NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 17
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1976

Subject Index Ch-Gl

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 77-259

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Price $202 per set of 8 parts; sold in sets only
Stock No. 017-052-00173-6

Hira PR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):321–6, 1975
Nutrition and intestinal parasitic infection. Layrisse M, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(10):645–67, 1975 (182 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against liver flukes, tapeworms., lung and gastrointestinal roundworms Theodorides VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):702–3, 15 Jun 76
Clinical trials with mebendazole a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Vakil BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):154–8, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against Mesocestoides corti by subcutaneous inoculation of living tetrathyridia. Kazacos KR. **J Parasitol** 62(1):161–3, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

[Problems of epidemiology of cestode infections in man] Baer JG. **Parassitologia** 16(1):47–52, Jan–Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Plerocercoid larvae of Spirometra (Dibothriocephalidae) in man and in wild animals from Uruguay] Dei-Cas E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):165–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated parasitosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Possibly a mutated sparganum. Connor DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(2):65–8, Feb 76
Cortisone and the growth of populations of Mesocestoides tetrathyridia in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):517–20, Oct 75

VETERINARY

On cestodes of Passer domesticus. I. Choanotaenia, Raillietina and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):162–9, Sep 75
Letter: Multiceps multiceps in early South Australian flocks. Smith WS. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):327, Jun 75
Caryophyllaeid cestodes in the creek chubsucker, Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill), in North Carolina. Grimes LR, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):973–4, Oct 75
Seasonal periodicity of three species of caryophyllaeid cestodes in the creek chubsucker, Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill), in North Carolina. Grimes LR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):432–41, Jun 76
The efficacy of cambendazole against cestode infestations in lambs. Horak IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):271–2, Sep 75
Cestodes in laboratory mice: isolation of Cataenotaenia pusilla. Owen D. **Lab Anim** 10(1):59–64, Jan 76
Critical test evaluation of micronized mebendazole against Anoplocephala perfoliata in the horse. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):227–32, Oct 75
The efficacy of fenbendazole in the control of trematodes and cestodes. Duwel D, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):371, 8 Nov 75
[Dialkylnaphtamidine derivatives (author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1054–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Committee on anthelmintics. Review of cestodes] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1212–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[The biological cycle of Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszweska, 1953 (Cestoda carophyllaeidae) a parasite of Barbus meridionalis Risso, 1826 in the south of France] Lambert A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):296–303, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Specificity of the Dilepididae (Cestoda), parasites of the Ciconiiformes (Aves)] Bona FV. **Parassitologia** 16(1):63–78, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with avitellinosis control in sheep] Il'ianok VI. **Veterinariia** (5):79–80, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Avitellinosis of northern deer] Kirilenko AV. **Veterinariia** (7):58–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of anoplocephaliasis in sheep] Kopbosynov B. **Veterinariia** (6):60–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Chemoprophylaxis in anoplocephaliasis in sheep] Smychkov AS. **Veterinariia** (10):61–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CETACEA

Procedures for the clinical management of small cetaceans. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):540–5, 1 Oct 75
Common diseases of small cetaceans. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):533–40, 1 Oct 75 (33 ref.)
An investigation of North Atlantic whales for trichinosis. Smith HJ. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):256–7, Apr 76
Letter: Eco-conscious dermatology. Bauschard FD. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1154, 27 Nov 75
Letter: Preserving the whale. Rosenthal ML. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):400, 12 Feb 76
Necrotic gingivitis in a white whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Hartman RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):458–9, Apr 76
Letter: Rearing young whales and dolphins. Hall NR. **Vet Rec** 97(11):213, 13 Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Layering and tissue composition in the blubber of the northwest Atlantic sei whale (Balaenoptera borealis). Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1340–4, Sep 75
Glycogen pools in the arterial thoracic retia of the narwhal, Monodon monoceros, and their possible significance. Vogl AW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):425–9, Mar 76
[The receptor zone of the video-acoustic system of the sperm whale] Kozak VA. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):317–21, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Partial characterization of the hemoglobin from Hubbs' beaked whale (Mesoplodon carlhubbsi). Vedvick TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):65–8, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin--XXIII. Investigation of the independence of the five antigenic reactive regions by immunoabsorbent studies. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):741–4, Sep 75
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin--XXII. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 103–120 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides: the complete antigenic structure of the protein. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):735–40, Sep 75
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin--XXI. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivatives modified at certain histidine residues. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):727–33, Sep 75

METABOLISM

The amino acid sequence of pike-whale (lesser-rorqual) pancreatic ribonuclease. Emmens M, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):317–23, 1 Aug 76
Blubber fat deposition in mysticeti whales. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1332–9, Sep 75
LDH isozyme patterns in cetaceans: evidence for a biochemical adaptation to diving. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):357–9, 1976
Titration behavior of individual tyrosine residues of myoglobins from sperm whale, horse, and red kangaroo. Wilbur DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5187–94, 10 Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[The student, the cetacean and swine-fever. A minor epidemic after dissection of a globicephale] Chastel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1803–5, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Infection of whales by the swine erysipelas bacillus] Provost A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):276–7, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in lipid composition and sound velocity in melon from the North Atlantic Pilot whale, globicephala melaena melaena. Blomberg J. **Lipids** 11(2):153–6, Feb 76
[Cetacean echolocation and V.A. Kozak's hypothesis concerning acoustical vision in the sperm whale, Physeter catodon] Morozov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):68–74, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

[Relationship between retching induced by protoveratrine. A and biogenic amines in mice (author's transl)] Koga T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(9):532–5, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic compartmentation in the brain and effects of metabolic inhibitors. pp. 337–61. Quastel JH. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (73 ref.)
Structure activity relationships in a series of semi-synthetic esters of protoverine in skeletal muscle. Gujral PK. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):437–43, Mar 75
The effects of protoveratrine and germines on the release of acetylcholine from the Auerbach plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Vizi ES, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):43–60, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guanidine and germine in Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Cherington M. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):944–6, Oct 76

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS' DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

ANALYSIS

Modification of granulocytopoietic cell proliferation by granulocyte extracts. Lord BI. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):187–94, 31 Jul 75
Employment of synchronized cells and flow microfluorometry in investigations on the JB-1 ascites tumour chalones. Bichel P, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(2):127–33, 7 Nov 75
[Proceedings: Demonstration of a regulatory factor (chalone) of the renal mass] Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):716, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of lymphocyte and granulocyte proliferation inhibitors (chalones?) from living cells. Maiolo AT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):235–43, 31 Jul 75

BLOOD

An inhibitor of DNA synthesis in erythrocyte-conditioned medium and its separation from haemoglobin. Bateman AE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):77–8, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further purification of the lymphocyte inhibiting extract from the thymus. Kiger N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):244–9, 31 Jul 75
Separation, identification and mechanism of action of the granulocytic chalone. Paukovits WR, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):177–86, 31 Jul 75
The solubility properties of granulopoiesis inhibiting factor. Paukovits WR, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1357–9, 15 Nov 75
Isolation of an endogeneous inhibitor of epidermal DNA synthesis (G1 chalone) from pig skin. Marks F. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1989–92, Dec 75
Presence of intestinal chalones. pp. 41–50. Brugal G. **In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.**
[Use of immunochemical methods for characterization and purification of tissue-specific inhibitors of mitotic activity (chalones)] Okulov VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1294–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of adenosine triphosphate, chalones, and specific proteins in controlling tumor growth fraction. Harris JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3181–6, Nov 75
Scattered mitoses in mature joint cartilage in rabbits after local trauma. A chalone effect? Havdrup T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):246–8, Nov–Dec 75
Evaluation of a short term in vitro test for granulocyte chalone activity. Maurer HR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):229–38, 29 Apr 76
[Research on the inhibitors of cell proliferation of the 'chalone' type in the rat liver at the Cancer Institute of Montreal] Simard A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1052–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of the mitotic activity in the rat seminal vesicle by 'chalone'. Söderström KO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):668–72, Mar 76
The hepatic chalone. II. Chemical and biological properties of the rabbit liver chalone. Deschamps Y, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):195–208, May 75
Lymphocyte chalone concentrates and their effects upon leukemic cells in vitro. Attallah AM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):227–34, 31 Jul 75
Chalone-like effect abrogated by dextran sulphate and heparin polyanion pretreatment of target cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):649–52, Jun 75
Effect of a spermatogonial chalone on the growing rat testis. Clermont Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):99–104, Jan 76
Evaluation of the specificity of a lymphoid chalone. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):589–92, Nov 75
The specificity of epidermal chalone action: the results of in vivo experimentation with two purified skin extracts. Thornley AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):10–22, 1 Jul 76
The specific and endogenous mitotic inhibitor of lymphocytes (chalone). Attallah AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):283–92, Jul 75
Chalone regulation of the epidermal cell cycle. Thornley AL, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1024–6, 15 SEP 75
Regulators of cell division: endogenous mitotic inhibitors of mammalian cells. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:1–47, 1975 (227 ref.)
The chalone concept. Rytömaa T. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:135–206, 1976 (276 ref.)
A multifactorial system controlling myeloid cell differentiation and division. Blazsek I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):57–65, Jan–Feb 76
[Tissue specific inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by spleen extract (lymphocyte chalone) (author's transl)] Heidemann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(5):221–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newly detected relationships between antibacterial activity and structure of some chalocones] János S, et al.

Acta Pharm Hung 46(2):49–56, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitotic control in adult mammalian tissues. Bullough WS. Biol Rev 50(1):99–127, Feb 75
Biology of the granulocyte chalone. Rytömaa T. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 54(3):195–202, 31 Jul 75
Study of an inhibiting factor of epidermal proliferation in plucked skin and various tumours of mice. Guigon M, et al. Br J Dermatol 95(2):131–5, Aug 76
Epidermal growth control mechanisms, hyperplasia, and tumor promotion in the skin. Marks F. Cancer Res 36(7 PT 2):2636–43, Jul 76 (48 ref.)
Humoral granulopoietic inhibitors: a review. Vogler WR, et al. Exp Hematol 3(6):337–53, Nov 75 (103 ref.)
The influence of epidermal chalone on cell proliferation. pp. 103–16. Laurence EB, et al.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.
Chalones (specific endogenous mitotic inhibitors) and cancer. pp. 200–10. Houck JC, et al.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.
Chalones: specific regulators of eukaryote tissue growth. pp. 69–77. Maurer HR.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (17 ref.)
Tissue specificity of the epidermal chalones. Nome O. Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 19(1):1–25, 29 Sep 75
[Specificity and mechanism of action of the granulocyte chalon and its role in the regulatory system of granulopoiesis] Paukovits WR. Osterr Z Onkol 2(2–3):51–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The regulation of cell proliferation by chalones experimental investigations on epidermal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Rohrbach R. Veroeff Pathol (99):1–67, 1975 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal homotransplantation in childhood: with special reference to the infant recipient and the lymphocyte chalone. Lilly JR, et al. Milit Med 140(9):626–9, Sep 75
Effect of granulocyte chalone on acute and chronic granulocytic leukaemia in man. Report of seven cases. Rytömaa T, et al. Scand J Haematol 27 suppl:3–28, 1976
[Possibilities of chalone utilization in the treatment of tumors] Jansa P. Vnitr Lek 21(9):927–9, Sep 75 (Cze)

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

OCCURRENCE

[Chancroid in Finland] Lassus A, et al. Duodecim 91(17):1022–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHARACTER

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. Family and character change at Buffalo Creek. Titchener JL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 133(3):295–9, Mar 76
Neurologic soft signs in schizophrenia and character disorders. Organicity in schizophrenia with premorbid asociality and emotionally unstable character disorders. Quitkin F, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(7):845–53, Jul 76
The hysterical personality and the feminine character: a study of Scarlett O'Hara. Wells CE. Compr Psychiatry 17(2):353–9, Mar–Apr 76
Symbiosis and intimacy. Giovacchini PL. Int J Psychoanal Psychother 5:413–36, 1976
Negative salience in impressions of character: effects of unequal proportions of positive and negative information. Richey MH, et al. J Soc Psychol 97(Second Half):233–41, Dec 75
The 'Arab National Character' and the Middle East conflict. Beit-Hallahmi B. Ment Health Soc 1(5–6):320–7, 1974
Nonpsychotic personality disturbances: a re-evaluation and reclassification. McCall RJ, et al. Ment Health Soc 2(1–2):66–92, 1975
Projection: perceptions of causal responsibility and relative worth. Bowerman WR. Psychol Rep 37(2):363–70, Oct 75
Effects of physical attractiveness and favourableness of character on liking. McKelvie SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 38(3 Pt 2):1223–30, Jun 76
[Development of characteristic features in children with respiratory tract diseases in relation to the severity and frequency of the disease] Grossert A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 30(10):498–500, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Character neurosis. Remarks on the history of a term, on the specific dynamics, and on the analytical process] Hoffmann SO. Psyche (Stuttg) 29(5):399–420, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHARCOAL

Removal of cyanoacrylate vapor from work spaces by activated carbon. Benson AL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 36(10):741–4, Oct 75
Evaluation of charcoal sampling tubes. Burnett RD. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 37(1):37–45, Jan 76
A charcoal sampling method and a gas chromatographic analytical procedure for carbon disulfide. McCammon CS Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 36(8):618–25, Aug 75
Device for testing assault mask canisters for leakage of activated charcoal. Swope LG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 37(2):124–6, Feb 76
Adsorption of anaesthetic vapours on charcoal beds. Maggs FA, et al. Anaesthesia 31(1):30–40, Jan–Feb 76
Gas-chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in air samples collected on charcoal. Hill RH, et al. Anal Chem 48(9):1395–7, Aug 76
Efficacy of activated charcoal hemoperfusion in removing lethal doses of barbiturates and salicylate from the blood of rats and dogs. Hill JB, et al. Clin Chem 22(6):754–60, Jun 76
Letter: Use of a charcoal cartridge in isolating basic drugs from urine. Hindmarsh KW, et al. Clin Chem 21(12):1852, 1854, Nov 75
Relative efficacy of separation of 'free' and 'bound' (3',5'-3H) pteroylglutamate by charcoal coated with various materials. Zettner A, et al. Clin Chem 21(13):1927–31, Dec 75
Proceedings: Rapid separation of transcobalamin II from granulocyte-derived transcobalamins by charcoal adsorption: use in clinical hematology. Clejan L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1222, Nov 75
Adsorption characteristics of cellulose acetate coated charcoals. Denti E, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 9(2):143–50, Mar 75
Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants IX: adsorption on activated charcoal. Chang K, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(1):56–60, Jan 76
Design features of haemoperfusion columns containing activated charcoal. Dunlop EH, et al. Med Biol Eng 14(2):220–6, Mar 76
Haemodialysis with charcoal haemoperfusion. Winchester JF, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 12:526–33, 1976
Editorial: Activated charcoal—black magic? Winchester JF. Scott Med J 21(2):47–8, Apr 76
Proceedings: Haemostatic changes induced in vitro by activated charcoal haemoperfusion. Winchester JF, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):587, 15 Nov 75
Treatment of digitalis intoxication by charcoal hemoperfusion (CHP). Carvallo A, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:718–22, 1976
[Electron microscopic studies on the peritoneal exudate of the mouse to determine the effect of colloidal carbon on the primary immune response to heterologous erythrocytes] Schmitt E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 34(4):689–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First experience with the use of extracorporeal hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol (4):52–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Use of method of extracorporeal hemosorption in treatment of experimental acute poisoning] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol (5):3–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolonged recovery after diazepam sedation: the influence of food, charcoal ingestion and injection rate on the effects of intravenous diazepam. Korttila K, et al. Br J Anaesth 48(4):333–40, Apr 76
Influence of 'thickening' agents on the antidotal efficacy of activated charcoal. Gwilt PR, et al. Clin Toxicol 9(1):89–92, 1976
Beneficial effects of activated charcoal on plant tissue and organ cultures. Wang PJ, et al. In Vitro 12(3):260–2, Mar 76
Correction of protein binding defect in uremic sera by charcoal treatment. Craig WA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 87(4):637–47, Apr 76
Life prolongation in nephrectomized rats fed oxidized starch and charcoal. Friedman EA, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] (3):377–9, Feb 75
Effect of activated charcoal on acetaminophen absorption. Levy G, et al. Pediatrics 58(3):432–5, Sep 76
[Prolonging the action of anticonvulsive preparations by adsorbing them on activated charcoal] Sul'din AV, et al. Farmatsiia 25(1):81–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

POISONING

Pneumoconiosis among the activated-carbon workers. Wehr KL, et al. Arch Environ Health 30(12):578–82, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylate removal by charcoal haemoperfusion in experimental intoxication in dogs:an assessment of efficacy and safety. Brookings CH, et al. Arch Toxicol (Berl) 34(3):243–52, 20 Nov 75
Treatment of experimental imipramine and desipramine poisoning in the rat. Rauws AG, et al. Arch Toxicol (Berl) 35(2):97–106, 11 Mar 76
Experimental drug intoxication: treatment with charcoal haemoperfusion. Widdop B, et al. Arch Toxicol (Berl) 34(1):27–36, 5 Sep 75
Letter: Activated charcoal in treatment of poisoning. Crome P, et al. Br Med J 4(5998):705, 20 Dec 75
Efficacy of activated charcoal hemoperfusion in removing lethal doses of barbiturates and salicylate from the blood of rats and dogs. Hill JB, et al. Clin Chem 22(6):754–60, Jun 76
Use of activated charcoal in acute poisoning. Hayden JW, et al. Clin Toxicol 8(5):515–33, 1975 (48 ref.)
Letter: Activated charcoal preparations. Lampe KF. Clin Toxicol 8(4):483–5, 1975
Management of the acutely poisoned patient. Part II. Alternatives to induced emesis. Voldeng AN. J Arkansas Med Soc 72(9):368–9, Feb 76
Activated charcoal: a forgotten antidote. Lawrence FH, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 66(11):311–3, Nov 75
Editorial: Emesis, charcoal and cathartics. Rumack BH. JACEP 5(1):44–5, Jan 76
Studies with activated charcoal in the treatment of drug overdosage using the pig as an animal model. Lipscomb DJ, et al. Arch Toxicol (Berl) 34(1):37–46, 5 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Hemoperfusion by means of encapsuled charcoal for the treatment of exogenous and endogenous intoxications] Lesche P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 54(11):509–16, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal for treating acute poisoning by remedies, plant protectants, and fungi. I. Remedies (author's transl)] Okonek S. Med Klin 71(26):1120–4, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of comatose patients by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with activated charcoal] Lie TS, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 118(29–30):945–8, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Treatment of necrotic hepatic coma with extra corporeal hemoperfusion of human and baboon livers as well as activated charcoal Lie TS, et al. Z Gastroenterol 14(2):264, Mar 76 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning by the method of hemosorption] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Sov Med (11):3–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

Mike's hike for the blind. Krane A. Am Rehabil 1(2):24–5, Nov–Dec 75
On the evolution of human aggressivity and the philanthropic drive. Paniagua C. Confin Psychiatr 17(3–4):133–42, 1974
The joys and tax benefits of charitable gifts. Hardy CC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(5):461–3, Jan 76

HISTORY

The Gethin Shilling. Jancar J. Bristol Med Chir J 89(329):1–3, Jan 74
Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910–1920. Pumphrey RE. Bull Hist Med 49(4):451–65, Winter 75

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome in a Negro infant. O'Regan S, et al. J Pediatr 88(3):522–3, Mar 76
Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Cree JE, et al. Proc R Soc Med 68(5):299–300, May 75

BLOOD

Decreased nucleotide and serotonin storage associated with defective function in Chediak-Higashi syndrome cattle and human platelets. Bell TG, et al. Blood 48(2):175–84, Aug 76
Platelet function in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Buchanan GR, et al. Blood 47(6):941–8, Jun 76
Lysosomal enzymes in normal and Chediak-Higashi blood leukocytes. Kimball HR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 86(4):616–30, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Pseudo-Chediak-Higashi anomaly in acute leukemia. Gorman AM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 65(6):1030–1, Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective lysosomal enzyme secretion in kidneys of Chediak-Higashi (beige) mice. Brandt EJ, et al. J Cell Biol 67(3):774–88, Dec 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Microtubular defect in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Hinds K, et al. Lancet 2(7977):146–7, 17 Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Study of lymphocyte transformation stimulated by phytohemaglutinin (PHA)] Lang JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(3):390–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Age-related accumulation of ceroid-like pigment in mice with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oliver C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):225–38, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome in a black infant. A light and electron microscopic study with special emphasis on erythrophagocytosis. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):483–94, Apr 76

Carbamycholine prevents giant granule-formation in cultured fibroblasts from beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):205–10, Apr 76

Correction of characteristic abnormalities of microtubule function and granule morphology in Chediak-Higashi syndrome with cholinergic agonists. Oliver JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1239–47, May 76

Letters to the Editor: Abnormal lamellar bodies in type II pneumocytes and increased lung surface active material in the beige mouse. Chi EY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):863–6, Nov 75

Abnormally large lamellar bodies in type II pneumocytes in Chediak-Higashi syndrome in beige mice. Chi EY, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):166–73, Feb 76

[Granulocyte stem cells in a case of Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome] Parmentier C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):59–63, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome: reversal of increased susceptibility to infection by bone marrow transplantation. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **Blood** 47(4):555–9, Apr 76

VETERINARY

The Chediak-Higashi (beige) mutation in two mouse strains. Allelism and similarity in lysosomal dysfunction. Brandt EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):573–88, Mar 76

Ultrastructural and morphometric studies of platelets from cattle with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):197–204, Sep 76

CHEEK

Popsicle panniculitis of the cheeks. A diagnostic entity caused by sucking on cold objects. Rajkumar SV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):619–21, Jul 76

Carcinoma of cheek and gums. pp. 160–7. Srivastava SP. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

A new approach to the use of the hamster cheek pouch in testing carcinogenic substances requiring repeated replacements. Randeria JD. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):404–5, Dec 74

Carcinoma of the cheek and gingivae. Srivastava SP. **Int Surg** 60(9):472–3, Sep 75

Tumor conference No. 6. Large, ulcerated plaque of the cheek. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):112–3, May 76

Clinicopathological conference. Case 14, part 2. Arterial (arteriovenous) angioma. Allen PM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):352–4, Apr 76

An hypothesis on the pathogenesis of Hemophilus influenzae buccal cellulitis. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):709–10, Apr 76

The superficial musculo-aponeurotic system (SMAS) in the parotid and cheek area. Mitz V, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):80–8, Jul 76

Kaposi's sarcoma in an immunosuppressed renal allograft recipient. Meyers AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(33):1299–300, 31 Jul 76

Growth and differentiation of ectopic mammary autotransplants in the hamster cheek pouch. Richmond RE, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):424–8, Nov 75

Gingival hyperplasia and malar abscesses in a squirrel monkey. Williams CS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1094–5, Sep 75

[Pigmented nevus of the buccal mucosa. Report of a case (author's transl)] Kohama G, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):324–7, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic difficulties in a case of actinomycosis in a diabetic] Chęciński T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):983–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Repair of facial defect with large island flap from the groin by microvascular anastomosis. A case report. **Chin Med J** 1(4):297–8, Jul 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginine aminopeptidase reactions to laser in vivo and in vitro. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):192–5, Jun 75

INJURIES

Clinico-pathological conference. Case 14, part 1. Allen PM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):257–9, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

[Case contribution on a noma-like cheek necrosis in a child. Course, treatment, and discussion] Reil B. **ZWR** 85(9):431–3, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nasolabial subcutaneous pedicle flaps. Herbert DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):85–9, Apr 75

Nasolabial subcutaneous pedicle flaps. Herbert DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):90–6, Apr 75

Resurfacing large cheek defects with rotation flaps from the neck. Crow ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):196–200, Aug 76

Reconstruction of the oral cavity with a free flap. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):412–4, Oct 76

Use of a folded forehead flap for reconstruction after a large excision of the full thickness of the cheek. Kavarana NM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):629–32, Dec 75

Reconstruction of the oral cavity with a free flap. Panje WR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):415–8, Oct 76

Repair of nostril defect with a contralateral nasolabial flap. Santos OA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):704–6, Jun 76

[Reconstruction of skin defects of the cheek with a large island flap (author's transl)] Lejour M. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):183–91, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A phenomenon of photoenhancement of acridine orange-induced fluorescence. De DN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):674–8, May 76

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Toxin production by 50 strains of Penicillium used in the cheese industry. Lafont P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):137–9, Apr 76

Economic analysis of ultrafiltration – fermentation plants producing whey protein and SCP from cheese whey. pp. 330–43. Pace GW, et al. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Examination of cottage cheese whey proteins by scanning electron microscopy: relationship to membrane fouling during ultrafiltration. Lee DN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1423–32, Oct 75

Determinations of nonprotein nitrogen content of cheese whey. Rizvi SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1521–3, Oct 75

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus, experimentally inoculated in Damietta cheese. Helmy ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):468–76, 1975

Incidence of coagulase-positive staphylococci in Damietta cheese. Helmy ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):461–7, 1975

[Staphylococci in cheese made from raw milk. (author's transl)] Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):991–4, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of plant protective agents and pesticides on the processibility of milk with special consideration to microbiological technology] Konrad H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):715–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of copper ions on proteolytic enzymes of cheese (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):224–30, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in cottage cheese] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some properties of bacteriophages isolated in brynza manufacture] Tsaneva KP. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):736–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of some products of decomposition of lactic protein and fat in cheeses produced with addition of boar pepsin] Ovchinnikov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):55–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Are certain types of cheese forbidden in hypertension?] Losse H. **Med Welt** 27(12):593, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of blue cheese for roquefortine and other alkaloids from Penicillium requeforti. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):865–8, Jul–aug 76

Confirmation of polybrominated biphenyl residues in feeds and dairy products, using an ultraviolet irradiation-gas-liquid chromatographic technique. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1202–5, Nov 75

Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of nitrate and nitrite in cheese. Hamilton JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(2):284–8, Mar 76

[Formation of bitter peptides in cheese and from casein] Behnke U, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):839–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of aflatoxin during production of processed cheese (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):211–6, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharide additives in foods rich in proteins. i Sample preparation for estimation, especially in fresh cheese (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):30–4, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Group B vitamins in some typical Italian cheese: Parmigiano-reggiano, Pecorino romano and Gorgonzola (author's transl)] Minoccheri F, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Residues of nitrates and nitrites in finished cheeses] Chirkina TF. **Gig Sanit** (4):111–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Porcine pepsin on some chemical and microbiological indices of cheeses produced with its participation] Ovčinnikov AD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):133–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEETAHS see under **CARNIVORA**

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Fixed drug eruption in plasma cell chelitis. Mackie BS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):122, Jan 76

Letter: Fluoride tooth paste: a cause of perioral dermatitis. Mellette JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):730–1, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurring cheilitis, stomatitis and glossitis in Felty's syndrome] Bork K. **Med Welt** 27(8):377–8, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[New aspects of the clinical course of dermatoses localized in the mouth mucosa and the lips] Pashkov BM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):24–8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Macrochelia due to lymphangiectasia. Welsh F, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):485–6, Apr 76

[Cheilitis caused by photosensitization] Padilla HC. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(2):93–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Glandular cheilitis. Case report] Hepso HU, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):255–8, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

CHELATING AGENTS

A metal complexing property of furosemide and bumetanide: determination of pK and stability constant. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):11–3, 1976

On the mechanism of divalent metal ion chelator induced activation of the 7S nerve growth factor esteropeptidase. Activation by 2,2',2"-terpyridine and by 8-hydroxyquinoline 5-sulfonic acid. Pattison SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3691–6, 24 AUG 76

Metal chelates of L-DOPA for improved replenishment of dopaminergic pools. Rajan KS, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):317–31, 7 May 76

Labilization of 3-carbon hydrogens in chelated (2S)-aspartic acid and erythro- and threo-(2S)-3-methylaspartic acid. McClarin JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4150–4, 7 Jul 76

The separation by thin-layer chromatography of trace metals as their tetraphenylporphyrin chelates. Hui KS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):581–6, 24 Dec 75

Reactions in glass-ionomer cements: IV. Effect of chelating comonomers on setting behavior. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):489–95, May–Jun 76

Letters to the editor: Chelated bismuth as a stain in electron microscopy. Barrett JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):780–3, Oct 75

Studies on the stability of injectable solutions of some phenothiazines. Part 2: Effect of chelating agents and antioxidants. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):369–70, Jun 75

Stability of injection solutions of vitamin B1 Part 1: Influence of chelating agents. Ammar HO. **Pharmazie** 31(4):235–6, Apr 76

[Studies on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (pre-gel). IV. Effect of alkaline earth metals and chelating agents on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):959–65, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability constants of metal complexes of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid and its related compounds (author's transl)] Sakurai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):242–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chelate compounds of 3-methyl-4-alpha-pyridyl-1,2,4-triazolethiol-5 with Cu(II) and Co(II) ions] Bany T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):335–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of synthetic ion exchange resins in the quantitative analysis of pharmaceuticals. X. Complexometric determination of organic bases in drugs] Jarzębiński J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):691–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Osteomalacia from phosphate-binding substances (author's transl)] Emanuelli C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(6):577–87, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Aqueous phase high speed liquid chromatographic separation and atomic absorption detection of amino carboxylic acid—copper chelates. Jones DR 4th, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):502–5, Mar 76

Evidence for the occurrence of specific iron (III)-binding compounds in near-shore marine ecosystems. Estep M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):186–8, Aug 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of chelating agents on cellular iron metabolism. White GP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):145–52, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of new radiopharmaceuticals based on N-substitution of iminodiacetic acid. Loberg MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):633–8, Jul 76

Synthesis of site-directed chelating agents II: 2-formyl-3-hydroxy-4,5-bis (hydroxymethyl)pyridine thiosemicarbazone. Agrawal KC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):297–300, Feb 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of chellators in the electron microscopic detection of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Sótonyi P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):14–8, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of complexing agents on stability and activity. Ackermann BP, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):151–7, 1 Feb 76

The action of chelating agents on human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Sidhu RS, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):443–5, Nov 75

On the mechanism of divalent metal ion chelator induced activation of the 7S nerve growth factor esteropeptidase. Thermodynamics and kinetics of activation. Pattison SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3696–703, 24 AUG 76

Inhibition of energy-transducing functions of chloroplast membranes by lipophilic iron chelators. Bering CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):327–35, 14 May 76

Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by hydrophilic metal chelators. Determination of dehydrogenase topography. Harmon HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):45–58, 9 JUL 76

Biological effects of the enhanced excretion of zinc after calcium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate chelation therapy. Cohen N, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):203–10, 1976

Studies on poisonous metals. II. Effect of chelating agents on excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):16–21, Jan 76

The effect of chelating agents on lead excretion in rats in relation to age. Jugo S, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):271–9, Oct 75

Blockade by metal complexing agents and by catalase of the effects of arachidonic acid on platelets: relevance to the study of anti-inflammatory mechanisms. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):19–29, Aug 75

Formation of lipoperoxide in isolated sciatic nerve by chinoform-ferric chelate. Yagi Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):905–6, 1976

Inhibition of rabbit intestinal indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase by copper chelators. Brady FO. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):237–40, 1 Oct 75

Enhancement by chelating agents of lead toxicity to mitochondria in the presence of inorganic phosphate. Parr DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):92–5, 1 Nov 75

Phenomenon of hot-cold hemolysis: chelator-induced lysis of sphingomyelinase-treated erythrocytes. Smyth CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1104–11, Nov 75

Cell envelopes of gram negative bacteria: composition, response to chelating agents and susceptibility of whole cells to antibacterial agents. Haque H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):89–99, Feb 76

Inhibition of dimethyl ether and methane oxidation in Methylococcus capsulatus and Methylosinus trichosporium. Patel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1017–9, May 76

Metal ion dependence of the binding of triiodothyronine by cytosol proteins of bullfrog tadpole tissues. Yoshizato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8337–43, 10 Nov 75

Effects of divalent cations, cation chelators and an ionophore on morphine analgesia and tolerance. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):488–98, Dec 75

Influence of various drugs on excretion and distribution of chromium-51 in acute poisoning in rats. Nowak-Wiaderek W. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):308–10, Oct–Dec 75

Dopaminergic neurons: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by a calcium chelator. Morgenroth VH 3d, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):41–8, Jan 76

Chelating agents: their effect on the permeability of root canal dentin. Fraser JG, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):534–40, Apr 76

Influence of chelating agents on the gastrointestinal absorption of lead. Jugo S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):259–63, Nov 75

Removal of manganese by chelating agents from brain and liver of manganese treated rats: as in vitro and an in vivo study. Tandon SK, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):237–41, Nov 75

[Effect of complexons on the function of ciliary epithelium] Skomorokhova TN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):65–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of oral chelation treatment of methyl mercury poisoning in rats. Gabard B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):250–5, Aug 76

Chelation in metal intoxication. III. Lowering of nickel content in poisoned rat organs. Tandon SK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):401–8, May 76

The excretion and distribution of inorganic mercury in the rat as influenced by several chelating agents. Gabard B. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):15–24, 30 Jan 76

Influence of chelation therapy on acute lead intoxication in rats. Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):213–25, 20 Nov 75

Commentary. New developments in metal antidotal properties of chelating agents. Catsch A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1557–62, 1 Sep 75

Letter: Drugs for rare diseases. Walshe JM. **Br Med J** 3(5985):701–2, 20 Sep 75

Chelation in metal intoxication II: In vitro and in vivo effect of some compounds on brain, liver, and testis of rats treated with manganese sulphate. Singh J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):497–503, Oct 75

Therapeutic chelating agents. Jones MM, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(6):342–7, Jun 76 (103 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor cell transplantability by iron and copper complexes of 5-substituted 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Antholine WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):339–41, Feb 76

Copper chelates as possible active forms of the antiarthritic agents. Sorenson JR. **J Med Chem** 19(1):135–48, Jan 76

Letter: Prophylactic chelation therapy for lead exposure. Finklea JF. **JAMA** 235(15):1553, 12 Apr 76

Chelation therapy in workers exposed to lead. A critical review. Lilis R, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2823–4, 28 Jun 76

Chelation therapy for arteriosclerosis. Soffer A. **JAMA** 233(11):1206–7, 15 Sep 75

Letter: Treatment of Wilson's disease. Bucur I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1218, 13 Dec 75

Comparisons of antidotal efficacy of chelating drugs upon acute toxicity of Ni(II) in rats. Horak E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):153–65, May 76

Chelation therapy in lead nephropathy. Morgan JM. **South Med J** 68(8):1001–6, Aug 75

Inorganic medicinal chemistry. Perrin DD. **Top Curr Chem** 64:181–217, 1976 (192 ref.)

[Chronic nephropathy in saturnism. Comparative elimination of lead by classic chelating agents and peritoneal dialysis] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1642–4, 31 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The local effect of a silver chelate on standardized scald wounds of the rat] Springorum HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1782–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHELIDONIUM

[Effect of chelidonium, curcuma, absinth and Carduus marianus on the bile and pancreatic secretion in liver diseases] Baumann JC. **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):173–80, APR 75 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic properties of alkaloids of greater celandine and their thiophosphamide derivatives] Potopal's'kii AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):755–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Design methods for tubular fermentation systems. Stěrbáček Z. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):171–89, 1975

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Industrial monitoring: a cytogenetic approach. Kilian DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:4–11, 31 Dec 75

Biochemical changes during the initial stages of industrial lead exposure. Benson GI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):29–35, Feb 76

Industrial preparation of poly(vinyl chloride). Cohan GF. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:53–7, Jun 75

Additives in plastics. Deanin RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:35–9, Jun 75

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with plastics and related industries. Mason TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:79–84, Jun 75

Processing of plastics. Spaak A. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:21–8, Jun 75

Nervous system degeneration produced by acrylamide monomer. Spencer PS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:129–33, Jun 75

Respiratory effects in toluene diisocyanate manufacture: a multidisciplinary approach. Weill H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:101–8, Jun 75

Canadian experience with the reduction of mercury at chlor-alkali plants. pp. 253–6. Flewelling FJ. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Canadian experience with the reduction of mercury at chlor-alkali plants (F.J. Flewelling). Discussion. pp. 257–60. Olotka FT. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Advances in polyethylene technology. pp. 209–24. Foster FC. **In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.**

Blood and urine concentration of chrome in chrome industry workers. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1357–62, Sep 75

E.M.G. voltage and motor nerve conduction velocity in organophosphorus pesticide factory workers. Roberts DV. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(4):267–74, 9 Mar 76

Letter: Exposure to triethylenediamine (TEDA) in urethane foam manufacture. Pagnotto LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):523–4, Aug 76

Retrospective survey of the alleged diseases associated with vinyl-chloride in the Federal Republic of Germany. Thiess AM. et al. **J Occup Med** 17(7):430–2, Jul 75

Mortality study of workers in a polyvinyl-chloride production plant. Duck BW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1197–9, 13 Dec 75

Bladder cancer in rubber workers. Do screening and doctors' awareness distort the statistics? Fox AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1009–11, 8 May 76

Vinyl chloride and the production of PVC. Barnes AW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):277–81, Apr 76

Occupational acro-osteolysis (two cases). Walker A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):343–4, Jun 75

Urinary mandelic acid concentration after occupational exposure to styrene and its use as a biological exposure test. Engström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):21–6, Mar 76

[Program for the testing of chemical-industry products for dermal and percutaneous toxicity] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(12):1010–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of emissions from dry cleaning installations] Baum F, et al. **Gesund Ing** 96(12):348–52, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):578–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of occupational disease 33 'noise-induced occupational deafness with social significance' between 1964 and 1972 in the chemical industry of the GDR] Schindler M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):641–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health care of alcoholics and addicts in the BASF] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(9):263–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of arterial hypertension and coronary disease and their possible relations to the work environment in chemical industry workers] Capellini A, et al. **Med Lav** 65(7–8):297–305, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the risk parameters in a small room for production of chlorine sodium] Pozzoli L. **Med Lav** 66(4):310–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic effectiveness of measures to clean up the atmosphere in the region of chemical industry enterprises] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):100–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic effectiveness of measure to decontaminate the effluents from petrochemical enterprises] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (4):102–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of discharges on the state of the atmosphere in the area of a petrochemical enterprise] Enikeeva NA. **Gig Sanit** (1):91–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Dispersion analysis as a method for studying the multifactor influence on the morbidity of chemical manufacture workers] Pushin GA. **Gig Sanit** (6):44–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics for removing contaminants from protective clothing in the chemical industry] Ardasheva OK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):18–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some problems of work hygiene in oil and gas production and in the chemical and petrochemical manufacturing industries] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of secondary sodium alkylsulfates based on alpha-olefins] Bratchin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):40–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Chromium as a hazardous occupational factor in producing alumina from bauxites] Budanova LF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):47–8, Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Biliary excretory function of the liver in petrochemical industry workers with chronic diseases of the biliary tracts] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):23–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparinocytes and blood heparin in persons working with mercury] Dodonova GK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):47–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of a new form of filter cartridge apparatus for the chemical industry] Doloman NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):46–7, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[On the toxicology of benzol-sulphamide] Fridman SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):47–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Carbon disulfide action on the digestive organs in workers of the viscose industry and in experimental animals] Gabovich RDS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):50–2, Oct

75 **(Rus)**

[Role of toxicological research in establishing a rational work regimen in the chemical industry] Girtsevskii MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):10–3, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in assessing the hygienic and economic effectiveness of the sanitary improvement of the working conditions in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride plasticized films] Goriachkovskii VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):4–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overall toxic action of shale chemical products on the health state of workers] Kakhn RA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):14–7, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the amount of melamine in the urine and blood] Kechek IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):55–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the state of the organ of vision in workers engaged in the maufacture of trichloroethylene and chlorine] Korotkova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the synthesis of dimethylterephthalate and ways for sanitary improvement] Liashenko KS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):42–3, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status of workers in the production of trinitrotoluene (TNT)] Marchenko EH, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):1–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the design solutions for laying out the equipment of some chemical plants in open areas] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):32–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the alkaline and acid monophosphatases and glycogen in the peripheral leukocytes of workers in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of ammonium fluoride] Solov'eva II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):7–10, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl group content in the erythrocytes of workers in contact with carbon disulfide in the manufacturing process] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):54–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of polyethylene terephthalate at Mogilve Synthetic Fiber Combine] Zhigunov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):43–4, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Problems of work hygiene in the production of strontium compounds] Ziuziukin IuV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):43–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the manufacture of acrylonitrile and their effects on the body of workers] Zotova LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):8–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taste sensitivity in persons engaged in the production of superphosphate] Bekmetov MV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):24–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of labor conditions and the state of the oral cavity in workers of the superphosphate plants of Uzbekistan] Bekmetov MV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):83–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The condition of the oral cavity and teeth from chronic exposure to nitrogen oxides and nitric acid vapors] Churilov AE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):93–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Mycoses of the feet and occupational dermatoses in workers of rubber industry] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):30–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cytological picture of discharge of the lower nasal conchae in workers of the fluoroorganic plant] Pleshkova ZI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):29–30, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic measures on reducing radiculitis incidence at the Rozdol chemical mining plant] Bykovets NV. **Vrach Delo** (5):140–1, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of digestive diseases in workers in contact with carbon disulfide under conditions of viscose production] Murashko VA. **Vrach Delo** (4):113–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health of women-workers of the chemical fiber industry according to results of medical examinations] Petrov NV. **Vrach Delo** (10):145–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Permissible concentration of trichlorobuten in the air of industrial premises] Chechumov SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):11–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the upper respiratory tract in chemical reagent plant workers] Rodin VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):62–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the control of the production laboratories in organic chemical industry] Orusev T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:111–6, 1975 **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

An assessment of the effect of improved working conditions on bladder tumor incidence in a benzidine manufacturing facility. Ferber KH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):61–8, Jan 76

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

[Position, role and tasks of medical services in mass disasters during the use of nuclear, chemical and firearm weapons] Pejusković B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):98–101, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

[Clinical picture, organization and volume of medical aid in napalm lesions] Dolinin VA. **Voen Med Zh** (12):33–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Principles of the prevention and treatment of lesions from toxic agents] Polumiskov IuM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):15–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Successful use of Gear's method for solving a problem posed by Chandler et al. Kropholler HW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):153–7, Apr 76

Solvent extraction of cadmium from alkaline cyanide solutions with quaternary amines. Moore FL. **Environ Lett** 10(1):37–46, 1975

Guard against hazards in chemical laboratory. Jones WH. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(6):32–5, Nov–Dec 75

Selection of descriptors according to discrimination and redundancy. Application to chemical structure searching. Hodes L. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(2):88–93, May 76

On the structure of medicinal chemistry. Hansch C. **J Med Chem** 19(1):1–6, Jan 76

Continuum effects indicated by hard and soft anti-bases (Lewis acids) and bases. Jorgensen CK. **Top Curr Chem** (56):1–66, 1975 (210 ref.)

EDUCATION

Medical students' retention of knowledge of physics and chemistry on entry to a course in physiology. Blizard PJ, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):249–54, Dec 75

The chemistry of addicting and hallucinogenic drugs. An elective for many disciplines. Desio PJ. **J Chem Educ** 53(4):244–5, Apr 76

Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nursing. Takacs GA, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(7):451–2, Jul 76

A four-semester chemistry-biochemistry sequence for students in medical training. Hultquist DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):57–9, Jan 76

[Continuity in the teaching of chemical disciplines at pharmaceutical institutes] Belikov VG. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):52–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Claude Louis Berthollet. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1369, 29 Sep 75

[History of medicine and pharmacology. Announcements of Berlin courses] Rupp JP. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):370–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[History of medical chemistry and biochemistry in Hokkaido in the last 50 years] Imai Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):495–502, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**

[Inaccurate interpretation of facts. On the 75th anniversary of the death of Marceli Nencki. (15 January 1847–14 October 1901)] Gutt RW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):1007–9, 7 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

A quality control program for analytical procedures using standard additions. Shotwell HP. **Am J Med Technol** 42(1):41–3, Jan 76

Applications of immobilized enzymes in analytical chemistry. Bowers LD, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):544A–559A, Jun 76 (94 ref.)

Enzymes in analytical chemistry. Fishman MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(5):322R–32R, Apr 76 (115 ref.)

Sulfamic acid as a standard substance in non-aqueous titrimetry. Przyborowski L. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:1–3, 1975

The use of reference materials in the elemental analysis of biological samples. Bowen HJ. **At Energy Rev** 13(3):451–77, Sep 75

Storage, handling, and preparation of pesticide analytical reference standards. Thompson JF. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:47–50, 1975

The isolation of high purity serum albumin by heat fractionation. pp. 338–42. Schneider W, et al. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**

Saccharin as an analytical standard. Hayes WP, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(9):589–90, Sep 75

[Prerequisites for the achievement of reliable clinico-chemical analysis results] Eisenwiener HG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(8):171–83, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of factor influencing the releasing capacity of active ingredients in skeleton tablets] Kálmán K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(5):181–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EDUCATION

Analytical chemistry for premedical students. Views of college teachers and medical school teachers. Pickral GM. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):182–4, Mar 76

[Teaching of analytical chemistry at pharmaceutical schools] Kramarenko VF. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):57–60, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A gradient titration apparatus for determining spectrophotometric binding isotherms. Walz FG Jr. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):446–52, Aug 75

Design improvement for the Scholander gas analyzer. Farquhar DN. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):976, Jun 76

Accuracy and precision of the 'direct' and 'reverse' modes of operation of fixed-volume micropipettes. Pinchin MJ. **Lab Pract** 24(12):811, Dec 75

A comparison of the performance of different makes of pipette tips on a range of Eppendorf pipettes. Rideout JM. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):321–8, Oct 75

[Medical technological demand for gas analyzers of harmful substances in the air of work areas] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):72–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Measurement of particle size of free-flowing material with a ring gap sizer. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):277–84, 1976

Use of macromolecules in microparticles. Ekman B, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):825–6, 30 Oct 75

X-ray energies for effective atomic number determination. Rutherford RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):23–8, 1976

Measurement of effective atomic number and electron density using an EMI scanner. Rutherford RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):15–21, 1976

Comparison of four different methods for the recovery of dotriacontane-16,17-14C from small animal respiratory tissue. Kmoch N, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(2):185–91, 30 June 75

Flow-field-flow fractionation: a versatile new separation method. Giddings JC, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1244–5, 24 Sep 76

[Assay of metabolites using enzymic isotope dilution kinetics methods] Cartier P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):127–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Microassay of adenine by an enzymatic isotope dilution kinetics method] Hamet M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):131–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of analysis of inorganic substances in the European Pharmacopoeia] Rondelet J. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):519–48, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposed lead dioxide candles analyzed by a volumetric method, carried out as laboratory and field tests in Innsbruck (author's transl)] Jenewein I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):339–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of microsections from urinary calculi] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36) 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Preparation of samples of biological materials for analysis of highly volatile elements] Alekseeva LS. **Gig Sanit** (5):82–3, May 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Checking of apparatus in the European Pharmacopoeia] Bouché R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):578–84, Sep–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Presentation of results. Wilding P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):182–8, 1975

The biologic application of multivariate techniques. The subject as his own reference. Winkel P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):174–82, 1975

How to pass examinations: a personal view on good technique in Clinical Biochemistry examinations. Bold AM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(3):399–402, May 76

Editorial: Medical devices and the clinical chemist. Campbell DJ. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):3, Feb 76

Editorial: Quantities and units in clinical and research laboratories. Levy SW. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):227–8, Aug 75

Clinical chemistry—a changing discipline. Astrup P. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1709–15, Nov 75

Letter: A modest proposal: specifying sensitivity. Boutwell JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1542, Sep 75

Accurate estimation of standard deviations for quantitative methods used in clinical chemistry. Burnett RW. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1905–8, Dec 75

Factors influencing evaporation from sample cups and assessment of their effect on analytical error. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1907–17, Dec 75

Evaluation of benefits of screening tests done immediately

on admission to hospital. Durbridge TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):968–71, Jul 76

Letter: Effective quality control. Eastman JW. **Clin Chem** 22(3):398–9, Mar 76

Quality assurance in health care: missions, goals, activities. Eilers RJ. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1357–67, Sep 75

Editorial: A new role for the clinical chemist. King JS. **Clin Chem** 22(6):711, Jun 76

Pollution control and suggested disposal guidelines for clinical chemistry laboratories. Pragay DA. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1839–44, Nov 75

Letter: Dissenting view on computer systems. Raymond S. **Clin Chem** 22(1):122, 124, Jan 76

Letter: Instrument control by computer an improvement? Raymond S. **Clin Chem** 22(3):394–5, Mar 76

Clinical chemistry in the Peoples Republic of China today. Sun L. **Clin Chem** 22(2):278–81, Feb 76

Current concepts of 'normal values,' 'reference values,' and 'discrimination values,' in clinical chemistry. Sunderman FW Jr. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1873–7, Dec 75

Correct application of liquid-in-glass thermometers for accurate temperature measurements in the clinical laboratory. Ween S. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1112–3, Jul 76

Provisional recommendation on quality control in clinical chemistry. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):F25–F38, 18 Aug 75

Quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 2. Assessment of analytical methods for routine use. Büttner J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):F1–17, 17 May 76

Applications of statistics in clinical chemistry. A critical evaluation of regression lines. Wakkers PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):173–84, 15 Oct 75

Clinical science. Campbell EJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):1–7, Jul 76

The ecology of normal values in clinical chemistry. Winsten S. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):319–30, Mar 76 (65 ref.)

Reference materials in clinical chemistry. Cali JP. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2123–6, Nov 75

Nomenclature of laboratory results in medicine. Dybkaer R. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2116–22, Nov 75

Advanced technology for the clinical laboratory. Scott CD. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2127–30, Nov 75

Clinical laboratory developments. Young DS. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2115–6, Nov 75

Data elaboration in clinical chemistry. pp. 42–50. Goldberg DM.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Quality control of specimen collection in clinical chemistry. pp. 24–31. Goldberg DM.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

The role of the College of American Pathologists in quality control in the clinical laboratory. pp. 281–4. Horn RC Jr.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.

Drugs and the clinical laboratory. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):715, Sep 75

Clinical chemistry reporting. Problems and proposals. Bold AM. **Lancet** 1(7966):951–5, 1 May 76

Letter: Future of chemical pathology. Latner AL. **Lancet** 2(7927):233–4, 2 Aug 75

Letter: 'Normalised' values save clinicians' time. Lennox B. **Lancet** 2(7975):38, 3 Jul 76

Atomic and molecular absorption theory and practice as applied to clinical chemistry. Stevens J, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):183–91, Jul 75

Quality control in clinical chemistry: the essential steps. Pierce KR. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):446–9, Jun 76

Preparation of quality control materials in clinical chemistry and haematology. Anido G. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):624–9, Oct 75

Treatment of the 'persistent offender'. Wilding P. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):637–8, Oct 75

The use of the SI in reporting results in chemical pathology—our experience. Potgieter GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(38):1550–2, 6 Sep 75

Recommendations concerning the collection of reference values in clinical chemistry and activity report by the Committee on Reference Values of the Scandinavian Society for Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Physiology. Alström T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** (35 Suppl 144):1–44, 1975

Statistical terminology in clinical chemistry reference values. Dybkaer R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** (35 Suppl 144):45–74, 1975

Electronic-data-processing in clinical biochemistry. Tan IK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):166–73, Sep 75

The International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. IFCC Section no. 3. Provisional Recommendation on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 1. General Principles and Terminology (Stage 2, Draft 2). Saris NE. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):523–31, Nov 75

[An automated multichannel system, based on the principle of continuous flow, for chemical analysis] Gref CG, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):23–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems concerning the position of present day clinical chemistry and its future development] Astrup P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):300–5, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Increase in the use of clinical chemical analyses during the period 1963–1973. Significance of various factors in Odense and the rest of Denmark] Date J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1727–31, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Perspectives of the future of clinical chemistry] Raabo E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):305–7, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Reference values in biology. Use and special value in preventive medicine] Siest G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):63–70, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Statistical problems in the determination of normal values and samples of findings] Koller S. **Med Klin** 70(23):1002, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites for the achievement of reliable clinico-chemical analysis results] Eisenwiener HG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(8):171–83, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The clinical chemist's contribution to diagnosis] Róka L, et al. **Med Welt** 26(39):1749–54, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of clinical chemical parameters in laboratory animals. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held in Bad König/Odenwald, Germany, on the 11th and 12th of October 1974 (author's transl)] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):517–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interview with Prof. Lorentz Eldjarn, Institutt for Klinisk Biokjemi, Rikshospitalet, Oslo] Ormstad K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):448–52. 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Use of mass fragmentography for development of reference methods in clinical chemistry] Björkhem I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):618–21, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Mass spectrometric analysis in clinical chemistry] Blomstrand R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):617–8, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

[SI units in health care] Estborn B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3810–5, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Health care chemistry] Hjelm M. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):710, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

[Clinical chemistry] Killander J. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1066–8, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Learning objectives in resident training. Objectives in clinical chemistry. Barrett DA 2d. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):1026–9, Jun 76

Future education and training requirements of clinical biochemists. Gornall AG. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):56–61, Apr 76

Report of the second conference on education in clinical chemistry. Besch PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):541–9, Apr 76

Letter: Chemical pathology. Jarett L. **Lancet** 2(7930):363, 23 Aug 75

[Course in 'practical diagnostics' for hospital laboratory chemists] Horder M, et al. **Nord Med** 91(3):83–4, Mar 76 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

The Chicago section, AACC. Dietz AA. **Clin Chem** 22(1):111–3, Jan 76

[Soviet medical chemistry during World War II] Shamin AN. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):227–31, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of 'push the button' analyzers in clinical chemistry. Hjelm M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):166–8, 1975

International requirements for instrumentation in clinical chemistry. pp. 507–13. Broughton PM, et al.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. A model for achieving international clinical laboratory consensus standards. pp. 501–5. Nadeau RG.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

International criteria for determining the acceptability of laboratory instrumentation. pp. 515–9. Sims G.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Proceedings: Design and testing of an instrument for microcirculatory flow evaluation. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):608, Feb 76

An investigation into the suitability of the I.L. Clinicard 368 as a back-up and 'stat' system for a routine clinical laboratory. Stevens JF, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):193–201, Jul 75

A critical approach to the evaluation of automated systems in clinical chemistry. Mather A. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:1–66, 1975

Construction of specific nomogram templates for evaluation of enzyme activity with the LKB 8600. Damgaard U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):379–80, Jul 75

Modification of LKB 8600 for 1-minute determination of creatine kinase activity in serum. Gerhardt W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):381–3, Jul 75

METHODS

Serum albumin. A CAP survey. Batsakis JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):238–43, Jul 76

Clinical chemistry kits in the CAP survey program. Brown DJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):223–33, Jul 76

College of American Pathologists comprehensive chemistry survey bonus option. Iron-binding capacity. Itano M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):244–7, Jul 76

The effect of analyte and analyte concentration upon precision estimates in clinical chemistry. Ross JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):193–205, Jul 76

Selected reference and definitive methods for clinical chemistry. Mitchell FL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):168–71, 1975

A system for reporting analytical results according to the actual level of the test's exactitude. Sobolewski G. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):409–14, Dec 75

Letter: When is a reference method a reference method? Neill DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):285–6, Feb 76

Sample stability: a suggested definition and method of determination. Thiers RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):176–83, Feb 76

Systems analysis of analytical procedures as a means of improving their performance. pp. 151–7. Aronsson T, et al.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Acceptability of quality control materials. pp. 397–401. Babson AL.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Discussion of the options followed in processing quality control data. pp. 159–67. Bailly M.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The acceptability of enzyme methods. pp. 441–65. Bowers GN Jr.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q. (26 ref.)

Acceptability of definitive, reference and routine methods. pp. 417–21. Brown SS.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The regulation of diagnostic products in the United States. pp. 527–40. Eavenson E.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

A system approach to calibration and quality control materials. pp. 403–7. Giegel JL.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Comparison between determination methods. pp. 11–9. Havelec L.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The control of error and use of standardized reference samples in estimation of the true biological normal range. pp. 57–62. Hyvärinen A.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Acceptability of simplified methods. pp. 423–4. Kutter D.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Analysis of regulations on clinical chemistry in the European community. pp. 541–6. Lauer KF.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Evaluation of several commercial controls. Correlation between them. pp. 71–84. Martinez A.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Materials and methods for health testing. pp. 473–90. Siest G, et al.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q. (18 ref.)

Computerized techniques for quality control in the clinical chemistry laboratory. pp. 143–9. Solberg HE.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The determination of assigned values for control specimens. pp. 117–30. Stamm D.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The role of external quality control schemes in improving the quality of laboratory results. pp. 131–41. Whitehead TP, et al.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The development of simplified tests. pp. 425–40. Wishinsky H.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Interlaboratory comparison of both accuracy and precision by a two-sample method. pp. 85–93. Zender R, et al.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

The development of a matrix reference standard for anti-epileptic analysis. pp. 304–6. Kupferberg HJ, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Letter: SI units. **Lancet** 2(7943):1033, 22 Nov 75

Validity of corrections for creatinine excretion and creatinine clearance. Masarei JR. **NZ Med J** 82(548):197–8, 24 Sep 75

Letter: Rapid assessment of volume of 24-hour urine samples. Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):724, 1 May 76

Construction of specific nomogram templates for evaluation of enzyme activity with the LKB 8600. Damgaard U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):379–80, Jul 75

[Letter: Glucose determination using the BM–testmeter] Lous P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1145, 3 May 76 **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Expression of random analytical error as a precentage of the range of clinical interest. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 22(4):475–83, Apr 76

NCCLS and voluntary consensus standards for the clinical laboratory. Gochman N. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1531–3, Sep 75

Some theory of reference values. I. Stratified (categorized) normal ranges and a method for following an individual's clinical laboratory values. Harris EK. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1457–64, Sep 75

International criteria for reference materials. pp. 369–83. Cali JP.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

International criteria for diagnostic material. pp. 385–95. Louderback AL.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Quality control in clinical chemistry. Mitchell FL.
Proc R Soc Med 68(10):613–5, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Reference methods and plausibility problems in clinico–chemical measurements] Eggstein M.
Med Klin 70(23):1002–3, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Possibilities of mistakes in the determination of normal values based on biological variance] Kreutz FH.
Med Klin 70(23):1002, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Normal values and samples of findings in gastrointestinal diseases] Rick W. **Med Klin** 70(23):1003, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Normal values and samples of findings in liver diseases] Schmidt FW. **Med Klin** 70(23):1003, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Trends in polymer science. pp. 1–17. Melville H.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.

Chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. VIII. Ferredoxin model compounds as electron transfer catalysts and reducing agents in the simulation of nitrogenase and hydrogenase reactions. Tano K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5404–8, 17 Sep 75

The interaction of steroids with liver microsomal cytochrome P–450–a general hypothesis. Estabrook RW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(3–4):419–25, Mar–Apr 75

A general protocol for systematic synthesis design. Hendrickson JB. **Top Curr Chem** 62:49–172, 1976

Rearrangements and interconversions of carbenes and nitrenes Wentrup C. **Top Curr Chem** 62:173–251, 1976

[Spectroscopy of the acetylation mixture in DAB 7] Matusch R. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(8):644–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of adrenal cortex hormones on the process of acetylation] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):476–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Creativity in teaching and research in polymer technology. pp. 201–8. Rånby B.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.

HISTORY

[The 80th birthday of Prof. Dr. K. H. Slotta] Ruschig H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):838, May 75

On structural formulas of basic fuchsin and aldehyde–Schiff reaction products. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):255–65, 19 Dec 75

On organic natural product synthesis and vitamin B12. pp. 269–78. Eschenmoser A.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974.

The (hi)story of the induction of molecular asymmetry by the intrinsic asymmetry in beta–decay. Vester F.
J Mol Evol 4(1):1–13, 28 Nov 74

Albrecht Kossel. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1234, 22 Mar 76

METHODS

Infrared studies of chain organization in crystalline polyethylene. pp. 107–30. Krimm S.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.

Anionic polymerization. Its past achievements and its present status. pp. 153–67. Szwarc M.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.

Amplification processes for small primary differences in the properties of enantiomers. Wagener K. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):77–84, 28 Nov 74

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

The influence of crystal form on the radial stress transmission characteristics of pharmaceutical materials. Summers MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):89–99, Feb 76

A model independent method for estimating the in vivo release rate constant of a drug from its oral formulations. Vaughan DP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):505–7, Jun 76

Inclusion compounds. Frank SG. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1585–604, Oct 75 (251 ref.)

[Study of the draft of the chemical section of the Czechoslovak pharmacopoeia 4] Melichar B. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):403–4, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Galenical possibilities and problems in protraction of drug effects (author's transl)] Müller F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular galenics. 3. The determination of the relative energy of the H-bridge in the comprimates. The significance of the functional groups for the properties of the comprimates] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):261–2, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Simplex method for empirical optimization and its use in the solving of problems in pharmaceutical analysis] Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):761–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Detection and determination of synthetic sweeteners in foods and pharmaceutical preparations. Preliminary note] La Rotonda MI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):690–5, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of the thin–layer chromatographic method for pharmaceutical analysis] Trius NV, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):27–34, Mar–Apr 76 (48 ref.) **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

[Use of the automatic classification method for selecting check tests in a course on pharmaceutical chemistry] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):68–71, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of pharmaceutical chemistry in institutes] Turkevich NM. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):60–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pierre Eugene Marcelin Berthelot. Shampo MA, et al.
JAMA 234(3):302, 20 Oct 75

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the optimal shape of a percolator] Murav'ev LA, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):59–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Study of the effect of the binding agent and compression pressure on the properties of granulates and tablets prepared by fluidization and pulverization] Salama AH, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(1):24–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Method of phase solubility and its use in phamaceutical analysis] Pakholkov GV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):82–5, Mar–Apr 75 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status and some prospects for the development of pharmacopoeial analysis] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):42–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the chemical structure of metabolites with biological activity] Mandoki JJ, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl 1:327–34, 1974 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Stochastic kinetic models for small reversible systems; the equilibrium distribution. Mullooly JP. **Bull Math Biol** 37(2):127–38, Apr 75

A multivibrating switching network in homogeneous kinetics. Rössler OE. **Bull Math Biol** 37(2):181–92, Apr 75

Hydrogen bonding in cellular cohesion. Jones MN.
FEBS Lett 62(1):21–4, 1 Feb 76

Intermolecular forces. Buckingham AD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 272(915):5–12, 6 Nov 75

A theoretical approach to heterogeneous reactions in non–isothermal low pressure plasma. Vepřek S.
Top Curr Chem (56):139–59, 1975 (67 ref.)

[Determination of melting point and the prescriptions of the European Pharmacopoeia] Bouché R, et al.
J Pharm Belg 30(5–6):585–96, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MASCA–model of the biochemical–pharmacological drug research/part 1: Principle of the univariate structure–activity relationship and definitions of physico–chemical parameters (author's transl)] Mager PP.
Arzneim Forsch 25(7):1006–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Cohesion of particulate solids. V. Compressive stress by tapping impacts and compressivility of the medicinal powder (author's transl)] Fukuoka E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(11):1333–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of heat of complex formation by calorimetry (author's transl)] Samejima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(6):728–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid hydrolysis of mandioca] Colombo AJ, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(1):75–90, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possible mechanisms of information interactions in molecular physico–biological systems] Ivliev IuA. **Biofizika** 21(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Pasteur and molecular dissymmetry] Bonora F.
Med Secoli 12(3):441–64, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated differential scanning dilatometer. Blazyk JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):586–99, Oct 75

Evaluation of cyclone assembly for field use in the measurement of aerosol parameter, AMAD. Menon VB, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):618–20, May 75

Dilatometry, a neglected method in immunological studies. Lapanje S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):195–200, Dec 75 (10 ref.)

METHODS

A comparison of methods for determining setting rate of amalgam. Oashi M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):176–82, Jun 75

Direct measurement of octanol–water partition coefficients by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Mirrlees MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):615–9, May 76

[A new method for determination of dissociation constants of weak acids and bases] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):711–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hydrolysis of hyppurate as a presumptive method for the identification of Streptococcus B group] Elola–Olaso A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):427–9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMORECEPTORS

Normal chemoreceptor function in obesity before and after ileal bypass surgery to force weight reduction. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):349–53, Sep 75

Nonperipheral chemoreceptor stimulation of ventilation by cyanide. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):199–204, Aug 75

Integration of chemoreceptor stimuli by rostral brainstem respiratory areas. Saint John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):209–14, Aug 75

[Kidney function and arterial acid–base status during continuous stimulation of the carotid chemoreceptors in vagotomized cats] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):907–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reflexogenis zones of the anticoagulant system in frogs] Iur'eva GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1038–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory and circulatory reflexes induced by nicotine injections: role of carotid body chemoreceptors. Zapata P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):128–39, Jan 76

The action of 5–hydroxytryptamine on chemoreceptor discharges of the cat's carotid body. Nishi K.
Br J Pharmacol 55(1):27–40, Sep 75

Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by disaccharides. Jakinovich W Jr. **Brain Res** 110(3):481–90, 16 Jul 76

Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by polyols. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):505–13, 16 Jul 76

Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by monosaccharides. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):491–504, 16 Jul 76

Effect of baroreceptor activity on ventilatory response to chemoreceptor stimulation. Heistad D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(3):411–6, Sep 75

Stereospecificity for oligosaccharides of two receptor sites in a labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Ninomiya M, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):483–7, 1976

Two receptor sites and their relation to amino acid stimulation in the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1675–80, Oct 75

A pharmacological analysis of neurally induced inhibition of carotid body chemoreceptor activity in cats. Sampson SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):119–25, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effect of some inhibitors of Ca2+–dependent ATPase on the chemoreceptor response of the tongue of the frog. Nomura M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):314, 1 Sep 74

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during panting. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):79–81, 19 Dec 75

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during hypothermia. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):75–8, 19 Dec 75

[Proceedings: Competitive inhibition of responses of water receptors to Ca2+ in the frog tongue by Na+ and Mg2+] Kitada T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):314, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Amine receptors in brain vessels] Edvinsson L, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 61(10):1466–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Insoluble alpha–glucosidase: possible pyranose site of the sugar receptor of the labellar of the blowfly, Phormia

regina. Amakawa T, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1419–25, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Electron spin resonance measurements of molecular interactions in mouse olfactory epithelium. Bannister LH, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):517–8, 7 Aug 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of stimulation of carotid sinus chemoreceptors on the activity of the sympathetic cardiac nerve and vertebral nerve. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):441–50, Sep–Oct 75

Studies on the central integration of excitatory chemoreceptor influences and inhibitory baroreceptor and cardiac receptor influences. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):1–18, Jan 76

Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes elicited by bradykinin acting on receptor sites (K & P) in the muscular circulatory area. Tallarida G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):301–14, 1976

Chemo-klino-kinesis in planarian food location. Mason PR. **Anim Behav** 23(2):460–9, May 75

Indirect evidence for arterial chemoreceptor reflex facilitation by face immersion in man. Stromme SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):597–9, Jun 76

Chemoreception in Aplysia californica. I. Behavioral localization of distance chemoreceptors used in food-finding. Audesirk TE. **Behav Biol** 15(1):45–55, Sep 75

Apparent opposing effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the neuronal firing of the blowfly chemo-receptors. Daley CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):211–20, 23 Jun 76

Chemoreception in the shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio: comparative study of stimulatory substances in human serum. Carr WE, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(3):380–92, Jun 75

Nature of histamine receptors in the emetic chemoreceptor trigger zone. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):211–3, Jun 76

Unit activity from cat area postrema influenced by drugs. Borison HL, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):153–6, 4 Jul 75

Carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor inputs onto single medullary neurones. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):132–6, 30 Apr 76

Osmosensitive neurons in the rat's dorsal midbrain. Malmo RB. **Brain Res** 105(1):105–20, 19 Mar 76

Reflex respiratory response induced py chemical stimulation of muscle afferents. Mizumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):402–6, 11 Jun 76

Chemosensitive neurons on the ventral medullary surface. Schläfke ME, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):277–84, Mar–Apr 75

The clinical assessment of the chemical regulation of ventilation. Cherniack NS. **Chest** 70(2):274–81, Aug 76

The relevance of peripheral baroreceptors and chemoreceptors to regulation of cerebral blood flow in the cat. Bates D, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):488–93, Jun 76

Letter: Carotid Baro- and chemoreceptors. Heistad DD. **Circ Res** 37(3):396–7, Sep 75

Influence of cardiopulmonary vagal afferent activity on carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor reflexes in the dog. Koike H, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):422–9, Oct 75

The role of baroreceptors and chemoreceptors in the regulation of the cerebral circulation. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):465–71, Nov 75

Chemoreception and feeding behavior in the pigfish, Orthopristis chrysopterus: characterization and identification of stimulatory substances in a shrimp extract. Carr WE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):153–7, 1976

Respiratory response of intact Gallus domesticus to sinusoidally varying inhaled carbon dioxide. Parker TK, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):101–7, Jul 76

ATP reception by the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans West. Mitchell BK. **Experientia** 32(2):192–4, 15 Feb 76

Hypothalamic glucoreceptor response--biphasic nature of unit potential changes. pp. 171–8. Marrazzi MA. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

A conceptual equation of intake control. pp. 327–47. Russek M. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Ventilatory interaction between hypoxia and [H+] at chemoreceptors of man. Gabel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):292–6, Aug 75

The significance of palpation by the maxillary palps of Locusta migratoria (L): an electrophysiological and behavioural study. Blaney WM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):701–12, Dec 75

An electrophysiological analysis of chemoreception in the sea anemone Tealia felina. Dawn ID. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):525–36, Oct 75

Localization and electrical activity of the distance chemoreceptors that mediate predator avoidance behaviour in Acmaea limatula and Acmaea scutum (gastropoda, prosobranchia). Phillips DW. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):403–12, Oct 75

Central patterning and reflex control of antennular flicking in the hermit crab Pagurus alaskensis (Benedict). Snow PJ. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):17–32, Aug 75

Patterns of activity in the antennular motoneurones of the hermit crab Pagurus alaskensis (Benedict). Snow PJ. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):1–15, Aug 75

Relationship between taste cell responses and arrangement of labellar taste setae in the blowfly Calliphora vicina. Maes FW, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):377–84, 1976

Directional flow of sensillum liquor in blowfly (Phormia regina) labellar chemoreceptors. Phillips CE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):425–9, 1976

Respiratory modulation of bararеceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes affecting heart rate and cardiac vagal efferent nerve activity. Davidson NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):523–30, Jul 76

Proceedings: Changes in intracranial pressure during brief exposure to hypoxia in anesthetized cats. Jennett S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):41P–42P, Sep 75

Neural systems responsible for the gastric secretion provoked by 2-deoxy-D-glucose cytoglucopoenia. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):565–84, Nov 75

Proceedings: The carotid chemoreceptor input to the inspiratory neurones of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Lipski J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):115P–116P, Jun 76

Influence of the insulin sensitive central nervous system glucoregulator receptor on hepatic glucose metabolism. Szabo AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):121–33, Dec 75

A statistical model of chemoreceptor afferent discharge-the detection of modulation by bin-averaging. Saunders KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):280–6, May 74

Demonstration of sensory neurones in the ectopic cuticle of spineless-aristapedia, a homoeotic mutant of Drosophila. Deak II. **Nature** 260(5548):252–4, 18 Mar 76

Are reptilian pulmonary receptors mechano- or chemosensitive? Milsom WK, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):327–8, 27 May 76

Chemoreceptor function and sleep state in apnea. Fagenholz SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):31–6, Jul 76

Central hypoventilation during quiet sleep in two infants. Shannon DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):342–6, Mar 76

pH sensitivity of cells located at the ventrolateral surface of the cat medulla oblongata in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):243–7, 24 Aug 76

Frequency response of the respiratory system and its components. Purves MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):1–2, Jan 75

Chemosensitive spinal afferents: thresholds of specific and nociceptive reflexes as compared with thresholds of excitation for receptors and axons. Khayutin VM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:293–306, 1976

Intrapulmonary CO2 receptors in the duck: IV. Discharge pattern of the population during a respiratory cycle. Fedde MR. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):223–7, Apr 76

Mechanisms of autonomic control of carotid chemoreceptor activity. McCloskey DI. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):53–61, Oct 75

Role of peripheral and central chemosensitive afferents in the control of depth and frequency of breathing. Miserocchi G. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):101–11, Feb 76

Ventilatory response of goats to transient changes in CO2 and O2 during acute hypoxia. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):163–71, Jul 75

The interaction of chemo- and mechanoreceptor signals in the control of airway calibre. Stein JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):363–76, Dec 75

[Research on neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. Study of the cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses caused by stimulation of chemoreceptors sensitive to bradykinin in the femoral circulatory region] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):61–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal chemoreceptors. Chemical regulation of respiration] Zucconi-Grassi G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(6):605–42, Jun 75 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Nature of electric potentials of receptors of taste cells of frogs] Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):314, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Transmission mechanism in the frog tongue from taste cells to the taste nerve] Morimoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):314–5, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Responses of lateral line organs to various heavy metal ions] Nakagawa K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):315–6, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Stimulus-response mechanism of chemoreceptor of the laryngeal nerves in rabbits] Shingai T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):313–4, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Chemoreceptors of the lateral line organs in Necturus] Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):315, ! Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Culture of neuromuscular synapses--actions of neurotrophic factors on muscles] Yonezawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):2925–32, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Chemoreceptor: CO2 and H+ as respiratory stimuli, and central chemoreceptor (author's transl)] Natsui T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):956–64, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Osmo- and ionic liver receptors] Aizman RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):128–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent reactions in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve and the developing secretory process] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1359–66, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the imperative stimulus restricting voluntary breath holding] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):997–1006, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of small intestine tissue chemoreceptors to change in the pCO2, pH and (HCO3-) in perfusion solutions] Lebedeva VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):264–74, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent impulsation in the facial nerve of fishes upon stimulation of skin surface chemoreceptors] Poliakova NN. **Nerv Sist** 15:81–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ouabain on the sugar receptor of the contact chemoreceptive sensilla of the fly Protophormia terraenovae] Elizarov YA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):164–70, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression of ventilation hypoxia in man. Weiskoff RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):911–5, Dec 75

Respiratory failure associated with familial depression of ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Moore GC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):861–5, 14 Oct 76

Respiratory failure associated with familial depression of ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Moore GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):861–5, 14 Oct 76

Editorial: Chemical regulation of ventilation: who needs it? Severinghaus JW. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):895–6, 14 Oct 76

[Chemoreflex control of ventilation in patients with chronic hypoxia] Flandrois R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):301–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced behavioral reactions and detection mechanisms in the shrimp. Kernek SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):1–5, Jul 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the subradular organ of Lepidochitona cinereus (L), (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Boyle PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):411–7, 13 Oct 75

Ultrastructure of a neurosensory organ in a root-knot nematode. Wergin WP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):258–76, Sep 76

Evidence for the proximity of sweet and bitter receptor sites. Biroh GG, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):632–4, 15Apr 76

Chemoreceptors and feeding in calanoid copepods (Arthropoda: Crustacea). Friedman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4185–8, Oct 75

[Ultrastructure of a central chemoreceptor in respiration] Brettschneider H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:409–17, 1974 **(Ger)**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Chemosterilization of screwworms (Diptera: Calliphoridae): influence of age at time of treatment on sterility and longevity. Crystal MM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):423–5, 31 Oct 75

Sterility of stable flies, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae), exposed to treated surfaces or diets. LaBrecque GC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):261–2, 30 Jun 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chemosterilants on immature stages of red cotton bug Dysdercus cingulatus F. Sukumar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):507–8, Sep 75

Induction of sterility in male houseflies by vapors of Acorus calamus L. oil. Mathur AC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):576–7, Dec 75

CHEMOTAXIS

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E-a reversible defect? Fontan G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):509–11, Jul 76

A case of impaired chemotaxis and lymphocyte transformation. Hass RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):241–7, Mar 76

Studies on the regulation of the neutrophil chemotactic response using a rapid and reliable method for measuring random migration and chemotaxis of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):326–39, Feb 76

Studies of chemotaxis of lymphocytes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):243–7, Feb 76

Volume changes induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by chemotactic factor and cytochalasin B. Hsu LS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):1–14, Oct 75

New aspects of chemotaxis. Specific target-cell attraction by lipid and lipoprotein fractions of Escherichia coli chemotactic factor. Tainer JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):401–10, Nov 75

Recurrent staphylococcal abscesses associated with defective neutrophil chemotaxis and allergic rhinitis. Hill HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):39–43, Jul 76

Leukotactic dystunction in sarcoidosis. Maderazo EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):414–9, Apr 76

Plasma and cell-derived inhibitors of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Goetzl EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:210–21, 13 Jun 75

Physiologic and pharmacologic alterations of rat leukocyte chemotaxis (Cx) in vivo. Perper RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:190–209, 13 Jun 75

Abnormalities of leukocyte chemotaxis in human disease. Snyderman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:386–401, 13 Jun 75 (62 ref.)

The chemotaxis of selected cell types to connective tissue degradation products. Stecher VJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:177–89, 13 Jun 75

Complement-dependent phlogistic factors in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Ward PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:169–76, 13 Jun 75

Biological mediators of inflammation im middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):90–6, Mar–Apr 76

Incontinentia pigmenti and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1603–5, Dec 75

Infection, dermatitis, increased IgE, and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis. A possible relationship. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1387–90, Oct 76

Immunodeficiencies in severe atopic dermatitis. Depressed chemotaxis and lymphocyte transformation. Rogge JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1391–6, Oct 76

Morphology and physiology of Spirochaeta aurantia strains isolated from aquatic habitats. Breznak JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):1–12, 30 Sep 75

In vivo chemotaxis of rat leukocytes in the presence of circulating chylomicrons. Perper RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):257–69, Sep–Oct 75

Chemotactic activity from rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Lack of identity with N-acetyl-DL-phenylalanine beta-napthyl esterase. Tsung PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):112–7, 12 Aug 76

The periplasmic galactose receptor protein of Escherichia coli in relation to galactose chemotaxis. Kalckar HM. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):81–5, 1976

Chemotaxis in vitro. Quantitation of human granulocyte movement using a stochastic differential equation. Boyarsky A, et al. **Biophys J** 16(3):249–59, Mar 76

Model for the chemotactic response of a bacterial population. Lapidus IR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):779–89, Jul 76

Leukotactic properties of soluble substances in psoriasis scale. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):1–8, Jul 76

Chemotaxis for human monocytes by fibrinogen-derived peptides. Richardson DL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):507–13, Apr 76

Zoospore chemotaxis in Australian isolates of Phytophthora species. Halsall DM. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):409–22, Mar 76

Chemotactic migration of leucocytes through corneal layers: an in vitro study. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):235–40, Jul 76

The effect of Mycobacterium bovis (Bacillus Calmette-Guérin) on macrophage random migration, chemotaxis, and pinocytosis. Poplack DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1233–7, Apr 76

Lymphocyte transformation and production of a human mononuclear leucocyte chemotactic factor in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Rühl H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):407–15, Jul 74

Lymphocyte transformation and production of a human mononuclear leucocyte chemotactic factor in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Rühl H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):407–15, Jul 74

Chemotaxis of mitogen-activated human lymphocytes and the effects of membrane-active enzymes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):280–7, Aug 76

Leucocyte chemotaxis: physiological considerations and abnormalities. Gallin JI, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(3):567–607, Oct 75

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. IV. Chemotactic activity in blister fluid. Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):360–70, May 76

The role of cytoplasmic microtubules in polymorphonuclea leukocyte chemotaxis. Evidence for the release hypothesis by means of time-lapse analysis of PMN movement relative to dot-like attractants. Rydgren L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):207–20, May 76

Chemotaxis in Physarum polycephalum. Effects of chemicals on isometric tension of the plasmodial strand in relation to chemotactic movement. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):337–44, Jul 76

An inherited defect in granulocyte function: impaired chemotaxis, phagocytosis and intracellular killing of microorganisms. Niethammer D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):537–41, Apr 76

Leucocyte chemotactic factor generated by tryptic digestion of human IgM. Aoki T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):461–7, May 76

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reaction. I. Isolation of two different chemotactic factors from DNP-Ascaris extract-induced skin lesion in guinea-pig. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):203–12, Feb 76

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. II. Separation of a delayed eosinophil chemotactic factor from macrophage chemotactic factors. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):263–71, Aug 76

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. VIII. Production of leucoegresin-like chemotactic factor in reversed passive Arthus reactions in rats. Nishiura M, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):521–7, Apr 76

Utilization of chemical specificity during fertilization in the hydrozoa. pp. 15–26. Miller RL, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Leucocyte chemotaxis. pp. 341–4.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Chemotaxis in bacteria. pp. 107–31. Adler J.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (47 ref.)

Chemical signal transmission by gamete attractants in brown algae. pp. 307–9. Jaenicke L.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

The chemotactic response in bacteria. pp. 133–60. Koshland DE Jr.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

The role of the Escherichia coli galactose-binding protein in galactose transport and chemotaxis. pp. 165–205. Silhavy TJ, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (77 ref.)

Serum chemotactic inhibitory activity: heat activation of chemotactic inhibition. Epps DEV, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):741–9, Mar 76

Demonstration of macrophage chemotactic factors in the aqueous humor during experimental immunogenic uveitis in rabbits. Sher NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1110–6, Apr 76

SECA, a new mediator of the human eosinophil response. Robinson LD Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):317–22, Oct 75

Receptors for chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. de Jong MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):824–7, Sep 75

Effect of temperature on motility and chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Maeda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1039–46, Sep 76

Recognition sites for chemotactic repellents of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):72–9, Apr 76

cheA, cheB, and cheC genes of Escherichia coli and their role in chemotaxis. Parkinson JS. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):758–70, May 76

Chemotaxis of a motile Streptococcus toward sugars and amino acids. van der Drift C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1142–7, Dec 75

Evidence against the involvement of chemotaxis in swarming of Proteus mirabilis. Williams FD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):237–48, Jul 76

Control of chemotaxis in Physarum polycephalum. Durham AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):218–23, Apr 76

Analysis of the chemotactic response during aggregation in Dictyostelium minutum. Raman RK. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):497–512, May 76

Antileukotactic properties of tumor cells. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):616–23, Sep 75

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in bone marrow transplant patients. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):22–31, Jul 76

Characterization of the protease activity in the chemotactic factor inactivator. Ward PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):123–9, Jul 76

Collagen-and collagen peptide-induced chemotaxis of human blood monocytes. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1299–307, 1 Jun 76

The structure-activity relations of synthetic peptides as chemotactic factors and inducers of lysosomal secretion for neutrophils. Showell HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1154–69, 1 May 76

An eosinophil chemotactic factor present in blister fluids of bullous perphigoid patients. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):112–6, Jan 76

Mouse mononuclear cell chemotaxis. I. Differential response of monocytes and macrophages. Boumsell L, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1746–8, Dec 75

Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF). I. Release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):229–34, Jul 76

Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF). II. Release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. König W, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):235–41, Jul 76

Chemotactic responses of normal human basophils to C5a and to lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):246–52, Jul 76

Chemotaxis under agarose: a new and simple method for measuring chemotaxis and spontaneous migration of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Nelson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1650–6, Dec 75

The effects of external K+ and Na+ on the chemotaxis of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Showell HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):99–105, Jan 76

Cationic proteins of human granulocytes. VI. Effects on the complement system and mediation of chemotactic activity. Venge P, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1505–8, Dec 75

The elaboration of leukotactic mediators during the interaction between parental-type lymphocytes and F1 hybrid cells. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1394–9, Nov 75

The chemoattraction of neutrophils by heterologous and homologous cytotoxic sera. Williams D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):554–61, Feb 76

A raft technique for chemotaxis: a versatile method suitable for clinical studies. Addison IE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):385–8, 1976

A method for staining multiple chemotaxis filters. Leonard EJ. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):81–4, Nov 75

Chemotactic attraction of Crassostrea virginica hemolymph cells to Staphylococcus lactus. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(1):137–9, Jan 76

Defective release of eosinophil chemotactic factor from peripheral leukocytes in patients with chronic urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):276–8, Aug 76

Evaluation of a cytocentrifuge method for measuring neutrophil granulocyte chemotaxis. Hill HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):703–10, Oct 75

A computer-based method for the quantification of leukocyte chemotaxis. Wine AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):487–90, Sep 76

Isolation, characterization and complementation of Salmonella typhimurium chemotaxis mutants. Aswad D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(2):225–35, 15 Sep 75

Defective monocyte function in patients with genitourinary carcinoma. Hausman MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1047–54, Nov 75

T lymphocyte dysfunction, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, recurrent bacterial infections, and defective neutrophil chemotaxis in a Negro child. Church JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):982–5, Jun 76

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis with variant ichthyosis, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and recurrent infections. Pincus SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):908–11, Dec 75

A familial defect in cellular chemotaxis associated with redheadedness and recurrent infection. Wiseneyer S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):33–7, Jul 76

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in the absence of oxygen. Kraal JH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):288–93, Nov 75

Effects of a human plasma fraction on the release of chemotactic factors and anaphylatoxin from complement. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):747–53, Oct 75

Leukotactic responses. Ward PA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):247–8, Apr 76

Chemotaxis in bacteria. Adler J. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):305–17, 1976 (93 ref.)

Perturbation of the chemotactic tumbling of bacteria. Taylor BL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):343–53, 1976

Bacterial chemotaxis in a fixed attractant gradient. Lapidus IR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):215–22, Sep 75

Letter: traveling bands of chemotactic bacteria revisited. Odell GM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):243–7, Jan 76

Molecule numbers associated with the chemotactic migration of neutrophils at various temperatures. Rosen G. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):381–2, Oct 75

Existence and nature of band solutions to generic chemotactic transport equations. Rosen G. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):243–6, Jun 76

Chemotactic transport theory for neutrophil leukocytes. Rosen G. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):371–80, 7 Jul 76

Incorporation of receptor kinetics into a model for bacterial chemotaxis. Segel LA. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):23–42, Mar 76

Chemotaxis of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte and delayed hypersensitivity in uremia. Baum J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):147–53, Jan 75

Depressed monocyte chemotaxis during acute influenza infection. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1063–6, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis by influenza virus. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):650–1, 20 Mar 76

Chemotactic migration of neutrophils under agarose. John TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):177–81, 15 Jan 76

Cold urticaria: release into the circulation of histamine and eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis during cold challenge. Soter NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):687–90, 25 Mar 76

Chemically-mediated host selection in a parasitic mite. Egan ME, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):788–90, 30 Oct 75

Release of eosinophil chemotactic factor from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by calcium ionophore A23187 and phagocytosis. Gzarnetzki BM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):725–6, 25 Dec 75

Taxis to a conjugation-inducing substance in the ciliate Blepharisma. Honda H, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):678–80, 23 Oct 75

Non-genetic individuality: chance in the single cell. Spudich JL, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):467–71, 5 Aug 76

Biogenesis of chemotactic molecules by the arachidonate lipoxygenase system of platelets. Turner SR, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):680–1, 23 Oct 75

Role of a peptidase in phagocyte chemotaxis. Aswanikumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2439–42, Jul 76

Chemotactic signals induce cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Darmon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3163–6, Aug 75

Purification and synthesis of eosinophilotactic tetrapeptides of human lung tissue: identification as eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4123–7, Oct 75

Methylation of a membrane protein involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Kort EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3939–43, Oct 75

Signal input for a chemotactic response in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4991–3, Dec 75

A unique complement derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells. Romualdez AG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4128–32, Oct 75

Chemo-anemotaxis: a behavioral response to sex pheromone in nonflying insects. Rust MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2524–6, Jul 76

Role of methionine in bacterial chemotaxis: requirement for tumbling and involvement in information processing. Springer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4640–4, Nov 75

Receptor interactions in a signalling system: competition between ribose receptor and galactose receptor in the chemotaxis response. Strange PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):762–6, Mar 76

Preliminary characterization of the acrasin of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium violaceum. Wurster B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):795–9, Mar 76

Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: III. Chemotactic activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Nolan CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):134–6, Oct 75

An inhibitor of chemotaxis and phagocytosis in reticulum cell sarcoma. Ruutu T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):27–34, Aug 75

The sensing of chemicals by bacteria. Adler J. **Sci Am** 234(4):40–7, Apr 76

Calcium influx requirement for human neutrophil chemotaxis: inhibition by lanthanum chloride. Boucek MM, et al. **Science** 193(4256):905–7, 3 Sep 76

Ultrasensitive chemosensory responses by a protozoan to epinephrine and other neurochemicals. Hauser DC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):285–6, 17 Oct 75

Chemotaxis away from uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **Science** 189(4205):802–5, 5 Sep 75

An inhibitor of macrophage chemotaxis produced by neoplasms. Snyderman R, et al. **Science** 192(4237):370–2, 23 Apr 76

Mg2+, Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase as receptor for divalent cations in bacterial sensing. Zukin RS, et al. **Science** 193(4251):405–8, 30 Jul 76

Proceedings: Products of platelet aggregation and release as a chemotactic factor for human leucocytes. Clawson CC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603, 15 Nov 75

Characterization of a chemotactic factor (leucoegresin) for polymorphonuclear leucocytes from thermal skin site. Maeda S, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):37–49, 29 Sep 75

Characterization of two different factors chemotactic for cancer cells from tumor tissue. Ushijima K, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):119–31, 11 Aug 76

Cell-mediated immunity to cell wall antigens of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. II. The production of chemotactic factor by guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Targowski SP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):417–22, Jul 75

[Migration movements of leucocytes, chemotaxis (author's transl)] Miler I. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):350–63, Nov 75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A micromethod for measuring macrophage chemotactic factor(s) in the supernatants of mouse lymphocyte cultures stimulated by concanavalin A] Marchal G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):615–20, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Study of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Leimgruber A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1730–2, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relationship between bacterial surface structures, immune-adherence, chemotaxis and phagocytosis (author's transl)] Kitzrow D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):129–35, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemotactic effects of some staphylococcal substances (author's transl)] Kleickmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):153–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the phagocytic and chemotaxic activity of leukocytes by larvae of several species of cestode and nematode] Berenzantsev IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):240–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotactic activity in the fluid of bullous pemphigoid blisters] Díaz Pérez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):465–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophils. II. Chemotaxis] Leyva Covian F. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):403–10, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Influence of anaesthetic agents on human leucocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Moudgil GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):815, Aug 76

Proceedings: Chemotactic activity of solutions of prostaglandin E1. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):345P–346P, Mar 76

Attraction of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans to pyridine. Dusenbery DB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):1–2, 1976

Chemotaxis of rabbit macrophages in vitro: inhibition by drugs. Borel JF, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1437–9, 15 Dec 75

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis and chemiluminescence by amphotericin B. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):315–7, Jul 76

Effect of exogenous cyclic AMP and other adenine nucleotides on neutrophil chemotaxis and motility. Rivkin I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):95–102, 1976

Defective leukotaxis in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Ward PA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):243–9, Jan–Jun 76

Chemosensory responses of a protozoan are modified by antitubulins. Levandowsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1037–8, Nov 75

Effect of methionine on chemotaxis by Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1005–12, Mar 76

Control of tumbling in bacterial chemotaxis by divalent cation. Ordal GW. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):706–11, May 76

Effects of serotonin, carbamylcholine, and ascorbic acid on leukocyte cyclic GMP and chemotaxis. Sandler JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):480–4, Nov 75

The selective eosinophil chemotactic activity of histamine. Clark RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1462–76, 1 Dec 75

In vitro stimulation of neutrophil motility by levamisole: maintenance of cgmp levels in chemotactically stimulated levamisole-treated neutrophils. Anderson R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):428–32, Aug 76

The inhibitory effect of chemotactic factors on erythrophagocytosis by human neutrophils. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):433–9, Aug 76

The role of cyclic AMP in the chemotactic responsiveness and spontaneous motility of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. The inhibition of neutrophil movement and the elevation of cyclic AMP levels by catecholamines, prostaglandins, theophylline and cholera toxin. Rivkin I, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1126–34, Oct 75

Prostaglandins and chemotaxis: enhancement of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by prostaglandin F2alpha. Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):149–52, Mar 76

Defective leukotaxis in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Ward PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1025–32, Jun 76

Evidence for an S-adenosylmethionine requirement in the chemotactic behavior of Salmonella typhimurium. Aswad DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(2):207–23, 15 Sep 75

Chemotactic repellents of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):103–8, 5 Jan 76

Proceedings: Cyclic amp-mediated increase in sweat gland permeability-a means of regulating NA reabsorption. Schwarz V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):47P–48P, May 76

Suppressive effects of metal salts on leukocyte and fibroblastic function. Ward PA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(5):313–21, Nov 75

Studies of bacterial chemotaxis in defined concentration gradients. A model for chemotaxis toward L-serine. Dahlquist FW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):329–42, 1976

Augmentation of human monocyte chemotactic response by levamisole. Pike MC, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):136–7, 13 May 76

Necrotaxis: a scanning and transmission electron microscopy study. Vethamany VG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):83–98, Jan–Feb 75

Transient response to chemotactic stimuli in Escherichia coli. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3235–9, Aug 75

Griseofulvin inhibition of polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in Boyden chambers. Bandmann U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):81–7, Sep 75

Evaluation of leukocyte chemotactic response in the presence of antibiotics. Majeski JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:83–5, 1975

The effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the chemotactic responsiveness and spontaneous motility of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):466–76, Jun 72

[Role of glycoproteins in chemotactic migration of chick germinal cells, results with concanavalin A in organ culture] Cuminge D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):995–8, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Effects of drugs on leukocyte migration] Mukaide A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):59–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cestode larval telergons inhibiting chemotaxis of host leukocytes] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1236–9, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Synthesis of 11, 12-2H2- and 11, 12-3H2-labeled chenodeoxycholic and lithocholic acids. Cowen AE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):231–8, May 76

Behavior of 3alpha- and 7alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases on chenodeoxycholate substituted Sepharose. Macdonald IA, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):25–30, Jul 76

[Action of chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol calculi] D'Ascenzo G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):328–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the rat gastrointestinal tract following oral administration of chenodesoxycholic acid] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(7):648–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid. Preliminary experiences with various dosage schedules] Garagnani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(5):435–44, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[What increase of transaminases can be tolerated in chenodeoxycholic acid therapy?] Krille G. **Med Welt** 27(11):546–7, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of primary bile acids on bile lipid secretion from perfused dog liver. Hoffman NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):714–20, Sep 75

Effects of acute administration of taurocholic and taurochenodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid excretion in the rat. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):198–202, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Letter: Essential phospholipids and deocycholic acid. Salvioli G. **Lancet** 1(7951):149, 17 Jan 76

BLOOD

Bile acid glucuronides, II[1]. Isolation and identification of a chenodeoxycholic acid glucuronide from human plasma in intrahepatic cholestasis. Back P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):213–7, Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of the 3-monosulphates of cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid and deoxycholic acid. Haslewood ES, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):401–4, 1 May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of chenodeoxycholic acid feeding on bile acid kinetics and fecal neutral steroid excretion in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia types II and IV. Kallner M. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):595–604, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chenodeoxycholate by intestinal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):82–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Lithocholate kinetics in patients ingesting chenodeoxycholic (chenic) acid for gall stone dissolution. Allan R, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Bile acid metabolism in mammals: IX. Conversion of chenodeoxycholic acid to cholic acid by isolated perfused rat liver. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):571–3, Sep 75

Validation of use of 11,12-2H-labeled chenodeoxycholic acid in isotope dilution measurements of bile acid kinetics in man. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):752–60, Oct 75

[Biological data on chenodeoxycholic acid] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:7–11, 1975 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chenodeoxycholic acid inhibits increased cholesterol and cholestanol synthesis in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):57–74, Sep 75

Effect of primary bile acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1301–14, Dec 75

Influence of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on canalicular bile flow in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1121–4, Jun 76

Effect of type of dietary fat, cholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid on gallstone formation, bile acid kinetics and plasma lipids in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1123–34, Aug 76

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid administration on bile acid and cholesterol synthesis in man. Halloran LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:439–42, 1975

[Cholecystographic changes during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid in normal subjects] Campa PP. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):166–8, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of liver function and structure in patients with gallstones before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Fromm H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):359–69, Dec 75

The medical treatment of cholesterol gallstones: experience with chenodeoxycholic acid. Barbara L, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):209–19, 1976

Marked increase in serum levels of liver enzymes in patients receiving chenic acid and phenobarbital for gallstone dissolution. Menghini G, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):163–9, 1976

Increased sulfation of lithocholate in patients with cholesterol gallstones during chenodeoxycholate treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):105–10, 1975

The medical approach to the treatment of cholesterol-type cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid. A review of the literature. Bozzetti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):337–45, Jul 76

Lithocholate metabolism during chemotherapy for gallstone dissolution. 2. Absorption and sulphation. Allan RN, et al. **Gut** 17(6):413–9, Jun 76

Lithocholate metabolism during chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. 1. Serum levels of sulphated and unsulphated lithocholates. Allan RN, et al. **Gut** 17(6):405–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: Is intermittent chenodeoxycholic acid therapy feasible for dissolving gallstones? The speed of change in biliary lipids and bile acids after starting and stopping

treatment. Iser JH, et al. **Gut** 16(10):840, Oct 75
Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and phenobarbital on the rate-limiting enzymes of hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in patients with gallstones. Coyne MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):281–91, Feb 76
Dissolving gallstone. **JPMA** 25(3):45–6, Mar 75
Dissolving gallstone. **JPMA** 25(3):45–6, Mar 75
Letter: Beta-sitosterol and chenodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of cholesterol gallstones. Gerolami A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):721, 11 Oct 75
Chenodeoxycholic acid for dissolving gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(26):106–7, 19 Dec 75
Editorial: Cheno and urso: what the goose and the bear have in common. Carey MC. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1255–7, 11 Dec 75
Chenodeoxycholic acid in the dissolution of gallstones. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):20–1, Jan 76 (12 ref.)
Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for gallstones: effectiveness, toxicity and influence on bile acid metabolism. James O, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):349–67, Apr 75
Semiquantitative measurement of lithocholic acid compounds in bile from patients with gallstones, before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Arnfred T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):497–504, 1976
Bile acids in bile during long-term chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):161–5, 1976
Hepatic morphology and bile acid composition of bile and urine during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for radiolucent gallstones. Pedersen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):385–9, 1976
Effect of an intravenously administered bile acid (chenodeoxycholic acid) on rheumatoid arthritis. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):169–73, 1975
[Initial practical experience with the treatment of bile stones with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Kordač V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):403–5, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current status of treatment of gall stones with chenodeoxycholic acid] Standaert LO. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):49–63, 1975 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Editorial: Cholelithiasis and chenic acid. Current facts and perspectives] Demeulenaere L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):7–12, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of cholelithiasis by chenic acid. Present state of a prospective study (author's transl)] van Waes L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):24–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dissolution of biliary calculi by chenodeoxycholic acid. International stand on the problem from the clinical viewpoint] Berman H. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:3–5, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Dissolution of biliary calculi, the royal road in hepatologic studies] Charbonnier A. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:1–2, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of the treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid] Mathieu de Fossey B. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:15–7, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of vesicular lithiasis with chenic acid] Van Waes L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:19–22, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Attempted dissolution of biliary calculi by chenoxycholid acid] Beker SG. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):355, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[In vivo dissolving of gall-stones: the effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. (author's transl)] Fromm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(32):1619–24, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of cholesterol calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1132–3, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[What is reliable in the internal therapy of the gallstone trouble?] Paumgartner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(12):566–70, Dec 75 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The dissolving of cholesterol gallstones. A current therapeutic problem] Erb W. **Med Klin** 70(28–29):1199–1207, 11 Jul 75 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Can gall stones be dissolved within the body? A large study series is planned for the evaluation of this therapy] **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(10):237–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hepato-choledocholithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid in intrahepatic bile-duct cysts (M. Caroli)] Czygan P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1305–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Increase of transaminases following chenodeoxycholic acid treatment: relation of chenodeoxycholic acid dosage to serum chenodeoxycholic acid concentration] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1308, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Influence of the conservative cholelitholytic therapy using chenodesoxycholic acid (CDC) on cholesterol and triglycerides in the blood of patients with gall stones] Caspary WF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(7):644–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Summary of work session 3: Drug-induced dissolution of gallstones] Leuschner U. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):212–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent controlled study on the symptomatic effects of chenodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of the gallbladder diseases of the dyskinetic type] Mereto GC. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):287–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New medical treatment of cholelithiasis] Campanacci D. **G Clin Med** 56(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic toxicity in the rhesus monkey treated with chenodeoxycholic acid for 6 months: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Dyrszka H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):93–104, Jan 76
Impaired lithocholate sulfation in the rhesus monkey: a possible mechanism for chenodeoxycholate toxicity. Gadacz TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1125–9, Jun 76
[Toxicity of chenodeoxycholic acid] Bursaux CD. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:13–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

CHENOPODIUM

ANALYSIS

[Crystalline ferredoxin type b from Chenopodium album] Nalbandian RM. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):188–91, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experiments to verify the plum pox virus (PPV) by communicating it on Chenopodium foetidum Schrad. (author's transl)] Kröll J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):226–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoperiodism and timing mechanisms in the control of flowering. pp. 659–65. King RW. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHERUBISM

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

['Cherubism': familial, multilocated cystic jawbone changes due to giant-cell granulomas] Seeliger G, et al. **ZWR** 85(8):369–72, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cherubism. Apropos of a case] Essafi Z, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):54–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Effect on plaque of a xylitol-containing chewing-gum. A pilot study. Mouton C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):27–31, 1975
Plasma nicotine levels after cigarette smoking and chewing nicotine gum. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1043–6, 1 May 76
Effect of nicotine chewing gum on smoking behaviour and as an aid to cigarette withdrawal. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):391–3, 14 Aug 76
[Sugar-free, tooth-protecting chewing gum and candy. Results of a 7-year study] Schneider P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(2):150–66, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Advantage and disadvantage of nicotine chewing gum] Hartelius J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2502–4, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Experiences of nicotine chewing gum in antismoking treatment] Westling H. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):2549–52, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemical, pharmacologic and clinical study of traditional and modern chewing materials. I. Analysis of chewing gums] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):221–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Expert opinion on the tooth-preserving properties of chewing gum Y] Mühlemann HR. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):19–21, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of L-dopa on FSH and LH secretion in men and women] Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):27–38, Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Pathogenesis of the galactorrhea syndromes, based on 20 personal observations] Borghi A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):85–90, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Vascular patterns in the chick embryo spinal cord in normal and experimentally modified development. Camosso ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):349–67, 1976
Ultrastructure of the neural canal closure in the chicken embryo. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):368–83, 1976
Quantitative development of choroid plexuses in chick embryo cerebral ventricles. Stastný F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):251–9, Apr 76
Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth of choroid plexus and composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the developing chick embryo. Stastný F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):260–74, Apr 76
Microapplicator and micropipette for inoculation of the embryonated chicken egg. Stearman WC 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):621–2, Apr 76
Adhesion of malignant and nonmalignant cells to cultured embryonic substrates. de Ridder L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3164–71, Nov 75
Control of myogenesis in vitro by chick embryo extract. Slater CR. **Dev Biol** 50(2):264–84, Jun 76
A simple method for cultivating the early chick embryo in vitro. Palén K, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):267–8, 15 Feb 76
Non-randomness in the sequential formation of principal cones in small areas of the developing chick retina. Morris VB. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):95–104, 1 Nov 75
Researches on the macrophage reaction in embryonic necrotic foci by means of cell cultures. Deleanu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):273–5, 1975
The reactivity of tegumentary ectodermal epithelium in 3- and 4-day incubation chick embryos. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):269–71, 1975
Morphogenesis and physiogenesis of the retino-tectal connection in the chicken. II. The retino-tectal synapses. Rager G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1108):353–70, 17 Feb 76
Morphogenesis and physiogenesis of the retino-tectal connection in the chicken. I. The retinal ganglion cells and their axons. Rager G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1108):331–52, 17 Feb 76
[Regulation of nodal excesses in young chick blastoderms. I. Implantation of a second Hensen's node into the post-nodal area of the primitive streak] Gallera J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 85(4):399–413, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of nodal excesses in young chick blastoderms. II. Implantation of a second Hensen's node in front of the host primitive streak] Gallera J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 85(4):415–25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of thymus gland development in quail and chicken. Realization of thymic origin in these 2 species] Jotereau FV. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(2):139–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of prenatal auditory experience on the development of visual attachment in the domestic chick] Guyomarc'h JC. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(5):542–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiments on the problem of reciprocal relationships between the mesoderm and ectoblasts in young chick embryos] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:837–40, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Cultivation of various human embryonic tissues in vivo] Ananjew VA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):329–32, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[The application of chorioallantois membranes of chicken embryos for the virulence determination of Nocardia asteroides (author's transl)] Bogunowicz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):328–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embryonal globins in chickens] Cirotto C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):342–6, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of adenohypophyseal development in birds] Novikov BG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):197–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of adenohypophyseal development in birds] Novikov BG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):197–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development and differentiation of heterografts of the acoustic vesicle in bird embryos] Puchades Orts A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):196–216, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[The embryonic sex hormones in the birds (author's transl)] Weniger JP. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(1):145–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New histochemical contributions to the study of corticotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the chick enbryo.] Ferrand R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(1):57–60, 7 Jul 75 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abnormal morphagenesis of feather structure and pattern in the chick embryo integument. I. Macroscopic description. Brotman HF. **J Exp Zool** 196(3):323–9, Jun 76

CYTOLOGY

Structural analysis and in vitro function of chicken ribosomes isolated at various stages of embryonic development. Greco C, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):249–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Differentiation of the neural plate and neural tube in the young chick embryo. A study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Bancroft M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):309–35, 25 Sep 75

Growth response to lectins in chick embryo cells at different stages of development. Aubery M, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(1):27–35, Apr 76

Freeze-fracture replication of junctionsl complexes in unincubated and incubated chick embryos. Bellairs R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):235–52, 17 Sep 75

Triploidy and haploid–triploid mosaicism among chick embryos (Gallus domesticus). Zartman DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):138–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Observations of the primoridal germ cells in blood samples from the chick embryo. Fujimoto T, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):278–82, Mar 76

Peridermal cell patterning in the feather-forming skin of the chick embryo. Sengel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):166–71, 1 Jul 76

Identification of hemoglobin types contained in single chicken erythrocytes by fluorescent antibody technique. Shimizu K. **Dev Biol** 48(2):317–26, Feb 76

The sorting-out of thymidine-labelled chick hypoblast cells in mixed epiblast—hypoblast aggregates. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):57–60, 16 Oct 75

An ultrastructural study of adhesive junctions in reaggregates of unincubated chick embryos. Macarak EJ. **J Morphol** 147(1):41–59, Sep 75

Migration layers of the developing cerebellum in the fowl. Ueshima T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):199–208, Apr 75

In vitro development of secondary blastodiscs from dispersed blastoderm cells of Gallus domesticus. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):254–63, Jan 76

Cellular composition of erythropoietic cell populations and aggregate cell cultures derived from early chick blastodiscs. Dardick I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):277–92, 1976

The growth cycle of influenza as studied in touch preparations of the allantoic layer of chick embryos. 1. The number of cells lining the allantoic cavity. Cuadra M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):393–420, May 75

[Blood cells of the 72 hour chick embryo] Drupt F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(2):85–92, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the cytoplasm of the female germinal cell in chick embryo] Carlon N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1081–3, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Primordial germ cells circulating in the blood of the chick embryo] Fujimoto T, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(3):147–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chicken embryo NAD levels lowered by teratogenic organophosphorus and methylcarbamate insecticides. Proctor NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):757–62, 1 Apr 76

Ontogeny of behavioral sensitivity to strychnine in the chick embryo: evidence for the early onset of CNS inhibition. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):130–59, 1975

Hypoglycemia in malathion-treated chick embryos. Arsenault AL, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1055–7, Aug 75

Inhibition of neurulation and interkinetic nuclear migration by concanavalin A in explanted early chick embryos. Lee HY. **Dev Biol** 48(2):392–9, Feb 76

Effects of histone on morphogenesis of chick embryonic constituents. II. The critical period. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):116–21, 1975

Effect of trivalent and pentavalent arsenic on early developmental stages of the chick embryo. Peterková R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):5–13, 1976

Proceedings: Effects of salmon calcitonin in chick embryos. Baimbridge KG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):17P–18P, Mar 76

Morphological and enzymatic changes of chick embryo induced by beta-bungarotoxin. Chen Mao CJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):229–35, Apr 75

Interferon production and resistance to viral infection induced by poly I-poly C in chick embryo cells. II. Lack of enhancement by DEAE-dextran. Machida H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):65–8, Feb 75

In vitro studies on the effect of hydrazine on the morphogenesis of chick embryos and the mechanism of its action. Telang NT, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):529–41, 1974

Time dependent effects produced in chicks after prenatal injection of methylmercury. Hughes JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):507–13, May 76

Effect of selenium and mercury on survival of chick embryos. Bird HR. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1423–8, Jul 76

The behavior of chickens following embryonic treatment with testosterone propionate. Mauldin JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2133–5, Nov 75

Behavioral and electrophysiological consequences of cycloheximide administration in chick embryos. Sedlácek J. **Poult Sci** 54(2):482–7, Mar 75

The effects of exogenous cortisone acetate on development (especially skeletal development) and on circulating levels of corticosteroids in chick embryos. Hall BK, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):111–9, Oct 75

Cholinomimetic teratogens: studies with chicken embryos. Landauer W. **Teratology** 12(2):125–45, Oct 75

[DDT and the germ cell population of embryonic bird gonads. Treatment of the eggs at different incubation stages] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):745–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early teratogen effect of neutral desoxyribonuclase on young chick embryo] Lanot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):632–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortaility of chick embryos caused by ethrane and fluothane anesthesia] Olivo OM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):536–7, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of organophosphorus substances on the hatchability of chicks] Beliaev VI. **Veterinariia** (9):102–3, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phthalophos on chick embryos] Kuul' AK. **Veterinariia** (9):104–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of nucleoside phosphotransferase and thymidine kinase activities of chick embryo cells and of chick-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):66–76, Jul 75

Precocious development of glucuronidating and hydroxylating enzymes in chick embryos treated with pituitary grafts. Wishart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):325–31, Nov 74

Aspartate aminotransferase activity during early development of chicken embryo. Telang NT, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):61–4, 16 Oct 75

Immunological relationships between chick embryo polymerases. Brun GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7320–3, 25 Sep 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect on limb morphogenesis by cells of the polarizing zone coaggregated with pre- or postaxial wing bud mesoderm. Crosby GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):28–39, Sep 75

Protein synthesis in epiblast versus hypoblast during the critical stages of induction and growth of the primitive streak in the chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):358–65, Aug 75

From cleavage to primitive streak formation: a complementary normal table and a new look at the first stages of the development of the chick. I. General morphology. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):321–37, Apr 76

The in vitro maintenance of the apical ectodermal ridge of the chick embryo wing bud: an assay for polarizing activity. MacCabe JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):349–57, Aug 75

Differential accumulation of extracellular materials beneath the ectoderm during development of the embryonic chick limb and flank regions. Smith AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):222–6, Sep 75

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluorescence. I. Preparation of collagen type I and type II specific antibodies and their application to early stages of the chick embryo. von der Mark H, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):237–49, Feb 76

Interference of heterologous vertebrate sera with chick embryo development. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):136–44, 1975

Effects of cytochalasin B on the morphogenesis of explanted early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. **Growth** 40(2):153–62, Jun 76

Time, place and positional value in the chick limb-bud. Summerbell D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):621–43, Jun 75

Normal development of the chick wing following removal of the polarizing zone. Fallon JF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):449–55, Sep 75

Letter: Embryonic chick tibiae in steady electric fields. Duncan RI, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):162, 11 Sep 75

The effect of light and specific gravity on embryo weight and embryonic mortality. Coleman MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1415–21, Sep 75

Growth of the chick embryo in vitro. Dunn BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1067–71, May 76

Exposure of eggs to ultrasound during incubation and its effect on hatchability and growth. Levenick CK, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):369–73, Mar 75

[Differention of the neural tube. Experimental study in chick and quail embryos] Jacob HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):204–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somitogenesis in the chick embryo. Determination of the segmentation direction] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:573–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on somite formation in the chick embryo] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:259–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies on the early development of the chick embryo] Jacob HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:813–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Somitogenesis in the chick embryo. Experiments on the position development of the myotome] Jacob HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:581–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of surrounding tissue on the morphogenesis of spinal cord in chick embryo] Jacob HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:271–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regional determination of the paraxial mesoderm in young chick embryos] Jacob M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:263–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regional differences in the form of cellular contacts in germ layers of the blastoderm disk in young chicks. (Electron microscopy and histochemistry studies)] Mestres P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:275–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IGA surface determinants on cells from the chicken embryo. Albini B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:19–23, 1976

The ontogeny of bursa- and thymus-specific cell surface antigens in the chicken. Wick G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:13–8, 1976

The chick erythrocyte membrane antigens: characterization and variation during embryonic and postembryonic development. Blanchet JP. **Dev Biol** 48(2):411–20, Feb 76

Nonbursal origin of humoral immunity: immune capacity and cytomorphological changes in chickens bursectomized as 52- to 64-hours-old embryos. Janković BD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):246–55, Jul 76

Immunological capacity of the chicken embryo. I. Relationship between the maturation of lymphoid tissues and the occurrence of cell-mediated immunity in the developing chicken embryo. Janković BD, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):497–508, Sep 75

Antibody-mediated immuno-regulation in chick embryos and baby chicks. Scto F. **Poult Sci** 55(1):172–9, Jan 76

The chick embryo in studies of virulence and immunity with Neisseria Gonorrhoeae. Diena BB, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(4):213–20, Dec 75

Fetal-tumor membrane associated antigens: genetic and immunological implications. Sanders BG, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):470–9, Oct 75

[Lysis of Rous sarcoma virus in the presence of anti-chicken fibroblast serum and complement] Aupoix M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1379–82, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of relationship between erythrocyte and viral antigen expressed on the surface of chick erythrocytes] Blanchet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1461–3, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The pancreatic insulin content and its relationship to plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in the embryo and neonatal chick. Langslow DR. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):329–33, Jul 75

The structural proteins of scaleless-mutant chick epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):436–8, Oct 75

Myosin synthesis by fusion-arrested chick embryo myoblasts in cell culture. Moss PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):431–7, Feb 76

Chick embryonic plasma proteins and binding capacity for corticosterone. Siegel HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):510–6, Jun 76

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the chick gastrula. Solursh M. **Dev Biol** 50(2):525–30, Jun 76

Myosin accumulation in mononucleated cells of chick muscle cultures. Vertel BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):438–46, Feb 76

Thyroidal iodine metabolism during the development of the chick embryo. Daugeras N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1321–31, May 76

Developmental changes in prolyl hydroxylase activity and protein in chick embryo. Tuderman L. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):615–21, 15 Jul 76

Autoradiographic analysis of macromolecular syntheses in prospectively necrotic cells of the chick limb bud. II. Nucleic acids. Pollak RD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):15–22, Jun 76

A study on the glycogen body of the chick. Kundu SN, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):143–8, 1975

Circulating thyroid hormones in the chicken before and after hatching. Davison TF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):21–7, May 76

The response of chick embryos to exogenous parathyroid hormone. Narbaitz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):122–4, Sep 75

The ubiquitous occurrence of chondroitin sulfates in chick embryos. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):511–8, Dec 75

Glycogen metabloism in the developing chick glycogen body: functional significance of the direct oxidative pathway. Benzo CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):161–6, Aug 75

Demonstration of immunoreactive retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in developing chicken embryo. Abe T, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1579–87, 15 Nov 75

Relationship between cell metabolism and the translocation of calcium in chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):17–22, Jan-Feb 76

Avian riboflavinuria. 10. Quantitative changes of riboflavin-binding protein in individual egg tissues during incubation. Tarhay SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):562–71, Mar 75

Physiological effects of hypoxia and trypan blue in 17-day chick embryos. Hoffman DJ. **Teratology** 12(1):57–60, Aug 75

[Effect of low temperatures on the level of nucleic acids and protein in the nuclei of early bird embryos (cytophometric study)] Zusman IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):74–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of selenium distribution in the developing chick embryo] pp. 44–6. Dzhabieva SA, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution or the liver lipids, during the embryonic and postnatal periods of Gallus domesticus (author's transl)] Gómez-Capilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):177–82, Sep

75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of the liver glycogen during the embryonic and postnatal period of the chick embryo, action of ACTH (author's transl)] Gómez-Capilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):173-5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of Lednice (Yaba 1) virus in the chick embryo. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):467-72, Nov 75

Simplified method for efficient intravascular inoculation of chicken embryos. Kelling CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):104-5, Jul 76

The growth cycle of influenza viruses as studied in touch preparations of the allantoic layer of chick embryos. 2. The morphology of allantoic cells infected by influenza A virus. Cuadra M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):18-34, Jun 75

[Hepatotropism of Tyzzer bacteria in experimentally infected chick embryos] Fujiwara K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1108-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of oncornaviruses from primary trypsinized chick embryo cells] Gorokhova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):349-52, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Syngamus trachea: infections produced by prenatal inoculations of chicken embryos. Winward LD. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):74-6, Aug 76

Fine structure of Plasmodium gallinaceum in embryonic and neonate chicks. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):127-34, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of the circulating blood volume of the chick embryo. Kind C. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):127-32, 9 Aug 75

Control processes in development: Pattern formation in chick limb morphogenesis. Wolpert L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):401-5, Dec 75

Chick embryo heart rate during the last week of incubation: population studies. Laughlin KF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):293-301, May 76

Ontogeny of leg motor output in the chick embryo: a neural analysis. Bekoff A. **Brain Res** 106(2):271-91, 23 Apr 76

The effects of carbon dioxide on the respiratory movements of the hatching chick. Dawes CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):291-4, 1 Oct 75

Changes in the concentration of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate in the plasma of chick (Gallus gallus L.) embryos during incubation. Taylor TG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):515-7, 1 Nov 75

Wound healing in the cornea of the chick embryo. III. The influence of pore size of millipore filters on the migration of isolated epithelial sheets in culture. Takeuchi S. **Dev Biol** 51(1):49-62, 1 Jul 76

The influence of incubatory photic stimuli on chicks' visual intensity preference for approach behavior. Metcalfe J. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):49-55, Jan 76

Short-term changes in incubation temperature: behavioral and physiological effects in the chick embryo from 6 to 20 days. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):103-15, Mar 75

Plasma testosterone levels in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):543-7, Dec 75

Effects of stimulation on embryonic activity in the chick. Vince M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):221-30, Mar 76

Changes in the concentration of calcitonin in the plasma of chick embryos during incubation. Taylor TG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):363-8, Sep 75

Influence of high temperature stress of 16-day embryos on subsequent hatchability. Thompson 3d JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):892-4, May 76

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on embryonic survival and subsequent chick performance. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):579-82, Mar 76

[Electrocardiographic observations on the cardiac activity of the chick embryo during development] Velussi C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1305-10, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Continuous recording 'in ovo' of the chick embryo electrocardiogram during development] Velussi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1299-304, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Role of protein sulfhydryl groups in the reaction of early avian embryos to temperature influences] Zusman IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):38-40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Different radiosensitivity of hematopoietic cells in chick-embryos. Knežević ZA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):70-5, Jul 75

[Ultrastructural changes in the liver of gamma ray irradiated chick embryos and chickens] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):39-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the liver mitochondria due to gamma-ray irradiation of hen embryos and chickens] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):106-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Growth and development of embryos, chickens and egg yield of hens irradiated prior to and during incubation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):866-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electronmicroscopic study of the truncus ridges in chick embryos. Roest-Wagenaar JA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):187-200, Nov 75

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKENPOX

Varicella in mother and infant: problems old and new. pp. 79-95. Gershon AA. **In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.** (69 ref.)

Varicella-zoster ophthalmicus. Pavan-Langston D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):171-85, Winter 75 (29 ref.)

Varicella pneumonia at parturition; a non-fatal case report. Williams MT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):153-4, Apr 76

[Chickenpox in a newborn infant] Maksimova NA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):84, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The NBT test in various juvenile virus diseases] Magliulo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(37):2041-5, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute facial palsy. Some clinical and virological observations. Berg R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5-6):462-7, May-Jun 76

Varicella followed by glomerulonephritis. Treatment with corticosteroids and azathioprine resulting in recurrence of varicella. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):886-90, Nov 75

Internal ophthalmoplegia following chickenpox. Noel LP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):267-9, Jul 76

Disciform keratitis induced by varicella virus. Tessler HH, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):311-2, Aug 75

Severe hemorrhagic varicella with visceral involvement: virological and serological studies during treatment with cytosine arabinoside. Niederhoff H, et al. **Infection** 4(2):90-3, 1976

Varicella-zoster virus and facial palsy. Leeming RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):365-71, Apr 76

A case of peripheral facial palsy following varicella. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 209(2):149-50, 9 Jun 75

Chromosome damage in Down's syndrome induced by chickenpox infection. Higurashi M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):189-97, Mar 76

Varicella in children with cancer: Seventy-seven cases. Feldman S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):388-97, Sep 75

Varicella gangrenosa due to group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. Smith EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):306-10, Mar 76

Ocular complications of varicella. Procopis PG. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:141-2, 1975

[Letter: Pulmonary calcifications and chickenpox in adults] Léophonte P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1209, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Varicella pneumonia in adults. Apropos of a case] Tatti V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(4):263-7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Purpura fulminans associated with varicella and polyvalent protective inoculations (author's transl)] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):190-3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella revisited] Shrem M, et al. **Harefuah** 88(12):549-51, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemorrhagic manifestations during chickenpox] Mancuso G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):325-6, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral facial palsy following varicella] Shoji H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):587-91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A supplement of neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri-like syndrome. III. The neuropathology of the postinfectious encephalopathy (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(5):403-15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung calcification following varicella infection] Hillestad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):702-3, 706, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Encephalitis in the course of varicella in children] Chmielowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1065-7, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visceral lesions in chickenpox] Vertsner VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):20-3, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Visceral lesions in chickenpox in hematological and oncological patients] Vertsner VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):39-45, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Keratoconjunctivitis varicellosa] Kojić M. **Med Pregl** 29(7-8):365-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Case of herpes zoster and varicella in a child] Hadžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(10):895-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital varicella syndrome with genitourinary anomalies. Klauber GT, et al. **Urology** 8(2):153-6, Aug 76

[Congenital varicella] Chabudzińska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):65-7, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self-assessment mini-program. Varicella. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):763-5, Dec 75

Early diagnosis of virus-caused vesicular rashes by immunofluorescence on skin biopsies. I. Varicella, zoster and herpes simplex. Olding-Stenkvist E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):27-35, 1976

[Varicella-like rash associated with Mycoplasma infection] Ulivelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):32-5, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of chickenpox in adults] Tarasov VI. **Vrach Delo** (6):143-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vidarabine therapy for severe herpesvirus infections. An unusual syndrome of chronic varicella and transient immunologic deficiency. Aronson MD, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1339-42, 29 Mar 76

[Letter: Action of rifamycin S.V. on herpes viruses (varicella and herpes). Clinical trials] Brunel D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):437, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The use of cytosine arabinoside in children. III. Cytosine arabinoside in chickenpox during acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1894-901, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of varicella in lymphoblastic leukemia or lymphosarcoma (author's transl)] Bezanilla Regato JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):55-60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Herpes zoster as cause of an epidemic spread of varicella and zoster in a children's hospital] Günther S. **Z Hautkr** 50(23):947-50, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Varicella-Zoster Immunoglobulins during Varicella, Latency, and Zoster. Brunell PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):49-54, Jul 75

Seroepidemiologic survey of varicella: Value of specific fluorescent antibody test. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1005-8, Dec 75

Determination of varicella immunity by the indirect immunofluorescence test in urgent clinical situations. Grandien M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):65-9, 1976

[Letter: Interference phenomenon in virus infections] Vivell O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):218, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Varicella-zoster virus infections. Course, virologic findings and therapeutic trials in healthy and in immunologic disease children] Luthardt T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):411-3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Immunization against varicella (the priority of Pál Ferencz)] Boda D. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2807, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Antibody response in chickenpox and herpes zoster] Moda S, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):78-80, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[Myelocytic leukaemia with atypical evolution (author's transl)] Pérez DG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):7-11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of varicellazoster virus from blood. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):265-7, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Childhood lymphatic leukemia: prenatal seasonality and possible association with congenital varicella. Vianna NJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(3):321-32, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the human spinal ganglia in varicella-zoster virus infection. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):105-17, 8 Dec 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive and therapeutic effect convalescent zona and varicella sera in high risk children (659 cases)] Gaiffe M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1285-8, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Letter: Contact infection from live varicella vaccine recipients. Asano Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):965, 1 May 76

VETERINARY

The pathogenesis of simian varicella virus in cynomolgus monkeys. Wenner HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):318-23, Nov 75

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

Avian myeloblastosis virus-induced lymphosarcoma producing erythroblastic leucosis in chicks. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):391–6, Oct 75

Metabolism of steroids by left ovaries of Gallus domesticus during post-embryonic maturation. Galli FE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):60–6, 1975

Experimental infection of chickens, ducklings and golsings with larvae of Amidostomum anseris (zeder, 1800). Phuc DV, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):231–9, 1975

The cockerel as an animal model for atherosclerosis research. Wong HY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:381–91, 1975

Chicken dystrophy. The geometry of the transverse tubules. Malouf NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):299–316, Aug 76

Cecal coccidiosis in poultry as affected by prior exposure to aflatoxin B1. Edds GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):65–8, Jan 76

Cyclophosphamide-induced amelioration of Marek's disease in Marek's disease-susceptible chickens. Lu YS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):687–92, Jun 76

Efficacy of different feeding levels of monensin in the control of coccidiosis in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):963–7, Aug 76

Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle of selenium-vitamin E-deficient chicks. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1081–9, Sep 76

Letter: Isolation of reoviruses associated with diseases of chickens in Victoria. Bagust TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):406–7, Aug 75

Letter: An outbreak of gangrenous cellulitis caused by Clostridium septicum in a broiler flock. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):106–7, Feb 75

Selenium-responsive myopathy in broiler breeder hens in Queensland. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):140–5, Mar 75

Letter: Femoral degeneration and scabby hip syndrome in Queensland broiler flocks. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):364, Jul 75

A comparison of commercial Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens in the rapid serum agglutination test. Faragher JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):566–9, Dec 75

Causes of disease in two commercial flocks of laying hens. Grimes TM. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):337–43, Jul 75

The use of fluff counts in a study of hygiene in Queensland hatcheries. McGaw JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):389–91, Aug 75

Genetic resistance to Marek's disease. Morrisroe LS. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):215–9, May 76

Letter: Reticulolysis and fatty liver syndrome in commercial laying fowls. Neill AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):104–5, Feb 75

Traumatic ventriculitis in chickens. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):626–9, Jul–Sep 75

Efficacy of a commercial Newcastle vaccine against velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus. Benson HN, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):566–72, Jul–Sep 75

Fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of ulcerative enteritis. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):525–33, Jul–Sep 76

Anorexia as the probable cause of plasma alpha-lipoprotein changes seen in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW. **Avian Dis** 20(2):435–41, Apr–Jun 76

Rous sarcoma regression in chickens resistant or susceptible to Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):473–82, Jul–Sep 75

Using the HmL1 strain of Histomonas meleagridis in evaluating chemotherapeutants in chicks. Chappel LR. **Avian Dis** 19(4):679–82, Oct–Dec 75

Further observations on the use of a bivalent bacterin against Haemophilus gallinarum. Davis RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):556–62, Jul–Sep 76

Morphological changes of chicken tracheas and tracheal organ cultures infected with avian infectious bronchitis virus studied in scanning electron microscope. Dutta SK. **Avian Dis** 19(3):429–36, Jul–Sep 75

The susceptibility of young chickens, ducks, and turkeys to the photosensitizing effect of Ammi visnaga seeds. Egyed MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):830–3, Oct–Dec 75

A comparison of the efficacy against Marek's disease of cell-free and cell-associated turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):515–24, Jul–Sep 75

Cryptosporidiosis of the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):630–9, Jul–Sep 75

Incidence of Marek's disease virus infection in domestic fowl of Punjab (India). Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):191–4, Jan–Mar 76

Congenital anomalies of domestic fowl: seven cases. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):581–6, Jul–Sep 76

Isolation of infectious bronchitis virus from broiler chickens in Chile. Hidalgo H, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):601–3, Jul–Sep 76

Differential response in cardiomyopathy of chicks and turkeys to furazolidone toxicity. Jensen LS, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):596–602, Jul–Sep 75

An occurrence of avian influenza virus infection in laying chickens. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):422–4, Apr–Jun 76

New strains of infectious bronchitis virus isolated in Maine. Johnson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):173–8, Jan–Mar 76

Electron-microscope studies on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease after intrabursal application of the causal virus. Käufer I, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):483–95, Jul–Sep 76

Transmission of Histomonas meleagridis to domestic fowl by means of earthworms recovered from pheasant yard soil. Kemp RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):741–4, Oct–Dec 75

Effects of IgY antibody on the development of Marek's disease. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):32–41, Jan–Mar 76

Diagnosis of inclusion body hepatitis and hemorrhagic anemia syndrome in Delmarva broiler chickens. Klopp S, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):608–11, Jul–Sep 75

Mycotoxicosis in chicks produced by toxins from Phomopsis sp. or Diaporthe phaseolorum var. sojae. Kung HC, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):504–18, Jul–Sep 76

Chicken dermatitis and loss of feathers from Candida albicans. Kuttin ES, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):216–8, Jan–Mar 76

A presumptive diagnosis in the fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus) from Assam (India). Kwatra MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):401–6, Apr–Jun 76

Newcastle disease virus pathogenesis in the respiratory tract of local or systemic immunized chickens. Levy R, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):700–6, Oct–Dec 75

Sequential use of coccidiostats: effect on development by Eimeria tenella of resistance to amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat, and zoalene. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):424–8, Jul–Sep 75

Clinical, cultural, and serologic observations of avian mycoplasmosis in two chicken breeder flocks. Mallinson ET, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):211–5, Jan–Mar 76

Efficacy of chlortetracycline against Mycoplasma synoviae isolated in two periods. Olson NO, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):221–9, Apr–Jun 76

Teratogenic activity of Arasan fed to broiler breeder hens. Page RK. **Avian Dis** 19(3):463–72, Jul–Sep 75

Myopathy of the deep pectoral muscle in broiler breeder hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):814–21, Oct–Dec 75

Dermatitis produced by Rhodotorula glutins in broiler-age chickens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):416–21, Apr–Jun 76

Relative value of oocyst counts in evaluating anticoccidial activity. Reid WM. **Avian Dis** 19(4):802–11, Oct–Dec 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. III. Effect of body weight. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):497–505, Jul–Sep 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. I. Production of a similar defect by surgical interference. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):483–9, Jul–Sep 75

The development of tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):443–62, Jul–Sep 75

The influence of fiver in the diet on dilation (hypertrophy) of the proventriculas in chickens. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 20(2):442–5, Apr–Jun 76

Cross-protection studies with a Holland strain (Noblis H-52) of infectious bronchitis virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):199–201, Jan–Mar 76

Paralysis in chickens caused by larvae of the poultry tick, Argas persicus. Rosenstein M. **Avian Dis** 20(2):407–9, Apr–Jun 76

Use of the agar-gel precipitin test to evaluate broiler breeder and commercial layer flocks for Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):563–73, Jul–Sep 76

Progressive changes in serum proteins and the rheumatoid factor of chickens infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Sells DM. **Avian Dis** 20(1):108–17, Jan–Mar 76

Examination of poultry litter for Salmonellae by direct culture and fluorescent antibody technique. Smyser CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):545–51, Jul–Sep 76

Observations on the transmissibility of lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus: significance of variables. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):361–8, Apr–Jun 76

Studies on genetic and vaccination-induced resistance of chickens to lymphoid tumor transplants 2. Transmissible lymphoid tumor of Olson. Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):286–92, Apr–Jun 76

Studies on genetic and vaccination-induced resistance of chickens to lymphoid tumor transplants. 1. Marek's disease tumor transplant (JMV). Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):268–85, Apr–Jun 76

A smear technique for staining elementary bodies of fowlpox. Tripathy DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):609–10, Jul–Sep 76

The occurrence of virus in leukocytes of vaccinated chickens following challenge with virulent Newcastle disease virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):375–81, Apr–Jun 76

Infectious tenosynovitis (viral arthritis): characterization of a Connecticut viral isolant as a reovirus and evidence of viral egg transmission by reovirus-infected broiler breeders. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):683–8, Oct–Dec 75

Aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease. I. Studies on particle size. Villegas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):179–90, Jan–Mar 76

Aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease. II. Effect of vaccine diluents. Villegas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):260–7, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of route of Newcastle disease vaccination on the incidence of airsacculitis in chickens infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Villegas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):395–400, Apr–Jun 76

Serologic studies with Mycoplasma synoviae in experimentally inoculated chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):253–9, Apr–Jun 76

Immunity to infectious bronchitis virus from spray vaccination with derivatives of a Holland strain. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):42–8, Jan–Mar 76

Vaccination and revaccination with a Holland (H) strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):369–74, Apr–Jun 76

Induced systemic candidiasis in young broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):533–43, Jul–Sep 75

Eradication of subgroups A and B lymphoid leukosis virus from commercial poultry breeding flocks. Zander DV, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):403–23, Jul–Sep 75

Stimulus intensity and acoustical communication in young domestic chicks. Evans RM. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):73–80, 1975

Gene activation of alcohol dehydrogenase in Japanese quail and chicken-quail hybrid embryos. LeVine JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):435–46, Aug 75

Initial expression of the genes for fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, malic enzyme, and aspartate aminotransferase in Japanese quail and chicken--quail hybrid embryos. Meyerhof PG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):457–70, Aug 75

Marek's disease--the disease and its prevention by vaccination. Biggs PM. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:152–5, Mar 75

Feather pecking and cannibalism in a caged layer flock. Allen J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):441–51, Sep 75

Tissue damage at the infection site after intramuscular injection of drugs in hens. Blom L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):1–4, Jan 76

Effects of strain of chickens and vaccination with turkey herpesvirus on Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis in breeding stocks. Gavora JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):375–88, Jul 75

Sampling broiler house litter for coccidial oocysts. Long PL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):583–92, Nov 75

Obesity induced by force-feeding and accompanying changes in body temperature and fertility in the male domestic fowl. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):505–15, Sep 75

Further studies on the attachment of bacteria to skin. Notermans S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):487–96, Sep 75

The effects of choline and inositol on hepatic lipid metabolism and the incidence of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Pearce J. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):565–70, Nov 75

A genetic analysis of adult mortality in Leghorn by heavy-breed reciprocal crosses. Pevzner I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):363–73, Jul 75

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of diseased chickens: aflatoxicosis. Rajion MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):79–92, Jan 76

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of diseased chickens: interaction of Ascaridia galli infestation and vitamin A status. Walker TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):63–77, Jan 76

Spatial preference in the domestic hen. Hughes BO. **Br Vet J** 131(5):560–4, Sep–Oct 75

Newcastle disease vaccines: a study of duration of immunity and properties of LaSota vaccine given in drinking water. Owolodun BY, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):580–5, Sep–Oct 75

Liver biotin and palmitoleic acid levels in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Pearson JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):86–9, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the rate of osseous repair, bone integrity, and plasma calcium in the adult avian. Hellewell AB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):233–9, 5 Sep 75

Epizootiology of infectious laryngotracheitis in British Columbia 1971–1973. Hayles LB, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(4):101–8, Apr 76

The epidemiology of avian lymphoid leukosis. Crittenden LB. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):570–3, Feb 76

The early development of the tail and the transformation of the shape of the nucleus of the spermatid of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus. Okamura F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):345–59, 28 Jun 76

Immunodeficiency in the chicken. IV. An immunological study of infectious bursal disease. Ivanyi J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):154–65, Jan 76

Myogenic defect in muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Linkhart TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):447–57, Feb 76

Infectious bursal disease vaccine: some remarks on production and control. Cessi D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:340–2, 1976

Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine: primordial or derived virus? Cunningham CH. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:311–20, 1976 (51 ref.)

The epizootiology of infectious bursal disease and prevention of it by immunization. Edgar SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:349–56, 1976

Vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis with special reference to the spray method. Folkers C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:364–9, 1976

The proposed international standard for infectious bronchitis vaccine (live). Frerichs CC. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:321–7, 1976

Studies on vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis by the drinking water. Seimenis A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:328–31, 1976

Standard requirements for vaccines against infectious bursal disease. Thornton DH. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:343–8, 1976

Comparative tests on safety and potency of IBA vaccines. Vielitz E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:332–9, 1976

Defensive distance and immobility in young precocial birds (Gallus gallus). Ginsburg HJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):281–5, May 75

High concentration of somatostatin immunoreactivity in chicken pancreas. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):129–32, May 76

Incineration system for controlling noxious odors in a layer house. Kachru RP. **Environ Res** 9(3):342–8, Jun 75

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in normal,

dystrophic, and denervated muscles of the chicken. Patterson GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):250–62, Aug 76

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, and E. maxima: pathogenic effects of single or mixed infections with low doses of oocysts in chickens. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):415–21, Jun 76

Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella:effect on methionine absorption by the avian intestine. Ruff MD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):244–51, Apr 76

Syngamus trachea: infections produced by prenatal inoculations of chicken embryos. Winward LD. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):74–6, Aug 76

Structure of the vasoactive intestinal octacosapeptide from chicken intestine. The amino acid sequence. Nilsson A. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):322–6, 15 Dec 75

[Comparison of the nutritional effect of intestinal coccidiosis (E. acervulina) and caecal coccidiosis (E. tenella) in the fowl (author's transl)] Yvore P. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):408–25, Jul–Sep 74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Studies on the purification and properties of avian gonadotrophins. Godden PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):538–42, Dec 75

Avian riboflavinuria IX. Qualitative action of a mutant gene in chicken on riboflavin–binding protein synthesis. Hammer CH, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):467–76, 25 Mar 76

Immunofluorescence demonstration of avidin in the immature chick oviduct epithelium after progesterone. Tuohimaa P. **Histochemistry** 44(1):95–101, 16 Jul 75

Muscular dystrophy of the chicken: distribution of subcellular organelles in zonal gradients. pp. 395–400. Owens K, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Role of reticuloendothelial stimulators in induced coronary atherogenesis & lipid metabolism in cholesterol fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):26–8, Jan 76

Study of Salmonella gallinarum infection in chicks by gas liquid chromatography. Somani BL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):503–5, Sep 75

The amino acid composition of the oviduct of the folic acid–treated and the folate–deficienct, oestrogen–treated immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):419–28, 1975

Effect on performance of a low level mixture of organochlorine insecticides in broiler breeder feed. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):772–5, Jul–aug 76

Infection of the chicken with an avian adenovirus and Myocoplasma gallisepticum. Aghakhan SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):1–9, Jan 76

Experimental Escherichia coli infection in broiler chickens: course of the disease induced by inoculation via the air sac route. Piercy DW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):203–10, Apr 76

The effect of infectious laryngotracheitis virus on the bursa of Fabricius of young chickens. Robertson GM. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):423–34, Jul 76

Comparison of vaccines against infectious bursal disease. Thornton DH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):597–610, Oct 75

Histopathology of the adrenal glands in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Wight PA. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):539–48, Oct 75

Methoprene as a feed additivie for control of the house fly breeding in chicken manure. Breeden GC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(4):451–2, Aug 75

Effects on antisera against gonadal steroids on ovulation in the hen Gallus domesticus. Furr BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):303–4, Aug 75

Acetylcholinesterase in singly and multiply innervated muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. II. Effects of denervation. Linhart RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):191–200, Aug 75

Quantitative studies on Heterakis gallinarum infections in the common fowl, Gallus gallus L. Fine PE. **J Helminthol** 49(4):229–43, Dec 75

Evaluation of beta–exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner for control of flies in chicken manure. Barker RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):103–10, 30 Apr 75

Virus replication and cell modifications in organ cultures of tumor tissue from chickens with Marek's disease. Coudert F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):47–51, Jul 75

Synthesis of immunoglobulin and Marek's disease virus antibody in susceptible and relatively resistant chickens. Kermani–Arab V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):14.–52, Jan 76

Avian encephalomyelitis in embryos and abnormal chicks on the day of hatching––neurohistopathological observations. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):21–8, Feb 75

Field surveys on coccidial infection in broilers in Japan––results obtained in autumn and winter and summarized in 1973. Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):271–9, Jun 75

Muscle lesions in embryos and chicks on the day of hatching. Yamagiwa S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):1–10, Feb 75

Pathogenicity for chicks of line cells from lymphoma of Marek's disease. Doi K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(1):16–24, Spring 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. III. Behavior of the virus in growing chicks. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):33–8, Summer 76

Vaccination of young chickens with live vaccine against some New Zealand isolates of infectious bronchitis virus. Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):85–92, May 75

Isolation of Marek's disease virus from affected chickens. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):102–4, Jun 75

Letter: Mycoplasmosis in poultry. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):69–70, Apr 75

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in New Zealand chickens. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):167–74, Aug 75

Congestive heart failure in broilers, resembling toxic heart degeneration and chick oedema disease. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):200–6, Sep 75

The immunity arising from continuous low–level infection with Eimeria maxima and Eimeria acervulina. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):115–25, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of the duodenal mucosa of chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. Michael E, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):229–37, Oct 75

Effects of feeding ethyl mercury chloride to chickens. Al–Fayadh H, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):772–9, Mar 76

Frequency of decisions in initial pair contests: effects of sex, observer, and feeding stimulus. Al–Rawi BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):462–4, Jan 76

Effect of citrinin, a mycotoxin produced by Penicillium citrinum, on laying hens and young broiler chicks. Ames DD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1294–301, Jul 76

Effects of high environmental temperatures on cecal coccidiosis. Anderson WI, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1429–35, Jul 76

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infect. ? with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000–7, Jul 75

Reduction of airborne microorganisms by filtering recycled air in a chick hatcher. Avens JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):479–82, Mar 75

Effect of filtering recycled air in a chick hatcher on airborne pathogenic microorganisms. Avens JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):594–9, Mar 75

Cecal mucosal response to coccidiosis in growing chickens. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1020–5, May 76

Infected feather follicles in cage reared broilers. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1194–200, Jul 76

Water consumption and urine volume in polydipsic and normal White Leghorn chickens. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1140–2, May 76

The ability of blood plasma from drinking water vaccinated turkeys to protect against a lethal challenge of Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2091–3, Nov 75

Observations of possible thiaminase activity in scallop viscera fed in broiler diets. Case report. Bryan TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1299–1301, Jul 75

A semi–quantitative test for water supply. Bryan TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2136–7, Nov 75

The histology of cardiac blood clots in chicks exhibiting the 'flip–over' syndrome. Cassidy DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1882–6, Nov 75

An abnormal requirement for iron in dystrophic chickens. Chio LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):808–13, Mar 76

Comparative responses of White Leghorn and New Hampshire chickens to experimental infections with Histomonas meleagridis and Heterakis gallinarium. Chute AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):710–3, Mar 76

Polychlorinated biphenyl–stimulated selenium deficiency in the chick. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1152–8, Jul 75

Incomplete dominance of the gene for naked neck in domestic fowl. Crawford RD. **Poult Sci** 55(2):820–2, Mar 76

Effects of the chicken body louse, Menacanthus stramineus, on caged layers. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 55(1):430–5, Jan 76

Efficacy of turkey herpesvirus vaccine when administered simultaneously with fowl pox vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1975–81, Nov 75

Efficacy of lyophilized turkey herpesvirus vaccine against Marek's disease in broilers. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1868–74, Nov 75

Vaccination of chickens against Marek's disease with the turkey herpesvirus vaccine using a pneumatic vaccinator. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):960–9, May 76

Efficacy of intratracheal administration of Newcastle disease vaccine in day–old chicks. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1252–67, Jul 76

The lethal nature of 'wiry' mutation in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1303–6, Jul 75

Effects of short term phosphorus deprivation on laying hens. Garlich JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1193–9, Jul 75

Partial replacement of chicken semen by turkey semen in artificial insemination of chickens. Gavora JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1583–5, Jul 76

Variant infectious bronchitis virus isolated from Indiana chickens. Gingerich EN, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1482–5, Jul 76

Plasma steroid tendency, social environment and Eimeria necatrix infection. Gross WB. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1508–12, Jul 76

Prevention of Marek's disease using a filtered air positive pressure house. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1189–92, Jul 75

Proof of mycotoxicoses being a field problem and a simple method for their control. Hamilton PB. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1206–8, Sep 75

Nervousness and hysteria of mature female chickens. Hansen RS. **Poult Sci** 55(2):531–43, Mar 76

Biotin deficiency as a possible cause of swelling and ulceration of foot pads. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1711–3, Sep 75

A new dwarf isolate in the chicken: a possible new allele at the dw locus. Hsu PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1315–9, Jul 75

Decreased plasma carotenoids during ochratoxicosis. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1308–10, Jul 75

The interaction of ochratoxin A with some environmental extremes. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1659–62, Sep 75

An association of hardness of water with incidence of fatty liver syndrome in laying hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):719–24, Mar 76

Fractionation studies on a factor in linseed meal protecting against selenosis in chicks. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):594–9, Mar 76

Genetics of cleft palate in chickens and the relationship between the occurrence of the trait and maternal riboflavin deficiency. Juriloff DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):334–46, Mar 75

Ultrastructural changes induced by chronic aflatoxicosis in chickens. Kelley VC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):317–24, Jan 76

Studies on the relationship between intestinal flora and cecal coccidiosis in chicken. Kimura N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1375–83, Jul 76

Effects of roxarsone on pigmentation and coccidiosis in broilers. Kowalski LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1544–9, Sep 75

The effects of 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10–hexachloro–1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a–hexahydroxy endo, exo–5, 8–dimethionaphthalene (aldrin) and sodium ethylenebisdithiocarbomate (nabam) on the chick. Kuzan FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1054–64, Jul 75

Factors affecting liver fat accumulation and liver hemorrhages associated with fatty liver–hemorrhagic syndrome in laying chickens. Lee K, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):374–80, Mar 75

Effect of sulfur–containing dietary supplements on gizzard lining erosions. Miller D, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):428–35, Mar 75

Electrocardiographic and respiratory responses to viscerotropic and neurotropic strains of Newcastle disease virus measured by radio telemetry. Mitchell BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):874–83, May 76

Lesions of Marek's disease in some modified cutaneous appendages of chicken. Mohanty GC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):40–4, Jan 76

Effect of dietary methionine status on response of chicks to coccidial infection. Murillo MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):642–9, Mar 76

Effect of feed additive antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Oe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1008–18, Jul 75

Effect of dietary antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Ohe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):660–5, Mar 76

Strychnine convulsions in cockerels. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1146–8, May 76

Various types of diets, sources of energy, and positive energy balance in the induction of fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):325–34, Jan 76

Reproductive tissue activity in hypothyroid or heat stressed hens. Premovich MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):906–10, May 76

Acute oral ochratoxicosis in day–old White Leghorns, turkeys and Japanese Quail. Prior MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):786–90, Mar 76

Coccidiosis: effects of high environmental temperatures on anticoccidial protection. Reid WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1436–41, Jul 76

Selection of broiler chickens for a high and low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia with observations on spondylolisthesis and twisted legs (perosis). Riddel C. **Poult Sci** 55(1):145–51, Jan 76

Dietary and management procedures for development of consistent hemorrhagic symptoms in chicks. Sauter EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1433–7, Sep 75

A rapid technique for the cleaning and concentration of Eimeria oocysts. Smith RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2081–6, Nov 75

Vitamin E or vitamin A protects chickens against E. coli infection. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1292–6, Jul 75

Adrenal function in chickens experiencing mercury toxicity. Thaxton P, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):578–84, Mar 75

The anemia caused by aflatoxin. Tung HT, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1962–9, Nov 75

The resistance and carrier status of meat–type hens exposed to Mycoplasma synoviae. Verdaman TH. **Poult Sci** 55(1):268–73, Jan 76

Microbiological quality of frozen fried chicekn product obtained from a retail store. Wang PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1290–3, Jul 76

Ectopic feather follicles in a chicken teratoma or malformation. West JL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1442–5, Sep 75

Effect of inositol, lecithin, vitamins (B12 with choline and E), and iodinated casein on induced fatty liver–hemorrhagic syndrome in laying chickens. Wolford JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):981–91, Jul 75

Interaction of aflatoxicosis with heat stress. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1065–70, Jul 75

Colchicine and the peripheral nerve. Mellick R, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:69–76, 1974

Experimental infection of poultry with Salmonella infantis.

Brown DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):237–43, May 76
Laboratory trials with inactivated vaccines against Escherichia coli (O78 K80) infection in fowls. Deb JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):131–8, Mar 76
The effect of enterotoxin of Clostridium welchii (perfringens) type A on fowls. Niilo L. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):225–6, Mar 76
Effect of pyrantel tartrate on the third stage larvae of Ascaridia galli. Okon ED. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):104, Jul 76
A comparison of the virulence of three strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and one strain of Mycoplasma gallinarum in chicks, turkey poults, tracheal organ cultures and embryonated fowl eggs. Power J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):41–6, Jul 76
An ultrastructural study of the liver, kidney and myocardium in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):79–89, Jul 76
The development of the lesions caused by second generation schizonts of Eimeria necatrix. Stockdale PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):204–8, Sep 75
The involvement of biotin in preventing the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):180–4, Mar 76
The histopathology of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):173–84, Sep 75
Pathogenicity studies in poultry with an undefined serotype of Mycoplasma. Wise DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):334–9, May 76
Fatty haemorrhagic liver syndrome in laying hens on diets supplemented with rapeseed products. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):312–21, Nov 75
Surgical procedure for devocalizing roosters. Hammarlund MA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):357–9, Mar 76
Letter: Quantitation of antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Cullen GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):315, 18 Oct 75
Letter: Everted air sacs. Grisedale IM. **Vet Rec** 98(7):139, 14 Feb 76
The isolation and some biological properties of a variant avian infectious bronchitis virus. Jones RC. **Vet Rec** 98(14):278–9, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Atypical fowl pox in chickens. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(3):56–7, 17 Jul 76
Eversion of abdominal air sac in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Macdonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):149–50, 23 Aug 75
An outbreak of infectious bursal disease (IBD) of chickens in Nigeria. Onunkwo O. **Vet Rec** 97(22):433, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Femoral degeneration and scabby hip syndrome in chicks. Payne CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(22):436–7, 29 Nov 75
Correspondence: Poultry vaccination. Pound BH. **Vet Rec** 98(9):179, 28 Feb 76
Field evaluation of Newcastle disease immunisation by concurrent inactivated oil–emulsion and live B1 vaccines. Robertson WW, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(1):14–5, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Intussusception of the intestine in fowl. Wickramasuriya S. **Vet Rec** 97(9):172, 30 Aug 75
Proceedings: The use of the chick in pharmacological screening tests. Osuide G.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):54P–55P, Dec 74
The effect of vitamin C supplement on the thyroid activity of chickens using 125I. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 22(9):769–75, Nov 75
Enzyme profile of heart and skeletal muscles, liver and lung of roosters and geese. Bogin E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(2):152–7, Mar 76
Toxic effects of diazinon on the gonads of fowls. Sokkar SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):557–63, Sep 75
Incidence of chicken salmonellosis in iraq. al-Khatib GM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):344–8, Jun 75
[Method of determination of fat deposit in chickens] Bakhnev D. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):51–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A comparative study of antihemagglutinins in the sera and egg yolks of chickens vaccinated against pseudoplague] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):48–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The concentration of guanosine and uridine acid-soluble nucleotides in the liver of gamma rays irradiated chick embryos and chickens] Drianovski P, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 11(9):44–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Population density in raising broiler chickens] Filipova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):72–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamics and causes of mortality in poultry in the Pleven district] Kostakev A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):28–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa—the causative agent of infection in birds] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The epizootologic effectiveness of Deptavac-HVT vaccine against Marek's disease in growing parents] Nikolova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative study of microbial and mold pollution of the air in locations for poultry-keeping in various technologies] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):14–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of different amounts of carbamide on the state of health of broilers. I] Simov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ante mortem diagnosis of typhus-pullorosis in poultry] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):72–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the liver of gamma ray irradiated chick embryos and chickens] Todorov B.
Vet Med Nauki 11(9):39–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the liver mitochondria due to gamma-ray irradiation of hen embryos and chickens] Todorov B.
Vet Med Nauki 12(5):106–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the biological activity of androgens after the exposure of cockerels to lindane] Adamec O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 20(7):433–4U, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Marek's disease—characterization of the VUB-70 strain in vivo] Jurajda V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):107–18, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Haye U, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 100(19):1048–51, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Inclusion body hepatitis in broiler chickens. Report of a case(author's transl)] van de Venne PT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 100(15):836–7, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Poultry vaccination against N.C.D. by means of an intramuscular injection with LaSota strain vaccine; a practical investigation (author's transl)] Voeten AC, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 100(16):888–93, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of Entomoxan on various lymphatic organs of the chicken] Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):909–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological and electron microscopy studies on the adenocarcinomatosis of laying hens] Ilchmann G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(6):897–907, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin B requirements of broilers. 2. Effect of various vitamin B6 levels on the fattening efficiency of broilers] Jeroch K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):657–69, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virus-induced ekchondromatosis or the so-called osteopetrosis in chickens] Dämmrich K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 88(21):412–18, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Towards a formal pathogenesis of experimental sodium selenite poisoning in broilers] Jahn W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(3):50–7, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas edema in broilers] Hinz KH, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(8):307–10, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of adenine nucleotides in the liver of fowls] Wittmann J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and beta-galactosidase in the genital tract of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Bamberg E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(2):146–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical removal of the harderian gland of the hen] Neumann U. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):323–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and of beta-galactosidase in the genital tract of the hen (Gallus domesticus)] Skolek R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(05):401–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the motility of the oviduct of the laying hen in vitro] Wechsung E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(05):364–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peroral immunization against pox. 5. Effectiveness of drinking water vaccination against fowl pox] Danner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):274–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid phosphatase of chicken erythrocytes] Petris A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(6):335–9, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Human cancer and herpesviruses. Marek's disease. Models for EB virus studies] Kato S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):829–36, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of coccidial infection on acetylcholine-induced contraction of the digestive tract in chickens. II. Comparison of infection between Eimeria maxima and E. necatrix, and among 4 species of Eimeria (author's transl)] Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):55–63, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental pathology of infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens] Odagiri Y, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):89–92, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**
[Mass appearance of Sancassania berlesei (Michael) mites under conditions of industrial chicken fattening] Rajski A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):165–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
Salmonella typhi causing natural disease in hens in Botucatu, São Paulo, Brazil). [author's transl] Correa WM, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(2):129–30, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Considerations about the nephritis-nephrosis syndrome of chickens. ultrastrucural aspect of the viral particle (author's transl)] July JR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):381–5, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Veterinary genetics and selection] Pavel UG. **Genetika** 11(5):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Veterinary genetics and selection] Pavel UG. **Genetika** 11(5):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The value of determination of the combinative capacity of crossing components in veterinary genetics] Pavel IuG, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):66–70, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on chromatin and lipid metabolism in birds] Shabalina AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):887–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heritability of traits in chicken meat lines in diallele crossings] Sergeev VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):425–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproduction of chicken chromosomes at the end of the DNA synthesis period] Trofimova LV, et al.
Tsitol Genet 9(3):214–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of organophosphorus substances on the hatchability of chicks] Beliaev VI. **Veterinariia** (9):102–3, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[Use of dry acidophilus cultures in poultry raising] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):94–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Principle characteristics of the electroaerosol vaccine and its immunologic effectiveness] Bureev IA, et al.
Veterinariia (3):58–61, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Influence of antioxidants and dietary fats on morphological changes in the internal organs of chickens] Dvinskaia LM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):88–90, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the quality of tetracyclines on chickens] Grezin VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):107–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphology in colibacillosis of chicks] Ibadullaev FI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):61–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[Amino acid composition of chicken meat] Khamidullina L. **Veterinariia** (9):107–8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the meat of chickens reared under various conditions] Khamidullina LA. **Veterinariia** (8):103–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Age-related susceptibility of chickens to Salmonella pullorum infection] Kleeberg KV, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):60–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Control of the dust content of the air in poultry houses] Minaev IM. **Veterinariia** (10):26–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenicity of some microorganisms for chicken gnotobiotes] Moskalik RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):57–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the microclimate and increase in the resistance of chickens to high temperature] Naidenskii MS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):45–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Action of chlorophos on helminths and on the animal organism] Selivanova AS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):70–1, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[100,000,000 eggs per year] Shmakov NP, et al.
Veterinariia (3):30–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of gamma radiation on the blood count in chickens] Skarodová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):93–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Thiol groups of chicken liver LDH (author's transl)] Luis C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):1–8, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cilia-forming potentials of endocrine organs originating from the foregut. Kapa E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):444–51, 1976
Effects of ACTH and prednisolone on the ultrastructure of interrenal cells of chicken adrenals. Kovács A.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 25(4):255–68, 1974
Re-examination of the ponto-cerebellar projection in the adult white leghorn (Gallus domesticus). Freedman SL, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):236–8, Nov 75
An experimental study concerning the accessory nerve in the chicken and turkey. Hillebrand A. **Anat Anz** 137(3):296–302, 1975
Morphology of the epididymis of the cock (Gallus domesticus) and its effect upon the steroid sex hormone synthesis. I. Ontogenesis, morphology and distribution of the epididymis. Budras KD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):175–96, 23 Dec 75
The distribution of primary afferents to the cochlear nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Wold JE, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 147(1):75–89, 9 Jun 75
The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). I. Normal anatomy. Wold JE.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 149(1):29–46, 21 Apr 76
Fine structure of the pancreatic islets in domestic fowl with special reference to the cell type and secretion. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):259–74, Nov 75
Designation of the cellular component of the peritubular boundary tissue of the seminiferous tubule in the testis of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Rothwell B. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):527–9, Sep 75
The adrenal cortico-medullary ratio in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):335–42, Jul 75
The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). II. Primary afferents. Wold JE. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):531–43, 23 Sep 75
Lymphoid cells in chicken intestinal epithelium. Bjerregaard P. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(4):485–95, 27 Aug 75
The general ultrastructure of the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Hodges RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):483–97, 27 Oct 75
Synaptic morphology of the carotid body of the domestic fowl. King AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):459–73, 27 Oct 75
Fine structure of the avian muscle spindle capsule. Ovalle WK. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):285–98, 25 Feb 76
Immunocytochemical identification of neurophysin-secreting neurons in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of some non-mammalian vertebrates. Watkins WB.
Cell Tissue Res 162(4):511–21, 27 Oct 75
Fine structure of chicken thymic epithelial vesicles. Isler H.

J Cell Sci 20(1):135–47, Jan 76

An experimental inquiry into the central source of preganglionic fibers to the chick ciliary ganglion. Narayanan CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(1):101–9, 1 Mar 76

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: organization of projections from n. magnocellularis to n. laminaris. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):435–48, 15 Dec 75

The ultrastructural localization of calcium in the avian shell gland. Solomon SE, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(2):215–22, Nov 75

Electron microscopic investigations on leptomeric fibrils and leptomeric complexes in the hen and pigeon heart. Bogusch G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(10):733–45, Oct 75

A brachial glycogen body in the spinal cord of the domestic chicken. Sansone FM, et al. **J Morphol** 148(1):23–31, Jan 76

The structural basis for electrotonic coupling in the avian ciliary ganglion. A study with thin sectioning and freeze-fracturing. Cantino D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(5):505–36, Oct 75

Electron microscopy of the splenic circulation in the chicken. Fukuta K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):241–54, Jun 76

Lymphoid nodules in the thymus of the chicken. Awaya K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(1):51–8, May 75

Cartilage in the pulmonary interstitium of chickens. Kaliner G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):179–81, Jun 76

Morphological characteristics and mutual relationships of the tracheal cartilaginous rings in Gallus gallus. Piperno E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(2):172–8, Jun 75

Further studies on the hypoglossal nucleus in the fowl. Watanabe T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(4):323–33, Nov 75

[Structural characteristics and innervation of the aortic wall in roosters] Nanov Z. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):38–45, 1975 **(Bul)**

[A neurohistologic study of the innervation of the pancreatic blood vessels of Gallus domesticus (white Leghorn)] Purwar RS. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):74–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A histochemical and biometric comparison of the long peroneal muscle and its innervation in Gallus gallus and Coturnix c. japonica] Boesiger B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):100–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histogenesis of aminergic nerves–cells in the chick's diencephalon, Gallus gallus] Gerard–Ivanoff A. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(1):115–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical studies on testis, epididymis and ductus defrens of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Kugler P. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(3):257–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body fat determination in the live animal using 'DDE' (1,1–dichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorphenyl) ethylene)] Lührs F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):38–47, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of transudation between blood capillaries and lymph capillaries in the lymphobulbus of the copulation organ of the domestic cock (Gallus domesticus)] von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):274–87, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. II. Granulocyte and monocytoid series] Bubola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):270–6, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. III. The lympho–plasmocyte series] Marini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):277–82, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. I. Erythroid series] Pettazzoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):263–9, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Glycogen in the inner segment of the accessory cone of the chick retina (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):556–61, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of the kidney in the fowl. I. Arterial system (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):29–47, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of the kidney in the fowl. II. Renal protal and venous systems (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):363–77, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and ultrastructure of the glucogenic body of Gallus gallus L.] Pajares garcía A. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:241–77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on blood arginine vasotocin level in the domestic fowl. Niezgoda J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):269–74, May–Jun 76

The effect of adrenergic blocking and stimulating agents on arginine vasotocin release in birds. Niezgoda J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):275–80, May–Jun 76

Studies on relationships of blood group antigens and incidence of Marek's disease in vaccinated and non–vaccinated populations of chicken. Papp M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):129–33, 1975

Hemoconcentration and erythrocyte fragility in chickens exposed to heat and dehydration. Yagil R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):103–6, Jan 76

Response of chickens with genetically different hemoglobin types to infection with Eimeria tenella and mechanical bleeding. Washburn KW. **Avian Dis** 19(4):791–801, Oct–Dec 75

Oxygen equilibrium of chicken hemoglobin in the presence of organic phosphates. Brygier J, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):755–6, 1976

Probable identity of the beta chains from the two chicken hemoglobin components. Vandecasserie C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):843–4, 1975

Variations in the red blood cell picture during growth of goslings and chickens. Kostelecka–Myrcha A. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):93–101, Jan 76

Nucleolar changes in maturing avian erythroblasts and erythrocytes. Likovský Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):271–7, 17 Sep 75

Mediation of glucagon in the response of the domestic fowl to stress. Freeman BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):169–71, 1976

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism—II. Relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and oxygen affinity of whole blood in chick embryos and chicks. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):151–6, 1976

Disc electrophoresis of plasma proteins in intergeneric hybrids of chicken, turkey, pheasant, and quail. Sarvella P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):211–4, 1976

Ontogenetic changes in the haemoglobins of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):145–9, 1976

Purification and evidence for the identity of chicken plasma and egg yolk retinol–retinol binding protein–prealbumin complex. Heller J. **Dev Biol** 51(1):1–9, 1 Jul 76

Circulating thyroid hormones in the chicken before and after hatching. Davison TF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):21–7, May 76

The half–life of bovine and chicken insulin in chicken plasma. Langslow DR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):423–5, Jul 76

Functional properties of hemoglobin from chicken erythrocyte nuclei. pp. 243–6. Wierzbicki R, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Dietary fats & serum proteins in chicks. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):297–8, May 75

Proceedings: Variations in the levels of follicle–stimulating hormone in the circulation of birds, as determined by homologous radioimmunoassay. Godden PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):20P–21P, Nov 75

A comparison of variations in plasma luteinizing hormone concentrations in male and female domestic chickens (Gallus domesticus) from hatch to sexual maturity. Sharp PJ. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):211–23, Nov 75

Effects of progesterone and synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the release of luteinizing hormone during sexual maturation in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):359–69, Dec 75

Effects of androgens, oestrogens and deoxycorticosterone acetate on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in laying hens. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):93–102, Apr 76

Appearance of acetylcholinesterase and creatine kinase in plasma of normal chickens after denervation. Linkhart TA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):193–201, Oct 75

Internal structure of the chicken erythrocyte after exposure to hydrogen plasma as seen with SEM. Bayer RC. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2130–2, Nov 75

A note on amounts of [14C] in laying hens' blood after intramuscular administration of [4–14C]–estrone. Chan AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):81–4, Jan 76

Effect of diethylstilbestrol, ascorbic acid and vitamin E on serum lipid patterns. Clegg RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1104–11, May 76

The nature of the phosphorus linkage in component I, a phosphoprotein isolated from the blood serum of DES–treated cockerels. DeGuzman AV, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1567–71, Jul 76

Investigation and standardization of prothrombin times in chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):969–80, Jul 75

Relationships between dietary and plasma concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in intact and ultimobranchialectomized chickens. Garlich JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):388–95, Mar 75

Serum electrophoretic pattern of chickens vaccinated with R2B (Mukteswar) and F strain of Newcastle disease virus. Khare ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1946–52, Nov 75

Estimation of protein content in the plasma of young chickens by a refractometric method. Morgan GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1312–4, Jul 75

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in blood after ingestion of iodinated casein by chicks. Newcomer WS. **Poult Sci** 55(1):60–9, Jan 76

Influence of a fat–mobilizing substance from geese urine on geese and chickens. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):629–32, Mar 75

Erythrocyte lifespan in dwarf and normal pullets from growth selected lines of chickens. Reddy PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1301–3, Jul 75

Hemoglobin types in various populations of chickens. Washburn KW. **Poult Sci** 55(1):436–8, Jan 76

Characterization of major histocompatibility (B) antigens of the chicken. Ziegler A, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):523–7, Dec 75

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in Marek's disease] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):28–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the activity of several serum enzymes in chicks with Marek's disease] Ivanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):18–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemoglobin of adult chickens. Non–reactive sulfhydryl groups of the minor fraction] Cirotto C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1318–20, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Thermodynamics of enzymatic transamination of F–GOT in normal fowl blood plasma. II. pH dependence of enzyme activity] Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):127–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the sodium, potassium and calcium concentration in the blood of chickens] Arsen'ev IUI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):97–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of ammonia gas on indices of protein metabolism in broilers] Borisova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):96–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between aflatoxicosis and a natural infection of chickens with Salmonella. Wyatt RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):870–2, Nov 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. II. Growth rate of long bones. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):490–6, Jul–Sep 75

The effect of feeding high levels of low–quality proteins to growing chickens. Wethli E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):363–73, Nov 75

The effect of continuous ultraviolet irradiation on broiler chickens. Barnett KC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):175–7, Mar 76

Early body weight of five strains of White Leghorn. Gupta ND, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):593–8, Nov 75

Sexual dimorphism in the weight of chicks. Khan AG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):637–9, Nov 75

Autoradiographical study of postnatal neurogenesis in the periventricular regions of the avian brain. Asenjo TP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(2):237–41, Apr 76

Thyroidal influence on gastrocnemius and sartorius muscle growth in young white leghorn cockerels. King DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):473–9, Aug 76

The effect of cold stress on muscle growth in young chicks. Sagher BM. **Growth** 39(2):281–8, Jun 75

Toxicity of various organic sulfur compounds for chicks fed crystalline amino acid diets containing threonine and glycine at their minimal dietary requirements for maximal growth. Katz RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1355–61, Nov 75

Histology of the developmental process of the femoral diaphysis and its pathological significance in broiler chickens. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):253–60, Jun 75

Changes in myoglobin content during development and growth of chicken. Nishida J. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):299–303, Jun 76

Growth of broilers and quail fed Fusarium (Gibberella zeae)–infected corn and zearalenone (F–2). Bacon CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1531–5, Jul 76

Effect of four lighting regimes on broiler performance, leg abnormalities and plasma corticoid levels. Buckland RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1072–6, May 76

The influence of divergent growth selection of semen traits, fertility and hatchability. Cheng KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):457–9, Jan 76

Effect of herring oil on body weight, comb size and gonadal development in the chick. Engster HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2118–21, Nov 75

Effects of feeding polychlorinated biphenyls to broiler cockerels in three dietary regimes. Hansen LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1084–8, May 76

Efficacy of D–, L– and DL–methionine for growth of chicks fed crystalline amino acid diets. Katz RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1667–74, Sep 75

Body growth response to selection and crossbreeding in dwarf and normal broiler–type chickens. Khan AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1239–44, Jul 75

Characterization and growth–depressing activity for chickens of several natural phenolic materials. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2124–7, Nov 75

The effects of rapeseed meal fed during the growing and/or laying periods on mortality and egg production in chickens. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1875–82, Nov 75

The effect of the pellet binder 'Lignosol FG' on the chicken's disgestive system and general performance. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):629–31, Mar 76

Activity of certain liver enzymes in fast– and slow–growing lines of chickens. Proudman JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1585–96, Sep 75

Ingested polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1242 and growth, calcium and zinic absorption, and intestinal ultrastructure in chicks. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):672–8, Mar 76

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on embryonic survival and subsequent chick performance. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):579–82, Mar 76

[Substitution of protein animal feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the breeding and laying periods of hens. 5. Influence of graded lysine supplements fed during the laying period on the production characteristics of hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):99–110, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the nonhistone chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis. I. NHCP of the leg muscle in Gallus gallus] Cocca L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1779–83, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of nonhistone chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis. II. NHCP of the neck muscle in Gallus gallus] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1784–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Growth and development of embryos, chickens and egg yield of hens irradiated prior to and during incubation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):866–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and insulin-like activity of the blood in ontogenesis of the hen] Soltitskaya LP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):258–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some features of antigen dose–antibody response relationship during the primary anti-BSA response in the chicken. Nagy ZA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):97–104, 1975

Testing and management of a specific pathogen free chicken flock with special reference to avian leukosis virus infections. Sandelin K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):341–56, 1975

Genetic control of immune responses in chickens. Benedict AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:421–30, 1975

Bursal and thymic alloantigen expression in lymphoid tissues of the chicken. Donnelly N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:293–302, 1975

Contribution of the bursa of Fabricius to the maturation of the B cell system in chickens. Nieuwenhuis P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:25–31, 1976

Structural data on chicken IgA and failure to identify the IgA of the tortoise. Vaerman JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:185–95, 1975

The genetics of chicken 7S immunoglobulin allotypes. Wakeland EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:431–7, 1975

Immunoglobulins and anti-Marek's disease virus antibody synthesis in chickens after passive immunization with immunoglobulin Y anti-Marek's disease virus antibody. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1655–61, Nov 75

Age-dependent resistance of chickens to salmonella in vitro: phagocytic and bactericidal activities of splenic phagocytes. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1091–4, Sep 76

Social interactions and antibody titres in young male chickens (Gallus domesticus). Siegel HS, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):323–30, May 75

Relationship of B blood group locus to skin allograft in chickens. Yamamoto Y. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):19–24, 1975

Role of the bursa of Fabricius in the pathogenicity of inclusion body hepatitis and infectious bursal disease viruses. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):467–77, Jul–Sep 76

Effect of infectious bursal agent on the response of chickens to Newcastle disease and Marek's disease vaccination. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):534–44, Jul–Sep 76

Immunization of adult hens against infectious bursal disease virus. Hitchner SB. **Avian Dis** 20(3):611–3, Jul–Sep 76

Agarose droplet method of macrophage migration-inhibition test of Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Morita C, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):230–5, Apr–Jun 76

The roles of the infectious bursal agent and several avian adenoviruses in the hemorrhagic-aplastic-anemia syndrome and gangrenous dermatitis. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):717–29, Oct–Dec 75

Evaluation of broiler breeder flocks for nonspecific Mycoplasma synoviae reaction. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):49–64, Jan–Mar 76

Response of congenitally immune chicks to viscerotropic velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Stone HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):651–6, Oct–Dec 75

Influence of age on the serological response of chickens to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Williams JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):745–60, Oct–Dec 75

The influence of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in chickens with Marek's disease (MD) infections. Shieh HK, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):396–9, Oct 75

Immune response to oncornaviruses and tumor-associated antigens in the chicken. Bauer H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):598–602, Feb 76

Impaired host defense against XC cell-induced tumors in thymectomized and in bursectomized chickens. Lam KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1710–3, May 76

Increased growth rate of a benzo(a)pyrene-induced transplantable tumor in bursectomized chickens. Linna TJ. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1705–9, May 76

In vitro response of chicken spleen cells to sheep red blood cells. Evans GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):402–10, Dec 74

Lymphoid cell-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in untreated and bursectomized chickens. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):137–40, Jan 74

Local production of immunoglobulin in the thyroid gland of obese strain (OS) chickens. Schauenstein K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):637–46, Aug 74

Local immunity in Newcastle disease: some recent experiments. Aitken ID, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:302–8, 1976

Dry aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease. I. Safety and activity controls on chickens. Fournier JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:269–72, 1976

Dry aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease: II. Serological response in chicks. Gaudry D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:273–8, 1976

Newcastle disease. Environmental and host influences on immunity induced by non-parenteral vaccination. Hanson RP. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:297–301, 1976

Antibodies in blood and secretions of chickens immunized parenterally and locally with killed Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Katz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:290–6, 1976

Aerosol administration of Newcastle disease vaccines at one day of age. Kleven SH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:279–85, 1976

Oral immunization against pox. Studies on fowl pox as a model. Mayr A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:249–59, 1976

Studies on vaccination against Newcastle disease with the 'Komarov' strain of virus by the drinking water. Seimenis A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:286–9, 1976

The effect of DDT on immunological reactivity in poultry. Košutzký J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:573–6, 1975

Nonbursal origin of humoral immunity: immune capacity and cytomorphological changes in chickens bursectomized as 52- to 64-hours-old embryos. Janković BD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):246–55, Jul 76

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, and E. maxima: immunity in chickens with low multiple doses of mixed oocysts. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):271–8, Dec 75

Effect of large doses of turkey herpes virus on antibody response in chickens. Benda V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):184–8, 1975

Different effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on neonatal immunological tolerance to HSA in rabbits and chickens. Madar J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):316–23, 1975

Immune response and the B blood group locus in chickens. Pevzner I, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):753–9, Aug 75

Chicken (Gallus gallus) hemolytic complement: optimal conditions for its titration. Barta O, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):337–51, 1975

Humoral immune responses characteristic of testosterone-propionate-treated chickens. Hirota Y, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):341–8, Mar 76

Mechanisms of natural resistance to trypanosomal infection. Role of complement in avian resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):1–6, Jan 76

The bursal origin of an immunocompetent cell for antibody formation in the chicken. Matsuda H, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):307–18, Aug 75

Paraproteinaemia in inbred chickens. Pink JR, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):945–9, Nov 75

Marek's disease in chickens: development of viral antigen in feather follicles and of circulating antibodies. Steck F, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1037–45, Apr 76

Immunity against avian sarcomas: a review. Wainberg MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):388–406, Apr–May 76 (130 ref.)

Chemical properties of two antigens controlled by the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Ziegler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5391–6, 10 Sep 76

Association of serum hemolytic complement levels with the major histocompatibility complex in chickens. Chanh TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):555–61, 1 Aug 76

Ontogeny of B cells in the chicken. I. Sequential development of clonal diversity in the bursa. Lydyard PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):79–97, 1 Jul 76

In vivo effects of cortisone on the B cell line in chickens. Rusu VM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1370–4, Nov 75

Peculiar secretory IgA system identified in chickens. II. Identification and distribution of free secretory component and immunoglobulins of IgA, IgM, and IgG in chicken external secretions. Watanabe H, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):998–1001, Oct 75

Morphological response of maternal antibody-negative chickens infected with Marek's disease virus (MDV), herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) and both viruses. Nunoya T. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):111–2, Jul 75

Identification of immunoglobulins in chicken eggs and their antibody activity. Yamamoto H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):117, Jul 75

Immune responses to infections with coccidia in chickens: gut hypersensitivity. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):357–68, Dec 75

Detection of cellular immunity to rous tumors of chickens by the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1008–11, May 76

Effect on reserpine on humoral immune responsiveness in young chickens. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1970–5, Nov 75

Diverse effects of bursectomy on humoral immune responses in the chicken. Hirota Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1524–38, Sep 75

Immunoglobulins of the chicken antibody to Newcastle disease virus (Mukteswar and F strain). Khare ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):152–9, Jan 76

Reduced symptoms of anaphylaxis in chickens by ACTH or heat. Morgan GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1498–504, Jul 76

Antibody-mediated immuno-regulation in chick embryos and baby chicks. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 55(1):172–9, Jan 76

The interaction between Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and genotype of chicken in increasing the percentage of regression of Rous sarcomas. Test P, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):779–85, Mar 76

Specific and non-specific immunosuppression in chickens. Thaxton P, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2111–4, Nov 75

In vitro reactivity of chicken hemagglutinins in the presence of corticosterone. Young PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1322–4, Jul 75

Enhanced immunosuppression in bursectomized chickens by passive transfer of antibody. Young PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1203–9, Jul 75

Abnormal response to minor histocompatibility antigens in Obese strain chickens. Jakobisiak M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2877–80, Aug 76

[The fate of heterologous antigen (131I-HSA) in the organs of chickens exposed to total-body X-irradiation before a secondary antigenic stimulus (author's transl)] Proházka Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(3):331–8, 1975

Hypersensitive lung disease due to avian antigens. Zylak CJ, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):45–9, Jan 75

A comparison between the haemagglutination inhibition and complement fixation tests for Newcastle disease. Allan WH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):101–3, Jan 76

Further studies on the adjuvant effect of an interferon inducer (BRL 5907) on Newcastle disease and avian influenza inactivated vaccines. Gough RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):185–8, Sep 75

Fractionation of fowl immunoglobulins. Higgins DA. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):94–9, Jul 76

Fetal-tumor membrane associated antigens: genetic and immunological implications. Sanders BG, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):470–9, Oct 75

Genetic determinants of thyroiditis in the OS chicken. Rose NR, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:264–85, 1976 (51 ref.)

Comparisons of cell-free and cell-associated Marek's disease vaccines in maternally immune chicks. Basarab O, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(1):4–6, 3 Jul 76

Newcastle disease haemagglutination inhibition titres found on routine sampling of poultry in 1974. Macpherson I, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(9):169–70, 30 Aug 75

Antigenic relationship between chicken brain and granulocytes. Schauenstein K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):405–19, Aug 76

Dynamics of nucleic acids and total proteins in the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius of chickens with Rous sarcoma. Toma V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):536–41, Aug 76

[Effect of IR rays on the titers and protein fractions of the blood serum in chicks vaccinated with La Sota vaccine] Bodurova T. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):88–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune response of the chicks from immune layers vaccinated at 1 and 4 days of age against Newcastle disease] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):23–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of a Bulgarian vaccine against Marek's disease in broilers] Kasabov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of Deptavac HVT vaccine on broiler parents during the egg-laying period] Tsonev Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):50–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of immunization on experimental atherosclerosis in poultry (author's transl)] Reiniš Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(3):64–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin concentrations in chickens with infectious hepatomyelopathy ('inclusion body hepatitis')] Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):510–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis of Salmonella and bactericidal activity of splenic phagocytes of the chicken-effects of the age of the donor chickens and sensitization with viable or non-viable bacteria] Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):163, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of immunoglobulins in chicken eggs and their antibody activity] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):131–40, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Refractoriness of hens towards Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi. III. Dissociation of phenomena of the refractory state and lysis of the epimastigotes by fowl serum] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):131–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of water-soluble antigens of chick iris] Fedtsova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):457–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of the yolk of chicken eggs in the spermagglutination test] Iablonskiĭ VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):86–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunogenic properties of chicken coccidia] Krylova NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):58–60, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of the development of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in the ovary and oviduct of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):207–17, 1976

In vitro studies on domestic fowl thyroids. Fodor A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):145–51, 1975

Radiation elicited changes in bursa of Fabricius and thymus during the ontogeny of chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):205–9, 1975

Cholesterol contents of various tissues of chickens with exogenous or endogenous hypercholesteremia. Ho KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):187–91, Feb 76

Proceedings: The affinity of avian haemoglobins for oxygen, as measured by the automatic method of K. Imai. Vandecasserie C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):409–10, May 75

The location of calcium during its transport by the small intestine of the chick. Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):453–68, Dec 75

The biochemistry of fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Biotin-mediated restoration of hepatic gluconeogenesis in vitro and its relationship to pyruvate carboxylase activity. Bannister DW. **Biochem J** 156(1):167–73, 15 Apr 76

RNA synthesis in isolated hen oviduct nuclei. Ernest MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):824–9, 24 Feb 76

An immunological approach to the role of the low molecular weight subunits in myosin. I. Physical--chemical and immunological characterization of the light chains. Holt JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4600–9, 21 Oct 75

Glutamine synthetase and glutamyltransferase in developing chick and rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):163–76, 1975

The role of the gut microflora in the utilization of dietary urea by the chick. Okumura J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):265–72, Sep 76

The effects on liver metabolism of administering excesses of biotin to immature pullets and laying hens. Balnave D. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):641–3, Nov 75

Responses of laying hens to a low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids, L-glutamic acid and/or intact protein. Blair R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):427–40, Jul 76

The protein requirement of laying pullets with changing seasons in the tropics. Chawla JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):275–83, May 76

Effect of dietary palmitic acid on broiler chicks fed on various concentrations of calcium. Gardiner EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):241–4, Mar 76

Dietary chloride requirement of broiler chicks fed on a wheat-soya bean diet. Gardiner EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):337–40, May 76

Urea and aspartic acid supplementation of low-protein broiler diets. Kagan A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):403–13, Jul 76

L-aspartic acid and urea supplementation of low-protein layer diets. Kagan A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):371–7, Jul 76

The pancreatic insulin content and its relationship to plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in the embryo and neonatal chick. Langslow DR. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):329–33, Jul 75

The use of growth and liver aspartate aminotransferase to assess the effect of source of non-essential nitrogen on pyridoxine depletion, repletion and requirements of chicks. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):43–51, Jan 76

The fate of recycled urate in hens fed on a diet containing dried poultry manure. Martindale L. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):389–93, Jul 75

The effect of high dietary sodium chloride on renal function in chicks. Martindale L. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):577–81, Nov 75

Ionic constituents and osmolality of the small intestinal fluids of the laying hen. Mongin P. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):383–92, Jul 76

Transfer of 125I to eggs in hens fed on diets containing rapeseed meal. Roos AJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):413–5, Jul 75

Effects of growth hormone on tissue metabolism in broiler chicks. Scanes CG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):405–8, Jul 75

A new method of determining metabolisability of energy and digestibility of fatty acids in broiler diets. Vogtmann H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):531–4, Sep 75

Presence and metabolism of beta-phenylethylamine, p-tyramine, m-tyramine and tryptamine in the brain of the domestic fowl. Juorio AV. **Brain Res** 111(2):442–5, 30 Jul 76

The binding properties and regional ontogeny of receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in chick brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):111–26, 20 AUG 76

Effect of 'restricted ovulator' gene on uptake of yolk-precursor protein. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):109–16, 6 Feb 76

Renal urate synthesis in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Martindale L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):389–91, 1976

In vivo estimation of fatty acid synthesis in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) utilizing 3H2O. Brady L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):403–7, 1976

Effects of Na+ depletion, theophylline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on neutral amino acid influx and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in chicken small intestine. Burrill PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):95–9, 1976

The effect of lindane and DDT on the biological activity of estrogens in chicken. Adamec O, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:491–3, 1975

The metabolism of Diquat in hens and residues in eggs and tissues. Leahey JP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:157–62, 1975

Studies on the structure and function of chick-oviduct chromatin. 2. Biochemical characterization of two chromatin fractions isolated by ECTHAM-cellulose chromatography. Strätling WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):435–41, 15 Jul 76

Prevalence of alpha-helical form in avian lens proteins. Kuck JF Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):9–14, Jul 76

Distribution of type A and B monamine oxidase activities in the central nervous system of rat and chick. Suzuki O, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):13–4, 15 Jan 76

Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships of arginine, glutamic acid and proline in the chicken. Austic RE. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1914–6, Jun 76

Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships among sulfur compounds in avian nutrition. Baker DH. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1917–22, Jun 76

Glycine-serine interrelations in the chick. Featherston WR. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1910–3, Jun 76

Amino acid interrelationships in avian nutrition. Introduction. Polin D. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1908–9, Jun 76

The measurement of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovaries of fowls (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):313–8, Jul 76

Pineal enzymes in chickens: development of daily rhythmicity. Binkley S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):424–9, Dec 75

The gene action and function of two dopa oxidase positive melanocyte mutants of the fowl. Brumbaugh JA, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):333–47, Oct 75

Avian riboflavinuria IX. Qualitative action of a mutant gene in chicken on riboflavin-binding protein synthesis. Hammer CH, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):467–76, 25 Mar 76

Biological half-life of tritium in chickens and eggs. Mullen AL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):310–1, Mar 76

Studies on phospholipases of chicken intestine. Lokesh BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):139–44, Jun 75

Effect of thyroxine & insulin on the estradiol induced synthesis of phosvitin. Narayanan PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):269–72, Dec 74

Distribution of sulphaquinoxaline in tissues of poultry. Banerjee NC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):361–3, Oct-Dec 74

Dinitrophenylation of the compounded chick starter rations for the estimation of available lysine. Datta SC. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):542–4, May-Jun 76

Carbon-14 distribution and elimination in chickens given methoprene-14C. Davison KL. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):641–3, May-Jun 76

Metabolism of atrazine by the chicken. Foster TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):566–70, May-Jun 76

Residues of polychlorinated bipheny! (PCB) components in broiler cockerels receiving two Aroclors in three dietary variations. Hansen LG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):256–61, Mar-Apr 76

Residues of atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine)and its metabolities in chicken tissues. Khan SU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):768–71, Jul-aug 76

Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. X. Chicken metabolism. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):644–8, May-Jun 76

The occurrence of lipid in the oxyntico-peptic cells of the proventriculus of the fasting domestic fowl. Wight PA. **J Anat** 120(3):485–94, Dec 75

Medicinal drug residues in broiler litter and tissues from cattle fed litter. Webb KE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1212–7, Oct 75

Metabolism and biologica Holick MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):397–402, 25 Jan 76

Synthesis of very low density lipoproteins in the cockerel. Effects of estrogen. Chan L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):368–79, Aug 76

Hydrolysis of the hen egg vitelline membrane by cock sperm acrosin and other enzymes. Ho JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(2):429–37, Nov 75

A histochemical study of cervical motor neurons and the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in normal and dystropic chickens. Sansone FM, et al. **J Morphol** 147(2):155–69, Oct 75

Developmental changes in the kinetics of gamma-aminobutyric acid transport by chick retina. Tunnicliff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):649–52, Nov 75

Involvement of food intake in the lysine-arginine antagonism in chicks. Austic RE, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1122–31, Sep 75

Blood metabolites and glucose metabolism in the fed and fasted chicken. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1135–43, Aug 76

In vivo requirement for silicon in articular cartilage and connective tissue formation in the chick. Carlisle EM. **J Nutr** 106(4):478–84, Apr 76

Differential effects of high dietary levels of vitamin A on the vitamin E-selenium nutrition of young and adult chickens. Combs GF Jr. **J Nutr** 106(7):967–75, Jul 76

Influence of ascorbic acid on selenium nutrition in the chick. Combs GF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):958–66, Jul 76

The effect of dietary vanadium on fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis and turnover in the chick. Hafez Y, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):249–57, Feb 76

Methionine toxicity in the chick: nutritional and metabolic implications. Katz RS, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1168–75, Sep 75

Studies with chicks on the growth depressing factor(s) in faba beans (Vicia faba L. var. minor). Marquardt RR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):275–84, Feb 76

Nickel deficiency and nickel-rhodium interaction in chicks. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1607–19, Dec 75

Some mechanisms of reduction of carotenoid levels in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina or E. tenella. Ruff MD, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1447–56, Nov 75

51Cr-EDTA, 91Y and 141Ce as nonabsorbed reference substances in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1549–52, Dec 75

Influence of genetic differences in feed efficiency on carcass composition of young chickens. Washburn KW, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1311–7, Oct 75

Differentiation of cholesterol compartments in the immature chick testis. Massa EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):313–8, Jul 76

Effect of feeding deoiled riche polish on the growth and subsequent productive performance of White Leghorn pullets. Lodhi GN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(5):641–52, May 75

Levels of histidine and histidine derivatives in breast muscle of protein-depleted and repleted adult cockerels. Fisher H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):120–6, 1975

A role for biotin in fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):217–9, Jul 76

The effect of environmental temperature and sodium intake on 22Na retention. Abdel-Malek MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):624–5, Mar 75

Energy requirement of roosters as influenced by environmental temperature, dietary energy and age. Ahmad MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1561–3, Jul 76

Antithyroid activity of goitrin in chicks. Akiba Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):716–9, Mar 76

A theoretical method for the determination of amino acid availabilty utilizing 14C labeled protein sources. Amato SV, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):632–4, Mar 75

Replacing dietary methionine and cystine in chick diets with sulfate or other sulfur compounds. Anderson JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1122–8, Jul 75

The effect of pantothenic acid on the diet of growing chicks on energy utilization and body composition. Beagle WS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):950–7, May 76

Lysine requirement of White Leghorn pullets from 8 to 21 weeks of age. Berg LR. **Poult Sci** 55(1):389–94, Jan 76

The activity of some peptide hydrolase enzymes in fresh and stored poultry semen from full sib groups of males and their relationship to fertility. Bernon DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1492–8, Sep 75

Effects of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls on vitamin E and selenium nutrition in the chick. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1143–52, Jul 75

Dieldrin dilution in visceral fat of field-contaminated broilers. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1713–6, Sep 75

Effect of various concentrations of protein in chick diet upon the metabolic enzymes of glycine and serine. Coon CN, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1461–7, Sep 75

The influence of short term exposure to two different environmental temperatures on electrolyte concentrations of fowl semen. Cummings VT, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):857–61, May 76

The dietary-fecal relationship of calcium and phosphorus levels in White Leghorn hens. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1716–8, Sep 75

Mercuric chloride effects on the activities of some hepatic enzymes in chicks. Donaldson WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1613–6, Sep 75

Pesticide residues in eggs and chicks from laying hens fed low levels of several chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Driver D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1544–9, Jul 76

Carcass composition studies. 2. Influences of breed, sex and diet on gross composition of the carcass and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1230–8, Jul 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 5. Effects of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by eggs. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):510–3, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 2. Binding of thyroid hormones by serum proteins. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):493–9, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 1. Age related changes in thyroid hormone synthesis and circulating thyroid hormone levels. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):488–93, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 4. The influence of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by plasma and tissues. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):503–9, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 3. The influence of exogenous thyroid hormones in glycogen metabolism. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):499–502, Mar 75

The effect of diet on the toxicity of vanadium. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):918–22, May 76

The ability of hens to adjust calcium intake when given a choice of diets containing two levels of calcium. Holcombe DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):552–61, Mar 75

The ability of hens to regulate phosphorus intake when offered diets containing different levels of phosphorus. Holcombe DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):308–17, Jan 76

Metabolizable energy (M.E.) values of three protein supplements as determined with chicks and laying hens. Horani F, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1886–9, Nov 75

Water balance of the hen during egg formation. Howard BR. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1046–53, Jul 75

Effects of dietary aflatoxin on certain egg yolk parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2014–8, Nov 75

The tryptophan requirement of male and female broilers during the 4–7 week period. Hunchar JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):379–83, Jan 76

Influence of carbohydrate source on liver fat accumulation in hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):700–9, Mar 76

Effect of calcium propionate on performance of laying hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):816–7, Mar 76

Factors associated with utilization of the calcium salt of methionine hydroxy analogue by the young chick. Katz RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):584–91, Mar 75

The influence of turmeric and curcumin on cholesterol concentration of eggs and tissues. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1077–83, May 76

Effects of different cereal grains in diets for laying hens on production parameters and liver fat content. Kim SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):520–30, Mar 76

Specific response of chicken intestine to calcium influence on D-galactose absorption. Larralde J, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2121–3, Nov 75

Distribution of selenium in egg white and yolk after feeding natural and synthetic selenium compounds. Latshaw JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1244–52, Jul 75

The influence of dietary nitrate on nitrate concentration in egg yolk and albumen. Lee HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):475–8, Mar 75

Arginine–lysine relationship in rapeseed meal. Leslie AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):631–7, Mar 76

Lipid biosynthesis in the chick. A consideration of site of synthesis, influence of diet and possible regulatory mechanisms. Leveille GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1075–93, Jul 75 (72 ref.)

A comparison of iron bioassay diets. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):981–6, May 76

Effect of papain injection on mineral concentration in tissues of roosters and hens. Martin CB, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1939–41, Nov 75

Is L-glutamic acid nutritionally a dispensable amino acid for the young chick? Maruyama K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):45–60, Jan 76

Uric acid excretion by the chick as an indicator of dietary protein quality. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):98–102, Jan 76

Dietary calcium levels in pre-lay and lay diets in Leghorn pullets. Miller PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1856–67, Nov 75

The choline requirement of broiler chicks during the seventh week of life. Molitoris BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):220–4, Jan 76

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on iron utilization in the growing chick. Mouhamad-Ali Miski A, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):454–6, Jan 76

Leucine imbalance in corn–soybean meal diets for laying hens. Muller RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):487–96, Mar 76

The cholesterol problem, the egg and lipid metabolism in the laying hen. Naber EC. **Poult Sci** 55(1):14–30, Jan 76 (26 ref.)

Effect of excessive dietary vitamin E on the chick. Nockels CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):649–60, Mar 76

Biological potency of selenium from sodium selenite, selenomethionine, and selenocystine in the chick. Osman M, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):987–94, May 76

A comparative study of iodine and potassium perchlorate metabolism in the laying hen. 2. Uptake, distribution, and excretion of potassium perchlorate. Peña HG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):188–201, Jan 76

Effect of high dietary copper on fatty acid composition of the chick. Poupoulis C, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):122–9, Jan 76

The effect of dietary tryptophan and niacin levels on broiler breeder pullets. Powell TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1438–42, Sep 75

Effects of magnesium and high dietary intakes of pyridoxine on the chick. Rogerson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):883–91, May 76

Mineral metabolism in chicks on high dietary pyridoxine and magnesium. Rogerson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1187–94, Jul 76

The influence of feeding diets containing different calcium–phosphorous ratios on the laying hen. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):637–41, Mar 76

An evaluation of the L-methionine activity of the hydroxy analogue of methionine. Romoser GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1099–103, May 76

The effect of non-protein energy source and age on the blood glucose level and the muscle glycogen content of young chicks. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1327–9, Jul 75

The effect of non-protein energy sources on the ability of the chick to synthesize glucose-6-phosphatase. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1031–5, May 76

The effect of methionine deficiency on body weight, food and energy utilization in the chick. Sekiz SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1184–8, Jul 75

Cadmium and the laying hen: apparent absorption, tissue distribution and virtual absence of transfer into eggs. Sell JL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1674–8, Sep 75

Variation in the metabolizable energy values of diets and dietary components fed to adult roosters. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):448–56, Mar 75

The effect of level of feed intake on metabolizable energy values measured with adult roosters. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1990–7, Nov 75

The effect of the duration of starvation of the assay bird on true metabolizable energy values. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1578–9, Jul 76

The temporal interaction of corticosterone and prolactin in affecting liver lipid metabolism of the chick. Simpkins JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):728–34, Mar 76

A bioassay for true metabolizable energy in feedingstuffs. Sirbald IR. **Poult Sci** 55(1):303–8, Jan 76

Deamination of amino acids in the small intestine of chickens fed meat meal. Skurray GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1689–92, Sep 75

Rapeseed meal glucosinolates: metabolism and effect on performance in laying hens. Smith TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):861–7, May 76

Status of the digestive system and tibiae of cropectomized hens at night. Stonerock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):466–72, Mar 75

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the laying hen. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):402–13, Jan 76

Effects of different temperature regimens on body composition and carry-over effects on energy metabolism of growing chickens. Swain S, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):513–20, Mar 75

Avian riboflavinuria. 10. Quantitative changes of riboflavin-binding protein in individual egg tissues during incubation. Tarhay SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):562–71, Mar 75

Cholesterol metabolism in the chicken. Teekell RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1036–42, Jul 75

The influence of intestinal (ceca) flora on serum and egg yolk cholesterol levels in laying hens. Tortuero F, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1935–8, Nov 75

Nonprotein nitrogen for growing chickens. Trakulchang N, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):591–4, Mar 75

Relation between methionine and inorganic sulphate in broiler rations. Van Weerden EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1476–81, Jul 76

The phosphorus needs of young broiler chicks in relationship to dietary nutrient density level. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):436–41, Mar 75

Energy needs of dwarf (dw) broiler breeder hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1931–5, Nov 75

Performance of chicks fed diets formulated to minimize excess levels of essential amino acids. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):243–53, Jan 76

A comparison of the daily energy needs of the normal and dwarf broiler breeder hen. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1383–93, Jul 76

The effect of feeding magnesium-enriched diets to laying hens on the quality of the albumen of stored eggs. Robinson DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):45A–46A, Sep 75

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on serine metabolism in chick tissues. Coon CN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):175–7, Jun 76

[Changes in the tryptophan content in the body of layers under the effect of an environmental temperature–humidity regimen] Baĭkov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):26–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of high temperatures in the housing on some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in layers] Petkov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of lindane on the biological effectiveness of estradiol in chickens] Adamec O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):309–14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adaptation of chickens to feed with a reduced content of nitrogen compounds] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):1–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Measurement of equilibrium constants for the reaction of avian hemoglobins with oxygen. Effect of phosphorylated cofactors] Vandecasserie C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):405–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[The sensitivity of chickens, compared to other animal species, to the classic inducers of cytochrome P-450] Gak JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2903–4, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on protein and amino-acid metabolism in laying hens using 15N-labeled casein. I. Animal experiment methods, analytical procedures, and urine nitrogen elimination in colostomized hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):619–30, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time course of radioiodine distribution in chicks after iodate treatment] Haid H. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):319–23, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of alpha-ketoglutarate-dehydrogenase in chickens] Wittmann J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):63–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the behavior of pyruvate dehydrogenase in chickens. 2; Inactivation of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Wittmann J. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):31–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of small insecticide doses on the liver of chickens] Manciulea S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):671–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermodynamics of enzymatic transamination of F-GOT in normal fowl blood plasma. I. Relationship between reaction velocity and substrate concentration in F-GOT reaction (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):59–64, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on toxicity of phenylmercuric acetate (PMA) in chickens. I. Effects of PMA administration on mercury retention in some organs in chickens] Różycka D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):287–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Soluble, nuclear and mitochondrial forms of dehydrogenases, pentose-phosphate pathway transferases and nucleases in chicken liver] Kudriavtseua GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):363–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of kanamycin in the organism of chickens] Ezhov VI. **Veterinariia** (2):96–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Duration of the preservation of kanamycin in the tissues of chickens] Shakarian GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):111–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Age related changes in the glycosidases of chick embryo eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):187–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding to chicken liver lactatedehydrogenase (author's transl)] Lluis C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):143–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uric acid as electronic acceptor of chicken liver's XDH (author's transl)] López-Solanas V, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):255–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fructose content and aldolase activity in the tissues of chickens under ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):315–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Carboxylation intensity in the liver of birds of different ages] Kokunin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):348–54, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The fate of mould 'spores' in the digestive tract of chicks. Nyiredy I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):123–8, 1975

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus from sentinel chickens. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):1–3, Jan 75

The effect of dazomet on salmonellas on artificially contaminated eggs. Peel B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):220–3, May 76

Marek's disease vaccine breaks: differences in viremia of vaccinated chickens between those with and without Marek's disease. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(3):496–503, Jul–Sep 76

Detection of four serotypes of avian adenovirus in New Zealand. Green AF, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):236–41, Apr–Jun 76

Interference of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):603–7, Jul–Sep 75

The presence of avian adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses in healthy chickens. Yates VJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):146–52, Jan–Mar 76

Genetic control of endogenous avian tumor virus expression. Crittenden LB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):146–50, Oct 75

Marek's disease: epizootiology, control and relationship to oncornaviruses. Purchase HG. **Bibl Haematol** (43):199–203, Oct 75

Heat destruction of some bacterial strains attached to broiler skin. Notermans S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):351–61, Jul 75

Control expression of tumor virus genes in uninfected chicken cells. Hanafusa H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1139–44, 1975

Coagulase and heat-resistant nuclease producing Staphylococcus epidermidis strains from animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):197–207, Oct 75

Effect of chlortetracycline feeding on the Salmonella reservior in chickens. Jarolmen H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):153–61, Apr 76

Responses of isolator-derived Japanese quail and quail cell cultures to selected animal viruses. Farrow WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):419–24, Nov 75

Studies on the estimation of the hygienic condition of frozen broiler chickens. Van Schothorst M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):57–63, Feb 76

Morphogenesis of marek's disease virus in feather follicle epithelium. Johnson EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):89–99, Jul 75

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. II. Behavior of the virus in day-old chicks. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(1):1–7, Spring 76

Spread of antibiotic-resistant plasmids from chicken to chicken and from chicken to man. Levy SB, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):40–2, 4 Mar 76

Candida species and crop mycosis in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1663–6, Sep 75

Expression of endogenous ALV antigens and susceptibility to subgroup E ALV in three strains of chickens (endogenous avian C-type virus). Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):50–62, Jan 76

Use of an isolator system to study the selective pressure of sulfaquinoxalin-containing coccidiostats on Escherichia coli populations in chicks. Guinée P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):718–28, Nov 75

The presence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in the tonsils of swine and in the larynx of chickens in Rwanda (Central Africa). Van Damme LR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):74–8, Feb 76

Further studies on the presence of Salmonella in chickens and hens in the Netherlands. van Schothorst M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):723–8, Sep 74

[Attempts at isolating CELO virus in Bulgaria] Andreev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):99–111, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Typing E. coli isolated from birds by agar gel precipitation] Burdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):84–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug resistance of the Salmonella isolated from poultry] Kandov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the pathogenicity and drug sensitivity of staphylococci isolated from poultry] Kolev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The occurrence of listeria encephalitis in cattle in a loose housing after the use of litter, infected with listeria bacteria, from a broiler farm. To what extent do listeria bacteria

occur in the gut contents of broilers (author's transl)] Dijkstra RG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(21):1154–5, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantitative studies for the presence of Salmonellae in deep frozen broiler chickens (author's transl)] Notermans S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(12):648–53, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the serological differentiation of field virus isolates and the protective action of vaccines in infectious bronchitis] Gassmann R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(1):11–5, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of bacterial infections in hens] Matthes S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(5):98–102, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of chloramphenicol treatment of drinking water on the staphylococcal flora of the air of a laying hen battery] Müller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):240–43, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on avian strains isolated from chickens] Pelczarska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):441–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of levomycetin on the microflora artificially introduced into the intestines of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1024–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup of the oocyst proteins of some species of coccidia of hens] Perov MF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):535–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of staphylococci isolated from chickens] Ginzburg VV. **Veterinariia** (8):32–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenicity for chicks of the influenza virus isolated from wild birds] Roslaia IG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):46–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the pathogenicity of the leukosis virus in 2 lines of chickens] Shmel'kova VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):35–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fine structure of Plasmodium gallinaceum in embryonic and neonate chicks. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):127–34, Feb 76

Survey on drug resistance of chicken coccidia collected from Japanese broiler farms in 1973. Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):357–62, Aug 75

Enzyme variation in Eimeria species of the chicken. Shirley MW. **Parasitology** 71(3):369–76, Dec 75

The detection of occult coccidial infections by inoculating chickens with corticosteroid drugs. Long PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):287–90, 6 Feb 76

[A new species of the genus Megninia (Analgidae) found under the skin of a domestic chicken in Australia] Gaud J. **Acarologia** 16(2):325–30, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal functions in hens fed graded dietary levels of ochratoxin A. Svendsen C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):186–94, Mar 76

Cardiorespiratory response to unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. An experimental study in the domestic fowl. Länsimies E. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (422):1–44,I–XXV, 1974

Studies on the thyroid function of bursectomized cockerels in vivo. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):135–43, 1975

Open-loop respiratory chemosensitivity in chickens and ducks. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):861–7, Apr 76

Morphology of the epididymis of the cock (Gallus domesticus) and its effect upon the steroid sex hormone synthesis. II. Steroid sex hormone synthesis in the tubuli epididymidis and the transformation of the ductuli aberrantes into hormone producing noduli epididymidis in the capsule of the adrenal gland of the capon. Budras KD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):197–213, 23 Dec 75

The growth of the chick retina after hatching. Morris VB, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(1):111–3, Jan 76

The effect of prostaglandins on pressure in the chicken oviduct. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):173–4, Sep 75

Peripheral estrogen levels during the laying cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Graber JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):109–14, Mar 76

Dietary aureomycin and the response of the fowl to stressors. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):395–404, Jul 75

Failure of procaine penicillin and zinc bacitracin to modify the response of the fowl to stressors. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):285–92, May 76

Using arousal changes in the EEG to indicate gustatory sensitivity following brain lesion in Gallus domesticus. Gentle MJ. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):151–6, Mar 76

The effects of exogenous oestrogen and progesterone on laying and nesting behaviour in the hen. Gilbert AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):13–5, Jan 76

Renal function changes in laying hens fed on dried poultry manure. Martindale L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):195–7, Mar 76

A comparison of the osmotic pressures along the digestive tract of the domestic fowl and the rabbit. Mongin P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):379–82, Jul 76

The chromosome number of Gallus domesticus. Pollock DL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):39–42, Jan 76

Influence of hormonal extracts on hens producing eggs with non-calcified or partially calcified shells and factors associated with this condition. Roland DA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):423–9, Sep 75

A comparison of one and fifteen minutes' equilibration in the technique of preserving fowl spermatozoa at subzero temperatures. Watanabe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):535–9, Sep 75

The effects of progesterone on oviposition and ovulation in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wilson SC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(2):163–73, Mar 76

Repetitive vocalizations evoked by electrical stimulation of avian brains. IV. Evoked and spontaneous activity in expiratory and inspiratory nerves and muscles of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Peek FW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):1–41, 1975

Brain temperature in the unanaesthetized chicken: its circadian rhythm of responsiveness to light. Aschoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):1–9, 9 Jan 76

Production and fates of unique organelles (transosomes) in ovarian follicles of Gallus domesticus under various conditions. II. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(1):63–79, 17 Nov 75

Upper respiratory dead space in the chicken: its fraction of the tidal volume. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):409–11, 1976

Characteristics of the noradrenergic innervation of the left atrium in the chick (Gallus gallus domesticus, L.). Bennett T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):47–9, 1 Oct 75

Hind gut function in the domestic fowl. Tindall A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):83–9, 1976

Respiratory response of intact Gallus domesticus to sinusoidally varying inhaled carbon dioxide. Parker TK, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):101–7, Jul 76

The EEG response to repetitive photic stimulation in various regions of the chicken brain. Yano J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):244–52, Mar 76

Regulation of pineal rhythms in chickens: effects of blinding, constant light, constant dark, and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Ralph CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1373–8, Dec 75

Effects of peripheral afferent stimulation on dorsal horn neurons in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Holloway JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):863–6, Dec 75

Autonomic control of renal portal blood flow in the domestic fowl. Bennett T, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1177–8, 15 Oct 75

Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of ethylene dichloride in the chicken diet. Alumot E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):111–4, Apr 76

In vivo inhibition of gonadotropins and thyrotropin in the chick by extracts of Lithospermum ruderale. Breneman WR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):24–32, Jan 76

Pancreatectomy in the chicken: does an extra-pancreatic source of insulin exist? Colca JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):151–62, Feb 76

Purification and properties of an avian prolactin. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):371–9, Nov 75

Recent advances in digestive physiology of the fowl. pp. 1–12. Hill KJ, et al.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

The physiological basis of a behaviour pattern in the domestic hen. pp. 261–76. Wood-Gush DG, et al.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

Midbrain mechanisms of calling and their relation to emotional states. pp. 275–304. Andrew RJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (74 ref.)

Gustatory behaviour of the chicken and other birds. pp. 305–18. Gentle MJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (50 ref.)

Brain organization and neuromuscular control of vocalization in birds. pp. 243–74. Phillips RE, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (84 ref.)

Arousal and orientation functions of the avian telencephalon. pp. 205–42. Salzen EA, et al.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Nest construction by the domestic hen: some comparative and physiological considerations. pp. 35–49. Wood-Gush DG.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Gas-blood PCO2 gradients during avian gas exchange. Davies DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):405–10, Sep 75

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: tonotopic organization of n. magnocellularis and n. laminaris. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):411–33, 15 Dec 75

Tonic immobility in chickens: possible involvement of monoamines. Maser JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):319–28, Jun 75

Similarity of approach and pecking preferences for spectral stimuli in domestic chicks: absence of a mirror-image relation. Mayer S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):185–9, Feb 76

A copulatory system in the hypothalamus and tegmentum of the domestic chick. Mitchell J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):643–52, Jul 76

Changes in plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone after injection of progesterone at various times during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):59–70, Oct 75

Proceedings: Studies on the positive feedback effects of sex steroids on luteinizing hormone secretion in the hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):42P–43P, Mar 76

Behavioral adaptation in neonatal chicks following embryonic vestibular system rearrangement. Heaton MB. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):495–510, Dec 75

Effect of dilauryl succinate on reproduction of the cock and hen and preventive effect of vitamin E. Yoshida M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1184–91, Aug 76

Proceedings: Behavioural temperature regulation in the fowl. Richards SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):122P–123P, Jun 76

Effects of oviducal cells on the survival and fertilizing ability of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):305–11, Jul 76

Effects of dietary caffeine on the testis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Ax RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):235–8, Jul 76

Comparison of neutral proteinase activities in cock and ram spermatozoa and observations on a proacrosin in cock spermatozoa. Brown CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):155–64, Jan 76

Inhibition of multiple ovulation in hypophysectomized hens treated with gonadotrophins. Ogawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):373–5, Jul 76

Effects of different dietary oils superimposed on different dietary protein levels on the laying performance, egg weights, fertility and hatchability in the tropical environment. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):54–62, Jan 76

Effects of protein levels in the diets of layers on the egg production rate and the chemical composition of poultry eggs in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):454–62, May 76

Effects or protein levels and methionine supplementation of the diets of layers on egg production rate, fertility and hatchability of eggs in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):463–70, May 76

The endogenous secretin in chicken: minor physiological role in exocrine pancreatic secretion. Kokue E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):1–8, 1976

Blood flow in mesenteric, hepatic portal and renal portal veins of chickens. Sturkie PD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):127–35, 29 Aug 75

The onset and progress of transformation of avian slow into fast muscles under neural influence. Syrový I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(2):121–34, 28 Oct 75

Effect of toxaphene on the performance of White Leghorn layers and their progeny. Arscott GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1130–1, May 76

Intestinal and uterine calcium-binding protein in laying hens during different stages of egg formation. Bar A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1325–7, Jul 75

Light effects during incubation on lines of White Leghorns selected for fast and slow hatching. Bohren BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1372–4, Sep 75

Changes in relative aggressiveness and social dominance associated with selection for early egg production in chickens. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1647–58, Sep 75

Safety evaluation of gentian violet for breeder chickens. Cross DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1179–82, Jul 76

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on thyroid-stimulating hormone concentration in the chicken pituitary. Egge AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1628–30, Sep 75

Effect of various levels of egg yolk, milk, seminal plasma or blood serum on the respiration and reproductive efficiency of chicken spermatozoa. Fewlass TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):346–9, Mar 75

The effect of pharmacological levels of dietary vanadium on the egg production, shell thickness and egg yolk cholesterol in laying hens and coturnix. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):923–6, May 76

Some responses of laying hens to induced arrest of egg production. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):415–22, Mar 75

The effects of environmental temperature on fertility of the domestic fowl. Huston TM. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1180–4, Jul 75

Effects on body temperature produced by micro-injection of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide into the third cerebral ventricle of the chicken. Kane E, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1580–2, Jul 76

Toxicity of certain polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyls on reproductive efficiency of caged chickens. Lillie RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1550–5, Sep 75

The effects of semen dosage and insemination frequency on the fertility of brolier breeder hens. McCartney MG. **Poult Sci** 55(2):669–71, Mar 76

Effects of method of mating on fertility in broiler breeder hens. McCartney MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1152–3, May 76

Response to selection for time interval between ovipositions in the hen. McClung MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):160–71, Jan 76

Mortality and production characteristics of laying chickens fed high- and low-erucic acid rapeseed oils. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1557–60, Jul 76

The behavior of chickens following embryonic treatment

with testosterone propionate. Mauldin JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2133–5, Nov 75

Increased bone strength in coop-reared broilers provided flouridated water. Merkley JW. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1313–9, Jul 76

A note on the lack of difference in fertility between old and young hens when inseminated with frozen semen. Mitchell RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1161–2, May 76

Effects of stress on the corticosterone content of the blood plasma and adrenal gland of intact and bursectomized Gallus domesticus. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2101–10, Nov 75

Inhibition of adrenocortical function by intravenous administration of sodium pentobarbital in cocks. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):450–1, Jan 76

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 11. Ovulation and oviposition patterns. Reddy PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1518–30, Jul 76

Multiple-yolked eggs from a parthenogenetic stock of chickens. Sarvella P. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1467–71, Sep 75

Effects of PCBs, DDT, and mercury compounds upon egg production, hatchability and shell quality in chickens and Japanese quail. Scott ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):350–68, Mar 75

Comparison of various cryoprotective agents on washed chicken spermatozoa. 5. Effect of glucose, sucrose and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1297–9, Jul 75

The response of chickens to D-mannoheptulose: feeding behavior and blood glucose. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):444–7, Jan 76

Effect of serotonin on ovulation in the fowl. Soliman KF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1051–6, May 76

Oviposition-inducing activity in the ovarian follicles of different sizes in the laying hen. Tanaka K. **Poult Sci** 55(2):714–6, Mar 76

A revised artificial insemination schedule for broiler breeder hens. Van Krey HP, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):725–8, Mar 76

Attempted induction of gynogenesis in chickens. Zartman DL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1700–3, Sep 75

Production measurements affected by X-irradiation of chicken semen. Zartman DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2025–30, Nov 75

Involvement of biogenic amines in drug-induced aggressive pecking in chicks. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):215–21, 17 Sep 75

Pulmonary arteriovenous anastomoses in the avian lung: do they exist? Abdalla MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):187–91, Aug 76

Observations on the sites of respiratory evaporation in the fowl during thermal panting. Menuam B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):39–52, Oct 75

Functional significance of thoracic vagal branches in the chicken. Peterson DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):267–75, Aug 76

The nervous endings in the tectum opticum of the chicken. Fernández Ruiz B, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:93–102, 1971

Hatchery problems--a field report. Hodgetts B, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):70–1, 24 Jan 76

[Efficacy of aerosol disinfection with lactic acid and its effect on the body of poultry] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of different amounts of carbamide on nitrogen digestibility and metabolism in broilers. II] Simov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):18–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Autofertilisation in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)(author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):821–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental study of visual projection specificity in microphthalm and monophthalm embryos and adults of Gallus domesticus L.] Raffin JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):93–111, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of ventilatory cycles in conscious ducks and chickens] J'ammes Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1353–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of an antiandrogen, cyproteron acetate, on the morphogenesis of the epididymis in the chick] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):541–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal rhythms of thyroid hormones in rooster chicks (Gallus domesticus). 1. Studies on the colloid epithelium portion, the radioiodine accumulation in the thyroid gland and the plasma radioiodide concentration] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):33–41, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythms of thyroid hormones in rooster chicks (Gallus domesticus). 3. Studies on the changes in deiodination rate of thyroxine-I-131] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):53–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythms of thyroid hormones in rooster chicks (Gallus domesticus). 2. Studies on the protein-bound radioiodine and the 'free' hormone portion] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):42–52, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of the thymus gland and bursa of Fabricius to the administration of ACTH in ontogenic adrenal gland hypofunction] Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):485–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of prostaglandins on the in vitro motility of the oviduct of the laying hen] Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):684–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of photic stimulation on changes of heart rate induced by heat in chickens] Watanue T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):395, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Role of intraparietal nerve cells in the movement of the colon and excretory cavity of chickens] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):279, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between the movements of the bile ducts and gallbladder in chickens] Yamazato A. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):290–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature on the activity of the thyroid gland in 8-week-old chickens] Jastrzębski M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):87–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of color vision in birds: visual pigments in pigeons and chickens] Govardovskiĭ VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1244–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of auditory analyzer neurons and their relation to selective-combination mechanisms of cerebral functional organization] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(4):335–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological reactions of laying hens to thermal stress] Danilova AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):27–30, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the background activity of neurons of the torus, frontal and caudal regions of the chicken neostriatum] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of cellular systems in time. The rhythms of cellular renewal of the feather epithelium in low- and high-inhibited chicken lines of both sexes] Kaniuka VK. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):259–74, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of mesencephalic structures in vocal reactions] Shliafer TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1292–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of conditioned motor reactions in chickens during early ontogensis] Kharchenko PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):313–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Chain food-procuring conditioned reflexes in chickens of different ages] Polivannaia MF. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):732–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Simultaneous differentiation of color stimuli in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):738–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Simultaneous differentiation of geometric forms by birds] Polyvana MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):320–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Proportions of ammonia, urea, urate and total nitrogen in avian urine and quantitative methods for their analysis on a single urine sample. McNabb FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1498–505, Sep 75

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

The 1974 epidemic of Chikungunya fever in children in Ibadan. Tomori O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):413–7, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation among goegraphic strains of Aedes albopictus in susceptibility to infection with chikungunya virus. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):326–35, Mar 76

Studies on interferon induction and antiviral activity by certain arboviruses. Takehara M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(1):23–32, Mar 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative sensitivity of suckling mice and Vero cells for primary isolation of chikungunya virus. Umrigar MD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1893–6, Dec 74

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

VIP treatment proves this hospital really cares. Grant D. **Can Nurse** 72(7):24–7, 1976

Visual orientation and self-perceptions of children in an external-cue-relevant or cue-irrelevant task situation. Ruble DN. **Child Dev** 46(3):669–76, Sep 75

The enforcement of morals: nontherapeutic research on children. Ramsey P. **Inquiry** 6(4):21–30, Aug 76

After the child dies. Fischhoff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):140–6, Jan 76

How do children and funerals mix? Schowalter JE. **J Pediatr** 89(1):139–45, Jul 76

A death in the family. The impact on children. Wessel MA. **JAMA** 234(8):865–6, 24 Nov 75

Medicine and public affairs. Drug advertising on TV: a new inquiry. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):963–4, 22 Apr 76

Lost children: the role of the child in the psychological plays of Henrik Ibsen. d'Heurle A, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(1):27–47, Spring 76

The use of both kidneys obtained from pediatric donors as en bloc transplants into adult recipients. Lindström BL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):71–2, 6–7 Mar 75

[A contribution to the frequency of diseases in illegitimate children] Dunovsky J. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(3):167–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD, ABANDONED

Child abuse and neglect. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(8):580–1, Aug 76

[Letter: The abondoned child] Faguer C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2407, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Current problems of abandoned infants and their subsequent placement into institutions, variations according to the various regions of Hungary] Kiss S. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2949–51, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

Issues on child abuse and neglect in South Carolina. Levi S, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(4):119–23, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

CHILD ABUSE

Chylous ascites. Manifestation of the battered child syndrome. Boysen BE. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1338–9, Nov 75

Transient hepatomegaly and hypoglycemia. A consequence of malicious insulin administration. Dershewitz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):998–9, Sep 76

Nonaccidental trauma and failure to thrive. Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):490–2, May 76

Letter: Enlarging on the child abuse injury spectrum. Keeney RE. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):902, Aug 76

Uncommon manifestations of the battered child syndrome. Kempe CH. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1265, Nov 75

Approaches to preventing child abuse. The health visitors concept. Kempe CH. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):941–7, Sep 76

Letter: Salicylate poisoning as a manifestation of the battered child syndrome. Pickering D. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):675–6, Jun 76

Purtscher retinopathy in the battered child syndrome. Tomasi LG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1335–7, Nov 75

Index of suspicion: screening for child abusers. Olson RJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):108–10, Jan 76

Retinal detachment in a battered infant. Weidenthal DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):725–7, Jun 76

The murdered child and his killers. Kaplun D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):809–13, Jul 76

The use of the confrontation technique in the battered child syndrome. David CA. **Am J Psychother** 28(4):543–52, Oct 74

Pancreatitis and the battered child syndrome. Report of 2 cases with skeletal involvement. Slovis TL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):456–61, Oct 75

Preventing child abuse. Alvy KT. **Am Psychol** 30(9):921–8, Sep 75

Letter: Alkali retinopathy. Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1629, Sep 76

Battered child syndrome simulating congenital glaucoma. Tseng SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):839–40, May 76

Epidemiology and family characteristics of severely-abused children. Baldwin JA, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):205–21, Dec 75

Letter: Parents of battered children. Oliver JE. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:509, May 76

Interpersonal relationships and child-rearing practices in 214 parents of battered children. Smith SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:513–25, Dec 75

Letter: Non-accidental poisoning and child abuse. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1210–1, 15 May 76

Confidentiality for informants. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1476–7, 12 Jun 76

Non-accidental injury in children: what we do in Derby. Arthur LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1363–6, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Deaths from non-accidental injuries in childhood. Farn KT. **Br Med J** 3(5979):370–1, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Deaths from non-accidental injuries in childhood. Howells JG. **Br Med J** 3(5984):651–2. 13 Sep 75

Inflicted burns and scalds in children. Keen JH, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):268–9, 1 Nov 75

Papers and originals. Rogers D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):793–6, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Legal procedures in cases of non-accidental injury to children. Weaver C. **Br Med J** 2(6028):180–1, 17 Jul 76

Non-accidental trauma in children. Stainton MC. **Can Nurse** 71(10):26–9, Oct 75

A preliminary study of some ecological correlates of child abuse: the impact of socioeconomic stress on mothers. Garbarino J. **Child Dev** 47(1):178–85, Mar 76

Building a community response to child abuse and maltreatment. Bosharov DJ. **Child Today** 4(5):2–4, Sep–Oct 75

Project protection: a school program to detect and prevent child abuse and neglect. Broadhurst DD. **Child Today** 4(3):22–5, May–Jun 75

Evaluating innovative treatment programs in child abuse and neglect. Cohn AH, et al. **Child Today** 4(3):10–2, May–Jun 75

Foster placement of abused children. Davoren E. **Child Today** 4(3):41, May–Jun 75

Working with abusive parents. A social worker's view. Davoren E. **Child Today** 4(3):2, 38–43, May–Jun 75

Combatting child abuse and neglect. Ferro F. **Child Today** 4(3):opposite page 1, May–Jun 75

Why most physicians don't get involved in child abuse cases and what to do about it. Helfer RE. **Child Today** 4(3):28–32,

May–Jun 75
Eight countries: cross-national perspectives on child abuse and neglect. Kamerman SB. **Child Today** 4(3):34–7, May–Jun 75
Child abuse and neglect programs: a national overview. Nagi SZ. **Child Today** 4(3):13–7, May–Jun 75
Working with abusive parents. A parent's view. Reed J. **Child Today** 4(3):6–9, May–Jun 75
Sexual molestation of children. The last frontier in child abuse. Sgroi SM. **Child Today** 4(3):18–21, 44, May–Jun 75
Working with abusive parents. A psychiatrist's view. Steele BF. **Child Today** 4(3):3–5, 44, May–Jun 75
Defining emotional neglect. Whiting L. **Child Today** 5(1):2–5, Jan–Feb 76
Self-chosen victims: scapegoating behavior sequential to battering. Bender B. **Child Welfare** 55(6):417–22, Jun 76
Public knowledge of child abuse. Lindenthal JJ. **Child Welfare** 54(7):521–3, Jul 75
Yo-yo children–victims of matrimonial violence. Moore JG. **Child Welfare** 54(8):557–66, Sep–Oct 75
Editorial: The abused child--physicians' obligations. Sgroi SM. **Conn Med** 39(7):418, Jul 75
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on child-abusing parents: a preliminary report. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):332–6, Mar 76
The incidence and nature of child abuse. Mitchell RG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):641–4, Oct 75
Abused children are exceptional children. Soeffing M. **Except Child** 42(3):126–33, Nov 75
Self-inflicted bite marks in battered child syndrome. Anderson WR, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 76
Outreach program helps eliminate child abuse. **Hospitals** 50(15):37–8, 1 Aug 76
Hospital liability for battered children. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 50(5):95–7, 1 Mar 76
Child abuse in Alaska. pp. 461–7. Brown GW. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**
Spinal lesions in battered babies. Cullen JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):364–6, Aug 75
Clinical application of the Pd, Ma and (OH) experimental MMPI scales to further understanding of abusive parents. Paulson MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):558–64, Jul 76
The 'sick but slick' syndrome as a personality component of parents of battered children. Wright L. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):41–5, Jan 76
Neglect and abuse of children: historical aspects, identification, and management. ten Bensel RW, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):348–58, Sep–Oct 75
The battered child syndrome. Brown RH. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):65–70, Jan 76
Child abuse laws: past, present, and future. Wilcox DP. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):71–5, Jan 76
Child abuse and neglect. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(8):580–1, Aug 76
Battered children: doctors, parents, and the law. Stamm MJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(2):89–93, Feb 76
Low birth weight and early neonatal separation as factors in child abuse. Fomufod AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):106–9, Mar 76
A comparison of physician responses to child abuse, Tulsa County, Oklahoma; 1969 and 1974. Young M. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(4):125–7, Apr 76
Letter: Sexual abuse and herpetic genital infection in children. Jaffe AC. **J Pediatr** 89(2):338, Aug 76
Mental health nursing intervention with child abusing and neglecting mothers. Carter BD, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(5):11–5, Sep–Oct 75
Child abuse. Chadwick DL. **JAMA** 235(18):2017–8, 3 May 76
Letter: Re: Child abuse. Gross CA, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2475–6, 7 Jun 76
Editorial: The battered child syndrome: unusual manifestations. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 234(8):856, 24 Nov 75
Letter: Attitudes to children's accidents. Crown B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):590, 13 Mar 76
Letter: Attitudes to children's accidents. Duke RF. **Lancet** 1(7953):257, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Mother-child separation at birth: a contributing factor in child abuse. Fomufork AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):549–50, 20 Sep 75
Letter: Ill-health and child abuse. Friedrich WN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):649–50, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Ill-health and child abuse. Howells JG. **Lancet** 2(7932):454, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Ill-health and child abuse. Pasamanick B. **Lancet** 2(7934):550, 20 Sep 75
The maltreatment of children: some unresolved problems. Bishop F. **Med J Aust** 2(7):245–9, 16 Aug 75
Perception, memory and pathological identification as precipitating factors in parental attacks on children. Bishop F. **Med J Aust** 2(7):243–5, 16 Aug 75
A battered child. Hock YO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):43–47, Sep 75
Editorial: In a nation of boredom. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):1, Jan 76
Malpractice decisions you should know about. **Med Times** 104(8):91–2, Aug 76
A cucumber from Roberta. Herman BJ. **MH** 60(2):19–21, Summer 76
Child abuse--a medical emergency. Shaheen E, et al. **Mo Med** 72(9):532–5, Sep 75
By the London Post. The price of oil--Death of a baby--No sex, please--We're British. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):710–2, 25 Mar 76
Child abuse and neglect: a study of cases reported to Douglas County Child Protective Service from 1967–1973. Banagale RC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(11):439–40, Nov 75
Child abuse and neglect: a study of cases reported to Douglas County child protective service from 1967–1973. Part I. Banagale RC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):353–60, Sep 75
Nursing responsibility in child abuse. Friedman AL, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(1):95–112, 1976
Factors contributing to child abuse. Corey EJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 75
Who is really to blame? Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(4):126–7, 29 Jan 76
A battered baby. Bysshe J. **Nurs Times** 72(25):986–7, 24 Jun 76
Recognising non-accidental injury in children. Follis P. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2034–5, 18 Dec 75
Behavioural approach to the treatment of child abuse. Gilbert MT. **Nurs Times** 72(4):140–3, 29 Jan 76
Pelvic inflammatory disease. Rare sequela of battered-child syndrome Caruso PA. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2405–6, 2415, Nov 75
The role of orthopedist in child abuse and neglect. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):733–42, Jul 76
New child abuse law explained. Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 79(2):30, Feb 76
Child abuse in a rural setting. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Pa Med** 79(3):56–60, Mar 76
Ethical issues in screening for unusual child-rearing practices. Brody H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):106–12, Mar 76
Interdisciplinary management of child abuse and neglect. Fisher GD. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):114–28, Mar 76
A pediatric generalist's experiences with child abuse and neglect in a small, isolated community. Furst WD. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):79–87, Mar 76
Early identification and prevention of unusual child-rearing practices. Helfer RE. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):91–105, Mar 76
Fatalities from child abuse and neglect: responsibility of the medical examiner and coroner. Helpern M. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):42–57, Mar 76
Editorial: Child abuse: a pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):6–9, Mar 76
Background to the current interest in child abuse and neglect. Mindlin RL. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):11–4, Mar 76
Knowledge and epidemiology of child abuse: a critical review of concepts. Newberger EH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):15–25, Mar 76
The long-term management of the child and family in child abuse and neglect. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):59–78, Mar 76
The recognition and early management of child abuse. Starbuck GW. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):27–41, Mar 76
Child abuse; principles and implications of current pediatric practice. Newberger EH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):695–715, Aug 75 (48 ref.)
A multidisciplinary approach to the treatment of child abuse. Fontana VJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):760–4, May 76
Three dysfunctional environmental influences in development: malnutrition. Non-accidental injury and child minding. Introduction. Stroud CE. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15: 17–8, 1975
Three dysfunctional enviromental influences in development: malnutrition, non-accidental injury and child-minding. Tizard J. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15: 19–27, 1975
Life crisis as a precursor to child abuse. Justice B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):110–5, Mar–Apr 76
Whose responsibility?--parent, foster parent, or local authority? (a) separation or death. Howells JG. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):257–61, Oct 75
Whose responsibility?--parent, foster parent, or local authority? (b) Whose responsibility? Reeves C. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):261–3, Oct 75
The battered and abused children act of the state of Rhode Island. Jaso H. **RI Med J** 58(11):474–5, Nov 75
Follow-up of five severely deprived and malnourished siblings, after their placement in foster care. Robertson I. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):799–80, 15 May 76
Child neglect. Color me grey. Sutherland D. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 2(7):18–23 contd, Sep 75
A discriminant function procedure for identifying abusing parents. Paulson MJ, et al. **Suicide** 5(2):104–14, Summer 75
[Problem of child abuse] Marten J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):429–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Proceedings: Infantile familial bullous recurrent dermatitis with eyelid, lip, and genital localizations and otorrhagia, and fatal course: hetero-provoked pathomimia] Gianotti F. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):403–5, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Psychopathological study of parents who abuse their children] Scherrer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):813–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the Silverman syndrome a battered child syndrome?] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):827–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Silverman's syndrome: apropos of a case] Fehaiel AE, et al. **Tunis Med** 52(5):223–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**
[Two unusual cases of fatal child abuse] Patscheider H. **Arch Kriminol** 155(1–2):19–27, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Child abuse from the pediatric viewpoint] Müller G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(3):124–30, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and roentgenologic symptoms of child neglect and child abuse] Rupprecht E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(3):113–23, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Thoraco-abdominal injuries and bone fractures in the battered child syndrome] Sauer H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):533–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the mistreated child to the 'battered child syndrome'. About the so-called 'actuality' of an old problem (author's transl)] Schachter M. **Praxis** 64(39):1248–53, 30 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Child abuse and neglect (author's transl)] Weigel W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):463–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child abuse] Gostomzyk JG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1048–55, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Battered child syndrome] Dziedzic-Witkowska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):239–40, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
Issues on child abuse and neglect in South Carolina. Levi S, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(4):119–23, Apr 76 **(Spa)**
[Cases of child abuse in Malmö 1967–74] Bergstrand CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2671–7, 11 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An approach to the prophylaxis of child abuse and neglect. Pfeifer DR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(5):162–7, May 76

CHILD ADVOCACY

Child custody consultation. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):791–801, Oct 75
Children, privacy, and nontherapeutic experimentation. Katz BF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):802–12, Oct 75
Child advocacy: a perspective. Knitzer JE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):200–16, Apr 76
The right to education: due process and the inner city child. Katz LJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):70–82, 1975
Psychiatric service to the juvenile court. A model. Chamberlain C, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(8):599–605, Dec 75
Organizing periodic review in foster care: the South Carolina story. Chappell B. **Child Welfare** 54(7):477–86, Jul 75
Advocacy comes of age. Biklen D. **Except Child** 42(6):308–13, Mar 76
Confidentiality and consent in psychiatric treatment of minors. Perr IN. **J Leg Med** 4(6):9–13, Jun 76
The use of children in medical experimentation. Dickens BM. **Med Leg J** 43(4):166–72, 1975
Law: mental health rights of children. Ellis JW. **MH** 60(1):20, Spring 76
Background to the current interest in child abuse and neglect. Mindlin RL. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):11–4, Mar 76
How Michigan increased child support collections. Bailey DL. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 2(7):2–6, Sep 75

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Nutrition, infant behavior, and maternal characteristics: a pilot study in West Bengal, India. Graves PL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):305–19, Mar 76
Relationships between neurological findings and classroom behavior. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1036–40, Sep 75
Special behavioral problems of the burned child. Campbell L. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):220–4, Feb 76
A behavioral classification of welfare children from survey data. Eisenberg JG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):447–63, Jul 76
Current medical practice and hyperactive children. Sandoval J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):323–34, Apr 76
Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. II. Six-week-old infants. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):302–14, Jul–Aug 76
Studies in infant behavioural audiometry. III. Six-month-old infants. Bench J, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):384–94, Sep–Oct 76
Oral hygiene home care kits: effects on the dental behaviour of kindergarten children. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):39–42, Feb 75
Neurophysiological and behavioral organization of premature infants in the first months of life. Parmelee AH. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):501–12, Oct 75 (48 ref.)
Dental anxiety in children. Shaw O. **Br Dent J** 139(4):134–9, 19 Aug 75
Stimulus complexity, state and infants' auditory behavioural responses. Bench J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(1):52–60, Apr 75
Development of infant behaviour. Bower TG. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):175–8, May 74
Growth, behaviour, and educational achievement of Jamaican children with sickle-cell trait. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1371–3, 5 Jun 76
The effects of continuous nurturance and nurturance withdrawal on children's behavior: a partial replication. Ascione FR. **Child Dev** 46(3):790–5, Sep 75
The efficacy of peer modeling and social conflict in the acquisition of conservation. Botvin GJ, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):796–99, Sep 75
Social interaction, social competence, and friendship in children. Gottman J, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):709–18, Sep 75
Effects of increased teacher support on young children's learning. Larsen JM. **Child Dev** 46(3):631–7, Sep 75

Parental manipulation of the behavior of normal and deviant children. Lobitz WC, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):717–26, Sep 75

The ubiquity of big brother. Longstreth LE, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):767–72, Sep 75

Infants' reactions to an approaching stranger: description, validation, and functional significance of wariness. Waters E, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):348–56, Jun 75

Consciousness-raising for young consumers. Burton GM. **Child Today** 4(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 75

Early mother–infant reciprocity. Brazelton TB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):137–54, 1975

Cognitive aspects of preverbal social interaction between human infants and adults. Papoušek H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):241–69, 1975

How a rejecting baby affects mother–infant synchrony. Thoman EB. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):177–200, 1975

Behavior and achievement of cleft palate children. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 13:4–10, Jan 76

Length of Y chromosome and activity in boys. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(4):291–6, Oct 75

Children's drawings about dentistry. Taylor D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(1):1–6, Jan 76

The hyperkinetic child. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 2(2):36–40, Feb 76

A comparison of live and videorecord viewing of infant behavior under sound stimulation. II. Six–week–old infants. Bench J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):347–53, Jul 75

A comparison of live and videorecord viewing of infant behavior under sound stimulation. III. Six–month–old babies. Bench J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):297–303, May 76

Early behavioral differences: gender or circumcision? Richards MP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):89–95, Jan 76 (34 ref.)

Individual consistency in behavioral states in neonates. Thoman EB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):271–83, May 76

Benign epilepsy of children with centrotemporal EEG foci: intelligence, behavior, and school adjustment. Heijbel J, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):679–87, Dec 75

The behaviorally feminine male child: pretranssexual? Pretransvestic? Prehomosexual? Preheterosexual? PP. 301–14. Green R.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Methodological considerations in studying sex differences in the behavioral functioning of newborns. pp. 197–208. Korner AF.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Sex of parent x sex of child: socioemotional development. pp. 165–89. Lewis M, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Early sex differences and mother–infant interaction. pp. 149–63. Moss HA.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

An ethological study of children approaching a strange adult: sex differences. pp. 233–58. Stern DN, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Sex differences in behaviour of London and Bushman children. pp. 689–750. Blurton–Jones NG, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Sex differences in the activities and social interactions of nursery school children. pp. 799–828. Brindley C, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

Temporal clusters and individual differences in the behaviour of preschool children. pp. 751–98. Smith PK.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

A study of behavioural growth during second year of life. Arya LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1097–101, Nov 75

Anxiety in children during dental treatment. Galon H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:114–7, Oct 74

An analysis of children's oppositional behavior. Forehand R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):27–31, 1975

The Pupil Evaluation Inventory. A sociometric technique for assessing children's social behavior. Pekarik EG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):83–97, 1976

Precursors of ego in neonates. Factor analysis of Brazelton Scale Data. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):257–68, Spring 76

Neonatal behavior among urban Zambians and Americans. Brazelton TB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):97–107, Winter 76

Prenatal antecedents of child health, development, and behavior. An epidemiological report of incidence and association. Stott DH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):161–91, Winter 76

The behaviour of children at home who were severely malnourished in the first 2 years of life. Richardson SA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):255–67, Jul 75

An observation scheme for recording children's imaginative doll play. Jeffree DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):189–97, Jul 76

Social reinforcement of a manipulative response in six- and nine–month–old infants. Millar WS. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):205–12, Jul 76

Effects of brief separation from parent on young children. Smith L. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):245–54, Jul 75

Minor physical anomalies and inhibited behavior in elementary school girls. Waldrop MF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):113–22, Apr 76

Minor self–inflicted injuries to the gingivae: gingivitis artefacta minor. Stewart DJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):128–32, May 76

Childhood roots of schizophrenia. Watt NF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):363–75, Jun 76

Maternal influence on the behavior patterns of children in the dental situation. Gershen JA. **J Dent Child** 43(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of environment on a child's reaction to dentistry. Swallow JN, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):290–2, Jul–Aug 75

Use of filmed modeling to reduce uncooperative behavior of children during dental treatment. Melamed BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):797–801, Jul–Aug 75

Heart rate and physical activity of children during dental treatment. Rosenberg HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):648–51, Jul–Aug 76

Perceptual incongruity and social interaction as determinants of infants' reaction to novel persons. Greenberg DJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):215–22, Dec 75

Twins: within–pair similarity on Bayley's Infant Behavior Record. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):263–70, Jun 76

Letter: Childhood iron deficiency and impaired attentional development or scholastic performance: Is the evidence sufficient to establish causality? Deinard AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):162–5, Jan 76

Growth, behavioral, and psychologic measurements of adopted children: the influences of genetic and socioeconomic factors in a prospective study. Fisch RO, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):494–500, Sep 76

Persons, situations, and time: a genetic view of behavioral change in children. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1106–10, Dec 75

Test anxiety and the bargaining behavior of preadolescent males. Benton AA. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):209–19, Aug 75

Altering children's distress behavior during orthopedic cast removal. Johnson JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(6):404–10, Nov–Dec 75

Symposium on behavioral pediatrics. Chronic physical disease. Behavioral aspects. Battle CU. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):525–31, Aug 75

Suicidal behavior of children and youth. McAnarney ER. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):595–604, Aug 75

School phobia. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):605–17, Aug 75

Symposium on behavioral pediatrics. An idea whose time has arrived. Richmond JB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):517–23, Aug 75

Adopted children in their adoptive families. Schechter MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):663–61, Aug 75

Behavioral pediatrics and the practicing pediatrician. Yancy WS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):685–94, Aug 75 (26 ref.)

Behavioral and biochemical correlates of diet change in phenylketonuria. Anderson VE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):10–7, Jan 76

Parental use of 'positive contact' in child–rearing: its relationship to child behavior patterns and other variables. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 56(5):768–73, Nov 75

Children and television. Feinbloom RI. **Pediatrics** 57(3):301–3, Mar 76

Infant observation. Its relevance to psychoanalytic training. Freud WE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:75–94, 1975

A model for explaining learning problems in young children. Merenda PF. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):522, Apr 76

Crisis in adolescence: parenteral attitudes about children's behavior. Sinay R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):423–9, Apr 76

The bonds of behaviour. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):749–52, 1 May 76

Responses of infants to visually presented objects. Dodwell PC, et al. **Science** 194(4261):209–11, 8 Oct 76

[Preliminary psychological evaluation of a group of children before and after renal transplantation] Silvestre D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):9–19, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of children with strabismus in geometric–optical illusions (Müller–Lyer figure)] Kraus E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):663–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Educational style and child behavior] Schneewind KA. **Med Klin** 71(4):133–42, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Pupils with learning and behavior disorders–results of a survey of teachers and special school teachers in an urban area in western Germany] Kluge KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):297–301, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[With what, where, and with whom do kindergarten children play? A children's questionnaire] Moosmann I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(2):67–76, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active searching for information in German and American children] Neber H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(1):18–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Play in cerebral palsy children] Rett A. **ZFA** 52(9):458–61, 31 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of work routines in school health care. Evaluation of a method for screening of school children according to maladjustment] Irgens LM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):407–11, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Socio–educational tasks in elementary and secondary school] Ruud S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1635–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Ritalin on underachieving children: a replication. Rie HE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):313–22, Apr 76

Effects of local anesthetics administered to parturient women on the neurological and behavioral performance of newborn children. Scanlon JW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):231–40, Feb 76

'Obstetrical pain–relieving drugs as predictors of infant behavior variability': a reply to Federman and Yang's critique. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):297–8, Mar 76

A critique of 'obstetrical pain–relieving drugs as predictors of infant behavior variability'. Federman EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):294–6, Mar 76

The influences of methylphenidate on heart rate and behavioral measures of attention in hyperactive children. Porges SW, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):725–33, Sep 75

Letter to the editor: Behavioural effects of anti–epileptic drugs. Livingston S. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):258–9, Apr 76

Effects of methylphenidate on underachieving children. Rie HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):250–60, Apr 76

Chemical environment and child behavior. Husain SA, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):248–52, Sep 75

Chemical environment and child behavior. Husain SA, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):248–52, Sep 75

Regional obstetric anesthesia and newborn behavior: effect over the first ten days of life. Tronick E, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):94–100, Jul 76

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Disobedience and violent behaviour in children: family pathology and family treatment––II. Bentovim A. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1004–6, 24 Apr 76

Disobedience and violent behaviour in children: family pathology and family treatment––I. Bentovim A. **Br Med J** 1(6015):947–9, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Cinderella syndrome. Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):109, 17 Jul 76

Behaviour problems in children. Evans EG. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(1):35–43, Jan–Feb 76 (29 ref.)

Memo to child care workers: notes on the management of sex and stealing. Lambert P. **Child Welfare** 55(5):329–34, May 76

Effects of household burglary on children. Some suggestions for coping. Axelrod BH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):80–1, 84, Jan 76

Classroom behavior during reading instruction. Camp BW, et al. **Except Child** 42(2):109–10, Oct 75

An analysis of teacher education programs in behavior disorders. Fink AH, et al. **Except Child** 42(1):47–8, Sep 75

Comparison of boys' behaviors in homes and classrooms. pp. 204–27. Bernal ME, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

Comparison of deviant and normal boys in home settings. pp. 228–48. Delfini LF, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

The aggressive child: victim and architect of a coercive system. pp. 267–316. Patterson GR.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

Personality characteristics of psychologically and physically disturbed children. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):331–4, Apr 75

Normal versus deviant children. A multimethod comparison. Lobitz GK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(4):353–74, 1975

Relationships of children's grade in school, sex, and social class to teachers' ratings on the behavior problem checklist. Touliatos J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(2):115–26, 1975

Behavior problems in elementary school children a follow–up study. Victor JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):17–29, 1976

Aggressive and non–aggressive fighting in twelve–to–thirteen year old pre–adolescent boys. Neill SR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):213–20, Jul 76

Reactive parricide. Tanay E. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):76–82, Jan 76

Disturbed classroom behavior: a comparison between mentally retarded, learning–disabled and emotionally disturbed children. Parashar OD. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):109–20, Jun 76

The learning–disabled or hyperactive child: diagnosis and treatment. Sulzbacher SI. **JAMA** 234(9):938–41, 1 Dec 75

Diet and hyperactivity: any connection? **Nutr Rev** 34(5):151–8, May 76 (22 ref.)

Editorial: Children with handicaps. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):65–7, Apr 76

Behavior problems in early childhood. Sumpter EA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):663–72, Aug 75 (17 ref.)

Three dysfunctional environmental influences in development: malnutrition. Non–accidental injury and

child minding. Introduction. Stroud CE. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15: 17–8, 1975

Three dysfunctional enviromental influences in development: malnutrition, non-accidental injury and child-minding. Tizard J. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15: 19–27, 1975

Comparative levels of creative ability among students with and without behavior problems. Glover JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1171–4, Jun 76

What should psychologists do? Graham C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(1):16, Mar 76

[Reactionnal states in the child and their evolution] Castets B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):332–5, Jul 74 **(Fre)**

[Pedagogical problems in psychotic children] Gaetner R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(12):819–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with special classes for mildly brain-damaged children with behavior disorders] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(7):403–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior disorders in childhood, their causes, symptoms and therapy] Lischka E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1075–9, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The role of school physicians in relation to children with sociomedical problems] Holmsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1639–42, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of school nurses in relation to school children with sociomedical problems] Krag OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1638–9, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Determination of blood serum protein reactivity in children with behavior disturbances. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):113–7, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Behavioural effects of anti-epileptic drugs. Jeavons PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3).394, Jun 76

[Serious psychological symptoms caused by clonazepam] Hansson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1209–10, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioral disturbances among failure-to-thrive children. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):24–9, Jan 76

Peer status and the directionality of symptomatic behavior: prime social competence predictors of outcome for vulnerable children. Rolf JE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):74–88, Jan 76

Behavioral characteristics of children with chronic nonspecific diarrhea. Wender EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):26–5, Jan 76

Behavior and learning problems in epileptic children. Whitehouse D. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):23–9, Apr–Mar 75–76

Minor physical anomalies and problem behavior in elementary school children. Halverson CF Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):281–5, Mar 76

Differential effects of task and reinforcement variables on the performance of three groups of behavior problem children. Dietrich C. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):155–71, 1976

Stability and change in types of behavioral disturbance of children and adolescents. Gersten JC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):111–27, 1976

Reflection-impulsivity and behavioral problems in emotionally disturbed boys. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):271–4, Jun 76

Social acceptance of the EMR in different educational placements. Lax B, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):10–3, Apr 76

The Dauphin of Munchausen: factitious passage of renal stones in a child. Sneed RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):127–30, Jul 76

[A new variant of child behavior deviation in psychosomatic diseases] Einsiedel E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):473–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and psychosocial factors in the genesis of child obesity] Pudel V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):255–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normative and parametric analyses of school maladjustment. Lorion RP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):291–301, Dec 75

The use of teacher checklists to identify children at risk for later behavioral and emotional problems. Chamberlin RW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):141–5, Feb 76

Teacher ratings of children vulnerable to psychopathology. Weintraub S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):838–45, Oct 75

Hyperactivity is in the eyes of the beholder. An evaluation of how teachers view the hyperactive child. Johnson CF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):222–8, 223–8, Mar 76

Understanding the hyperactive child. Renshaw DC. **Ill Med J** 149(4):351–4, Apr 76

Human figure drawings of gender-problem and school-problem boys. Skilbeck WM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):191–9, 1975

Distractibility and hypersensitivity. Two behavior factors in elementary school children. Victor JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):83–94, 1975

Conners' Teacher Rating Scale for use in drug studies with children—an empirical study. Werry JS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):217–29, 1975

Reaction time performance of behaviorally deviant children: effects of prior preparatory interval and reinforcement. Kupietz SS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):123–31, Apr 76

Knowing, liking, and judged problem severity in relation to referral and outcome measures in school-based intervention program. Cowen EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):317–29, Jun 76

The assessment of the child at school entry. Bax MC. **Pediatrics** 58(3):403–7, Sep 76

Counseling families with behavioral disorders in children. Van Gelder DW. **Primary Care** 1(2):243–52, Jun 74

[Comparison of clinical and psychodiagnostic test results in questionably educable children] Koch I. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(2):168–77, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and clinical analysis of selected personal characteristics in 12-year-old truants] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):427–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of the child with behavior disorders] Schneeweiss I. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):421–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation scale for identification of withdrawn children in kindergartens] Cranach B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(4):146–55, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional conditions and behavior disorders in 10-year schoolchildren (results of a social medicine study. II)] Frederking U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):258–65, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at psychodiagnostic analysis and therapeutic influencing of apparently 'psychotic' behavior of an epileptic child] Schernus SR. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):283–93, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs for mentally handicapped children. **Br Med J** 1(6015):923–4, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Vitamin B12 in late-onset psychosis of childhood. Denson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):113, 24 Jan 76

Pharmacologic management of children with hyperactive/aggressive/inattentive behavior disorders. Suggestions for the pediatrician. Winsberg BG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):471–7, May 76

Clinical and neurophysiological investigations of combined thioridazine—d-amphetamine maintenance therapy and withdrawal in childhood behavior disorders. pp. 279–92. Simeon J, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Levoamphetamine's changing place in the treatment of children with behavior disorders. pp. 179–91. Arnold LE, et al.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.

Psychometric assessment of stimulant-induced behavior change. pp. 221–31. Knights RM.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972. (24 ref.)

Drugs in maladaptive school behavior. pp. 214–20. Zike K.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.

Letter: Success with lithium in a disturbed child. Lena B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1307–8, 27 Dec 75

[Our experiences with Eglonil in the treatment of child behavior disorders] Zeškov P. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):149–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Balance-sheet of 3 years of use of diazepam in ambulatory pedopsychiatry] Masanes P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(7):465–9, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Trial of sulpiride in child psychiatry] Theodorides M. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):281–2, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Pilot study of SCH-12679 in profoundly mentally retarded patients with severe behavior disorders] Albert JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):904–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of anticonvulsant treatment of behaviorally disturbed children with bio-electric epilepsy. A follow-up study of 76 cases (author's transl)] Egli M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(2):54–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior disorders in childhood and their therapy] Klich R. **Med Welt** 26(25):1251–4, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Masmoran in the treatment of behavior disorders and psychovegetative disorders in children] Helpenstein F. **ZFA** 52(15):811–5, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A critical analysis of data on malnutrition and behavioral deficits. Levine S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:113–36, 1976

Mania in childhood: case studies and literature review. Weinberg WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):380–5, Apr 76 (42 ref.)

Antisocial behavior and social alienation post divorce: the 'man of the house' and his mother. Tooley K. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):33–42, Jan 76

Letter: CAT scans in children with behavior disorders. Small JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):584, May 76

Evolution of behavior disorders into adolescence. Thomas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):539–42, May 76

Early hospital admissions and later disturbances of behaviour and learning. Douglas JW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):456–80, Aug 75

Early hospital admissions and later disturbances of behaviour: an attempted replication of Douglas' findings. Quinton D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):447–59, Aug 76

Stimulation seeking in antisocial preadolescent children. Whitehill M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):101–4, Feb 76

The relationship between problem behavior and food allergies: one family's story. Fields M, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):75–91, Mar 76

Maternal and child pathology in an urban ghetto. Verinis JS. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):13–5, Jan 76

The effects of television on children and adolescents: violence and behavior disorders. McCarthy ED, et al. **J Commun** 25(4):71–85, Autumn 75

Crisis events and school mental health referral patterns of young children. Felner RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):305–10, Jun 75

Effects of parents' and pediatricians' worry concerning severe gastroenteritis in early childhood on later disturbances in the child's behavior. Sigal J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):809–14, Nov 75

Interparental violence and its effect on the children: a study of 50 families in general practice. Levine MB. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):172–6, Jul 75

Age trends in parental assessments of the behavior problems of their retarded children. Tavormina JB, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):38–9, Feb 76

Effect of punitive dress on classroom behavior of institutionalized emotionally disturbed adolescents. Clements JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):335–8, Aug 76

Identification of reinforcement for talking-out in the classroom. Ross JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):363–7, Apr 76

[Secondary behavioral disorders caused by the absence of or by defective speech development] Parving A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2777–9, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wilson's disease. A case history] Findlay D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):117–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the participation of early-childhood brain damage on school failures and behavior disorders] Jirásek J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):424, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Biosocial causes of abnormal behavior in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Lɔwnau HW. **Klin Paediatr** 188(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic playing and learning disorders] Müller-Küppers M. **ZFA** 52(9):450–3, 31 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Genesis of the behavior disorders in children] Debray-Ritzen P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(1):11–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Changes in sibling behavior following family intervention. Arnold JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):683–8, Oct 75

NURSING

Secondary prevention. The utilization of public health nurses as agents of behavioral change in the community. Barnes KE. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1099–101, Oct 75

Nursing care study: personality disorder. Davis C. **Nurs Times** 72(18):695–7, 6 May 76

OCCURRENCE

Attainment and adjustment in two geographical areas: III—Some factors accounting for area differences. Rutter M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:520–33, Jun 75

Teacher race, student race, and the Behavior Problem Checklist. Eaves RC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):1–9, 1975

Dimensions of behavior problems among Oglala Sioux adolescents. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):163–9, 1975

Prevalence of behaviour problems in 3-year-old children: an epidemiological study in a London borough. Richman N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(4):277–87, Oct 75

Dental treatment of the unmanageable child. Colquhoun J. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):75–9, Apr 76

Troubled children. Wray SR. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):169–70, Dec 75

[A study of the grapho-motor, psycho-motor, and behavioral problems in children at the French school in Belgrade] Bojanin S, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(1):59–67, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behaviour disorders in fourth grade pupils in the light of a standardized questionnaire method (author's transl)] Schmidt-Klügmann R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(6):310–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, somatic and social circumstances of behavior disorders in 10-year-old school children (social medicine study, I)] Frederking U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):204–13, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between behaviour and biosocial factors in

children and adolescents Eastern Sicily] Marziano E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(2):157–9, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The utility of self-management procedures in modifying the classroom behaviors of mentally retarded adolescents. Long JD, et al. **Adolescence** 11(41):29–38, Spring 76

An experimental analysis of response acquisition and elimination with positive reinforcers. Garcia EE, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):71–8, Apr–Mar 75–76

Don't forget the children. Wilkes JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):528–9, 18 Sep 76

Behaviour disorder: a preventable late sequel of illness in childhood. Goodall J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):94–6, Feb 76

A six-year controlled trial of prevention of children's behavior disorders. Cullen KJ. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):662–7, Apr 76

Possible negative effects of mental health intervention. Klein Z, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):275–83, 1974

Reducing inappropriate behaviors in classrooms and in individual sessions through DRO schedules of reinforcement. Repp AC, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):11–5, Feb 76

Opinions on teacher control techniques. Windell I, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):30–3, Apr 76

The use of group contingencies for behavioral control: a review. Hayes LA. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):628–48, Jul 76 (48 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Behavioral change: program evaluation and staff feedback. Millman HL, et al. **Child Welfare** 54(10):692–702, Dec 75

Day treatment and public schools: an approach to mainstreaming. Wasserman T, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(2):117–24, Feb 76

[Rehabilitation in juvenile behavior disorders] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):185–9, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Parents as therapeutic agents: the usefulness of filial therapy in a community mental health center. Ginsberg BG. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(1):47–54, Mar 76

Behavior modification consultation in a Mexican-American school: a case study. King LW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):229–35, Sep 75

Comparison of two outcome groups in a school-based mental health project. Lorion RP. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(1):65–73, Mar 76

Consultee-centered consultation with a teacher as a technique in behavior management. Meyers J. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):111–21, Jun 75

Reaching emotionally disturbed children: 'judo' principles in remedial education. Mandel HP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):867–74, Oct 75

A parallel processing approach to delivery of mental health care in a children's outpatient psychiatric clinic. Rasof B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):884–6, Oct 75

Corrective social interaction therapy: role modeling. Sanders S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):875–83, Oct 75

Mother-child interactions: comparison of a non-compliant clinic group and a non-clinic group. Forehand R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):79–84, Jun 75

Letter: Family pathology and family treatment. Lieberman S. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1342, 29 May 76

Parent guidance: psychotherapy of the young child via the parent. Ack M, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(5):436–47, Sep 75

Mothers and their disturbed preschool children: an intervention study. Mitchell WS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(6):389–96, Nov–Dec 75

A mother instruction program: behavior changes with and without therapeutic intervention. Gordon BN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):89–106, Winter 75

The resource family: helping emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Moran MJ, et al. **Child Today** 4(6):26–9, 35, Nov–Dec 75

Treatment family care homes for disturbed foster children. Bauer JE, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(7):478–90, Jul–Aug 76

Memo to institution staff: physical involvement with children--a therapeutic intervention. Drisko JW. **Child Welfare** 55(7):469–77, Jul–Aug 76

Editorial: On behavior modification. Schoenberg C. **Child Welfare** 55(6):377–8, Jun 76

Differential use of program activities in child treatment groups. Whittaker JK. **Child Welfare** 55(7):459–67, Jul–Aug 76

Behavior modification in pediatric practice. Harper RG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):962–7, Oct 75

Behavioral management in pediatrics. Applications of operant learning theory to problem behaviors of children. Murray ME. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):465–70, May 76

Making contact with the inner world of the child. Toward a theory of psychoanalytic psychotherapy with children. Ornstein A. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):3–36, Jan–Feb 76

Family therapy for the 'incorrigible' adolescent. Barcai A, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:65–70, 1975

Applied behavior analysis in the treatment of childhood feeding problems. Palmer S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):333–9, Jun 75

Atruce in the 'war for the child'. Garner HG. **Except Child** 42(6):315–20, Mar 76

Behavior modification: teacher training and attitudes. Stewart WA, et al. **Except Child** 42(7):402–3, Apr 76

Observations on the effectiveness of psychotherapy for low-income Hispanic families and children. pp. 145–50. Olenick C.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.

Transfer and maintenance of behavior change in children: a review and suggestions. pp. 119–59. Conway JB, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b. (138 ref.)

Generalization and contrast phenomena in behavior modification with children. pp. 160–88. Johnson SM, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.

A behavioral consultation program for parents and teachers of children with conduct problems. pp. 89–95. O'Leary KD, et al.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

The use of creative drama in a children's group. Barsky M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(1):105–14, Jan 76

Experience in developing a combined activity and verbal group therapy program with latency-age boys. Dannefer E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(3):331–7, Jul 75

Multiple criteria follow-up of behavior modification with families. Johnson SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(2):135–54, 1975

The effect of a teacher's presence on the classroom behavior of conduct-problem children. Marholin D II, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):11–25, 1975

Attributional change and the importance of baseline recording a case illustration. Michie LE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):55–8, 1976

The social play of two behaviorally disordered preschool children during four activities. A multiple baseline study. Strain PS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):61–9, 1975

Hypnosis as a facilitating therapeutic adjunct in child psychiatry. Williams DT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):326–42, Spring 76

Eliminating discipline problems by strengthening academic performance. Ayllon T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):71–6, Spring 74

The effects of a self-instructional package on overactive preschool boys. Bornstein PH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):179–88, Summer 76

Sociometric and disruptive behavior as a function of four types of token reinforcement programs. Drabman R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):93–101, Spring 74

Generality and side effects of overcorrection. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):385–90, Fall 74

The effectiveness of reinforcement, response cost, and mixed programs on classroom behaviors. Hundert J. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):107, Spring 76

A brief review of classroom group-oriented contingencies. Litoe L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):341–7, Fall 75 (96 ref.)

The application of generalized correct social contingencies: an evaluation of a training program. Parsonson BS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):427–37, Fall 74

Contingent observation: an effective and acceptable procedure for reducing disruptive behavior of young children in a group setting. Porterfield JK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):55–64, Spring 76

Interactions between teacher guidance and contingent access to play in developing preacademic skills of deviant preschool children. Rowbury TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):85–104, Spring 76

An experimental analysis of 'spillover' effects on the social interaction of behaviorally handicapped preschool children. Strain PS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):31–40, Spring 76

Modification of the excessive inappropriate classroom behavior of two elementary school students using home-base consequences and daily report-card procedures. Todd DD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):106, Spring 76

Toward reducing behavior problems in autistic children. Schopler E. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):1–13, Mar 76

Effects of residential evaluation and rehabilitation placement on children's state-trait anxiety. Brook RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):57–9, Jan 76

Demographic variables as predictors of outcome in psychotherapy with children. Frey J 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):713–21, Jul 76

Judgments of educators and child-care personnel about appropriate treatment for mentally retarded or normal, overactive or withdrawn, boys. Morrison TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):449–52, Apr 76

The Family Contract Game: technique and case study. Blechman EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):449–55, Jun 76

Nonprofessionals' judgments about clinical interaction problems. Cowen EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):619–25, Oct 75

Letter: A methodological critique of 'interventions for boys with conduct problems'. Kent R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):297–302, Apr 76

A controlled evaluation of behavior modification with conduct problem children. Kent RN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):586–96, Aug 76

Generalization and maintenance of appropriate behavior through self-control. Turkewitz H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):577–83, Aug 75

Indirect treatment of children through principle-oriented parent consultation. Wright L. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):148, Feb 76

Use of classical conditioning procedures to control aggressive behaviors in children: a preliminary report. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):651–8, Oct 75

A behavioral consultation program for parents and teachers of children with conduct problems. O'Leary KD, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):89–95, 1976

Effect of duration of time out in suppressing disruptive behavior of a severely autistic child. Freeman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):124–6, Feb 76

Teaching nonprofessionals three techniques to modify children's behavior. Talbert EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1243–52, Dec 75

Letter: Visions of 1984? Cawley N. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):25, Jun 75

Easing behaviour problems. Cook J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(1):15–7, Mar 75

Self-control through self-recording. McNamara E, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):21–3, Jun 76

Modifying behavior now. Presland J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):20–2, Sep 74

[The client-oriented play therapy] Schmidtchen S. **Med Klin** 71(4):143–6, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial care and rehabilitation in terminal kidney insufficiency in childhood] Steffen H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(12):777–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of videotape recordings in behavior therapy in children (author's transl)] Dornette W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1887–92, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home visits in the framework of child psychotherapy] Biermann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):206–9, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of a case of encopresis using phantasy therapy in a group of children] Coché JA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(1):26–32, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of parental evaluation of need for therapy and course of therapy in play therapy] Ehlers B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):210–5, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paediatrics--child-psychiatry--'heilpädagogik' (author's transl)] Asperger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):581–2, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING

Microenvironmental factors in severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Cravioto J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:25–35, 1976

Companion-sitting with handicapped children. A training workshop for teenagers. Heuston G, et al. **Child Today** 5(1):6–9, 36, Jan–Feb 76

Home visiting with family day care providers. Rubin S. **Child Welfare** 54(9):645–57, Nov 75

Editorial: What is family day care? Schoenberg C. **Child Welfare** 54(9):613–4, Nov 75

A recommended 'health care policy relating to children and their families'. **Med J Aust** 2(2 SUPPL):1–16, 9 Aug 75

Facilities for the care and education of handicapped school children and adolescents. Morris A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):307–8, May 75

The handicapped child entering adolescence. The need for coordination. Simpson EE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):308–9, May 75

Whose responsibility?--parent, foster parent, or local authority? (a) separation or death. Howells JG. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):257–61, Oct 75

Whose responsibility?--parent, foster parent, or local authority? (b) Whose responsibility? Reeves C. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):261–3, Oct 75

[Development of social care for the family and child in socialist Czechoslovakia] Havelka J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):258–9, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Reduction within day-care centers for children] Thamdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2644, 3 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[A system of necessary interdisciplinary cooperation in the continuous care for handicapped children] Pechstein J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):413–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Agenda for recording child care services supplied at the health unit level] Harris WM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):249–58, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Maternal and child health education] **Educ Med Salud** 10(2):171–85, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Medical society rejects overnight nurseries: Children get sleeping troubles] **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2504, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Child health care and the general practitioner] Cernerud L. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1781–2, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Child environment study] Köhler L. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):945–6, 10 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Children and child care in the United States: some historical perspectives. Introductory remarks. Sayre JW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):693, Jul 76

American children and the 'Children of Nature'. Sayre JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):716–23, Jul 76

Health and welfare of Colonial American children. Schmidt WM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):694–701, Jul 76

Advances in pediatrics and child care in Cuba, 1959–1974. Corteguera RR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(1):9–24, 1976

The evolution of child care in Scotland. Tait HP. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):105–12, Jul 74

[30 years of child care in Czechoslovakia] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):249–53, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[30–years of child care in Eastern Slovakia] Démant F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):496–7, Oct 75 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Memo to institution staff: physical involvement with children—a therapeutic intervention. Drisko JW. **Child Welfare** 55(7):469–77, Jul–Aug 76

STANDARDS

[Relationship between the incidence of residual encephalopathies in premature infants and the methods of care and treatment] Malyševa RA, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):262–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Infections in preschool children in group day care. Strangert K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):455–63, Jul 76

Community–based learning in occupational therapy. Cermak SA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):157–61, Mar 76

Aiding 'at risk' children through psychoanalytic social work with parents. Heinicke CM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):89–103, Jan 76

Social and emotional adjustment of infants and toddlers to a day care setting. McCutcheon B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):104–8, Jan 76

Cluster health program for day care children. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1102–3, Oct 75

Development of a minor illness inventory for children in day care centers. Lakin JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):487–8, May 76

New York City infant day care study. Rosenbluth L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1175–8, Nov 75

Letter: Of fleas and foxes. Rothenborg HW. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1215–6, Sep 75

A review of the medical, educational and social needs of 207 handicapped children. Appleyard WJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(6):379–87, Nov–Dec 75

Profile: the Pre–School Playgroups Association—playgroups in the community. Dykins ME. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(3):125–8, May–Jun 76

Which three–year–olds attend preschool facilities? Stevenson J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(6):397–411, Nov–Dec 75

Day care on a university campus. Major JN. **Child Today** 4(5):25–6, Sep–Oct 75

WATCH: family day care mothers work together to improve services. Sale JS. **Child Today** 4(5):22–4, 36, Sep–Oct 75

Collaboration in behavior modification in a day care center. Smith AB, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(5):357–64, May 76

The child psychiatrist and day care. Theoretical and clinical aspects of consultation. Greenspan SI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):108–30, Winter 76

Towards a policy for the under–fives. Jackson B. **Nurs Times** 72(5):168, 5 Feb 76

Committee on infant and preschool child. Statement on day care. **Pediatrics** 56(3):484, Sep 75

An influenza B epidemic among children in day–care. Klein JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):340–5, Sep 76

Letter: Concern over day care. Palmer R. **Pediatrics** 57(4):581–2, Apr 76

Respiratory illness in preschool children with different forms of day care. Strangert K. **Pediatrics** 57(2):191–6, Feb 76

Summer day camp for multihandicapped children. Wolpert R, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(3):299–304, Mar 76

Where is he best cared for: child–minder, day nursery or daycare centre? Thayer P. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):118–21, Jun 76

[Letter: Correct information about day care centers] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):700–1, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Reduction within day–care centers for children] Thamdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2644, 3 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Day–mothers in the Federal Republic of Germany] Becker W. **Med Klin** 70(37):1488–92, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[A study on the situation concerning the demands on 2d–graders attending after–school facilities] Dörre K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):855–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Periodic health supervision of children in day nurseries] Grosch C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):878–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor development of children raised in kindergartens] Komárek L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):893, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of working mothers whose children are cared for in a creche] Niebsch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):850–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the daily program in day–care centers on the mental capacities of schoolchildren] Rőna B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):898–900, Dec 74 **(Ger)**

[Care for children of working mothers in day–care centers during pre–school years] Schmidt–Kolmer E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):875–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Room climate and morbidity in child day–car centers] Seidel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):850–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary supervision of preschool and general–education children's institutions] Stan VV. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):871–2, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Punched cards as a sanitary certificate in a children's preschool institution] Slatov IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):94–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of interferon for prevention of acute respiratory viral diseases in children's collectives (literature survey)] Turgunbaev OT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):57–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the spread of acute respiratory diseases in preschool children's establishments] Turgunbaev OT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):6–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Some forms and methods of hygienic education of workers in children's preschool centers] Matveichuk II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):35–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Microbiological status of pediatric establishments in the district of Suhl] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):233–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the unification of methods in the hygienic inspection of children's institutions] Kotulán J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):845–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and microclimate studies of newly–built kindergartens] Merétei K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):852–3, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary–index significance of enterococci in the study of household articles] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):114–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The day care needs of the family unit; 'Gingerbread': an association for one–parent families. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):122–8, Jun 76

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Psychomotor development and school–adjustment of 7–year–old children with low birthweight. Bjerre I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):88–96, Jan 76

Personal management of growth: productivity, decision–making, emotion, and social behavior in my senior year. Brand S. **Adolescence** 10(40):549–62, Winter 75

The vicissitudes of adolescent development and what it activates in adults. Friedman R. **Adolescence** 10(40):520–6, Winter 75

Adolescent–adult interaction and peer–group involvement. Iacovetta RG. **Adolescence** 10(39):327–36, Fall 75

An Eriksonian cross–cultural study of adolescent development. McClain EW. **Adolescence** 10(40):527–41, Winter 75

Moral growth during adolescence. Mitchell JJ. **Adolescence** 10(38):221–6, Summer 75

The development of memory: knowing, knowing about knowing, and knowing how to know. Brown AL. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:103–52, 1975 (142 ref.)

Developmental trends in visual scanning. Day MC. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:153–93, 1975 (128 ref.)

Cognitive perspectives on the development of memory. Hagen JW, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:57–101, 1975 (116 ref.)

Current trends in developmental psychology. McCandless BR, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:1–8, 1975

The development of spatial representations of large–scale environments. Siegel AW, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:9–55, 1975 (192 ref.)

The development of selective attention: from perceptual exploration to logical search. Wright JC, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:195–239, 1975 (101 ref.)

Assessing development in the first three years. Knobloch H, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(6):108–14, Jun 76

Scientific consensus, nutrition programs and economic planning. Longhurst RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1177–82, Oct 75

Letter: Bedtime stories. Accardo P. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1037, Sep 76

Cognitive stimulation. Marquis P. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):410–5, Apr 76

Performance of MA–matched nonretarded and retarded children on measures of field–dependence. Nesbit WC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):469–72, Jan 76

A comment on the efficiency of the Revised Denver Developmental Screening Test. Nugent JH. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):570–2, Mar 76

Comparison of two sets of Piagetian scales with severely and profoundly retarded children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):292–7, Nov 75

Moral and cognitive development in retarded and nonretarded children. Taylor JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):43–50, Jul 75

Three–dimensional construction tests for children aged five and six years. Mitchell JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):362–9, Jul 76

Macro–structural influences on child development and the need for childhood social indicators. Brim OG Jr. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):516, Jul 75

Focus on maternal behavior in infant intervention. Bromwich RM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):439–46, Jul 76

Children in a warring world. Escalona SK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):765–72, Oct 75

The effects of parental divorce: experiences of the child in early latency. Kelly JB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):20–32, Jan 76

The development of moral judgments concerning capital punishment. Kohlberg L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):614–40, Jul 75

Maternal employment reconsidered: effects on infants. Murray AD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):773–90, Oct 75

The use of the well–baby clinic to promote early intellectual development via parent education. Morris AG. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):73–4, Jan 76

New York City infant day care study. Rosenbluth L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1175–8, Nov 75

Letters to the editor: Barnes queried. Thorpe HS. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1112–3, Oct 75

Perceptual development in children. Elkind D. **Am Sci** 63(5):533–41, Sep–Oct 75

Emergent themes in human development. Kagan J. **Am Sci** 64(2):186–96, Mar–Apr 76

The impact of chronic asthma on the developing child: observations made in a group setting. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):174–9, Sep 76

Growth patterns and nutrition in Nepali children. Farquharson SM. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):3–12, Jan 76

15–Year developmental study on effects of severe undernutrition during infancy on subsequent physical growth and intellectual functioning. Stoch MB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):327–36, May 76

Children of psychotic mothers. An evaluation of 1–year–olds on a test of object permanence. Gamer E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):311–7, Mar 76

Definition of the nutrition problem—poverty and malnutrition in mother and child. Mönckeberg F. **Basic Life Sci** 7:13–23, 1976 (24 ref.)

Family social characteristics related to physical growth of young children. Christiansen N, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):121–30, Jun 75

Constraints on classificatory skills in young children. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):89–100, Feb 76

Mental retardation and behavioural change. Clarke AD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):179–85, May 74

Understanding child development through group techniques and play. Kernberg PF, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(5):409–19, Sep 75

Somatic growth of Canadian children of various ethnic origins. Demirjian A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):209–16, May–Jun 76

Residual disabilities in children treated for intracranial space–occupying lesions. Bamford FN, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1149–51, Feb 76

Accidents in the first three years of life. Barnes F. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(6):421–33, Nov–Dec 75

Trends in the assessment of early childhood development. Evans R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(2):127–41, Mar–Apr 75

Differential methods of enhancing cognitive growth in urban preschool children. Wilkinson JE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 76

A longitudinal study of relations between outer–directedness and IQ changes in preschoolers. Achenbach TM, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):650–7, Sep 75

Intentionality, degree of damage, and moral judgments. Berg–Cross LG. **Child Dev** 46(4):970–4, Dec 75

Children's use of motives and intentionality in person perception and moral judgement. Berndt TJ, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):904–12, Dec 75

A systems approach toward the functional connections of attachment and fear. Bischof N. **Child Dev** 46(4):801–17, Dec 75 (27 ref.)

Infants' responses to strangers: midget, adult, and child. Brooks J, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):323–32, Jun 76

Children's perceptions of deviance and disorder. Coie JD, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):407–13, Jun 76

Pictographs and prereading skills. Ferguson N. **Child Dev** 46(3):786–9, Sep 75

The adjustment of reaching behavior to object distance in early infancy. Field J. **Child Dev** 47(1):304–8, Mar 76

Developmental changes in the understanding of implied motion in two–dimensional pictures. Friedman SL, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):773–8, Sep 75

The search for structural principles in children's manipulative play: a parallel with linguistic development. Goodson BD, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):734–46, Sep 75

Hemispheric processing and cognitive styles in

learning-disabled and normal children. Guyer BL, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):658-68, Sep 75
Logical operations and role-taking abilities in two cultures: Norway and Hungary. Hollos M. **Child Dev** 46(3):638-49, Sep 75
Preferences of infants for regular and distorted facial stimuli. Jones-Molfese V. **Child Dev** 46(4):1005-9, Dec 75
Task characteristics and a stage 6 sensorimotor problem. Kopp CB, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):569-73, Jun 75
Developmental changes in the scanning of faces by young infants. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):523-7, Jun 76
Body size and form of black and white female youths measured during 1974-1975 at Columbia, South Carolina. Meredith HV, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):360-7, Jun 76
Perceptual information in conservation: effects of screening. Miller PH, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):588-92, Jun 75
Effects of perceptual salience on the matrix task performance of four- and six-year-old children. Odom RD, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):758-62, Sep 75
Learning of imitate in infancy. Parton DA. **Child Dev** 47(1):14-31, Mar 76
The influence of moral reasoning on behavioral choices. Rothman GR. **Child Dev** 47(2):397-406, Jun 76
Father absence, perceived, maternal behavior, and moral development in boys. Santrock JW. **Child Dev** 46(3):753-7, Sep 75
Perception as a possible source of conservation: evidence for length conservation. Silverman IW, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2): 427-33, Jun 76
Development of gender constancy and selective attention to same-sex models. Slaby RG, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):849-56, Dec 75
Development of detection and recognition of orientation of geometric and real figures. Stein NL, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):379-88, Jun 75
Perceptual training of height and brightness seriation in kindergarten children. Timmons SA, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):1030-4, Dec 75
Developmental differences in children's preferences for high- and low-arousing forms of contact stimulation. Weisberg P. **Child Dev** 46(4):975-9, Dec 75
Effects of exposure duration on part-whole perception in children. Whiteside JA, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):498-501, Jun 76
Effects of sorting on subsequent recall of unrelated items: a developmental study. Worden PE. **Child Dev** 46(3):687-95, Sep 75
A study of the 'inversion of intensity' between newborn and preschool-age behavior. Yang RK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):350-9, Jun 76
The distinction between perceiving and memorizing in the presence of category cues. Yussen SR, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):763-8, Sep 75
Child development and community mental health services: an important partnership. Braga LD, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):47-54, Fall 75
Some comments on the significance and development of midline behavior during infancy. Sherick I, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(3):170-83, Spring 76
Tactile stimulation and behavioral development among low-birthweight infants. Solkoff N, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):33-7, Fall 75
Toward a future strategy for child development. Collins RC. **Child Today** 4(4):11-3, 36, Jul-Aug 75
Children's cognitive development-or how children draw 'maps.' Weis DP. **Child Welfare** 54(8):567-80, Sep-Oct 75
Mothers' and infants' roles: distinguishing the questions to be asked. Hinde RA. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):5-16, 1975 (5 ref.)
Parent-infant interaction. Summing up. Hofer MA. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):309-13, 1975
Speculations on the relevance of developmental psychology to paediatrics. Oppé TE. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):289-97, 1975
Cognitive aspects of preverbal social interaction between human infants and adults. Papoušek H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):241-69, 1975
Aminocentesis: its impact on mothers and infants. A 1-year follow-up study. Robinson J, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):97-106, Aug 75
Behavior testing of the newborn. Rosenblith JF. **Compr Ther** 2(2):10-5, Feb 76
Current articles in developmental medicine, child neurology, cerebral palsy and kindred subjects. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):830-5, Dec 75
Developmental medicine and child neurology. Current articles. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):408-14, Jun 76
Letter: 'Optimal developmental appraisal'. Frankenburg WK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):819-21, Dec 75
Name-printing as a test of developmental maturity. Reimer DC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):486-92, Aug 75
'Play mobile' for blind infants. Sololow A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):498-502, Aug 76
Optimal developmental appraisal. Thorpe HS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):481-5, Aug 75
Editorial: Understanding developmental trauma: new roads and new vistas. Meier GW. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):193-5, May 75
Developmental kinesiology: maturation of basic motor patterns. Wickstrom RL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:163-92, 1975
New frontiers of ecological ethics--a balance between over- and under-control of outer and inner factors. Pontius AA. **Experientia** 31(2):263-4, 15 Feb 75
Letter: Letters from readers. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):51, Mar-Apr 76
Children born to women denied abortion. Dytrych Z, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):165-71, Jul-Aug 75
A new visual chart for pre-school developmental screening. Barber JH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):80-91, Mar 76
A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau-Ponty. Sardello RJ. **Hum Dev** 17(6):401-23, 1974
The child is father to the dog: canines and personality processes in an arctic community. Savishinsky JS. **Hum Dev** 17(6):460-6, 1974
Spontaneous development of moral concepts. Siegal M. **Hum Dev** 18(5):370-83, 1975
Sex of parent x sex of child: socioemotional development. pp. 165-89. Lewis M, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.
Directions for parenting. pp. 7-33. Horowitz FD.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
Mother-child interactions: a comparison between normal and developmentally delayed groups. pp. 249-64. Terdal L, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
The development of normal binocular single vision in childhood. pp. 11-6. Romano PE, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.
Influence of environment on the physical and psychic development of Skolt Lapp and north Finnish children. pp. 507-13. Forsius H.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Developmental follow-up of artificially ventilated infants with neonatal respiratory failure. pp. 471-85. Outerbridge EW, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.
A study of behavioural growth during second year of life. Arya LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1097-101, Nov 75
Effect of early marasmic malnutrition on subsequent mental development. Ghai OP. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):85, Jan 75
A study of socio-psychological development status of institutionalised children born to unmarried mothers. Gulati PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):67-71, Feb 76
Neuromuscular development during infancy. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):219-24, Mar 76
Feeding practices and their effects on growth and development. Mankodi NA. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):74, Jan 75
Developmental studies on kwashiokor. Parekh U. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):85, Jan 75
Neonatal tetanus: a developmental follow-up study. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):51-4, Jan 76
Some further observations and comments on the earliest role of the father. Abelin EL. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):293-302, Aug 75
Psychoanalytic child development research and the practice of general psychiatry. Lipton EL. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1-2):113-26, 1976
Superego processes in a collective society: the Israeli kibbutz. Rabkin LY. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(2):79-86, Summer 75
Normal development and psychopathological impairment of the concept of the object on the Rorschach. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):364-73, Aug 76
An approach to prevention in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Developmental deviations from birth to 10 years. Fish B. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):62-82, Winter 76
The concept of transitional object. Gaddini R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):731-6, Autumn 75
The choice of symbols. Galenson E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):83-96, Winter 76
Prenatal antecedents of child health, development, and behavior. An epidemiological report of incidence and association. Stott DH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):161-91, Winter 76
From egocentric to cooperative play in young children. A normative study. Whiteside MF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):294-313, Spring 76
Separation-individuation and object constancy. McDevitt JB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(4):713-42, 1975
Identification on the second developmental level. Robinson G. **J Asthma Res** 13(2):79-109, Dec 75
An exploratory study of developmental changes in children's fears. Bauer DH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):69-74, Jan 76
Dimensions of temperament in infant school children. Garside RF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):219-31, Jul 75
The further development of twins after severe and prolonged deprivation: a second report. Koluchová J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):181-8, Jul 76
The interpretation of conservation instructions by five-year-old children. Russell J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):233-44, Jul 75
Predicting time of onset of marijuana use: a developmental study of high school youth. Jessor R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):125-34, Feb 76
Developmental changes in word recognition strategies. Rayner K. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):323-9, Jun 76
Texture gradient registration and the development of slant perception. Degelman D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):339-48, Apr 76
The effect of pictorial detail and elaboration on children's retention. Emmerich HJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):241-8, Apr 76
Developmental color perception. Gaines R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):465-86, Dec 75
A developmental study of choice reaction time: the effect of two forms of stimulus degradation on encoding. Maisto AA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):456-64, Dec 75
Recognition versus recall of briefly presented visual information: a developmental study. Morrison FJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):191-200, Apr 76
Developmental reversal in classification accuracy due to an increase with age in orientation-free judgments. Williams TM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):128-43, Feb 76
The distinction between self and not-self in children and adolescents. Dixon JC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):157-62, Dec 75
Factors affecting accuracy of perception on a task requiring the ability to identify viewpoints. Eliot J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):201-14, Jun 76
Components of school anxiety: developmental trends and sex differences. Morris LW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):49-57, Mar 76
Conservation of length and the development of a size concept. Phye GD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):67-76, Mar 76
The development of trait inference. Snodgrass SR. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):163-72, Jun 76
Early asymptomatic lead exposure and development at school age. de la Burdé B, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):638-42, Oct 75
Intellectual and social development following prolonged isolation. Drotar DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):675-8, Oct 76
Growth, behavioral, and psychologic measurements of adopted children: the influences of genetic and socioeconomic factors in a prospective study. Fisch RO, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):494-500, Sep 76
The effect of parental education on the eventual mental development of noninstitutionalized children with Down syndrome. Golden W, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):603-5, Oct 76
Perceptual development on the Rorschach. O'Neill P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(2):115-21, Apr 76
Melanin as a predictor in the acquisition of developmental skills. Gary AL, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):185-90, Jul 75
Seven and eight-year-old children in a school setting. Burgess KE. **J Sch Health** 46(2):102-6, Feb 76
Measurement of growth and development of infants under 20 months of age in Shanghai. **J Trop Fediatr** 21(5):284-9, Oct 75
Editorial: Literature for young children. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(12):1261, 22 Mar 76
Social and psychological adolescents and the relationship to chronic illness. Leichtman SR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1319-28, Nov 75
Insights on the child development movement in the United States. Senn MJ. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 40(3-4):1-107, Aug 75
Extra tactile stimulation of the premature infant. Kramer M, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(5):324-34, Sep-Oct 75
Development of aggressiveness in children. Edgcumbe R. **Nurs Times** 72(13):suppl:vii-xv, 1 Apr 76
A developmental approach to symptoms based on age groups. Green M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):571-81, Aug 75
Animal models in developmental research. Plaut SM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):619-31, Aug 75 (56 ref.)
Behavior problems in early childhood. Sumpter EA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):663-72, Aug 75 (17 ref.)
Books for children about death. Aradine CR. **Pediatrics** 57(3):372-8, Mar 76
Early growth and development in low-birthweight infants following treatment in an intensive care nursery. Fitzhardinge PM. **Pediatrics** 56(2):162-72, Aug 75
The Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire (PDQ). Frankenburg WK, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):744-53, May 76
Nutrition, growth, development, and maturation: findings from the ten-state nutrition survey of 1968-1970. Garn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):306-19, Aug 75
Educational intervention for preschool children in a pediatric clinic. Morris AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):765-8, May 76
Growth standards for infants and children: a cross-sectional study. Robson JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1014-20, Dec 75
The RWT method for the prediction of adult stature. Roche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1027-33, Dec 75
Comparisons of personality for selected groups of fifteen-year-old males. Carron AV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):727-34, Jun 75
Effects of field-dependency, social class and sex of children between ages 5 and 10. Cecchini M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):155-64, Aug 75
Sensory integration and single-modality scanning. Fisher L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):639-44, Apr 75
Developmental aspects of auditory and visual scanning. Fisher L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):583-6, Apr 75
Visual decentration: from stereometric points to planeometric forms. Forman GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):343-52, Oct 75
Development of ability to perceive and produce pictorial depth cue of overlapping. Hagen MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):1007-14, Jun 76
Early perceptual development in humans and animals: a bibliography of English language papers, 1967-1974.

Lederman SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):875–94, Dec 75

Relation between children's errors on two types of illusions Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):298, Feb 76

Field dependence and the Gesell developmental tests. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):70, Aug 75

Age differences in integration of components of a motor task. Yodor JI. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):211–5, Aug 75

Sequential development of cognitive complexity. Vacc NA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):319–22, Aug 75

Bibliography: supplement to Piaget's theory and exceptional children, 1963–1973. Warner BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):212–4, Aug 76

Creative process and its relation to sense of self, separateness, and reality. McDonagh MJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(2):68–74, Apr–Jun 76

A fable. Miller K. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(2):66–7, Apr–Jun 76

Development of children with Down's Syndrome. Griffiths MI. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):11–5, Jan 76

Results from a developmental screening clinic in general practice. Starte GD. **Practitioner** 216(1293):311–6, Mar 76

Letter: Developmental assessment. Holt KS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):535–6, Jul 76

Letter: Developmental assessment. Illingworth RS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):535, Jul 76

Development of children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Ratcliffe SH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):189–91, Mar 76

The fathers (not the mothers): their importance and influence with infants and young children. Earls F. **Psychiatry** 39(3):209–26, Aug 76 (110 ref.)

Object orientedness: the person or the thing. Abrams S, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 45(1):73–99, Jan 76

Outstanding developmental progression in three boys. A longitudinal study. Cramer B. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:15–48, 1975

Dimensions of locus of control in children. Milgram NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):523–38, Oct 75

An emotion–attribution approach to moral behavior: interfacing cognitive and avoidance theories of moral development. Dienstbier RA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 82(4):299–315, Jul 75

Contingent negative variation and cardiac deceleration in a long preparatory interval: a developmental study. Klorman R. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):609–17, Nov 75

The bonds of behaviour. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):749–52, 1 May 76

The biological state of the Polish population. Somatic development and physical fitness. Wolański N. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(3):341–52, 1975

Exclusive early mothering and its alternatives. The outcome to adolescence. Moore TW. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):255–72, 1975

A follow–up study of young cerebral palsied patients. Some psychological, educational and vocational aspects. Nielsen HH. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):217–24, 1975

The contributions of the family to the development of competence in children. Baumrind D. **Schizophrenia Bull** 14:12–37, Fall 75

Malnutrition and environmental enrichment by early adoption. Winick M, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1173–5, 19 Dec 75

'That the child may rise in the world:' a folk belief and custom of the nursery. Hand WD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):77–80, Jul 74

[Development of characteristic features in children with respiratory tract diseases in relation to the severity and frequency of the disease] Grossert A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):498–500, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Children wanted and unwanted] Matějček Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):177–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychomotor development of African children] Naidr J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):173–6, Apr 75 **(Cze)**

[Investigation into the structure of space in normal and mentally handicapped children (author's transl)] Guignard R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(2):70–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child of the 4th world] Galand–Poelman J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):847–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal role in the early education of the deaf child] Daudet N, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):725–6, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The 1st days of the life after delivery. Importance of mother–child relations from the 1st hours and 1st months of life] Veylon R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):603–11, Jul–Aug 73 **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development after fetal transfusion] Pinon F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):474–83, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Relations between the parents' educational level and the children's success in PM 47. 1000 examinations] Bon N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(8–9):557–75, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospecti /e study on the development of children born to unwed mothers] Wiser E, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):17–24, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drawing of a man: development of the number of elements by age and school level] Plante M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):432–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatic and mental development of children from diabetic mothers: results of a follow–up at ages between 4 to 16 years] Amendt P. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):299–315, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Necessity of an individual formation of the pedagogical process] Kukura J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):431–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Possible influential factors in child development. Pannel discussion] **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):272–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Children's development after placental dysfunction (author's transl)] Bolte A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(3):227–47, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible influences on child development: nutritional factors] Kübler W. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):270–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Phenylketonuria: early diagnosis and mental development (author's transl)] Grubel–Kaiser S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):99–101, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of motor tests in neuro–developmental diagnosis] Neuhäuser G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1159–66, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis questionnaires on developmental functions in the infant] Seger JE. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):112–5, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The chronically ill and disabled child: a psychologic task of paediatrics. Part II: Special problems of various diseases (author's transl)] Börner S, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):413–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical further development of children after surgery for subdural effusions (author's tranls)] Hemmer R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):161–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development after respiratortreatment during the newborn period (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):131–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chronically ill and disabled child: a psychologic task of paediatrics. Part I: General problems (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):407–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Youth and sports] Mocellin R. **Med Klin** 70(37):1443–57, 12 Sep 75 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development and maturing from the psychologic viewpoint] Kies N. **Med Welt** 27(4):133–6, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of neonatology: on the development of prematures (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(7):570–6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[A child is not a small adult (author's transl)] Betke K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1717–20, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of motor assessment in the preschool age] Geishecker G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):266–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the absence of the visual information system for the development of blind infants] Goebel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):218–21, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental psychology aspects of the 'family drawing'. Report on the results of a study in obligatory students] Kaufmann I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):301–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freud and Piaget. Parallels and differences in 2 psychologies of development] Haynal A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(3):242–72, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Symbiosis and individuation. The psychic birth of the human child] Mahler MS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(7):609–625, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[A comparative follow up study about intellectual and motoric development of breech presentations (author's transl)] Hohlweg–Majert P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):441–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a follow up study of small for date babies. I. Physical development (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):364–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a follow up study of small for date babies. II. Mental development (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):372–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the situation concerning the demands on 2d–graders attending after–school facilities] Dörre K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):855–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the complex study of health status in preschool children] Dubinskaja ID. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):867, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of working mothers whose children are cared for in a creche] Niebsch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):850–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a longitudinal study] Novotná M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):893–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceleration of growth in children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia in the last 30 years] Prokopec M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):873, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental process of elementary–school children in the Great Hungarian plain] Szöllösi E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):870–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of development supervision] Zwiener K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):884–5, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of children brought up in creches as dependent on their mothers' qualifications] Zwiener K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):853–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective stress and childhood memories in patients with essential hypertension] Weyer G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(1):76–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child and achievement. Thoughts on a discussion] Hartimaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):275–8, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[The importance of nutrition and of social environment to the mental development of children] Guggenheim IK. **Harefuah** 89(12):575–7, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Developmental neurologic examination of premature infants. I. Nerve development and functional neurologic examination methods] Katona F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2769–73, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Some considerations on the education concerning the sexuality in the newborn and in infants] Sarti P. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(38):2099–107, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Social unsuitability in the developmental age. Hypothesis for new structures helping social adjustment] Tamburino G, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(2):227–64, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attempt to evaluate the bioelectrical function of the brain and the mental development of twin pregnancy children (author's transl)] Kośladz–Folga A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:35–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychomotor development in the young child and its morpho–functional basis] Horvath L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):297–306, Oct–Dec 75 (51 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Psychomotor development as a criterion for evaluation of the effectiveness of diet therapy in phenylketonuria] Ionescu S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):13–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Keeping records of the neuropsychological development of children in the 1st stages of childhood] Palicari G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):31–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Determination of the optimal level of development and of 'school maturity' in children aged 6–7 years] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):25–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of study load on the bodies of first–grade students at various levels of development] Shulydina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):42–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain psycho–hygienic aspects in the work of a pediatric institution] Muraenko NM. **Pediatriia** (12):37–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the separation and individuation process for the evaluation of borderline phenomena] Mahler MS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(12):1078–95, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of maternal contact in the psychological development of a child] Antonov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1568–72, 1975 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physical and physical development of school children in chronic irregular nutrition in Mionica and Hrtkovci] Borić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (26):37–57, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Mental development in the child with primary hypothyroidism during treatment with thyroid hormones] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:223–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Psychical development of premature infants in Bečej (delivered from the year 1961 to 1970)] Tripolski M. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):179–80, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Determination of psychomotor development in the child and screening] Cuturić N. **Nar Zdrav** 30(11–12):277–83, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ser)**

[Social development and family composition (author's transl)] Ferrer B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(3):261–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The maturity concept in neurobiology] de Grignon CL. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(3):207–24, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain and emotional life of the child (author's transl)] Rojas E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):648–60, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Kindergarten and its influence in the performance of motor coordination, language and auditive descrimination, measured with the test of basic functions] Berdicewski O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):505–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal protein deficiency and development of the nervous system] Roedenbeck SD. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 38(1):31–49, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neonatal addiction: a two–year study. Part I. Clinical and developmental characteristics of infants of mothers on methadone maintenance. Ramer CM, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):227–34, 1975

Measured intelligence in offspring of oral and nonoral contraceptive users. Fuertes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):980–3, 1 AUG 76

[Psychomotor development of children with Down's syndrome after administration of Encephabol and intense rehabilitation by the parents] Habiňáková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):220–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of maternal amino acids and proteins to fetal growth and mental development. Moghissi KS, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(4):398–410, 15 Oct 75

The electroencephalogram in the prediction of human reaction time during growth and development. Surwillo WW. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):79–90, Sep 75

The electroencephalogram in the prediction of human reaction time during growth and development. Surwillo WW. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):79–90, Sep 75

Development of infant behaviour. Bower TG. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):175–8, May 74

On interpreting developmental changes in the dichotic right–ear advantage. Porter RJ Jr, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):186–200, Apr 75

Developmental parameters of the ear asymmetry: a multivariate approach. Satz P, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):171–85, Apr 75

Cross–sectional study of developmental test items in children aged 94 to 97 weeks: report of the British Births Child Study. Chamberlain R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):54–70, Feb 76

Supplementary auditory and vestibular stimulation: effects on institutionalized infants. Casler L. **J Exp Child Psychol** 19(3):456–63, Jun 75

Sex differences in finger tapping: a developmental study. Wolff PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):35–41, 1976

Movement control and maturation in elementary–grade children. Kerr R. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):151–4, Aug 75

Emotional expression in infancy; a biobehavioral study. Emde RN, et al. **Psychol Issues** 10(01):1–200, 1976

Interval histogram analysis of period of the electroencephalogram in relation to age during growth and development in normal children. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):506–12, Sep 75

[Hand spreading reflex—a physiologic reflex of the small child] Ries H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):495–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Somatic and endocrinologic state of a 4–year–old child with a birth weight of 450 G] Limanowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(6):647–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic components of voluntary responses in children of different ages] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):261–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS

Neurological investigation of 5–year–old children with low birthweight. Bjerre I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):859–64, Nov 75

The infant development distress (IDD) syndrome: a predictor of impaired development? Ironside W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):153–8, Sep 75

Early assessment and prevention of sociocultural deprivation in infancy. Kohen–Raz R, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):115–23, 1975

Developmental consequences of congenital abnormalities. Waechter EH. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):108–29, 1975

A developmental approach to symptoms based on age groups. Green M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):571–81, Aug 75

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in retarded intrauterine development] Schillinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):117–21, 124, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the mental and physical development of children subjected to surgery for hydrocephalus during infancy and early childhood] Segal' B. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):31–4, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Current practices in evaluating motor behavior of disabled children. Lewko JH. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(7):413–9, Aug 76

A commentary on Dr. Lewko's article: Current practices in evaluating motor behavior of disabled children. Punwar A. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(7):420–1, Aug 76

Predictive value of early developmental examination. Boothman R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):430–4, Jun 76

Social and environmental factors in assessing school readiness. A report of some preliminary investigations. Crichton JU, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):523–7, Jun 76

Aren't children wonderful?—A study of the allocation of identity in development assessment. pp. 156–75. Davis AG, et al.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.

Developmental assessment is a necessity. Bax MC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):387–8, Jun 76

Developmental screening clinics are a luxury. Bolden KJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):385–6, Jun 76

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation and management of the child with delayed pubertal development. Root AW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):745–55, Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase levels in children with severe developmental disturbances. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):683–6, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

[The influence of brain dysfunction on child development] Corboz RJ. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):230–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of microsocial and psychological factors in the development of stable psychological changes in children] Kaubish VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1551–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Results from a developmental screening clinic in general practice. Starte GD. **Practitioner** 216(1293):311–6, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of sleep disorders in pediatrics. Part II. Sleep disorders in children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:151–74, 1976 (34 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intervention in a day nursery. Coleman J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(6):413–9, Nov–Dec 75

Intervention with premature human infants. Cornell EH, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):32–9, Mar 76

REHABILITATION

CHRC eating aid. Nelson CE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):362, Jul 75

Psychiatric management of the deaf child. Lesser SR, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(10):23–5, Oct 75

Perceptual–motor programs. Seefeldt V. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 2:265–88, 1974 (111 ref.)

The effect of nursing intervention on a program of behavior modification by parents in the home. Haus BF, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):9–16, Aug 76

THERAPY

Intervention programmes for preschool children with delayed language development: a preliminary report. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 9(2):81–91, Oct 74

A model interdisciplinary diagnostic and treatment nursery. Thompson RJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(4):224–32, Summer 76

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Deaf children vs. the board of education. Biklen DP. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):382–6, Aug 75

Classifying clhildren. A summary of the final report of the project on classification of exceptional children. Hobbs N, et al. **Child Today** 4(4):21–5, Jul–Aug 75

Abused children are exceptional children. Soeffing M. **Except Child** 42(3):126–33, Nov 75

The exceptional person: approaches to integration. Zufall DL. **J Sch Health** 46(3):142–4, Mar 76

Piaget's theory and exceptional children: a bibliography, 1963–1973. Warner BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):255–61, Aug 75

Bibliography: supplement to Piaget's theory and exceptional children, 1963–1973. Warner BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):212–4, Aug 76

[Social care for handicapped children and adolescents] Burešová R. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):236–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Social care for visually handicapped children and adolescents] Jeřábek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):245–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Health care of handicapped children and adolescents] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):234–5, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Psychological aspects of the care for handicapped children] Matějček Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):238–40, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Teaching and rehabilitation of visually handicapped children] Peleška M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):243–5, May 76 **(Cze)**

[School and education problems of handicapped adolescents] Prokeš J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):237–8, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Problems of handicapped adolescents] Rubín A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):240–1, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Results of multiple examinations of exemplary and complicated pupils] Osinski H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):425–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[A system of necessary interdisciplinary cooperation in the continuous care for handicapped children] Pechstein J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):413–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with premedication in the ambulatory stomatological treatment of difficult children] Irmisch B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):234–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

Mouth rehabilitation in retarded children with severe general diseases] Wetzel WE. **ZWR** 84(21):973–6, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the mentally retarded child in school and in the family] Velilla Picazo JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(2):121–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, GIFTED

Children with superior intelligence at 7 years of age: a prospective study of the influence of perinatal, medical, and socioeconomic factors. Fisch RO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):481–7, May 76

Editorial: Gifted children. **Br Med J** 3(5980):394, 16 Aug 75

Dimensions of locus of control in children. Milgram NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):523–38, Oct 75

[The world of the gifted] Debray QU. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):932–4, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of multiple examinations of exemplary and complicated pupils] Osinski H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):425–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE

Disobedience and violent behaviour in children: family pathology and family treatment—I. Bentovim A. **Br Med J** 1(6015):947–9, 17 Apr 76

Psychological consultation for preschool parent groups: an educational–psychological intervention to promote mental health. Balter L. **Child Today** 5(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Transmission of medical information to school personnel for guidance in the management of the individual child. McCormick DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):333–4, Aug 76

Symposium on behavioral pediatrics. Anticipatory guidance. Brazelton TB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):533–44, Aug 75

[Work in child psychiatry teams in the United States of America] Deconinck J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):830–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Proceedings: Follow–up study on patients treated in an out–patient adolescent clinic. Almqvist F. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):63–4, 1975

Well–child care by pediatric nurse practitioners in a large group practice. A controlled study in 1,152 preschool children. Burnip R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):51–5, Jan 76

When a high–risk infant is born. Cranley MS. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1696–9, 1714, Oct 75

The nature of well child care. Kitzman H. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1705–8, 1714, Oct 75

Cluster health program for day care children. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1102–3, Oct 75

EPSDT– one quarter million screenings in Michigan. Kirk TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):482–4, May 76

The use of the well–baby clinic to promote early intellectual development via parent education. Morris AG. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):73–4, Jan 76

The effects of anticipated funding changes on maternal and child health projects: a case study of uncertainty. Schlesinger ER, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):385–8, Apr 76

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (EPSDT). Dandoy S. **Ariz Med** 33(1):39–40, Jan 76

Current status of screening procedures in child health care. Kappy MS. **Ariz Med** 33(5):363–5, May 76

Preventive dentistry for school children. Sutcliffe P. **Br Dent J** 139(6):253–5, 16 Sep 75

Paediatrics in Livingston new town: evolution of a child health service. Stark GD, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):387–90, 15 Nov 75

Peripheral paediatric clinics: survey and medical audit. Weller SD. **Br Med J** 4(5993):390–3, 15 Nov 75

Child health clincs and inverse care laws: evidence from longitudinal study of 1878 pre–school children. Zinkin PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):411–3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: A Canadian institute of child health? Post S. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):495, 20 Sep 75

Pediatric emergency services of the future. Shah, CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):307, 21 Feb 76

The comprehensive emergency services system: expanding services to children and families. Burt MR. **Child Today** 5(2):2–5, Mar–Apr 76

Homemaker–home health aide services for handicapped children. Soyka PW. **Child Welfare** 55(4):241–51, Apr 76

Barefoot doctors active in rural child health care. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(2):95–8, Mar 75

Child health care in new China. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(2):81–94, Mar 75

The dilemmas of child health care in tropical Africa. Guillozet N. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):530–8, Jun 76

Retransfer of convalescent infants from newborn intensive care to community intermediate care nurseries. Leake RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):293–4, Mar 76

Health supervision of infants on the Cattaraugus Indian Reservation, New York. The record is no better than in big city slum areas. Staub HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):44, 49–52, Jan 76

Child health and paediatrics in the U.S.S.R. Bamford FN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):320–7, Jun 76

Paediatric psychoneurological services in the U.S.S.R. Crome L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):328–9, Jun 76

The use of dental services by pre–school children. Snook HM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):91–8, Mar 76

Scalability of Community Participation in Health Program Decisions. MacStravic RE. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):76–81, Spring 75

The first year of a child advocacy project. Womack WM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):819–22, Dec 75

Evolution of regionalized perinatal care in southern Illinois. Hamilton WR. **Ill Med J** 149(6):529–31, 535, Jun 76

Problems in supplying intensive care for a diverse community. pp. 13–9. Burnard ED.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care.

St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.
An evaluation of intensive care of the newborn: the necessity for, and results of therapy. pp. 21–31. Karlberg P.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.
Neonatal mortality and intensive care in the Province of Quebec. pp. 33–7. Stern L.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.
Working of a well baby clinic in a slum area. Phatak AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(326):67–78, Mar 75
Indian Academy of Pediatrics: XII National Conference held at Manipal, Presidential address. Balagopal Raju V. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):203–8, Mar 75
Dr. Shantilal C. Sheth Guest Oration delivered at the Academy of Pediatrics at Manipal. Charan Shukla SV. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):285–9, Apr 75
Nutrition education through under fives' clinics. Chaudhuri SN. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):339–41, Apr 75
The under-fives' clinic at block level. Cutting WA. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):123–6, Jan 75
Profile of child health services in the socialist countries. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 12(2):185–7, Feb 75
Child health & welfare services for children in Mexico. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):925–7, Sep 75
Letter: Myths and falacies in pediatrics. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1047–9, Oct 75
A clinic network for pre-school children and their mothers with special reference to costs. Laugesen BM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):137–9, Jan 75
Under five clinic: Institute of Child Health, Hyderabad. Mathur YC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):127–9, Jan 75
Inaugural address: workshop on the care of the under fives. Pareira T. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):121–2, Jan 75
Promotion of adequate growth and continuous health care through under five's clinics. Shah PM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):131–3, Jan 75
A comparative study of the members and nonmembers of a prepaid pediatric health care plan for children of university students. Wild PB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(3):139–45, Feb 76
Handicapped children in Sweden. Wallace HM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(4):141–7, Apr 76
Integration of family planning and maternal and child health in rural West Africa. Neumann AK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):161–73, Apr 76
Medical care for children. Concepts of regionalization. Morton HG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):45–6, Oct 75
Perinatal care. Regionalization in Kansas. Hume JW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(9):206–9, Sep 75
The results of a 13-year training program in maternal and child health for physicians. Wallace HM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):662–7, AUG 76
The well-baby visit. Ordway NK, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(7):314–21, Jul 76
Editorials: Tomorrow's child health services. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(151):79–80, Feb 75
Health care for young children in Holland, Belgium, and France. Harris BT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):676, 81–6, Oct 74
A new rationale for school health programming. Fenske JM. **J Sch Health** 45(10):569–76, Dec 75
The role of health survey research in maternal and child health family planning programmes: Danfa Project, Ghana. Belcher DW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):173–7, Aug 75
Under-fives clinic in Malawi. The development of a national programme. Cole-King SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):183–91, Aug 75
Mothers as weight watchers: the road to child health in the village. Rohde JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):295–7, Dec 75
An integrated basis for child health care in the developing countries. Van Balen H. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):163–6, Aug 75
Editorial: Born in Britain 1970. **Lancet** 1(7962):729–30, 3 Apr 76
Converting child health stations to pediatric treatment centers. Novick LF, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):744–52, Sep 75
Socioeconomic factors and maternal and child health care. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Med Care** 14(6):535–43, Jun 76
A recommended 'health care policy relating to children and their families'. **Med J Aust** 2(2 SUPPL):1–16, 9 Aug 75
Editorial: Child health in the third world. **Med J Aust** 2(24):895–6, 13 Dec 75
Child health in America: toward a rational public policy. Newberger EH, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(3):249–98, Summer 76
Planning for a pediatric disaster — experience gained from caring for 1600 Vietnamese orphans. Stalcup SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):691–5, 2 Oct 75
Emergency clinic for children. Lillystone D. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1553, 25 Sep 75
Paediatric work in the developing countries (Miss Margaret Woodland). Nash E. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1408–9, 9 Sep 76
Delivery of health care for children: report of an experiment. Alpert JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):917–30, Jun 76
Letter: Vietnamese children. Carlin JE. **Pediatrics** 56(2):337–8, Aug 75
Family intervention: the right of all children. Kempe CH. **Pediatrics** 56(5):693–4, Nov 75
Medex: a time-motion study. Sells CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):255–61, Aug 75
Overview statement on medical records. Thompson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):329, Aug 75
The hospital paediatrician. Hull D. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:99–106, 1975
The international view. Newell KW. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:79–88, 1975
Methods of recognition and control. Introduction. Roll R. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:55, 1975
Developmental assessment is a necessity. Bax MC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):387–8, Jun 76
Developmental screening clinics are a luxury. Bolden KJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):385–6, Jun 76
Health care systems for pre-school children. Wynn A. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):340–3, May 76
Child health clinics—an evaluation of consumer reaction. Twomey J, et al. **Public Health** 90(1):9–14, Nov 75
A study of child health station referrals to treatment facilities to determine continuity in health services. Dickinson KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):138–40, Mar–Apr 76
Experience with an adolescent health care program. McAnarney ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):412–6, Sep–Oct 75
Use of mobile unit to provide health care for preschoolers in rural King County, Washington. McNeil J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):344–8, Jul–Aug 75
Concepts in perinatology. Some practical points. Wells DH. **SD J Med** 29(3):5–7, Mar 76
Health of preschool children in Sweden. Köhler L. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(2):59–67, Summer 75
EPSDT: a blueprint for national health insurance? Tytla EM. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(1):19–23, Spring 76
Impact of intensive newborn care on neonatal mortality in a community hospital. Thompson RE, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):688–90, Jun 76
[14 years of experience in the organization of medico-social services for epileptic children] Cernelč D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):155–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Evolution of the basic pediatric care in the morbidity of children up to 3 years of age from the point of view of one pediatric district] Bouchalová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):374–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health care of handicapped children and adolescents] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):234–5, May 76 **(Cze)**
[Perspectives of work-capacity-evaluation medicine in child and adolescent care] Jeřábek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):111–3, Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[Pediatrics in the hospital of Bugando, Mwanza, Tanzania] Hansen FH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):46–51, 29 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
['Perinatal program' - study, decision, management, review] Rousseau M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(2):60–5, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Experience with a new form of obesity management in juvenile health care] Dehler O. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(4):320–31, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Prevention and health care in childhood] Harnack GA. **Med Welt** 27(35):1591–5, IM Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Care for the physically handicapped in future public health services (author's transl)] Funke E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(9):538–46, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effective care of handicapped children (author's transl)] Köttgen U. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(6):306–10, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Report on results of the Research Project 08 - health care in childhood and adolescence] Sälzler A. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(4):235–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Organization of pediatric care in a rural district following the area-pediatrician system] Fritsche D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):604–6, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Medical care of socially impaired or endangered children and adolescents] Dietel V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):865–6, Dec 74 **(Ger)**
[Periodic health supervision of children in day nurseries] Grosch C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):878–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic supervision of social installations for children and adolescents by pediatricians and social workers] Jalant W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):897, Dec 74 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the examination program during the first year of life] Nitzschmann L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):886–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of medical supervision of healthy children aged 0 to 18 years in the German Democratic Republic] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):855–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of comprehensive health care on the physical development of infants and small children (results of a 10-year-comparison)] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):426–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and perspectives of the research on health protection for the younger generation] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):730–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical supervision of children and adolescents in West Berlin] Scholz D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):868–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concept of the system of health check-ups for children and school children in the Peoples' Republic of Poland] Serejski J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):860–2, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric nephro-urologic care in the dispensary consulting hour] Nentwich HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(3):187–92, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Child health care] Müller RU. **ZFA** 52(13):661–5, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Trends in the care of infants and children with congenital heart defects in Southern Hungary] Kertész E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(41):2409–14, 12 Oct 75 **(Hun)**
[Child protection services and adolescents] Benneche G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1650–5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Agenda for recording child care services supplied at the health unit level] Harris WM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):249–58, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A method of drawing up tables for assessing the physical development of children] Il'in BN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):74–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Introducing the results of scientific achievements into pediatric practice] **Pediatriia** (2):3–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of organization of dispensary observation of cattle breeders' children in the high-altitude Altaĭ region in Kirghizia] Denislamova IK. **Pediatriia** (11):78–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of pediatric oncological service] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):13–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Work of a somatic department for infants under 6 months of age] Gorbacheva EG, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):10–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects of development of pediatric service in the Krasnoyarsk Territory in the 9th 5 Year Plan] Korkin SA, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):64–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Complex measures for improvement of health protection of children] Kruglaia ZI. **Pediatriia** (6):6–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[State and perspectives of development of neurological and psychiatric service to children in USSR] Nikitina MN, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):8–14, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Problems of organization of pediatric endocrinological service] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):3–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of service to infants in the 1st year of life in a pediatric polyclinic] Starets BD, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):6–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
Basic principles of the work at a united district pediatric hospital] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):73–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of the base pediatric polyclinic] Zhurina ZA. **Pediatriia** (6):11–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Work organization of a pediatric polyclinic in upbringing of a healthy child] Zotova GL. **Pediatriia** (6):8–11, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of tuberculosis control among children] **Probl Tuberk** (7):81–91, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Medicosocial bases for the health protection of mother and child] Kurilenko LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):27–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of ambulatory polyclinic aid for children in rural districts] Leskova LP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):36–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized endocrinological pediatric service] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):83–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Further improvement of medical care of pregnant women and and newborns in the RSFSR] Kisliak NS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):3–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of pediatric pulmonologic service in Chelyabinsk] Tiurina NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):75–8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further improvement of ambulatory-polyclinical service to children] Trofimov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):3–17, Apr 74 **(Rus)**
[Health education as the main link in preventive work in the activities of pediatric hospitals] Sidorova VS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):41–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the centralized vaccination card catalog and founding of vaccination brigades] Kaldar-Ool RI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):41–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Dispensarization of children in the rural region of the Mordovian ASSR] Porosenkov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):14–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Child health services in Cuba] Strel'bitskaia RF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):32–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Health care and health status of children and adolescents in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Milenković V. **Med Arh** 29(5):385–91, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**
[Accomplishments of the health care for mother and child in the autonomic interest societies of health and health insurance] Marković T. **Nar Zdrav** 30(11–12):268–70, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ser)**
[Debate with an expert group: aims of the health minister for the next decade] pp. 64–87.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería-obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)
[Use of health statistics in the surveillance and evaluation of maternal health programs] pp. 28–32. Adams CJ.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería-obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)
[Advanced preparation for obstetric nursing in maternal and infant health] pp. 93–6. Imhoff JC.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería-obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)
[Importance of vital statistics in the planning of maternal and infant health programs] pp. 13–23. Kelley EB.

In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)

[The nurse and the obstetrician as multiple agents] pp. 39–45. Sandvold IO.

In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)

[Care of the integral health of children] Repetto G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):85–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Spa)**

[Mental child health services—working methods and need for cooperation] **Lakartidningen** 73(4):207–15, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effectiveness of putting into practice the scientific recommendations on child health improvement in sanatorium wards] Gal'chenko LG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :29–30, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

[Status and tasks of increasing treatment and prophylactic aid to children and mothers in the Ukrainian SSR in the 10th 5-Year Plan] Romanenko AIu. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :3–6, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

An overview of child health care in America. Waserman M. **Child Today** 5(3):24–9, 44, May–Jun 76

Infant mortality, Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, and the Speedwell Society 1890–1920. Romanofsky P. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(1):33–8, Jan 76

[Organization of the child and juvenile preventive health care in Thuringia during the Weimar Republic] Kneist W. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(4):332–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[History of development of the sanatorium network for children] Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia** (9):76–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Proceedings: The training of adolescent health service personnel. Wallace HM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):45–6, 1975

A successful new primary health care provider in the newborn nursery. Fine LL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):845–8, Sep 75

The challenge of change. Breetveld J. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):3–5, Jan 76

Care of the pre-school handicapped. Weinberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1303–4, 27 Dec 75

[Determination of the needs of personnel for maternal and infant health services] pp. 46–51. Koontz AM.

In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)

[Use of available personnel for maternal and infant health services] pp. 52–6. Shean MT.

In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)

STANDARDS

Health screening of four-year-olds in a Swedish county. III. Variation of effectiveness among examining teams. Sundelin C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):193–200, Mar 76

The evaluation of Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Programs. Berger GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):924–32, 1 AUG 76

Health accounting at the Wagner Child Health Station. A practical attempt at quality care assessment. Cunningham N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):811–4, Sep 76

A model for health monitoring of rural pre-school children. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):907–13, Sep 75

Quality assurance of ambulatory child health care opinions of practicing physicians about proposed criteria. Thompson HC, et al. **Med Care** 14(1):22–38, Jan 76

[Experience in the combined work of the scientific society of pediatricians and the public health bodies in improvement of the therapeutic-preventive care of children in the Kalinin district] Kul'tepina OS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):80–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Standards and norms of health care service] pp. 57–9. Cranch GS.

In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: Transport of infants for intensive care. **Br Med J** 4(5993):408, 15 Nov 75

Editorial: Delivery of health care to children. Ghai OP. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):835–7, Sep 75

Editorial: Community needs of paediatrics in Australia. **Med J Aust** 2(23):851–2, 6 Dec 75

UTILIZATION

Converting child health stations to pediatric treatment centers: utilization patterns of children using three upper Manhattan facilities offering treatment services. Denerstein D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):579–81, Jun 76

Unaccomanied children at health centres and dispensaries in Nairobi—a symptom of the transitional society—an urban problem. Joseph FG. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):187–92, Mar 76

South Carolina's perinatal health. Heins HC Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(8):239–42, Aug 75

Psychological and social factors as predictors of medical behavior. Kirscht JP, et al. **Med Care** 14(5):422–31, May 76

No shows: a problem in health care. Lindstrom CJ. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):755–9, Dec 75

The community's unmet child health needs. Ford LR. **Public Health** 90(2):59–64, Jan 76

Demographic and socio-economic variations in health and family planning behavior in urban Pakistan. Osborn RW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):659–63, Nov–Dec 75

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Preparing children for the hospital. Lowery CH. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):136–7, Sep 75

A review of pediatric inpatient care. Duff RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1422–4, Dec 75

Books for the hospitalized child. Galligan AC. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2164–6, Dec 75

Whetting hospitalized preschoolers' appetites. Snell B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):413–5, Mar 76

A hospital play program: helping children with serious illness. Adams MA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):416–24, Jul 76

Violence among hospitalized delinquents. Offer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1180–6, Sep 75

Letter: Pets in hospitals. **Br Med J** 1(6015):959–60, 17 Apr 76

Child's play is therapy. Butler A, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(12):35–7, Dec 75

Care of the long-term hospitalized infant. A developmental approach. Haka-Ikse K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):585–8, Jul 76

Early hospital admissions and later disturbances of behaviour and learning. Douglas JW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):456–80, Aug 75

Early hospital admissions and later disturbances of behaviour: an attempted replication of Douglas' findings. Quinton D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):447–59, Aug 76

Sex education within biology classes for hospitalized disturbed adolescents. Kalma SH. **Except Child** 42(8):451–5, May 76

Notes for a conceptual model of hospital experiences as an interactive process. pp. 142–55. Hall D, et al.

In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.

Requirements of a social service unit in the paediatrics department. Misra PD. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(329):158–65, Jun 75

Letter: Importance of play as therapy in pediatrics. Kumar A. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):257, Mar 76

Personality characteristics of psychologically and physically disturbed children. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):331–4, Apr 75

Theme-focused group therapy on a pediatric ward. Cofer DH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):541–50, 1975

Recent developments in child psychiatry—clinical paediatrics liaison consultation. (I) The restrictive emotional and cognitive environment reconsidered:—a redefinition of the concept of therapeutic restraint. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(3):239–58, Sep 75 (31 ref.)

Comparison of the WISC and WISC-R on a psychiatric adolescent impatient sample. Klinge V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):73–81, 1976

Reduction of anxiety in children facing hospitalization and surgery by use of filmed modeling. Melamed BG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):511–21, Aug 75

Low birth weight and early neonatal separation as factors in child abuse. Fomufod AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):106–9, Mar 76

Yeast colonization in hospitalized and nonhospitalized children. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):524–7, Oct 75

Children in hospital—and after. **Lancet** 2(7936):649, 4 Oct 75

Editorial: Let the children play. **Lancet** 1(7973):1336, 19 Jun 76

Letter: No childhood. Tyrrell S. **Lancet** 2(7932):465, 6 Sep 75

Editorial: The young child in hospital: a health hazard? **Med J Aust** 2(6):201–2, 9 Aug 75

A recommended 'health care policy relating to children and their families'. **Med J Aust** 2(2 SUPPL):1–16, 9 Aug 75

The hospitalized child. Kenny TJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):583–93, Aug 75

When should a child be in the hospital? North AF Jr. **Pediatrics** 57(4):540–3, Apr 76

Hospital utilization by children. North AF Jr. **Pediatrics** 57(5):797–9, May 76

Psychological preparation for surgery pediatric patients: the effects on children's and parents' stress responses and adjustment. Visintainer MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):187–202, Aug 75

Editorial: The misery of the burned child. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):369–70, Mar 76

The use of behavior modification therapy in a recalcitrant burned child: case report. Zide B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):378–82, Mar 76

Families of hospitalized adolescents: sex differences. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):883–6, Jun 76

Proceedings: Problems of identifying pre-admission medication in a children's hospital. Whyte J, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):171, Jul 75

Children in hospital schools. Lee H. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):25–7, Dec 75

Hospital schools and parents. Noble E. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):13–5, Jun 76

[Pediatric surgery. Experience with short-time hospitalization and various notes on anesthesiological and nursing technics] Festen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):54–7, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multilingualism in a hospital center] pp. 344–6. Mussafia M.

In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. (Fre)

[Contribution of the psychologist to the humanization of the hospital stay of physically handicapped children] Mongeon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1407–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child and surgery] Biermann G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1127–8, 1177, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Child-life worker. A new profession] Plank EN. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):97–8, 124, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Reaction type and disease experience] Rieder T, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):49–53, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and results of shortened hospital treatment in pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Fritz K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1809–12, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handicapped children in the Children's Hospital Unna-Königsborn] **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1443–4, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of incidence of meningeal tuberculosis in children treated at the department of infective diseases in Sremska Mitrovica during the period 1960–1973] Mioković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):213–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Schooling of hospitalized children] Castro de Glutiérrez A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1241–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sick children—the child in the hospital] Dahlin-Widström B. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4863–6, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effectiveness of putting into practice the scientific recommendations on child health improvement in sanatorium wards] Gal'chenko LG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :29–30, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Reared in adversity: institutional care of children in the 18th century. Radbill SX. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):751–61, Jul 76

Plasma vitamin A levels—a diagnostic indicator of hepatitis in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Curtis JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):12–7, Jul 76

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):382–7, Jan 76

Resident-care practices in institutions for retarded persons: a cross-institutional, cross-cultural study. McCormick M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):1–17, Jul 75

Responses to frustration: comparison of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded adolescents and nonretarded children and adolescents. TeBeest DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):407–13, Jan 76

Experimental preadmission program to encourgage home care for severely and profoundly retarded children. Townsend PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):562–9, Mar 76

Interpersonal interactions between institutionalized retarded children and their attendants. Veit SW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):535–42, Mar 76

Letter: Parasites in orphans from South Vietnam. Scholten T. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):362–4, 6 Sep 75

Loreto House: a pattern of care. Charlton P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(3):191–6, May–Jun 75

A study of socio-psychological development status of institutionalised children born to unmarried mothers. Gulati PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):67–71, Feb 76

The effect of a teacher's presence on the classroom behavior of conduct-problem children. Marholin D II, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):11–25, 1975

The integration of a comprehensive medical program in a juvenile correctional institution. Ris HW. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(9):367–78, Sep 75

Influence of multiple models on the behavior of institutionalized retarded children: increased generalization to other models and other behaviors. Marburg CC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):514–9, Aug 76

Supplementary auditory and vestibular stimulation: effects on institutionalized infants. Casler L. **J Exp Child Psychol** 19(3):456–63, Jun 75

Intra-subject controlled time-out (social isolation) in the modification of self-injurious behaviour. Duker P. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):107–12, Jun 75

Factor specific differences in locus of control for emotionally disturbed and normal children. Kendall PC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):42–5, Feb 76

Social and play behaviors of institutionalized mongoloid and nonmongoloid retarded children. Schlottmann RS, et al.

J Psychol 91(Second Half):201–6, Nov 75

The utility of verbal models in changing self-esteem of institutionalized Thai and American adolescents. Bekanan P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):155–61, Aug 75

Drinking patterns of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized Wyoming youth. Cockerham WC. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(7):993–5, Jul 75

Interactions between residents and staff: a qualitative investigation of an institutional setting for retarded children. Blindert HD. **Ment Retard** 13(5):38–40, Oct 75

Variables affecting the efficacy of a token economy. Westphal CR. **Ment Retard** 13(6):32–4, Dec 75

The decision to institutionalize retarded children: comparison of individually matched groups. Wolf LC, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(5):3–7, Oct 75

Dysfunctional reciprocal control in dyadic/polyadic interactions. Natalicio LF. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):117–22, 1973

Perceived age and sex characteristics of voices of institutionalized children with Down's syndrome. Montague JC Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):215–9, Feb 76

Porteus Maze Q score as a measure of impulsivity. O'Keefe EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):675–8, Oct 75

Psychoneurotic disturbance and drug–taking in Borstal boys. Foggitt RH, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):133–7, Feb 76

Effect of punitive dress on classroom behavior of institutionalized emotionally disturbed adolescents. Clements JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):335–8, Aug 76

Comparison of WISC profiles of alleged juvenile delinquents living at home versus those incarcerated. Solway KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):403–7, Oct 75

Use of concrete reinforcement to control content of verbal initiations in group therapy with adolescents. Zweback S. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1051–7, Jun 76

[Elimination of enterobiosis on child communities (author's transl)] Pazdziora E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(1):50–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of quarantine measure re–arrangement in pre–school children's institutions (author's transl)] Plesnik V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):321–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short–term prognosis of children admitted to children's homes for pre–school children for social reasons and later released during 1968–1973] Mores A. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):560–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Institutionalization of children with Down's syndrome] Engback S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1544–5, 14 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Mental retardation and social cases. Study of the intellectual level of 575 children, examined at the Bouches–du–Rhône Departmental Children's Home] Dumas–Menguy Y, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(8–9):591–618, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible reasons for the lack of crawling in blind children and in children in orphanages] Goebel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(6):235–8, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on seating furniture in pediatric institutions and a proposal for a new children's chair] Renker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):431–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD NUTRITION

Nutritional status measures as predictors of nutritional risk in preschool children. Guthrie HA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1048–50, Sep 76

Growth of previously well–nourished infants in poor homes. Baertl JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):33–6, Jan 76

The adolescent process and the problem of nutrition. Caghan SB. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1728–31, 1744, Oct 75

Letter: Indices for evaluating nutritional state. El Lozy M. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):298, Mar 76

Developing indices of nutritional level from anthropometric measurements on women and young children. Talwar PP. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1170–4, Nov 75

Letter: On equal educational opportunities for children. Wallach A. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):95–6, Jan 76

The use of nutritional 'positive deviants' to identify approaches for modification of dietary practices. Wishik SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):38–42, Jan 76

Nutrition survey of Finnish rural children. I. Description of the project, background data and clinical findings. Räsänen L, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (168):1–21, 1975

Nutrition survey of Finnish rural children. II. Food consumption. Räsänen L, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (169):1–40, 1975

Growth patterns and nutrition in Nepali children. Farquharson SM. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):3–12, Jan 76

Cultural interaction and child nutrition (toward a curvilinear compromise?). Jelliffe DB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:263–73, 1976 (21 ref.)

The diets of preschool children in Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968–71. Black AE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):105–13, Jan 76

School meals and the nutrition of schoolchildren. Cook J, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):182–9, Sep 75

Influence of some social and environmental factors on the nutrient intake and nutritional status of schoolchildren. Jacoby A, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):116–20, Jun 75

Nutrition in the practice of pediatric dentistry. White GE. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):507–17, Jul 76

Nutritional correlates of child development in southern Tunisia. IV. The relation of deciduous dental eruption to somatic development. el Lozy M, et al. **Growth** 39(2):209–21, Jun 75

Nutrition and health status of rural school boys of Udaipur District. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(330):186–93, Jul 75

Nutrition education through under fives' clinics. Chaudhuri SN. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):339–41, Apr 75

Nutrition rehabilitation centre, S.S.G. Hospital, Baroda––a report of one year's experience (1970). Chikermane AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):89–93, Jan 75

Planning of families and pre–school protein programmes. Cifrino P. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):109, Jan 75

Experience with a nutrition rehabilitation unit in the management of protein calorie malnutrition in a rural hospital. Cutting WA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):99–100, Jan 75

Some aspects of child feeding in low income groups in Greater Bombay. Khandekar M. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):24–7, Jan 75

Nutrition requirements of Indian children. Krishnaswamy PR. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):87–8, Jan 75

Feeding practices and their effects on growth and development. Mankodi NA. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):74, Jan 75

Management of P.C.M. in urban and rural nutrition clinics. Mathur YC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):102, Jan 75

The impact of family size on child nutrition and health. Mudkhedkar SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1073–7, Nov 75

Smallscale industries for production of nutrition substitutes. Nayak HS. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):52–3, Jan 75

Nutrition rehabilitation units. Reddy V. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):103, Jan 75

Feeding practices in rural community, Palghar. Shah PM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):73, Jan 75

The impact of hospital and domiciliary nutrition rehabilitation on diet of the child and other young children in the family and in neighbourhood. Shah PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):95–8, Jan 75

The effect of periodic deworming on the nutritional status of preschool community: A preliminary communication. Shah PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1015–20, Oct 75

Nutritional status of Head Start and nursery school children. I. Food intake and anthropometric measurements. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):120–6, Feb 76

Nutritional status of Head Start and nursery school children. II. Biochemical measurements. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):127–32, Feb 76

Evaluation of a ghetto school breakfast program. Lieberman HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):132–8, Feb 76

Nutrition: an integral component in the health care of children. The interdisciplinary team in action. Palmer S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):138–42, Aug 76

Letter: Intussusception and nutritional status. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):358, Feb 76

Food, sickness and death in children of the highlands of Papua, New Guinea. Binns CW. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):9–11, Feb 76

Mothers as weight watchers: the road to child health in the village. Rohde JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):295–7, Dec 75

Pathological growth and maturation in infants and children associated with modern methods of feeding. Trowell HC. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):192–8, Aug 75

Editorial: Protein requirement. **Lancet** 2(7882):712–4, 21 Sep 74

Weight/length classification of nutritional status. McLaren DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):219–21, 2 Aug 75

Adolescent nutrition. Heald FP. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1329–36, Nov 75

Influence of nutrition and social conditions on school performance of aboriginal children. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):1–6, 16 Aug 75

A comparative study of nutrient intakes of migrant and Australian children in Western Australia. Owles EN. **Med J Aust** 2(4):130–3, 26 Jul 75

Ecological assessment of vitamin A status of primary school children in Ulu Trengganu. Chandrasekharan N. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):187–94, Mar 75

Availabe sources of food in Indonesia (for the improvement of the nutritional status of children). Goan–Hong L, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(1–2):27–41, Jan–Feb 76

The influence of home diets and eating habits on primary school children's nutritional status. Thomas S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):36A–37A, May 76

A nutrition survey of pre–school children, 1967–68. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** (10):1–125, 1975

Nutritional status of preschool children. Owen GM. **South Med J** 69(3):257–8, Mar 76

Letter: Malnutrition: an unappreciated 'at risk' group. Richardson BD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):168, 1976

Village–level production of supplementary food (Indo–Dutch Project for Child Welfare, Hyderabad). Mathur YC, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(2):84–6, Apr 76

The nutritional status of children ages 0–5 years in Nkhotakota, Malawi. Burgess HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):375–82, Dec 75

[Comsumption and production aspects of infant and child nutrition] Vigner J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):216–20, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Nutrition and serum cholesterol level in children] Wilska ML. **Duodecim** 92(1):20–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Height and weight of schoolchildren in Cap Bon, Tunisia] Beghin D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):341–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low body weight in in children 0–4 years old at Cap Bon, Tunisia] Beghin D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(4):333–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity in children should be treated prior to its manifestations] Bernfeld J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):192–5, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition problems in Africa] Von Muralt A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 30(4–6):175–85, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional difficulties in children undergoing intermittent hemodialysis] Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(12):769–71, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Physiological nutrition and eating habits] Droese W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):237–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies concerning the metabolism, the nutriture, and the requirement for vitamin B6 in childhood (author's transl)] Reinken L. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):382–419, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The cooperation of paediatrician and dentist in the field of nutrition as a prophylactic measure in the achievement of dental health in children (author's transl)] Tschamer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(8):261–4, 18 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary recommendations for children and youth] Möhr M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):222–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and nutritional evaluation of commercial bakery products for children (author's transl)] Carnovale E, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):79–87, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Child malnutrition in Italy] Ferro–Luzzi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):115–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of nutritional value of food products recommended in the nutrition of infants and children] Rafalski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1085–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classification of malnutrition] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):484–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Needs of students at general educational schools for dietary nutrition] Smolianskii BL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):33–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of a child nutrition council] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):67–9, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Role of vitamin E in the nutrition of young children] Ott VD, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):84–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the skinfold thickness as additional criterion of the evaluation of physical development of children for substantiation of rational nutrition] Trofimenko LS. **Pediatriia** (1):40–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of microelements (iodine, cobalt, manganese, copper and zinc) in food rations of school children of Tashkent] Zinkina VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):72–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Protein requirements of children of kindergartens and boarding schools of the Mongolian People's Republic] Bondarev GI. **Vopr Pitan** (2):59–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supervision of nutrition programs] Báez MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(3):251–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

The value of integrating handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Guralnick MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):236–45, Apr 76

Family television viewing habits and the spontaneous play of preschool children. Singer DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):496–502, Jul 76

Effects of experiences with loss and death among preschool children. Parnes E. **Child Today** 4(6):2–7, Nov–Dec 75

A congenital contribution to emotional response in early infancy and the preschool period. Bell RQ. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):201–12, 1975 (17 ref.)

The use of dental services by pre–school children. Snook HM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):91–8, Mar 76

Sex differences in the activities and social interactions of nursery school children. pp. 799–828. Brindley C, et al. **In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.**

Temporal clusters and individual differences in the behaviour of preschool children. pp. 751–98. Smith PK. **In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.**

Sex differences in the activity level of preschool children as a possible precursor of hyperactivity. Goggin JE. **J Genet Psychol** 127(First Half):75–81, Sep 75

Relationship of self–concepts of three–, four–, and five–year–old children with mother, father, and teacher percepts. White WF, et al. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):191–4, Mar 76

Fitness in the preschool child. **Pediatrics** 58(1):88–9, Jul 76

Stability and comparability of intellectual measures for cerebral–palsied preschoolers. Magrab PR, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(5):553–8, May 76

Assessment of visual acuity in preschool children. Smorvik D, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):122–4, 1976

Nutritional status of preschool children. Owen GM.

South Med J 69(3):257–8, Mar 76
[Construction of new health indicators] Chapalain MT. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(2):69–73, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[A preschool health survey in Nord–Trondelag] Steen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):1–6, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

The pediatrician and preventive child psychiatry. Four approaches to the recognition of parents' and children's responses to stress. Zager RP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1161–7, Dec 75
Community child–psychiatry in the United States: the past decade. Forman MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):78–84, Feb 76
Patterns of child psychiatric illness in Uganda: a study of a clinic and its patients. Muhangi J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):455–61, Aug 75
Psychiatric care: team approach improves quality. Bozzone V. **Hospitals** 49(14):161–2, 166, 16 Jul 75
Recent developments in child psychiatry—clinical paediatrics liaison consultation. II. Animal analogue–models of restraint–connected psychopathological reactions: the isolation and vertical chamber confinement studies. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):297–320, Dec 75 (77 ref.)
Some problems and challenges in the geography of scholarships for child psychiatry. Call JD. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):139–60, Winter 76
The child psychiatrist and day care. Theoretical and clinical aspects of consultation. Greenspan SI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):108–30, Winter 76
Child psychiatry in developing countries. Minde K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):79–83, Jan 76
The army child psychiatrist: his varied roles in various settings. Granger JA. **Milit Med** 140(12):859–60, Dec 75
The role of the psychiatrist in myelodysplasia. Marks A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):496–8, Apr 76
Analyst in the nursery. Experimental application of child analytic techniques in a therapeutic nursery: the cornerstone method. Kliman GW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:477–510, 1975
[Therapeutic community in children's psychiatry (author's transl)] Borzová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):300–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Report from the specialists committee's working group concerning child psychiatry] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1363–6, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Attitude towards people in crises] Marner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2473–5, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Transsexualism in childhood] Poulsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1154–8, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic methods and results in child and adolescent psychiatry] Arajärvi T. **Duodecim** 91(21):1312–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Family psychiatry, transactional systems, and the frontiers of child psychiatry] Solomon ML. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):151–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Illusion space and the role of objects in the prepsychotic child] Bauduin A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):147–89, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Comments on psychoanalytic interpretation in child psychoanalysis] Diatkine R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):219–40, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Technics of child psychoanalysis] Hug–Hellmuth H. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):191–210, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Characteristic aspects of child psychiatry in Japan] Murata T. **Psychiatr Enfant** 15(2):609–13, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Therapy in an intensive care milieu for disturbed children: individual care from the start] Richer S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(2):549–640, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The school psychiatry team: its problems, clientele and its cooperation with teachers] Schmid M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):261–312, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Ulcerative colitis in children : a psychosomatic study] Sichel JP, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):7–73, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Community child psychiatry: remarks on 4 years' experience in an underprivileged milieu] Breton JJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):619–24, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Psychosocial aspects in paediatrics—science and practice] Herzka HS. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):3–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Heilpdagogische station der Universitäts–Kinderklinik–special position and integration (author's transl)] Kuszen P. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):186–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consultation, pedagogy and therapy] Lempp R. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):189–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structuring of counseling in child and adolescent psychiatry: an empirical study] Karrass W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):216–7, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined therapy with the child and his related persons] von Strachwitz E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):241–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paediatrics—child–psychiatry—'heilpädagogik' (author's transl)] Asperger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):581–2, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Current problems of childhood and juvenile neuropsychiatry] Spiel W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (34 suppl):1–14, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Early contact with parents of mentally handicapped children. Secondary prevention aspects] Rasmussen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):146–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Editorial: Mentally handicapped children. Early contact with parents] Vislie H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):182–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Norwegian child psychiatry] Borbil L. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):11–5, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[State and perspectives of development of neurological and psychiatric service to children in USSR] Nikitina MN, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):8–14, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Nosography in child psychiatry] Quiroga FE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):71–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mental child health services—working methods and need for cooperation] **Lakartidningen** 73(4):207–15, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Difficulties in postgraduate training of foreign paediatric residents and interns in child psychiatry. Lassers E, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):286–90, Dec 75
Forensic psychiatry training for child psychiatrists. Benedek EP. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):262–5, Dec 74
Training in child and adolescent psychiatry: selection, academic performance and outcome. Garfinkel BD, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):151–3, Apr 76
Retrospective evaluation of a training program in child psychiatry. Houde L. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):115–6, Mar 76
Survey of the evaluation methods used in child psychiatry training programs. Lingas J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):157–61, Apr 76
Child psychiatric ward rounds on pediatrics. Mattsson A. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):357–65, Spring 76
The supervision process for individual child psychotherapy. Schowalter JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):708–18, Autumn 75
The teaching of child psychiatry in U.S. medical schools: results of a survey. Kivowitz J, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):517–8, Jun 76
[Structuralizing role playing in training] Fontaine PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):905–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Team and education and the Centre Universitaire de Guidance infantile at Woluwe (Brussels)] Fontaine PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):899–904, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich award to Anna Freud. Solnit AJ. **Pediatrics** 56(2):330–1, Aug 75
[30–years of pediatric psychiatry] Fischer J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):38–9, Jan 76 **(Cze)**
[The psychoanalysis of children in 1920 and in 1974] Chiland C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):211–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Don't forget the children. Wilkes JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):528–9, 18 Sep 76
Speculations on the relevance of developmental psychology to paediatrics. Oppé TE. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):289–97, 1975
Opening windows into a child's mind. Goodall J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):173–81, Apr 76
A phenomenological approach to development: the contributions of Maurice Merleau–Ponty. Sardello RJ. **Hum Dev** 17(6):401–23, 1974
Swimming instruction for pre–school children. Diamond EF. **J Sports Med** 3(2):58–60, Mar–Apr 75
Play therapy: preparing the young child for surgery. Knudsen K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):679–86, Dec 75
The child's developing concept of death: implications for nursing care of the terminally ill child. Jackson PL. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):204–15, 1975
Symposium on behavioral pediatrics. An idea whose time has arrived. Richmond JB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):517–23, Aug 75
Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich award. Freud A. **Pediatrics** 56(2):332–4, Aug 75
Psycho–social hazards and their effects. Sjölin S. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:29–37, 1975
[Psychological aspects of the care for handicapped children] Matějček Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):238–40, May 76 **(Cze)**
[School psychology] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):434–44, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
Psychologic reactions of children concerning the color of impression pastes; short–and long–term studies] Roche M. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):589–607, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of the psychologist to the humanization of the hospital stay of physically handicapped children] Mongeon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1407–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological and clinical analysis of selected personal characteristics in 12–year–old truants] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):427–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Child and surgery] Biermann G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1127–8, 1177, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Psychology of retarded growth in children and juveniles] Steinhausen HC. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):345–7, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Worries about the school child (author's transl)] Meinhardt J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):262–73, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological services in Jerusalem] Blumenthal I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(4):155–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education and enlightement. Questionnaire on the Peter Pelikan letters] Petri H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(5):161–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of psychodiagnosis in children with bronchial asthma] Taneli S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Reply to the comments of D. Muthmann on the article 'The educational situation of the physically handicapped child in the light of psychological study findings', by G.W. Jansen, in: Die Rehabilitation4 (1973) (author's transl)] Spreng H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(2):122–5, May 74 **(Ger)**
[Psychological care of the child cancer patient] Stucki HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(42):1355–9, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological preparation of pre–school children for pedodontic diagnosis and treatment] Herrmann V. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):418–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Screening of discomfort] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):785, 10 May 76 **(Nor)**
[Mental child health services—working methods and need for cooperation] **Lakartidningen** 73(4):207–15, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Insights on the child development movement in the United States. Senn MJ. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 40(3–4):1–107, Aug 75
The child psychology of Maurice Merleau–Ponty. Friedman RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(3):469–80, Fall 75

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS see under **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CHILD REARING

see related
SOCIALIZATION

The young adult. Adjusting to single parenting. Dresen S. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1286–9, Aug 76
Child care attitudes and adaptation to the maternal role among mentally ill and well mothers. Cohler BJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):123–34, Jan 76
Child–rearing patterns of poverty. Piuck CL. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):485–502, Oct 75
Interpersonal relationships and child–rearing practices in 214 parents of battered children. Smith SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:513–25, Dec 75
Maternal overprotection in the etiology of agoraphobia. Solyom L, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):109–13, Mar 76
The effects of continuous nurturance and nurturance withdrawal on children's behavior: a partial replication. Ascione FR. **Child Dev** 46(3):790–5, Sep 75
Parenting for foster parents. Freeling NW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(4):244–50, Summer 76
The stress of parenting. Gillberg AL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):59–67, Winter 75
Making sense out of the rights of youth. Wald P. **Child Welfare** 55(6):379–93, Jun 76
A home–visiting intervention programme with Jamaican mothers and children. Grantham–McGregor SM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):605–13, Oct 75
Group methods in parent education. Brocher T. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(3):315–21, Jul 75
Making meaningful advice to parents acceptable. Markowitz I. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(3):323–9, Jul 75
Potentially harmful child–rearing practices. Goshen–Gottstein ER. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(2):85–104, Jun 75
Depression in mothers of preschool children. Richman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):75–8, Jan 76
Repression–sensitization and MMPI correlates of retrospective reports of parental child–rearing behaviors. Armentrout JA. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):444–8, Jul 75
Child–rearing attitudes of subjects who vary in guilt. Schill T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):283–4, Apr 76
Recalled parental behavior and objective personality measures: a canonical analysis. Burger GK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(5):514–22, Oct 75
The influence of early training on the varieties of stress responses—an ethological approach. Jonas AD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(5–6):325–35, 1975
Kibbutz and city children: a comparative study of syntactic and articulatory abilities. Holdstein I, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):10–5, Feb 76
Kibbutz and city children: a comparative study of syntactic and articulatory abilities. Holdstein I, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):10–5, Feb 76
Ethical issues in screening for unusual child–rearing practices. Brody H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):106–12, Mar 76
Early identification and prevention of unusual child–rearing practices. Helfer RE. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):91–105, Mar 76
Parental use of 'positive contact' in child–rearing: its

relationship to child behavior patterns and other variables. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 56(5):768–73, Nov 75

Parental correlates of Rorschach human movement responses in children. Fisher S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):31–4, Feb 76

Developmental aggression and its consequences. Rouslin S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(4):170–5, Oct–Dec 75

The modern practice of separating a newborn baby from its mother. Garrow DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):22–5, Jan 76

Dirt, pollution, and patina: a vocabulary of behavioral control. Kursh CO. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(1):5–25, Spring 76

Changes in authoritarian family ideology with childrearing experience. Ernhart CB. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):567–70, Oct 75

Perception of parental behavior by adolescents in crisis. Nihira K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):787–93, Dec 75

Where is he best cared for: child–minder, day nursery or daycare centre? Thayer P. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):118–21, Jun 76

Exclusive early mothering and its alternatives. The outcome to adolescence. Moore TW. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):255–72, 1975

The contributions of the family to the development of competence in children. Baumrind D.
Schizophrenia Bull 14:12–37, Fall 75

[Statistical study of social indices in children now over 15 years old, treated for infantile cerebral palsy in 3 therapeutic institutions] Mátl Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):234–5, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Perception of the father's attitudes and educational practices by delinquent and normal adolescents] Musunda B.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 20(4):299–303, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative cultural reflections on the problem of multiple mother–child relations] Muensterberger W.
Psychiatr Enfant 18(1):241–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Educational style and child behavior] Schneewind KA.
Med Klin 71(4):133–42, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Home rearing and criminality] Neumann K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 24(5):181–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education and enlightement. Questionnaire on the Peter Pelikan letters] Petri H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 24(5):161–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rearing behavior of parents of schizophrenic juveniles] Henschel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(8):493–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental child–rearing styles, neuroticism and hostility of juvenile criminals (author's transl)] Bottenberg EH, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(3):89–99, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working and non–working mothers and the upbringing of children as well as their number. A comparative study] Güldner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):553–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Child environment study] Köhler L.
Lakartidningen 73(11):945–6, 10 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Eighteenth century children through their books. Kiefer M. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):726–37, Jul 76

American children and the 'Children of Nature'. Sayre JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):716–23, Jul 76

Editorial: Indian child rearing. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(3):293, 19 Jul 76

A bicentennial view of childrearing: notes of an anthropologist. Newman LF. **RI Med J** 59(5):221–3, 241–2, May 76

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Child advocacy: a perspective. Knitzer JE.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 46(2):200–16, Apr 76

Editorial: Operation baby lift. **Br Med J** 1(6002):112, 17 Jan 76

The Juvenile Welfare Board. A Florida county responds to needs of children and youth. Edwards RL, et al.
Child Today 5(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 76

Medical consultants: appropriate selection and utilization in child welfare. Bell CJ. **Child Welfare** 55(7):445–58, Jul–Aug 76

Family life education: a treatment modality. Cantoni L.
Child Welfare 54(9):658–65, Nov 75

A residence for mothers and their babies. Kreech F.
Child Welfare 54(8):581–92, Sep–Oct 75

Memo to child care workers: notes on the management of sex and stealing. Lambert P. **Child Welfare** 55(5):329–34, May 76

The proctor program for detention of delinquent girls. McManus JE. **Child Welfare** 55(5):345–5, May 76

Home visiting with family day care providers. Rubin S.
Child Welfare 54(9):645–57, Nov 75

The child welfare agency as school consultant. Schild JS, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(7):491–500, Jul–Aug 76

Editorial: What is family day care? Schoenberg C.
Child Welfare 54(9):613–4, Nov 75

Homemaker–home health aide services for handicapped children. Soyka PW. **Child Welfare** 55(4):241–51, Apr 76

A child care career ladder. Stevens GT, et al.
Child Welfare 55(5):319–27, May 76

Editorial: Changing concepts of risk. Mitchell RG.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(3):277–8, Jun 75

Responding to ethnic dimensions in child care. pp. 151–66. Valentin JM.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.

The right to an appropriate free public education. pp. 251–70. Herr S.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Labeling and classification. pp. 214–50. Sorgen MS.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Child abuse in Alaska. pp. 461–7. Brown GW.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Evaluation of the special nutrition programme in the tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh. Hanumantha Rao D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(5):652–60, May 75

Special laws, relating to children. Duggal S.
Indian Pediatr 13(2):65–6, Feb 76

Child health & welfare services for children in Mexico. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):925–7, Sep 75

Task force on medical care of the Vietnamese child: American Academy of Pediatrics.
J Okla State Med Assoc 68(9):355–7, Sep 75

Who are Wesnesday's children? Barnes SE, et al.
J Sch Health 46(1):37–9, Jan 76

Editorial: Problems of Vietnamese orphans. **Med J Aust** 2(21):787–8, 22 Nov 75

Child abuse and neglect: a study of cases reported to Douglas County child protective service from 1967–1973. Part I. Banagale RC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):353–60, Sep 75

Nursing responsibility in child abuse. Friedman AL, et al.
Nurs Forum 15(1):95–112, 1976

Changes in child health. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(23):881, 10 Jun 76

The long–term management of the child and family in child abuse and neglect. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):59–78, Mar 76

Incorporation of a preventive dentistry program in a Home Start program. Horowitz AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):365–8, Jul–Aug 75

How Michigan increased child support collections. Bailey DL. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 2(7):2–6, Sep 75

The health of mother and child in rural Central Africa. Vis HL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(12):437–41, Dec 75

[Refusal to consent to a treatment by the parents of a minor child in danger of dying] De Touzalin H.
Nouv Presse Med 4(20):1515–7, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[The child of the unwed minor mother] Martin C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 24(4–5):251–65, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospectives and conclusions] Martin C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 24(4–5):283–9, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems of abandoned infants and their subsequent placement into institutions, variations according to the various regions of Hungary] Kiss S. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2949–51, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

A consideration of legal issues in child custody contests. Implications for change. Derdeyn AP.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(2):165–71, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[For the mother and child (toward the International Woman's Year)] Kisliak NS. **Sov Med** (12):3–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Special article' in honor of the bicentennial year 1776–1976. Duffy JC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(4):189–97, Summer 76

Child welfare services––past and present. Kadushin A.
Child Today 5(3):16–23, May–Jun 76

Background to the current interest in child abuse and neglect. Mindlin RL. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):11–4, Mar 76

[Child labor in the German medical literature between 1800 and 1850] Pilz H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):694–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute and its role in the foundation of the State system of maternal and child welfare (on the 50th anniversary of its organization)] Kaisar'iants GA, et al. **Pediatrlia** (9):77–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the health and lives of children in Leningrad during the period of the blockade (pages of remembrance)] Kutina LS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):21–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Organizing periodic review in foster care: the South Carolina story. Chappell B. **Child Welfare** 54(7):477–86, Jul 75

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHIMERA see under **MOSAICISM**

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS**

CHIMPANZEES

Studbook of Pan paniscus Schwarz, 1929. Guzen A.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp (61):119–64, Jan 75

Somes aspects of the chimpanzee as a model for experimental atherosclerosis. Vastesaeger M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 63:359–69, 1975

Animal model of human disease. Gonorrhea. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):437–40, Feb 76

Pulmonary pneumocystosis in nonhuman primates. Chandler FW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):163–7, Mar 76

5–Methylcytosine in heterochromatic regions of chromosomes: chimpanzee and gorilla compared to the human. Schnedl W, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):59–66, 15 Sep 75

Infectivity studies of hepatitis A and B in non–human primates. Maynard JE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:229–35, 1975

The bark–eating habits in primates, with special references to their status in the diet of wild chimpanzees. Nishida T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(4):277–87, 1976

Sleeping behavior and associations in a group of captive chimpanzees. Riss D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(1):1–11, 1976

Chromosome no. 1 of man and chimpanzee: identity of gene mapping for three loci: PPH, PGM1, and Pep–C. Rebourcet R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):337–40, 7 Oct 75

Cultural evolution of learned language in chimpanzees. pp. 141–61. Fouts RS, et al.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

The social grooming of male chimpanzees. A study of eleven free–living males in the Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania. pp. 411–505. Simpson MJ.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

The social structure of wild chimpanzees. A review of field studies. pp. 375–410. Sugiyama Y.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971. (26 ref.)

Subhuman primate–associated hepatitis. Pattison CP, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(4):478–8, Oct 75

The intestinal parasites of a community of feral chimpanzees, Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii. File SK, et al.
J Parasitol 62(2):259–61, Apr 76

Nonhuman primate–associated viral hepatitis type A. Serologic evidence of hepatitis A virus infection. Dienstag JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):462–4, 2 Aug 76

A natural case of Schistosoma mansoni in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes versus). Renquist DM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 25(6):763–8, Dec 75

Letter: Chimpanzee model for hepatitis–A virus. Thornton A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):226, 2 Aug 75

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis as a cause of subacute interstitial nephritis in a chimpanzee. Kim JC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(8):1093–5, Aug 76

Endometrial stromal tumor in a chimpanzee. Toft JD 2d, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):32–6, 1975

Individuality in a long–range vocalization of wild chimpanzees. Marler P, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):37–109, Aug 75

[Gene localization in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Comparison with the factor mapping of man (Homo sapiens)] Finaz C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):169–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous epilepsy observed in a chimpanzee] Balzamo E, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):275–7, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nonhuman primates as models for studying human atherosclerosis: studies on the chimpanzee, the baboon and the rhesus macacus. Blaton V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):33–64, 1976

A quantitative and morphological study of the pigmentary system of the chimpanzee with the light and electron microscope. Post PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):435–43, Nov 75

Presynaptic dendrite cells and two other classes of neurons in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the chimpanzee. Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):279–95, 13 Oct 75

Anatomical study of cerebral asymmetry in the temporal lobe of humans, chimpanzees, and rhesus monkeys. Yeni–Komshian GH, et al. **Science** 192(4237):387–9, 23 Apr 76

[Spatial variability of some lateral cranial points in chimpanzees] Deblock R, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 59(165):383–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Phylogenetic variability of serum lipids and lipoproteins in non–human primates fed diets with different contents of dietary cholesterol. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 67(00):65–75, 1976

A modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid complex that induces interferon in primates. Levy HB, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(4):434–9, Oct 75

Letter: Normal chimpanzee blood values derived from statistical inference formulae. DiGiacomo RF. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):207–8, 1975

The progression and evaluation of hetatologic and serum biochemical values in the chimpanzee. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):188–203, 1975

Blood groups of pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus): human–type and simian–type. Moor–Jankowski J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(4):262–7, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conversations with a chimpanzee in a computer–controlled environment. Rumbaugh DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):627–41, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosome antigens in the circulation of chimpanzees infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Hillyer GV. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):432–6, May 76

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to hepatitis B antigen in chimpanzees. Ibrahim AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):311–8, Jun 74

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to hepatitis B antigen in chimpanzees. Ibrahim AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):311–8, Jun 74

Specific detection of hepatitis B surface antigen utilizing chimpanzee and guinea pig antibodies in a solid–phase radio–immunoassay. Wilson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:73–7, 1975

Hepatitis B core antigen in the immunosuppressed chimpanzee. Wilson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:240–3, 1975

Hepatitis B virus infection in chimpanzees: titration of subtypes. Barker LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):451–8, Oct 75

Experimental infection of chimpanzees with hepatitis A virus. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):532–45, Nov 75

Letter: Hepatitis–B surface antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Denes AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1038, 22 Nov 75

MICROBIOLOGY

C–type viruses in chimpanzee (Pan sp.) placentas. Kalter SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):735–6, Sep 75

T–strain mycoplasma in the chimpanzee. Brown WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):81–3, Feb 76

PARASITOLOGY

Probstamyria gombensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Atractidae) from the chimpanzee. File SK. **J Parasitol** 62(2):256–8, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Sweating responses in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Whitford WG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):333–6, 1976

Analysis of cervical mucus with SEM/EDX. pp. 335–42. Gould KG, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Sensory and nonsensory portions of the nucleus 'ventralis posterior' thalami of chimpanzee and man. Van Buren JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):37–48, Jul 76

The thermoreculatory responses of the galago (Galago crassicaudatus), the baboon (Papio cynocephalus) and the chimpanzee (Pan stayrus) to heat stress. Hiley PG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):657–71, Jan 76

Reproductive, gestational, and newborn physiology of the chimpanzee. Keeling ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):822–8, Dec 75

Shifts in laterality in a baby chimpanzee. Chorazyna H. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):381–4, 1976

Purposive behavior as a basis for objective communication between chimpanzees. Menzel EW. **Science** 189(4203):652–4, 22 Aug 75

CHIN

The palmo–mental reflex. An electrophysiological study. Dehen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):395–404, 1975

[Simple multi–purpose bandage for the chin] Valigura IaS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):125–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical treatment of macrogenia and class III malocclusion] Neuner O, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):705–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Micrognathism surgery with extraordinarily severe retrognathism] Gabka J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):573–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical investigations on the symphysis menti in the human fetus related to fetal skeletal maturation in the hand and foot. Kjaer I. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):606–33, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Macrogenia: a study of treatment results, with surgical recommendations. Hohl TH, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):545–67, May 76

SURGERY

Excisions in the area of the chin––a clinical note. Popkin GL. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(4):71–3, Dec 75

A polystyrene mandibular pressure harness for osteotomies and genioplasties. Browne GA. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):654, Jul 76

The repair of a submental depression occurring after rhytidectomy. Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):33–5, Jan 76

[Tolerance of the cortical bone to silicone materials] Bruchet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):227–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognathic surgery by paramental ostectomy] Hering HJ. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):665–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Esthetic aspects in the planning of chin operations] Schüle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:114–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Mandibular skin incision lines] Mogi K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):68–9, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

CHINCHILLAS

Speech perception by the chinchilla: discrimination of sustained /a/ and /i/. Burdick CK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):415–27, Aug 75

Naturally occurring histoplasmosis in the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Owens DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):486–8, May 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the chinchilla placenta. King BF, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):33–56, Jan 76

Intercellular junctions in the vascular stria and spiral ligament. Reale E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(3):284–97, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaural attenuation versus frequency for guinea pig and chinchilla CM response. Teas DC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1066–72, Nov 75

Letter: Static acoustic impedance of the chinchilla middle ear: awake and sedated. Woodford CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1100–3, Nov 75

Acoustic reflex threshold of the chinchilla as a function of stimulus duration and frequency. Woodford CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1204–7, May 76

Speech perception by the chinchilla: voiced–voiceless distinction in alveolar plosive consonants. Kuhl PK, et al. **Science** 190(4209):69–72, 3 Oct 75

CHINESE MEDICINE see under **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL**

CHIPMUNKS see under **RODENTS**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

Letter: Chiropractor in medical school. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):504–7, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Chiropractic. Chestnut WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):821–3, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Chiropractic. Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1024, 13 Dec 75

Chiropractor in medical school sees value in interdependence. Thompson P. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):454–8, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Chiropractic. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):344–6, 5 Feb 76

Chiropractic: not an alternative system of primary health care. **NZ Med J** 82(545):89–91, 13 Aug 75

Chiropractors, healers or quacks? **Pa Med** 79(5):45–56, May 76

Hospital upheld in refusal of chiropractor. Miller LA. **Pa Med** 78(9):55–6, Sep 75

A cervical spinal cord injury following chiropractic manipulation. Rinsky LA, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(4):223–7, Feb 76

[Allopathy, homeopathy and the general practitioner] Ectors L. **Brux Med** 55(2):67–9, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic lesions following chiropractic measurements of the spine] Hensell V. **Med Welt** 27(14):656–8, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Chiropractors – healers or quacks? Part 2. How chiropractors can help or harm] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):121–5, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[The chiropractor––able to cure or a charlatan?] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):55–61, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Chiropractic and x–ray diagnosis] Dalseth I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):642–4, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chiropractitioner––faith–healing or quackery?] Myhrvold K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):730–3, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Changes in number and location of health practitioners in a 20–county rural area of Missouri. Hassinger EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 75

CHIROPTERA

Observations on the epizootiology of vampire bat rabies. Lord RD, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(3):189–95, 1975

Histochemical observations on the adrenal gland of bat Vesperugo pipistrellus (Dobson). Saidapur SK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):244–7, Jun 76

Bats and their control. Mills C. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(1):79–80, Jun 76

Sex chromosomes and Giemsa banding pattern of Plecotus townsendii. Anthony MC, et al. **J Mammal** 57(1):163–6, Feb 76

Observations on the winter ecology of the bat fly Trichobius corynorhini Cockerell (Diptera: Streblidae). Kunz TH. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):631–6, 20 Feb 76

Winter ecology of ectoparasites collected from hibernating Myotis velifer (Allen) in southwestern Oklahoma (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae. Reisen WK, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):628–35, Aug 76

Repair of fractured radius and ulna in a brown bat. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):952, Aug 75

Social organization of some trinidad bats I. Emballonuridae. Bradbury JW, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:137–183, 1974

Vocal communication in the pallid bat, Antrozous pallidus. Brown P. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(1):34–54, May 76

Field studies on the African fruit bat Epomophorus wahlbergi (Sundevall), with special reference to male calling. Wickler W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(4):345–76, Apr 76

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LVII = Natural infection of Phyllostomus hastatus hastatus (Tallas, 1767) by T. cruzi] Barreto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 34(4):615–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ovary of the insectivorous bat Otomops martiensseni. Kayanja FI, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):166–75, 1975

An electron microscopic study of the olfactory mucosa in the bat and rabbit. Yamamoto M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(5):359–412, Feb 76

'Ambidexterity' in bat wings as evidenced by bone weight. Lawson DL. **J Anat** 120(2):289–93, Nov 75

Feeding adaptations in the hairs and tongues of nectar–feeding bats. Howell DJ, et al. **J Morphol** 148(3):329–39, Mar 76

A karyotype study in Chiroptera (bats). Oh YK. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):47–53, 1975

Electron microscopic observations in the thyroid gland of active bats. Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1069–92, 1974

[Ultrastructure of synapses in the nucleus of the trapezoid body of the bat] Petelina EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):14–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma testosterone levels during the annual reproductive cycle of the hibernating bat, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus with a survey of plasma testosterone levels in adult male vertebrates. Gustafson AW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):9–24, Aug 76

An improved method for the collection of plasma in small mammals. Gustafson AW. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):97–8, Feb 76

A method for bleeding vampire bats, Desmodus rotundus murinus. Mills KW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):507–8, Jun 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytological development of yolk sac endoderm and protein–absorptive mesothelium in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(1):1–30, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental studies of the ontogeny of ultrasonic vocalizations in bats. Gould E. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):333–46, Jul 75

[Analysis of factors conditioning plaque formation in Vero cells infected with Tacaribe and Junin virus (FHA)] Damonte EB, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):15–22, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Critical evaluation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus neutralizing antibodies found in bats (a preliminary report). Gadkari DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):64–7, Jan 76

Anti–brucella agglutinins in bats and 'Callithrix' monkeys. Ricciardi ID, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):52–4, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory reproductive glands of three species of male chiropterans. Mokkapati S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):627–9, Jun 76

Vitamin B12 metabolism in the fruit bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). The induction of vitamin B12 deficiency and its effect on folate levels. Van Tonder SV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):397–410, Nov 75

Biochemical variation and genic similarity of myotis velifer and macrotus californicus. Straney DO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):243–8, 1976

Benzoylglutamic acid, a metabolite of benzoic acid in Indian fruit bats. Idle JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):234–6, 15 Nov 75

Metabolism during flight in two species of bats, Phyllostomus hastatus and Pteropus gouldii. Thomas SP. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):273–93, Aug 75

Inability of bats to synthesise L–ascorbic acid. Birney EC,

et al. **Nature** 260(5552):626–8, 15Apr 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes in slaughter animals and bats of Togo (West Africa). Höhne K, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):501–7, May–Jun 75

[A new virus, Phnom–Penh bat virus, isolated in Cambodia from a short–nosed fruit bat, 'Cynopterus brachyotis angulatus' Miller, 1898] Salaün JJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):485–95, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic mites of Surinam XXVI. Mites of the genus–Eudusbabekia (Myobiidae: Trombidiformes) of the leaf–nosed bat subfamily Phyllostominae). Dusbábek F, et al. **Acarologia** 16(3):476–99, Feb 75

Parasitic mites of Surinam. XXXIV. Mites of the genus Fudusbabekia (Myobiidae: Trombidiformes) of phyllostomid and desmodontid bats, with a key to known species. Dusbábek F, et al. **Acarologia** 17(2):306–19, Oct 75

Parasitic mites of Surinam. XXX, New observations on the Genera Chirnyssoides and Notoedres from bats (Sarcoptiformes: Sarcoptidae). Fain A, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):91–118, Jan 75

Cestodes of the genus Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858 (sensu lato) from bats in North America and Hawaii. Rausch RL. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1537–51, Nov 75

Eimeria vejsovi sp. n. from the bat Nyctalus noctula. Cerná Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):187–91, 1976

Acanthophthirius kolenatii, a new species, and some new records of fur–mites (Acarina: Myobiidae and Labidocarpidae) from Armenia. Dusbábek F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):57–60, 1976

Ectoparasites from bats in extreme west Texas and south–central New Mexico. Dooley TJ, et al. **J Mammal** 57(1):189–91, Feb 76

Lutzomyia vespertilionis (Diptera: Psychodidae): potential vector of chiropteran trypanosomes in Panama. Christensen HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):477–8, 31 Oct 75

Report of a tick, Ornithodoros rossi (Acarina: Argasidae), from the spotted bat, Euderma maculatum (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Poché RM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):503, 30 Dec 75

First report of an ectoparasite, Cryptonyssus desultorius (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macronyssidae), associated with the spotted bat. Radovsky FJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):394, 25 Sep 75

Notoedres (Bakeracarus) coreanus sp. n. (Acari: Sarcoptidae), a new intranasal sarcoptid mite from Pipistrellus savii (Ognev) from Korea. Ah HS. **J Parasitol** 61(4):722–4, Aug 75

Eimeria Macyi sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the eastern pipistrelle, Pipistrellus subflavus, from Alabama. Wheat BE. **J Parasitol** 61(5):920–2, Oct 75

Immunologic and fine structure evidence of avidly bound host serum proteins in the surface coat of a bloodstream trypanosome. Dwyer DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1222–6, Apr 76

[Trichostrongyloidea nematodes, parasites of Microchiroptera] Durette–Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):303–37, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized protothecosis in a fruit bat (Pteropus lylei)] Mettler F. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):118–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of small subcutaneous vessels to altered respiratory gases and local pH. Harris PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):244–51, Jul 76

Responses to cold in the midbrain sonar center of hibernating and tropical bats. Howell DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1526–31, Dec 75

Reproductive biology of the male leaf–nosed bat, Macrotus waterhousii in Southwestern United States. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(4):611–35, Apr 76

Comparisons of differential warming rates and tissue temperatures in some species of desert bats. Hirshfeld JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):83–7, 1976

Weight loss and temperature regulation in clustered versus individual Glossophaga soricina. Howell DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):197–9, 1976

Continuous 24–hour oxygen consumption studies of Myotis velifer. Riedesel ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):95–9, 1976

Biology of Myotis thysanodes and M. lucifugus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae)—III. Metabolism, heart rate, breathing rate, evaporative water loss and general energetics. Studier EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):423–32, 1976

Zeitgeber induced modulation of activity patterns in nocturnal mammals (Chiroptera). Erkert HG, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):560–2, 15 May 76

Light microscopic observations in the thyroid of active bats. Velický J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):7–13, 1975

Seasonal cycle and physiological correlates of pinealocyte nuclear and nucleolar diameters in the bats, Myotis lucifugus and Myotis sodalis. Quay WB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):369–75, Jul 76

Peripheral specialization for fine analysis of doppler–shifted echoes in the auditory system of the 'CF–FM' bat Pteronotus parnellii. Suga N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):161–92, Aug 75

Peripheral control of acoustic signals in the auditory system of echolocating bats. Suga N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):277–311, Apr 75

Induction of ovulation in the pipistrelle bat, Pipistrellus pipistrellus. Racey PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2): 481–3, Mar 76

Paracrystalloids from mitochondria in thyroid follicular cells. Normal occurrence and experimental induction. Nunez EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):352–62, Oct 75

Sensitivity of subcutaneous small arteries and veins to norepinephrine, and epinephrine, and isoproterenol in the unanesthetized bat. Miller FN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):340–51, Nov 75

Bat mortality: pesticide poisoning and migratory stress. Geluso KN, et al. **Science** 194(4261):184–6, 8 Oct 76

Coordinated activities of middle–ear and laryngeal muscles in echolocating bats. Jen PH, et al. **Science** 191(4230):950–2, 5 Mar 76

Target structure and echo spectral discrimination by echolocating bats. Simmons JA, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1130–2, 20 Dec 74

[Short–term memory of the mouse–eared bat, Myotis myotis, and its biological value] Kolb A. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(5):455–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenological model of the system for exact determination of target direction by the bat echolator] Livshits MS. **Biofizika** 21(2):372–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of bats to prolonged longitudinal gravitational stresses] Airapet'iants ESh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):79–80, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reactions of bat superior olivary neurons to single and paired ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):30–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the seasonal rhythm of the pineal gland in the bat (Myotis oxygnatus)] Koceva V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:671–80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of the histophysiologic characteristics of the subcommissural organ of the bat (Myotis oxygenatus)] Koceva V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:681–9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHITIN

Refinement of the structure of beta–chitin. Gardner KH, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(8):1581–95, Aug 75

The chitin–glucan complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Electron–microscopic study of the prebudding stage. Seichertová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):371–8, 1975

Pyrolysis of chitin, a potential tobacco extender. Schlotzhauer WS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):177–80, Jan–Feb 76

X–ray diffraction studies on the structure of alpha–chitin. Haleem MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):383–8, Jul–Aug 76

Studies on the structure of beta–chitin, I. Pervaiz SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):571–4, Sep–Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of chitosan—a coagulating agent for food processing wastes—in the diets of rats on growth and liver and blood composition. Landes DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):555–63, May 76

ANALYSIS

An optimum pH for the demonstration of chitin in Periplanata americana using Lugol's iodine. Prakasam VR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):238–40, 1975

A simple procedure to detect chitin in delicate structures. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):203–5, 1975

Chitin assay used to demonstrate renal localization and cortisone–enhanced growth of Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium in mice. Lehmann PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):987–92, Nov 75

The chitin crystallite in arthropod cuticle. Neville AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):73–82, Jun 76

[The chemistry of a chitin–protein from crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis) (author's transl)] Herzog KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1067–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stoffwechselprodukte von mikroorganismen. 154. Mitteilung. Nikkomycin, ein neuer hemmstoff der chitinsynthese bei pilzen. Dähn U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):143–60, 19 Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Timing and function of chitin synthesis in yeast. Cabib E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1586–93, Dec 75

Biosynthesis of chitin by particulate fractions from Cunnighamella elegans. Moore PM, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):29–39, 1975

Chitin biosynthesis during Blastocladiella zoospore germination: evidence that the hexosamine biosynthetic pathway is post–translationally activated during cell differentiation. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):534–8, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Hyphal walls of isolated lichen fungi: autoradiographic localization of precursor incorporation and binding of fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Galun M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):9–16, 3 May 76

Studies on the female–sterile mutant rudimentary of Drosophila melanogaster. 1. An analysis of the rudimentary wing phenotype. Fausto–Sterling A, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):269–81, 15 Jul 76

A pathway of chitosan formation in Mucor rouxii. Enzymatic deacetylation of chitin. Araki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):71–8, 16 Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of chitin powder on the healing of skin wounds] Ervin V. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):108–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Chitinase formation by actinomycetes in deep cultures] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):280–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of chitinases contained in pancreas or gastric mucosa of frog. Dandrifosse G. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):829–31, 1975

METABOLISM

The presence of chitinase in the digestive fluids of ants. Martin MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):331–2, 1976

Changes in the cell surface of the dimorphic forms of Candida albicans by treatment with hydrolytic enzymes. Chattaway FW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):335–47, Aug 76

CHLAMYDIA

Factors affecting the sensitivity of replicating McCoy cells in the isolation and growth of chlamydia A (TRIC agents). Johnson FW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):441–51, Jun 76

[Chlamydia] Sompolinsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):329–31, 1 Apr 76 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Biology and classification position of Chlamydia] Botez D. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):71–80, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biology of a newly isolated agent of the Chlamydia group] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):190–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of clinical chlamydial isolates to various antimicrobials. pp. 105–7. Gnarpe H. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

Differences in the therapeutic response of chlamydia–positive and chlamydia–negative forms of nongonococcal urethritis. Handsfield HH, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):5–9, Mar 76

[Light microscope and electron microscope studies of sulphafurazole action on 'Chlamydia trachomatis' (author's transl)] Laurans G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):497–51, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the sensitivity of Halprowia (microorganisms of the OLT group) isolated in joint pathology to antibiotics and sodium sulfapyridazine in in ovo experiments] Sumarokova NI. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):633–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of miniature pig kidney cells and their resistance to chlamydial infection. Anderson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):183–6, Feb 76

[Cultivation of Toxoplasma and Chlamydia] Naletov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):110–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of stable sensitized erythrocytes for detection of chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):110–1, Jan 75

Chlamydial antibodies in pigs in Scotland. Harris JW. **Vet Rec** 98(25):505–6, 19 Jun 76

[The lymphocyte transformation test with the bedsonian antigen (bedsonian LTT) in old and recent Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndromes and in ankylsoing spondylarthritis. Additional study] Pattin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):407–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the execution of the complement fixation test. 2. Comparison of serum titers, illustrated with ornithosis complement fixation tests] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):211–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Chlamydia from women attending a clinic for sexually transmitted disease. Burns DC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):314–8, Oct 75

The human placenta as a possible reservoir of chlamydial infection in northern Canada. Wilt JC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):114–6, Mar–Apr 76

Comparison of Chlamydia subgroup A detection from clinical specimens after 40 and 64 hours of incubation in 5–iodo–2–deoxyuridine–treated McCoy's cells. Jonhson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):334–8, Mar 76

Isolation of chlamydia in irradiated and non–irradiated McCoy cells. Johnson L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):1003–4, Dec 75

A search for mycoplasmas and chlamydiae in acne lesions. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):283–4, Aug 76

A comparison of staining techniques for demonstrating group A chlamydia in tissue culture. Johnson FW. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):233–8, Jul 75

[Demonstration of pathogens in lymphogranuloma inguinale. An electron microscopy study] Filipp N, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(8):411–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of Halprowia (Chlamydia) isolated in Reiter's syndrome] Shatkin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):60–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Ultrastructural cytochemical evidence for the activation of lysosomes in the cytocidal effect of Chlamydia psittaci. Todd WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):638–46, Sep 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the development of the agent of ewe's abortion. Eb F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):177–85, Aug 76

[Electron microscopic studies on morphological changes of Chlamydia psittaci induced by a small dose of penicillin (author's transl)] Yamada Y. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(3):205–20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Genital chlamydial infections. Richmond SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):428–35, May 76 (55 ref.)

Chlamydial infection of the male baboon urethra. Digiacomo RF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):310–3, Oct 75

Insidious endocarditis caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Ward C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):734–5, 27 Dec 75

Chlamydial eye disease. Allen HF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):257–68, Winter 75

Urethritis associated with chlamydia: clinical and laboratory diagnosis. Weed LA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(4):228–9, Apr 76

Letter: Nongonococcal urethritis. Rees E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1264, 11 Dec 75

Chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum. Charters DW, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(557):82–4, 11 Feb 76

[Rickettsioses, pararickettsioses and the nervous system] Le Gac P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):275–96, 1974 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydial infection in women with cervical dysplasia. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):753–7, 1 Dec 75

Can chlamydial infections cause rheumatic disease? pp. 151–7. Schachter J.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Advances in laboratory tests for the diagnosis of Chlamydial infection. Application to clinical and epidemiological studies of genital infection. pp. 97–103. Darougar S.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Chlamydial pharyngitis? Schachter J, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(1):12, Sep 75

A comparison of staining techniques for demonstrating group A chlamydia in tissue culture. Johnson FW. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):233–8, Jul 75

[Laboratory findings in Fiessenger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome and related afflictions (human bedsonias)] Amor B, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(1):51–5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of antigen in the diagnosis of enzootic abortion of sheep by use of the complement fixation test] Borovik RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):51–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differences in the therapeutic response of chlamydia–positive and chlamydia–negative forms of nongonococcal urethritis. Handsfield HH, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):5–9, Mar 76

Minocycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis: its effect on Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(1):17–22, Sep 75

The lack of effect of ampicillin plus probenecid given for genital infections with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on associated infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):568–71, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental host immune response in respiratory chlamydiosis. Muhtadi S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):227–31, May–Jun 76

Fluorescent antibody studies in chlamydial infections. Richmond SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):345–52, Apr 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection of the male urethra. Oriel JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):46–51, Feb 76

[In vitro effect of leukocytic and thymic histones and their fractions on the activity of the causative agent of meningopneumonia] Pigarevskii VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):76–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The human placenta as a possible reservoir of chlamydial infection in northern Canada. Wilt JC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):114–6, Mar–Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological manifestations of the intracellular toxic effect of microorganisms of the ornithosis–lymphogranuloma–trachoma group] Pigarevskii VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):336–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of dilysosomal macrophages on the development and outcome of pneumonia induced by the causative agent of enzootic abortion of sheep] Pigarevskii VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):440–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Letter: Chlamydial infections. Nitzkin JL. **JAMA** 234(6):592, 10 Nov 75

VETERINARY

Urogenital infection and seminal excretion after inoculation of bulls and rams with chlamydiae. Storz J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):517–20, May 76

Morphological picture of testes of bulls infected with microorganisms of the genus Chlamydia. Boryczko Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(8):565–9, 1975

Ovine chlamydial abortion in Alberta. Chalmers GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(3):76–81, Mar 76

The biology of the guinea pig. Viral and chlamydial diseases. pp. 137–52. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.

Chlamydiosis in a beef herd. Ehret WJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):171–9, Jun 75

Experimental chlamydiosis in wild and domestic lagomorphs. Iversen JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):215–20, Apr 76

The occurrence and pathology of chlamydiosis in domestic and laboratory animals: a review. Pienaar JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(3):77–89, Sep 75 (141 ref.)

[Experimental infection of guinea pigs with Clamydia. 2. Fluorescent antibody examinations] Baumann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):879–96, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental bedsonia infections in calf. 2. Pathomorphologic studies] Ilchmann G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):401–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of guinea pigs with Chlamydia. 1. Pathomorphological studies] Ilchmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):869–78, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of vaccination against Chlamydia abortion in sheep] Valder WA, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):221–5, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Chlamydia in the etiology of bronchopneumonia in calves] Bagdonas II, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):50–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of chlamydioses in animals] Gural' AL, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):52–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathologicoanatomic and histomorphological changes in the fetus in chlamydial abortion in swine] Iatsyshin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):80–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined vaccination of sheep against anthrax, pox and anaerobic infections] Kadymov RA. **Veterinariia** (2):50–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Chlamydial abortion in sheep and goats] Karavaev IuD. **Veterinariia** (6):96–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative detection of fluorescent and complement–fixing antibodies in ovine enzootic abortion] Pankratova VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):52–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Epizootologic study of animals by means of the group of antigens to bedsoniosis] Pospishil R, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):106–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Insidious endocarditis caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Ward C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):734–5, 27 Dec 75

Immediate toxicity of high multiplicities of Chlamydia psittaci for mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Moulder JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):277–89, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro effect of leukocytic and thymic histones and their fractions on the activity of the causative agent of meningopneumonia] Pigarevskii VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):76–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of DNA polymerase activity in Chlamydia psittaci. Tanaka A. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):181–5, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiography of [3H]thymidine–labeled Chlamydia psittaci 6BC in mononuclear phagocytes. Martin C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):1–8, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of Chlamydiae by two–dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. I. Antigenic heterogeneity between C. trachomatis and C. psittaci. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):963–8, Oct 75

Acquired valvular heart–disease in patients who keep pet birds. Ward C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):734–6, 28 Sep 74

[Detection of the antigens of the causative agent of enzootic ovine abortion by an immunoperoxidase method] Shatkin AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):38–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of purification on the ultrastructure and infectivity of egg–attenuated Chlamydia psittaci (6BC). Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1448–63, Oct 75

[Results of identifying ornithosis strains isolated in Tajikistan (author's transl)] Sopranenko LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):537–9, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of exogenous thymidine by Chlamydia psittaci growing in the thymidine kinase–containing and thymidine kinase–deficient L cells. Hatch TP. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):706–12, Feb 76

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity titration of guinea–pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent in irradiated McCoy cells. Griffiths MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):249–56, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC in situ in yolk sac explants and L cells: a comparison with gram–negative bacteria. Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1433–47, Oct 75

Ultrastructural studies of the nucleoids of the pleomorphic forms of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC: a comparison with bacteria. Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):16–28, Jan 76

Protein–carbohydrate–lipid complex isolated from the cell envelopes of Chlamydia psittaci in alkaline buffer and ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Narita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):308–16, Jan 76

Effect of alkali on the structure of cell envelopes of Chlamydia psittaci elementary bodies. Narita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):300–7, Jan 76

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Biological properties and immunotypes of trachoma–LGV organisms with some comments on laboratory diagnosis. pp. 39–52. Wang S, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Minocycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis: its effect on Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(1):17–22, Sep 75

The lack of effect of ampicillin plus probenecid given for genital infections with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on associated infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Oriel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):568–71, May 76

The MRC trachoma unit a review of its researches, 1956–1973. Collier LH. **Rev Int Trach** 51(2):7–42, 1974 (103 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Some properties of the polysaccharide from cell cultures infected with TRIC agent (Chlamydia trachomatis). Garrett AJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):133–9, Sep 75

CYTOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of Halberstaedter–Prowazek corpuscles in trachoma] Vancea P. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):33–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inactivation of Chlamydia trachomatis by

povidone-iodine. Reeve P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):77-80, Mar 76

A method for testing the antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis in a cell culture system. Ridgway GL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):71-6, Mar 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative susceptibility of eleven mammalian cell lines to infection with trachoma organisms. Croy TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):434-9, May 75

Letter: Growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Hobson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1025-6, 8 May 76

Letter: Growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Richmond SJ. **Lancet** 1(7964):865, 17 Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Trachoma organisms: technical advances in laboratory diagnosis. Kuo CC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):188-99, Jun 75

Fluorescent antibody studies in chlamydial infections. Richmond SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):345-52, Apr 75

Simplified serological test for antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):6-10, Jul 76

Simplified microimmunofluorescence test with trachoma-lymphogranuloma venereum (Chlamydia trachomatis) antigens for use as a screening test for antibody. Wang SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):250-5, Mar 75

Antigenic analysis of Chlamydiae by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. I. Antigenic heterogeneity between C. trachomatis and C. psittaci. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):963-8, Oct 75

Chlamydia trachomatis immunotype J. Wang S, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1711-6, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trachoma in the Sudan. A laboratory study. Salim AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):435-8, Aug 75

Comparative infectivity of trachoma organisms in HeLa 229 cells and egg cultures. Kuo CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1078-82, Nov 75

Identification of the elementary bodies of Chlamydia trachomatis in the electron microscope by an indirect immunoferritin technique. Ashley CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):327-31, Oct 75

[Identification of the causative agents of trachoma and paratrachoma by the method of direct immunofluorescence and staining by the Romanovskii-Giemsa method] Tsereteli EK, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):54-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of Chlamydia trachomatis organisms and HeLa 229 cells. Kuo CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1103-9, Apr 76

CHLAMYDIACEAE

Isolation of Neisseria ovis and a Colesiota conjunctivae-like organism from cases of kerato-conjunctivitis in reindeer in northern Norway. Kummeneje K. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):107-8, 1976

CHLAMYDIALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Intracellular prokaryotes in invertebrates] pp. 265-72. Vago C, et al.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLAMYDOBACTERIACEAE see under **BACTERIA**

CHLAMYDOBACTERIALES see under **BACTERIA**

CHLAMYDOMONAS

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from streptomycin-sensitive and streptomycin-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Brügger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):603-10, 15 Oct 75

Linkage of six genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and the construction of linkage test strains. Smyth RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1615-7, Dec 75

Chloroplast genes in Chlamydomonas affecting organelle ribosomes. Genetic and biochemical analysis of analysis of antibiotic-resistant mutants at several gene loci. Conde MF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):183-220, 3 Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of DNA in Chlamydomonas. Lien T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):560-6, Aug 76

Isolation and partial characterization of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chromatin. Robreau G, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6-7):703-10, 1975

Proceedings: Fractionation of photosynthetic membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi by preparative acrylamide gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1191, Nov 75

A chlorophyll-protein complex lacking in photosystem I mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):361-77, Nov 75

CYTOLOGY

Selection for conditional gametogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Forest CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3652-5, Sep 75

Isolation of protoplasts by means of a 'species-specific' autolysine in Chlamydomonas. Schlösser UG, et al. **Protoplasma** 88(1):51-64, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic variability of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii induced by six urea derivatives. Miadoková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):452-9, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Biochemical and cytochemical study of the two constitutive acid phosphatases in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):172-3, Feb 76

Proceedings: Biochemical and cytochemical study of the derepressible phosphatases in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Matagne RF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):173-4, Feb 76

The nitrate-reducing enzyme system of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Barea JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):21-5, 30 Sep 75

A mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi exhibiting altered ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Nelson PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):465-74, 15 Jan 76

Characterization of the oxygenase activity in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi exhibiting altered ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Nelson PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):475-80, 15 Jan 76

Phosphatase of Chlamydomonas reinhardi: biochemical and cytochemical approach with specific mutants. Matagne RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):937-50, May 76

Nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes in Chlamydomonas flagella. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):182-92, 10 Jan 76

Arg-7 mutant X wild-type crosses in Chlamydomonas reinhardi: study of the enzyme produced in diploid strains. Matagne RF. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):209-14, 23 Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synchronized cultures of a cell wall-less mutant of Chylamydomonas reinhardii. Lien T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):189-94, Jun 76

Inhibitor effects during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Determination of transition points in asynchronous cultures. Howell SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):126-35, Oct 75

Eelectron microscopy of zygospore formation in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Cavalier-Smith T. **Protoplasma** 87(4):297-315, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and genetic analysis of mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi defective in gametic differentiation. Goodenough UW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):169-86, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Variations in the carotenoid content of Chlamydomonas reinhardii throughout the cell cycle. Francis GW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):249-54, 28 Aug 75

Absence of pyrimidine dimer excision and repair replication in Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:585-8, 1975

Isolation and characterization of chloroplast 70S and of 80S ribosomes from Chlamydomonas reinhardii: protein synthesis in vitro. Chua NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):163-74, 1973

Spectral properties of system I-deficient mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Possible occurrence of uphill energy transfer. Bennoun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):122-30, 9 JUL 76

Informational complexity of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):249-56, 5 Feb 76

Genetic control of chlorophyll biosynthesis in chlamydomonas: analysis of a mutant affecting synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid. Wang W, et al. **Cell** 6(1):75-84, Sep 75

Turnover of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes during gametogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Martin NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):190-201, 15 Jul 76

Uptake of methylmercury by aquatic organisms from water and food. pp. 61-79. Lock RA.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (35 ref.)

Sensitivity of chloroplast and nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas to myxin. pp. 101-8. Behki RM, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Genes for proteins of chloroplast ribosomes and the evolution of eukaryotic genomes. pp. 111-27. Bogorad L, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Membrane-bound ribosomes in chloroplasts. Possible role in membrane biosynthesis. pp. 53-60. Michaels A, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Cytoplasm--chloroplast interrelationship during biogenesis of chloroplast membrane in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. pp. 171-3. Ohad I.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Phosphorylation of axonemal proteins in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Piperno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2161-7, 10 Apr 76

Trypsin-sensitive photosynthetic activities in chloroplast membranes from Chlamydomonas reinhardi, y-1. Regitz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):247-52, 10 Jan 76

Incorporation of polypeptides into thylakoid membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cyclic variations. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):327-44, May 76

Cautionary note on the use of [methyl-3H]thymidine to measure rates of chloroplast DNA synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dashe SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):215-8, Apr 76

Kinetics and regulation of synthesis of the major polypeptides of thylakoid membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii y-1 at elevated temperatures. Hoober JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):326-37, Aug 76

[Photoreduction of 2,6 dichlorophenol indophenol and ferricyanide by chloroplast fragments from Chlamydomonas] Garnier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1113-6, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating in Chlamydomonas eugametos. A scanning electron microscopical study. Mesland DA. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1-2):31-5, Aug 76

Mating in Chlamydomonas: a system for the study of specific cell adhesion. I. Ultrastructural and electrophoretic analyses of flagellar surface components involved in adhesion. Snell WJ. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):48-69, Jan 76

Mating in Chlamydomonas: a system for the study of specific cell adhesion. II. A radioactive flagella-binding assay for quantitation of adhesion. Snell WJ. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):70-9, Jan 76

Flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: evidence that cycloheximide pulses induce a delay in morphogenesis. Farrell KW. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):639-54, May 76

Chloral hydrate mediated inhibition of cell division and of proton synthesis. McMahon D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):27-31, 31 Jan 76

Calcium couples flagellar reversal to photostimulation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schmidt JA, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):713-5, 19 Aug 76

Induction of synthesis of bacterial protein by excretory product of the alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii y-1. Stegeman WJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):244-6, 18 Sep 75

Phototactic response of Chlamydomonas to flashes of light. I. Response of cell populations. Feinleib ME. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):351-4, May 75

Electron and light microscopy of gametogenesis and gamete fusion in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Cavalier-Smith T. **Protoplasma** 86(1-3):1-18, 1975

Fertilization in Chlamydomonas reinhardi, with special reference to the structure, development, and fate of the choanoid body. Triemer RE, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(1):99-107, 1975

The ultrastructure of fertilization in Chlamydomonas moewusii. Triemer RE, et al. **Protoplasma** 84(3-4):313-25, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival-curve shape and oxygen enhancement ratio at low doses for Chlamydomonas. pp. 107-14. Bryant PE, et al.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Absence of oxygen effect for induction of resistance to ionising radiation. Bryant PE. **Nature** 261(5561):588-90, 17 Jun 76

X-ray-induced division delay in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gruber HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):303-9, May 76

Cell cycle dependent x-ray-induced death in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gruber HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):288-302, May 76

[Lethal and mutagenic effect of gamma rays on the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):64-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Free and membrane-bound chloroplast polyribosomes Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Margulies MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):297-308, 1 Sep 75

Structural repeating units in chromatin. I. Evidence for their general occurrence. Woodcock CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:101-10, Jan 76

Patterns of inheritance of organelle genomes: molecular basis and evolutionary significance. pp. 252–67. Sager R. **In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 B1563 1974g.** (45 ref.)

Proceedings: Development of the photosynthetic apparatus in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y–1 mutant. Cahen D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1190–1, Nov 75

Chloral hydrate causes breakdown of polysomes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi in vivo. Cross J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2637–43, 10 May 76

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Flagellar membranes and the agglutination reaction. Bergman K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):606–22, Dec 75

BALD–2: a mutation affecting the formation of doublet and triplet sets of microtubules in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):480–91, Sep 75

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. III. Cell wall lysis and microfilament–associated mating structure activation in wild–type and mutant strains. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):623–37, Dec 75

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. I. Production of gametes and their fine structure. Martin NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):587–605, Dec 75

Electron microscope studies of the vegetative cellular life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi dangeard in synchronous culture. III. Three–dimensional structures of mitochondria in the cells at intermediate stages of the growth phase of the cell cycle. Osafune T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(4):247–52, 1975

Self–assembly of a plant cell wall in vitro. Hills GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):431–41, 15 Aug 75

Evidence of a large, ramified mitochondrium in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Grobe B, et al. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):291–4, 1975

[About the progress of chloroplast division in chlamydomonas (author's transl)] Ettl H. **Protoplasma** 88(1):75–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the plastids of 3 types of Chlamydomonas reinhardi mutants phenotypically yellow in the light or in darkness] Semenova GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1003–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORAL HYDRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of migraine with isometheptene, acetaminophen, and dichloralphenazone combination: a double–blind, crossover trial. Diamond S. **Headache** 15(4):282–7, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some biochemical effects of chloral hydrate in an infant with a tyrosinemia–like syndrome. Watts RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):875–8, Dec 75

[Generalized allergic reaction to chloralhydrate] Neubauer F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):36–7, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloral hydrate causes breakdown of polysomes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi in vivo. Cross J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2637–43, 10 May 76

Chloral hydrate mediated inhibition of cell division and of proton synthesis. McMahon D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):27–31, 31 Jan 76

[Action of chloral hydrate on human lymphocyte mitosis in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Ultrastructural study] Sentein P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1885–8, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Resistane and tolerance to chlorai hydrate of rats having grown under conditions of the action of skeleto–muscular loads] Rozanova VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):50–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectivity test of chloralhydrate against a reference substance in sleeping disorders of hospitalized psychiatric patients] Volk W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(34):1587–9, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

CHLORALOSE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gastric secretion during anaesthesia and its inhibition by metiamide and other drugs. Schachter M, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):964–5, 15 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CNS depressants: effects on post–synaptic pharmacology. Barker JL. **Brain Res** 92(1):35–55, 4 Jul 75

Neuronally–induced vasodilator response in the splanchnic region of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):878–80, Nov 75

Effects of pentazocine on coronary hemodynamics under pentobarbital or chloralose–urethane anesthesia in dogs. Yusa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):241–5, Mar 76

[Changes induced with neurotropic drugs on evoked responses of the suprasylvian gyrus by pulvinar activation in the cat] Amato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):423–6, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Possible chloralose poisoning in buzzards (author's transl)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1052–3, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxicologic analysis of chloralose. Application to 3 cases of acute intoxication] Gras G, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):371–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLORAMBUCIL

The binding of (3H)chlorambucil to isolated nuclear proteins of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Sellwood SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):649–51, 1975

Aggregation of chlorambucil in vitro may cause misinterpretation of protein binding data. Blakeslee D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):689–92, Jun 75

A chemical approach to studies of the three–dimensional structure of tRNA – alkylation with a reagent covalently bound to a 'peculiar site'. Grachev MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1237–60, 8 AUG 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of intensive versus moderate chemotherapy of lymphocytic lymphomas: a progress report. Ezdinli E, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1060–8, Sep 76

Chlorambucil treatment of frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Grupe WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):746–9, 30 Sep 76

Experimental study of the combined effect of leukeran, degranol and predisolone. Stukov AN. **Neoplasma** 22(2):181–4, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myeloid leukemia appearing in two patients after prolonged continuous chlorambucil treatment for Wegener's granulomatosis. Westberg NG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):373–7, 1976

A chromosome study of patients with uveitis treated with chlorambucil. Reeves BR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):22–3, 4 Oct 75

The Hamman–Rich syndrome following treatment of lymphoma with chlorambucil. **J La State Med Soc** 127(8):311–15, Aug 75

Irreversible bone marrow failure with chlorambucil. Rudd P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):421–9, Dec 75

Teratogenic effects of chlorambucil on in vivo and in vitro organogenesis in mice. Salder TW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):71–8, Aug 75

[Acute leukemia with megakaryoblasts. Incidence following immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Menkès CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2869–71, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A particular risk of prolonged immunosuppressive treatment: a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chlorambucil treatment of severe rheumatoid arhtritis] Cazalis P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):431–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lymphosarcoma with a new chlorambucil ester of prednisolone (Leo 1031) (NSC–134087). Aungst CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):457–60, 1975

METABOLISM

The binding of [3H]chlorambucil to nuclear proteins of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Riches PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):291–9, Oct 75

Binding of chlorambucil with antitumor globulins and its effect on drug and antibody activities. Guclu A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):95–100, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of mixtures and complexes of chlorambucil and antibody on a human melanoma cell line. Vennegoor C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):725–32, Oct 75

Endocytosis of chlorambucil–bound anti–tumor globulin following 'capping' in EL4 lymphoma cells. Guclu A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):229–42, 1975

Inactivation of the DNA template in HeLa cells treated with chlorambucil. Roberts JJ. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):91–102, 15 Jul 75

[Specific modification of phenylalanine:tRNA–ligases of E. coli MRE–600 with N–chlorambucilyl–14c–phenylalanyl–tRNA] Gorshkova II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):509–15, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Behcet disease with chlorambucil. A follow–up report. Mamo JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):580–3, Apr 76

Immunosuppressives in uveitis. A preliminary report of experience with chlorambucil. Dinning WJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):397–403, Aug 75

Treatment of Behcet's disease with chlorambucil. Tricoulis D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):55–7, Jan 76

Comparative evaluation of combined radiation–chlorambucil treatment of ovarian carcinomatosis. Miller SP, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1625–30, Nov 75

Immunochemotherapy of human malignant melanoma with chlorambucil–carrying antibody. Ghose T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):321–6, May 75

Suppression of an AKR lymphoma by antibody and chlorambucil. Ghose T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1353–7, Dec 75

Immunosuppressive treatment of uveitis. Nozik RA, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:305–8, 1976

Treatment of Behcet's disease with chlorambucil. Smulders FM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):347–52, 1975

[Treatment and azathioprine in primary glomerulonephritis. Results of a 'controlled' study] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):655–72, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Waldenstrom's disease associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Double IgM population (lambda and kappa). Response to chlorambucil] Becq–Giraudon B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):137–8, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of immunosuppressive therapy in 78 patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis, treated for at least 4 years] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):399–407, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a cytostatic triple–drug–interval therapy on human germinal epithelium] Weissbach L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(7):299–304, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gestational chorionepithelioma] Gasparri F, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):433–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with macroglobulinemia which responded excellently to chlorambucil] Ota H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1353–61, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of the use of leukeran in rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):101–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the spectrum of free amino acids of blood serum and urine in children with glomerulonephritis treated with prednisolone, leukeran and anabolic steroids] Gnateiko OZ. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):24–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Vakulenko EF. **Vrach Delo** (9):55–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Controlled therapy using coumarins and chlorambucil in endo–and extracapillary focal glomerulonephritis] Mota Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):821–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Lindqvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):404–6, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHLORAMINES

Lack of development, factor of congenital ureterohydronephrosis. Gabriel–Robez O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):537–42, 1975

In vitro RNA iodination with the aid of chloramine T. Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):234–40, Sep 76

Iodination of zeta protein by lactoperoxidase. Chloroperoxidase and chloramine T. Jone C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):16–20, 12 Jan 76

Comparison between human 125I–labelled TSH labelled with lactoperoxidase or chloramine–T; advantages in the use of enzymically labelled antigen in a radioimmunoassay for human TSH. Burrin JM. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):153–9, 1 Jul 76

Transformations of penicillins: reactions with chloramine T. Cambell MM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1208–12, 1975

Chloramine mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis. Shih KL, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1141–3, 11 Jun 76

[Preparation of 125 iodine–labelled insulin and glucagon with improved immunoreactivity using chloramin T with the exclusion of metabisulphite] Ziegler M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the development of chloramine induced pulmonary edema in rabbits in various age periods] Arshavskaia EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):26–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of chloramine T in dairy products. van Gils WF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):285–6, 28 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloramine on Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Lu Shih K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):934–45, Mar 76

125I labeling of fibrinogen by the Chloramine–T–method without protein denaturation. Lazewatsky JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):373–81, Mar 76

TOXICITY

[Effect of chlorine and chloramines contained in drinking water on animal body] Maziarka S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):123–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Prescribing of chloramphenicol in ambulatory practice. An epidemiologic study among Tennessee Medicaid recipients.

Ray WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):266–70, Mar 76
Letter: Prescribing of chloramphenicol. Vance MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):125, Jul 76
A chemical approach to studies of the three-dimensional structure of tRNA – alkylation with a reagent covalently bound to a 'peculiar site'. Grachev MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1237–60, 8 AUG 75
In vitro release of chloramphenicol from different suppository bases. Kassem AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):472–5, Jul 75
[The liberation of solubilized drugs fromsalve bases. 2. The effect of a solubilizing agent in the presence of Span 60 on the liberation of chloramphenicol from emulsion ointments] Kubis A. **Pharmazie** 31(3):188–90, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Chloramphenicol] Sompolinsky D. **Harefuah** 88(11):528–31, 1 Jun 75 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Flocculation-deflocculation behavior of chloramphenicol in aqueous solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone/ionic surfactants (author's transl)] Otsuka A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):110–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of the efficacy of chloramphenicol and a combination of chloramphenicol, broxyquinoline and brobanzoxaldine in the treatment of enteric fever. Edibam BM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):587–91, Jul 75
Combined cancer chemotherapy with cyclophoshamide and an inducer of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes (cytochrome P-450) in tumor-bearing rats. Oira S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):341–50, Aug 75
[Purulent meningitis treated by high doses of chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Duniewicz M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):360–3, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the action of ointment in 393-S-12 chronic cutaneous ulcers] Torres V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):61–5, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia in Isreal: evaluation of the etiological role of chloramphenicol on a community-wide basis. Modan B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):441–5, Nov–Dec 75
Haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Report of a case of thrombotic microangiopathy. Chawhan RN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(328):136–40, May 75
Letter: Chloramphenicol today. Keeney RE. **JAMA** 234(10):1016, 8 Dec 75
A case of depigmentation following the use of eye drops and steroid ointment. Kikuchi I, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):145–50, 30 Sep 75
Editorial: Ear drops and iatrogenic deafness. **Med J Aust** 2(16):626, 18 Oct 75
Drug-induced aplastic anaemia in Sweden with special reference to chloramphenicol. Böttiger LE. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:127–31, Oct 74
Aplastic anaemia following chloramphenicol therapy in Hamburg and surrounding districts. Hausmann K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:131–6, Oct 74
Follow-up studies in chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anaemia. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:136–42, Oct 74
Chloramphenicol symposium. Introduction. Keiser G. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:13–5, Oct 74
Blood dyscrasias attributed to chloramphenicol: a review of 641 published and unpublished cases. Polak BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:123–6, Oct 74
Drug-induced agranulocytosis. A survey of twenty-three episodes. Mintz U, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):205–8, 1975
[Letter: Use of chloramphenicol not advisable in veterinary medicine (author's transl)] Jaartsvelt FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):518, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Letter: Chloramphenicol or tetracycline as antibiotics in selective media for studies on fungi (author's transl)] Mol H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(1):37–8, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Letter: Chloramphenicol or tetracycline as antibiotics in selective media for studies on fungi (author's transl)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(21):1160–2, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Letter: Use of chloramphenicol not advisable in veterinary medicine? (author's transl)] van Os JL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):999–1000, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lymphoblastic leukemia caused by chloramphenicol] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):197–200, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proof of a chloramphenicol-allergy in a lymphocyte transformation test] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):612–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood damage due to chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol] Beck EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(34):1078–80, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side-effects of chloramphenicol therapy] Schreiber G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(12):631–6, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Course and prognosis of aplastic anemia induced by chloramphenicol] Manny N, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):507–9, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Studies on the inhibitory action of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol upon erythropoiesis. 1. Effect on hematopoietic stem cells (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):507–13, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myelo-optico-neuropathy probably due to chloramphenicol--an autopsy case] Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytopenic syndromes following chloramphenicol administration] Maj S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):533–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vasogenic anaphylactic purpura following chloramphenicol administration] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1999–2003, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nicolau's syndrome] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1321–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sub-shock state brought on by epidermic test for chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Kozáková M. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):82–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Light sensitive chloramphenicol analogues. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(6):662–6, 1975
Chloramphenicol binding site with analogues of chloramphenicol and puromycin. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):439–43, Oct 75
4-Denitro-4-azido-chloramphenicol as a 'photoaffinity label'. Seela F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1185–6, Jul 75
Separation of some chloramphenicol intermediates by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):472–4, 21 Jan 76
The chloramphenicol receptor site in Escherichia coli in vivo affinity labeling by monoidoamphenicol. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):171–84, 25 Feb 76
Comparative metabolic effects of chloramphenicol analogues. Manyan DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):520–7, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Janssen G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):266–9, 12 Nov 75
An enzymatic assay for chloramphenicol with partially purified chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Daigneault R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):515–22, May 76
[Residues in hog carcasses following therapeutic administration of chloramphenicol] Schmidt U. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):37–40, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Determination of chloramphenicol and vitamin C in drug combinations using gas chromatography and non-aqueous titrimetry] Grieco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):817–23, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Colorimetric determination of chloramphenicol and its palmitate in pharmaceuticals] Przyborowski L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):223–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of levomycetin in the aerosol preparation, 'Levovinysol'] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):695–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of the mechanisms of levomycetin inactivation by the palgue causative agent and Escherichia coli with episomal and chromosomal resistance. The enzymatic acetylation of levomycetin] Korobeinik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):817–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of chloramphenicol in Streptomyces sp. 3022a. Identification of p-amino-L-phenylalanine as a product from the action of arylamine synthetase on chorismic acid. Jones A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):237–44, Feb 76
A plasmid involved in chloramphenicol production in Streptomyces venezuelae: evidence from genetic mapping. Akagawa H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):336–46, Oct 75
[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate stimulation of chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase synthesis in bacterial cellular systems] Boichenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):65–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Chloramphenicol plasma levels in horses, cattle and sheep after oral and intramuscular administration. De Corte-Baeten K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):704–12, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Chloramphenicol antibody causing interference in antibody detection and identification tests. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):174–7, Mar–Apr 76

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and metabolism of sulphafurazole and chloramphenicol in rats with intestinal occlusion. Venho VMK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):87–96, Jul 76
Pharmacokinetics of hexobarbital, sulphadimidine and chloramphencoliin neonatal and young pigs. Svendsen O. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):1–14, 1976
Letter to the editor: Chloramphenicol metabolism in children with PCM. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):327–8, Apr 76
Chloramphenicol metabolism in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):977–81, Sep 75
Comparison of bioavailability of two chloramphenicol preparations in dogs after intramuscular injection. Bergt G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1481–2, Oct 75
Distribution of chloramphenicol in some tissues and extravascular fluids of dogs after oral administration. Watson AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):557–9, May 76
Genetic recombination in a chloramphenicol-producing strain of Streptomyces species 3022a. Francis MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1151–9, Aug 75
Metabolism of thiamphenicol and comparative studies of its urinary and biliary excretion with chloramphenicol in various species. Uesugi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2714–22, Nov 74
The influence of furosemide on the renal excretion of chloramphenicol and its metabolites. Schück O, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1434–6, 15 Dec 75
Covalent binding of chloramphenicol as a biochemical basis for chloramphenicol-induced bone marrow damage. pp. 173–80. Krishna G, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**
Proceedings: Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacteriophage-carried bacterial R factor DNA in extracts of human blood platelets. Carmielli T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1200, Nov 75
Biotransformation of antibiotics. I. Acylation of chloramphenicol by spores of Streptomyces griseus isolated from the Egyptian soil . El-Kersh TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):292–302, Mar 76
Chloramphenicol acetylation in Streptomyces. Shaw WV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):159–66, May 76
The chloramphenicol receptor site in Escherichia coli in vivo affinity labeling by monoidoamphenicol. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):171–84, 25 Feb 76
Effect of surfactant monomers on chloramphenicol association to an albumin-lecithin complex: a model for modified drug absorption. Alhaique F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):811–7, Nov 75
Comparison of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol metabolism. Dettli L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:17–22, Oct 74
Covalent binding of drugs to tissue macromolecules as a biochemical mechanism of drug toxicities with special emphasis on chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Krishna G. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:73–7, Oct 74
The inhibition and stimulation of chloramphenicol conjugation by drugs. Remmer H. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:28–32, Oct 74
[Residues of chloramphenicol in the calf organism following parenteral administration of the Czechoslovak preparation Chronicin inj] Maliková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):175–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local antibiotic therapy and bone repair] Opdecam P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):589–96, Sep-Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Excretion of chloramphenicol in the milk after oral and parenteral administration in lactating cows] De Corte-Baeten K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):231–3, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study correlating endometrial biopsies and vaginal cytology in one hundred tubectomized women. Mehta P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):330–3, Jul–Aug 75
The effect of phenylbutazone and chloramphenicol on phagocytosis of radiolabelled Candida albicans by human monocytes cultured in vitro. Odegaard A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):37–44, Feb 76
The effect of chronic administration of a topical antibiotic on the conjunctival flora. Binder PS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1429–35, Nov 75
Stability of Escherichia coli membrane proteins during chloramphenicol treatment. Bacchus AN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):387–9, Sep 75
Rapid microbiological assay for chloramphenicol and tetracyclines. Louie TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):874–8, Jun 76
Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):137–9, Jan 76
Influences of media and inocula on the in vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to co-trimoxazole, ampicillin, penicillin, and chloramphenicol. Marks MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):657–63, Dec 75
Oxolinic acid in the treatment of typhoid fever due to chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Salmonella typhi. Sanford JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):387–92, Mar 76
Chloramphenicol binding site with analogues of chloramphenicol and puromycin. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):439–43, Oct 75
Treatment of Salmonella-Arizona-infected turtle eggs with terramycin and chloromycetin by the temperature-differential egg dip method. Siebeling RJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):791–9, Nov 75
Effect of chloramphenicol and starvation for an essential amino acid on the synthesis and decay of T4 bacteriophage-specific messengers transcribed from early and quasi-late promoters. Baros A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):415–27, Aug 75
Characterization of rat liver mitochondria depleted of inner

membrane components by chloramphenicol treatment of regenerating rat liver. Fisher RJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):611–7, Feb 76

Chloramphenicol resistant mitochondrial protein synthesis in Crithidia fasciculata. Hill RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):392–9, Oct 75

Effect of chloramphenicol and starvation for an essential amino acid on polypeptide and polyribonucleotide synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Witmer HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):406–14, Aug 75

Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the formation of mitochondrial-specific thymidine kinase isozymes in HeLa(BU25) cells. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):1–7, 3 Nov 75

Effect of protein-synthesis inhibitors on testosterone production in rat testis interstitial tissue and Leydig-cell preparations. Cooke BA, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):413–8, Sep 75

Differential sensitivity to antibiotics of trp mRNA synthesis originating at the trp promoter and the lambda promoter. Ihara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):212–22, 3 May 76

Effect of chloramphenicol on early mRNA synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Takeda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):73–82, 12 Sep 75

Biochemical and cytological studies of mitochondrial development in chloramphenicol-induced rice coleoptiles. Vartapetian BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):357–68, 5 Dec 75

ATPase complex and oxidative phosphorylation in chloramphenicol-induced megamitochondria from mouse liver. Wagner T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):284–96, 11 Dec 75

Chloramphenicol induced inhibition of platelet protein synthesis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Agam G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):53–9, May 76

Residual marrow damage: possible explanation for idiosyncrasy to chloramphenicol. Morley A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):525–31, Apr 76

Tolerance to morphine-induced calcium depletion in regional brain areas: characterization with reserpine and protein synthesis inhibitors. Ross DH. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):431–7, Nov 75

The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on meiotic zoosporogenesis and mitotic gametogenesis in Ulva mutabilis. Hoxmark RC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):553–61, Dec 75

The resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to chloramphenicol. Ingram JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1185–91, Aug 75

Subchronic effects of chloramphenicol on the hemopoietic system of cats. Teske RH, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(1):19–23, Jan 76

Suppression of graft-versus-host reactions by D- and L-chloramphenicol. Lipsky JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):278–82, May 76

In vitro sensitivity of enteric bacteria to epicillin, chloramphenicol, ampicillin and furazolidone. Solomon S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):229–32, 1976

Exocrine pancreatic function in man after treatment with oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol. Fleischer K. **Digestion** 14(2):108–16, 1976

Leishmania tarentolae: streptomycin and chloramphenicol resistance of promastigotes. Wagner KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):222–33, Apr 76

Inhibition of respiration and of respiratory development by different doses of chloramphenicol in frog embryos (Rana pipiens). Lamy L, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1341–3, 15 Nov 75

Respiratory inhibition and reversible fusion of frog blastomeres. Mounts P, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1343–5, 15 Nov 75

The chloramphenicol resistance of a chloramphenicol-degrading soil bacterium. Haag R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):62–4, 15 Mar 76

Affinity and hydrophobic chromatography of three variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferases specified by R factors in Escherichia coli. Zaidenzaig Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):266–71, 1 Mar 76

Mechanism of increased rate of appearance of highly streptomycin-resistant and chloramphenicol-resistant variants in E coli R+. pp. 171–7. Hubáček J, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Staphylococcal plasmids carrying tetracycline and chloramphenicol resistance. pp. 153–64. Inoue M, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Biochemical mechanisms of chloramphenicol resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 515–23. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Demonstration of R factors with chloramphenicol resistance in Salmonella strains isolated from domestic animals. pp. 253–60. Terakado N, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Effect of different antibiotics on the presence of a chloroplast-specific elongation factor in Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 47–51. Ciferri O, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in infections by anaerobic gram negative bacilli. pp. 255–60. Garcia JA, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Ascorbic acid metabolism in mice treated with tetracycline & chloramphenicol. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):567–9, Nov 75

Deposits of mucosubstances on the cornea by topical chloramphenicol: an electron microscopic study. Mitsui Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):211–3, Mar 76

Mechanism of chloramphenicol-resistance mediated by kR102 factor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):176–80, Feb 76

Effect of chloramphenicol on the electron systems in Ustilago cynodontis. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1063–9, Sep 76

Inheritance of low-level resistance to penicillin, tetracycline, and chloramphenicol in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):740–9, Nov 75

Beta-Galactosidase messenger RNA made during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis is not translated. Ennis HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2854–60, 10 May 76

Cytoplasmic transfer of chloramphenicol resistance in human tissue culture cells. Wallace DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):174–88, Oct 75

Extrachromosomal DNA in chloramphenicol resistant myxococcus strains. Brown NL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):63–8, Mar 76

Inhibition of protein synthesis by D-threo-chloramphenicol in the laboratory and nodule forms of Rhizobium lupini. Coventry DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):69–75, Sep 75

R factor tetracycline and chloramphenicol resistance in Escherichia coli K12 cmlB mutants. Foster TJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):303–10, Oct 75

Loss of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by erythromycin and chloramphenicol. Stone AB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):150–6, Nov 75

Analysis of bacteriophage T4 chloramphenicol RNA by DNA-RNA hybridization and by cell-free protein synthesis, and the effect of Escherichia coli polarity-suppressing alleles on its synthesis. Young ET. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):393–424, 15 Aug 75

Muscle relaxant properties of chloramphenicol. Banerjee S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):704–8, May 76

Effects of chemotherapeutics on bacterial ecology in the water of ponds and the intestinal tracts of cultured fish, ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Aoki T. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):7–12, Feb 75

Letter: Chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus. Kattan S. **Lancet** 1(7963):814, 10 Apr 76

Chloramphenicol-a possible role in the treatment of leukaemia? Schwarz MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):687–90, 8 May 76

Different effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):331–9, May 76

Effects of different alleles of the E. coli K12 pol A gene on the replication of non-transferring plasmids. Grindley NDF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):311–8, 2 Feb 76

Cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to chloramphenicol resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Gunatilleke IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):269–76, 1975

Phenotypic instability in a tif-1 mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Recessiveness of the tif-1 mutation. Hayes W. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):67–9, 10 Aug 76

Effect of chloramphenicol and the recB gene product on DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli K12 strains defective in DNA ligase. Morse LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):79–82, 10 Aug 76

Mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae resistant to several antibiotics. Smith HW. **Nature** 259(5541):307–8, 29 Jan 76

Chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol and cycloheximide as tools for the measurement of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro during organogenesis of rat embryos. Jager E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):161–73, 24 Sep 75

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. 1. Effects of chloramphenicol infusion on the synthesis of cytochrome oxidase and DNA in rat embryos during late organogenesis. Oerter D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):175–89, 24 Sep 75

Stimulation of rat liver regeneration by chloramphenicol. Kužela S, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):563–4, 1975

On the influence of chloramphenicol on the induction of lung adenomas by urethane in mice. Shabad LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):347–54, 1975

The influence of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on rat serum proteins. Mortara G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):193–5, 1975

Ultrastructural-morphometric studies on the rat liver and adrenocortical cell mitochondria after chloramphenicol administration. Oberholzer M, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):29–36, 1975

Comparative effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol on haemopoiesis and lymphocyte transformation in vitro in man. Burgio GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:88–94, Oct 74

Resistance of Gram-positive bacteria to chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol: occurrence and genetic basis. Kayser FH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:79–83, Oct 74

Chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol: action on Friend-virus-transformed erythroblasts stimulated to differentiate in vitro. Knolle P. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:104–7, Oct 74

Comparative aspects of the action of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on bacterial ribosomes. Remmer H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:50–3, Oct 74

Chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol induced lymphocyte blastogenesis depression. Ugazio AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:94–6, Oct 74

The effect of chloramphenicol on mitochondrial protein synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Weiss H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:69–73, Oct 74

Comparative metabolic effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in mammalian cells. Yunis AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:60–5, Oct 74

Acquisition of a determinant for chloramphenicol resistance by coliphage lambda. Gottesman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5041–5, Dec 75

[Acute tolerance and time changes in ketamine-induced sleep under the effect of phenobarbital and chlorophenicol. Experimental study] Carlos García R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):57–67, Jan 76

Evaluation of chloramphenicol (chlorocide) sensitivity of pathogenic agents isolated from adult patients treated at the department for infectious diseases (from January 1967 to October 1972). Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(3):108–10, 1975

Effects of chloramphenicol on Tilazol (CI-744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):764–71, Jun 76

Biochemical, immunochemical and immunobiological properties of a chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi strain isolated in Mexico. Joó I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):470–85, Dec 75

[Influence of the biological activity of substances on the puerperal period and fertility of cows] Konstantinov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pneumococci resistant to tetracycline and chloramphenicol as a cause of fatal pleuropneumonia] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):353–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfer of the tetracycline-chloramphenicol plasmid in Clostridium perfringens] Sebald M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):317–9, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on sleep of the mouse] Kitahama K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1522–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supppression of paradoxical sleep by chloramphenicol. Absence of effect by thiamphenicol] Petitjean F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1236–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the Rhodotorula rubra cell wall. VII Influence of chloramphenicol on its morphology and phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Touimi-Benjelloun A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):403–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Preliminary study of chloramphenicol resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Abdel-Sayed S, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):232–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[On the inhibitory effect of chloramphenicol on mitochondrial protein synthesis as a possible cause of its selective toxic side effects (author's transl)] Summ HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):28–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of chloramphenicol treatment of drinking water on the staphylococcal flora of the air of a laying hen battery] Müller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):240–43, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of chloramphenicol on barbiturate anesthesia in the dog] Ivascu I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):492–3, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chloramphenicol on in vitro colony forming cell (CFC) (author's transl)] Hara H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):503–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticosteroids and antibiotics on the cornea: a study by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Takashima R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):639–51, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance of Streptococcus] Nitahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):105, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of tetracycline (TC) and chloramphenicol (CP) resistant R factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ohara Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):190, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Control of the host chromosome replication by plasmid. II. Resumption of replication of Hfr (R6K) under the influence of high temperature and chloramphenicol] Sotomura M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):186, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of stem cells in aplastic anemia (2)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):474–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of antiseptic-antibiotic mixtures on some previously tested microbial strains] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):299–304, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interference of chloramphenicol with some cytoplasmatic

enzyme systems] Anastasiu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):107–11, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of trypsin on the activity of tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin] Belizhenko GG. **Antibiotiki** (9):823–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the joint action of lysozyme and the antibiotics, tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin, on Staphylococcus aureus] Belizhenko GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):354–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antibacterial action of levomycatin in a 40% solution of hexamethylenetetramine] Ivanova LD. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):334–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral mechanism of the action of levomycetin on intestinal motor function] Kudriashova AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):545–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the pharmacological properties and safety of a solution of levomycetin in hexamethylene tetramine for intravenous administration] Loginov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):891–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levomycetin on the microflora artificially introduced into the intestines of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1024–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid on tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin activity] Velizhenko GG. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):610–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of rna synthesis by chloramphenicol] Shchakupov RC, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):263–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levomycetin (chloramphenicol) on the biosynthesis of membrane proteins, structure and some functions of Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacterial membranes] Zhukova IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):775–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to levomycetin and activity of several enzymes in Escherichia coli and the agent of plague] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol during the last 16 years] Banfi A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):13–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemic of chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi. A cultural factor involved in a Mexican locality] Cortés AG, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 35(1):67–75, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typhoid fever due to Salmonella typhi resistant to chloramphenicol. First cases in Chile (author's transl)] Virgilio R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):737–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Letter: Overdoses of chloramphenicol. Thompson WL, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):149–50, 13 Oct 75

[Fatal acute chloramphenicol poisoning in a toddler] Polívka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(12):590–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the antibiotical activity of gamma-irradiation products of chloramphenicol. Goto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2352–8, Oct 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Antibiotics again. Turk DC. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1276, 22 May 76

'A comparison of clindamycin or chloramphenicol in obstetric–gynecologic infections'. pp. 307–13. Ledger WJ, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia and empyema in an infant. Rubinstein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1121–3, Nov 75

Five year experience of antibiotic and chemotherapy of urticaria. Ottolenghi F. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):7–12, Jan–Apr 74

Comparative clinical trial of co-trimoxazole, furazolidone and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Samantaray SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):577–83, Sep 75

Antibiotics and the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak in 1964. Brodie J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):191–203, Apr 76

Prospective evaluation of treatment of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):542–8, Apr 76

Comparative trial of amoxycillin and chloramphenicol in treatment of typhoid fever in adults. Pillay N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):333–4, 23 Aug 75

Therapy of infections in neutropenic patients: results with gentamicin in combination with cephalothin or chloramphenicol. Valdivieso M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):99–108, 1976

Personal method of the treatment of Haemophilus influenzai meningitis in children. Lorber J. **Neuropaediatrie** 5(4):353–7, Nov 74

Foreign bodies in the eyes. Adam P, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1444–6, 11 Sep 75

Relapse of Hemophilus influenzae type b meningitis after combined antibiotic therapy: report of a case. Feldman WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):387–91, Mar 76

Co-operative study of patients treated with thiamphenicol. Comparative study of patients treated with chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Keiser G. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:143–5, Oct 74

Co-trimoxazole compared to chloramphenicol in the treatment of enteric fever. Uwaydah M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):123–6, 1975

The treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers with co-trimoxazole in a comparative trial with chloramphenicol. Jonsson M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):81–4, 1976

[Our experience with the treatment of early syphilis with chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Danda J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):106–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the course of neonatal jaundice] Havelka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(4):168–70, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Correct use of chloramphenicol] van Miert AS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(1):35–6, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of chloramphenicol in veterinary medicine (author's transl)] van Ulsen FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):69–80, 15 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Discussion of the therapeutic scheme] Calamy G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):49–51, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acne vulgaris] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1032–3, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Indications for chloramphenicol] von Loewenich V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1679, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Meningitis caused by ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae] Dimitriu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):225–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Trial of an enzymatic preparation in the treatment of various ulcerative processes] Maiques Nadal V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):67–72, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity with chloramphenicol—an electron microscopic study. Kuroda S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):39–46, 1975

Evaluation of a possible action of chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol on microsomal/ribosomal protein synthesis from rat embryos. pp. 542–9. Uehlin M, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Ototoxicity of chloramphenicol ear drops with propylene glycol as solvent. Morizono T, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):634–8, 18 Oct 75

The interference of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol with the biogenesis of mitochondria in animal tissues. A possible clue to the toxic action. Nijhof W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:53–9, Oct 74

Effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on mitochondrial components and the possible relationship to drug toxicity. Oerter D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:65–8, Oct 74

[Experimental studies on neurotoxicity of ethambutol and chloramphenicol – pathological and macroautoradiographic studies] Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):592–601, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Comparison of renal excretion of chloramphenicol in patients with chronic pyelonephritis, glomerulonephritis and polycystic kidneys. Prát V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):71–5, Mar 76

Gas chromatographic determination and gas chromatographic–mass sepectrometric analysis of chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and their metabolites. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):355–64, 3 Sep 75

[Elimination of drugs by residual nephrons] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(7):654–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental study on contact dermatitis due to herbicides sodium chlorate and sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate. Matsushita T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(4):170–5, 31 Dec 75

Skin disorders caused by herbicides sodium chlorate and sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate. Matsushita T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(4):164–9, 31 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molybdenum and chlorate resistant mutants in Escherichia coli K12. Dubourdieu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):766–73, 7 Jun 76

Chlorate toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans: the selection and characterisation of chlorate resistant mutants. Cove DJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(2):191–203, Apr 76

A novel method for isolating chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12 by anaerobic selection on a lactate plus fumarate medium. Lambdren PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):173–6, Mar 76

Decreased virulence of chlorate-resistant Salmonella typhimurium. Speck WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):90–2, Jul 76

Chlorate toxicity in Aspergillus nidulans. Studies of mutants altered in nitrate assimilation. Cove DJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):147–59, 23 Jul 76

CHLORDAN

Susceptibility to insecticides of Lasioderma serricorne (F.) (Coleoptera anobiidae) grown on vitamin-deficient diets. Saxena SC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):53–61, Feb 76

Structural elucidation of the chlordene isomer constituents of technical chlordane. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):882–6, Sep–Oct 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of electroshock on the chlordane-treated rat] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** (4):591–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insecticides and blood dyscrasias. Chlordane exposure and self-limited refractory megaloblastic anemia. Furie B, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1720–2, 19 Apr 76

Letter: Chlordane. Collins IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(20):762, 15 May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of environmental distribution and fate of hexachlorocyclopentadiene, chlordene, heptachlor, and heptachlor expoxide in a laboratory model ecosystem. Lu PY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):967–73, Sep–Oct 75

ANALYSIS

The identification of trace levels of organic pollutants in human tissues: compounds related to chlordane/heptachlor exposure. pp. 265–80. Sovocool GW, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of technical chlordane residues in food crops: interpretation of analytical data. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1051–61, Sep 75

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of enzyme induction induced by chlordan. IV. Influence of various types of stress in mice induced by chlordan] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):277–88, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation on the acute toxic effect of chlordane on the serum proteins of Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Karel AK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):287–92, May 75

On effect of chlordane on the blood glucose and of glucose administration on the acute chlordane toxicity in Meriones hurrianae Jerdon, the indian desert gerbil. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):593–600, May 76

Effects of chlordane pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Stenger RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):144–53, Aug 75

TOXICITY

Acute chlordane toxicity on the serum alkaline phosphatase activity of Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Karel AK. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):63–8, Feb 76

Chlordane: effects on several estuarine organisms. Parrish PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):485–94, Jan 76

Carcinogenicity of heptachlor and chlordane. Epstein SS. **Sci Total Environ** 6(2):103–54, Sep 76

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of anti-anxiety drugs: a report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 215(1286):230–3, Aug 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloriazepoxide withdrawal in the neonate. Athinarayanan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):212–3, 15 Jan 76

Hiccups following ingestion of oral chlordiazepoxide. Winstead DK. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):719, Jun 76

[Drugs and the fetus. Anxiolytic agents. Meprobamate and chlordiazepoxide] Rise A. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):1004–6, 21 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Comparative findings concerning the effect of elenium and seduxen on the cardiovascular system] Raĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):282–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of chlordiazepoxide in dosage forms and biological fluids with fluorescamine. Stewart JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1182–5, Jul 76

Determination of major impurity in chlordiazepoxide formulations and drug substance. French WN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1545–7, Sep 75

BLOOD

Clinical pharmacokinetics of chlordiazepoxide. pp. 127–39. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974. (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Influence of magnesium and aluminum hydroxide mixture on chlordiazepoxide absorption. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):234–9, Feb 76

Bioavailability of two preparations of chlordiazepoxide. Smith TC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):204–10, Aug 76

Clinical pharmacokinetics of chlordiazepoxide. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):34–5, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of three benzodiazepines and of meprobamate on the action of smooth muscle stimulants on the guinea-pig ileum. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):18–21, Sep 75

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, CNS stimulants and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):190–6, Jun 75

Effect of two weeks' treatment with chlordiazepoxide or flupenthixole, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1088–92, Jul 75

Benzodiazepines and central glycine receptors. Curtis DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):307–11, Mar 76

Diazepam and chlordiazepoxide: powerful GABA antagonsits in explants of rat cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 107(1):176–9, 30 Apr 76

On the interaction between thyroid hormones and the tranquillisers Librium® and Valium®. El-Hazmi MA. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):211–21, 1 Sep 75

Long term after-effects of psychoactive drugs on animal behaviour. pp. 343–53. Steinberg H, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Serum creatine phosphokinase concentrations after intramuscular chlordiazepoxide and its solvent. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):118–21, Feb–Mar 76

Modification of the punishing effects of psychoactive drugs in rats by previous drug experience. Cappell H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):347–56, Jun 75

Effects of d-amphetamine, chlorpromazine, and chlordiazepoxide on intercurrent behavior during spaced-responding schedules. Smith JB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):241–8, Sep 75

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with chlordiazepoxide and its N-nitroso derivative in a host-mediated assay. Krafft S, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):333–6, Feb 76

Caffeine and chlordiazepoxide: effects on motor activity in the chronic thalamic rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):285–96, 24 Sep 75

Comparison between chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment and shock removal in a conflict situation in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):99–101, Feb 76

Effect of chlordiazepoxide on schedule-controlled responding and schedule-induced drinking. Bacotti AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):299–304, Mar 76

Extinction-induced mirror responding as a baseline for studying drug effects on aggression. Moore MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):99–102, Jan 76

The mechanism of anti-muricidal effects of chlordiazepoxide. Quenzer LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):567–71, Jul–Aug 75

Chlordiazepoxide and preference for free food in rats. Tye NC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1149–51, Nov–Dec 75

Chlordiazepoxide and isolation induced timidity in rats. Einon D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):83–5, 14 Oct 75

Chlordiazepoxide (librium)-induced changes in intraspecific attack and selected non-agonistic behaviors in male Siamese fighting fish. Figler MH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):139–45, 28 May 75

Chlordiazepoxide effects on reactions to novelty and activity with and without prior drug experience. Hughes RN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):289–92, 19 Jun 75

Response suppression in rats: a comparison of response-contingent and noncontingent punishment and the effect of the minor tranquilizer, chlordiazepoxide. Huppert FA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):67–75, 14 Oct 75

Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam induced mouse killing by rats. Leaf RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):23–8, 14 Oct 75

Effects of scopolamine, physostigmine and chlordiazepoxide on punished and extinguished water consumption in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):263–9, 19 Jun 75

The effects of tranquillizing drugs on timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):153–6, 31 Oct 75

The effects of chlordiazepoxide on the development of adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):499–505, Aug 75

Stimulatory effects of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam and oxazepam on the drug-metabolizing enzymes in microsomes. Jabłońska JK, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):103–11, Sep 75

[Animal studies of the mutual effect of acetone and certain tranquilling agents — chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Postolache V, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):53–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tranquilizers (diazepam and chlordiazepoxide) on the blood supply and activity of the heart] Chichikanov GG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):303–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in experiments on non-narcotized animals] Rozonov IuB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elenium and related benzodiazepine derivatives on certain functions of the nervous system] Furman IuN. **Vrach Delo** (2):9–11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Study of the effect of centrophenoxine on experimental animals poisoned with chlordiazepoxide] Mirchev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):225–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of method of extracorporeal hemosorption in treatment of experimental acute poisoning] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):3–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in children with accidental elenium poisoning] Neudakhin EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):83, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anxiety in schizophrenia. The responses to chlordiazepoxide in an intensive design study. Kellner R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1246–54, Oct 75

The neurologist's use of rating scales, EEG, and tranquilizers in dealing with hysterical symptoms. Peters J. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1–12):85–6, Apr 74–Mar 75

A controlled trial of chlormethiazole and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the acute withdrawal phase of alcoholism. McGrath SD. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:81–90, Apr 75

Drug treatment in a rehabilitation center for chronic alcoholics. Lowenstam I. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):431–4, Aug 75

[Letter: Pharmacotherapy in alcoholism] Hartviksen I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):257–8, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Differentiated use of elenium and seduxen in young patients during the postinfarct period] Prokudin VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):282–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORELLA

The cryopreservation of Chlorella. 1. Interactions of rate of cooling, protective additive and warming rate. Morris GJ. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):57–62, Feb 76

The cryopreservation of Chlorella. 2. Effect of growth temperature on freezing tolerance. Morris GJ. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):309–12, 1 Apr 76

Chlorella as an indicator for detection of microorganisms producing phytotoxic substances. Muromtzev GS, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:672–4, 1975

Symbiosis in Paramecium Bursaria. Karakashian MW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):145–73, 1975 (25 ref.)

Uptake, recognition and maintenance of symbiotic Chlorella by Hydra viridis. Muscatine L, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):175–203, 1975 (63 ref.)

[Letter: Duration of chlorophyll a fluorescence in Chlorella cells in relation to temperature] Sorokin EM. **Biofizika** 20(5):941–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semilethal spotted mutants of Chlorella] Shabanova EA. **Genetika** 11(11):46–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[On the essential oil of green algae. I. The oils of the genus Chlorella (author's transl)] Liersch R. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):353–6, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometry of individual Chlorella cells] Belianin VN, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):848–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of various aroclor fractions on the productivity of chlorella pyrenoidosa. Hawes ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):588–90, May 76

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in phytotoxic piperidinoacetanilides. Barth A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:467–72, 1975

[Changes in the paramagnetic properties of Chlorella exposed to toxic chemical compounds] Apasheva LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):723–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blue light photoreactivation of nitrate reductase from green algae and higher plants. Aparicio PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1071–7, 21 Jun 76

Ribonucleotide reductase activity in green algae. Feller W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):752–8, 7 Jun 76

Nitrate reductase from Chlorella vulgaris. Reaction with manganese (III) pyrophosphate and with ferric o-phenanthroline. Funkhouser EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):225–8, 1 JUL 76

Properties of enzyme fraction A from Chlorella and copurification of 3' (2'), 5'-biphosphonucleoside 3' (2')-phosphohydrolase, adenosine 5'phosphosulfate sulfohydrolase and adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate cyclase activities. Lik-Shing Tsang M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):113–21, 17 May 76

[Comparative study of glutamate dehydrogenases of Chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1237–45, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome f from Chlorella pyrenoidosa Pringsheim 82 T] Mutuskin AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):423–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on some growth parameters of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):670–7, Jun 76

The effects of various aroclor fractions on the population growth of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Hawes ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):14–8, Jan 76

The effects of mirex and methoxychlor on the growth and productivity of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Kricher JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):617–20, Nov 75

[Quantum productivity of different areas of the spectrum during cultivation of an asynchronous Chlorella culture] Brandt AB, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):859–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light of different spectral composition on pigment accumulation, productivity and effectiveness of use of absorbed energy in photosynthesis during the developmental cycle of Chlorella] Brandt AB, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):862–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum productivity of a Chlorella synchronous culture in different spectral regions] Brandt AB, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):180, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of urea by bacteria and algae in mass algal cultures. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):231–6, 1975

5-Methylcytosine in Chlorelle pyrenoidosa DNAs. Bayen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):273–80, 19 May 76

Inhibition of oxygen evolution following illumination of Chlorella cells with far-red light. Bennoun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):180–5, 11 Nov 75

Inhibition by ammonium chloride of the oxygen yield of photosynthesis. Delrieu MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):176–88, 9 JUL 76

Correlation between flash-induced oxygen evolution and fluorescence yield kinetics in the 0 to 16 mus range in Chlorella pyyrenoidosa during incubation with hydroxylamine. Den Haan GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):265–81, 14 May 76

Photo-inactivation of system II centers by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Lemasson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):135–42, 11 Nov 75

Reactions between primary and secondary acceptors of photosystem II in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under anaerobic conditions as studied by chlorophyll fluorescence. van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):154–63, 11 Nov 75

A flash photolysis ESR study of photosystem II signal IIvf, the physiological donor to P-680+. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):462–78, 12 Mar 76

Enhancement studies on algae and isolated chloroplasts. Part I. Variability of photosynthetic enhancement in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Williams WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):282–99, 14 May 76

Enhancement studies on algae and isolated chloroplasts. Part II. Enhancement of oxygen evolution in intact chloroplasts. Williams WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):300–11, 14 May 76

Phosphate uptake in Chlorella pyrenoidosa : II. Effect of pH and of SH reagents. Jeanjean R. **Biochimie** 57(10):1229–36, 1975

Picosecond exciton annihilation in photosynthetic systems. Campillo AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(1):93–7, Jan 76

Multiple excitations in photosynthetic systems. Mauzerall D. **Biophys J** 16(1):87–91, Jan 76

Substituent effects on the algicidal activity of phenyl thiolacetates. Grimme LH, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:125–9, 1976

Rapid release of free fatty acids during cell breakage and their effects on a sugar-proton cotransport system in Chlorella vulgaris. Decker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):346–8, 15 Dec 75

Triggered-luminescence in dark adapted Chlorella cells and chloroplasts. Etienne AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):276–9, 1 Oct 75

Hexose-proton cotransport of Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 145–54. Tanner W, et al.

In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Effect of different antibiotics on the presence of a chloroplast-specific elongation factor in Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 47-51. Ciferri O, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in Chlorella pyrenoidosa and Bacillus megaterium by the pine-blight toxin, dothistromin. Harvey AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):268-76, Aug 76

Fast and slow phases of luminescence in Chlorella. Lavorel J. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):331-43, May 75

Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on nutrient-gleaning capacity of two unicellular algae. Kumar HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):333-7, 1975

Salt stimulated respiration and ion transport of Chlorella fusca. Löppert HG. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):701-5, 1974

Salt stimulated respiration of Chlorella fusca. Löppert HG. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):273-7, 1976

Antagonistic relationships between electron transport and P700 in chloroplasts and intact algae. Ruraiński HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):761-70, Nov-Dec 75

[Mechanisms of phosphate ion absorption in chlorella: the effect of N-ethylmaleimide (NEM) on phosphate transport] Jeanjean R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(16):1857-60, 28Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the composition of fatty acids in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under the influence of dimethyl- and diethylaminoazobenzene (author's transl)] Minenko A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):335-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolic interactions between Paramecium bursaria Ehrbg. and Chlorella spec. in the Paramecium bursaria-symbiosis. I. The nitrogen and the carbon metabolism (author's transl)] Reisser W. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):357-60, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of blue and red light on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA in Chlorella] Steup M. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):143-51, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of the cell envelope of the green alga Chlorella fusca (author's transl)] Hülsen W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):684-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the primary processes of photoinduced hydrogen liberation by chlorella during flash illumination] Efimtsev EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):731-4, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and liberation of vitamins by the unicellular alga Chlorella] Odintsova EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):715-8, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different concentrations of nitrate nitrogen in the medium on the amino acid composition of protein in Chlorella cells] Pendzikevicx J, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):37-9, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Production of glycolic acid by the cells of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Maksimova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1057-63, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of extracellular products and their composition in a synchronous culture of Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the presence of light and an elevated 02 concentration] Maksimova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):54-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The short-term toxicity of some feed additives to different freshwater organisms. Canton JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):720-5, Jun 76

[Physiological activity of Chlorella following exposure to space flight factors aboard the orbital station 'Saliut'] Galkina TB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):25-30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the transmembrane electric field on the photochemical and quenching properties of photosystem II in vivo. Diner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):479-98, 12 Mar 76

Oxygen yield per flash of Chlorella coupled to chemical oxidants under anaerobic conditions. Greenbaum E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):369-72, May 76

X-ray sensitivity of photosynthetic and reproductive systems in Chlorella. Nokes MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):265-8, Apr 75

[Demonstration by the analysis of principal components of the of the equivalence of two models of clonal survival] Lachet B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):667-9, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of dwarf mutants in Chlorella] Kogan IG, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):76-83, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effects induced in populations by the radioactive products from U235 nuclear fission. I. Mutational process in Chlorella vulgaris populations during prolonged exposure to U235 nuclear fission products] Shevhcenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):106-14, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORETONE see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORHEXIDINE see under **BIGUANIDES**

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

Analysis of the effects of chloride and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the cooperative binding of oxygen to hemoglobin. Deal WJ. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1273-81, Jun 75

Pt(CN)2-4 and Au(CN)-2: potential general probes for anion-binding sites of proteins. 35Cl and 81Br nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies. Norne JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):463-73, 15 Nov 75

Congenital chloride diarrhoea with functional ileus in a premature infant. Buts JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4-5):343-8, Jan 76

Minimizing silver-silver chloride electrode impedance. Getzel WA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):87-8, Jan 76

Extraction of rat skin proteoglycans with inorganic salt solutions. Satakopan VN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):269-72, Sep 75

Zinc-chloride ion exchange rates in carboxypeptidase A. Stephens RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):403-6, 25 Jan 76

Biological ion exchanger resins. VII. Counter-ion activity coefficients in solutions of biological polyelectrolytes. Goldsmith M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):225-34, 1975

Immediate short-time effects of ethacrynic acid on frog gastric mucosa in chloride-free solutions. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):523-5, Mar 76

[The effects of electrolytes on the water solubility of some drugs. 2. The hydrochlorides of aliphatic amines] Rohdewald P. **Pharmazie** 30(8):532-3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of thermal denaturation on the kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of acetylcholine in the presence of salts] Nikol'skiĭ BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):467-70, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Concentrating ability of the gallbladder: a comparative study in some vertebrate species (author's transl)] Esteller A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):91-4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Treatment of metabolic alkalosis. Chambers T. **Br Med J** 2(6026):44, 3 Jul 76

Oral rehydration in acute gastro-enteritis in young children. Naik NV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):127-33, Feb 76

[Use of electroaerosols of prednisolone and hypertonic solution of chloride and sodium bicarbonate] Sulmanova RA. **Pediatriia** (1):50, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Free chloride generated by dichlorvos exposure... Blair A. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):365-6, Jun 76

A chlorine gas concentration monitor. Madden JJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):847-9, Nov 75

ECS, intracellular pH, and electrolytes of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1299-1304, Nov 75

An evaluation of Na+, C1- and pH ion-specific electrodes in the study of the electrolyte contents of epidermal transudate and sweat. Grice K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):511-8, May 75

The Na+, K+, Cl- contents and derived membrane potentials of presynaptic nerve endings in vitro. Campbell CW. **Brain Res** 101(3):594-9, 23 Jan 76

Micromethod for analysis for chloride in physiological fluids. Schosinsky KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1339-42, Aug 76

Dense particles in subcutaneous collagen fibrils. Takaya K. **Experientia** 32(2):162-4, 15 Feb 76

Construction and properties of recessed-tip micro-electrodes for sodium and chloride ions and pH. pp. 141-8. Thomas RC.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Subcellular localization of diffusible ions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: quantitative microprobe analysis of thin freeze-dried sections. Roomans GM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):119-27, Jun 76

Electrolyte values of sweat obtained by local and whole body collection methods in cystic fibrosis patients. Cohen LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):430-3, Sep 76

Proceedings: The distribution of Na, K and Cl in Bufo bufo oocytes measured by electron microprobe analysis. Dick DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):102P-103P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Intracellular chloride concentrations in rat renal outer medulla. Law RO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):13P-14P, Mar 76

[Determination electrolytes in sweat] Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(1-2):15-8, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of vinyl chloride in polyvinyl chloride (P.V.C.) with a gasometric method] Chaigneau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8-9):401-4, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloride selective disc electrode for flow-through measurements] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(05):149-50, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Simple measurement of skin chloride activity for diagnosis of cyste fibrosis (author's trans)] Rotter J, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):135-9, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Block-impregnation technic for the histological demonstration of chloride ions] László S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):201-4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of sweat chloride with an ion-selective electrode] Kjellman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):852-4, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Myotonia and block of chloride conductance by iodide in avian muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1155-8, Nov 75

BLOOD

Serum chloride analysis, bromide detection, and the diagnosis of bromism. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):49-57, Jan 76

Plasma potassium, sodium and chloride levels during and after exchange transfusion. Tan KL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(3):165-8, Sep 75

The inhibitor effect of probencid and structural analogues on organic anions and chloride permeabilities in ox erythrocytes. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):309-13, 21 Jan 76

Long-term quality-control charting: a simple method. Gottmann AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):270-2, Feb 76

Direct determination of serum chloride with a semiautomated discrete analyzer. Levinson SS. **Clin Chem** 22(2):273-4, Feb 76

Letter: Evaluation of the Oxford Titra-Chem, an instrument for the determination of bicarbonate, calcium, and chloride in serum. Roche PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):2000, 2002, Dec 75

The distribution of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and inorganic ions between plasma and erythrocytes in flounder (Platichthys flesus) at different plasma osmolalities. Fugelli K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):173-7, 1976

Identification of chloride-binding sites in hemoglobin by nuclear-magnetic-resonance quadrupole-relaxation studies of hemoglobin digests. Chiancone E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):385-90, 1 Jul 75

Chlorinating ability of human phagocytosing leucocytes. Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):157-62, 1 Aug 75

Anion binding to proteins. NMR quadrupole relaxation study of chloride binding to various human hemoglobins. Chiancone E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):309-12, 1 Apr 76

Sidedness of the inhibitory action of disulfonic acids on chloride equilibrium exchange and net transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Kaplan JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):182-5, 15 Feb 76

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status: Donnan rCl and red cell volume. Reeves RB. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):762-7, May 76

Alternans of the repolarization wave in a case of hypochloremic alkalosis with hypopotassemia. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):75-9, 1976

Effects of halides and bicarbonate on chloride transport in human red blood cells. Dalmark M. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):223-34, Feb 76

Hypochloremic alkalosis. Pathophysiologic problems and suggestions for treatment, illustrated by two cases with pyloric obstruction. Opdahl H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(2):17-27, Feb 76

Letter: Hyperchloremia, metabolic acidosis, and cholestyramine. Hartline JV. **J Pediatr** 89(1):155, Jul 76

[Diagnosis of drowing as based on chloride, urea and creatinine values] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 20(3):33-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transmembrane exchange of C1- and HCO3- in erythrocytes: direct action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the transport mechanism] Motais R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1119-22, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood chloride-phosphorus ratio in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. 31 parathyroid adenomas] Fendler JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2567-70, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum electrolytes during neuroleptic analgesia and spinal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Rupieper N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):455-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of chloride in plasma and serum (mercury(II)-thiocyanate method) with the Greiner Electronic Selective Analyzer GSA II (author's transl)] Küffer H, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):203-11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian changes in serum iron and chlorides (a trasversal profile) (author's transl)] Tarquini B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):184-95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kinetics of 111In-bleomycin and 111 In-chlorides in mice. Konikowski T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):738-43, Aug 75

METABOLISM

A cytochemical study of the 'chloride cells' in the skin of a fresh-water teleost (Channa striata (Bl.) Channidae, Pisces). Banerjee TK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):126-35, 1975

Pathways for chloride and sodium transport across toad skin. Bruus K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):31-47, Mar 76

Chloride balance in Rana pipiens. Alvarado RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):861–8, Sep 75

Chloride transport across isolated skin of Rana pipiens. Alvarado RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):869–76, Sep 75

Effects of salicylate and bile salt on ion transport by isolated gastric mucosa of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):319–26, Feb 76

Effect of stretch on passive transport in toad urinary bladder. Lief PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1722–9, Jun 76

alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in regulation of ionic transport in frog cornea. Montoreano R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1487–93, Jun 76

Ion transport and structure of urinary bladder epithelium of Amphiuma. Mullen TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):501–8, Aug 76

Heavy metal-induced alterations in ion transport by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1582–9, Jun 76

Evidence for active chloride transport in dogfish rectal gland. Siegel NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1250–4, May 76

Active transport of Na+ and Cl- across the canine tracheal epithelium in vitro. Olver RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):811–5, Dec 75

Implications of the neutral carrier Cl-HCO3- exchange mechanism in gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:442–55, 30 Dec 75

Renal tubular chloride transport and the mode of action of some diuretics. Burg M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:37–45, 1976 (40 ref.)

Ionic regulation of the haemolymph in the larvae of the dragonfly Aeshna cyanea (Müller) (Odonata, Anisoptera). Moens J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):443–51, Aug 75

Letter: Myotonia and chloride. Bretag AH. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):304, Apr 76

Chloride-dependent restoration of coupling by oligomycin in rat liver mitochondria. Ariel N, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):115–9, Oct 75

Transport of pyruvate nad lactate into human erythrocytes. Evidence for the involvement of the chloride carrier and a chloride-independent carrier. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 156(2):193–207, 15 May 76

The influence of adenine nucleotides and oxidizable substrates on triethyltin-mediated chloride uptake by rat liver mitochondria in potassium chloride media. Skilleter DN. **Biochem J** 154(2):271–6, 15 Feb 76

The effect of ethanol on ion transport in frog skin. Boyett JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):686–95, 1 Jul 76

Effect of the CO-2-bicarbonate buffer system on the water and ion contents of rat renal cortical slices. Cooke KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):280–8, 23 Jun 76

Deviations from the flux ratio equation for chloride ions in ouabain- and acetazolamide-treated frog skin. Idzerda PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):530–9, 6 Feb 76

Permeability properties and intracellular ion concentrations of epithelial cells in rat duodenum. Okada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):15–24, 4 Jun 76

Gastric secretion and fermentation in the suckling pig. Cranwell PD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):71–86, Jul 76

Dietary chloride requirement of broiler chicks fed on a wheat-soya bean diet. Gardiner EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):337–40, May 76

Penicillin decreases chloride conductance in crustacean muscle: a model for the epileptic neuron. Hochner B, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):85–103, 30 Apr 76

The ionic basis of the membrane potential in a rat glial cell line. Kukes G, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):71–92, 5 Mar 76

The development of an increased rate of Cl- uptake in the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1211–6, Aug 75

Renal chloride transport and diuretics. Burg MB. **Circulation** 53(4):587–8, Apr 76

The use of electrolyte measurements in the detection of cystic fibrosis. Tárnoky AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):505–13, 15 Jun 76

Intestinal water transport and chloride pump in relation to sea-water adaptation of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Ando M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):229–33, 1 Sep 75

Chloride transport and its inhibition by thiocyanate in gills of seawater teleosts. Epstein FH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):681–3, 1 Dec 75

Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulated uptake of chloride and fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands of the lone star tick. Sauer JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):63–6, 1976

The masking role of the sodium pump and chloride ions on the effect of carbachol in- and outside the endplate region of rat diaphragm muscle. Mooij JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):275–82, Jun 76

Influence of chloride and sodium pump activity on carbachol- and acetylaholine-induced depolarizations in denervated rat diphragm. Mooij JJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):157–63, Jul 76

Chloride movement across monolayers of enriched populations of isolated epithelial cells from the mouse gastric mucosa. Munro DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):69–76, Nov 75

Sodium and chloride transport across the isolated rabbit cornea. Van der Heyden C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):89–96, Jan 75

Effect of furosemide on the permeability to Cl of the isolated skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus. Montoreano R, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1306–8, 15 Nov 75

Elemental distribution of Na, P, Cl and K in different structures of myelinated nerve of Rana esculenta. Rick R, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1018–9, 15 Aug 76

Ion transport across renal proximal tubule: analysis of luminal, contraluminal and paracellular transport steps. Frömter E. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):248–60, 1975

Biochemica¹ and biophysical aspects of salt excretion by chloride cells in teleosts. Maetz J, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):322–62, 1975 (132 ref.)

Effect of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on colonic fluid and electrolyte movement. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):941–50, Oct 75

Effects of alcohol on ion transport by isolated gastric and esophageal mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):220–5, Feb 76

Transmissible gastroenteritis. Mucosal ion transport in acute viral enteritis. McClung HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1091–5, Jun 76

Growth of the pig: patterns of changes in electrolytes, water, and protein. Chuntananukoon S, et al. **Growth** 40(1):99–106, Mar 76

Proceedings: Bile acid-mediated absorption in the ileum of a patient with congenital chloridorrhoea. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Gut** 16(10):821, Oct 75

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of intestinal ion transport. pp. 387–9. Field M, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Resting ionic permeabilities in a neuron. pp. 283–7. Brown AM, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

Intracellular chloride activity in heart muscle. pp. 351–4. Walker JL, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

The rates of ion movement from plasma to aqueous humor in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Maren TH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):662–73, Sep 75

The rates of movement of Na+, Cl-, and HCO-3 from plasma to posterior chamber: effect of acetazolamide and relation to the treatment of glaucoma. Maren TH. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):356–64, May 76

Ascorbic acid stimulates chloride transport in the amphibian cornea. Scott WN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):763–6, Oct 75

Intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl- activities in Balanus photoreceptors. Brown HM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):281–96, Jun 76

Rate of bicarbonate-chloride exchange in human red cells at 37 degrees C. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):707–14, May 76

Comparison of proximal tubule fluid-to-plasma ultrafiltrate chloride ratio in rats and dogs. Marchand GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):1009–11, Jun 76

Distribution volumes of [131I]albumin, [14C]sucrose, and 36Cl in sheep lung. Selinger SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):773–9, Nov 75

Influence of exogenous sugars and polyols on Cl-influx and efflux by the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):690–8, May 76

The transport of chloride in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Levinson C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):181–92, Jun 76

Anion transport processes in the mammalian superficial proximal straight tubule. Schafer JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):500–13, Aug 76

A study of the unidirectional fluxes of Na and Cl across the gills of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Chondrichthyes). Bentley PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):629–37, Jun 76

Branchial ion uptake in arctic grayling: resting values and effects of acid-base disturbance. Cameron JN. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):711–25, Jun 76

Responses of trout gill ion transport systems to acute acidosis. Kerstetter TH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):511–5, Apr 76

Some effects of low pH on chloride exchange in human red blood cells. Gunn RB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):731–49, Jun 75

Ionic properties of the acetylcholine receptor in cultured rat myotubes. Ritchie AK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):751–67, Jun 75

Ionic permeabilities of an Aplysia giant neuron. Eaton DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):353–74, 22 May 75

Ion transport by rabbit colon. I. Active and passive components. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(3):297–316, 1976

The effect of poly-L-lysine, amiloride and methyl-L-lysine on gill ion transport and permeability in the rainbow trout. Greenwald LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):371–83, May 76

Effect of local anesthetics on chloride transport in erythrocytes. Gunn RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):311–26, 1975–76

Anion transport and membrane morphology. Gunn RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(3):265–82, 1976

Ionic fluxes in isolated epithelial cells of the abdominal skin of the frog Leptodactylus ocellatus. Zylber EA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):265–84, 24 Jul 75

Sodium and chloride fluxes in synaptosomes in vitro. Marchbanks RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):973–80, May 76

Actions of ricinoleic acid and structurally related fatty acids on the gastrointestinal tract. II. Effects on water and electrolyte absorption in vitro. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):355–61, Nov 75

Transmembrane exchange of chloride with bicarbonate ion in mammalian red blood cells: evidence for a sulphonamide-sensitive 'carrier'. Cousin JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):385–99, Dec 75

Chloride transport in human red cells. Dalmark M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):39–64, Aug 75

Chloride and water distribution in human red cells. Dalmark M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):65–84, Aug 75

Ion fluxes during the inhibitory junction potential in the guinea-pig taenia coli. den Hertog A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):681–91, Sep 75

The effect of lithium on the transport of sodium, potassium and chloride by the colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Dolman DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):771–83, Aug 76

The effect of acetzolamide on Ion transport across isolated sheep rumen epithelium. Emanović D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):803–12, Jan 76

Ionic fluxes in rat uterine smooth muscle. Hamon G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):229–43, Jan 76

The effect of ouabain on ion transport across isolated sheep rumen epithelium. Harrison FA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):669–77, Aug 75

Intracellular chloride activity in frog heart. Ladle RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):549–59, Oct 75

The temperature dependence of the movement of potassium and chloride ions associated with nerve impulses. Landowne D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):145–58, Jul 76

Measurement of potassium and chloride ion concentrations in the cupulae of the lateral lines of Xenopus laevis. Russell IJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):245–55, May 76

Catecholamine-induced changes in ion transport in short-circuited frog skin and the effect of beta-blockade. Tomlinson RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):515–30, May 76

Environmental salinity and sodium and chloride exchanges across the gill of Tilapia mossambica. Dharmamba M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):627–35, Dec 75

On the concentrations of some inorganic ions and protein nitrogen in rabbit seminal fluid. Fjellström D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):559–60, Sep 75

The pathophysiology of Bartter syndrome. Kurtzman NA, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):758–9, 17 Nov 75

Effect of intraluminal bicarbonate and chloride on fluid absorption by the rat renal proximal tubule. Bank N, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(6):457–66, Jun 76

Tubular chloride transport and the mode of action of some diuretics. Burg MB. **Kidney Int** 9(2):189–97, Feb 76

Calcium dependence of acetylcholine induced conductance changes. Kanno M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):311–18, 1 Feb 76

Total body sodium and chlorine in normal adults. Ellis KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):645–54, Jun 76

Ionic permeability changes occurring at excitatory receptor membranes of chemical synapses. Anwyl R, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):410–12, 2 Oct 75

Voltage clamp study on inward chloride currents of spherical muscle cells in tissue culture. Fukada J. **Nature** 257(5525):408–10, 2 Oct 75

Congenital chloridorrhea: unexplained growth retardation. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(7):223–6, Jul 76

Chloride compartments in embryonic brain tissue after intracerebral ouabain administration. Sedláček J. **Neurobiology** 5(5):277–82, Oct 75

Na+ and Cl- transepithelial routes in rabbit gallbladder: tracer analysis of the transports. Cremaschi D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):33–41, 19 Dec 75

Chloride transport in isolated frog (Rana temporaria) skin: changes in short-circuit currently, potential, resistance, and chloride flux elicited by furosemide. Lote CJ. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):181–4, 30 Mar 76

Activation of tubulo-glomerular feedback by chloride transport. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):229–40, 6 Apr 76

Sodium and chloride transport by the intestine of the European flounder Platichthys flesus adapted to fresh or sea water. Smith MW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):303–12, 26 Jun 75

Salmon calcitonin and water and electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum. Gray TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):151–4, Oct 75

Effect of diuretics on intestinal transport of electrolytes, glucose, and amino acid. Huang KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):779–84, Apr 76

Congenital chloridorrhoea. A question of reversed brush border transport processes and varying junctional tightness. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):377–83, 1976

Alveolar active transport in frog lung. Bousquet F, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:200–2, 1975

[Biliary transport of sodium and chloride. Excretion of large amounts of NaCl in hypothermia] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):987–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionic mobility and ionic activity in the space adjacent human erythrocyte membranes] pp. 429–31. Wolf H, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)**

[Salivary ionograms at simulated altitude] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):81–4, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electrophoresis of chloride ions and changes in the

membrane potential of energized mitochondria] Antonov VF, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):642–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chloride conductance and permeability in the mammalian straited muscle] Morales–Aguilera A. **Bol Estud Med Biol Suppl** 1:59–66, 1974 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cadmium chloride on testis and seminal vesicular fructose contents of shrew (Suncus murinus anderson), gerbil (Meriones hurrianae jerdon) and hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus collaris). Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):75–81, Mar 76

Ionic requirements of proximal tubular sodium transport. I. Bicarbonate and chloride. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1205–15, Nov 75

Magnesium concentrations in plasma and bone following enteral administration of Br–, Cl– and Mg++ in the form of different compounds and combinations. Classen HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):249–53, Feb 76

Identity and properties of the chloride effector binding site in hog pancreatic alpha–amylase. Lifshitz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1987–93, 4 May 76

Effects of 4–acetamido–4'–isothiocyano–2,Ⓡ–disulfonic stilbene on ion transport in turtle bladders. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):555–8, 6 Feb 76

Effects of magnesium and chloride ions on light–induced electron transport in membrane fragments from a blue–green alga. McSwain BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):313–22, 16 Feb 76

Calcium ion activity in physiological salt solutions: influence of anions substituted for chloride. Christoffersen CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):317–22, 1 Oct 75

Concerning the ionic basis of presynaptic inhibition. Davidson N, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):348–9, 15 Mar 76

In vitro effects of zinc chloride on spontaneous sheep red blood cell (e) rosette formation by lymphocytes from cancer patients and normal subjects. McMahon LJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(1–2):53–67, 1976

Toxicity of sodium and chloride ions to Rhizobium spp. in broth and peat culture. Steinborn J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):133–8, Oct 75

The interaction of chloride with the sulfate transport system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Levinson C. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):235–44, Dec 75

The different actions of chloride and potassium on postsynaptic inhibition of an isolated neurone. Meyer H. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):477–87, Apr 76

Synaptic organization and ionic basis of on and off channels in mudpuppy retina. II. Chloride–dependent ganglion cell mechanisms. Miller RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):661–78, Jun 76

Synaptic organization and ionic basis of on and off channels in mudpuppy retina. I. Intracellular analysis of chloride–sensitive electrogenic properties of receptors, horizontal cells, bipolar cells, and amacrine cells. Miller RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):639–59, Jun 76

Influence of changes in external potassium and chloride ions on membrane potential and intracellular potassium ion activity in rabbit ventricular muscle. Fozzard HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):663–89, Apr 76

The effect of neutralizing agents on aqueous parachlorophenol. Harrison JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):670–7, Nov 75

Salts affecting microorganisms of certain soils. El–Shinnawi MM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):387–94, 1975

[Influence of chloride ions on the kinetic parameters of rat brain choline acetyltransferase] Spantidakis Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1621–4, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of electrolyte solutions on abomasum secretion in cattle] Simonov IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):92–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chloride and potassium changes measured during spreading depression in catfish cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):384–9, 17 Oct 75

A voltage clamp study of the sodium, calcium and chloride spikes of chick skeletal muscle cells grown in tissue culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):412–24, Apr 76

Chloride conductance of denervated gastrocnemius fibers from normal goats. Bryant SH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):229–40, May 76

Effects of denervation and colchicine treatment on the chloride conductance of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Camerino D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):221–8, May 76

SECRETION

Proceedings: Micropuncture study of electrolyte secretion in the cat pancreas. Lightwood R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):662, Aug 76

Microcannulation—a new micropuncture technique application in cat pancreas secretion. Reber HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):984–6, Jun 76

[Chloride levels in the estral secretion and the fertility of cows] Georgiev GKh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):82–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of experimental myocardial necrosis by electrolyte solutions. Lehr D, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:684–98, 1972

[Prevention of ventricular fibrillation during the acute phase of experimentally induced myocardial infarction by affecting the ion and acid–base balance of the heart] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):43–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, a new anticariogenic agent. I. Comparison of the acute toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, sodium fluoride, and stannous chloride in mice and/or rats. Conine DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):21–6, Jul 75

URINE

Impaired renal conservation of sodium and chloride during sustained correction of systemic acidosis in patients with type 1, classic renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):454–69, Aug 76

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Chlorination in dilute aqueous systems; 2,4,6–trichlorophenol. Smith JG, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(1):47–52, 1975

Chlorination of waters for disinfection—a study of the production of undesirable chlorinated products. pp. 379–85. Johnsen R.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Chlorination and iodination of poliovirus and f2. Cramer WN, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(1):61–76, Jan 76

[Comparative studies on the disinfection effect of bromine and chlorine in swimming pools and model tests] Tiefenbrunner F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):127–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chlorine treatment for the decontamination of raw and purified toilet sewage and mixed effluents from ships] El'puner LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):16–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hypochlor for disinfection in commercial swine raising] Dudnitskiĭ IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):23–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics in plants for producing chlorine by electrolysis of mercury] Orusev T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:429–32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the risk parameters in a small room for production of chlorine sodium] Pozzoli L. **Med Lav** 66(4):310–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Change in the state of the organ of vision in workers engaged in the maufacture of trichloroethylene and chlorine] Korotkova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of free chlorine in air. Gabbay J, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):128–35, Feb 76

The effectiveness of in–plant chlorination in poultry processing. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):517–26, Sep 75

Electron probe measurements of cortico–medullary gradients of sodium and chlorine in diuretic and antidiuretic kidneys. p. 173. Koepsell H, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Analysis of muscle biopsies for sodium, chlorine, potassium and phosphorus by neutron activation. Batra GJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):267–71, May–Jun 76

[Proceedings: Congenital chloric diarrhea. Apropos of a case] Gaudier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3) Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electron probe microanalysis determination of the corticomedullary gradient of sodium and chlorine in the rat kidney] Koepsell H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:683–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Measurement of K and Cl ion activities by liquid ion exchange membrane microelectrodes] Fujimoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):370, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Potassium, sodium, calcium and chlorine ion content of Spirostomum ambiguum cells] Doronin IuK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):24–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method for determining organochlorine substances from the manufacture of nairite PNK in the air when present together] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):64–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of quantitative determination of chlorine in gastric contents for diagnosis of secretory disorders in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Matsaenko NK. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):92–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Free and bound residual chlorine in the drinking water and its control] Zebec M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(2):110–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

State of chlorine and potassium in human platelets and red cells. Skaer RJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):719–20, 23 Oct 75

HISTORY

The introduction of chemical bleaching into the United States in 1811 (William C. Bowen). Hardman DC. **RI Med J** 58(10):439–40, 445, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Characteristics of a microsomal dechlorination system. Van Dyke RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):809–17, Nov 75

[Significance of extra– and intracellular redistribution of water and electrolytes of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in the therapeutic effects of UV–irradiation on experimental renal hypertension] Baronenko VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):348–55, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concentrations of nitrifying bacteria in sewages, effluents, and a receiving stream and resistance of these organisms to chlorination. Strom PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):731–7, May 76

The involvement of cytochrome P–450 in hepatic microsomal steroid hydroxylation reactions supported by sodium periodate, sodium chlorite, and organic hydroperoxides. Hrycay EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):43–52, 2 Jan 76

Disinfecting action of chlorine on vibrios in a hydric environment. pp. 139–41. De Fulvio S, et al.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Destruction of Salmonella on poultry meat with lysozyme, EDTA, x–ray, microwave and chlorine. Teotia JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1388–94, Sep 75

[Disinfecting effectiveness of chlorcyanurates in vitro (author's transl)] Měrka V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):148–54, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Water disinfection by means of chlorine: killing of aggregate bacteria (author's transl)] Carlson S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):233–47, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the action of chlorine and ozone on polioviruses in the reprocessing of drinking water in Essen (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):305–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some data on the comparative chlorine resistance of Salmonella and Escherichia coli] Belakovskiĭ MS. **Gig Sanit** (4):96–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute chlorine gas intoxication. Colardyn F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(2):70–7, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effectiveness of permanent chlorination of well water by means of dosage cartridges under conditions of the Zacarpathian region] Grishchenko RI. **Gig Sanit** (10):92–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Bioassays on the combined effects of chlorine, heavy metals and temperature on fishes and fish food organisms. Part I. Effects of chlorine and temperature on juvenile brook trout (Salvelinus fontinolis). Thatcher TO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):40–8, Jan 76

[Lung pathology following acute chlorine gas inhalation] Koenig VH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):231–4, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorine and chloramines contained in drinking water on animal body] Maziarka S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):123–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORISONDAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chronic chlorisondamine administration on the sympatho–adrenal axis. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1311–5, 1 Jun 76

CHLORMADINONE

[Advantages and drawbacks of the mini–pill] Koch P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):683–92, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlormadinone acetate. pp. 149–55.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (11 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Implant pellets I: effects of compression pressure on in vivo dissolution of delmadinone acetate pellets. Kent JS. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):89–92, Jan 76

[Desirable and undesirable gestagen effects in a bitch, with reference to the development of a new gestagen, delmadinone acetate] Ficus HJ, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):231–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The influence of hormonal tests in secondary amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Bárdoš A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):481–2, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Urinary and biliary metabolites of 17alpha-acetoxy-6-chloro-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione in the rabbit. Abe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2824–9, Dec 74

The metabolic fate of chlormadinone acetate in the baboon. Honjo H, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):79–98, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum prolactin concentrations in women treated with chlormadinone acetate. Beck P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):578–81, 15 Mar 76

Intimal thickening in arteries of rats treated with synthetic sex hormones. Gammal EB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):248–54, Apr 76

Effects of sex steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LH- and FSH-release hormone (LH/RH/FSH-RH) in women. pp. 230–5. Gual C, et al.

In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Effect of some progestational steroids on lactation in Egyptian women. I. Milk yield during the first year of lactation. Hefnawi F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):45–8, Jan 76

Progestogen-related gross and microscopic changes in female Beagles. Nelson LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):143–56, 1976

[Effect of a gestagen used for the induction of synchronous estrus and fertilization of cattle] Doichev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrus synchronization in cattle using chlormadinone acetate ('Bovisynchron' Jenapharm) in the tropics. 1. On the effect of blocking the cycle using chlormadinone acetate and on the introduction of this biotechnical method in the Republic of Mali] Bräunig P, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):195–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrus synchronization in cattle by means of chlormadinone acetate ('Bovisynchron' Jenapharm) in the tropics. II. First results of the estrus synchronization of cattle with 'Bovisynchron' at the Republic of Mali] Bräunig P, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(3):271–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum prolactin and gonadotropins during the normal menstrual cycle and during oral contraceptives] Vekemans M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):354–6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Effects of gestagens on the early phases of pregnancy in cattle—clinical experiences. I. Studies on the prevention of embryonic death] Jöchle W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):45–9, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of gestagens on the early phases of pregnancy in cattle—clinical experiences. 3. 2 double-blind studies under field conditions: attempt at comparative discussion] Jöchle W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):155–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XV. Excretion of C19 and C21 steroids in the urine of baboons (Papio hamadryas) after long-term treatment with a combination of mestranol-chlormadinone acetate] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):74–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of 4-14C-pregnenolone in tissue sections of human ovaries and their modification by chlormadinone acetate] Schürenkämper P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):135–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative-morphological studies on the effect of gestagens on the hypothalamic-adenohypophyseal system in cattle] Smollich A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):39–46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of dysmenorrhea] Cazzola D. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):189–201, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chlormandinone acetate upon seizures in epileptic children with latent signs of hyperandrogenism] Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):477–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMERODRIN

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (BAL, alpha-mercaptopropionyl-glycine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):810–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (cysteamine, cysteine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):814–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The harmful effects of preparations labelled with 203Hg used for clinical isotope diagnosis] Graban W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):595–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis and chemical properties of 3-chloromercury-2-hydroxipropyl-urea. Berkeš I, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):374–80, 15 Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Summary of current radiation dose estimates to human from 197Hg- and 203Hg-labeled chlormerodrin. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1095–8, Nov 75

[Simultaneous tracing of 131-I-hippuran and 197-HG-chlormerodrin uptake curve in obstructive uropathy (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):761–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histoenzymatic studies and internal irradiation. III. Histoenzymatic changes of the kidney treated with chloromeridrin Hg 197] Laconi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(2):62–73, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Radiotoxicological properties of neohydrin tagged with Hg197, 203 in the amounts used for diagnostic purposes] Karklinskaia ON. **Gig Sanit** (7):120–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

Letter: Hemineurin danger. McLean DD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):725, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Hemineurin danger. Wilson DT. **Med J Aust** 1(15):548, 10 Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physiological dependence on, and symptoms of withdrawal from, chlormethiazole. Reilly TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:375–8, Apr 76

Adverse neonatal reaction to maternal administration of intravenous chlormethiazole and diazoxide. Johnson RA. **Br Med J** 1(6015):943, 17 Apr 76

[Deaths associated with chlomethiazole (Heminevrin) therapy] Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Duodecim** 91(21):1319–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Distraneurin:not a therapeutic agent against alcoholism (author's transl)] Andritsch F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):717–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and urinary excretion of chlormethiazole in humans. Moore RG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):687–96, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacology of chlorethiazole] Bouyard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):1H-3H, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Plasma ACTH, STH and other hormone levels in various groups under chlormethiazole, haloperidol or reserpine load in alchohol delirium, alcoholic hallucinations, and chronic alcoholism] Dobrzański T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(1):26–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Chlormethiazole poisoning (a case report). Oliver JS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):67–8, Jan 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Chlormethiazol and delirium tremens. Muller C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1225–6, Nov 75

A controlled trial of chlormethiazole and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the acute withdrawal phase of alcoholism. McGrath SD. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:81–90, Apr 75

Treatment of delirium tremens. Salum I. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:75–80, Apr 75

Letter: Sedatives for alcoholics. Foster AR. **Br Med J** 2(6033):476, 21 Aug 76

[Comparative studies on the therapeutic effects of chloromethiazole and promazine in the treatment of senile psychoses] Antosik I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORMEZANONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial of chlormezanone, orphenadrine, orphenadrine/paracetamol and placebo in the treatment of painful skeletal muscle spasms. Valtonen EJ. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):85–8, Apr 75

CHLOROACETOL PHOSPHATE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

[The condensation of picoline acid 4-R-thiosemicarbazides with a-halogenkentones. II. Reaction with w-chloroacetophenone (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Marine Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:113–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye injuries cuased by tear-gas hand weapons. Oksala A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):908–13, Dec 75

[Contribution to the knowledge of eye injuries caused by the tear gas - chloracetophenone] Savićević M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :73–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

Identification of the major thermal degradation products of the insecticide mirex. Holloman ME, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):1011–2, Sep–Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination and confirmation of low levels of hexachlorobenzene in adipose tissues. Crist HL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):273–80, Sep 75

Residues of hexachlorobenzene in wild mammals of Germany. Koss G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):189–91, Feb 76

Distribution of hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorobutadiene in water, soil, and selected aquatic organisms along the lower Mississippi river, Louisiana. Laska AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):535–42, May 76

Hexachlorobenzene contamination in laboratory monkey chow. Yang RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):563–5, May–Jun 76

Chromatographic methods for the analysis of hexachlorobenzene and possible metabolites in monkey fecal samples. Yang RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1197–1201, Nov 75

Improved recovery of hexachlorobenzene in adipose tissue with a modified micro multiresidue procedure. Crist HL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):143–7, 4 Feb 76

[Model experiments performed in pheasants for the carry-over of the fungicide hexachlorbenzene, the insecticide lindane and the herbicide terbutryn] pp. 649–56. Fassbender CP, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the content of organochlorine pesticides in the Italian total diet. V. Hexachlorobenzene in prepared and ready to eat food. Comparison with data on other organochlorine pesticides] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):44–56, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the content of organochlorine pesticides in the total diet in Italy. IV. Hexachlorobenzene in the non-prepared food] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):34–43, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in food. (XVII). Analytical method of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile residue in agricultural products (author's transl)] Teranishi Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the MPEL of benzene and chlorobenzene in the air of manufacturing enterprises by a chromatographic method] Sumbaev EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):112–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Binding of hexachlorobenzene to erythrocytes: species variation. Yang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):545–9, 15 Aug 75

[Hexachlorobenzene content in the whole blood of children (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):141–7, 11 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Hexachlorobenzene content in blood of children from Oberbayern] Richer E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):494–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene. I. Pharmacokinetics. Koss G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):203–12, 20 Nov 75

Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene. II. Identification and determination of metabolites. Koss G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):107–14, 11 Mar 76

Clearance and tissue distribution of hexachlorobenzene in rats. Morita M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):313–7, Sep 75

The metabolism of higher chlorinated benzene isomers. Kohli J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):203–8, Mar 76

Body burden of hexachlorbenzene in suckling rats and its effects on various organs and on liver porphyrin accumulation. Mendoza CE, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):460–4, 1975

Hexachlorobenzene accumulation and decline of tissue residues and relationship to some toxicity criteria in rats. Grant DL, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:562–8, 1975

Absorption, transport and organotropism of dichlorobiphenyl (DCB), dieldrin, and hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in rats. Iatropoulos MJ. **Environ Res** 10(3):384–9, Dec 75

Hexachlorobenzene retention and excretion by dairy cows. Fries GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):475–80, Mar 76

[Xenobiochemical characteristics of chlorbenzene (author's transl)] Večerek B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in rats--relationship between prophyrin excretion and induction of drug metabolizing liver enzymes. Lissner R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1731–3, 15 Sep 75

Mixed type hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by hexachlorobenzene. Stonard MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1959–63, 1 Nov 75

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on some growth parameters of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):670–7, Jun 76

Chemical (HCB) porphyria: effect of removal of sex organs in the rat. Grant DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):422–5, Oct 75

Relationship between chemical structure and activity. II. Influences of isomers in dichlorobenzene, trichlorobenzene, and tetrachlorobenzene on the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):824–30, Apr 75

Relationship between chemical structure and activity. III. Dose-response or time-course of induction in microsomal enzymes following treatment with 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):831–6, Apr 75

Relationship between chemical structure and activity. I. Effects of the number of chlorine atoms in chlorinated benzenes on the components of drug-metabolizing system and the hepatic constituents. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):817–23, Apr 75

The effect of the porphyrogenic compound, hexachlorobenzene, on the activity of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in the rat. Elder GH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):71–80, Jul 76

The use of a liver biopsy technique for investigating the effects of hexacholrobenzene on some drug-metabolising enzymes in sheep. Turner JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):155–7, Mar 76

Effect of chlorinated benzenes on the metabolism of foreign organic compounds. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):383–94, May 76

The effects of pentachloronitrobenzene, hexachlorobenzene, and related compounds on fetal development. Courtney KD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):239–56, Feb 76

A study of the potential teratogenic effects of pentachloronitrobenzene in rats. Jordan RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):222–30, Aug 75

Effects of hexachlorobenzene on malathion LD50 and on cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in organs of the suckling albino rat. Mendoza CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):447–53, Mar 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of hexachlorobenzene. Plimmer JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):721–3, Jul-aug 76

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural changes in liver of the rat fed hexachlorobenzene. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1777–81, Dec 75

A unique intracellular aberration related to hexachlorobenzene ingestion. Mollenhaur HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):847–50, Jul 76

Toxicity and tissue levels in the rat and guinea pig following acute hexachlorobenzene administration. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):297–300, Sep 75

[Incidence and toxicity of polychlorinated derivatives of dibenzo-P-dioxine, dibenzofuran and naphthalene] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):623–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance of the body to hexachlorbenzol under various combinations of air temperature and UV-irradiation] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):17–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

CHLOROBUTANOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorobutanol and bradykinin on myocardial excitation. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):306–10, Feb 76

CHLOROFORM

Criteria documents. 1. Recommendations for a chloroform standard. Utidjian HM. **J Occup Med** 18(4):253–7, Apr 76

Reduction of possible hazards in the preparation of recombinant plasmid DNA. Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):428–9, 3 Jun 76

Letter: Surgery in the field. Jones CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):759, 8 May 76

[Determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid by means of the chloroform-extraction method] Eckert L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1110–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Caliber of a small evaporator UNA-1 and UNAP-2 for conduction of fluothane and chloroform anesthesia in children] Shuvalov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):130–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some serum biochemical changes associated with chloroform-induced renal tubular necrosis in mice. Kruś S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):525–9, Sep-Dec 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of myocardial infarction on the cardiac sensitization potential of certain halocarbons. Trochimowicz HJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):26–30, Jan 76

In vitro inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by bromotrichloromethane. Evidence for an oxidative mechanism. Gravela E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):615–25, Aug 75

HISTORY

Lister on chloroform. Thomas KB. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):803–6, Nov 75

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the irreversible binding of labeled halothane trichlorofluoromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride to hepatic protein and lipids in vitro and in vivo. Uehleke H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(4):289–308, 18 Dec 75

Patterns of chloroform metabolism. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):59–60, Jan 76 (6 ref.)

Quantitation of hepatic and pulmonary first-pass effects and its implications in pharmacokinetic study. I. Pharmacokinetics of chloroform in man. Chiou WL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(3):193–201, Jun 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stress-induced response of liver tyrosine aminotransferase after repeated or continuous chloroform inhalation. Stefan M, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):273–7, 1975

Neuromuscular function at hyperbaric pressures: pressure-anesthetic interactions. Kendig JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1244–9, May 76

CNS depressants: effects on post-synaptic pharmacology. Barker JL. **Brain Res** 92(1):35–55, 4 Jul 75

The effect of chloroform on Brucella abortus agglutinins in whey. Hinton M. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):425–8, Jun 76

Biotransformation, sex hormones, and toxicity of two volatile anesthetics in mice. Cascorbi HF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):839–42, May 76

Effect of ether, chloroform and carbon dioxide on monoamine inactivation. Feldman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):447–53, Apr 76

Dehydrogenase activity and microbial population in soils treated with chloroform and toluene. Vishwanath NR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):348–56, 1975

[Sensitivity of avian leukosis (erythroblastosis) strain E-26 to ether, chloroform and different pH values] Nedialkov S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Increase in birefringence and hypoexcitability of unmyelinated nerve by volatile anesthetics] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1157–60, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effect of ether, chloroform and fluothane on brain cortical neurons] Khrustalev SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):645–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicity secondary to intravenously administered chloroform in humans. Timms RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1601–3, Dec 75

TOXICITY

The role of microsomal hydroxylases in the modification of chloroform hepatotoxicity in rats. Gopinath C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):412–22, Oct 75

The role of glutathione in chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity. Docks EL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):13–22, Feb 76

Long-term safety studies of a chloroform-containing dentifrice and mouth-rinse in man. De Salva S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):529–32, Oct 75

Genetic control of chloroform toxicity in mice. Hill RN, et al. **Science** 190(4210):159–61, 10 Oct 75

[Studies on the inhalation toxicity of A-thinner, its principal constituents and chloroform (author's transl)] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):72–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLOROGENIC ACID

[Polarographic study of quinones formed during oxidation of caffeic and chlorogenic acids] Stom DI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):40–3, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The measurement of feruloylquinic acids and caffeoylquinic acids in coffee beans. Development of the technique and its preliminary application to green coffee beans. Clifford MN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):73–84, Jan 76

[Quinic and isochlorogenic acids in sunflower seeds (Helianthus annuus Lin.)] Mourgue M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1256–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of roasting temperatures and gamma irradiation on the content of chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid and soluble carbohydrates of coffee. Deshpande SN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(11):656–61, Nov 75

A new liquid chromatography approach to plant phenolics. Application to the determination of chlorogenic acid in sunflower meal. Felice LJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):380–2, Mar-Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Significance of chlorogenic acid in the centrally-stimulating effect of coffee] Ammon HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):460–4, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of chlorogenic acid in a casein diet for rats. Nutritional and pathological observations. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):258–64, 1975

CHLOROGUANIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Photometric method of determining the kinetics of erythrocyte aggregation under the influence of drug substances] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):188–92, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of T. rhodesiense sleeping sickness, with special reference to its physio-pathological and epidemiological basis. Buyst H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):95–104, 1975

ALPHA CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLOROHYDRINS

Proceedings: Serum and pituitary gonadotrophin levels after selective destruction of the interstitium by ethylene dimethanesulphonate in alpha-chlorhydrin-sterilized male rats. Morris ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):21P–22P, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous, gas-chromatographic determination of ethyleneoxide, ethylenechlorohydrine and ethyleneglycol in grain (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):21–5, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity of chloroacetaldehyde, a possible metabolic product of 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride), chloroethanol (ethylene chlorohydrin), vinyl chloride, and cyclophosphamide. McCann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3190–3, Aug 75

Methods for measuring trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in blood and urine after exposure to trichloroethylene. Vesterberg O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(4):243–8, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of alpha-chlorhydrin on the testes and caput epididymidis of rat, gerbil (Meriones hurrianae), bat and mouse. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):50–7, 1976

Chemical sterilization: effects of a single high dose of 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol on the testes and epididymides of dog. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):57–62, Mar 75

The effects of 17 beta-estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate alone and in combination with alpha-chlorohydrin on reproductive function in the male rat. Hunt DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):544–8, Jun 76

Studies on the rat epididymal blood vessels following alpha-chlorohydrin administration. Reijonen K, et al.

Biol Reprod 12(4):483–90, May 75

New inhibitors of methane production by rumen micro–organisms. Development and testing of inhibitors in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):429–46, Nov 75

The antifertility effects of alpha–chlorohydrins and their stereo–isomers in male rats. Jackson H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):193–7, May 76

Effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the testes and epididymides of dog: a preliminary study. Dixit VP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):781–5, Aug 75

Effect of low doses of alpha–chlorohydrin on fertility and semen characteristics and binding of the drug of spermatozoa in swine. Crabo BG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):87–94, 1975

The effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the composition of rat and rabbit epididymal plasma: a possible explanation of species difference. Back DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):117–28, Oct 75

Proceedings: Decrease in the glycerylphosphorylcholine content of the epididymis after injecting alpha–chlorohydrin into rats. Morris S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):506, Mar 76

Fertilizing ability in vivo and in vitro of spermatozoa of rats and mice treated with alpha–chlorohydrin. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):401–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of the oxidative metabolism of ram spermatozoa by alpha–chlorohydrin in vitro. White IG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):509, Mar 76

Inhibition of bull and rabbit sperm enzymes by alpha–chlorohydrin. Yang CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):289–93, Mar 76

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. I. Testing on human lymphocytes in vitro in comparison with TEPA. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):271–8, Feb 76

POISONING

[3 cases of glyfluorine poisoning] Kovalenko LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):53–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Acute ethylene chlorohydrin poisoning] Saltanov AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):49–50, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Short–term toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin (ECH) in rats, dogs and monkeys. Oser BL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):313–5, Jun 75

A reinvestigation of the effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the epididymides of rat & gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon). Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):491–4, Sep 75

Proceedings: Analysis of chromosome aberrations induced by TEPA and epichlorohydrin in human lymphocytes in vitro and determination of the threshold value. Kuçerová M. **Mutat Res** 29(2):280, Aug 75

[Combined action of epichlorohydrin and heat in acute and subacute animal experiments. Toxicological and morphological aspects (author's transl)] Grigorowa R, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 33(4):297–314, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

Modified two–dimensional electrophoresis for identification and autoradiography of ribosomal proteins reacted with p–chloromercuribenzoate. Cronenberger JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):499–505, Feb 76

[A kinetic study of the reactive capabilities of xanthine oxidase sulfhydryl groups with regard to n–chlormercuribenzoate] Kozachenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):349–56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of SH–reagents of different molecular size upon glucose metabolism in isolated rat fat cells. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):415–8, Sep 75

Virucidal effect of sodium p–chloromercuribenzoate on influenza viruses attributable to inhibition of virus particle–associated RNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Shinkai K. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):19–24, Feb 75

Interaction of organomercurials with heat–synchronized tetrahymena. Bowles SF, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):739–45, 1 Sep 76

The role of hydroxyl radicals in radiation–induced single–strand breaks of bacterial DNA sensitized by parachloromercuribenzoate. Ho SK, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):277–85, Aug 76

[Early changes in the electric properties of the oocyte plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis during the reinitiation of meiosis induced by progesterone, para chloromercuribenzoate (PCMB) or the ionophore A 23187] Moreau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1309–12, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under **ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMYCETIN see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

P–CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

Protective effect of tryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptophan on experimental phenylketonuria induced with phenylalanine + p–cholorophenylalanine in rats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):481–8, Dec 75

Urinary phenylalanine metabolites in preweanling rats treated with p–chlorophenylalanine and phenylalanine. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):276–7, Sep 75 (3 ref.)

Hyperphagia and obesity following serotonin depletion by intraventricular p–chlorophenylalanine. Breisch ST, et al. **Science** 192(4237):382–5, 23 Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exogenous psychosis in a patient with carcinoid syndrome following treatment with p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA)] Gruner W. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(5):266–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. I. PGO wave activity induced by Ro 43284 and by p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) as a basis for neuropharmacological studies. Ruch–Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):251–68, Feb 76

Intracranial self–stimulation from the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat: effects of the injection of para–chlorophenylalanine and of alpha–methylparatyrosine. Simon H, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):353–64, Mar 76

p–Chlorophenylalanine–induced enhancement of the effects of morphine on the adrenal medulla. Anderson TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1547–8, 1 Jul 76

Prolonged effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on the blood pressure of conscious normotensive and DOCA/saline hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):69–75, Jan 76

Some pharmacological effects of p–chlorophenylalanine unrelated to tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition. Marley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):133–44, Feb 76

p–Chlorophenylalanine hyperthermia in a warm environment: reversal with 5–hydroxytryptophan. Cronin MJ. **Brain Res** 112(1):194–9, 6 Aug 76

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on time of neuronal origin during embryogenesis in the rat. Lauder JM, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):638–44, 14 May 76

Strong positive reward in median raphe: specific inhibition by para–chlorophenylalanine. Miliaressis E, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):194–201, 7 Nov 75

Shock elicited fighting in rats: importance of intershock interval upon the effect of p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Sheard MH, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):433–7, 30 Jul 76

Ganglion cells and paraganglionic cells in the developing superior cervical ganglion of normal and p–chlorophenylalanine treated rats. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):249–62, 7 Nov 75

Serotonin levels in vascular tissue and the effects of a serotonin synthesis inhibitor on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:201–5, 1975

The effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine depletors and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on color changes of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: further evidence in support of the hypothesis that 5–hydroxytryptamine controls the release of red pigment–dispersing hormone. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):55–9, 1 Oct 75

Biogenic amines and acute thermal stress in the rat. Williams BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):67–71, 1 Jun 75

Cholinergic and serotonergic neural links and the inhibitory effects of hippocampus, lateral amygdala and central gray matter on gonadotropin release. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):11–21, Feb 76

The effect of p–chlorophenylalanine on the pethidine– or methadone–induced decrease in locomotor activity of rats. Oka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):393–5, Jun 76

Immunohistological investigation of N–acetylserotonin in the rat cerebellum after parachlorophenylalanine treatment. Bubenik GA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):579–81, 15 May 76

Pyrogen fever in rabbits pretreated with p–chlorophenylalanine or 5, 6–dihydroxytryptamine. Carruba MO, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):729–30, 15 Jun 76

Action of parachlorophenylalanine on the gonads of male rats. Rabadán FP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(3):159–61, Mar 76

Role of brain monoamines in controlling sexual behavior in male animals. pp. 451–62. Gessa GL, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on spermatogenesis in the rat. pp. 55–61. Aumüller G, et al. **In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.**

Sexual behaviour after neonatal reserpine and pCPA treatment with comment about hypothalamic indole amines in the rat. pp. 305–13. Lehtinen P, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

A comparative study of the influence of 6–hydroxydopamine, alpha methyltyrosine and 5,6–dihydroxy–tryptamine, p–chlorophenylalanine on the open field behaviour of rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):324–9, Oct–Dec 74

Mechanism of inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by p–chlorophenylalanine in hepatome cells in culture. Two possible models. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3677–84, 25 Jun 76

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on pineal serotonin and 131I uptake by the thyroid glands of rats. De Prospo N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):295–6, Aug 75

Role of pituitary sensitivity and adrenal secretion in the effect of serotonin depletion on luteinizing hormone regulation. Hery M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):463–4, Dec 75

Modifications of post–coital LH secretion and oestrous behaviour induced by drugs in ovariectomized rats. Broitman ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):309–12, Aug 75

Potentiation of amphetamine–induced hyperactivity by acute but not by chronic para–chlorophenylalanine treatment in the rat. Cannon E, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):763–7, 1 Apr 76

Interaction of diet and drugs in the regulation of brain 5–hydroxyindoles and the response to painful electric shock. Messing RB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):707–14, 1 Apr 76

Alcohol intake in the rat after lowering brain 5–hydroxtryptamine content by electrolytic midbrain raphé lesions, 5, 6–dihydroxytryptamine or p–chlorophenylalanine. Kiianmaa K. **Med Biol** 54(3):203–9, Jun 76

Studies on the behavioural effects of tryptophan and rho–chlorophenylalanine. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):165–71, Mar 76

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and amphetamine on habituation of orienting. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):979–83, Nov–Dec 75

Copulation in noncopulators: effect of PCPA in male rats. Ginton A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):357–9, Mar 76

Taming effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on the aggressive behavior of septal rats. Jones AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):397–400, Apr 76

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on the predatory behavior of Onychomys torridus. McCarty RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):217–20, Feb 76

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on ethanol self–selection in the rat. Parker LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):535–40, May 76

LSD acts synergistically with serotonin depletion: evidence from behavioral studies in cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):231–4, Mar 76

Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine (pCPA) and p–bromomethamphetamine (V—111) on the central nervous excitability threshold in mice. Georgiev VP. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):91–4, Oct 75

Interspecies aggressiveness of rats towards mice after the application of p–chlorophenylalanine. Roliński Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):223–9, Oct 75

Effects of p–chlorophenyl alanine on brain amines and drugs induced sleep. Navarro G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:244–5, 1975

Differential effects of para–chlorophenylalanine on self–stimulation in caudate–putamen and lateral hypothalamus. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):23–7, 26 Aug 76

Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine on the acquisition of tolerance to ethanol and pentobarbital. Frankel D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):247–52, 21 Nov 75

The effects of DL–p–chlorophenylalanine and DL–alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on the brain catecholamine, serotonin and free amino acid contents in rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):163–6, 31 Dec 75

[Serotoninergic mechanisms in ovarian cycle (author's transl)] González–Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):29–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of hypothalamic implants changing monoamine levels on continuous estrus in rats induced by androgen treatment in the neonatal period] Tournigant JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EC–cells following inhibition of tryptophan–5–hydroxylase due to PCPA] Grube D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:645–51, 1974 **(Ger)**

[PCPA–enriched organs: pharmacokinetics and ultrastructure] Metz J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:653–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked acoustic response and serotonin: variation of the latency of the early components in rats treated with para–chlorophenylalanine and subsequently with 5–OH–tryptophan] Concu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):10–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[The effect of para–chlorophenylalanine on acoustic function in the rat: behavior of the 0–8 msec and 9–50 msec components of the acoustic evoked response] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):15–21, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studides on 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan (L–5HTP). Interaction between L–5HTP and p–CPA] Ohmori K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):23–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the hypophyseal–adrenal system under the influence of substances of mediator type action] Saponov NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):47–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine on the reproduction of the rat (author's transl)] González–Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):63–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parachlorophenylalanine reversal of tranylcypromine effects in depressed patients. Shopsin B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(7):811–9, Jul 76

[Does fenclonine open up new perspectives in the treatment of impotence?] Sicuteri F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(5):307–10, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Enzyme activity (monoamine oxidase, histaminase, kallikreinogen) in carcinoids treated with parachlorophenylalanine] Fanciullacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1025–30, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Aphrodisiac action of MAO inhibitors and of parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA) in sexual asthenias] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1031–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the striatum in the influence of serotoninergic substances on the course of corazole seizures in rats] Avakian RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):789–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the localization of chlorophyll in lipid vesicles: a spin label study. Oettmeier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):445–51, 26 Jul 76

Evidence that circularly dichroic chlorophyll forms a–682 and a–710 are oriented at right angles to the thylakoid membranes of whole chloroplasts, and that the circular dichroism is light–dependent. Gregory RP. **Biochem J** 148(3):487–97, Jun 75

Properties of protein–chlorophyll complexes from pea (Pisum sativum L.) leaves. The organization of chlorophyll. Scott B, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):341–7, Aug 75

Segregation of chlorophyll a incorporated into lipid bilayers. Lee AG. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4397–402, 7 Oct 75

Fluroescence properties of chlorophyll a and b monomolecular films at the air–water interface. Aoshima R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):362–9, 17 Oct 75

In vitro preparation and characterization of a 700 nm absorbing chlorophyll–water adduct according to the proposed primary molecular unit in photosynthesis. Fong FK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):52–64, 15 Jan 76

Picosecond kinetics of chlorophyll and chlorophyll/quinone solutions in ethanol. Huppert D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):356–64, 13 Aug 76

Fluorescence studies of chlorophyll a incorporated into lipid mixtures, and the interpretation of 'phase' diagrams. Lee AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):11–23, 17 Nov 75

New chlorophyll–b forms in a chlorophyll–detergent photosynthetic model system. Lehoczki E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):223–7, 11 Dec 75

Relationship of the photosensitivity of bilayer lipid membranes and the aqueous acceptor. Studies using complex ions of amino acids. Mangel M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):404–10, 6 Feb 76

Chlorophyll radical cation in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Millisecond decay at low temperature. Mathis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):371–81, 8 Sep 75

Structural and dynamical studies of mixed chlorophyll/phosphatidylcholine bilayers via x–ray diffraction, absorption polarization spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance. Podo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):19–41, 8 Jan 76

Photoelectrolysis using chlorophyll electrodes. Takahashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):490–500, 8 Jun 76

Transfer of electrons and protons at the decane/water interface in the presence of chlorophyll. Boguslavsky LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):155–8, 1 Jun 76

Chlorophyll forms affected by 3(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea as shown by low temperature fluorescence spectra of chloroplasts and fragments. Garab GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):140–3, 15 Jan 76

EPR properties of the electron carrier intermediate between the reaction center bacteriochlorophylls and the primary acceptor in Chromatium vinosum. Tiede DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):301–4, 15 Jun 76

In vitro solar conversion after the primary light reaction in photosynthesis. Reversible photogalvanic effects of chlorophyll–quinhydrone half–cell reactions. Fong FK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2287–9, 14 Apr 76

Pigment containing lipid vesicles. I. Preparation and characterization of chlorophyll a–lecithin vesicles. Ritt E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):41–54, 9 Jun 76

Pigment containing lipid vesicles. II. Interaction of valinomycin with lecithin as sensed by chlorophyll a. Walz D. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):55–81, 9 Jun 76

Redox properties of the in vitro 700–nm absorbing chlorophyll alpha–water dimer. Koester VJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):530–1, Nov 75

Black lipid membranes (BLM) containing crystalline chlorophyll. Csorba I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):377–8, May 75

Photoelectron quantum yields and photoelectron microscopy of chlorophyll and chlorophyllin. Dam RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):265–8, Dec 75

Vibrationally resolved low temperature fluorescence spectra of porphin and chlorophylls a and b in organic glass matrices. Fünfschilling J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):151–2, Sep–Oct 75

Electron transfer from photoexcited singlet and triplet bacteriopheophytin. Holten D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(6):415–20, Jun 76

Photoproduction of ions from chlorophyll a in solution studied by flash photolysis and photoconductivity. Imura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):129–34, Sep–Oct 75

Chlorophyll sensitized charge separation in phospholipid vesicles. Tomkiewicz M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):249–56, Dec 75

Donor properties of the three carbonyl groups of chlorophyll a: ab initio calculations and 13C magnetic resonance studies. Shipman LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2873–6, Aug 75

Mixed monomolecular films of chlorophyll and cytochromes. Chin P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):44–7, Jan–Feb 76

Temperature–jump chlorophyll fluorescence induction in plants. Schreiber U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):689–90, Sep–Oct 75

[Specific absorbance, ratio of absorbances at absorption maxima of sodium copper chlorophyllin (author's transl)] Kamikura M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):119–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the spectral composition of light on the mechanism of reaction of chlorophyll oxidation] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Excited complexes in oxidation–reduction photoreactions of pigments. I. Spectral detection of triplet state exciplex in the chlorophyll oxidation reaction] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dielectric constant of the medium on the photooxidation of chlorophyll a by parabenzoquinone] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):996–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photopotential during the photochemical reaction of chlorophyll with duroquinone] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):991–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse photoconductivity of solutions of ohlorophyll and its analogs. III. Photoconductivity of hexanol solutions of chlorophyll a in the presence of n–benzoquinone. Kinetic and temperature measurements] Gudkov ND, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):807–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of photochemical oxidation of bacterioviridin] Kim VA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Letter: Phosphorescence of chlorophyll a in a polymeric matrix of cellulose triacetate] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):382–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy migration in photoactive complexes of chlorophyll precursor in etiolated leaves and spectroscopic characteristics of pigment forms] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):307–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of oxygen in the reduction of methylviologen, photosensitized by chlorophyll, in an aqueous solution of detergent] Luganskaia AN, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):999–1003, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Relation of the microviscosity of detergent micelles to the photochemical activity of chlorophyll] Shaposhnikova MG, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1129–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Duration of chlorophyll a fluorescence in Chlorella cells in relation to temperature] Sorokin EM. **Biofizika** 20(5):941–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the duration of chlorophyll a fluorescence in chloroplasts to the concentration of ferricyanide and vitamin K3] Sorokin EM. **Biofizika** 21(1):181–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manganese content in chlorophyll–protein complexes of higher plants] Zakharova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):14–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of water and proton transport through the interface of 2 immiscible liquids in the presence of chlorophyll] Boguslavskii LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):727–30, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Oxidation–reduction potentials of the excited state of chlorophyll] Kiselev BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):210–3, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Photoformation of hydrogen in chlorophyll, NAD–H and chloroplast solutions] Krasnovskii AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):711–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a new species of budding purple bacteria containing bacteriochlorophyll b] Keppen OI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):258–64, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The photochemiluminescence of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of detergents] Krashovskii AA, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):666–75, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of aggregated forms of chlorophyll and its analogs] Bystrova MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):193–205, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities of formation of chlorophyll–human serum albumin functionally active complexes in the aqueous medium] Semichaevskii VD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):351–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities of formation of chlorophyll–human serum albumin functionally active complexes in the aqueous medium] Semichaevskii VD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):351–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary photoprocesses in light chloroplast fragments] Shuvalov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):326–39, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of electron excitation energy in mixed associates of chlorophyll and its derivatives] Zen'kevich EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):516–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation of 4–vinyl–protochlerophyll and protochlorophyll in solutions] Zen'kevich EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):294–304, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll as a cause of pseudojaundice] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):91–4, 15 Jan 76 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chloroplast biogenesis. Biosynthesis and accumulation of protochlorophyll by isolated etioplasts and developing chloroplasts. Rebeiz CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):549–67, Dec 75

Investigation of the structure of the reaction center in photosynthetic bacteria by optical detection of triplet state magnetic resonance. Clarke RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):671–5, 26 Jul 76

Resonance Raman scattering of bacteriochlorophyll, bacteriopheophytin and spheroidene in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas speroides. Lutz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):711–7, 5 Apr 76

Evidence for 5– and 6–coordinated magnesium in bacterio–chlorophyll a from visible absorption spectroscopy. Evans TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):414–26, 8 Sep 75

Exciton interaction among chlorophyll molecules in bacteriochlorophyllaproteins and bacteriochlorophyllareaction center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):524–37, 8 Jun 76

A 4–vinylprotochlorophyllide complex accumulated by 'phofil' mutant of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. An authentic intermediate in the development of the photosynthetic apparatus. Pradel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):253–64, 14 May 76

Some thermodynamic and kinetic properties of the primary photochemical reactants in a complex from a green photosynthetic bacterium. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):357–62, 16 Feb 76

Prolongation of skin graft survival by sodium–copper–chlorophyllin. Inhibition of the first– and second–set phenomenon. Clarenz P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):148–55, 1976

Picosecond kinetics of the 1250 nm band of the Rps. sphaeroides reaction center: the nature of the primary photochemical intermediary state. Dutton PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):275–80, 15 Dec 75

Map of genes for carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yen HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):619–29, May 76

Applications of high–pressure liquid chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry in studies of natural porphyrins and chlorophyll derivatives. Evans N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):325–33, 24 Dec 75

A theoretical and comparative CNDO study of chlorophylls a and b and their beryllium homologs. Julg A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):391–4, Apr 76

Photoelectron quantum yields and photoelectron microscopy of chlorophyll and chlorophyllin. Dam RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):265–8, Dec 75

Primary charge separation in bacterial photosynthesis: oxidized chlorophylls and reduced pheophytin. Fajer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4956–60, Dec 75

[Control of ATP metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Pradel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1449–51, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of the kinetics of dark reduction of bacteriochlorophyll P870, oxidized by impulse laser and continuous light in photosynthetic reaction center preparations from Rhodosuedomonas spheroides strain 1760–1] Chamorovskii SK, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):300–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the kinetics of dark reduction of photochemically oxidized bacteriochlorophyll in the reaction center of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores] Pyt'eva NF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):118–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll a and b biosynthesis in the dark in etiolated leaves infiltrated by exogenous chlorophyllide a] Rudoĭ AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):91–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the dark reduction of photooxidized bacteriochlorophyll P870 in Rhodospirillum rubrum photosynthetic bacteria] Lukashev EP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):48–55, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Reversible photooxidation of bacteriochlorophylls a and b in aqueous solutions of detergents] Drozdova NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(5):1198–201, 11 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Phototransformations of bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Crhomatium minutissimum] Shuvalov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):984–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the phototransformation of purple sulfur bacteria bacteriochlorophylls and isolated chromatophores] Karapetian NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):422–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of aggregated forms of chlorophyll and its analogs] Bystrova MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):193–205, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A chlorophyll–protein complex lacking in photosystem I mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):361–77, Nov 75

[A highly sensitive spectrophotometric method for the detection of small concentrations of chlorophyll b in the presence of high concentrations of chlorophyll a] de Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):955–7, Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 3. Isolation,

concentration and determination of carotenoid and chlorophyll pigments during different stages of refining] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):873–90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometry of individual Chlorella cells] Belianin VN, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):848–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of vanadium on growth, chlorophyll formation and iron metabolism in unicellular green algae. Meisch HU, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):77–82, 30 Sep 75

Genetic control of chlorophyll biosynthesis in chlamydomonas: analysis of a mutant affecting synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid. Wang W, et al. **Cell** 6(1):75–84, Sep 75

Regulation of chloroplast membrane synthesis. pp. 225–51. Hoober JK, et al.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 B1563 1974g. (45 ref.)

Enzymic capacities for chlorophyll biosynthesis. Activation and de novo synthesis of enzymes. Schneider HA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):55–63, Jan–Feb 76

[Dynamics of the biosynthesis of native chlorophyll forms from initial stages to the completion of the greening process in etiolated leaves] Beliaeva OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):951–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll a and b biosynthesis in the dark in etiolated leaves infiltrated by exogenous chlorophyllide a] Rudoĭ AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):91–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Spectral properties of system I-deficient mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Possible occurrence of uphill energy transfer. Bennoun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):122–30, 9 JUL 76

METABOLISM

Energy-dependent cation-induced control of chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated intact chloroplasts. Mills J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):306–14, Sep 75

Correlation of reaction-center chlorophyll (P-700) oxidation and bound iron-sulfur protein photoreduction in chloroplast photosystem I at low temperatures. Bearden AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):538–47, 8 Jun 76

PRoperties of the low-temperature photosystem I primary reaction in the P-700-chlorophyll alpha-protein. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):389–94, 14 May 76

Chlorophyll and peptide compositions in the two photosystems of marine green algae. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):227–37, 16 Feb 76

Exciton interaction among chlorophyll molecules in bacteriochlorophyllaproteins and bacteriochlorophyllareaction center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):524–37, 8 Jun 76

Analysis of temperature-jump chlorophyll fluorescence induction in plants. Schreiber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):249–63, 16 Feb 76

The study of the primary photoprocesses in photosystem I of chloroplasts. Recombination luminescence, chlorophyll triplet state and triplet-triplet annihilation. Shuvalov VA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):113–21, 9 Apr 76

Evidence against proton gradient formation being the cause of chlorophyll fluorescence quenching by N-methylphenazonium methosulfate. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):165–81, 9 Apr 76

Reactions between primary and secondary acceptors of photosystem II in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under anaerobic conditions as studied by chlorophyll fluorescence. van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):154–63, 11 Nov 75

Orientation of the primary donor chlorophyll of photosystem II in chloroplast membranes. Mathis P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):171–3, 15 Mar 76

Evidence for a second quencher of chlorophyll fluorescence in spinach leaves. Sane PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):38–42, Mar 75

Proceedings: Chloroplastic origin of membrane proteins required for photosystem II activity in Euglena chloroplasts. Gurevitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1191, Nov 75

On the energy upconversion mechanism of light utilization by chlorphyll in photosynthesis. Menzel ER. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):401–16, Feb 76

The effect of deoxycholate-treatment to the photoreactions of the active pigments in photosynthesis. Döring G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):64–7, Jan–Feb 76

The chlorophyll aII reaction in trypsin-treated spinach chloroplasts in the presence of potassium ferricyanide. Döring G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):78–81, Jan–Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for the photochemical production of superoxide mediated by saponified chlorophyll. Jahnke LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):144–50, 2 Sep 75

[Photophosphorylation sensitized by chlorophyll in the adsorbed state] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):622–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Chlorophyll mutations induced by gamma radiation in Phaseolus vulgaris L] Meoño ME. **Rev Biol Trop** 23(1):125–32, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute necrotizing pancreatitis in the guinea pig. Effect of chlorophyll-alpha on survival times. Wiznitzer T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):459–64, Jun 76

[Use of chlorophilliptum in otorhinolaryngologic diseases of staphylococcal etiology] Rodin VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):79–82, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLASTS

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of a transcriptionally active chromosome from chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Hallick RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3039–45, 13 Jul 76

Occurrence of plastidial rRNAs and plastidial structures in bleached mutants of Euglena gracilis. Heizmann PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):253–60, May 76

Hybridization of prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5S rRNA to Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Phillips DO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):94–7, 1 Dec 75

Introduction for round table discussion on mitochondrial and plastid DNAs. pp. 81–4. Borst P.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Phylogenetic origin of the chloroplast. Buetow DE. **J Protozool** 23(1):41–7, Feb 76

Chloroplast genes in Chlamydomonas affecting organelle ribosomes. Genetic and biochemical analysis of analysis of antibiotic-resistant mutants at several gene loci. Conde MF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):183–220, 3 Oct 75

Partial sequences of 16S rRNA and the phylogeny of blue-green algae and chloroplasts. Bonen L, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):669–73, 24 Jun 76

On the origin of plastids. Odintsova MS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):441–6, Jul 75

The electrophotoluminescence of chloroplasts. Ellenson JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):113–23, Feb 76

Heterogeneity of the photochemical centers in system II of chloroplasts. Melis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):343–50, May 76

Induced transfer of higher plant chloroplasts into fungal protoplasts. Vasil IK, et al. **Science** 190(4215):680, 14 Nov 75

Of 'leaves that crawl': functional chloroplasts in animal cells. Trench RK. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):229–65, 1975 (96 ref.)

[Chromatic fluorescence transitions in bean chloroplasts] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):113–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoformation of hydrogen in chlorophyll, NAD-H and chloroplast solutions] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):711–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and amino acid composition of proteolipids in the lamellar system of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):711–4, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study of DNA from chloroplasts separated by counter-current distribution. Blomquist G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(8):838–42, 1975

Determination of acid-labile sulfide in subchloroplast particles containing Triton X-100. Golbeck JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):539–42, Jun 76

E.P.R. spectra of iron-sulphur proteins in dimethylsulphoxide solutions: evidence that chloroplast photosystem I particles contain 4Fe-4S centres. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):544–9, 17 Nov 75

Ribosomal RNA genes in the nucleus and chloroplast of Euglena. Gruol D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):20–9, 18 Nov 75

Further purification of 'Triton subchloroplast fraction I' (TSF-I particles). Isolation of a cytochrome-free high-P-700 particle and a complex containing cytochromes f and b6, plastocyanin and iron-sulfur protein(s). Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):12–25, 10 Oct 75

The molecular size and conformation of the chloroplast DNA from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):372–90, 1 Sep 75

Immunological quantitation of chloroplast ferredoxin. Matson RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):293–300, 11 Aug 75

Water proton relaxation as a monitor of membrane-bound manganese in spinach chloroplasts. Wydrzynski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):349–54, 11 Dec 75

Maltose phosphate in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Schilling N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):192–3, 15 Jan 76

Interactions of fluorescent analogs of adenine nucleotides with coupling factor protein isolated from spinach chloroplasts. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):272–5, 1 Oct 75

Biophysical characterization of mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts isolated from the leaves of Eleusine coracana, an aspartate-type C-4 plant : Part I. Light absorbing photosynthetic pigment composition. Rathnam CK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):175–8, Jun 75

Presence of displacement loops in the covalently closed circular chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8840–7, 25 Nov 75

A chlorophyll-protein complex lacking in photosystem I mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):361–77, Nov 75

Major mRNA species from spinach chloroplasts do not contain poly(A). Wheeler AM, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):66–7, 4 Sep 75

DNA content and ploidy of chromoplasts. Liedvogel B. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):248, May 76

Comparative base compositions of chloroplast and cytoplasmic tRNAPhe's from Euglena gracilis. Hecker LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):371–80, Feb 76

A linear dichroism study using chloroplasts of various structure and pigment composition. Faludi-Dániel A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):125–7, Sep–Oct 75

A combined procedure for preparation of plastocyanin, ferredoxin and CF1. Yocum CF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(4):305–17, 1975

Large subunit ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase messenger RNA from Euglena chloroplasts. Sagher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):722–6, Mar 76

[Optical absorption at 700 nm and EPR spectra of chloroplasts and subchloroplast particles] Gol'dfel'd Mg, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):183–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fluorescence method of peroxide determination in isolated chloroplasts] Murzaeva SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):973–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manganese content in chlorophyll-protein complexes of higher plants] Zakharova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):14–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of molecular aggregates capable of highly effective cyclic photophosphorylation] Shiriaev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1453–6, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The character of the distribution of chloroplast DNA from higher plants in a cesium chloride density gradient] Beridze TG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):278–87, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Isolation of chloroplasts and chloroplast DNA from pea leaves] Amerkhanova MB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1312–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of KCN inhibition of photosystem I. Berg SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8957–62, 10 Dec 75

Some effects of tentoxin on mature and developing chloroplasts. Schadler DL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):101–5, 18 Jun 76

The effect of an antiserum to plastocyanin on various chloroplast preparations. Schmid GH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):201–12, Mar–Apr 75

[Relation of the duration of chlorophyll a fluorescence in chloroplasts to the concentration of ferricyanide and vitamin K3] Sorokin EM. **Biofizika** 21(1):181–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutases in photosynthetic organisms. Asada K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:551–64, 1976 (43 ref.)

TYMV RNA replicase: formation of a complex between the purified enzyme and TYMV RNA. Mouchès C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):75–90, Jan 76

A consideration of Euglena gracilis W3BUL as a cytoplasmic control for the wild-type phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase system. Lesiewicz JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):95–9, 27 Oct 75

A reinvestigation of the sites of transcription and translation of Euglena chloroplastic phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Lesiewicz JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):117–21, 27 Oct 75

Appearance of sedoheptulose 1,7-diphosphatase activity on conversion of chloroplast fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from dimer form to monomer form. Buchanan RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):970–8, 19 Apr 76

Fibrin menbrane endowed with biological function. II. Chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase embedded in fibrin membrane. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1275–80, 15 Dec 75

Light induced activation of fructose-1, 6-bisphosphatase in isolated intact chloroplasts. Kelly GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):193–9, 3 May 76

Plastid development in primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Development of plastid adenosine triphosphatase activity during greening. Gregory P, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):433–8, Jun 75

Possibilities for intracellular integration: The ribonucleic acid polymerases of chloroplasts and nuclei, and genes specifying chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Bogorad L, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):17–41, 1973

Chloroplast- and cytoplasm-specific aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Euglena gracilis: separation, characterization and site of synthesis. Krauspe R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):111–35, 1973

The developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. VI. Levels of cytosol and chloroplast aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases during cotyledon development. Brantner JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):99–114, 4 Dec 75

Aminoacylation of Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic, chloroplastic and mitochondrial tRNAsMet and of Escherichia coli tRNAsMet by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Gillemaut P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):240–8, 1 Oct 75

Aminoacylation of Phaseolus vulgaris cytoplasmic, chloroplastic and mitochondrial tRNAsPro and tRNAsLys by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Jeannin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):24–31, 2 Aug 76

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in spinach chloroplasts by ribulose 1,5-diphosphate and NADPH/NADP+ ratios. Lendzian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):260–75, 11 Aug 75

Membrane-bound ATPase in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Porat N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):365–76, 13 Aug 76

The properties of cytochrome f and P700 in chloroplasts suspended in fluid media at sub-zero temperatures. Cox RP. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):625–31, 15 Jul 75

Acid-base induced redox changes of the chloroplast cytochrome b-559. Horton P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):244–7, 15 Aug 75

A chloroplast-localized diaminopimelate decarboxylase in higher plants. Mazelis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):197–200, 15 Apr 76

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity of chloroplast coupling factor (CF1) by troponin component, TN-I. Yamazaki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):248–51, 15 Aug 75

Effect of troponin component TN-C on the inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activities of mitochondria and chloroplasts by troponin component TN-I. Yamazaki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):23–6, 1 Jul 76

Light-induced changes in the plastid RNA polymerase activity of greening maize. pp. 135–8. Apel K, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Proceedings: Pi-ATP exchange catalyzed by vesicles reconstituted from chloroplast lipids. Carmeli C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1190, Nov 75

Proceedings: Studies on a cinnamic acid hydroxylase from chloroplasts of sweet clover, Melilotus alba desr. Gestetner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1175–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: Some properties of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Porath N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1189–90, Nov 75

Evolutionary information involved in primary structures of chloroplast-type ferredoxins. Wada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):637–9, Sep 75

The possible role of tightly bound adenine nucleotides in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):284–96, 1975

Peroxidases in tobacco abscission zone tissue. III. Ultrastructural localization in thylakoids and membrane-bound bodies of chloroplasts. Henry EW. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):289–99, Sep 75

The regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in chloroplasts. Wildner GF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):756–60, Nov-Dec 75

[Purification and characterization of chloroplast carbonate dehydratase from leaves of Lactuca sativa (author's transl)] Walk RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1733–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton transfer from water to octane coupled with the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase from chloroplasts] Boguslavskii LI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):286–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of endogenous RNA-polymerase activity of the cell nuclei and chloroplasts of pea leaves] Dzhokhadze DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):161–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chloroplast lipoxygenase] Borisova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):439–41, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The structure of biological membranes: localization of sulfoquinovosyldiglyceride in various membranes of chloroplasts using specific antibodies] Billecocq A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):337–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Structure and function of chloroplast-type ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:1–15, 1976 (35 ref.)

Proceedings: Biochemical studies on RNA synthesis in healthy and TYMV infected Chinese cabbage: effect of actinomycin D. Mamoun R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):65–7, Jan 76

Differentiation of chloroplast lamellae. Onset of cation regulation of excitation energy distribution. Davis DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):64–70, Jul 76

Oxygen activation by isolated chloroplasts from euglena gracilis. Isolation and properties of a fluorescent compound that catalyzes monovalent oxygen reduction. Elstner EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):614–22, Apr 76

Oxygen activation by isolated chloroplasts from Euglena gracilis. Ferredoxin-dependent function of a fluorescent compound and photosynthetic electron transport close to photosystem. Elstner EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):623–30, Apr 76

Photosystem II reactions in oxidant-treated chloroplast fragments. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):414–9, Jun 75

Oxidation of manganous pyrophosphate by superoxide radicals and illuminated spinach chloroplasts. Kono Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):454–62, Jun 75

Energy-dependent cation-induced control of chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated intact chloroplasts. Mills J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):306–14, Sep 75

Synthesis of soluble, thylakoid, and envelope membrane proteins by spinach chloroplasts purified from gradients. Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):51–8, Jan 76

Inhibition of chloroplast photochemical reactions with 2-chloromercuri 4,6-dinitrophenol. Raghavendra AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):355–6, Jul 76

Chloroplast biogenesis. Biosynthesis and accumulation of protochlorophyll by isolated etioplasts and developing chloroplasts. Rebeiz CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):549–67, Dec 75

Properties of NADPH and oxygen-dependent zeaxanthin epoxidation in isolated chloroplasts. A transmembrane model for the violaxanthin cycle. Siefermann D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):70–7, Nov 75

Effects of the herbicide 2,4-DB and fungicide captan on reactions of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Budimir M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):166–74, 1976

Nucleosides effect on the decay kinetics of the 520 nm absorbance change in tightly coupled chloroplasts. Girault G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):724–9, 9 Feb 76

Quantitation of labile sulfide content and P700 photochemistry in spinach photosystem I particles. Golbeck JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):452–8, 26 Jul 76

Illumination of chloroplast thylakoids in the presence of ATP causes the binding of ADP to one of the large subunits of coupling factor 1. Magnusson RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1283–9, 21 Jun 76

Prolonged production of hydrogen gas by a chloroplast biocatalytic system. Rao KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):21–8, 12 Jan 76

Photosystem II – mediated cyclic photophosphorylation. Yocum CF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):828–35, 9 Feb 76

The properties of the primary electron acceptor in the Photosystem I reaction centre of spinach chloroplasts and its interaction with P700 and the bound ferredoxin in various oxidation-reduction states. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):71–7, 15 Jul 76

Characterization of the terminal stages of chlorophyll (ide) synthesis in etioplast membrane preparations. Griffiths WT. **Biochem J** 152(3):623–55, Dec 75

Localization of inhibition by adenosine diphosphate of phosphoglycerate-dependent oxygen evolution in a reconstituted chloroplast system. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):185–92, 15 Jan 76

Transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-recognizing enzymes in bean cytoplasm, chloroplasts, etioplasts and mitochondria. Burkard G, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):43–56, 1973

Isolation and characterization of chloroplast 70S and of 80S ribosomes from Chlamydomonas reinhardii: protein synthesis in vitro. Chua NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):163–74, 1973

The nature and function of chloroplast protein synthesis. Ellis RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):137–62, 1973 (47 ref.)

Investigation of quercetin binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor 1. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):1–8, 13 Jan 76

Changes in the expression of the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):593–9, 10 Feb 76

Characterization of sulfhydryl groups on chloroplast coupling factor 1 exposed by heat activation. Department of Chemistry, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853.. **Biochemistry** 15(1):9–14, 13 Jan 76

The possible relationship between a membrane conformational change and photosystem II dependent hydrogen ion accumulation and adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis. Giaquinta RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4392–6, 7 Oct 75

The mechanism of quinonediimine acceptor activity in photosynthetic electron transport. Guikema JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):362–7, 27 Jan 76

A measurement of the fraction of chloroplast DNA transcribed during chloroplast development in Euglena gracilis. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):588–92, 10 Feb 76

Photosynthetic electron transport and electrochromic effects at sub-zero temperatures. Amesz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):301–13, 13 Aug 76

Studies on the rate-limiting reaction of photosynthetic oxygen evolution in spinach chloroplasts. Arnason T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):517–23, 8 Jun 76

Correlation of reaction-center chlorophyll (P-700) oxidation and bound iron-sulfur protein photoreduction in chloroplast photosystem I at low temperatures. Bearden AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):538–47, 8 Jun 76

Inhibition of energy-transducing functions of chloroplast membranes by lipophilic iron chelators. Bering CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):327–35, 14 May 76

Electron transport in photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Bouges-Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):382–91, 8 Sep 75

The effect of cations and membrane permeability modifying agents on the dark kinetics of the photoelectric response in isolated chloroplasts. Bulychev AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):548–56, 12 Mar 76

Photoinduction kinetics of electrical potential in a single chloroplast as studied with micro-electrode technique. Bulychev AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):336–51, 14 May 76

Iodination of chloroplasts. I. Properties of iodinated chloroplasts. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):163–75, 9 JUL 76

Inhibition by ammonium chloride of the oxygen yield of photosynthesis. Delrieu MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):176–88, 9 JUL 76

Reduction of oxygen by the electron transport chain of chloroplasts during assimilation of carbon dioxide. Egneus H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):252–68, 11 Dec 75

Relations between the electrical potential, pH gradient, proton flux and phosphorylation in the photosynthetic membrane. Gräber P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):141–63, 16 Feb 76

The effect of mono- and divalent cations on the quantum yields for electron transport in chloroplasts. Gross EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):59–67, 9 JUL 76

Identification of the 120 mus phase in the decay of delayed fluorescence in spinach chloroplasts and subchloroplast particles as the intrinsic back reaction. The dependence of the level of this phase on the thylakoids internal pH. Haveman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):269–38, 11 Dec 75

Flash-induced absorption changes of the primary donor of photosystem II at 820 nm in chloroplasts inhibited by low pH or tris-treatment. Haveman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):346–55, 13 Aug 76

Cytochrome b-563 redox changes in intact CO-fixing spinach chloroplasts and in developing pea chloroplasts. Heber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):275–92, 16 Feb 76

Compositional characteristics of a chloroform/methanol soluble protein fraction from spinach chloroplast membranes. Henriques F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):312–20, 14 May 76

Effects of lipolytic enzymes on the photochemical activities of spinach chloroplasts. Hirayama O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):540–7, 12 Mar 76

Studies on photophosphorylation utilizing methylene diphosphonate analogs of ADP and ATP. Horak A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):135–44, 9 Apr 76

Light-induced turnover of chloroplast cytochrome b-559 in the presence of N-methylphenazonium methosulphate. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):310–9, 11 Aug 75

Stimulation of photosystem I-induced oxidation of chloroplast cytochrome b-559 by pre-illumination and by low pH. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):122–34, 9 Apr 76

Informational complexity of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):249–56, 5 Feb 76

Characteristics of thermoluminescence bands of intact leaves and isolated chloroplasts in relation to the water-splitting activity in photosynthesis. Ichikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):228–39, 11 Dec 75

Multiple-flash activation of the water-photolysis system in wheat leaves as observed by delayed emission. Inoue Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):402–13, 8 Sep 75

Photophosphorylation and related properties of reaggregated vesicles from spinach photosystem I particles. Jaynes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):240–51, 11 Dec 75

Studies on the slow fluorescence decline in isolated chloroplasts. Jennings RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):264–74, 16 Feb 76

A major site of bicarbonate effect in system II reaction. Evidence from ESR signal IIvf, fast fluorescence yield changes and delayed light emission. Jursinic P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):322–30, 13 Aug 76

Rates and properties of endogenous cyclic photophosphorylation of isolated intact chloroplasts measured by CO2 fixation in the presence of dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):91–102, 15 Jan 76

Excitation spectra for photosystem I and photosystem II in chloroplasts and the spectral characteristics of the distributions of quanta between the two photosystems. Kitajima M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):297–305, 11 Dec 75

Inhibitory effect of p-nitrothiophenol in the light on the photosystem II activity of spinach chloroplasts. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):80–90, 15 Jan 76

Inhibition of photophosphorylation by ATP and the role of magnesium in photophosphorylation. Komatsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):103–10, 15 Jan 76

Requirement of galactolipids for photosystem I activity in lyophilized spinach chloroplasts. Krupa Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):26–34, 10 Oct 75

Site specific inhibition by alpha-benzyl-alpha-bromomalodinitrile (BBMD) of electron transport in spinach chloroplasts. Kulandaivelu G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):46–52, 9 Apr 76

NADPH/NADP+ ratios in photosynthesizing reconstituted chloroplasts. Lendzian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):478–89, 8 Jun 76

The effect of magnesium ions on action spectra for reactions mediated by photosystems I and II in spinach chloroplasts. Loos E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):314–21, 13 Aug 76

Chemical reactivity of labile sulfur of iron–sulfur proteins. The reaction of triphenyl phosphine. Manabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):312–20, 23 Apr 76

Properties of liposomes that contain chloroplast pigments: photosensitivity and efficiency of energy conversion. Mangel M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):459–66, 8 Jun 76

Chlorophyll radical cation in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Millisecond decay at low temperature. Mathis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):371–81, 8 Sep 75

Redox potential of plastoquinone A in spinach chloroplasts. Okayama S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):331–6, 13 Aug 76

Fat metabolism in higher plants. Production of short- and medium-chain acyl-acyl carrier protein by spinach stroma preparations treated with cerulenin. Packter NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):274–82, 17 Dec 75

Probing the kinetics of photosystem I and photosystem II fluorescence in pea chloroplasts on a picosecond pulse fluorometer. Paschenko VZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):143–53, 11 Nov 75

Primary reactions of photosystem II at low pH. 2. Light-induced changes of absorbance and electron spin resonance in spinach chloroplasts. Pulles MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):98–106, 9 JUL 76

Studies on the structural and functional organization of system II of photosynthesis. The use of trypsin as a structurally selective inhibitor at the outer surface of the thylakoid membrane. Renger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):287–300, 13 Aug 76

Studies on the nature of the inhibitory effect of trypsin on the photosynthetic electron transport of system II in spinach chloroplasts. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):278–86, 13 Aug 76

Factors affecting the ADP/O ratio in isolated chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):131–46, 9 JUL 76

Vanadium compounds and ferrocyanide as ionic redox agents in photosynthesis. Rosen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):35–46, 10 Oct 75

A demonstration of energy transfer from photosystem II to photosystem I in chloroplasts. Satoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):337–45, 13 Aug 76

The coupling factor of photophosphorylation and the electric properties of the thylakoid membrane. Schmid R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):145–53, 9 Apr 76

The study of the primary photoprocesses in photosystem I of chloroplasts. Recombination luminescence, chlorophyll triplet state and triplet–triplet annihilation. Shuvalov VA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):113–21, 9 Apr 76

Transient inhibition by ribose 5-phosphate of photosynthetic O2 evolution in a reconstituted chloroplast system. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):154–64, 9 Apr 76

Evidence against proton gradient formation being the cause of chlorophyll fluorescence quenching by N-methylphenazonium methosulfate. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):165–81, 9 Apr 76

Ascorbate-independent carotenoid de-epoxidation in intact spinach chloroplasts. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):321–6, 14 May 76

Light-stimulated synthesis of chloroplast DNA. Stolarsky L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):438–50, 2 Apr 76

Temperature-jump-induced release of hydrogen ions from chloroplasts and its relaxation characteristics in the presence of ionophores. Takahama U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):261–5, 9 JUL 76

Availability of monovalent and divalent cations within intact chloroplasts for the action of ionophores nigericin and A23187. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):301–9, 11 Aug 75

Reactions between primary and secondary acceptors of photosystem II in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under anaerobic conditions as studied by chlorophyll fluorescence. van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):154–63, 11 Nov 75

On the inhibitory action of cadmium on the donor side of photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. van Duijvendijk-Matteoli MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):164–9, 11 Nov 75

Light-induced changes of absorbance and electron spin resonance in small photosystem II particles. Van Gorkom HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):331–9, 11 Dec 75

Primary reactions of photosystem II at low pH. I. Prompt and delayed fluorescence. Van Gorkom HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):217–26, 16 Feb 76

Binding of the inhibitor NH3 to the oxygen-evolving apparatus of spinach chloroplasts. Velthuys BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):392–401, 8 Sep 75

Photosynthesis in a reconstituted chloroplast system from spinach. Some factors affecting CO2-dependent oxygen evolution with fructose-1,6-bisphosphate as substrate. Walker DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):147–62, 9 JUL 76

A flash photolysis ESR study of photosystem II signal IIvf, the physiological donor to P-680+. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):462–78, 12 Mar 76

Flash photolysis–electron spin resonance studies of photosystem I. A fast reduction of component of P-700+. Warden JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):89–97, 9 JUL 76

The role of pH in the regulation of carbon fixation in the chloroplast stroma. Studies on CO2 fixation in the light and dark. Werdan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):276–92, 11 Aug 75

Enhancement studies on algae and isolated chloroplasts. Part I. Variability of photosynthetic enhancement in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Williams WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):282–99, 14 May 76

Enhancement studies on algae and isolated chloroplasts. Part II. Enhancement of oxygen evolution in intact chloroplasts. Williams WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):300–11, 14 May 76

Inhibitory effect of parathion on the photosynthetic electron transport system in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):552–7, Nov 75

Subunit studies of coupling factor 1 of bean chloroplasts. Silvanovich MP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):481–7, May 76

Turnover of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes during gametogenesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Martin NC, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):190–201, 15 Jul 76

Diaminobenzidine an electron donor to photosystem 1 and to photosystem 2 in chloroplasts. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):135–41, 3 Mar 75

Inhibition by triphenyltin chloride of a tightly-bound membrane component involved in photophosphorylation. Gould JM. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):567–75, 1 Mar 76

Hydroxylation of p-Coumaric acid by illuminated chloroplasts. The role of superoxide. Halliwell B. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):355–60, 1 Jul 75

Studies on the intracellular location of enzymes of the photosynthetic carbon-reduction cycle. Kagan-Zur V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):17–23, 1 Nov 75

Influence of unsaturated fatty acids in chloroplasts. Shift of the pH optimum of electron flow and relations to deltapH, thylakoid internal pH and proton uptake. Siegenthaler PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):573–80, 15 Jan 76

Removal of Mn from spinach chloroplasts by sodium cyanide and the binding of Mn2+ to Mn-depleted chloroplasts. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):445–52, 1 May 76

The reduction of plastocyanin by plastoquinol-1 in the presence of chloroplasts. A dark electron transfer reaction involving components between the two photosystems. Wood PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):337–44, 15 Jan 76

The behavior of alloxan in the Hill reaction. Horton GL, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):861–2, 1976

Reaction kinetics for positive charge accumulation on the water side of chloroplast photosystem II. Babcock GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):286–9, 15 Jan 76

Restoration of cyclic phosphorylation in heptane-extracted spinach chloroplasts by alpha-tocopherol. Baszyński T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):104–6, 1 Sep 75

On the mechanism of action of silicomolybdic acid in chloroplasts. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):240–3, 15 Aug 75

Differential recognition of chloroplast and cytoplasmic messenger RNA by 70S and 80S ribosomal systems. Bottomley W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):120–4, 15 Mar 76

Oxygen evolution at sub-zero temperatures by chloroplasts suspended in fluid media. Cox RP. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):117–9, 1 Sep 75

Triggered-luminescence in dark adapted Chlorella cells and chloroplasts. Etienne AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):276–9, 1 Oct 75

The isolation of further polypeptides from the thylakoid membrane, their localization and function. Koenig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):342–6, 1 Mar 76

Orientation of the primary donor chlorophyll of photosystem II in chloroplast membranes. Mathis P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):171–3, 15 Mar 76

Synthesis of coupling factor CF1 protein by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Mendiola-Morgenthaler LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):96–100, 1 Feb 76

Manganese stimulation of oxygen consumption in chloroplasts with dibromothymoquinone. Miles CD. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):251–4, 15 Jan 76

Problems in this stabilization of the in vitro photochemical activity of chloroplasts used for H2 PRODUCTION. Packer L. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):17–9, 15 Apr 76

Neutral red response as a measure of the pH gradient across chloroplast membranes in the light. Pick U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):348–53, 15 Jun 76

Dark oxidation-reduction coupled phosphorylation in sonicated chloroplast vesicles. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):135–9, 15 Jan 76

Energy-dependent release of adenine nucleotides tightly bound to chloroplast coupling factor CF1. Strotmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):194–8, 15 Jan 76

Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation: further evid3nce of vicinal dithiols involvement shown by light-dependent effects of o-iodosobenzoate. Vallejos RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):95–9, 01 Jan 76

Transfer of substrates across the chloroplast envelope. Heldt HW. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:199–299, 1976 (29 ref.)

Regulation of chloroplast membrane synthesis. pp. 225–51. Hoober JK, et al.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (45 ref.)

Patterns of inheritance of organelle genomes: molecular basis and evolutionary significance. pp. 252–67. Sager R.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (45 ref.)

The relation of proton gradients to energy conservation in isolated chloroplasts. pp. 297–305. Avron M.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Sensitivity of chloroplast and nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas to myxin. pp. 101–8. Behki RM, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Genes for proteins of chloroplast ribosomes and the evolution of eukaryotic genomes. pp. 111–27. Bogorad L, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Effect of different antibiotics on the presence of a chloroplast-specific elongation factor in Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 47–51. Ciferri O, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Membrane-bound ribosomes in chloroplasts. Possible role in membrane biosynthesis. pp. 53–60. Michaels A, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Cytoplasm--chloroplast interrelationship during biogenesis of chloroplast membrane in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. pp. 171–3. Ohad I.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Proceedings: Interaction between coupling factor I and chloroplast membranes. Kamienietzky A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1191–2, Nov 75

Proceedings: Changes in the physical parameters of photosynthetic membranes associated with energy transduction-some temperature-sensitive processes. Nishimura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):51P–52P, Apr 76

Proceedings: The role of mitochondrial and chloroplast ATPase in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Slater EC. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):45P, Apr 76

Evidence for multiple sites of ferricyanide reduction in chloroplasts. Banaszak J, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(2):83–92, Apr 76

Bound ATP in chloroplast membranes: formation and effect of different inhibitors on the labelling. Pflugshaupt C, et al. **J Bioenerg** 7(2):49–60, May 75

Mechanism of KCN inhibition of photosystem I. Berg SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8957–62, 10 Dec 75

Quantitative relationships between phosphorylation, electron flow, and internal hydrogen ion concentrations in spinach chloroplasts. Portis AR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1610–7, 25 Mar 76

Trypsin-sensitive photosynthetic activities in chloroplast membranes from Chlamydomonas reinhardi, y-1. Regitz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):247–52, 10 Jan 76

Probes of initial phosphorylation events in ATP synthesis by chloroplasts. Smith DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4165–71, 25 Jul 76

Incorporation of polypeptides into thylakoid membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cyclic variations. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):327–44, May 76

Cautionary note on the use of [methyl-3H]thymidine to measure rates of chloroplast DNA synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dashe SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):215–8, Apr 76

Kinetics and regulation of synthesis of the major polypeptides of thylakoid membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii y-1 at elevated temperatures. Hoober JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):326–37, Aug 76

Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. V. Translation of messenger RNA for the large subunit of fraction I protein in a heterologous cell-free system. Hartley MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):67–77, 5 Jan 75

Possible role of firmly bound ATP in the energy transduction of photosynthetic membranes. Lutz HU, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):498–509, 1975

Properties of chloroplasts isolated by phase partition. Albertsson PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):183–9, 15 Jun 76

Interactions of metal cations with lipid-depleted chloroplasts. Isaakidou J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):541–8, 1976

Enzymic reconstitution of photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Pentose phosphate-dependent O evolution by illuminated envelope-free chloroplasts from Spinacia oleracea. Slabas AR, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):590–7, 1976

Recent studies on the chloroplast cytochrome b-559. Cramer WA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):304–8, Dec 75 (69 ref.)

Thermoluminescence studies on spinach leaves and Euglena. Desai TS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):345–50, May 75

Regulation of ferredoxin-catalyzed photosynthetic phosphorylations. Arnon DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4961–5, Dec 75

Chemically induced dynamic electron polarization in chloroplasts at room temperature: evidence for triplet state participation in photosynthesis. Blankenship R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4943–7, Dec 75

Modification of intensity and direction of electron flow across bileaflet membranes. Chen CH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3407–11, Sep 75

Stabilization of electron spin resonance probes for photosynthesis studies. Sun AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(8):3107–10, Aug 75

Photoreactions of cytochrome b6 and cytochrome f in chloroplast photosystem I fragments. Böhme H.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(1–2):68–77, Jan–Feb 76

The chlorophyll aII reaction in trypsin–treated spinach chloroplasts in the presence of potassium ferricyanide. Döring G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):78–81, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of deoxycholate–treatment to the photoreactions of the active pigments in photosynthesis. Döring G.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(1–2):64–7, Jan–Feb 76

Correlation of the photosynthetic reduction of p–(diazonium–) benzenesulfonic acid with the increased binding of the probe to the thylakoid membrane. Lockau W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):48–54, Jan–Feb 76

Binding of antibodies onto the thylakoid membrane. I. Maximal antibody binding and adsorption of antibodies to lipids. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 75

The effect of antibodies to neoxanthin on electron transport on the oxygen evolving side of photosystem II and the reactions of this antiserum with variuos chloroplast preparations. Radunz A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):622–7, Sep–Oct 75

Reversal of dibromothymoquinone inhibition of photosynthetic electron flow by thiol compounds. Reimer S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):103, Jan–Feb 76

Studies on the nature of the primary reactions of photosystem II in photosynthesis. I. The electrochromic 515 nm absorption change as an appropriate indicator for the functional state of the photochemical active centers of system II in DCMY poisoned chloroplasts. Renger G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):161–71, Mar–Apr 75

Antagonistic relationships between electron transport and P700 in chloroplasts and intact algae. Rurainski HJ.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(6):761–70, Nov–Dec 75

Inhibition of electron transport on the oxygen–evolving side of photosystem II by an antiserum to a polypeptide isolated from the thylakoid membrane. Schmid GH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(5–6):304–11, May–Jun 76

Studies on the nature of the primary reactions of photosystem II in photosynthesis. II. The modification of the functional integrity of the photochemical active centers of system II by a alpha–bromo–benzyl–malodinitril and accompyaning effects on chloroplasts. Wolff C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(2):172–82, Mar–Apr 75

The enhancement of CO2 fixation in isolated chloroplasts by low sulfite concentrations and by ascorbate. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):634–7, Sep–Oct 75

[Photosynthetic activity in the absence of CPl and CP2 pigmentary complexes (author's transl)] Acker S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 440(2):269–77, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation and role of diacylglycerols in the envelope of spinach chloroplasts (author's transl)] Joyard J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 424(1):125–31, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in adenosine phosphates and energy charge in chloroplastic and nonchloroplastic compartments of wheat leaves (author's transl)] Sellami A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 423(3):524–39, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of protein synthesis in the formation of chloroplast ribosomes in Euglena] Heizmann P. **Biochimie** 56(10):1357–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An apparatus for sampling at one second intervals in photosynthesis experiments (author's transl)] Bornefeld T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):680, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[2–anilino–1,3,4–thiadiazoles, inhibitors of oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation (author's transl)] Schäfer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):183–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of dark reduction of P700 centers in photosynthesis] Khangulov SV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):652–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of IAA on the photophosphorylation of pea isolated chloroplasts] Akulova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1205–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of oxygen photoreduction in chloroplasts by the method of luminol and chlorophyll chemiluminescence] Shchubalov VA. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):358–67, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of detergent Triton X=100 on the light induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chloroplasts] Klimov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):219–26, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the differences of molecular aggregates structure with long wave fluorescence in the photosystems I and II] Kochubei SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):190–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary photoprocesses in light chloroplast fragments] Shuvalov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):326–39, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics and mechanism of inactivation of isolated chloroplasts] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):893–902, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical evidence for glycogen–like deposits in barley yellow dwarf virus–infected barley leaf chloroplasts. Moline HE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):217–21, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental mechanisms in heterospory. III. The plastid cycle during megasporogenesis in Isoetes. Pettitt JM.
J Cell Sci 20(3):671–85, May 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the transmembrane electric field on the photochemical and quenching properties of photosystem II in vivo. Diner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):79–98, 12 Mar 76

Determination of H+/e- ratios in chloroplasts with flashing light. Fowler CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):510–23, 12 Mar 76

The ratio of the two light reactions and their coupling in chloroplasts. Haehnel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):499–509, 12 Mar 76

Zero field resonance and spin alignment of the triplet state of chloroplasts at 2 degrees K. Hoff AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 423(3):615–20, 12 Mar 76

Laser–flash–activated electron paramagnetic resonance studies of primary photochemical reactions in chloroplasts. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):250–9, 11 Aug 75

The existence of a high photochemical turnover rate at the reaction centers of system II in Tris–washed chloroplasts. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):610–4, 12 Mar 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of chloroplast lamellae. Light harvesting efficiency and grana development. Armond PA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 175(1):54–63, Jul 76

The development of the intense circular–dichroic signal during granum formation in greening etiolated maize. Demeter S, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):469–72, 15 May 76

Evidence that circularly dichroic chlorophyll forms a–682 and a–710 are oriented at right angles to the thylakoid membranes of whole chloroplasts, and that the circular dichroism is light–dependent. Gregory RP. **Biochem J** 148(3):487–97, Jun 75

The molecular organization of chloroplast thylakoids. Anderson JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(2):191–235, 15 Aug 75

Separation of subchloroplast membrane particles by counter–current distribution. Andersson B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 423(1):122–32, 15 Jan 76

Free and membrane–bound chloroplast polyribosomes Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Margulies MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 402(3):297–308, 1 Sep 75

Chloroplast membrane structure. Intramembranous particles of different sizes make contact in stacked membrane regions. Staehelin LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):1–11, 10 Oct 75

Hydrophobic affinity partition of spinach chloroplasts in aqueous two–phase systems Westrin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 436(3):696–706, 1 Jul 76

Organization of inner mitochondrial and chloroplast membranes. pp. 301–11. Packer L.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI–Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (23 ref.)

Circadian variations in the substructure of the chloroplasts of Acetabularia. pp. 55–60. Vanden Driessche T, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Analysis of the thylakoid outer surface. Coupling factor is limited to unstacked membrane regions. Miller KR, et al.
J Cell Biol 68(1):30–47, Jan 76

Developmental mechanisms in heterospory. III. The plastid cycle during megasporogenesis in Isoetes. Pettitt JM.
J Cell Sci 20(3):671–85, May 76

The localization of (3H) thymidine incorporation in the DNA of replicating spinach chloroplasts by electron–microscope autoradiography. Rose RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):341–55, Mar 76

Transformation of plastids in the leaves of Acer negundo L. var. odessanum (H. Rothe). Wrischer M, et al.
J Cell Sci 18(3):509–18, Aug 75

Some structural characteristics of chloroplast degeneration in cells of Euglena gracilis Z during their heterophic growth in darkness. Ehara T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 24(4):253–61, 1975

The relationship of plastic deformation in freeze–etching to the orientation of a protein particle. Willison JH.
J Microsc (Oxf) 105(1):81–5, Sep 75

Internal structural organization of chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis Z. Slavik NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):563–81, 25 May 76

Crystalline inclusion in thylakoids of spinach chloroplasts. Esau K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):235–43, Nov 75

Crystals within thylakoids: a structural analysis. Miller KR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):29–36, Jan 76

A particle spanning the photosynthetic membrane. Miller KR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):159–67, Jan 76

A new freeze–drying technique applied to the analysis of the molecular structure of mitochondrial and chloroplast membranes. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):1–28, Oct 75

Membranes as observed in frozen sections. Tokuyasu KT.
J Ultrastruct Res 55(2):281–7, May 76

Fraction 1 protein crystals in chloroplasts of isolated tobacco leaf protoplasts: a thin–section and freeze–etch morphological study. Willison JH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 55(3):303–11, Jun 76

Light–dependent absorption and selective scattering changes at 518 nm in chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Thorne SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3858–62, Oct 75

Ultrastructural changes in in vitro ageing spinach chloroplasts. Kulandaivelu G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):82–4, Jan–Feb 76

[About the progress of chloroplast division in chlamydomonas (author's transl)] Ettl H. **Protoplasma** 88(1):75–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemical and spectral properties of photosystem–2 subchloroplast fragments, highly purified from photosystem–1 mixtures] Shutilova NI, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):844–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the supramolecular organization of photosynthetic membranes] Tageeva SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(2):476–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The pores of Funaria hygrometrica chloroplasts] Nedukha EM. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):43–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROQUINE

Synthetic models of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with antimalarial compounds. I. Interaction of aminoquinoline with adenine and thymine. Bolte J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(2):613–5, 21 Jan 76

Structural similarity between febrifugine and chloroquine. Cheng CC. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):497–501, 7 Jul 76

Genetics of chloroquine resistance in malaria parasites. Rosario VE. **Nature** 261(5561):585–6, 17 Jun 76

[Postnatal development of the rat retina under DNS–inhibitor (chloroquinediphosphate) mediation (author's transl)] Ferrier R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 197(2):129–44, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor– and drug–induced cutaneous axonal dystrophy. An electronmicrocopy proof of multiple lamellated bodies] Runne U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):55–66, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of Delagil syrup using dextran–based ion exchangers] Halmosi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):245–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of drug resistance in rodent malaria by the use of drug mixtures. Peters W. **Bull WHO** 51(4):379–83, 1974

Letter: Malaria prophylaxis. Mackenzie CJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1114–5, 6 Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Visual defect from chloroquine phosphate. Frankel EB. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1069, Aug 75

Letter: Malarial prophylaxis for pregnant women. Berthoud F. **J Pediatr** 88(2):362, Feb 76

An unusual reaction to chloroquine–primaquine. Thornsvard CT, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1719–20, 19 Apr 76

Pigmentary changes following chloroquine. Marriott P, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):535–6, Aug 75

Letter: Chloroquine psychosis. Bomb BS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(5–6):523, 1975

Proceedings: Toxic effects of chloroquine on the ultrastructure the kidney of the rat. Gbewonyo AJ, et al.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):72P–73P, Jun 75

[Retinopathy caused by chloroquine in the prevention of malaria in children] Védy MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):609–11, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Eye complications in the long–term treatment with chloroquin. Study carried out in Togo] Trojan HJ.
Rev Int Trach 52(3–4):129–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of so–called basic therapeutics and symptomatically effective antirheumatic drugs on the enzymes of DNA synthesis and DNA repair] Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in chloroquin therapy] Siegmeth W.
Acta Med Austriaca 2(4):116–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and pathology of Resochin – implantation in the cornea (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 166(6):791–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ERG in chloroquine retinopathy (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):196–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies on a case of chloroquine retinopathy (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(4):187–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chloroquine–induced retinopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Elman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3211–5, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake of 14C–labelled chloroquine and an 125I–labelled chloroquine analogue in some polypeptide hormone producing cell systems. Dencker L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):62–8, Feb 76

Distribution of an 125I–labelled chloroquine analogue in a pregnant macaca monkey. Dencker L, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):255–65, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric and spectrodensitometric determination of chloroquine in plasma and urine. Vogel CW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):278–80, Sep 75

[Determination of chloroquine in biological material by gas–liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Viala A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):299–303, 3 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of tritium labelled chloroquine into organized cultures of rat spinal ganglia. An electron microscope autoradiographic study. Tischner K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):353–7, 1 Oct 75

Chloroquine accumulation in isolated rat liver lysosomes. Reijngoud DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):231–5, 15 Apr 76

Uptake of 14C-labelled chloroquine and an 125I-labelled chloroquine analogue in some polypeptide hormone producing cell systems. Dencker L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):62–8, Feb 76

Effect of gastric emptying rate on the intestinal absorption of chloroquine in rats. Varga F, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):401–8, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes caused by chloroquine in cultured nervous tissues of the rat. Tischner K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):23–33, 27 Oct 75

Melanotropic drugs and retinal functions. I. Effects of quinine and chloroquine on the sheep ERG. Calissendorff. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):109–17, Feb 76

Effect of chloroquine phosphate on the isolated non–pregnant and pregnant uterus of different species. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):115–21, 1974

Chemical induction of lysosomal storage. Philippart M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:473–93, 1976

Inhibiting effects of morphine, chloroquine, nonsteroidal and steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on electrically–induced contractions of guinea–pig ileum and the reversing effect of prostaglandins. Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):354–8, Oct 75

Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ethiopia. II. Results of an in vitro test. Palmer TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):10–3, Jan 76

Comparison of the biological effects in rat of high doses of two 4–amino–7–chloroquinoline derivatives: chloroquine and glafenine. Dechezleprêtre S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(4):309–14, 18 Dec 75

Effect of chloroquine on cultured fibroblasts: release of lysosomal hydrolases and inhibition of their uptake. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1338–43, 27 Oct 75

Preliminary study of caffeine and chloroquine enhancement of x–ray induced birth defects. Yielding LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1356–61, 23 Feb 76

Pharmacology of the malaria parasite—a study of dose–response relationships in chloroquine–induced autophagic vacuole formation in Plasmodium berghei. Warhurst DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2047–56, 15 Nov 75

Evidence for a relationship between chloroquine and complement from studies with lymphocyte mitogens: possible implications for the mechanism of action of chloroquine in disease. Forsdyke DR. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1581–6, Oct 75

Effect of nucleic–acid–binding compounds on the hydrolytic activity of various ribonucleases. Holbrook DJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):317–24, 15 Dec 75

Plasmodium berghei: phase contrast and electron microscopical evidence that certain antimalarials can both inhibit and reverse pigment clumping caused by chloroquine. Einheber A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):52–61, Aug 76

Effect of quinacrine, chloroquine and primaquine on the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):14–5, Jan–Mar 75

Inhibition of proteolytic degradation of low density lipoprotein in human fibroblasts by chloroquine, concanavalin A, and Triton WR 1339. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7854–62, 10 Oct 75

Enhancement of human interferon production by neutral red and chloroquine: analysis of inhibition of protein degradation and macromolecular synthesis. Sehgal PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1283–1300, 1 Nov 75

Stimulatory effect of the lysosomal stabilizer, chloroquine, on the respiration and motility of fresh and aged bovine spermatozoa. Norman C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):481–6, Sep 75

Chloroquine–resistant malaria in Burma. Aung–Than–Batu, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(8):186–9, Aug 75

Letter: Accelerated hemostasis in chloroquine–treated rats. Ward WF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):545–7, 15 Nov 75

Studies on the resistance of malaria to chloroquine and to a combination of chloroquine and pyrimethamine in Peninsular Malaysia. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):145–8, 1976

Characterisation of autoantibodies to erythrocytes in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia by chloroquine. Mantel W, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):453–63, 1976

The inhibitory action of chloroquine to guinea pig uterine contractions. Chinyanga HM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):50–7, Dec 74

Proceedings: The effect of chloroquine on excitation contraction coupling in uterine smooth muscle. Chinyanga HM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):58P, Dec 74

Proceedings: Non–antimalarial pharmacological properties of chloroquine. Vartanian GA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):90P–91P, Dec 74

Proceedings: A preliminary investigation of the teratogenic action of chloroquine in the rat. Walker B, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):61P–62P, Dec 74

The inhibition of antigen–antibody reactions by chloroquine and its mechanism of action. Holtz G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):145–57, Nov 73

[The postnatal reaction of the albino rat pigment epithelium after administration of chloroquindiphosphate] Schöbitz K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):692–701, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic effects of chloroquine in a culture of human lymphocytes] Shalumashvili MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):879–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti–inflammatory preparations on the process of thermogenesis in blood erythrocytes] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):75–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delagil and hydrocortisone on specific lymphocyte blast transformation in vitro] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):718–22, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hemodialysis and chloroquine poisoning. Van Stone JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):87–90, Jul 76

[The heart in severe chloroquine poisoning. Apropos of 4 cases] Charles D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):7–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal case of nivaquine poisoning. Medico–legal and toxicological study] Lazarini HJ, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):332, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute poisoning with antimalarials] Ström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2429–30, 23 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of discoid lupus erythematosus patients with and without chloroquine treatment. Szegedi G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):47–9, 1976

Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ethiopia. I. Results of an in vivo test. Armstrong JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):5–9, Jan 76

Acetylator phenotype and response of individuals infected with a chloroquine–resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum to sulfalene and pyrimethamine. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):734–9, Sep 75

The treatment of T. rhodesiense sleeping sickness, with special reference to its physio–pathological and epidemiological basis. Buyst H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(2):95–104, 1975

Use of chloroquine in shock. Famewo CE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):687–95, Nov 75

Mutiple myeloma resistant to melphalan (NSC–8806) treated with cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), prednisone (NSC–10023), and chloroquine (NSC–187208). Kyle RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):557–62, May–Jun 75

Comparison of metronidazole with emetine & chloroquine in the treatment of hepatic amoebiasis—A controlled double blind study. Jayawickrema US, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):99–102, Jun 75

Response of P. falciparum infection to chloroquine therapy in some parts of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka States. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1464–8, Oct 75

Treatment of P. falciparum with chloroquine and primaquine in Dharmapuri District, Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1469–71, Oct 75

Chloroquine: its therapeutic use in photosensitive eruptions. Sams WM Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):99–111, Mar 76 (135 ref.)

Chloroquine in malaria chemotherapy. Geddes AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):349–50, Dec 75

Letter: Chloroquine in malaria chemotherapy. Geddes AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):106, Mar 76

Chloroquine resistance in malaria: variations of substrate–stimulated chloroquine accumulation. Fitch CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):389–96, Dec 75

Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria from Irian Jaya (Indonesian New Guinea). Clyde DF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(2):38–41, Feb 76

Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Verdrager J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):58–66, Mar 76

Malaria prophylaxis du Preez O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1407–8, 9 Aug 75

Probable chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Mozambique A case report. Pillay N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1443–4, 16 Aug 75

Chloroquine treatment and bone changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Julkunen H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):36–8, 1976

Increased frequency of chloroquine resistant P. falciparum on a rubber estate in Peninsular Malaysia during two years of systematic chloroquine treatment. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):488–94, Dec 75

Some effects of partial malaria suppression in Ugandan children during the first 3 years of life. Harland PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):261–2, 1975

Longitudinal malaria studies in rural Northeast Thailand. Chloroquine treatment of falciparum malaria infections. Segal HE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):160–4, Jun 75

[Differential indications in rheumatism therapy on the basis of well–known drug side effects] Mathies H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):156–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of lymphocytotoxic antibodies during the chloroquine treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus] Nagy E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):609–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mode of action of antirheumatic drugs (author's transl)] Müller AE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(1):14–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arechine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda] Kowalski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):531–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined treatment of Botkin's disease with splenin and delagil] Kravchenko IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):123–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific stimulation of the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction in patients with rheumatism under conditions of exposure to delagil, mephenaminic acid and amidopyrine] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):135–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy in areas of persistent malaria transmission and resistence of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Panama] Balda FV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 78(6):531–41, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chloroquine myopathy. Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):319–23, 1975

Chloroquine retinopathy in the rat. Thompson SW. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):71, 1975

[Accident in treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by chloroquine (Resochin) (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(2):169–76, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Letter: 'Dill and Glazko' eosin colour test for detection of chloroquine in urine. Ghosh RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):169, 1976

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

4–CHLOROTESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodialysis in the treatment of severe hypercalcemia. Strauch BS, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1347–8, 29 Mar 76

Letter: Diabetogenic drugs. Khan F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):808, 10 Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Study of the diabetogenic effects of chlorothiazide derivatives in asymptomatic diabetes] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(44):2594–5, 2 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Effect of nafenopin (SU–13437) on liver function. Influence on the hepatic transport of phenolphthalein glucuronide and chlorothiazide. Uesugi T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):107–11, Mar–Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between clearances of Ca and Na: effect of distal diuretics and PTH. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):67–73, Jan 76

Effects of furosemide and chlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Saito I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):149–52, Mar 76

Chlorothiazide (CTZ) and serum calcium–albumin interaction. Leme CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):326–7, Jul 76

Effect of chlorothiazide and furosemide diuresis on in vivo growth of Staphylococcus aureus in kidneys of mice. Furtado D. **Invest Urol** 13(6):414–7, May 76

Dissociation of calcium and sodium clearances in patients with hypoparathyroidism by infusion of chlorothiazide. Costanzo LS, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1367–73, Dec 75

Determinants of diuretic responsiveness. Robinson RR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:173–83, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volume during long–term treatment with alpha–methyldopa in 11 thiazide–treated patients with essential hypertension. Leth A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):45–8, Jul–Aug 75

CHLOROTRIANISENE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Prevention of postpartum lactation using a new ergot derivative: 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine or CB-154. Comparison with chlorotrianisene] Dexeus Trias de Bes J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(1):91–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bromocriptine and chlorotrianisene on inhibition of lactation and serum prolactin. A comparative double-blind study. Utian WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):755–9, Sep 75

Prevention of postpartum breast engorgement: double-blind comparison of chlorotrianisene 72 mg. and placebo. Phillips WP. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(4):163–7, Sep 75

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENESIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

New non-steroid non-antibiotic skin medicaments. Copeman PW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):264, 1 Nov 75

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Chlorpheniramine-induced bone-marrow suppression. Deringer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):432, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Chlorpheniramine-induced bone-marrow suppression. Spry CJ. **Lancet** 1(7958):545, 6 Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Infrared identification of maleic acid in pharmaceutical maleate salts. Brannon WL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):680–2, May 76

Colorimetric determinations of chlorpheniramine maleate, ephedrine hydrochloride, and guaiacolsulfonate potassium in a cough syrup. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2001–2, Dec 75

Simultaneous quantitative GLC determination of chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in a cold tablet preparation. Madsen RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):924–5, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the antihistaminic agents meclastine and dexchlorpheniramine on the response of human growth hormone to arginine infusion and insulin hypoglycemia. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):582–6, Sep 76

The potentialities of some antihistaminics in preanaesthetic medication. Kamel M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(5):347–62, Jun 75

Thermal alterations in onset and offset rate constants for chlorpheniramine. Krueger CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):465–71, Nov 75

Antihistamines block radiation-induced taste aversions. Levy CJ, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1044–6, 13 Dec 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ru-Tuss in the symptomatic treatment of allergic rhinitis. Jackson RH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):172–4, Sep 75

Rational management of uveitis. Ancker E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):286–8, 28Feb 76

Further studies on histamine in spinal cord injury and post traumatic hyperemia. Kobrine AI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):101–3, Feb 76

CHLORPHENOXAMINE see under **ETHYLAMINES**

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

A study of the physicochemical interactions between biliary lipids and chlorpromazine hydrochloride. Bile-salt precipitation as a mechanism of phenothiazine-induced bile secretory failure. Carey MC, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):519–31, 1 Mar 76

Electron-spin-resonance studies of a chlorpromazine derivative bound to DNA fibres. Porumb T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):21–4, 17 May 76

A comparison of chlorpromazine-induced extrapyramidal syndrome in male and female rats. pp. 315–26. Mislow JF, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Use of chlorpromazine for the determination of micro-quantities of reducing substances. Lee KT, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1 Pt 2):93–9, 1975

Studies on the stability of injectable solutions of some phenothiazines. Part 2: Effect of chelating agents and antioxidants. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):369–70, Jun 75

Crystalline free radical of chloropromazine. Maruchin JE. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):277–85, 1976

[Anesthesia using piritramide and chlorpromazine in dogs] Král E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):81–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteins of erythrocytic membrane. II. Solubilization of proteins in the membrane of human erythrocytes by chlorpromazine (author's transl)] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):589–96, Sep-Oct 75 **(Fre)**

Studies on the stability of injectable solutions of some phenothiazines. Part 1: Effects of pH and buffer systems. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):368–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled trial of phenothiazine withdrawal in chronic schizophrenic patients. Andrews P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:451–5, May 76

[The influence of aminazine on the postnatal development of the child] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):66–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deposits in the lens and cornea of the eye during long-term chlorpromazine medication. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):1–6, Jan 76

Metrizamide-phenothiazine interaction. Report of a case with seizures following myelography. Hindmarsh T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):129–34, Mar 75

Anticholinergic exacerbation of phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Alpert M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1073–5, Sep 76

Antinuclear antibodies in chronic psychotic patients treated with chlorpromazine. Quismorio FP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1204–6, Nov 75

Chlorpromazine photoallergy. Coexistence of immediate and delayed type. Horio T. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1469–71, Nov 75

Letter: Chlorpromazine photosensitivity. Raffle EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1364–5, Oct 75

Chlorpromazine-induced histamine release from guinea-pig skin in vitro—a photosensitive reaction. Lam SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):219–23, 21 Jun 76

Heat wave deaths and drugs affecting temperature regulation. Ellis F. **Br Med J** 2(6033):474, 21 Aug 76

Adverse reactions to chlorpromazine in medical patients: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston University Medical Center. Swett C Jr. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):199–206, Jul 75

Dysphoric response to neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia and its prognostic significance. Singh MM. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(4):191–6, Apr 76

Chlorpromazine-induced electrocardiogram abnormalities. Chouinard G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):327–31, Jun 75

Letter: Coombs-positive haemolytic anaemia provoked by chlorpromazine. Hadnagy C. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76

Melanosis after prolonged chlorpromazine therapy. Robins AH. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1521–4, 30 Aug 75

[Leukopenia and agranulocytosis induced by drugs] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):589–90, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Syntheses of chlorpromazine undecahydrododecaborate and nonahydrodecaborate—promising agents for neutron capture therapy of malignant melanoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):778–81, Apr 76

Chromatographic properties of imines formed from dedimethylchlorpromazine and various aldehydes and ketones. Whelpton R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):88–92, 9 Jun 76

A note on the assay of chlorpromazine N-oxide and its sulphoxide in plasma and urine. Curry SH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):467–8, May 76

Chlorpromazine metabolism VII: new quantitative fluorometric determination of chloropromazine and its sulfoxide. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):689–94, May 76

Chlorpromazine metabolism VIII: blood levels of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxide in schizophrenic patients. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):694–7, May 76

The effect of various chlorpromazine derivatives on the apomorphine-elicited inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):201–8, 1975

Assay of 7-hydroxychlorpromazine, and failure to detect more than small quantities, in plasma of responding schizophrenics. Curry SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):481–90, 1975

Effects of superoxide dismutase on the auto-oxidation of 7, 8-dihydroxychlorpromazine in the presence of rat brain mitochondria. Tjioe SA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):373–81, 1975

[Preparation, properties and analytical use of chlorpromazine and thioridazine tetraiodoplumbites] Nowakowski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):595–601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorpromazine metabolism VII: new quantitative fluorometric determination of chloropromazine and its sulfoxide. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):689–94, May 76

Correlation of chlorpromazine levels in rat brain and serum with its hypothermic effect. Kawashima K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):431–6, 1975

[Analysis of chorpromazine – containing preparations by means of 0,001 mol. sodium lauryl sulfate solution] Simonyi I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):250–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caesium ion: antagonism to chlorpromazine- and L-dopa-produced behavioural depression in mice. Messina FS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):873–4, Nov 75

BLOOD

Clinical response and plasma levels: effect of dose, dosage schedules, and drug interactions on plasma chlorpromazine levels. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):646–52, Jun 76

Proceedings: Cellular biochemical pharmacology in monitoring drug therapy. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1256–7, 1976

A preliminary report on clinical response and blood levels of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxide during chlorpromazine therapy in chronic schizophrenic patients. pp. 191–7. Clark ML, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Letter: Comment on an attempt to establish quality control in determination of plasma chlorpromazine by a multi-laboratory collaboration. p. 43. Curry SH, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

An attempt to establish quality control in determination of plasma chlorpromazine by a multi-laboratory collaboration. pp. 33–42. Turner WJ, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Binding of chlorpromazine and imipramine to red cells, albumin, lipoproteins and other blood components. Bickel MH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):733–8, Oct 75

Gas-chromatographic separation of chlorpromazine, diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam. Whelpton R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):970–1, Dec 75

Chlorpromazine metabolism VIII: blood levels of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxide in schizophrenic patients. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):694–7, May 76

Correlation between plasma levels of prolactin and chlorpromazine in psychiatric patients. Kolakowska T, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):214–6, May 75

Clinical significance of plasma chlorpromazine levels. II. Plasma levels of the drug, some of its metabolites and prolactin in patients receiving long-term phenothiazine treatment. Kolakowska T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):101–7, 26 Aug 76

An attempt to establish quality control in determination of plasma chlorpromazine by a multilaboratory collaboration. Turner WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):20–1, Oct 75

Gas-chromatographic methods for the study of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolities in human plasma. Curry SH. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):1–15, 1976

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of chlorpromazine and it metabolites in schizophrenia. Axelsson S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):167–70, 31 Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Distribution of chlorpromazine-11C in man] Comar D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:81–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The introduction of chlorpromazine. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):505, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Impaired absorption of chlorpromazine in rats given trihexyphenidyl. Rivera-Calimlim L. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):301–5, Mar 76

Chlorpromazine metabolism and clinical response in acute schizophrenia: a preliminary report. pp. 199–219. Schooler NR, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Pharmacological response data for comparative bioavailability studies of chlorpromazine oral dosage forms in humans: I. Pupilometry. Smolen VF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(11–12):734–51, Nov-Dec 75

Bioavailability analysis of chlorpromazine in humans from pupilometric data. Smolen VF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):404–15, Dec 75

Distribution of chlorpromazine in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat and its effect on absorptive function. Sundaresan PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):593–602, Sep 75

Proceedings: Conjugated and unconjugated hydroxy metabolites of chlorpromazine in the human mother, foetus

and neonate. O'Donoghue-Ryan SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):22P-23P, May 76

Chlorpromazine metabolism and excretion. Forrest IS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:240-43, 1975

Chlorpromazine metabolism and clinical response in acute schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):30-3, Oct 75

Chlorpromazine excretion in chronically dosed primates. I. Occurrence of a previously unreported class of chlorpromazine conjugates. Forrest IS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):51-9, 1975

[Drug-protein interactions: physico-chemical study on the interactions between chlorpromazine and glutamate dehydrogenase] Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):112-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonistic response of chlorpromazine and formalin in effecting quantitative changes in the neurosecretory material in the teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Haider S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):630-7, 1975

Pharmacological effects on gastric emptying following laparotomy in the rat. Rentzhog L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):649-53, 1975

Antibacterial effect of some phenothiazine compounds and R-factor elimination by chlorpromazine. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):45-54, 1976

Melanotropic drugs and retinal functions. II. Effects of phenothiazine and rifampicin on the sheep ERG. Calissendorff B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):118-28, Feb 76

Chlorpromazine and hormonal elevation of cyclic AMP contents in turkey erythrocytes and in perfused rat heart and liver. Osnes JB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):195-208, Mar 76

Effect of chlorpromazine on tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain striatum and beef adrenal medulla. Mostafa MH, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):81-6, 1976

The effect of L-dopa and chlorpromazine on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in normal women. Leblanc H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):162-4, 15Sep 76

The inhibitory action of dopamine on the anterior tibialis muscle preparation antagonized by pimozide and chlorpromazine. Ferko AP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):66-74, May 76

Pharmacologic changes in performance of normal and brain-damaged rats. Schneiderman B, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):197-211, Jun 76

Proposed mechanisms of stimulation and inhibition of guanylate cyclase with reference to the actions of chlorpromazine, phosphoipases and Triton X-100. Fujimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1332-6, 15 Dec 75

Regulation of prostaglandin metabolism: activation of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine and imipramine related drugs. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):814-20, 9 Feb 76

The effect of chlorpromazine and of oxygen on the substrate-inhibition of L-amino acid oxidase. Siva Sankar DV, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):75-82, Sep 75

The effects of chlorpromazine on serum tryptophan, brain tryptophan uptake and brain serotonin synthesis in the rat. Bender DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1743-6, 1 Aug 76

Effect of benzo(a)pyrene and chlorpromazine on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from rat tissues. Ciaccio EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):985-7, 15 Apr 76

Comparative effects of chlorpromazine and its free radical on membrane functions. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15): 1751-6, 1 Aug 76

Mechanism of quinidine and chlorpromazine inhibition of sarcotubular ATPase activity. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):21-5, Jan 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine synthesis in the rat brain after chlorpromazine administration. Bender DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):704-6, 1975

Proceedings: Post-radiation modification of drug action due to changes in distribution. Danysz A. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):767-8, Dec 75

Hypothermic action of chlorpromazine in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):43-9, May 76

Proceedings: The effect of chlorpromazine on carbachol binding to muscarinic receptors in intestinal smooth muscle. Haigh E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):303P-304P, Oct 75

Effect of chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid in vivo on lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Yates CM, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):425-9, 9 Jul 76

Comparative hemodynamic responses to chlorpromazine, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and trimethaphan immediately after open-heart operations. Stinson EB, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):26-33, Aug 75

Proceedings: Dissociation between the tonic and the phasic events during REM sleep by the administration of some neuro-active drugs (Discussion 2). Hata H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):543, Nov 75

Evidence for adrenergic mediation of cholinergic inhibition of prolactin release. Grandison L, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):775-9, Sep 76

Melatonin in rat pineal, plasma, and urine: 24-hour rhythmicity and effect of chlorpromazine. Ozaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1418-24, Jun 76

Effects of levomepromazine, chlorpromazine and their sulfoxides on isolated rat atria. Dahl S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):241-8, Jun 76

Differential effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, nitrazepam and amobarbital on REM sleep and REM density in man. Okuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):25-37, 1975

Platelet function after the administration of chlorpromazine to human subjects. Warlow C, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):21-6, 1976

Some properties of the enzyme system degrading phosphorylated thiamines in the brain and the effect of chlorpromazine. pp. 213-21. Iwata H, et al. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.** (27 ref.)

Letter to the editor: Effect of chlorpromazine and prochlorperazine on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of rat brain. Anwar N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):169-70, Jul-Sep 75

Modification of radiation effects in single-cell systems by membrane-binding agents. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(6):519-26, Dec 75

Effect of lumbar sympathetic blockade and chlorpromazine-induced adrenergic alpha-receptor blockade on skin temperature in peripheral arterial diseases. Holm J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):69-71, Jan-Feb 76

Equilibrium and kinetic effects of drugs on the shapes of human erythrocytes. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):247-51, Jul 76

The effect of chlorpromazine on the secretion of immunoreactive beta-MSH and prolactin in man. Plummer NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):380-2, Aug 75

The effect of chlorpromazine on plasma renin activity and aldosterone in man. Robertson D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1166-8, Dec 75

Effects of d-amphetamine, chlorpromazine, and chlordiazepoxide on intercurrent behavior during spaced-responding schedules. Smith JB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):241-8, Sep 75

Differential effects of chlorpromazine on the in vitro generation and effector function of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Ferguson RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):232-7, 1 Jan 76

Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation by local anesthetics. Ferguson RM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):627-34, Mar 76

Effect of electrical stimulation and chlorpromazine on the uptake and release of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in mouse brain synaptosomes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):675-80, Nov 75

A comparison of the abilities of chlorpromazine and molindone to interact adversely with guanethidine. Gilder DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):255-63, Aug 76

Effects of d-amphetamine, pentobarbital, chlorpromazine and promazine on electric shock postponement responding by the pigeon. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):4-11, Jul 76

Lysosomal alterations in cultured macrophages exposed to anorexigenic and psychotropic drugs. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):116-23, Aug 76

Letter: Enhancement by chlorpromazine of hyperglycaemic action of diazoxide. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):658-9, 4 Oct 75

Acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain: dissimilar effects of clozapine and chlorpromazine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):739-47, 1 Sep 75

Striatal adenylate cyclase activity following reserpine and chronic chlorpromazine administration in rats. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):563-8, 15 Aug 75

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding: influence of pimozide and chlorpromazine metabolites. Yamamura HI, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):685-91, 1 Apr 76

Evidence for inhibition of platelet activation in blood by a drug effect on erythrocytes. Born GV, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):233-5, 22 Jan 76

Psychoactive drug effects on a system which generates cyclic AMP in brain. Schultz J. **Nature** 261(5559):417-8, 3 Jun 76

Interference between anti-HLA antibodies and chlorpromazine. Smeraldi E, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):532-3, 8 Apr 76

Arrhythmias and inhibition of noradrenaline uptake caused by tricyclic antidepressants and chlorpromazine on the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Barth N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2-3):215-31, 1975

'In vivo' release of endogenous neurotransmitters in cat limbic regions: effect of chlorpromazine and of electrical stimulation. Stadler H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):1-6, 6 May 75

The action of chlorpromazine on the electrodermal response in the cat. Davison MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):197-201, Mar 76

Fluorometric monitoring of the effects of adrenergic agents on oxidative metabolism in intact cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):17-24, Jan 76

Studies of maternal plasma prolactin and amniotic fluid prolactin. Effects of chlorpromazine and prostaglandin F2alpha. Freeman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):282-6, Mar 76

Effects of chlorpromazine on avoidance and escape responding in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):111-4, Jan 76

Conditioned approach: an analogue of conditioned avoidance; effects of chlorpromazine and diazepam. Migler B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):961-5, Nov-Dec 75

Central effects of thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF); interaction with some antipsychotic drugs. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):279-82, Mar 76

Psychotropic drugs as negative reinforcers. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):419-28, Sep 75

Striatal monoamines and reserpine and chlorpromazine rigidity. Jurna I. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):113-28, 1976 (289 ref.)

Relationship between the behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine in rats. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):520-5, 1975

Modification of prenatal stress effects in rats by adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and chlorpromazine. Smith DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):461-9, Oct 75

Effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on 5-hydroxytriptophan and chlorpromazine-induced prolactin release in the rat. Chen HT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):739-41, Apr 76

Central pharmacological actions of be-2254 ('heat'): comparison with chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:39-40, 1975

Mechanism of chlorpromazine antagonism of cyanide intoxication. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:348-50, 1975

Effects of chlorpromazine on fear-motivated behavior, urinary cortisol, urinary volume and heart rate in the dog. Houser VP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):299-308, Feb 76

Food dominance in dogs: effects of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine. Werboff J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1287-91, Jun 76

Chlorpromazine induced hyperphagia in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):37-50, 1975

Acute effects of morphine and chlorpromazine on the acquisition of shuttle box conditioned avoidance response. Ageel AM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):311-5, 15 Apr 76

Modification of the behavioral response to drugs in rats exposed prenatally to chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):289-91, 17 Sep 75

Smooth-pursuit eye movements, and diazepam, CPZ, and secobarbital. Holzman PS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):112-115, 31 Oct 75

Effect of chlorpromazine on the interaction between phasic and tonic electrocortical arousal mechanisms. Key BJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):179-85, 31 Oct 75

Effect of two weeks' treatment with thioridazine, chlorpromazine, sulpiride and bromazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on learning and memory in man. Liljequist R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):205-8, 31 Oct 75

Influence of secobarbital and chlorpromazine on precentral neuron activity during attentive behavior in monkeys. Otero JB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):1-9, 1976

The effects of tranquillizing drugs on timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):153-6, 31 Oct 75

Chlorpromazine effects on brain activity (contingent negative variation) and reaction time in normal women. Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):293-5, 17 Sep 75

Effects of low and moderate doses of chlorpromazine on discrimination learning in the rat. Telner JI, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):205-8, 28 May 76

The mechanism of chlorpromazine and quinidine inhibition of cardiac sarcotubular ATPase. Pang DC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:421-4, 1975

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of rat liver, brain and muscle monoamine oxidase by chlorpromazine and imipramine. Arora RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):755-8, Aug 76

The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on tubular function in kidney preservation. Dahlager JI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):126-9, 1976

Further studies on the chlorpromazine-induced prolongation of the disappearance of mescaline from mouse tissues. Shah NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):441-8, Dec 75

The effect of Org. GB 94, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the concentrations of some amino acids in 9 regions of the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):838-40, Nov-Dec 75

Effect of chlorpromazine on human chromosomes studied by a new method. Marfey SP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5-6):306-7, May-Jun 74

Effect of a tranquilizer (phenothiazine derivative) on the growth and physiology of Escherichia coli B. Mostafa SA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):101-9, 1976

[Chlorpromazine effect on adenosinephosphoric acid curve and ADP/ATP ratio in vitro (author's transl)] Erban L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(4):205-10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of antideprin (imipramine) as compared with that of a neuroleptic (chlorpromazine) on the sympatho-adrenergic system] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):185-91, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The effect of chlorpromazine on the mechanogram, electrocardiogram and membranopotential of the frog heart] Zett L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):751-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal studies of the mutual effect of acetone and certain tranquilling agents -- chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Postolache V, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):53-5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Influencing achievement motivation through

psychopharmaceuticals: I. The 4 primary thematic-picture variables] Bäumler G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(1):1-14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing achievement motivation through psychopharmaceuticals: II. Differential influence on motive production in 6 achievement motivation pictures] Bäumler G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(3):409-20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on achievement motivation: III. Differential effects on content categories] Bäumler G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(4):535-46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on doping drugs for race horses. IV. Chlorpromazine and phenobarbital (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):133-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on the action of chlorpromazine] Kanabus P. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):189-95, Mar-Apr 76 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine and dexedrine on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in the liver and spleen of rats. Note I] Luca D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):255-60, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the thyrocytes to the administration of intermedin under conditions of the aminazine-altered functional state of the nervous system] Mel'nik BE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):87-91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural rearrangements in membranes induced by anesthetics] Nisenbaum GD, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):271-5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of several neurotropic preparations on the differential character of pancreatic enzyme secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):6-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic substances (aminazin, majeptil, trisedil) on protein synthesis in different regions of the rat brain] Maĭzelis MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):62-4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics of the phenothiazine series on the impulse activity and ultrastructure of the cortical neurons of rabbits. Nemtsov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):64-8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplication of the late slow fluctuation of induced potential to light under conditions of aminazin administration] Shumilina AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):3-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine, tryptazine and droperidol on the uptake and accumulation of exogenous noradrenaline] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):653-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and haloperidol on caudate inhibition of the conditioned reflex reaction of avoidance in cats] Karpov VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):141-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of aminazine and promedol on delayed hypersensitivity and the change in the pharmacodynamics of these substances in this pathology] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):137-41, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aminazine on the permeability of the membranes of the lysosomes of the brain and liver of rats in a state of hypoxia] Korolenko TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):397-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and droperidol on the coronary circulation and its regulation] Orlova NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):698-701, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on the lymphocyte blast transformation] Pashuk LK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):582-7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of aminazine in the rat liver depending on the method of administration, dosage and delay time of the preparation in the body of the animals] Kovaleva NS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):30-5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposome binding of drug substances] Kovaleva NS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):16-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in workers having occupational contact with aminazine and certain other compounds] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):47-8, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on renal hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarct] Kishenets VA. **Vrach Delo** (1):22-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of the effect of triftazin, carbidine and aminazine on defensive conditioned reflexes] Barkov NK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):280-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Plegomazine on the Babinski reflex] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(5):302-6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of aminazin on catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenal glands of normal and thyroidectomized rabbits] Nahnybida NM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):351-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Encephalopathy subsequent to accidental poisoning with chlorpromazine. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):29-38, 1976

Phenothiazine death: an unusual case report. Whyman A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(3):214-7, Sep 76

[Relation of time of administration of drugs to their acute toxicity to experimental animals] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):29-37, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stable enzyme inhibitors and stable free radical species in ultraviolet-irradiated solutions of chlorpromazine. Goucher C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):603-12, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia as a hypoperfusion syndrome. Söder G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :71-8, 1975

Methodological issues in psychopharmacological research: chlorpromazine--a case in point. Marholin D 2d, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):477-95, Jul 76

The immediate effects of chlorpromazine in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Hamill WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1023-6, Oct 75

Effects of chlorpromazine on the vertical chamber syndrome in rhesus monkeys. Moran EC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1409-13, Nov 75

Comparison of efficacy of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in mania. Report of collaborative study group on treatment of mania in Japan. Takahashi R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1310-8, Oct 75

The neurologist's use of rating scales, EEG, and tranquilizers in dealing with hysterical symptoms. Peters J. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1-12):85-6, Apr 74-Mar 75

Loxapine succinate: a comparative study with chlorpromazine. Dube KC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):653-60, Jun 76

Treatment of acute schizophrenia with loxapine succinate (Loxitane) in a controlled study with chlorpromazine. Moore DF. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):172-80, Jul 75

Medical treatment of endogenous organic hyperinsulinism. Scandellari C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:46-54, 1976

Sociotherapy and the prevention of relapse among schizophrenic patients: an artifact of drug? PP. 285-93. Hogarty GE, et al. **In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.**

Metiapine: a double-blind comparison with chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Steinbook RM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):700-4, Oct 75

Effects of phenothiazines and social skills training in a withdrawn schizophrenic. Hersen M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):588-94, Oct 75

Suppression of decerebrate rigidity by phenytoin and chlorpromazine. Anderson RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):858-62, Sep 76

Postoperative hypertension as an etiological factor in hematoma after rhytidectomy. Prevention with chlorpromazine. Berner RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):314-9, Mar 76

Experimental and clinical experience with chlorpromazine pre-treatment of donor kidneys. Dahlager JI, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:287-93, 1975

Changes in serum tryptophan and albumin binding of tryptophan in chlorpromazine-treated chronic schizophrenics on withdrawal and restoration of drug therapy. Bender DA, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):397-403, Nov 75

A preliminary report on clinical response and blood levels of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxide during chlorpromazine therapy in chronic schizophrenic patients. Clark ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):28-30, Oct 75

Proceedings: A comparative study of thiothixene and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenic patients: application of a special psychometric test battery. Ruiz-Navarro JF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):38-9, Jan 76

Prediction of response to chlorpromazine treatment in schizophrenics. Sakurai Y, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):195-203, 31 Oct 75

A longitudinal therapeutic comparison between two prototypic neuroleptics (haloperidol and chlorpromazine) in matched groups of schizophrenics. Nontherapeutic interactions with trihexyphenidyl. Theoretical implications for potency differences. Singh MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):115-21, 21 Aug 75

A comparative study of haloperidol and chlorpromazine in terms of clinical effects and therapeutic reversal with benztropine in schizophrenia. Theoretical implications for potency differences among neuroleptics. Singh MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):103-13, 21 Aug 75

Time-dependent effects of phenothiazines on dopamine turnover in psychiatric patients. Post RM, et al. **Science** 190(4213):488-9, 31 Oct 75

Cyanide intoxication: protection with chlorpromazine. Way JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):93-7, Apr 76

[Comparison of two antipsychotic drugs: chlorpromazine and clozapine (author's transl)] Dick P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):497-500, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the adjuvans arthritis by carrageenin, compound 48/80, histamine- and serotonin antagonists, non-steroid antiphlogistics as well as protease inhibitors and their possible relations to inflammation mediators] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1397-406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of growth hormone, prolactin and insulin in the course of acute administration of chlorpromazine (plegomazin) in psychiatric patients] Costa D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):177-82, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with myocardial infarct treated with trioxazine and aminazine] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):77-83, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of neuroleptic drugs and glucocorticoids in complex treatment of croup in children] Krasovitskiĭ ZI, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):49-52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on renal hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarct] Kishenets VA. **Vrach Delo** (1):22-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of chlorpromazine on bilirubin metabolism and biliary secretion in the rat. Knodell RG. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):965-72, Oct 75

[Influence of chronic injections of aminazin on the oogenesis and development of the progeny of animals (white mice)] Ershova VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):473-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of chlorpromazine metabolites: clinico-chemical correlations] Kanabus P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(6):621-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORPROPAMIDE

Proceedings: In situ fusion and granulation of a chlorpromaide-urea solid solution for compressed tablets. Wells JI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:56P, Dec 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hyponatraemia in diabetic patients treated with chlorpropamide or phenformine. de Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(2):108-14, 1975

Hypoglycaemic coma due to chlorpropamide: observations on twenty-two patients. Schen RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):31-6, Feb 76

Postoperative hypoglycaemic coma associated with chlorpropamide. Schen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):899-900, Aug 75

Letter: Aetiology of hyponatremia. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):132, 31 Jan 76

BLOOD

Displacement of tolbutamide, glibencalmide and chlorpropamide from serum albumin by anionic drugs. Brown KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1175-8, 15 May 76

GLC determination of plasma levels of intact chlorpropamide or tolbutamide. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):576-9, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyaluronidase-induced inhibition of the insulinotropic action of sulfonylureas, leucine, and glucagon in rodent isolated pancreatic islets. Macchi IA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):92-6, Mar 76

Effect of chlorpropamide on renal response to parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and in patients with hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Coulson R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):603-13, Sep 75

Letter: Parathyroid hormone and adenylate cyclase. Davies TF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):363, 14 Feb 76

Chlorpropamide and fibrinolytic activity in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Alexander WD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):251-3, May 76

Chlorpropamide-induced inhibition of serum calcium, urinary calcium, and cyclic AMP responses to parathyroid hormone. Numann PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:190-2, 1975

POISONING

Letter: Chlorpropamide poisoning and diabetes insipidus. De Troyer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):514, 13 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antidiuretic drugs in rats with lithium-induced polyuria. Christensen S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):81-9, Feb 76

Effects of sulfonylurea therapy on insulin binding to mononuclear leukocytes of diabetic patients. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):89-95, Jan 76

Paradoxical diuresis after vasopressin administration to patients with neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus treated with chlorpropamide, carbamazepine or clofibrate. Meinders AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):283-90, Oct 75

Comparative study of glibenclamide & chlorpropamide in newly diagnosed maturity onset diabetics. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 26(2):23-6, Feb 76

Sulphonylureas and insulin resistance. Lloyd E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1845-6, 18 Oct 75

[Combined clofibrate-chlorpropamide therapy in diabetes

insipidus complicated with diabetes mellitus] Czakó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):364–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of central diabetes insipidus with a combination of chlorpropamide and carbamazepine (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(10):327–32, 16 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-hormonal treatment of low specific weight polyuria-polydipsia. Indications and limitations] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(36):2008–13, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sulfonylurea preparations in the treatment of children with diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 22(3):3–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

[Case of chloprothixene dependency] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):577–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chlorprothixene for premedication in children: oral versus intramuscular route (author's transl)] Bauer-Miettinen U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):354–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel analogs of tricyclic psychopharmacological agents. Eichstadt KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):47–51, Jan 76

METABOLISM

[Proceedings: Age and sex specificity of organ distribution and metabolism of chlorprothixene and nortriptyline in the rat (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1098–1100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorprothixene isomers on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors: evidence for different 5-hydroxytryptamine conformations at uptake and stimulatory sites. Drummond AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):385–8, Jun 76

POISONING

Prolonged hypouricemia associated with acute chlorprothixene ingestion. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):739–41, Nov–Dec 75

[Acute chlorprothixene (Truxaletten) poisoning in childhood] Harms D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):101–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Tricyclic psychotropic drugs: complications and therapy of Cholprothixen-intoxication (author's transl)] Rasenack U, et al. **Med Klin** 71(12):507–12, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Chlorprothixen and thioridazine in maintenance therapy of longterm hospital psychotics. Vojtěchovský M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):212–3, 1975

Clinical physiognomy of chlorprothixene and clopentixol. Rimestad S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(5):491–9, Sep 74

[Letter: Treatment of severe chronic pain] Ravn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1038, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of afungil, gioxizone, butadiene and depersolone in treatment of certain dermatoses] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):65–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Electrophoresis of antibiotics combined with surface-active substances in the treatment of infected wounds (experimental study)] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):69–71, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in blood serum of the rats after a single of chlortetracycline (author's transl)] Barna K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):191–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effectiveness of dibiomycin in fowl spirochetosis] Shkarin NV. **Veterinariia** (4):67–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modified assay medium for the turbidimetric assay of chlortetracycline in feeds. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):536–9, May 76

[Chlortetracycline concentration in the tissues of fish] Shakarian GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):104–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Criteria for evaluating calcium carbonate from the point of view of chlortetracycline biosynthesis] Velvard L, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):23–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of high molecular weight polyphosphates in chlortetracycline biosynthesis by Streptomyces aureofaciens] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):343–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Direct evidence for intracellular divalent cation redistribution associated with platelet shape change. Le Breton GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):362–70, 12 Jul 76

METABOLISM

A comparison of bioavailability of free bases and hydrochloride salts of chlortetracycline, demethylchlortetracycline, and methacycline. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2151–5, Sep 75

Effect of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate on the percutaneous absorption of antibiotics. Simon N, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:215–9, 1976

[Influence of some factors on the quality of Bulgarian sour milk] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):75–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selection of chlortetracycline-resistant strain of Coxiella burnetii. Brezina R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):496, Nov 75

Dietary aureomycin and the response of the fowl to stressors. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):395–404, Jul 75

Effects of pregnant mare serum and chlortetracycline on the reproductive efficiency of sows. Soma JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):100–5, Jul 75

Effect of chlortetracycline feeding on the Salmonella reservior in chickens. Jarolmen H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):153–61, Apr 76

The effect of D2O and chlortetracycline on ADP-induced platelet shape change and aggregation. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):477–85, Apr 76

[Association of proteolytic enzymes with antibiotics. II. Pharmacological studies] Ferrari L. **Clin Ter** 72(5):423–34, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the prolonged administration of chlortetracycline on the content of free amino acids and low-molecular peptides in the blood serum of rats] Barna K, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):732–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dibiomycin penetration through the ovine placental barrier] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):94–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of chlortetracycline in the body of turkey poults] Shkarin NV. **Veterinariia** (9):101–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of dibiomycin in pasteurellosis of rabbits] Shmidov PN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):58–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the metabolsim of nitrogenous substances of the macroorganism. VII. Effect of megadoses of chlortetracycline on urinary excretion of some low-molecular protein metabolites in rats (author's transl)] Grega B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):442–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression and control of experimentally induced procine coccidiosis with chlortetracycline combination, buquinolate, and lincomycin hydrochloride. Onawunmi OA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):657–60, Jun 76

Efficacy of chlortetracycline against Mycoplasma synoviae isolated in two periods. Olson NO, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):221–9, Apr–Jun 76

Influence of chlortetracycline and chlortetracycline + sulfamethazine supplemented feed on the incidence, persistence and antibacterial susceptibility of salmonella typhimurium in experimentally inoculated calves. Layton HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):461–72, Aug 75

[Experience in the control of infectious and invasive fish diseases] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (6):62–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical effects of a clonidine-chlorthalidone combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Antonello A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(35):2273–81, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increase in serum-lipids during treatment of hypertension with chlorthalidone. Ames RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):721–3, 3 Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chlorthalidone on serum and total body potassium in hypertensive patients. Leemhuis MP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):37–45, 1976

Intrapatient comparison of treatment with chlorthalidone, spironolactone and propranolol in normoreninemic essential hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):716–21, 31 Oct 75

Combined clonidine-chlorthalidone therapy in hypertension. Two years' experience in 30 patients. Rosenman RH. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1236–9, Sep 75

Effect of high dose spironolactone and chlorthalidone in essential hypertension: relation to plasma renin activity and plasma volume. Hunyor SN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):17–24, Feb 75

Combipres for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(19):78–9, 12 Sep 75

Renin profiling in hypertension and its use in treatment with propranolol and chlorthalidone. Woods JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1137–43, 20 May 76

[The antihypertensive effect of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug metroprolol in combination with chlorthalidone] Jäättelä A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):597–603, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Higrotona and epilepsy. A therapeutical test of a diuretic and antiepileptic association (author's transl)] Herrán Matorras JD. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(195):215–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHLORTRIMETON see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOCOLATE see under **CACAO**

CHOICE BEHAVIOR see under **DECISION MAKING**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Mechanism of ethacrynic acid-induced choleresis in the rat. Chenderovitch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1180–7, Nov 75

The choleretic action of Genebile in a dog. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):149–51, Jun 75

Saturation kinetics and choleretic effects of iodoxamate and iodipamide. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):529–36, Jun 76

[Changes in bile secretion in dogs under the influence of Breznishka mineral water] Atanasova L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):65–9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The choleretic effect of Bulgarian dill oil in white rats] Gruncharov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(3):155–61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Further observations on the gastrointestinal effects of 3,3'-dihydroxy-dibutyl ether] Impicciatore M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):17–28, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of Gardeniae fructus. II. Contribution of the constituent crude drugs to choleretic activity of 'Inchinko-to' in rats (author's transl)] Aburada M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):147–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of splenin on bile secretion and its chemical composition in dogs] Oliinyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):763–7, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Capillarisin, a constituent from Artemisiae capillaris herba. Komiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1387–9, Jun 75

METABOLISM

[On pharacokinetics and metabolism of the choleretic agent febuprol (author's transl)] Rehm K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):813–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased biliary excretion of pentobarbital with bile salt-induced hepatic choleresis. Knodell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1682–4, 15 Jul 76

The effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on biliary lipids in post cholecystectomy patients. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):640–3, Apr 76

[Drugs and choleresis] pp. 221–36. Paumgartner G. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.** (102 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Choleresis, choleretics and motility of the bile ducts] Bode JC. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):35–48, 1975 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Choleretic effect of 'choleretics' in man] Eulenburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):242, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Cholekinetic and choleretic action of Radix Inulae, Radix Taraxaci and Herba Hyperici] Popowska E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):491–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[A rapid method standardizing cholagogue substances on mice] Litvinchuk MD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):889–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study with a test meal of the effect of a choleratic

(Moquizone) combined with digestive enzymes] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):732–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stachyglen treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLANES

METABOLISM

Reduction of 3-oxosteroids in human liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):530–6, Mar 76

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Experimental evaluation of tube potential and contrast medium concentration for cholangiography. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):353–60, May 76

Pancreatic ascites. The role of endoscopic pancreatography. Davis RE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):977–80, Oct 75

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the infant. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):461–3, May 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with selective catheterization of the common bile duct. Burcharth F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):409–12, Sep 76

Biliary ascariasis in children. Cremin BJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):352–7, Feb 76

Fine needle transhepatic cholangiography: a new approach to obstructive jaundice. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):403–7, Sep 76

Chiba percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. A valuable method for visualizing the nondilated biliary tract. Tabrisky J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):755–60, Apr 76

A new contrast medium for cholangio-cholecystography: meglumine iodoxamete. Sargent EN, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):251–8, Sep 75

Operative cholangiography: the obligation of the radiologist to the surgeon and his patient. Walker JH. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):490–1, Oct 75

Interpretative problems in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Block MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):29–33, Jan 75

1,000 cholecystectomies, extraductal palpation, and operative cholangiography. Mullen JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):672–5, Jun 76

An alternative to routine operative cholangiography. Day SW, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):543–5, Sep 75

Diagnostic accuracy of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in hepatic, biliary, and pancreatic malignancy. Silvis SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):438–40, Apr 76

Proceedings: Impact of endoscopic pancreatography on the management of relapsing pancreatitis. Cotton PB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):324, Jul 76

Direct injection into the gallbladder in dogs, using ultrasonic guidance. Hogan MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):564–5, May 76

The pseudogallbladder—opacification of the duodenal cap at cholangiography. Foote GA. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):29–37, Mar 76

Operative cholangiography: criteria which make exploration of the common bile duct desirable. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):51–4, Jan 76

Routine operative cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Duff JH. **Can J Surg** 18(5):399–400, Sep 75

Operative cholangiography: evaluation and a plea for its general use. Nanson EM. **Can J Surg** 18(5):449–56, Sep 75

Current status and usefulness of operative cholangiography. Shipps FC. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(3):243–62, Feb 76 (37 ref.)

Use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic fistula. Bohlman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):582–4, Apr 76

The biliary system in primary biliary cirrhosis. A study by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Summerfield JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):240–3, Feb 76

The value of endoscopic retrograde opacification of biliary-pancreatic ducts in icterus. Maffioli C, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):173–5, Mar 76

Cholangiographic excretion studies. Solu-Biloptin and Biligrafin comparison. Benness GT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):526–31, Sep-Oct 75

The role of percutaneous transheptic cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Saperstein DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(11):958–66, Jul 76

Hypotomic cholangiography with glucagon. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):466–7, Feb 76

'Blind' evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: the 'double duct' and other signs. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):271–4, May 76

Intrahepatic rupture secondary to duct exploration demonstrated by cholangiography. Goldman SM, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):13–7, Jan 76

Pseudopneumobilia. Govoni AF, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):526, Mar 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography utilizing the Chiba University needle. Pereiras R Jr, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):219–21, Oct 76

Single-dose intravenous cholangiography with minimal visceral reaction. Schlesinger L, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):478, May 76

Portal vein visualization during intravenous cholangiography. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):427–9, Aug 76

Portal vein visualization during intravenous cholangiography. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):427–9, Aug 76

Pharmacology and physiology of the biliary radiographic contrast materials. Berk RN, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):147–56, Jul 76

Percutaneous transhepatic holangiography. Evans JA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):219–22, Jul 76

Operative and postoperative cholecystocholangiography. Goldberg HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):203–11, Jul 76

Anatomic variation in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Hatfield PM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):157–64, Jul 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Paul RE Jr. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):223–6, Jul 76

Transjugular cholangiography. Rösch J, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):227–30, Jul 76

Intravenous cholangiography: recurring concepts. Scholz FJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):197–202, Jul 76

Indications, clinical value and complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):865–70, Jun 76

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and pancreatography (ERCP). 100 investigations] Kruse A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):971–7, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). An endoscopic-radiological study] Kruse A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):965–70, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[X-ray in the differential diagnosis of obstructive icterus] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 91(23):1474–82, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Cholangiography of the lower choledochus. Technic and errors] Chevrot L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:73–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic determination of iodoxamic acid] Chiappa S. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:47–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in the diagnosis of diseases of the duodeno-bilio-pancreatic junction] Coffin JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:78–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The physiology of cholangiography] Fuchs WA, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):578–80, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of the pre- and peroperative study of the biliary tract in common bile duct lithiasis] Gortenuti G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:554–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Advantage and limits of radiomanometric studies in biliary surgery] Huguet C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):634–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Topographical radiological anatomy of the extra-hepatic biliary system seen in lateral view. Tone and projecting movements of the hepatic/bile ducts (author's transl)] Kapandji M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):323–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linear and non linear models of the kinetics of biliotropic contrast media] Segre G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:44–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative and postoperative cholangiography. Technics and results] Warter P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):628–33, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Initial success and diagnostic value of endoscopic cholangio-pancreatography at Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):76–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications of endoscopic cholangio-pancreatography] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):62–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comment on the article by Taenzer, V., et al.: Intravenous cholegraphy with Cholegram(R), Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 123 (1975) 414] Kölling K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):328–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The valve of selective retrograde cholangiography in the radiological diagnosis of diseases of the biliary passages(author's transl)] Sobbe A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):390–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conclusion to the discussion comment by K. Kölling on the article: Intravenous cholegraphy with Cholegram(R), Fortschritte der Röntgenstrahlen 123 (1975) 414] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):329, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiological findings after papilla operation] Moldenhauer W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):333–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis and differential diagnosis of gallbladder and bile duct diseases] Schlungbaum W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):259–85, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Value of postoperative manometry and cholangiography using T-drain] Kunzelmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):24–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of intravenous cholangiography in the diagnosis of the main bile duct diseases. Studies in 209 cases controlled surgically] Lo Russo GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(19):997–1002, 15 oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of peroperative cholangiography in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of diseases of the biliary tract and of Oddi's sphincter] Luccioni L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3220–3, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[28 cases of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct in adults, (with special reference to cholangiographic presentations, modes of adhesion of the bile ducts to the pancreatic duct and their clinical conditions)] Kimura K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):401–14, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of iodoxamic acid for cholecystocholangiography – a comparison with adipiodone preparation] Oto M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):703–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Tabata I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1257–69, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of triiodinated contrast media for oral cholegraphy in pediatric practice] Pishchin EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):85–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of cholevid for oral cholecystocholangiography] Shamlian AP. **Vrach Delo** (5):94–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic cholangiography and angiography] Tylén U. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2685–7, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fulminant cholangitis and septicemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in two patients with obstructive jaundice. Thurnherr N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):477–81, Jun 76

Sepsis complications in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. James EC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):229–32, Apr 76

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma after cholangiography with thorotrast. Maurer R, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1381–5, Oct 75

Transient obstruction of the common bile duct following its exploration. Man B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):123–7, Jan 76

Complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). A study of 10,000 cases. Bilbao MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):314–20, Mar 76

Systemic absorption of contrast agent during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kaufman B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):175–6, Feb 76

Complications associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Results of the 1974 A/S/G/E survey. Nebel OT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):34–6, Aug 75

Hyperamylasaemia after duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Skude G, et al. **Gut** 17(2):127–32, Feb 76

[Statistical report on mild complications of contrast media in cholangiography] Cardinali P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:132, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Minor complications of intravenous cholangiography] Djian A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):594, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Renal complications of biliary opacifications] Ganeval D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):616–8, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of intravenous cholangio-cholecystography with a meglumine salt of iodoxamic acid with research on fibrinolysis] Macchi C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:549–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complications of intravenous cholangiography. Results of an inquiry launched by the French Radiological Society] Nahum H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):595–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of complications of perfusion cholangiography. Comparison between corticoids and tranexamic acid] Wangermez J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:142, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Rare complication of intraoperative cholangiography] Wujkowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):329–8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Biliary beads. Berens JJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):286, 29 Jul 76

The cholangiography cassette tunnel. An aid in the rapid and efficient performance of intraoperative cholangiography. Spira IA. **Radiology** 118(3):732–3, Mar 76

[Forceps for safe choledochotomy, cholangiography and cholangiomanometry] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):78, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of peroperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Zimmermann-Nielsen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):526–31, 1975

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP): radiographic technique. Goldberg HI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):270–8, Mar 76

Successful intravenous cholecystocholangiography in the jaundiced patient using meglumine iodoxamate (Cholovue). Robbins AH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):70–6, Jan 76

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Problems in interpretation. Kittredge RD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):35–46, Sep 75

Transcystic duct operative cholangiography. Personal experiences with 500 consecutive cases. Farha GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):228–31, Feb 76

Alternate technic for operative cholangiography. Voitk AJ. **Am J Surg** 130(3):371, Sep 75

Evaluation of sclerosing cholangitis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ruskin RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):232–5, Feb 76

A technique for T-tube cholangiography. Heerden JA. **Arch Surg** 111(1):85, Jan 76

A simple effective technique for performing intraoperative cholangiography. Rabinov K, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):608, May 76

Proceedings: The transport maximum concept in intravenous cholangiography. Whitney B. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):944–5, Nov 75

A comparison of operative cholangiographic technique. Evans GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):438–9, Jun 76

Operative cholangiography: a reappraisal based on a review of 400 cholangiograms. Faris I, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):966–72, Dec 75

Biliary-bronchial fistula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Watkins L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):868–74, 8 Nov 75

Single bolus versus drip infusion for intravenous cholangiography. Eshchar J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):245–7, Apr 76

Gas contrast studies of the biliary tract following reconstructive surgery. Williams JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):249–54, Apr 76

Endoscopic and radiographic visualization of the pancreatic and biliary ducts. Glassman CI. **Del Med J** 48(6):345–8, Jun 76

Recent advances in the endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kasugai T. **Digestion** 13(1–2):76–99, 1975 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Fiberduodenoscopic study of surgical diseases—an approach to the problem of cystic duct remnants. Shiga T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):51–8, Mar 75

Editorial: PTC versus ERC—an editor's dream. Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):520–1, Sep 76

A randomized trial of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for bile duct visualization in jaundice. Elias E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):439–43, Sep 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in familial pancreatitis. Perrault J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):138–41, Jul 76

Endoscopic retrograde intrahepatic cholangiography in liver diseases. Ayoola EA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):156–9, Feb 76

Endoscopy and retrograde cholangiography via gastrostomy. Schapira L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):103, Nov 75

Intravenous cholangiography, is technique important? Bell GD, et al. **Gut** 16(10):841, Oct 75

Proceedings: A randomized trial of percutaneous transheptic cholangiography versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for bile duct visualization in cholestasis. Elias E, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75

Improved method of operative cholangiography. Durst AL, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):552–4, Oct 75

The value of endoscopic retrograde opacification of biliary-pancreatic ducts in icterus. Maffioli C, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):173–5, Mar 76

Intravenous cholangiography in different degrees of common bile duct obstruction. An experimental study in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):342–50, Jul–Aug 75

The endoscopic intrahepatic cholangiogram. Clinicopathologic correlation with postmortem cholangiograms. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):358–65, Jul–Aug 75

Intravenous cholangiography in the rhesus monkey. part I: Determination of optimal iodipamide dose during a one-hour infusion. Wittenberg J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):45–53, Jan–Feb 76

The value of a new needle in percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):404–12, Aug 75

Editorial: Beyond Oddi. **Lancet** 1(7970):1172, 29 May 76

Letter: Cholangiography—a new filming technique. Selvey HM. **Med J Aust** 2(13):533, 27 Sep 75

Ultrasonic cholangiography. Gray-scale B-scan evaluation of the common bile duct. Goldberg BB. **Radiology** 118(2):401–4, Feb 76

Percutaneous antecubital transvenous cholangiography. A modified technique using a flexible needle. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):423–5, Aug 76

Percutaneous antecubital transvenous cholangiography. A modified technique using a flexible needle. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):423–5, Aug 76

Letter: Technique for postoperative cholangiography. Retief PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):529–30, 27 Mar 76

[Direct cholangiography and the diagnostic of the biliary ways-disorders (author's transl)] Rüttimann A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1014–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (author's transl)] Olbert F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):329–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography in diagnosis of icterus] Burcharth F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1830–2, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Opacification of the biliary tract. Journées Françaises de Radiology, Paris, November, 1974] de Haenecour F. **J Belge Radiol** 58(2):99–100, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Improvement of contrast by summation. Sensitometric study] de Reus HD. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):275–81, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice] Canossi GC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:77–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography and angiography of tumors of the biliary tract and pancreas] Caresano A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:208–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cholangiography under perfusion] Chalut J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):581–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Transhepatic cholangiography in children] Chaumont P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):626–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous cholangiography in children] Chaumont P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):592–3, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative choledochography with film in situ (proximate plate)] Corona RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:697–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technics of descending opacification of the common bile duct in icterogenic diseases of the head of the pancreas] Delorme G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:516–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Transparietal cholangiography] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):622–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Very slow cholangiography in hyperbilirubinemia and chronic diseases of the liver] Dini L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:546–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Physiological bases of oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography] Erlinger S. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):575–8, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Studies of chemical aspects in the development of new products for contrast cholangiography] Felder E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:38–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Determination of maximum transport of a new contrast medium for intravenous cholangiography] Juliani G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:42–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde cholangiography] Liguory C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):619–22, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cholecysto-cholangiography. Opacification by 2 routes. Statistics of 300 cases in 5 years without complications] Louant PH. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:545–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystocholangiography in children] Orlandini I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:550–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Transparieto-hepatic cholangiography in pathology of the cephalo-pancreatic region] Passariello R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:74–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative and postoperative cholangiography in children] Pellerin D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):636–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Improving intravenous cholangiography. Is re-injection vallid] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):591–2, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of retrograde catheterization of the biliary tract to the diagnosis of cholestatic icterus] Faivre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):219–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Value of radiological videotape recording in peroperative biliary radiography] Lardennois B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):309–14, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Diagnosis by catheterization of the papilla] Eugene C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):867, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic cholangic-pancreatography: methodological and endoscopic aspect] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):64–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in biliary stasis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome (author's transl)] Gundel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1877–81, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography for the differentiation of cholestasis] Wurbs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):291–3, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Slow infusion cholangiography in jaundice. An experimental study in the dog] Burgener FA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):145–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow infusion cholangiography in patients with jaundice] Fuchs WA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):148–51, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of transvenous cholangiography (contrast media)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):525–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective pancreatic angiography and retrograde pancreatic cholangiography as a combined examination] Triller J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):138–44, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography] Koch H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):197–203, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopical retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):1004–9, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of upper abdominal processes of unknown origin by ERCP. Report of 6 selected cases] Broicher K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1135–7, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[First experiences with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) (author's transl)] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On information content of peroral cholecystangiography in relation to intravenous examination with adipiodone (author's transl)] Voigt A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):459–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography for the surgery of bile duct and pancreatic diseases] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(23):741–5, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous cholangiography for the differentiation of cholestasis] Günther R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1257–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):9–15, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with oral cholegraphy using Falignost, with special reference to cholangiography using the fractionation technic] Loreck D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):587–9, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Infusion cholecystocholangiography in stead of conventional injection technic—contribution to the complication-free x-ray diagnosis of biliary pathways] Wolff E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):481–2, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The endocopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography] Rotermund HM. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1577–84, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Direct cholecysto-cholangiography] Sickinger K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1585–6, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative intravenous and cholangiographic infusion studies in chronic diseases of the bile ducts] Hasik J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):47–9, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholegraphy with protracted mechanical infusion as a method of routine] Koenig H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):525–9, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy and endoscopic retrograde demonstration of the biliary and pancreatic duct system. What does gastroenterologic endoscopy offer to the surgeon? (2)] Fiedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):986–90, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of preliminary administration of caerulein on the radiographic results in endovenous biligraphy] Colagrande C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):97–106, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of choledochal cyst in adults by drip-infusion-cholangiography: report of 6 cases] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):555–66, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bile duct anomalies demonstrated by drip infusion cholangiography] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):769–78, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice by endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Kuno N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):799–810, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative choledochoscopy and its clinical significance] Mieno K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1270–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiography—a study of cholangiographic mechanism for improved visualization] Namihisa T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):341–52, Apr 76 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangic-pancreaticography (ERCP). Technical aspects and diagnostic-therapeutic use] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1529–34, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retrograde pancreatocholangiography. Technique of procedure (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of infusion cholecystocholangiography in preoperative evaluation of the bile ducts] Zajac J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2141–4, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Direct cholecystocholangiography under laparoscopic control in chronic cholecystitis] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of jaundice with the aid of retrograde cholangiopancreatography through a fibroduodenoscope] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2) Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):42–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the use of ascending cholegraphy in gunshot wounds of the liver] Popov SD, et al.

Vestn Khir 115(7):100–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of infusion–drip cholecystocholangiography] Selezneva SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):51–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative ascendent cholangiography] Gómez–Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):249–55, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cholangiopancreatography (author's transl)] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):164–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography)] Friman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4613–9, 19 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in negative or undetermined cholecystocholangiography] Deyhle P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):314–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

CHOLANGIOMA

BLOOD

Alpha fetoprotein in hepatomas. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):631–4, May 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Oral contraceptives and malignant hepatic tumours. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1124–5, 22 May 76

[Primary liver carcinogenesis induced by the pesticide 2–(4–tert–butylphenoxy0–1–methylethyl 2–chloroethyl sulphite (Aramite)] Claude JR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):599–604, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Report of a workshop on classification of specific hepatocellular lesions in rats. Squire RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3214–23, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic active hepatitis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Lamar C Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 72(7):70–2, Jul 76

[Hypercalcemia in patients with primary carcinoma of the liver without bone metastases (author's transl)] Belaiche J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):21–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary liver cancer (angiography and scintigraphy). Kido C. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):129–39, Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in congenital hepatic fibrosis. A case report. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):592–5, Nov 75

Tumours developed in people injected with thorium dioxide (Thorotrast) (Portuguese experience). da Silva Horta J. **Riso Rep** (294):233–47, Jun 73

Thorotrast–induced spindle cell sarcoma and hepatic cholangiocarcinoma in Syrian hamsters. Mori T, et al. **Riso Rep** (294):267–80, Jun 73

Clonorchiasis and hepatic neoplasms. Purtilo DT. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):21–7, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Jaundice and splenomegaly. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2396–9, Nov 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile duct carcinoma mimicking chronic liver disease. Pelleya–Kouri R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1051–4, Sep 76

Carcinoma of the bile duct. Johnson RW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):431–2, Nov 75

Newer angiographic observations in cholangiocarcinoma. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):19–23, Jan 76

SURGERY

Ligation of a branch of the portal vein for carcinoma of the liver. Honjo I, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):296–302, Sep 75

Primary carcinoma of the liver. Ong GB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):31–8, Jul 76

THERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the liver. McBride CM. **Surgery** 80(3):322–7, Sep 76

CHOLANGITIS

[Chronic primary odditis. Nosological study] Hureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):237–41, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):139–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystostomy hazard in acute cholangitis. Saik RP, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2412–3, 31 May 76

Acute abdomen due to acute cholangitis in a leukemic child. Kosloske AM. **Pediatrics** 56(3):469–71, Sep 75

[Several cases of uremigenic cholangitis] Cavatorta F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):271–81, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Ictero–uremigenic cholangitis] Coratelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(6):341–50, Nov–Dec 72 **(Ita)**

[Uremigenic cholangitis] Sandu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):229–33, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. A report of nine cases and clinical review. Danzi JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):109–16, Feb 76

Responses to treatment can differentiate chronic active liver disease with cholangitic features from the primary biliary cirrhosis syndrome. Geubel AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):444–9, Sep 76

Ascending cholangitis diagnosed by percutaneous hepatic aspiration. Rogers CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):83–6, Jan 76

Sclerosing cholangitis simulating periampullary carcinoma: Case report. Beachley MC, et al. **Milit Med** 141(7):475–6, Jul 76

Clinical management of acute cholangitis. Saharia PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):369–72, Mar 76

[Diagnosis of chronic destructive, non–purulent cholangitis (primary biliary cirrhosis)] Brunner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1323–4, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the cholangiolytic form of viral hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):37–42, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of duodenal contents in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):33–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis in differential diagnosis of jaundice] Tat'ianko NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):126–32, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of the chronic destructive, non–purulent cholangitis (primary biliary cirrhosis)] Brunner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1325–6, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Morpho–functional study of the liver after treatment with gentamicin in cases of biliary tract infections] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):83–9, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stachyglen treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Mörl M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):415–9, Dec 75

Fulminant cholangitis and septicemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in two patients with obstructive jaundice. Thurnherr N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):477–81, Jun 76

Persistent obstructive jaundice, cholangitis, and biliary cirrhosis due to common bile duct stenosis in chronic pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):562–7, Apr 76

[Sclerosing cholangitis in patients with hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Report of 2 cases] Suzanne J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):507–20, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Macroerg metabolism in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Franovskaia AG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):19–20, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of chronic non–suppurative destructive cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis in comparison with other chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):693–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Paracrystallic, intraplasmatic inclusion bodies in human hepatocytes: a structural analytic study (author's transl)] Nemetschek–Gansler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):45–53, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the biliary system in healthy young schoolchildren and in those ill with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Sitnichenko EP. **Lab Delo** (9):546–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with ulcer disease, chronic gastritis and cholecystoangiocholitis] Barenbolm AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):108–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of sclerosing cholangitis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ruskin RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):232–5, Feb 76

Letter: Angiographic findings of a choledochal cyst. Wastie ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1038–9, Dec 75

[Letter: Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Diagnosis by catheterization of the papilla] Eugene C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):867, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Non–obstructive congenital dilatation of intrahepatic segmentary bile ducts (caroli's disease). Report of a case and review of the literature] Berenguer J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):567–77, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The urgency of diagnosis and surgical treatment of acute suppurative cholangitis. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):527–32, May 76

Experience with 21 pancreaticoduodenectomies. Ruilova LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):27–30, Jan 76

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

Letter: The vitamin D–3,5–cyclovitamin D rearrangement. Sheves M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6249–50, 15 Oct 75

Studies on vitamin D and its analogs. VIII. Solution conformations of vitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by high–resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wing RM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(17):4980–5, 20 Aug 75

Studies on the adduct of 4–phenyl–1,2,4–triazoline–3,5–dione with vitamin D3. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2098–2102, 11 Jun 76

Vitamin D in solution: conformations of vitamin D3, 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and dihydrotachysterol3. Wing RM, et al. **Science** 186(4167):939–41, 6 Dec 74

[The requirements of vitamin D (cholecalciferol) and of 25–hydrocalciferol (25HCC) in premature children during their early life (author's transl)] Wolf H, et al. **Klin Paedistr** 187(4):331–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The induced biosynthesis of 7–dehydrocholesterols in yeast: potential sources of new provitamin D3 analogs. Avruch L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):657–65, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D3 in resins, oils, dry concentrates, and dry concentrates containing vitamin A. Hofsass H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(2):251–60, Mar 76

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vitamins I: quantitation of cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol in presence of photochemical isomers of the provitamin and application to cholecalciferol resins. Tartivita KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1024–7, Jul 76

[Determination of vitamin D3 and its isomers in D3 resins and in mixtures with vitamin A acetate (author's transl)] Steuerle H. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):447–53, 24 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the chemical and biological methods of vitamin D determination] Wardyńska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):481–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of vitamin D3 action on serum calcium concentration in rats treated with stannous chloride (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):536–42, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interrelation of atmospheric ozone and cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) production in man. Leach JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):630–3, Jun 76

BLOOD

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma clearance. Carter DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):700–7, Dec 75

Substrate specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Esterification of desmosterol, b–sitosterol, and cholecalciferol in human plasma. Nordby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):677–82, Nov 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3–epi–cholecalciferol and 5,6–trans–3–epi–cholecalciferol. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(6):1067–9, 19 Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–pressure liquid chromatography: separation of the metabolites of vitamins D2 and D3 on small–particle silica columns. Jones G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):448–53, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Studies on the renal uptake of vitamin D3 in the mouse and the quail. Dencker L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):407–16, Dec 75

Mechanism and site of small intestinal uptake of vitamin D3 in pharmacological concentrations. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):970–5, Sep 76

Hepatic accumulation of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Rojanasathit S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):12–21, 14 Jan 76

Maternal-perinatal interrelationships of vitamin D metabolism in rats. Weisman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):388–95, 23 Apr 76

The regulation of vitamin D metabolism. MacIntyre I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:136–41, Aug 76

The effects of a diphosphonate and dietary calcium on the metabolism of vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) in the chick. Taylor CM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):391–400, Nov 75

Specific binding-protein for cholecalciferol in mammary glands of lactating rats. Edelstein S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):245–7, 1 Mar 76

Proceedings: Oestradiol as a regulator of the metabolism of vitamin D3 in the liver of japanese quail. Nicholson R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):16P–17P, Mar 76

Vitamin D3 effect on the calcium content in subcellular fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. Sugisaki NI, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):235–6, 1975

Treatment of hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism with metabolites of vitamin D: evidence for impaired conversion of 25-hydroxyvitamin D to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Kooh SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):840–4, 23 Oct 75

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin D, linoleic acid and cholesterol from micellar solutions: study in normal humans by the 'in situ' perfusion method] Lenormand Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):207–21, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D-3 and its metabolites. Its biochemical metabolism and activity in the body] Araszkiewicz Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):317–24, Sep 75 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: stimulation of calcium transport by exogenous vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein. Corradino RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):738–43, Jun 75

The role of calcium binding protein in the mechanism of action of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3). Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):469–78, Dec 75

Effects of cholecalciferol on the translocation of calcium by non-everted chick ileum in vitro. Holdsworth ES, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):181–90, Nov 74

Diphenylhydantoin: direct inhibition of the vitamin D3-mediated calcium absorptive mechanism in organ-cultured duodenum. Corradino RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):863–4, 1 Apr 76

Biologic effects of short-term phenobarbital treatment on the response to vitamin D and its metabolites in the chick. Norman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):163–8, 15Jan 76

Effects of vitamin D and its metabolites on calcium transport in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):793–9, Sep 76

Binding of 7-dehydrocholesterol to sterol carrier protein and vitamin D3 effect. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(6):387–94, 1975

The effect of parathyroidectomy and large doses of cholecalciferol on the ability of rats to adapt to changes in dietary intake of calcium. Kemm JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):103–15, Mar 76

The effect of grain component of the diet on the response of turkey poults to vitamin D3 and penicillin. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):183–7, Jan 76

Comparison of the effects of vitamin D3, dihydrotachysterol, and parathormone on calcium kinetics in the rat. Remagen W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):285–90, 24 Sep 75

[Herbs with vitamin d effect (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(18):556–9, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of vitamin D3 and diphosphonate in their action on calcium and phosphorus metabolism (author's transl)] Ston J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):128–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Current concepts of the chemical conformation, metabolism, and interaction of the steroid, vitamin D, with the endocrine system for calcium homeostasis. Norman AW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:153–9, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium balance in drug-induced osteomalacia: response to vitamin D. Peterson P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):63–7, Jan 76

Model for skeletal resistance to vitamin D in renal failure. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1225–31, Apr 76

Influence of dialysate calcium concentration and vitamin D on serum parathyroid hormone during repetitive dialysis. Bouillon R, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):422–32, Jun 75

Letter: Vitamin D therapy for children on anticonvulsants. Silver J. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1106, 20 Nov 75

[Treatment of renal osteodystrophy by high doses of vitamin d3] Verberckmoes R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):311, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Treatment using vitamin D 2 or D 3 ??] Schaefer K. **Med Klin** 71(21):927–8, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Polyostatic fibrous dysplasia with vitamin D-resistant rachitis] Karte H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):477, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of accessory substances of the preparation Vitamin D-3 sol. aguosa on the picture of rickets in rats] Paczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):717–9, 1975 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Bone pathology in hypervitaminosis D an experimental study in young pigs. Chineme CN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):387–412, Jul 76

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Ideal cholecystectomy: in an early stage at an early age. van der Linden W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):62–6, 1976

Evaluation of peroperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Zimmermann-Nielsen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):526–31, 1975

Incidental tubal ligation with Falope Ring Applicator at the time of cholecystectomy. Richards BC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):658, 15 Mar 76

Operative cholangiography: the obligation of the radiologist to the surgeon and his patient. Walker JH. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):490–1, Oct 75

Transcystic duct operative cholangiography. Personal experiences with 500 consecutive cases. Farha GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):228–31, Feb 76

1,000 cholecystectomies, extraductal palpation, and operative cholangiography. Mullen JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):672–5, Jun 76

Treatment of cholecystitis: cholecystostomy or cholecystectomy? Vuori EE. **Am J Surg** 132(1):75–80, Jul 76

Operative cholangiography in uncomplicated biliary tract surgery. Review of 354 cholangiography studies in patients without indication of common duct pathology. Wayne R, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):324–7, Mar 76

Wound dehiscence after cholecystectomy and salmonella infection. Saik RP. **Am Surg** 42(5):350–1, May 76

Case history number 90: cardiac decompenstation during enflurane anesthesia in a patient with myotonia atrophica. Meyers MB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):433–6, May–Jun 76

Prolonged secretion of lithogenic bile after cholecystectomy. McDougall RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):150–3, Aug 75

Suggested new rules for exploration of the common bile duct at cholecystectomy. Hugh TB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):380–3, Nov 75

A controlled trial of drainage after cholecystectomy. Gordon AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):278–82, Apr 76

Cholecystostomy. Havard C, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):631–6, Aug 76

Proceedings: The effect of cholecystectomy on serum cholecystokinin bioactivity. Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):153–4, Feb 76

Controlled clinical trial comparing early with interval cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. McArthur P, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):850–2, Oct 75

Routine operative cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Duff JH. **Can J Surg** 18(5):399–400, Sep 75

Operative cholangiography: evaluation and a plea for its general use. Nanson EM. **Can J Surg** 18(5):449–56, Sep 75

Diurnal changes of bile lipid concentration in hepatic bile of cholecystectomized man. Gerolami A, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):209–20, 1975

Fiberduodenoscopic study of surgical diseases—an approach to the problem of cystic duct remnants. Shiga T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):51–8, Mar 75

Cholecystectomy in pregnancy. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):291–3, Sep 75

Spontaneous cholecystectomy. McGregor JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):655–6, Oct 74

Controlled clinical trial comparing early with interval cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. McArthur P, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):676–8, Nov 75

Daily fluctuation of lithogenicity in bile in the postoperative period in cholecystectomized patients. Massarrat S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):221–7, 30 Dec 75

Elective cholecystectomy following acute cholecystitis: an analysis of 153 consecutive cholecystectomies. Orito M, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(5):368–70, Sep–Oct 75

Polypoid lesions of the acalculous gallbladder. Tinsley AR, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):958–62, Aug 75

Antibiotic treatment of biliary sepsis. Keighley MR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1379–90, Dec 75

Acute cholecystitis. Glenn F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):56–60, Jul 76

The effect of hepatic bile on retained common duct stones. Thurston OG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):625–7, Oct 76

Changes in hepatic bile secretion following cholecystectomy. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):178–82, AUG 76

[Measurement of muscular tension peroperatively by a transducer apparatus] Jansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2272–3, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-surgical ablation of biliary calculi remaining after cholecystectomy] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):637–40, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in biliary stasis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome (author's transl)] Gundel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1877–81, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy. Statistics—indications—complications] Schreiber HW, et al. **Med Welt** 27(3):95–100, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Drain or not to drain the peritoneal cavity in simple cholecystectomy] Kouba R. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1509–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Residual cystic stump. Its significance in post-cholecystectomy syndromes] Domeniconi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(4):194–200, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecystectomy in the aged. Anesthesiological aspects] Sommaruga G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4197–202, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Elongated stump of cystic duct as a cause of re-operations] Dacka E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1291–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Right-sided pyelolithotomy and cholecystectomy] Wesolowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):205–7, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Repeated operations after cholecystectomy] Nechai AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):36–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic circulation after cholecystectomy] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):97–100, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystectomy in old age] Glubokovskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):62–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of polyglucin for normalization of certain indicators of hemodynamics during gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):73–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of physico-chemical properties of bile during treatment of patients after cholecystectomy] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):79–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency cholecystectomy in myocardial infarct] Pomelova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):148, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Causes of development of pancreatitis after cholecystectomy] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):97–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and effectiveness of treatment of chronic pancreatitis in the 'postcholecystectomy' syndrome] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):61–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of certain postgastrectomy diseases and postcholecystectomy syndrome at the Dzhermuk health resort] Gevorkian NKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):53–60, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Vascular disorders in diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):61–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candida albicans septicemia in surgery] Longo O, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):465–70, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-absorbable cystic duct ligatures and common bile duct calculi. Newman CE, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):504, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Carcinoma of the colon and cholecystectomy. Hoare AM. **Lancet** 2(7893):1395–6, 7 Dec 74

Clinical observations after cholecystectomy. Steinitz H. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):271–6, 1975

An endoscopic technique for removal of suture bound surgical drains. Soper LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):924–5, Dec 75

[Changes in the large intestine after cholecystectomy] Ianchev V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):28–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Post-cholecystectomy pseudo-aneurysm. Spontaneous regression demonstrated by angiography] Wenger JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):643–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive effects of operations and their possible limitation (author's transl)] Gierhake FW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(3):116–24, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of the excluded jejunal loop for resolution of some accidents in surgery of ulcers and the biliary tract] Petrescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bile duct injuries during cholecystectomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):119–24, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic artery injuries during cholecystectomy and stomach resection] Tabakov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):86–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Sectioned hepatic artery with fatal outcome] **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2276–8, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Carl Langenbuch and the first cholecystectomy. Traverso LW. **Am J Surg** 132(1):81–2, Jul 76

'Cholecystectomy, by Frank H. Lahey, reprinted from Surgical Clinics of North America, Vol. 6, No. 3, June 1926, pp. 679–689.' **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):547–57, Jun 76

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of tantalum clips in general surgery. Kylberg F.

Acta Chir Scand 141(3):242–4, 1975

An instrument for use in gallbladder operations. James DC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):610, Oct 75

METHODS

Calculous biliary tract disease. Glenn F, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** :1–38, Jun 75

A muscle retracting subcostal incision for cholecystectomy. Brodie TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):452–3, Sep 76

Where and how to find the cystic artery during cholecystectomy. Moosman DA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):769–72, Nov 75

Editorial: A plea for a safer technique of cholecystectomy. Hermann RE. **Surgery** 79(6):609–11, Jun 76

MORTALITY

Results of cholecystectomy in 1000 consecutive patients. MacLean LD, et al. **Can J Surg** 18(5):459–65, Sep 75

Editorial: Misuse of information printed in the Journal. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):667–8, 18 Mar 76

[Analysis of mortality in acute cholecystitis] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):35–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: cholecystectomy. Taylor J. **Nurs Times** 72(14):530–2, 8 Apr 76

STANDARDS

[Editorial: Cholelitholysis—an alternative to cholecystectomy?] Paumgartner G. **Praxis** 65(4):93–5, 27 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The value of postoperative cholangiography (author's trans)] Skorka B. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):791–801, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLECYSTITIS

Emphysematous cholecystitis: report of a case. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):352–4, May 76

Acute emphasematous cholecystitis. A case report and review of the literature. Howell HD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):287–8, Jul 75

[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Ala-Ketola L, et al. **Duodecim** 92(9):490–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cholelithiasis and experimental lithiatic cholecystitis] Besancon F. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:39–44, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Acute cholecystitis in children] Nissan S. **Harefuah** 90(6):286, 15 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Acute nontraumatic cholecystopathies] Castelfranchi PL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(8):239–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of acute allergic cholecystitis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):30–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent tasks of emergency diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis] D'iachenko PK. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):21–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Change in the optical rotatory dispersion characteristics of serum albumin of patients with appendicitis and cholecystitis] Bagdasar'ian SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):57–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determination of blood serotonin level during surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Agaev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):7–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A and carotin content in the blood of children with lambliasis-induced cholecystitis] Mingbaeva ShN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):20–1, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of protein composition of blood serum in association of chronic cholecystitis with other diseases of the digestive organs] Evtushenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):63–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lysolecithin-mediated inflammatory reaction in rabbit gallbladder. Permeability increase and enzyme liberation. Sjödahl R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):403–8, 1975

Acute cholecystitis and persistent liver necrosis in mice provoked by isothiocyanate. Ungar H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):127–31, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Bile peritonitis in acute cholecystitis. Dale G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):746–8, 1975

Jaundice in patients with acute cholecystitis. Its validity as an indication for common bile duct exploration. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):746–8, Dec 75

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in children. Zwart WA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):187–92, 1975

Fatal Clostridium welchii septicaemia following acute cholecystitis. Clancy MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):518–9, Jul 75

Emphysematous cholecystitis. White JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):308–12, Nov 75

Cholecystitis and calculi in a diverticulum of the gallbladder. Kassner EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):967–8, Dec 75

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis masking as abdominal crises in sickle cell disease. Ariyan S, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):252–8, Aug 76

Significance of hyperbilirubinemia in acute cholecystitis. Dumont AE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):855–7, Jun 76

[Relatively rare fistulous complications of calculous cholecystitis with a description of 3 cases] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):372–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Haemocholecyst induced by gangrenous cholecystitis in a diabetic (author's transl)] Rouby J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):237–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute non-lithiasic Welchia perfringens cholecystitis. An unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum] Ravey M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1209, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[The free gallbladder perforation] Shamiyeh F. **Med Klin** 70(39):1563–5, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual complication of calculous cholecystitis: transparietal migration of a calculus into a circumscribed peritoneal sac without a fistulous passage] Sommariva V. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1349–54, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatitis and cholecystitis in a patient with accessory pancreas] Szczerba J. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1112–4, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute phlegmono-gangrenous cholecystitis in a child] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):142, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystocoronary syndrome] Shalaev MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):45–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular disorders in diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):61–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythema multiforme exudativum in a child with lamblial cholecystitis] Kononenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):30–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Free perforation of the gallbladder with special reference to diagnostic paracentesis. Gupta S, et al. **Int Surg** 61(5):292–3, May 76

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in childhood and adolescence: two case reports. Pejic K. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(11):934–6, Nov 75

Letter: Ultrasound in diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Crow HC, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2389, 31 May 76

Acute cholecystitis in children. Pieretti R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):16–8, Jan 75

[Clinico-morphological evaluation od acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Gurova EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):104–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of intra-operative examination of extrahepatic bile ducts in calculous cholecystitis] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):82–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in acute cholecystitis] Sukharev VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):58–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the transverse colon simulating acute cholecystitis] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** (11):78, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope cholecystometry in the diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder] Pirogov AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):75–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of microscopic and biochemical examination of bile in chronic cholecystitis] Golovskoĭ BV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):78–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Chromatic fractional duodenal intubation in the diagnosis of non-calculous cholecystitis] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** (2):120–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of duodenal contents in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):33–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disc-electrophoretic analysis of bile glycoproteins in children with chronic cholecystitis] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Are antibiotics necessary in acute cholecystitis? Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):627–30, 18 Oct 75

Comparative biliary concentrations of cephazolin and cephalothin in patients with biliary tract disease. Madhavan T, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):255–8, SEP 76

[Morpho-functional study of the liver after treatment with gentamicin in cases of biliary tract infections] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):83–9, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of biochemical composition of bile in complex treatment of noncalculous cholecystitis] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibacterial therapy in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary system in children] Belousova MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):85–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Stachyglen treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Anicteric cholecystitis with very high serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Adams JT, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):268–71, Feb 76

On the mediation inflammatory reaction in the human gallbladder epithelium. Sjödahl R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):321–8, 1976

[Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the serum of a group of cholecystopathic patients] Bonandini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(69):3637–9, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic activity of blood and urine in pathological state of the pancreas and biliary tract] Toskin LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):108–12, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A comparative appraisal of emphysematous cholecystitis. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):10–5, Jan 75

Acute cholecystitis as a postoperative complication. Ottinger LW. **Ann Surg** 18(2):162–5, Aug 76

Acute noncalculous cholecystitis. Vajrabukka T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(2):75–9, Feb 76

[The role of lysolecithin in acute experimental cholecystitis] Cardoso V, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the problem of shock as trigger mechanism in secondary acute cholecystitis (SACH). Fibrinoid thrombi in possible precurser state (author's transl)] Meissner K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(1):59–61, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of acute non-microbial diseases of the biliary tract] Shaak TV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):90–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangrenous-perforative cholecystitis after burns] Tochilin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):132–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral indices of immunologic reactivity in the evaluation of the state of patients with cholecystitis before and after surgery] Finn GR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):47–51, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Chromatographic determination of free amino acids in the bile of patients with cholecystitis calculosa] Rosić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):349–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in patients with acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):13–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroerg metabolism in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Franovskaia AG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):19–20, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

[Serotonin metabolism in chronic cholecystitis in children] Tverskaia SS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):16, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plesiomonas shigelloides. Survey and possible association with diarrhoea in Zaïre. Vandepitte J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 54(6):503–13, 1974

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder disease in children and adolescents. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):19–21, Jul 76

[Incidence of cholecystitis in persons with different blood groups and Rhesus-factor] Chinchenko EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):73–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chronic schistosomiatic cholecystitis. Considerations on a case] Parra OM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(2):113–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Gland ultrastructure in human gall bladder. Laitio M, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):105–12, Sep 75

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Report of two cases. McCoy JJ Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(3):78–9, Mar 76

[A case of acute cholecystitis in a 14-year-old boy] Kozhukharov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):380–1, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Lymphatic and blood vessels of the liver in acute and chronic cholecystitis] Kakharov A. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):25–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the biliary system in healthy young schoolchildren and in those ill with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Sitnichenko EP. **Lab Delo** (9):546–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function according to radioisotope studies in chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):81–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early disorders of kidney function in lesions of the pancreato-biliary system] Avdeĭ LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):44–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated gallbladder in cholecystitis] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):32–37, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the duodenum in patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Savinov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):33–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volemic indicators in patients with acute cholecystitis] Tarasenko VS. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):44–6, Apr 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with ulcer disease, chronic gastritis and cholecystoangiocholitis] Barenboĭm AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):108–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal cortex system in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Dontsova ND. **Vrach Delo** (3):65–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pequocrin on the changes of exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholecystitis] Dunaevskaia LK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):29–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with calculous cholecystitis] Kireev PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):52–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics in patients with chronic cholecystohepatitis] Masik MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):101–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of circulating blood in acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):82–6, Mar 76 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of leukocyte-induced cholecystitis by inhibiting their activity with aprotinin] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):259–66, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in malignant and chronic inflammatory lesions of the gallbladder. Göthlin J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):343–52, May 76
Radiological case of the month Naraval RC, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(6):29–30, Jun 76
A diagnostic technique for acalculous cholecystitis. Adams TW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):168–70, Feb 76
Rapid roentgenologic diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Danley RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):602–4, Oct 76
[Intravenous cholegraphy and diaphragmatic movements in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Kruse V. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):554–8, Jun 75 (Ger)
[The emphysematous cholecystitis] Prager P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):563–5, Jun 75 (Ger)
[The evaluation and indication of the angiography in the gallbladder disease (author's transl)] Kusano S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1069–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Direct cholecystocholangiography under laparoscopic control in chronic cholecystitis] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic roentgenological examination of patients with chronic cholecystitis] Dmitriev VL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):79–81, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Functional x-ray diagnosis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Trakhtman MI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):53–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Medical expert testimony and work capacity evaluation after surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Petrik EI. **Vrach Delo** (6):77–80, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on the effect of rehabilitation factors of Vrnjačka Banja on uncomplicated chronic cholecystitis] Bekčić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(12):889–86, Dec 74 (Ser)

SURGERY

Treatment of cholecystitis: cholecystostomy or cholecystectomy? Vuori EE. **Am J Surg** 132(1):75–80, Jul 76
Controlled clinical trial comparing early with interval cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. McArthur P, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):850–2, Oct 75
Acute cholecystitis. Raine PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):697–700, Sep 75
Editorial: Management of acute cholecystitis. **Br Med J** 4(5997):607–8, 13 Dec 75
Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Appraisal of current treatment. Roesel RW. **Ill Med J** 148(2):130–5, Aug 75
Cholecystitis; a clinical series. Solheim K, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 25(8):125–33, Aug 75
Editorial: Treatment of acute cholecystitis. **Lancet** 1(7952):182–3, 24 Jan 76
Nursing care study: cholecystectomy. Taylor J. **Nurs Times** 72(14):530–2, 8 Apr 76
Controlled clinical trial comparing early with interval cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. McArthur P, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):676–8, Nov 75
Elective cholecystectomy following acute cholecystitis: an analysis of 153 consecutive cholecystectomies. Orito M, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(5):368–70, Sep–Oct 75
Acute cholecystitis. Glenn F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):56–60, Jul 76
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Gillet M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(4):269–72, Apr 75 (Fre)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of acute cholecystilitis] Weckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):343–51, 1975 (Ger)
[Emergency surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ignaczak L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):153–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of surgery in cases of cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Jaroszewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):567–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of cholecystitis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Iudenich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):62–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Papillosphincterotomy in surgical treatment of complicated cholecystitis] Knubovets SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):29–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholecystitis and its surgical treatment] Lupinskiĭ MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):71–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis, complicated by obstructive jaundice, in middle–aged and old patients] Mel'nik LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):53–8, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Cholecystectomy in old age] Glubokovskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):62–5, May 75 (Rus)
[Analysis of mortality in acute cholecystitis] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):35–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in middle–aged and old persons] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):28–30, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Makokha NS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):65–8, May 75 (Rus)
[Is cholecystostomy necessary in acute cholecystitis complicated by jaundice?] Tetdoev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):56–9, May 75 (Rus)
[Prognostic modeling of cholecystitis in connection with surgical treatment] Tsukanov IuT. **Klin Khir** (5):38–43, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of cholecystitis and cholecysto–pancreatitis under conditions of a regional hospital] Andrievskiĭ AA. **Sov Med** (1):149, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in old patients] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):11–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[First experience with laparoscopic cholecystostomy in treatment of acute cholecystitis] Prudkov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):41–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual differences in the location of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts with regard to selection of surgical approach] Varlamov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):40–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outcome of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis at different phases of the disease] Zbykovskaia LA. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):25–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis. Surgical aspects] Cavagnaro CA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):187–200, Feb 76 (Spa)

THERAPY

Acute cholecystitis. Hermann RE. **JAMA** 234(12):1261–2, 22 Dec 75
[Effect of parenteral feeding on functional state of the liver in patients with acute cholecystitis according to enzymographic data] Kovalev MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):27–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the overall treatment of chronic hepatitis and hepatocholecystitis at Ankavan health resort] Ambartsumian MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):89–90, Jan–Feb 75 (Rus)
[Change of exocrine pancreatic secretion in patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of Karmadon mineral water (Spring No. 3)] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):166–70, Mar–Apr 75 (Rus)
[Change in the amino acid content of the bile of patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of health–resort treatment with the use of Poliana–Kupel' mineral water] Liubetskiĭ AS. **Vrach Delo** (2):61–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of health resort treatment on bacteriological and immunological indicators in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Storozhenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (10):86–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

The aberrant gallbladder: angiographic and radioisotopic considerations. Chuang VP. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):417–21, Sep 76
Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: efficacy and tolerance study of sincalide. Sargent EN, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):267–71, Aug 76
A new contrast medium for cholangio–cholecystography: meglumine iodoxamete. Sargent EN, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):251–8, Sep 75
Letter: A cause of non–opacification of the gall–bladder: treatment with secholex. Lindgren I. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):734, Aug 76
The negative cholecystogram in gallbladder disease. Reid DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):581–3, Jul 75
The value of the fatty meal in oral cholecystography. Harvey IC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):117–21, Jan 76
Radiopaque contrast media.XXXIII–Oral cholecystography: a review Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(6):283–94, Jun 76 (90 ref.)
Radiopaque contrast media. XXXVII–Iopronic acid, a new contrast medium for oral cholecystography: pharmacologic investigation. Tirone P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(8):397–412, Aug 76
Influences on the rate of absorption of the cholecystographic contrast medium iosumetic acid in man. Speck U, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):315–8, Jul–Aug 76
Nonvisualization of gallbladder due to cancer of stomach. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 127(10):391–3, Oct 75
Ultrasound examination of the gallbladder. An alternative to 'double–dose' oral cholecystography. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1147–8, 6 Sep 76
The effect of fractionated administration of locetamic acid (Cholebrine) on gallbladder visualization. Michal JA, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):537–8, Jun 76
Pharmacology and physiology of the biliary radiographic contrast materials. Berk RN, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):147–56, Jul 76
How to do an oral cholecystogram. Lorman JG, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):165–70, Jul 76
A diagnostic technique for acalculous cholecystitis. Adams TW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):168–70, Feb 76
[Is an excluded gallbladder an indication for surgery?] Grellet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):609–10, Aug–Sep 75 (Fre)
[Letter: Cholecystography before liver blind puncture?] Lindner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1237, 13 Aug 76 (Ger)
[The absorption of cholecystographic contrast media, following intraduodenal application; reasons for improved absorption due to sodium bicarbonate (author's transl)] Hofmann EF. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):522–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of late filling of the gall–bladder (author's transl)] Weisel M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):9–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cholecystogram as a prerequisite of the chemical litholysis from the view of the roentgenologist. (author's transl)] Mathias K. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(8):393–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of iodoxamic acid for cholecystocholangiography – a comparison with adipiodone preparation] Oto M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):703–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An angiographic picture of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Bieganowska–Klamut Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:127–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotope cholecystometry in the diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder] Pirogov AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):75–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of triiodinated contrast media for oral cholegraphy in pediatric practice] Pishchin EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):85–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)
[Results of the use of cholevid for oral cholecystocholangiography] Shamlian AP. **Vrach Delo** (5):94–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperthyroidism after cholecystography. Fairhurst BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):630, 13 Sep 75
Tyropanoate cholecystography and reversible renal failure. Fisher MS. **JAMA** 234(7):743, 17 Nov 75
Cholegraphy–induced acute renal failure: its relation to subsequent surgical therapy. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):173–6, Feb 76
[Minor complications encountered in oral cholecystography] Djian A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):613–4, Aug–Sep 75 (Fre)
[Renal complications of biliary opacifications] Ganeval D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):616–8, Aug–Sep 75 (Fre)
[Study of intravenous cholangio–cholecystography with a meglumine salt of iodoxamic acid with research on fibrinolysis] Macchi C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:549–50, 1975 (Fre)
[Complications of oral cholecystography. Results of an survey by the French Radiological Society] Nahum H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):614–5, Aug–Sep 75 (Fre)
[Experiment compared between iodoxamidic acid and ioglycamic acid, in flasks drop by drop. Observations of adverse reactions] Viviani G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:548, 1975 (Fre)

METHODS

Successful intravenous cholecystocholangiography in the jaundiced patient using meglumine iodoxamate (Cholovue). Robbins AH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):70–6, Jan 76
Oral radiological evaluation of the biliary tract. Jones BE. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):25–8, Mar 76
Letter: Small bowel disease and oral cholecystography. Low–Beer TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):529, Sep 76
A method of cholecystography applicable to small laboratory animals. Poilly JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):228–31, Aug 76
Letter: Cholecystographic modifications to improve initial study opacification. Shopfner CE. **JAMA** 234(5):479–80, 3 Nov 75
Oral cholecystography: osmotic activity of iopanoic glucuronide in bile. Mudge GH, et al.

Johns Hopkins Med J 137(2):65–8, Aug 75
Letter: Practical problems of cholecystography. Janower ML. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):449–50, 19 Aug 76
Tomography in problem cholecystograms. Stephens DH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(1):15–21, Apr 76
Cholecystokinin cholecystography. Goldberg HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):175–9, Jul 76
The 4–day cholecystographic test. Salzman E. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(4):171–3, Jul 76
[Opacification of the biliary tract. Journées Françaises de Radiology, Paris, November, 1974] de Haenecour F. **J Belge Radiol** 58(2):99–100, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Technic of perfusion cholecystography compared with i.v. cholecystography. Which has a lower percentage of complications?] Birzu I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:47, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Gallbladder excluded in oral biligraphy. Significance and definition of a radiologic attitude] Bismuth V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):608–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Physiological bases of oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography] Erlinger S. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):575–8, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Oral cholecystography in children] Fortier–Beaulieu M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):610–2, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with Endobil in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Katunaric D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:49–51, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Cholecysto–cholangiography. Opacification by 2 routes. Statistics of 300 cases in 5 years without complications] Louant PH. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:545–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Unusual preparation for cholecystography: the fatty meal] Mouzon A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):604–5, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Cholecystocholangiography in children] Orlandini I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:550–2, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Isolated opacification of the main biliary duct in the course of oral cholecystography] Vadrot D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):605, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Comparative examinations of stimulant meals for gall–bladder reflex (author's transl)] Koenig H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):197–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On information content of peroral cholecystangiography in relation to intravenous examination with adipiodone (author's transl)] Voigt A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):459–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical considerations for improving oral cholegraphy (author's transl)] De Reus HD. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):362–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion cholecystocholangiography in stead of conventional injection technic—contribution to the complication–free x–ray diagnosis of biliary pathways] Wolff E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):481–2, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Direct cholecysto–cholangiography] Sickinger K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1585–6, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Projection variations in the roentgenologic study of the gall bladder reflex] Amthor L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):115–7, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1st results with the use of Ceruletide for visualization of the main biliaryducts during cholecystography] Romagnoli U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):570–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholangiography—a study of cholangiographic mechanism for improved visualization] Namihisa T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):341–52, Apr 76 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct cholecystocholangiography under laparoscopic control in chronic cholecystitis] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of infusion–drip cholecystocholangiography] Selezneva SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):51–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in negative or undetermined cholecystocholangiography] Deyhle P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):314–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Gastrointestinal hormones. pp. 106–17. Grossman MI. **In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976.** (36 ref.)
Effect of growth hormone–release inhibiting hormone on hormones stimulating exocrine pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):1–6, Jul 76
Secretin, cholecystokinin and newer gastrointestinal hormones (first of two parts). Rayford PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1093–1101, 13 May 76 (152 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Localization of gastrin, secretin and cholecystokinin. Polak JM. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):2P–3P, Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pancreatic response to cholecystokinin by isoproterenol. Kelly GA, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):389–93, May 76

BLOOD

Proceedings: The effect of cholecystectomy on serum cholecystokinin bioactivity. Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):153–4, Feb 76
Automated biological assay of cholecystokinin. Marshall CE. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):327–9, May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: efficacy and tolerance study of sincalide. Sargent EN, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):267–71, Aug 76
Inhibition of gastric secretion by exogenous secretin and cholecystokinin in normals and duodenal ulcer patients. Jörgensen SP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):39–42, 1976
Cholecystokinin cholecystography. Goldberg HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):175–9, Jul 76
[Examination of the exocrine function of pancreas after stimulation with secretin and CCK] Dotevall G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2684–5, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of release of endogenous cholecystokinin by jejunal amino acid perfusion in man. Ertan A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):813–23, Sep 75
Cholecystokinin metabolism in man and dogs. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):496–504, Oct 75
The estimation of phospholipids in bile. Murison J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):159–66, 15 Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanical and metabolic effects of beta–receptor stimulators, the C–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin, and prostaglandin E2 on the isolated, depolarized sphincter of Oddi. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):495–9, Apr 76
The effect of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin on circulating gastrin levels in man and dog. Lanciault G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):39–43, Jan 76
Similar sensitivities of pancreatic and biliary secretion to cholecystokinin plus secretin infusion. Macgregor IL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):641–4, Aug 76
Effects of peptide hormone structure on H+ secretion by Necturus gastric mucosa. Berkowitz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):573–8, Aug 76
Interaction between octapeptide–cholecystokinin, gastrin, and secretin on cat gallbladder in vitro. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1311–5, Nov 75
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on small intestinal blood flow distribution. Fara JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1365–70, Nov 75
Cholecystokinin–decreased food intake in rhesus monkeys. Gibbs J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):15–18, Jan 76
Interaction of gastrin I, secretin, and cholecystokinin on gallbladder smooth muscle. Ryan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):553–6, Mar 76
Gallbladder pressure–volume response to gastrointestinal hormones. Ryan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1461–5, Jun 76
Further evidence that protein synthesis can be decreased in vivo following hormonal stimulation in the rat pancreas. Mongeau R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):305–13, Jun 76
The effect of penta–gastrin and cholecystokinin on radiological gastro–oesophageal competence. Rogers IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):487–9, Oct 75
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin on motor activity of human jejunum. A radiotelemetering study of jejunal motility during secretin and cholecystokinin intravenous infusion. Dollinger HC, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):9–16, 1975
Effects of the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Frame CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):549–53, Sep 75
Effects of some drugs on electrical activity of the gut in the postoperative period. Dauchel J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):26–38, 1976
Simultaneous measurement of the pancreatic and biliary response to CCK and secretin. Primate biliary physiology. XIII. Gardner BN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):403–7, Mar 76 (8 ref.)
Effect of cholecystokinin and 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on RNA and DNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):59–65, Jan 76
The influence of hypercalcemia on basal and cholecystokinin–stimulated pancreatic, gallbladder, and gastric functions in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):405–8, Sep 76
Proceedings: Effects of cholecystokinin, secretion and acetylcholine on pancreatic enzyme secretion and tissue levels of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. Harvey RF, et al. **Gut** 16(10):837–8, Oct 75
Effect of diazepam and hyoscine butylbromide on response to secretin and cholecystokinin–pancreozymin in man. Saunders JH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):351–3, May 76
Discussion paper on cholecystokinin—pancreozymin and acetylcholine–mediated increase in enzyme secretion and cyclic GMP levels in the pancreas. pp. 227–31. Albano JD, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**
Action of cholecystokinin, cholinergic agents, and A–23187 on accumulation of guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate in dispersed guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Christophe JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4640–5, 10 Aug 76
Cholecystokinin elicits the complete behavioral sequence of satiety in rats. Antin J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):784–90, Sep 75
Effect of an intravenous injection of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin on plasma calcium and calcitonin levels in newborn lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):151–2, Jul 76
Proceedings: Stimulus–secretion coupling in the pancreas: role of cyclic GMP in modulating enzyme secretion produced by acetylcholine and cholecystokinin–pancreozymin. Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):87P–88P, Jun 76
Potentiating effects of C–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin on contractility of isolated guinea–pig gallbladder. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):478–80, Aug 75
Intracellular messenger role of cyclic GMP in exocrine pancreas. Albano J, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):404–6, 29 Jul 76
Cholecystokinin both stimulates and inhibits human food intake. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):713–5, 24 Jun 76
Cholecystokinin: a putative satiety signal. Smith GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):135–8, 1975
Effect of intravenous C–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and intraduodenal ricinoleic acid on contractile activity of the dog intestine. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):213–7, Jun 76
Effects on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas of long–term administration of CCK–PZ (cholecystokinin–pancreozymin) or synthetic octapeptide – CCK–PZ. Arnesjö II, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):529–35, 1976
The effect of cholecystokinin on the in vitro motility of the guinea–pig stomach. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):48–50, 1975
Combined effect of glucagon and cholecystokinin on gastric secretion in man. Hendel L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):43–6, 1976
The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the duodenal motility in man. Osnes M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):22–5, 1975
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin on relative composition of hepatic bile in rhesus monkeys. Gardiner BN, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:437–9, 1975
[A comparison between the effets of caerulein and cholecystokinin–pancreozymin on the electric and manometric activities of the human stomach (author's transl)] Bortolotti M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):111–24, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of small intestine absorption in man through the intestinal hormones secretin and cholecystokinin pancreozymin] Dollinger HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1284–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Effect of adrenergic system on cholecystokinin action within isolated guinea–pig gallbladder (author's transl)] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(9):716–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The trophic action of gastrointestinal hormones. Johnson LR. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):278–88, Feb 76 (73 ref.)
Cholecystokinin and satiety: theoretic and therapeutic implications. pp. 349–55. Smith GP, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**
Proceedings: Physiology and pathophysiology of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin. Harvey RF. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):5P–6P, Jul 76
[Gastric irrigation and secretion in the ligatured or fistuled pylorus rat upon influence of intra–duodenal olive oil (author's transl)] de Saint Blanquat G, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1432–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Atropine–induced inhibition of the enhanced CCK release observed in alcoholic dogs. Voirol M, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):174–8, 1976
The release of cholecystokinin—pancreozymin from the isolated jejunum of the ferret. pp. 341–55. Scratcherd T, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**
Identification of cholecystokinin–secreting cells. Polak JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1016–8, 22 Nov 75

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Total spontaneous disappearance of gallstones by migration. Acosta JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 6(3):111–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. V. Gallbladder disease, liver function tests, serum lipids and fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the non-pregnant state. Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):417–23, 1975

Biliary lipids and cholesterol gallstone formation. Portman OW, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 13:135–94, 1975 (205 ref.)

Editorial: When do gallstones matter? **Lancet** 1(7968):1061, 15 May 76

Letter: When do gallstones matter? Niv Y. **Lancet** 2(7980):307–8, 7 Aug 76

Gallstones: concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Iannuccilli EA. **RI Med J** 58(10):429–31, 442, Oct 75

Gallstones. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **West J Med** 124(4):299–315, Apr 76 (115 ref.)

[Primary diffuse intrahepatic lithiasis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Molas G, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):145–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis and experimental lithiatic cholecystitis] Besancon F. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:39–44, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Measurement of bile salts in gallbladder bile] Souciet C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1510, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteric biliary lithiasis: pathogeny and medical treatment] Shaffer EA, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2061–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-resection cholelithiasis] Schmauss AK, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):319–21, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Action of chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol calculi] D'Ascenzo G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):328–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy cholestasis, oral contraceptives and gallbladder calculi] Furhoff AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(3):131–5, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings: Lithogenic bile: a study in women taking oral contraceptives. White CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Letter: Iatrogenic gall stones. Harden K. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074, 1 May 76

Effects of clofibrate in primary biliary cirrhosis hypercholesterolemia and gallstones. Summerfield JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):998–1000, Oct 75

Letter: Effects of the normal menstrual cycle on human gallbladder bile. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1187–8, 20 May 76

Letter: Contraceptives and gallstones. Sartwell PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1186–7, 20 May 76

Editorial: Hormone use to change normal physiology – is the risk worth it? Small DM. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):219–21, 22 Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cholelithiasis and interrupted enterohepatic circulation. Five cases of obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic carcinoma with cholelithiasis. Chawla SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(6):478–83, Dec 75

Diagnostic considerations in acute alcoholic and gallstone pancreatitis. Paloyan D, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):329–31, Sep 76

Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas; some considerations on the management of gallstones. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):680–3, Jun 76

Left-sided gallbladder:: calculous cholecystitis with situs inversus. Southam JA. **Ann Surg** 182(2):135–7, Aug 75

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in children. Zwart WA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):187–92, 1975

Gallstone erosion of the aorta. Broadbent NR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):207–8, May 75

Gallstone obstruction and perforation of the duodenal bulb. Thomas TL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):131–2, Feb 76

Liver abnormalities and gallstones: a prospective combined clinical, histological and surgical study. Triger DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):272–7, Apr 76

Do gallstones cause pancreatitis? Poncelet PR. **Can J Surg** 19(3):191–2, May 76

On the relationship of cholelithiasis to carcinoma of the gall-bladder and on the sex dependency of the carcinoma of the bile ducts. A study based on the autopsy data from 1928 to 1972. Parkash O. **Digestion** 12(3):129–33, 1975

Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula with gallstone ileus: report of a case. Doromal NM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):702–5, Nov–Dec 75

Acute pyloric obstruction by gallstone; report of a case diagnosed by gastroscopy. Grove O. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):212–3, May 76

Abdominal pain with a left lower quadrant calculus. Coleman V, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(9):342–3, Sep 75

Radiologic seminar CLX: Gallstone ileus: A case report. Sauls JL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(3):70–2, Mar 76

Cholecystitis and calculi in a diverticulum of the gallbladder. Kassner EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):967–8, Dec 75

Letter: When do gallstones matter? Irvin TT. **Lancet** 1(7970):1186, 29 May 76

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis masking as abdominal crises in sickle cell disease. Ariyan S, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):252–8, Aug 76

Case report: anorectal obstruction by gallstones. Peters T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):192–4, Jul 76

[Case of acute small intestine obturation by a gallstone with acute diffuse peritonitis] Apostolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):585–7, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Biliary calculi as a cause of biliodigestive and biliobiliary fistulae] Pashov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[X-ray in the differential diagnosis of obstructive icterus] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 91(23):1474–82, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Gallstone ileus. Review of the literature apropos of a series of 13 cases] Pector JC. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):34–48, Jan–Feb 75 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on a series of calculous cancer of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):815–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiseptate gall-bladder: report of a case (author's transl)] Codinach N, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):431–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecysto-duodenal fistula: duodenal obstruction by calculus and digestive hemorrhage] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):452–8, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of biliary microlithiasis in acute pancreatitis. Apropos of a series of 31 cases] Mouiel J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):258–65, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the hepatic duct during biliary lithiasis complicated by acute pancreatitis] Assadourian R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):349–54, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal obstruction by biliary calculus] Francois M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):473–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete biliary tract dilatation and lithiasis in children] Meck JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):247–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Distomatosis of the biliary tract, hepatic hydatidosis and gallstones] Champetier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):211–2, 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Diagnostic pitfalls of the pathological double gallbladder. Case report] Cortesi N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):152, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Icterus caused by cholelithiasis] Germain M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1594, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute pancreatitis in patients with biliary microlithiasis] Mistiri S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):930, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Icterus of gallstones] Vachon A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2114 (2), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Gallbladder disease] Schoop HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1714–5, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Saint's traid] Weiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):758–9, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The free gallbladder perforation] Shamiyeh F. **Med Klin** 70(39):1563–5, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstone ileus—diagnosis and therapy] Koch G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):296–8, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Pyloric stenosis – a complication of cholelithiasis. (Case of gallstone perforation into the duodenal bulb)] Seegelken K. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(3):148–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single and multiple stones in gallbladder perforation] Weckner W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1014–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ileus due to cholelithiasis] Götze KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1498–501, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ileus from biliary calculi caused by a sigmoid carcinoma] Schwarz D. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):382–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hemoperitoneum and hemobilia in cholelithiasis] zu Eissen PM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1206–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Disease associations: gastroduodenal ulcer and lithiasic gallbladder diseases. Observations on our case records] Nicoletta G. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3138–41, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[An unusual complication of calculous cholecystitis: transparietal migration of a calculus into a circumscribed peritoneal sac without a fistulous passage] Sommariva V. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1349–54, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between bilocular(Hourglass) gallbladder to intramural stones of the gallbladder] Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):663–72, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in a 9-year-old girl with spherocytosis] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):193–4, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent ileus caused by gallstone as a cause of cholecystoduodenal fistula] Szczepanik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1081–2, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of cholelithiasis complicated by spontaneous external fistula] Czyrnek T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):425–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bile duct calculosis in a case of congenital absence of the gall bladder] Ignaczak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1221–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Pol)**

[Complications of cholelithiasis in women and men] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1069–71, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholelithiasis in a patient with complete visceral situs inversus] Ruka W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1503–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External gallbladder fistula as a complication of cholelithiasis] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):117–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cause of death of patients with cholelithiasis not subjected to surgery] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):69–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary ileus] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):123–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder and cholelithiasis] Milonov OB, et al. **Sov Med** (2):117–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent acute intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Chuenkov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):124–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Kliminskiĭ IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):35–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the duodenum in patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Savinov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):33–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with calculous cholecystitis] Kireev PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):52–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary ileus] Vajdić Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):719–21, Sep 74 **(Ser)**

[Increased incidence of cholelithiasis in liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] García Viveros J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):269–73, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis between benign and malignant biliary tract obstruction: discriminative usefulness of some clinical and laboratory data. Giusti G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):374–9, Dec 75

1,000 cholecystectomies. extraductal palpation, and operative cholangiography. Mullen JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):672–5, Jun 76

Expanded criteria for the ultrasonic diagnosis of gallstones. Crow HC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):289–92, Aug 76

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in childhood and adolescence: two case reports. Pejic R. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(11):934–6, Nov 75

Cholelithiasis in childhood and adolescence. Davis CS, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(2):83–4, Mar–Apr 76

[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Charvát A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(25):757–62, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholelithiasis in children and adolescents] Tošovská A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):194–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic traps and procedure to follow in radio-invisible biliary calculi] Dayan L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):431–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary microlithiasis. Medico-radiological observations] Bertrand L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3135–8, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: 'Saint's triad'] Vértes L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):389, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Post-resection cholelithiasis] Schmauss AK, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):319–21, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Gallstones in childhood-special problems in diagnosis (author's transl)] Hayek HW, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):391–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis in childhood survey and report on 14 radiologically diagnosed cases (author's transl)] Preuss HJ. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):803–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative location of gall stones in the ductus choledochus by means of ultrasonics] Pfeifer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):819–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: The risk in 'asymptomatic' gallstones] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1117–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Scintillation scanning picture of the liver and gallbladder in patients with cholelithiasis] Dworak W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:281–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Kulig J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):581–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis] Popa G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis in patients with opistorkhozom] Kirilenko MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):125–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the palpation findings, radiographically not visualized gallbladder and operatively confirmed cholelithiasis] Serafimov K. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:89–92, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of 300 patients with operations of the biliary pathways by means peroperative cholangiography, manometry and debimetry (author's transl)] Stuller J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(4):191–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Physicochemical analysis of bile in normal subjects and in patients with cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Palma R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):594–97, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of liver function and structure in patients with gallstones before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Fromm H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):359–69, Dec 75

Editorial: Phenobarbital and cholesterol gallstone dissolution. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):429–33, May 76

The treatment of patients with gallstones by lecithin. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):231–5, Mar 76

Current status of heparin dissolution of gallstones. Experimental and clinical observations. Gardner B, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):293–5, Sep 75

Bile salts and gallstone disease. Mackay C. **Br J Surg** 62(7):505–12, Jul 75 (54 ref.)

Proceedings: The effect of sodium cholate and heparin on gallstone dissolution in vitro. Sim AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):154, Feb 76

The medical treatment of cholesterol gallstones: experience with chenodeoxycholic acid. Barbara L, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):209–19, 1976

Marked increase in serum levels of liver enzymes in patients receiving chenic acid and phenobarbital for gallstone dissolution. Menghini G, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):163–9, 1976

Medical treatment of gallstones. Watts JM, et al. **Drugs** 10(5–6):342–50, 1975

The medical approach to the treatment of cholesterol-type cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid. A review of the literature. Bozzetti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):337–45, Jul 76

Lithocholate metabolism during chemotherapy for gallstone dissolution. 2. Absorption and sulphation. Allan RN, et al. **Gut** 17(6):413–9, Jun 76

Lithocholate metabolism during chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. 1. Serum levels of sulphated and unsulphated lithocholates. Allan RN, et al. **Gut** 17(6):405–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: Is intermittent chenodeoxycholic acid therapy feasible for dissolving gallstones? The speed of change in biliary lipids and bile acids after starting and stopping treatment. Iser JH, et al. **Gut** 16(10):840, Oct 75

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and phenobarbital on the rate-limiting enzymes of hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in patients with gallstones. Coyne MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):281–91, Feb 76

Dissolving gallstone. **JPMA** 25(3):45–6, Mar 75

Dissolving gallstone. **JPMA** 25(3):45–6, Mar 75

Letter: Beta-sitosterol and chenodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of cholesterol gallstones. Gerolami A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):721, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Essential phospholipids and deocycholic acid. Salvioli G. **Lancet** 1(7951):149, 17 Jan 76

Gallstone dissolution in man using cholic acid and lecithin. Toouli J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1124–6, 6 Dec 75

Chenodeoxycholic acid for dissolving gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(26):106–7, 19 Dec 75

Editorial: Cheno and urso: what the goose and the bear have in common. Carey MC. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1255–7, 11 Dec 75

Chenodeoxycholic acid in the dissolution of gallstones. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):20–1, Jan 76 (12 ref.)

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for gallstones: effectiveness, toxicity and influence on bile acid metabolism. James O, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):349–67, Apr 75

Bile acids in bile during long-term chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):161–5, 1976

Hepatic morphology and bile acid composition of bile and urine during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy for radiolucent gallstones. Pedersen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):385–9, 1976

Comparative biliary concentrations of cephazolin and cephalothin in patients with biliary tract disease. Madhavan T, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):255–8, SEP 76

[Initial practical experience with the treatment of bile stones with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Kordač V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):403–5, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current status of treatment of gall stones with chenodeoxycholic acid] Standaert LO. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):49–63, 1975 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Editorial: Cholelithiasis and chenic acid. Current facts and perspectives] Demeulenaere L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):7–12, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of cholelithiasis by chenic acid. Present state of a prospective study (author's transl)] van Waes L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):24–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of the medical treatment of biliary lithiasis?] Erlinger S. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(2):101–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[The dissolution of biliary calculi by chenodeoxycholic acid. International stand on the problem from the clinical viewpoint] Berman H. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:3–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of the treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid] Mathieu de Fossey B. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:15–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vesicular lithiasis with chenic acid] Van Waes L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:19–22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Attempted dissolution of biliary calculi by chenoxycholid acid] Beker SG. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):355, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[In vivo dissolving of gall-stones: the effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. (author's transl)] Fromm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(32):1619–24, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of cholesterol calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1132–3, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[What is reliable in the internal therapy of the gallstone trouble?] Paumgartner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(12):566–70, Dec 75 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The dissolving of cholesterol gallstones. A current therapeutic problem] Erb W. **Med Klin** 70(28–29):1199–1207, 11 Jul 75 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Cholelitholysis—an alternative to cholecystectomy?] Paumgartner G. **Praxis** 65(4):93–5, 27 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hepato-choledocholithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid in intrahepatic bile-duct cysts (M. Caroli)] Czygan P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1305–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Increase of transaminases following chenodeoxycholic acid treatment: relation of chenodeoxycholic acid dosage to serum chenodeoxycholic acid concentration] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1308, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Biliary lithogensis and bile-acid metabolism under beta-sitosterol] Begemann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):240, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the conservative cholelitholytic therapy using chenodesoxycholic acid (CDC) on cholesterol and triglycerides in the blood of patients with gall stones] Caspary WF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(7):644–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summary of work session 3: Dru -induced dissolution of gallstones] Leuschner U. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):212–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid. Preliminary experiences with various dosage schedules] Garagnani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(5):435–44, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[New medical treatment of cholelithiasis] Campanacci D. **G Clin Med** 56(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by long-term administration of ursodeoxycholic acid] Makino I, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):690–702, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum cholinesterase isoenzyme studies in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2936–8, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the serum of a group of cholecystopathic patients] Bonandini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(69):3637–9, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Bile salts: their role in cholesterol synthesis, secretion and lithogenesis. Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):17–30, Jan 76

Initiating factors of cholesterol gallstones and pancreatitis. Tanimura H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):3–16, 1 Jan 76

Editorial: Older smokers. **Br Med J** 1(6014):859–60, 10 Apr 76

Gallstones after ileostomy and ileal resection. Hill GL, et al. **Gut** 16(12):932–6, Dec 75

Effect of type of dietary fat, cholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid on gallstone formation, bile acid kinetics and plasma lipids in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1123–34, Aug 76

Current concepts of gallstone formation. Morrissey KP. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 16:14–34, 1975 (115 ref.)

Gallstone formation. Besançon F. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):81–5, Jan–Mar 76

Improved lithogenicity of fasting hepatic bile by dietary fiber and cholestyramine: studies in mice and humans. Hall RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:435–7, 1975

Causes and management of gallstones. Admirand WH. **West J Med** 124(4):330–2, Apr 76

Bile acids in clinical medicine: hepatobilary disease, gallstones, hyperlipidemias, and gastritis. Scudamore HH. **Wis Med J** 75(5):42–6, May 76

[Lithogenic bile and cirrhosis of the liver] Solis-Herruzo JA. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):211–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Pathogenesis of the porcelaine gallbadder] Brinzeu P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2815, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The question of liver damage and cholelithiasis as late complications after Billroth II type gastrectomies] Klugmann HJ. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(6):283–93, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Increased incidence of gallstones due to considerable hemolysis rate in artificial heart valve replacement] Küster J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:269–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve disorders and bile duct diseases] Koelsch KA, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):51–54, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of cholelithiasis following trunk vagotomy] Ihász M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1099–104, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-clinical observations on post-gravidic cholelithiasis] Canino V, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):13–20, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile cholelithiasis. Presentation of a case and review of the literature with special reference to the etiopathogenesis] Carratù A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(37):2074–81, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and treatment of gallstone (author's transl)] Nagase M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):1–2, 1 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biliary calculi and biliary tract malformation. 1. Classification and clinical pictures of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):365–75, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biliary calculi and biliary tract malformation. 2. Adult type of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct and biliary calculi] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):376–84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical complications revealing congenital hemolytic anemia] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):467–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Test for lithogenic properties of bile] Mansuraova ID, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):616–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Formation a elimination of biliary calculi. Round table in the Academia de Ciencias Medicas de Bilbao] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):97–144, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism and hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in patients with cholesterol cholelithiasis. Hepner GW. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):370–5, May 76

The effect of wheat bran upon bile salt metabolism and upon the lipid composition of bile in gallstone patients. Pomare EW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):521–6, Jul 76

Some observations on gallstones and bile composition. Sutor DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):44–6, Jan 76

Increased sulfation of lithocholate in patients with cholesterol gallstones during chenodeoxycholate treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):105–10, 1975

Effect of primary bile acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1301–14, Dec 75

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in patients with gallstones. Salen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):676–84, Sep 75

Proceedings: Lithocholate kinetics in patients ingesting chenodeoxycholic (chenic) acid for gall stone dissolution. Allan R, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Gallbladder function, cholesterol stones, and bile composition. Antsaklis G, et al. **Gut** 16(12):937–42, Dec 75

Studies on gall-stone compositon—III. Study of biliary calculi by histochemical staining. Ananthakrishnan BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):807–9, Jun 75

Studies on gall-stone composition—IV. Analysis of gall-stones by microchemical methods. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):810–7, Jun 75

Studies on gall-stone composition II. Analysis of biliary calculi by x-ray diffraction. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):799–806, Jun 75

Studies on gall-stone composition. Part I—Analysis of biliary calculi by emission spectroscopy. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):36–40, Jan 75

The process of cholesterol cholelithiasis induced by diet in the prairie dog: a physicochemical characterization. Holzbach RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):987–98, Jun 76

Letter: Elemental constitutents of gallstones. Burnett W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1084, 15 May 76

Gallstone formation and dissolution. Coyne MJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:622–35, 1976 (61 ref.)

Semiquantitative measurement of lithocholic acid compounds in bile from patients with gallstones, before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Arnfred T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):497–504, 1976

The mechanism of increased gallstone formation in obese human subjects. Mabee TM, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):460–8, Apr 76

Infrared absorption spectroscopy of pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):259–65, Jul 75

On metal elements in pure pigment gallstones. Suzuki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):233–40, Jul 75

Some aspects of gallstone: a clinico-biochemical correlation. Hamid MA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):38–47, Jun 75

Proceedings: Bile and gallstone disease: a clinico-biochemical correlation. Hamid MA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):103–104P, Dec 74

[Chromatographic determination of free amino acids in the bile of patients with cholecystitis calculosa] Rosić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):349–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Bile lipid change investigation in cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1054–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemical composition of gallstones not casting shadows in the x-ray picture] Weis HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1313–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of efferent biliary ducts on the composition of bile acids. Studies on subjects with cholesterol gall stones and a stone-free control group] Brühl W. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):690–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current interest focused on cholesterol cholelithiasis] Makino I, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):341–2, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the bile indices in chronic calculous cholecystitis under the influence of health resort treatment] Rospopa VA. **Vrach Delo** (1):53–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in men and women ingesting a serum-cholesterol-lowering diet. Miettinen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):111–6, Apr 76

Prevalence of gall stones in Dundee: a necropsy study. **Br Med J** 4(5994):427–30, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Prevalence of gall stones in Dundee, 1974–5. Bateson MC. **Br Med J** 1(6005):341, 7 Feb 76

Postmortem study of the prevalence of gallstones in Athens. Koutselinis A, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):304–7, 1975

Gall-stones: geographical and chronological features. Burkitt DP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):140–4, Jun 75

Gallbladder disease. Prevalence in a South Wales industrial town. Bainton D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1147–9, 20 May 76

[Age and sex distribution of biliary lithiasis] Stefanov V, et

al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):75–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cholelithiasis and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Callet B, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 63(8):625–30, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biliary lithiasis in the aged] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4186–90, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Statistical assessment of biliary calculosis in subjects with renal calculi] Ventura M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(4):168–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A structural study of gallstones. Bills PM, et al. **Gut** 16(8):630–7, Aug 75
Ultrastructure of endocrine cells in metaplastic epithelium of human gall bladder. Laitio M, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):219–25, Nov 75
[Finding of a gallstone during autopsy with special reference to the incidence of gallstones in portal cirrhosis] Jančuljak I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):143–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: The lower oesophageal sphincter in patients with gallstones. Ostick DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):154, Feb 76
Viscosity and osmolality of abnormal biles. Cowie AG, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):312–5, 1975
The effect of loss of gallbladder function on biliary lipid composition in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Redinger RN. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):470–4, Sep 76
Dissolution of model gallstones in bile acid solutions I: implications for T-tube infusion treatment of retained common duct stones with the cholate system. Molokjia AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2029–30, Dec 75
Stratification of bile in gallbladder and gallstone formation. Nakayama F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):587–90, Oct 75
[Letter: Initial stage of cholelithiasis in man. Role of the gallbladder mucus] Paraf A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1258, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in complicated forms of cholelithiasis] Maloman EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):100–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Beta-sitosterol on cholesterol-cholic acid-induced gallstone formation in mice. Goswami SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):305–10, Apr 76
The effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on biliary lipids in post cholecystectomy patients. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):640–3, Apr 76
Effect of dietary fibre on gallstone formation in hamsters. Bergman F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):217–24, Sep 75
[Editorial: Dissolution of biliary calculi, the royal road in hepatologic studies] Charbonnier A. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:1–2, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Effects of diet on bile secretion] Brunner H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(3):81–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gallstone ileus. The importance of contrast examinations in the roentgenographic diagnosis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):374–9, Oct 75
Disease of the gallbladder in patients with normal cholecystograms. Andersson A, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):322–4, Sep 76
Letter: Wandering gall bladders. Lee PW. **Br Med J** 3(5984):648, 13 Sep 75
Proceedings: A randomized trial of percutaneous transheptic cholangiography versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for bile duct visualization in cholestasis. Elias E, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75
Faint visualization of the gallbladder. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 127(12):471–2, Dec 75
Gallstones may float in bile. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 128(3):81–2, Mar 76
Diagnosis of very small gallstones. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 128(4):111–2, Apr 76
Gallbladder herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Mattey WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(1):68–9, Jan 76
Tomography in problem cholecystograms. Stephens DH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(1):15–21, Apr 76
Cholelithiasis in children. Harned RK, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):391–3, Nov 75
Operative and postoperative cholecystocholangiography. Goldberg HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):203–11, Jul 76
The 4-day cholecystographic test. Salzman E. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(4):171–3, Jul 76
[Contribution of xerography in the discovery of radiolucent billiary calculi (author's transl)] Eisencher A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):903–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: From microlithiasis to radiologically invisible biliary lithiasis] Bories Azeau A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1260, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**
[The cholecystogram as a prerequisite of the chemical litholysis from the view of the roentgenologist. (author's transl)] Mathias K. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(8):393–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biliary calculi in childhood. Clinical contribution] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(27):1487–90, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Annular pancreas associated with stones of the gallbladder and common bile duct] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):55–60, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with cholelithiasis] Gospod VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):89–93, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ideal cholecystectomy: in an early stage at an early age. van der Linden W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):62–6, 1976
Cholecystostomy. Havard C, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):631–6, Aug 76
Endoscopic papillotomy and removal of gall stones. Classen M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):371–4, 15 Nov 75
Calculous biliary tract disease. Glenn F, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** :1–38, Jun 75
Proceedings: Duodenoscopic papillotomy and gallstone removal. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):395, May 76
Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Appraisal of current treatment. Roesel RW. **Ill Med J** 148(2):130–5, Aug 75
Letter: Treatment of asymptomatic cholelithiasis. Ely JW. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):406, Dec 75
Surgical management of benign and malignant occlusion of the common bile duct and its duodenal orifice. Koszarski J. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):241–4, Jul–Sep 75
The timing of biliary tract operations in patients with pancreatitis associated with gallstones. Paloyan D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):737–9, Nov 75
The effect of hepatic bile on retained common duct stones. Thurston OG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):625–7, Oct 76
[Causes, nature and the overcoming of complaints remaining after surgery for gallstones] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):424–8, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Calculous forms of Mirizzi's syndrome] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):143–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Operative treatment of biliary calculi complicated by mechanical jaundice] Mikhallov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):22–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Gallstones in aged patients] Kalsbeek F. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19:35–45, 1976 **(Dut)**
[Original techniques for biliary surgery (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):135–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience of sphincterotomy for gallstones. Report of 167 cases (author's transl)] Schmitt JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(6):447–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical aspects of infundibulo-cystic lithiasis] Stoppa R, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):682–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Calculus remaining in the bile duct after an unfruitful attempt at surgical extraction and Pribram's method] Frank P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2739–41, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[What is reliable in the early operation of the gallstone trouble?] van der Linden W. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(12):571–4, Dec 75 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of cholecystectomy on the lipid composition of the liver bile. Follow-up studies in 10 cholecystectomized patients with recurrent calculi in the bile ducts] Brühl W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(16):494–6, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient infarct-like ECG findings in cholecystectomy] Mosler R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):78–81, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative location of gall stones in the ductus choledochus by means of ultrasonics] Pfeifer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):819–21, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative choledochoscopy and its clinical significance] Mieno K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1270–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biliary magnesium and calcium loss through Kehr's drain in patients operated on for cholelithiasis] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):675–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Delayed results of conservative treatment of residual cholelithiasis] Dadan H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):475–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications for and therapeutic results in cholelithiasis in the early period following acute pancreatitis] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):113–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of surgery in cases of cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Jaroszewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):567–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of coexisting cholelithiasis and gastric or duodenal ulcer] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1311–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the liver function, the function of the pancreas and condition of biliary ducts in patients after surgical treatment of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Bielawski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):335–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cholelithiasis in patients over the age of 65] Markert R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):873–6, 15 May 76 **(Pol)**
[Study of bile pressure in patients with bile duct drainage] Bel'skii AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):68–70, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Ways of mortality reduction after operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):37–42, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ-saving operations in cholelithiasis] Sitenko VM. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):30–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[State of the bile ducts at different periods after surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):62–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholelithiasis in the aged (author's transl)] Wenzl M, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(1):23–6, Jan 75 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The removal of retained gallstones from the common bile duct: experience with sodium cholate infusion and the Burhenne catheter. Britton DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):520–3, Jul 75
Letter: Dispersal of biliary calculi by irrigation. Powis SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6005):340, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Dispersal of biliary calculi by irrigation. Powis SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6012):772, 27 Mar 76
An improved choledochofiberscope and non-surgical removal of retained biliary calculi under direct visual control. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):160–4, Feb 76
Radiologic seminar CLVIII: trans T-tube extraction of retained biliary stones. Hodges J. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(1):8–9, Jan 76
Nonsurgical removal of bile duct stones utilizing the duodenoscope. Case report. Valdes M, et al. **Mo Med** 73(5):223–6, May 76
Nonoperative extraction of stones from the bile ducts. Burhenne HJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):213–7, Jul 76
Residual biliary tract stones: nonoperative treatment of 570 patients. Mazzariello RM. **Surg Annu** 8:113–44, 1976
[Non-surgical ablation of biliary calculi remaining after cholecystectomy] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):637–40, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Can gall stones be dissolved within the body? A large study series is planned for the evaluation of this therapy] **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(10):237–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

CHOLERA

Inhibition of guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by cholera toxin. Kiefer HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1017–23, 6 Oct 75
Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects of cholera toxin. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):459–62, Apr 76
Subunit structure and N-terminal amino acid sequence of the three chains of cholera enterotoxin. Klapper DG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):605–11, Jul 76
Physiopathology and treatment of the cholera infection. pp. 39–47. Pierce NF.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Interaction of cholera enterotoxin with cultured adrenal tumor cells. Wishnow RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):768–71, Oct 75
The mechanism of action of cholera toxin in pigeon erythrocyte lysates. Gill DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6424–32, 25 Aug 75
Effect of aspirin on normal and cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal electrolyte transport. Farris RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):916–24, Apr 76
Cholera toxin interactions with thyrotropin receptors on thyroid plasma membranes. Mullin BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1679–83, May 76
Effects of cholera toxin on cochlear endolymph production: model for endolymphatic hydrops. Roheim PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1761–4, May 76
Inhibition of cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal epithelial cell adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogs. Zenser TV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):126–9, May 76
Effect of drugs on cholera toxin induced fluid in adult rabbit ileal loop. Gaitondé BB, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:519–26, 1975
Cholera toxin induces pineal enzymes in culture. Minneman KP, et al. **Science** 192(4241):803–5, 21 May 76
Pancreatic cholera. Gardner JD. **West J Med** 123(4):309–10, Oct 75 (15 ref.)
[Epidemiology, diagnosis, pathogenesis and immunology of cholera] Bockemühl J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1(1):16–21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholera] Steinitz H. **Med Welt** 27(12):566–71, 19 Mar 76 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cholera (author's transl)] Reber H. **Ther Umsch** 31(6):410–21, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of a chronic Vibrio cholerae carrier based on gnotobiotic rats] Baroian OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):561–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholera and pregnancy] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):161–4, 1976 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status: a determinant of severity of diarrhea in patients with cholera. Palmer DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):8–14, Jul 76
Intestinal absorption, exocrine pancreatic function and response to Vibrio cholerae infection in protein deficient Patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Gyr K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):247–50, 1975
[Renal complications of Asiatic cholera] Amerio A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):419–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal insufficiency in Asiatic cholera] Pastore G, et al.

Minerva Nefrol 22(6):272–80, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of cholera in Kingston, Ont. Bourdages R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):393–6, 4 Sep 76

Application of the gluconate test as a differential diagnosis between cholera vibrios and so-called non agglutinable vibrios (preliminary note). pp. 83–9. Pastoris MC, et al.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

[Studies on the physiopathology of cholera in Bari] Schiraldi O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):387–98, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative data for the determination of the quality of the nutrient media for the diagnosis of cholera by means of cultures of Vibrio cholerae of various ages] Stogova AG. **Lab Delo** (11):687–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of serological methods in the retrospective diagnosis of cholera and in detecting vibrion carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):98–101, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and use of a cholera antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Mazrukho BL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):26–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (Lomotil) in the management of cholera. De S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):469–74, Mar 75

Oral glucose–electrolyte solution in the treatment of cholera and other diarrhoeas. De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):230–2, 16 Oct 75

Letter: Biochemical treatment of cholera. Gill GV. **Lancet** 1(7965):915, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Failure of aspirin to reverse intestinal secretion after cholera toxin in dogs. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7985):576, 11 Sep 76

Treatment of cholera El Tor with Bactrim. Komalarini S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):207–9, Jul–Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

Gastric abnormalities in cholera: epidemiological and clinical considerations. Schiraldi O, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):349–52, 1974

Importance of individual factors in susceptibility to cholera. pp. 27–33. Schiraldi O, et al.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Prostaglandin E2: a factor in the pathogenesis of cholera. Tothill A. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):925–33, Jun 76

[The cholera syndrome – pathogenesis and pathogens (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(2):27–30, 9 Jan 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies, suggested by J.G. Mendel as well as by M. Pettenhofer, on the relationship between cholera and typhus mass–outbreaks and the level of underground water] Weiling F. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(1):1–19, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Role of neuraminidase from cholera vibrions in the pathogenesis of experimental cholera] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):94–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cholera in New York Harbor, 1892. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(10):1198–201, Nov 75

The Middle Tennessee cholera epidemic of 1873. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):887–94, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Two great epidemics in Copenhagen: plague in 1711 and cholera in 1853. Course and consequences] Hertel K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2209–16, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution of Russian scientists to the development of the most effective methods of cholera treatment] Bortsov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):144–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vibrio cholerae infection and immunity in mice. Lee MM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):361–72, Oct 76

Editorial: Susceptibility to cholera. **Br Med J** 4(5994):423–4, 22 Nov 75

Antibody response in the intestinal secretions of volunteers immunized with various cholera vaccines. Ganguly R, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):323–30, 1975

Experiments with cholera toxin detoxified with glutaraldehyde. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):633–9, 1974

Experiments on monkeys with cholera toxin partially purified and detoxified with formol and glycine. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):641–5, 1974

Immunology of cholera. Finkelstein RA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 69:138–196, 1975 (389 ref.)

Cholera toxin induced redistribution of sialoglycolipid receptor at the lymphocyte membrane. Sedlacek HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):272–6, 15 Jan 76

Anti-vibrio antibodies in persons vaccinated against and convalescing from cholera in the Italian epidemic August–Septemter 1973 (preliminary note). pp. 91–5. Panichi G, et al.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Virulence factors involved in the intraperitoneal infection of adult mice with Vibrio cholerae. Eubanks ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):457–63, Feb 76

Binding of cholera toxin by various tissues. Gascoyne N, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):466–9, Sep 75

Antitoxic immunity in experimental cholera: protection, and serum and local antibody responses in rabbits after enteral and parenteral immunization. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1331–40, Dec 75

Increased adhesion of Chinese hamster ovary cells to substratum by cholera enterotoxin. Nozawa R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):621–4, Sep 75

Experimental studies on cholera immunization. 4. The antibody response to formalinized Vibrio cholerae and purified endotoxin with special reference to protective capacity. Svennerholm AM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):434–52, 1975

Prevention and reversal of cholera enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion by methylprednisolone induction of Na+–K+–ATPase. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1590–9, Jun 76

Antibody cross-linking as a factor in immunity to cholera in infant mice. Bellamy JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):181–8, Aug 75

Further evidence for cross-linking as a protective factor in experimental cholera: properties of antibody fragments. Steele EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):175–80, Aug 75

Suppression of growth of Vibrio cholerae in the intestine of immunized mice. Knop J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):153–8, 1 Jun 76

The antibody basis of local immunity to experimental cholera infection in the rabbit ileal loop. Burrows W, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:471–80, 1975

Relationship of induced antibody titres to resistance to experimental human infection. Hornick RB, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:542–5, 1975

Further studies on the behavior of 2-mercaptoethanol resistant antibody following cholera vaccinations in a nonendemic country. Felgner P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):531–5, Dec 75

[Developmental aspects of organism immunoreactivity in vaccination against cholera (author's transl)] Gorkova AV, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):136–42, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new vaccinating antigenic fraction obtained from 'Vibrio cholerae' II. Biological properties of the Ch1+2 fraction compared with the bacterial vaccine (author's transl)] Dobin A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):45–56, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary studies on anti-Brucella agglutinins and on immunoglobulins in subjects affected by cholera during the 1973 epidemic in the province of Bari] Iandolo E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):460–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial immunity in experimental cholera] Ujiie A. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):85, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Differences in certain immunological indices among persons who have had cholera and among Vibrio carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):29–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the thrombocyte aggregation test for detecting immune complexes circulating in the serum of cholera patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):19–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Editorial: Cholera, cycl amp and diarrhoea. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(5):99, May 76

The relationship of prostaglandins to cholera. Bennett A. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):425–30, Feb 76

Prostaglandins and cholera: the occurrence of prostagland in–like smooth muscle contracting substances in cholera diarrhoea. Okpako DT. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):769–77, Nov 75

On the possible role of intestinal hormones as the diarrhoeagenic messenger in cholera. Osaka M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):287–96, 11 Sep 75

[Comparative study of mediators in certain intestinal infections] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):55–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive ability of the mucus membrane of the small intestine in patients with cholera] Dubova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):93–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory investigation and infection control of cholera in Kingston, Ont. Lewis RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):397–8, 4 Sep 76

Studies on bacteriology of cholera infection in Varanasi. Singh SJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1089–97, Aug 75

Distribution of cholera organisms in experimental Vibrio cholerae infections: proposed mechanisms of pathogenesis and antibacterial immunity. Schrank GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):195–203, Jan 76

Intestinal myoelectric activity in response to live Vibrio cholerae and cholera enterotoxin. Mathias JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):91–6, Jul 76

Letter: Cholera syndrome in West Bengal. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):317, 7 Feb 76

Bacteriology at the periphery of the cholera pandemic. Furniss AL. **Prog Drug Res** 19:513–8, 1975

[Discovery of the colera pathogen] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2119–22, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the bacteriological diagnosis of cholera and on the characteristics of isolated strains in the Apulia epidemic during the summer of 1973] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):441–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Editorial: Is the cholera pandemic waning? **Br Med J** 2(6032):390, 14 Aug 76

Further report on cholera in Manicaland, May, 1974–May 1975. McD Farrell HB. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(6):117–21, Jun 76

Outbreak of cholera El Tor in Sri Lanka, 1973. Mendis NM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):82–93, Jun 75

Editorial: 1.The challenge of the cholera epidemic to West Africa. Wurapa F. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):1–2, Mar 71

The epidemiology of cholera in Italy (1973). pp. 9–26. Baine WB, et al.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Risk of the occurrence of epidemic centres of infection. pp. 79–82. Zampieri A.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Epidemiology of cholera in Italy in 1973. Baine WB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1370–4, 7 Dec 74

Incidence of cholera in children under two years of age at the Dr. Soetomo Hospital, Surabaya. Noerasid H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):219–28, Jul–Aug 75

Epidemiology of cholera in Hyderabad. Rajyalakshmi K, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:578–85, 1975

Epidemiological studies on cholera in non-endemic regions with special reference to the problem of carrier state during epidemic and non-epidemic period. Sant MV, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:594–601, 1975

The El Tor cholera epidemic in Togo (West Africa) 1970–1972. Bockemühl J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):312–22, Sep 75

Socio-economic and environmental factors and human health example of cholera El Tor in Manila. Velimirovic B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):1–27, 1975

[Comparative study of the epidemiology of cholera and sensitivity to antibiotics of strains collected during the epidemiological period in 1971 and 1972 in Wilaya de Constantine] Stefkov AS, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:133–42, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the spread of Vibrio cholerae, biotype El Tor in the environment during the period following the 1973 epidemic in Apulia] Leogrande G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):480–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of atmospheric conditions in the 1973 cholera epidemic in Apulia] Marotti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):435–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of El Tor cholera in Indonesia] Grizhebovskii GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):36–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological patterns of the import and spread of El Tor cholera] Pavlov AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):20–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A bioptic study of gastrointestinal mucosa in cholera patients during an epidemic in southern Italy. Pastore G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):613–7, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection in Calcutta as compared to cholera infection. Deb BC. **Prog Drug Res** 19:490–502, 1975

Recent advances in cholera pathophysiology and therapeutics. Nalin DR. **Prog Drug Res** 19:563–9, 1975 (23 ref.)

On the possible role of intestinal hormones as the diarrhoeagenic messenger in cholera. Osaka M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):287–96, 11 Sep 75

[Electrocardiographic changes during a course of cholera infection] Bacca F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):549–56, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ECG changes in cholera] Bulychev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):112–7, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Possibilities of immunization against cholera and related enterotoxic enteropathies. Finkelstein RA. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:102–7, 1976

Laboratory services and bacteriological methods in cholera control. pp. 73–7. Barua D.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Immunization against cholera: present status and prospects. pp. 131–4. Barua D.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Anti-cholera vaccination. pp. 135–8. Cimmino A.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

International seminar on cholera. pp. 1–4. Colombo V.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Strategy of cholera control. pp. 147–55. Cvjetanovic B.

In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
The epidemiologic basis of cholera control. pp. 121–30. Gangarosa EJ.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
International control systems. pp. 157–64. Giannico L.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Pharmacological aspects of cholera chemoprophylaxis. pp. 63–71. Paroli E.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
The Public Health's role in the prevention and control of cholera. pp. 5–8. Pocchiari F.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Health education projects in the anti-cholera campaign. pp. 143–5. Seppilli A.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
National Water Supply and Sanitation Programme with special reference to cholera endemic areas. Rao SS. **Indian J Public Health** 19(1):44–9, Jan–Mar 75
Synergistic protective effect in rabbits of immunization with Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide and toxin/toxoid. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):735–40, Mar 76
Letter: Cholera in Portugal. Gangarosa EJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(13):1320, 29 Dec 75
Editorial: The menace of cholera. **Lancet** 2(7883):765–6, 28 Sep 74
Failure of sanitary wells to protect against cholera and other diarrhoeas in Bangladesh. Levine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):86–9, 10 Jul 76
Cell-wall antigens of V. cholerae and their implication in cholera immunity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:612–22, 1975
Practical aspects of a cholera surveillance programme. Isaäcson M. **S Afr Med J** 49(41):1699–702, 27 Sep 75
[Course of cholera in vaccinated subjects. contribution to the suitability of vaccination of persons arriving from endemic regions for the sanitary protection of national borders] Mirovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):869–71, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution to the bacteriological identification of vibrios] Winkler D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(12):883–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the efficacy of cholera vaccination in a population sample of Bari] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):489–99, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[International systems of cholera control] Giannico L. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):500–12, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and epidemiological findings during a recent chlorea outbreak in Naples. Suggestion for the use of sulfamethopyrazine in the chemo-prevention and therapy of cholera] De Lorenzo F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(9):419–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the scientific-methodologic basis for vaccine standardization using cholerogen-toxoid as a model] Sumarokov AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):32–40, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cholera: synopsis of clinical aspects and principles of treatment. Frost WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):401–3, 4 Sep 76
Treatment of the diarrheal syndrome in hospitalized cholera patients. pp. 49–72. De Lorenzo F.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Impact of researches in India on the control and treatment of cholera. Dutta NK. **Prog Drug Res** 19:503–12, 197-
[Treatment of cholera in the adult. Studies during recent epidemics in Apulia] Pastore G. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):399–18, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergency aid in cholera and food toxinfections] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):45–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The carriers' role in the transmission of the cholera infection. pp. 35–8. Angelillo B.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
The role of foodstuffs and beverages in the cholera infection. pp. 97–104. Negri R, et al.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Viability of Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor and of cholera phage on vegetables. Gerichter CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):889–95, Sep 75
Cholera transmission near a cholera hospital. Levine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):84–6, 10 Jul 76

CHOLERA VACCINE

Antibody response in the intestinal secretions of volunteers immunized with various cholera vaccines. Ganguly R, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):323–30, 1975
Efficacy of a live oral cholera vaccine in human volunteers. Woodward WE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:108–12, 1976
Immunization against cholera: present status and prospects. pp. 131–4. Barua D.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Immune responses in cholera vaccinated persons. Hsieh WC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):183–9, Mar 76
[Course of cholera in vaccinated subjects. contribution to the suitability of vaccination of persons arriving from endemic regions for the sanitary protection of national borders] Mirovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):869–71, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Developmental aspects of organism immunoreactivity in vaccination against cholera (author's transl)] Gorkova AV, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):136–42, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A new vaccinating antigenic fraction obtained from 'Vibrio cholerae' II. Biological properties of the Ch1+2 fraction compared with the bacterial vaccine (author's transl)] Dobin A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):45–56, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A,B and E polyanatoxin combined with cholera vaccine. I. Preparation] Brühl A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):245–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A, B and E polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. III. Human vaccination reactions and serological response] Galazka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):265–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preparation and evaluation of botulinum type A, B and E polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Laboratory tests for safety and efficacy] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):255–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The cell line IB-RS2 behaviour in the protection against hog cholera infection (author's transl)] Ribeiro LO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):339–42, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Protection against swine plague with IB-RS cell line] Ribeiro LO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):279–81, Oct–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immunochemical and biochemical characteristics of a preventive preparation against cholera, cholerogen-toxoid] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):32–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Serological response in man to an anticholera vaccine made from killed vibrios and partially purified with aluminium hydroxide] Soscia M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):257–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation of the antibody concentrations in the cells, subcellular structures and blood serum of rabbits immunized with cholera vaccine] Adamov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):32–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody response to two cholera vaccines in volunteers. Nimbkar YS, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:544–62, 1975

STANDARDS

[Studies on the efficacy of cholera vaccination in a population sample of Bari] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):489–99, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies on cholera immunization. 4. The antibody response to formalinized Vibrio cholerae and purified endotoxin with special reference to protective capacity. Svennerholm AM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):434–52, 1975
Clinical results with immunochemotherapy in 40 cases of advanced tumour. Narcisi M. **Panminerva Med** 17(5–6):208–10, May–Jun 75
The current status of cholera toxoid research in the United States. Verwey WF, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:602–11, 1975

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENES

Photolysis of 4,4-dimethylcholesta-1,5-dien-3-one. Dolby LJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(25):3786–8, 12 Dec 75
[Contribution to the colour-reaction of Liebermann-Burchard (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):375–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marine steroids. Part III. On the structure of marthasterone glucoside, from the starfish Marthasterais glacialis. Nicholson SH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1357–60, 1976

CHOLESTADIENOLS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mode of formulation of cholesta-5,7-dien-3beta-ol from Cholest-5-en-3beta-ol by Larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):303–11, Nov 74
Biosynthesis of sterols by a yeast homogenate. Incorporation of mevalonic acid into cholesta-5,7,24-trien-3beta-ol and 5alpha-cholesta-7,24-dien-3beta-ol. Moreau JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):393–402, 15 Aug 75
Mechanism of dehydrogenation of 5alpha-cholest-7-en-3beta-ol to cholesta-5,7-dien-3beta-ol. pp. 277–82. Caspi E, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

BLOOD

Contributions of other sterols to the estimation of cholesterol. Munster DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):167–75, 15 Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis, spectral properties, and chromatography of 4alpha-methyl and 4beta-methyl isomers of (24R)-24-ethyl-5alpha-cholestan-3beta-ol and (24S)-24-ethyl-cholesta-5,22-dien-3beta-ol. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):339–57, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Withanolides Q and R, two new 23-hydroxy-steroidal lactones. Kirson I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (21):2136–8, 1975

METABOLISM

Enzymatic conversion of 5alpha-cholesta-7, 14-dien-3beta-ol to 5alpha-cholesta-8, 14-dien-3beta-ol. Hsiung HM, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):623–6, Oct 75

CHOLESTANES

Isolation, quantitation, and identification of bile alcohols. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):481–91, Apr 76
The thermal transitions and structural properties of 5alpha-cholestan-3beta-ol esters of aliphatic acids. North BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):376–85, 26 Mar 76
Intramolecular catalysis. Part III. Effect of a neighbouring hydroxy-group on the opening of steroidal aziridines with azide anions. Houminer Y. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1037–42, 1976
A synthesis and x-ray structure determination of the photoproducts of A-homocholestan-3-one. Akiyama T, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(25):3675–80, 12 Dec 75
Secondary deuterium isotope effects and the conformation of transition states in the solvolyses of 3alpha- and 3beta-cholestanyl brosylates. Tarle M, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(20):2949–53, 3 Oct 75
The reaction of 5alpha-cholestan-6alpha-ol with phosphorus pentachloride and with thionyl chloride. Shoppee CW, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):470–6, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Nematic liquid crystal for gas-liquid chromatographic separation of steroid epimers. Zielinski WL Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):907–11, May 76
Relationship between various bacterial populations and coprostanol and cholesterol. Dutka BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1386–98, Sep 75
Chromatography of saturated steroid hydrocarbons (steranes) on alumina. Ryback G. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):207–10, 7 Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Intramolecular catalysis. Part II. Electrophilic anchimeric assistance by a hydroxy-group in the opening of steroidal epoxides by azide anions. Houminer Y. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1663–71, 1975
Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXX. Re-examination of the substitution reactions of 5alpha-cholestan-6alpha-ol. Shoppee CW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2205–8, 1975
Steroids. Part XXXVIII. 5-Chloro-5alpha-cholestane. Shoppee CW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2208–10, 1975
Steroid cyclicsulfites. III. Conformational and configurational aspects of steroid 3,5-cyclicsulfites. Bleile DM, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):29–45, Jul 75
Chemical synthesis, spectral properties, and chromatography of 4alpha-methyl and 4beta-methyl isomers of (24R)-24-ethyl-5alpha-cholestan-3beta-ol and (24S)-24-ethyl-cholesta-5,22-dien-3beta-ol. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):339–57, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solacasine, a new steroidal alkaloid from Solanum pseudocapsicum possessing antimicrobial activity. Mitscher LA, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):415–6, 15 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Reduction of 3-oxosteroids in human liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):530–6, Mar 76
Side chain hydroxylations in biosynthesis of cholic acid. 25- and 26-Hydroxylation of 5beta-cholestane-3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-triol by reconstituted systems from rat liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3495, 10 Jun 76

Biosynthesis of cholic acid in rat liver. 24-Hydroxylation of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestanoic acid. Gustafson J. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8243-7, 25 Oct 75

The metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid into cholic: an enzyme assay using homogenates of human liver. Hanson RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):294-7, May 76

Studies on the 12alpha and 26-hydroxylation of bile alcohols by rabbit liver microsomes. Nicolau G, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):148-52, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. IV. Inhibition of the theta-toxin induced hemolysis by steroids and related compounds. Hase J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):45-50, Feb 76

CHOLESTANONES see under **CHOLESTANES**

CHOLESTASIS

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. V. Gallbladder disease, liver function tests, serum lipids and fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the non-pregnant state. Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):417-23, 1975

Identification of the jaundiced infant who is likely to recover without surgical intervention. Campbell DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):89-96, Jul 76

Effect of oral 17-beta-oestradiol on the liver in women with intrahepatic cholestasis (hepatosis) during previous pregnancy. Jeppsson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):567-71, Jul 76

[Effects of selective biliary tract obstruction on the bile secretion in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):21-31, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Krejs GJ, et al. **Cah Med** 15(14):891-5, 15 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Benign recurrent cholestasis] Gouffier E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):205-6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Study on cholestatic hepatitis] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):235-40, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis with a chronic course. 7 cases] Frexinos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):19-22, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Pavel I. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1195-8, 14 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. The Summerskill-Walshe syndrome] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(88):4730-75, 22 Dec 75 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin and mast cells in the dynamics of experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Burnazian RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):407-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (Summerskill's syndrome)] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):78-83, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of cholestants with subsequent restoration of bile outflow] Mikhailov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):83-5, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Yuguero del Moral L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):439-58, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy cholestasis, oral contraceptives and gallbladder calculi] Furhoff AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(3):131-5, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

LP-X in cholestasis. Tanno H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):289-91, Oct 75

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. III. Fatty acid composition of serum phosphoglycerides. Johnson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):241-6, 1975

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. IV. Serum lipids and lipoproteins in relation to duration of symptoms and severity of the disease, and fatty acid composition of lecithin in relation to duration of symptoms. Johnson P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):307-13, 1975

Serum lipids and fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the non-pregnant state in patients with previous cholestasis of pregnancy. Samsioe G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):1-6, 1976

The fusion of abnormal plasma lipoprotein (LP-X) and the erythrocyte membrane in patients with cholestasis studied by electronmicroscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):366-76, 17 Jun 76

Zonal ultracentrifugation of plasma lipoproteins from normal and cholestatic pigs. Danielsson B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):187-96, 1 Dec 75

Effect of heparin on lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and lipids in cholestasis. Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):250-5, 1976

Bile acid glucuronides, II[1]. Isolation and identification of a chenodeoxycholic acid glucuronide from human plasma in intrahepatic cholestasis. Back P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):213-7, Feb 76

Serum-25-hydroxy-vitamin-D in untreated parenchymal and cholestatic liver disease. Long RG, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):650-2, 25 Sep 76

The abnormal 'lipoprotein of cholestasis', lipoprotein-X. Ritland S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):785-9, 1975 (56 ref.)

[Lipoprotein-X (LP-X): a new test for the diagnosis of cholestasis] Mast A, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(5):293-302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Bile acids in benign recurrent cholestasis] Lévy VG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2599-600, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The significance of lipoprotein X in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice: comparison with other biochemical tests (author's transl)] Mayr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2193-7, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical statistical evaluation of the trends of biological parameters during intermittent therapy] Mikulecky VM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):389-93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive lipoprotein (LP-X) (author's transl)] Fukazawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):926-8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Beta cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. I. Total cholesterol present in beta lipoprotein fractions] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1051-60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta-cholesterol in the cholestasis of pregnancy. IV. Concentration of total bilirubin and iron in the serum and occurence of pruritus in pregnant women with cholestasis and content of cholesterol in blood beta-lipoprotein fractions] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):1-12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. a syndrome resembling infectious mononucleosis with a morbilliform rash and cholestatic hepatitis. Weedon AP. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):561-3, Dec 75

Intrahepatic cholestasis after griseofulvin administration. Chiprut RO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1141-3, Jun 76

Miscellaneous drugs. pp. 373-9. Ockner RK. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Drugs causing cholestasis. pp. 349-50. Sherlock S. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Estrogen therapy intrahepatic cholestasis: Characteristics of high-risk patients. Neilan L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(3):97-104, Mar 76

Cholestatic jaundice possibly due to benzodiazepine-type drugs. Franks E, et al. **Mo Med** 72(10):605-6, Oct 75

Case report: atypical presentation of cholestatic jaundice. Cotton WK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):259-61, Sep 76

[Cholestatic hepatitis induced by the prolonged administration of nalidixic acid (case report)] Rached-Mohassel MA, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 17(1-2):47-56, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic cholestases due to antibiotics] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):199-204, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis due to N-propyl ajmaline] Buscher HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):699-703, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic jaundice after azathioprine treatment (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1223-6, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroids] pp. 351-3. Krüskemper HL. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.** **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis following treatment with penicillamine D and indomethacine] Schilling F, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1111, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis following treatment with D-penicillamine and indomethacin] Siegmund H. **Med Welt** 27(4):172-3, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cholestatic effect of sodium taurocholate (Na-Tc) in the rat in vivo] Herz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):240-1, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic intrahepatic cholestasis with hypogammaglobulinemia induced by sulfa drugs (author's transl)] Sato E, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1549-55, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of acute cholestasis on hepatic circulation. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3-4):229-39, 1974

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis of sarcoidosis. Rudzki C, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):373-87, Sep 75

Pulmonary yellow hyaline membrane disease. New variant in premature infants with intrahepatic cholestasis. Cho SY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):145-6, Mar 76

Fetal complications of obstetric cholestasis. Reid R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):870-2, 10 Apr 76

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis with cholestatic onset 4 years before malignant lymphoma] Girot R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):871-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure to opacify the biliary tract by the intravenous way in patients with cholestasis] Grellet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8-9):590, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of ascorbic acid on the hypercholesterolemia in experimental cholestasis and aminonucleoside nephrosis (author's transl)] Froese P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):135-40, 14 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of blood coagulation disorders in intrahepatic cholestasis] Herre HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):217-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis between intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice and viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Piccinino F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):144-50, Jun 75

Progressive intrahepatic cholestasis of infancy and childhood. A clinicopathological study of patient surviving to the age of 18 years. Jones EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):675-82, Oct 76

Profile of cholestatic jaundice in Delhi: 'a diagnostic appraisal'. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):493-7, Aug 75

Diagnostic importance of lipoprotein-X (LP-X) in the diagnosis of cholestasis. Palynyczko Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):327-33, Oct-Dec 75

Significance of serum lipoproteid-X (LP-X) determination for the diagnosis of cholestasis in chronic liver diseases. Milewski B, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5-6):551-5, Sep-Dec 75

[Proceedings: Differential diagnostic possibilities of the pancreozymin-secretin test in cholestasis] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):68-71, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: The diagnosis and treatment of cholestatic hepatitis] Khaltov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):109-10, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (case-report) (author's transl)] Volek V, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(11):321-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selection of discriminatory biochemical variables for the diagnosis of intra-hepatic cholestasis, extra-hepatic cholestasis and liver cancer (author's transl)] Plomteux G, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):317-24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis in internal medicine] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):241-4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of histochemical studies to the differential diagnosis of intra and extra-hepatic cholestasis] Lageron A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):175-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic cholestases. Laparoscopic diagnosis] Ricordeau P. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):223-5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Relative increase and metacritic aggravation in the diagnosis of anicteric cholestasis] Albot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(8):495-503, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound examination in obstructive biliary disease (author's transl)] Frommhold VH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):26-30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of cholestasis: lipoprotein X (LP-X) (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(16):524-31, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and follow-up studies in sucklings and infants with continuous cholestasis (author's transl)] Gathmann HA, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(4):259-76, 13 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pruritus in cholestasis of pregnancy with a new anion exchange resin (Secholex). Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):333-40, 1975

[Influence of vikasol on the decomposition of prothrombin and proconvertin in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Kiianov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):66-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinicaluse of cholestyramine in intrahepatic cholestasis] Lopatkina TN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):78-82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase, nucleotide pyrophosphatase, 5'-nucleotide and lipoprotein-X in cholestasis. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):269-79, 15 Mar 76

Studies on the mechanism of the changes in serum and liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. I. Experimental extrahepatic cholestasis in rabbits. Adjarov D, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):1-7, 1976

Marked alkaline phosphatase elevation with partial common bile duct obstruction due to calcific pancreatitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):70-3, Jan 76

The mechanism of the increase in the activity of liver alkaline phosphatase in experimental cholestasis: measurement of an increased enzyme concentration by immunochemical titration. Schlaeger R. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):277-81, Jul 75

[Differential diagnostic significance of the so-called cholestasis-indicative serum enzymes] van Husen N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1191-2, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Elimination half-life values of serum enzymes indicating cholestasis] Klein UE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1327-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Serum activity of enzymes indicating cholestasis in patients with cystic fibrosis] van Husen N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1324-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Beta cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. II. Enzymatic changes in blood serum samples from women with pregnancy cholestasis and cholesterol content in beta lipoprotein fractions] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1147-58, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of liver microsomal monoxygenases in experimental cholestasis] Zakharova NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):418-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of X lipoprotein and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in cholestasis and in hepatic tumors] Rubies-Prat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):133-7, 31 Jan

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of lipoprotein-X and leucine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of cholestasis] Frison JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):457–64, Apr 76 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Septic candidasis with intrahepatic cholestasis and immunoglobuline deficiency after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):304–9, Oct 75
Intrahepatic cholestasis with parental alimentation. Rodgers BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):149–55, Feb 76
The problem of intrahepatic cholestasis. Mackinnon AM. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):578–9, Dec 75
Cholestasis associated with administration of L-amino acids and dextrose solutions. Zarif MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):66–76, 1976
Letter: Cholestasis in infancy. Rodgers BM. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):710–1, Oct 76
Proceddings: Chronic pancreatitis: a cause of cholestasis. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 17(5):385–6, May 76
Is cholestasis due to microfilament failure? French SW. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):243–4, May 76
Unsaturated monohydroxy bile acids as a cause of idiopathic obstructive cholangiopathy. Jenner RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1073–5, 29 Nov 75
[So-called benign postoperative cholestasis] Momchilov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):531–4, 1975 (Bul)
[Proceedings: Intrahepatic cholestasis. Its mechanism] Pavel I. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):98–100, 1976 (Bul)
[Orthotopic liver allotransplantation in pigs (obstruction of the bile ducts, liver sepsis and healing of the graft in the longer-surviving animals)] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(8):575–86, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Benign postoperative intrahepatic cholestasis] Prandi D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2165–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign tumors as the cause of extrahepatic occlusion syndrome. Report on a neuroma of the bile ducts] Wiermann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):685–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pruritus with and without icterus due to intrahepatic recurrent benign cholestasis during pregnancy] David D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):139–54, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Interrelation with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and from oral contraceptives? de Pagter AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):202–7, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of reticuloendothelial phagocytic capacity in patients with cholestasis. Drivas G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1568–9, 26 Jun 76
[Proceedings: Studies of humoral and cellular immunity in the cholestatic syndrome] Koĭchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):86–7, 1976 (Bul)

METABOLISM

Synthetic capacity and cell metabolites of bile duct obstructed rat livers. Effect of free and conjugated dihydroxy bile acids. Liersch MA, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):281–9, Oct 75
Identification of bile acids in the serum and urine in cholestasis. Evidence for 6alpha-hydroxylation of bile acids in man. Summerfield JA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):507–16, 15 Feb 76
Alteration of drug metabolism during cholestasis in man. Carulli N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):455–62, 21 Nov 75
Transport and conjugation of 14C-bilirubin during acute and chronic cholestasis in the cholecystectomized dog. Bergan A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):355–65, 1975
Effect of cholestasis and biliary diversion on the absorption of Na octanoate in the rat. Laurendeau G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):75–7, 15 Jan 76
The metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydorxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid in two siblings with cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct anomalies. An apparent inborn error of cholic acid synthesis. Hanson RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):577–87, Sep 75
Proceedings: The effect of biliary obstruction on the concentrating activity of the rabbit gall bladder. Kent SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):33P–34P, Sep 75
Bile constituents in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction. I. The dynamics of absorption and transport of ions and colloid molecules. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 8(2):29–36, Jun 75
Bile constituents in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction. II. The absorption and transport of bile acids and bilirubin. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 8(2):36–42, Jun 75
Drug induction and experimental cholestasis. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):521–8, Mar 76
Conjugation of non-erythroid bilirubin in chronic experimental cholestasis in the dog. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):565–9, 1975
The role of the liver lymphatics in the transport of non-erythroid bilirubin during different stages of experimental cholestasis. Bergan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):571–6, 1975
Bile flow and biliary lipid secretion following release of biliary obstruction in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):633–9, 1975
Microsomal drug metabolism during alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced cholestasis. Drew R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):491–9, Mar 76
[Glucagon cyclic AMP test. Study in patients with cholestatic hepatitis and with extrahepatic cholestasis] Francavilla A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):215–8, 1976 (Fre)
[Bile acids and cholestasis] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):189–94, 1976 (Fre)
[Biliary clearance and intrahepatic distribution of sucrose and sodium ferrocyanide in cholestasis due to ethinyl estradiol] Herz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1331–5, 1975 (Ger)
[Beta-cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. III. Protein metabolism in women with pregnancy cholestasis and the cholesterol contents in serum beta-lipoproteins] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1241–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Elimination of exogenous heparin in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Burnazian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):27–31, 1975 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Fetal high risk in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Espinoza J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):263–8, 1973 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative assessment of the structural changes the rat's liver following obstruction of the common bile duct. Johnstone JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):85–94, Feb 76
Significance of liver canalicular changes after experimental bile duct ligation. De Vos R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):12–34, Aug 75
Scanning electron microscopy of the rat liver. Studies of the effect of taurolithocholate and other models of cholestasis. Layden TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):724–38, Sep 75
Effect of bile duct ligation on the ultrastructural morphology of hepatocytes. Vial JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):85–92, Jan 76
Viral hepatitis with intracytoplasmic cholestasis and cholesterol crystals in a drug addict. Livni N, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):47–50, May 75
Histopathologic study of the liver in the early cholestatic phase of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):211–5, Aug 76
Intrahepatic cholestasis in childhood. Heathcote J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):801–5, 7 Oct 76
[Chronic primary intrahepatic cholestasis. Anatomo-clinical study of 11 cases] Baglin AC, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):57–73, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological aspects of cholestasis in acute and chronic hepatitis] Paliard P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):359–68, Jun 75 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural-morphometric analysis of liver biopsies in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. I. Correlations between morphometry of bile canaliculi and so-called 'marker enzymes of cholestasis' (author's transl)] Roessner A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(1):15–26, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis: reconstruction from biopsy of the small bile ducts] Busachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1050–4, 15 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Reconstruction from hepatic biopsy of the small bile ducts in cholestatic hepatitis with prolonged course] Lambertini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1055–8, 15 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Cholestatic liver lesions of alcoholic etiology (a morphologic study)] Bliuger AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood volume partition after acute cholestasis in the rat. Aarseth P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):61–70, 1976
[Proceedings: Clinical, laboratory and catamnestic studies of cholestatic viral hepatitis] Zozikov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):78–9, 1976 (Bul)
[Liver microcirculation and cholestasis. Study of the effects of choledochus ligature in the rabbit] Isman H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):179–84, 1976 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bilirubin as a cholestatic agent. III. Prevention of bilirubin-related cholestasis by sulfobromophthalein. Witzleben CL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):492–5, Sep 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: A randomized trial of percutaneous transheptic cholangiography versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for bile duct visualization in cholestasis. Elias E, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75
[The significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in biliary stasis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome (author's transl)] Gundel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1877–81, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography for the differentiation of cholestasis] Wurbs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):291–3, 20 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Transvenous cholangiography for the differentiation of cholestasis] Günther R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1257–60, 1975 (Ger)

SURGERY

Choledochoduodenostomy: an answer to some biliary surgical problems. King FG. **South Med J** 69(4):517–9, Apr 76
[Anastomosis between the thoracic duct and esophagus in the treatment of experimental cholestasis] Ricci G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):189–96, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies of hepatocytes following surgical decompression for cholestasis] Litwin M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(34):1405–7, 25 AUG 75 (Pol)

THERAPY

Cholestasis in infancy. Status report and conceptual approach. Javitt NB. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1172–81, Jun 76

URINE

Bile salt glucuronides: identification and quantitative analysis in the urine of patients with cholestasis. Fröhling W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):67–74, 30 Jan 76

VETERINARY

Intrahepatic cholestasis in a dog: a clinicopathological study. Dalton JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):383–6, 15 Nov 75

CHOLESTEATOMA

Proceedings: Legal offences in brain tumor patients. Hartmann K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):296–7, 1975
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Ivanov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):81–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Otitic brain abscess: a case report and discussion. Miller BA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):76–8, Spring 76
[Functional surgery of the middle ear and otomastoidal complications] Coyas A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):629–31, Oct–Nov 74 (Fre)
[Case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the temporal bone complicated by cholesteatoma] Ukleja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):605–8, 1975 (Pol)
[Case of bilateral chronic suppurative epitympanitis with giant cholesteatoma complicated by brain abscess] Tarasenko AG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):103–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Epidermoids involving the temporal bone: clinical, radiological and pathological aspects. Nager GT. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 Pt 2 Suppl 2):1–21, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: The diagnosis of intracranial cholesteatomas with reference to the possible value of brain scan. Fodstad H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):268–9, 1975
[Unusual course of a giant cholesteatoma of the ear] Harampiev K, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):147–50, 1976 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

The postero-superior quadrant. Dawes JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):955–67, Oct 74
Postoperative cholesteatoma in combined approach tympanoplasty. Fifteen year report on tympanoplasty. Part I. Smyth GD. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):597–621, Jul 76
[An intracranial epidermoid caused by trauma (author's transl)] Fliedner E, et al. **J Neurol** 211(2):183–8, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal after tympanotomy] Abavi MZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 74 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Exudative otitis media, grommets and cholesteatoma. Thomson IS. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):947–53, Oct 74

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Clairmont AA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):764–6, Dec 75
Destruction of ossicles in chronic otitis media. Kärjä J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):509–18, Jun 76
Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. II. Cholesteatoma. Themsen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):983–92, Oct 74
[Reflections on cholesteatoma] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):277–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of giant intrapetrous cholesteatoma] Doncieux D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):516–7, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial and orbital epidermoid tumours. Arseni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):139–51, Jul–Sep 75

Epidermoid of the fourth ventricle: discovery by computerized tomography. Gendell H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):37–9, Jan 76

SURGERY

Massive acquired cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Wright JL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):257–62, Mar 76

The post–superior quadrant. Zalin H. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):969–74, Oct 74

Proceedings: Preservation of hearing in children with chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma formation. Anker J. **ORL** 37(6):359, 1975

Proceedings: Necessity of staging in the combined tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma. Bottema T. **ORL** 37(6):358, 1975

[Treatment of cholesteatoma of the middle ear by closed 2–stage tympanoplasty] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):493–6, 499–501, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Giant cholesteatoma at a rare site] Bernarde GE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):653–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The internal carotid artery and the anterior wall of the middle ear] Martín D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLESTENES

Fusicoccin. Part V. The biosynthesis of fusicoccin from (1–13C)– and (2–13tc)–acetate. Barrow KD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1404–5, 1975

Backbone rearrangements of steroidal 5–enes. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2284–94, 1975

Steroids and related studies. Part XXXV. Further studies on the Schmidt reaction with cholest–4–ene–3,6–dione. Singh H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1210–1, 1976

Configuration of 5–cholestene hydrochloride. Griffin JF, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(20):2956–8, 3 Oct 75

Derivatives of the insect moulting hormone for affinity chromatography, and their biological activities. Spindler KD, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):553–65, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Separation and identification of unsaturated steroids by combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with Silanox–type glass open tubular columns. Edmonds CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):173–6, 7 Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Combined action of juvenile hormone and ecdysterone on Drosophila cell lines in vitro] Courgeon AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2563–6, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Contributions of other sterols to the estimation of cholesterol. Munster DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):167–75, 15 Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part I. Synthesis of 5,6beta–epoxy–4beta–hydroxy–5beta–cholest–2–en–1–one and related compounds. Ishiguro M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2295–2302, 1975

Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part XII. Regiospecific formation of steroidal olefins by thermolysis of sulphoxides. Jones DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (4):459–64, 1976

The synthesis of some cholest–7–en–6–one derivatives related to ecdysones. Alston KT, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):609–16, May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new and superior adrenal scanning agent, NP–59. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1038–42, Nov 75

[Clinical experience with a new adrenal scanning agent, 6 beta–iodomethyl–19–nor–cholest–5(10)–en–3 beta–01–131I(NCL–6–131I, Adsterol)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1051–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of the molting hormones from the American lobster (Homarus americanus). Gagosian RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):155–61, 1976

Ecdysterone and ecdysone from Polypodium virginianum. Hikino H. **Lloydia** 39(4):246–7, Jul–Aug 76

METABOLISM

Formation of bile acids in man. Metabolism of 7alpha–hydroxy–4–cholesten–3–one in normal subjects with an intact enterohepatic circulation. Hanson RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):335–46, 27 May 76

Steroid metabolism in Bombyx mori, I. Catabolism of ponasterone A and ecdysterone in Bombyx mori. Hikino H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):309–14, Mar 75

Studies on the 12alpha and 26–hydroxylation of bile alcohols by rabbit liver microsomes. Nicolau G, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):148–52, Feb 76

Bile acid biosynthesis: the metabolism of 7 alpha–hydroxy–4–cholesten–3–one in the bile fistula rat. Sherman CA, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):145–53, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of inhibition of cholesterol uptake by the arterial wall. Bing RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):419–435, 1976

The effect of ecdysterone on 3H–uridine incorporation into fat body RNA in caterpillars of Celerio euphorbiae L. (Lepidoptera). Kolanowska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):239–42, 1975

Response of the adult lobster (Homarus americanus) to graded and multiple doses of ecdysterone. Gilgan MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):261–4, 1 Oct 75

Some effects of the mole–inhibiting hormone and 20–hydroxyecdysone upon molting in the grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Freeman JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):131–42, Feb 76

Stimulation of hydrocarbon biosynthesis by ecdysterone in the flesh fly Sarcophaga bullata. Armold MT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1581–6, Sep 75

Studies on the mode of action of ecdysterone in adult female Aedes aegypti. Fong WF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):341–51, May 76

The successful induction of molting in the adult male lobster (Homarus americanus) with a slow–release form of ecdysterone. Gilgan MW, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):571–80, May 76

[Ecdysterone, premolt and exuviation in Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera)] Charmantier G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):249–54, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hormonal induction of acid phosphatase activity in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster larvae during metamorphosis] Aizenzon MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):951–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ecdysterone–induced mortality and inhibition of feeding in diapausing Rhodnius prolixus Stal. Mansingh A. **Experientia** 32(8):1065–7, 15 Aug 76

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

Thermal properties of systems containing cholesteryl esters and triglycerides. Lundberg B. **Acta Chem Scand [A]** B 30(2):150–6, 1976

Biliary lipids and cholesterol gallstone formation. Portman OW, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 13:135–94, 1975 (205 ref.)

Cholesterol granuloma involving the temporal bone. Nager GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):204–9, Mar–Apr 76

Monitoring the permeability profile of lipid membranes with spin probes. Schreier–Muccillo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):1–11, Jan 76

Proceedings: Cholesterol emboli causing gangrene of the extremities. Calhoun P. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1373, Oct 75

The effect of sodium carbenoxolone on the permeability of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine: cholesterol liposomes. Symons AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1545–7, 1 Jul 76

Thermodynamic equilibria of cholesterol–detergent–water. Gilbert DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):71–4, 13 Jan 76

Molecular motion and order in single–bilayer vesicles and multilamellar dispersions of egg lecithin and lecithin–cholesterol mixtures. A deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study of specifically labeled lipids. Stockton GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):954–66, 9 Mar 76

Transport of 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulfonate as a probe of the effect of cholesterol on the phospholipid bilayer structures. Tson– TY. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5415–7, 16 Dec 75

Outside–inside distributions and sizes of mixed phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol vesicles. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):729–40, 15 Jul 76

Fluidity of natural membranes and phosphatidylserine and ganglioside dispersions. Effect of local anesthetics, cholesterol and protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):354–70, 16 Dec 75

Interaction of the polyene antibiotics with lipid bilayer vesicles containing cholesterol. Gent MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):17–30, 19 Feb 76

Kinetics and stability of alamethicin conducting channels in lipid bilayers. Gordon LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):541–56, 1 Jul 76

Study of water permeability through phospholipid vesicle membranes by 17O NMR. Haran N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):638–46, 5 Apr 76

Photo–voltages of bilayer lipid membranes in the presence of cyanine dyes. Huebner JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):178–86, 6 Oct 75

Interaction of morphine with cholesterol monolayers. Huidobro–Toro JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):237–41, 4 Jun 76

Water binding and mobility in the phosphatidylchlone/cholesterol/water lamellar phase. Inglefield PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):196–205, 21 Jan 76

Effects of cations on dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol/water systems. Inoko Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):24–32, 17 Nov 75

Interactions of proteins and cholesterol with lipids in bilayer membranes. Kleemann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):206–22, 21 Jan 76

Occurrence of fatty acid methyl esters and cholesterol in a molecular complex with riboflavin. A correction. Lewis RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):353, 19 Sep 75

Lateral diffusion of cholesterol in monolayers. Stroeve P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):157–67, 20 Aug 75

Interactions of the cholesterol side–chain with egg lecithin. A spin label study. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):295–300, 17 Jun 76

Proceedings: Lithogenic bile: a study in women taking oral contraceptives. White CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Interaction of amphotericin B and nystatin with phospholipid bilayer membranes:effect of cholesterol. Singer MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1072–9, Dec 75

Cholesterol: lecithin association at molecular ratios of up to 2 : 1. Finean JB. **Chem Phys Lipids** 14(4):313–20, AUG 75

The movement of ion pairs across bilayer lipid membranes. Mangel M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):167–80, Mar 76

Tracer studies of cholesterol degradation induced by ionized gases. Sanche L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(4):225–38, Jul 76

Cholesterol autoxidation: identification of the volatile fragments. Van Lier JE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 14(4):327–35, AUG 75

Letters: On kinetic equations for the cholesterol–sulfuric acid reaction. Chung HF. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1536, 1538, Sep 75

Immiscibility in phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixtures. Lee AG. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):359–63, 1 Mar 76

The role of cholesterol as a membrane component: effects on lipid–protein interactions. pp. 187–96. Papahadjopoulos D.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.

Stoichiometry of interaction of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, with free and liposomal–bound cholesterol. Katzenstein IP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):943–51, Dec 74

The use of [7alpha–3H]– and [7alpha, 7beta–3H]cholesterol in the enzymic assay of cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase. Johnson DB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):353–9, Jul 76

The nature of the voltage–dependent conductance of the hemocyanin channel. Latorre R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):163–81, 4 Dec 75

D–glucose permeability of black lipid membranes modified by human erythrocyte membrane fractions. Lidgard GP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):1–10, 23 Apr 75

Structural analysis of hydrated egg lecithin and cholesterol bilayers. I. X–ray diffraction. Franks NP. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):345–58, 25 Jan 76

Structural analysis of hydrated egg lecithin and cholesterol bilayers. II. Neutrol diffraction. Worcester DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):359–78, 25 Jan 76

Secondary deuterium isotope effects as a sensitive probe for double bond participation. The structure of the cholesteryl cation. Tarle M, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(20):2954–6, 3 Oct 75

Tentative identification of cholesterol as a chemoattractant for metacercarial pairing in Leuochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda). Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):326–7, Apr 76

Viral hepatitis with intracytoplasmic cholestasis and cholesterol crystals in a drug addict. Livni N, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):47–50, May 75

Effect of polysorbate 60 on interphase transport of cholesterol. McNulty PB. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1500–3, Sep 75

Dissolution rate studies of cholesterol monohydrate in bile acid–lecithin solutions using the rotatingdisk method. Prakongpan S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):685–9, May 76

Molecular arrangement in monolayers containing cholesterol and dipalmitoyl lecithin. Zatz JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1534–7, Sep 75

Lipid–F1 nucleohistone interactions. Manzoli FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):153–60, 25 Feb 76

Crystal structure of cholesterol monohydrate. Craven BM. **Nature** 260(5553):727–9, 22 Apr 76

State of molecular motion of cholesterol in lecithin bilayers. Kroon PA, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):582–4, 14 Aug 75

Transbilayer movement of cholesterol in dipalmitoyllecithin–cholesterol vesicles. Poznansky M, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):420–1, 5 Feb 76

Interaction of lymphocytes with lipid bilayer membranes: a model for lymphocyte–mediated lysis of target cells. Henkart P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2789–93, Jul 75

Headgroup conformation and lipid––cholesterol association in phosphatidylcholine vesicles: a 31P(1H) nuclear Overhauser effect study. Yeagle PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3477–81, Sep 75

Cholesterol plate deposition in a pathological transport environment. Stauffer RD, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 11(4):515–22, Aug 75

Dynamic surface tension properties of mixed lecithin–cholesterol films related to the respiratory mechanics. Reifenrath R, et al. **Respiration** 33(4):303–14, 1976

Cholesterol crystal microembolization: a cause of the restless leg syndrome. Harvey JC. **South Med J** 69(3):269–72, Mar 76

Interaction between cholesterol and calcium ions in solution. Marfey SP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):718–21, Nov–Dec 75

[Liquid cholesterol crystals, physical substrate of atheroma] Paillas J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutral fats and cholesterol in cryostat preparations] Ruska H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:119–23, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of cholesterol calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Leuschner U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1132–3, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Action of chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol calculi] D'Ascenzo G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):328–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of calcium ion on the state of solution and cholesterol solubilization in bile (author's transl)] Ito H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):351–67, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dielectric properties of the mixtures of cholesterol and cetyl alcohol (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):390–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by long-term administration of ursodeoxycholic acid] Makino I, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):690–702, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol breakdown by enzyme preparations extracted from Streptomyces lavendulae] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):298–301, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythema elevatum diutinum and extracellular cholesterosis] Pons S, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(5):371–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of dextran of 250.000 molecular weight on experimental cholesterin-sclerosis in rabbits] Ferenc S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):178–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolic fate of cholesteryl methyl ether in Mycobacterium phlei. Büki KG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):447–51, 1975

Effects of cholesterol derivatives on sterol biosynthesis. Chen HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):405–417, 1976

The role of cytochrome P-450 in the regulation of steroid biosynthesis. Hall PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:303–13, 1976

Variance of plasma free and esterified cholesterol in adult twins. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):174–8, Mar 76

Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of adrenal ferredoxin in the side-chain cleavage of 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Kapke G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1097–101, 21 Jun 76

Antimicrotubular agents inhibit the degradation of chyle cholesterol ester in vivo. Nilsson A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):60–6, 2 Sep 75

Oxidation of cholesterol and cholesterol analogues by mitochondrial preparations of steroid-hormone-producing tissue. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):47–51, 15 Jul 76

Biosynthesis and hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters by rat skin subcellular fractions. Regulation by prostaglandins. Ziboh VA, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):281–9, Nov 74

Myotonia induced by single doses of 20, 25 diazacholesterol: increased muscle and plasma desmosterol levels, unaltered (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):307–11, Aug 75

The estimation of the linoleic acid content of plasma cholesteryl esters. Kingsbury KJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):209–19, Oct 75

Transfer of esterified cholesterol from serum lipoproteins to the liver. Goodman ZD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):325–36, 25 Aug 75

Stimulation of cholesterol ester exchange by lipoprotein-free rabbit plasma. Zilversmit DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):393–8, 17 Dec 75

Esterification of cholesterol by rabbit testicular mitochondria. Renston JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):657–63, Jun 75

Relationship between various bacterial populations and coprostanol and cholesterol. Dutka BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1386–98, Sep 75

A simple method for the synthesis of cholesterol esters in high yield. Lentz BR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):216–21, Nov 75

The similarity between mesomorphic droplets in atherosclerotic lesions and cholesteryl ester suspensions. Lundberg B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 14(4):309–12, AUG 75

Plasma cholesteryl esters turnover in man: comparison of in vivo and in vitro methods. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):187–94, 15 Apr 76

Partial deficiency of acid lipase with storage of triglycerides and cholesterol esters in liver. Genetic variant of Wolman's disease? Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):219–24, 1 Jun 76

The relationship between dietary fat composition and plasma cholesterol esterification in man. Miller JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):617–20, Dec 75

Esterification of cholesterol and cholesterol ester hydrolysis by the hemolymph of the mollusc Biomphalaria Glabrata. de Souza AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):345–7, 1976

The isolation and identification of cholesterol 5alpha, 6alpha-epoxide from liver of hairless mice. Black HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):29–31, 1976

Transport ATPases of cardiac sarcolemma in 20,25-diazacholesterol induced myopathy. Fiehn W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):327–30, 29 Jul 75

Turnover of plasma cholesteryl esters and its relationship to other parameters of lipid metabolism in man. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(4):285–98, 30 Jul 76

Alteration of muscle and red cell sodium and potassium in 20,25-diazacholesterol-induced myotonia. Campion DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):216–26, Aug 76

Diazacholesterol and triparanol induced myotonia in rats achieved by single dose administration. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):327–9, Oct 75

Cholesterol esterification activities in the intestines and pancreas of the albino rat. Divakaran P. **Experientia** 32(7):835–6, 1976

Incorporation of H2 18O into 20alpha, 22R-di-OH cholesterol: evidence for an epoxide-diol pathway in the adrenocortical cholesterol side-chain cleavage mechanism. Kraaipoel RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):294–300, 1 Oct 75

Chemical syntheses of novel fluorescent-labelled fatty acids, phosphatidylcholines and cholesterol esters. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):7–19, Jan 76

The atherogenic effect of different cholesteryl esters. pp. 68–78. Gottenbos JJ.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (34 ref.)

The measurement of cholesterol and its esters using a polarographic anodic enzyme electrode. pp. 161–72. Clark LC, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

A stereoselective synthesis of the 24(R),25-dihydroxycholesterol side chain. Partridge JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3739–41, 9 Jun 76

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hepatoma tissue culture cells by pure cholesterol and several cholesterol derivatives. Evidence supporting two distinct mechanisms.20l Bell JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1745–58, 25 Mar 76

Mass spectrometric study of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol to (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol, (20R,22R)-20,22-dihydroxycholesterol, and pregnenolone, and of (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol to the 1gycol and pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical preparations. Mode of oxygen incorporation. Burstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9028–37, 10 Dec 75

Role of lysosomal acid lipase in the metabolism of plasma low density lipoprotein. Observations in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8487–95, 10 Nov 75

Analysis of long-chain acids or human plasma phosphatidylcholines (lecithins) and cholesteryl esters by glass open tubular capillary column gas chromatography for stroke patients and for normal subjects. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:483–97, 29 Oct 75

Anomalous chromatographic behaviour of some C27-steroid hydroperoxides. Teng JI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):648–51, 24 Dec 75

Uptake of 131I-19-iodocholesterol by an adrenal cortical carcinoma and its metastases. Chatal JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):248–51, Jul 76

Adrenal imaging with 131I-19-iodocholesterol in the diagnostic evaluation of patients with aldosteronism. Seabold JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):41–51, Jan 76

Distribution of cholesterol-5alpha,6alpha-epoxide formation and its metabolism in mouse skin. Chan JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):112–6, Feb 76

131I-19-iodocholesterol scanning of the adrenal: A new tool for the clinician. Skaggs RA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(6):290–1, Jun 76

Direct quantitation of cholestanol in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Ishikawa TT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):345–53, Feb 76

Conversion of 7alpha-hydroxycholesterol and 7alpha-hydroxy-beta-sitosterol to 3alpha, 7alpha-dihydroxy- and 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-steroids in vitro. Aringer L. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):426–33, Nov 75

Side chain hydroxylation of cholesterol, campesterol and beta-sitosterol in rat liver mitochondria. Aringer L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):263–72, May 76

The use of phospholipid vesicles for in vitro studies on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):239–47, May 76

An enzymatic method for the determination of the initial rate of cholesterol esterification in human plasma. Patsch W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):182–5, Mar 76

Effect of large doses of 131I-19-iodocholesterol on metapyralone-induced adrenal cortical hyperplasia in dogs. Anderson BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):928–32, Oct 75

Selenium-75-19-selenocholesterol-a new adrenal scanning agent with high concentration in the adrenal medulla. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):212–7, Mar 76

Binding of 7-dehydrocholesterol to sterol carrier protein and vitamin D3 effect. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(6):387–94, 1975

20-methylcholesterol. Letourneux Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2288–92, 25 Jun 76

Synthesis and C-25 chirality of 26-hydroxycholesterols. Varma RK, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(25):3680–6, 12 Dec 75

Effect of diet on the composition of cholesteryl esters of sheep adrenals. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):649–51, Oct 75

Inhibition of cholesterol absorption by (-)N-[alpha-phenyl-beta-(p-tolyl)ethyl] linoleamide in rats. Nagata A, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):163–6, Mar 76

Synthesis of cholesterol esters in the plasma and liver of sheep. Noble RC, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):790–9, Dec 75

Quantitative, multicomponent analysis of fatty acids from cholesteryl esters by chemical ionization reconstructed mass chromatography. Petty F, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):800–3, Dec 75

Cholesteryl ester metabolism in tissue culture cells: II. Source of accumulated esterified cholesterol in Fu5AH rat hepatoma cells. Rothblat GH, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):97–108, Feb 76

Effects of dietary saturated and trans fatty acids on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in the testes of rats. Takatori T, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):357–63, May 76

Autoxidation of 24-R-ethylcholesterol. Dinner A, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2-3):144–6, Mar–Jun 76

Effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol and aminoglutethimide in isolated rat adrenal cells. A model for congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia? Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(2):107–14, Jan 76

Location of aldosterone-producing adenomas with 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Hogan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):410–4, 19 Feb 76

Cerebral cholesteryl ester composition in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):57–66, Jan–Mar 76

Cholesteryl esters and nonesterified fatty acids of rat brain in triethyl tin induced edema. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):217–29, Apr–Jun 76

In vivo inhibition of cholesterol uptake in rabbit aortas by 7-ketocholesterol. Sarma JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):303–6, Feb 76

Studies on human serum high-density lipoproteins. V. Isolation and characterization of a cholesterol ester-rich lipoprotein after in vitro incubation. Olofsson SO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):67–74, Jan 76

Exclusion of 20(22)-dehydrocholesterol as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical mitochondrial acetone-dried powder preparations. Burstein S, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):691–701, May 76

New method for the synthesis of radioactive 19-idocholest-5-en-3beta-OL. Couch MW, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):451–8, Apr 76

Homoallylic rearrangement of 19-iodocholest-5-en-3beta-ol: new adrenal scanning agent. Maeda M, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):241–50, Aug 75

A reliable synthesis of 3beta-acetoxy- 6-nitrocholest-5-ene. Rowland AT. **Steroids** 26(2):251–4, Aug 75

Aflatoxin effects with liquid crystalline cholesteryl esters of duckling sera. Lynd JQ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(3):423–32, 1975

Sterol metabolism XXXVI. Hydroxy- cholesterol esters of the human aorta. Teng JI, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(2):293–301, 1975

[Automation of fluorometric enzymatic determination of free and total cholesterol. Application to the determination of the esterification rate.] Fruchart JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):453–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetic study of the in vitro penetration and metabolism of cholesterol sulfate in the human placenta : demonstration of a direct formation of pregnenolone sulfate] Bedin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):633–6, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A two-step determination of plasma total cholesterol and free cholesterol by gas-liquid chromatography. Suggestion for a reference method (author's transl)] Ambert JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):31–41, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cholesterol ester quotient in the serum of dogs with liver disease] Opitz M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(2):28–32, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol ester storage in the liver] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 46(3):403–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Essential fatty acids in serum cholesterol esters prior to an following gastric surgery] Wolfram G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):537–40, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential fatty acids in serum cholesterol esters before and after stomach surgery] Wolfram G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):537–40, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitation of lipids in blood, plasma and tissues by gas-liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Radke M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(6):231–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoscintigraphy using I 131-19-iodocholesterol in the diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases (case reports)] Fresco G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):87-107, Jan-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary findings on the effects of CC1-4 poisoning on hepatic and plasma cholesterol esters in the rat] Bonora A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7-8):551-6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Extensive cholesterol ester granuloma of the lung with starch-like body and ceroid deposits] Shimazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3338-41, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ultraviolet light on sterol-containing membranes in nystatin solutions] Kasumov KhM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):831-3, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate measurement of fluoroanalogues of desmosterol, cholesterol, 7-dehydrocholesterol by thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):469-70, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoisomerization of provitamins D under influence of various ultraviolet radiation] Yakhimovich RI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):254-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of total and esterified cholesterol in liver tissue and blood with chronic protein-choline deficiency] Ostrianina AD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):209-13, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of 7-(alpha)-oxycholesterol in bladder, bile, liver and blood of chick embryo and chicks] Lielup TB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):548-9, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biliary secretion of cholesterol, phospholipids, and free fatty acids (FFA) in rats treated with glucagon. Swierczek J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):147-50, 1975

Cholesterol masses in association with spinal cord infarction due to intervertebral disc emboli. Griffiths IR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):85-8, 27 Oct 75

Lipid content of human embryonic tissues. Nikolásev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3-4):201-8, 1973

Determination of microsomal cholesterol by an isotope derivative method. Nicolau G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):255-9, Sep 75

Prolonged secretion of lithogenic bile after cholecystectomy. McDougall RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):150-3, Aug 75

Human tear cholesterol levels. Hill RM, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):155-60, Feb 76

Distribution of cholesterol between the outer and inner halves of the lipid bilayer of mycoplasma cell membranes. Bittman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):318-24, 12 Jul 76

Submicrogram assay of serum and adrenal cholesterol by a simple, direct, nonextration procedure. Parekh AC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):241-50, Jul 75

Association of basal ATPase activity and cholesterol with a distinct group of rabbit skeletal muscle microsomal particles. Flaherty JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):177-83, 20 Aug 75

The ultrastructure of the reaction of arterial walls to cholesterol crystals in atheroembolism. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):67-77, Feb 76

Relationship between various bacterial populations and coprostanol and cholesterol. Dutka BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1386-98, Sep 75

Subcellular compartmentation of free and esterified cholesterol in the interstitial cells of the mouse testis. Aoki A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):49-62, 29 Dec 75

Cholesterol in amniotic fluid, determined by gas chromatography. Jones Owen VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):224-6, Feb 76

Enzymatic determination of cholesterol in bile. Roda A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):337-41, 3 Nov 75

Electron microscopic observations on the cholesterol distributed in the epithelial cells of the gallbladder. Koga A, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):303-6, 29 Sep 75

The measurement of cholesterol and its esters using a polarographic anodic enzyme electrode. pp. 161-72. Clark LC, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Lipid protein inter-relationship in aortic tissue of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and its alteration by Bengal gram. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):274-9, Oct 75

Effect of folic acid on serum and liver cholesterol in rats fed casein at two levels. Hatwalne BV. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1446-50, Oct 75

Total cholesterol content of the brain and spinal cord of some freshwater fishes. Shreni KD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):733-5, May 75

Identification of cholesterol in the receptor site for rickettsiae on sheep erythrocyte membranes. Ramm LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):120-6, Jan 76

Letter: Elemental constitutents of gallstones. Burnett W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1084, 15 May 76

Distribution of cholesteryl esters and other lipids in subcellular fractions of the adrenal gland of the pig. Cmelik SH, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):707-13, Nov 75

Effects of oral contraceptives on the gallbladder bile of normal women. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):189-92, 22 Jan 76

Editorial: Hormone use to change normal physiology - is the risk worth it? Small DM. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):219-21, 22 Jan 76

The effect of pharmacological levels of dietary vanadium on the egg production, shell thickness and egg yolk cholesterol in laying hens and coturnix. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):923-6, May 76

Cholesterol-rich synovial effusions. Meyers OL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):973-5, 12 Jun 76

The histochemical localization of cholesterol in formalin-fixed and fresh frozen sections. Rossouw DJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(3):143-5, May 76

Cholesterol and phospholipid content of 3T3 cells and transformed derivatives. Adam G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):638-42, Sep-Oct 75

[The effect of cholecystectomy on the lipid composition of the liver bile. Follow-up studies in 10 cholecystectomized patients with recurrent calculi in the bile ducts] Brühl W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(16):494-6, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of light on the cholesterol determination] Gödicke I. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):250-2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cholesterol level of egg yolk. A review (author's transl)] Nordio CB. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):145-54, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on determination of cholesterol using enzyme method (author's transl)] Maeda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):159-61, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between cholesterol, shpingomyelin and phosphatidyl choline in liver and hepatoma cell membranes] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1315-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate measurement of fluoroanalogues of desmosterol, cholesterol, 7-dehydrocholesterol by thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):469-70, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between erythrocyte membrane permeability and the concentration in it of total cholesterol and its fractions and possible seasonal influences on these indices] Kolmakov VN. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):80-3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical analysis of bile in normal subjects and in patients with cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Palma R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):594-97, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on sterol/steroid biosynthesis from 3:4 dihydroxy phenyl alanine. Shrivastava RK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):236-40, 1975

Nonisotopic method for estimating cholesterogenesis in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):251-265, 1976

Bile salts: their role in cholesterol synthesis, secretion and lithogenesis. Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):17-30, Jan 76

Synthesis of lipids, cholesterol precursors and cholesterol in glycogen-free and glycogen-synthesizing sublines of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Granzow C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):53-9, 2 Sep 75

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in HeLa cells by glucocorticoids. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):506-12, 26 Jul 76

Effect of triarimol on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat-liver subcellular. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):892-900, 9 Aug 76

Decarboxylation of mevalonate pyrophosphate is one rate-limiting step in hepatic cholesterol synthesis in suckling and weaned rats. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):42-7, 8 Mar 76

Influence of a lipogenic diet on the cholesterol synthesis in rats in vivo. Wiss O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):350-2, 26 Jan 76

Influence of fasting and cholesterol feeding on the cholesterol synthesis in rats in vivo. Wiss O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):353-7, 26 Jan 76

Selective inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by cell-free preparations of rat liver by using inhibitors of cytoplasmic acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase. Bloxham DP. **Biochem J** 147(3):531-9, Jun 75

Non-human primate platelets and arterial tissue cannot convert preformed [14C]lanosterol into[14C]cholesterol in vivo. Derksen A, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):157-9, 15 Jul 76

Studies on the response of cholesterol biogenesis in feeding in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms. Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):53-60, 15 Jul 76

The mechanism of C-4 demethylation during cholesterol biosynthesis. Wilton DC, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):233-5, Jul 75

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by 1-alkylimidazoles. Baggaley KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1902-3, 15 Oct 75

Anitroxide-sterol derivative potently modifies cholesterol biosynthesis by normal and neoplastic guinea pig lymphocytes. Philippot JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):161-6, 16 Sep 75

Uptake and degradation of low density lipoprotein by swine arterial smoot muscle cells with inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. Weinstein DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):404-21, 26 Mar 76

The interaction of various control mechanisms in determining the rate of hepatic cholesterogenesis in the rat. Weis HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):315-24, 25 Aug 75

Plasma squalene as an index of cholesterol synthesis. Nestel PJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):621-4, Dec 75

Influence of dietary fat source on hepatic lipogenesis in the fasted-refed chick (Gallus domesticus). Romsos DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):19-22, 1976

Metabolic controls in precancerous liver-VII. Time course of loss of dietary feedback control of cholesterol synthesis during carcinogen treatment. Sabine JR. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):299-303, Apr 76

Impairment of feed back control and induction of cholesterol synthesis in rats by aging. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3-4):121-6, 1976

Effect of combined clofibrate-cholestyramine treatment on serum and tissue cholesterol pools and on cholesterol synthesis in hypercholesterolemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):83-95, Aug 75

Colchicine inhibits hepatic cholesterol synthesis and microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG CoA reductase) activity. Ottery FD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):346-9, 1 May 76

The serum lipoproteins as a source of milk cholesterol. Rapheal BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):47-9, 15 Oct 75

Evidence for the existence of definitive hepatic cholesterol precursor compartments for bile acids and biliary cholesterol in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1379-82, Dec 75

Disturbances in cholesterol biosynthesis as a cause of experimental myotonia. pp. 429-33: Seiler D, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Studies on in vivo incorporation of 14C-acetate and 14C-mevalonate into cholesterol in the liver of rat intoxicated with carbon disulphide. Wrónska-Nofer T. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):221-9, 1975

Ability of six different lipoprotein fractions to regulate the rate of hepatic cholesterogenesis in vivo. Nervi FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8704-11, 25 Nov 75

Dissociation of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity from the overall rate of cholesterol synthesis in the liver following the intravenous administration of lipid. Nervi FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3831-3, 25 Jun 76

Reduction in cholesterol and low density lipoprotein synthesis after portacaval shunt surgery in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Bilheimer DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1420-30, Dec 75

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and phenobarbital on the rate-limiting enzymes of hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in patients with gallstones. Coyne MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):281-91, Feb 76

Cholesterol synthesis in germfree and conventional rats. Ukai M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1175-83, Aug 76

The intracellular mechanism responsible for dietary feedback control of cholesterol synthesis. Sabine JR, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1185-92, 1 Jun 76 (66 ref.)

Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in swine. Huang WY, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):34-41, Jan 76

Lipoprotein receptors and genetic control of cholesterol metabolism in cultured human cells. Brown MS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):385-9, Aug 75

Cholesterol biosynthesis by rat brain in triethyl tin intoxication. Owsianowski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3-4):433-40, Jul-Dec 75

Cholesterol biosynthesis. Interest of comparing in vivo and in vitro findings. Chevallier F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):377-81, Jun 76

Evidence for regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in nonhepatic tissues of rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2564-8, Aug 76

Measurement of cholesterol synthesis in man by isotope kinetics of squalene. Liu GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4612-6, Nov 75

Effect of cholesterol feeding on circadian rhythm of hepatic and intestinal cholesterol biosynthesis in hamsters. Ho KJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):271-7, Nov 75

Cholesterogenesis: derepression in extrahepatic tissues with 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine. Andersen JM, et al. **Science** 193(4256):903-5, 3 Sep 76

In vitro inhibition of rat liver cholest-5en-3 beta-ol (cholesterol) biosynthesis by non-mercurial sulfhydryl reagents. Abernethy D, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):297-307, Mar 76

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid administration on bile acid and cholesterol synthesis in man. Halloran LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:439-42, 1975

The effect of portacaval shunt on plasma lipids and tissue cholesterol synthesis in the dog. Coyle JJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):54-60, Jul 76

[Effect of vitamin B6 group on cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis (author's transl)] Nakamura N, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):403-9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensity of phospholipid and cholesterol synthesis in the brain and spinal cord of rabbits with experimental allergic encephelomyelitis] Taranova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):291-3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous occurrence of hypocholesterolemia, hypocalcemia and hypofibrinogenemia in a case of multiple myeloma. Coutant G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):358–61, 1975

Diffusible fraction of cholesterol in serum of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):151–8, 1975

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations of Finns and Finnish Lapps. I. Basic data. Aromaa A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):13–22, Jul–Aug 75

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations of Finns and Finnish Lapps. II. Interpopulation comparisons and occurrence of hyperlipidemia. Björkstén F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):23–33, Jul–Aug 75

Day and night work: changes in cholesterol, uric acid, glucose and potassium in serum and in circadian patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion. A longitudinal cross-over study of railway workers. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):47–53, 1976

Serum lipids and fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the non-pregnant state in patients with previous cholestasis of pregnancy. Samsioe G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):1–6, 1976

Studies in diabetic pregnancy. I. Serum lipids. Skryten A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):211–5, 1976

High volume screening procedures for hypobetalipoproteinemic activity in rats. Schurr PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):215–229, 1976

Changes associated with quitting cigarette smoking: the Framingham Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):322–8, Sep 75

Growth, hemoglobin, cholesterol, and blood pressure observed in rats fed common breakfast cereals. Caster WO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):529–34, May 76

Postprandial plasma triglyceride and cholesterol responses to a low-fat meal. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):535–9, May 76

Letter: Plasma lipid changes in young adult couples consuming polyunsaturated meat and dairy products. Reiser R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):237, Mar 76

Efficacy of diet and exercise in the reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride in free-living adult males. Shorey RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):512–21, May 76

Lowering of plasma cholesterol levels in free-living adolescent males; use of natural and synthetic polyunsaturated foods to provide balanced fat diets. Stein EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1204–16, Nov 75

A perspective view of dieting to lower the blood cholesterol. Whyte HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):784–90, Jul 76

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: prevalence of coronary and hypertensive heart disease and associated risk factors. Marmot MG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):514–25, Dec 75

Variance of plasma free and esterified cholesterol in adult twins. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):174–8, Mar 76

Disposition of plasma cholesterol in the pregnant hypocholesterolemic rabbit. Ross AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):754–61, Mar 76

Enzymatic cholesterol determination using ion-selective membrane electrodes. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1792–96, Sep 75

Effect of castration and long-term oral oestrogen therapy with oestriol succinate on serum lipids. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):216–9, 1976

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in men and women ingesting a serum-cholesterol-lowering diet. Miettinen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):111–6, Apr 76

Serum lipid levels in angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):241–5, Mar 76

Structure and action of saikosaponins isolated from Bupleurum falcatum L. II. Metabolic actions of saikosaponins, especially a plasma cholesterol-lowering action. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1240–3, Aug 75

Exchange of plasma radioactive cholesterol with atheroma lipids in situ and implanted subcutaneously. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):229–40, Sep–Oct 75

Cholesterol metabolism following portacaval shunt in the pig. Chase HP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):141–8, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of ileal bypass on sterol balance and plasma cholesterol in the White Carneau pigeon. Flynn KJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):75–80, Jul–Aug 76

Tetronic 701–a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Green J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):549–58, May–Jun 76

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, low cholesterol diets: effects of dietary proteins, carbohydrates and fibre from different sources. Hamilton RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):47–62, Jul–Aug 76

Reduction of serum lipids by means of etiroxate (Liponorm). Lageder H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):473–84, Nov–Dec 75

Removal of plasma cholesterol by adsorption chromatography. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):293–7, Sep–Oct 75

Relationships between plasma lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations and the pool size and metabolism of cholesterol in man. Miller NE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):535–47, May–Jun 76

Serum urate and cholesterol levels in Air Force Academy cadets. Clark DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1044–8, Aug 75

Serum uric acid, cholesterol, and psychological moods throughout stressful naval training. Rahe RH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):883–8, Aug 76

The transport and turnover of the plasma cholesterol. Myant NB. **Biochem Soc Symp** (33):99–121, 1971 (82 ref.)

The effect of ascorbic acid given to patients on chronic anticoagulant therapy. Dedichen J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):690–2, 1973

Dietary cholesterol, plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Oliver M. **Br Heart J** 38(3):214–8, Mar 76 (24 ref.)

Hypocholesterolaemia and anaemia. Westerman MP. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):87–94, Sep 75

Screening for risks of cardiovascular disease in children. A preliminary report. Markt1 W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):223–7, Mar 76

Letter: Serum cholesterol and enzyme-inducing agents. Durrington PN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):284–5, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Phenytoin and serum cholesterol. Livingston S. **Br Med J** 1(6009):586, 6 Mar 76

Increase in serum cholesterol during phenytoin treatment. Pelkonen R, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):85, 11 Oct 75

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in Australian adolescent vegetarians. Ruys J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):87, 10 Jul 76

Association between serum cholesterol and serum organochlorine residues. Rashad MN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):475–7, Apr 76

Response of serum cholesterol and triglycerides to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1095–107, Sep 76

Cholesterol, triglyceride and lipoprotein fraction levels in 122 healthy Malawians. McCallum M. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(8):171–5, Aug 75

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 3,446 children from a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Frerichs RR, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):302–9, Aug 76

Effects of physical activity on serum cholesterol metabolism: a review. Naito HK. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(1):21–49, Spring 76 (124 ref.)

Fluorometric enzymatic determination of total cholesterol in serum. Huang H, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1605–8, Oct 75

Colorimetry of serum cholesterol with use of ferric acetate/uranyl acetate and ferrous sulfate/sulfuric acid reagents. Jung DH, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1526–30, Sep 75

Letter: Enzymatic determination of cholesterol in high-density lipoprotein fractions prepared by polyanion precipitation. Kostner GM. **Clin Chem** 22(5):695, May 76

Letter: Effect of two new serum-separating devices on results for cholesterol and triglycerides. Naito HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):936–7, Jun 76

Polarographic method for rapid microdetermination of cholesterol with cholesterol esterase and cholesterol oxidase. Noma A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):336–40, Mar 76

Use of a cholesterol-rich bovine lipoprotein to enhance cholesterol concentrations in the preparation of serum control materials. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1302–5, Aug 76

Letter: Evaluation of an enzymatic cholesterol method. Robinson CA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1542–3, Sep 76

Enzymatic determinations of cholesterol in high-density-lipoprotein fractions prepared by a precipitation technique. Steele BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):98–101, Jan 76

New system for automated extraction and simultaneous determination of serum cholesterol and triglycerides. Wease DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1430–6, Sep 75

An integrated approach to lipid profiling: enzymatic determination of cholesterol and triglycerides with a centrifugal analyzer. Wentz PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):188–92, Feb 76

Letter: Enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol with the Vickers D-300 analyzer. Zoppi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):690–1, May 76

Letter: Faster continuous-flow analysis for triglycerides and cholesterol. Zyman H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):558, Apr 76

Relationship of plasma uric acid to plasma lipids and lipoproteins in subjects with peripheral vascular disease. Ballantyne D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):323–8, 15 Jul 76

Serum lipid levels and the prevalence of hyperlipidaemia in Malaysia. Chong YH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):143–8, 15 Nov 75

Photodynamic effects of protoporphyrin on cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acids in erythrocyte membranes in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. De Goeij AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):115–22, 15 Apr 76

Interference of sodium azide with the quantitation of serum cholesterol: a comparative study. Khayam-Bashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):69–75, 2 Jan 76

Determination of plasma cholesterol: comparison of gas-liquid chromatographic, colorimetric and enzymatic analyses. Lillienberg L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):223–33, 3 May 76

Contributions of other sterols to the estimation of cholesterol. Munster DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):167–75, 15 Apr 76

Further evidence for the existence of genetically determined metabolic differences between Lp(a+) and Lp(a–) individuals. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):357–64, Mar 76

Studies on the annual reproductive cycle of the female cobra, Naja naja. I. Seasonal variation in plasma cholesterol. Lance V. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):519–25, 1 Nov 75

Hypocholesterolemic activity of colestipol in diabetes. Bandisode MS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):276–84, Aug 75

Delayed response of ankle jerk time changes in decreasing thyroid function in comparison with the serum cholesterol changes. Váňa S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):183–9, 1975

Levels of cholesterol, 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and progesterone in plasma from postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Smethurst M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):751–5, Oct 75

Concentration of 'available' unesterified cholesterol in human plasma as evaluated from inhibition of hemolysis by lucensomycin. Crifó C, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):239–40, 15 Feb 76

The effect of skim milk on plasma cholesterol in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1012–3, 15 SEP 75

The effect of portacaval transposition of hepatic cholesterol-7alpha-hydroxylase activity in the rat. Boyd GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):435–9, 1 May 76

Elevation of plasma cholesterol by clofibrate in rats with biliary obstruction. pp. 382–6. Pyrovolakis J, et al. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol synthesis in familial homozygous hypercholesterolemia: influence of portacaval shunt surgery. pp. 44–55. Bilheimer DW. **In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975.**

Effects of sitosterol therapy on plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations. pp. 117–24. Lees RS, et al. **In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975.**

Multiple risk factor intervention trial. pp. 11–4. Farrand M. **In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.**

Serum cholesterol: a physician's dilemma. Datey KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):355–60, Oct 74

The effect of essential oil (active principle) of Asafoetida on alimentary lipemia. Bordia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):707–11, May 75

The effect of smoking on ascorbic acid and serum cholesterol in adult males. Kevany J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):474–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Interaction of cereolysin and streptolysin O with red blood cell membrane cholesterol. Shany S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1188–9, Nov 75

Dietary regulation of serum lipids in healthy, young adults. Hill P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):25–30, Jan 76

Prevalence and awareness of hyperlipoproteinemia in physicians and their spouses. Wen CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):31–3, Jan 76

Effect of prolonged bran administration on serum levels of cholesterol, ionized calcium and iron in the elderly. Persson I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):334–5, Jul 76

An analysis of the relationship of systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking to 14-year mortality in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study–– I. Total mortality in exponential-Weibull model. Dyer AR. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):565–70, Dec 75

An analysis of the relationship of systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking to 14-year mortality in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study– II. Coronary and cardiovascular-renal mortality in two competing risk models. Dyer AR. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):571–8, Dec 75

Enzymatic determination of cholesterol in serum lipoproteins. Kupke IR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(5):217–23, May 76

Parameters of the three-pool model of the turnover of plasma cholesterol in normal and hyperlipidemic humans. Smith FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):137–48, Jan 76

Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels in swine. Rothschild MF, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):47–8, Jan–Feb 76

The direct relationship of proinsulin-insulin hypersecretion to basal serum levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in myotonic dystrophy. Poffenbarger PL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):384–96, Mar 76

Relationship between serum vitamin E levels and serum cholesterol in normal adults in rural regions of Yamagata Prefecture, Japan. Shitara H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):101–4, 1976

Heart rate, blood pressure, serum lactate, and serum cholesterol changes after the cessation of training. Penny GD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):223–8, Sep 75

Cardiovascular risk and use of estrogens or estrogen-progestagen combinations. Stanford three-community study. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):811–5, 23 Feb 76

Correct levels of serum cholesterol. Average vs normal vs optimal. Wright IS. **JAMA** 236(3):261–2, 19 Jul 76

Serum cholesterol: effect of fatty acids and stress responses. Aryne MS, et al. **JPMA** 26(4):93–7, APR 76 (24 ref.)

Plasma cholesterol levels in Macaca nemestrina fed cholesterol-free, polyunsaturated diets. Spiller GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):84–5, Feb 76

Letter: Alfalfa and blood-cholesterol. Horlick L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):361–2, 23 Aug 75

Decreased serum cholesterol-binding reserve in premature

myocardial infarction. Hsia SL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1000–4, 22 Nov 75
Letter: Cholesterol–binding reserve and myocardial infarction. Hsia SL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):799, 10 Apr 76
Letter: HLA–b8 and serum–cholesterol. Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1215–6, 13 Dec 75
Letter: L.D.L. and total cholesterol in cord–blood screening for familial hypercholesterolaemia. Ose L. **Lancet** 2(7935):615–6, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Follow–up of patient with portacaval shunt for the treatment of hyperlipidaemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):714–5, 21 Sep 74
Letter: Enhanced oxygen tension in the liver and serum–cholesterol–lowering effect of portacaval shunt in hyperlipidaemia. Stender S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):776, 18 Oct 75
Letter: Cholesterol–binding capacity and atherogenesis. Watson KC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1311, 27 Dec 75
Effect of A.C.T.H. on cholesterol and triglycerides in hyperlipoproteinaemia type V. Zamboni G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):264, 31 Jul 76
The effect of dietary pectin on serum lipoprotein cholesterol in rabbits. Berenson LM, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1533–43, 15 May 75
Di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate: an industrial plasticizer induces hypolipidemia and enhances hepatic catalase and carnitine acetyltransferase activities in rat and mice. Reddy JK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):941–5, 1 May 76
Independence of blood pressure and plasma cholesterol in mice. Weibust RS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):841–4, 15 Apr 76
Lipid and lipoprotein measurements in a normal adult American population. Lindgren FT, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):750–6, Dec 75
Hypolipidemic principles of Cicer arietinum: biochanin–A and formononetin. Siddiqui MT, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):243–6, Mar 76
Physiological and analytical variation in cholesterol and triglycerides. Warnick GR, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):203–8, Mar 76
Blood pressure, cholesterol and triglyceride lowering effects of portacaval anastomosis. Efficacy in the rat, associated with hepatic weight reduction and cardiac and renal hypertrophy. Edwards KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):450–1, 27 Mar 76
Correspondence: The influence of growth hormone on cholesterol metabolism. Friedman M, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):125–6, Jan 76
Comparison of serum cholesterol in children fed high, moderate, or low cholesterol milk diets during neonatal period. Hodgson PA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):739–46, JUL 76
Blanking and the determination of cholesterol. Manasterski A, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1 Pt 2):1–16, 1975
Serum lipoproteins and coronary heart disease in a population study of Hawaii Japanese men. Rhoads GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):293–8, 5 Feb 76
Effect of vitamin D on serum cholesterol and arterial blood pressure in infants. Curčić VG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):57–61, 1975
Serum total cholesterol, triglyceride and lipoprotein levels in a Japanese rural population. Tanaka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):1–14, 1975
Cholesterol among children of men with myocardial infarction. Hennekens CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):211–7, Aug 76
Serum cholesterol levels in American (Pima) Indian children and adolescents. Savage PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):274–82, Aug 76
Field dependence, blood uric acid and cholesterol. Flemenbaum A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):135–41, Aug 75
Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on adrenocortical function and blood plasma vitamin E and cholesterol levels in suckling and weaned piglets. Dvořák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):7–11, 1976
Serum lipid changes following the completed stroke syndrome. Hollanders FD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):386–9, Jun 75
Prevention of coronary heart disease by cholesterol lowering diet. Miettinen M. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):47–51, 1975
Reduction in blood pressure associated with high polyunsaturated fat diets that reduce blood cholesterol in man. Iacono JM, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):426–43, Dec 75
Genetic variation in serum low density lipoproteins and lipid levels in man. Berg K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):937–40, Mar 76
Relationship of serum cholesterol level to the incidence of stroke. Bartko D, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 21(3):125–33, 1975
The effect of exhaust gases on the serum lipids and on the arterial wall. Experimental study. Cucu FI, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):235–40, 1975
Cord blood cholesterol, triglyceride, and lipoprotein pattern from two districts in Norway. Grundt I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):261–4, May 76
Vitamin D and serum cholesterol. Lindén V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):83–5, 1975
Analysis of genetic and environmental sources of variation in serum cholesterol in Tecumseh, Michigan: II. The role of education, occupation, and income. Orr JD, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(1):34–43, Spring 75
Lipoprotein composition and lipoprotein interrelations in 50–year–old men with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Vessby B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):71–8, 1976
Cyclic changes in serum cholesterol levels of fresh water cat fish Clarias batrachus. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):179–83, Feb 76
[Priority values in total cholesterol concentration in adult blood serum (author's transl)] Slavík V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(19):586–7, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance of lymphatic drainage in ischaemia of the liver. III. Changes of bilirubin, cholesterol and some enzymes (author's transl)] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):307–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes of cholesterolemia in children and adolescents] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):207–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Beta–lipoprotein cholesterol: calculation without centrifugation and clinical importance] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1084–91, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolism, coronary arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Vik P. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):603–5, Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[Nutrition and serum cholesterol level in children] Wilska ML. **Duodecim** 92(1):20–6, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Automation of fluorometric enzymatic determination of free and total cholesterol. Application to the determination of the esterification rate.] Fruchart JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):453–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Influency of administration of testosterone propionate and diet on the hypertriglyceridemia and cholesterol by castrated rats of both sexes (author's transl)] Pottier C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):385–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of radiation on plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in rats] Dousset N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):440–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A two–step determination of plasma total cholesterol and free cholesterol by gas–liquid chromatography. Suggestion for a reference method (author's transl)] Ambert JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):31–41, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluorimetric automatic enzymatic dosage of serum total cholesterol (author's transl)] Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):399–402, 16 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of various manual and automatic methods of determination of blood cholesterol] Fruchart JC, et al. **Lille Med** 20(6):584–6, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the accuracy and precision of total serum cholesterol in regional interlaboratory trials (author's transl)] Hohenwallner W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):19–28, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal cholesterol and triglyceride levels in serum: comparison of enzymatic and colorimetric methods (author's transl)] Kattermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):953–7, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the carbohydrate portion in a synthetic diet] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):327–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic determination of total cholesterol using the CentrifiChem system] Eisenwiener HG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(4):81–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Serum lipids and serum lipoproteins in acute hepatitis. A correlation–statistical analysis] Atzpodien W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(29):1389–92, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[The so–called risk factors in the diurnal profile and following acute alcohol intoxication] Hinz G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):458–62, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinico–pharmacological studies on the lipid lowering effect of EMO 100 and clofibrate] Leopold G, et al. **Med Welt** 6(35):1542–4, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Value of lipid lowering drugs after myocardial infarction: results of the coronary drug project 1975 (author's transl)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 64(37):1167–8, 16 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of Beta–Persantin on the increased blood pressure and serum cholesterol] Bibracher C, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1107–8, 1110, 1112–4 passim, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Studies with 14C–cholesterol in homozygotic hyperlipemia type IIa] Gärtner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1434–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Plasma cholesterol in recipients of kidney transplants] Leithner C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(42–44):611–4, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Influence of the conservative cholelitholytic therapy using chenodesoxycholic acid (CDC) on cholesterol and triglycerides in the blood of patients with gall stones] Caspary WF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(7):644–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical statistical evaluation of the trends of biological parameters during intermittent therapy] Mikulecky VM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):389–93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymic determination of total serum cholesterol with centrifugal analyzers (author's transl)] Knob M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):493–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ezymatic method for the automated determination of total serum cholesterol (author's transl)] Ziegenhorn J. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(3):109–15, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of standardized clinical–chemistry normal ranges on toxicology, as demonstrated on the example of serum cholesterol in rhesus monkeys and beagle dogs] Metz A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):163–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of electrostatic fields on osmolality and concentrations of neutral fat and cholesterol (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):146–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of atherosclerosis in various sections of vascular areas from autopsy material and relations to the in vivo diagnosed cholesterol level] Keller L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2043–7, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of Tangier disease and mucoviscidosis] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(37):2187–90, 14 Sep 75 **(Hun)**
[Effects of glucuronyl–glucosamine–glycan (3 GS) on lipidemic changes induced by oral lipid intake] Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(3):123–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between blood groups, blood cholesterol and triglyceride levels in a population sample aged 41 to 65 (preliminary results)] Sindoni L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):271–83, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous–flow automated determination of cholesterol by means of an enzymatic method] Rivano R, et al. **Pathologica** 67(967–968):227–43, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of cholesterol by means of the perchloride reaction: standardization of some methods] Fantini E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):429–36, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of hereditary spherocytosis with nephrotic syndrome. The effect of serum cholesterol on the lipids of red cell membrane (author's transl)] Takase A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):35–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regression analyses of the data obtained by autoanalyzer SMA 12/60 (3) (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):437–40, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on determination of cholesterol and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Mimura G. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):159–63, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cholestyramine as a cholesterol lowering preparation. A clinical evaluation] Bye A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):928–9, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cholesterol and arteriosclerosis again. Are we on the wrong track?] Dedichen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):915–9, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Content of cholesterol in pre–beta and beta lipoprotein fractions of blood serum and total cholesterol concentrations in women ingesting progestagen preparations as contraceptives] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):965–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. II. Enzymatic changes in blood serum samples from women with pregnancy cholestasis and cholesterol content in beta lipoprotein fractions] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1147–58, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. I. Total cholesterol present in beta lipoprotein fractions] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1051–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta–cholesterol in pregnancy cholestasis. III. Protein metabolism in women with pregnancy cholestasis and the cholesterol contents in serum beta–lipoproteins] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1241–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta–cholesterol in the cholestasis of pregnancy. IV. Concentration of total bilirubin and iron in the serum and occurence of pruritus in pregnant women with cholestasis and content of cholesterol in blood beta–lipoprotein fractions] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):1–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of cholesterol assessment in a male population (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):605–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enzymatic method of serum cholesterol determination. An evaluation] Hankiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1691–4, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on pre– and post–natal malnutrition in albino rats. Partial ponderal and biochemic recuperation (author's transl)] Campos DG, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):301–6, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current average values of some blood parameters in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**
[Postprandial levels of blood sugar, cholesterol and total lipids in a group of normal students] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):555–60, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of methods of determination of serum cholesterol] Popa VM, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):915–26, Sep–Oct 74 **(Rum)**
[Multiple normocholesteremic tuberous xanthoma in an infant] Zernov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):72–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain biochemical manifestations of atherosclerosis] Fridliand LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):24–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications II. Relation of enzyme activity to serum cholesterol, arterial pressure, grade of metabolic control, age and duration of the disease in

diabetic women] Jiménez Perepérez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):149–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A ready synthesis of 5alpha,14beta–cholest–7–en–3beta–ol. Anastasia M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (4):378–80, 1976

Synthesis of 14beta–cholest–5–en–3beta–ol. Anastasia M, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(6):1064–7, 19 Mar 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

131I–19–iodocholesterol visualization of an adrenal carcinoma without clinical manifestations. Bossuyt A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):225–7, Oct–Dec 75

Adrenal imaging with 131I–19–iodocholesterol following long–term alternate–day steroids. Keogh B, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):35–8, Jan 76

Gallbladder localization fo 131I–19–iodocholesterol; a pitfall in adrenal imaging. Byck W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):302–5, 1976

[Scintigraphy using iodine–131–labeled 19–iodocholesterol in the study of adrenal pathology] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):395–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[131–I cholesterol (19–C) in the functional and localization diagnosis of adrenal cortex disorders] Müller C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):39–42, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aortic washout of 125I compounds in atherosclerotic and normal rabbits. Watts R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):573–82, Nov–Dec 75

METABOLISM

Mechanism of inhibition of cholesterol uptake by the arterial wall. Bing RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):419–435, 1976

Cholestero metabolism in rats sensitive to high cholesterol diet. Takeuchi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):267–288, 1976

Effect of a cholesterol–rich diet on cholesterol content and phagocytic activity of rat macrophages. Feo F, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):135–42, Feb 76

Cholesterol contents of various tissues of chickens with exogenous or endogenous hypercholesteremia. Ho KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):187–91, Feb 76

Comparative studies on the effect of cholesterol feeding on biliary composition. Ho KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):698–704, Jul 76

Effects of ethanol on bile acid and cholesterol metabolism. Nestel PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1007–15, Sep 76

The effects of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on the milk lipids of lactating women and the plasma cholesterol of breast–fed infants. Potter JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):54–60, Jan 76

Editorial: Phenobarbital and cholesterol gallstone dissolution. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):429–33, May 76

Hypercholesterolemia of total starvation: its mechanism via tissue mobilization of cholesterol. Swaner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):365–9, Aug 75

Disease of the gallbladder in patients with normal cholecystograms. Andersson A, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):322–4, Sep 76

A novel technique for assay of side–chain cleavage of exogenous and endogenous cholesterol in adrenal mitochondrial and submitochondrial preparations. Björkhem I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):404–14, Oct 75

Ascorbic acid in cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Ginter E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:410–21, 30 Sep 75

Immunochemical studies on adrenal ferredoxin: involvement of adrenal ferredoxin–like iron–sulfur proteins in the cholesterol side–chain cleavage reaction of mammalian steroidogenic tissues. Baron J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):239–48, May 76

Letter: Schilder's disease: cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Benson PF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):242, Mar 76

Transfer of cholesterol in vitro between normal arterial smooth muscle tissue and serum lipoproteins of normo–lipidemic rabbits. Bondjers G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):379–87, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of renal hypertension on the regional deposition of cholesterol and phospholipid in the aorta of normally– and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):517–32, Nov–Dec 75

A nicotinic acid ester and experimental atherosclerosis: no significant effect of treatment with niceritrol (pentaerythritoltetranicotinate) on cholesterol in aorta of rabbits previously fed with cholesterol–enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):503–11, May–Jun 76

The role of ascorbic acid in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism and in the pathogenesis of artherosclerosis. Turley SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):1–18, Jul–Aug 76

Cholesterol 20, 22–epoxides: no conversion to pregnenolone by adrenal cytochrome P–450SCC. Morisaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):481–8, 22 Mar 76

Serum lipoproteins as cholesterol donors to mycoplasma membranes. Slutzky GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):529–36, 26 Jan 76

Oxidation of cholesterol and cholesterol analogues by mitochondrial preparations of steroid–hormone–producing tissue. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):47–51, 15 Jul 76

Mode of formulation of cholesta–5,7–dien–3beta–ol from Cholest–5–en–3beta–ol by Larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):303–11, Nov 74

Chenodeoxycholic acid inhibits increased cholesterol and cholestanol synthesis in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):57–74, Sep 75

Effects of S–8527 (1,1–bis(4'–(1'–carboxy–1'–methylpropoxy)phenyl) cyclohexane), a new hypolipidemic compound, on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism in rats. Suzuki K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):325–8, 1 Feb 76

Effect of long–term therapy with an oral contraceptive on some aspects of hepatic lipid metabolism in vitro. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1583–8, 1 Sep 75

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on the activities of hepatic enzymes related to cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):308–15, 23 Aug 76

Correlation of rat liver chromatin–bound free and esterified cholesterol with the circadian rhythm of cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat. Erickson SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):59–67, 21 Oct 75

Effect of cholesterol content on some physical and functional properties of mitochondria isolated from adult rat liver, fetal liver, cholesterol–enriched liver and hepatomas AH–130, 3924A and 5123. Feo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):116–34, 17 Nov 75

Cholesterol sulfate in rat tissues. Tissue distribution, developmental change and brain subcellular localization. Iwamori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):268–79, 23 Aug 76

Effects of the thyroid state on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Mathe D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):155–64, 20 Jul 76

Major lipid classes in plasma membrane isolated from liver of rats fed a hepatocarcinogen. Perkins RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):469–80, 26 Mar 76

Effect of phosphatidylcholine on fatty acid and cholesterol absorption from mixed micellar solutions. Rodgers JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):192–200, 21 Nov 75

Cholesterol content and sterol synthesis in human skin fibroblasts and rat aortic smooth muscle cells exposed to lipoprotein–depleted serum and high density apolipoprotein/phospholipid mixtures. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):347–58, 27 May 76

Lipoprotein lipase and uptake of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesterol by perfused rat mammary tissue. Zinder O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):526–37, 22 Jun 76

Ovarian delta5–3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and cholesterol in the aged mouse during pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):158–62, Sep 75

Esterification of cholesterol by rabbit testicular mitochondria. Renston JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):657–63, Jun 75

Effects of diet on catabolism and excretion of (26–14C)cholesterol in rats. Kim JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):272–9, Mar 76

Coats' disease: A study of cholesterol transport in the eye. Yeung J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):61–8, Jan 76

Stereochemistry of delta 1,4 unsaturation in microbial transformation of cholesterol. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2164–6, Sep 75

Effect of ginseng saponins on cholesterol metabolism. I. The level and the synthesis of serum and liver cholesterol in rats treated with ginsenosides. Sakakibara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1009–16, May 75

Letter: Self–consistent analysis of arterial uptake of cholesterol from perfusing serum. Friedman MH. **Circ Res** 38(3):215–6, Mar 76

Cholesterol metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemia and the effects of treatment. Simons LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):117–29, 15 Nov 75

Perinatal cholesterol metabolism. Tsang RC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(2):275–94, Sep 75 (86 ref.)

The distribution of (14C) cholesterol in muscle and skin of Rhesus monkeys after intravenous injection. Moutafis CD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):307–10, Apr 76

Esterification of cholesterol and cholesterol ester hydrolysis by the hemolymph of the mollusc Biomphalaria Glabrata. de Souza AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):345–7, 1976

Increased sulfation of lithocholate in patients with cholesterol gallstones during chenodeoxycholate treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):105–10, 1975

The influence of testosterone on brain cholesterol. Chakraborty S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):100–3, Sep 75

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. III. The effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and gonadal hormone replacement on adrenal cholesterol sidechain cleavage activity and on steroids biosynthesis by rat adrenal homogenates. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):26–35, Mar 67

Steroid metabolism in the gonads of a patient with testicular feminization. I. Metabolism of cholesterol, pregnenolone, progesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in vitro. Schindler AE. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):145–53, 1975

Catabolism of cholesterol by bovine adrenal–cortex enzymes: in vitro formation of oxygenated sterols and side–chain cleavage products. Bosisio E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):491–7, 1 Apr 76

Cholesterol 7alpha–hydroxylase. 2. Biochemical properties and participation of endogenous cholesterol in the assay in vitro. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):33–40, 16 Jun 75

Influence of bile acids upon biliary cholesterol and phospholipid secretion in the dog. Poupon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(4):279–84, 30 Jul 76

Cholesterol uptake in vitro by young and old rat aortas. Malhotra S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):57–8, 1976

Neutral steroid losses and cholesterol absorption in gnotobiotic Baboons. Mott GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):333–45, Jun 76

Cholesterol transfer between brain and plasma in the rat: a model for the turnover of cerebral cholesterol. Serougne C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):229–40, Apr 76

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol: effect of graded oral intakes on cholesterol conversion to bile acids in guinea–pigs. Hornig D, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):687–9, 15 Jun 76

Change in levels of cholesterol and free fatty acids of lymphoid cells during tumor growth. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1225–7, 15 Oct 75

Effect of cholesterol oxidation on (Na+, K+) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes. Seiler D, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):849–50, 1976

The medical approach to the treatment of cholesterol–type cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid. A review of the literature. Bozzetti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):337–45, Jul 76

The effect of calclium ions on the metabolism of exogenous cholesterol by rat adrenal mitochondria. Arthur JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):206–9, 15 Jul 76

Incorporation of H2 18O into 20alpha, 22R–di–OH cholesterol: evidence for an epoxide–diol pathway in the adrenocortical cholesterol side–chain cleavage mechanism. Kraaipoel RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):294–300, 1 Oct 75

Cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and liver morphology in rabbits fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Ferguson TL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):15–8, Jan 76

Effects of ethinyl estradiol and phenobarbital on bile acid synthesis and biliary bile acid and cholesterol excretion. Davis RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1130–5, Jun 76

The effect of loss of gallbladder function on biliary lipid composition in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Redinger RN. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):470–4, Sep 76

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in patients with gallstones. Salen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):676–84, Sep 75

Proceedings: Bile cholesterol saturation varies during the menstrual cycle. Low Beer TS, et al. **Gut** 17(5):395, May 76

Proceedings: The influence of age on cholesterol saturation of bile. Trash DB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Effect of hormonal environment on sterol concentrations of rat aorta and plasma. Fuller GB, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):2–11, 1975

Steroid metabolism in the perfused ovary. pp. 497–508. Dell'Acqua S, et al. **In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.**

Role of the LDL receptor in the regulation of cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism. pp. 82–9. Brown MS, et al. **In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975.** (33 ref.)

Effects of low dose phytosterols on cholesterol absorption in man. pp. 112–8. Grundy SM, et al. **In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975.**

Role of serum lipoproteins in the transport of cellular cholesterol. pp. 99–105. Stein Y, et al. **In: Greten H, ed. Lipoprotein metabolism. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 85 S989L 1975.**

Cholesterol accumulation and removal in normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue. pp. 55–67. Bondjers G. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.** (62 ref.)

Human cholesterol metabolism in relation to the plasma cholesterol concentration. pp. 3–10. Myant NB. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.**

Influence of dietary ascorbic acid and copper on tissue trace elements, cholesterol and hemoglobin. pp. 441–9. Tsai CM, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Oestrogens, cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis. pp. 74–97. Boyd GS. **In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.**

Influence of age on the total liver cholesterol level of the freshwater murrel, Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Jafri AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):86–7, Jan 75

Proceedings: 14beta–Cholest–5–en–3beta–0l; a model molecule in studies on the stereochemical aspects of cholesterol catabolism reactions. Galli Kienle M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):183–4, Mar–Apr 76

Cholesterol incorporation into bacterial membranes. Razin S. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):570–2, Oct 75

An oxygraphic method for the determination of cholesterol and measurement of the slow oxygen–consuming reactions of hepatic microsomes. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):613–20, Mar 76

Mass spectrometric study of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol to (22R)–22–hydroxycholesterol,

(20R,22R)-20,22-dihydroxycholesterol, and pregnenolone, and of (22R)-22-hydroxycholesterol to the lgycol and pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical preparations. Mode of oxygen incorporation. Burstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9028-37, 10 Dec 75

Effect of streptolysin O on erythrocyte membranes, liposomes, and lipid dispersions. A protein-cholesterol interaction. Duncan JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):160-74, Oct 75

Thyroidal accumulation of 131I during adrenal gland scintigraphy with 131I-19-iodocholesterol: effects of thyroid blocking agents. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):405-7, Aug 75

The mechanism whereby bile acid micelles increase the rate of fatty acid and cholesterol uptake into the intestinal mucosal cell. Westergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):97-108, Jul 76

Cholesterol requirement of mycoplasmas as determined by microtiter test using polyene antibiotics. Grabowski MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):110-2, Feb 76

Factors that influence milk cholesterol and lipid phosphorus: content and distribution. Bachman KC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1381-7, Aug 76

Abnormalities of cholesterol turnover in hypercholesterolemic (type II) patients. Bhat tacharyya AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):202-14, Aug 76

Turnover of xanthoma cholesterol in hyperlipoproteinemia patients. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):503-18, Mar 76

Side chain hydroxylation of cholesterol, campesterol and beta-sitosterol in rat liver mitochondria. Aringer L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):263-72, May 76

Absorption of cholesterol by the gallbladder. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):117-24, Mar 76

Tissue distribution of cholesterol feedback control in the guinea pig. Swann A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):360-6, Sep 75

Further studies on the distribution of (4-14C)cholesterol in the brain tissue after its intraventricular injection into conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):643-5, Mar 76

The disposition of [24-3H]cerebrosterol in developing rat brain Lin YY, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):659-65, Nov 75

Cholesterol turnover and tissue distribution in the guinea pig in response to dietary cholesterol. Green MH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):515-28, Apr 76

The effect of dietary vanadium on fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis and turnover in the chick. Hafez Y, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):249-57, Feb 76

Influence of certain dietary fibers on serum and tissue cholesterol levels in rats. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):118-23, Jan 76

Differentiation of cholesterol compartments in the immature chick testis. Massa EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):313-8, Jul 76

Letter: Faecal cholesterol conversion and polyp status. Hackman AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):752, 3 Apr 76

Vitamin e, cholesterol, and lipids during atherogenesis in rabbits. Bitman J, et al. **Lipids** 11(6):449-61, Jun 76

Failure to demonstrate degradation of (4-14C) cholesterol to volatile hydrocarbons in rats and in human fecal homogenates. Levitt MD, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):662-6, Nov 75

Inhibition of cholesterol absorption by (-)N-[alpha-phenyl-beta-(p-tolyl)ethyl] linoleamide in rats. Nagata A, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):163-6, Mar 76

Effect of (-)N-[alpha-phenyl-beta-(p-tolyl)ethyl] linoleamide on lipid levels in serum and liver in cholesterol-fed rats. Nagata A, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):167-71, Mar 76

Effect of glucose administration on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):473-7, Aug 75

Cholesterol turnover in plasma, aorta, muscles and erythrocytes in young and old rats. Hruza Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3-4):169-79, May-Aug 75

Increased cholesterol content and esterification in rabbit aortic medial cells cultured in hyperlipidemic serum. Nikkari T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):264-71, Aug 76

Cholesterol metabolism by Mycobacterium. Chipley JR, et al. **Microbios** 12(50):199-207, 1975

Cholesterol metabolism in the rat brain during experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Owsianowski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3-4):423-31, Jul-Dec 75

Cholesterol esterification and lipids in plasma and liver from newborn and young guinea pigs raised on milk and non-milk diet. Drevon CA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):137-51, 1975

Chenodeoxycholic acid in the dissolution of gallstones. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):20-1, Jan 76 (12 ref.)

Cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts in adrenoleukodystrophy. Yavin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):540-5, May 76

A new perspective on cholesterol metabolism in man. Sodhi HS. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):477-85, Summer 75 (43 ref.)

The influence of turmeric and curcumin on cholesterol concentration of eggs and tissues. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1077-83, May 76

Cholesterol metabolism in the chicken. Teekell RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1036-42, Jul 75

The influence of intestinal (ceca) flora on serum and egg yolk cholesterol levels in laying hens. Tortuero F, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1935-8, Nov 75

Updating the cholesterol-atherosclerosis controversy. Altschule MD. **Primary Care** 1(2):253-62, Jun 74

Cholesterol metabolism in nonhuman primates. Eggen DA. **Primates Med** 9:267-99, 1976 (132 ref.)

Analysis of membrane halves: cholesterol. Fisher KA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):173-7, Jan 76

Transbilayer distribution and movement of cholesterol and phospholipid in the membrane of influenza virus. Lenard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):391-5, Feb 76

The influence of some dietary factors on cholesterol metabolism. Myant NB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):271-8, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

Effects of wheat bran and a mould (Fusarium) on cholesterol excretion in rats. Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):38A-39A, May 76

Effects of acute administration of taurocholic and taurochenodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid excretion in the rat. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):198-202, Jan 76

Brain cholesterol XVIII: EFFECt of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on [U-14C] glucose and [2-3H] acetate incorporation. Kabara JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):525-8, Nov 75

Influence of ketamine, phenylcyclidine, and phenobarbital on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):445-7, Mar 76

In vivo inhibition of cholesterol uptake in rabbit aortas by 7-ketocholesterol. Sarma JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):303-6, Feb 76

Gallstone formation and dissolution. Coyne MJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:622-35, 1976 (61 ref.)

Studies concerning the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy: cholesterol catabolism and excretion during late pregnancy in the rat. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):529-39, Mar 76

Newly synthesized hepatic cholesterol as precursor for cholesterol and bile acids in rat bile. Normann PT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):427-32, 1976

Receptor-mediated control of cholesterol metabolism. Brown MS, et al. **Science** 191(4223):150-4, 16 Jan 76

Inhibition of the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone in bovine adrenocortical preparations. Burstein S, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):361-82, Mar 76

Intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone: kinetics and mechanism. Burstein S, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):115-31, Jul 76

Measurement of bile acid synthesis by 14CO2: the metabolism of propionyl CoA. Davis RA, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):408-21, Oct 75

Cholesteryl sulfate and sterol sulfatase in the human reproductive tract. Lalumière G, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):247-60, Feb 76

Kinetic analysis of cholesterol turnover in rat tissues. Oh SY, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):637-55, May 76

Comparative ability of rat seminiferous tubules, interstitium, and whole testes to utilize cholesterol-1,5-3H as a substrate for testosterone synthesis and the intratesticular distribution of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):769-83, Dec 75

Effect of gamma-irradiation on cholesterol of chicken brain. Bawa SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):162-4, Feb 76

Some aspects of gallstone: a clinico-biochemical correlation. Hamid MA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):38-47, Jun 75

[Cholesterol values in the human ejaculate] Vojkovský P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(18):559-60, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterol metabolism in man] Stender S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):982-6, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin D, linoleic acid and cholesterol from micellar solutions: study in normal humans by the 'in situ' perfusion method] Lenormand Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):207-21, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the oxygenation state of the culture media on the level of non esterified fatty acids and of cholesterol in heart cells of the newborn rat] Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1429-35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol polycoria in adults. Clinical and histochemical aspects] Lageron A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):9-14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Dietary fibers'. Their role in pathology] Coste Th, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2551-4, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructural localization and distribution of free cholesterol (3-beta-hydroxisterol) in human cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Slowik F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):89-97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dissolving of cholesterol gallstones. A current therapeutic problem] Erb W. **Med Klin** 70(28-29):1199-1207, 11 Jul 75 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal changes in biliary cholesterol saturation] Begemann F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1295-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on cholesterol metabolism] Weis HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1454-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of efferent biliary ducts on the composition of bile acids. Studies on subjects with cholesterol gall stones and a stone-free control group] Brühl W. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):690-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of atherogenic diet on the entering of albumin into surviving segments of rabbit aortic wall] Antal K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):39-42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of so-called cholesterin pericarditis] Savagnone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):43-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of renal cholesterol and phospholipids after ligation of the common bile duct in rats] Toffano G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(5):295-9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal cholesterol metabolism regulation and hypercholesteremia] Takeuchi N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):893-900, Sep 75 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The difference in cholesterol metabolism by tocopheryl linolate and a mixture of tocopherol and linoleic acid with special reference to biosynthesis, absorption and excretion (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):476-84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in cultured human cells] Endo A. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(6):301-7, 25 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of ethanol on cholesterol biosynthesis, dissimilation and excretion] Nakamura H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):387, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on cholesterol metabolism, with special reference to cholesterol biosynthesis, degradation and excretion of bile acids] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1069-74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the oxidation of cholesterol side chain (author's transl)] Okuda K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(1):54-67, Jan 76 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of anti-steroid urinary substances on cholesterol in rats] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(4):249-52, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Decrease in cholesterol after administration of an antisteroid urinary extract in mice, rats and rabbits] Damian E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):315-20, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Electron microscopic autoradiography of the adrenal cortex following administration of cholesterol-H3] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):117-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and liver cholesterol in experimental fever] Lukina TD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):46-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):40-5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decomposition of cholesterol by Achromobacter candicans] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):76-80, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of microorganisms decomposing cholesterol] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):210-3, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cholesterol-lipoprotein metabolism and hormonal shifts in the body in overstrain of the central nervous system] Fokin AS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early radiation-induced disorders of cholesterol metabolism in rat liver organoids] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):452-4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of total and esterified cholesterol in liver tissue and blood with chronic protein-choline deficiency] Ostrianina AD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):209-13, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conversion of cholesterol into bile acids and regulation of this process] Dokusova OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):461-9, Sep-Oct 75 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary disorders of cholesterol metabolism (literature survey)] Pukhovskaia NV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):84-8, Jan 74 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of qualitatively different fats on the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood serum and liver on rats in choline-protein insufficiency] Ostrianina AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):21-5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterin and lecithin metabolism in chronic pneumonia] Shakhnazarova MV. **Vrach Delo** (10):45-6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of cholesterol metabolism disorders in the development of ischemic strokes] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):37-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the stability of cholesterol binding to serum proteins and vascular immunologic reactivity in cerebral atherosclerosis] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):45-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and the administration of cortisol on plasma and liver cholesterol free and esterified in rats] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):9-18, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid requirements for suppression of HMG CoA reductase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Goldstein JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:77-84, 1975

Sterol replacement in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect on cellular permeability and sensitivity to nystatin. Karst F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):535-43, 26 Jul 76

Changes of nonelectrolyte permeability in cholesterol-loaded erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):638-53, 21 May 76

Alterations in phospholipid-dependent (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity due to lipid fluidity. Effects of

cholesterol and Mg2+. Kimelberg HK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 413(1):143–56, 17 Nov 75

Inhibition of cation cotransport by cholesterol enrichment of human red cell membranes. Wiley JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 413(3):425–31, 16 Dec 75

Effects of lipids on the stability of lysosomes in vitro. I. Effects of egg lecithin, lysolecithin, sphingomyelin, and cholesterol on the stability of isolated aortic and hepatic lysosomes of swine. Kwak YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):266–75, Oct 75

Effect of oleic acid and cholesterol on the activity of hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Goh EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):209–10, 15 Mar 76

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hepatoma tissue culture cells by pure cholesterol and several cholesterol derivatives. Evidence supporting two distinct mechanisms.20l Bell JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(6):1745–58, 25 Mar 76

Tentative identification of cholesterol as a chemoattractant for metacercarial pairing in Leuochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda). Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):326–7, Apr 76

The influence of enrichment with cholesterol on the phagocytic activity of rat macrophages. Dianzani MU, et al. **J Pathol** 118(4):193–9, Apr 76

Microbial cleavage of the tomatidine spiroketal sidechain. Belič I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1211–2, Aug 75

Effect of cholesterol and cholestyramine feeding and of fasting on sterol synthesis in the liver, Ileum, and lung of the guinea pig. Turley SD, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):571–7, Jul 76

The influence of anesthetics and cholesterol on the degree of molecular organization and mobility of ox brain white matter. Lipids in multibilayer membranes: a spin probe study using spectral simulation by the stochastic method. Neal MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):144–55, Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of synthetic phospholipid vesicles containing cholesterol on the fertilizing ability of rabbit spermatozoa. Davis BK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):257–61, Jun 76

Cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein on lipid inclusions and lysosomal and mitochondrial permeability of cultured heart muscle and endothelioid cells. Wenzel DG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(4):789–92, Dec 75

[Role of phosphorylcholine group on inhibiting capacity of lecithin–cholesterol liposomes on streptolysin O] Delattre J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1165–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme alterations of the arterial wall following the combination of a lathyrogenic treatment and of moderate hypercholesterolemia in the young rabbit] Aumailley M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):553–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cholesterol and cytochrome P-450 in the cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction in adrenal cortex and corpora lutea. Boyd GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):427–36, Mar–Apr 75

[Modern concepts of the role of cholesterol in the body] Tret'iakova KA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77(1):35–50, Jan–Feb 74 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Erlinger S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):253–6, Sep 75

Lipid components in the skin secretions of amphibia. I. Cholesterol. Croce G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):307–9, 15 Oct 75

The effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on biliary lipids in post cholecystectomy patients. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):640–3, Apr 76

Bile flow and biliary lipid secretion following release of biliary obstruction in man. Lindblad L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 10(6):633–9, 1975

[Elimination of cholesterol and bile acids in bile collected by total fistula in the rat. II. Influence of the pituitary gland] Cuchet P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):85–110, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteric biliary lithiasis: pathogeny and medical treatment] Shaffer EA, et al. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2061–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different bile acids on the secretion of biliary lipids in the rat (author's transl)] Valdivieso V, et al.
Rev Med Chil 103(10):657–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of large doses of 131I-19-iodocholesterol on metapyralone-induced adrenal cortical hyperplasia in dogs. Anderson BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):928–32, Oct 75

URINE

Urinary cholesterol. VII. The significance of the excretion of nonesterified cholesterol in patients with uterine carcinomas. Acevedo HF, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1459–69, Oct 75

Urinary cholesterol. VIII. Its excretion in women with ovarian neoplasms. Acevedo HF, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2847–57, Jun 76

A rapid and simple procedure for the determination of urinary cholesterol. Bigham DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):537–9, 15 Jun 76

Comparative evaluation of serum acid phosphatase, urinary cholesterol, and androgens in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Urology** 6(3):291–4, Sep 75

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Enhancement of hepatic drug metabolism with dietary cholesterol in the rat. Laitinen M.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(2):241–9, Aug 76

Modification of microsomal membrane components and induction of hepatic drug biotransformation in rats on a high cholesterol diet. Lang M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(2):273–88, Aug 76

Cholestero metabolism in rats sensitive to high cholesterol diet. Takeuchi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):267–288, 1976

Phospholipid-induced modifications in the brain of animals fed with cholesterol-supplemented diet. Toffano G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 72:293–306, 1976 (39 ref.)

Effect of a cholesterol-rich diet on cholesterol content and phagocytic activity of rat macrophages. Feo F, et al.
Agents Actions 6(1–3):135–42, Feb 76

Comparative studies on the effect of cholesterol feeding on biliary composition. Ho KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):698–704, Jul 76

Influence of fasting and cholesterol feeding on the cholesterol synthesis in rats in vivo. Wiss O.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):353–7, 26 Jan 76

The effect of ethanol and high cholesterol diet on tissue lipids. Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):276–9, Jul 75

Dietary cholesterol, plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Oliver M. **Br Heart J** 38(3):214–8, Mar 76 (24 ref.)

Advanced coronary atherosclerosis in swine produced by combination of balloon–catheter injury and cholesterol feeding. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):491–9, Dec 75

Rabbit aortic endothelial and medial histamine synthesis following short-term cholesterol feeding. Markle RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):417–25, Dec 75

Alterations in population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells during atherogenesis. IV. Evidence for a polyclonal origin of hypercholesterolemic diet-induced atherosclerotic lesions in young swine. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):244–60, Apr 76

Cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and liver morphology in rabbits fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Ferguson TL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):15–8, Jan 76

Dietary fats & serum proteins in chicks. Banerjee S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(3):297–8, May 75

Role of reticuloendothelial stimulators in induced coronary atherogenesis & lipid metabolism in cholesterol fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):26–8, Jan 76

Influence of cholesterol feeding on liver microsomal metabolism of steroids and bile acids in conventional and germ-free rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8496–502, 10 Nov 75

Studies of the effect of dietary cholesterol on hepatic protein synthesis, reduced glutathione levels and serine dehydratase activity in the rat. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):94–102, Jan 76

Cholesterol turnover and tissue distribution in the guinea pig in response to dietary cholesterol. Green MH, et al.
J Nutr 106(4):515–28, Apr 76

Effect of type of dietary fat, cholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid on gallstone formation, bile acid kinetics and plasma lipids in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1123–34, Aug 76

Letter: Eggs and cholesterol. Carnie JA. **Lancet** 1(7970):1182, 29 May 76

Effect of cholesterol and cholestyramine feeding and of fasting on sterol synthesis in the liver, Ileum, and lung of the guinea pig. Turley SD, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):571–7, Jul 76

Lipid peroxidation and glutathione peroxidase in the liver of cholesterol-fed rats. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):50–2, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Cholesterol feeding affects microsomal metabolism of steroids. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):88–9, Mar 76 (11 ref.)

Submicroscopic response of articular chondrocytes to a cholesterol-containing diet. Silberberg R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 43(4):276–86, 1975

The influence of some dietary factors on cholesterol metabolism. Myant NB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):271–8, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

The effect of dietary sucrose and dietary cholesterol on hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis in White Leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Worcester NA, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 34(2):81A–82A, Sep 75

Dietary restriction and regression of atherosclerosis. Adams CW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):53–7, 19 Aug 76

[The pancreatic islands of the rabbit treated with a high-cholesterol diet associated with metformin] Papi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):649–50, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[The low cholesterol diet: a shot in the dark in hereditary hypercholesteremia? A debate] Wille LE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(16):925–7, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of the level of non-specific lipid inhibitors on formation of the immune response following experimental inoculation with several arboviruses] Fedotova TT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):142–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Relation of uric acid and arteriosclerosis on an experimental model of chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics (glibenclamide and tolbutamide)] Valdés M Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):235–41, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, low cholesterol diets: effects of dietary proteins, carbohydrates and fibre from different sources. Hamilton RM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 24(1–2):47–62, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of a hypercholesterolaemic diet and a single injection of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline solution on the activities of lipolytic enzymes, acyl–CoA synthetase and acyl–CoA cholesterol acyl–transferase in rabbit tissues. Waligora Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2263–7, 15 Dec 75

Plasma lipid levels in diabetic children. Effect of diet restricted in cholesterol and saturated fats. Kaufmann RL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):672–9, Jul 75

Letter: Cholesterol contrast of tube feeds. Craig G.
Lancet 2(7941):935, 8 Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study of drugs affecting cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kwak YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):149–67, 1976

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in the diabetic and non-diabetic chinese hamster. Soret MG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 67(00):329–343, 1976

The effect of renal hypertension on the regional deposition of cholesterol and phospholipid in the aorta of normally- and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 22(3):517–32, Nov–Dec 75

A nicotinic acid ester and experimental atherosclerosis: no significant effect of treatment with niceritrol (pentaerythritoltetranicotinate) on cholesterol in aorta of rabbits previously fed with cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):503–11, May–Jun 76

Repair of early cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in rabbits after withdrawal from short-term atherogenic diet. Scanning electron-microscopical (SEM) and transmission electron-microscopical (TEM) observations. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):565–72, Nov–Dec 75

Failure of carbon monoxide to induce myocardial infarction in cholesterol-fed cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Malinow MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):101–8, Jan 76

The process of cholesterol cholelithiasis induced by diet in the prairie dog: a physicochemical characterization. Holzbach RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):987–98, Jun 76

Skeletal effects of cholesterol feeding. Silberberg R.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 43(4):265–75, 1975

The cholesterol problem, the egg and lipid metabolism in the laying hen. Naber EC. **Poult Sci** 55(1):14–30, Jan 76 (26 ref.)

[Etiology and treatment of gallstone (author's transl)] Nagase M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):1–2, 1 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary changes induced by cholesterol ingestion and inhalation of talcum powder in the rabbit] de la Higuera Torres-Puchol J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):543–7, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study for the comparison of two methods for the determination of total cholesterol in multicomponent foods. Punwar JK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):46–50, Jan 76

Comparison of serum cholesterol in children fed high, moderate, or low-cholesterol milk diets during neonatal period. Hodgson PA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):739–46, JUL 76

METABOLISM

Rabbits as a model for the study of hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Shore B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):123–41, 1976

Phylogenetic variability of serum lipids and lipoproteins in non-human primates fed diets with different contents of dietary cholesterol. Srinivasan SR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 67(00):65–75, 1976

Studies on the response of cholesterol biogenesis in feeding in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms. Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):53–60, 15 Jul 76

Atherogenic hyperlipoproteinemia induced by cholesterol feeding the Patas monkey. Mahley RW, et al.
Biochemistry 15(14):2979–85, 13 Jul 76

The effect of a high cholesterol diet on 20,25-diazacholesterol-induced myotonia. Peter JB, et al.
Exp Neurol 49(2):429–38, Nov 75

Dietary cholesterol requirements of housefly, Musca domestica, larvae. Dwivedy AK. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1685–90, Oct 75

The effect of a nonabsorbable lipid, sucrose polyester, on

the absorption of dietary cholesterol by the rat. Mattson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):747–52, Jun 76

The intracellular mechanism responsible for dietary feedback control of cholesterol synthesis. Sabine JR, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1185–92, 1 Jun 76 (66 ref.)

Human intestinal specificity toward dietary sterols studied by balance methods. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):23–30, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inducibility of mucosal drug-metabolizing enzymes of rats fed on a cholesterol-rich diet by polychlorinated biphenyl, 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbitone. Hietanen E, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):287–96, 1975

Enhancement of hepatic drug biotransformation rate by polychlorinated biphenyls in rats fed cholesterol-rich diet. Laitinen M, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):79–88, Sep 75

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS see under **CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Comparison of the binding of various bile acids and bile salts in vitro by several types of fiber. Story JA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1292–4, Sep 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholestyramine: an effective, twice-daily dosage regimen. Blum CB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):287–9, Sep 76

[Drug metabolism during cholestyramine administration in the rat] Trülzsch D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1656–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined therapy with cholestyramine and warfarin. Cali TJ. **Am J Pharm** 147(6):166–9, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Hyperchloremia, metabolic acidosis, and cholestyramine. Hartline JV. **J Pediatr** 89(1):155, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Binding of bile acids to cholestyramine at gastric pH conditions. Lindenbaum S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1887–9, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bran and cholestyramine on plasma lipids in monkeys. Malinow MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):905–11, Aug 76

Studies on the response of cholesterol biogenesis in feeding in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms. Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):53–60, 15 Jul 76

Effect of combined clofibrate–cholestyramine treatment on serum and tissue cholesterol pools and on cholesterol synthesis in hypercholesterolemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):83–95, Aug 75

Role of fat maldigestion in pathogenesis of steatorrhea in ileal resection. Fat digestion after two sequential test meals with and without cholestyramine. Poley JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):38–44, Jul 76

Cholestyramine-induced inhibition of salicylazosulfapyridine (sulfasalazine) metabolism by rat intestinal microflora. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):240–5, Jul 76

Effect of cholesterol and cholestyramine feeding and of fasting on sterol synthesis in the liver, lleum, and lung of the guinea pig. Turley SD, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):571–7, Jul 76

Improved lithogenicity of fasting hepatic bile by dietary fiber and cholestyramine: studies in mice and humans. Hall RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:435–7, 1975

[The influence of cholestyramine on the intestinal absorption of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent (TAI-284) (author's transl)] Takemoto K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(2):33–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bile-induced acute erosive gastritis. Its prevention by antacid, cholestyramine, and prostaglandin E2. Mann NS. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):89–92, Feb 76

Letter: Relief of intractable pruritis in polycythaemia rubra vera with cholestyramine. Chanarin I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):669–70, Apr 75

Treatment of induced cholesteremia and atherosclerosis in rabbits with cholestyramine, niacin and taurine. Burns MJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):601–8, Oct 75

Proceedings: Double-blind controlled trial of cholestyramine in the treatment of post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Allan JG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):830, Oct 75

Letter: Cholestyramine in the management of infantile diarrhea. Berant M, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):153–4, Jan 76

Treatment of skin irritation around enterostomies with cholestyramine ointment. Rodriguez JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):659–61, Apr 76

Cholestyramine treatment of pseudomembranous colitis Sinatra F, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):304–6, Feb 76

Therapeutic failure in familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Witters LA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):1017–26, Sep 76

Cholestyramine, clofibrate and nicotinic acid as single or combined treatment of type IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Örö L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):76–81, 1975

Postvagotomy diarrhea treated with cholestyramine. Hill LS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):521, Jul 76

Protective effects of cholestyramine in rats fed a low-fiber diet containing toxic doses of sodium cyclamate or amaranth. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):253–6, Jun 76

[Global statistical characteristic of some effects of cholestyramin treatment (author's transl)] Mikulecký M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):523–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Type II primary hyperlipoproteinemia: effect of dietary treatment and cholestyramine on serum lipids and lipoproteins] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):73–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Cholestyramine in the treatment of resistant diarrhea] Blanckaert D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):494, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of cholestyramine in the treatment of refractory diarrhea in infants and the newborn] Blanckaert D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):713–4, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cholestyramine for stress ulcer prophylaxis (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):235–9, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Mode of action of cholestyramine in enteral hyperoxaluria] Caspary W. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):258, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical statistical evaluation of the trends of biological parameters during intermittent therapy] Mikulecky VM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):389–93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current studies on antilipemic agents] Kanaide H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3205–10, 10 Nov 75 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis observed as the improvement of the clinical symptom due to cholestyramine treatment (author's transl)] Funayama A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1538–41, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cholestyramine as a cholesterol lowering preparation. A clinical evaluation] Bye A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):928–9, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinicaluse of cholestyramine in intrahepatic cholestasis] Lopatkina TN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):78–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of cholestyramine on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced enteric carcinoma in germfree rats. Asano T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):780–5, Dec 75

CHOLIC ACIDS

Detergent extraction of erythrocyte ghosts. Comparison of residues after cholate and Triton X-100 treatments. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):38–44, 4 Jun 76

Impaired lithocholate sulfation in the rhesus monkey: a possible mechanism for chenodeoxycholate toxicity. Gadacz TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1125–9, Jun 76

Synthesis of 11, 12-2H2- and 11, 12-3H2-labeled chenodeoxycholic and lithocholic acids. Cowen AE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):231–8, May 76

Dissolution of model gallstones in bile acid solutions I: implications for T-tube infusion treatment of retained common duct stones with the cholate system. Molokjia AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2029–30, Dec 75

Solubilization as a method for studying self-association: solubility of naphthalene in the bile salt sodium cholate and the complex pattern of its aggregation. Murkerjee P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):882–6, Jun 76

Semiquantitative measurement of lithocholic acid compounds in bile from patients with gallstones, before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Arnfred T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):497–504, 1976

Synthesis of the specific monosulfates of cholic acid. Parmentier G, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):721–9, Dec 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The removal of retained gallstones from the common bile duct: experience with sodium cholate infusion and the Burhenne catheter. Britton DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):520–3, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

Letter: Essential phospholipids and deocycholic acid. Salvioli G. **Lancet** 1(7951):149, 17 Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Side chain hydroxylations in biosynthesis of cholic acid. 25- and 26-Hydroxylation of 5beta-cholestane-3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-triol by reconstituted systems from rat liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3495, 10 Jun 76

Biosynthesis of cholic acid in rat liver. 24-Hydroxylation of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestanoic acid. Gustafsson J. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8243–7, 25 Oct 75

The metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid in two siblings with cholestasis due to intrahepatic bile duct anomalies. An apparent inborn error of cholic acid synthesis. Hanson RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):577–87, Sep 75

The metabolism of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid into cholic: an enzyme assay using homogenates of human liver. Hanson RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):294–7, May 76

Bile acid metabolism in mammals: IX. Conversion of chenodeoxycholic acid to cholic acid by isolated perfused rat liver. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):571–3, Sep 75

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid administration on bile acid and cholesterol synthesis in man. Halloran LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:439–42, 1975

Supplementary studies on metabolism of dehydrocholic acid: conversion to cholic acid in the rat liver. Watanabe B, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):222–31, Dec 75

BLOOD

Lithocholate metabolism during chenotherapy for gallstone dissolution. 1. Serum levels of sulphated and unsulphated lithocholates. Allan RN, et al. **Gut** 17(6):405–12, Jun 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of the 3-monosulphates of cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid and deoxycholic acid. Haslewood ES, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):401–4, 1 May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new substrate for the rapid evaluation of enteric microbial overgrowth. Wolgemuth RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):821–6, Sep 76

[Clinical significance of the 14C-glycocholate breath test in the diagnosis of gastro-enterological diseases (author's transl)] Caspary WF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):353–60, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies with deoxycholic acid and cholic acid in rabbits] Matern S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1308–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bile acids. XLIX. Allocholic acid, the major bile acid of Uromastix hardwickii. Ali SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):21–4, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Bile acid biotransformation rates of selected gram-positive and gram-negative intestinal anaerobic bacteria. Hylemon PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1088–94, 19 Apr 76

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. The preparation of some hypothetical metabolites involved in cholic acid degradation. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):577–87, 15 Mar 76

Equilibrium-dialysis studies of the interaction between cholic acid and 100000g-supernatant preparations from the rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):427–33, 15 May 76

Enzymatic formation of a cholic acid derivative of isethionic acid. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):717–21, 15 Mar 76

Investigations on the sodium dependence of bile acid fluxes in the isolated perfused rat liver. Dietmaier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):81–91, 4 Aug 76

Bile acid metabolism in mammals. VIII. Biliary secretion of cholylarginine by the isolated perfused rat liver. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):880–7, Oct 75

Increased sulfation of lithocholate in patients with cholesterol gallstones during chenodeoxycholate treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):105–10, 1975

Proceedings: Lithocholate kinetics in patients ingesting chenodeoxycholic (chenic) acid for gall stone dissolution. Allan R, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Lithocholate metabolism during chemotherapy for gallstone dissolution. 2. Absorption and sulphation. Allan RN, et al. **Gut** 17(6):413–9, Jun 76

A clinical experience with familial paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts associated with defective metabolism of trihydroxycoprostanic acid to cholic acid. pp. 43–56. Isenberg JN, et al. **In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.**

A 25-hydroxylation pathway of cholic acid biosynthesis in man and rat. Shefer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):897–903, Apr 76

The effect of chenodeoxycholic acid feeding on bile acid kinetics and fecal neutral steroid excretion in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia types II and IV. Kallner M. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):595–604, Oct 75

The biosynthesis of ethyl lithocholate by fecal microorganisms. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):117–24, Feb 76

Bile acid excretion—a new test of functioning liver mass.

Nutr Rev 33(9):285, Sep 75 (2 ref.)
[Comparative studies in blood, bile and urine to the biliary excretion and multicompartmental analysis of glycocholic acid in the unanaesthezized pig (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):209–19, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of a Mycobacterium mucosum culture oxidizing cholic acid] Shust SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic capacity and cell metabolites of bile duct obstructed rat livers. Effect of free and conjugated dihydroxy bile acids. Liersch MA, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):281–9, Oct 75
Effect of bile salts on amino acid transport by rabbit intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):518–23, Aug 75
Proceedings: The effect of sodium cholate and heparin on gallstone dissolution in vitro. Sim AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):154, Feb 76
Influence of bile acids upon biliary cholesterol and phospholipid secretion in the dog. Poupon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(4):279–84, 30 Jul 76
A cholate–dilution procedure for the reconstitution of the Ca++ pump, ^{32}Pi—ATP exchange, and oxidative phosphorylation. Racker E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):14–8, 1 Sep 75
Effect of primary bile acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1301–14, Dec 75
Influence of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid on canalicular bile flow in man. Lindblad L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1121–4, Jun 76
Choleresis induced by lithocholic acid in the rat. pp. 127–30. Groszmann RJ, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gallstone dissolution in man using cholic acid and lecithin. Toouli J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1124–6, 6 Dec 75
Non-surgical management of a retained common duct stone. A case report. Samson ID. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1920–2, 1 Nov 75

TOXICITY

[Light- and electron microscopy studies on the toxicity of sulfated and nonsulfated lithocholic acid] Leuschner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1311–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

URINE

Bile salt glucuronides: identification and quantitative analysis in the urine of patients with cholestasis. Fröhling W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):67–74, 30 Jan 76

CHOLINE

Metal ion complexes of cytidinediphosphocholine. Cook GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):411–6, 22 Mar 76
Evidence for phase boundary lipid. Permeability of Tempo-choline into dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles at the phase transition. Marsh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3570–8, 10 Aug 76
Binding of phosphorylcholine to an IgM Waldenström as studied by fluorescence spectroscopy and circular dichroism. Riesen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3391–5, 27 Jul 76
Variable region sequence of the light chain from a Waldenströms IgM with specificity for phosphorylcholine. Riesen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3829–33, 24 AUG 76
Structure of a phosphorycholine–binding mouse myeloma Fab. pp. 81–4. Padlan EA, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.
The reaction of choline and 3,3-dimethyl-1-butanol with the acetylenzyme from acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM. **J Neurochem** 25(6):783–7, Dec 75
Comparison of the solid and solution conformations of methapyriline, tripelennamine, diphenhydramine, histamine, and choline. The infrared–X-ray method for determination of solution conformations. Byrn SR, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2283–8, 25 Jun 76
[Relationship between physical properties and biological activities of organic substances. II. Coefficients of the relative absorption on charcoal of choline and acetylcholine] Avico U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(2):83–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The study on the aqueous extract of Pueraiae radix. III. On the formation of diacetonamine from choline–reineckate in acetone (author's transl)] Nakamoto H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):251–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intrathecal pharmacotherapy in coma. Ogashiwa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1-4):37–44, 1976
Incorporation of CDP-choline (methyl-14C) into lecithin or adult rat liver mitochondria and microsomes. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):67–76, 1975
The metabolism of the phosphonium analogue of choline in cultured cells. A useful nuclear-magnetic-resonance probe for membrane phosphatidylcholine. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):105–11, 15 Jan 76
Synaptosomal transport and acetylation of 3-trimethylamino-propan-1-ol. Barker LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1931–3, 15 Aug 76
The inhibition by D-tubocurarine of horse serum cholinesterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of butyrylcholine and benzoylcholine. Kamarić LM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1663–4, 15 Sep 75
Immune response to phosphorylcholine II, natural 'auto'-anti-receptor antibody in neonatal Balb/c mice. Strayer DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):294–301, Aug 76
Ganglion blocking activity of amidinothiocholine derivatives. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1634–45, Aug 75
Scope and limitations of propionylthiocholinesterase in the characterisation of cholinesterase variants. Price EM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):384–90, Dec 75
Clinical evaluation of CDP-choline (Nicholin): efficacy As antidepressant treatment. Salvadorini F, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):513–20, Sep 75
Rapid aminolysis of benzoylthionocholines, applied in peptide sequence analysis. Relevance to physiological properties of sulphur analogues of choline esters. Barrett GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):19–21, 1 Sep 75
Effects of various cerebral metabolic activators on glucose metabolism of brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):67–76, 1975
The chemical nature of the combining site of rabbit anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibody. Krausz LM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):51–7, Jan 76
Raised bispecific anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies reactive with nitroiodohydroxyphenylacetyl. Nutt NB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):559–64, Jul 76
Studies on the intrathecal pharmacotherapy. Part I: CDP-choline. Ogashiwa M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):327–35, Oct 75
Cycocel plant growth regulant. Fate of carbon-14 chlorocholine chloride in sugarcane grown in Hawaii. Marei AH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1118–20, Nov-Dec 75
Phosphorylation of mononucleotides and formation of cytidine 5'-diphosphate-choline and sugar nucleotides by respiration-deficient mutants of yeasts. Kimura A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):744–6, Feb 76
Reagin-mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys and relation to bronchial cell histamine release and airway reactivity to carbocholine. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):586–93, Mar 76
Induction of antiphosphorylcholine antibody formation by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Trenkner E, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1121–32, 1 Nov 75
A phosphorylcholine idiotype related to TEPC 15 in mice infected with Ascaris suum. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1105–9, Apr 76
Vinyl ethers of choline and congeners. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):934–7, Jul 76
Conformations and 'nictinic' activites of cyclic analogues of choline aryl ether. Clark ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):692–5, May 76
Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of p-nitrobenzoyl choline and the related N-hexadecyl ester. Bunton CA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(1):36–9, 9 Jan 76
Proceedings: Relaxation of suberyldicholine-induced end-plate currents following voltage steps. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):19P–20P, Mar 76
Proceedings: A false transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):105P–106P, Jun 76
Influence of sinapine and p-hydroxybenzylglucosinolate on the nutritional value of rapeseed and white mustard meals. Josefsson E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):438–42, May 76
Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. II. Effect of protoporphyrin and phosphorylcholine on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities and the components in injuried liver. Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):411–21, Aug 75
Further studies on the pharmacology of a false cholinergic transmitter, (2-hydroxyethyl) methyldiethylammonium (diethylcholine). Chiou CY. **Life Sci** 17(6):907–13, 15 Sep 75
Late acquisition of a germ line antibody specificity. Sigal NH, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):51–2, 1–8 Jan 76
Molecular structures of cytidine-5'-diphosphate and cytidine-5'-diphospho-choline, and their role in intermidiary metabolism. Viswamitra MA, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):497–501, 11 Dec 75
Effects of N-hydroxyethyl-pyrrolidinium methiodide, a choline analogue, on passive avoidance behaviour in mice. Glick SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):561–4, Aug 75
1-Pyrene-butyrylcholine: a fluorescent probe for the cholinergic system. Barrantes FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3097–101, Aug 75
Human and murine phosphorycholine-binding immunoglobulins: conserved subgroup and first hypervariable region of heavy chains. Riesen WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2096–100, Jun 76
Size differences among immunoglobulin heavy chains from phosphorylcholine-binding proteins. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2109–12, Jun 76
The response to phosphorylcholine: dissecting an immune response. Köhler H. **Transplant Rev** 27:24–56, 1975 (68 ref.)
[Proceedings: Compounds bearing phosphorylcholine in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: preparation and animal responses] Pery P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):355, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Role of phosphorylcholine group on inhibiting capacity of lecithin-cholesterol liposomes on streptolysin O] Delattre J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1165–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of injection of a phosphorylcholine-containing compound from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis on the infestation of the rat by this parasite] Pery P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):203–6, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of citidine diphosphocholine (citicholine) and phospholipids on the elastic properties of the lung and on the physico-chemical properties of the irrigation liquid] Papeschi G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(3):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of citicolin in pulmonological therapy (author's transl)] Cornia G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(25):817–8, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Position of cyticholine in pneumologic therapy] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(77):4053–5, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diurnal variation of serum cortisol and CDP-choline treatment of patients in the vegetative state] Saito Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1021–8, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cholinomimetic activity of acetylcholine and sebacinyldicholine derivatives with differing cationic group structures] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):683–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Improved method of assay for choline. Tanguay AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):446–7, Mar 76
Determination of total choline in biological materials. Lied E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):438–47, 1975
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of 14C-labelled succinyldicholine, succinylmonocholine and choline. Agarwal DP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):170–2, 9 Jun 76
Steady-state concentrations of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain parts during a constant rate infusion of deuterated choline. Racagni G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(1):99–105, 19 Aug 75
Regional levels of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain following head focussed microwave sacrifice: effect of (+)-amphetamine and (+/-)-parachloroamphetamine. Schmidt DE. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):77–84, Feb 76
Microestimation of choline and its esters utilizing gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Hanin I. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:72–3, 1975
The effect of hemicholinium on behavior and on brain acetylcholine and choline in the rat. Freeman JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):15–27, 1975
[Determination of choline, its esters and their mixtures by thin-layer chromatography] Kedva BI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):432–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Significance of choline synthesis in the oxidation of the methionine methyl group in rats. Case GL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):735–46, Jun 76
Synthesis of choline from ethanolamine in rat brain. Kewitz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2181–5, Jul 76

BLOOD

Arterio-venous differences of choline and choline lipids across the brain of rat and rabbit. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):133–40, 15 Jan 76
Inhibition of choline transport into human erythrocytes by choline mustard aziridinium ion. Clement JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1089–93, Dec 75
Letter: Plasma concentration of free choline in patients with Huntington's chorea on high doses of choline chloride. Aquilonius SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1105–6, 20 Nov 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetylcholine and choline in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. Welch MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):367–74, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Cortical and striatal in vivo uptake and metabolism of plasma choline in the rat: effects of haloperidol and apomorphine. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):129–40, Jul 76
The turnover of choline and ethanolamine plasmalogens in glial and neuronal cells of the rabbit in vivo. Goracci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:123–9, 1976
Evidence of a central cholinergic role in alcohol preference. Ho AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:303–10, 1975
On the uptake mechanism of choline in nerve cell cultures. Massarelli R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:199–209, 1976
Likely individuality of the enzymes catalyzing the phosphorylation of choline and ethanolamine. Upreti RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):658–65, Jun 75
Dichlorvos and the cholinergic system: effects on cholinesterase and acetylcholine and choline contents of

rat tissues. Modak AT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 217(2):293–301, Oct 75

Essentiality of ubiquinone for choline oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Barrett MC, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):595–7, Jun 75

The metabolism of choline in regions of rat brain and the effect of hemicholinium-3. Ansell GB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(18):1719–23, 15 Sep 75

Effect of oxotremorine on endogenous acetylcholine and on uptake and biotransformation of radioactive choline in discrete regions of mouse brain in vivo. Nordberg A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):135–40, 15Jan 76

Effect of cellular desialylation on choline high affinity uptake and ecto-acetylcholinesterase activity of cholinergic neuroblasts. Stefanović V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1923–8, 15 Oct 75

Studies on accumulation and metabolic fate of (N-Me3h)choline in human term placenta fragments. Welsch F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1021–30, 1 May 76

Control of choline oxidation by rat-liver mitochondria. de Ridder JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):112–22, 11 Nov 75

The metabolism of the phosphonium analogue of choline in vitro and in vivo, and its detection in phospholipids by 31P-NMR. Edwards RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):303–16, 27 May 76

Transfer of the methyl group of methionine to choline and to tRNA in the honeybee Apis mellifica L. Tekitek A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1185–8, 1975

Proceedings: Failure of denervation to influence the high affinity uptake of choline by sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):278P, Oct 75

The effects of choline and inositol on hepatic lipid metabolism and the incidence of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Pearce J. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):565–70, Nov 75

The arteriovenous difference of choline across the brain of man. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):430–3, 5 Dec 75

Cholinesterase activity and choline uptake in intact nerve cell cultures. Massarelli R, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):103–12, 6 Aug 76

High-affinity choline transport in the isolated retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):548–51, 15 Aug 75

Endogenous acetylcholine release and labelled acetylcholine formation from [3H]choline in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Szerb JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):566–74, Aug 75

Drug-induced stimulation of transport of hydrolyzed nitrogen mustard and choline by normal and leukemic human cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ. **Cancer Res** 36(3):978–82, Mar 76

Recent studies on the comparative biochemistry of the cholinergic neuron. Dowdall MJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 40:65–81, 1975

Accumulation in vitro of (methyl-14C) choline and the synthesis of radioactive acetycholine in the nervous system of the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach).
Veidsema-Currie RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):55–61, 1976

Effect of nomifensine on acetylcholine and choline in the rat striatum and brainstem. Garattini S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(1):199–201, Jan 76

The effect of corticosteroids and hemicholinium-3 on choline uptake and incorporation into acetylcholine in rat diaphragm. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(2):399–402, Feb 76

The Ca2+-dependent incorporation of nitrogenous bases into brain microsomal phospholipid subspecies in vitro. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):335–50, Nov-Dec 75

Effect of supplemental choline on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative regional study. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1211–6, May 76

Choline metabolism and nutritional requirement of lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Ketola HG. **J Anim Sci** 43(2):474–7, Aug 76

Assessment of the quantity of biologically available choline in soybean meal. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):481–9, Feb 76

Glycerophospholipid variation in choline and inositol auxotrophs of Neurospora crassa. Internal compensation among zwitterionic and anionic species. Hubbard SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7173–81, 25 Sep 75

Modulation in the rates of incorporation of lipid precursors during the cell cycle. Lingwood CA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):635–40, Dec 75

Incorporation of radioactive precursors into the membrane and contents of the neurosecretory granules of the rat neurohypophysis as a method of studying their fate. Swann RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):95–108, Jan 76

Role of choline in the nutrition of the rumen protozoon Entodinium caudatum. Broad TE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 92(2):391–7, Feb 76

Temperature-dependent changes in activation energies of the transport systems for nucleosides, choline and deoxyglucose of cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and effects of cytochalasin B and lipid solvents. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):381–96, 1975–76

Biosynthesis of rat brain phosphatidylcholines from intracerebrally injected choline. Arienti G, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):203–10, Jul 76

Uptake of neurotransmitter candidates by pigeon optic tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):125–30, JAN 76

Effects of retinal ablation on uptake of glutamate, glycine, GABA, proline and choline in pigeon tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):131–4, JAN 76

Reutilization of choline for synthesis of phosphatidyl choline and choline plasmalogen in rat brain. Miller SL, et al.
J Neurochem 25(6):913–4, Dec 75

Analysis of the preferential release of newly synthesized acetylcholine by cortical slices from rat brain with the aid of two different labelled precursors. Molenaar PC, et al.
J Neurochem 26(1):95–9, JAN 76

Sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake: a regulatory step in the synthesis of acetylcholine. Simon JR, et al.
J Neurochem 26(5):909–22, May 76

High affinity choline uptake: ionic and energy requirements. Simon JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):93–9, Jul 76

Choline uptake by cholinergic neuron cell somas. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1123–31, Jun 76

Selective localization of a high affinity choline uptake system and its role in ACh formation in cholinergic nerve terminals. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1133–8, Jun 76

Differences in the action of various drugs on striatal acetylcholine and choline content in rats killed by decapitation of microwave radiation. Cheney DL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(1):75–7, Jan 76

Utilization of sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake in vitro as a measure of the activity of cholinergic neurons in vivo. Atweh S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1535–44, 15 Nov 75

Modulation of synaptosomal high affinity choline transport. Barker LA. **Life Sci** 18(7):725–31, 1 Apr 76

Modulation of neostriatal acetylcholine in the rat by dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine afferents. Butcher SH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):733–43, 1 Apr 76

Increased uptake of choline by neural cell cultures chronically exposed to ethanol. Massarelli R, et al.
Life Sci 18(4):397–403, 15 Feb 76

Different inhibitory effect of nitrogen mustard (HN2) and TS-160 (HN3) on choline transport in L 5178Y lymphoblasts. Ujházy V, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(6):621–3, 1975

Lack of influence of the phase of estrus cycle or treatment with steroid contraceptive drugs on cholinergic parameters in mouse and rat brain. Ladinsky H, et al.
Pharmacology 14(3):232–9, 1976

Inefficacy of carnitine as a substitute for choline for normal reproduction in Japanese quail. Chang CH, et al.
Poult Sci 54(5):1718–20, Sep 75

Reproductive performance of caged Beltsville Small White turkeys as affected by choline, bird density and forced molting. Ferguson TM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1679–84, Sep 75

The choline requirement of broiler chicks during the seventh week of life. Molitoris BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):220–4, Jan 76

Brain acetylcholine: control by dietary choline. Cohen EL, et al. **Science** 191(4227):561–2, 13 Feb 76

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos on rat brain cholinergic parameters. Teichert K, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 35(1):77–81, Jan 76

[Contingency of the intervention of dimethylaminoethanol and its esters as precursors of choline during the synthesis of acetylcholine] L'Hermite P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):137–40, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of acetate into the acetylcholine of the Torpedo electric organ: effect of the acetate and choline concentrations] Morel MN. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):999–1001, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Uptake of choline; marking of cholinergic nerve endings] Tanmachi M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):294, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of x-irradiation on the metabolism of choline] Vasil'ev AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):769–71, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid and prozerin on choline metabolism] Vasylyev OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):739–42, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholipid base analogues on the subcellular membrane ether composition of suspension cultured LM cells. Schroeder F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):239–54, 23 Aug 76

Increase in rat brain acetylcholine induced by choline or deanol. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):975–80, 15 Sep 75

Researches on the macrophage reaction in embryonic necrotic foci by means of cell cultures. Deleanu M, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 21(4):273–5, 1975

The inhibitory effect of choline chloride on Mg ATPase activity in rat kidney microsomes. Norman F, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:74–7, 1975

[Nutritional needs of adult Drosophila: influence of lecithins and of choline chloride on the fecundity, the fertility and the size of ova] van Herrewege J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(5):893–904, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of choline on antibody formation and phagocytosis in rats] Derlyn D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):324–34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Distribution of choline, GABA and adrenaline reactive neural control in the preoptic area] Kataoka K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):278, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of choline chloride and calcium pantothenate on neuromuscular pathology caused by the administration of triamcinolone] Nezhentsev MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):159–61, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Proceedings: Choline derivatives in acute diarrheal diseases] Ruckdeschel G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1150, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutical value of mundisal, gel and solution, in the treatment of lesions of the buccal mucosa (author's transl)] Firu P, et al. **Praxis** 65(4):111–6, 27 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Aspects of the biochemistry of the urine in mental deficiency in children] Tănase I. **Physiologie** 12(3):211–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Influence of the age and sex of the animals and of dietary ethionine, choline, methionine, and adenine sulfate. Lombardi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):87–99, Oct 75

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the liver in cells in liver diseases 2. Observation on fatty liver in choline-deficient rat, with special reference to modification of the disease process with xylitol] Takehara K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):537–44, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of reserpine on renal necrosis and urinary catecholamines of choline-deficient rats. Bruce JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 36(3):607–10, Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of a choline-deficient diet on the induction of drug- and ethanol-metabolizing enzymes and on the alteration of rates of ethanol degradation by ethanol and phenobarbital. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1975–81, 1 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Beneficial effects of L-methionine in choline deficient diets of Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel) (Coleoptera). Kaul S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):299–302, May 75

Effect of feeding a choline-deficient diet on submandibular salivary gland lipids of rats. Alam SQ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 20(8):531–5, Aug 75

[Blood serum and liver phospholipids in rats with chronic choline-protein deficiency] Sergeeva KV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 79(6):47–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of total and esterified cholesterol in liver tissue and blood with chronic protein-choline deficiency] Ostrianina AD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):209–13, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the lipotropic action of choline and possible participation of phospholipids in fatty acid oxidation] Vasil'eva ED. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):371–86, May-Jun 75 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of qualitatively different fats on the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood serum and liver on rats in choline-protein insufficiency] Ostrianina AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):21–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in the choline deficient rat. Michael UF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):672–6, Dec 75

URINE

[Influence of riboflavin on xanthuria leveloping as a result of protein and choline deficiency] Smirnova MG, et al.
Vopr Pitan (5):46–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC NERVE ENDING DEPRESSANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Animal behavior: influence of drugs affecting monoaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmission. Izquierdo JA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):644–55, 1974

[Action of streptomycine on the contractility of isolated guinea-pig ileum by coaxial stimulation (author's transl)] García Rodríguez M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):229–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLINERGIC NERVES see **PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES

Inhibition of cholinesterase by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Mohammed YS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1714–5, Nov 75

The inhibition by D-tubocurarine of horse serum cholinesterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of butyrylcholine and benzoylcholine. Kamarić LM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1663–4, 15 Sep 75

Methylmercury-cholinesterase interactions in rats. Hastings FL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:127–30, Dec 75

Chemistry and toxicology of pesticide chemicals. III. Toxicity of leptophos in the rat. Hassan A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:652–56, 1975

Radiometric estimation of blood cholinesterase levels in domestic animals. MacCauig RD. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):381–5, Jun–Jul 75

Proceedings: Repression of cholinesterase production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by NH4+ and glucose and its prevention by cyclic AMP. Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

A butyrylcholinesterase inhibitor produced by Penicillium sp. no. C-81 and its identity with mycelianamide. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):526–31, May 76

Partition coefficients of selected pyridine carbamates and comparisons with their acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase inhibitory potencies. Millner OE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):910–2, Jun 76

Interaction of hexafluorenium with human plasma cholinesterase in comparison with hexamethonium. Schuh FR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):11–3, 24 Mar 76

Effects of persistent selective suppression of ganglionic butyrylcholinesterase on steady state and regenerating levels of acetylcholinesterase: implications regarding function of butyrylcholinesterase and regulation of protein synthesis. Koelle WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2936–8, Aug 76

Acute lethality and in vitro brain cholinesterase inhibition of acephate and fenitrothion in rainbow trout. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:358–61, 1975

[Effect of pibobroman on human plasma cholinesterase activity in vitro] Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):167–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Ciguatera: neurophysiologic and histoenzymologic studies of several fractions of ciguatoxic extracts] Niaussat PM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):912–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the irreversible inhibition reaction rate constants and of the concentration of cholinesterase active sites under commensurable concentrations of enzyme and inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):521–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of reversible inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary diaminoalkyl esters of aromatic dicarboxylic acids] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):443–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of anticholinesterase activity and the effectiveness of anticholinesterase substances] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):402–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

'ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Peripheral neuropathy probably due to anticholinesterasic insecticides] Fournier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):718, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Thin layer chromatography of parathion as paraoxon with cholinesterase inhibition detection. Nanda Kumar NV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):641–3, May 76

[Histoenzymologic study of anticholinesterase activity of ciguatoxic extracts of Ceochetus striatus (Gunther) and Plectrompus leopardus] Moricart Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):221–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The effect of streptomycin on neuromuscular conductivity in cats treated with several phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors] Angelov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):106–10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

[The distribution of cholinesterase charged phosphorganic inhibitors and their uncharged analogues in tissues] Balashova BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):734–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic transformation of O-heptyl-O-orthonitrophenylmethylphosphonate--a cholinesterase--blocking agent in rat tissue homogenates] Galebska LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):469–73, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of interaction of syntostigmine and cannabis upon the alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):66–7, Mar 75

The effect of locally applied cholinesterase inhibitors and oximes on the acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the guinea-pig eye. Lund-Karlsen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):299–307, Apr 76

The inhibition of frog tissue cholinesterases and the influence of eserine and prostigmine on the action of acetylcholine on the frog heart. Majcen Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1599–602, 1 Sep 75

The effect of sympatholytic and sympathomimetic agents on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activity, in vitro. Simon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):881–2, 15 Apr 76

Hexafluorenium-suxamethonium interaction in patients with normal versus atypical cholinesterase. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):885–8, Aug 75

The inhibition of cholinesterases by pancuronium. Stovner J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):949–54, Sep 75

The influence of motor nerve tetanization on the effect of organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors on neuromuscular transmission. Danilov AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):115–23, Jan 76

Temperature and behavioural responses induced in the unanaesthetized cat by the central administration of RX72601, a new anticholinesterase. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):9–15, Sep 75

Toxicity, acetylcholinesterase inhibition and metabolism of enolic phosphate esters resembling the insecticide, phosdrin. Woods AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):325–9, Sep 75

Neurochemical effects on sperm cell motility in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, the purple sea urchin. Atherton RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):21–6, 1 Jan 75

The effect of inhibitors on the hydrolysis of acetylcholine by four species of Schistosoma. Gear NR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):5–10, 1976

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of cholinesterases from certain insects. Brick IL, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:539–43, 1975

Cholinergic system of insects and action mechanism of insecticides. Mandelshtam JE. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:455–60, 1975 (18 ref.)

Resistance in Boophilus microplus to cholinesterase inhibition and alterations in the site of action. Roulston WJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:416–20, 1975

Recovery of central respiratory function following anticholinesterase intoxication. Adams GK 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):101–12, Jul 76

Control of sperm motility: a neurochemical approach. pp. 169–76. Nelson L.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Neuromuscular effects of galanthamine versus neostigmine and hexafluorenium. pp. 255–60. Baraka A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The kinetics of enzyme action and inhibition in intact tissues and tissue slices, with special reference to cholinesterase. Green AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):265–74, Apr 76

The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the antimuscarinic effect of hemicholinium-3 (HC-3) in the rat. Hecker SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):441–6, May 76

Proceedings: The effects of some bis-quaternary ammonium compounds on choline acetyltransferase, cholinesterase and the cholinergic receptor. Hemsworth BA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:61P, Dec 75

Comparison of the effect of the reversible inhibitor hexamethylenebis-[dimethyl-(3-phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide] upon the hydrolysis of several substrates by acetylcholinesterase. Additional evidence for the existence of substrate and modifier sites. Steinberg GM, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):618–26, 1976

Effects of arecoline and cholinesterase inhibitors on cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in mouse brain. Dinnendahl V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):297–306, 24 Sep 75

A comparison of the effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on end-plate current and on cholinesterase activity in frog muscle. Kordás M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):791–800, Nov 75

Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1505–6, 18 Sep 75

The nature of the prolonged endplate depolarization in anti-esterase treated muscle. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1106):27–38, 31 Dec 75

[Changes in the brain acetylcholinesterase activity in mice treated with o-ethyl-s-(2-diisopropyl-aminothyl)methyl thiophosphonate vx and exposed to high oxygen concentrations in the air] Jovič RC. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(1):15–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Simple method of assessing the competitive interaction of reversible inhibitors with cholinesterases] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):120–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibition on nicotinic effects of dicholine and monocholine esters of suberic acid in experiments on cats] Andrianova IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(1):248–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cat skeletal muscle cholinesterases by depolarizing myorelaxants] Danilov AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):227–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic action of the organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitor armin on the neuromuscular synapse of the frog sartorius muscle] Skliarov AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):454–6, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Heightened anticholinesterase activity of chlorophos in its interaction with the TMB-4 reactivator in vitro] Kutsenko SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators on the blocking action of dicarboxylic acid amino esters on neuromuscular conduction] Protas LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):298–303, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the hypothermic action of reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Tonkopiĭ VD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):414–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the synaptic potentials of frog neuromuscular junctions] Fedorov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):399–405, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serum cholinesterase using a spin-labelled inhibitor] Khodakovskaia OA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):570–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Proceedings: The EEG in alkylphosphate poisoning (anticholinesterase insecticides). Rieger H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):555, Nov 75

[EEG in intoxication by cholinesterase inhibitors (organo-phosphate insecticides)] Rieger H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):98–101, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by cholinesterase inhibiting insecticides] Odegaard S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):1000–1, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Microcirculatory changes in poisoning by phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors] Gromov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):28–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myasthenia gravis, corticosteroids, anticholinesterases. Engel WK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:623–30, 1976 (49 ref.)

Diseases of the central nervous system. Myasthenia gravis. Havard CW. **Br Med J** 4(5989):152–4, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Replacement drug for edrophonium bromide. Jones CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):650, 18 Oct 75

[Study of a case of prolonged apnea due to pancuronium bromide and resistant to anticholinesterase treatment] Kunos G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):178–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New attempt at treating Huntington's chorea (preliminary report)] Domžal T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity and cholinesterase inhibition in vivo of chlorthiophos. Muačevič G. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(1):3–14, 1976

[Changes in cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activity in rats poisoned with enolophosphate insecticides IPO-63 and IPO-597] Bańkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):529–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, IRREVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, REVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 10. Hydroxyiminomethylarylethenylpyridine methiodides. Arena F, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1147–50, Nov 75

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 9. N-Heterocyclic acraldoximes methiodides. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):839–42, Aug 75

[Ditertiary diamine compounds (author's transl)] Schnekenburger J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1853–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in cholinesterase activity in white rats, after several injections of TMB-4 and atropine, following treatment with parathion. Boyadjiev S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):281–5, 1974

The effect of cholinesterase reactivators on brain acetylcholinesterase of animals poisoned by isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate. Bajgar J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):165–98, 1974

[Reactivation by 1-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2-pentamone of plasma cholinesterases in the dog inhibited by different orgenophosphates] Fournier E, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(4):220–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental data on a new cholinesterase reactivator from the group of thiohydroximic esters] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):294–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators on the blocking action of dicarboxylic acid amino esters on neuromuscular conduction] Protas LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):298–303, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINESTERASES

Letter: Absence of suxamethonium fasciculations in patients with atypical pseudocholinesterase. Hunter JM. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1340, Dec 74–75

The relation of sex, age, smoking status, birth rank and parental ages to pseudocholinesterase activity and phenotypes in a sample of Australian Caucasian adults. Propert DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):181–8, 19 May 76

Serum protein polymorphisms in North Vietnam. Herzog P, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):203–6, 1976

[Estimation of the irreversible inhibition reaction rate constants and of the concentration of cholinesterase active sites under commensurable concentrations of enzyme and inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):521–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of quaternary aminoalkyl esters of aromatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids by butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):264–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reversible inhibitors on the thermal denaturation of cholinesterases] Tonkopii VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):51–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of cholinesterase thiosubstrates] Brestkin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):207–10, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the rate of cholinesterase hydrolysis and the conformation of tertiary derivatives of acetylcholine] Zhorov BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1460–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A theoretical conformational analysis of several substrates of cholinesterase having a cyclic ammonium group structure] Zhorov BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):820–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the enzymes of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with the concussion syndrome] Shurikht G, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensory innervation of finger flexor tendons and their synovio-aponeurotic sheaths. Neuromorphological and histochemical study. Rozovskaya TP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):125–31, 1975

Assay of cholinesterase in an electrode system with an immobilized substrate. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):294–300, Sep 76

Linkage relationships between 22 autosomal markers. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):191–8, Oct 74

Immunological demonstration of multiple esterases in human eccrine sweat. Herrmann WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):67–70, Jul 76

Dual significance of hepatic cholinesterase as an index of liver involvement and state of protein-calorie malnutrition. Aal A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):133–8, Apr 75

The possibilities and limitations of membrane methods for the histochemical demonstration of cholinesterases. Lukáš Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):245–8, 26 Feb 76

The cytochemical localization of cholinesterase activity in the developing chick heart. Taylor IM. **Histochemistry** 47(3):239–46, 28 Jun 76

An automated kinetic analysis of cholinesterase activity by a substrate-selective ion-exchange electrode. pp. 193–7. Baum G.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Enzymes of the cholinergic system in islets of Langerhans. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):645–51, Sep 75

Postnatal stimulation: the effects on cholinergic enzyme activity in undernourished rats. Eckhert CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):860–3, Sep 75

[Histochemical study at the electron microscope of cholinesterase activity in the Herbst and Grandry cutaneous sensory corpuscles (author's transl)] Saxod R. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):93–100, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The histochemical evidence of the cholinesterase in the integument by means of the copper ferro cyanide methode (author's transl)] Lüdcke HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):276–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Repression of cholinesterase production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by NH4+ and glucose and its prevention by cyclic AMP. Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Effect of adrenalectomy on the synthesis of cholinesterases. Ambrus PS, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):317–21, 1975

[Study of the cholinesterases in human fibroblast-like embryonic cell culture] Dyshlovoi VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):357–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase system at the neuromuscular sinapsis level and its relation with neural trophism] Kotsias BA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):310–37, May–Jun 75 (280 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum cholinesterase activity in burned patients. I: biochemical findings. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):159–68, 1975

Serum cholinesterase activity in burned patients. II: anaesthesia, suxamethonium and hyperkalaemia. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):169–79, 1975

Serum levels of C3 and cholinesterase in various diseases of the liver. Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):19–25, Feb 76

Stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood. Lanks KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):428–30, May 76

Use of succinylcholine in the presence of atypical cholinesterase. Lee-Son S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):493–6, Oct 75

Affinity and carbamylation rate constants of propoxur in reaction with erythrocyte and serum cholinesterase. Iverson F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1537–8, 15 Aug 75

The subcellular distribution and partial characterization of cholinesterase activities of canine platelets. Lovette KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):355–68, 23 Apr 76

Proceedings: Serum pseudocholinesterase concentrations in fulminant hepatic failure. Ward ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):818, Aug 76

Serum beta — lipoproteins: studies in a patient and in guinea pigs after the ingestion of organophosphorus compounds. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):379–83, Dec 75

Scope and limitations of propionylthiocholinesterase in the characterisation of cholinesterase variants. Price EM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):384–90, Dec 75

Influence of age, sex, and oral contraceptives on human blood cholinesterase activity. Sidell FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1393–5, Sep 75

Temporal intrapersonal physiological variability of cholinesterase activity in human plasma and erythrocytes. Sidell FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1961–3, Dec 75

Pseudocholinesterase in the serum of allergic subjects. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):75–8, 15 Nov 75

Interconversion of cholinesterase enzyme activity units by the manual delta pH method and a recommended automated method. Groff WA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):353–8, 1976

Arylesterases from various mammalian sera in relation to cholinesterases, carboxylesterases and their activity towards some pesticides. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):23–6, 1976

On genetically determined human serum cholinesterases. Das PK. **Enzyme** 21(3):253–74, 1976 (109 ref.)

Studies on the cholinesterase isoenzymes of human blood serum. Weber M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):223–9, 1976

A note on suxamethonium sensitivity and serum cholinesterase variants. Agarwal DP, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):85–8, 15 Apr 76

Validity of a screening test for typing serum cholinesterase variants among Greek populations. Das PK, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):429–41, 1975

Suxamethonium sensitivity and segregation of human serum cholinesterase variants at locus, Ch1, among twelve British families. Das PK. **Hum Hered** 25(6):461–71, 1975

Atypical serum cholinesterase in the Netherlands. Pronk JC. **Hum Hered** 26(2):128–30, 1976

Plasma cholinesterase studies on south-eastern Bantu of Mozambique. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):296–301, 1975

Rapid termination of prolonged neuromuscular block after suxamethonium in 8 patients by administration of serum cholinesterase. pp. 268–71. Scholler KL, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

On probable red cell cholinesterase variants and their significance in disease. pp. 643–9. Das PK.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Effect of muscular exercise on plasma cholinesterase activity in athletes. Basu DP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):106–7, Apr 75

Serum cholinesterase as index of liver injury: an experimental study. Shukla PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):398–9, Jul 75

Biochemical basis of psychosomatic constitution. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):923–7, Jul 75

Effect of S-methylfenitrothion on the activity of cholinesterase and on the excretion of its metabolites in rats. Hladká A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):67–73, 4 Nov 75

Radiometric estimation of blood cholinesterase levels in domestic animals. MacCauig RD. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):381–5, Jun–Jul 75

Serum cholinesterase in hepatic disorders. Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(3):49–51, 1 Feb 76

Plasma and red cell cholinesterase activity in uremic patterns (effects of hemodialysis and renal transplantation). Zarday Z, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):337–49, 1975

New allele at cholinesterase locus 1. Garry PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):38–42, Feb 76

E1j, a quantitative variant at cholinesterase locus 1: immunological evidence. Rubinstein HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):43–5, Feb 76

Letter: Mutation as the source of the abnormal gene for plasma cholinesterase. Simpson NE. **J Med Genet** 12(4):429–30, Dec 75

Components of variability in blood cholinesterase assay results. Yager J, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(4):242–4, Apr 76

Survey of local anesthetic toxicity in the families of patients with atypical plasma cholinesterase. Zsigmond EK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):833–7, Nov 75

Interaction of hexafluorenium with human plasma cholinesterase in comparison with hexamethonium. Schuh FR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):11–3, 24 Mar 76

Serum pseudocholinesterase activity during experimental fattening. Popescu TA, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):71–3, Jan–Mar 76

Plasma cholinesterase variants – an unexpectedly high incidence of the silent allele. Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):304–6, 28Feb 76

Depressed cholinesterase activities among farm workers in New Jersey. Quinones MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(2):155–9, Sep 76

Absence of abnormal variants of cholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.8) in a Malaysian population with three major racial groups. Ganendran A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):256–8, Dec 75

Characterization of maternal and fetal ovine plasma cholinesterase. Bell JU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):147–55, Jan 76

Parathion administration in the monkey: time course of inhibition and recovery of blood cholinesterases and visual discrimination performance. Reiter LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):1–13, Jul 75

Dietary fat alteration of plasma cholinesterase response to malathion. Davidson PP. **Toxicology** 5(1):113–5, Sep 75

[Study of the activity of erythrocyte cholinesterase in healthy and dipterex-poisoned sheep and cattle] Kr'stev E. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Place of serum cholinesterase in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Dimov DM, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):40–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hereditary atypical serum cholinesterase] Hanel HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):607–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Familial occurrence of atypical cholinesterase] Eppens H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1958, 6 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Effect of pibobroman on human plasma cholinesterase activity in vitro] Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):167–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Reactivation by 1-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2-pentamone of plasma cholinesterases in the dog inhibited by different orgenophosphates] Fournier E, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(4):220–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cholinesterase (CHE, pseudocholinesterase), its importance in liver diseases and prolonged succinyldicholine-induced apnea] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 45(4):516–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Comparative methods for the determination of the activity of serumcholinesterases (acylcholin-acyl-hydrolase E.C. 3.1.1.8) and their diagnostical value (author's transl)] Prellwitz W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):93–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at lowering the hazards of electroshock therapy during relaxation] Benke B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2779–81, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Serum cholinesterase isoenzyme studies in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kiss S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2936–8, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[A case of hypocholinesterasemia induced by trichlorfon] Okuyama A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(3):233–6, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microassay for blood cholinesterase activity by fluorometric titration (author's transl)] Konobu K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):906–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal cholinestrase in Hokuriku district in Japan. Determination by the method of Morrow and Motulsky] Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):974–9, Oct 75

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood copper and lead levels and cholinesterase as well as delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes in children living in the vicinity of a copper smelter] Niezbrzycka-Andrzejewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):663-6, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of some serum enzyme activity in the course of treatment with neuroleptics and thymoleptics] Kiczak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):153-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Influence of age and breed on the pseudocholinesterase levels in serum of cattle. (Bos indicus). [author's transl] Souza JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):91-4, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of cholinesterase activity as an index of occupational exposure to phosphorus insecticides as inhibitors of this enzyme] Svetlicic B, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):221-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum cholinesterase in anesthesia and surgical shock] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):305-10, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of short-term treatment with chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on serum lipids and pseudocholinesterase and plasmatic fibrinogen in hyperlipemic patients] Hărăguş S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):33-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative determination of indices of blood cholinesterases activity of the colorimetric and Melangeur methods] Timoshkin AI. **Gig Sanit** (4):69-72, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of serum cholinesterase using a spin-labelled inhibitor] Khodakovskaia OA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):570-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase levels in the blood during surgical stress (resection of the stomach)] Stepanova GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):61-3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines, cholinergic and serotoninergic complexes as criteria of prognosis in acute cranio-cerebral trauma] Kirillov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):80-2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical indicators of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Rachinskiĭ ID, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):41-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences in determination of the serum cholinesterase activity in workers occupationally exposed to organophosphate insecticides] Bauer S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:79-84, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Contraceptives and pseudocholinesterase] Puente J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):433-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in serum cholinesterase activity in rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride and several cytotoxic sera] Halenko TI. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):616-20, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Cholinergic processes following coitus during the ovulation period in rabbits] Saĭko OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):829-30, Nov-Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

[Levels of hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines, acetylcholine and cholinesterases in the blood of women with normal and pathological courses of labor] Selepeĭ IaD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):39-41, 1975 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison of cholinesterase activity of plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid of sheep, calves, dogs, swine, and rabbits. Hazelwood JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):741-3, Jun 76

[Enzyme activity of cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 29(6):577-84, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DEFICIENCY

A third type of serum cholinesterase deficiency in Eskimos. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):253-6, May 76

Succinylcholine block in a patient with atypical serum cholinesterase. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):51-9, Feb 74

[Familial examinations for the presence of atypical cholinesterase] Pronk IR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1544-7, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Genetic anomaly of serum choline esterase. Idiopathic serum hypocholinesterasia] Vincent D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1000, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification of cholinesterase from human serum by affinity chromatography] Picard J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):235-7, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cholinesterase activity in some human lymphatic organs. Rakhawy MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):130-41, 1976

Changes in rat adrenal medulla following delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. A histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):329-38, Oct 75

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat tissues during chronic phospholine poisoning. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):517-22, Sep-Oct 75

Studies on the activity of cholinesterase included on silica gel. Janczarski I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):301-6, May-Jun 76

Nutritional effects on heart acetylcholinesterase and butyrocholinesterase activity. Eckhert C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1532-5, Dec 75

Notes on the thin-layer chromatography radiometric assay of cholinesterase activity. Grubić Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):306-9, Nov 75

Dichlorvos and the cholinergic system: effects on cholinesterase and acetylcholine and choline contents of rat tissues. Modak AT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):293-301, Oct 75

The inhibition by D-tubocurarine of horse serum cholinesterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of butyrylcholine and benzoylcholine. Kamarić LM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1663-4, 15 Sep 75

Impairment of hepatic microsomal and plasma esterases of the rat by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):453-9, 15 Feb 76

Activation of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase by enzymatic removal of sialic acid from intact neuroblastoma and astroblastoma cells in culture. Stefanovic V, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5257-60, 2 Dec 75

Cholinesterases from plant tissues. VI. Preliminary characterization of enzymes from Solanum melongena L. and Zea mays L. Fluck RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):130-4, 20 Nov 75

Purification and characterization of butyrylcholine-hydrolyzing enzyme from Pseudomonas polycolor. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):817-27, 13 May 76

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of developing human brain. Kaplay SS. **Biol Neonate** 28(1-2):65-73, 1976

Fine structural localization of cholinesterases in the reproductive tract of the male white mouse. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):397-407, Nov 75

Reduction in the cholinesterase activity of the rat anococcygeus muscle produced by corticosterone. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):69-72, Sep 75

The effect of protein-energy undernutrition induced during the period of suckling on cholinergic enzyme activity in the rat brain stem. Eckhert C, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):372-7, 16 Jan 76

Cholinesterase activity and choline uptake in intact nerve cell cultures. Massarelli R, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):103-12, 6 Aug 76

Effects of vagotomy on the distribution of cholinesterases in the cat medulla oblongata. Navaratnam V, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):599-613, 26 Dec 75

Changes in the activity and isozymes of acetyl and butyrylcholinesterase during Xenopus laevis development. Atherton RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):27-32, 1 Jan 75

Methylmercury-cholinesterase interactions in rats. Hastings FL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:127-30, Dec 75

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of cholinesterases from certain insects. Brick IL, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:539-43, 1975

Responsiveness of actylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in neural cells to age and cell density in culture. Vernadakis A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):453-7, Feb 76

Caenorhabditis elegans: localization of cholinesterase associated with anterior nematode structures. Pertel R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):401-14, Jun 76

The relative distribution of soluble and insoluble cholinesterases in rat excitable tissues. Varela JM, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):977-9, 15 Aug 76

Changes in cholinesterase activity in white rats, after several injections of TMB-4 and atropine, following treatment with parathion. Boyadjiev S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5-6):281-5, 1974

Carboxylic ester hydrolases in the thyroid gland of the guinea-pig. A light microscopic study. Kirkeby S. **Histochem J** 8(1):25-34, Jan 76

Cytochemical localization of cholinesterase activity at the giant synapse of the squid. Brzin M, et al. **Histochemistry** 43(4):305-11, 9 Jun 75

Histochemical demonstration of cholinesterase activity in the cornea of the rat and the effect of various denervations on the corneal nerves. Tervo T. **Histochemistry** 47(2):133-43, 28 May 76

Characterization of a factor from nerve tissue that prevents post-denervation loss of the cholinesterase in cultured muscle. pp. 6-15. Rathbone M, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

Cholinesterase activity as a biological indicator of exposure to pesticides. Long KR. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(2):75-86, 5 Dec 75

Some cerebral proteins and enzyme systems in Alzheimer's presenile and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):12-6, Jan 76

Toxic deafness. II. The effect of arsenic, salicylates and quinine on choline esterase activity in the blood and temporal lobe of guinea pigs. Aly S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3-4):158-66, 1975

The acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase contents of human placenta at term. Ruch GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1189-92, Jun 76

Electron-microscopic, cytochemical and biochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in muscle of dystrophic mice. Tennyson VM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):309-32, Jul 75

Effects of castration, testosterone and immobilization on the activities of choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in rat limb muscles. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):363-72, Mar 76

Testosterone-induced changes of choline acetyl-transferase and cholinesterase activities in rat levator ani muscle. Tuček S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):353-62, Mar 76

The kinetics of enzyme action and inhibition in intact tissues and tissue slices, with special reference to cholinesterase. Green AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):265-74, Apr 76

A comparison of the effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on end-plate current and on cholinesterase activity in frog muscle. Kordás M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):791-800, Nov 75

Some effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate (DBcAMP) on rabbit bone marrow cells in culture: cell clumping and cholinesterase production. Garry VF Jr, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):517-28, 1974

Studies on the distribution of cholinesterases: activity in the human and dog heart. Sinha SN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):754-8, Aug 76

Inhibitory effects of beta-hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide on rat brain cholinesterase activity. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):493-502, Sep-Oct 75

Histochemical studies of end-plate formation in free autologous muscle transplants in cats. Hakelius L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):9-14, 1975

Effects of hexachlorobenzene on malathion LD50 and on cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in organs of the suckling albino rat. Mendoza CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):447-53, Mar 76

[A modified method for rapid and easily accessible histochemical assay of cholinesterase in neuromusclular synapses] Khristoskova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):196-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microanalytic observations on monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activities of the human uterine tube] Buscemi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):352-5, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on cholinesterase activity in the rat thymus gland during the pre- and post-natal periods] Buscemi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):347-9, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of organophorous pesticide (fenthion) on the retina. Electroretinographic and biochemical study. Correlative study especially on its residue actions on the retina, liver and blood cholinesterase activities and on electroretinogram (author's transl)] Imai H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1067-76, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Cholin esterase activity of the nerves located in the intestinal wall in ileus--comparison between the areas anterior and posterior to the lesion] Kito M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):200-1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on classification of nevus pigmentosus and cholinesterase activity of nevus cell] Yoshinaga K. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(14):885-97, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of organophosphate pesticides poisons on the acylohydrolase activity in homothermal animals (author's transl)] Mizak B. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:241-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of the effect of phosphoroorganic esters Z-50 (fenchlorfos) and Z-51 (bromophos) on cholinesteras activity in the course of the muscle phase in experimental trichinellosis in mice] Ramisz A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):623-31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohols on the rate of cholinesterase decarbamoylation] Igumnova ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):999-1003, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine--cholinesterase system in the dynamics of experimental boltulin poisoning] Khotenko SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):25-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cholinesterase activity of bacteria on a solid nutrient medium] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):704-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and energetic shifts in the structures of the central nervous, cardiovascular, and digestive systems in the development of stress ulcers of the stomach] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):48-51, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the dynamics of radiation injury in white rats] Lipshits RU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):524-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate metabolism and respiratory function in peritonitis] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):18-22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of isoenzymes of esterase, lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase from blood serum in lymphogranulomatous process of liver tissue] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):507-11, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hormonal and seasonal factors in the effect of vitamin E on cholinesterase activity in the nervous system] Teplyĭ DL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):27-31, Jan-Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cholinergic and energy processes in the body during ulcer formation in the stomach under the effect of histamine] Tkach IuI. **Vrach Delo** (2):74-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of brain cholinesterase in phylogenesis and ontogenesis of vertebrates] Tomova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):134–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of stress on the activity of cholinesterase in the heart and liver in a 24-hour rhythm] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):37–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abst.) **(Slo)**

[The influence of polarization focus of increased activity on the cholinesterase activity of symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):350–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of sperm motility: a neurochemical approach. pp. 169–76. Nelson L.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

[Effects of human plasma cholinesterase preparation on the action of succinylcholine] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):251–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Succinylcholine and low serum pseudocholinesterase activity – effect of administration of purified human pseudocholinesterase] Yamamoto E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):1006–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method of assessing the competitive interaction of reversible inhibitors with cholinesterases] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):120–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinesterase restoring therapy in tetanus. Leonardi G, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:329–35, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of 300-msec microwave irradiation for enzyme inactivation: a study of effects of sodium pentobarbital on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain regions. Modak AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):245–52, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suxamethonium apnoea terminated with commercial serumcholinesterase. Stovner J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):211–5, 1976

The use of cholinesterase in severe head injury. Bogdanovitch UJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):139–41, 1975

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLOGRAFIN see **IODIPAMIDE**

CHOLOXIN see **DEXTROTHYROXINE**

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Benign chondroblastomas of bone. Anatomo-clinical and ultrastructural study apropos of 11 cases] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):717–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Unclassified benign tumor of the rib. Osteochondroblastoma. Zabski ZA, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1009–15, Sep 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroblastoma of bone. Nolan DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):343–50, Jul 75

VETERINARY

Fibrochondrolipoma in a full-term bovine foetus delivered by caesarean section. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):150, 23 Aug 75

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

[Letter: Outcomes of articular chondrocalcinosis] Bensasson M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):41, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Joint effusions, chondrocalcinosis and other rheumatic manifestations in hypothyroidism. A clinicopathologic study. Dorwart BB, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):780–90, Dec 75

Letter: Trapezioscaphoid arthropathy and chondrocalcinosis. Bensasson ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):833, Jul–Aug 76

Diseases associated with CPPD deposition disease. Hamilton EB. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:353–7, May–Jun 76

Wrist arthropathy in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Utsinger PD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):485–91, Sep–Oct 75

Joint destruction and chondrocalcinosis in patients with generalised osteoarthrosis. Gerster JC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):684, 20 Dec 75

Destructive arthropathy in generalized osteoarthritis with articular chondrocalcinosis. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):265–9, Sep 75

[Letter: Relationship between articular chondrocalcinosis, supratrochlear femoral erosions and destructive arthropathies of the knee] Morlock G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1145, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Relation of super trochlear femoral erosions with articular chondrocalcinosis] Phelip X, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2808, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemarthrosis of the knee : caused by chondrocalcinosis or to villonodular synovitis] d'Eshougues JR, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):309–10, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis and Paget's disease] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(10):551–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemarthroses of articular chondrocalcinosis] Phelip X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(4):259–66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destructive arthropathies associated with articular chondrocalcinosis. Clinical and metabolic study of 16 cases] Cosendai A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):8–14, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopic findings of the knee in patients with pseudogout. Altman RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:286–92, May–Jun 76

[Needle biopsy in gout and pseudogout (author's transl)] Lenz W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):161–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gout, pseudo-gout or hyperlipoproteinemia? (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(2):243–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Probenecid in chondrocalcinosis articularis. Smith EE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):376–7, 14 Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Crystal shedding and acute pseudogout. An hypothesis based on a therapeutic failure. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Joint effusions and chondrocalcinosis in hypothyroidism. Dorwart BB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):529, Sep–Oct 75

Protein adsorption to monosodium urate, calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate, and silica crystals: relationship to the pathogenesis of crystal-induced inflammation. Kozin F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:433–8, May–Jun 76

Clinical studies of acute pseudogout attacks: comments on prevalence, predispositions, and treatment. O'Duffy JD. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:349–52, May–Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudogout: session II. Genetics of CPPD deposition: discussion. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:410–1, May–Jun 76

HL-A system in articular chondrocalcinosis. Nyulassy S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:391–3, May–Jun 76

Articular chondrocalcinosis in the Chiloe Islanders. Reginato AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:395–404, May–Jun 76

Articular chondrocalcinosis in a Dutch pedigree. van der Korst JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:405–9, May–Jun 76

Natural course of articular chondrocalcinosis. Zitňan D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:363–90, May–Jun 76

[Letter: Diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis with a familial character. Histocompatibility testing] Netter P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2814, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical abnormalities in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis and chondrolysis. Eisenstein A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):459–67, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Pseudogout: session V. Metabolic features: discussion. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:499–500, May–Jun 76

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease—1975. McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:275–85, May–Jun 76 (62 ref.)

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease without chondrocalcinosis. Utsinger PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):258–64, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Roentgenographic prevalence of chondrocalcinosis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):627–8, Nov–Dec 75

A study of the incidence of articular chondrocalcinosis in Paget's disease of bone. Boussina I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(1):33–5, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Calcium pyrophosphate. Histological characterization of crystals in pseudogout. Chaplin AJ. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):12–5, Jan 76

Pseudogout: session III. Pathology of CPPD crystal deposition: discussion. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:430–1, May–Jun 76

Pseudogout: session I. Clinical features: discussion. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:358–61, May–Jun 76

Destructive arthropathy in chondrocalcinosis articularis. Menkes CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:329–48, May–Jun 76

Ultrastructural findings in chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout. Schumacher HR. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:413–25, May–Jun 76

An ultrastructural study of the articular cartilage in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition disease (chondrocalcinosis articularis). Bjelle AO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):63–71, 24 Nov 75

Pseudotumor of temporomandibular joint: destructive calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate arthropathy. Pritzker KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):70–81, Mar 76

[Neutrophil phagocytizing macrophages in the synovial fluid] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):205–12, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic aspects of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease (pseudogout). Genant HK. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:307–28, May–Jun 76 (75 ref.)

Pseudogout: clinical observations and chemical analyses of deposits. Okazaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:293–305, May–Jun 76

[Special radiographic features of the hand in patients with articular chondrocalcinosis. A controlled study] Bensasson M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):701–10, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Case of the month. What is your diagnosis?] McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):316–338, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Xeroradiography and its value in the diagnosis of chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] Luska G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(2):77–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Articular pseudogout in a turtle (Chrysemys s. elegans). Frye FL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):655–9, May 76

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. A case report. Wolfgang GL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):32–4, May 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin therapy initiated during pregnancy and phenotypic chondrodysplasia punctata. Pauli RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):506–8, Mar 76

Warfarin as a possible teratogen. Fourie DT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2081–3, 22 Nov 75

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (the conradi-hunermann syndrome). Report of a case recognized antenatally. Hyndman WB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):311–21, Apr 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[The effects in vivo of some sex hormones on the growth of tibias of normal and chondrodystrophic (Creeper) chick embryos] Scopelliti R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):901–4, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Poly-epiphyseal dysplasia, probably autosomal recessive. Contribution of the ultrastructural study to the discovery of this autonomous form Maroteaux P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2169–72, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of generalized idiopathic gingival fibromatosis] Csiba A, et al. **ZWR** 84(4):160–5 concl, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of generalized idiopathic gingival fibromatosis] Csiba A, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):122–3 c, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Congenital chondrodystrophia calcificans. van Wylick WA. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):50, 1976

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

[Physico-chemical studies of mixed membrane composed of gelatin and chondroitin sulfate. IV. Membrane charge density and its pH dependency (author's transl)] Yonese M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):299–306, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chondroitin sulfate and electron lucent bodies in the pericellular rim about unshrunken hypertrophied chondrocytes of chick long bone. Kashiwa HK, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):359–72, Nov 75

Isolation of a chondroitin sulfate–dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):361–9, Nov 75

Biosynthesis of chondroitin 4-sulfate-proteoglycan by a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. Stoolmiller AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):124–35, Nov 75

The copolymeric structure of dermatan sulphate produced by cultured human fibroblasts. Different distribution of iduronic acid and glucuronic acid–containing units in soluble and cell–associated glycans. Malström A, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):477–89, Dec 75

Subunit structure of isomeric chondroitin sulfates from normal human urine. Taniguchi N, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):169–77, Apr 76

The metabolic fate of chondroitin (35S)sulphate proteoglycan in the rat. Wood KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):500–2, 1975

Interaction between dermatan sulphate chains. I. Affinity chromatography of copolymeric galactosaminioglycans on dermatan sulphate–substituted agarose. Fransson LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):106–15, 23 Jun 76

Beta–Elimination and sulfite addition reaction of chondroitin sulfate peptidoglycan and the peptide structure of the linkage region. Isemura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):11–21, 10 Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of undersulphated chondroitin–4–sulphate from normal human plasma. Juvani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):1–10, 10 Nov 75

The distribution of chondroitin sulfates in articular and growth cartilages of human bones. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):19–26, 25 Mar 76

The heterogeneity of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate in rat liver and a shift in the glycosaminoglycan contents in carbon tetrachloride–damaged liver. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):166–181, 25 Mar 76

Electric mobility of bivalent cations in the presence of an anionic polysaccharide. Magdelénat H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):175–86, Jan 76

Biochemical effects of asbestiform minerals on lung fibroblast cultures. Hext PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):281–5, Jun 76

Separation of dermatan sulfate from heparan sulfate in mucopolysaccharidosis urine by chromatography on Sephadex G–75. Herd JK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):1–9, 1 Apr 76

Quantitative determination of dermatan sulfate in urine. Humbel R. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):137–8, 17 May 76

Biological significance of helical conformation of acid polysaccharides. Németh–Csóka M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):207–11, 1975

Glycosaminoglycans produced in tissue culture by rat lung cells. Isolation from a mixed cell line and a derived endothelial clone. Sampson P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):41–9, 1975

Stimulation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan production by chondrocytes in monolayer. Schwartz NB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):115–22, 1975

Microheterogeneity of chondroitin sulfates from various cartilages. Seno N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):87–96, 1975

The linkage region in the polypeptide of pig costal cartilage proteoglycan. Wusteman FS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):123–33, 1975

Chondroitin sulfate synthesis by mouse embryonic, extraembryonic, and teratoma cells in vitro. Cantor J, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):367–77, Jun 76

Undersulfated chondroitin sulfate in the cartilage matrix of brachymorphic mice. Orkin RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):82–94, May 76

Synthesis of complex saccharides by synchronized NIL–8 hamster cells. Davidson EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):218–22, 1 Oct 75

The binding of chondroitin sulphate to collagen. Obrink B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):166–9, 1 Aug 75

Distribution of radioactivity in the mouse organism after administration of 35S–chondroitin sulphate. Konador A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):177–90, 1976

Studies on the chemistry of arterial wall, XVII. Metabolic characteristics of different types of chondroitin sulfate–dermatan sulfate hybrids in arterial tissue. Figura K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1517–25, Oct 75

Proceedings: Proteoglycan coupled to Sepharose beads: an extracellular stimulator of proteoglycan synthesis. Nevo Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1184, Nov 75

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Role of phospholipids in the activity of UDP–D–galactose: D–xylose galactosyltransferase. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):285–91, 25 Jan 76

Chondroitin sulfate glycosyltransferases in cultured chondrocytes. Turnover, oscillatory change during growth, and suppression by 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3346–51, 10 Jun 76

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Independent addition of glucuronic acid and N–acetylgalactosamine to oligosaccharides. Silbert JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3942–7, 10 Jul 76

Density–dependent changes in the amount of sulfated glycosaminoglycans associated with mouse 3T3 cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):53–63, Sep 76

The ubiquitous occurrence of chondroitin sulfates in chick embryos. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):511–8, Dec 75

Xenogeneic implants in primates. Collagen and chondroitin sulfate. Skinner RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(4):196–202, Apr 76

Binding of d–tubocurarine di (methyl–14C) ether iodide and other amines to cartilage, chondroitin sulfate and human plasma proteins. Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):242–50, Nov 75

A comparative study of extracellular sulfated glycosaminoglycans synthesized by rabbit corneal fibroblasts in organ and confluent cultures. Klintworth GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):258–63, Sep 76

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of chondroitin 4–sulfate in the proteoglycan of bovine nasal cartilage. Brewer CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3421–3, Sep 75

The anticoagulant effect of heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):859–67, Jun 76

Mobilization of chondroitin sulphate by nitrilotriacetic acid. Jaques LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):521–4, Dec 75

Long term effects of chondroitin sulphates A and C on atherosclerotic subjects. Nakazawa K, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):385–9, 1975

[Clinical and experimental studies on the fate of chondrotin s–lfuric iron during developing hepatic fibrosis (author's transl)] Komatsu T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):511–21, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico–chemical studies of the mixed membrane composed of gelatin and chondroitin sulfate. II. Effect of chondroitin sulfate concentration and of complex formation on swelling (author's transl)] Yonese M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):641–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico–chemical studies of the mixed membrane composed of gelatin and chondroitin sulfate. III. Permeability of electrolytes and its pH dependence (author's transl)] Yonese M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):665–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of beta–xylosides on synthesis of cartilage–specific proteoglycan in chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):851–6, 9 Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from chick limb bud chondrocytes grown in vitro. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3511–9, 10 Jun 76

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

Amino acid composition and physiochemical characterization of chondroitinase from Arthrobacter aurescens. Hiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1183–90, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

A comparative study between a chondroitinase B and a chondroitinase AC from Flavobacterium heparinum: Isolation of a chondroitinase AC–susceptible dodecasaccharide from chondroitin sulphate B. Michelacci YM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):121–9, Oct 75

N–acetylgalactosamine–6–sulfate sulfatase in man. Absence of the enzyme in Morquio disease. Singh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1036–40, Apr 76

METABOLISM

The enzymic defects in Morquio and Maroteaux–Lamy syndrome. Dorfman A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:261–76, 1976

Chondroitinase C from Flavobacterium heparinum. Michelacci YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1154–8, 25 Feb 76

Bacterial enzymes and viable counts in crevices of noninflamed and inflamed gingiva. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):25–34, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hypertrophic and keloid cicatrices with thiomucase] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(6):326–33, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

Osteochondromatosis of the hip joint. Report of a cast. Moazzez K. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):35–40, 1975

Synovial chondromatosis. Christensen JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):919–25, Dec 75

Synovial chondromatosis of the inferior radio–ulnar joint. Lyritis G. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):373–4, Aug 76

Synovial chondromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Szepesi J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):926–30, Dec 75

Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. Varma BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):44–5, Feb 76

Osteochondroma of tongue – a case report. Phadke AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):482–3, Dec 74

[Bilateral synovial osteochondromatosis in identical joints] Torok G. **Harefuah** 90(7):311–3, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cartilaginous tumors of the skeleton of the hand (study of 112 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):483–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondroma of the nasal septum] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):375–83, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dysembryonal tumors of the lung] Kutushev FKH, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):3–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the larynx] Kupriichuk IIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):112–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the larynx] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):91–2, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characterization of mucosubstances in bone and soft tissue–tumors. Kindblom LG, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):985–94, Sep 75

CLASSIFICATION

[Cartilaginous tumors of the skeleton] Meffert O, et al. **Chirurg** 47(7):392–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery caused by osteochondroma of the femur. A case report. Solhaugh JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):867–8, Sep 75

[Popliteal aneurysm complicating an osteogenic exostosis of the tibia] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):625–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of false femoro–popliteal aneurysm, complicating femoral osteochondroma in an 8–year–old child] Gruner M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):572–6, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ollier's disease with multiple involvement of the cranial nerves in a chondroma of the skull base] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):419–21, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Chondromatosis synovialis] Sattel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2183, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enchondroma. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):631–7, Aug 76

Osteocartilaginous exostosis of the mandibular condyle. Case report. Wang–Norderud R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):165–9, 1975

[Semimalignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Uehlinger E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:293–303, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of juxta–cortical chondroma (author's transl)] Duran H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1100–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteochondroma following irradiation. Case report and review of the literature. Pogrund H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):154–7, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous cartilaginous tumor. Holmes HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):839–40, Jun 76

Chondrosarcoma of the hand arising from a pre–existent benign solitary enchondroma. Culver JE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):128–31, Nov–Dec 75

Multiple hereditary osteochondromata. Report of an early case. Ogden JA. **Clin Orthop** (116):48–60, May 76

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the humerus. Srivastava KP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):27–8, Jan 76

Primary synovial chondromatosis of the ankle. A case report. Holm CL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):878–80, Sep 76

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the knee. Chondromatous recurrence with possible chondrosarcomatous degeneration. Milgram JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):264–6, Mar 76

Multiple enchondromatosis of the hand. A case report. Mosher JF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):717–9, Jul 76

Benign cartilagenous tumour of the temporomandibular joint. Jokinen K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):299–303, Mar 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):866–71, 23 Oct 75

[Cartilaginous tumors of the jaws. Apropos of 11 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cricoid chondroma in a 78 year old woman] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):485–90, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondroma (an electronmicroscopic study) (author's transl)] Winkelmann W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(3):364–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive osteochondroma of the sternum] Saranchа SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):134–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Chondromyxoid osteofibroma in a child] Reikhel' VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):121–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[A case of chondroma of endosupraparasellar localization] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):52–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteochondromatosis of the hip joint. Report of a cast. Moazzez K. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):35–9, 1975

Solitary benign enchondroma of the hand discovered during orthodontic examination. Matteson SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(4):426–9, Oct 75

Synovial osteochondromatosis involving the elbow. Giustra PE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):347–8, Aug 76

Arthrographic diagnosis of synovial chondromatosis. Prager RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):344–6, Aug 76

[Chondroma of the falx cerebri] Ledinski G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(2):95–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Chondroma of the breast] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):190–1, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Central osteochondroma of the humeral metaphysis] Würdinger H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):189–90, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Semimalignant skeletal tumors (author's transl)] Koppenfels RV. **Radiologe** 16(1):2–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Chondromas of the tendon sheath of the hand. Report of a case and review of the literature. Strong ML Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1164–5, Dec 75

Giant chondromas arising from the ribs. A report of four cases. Pandey S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):519–22, Nov 75

Clival chordoma. Tarshis LM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):243–6, Jun 76

[13-month follow-up result of a 5-kilo gram sternal chondroma treated by resection and silastic prosthesis] Spay G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):75–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 kg sternal chondroma, treated by resection and silastic prosthesis. Satisfactory result] Spay G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):477–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of tumors of the temporomandibular joint] Utz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):169–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enchondroma of the hand (author's transl)] Alawneh I, et al. **Med Klin** 71(22):957–60, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal chondromas and their treatment] Mitschke H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(10):153–5, 7 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results in the surgical treatment of articular chondromatosis] Ferraro C. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):145–56, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteochondroma of the high cervical spine—a case report (author's transl)] Mitsumori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):867–71, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrometaplasia synovialis] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):591–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extramusculoperiosteal resection in the treatment of bone tumors] Trosc P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):215–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Osteochondromatosis of the cervical vertebrae in a dog. Alden CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):142–4, 15 Jan 76

Osteochondromatosis in the racing greyhound. Power JW. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):803–7, Dec 75

[Virus-induced ekchondromatosis or the so-called osteopetrosis in chickens] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(21):412–18, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHONDROSARCOMA

Increased incidence of cerebral metastases in sarcoma patients with prolonged survival from chemotherapy. Report of cases of leiomysarcoma and chondrosarcoma. Gercovich FG, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1843–51, Nov 75

Chondrosarcoma of the foot. A case report and review of the literature. Lewis MM, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):586–9, Aug 75

Myxochondrosarcoma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Scott RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):386–9, Mar 76

[Cartilaginous tumors of the skeleton of the hand (study of 112 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):483–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondroma of the nasal septum] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):375–83, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sarcoma of the breast] Vlasov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):131–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Chondrosarcoma maxillae] Boškov H. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:405–14, 1974 **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of malignant bone tumors in rats by 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Pelfrene A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):445–6, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrosarcoma of the maxillary antrum presenting as exophthalmos. Coleman MJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):87–9, Jun 75

DIAGNOSIS

Osteitis pubis in renal failure simulating chondrosarcoma. Schabel SI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1027–8, Dec 75

[A mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the sternum] Pirschel J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):91–3, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Semimalignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Uehlinger E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:293–303, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Kudász J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):139–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bone tumors] Baldauf K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):103–11, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of rat chondrosarcoma xylosyltransferase. Schwartz NB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):136–44, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

[Report on a case of chondrosarcoma as a complication of Paget's disease] Tubbax J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(2):341–51, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Malignant transformation in exostotic dysplasia (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):219–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of chondroitin 4-sulfate-proteoglycan by a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. Stoolmiller AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):124–35, Nov 75

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of human chondrosarcoma. Sweet MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):71–86, 23 Jun 76

Effect of aromatic retinoids on rat chondrosarcoma glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. Shapiro SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3702–6, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma with dedifferentiated foci. A comparative and ultrastructural study. Kahn LB. **Cancer** 37(3):1365–75, Mar 76

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma: a clinicopathological study. Smith MT, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):821–7, Feb 76

Ultrastructure of the so-called 'chordoid sarcoma'. Evidence supporting cartilagenous differentiation. Weiss SW. **Cancer** 37(1):300–6, Jan 76

Chondrosarcoma of the hand arising from a pre-existent benign solitary enchondroma. Culver JE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):128–31, Nov–Dec 75

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—report of four cases. Sengupta P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):84–90, Mar 75

Intracytoplasmic segment long spacing fibrils in chondrosarcoma. Imura S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(2):87–95, 1975

[Primary chondrosarcomas of the ribs, with the contribution of 1 case] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):84–7, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Cartilaginous tumors of the jaws. Apropos of 11 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Report of two extraskeletal cases (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(1):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant chondrosarcoma of the scapula] Zisman IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):135–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrosarcoma of the esophagus. Yaghmai I, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1175–7, Jun 76

[Critical analysis of the arteriography of primary malignant tumors of the bones, on the occasion of 19 unedited cases] Broussin J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):331–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological aspects of chondrosarcoma] Dragoni G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:573–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of chondrosarcomas of the jaws] Bentsianova VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):50–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[On 35S therapy of chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Löbe J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):207–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic and hematologic findings in high-fractionated-dosage 35S therapy of chondrosarcomas] Löbe J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:481–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Limb-saving radical resection of chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Erikson U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):568–70, Jun 76

Segmental resection for chondrosarcoma. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1097–1103, Dec 75

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Chambers RG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):713–7, May 76

Management of total hip, femur and knee replacement. Hamerton E. **Nurs Times** 72(17):suppl:13–6, 29 Apr 76

[Homoioplastic replacement surgery of bone tumors close to the hip] Aalam M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):794–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Resection of chondrosarcoma of the sternum with restoration of the thoracic wall. Report of a case] Bartolomucci AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):273–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Chondrosarcoma: clear-cell variant. A report of sixteen cases. Unni KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):676–83, Jul 76

VETERINARY

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):386–90, May 76

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

PHYSIOLOGY

Response properties of macaque monkey chorda tympani fibers. Sato M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(6):781–810, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of cross-suturing the submandibular sympathetic trunk to the chorda in cats. Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):25P–26P, Jan 76

Two phases of chorda-lingual induced vasodilatation in the cat's submandibular gland during prolonged perfusion with Locke solution. Poulsen JH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):79–94, Dec 75

Taste bud distribution and regional responsiveness on the anterior tongue of the rat. Miller IJ Jr. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):439–44, Apr 76

Sensitivity of the rat gustatory system to the rate of stimulus onset. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):303–14, Sep 75

Nerve impulse sequences correlated with the four primary taste qualities in rat. Hayashi H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):25–33, Jan 76

[Sound sensations produced by electric stimulation of the structures of the middle ear and the tympanic chord] Michel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):33–60, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Where lies the boundary between common sensation and taste perception in electrogustometry (author's transl)] Kida A, et al. **HNO** 23(3):72–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Response patterns of a single chorda tympani nerve fiber of the rat to 4 types of taste] Ichioka M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):315, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the responses of taste receptors to organic and inorganic acids with changes in the concentration of bicarbonate in the solution] Kozlova MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1000–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bell's palsy and the chorda tympani nerve: a clinical and electron microscopic study. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):1957–75, Dec 75

SURGERY

Tympanic neurectomy. Correction of drooling in cerebral palsy. Friedman WH, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2419–22, Nov 75 (15 ref.)

Cricopharyngeal sphincterotomy and bilateral division of the chorda tympani in bulbar palsy. Mills CP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):644–6, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural investigations on the degenerative and regenerative processes in chorda tympani in bell's paralysis. Karatay S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):304–14, Mar–Apr 76

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Non-rheumatic acute mitral insufficiency caused by ruptured chordae tendineae. Buonocore E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):336–43, Feb 76

Proceedings: Congenital aortic valve disease with rupture of mitral chordae tendinea. Joseph S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):317–8, Mar 76

Acute mitral regurgitation from ruptured chordae tendineae in systemic lupus erythematosus. Murray FT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):454–9, Dec 75

Late results of valvoplasty for mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae of the posterior (mural) cusp. Ross BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):533–6, Apr 76

Mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae: clinical, hemodynamic and electrocardiographic findings. Cooksey J, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):864–7, Jul 76

[Rupture of the mitral chordae tendinae] Kapita BM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(1):17–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated rupture of the chordae tendineae of the mitral valve] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(42):2521–5, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Clinical studies of mitral valve insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae] Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):840, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve insufficiency due to rupture of the chordae tendinea – etiology of mitral valve insufficiency and its diagnosis by left ventricular radiography and ultrasound cardiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2358–72, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the mitral valve chordae and cusps. pp. 15–20. Yacoub M.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

CHORDATA

[The effect of glucose on the intestinal epithelial cells of the lancet Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Poliakova TI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):184–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mucopolysaccharides from the connective tissues of the amphioxus, Branchiostoma belcherii. Anno K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):547–9, 15 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Inverse prominence of ependyma and capillaries in the spinal cord of vertebrates: a comparative histochemical study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Anat** 143(4):439–50, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme variability in the protochordate amphioxus. Manwell C. **Nature** 258(5536):606–8, 18 Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the balanoglossus chord on vital capacity of giant nerve cells in diffusion chambers. Evgenjeva TP. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):275–81, 1974

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the gill bars of amphioxus (Branchiostoma californiense) with special reference to neurociliary control. Baskin DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):167–78, 12 Feb 76

CHORDOMA

Chordoma: an analysis of twenty cases treated over a twenty-year span. Ariel IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):27–44, 1975

Sacrococcygeal chordoma: Report of a case and review of the literature. Gray SW, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):573–82, Nov 75

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma: therapeutic problems] Kafai F. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):41–54, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Chordoma] Vinogradova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):75–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Case of chordoma of the nasopharynx] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):86–7, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Lumbosacral chordoma (author's transl)] Jos VL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 32(190):263–8, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characterization of mucosubstances in bone and soft tissue-tumors. Kindblom LG, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):985–94, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular signs of spheno–occipital chordomas. A propos of a case] Adenis JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):129–33, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Spinal chordoma. II. Review of the literature since 1960] Wellinger C. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(3):195–204, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Chordoma of the sacrococcygeal portion of the spine] Knysh IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):79–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two cases of chordoma of the base of the skull] Baliazin VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):55–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Familial nasopharyngeal chordoma. Kerr WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1584, 13 Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

Chordoma in Finland. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):46–51, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Tissue culture study of a sacrococcygeal chordoma with further ultrastructural study. Fu YS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):225–33, 27 Aug 75

In vitro characteristics of a sacrococcygeal chordoma maintained in tissue and organ culture systems. Horten BC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):13–25, 18 May 76

[Ultrastructure of a sacral chordoma] Lagacé R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):479–88, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of a chordoma] Tripler MF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):361–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clivus chordoma with unusual bone sclerosis and brainstem invasion. A case report with review of the radiology of cranial chordomas. Lim GH. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):242–50, Sep 75

The osseous and angiographic features of vertebral chordomas. Pinto RS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(5):231–41, 15 Sep 75

[Semimalignant skeletal tumors (author's transl)] Koppenfels RV. **Radiologe** 16(1):2–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Distribution and retention of 35S-sodium sulfate in man. Woodard HQ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):285–9, Apr 76

[Growth retardation after irradiation of a chordoma of the clivus] Lenoir G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(6):599–605, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Abdominoperineal resection for enormous presacral cysts and tumors. Drobni S, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(5):33–6, Oct 75

THERAPY

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma: therapeutic problems] Kafai F. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):41–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

CHORDOTOMY

Impedance and spontaneous electrical activity as a localizing method in percutaneous spinal surgery. Fujita S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):201–8, Mar 76

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. pp. 38–40. Lipton S.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Proceedings: Enhanced pressor response to noradrenaline in human subjects with chronic sympathetic decentralization. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):39P–40P, Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoventilation after high unilateral cervical chordotomy in a patient with preexisting injury of the phrenic nerve. Hill GE, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):718, 746, Jun 76

METHODS

Percutaneous cordotomy. Tasker RR. **Compr Ther** 1(6):51–6, Oct 75

Cervical percutaneous cordotomy. Smith RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61(2):44–6, Feb 72

Stereotactic extralemniscal myelotomy. Schvarcz JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):53–7, Jan 76

Threshold for pain from anterolateral quadrant stimulation as a predictor of success of percutaneous cordotomy for relief of pain. Mayer DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):445–7, Oct 75

Percutaneous cervical radiofrequency cordotomy for intractable pain. Kim SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):72–82, 1975

[Pain relief by percutaneous cervical cordotomy in urological patients (author's transl)] Fleischmann K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):243–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOREA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent hormone dependent chorea: effects of oestrogens and progestogens. Barber PV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):291–3, May 76

Letter: Phenytoin-induced choreoathetosis. Chalhub EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):153–4, Jul 76

Letter: Chorea and torsion in parkinsonism. Parkes JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):155, 17 Jul 76

Phenytoin-induced dystonia and choreoathetosis in two retarded epileptic children. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):494–8, May 76

[Letter: Effect of bromocryptine on the fluctuations following dopa therapy. On-off phenomenon in parkinsonian patients] Frattola L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1761, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological correlates of the course of Sydenham's chorea. Repeat evaluations of a case. Adams J. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):33–40, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

[Attempt at the quantification of choreic movements by a photographic method] Fortemps E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1207–8, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A danger of haloperidol therapy in children. Shields WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):301–3, Feb 76

Clonazepam in the treatment of choreiform activity. Peiris JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):225–7, 21 Feb 76

Treatment of Sydenham's chorea with a combination of L-dopa and a peripheral dopa decarboxylase inhibitor. Spissu A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):311–2, 21 Nov 75

[Editorial: Treatment of choriatic movements] Nyberg-Hansen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1928–30, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Dystonia and choreoathetosis in multiple sclerosis. Bachman DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):590, AUG 76

Chorea, polycythaemis, and cyanotic heart disease. Edwards PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):729–39, Aug 75

Hypernatremia and chorea. A report of two cases. Sparacio RR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):46–50, Jan 76

[Choreic hyperkinesis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Guseva LL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):140–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical history. Chorea: a case report. Greenwood RD. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(3):246–7, Mar 76

METABOLISM

The pharmacology of choreatic movement disorders. Klawans HL, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 6(1):49–80, 1976 (179 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the neuropathological changes in choreatic diseases. Lange H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):401–25, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A follow-up study of Sydenham's chorea. Bird MT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):601–6, Jul 76

[State of the cerebral vessels in children with chorea minor according to rheoencephalographic data] Dorofeeva LK. **Vopr Revm** (4):8–12, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the background electrical activity of the brain in children with the sequelae of chorea minor in the period of sanatorium--health resort treatment] Kudinova VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):29, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

CHOREA, HEREDITARY

Attitudes of patients and their relatives to Huntington's disease. Stern R, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):217–23, Sep 75

Huntington's chorea. Pinel C. **Nurs Times** 72(12):447–8, 25 Mar 76

Psychiatric involvement in Huntingtons' Chorea. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):135–7, 1975

[Rigid form of Huntington's chorea – clinical and pathological findings] Nakashima K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):635–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and csf proteins in Huntington's chorea] Džudža M, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):313–8, May–Jun 74 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Plasma growth hormone concentrations in Huntington's chorea. Phillipson OT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):551–4, Jun 76

Letter: Plasma concentration of free choline in patients with Huntington's chorea on high doses of choline chloride. Aquilonius SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1105–6, 20 Nov 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

GABA levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Huntington's chorea: a preliminary report. Glaeser BS, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):380–5, Apr 75

Norepinephrine in cerebrospinal fluid. Ziegler MG, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):436–40, 28 May 76

Acetylcholine and choline in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. Welch MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):367–74, Apr 76

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolic end-products: biochemical correlates of intelligence. Sishta SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):601–4, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Huntington's chorea in a schizophrenic patient] Dumaine A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):268–71, FEB 75 **(Fre)**

[Huntington's chorea and cerebellar atrophy. Apropos of amanatomo-clinical case] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(4):233–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric component of Huntington's disease] Roccatagliata G. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(3–4):241–50, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems in Huntington's chorea and tardive dyskinesia. Buxton M. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):325–33, Mar–Apr 76 (40 ref.)

Quantification of chorea in Huntington's disease by power spectral analysis. Weitzman DO, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):264–8, May 76

The Bender Gestalt: use of clinical judgment versus recall scores in prediction in Huntington's disease. Lyle O, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):229–32, Apr 76

Patterns of neuropsychological test performance in Huntington's disease. Norton JC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(4):276–9, Oct 75

Letter: Asphyxiation, bulimia, and insulin levels in Huntington disease (chorea). Whittier JR. **JAMA** 235(14):1423–4, 5 Apr 76

Pattern of intellectual impairment in Huntington's chorea. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):169–72, May 75

[Significance of diagnosis for genetic counseling] Svejcar J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):964–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine in Huntington chorea. Kartzinel R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):517–8, Jul 76

Levodopa in Huntingtons chorea. Sishta SK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):798–9, 8 May 76

Fluphenazine decanoate in the treatment of chorea: a double-blind study. Terrence CF. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):177–83, Aug 76

Lioresal in Huntington's disease. Paulson GW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):465–7, Aug 76

Tetrabenazine in the treatment of Huntington's chorea. Huang CY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):583–4, 17 Apr 76

The effects of levodopa in chronic progressive hereditary chorea (Huntington's chorea): case report. Michaelides DN. **Milit Med** 140(11):793–4, Nov 75

Letter: Dimethylaminoethanol ineffective in Huntington's disease. Reibling A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):724, 2 Oct 75

Huntington's disease: treatment with dipropylacetic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Shoulson I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):61–3, Jan 76

Combined therapy with tetrabenazine and pimozide in Huntington's chorea: pilot study. McArthur AW, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(558):114–6, 25 Feb 76

Penicillamine in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:24–6, Aug 74

[Cases of Huntington's chorea observed in a psychiatric setting: remarks on therapy] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):589–92, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Haloperidol, reserpine, l-dopa and amantidine in the treatment of Huntington chorea (author's transl)] Candelise L. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(1):54–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Treatment of choriatic movements] Nyberg-Hansen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1928–30, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[New attempt at treating Huntington's chorea (preliminary report)] Domżal T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Huntington's chorea. Post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 97(3):457–72, Sep 74

Analysis of glutamate decarboxylase in post-mortem brain tissue in Huntington's chorea. pp. 255–6. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Enzymes associated with the metabolism of catecholamines, acetylcholine and gaba in human controls and patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):65–76, JAN 76

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the human brain: changes in Huntington's chorea. Aquilonius SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):669–77, Jul 75

ETIOLOGY

Lesion of striatal neurones with kainic acid provides a model for Huntington's chorea. Coyle JT, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):244–6, 16 Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The social effect of Huntington's chorea on reproductive effectiveness. Wallace DC. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):375–9, Jan 76

Letter: Genetic counselling in Huntington's chorea. Caro A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):420, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Genetic counselling in Huntington's chorea. Glendinning GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):46, 3 Jul 76

Unusual hereditary diseases in northern Sweden: a review, with particular reference to primary familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, Urbach-Wiethe disease, and Huntington's chorea. pp. 201–9. Winblad B, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

A probable case of mutation in Huntington's disease. Chiu E, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):75–7, Feb 76

Genetic variation in Wales. Harper PS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):321–32, Jul 76

Monozygotic twins with Huntington's disease in a family expressing the rigid variant. Bird TD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1126–9, Dec 75

HISTORY

[1st descriptions of Huntington's chorea in France and Belgium] Husquinet H. **Clio Med** 10(3):197–204, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in Huntington's chorea. pp. 83–92. Bird ED.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (20 ref.)

The muscarinic receptor for acetylcholine in Huntington's chorea. pp. 103–9. Hiley CR.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.

Effects of blocking nigrostriatal gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors. pp. 93–102. Pycock CJ.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (30 ref.)

Huntington's chorea. Changes in neurotransmitter receptors in the brain. Enna SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1305–9, 10 Jun 76

Brain immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in Huntington's chorea and in non-choreic subjects. Bird ED, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):536–8, 8 Apr 76

[Neuropharmacologic approach in Huntington's chorea] Agid Y. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):847–65, Dec 75 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Free aminoacids concentration in the plasma, red cell hemolysates and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Huntington's chorea (author's transl)] Bień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):796–802, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory findings in 2 cases of Huntington's chorea] Marinać M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):39–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Ages of death of children with Huntington's chorea and of their affected parents. Vegter-van der Vlis M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):329–34, Jan 76

NURSING

Nursing care study: Emily—a victim of Huntington's chorea. Davis A. **Nurs Times** 72(12):449–50, 25 Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic morphology in Huntington's chorea. Chiu E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):1000–2, Oct 75

Fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. Goetz I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1225–7, 11 Dec 75

Neuropathology of Huntington's chorea. Studies of the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus. Dom R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):64–8, Jan 76

[Huntington's disease in children. An anatomo-clinical case] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):609–19, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Autopsy study of characteristic degeneration of the dentate nucleus with choreic movement and psychiatric symptoms] Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):724–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of the information processing deficits of patients with Huntington's chorea and Korsakoff's syndrome. Butters N, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):134–44, Jun 76

Altered growth hormone release in Huntington's chorea. Keogh HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):244–8, Mar 76

[Current views on the physiopathological basis of involuntary movements in Huntington's chorea] Kuran W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 76 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

CHORIOADENOMA

PATHOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole metastasizing to the lung. Band PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):813–4, 8 May 76

CHORIOCARCINOMA

A non-gestional choriocarcinoma with unusual presentation. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):458–62, Dec 75

Human gastric choriocarcinoma serially transplanted in nude mice. Kameya T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):325–32, Feb 76

Late recurrence of testicular tumor (choriocarcinoma). Waldbaum RS, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):261–2, Aug 76

Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma in the pineal region, a case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(1–2):63–71, Dec 74

Testis tumors: review of 125 cases at the Cleveland Clinic. LeFevre RE, et al. **Urology** 6(5):588–93, Nov 75

Choriocarcinoma and gestational trophoblastic disease. **West J Med** 124(3):219–25, Mar 76

[Chorionepithelioma (author's transl)] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):270–3, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[A case of choroid metastasis of choriocarcinoma] Le Rebeller J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):735–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Germinal tumors of the testis] Gaillard JA. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):203–6, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Headache, vomiting and alternate hemiplegia: malignant chorioepithelioma in a woman at the menopausal age] Itahara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:820–1, 1214–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cognition and speech disorders, right hemiplegia and melena: malignant chorioepithelioma] Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:822–3, 1218–21, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Choriocarcinoma. Report of 15 cases] Bernal BS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(227):177–85, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy choriocarcinoma of the Fallopian tube] Chapero L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):279–87, 1974 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of infrared and ultraviolet absorption spectra in the analysis of mixtures in polysaccharide complexes from the tissues of metastases from chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Le-Van-Dien, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):16–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum progesterone and serum human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational and nongestational choriocarcinoma. Dawood MY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):762–5, 1 Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Choriocarcinoma as a cause of thyrotoxicosis. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1036–40, Jun 76

Choriocarcinoma with hyperthyroidism: probable identity of the thyrotropin with human chorionic gonadotropin. Cave WT Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):60–3, Jul 76

Tumor emboli presenting as pulmonary hypertension. A diagnostic dilemma. Graham JP, et al. **Chest** 69(2):229–30, Feb 76

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with malignancy. Lagundoye SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(4):176–82, Apr 75

Letter: Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage due to choriocarcinoma of the uterus. Blackburn GK. **J Pediatr** 89(4):680–1, Oct 76

Fulminant hepatic failure in leukaemia and choriocarcinoma related to withdrawal of cytotoxic drug therapy. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):528–30, 20 Sep 75

Clostridium perfringens infection complicating chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma. Lacey CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):337–41, Mar 76

Choriocarcinoma presenting as Jacksonian epilepsy. Jacobson RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):131–4, 31 Jan 76

[Partial mole in a woman treated with methotrexate for vaginal chorioepithelioma 14 months previously] Boudjemaa S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):387–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemmorrhage and aneurysmal change of cerebral arteries due to metastases of chorioepithelioma (author's transl)] Nakahara T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):777–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complementary role of sonography and arteriography in management of uterine choriocarcinoma. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):462–8, Oct 75

Monitoring of choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):291–2, Mar 76

Primary neurological manifestation of choriocarcinoma. Sengupta BS, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):88–94, Feb 76

[Chorionepithelioma] Zieger G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(47):2151–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Chorioepithelioma. Report of 2 cases] Kofler E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):444–6, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in chorionepithelioma] Drążkowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):445–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary malignant germinal tumors of the mediastinum. A study of 24 cases. Cox JD. **Cancer** 36(3):1162–8, Sep 75

Treatment of chorionic tumors. Jones WB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):247–65, Sep 75

Primary choriocarcinoma of the ovary Gerbie MV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(6):720–3, Dec 75

Single agent chemotherapy (actinomycin D) in the treatment of metastatic testicular carcinoma. Early KS, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1017–21, Aug 76

[Our experience with the treatment of chorionepithelioma

(author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):273–5, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Succesful cytostatic treatment of ovarian chorio carcinoma with metatasis] Väyrynen M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(24):1546–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Indications for chemotherapy during the course and development of molar pregnancy] Dargent D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1087–1107, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth after a chorionepitheliom with pulmonary metastasis (author's transl)] Fettig O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):52–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gestational chorionepithelioma] Gasparri F, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):433–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experiences with chemotherapy of chorioepithelioma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):101–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Clinical study of the domestic antineoplastic antibiotic actinomycin D in chorioepithelioma] Davydenko AO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):53–6, 1975 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: Epidemiological aspects of choriocarcinoma. **Br Med J** 3(5984):606–7, 13 Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between HLA antibodies and the causal pregnancy in choriocarcinoma. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):651–5, Aug 76

Immunological aspects of placental choriocarcioma. pp. 195–204. Robinson E. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Human pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin and its relation to chorioepithelioma. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):626–32, 15 May 76

METABOLISM

Monoamine oxidase in rat placenta, human placenta, and cultured choriocarcinoma. Chen CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):477–9, Mar 76

Immunofluorescent localisation of human pregnancy-specific beta-globulin in placenta and chorioepithelioma. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):262–3, 18 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Epidemiological aspects of choriocarcinoma. Dawood MY. **Br Med J** 4(5993):406, 15 Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma in Ibadan: clinicopathologic studies. Junaid TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):215–22, Mar 76

Chorioepithelioma presenting as a bleeding gingival mass. Bakeen G, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):467–71, Apr 76

Test and teach. Number four. Part 1. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):198, 244–5, Jul 75

[Case of choriomepithelioma proceeding with a picture of acute abdomen] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):331–2, 1975 **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[For a better control of placental tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):856–61, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The role of thoracotomy in the management of the pulmonary metastases of gestational choriocarcinoma. Edwards JL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):329–339, Dec 75

[Long-term results and planning of therapy of seminal tumors of the testis] Pizzocaro G, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):271–89, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy with anti-lymphocytic globulin and tumor formation. pp. 333–47. Brendel W, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.** (42 ref.)

Non-seminomatous testis tumors: a plan of management based in 96 patients to improve survival in all stages by combine therapeutic modalities. Skinner DG. **J Urol** 115(1):65–9, Jan 76

[Proceedings: A patient with chorionepithelioma] van Kessel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(29):1167–8, 19 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[New data on treatment of placental tumors] Amiel JL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):388–91, 1972 **(Fre)**

CHORION see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI see under **PLACENTA**

CHORIORETINITIS

[Bilateral central serous chorio-retinopathy, migratory on 1 side. Discussion of a case] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):455–62, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Plaque epitheliopathy. Apropos of 2 cases] Levy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):653–60, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Late sequelae of central serous chorioretinopathy. Angiographic aspects] Chanson JF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):237–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Late aspects of placoid pigmentary epitheliopathy (acute chorio-capillaritis: apropos of 2 cases)] Feuvrier YM. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):215–21, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse, spotted, pseudoinflammatory form of juvenile choroid atrophy in identical twins] Lauer HJ. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):624–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Increased information gained through contrast-steered fundus photographs] Meinel U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):887–91, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central serous choroidoretinopathy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1103–8, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Central serous retinopathy and alpha-blockaders] Heinrich MR. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):681–3, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen in the treatment of chorioretinitis] Ostachowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):815–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Focal chorioretinitis and iridocyclitis associated with scleroderma. David R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):199–202. Feb 76

Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis. Saari M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1485–8, Sep 76

Ocular involvement in cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy adult. Chawla HB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):281–2, 31 Jul 76

Therapy of chorioretinitis presumed to be caused by histoplasmosis. Makley TA Jr, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):181–96, Fall 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental chorioretinitis in rabbits induced by homologous and heterologous photoreceptor outer segments (author's transl)] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):269–72, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of toxoplasma infections in eye diseases in Turkey] Ozcan K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):281–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus in tears from patients with normal eyes and with acute cytomegalovirus chorioretinitis. Cox F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):817–24, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous necrotizing retinochoroiditis caused by Sporotrichum schenkii. Report of a case including immunofluorescence and electron microscopical studies. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1513–9, Sep 76

[Retinal changes in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):89–92, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Static quantitative perimetry of central retinochoroidopathy after argon laser photocoagulation (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):96–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of serous central chorio-retinopathy using an argon laser] Haas P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):715–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology and therapy of central serous retinopathy of the macula lutea] Lieb W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(46):2084–6, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Diffuse vaginal adenosis. Three cases combined with imperforate hymen and haematocolpos. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):287–92, 1975

Ectopic pancreas in the stomach wall. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):909–13, Sep 75

A case of salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Hociotă D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1065–8, Oct 75

Intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma or hyperplasia. An occasionally overlooked cause of surgical failure in primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1029–33, 8 Dec 75

Dysphagia. Initial symptom of an ectopic hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Trippe BS, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):58–9, 5 Jan 76

Bone formation by cancer metastases: case report and review of literature. Bettendorf U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(4):359–65, 5 Mar 76

[Gastric heterotopia of the ileum (Meckel's diverticulum excepted). Report of a case (author's transl)] Mathis P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):671–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent acute esophageal obstruction and heterotopic mucosa] Quincy R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):730–1, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Heteroptic gastric mucosa in the tongue] Giarelli L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):823–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Glomus cell clusters of the lymph node] van den Berg FW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):27–34, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on a case of salivary adenochoristoma of the tympanic cavity] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):299–303, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pancreas causing massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of a case diagnosed arteriographically. Clark RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1331–3, Dec 75

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the ileum: a cause of intussusception. Doberneck RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):99–100, Feb 76

Recurrent intraurethral proliferation of ectopic prostatic tissue associated with hematuria. Mori K, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):316–8, Aug 75

[Case of epithelioma found on a gastric heterotopia of a perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Review of the literature] Thomas GT, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):791–4, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Prepyloric diverticulum of the greater gastric curvature with aberrant pancreas] Combemale B, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):632–33, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs of an anencephalus (author's transl)] Woźniak F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):497–500, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism caused by thyroid ectopy] Sliwa F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):157–9, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic pelvic spleen. Hatfield PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):603–5, May 76

Brunner gland heterotopia presenting as gastric antral polyps. Johnson CD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):210–1, May 76

Thyroglossal duct cyst or ectopic thyroid gland? Chait D, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):345–9, Sep 75

Ectopic thymus of the neck—report of three examples in children. Lewis CT. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):38–40, Jan 75

[The demonstration of hererotopic gastric mucosa in the oesophagus with 99mTc pertechnitate (author's transl)] Marowski VB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):44–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in heterotopic foci of pancreatic tissue] Kowiański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1993–5, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Orbital tumours in infancy. An analysis of Danish cases from 1943–1962. Eldrup-Jorgensen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):887–93, Dec 75

Gross, histomorphological and histochemical changes in the thyroid gland of goat with age. III. Occurrence of thymic tissue. Roy KS, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2®760603-760610-2):158–64, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic liver lobule with portal cirrhosis. Angquist KA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):238–41, 1975

Sebaceous glands in the esophagus. First case observed grossly. Zak FG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1153–4, Aug 76

Ectopic liver tissue mass in the thoracic cavity. Lasser A, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1823–6, Nov 75

Simultaneous occurrence of melanotic neuroectodermal tumor and brain heterotopia in the oropharynx. Lee SC, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):249–53, Jul 76

Ectopic thyroid tissue in the neck. Benign or malignant? Moses DC, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):361–5, Jul 76

Is intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa a pre-malignant lesion? Reynolds KW, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):101–9, Jun 75 (25 ref.)

Immunofluorescence studies of gastric heterotopia of the small intestine in Crohn's disease. Lechago J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):429–32, Mar 76 (26 ref.)

Benign mixed tumour of heterotopic salivary gland tissue in upper neck. Report of a case with a review of the literature on heterotopic salivary gland tissue. Pesavento G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):577–84, Jun 76 (44 ref.)

Ectopic pancreas in the fallopian tube. Report of a first case. Mason TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):70S–75S, Jul 76

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue and the oesophagus. Melato M, et al. **ORL** 37(4):244–54, 1975

[Pancreatic adenoma originating from aberrant pancreatic tissue in the submucosal layer of the stomach] Minkari T, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 40(1):56–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic pancreas in the stomach. Lucaya J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):101–2, Feb 76

[A case of bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm, discovered by chest x-ray mass survey (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(7):413–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hyperparathyroidism: ectopic parathyroid glands. Herbst JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):380–[illegible], Mar 76

VETERINARY

Ectopical kidney tissue in the left auricle of a rat. Lützen L, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):307–12, 1975

Letter: Leiomyoma in the cervix and hyperplastic ectopic mammary tissue in a goat. Ramadan RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):362, Jul 75

CHOROID

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia. McCulloch C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1047–57, Dec 75

Vitreochorioretinal degeneration associated with trichomegaly. Fishman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):811–5, Jul 76

The electro-oculogram in diffuse (familial) drusen. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):231–3, Feb 76

Indocyanine green fluorescence angiography of the choroid. Craandijk A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):377–85, May 76

Multilobed uveal melanoma masquerading as postoperative choroidal detachment. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):386–9, May 76

Tuberculoma of the choroid. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:345–8, 1975

Surgical treatment of choroidal detachment. Allen JC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):95–7, Summer 76

Ultrasonic localization of choroidal detachment associated with flat anterior chamber. Portney GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):86–8, Fall 75

Serous choriodal detachments: clinical evaluation, animal studies, and an artificially produced clinical model. Wilson RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:537–8, 1975

The influence of subconjunctival depot corticosteroid on choroidal detachment following retinal detachment surgery. Burton TC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP845–9, Nov–Dec 75

Bilateral choroidal detachment and fluctuating proptosis secondary to bilateral dural arteriovenous fistulas treated with transcranial orbital decompression with resolution: report of a case. Guerry D 3d, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:64–73, 1976

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: clinical, ophthalmologic, and biochemical considerations. McCulloch C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:153–71, 1976

The Craig Lecture, 1974. Genetically determined retinal and choroidal disease. Deutman AF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1014–32, 1974

[Various general ideas concerning the pathology of Bruch's membrane] Toussaint D. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):785–92, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoscopic aspects of candidal chorioretinal lesions of hematogenous origin (apropos of 5 cases)] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1073–80, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Indications, technics and results of the treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy by argon laser photocoagulation] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1091–101, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Annular choroid detachment and retinal detachment during spontaneous luxation of the crystalline lens in Marfan's syndrome] Fouanon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1203–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment associated with choroidal varices (dissociating the sclera) and with cutaneous tuberous angiomas] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1131–2, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic macular choroidopathy in young subjects] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 170(6):477–93, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment, caused by hyperaemia of hte choroid? Remarks on the supposed relationship between retinal detachment and 'indirect trauma' (author's transl)] Gärtner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):559–63, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aicardi-syndrome (author's transl)] Tillmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):496–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein fundusgraphy by retrobulbar injection. II. Experimental studies on clinical application of 'chemical' transillumination (author's transl)] Miyake K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):969–75, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on experimental serous choroidopathy. I. Injection of epinephrine near the level of Bruch's membrane (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1845–51, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse choroidal atrophy] Streicher T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):136–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Genetic microcephaly and chorio-retinal dysplasia in siblings] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):473–7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Adsorption of polycyclic compound to uveal melanin granule (author's transl)] Bando M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1528–32, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The choriocapillaris. Hayreh SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):165–79, 1974

Submacular choroidal vascular pattern. Experimental fluorescein fundus angiographic studies. Hayreh SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):181–96, 1974

Submacular choroidal circulation. Ernest JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):574–82, May 76

Subretinal neovascularization developing after prophylactic argon laser photocoagulation of atrophic macular scars. Fine SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):352–7, Sep 76

Chorioretinal anastomoses after argon laser photocoagulation. Galinos SO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):241–5, Aug 76

Inadvertent injection of corticosteroid into the choroidal vasculature. McLean EB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):835–7, Nov 75

Choroidal neovascular membrane in Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Miller SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):252–5, Aug 76

The architecture of the choriocapillaris at the posterior pole. Torczynski E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):428–40, Apr 76

Acute choroidal ischemia as a complication of photocoagulation. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):1025–35, Jun 76

Ischemia of ciliary arterial circulation from ocular compression. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1311–7, Dec 75

Expulsive choroidal effusion. A complication of intraocular surgery. Ruiz RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):69–70, Jan 76

Segmental nature of the choroidal vasculature. Hayreh SS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):631–48, Nov 75 (63 ref.)

Various fundus pictures due to lesions of the posterior ciliary arteries. Elmassri A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:349–52, 1975

Potential clinical applications of indocyanine green choroidal angiography—preliminary report. Orth DH, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):15–28, 58, Jan 76

Recurrent choroidal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation of histoplasmic maculopathy. Little HL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):213–7, Fall 75

Further experience with partial photocoagulation of the neovascular net in histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):233–57, Fall 75

Editorial: Bruch's membrane and vascular growth. Goldberg MF. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):443–6, Jun 76

Tridimensional views of the relationship of pericytes to endothelial cells of capillaries in the human choroid and retina. Matsusaka T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(1):13–8, 1975

Indocyanine green dye fluorescence and infrared absorption choroidal angiography performed simultaneously with fluorescein angiography. Flower RW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):33–42, Feb 76

The medial posterior choroidal artery as an indicator of masses at the foramen of Monro. Rothman SL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):123–9, 16 Jul 76

Fibrin clots in the choriocapillaris and serous detachment of the retina. Cogan DG. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):298–307, 1976

Choroidal abiotrophies. Carr RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP796–816, Nov–Dec 75

Experimental and clinical study of factors influencing choroidal blood flow. Wilson TM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):378–82, Jul 74

[Exploration of the choriocapillaries by equidensity technic] Aubry JP. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):237–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New method of examination in the study of choroid circulation] Aubry JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):193–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Angioid streaks and choroid neovascular membrane] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):493–7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired chorioretinal vascular anastomoses in macular diseases] Demeler U, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):431–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of choroidal and retinal vascularization of the posterior eye pole] Heimann K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):37–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical demonstration of macular vessels and of the central zone of choriocapillaris] Krey H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):68–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the peripheral choriocapillaris in patients of various ages (author's transl)] Krey H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):295–301, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Acute homonymous henianopsias. The syndrome of perfusion disorders in the flow area of the anterior chorioideal artery] Haas W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):31–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A factor of prolongation of the extravasation produced by xenon are photocoagulation (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):943–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of circulatory disturbance of choroid on acid phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1487–501, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of choriocapillaris by therapeutic photocoagulation (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):952–68, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulation of the optic disc and peripapillary choroid in optic atrophies (author's transl)] Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):997–1006, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of favorable outcome of expulsive choroidal hemorrhage] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):388–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and development of Bruch's membrane in monkey fetuses: an electron microscopic study. Takei Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):903–16, Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetically regulated aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the eye: possible significance of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system for the retinal pigmented epithelium–choroid. Shichi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):557–67, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Structure and development of tapetum lucidum of the cat] Büssow H. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:625–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Choroidal tears, clinical and campimetric study. El Aswad MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:187–97, 1974

[Traumatic maculopathy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1133–8, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Phagocytosis in the choroidal endothelium of the ischaemic rabbit eye. Johnson NF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):321–7, Jun 75

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia HOGA. Takki K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):373–84, 1976

Annular choroidal sclerosis. Chopdar A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):512–6, Jul 76

Transvitreal chorioretinal biopsy in the rabbit. pp. 626–39. Griffin JR, et al. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

Biopsy of human scleral–chorioretinal tissue. Peyman GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):707–10, Sep 75

Transvitreal chorioretinal biopsy. Griffin JR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:272–8, 1975

Metastatic intraocular carcinoma: clinicopathologic study of a case. Fine E, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):121–5, Jan 76

Hemangioma of the choroid. A clinicopathologic study of 71 cases and a review of the literature. Witschel H, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(6):415–31, May–Jun 76 (53 ref.)

[The histological observations on the optic disc, the choroid and the retina of glaucomatous eyes (author's transl)] Uchizono H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1018–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare case of choroidal atrophy associated with macular atrophy] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):213–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of chorioretinal thermal response to intense light exposure. Wissler EH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):207–15, May 76

Study on the mechanism of delayed absorption of the subretinal fluid. Akiyama K. **Keio J Med** 25(1):17–26, Jan 76

[Hydrostatic pressures within the eye (author's transl)] Colenbrander MC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):94–101, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Paramacular edema of the choroid] Slezak H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):59–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Chorio–retinal resection of a neoplasm from the human eye. Algvere P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):55–60, Feb 76

Innovations in the technique for drainage of subretinal fluid, transillumination and choroidal diathermy. Freeman HM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:119–26, 1975

[Suprachoroidal (subscleral) fillings of human fat for the operation of retinal ablations (author's transl)] Sachsenweger R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):191–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy study of cryogenic chorioretinal adhesions. Feman SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):823–32, Jun 76

Specializations of the retinochoroidal juncture. Miki H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):701–7, Sep 75

[The preparation of ultrathin frozen section of the retina and choroid in rat (author's transl)] Maekawa N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1857–64, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

The 'Knapp–Ronne' type of malignant melanoma of the choroid. A haemangioma–like melanoma with a typical clinical picture. So–called 'preretinal malignant choroidal melanoma'. Jensen OA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):41–54, Feb 76

Heterotransplantation of human malignant melanomas to the mouse mutant nude. Povlsen CO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):9–16, Jan 76

Haemangiomas of the fundus. Von Winning CH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):361–81, 31 Mar 76

Intraocular metastasis in primary breast cancer. Raizada IN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):20–1, Sep 74

Ocular metastases from breast carcinoma. Nathanson D. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):258, Dec 75

Montgomery Lecture, 1975. Changing concepts of the prognosis and management of small malignant melanomas of the choroid. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):487–94, 1975 (68 ref.)

[Association of a choroidal malignant melanoma and reticulohistiocytoma] Vancéa P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):302–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic tumors of the choroid. Discussion of a series of cases] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):493–500, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of choroid metastasis of choriocarcinoma] Le Rebeller J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):735–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Reticular sarcoma of the chorioretina and brain] Owens G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):223–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of certain hydrolytic enzymes and lipids in tumors of the uveal tract] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):366–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Drusen of the iris: in advanced malignant choroidal melanoma. Wolter JR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):25–30, 17 Oct 75

Ocular melanocytosis and melanoma. Blodi FC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):389–95, Sep 75

Hemosideric heterochromia iridum in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1093–7, Aug 75

[Idiopathic (?) and tumor–induced transverse pleating of the central fundus oculi] Greite JH, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):153–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanomas of the uveal tract in children and young adults. Leonard BC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):441–9, Oct 75

Malignant melanomas of the choroid that on fluorescein angiography and perimetry gave the impression of naevi. Hogeweg M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):301–18, 31 Mar 76

Haemangiomas of the fundus. Von Winning CH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):361–81, 31 Mar 76

Malignant melanoma of the choroid. Teixler VA. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(6):55–6, Jun 76

Ten years experience with the radioactive phosphorus uptake test in the diagnosis of uveal malignancy. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):416–9, Nov 75

Choroidal melanoma with massive retinal fibrosis and spontaneous regression of retinal detachment. Pitts RE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(4):273–80, Jan–Feb 76

Current approaches to the diagnosis of posterior uveal melanomas. Shields JA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):121–7, Fall 75

[Isotope study of malignant melanoma and hemagioma of the choroid] Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 0(172):707–15, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–inflammatory forms of pigmented tumors of the uvea in the posterior pole. Discussion of 2 cases] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):689–97, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Methods of diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Gailloud C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):215–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of malignant choroid melanomas] Leuenberger RU, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):220–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein photographic findings in choroidal tumors by retrobulbar injection of fluorescein (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1094–104, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macular changes in the differential diagnosis of choroidal melanoma] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1193–5, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of cell–mediated cytotoxicity to malignant melanoma cells in vitro. pp. 57–66. Lang JR, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Haemodynamic and angiographic features of Nigerian cardiomyopathies. pp. 57–66. Okuwobi BO. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

PATHOLOGY

Choroidal leiomyoma of vascular origin. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):205–12, Aug 76

Intraocular metastasis as first sign of generalized carcinomatosis. Francois J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):405–9, Apr 76

Malignant melanoma of the choroid with balloon cells a clinicopathologic study of three cases. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):208–16, Jul 76

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):225–32, Aug 75

Electron microscopic demonstration of hormone–producing metastatic carcinoma of the choroid from the bronchus. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):451–9, 1975

Metastatic intraocular carcinoma: clinicopathologic study of a case. Fine E, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):121–5, Jan 76

Hemangioma of the choroid. A clinicopathologic study of 71 cases and a review of the literature. Witschel H, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(6):415–31, May–Jun 76 (53 ref.)

[On the ultrastructure of proliferative changes (cell metaplasia) in the retinal pigment epithelium over malignant melanomas of the choroid (author's transl)] Lerche W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):293–302, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observations of malignant melanoma. The comparative studies on intracellular organelle in the malignant melanoma of the choroid and in the malignant melanoma of the skin (author's transl)] Matsuzaki S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):567–82, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and remote results of the treatment of arachnoidendothelioma (meningioma) of the vascular membrane of the eye] Mirzaiants MG. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):17–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Change in cell type of human choroidal malignant melanoma in tissue culture. Irvine AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):417–24, Sep 75

RADIOTHERAPY

Choroidal metastases from breast carcinoma: a survey of 42 patients and the use of radiation therapy. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):549–53, Oct 75

Radiation therapy of choroidal melanoma. pp. 133–9. Rotman M, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

The effect of orbital irradiation on the survival rate of patients with choroidal melanoma. Lommatzsch P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):49–52, 1976

[Post–irradiation lesions of the blood vessels following irradiation of choroidal tumors with 1O6Ru/1O6Rh applications] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):411–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Current approaches to the management of posterior uveal melanomas. Shields JA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):128–34, Fall 75

[Choroid tumor treated by photocoagulation. Recurrence 7 years later] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):433–7, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Gailloud C. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):18–23, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOROID PLEXUS

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of choroid plexus papillomas. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):81–115, 1975

Ultrastructural evidence for CSF production by a choroid plexus papilloma. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):409–15, Oct 76

Hemorrhage in bilateral choroid plexus hemangiomas demonstrated by computed tomography. Case report. Towfighi J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):218–22, Aug 76

Unusual presentation of a choroid plexus papilloma. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):337–9, Jun 75

[Letter: Radioisotope scanning of the choroid plexus] Ancri D. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):583, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the choroid plexus (choroid plexography)] de Tovar G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2399–400, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Scintigraphy of the choroid plexus] Ducassou D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3198, 27 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Basement membrane and interstitial collagen content of whole animals and tissues. Man M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):9–16, 2 Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Changes in the telencephalic choroid plexus of man with age (author's transl)] Schwarze EW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:382–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The course of the anterior choroidal artery. Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):73–5, 31 May 76

[Choroid plexus in angiographic studies] Bryc S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):585–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Receptor activity on some mesenchymal cells in CNS of normal rabbits. Indications of the monocytic origin of intracerebral perivascular cells, epiplexus cells and mononuclear phagocytes in the subarachnoid space. Oehmichen M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):205–18, 1976

The origin of (Kolmer's) epiplexus cells. A combined histomorphological and histochemical study. Schwarze EW. **Histochemistry** 44(1):103–4, 16 Jul 75

Scanning electron microscopy of the subarachnoid space in the dog. IV. Subarachnoid macrophages. Malloy JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(3):257–83, 1 Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth of choroid plexus and composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the developing chick embryo. Stastný F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):260–74, Apr 76

Alteration of sodium conductance of feline choroid plexus: effect of 2,4,6–triaminopyrimidine and tetrodotoxin. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):645–9, 14 May 76

Changes in the surface features of choroid plexus of the rat following the administration of acetazolamide and other drugs which affect CSF secretion. Collins P, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):571–9, Dec 75

[Morphological, karyometric and histochemical studies on the choroid plexus of the white rat after short– and long–term effects of a single alloxan administration] Kühne H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):381–414, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative development of choroid plexuses in chick embryo cerebral ventricles. Stastný F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):251–9, Apr 76

[Various surface reactions of the chicken choroid plexus I–IV in vitro] Möller W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:335–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of ouabain–sensitive Na–K–ATPase in frog, rabbit and rat choroid plexus. Milhorat TH, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):170–4, 28 Nov 75

Isolation from bovine brain of a fraction containing capillaries and a fraction containing membrane fragments of the choroid plexus. Sessa G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):51–61, Jan 76

[Histochemical study of choroid plexuses, ependymal epithelium and subcommissural organ in experimental conditions (author's transl)] Ziegels J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(1):24–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical correlations of vascular permeability and enzyme activity in the choroid plexus in man] Ginsbourg M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):518–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute serum sickness induced immunologic injury of the

choroid plexus; with particular reference to the effect of prednisolone and the nature of the interstitial cell. Choi IN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):115–27, 1974

METABOLISM

The distribution of drugs in the central nervous system. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:447–61, 1976 (52 ref.)

Antidiuretic peptide in mammalian choroid plexus. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):50–5, Jan 76

Folate transport in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):777–82, Sep 75

Thiamine transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1101–7, Apr 76

Electron microscope autoradiographic localization of (3H)proline and (3H)palmitic acid in the choroid plexus. Agnew WF, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):343–8, 8 Aug 75

The uptake of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in choroid plexus and brain cortex in vitro and in vivo. Agnew WF, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):355–66, 11 Jun 76

Differential permeability of cerebral capillary and choroid plexus to lanthanum ion. Bouldin TW, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):444–8, 5 Dec 75

The movement of lanthanum across diffusion barriers in the choroid plexus of the cat. Castel M, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):178–84, 15 Feb 74

The uptake and metabolism of D–(U–14C)glucose by the choroid ple. us. Lorenzo AV. **Brain Res** 112(2):435–41, 13 Aug 76

Thyroxine transport by the choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):400–4, 14 Nov 75

Transport and metabolism of purines by isolated choroid plexus, liver and brain in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Nelson JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):371–7, 1976

Transport and distribution of rhenium–188 in the central nervous system. Bardfeld PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):1–13, Jan 76

Organic cation uptake in vitro by the rabbit iris–ciliary body, renal cortex, and choroid plexus. Bárány EH. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):341–8, May 76

In vitro measurement of respiration of choroid plexus cells in communicating hydrocephalus. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):366–70, Jul–Aug 75

The origin of myo–inositol in brain, cerebrospinal fluid and choroid plexus. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):353–4, Sep 75

The specificity and sulfhydryl sensitivity of the inositol transport system of the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 27(1):229–36, Jul 76

Transport of organic cations and anions by choroid plexus. Miller TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):771–7, Mar 76

Transport of organic cations and anions by choroid plexus. Miller TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):771–7, Mar 76

Cation–binding property of choroid plexus peptide IIF. Rudman D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):402–7, May 76

Regulation of cerebrospinal fluid potassium by the cat choroid plexus. Husted RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):213–21, Jul 76

Choroid plexus absorption of horseradish peroxidase from the cerebral ventricles. van Deurs B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):400–16, Jun 76

Folate transport in the choroid plexus. Chen CP, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1571–81, 15 May 75

[Active transport of fluorescein in the choroid plexus of the brain and regulation of its rate by cyclic 3',5'–AMP] Bresler VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):73–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mumps virus replication in organotypic cultures of hamster choroid plexus. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):197–205, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):225–32, Aug 75

The choroid plexus in CNS involvement of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):588–90, Oct 75

Melanosis of the choroid plexua. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):656–8, Jul 76

[Carcinoma of the choroid plexus. Report of a case] Japp HH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):282–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in cerebral vascular plexi in connective tissue diseases] Kaminskii IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):986–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of choroid plexus peptide IIF on adenylate cyclase and 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue. Rudman D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):532–9, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

A radioanatomical study of the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):87–91, 31 May 76

SURGERY

Normal rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation five years after bilateral choroid plexectomy. Case report. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):735–9, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes of ventricular ependyma and choroid plexus in experimental hydrocephalus, as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):55–64, 31 Jan 76

Ultrastructure of mouse periventricular and choroid plexus tissues in experimental vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Grodums EI. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):75–85, 1976

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis: ultrastructural pathology. Walker DH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):245–65, Oct 75

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for a sympathetic neural influence on the choroid plexus. Edvinsson L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(2):241–51, Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of lithium action: preliminary report. Marchand A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):139–56, 1975

[Electron microscopic study of choroid plexus in experimentally induced hydrocephalic dog (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):153–62, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production and circulation of cerebrospinal fluid. Anatomy] Mellgren SI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1447–50, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHOROIDITIS

[Retino–choroidal manifestations of candidiasis] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):571–5, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual clinical aspect of serous central choroiditis] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):303–4, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Postchoroidal retinoschisis] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):831–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of macular lesions in multifocal chorioiditis (presumed histoplasmosis) (author's transl)] Notting JG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):629–36, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal hemorrhagic chorioiditis (author's transl)] Schildberg P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):651–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serpiginous (geographic) choroiditis. Baarsma GS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):269–85, 31 Mar 76

[Epitheliopathy in plaques or acute segmented choriocapillaritis. Functional and prognostic data] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):1039–44, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term observation of a case with chorioiditis striata (author's transl)] Bleckmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):668–73, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed diffuse exudative aseptic choroiditis produced by pressure of encircling silastic band without evacuation of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:119–25, 1974

Multifocal choroiditis. Archer DB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):184–91, Apr 75

OCCURRENCE

Geographical distribution of histoplasmic choroiditis in Kentucky and Southern Indiana. Kaiser RJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):73–82, Fall 75

PATHOLOGY

The late stage of serpiginous (geographic) choroiditis. Chisholm IH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):343–51, Sep 76

[Electron microscopic studies of epinephrine choroiditis in rabbits. 3. Scanning electron microscopic observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells in the early stage (author's transl)] Sunada I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1608–16, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):219–32, Fall 75

Further experience with partial photocoagulation of the neovascular net in histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):233–57, Fall 75

Argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Zweng HC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):207–12, Fall 75

[Light coagulation in central and paracentral choroiditis (author's transl)] Heydenreich A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):645–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of recurrent choroiditis in the macular region by means of photocoagulation] Bonnet M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1113–8, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Prognostic criteria in macular histoplasmic choroiditis. Kaider RJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):41–9, Fall 75

CHRIST–SIEMENS–WEECH SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIANITY

Aortocoronary bypass in Jehovah's Witnesses: review of 46 patients. Sandiford FM. **Am Surg** 42(1):17–22, Jan 76

The mental health of Jehovah's Witnesses. Spencer J. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:556–9, Jun 75

Christianity and psychiatry: rivals or allies? Vincent MO. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(7):527–32, Nov 75

Developing Christian sensitivity in hospital management. Carey RG. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):80–3, Sep 75

Benefits and limits of pluralism in theology. Dosh M. **Hosp Prog** 57(7):84–7, Jul 76

A proposal for 'quality of life' criteria for sustaining life. McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):76–9, Sep 75

Christmas message, 1975. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 234(12):1227, 22 Dec 75

Cancer incidence in Mormons and non–Mormons in Utah, 1966–1970. Lyon JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):129–33, 15 Jan 76

Mormon fertility and the Americanization hypothesis: some further comments. Willis J. **Soc Biol** 22(3):282–4, Fall 75

[Witchcraft—a drug–subculture? Attempt at a comparative study] Haisch EO. **Med Welt** 27(7):337–40, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychic roots of religion. Remarks with reference to the development of western Christianity] Klauber J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(2):146–59, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Open heart surgery without blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witness] Mizuno A. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):162–3, 1 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

St Vitus (c 286–305 AD). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):923, 1 Mar 76

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

[Hemophilia A and B] Gromsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2288–9, 22 Sept 75 **(Dan)**

[Surgery in hemophilics with protection by concentrated blood derivatives. Experience of our Center] Mancuso G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):333–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Factor IX deficiency in Gaucher disease. An in vitro phenomenon. Boklan BF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):489–92, Apr 76

Hereditary factor VII and IX deficiencies in a large kindred. Hall CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):319–28, Feb 75

Proceedings: Electroimmunoassay of human coagulation factor IX in the detection of variants of haemophilia B. Orstavik K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):322–3, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Immunochemical characterization of a factor IX inhibitor following anamnestic response. Roberts HR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):322, 30 Sep 75

[Deficiencies in factors II, VII, IX and X] pp. 74–6. Soulier JP. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Factor IX deficiency in the nephrotic syndrome. Koshy MC, et al. **Conn Med** 39(8):472–4, Aug 75

Electroencephalography in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):36–9, 1975

Neurological complications of haemophilia. Berry PR. **NZ Med J** 81(539):427–8, 14 May 75

DIC and postoperative wound bleeding under factor IX. Substitution therapy in a case of hemophilia B; sucessful treatment with heparin. Schimpf K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):65–70, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Latent deficiency of antihemophilic factors] Coguerel A. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):565–67, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Methods of factor IX determination in the diagnosis of hemophilia B] pp. 64–73. Duckert F. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive treatment in haemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII and factor IX. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):369–82, May 76

Serial changes in the coagulation system following clotting factor concentrate infusion. Preston FE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):475–82, 15 Nov 75

[Treatment of hemophilia by self–infusion: clinical and

psychological approach (author's transl)] Allain JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):147–58, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A controlled study of long-term treatment of haemophilia B on an out-patient basis (author's transl)] Schimpf K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):233–8, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemorrhagic diathesis in a carrier of hemophilia B. Kitchens CS, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):138–43, Jan 76

Christmas disease (haemophilia B) in a girl with deletion of the short arm of one X-chromosome (functional Turner syndrome). Spinelli A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):129–35, Sep 76

Proceedings: Immunological method for the detection of the carrier of haemophilia B. Matsuoka M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):323, 30 Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Electroimmunoassay of factor IX in hemophilia B. Orstavik KH, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):373–82, Sep 75

THERAPY

A five year experience of the use of factor IX type DE(I) concentrate for the treatment of Christmas disease of Oxford. Lane JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):435–46, Aug 75

Editorial: Clinical concentrates of clotting-factor IX. **Lancet** 2(7940):855–6, 1 Nov 75

Pregnancy and delivery in a woman with hemophilia B. Rust LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):483–6, Oct 75

Evaluation of prophylactic replacement therapy in haemophilia B. Morfini M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):41–7, Jan 76

[Preventive treatment of B type hemophilia: comparative evaluation between plasma and a concentrate of factor IX] Tribalto M, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(3):259–63, 15 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Hemophilia A and hemophilia B in a family of French bulldogs. Slappendel RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1075–88, 15 Oct 75

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

The distribution of argyrophile and argentaffin cells in the small intestine of rabbits. Dhall U. **Anat Anz** 138(5):385–91, 1975

Enterochromaffin cells in macrophages in ulcerative colitis and irritable colon. Ahonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):1–7, Feb 76

Functional tumors of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Glenn F, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):578–86, May 76

A review of abdominal paraganglia: ultrastructure, mitotic cells, catecholamine release, innervation, light and dark cells, vascularity. pp. 435–52. Mascorro JA, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

The London–Van der Waals attraction constant of secretory granules and its significance. Dean PM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):309–21, Oct 75

Effect of extensive resection of small intestine on the enterochromaffin cells of the remaining intestinal segment. Drews M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):613–7, Sep–Dec 75

A glutaraldehyde/potassium dichromate tracing method for the localization and preservation of abdominal extra-adrenal chromaffin tissues. Mascorro JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(6):391–6, Nov 75

Separation of gastric mucosal cells of rat with proteolytic enzymes, pronase and trypsin, with special reference to the collection, morphology and viability of the generative cells. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):241–52, Jul 75

[Argentaffin cells in human adenohypophysis] Herlant M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):246–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secreting paragangliomas of the organ of Zuckerkandl. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Tongio J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):521–5, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterochromaffin cells of the rat duodenal mucosa] Starkova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):609–10, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterochromaffin cells: morphology, histochemistry, functional significance] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):444–58, May–Jun 75 (147 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ascorbate as a natural constituent of chromaffin granules from the bovine adrenal medulla. Terland O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):52–6, 1 Nov 75

A new method for easy demonstration of argyrophil cells. Fernandez Pascual JS. **Stain Technol** 51(4):231–5, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abdominal vagal paraganglia: distribution and comparison with carotid body, in the rat. Deane BM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):19–28, 1975

Identification and distribution of the adrenocortical homolog, chromaffin tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius in Amia calva L. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):198–211, Jun 76

[Interrenal and chromaffin tissue of bony fishes] Mezhnin FI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):901–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the interrenal and chromaffin cells in the teleosts, Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), Barbus stigma (Cuv. et Val.) and Channa gachua (Hamilton). Hooli MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):367–75, 1975

Investigation of the presence of chromaffin tissue in the ovary of the percoid teleost fish, Nandus. Thakur DP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):35–40, 1975

The paraganglia, a persisting endocrine system in man. Hervonen A, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(2):207–10, Jun 76

The extracardiac chromaffin cells of larval lampreys. Paiement JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):495–508, Dec 75

Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa. Solcia E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:223–86, 1975

[The functional cytochemistry of amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation (APUD) cells and its uses in pathology] Berger G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):371–98, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endocrine cells of the stomach in humans (optical and ultrastructural study in the normal state and in some pathological states)] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):353–70, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the possibility to demonstrate the presence of catecholamines in enterochromaffin cells: critical review (author's transl)] Vialli M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):88–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of guanethidine on paraganglionic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Heym Ch, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):89–97, 6 Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase on the chromaffin granule membrane. pp. 317–9. Thomas JA, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Membranes of the adrenal medulla: a comparison between the membranes of the Golgi apparatus and chromaffin granules. Trifaró JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):536–45, Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ganglion cells and paraganglionic cells in the developing superior cervical ganglion of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine treated rats. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):249–62, 7 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Melatonin and enterochromaffine cells. Raikhlin NT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):19–24, 1976

The organ of Zuckerkandl of the newborn rat and its postnatal involution. De Gallardo MR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):290–304, 1974

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity and catecholamine content in chromaffin tissue and sympathetic neurons in the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):94–9, Jan 76

Vagal influence on serotonin concentration in enterochromaffin cells in the cat. Ahlman H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):362–8, Jul 76

Synthesis of nucleotides in adrenal medulla and their uptake into chromaffin granules. Peer LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):311–5, 1 Feb 76

Role of taurine in adrenal gland: a preventive effect on stress-induced release of catecholamines from chromaffin granules. pp 335–45. Kuriyama K, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Observations on the localization of recently synthesized catecholamines in chromaffin cells after the injection of L-(2,5,6-3H)dopa. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):139–48, Apr 76

Cultured chick embryo sympathetic ganglion chromaffin-like cells synthesize and contain beta-hydroxylated catecholamines. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):647–8, Mar 76

Letter: Enterochromaffin cells and coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):370–1, 14 Feb 76

The stimulation of cathecholamine release from chromaffin granules by valinomycin. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):745–50, Nov 75

[About argentaffinity and argyrophilia of certain endocrine glands of the digestive mucosas (author's transl)] Lefranc G, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(1):67–76, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biogenic amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. The APUD-cells (Pearse) (author's transl)] Winckler J. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):49–58, 15 Jan 76 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signs of the enterochromaffin cellular system (Erspamer 1954)] Vialli M. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):119–21, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Melanosis of the large intestine] Derizhanova IS. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):54–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of 5- methoxy-N-acetyltryptamine (melatonin) in enterochromaffin cells] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):106–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5-Methoxy-N-acetyltryptamine (melatonin) in enterochromaffin cells] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1047–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of gastrointestinal endocrine cells to gastric epithelial changes with special reference to gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):161–77, Mar 75

Brain-stem and adrenal abnormalities in the sudden-infant-death syndrome. Naeye RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):526–30, Sep 76

Goblet cells, enterochromaffin cells, superficial gastric-type epithelium and antral-type glands in the gallbladder. Laitio M. **Beitr Pathol** 156(4):343–58, Dec 75

[Dynamics of changes in enterochromaffin cells during tumor growth] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):53–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypertrophic changes in the ovarian chromaffin tissue (catechol storing tissue) under the influence of the pituitary and its theoretical implications in the teleost fish, Nandus nandus. Thakur DP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):239–54, 1975

The effects of hypoxia on blood sugar levels and on the endocrine pancreas, interrenal, and chromaffin tissues of the lampray, Lampetry fluviatilis (L.). Hardisty MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):184–204, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant pheochromocytoma in the organ of Zuckerkandl] Scherer K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):85–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and fluorescence histochemistry of endocrine (APUD-type) cells in tracheal mucosa of human and various animal species. Cutz E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):425–37, 20 May 75

Chromaffin cells in the glomerular zone of adult rat adrenal cortex. Palacios G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):275–8, 2 Dec 75

Intracellular localization of calcium in the chromaffin cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Ravazzola M. **Endocrinology** 98(4):950–3, Apr 76

Effects of divalent cations on the morphology of isolated adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. pp. 397–402. Morris SJ, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Ultrastructure of endocrine cells in metaplastic epithelium of human gall bladder. Laitio M, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):219–25, Nov 75

The distribution of Concanavalin A receptor sites on the membrane of chromaffin granules. Eagles PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):33–54, Oct 75

Effects of antrectomy or porta-caval shunting on the histamine-storing endocrine-like cells in oxyntic mucosa of rat stomach. A fluorescence histochemical, electron microscopic and chemical study. Häkanson R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):785–800, Aug 76

The distribution of anionic sites on the surface of the chromaffin granule membrane. Eagles PA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):87–95, Apr 76

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the chromaffin cells of Rana esculenta during embryonal development and metamorphosis] Accordi F, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):135–63, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[The ultrastructure of chromaffin cells of the medulla adrenal gland of rats undergoing vibration (author's transl)] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:81–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHROMANS see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CHROMATES

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in the lungs of guinea pigs due to potassium dichromate. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):464–72, Dec 75

[The reaction of griseofulvin with potassium dichromate in sulfuric acid (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):326–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for preparing Cr-51EDTA for intravenous use, starting from NaCr-51O4 (author's transl)] Oberhauser E,

et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(2):113–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The medical and social fate of the dichromate allergic patient. Breit R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):349–350, Mar 76 (26 ref.)

Toxicity of chromic acid in the chromium plating industry(2). Royle H. **Environ Res** 10(1):141–63, Aug 75

Toxicity of chromic acid in the chromium plating industry (1). Royle H. **Environ Res** 10(1):39–53, Aug 75

Sudden deafness following chromic acid application to a perforation of the tympanic membrane. Taylor PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1075–8, Oct 75

Environmental dermatitis: chrome cripples. Burry JN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):720–1, 1 Nov 75

[Functional conditions of the respiratory system and work site pollution. II. Prevalence of respiratory function changes in workers employed in bichromate and chromic acid production (author's transl)] Capodaglio E, et al. **Lav Um** 27(6):175–87, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical method for chromic acid mist in air. Kneip TJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):82–5, Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the manufacture of zinc tetraoxychromate (zinc yellow)] Gladshtein LD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):44–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A quantitative model for partition in aqueous multiphase systems. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):1–8, 16 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mevalonate metabolism: effect of K2Cr2O7, a renal tubular toxin. Johnson BL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1264–9, 21 Jun 76

Selective inhibition of urea transport by oxidizing agents. Evidence for a site of inhibition behond the generation of cyclic AMP. Franki N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):327–39, 1975–76

Genetic effects of potassium dichromate in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(2):147–50, Apr 76

Mutagenicity of chromates in bacteria and its relevance to chromate carcinogenesis. Venitt S, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):493–5, 9 Aug 74

POISONING

[Respiratory insufficiency among chronic workers – relationship between chrome compounds and the rate of occurrence] Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):608–13, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the periodic action of potassium bichromate of the state of the renal parenchyma and lethality of white mice] Kogan IuL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):610–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the aorta and intramural vessels of the myocardium in experimental sodium bichromate poisoning] Shakhnazarov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):35–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoenzymochemical study of the granulocytes of the peripheral blood in acute poisoning with sodium bichromate] Shakhnazarova SA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):60–1, Mar 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of chromates on ciliated cells of rat tracheal epithelium. Mass MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):96–100, Mar–Apr 76

Tumorigenic activity of lead chromate. Furst A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1779–83, May 76

Blood chemistry rhythm entrainment in mice: an analysis of effects from chromium poisoning. Gribble RE Jr. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):313–9, 1974

CHROMATIACEAE

[Growth and oxidation of sulfur compounds by Thiocapsa roseopersicina in darkness] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):389–94, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Macromolecular subunits on the surfaces of the cell wall of Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Bogorov LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):880–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular and catalytic properties of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from the photosynthetic extreme halophile Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Tabita FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1271–7, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of Thiocapsa roseopersicina purple sulfur bacteria in darkness under anaerobic conditions] Krasil'nikova EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):700–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy coupling in the active transport of proline and glutamate by the photosynthetic halophile Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Rinehart CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1255–64, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of Thiocapsa roseopersicina under various cultivation conditions] Bogorov LV. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):672–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIDS

Letter: Heterogenic monozygocity: evidence for the transmission of half chromatid mutations in humans? Cantu JM. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):190–1, Mar 76

Letter: Half chromatid mutations may explain incontinentia pigmenti in males. Lenz W. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):690–1, Sep 75

Chromatid exchanges in ataxia telangiectasia, Bloom syndrome, Werner syndrome, and xeroderma pigmentosum. Bartram CR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):79–86, Jul 76

Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):361–9, 29 Dec 75

Random distribution of centromere regions at mitosis in cultured cells of Muntiacus muntjak. Mayron R, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):69–74, 31 Mar 76

Effects of treatment on differential staining of BrdU labeled metaphase chromosomes: three–way differentiation of M3 chromosomes. Miller RC, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):1–11, 31 Mar 76

Labelling of DNA and differential sister chromatid staining after BrdU treatment in vivo. Pera F, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(1):13–8, 4 Aug 76

Sequence of centromere separation of mitotic chromosomes in Chinese hamster. Vig BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):75–80, 31 Mar 76

Heterochromatin and sister chromatid exchanges in the chromosomes of Microtus agrestis. Natarajan AT, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):150–4, 1975

Increased sister chromatid exchange events in the human late replicating X. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):199–202, 19 May 76

The rate of sister chromatid exchanges parallel to spontaneous chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and to trenimon–induced aberrations in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):201–6, 23 Sep 75

Continuous induction of chromatid lesions by DNA–intercalating compounds. Hsu TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):417–20, Dec 75

[Editorial: Half chromatid mutation] Feingold J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):213–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Simple differential Giemsa staining of sister chromatids after treatment with photosensitive dyes and exposure to light and the mechanism of staining. Goto K, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(3):223–30, 10 Dec 75

Mechanism of differential staining of BUdR–substituted Vicia faba chromosomes. Scheid W. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):55–8, Aug 76

Chromosome structure: evidence against the unineme hypothesis. pp. 123–33. Ford JH. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine on cell viability, DNA synthesis, and chromatid breakage in synchronized hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3789–97, Oct 76

Effect of vincristine on sister chromatid exchanges of normal human lymphocytes. Stoll C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2710–3, Aug 76

The human leukocyte test system. VI. The use of sister chromatid exchanges as possible indicators for mutagenic activities. Beek B, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):127–34, 10 Sep 75

Lymphocyte chromosome studies in humans exposed to chemical mutagens. The validity of the method in 67 patients under cytostatic therapy. Schinzel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):139–66, Apr 76

Chromosome damage in mouse–human hybrid cells after BUdR treatment and light irradiation. Thirion JP. **Mutat Res** 35(3):479–84, Jun 76

Analysis of sister chromatid exchange formation in vivo in mouse spermatogonia as a new test system for environmental mutagens. Allen JW, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):449–51, 1 Apr 76

Differential chromatid staining by in vivo treatment as a mutagenicity test system. Vogel W, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):448–9, 1 Apr 76

[Action of colchicine and of spreading on the width of the chromatid fiber] Gilly C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):103, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Sister chromatid exchange in human chromosomes from normal individuals and patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Galloway SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):17–29, 1975

Sister chromatid exchange in xeroderma pigmentosum cells that are defective in DNA excision repair or post–replication repair. Wolff S, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):349–55, Oct 75

Automatic detection and localization of sister chromatid exchanges. Zack GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):168–77, Jan 76

Sister chromatid exchanges in ageing and repair–deficient human fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):447–8, 1 Apr 76

Induction by alkylating agents of sister chromatid exchanges and chromatid breaks in Fanconi's anemia. Latt SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4066–70, Oct 75

Cytological evidence for switches in polarity of chromosomal DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):877–81, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Sister chromatid exchanges and lack of isolabeling in Chinese hamster chromosomes. Dewey WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):299–309, Sep 75

Random segregation of sister chromatids in meristematic cells. Fernández–Gómez ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):156–60, Nov 75

Sister chromatid exchanges—a sensitive assay of agents damaging human chromosomes. Solomon E, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):273–8, Nov 75

Parallel distribution of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Ueda N, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):581–3, 12 Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

X–ray induction of chromatid interchanges is somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster: variations through the cell cycle of the pattern of rejoining. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):101–10, Apr 76

Is chromatid–type damage in ataxia telangiectasia after irradiation at G0 a consequence of defective repair? Taylor AM, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):441–3, 1 Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nonrandom distribution of exchange points in patients with structural rearrangements. Nakagome Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):31–41, Jan 76

A combination of sister chromatid differential staining and giemsa banding. Pathak S, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):916–8, 15 Aug 75

The role of the chromosome axis Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 79(1):109–16, 1975

Mapping of sister–chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes using G–banding and autoradiography. Smyth DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):139–54, Apr 76

Mechanism of differential Giemsa method for sister chromatids. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):59–60, 1–8 Jan 76

CHROMATIN

Superiority of lyophilization over sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) in the preservation of chromatin for electrophoresis. Conner BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):655–60, Aug 75

Chromatin monomer: absence of non–histone proteins. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):540–4, 17 May 76

Iodination of Xenopus laevis histone F2a1 in chromatin. Biroc SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1440–8, 6 Apr 76

Interactions of mercury and copper with constitutive heterochromatin and euchromatin in vivo and in vitro. Bryan SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1667–76, 20 Apr 76

Mode of reconstitution of chicken erythrocyte and reticulocyte chromatin. Gadski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3812–7, 24 AUG 76

Comparison of the phosphorus magnetic resonance and circular dichroism properties of calf thymus DNA and chromatin. Hanlon S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3869–75, 24 AUG 76

Ethidium bromide as a probe of conformational heterogeneity of DNA in chromatin. The role of histone H1. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3301–7, 27 Jul 76

Complete displacement of somatic histones during transformation of spermatid chromatin: a model experiment. Marushige K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2047–53, 18 May 76

Chromatin models. The ionic strength dependence of model histone–DNA interactions: circular dichroism studies of lysine–leucine polypeptide–DNA complexes. Ong EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):468–77, 10 Feb 76

Chromatin models. Thermal denaturation studies of (Lysx, Leuy)n–and (Lys)n(Leu)m–DNA complexes. Ong EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):477–86, 10 Feb 76

Removal of histone H1 exposes a fifty base pair DNA segment between nucleosomes. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3307–14, 27 Jul 76

Modification of histone binding in calf thymus chromatin and in the chromatin–protamine complex by acetic

anhydride. Wong TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2041–6, 18 May 76

Chromatin structure and function in proliferating cells. Baserga R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(1):109–34, 30 Apr 76 (206 ref.)

Ion binding and chromatin condensation. Jacobs GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):109–15, 2 Aug 76

Structure of eukaryotic chromatin. Evaluation of periodicity using endogenous and exogenous nucleases. Keichline LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):84–94, 18 Feb 76

Chromatin small angle neutron scattering: the proposal of a new coiled coil model. Bram S, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1339–41, 1974

A double coil chromatin sub-unit model. Bram S. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1301–6, Nov–Dec 75

Circular dichroism of histone-bound regions in chromatin. Li HJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):211–26, Jan 75

Characterization and chromosomal localization of DNA in condensed and dispersed human chromatin. Gosden JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):170–1, 1975

Evidence for a subunit structure of chromatin in mouse myeloma cells. McGhee JD, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(2):189–205, 26 Sep 75

Histones, chromatin structure, and control of cell division. Bradbury EM. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:1–13, 1975 (60 ref.)

Characterization and chromosomal localization of DNA in condensed and dispersed human chromatin. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):340–1, 1975

Isolation and properties of structured chromatin from Guerin ascites tumour and rat liver. Yaneva M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):535–42, 15 Jul 76

Nuclear chromatin changes during erythroid differentiation of friend virus induced leukemic cells. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):301–9, May 76

Effect of ultrasound on euchromatin and heterochromatin from normal and viral transformed mammalian cells. De la Maza LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):448–51, Feb 76

Premature chromosome condensation. Conformational changes of chromatin associated with phytohemagglutinin stimulation of peripheral lymphocytes. Hittelman WN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):219–22, Jul 76

Ethidium bromide counterstain for differentiation of quinacrine stained interphase bodies and brilliant metaphase bands. Hollander DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):174–5, Apr 76

Disulfide bonding in chromatin proteins with age and a suggested mechanism for aging and neoplasia. Tas S. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):17–24, 1976

Subunit structure of Physarum polycephalum chromatin. Jerzmanowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):251–54, 1 Mar 76

Repeated structure of chromatin in metaphase nuclei of Physarum. Vogt VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):190–2, 15 Apr 76

Quantitation of nuclear DNA in Ascaris lumbricoides: DNA constancy and chromatin diminution. Pasternak J, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):339–48, Apr 76

Developmental genetics. Introduction. pp. 1–4. Fenoglio CM, et al.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Cellular differentiation and the structure of chromatin. pp. 409–17. Tsanev R.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Proceedings: Structural role of assembled histone fibers in chromatin. Sperling R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1212, Nov 75

Effect of cell trypsinization on nuclear proteins of WI-38 fibroblasts in culture. Maizel A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):71–82, Aug 75

Accumulation of gene products in the oocytes of the dragonfly Crodulia Aenea L.. I. The nematosomes. Halkka L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):103–15, Oct 75

Transcription of DNA and chromatin with calf thymus RNA polymerase B in vitro. Cedar H. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):257–69, 25 Jun 75

Evidence for an association of most nuclear RNA with chromatin. Kimmel CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):177–91, 5 Apr 76

Chromosomal protein interactions in chromatin and with DNA. Lapeyre JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):25–58, 14 Jun 76

Influence of receptor complexes on the properties of prostate chromatin, including its transcription by RNA polymerase. Mainwaring WI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):475–81, Mar–Apr 75

Chromatin-nuclear membrane attachment in relation to DNA replication and chromosome aberrations: a new hypothesis. Vig BK. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):191–9, Oct 75

Perichromatin fibrils as components of rapidly labeled extranucleolar RNA. Nash RE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(3):395–405, Dec 75

Histone–histone interactions as revealed by formaldehyde treatment of chromatin. Ilyin YV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):159–65, Jul 75

Influence of a specific histone kinase on the physico-chemical properties of chromatin in situ. Zelenin AV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):241–5, Oct 75

Studies on chromatin. II. Isolation and characterization of chromatin subunits. Bakayev VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1401–19, 8 AUG 75

Methylation of chromatin DNA. Bloch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1507–19, Jun 76

Chromatin model calculations: Arrays of spherical nu bodies. Carlson RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):89–100, Jan 76

Distribution of estrogen receptors in subfractions of hen oviduct chromatin. Hemminki K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1499–506, Jun 76

Conformational changes in chromatin from density inhibited WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Nicolini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):219–33, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Degenerative nuclear changes in the cells of oral mucosa in congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia and their interference with the frequency of nuclear chromatin] Faggiano M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1445–9, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear morphology in false negative and negative rectal biopsies (author's transl)] Rilke F, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):199–209, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversibility of structural changes in the chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocyte interphase nuclei in patients suffering Down's disease under influence of serum from healthy subjects] Fedorova KN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):878–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with chromatin in cells of rat Zajedla ascites hepatoma] Aikhtenshtein AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):508–11, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the binding of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide by vertebrate liver chromatin] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1236–8, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Chromatin activation at early stages of PHA-stimulation of lymphocytes (cytofluorometric study)] Barbaruk LG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):134–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the arrangement of histones in chromatin. Toczko K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):251–6, 1975

Actinomycin D binding to DNA and chromatin: a colorimetric procedure suitable for the analysis of turbid preparations and for simultaneous processing of several samples. Phillips WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):321–30, Jun 76

Sea urchin embryo chromatin and nuclear ribonucleoproteins fractionated by anion exchange chromatography. Levner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):638–49, Aug 75

Rat liver chromatin. Distribution of histone and nonhistone proteins in eu- and heterochromatin. Rodriguez LV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):438–47, Apr 76

Nuclear size and chromatin concentration in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossa SD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):109–25, Apr 76

The subunit structure of mouse satellite chromatin. Bokhon'ko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):146–52, 3 May 76

Integrity of proteins in reconstituted chromatin. Chae CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1459–65, 15 Dec 75

Laser Raman identification of an interaction site on DNA for arginine containing histones in chromatin. Mansy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1242–7, 23 Feb 76

Differential nuclease action on nuclei and chromatin from developing germ cells of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Rocha E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1073–81, 23 Feb 76

Instability of rat liver chromatin and other nuclear non-histone proteins in alkaline solution. Gronow M, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):507–9, 1 Aug 76

Fractionation of chick oviduct chromatin. Nuclease-resistant deoxyribonucleic acid. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):497–503, Dec 75

Low molecular weight RNA species from chromatin. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3715–24, 12 Aug 75

Rapid, preparative-scale purification of chromatin proteins. Bhorjee JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):154–9, 19 Jan 76

An improved large scale fractionation of high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins. Goodwin GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):280–91, 20 Oct 75

Alkaline extraction of non-histone proteins from rat liver chromatin. Murphy RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):62–6, 9 Sep 75

Electrophoretic studies of non-histone proteins from pig lymph nodes. Kilianska Z, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):677–80, 1976

Chromatin structure visualization by immunoelectron microscopy. Bustin M, et al. **Cell** 7(2):297–304, Feb 76

Cesium chloride gradients of chromatin after treatment with micrococcal nuclease. Doenecke D. **Cell** 8(1):59–64, May 76

Nucleosome structure in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR. **Cell** 8(3):357–63, Jul 76

Differences and similarities in chromatin structure of Neurospora crassa and higher eucaryotes. Noll M. **Cell** 8(3):349–55, Jul 76

Developmental changes in chromatin proteins of the sea urchin from blastula to mature larva. Poccia DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):81–9, Jul 75

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histone H1 (F1) in eukaryote chromatin. The properties of the N-terminal and C-terminal halves of histone H1. Bradbury EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):521–8, 15 Sep 75

Interaction of a non-histone chromatin protein (high-mobility group protein 2) with DNA. Goodwin GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):427–33, Jun 75

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histones in eukaryote chromatin. The conformation of phi1 histones from marine invertebrate sperm. Puigdoménech P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):237–43, 1 Nov 75

Studies on chromatin. Free DNA in sheared chromatin. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):211–23, 1 JUL 76

Differences in chromatin thermal lability between thymic and splenic lymphocytes in intact and adrenalectomized rats detected by acridine orange microfluorometry. Alvarez MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):329–36, Jul 76

Chromosomal proteins of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):247–54, Dec 75

Nuclear proteins. I. Electrophoretic comparison of mouse nucleoli, heterochromatin, euchromatin and contractile proteins. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):161–79, Nov 75

Non-histone chromatin proteins from the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis sperm and embryo. Gineitis AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):248–52, 15 Mar 76

Structural alterations of chromatin in phase III W138 human diploid fibroblasts. Maizel A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):351–9, Dec 75

Uneven extraction of protein in Chinese hamster chromosomes during G-staining procedures. Matsukuma S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):297–303, Feb 76

Structural repeating units in chromatin. II. Their isolation and partial characterization. Woodcock CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:111–9, Jan 76

Differences in chromatin proteins of resting and growing human lymphocytes. Yeoman LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):47–55, Jun 76

Low levels of non-histone chromosomal proteins in trout testis chromatin. Candido EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):260–2, 15 Jan 76

Microheterogeneity in a non-histone chromosomal protein. Goodwin GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):412–4, 1 May 76

Fractionation of plant chromatin with immobilized RNA-polymerase. Jalouzot R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):221–4, 15 Nov 75

The isolation of nucleosomes from saline-washed chromatin. Woodhead L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):115–7, 15 Feb 76

Cytochemical evaluation of the Guard procedure a regressive staining method for demonstrating chromosomal basic proteins. I. Effects of fixation, blocking reactions, selective extractions, and polyacid 'differentiation'. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):81–92, 12 Aug 76

Cytochemical characterization of the modified Guard procedure a regressive staining method for demonstrating chromosomal basic proteins. II. Substitution of dyes for biebrich scarlet. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):93–100, 12 Aug 76

The quantitative protein composition of calf thymus chromatin. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):599–603, May 75

Relative DNA content of human euchromatin and heterochromatin after G, C and Giemsa 11 banding. Schmiady H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):85–9, 29 Aug 75

Fractionation, analysis and characterisation of non-histone proteins. pp. 441–6. Rickwood D, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

A model of chromatin structure. pp. 245–53. Kornberg RD.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Extraction and evaluation of information from digitized cell images. pp. 15–28. Bartels PH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Nuclear proteins. II. Similarity of nonhistone proteins in nuclear sap and chromatin, and essential absence of contractile proteins from mouse liver nuclei. Comings DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):440–52, Aug 76

The conformation of C-DNA. Arnott S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):265–9, 15 Oct 75

Chromatin proteins of large and small brain nuclei. Albrecht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1297–9, Jun 76

Studies on chromatin. III. v-Bodies and free DNA in chromatin lacking histone H1. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):209–17, Oct 75

Chromatin-associated RNA content of heterochromatin and euchromatin. Paul J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(1):9–16, 31 Oct 75

An approach to histone nearest neighbours in extended chromatin. Hardison RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1751–70, Oct 75

Heterogeneity of chromatin fragments produced by micrococcal nuclease action. Rill RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1525–38, Sep 75

Distribution of histones in alkali-denatured chromatin studied by isopycnic centrifugation in alkaline metrizamide density gradients. Russev G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):697–707, Mar 76

Chemical evidence that chromatin DNA exists as 160 base pair beads interspersed with 40 base pair bridges. Simpson

RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):117–27, Jan 76

Heterogeneity of chromatin subunits in vitro and location of histone H1. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):477–92, Feb 76

Quantitative analysis of the distribution of 3H-leucine in acid soluble chromatin proteins of Noviknoff hepatoma cells separated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Taylor CW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):3–12, 1976

Major nonhistone proteins of rat liver chromatin: preliminary identification of myosin, actin, tubulin, and tropomyosin. Douvas AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3902–6, Oct 75

Analysis of DNA of isolated chromatin subunits. Lacy E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3978–82, Oct 75

An octamer of histones in chromatin and free in solution. Thomas JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2626–30, Jul 75

Gene expression in mouse neuroblastoma cells: properties of the genome. Zornetzer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3119–23, Aug 75

Feulgen-DNA values and ploidy degrees in the malpighian tubes of some triatomids. Mello ML. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):101–7, Mar–Apr 75

[Comparative characteristics of the 'ultrasonic' fractions of rabbit leukocyte (neutrophil) and brain chromatin] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):526–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The non-histone nature of chromatin proteins possessing deoxyribonuclease activity] Gainullina FKh, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):22–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal proteins of the photosynthesizing bacterium Chromatium vinosum] Iurina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1450–2, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of chromatin histones from the livers of white rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Klimenko AI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):449–52, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of rat liver chromatin non-histone protein] Borshchevskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):676–82, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. VII. Free dna in preparation of fragmented chromatin] Varshavskil AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):35–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A factor influencing the process of chromatin condensation in hepatocytes of regenerating rat liver] Lelkina EM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):163–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A factor influencing the process of chromatin condensation in hepatocytes of regenerating rat liver] Lelkina EM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):163–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural organization of chromatin] Varshavskii ALa. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):209–24, Mar–Apr 76 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of protein composition of chromatins from rats and frogs] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):515–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of Arginine-3H into chromatin of mouse eggs shortly after sperm penetration. Kopečný V, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):341–5, 19 Dec 75

Effects of cycloheximide on chromatin biosynthesis. Seale RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):479–501, 25 May 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth hormone and drug metabolism. Acute effects on nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity and chromatin. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):439–48, 15 Feb 76

Physicochemical alterations in the conformation of rat liver chromatin induced by carcinogens in vivo. Nicolini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1725–30, May 76

Heterogeneous distribution of DNA alkylation products in rat liver chromatin after in vivo administration of N,N-di[14C]methylnitrosamine. Cooper HK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):483–92, Dec 75

Quantitative cytochemical changes induced by dexamethasone and adrenalectomy in rat liver chromatin. Truitt AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):258–64, Jul 76

Effect of heparin on chromatin. Kitzis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):336–9, 15 Jul 76

[Early changes in the chromatin of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes (a review of the literature)] Stalkova MA. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):61–5, 1975 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of cigarette smoke on a chromatin extract of pea seedlings] Fellenberg G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):438–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

Reaction of human heterochromatin and euchromatin to spermine] Potoki LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):98–101, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of embichin (HN2) and its monofunctional analog (HN1) on chromatin and DNA matrix activity in an in vitro RNA-polymerase system] Sokolov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):106–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential reaction of condensed and diffuse chromatin to polyamines. II. Effect of putrescine on the chromatin of mitotic chromosomes] Potoki LV. **Tsitologila** 27(5):530–2, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential reactions of heterochromatin and euchromatin to beta-mercaptoethanol] Potoki LV. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):10–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fractionation of chick oviduct chromatin: IV. Association of protein kinase with transcriptionally active chromatin. Keller RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):453–9, 16 Sep 75

Glycerol inhibition of purified and chromatin-associated mouse liver hepatoma RNA polymerase II activity. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):916–23, 1 Dec 75

Chromatin-bound protease: degradation of chromosomal proteins under chromatin dissociation conditions. Carter DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):180–5, 13 Jan 76

Chromatin-bound protease: (3H)diisopropyl fluorophosphate labeling patterns of chromatin. Carter DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2603–7, 15 Jun 76

Analysis of plant RNA polymerase I transcript in chromatin and nuclei. Gurley WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):168–74, 4 Mar 76

Enzymatic unpacking of bull sperm chromatin. Marushige Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):180–91, 22 Sep 75

Partial purification and properties of a chromatin-associated phosphoprotein kinase from rat liver nuclei. Rikans LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):73–86, 23 Jan 76

Subcellular distribution of histone-degrading enzyme activities from rat liver. Heinrich PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):37–43, 2 Feb 76

Effect of triiodothyronine on rat liver chromatin protein kinase. Kruh J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):109–15, 2 Feb 76

Increase of chromatin-bound protein kinase after stimulation of lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Sons W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):263–9, 17 May 76

Location of endogenous RNA polymerase B in a sub-fraction of rat liver chromatin. Pays E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):166–70, 15 Jan 76

Protein phosphokinase activity associated with rat ventral prostate chromatin. pp. 317–27. Ahmed K, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Tsai MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1960–8, 10 Apr 76

[Template activity of chromatin and DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III during postnatal development (author's transl)] van der Meulen N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):449–50, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of the deoxyribonuclease of rat liver chromatin on DNA] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):119–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantation resistance to mouse ependymoblastoma following immunization with dehistonized syngeneic tumor chromatin. Anderson KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1935–40, Jun 76

Changes in chick oviduct chromatin antigenicity following estrogen withdrawal. Harrison RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1325–7, Nov 75

Chicken antichromatin antibodies: specificity to different chromatin fractions. Zardi L. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):231–8, 16 Jun 75

Ultrastructural studies of H-1 parvovirus replication. III. Intracellular localization of viral antigens with immunocytochrome c. Singer II. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):346–56, May 76

Inductive changes in chromatins of splenic cells after in vivo antigenic stimulation in mice. pp. 307–17. Chaudhuri SN, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

Proceedings: Use of antibodies against histones for the localization of histones in chromatin. Bustin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1212, Nov 75

Proceedings: Exposure of histone antigenic determinants in chromatin. Goldblatt D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1212–3, Nov 75

Drosophila chromatin: an immunological study. Roberts DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1291–303, 8 AUG 75

Specificity of antichromatin antibodies to chromatin structure. Nicolini C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):571–6, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat liver chromatin. Fractionation into eu- and heterochromatin with localization of ribosomal genes. Rodriguez LV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):428–37, Apr 76

Separation of chromatin containing bromodeoxyuridine in one or both strands of the DNA. Taichman L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):447–51, 27 Jan 76

Isolation and partial characterization of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chromatin. Robreau G, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):703–10, 1975

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. Comings DE. **Birth Defects** 11(5):171–5, 1975

Non-histone chromosomal proteins. Their isolation and role in determining specificity of transcription in vitro. Blüthmann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):315–26, 15 Oct 75

Studies on the structure and function of chick-oviduct chromatin. 1. Fractionation by ECTHAM-cellulose chromatography and physico-chemical characterization. Strätling WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):423–33, 15 Jul 76

Separation of transcriptionally active from less active rat ventral prostate chromatin. Anderson KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):176–90, Aug 75

G-band identification of the chromosomes of sheep. Ponce de León FA, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):221–6, Jul–Aug 75

Interpretation of the properties of chromatin extracts from mammalian nuclei. Marshall AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1101–10, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Transcription in vitro of Ehrlich ascites tumor DNA and chromatin by purified homologous RNA polymerase II (or B). Chan JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):564–76, Apr 76

Transcription of chromatin by an RNA polymerase of calf thymus which is sensitive to high concentrations of alpha-amanitin. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):545–54, Aug 75

Characterization of mouse Taper liver tumor hepatoma chromatin autodigestion and the release of euchromatic segments. Paul IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):491–505, Jun 75

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors: evidence for association with nucleolar chromatin. Gardner RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):625–33, 17 Nov 75

Effect of polyamines on phosphorylation of non-histone chromatin proteins from hog liver. Imai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):856–62, 16 Sep 75

The effect of urea on staphylococcal nuclease digestion of chromatin. Jackson V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1391–400, 15 Dec 75

Distribution of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin. Levy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1045–51, 23 Feb 76

Release of euchromatic segments by Mg/Ca-dependent autodigestion of chromatin. Paul IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):97–105, 12 Jan 76

A site of discontinuity in the interaction between DNA and histones in nucleosomes of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Spadafora C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):291–5, 22 Mar 76

Variations in rat liver chromatin composition during growth and the heterotic response. Naso R. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):281–92, Apr 76

Nuclear binding of progesterone in hen oviduct. Role of acidic chromatin proteins in high-affinity binding. Webster RA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):409–18, 15 May 76

Effect of chronic morphine treatment on brain chromatin template activities in mice. Lee NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1983–7, 1 Nov 75

Digestion of RNA of chromatin and nuclear ribonucleoprotein by staphylococcal nuclease. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3818–23, 24 AUG 76

Transcription of isolated mouse liver chromatin. Bacheler LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3281–90, 27 Jul 76

Sequence composition of the template-active fraction of rat liver chromatin. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2472–83, 1 Jun 76

Transcription of fractionated calf thymus chromatin by RNA polymerase of calf thymus and Escherichia coli. Henner D, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4764–71, 21 Oct 75

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases I and II from kidney. Effect of polyamines on the in vitro transcription of DNA and chromatin. Jänne O, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3589–97, 12 Aug 75

Subunit structure of rDNA-containing chromatin. Mathis DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):750–5, 24 Feb 76

Activation of in vitro histone gene transcription from Hela S3 chromatin by S-phase nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Park WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3296–30, 27 Jul 76

A class of chromatin particles associated with nonhistone proteins. Paul J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3510–5, 10 Aug 76

Effect of histones and nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the transcription of histone genes from HeLaS3 cell DNA. Stein JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3291–5, 27 Jul 76

Transformation of glucocorticoid-receptor complex from rat thymocytes and its accumulation in chromatin in a cell-free system. Andreasen PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):792–807, 28 May 76

Testicular chromatin activation in hypophysectomized rats. Chiu JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):1–12, 2 Jun 76

Correlation of rat liver chromatin-bound free and esterified cholesterol with the circadian rhythm of cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat. Erickson SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):59–67, 21 Oct 75

An analysis of the binding of the chick oviduct progesterone-receptor to chromatin. Jaffe RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):403–19, 13 Aug 75

Early androgen action in kidney of normal and androgen-insensitive (tfm/y) mice. Changes in RNA polymerase and chromatin template activities. Jänne O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):330–43, 5 Feb 76

Uterine chromatin template activity during the early stages of pregnancy in the rat. O'Grady JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):125–32, 1 Oct 75

Embryonic stage-related properties of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Sevaljević L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

425(1):76–83, 18 Feb 76
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on transcription, chromatin and ovalbumin gene expression in the chick oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):376–90, 16 Jul 76
Transcription of chromatin from mouse fibroblasts. Reiss C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1307–13, Nov–Dec 75
A computer simulation model for analysis of conformation of nuclear chromatin and of the transcription process. Bellmann K, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):196–205, Jul 75
In vitro binding of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2738–42, Oct 75
Separation and characterization of transcriptionally active and inactive nuclear subfractions of AKR mouse embryo cells. Webster RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2896–904, Aug 76
The organization of histones and DNA in chromatin: evidence for an arginine-rich histone kernel. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Cell** 8(3):333–47, Jul 76
Template restriction in human chromatin. Crain WR Jr, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(6):399–414, Mar 76
Comparison of the early chromatin reaction of the mouse thymocytes incubated with phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Myśliwska J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):553–61, 27 Feb 76
The effect of dibromodulcitol on the template activity of DNA chromatin and nuclei from Yoshida sarcoma cells. Institóris E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):241–50, Mar 76
Distribution of intercalative dye binding sites in chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):27–45, Apr 76
Non-random nature of in vivo interaction of 3H-N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and its subsequent removal from rat liver chromatin-DNA. Ramanathan R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):375–7, Aug 76
Optical studies of the interaction of 33258 Hoechst with DNA, chromatin, and metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):297–316, 11 Nov 75
The organization of interphase chromatin in drosophilidae: the self adhesion of chromatin containing the same DNA sequences. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):37–48, 15 Sep 75
Factors affecting the process and extent of integration of the viral genome. Hirai K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:325–33, 1975
AMV RNA transcription in cell-free systems and properties of in vitro chromatin-directed RNA synthesis. Monroy G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1033–41, 1975
Synthesis and phosphorylation of chromosomal nonhistone proteins during embryonic development of neural retina. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):1–15, May 76
Distribution binding sites for the progesterone receptor within chick oviduct chromatin. Socher SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):891–900, Sep 76
Polyadenylation of RNA in vitro in isolated chromatin and nuclei. De Pomerai DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):185–92, 1 Oct 75
Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histones in eukaryote chromatin. Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on nucleoprotein and histone phi 1-DNA complexes from marine invertebrate sperm. Puigdoménech P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):357–63, 1 Jun 76
Fractionation of rat-liver-chromatin nonhistone proteins into two groups with different metabolic rates. Russev G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):253–7, 15 Oct 75
Studies on the structure and function of chick-oviduct chromatin. 2. Biochemical characterization of two chromatin fractions isolated by ECTHAM-cellulose chromatography. Strätling WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):435–41, 15 Jul 76
Comparison of some properties of chromatin non-histone proteins and nuclear sap proteins. Umansky SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):503–12, 1 Jun 76
Integration of avian sarcoma virus specific DNA in mammalian chromatin. de la Maza LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):484–6, Jul 75
Binding of ethidium bromide to fractionated chromatin. Doenecke D. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):223–7, Jul 76
Further investigations on the property of chromatins from apical and axial parts of cauliflower inflorescence. Fukasawa H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):97–103, Aug 76
Transcriptional activity and chromatin structural changes in a temperature-sensitive mutant of BHK cells blocked in early G1. Kane G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):165–73, Apr 76
Acridine orange binding to chromatin of individual cells and nuclei under different staining conditions. I. Binding capacity of chromatin. Liedeman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):164–74, Aug 76
Acridine orange binding to chromatin of individual cells and nuclei under different staining conditions. Thermadenaturation of Chromatin. Liedeman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):175–83, Aug 76
Increased template activity in injured tissue. Warnick CT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):122–31, Aug 75
Food-induced changes in UV-absorption spectra of isolated chromatin from liver of rats under controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):442–3, 15 Apr 76
Phosphorylation of non-histone chromatin proteins in normal and regenerating rat liver, Novikoff hepatoma and rat heart. Ezrailson EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):69–73, 1 Feb 76
Activation of histone gene transcription from chromatin of G1 HELA cells by S-phase non-histone chromosomal proteins. Park WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):226–9, 15 Feb 76
Changes in chromatin during the development of liver cell injury induced by galactosamine. Weiss E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):193–96, 15 Apr 76
Influenza of age on chromatin transcription in murine tissues using a heterologous and an homologous RNA polymerase. Hill BT. **Gerontology** 22(3):111–23, 1976
Transcription and chromatin subunit structure. pp. 27–41. Axel R.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.
Studies of the interaction of androgen receptor complexes with chromatin subfractions and DNA. pp. 577–99. Mainwaring WI.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.
The transcription of AMV RNA sequences from nuclei and chromatin of avian myoblasts. pp. 51–8. Jacquet M, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.
Effect of removal of F1-histone on the transcription process and on the conformation of nuclear chromatin. pp. 429–34. Fenske H, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
Accessibility of DNA in chromatin. pp. 435–40. Fredericq E.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33. (Eng. Abstr.)
Ultrastructural probes of chromatin during cell differentiation and cell division within living human bone marrow cells. pp. 419–28. Frenster JH.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
Fidelity of transcription of nucleolar chromatin with different RNA polymerases. pp. 325–20. Muramatsu M, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.
Nonhistone proteins as gene derepressor molecules. pp. 324–9. Wang TY, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.
Origins of chromatin acidic proteins of avian erythroid cells. pp. 255–68. Harlow RW, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
Chromatin proteins of mouse primitive teratocarcinoma cells: electrophoretic comparison with somatic tissues of the mouse. pp. 221–33. Jami J, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.
Cross-linkage hypothesis of aging: DNA adducts in chromatin as a primary aging process. pp. 443–92. Cutler RG.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (186 ref.)
Corticosteroid-induced changes in RNA polymerases, poly-A polymerase, and chromatin activity in rat liver. pp. 369–78. Jacob ST, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.
Appearance of rapidly labeled, high molecular weight RNA in nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Release from chromatin and association with protein. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2592–9, 10 May 76
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Kinetics of initiation of in vitro transcription on chromatin. Hirose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1137–46, 25 Feb 76
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Correlation between nuclear-bound estrogen receptor and chromatin initiation site for transcription. Kalimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):516–23, 25 Jan 76
Inhibition of transcription in vitro by a non-histone protein isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8938–42, 10 Dec 75
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. In vitro effects of purified hormone-receptor complexes on the initiation of RNA synthesis in chromatin. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5166–77, 10 Sep 76
Effects of estrogen on gene expression in chick oviduct. The role of chromatin proteins in regulating transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4713–21, 10 Aug 76
Increased intestinal chromatin template activity. Influence of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and hormone-receptor complexes. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2388–94, 25 Apr 76
Effects of prolonged quiescence on neuclei and chromatin of WI-38 fibroblasts. Rossini M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):1–11, May 76
Studies on liver chromatin from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Cooper HK, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):263–72, 1973
Binding of the estradiol receptor to hen oviduct nuclei and chromatin. Hemminki K. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):413–8, May 76
The role of the androgen-binding nonhistone proteins in the transcription of prostatic chromatin. Nyberg LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):267–73, Apr 76
In vitro binding of 3H-benzo(a) pyrene to chromatin DNA. Vaught JB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1167–70, 15 May 76
Distribution of globin genes in chicken reticulocyte chromatin fractionated on urografin gradients. Willetts BC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):479–86, Jul 76
Restriction of template capacity of rat liver chromatin by a non-histone peptide from calf thymus. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):622–3, 12 Aug 76
Loss of a non-histone chromatin protein parallels in vitro differentiation of cartilage. Newman SA, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):417–8, 5 Feb 76
Chromosomal proteins regulate steroid binding to chromatin. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):65–7, 1 Jul 76
Regulation of cell cycle stage-specific transcription of histone genes from chromatin by non-histone chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):764–7, 30 Oct 75
Transcription of the nonrepeated fraction of 'accessible' DNA in rat liver chromatin. Arnold EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):299–314, Feb 76
Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA gene chromatin is digested by micrococcal nuclease at sites which have the same regular spacing on the DNA as corresponding sites in the bulk nuclear chromatin. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):493–505, Feb 76
Stimulation of transcription on chromatin by polar organic compounds. Strätling WH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1203–13, May 76
Characterization of nuclear and chromatin poly A-containing RNA. Sakamoto S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):309–24, 1975
Chemical and physical properties of fractionated chromatin. Berkowitz EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3328–32, Sep 75
Chromatin and DNA synthesis associated with nuclear membrane in germinating cotton. Clay WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3134–8, Aug 75
In vitro transcription of chromatin in the presence of a mercurated nucleotide. Crouse GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1564–7, May 76
'Early' simian-virus-40-specific RNA contains information for tumor antigen formation and chromatin replication. Graessmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):366–70, Feb 76
Deposition of histone onto the replicating chromosome: newly synthesized histone is not found near the replication fork. Jackson V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2266–9, Jul 76
Dephosphorylation of nonhistone proteins specifically alters the pattern of gene transcription in reconstituted chromatin. Kleinsmith LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1174–8, Apr 76
Acceptor proteins in rat androgenic tissue chromatin. Klyzsejko-Stefanowicz L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1954–8, Jun 76
Separation of lymphocyte chromatin into template-active fractions with specificity for eukaryotic RNA polymerase II or prokaryotic RNA polymerase. Magee BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4830–4, Dec 75
Double-stranded RNA in chromatin transcripts formed by exogenous RNA polymerase. Pays E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1121–5, Apr 76
Temporal relationships of chromatin protein synthesis, DNA synthesis, and assembly of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Seale RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2270–4, Jul 76
Effects of estrogen on gene expression in chick oviduct: nuclear receptor levels and initiation of transcription. Tsai SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4228–32, Nov 75
Strand-selective transcription of globin genes in rabbit erythroid cells and chromatin. Wilson GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4835–9, Dec 75
A serum protein associated with chromatin of cultured fibroblasts. Aardi L, et al. **Science** 191(4229):869–70, 27 Feb 76
Intranuclear localization of mercury in vivo. Bryan SE, et al. **Science** 186(4166):832–3, 29 Nov 74
Enhanced template activity in chromatin from adrenal medulla after phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins. Chuang DM, et al. **Science** 193(4247):60–2, 2 Jul 76
Processing of newly synthesized histone molecules. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. **Science** 190(4210):117–28, 10 Oct 75
Localization and uptake of copper into chromatin. Hardy KJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):62–9, Jul 75
Binding of aflatoxins B1 and G1 to rat liver chromatin. Prasanna HR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):503–10, Jun 76
[Effect of cortisol and cortisol-transcortin complex on transcription in calf thymus chromatin] Savart M, et al.

C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(20):1517–20, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phosphorylation of the acid proteins of chromatin in hepatocytes of thyroidectomized rats treated with 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine] Fugassa E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(5):233–8, 15 Mar 75 (Ita)

[Characteristics of testosterone-binding cytoplasmic components in the human endometrium and their interaction with chromatin] Iudaev NA, et al. Biokhimiia 40(6):1123–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of growth hormone on protein phosphorylation in rat liver chromatin] Ralchev KKh, et al. Biokhimiia 40(6):1261–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the chromatin structure of hepatocyte nuclei of rats trained to hypoxia] Domkina LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(3):370–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte chromatin changes in Down's disease detected by heat denaturation] Fedorova KN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(6):672–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the protein composition of rat brain and liver chromatin during functional cell reconstruction. Effect of adaptation to hypoxia] Ashmarin IP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(1):222–4, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Age and incorporation of labeled precursors into histones of albino rat liver cell chromatin] Klimenko AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 223(6):1495–7, 21 Aug 75 (Rus)

[Heterogeneity and synthesis of nonhistone proteins of liver cell chromatin during the postnatal ontogenesis of albino rats] Klimenko AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 225(3):714–6, 21 Nov 75 (Rus)

[Change in the RNA synthesizing ability of isolated nuclei and in the matrix activity of rat liver chromatin during cycloheximide suppression of protein synthesis] Todorov IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 223(6):1488–91, 21 Aug 75 (Rus)

[Early changes in liver chromatin in response to partial hepatectomy] Kushch AA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(1):138–44, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Studies on DNA bound to histones in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(5):691–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of chromatin non-histone proteins with homologous and heterologous DNA] Umanskiĭ SP, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(5):683–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on chromatin and lipid metabolism in birds] Shabalina AT, et al. Radiobiologiia 15(6):887–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A quantitative cytochemical study of mouse hepatocyte chromatin in the early periods following hepatectomy] Kushch AA, et al. Tsitologiia 18(4):490–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric studies of DNA concentration and the interrelationship of different forms of chromatinin cells of different tissues] Tumanishvili GD. Tsitologiia 18(4):419–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antiestrogens on egg yolk protein synthesis and estrogen-binding to chromatin in the rooster liver. Gschwendt M. Biochim Biophys Acta 399(2):395–402, 13 Aug 75

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in various tissues of rat, and increase of spleen-type pyruvate kinase in liver by injecting chromatins from spleen and tumor. Muroya N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(1):203–15, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Incidence of hypospadia and epispadia in chromatin-positive men. Raboch J. Andrologia 7(3):237–9, 1975

A study of some properties of chromatin and spectrum of histones in the liver cells of spawning Oncorhynchus gorbusha (Walb.). Rasskazov VA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 53(2):149–54, 1976

Role of chromatin nonhistone proteins in the regulation of cell growth and transcription. pp. 139–54. Kruh J, et al.

In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The variable condition of euchromatin and heterochromatin. Back F. Int Rev Cytol 45:25–64, 1976 (484 ref.)

Proceedings: In vitro transcription from chromatin of slime molds. Bloch S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1214–5, Nov 75

[The effect of chromatin proteins on transcription of repeating portions of the genome] Limborskaia SA, et al. Ontogenez 5(6):606–13, 1974 (Rus)

[The effect of chromatin proteins on transcription of repeating portions of the genome] Limborskaia SA, et al. Ontogenez 5(6):606–13, 1974 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation and rejoining of DNA strand breaks in X (gamma)-irradiated cells in relation to the structure of mammalian chromatin. Lett JT. Basic Life Sci 5B:655–64, 1975

Histone-histone interactions within chromatin. Crosslinking studies using ultraviolet light. Martinson HG, et al. Biochemistry 15(9):2002–7, 4 May 76

On the use of ultraviolet light to study protein-DNA crosslinking. Celis JE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(4):1065–71, Apr 76

[Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in chromatin in vitro] Krutiakov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 227(5):1255–8, 11 Apr 76 (Rus)

[Study of the decomposition of nuclear chromatin of the thymus gland in post-irradiation dynamics] Vodolazskaia NA. Radiobiologiia 15(4):619–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in determining circular dichroism spectra of chromatin. Nicolini C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 169(2):678–85, Aug 75

Histone-DNA interactions in erythrocyte chromatin. Reeck GR. Arch Biochem Biophys 172(1):117–22, Jan 76

Thermal denaturation of subchromosomal particles. Woodcock CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(1):403–10, 2 Sep 75

Evidence for a random repetitive subunit structure of chromatin by light-scattering studies. Demangeat JL, et al. Biochimie 57(6–7):845–7, 1975

Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. Chromosoma 53(4):361–9, 29 Dec 75

The organization of proteins in polyoma and cellular chromatin. Louie AJ. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:259–66, 1975

Ultrastructural organization and biochemical characterization of chromatin – RNA – protein complexes isolated from mammalian cell nuclei. Bachellerie JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 58(2):327–37, 15 Oct 75

Physical studies of chromatin. The recombination of histones with DNA. Boseley PG, et al. Eur J Biochem 62(1):21–31, 2 Feb 76

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histone H1 (F1) in eukaryote chromatin. Histone H1 in chromatin and in H1 – DNA complexes. Bradbury EM, et al. Eur J Biochem 57(1):97–105, 1 Sep 75

Movement of histones in chromatin induced by shearing. Doenecke D, et al. Eur J Biochem 64(2):405–9, 1 May 76

A contribution of nonhistone proteins to the conformation of chromatin. Tashiro T, et al. Eur J Biochem 60(2):569–77, 15 Dec 75

Nuclear swelling and chromatin decondensation can occur without cortical granule explosion in eggs of Xenopus laevis. de Roeper A, et al. Exp Cell Res 100(2):411–5, Jul 76

Morphology of transcriptional units of rDNA. Evidence for transcription in apparent spacer intercepts and cleavages in the elongating nascent RNA. Franke WW, et al. Exp Cell Res 100(2):233–44, Jul 76

nu-Bodies in mitotic chromatin. Howze GB, et al. Exp Cell Res 100(2):424–8, Jul 76

Structural repeating units in chromatin. I. Evidence for their general occurrence. Woodcock CL, et al. Exp Cell Res 97:101–10, Jan 76

Subunit structure of Physarum polycephalum chromatin. Jerzmanowski A, et al. FEBS Lett 62(3):251–54, 1 Mar 76

Binding and arrangement of non-histone proteins in chromatin-like structures from mammalian cells. Jost E, et al. FEBS Lett 60(1):197–201, 1 Dec 75

The fractionation of active and inactive chromatins from erythroid cells of chicken. Neelin JM, et al. FEBS Lett 65(3):309–14, 15 Jun 76

The subunit structure of sea urchin sperm chromatin: a kinetic approach. Spadafora C, et al. FEBS Lett 57(1):79–82, 1 Sep 75

The mass per unit length of chromatin by low-angle x-ray scattering. Sperling L. FEBS Lett 64(1):89–91, 15 Apr 76

Chromatin conformation as affected by shearing and by the removal of a portion of non-histone proteins. Tashiro T, et al. FEBS Lett 59(2):250–3, 15 Nov 75

Cleavable cross-links in the analysis of histone-histone associations. Thomas JO, et al. FEBS Lett 58(1):353–8, 15 Oct 75

Yeast chromatin structure. Thomas JO, et al. FEBS Lett 66(2):274–80, 15 Jul 76

A model of the breakdown and removal of the chromatin components during Feulgen acid hydrolysis. Kjellstrand P, et al. Histochem J 8(4):419–30, Jul 76

An electron-microscope study of the intranucleolar chromatin during nucleologenesis in root meristematic cells of Allium cepa. Chouinard LA. J Cell Sci 19(1):85–101, Oct 75

The influence of chromatin compactness on the stoichiometry of the Feulgen-Schiff procedure studied in model films. II. Investigations on films containing condensed or swollen chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 23(12):891–900, Dec 75

The influence of chromatin compactness on the stoichiometry of the Feulgen-Schiff procedure studied in model films. I. Theoretical kinetics and experiments with films containing isolated deoxyribonucleic acid. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 23(12):882–90, Dec 75

Single-strand nuclease action on heat-denatured spermiogenic chromatin. Hunter JD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 24(8):901–7, Aug 76

Human chromatin and chromosomes studied by scanning electron microscopy: progress and perspectives. Golomb HM. J Reprod Med 17(1):29–35, Jul 76

Further studies on the mammalian cell nucleolus. Recher L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 56(2):152–63, Aug 76

Accessibility of the minor groove of DNA in chromatin to the binding of antibiotics netropsin and distamycin A. Melnikova AF, et al. Mol Biol Rep 2(2):135–42, Jul 75

Studies on chromatin. V. A model for the structure of chromatin subunit. Varshavsky AJ, et al. Mol Biol Rep 2(3):255–62, Oct 75

Studies on chromatin. IV. Evidence for a toroidal shape of chromatin subunits. Varshavsky AJ, et al. Mol Biol Rep 2(3):247–54, Oct 75

Accessibility of DNA in condensed chromatin to nuclease digestion. Bostock CJ, et al. Nature 262(5568):516–9, 5 Aug 76

Supercoiled DNA folded by non-histone proteins in cultured mammalian cells. Ide T, et al. Nature 258(5534):445–7, 4 Dec 75

Altered chromatin ultrastructure in neutrophils of schizophrenics. Issidorides MR, et al. Nature 258(5536):612–4, 18 Dec 75

Restriction nucleases as probes of chromatin structure. Pfeiffer W, et al. Nature 258(5534):450–2, 4 Dec 75

Genomic transcriptional activity and the structure of chromatin. Reeves R, et al. Nature 260(5551):495–500, 8 Apr 76

Are glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans components of the eukaryotic genome? Stein GS, et al. Nature 258(5536):639–41, 18 Dec 75

Nucleosome formation abolishes base-specific binding of histones. Steinmetz M, et al. Nature 258(5534):447–50, 4 Dec 75

A model for chromatin structure. Li HJ. Nucleic Acids Res 2(8):1275–89, 8 AUG 75 (66 ref.)

Electron microscopy of DNA crosslinked with trimethylpsoralen: test of the secondary structure of eukaryotic inverted repeat sequences. Cech TR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2644–8, Aug 76

Chromatin-like organization of the adenovirus chromosome. Corden J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):401–4, Feb 76

Linking numbers and nucleosomes. Crick FH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2639–43, Aug 76

Electron microscopy of defined lengths of chromatin. Finch JT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3320–2, Sep 75

Solenoidal model for superstructure in chromatin. Finch JT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(6):1897–901, Jun 76

Subunit structure of a naturally occurring chromatin lacking histones F1 and F3. Gorovsky MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3536–40, Sep 75

Structure of transcriptionally active chromatin. Gottesfeld JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4404–8, Nov 75

Visualization of prokaryotic DNA in a regularly condensed chromatin-like fiber. Griffith JD. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):563–7, Feb 76

Chromatin architecture: investigation of a subunit of chromatin by dark field electron microscopy. Langmore JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(7):2691–5, Jul 75

Analysis of subunit organization in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Shaw BR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):505–9, Feb 76

Presence of messenger specifying sequences in the DNA of chromatin subunits. Tien Kuo M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1572–5, May 76

Cross-linking of DNA in situ as a probe for chromatin structure. Hanson CV, et al. Science 193(4247):62–4, 2 Jul 76

DNA structure in sheared and unsheared chromatin. Nicolini C, et al. Science 192(4241):796–8, 21 May 76

Evaluation of chromatin clumping and myelination of the spinal cord of pigs with congential tremor. Lamar CH, et al. Vet Pathol 12(1):1–5, 1975

Effects of alpha-amanitine on chromatin in regenerating rat hepatocytes: a biochemical and morphologic study. Derenzini M, et al. Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 20(4):307–18, 26 May 76

[Recent methods of study of chromatin and chromosomes (author's transl)] Mouriquand C. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(2):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary studies on chromatin subunits by freeze-etching] Bram S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(12):847–9, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural organization of elementary fibrils of chromatin] Kadykov VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 223(6):1463–4, 21 Aug 75 (Rus)

[Functional histochemistry of nuclear chromatin in vertebrate retinal neurons] Shabadash SA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 225(5):1190–3, 11 Dec 75 (Rus)

[Structure and histone composition of chromatin in Physarum polycephalum] Tyrsin IuA, et al. Tsitologiia 17(7):814–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

ANALYSIS

Magnetic studies of the four-iron high-potential, non-heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Antanaitis BC, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 405(2):262–79, 20 Oct 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Properties of adenosine triphosphatase in photosynthetic organisms. Hochman Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1190, Nov 75

Coupling factors ATPases from photosynthetic bacteria. Melandri BA, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(2):109–19, Apr 76

METABOLISM

The primary acceptor of bacterial photosynthesis: its operating midpoint potential? Prince RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):329–34, Feb 76

Oxidation–reduction properties of Chromatium vinosum high potential iron–sulfur protein. Mizrahi IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):343–8, 27 Jan 76

New experimental approach to the estimation of rate of electron transfer from the primary to secondary acceptors in the photosynthetic electron transport chain of purple bacteria. Chamorovsky SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):62–70, 9 Apr 76

EPR properties of the electron carrier intermediate between the reaction center bacteriochlorophylls and the primary acceptor in Chromatium vinosum. Tiede DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):301–4, 15 Jun 76

[Phototransformations of bacteriopheophytin in reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Chromatium minutissimum] Shuvalov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):984–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibition of Chromatium D growth by L-methionine. Regulation of L-threonine biosynthesis by the intracellular level of S-adenosylmethionine. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):333–44, 21 Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and partial characterization of the photochemical reaction center of Chromatium vinosum (strain D). Lin L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):37–40, Jul–Aug 75

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Quantitative interpretation of concentration-dependent migration in gel chromatography of reversibly polymerizing solutes. Baghurst PA, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):575–83, Jun 75

Dog pancreatic arginine esterases, spontaneously activated on DEAE-Sephadex. Hojima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):225–8, Jan 75

Chromatographic separation of lysine, thialysine and selenalysine. De Marco C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):291–6, 12 Nov 75

Chromatographic separation of cannabinoids and their monooxygenated derivatives. Fonseka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):334–8, 26 May 76

Behaviour of microbial cells on columns of some types of Sephadex gels. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):463–4, 26 Nov 75

Chromatographic resolution of enantiomers selective review. Lochmüller CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 113(3):283–302, 22 Oct 75 (61 ref.)

Chromatographic analysis of hormone residues in food. Ryan JJ. **J Chromatogr** 127(1):53–89, 21 Apr 76

Chromatography of saturated steroid hydrocarbons (steranes) on alumina. Ryback G. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):207–10, 7 Jan 76

Anomalous chromatographic behaviour of some C27-steroid hydroperoxides. Teng JI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):648–51, 24 Dec 75

Chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbons in marine sediments and seawater. May WE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(11):535–40, Nov 75

Analysis and quantification of ether lipids by chromatographic methods. Schmid HH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):478–86, Oct 75

Chromatographic methods in the determination of absolute and relative configurations of fatty acids. Smith CR Jr. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):36–40, Jan 76

Recent advances in column chromatography. Williams KW, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 12:105–58, 1975 (287 ref.)

Letter: Influences of different batches of silicic acid on the chromatography of PGE. Valenzuela G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):769–71, Apr 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Study on the efficiency of support-coated open-tubular columns for steroid analysis. Deelder RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:99–107, 28 Apr 76

Use of controlled-pore glass for adsorption chromatography of proteins. Mizutani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):206–10, 12 May 76

Centrifugal chromatography of free and dansylated amino acids. Wyszynski MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):665–9, 24 Dec 75 Dowty B, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(4):187–90, Apr 76

Aid to the silylation of glass chromatographic columns. Bach PH. **Lab Pract** 24(12):817, Dec 75

A simple method for making chromatographic records using transparent acetate sheet. Hector TH. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):31–2, Jan 75

METHODS

Purification of togavirus haemagglutinins by chromatography on controlled pore glass. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):381–6, Sep 75

Partition chromatographic separation of pesticide residues from fats. Dale WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):165–8, Jan 76

Collaborative study of a column chromatographic method for bendroflumethizide and cyclothiazide. Fazzari FR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):90–2, Jan 76

Chromatographic methods for the analysis of hexachlorobenzene and possible metabolites in monkey fecal samples. Yang RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1197–1201, Nov 75

Comparison of chromatographic methods for the analysis of glycerol esters. Coupek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):411–7, 26 May 76

Autotransfer chromatography in the characterization of pyrroles. Chemistry of multiple-spot phenomena. Irvine DG. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):69–78, 21 Jul 76

Rapid separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies for reliable diagnosis of recent rubella infections. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):377–81, Nov 75

The differential elution of drugs from XAD-2 resin. Pranitis PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):726–300, Oct 75

Peroxidase-conjugate chromatography isolation of conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate using polyacrylamide-agarose gel. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(3):481–6, Mar 76

Molecular structure of human fibroblast and leukocyte interferons: probe by lectin and hydrophobic chromatography. Jankowski WJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1124–30, Nov 75

Ex vivo determination of potentially virulent Sporothrix schenckii, Taylor JJ. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):107–14, 18 Jun 76

Optical resolution by chromatography at low temperature. Jonas I, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):597, 18 Dec 75

The use of diatomite microcolumns for the chromatographic separation of steroids prior to radioimmunoassay. Abraham GE. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):889–93, Dec 75

Omega-aminoalkyl agaroses in the resolution of enzymes involved in regulation of glutamine metabolism. Shaltiel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3397–401, Sep 75

Flurbiprofen-sepharose chromatography of the prostaglandin synthetase from bovine seminal vesicles. Smith WL. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):983–90, Dec 75

Protein purification: adsorption chromatography on controlled pore glass with the use of chaotropic buffers. Bock HG, et al. **Science** 191(4225):380–3, 30 Jan 76

Isolation of murine type-C virus p30 precursor protein by DNA-cellulose chromatography. Oroszlan S, et al. **Virology** 72(2):523–6, 15 Jul 76

[Separation and assay of the MB isoenzyme of serum creatine phosphokinase. Results apropos of 152 cases] Goulle JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(5):385–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of opticol isomers of tryptophan and of its structural analogs inhibiting bacterial growth in chromatography on high crystallinity cellulose] Munier RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(19):1761–4, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXI. Alkaloids of Corydalis speciosa Maxim. (1). The isolation of the tertiary bases by the multi-buffered D.C.C.C. (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):838–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Separation of toxaphene-sumithion in formulation. [author's transl] Yoneda H, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):157–8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adsorption chromatography of the nitrogenous bases of nucleic acids and their derivatives on sephadex G-10 columns] Mel'gunov VI. **Biol Nauki** (8):116–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of residues of phenoxyalkane carboxylic acid derivative herbicides (2, 4-D, 2M-4X and 2, 4-DM) in water by chromatographic methods] Chmil' VD. **Gig Sanit** (4):66–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the MPEL of benzene and chlorobenzene in the air of manufacturing enterprises by a chromatographic method] Sumbaev EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):112–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Use of affinity chromatography for purification of tyrosinase. Menon IA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):343–4, 1975

Quantitation of alkylamino side chains coupled to agarose beads. Sharma M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):79–86, Sep 75

Purification of porcine enterokinase by affinity chromatography. Grant DA, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):363–6, May 75

The derivatization of oxidized polysaccharides for protein immobilization and affinity chromatography. Junowicz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):157–65, 25 Mar 76

Characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen fractionated by concanavalin A chromatography. Slayter HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1696–704, May 76

Ligand-leakage in affinity chromatography: a second note on the mathematical approach. Lasch J. **Experientia** 31(10):1125–6, 15 Oct 75

Preparation of biospecific supports for affinity chromatography and immunoadsorption. pp. 295–308. Comoglio S, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Bioaffinity and hydrophobic affinity chromatography. pp. 71–80. Porath J. **In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.**

Affinity chromatography purification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Scott VN, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):536–43, Sep 75

Resolution in affinity chromatography. The effect of the heterogeneity of immobilized soybean trypsin inhibitor on the separation of pancreatic proteases. Amneus H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):391–7, 26 May 76

Affinity column purification of amylases on protein inhibitors from wheat kernel. Buonocore V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):109–14, 12 Nov 75

Cytotoxic contaminants in commercial Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase preparations purified by affinity chromatography. Den H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):217–22, 20 Aug 75

Purification of Escherichia coli B-specific p-aminobenzoate 'pick-up' protein to homogeneity by affinity chromatography. Toth-Martinez BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):205–12, 10 Dec 75

An affinity adsorbent for the rapid purification of wheat germ agglutinin. Wang R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):223–6, 12 Nov 75

Purification of human red cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Yoshida A. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):321–7, 26 Nov 75

Elimination of bacteriophages from tissue culture serum by affinity chromatography. Orr HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):402–5, Apr 76

Proceedings: The isolation of specific antigens by affinity chromatography. Phillips TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):435–6, 1975

Isolation of poliovirus-neutralizing antibodies by affinity chromatography. Borriss E, et al. **Virology** 67(2):356–64, Oct 75

[Affinity chromatography of vegetable carbonic anhydrase] Champagnol F. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):489–90, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific covalent attachment of adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin II derivatives to polymeric matrices for use in affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Fauchère JL, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(7):1984–94, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affinity chromatography of nucleic acids and carbohydrates] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):382–9, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The Uppsala school in separation science and the development of bioaffinity chromatography. Porath J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):95–102, 1974

INSTRUMENTATION

Centrifugal system for affinity chromatography with eluate monitoring. Shumate SE 2d, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1493–6, Sep 76

METHODS

Covalent attachment of DNA to agarose. Improved synthesis and use in affinity chromatography. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):411–8, Jun 75

Biospecific affinity chromatography in aqueous-organic cosolvent mixtures. The effect of ethylene glycol on the binding of lactate dehydrogenase to an immobilised-AMP analogue. Lowe CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):99–105, 3 Mar 75

The potential of ultrogel, an agarose-polyacrylamide copolymer, as a matrix for affinity chromatography. Doley SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):87–91, 15 May 76

Lipopolysaccharide immunoadsorbents and their application to affinity chromatography of O-antibodies and specific phages. Romanowska E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):82–5, 1 Jul 76

Measurement of plasminogen and two antiplasmins by L-lysine sepharose affinity chromatography. Ishihara H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):237–46, Dec 74

Metal chelate affinity chromatography, a new approach to protein fractionation. Porath J, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):598–9, 18 Dec 75

A facile method for the preparation of N6-substituted ATP-Sepharose. Eckstein F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1771–5, Oct 75

Statistical theory of chromatography: new outlooks for affinity chromatography. Denizot FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4840–3, Dec 75

[Erythrocyte stroma included in polyacrylamide gel. Applications to affinity chromatography] Bétail G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):561–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasminogen and antiplasmin activity in various disorders. Comparison between the method by affinity chromatography and that with euglobulin fraction (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):834–42,

Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biospecific chromatography as a highly effective method of purifying transcortin from human retroplacental plasma] Volchek AG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):134–41, 1976 (Rus)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE

Gradient elution of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli strains from a DEAE-cellulose column. Hall AN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):189–92, Aug 76
Improvement in specificity of immunofluorescent reagents for identifying Streptococcus mutans by DEAE-cellulose-bacterial cell column immunosorption methods. Mc Kinney RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A50–7, Jan 76
The measurement of chemically-induced DNA repair synthesis in human cells by BND-cellulose chromatography. Scudiero D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):473–88, Sep 75

METHODS

Microchromatography of hemoglobins. II. A simplified procedure for the determination of hemoglobin A2. Huisman TH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):700–2, Oct 75
[Template chromatography on immobilized oligonucleotides. Synthesis and application of oligodeoxyadenosine-5'-phosphate--DEAE-cellulose (author's transl)] Schott H. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):461–76, 24 Dec 75 (Ger)
[Chromatographic purification of IgD for the preparation of specific anti-delta chain immune serum] Vaz CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(2):91–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

Studies on the application of integrated gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in drug purity control. Impurities in clofibrate, norethindrone, methandienone, haloperidol and meladrazine. Diding E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):55–64, 1976
Electron capture gas chromatography of nanogram amounts of tertiary amines as trichloroethyl carbamates. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):181–9, 1976
Biomedical applications of vapor phase analysis. Heath E, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):123–39, 1975
Comparison of analytical methods for trace quantities of 2, 4, 6-trinitrotoluene. Jurinski NB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):497–502, Jul 75
Determination of 1,4-benzodiazepines and -diazepin-2-ones in blood by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. de Silva JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):10–9, Jan 76
N-permethylation of polyamines for gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analyses. Giumanini AG, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):484–9, Mar 76
Gas-chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in air samples collected on charcoal. Hill RH, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1395–7, Aug 76
Pesticide residue analysis by mass fragmentography. Karlhuber BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2450–2, Dec 75
Tert-butyl dimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for qualitative analysis of steroids and prostaglandins by gas phase methods. Kelly RW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):465–7, Mar 76
Analysis of marijuana samples from different origins by high-resolution gas-liquid chromatography for forensic application. Novotny M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):24–9, Jan 76
High-resolution gas chromatography of plasma steroidal hormones and their metabolites. Novotny M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):468–72, Mar 76
Mass fragmentographic assay for 11-hydroxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol from plasma. Rosenfeld JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(4):726–9, Apr 76
Modified solution approach for the gas chromatographic determination of residual monomers by head-space analysis. Steichen RJ. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1398–402, Aug 76
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Wallace JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):34–8, Jan 76
Nematic liquid crystal for gas-liquid chromatographic separation of steroid epimers. Zielinski WL Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):907–11, May 76
Sequence analysis of polypeptides and proteins by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nau H. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(2):75–86, Feb 76
Advances in the detection of amino acids in biological fluids. Hammond JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):158–66, Mar–Apr 76
Gas chromatographic presumptive test for coliform bacteria in water. Newman JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):584–8, Oct 75
A method for the estimation of acetanilide, paracetamol and phenacetin in plasma and urine using mass fragmentography. Baty JD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):60–3, Apr 76
The gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of trifluoroacetic acid in biological fluid. Application to halothane metabolism. Karashima D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):41–4, Feb 76
Quantitation of a urinary tetrasaccharide by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Lennartson G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):51–4, Apr 76
The effect of ortho substitution on the mass spectral fragmentation of polychlorinated biphenyls. Levy LA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):88–90, Apr 76
Analysis of estrogen glucuronides. I--Characterization of estrogen glucuronides by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):55–9, Apr 76
Derivatization of aminoalkylphosphonic acids for characterization by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Rueppel ML, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):28–31, Feb 76
Gas chromatographic mass spectrometric evaluation of free organic acids in human saliva. Ward ME, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):77–80, Apr 76
The uptake and elimination of halothane in dogs: a two- or multicompartment system? I: Gas chromatographic determination of halothane in blood and in inspired and end-tidal gases. Beneken Kolmer HH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1049–52, Oct 75
Gas chromatographic – mass spectrometric methods for the detection and identification of anabolic steroid drugs. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):93–7, Jul 75
Letter: Radiation risk from operation of Sc3H electron-capture detectors. Baum JJ. **Health Phys** 30(5):419–20, May 76
Release of radioactivity from a scandium tritide electron capture detector used in gas chromatography. Carlton WH, et al. **Health Phys** 29(3):411–3, Sep 75
Mass fragmentography: a method to study monoamine neurotransmitters in brain nuclei. pp. 304–12. Costa E, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.
Determination of drugs and metabolites by a GC-MS computer system. pp. 280–97. Nau H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
The use of gas chromatography for the identification of microorganisms. pp. 163–80. Mandle RJ, et al.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.
Proceedings: A novel gas chromatographic assay for carnitine. Lewin LM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1226, Nov 75
Analysis of T-2 toxin (and HT-2 toxin) by mass fragmentography. Pareles SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):872–5, Jul–aug 76
Analysis pesticides by chemical derivatization. III. Gas chromatographic characteristics and conditions for the formation of pentafluorobenzyl derivatives of ten herbicidal acids. Chau AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):633–6, May 76
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of ethephon and fenoprop residues in apples and their decline before and after harvest. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):617–21, May 76
Thin layer chromatographic detection and indirect gas chromatographic determination of three carbamate pesticides. Ernst GF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1015–9, Sep 75
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of famphur and its oxygen analog in tissues of reindeer and cattle. Ivey MC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(2):261–3, Mar 76
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis and chemical confirmation of azodrin (monocrotophos) residues in strawberries. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):637–40, May 76
Separation of pesticide residues from lipids prior to gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. Lea R. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):224–5, Jan 76
Extraction and cleanup of organochlorine, organophosphate, organonitrogen, and hydrocarbon pesticides in produce for determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Luke MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1020–6, Sep 75
Substances interfering with the gas-liquid chromatographic determination of T-2 mycotoxin. Mirocha CJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):221–3, Jan 76
Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of non-protein amino acids. Amico V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):439–441, 21 Jan 76
Gas chromatographic determination of the laxative 1, 8-dihydroxyanthraquinone in urine and faeces. Baars AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):217–20, 12 May 76
Ergot alkaloids: II. Determination of agroclavine by gas-liquid chromatography. Barrow KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):393–5, 26 Feb 75
Gas chromatographic-mass fragmentographic determation of 'steady-state' plasma levels of imipramine and desipramine in chronically treated patients. Belvedere G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):313–21, 3 Sep 75
A specific gas chromatographic method for the determination of microsomal styrene monooxygenase and styrene epoxide hydratase activities. Belvedere G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):387–93, 7 Apr 76
Gas-chromatographic analysis of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3-5-pyrazolidinedione (feprazone) at therapeutic levles in human plasma. Berry DJ. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):159–65, 12 Nov 75
Trace analysis of organic volatiles in water by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with glass capillary columns. Bertsch W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:701–18, 29 Oct 75
Separation and characterization of the reduced metabolites of the 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone hormone by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Occurrence of stereoisomeric forms in rat adrenals and liver. Bournot P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:617–30, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric identification of phenylurea herbicides after N-methylation. Büchert A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):682–6, 24 Dec 75
Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Separation and identification of isomers by gas chromatography–mas spectrometry. Buser HR. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):95–108, 12 Nov 75
A quantitative gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in human plasma. Chan K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):349–58, 26 May 76
A gas chromatographic assay for probenecid and its metabolites in biological fluids. Conway WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):222–7, 10 Dec 75
Gas–chromatographic determination of camylofine dihydrochloride in tablets and suppositories. Crombez E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):161–6, 4 Feb 76
Mass fragmentography of 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-methoxytryptophol in human cerebrospinal fluid. Curtius HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:523–31, 29 Oct 75
Applications of gas–liquid chromatography in protein chemistry. Determination of C-terminal sequences on nanomolar amounts of proteins. Davy KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):305–14, 21 Jan 76
The determination of clioquinol in biological materials by extractive alkylation and gas–liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):407–13, 18 Feb 76
The determination of gamma-amino-beta-(p-chlorophenyl)butyric acid (baclofen) in biological material by gas–liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):399–405, 18 Feb 76
The determination of phanquone in biological material by gas–liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):363–70, 7 Apr 76
Simplified method for the determination of oxprenolol and other beta-receptor-blocking agents in biological fluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):72–5, 9 Jun 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of tienilic acid (SKF 62.698) in human plasma and urine. Desager JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):379–84, 4 Aug 76
Gas chromatographic determination of N-nitrosoamino acids by trimethylsilylation and single-ion mass fragmentography. Eisenbrand G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):602–6, 24 Dec 75
Gas–liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of methyl urea in blood and urine. Evans RT. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):357–62, 7 Apr 76
Determination of urinary monohydric and dihydric phenols by gas chromatography of the acetate and TMS derivatives. 4-Dimethylaminopyridine as a catalyst for acetylation reactions. Fell V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):41–7, 9 Jun 76
Gas–liquid chromatography of nucleosides. Derivatization and chromatography. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):335–45, 4 Aug 76
Quantitative assay of diclofenac in biological material by gas–liquid chromatography. Geiger UP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):293–8, 3 Sep 75
Quantitative assay of maprotiline in biological fluids by gas–liquid chromatography. Geiger UP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):167–73, 12 Nov 75
A simple and sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam in human plasma. Gerna M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):445–50, 21 Jan 76
Analysis of trace pollutants in the air by means of cryogenic gas chromatography. Giannovario JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):285–94, 23 JUN 76
Characterization of fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography on siloxane liquid phases. Golovnya RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):118–21, 9 Jun 76
Analysis of steroids. XXVI. Transformation of 3-methoxy-2,5(10)-diene steroids during their gas chromatographic analysis. Görög S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):411–3, 7 Apr 76
Determination of phenobarbital in human saliva by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:471–77, 7 Jul 76
The gas–liquid chromatographic separation of selected catecholamines on polyamide A103. Haeffner LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):425–8, 7 Apr 76
Gas chromatographic separation of isomers of benoxaprofen using liquid crystals. Hall M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):268–9, 17 Mar 76
Electron-capture gas chromatography of methadone after oxidation to benzophenone. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):347–54, 3 Sep 75
Separation and identification of trimethylsilyl derivatives of tyramines and methoxytyramines by gas–liquid chromatography. Henke U, et al. **J Chromatogr**

120(2):477–81, 26 May 76
Mass fragmentographic determination of diphenylhydantoin and its main metabolite, 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin, in human plasma. Hoppel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):53–61, 7 Jan 76
The use of gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric–computer systems in pharmacokinetic studies. Horning MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:605–15, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatography of bile acids as their hexafluoroisopropyl ester–trifluoroacetyl derivatives. Imai K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):181–6, 12 May 76
Quantitative microanalysis of capsaicin, dihydrocapsaicin and nordihyrocapsaicin using mass fragmentography. Iwai K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):119–28, 21 Jul 76
The determination of hydralazine in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Jack DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):87–92, 10 Dec 75
Gas chromatographic separation of allylbarbital and butabarbital. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):94–6, 7 Jan 76
Determination of nitrazepam in serum by gas–liquid chromatography. Application in bioavailability studies. Jensen KM. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):389–96, 3 Sep 75
The analysis of impurities in ethchlorvynol by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kochhar MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):418–24, 7 Apr 76
Possibilities and limitations of capillary gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls. Krupčik J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:271–83, 28 Apr 76
Determination of trimethylsilyl methylated nucleic acid bases in urine by gas–liquid chromatography. Lakings DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):69–81, 7 Jan 76
Fatty acids. IV. Synthesis of all the dimethylene–interrupted methyl octadecadiynoates and a study of their gas–liquid chromatographic properties. Lam CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):559–70, 24 Dec 75
Fatty acids. VII. The gas–liquid chromatographic properties of all dimethylene interrupted methyl cis,cis–octadecadienoates. Lam CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):365–74, 18 Feb 76
Fatty acids. VII. Gas–liquid chromatographic properties of all dimethylene interrupted methyl trans,trans–octadecadienoates. Lam CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):303–11, 23 JUN 76
Gas chromatography of alpha–keto acids as their O–trimethyl silylquinoxalinol derivatives. Langenbeck U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):65–70, 10 Dec 75
Gas chromatographic analysis of heptafluorobutyryl derivatives of some carbamate insecticides. Lawrence JF. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):287–92, 4 Aug 76
Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric study of volatile organic metabolites in urines of patients with diabetes mellitus. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:539–50, 29 Oct 75
Specific detection of volatile metabolites in urines of normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus using computerized mass fragmentography. Liebich HM. **J Chromatogr** 112:551–7, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatographic determination of hydrochlorothiazide in plasma, blood corpuscles and urine using an extractive alkylation technique. Lindström B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):458–62, 26 Nov 75
Automated high–resolution gas chromatographic system for recording and evaluation of metabolic profiles. McConnell ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:559–71, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatography and the structural elucidation of lepidopteran pheromones. MacDonald LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):195–200, 17 Mar 76
Gas chromatographic determination of Stanozolol in veterinary suspensions. Magin DF. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):687–9, 24 Dec 75
Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of protein amino acids as N–isobutyloxycarbonylamino acid methyl esters. Makita M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):129–40, 12 May 76
Studies on the formation of cyclohexylamine and N–methylcyclohexylamine from bromhexine in animals and man, and simultaneous determination of cyclohexylamine and N–methylcyclohexylamine by gas chromatography. Matsumura R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):383–91, 18 Feb 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of trimethylsilyl derivatives of pyrimidine and purine bases and nucleosides. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:355–67, 28 Apr 76
Gas chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals based on pyrimidine and purine substances. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):216–9, 21 Jul 76
Identification of microorganisms by gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of cellular fatty acids. Moss CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:594–604, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatographic determination and gas chromatographic–mass sepectrometric analysis of chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol and their metabolites. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):355–64, 3 Sep 75
Studies on steroids. III. A new type of derivative for electron capture–gas chromatography of ketosteroids. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):81–6, 12 Nov 75
Gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of lidocaine and its metabolite monoethylglycinexylidide in plasma. Nation RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):188–93, 7 Jan 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of sulphonamides. Nose N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):167–73, 21 Jul 76
Gas chromatographic identification of some organochlorine pesticides and their photoalteration products by means of Kovats' retention indices. Onuska FI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:385–99, 28 Apr 76
Gas chromatographic separation of cis–trans isomers: methyl oleate/methyl elaidate. Ottenstein DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:401–7, 28 Apr 76
Gas chromatographic separation of Krebs–cycle metabolites. Pinelli A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):236–9, 17 Mar 76
A rapid gas chromatographic determination of thiamphenicol in plasma and amniotic fluid. Plomp TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):243–50, 23 JUN 76
Structural requirements for the electron capturing properties of ecdysones. Poole CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):587–90, 24 Dec 75
On–column silylation of cannabinoids after injections of solid plant material and cold trapping. Rasmussen KE. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):250–4, 12 Nov 75
Quantitative morphine assay by means of gas–liquid chromatography and on–column silylation. Rasmussen KE. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):491–5, 26 May 76
Gas chromatographic profiles of prostaglandins A, B, E and F (series I and II) and histidine metabolites. Rosello J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:469–70, 7 Jul 76
Analysis for aqueous nitrates and nitrites and gaseous oxides of nitrogen by electron capture gas chromatography. Ross WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:719–27, 29 Oct 75
Quantitative determination of propranolol, propranolol glycol and N–desisopropylpropranolol in brain tissue by electron capture gas chromatography. Sealens DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):185–92, 21 Jul 76
Isolation and gas chromatographic characterization of some toxaphene components. Seiber JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):361–8, 26 Nov 75
A new gas chromatographic method for the estimation of reserpine and rescinnamine. Settimj G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):263–70, 21 Jan 76
Rapid gas chromatographic determination of underivatized theophylline in whole blood. Sheehan M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):392–8, 18 Feb 76
Gas chromatographic resolution of enantiomeric amphetamines and related amines. II. Effects of cyclic structures on diastereomer and enantiomer resolution. Souter RW. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):307–13, 26 Nov 75
Quantitative gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of Cephalotaxus alkaloids. Spencer GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):335–41, 26 May 76
Determination of dihydroergotoxine alkaloids by gas–liquid chromatography. Szepesi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:479–85, 7 Jul 76
Gas chromatographic determination of thiabendazole in fruits as its methyl derivative. Tanaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):149–60, 4 Feb 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic studies of reactions and structural relationships of steroids. Part III. 11alpha–hydroxysteroids of the androstane and pregnane series. Vandenheuvel FA. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):359–75, 26 Feb 75
Gas–liquid chromatographic studies of reactions and structural relationships of steroids. IV. Substitution in the pregnane side–chain. Vandenheuvel FA. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):161–75, 10 Dec 75
N–dimethylaminomethylene derivatives for the gas–liquid chromatography of primary sulfonamides. Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:513–21, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatographic separation of leucine and isoleucine phenylthiohydantions. van Wassenaar PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):99–100, 3 Mar 76
Gas chromatographic method for the determination of nomifensine in human plasma. Vereczkey L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):451–6, 21 Jan 76
Organic micropollutants in air and water. Sampling, gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis and computer identification. Versino B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:373–88, 7 Jul 76
Rapid determination of 4–hydroxybutyric acid (Gamma OH) and 2–propyl pentanoate (Depakine) in human plasma be means of gas–liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):150–2, 9 Jun 76
Simultaneous determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol in plasma by mass fragmentography. Walle T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):351–9, 26 Nov 75
Gas chromatographic confirmation of amino acid structure via diastereomer preparation. Whelan JK. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):337–46, 3 Sep 75
Methylation artifacts in the gas chromatography of serum extracts. Competitive suppression with trimethyl–d9 anilinium hydroxide. Wong LK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):321–31, 21 Jan 76
Identification of drugs using a gas chromatography–mass spectrometry system equipped with electron impact–chemical ionization and electron impact–field ionizationfield desorption combination sources. Zune A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:365–71, 7 Jul 76
The determination of the position isomers of the methyl branches fatty acids methyl esters by capillary GC/MS. Apon JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):467–73, Oct 75
Thin–layer and gas chromatographic screening programs for new drug substances. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):593–6, Dec 75
Mefanamic acid blood and urine levels in the horse determined by derivative gas–liquid chromatography–electron capture. Bland SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(4):201–3, Apr 76
Improved column systems for gas–liquid chromatography of iproniazid and iproclozide. de Sagher RM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(4):206–11, Apr 76
Quantitative gas–liquid chromatography of iproniazid and iproclozide. de Sagher RM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(6):302–8, Jun 76
The direct gas chromatographic analysis of barbiturates as their sodium salts. Greenwood ND, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):349–54, 10 Aug 75
Qualitative and quantitative gas liquid chromatography of triglycerides. Hamilton RJ. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):474–8, Oct 75
Rapid screening and confirmation of amphetamine, methamphetamine, methadone, and methadone metabolite in urine by gas/thin layer chromatography. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(6):293–5, Jun 76
GLC identification techniques for long–chain unsaturated fatty acids. Jamieson GR. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):491–7, Oct 75
Determination of plasma lipid profiles by automated gas chromatography and computerized data analysis. Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):423–30, Sep 75
Pyrolysis GLC identification of food and drug ingredients. I. Saccharin. Szinai SS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):327–30, Jul 76
Electron capture gas chromatographic detection of acethylmethylcarbinol produced by neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):34–41, Jan 76
Possibility of diagnosing meningitis by gas chromatography: cryptococcal meningitis. Schlossberg D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):239–45, Mar 76
Gas–liquid chromatography of ethyl ester artifacts formed during the preparation of fatty acid methyl esters. Johnson AR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):431–2, Jul 76
Derivatization in gas chromatography. Ahuja S. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):163–82, Feb 76 (243 ref.)
Adjunct hospital emergency toxicology service. A model for a metropolitan area. Horwitz JP, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1708–12, 19 Apr 76
A descriptive appreciation of modern laboratory instrumentation used for medicolegal purposes: with special emphasis on gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Finkle BS. **Leg Med Annu** :69–81, 1975
Gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry in biochemistry, pharmacology and toxicology. Lawson AM, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 12:1–103, 1975 (516 ref.)
Glass capillary columns applied to prostaglandins measurement: a useful tool for gas–chromatography mass spectrometry analysis. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):999–1017, Jun 76
[Use of gas chromatography—mass spectrometry system in toxicology] Chundela B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(4):56–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of gas chromatography—mass spectrometry in toxicology] Chundela B, et al. **Soud Lek** 20(2):17–25, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of residual humidity in lyophilized vaccines] Bervelt E, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):321–30, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Determination of chloroquine in biological material by gas–liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Viala A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):299–303, 3 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Gas and high pressure fluid chromatography: New study methods in psychopharmacotherapy and research] Husser J, et al. **Hippokrates** 47(1):92–3, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatography of alcoholic beverages] László N. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):57–64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of mass spectrophotometric gas chromatography in the study of psychostimulating substances] Cartoni GP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):347–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of chloramphenicol and vitamin C in drug combinations using gas chromatography and non–aqueous titrimetry] Grieco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):817–23, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of diazinon in the oil solutions and the emulsifiable concentrates (author's transl)] Koibuchi M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):27–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of oxycodone hydrochloride in its medicinal preparations (author's transl)] Ono M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):92–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS): its application to medicine and biology] **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):1–14, 1976 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct measurement of serum ether, halothane and penthrane by gas chromatography using inhaled anesthetic as an internal marker] Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):332–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of preparation of blood lipids for gas–chromatographic analysis] Siniak KM, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):37–41, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides in urine by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry] Lundblad A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):626–7, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Analysis of catecholamine metabolites by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry] Sjöquist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):630, 637, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gas chromatography: elution temperature, speed of analysis, and separation, efficiency as influenced by rate of temperature programming and carrier gas velocity in open tubular glass capillary columns. Jennings WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):61–9, Nov 75

Automated gas chromatographic procedure to analyze volatile organics in water and biological fluids. Dowty BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):946–9, May 76

Determination of alkylarsenic acids in pesticide and environmental samples by gas chromatography with a microwave emission spectrometric detection system. Talmi Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2145–50, Nov 75

A flask for preparation of standards in gas chromatography. Nahrwold ML. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):355–6, Sep 76

Application of real–time mass spectrometric techniques to environmental organic geochemistry. I. Computerized high resolution mass spectrometry and gas chromatography–low resolution mass spectrometry. Simoneit BR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):385–409, 1975–76

A method for the gas chromatographic analysis of inhalation anaesthetics in whole blood by direct injection into a simple precolumn device. Cole WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1043–7, Oct 75

Application of a nitrogen–specific detector for the gas chromatographic determination of phenytoin, primidone and phenobarbitone in 20 mul serum. pp. 317–22. Brügmann G, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti–epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Separation and identification of unsaturated steroids by combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with Silanox–type glass open tubular columns. Edmonds CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):173–6, 7 Jan 76

Analysis of organophosphorus pesticides by capillary gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Krijgsman W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):201–5, 4 Feb 76

Concurrent determination of alpha–tocopherol and free fatty acids in human plasma by glass open tubular capillary column gas chromatography. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:465–82, 29 Oct 75

Analysis of long–chain acids or human plasma phosphatidylcholines (lecithins) and cholesteryl esters by glass open tubular capillary column gas chromatography for stroke patients and for normal subjects. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:483–97, 29 Oct 75

Causes and effects of sample loss using a dry capsule injection method for the automated gas chromatographic analysis of pesticide samples. Lines DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):59–69, 4 Feb 76

High–resolution biomedical gas chromatography. Determination of human urinary steroid metabolites using glass open tubular capillary columns. Pfaffenberger CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:581–94, 29 Oct 75

Rapid and selective determination of free barbiturates by gas chromatography using the electrolytic conductivity detector. Hall RC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(11):519–24, Nov 75

Analytical aspects of capillary gas chromatography of lower fatty acids [up to C18] Krupčik J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):4–17, Jan 76 (123 ref.)

Fatty–acid composition of rat brain lipids. Determined by support–coated open–tubular gas chromatography. Pullarkat RK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):25–8, Jan 76

An all–purpose injection system for gas chromatographic analyses of biological samples. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(2):67–9, 10 Feb 76

The use of a paramagnetic oxygen analyser as a detector in gas chromatography. Stott JB. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(5):335–6, May 76

[Role of sorbents in the gas chromatographic analysis of heterocyclic nitrogen–containing drug substances] Chekova LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):77–84, Jul–Aug 75 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the spherochrome–1 solid support for the gas chromatographic analysis of drug substances] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain changes in the construction of the chromatographs of the 'Tsvet' series] Fedianin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):720–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A charcoal sampling method and a gas chromatographic analytical procedure for carbon disulfide. McCammon CS Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):618–25, Aug 75

A simple gas chromatographic method for the analysis of trace organics in ambient air. Parkes DG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):165–73, Mar 76

An extractive method for determination of benzene in blood by gas chromatography. Snyder CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):833–6, Nov 75

A protocol based on gas chromatography—flow counting for monitoring intermediary metabolism. Slayback JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):140–54, Nov 75

Electron capture gas–liquid chromatography of short chain acids as their 2,2,2–trichloroethyl esters. Alley CC, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):387–90, Feb 76

Gas chromatographic determination of free mono–, di–, and trimethylamines in biological fluids. Dunn SR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):41–4, Jan 76

Determination of sub parts–per–million levels of sec–butyl chlorodiphenyl oxides in biological tissues by plasma chromatography. Tou JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1351–7, Aug 76

Standardization of methods for the determination of traces of some volatile chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air and water by gas chromatography. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(1):1–17, Mar 76

The determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by gas–liquid chromatography. Harrison EK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(3):199–206, Dec 75

Rapid determination of dipicolinic acid in the spores of Clostridium species by gas–liquid chromatography. Tabor MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):25–8, Jan 76

Analisys of herbicide thiocarbamates by gas chromatography. Ja BY, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):197–9, Jul–Sep 73

Identification of amino acid thiohydantoins directly by thin–layer chromatography and indirectly by gas–liquid chromatography after hydrolysis. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):435–8, Jun 75

Quantitative analysis of diphenylhydantoin in serum by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Lehrer M, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):230–7, Oct 75

A new technique for the detection of metabolites labelled by the isotope 13C using mass fragmentography. Sano M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):1–3, Feb 76

Halothane 0.2–4% analysis by gas chromatography. MacDonald I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):519–20, Jun 76

Gas chromatographic – mass spectrometric methods for the detection and identification of anabolic steroid drugs. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):93–7, Jul 75

13C–enrichment as an aid in the analysis of mass–spectral fragmentation patterns. Schwarcz JA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:317–9, Dec 75

Analytical toxicology: Applications of element–selective electrolytic conductivity detection for gas chromatography. Pape BE. **Clin Chem** 22(6):739–48, Jun 76

Serum concentration of carbamazepine: comparison of Herrmann's spectrophotometric method and a new GLC method for the determination of carbamazepine. Pynnönen S, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):67–72, Mar 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in vinyl chloride polymers, food–simulating solvents, and other samples. Breder CV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1214–20, Nov 75

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of strychnine in grain baits. Hanks AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):961–4, Sep 75

Electron capture gas–liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous analysis of 2,4–D, dicamba, and mecoprop residues in soil, wheat, and barley. Khan SU. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1027–31, Sep 75

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of nikethamide in injectable preparations. Newton JM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):93–7, Jan 76

A gas chromatographic method for measuring 6–mercaptopurine in serum. Bailey DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):305–11, 3 Sep 75

Improved theophylline serum analysis by an appropriate internal standard for gas chromatography. Bailey DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):263–8, 23 JUN 76

Gas chromatographic–mass fragmentographic determination of trazodone in rat plasma. Belvedere G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:631–6, 29 Oct 75

Pyrolysis gas chromatography as an aid to the identification of Penicillium species. Burns DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):107–15, 7 Jan 76

Separation of enantiomers on packed columns containing optically active diamide phases. Charles R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:121–33, 29 Oct 75

A simple gas–liquid chromatographic method with electron capture detection for the determination of progesterone in the blood of humans and domestic animals. Fehér T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):125–32, 20 Aug 75

Simple gas chromatographic method with flame ionization detection for the determination of aldadiene in human urine. Fehér T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):460–2, 4 Aug 76

A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid in plasma and urine. Gugler R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):175–9, 4 Feb 76

Determination of plasma amitriptyline by electron–capture gas chromatography after oxidation to anthraquinone. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):65–74, 3 Mar 76

Determination of pethidine in plasma by electron capture gas chromatography after reaction with trichloroethyl chloroformate. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):235–42, 23 JUN 76

Determination of indomethacin in serum and urine by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Helleberg I. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):167–73, 4 Feb 76

Detection of lysergic acid diethylamide, delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and related compounds by plasma chromatography. Karasek FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):345–52, 26 Feb 75

Plasma chromatography of heroin and cocaine with mass–identified mobility spectra. Karasek FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):327–36, 18 Feb 76

Procedural difficulties in the gas–liquid chromatographic assay of the arylalkylamines. Martin IL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):45–50, 21 Jul 76

Method for the measurement of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone by gas–liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Symes EK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):163–7, 7 Jan 76

Identification of 6,7–dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline as an in vitro reaction product by gas–liquid radiochromatography. Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):476–9, 26 Nov 75

Gas–liquid chromotographic determination of perazine, thioridazine and thioridazine metabolites in human plasma. Vanderheeren FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):123–8, 12 May 76

A gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of naltrexone and beta–naltrexol in human urine. Verebely K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):141–8, 20 Aug 75

Electron–capture gas chromatography of barbituric acids and diphenylhydantoin after pentafluorobenzylation. Walle T. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):345–50, 26 Nov 75

A method for the gas chromatographic determination of vitamin D and related structures. De Leenheer AP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(9):434–7, Sep 76

Limitations of the FPD and ECD in atmospheric analysis: a review. Farwell SO, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(5):224–34, May 76 (129 ref.)

Separation of benefin and trifluralin by gas chromatography using a liquid crystal column. Hall M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(9):451–2, Sep 76

Programmed temperature gas chromatographic analysis of esters of fatty acids. Iverson JL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):505–8, Oct 75

Gas chromatographic determination of carboxylic acid chlorides and residual carboxylic acid precursors used in the production of some penicillins. Lauback RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(5):240–5, May 76

The examination of some vinyl acetate/olefin copolymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Sellier N, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):383–5, 10 Aug 75

Application of open–tubular column/gas–liquid chromatography to the analysis of complex mixtures of branched–chain fatty acids. Smith A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):487–90, Oct 75

Modification of the gas–liquid chromatography procedure and evaluation of a new column packing material for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Hauser KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):1–7, Jul 75

Analysis of acetoin and diacetyl in bacterial culture supernatants by gas–liquid chromatography. Lee SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):162–4, Sep 75

Rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections by gas–liquid chromatography of clinical material. Phillips KD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):428–32, May 76

Direct quantitation of cholestanol in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Ishikawa TT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):345–53, Feb 76

Present status of enantiomeric analysis by gas chromatography. Gil–av E. **J Mol Evol** 6(2):131–44, 29 Oct 75

Gas chromatography of steroids and its clinical applications, including loading tests with deuterated compounds. Curtius HC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):677–84, May 75

Determination of hormonal steroid concentrations in biological extracts by high resolution mass fragmentography. Millington DS. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):239–45, Mar–Apr 75

Comments on the paper 'Polymer–solvent interactions from gas–liquid chromatography with capillary columns' by R. N. Lichtenthaler, D. D. Liu, and J.M. Prausnitz. Braun JM, et al. **Macromolecules** 8(4):577–8, Jul–Aug 75

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and gas–liquid chromatography analyses of progesterone concentrations in cow's milk. Nuti LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):877–80, Sep 75

Gas–chromatographic methods for the study of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolities in human plasma. Curry SH. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):1–15, 1976

A specific G. C. method for the determination of carbamazepine in blood. Worm K. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):41–5, 30 Dec 75

[Potential sources of errors in the gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides] Khristodorova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):49–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

]Method for diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital assay by gas chromatography] Khodjet el Khil R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):409–16, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatographic identification of unknown substances from body fluids by means of retention indices] Berninger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:185–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus derivatives for the highly sensitive and selective gaschromatographic determination of compounds containing hydroxyl groups] Vogt W. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):266–7, 12 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The determination of saccharin by gas chromatography after methylation with diazomethane (author's transl)] Unterhalt B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(3):161–4, 12 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatography technic for the determination of serum carbon monoxide] Drasche H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(5):129–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic methods of determination of blood alcohol by sampling in the gaseous phase] Gambaro V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):227–36, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Determination of tetracaine N-oxide in urine by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Fukuda J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):480–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the dynamics of n-propyl alcohol in an Act. erythreus culture during the biosynthesis of erythromycin using a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Brinberg LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):27–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the content of volatile admixtures in preparations of penicillins and other antibiotics] Vagina IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):320–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of oil solutions of testosterone esters] Akalaev AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):66–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Modification of chromaton N with alkaline metal carbonates for use in the gas chromatographic analysis of drug substances] Kuleshova MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):47–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of oxygen-containing organic compounds in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):67–71, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method for determining organochlorine substances from the manufacture of nairite PNK in the air when present together] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):64–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of some chlorinated hydrocarbone in the air of manufacturing premises] Kiparisova LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):54–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in air using a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Kuptsova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):61–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the exhaust gases of motor vehicles by the gas chromatography method] Nikolaeva MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):92, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of air pollution by means of gas chromatography] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):50–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of a gas chromatographic method for determining methyl parathion in the blood] Shvaĭkova MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):78–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of certain components of the atmospheric dust content] Sotnikov EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):65–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of chloropreme in air] Turusova KN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):81–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Thin-layer and paper chromatography in industrial sanitary chemistry] Ul'ianova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):74–9, Mar 76 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of Proteus–Providencia group bacteria according to the fatty acid makeup determined by a gas chromatographic method] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):827–36, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of gas chromatography and the spectrofluorometric method in the analysis of catecholamines in biological media (a review of the literature)] Keda BI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):515–7, 1975 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of dichloroethane in biological media by means of gas–liquid chromatography] Pomerantsev VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):32–4, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of residual quantities of some phosphoorganic pesticides in food products of vegetable origin and in water] Girenko DB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):79–83, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination by oxygen and carbon dioxide of the respiratory intensity of microorganisms using a method of gas adsorption chromatography] Bogatskiĭ MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):251–4, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Contribution to the standardisation of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of an oestrogenic and progestational combination. Moretti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):224–32, 1974

Mass fragmentography as reference method in clinical steroid assay. Breuer H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):685–8, May 75

[GC-MS in clinical toxicological analyses] Bümler J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:177–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

Alteration in the neutral properties of Bio-Gel P caused by swelling in hot aqueous buffers. Calabro MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):608–11, Apr 76

Use of gel chromatography for the determination of the Stokes radii of proteins in the presence and absence of detergents. A reexamination. Nozaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3884–90, 24 AUG 76

Gel filtration of protected peptides on Enzacryl K2 in dimethylformamide and N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. Galpin IJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):237–42, 21 Jul 76

Gel chromatographic separation of retinol, retinyl esters and other fatsoluble vitamins. Holasová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):225–30, 21 Jul 76

Determination of 5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorocytidine in RNA hydrolysates using high-performance ion-exclusion chromatography. Kaiser II, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):242–5, 20 Aug 75

The application of thin-layer gel filtration chromatography in the rapid assessment of protein–protein coupling reactions. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):337–43, 7 Apr 76

Gel chromatography of steroid oestrogens on sephadex LH-20. Lisboa BP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):159–64, 20 Aug 75

Chromatography of biopolymers and their fragments on ion-exchange derivatives of the hydrophilic macroporous synthetic gel spheron. Mikeš O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:339–54, 28 Apr 76

Thin-layer gel chromatography of dyed proteins. Miller JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):317–21, 26 Feb 75

Sterols of scallop. I. Application of hydrophobic sephadex derivatives to the resolution of a complex mixture of marine sterols. Patterson GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):153–9, 10 Dec 75

Chromatographic separation of dihydroxybenzenes on a column of merckogel PGM 2000. Seki T. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):262–3, 10 Dec 75

Behaviour of cardiac glycosides and cardenolides related to digitoxigenin on sephadex LH-20. Züllich G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):117–21, 10 Dec 75

Glycerolpropylsilane bonded phases in the steric exclusion chromatography of biological macromolecules. Regnier FE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):316–20, Jul 76

Proceedings: The separation of protein complexes of the sodium pump by column chromatography. Hallam C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):7P–8P, Jun 76

Separation of labelled iodide, iodoprotein, iodotyrosines, and iodothronines in serum from patients treated with iodine-131, using an improved chromatographic method. Olsen KJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):269–72, May 76

Behavior of fibrinogen fragments D and E in gel filtration experiments. Mihalyi E, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):1–15, Jan 76

[Characterization of clinical dextrans by gel chromatography (author's transl)] Pitz H. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):500–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic method of separation of lipoproteins on the thin-layer Sephadex G-200] Borinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):34–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Separation of C19 and C21 dihydroxysteroids by open-hole tubular glass columns and lipophilic gel chromatography. Berthou F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):135–55, 17 Mar 76

Prevention of adsorption of protein on controlled-pore glass with amino acid buffer. Mizutani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):214–6, 20 Aug 75

[Apparatus for recording protein substances in a continuous stream] Lebedeva NE. **Biol Nauki** (5):122–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Estimation of degree of separation of incompletely resolved similar Gaussian peaks. Allington RW. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):93–9, 21 May 76

Gel chromatography on Sephadex gels with narrow particle size distribution obtained by dry elutriation. Ekman R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):628–31, Feb 76

Dry polyacrylamide batch method for determining the binding of various compounds by plasma proteins. Himberg JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):177–80, Feb 76

Dry polyacrylamide batch method for studying drug protein binding. Julkunen RJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):560–3, Apr 76

Protein chromatography on adsorbents with hydrophobic and ionic groups. Chromatography of dodecyl sulphate-solubilized proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane on N-(3-carboxypropionyl)aminodecyl-sepharose. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):153–9, 1 Jul 76

Quantitative separation of nucleotides on mercurated dextran. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):7–19, 6 Aug 75

The use of zwitterionic surfactants in the agarose chromatography of biological membranes. Allen JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):158–62, 15 Sep 75

Measurement of plasminogen and two antiplasmins by L-lysine sepharose affinity chromatography. Ishihara H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):237–46, Dec 74

Purification of human IgA by salt-mediated hydrophobic chromatography. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):135–9, Feb 76

Controlled pore glass chromatography of protein-sodium dodecyl sulphate complexes. Frenkel MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):397–402, 3 Sep 75

Agarderivatives for chromatography, electrophoresis and gel-bound enzymes. IV. Benzylated dibromopropanol cross-linked sepharose as an amphophilic gel for hydrophobic salting-out chromatography of enzymes with special emphasis on denaturing risks. Laas T. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):373–87, 3 Sep 75

Hydrophobic chromatography of hepatitis B surface antigen on 1,9-diaminononane or 1,10-diaminodecane linked to agarose. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):251–4, Aug 75

The use of sephadex LH-20 column chromatography to separate unconjugated steroids. Pearson Murphy BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):233–7, Mar–Apr 75

Comments on exclusion of polymer chains from small pores and its relation to gel permeation chromatography. Casassa EF. **Macromolecules** 9(1):182–5, Jan–Feb 76

A specific radioimmunoassay for PGE2 using an antibody with high specificity and a sephadex LH-20 microcolumn for the separation of prostaglandins. Christensen P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):399–420, Feb 76

Letter: Separation of PGE1 and PGE2 using LH-20 columns. Valenzuela G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):421–2, Feb 76

Preparation of concentrated platelet suspensions by dehydration against polyethyleneglycol 20,000. Akkerman JW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):71–7, Jul 76

A simplified method for isolation of the S-carboxymethyl derivative chains of normal fibrinogen and fibrinogen Cleveland and I. Forman WB, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):731–6, Jun 76

[Animal experiments on significance of sephadex gel filtration in development of kernicterus] Keller P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):491, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Testing of epidex B2 and B5 for their suitability to purify proteins marked by fluorescein isothiocyanate] Wachtel S. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):172–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Use of the gel filtration method on a thin layer of Sephadex for determining the molecular weight of blood serum albumins] Sorkina DA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):792–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of TMV reconstruction products by means of gel chromatography on agarose] Grama DP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):338–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHRQMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID

Separation of amino acids by high performance liquid chromatography. Bayer E, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1106–9, Jul 76

Separation of long chain fatty acids as phenacyl esters by high pressure liquid chromatography. Borch RF. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2437–9, Dec 75

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hydrochlorothiazide in human serum and urine. Cooper MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1110–1, Jul 76

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of prostaglandins F2alpha, E2, and D2 from in vitro enzyme incubations. Fitzpatrick FA. **Anal Chem** 48(3):499–502, Mar 76

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric particulate matter by high pressure liquid chromatography coupled with fluorescence techniques. Fox MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):992–8, Jun 76

Determination of N'-nitrosonornicotine in tobacco by high speed liquid chromatography. Hecht SS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2046–8, Oct 75

High pressure liquid chromatography of p-methoxyanilides of fatty acids. Hoffman NE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1104–6, Jul 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid in selected foods and multivitamin products. Sood SP, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):796–8, May 76

High-pressure liquid chromatography of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons of cigarette smoke condensate. Haeberer AF, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80(2):303–9, Dec 75

Determination of dimetridazole in feedstuffs and pre-mixes by high-speed liquid chromatography. Buizer FG, et al. **Analyst** 100(1197):854–6, Dec 75

The determination of uric acid in animal feeding stuffs using high-performance liquid chromatography. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1202):381–5, May 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of 10 benzo(a)pyrene phenols and the identification of 1-phenol and 7-phenol as new metabolites. Selkirk JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):922–6, Mar 76

Kinetic analysis of the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene to phenols, dihydrodiols, and quinones by high-pressure chromatography compared to analysis by aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase assay, and the effect of enzyme induction. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3642–50, Dec 75

High pressure liquid chromatography – the present situation. pp. 1–9. Knox JH. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.** (18 ref.)

Quantification of trace substances in biological samples using HPLC–MS techniques. pp. 291–6. Valentine JL, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

On the properties of solid and liquid ion exchangers. II. Infrared and NMR studies of lithium and cesium salts of dinonylnaphtalene sulfonic acid in heptane. Soldatov V, et al. **Ion Exch Membr** 2(2):83–90, Dec 75

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of phenothiazine in commercial pesticide formulations. Byrne M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):693–5, May 76

Simultaneous assay for six alkaloids in opium, using high-performance liquid chromatography. Ziegler HW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):888–97, Sep 75

Isocratic separation of some purine nucleotide, nucleoside, and base metabolites from biological extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Anderson FS,

et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):251–62, 23 JUN 76

Applications of high-performance liquid chromatography in the pharmaceutical industry. Bailey F. **J Chromatogr** 122:73–84, 7 Jul 76 (93 ref.)

Determination of the content and purity of ergotamine preparations by means of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Bethke H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):193–203, 21 Jul 76

The use of high-pressure liquid cation-exchange chromatography for determination of the 5-methylcytosine content of DNA. Breter HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):242–9, 17 Mar 76

High-speed liquid chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls and related compounds. Brinkman UA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):353–63, 21 Jan 76

An improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantifying p-aminobenzoic acid and some of its metabolites. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):76–8, 9 Jun 76

Determination of pemoline high-pressure liquid chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):474–8, 4 Aug 76

Isolation and quantitation of picomole quantities of digoxin, digitoxin and their metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Castle MC. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):437–45, 24 Dec 75

A chromatographic method for the detection of LSD in biological liquids. Christie J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):496–501, 26 May 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 2-aminoethyl hydrogen sulfate in plasma and urine. Chu SY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):415–23, 18 Feb 76

Unexpected high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of Org GC 94 and [3, 3, 4, 4-2H4] Org GC 94. de Ridder JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):96–9, 9 Jun 76

Phenacetin estimation from biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Duggin GG. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):156–60, 9 Jun 76

Rapid estimation of trace amounts of ethylenimine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Evans DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):391–5, 24 Dec 75

Applications of high-pressure liquid chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry in studies of natural porphyrins and chlorophyll derivatives. Evans N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):325–33, 24 Dec 75

Separation of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Fiala ES, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):181–5, 4 Feb 76

Liquid chromatography of dansyl derivatives of some alkaloids and the application to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):365–77, 21 Jan 76

Identification of carcinogenic acetates of fluorenylhydroxamic acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gutmann HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):71–8, 10 Dec 75

Comparison of candicidin, levorin and trichomycin by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Hansen SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):205–11, 21 Jul 76

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of phenylpyruvic acid. Hayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):403–8, 7 Apr 76

High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis for triamcinolone acetonide in rice starch. Higgins JW. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):232–5, 10 Dec 75

High-pressure liquid chromatography of oxidative aflatoxin metabolites. Hsieh DP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):474–9, 18 Feb 76

High-pressure liquid chromatography of steroidal alkaloids. Hunter IR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:223–6, 28 Apr 76

Separation of vitamin D metabolites and their analogues by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Ikekawa N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:227–32, 28 Apr 76

The separation of a wide range of drugs of abuse by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jane I. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):227–33, 20 Aug 75

High-performance liquid chromatography of sterigmatocystin and other metabolites of Aspergillus versicolor. Kingston DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):414–7, 7 Apr 76

Quantitative assay of sulphinpyrazone in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lecaillon JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):227–34, 23 JUN 76

Combined ultraviolet-fluorescence detection in high-pressure liquid chromatography of pharmaceuticals. Lindner W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):365–71, 3 Sep 75

Partition high-pressure liquid-chromatographic systems for the separation of digitalis glycosides of the cardenolide group. Lindner W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):81–6, 4 Feb 76

Determination of benomyl and 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole in plant tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorimetric detection. Maeda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):449–55, 26 May 76

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of kanamycin. Mays DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):93–102, 12 May 76

Determination of warfarin in animal relicta and feedingstuffs by high-pressure liquid chromatography with confirmation of identity by mass spectrometry. Mundy DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):335–41, 23 JUN 76

Rapid and sensitive high-resolution procedure for digitalis glycoside analysis by derivatization liquid chromatography. Nachtmann F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:293–303, 7 Jul 76

Determination of ketamine and some in vivo metabolites using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Needham LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):221–2, 12 Nov 75

Determination of the carotenoid phytoene in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Puglisi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):457–64, 26 May 76

Separation of folic acid derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Reed LS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):100–3, 9 Jun 76

A high-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of indomethacin in plasma. Skellern GG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):483–5, 26 Nov 75

High pressure liquid chromatography on cannabis. Identification of separated constituents. Smith RN. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):101–6, 10 Dec 75

High-pressure liquid chromatography of drugs. An evaluation of an octadecylsilane stationary phase. Twitchett PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):149–57, 20 Aug 75

High-pressure liquid chromatography of drugs. II. An evaluation of a microparticulate cation-exchange column. Twitchett PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):359–68, 26 May 76

High-performance liquid chromatography of some tropane alkaloids. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):203–5, 12 May 76

Separation of some chloramphenicol intermediates by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):472–4, 21 Jan 76

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids and peptide-hormone hydrolysates in the picomole range. Voelter W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:643–9, 29 Oct 75

Rapid and sensitive liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine suitable for use in monitoring multiple-drug anticonvulsant therapy. Westenberg HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):217–24, 17 Mar 76

Forensic aspects of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wheals BB. **J Chromatogr** 122:85–105, 7 Jul 76 (38 ref.)

Determination of vanilmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in urine by highspeed liquid chromatography. Yoshida A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):240–3, 7 Jan 76

Fluorimetric determination of adenine and adenosine and its nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):220–4, 21 Jul 76

Separation of drug substances by modern liquid chromatography on silver impregnated silica gels. Aigner R, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(8):381–5, Aug 76

High pressure liquid chromatography of fatty acids and lipids. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):407–11, Sep 75 (33 ref.)

High-speed liquid chromatograhic separation of glycerides, fatty acids and sterols. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):461–6, Oct 75

Separation of 5'-mono-, di- and triphosphates of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil by thin-layer and high pressure liquid chromatography. Kreis W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):331–3, Jul 76

The determination of BHT in resmethrin by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Zehner JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):326–7, Jul 76

[Separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids released by Edman degradation (author's trans)] Bollet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):323–8, 23 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of pharmaceutical compounds using high-performance liquid chromatography. Influence of water II. (author's transl)] Gonnet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):419–33, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-pressure liquid chromatography of free and conjugated 17-ketosteroids (author's transl)] Lafosse M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):283–94, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas and high pressure fluid chromatography: New study methods in psychopharmacotherapy and research] Husser J, et al. **Hippokrates** 47(1):92–3, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in serum] Endele R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):228–31, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of nitrosamines following separation of their derivatives by high pressure liquir chromatography] Klimisch HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):93–5, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of the catecholamines dopamine and norephinephrine as fluorescamine derivatives] Schwedt G. **J Chromatogr** 118(3) 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine with assistance from high pressure liquid chromatography] Wildanger W. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):480–2, 26 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of liquid-liquid chromatography in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Separation, identification and determination of caffeine, phenacetine and aminophenazone] Quercia V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(1):30–3, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High pressure liquid-liquid chromatography: correlation between retention times and biological activity of 1,3,5-triazine derivatives] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(1):58–65, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Heart cutting technique in high resolution gas chromatography applied to sulfur compounds in cigarette smoke. Bertsch W, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):928–31, May 76

Application of inexpensive equipment for high pressure liquid chromatography to assays for taurine, gamma-amino butyric acid, and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Meek JL. **Anal Chem** 48(2):375–9, Feb 76

A minicomputer-automated array spectrometer for liquid-chromatographic detection of metabolites. Dessy RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9): 1472–82, Sep 76

The free-falling drop detector—a nover fluorescence detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. Martin F, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1434–7, Sep 76

Some early experience with a moving wire liquid chromatograph. pp. 11–6. Worth HG. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Column switching techniques in the liquid chromatographic analysis of organochlorine pesticides in milk. Dolphin RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:259–68, 7 Jul 76

High-speed ion-pair partition chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. Santi W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):423–36, 24 Dec 75

Laboratory automation of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Beyer WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1557–60, Sep 75

METHODS

High pressure liquid chromatographic method for routine analysis of major parent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in suspended particulate matter. Dong M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):368–72, Feb 76

Determination of theophylline in plasma ultrafiltrate by reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Franconi LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):372–5, Feb 76

Selective monitoring of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by high pressure liquid chromatography with a variable wavelength detector. Krstulovic AM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1383–6, Aug 76

High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. Dixon PF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(4):409–32, JUL 76 (138 ref.)

Determination of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate by liquid chromatography. Tsung SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):193–6, Mar-Apr 76

High-performance liquid chromatography of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin with detection in the region of 200 nm. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):55–60, 1 Apr 76

An evaluation of some HPLC columns for the identification and quantitation of drugs and metabolites. pp. 201–9. Twitchett PJ, et al. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Separation of drugs by HPLC and the application of fluorimetric detection to drug problems. pp. 211–9. Wheals BB. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Trace enrichment in liquid chromatographic analysis. pp. 17–9. Williamson P. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Separation of rotenoids and the determination of rotenone in pesticide formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bushway RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):965–70, Sep 75

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of strychnine in grain baits.l Bushway RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):957–60, Sep 75

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D3 in resins, oils, dry concentrates, and dry concentrates containing vitamin A. Hofsass H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(2):251–60, Mar 76

Resolution of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Pons WA Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):101–5, Jan 76

An improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantifying p-aminobenzoic acid and some of its metabolites. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):76–8, 9 Jun 76

Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of normal rat urinary carbohydrates. Meagher RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):211–5, 4 Feb 76

Determination of ethchlorvynol by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Needham LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):422–5, 3 Sep 75

The analysis of paraquat in urine by high-speed liquid chromatography. Pryde A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):107–16, 10 Dec 75

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for polypeptide antibiotics and its application to study the effects of treatments to reduce microbial levels in bacitracin powder. Tsuji K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:663–72, 29 Oct 75

High speed liquid-solid chromatography of phenothiazines using columns packed with spherosil porous silica beads.

Caude M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):390–6, 10 Aug 75

Rapid analysis of individual tablets by high pressure reverse phase liquid chromatography. Huettemann RE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(8):357–60, 10 Aug 75

Rapid screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography: the screening of cocaine, heroin, methadone and morphine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):153–8, Apr 75

Quantitative determination of tocopherols by high-speed liquid chromatography. Abe K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):183–8, 1975

[High pressure liquid chromatography in food chemistry (author's transl)] Wildanger W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(3):165–76, 12 Nov 75 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Determination of chloroimipramine and its demethyl metabolite in plasma by ion–pair partition chromatography. Lagerström PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):157–66, 1976

Advances in the detection of amino acids in biological fluids. Hammond JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):158–66, Mar–Apr 76

Alcohol–induced improvement of the separating ability of ion–exchange column in an automatic amino acid analyzer. Warchalewski JR, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):67–71, 1976

On the properties of solid and liquid ion exchangers. II. Infrared and NMR studies of lithium and cesium salts of dinonylnaphtalene sulfonic acid in heptane. Soldatov V, et al. **Ion Exch Membr** 2(2):83–90, Dec 75

Specific ion–exchange chromatography and fluorimetric assay for urinary 3–O–methyldopamine. Dalmaz Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):379–941, 21 Jan 76

Ion–exchange chromatography of the more basic amino acids of protein hydrolysates using stepwise changes of buffers containing borate ions. Ersser RS. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):612–5, 24 Dec 75

Buffer system for ion–exchange chromatography of amino acid mixtures containing methionine sulphone. Lazarus W. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):237–9, 7 Jan 76

Liquid ion exchangers in reversed–phase systems for chromatography of steroidal glucosiduronic acids. Mattox VR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):435–47, 26 May 76

An improved buffer system for use in single–column gradient–elution ion–exchange chromatography of amino acids. Murren C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):236–9, 10 Dec 75

Ion–pair partition chromatography in the analysis of drugs and biogenic substances in plasma and urine. Persson BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:305–16, 7 Jul 76

Ion–exchange chromatography of S–(carboxymethyl) cysteine and Se–(carboxymethyl) selenocysteine. Rinaldi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):221–3, 12 May 76

Simple ion–exchange column fractionation of ribonucleotides. Runeckles VC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):240–3, 10 Dec 75

Chromatography of hemoglobins on CM–cellulose with bis–tris and sodium chloride developers. Schroeder WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):295–302, 7 Apr 76

Chromatography of cephalosporins on DEAE–sephadex. Tortolani G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):149–53, 12 May 76

Reversed–phase ion–pair partition chromatography of phenylacetic, mandelic and pyridinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Wahlund KG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:269–76, 7 Jul 76

[Analysis of pharmaceutical products by low pressure chromatography on anion or cation exchangers] Laurent A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):171–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of guanidino compounds by means of ion–exchange thin–layer chromatography (author's transl)] Völkl A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):485–92, 24 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the ion–exchange chromatographic method for the analysis of drug mixtures] Koka IP. **Farm Zh** (2):55–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Poor separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes with column–chromatographic kits. Mercer D. **Clin Chem** 22(4):552–6, Apr 76

Modular apparatus for the automation of ion–exchange column chromatographic procedures. Ersser RS, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):741–3, Nov 75

[Detection of free amino acids in native urine by chromatography on Fixion 50X8 plate] Eszter VS. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):663–4, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

METHODS

A simple and sensitive ion–exchange procedure for separation and determination of methyl analogues of histidine and lysine in biological material. Waliszewski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):377–80, 1976

Ion chromatography: a new technique for clinical chemistry. Anderson C. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1424–6, Sep 76

Rapid ion–exchange chromatography of plasma aminoacids. pp. 23–32. Ersser RS. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Amino acid analysis by ion–exchange chromatography using a lithium elution gradient. Influence of methanol concentration and sample pH. Houpert Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):33–40, 10 Dec 75

[Separation of N–heteropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Separation through complex chromatography] Klimisch HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):482–4, 26 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Separation of thiamine phosphoric esters on cation–exchange Saphadex] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):384–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Ion pair chromatography of carboxylic acids. Lagerström P. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):215–34, 1975

The determination of substituted phenylurea herbicides and their impurities in technical and formulated products by use of liquid chromatography. Sidwell JA, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):111–21, Feb 76

Protein chromatography on adsorbents with hydrophobic and ionic groups. Some properties of N–(3–carboxypropionyl)aminodecyl–sepharose and its interaction with wheat–germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Yon RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):281–90, Nov 75

Ergot alkaloids: II. Determination of agroclavine by gas–liquid chromatography. Barrow KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):393–5, 26 Feb 75

Chromogenic substrates for proteinases. Purification by chromatography on lipophilic sephadex. Knight CG. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):429–33, 4 Aug 76

High–resolution liquid chromatographic analysis of methylated purine and pyrimidine bases in transfer RNA. Lakings DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):83–92, 7 Jan 76

Liquid ion exchangers in reversed–phase systems for chromatography of steroidal glucosiduronic acids. Mattox VR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):435–47, 26 May 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic studies of reactions and structural relationships of steroids. Part III. 11alpha–hydroxysteroids of the androstane and pregnane series. Vandenheuvel FA. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):359–75, 26 Feb 75

Application of Carbowax 20M as an open–tubular liquid phase in analyses of nutritionally important fats and oils. Flanzy J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):17–24, Jan 76

INSTRUMENTATION

New considerations in detector–application relationships. Little JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:389–97, 29 Oct 75

Applications of moving–wire detectors for the liquid chromatography of fats and fatty acid derived oleochemicals. Aitzetmüller K. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):454–61, Oct 75

METHODS

Ion pair partition chromatography of alkylammonium chlorides with transformation to a UV–absorbing ion pair. Eksborg S. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):243–52, 1975

Determination of ascorbic acid in foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, and body fluids by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Pachla LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):364–7, Feb 76

Total chromatographic optical resolutions of alpha–amino acid and ester salts through chiral recognition by a host covalently bound to polystyrene resin. Sogah GD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3038–41, 12 May 76

Sephadex LH–20 multiple–column chromatography for the simultaneous separation of progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone from small plasma samples. Golder WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):293–9, 4 Aug 76

Liquid chromatographic separation and detection of nanogram quantities of biologically important dicarboxylic acids. Grushka E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:673–9, 29 Oct 75

Separation of C27, C28 and C29 sterols by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography on small particles. Rees HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):281–91, 21 Jan 76

High–performance ion–pair partition chromatography of sulfa drugs. Study and optimization of chemical parameters. Su SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:523–37, 28 Apr 76

Reversed–phase ion–pair partition chromatography of carboxylates and sulphonates. Wahlung KG. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):411–22, 24 Dec 75

[Analysis of plasma lipids using gas–liquid chromatography (CLG). I. Possibilities of plasma lipid profile analysis using theapparatus Chrom 41] Popov P. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):390–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Separation and identification of mercury in neanthine by counter current chromatography without solid support (author's transl)] Braga GL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):17–20, Jan–Mar 73 **(Por)**

[A micro method for the separation of the components of a mixture by countercurrent chromatography liquid–liquid partition without solid support (author's transl)] Braga GL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the dynamics of n–propyl alcohol in an Act. erythreus culture during the biosynthesis of erythromycin using a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Brinberg LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):27–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in air using a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Kuptsova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):61–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of dichloroethane in biological media by means of gas–liquid chromatography] Pomerantsev VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):32–4, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

Relationship between RM values from paper chromatography and partition coefficients of dissociable compounds. Kůchař M, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:49–51, 1976

Bibliography of paper and thin–layer chromatography 1970–1973 and survey of applications. **J Chromatogr** 5 SUPPL.:1–455, 1976

The detection of A–ring–hydroxylated estrogens and their methyl ethers on ascorbic acid–impregnated paper and thin layer chromatograms. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):239–42, 12 May 76

Screening for fatty acids in oilseed breeding programmes using lipase and paper chromatography. Holmes MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):652–4, 24 Dec 75

New paper chromatographic systems for the separation of conjugated corticosteroids. Kornel L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):200–5, 20 Aug 75

Fluorescence of tryptophan–containing peptides on paper or silica gel after treatment with formaldehyde, formaldehyde–ozone or formaldehyde–hydrochloric acid. Larsson LI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):355–63, 18 Feb 76

Determination of hemin by paper chromatography. Okuma S. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):283–5, 12 Nov 75

The estimation of N–nitrosamines in tropical regions by reversed–phase paper and thin–layer chromatography. Vasundhara TS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):535–41, 24 Dec 75

[Systematic approach for investigating basic drugs by paper– and thin–layer chromatography (author's transl)] Vidic E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):283–91, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple starting device for paper or thin–layer chromatography in closed systems. Ward HA. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):285–6, Jan 76

METHODS

A simple method for the detetction and determination trehalose by spot elution paper chromatography. Caldes G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):466–9, 3 Sep 75

[Determination of cobalt in biological materials by using paper chromatography] Markina NA. **Gig Sanit** (4):55–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of monobasic carbonic acids of the homologous series C2—C6 by means of paper chromatography in air] Tarasov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):60–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[2 methods of preparing solvent systems for the chromatographic separation of organic acids] Kriventsov VI. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):788–91, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radial express–chromatography of the principal shot metals] Kupov IIa. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):16–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Microdetermination of lipid classes after thin–layer chromatography. Kabara JJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):814–7, May 76

The recovery of alkaloids after their location on thin layer chromatograms. Holdstock TM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):187–95, Dec 75

Thin layer chromatographic detection and indirect gas chromatographic determination of three carbamate pesticides. Ernst GF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1015–9, Sep 75

Thin layer chromatography of parathion as paraoxon with cholinesterase inhibition detection. Nanda Kumar NV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):641–3, May 76

Derivatization procedure for identification of aflatoxin M1 on a thin layer chromatogram. Trucksess MW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):722–3, May 76

Bibliography of paper and thin–layer chromatography 1970–1973 and survey of applications. **J Chromatogr** 5 SUPPL.:1–455, 1976

Thin–layer chromatography for detection of peptide cleavage or integrity during reactions of the Z–alanylglycines with aniline or phenylhydrazine under papain catalysis. Abernethy JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):309–16, 4 Aug 76

Thin–layer chromatographic separation of 14C–labelled succinyldicholine, succinylmonocholine and choline. Agarwal DP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):170–2, 9 Jun 76

Quantitative thin–layer chromatographic analysis of ergotamine tartrate and caffeine in the nanogram range. Amin M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):225–32, 17 Mar 76

Separation of methyl esters of polyunsaturated fatty acids by argentation thin–layer chromatography. Bandyapadhyay GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):280–2, 12 Nov 75

Thin–layer chromatography of cinoxacin and some related

compounds. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):485–9, 21 Jan 76

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of barbiturates and phenytoin in serum and blood. Breyer U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):493–500, 24 Dec 75

Thin-layer chromatography of purine and pyrimidine bases and deoxyribonucleoside analogues. II. Cardinaud R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):673–7, 24 Dec 75

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of diaminodicarboxylic acid stereoisomers and their dansyl derivatives. Chimiak A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):635–8, 24 Dec 75

Quantitative in situ thin-layer chromatography of quinidine and salicylic acid in capillary blood. Christiansen J. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):57–63, 21 Jul 76

Evaluation and selection of optimal solvents and solvent combinations in thin-layer chromatography. Application of the method to basic drugs. De Clercq H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):1–7, 10 Dec 75

Bioautographic detection of mycotoxins on thin-layer chromatograms. Duračková Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):155–61, 7 Jan 76

Systematic analysis of mycotoxins by thin-layer chromatography. Duračková Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):141–54, 7 Jan 76

Thin-layer chromatography of apomorphine and its analogs. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):218–24, 7 Jan 76

A procedure for the differentiation of the optical isomers of amphetamine and methamphetamine by thin-layer chromatography. Eskes D. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):442–4, 18 Feb 76

The detection of A-ring-hydroxylated estrogens and their methyl ethers on ascorbic acid-impregnated paper and thin layer chromatograms. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):239–42, 12 May 76

Thin-layer chromatography of N-nitrosamines. Gunatilaka AA. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):229–33, 12 May 76

Use of o-phthalaldehyde for detection of amino acids and peptides on thin-layer chromatograms. Gunnar E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):439–41, 18 Feb 76

Rapid detection of some basic drugs by thin-layer chromatography. Hudson JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):449–54, 18 Feb 76

The separation by thin-layer chromatography of trace metals as their tetraphenylporphyrin chelates. Hui KS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):581–6, 24 Dec 75

Thin-layer chromatography of steroidal alkaloids. Hunter IR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):259–62, 17 Mar 76

Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of bile acids. Ikawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):237–43, 12 Nov 75

Thin-layer chromatographic screening and confirmation of basic drugs of abuse in urine. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):519–26, 24 Dec 75

The application of thin-layer gel filtration chromatography in the rapid assessment of protein-protein coupling reactions. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):337–43, 7 Apr 76

Thin-layer chromatography of pancuronium bromide and its hydrolysis products. Kinget R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):234–8, 12 May 76

Extraction method and thin-layer chromatographic system for the determination of alpha-l-acetylmethadol and metabolites in biological fluids. Kuttab SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):193–8, 4 Feb 76

Improved solvent system for thin-layer chromatography of Dns-amino acids. Lee ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):462–4, 21 Jan 76

Chromatographic behaviour of alkaloids on thin layers of anion and cation exhangers. I. AG 1-X4 and cellex D. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):131–40, 7 Jan 76

Chromatographic behaviour of alkaloids on thin layers of cation exchangers. II. Alginic acid, Rexyn 102, Dowex 50-X4 and CMCNa. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):175–84, 21 Jul 76

Thin-layer gel chromatography of dyed proteins. Miller JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):317–21, 26 Feb 75

Separation of the methylated nucleoside consituents of ribonucleic acid by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Munns TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):403–8, 3 Sep 75

Derivatization of compounds at the origin of thin-layer plates with fluorescamine. Nakamura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):33–40, 9 Jun 76

Silica gel thin-layer chromatography of acidic phospholipids. II. Chromatographic behaviour of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidic acid applied with different cation composition on adsorbents either free of metal ions or containing a surplus of divalent metal ions. Nielsen H. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):419–31, 26 Nov 75

Direct quantitative analysis of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (STP) on thin-layer chromatograms. Niwaguchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):165–9, 9 Jun 76

Cactus alkaloids. XXVII. Use of fluorescamine as a thin-layer chromatographic visualization reagent for alkaloids. Ranieri RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):234–7, 20 Aug 75

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of free fatty acids. Analysis and purification of radioactively labelled fatty acids. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):274–9, 12 Nov 75

Simultaneous separation of estrogens and androgens using thin-layer chromatography. Ruh TS. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):82–4, 9 Jun 76

Microchromatography of hemoglobins. V. Thin-layer chromatography of some hemoglobins on CM-cellulose. Schroeder WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):527–33, 24 Dec 75

Thin-layer chromatographic assays of histamine and its metabolites in urine of man and dog. Schwartzman RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):129–38, 10 Dec 75

Steroids and related studies. XXXII. Thin-layer chromatography of some lactam, tetrazole, basic and quaternary azasteroids. Singh H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):270–3, 12 Nov 75

New improved method for separation of fecal bile acids by thin-layer chromatography. Spears R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):184–7, 7 Jan 76

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of quinidine in human serum. Steyn JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):463–5, 3 Sep 75

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of acebutolol and its major metabolite in serum. Steyn JM. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):465–72, 26 May 76

Separation of thiazide diuretics and antihypertensive drugs by thin-layer chromatography. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):329–33, 26 Nov 75

Studies on digitalis. IV. A method for thin-layer chromatographic separation and determination of digitoxin and cardioactive metabolites in human blood and urine. Storstein L. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):87–96, 4 Feb 76

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of sterigmatocystin, 5-methoxy-sterigmatocystin and O-methylsterigmatocystin. Sullivan G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):490–2, 21 Jan 76

Thin-layer chromatography of homopyrimidazole derivatives. Szász G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):345–53, 18 Feb 76

Separation of purine 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides and nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography on PEI cellulose. Trifilo RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):465–7, 21 Jan 76

Further data on a histochemical reaction as applied to the thin-layer chromatography of sterols. Valle LB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):183–9, 10 Dec 75

Modified Jungnickel's reagent for detecting phospholipids and other phosphorus compounds on thin-layer chromatograms. Vaskovsky VE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):246–9, 10 Dec 75

Determination of plasmalogen contents of phospholipid classes by reaction micro-thin-layer chromatography. Vaskovsky VE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):645–7, 24 Dec 75

The estimation of N-nitrosamines in tropical regions by reversed-phase paper and thin-layer chromatography. Vasundhara TS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):535–41, 24 Dec 75

Ascending dry-column chromatography as an aid in the preparative isolation of glycolipids. Viswanathan CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):243–6, 21 Jul 76

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Wallace JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):433–41, 26 Nov 75

A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for separation of cinchona alkaloids. Wijesekera RO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):388–9, 23 JUN 76

Rapid screening procedures for some street drugs by thin-layer chromatography. An evaluation. Woodford WJ. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):679–81, 24 Dec 75

Thin-layer and gas chromatographic screening programs for new drug substances. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):593–6, Dec 75

Preparation of superior thin-layer chromatograms for quantitative in situ densitometry by nonequilibrated development. I. Trisulfapyrimidines: sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine, and sulfamethazine. Flinn PE. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):580–2, Dec 75

Quantitative removal of aflatoxins from thin-layer chromatographic plates. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):597–8, Dec 75

Rapid screening and confirmation of amphetamine, methamphetamine, methadone, and methadone metabolite in urine by gas/thin layer chromatography. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(6):293–5, Jun 76

Separation of 5'-mono-, di- and triphosphates of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil by thin-layer and high pressure liquid chromatography. Kreis W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):331–3, Jul 76

Thin layer chromatography of certain preformed metal complex dyes used in biological staining. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):271–7, Jul 75

[Determination of drugs following chromatographic separation on a thin layer. I. Basic requirements. Methods of determination] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):390–7, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Crossed chromatography of sugars in urine on thin cellulose layers] Homolka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):46–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative separation of biological lipids by successive chromatographic runs on juxtaposed thin layers (author's transl)] Chabard JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):295–302, 23 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin layer chromatographic examination of calcium and sodium stearoyllactylate among other emulsifying agents in foodstuff] Regula E. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):639–44, 24 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Separation of guanidino compounds by means of ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Völkl A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):485–92, 24 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Check of single dosage in drug quality control corresponding to the Contem. Uniformity Test (USP XVIII) by direct quantitative analysis using thin layer chromatography. 4. Check of preparations with vitamin B1 and B6 as well as the hormones prednisolone and ethinylestradiol as active ingredients] Kammerl E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):269–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constant boiling solvent mixture for thin-layer chromatography] Röder E. **Pharmazie** 30(6):349–52, Jun 75 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of thin layer chromatographic detection (semiquantitative determination) of the methyl and propyl esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid on instant sheets by means of different spray reagents] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 30(5):337, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the limits of thin layer chromatographic detection (semiquantitative determination) of ascorbic acid on different sorption layers with various spray reagents] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 30(5):336–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Systematic approach for investigating basic drugs by paper- and thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Vidic E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):283–91, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatography of organophosphorous pesticides (author's transl)] Takeda M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):99–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sintered thin-layer chromatography. XIV. Thermal stability of organic adsorbents used for sintered thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Okumura T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):307–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation for fixation of the layer in thin-layer chromatography] Raĭtsis ABm, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):630, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of some ethylenimine derivatives using thin-layer chromatography. I] Shmigidina AM, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):48–51, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Use of the thin-layer chromatographic method for pharmaceutical analysis] Trius NV, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):27–34, Mar–Apr 76 (48 ref.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thin-layer chromatographic collector-eluter. Alvarez M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):133–6, Mar 76

A simple starting device for paper or thin-layer chromatography in closed systems. Ward HA. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):285–6, Jan 76

Improved techniques for scoring TLC plates. Weiss EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):290–3, Jan 76

An experimental high-performance photodensitometer for quantitative chromatography. I. Design and construction. Pollak V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):335–47, 24 Dec 75

Advantages of silica gel as a medium for rapid thin-layer chromatography of neutral sugars. Menzies IS, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):269–76, Oct 75

[Applicator for thin-layer chromatographic routine work] Ahlbehrendt I, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):218–21, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative interpretation of thin layer chromatograms by means of the spectral colorimeter Specol] Pönicke K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):332–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Determination of plasma aldosterone in children by thin layer chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Parth K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):330–9, Feb 76

A method for microdetermination of major neutral lipids and an application of the procedure to tissue lipids. Okabe A. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):261–72, Aug 75

Thin-layer chromatography of ion pairs on impregnated layers. IV. Straight-phase systems in rapid screening of partition properties. Gröningsson K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):97–106, 1975

Thin layer chromatographic identification of phenothiazines in urine specimens. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(9):322–6, Sep 75

Thin-layer chromatography combined with microreactions for the identification of alkaloids in mixtures. Baiulescu GE, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2156–60, Nov 75

Thin layer chromatography/densitometry with transferable calibration factors. Bethke H, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):50–4, Jan 76

Identification of amino acid thiohydantoins directly by thin-layer chromatography and indirectly by gas-liquid chromatography after hydrolysis. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):435–8, Jun 75

The use of thin layer chromatography in the separation of free porphyrins and porphyrin methyl esters. Smith SG. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):291–5, Sep 75

A modification of the Detter and Klingmüller's method for urinary alpha- and beta-pregnanediol and pregnanetriol determination: excretion patterns in men and in women during the normal menstrual cycle. Buntner B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):24–30, Sep 75

Limits of accuracy obtainable in the direct determination by fluorimetry of fluorescent whitening agents on thin layer chromatograms. Anders G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:104–10, 1975

Rapid densitometric determination of triglyceride groups by

argentation thin layer chromatography. Chobanov D, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(2):48–51, Feb 76

A reversed-phase thin-layer chromotographic method for the determination of relative partition coefficients of very lipophilic compounds. Hulshoff A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):65–80, 12 May 76

Purification of methylated bile acids recovered from thin-layer chromatograms on silica gel-sintered plates. Ikawa S. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):227–31, 4 Feb 76

Quantitation of bile acids and bile salts by a thin-layer chromatographic charring method. Kim HK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):222–6, 4 Feb 76

Improved separation of the methyl- and phenylthiohydantoins of arginine, cysteic acid and histidine by micropolyamide thin-layer chromatography. Kulbe KD. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):629–32, 24 Dec 75

Detection of compounds with primary amino groups on thin-layer plates by dipping in a fluorescamine solution. Nakamura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):79–81, 9 Jun 76

Specific thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of theophylline in plasma in the presence of some other drugs. Wesley-Hadzija B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):501–5, 24 Dec 75

Determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons by channel thin-layer chromatography. Zoccolillo L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):485–8, 26 May 76

Reverse phase thin-layer chromatographic separation of bromodiphenhydramine and diphenhydramine. Fusari SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):563–4, Dec 75

Assay of pharmaceuticals using quantitative thin-layer chromatography-elution techniques. Fusari SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):589–92, Dec 75

New methods of quantitation in thin-layer chromatography: tubular thin-layer chromatography [TTLC]. Mangold HK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):398–402, Sep 75 (49 ref.)

TLC screening techniques for the qualitative determination of natural and synthetic capsaicinoids. Todd P Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):577–9, Dec 75

Thin-layer chromatographic technique for rapid detection of bacterial phospholipases. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):373–6, Nov 75

Histamine metabolism. I. Thin-layer radiochromatographic assays for histaminase and histidine decarboxylase enzyme activities. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1065–74, Jun 76

Method for the elution of compounds from thin-layer chromatography plates. Odam EM, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(10):670, Oct 75

A modified method of thin-layer chromatography for separation of 17-ketosteroids. Baranowska B. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):31–5, Jan-Mar 76

A precise chromatography system for specific technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals. Zimmer AM, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(2):192–5, 30 June 75

[Normal urinary excretion of androgenic hormones in rats studied by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Iordanov I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):201–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Normal excretion of corticosteroid hormones in rat urine studied by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Iordanov IS. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):57–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thin-layer chromatographic demonstration of the herbicide zenkor] Tsvetkova Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of ionic equilibria in the separation of amino acids by thin layer chromatography, and the combination of electrophoresis and chromatography for high resolution] Munier RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):919–21, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of solvent composition and ionic equilibria on amino acid separation by two-dimensional, thin-layer partition chromatography. Elaboration of system with very high separating power] Munier RL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1513–6, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[A new system of thin layer partition chromatography in 2 directions, endowed with 2 high power of separation for amino acids. Role of ionic equilibrium, of the nature of the solvent components and of their self chromatography] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1757–60, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Direct Quantitative Evaluation of Thin-Layer Chromatograms by Measuring Remission and Fluorescence (author's transl)] **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):75–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vinylogous acyl compounds. XV. Thin-layer chromatographic detection of 2-halovinyl ketones with toxicological relevance (author's transl)] Fisher GW. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):137–42, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the sodium benzoate-caffeine in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual-wavelength chromatoscanner. III. (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):83–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti-cold agents in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual-wavelength chromatoscanner (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):31–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of some carbohydrates in urine by the thin-layer chromatography: the consideration of a routine laboratory examination (author's transl)] Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):993–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Chromatographic control of the process of rifamycin B isolation and purification] Dzegilenko NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):115–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatography of carboxylic acids on thin sorbent layers] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):182–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of chromatography on a thin sorbent layer in the chemistry of antibiotics. The potentials of the method. The chromatography of penicillins and cephalosporins] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):84–8, Jan 76 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the threshold sensitivity of the spot detection reaction on a chromatogram] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):316–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic method of identifying 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline and nitrofungin] Kvartnik VM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):68–9, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the dispersed dyes, orange 4K and violet 2C, in biological media by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Kuz'menko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):53–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of mezoranil in water, soil and plant material by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Petrosian MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):75–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace amounts of mono-, di- and triethanolamines by means of thin-layer chromatography] Rapaport LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):59–61, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Thin-layer and paper chromatography in industrial sanitary chemistry] Ul'ianova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):74–9, Mar 76 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of thin-layer chromatography of lipids of the erythrocyte membranes] Krylov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):205–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of pregnanediol and pregnanetriol on a thin layer] Orlova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):517–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Method of preparation of chromatographic plates with a thin cellulose layer] Surikov PM. **Lab Delo** (10):629–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic method of determination of the toxicity of grain affected by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Olifson LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):83–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the content of biogenic amines and their precursors by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Zriakov ON. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):234–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOPHORES

Polarographic studies on ubiquinone-10 and rhodoquinone bound with chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Erabi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):795–801, October 75

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of crystals from the dermal iridophores of a chameleon Anolis carolinensis. Rohrlich ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):635–45, Sep 75

A re-evaluation of the optical titrations of the 430 and 455 nm chromophore of ethyl isocyanide complexes of mamalian hepatic cytochrome P-450. Peisach J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):818–23, Nov 75

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the morphological colour-pattern of a fresh-water teleost--Nandus nandus (Ham.)--under normal background conditions. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(4):503–18, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetylcholine on melanophores of Rana tigrina. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1039–40, 15 Aug 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The control of the adenosine triphosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by divalent cations and the membrane high energy state. Edwards PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):7–14, 2 Feb 76

Proceedings: Properties of adenosine triphosphatase in photosynthetic organisms. Hochman Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1190, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Resonance Raman scattering of bacteriochlorophyll, bacteriopheophytin and spheroidene in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas speroides. Lutz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):711–7, 5 Apr 76

Measurement of transmembrane potentials in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores with an oxacarbocyanine dye. Pick U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):189–204, 9 JUL 76

The functional unit of electrical events and phosphorylation in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Saphon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):58–66, 10 Oct 75

Electrical potential changes, H+ translocation and phosphorylation induced by short flash excitation in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. Saphon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):67–82, 10 Oct 75

Inhibition of pigment movement by cytochalasin B in the chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Dambach M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):49–52, 1 Jan 75

Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores-I. Alpha nature of adrenoceptors mediating melanosome aggregation in guppy melanophores. Fujii R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):171–8, 1 Aug 75

Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores--III. Neurally controlled melanosome aggregation in a siluroid (Parasilurus asotus) is strangely mediated by cholinoceptors. Fujii R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):43–9, 1976

Evidence for a non-microtubular colchicine effect in pigment granule aggregation in melanophores of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):25–8, 1976

Colchicine, cytochalasin B, cyclic AMP, and pigment granule translocation in melanophores of Uca pugilator and Hemigrapsus oregonensis (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):115–21, 1976

Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores-II. Evidence for beta adrenoceptors mediating melanosome dispersion in guppy melanophores. Miyashita Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):179–87, 1 Aug 75

Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores--IV. Analysis of the synergistic erythrophoric pigment dispersion evoked by 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergic acid diethylamide in the dwarf crayfish, Cambarellus shufeldti. Rao KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):53–8, 1 Jun 75

Polarographic studies in presence of Triton X-100 on oxidation-reduction components bound with chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Erabi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):497–503, Mar 76

Role of ubiquinone-10 in electron transport system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Higuti T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):51–6, Jul 75

Effects of pH indicators on various activities of chromatophroes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1331–46, Dec 75

Proceedings: Changes in the physical parameters of photosynthetic membranes associated with energy transduction-some temperature-sensitive processes. Nishimura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):51P–52P, Apr 76

[Effect of temperature on the phototransformation of purple sulfur bacteria bacteriochlorophylls and isolated chromatophores] Karapetian NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):422–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyphosphate biosynthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores] Shadi A, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):333–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine depletors and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on color changes of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: further evidence in support of the hypothesis that 5-hydroxytryptamine controls the release of red pigment-dispersing hormone. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):55–9, 1 Oct 75

Acceleration of amphibian embryonic melanophore development by melanophore-stimulating hormone, N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wahn HL, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):470–8, Apr 76

Comparison of the effects of illumination on the melanophores of intact and eyestalkless fiddler crabs, Uca pugilator, and inhibition of the primary response by cytochalasin B. Coohill TP, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):569–70, 15 May 76

Limulus chromatophorotropin: action on isolated Uca legs and in various crustaceans. Herman WS, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):918–9, 15 Aug 75

Some observations on the hormonal control of melanophores in the skin of the green frog Rana esculenta L. Saxena PK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):31–3, Jan 76

[Dynamics of coloration in hexagrammid fish cornea] Orlov Olu, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):362–5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effector innervation of melanophores of the arteries of the base of the brain] Motavkin PA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):244–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. IV. Assembly of chromatophores in low-aeration cell suspensions. Niederman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):429–47, 13 Aug 76

Ultrastructure of the integumental melanophores of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Lamer HI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):383–94, 12 Nov 75

Structural order in chromatophore membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ueki T, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):809–10, 26 Aug 76

Premelanosomes in Melanophores of the Guppy Lebistes reticulatur Peters. Takeuchi IK. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):488–9, Oct 75

Isolation and partial characterization of the photochemical reaction center of Chromatium vinosum (strain D). Lin L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1-2):37–40, Jul-Aug 75

[Structure and function of chromatophore membrane (author's transl)] Horio T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(4):352–65, Mar 75 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMIUM

Labelling of biological macromolecules with covalent analogs of Magnesium. II. - Features of the chromic Cr (III) ion. Danchin A. **Biochimie** 57(8):875–80, 1975

Toxicity of chromic acid in the chromium plating industry (1). Royle H. **Environ Res** 10(1):39–53, Aug 75

Toxicity of chromic acid in the chromium plating industry(2). Royle H. **Environ Res** 10(1):141–63, Aug 75

Vasectomy and vasovasostomy. II. A comparison of two methods of vasovasostomy: silastic versus chromic stents. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):945–50, Aug 76

Antigenic specificities of the cell-mediated anti-tumor reactions in the MSV system studied by the secondary chromium release test. Senik A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):960–70, 15 Dec 75

Coordination isomers of biological iron transport compounds. V. The preparation and chirality of the chromium(III) enterobactin complex and model tris(catechol)chromium(III) analogues. Isied SS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1763–7, 31 Mar 76

Coordination isomers of biological iron transport compounds. VI. Models of the enterobactin coordination site. A crystal field effect in the structure of potassium tris(catecholato)chromate(III) and -ferrate(III) sesquihydrates, K3(M(O2C6H4)3)-1.5H2O, M = Cr, Fe1. Raymond KN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1767–74, 31 Mar 76

Chromium(III)-adenosine triphosphate as a paramagnetic probe to determine intersubstrate distances on pyruvate kinase. Detection of an active enzyme-metal-ATP-metal complex. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2421–30, 25 Apr 76

The chromic chloride method of coupling antigens to erythrocytes: definition of some important parameters. Goding JW. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):61–6, 1976

Chromium and its relation to carbohydrate metabolism. Mertz W. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):739–44, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

[Thiocyanato-chrom(III)-complexes with nicotine and the analytical determination of this alkaloid (author's transl)] Gänescu I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):251–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Cancer among chromium platers. Waterhouse JA. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):262, Aug 75

A study on the clinical application of a direct leukocyte migration test in chromium contact allergy. Tio D. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):65–70, Jan 76

Occupational cobalt and chromium dermatitis in an offset printing factory. Spruit D, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(1):34–42, 1975

Studies on cutaneous sensitivity to cement. Mezzadra G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):103–9, May–Aug 74

Environmental dermatitis: chrome cripples. Burry JN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):720–1, 1 Nov 75

[Letter: Lung neoplasms among chromium industry workers] Kreyberg L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):50–1, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Chromium as a hazardous occupational factor in producing alumina from bauxites] Budanova LF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):47–8, Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the alkaline and acid monophosphatases and glycogen in the peripheral leukocytes of workers in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The volatility of chromium from brewers yeast during assay. Jones GB, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80(2):389–92, Dec 75

National Marine Fisheries Service preliminary survey of selected seafoods for mercury, lead, cadmium, chromium, and arsenic content. Zook EG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Hair sampling for chromium content following Charnley hip arthroplasty. Owen R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):91–9, Jan 76

Chromium, manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium content, of New Zealand foods. Guthrie BE. **NZ Med J** 82(554):418–24, 24 Dec 75

BLOOD

(51CR) sodium chromate incorporation ito the soluble protein fractin of the human erythrocyte: binding not associated with the hemoglobin monomeric subunit. Skrabut EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):672–7, 5 Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of carrier in sensitivity to chromium and cobalt. Cohen HA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):37–9, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Blood and urine concentration of chrome in chrome industry workers. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1357–62, Sep 75

Interactions of trace metals in mouse and rat tissues; zinc, chromium, copper, and manganese with 13 other elements. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):198–203, Feb 76

[Chromium in newborn infants] pp. 199–206. Saner G. **In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Studies on the behavior of chromium in serum and urine in polytraumatized patients as well as on the chromium concentration of various infusion solutions] Seeling W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(2):144–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of chromium as a trace element on the hormonal regulation in the rat. 2. Physiological function of chromium in carbohydrate metabolism] Djahanschiri H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):201–13, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of radioactive Cr51 in the body of rats] Petrosova LA. **Gig Sanit** (6):26–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic studies on rat liver and beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase: the effects of the chromium complexes of adenosine triposphate and adenosine diphosphate on the kinetic properties. Schuster SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):656–61, Dec 75

Sensitivity of tobacco to chromium from mechanical draft cooling tower drift. Parr PD, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(6):421–3, 1976

Morphological effects of chromium and cobalt complexes on bacteria. Theodotou A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):235–9, 1976

The effect of in vivo chromium exposure on Na/K-and Mg-ATPase activity in several tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kuhnert PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):383–90, Apr 76

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Inhibition by chromium nucleotide complexes. Armbruster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):320–3, 25 Jan 76

Cr(III) complexes as active site probes of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Sperow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2611–2, 10 May 76

Renal chromium accumulation and its relationship to chromium-induced nephrotoxicity. Berndt WO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):449–59, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of chromium in various nutrition disorders] pp. 207–16. Gürson CT. **In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Biological function of chromium] pp. 189–97. Mertz W. **In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974.** **(Ger)**

POISONING

Influence of various drugs on excretion and distribution of chromium-51 in acute poisoning in rats. Nowak-Wiaderek W. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):308–10, Oct-Dec 75

A review of the carcinogenicities of nickel, chromium and arsenic compounds in man and animals. Sunderman JW Jr. **Prev Med** 5(2):279–94, Jun 76 (167 ref.)

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Carcinogenic and mutagenic activity of chromium containing materials. Levy LS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):254–5, Aug 75

Proceedings: Chromium carcinogenesis and glycidal formation. Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):250–1, Aug 75

Absence of toxic and carcinogenic effects after administration of high doses of chromic oxide pigment in subacute and long-term feeding experiments in rats. Ivankovic S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):347–51, Jun 75

Pitfalls in experiments on a possible toxic effect of chromium III, with special reference to the acetylcholinesterase of the gill of the rainbow trout. pp. 93–102. Smissaert HR, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (9 ref.)

Toxicity of chromium (VI) in fish, with special reference to organoweights, liver and plasma enzyme activities, blood parameters and histological alterations. pp. 31–41. Strik JJ, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (26 ref.)

[Toxicity of chromium hexacarbonyl] Roshchina TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):38–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of toxic doses of chromium on the development of chromium-induced ulcers under experimental conditions] Urdabaev ZhK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):52–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Heat treatment of cobalt-chromium alloy wire. Fillmore GM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):187–95, Apr 76

The concept of protection potential applied to the corrosion of metallic orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):259–64, May 75

Bone ingrowth into dynamically loaded porous-coated intramedullary nails. Collier JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):485–92, Jul 76

Alumina and zirconia coated vitallium oral endosteal implants in beagles. Cranin AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):257–62, Jul 75

Cast vs. wrought cobalt-chromium surgical implant alloys. Devine TM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):151–67, Mar 75

A failed vitallium/stainless steel total hip replacement: a case report with histological and metallurgical examination. Gruen TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):465–77, Sep 75

New technology for mechanical property improvement of cast Co-Cr-Mo-C surgical implants. Hollander R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):367–9, May 75

Biocompatibility studies on surgical-grade titanium-, cobalt-, and iron-base alloys. Lemons JE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):549–53, Jul 76

A statistical treatment of fatigue of the cast Co-Cr-Mo prosthesis alloy. Miller HL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):399–412, May 76

A technique for screening implant materials in the rat. Subhiyah NG, et al. **J Dent** 4(2):91–8, Mar 76

Adherence of ceramic coatings on chromium-cobalt structures. Dunn B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):328–32, May-Jun 76

Physical properties of a nickel-base alloy prepared by isostatic pressing and sintering of the powdered metal. Fuys RA Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):151–60, Apr 76

Cast chromium alloy surgical splints. Axinn S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4) Apr 76

Phonetic considerations of chromium alloy palates for complete dentures. Hansen CA. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):620–4, Dec 75

An equipment for standardized casting of Co-Cr alloys in dentistry. Strandman E, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):145–54, 1976

Chrome cobalt and gold implant for the reconstruction of a traumatized orbital floor. Kummoona R. **Oral Surg** 41(3):293–9, Mar 76

[Mechanical properties of Co-Cr-Ni ternary alloys (author's transl)] Nakai A. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):19–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various thermic regimens of cast cobalt-chromium alloy (CCA) for clasp prostheses] Panchokha VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):47–51, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual reaction in muscle in association with Vitallium plate: a report of possible metal hypersensitivity. Halpin DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):451–3, Nov 75

CHROMIUM ISOTOPES

[A method for preparing Cr-51EDTA for intravenous use, starting from NaCr-51O4 (author's transl)] Oberhauser E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(2):113–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Differential Cr uptake of human peripheral lymphocytes separated by density gradient electrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):317–21, Aug 76

Labelling properties of 51Cr in monodisperse Teflon particles. Philipson K, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):621–2, May 75

Comparison of 51Cr release and microcytotoxicity assays against human melanoma cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):164–72, 15 Jul 75

51Cr-EDTA, 91Y and 141Ce as nonabsorbed reference substances in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1549–52, Dec 75

Influence of various drugs on excretion and distribution of chromium-51 in acute poisoning in rats. Nowak-Wiaderek W. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):308–10, Oct-Dec 75

Usefulness of 51chromium-platelet labelling for the measurement of platelet deposition on subendothelium. Dosne AM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):111–4, Jan 76

Double labelling of platelets with 51chromium and 14C-serotonin. Radegran K. **Thromb Res** 8(5):579–86, May 76

[Notes about 51Cr-55Fe double-nuclide measurements (author's transl)] Mischke W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):803–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Internal hepatic radiotherapy: I. Organ distribution of colloidal Cr32 PO4 injected into a peripheral vein, the portal vein, or the arterial supply of the gastrointestinal tract in the rat. Nolan TR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):590–5, Aug 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methods of evaluating the sequestration site of red cells labelled with 51Cr: a review of 96 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):495–510, Mar 75

Lung scintigraphy with 51Cr-erythrocytes in Goodpasture's

syndrome: case report. Morita R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):702–3, Aug 76

[Control of the effectiveness of dialysis by use of Cr51-EDTA in patients under periodic hemodialysis] Cortazar JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:476–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Functional gastric diagnosis (author's transl)] Meves M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):339–45, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of blood loss by means of 51 Cr-labeled erythrocytes in occult hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Koch VK, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):382–6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valve of the radioisotope method of study in the determination of indications for splenectomy in patients with hypo- and aplastic anemia] Kulikova MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):28–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The uptake and retention of chromium by cells. Sanderson CJ. **Transplantation** 21(6):526–9, Jun 76

CHROMOBACTERIUM

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Chromobacterium violaceum: pigmented and non-pigmented strains. Sivendra R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):21–31, Sep 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the lipase of Chromobacterium viscosum. IV. Substrate specificity of a low molecular weight lipase. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1226–30, Jun 75

Studies on the mechanism of lipase reaction. III Adsorption of Chromobacterium lipase of hydrophobic glass beads. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):72–8, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Letter: Carbohydrate fermentation, KIA, and TSI agar reactions of Chromobacterium violaceum. Sivendra R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):421–2, Sep 75

One-tube oxidation-fermentation methods: limitations posed by atypical fermentative reactions. Sivendra R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):778–80, May 76

Formation of indole-3-carboxylic acid by Chromobacterium violaceum. Davis PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):544–6, Apr 76

Unusual Chromobacterium violaceum: aerogenic strains. Sivendra R. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):70–1, Jan 76

The respiratory system of Chromobacterium violaceum grown under conditions of high and low cyanide evolution. Niven DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):271–85, Oct 75

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

Chromoblastomycosis. Mukherjee B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):338–40, 16 Jun 75

[Experience in studies of chromomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):40–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pyodermititis verrucosa] Soto Melo J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(5–6):311–6, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chromoblastomycosis caused by Cladosporium sphaerospermium] Silva D, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(3):197–200, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Another case of chromomycosis on the territory of Czechoslovakia assessed by histological means] Vortel V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(5):325–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the effect of some antitumour antibiotics on mouse fibrosarcoma. Nayak R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):993–1000, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

Isolation of chromomycin A3 from a new subspecies of Streptomyces. Skarbek JD, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):369–77, Sep–Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Polymorphism of a culture of the chromomycin producer, Actinomyces aburaviensis var. verrucosus] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):397–403, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the antitumor antibiotic chromomycin A3 on the humoral immune response in rats. Nayak R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):943–6, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of chromomycin A3 (NSC-58514) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):577–9, May–Jun 75

Long-term intermittent adjuvant chemotherapy for primary, resected lung cancer. Katsuki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):590–605, Oct 75

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

Fragmentation of 3-oximino-4-chromanone. Wormser HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):397–400, Mar 76

[The reaction of 3-hydroxychromone with amines (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):385–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Specificity of the vanillin test for flavanols. Sarkar SK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):317–20, Mar–Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of 2-carboxychromanone-4 as potential antiinflammatory drugs. I. Cis-and trans-beta-2,4-dihydroxybenzoylacrylic acids and their derivatives. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):809–15, 1975

N,N-disubstituted glycinamides of the benzo-gamma-pyrone group. Valenti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):294–8, May 75

Studies on antianaphylactic agents. II. Oxidation and reduction of 4-Oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-3-carboxaldehydes. Synthesis of 4-Oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-3-carboxylic acids and 3-hydroxymethylchromones. Nohara A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2959–65, Dec 74

Synthesis of ethyl 6-substituted-chroman- and -chromone-2-carboxylates. A comparative structure-activity study employing the 6-phenyl and phenoxy analogs in the triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):935–42, Sep 75

[Mannich bases of beta-dicarbonyl derivatives (author's transl)] Rehse U. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):881–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Capillarisin, a constituent from Artemisiae capillaris herba. Komiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1387–9, Jun 75

Identification of mycolutein and pulvomycin as aureothin and labilomycin respectively. Schwartz JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):236–41, Mar 76

METABOLISM

3-(Hydroxymethyl)-8-methoxychromone and unconjugated metabolites in rat plasma. Identification of the biologically active species. De Carlo FJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):368–71, Jul–Aug 76

Metabolism of 3-(hydroxymethyl)-8-methoxychromone in the rat. I. Absorption, tissue distribution and excretion. Crew MC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(2):83–8, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacodynamic properties of chromone carbamide of heptaminol in the central nervous system] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):877–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activities of molecules similar to carboxyhydroxamic acid chromone-2 (sodium salt) in experimental mercury chloride poisoning; importance of the chromone cycle] Fialip L, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):347–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Metabolism of 3-(hydroxymethyl)-8-methoxychromone in the rat. II. Classification and identification of urinary drug metabolites. Crew MC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(2):89–100, Feb 76

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Proceedings: Cytogenetic analysis of 3-chinuclidylbenzilate, 3-chinuclidinol and benactyzine in bone marrow of chinese hamster. Srám RJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):253–4, 1975

Cytogenetic studies in primary amenorrhoea. Aimakhu VE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):342–4, Jul–Aug 75

Unexpected findings with the new chromosome banding techniques in a patient formerly diagnosed as having G-deletion syndrome II. Orye E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):75–82, 1975

Familial 21/22 translocation. Papp Z, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):69–73, 1975

Megaloblastic changes and chromosome abnormalities of erythropoietic cells in acute myeloid leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):280–3, 1975

Quinacrine-banding analysis of the Philadelphia chromosome from five patients with chronic myelogeneous leukemia. Misawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):307–10, Jun 75

The significance of oral contraceptives in causing chromosome anomalies in spontaneous abortions. Lauritsen JG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):261–4, 1975

Influence of diagnostic roentgen doses on human chromosomes and influence of age on the aberration yield. Kučerová M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):91–6, Feb 76

Low fertility in daughters of bulls with 1/29 translocation. Refsdal AO. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):190–5, 1976

The mutagenic effect of measles virus on cell cultures of different origin. Mustafina AN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):299–304, Jul 75

Cytogenetic risks to the offspring of pregnant addicts. Abrams CA. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):63–77, 1975

Toxicity of antineoplastic agents in man, chromosomal aberrations antifertility effects, congenital malformations, and carcinogenic potential. Sieber SM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:57–155, 1975

Chronic granulocytic leukemia without the Philadelphia chromosome. Canellos GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):467–70, Apr 76

Burkitt lymphoma in three American children. Clinical and cytogenetic observations. Hübner KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1219–23, Oct 75

Further identification of a D/E translocation. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):959–61, Aug 75

Chromosome 3 duplication q21 leads to qter deletion p25 leads to pter syndrome in children of carriers of a pericentric inversion inv(3) (p25q21). Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):699–718, Nov 75

Cytogenetic investigation in a Brazilian population living in an area of high natural radioactivity. Barcinski MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):802–6, Nov 75

Early in vitro division of PHA stimulated cord blood lymphocytes: implications for study of chromosome breakage. Hatcher NH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):290–3, May 76

A large pericentric inversion of human chromosome 8. Herva R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):208–12, May 76

Localization of spherocytosis to chromosome 8 or 12 and report of a family with spherocytosis and a reciprocal translocation. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):586–94, Sep 75

A closer look at chromosomal inversions. Moorhead PS. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):294–6, May 76

Nonrandom distribution of exchange points in patients with structural rearrangements. Nakagome Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):31–41, Jan 76

Inversion homozygosity of chromosome no. 9 in a higly inbred kindred. Vine DT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):203–7, May 76

Association of a chromosomal abnormality with lymphocytes having both T and B markers in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Siegal FP, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):157–66, Jan 76

Chromosome 11 long arm partial deletion: a new syndrome. Engel E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):473–5, Jan 76

Cytogenetics of methadone-managed and heroin-addicted pregnant women and their newborn infants. Amarose AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):635–40, 15 Mar 76

Letter: International registry of abnormal karyotypes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(1):105, 1 Sep 75

Translocation of Y chromosome to an autosome in the Bolivian owl monkey, Aotus. Ma NS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):191–202, Sep 76

Studies on x-ray induced chromosomal translocations in Anopheles albimanus. III. Effect of the release of translocation males on the dynamics of cage populations. Rabbani MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):191–8, Jan 76

The 9p- syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):11–6, Mar 76

Chromosome breakage in low birth weight newborns. Bregman AA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):49–52, Mar 76

Human acrocentric ring chromosomes and satellite association. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):193–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

De novo appearance of a translocation t(5p; 2Iq), and its transmission in both balanced and unbalanced forms to the next generation. Chaganti RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):43–8, Mar 76

A case of ring 18 chromosome in a sibship with multiple spontaneous abortions. Coco R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):135–7, Jun 75

An inherited translocation t(4;15) (p16;q22) leading to two cases of partial trisomy 15. Cohen MM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):99–103, Jun 75

Chromosome band analysis in 19 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia: 9 chronic, 10 blastic, two with Ph1 (22q-) translocation on 17 short arm. Engel E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):239–40, Dec 75

[A second example of telomeric fusion 2 X chromosomes] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):243–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

De novo occurrence of 46,XX,t(4;13) (q31;q14) in a mentally retarded girl. Jenkins EC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):117–20, Jun 75

Deletion – translocation del (12) (p11) leads to (t10;12) (p13;pII). Nielsen J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):53–5, Mar 76

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 12(p11; p13). Report of a case. Tenconi R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):95–8, Jun 75

C- and Q-band polymorphisms in the chromosomes of three human populations. Buckton KE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):99–112, Jul 76

DNA repair and frequency of x-ray and u.v.-light induced chromosome aberrations in leukocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Lambert B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):293–303, Jan 76

The segregation of human chromosome polymorphisms. Robinson JA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):113–21, Jul 76

[Skeletal manifestations in Down's syndrome. Correlation between roentgenologic and cytogenetic findings] Willich E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):355–8, May-Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Control of chromosome inactivation. Cattanach BM. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:1–18, 1975 (131 ref.)

Balanced translocation, impaired sperm motility, and offspring anomaly. Oakley JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):638–40, Aug 76

The origin of chromosome aberrations in mature sperm of Drosophila: influence of sodium fluoride on treatments with trenimon and 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene. Büchi R, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):59–67, 1975

Partial deletion of long arm of chromosome 17: a specific abnormality in acute promyelocytic leukemia? Golomb HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):825–8, Jul 76

Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Review of 536 cases. Kardinal CG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):305–13, Mar 76

Letter: Brain research, violent behavior, and the XYY genotype: Comments on the NINDS report. Hook EB. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):305–6, Apr 76

Cytogenetic studies of the spleen in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):295–305, Aug 75

Cytogenetic techniques in radiobiological procedures II. Chee CA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):387–92, Dec 75

Letter: Comment on comparison of settings for study of the prevalence of XYY genotype. Hook EB. **Behav Genet** 5(4):415, Oct 75

Allozyme genetics in permanent translocation heterozygotes of the Oenothera biennis complex. Levy M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):487–500, Aug 75

Dual transcription of the tryptophan operon translocated into the early region of gamma. Ihara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):199–211, 3 May 76

Distribution of karotype abnormalities in chick embryo sibships. Miller RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):549–60, Jun 76

Absence of arms in the axoneme of immobile human spermatozoa. Pedersen H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):541–4, Jun 75

Progress in the use of chromosomal translocations for the control of insect pests. Robinson AS. **Biol Rev** 51(1):1–24, Feb 76 (135 ref.)

Hypodiploidy and cellular survival. Kessous A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):108–10, 10 Apr 75

The 9p--syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):157–60, 1976

9pter leads p22 deletion syndrome: a case report. Allderdice PW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):151–5, 1976

Chromosomal variation in man: catalog of chromosomal variants and anomalies. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):82–4, 1975

X short-arm deletion gonadal dysgenesis in two sibs. Davis JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):137–8, 1976

E trisomy phenotype associated with small metacentric chromosome and a familial Y-22 translocation. Dumars KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):97–104, 1976

Gene mapping by exclusion. Ferguson-Smith MA. **Birth Defects** 11(3):126–9, 1975

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase-1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2) (q32;q13). Franckle U. **Birth Defects** 11(3):138–42, 1975

Cell cultures with chromosomal aberrations--July 1974--available from the Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository. Greene AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):300–5, 1975

Ambiguous genitalia and mental retardation associated with a translocation 46, XX, t(9; 10) and a deletion in 9q. Jenkins EC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):169–73, 1976

Deletion of 11q: report of two cases and a review. Larson SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):125–30, 1976

The Turner phenotype associated with unbalanced X/autosome translocation. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):315–7, 1975

Regional localization of human genes in virus-induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):202–4, 1975

Terminal (1)(q43) long-arm deletion of chromosome no. 1 in a three-year-old female. Mankinen CB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):131–6, 1976

Mapping chromosomes 1 and 2 employing a 1/2 translocation in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):251–5, 1975

Mapping the human 5S RNA genes on chromosome 1 using translocations. Steffensen DM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):264–8, 1975

Quantitative data on chromosome aberrations obtained by computer analysis. Stroud AN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):283–93, 1975

Two informative 1p translocation families. Syrett JE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):269–71, 1975

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):161–7, 1976

Ring Y chromosome without mosaicism. Wilson MG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):105–12, 1976

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: correlations with Q-banded chromosomes. Golomb HM, et al. **Blood** 48(1):9–21, Jul 76

Cytogenetic studies in a patient with acute granulocytic leukemia of seven and one-half years duration. Littlefield LG, et al. **Blood** 46(5):783–9, Nov 75

G-banding analysis of complex aneuploidy in multiple myeloma bone marrow cells. Philip P, et al. **Blood** 47(1):69–77, Jan 76

Proceedings: Comparison of the results of detailed analysis of chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes after exposure to radiation and chemicals in vitro. Kučerová M. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):756, Dec 75

A comparison of cytogenetics and histopathology in the malignant lymphomata. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:162–7, Mar 75

Proceedings: Different radiosensitivity of chinese hamster fibroblasts for chromatid breaks in G2/prophase. Dependence on LET. Mindek G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):763, Dec 75

Letter: Possibility of pre-selection of patients for prognosis in acute leukaemia. Muldal S. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):596–7, May 75

A new translocation associated with the Ph1 chromosome and an acute course of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Muldal S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):364–8, Mar 75

Transformation of human cells by SV40 virus. Potter AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):348–54, Mar 75

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in a case of PH positive infant chronic myelogenous leukamia. Saffhill R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):664–7, Jun 76

Chromosomal abnormalities and dyserythropoiesis in the preleukaemic phase of multiple myeloma. Dahlke MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):111–6, Sep 75

Christmas disease (haemophilia B) in a girl with deletion of the short arm of one X-chromosome (functional Turner syndrome). Spinelli A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):129–35, Sep 76

Maternal factors associated with fetal chromosomal anomalies in spontaneous abortions. Alberman E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):621–7, Aug 76

The use of Drosophila to estimate the possibility of genetic hazard from ultrasound irradiations. Thacker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):367–371, Apr 76

Radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes after partial-body exposure to 60Co gamma-irradiation and in vitro exposure to 230 kV X-irradiation. Watson GE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):487–93, Jun 75

A chromosome study of patients with uveitis treated with chlorambucil. Reeves BR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):22–3, 4 Oct 75

The synthesis of compound autosomes in the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Foster GG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):169–77, Mar 76

Chromosomal abnormalities and the morphology of mouse sperm heads. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):675–81, Dec 75

Chromosomal mosaicism associated with prolonged remission in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Golde DW, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1849–52, Apr 76

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XVI. Banding studies of chronic myelocytic leukemia, including five unusual Ph11 translocations. Hayata I, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1177–91, Oct 75

Ph1-positive megakaryoblastic leukemia. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):576–81, Aug 75

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. X. Banding patterns in cancerous effusions. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1729–38, Nov 75

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIV. Origin of a large number of markers in a cancer. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):776–82, Feb 76

C-G translocation in acute myelocytic leukemia with low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity. Kamada N, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2380–7, May 76

Lymphoma of the thyroid. An unusual clinical course in a patient possessing a 14/21 translocation. Langlands AO, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):259–64, Jul 76

Abnormalities of chromosome 1 in myeloproliferative disorders. Rowley JD. **Cancer** 36(5):1748–57, Nov 75

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XI. Correlation of karyotypes with clinical features of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):285–99, Jan 76

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIII. An evaluation of karyotypic findings in erythroleukemia. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):790–804, Feb 76

Chromosome studies in acute leukemias developing in patients with multiple myeloma. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2808–13, Oct 75

Common and individually specific chromosomal characteristics of cultured human melanoma. McCulloch PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):398–404, Feb 76

Prognostic value of chromosomal findings in Ph1-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):313–8, Feb 76

Chromosomal characteristics of malignant lymphoma in northern pike (Esox lucius) from the United States. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3554–60, Oct 76

Cytological observations on the interaction between two inversions responsible for position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hartmann-Goldstein IJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):349–62, 11 Nov 75

Meiotic drive for B-chromosomes in the primary oocytes of Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Orthopera: Acrididae). Hewitt GM. **Chromosoma** 56(4):381–91, 30 Jul 76

X-ray induced visible alterations in the giant chromosomes of Phryne cincta (Nematocera, Diptera): relation of radiation sensitivity to pronuclear chromosome structure. Israelewski N. **Chromosoma** 53(3):243–63, 10 Dec 75

Causes and consequences of Robertsonian exchange. John B, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(2):123–36, 26 Sep 75

Novel metaphase chromosome anomaly in cells with specialized products. **Clin Bull** 6(1):30–1, 1976

An isochromosome of the short arms of the no. 18 chromosome in a mentally retarded girl. Baliček P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):192–6, Feb 76

Chromosomal breaks in T and B lymphocytes in Fanconi's anemia. Bushkell LL, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):583–7, Jun 76

A three chromosome translocation involving two homologous chromosomes in a trisomic abortus. Creasy MR, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):15–9, Jan 76

Fetal loss and familial chromosome 1 translocations. Garrett JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):341–8, Nov 75

The effect of structural aberrations of the chromosomes on reproductive fitness in man. II. Results. Jacobs PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):169–78, Sep 75

Letter: Inherited t2q-/15q+ translocation and Down's syndrome. Lundsteen C. **Clin Genet** 10(1):60, Jul 76

The effect of structural aberrations of the chromosomes on reproductive fitness in man. I. Methodology. Morton NE, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):159–68, Sep 75

The 9p trisomy syndrome: two further cases arising from different familial translocations. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):199–204, Sep 75

Length of Y chromosome and activity in boys. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(4):291–6, Oct 75

Y/autosomal translocations. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):609–17, Jun 76

Partial deletions and trisomies of chromosome 13; mapping of bands associated with particular malformations. Noel B, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):593–602, Jun 76

The 9p- deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46, XX, 9P- constitution due to a paternal t(9p-;15+) translocation. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):349–57, Nov 75

A new chromosome deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46,XY,8p- chromosome constitution. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):289–301, Mar 76

Familial translocation, t(2;5) (p23; g31). Osztovics M, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):112–6, Aug 75

An extra small metacentric chromosome identified as a deleted chromosome no. 17. Palutke W, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):454–58, May 76

Chromosome survey of new patients admitted to the four maximum security hospitals in the United Kingdom. Price WH, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):389–98, Apr 76

Inherited t2q-/15q+ translocation and Down's syndrome. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):5–7, Jan 76

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 19, inv(19) (p13q13) with a note on genetic counseling of pericentric inversion carriers. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):54–9, Jul 76

A man with presumptive Y/Y translocation, observed in a forensic psychiatric department. Wahlström J, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA-NA-760903-760909):82–8, Aug 76

Chromosomes and the biology of cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):351–9, Dec 75

Dermatoglyphics of congenital abnormalities without chromosomal aberrations. A review of the clinical applications. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1003–13, Nov 75 (60 ref.)

A cytogenetic study of children with psychiatric disorders. Escobar JI. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):309–13, Mar-Apr 76

A (13;22) Robertsonian translocation, 45 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM-392. Alfi O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):55–6, 1975

Chromosomal variation in man: catalog of chromosomal variants and anomalies. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):252–4, 1975

Familial transmission of a (21q22q) translocation. Buckton KE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):103–11, 1975

Regional mapping of seven enzyme loci on human chromosome 1 by use of somatic cell hybridization. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):260–2, 1975

A (4;11) translocation, balanced, 49 XXXXY karyotype. Repository identification no. GM-157. Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):127–8, 1975

Cytogenetic investigations in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):338–56, 1975

An (X;3) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-194. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):404–5, 1975

Regional mapping of the human No. 1 and X chromosome in interspecific cell hybrids using an X/1 translocation. De Wit J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):129–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gene mapping by exclusion. Ferguson-Smith MA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):296–9, 1975

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase-1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2)(q32;q13). Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):308–12, 1975

Sister chromatid exchange in human chromosomes from normal individuals and patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Galloway SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):17–29, 1975

A (14;15) Robertsonian translocation, 45 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-479. Golbus MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):61, 1976

Cell cultures with chromosomal aberrations—July 1974—available from the Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository. Greene AE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):470–5, 1975

A (Y;15) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-118. Hahnenmann N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):408–9, 1975

Variegated translocation mosaicism in human skin fibroblast cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):282–98, 1975

The possibility of latent centromeres and a proposed nomenclature system for total chromosome and whole arm translocations. Hsu TC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):41–9, 1975 (25 ref.)

A double translocation culture t(5;15)t(9;11) with partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM-344. Jackson L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):400–1, 1975

A (13;22) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-627. Kim HJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):406–7, 1975

A ring 9 chromosome. Repository identification no. GM-166. Kistenmacher ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):122–3, 1975

A (6;18) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-610. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):402–3, 1975

A (4;15) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM-624. Kohn G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):124–5, 1975

Meiotic disjunction in t(14;15)6ca heterozygotes and fate of chromosomally unbalanced gametes in embryonic development. Oshimura M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):1–16, 1975

A chromosome rearrangement in orangutan studied with Q-, C-, and G-banding techniques. Seuánez H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):26–34, 1976

Mapping chromosomes 1 and 2 employing a 1/2 translocation in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):421–5, 1975

Mapping the human 5S RNA genes on chromosome 1 using translocations. Steffensen DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):434–8, 1975

Two informative 1p translocation families. Syrett JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):439–41, 1975

Karyotype of the gibbons hylobates lar and h. moloch inversion in chromosome 7. Tantravahi R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):92–102, 1975

Anopthalmia and other anomalies associated with a ring chromosome No. 17 approximately 18. Chang P, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):135–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

AL/N: A homozygous Robertsonian translocation mouse strain identical to TlWh. White BJ, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):249–52, Jun 75

Assessment of the effect of azathioprine on human bone marrow cells in vivo, combining chromosome studies and the micronucleus test. Jensen MK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):152–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Dyskeratosis congenita Zinsser-Cole-Engman form with abnormal karyotype. Schroeder TM, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(5):316–8, 1975

Psychiatric aspects of a family with a chromosome translocation. Escobar JI, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(4):184–7, Apr 76

Cytogenetic studies on chrysotile asbestos. Lavappa KS, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):165–73, Oct 75

Autosomal chromosome aberrations. A review of the clinical syndromes caused by structural chromosome aberrations, mosaic-trisomies 8 and 9, and triploidy. Schinzel A. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 38:37–94, 1976 (181 ref.)

The 18 p-syndrome. Report of four cases. Faust J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):59–66, 16 Aug 76

Editorial: Chromosomes and human neoplasms. Achievements using new staining techniques. Müller H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):1–13, 16 Aug 76

Detection of interspecific translocations in mouse-human hybrids by alkaline Giemsa staining. Friend KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):31–6, Apr 76

Biochemical evidence for position-effect suppression of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Puckett LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):31–8, 1 Oct 75

Adenovirus 12 uncoiler regions of human chromosome 1 in relation to the 5S rRNA genes. Steffensen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):436–9, Jul 76

Chromosome changes during the in vitro ageing of MRC-5 human fibroblasts. Thompson KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):1–6, Nov 75

Ageing and chromosome aberrations in male mammalian germ cells. Leonard A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):309–11, 1975

Male-linked translocations and the control of insect pest populations. Curtis CF. **Experientia** 31(10):1139–41, 15 Oct 75

Sterility and lethality in crosses involving two translocation heterozygotes of the Germay cockroach, Blatella germanica (L.). Ross MH, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):445–7, 15 Apr 76

Effects of pre- and simultaneous treatment with urea on the induction of chromatid aberrations in Vicia faba. Schubert I, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):854–5, 1976

The fibrous structure of human chromosomes in relation to rearrangements and aberrations; a theoretical consideration. Bahr GF. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2209–17, Dec 75 (63 ref.)

Structural evolution of bacterial plasmids: role of translocating genetic elements and DNA sequence insertions. Cohen SN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2031–6, Jul 76 (57 ref.)

Comparison of chromosome breakages in lymphocytes and fibroblasts from control women and women taking oral contraceptives. Littlefield LG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):828–32, Aug 75

The association of D-group chromosomal translocations and defective spermatogenesis. Plymate SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):139–44, Feb 76

Large translocation t(3q-;4p+) as probable cause for semisterility. Sarto G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):784–8, Jul 76

Lack of effect of blood sampling-induced haematopoiesis on in vivo chromosome damage by cyclohexylamine in chinese hamsters. van Went-de Vries GF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):419–21, Aug 75

In vivo chromosome-damaging effect of cyclohexylamine in the chinese hamster. van Went-de Vries GF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):415–8, Aug 75 (29 ref.)

The incidence of chromosomally unbalanced gametes in T(14; 15)6 Ca heterozygote mice. Kaufman MH. **Genet Res** 27(1):77–84, Feb 76

A genetic method for measuring non-disjunction in mice with Robertsonian translocations. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):283–95, Dec 75

Cytogenic analysis of chromosome 3 in Drosophila melanogaster: mapping of the proximal portion of the right arm. Duncan IW, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):733–52, Aug 75

Genetic dissection of segregation distortion II. Mechanism of suppression of distortion by certain inversions. Hartl DL. **Genetics** (3):539–47, Jul 75

Compound autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster: The meiotic behavior of compound thirds. Holm DG, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):293–311, Oct 75

The release of a compound-chromosome stock in a vineyard cellar population of Drosophila melanogaster. McKenzie JA. **Genetics** 82(4):685–95, Spr 76

Deletions induced by heat treatment of E. coli K12 lysogenic for lambda prophages. Marchelli C, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):161–8, Feb 76

A deletion map of cyc1 mutants and its correspondence to mutationally altered iso-1-cytochromes c of yeast. Sherman F, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):51–73, Sep 75

The genetic variability of third chromosomes in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):63–82, Jan 76

Evidence for coadaptation: negative correlation between lethal genes and polymorphic inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):697–702, Spr 76

The distribution of enzyme and inversion polymorphism over the genome of Drosophila: evidence against balancing selection. Zouros E. **Genetics** 83(1):169–79, May 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid content of cleaved and non-cleaved cells in follicular center cell lymphomas: a cytofluorometric study. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):170–83, Jun 76

Letter: Does research stigmatize? Leonard MF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):4, 37, Feb 76

Trisomy of the distal third of the long arm of chromosome 10. Report of a new case due to a familial translocation t(10;18) (q24;p11). Forabosco A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):289–95, Oct 75

Effects of a 2,4,5-T ester on early oogenesis, fertility and development in Drosophila melanogaster. Dävring L. **Hereditas** 80(2):255–62, 1975

Identification of the 1/29-translocation in the Swedish Red and White (SRB) cattle breed by utilization of new staining techniques. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):260–2, 14 Jun 76

Compensatory mechanisms in the satellite association patterns of individuals with Robertsonian translocations. Hansson A. **Hereditas** 81(1):101–12, 1975

Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. III. The effect in combination with X-rays on root tips of Vicia faba. Kihlman BA, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):247–54, 1975

Bone-marrow chromosomes in healthy subjects. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):29–35, 1976

Clustering of aberrations to specific chromosomes in human neoplasms. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):156–60, 1975

Clustering of aberrations to specific chromosomes in human neoplasms. II. A survey of 287 neoplasms. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):167–74, 14 Jun 76

Extra marker chromosome in newborn children. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):221–4, 1975

Distribution of break points in reciprocal translocations in children ascertained in population studies. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):73–7, 1976

The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on radiation-induced chromosome breaks. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):125–6, 1976

A vulnerable point on human chromosome 3 in myeloproliferative disorders? Philip P. **Hereditas** 81(1):124–5, 1975

A bisatellited marker chromosome in a mentally retarded girl with infantile autism. Rasmussen K, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):37–42, 1976

Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. Sturelid S, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):29–42, 1975

Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. II. Influence of temperature on potentiating activity. Sturelid S, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):233–46, 1975

The genetic effects of elevated temperature in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evans WE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):347–59, Dec 75

Two cases of trisomy 4p with translocation t(4p-,7q+) in several members of one family. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):155–60, 27 Jul 76

Distribution of spontaneous chromosome breaks in human chromosomes. Aula P, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):143–8, 19 May 76

Nonrandom distribution of chromosome breaks in cultured lymphocytes of normal subjects. Aymé S, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):161–75, 29 Feb 76

Elimination of spontaneous and chemically induced chromosome aberrations in mice during early embryogenesis. Basler A, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):121–30, 27 Jul 76

Partial trisomy 4q due to familial 2/4 translocation. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):147–53, 27 Jul 76

Four familial translocations ascertained through spontaneous abortions. Carr DH, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):93–6, 28 Jan 76

Centric fission of chromosome no. 4 in the mother of two patients with trisomy 4p. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):121–5, 28 Jan 76

Complex translocation t(9;21)(9;22)(q12p13)(q12q11) in the family of a child with 9p trisomy syndrome. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):73–6, 7 Jul 76

The trisomy 18 syndrome with an E/G translocation. Dziekanowska D, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):347–9, 12 Mar 76

Comparative studies on the specificity of anticlastogenic action in human lymphocytes in culture. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):49–64, 15 Apr 76

rDNA and acrocentric chromosomes in man. I. rDNA levels in a subject carrier of a 8p/13p balanced translocation and in his unbalanced son. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):103–7, 27 Jul 76

Structural variability of human chromosome 9 in relation to its evolution. Hansmann I. **Hum Genet** 31(3):247–62, 12 Mar 76

Chromosome analysis on 930 consecutive newborn children using quinacrine fluorescent banding technique. Lin CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):315–28, 12 Mar 76

A 22/22 translocation carrier with recurrent abortions demonstrated by a Giemsa banding technique, Maeda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):243–5, 29 Feb 76

A boy with 47,X,del(X)(p11eads to q13:q21leads to q24),del(Y)(q11):reexamination of a case previously described as 47,XX,?Yq-. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):227–30, 29 Feb 76

A family with a high risk of segregation for an autosomal unbalanced reciprocal translocation. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):343–8, 29 Jun 76

Partial trisomy 11,46,XX,-3,-20, + der3, + der20,t(3:11:20), resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 3, 11, 20. Palmer CG, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):219–25, 29 Feb 76

A new translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pravtcheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):229–32, 19 May 76

Cytogenetic and cell-surface marker studies in two non-Hodgkin's lymphomata of T-cell origin. Reeves BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):203–10, 29 Feb 76

Investigations on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of chinese hamsters after simultaneous application of caffeine and cyclophosphamide. Röhrborn G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):113–9, 27 Jul 76

Ring chromosome 15 in child with a minor dysmorphism of phenotype. Rumenić L, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):187–8, 27 Jul 76

Frequency of chromosomal fluorescence polymorphism in normal persons and in clinical patients with diagnosed chromosome aberrations. Schwinger E, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):115–9, 19 May 76

21 ring chromosome in a girl with stigmata of Down's and G deletion I syndromes. Serra A, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):47–53, 7 Jul 76

Paracentric inversion of a human chromosome 7. Shimba H, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):1–7, 28 Jan 76

Cytogenetic investigations in a new case of Bloom's syndrome. Sperling K, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):47–52, 28 Jan 76

Aspermia, associated with a presumably balanced X/autosomal translocation karyotype 46, Y, t (X;5)(q28;q11). Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):97–106, 28 Jan 76

Trisomy 9p resulting from maternal 9/21 translocation. Sübrt I, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):217–20, 19 May 76

Partial trisomy 2q and familial translocation t(2;12)(q31;q24). Zabel B, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):101–4, 15 Apr 76

A boy with 46, X, del, Y, due to a de nove mutation. Fried K, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):472–6, 1975

A, 1;6, translocation associated with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Tinning S, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):453–60, 1975

Transmission of a t(13q22q) chromosome observed in three generations with segregation of the translocation D1-trisomy syndrome. Abe T, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):207–15, 20 Sep 75

International registry of abnormal karyotypes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):317–8, 25 Aug 75

Association of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 and reproductive failure in ten unrelated families. Boué J, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):217–24, 20 Sep 75

Three chromosome abnormalities (trisomy 21, XXY, and a de nova reciprocal translocation) in a child with 48, XXY, + 21,T(6;10)(P22–24;P12). Buchanan PD. **Humangenetik** 28(4):313–6, 25 Aug 75

Identification of interspecific translocation chromosomes in human–Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Burgerhout W. **Humangenetik** 29(3):229–31, 23 Sep 75

A 6p trisomy detected in a family with a 'giant satellite'. Chiyo H, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):63–7, 20 Oct 75

Balanced homologous translocation t(22q22q) in a phenotypically normal woman with repeated spontaneous abortions. Farah LM, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):357–60, 25 Aug 75

Familial translocation t(3p–;21q+) associated with both Down's and Sturge–Weber's syndrome in unbalanced state. Habedank M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):207–16, 23 Sep 75

A subtelocentric chromosome 9 in a dysplastic 18-year-old boy with dissociated mental development. Hansmann I, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):287–9, 23 Dec 75

The rate of sister chromatid exchanges parallel to spontaneous chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and to trenimon-induced aberrations in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):201–6, 23 Sep 75

Tandem duplication q14 and dicentric formation by end-to-end chromosome fusions in ataxia telandiectasia (AT). Clinical and cytogenetic findings in 5 patients. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):135–41, 6 Nov 75

Apparent 'in situ' clone of cytogenetically marked ataxia–telangiectasia lymphocytes. Hook EB, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):251–7, 20 Sep 75

Incidence of chromosome aberrations among 11148 newborn children. Nielsen J, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):1–12, 20 Oct 75

Two complex translocations in chronic granulocytic leukemia involving chromosomes 22, 9, and a third chromosome. Nowell PC, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):13–21, 20 Oct 75

The human leukocyte test system. V. DNA synthesis and mitoses in PHA-stimulated 3-day cultures. Obe G, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):295–302, 25 Aug 75

Chromosomal damage in chronic alcohol users. Obe G, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):191–200, 23 Sep 75

The human leulocyte test system. VII. Further investigations concerning micronucleus-derived premature chromosome condensation. Obe G, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):143–54, 6 Nov 75

Short arm deletion of chromosome 12: report of two new cases. Orye E, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):335–42, 25 Aug 75

Structural rearrangements associated with the Ph1 chromosome in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Potter AM, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):223–8, 23 Sep 75

Certain patterns of karyotype evolution in chronic myelogeneous leukaemia. Chromosome abnormalities in CML. Prigogina EL, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):113–9, 6 Nov 75

Marker chromosome 14q+ in two non-Burkitt lymphomas. Prigogina EL, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):109–12, 6 Nov 75

Cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide on mouse spermatogonia. Rathenberg R. **Humangenetik** 29(2):135–40, 10 Sep 75

Recurrent abortions and paternal balanced translocation t(lq–;13q+). Rożynkowa D, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):349–51, 25 Aug 75

Trisomy 9p due to paternal translocation, t(9;13) (q13;q12). Schinzel A, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):307–16, 23 Dec 75

Trisomy 4p14 leads to 4pter with translocation t(4;15)(p14;p12) in the father. Schröchsnadel H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):329–35, 7 Oct 75

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromatid interchanges in bloom's syndrome. Schroeder TM. **Humangenetik** 30(4):317–23, 23 Dec 75

A new type of inversion of a human Y chromosome. Sofuni T, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):91–7, 6 Nov 75

The effect of ethylnitrosourea on chromosome aberrations in vitro and in vivo. Soukup SW, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):319–28, 7 Oct 75

Chromosome studies in 500 induced abortions. Yamamoto M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):9–14, 29 Aug 75

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. VI. No evidence for a translocation in 22-monosomic meningiomas. Zankl H, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):343–8, 23 Dec 75

Comparative studies of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in several mammalian species. pp. 229–36. Muramatsu S, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

Influence of acute irradiation on induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured cells of the fish Ameca splendens. pp. 67–76. Woodhead DS.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

Homozygous alpha thalassemia (hydrops fetalis): evidence for deletion of the alpha structural gene. pp. 139–46. Kan YW, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Maternal aging and chromosomal defects. pp. 75–88. Koen AL.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (31 ref.)

Chromosome damage in human lymphocytes after different combinations of x-ray and ultrasonic treatment. pp. 3–9. Kunze-Mühl E.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Chromosome breakage: the implications for human populations. pp. 193–202. Bloom AD.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

Chromosomal constitution and male reproductive failure. pp. 231–47. Kjessler B.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Are chromosomal aberrations reliable indicators of environmental hazards? pp. 233–48. Savage JR.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Developmental failure due to monosomy and trisomy. pp. 361–74. Gropp A.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Analysis of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations. pp. 998–1008. Brenot JM, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (67 ref.)

The use of chromosome aberrations for predicting genetic hazards to man. pp. 926–36. Brewen JG, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (56 ref.)

Mammalian chromosome structure: ultrastructural aspects of specialized regions and chromosome aberrations. pp. 673–91. Brinkley BR, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (74 ref.)

Repair studies at the molecular, chromosomal, and cellular levels: a review of current work in Japan. pp. 694–702. Okada S.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (45 ref.)

Combined antiandrogenic and counseling program for treatment of 46, XY and 47, XYY sex offenders. pp. 105–20. Money J, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.

Extensive chromosome aberrations caused by [3H]thymidine incorporation in a diploid monkey cell line DBS–FRhL–2. Huang CC, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):234–8, Jul–Aug 75

Chromosomal integrity of cell substrates—a safety consideration. Moorhead PS. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):12–20, 1974 (50 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. Upadhyaya KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):857–63, Sep 75

Non-random chromosome changes in acute myeloid leukemia. Chromosome banding examination of 30 cases at diagnosis. Mitelman F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):31–8, 15 Jul 76

Non-random karyotypic evolution in chronic myeloid leukemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):24–30, 15 Jul 76

Distinctive banded marker chromosomes of human tumor cell lines. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):74–82, 15 Jul 75

The response of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells and controls to the activated mycotoxins, aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(2):266–74, 15 Aug 75

Characteristic chromosomal abnormalities in biopsies and lymphoid-cell lines from patients with Burkitt and non-Burkitt lymphomas. Zech L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):47–56, 15 Jan 76

Oligozoospermia: a seven-year survey of the incidence, chromosomal aberrations, treatment and pregnancy rate. van Zyl JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):129–32, 1975

In vitro effect of dapsone on human chromosomes. Beiguelman B, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 75

Identification with G and R banding of the position of breakage points induced in human chromosomes by in vitro x-irradiation. Buckton KE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):475–88, May 76

Somatic aberration induction in Tradescantia occidentalis by neutrons, x- and gamma-radiations. I. Dosimetry. Dennis JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):311–21, Apr 76

Somatic aberration induction in Tradescantia occidentalis by neutrons, x- and gamma-radiations. II. Biological results, r.b.e. and o.e.r. Dennis JA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):323–42, Apr 76

An investigation of chromosome damage in Vicia faba root tips after exposure to 1-5 MHz ultrasonic radiation. Khokhar MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):373–83, Oct 75

The relationship between chromosome aberrations and low LET radiation dose to human lymphocytes. Lloyd DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):75–90, Jul 75

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by neutron irradiation. Lloyd DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):169–82, Feb 76

Letter: Chromosome aberration yields in human lymphocytes exposed to fractionated doses of negative pi mesons. Purrott RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(6):599–602, Dec 75

Induced chromosome abnormalities in man: their detection and significance. Cohen MM. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):225–36, 1972

Ultrastructure of mammalian chromosome aberrations. Brinkley BR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:49–101, 1975 (44 ref.)

Translocation in Bacillus subtilis: irreversible inactivation of elongation factor G and viability of a temperature-sensitive mutant. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1229–31, Mar 76

Translocation in Bacillus subtilis: characterization of elongation factor G by peptidyl-[3H]puromycin synthesis. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1074–9, Mar 76

Translocation of a discrete piece of deoxyribonucleic acid carrying an amp gene between replicons in Eschericha coli. Bennett PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):1–6, Apr 76

Differences in the genetic structure of Bacillus subtilis strains carrying the trpE26 mutation and strain 168. Trowsdale J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):609–18, May 76

Infrequent chromosome aberrations in Syrian hamster cells following partial synchrony by amino-acid deprivation. Popescu NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):599–604, Dec 75

Agar culture and chromosome analysis of eosinophilic leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):956–61, Dec 75

Proceedings: Karyotypic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Sharp JC. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):87, Jan 76

Field trials with a translocation homozygote in Aedes aegypti for population replacement. Lorimer N, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):405–9, Jun 76

Maternal translocation and malformation of offspring. Ballesta-Martinez F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:77, Oct 75

Prenatal diagnosis in balanced D/D translocations. Bühler EM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:82–5, Oct 75

Trisomy 13 with a 13q14q translocation. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):1–6, Mar 75

Chromosomal anomalies in male secretory infertility. Millet D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:121–2, Oct 75

Chromosome abnormalities and male sterility. Zuffardi O, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:136, Oct 75

Sensitivity of rat testes to inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis. III. The inheritance of mitomycin C-induced structural rearrangements of chromosomes. Bempong MA, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):285–9, Sep–Oct 75

Origin and significance of centric fusions in domestic sheep. Bruère AN, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):149–54, May–Jun 76

Incontinentia pigmenti: a chromosomal breakage syndrome. Kelly TE, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):171–2, May–Jun 76

The chromosomes of four species of the nasuta complex of Drosophila. I. Chromosome maps and inversion polymorphism. Lambert DM. **J Hered** 67(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 76

Status report on automated chromosome aberration detection. Wald N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):156–9, Jan 76

Fenitrothion. I. Study of mutagenic activity in rats. Beneš V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):163–72, 1975

Effects of radiation and porphyrin on mitosis and chromosomes in human hematopoietic cell lines. Tan JC, et al. **J Med** 7(2):169–76, 1976

The effect of selection on the fertility of translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Hossain MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):59–64, 30 Apr 75

Trisomy 4q32 leads to 4qter due to a maternal 4/21 translocation. Baccichetti C, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):425–7, Dec 75

Familial 'partial 9p' trisomy: six cases and four carriers in three generations. Centerwall WR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):57–61, Feb 76

A family with an inherited translocation involving the no. 4/no. 21 chromosomes. Darmady JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):408–11, Dec 75

The Prader–Willi syndrome with a 15/15 translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Hawkey CJ, et al.

J Med Genet 13(2):152–7, Apr 76
Non–disjunction of an unusual X chromosome. Hayata I, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):320–3, Aug 76
Reciprocal translocation, 4q–; 21p+, giving rise to Down's syndrome. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):323–6, Aug 76
Alpha1–antitrypsin phenotypes in sex chromosome mosaicism. Kueppers F, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):263–4, Sep 75
A case of partial (9p) trisomy in a family with a balanced translocation 46,XX,t(1p+9q–). Mason MK, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):310–4, Sep 75
Specific chromosome aberrations in ataxia telangiectasia. Oxford JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):251–62, Sep 75
Partial 9 trisomy by 3:1 segregation of balanced maternal translocation (7q+; 9q–). Penehaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):301–5, Sep 75
Classification and relationships of induced chromosomal structual changes. Savage JR. **J Med Genet** 13(2):103–22, Apr 76
Klinefelter's syndrome associated with a D/D translocation. Sparagana M, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):299–301, Sep 75
Chromosome survey of total population of mentally subnormal in North–East of Scotland. Speed RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):295–306, Aug 76
Y–autosome translocation in the howler monkey, Alouatta palliata. Jones TC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):299–307, 1975
Long arm deletion of chromosome no. 6 in a mentally retarded boy with multiple physical malformations. Milošević J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):139–44, Jun 75
Asymmetrical, reciprocal translocation (45,XX,tdic(9;17)(p21;p12). Waldenmaier C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):259–66, Sep–Dec 75
Mutagenesis by insertion of a drug–resistance element carrying an inverted repetition. Kleckner N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):561–75, 5 Oct 75
G– and C–banding patterns in the T2 murine leukemia. Bianchi MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):1017–21, Oct 75
Minute chromatin bodies in a murine in vitro cell line. de Salum SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):717–20, Sep 75
Karyotope and survival in human acute leukemia. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):459–62, Mar 76
Cytogenetic basis of acute myeloid leukemia. Ford JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):761–5, Oct 75
Adriamycin–induced chromosome aberrations in human fibroblasts. Newsome YL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1061–4, Nov 75
Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl: chromosome breaks caused in lymphocytes by JM–V herpesvirus. Yoon JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):757–62, Apr 76
Chromosome studies on 944 black newborn infants. Hara S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):14–5, Jan 76
Neonatal hyperglycemia and chromosome deletion (46, XX, Dq–). Leisti J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):989–90, Jun 76
Familial neuroblastoma. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):763–5, Nov 75
Familial translocation (3p 15p) with partial trisomy for the upper arm of chromosome 3 in two sibs. Say B, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):447–50, Mar 76
A 9/11 translocation in a child with Ph1–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Warburton D, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):599–601, Apr 76
Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. G. Chromosome aberrations in somatic cells. Awa AA. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:122–31, Sep 75
Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. B. Genetic effects. 2. Cytogenetic study. Awa AA. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:75–81, Sep 75
Further evidence of normal fertility and the formation of balanced gametes in sheep with one or more different Robertsonian translocations. Bruère AN. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):323–31, Nov 75
The frequency of aneuploidy in the secondary spermatocytes of normal and Robertsonian translocation–carrying rams. Chapman HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):333–42, Nov 75
Chromosome abnormalities as a cause of infertility in mares. Chandley AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):377–83, Oct 75
The clinical side of cytogenetics. Porter IH. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):3–18, Jul 76
Chromosomes in human cancer. Rowley JD. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):36–40, Jul 76
Chromosomes in cancer and leukemia. Sandberg AA. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):21–4, Jul 76
Chromosomally depleted interspecific hybrid cell clones selected with cytotoxic antisera: utilization in the study of control of murine leukemia virus host–range. Collins JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):71–88, 1976
Some problems of sampling for chromosomal aberrations from synchronous populations. Savage JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):129–52, Oct 75
Inversion polymorphism: character and stability of equilibria. Teague RB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):75–94, Jan 76
Chromatin–nuclear membrane attachment in relation to DNA replication and chromosome aberrations: a new hypothesis. Vig BK. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):191–9, Oct 75
Cytogenetic analysis: a potential index for recurrence of early carcinoma of the bladder. Falor WH, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):49–52, Jan 76
Isochromosome 17 in prostatic cancer. Oshimura M, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):249–50, Aug 75
Effect of peyote on human chromosomes. Cytogenetic study of the Huichol Indians of Northern Mexico. Dorrance DL, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):299–302, 20 Oct 75
Chromosomal studies in mentally retarded patients. Bushra K, et al. **JPMA** 26(5):115–7, May 76
A de novo translocation t(6q+; 15q–) in a boy with trisomy 21. Iinuma K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):147–51, Sep 75
Cytogenetic effect of food dyes on cultured human cells. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):574–8, Dec 75
Chromosome abnormalities in Dupuytren's disease. Bowser–Riley S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1282–3, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Mitogenic stimulation by levamisole on normal human lymphocytes and leukaemic lymphoblasts. Goyanes–Villaescusa V. **Lancet** 1(7955):370, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Evolution of X–chromosome inactivation. Hoo JJ. **Lancet** 1(7956):434, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Chromosome abnormalities in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):198, 24 Jan 76
Genetic risks of vinyl chloride. Infante PF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):734–5, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterisation. Lloyd DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):854–5, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Chromosome abnormalities in Dupuytren's disease. Madden JS. **Lancet** 1(7952):207, 24 Jan 76
Letter: Do only a few chromosomes carry genes of prime importance for malignant transformation? Mitelman F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):264, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Pentasomy of X chromosome. Mulcany MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1213–4, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Chromosomal and dominant lethal effects of vinyl chloride. Purchase IF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):410–11, 30 Aug 75
Letter: Diabetes mellitus, chromosomal aberration, and malignancy. Shaw JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):315, 7 Aug 76
Letter: Chromosomal aberrations in protein–calorie malnutrition Upadhyaya KC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):704, 11 Oct 75
Letter: Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphocytic leukaemia. van Biervliet JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):617, 27 Sep 75
Goniomitosis in rats subjected to ethanol. Kohila T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):150–1, Apr 76
Goniomitosis in rats affected by mycoplasma or macrolides. Lastikka L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):146–9, Apr 76
Chromosomal aberrations in malnutrition. Vijayalaxmi. **Metabolism** 24(12):1415–7, Dec 75
Cytogenetic effects of psychoactive drugs. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:99–132, 1975 (125 ref.)
Reversion of the gal3 mutation of Escherichia coli: partial deletion of the insertion sequence. Ahmed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):263–75, 31 Dec 76
Deletions of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and spectinomycin Andrésson OS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):127–30, 22 Mar 76
Body–weight and chromosome aberrations induced by X–rays in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. De Marco A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):1–4, 5 July 76
IS1 is involved in deletion formation in the gal region of E. coli K12. Reif HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):17–28, 1975
Proceedings: Primordial germ cell sensitivity to mutagenic effects of TEM. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 29(2):204, Aug 75
On nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. III. C(1)RA vs C(1)RM females. Andrews RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):213–20, Dec 75
Chromosome rearrangements from spermatogonial chronic neutron irradiation in mice. Bajrakova A, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):159–62, Jan 76
Proceedings: Cytogenetic testing of antiepileptic drugs in human patients. Bartsch HD. **Mutat Res** 29(2):179, Aug 75
Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to lead and cadmium. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):57–62, Jan 76
Further studies on the histological cytological and cytogenetic effects of nogalamycin in mammals. Bempong MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):251–60, Jul 76
Chromosome damage induced by semicarbazide in spermatocytes of a grasshopper. Bhattacharya K. **Mutat Res** 40(3):237–42, Jul 76
Proceedings: Types of chromosome aberration in pre–implementation embryos of Chinese hamster after treatment of the sires with Trenimon. Binkert F, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):215, Aug 75
A cytogenetic study in women who had used oral contraceptives and in their progeny. Bishun N, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):299–310, Dec 75
X–ray–induced chromosome aberrations in mouse dictyate oocytes. I. Time and dose relationships. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):111–8, Apr 76
Proceedings: Elimination of induced chromosome aberrations in embryogenesis of mice. Buselmaier B, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):215–6, Aug 75
On the fate of stable chromosomal aberrations. Carrano AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):153–6, Oct 75
Proceedings: Studies on chromosomal mutations in workers producing organophosphate insecticides. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):279, Aug 75
Proceedings: Effect of streptolydigin on chromosome complements of human cells cultured in vitro. Di Lernia R, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):282, Aug 75
Proceedings: A correlated study in lymphocytes and bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after NBU treatment. Engelhardt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):197, Aug 75
Chromosome damage in the bone marrow of mice treated with the methylating agents methyl methanesulphonate and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in the presence or absence of caffeine, and its relationship with thymoma induction. Frei JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):89–96, Oct 75
Proceedings: Larval ganglia of Drosophila m. as a new test system for the study in vivo of induced chromosome aberrations. Gatti M, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):251, Aug 75
Chemical induction of chromosome aberrations in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):201–12, Dec 75
Proceedings: Relative effectiveness of protectors against the chromosome damaging activity of chemical mutagens. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):281, Aug 75
Proceedings: Chromosomal studies in Bactrim therapy. Gebhart E. **Mutat Res** 29(2):280, Aug 75
Proceedings: Micronucleus test and frequency of chromosomal aberrations in mammals and man. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198, Aug 75
Proceedings: Chromosome aberrations in metaphase II oocytes of Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Hansmann I, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):218–9, Aug 75
Proceedings: X–ray–induced chromosome aberrations in oocytes of mice. II. Sensitive stages in the oogenesis. Hansmann I, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):218, Aug 75
Radiation–induced numerical aberrations in wild type Drosophila females. Hawley RS. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):391–4, Dec 75
Lack of synergistic effect between X–ray and UV irradiation on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in PHA–stimulated human lymphocytes in the G1 stage. Holmberg M. **Mutat Res** 34(1):141–8, Jan 76
Continuous induction of chromatid lesions by DNA–intercalating compounds. Hsu TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):417–20, Dec 75
Proceedings: Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after treatment with cyclophosphamide or caffeine alone or together. Karim J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):200, Aug 75
Absence of mutagenic effects of morphine in Drosophila. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):97–100, Apr 76
Mutagenic effect of sodium nitrite on cultured mouse cells. Kodama F, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):119–24, Apr 76
Analysis of intercellular distributions of chromatid aberrations. Köhler W, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):427–35, Mar 76
Proceedings: Analysis of chromosome aberrations induced by TEPA and epichlorohydrin in human lymphocytes in vitro and determination of the threshold value. Kuçerová M. **Mutat Res** 29(2):280, Aug 75
Banding technique used for the detection of chromosomal aberrations induced by radiation and alkylating agents TEPA and epichlorohydrin. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):279–90, Feb 76
Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. I. Testing on human lymphocytes in vitro in comparison with TEPA. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):271–8, Feb 76
Proceedings: Genetic and cytogenetic hazards of heavy metals in mammals. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):280–1, Aug 75
Tests for heritable translocations in male mammals. Léonard A. **Mutat Res** 31(5):291–8, Oct 75
The radiosensitivities of lymphocytes from pig, sheep, goat and cow. Leonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):319–32, Sep 76
Cytogenetic study of DDT on human lymphocytes in vitro. Lessa JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):131–8, Apr 76
The effects of temperature on genetic instability in Aspergillus nidulans. Lieber MM. **Mutat Res** 34(1):93–122, Jan 76
DNA damage, DNA repair and chromosome aberrations of xeroderma pigmentosum cells and controls following exposure to nitrosation products of methylguanidine. Lo LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):397–406, Dec 75
Critical periods of the mitotic cycle: influence of aminopterin and thymidine on production of chromosomal aberrations by radiation in Crepis capillaris. Luchnik NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):367–88, Mar 76
Radiation–induced chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. I. Dependence on the dose of gamma–rays and an anomaly at low doses. Luchnik NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):363–78, Sep 76
The induction by X–rays of chromosome aberrations in male Guinea–pigs and golden hamsters. IV. Dose response for spermatogonia treated with fractionated doses. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):117–28, Oct 75
The induction by X–rays of chromosome aberrations in male Guinea–pigs, rabbits and golden hamsters. III. Dose–response relationship after single doses of X–rays to spermatogonia. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):407–22, Sep 75
Dose–response data for X–ray induced translocations in spermatogonia of Rhesus monkeys. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):429–36, Jun 76
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of cyclohexylamine on spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster. Machemer L, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):243–50, Jul 76
The effect of insecticides on Chinese hamster cell cultures. Mahr U, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):107–18, Apr 76

Induction of gene mutations and chromosomal aberrations by simian virus 40 in cultured mammalian cells. Marshak MI, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):383–96, Dec 75

The relationship between chromosome damage and cell killing in UV-irradiated normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Marshall RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):397–400, Sep 76

Proceedings: The micronucleus test as a simple model, in vivo, for the evaluation of drug-induced chromosome aberrations. Comparative studies with 13 compounds. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198–9, Aug 75

Premature chromosome condensation, structural chromosome aberrations, and micronuclei in early mouse embryos after treatment of paternal postmeiotic germ cells with triethylenemelamine: possible mechanisms for chemically induced dominant-lethal mutatiions. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):251–60, Dec 75

The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 35(1):91–100, Apr 76

Observations of aberrations in chromosomes of lymphocytes from human subjects exposed to ozone at a concentration of 0.5 ppm for 6 and 10 hours. Merz T, et al. **Mutat Res** 31(5):299–302, Oct 75

Proceedings: Chromosome analysis in spermatogonia of mammals. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):255–6, Aug 75

Proceedings: Chromosome analysis of bone marrow and nucleus anomaly test in mammals after treatment with INH. Müller D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):256–7, Aug 75

Studies on selenium-related compounds. V. Cytogenetic effect and reactivity with DNA. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):177–84, Jul 76

Preparation of peritoneal cell metaphases of rats, mice and chinese hamsters after mitogenic stimulation with magnesium sulfate and/or aluminum hydroxide. Nashed K. **Mutat Res** 30(3):407–16, Dec 75

Proceedings: Heterochromatin and chromosome aberrations: a comparative study of normal and tumour cells of mouse with various distributions of heterochromatin. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):199–200, Aug 75

The effect of methylated oxypurines on the size of newly-synthesized DNA and on the production of chromosome aberrations after UV irradiation in Chinese hamster cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):255–66, Nov 75

Proceedings: Some experiments on the action of lead acetate on human leukocytes in vitro. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):283, Aug 75

The detection of monosomic colonies produced by mitotic chromosome non-disjunction in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):49–66, Jul 76

X-Ray-induced translocations in spermatoginia. II.Fractionation in mice. Preston RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):333–44, Sep 76

Chromosome aberration yields in human lymphocytes induced by fractionated doses of x-radiation. Purrott RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):437–45, Mar 76

The effect of changes in dose rate on the yield of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes exposed to gamma radiation. Purrott RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):437–44, Jun 76

Proceedings: X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in oocytes of mice. I. Dose-dependent chromosome aberrations in ovulated oocytes after irradiation of the pre-ovulatory phase. Reichert W, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):217, Aug 75

Chromosome analyses in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster after application of cadmiumsulphate. Röhr G, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):125–30, Apr 76

Proceedings: Studies on the chromosomal mutagenic effect of Benomyl in rats and humans. Ruzicska P, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):201, Aug 75

Clastogenic effects of methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea on chromosomes from human fibroblast cell lines. Sanger WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):415–26, Mar 76

Evaluation and re-evaluation of genetic radiation hazards in man. II. The arm number hypothesis and the induction of reciprocal translocations in man. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 35(3):371–86, Jun 76

A comparison of chromosomal radiosensitivities of somatic cells of mouse and man. Sasaki MS. **Mutat Res** 29(3):433–48, Sep 75

Proceedings: Mutational response of mouse spermatozoa to methyl methanesulphonate. Schiechtl J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):206, Aug 75

The cytogenetic effect of an X-ray contrast medium in Chinese hamster cell cultures. Schmid E, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):291–8, Feb 76

Proceedings: Influence of higher incubation temperature on spontaneous and induced chromosome instability. Schroeder TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):283, Aug 75

Proceedings: Differential induction of chromosome aberrations in mammalian cell lines. Scott D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):201–2, Aug 75

Sister chromatid exchanges—a sensitive assay of agents damaging human chromosomes. Solomon E, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):273–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparative mutagenicity test of three cyclophosphamides in the bone marrow of Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Stegner I, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):202, Aug 75

Proceedings: Protective effect of Reducdyn against the chromosome damaging activity of 2,3,5-triethyleneimino-benzoquinone-1,4 on human lymphocytes in vitro. Stosiek M, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):284, Aug 75

The impact of induced mutations on human populations. Sutton HE. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):17–24, Nov 75

Cytogenetic analysis of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in spontaneously leukaemic AKR mice. Szollár J. **Mutat Res** 29(3):423–32, Sep 75

A search for storage effects on chromosome aberrations induced in human normal type- and xeroderma pig-mentosum fibroblasts by tetra-ethylene-imino-1,4-benzochinon and n-acetoxy-n-2-acetylaminofluorene. Tates AD. **Mutat Res** 34(2):299–312, Feb 76

Chromosome damage in mouse-human hybrid cells after BUdR treatment and light irradiation. Thirion JP. **Mutat Res** 35(3):479–84, Jun 76

A comparative study of the frequencies of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in somatic and germ cells of the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 36(2):223–36, Aug 76

Translocation induction in one-and multigeneration irradiated mouse populations. van BUUL PW. **Mutat Res** 36(1):115–8, Jul 76

Post-replication repair of DNA in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) diamine dichloride. Enhancement of toxicity and chromosome damage by caffeine. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):279–84, Dec 75

Concentration-effect studies with MMS, TEB, 2, 4, 6-TriCl-PDMT, and DEN on the induction of dominant and recessive lethals, chromosome loss and translocations in Drosophila sterm. Vogel E, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):383–96, Sep 75

In vivo cytogenetic activity of sulphonylurea drugs in man. Watson WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(1):71–80, Feb 76

Clastogenic activity of cytosine arabinoside and 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Wobus AM. **Mutat Res** 40(2):101–6, Apr 76

Spontaneous chromosome mutation and screening of mutator factors in Drosophila melanogaster. Yamaguchi O. **Mutat Res** 34(3):389–405, Mar 76

Prelimiminary evidence of the influence of caffeine concentration on modification of maternal repair of chromosome breaks induced by X-rays in the paternal genome of Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):289–92, Nov 75

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia and alpha G Philadelphia. Study of a Fetus also at risk for H b S/beta+-thalassemia Alter BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1040–1, 6 May 76

Letter: Myasthenia gravis and XYY syndrome. Cervenka J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):904, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Another variant translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Horland AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):164–5, 15 Jan 76

Cytogenetics of fetal wastage. Kim HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):844–7, 23 Oct 75

Philadelphia chromosome with t(6;22) (p25;q12). Mammon Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):827–8, 8 Apr 76

Autosomal chromosome disorders and variations. Miller OJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):596–8, 11 Mar 76

Letter: Another variant translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia—revisited. Rowley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):900–1, 14 Oct 76

Susceptibility of Fanconi's anaemia fibroblasts to chromosome damage by carcinogens. Auerbach AD, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):494–6, 10 Jun 76

Morphological transformations and chromosome aberrations produced by two hair dye components. Benedict WF. **Nature** 260(5549):368–9, 25 Mar 76

Spermatogenic failure of translocation heterozygotes affected by H-2-linked gene in mouse. Forejt J. **Nature** 260(5547):143–5, 11 Mar 76

Down's syndrome and related abnormalities in an area of high background radiation in coastal Kerala. Kochupillai N, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):60–1, 1 Jul 76

Chromosomes aberrations induced in rat lymphocytes by N-nitroso compounds as a possible basis for carcinogen screening. Lilly LJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):611–2, 18 Dec 75

Cytological detection of mutagen-carcinogen exposure by sister chromatid exchange. Perry P, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):121–5, 13 Nov 75

Induction of chromosome changes in Chinese hamster cells by exposure to asbestos fibres. Sincock A, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):56–8, 4 Sep 75

Sex chromosomes translocation and speciation. Tracey ML, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):321–3, 23 Sep 76

Parallel distribution of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Ueda N, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):581–3, 12 Aug 76

The future use of cytogenetics in the manipulation of domestic animal populations. Bruere AN. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):295–8, Dec 75

Letter: Chromosomes in the human ovary. Naujoks H. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):509, Apr 76

Chromosome studies in couples with repeated spontaneous abortions. Tsenghi C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):463–8, Apr 76

Cytogenetics and the pathologist. Carr DH. **Pathol Annu** 10:93–144, 1975 (118 ref.)

Chromosome damage in Down's syndrome induced by chickenpox infection. Higurashi M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):189–97, Mar 76

Extra chromosomes and criminality. Kessler S. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):65–73, 1975

High blood pressure related to carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis, DNA carcinogen binding, and chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2496–500, Jul 76

Relationships within the melanogaster species subgroup of the genus Drosophila (Sophophora) i. inversion polymorphisms in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Ashburner M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1111):137–57, 13 Apr 75

Chromosome abnormalities and predisposition towards cancer. Harnden DG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):41–3, Jan 76

Chromosomal effects in peripheral lymphocytes. Purchase IF, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):290–2, Apr 76

The xyy chromosome male—or syndrome? Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 10:135–222, 1974 (264 ref.)

The mutation rate in man. Edwards JH. **Prog Med Genet** 10:1–16, 1974 (33 ref.)

Heritable chromosome aberrations in mammals after exposure to chemicals. Léonard A. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):1–8, 30 Mar 76

Do one-hit chromosome exchanges exist? Dose-response relation for irradiated human lymphocytes. Luchnik NV. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(3):197–204, 2 Oct 75

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes by x rays and fission neutrons: dependence on cell cycle stage. Carrano AV. **Radiat Res** 63(3):403–21, Sep 75

The radiotoxicity of iodine-125 in mammalian cells II. A comparative study on cell survival and cytogenetic responses to 125IUdR, 131TUdR, and 3HTdR. Chan PC, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):332–43, Aug 76

Chromosomal abberations in lymphocytes of normal adults long after thymus irradiation. Goh K, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):82–5, Jul 76

The effect of ultraviolet light on the frequency of a genetic duplication in Salmonella typhimurium. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):114–9, Jul 76

Cytogenetical studies on the effects of high natural radiation levels in Tityus bahiensis (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Morro do Ferro, Brazil. Takahashi CS. **Radiat Res** 67(2):371–81, Aug 76

Hypotheses on the role of chromosomal changes in leukemias. Application of the Weibull distribution function. Motoiu-Raileanu I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):53–61, Jan-Mar 76

Comparative cytogenetic and cytologic study in malignant lymphomas. Răileanu-Motoiu I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):115–20, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Multiple chromosomal associations and paracentromeric region instability in a case of acute leukemia. Castoldi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):234–47, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

The Edinburgh Thorotrast series - report of a cytogenetic study. Buckton KE, et al. **Riso Rep** (294):114–25, Jun 73

Chromosome aberrations caused by Thorotrast. Kemmer W, et al. **Riso Rep** (294):104–13, Jun 73

Serum immunoglobulins of the main classes in subjects with chromosomal aberrations, their parents and non-related control groups. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):253–61, 1974

Extremely long duration of chronic myeloid leukaemia with Ph1 negative and Ph1 positive bone marrow cells. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):321–5, May 76

Chromosome banding studies in acute leukaemia at diagnosis. Lawler SD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):312–20, Nov 75

Chromosome banding studies in Philadelphia chromosome positive myeloid leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):17–28, Jul 76

Non-random and random chromosomal abnormalities in transformed chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Sharp JC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):5–12, Jan 76

Metaphase chromosome anomaly: association with drug resistance and cell-specific products. Biedler JL, et al. **Science** 191(4223):185–7, 16 Jan 76

Chromosome damage in liver cells from low dose rate alpha, beta, and gamma irradiation: derivation of RBE. Brooks AL. **Science** 190(4219):1090–2, 12 Dec 75

Social class and frequency of XYY and XXY. Walzer S, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1228–9, 19 Dec 75

Cytogenetic studies in polycythemia vera. Wurster-Hill D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):13–32, Jan 76

Chromosome changes in patients treated with 'Myleran'. Krajinčanić B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(5):459–62, May 76

Successive spontaneous abortions with diverse chromosomal aberrations in human translocation heterozygote. Kohn G, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):283–9, Dec 75

On the increase of chromosome mutations under random mating. Bengtsson BO, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):260–81, Apr 76

A model for translocation inheritance in man, segregation patterns for a single centric-fusion translocation. Stene J. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):151–77, Apr 76

Pericentric inversion of chromosome No. 8. Kawana S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):65–70, May 76

Proceedings: Demonstration of giant chromosomes in the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz and Neiva, 1912). White GB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):427–8, 1975

Extramedullary manifestation of the blastic phase of chronic

myelocytic leukemia: A chromosome study. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):49–57, 22 Sept 75
[Chromosomal aberration in the husband as a probable cause of malformations in the fetus] Vulkova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):379–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chromosome aberrations in persons occupationally exposed to ionizing radiation] Horvat D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(2):139–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Foetal ovary in chromosomal constitution 45, X (author's transl)] Semecký V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(26):785–7, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Some less common types of chromosomal rearrangement. Their identification and clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Zižka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):6–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chromosomal aberrations and disorders of evolution in repeated spontaneous abortions (author's transl)] Zwinger A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):121–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[13q syndrome. Deletion of the long arm of chromosome No. 13] Andersen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):227, 19 Jan 76 **(Dan)**
[Chromosome abnormalities in hematological diseases] Jensen MK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):657–60, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[2 cases of trisomy 11q(q231—qter) by translocation t(11;22)(q231;q111) in 2 different families] Aurias A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):185–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reciprocal translocation in the family of 2 prositas with partial trisomy of the chromosome 7q] Morić-Petrović S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):133, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex rearrangement of chromosomes 3 and 5 in an adolescent with multiple abnormalities] Naffah J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):121–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy of the long arm of the chromosme 11 by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(11;22)(q23 1;q1 11)] Noel B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):137, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase of the LDH–B activity in a boy with 12p trisomy by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(12;14)(q12;p11)] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):81–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial deletion of the short arm of the chromosome 9] Serville F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):143, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 8] Taillemite L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):251–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericentric inversion of no. 3, homozygous and heterozygous, and centromeric transposition of no. 12 in a family of orangutans. Implications for evolution] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):227–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of a chromsome B4 long arm deletion (B4q–) (author's transl)] Ferrier S, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):16–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification by means of heat denaturation of chromosome aberrations in 6 human metastatic tumors] Ayraud N. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):423–30, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome aberrations induced by bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro] Hayez-Delatte F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Somatic segregation and Fanconi's anemia] Berger MR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):297–300, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of chromosome aberrations observed in human cancerous cells by labeling of R bands] Ayraud N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):365–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of mitomycin C on the structure of human chromosomes observed in metaphase after labelling by moderate thermal denaturation] Ayraud N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1573–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tetratospermia and chromosome abnormalities] Brun B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1596–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome study in leukemic C57Bl mice] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):464–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differentiation of the mechanisms inducing segmentation and asymetry of chromatids after treatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):313–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A girl with a deletion (2) (q34q36): cytogenetic and clinical observations (author's transl)] Warter S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):225–7, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy 11q and familial translocation 11—22 (author's transl)] Giraud F, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):343–7, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome aberrations induced in vitro by low-TEL radiation in human blood cells. I.] Feremans W. **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):207–221, Mar–Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[The incidence of constitutional chromosome aberrations] Berger R. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:42–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericentric inversions and reproductive loss] Boue J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:81, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Genetic prognosis of translocations 14–21 in the framework of prenatal diagnosis] Boue J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:80, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Familial inversions and other concomitant chromosome aberrations] Catti A. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:92–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic study of a case of Fanconi's syndrome with a familial pericentric inversion] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):7–16, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic and statistical study of a group of patients treated with butazolidine (phenylbutazone)] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):1–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aplasia of the thumbs and thrombocytopenia (Fanconi): a clinical, hematological and cytogenetic study of a patient and his family] Ferrier PE, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:106, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Pericentric inversion of a chromosome 21. Study of 3 generations. Genetic counseling] Fraisse J. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:107–11, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Balanced translocations with aneuploidy in the offspring. Report of 2 families] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:114, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Translocation 46,XY,t(2;5) (q37;q14) and mental retardation. Clinical and cytogenetic study] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):27–37, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Several minor chromosome anomalies] Grosset L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:115–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Studies of the mitotic and meiotic chromosomes in infertile males] Koulischer L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:58–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome analyses in parents of children with trisomy 21[Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:31–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A familial translocation t(13;17) (q14;q22) diagnosed following the birth of an infant with trisomy 21] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:132, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Chromosome abnormalities in male sterility] Millet D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):689–701, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Karyotype of the parents after spontaneous abortion? Translocation 46 XY t (2p–;21q +) detected in the husband of a woman who presented with 2 early spontaneous abortions] Rabineau D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):265–70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosomal study of 65 couples with spontaneous abortions] Taillemite JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):343–9, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome. Probable role of a 14–22 translocation] Ayraud N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3013, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Homozygosity for 1 chromosome in a patient with a myeloproliferative syndrome] Berger R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):652, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Chronic myeloid leukemia and pregnancy. Clone Ph 1 and levels of leukocyte alkaline phosphatases] Grozdea J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1596, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Subacute myelogenous leukemia with Phildelphia chromosome] Brière J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):407–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous study of karyotype and bone marrow histology in chronic myeloid leukemia with Ph1 chromsome. (author's transl)] Michaux JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):575–88, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Familial translocation 8–12 and the multiple abnormalities syndrome] Cousin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):314, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**
[The chromosome 13 in ring syndrome] Giraud F, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(4):339–49, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic study of 30 couples having had several spontaneous abortions] Broustet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(5):299–302, 26 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symposium on intrauterine genetics. Reproductive failures in relation to chromosome abnormalities] Boué A, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1775–81, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis: data on the cell viability and alpha fetoproteins of the amniotic fluid] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1782–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of chromosome aberrations by antirheumatic therapy] Vormittag W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):148–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A balanced translocation (3p+; 16q–) in a mother as the most probable cause of multiple stillborn or premature born infants (author's transl)] Kim MA, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(3):129–35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies of preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri. I. Numerical chromosome abnormalities (author's transl)] Dehnhard F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):123–38, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies of preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas of the cervix uteri. II. Structural chromosome abnormalities. Karyotype deviations (author's transl)] Dehnhard F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):139–59, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Cytogenetic Studies of Preinvasive lesions and invasive carcinomas' of the Cervix uteri. III. Survey and Interpretation of the Results reported in the literature. Dehnhard F, Breinl H, Schüssler J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):161–17, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Unglaub-Leisten I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2028–34, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autosomal chromosometranslocation of piebald cattle and brown cattle (author's transl)] Stranzinger GF, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):24–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies following immune induction therapy] Kirchner M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):29–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormalities syndrome in deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):509–10, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Chromosome aberrations in newborn infants] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):238–40, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Chromosome translocation D/D—incidence and importance] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):240–2, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Ring chromosome 21] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(3):246–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Karyotype-phenotype correlation in a 46,Xdel(X) (p22) diagnosis (author's transl)] Bartsch-Sandhoff M, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):263–70, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Numerical and structural anomalies of chromosome no. 18 (author's transl)] Aksu F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):220–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of X/X translocation: t(X;X) (q26;p11)] Wagenbichler P, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):533–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and genetics of 18p syndrome] Faust J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):464–6, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Ring chromosome 18] Kunze J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):41–2, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations] Mikkelsen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):203–5, May 75 **(Ger)**
[The chromosomal syndromes (author's transl)] Klein D. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:1–31, 1975 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosomal analysis for detecting the effect of small radiation doses] Stephan G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:56–65, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Formation of cells with female chromosome sets in tissue cultures of male earth mice] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:689–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic investigations in patients receiving an intraarticular injection of gold-198 (author's transl)] Vormittag W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):87–91, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a specific psychopathology of chromosomal aberrations?] Lempp R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(39):555–9, 26 Sep 75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome aberrations as a cause of spontaneous abortion] Kleinebrecht J, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):974–7, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Reciprocal translocation t (5p—;19p+) in three generations (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):223–30, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies in primary amenorrhea] Baron J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):649–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome studies on lymph node cultures from patients with malignant lymphoma] Fleischmann T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(42):2463–9, 19 Oct 75 **(Hun)**
[Mosaicism 46, XX,/ 47, XXX/ 48,XXXX/ 48, XXX, D] Szollár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1516–20, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**
[Chromosome aberrations in the newborn infant following obstetric radiodiagnosis] Curcio S. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):361–8, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
]Chromosome changes induced by ionizing radiations. Case reports (author's transl)] Fontana L, et al. **Lav Um** 27(6):188–200, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Familial translocation D/D] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1706–9, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Multiple malformations in infants born to drug-addicted parents. Report of 2 cases of which was accompanied by chromosome aberration] Giovannucci ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):1–12, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of 18q– studied by various methods (R,G and C bands)] Rosi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1886–90, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical, hematological and chromosomal study on the association of leukemia and mongolism] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):718–42, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of diseases due to chromosome aberrations] Sansone G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):585–95, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Waldenström's syndrome and chromosome aberrations] Catena R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):794–806, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myelocytic leukemia: cytogenetic consideration] Abe T. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):839–49, Sep 75 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia with E 17 chromosome aberration (17 qi) in the bone marrow (author's transl)] Hatta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):325–331, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chromosome aberrations of acute leukemia patients in pre-

and post-treatment (author's transl)] Kamada N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(5):505–12, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome abnormalities induced by anticancer drugs and radiation in cultured lymphocytes of children with acute leukemia in complete remission (author's transl)] Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):527–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of marrow morphology and cytogenetics after blastic transformation in a case with chronic myelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):636–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of structural anomalies of X chromosome with a 46,XXp karyotype] Boczkowski K. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):893–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome aberrations in prematurely born infants] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1185–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Karyotyping of in cases of spontaneous abortions] Wisniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):57–66, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Translocation of group D chromosomes in a child with a congenital syndrome of neuromyodysplasia and mental retardation] Traczyńska-Kubin H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1485–7, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Chromosomal aberrations in gonadal dysgenesis in children and their correlation with changes in the organ of hearing] Rybakowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1873–5, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatic translocation and recombination in the biosynthesis of antibodies] Sikorska EJ. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(5):569–85, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Genetics of behaviour. Part I. Effect of chromosome aberrations (author's transl)] Stolzmann WM. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):826–31, 1975 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mental deficiency and malformations in a child with 5/13 chromosome translocation] Ribeiro VM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):199–204, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphogenesis of the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome] Bottura C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(8):251–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognostic value of the chromosome pattern in tumors of the urinary bladder] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):227–33, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia, associated with karyotype changes, in a child] Brătianu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):597–600, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Autosome aberrations in recessive Fanconi anemia] Georgmăneanu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):85–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Cytogenetic studies in children with visual disorders] Mușețeanu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):333–5, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Chromosomal disorders caused by viral hepatitis] Kotovich LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):68–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Trisomy of an autosome in mice heterozygous by a Robertson translocation] Baranov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):63–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the oogenesis of laboratory rats] Dyban AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):103–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the cells of monkeys that have undergone acute irradiation with the use of chemical protection] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):109–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural mutations of chromosomes in the 2d cell cycle during radiation and chemical mutagenesis] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):467–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of selective damage to cells with different levels of ribonucleic acid synthesis] Polikarpova SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):216–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Relative effectiveness of fast and intermediate neutrons in causing chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):975–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the mutagenic potential of viruses in the presence of cadmium salts] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1189–91, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

]Effect of kinetin on the formation of chromosome aberrations during irradiation of Crepis capillaris L. seeds and its radioprotective effect] Araratian LA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):28–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

]Effect of kinetin on the formation of chromosome aberrations during irradiation of Crepis capillaris L. seeds and its radioprotective effect] Araratian LA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):28–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine derivatives in human lymphocyte cultures. III. An analysis of the types of chromosome aberrations] Azhaev SA. **Genetika** 10(12):156–60, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Populational chromosomal polymorphism the Asian forest mouse Apodemus peninsulae] Bekasova TS, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):89–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supernumary chromosome polymorphism and mosaicism in silver foxes] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):58–67, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the effect of cosmic flight factors on man] Bobkova NN, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):145–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of D/3-translocation 45, XX, 13–, 18–, t(18q+,13–)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of D/E-translocation 45, XX, 13–, I8–, t(18q+, 13–)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of human chromosome diseases and role of supernumary chromosome heterochromatin] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):152–62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Undulating kinetics factors in radiation mutagenesis] Dubinina LG, Shanazarova AS, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):74–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of blood lymphocytes in children revaccinated against smallpox] Frolov AK, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):142–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of blood lymphocytes in children revaccinated against smallpox] Frolov AK, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):142–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the interphase nucleus and formation of chromosome aberrations in Crepis capillaris] Generalova MV. **Genetika** 11(7):40–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of inversion polymorphism in a natural population of the malarial mosquito Anopheles messeae (Diptera: Culicidae)] Kabanova VM, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):78–82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predominant loss of hamster chromosomes in hybrids of somatic cells from the Dzungarian hamster and mice] Kadpakova ES, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):116–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of cells at different stages of the mitotic cycle in Crepis capillaris L. seedlings] Kaznadzeĭ VV. **Genetika** 10(1):42–52, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro induction of numerical changes in the karyotype of normal and transformed Djungarian and Chinese hamster cells] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):118–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed cytogenetic effect of acute irradiation of monkeys. II. Frequency of chromosome anomalies in monkey peripheral blood lymphocytes] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):151–3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome and genome mutation in newborn infants] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):143–51, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalies in the karyotypes of premature children] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):111–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A medico-genetic study of isolates in Uzbekistan. III. Results of a cytogenetic study] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):110–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome anomalies in children dying in the perinatal period] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):107–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the cytogenetic effect of a series of phosphoorganic pesticides] Kurinnyĭ AI. **Genetika** 11(12):64–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and radiation-induced chromosomebreaks] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):29–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic counseling in cases of chromosome insertions] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):131–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of families with reciprocal translocations] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):159–64, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-randomness of participation of chromosomes in non-Robertsonian translocations in man (an analysis of 334 translocations)] Lur's IV. **Genetika** 10(11):163–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of thio-TEPA in laboratory mice. I. Chromosome aberrations in somatic and germ cells of male mice] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):71–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenesis under the influence of simian vacuolating virus 40 (SV40). I. Induction of chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster cells during the first days following infection] Marshak MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(8):99–111, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in premature infant lymphocytes] Midian SA, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):137–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and radiation chromosomal mutagenesis in rat liver cells] Mutovin GR, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):170–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mammalian and Escherichia coli DNA on rat somatic cell chromosomes] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic action of ethonium, decamethoxin and a hexamethylene diamine derivative] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):171–2, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism in natural populations of 2 species of bloodsucking flies (Diptera, Simulidae)] Petrova NA. **Genetika** 10(1):80–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of different types of radiation on the sex cells of male mice. VIII. Frequency of development of reciprocal translocations in the spermatogonia of mice subjected to chronic gamma radiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):81–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for development of chromosome aberrations in cells of a culture of human embryonal fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus] Sablina OV, et al. **Genetika** 10(7):131–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of somatic cell chromosomes in patients treated with antineoplastic agents] Selezneva TG, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):112–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-radiation on human chromosomes. VII. Relation between chromatid-type aberrations and the cell cycle] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):165–71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the combined effect of ethyleneimine and gamma rays on cells of Crepis capillaris seeds in 2 successive mitotic cycles] Sidorov VP. **Genetika** 10(2):33–41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of gamma rays and ethyleneimine in the presynthetic period of the mitotic cycle on cells of Crepis capillaris L. seeds] Sidorov VP. **Genetika** 10(1):34–41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased tendency to chromosome nondisjunction arising as a result of Robertsonian translocations] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):89–94, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of ring chromosome variability in Drosophila. I. Relation to sex and heterozygote inversions, lethality] Stepanova NL. **Genetika** 9(11):96–106, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature on the variability of ring chromosomes in Drosophila] Stepanova NL. **Genetika** 9(12):145–7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of variability in Drosophila ring chromosomes. II. Effect of parental age] Stepanova NL. **Genetika** 9(12):69–75, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of mitomycin C and cytosine arabinoside on mice of different genotypes] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):38–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of thio-TEPA in laboratory mice. II. Cytogenetic analysis of damage to bone marrow cells] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):81–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenic effect of thioTEPA in laboratory mice. IV. The influence of genotype and sex on the frequency of induced chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):66–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of chemical mutagens acting on Cyprinus carpio L. spermatozoa] Tsoĭ RM, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):68–72, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of a magnetic field on chromosome sets and cell division] Tsoneva MT, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):153–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the toxic and mutagenic properties of organic tin compounds] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):10–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes after radiation therapy] Guzeev GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):17–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of chromosome aberrations and mitotic activity in human bone marrow cells after single local gamma-irradiation with a dose of 150 rad] Neĭshtadt EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(4):62–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[New methodologic approaches and perspectives in experimental cytogenetics of embryonic mammalian development] Dyban AP. **Ontogenez** 5(6):568–81, 1974 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methodologic approaches and perspectives in experimental cytogenetics of embryonic mammalian development] Dyban AP. **Ontogenez** 5(6):568–81, 1974 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of acute leukemia and the influence of 6-mercaptopurine on the chromosomes of the blood cells] Dygin VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):30–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of chromosomal complexes in patients with narrow-band (monoclonal) gammapathies (literature survey)] Zakharova AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(2):53–62, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Relation of chemical protection to the repair of radiation injury to chromosomes] Aptikaeva GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in pea seedling meristem cells following impulse and protracted radiations] Gorbunova IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):123–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of lethally irradiated rats treated with homologous DNA] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):834–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of gamma rays and fission spectrum neutrons by the chromosome aberrations induced in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro] Piatkin EK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):879–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic studies during 6-year-long irradiation of dogs] Tsessarskaia TP. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):434–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic aspects of the study of vitamin B 12 (folic)-deficiency anemias] Vorob'ev VG. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):99–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of structural chromosome aberrations induced by type 1 adenovirus in human and Chinese hamster cells in vitro] Buzhievskaia TI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(3):205–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo study of the effect of influenza type A2 virus on the chromosomes of animal cells] Frolov AK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):545–7, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Robertsonian-type autosome translocations (centric fusion) in cattle (Bos taurus L.)] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):548–57, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunization of mice with live viral vaccines on bone marrow cell chromosomes in 1st generation progeny] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(6):542–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunization with live brucella vaccine on the chromosomal apparatus of healthy donors' leukocytes] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):387–90, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of several chemical mutagens on chromosomal transformations and growth processes in durum wheat] Mamalyga VS. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):425–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytopathogenic and noncytopathogenic strains of influenza A2 viruses on human embryo cell chromosomes] Pavlichenko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):532–4, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prezygotic selection of male gametes in laboratory mice] Baranov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):556–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of radiation-induced exchanges in simian marker chromosomes] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):605–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of acrocentric chromosomal associations in children immunized with smallpox vaccine] Frolov AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1177–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow cells of mice immunized with different rabies vaccines] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):208–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of patients with schizophrenia] Nielsen J. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heredity in otology] Siirde EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):24–30, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the cells of leukopoiesis in leukemia of cattle] Birbin SS. **Veterinariia** (12):37–42, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal aberrations induced by thio-TEPA in cells of malignant ovarian tumors in humans] Neishtadt EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):48–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the study of the cytogenetics of malignant neoplasms] Pogosiants EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):85–93, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the storage and culinary processing of irradiated potatoes on the cytogenetic activity of extracts obtained from them] Osipova IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):54–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damaging effect of 2 simian viruses on mammalian cell chromosomes] Mustafina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):327–30, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Probable position of MN gene locus on the human karyotype] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):57–62, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Chromosome aberrations in some mental disorders] Fildiševski P. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:103–11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Presence of 2-arm Barr's body and karyotype 47 XXX in a normally intelligent 11-year-old girl with changed phenotype] Stojimirović E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):455–7, May 75 **(Ser)**

[Use of chromosme analysis in forensic genetics] Ondrejčák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):492–5, Oct 75 **(Slo)**

[Dysplastic changes in teeth caused by chromosome aberrations] Ayerdi Salazar F. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(1):59–68, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Chromosomal aberrations induced by H3 thymidine in patients with ataxia telangiectasia (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Longitudial study on the frequency of structural chromosomal aberrations in a group of radiologists (author's transl)] Cobo A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):161–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Longitudinal study on the frequency of structural chromosome abnormalities in twenty normal subjects (author's transl)] Navarrete JI, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):275–80, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromosomal aberrations in patients with lymph glands toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):587–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical significance of chromosome study in leukemia] Mitelman F. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3417–21, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity to antibiotics of trp mRNA synthesis originating at the trp promoter and the lambda promoter. Ihara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):212–22, 3 May 76

Gibberellic acid protection against EMS and MMS induced damage to chromosomes in Pisum sativum L. Narsinghani VG, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(2):291–7, Apr 76

Chemical modification of genetic damage from continuous irradiation in mice. Bajrakova AK, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):924–5, 1976

[Cytogenetic effects of chloroquine in a culture of human lymphocytes] Shalumashvili MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):879–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytogenetic analysis of the antimutagenic action of alpha-tocopherol on spontaneous and radiation-induced chromosomal mutations] Alekperov UK, et al. **Genetika** 10(7):12–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on x-ray induced chromosomal translocations in Anopheles albimanus. I. Chromosomal translocations and genetic control. Rabbani MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1019–26, Nov 75

Studies on x-ray induced chromosomal translocations in Anopheles albimanus. II. Laboratory evaluation of sexual competitiveness of translocation males. Rabbani MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):1027–30, Nov 75

Partial losses of sex chromosomes induced by X-rays in spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Falk R, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):397–406, Sep 75

[The quantitative analysis of the influence of dose fractionation on the relative cytogenetic effectivity of high-energy electrons (author's transl)] Percov LL, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):663–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mutagenic effect of different types of irradiation on the sex cells of male mice. VIII. Frequency of development of reciprocal translocations in the spermatogonia of mice subjected to chronic gamma-irradiation] Pomeratseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):81–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Fifty-three month persistence of ring chromosome in noninvasive bladder carcinoma. Falor WH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):272–5, May–Jun 76

Trisomy 8 Syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):951–2, Aug 75

Letter: International registry of abnormal karyotypes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(1):105, 1 Sep 75

Nictitating membrane in trisomy 18 syndrome. García-Castro JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):550–1, Sep 75

A case of ring 18 chromosome in a sibship with multiple spontaneous abortions. Coco R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):135–7, Jun 75

De novo occurrence of 46,XX,t(4;13) (q31;q14) in a mentally retarded girl. Jenkins EC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):117–20, Jun 75

Trisomy 22: a clinically identifiable syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):241–5, 1975

Trisomy 14q-. Fawcett WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):223–8, 1975

A new recognizable syndrome associated with a chromosomal abnormality. Handmaker SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):181–9, 1975

A partial trisomy 5p syndrome. Opitz JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):191–200, 1975

16q trisomy in a family with a balanced 15/16 translocation. Schmickel R, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):229–36, 1975

Identification of a 19/20 translocation by G-, Q- and C-banding. Sekhon GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):237–40, 1975

Familial chromosomal translocation with distinctive phenotype due to effective trisomy of no. 9p. Thompson H. **Birth Defects** 11(5):213–6, 1975

Inherited partial trisomy 2: 46,XX,1p+;t(1;2) (p36;q31). Warren RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):177–9, 1975

The 9p trisomy syndrome due to inherited translocation. Weber F, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):201–5, 1975

Partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):217–22, 1975

A form of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin characterized by uneven cellular distribution of haemoglobin F and the production of haemoglobins A and A2 in homozygotes. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):205–20, Feb 75

Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):191–8, Feb 75 (20 ref.)

Genetics of mental subnormality. Cowie V. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:361–4, 1975 (8 ref.)

200 infertile males: correlation of chromosome, histological, endocrine and clinical studies. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(7):899–908, 1975

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XII. Banding analysis of abnormal chromosomes in polycythemia vera. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):199–202, Jul 75

International Registry of Abnormal Karyotypes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):383–4, Nov 75

Chromosome studies in ovarian hypoplasia. László J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):61–70, Jan 76

Cytogenetics of 50 patients with mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies and 50 normal subjects. Madison blind study IV. Magnelli NC. **Clin Genet** 9(2):169–82, Feb 76

Partial trisomy 15 in a young girl. Mankinen CB, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):27–32, Jul 76

Triploidy syndrome. A report on two live-born (69, XXY) and one still-born (69, XXX) infants. Saadi AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):43–50, Jan 76

An unusual partial trisomy 13. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):1–4, Jan 76

A (13) terminal deletion, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM-250. Aronson M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):57–8, 1975

Chromosomal variation in man: catalog of chromosomal variants and anomalies. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):252–4, 1975

Chromosome abnormalities in neurological diseases. Vassilopoulos D. **Eur Neurol** 14(5):328–39, 1976 (72 ref.)

Nuclear projections in tumour cells and large chromosome markers. Castoldi GL, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):856–7, 1976

Clinical cytogenetics in Hawaii—an introduction to chromosome abnormalities. Arakaki DT. **Hawaii Med J** 34(10):355–7, Oct 75

A cytogenetic study of human spontaneous abortions using banding techniques. Creasy MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):177–96, 29 Feb 76

The cytogenetics of 90 patients with idiopathic mental retardation/malformation syndromes and of 90 normal subjects. Doyle CT. **Hum Genet** 33(2):131–46, 27 Jul 76

Chromosome anomalies of infants dying during the perinatal period and premature newborn. Kuleshov NP. **Hum Genet** 31(2):151–60, 29 Feb 76

Mental retardation and congenital malformations associated with a ring chromosome 9. Nakajima S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):289–93, 29 Jun 76

A male infant with monosomy 21. Kaneko Y, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):1–7, 29 Aug 75

Chromosomal anomalies and the meiotic divisions of the oocyte. pp. 125–44. Donahue RP. **In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974.** 1974

Partial deletion of 'G' group autosome: a case report with review of literature. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):273–5, Mar 75

Letter: International registry of abnormal karyotypes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):73–4, Mar 76

46,XY/46,XY,21q- mosaicism in an infant with neutropenia and properdin deficiency. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):332–4, Aug 76

Chromosome survey of total population of mentally subnormal in North-East of Scotland. Speed RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):295–306, Aug 76

A case of clinical anophthalmia with an abnormal karyotype. Donoghue WM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):89–93, Jun 76

Karyotypic analysis of 150 cases of Down's Syndrome in Iraq. Ferman A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):83–7, Jun 76

A note on a patient with a ring-22 chromosome identified by banding. Stewart A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):95–8, Jun 76

A profoundly mentally handicapped woman with a ring chromosome 22. Veall RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):225–43, Sep–Dec 75

Banding identification of chromosomal abnormalities in four patients: ring (6), translocation (2q-;15q+), translocation (21q;21q) and deletion (22q-). Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):145–50, Jun 75

The clinical side of cytogenetics. Porter IH. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):3–18, Jul 76

An extra small submetacentric chromosome: possible partial 18 trisomy. Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):371–5, Mar 75

Letter: Trisomy-20 syndrome in man. Pallister PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):431, 21 Feb 76

Cytogenetics and the pathologist. Carr DH. **Pathol Annu** 10:93–144, 1975 (118 ref.)

[Trisomy 8 as a defined clinical entity] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):409–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[2 cases of trisomy 11q(q23.2— qter) with the same abnormality of external genitalia] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):179–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of a case of Fanconi's syndrome with a familial pericentric inversion] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):7–16, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[The chromosome 13 in ring syndrome] Giraud F, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(4):339–49, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical chromosome anomalies (1st part) (author's transl)] Klein D. **Praxis** 64(6):148–60, 11 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Genetics] Klein D. **Praxis** 64(6):141–2, 11 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Symposium on intrauterine genetics. Reproductive failures in relation to chromosome abnormalities] Boué A, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1775–81, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Premature menopause: radioimmunological determination of pituitary gonadotropins and cytogenetic study in 28 clinical cases] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):145–55, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of some screening programs in the diagnosis and prevention of hereditary diseases] Schneer JH. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):353–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chromosome and genome mutation in newborn infants] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):143–51, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A new hematologic syndrome with a distinct karyotype: the

5 q--chromosome. Sokal G, et al. **Blood** 46(4):519–33, Oct 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromosomes and oral contraceptives: aberrations in relation to neoplasia. Mills J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):141–7, Jun 75

Pentobarbital sodium and chromosome abnormalities in rabbit blastocysts. Shaver EL. **Experientia** 31(10):1212–3, 15 Oct 75

Effect of chlorpromazine on human chromosomes studied by a new method. Marfey SP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):306–7, May–Jun 74

[Chromosomal and anatomic studies of pregnancies after discontinuation of steroid contraceptives] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):141–54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of azathioprine on the occurrence of chromosome abnormalities in the Göttingen miniature swine] Paufler S, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):319–22, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Usefulness of chromosome catalog in delineating new syndromes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):87–95, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

[Reproductive failure secondary to chromosome abnormalities] Boué A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):39–55, Mar 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes, liver cirrhosis, and 47, XX,21 +/46, XX chromosomal pattern. Barta L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):573–4, Jul 75

Chromosomal banding patterns in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Rowley JD, et al. **Blood** 47(5):705–21, May 76

Acquired XO/XY clones in bone marrow of a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Whang-Peng J, et al. **Blood** 47(4):611–9, Apr 76

Premature chromosome condensation in human leukemia. Williams DM, et al. **Blood** 47(4):687–93, Apr 76

Preferential involvement of chromosomes no. 8 and no. 21 in acute leukemia and preleukemia. Yamada K, et al. **Blood** 47(4):679–86, Apr 76

Chromosome abnormalities and predisposition towards cancer. Harnden DG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):41–3, Jan 76

[A cell-line with 27 chromosomes in a human acute leukemia (author's transl)] Kessous A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):73–81, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Further identification of a D/E translocation. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):959–61, Aug 75

Placental cultures for cytogenetic assessment in saline-aborted fetuses. Gardner HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):350–2, 1 Oct 76

Intrauterine diagnosis of chromosome anomalies. Karjalainen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):146–51, 1975

Developments in laboratory diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Frias JL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(5):369–76, Sep–Oct 75

D13 ring chromosome syndrome. Mccandless A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):449–53, Jun 76

Chromosomal screening of human populations; a bioethical prospectus. Mellman WJ. **Birth Defects** 10(6):123–36, 1974

Fetal chromosome abnormalities detected in mid pregnancy. Craft I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):102–3, 106, May 76

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome disorders. Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):9–15, Jan 76

Three successive prenatal diagnoses of 47,XY,+21. Hsu LY, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):412–6, Apr 76

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic abnormalities. Frias JL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):221–36, Dec 75 (70 ref.)

Routine G-banding in prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal disorders. Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):231–4, 29 Feb 76

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Niermeijer MF, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):182–94, Jun 76

Cytogenetic survey of 504 mentally retarded individuals. Singh DN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):293–305, Dec 74

Community genetics. I. Coldwell JG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(8):299–302, Aug 75

Letter: Prenatal diagnois of chromosomal mosaicism. Milunsky A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):365–6, Feb 76

Letter: Indications for chromosome analysis: Effect of new banding techniques. Peakman DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):166–7, Jan 76

Usefulness of computerized data banks of human chromosomal variants and anomalies. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):69–73, Jul 76

Computer-assisted karyotyping. Castleman KR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):53–7, Jul 76

Identification and management of some genetic problems. Crandall BF. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):116–8, Aug 76

Letter: Prenatal diagnosis, stillbirths, and the macerated fetus. Bain AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):375, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Trisomy-20 syndrome in man. Gregson NM. **Lancet** 1(7960):643, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Rapid chromosome diagnosis. Lee CP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):716, 21 Sep 74

A quick review of prenatal screening for chromosomal abnormalities. Zellweger H. **Med Times** 104(9):188–92, Sep 76

Current concepts in genetics. Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Milunsky A. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):377–80, 12 Aug 76 (11 ref.)

[Culture of amniotic cells after amniocentesis. Selection of technics. Analysis of results of our 1st cases of prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities] Girard S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Results of 57 early amniocenteses] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(17):451–6, 8 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human genetic counseling in relatively common, genetic defects recognizable in early childhood] pp. 163–70. Witkowski R.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. **(Ger)**

[The chromosome bands. Significance for clinical and cytogenetic research (author's transl)] Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):595–608, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A dysplasia-epilepsy syndrome in a patient with ring chromosome 21] Kunze J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):398–402, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with amniocentesis from genetic indications] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(46):1525–32, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of genetic diagnosis and counseling] Degenhardt KH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):955–63, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of diseases due to chromosome aberrations] Sansone G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):585–95, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of D/3-translocation 45, XX, 13—, 18—, t(18q+,13-)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of human chromosome diseases and role of supernumary chromosome heterochromatin] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):152–62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of several chromosome aberrations in man by the fluorescent method using quinacrine yprite] Kulikov RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):213–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal genetic diagnosis] Goushtek I, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):53–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Ten years experience in a cytogenetics laboratory of a large medical center (author's transl)] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):113–22, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The time in development at which gross genome unbalance is expressed. pp. 285–304. Ford CE.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (53 ref.)

Developmental failure due to monosomy and trisomy. pp. 361–74. Gropp A.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene dosage: evidence for assignment of erythrocyte acid phosphatase locus to chromosome 2. Magenis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4526–30, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Contraceptives and the conceptus. I. Chromosome abnormalities of the fetus and neonate related to maternal contraceptive history. Klinger HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):40–8, Jul 76

Chromosomal abnormalities in maternal and fetal tissues of magnesium- or zinc-deficient rats. Bell LT, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):221–6, Dec 75

[Is there a specific psychopathology of chromosomal aberrations?] Lempp R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(39):555–9, 26 Sep 75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy for the distal half of the short arm of chromosome 9. A variant of the trisomy 9p syndrome. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):663–7, Jun 76

Chromosome 3 duplication q21 leads to qter deletion p25 leads to pter syndrome in children of carriers of a pericentric inversion inv(3) (p25q21). Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):699–718, Nov 75

Structural aberrations of chromosome 18. I. The 18p-syndrome. Schinzel A, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):1–15, 1974

G-banding of 3 multiple myeloma marker chromosomes. Philip P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):429–30, 20 Nov 74

Karyotypic abnormalities in transformed chronic granylocytic leukaemia. Sharp JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):587–91, Apr 75

A diploid-triploid human mosaic with cytogenetic evidence of double fertilization. Dewald G, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):149–60, Aug 75

The Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-) syndrome. Johnson VP, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA-NA-760903-760909):104–12, Aug 76

Partial trisomy 5 with a carrier parent t(5p-;9p+). Monteleone P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):437–40, Apr 76

A girl with 46,XX,t(1;15) karyotype. Cytogenetic and clinical observations. van Hemel JO, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):213–7, Sep 75

Influence of thyroid hormones on satellite association in man and the origin of chromosome abnormalities. Nilsson C, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):157–66, 1975

Dyshormonogenetic goitrous hypothyroidism in a patient with short arm deletion of E18 chromosome. Hasen J, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):28–35, 1975

Parental origin of a ring 13 chromosome in a female with multiple anomalies. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):181–6, 27 Jul 76

A case of extra small acrocentric bisatellited chromosome in a non mongoloid child. Furbetta M, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):259–63, 20 Sep 75

Maternal aging and chromosomal defects. pp. 75–88. Koen AL.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (31 ref.)

Protein mapping as a tool for investigating mutagenic and teratogenic effects in mouse embryos. pp. 375–87. Klose J.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Chromosomal breakage and scleroderma: studies in family members. Emerit I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):81–6, Jul 76

Chromosome studies in abnormal children. Rahimtoola R, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):124–9, Jun 75

Chromosome studies in abnormal children. Rahimtoola R, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):124–9, Jun 75

Familial partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 10 (q24–26). Moreno-Fuenmayor H, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):756–61, Nov 75

The mutation rate in man. Edwards JH. **Prog Med Genet** 10:1–16, 1974 (33 ref.)

Phenotypic expression of lethal chromosomal anomalies in human abortuses. Bouié J, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):3–19, Aug 76

Successive spontaneous abortions with diverse chromosomal aberrations in human translocation heterozygote. Kohn G, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):283–9, Dec 75

[A case of a chromsome B4 long arm deletion (B4q-) (author's transl)] Ferrier S, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):16–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A girl with a deletion (2) (q34q36): cytogenetic and clinical observations (author's transl)] Warter S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):225–7, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chromosomal syndromes (author's transl)] Klein D. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:1–31, 1975 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of chromosomal aberrations - problems of semiotics and nosography] Leiber B. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:32–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of partial anodontia associated with chromosome abnormalities in siblings] Rezsö B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):18–21, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Current problems and tasks of medical genetics in clinical practice] Davidenkova EF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):3–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Iummunologic rejection of chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Kushnick T. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):292–3, Win 75

METABOLISM

Histone transition during spermiogenesis is absent in segregation distorter males of Drosophila melanogaster. Kettaneh NP, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1020–1, 10Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

A five year survey of small for dates infants for chromosomal abnormalities. Anderson NG. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):19–23, Mar 76

Chromosome examination of male patients in a psychiatric hospital. Nielsen J. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:404–6, Oct 75

A cytogenetic survey of 14,069 newborn infants. I. Incidence of chromosome abnormalities. Hamerton JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(4):223–43, Oct 75

Chromosome survey of new patients admitted to the four maximum security hospitals in the United Kingdom. Price WH, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):389–98, Apr 76

International registry of abnormal karyotypes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):317–8, 25 Aug 75

Chromosome mosaicism in a population sample. Nielsen J. **Humangenetik** 29(2):155–9, 10 Sep 75

Incidence of chromosome abnormalities among 11148 newborn children. Nielsen J, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):1–12, 20 Oct 75

Letter: Chromosome abnormalities in Southwest American Indian patients. McConnell TS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):164–5, Apr 76

[Incidence of chromosome aberrations] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(5):171–3, 1 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Fetal abnormalities and chromosome abnormalities in tubal abortion] Busch DH. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):555–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of chromosome anomalies in newborn infants] Wagenbichler P, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(3):225–39, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Non-randomness of participation of chromosomes in non-Robertsonian translocations in man (an analysis of 334 translocations)] Lur's IV. **Genetika** 10(11):163–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Complex study of human cell strains with karyotype anomalies. II. Mitotic cycle parameters] Kukharenko VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):139–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cell cycle and chromosome anomalies. Porter IH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):273–5, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic signs of the 4p– (Wolf) syndrome. Dunbar RD, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):395–6, Nov 75

[Radiology and cytogenetic (author's transl)] Jancu J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):483–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Unusual development of motor skills in a child with trisomy–18. Abbie M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):85–9, Feb 76

VETERINARY

Chromosome aberrations in domestic animals. Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):133–6, Jun 76 (28 ref.)

CHROMOSOME DELETION see under **CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS**

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Localization of human gene loci using spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in human–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hamerton JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):595–608, Sep 75

Evidence for 'deleted' or 'silent' genes homozygous at the locus coding for the constant region of the gamma3 chain. Lefrance G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):51–61, Jan 76

Electrophoretic variation of red cell enzyme systems in farm animals. McDermid EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(3):127–74, 1975

Human alcohol dehydrogenase ADH1, ADH2 and ADH3 loci in a mixed population of Bahia, Brazil. Azevedo ES, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):321–7, Jan 76

Enolase: human tissue distribution and evidence for three different loci. Chen SH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):277–80, Jan 76

Genetic markers in trisomies 13 and 18. Coté GB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):335–7, Jan 76

Characterization and tissue distribution of N–acetyl hexosaminidase C: suggestive evidence for a separate hexosaminidase locus. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):55–66, Jul 76

Structural and functional mapping of immunoglobulin V–regions. Fougereau M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):285–302, Jun–Jul 76 (48 ref.)

Mammalian somatic hybrids and human gene mapping. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):553–60, Oct 75

Cytogenetics of the mouse. Miller OJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:285–303, 1975 (109 ref.)

Parasexual approaches to the genetics of man. Ruddle FH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:407–86, 1975 (431 ref.)

Recalibrated linkage map of Escherichia coli K–12. Bachmann BJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):116–67, Mar 76 (763 ref.)

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Autosomes Other than Chromosomes 1 and 2. **Birth Defects** 11(3):13–19, 1975

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 1 and 2. **Birth Defects** 11(3):3–12, 1975

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of the X Chromosome. **Birth Defects** 11(3):20–5, 1975

On the feasibility of mapping low–multiplicity genes by in situ hybridization. Atwood KC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):59–61, 1975

The strategy of gene assignment using hybrids: the number of lines needed to exclude chance associations. Bengtsson B, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):62–6, 1975

The human species antigen on chromosome 11. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):87–9, 1975

Regional mapping of seven enzyme loci on human chromosome 1 by use of somatic cell hybridization. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):90–2, 1975

Polymorphic chromosomes and gene assignment in man. Chaganti RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):93–8, 1975

Assignment of human esterase–D gene to chromosome 13. Chen S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):99–102, 1975

Synteny of the human genes for Gal–1–PT, ACP1, MDH–1, and Gal+–Act and assignment to chromosome 2. Chu EH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):103–6, 1975

Centromeric linkage in Down's syndrome. Côté GB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):107–8, 1975

The clone panel: a systematic approach to gene mapping using interspecific somatic cell hybrids. Creagan RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):112–6, 1975

Chromosome assignments of genes in man using mouse–human somatic cell hybrids: association of diphtheria toxin sensitivity with chromosome 5. Creagan RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):109–11, 1975

Assignment and regional localization of a gene coding for galactokinase to human chromosome 17q21–22. Elsevier SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):117–9, 1975

Mapping the Xga red blood cell antigen in human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. The Xg locus is possibly located on the short arm of the X chromosome. Fellous M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):123–5, 1975

Gene mapping by exclusion. Ferguson–Smith MA. **Birth Defects** 11(3):126–9, 1975

Assignments of the human genes for lactate dehydrogenase–A and thymidine kinase to specific chromosomal regions. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):143–9, 1975

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase–1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase–1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2)(q32;q13). Franckle U. **Birth Defects** 11(3):138–42, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosomes 1 and 11. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 11(3):172–5, 1975

Assignment of three human gene loci to regions of chromosome 2. Hamerton JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):176–8, 1975

Localization of gene loci on chromosome 12 and the X in man. Hamerton JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):179–82, 1975

Localization of human satellite DNA I. Jones KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):188, 1975

Regional mapping of TPI, LDH–B, Pep–B on chromosome 12 of man. Jongsma AP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):189–91, 1975

Synteny relationships of four human genes: mannose phosphate isomerase to pyruvate kinase–3 and triose phosphate isomerase to lactate dehydrogenase–b. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):194–7, 1975

Tentative assignment of the peptidase–A (Pep–A) gene locus to the (q21 leads to qter) region of chromosome 18 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):200–1, 1975

Further data on the assignment of the phosphoglucomutase (PGM2) gene locus to chromosome 4 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):198–9, 1975

Regional localization of human genes in virus–induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):202–4, 1975

Linkage group I: multipoint mapping. Meyers DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):211–9, 1975

A computerized system for storage, retrieval, and analysis of gene mapping data. Partridge CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):220–4, 1975

In situ hybridization for gene mapping. Price PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):225–31, 1975

Alpha–galactosidase: a dimeric enzyme dependent on a structural locus on the X chromosome. Reboureet R, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):236–8, 1975

Assignment of mannose phosphate isomerase to human chromosome 7: a retraction. Ruddle FH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):248–50, 1975

Mapping chromosomes 1 and 2 employing a 1/2 translocation in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):251–5, 1975

Localization of genes coding for PGK, HPRT, and G6PD on the long arm of the X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):256–9, 1975

Gene markers for mapping the human genome. The 1974 listing. Shows TB. **Birth Defects** 11(3):29–39, 1975

Mapping the human 5S RNA genes on chromosome 1 using translocations. Steffensen DM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):264–8, 1975

Two informative 1p translocation families. Syrett JE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):269–71, 1975

Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase–D to chromosome 13 using man–mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):183–7, 1975

Synteny relationship between the human loci for hexosaminidase–a, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase–3 studied in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):285–7, 1975

Location of genes coding for 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA within the genome of Mus musculus. Elsevier SM, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(3):219–28, 14 Oct 75

Visualization of nucleolar organizer regions im mammalian chromosomes using silver staining. Goodpasture C, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):37–50, 20 Nov 75

Distribution of 18+28S ribosomal genes in mammalian genomes. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):25–36, 20 Nov 75

The location of ribosomal cistrons (rDNA) in chromosomes of the rat. Kano Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):37–42, 31 Mar 76

Electron microscopic studies on the polytene chromosomes of Chironomus thummi salivary glands. I. Ultrastructural mapping. Kiknadze II, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):91–103, 31 Mar 76

A new method of in situ hybridization. Manning JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):107–17, 24 Nov 75

Partial deletions and trisomies of chromosome 13; mapping of bands associated with particular malformations. Noel B, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):593–602, Jun 76

Physical mapping of temperature–sensitive mutations of adenoviruses. Grodzicker T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:439–46, 1975

Mapping the genes of simian virus 40. Lai CJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:53–60, 1975

Cleavage maps of DNA from adenovirus types 2 and 5 by restriction endonucleases EcoRI and HpaI. Mulder C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:397–400, 1975

Mapping of mutational alterations in DNA with S1 nuclease: the location of deletions, insertions and temperature–sensitive mutations in SV40. Shenk TE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:61–7, 1975

Genetic and biochemical studies with herpesvirus. Subak–Sharpe JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:717–30, 1975

Mapping of SV40 mRNA species on the viral genome. Weinberg RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:161–4, 1975

Human gene mapping 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on chromosome markers. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):208–9, 1975

Human gene mapping. 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Reference to the committee reports. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):213–28, 1975

Human gene mapping 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the X chromosome. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):190–5, 1975

Human gene mapping. 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitutional of autosomes other than chromosomes 1 and 2. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):183–99, 1975

Human gene mapping. 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 1 and 2. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):173–82, 1975

Human gene mapping 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on unassigned syntenic groups and theoretical considerations. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):196–8, 1975

Stains for six enzymes potentially applicable to chromosomal assignment by cell hybridization. Anderson JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):465–9, 1975

The site of 5S RNA genes in human chromosome 1. Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):50–4, 1975

On the feasibility of mapping low–multiplicity genes by in situ by hybridization. Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):229–31, 1975

Does the T–locus in the mouse include ribosomal DNA? Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):9–17, 1976

The strategy of gene assignment using hybrids: the number of lines needed to exclude chance associations. Bengtsson B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):232–6, 1975

A search for linkage between the Ag and (dimeric) superoxide dismutase (SOD–1) loci. Berg K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):237–40, 1975

Mapping G–bands on human prophase chromosomes. Bigger TR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):112–21, 1975

A study on genetic markers in families with a recombination in the HL–A region. Bijnen AB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):247–51, 1975

Regional mapping of seven enzyme loci on human chromosome 1 by use of somatic cell hybridization. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):260–2, 1975

Polymorphic chromosomes and gene assignment in man. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):263–8, 1975

Assigment of human esterase–D gene to chromosome 13. Chen S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):269–72, 1975

Synteny of the human genes for Gal–1–PT, ACP1, MDH–1, and Gal+–Act and assignment to chromosome 2. Chu EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):273–6, 1975

The clone panel: a systematic approach to gene mapping using interspecific somatic cell hybrids. Creagan RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):282–6, 1975

Chromosome assignments of genes in man using mouse–human somatic cell hybrids: association of diphtheria toxin sensitivity with chromosome 5. Creagan RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):279–81, 1975

Regional mapping of the human No. 1 and X chromosome in interspecific cell hybrids using an X/1 translocation. De Wit J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):129–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Assigment and regional localization of a gene coding for galactokinase to human chromosome 17q21–22. Elsevier SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):287–9, 1975

An approximation for the prior probability of autosomal linkage. Elston RC. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):290–2, 1975

Mapping the Xga red blood cell antigen in human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. The Xg locus is possibly located on the short arm of the X chromosome. Fellous M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):293–5, 1975

Gene mapping by exclusion. Ferguson–Smith MA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):296–9, 1975

Assignments of the human genes for lactate dehydrogenase-A and thymidine kinase to specific chromosomal regions. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):14 313–9, 1975

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase-1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2)(q32;q13). Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):308–12, 1975

Characterization and chromosomal localization of DNA in condensed and dispersed human chromatin. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):340–1, 1975

The location of four human satellite DNAs on human chromosomes. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):338–9, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosomes 1 and 11. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):342–5, 1975

Assignment of three human gene loci to regions of chromsome 2. Hamerton JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):346–8, 1975

Localization of gene loci on chromosome 12 and the X in man. Hamerton JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):349–52, 1975

Localization of human satellite DNA I. Jones KW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):358, 1975

Regional mapping of TPI, LDH-B, and Pep-B on chromosome 12 of man. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):359–61, 1975

Tentative assignment of the peptidase-A (Pep-A) gene locus to the (q21–qter) region of chromosome 18 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):370–1, 1975

Further data on the assignment of the phosphoglucomutase2 (PGM2) gene locus to chromosome 4 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):368–9, 1975

Regional localization of human genes in virus-induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):372–4, 1975

Linkage group I: multipoint mapping. Meyers DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):381–9, 1975

A computerized system for storage, retrieval, and analysis of gene mapping data. Partridge CW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):390–4, 1975

Pachytene mapping of the male Chinese hamster. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):1–8, 1976

In situ hybridization for gene mapping. Price PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):395–401, 1975

Alpha-galactosidase: a dimeric enzyme dependent on a structural locus on the X chromosome. Rebourcet R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):406–8, 1975

Linkage relationships of 1qh to Amy, Fy, PGM1, and Rh. Rivas ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):409–17, 1975

Assignment of mannose phosphate isomerase to human chromosome 7: a retraction. Ruddle FH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):418–20, 1975

Gene markers for mapping the human genome. The 1974 listing. Shows TB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):199–207, 1975

Localization of genes coding for PGK, HPRT, and G6PD on the long arm of the X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):426–9, 1975

Mapping chromosomes 1 and 2 employing a 1/2 translocation in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):421–5, 1975

Mapping the human 5S RNA genes on chromosome 1 using translocations. Steffensen DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):434–8, 1975

Linkage relations of the loci for the MN blood group and red cell acid phosphatase. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):446–50, 1975

Synteny relationship between the human loci for hexosaminidase-a, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase-3 studied in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerfeld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):455–7, 1975

Evidence for synteny between the human loci for galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and aconitase in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):453–4, 1975

Fate mapping of nervous system and other internal tissues in genetic mosaics of Drosophila melanogaster. Kankel DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):1–24, Jan 76

Somatic cell genetic analysis of the interferon system. Creagan RP, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2222–6, Dec 75

In situ hybridization of chromosome loci. Price PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2227–32, Dec 75 (37 ref.)

Mapping of the chromosome of Mycobacterium phlei by means of mutagenesis of the replication point. Konícková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):10–20, 1976

An easy way of obtaining Aspergillus nidulans haploids in the parasexual cycle using N-glycosyl polifungin. Bal J, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):249–52, Jun 75

Biochemical characterization and genetic mapping of purine genes in Micrococcus luteus. Mohapatra N, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):163–71, Oct 75

Mapping the adrenal lipid depletion gene of the AKR/J mouse strain. Taylor BA, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):307–12, Dec 75

Negative complementation at the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Foster GG. **Genetics** 81(1):99–120, Sep 75

Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. II. The ebg repressor. Gall BG, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):427–35, Nov 75

Genetic analysis of the proximal region of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Detachment products of compound autosomes. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):705–21, Dec 75

Characterization of T4 mutants that partially suppress the inability of T4rII to grow in Lambda lysogens. Homyk T Jr, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):477–87, Jul 76

Mitotic crossing over and nondisjunction in translocation heterozygotes of Aspergillus. Käfer E. **Genetics** 82(4):605–27, Spr 76

Genetic analysis of regulatory mutants of alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Kreuzer K, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):459–68, Nov 75

Mapping and gene conversion studies with the structural gene for iso-1-cytochrome C in yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):615–29, Dec 75

A deletion map of cyc1 mutants and its correspondence to mutationally altered iso-1-cytochromes c of yeast. Sherman F, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):51–73, Sep 75

Rh(0) or D, -D- and the blocking patterns. A genetic (template) explanation. Tovell TR. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3-4):243–51, 1975

Possible assignment of the glyoxalase I (GLO) gene to chromosome 6 using man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):341–5, 12 Mar 76

Regional mapping of human chromosome 10: assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase to 10q24 leads to qter. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):109–12, 27 Jul 76

Localization of the human GLO gene locus. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):301–4, 29 Jun 76

Confirmation of the human thymidine kinase locus, 17q21 leads to 17qter, by means of a man–mouse somatic cell hybrid, D98/AH-2 X LMTK-Cl-1D. Yoshida MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):235–9, 29 Feb 76

The linkage relationships of HL-A with other genetic marker systems. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):337–45, 1975

Identification of interspecific translocation chromosomes in human–Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Burgerhout W. **Humangenetik** 29(3):229–31, 23 Sep 75

The Bf locus in the HLA region of chromosome 6: linkage and association studies. Olaisen B, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):291–6, 23 Dec 75

Chromosome no. 1 of man and chimpanzee: identity of gene mapping for three loci: PPH, PGM1, and Pep-C. Rebourcet R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):337–40, 7 Oct 75

T-locus mutants: suggestions for the control of early embryonic organization through cell surface components. pp. 207–18. Bennett D.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (16 ref.)

Studies of the T-locus. pp. 189–206. Hillman N.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (58 ref.)

Application of a 'linked' transcription-translation cell free system to the direct functional mapping of a mammalian viral DNA. pp. 313–23. Roberts BE, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Cleavage mapping of the T7 early transcriptional region. pp. 367–71. Humphries P, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Polymorphisms of the major histocompatibility locus HL-1. pp. 23–34. Amos DB.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (40 ref.)

Genetic resolution of the products and functions of I and S region genes of the mouse H-2 complex. pp. 3–29. Shreffler DC, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (73 ref.)

The genetics of the major histocompatibility complex in man, HLA. pp. 31–51. Van Rood JJ, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (48 ref.)

Radiology applied: mapping transcriptional organization in pro- and eukaryotes. pp. 651–62. Sauerbier W.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Arrangement of the highly repeated DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 47–59. Goldring ES, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

The arrangement of DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 1–33. Hogness DS, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Genes and chromomeres of Drosophila. pp. 169–84. Judd BH.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosome functional organization determined by replication mapping. pp. 355–66. Kidson C, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Mapping of mutational alterations in DNA with S1 nuclease: the location of deletions, insertions and temperature-sensitive mutations in SV40. pp. 431–45. Shenk TE, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Role of the rfa locus in the immunogenicity of common enterobacterial antigen. Marx A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):360–4, Feb 76

Genetic control of natural immunity to ecotropic mouse leukemia viruses: immune response genes. Nowinski RC. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1098–102, Apr 76

Studies on the murine Ss protein. I. Purification, molecular weight, and subunit structure. Capra JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):664–72, 1 Sep 75

Mapping of the immune response genes in the major histocompatibility complex of the Rhesus monkey. Dorf ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):673–93, 1 Sep 75

Antigen-specific T-cell factor in cell cooperation. Mapping within the I region of the H-2 complex and ability to cooperate across allogeneic barriers. Taussig MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):694–700, 1 Sep 75

Evidence for more than one Ia antigenic specificity on molecules determined by the I-A subregion of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Cullen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):549–53, Feb 76

Hereditary C2 deficiency: diagnosis and HLA gene complex associations. Gibson DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1065–70, Apr 76

Effect of VHa locus allotype-suppression on the expression of closely linked VHx, VHy, and Cmun genes in heterozygous rabbits. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):16–8, Jan 76

Antibody to murine leukemia virus: genetic control linked to the H-2 locus in PL mice. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):350–1, Jul 76

A new alloantigenic system associated with the Mls locus in the mouse. Tonkonogy SL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):835–41, Mar 76

Differential expression of salivary (Amy1) and pancreatic (Amy2) human amylase loci in prenatal and postnatal development. Tye JG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):96–102, Apr 76

Cleavage map of bacteriophage f1: location of the Escherichia coli B-specific modification sites. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):147–65, 25 Jun 75

The relationship of the major murine histocompatibility region associated IA antigens to mitogen responses. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):563–70, Jun 76

Hin D restriction mapping of upaired regions in simian virus 40 superhelical DNA I: considerations regarding structure-function relationships. Chen M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):211–7, Apr 76

Letter: Human chromosome band mapping. Drets ME. **Lancet** 2(7943):1035, 22 Nov 75

Utilization of red-cell blood groups in gene mapping: a review. Marsh WL. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):125–31, Apr 76 (17 ref.)

Genetic mapping in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:221–33, 1975 (65 ref.)

Localized mutagenesis of the aroE-strA section of the Escherichia coli chromosome coding for ribosomal proteins. Berger I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):207–11, 1 Dec 75

Parasexual genetic analysis of aggregation-deficient mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):119–35, 29 Dec 75

Fine structure of the URA2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Meiotic and mitotic mapping studies. Denis-Duphil M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):259–71, 15 Jun 76

Intragenic recombination at the white locus of Drosophila hydei. Frei H. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):105–17, 29 Dec 75

Physical mapping of the HindIII, EcoRI, Sal and Sma restriction endonuclease cleavage fragments from bacteriophage T5 DNA. Gabain A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):279–90, 2 Feb 76

Fine genetic structure of the 2D3–2F5 region of the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):269–75, 1 Dec 75

Glyceraldehyde 3-p dehydrogenase, glycerate 3-P kinase and enolase mutants of Escherichia coli: genetic studies. Irani MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):65–71, 23 Apr 76

Mapping the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, coproporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase loci in Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):85–7, 5 July 76

Insertion sequence IS2 near the gene for prophage lambda excision. Mosharrafa E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):103–9, 10 Aug 76

Isolation and properties of a conditionally lethal bacteriophage lambda mutated in the chi region. Nishimoto T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):357–66, 9 Dec 75

In vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. II. Quantification

and localization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):177–84, 16 Jan 76

Characterization of the DNA from bacteriophage P2–186 hybrids and physical mapping of the 186 chromosome. Younghusband HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):101–10, 29 Sep 75

The specific locus test in the mouse. Searle AG. **Mutat Res** 31(5):277–90, Oct 75

The major histocompatibility complex—genetics and biology. (First of three parts). Bach FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):806–13, 7 Oct 76 (110 ref.)

Localisation of human peptidase-A structrual locus from studies on a cultured lymphoblastoid line. Arthur E, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):308–10, 25 Sep 75

Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: genetic, immunologic, and biochemical analysis with Chinese hamster cell hybrids containing selected human chromosomes. Kao FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):193–7, Jan 76

Use of gene 32 protein staining of single-strand polynucleotides for gene mapping by electron microscopy: application to the phi80d3ilvsu+7 system. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4506–10, Nov 75

Advances in human gene mapping by parasexual procedures. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1:121–44, 1976

Immunogenetic analysis of H-2 mutations. IV. Mapping of and immune reactions to the H-2fa mutation. Klein J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):521–8, 1976

Autosomal linkage in humans (methodology and results of computer analysis). Falk CT, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(2):153–237, 1975

General two-locus selection models: some objectives, results and interpretations. Karlin S. **Theor Popul Biol** 7(3):364–98, Jun 75

Preliminary evidence for a fourth phosphoglucomutase (PGM) locus in the dog. Pretorius AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):567–70, Dec 75

Murine I region-associated antigen (Ia) system. Identification and chemical characterization of specificites Ia. 12, 13, and 14. David CS, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):520–4, Jun 76

Guinea pig histocompatibility antigens. I. Serological and genetic characterization of GPLA antigens. De Weck AL, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):225–41, Mar 76

Histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. II. H-2 haplotypes of t-bearing mice. Hammerberg C, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):199–212, Mar 76

[Toporaphy of chromosome banding in Papio papio] Cambefort Y, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):5–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene localization in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Comparison with the factor mapping of man (Homo sapiens)] Finaz C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):169–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of the genes of 28S and 18S RNA in human somatic chromosomes by in situ hybridization] Pardo D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):105–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of the gene of the glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase on the distal segment of the short arm of the chromosome 12] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):140, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: The human chromosomal map] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):205–11, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin and the allele Pi nul] Martin JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):27–45, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chromosome bands. Significance for clinical and cytogenetic research (author's transl)] Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):595–608, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations and chromosome study in a case of multiple congenital arthrogryposis] Gruttola GI, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):773–85, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mapping of genes related to formation of O antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):251, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Somatic cell hybrids and their role in the mapping of the human genome] Fidiziańska E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):277–99, May-Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Correlation of differential staining of a chromosome locus and its genetic activity] Levina LIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):433–5, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Recombination of mitochondrial markers in yeasts. I. Analysis of isomitochondrial crosses and a study of the influence of locus determining mating type on recombination] Kal'dma IaA. **Genetika** 11(3):111–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of mutations affecting the ability of Escherichia coli purine auxotrophs to use guanine and xanthine for growth] Livshits VA. **Genetika** 9(11):134–9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome region carrying the rec 342 mutation (mutation decreasing the activity of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease)] Naumov LS, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):126–31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of the ceruloplasmin locus in cattle] Sadik AF, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):168–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present problems of somatic cell genetics] Shapiro NI. **Genetika** 11(6):159–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the capacity of Sh. flexneri to exert a lethal effect on macrophages. II. Mapping of the cyt-determinant on the Shigella chromosome] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):94–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatic segment of the human normal 'Y' chromosome: 'C' bands quantitation (author's transl)] Drets ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):307–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of Cebus albifrons. Comparative study with Cebur apella. García M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(4):313–9, 1976

Denaturation mapping and chromosome structure in bacteriophage T5. Saigo K. **Virology** 68(1):166–72, Nov 75

CHROMOSOMES

see related

KARYOTYPING

Rapid chromosome preparations from mouse blood. Clement GM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):390–3, Jul-Aug 76

Letter: Nonrandom anaphase segregation of mitotic chromosomes. Mehes K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):175, 1975

Growth patterns and chromosome constitutions of human malignant tumours after long-term serial transplantation in nude mice. Povlsen CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):709–16, Nov 75

Reversible enteritis and lymphopenia in infantile X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Rhee JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1071–5, Nov 75

Letter: R banding. Mark HF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):191–2, Mar 76

Translocation of Y chromosome to an autosome in the Bolivian owl monkey, Aotus. Ma NS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):191–202, Sep 76

Aggression patterns in three chromosome forms of the mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Guttman R, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):485–93, Aug 75

Developments in laboratory diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Frias JL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(5):369–76, Sep-Oct 75

Visual classification of banded human chromosomes. I. Karyotyping compared with classification of isolated chromosomes. Lundsteen C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):87–97, Jul 76

Optical studies of metaphase chromosome organization. Latt SA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:1–37, 1976 (398 ref.)

Eukaryotic chromosome replication. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:245–84, 1975 (262 ref.)

Cytogenetics of the mouse. Miller OJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:285–303, 1975 (109 ref.)

Parasexual approaches to the genetics of man. Ruddle FH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:407–86, 1975 (431 ref.)

Hypoxia and induced mutations in Syrian (golden) hamsters. The origin and perpetuation of a species. Ingalls TH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):153–9, May-Jun 76

Simian virus 40-chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. I. Relationship of chromosome changes to transformation. Lavialle C, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2-3):127–39, 1975

Chromosome deletion and cell susceptibility to the foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV). Castro MP de. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):205–7, 1972

Chromosomal evolution in the lizard genus Varanus (reptilia). King M, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(1):89–108, Feb 75

Chromosomal determinants of intermale aggressive behavior in inbred mice. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):53–69, Jan 76

A possible two-photon effect in vitro using a focused laser beam. Berns MW. **Biophys J** 16(8):973–7, Aug 76

What moves chromosomes, microtubules or microfilaments? LaFountain JR Jr. **Biosystems** 7(3-4):363–9, Nov 75

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Autosomes Other than Chromosomes 1 and 2. **Birth Defects** 11(3):13–19, 1975

Report of the Committee on Chromosome Markers. **Birth Defects** 11(3):38–9, 1975

Standardization in human cytogenetics. **Birth Defects** 11(9):1–36, 1975

An approximation for the prior probability of autosomal linkage. Elston RC. **Birth Defects** 11(3):120–2, 1975

Centromeric linkage. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):130–7, 1975

The location of four human satellite DNAs on human chromosomes. Gosden JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):168–9, 1975

Semiautomation of chromosome preparations. Melnyk J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):277–82, 1975

Segregation of esterase-D and adenine phosphoribosyl transferase in somatic cell hybrids: gene linkage or chromosome association? Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):260–3, 1975

Electrophoretic pattern of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase produced in Chinese hamster cells following incorporation of human chromosomes. Wullems GJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):292–3, 1975

Editorial: The role of cytogenetics in hematology. Rowley JD. **Blood** 48(1):1–7, Jul 76

The chromosome number of Gallus domesticus. Pollock DL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):39–42, Jan 76

Sex chromatin and chromosome numbers in Lepidoptera. Ennis TJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):119–30, Mar 76

The synthesis of compound autosomes in the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Foster GG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):169–77, Mar 76

Identification of the mouse chromosomes by microdensitometry. Léonard A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):1–10, Mar 76

The genetics of black larva, an autosomal recessive lethal mutation located on chromosome 3 in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):51–6, Mar 76

C- and G-bands of the opossum chromosomes: terminal sequences of DNA replication. Sinha AK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):195–205, Mar 76

Additional observations on the preparation of R banded human chromosomes with acridine orange. Verma RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):45–50, Mar 76

Polytene chromosomes of three species of blackflies in the Simulium pictipes group (Diptera:Simuliidae). Bedo DG. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1147–64, Aug 75

A field-trip microtechnique for studying fish leukocyte chromosomes. Legendre P. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1443–6, Oct 75

B-chromosomes of Cnephia dacotensis and C. ornithophilia (Diptera: Simuliidae). Procunier WS. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1638–47, Nov 75

Cytogenetic studies in sideroblastic anemia. Jensen MK, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):271–4, Jan 76

Cytogenetic, cytological, and virological characteristics of a bovine fibrosarcoma. Diglio CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3628–35, Dec 75

Chromosome homology and evolution of emydid turtles. Bickham JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(3):201–19, 23 Feb 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. VII. Interaction of methylene blue with DNA and chromatin. Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):365–79, 11 Aug 75

A comparative analysis of the karyotypes of Cricetus cricetus and Cricetulus griseus. Gamperl R, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(3):259–65, 12 May 76

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome organization based on a bromodeoxyuridine Giemsa-C-banding technique (TC-banding). Holmquist GP, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(3):245–59, 14 Oct 75

Subunit structure of chromosomes in mitotic nuclei of physarum polycephalum. Hozier JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(1):95–102, 4 Aug 76

Chromosomes and DNA of Mus: terminal DNA synthetic sequences in three species. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):311–22, 11 Aug 75

Myths and mechanisms of meiosis. John B. **Chromosoma** 54(4):295–325, 10 Mar 76

Correspondence of banding patterns to 3h-thymidine labeling patterns in polytene chromosomes. Kalisch WE, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(1):19–23, 4 Aug 76

Karyotypic variation in the Australian gekko Phyllodactylus marmoratus (Gray) (Gekkonidae: Reptilia) King M, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):75–87, 27 JAN 76

Identification of pachytene bivalents in human male meiosis using G-banding technique. Luciani JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(3):275–82, 14 Oct 75

In situ hybridization of 'nick-translated' 3H-ribosomal DNA to chromosomes from salamanders. Macgregor HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):15–25, 27 JAN 76

The relationship of a specific chromosomal region to the development of the acrosome. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(4):327–47, 30 Jul 76

Chromosome structure: a test of the bineme model. Schwartz D. **Chromosoma** 52(3):293–6, 14 Oct 75

Population cytogenetics of the genus Caledia (Orthoptera: Acridinae). I. Inter- and intraspecific karyotype diversity. Shaw DD. **Chromosoma** 54(3):221–43, 23 Feb 76

Polytene chromosomes of Oxytricha: biochemical and morphological changes during macronuclear development in a ciliated protozoan. Spear BB, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):1–13, 27 JAN 76

Chromosome organisation in the Australian plague locust, Chortoicetes terminifera. 1. Banding relationships of the normal and supernumerary chromosomes. Webb GC. **Chromosoma** 55(3):229–46, 12 May 76

Comparative study of the function of polytene chromosomes in laboratory stocks of Drosophila melanogaster and the l(3)tl mutant (lethal tumorous larvae). II. Changes of banding pattern and transcriptional activity in the salivary chromosome of l(3)tl. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(2):121–36, 21 Apr 76

Microphotometry of banded human chromosomes II. Technique for microphotography of banding patterns. Lundsteen C. **Clin Genet** 9(2):156–62, Feb 76

Description of the banding patterns of human chromosomes by acriding orange reverse banding (RFA) and comparison with the Paris banding diagram. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):553–7, Jun 76

Inverted repetitions in the chromosome of herpes simplex virus. Sheldrick P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:667–78, 1975

Human gene mapping. 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitutional of autosomes other than chromosomes 1 and 2. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):183–99, 1975

Variegated translocation mosaicism in human skin fibroblast cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):282–98, 1975

The possibility of latent centromeres and a proposed nomenclature system for total chromosome and whole arm translocations. Hsu TC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):41–9, 1975 (25 ref.)

Studies of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus, genome. I. Cytological characterization of chromosomal heterozygosity. Lau YF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):51–60, 1976

A simple statistical analysis of Indian muntjac Giemsa band patterns. Smith TF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):153–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mitotic association patterns of nucleolar organizing chromosomes in the mouse. Spence MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(4):276–80, 1975

A method for preparing chromosomes from peripheral blood in the mouse. Triman KL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):166–76, 1975

Electrophoretic pattern of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase produced in Chinese hamster cells following incorporation of human chromosomes. Wullems GJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):462–3, 1975

The interrelationships of chromosome banding patterns in procyonids, viverrids, and felids. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):306–31, 1975

Chromosomal banding patterns in Akodon arviculoides (2n=14),Akodon sp.(2n=24 and 25), and two male hybrids with 19 chromosomes. Yonenaga Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):388–99, 1975

A simplified method for chromosome preparations of the rat pre-implantation embryos. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):469–75, Jun 75

Chromosome behaviour with special reference to sex mechanism in Herpestes auropunctatus (Hodgson). Mittal OP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):221–5, Jun 75

Nuclear RNA in sea urchin embryos. II. Absence of 'cRNA'. Alfageme CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):263–70, Dec 75

Cell cycle analysis in asynchronous cultures using the BUdR–Hoechst technique. Craig-Holmes AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):79–87, Apr 76

Enhanced Hoechst 33258 fluorescence in plants. Filion WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):204–6, Apr 76

Detection of interspecific translocations in mouse–human hybrids by alkaline Giemsa staining. Friend KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):31–6, Apr 76

Human chromosomes. Evidence for autosomal sexual dimorphism. Kowalski CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):56–62, Jun 76

Karyological heterogeneity in the Falconiformes (Aves). de Boer LE. **Experientia** 31(10):1138–9, 15 Oct 75

Chromosome complement and male haploidy of Asplanchna priodonta Gosse 1850 (Rotatoria). Robotti C. **Experientia** 31(11):1270–2, 15 Nov 75

Karyotype of Geomys pinetis (Mammalia: Geomyidae), with a discussion of the chromosomal relationships within the genus. Williams SL, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1141–3, 15 Oct 75

Isopycnic centrifugation of mammalian metaphase chromosomes in metrizamide. Wray W. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):202–7, 15 Feb 76

The mouse chromosome map. Miller OJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2218–21, Dec 75

Genes, chromosome loci and disease. Pitot HC. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2207–8, Dec 75

Karyotypes of three species of Acarina. Grondziel E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):235–8, 1976

Chromosomes of Pterostichus cupreus L. and Pterostichus vulgaris L. (= Pterostichus melanarius Ill. sensu Lindroth, 1957), (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kowalczyk M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):231–4, 1976

Further investigations on the chromosomes of Anguilla anguilla. Passakas T. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):240–4, 1976

Identification of chromosomes in intraspecific hybrid cells by the G-banding method. Nebola M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):196–8, 1975

Chromosomes of the tan-handed titi (Callicebus torquatus, Hoffmannsegg, 1807). Benirschke K, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(1):25–34, 1976

Added heterochromatin segments in chromosomes of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Ma NS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 24(4):282–92, 1975

Effects of food seasonings on the cell cycle and chromosome morphology of mammalian cells in vitro with special reference to turmeric. Goodpasture CE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):9–14, Jan 76

Maintenance of genetic homogeneity in systems with multiple genomes. Birky CW Jr, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):249–65, Apr 76

Evidence that Linkage Group IV as well as linkage Group X of the mouse are in chromosome 10. Cacheiro NL, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):193–5, Apr 75

Linkage relationships of markers on chromosome 17 of the house mouse. Hammerberg G, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):203–11, Oct 75

The incidence of chromosomally unbalanced gametes in T(14; 15)6 Ca heterozygote mice. Kaufman MH. **Genet Res** 27(1):77–84, Feb 76

Quantitation of nuclear DNA in Ascaris lumbricoides: DNA constancy and chromatin diminution. Pasternak J, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):339–48, Apr 76

Fitness of third chromosome homozygotes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sved JA. **Genet Res** 25(2):197–200, Apr 75

Distribution among the chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura of the genes governing the response to light. Dobzhansky T, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):357–67, Oct 75

Cytogenic analysis of chromosome 3 in Drosophila melanogaster: mapping of the proximal portion of the right arm. Duncan IW, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):733–52, Aug 75

Non-mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster: hereditary transmission of I factor. Picard G. **Genetics** 83(1):107–23, May 76

Chromosome studies in wild populations of D. melanogaster. Stalker HD. **Genetics** 82(2):323–47, Feb 76

On inverted repeat sequences in chromosomal DNA. Wallace B, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):139–40, Jan 76

The genetic variability of third chromosomes in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):63–82, Jan 76

Polymorphism in chromosomes of Leopoldia comosa (Lilaceae) revealed by Giemsa staining. Bentzer B, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):219–32, 1975

Chromosomal variation in Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. Amauromyza (Trilobomyza) flavifrons—a polymorphic species. Block K. **Hereditas** 80(2):205–18, 1975

Early prophase in female meiosis of Drosophila melanogaster. Further studies. Dävring L, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):129–31, 1976

Recognition of the cattle chromosomes by the Q- and G-banding techniques. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):157–66, 14 Jun 76

Identification of the 1/29-translocation in the Swedish Red and White (SRB) cattle breed by utilization of new staining techniques. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):260–2, 14 Jun 76

Karyotypes of four bird species of the order Passeriformes. Hammar B, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):177–84, 1975

The G- and Q-band karyotype of Böhm's or Grant's zebra (Equus burchelli böhmi). Hansen KM. **Hereditas** 81(2):133–40, 1975

Q-bands of some chromosomes of the white rhinoceros (Diceros simus). Hansen KM. **Hereditas** 82(2):205–8, 14 Jun 76

Comparative studies of satellite association and some marker chromosomes in certified and suspected HeLa cells. Hansson A, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):249–56, 14 Jun 76

HeLa cells and their possible contamination of other cell lines: karyotype studies. Heneen WK. **Hereditas** 82(2):217–48, 14 Jun 76

Genetics of Zoarces populations. VIII. Geographic variation common to the polymorphic loci Hbl and EstIII. Hjorth JP, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):173–84, 1975

Distribution of heterochromatin in the chromosomes of Nigella damascena and Vicia faba. Klásterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):154–6, 1975

Polyploid mitoses in human bone-marrow cells. Knuutila S. **Hereditas** 82(2):263–5, 14 Jun 76

The relation between chromomeres, replicons, operons, transcription units, genes, viruses and palindromes. Lima-de-Faria A. **Hereditas** 81(2):249–84, 1975 (124 ref.)

Q-, G- and C-band patterns of the mink chromosomes. Mandahl N, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):211–20, 1975

Highly malignant cells with normal karyotype in G-banding. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):291–3, 1975

Heterochromatin and sister chromatid exchanges in the chromosomes of Microtus agrestis. Natarajan AT, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):150–4, 1975

The interstitial C-band of the A-marker of the hyperdiploid Ehrlich–Lettré mouse ascites tumor. Nielsén. **Hereditas** 82(2):257–60, 14 Jun 76

Distribution of break points in reciprocal translocations in children ascertained in population studies. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):73–7, 1976

Cytological and biochemical studies in back-crosses between the hybrid Atlantic salmon X sea trout and its parental species. Nygren A, et al. **Hereditas** 81(1):55–62, 1975

Cytological studies in Cyprinidae (Pisces). Nygren A, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):165–72, 1975

Annual cycles in the incidence of b chromosomes in the grasshopper Myrmeleotettix maculatus (acrididae: orthoptera). Robinson PM, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):399–412, Jun 76

Morphologic variability of human chromosomes: polymorphism of constitutive heterochromatin. Ghosh PK, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):149–54, 19 May 76

Satellite-association frequency and rDNA content of a double-satellited chromosome. Henderson AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):113–5, 28 Jan 76

Banding of human chromosomes with basic fuchsin. Scheres JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):155–69, 19 May 76

Use of normal daughters' CPK levels in the estimation of heterozygosity risks in X-linked muscular dystrophies. Zatz M, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):354–9, 1975

Relative position of trypsin banded homologous chromosomes in human (female) metaphase figures. Hens L, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):303–11, 25 Aug 75

Effect of sex, age and cultivation time on number of satellites and acrocentric associations in man. Mattevi MS, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):265–70, 7 Oct 75

Inheritance of acrocentric association patterns. Phillips RB. **Humangenetik** 29(4):309–18, 7 Oct 75

Developmental genetics. Introduction. pp. 1–4. Fenoglio CM, et al.
In: Fenoglio CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations affecting mitochondrial functions. pp. 241–50. Tzagoloff A.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Genetic markers associated with hamster chromosomes. pp. 228–38. Chu EH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

DNA content in normal, transformed, and revertant mouse cell lines. pp. 76–88. Vogel A, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Developmental and experimental potentialities of mouse teratocarcinoma cells from embryoid body cores. pp. 59–82. Mintz B, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Linkers in mammalian chromosomal DNA. pp. 11–32. Lett JT.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (36 ref.)

The chromosomal localization of an endogenous murine leukemia viral genome in the AKR mouse. pp. 195–205. Lowy DR, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Karyotype from embryonic tissue of mammalian origin. Dubey AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):65–7, Jan 75

A rapid autoradiographic technique for chromosomal squash preparations. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):261–3, May 75

Rare occurrence of the tetratype tetrads in Saccharomycodes ludwigii. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):461–6, Feb 76

Initiation and growth of microtubules from mitotic centers in lysed mammalian cells. Snyder JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):744–60, Dec 75

Chromosome balance and the control of malignancy. Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):89–100, Jan 76

Selective depletion of chromosomes in a stable mouse–Chinese hamster hybrid cell line using antisera directed against species-specific cell surface antigens. Collins JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):605–20, Dec 75

Studies on the intranuclear distribution of human and mouse genomes and formation of human-mouse hybrid cells. Rechsteiner M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):167–79, Jun 76

Marker chromosome analysis of two mouse chimaeras. Ford CE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):447–57, Apr 75

The capacity of mitogen-responsive T cells to 'home' to their tissue of origin, analyzed by means of chromosome markers. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):660–4, 1 Mar 76

Chromosomes, hemoglobins, and transferrins of Iranian domestic sheep. Bunch TD, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):167–70, May–Jun 76

Genes on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):155–6, May–Jun 76

Population genetics of Mexican Drosophila. I. Chromosomal variation in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura from Central Mexico. Dobzhansky T, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):203–6, Jul–Aug 75

Staining technique for definite identification of individual cattle chromosomes in routine analysis. Gustavsson I, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):175–8, May–Jun 76

The chromosomes of four species of the nasuta complex of Drosophila. I. Chromosome maps and inversion polymorphism. Lambert DM. **J Hered** 67(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 76

Karyotypes and accessory reproductive glands in the rodent genus Scotinomys. Carleton MD, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):916–21, Nov 75

Chromosomal variation in the plains woodrat: male meiosis and breeding studies. Warner JW. **J Mammal** 57(1):10–8, Feb 76

Karyotype of the eastern mole (Scalopus aquaticus), with comments on the karyology of the family Talpidae. Yates TL, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):902–5, Nov 75

The Gardner syndrome: increased tetraploidy in cultured skin fibroblast. Danes BS. **J Med Genet** 13(1):52–6, Feb 76

A case of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) in a male, with familial incidence of a small metacentric chromosome (47,XX, mat?+). Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):71–5, Feb 76

Alteration of biologic behavior of a rat leukemia by different routes of passage. Aoshima M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):769–77, Apr 76

Chronic granulomatous disease in an adult male: A proposed X-linked defect. Biggar WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):63–70, Jan 76

Letter: Probable XX male with hidden testes. Lazarus GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):493–4, Sep 75

The chromosomes of an extragenitally located transmissible veneral tumour in a dog. Layo Idowu A. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):393–8, Jun 75

Letter: Evolution of X-chromosome inactivation. Hoo JJ. **Lancet** 1(7956):434, 21 Feb 76

The karyotype of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni. Raghunathan L. **Malacologia** 15(2):447–50, 1976

The presence of 5 S RNA genes in two consecutive chromosome bands in Chironomus tentans. Wieslander L. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):189–94, Oct 75

Extensive segments of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome in Proteus mirabilis diploids. Wohlhieter JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):93–101, 5 Aug 75

Genetic and biochemical aspects of the development of

Datura. Conklin ME. **Monogr Dev Biol** (12):1–170, 1976 (380 ref.)

Further notes on the behavior of induced asymmetric dyads in the male of Drosophila melanogaster. Mark HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):177–92, Aug 76

The impact of induced mutations on human populations. Sutton HE. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):17–24, Nov 75

Nucleosomes in metaphase chromosomes. Wigler MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1463–71, Jun 76

Congenital heart disease in 49, XXXXY syndrome. Karsh RB. **Pediatrics** 56(3):462–4, Sep 75

Chromosome constitution of cells from human gingiva. Nasjleti CE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):71–6, 1975

Social structuring of mammalian populations and rate of chromosomal evolution. Wilson AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5061–5, Dec 75

Karyotype conservation and difference in DNA amount in anguilloid fishes. Park EH, et al. **Science** 193(4247):64–6, 2 Jul 76

Chromosome banding: a modified method for consistent G-banding in cattle, horses and buffaloes. Halnan CR. **Vet Rec** 98(18):358, 1 May 76

Association of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA with host chromosomal DNA during productive infection. Biegeleisen K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):246–57, Jan 76

Gene activation by transfer of isolated mammalian chromosomes. II. Activation of simian virus 40 by transfer of fractionated chromosomes from transformed cells. Shani M, et al. **Virology** 70(1):201–5, Mar 76

On the karyotype of a laboratory Trichinella strain from Bulgaria. Mutafova T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):247–50, 6 Feb 76

Comparative cytological studies of mitotic and male meiotic karyotype of Ascaridia dissimilis (Vigueras, 1931) and Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788). Mutafova T. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):239–45, 6 Feb 76

[Comparison of the karyotype of the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) to those of man, chimpazee, and gorilla] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):153–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomes and speciation in Bovoidea] Koulischer L. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):127–8, 1974 **(Fre)**

['Supra-Klinefelter' syndrome (48, XXXY) in a prepubescent child: clinical and cytogenetic study (author's transl)] Pescia G, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):37–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure variations of short polytene chromosomes in 2 pyrenean populations of Bilobella aurantiaca Caroli (Collemboles)] Dalens H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1817–20, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique for isolation and purification of metaphase chromosomes of KB cells] Deminatti M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):981–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotypes, supernumerary chromosomes, rudimentary parthenogenesis and polyploidy in 2 species of the genus Phronima (Crustacea, Amphipoda)] Laval P, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):405–12, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Discontinued treatment with BudR and staining with acridine orange: observation of R- or Q- or intermediary banding (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B. **Chromosoma** 52(3):261–73, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic examination of patients in consultation for sterility or miscarrigae] Freund MM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:112–3, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The metaphasic chromosome: morphologic and biochemical study] Deminatti M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):494–501, May 75 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mental deficiency associated with a retarded growth and ichthyosis. Review of the literature] Sibertin-Blanc D, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):207–15, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The manul Octocolobus manul (Pallas 1776): its karyotype and position in the classification of the Felidae] Schauenberg P, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):425–9, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Marker-chromosomes in paternity testimony] Schwinger E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:163–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomes of the greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Pallas 1766)] Herzog A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):348–9, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of HeLa cells chromosomes by freeze–etching and shadow casting techniques (author's transl] Violante A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):164–69, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic studies of the peripheral blood in chronic myeloid leukemia cultured in diffusion chambers] Re G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):503–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Fundamental studies on the G-staining procedure of human chromosomes (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):141–4, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic observations in tumours of the urinary tract and male genitals (author's transl)] Sekine S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(6):452–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex determination by chromosomes in seven species of birds ((author's transl)] Omura Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):281–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Karyotyping evolution in 2 series of the cell line PK–15–3] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):173–87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[2-colored fluorescence of differentially condensed chromosomes stained with acridine orange] Beniush VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):108–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Karotype of Dicrostonyx torquatus chionapaes Allen and an unusual chromosome mechanism of sex determination in Palearctic pied lemmings] Gileva EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):697–700, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[DNA cytophotometric study of closely related species of aphids with different karyotypes] Kuznetsova VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):457–9, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of a UV microbeam for studying chromosome distribution in interphase nuclei] Lomakina LIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):989–91, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Karyotypic differentiation of Palaearctic hamsters (Rodentia, Cricetinae)] Radzhabli SI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):697–700, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila funebris] Filatova LP. **Genetika** 9(12):62–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High frequency of spontaneous occurrence of mutations affecting viability in chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster line 'HA'] Gorbunova VN, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):71–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome identification in Macaca arctoides based on study of the differential staining pattern (G-discs). Comparison with Papio hamadryas G-discs] Markarian DS, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):153–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining of hamadryas baboon chromosomes with Romanovsky–Giemsa dye (G-discs)] Markarian DS. **Genetika** 11(6):147–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of somatic cell hybrids (mouse x Chinese hamster) with different relationships between chromosome sets of related species. III. Determination of the activity of the pyrophosphorylases of inosine and adenylic acid] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):67–81, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription time of phage T4 genes and its relation to chromosome replication] Nivinskas RH, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):124–33, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of salivary gland polytene chromosome asynapsis in larvae of Drosophila melanogaster, Drosophila simulans and their hybrids] Polianskaia GG. **Genetika** 11(9):46–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome variability in established cultures of Drosophila melanogaster embryonal cells] Polukarova LG, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined and separate action of ethylene imine and gamma rays and inhibition of DNA synthesis] Sidorov VI, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):38–46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of an isolated population of events in Central Siberia] Tausik NE, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):151–61, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on the chromosome set and cell division] Tsoneva MT, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):153–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of somatic cell hybrids (mouse X Chinese hamster) with ratios of chromosome sets different from the parent species. IV. An electrophoretic analysis of several enzymes of the dehydrogenase class] Volkova LV, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):112–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of somatic cell hybrids (mouse X Chinese hamster) with different ratios of parental species chromosome sets. IV. Electrophoretic analysis of several enzymes of the dehydrogenase class] Volkova LV, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):112–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of study of functional activity of chromosomes of human bone marrow cells] Mamaev NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):131–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Karyotype of normal guinea fowl] Denisova RA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):535–6, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyogram of cattle chromosomes] Gerasimchuk AV. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):299–302, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes of the Black Sea Gobiidae—Gobius melanostomus (Pallas) and Gobius batrachocephalus (Pallas)] Ivanov VN. **Tsitol Genet** 9(6):551–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The chromosome number of several species of flowering plants from the flora of the Aragats mountain massif] Pogosian AI. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):449–51, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining of Allium cera L. chromosomes] Shchapova AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):433–4, Sep–Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Karyotype of the lizard Eumeces taeniolatus] Ivanov VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):861–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining of the chromosomes in transplanted ascites tumors in mice (in connection with the discussion on the existence of the NK/Ly strain)] Kubasova T, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):572–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional dimorphism in satellite chromosomes in hamadryas baboons] Markarian DC, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):758–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of interphase chromosome condensation in cultured human lymphocytes] Stobetskiĭ VI. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):976–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining of chromosomes: the phenomenon and the mechanisms] Zakharov AF. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(3):335–50, Nov–Dec 75 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the study of the cytogenetics of malignant neoplasms] Pogosiants EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):85–93, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Karyotypic analysis of human cell lines (CaVe and HeLa) by the method of differential staining of chromosomes] Kulagina OE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):677–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isiolation and uptake of human chromosomes in neoplastic cells and lymphocytes cultures] Goyanes-Villaescusa V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):415–9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Selective staining of animal chromosomes with synthetic dyes following iodine-dye-procedure. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):211–6, 1975

Functional implications of differential chromosome banding. Hoehn H. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):676–86, Sep 75

Letter: R banding. Stoll C. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):687–9, Sep 75

DNA-binding proteins related to the dosage of specific yeast chromosomes. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1365–72, 27 Oct 75

The isolation of two peptides from a non-histone chromosomal protein showing irregular charge distribution within the molecule. Walker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):88–93, 3 May 76

Physical studies of the nonhistone chromosomal proteins HMG-U and HMG-2. Baker C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1645–9, 20 Apr 76

DNA-binding chromosomal non-histone proteins. Isolation, characterization, and tissue specifity. Chiu JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4552–8, 7 Oct 75

Non-histone chromosomal proteins easily extractible from chick erythrocytes. Burckard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):434–41, 20 Oct 75

Partial structural analysis of the basic chromosomal protein of rat spermatozoa. Kistler WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):752–7, 14 Apr 76

The similarities of ribosomal and basic chromosomal proteins from fungi. Leighton T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):381–94, 19 May 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. Comings DE. **Birth Defects** 11(5):171–5, 1975

Molecular architecture of human chromosomes. Evans HJ. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):196–202, Sep 73

Non-histone chromosomal proteins of chemically transformed neoplastic cells in tissue culture. Forger JM III, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):258–62, Jan 76

Structural organization of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum: interspersion of repetitive and single-copy DNA sequences. Firtel RA, et al. **Cell** 5(4):401–11, Aug 75

Naturally occurring cross-links in yeast chromosomal DNA. Forte MA, et al. **Cell** 8(3):425–31, Jul 76

Cytochemical studies on RNP complexes produced by puff 2–48BC in Drosophila hydei: uranyl acetate and phosphotungstic acid staining. Derksen J, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):57–68, 31 Mar 76

Chromosome markers in Mus musculus: differences in C-banding between the subspecies M.m. musculus and M.m. molossinus. Dev VG, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):335–44, 29 Dec 75

Method for the determination of mean densitometric profiles of chromosomes: application to human chromosomes stained by quinacrine mustard, ethidium bromide or by the Feulgen reaction. Distèche C, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):39–59, 27 JAN 76

Karotype, DNA replication and origin of sex chromosomes in Anopheles atroparvus. Fraccaro M, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):27–36, 31 Mar 76

Prolongation of replication time after doublings of the DNA content of polytene chromosome bands of Chironomus. Hägele K. **Chromosoma** 55(3):253–8, 12 May 76

Proportionate representation of rDNA and Balbiani ring DNA in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Hollenberg CP. **Chromosoma** 57(2):185–97, 17 Aug 76

Negative silver staining in A–T and satellite DNA-rich regions of human chromosomes. Howell WM, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):165–9, 17 Aug 76

Influence of temperature on the detectibility and chromosomal distribution of specific DNA sequences by in situ hybridisation. Moar MH, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):345–59, 29 Dec 75

Further studies on polyploid amphibians. V. C-banding in diploid and tetraploid species of Odontophrynus. Ruiz IR, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):69–74, 27 JAN 76

5-Methylcytosine in heterochromatic regions of chromosomes: chimpanzee and gorilla compared to the human. Schnedl W, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):59–66, 15 Sep 75

The chromosomal localisation of satellite DNA in Ptyas mucosus (Ophidia, Colubridae). Singh L, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):177–84, 17 Aug 76

The in situ formation of DNA–DNA duplexes of drosophila virilis satellite DNA. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 54(4):339–48, 10 Mar 76

The location of repeated DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Wieslander L, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(2):159–73, 26 Sep 75

Analysis of multiple viral genome fragments in adenovirus 7-transformed hamster cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:633–6, 1975

Physical studies on DNA from 'primitive' eucaryotes. Roberts TM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 3(4):349–449, 1975 (375 ref.)

Cytogenetic investigations on leucocytes of workers from a cadmium plant. Deknudt G, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):319–27, 1975

Conformational studies of two non-histone chromosomal proteins and their interactions with DNA. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):583–90, 1 Mar 76

Histone distribution in chromosomes revealed by antihistone sera. Bustin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):440–4, Feb 76

Asymmetrical C-bands and satellite DNA in man. Galloway SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):454–9, Sep 75

Polymorphisms for human chromosomes 1 and Y. Feulgen and UV DNA measurements. Geraedts JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):9–14, 1 Oct 75

Uneven extraction of protein in Chinese hamster chromosomes during G-staining procedures. Matsukuma S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):297–303, Feb 76

Ultrastructural evidence of mitotic perichromosomal ribonucleoproteins in hamster cells. Moyne G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):237–47, 15 Mar 76

Flow microfluorometric analysis of isolated Chinese hamster chromosomes. Stubblefield E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):464–8, Sep 75

Giemsa banding and heterochromatin distribution in Ornithogalum. Sharma RP, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1272–3, 15 Nov 75

Constitutive heterochromatin and karyotype variation in Indian pygmy mouse, Mus dunni. Sharma T, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):189–91, Apr 75

Q-banding of human chromosomes after BUdR and BCdR treatment. Bühler EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):309–16, 12 Mar 76

Banding pattern observed in human chromosomes by the modified BSG technique. Kanda N. **Hum Genet** 31(3):283–92, 12 Mar 76

The role of trypsin in the pre-treatment of chromosomes for Giemsa banding. Korf BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):27–33, 28 Jan 76

CT banding of human chromosomes: description of the banding technique and some of its modifications. Scheres JM. **Hum Genet** 31(3):293–307, 12 Mar 76

Cytochemical study of pseudoisocyanine stained human chromosomes. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):9–19, 28 Jan 76

Late replicating bands of human chromosomes demonstrated by fluorochrome and Giemsa staining. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):41–59, 29 Aug 75

Sequential Q- and Acridine orange-marker technique. Niikawa N, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):83–90, 20 Oct 75

The human complement after trypsin pretreatment as compared to the Paris standard. Ray M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):29–34, 29 Aug 75

Variation in trypsin banding at different stages of contraction in human chromosomes and the definition, by measurement, of the 'average' karyotype. Seabright M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):35–40, 29 Aug 75

Variation in human acrocentric chromosomes with acridine orange reverse banding. Verma RS, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):225–35, 20 Sep 75

Structural and functional subunits of chromosomes. pp. 19–26. Taylor JH.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Chromosome structure: evidence against the unineme hypothesis. pp. 123–33. Ford JH.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

The arrangement of DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 1–33. Hogness DS, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosome G-banding and DNA constancy in aneuploid cell populations. pp. 212–27. Deaven LL, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Phage group II staphylococcal strains with chromosomal and extrachromosomal genes for exfoliative toxin production. Rogolsky M, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):44–52, Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of protein A24, a 'histone-like' non-histone chromosomal protein. Goldknopf IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7182–7, 25 Sep 75

Non-histone chromosomal proteins from HeLa cells. A survey by high resolution, two-dimensional electrophoresis. Peterson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):548–54, 25 Jan 76

Molecular hybridization of iodinated 4S, 5S, and 18S + 28S RNA to salamander chromosomes. León PE. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):287–300, May 76

G-band identification of the chromosomes of sheep. Ponce de León FA, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):221–6, Jul–Aug 75

The nonhistone chromosomal proteins of vertebrate liver and kidney: a comparative study by gel electrophoresis. Wu FC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(2):87–101, 11 Jul 75

Nucleic acid hybridization to the DNA of cytological preparations. Pardue ML, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:1–16, 1975

The use of proteolytic enzymes to determine the location of histones in chromosomal substructures. Marks DB, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):598–605, 1976

No detectable satellite DNA in supernumerary chromosomes of the grasshopper Myrmeleotettix. Dover GA, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):57–9, 1–8 Jan 76

Localisation of satellite DNA sequences in nuclei and chromosomes of two plants. Timmis JN, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):152–5, 11 Sep 75

Immunochemical probes of human chromosome organization. Miller OJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:71–103, 1975 (139 ref.)

Localization of cytoplasmic-membrane-associated DNA in human chromosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5004–6, Dec 75

A rapid whole-mount staining procedure for Ascaris embryo chromosomes. Goldstein P, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):362–3, Sep 75

[A chromosome study on Atayal aborigines in Taiwan (author's transl)] Chuang SM. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(6):448–54, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization and significance of the Q bands observed on mitotic chromosomes of the amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. after coloration by quinacrine mustare (author's transl)] Bailly S. **Chromosoma** 54(1):61–8, 27 JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various banding simultaneously obtained on the same slides, after treatment by BrdU (author's transl)] Dutrillaux. **Humangenetik** 30(4):297–306, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods in cytogenetic diagnosis (author's transl)] Schnedl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(21):716–8, 14 Nov 75 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in molecular biology of eukaryote chromosomal DNA (author's transl)] Koike K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1257–73, Dec 75 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies in the automation of human chromosomal analysis. II. The development and testing of a system for the semiautomatic measurement of chromosomes] Zakharov IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1216–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of chromosome damage in human lymphocytes exposed to allopurinol and oxipurinol. Stevenson AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):143–7, Apr 76

Phenylbutazone and chromosomal damage. Walker S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):409–15, Oct 75

Letter: Chromosome damage produced by psoralen and ultraviolet light. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):342–3, 7 Feb 76

The nature of adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells as revealed by premature chromosome condensation. Hittelman WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):30–27–35, Nov 75

Chromosome patterns (G and C bands) of in vitro chemical carcinogen-transformed guinea pig cells. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1404–13, Apr 76

The effects of sodium, potassium and ATP on a developmental puff sequence in Drosophila salivary glands in vitro. Rensing L, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(4):209–17, Oct 75

The effect of psychotomimetic drugs upon human chromosomes in tissue culture. Rendon OR. **Cellule** 70(2-3):331,333–58, 1974

Re-evaluation of the effect of spray adhesives on human chromosomes. Lubs HA, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):302–6, Mar 76

Nucleus anomaly test and chromosomal analysis of bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster and dominant lethal test in male mice after treatment with fluorescent whitening agents. Müller D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:247–63, 1975

Structural effects of mercaptoethanol during mitotic block of sea urchin eggs. Harris P. **Exp Cell Res** 97:63–73, Jan 76

Effects of a 2,4,5-T ester on early oogenesis, fertility and development in Drosophila melanogaster. Dävring L. **Hereditas** 80(2):255–62, 1975

The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on radiation-induced chromosome breaks. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):125–6, 1976

Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. Sturelid S, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):29–42, 1975

Comparative studies on the specificity of anticlastogenic action in human lymphocytes in culture. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):49–64, 15 Apr 76

Investigations on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of chinese hamsters after simultaneous application of caffeine and cyclophosphamide. Röhrborn G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):113–9, 27 Jul 76

The rate of sister chromatid exchanges parallel to spontaneous chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and to trenimon-induced aberrations in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):201–6, 23 Sep 75

Errors of chromosome segregation induced by Olivetol, a compound with the structure of C-ring common to cannabinoids: formation of bridges and multipolar divisions. pp. 265–71. Morishima A, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Effects of delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol, delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and crude marihuana on human cells in tissue culture. pp. 257–63. Stenchever MA, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

The effects of some drugs of the phenothiazide group on human chromosomes in vitro. Talukder G. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):457–61, Mar 75

In vitro effect of dapsone on human chromosomes. Beiguelman B, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 75

LSD and chromosomes. Egozcue J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):237–43, 1972

Laser microbeam irradiation of rat kangaroo cells (PTK2) following selective sensitization with bromodeoxyuridine and ethidium bromide. Berns MW, et al. **J Morphol** 149(3):327–38, Jul 76

A study of chromosomes of lymphocytes from patients treated with hycanthone. Frota-Pessoa O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(2):305–7, Nov 75

Editorial: Peyote (mescaline) and human chromosomes. Bloom AD. **JAMA** 234(3):313, 20 Oct 75

Effect of peyote on human chromosomes. Cytogenetic study of the Huichol Indians of Northern Mexico. Dorrance DL, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):299–302, 20 Oct 75

Goniomitosis in rats subjected to ethanol. Kohila T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):150–1, Apr 76

Goniomitosis in rats affected by mycoplasma or macrolides. Lastikka L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):146–9, Apr 76

Cytogenetic effects of psychoactive drugs. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:99–132, 1975 (125 ref.)

Proceedings: Chromosome analysis in spermatocytes of mice and Chinese hamsters. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 29(2):256, Aug 75

Diphenylhydantoin and chromosome morphology in man and rat. A negative report. Alving J, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):173–6, Apr 76

Chromosome damage induced by semicarbazide in spermatocytes of a grasshopper. Bhattacharya K. **Mutat Res** 40(3):237–42, Jul 76

Cytogenetic study of DDT on human lymphocytes in vitro. Lessa JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):131–8, Apr 76

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of cyclohexylamine on spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster. Machemer L, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):243–50, Jul 76

The effect of insecticides on Chinese hamster cell cultures. Mahr U, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):107–18, Apr 76

Observations of aberrations in chromosomes of lymphocytes from human subjects exposed to ozone at a concentration of 0.5 ppm for 6 and 10 hours. Merz T, et al. **Mutat Res** 31(5):299–302, Oct 75

Proceedings: Chromosome analyses after prophylactic and therapeutic application of INH in man. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):257–8, Aug 75

Clastogenic effects of methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea on chromosomes from human fibroblast cell lines. Sanger WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):415–26, Mar 76

Lymphocyte chromosome studies in humans exposed to chemical mutagens. The validity of the method in 67 patients under cytostatic therapy. Schinzel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):139–66, Apr 76

Theobromine and theophylline. Timson J. **Mutat Res** 32(2):169–78, 1975 (52 ref.)

Morphological transformations and chromosome aberrations produced by two hair dye components. Benedict WF. **Nature** 260(5549):368–9, 25 Mar 76

Chromosomes aberrations induced in rat lymphocytes by N-nitroso compounds as a possible basis for carcinogen screening. Lilly LJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):611–2, 18 Dec 75

Cytological detection of mutagen-carcinogen exposure by sister chromatid exchange. Perry P, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):121–5, 13 Nov 75

Induction of chromosome changes in Chinese hamster cells by exposure to asbestos fibres. Sincock A, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):56–8, 4 Sep 75

Chromosomes and oral contraceptives. Bishun NP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):353–6, May 76

Chromosome examinations following treatment with contraceptive pills produced in Hungary. Domány Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):50–3, 1975

[Distribution of chromosome breakage point induced by arabinosylcytosine on in-vitro human lymphocytes] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):29–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro] Hayez-Delatte F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chromosomes after incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine: electron microscopic observation] Geneix A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1151–2, 3 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of isoniazid on structure of human metaphase chromosomes] Ayraud N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1326–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of mitomycin C on the structure of human chromosomes observed in metaphase after labelling by moderate thermal denaturation] Ayraud N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1573–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the effect of nitrogen mustard on human chromosomes] Jaffray JY, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):559–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of the mechanisms inducing segmentation

and asymetry of chromatids after treatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):313–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific modification of Q and R bands by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and actinomycin D] Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):338–48, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic and statistical study of a group of patients treated with butazolidine (phenylbutazone)] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):1–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Methotrexat on the chromosomes of a human fetus in vivo (author's transl)] Hole H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(7):538–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives during pregnancy and fetal chromosome findings] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1390–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of aurantin on the chromosomal structure of continuous cultures of human amniotic cells (line A–1)] Suskova VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):698–701, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colchicine and the centromeric ring] Monakhova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):945–7, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of the action of new bifunctional alkylating compounds] Agabeili RA. **Genetika** 11(3):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine derivatives in human lymphocyte cultures. III. An analysis of the types of chromosome aberrations] Azhaev SA. **Genetika** 10(12):156–60, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the cytogenetic effect of thiophosphamide in different concentrations and the temperature of human lymphocytes] Chebotarev AN. **Genetika** 10(9):147–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystamine and the chromosome vesting phenomenon] Dubinin NP, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged mutagenesis in a culture of human leukocytes] Dubinina LG. **Genetika** 10(11):129–37, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine derivatives in cultures of human lymphocytes. I. Experimental findings and mathematical verification of quantitative patterns] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):135–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine derivatives in a culture of human leukocytes. II. A mathematical model of the effects of different concentrations of dipin and fotrin] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 10(11):138–46, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the cytogenetic action of thiophosphamide and the duration of human cell treatment] Kirichenko OP. **Genetika** 10(9):139–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro induction of numerical changes in the karyotype of normal and transformed cells of Dzhungarian and Chinese hamsters] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):118–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the interval of time between application and the cytogenetic effect of combined x-rays and thio-TEPA in the cells of human embryos cultivated in vitro] Korotkikh IM, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):152–5, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 0-methylhydroxylamine on the chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells] Reznik LG, et al. **Genetika** 11(4):83–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea and actinomycin D on Chinese hamster cell chromosomes] Seleznev IuV. **Genetika** 12(3):66–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fluorofur on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous Djungarian hamster cells] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):156–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of medical preparations and food additives in human lymphocyte cultures] Zhurkov VS. **Genetika** 11(4):146–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of acute leukemia and the influence of 6-mercaptopurine on the chromosomes of the blood cells] Dygin VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):30–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic action of extracts from gamma-irradiated potato tubers on the bone marrow of mice] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):763–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the frequency of acrocentric chromosome associations and the immune response in children primarily vaccinated against smallpox] Frolov AK. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):391–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the chromosomes in the bone marrow cells of mice inoculated subsequently with various vaccines] Milhaflova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):461–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pilocarpine on the puffing of polytene chromosomes in the salivary glands of Chironomus thummi] Valeeva FS. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1032–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the storage and culinary processing of irradiated potatoes on the cytogenetic activity of extracts obtained from them] Osipova IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):54–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal aberrations induced by H3 thymidine in patients with ataxia telangiectasia (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromosomal proteins: tightly bound nucleic acid and its bearing on the measurement of nonhistone protein phosphorylation. Bhorjee JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):393–404, Apr 76

Activity of the endogenous RNA polymerase on fixed polytene chromosomes. Pagés M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):120–6, 1 Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Mammalian cell regulation. pp. 72–80. Puck TT.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

METABOLISM

Shortening of Escherichia coli F-prime F110 by deletion of plasmid-borne chromosomal DNA. Mojica-A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):982–3, Dec 75

Rapidly labeled proteins on the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mitchell HK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):585–602, Oct 75

Chromatin-bound protease: degradation of chromosomal proteins under chromatin dissociation conditions. Carter DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):180–5, 13 Jan 76

Isolation of a transcriptionally active chromosome from chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Hallick RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3039–45, 13 Jul 76

Optimal conditions and specificity of interaction of a distinct class of nonhistone chromosomal proteins with DNA. Thomas TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1481–9, 6 Apr 76

Effect of erythropoietin on chromosomal protein synthesis. Spivak JL. **Blood** 47(4):581–92, Apr 76

Quantitation of turnover and export to the cytoplasm of hnRNA transcribed in the Balbiani rings. Egyházi E. **Cell** 7(4):507–15, Apr 76

RNA synthesis in the Drosophila melanogaster puffs. Belyaeva ES, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(6):415–27, Mar 76

Phosphorylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins early during the prereplicative phase of the cell cycle of WI-38 human diploid fibroblasts. Pumo DE, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(1):45–52, Apr 76

Distribution and cytogenetic test of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T phenoxyacetic acids in mouse blood tissues. Jenssen D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):279–89, Aug 76

Interchromosomal asynchrony of DNA replication in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):117–25, 13 Feb 76

A high resolution study of the DNA replication patterns of chinese hamster chromosomes using sister chromatid differential staining technique. Crossen PE, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):339–47, 11 Nov 75

Distribution of 18+28S ribosomal genes in mammalian genomes. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):25–36, 20 Nov 75

The mitotic chromosomes of Notophthalmus (=Triturus) viridescens: localization of C banding regions and DNA sequences complementary to 18S, 28S and 5S ribosomal RNA. Hutchison N, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):51–69, 20 Nov 75

Optical studies of the interaction of 33258 Hoechst with DNA, chromatin, and metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):297–316, 11 Nov 75

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro RNA synthesis on polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Leibovitch BA, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(4):349–62, 10 Mar 76

Identification of the lampbrush chromosome loops which transcribe 5S ribosomal RNA in Notophthalmus (Triturus) viridescens. Pukkila PJ. **Chromosoma** 53(1):71–89, 20 Nov 75

Patterns of incorporation of tritiated thymidine by the dorsal polytene foot-pad nuclei of Sarcophaga bullata (Sarcophagidae:Diptera). Roberts B, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):127–40, 13 Feb 76

Analysis of the replication pattern of Chinese hamster chromosomes using 5-bromodeoxyuridine suppression of 33258 Hoechst fluorescence. Stubblefield E. **Chromosoma** 53(3):209–21, 10 Dec 75

Replication of DNA in mammalian chromosomes. III. Size and RNA content of Okazaki fragments. Taylor JH, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):175–89, 24 Nov 75

Integration of adenovirus DNA into the cellular genome. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:505–21, 1975

Studies on characterization of the integration sites of avian RNA tumor virus-specific DNA. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1005–7, 1975

DNA replication patterns of human chromosomes from fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):177–85, 1975

Sister chromatid exchange in human chromosomes from normal individuals and patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Galloway SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):17–29, 1975

Giemsa staining of the sites replicating DNA early in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Kim MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):363–71, 1975

Action of proteolytic enzymes on chromosomes in vivo. De DN, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(3–4):809–16, Sep 75

Sister chromatid exchanges and lack of isolabeling in Chinese hamster chromosomes. Dewey WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):299–309, Sep 75

The use of antibody specific for bromodeoxyuridine for the immunofluorescent determination of DNA replication in single cells and chromosomes. Gratzner HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):88–94, 1 Oct 75

Fiber autoradiography of replicating yeast DNA. Petes TD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):103–10, 1 Oct 75

DNA fiber replication of chromosomes of pea root cells terminating S. Van'tHof J. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):47–56, Apr 76

Sister chromatid differential staining pattern in prematurely condensed chromosomes. Lau YF, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):917–9, 1976

Defective bacteriophage lambda chromosome, potential vector for DNA fragments obtained after cleavage by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens endonuclease (BamI). Perricaudet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):7–11, 1 Aug 75

Segregation of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 82(2):179–86, 14 Jun 76

DNA replication patterns of the early S phase from amniotic fluid cells as revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):117–9, 28 Jan 76

Changes in the phosphorylation of non-histone chromosomal proteins in cells stimulated to proliferate: relationship to nucleic acid synthesis. pp. 137–47. Blat C, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

In vitro RNA synthesis with intact giant chromosomes. pp. 331–41. Stein H, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Control of DNA synthesis in somatic cell hybrids. pp. 367–79. Graves JA.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Zygotene and pachytene-labeled sequences in the meiotic organization of chromosomes. pp. 283–300. Hotta Y, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

DNA replication in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura: new facts & their implications. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):452–9, Sep 75

Localization of mouse satellite DNA on chromosomes of experimentally induced glioblastomas; non-centromeric lable in one glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):659–69, 15 May 76

RNA associated with non-histone chromosomal proteins in rat liver and in ascites hepatoma. Patel NT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):484–92, 15 Apr 76

Regulation of in vitro mRNA transcription by a fraction of chromosomal proteins. Chiu JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9431–3, 25 Dec 75

Tissue-specific chromosomal non-histone protein interactions with DNA. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1471–5, 10 Mar 76

Chromosomal proteins of rat brain: increased synthesis and affinity for DNA following a pulse of the carcinogen ethyinitrosourea in vivo. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):431–8, Oct 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in single cells and chromosomes by immunologic techniques. Gratzner HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):34–9, Jan 76

Chromosome replication in an Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Chandler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):517–23, 25 Jun 76

Polarized packaging of bacteriophage lambda chromosomes. Feiss M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):583–94, 5 Jun 75

Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro. V. Synthesis of intact chromosomes of bacteriophage T7. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):543–56, 5 Feb 76

Phage lambda receptor chromosomes for DNA fragments made with restriction endonuclease III of Haemophilus influenzae and restriction endonuclease I of Escherichia coli. Murray K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):551–64, 5 Nov 75

Location of a unique replication terminus and genetic evidence for partial bidirectional replication in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. O'Sullivan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):15–38, 5 Jan 75

On the bidirectional replication of the Bacillus [illegible]lis chromosome. O'Sullivan MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2[illegible], 5 Dec 75

The control of puffing by ions – the Kroeger h[illegible]sis: a critical review. Ashburner M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):89–107, Jun–Jul 76

Palindromic base sequences and replication of eukaryote chromosome ends. Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 250(5466):467–70, 9 Aug 74

Role for small nuclear RNAs in 'programming' chromosomal information? Goldstein L. **Nature** 261(5560):519–21, 10 Jun 76

Linkage disequilibrium between H-2 and t complexes in chromosome 17 of the mouse. Hammerberg C, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):296–9, 27 Nov 75

Is Fanconi's anaemia defective in a process essential to the repair of DNA cross links? Sasaki MS. **Nature** 257(5526):501–3, 9 Oct 75

Induction of puffs in Drosophila salivary gland cells by mitochondrial factor(s). Sin YT. **Nature** 258(5531):159–60, 13 Nov 75

Incorporation of exogenous DNA and its localization in the chromosomes of the host cell. Miňarŕová E, et al.

Neoplasma 22(5):491–4, 1975

Chromosomal localization of human genes governing the interferon-induced antiviral state. Chany C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3129–33, Aug 75

Effect of extradiol–17beta on the synthesis of specific uterine nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Cohen ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4346–50, Nov 75

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer between closely realted strains of cultured mouse cells. Degnen GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2838–42, Aug 76

Deposition of histones onto replicating chromosomes. Jackson V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4440–4, Nov 75

Deposition of histone onto the replicating chromosome: newly synthesized histone is not found near the replication fork. Jackson V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2266–9, Jul 76

Initiation of replication in chromosomal DNA induced by extracts from proliferating cells. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2231–5, Jul 76

Chromosome puff activity and protein synthesis in larval salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4550–4, Nov 75

Parallel changes in puffing activity and patterns of protein synthesis in salivary glands of Drosophila. Lewis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3604–8, Sep 75

New chromosomal location for structural genes of ribosomal proteins. Watson RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2765–9, Jul 75

The Feulgen–DNA content in human individual metaphasic chromosomes. Manfredi Romanini G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):29–36, 1974

The possible role of histones in the mechanism of chromosomal G banding. Brown RL, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1090–1, 26 Sep 75

Hemoglobin synthesis in somatic cell hybrids: independent segregation of the human alpha– and beta–globin genes. Deisseroth A, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1262–4, 26 Mar 76

[Analysis of the nonhistone chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis. I. NHCP of the leg muscle in Gallus gallus] Cocca L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1779–83, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of nonhistone chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis. II. NHCP of the neck muscle in Gallus gallus] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1784–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[DNA synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of the hybrid Anopheles atroparvus Anopheles labranchiae (Diptera : Nematocera)] Tiepolo L, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):231–42, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Study of human chromosome reproduction time using 5–bromdeoxyuridine] Egolina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):76–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the substrate responsible for the differential staining of human chromosomes by length] Khachaturov EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):873–80, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetics] Khesin RB. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):333–48, May–June 75 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distance between genes of bacteriophage T4D determined by the time of joint transfer to the cell] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):850–6, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploidy obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. I. Analysis of the genetic structure and phage progeny reproduction process] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):459–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploidy obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. I. Analysis of the genetic structure and phage progeny reproduction process] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):459–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of bacterial RNA–polymerase RNA synthesis on polytene Drosophila chromosomes with transcription in living cells] Leibovich BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(6):544–56, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of bacterial RNA–polymerase RNA synthesis on polytene Drosophila chromosomes with transcription in living cells] Leibovich BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(6):544–56, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication initiation in yeast chromosomes. pp. 327–43. Burke W, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosomal proteins and aspects of the transcription process in eukaryotes. pp. 269–81. Hill RJ.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Heterochromatin and timing of DNA replication in morabine grasshoppers. pp. 395–408. Webb GC, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Attachment of chromosomes to membranes in bacteria and animal cells. pp. 1–10. Schaechter M.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (45 ref.)

The variable condition of euchromatin and heterochromatin. Back F. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:25–64, 1976 (484 ref.)

Mitotic chromosome condensation in the sperm nucleus during postfertilization maturation division in Urechis eggs. Das NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):155–9, Jan 76

Temperature dependence of anaphase chromosome velocity and microtubule depolymerization. Fuseler JW. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):789–800, Dec 75

Human chromosomes and centrioles as nucleating sites for the in vitro assembly of microtubules from bovine brain tubulin. McGill M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):189–99, Oct 75

Template activity of unfixed metaphase chromosomes. Cohen BB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):215–9, Jan 76

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: association of newly synthesized proteins with condensing chromosomes. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):549–68, May 76

Function of lampbrush chromosomes: a hypothesis. León PE. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):481–90, Dec 75

Chromosome rotation and formation of synapsis. Parvinen M, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):534–5, 8 Apr 76

Membrane–bounded cisternae associated with the chromosomes at first meiotic metaphase in microsporocytes of Rhoeo spathacea. Williams E, et al. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):285–9, 1975

Lateral movements in the spindle and the mechanism of mitosis. Bajer A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:77–98, 1975

Dynamics of mitotic spindle organization and function. Inoué S, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:3–30, 1975 (81 ref.)

Structure and physiology of the mammalian mitotic spindle. McIntosh JR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:31–76, 1975 (105 ref.)

Chromosome movement: current models and experiments on living cells. Nicklas RB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:97–117, 1975 (34 ref.)

[Sexually differentiated metabolism of testosterone in liver slices of mouse, and its alteration by a mutation in the X–chromosome that results in testicular feminization] Schriefers H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):95–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell fusion and premature chromosome condensation] Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:175–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prolonged exposure to heat on the activity of salivary gland polytene chromosomes] Drozdovskaia LN. **Ontogenez** 6(1):95–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prolonged exposure to heat on the activity of salivary gland polytene chromosomes] Drozdovskaia LN. **Ontogenez** 6(1):95–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the frequency of participation of acrocentric chromosomes in formation of satellite associations and the duration of human lymphocyte cultivation with phytohemmaglutinin] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):924–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of diagnostic roentgen doses on human chromosomes and influence of age on the aberration yield. Kučerová M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):91–6, Feb 76

DNA repair and frequency of x–ray and u.v.–light induced chromosome aberrations in leukocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Lambert B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):293–303, Jan 76

X–ray–induced lethality and chromosome breakage and repair in a radiosensitive strain of yeast. Ho KS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:545–7, 1975

The repair of DNA double–strand breaks in mammalian cells and the organization of the DNA in their chromosomes. Lange CS. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:677–83, 1975

The repair of double–strand breaks in chromosomal DNA of yeast. Resnick MA. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:549–56, 1975

X–ray induced visible alterations in the giant chromosomes of Phryne cincta (Nematocera, Diptera): relation of radiation sensitivity to pronuclear chromosome structure. Israelewski N. **Chromosoma** 53(3):243–63, 10 Dec 75

Genetic analysis of the proximal region of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Detachment products of compound autosomes. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):705–21, Dec 75

Relationship between effects of X–rays on nondisjunction and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Savontaus ML. **Hereditas** 80(2):195–204, 1975

The human leulocyte test system. VII. Further investigations concerning micronucleus–derived premature chromosome condensation. Obe G, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):143–54, 6 Nov 75

Genetic damage and mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 209–16. Burki HJ.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Extensive chromosome aberrations caused by [3H]thymidine incorporation in a diploid monkey cell line DBS–FRhL–2. Huang CC, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):234–8, Jul–Aug 75

Cytological investigations on the effects of I131 in male mice. Subramanyam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1680–7, Dec 75

Effects of radiation and porphyrin on mitosis and chromosomes in human hematopoietic cell lines. Tan JC, et al. **J Med** 7(2):169–76, 1976

Letter: Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterisation. Lloyd DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):854–5, 17 Apr 76

Dose–response data for X–ray induced translocations in spermatogonia of Rhesus monkeys. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):429–36, Jun 76

The relationship between chromosome damage and cell killing in UV–irradiated normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Marshall RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):397–400, Sep 76

Evaluation and re–evaluation of genetic radiation hazards in man. II. The arm number hypothesis and the induction of reciprocal translocations in man. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 35(3):371–86, Jun 76

A comparison of chromosomal radiosensitivities of somatic cells of mouse and man. Sasaki MS. **Mutat Res** 29(3):433–48, Sep 75

Chromosome damage in mouse–human hybrid cells after BUdR treatment and light irradiation. Thirion JP. **Mutat Res** 35(3):479–84, Jun 76

Cytogenic effects of plutonium–239 in male mice. Beechey CV, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):577–8, 14 Aug 75

Partial chromosomal set labelling induced by ultraviolet microbeam irradiation of mitotic cells. Sakharov VN, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):784–5, 29 Apr 76

Ataxia telangiectasia: a human mutation with abnormal radiation sensitivity. Taylor AM, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):427–9, 4 Dec 75

Chromosome damage in liver cells from low dose rate alpha, beta, and gamma irradiation: derivation of RBE. Brooks AL. **Science** 190(4219):1090–2, 12 Dec 75

Effect of radiophosphorus on chromosomes in swiss albino mice during postnatal development. Pasahan SC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):603–7, Dec 75

[Chromosome aberrations induced in vitro by low–TEL radiation in human blood cells. I.] Feremans W. **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):207–221, Mar–Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Genetic and embryonic radiation injuries] Konermann G. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(4):93–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal analysis for detecting the effect of small radiation doses] Stephan G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:56–65, 1976 **(Ger)**

]Chromosome changes induced by ionizing radiations. Case reports (author's transl)] Fontana L, et al. **Lav Um** 27(6):188–200, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome studies of personnel exposed to electromagnetic radiation at radar centers] Italiano P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1557–60, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reparative processes of damaged chromosomes in non–stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes by the fractionated irradiation method and temperature variation] Elisova TV. **Genetika** 11(2):168–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of chromosome damage repair in unstimulated human peripheral blood lyphocytes by the method of fractional irradiation and temperature variation] Elisova TV. **Genetika** 11(2):168–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the chromosomes of the peripheral blood lymphocytes of monkeys subjected to daily long–term irradiation] Kosichenko LP. **Genetika** 12(3):134–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the radiosensitivity of chromosomes during the S and G2 periods in regenerating rat liver cells] Polishchuk AM, et al. **Genetika** 12(4):35–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of different types of radiation on the sex cells of male mice. VIII. Frequency of development of reciprocal translocations in the spermatogonia of mice subjected to chronic gamma radiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):81–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic processes in irradiated populations. I. Effect of chronic x–irradiation on the frequency and concentration of lethal and semilethal mutations in the 2d chromosome in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Tomenko TV. **Genetika** 9(12):40–4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes after radiation therapy] Guzeev GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):17–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of decreasing the radiosensitizing activity of N–ethylmaleimide by means of oxygen] Graevskil Ela, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):616–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of irradiation in a primary culture of Macaca mulatta kidneys. II] Machavariani MG. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):12–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of radiation–induced exchanges in simian marker chromosomes] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):605–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Gene expression of foreign metaphase chromosomes introduced into cultured mammalian cells? Sekiguchi T,

et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):327–38, Sep 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leucocyte morphology and chromosome morphology. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):83–95, 1975

Synaptonemal complex and chromosome structure. Gillies CB. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:91–109, 1975 (128 ref.)

Role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in determining circular dichroism spectra of chromatin. Nicolini C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):678–85, Aug 75

The chiasmata of axolotls. Wallace H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):86–95, 1974

Quantitative data on chromosome aberrations obtained by computer analysis. Stroud AN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):283–93, 1975

Geographic variation of the chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila flavopilosa. Brncic D. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):111–8, Mar 76

Whole mount electron microscopy of polytene chromosomes from Drosophila melanogaster. Burkholder GD. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):67–77, Mar 76

Chromosome structure in Chilocorus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). II. The asynchronous replication of constitutive heterochromatin. Ennis TJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):85–91, Mar 76

Premature chromosome condensation and chromosome despiralization in Syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro. Popescu NC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):39–44, Mar 76

Karyotypes of vasoformative sarcomas arising from BALB/3T3 cells attached to polycarbonate plates. Yoshida MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2235–40, Jul 76

Chromosome-associated paracrystalline nuclear inclusions in the spermatocytes of a pulmonate snail, Planorbarius corneus L. Bottke W. **Chromosoma** 55(3):273–87, 12 May 76

Q-, C-, and G-banding patterns in the germ-line and somatic chromosomes of Miastor sp. (Diptera: Cecidomyidae). Bregman AA. **Chromosoma** 53(2):119–30, 24 Nov 75

Puffing patterns during the fourth larval instar in Chironomus pallidivittatus salivary glands. Colman OD, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):381–92, 29 Dec 75

Intraspecific karyotypic differentiation in the Australian phasmatid Didymuria violescens (Leach). I. The chromosome races and their structural and evolutionary relationships. Craddock EM. **Chromosoma** 53(1):1–24, 20 Nov 75

Interphase chromosome arrangement in Anopheles atroparvus. Diaz G, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):27–35, 15 Sep 75

Chromosome distribution in neuroblast metaphase cells of Lucusta migratoria L. Fox DP, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):321–33, 29 Dec 75

Visualization of gene transcription in spermatocytes of Drosophila hydei. Glätzer KH. **Chromosoma** 53(4):371–9, 29 Dec 75

Visualization of nucleolar organizer regions im mammalian chromosomes using silver staining. Goodpasture C, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):37–50, 20 Nov 75

Cytological observations on the interaction between two inversions responsible for position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hartmann-Goldstein IJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):349–62, 11 Nov 75

Meiotic drive for B-chromosomes in the primary oocytes of Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Orthopera: Acrididae). Hewitt GM. **Chromosoma** 56(4):381–91, 30 Jul 76

The cytogenetic structure of Tasmanian populations of Phaulacridium vittatum. John B, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):283–93, 29 Dec 75

Electron microscopic studies on the polytene chromosomes of Chironomus thummi salivary glands. I. Ultrastructural mapping. Kiknadze II, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):91–103, 31 Mar 76

Electron microscopy of whole mount metaphase chromosomes. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):329–38, 11 Nov 75

Light and electron microscopy of rat kangaroo cells in mitosis. III. Patterns of chromosome behavior during prometaphase. Roos UP. **Chromosoma** 54(4):363–85, 10 Mar 76

The fine structure of human chromosomes isolated by shearing-sieving. Skaer RJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):85–90, 31 Mar 76

Microphotometry of banded human chromosomes III. Scanning on photographic negatives. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):33–40, Jul 76

Mapping G-bands on human prophase chromosomes. Bigger TR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):112–21, 1975

Centromeric and telomeric staining regions in the chromosomes of cattle (Bos taurus). Diamond JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):332–7, 1975

Attraction between centric heterochromatin of human chromosomes. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):66–80, 1975

Karyotype of the gibbons hylobates lar and h. moloch inversion in chromosome 7. Tantravahi R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):92–102, 1975

The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles jamesi. Sharma OP. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(?):379–86, Apr 76

The control of prepupal puffing patterns in vitro; implications for prepupal ecdysone titres in Drosophilia melanogaster. Richards GP. **Dev Biol** 48(1):191–5, Jan 76

Surface ultrastructure of trypsin-banded chromosomes. Bath DW. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):262–8, 15 Mar 76

Somatic cell chromosome interconnections in trypan preparations of Chinese hamster testicular cells. Burdick AB. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):425–8, May 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. VI. Whole mount electron microscopy of banded metaphase chromosomes and a comparison with pachytene chromosomes. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):267–74, Jul 75

Reverse banding of Japanese quail microchromosomes. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):183–5, Apr 76

Use of direct current sputtering for improved visualization of chromosome topology by scanning electron microscopy. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):204–12, Jun 76

A study of the chromosomes of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe by light and electron microscopy. Fischer P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):15–22, Nov 75

Studies on the relationship of a collapsed chromosomal morphology to the production of Q- and G-bands. Gormley IP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):152–8, 1 Mar 76

Premature chromosome condensation. Conformational changes of chromatin associated with phytohemagglutinin stimulation of peripheral lymphocytes. Hittelman WN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):219–22, Jul 76

A diploid rat liver cell culture. III. Characterization of the heteroploid morphological variants which develop with time in culture. Schaeffer WI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):167–75, 1 Oct 75

In vivo BUdR labeling of mammalian chromosomes. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):396–9, Jul 76

The fibrous structure of human chromosomes in relation to rearrangements and aberrations; a theoretical consideration. Bahr GF. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2209–17, Dec 75 (63 ref.)

Investigation of the organization of mammalian chromosomes at the DNA sequence level. Salser W, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):23–35, Jan 76

Evidence for a folded structure of human chromosomes. Bak AL, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):1–6, 1976

Organization of chromosome fibrils in Euglena gracilis. Haapala OK, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):185–94, 1975

Studies on certified and suspected HeLa cells. Preliminary report. Heneen WK, et al. **Hereditas** 81(1):119–24, 1975

The role of the chromosome axis Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 79(1):109–16, 1975

A hypothesis for the origin and evolution of chromomere DNA. Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 81(1):77–84, 1975 (26 ref.)

Whole mount electron microscopy of alkali-urea treated polytene chromosomes spread by centrifugation. Sorsa V, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):131–5, 1976

A cytological view of the functional organization of chromomeres. Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 82(1):63–8, 1976

CT banding of human chromosomes. The role of cations in the alkaline pretreatment. Scheres JM. **Hum Genet** 33(2):167–74, 27 Jul 76

The metaphase chromosome ultrastructure. II. Helical organization of the basic chromosome fiber as revealed by acute angle metal deposition. Filip DA, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):155–65, 6 Nov 75

Morphological variability of the human chromosomes in two Indian populations – Rajputs and Punjabis. Ghosh PK, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):67–78, 29 Aug 75

Interchromosomal DNA-containing fibres in human cells. Myhra S, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):183–9, 23 Sep 75

Immunochemical probes of chromosome organization. pp. 55–65. Miller OJ, et al.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Chromosome structure. pp. 5–18. Ris H.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

High resolution scanning electron microscopy of isolated Chinese hamster chromosomes. pp. 163–70. Daskal I, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Mammalian chromosome structure: ultrastructural aspects of specialized regions and chromosome aberrations. pp. 673–91. Brinkley BR, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (74 ref.)

The organization of eukaryotic DNA and the sequence environment of structural genes. pp. 61–86. Davidson EH, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

The synaptonemal complex in the course of meiotic chromosome pairing and recombination. pp 313–25. Gillies CB.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Genes and chromomeres of Drosophila. pp. 169–84. Judd BH.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosomal banding of cultured T and B lymphocytes. Hayata I, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):361–8, Nov-Dec 75

Ultrastructure of mammalian chromosome aberrations. Brinkley BR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:49–101, 1975 (44 ref.)

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in a hepatoma cell line: preliminary evidence for negative genetic control. De Luca C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):101–9, Jan 76

Electron microscopy of interphase chromosomes in situ; binding of permanganate to chicken erythrocytes. Davies HG. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):289–307, Mar 76

An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the chromocentric interphase nucleus in plant meristematic cells (Raphanus sativus). Lord A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):193–207, Jun 76

Interpretation of the three-dimensional structure of living nuclei by specimen tilt. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):1–10, Oct 75

The fixation of nuclei and chromosomes. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):221–31, Jan 76

G-band patterns of swine chromosomes. Pace JW, et al. **J Hered** 66(6):344–8, Nov-Dec 75

Purification of the chromosomes of the Indian muntjac by flow sorting. Carrano AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):348–54, Jan 76

A technique for multiple-cell chromosome karyotyping. Granlund GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):160–7, Jan 76

Fluorescence in human metaphase chromosomes produced by adriamycin with and without deoxyribonuclease treatment. Tsou KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):752–5, Jun 76

A review of cytogenetics in equine reproduction. McFeely RA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):371–4, Oct 75

Computer-assisted karyotyping. Castleman KR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):53–7, Jul 76

Chromosome structure and chromosome banding. Comings DE. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):19–20, Jul 76

Human chromatin and chromosomes studied by scanning electron microscopy: progress and perspectives. Golomb HM. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):29–35, Jul 76

Analysis of human chromosome structure, replication of repair using BrdU-33258 Hoechst techniques. Latt SA. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):41–52, Jul 76

Chromosome banding techniques. Pathak S. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):25–8, Jul 76

Positive contrast staining and protected drying of surface spreads: electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex by a new method. Moses MJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):109–14, Jan 76

Genetic mapping in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:221–33, 1975 (65 ref.)

The starting point and direction of rolling-circle replicative intermediates of coliphage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):137–53, 29 Dec 75

Cytogenetic demonstration of mitotic chromosomes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wintersberger U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):13–7, 23 Dec 75

Tests for heritable translocations in male mammals. Léonard A. **Mutat Res** 31(5):291–8, Oct 75

Mapping of sister-chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes using G-banding and autoradiography. Smyth DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):139–54, Apr 76

Acrosomal chromocentre in newt spermiogenesis. Schmid M, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):795–7, 30 Oct 75

Cytogenetic evolution of Ehrlich ascites tumor in rats. A chromosome-banding study. Olinici CD, et al. **Oncology** 32(2):73–81, 1975

Application of immunoperoxidase technique for the study of chromosomes. Kanayama Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):27–34, 1975

Banding pattern of human chromosomes as revealed by immunofluorescent technique applying anti-native DNA antibody. Yamakami K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):59–62, 1975

Mechanisms of chromosomal banding. Inhorn SL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 10:145–76, 1975

Modern ideas on chromosome structure. Schwarzacher HG. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):5–13, 1976

Locations of chromosomal proteins in polytene chromosomes. Alfageme CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2038–42, Jun 76

Allozymic and chromosomal similarity in two Drosophila species. Carson HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4521–5, Nov 75

Chromatin-like organization of the adenovirus chromosome. Corden J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):401–4, Feb 76

A method for determination of the in situ distribution of chromosomal proteins. Silver LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):423–7, Feb 76

Assembly of microtubules onto kinetochores of isolated mitotic chromosomes of HeLa cells. Telzer BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4023–7, Oct 75

Cytological evidence for switches in polarity of chromosomal DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):877–81, Mar 76

Relationships within the melanogaster species subgroup of the genus Drosophila (Sophophora). II. Phylogenetic relationships between six species based upon polytene chromosome banding sequences. Lemeunier F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1112):275–94, 18 May 76

Fine structure of chromosomes as revealed by fluorescence analysis. Moutschen J. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(1):39–66, 1976 (186 ref.)

Histones and G banding of chromosomes. Holmquist GP, et al. **Science** 193(4253):599–602, 13 Aug 76

Differential fluorescent staining of human chromosomes with daunomycin and adriamycin—the d-bands. Lin CC, et al.

Science 190(4209):61–3, 3 Oct 75

Banded marker chromosomes as indicators of intraspecies cellular contamination. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1093–6, 7 Jun 74

Chromosomal subunits in active genes have an altered conformation. Weintraub H, et al. **Science** 193(4256):848–56, 3 Sep 76

High resolution of human chromosomes. Yunis JJ. **Science** 191(4233):1268–70, 26 Mar 76

Cytogenetic studies in polycythemia vera. Wurster-Hill D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):13–32, Jan 76

The chromosome numbers of Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1800. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):290, Jun 75

A modified C-band technic for staining of diffuse diplotene chromosomes. Klášterská I, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(3):209–11, May 76

On the chemical basis of chromosome banding patterns. Tsou KC, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):293–5, Sep 75

A blaze-dry spreading procedure for the electron microscopy of chromosomes from acid alcohol-fixed human lymphocytes. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):233–7, Jul 75

A karyotype study in Chiroptera (bats). Oh YK. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):47–53, 1975

[Compared cytologic study of (in situ and isolated) metaphasic chromosomes from KB cells, after incorporation of 5 bromodeoxyuridine (5 BrdU)] Deminatti M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent methods of study of chromatin and chromosomes (author's transl)] Mouriquand C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotypes of mammals and birds. The problem of the microchromosomes. Some remarks about the evolution of chromosomes] Matthey R. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):12–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The polymorphism of the polytene chromosomes of Bilobella aurantiaca Caroli (Collemboles) and its biogeographic and ecologic significance] Cassagnau P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2777–80, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meiosis: role of a histone kinase in the condensation of ovarian oocyte chromosomes of Xenopus laevis and Ambystoma mexicanum] Wiblet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1891–3, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotype analysis of 2 species of gibbons (Hylobates lar and H. concolor) with different banding species] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):81–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human chromosomes. The history of their investigation] Murken JD. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 4:1–156, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Arrangement of chromosomes within the cell nucleus] Spaeter M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:179–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific ultrastructure of puffs in region 4-E2b-e of Chironomus thummi] Perov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1465–7, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Identification of simian chromosomes by a method of differential staining with Romanovskii–giemsa solution. II. Papio hamadryas] Dzhemilev ZA. **Genetika** 11(2):145–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monkey chromosome identification by the method of differential staining with Romanovskii–Giemsa solution I. Macaca mulatta] Dzhemilev ZA. **Genetika** 11(1):115–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of simian chromosomes by the differential staining method with Romanovskii-Giemza stain. II. Papio hamadryas] Dzhemilev ZA. **Genetika** 11(2):145–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and radiation-induced chromosome breaks] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):29–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of telomeric regions of salivary gland chromosomes in Drosophila species of the virilis group] Poluéktova EV. **Genetika** 11(9):54–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomy of association frequencies of telomeric regions in salivary gland chromosomes during interspecific hybridization] Poluéktova EV. **Genetika** 11(9):66–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puff expression in relation to genotype] Poluéktova EV. **Genetika** 11(7):87–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using the antibiotic olivomycin for demonstrating yeast chromosomes] Borodina VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):370–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the puff spectrum during development of Drosophila virilis] Poluektova EV. **Ontogenez** 6(3):263–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of the centromeric ring in formation of sex cell nuclei] Mosolov AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of electron microscopic autoradiography for studying the structural functional organization of particular regions of polytene chromosomes] Kerkis AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1330–1, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of sheep metaphase chromosomes identified by study of total preparations of metaphase plates] Murzamadiev A. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1269–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the polyploid nuclei of the giant trophoblast cells of several species of rodents using phase contrast microscopy] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):161–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopic study of lamp–brush chromosomes and the products of their activity during rabbit oogenesis] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):875–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of bone marrow puncture in the study of chromosomes in swine] Krasavtsev IuF. **Veterinariia** (2):88–90, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

The genetics of dissimilarity pathways in Pseudomonas. Wheelis L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:505–24, 1975

Chromosomal mutation to drug resistance in bacteria. Sirotnak FM. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:67–86, 1975 (137 ref.)

The argECBH-bearing EcoRI segment of the Escherichia coli chromosomes. Devine EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1589–93, 15 Dec 75

Membrane attachment of folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **Biochem J** 154(1):239–41, 15 Jan 76

The integration and excision of the bacteriophage Mu-1. Couturier M. **Cell** 7(2):155–63, Feb 76 (38 ref.)

Chromosomal location of prophage J51 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Carey KE, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):179–87, Apr 75

Integration, at hag or elsewhere, of H2 (phase-2 flagellin) genes transduced from Salmonella to Escherichia coli. Enomoto M, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):595–614, Dec 75

Induction and transmission of a merodiploid condition near the terminal area of the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):437–58, Nov 75

Chromosomal basis of the merozygosity in a partially deploid mutant of Pneumococcus. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):667–78, Aug 75

Deletions induced by heat treatment of E. coli K12 lysogenic for lambda prophages. Marchelli C, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):161–8, Feb 76

Integration of an R plasmid Rts1 to the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of a mutant of Rts1. pp. 115–24. Terawaki Y, et al. **In: Mitsuhushi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Chromosomal location of antibiotic resistance genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1207–10, Mar 76

Plasmid-determined beta-lactamase indistinguishable from the chromosomal beta-lactamase of Escherichia coli. Bobrowski MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):149–57, Jan 76

Mapping of a new genetic locus responsible for ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1173–6, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli chromosomal mutants affecting plasmid copy number. Cress DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):635–42, Feb 76

Translocation of the tetracycline resistance determinant from R100-1 to the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1153–8, Dec 75

R factor-mediated polarized chromosomal transfer in Escherichia coli C. Hedén LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):46–50, Jul 76

Comparative study of R1-specific chromosomal transfer in Escherichia coli K-12 and salmonella typhimurium LT2. Hedén LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):51–8, Jul 76

Anucleate cell production and surface extension in a temperature-sensitive chromosome initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1218–34, Sep 75

Genetic map position of the pdxH gene in Escherichia coli. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1593–4, Sep 76

Transformation reveals a chromosomal locus of the gene(s) for methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Sjöström JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):905–15, Sep 75

Differences in the genetic structure of Bacillus subitilis strains carrying the trpE26 mutation and strain 168. Trowsdale J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):609–18, May 76

Chromosome-plasmid interaction in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying a thermosensitive plasmid, Rts1, in autonomous and in integrated states. Yoshimoto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):661–7, Nov 75

Genetical and physiological studies on a thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli defective in cell division. Holland IB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):156–66, Jan 76

Genetic studies on SCP1-prime strains of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Hopwood DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):107–20, Jul 76

Reversion of the gal3 mutation of Escherichia coli: partial deletion of the insertion sequence. Ahmed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):263–75, 31 Dec 76

Localized mutagenesis of the aroE-strA section of the Escherichia coli chromosome coding for ribosomal proteins. Berger I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):207–11, 1 Dec 75

Location on the chromosome of Escherichia coli of genes governing purine metabolism. Adenosine deaminase (add), guanosine kinase (gsk) and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (hpt). Jochimsen B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):85–91, 30 Dec 75

Location of the argR gene on the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Kelln RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):277–84, 8 Sep 75

Mapping of the gene specifying DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Love E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):313–21, 30 Mar 76

Strains of Escherichia coli diploid for the chromosomal origin of DNA replication. Masters M. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):105–11, 30 Dec 75

Insertion sequence IS2 near the gene for prophage lambda excision. Mosharrafa E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):103–9, 10 Aug 76

panD, a new chromosomal locus of Salmonella typhimurium for the biosynthesis of beta-alanine. Ortega MV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):159–64, 29 Sep 75

The isolation of IS1 and IS2 DNA. Schmidt F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):145–54, 7 May 76

A mutant of Escherichia coli auxotrophic for organic phosphates: evidence for two defects in inorganic phosphate transport. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):71–7, 30 Dec 75

The in vivo association of manganese with the chromosome of Micrococcus radiodurans. Leibowitz PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):45–50, Jan 76

A mild method for the isolation of folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):231–41, 1975

Unfolding of the chromosome of Escherichia coli after treatment with rifampicin. Dworsky P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):243–7, 1975

[Dissociation of lambda phage from the host chromosome] Fukazawa T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):247, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mutatory properties and mapping of prv mutations in Escherichis coli K-12 increasing the frequency of intragenic recombinations] Khmel'nitskii MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):110–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome region carrying the rec 342 mutation (mutation decreasing the activity of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease)] Naumov LS, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):126–31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Estimate of the genome size by renaturation studies in Streptomyces. Benigni R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):324–6, Aug 75

Comparative studies on membrane-associated, folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):64–71, Apr 76

Nucleic acid hybridization analysis of an integrated plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1424–8, Dec 75

Localization of transcribing genes in the bacterial cell by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ryter A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):797–810, 15 Nov 75

Mutagenic topography of the E. coli chromosome. van Brunt J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(4):279–90, 8 Sep 75

[Chromosomal structures of Pseudomonas testosteroni. I. Isolation and characterization of the chromosomal complexes. (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):91–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimutagens and the prevention of chromosomal mutations to drug resistance. Hahn FE. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:112–32, 1975 (49 ref.)

[Synchronization of the replication cycle of Escherichia coli K12 chromosomes by nalidixic acid: initiation, direction, symmetry and termination of replication] Androsov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):205–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a gene for the alpha-subunit of RNA polymerase at the str-spc region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Jaskunas SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5036–40, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Overproduction of DNA gene products by Escherichia coli strains carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. Wickner SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):389–96, 17 May 76

The replication of the chromosome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. II. Sequential mutagenesis of synchronized cultures. Booker RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):215–28, Jun 75

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R.100.1: Change of chromosome replication origin in synchronized cultures. Bird RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1215–23, Jun 76

Nonintegrated plasmid–chromosome complexes in Escherichia coli. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):881–9, Aug 76

Envelope-associated folded chromosomes for Escherichia coli: variations under different physiological conditions. Korch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):904–16, Aug 76

Identification of coreplicating chromosomal sectors in Bacillus subtilis by nitrosoguanidine-induced comutation. Siccardi AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):755–61, Mar 76

Segregation of Bacillus subtilis chromosomes radioactively labeled during the first round of replication after germination of spores. Wake RG. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):433–9, Jul 76

Permanent loss of chromosome initiation in toluene-treated Bacillus subtilis cells. Winston S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):921–7, Sep 75

Association of the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome to the cell membrane. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1030–3, Nov 75

The clustering on the Pseudomonas putida chromosome of genes specifying dissimilatory functions. Leidigh BJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):235–42, 27 Nov 73

Isolation of a DNA-protein complex containing a single DNA fragment which is at or near the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):439–43, Jul 76

Nalidixic acid and bacterial chromosome replication. Crumplin GC, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):643–5, 15Apr 76

[Localization on the Shigella flexneri F6S chromosome of a rfa gene implicated in the biosynthesis of bacterial cell wall lipopolysaccharide] Godard C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):967–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of chromosome replication in thymine-requiring strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gillin FD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1055–67, Sep 75

Prophage-dependent plasmid integration in Staphylococcus aureus. Schwesinger MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):724–38, Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of membrane-associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli. Kavenoff R, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):13–25, 31 Mar 76

Factors affecting the release of folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Meyer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):469–75, 1 Apr 76

Significance of folded chromosomes released from amino-acid-starved Escherichia coli cells. Meyer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):409–14, 1 Jun 76

Conformational transitions in the Escherichia coli chromosome: analysis by viscometry and sedimentation. Drlica K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):393–411, 25 Oct 75

Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis. A study of spread nucleoplasm. van Iterson W, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):135–47, Jan 76

IS1 and IS2 mutations in the ribosomal protein genes of E. coli K-12. Saedler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):85–9, 3 Nov 75

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1-3

Primary hypothyroidism, growth hormone deficiency and congenital malformations in a child with the karyotype 46,XY,del(1)(q25q32). Koivisto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):513–8, Jul 76

Burkitt lymphoma in three American children. Clinical and cytogenetic observations. Hübner KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1219–23, Oct 75

Chromosome 3 duplication q21 leads to qter deletion p25 leads to pter syndrome in children of carriers of a pericentric inversion inv(3) (p25q21). Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):699–718, Nov 75

The segregation of C-band polymorphisms on chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):412–6, Jul 76

Segregation of ACP1 and MNSs in families with structural rearrangements involving chromosome 2. Mace MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):479–84, May 75

Presence of two forms of fumarase (fumarate hydratase E.C. 4.2.1.2) in mammalian cells: immunological characterization and genetic analysis in somatic cell hybrids. Confirmation of the assignment of a gene necessary for the enzyme expression to human chromosome 1. Tolley E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):867–83, Dec 75

Report of the Committee on the Genetic Constitution of Chromosomes 1 and 2. **Birth Defects** 11(3):3–12, 1975

Regional mapping of seven enzyme loci on human chromosome 1 by use of somatic cell hybridization. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):90–2, 1975

Synteny of the human genes for Gal-1-PT, ACP1, MDH-1, and Gal+-Act and assignment to chromosome 2. Chu EH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):103–6, 1975

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase-1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2) (q32;q13). Franckle U. **Birth Defects** 11(3):138–42, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosomes 1 and 11. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 11(3):172–5, 1975

Assignment of three human gene loci to regions of chromosome 2. Hamerton JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):176–8, 1975

A new recognizabie syndrome associated with a chromosomal abnormality. Handmaker SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):181–9, 1975

Terminal (1)(q43) long-arm deletion of chromosome no. 1 in a three-year-old female. Mankinen CB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):131–6, 1976

Linkage group I: multipoint mapping. Meyers DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):211–9, 1975

Mapping chromosomes 1 and 2 employing a 1/2 translocation in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):251–5, 1975

Mapping the human 5S RNA genes on chromosome 1 using translocations. Steffensen DM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):264–8, 1975

Two informative 1p translocation families. Syrett JE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):269–71, 1975

Familial chromosomal translocation with distinctive phenotype due to effective trisomy of no. 9p. Thompson H. **Birth Defects** 11(5):213–6, 1975

Inherited partial trisomy 2: 46,XX,1p+;t(1;2) (p36;q31). Warren RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):177–9, 1975

Abnormalities of chromosome 1 in myeloproliferative disorders. Rowley JD. **Cancer** 36(5):1748–57, Nov 75

Fetal loss and familial chromosome 1 translocations. Garrett JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):341–8, Nov 75

Three successive prenatal diagnoses of 47,XY,+21. Hsu LY, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):412–6, Apr 76

Letter: Inherited t2q-/15q+ translocation and Down's syndrome. Lundsteen C. **Clin Genet** 10(1):60, Jul 76

Familial translocation, t(2;5) (p23; g31). Osztovics M, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):112–6, Aug 75

A girl with 46,XX,t(1;15) karyotype. Cytogenetic and clinical observations. van Hemel JO, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):213–7, Sep 75

Human gene mapping. 2. Rotterdam Conference (1974). 2d International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 1 and 2. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):173–82, 1975

The site of 5S RNA genes in human chromosome 1. Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):50–4, 1975

Regional mapping of seven enzyme loci on human chromosome 1 by use of somatic cell hybridization. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):260–2, 1975

Synteny of the human genes for Gal-1-PT, ACP1, MDH-1, and Gal+-Act and assignment to chromosome 2. Chu EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):273–6, 1975

An (X;3) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-194. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):404–5, 1975

Regional mapping of the human No. 1 and X chromosome in interspecific cell hybrids using an X/1 translocation. De Wit J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):129–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase-1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2) (q32;q13). Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):308–12, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosomes 1 and 11. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):342–5, 1975

Assignment of three human gene loci to regions of chromsome 2. Hamerton JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):346–8, 1975

Linkage group I: multipoint mapping. Meyers DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):381–9, 1975

Linkage relationships of 1qh to Amy, Fy, PGM1, and Rh. Rivas ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):409–17, 1975

Assignment of the gene for human uridine monophosphate kinase to chromosome 1 using somatic cell hybrid clone panels. Satlin A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):146–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mapping chromosomes 1 and 2 employing a 1/2 translocation in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):421–5, 1975

Mapping the human 5S RNA genes on chromosome 1 using translocations. Steffensen DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):434–8, 1975

Two informative 1p translocation families. Syrett JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):439–41, 1975

Polymorphisms for human chromosomes 1 and Y. Feulgen and UV DNA measurements. Geraedts JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):9–14, 1 Oct 75

A vulnerable point on human chromosome 3 in myeloproliferative disorders? Philip P. **Hereditas** 81(1):124–5, 1975

Partial trisomy 4q due to familial 2/4 translocation. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):147–53, 27 Jul 76

Partial trisomy 11,46,XX,-3,-20, + der3, + der20,t(3:11:20), resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 3, 11, 20. Palmer CG, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):219–25, 29 Feb 76

A new translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pravtcheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):229–32, 19 May 76

Partial trisomy 2q and familial translocation t(2;12)(q31;q24). Zabel B, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):101–4, 15 Apr 76

Genetical studied on the multiple forms of human guanylate kinase in man-chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Hum Hered** 24(5–6):415–23, 1974

A, 1;6, translocation associated with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Tinning S, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):453–60, 1975

Familial translocation t(3p-;21q+) associated with both Down's and Sturge-Weber's syndrome in unbalanced state. Habedank M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):207–16, 23 Sep 75

Histological analysis of spontaneous abortions with trisomy 2: first description of an embryo. Kleinebrecht J, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):15–22, 29 Aug 75

Recurrent abortions and paternal balanced translocation t(1q-;13q+). Rożynkowa D, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):349–51, 25 Aug 75

Trisomy of the long arm of chromosome No. 1 in human leukemia. Oshimura M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):183–4, Jan 76

Familial translocation (3p 15p) with partial trisomy for the upper arm of chromosome 3 in two sibs. Say B, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):447–50, Mar 76

Letter: Human chromosome band mapping. Drets ME. **Lancet** 2(7943):1035, 22 Nov 75

Gene dosage: evidence for assignment of erythrocyte acid phosphatase locus to chromosome 2. Magenis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4526–30, Nov 75

Release by human chromosome 3 of the block at G1 of the cell cycle, in hybrids between tsAF8 hamster and human cells. Ming PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2052–5, Jun 76

Effect of chlorpromazine on human chromosomes studied by a new method. Marfey SP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):306–7, May-Jun 74

[Association of the juxtracentromeric heterochromatin of human chromosome 1 with the nucleolus] Hartung M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):247–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex rearrangement of chromosomes 3 and 5 in an adolescent with multiple abnormalities] Naffah J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):121–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A girl with a deletion (2) (q34q36): cytogenetic and clinical observations (author's transl)] Warter S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):225–7, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of a case of Fanconi's syndrome with a familial pericentric inversion] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):7–16. Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Translocation 46,XY,t(2;5) (q37;q14) and mental retardation. Clinical and cytogenetic study] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):27–37, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyotype of the parents after spontaneous abortion? Translocation 46 XY t (2p-;21q +) detected in the husband of a woman who presented with 2 early spontaneous abortions] Rabineau D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):265–70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Homozygosity for 1 chromosome in a patient with a myeloproliferative syndrome] Berger R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):652, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Relation between the Rhesus and Gm systems, their localization on chromosome] Wichmann D. **Blut** 32(1):43–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable position of MN gene locus on the human karyotype] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):57–62, 1975 **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromosome no. 1 of man and chimpanzee: identity of gene mapping for three loci: PPH, PGM1, and Pep-C. Rebourcet R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):337–40, 7 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Effect of alkali chlorides on human chromosomes studied by the method of poly-L-lysine binding. Marfey SP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):304–5, Mar-Apr 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Measurement of C-bands in human chromosomes. Mason D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):179–201, Sep 75

Spatial distribution of chromosomes 1 and Y in human spermatozoa. Geraedts JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):515–7, Dec 75

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4-5

De novo appearance of a translocation t(5p; 21q), and its transmission in both balanced and unbalanced forms to the next generation. Chaganti RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):43–8, Mar 76

De novo occurrence of 46,XX,t(4;13) (q31;q14) in a mentally retarded girl. Jenkins EC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):117–20, Jun 75

Deletion - translocation del (12) (p11) leads to (t10;12) (p13;pII). Nielsen J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):53–5, Mar 76

Chromosome assignments of genes in man using mouse-human somatic cell hybrids: association of diphtheria toxin sensitivity with chromosome 5. Creagan RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):109–11, 1975

A new recognizable syndrome associated with a chromosomal abnormality. Handmaker SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):181–9, 1975

Cri-du-chat and trisomy 13 syndromes in an infant with an unbalanced chromosomal translocation. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):317–9, 1975

Further data on the assignment of the phosphoglucomutase (PGM2) gene locus to chromosome 4 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):198–9, 1975

A partial trisomy 5p syndrome. Opitz JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):191–200, 1975

A new hematologic syndrome with a distinct karyotype: the 5 q—chromosome. Sokal G, et al. **Blood** 46(4):519–33, Oct 75

The Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-) syndrome. Johnson VP, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA-NA-760903-760909):104–12, Aug 76

Partial trisomy 5 with a carrier parent t(5p-;9p+). Monteleone P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):437–40, Apr 76

Familial translocation, t(2;5) (p23; g31). Osztovics M, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):112–6, Aug 75

A (4;11) translocation, balanced, 49 XXXXY karyotype. Repository identification no. GM-157. Chapelle A, et al.

Cytogenet Cell Genet 15(2):127–8, 1975

Chromosome assignments of genes in man using mouse–human somatic cell hybrids: association of diphtheria toxin sensitivity with chromosome 5. Creagan RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):279–81, 1975

A double translocation culture t(5;15)t(9;11) with partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM–344. Jackson L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):400–1, 1975

A (4;15) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM–624. Kohn G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):124–5, 1975

Further data on the assignment of the phosphoglucomutase2 (PGM2) gene locus to chromosome 4 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):368–9, 1975

Assignment of the human gene for hexosaminidase B to chromosome 5. Boedecker HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):468–72, Jul 75

Two cases of trisomy 4p with translocation t(4p–,7q+) in several members of one family. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):155–60, 27 Jul 76

Partial trisomy 4q due to familial 2/4 translocation. Biederman B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):147–53, 27 Jul 76

Centric fission of chromosome no. 4 in the mother of two patients with trisomy 4p. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):121–5, 28 Jan 76

A family with a high risk of segregation for an autosomal unbalanced reciprocal translocation. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):343–8, 29 Jun 76

Aspermia, associated with a presumably balanced X/autosomal translocation karyotype 46, Y, t (X;5)(q28;q11). Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):97–106, 28 Jan 76

Trisomy 4p14 leads to 4pter with translocation t(4;15)(p14;p12) in the father. Schröchsnadel H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):329–35, 7 Oct 75

Maternal translocation and malformation of offspring. Ballesta-Martinez F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:77, Oct 75

A family with an inherited translocation involving the no. 4/no. 21 chromosomes. Darmady JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):408–11, Dec 75

Multiple congenital defects associated with trisomy for long arm of No. 4. Issa M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):326–9, Aug 76

Partial trisomy for the long arms of chromosome no. 5 due to insertion and further 'aneusomie de recombinaison'. Jalbert P, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):418–23, Dec 75

Reciprocal translocation, 4q–; 21p+, giving rise to Down's syndrome. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):323–6, Aug 76

Letter: Another variant translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Horland AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):164–5, 15 Jan 76

Radiologic signs of the 4p– (Wolf) syndrome. Dunbar RD, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):395–6, Nov 75

[An autopsy case of cri du chat syndrome: The fifth case report of ring chromosome] Chuang SM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(5):282–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[De novo trisomy 4p by 4p isochromosome] André MJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):127, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex rearrangement of chromosomes 3 and 5 in an adolescent with multiple abnormalities] Naffah J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):121–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reverse type of cri du chat disease: 5 p trisomy] Stoll C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):551–61, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a chromsome B4 long arm deletion (B4q–) (author's transl)] Ferrier S, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):16–26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 4p. Three new observations (author's transl)] Giraud F, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):99–108, 6 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of partial trisomy 4p] Crisalli M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:96, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Translocation 46,XY,t(2;5) (q37;q14) and mental retardation. Clinical and cytogenetic study] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):27–37, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of 30 couples having had several spontaneous abortions] Broustet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(5):299–302, 26 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenotype of the trisomy of the short arm of chromosome no. 4. (a new case with t (4p; 11q) (author's transl)] Kessel E, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):215–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal translocation t (5p–;19p+) in three generations (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):223–30, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

Trisomy 11 in acute phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Philip PE. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(3):188–91, 1975

Trisomy 8 Syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):951–2, Aug 75

Trisomy for the distal half of the short arm of chromosome 9. A variant of the trisomy 9p syndrome. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):663–7, Jun 76

The segregation of C-band polymorphisms on chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):412–6, Jul 76

The human gene for beta glucuronidase is on chromosome 7. Francke U. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):357–62, Jul 76

A large pericentric inversion of human chromosome 8. Herva R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):208–12, May 76

Localization of spherocytosis to chromosome 8 or 12 and report of a family with spherocytosis and a reciprocal translocation. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):586–94, Sep 75

Inversion homozygosity of chromosome no. 9 in a higly inbred kindred. Vine DT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):203–7, May 76

Chromosome 11 long arm partial deletion: a new syndrome. Engel E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):473–5, Jan 76

The 9p– syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):11–6, Mar 76

The 12p trisomy syndrome. Armendares S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):89–94, Jun 75

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 12(p11; p13). Report of a case. Tenconi R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):95–8, Jun 75

Trisomy iop. Yunis E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):57–60, Mar 76

Evidence for the assignment of the loci AK1, AK3 and ACONs to chromosome 9 in man. Povey S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):413–22, May 76

The 9p—syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):157–60, 1976

9pter leads p22 deletion syndrome: a case report. Allderdice PW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):151–5, 1976

Proceedings: Dermatoglyphics and unusual anorectal and genital anomalies in trisomy 8 mosaicism. Blair JD. **Birth Defects** 12(5):175, 1976

Trisomy C and cystic dysplasia of kidneys, liver and pancreas. Blair JD. **Birth Defects** 12(5):139–49, 1976

The human species antigen on chromosome 11. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):87–9, 1975

Assignments of the human genes for lactate dehydrogenase–A and thymidine kinase to specific chromosomal regions. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):143–9, 1975

10p–: a new autosomal deletion syndrome? Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):207–12, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosomes 1 and 11. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 11(3):172–5, 1975

Localization of gene loci on chromosome 12 and the X in man. Hamerton JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):179–82, 1975

A new recognizable syndrome associated with a chromosomal abnormality. Handmaker SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):181–9, 1975

Ambiguous genitalia and mental retardation associated with a translocation 46, XX, t(9; 10) and a deletion in 9q. Jenkins EC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):169–73, 1976

Regional mapping of TPI, LDH–B, Pep–B on chromosome 12 of man. Jongsma AP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):189–91, 1975

Deletion of 11q: report of two cases and a review. Larson SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):125–30, 1976

The Turner phenotype associated with unbalanced X/autosome translocation. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):315–7, 1975

Acrocephalosyndactyly and partial trisomy 6. Robertson KP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):267–71, 1975

Assignment of mannose phosphate isomerase to human chromosome 7: a retraction. Ruddle FH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):248–50, 1975

Familial chromosomal translocation with distinctive phenotype due to effective trisomy of no. 9p. Thompson H. **Birth Defects** 11(5):213–6, 1975

Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase–D to chromosome 13 using man–mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):183–7, 1975

The 9p trisomy syndrome due to inherited translocation. Weber F, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):201–5, 1975

Trisomy 8 in the bone marrow associated with high red cell glutathione reductase activity. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Blood** 47(5):815–26, May 76

Preferential involvement of chromosomes no. 8 and no. 21 in acute leukemia and preleukemia. Yamada K, et al. **Blood** 47(4):679–86, Apr 76

Familial partial trisomy 6q syndromes resulting from inherited ins (5;6) (q33;q15q27). Chen H, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):631–7, Jun 76

Aplastic anemia followed by leukemia in congenital trisomy 8 mosaicism. Ultrastructural studies of polymorphonuclear cells in peripheral blood. Gafter U, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):134–42, Feb 76

Partial trisomy 5 with a carrier parent t(5p–;9p+). Monteleone P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):437–40, Apr 76

The 9p trisomy syndrome: two further cases arising from different familial translocations. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):199–204, Sep 75

Mental retardation, malformation syndrome andpartial 7p monosomy [45, XX, tdic (7;15) (p21;p11)]. Nakagome Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):621–4, Jun 76

The 9p– deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46, XX, 9P– constitution due to a paternal t(9p–;15+) translocation. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):349–57, Nov 75

A new chromosome deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46,XY,8p– chromosome constitution. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):289–301, Mar 76

Letter: Partial trisomy 15 as a result of an unbalanced 12/15 translocation in a patient with a cloverleaf skull anomaly. Pedersen C. **Clin Genet** 9(3):378–80, Mar 76

Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 7. Saadi AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):250–4, Feb 76

Ring chromosome 6 in a malformed boy. Salamanca–Gonez F, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):370–5, Nov 75

Trisomy 8 syndrome. Lai CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):238–43, Jul–Aug 75

Genetics of cell transformation by simian virus 40. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:335–43, 1975

The human species antigen on chromosome 11. Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):257–9, 1975

A (4;11) translocation, balanced, 49 XXXXY karyotype. Repository identification no. GM–157. Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):127–8, 1975

Regional mapping of human chromosomes 1 and 11. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):342–5, 1975

Localization of gene loci on chromosome 12 and the X in man. Hamerton JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):349–52, 1975

Regional mapping of TPI, LDH–B, and Pep–B on chromosome 12 of man. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):359–61, 1975

A ring 9 chromosome. Repository identification no. GM–166. Kistenmacher ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):122–3, 1975

A (6;18) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–610. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):402–3, 1975

Assignment of mannose phosphate isomerase to human chromosome 7: a retraction. Ruddle FH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):418–20, 1975

Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase–D to chromosome 13 using man–mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):353–7, 1975

Trisomy of the distal third of the long arm of chromosome 10. Report of a new case due to a familial translocation t(10;18) (q24;p11). Forabosco A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):289–95, Oct 75

Two cases of trisomy 4p with translocation t(4p–,7q+) in several members of one family. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):155–60, 27 Jul 76

Possible assignment of the glyoxalase I (GLO) gene to chromosome 6 using man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):341–5, 12 Mar 76

Complex translocation t(9;21)(9;22)(q12p13)(q12q11) in the family of a child with 9p trisomy syndrome. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):73–6, 7 Jul 76

47,+(9q–) in unrelated three children with plasma growth hormone deficiency. Fujita H, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):271–82, 12 Mar 76

rDNA and acrocentric chromosomes in man. I. rDNA levels in a subject carrier of a 8p/13p balanced translocation and in his unbalanced son. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):103–7, 27 Jul 76

Structural variability of human chromosome 9 in relation to its evolution. Hansmann I. **Hum Genet** 31(3):247–62, 12 Mar 76

Regional mapping of human chromosome 10: assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamate–oxaloacetate transaminase to 10q24 leads to qter. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):109–12, 27 Jul 76

Genetics of the +p9 syndrome. Lurie IW, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):23–33, 15 Apr 76 (50 ref.)

Mental retardation and congenital malformations associated with a ring chromosome 9. Nakajima S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):289–93, 29 Jun 76

Localization of the human GLO gene locus. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):301–4, 29 Jun 76

Partial trisomy 11,46,XX,–3,–20, + der3, + der20,t(3:11:20), resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 3, 11, 20. Palmer CG, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):219–25, 29 Feb 76

Paracentric inversion of a human chromosome 7. Shimba H, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):1–7, 28 Jan 76

Trisomy 9p resulting from maternal 9/21 translocation. Sübrt I, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):217–20, 19 May 76

Partial and complete trisomy 9: delineation of a trisomy 9 syndrome. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):133–40, 19 May 76

9p trisomy identified by Giemsa–11. Wyandt HE, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):355–8, 12 Mar 76

Partial trisomy 2q and familial translocation t(2;12)(q31;q24). Zabel B, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):101–4, 15 Apr 76

A, 1;6, translocation associated with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Tinning S, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):453–60, 1975

Association of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 and reproductive failure in ten unrelated families. Boué J, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):217–24, 20 Sep 75

Three chromosome abnormalities (trisomy 21, XXY, and a de nova reciprocal translocation) in a child with 48, XXY, + 21,T(6;10)(P22–24;P12). Buchanan PD. **Humangenetik** 28(4):313–6, 25 Aug 75

Trisomy 9q–. a variant of the 9p trisomy syndrome. Centerwall WR, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):91–8, 10 Sep 75

A 6p trisomy detected in a family with a 'giant satellite'.

Chiyo H, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):63–7, 20 Oct 75

DNA replication patterns of human C group chromosomes from fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):337–9, 23 Dec 75

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 9. Francke U, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):243–50, 23 Sep 75

Partial trisomy 10p. Grosse KP, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):141–4, 10 Sep 75

A subtelocentric chromosome 9 in a dysplastic 18–year–old boy with dissociated mental development. Hansmann I, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):287–9, 23 Dec 75

Two complex translocations in chronic granulocytic leukemia involving chromosomes 22, 9, and a third chromosome. Nowell PC, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):13–21, 20 Oct 75

The Bf locus in the HLA region of chromosome 6: linkage and association studies. Olaisen B, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):291–6, 23 Dec 75

Short arm deletion of chromosome 12: report of two new cases. Orye E, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):335–42, 25 Aug 75

Structural rearrangements associated with the Ph1 chromosome in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Potter AM, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):223–8, 23 Sep 75

Partial trisomy 9q: a new syndrome. Turleau C, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):233–41, 23 Sep 75

Assignment of gene(s) for cell transformation and malignancy to human chromosome 7 carrying the SV40 genome. pp. 223–30. Croce CM.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

The genetics of the major histocompatibility complex in man, HLA. pp. 31–51. Van Rood JJ, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (48 ref.)

Genetics of cell transformation by SV40. pp. 207–15. Croce CM.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Characteristic chromosomal abnormalities in biopsies and lymphoid–cell lines from patients with Burkitt and non–Burkitt lymphomas. Zech L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):47–56, 15 Jan 76

Maternal translocation and malformation of offspring. Ballesta–Martinez F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:77, Oct 75

Chromosomal assignment of the HL–A common antigenic determinants in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Smith M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):105–15, Apr 76

Identification of C trisomies in human abortuses. Boué J, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):265–8, Sep 75

Familial 'partial 9p' trisomy: six cases and four carriers in three generations. Centerwall WR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):57–61, Feb 76

Pure partial trisomy for long arm of chromosome 9. Faed M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):239–42, Jun 76

Partial trisomy 9 with resemblance to Coffin–Siris syndrome. Kushnick T, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):237–9, Jun 76

A case of partial (9p) trisomy in a family with a balanced translocation 46,XX,t(1p+9q–). Mason MK, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):310–4, Sep 75

Trisomy 8 restricted to cultured fibroblasts. Niss R, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):229–34, Jun 76

Partial 9 trisomy by 3:1 segregation of balanced maternal translocation (7q+; 9q–). Penehaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):301–5, Sep 75

A case of partial trisomy 10q. Laća Z, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):285–91, Dec 74

Long arm deletion of chromosome no. 6 in a mentally retarded boy with multiple physical malformations. Milošević J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):139–44, Jun 75

Asymmetrical, reciprocal translocation (45,XX,tdic(9;17)(p21;p12). Waldenmaier C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):259–66, Sep–Dec 75

Congenital leukemia associated with mosaic trisomy 9. Djernes BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):596–7, Apr 76

A 9/11 translocation in a child with Ph1–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Warburton D, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):599–601, Apr 76

A de novo translocation t(6q+; 15q–) in a boy with trisomy 21. Iinuma K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):147–51, Sep 75

Letter: Another variant translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia––revisited. Rowley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):900–1, 14 Oct 76

Trisomy 8 syndrome. Cassidy SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):826–31, Nov 75

The trisomy 9p syndrome. Centerwall WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):748–55, Nov 75

Trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Fineman RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):762–7, Nov 75

Familial partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 10 (q24–26). Moreno–Fuenmayor H, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):756–61, Nov 75

Assignment of the AK1:Np:ABO linkage group to human chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):895–9, Mar 76

Monosomy 7 in two adult patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Zech L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):251–5, Nov 75

Human glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in man–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Science** 192(4234):54–6, 2 Apr 76

The localization of the Bf locus within the MHS region on chromosome no. 6. Hauptmann G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):52–4, Jan 76

Pericentric inversion of chromosome No. 8. Kawana S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):65–70, May 76

Additional chromosomal indication for the unicellular origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Hossfeld DK. **Z Krebsforsch** 83(4):269–73, 8 Aug 75

[Trisomy 8 as a defined clinical entity] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):409–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Trisomy 11q. Individualization of a new syndrome] Aurias A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):189–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 11 q (q23.1 – qter) through maternal translocation t(11;22) (q23.1;q11.1). A new case] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):65–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 10q24––10qter] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):217–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal translocation in the family of 2 prositas with partial trisomy of the chromosome 7q] Morić–Petrović S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):133, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of the long arm of the chromosme 11 by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(11;22)(q23 1;q11)] Noel B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):137, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of the LDH–B activity in a boy with 12p trisomy by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(12;14)(q12;p11)] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):81–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of the gene of the glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase on the distal segment of the short arm of the chromosome 12] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):140, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of the chromosome 9] Serville F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):143, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 8] Taillemite L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):251–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure trisomy 9p 47,XX,+ del(9) (q11). Discovery of one cell 46,XX, del(9) (q11) in the father] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):125–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial 11q monosomy and trigonocephaly. A new syndrome] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):257–60, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Partial 7 q trisomy. One or 2 syndromes? Apropos of a new case] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):37–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 10 p. A previously reported case explained by binding] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):61–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 8 in mosaicism] Giraud F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(2):177–83, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of a structural locus of erythrocyte inorganic pyrophosphatase on chromosome 10 in man by the method of human–hamster cellular hybridization] Van–Cong N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):435–8, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A girl with a deletion (2) (q34q36): cytogenetic and clinical observations (author's transl)] Warter S, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):225–7, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 11q and familial translocation 11––22 (author's transl)] Giraud F, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):343–7, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy for the short arms of chromosome 9 in a girl as the result of a 9–22 translocation in her mother] Philippe N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:129–30, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Familial translocation 8–12 and the multiple abnormalities syndrome] Cousin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):314, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of 30 couples having had several spontaneous abortions] Broustet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(5):299–302, 26 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities syndrome in trisomy 9p] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):504–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities syndrome in deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):509–10, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities syndrome in trisomy 10p] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):244–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Cockayne's syndrome] Brezina Z, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):259–62, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of phenotypes in numerical anomalies of human X–chromosomes (morphologic and psychological features)] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):127–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of cultured human fibroblasts. IV. Enzyme activity in trisomy C strains] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 11(4):142–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural renal lesions in the Cockayne syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Hernández AL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical significance of chromosome study in leukemia] Mitelman F. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3417–21, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Assignment of gene(s) for cell transformation to human chromosome 7 carrying the simian virus 40 genome. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1658–60, May 75

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Unexpected findings with the new chromosome banding techniques in a patient formerly diagnosed as having G–deletion syndrome II. Orye E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):75–82, 1975

Trisomy–D in a cyclops with cardiovascular defects. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):73–6, 1976

Congenital brain and facial anomalies in the D1 trisomy syndrome––report of a case and a review of literature––. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):263–72, Mar 76

Cytogenetic variants in holoprosencephaly. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ming PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):864–7, Aug 76

Further identification of a D/E translocation. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):959–61, Aug 75

Association of a chromosomal abnormality with lymphocytes having both T and B markers in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Siegal FP, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):157–66, Jan 76

Posterior vortex vein and congenital glaucoma in a patient with trisomy 13 syndrome. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):939–42, Nov 75

An inherited translocation t(4;15) (p16;q22) leading to two cases of partial trisomy 15. Cohen MM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):99–103, Jun 75

De novo occurrence of 46,XX,t(4;13) (q31;q14) in a mentally retarded girl. Jenkins EC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):117–20, Jun 75

Deletion – translocation del (12) (p11) leads to (t10;12) (p13;pII). Nielsen J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):53–5, Mar 76

Genetic markers in trisomies 13 and 18. Coté GB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):335–7, Jan 76

Acne in retarded boy with autosomal chromosomal abnormality. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):859–61, Jun 76

Assignment of a gene for tryptophanyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase (E.C. 6.1.1.2) to human chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):99–117, Feb 76

Assignment of human esterase–D gene to chromosome 13. Chen S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):99–102, 1975

Trisomy 14q–. Fawcett WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):223–8, 1975

Cri–du–chat and trisomy 13 syndromes in an infant with an unbalanced chromosomal translocation. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):317–9, 1975

Tertiary trisomy 14: is there a syndrome? Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):113–8, 1976

Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase–D to chromosome 13 using man–mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):183–7, 1975

Partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):217–22, 1975

Partial monosomy and partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):161–7, 1976

Partial trisomy of chromosome 14: (+14q–). Yeatman GW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):119–24, 1976

Chromosome examination of male patients in a psychiatric hospital. Nielsen J. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:404–6, Oct 75

Human nucleolar organizer chromosomes: satellite associations. Denton TE, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):81–4, 31 Mar 76

Chromosome studies in ovarian hypoplasia. László J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):61–70, Jan 76

Letter: Inherited t2q–/15q+ translocation and Down's syndrome. Lundsteen C. **Clin Genet** 10(1):60, Jul 76

Partial trisomy 15 in a young girl. Mankinen CB, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):27–32, Jul 76

Partial deletions and trisomies of chromosome 13; mapping of bands associated with particular malformations. Noel B, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):593–602, Jun 76

The 9p– deletion syndrome. Report of a patient with a 46, XX, 9P– constitution due to a paternal t(9p–;15+) translocation. Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):349–57, Nov 75

Letter: Partial trisomy 15 as a result of an unbalanced 12/15 translocation in a patient with a cloverleaf skull anomaly. Pedersen C. **Clin Genet** 9(3):378–80, Mar 76

An unusual partial trisomy 13. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):1–4, Jan 76

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 19, inv(19) (p13q13) with a note on genetic counseling of pericentric inversion carriers. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):54–9, Jul 76

A girl with 46,XX,t(1;15) karyotype. Cytogenetic and clinical observations. van Hemel JO, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):213–7,

Sep 75
A (13;22) Robertsonian translocation, 45 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM-392. Alfi O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):55–6, 1975
A (13) terminal deletion, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM-250. Aronson M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):57–8, 1975
Assigment of human esterase-D gene to chromosome 13. Chen S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):269–72, 1975
Confirmation of the synteny of the human genes for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase and of their assignment to chromosome 15. Chern CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):299–305, 1975
Cytogenetic investigations in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):338–56, 1975
A (14;15) Robertsonian translocation, 45 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-479. Golbus MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):61, 1976
Linkage relationships of the HL-A system and beta2 microglobulin. Goodfellow P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):332–7, 1975
A (Y;15) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-118. Hahnenmann N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):408–9, 1975
A (13;22) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-627. Kim HJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):406–7, 1975
A (4;15) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM-624. Kohn G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):124–5, 1975
Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase-D to chromosome 13 using man-mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):353–7, 1975
Hemoglobin chain synthesis in two children with trisomy 13. Evidence for temporary imbalance during switch from gamma to beta chain synthesis. Jensen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(2):151–7, 4 May 76
The association of D-group chromosomal translocations and defective spermatogenesis. Plymate SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):139–44, Feb 76
Compensatory mechanisms in the satellite association patterns of individuals with Robertsonian translocations. Hansson A. **Hereditas** 81(1):101–12, 1975
Histiocytic lymphomas with the marker chromosome 14q+. Mark J. **Hereditas** 81(2):289–92, 1975
Influence of thyroid hormones on satellite association in man and the origin of chromosome abnormalities. Nilsson C, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):157–66, 1975
A bisatellited marker chromosome in a mentally retarded girl with infantile autism. Rasmussen K, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):37–42, 1976
rDNA and acrocentric chromosomes in man. I. rDNA levels in a subject carrier of a 8p/13p balanced translocation and in his unbalanced son. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):103–7, 27 Jul 76
Parental origin of a ring 13 chromosome in a female with multiple anomalies. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):181–6, 27 Jul 76
A family with a high risk of segregation for an autosomal unbalanced reciprocal translocation. Nielsen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):343–8, 29 Jun 76
Partial trisomy 15q1. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):77–83, 27 Jul 76
Ring chromosome 15 in child with a minor dysmorphism of phenotype. Rumenić L, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):187–8, 27 Jul 76
Further delineation of the clinical picture of trisomy for the distal segment of chromosome 13: report of three cases. Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):1–12, 15 Apr 76
Partial D 15 trisomy. A case and general review. Centerwall WR, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):442–52, 1975
Transmission of a t(13q22q) chromosome observed in three generations with segregation of the translocation D1-trisomy syndrome. Abe T, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):207–15, 20 Sep 75
A 6p trisomy detected in a family with a 'giant satellite'. Chiyo H, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):63–7, 20 Oct 75
A case of extra small acrocentric bisatellited chromosome in a non mongoloid child. Furbetta M, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):259–63, 20 Sep 75
Tandem duplication q14 and dicentric formation by end-to-end chromosome fusions in ataxia telandiectasia (AT). Clinical and cytogenetic findings in 5 patients. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):135–41, 6 Nov 75
Apparent 'in situ' clone of cytogenetically marked ataxia-telangiectasia lymphocytes. Hook EB, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):251–7, 20 Sep 75
Structural rearrangements associated with the Ph1 chromosome in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Potter AM, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):223–8, 23 Sep 75
Recurrent abortions and paternal balanced translocation t(1q−;13q+). Rożynkowa D, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):349–51, 25 Aug 75
Trisomy 9p due to paternal translocation, t(9;13) (q13;q12). Schinzel A, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):307–16, 23 Dec 75
Trisomy 4p14 leads to 4pter with translocation t(4;15)(p14;p12) in the father. Schröchsnadel H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):329–35, 7 Oct 75
Characteristic chromosomal abnormalities in biopsies and lymphoid-cell lines from patients with Burkitt and non-Burkitt lymphomas. Zech L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):47–56, 15 Jan 76
Prenatal diagnosis in balanced D/D translocations. Bühler EM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:82–5, Oct 75
Trisomy 13 with a 13q14q translocation. Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):1–6, Mar 75
Clinical and cytogenetic variations of Patau syndrome (demonstration of ten patients). Zergollern L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:135, Oct 75
Familial 'partial 9p' trisomy: six cases and four carriers in three generations. Centerwall WR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):57–61, Feb 76
The Prader-Willi syndrome with a 15/15 translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Hawkey CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):152–7, Apr 76
Trisomy 13 in a female over 5 years of age. Mankinen CB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):157–61, Apr 76
Specific chromosome aberrations in ataxia telangiectasia. Oxford JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):251–62, Sep 75
Klinefelter's syndrome associated with a D/D translocation. Sparagana M, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):299–301, Sep 75
Karyotypic analysis of 150 cases of Down's Syndrome in Iraq. Ferman A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):83–7, Jun 76
Letter: Partial trisomy 15 (dup15q) syndrome and the need for precision in clinical cytogenetics. Hecht F. **J Pediatr** 87(5):842–3, Nov 75
A de novo translocation t(6q+; 15q−) in a boy with trisomy 21. Iinuma K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):147–51, Sep 75
Specific marker chromosome 14 in malignant lymphomas. Fukuhara S, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):210–11, 22 Jan 76
Trisomy D syndrome. Transmission of D/D translocation chromosome. Rementeria JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2236–9, Oct 75
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 13 with decision not to terminate pregnancy. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):75S–76S, Jan 76
Labyrinthine anomalies in trisomy 13 mosaicism. Suga F, et al. **ORL** 38(2):108–19, 1976
Successive spontaneous abortions with diverse chromosomal aberrations in human translocation heterozygote. Kohn G, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):283–9, Dec 75
[13q syndrome. Deletion of the long arm of chromosome No. 13] Andersen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):227, 19 Jan 76 **(Dan)**
[Partial trisomy 15q due to maternal translocation t(7;15)(q35;14)] Castel Y, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):15–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-pathological and cytogenetic study of free trisomy 13 and a case of trisomy 13 due to a translocation 13q13q] Addor C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:71–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Genetic prognosis of translocations 14–21 in the framework of prenatal diagnosis] Boue J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:80, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[A familial translocation t(13;17) (q14;q22) diagnosed following the birth of an infant with trisomy 21] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:132, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Chromosomal study of 65 couples with spontaneous abortions] Taillemite JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):343–9, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome. Probable role of a 14–22 translocation] Ayraud N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3013, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[The chromosome 13 in ring syndrome] Giraud F, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(4):339–49, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Abnormalities syndrome in partial trisomy of the chromosome 13] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):242–3, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Chromosome translocation D/D--incidence and importance] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):240–2, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in balanced D/D translocation carriers] Bühler EM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):232–33, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Familial translocation D/D] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1706–9, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Trisomy 13. Description of a case with rare malformations] Westermann P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1750–9, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of autosomal aberrations] Górnicka Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):589–93, May 76 **(Pol)**
[Translocation of group D chromosomes in a child with a congenital syndrome of neuromyodysplasia and mental retardation] Traczyńska-Kubin H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1485–7, Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[A case of D/3-translocation 45, XX, 13−, 18−, t(18q+,13−)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of D/E-translocation 45, XX, 13−, 18−, t(18q+, 13−)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Patau's syndrome (report of a case)] Zergollern L, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):319–23, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

Further identification of a D/E translocation. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):959–61, Aug 75
The segregation of C-band polymorphisms on chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):412–6, Jul 76
Association of a chromosomal abnormality with lymphocytes having both T and B markers in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Siegal FP, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):157–66, Jan 76
Nictitating membrane in trisomy 18 syndrome. García-Castro JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):550–1, Sep 75
A case of ring 18 chromosome in a sibship with multiple spontaneous abortions. Coco R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):135–7, Jun 75
Chromosome band analysis in 19 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia: 9 chronic, 10 blastic, two with Ph1 (22q−) translocation on 17 short arm. Engel E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):239–40, Dec 75
Identification of isochromosome 17 in a girl with mental retardation and congenital malformations. Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):235–8, Dec 75
Genetic markers in trisomies 13 and 18. Coté GB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):335–7, Jan 76
Structural aberrations of chromosome 18. I. The 18p-syndrome. Schinzel A, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):1–15, 1974
Partial deletion of long arm of chromosome 17: a specific abnormality in acute promyelocytic leukemia? Golomb HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):825–8, Jul 76
E trisomy phenotype associated with small metacentric chromosome and a familial Y-22 translocation. Dumars KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):97–104, 1976
Assignment and regional localization of a gene coding for galactokinase to human chromosome 17q21–22. Elsevier SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):117–9, 1975
Assignments of the human genes for lactate dehydrogenase-A and thymidine kinase to specific chromosomal regions. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):143–9, 1975
Tentative assignment of the peptidase-A (Pep-A) gene locus to the (q21 leads to qter) region of chromosome 18 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):200–1, 1975
Regional localization of human genes in virus-induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):202–4, 1975
16q trisomy in a family with a balanced 15/16 translocation. Schmickel R, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):229–36, 1975
Partial trisomy for different segments of chromosome 13 in several individuals of the same family. Wilroy RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):217–22, 1975
An extra small metacentric chromosome identified as a deleted chromosome no. 17. Palutke W, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):454–58, May 76
Origin of a small metacentric chromosome: familial and cytogenic evidence. Taylor KM, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):364–9, Nov 75
Assigment and regional localization of a gene coding for galactokinase to human chromosome 17q21-22. Elsevier SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):287–9, 1975
A (6;18) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-610. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):402–3, 1975
Tentative assignment of the peptidase-A (Pep-A) gene locus to the (q21-qter) region of chromosome 18 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):370–1, 1975
Regional localization of human genes in virus-induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):372–4, 1975
Anopthalmia and other anomalies associated with a ring chromosome No. 17 approximately 18. Chang P, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):135–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Unusual development of motor skills in a child with trisomy-18. Abbie M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):85–9, Feb 76
Letter: Development of motor skills in a child with trisomy-18. Gerhard M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):538, Aug 76
The 18 p-syndrome. Report of four cases. Faust J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):59–66, 16 Aug 76
Adenovirus 12 uncoiler regions of human chromosome 1 in relation to the 5S rRNA genes. Steffensen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):436–9, Jul 76
Trisomy of the distal third of the long arm of chromosome 10. Report of a new case due to a familial translocation t(10;18) (q24;p11). Forabosco A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):289–95, Oct 75
Dyshormonogenetic goitrous hypothyroidism in a patient with short arm deletion of E18 chromosome. Hasen J, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):28–35, 1975
The trisomy 18 syndrome with an E/G translocation. Dziekanowska D, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):347–9, 12 Mar 76
Confirmation of the human thymidine kinase locus, 17q21 leads to 17qter, by means of a man-mouse somatic cell hybrid, D98/AH-2 X LMTK-Cl-1D. Yoshida MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):235–9, 29 Feb 76
Exomphalos and trisomy 18 syndrome. Report of two cases. Zižka J, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):221–3, 19 May 76
An abortus with a normal/trisomy 16 mosaicism: instability of trisomic cells in vitro. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):167–71, 6 Nov 75
Pseudohermaphroditism with clinical features of trisomy 19 in an infant trisomic for parts of chromosomes 16 and 18: 47,XY,der(18),t(16;18)(p12;q11)mat. Stern LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):305–7, Sep 75
Asymmetrical, reciprocal translocation (45,XX,tdic(9;17)

(p21;p12). Waldenmaier C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):259–66, Sep–Dec 75

Letter: Partial trisomy 15 (dup15q) syndrome and the need for precision in clinical cytogenetics. Hecht F. **J Pediatr** 87(5):842–3, Nov 75

Isochromosome 17 in prostatic cancer. Oshimura M, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):249–50, Aug 75

An extra small submetacentric chromosome: possible partial 18 trisomy. Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):371–5, Mar 75

Defects in granulocyte function in various chromosome abnormalities (Down's–, Edwards'–, Cri–du–chat syndrome). Seger R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):177–83, 15 Feb 76

Localisation of human peptidase–A structrual locus from studies on a cultured lymphoblastoid line. Arthur E, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):308–10, 25 Sep 75

Nursing care study. A baby with trisomy E or 18. Minns H. **Nurs Times** 72(37):1430–3, 16 Sep 76

Cotransfer of two linked human genes into cultured mouse cells. Willecke K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1274–8, Apr 76

Developmental anomalies in a human fetus of 17 weeks' gestational age. Baillie JE, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):15–9, Feb 76

[Sex ratio and maternal age in trisomy 18] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:119–20, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A familial translocation t(13;17) (q14;q22) diagnosed following the birth of an infant with trisomy 21] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:132, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Numerical and structural anomalies of chromosome no. 18 (author's transl)] Aksu F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):220–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and genetics of 18p syndrome] Faust J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):464–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Ring chromosome 18] Kunze J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):41–2, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Mosaicism between normal diploid and 18–trisomic cell population (46, XX/47, XXE18+) with weak expression of 18–trisomic cell line] Schmidt A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):462–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Trisomy 18. Description of 2 cases] Caramello–Gandolfo, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):155–65, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[A case of 18q– studied by various methods (R,G and C bands)] Rosi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1886–90, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of trisomy 18] Bruschi L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):364–70, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of sideroblastic anemia with E 17 chromosome aberration (17 qi) in the bone marrow (author's transl)] Hatta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):325–331, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of autosomal aberrations] Górnicka Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):589–93, May 76 **(Pol)**

[A case of D/3–translocation 45, XX, 13—, 18—, t(18q+,13–)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of D/E–translocation 45, XX, 13—, I8—, t(18q+, 13—)] Budiakov VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):133–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Measurement of C–bands in human chromosomes. Mason D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):179–201, Sep 75

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

Trisomy 19 q. Lange M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):17–21, Mar 76

Trisomy 14q–. Fawcett WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):223–8, 1975

Identification of a 19/20 translocation by G–, Q– and C–banding. Sekhon GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):237–40, 1975

An isochromosome of the short arms of the no. 18 chromosome in a mentally retarded girl. Baliček P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):192–6, Feb 76

Variation in the centromeric banding of chromosome 19. Crossen PE. **Clin Genet** 8(3):218–22, Sep 75

Trisomy of chromosome 20. Pan SF, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):449–53, May 76

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 19, inv(19) (p13q13) with a note on genetic counseling of pericentric inversion carriers. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):54–9, Jul 76

A case of trisomy 20? Wahlström J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):187–91, Feb 76

Partial trisomy 11,46,XX,–3,–20, + der3, + der20,t(3:11:20), resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 3, 11, 20. Palmer CG, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):219–25, 29 Feb 76

Letter: Trisomy–20 syndrome in man. Benn PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):541, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Trisomy–20 syndrome in man. Gregson NM. **Lancet** 1(7960):643, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Developmental mixoploidy and trisomy–20 syndrome. Meissner LF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):920, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Trisomy–20 syndrome in man. Pallister PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):431, 21 Feb 76

[Confirmation of the localization on human chromosome F19 of a structural gene of poliovirus receptors] Couillin MM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):293–5, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal translocation t (5p—;19p+) in three generations (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):223–30, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable position of MN gene locus on the human karyotype] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):57–62, 1975 **(Ser)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

Unexpected findings with the new chromosome banding techniques in a patient formerly diagnosed as having G–deletion syndrome II. Orye E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):75–82, 1975

Familial 21/22 translocation. Papp Z, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):69–73, 1975

Quinacrine–banding analysis of the Philadelphia chromosome from five patients with chronic myelogeneous leukemia. Misawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):307–10, Jun 75

Chronic granulocytic leukemia without the Philadelphia chromosome. Canellos GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):467–70, Apr 76

Incidence of aneuploidy in a human population. Goad WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):62–8, Jan 76

Cytogenetic darkroom magic: now you see them, now you don't. Overton KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):417–9, Jul 76

Letter: Confirmation of trisomy 22 with fluorescence banding. Uchida IA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):189–90, Mar 76

Centromeric linkage in trisomy 21. Côté GB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):61–6, Jul 75

Cytogenetic studies of the spleen in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):295–305, Aug 75

Superoxide dismutase activities of blood platelets in trisomy 21. Sinet PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):904–9, 1 Dec 75

Increase in glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes from trisomy 21 subjects. Sinet PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):910–5, 1 Dec 75

Trisomy 22: a clinically identifiable syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):241–5, 1975

Centromeric linkage in Down's syndrome. Côté GB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):107–8, 1975

E trisomy phenotype associated with small metacentric chromosome and a familial Y–22 translocation. Dumars KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):97–104, 1976

Direct implantation of Ph1 chromosome–positive myeloblasts into newborn hamsters. Miyoshi I, et al. **Blood** 47(3):355–61, Mar 76

Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in the blastic phase and its association with a 45 XO Ph1 karyotype. Nigam R, et al. **Blood** 47(2):223–7, Feb 76

Preferential involvement of chromosomes no. 8 and no. 21 in acute leukemia and preleukemia. Yamada K, et al. **Blood** 47(4):679–86, Apr 76

A new translocation associated with the Ph1 chromosome and an acute course of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Muldal S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):364–8, Mar 75

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in a case of PH positive infant chronic myelogenous leukamia. Saffhill R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):664–7, Jun 76

Chromosome examination of male patients in a psychiatric hospital. Nielsen J. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:404–6, Oct 75

Prognostic value of chromosomal findings in Ph1–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):313–8, Feb 76

Human nucleolar organizer chromosomes: satellite associations. Denton TE, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):81–4, 31 Mar 76

A case of atypical Down's syndrome with mosaic 46,XX/46,XX–21+t(21q21q). Hornstein L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA–NA–760903–760909):77–81, Aug 76

Three successive prenatal diagnoses of 47,XY,+21. Hsu LY, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):412–6, Apr 76

Satellite association: Giemsa banding studies in parents of Down's syndrome patients. Taysi K. **Clin Genet** 8(5):319–23, Nov 75

The problem of trisomy 22. A case report and a discussion of the variant forms. Zellweger H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):601–6, 617–8, Jul 76

A (13;22) Robertsonian translocation, 45 chromosomes. Repository identification no. GM–392. Alfi O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):55–6, 1975

A search for linkage between the Ag and (dimeric) superoxide dismutase (SOD–1) loci. Berg K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):237–40, 1975

Familial transmission of a (21q22q) translocation. Buckton KE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):103–11, 1975

Assigment and regional localization of a gene coding for galactokinase to human chromosome 17q21–22. Elsevier SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):287–9, 1975

A (13;22) translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–627. Kim HJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):406–7, 1975

[Trisomy 21 and superoxide dismutase–1 (IPO–A). Tentative localization of sub–band 21Q22.1] Sinet PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:47–55, Jan 76

Compensatory mechanisms in the satellite association patterns of individuals with Robertsonian translocations. Hansson A. **Hereditas** 81(1):101–12, 1975

Influence of thyroid hormones on satellite association in man and the origin of chromosome abnormalities. Nilsson C, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):157–66, 1975

A bisatellited marker chromosome in a mentally retarded girl with infantile autism. Rasmussen K, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):37–42, 1976

Complex translocation t(9;21)(9;22)(q12p13)(q12q11) in the family of a child with 9p trisomy syndrome. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):73–6, 7 Jul 76

The trisomy 18 syndrome with an E/G translocation. Dziekanowska D, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):347–9, 12 Mar 76

A female infant with monosomy 21. Dziuba P, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):351–3, 12 Mar 76

A 22/22 translocation carrier with recurrent abortions demonstrated by a Giemsa banding technique, Maeda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):243–5, 29 Feb 76

Maternal and paternal origin of extra chromosome in trisomy 21. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):17–21, 15 Apr 76

A new translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pravtcheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):229–32, 19 May 76

Letter: Does full monosomy 21 exist? A comment to the paper: A male infant with monosomy 21 by Y. Kaneko, T. Ikeuchi, M. Sasaki, Y. Satake and S. Kuwajima Humangenetik 29, 1–7 (1975). Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 32(1):105–7, 15 Apr 76

21 ring chromosome in a girl with stigmata of Down's and G deletion I syndromes. Serra A, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):47–53, 7 Jul 76

Trisomy 9p resulting from maternal 9/21 translocation. Sübrt I, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):217–20, 19 May 76

Origin of the extra chromosome no. 21 in Down's syndrome. Wagenbichler P, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):13–6, 15 Apr 76

The G syndrome. A four–generation family study. Pedersen IL, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):66–71, 1976

Transmission of a t(13q22q) chromosome observed in three generations with segregation of the translocation D1–trisomy syndrome. Abe T, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):207–15, 20 Sep 75

Balanced homologous translocation t(22q22q) in a phenotypically normal woman with repeated spontaneous abortions. Farah LM, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):357–60, 25 Aug 75

Familial translocation t(3p–;21q+) associated with both Down's and Sturge–Weber's syndrome in unbalanced state. Habedank M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):207–16, 23 Sep 75

A male infant with monosomy 21. Kaneko Y, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):1–7, 29 Aug 75

Two complex translocations in chronic granulocytic leukemia involving chromosomes 22, 9, and a third chromosome. Nowell PC, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):13–21, 20 Oct 75

A new contribution to the study of 22 trisomy. Pérez–Castillo A, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):265–71, 20 Sep 75

Structural rearrangements associated with the Ph1 chromosome in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Potter AM, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):223–8, 23 Sep 75

Types of enzymatic overdosing in trisomy 21: erythrocytic superoxide dismutase–AJ and phosphoglucomutase. Prişcu R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):79–83, 29 Aug 75

Partial deletion of 'G' group autosome: a case report with review of literature. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):273–5, Mar 75

Subregional localization of the gene(s) governing the human interferon induced antiviral state in man. Tan YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):153–5, Jul 76

Trisomy 22. Vianello MG, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:133, Oct 75

Trisomy 22. Zellweger H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):65–75, Mar 75

Trisomy 22. Zellweger H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:134, Oct 75

Localization fo the gene AVG for the antiviral expression of immune and classical interferon to the distal portion of the long arm of chromosome 21. Epstein LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A56–62, Jun 76

A family with an inherited translocation involving the no. 4/no. 21 chromosomes. Darmady JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):408–11, Dec 75

Reciprocal translocation, 4q–; 21p+, giving rise to Down's syndrome. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):323–6, Aug 76

46,XY/46,XY,21q– mosaicism in an infant with neutropenia and properdin deficiency. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):332–4, Aug 76

Karyotypic analysis of 150 cases of Down's Syndrome in Iraq. Ferman A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):83–7, Jun 76

Dermatoglyphic characteristics of 21–trisomy mosaicism in relation to the fully developed syndrome and normality. Loesch D. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(3):209–69, Sep 74

Topological formulation of finger–tip patterns: comparison of complete and incomplete 21 trisomics with normal subjects. Loesch D. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):121–37, Jun 75

Investigation of 142 mosaic mongols and mosaic parents of mongols; cytogenetic analysis and maternal age at birth. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(3):199–208, Sep 74

A possible case of partial trisomy for chromosome 22: further evidence from Giemsa banding studies. Sands ME. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):327–30, Dec 74

A note on a patient with a ring–22 chromosome identified by banding. Stewart A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):95–8,

Jun 76
A profoundly mentally handicapped woman with a ring chromosome 22. Veall RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):225–43, Sep–Dec 75
Familial neuroblastoma. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):763–5, Nov 75
A 9/11 translocation in a child with Ph1–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Warburton D, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):599–601, Apr 76
A de novo translocation t(6q+; 15q–) in a boy with trisomy 21. Iinuma K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):147–51, Sep 75
Low mitotic activity of granulopoietic precursor cells in Ph1–chromosome–negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):719–20, 21 Sep 74
Letter: Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphocytic leukaemia. van Biervliet JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):617, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Philadelphia chromosome in P.H.A.–stimulated lymphocytes in acute leukaemia. Walker LM. **Lancet** 2(7948):1301–2, 27 Dec 75
Variability within Down's syndrome (trisomy–21): empirically observed sex differences in IQs. Clements PR, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):30–1, Feb 76
Prenatal diagnosis of sickle–cell anemia and alpha G Philadelphia. Study of a Fetus also at risk for H b S/beta+–thalassemia Alter BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1040–1, 6 May 76
Letter: Another variant translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Horland AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):164–5, 15 Jan 76
Philadelphia chromosome with t(6;22) (p25;q12). Mammon Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):827–8, 8 Apr 76
Letter: Another variant translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia––revisited. Rowley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):900–1, 14 Oct 76
Increased frequency of heterozygotes for alpha1 antitrypsin variants in individuals with either sex chromosome mosaicism or trisomy 21. Fineman RM, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):320–1, 25 Mar 76
Antibodies to a cell–surface component coded by human chromosome 21 inhibit action of interferon. Revel M, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):139–41, 11 Mar 76
Regulation of chromosome 21–directed anti–viral gene(s) as a consequence of age. Tan YH, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):310–2, 25 Sep 75
Chromosome 21 and the cell growth inhibitory effect of human interferon preparations. Tan YH. **Nature** 260(5547):141–3, 11 Mar 76
Extremely long duration of chronic myeloid leukaemia with Ph1 negative and Ph1 positive bone marrow cells. Brandt L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):321–5, May 76
Social class and frequency of XYY and XXY. Walzer S, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1228–9, 19 Dec 75
Additional chromosomal indication for the unicellular origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Hossfeld DK. **Z Krebsforsch** 83(4):269–73, 8 Aug 75
[Partial trisomy 21 (21q21 – 21q22.2)] Poissonnier M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):69–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The r(22) syndrome, Apropos of 4 new cases] Rethore MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):111, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome mechanism of Down's syndrome (Mongolism) and its prevention] Rodesch F, et al. **Brux Med** 55(8):429–31, Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy 11q and familial translocation 11––22 (author's transl)] Giraud F, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):343–7, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic prognosis of translocations 14–21 in the framework of prenatal diagnosis] Boue J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:80, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[A case of duplicate 2lp maternal chromosomes in a case of trisomy 21] Emberger JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:98–101, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Pericentric inversion of a chromosome 21. Study of 3 generations. Genetic counseling] Fraisse J. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:107–11, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects of trisomy 21] Giraud F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:1–30, Oct 75 (189 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy for the short arms of chromosome 9 in a girl as the result of a 9–22 translocation in her mother] Philippe N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:129–30, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome. Probable role of a 14–22 translocation] Ayraud N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3013, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Study of anthropometric characteristics and of dermatoglyphics in the parents of children with 21 trisomy] Galiana A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2335, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Chronic myeloid leukemia and pregnancy. Clone Ph 1 and levels of leukocyte alkaline phosphatases] Grozdea J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1596, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Clinical conference: Chronic myeloid leukemia, adenopathy and duplication of the Philadelphia chromosome. Extramedullary acuteness] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):279–83, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Ring chromosome 21] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(3):246–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in balanced D/D translocation carriers] Bühler EM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):23z–33, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations] Mikkelsen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):203–5, May 75 **(Ger)**
[A dysplasia–epilepsy syndrome in a patient with ring chromosome 21] Kunze J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):398–402, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic and clinical investigations in trisomia 22 (author's transl)] Mangold B, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(3):504–10, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Investigations of erythrocyte metabolism in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:98–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human genetical studies in patients with trisomy 21 with special evaluation of morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial region. General problems and methods in stomatologic studies of trisomy 21] Ehmer U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(6):547–55, 1975 **(Ger)**
['Normal–trisomy 21' mosaicism] Pavone L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 82(4):615–27, 31 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myelocytic leukemia: cytogenetic consideration] Abe T. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):839–49, Sep 75 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia, associated with karyotype changes, in a child] Brătianu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):597–600, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Possible location of the gene of mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis) in chromosome 21] Bochkova DN. **Genetika** 11(5):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible location of the gene of mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis) in chromosome 21] Bochkova DN. **Genetika** 11(5):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical significance of chromosome study in leukemia] Mitelman F. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3417–21, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHRONIC DISEASE

Medical education: a required clerkship in rehabilitation and chronic disease. Gibson CJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):474–8, Nov 75
Role of the acute hospital team in planning discharge of the chronically ill. Schuman JE, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(2):63–7, Feb 76
Team care and chronic illness: a framework for teaching comprehensive health care. pp. 45–61. Katz S, et al. **In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.**
Teaching about chronic illness and aging. pp. 1–11. Last JM. **In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.**
The teaching of chronic illness and aging in home–care settings. pp. 33–44. Lawson IR. **In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.**
Teaching of chronic illness in childhood and adolescence. pp. 71–84. Pless IB. **In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.**
Innovations in teaching about chronic illness and aging in a chronic disease hospital. pp. 21–32. Williams TF, et al. **In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.**
Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Introduction. pp. xi–xiii. Williams TF. **In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.**
Roe–Beall Bill. pp. 196–8. **In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals: provisions of bills introduced in the 93rd Congress as of July 1974. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1974a.**
Roe Bill. pp. 203–5. **In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals: provisions of bills introduced in the 94th Congress as of February 1976. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1976.**
Long–Ribicoff––Waggonner Bill. pp. 183–202. **In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals: provisions of bills introduced in the 94th Congress as of February 1976. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1976.**
Chronically ill children. A psychologically and emotionally deviant population? Tavormina JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(2):99–110, 1976
Hypertension: a model for education in chronic illness. Moser M. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):739–40, May 76
Patient variables supporting chronic illness. A scale for measuring attitudes toward respiratory illness and hospitalization. Kinsman RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(33ENA–NA–761027–76102920):159–65, Sep 76
Chronically ill and handicapped children: Introduction. Harlin VK. **J Sch Health** 46(6):332–3, Jun 76
13. Studies in rating the physical, mental, and social dysfunction of the chronically ill aged. Linn MW. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):119–25, May 76
Social and psychological adolescents and the relationship to chronic illness. Leichtman SR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1319–28, Nov 75
Sexuality and irreversible health limitations. MacRae I, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(3):587–97, Sep 75
Physician referral failure. Study of home care. Nash DT, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):45–7, Jan 76
Symposium on behavioral pediatrics. Chronic physical disease. Behavioral aspects. Battle CU. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):525–31, Aug 75
[Psychopathology of children affected by a chronic organic disease] Dugas M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(7–8):359–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychological development of child affected by chronic diseases: Reflections on the methodology of current researches] Gutton P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(7–8):375–85, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The chronically ill and disabled child: a psychologic task of paediatrics. Part III: Psychologic treatment (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):424–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The chronically ill and disabled child: a psychologic task of paediatrics. Part I: General problems (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):407–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic difficulties anatomo–clinical difficulties relating to glomerulonephritis (analysis of autopsy cases)] Łęgiewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):537–45, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic diseases] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):16–21, 1975 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of rhythmology in chronic pathological processes] Kolpakov MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):36–9, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Immunological aspects of chronic diseases] Lozovoĭ VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):23–9, 1975 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of regeneration in chronic pathological processes] Sarkisov DS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):21–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The identification and evaluation of long–term handicap. Agerholm M. **Med Leg J** 43(4):120–42, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

The impact of the child's deficiency on the father: a study of fathers of mentally retarded and of chronically ill children. Cummings ST. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):246–55, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Role of the juvenile polyclinic in the detection and management of school children with chronic diseases] Dudás B, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):411–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality fluctuations among chronically ill medical geriatric patients as an indicator of stress before and after relocation. Zweig JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):264–77, Jun 76
[Some problems of chronic diseases] Kaznacheev VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):6–16, 1975 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Job satisfaction in a chronic care facility. Pablo RY. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(1):36–9, Jan 76
Expanding the role of nurses in rehabilitation. Hackler ES. **Geriatrics** 31(5):77–9, May 76
[Chronically sick children nursed at home in Finland] Urponen H, et al. **Duodecim** 91(12):761–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of long–term illness among the elderly in a general practice. Polliack MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(53):2193–7, 13 Dec 75
Measures of chronic illness among residents of nursing and personal care homes, United States, June–August 1969. Ingram DK. **Vital Health Stat** Series 12(24):1–65, Mar 74
[Epidemiology of chronic diseases in our field] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(8–9):343–6, Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[Problems of chronic diseases and their epidemiology in the eastern part of the USSR] Sedov KR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):29–36, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Chronic mass diseases] Obradov S, et al. **Med Arh** 29(5):413–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

REHABILITATION

The value of occupational therapy in rehabilitation. Wingerson E. **Geriatrics** 31(5):99–101, May 76

THERAPY

What is the function of a hospital for geriatric and chronic diseases? Rosin AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):415–22, Sep 76
The pediatrician and care of chronic illness. Jennison MH. **Pediatrics** 58(1):5–9, Jul 76
Chronic illness in childhood: a regional survey of care. Pless IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):37–46, Jul 76

Similarities in patient response to chronic and terminal illness. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 56(3):279–84, Mar 76
[Motivation of patients and unofficial healers] Aakster CW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(42):1611–6, 18 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Current possibilities in the approach and resolution of chronic diseases] Ruginã V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):167–70, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

6-CHRYSENAMINE see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHYLE

Non-parasitic chyluria (presenting with urinary retention). Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):419–23, Aug 75
Chyliform pleural effusion. An unusual manifestation of hepatothoracic echinococcus cysts. Carel RS, et al. **Chest** 68(4):598–9, Oct 75
Clinical and lymphangiographic studies in haematochyluria. Shankar PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):553–7, Sep 75
Disorders of the circulation of chyle. Kinmonth JB. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):329–39, Jul–Aug 76
Role of lymphography in management of filarial chyluria. Gandhi GM. **Lymphology** 9(1):11–8, Mar 76
[Non-parasitic chyluria] Salmela H, et al. **Duodecim** 91(13):822–9, 1975 **(Fin)**
[Isolated chylopericardium] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):672–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Chylometrorrhea. Clinical manifestation of primary chyle reflux] Dellamonica P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3129–31, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Chyluria: diagnostic problems in two cases] Penchas S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):16–9, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Notes on a case of clinostatic chyluria] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(1):44–53, 7 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[A case of primary isolated chylopericardium (author's transl)] Motoji T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):447–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of chyluria of unestablished etiology] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1803–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Lymphocyte destruction by thoracic duct chyle. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):349, 1 Sep 74

METABOLISM

Antimicrotubular agents inhibit the degradation of chyle cholesterol ester in vivo. Nilsson A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):60–6, 2 Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

[Congenital anomaly of the lymphatic system with intra-osseous lymphangiectasis and chylous reflux] Levicharov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):458–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHYLOMICRONS

Scanning electron microscopic study of chylomicrons incubated with lipoprotein lipase. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(4):599–609, Apr 76
The structure and metabolism of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins (VLDL). Levy RI, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (33):3–17, 1971 (67 ref.)
Hydrolysis of chylomicron phosphatidylcholine in vitro by lipoprotein lipase, phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C. Scow RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):538–49, 22 Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chylomicron formation and composition in unanaesthetised rabbits. Redgrave TG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):389–400, Nov–Dec 75
Ribosome structure and chylomicron formation in rat intestinal mucosa. Yousef IM, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):256–62, Mar 76

BLOOD

The retina in type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Kurz GH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):32–43, Jul 76
In vivo chemotaxis of rat leukocytes in the presence of circulating chylomicrons. Perper RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):257–69, Sep–Oct 75
Studies of the hydrolyses of triacylglycerols in chylomicrons, very low- and low-density lipoproteins by C-i activated lipoprotein lipase from post-heparin plasma of normal human subjects. Lee DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):163–8, 15 Apr 76
Type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Two cases in an Asian family. Redheendran R. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(336):15–7, Jan 76
Type V hyperlipoproteinaemia: a family study. Raleigh J, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(551):300–1, 12 Nov 75
[Type-V-hyperlipoproteinemia] Heckers H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(39):1766–74, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the glycosaminoglycan-release disorder from blood basophils for the etiology of hyperchylomicronemia] Haacke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1423–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Fat-induced lipemia] Takeuchi N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3157–62, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific rabbit abtiserum against human chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins] Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):425–37, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The mechanism of assimilation of constituents of chylomicrons, very low density lipoproteins and remnants – a new theory. Felts JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1467–75, 27 Oct 75
Lipoprotein lipase and uptake of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesterol by perfused rat mammary tissue. Zinder O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):526–37, 22 Jun 76
Role of capillary endothelium in the clearance of chylomicrons. A model for lipid transport from blood by lateral diffusion in cell membranes. Scow RO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):149–62, Aug 76 (103 ref.)
Apoprotein profile of plasma and chylous ascites lipoproteins. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):259–69, 3 May 76
Retention of lipolytic products in chylomicrons incubated with lipoprotein lipase: electron microscope study. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):57–67, Jan 76
Chylomicron protein content and the rate of lipoprotein lipase activity. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):419–23, Jul 76
Delayed clearance of chylomicron remnants following vitamin-A-containing oral fat loads in broad-beta disease (type III hyperlipoproteinemia). Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):777–801, JUL 76
Lipoprotein structure and metabolism. Jackson RL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):259–316, Apr 76 (539 ref.)
[Proceedings: Chylomicron metabolism in the liver (2)] Naito S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):387–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Intestinal lipid absorption: evidence for an intrinsic defect of chylomicron secretion by normal rat distal intestine. Sabesin SM, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):840–6, Dec 75

CHYLOPERITONEUM

[Chyloperitoneum] Muszyński M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):75–9, Jan 76 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-traumatic chylous effusion in the thorax and abdomen. Blomquist HE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):227–32, 1975
[Chyloperitoneum in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma infiltrating the retroperitoneal space] Muszyński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):171–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lymphangioma complicated by chylothorax and chylous ascites] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):120–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Chyloperitoneum: a case report. Afzal SG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):721–2, Aug 75
[Congenital chylous ascites. Case reports and review of 51 recorded cases (author's transl)] Weber HP, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):370–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chylous ascites. Diagnostic problems apropos of a case] Ribustini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(70):3675–81, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites. Manifestation of the battered child syndrome. Boysen BE. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1338–9, Nov 75
Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Bigley HA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):948–50, Dec 75
[Chylous ascites: an unusual complication of peritoneal dialysis] DE Paula A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):333–8, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Congenital thoracic duct stenosis in a dog with ascites] Henning A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):461–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHYLOTHORAX

[Management of chylothorax] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):129–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-traumatic chylous effusion in the thorax and abdomen. Blomquist HE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):227–32, 1975
Lymphangiomatosis with chylothorax. Berberich FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):941–2, Dec 75
[Lymphangioma complicated by chylothorax and chylous ascites] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):120–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Letter: Chylothorax of the newborn. Brodman RF. **Arch Surg** 111(4):499, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Chylothorax] **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):225–33, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive osteolysis complicated by chylothorax successfully treated by pleurodesis. Patrick JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):347–9, Aug 76
Chylothorax after median sternotomy for intrapericardial cardiac surgery. Joyce LD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):476–80, Mar 76
Chylothorax: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and parenteral hyperalimentation. Thurer RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):465–8, Mar 76
Bilateral chylothorax – complication in malignancy. Dyckner T, et al. **Lymphology** 8(3):90–4, Sep 75
Primary subclavian vein thrombosis and bilateral chylothorax documented by lymphography and venography. Diaconis JN, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):557–8, Jun 76
Postoperative chylothorax in children with congenital heart disease. Clinical and roentgenographic features. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):409–13, May 76
Traumatic chylothorax. Engevik L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):77–8, 1976
[2 cases of chylothorax caused by catheterization of left large venous trunks] Piro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of chylothorax consecutive to a closed vertebro-costal trauma] Forster E, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):605–16, 11–25 Jun 75 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic chylothorax. Case report] Barbieri G. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3165–9, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral spontaneous chylothorax of the newborn. Bensoussan AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1243–5, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of lymphangiography in chylothorax. A report of six nontraumatic cases. Freundlich IM. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):617–27, Nov 75

CHYMOPAPAIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Stereoselectivity and reactivity of alpha-chymotrypsin modified at methionine-192. Mor G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):158–66, May 76
Conformational states of chymotrypsin at high pH: temperature effects on catalysis and binding. Wedler FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):476–84, Oct 75
Properties of the histidine residues of indole-chymotrypsin. Implications for the activation process and catalytic mechanism. Cruickshank WH, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):411–16, Jun 75
Rate enhancement specificity with alpha-chymotrypsin: temperature dependence of deacylation. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1473–81, 6 Apr 76
Alkyl isocyanates as active site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Location of alkyl binding site in chymotrypsin by X-ray diffraction. Brown WE. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5079–84, 18 Nov 75
Study of triple-singlet energy transfer in an enzyme-dye complex using optical detection of magnetic resonance. Maki AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1229–35, 23 Mar 76
Proton transfer to a charged dye bound to the alpha-chymotrypsin active site studied by laser photolysis. Giannini I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):420–5, 14 Sep 76
Modification of chymotrypsin with the specific cyanate reagent N-acetyl-p-cyanato-l-phenylalanine ethyl ester. Powers JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):426–36, 14 Sep 76
Specific fluorescent derivatives of macromolecules. A fluorescence study of some specifically modified derivatives of chymotrypsin, trypsin and subtilisin. Vaz WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):206–18, 19 Jul 76
Photon enzyme activation. Biscar JP. **Bull Math Biol** 38(1):29–38, 1976
Versatility of oxazolidine spin labels--a model study with acyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Hsia JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):704–6, Aug 76
A molecular orbital study on the solvolysis of aspirin derivatives and acyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Umeyama H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2518–29, Nov 74
A molecular orbital study on the effects of substituents on the proton transfer from ser-195 to his-57 in the hydrolysis

of alpha-chymotrypsin. Umeyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3045-55, Dec 75

Reversible, covalent immobilization of enzymes by thiol-disulphide interchange. Carlsson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):567-72, 15 Nov 75

Study of the interaction of 4-bromomercuriocinnamic acid with alpha-chymotrypsin by 79 Br and 81Br pulsed nuclear-magnetic resonance. Garnett MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):85-93, 15 Jun 76

The conformational oscillation of delta-chymotrypsin involvement of methionine-192. Ghelis C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):159-66, 1 Nov 75

Thermal stability of immobilized enzymes circular dichroism, fluorescence and kinetic measurements of alpha-chymotrypsin attached to soluble carriers. Lasch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):591-8, 1 Apr 76

N-Acetylbenzotriazole as a protein reagent. Specific behaviour towards delta-chymotrypsin. Reboud-Ravaux M. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):25-33, 17 May 76

The binding of specific and non-specific aldehyde substrate analogs to alpha-chymotrypsin. Breaux EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):81-4, 1 Aug 75

Conformational changes in polypeptides and proteins from laser Raman scattering. pp. 370-8. Yu TJ, et al. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Inactivation of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a photosensitive probe. Tometsko AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):331-6, 1976

Studies on the desulfonylation of 2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitro-alpha-toluenesulfonyl-alpha-chym Berg WH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4121-6, 9 Jul 75

High-pressure studies. XX. Deacylation of acyl-alpha-chymotrypsins. Neuman RC Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):2982-5, 12 May 76

Substrate induced pK perturbations with chymotrypsin and the possible significance of nonproductive binding. Zeeberg B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7346-52, 10 Dec 75

Double-headed protease inhibitors from black-eyed peas. VI. Singlet-singlet energy transfer and other optical studies on the structure of trypsin and chymotrypsin complexes. Gennis LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):769-75, 10 Feb 76

Double-headed protease inhibitors from black-eyed peas. IV. Half-site reactivity in the formation of complexes with trypsin and chymotrypsin. Gennis LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):754-62, 10 Feb 76

Kinetics of alpha-chymotrypsin dimerization. Gilleland MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):498-502, 25 Jan 76

Two spectrophotometric experiments with alpha-chymotrypsin. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Chem Educ** 52(6):410-3, Jun 75

Evidence for a structural change in the substrate preceding hydrolysis of a chymotrypsin acyl enzyme: application of the resonance Raman labelling technique to a dynamic biochemical system. Carey PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):679-93, 15 Apr 76

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of D- and L-N-acyl-alpha-aminoamide ligands binding to chymotrypsin. On the problem of combined treatment of stereoisomers. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2269-73, 25 Jun 76

A molecular orbital theoretical study on the acid-base property and reactivity of the charge relay system in alpha chymotrypsin. Kitayama HP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):1-18, 21 Jul 76

Tertiary structural differences between microbial serine proteases and pancreatic serine enzymes. Delbaere LT, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):758-63, 30 Oct 75

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the slow hydrophobic deactivation of alpha-chymotrypsin. Smith RN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):423-36, 1975

[Cytological study of alpha-chymotrypsin stomach washing in diagnosis of stomach neoplasms - analysis of 600 cases] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):415-7, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Filtration in the technology of enzyme preparations. 2. Analysis of the yield in the continuous filtration of chymotrypsin solutions through quantitative paper filters in the laboratory arrangement] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):244-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Filtration in the technology of enzyme preparations. I. Effectiveness of fractions in laboratory continuous filtration of chymotrypsin solutions through quantitative paper filters] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(4-5):160-5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Filtration in the technology of enzyme preparations. III. Repeated filtration of chymotrypsin solution through quantitative paper filters] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):51-5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photoaffinity labelling of chymotrypsin. Synthesis of photorecognizable ligands] Escher E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1465-71, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of enzyme stabilization. Increase in heat stability of alpha-chymotrypsin during immobilization on polymethacrylic acid gel] Martinek K, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):233-6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Basis principles of enzyme stabilization. Increase in alpha-chymotrypsin thermostability by covalent addition to the complementary surface of a polymeric carrier] Martinek K, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1468-71, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A study of the Brownian movement of alpha-chymotrypsin molecules by the spin probe method] Kuznetsov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):871-8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surface layer of the protein globule. Hydration of the alpha-chymotrypsin molecule] Nedev KN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):761-7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surface layer of the protein globule. Hydration of the alpha-chymotrypsin molecule] Nedev KN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):761-7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro susceptibility of the proteins of wheat-protein and bran-protein bread to attack by gastric and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes] Evenshtein ZM. **Vopr Pitan** (2):58-61, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravenous enzyme therapy in acute inflammatory diseases of the hand and fingers] Geller AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):50-2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha-chymotrypsin glaucoma. Skalka HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):149-51, Feb 76

[Persistent iridoplegia and filamentary keratitis complications following cataract extraction (author's transl)] Menezo JL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):523-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chymotrypsins from the deer (Cervidae) family. Isolation, partial characterization and primary-structure studies of chymotrypsins A and B from both moose (Alces alces) and elk (Cervus elaphus) pancreas. Lindsay RM, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):549-66, 1 Jun 76

A sensitive assay for proteases using a clot timer apparatus. Landman AD, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):370-3, 1976

The additional Sakaguchi positive component in chymotrypsin A alpha. Martin BM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1265-8, 15 Oct 75

[Letter: Determination of ammonia in the blood and chymotrypsin in feces] Kattermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):910, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in the stool by succinyl-L-phenylalanin-P-nitraniliden (Suphepa) in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Löffler A, et al. **Med Klin** 70(43):1755-8, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces using SUPHEPA for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Löffler A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1277-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of chymotrypsin and trypsin activity determination in the feces in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):953-5, 31 May 76 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A kinetic study of the inhibition of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by the inter-alpha-inhibitor from human plasma. Aubry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):221-30, 7 Jun 76

The inhibition of human leucocyte elastase and chymotrypsin-like protease by elastatinal and chymostatin. Feinstein G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):925-32, 13 May 76

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of meconium for albumin and protease inhibitors. Ryley HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):117-25, 15 Oct 75

The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors in chick peas (Cicer arietinum L.). Purification and properties of the inhibitors. Belew M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):247-58, 1 Dec 75

The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors in chick peas (Cicer arietinum L). Identification of the trypsin-reactive site, partial-amino-acid sequence and further physico-chemical properties of the major inhibitor. Belew M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):499-508, 1 Mar 76

The inhibition of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by the inter-alpha-inhibitor from human plasma. pp. 157-68. Bieth J, et al. **In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.**

The inactivation of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by alpha 1-antitrypsin and their reactivation by alpha 2-macroglobulin. pp. 169-79. Bieth J, et al. **In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.**

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: Part II-protease inhibitors of seeds. Sumathi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):52-6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Synthesis of alpha-N-tosyl-p-guanidino-L-phenylalanine methyl ester and its interaction with trypsin, thrombin and chymotrypsin. Klausner YS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1169, Nov 75

Potentiometric studies on benzeneboronic acid-alpha-chymotrypsin interactions. Hanai K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):107-16, Jan 76

Purification and characterization of proteinase inhibitors from adzuki beans (Phaseolus angularis). Yoshida C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):935-45, Nov 75

Correlation analysis of Baker's studies on enzyme inhibition. 2. Chymotrypsin, trypsin, thymidine phosphorylase, uridine phosphorylase, thymidylate synthetase, cytosine nucleoside deaminase, dihydrofolate reductase, malate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):71-98, Jan 76

Conformation of cyclo-(L-Leu-L-Tyr-delta-Avaler-delta-Avaler), a synthetic inhibitor of chymotrypsin, by x-ray analysis. Karle KL. **Macromolecules** 9(1):61-6, Jan-Feb 76

Homologous inhibitors from potato tubers of serine endopeptidases and metallocarboxypeptidases. Hass CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1941-4, Jun 76

Gamma-irradiation of lima bean protease inhibitor in dilute aqueous solutions. Lynn KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):41-9, Jan 76

Alpha1-antichymotrypsin in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):369-75, Aug 76

[Identification of a methionine residue as the reactive site for chymotrypsin in the double-headed proteinase inhibitor from the canine submandibular gland (author's transl)] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1859-63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of alpha-chyjotrypsin gy benzamidine derivatives] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):192-3, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A rapid method for purification of human granulocyte cationic neutral proteases: purification and characterization of human granulocyte chymotrypsin-like enzyme. Feinstein G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):477-92, 22 Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of human trypsin and chymotrypsin I. Johnson DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:573-6, 7 May 76

Affinity chromatography on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate gels. III. Adsorption of chymotrypsin to poly(hydroxyalkyl methacrylates) with covalently bound benzyloxycarbonyl-glycyl-D-phenylalanine and -D-leucine as function of pH and ionic strength. Turková J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):586-93, 14 Apr 76

Affinity chromatography of trypsin and related enzymes. II. An affinity adsorbent containing glycylglycyl-L-arginine. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):749-55, Apr 76

[Properties of a chymotrypsin-type proteinase from Streptomyces griseus 32-13] Lysenkov NV. **Med Educ** 38(2):167-72, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

A new fluorogenic substrate for chymotrypsin. Zimmerman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):258-62, Jan 76

The active centers of Streptomyces griseus protease 3 and alpha-chymotrypsin: enzyme-substrate interactions remote from the scissile bond. Bauer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1291-5, 23 Mar 76

The active centers of Streptomyces griseus protease 3, alpha-chymotrypsin, and elastase: enzyme-substrate interactions close to the scissile bond. Bauer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1296-9, 23 Mar 76

Cryoenzymology of chymotrypsin: the detection of intermediates in the catalysis of a specific anilide substrate. Fink AL. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1580-6, 6 Apr 76

Reinvestigation of the phenacyl bromide modification of alpha-chymotrypsin. Glover GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3754-60, 24 AUG 76

The activation of factor V by factor Xa or alpha-chymotrypsin and comparison with thrombin and RVV-V action. An improved factor V isolation procedure. Smith CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1830-8, 4 May 76

The active centers of Streptomyces griseus protease 3 and alpha-chymotrypsin. Enzyme-substrate interactions beyond subsite S'1. Bauer CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):495-502, 8 Jul 76

Enzymatic mechanochemistry: a new approach to studying the mechanism of enzyme action. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):1-12, 7 Jun 76

Macrophage esterase: identification, purification and properties of a chymotrypsin-like esterase from lung that hydrolyses and transfers nonpolar amino acid esters. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):161-79, 22 Sep 75

The identity of the elastase-associated acidic endopeptidase and chymotrypsin C from porcine pancreas. Thomson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):581-90, 8 Apr 76

Porcine chymotrypsin A-pi, a more acidic chymotrypsin. de Médicis E, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1101-5, Oct 75

Kinetic investigation of the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of peptide-ester substrates. The relationship between the structure of the peptide moiety and reactivity. Bizzozero SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):167-76, 1 Oct 75

Allosteric activation of the hydrolysis of specific substrates by chymotrypsin. Erlanger BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):287-95, 2 Jan 76

The reactions of alpha-chymotrypsin and related proteins with ester substrates in non-aqueous solvents. Klyosov AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):3-7, 1 Nov 75

Enzymic properties of nitrated alpha-chymotrypsin and delta-chymotrypsin. Svensson KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):493-500, 15 Oct 75

[Tryptic and chymotryptic activity in the faeces of children of different age groups (author's transl)] Sälzer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):279-85, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Exocrine pancreatic enzymes in cycloheximide treated rats. Korbová L, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):893–5, 1976

The importance of the conformation of the tetrahedral intermediate for the alpha–chymotrypsin–catalyzed hydrolysis of peptide substrates. Bizzozero SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):105–8, 1 Nov 75

The effect of alpha2–macroglobulin from bovine serum on bovine alpha–chymotrypsin. Nakamura S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):677–92, Jun 75

alpha–Chymotryptic hydrolysis of derivatives of the specific substrates with substituents in the nucleus. Ohno M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1341–3, Jun 75

Substituent effects on substrate activation and Michaelis–Menten Kinetic parameters in the alpha–chymotrypsin–catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl acetates. Shimamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):663–71, October 75

Carboxamidomethyl esters as reactive substrates for alpha–chymotrypsin. Orientational effects of hydrogen–bonding interactions. Cohen SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4722–8, 10 Aug 76

Use of N–benzoyl–L–tyrosine thiobenzyl ester as a protease substrate. Hydrolysis by alpha–chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN. Farmer DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7366–71, 25 Sep 75

Enzymatic attack on side chains of synthetic polymers. Chymotrypsin–catalyzed hydrolysis of specific substrate groups attached to acrylamide or acrylic acid co–polymers. Fu TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2083–6, 10 Apr 76

Specificity of alpha–chymotrypsin with exposed carboxyl groups blocked. Johnson PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2353–62, 25 Apr 76

Confirmation of the site of nitrosation in tryptophan derivatives by alpha–chymotrypsin. Brown TB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2357–60, 1975

Enzymic activities in the pancreas, digestive tract and feces of rats fed raw or heated soy flour. Nitsan Z, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):300–5, Feb 76

Formation of stable crystalline enzyme–substrate intermediates at sub–zero temperatures Fink AL, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):294–7, 23 Sep 76

Enzyme substrate and inhibitor interactions. Blow DM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):87–97, 6 Nov 75

Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the intestinal content in germfree, monoassociated and conventional rabbits. Mališ F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):71–4, 1976

[Proof of pancreatic chymotrypsin activity in rats using the synthetic peptide peroral test with C–terminal residuum of p–aminobenzoic acid (PBA) (author's transl)] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1021–2, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of acid polysaccharides on properties of pancreatic proteases] Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):903–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformation aspects of peptide interaction with proteolytic enzymes. Alpha–chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis of the cyclopeptides containing leucyltyrosyl fragments] Tsetlin MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):484–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of alpha–chymotrypsin with tripeptide substrates and inhibitors] D'iachenko ED, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):879–85, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of immobilized trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin and their use for purification of proteinase inhibitors from potatoes] Levleva EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):427–32, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chymotrypsin–like proteinases in microbial proteolytic complexes] Tsiperovich OS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):303–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'Chymotensin' – an angiotensin–like substance released from human plasma by chymotrypsin. Nolly HL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):484–7, 1974

Bactericidal and haemolytic activity of complement in bovine colostrum and serum: effect of proteolytic enzymes and ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid (EGTA). Brock JH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):439–51, Jun–Jul 75

Effects of chymotrypsin and trypsin on rat peritoneal mast cells. Lagunoff D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1573–8, 1 Sep 75

The effect of conformational changes in brome mosaic virus upon its sensitivity to trypsin, chymotrypsin and ribonuclease. Pfeiffer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):144–8, 1 Aug 75

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on ionic conductances of squid axon membranes. Sevcik C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):329–39, 4 Dec 75

Pancreatic chymotrypsin as the essential enzyme for excystation of Eimeria tenella. Wang CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):923–7, Oct 75

Mechanism of histamine release by alpha–chymotrypsin from isolated rat mast cells. Sasaki J. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):311–24, Jun 75

Observations on the purification of polyoma virus: effect of chymotrypsin. Colter JS, et al. **Virology** 70(1):136–43, Mar 76

[Increase of cerebral dopamine levels by alpha–chymotrypsin in rats pretreated with oxypertine and L–dopa] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1393–400, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies on the effect of alpha–chymotrypsin on hemostasis] Meyer FU, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):127–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of proteolytic enzymes with a new synthetic diuretic. IV. Pharmacological studies] Ferrari L. **Clin Ter** 73(1):39–56, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Association of proteolytic enzymes with antibiotics. II. Pharmacological studies] Ferrari L. **Clin Ter** 72(5):423–34, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Efficient use of a combination of ampicillin and chymotrypsin] Butylina LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):458–62, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the pharmacokinetics of penicillins in the body of rats] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1019–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chymotrypsin on the urinary excretion of antibiotics in rabbits] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):361–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of structural changes in alpha–chymotrypsin inactivation during gamma–irradiation in solution] Bezrukova AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):883–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ultraviolet radiation on chymotrypsin solutions] Konobasova NV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A demonstration that the ratios between human pancreatic enzymes can change in 4 days. Allan BJ, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):232–41, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of intraperitoneal adhesions by dextran. Hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin. An experimental study. Järvinen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):271–3, 1976

Tetracycline and proteolytic enzymes combined compared with tetracycline alone in acne vulgaris. Stankler L. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(3):65–6, Mar 76

Chymoral in the treatment of lumbar disc prolapse. Gibson T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(3):186–90, Aug 75

[Alpha–Chymocutan—an antiphlogistic and resorption–promoting percutaneous drug] Dammann F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1605–7, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Dontisolon–P–oral medicated paste in periodontal electrosurgery] Haussmann H. **ZWR** 84(19):870–3, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in the management of some morbid forms of angiological interest] Zanelli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):379–82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new drug combination for the treatment of non–tubercular acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Rampazzo F. **Minerva Med** 67(12):725–31, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental parallels in studying the effect of chymotrypsin on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):319–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of chronic pneumonia] Didkovskii NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):28–32, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of dermatitis caused by crowfoot with proteolytic enzymes] Glozman VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):73–5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Dontisolon in the conservative treatment of progressive periodontitis] Lazarevska B. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:551–6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

The nature of alkylurea and urea denaturation of alpha–chymotrypsinogen. Warren JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):397–405, 20 Feb 76

Heats of binding protons to globular proteins. Shiao DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1201–11, Jun 76

The renaturation of reduced polyalanyl–chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen. Orsini G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):433–40, 15 Nov 75

Temperature–dependence of the kinetics of folding of chymotrypsinogen A. Pohl FM. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):293–6, 15 Jun 76

Estimation of tryptophyl and tyrosyl exposure in tryptophan–rich proteins by ultraviolet difference spectrophotometry. Lysozyme and Chymotrypsinogen. Izumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1309–21, Jun 76

Electrophoretic separation of molecular species associated with the thermal transition of chymotrypsinogen A. Hawley SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):655–7, 25 May 76

Evolution in the pancreatic chymotrypsinogen series: N–terminal sequence determinations and comparisons. Bhargava AK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):187–98, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship of steroid structure to induction of chymotrypsinogen in embryonic chick pancreas in vitro. Cohen A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):475–8, Aug 75

SECRETION

Chymodenin, a duodenal peptide: specific stimulation of chymotrypsinogen secretion. Adelson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1680–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Parallel secretion of amylase, tryposinogen and chymotrypsinogen from the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Glazer G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):88P–90P, Jun 76

CI–581 see **KETAMINE**

CI 628 see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CIALIT see under **ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

Herpes simplex: cicatricial type. Shelley WB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):377–80, 1975

Subretinal neovascularization developing after prophylactic argon laser photocoagulation of atrophic macular scars. Fine SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):352–7, Sep 76

Letter: Malignant melanoma from thermal burn scar. Gellin GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1214–5, Sep 75

The corneal host–graft function. Physiopathology of the scar. Polack FM. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):139–52, Feb 75

Presence of type III collagen in guinea–pig dermal scar. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):263–6, 1 Jul 76

Collagen cross–linking in corneal scar formation. Cannon DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):18–25, 18 Nov 75

An attempt to reduce the visible scar in primary cleft lip repair. Crawford BS. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):113–5, Apr 76

Prevention of epidural scar formation after operations on the lumbar spine by means of free fat transplants. A preliminary report. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):92–5, Mar–Apr 76

Intraabdominal and pelvic surgery without visible scars. Ashbell TS. **Ill Med J** 149(1):51, 62, Jan 76

Basal cell epithelioma in smallpox vaccination scar–fifty years later. Kulwin MH. **Ill Med J** 148(6):612–3, Dec 75

The prevention and correction of burn scar contracture and hypertrophy. pp. 183–217. Larson DL. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.**

Endometriosis in laparotomy scars. Stroup PE. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):85–6, Feb 76

Epidemiological study of abnormal BCG scars among primary and high school pupils in Taiwan (China). Part 1. Incidence of abnormal BCG scars in relation to various background factors. Lin H, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(6k0):241–5, 15 Jun 76

Letter: Breast cancer arising in thoracotomy scars. Freund H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):97, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Rupture of uterine scar in a patient given epidural analgesia. Pearce DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1177–8, 29 May 76

The role of vesico–ureteric (V–U) reflux in the pathogenesis of kidney scars in the rat. Morgan M, et al. **Nephron** 17(1):8–19, 1976

Compression treatment for hypertrophic scars. George PA. **Physiotherapy** 61(7):215–6, Jul 75

Disruption of healed scars in scurvy — the result of a disequilibrium in collagen metabolism. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):213–5, Feb 76

Cardiomyopathy and regional scar in diabetes mellitus. Regan TJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:217–23, 1975

[Cicatricial separation after cesarean section in women giving birth spontaneously] Mishev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):462–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Injections of triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of parrot beak] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):695–703, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New views on the force of corneal incisions in surgery of the crystalline lens under the surgical microscope] Durand ML. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):941–2, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

Collagen polymorphism in human scars] Bazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1447–9, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis and treatment of hypertrophic burn scars by pressure dressing] pp. 237–41. Berger A, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Burn scars after skin culture] pp. 243–9. Klein P. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Oral Vitamin A treatment of hypertrophic scars] pp. 279–84. Michaelis WE, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic postburn scar and proteoglycan (author's transl)] Takama H. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(6):363–73, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Correlative changes of collagen and proteoglycans in the hypertrophic postburn scar (author's transl)] Takama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(6):375–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Keloid and hypertrophic scars. Clinical aspects, morphology and treatment] Drablos PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):163–5, 175, 30 Jan 76 (21 ref.)

(Nor)
[Adhesion of the omentum and intestine to a surgical scar] Cieślik R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):393–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of scar irradiation following radical mastectomy in patients with breast cancer] Jordan E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):709–13, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of free oxygen tension in cicatrical tissue] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):107–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractility of the human uterus with a cesarean section scar (author's transl)] Velasco VR, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):407–17, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Case for diagnosis. Byrne JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:83–4, Jul 76
Recurrent bleeding from the lower segment scar—a late complication of Caesarean section. Stewart KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):682–6, Aug 75
Osteogenic sarcoma arising in an old burn scar. Drut R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):302–6, 1975
[Stenosis of the large intestine due to endometriosis in an appendectomy scar] Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):58–61, 1976 (Ger)
[Endometriosis in the episiotomy-cicatrix] Pavlić Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1387–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mouth opening limitations due to soft tissue lesions] Righi E. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(4):199–216, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heterotopic ossification in surgical scars] Stubdal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):428–9, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Tracheobronchial changes after tracheotomy] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(1):41–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of combined cicatricial stenoses of the esophagus and stomach] Avulova OM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):34–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Elastin fibers in scar tissue. Bhangoo KS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):308–13, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of triiodothyronine in healing of deep dermal burns and marginal scars of skin grafts. A histologic study. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(3):113–6, 1974
[Effects of placental lactogenic hormone or somatomammogenic chorionic hormone on plasma proteins of the tensive resistance of colic anastomosis] Perán S, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 22(130):325–33, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the therapy of keloids and hypertrophic scars (author's trnasl)] Erbertová B. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):77–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of hypertrophic and keloid cicatrices with thiomucase] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(6):326–33, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity in human scars, hypertrophic scars and keloids. Kemble JV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):301–5, Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Needle puncture of the fetus during amniocentesis. Broome DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):604, 27 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Collagen biosynthesis in normal and hypertrophic scars and keloid as a function of the duration of the scar. Craig RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):741–4, Sep 75
Letter: Disruption of healed scars in scurvy—the result of a disequilibrium in collagen metabolism. Chvapil M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):376–7, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Aging and scar tissue in human heart muscle. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):253–8, Jul 75

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the collagen of human hypertrophic and normal scars. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):412–21, 20 Oct 75
Cleavage lines in the oral mucosa and oral scars. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):155–9, Jun 75
Collagen metabolism and its relation to hypertrophic scars. pp. 169–74. Berry HK, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
The biological basis of Langer's lines. pp. 132–40. Flint MH.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Burn scar changes associated with pressure. pp. 269–74. Larson DL, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of hypertrophic scar. pp. 263–8. Larson DL, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Granulation tissue and hypertrophic scars. pp. 93–107. Linares HA.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
The effect of pressure on the healing burn wound. pp. 67–92. MacMillan BG.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Topical use of steroids in postburn hypertrophic scarring. pp. 477–92. MacMillan BG.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Observations of the influence of age on wound healing. pp. 10–9. Martin LW.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Hypertrophic scar in the experimental animal. pp. 213–36. Silverstein P, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Interstitial irradiation of hypertrophic scars. pp. 493–6. Soussaline M, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
A technique for preparing human dermal and scar specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Sommerlad BC, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 103(3):369–76, Apr 75
Endometriosis of the abdominal surgical scar following hysterotomy. Chambers DC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):465–7, Nov 75
Letter: Polyglycolic-acid suture and scar hypertrophy. Jones SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):775, 18 Oct 75
Scanning electronmicroscopy of hypertrophic and keloid scar. Kemble JV. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):219–21, Apr 76
[Microangiographic examination of burn wound revascularization] pp. 285–91. Härtwig J, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Histopathology of wound healing after burning] pp. 173–81. Walther D.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Effect of lung tissue infection occurring near the suture on the development of changes associated with the formation of the scar] Karski JB. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):947–55, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathological anatomy of lipocalcinogranulomatosis] Kovrizhko NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):66–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of fibrillogenesis and hypertrophic scar formation. pp. 294–315. Basom CR, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973. (74 ref.)
Urinary excretion of collagen degradation products following Z-plasty to hypertrophic scars. pp. 285–93. Berry HK, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Collagen metabolism in keloid and hypertrophic scar. pp. 199–212. Cohen IK, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Behavior of scar tissue through its evolution with and without surgery with special reference to the chest regions in the young female patient. pp. 316–89. Pitanguy I.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Biochemical and histological advances in hypertrophic scars. pp. 453–8. Soussaline M, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
[Action of corticosteroids on cutaneous cicatrization. Use in maxillofacial surgery] Grellet M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):379–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of free fat transplants to prevent epidural scar formation. An experimental study. Kiviluoto O. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (164):3–75, 1976
The practical use of Z-plasty. Mandy SH. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(4):57–60, Dec 75
[Corbin's beak. Physiopathology and prevention] Vergnon L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):69–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Plastic treatment of scar contractures of neck with Filatov pedicle flap in children. Shchipacheva VI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):49–55, 1975
The effects of excision of left ventricular scars on the electrocardiogram. Dolgin M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):277–83, May–Jun 76
Skin loss in meningococcal septicaemia: a report of three cases. Gaze NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):257–61, Jul 76
Management of post-traumatic cicatricial ptosis. Gilil GA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:545–53, 1975
Treatment of restricted jaw movement due to scars after palatoplasty. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):161–3, Jun 75
A fifteen-year study of hypertrophic scar formation. pp. 219–26. Longacre JJ.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.
Burn contractures of the neck: natural history and surgical treatment. pp. 259–66. Remensnyder JP.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.
Keloids and hypertrophic scars, their properties, principles of therapy. pp. 390–448. Konuralp HZ.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Scar tissue—its use and abuse in light of recent biophysical and biochemical studies. pp. 511–24. Longacre JJ.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.
Treatment of depressed scars with fibrin foam—seventeen years of experience. Spangler AS. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(4):65–9, Dec 75
Surgical relief of post-herpetic pain by excision of scarred skin. Weidmann MJ. **Med J Aust** 1(14):472–3, 3 Apr 76
Reconstruction of conjunctival fornices using silicone rubber sheets. Ralph RA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):55–7, Fall 75
Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis: results of penetrating keratoplasty in Alaskan natives. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):62–6, Fall 75
Marjolin's ulcer: an immunologically privileged tumor? Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):66–9, Jan 76
A reappraisal of shaving and skin grafting for hypertrophic burn scars. Moustafa MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):463–7, Apr 76
The subcutaneous Z-plasty. Case report. Vecchione TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):579–80, Nov 75
Bypass to anterior descending coronary artery in patients with aneurysm or scarring of left ventricle. Gerami S, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):129–31, May–Jun 76
[Overgrafting as secondary treatment for burn scars] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):5–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of contractures due to cicatrix on the trunk and extremities] Brückner H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(4):193–201, Apr 75 (Ger)
[Effect of different local treatment upon cicatrization in burns of children] pp. 267–77. Dietrich FE, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Cicatrical stenoses of the larynx (author's transl)] Lange G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(2):127–38, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of circular cicatricial tracheal stenoses] Moritz E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):446–8, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of scarred tracheal stenoses as sequence of long-term artificial respiration in thoracic injuries] Dippmann A. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(10):622–5, 1976 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Formation of cicatrix following transverse section of the spinal cord] Galabov G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:543–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Selective scar revision & elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Part I. Application of adjacent Z-plasty adjunct procedure in the repair of skin wounds on the lower legs of horses. Kirk MD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):661–8, May 76
Selective scar revision & elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Part 2—Application of modified W-plasty surgical techniques in scar revision on the lower legs of horses. Kirk MD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):801–7, Jun 76
Selective scar revision & elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Part 3—Application of combined fusiform excision and W-plasty surgical techniques in scar revision on the upper hind legs. Kirk MD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):941–5, Jul 76

CILIA

see related
EPITHELIUM

Letter: Detached ciliary tufts in cervico-vaginal smears. Huisjes HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):104, Mar–Apr 76
Appearance and disappearance of multiply ciliated follicular cells during development of the dog's thyroid gland. Nunez EA, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):133–45, Feb 76

Centriolo- and ciliogenesis in the rat's pituicytes under the influence of micrtubule poisons in vitro. Flament-Durand J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):435-8, May 76

Tracheal mucous transport in experimental canine asthma. Wanner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):950-7, Dec 75

The role of oestrogen in the control of ciliated cells of the human endometrium. More IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):19-24, May 76

[Structure and function of the mucociliary system] Oyama M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):470-3, 20 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of ciliary and flagellar movement (author's transl)] Otokawa M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(4):441-8, Mar 75 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of the cell surface of Paramecium. Ciliary membrane proteins and immobilization antigens. Hansma HG, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):523-8, Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The chetotaxy of the swimming larvas of the European Polystomes (Monogenea)] Combes C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):25-37, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors affecting ciliary beat frequency in the intrapulmonary airways of rats. Melville GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1122-8, Dec 75

The effect of STH on the SEM and frequency response of the branchial nerve in Mytilus edulis as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):165-7, 1 Aug 75

The effect of STH and 6-OH-dopa on the SEM of the branchial nerve and visceral ganglion of the bivalve Elliptio complanata as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):169-70, 1 Aug 75

Adrenergic compounds and the respiratory tract. A physiological and electron-microscopical study. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 33(4):261-9, 1976

Ionophore-mediated calcium entry induces mussel gill ciliary arrest. Satir P. **Science** 190(4214):586-8, 7 Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination and characterization of ciliary ATPase in the presence of serum from cystic fibrosis patients. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):127-35, Feb 76

Ciliotoxicity of cigarette smoke and adenylate kinase. Mattenheimer H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):325-6, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Tubulin synthesis during ciliogenesis in the mouse oviduct. Dirksen ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):1-13, Sep 75

Regulation of tubulin during ciliary regeneration in non-growing Tetrahymena. Nelsen EM. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):152-8, Aug 75

Recombination of ciliary dynein of Tetrahymena with the outer fibers. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):41-9, Jul 75

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal cilia in human bronchial epithelium. McDowell EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):429-36, Aug 76

Absence of axonemal arms in nasal mucosa cilia in Kartagener's syndrome. Pedersen H, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):494-5, 5 Aug 76

A hum n syndrome caused by immotile cilia. Afzelius BA. **Science** 193(4250):317-9, 23 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical properties of sputum. VII. Rheologic properties and mucociliary transport. Dulfano MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):341-7, Sep 75

Letter: Humidity and ciliary activity. Weeks DB. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):90-1, Jan 76

Mechanosensory transduction in 'sensory' and 'motile' cilia. Wiederhold ML. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:39-62, 1976 (188 ref.)

Contractile events in the cilia of Paramecium, Opalina, Mytilus, and Phragmatopoma. Rikmenspoel R. **Biophys J** 16(5):445-70, May 76

Cholinergic influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement--II. Hamburg MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):41-7, 1 Jun 75

Dopaminergic stimulation of fromtal ciliary activity in the gill of Mytilus edulis. Malanga CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):25-34, 1 Jun 75

Catecholamine influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement--I. Paparo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):35-40, 1 Jun 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis--II. A response to electrical stimulation of the brachial nerve. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):15-9, 1 Jan 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis--I. A response to perfusion with 5-HT, DA, BOL and PBZ. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):9-14, 1 Jan 75

Pharmacological modification of unit activity of the cerebral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis and the control of ciliary movement. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):81-7, 1976

Membrane renewal after dibucaine deciliation of Tetrahymena. Freeze-fracture technique, cilia, membrane structure. Satir B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:83-91, Jan 76

Ciliary propulsion of objects in tubes: wall drag on swimming Tetrahymena (Ciliata) in the presence of mucin and other long-chain polymers. Winet H. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):283-302, Apr 76

Square-wave striker for locomotor cilia and sensory cells. Jarman M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):727-9, Sep 74

Correlation of electrical and mechanical responses in nervous control of cilia. Murakami A, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):48-9, 4 Sep 75

High speed cinemicrographic studies on rabbit tracheal (ciliated) epithelia: determination of the beat pattern of tracheal cilia. Cheung AT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):140-4, Feb 76

High speed cinemicrographic studies on rabbit tracheal (ciliated) epithelia: cytolytic effect of cystic fibrosis serum on tracheal epithelial cells. Cheung AT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):144-47, Feb 76

Sputum and mucociliary clearance mechanisms. Reid L. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):183-9, Apr 76 (20 ref.)

The mucociliary activity of the upper respiratory tract. Toremalm NG, et al. **Rhinology** 13(3):113-20, Nov 75

Regulation of ciliary beating frequency by the surface membrane. Eckert R, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:151-64, 1975 (23 ref.)

Ciliary and flagellar movement: an introduction. Satir P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:143-9, 1975

[Are unknown ciliates responsible for uncharacteristic pains in the lower abdomen (author's transl)] Metz KO. **Med Klin** 71(31):1271-2, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic studies on the ciliated epithelium of the trachea by capillary microelectrode (author's transl)] Shoji K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):1-13, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ciliary activity and mucous flow of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Muraoka R, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):505-14, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[What happens when the cilia remain immobile?] Afzelius B. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):509-10, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rheological factor in mucociliary clearance. Adler K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):22-8, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cilia-forming potentials of endocrine organs originating from the foregut. Kapa E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):444-51, 1976

Letter: Detached ciliary tufts in cervico-vaginal smears. Rilke F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):189-90, May-Jun 76

Frequency of occurrence and position of cilia in fibroblasts of the periodontal ligament of the mouse incisor. Beertsen W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):415-31, 19 Nov 75

Relationship between ciliary rootlets and smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Cordier AC. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):315-8, 25 Feb 76

Ultrastructure of the grasshopper proximal femoral chordotonal organ. Moran DT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(4):445-57, 27 Aug 75

The sensory cilium of retinal rods is analogous to the transitional zone of motile cilia. Röhlich P. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):421-30, 25 Aug 75

Cilia membrane abnormalities induced by streptomycin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in Stentor coeruleus. Deshpande KL, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43-44):185-99, 1974

Cell proliferation and cell differentiation in tissue cultures of adult muco-cilliary epithelia. Nevo AC, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1-3):79-90, 11 Aug 75

Atypical kinocilia in human epithelium from large bronchus. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):293-5, 1975

Centrioles and cilia in the mesothelial cells of the pericanalicular region. Wickham MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):499-502, Jun 76

Mating-reactive membrane vesicles from cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Kitamura A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):736-40, Jun 76

Ciliary inter-microtubule bridges. Warner FD. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):101-14, Jan 76

The fine structure of the human endometrial ciliated cell. More IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):343-8, Nov 75

Cytoplasmic fibrils of the connecting cilium. Matsusaka T. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(2):318-24, Feb 76

Centrioles and cilia in non-tumourous anterior lobes and adenomas of the human pituitary. Horvath E, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):81-6, 1976

[Ciliary model of the development of the photoreceptor in Ischyropsalis luteipes (Opiliones, Arachnida)] Muñoz-Cuevas A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):725-8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in normal and regenerating ciliated epithelium of lineus sanguineus rathke (nemertimi)] Reutter K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:189-94, 1973 **(Ger)**

[A microtubule system of the connecting cilium (author's transl)] Matsusaka T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):738-43, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CILIARY BODY

Chorio-retinal resection of a neoplasm from the human eye. Algvere P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):55-60, Feb 76

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma in a dog. Lahav M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):11-6, 1976

[An attempt at conservative treatment of a ciliary body melano-carcinoma] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9-10):875-6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):245-58, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in a child (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):520-3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravitreous cyst probably arising from ciliary body epithelium (author's transl)] Schwab B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):726-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

I[In vivo measurements of the lumen of Schlemm's canal in chronic simple glaucoma] Grote P. **Ophthalmologica** 172(1):52-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in the lumen of Schlemm's canals with increase in ultraocular pressure] Grote P. **Ophthalmologica** 172(1):57-61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclitis annularis exsudativa] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):529-32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfated glycolipids in ciliary body epithelium. Bentley JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):575-9, Jul 76

[Adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):245-58, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cycloscopy and fluorescein cycloscopy. Mizuno K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):561-4, Jul 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

The long posterior ciliary arteries. An experimental study. Hayreh SS. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):197-213, 1974

Ischemia of ciliary arterial circulation from ocular compression. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1311-7, Dec 75

Cilioretinal arteries. A study based on review of stereo fundus photographs and fluorescein angiographic findings. Justice J Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1355-8, Aug 76

Expulsive choroidal effusion. A complication of intraocular surgery. Ruiz RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):69-70, Jan 76

Cilio-retinal arterial circulation in central retinal vein occlusion. McLeod D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):486-92, Sep 75

The effect of interruption of the short posterior ciliary arteries on slow axoplasmic transport and histology within the optic nerve of the rhesus monkey. Levy NS. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):495-9, Jun 76

An electron microscopic observation of striated filamentous bundles associated with centrioles in capillary endothelial cells of the monkey ciliary muscle. Setoguti T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2-3):73-84, Aug 75

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro studies on peroxidase movement in the epithelium of prostaglandin-treated rabbit ciliary bodies. Pedersen OO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):673-84, Nov 75

Electron microscopic studies on the blood-aqueous barrier of prostaglandin-treated rabbit eyes. I. Iridial and ciliary processes. Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):685-98, Nov 75

Structural alterations in the ciliary process and the blood-aqueous barrier of the monkey after systemic urea injections. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):162-72, Feb 76 (19 ref.)

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the ciliary epithelium and the drainage angle of cynomolgus monkeys: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Okisaka S. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):141-54, Feb 76

Effect of hyperosmotic agents on the ciliary epithelium and trabecular meshwork. Okisaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):617-25, Aug 76

[The effect of isoproterenol on the ciliary body of rabbit eye; an electron microscopical study: Report I (author's transl)] Ueno K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):714-26, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on zonule. 3. Its origin and development (author's transl)] Takei Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):702-13, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of A and B forms of monoamine oxidase in the iris-ciliary body, superior cervical ganglion, and pineal gland of albino rabbits. Bausher LP. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):529–37, Jul 76

Induction of cholinergic enzymes in chick ciliary ganglion and iris muscle cells during synapse formation. Chiappinelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):749–66, Jun 76

[Aqueous dynamics and ciliary epithelium enzyme systems (author's transl)] Rüssmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):301–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proliferative activity of iris and ciliary body cells in newborn rats (a radioautographic study)] Stroeva OG, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):508–13, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of iris and ciliary body cells in newborn rats (a radioautographic study)] Stroeva OG, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):508–13, 1974 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Traumatic tear of the trabeculum (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):800–3, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

A new concept of the sympathetic pathways to the eye. Palumbo LT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):947–54, Aug 76

Giant nerve fibers in the ciliary muscle and iris sphincter of Macaca mulatta. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):33–40, 11 Jun 76

The structural basis for electrotonic coupling in the avian ciliary ganglion. A study with thin sectioning and freeze-fracturing. Cantino D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(5):505–36, Oct 75

[Physiology of the neuro-accomodative tract and physiopathology of its interruptions in hypermetropia] Carapancea M. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):27–33, 1974 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of ascorbic acid in the ciliary body of albino rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Ringvold A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):751–9, Nov 75

Solute permeability of the normal and prostaglandin-stimulated ciliary epithelium and the effect of ultrafiltration on active transportation. Pederson JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):569–80, Dec 75

Organic cation uptake in vitro by the rabbit iris-ciliary body, renal cortex, and choroid plexus. Bárány EH. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):341–8, May 76

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid granulomatous cyclitis. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):82–5, Jan 76

Variations of primary angle closure glaucoma: precise diagnosis and treatment. Weiss DI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):79–84, Jan 76

Cystic epithelioma of the ciliary body. A clinicopathological case report. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):466–70, 1976

[Adenoma of the ciliary epithelium of unusual structure and localisation (authors transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):157–63, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological changes in the ciliary body and iris in the course of experimental depolymerization of the vitreous body in rabbits] Szram S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1247–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Modified iridocycloretraction in the surgery of alphakic glaucoma. D'Ermo F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):229–31, 4 Dec 75

Pars plana vitrectomy for removal of intravitreous Cysticercus. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):571–3, May 76

Pars plana vitrectomy for the management of sever diabetic retinopathy. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):561–70, May 76

Recurrent tapioca melanoma of the iris and ciliary body treated with the argon laser. Wilson RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):213–7, Aug 76

Transpupillary photocoagulation of the ciliary processes. Merritt JC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):325–8, Mar 76

Vitrectomy surgery via the pars plana approach at the Medical College of Wisconsin. pp. 198–204. Aaberg TM.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Roto-extractor pars plana techniques. pp. 226–42. Douvas NG.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

A mechanical vitrectomy instrument. pp. 315–8. Hennig J.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Early experience with trans pars plana vitrectomy throughout the country. pp. 182–92. Irvine AR.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Vitrectomy via the pars plana ciliaris with the vitreous stripper. pp. 243–57. Klöti R.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Removal of the lens during vitrectomy via the pars plana. pp. 289–95. Lewis ML.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy with the Douvas roto-extractor in diabetic retinopathy. pp. 555–60. Okun E, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Corneal complications in pars plana vitrectomy. pp. 193–7. Ryan S.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Residual pilocarpine effects on outflow facility after ciliary muscle disinsertion in the synomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):558–61, Jul 76

[Coagulation of the ciliary body by argon laser in various cases of ocular hypertonia] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):573–7, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note on iridocycloretraction. Technics and indications] Etienne R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):761–3, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of 110 cases of trabeculectomy] Marsault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1149–58, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Experimental argon-laser trabeculo-puncture in rhesus monkeys] Spitznas M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):342–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of trabeculectomy ab externo as filtrating operation. The method of resecting the trabeculum under direct observation of Schlemm's canal (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(5):494–7, 10 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trabeculotomy ab externo as filtrating operation (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1533–5, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pseudo-exfoliation syndrome. A scanning electron microscopic study. II. The posterior chamber region. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):821–33, Dec 75

Blood-aqueous barrier in newborn and young rabbits. An electron microscopic study. Uusitalo R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):17–26, Feb 76

[Significance of age-induced changes on the ciliary body of the human eye for presbyopia and aqueous humor circulation] van der Zypen E. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:665–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the ciliary body after cryocautery (author's transl)] Igarashi M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1821–34, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electronmicroscopic obserbations on the cyclocryocautery (author's transl)] Ito K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1879–93, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the cell transition at the ora serrata in the human eye (author's transl)] Nishida S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):727–37, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CILIATA

Nuclear characteristics and phylogeny in the protistan phylum Ciliophora. Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 7(3–4):338–49, Nov 75

Contraction and calcium binding in the vorticellid ciliates. Amos WB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:411–36, 1975 (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A very rapidly migrating f1 histone associated with gene-sized pieces of DNA in the macronucleus of Oxytricha sp. Caplan EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):109–13, 12 Sep 75

DNA of ciliated protozoa: DNA sequence diminution during macronuclear development of Oxytricha. Lauth MR, et al. **Cell** 7(1):67–74, Jan 76

Macronuclear DNA in Stentor coeruleus: a first approach to its characterization. Pelvat B, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):277–89, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

Gamones and mating types in the genus Blepharisma and their possible taxonomic application. Miyake A, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):267–75, Apr 76

Search for clues to the evolutionary meaning of ciliate phylogeny. Hutner SH, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):48–56, Feb 76 (144 ref.)

Rumen ciliates of the tsessebe (Damaliscus lunatus lunatus) in South Africa. van Hoven W. **J Protozool** 22(4):457–62, Nov 75

[The importance of electron microscopy in the systematics of unicellular organisms: for example, the ciliates of the genus Cyclogramma] Grain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):735–8, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New species of infusoria of the genus Apiosoma Blanchard, 1883 (Peritricha, Sessilia) from fishes in Ural reservoirs] Kashkovskil VV. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):377–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Polytene chromosomes of Oxytricha: biochemical and morphological changes during macronuclear development in a ciliated protozoan. Spear BB, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):1–13, 27 JAN 76

An analysis of the spatial distribution of ciliary units in a ciliate, Euplotes minuta. Frankel J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):553–80, Jun 75

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of the inhalational anaesthetic halothane on the contraction cycle of contractile ciliates. Jones AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):450–4, Sep 75

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin upon excystment of Didinium nasutum. Butzel HM, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):291–6, Apr 76

Concanavalin A-induced nuclear division in Stylonychia mytilus. Bessler WG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):221–3, Jan 76

The effect of methionine hydroxyanalog supplementation of the diet on the concentration of ciliate protozoa in the rumen of sheep. de Vuyst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):316–21, Oct 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of protein kinases from Blepharisma intermedium. Beyer J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1937–45, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Predation of Escherichia coli by Colpoda steinii. Drake JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):870–4, Jun 76

The effect of urea on population density of the ciliates Entodinium cultivated in vitro. Grędziński FM. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):631–6, 1975

Laser microbeam induction of incomplete doublets of Oxytricha fallax. Grimes GW. **Genet Res** 27(2):213–26, Apr 76

A localized region of basal body proliferation in growing cells of Dileptus visscheri (ciliata, gymnostomate). Kink J. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):115–33, Jan 76

Colchicine inhibition of stalk elongation in Carchesium sp.: effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Rahat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):183–93, Oct 75

The cultivation of cellulolytic protozoa isolated from the rumen. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):144–50, Jul 76

[Monstrous growth in Pseudomicrothorax dubius (Ciliatea, Holotrichia, Trichostomatida) in consequence of effect of plastic on the feed alga (Oscillatoria formosa) (author's transl)] Hausmann K. **Protoplasma** 85(1):1–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Finding of ciliated protozoa genus Vorticella on cervical and endocervical smears. Cristóbal AS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):387–9, Jul–Aug 76

Separation of small ciliate protozoa from bacteria by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Berk SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):450–2, Mar 76

The cultivation of cellulolytic protozoa isolated from the rumen. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):144–50, Jul 76

METABOLISM

The uptake and metabolism of glucose, maltose and starch by the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum caudatum. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):364–74, Aug 76

Evidence for cell surface control of macronuclear DNA synthesis in Stentor. de Terra N. **Nature** 258(5533):300–3, 27 Nov 75

The role of bacteria in the metabolism of rumen entodiniomorphid protozoa. Coleman GS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):533–58, 1975 (25 ref.)

[Toxicity and bioaccumulation of isomers of polychlorobiphenyls by the ciliated protozoan Colpidium campylum (Stokes)] Dive D, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(2):105–11, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potassium, sodium, calcium and chlorine ion content of Spirostomum ambiguum cells] Doronin IuK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):24–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the contractile response in the protozoan, Vorticella picta. Taylor SV, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):105–11, Jan 76

Contractile events in the cilia of Paramecium, Opalina, Mytilus, and Phragmatopoma. Rikmenspoel R. **Biophys J** 16(5):445–70, May 76

Cell union and protein synthesis in conjugation of Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):31–40, Jun 76

Metabolically regulated cyclical contractures in microinjected Spirostomum: a pharmacological study. Dikstein S, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1029–31, 15 Aug 76

Mitochondrial genetics in fungi and ciliates. pp. 183–224. Birky CW Jr.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (88 ref.)

Conjugation of the Ciliate Blepharisma: a possible model system for biochemistry of sensory mechanisms. pp. 299–305. Miyake A.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Cell surface control in Blepharisma intermedium (Protozoa Ciliata). Blocking of gamone II–induced homotypic interacting ligands. Ricci N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):363–70, July 76

Taxis to a conjugation–inducing substance in the ciliate Blepharisma. Honda H, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):678–80, 23 Oct 75

Contraction and calcium binding in the vorticellid ciliates. Amos WB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:411–36, 1975 (50 ref.)

Microtubules and filaments in ciliate contractility. Huang B, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:389–409, 1975 (22 ref.)

Induction of conjugation in Stentor coeruleus. Rapport EW, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):220–4, Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polarization–optical study of the ultrastructure of the ciliata Kahlia acrobates (Horváth). Fischer J.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 25(4):307–18, 1974

Studies on the sizes, shapes, and the development of the lorica of agglutinated Tintinnida. Gold K, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(3):377–92, Jun 76

Cilia membrane abnormalities induced by streptomycin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in Stentor coeruleus. Deshpande KL, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):185–99, 1974

Control of microtubule pattern during the development of a large organelle in the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):439–53, Dec 75

Localisation by immunological techniques of myosin in nuclei of lower eurkaryotes. Hauser M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):127–35, 1 Oct 75

Helices in the macronucleus of Euplote eurystomus. Murti KG. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):423–5, May 76

Calcium–binding proteins in a vorticellid contractile organelle. Amos WB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):203–13, Oct 75

Macronuclear differentiation during oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Paulin JJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):531–41, Dec 75

Microprobe measurements of calcium binding in the contractile spasmoneme of a vorticellid. Routledge LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):195–201, Oct 75

Differential cortical degradation in the two members of early conjugant pairs of Oxytricha fallax. Hammersmith RL. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):45–70, Apr 76

Redundancy of washing in the preparation of biological specimens for transmission electron microscopy. Ockleford CD. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(2):193–203, Nov 75

The structure and development of the dorsal bristle complex of Oxytricha fallax and Stylomychia pustulata. Grimes GW, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):135–43, Feb 76

The ultrastructure, fuction and morphogenesis of the tentacle in Discophrya sp. (Suctorida) Cileatea. Curry A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):164–76, Aug 76

[Comparative light and scanning electron microscopy studies of dry prepared silverline systems of ciliates (Protozoa) (author's transl)] Foissner W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(7–8):193–205, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopy of ciliates in vivo (author's transl)] Foissner W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(7–8):233–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the cytoplasm of the lower holotrichous infusorian Tracheloraphis prenanti] Raikov IB. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):739–47, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the nuclear apparatus of the infusorian Loxodes magnus. I. The macronuclei, macronuclear anlagen and the interphasic micronuclei] Raikov IB. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1009–17, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCHONA

ANALYSIS

A simple thin–layer chromatographic method for separation of cinchona alkaloids. Wijesekera RO, et al.
J Chromatogr 121(2):388–9, 23 JUN 76

[Chromatography of cinchona alkaloids on thin–layer Silufol] Chmel K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(10):433–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The leaves of 2 Madagascan cinchonas (Cinchona ledgeriana Moens and C. succirubra Pavon). Particular study of polyphenols (phenolic acids, anthocyans and flavonoids)] Paris RR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(2):73–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the TAS–method for analysis of cinchona cortex drugs] Chmel K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):276–9, 17 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Measurement of peak rates of left ventricular wall movement in man. Comparison of echocardiography with angiography. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):677–83, Jul 75

The 'rapid filling wave' of the apex cardiogram. Its relation to echocardiographic and cineangiographic measurements of ventricular filling. Prewitt T, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1256–62, Dec 75

Major variations in anatomical origin of the coronary arteries: angiographic observations in 4,250 patients without associated congenital heart disease. Engel HJ, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1(2):157–69, 1975

Angiographic estimation of relative coronary artery flow based on terminal branching patterns. Page HL Jr, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1(1):71–9, 1975

Cine angiographic diagnosis of patent foramen ovale in paradoxical embolism, Tracy GP, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 2(2):137–42, 1976

Photographic magnification of 35–mm cineangiographic frames utilizing subtraction film. Embi A, et al. **Chest** 69(5):704–5, May 76

Quantitative relatio ships between potassium–43 imaging and left ventricular ineangiography following myocardial infarction in man. Zaret BL, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1076–85, Dec 75

Automatic analysis of cineangiocardiography. pp. 267–72. Gaudeau C, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Atherosclerotic coronary–artery aneurysms. Report of five cases diagnosed by cine–coronary arteriography. Olin R, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):157–63, Mar 76

Angioscintiphotography with 99mTc in 310 cases of space–occupying kidney lesions. Tori G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 14(2):133–43, 30 June 75

[Principles and applications of cineangiographic study of contractibility and diastolic compliance of the myocardium] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(5):427–32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with functional ascending cinephlebography] Papadimitriou J, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(1):149–54, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new basis and theories for improving angio–cine–densitometry. V. The effect of the injection method of the contrast on measurements during angio–cine–densitometry (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):567–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New principles and theories for improving angio–cinedensitometry. I. The physical principles of quotient densitometry(author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):453–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New basic considerations and theories for improving angio–cine–densitometry. IV. The effect of discontinuous, pulsatile flow on angio–cine–densitometric measurements (author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(5):468–75, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinegeometric analysis of left ventricular function in normals and in patients with isolated stenosis of the ramus anterior descendens (author's transl)] Schönbeck M, et al. **Radiologe** 15(10):400–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular ejection fraction––isotope angiography studies and comparative measurements using cineangiography] Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:227–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis ofleft ventricular cineangiogram in the idiopathic mitral valve prolapse syndrome (MKPS)] Späth M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:252–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Meso–telesystolic murmur in the mitral valve insufficiency. Clinical, phonocardiographic and cineangiographic study] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):961–71, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic angiocardiography and ultrasonic cineangiography: comparison between two techniques (author's transl)] Giampaolo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):850–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Cinecoronariography: indications] Barchi CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:227–8, 1976 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary cineangiography and coronary artery grafting. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:1–22, Apr 73

Aorto–coronary graft for dissected coronary artery. Rao G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):309–12, Nov–Dec 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantification of ventricular performance: a computer–based system for the analysis of angiographic data. Brower RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):133–55, 1975

High––speed cine angiography. Young S. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):199–204, Nov 75

[Cineangiography of the ocular fundus and fluorescein angiography. II. Apparatus and calculation of phototic impact (author's transl)] Wessing A.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 192(3):235–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Improved diagnosis in coronary cinearteriography with routine use of 110 degrees oblique views and cranial and caudal angulations. Comparison with standard transverse oblique views in 100 patients. Aldridge HE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 36(4):468–73, 6 Oct 75

A semiautomated technique for the rapid evaluation of left ventricular regional wall motion. Cole JS, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 2(2):185–97, 1976

Digital boundary detection, volumetric and wall motion analysis of left ventricular cine angiograms. Smalling RW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):73–85, Jan 76

[Cineangiography by direct opacification of the pulmonary artery. Its value in the preoperative assessment of mitral stenosis] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):799–805, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the morphology of the normal left ventricle during the phases of isovolumic contraction and relaxation. Consequences on the calculation of the volume and cardiac output by cineangiocardiographic methods] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(4):385–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring method for the X–ray cine–densitometry of moving vessels (author's transl)] Decker D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 21(6):179–85, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary flow measurements, using cine densitometry. Results using a multiple detector method. I. Normal flow values in healthy and stenosed coronary arteries during rest (author's transl)] Dembski JC, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(1):59–67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic and clinical findings from simultaneous two–plane coronary angiography (author's transl)] Friedmann G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(3):214–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the left ventricular volume using monoplane cineangiography] Barsotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(4):367–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Cineangiocardiographic observation of the changes of the left ventricular volume and other in vivo phenomena(intracardiac pressure, cardiac sounds and electrocardiography] Kobayashi A, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 33(7):2271–82, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Global cineangiographic study of diffuse arteriosclerosis] Souza JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):609–18, Dec 75 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Optimizing cinefilm. Kato W, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1(1):97–106, 1975

[New bases and theories from improving angio–cine–densitometry. II Improvements in the signal–to–noise ratio by the quotient method in cine densitometry] Vanselow K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(3):268–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New bases and theories for improving angio–cine–densitometry. III Resolution of quotient cine–densitometry (author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(4):358–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Effect of epinephrine on the contractions in the normal renal pelvis in man. A cineradiographic investigation. Björk L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1F(1):93–6, Jan 76

Comparison of observer performance with 16 mm cinefluorography and 70 mm camera fluorography in coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):474–8, 6 Oct 75

A cineradiographic investigation of velar movement variables in two normals. Kuehn DP. **Cleft Palate J** 13:88–103, Apr 76

Laryngography, cinelaryngography, and 70mm intensifier fluorography in diagnosis of laryngeal cancer. pp. 242–8. Landman GH.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Assessment of velar and lateral wall movement by oral telescope and radiographic examination in patients with velopharyngeal inadequacy and in normal subjects. Zwitman DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):381–9, AUG 76

Value of X–ray cinematography of the oesophagus for the indication of portosystemic anastomoses and for the evaluation of their effect. Pirk F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 16(4):595–601, 1975

[X–ray cinematography of uterine function after cesarean section] Davydov SN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)**

15(1):27–38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiocinematography] **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):391–2, May 74 (Ita)
[Radiotelevision radioscopy and radiocinematography in urologic tuberculosis] Kamyshan IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):62–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of blood flow velocity in the aorta by cineroentgenodensitometric method] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):24–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Measurement of midwall myocardial dynamics in intact man by radiography of surgically implanted markers. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):859–67, Nov 75
Application of the multi–detector measuring method in the cine–densitometry. pp. 127–9. Nagel M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.
Cinephlebography. Meade JW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:515–8, 1973
[Significance of frontal projection radiocinematography in asymmetry of lingual behavior] Fabaron JP. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):329–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Procedure for registration of movement disorders] pp. 194–9. Angerstein W.
In: Angerstein W, Gursky S, ed. Grundlagen der Strahlenphysik und radiologischen Technik in der Medizin. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. WN 100 G889 1975. (Ger)
[On the movements of cardiac surfaces (author's transl)] Tichonov KB. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(5):691–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

Hydroxylation of p–coumaric acid by horseradish peroxidase. The role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Halliwell B, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):513–8, 1 Mar 76
Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Purification and properties of a cinnamoyl–CoA: NADPH reductase from cell suspension cultures of soybean (Glycinemax). Wengenmayer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):529–36, 1 Jun 76
Relationship between RM values from paper chromatography and partition coefficients of dissociable compounds. Kuchař M, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:49–51, 1976
Isolation of Ethyl p–methoxycinnamate, the major antifungal principle of Curcumba zedoaria. Gupta SK, et al.
Lloydia 39(4):218–22, Jul–Aug 76
Chemical syntheses and properties of hydroxycinnamoyl–coenzyme A derivatives. Stöckigt J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):352–8, May–Jun 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis and stomatitis caused by a cinnamic aldehyde–flavored toothpaste. Drake TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):202–3, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Cinnamoyl derivatives produced as saponification artifacts during gas chromatographic analysis of esterified cinnamic acid from Hoya latices. Warnaar F. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):533–9, Apr 76
Effects of roasting temperatures and gamma irradiation on the content of chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid and soluble carbohydrates of coffee. Deshpande SN, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 26(11):656–61, Nov 75
[On the phenolic acids of vegetables. II. Hydroxycinnamic acids and hydroxybenzoic acids of fruit and seed vegetables (author's transl)] Schmidtlein H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 159(4):213–8, 24 Nov 75 (Ger)
[On the phenolic acids of vegetables. IV. Hydroxycinnamic acids and hydroxybenzoic acids of vegetables and potatoes (author's transl)] Schmidtlein H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 159(5):255–63, 16 Dec 75 (Ger)
[On phenolic acids of vegetables. I. Hydroxycinnamic acids and hydroxybenzoic acids of brassica–species and leaves of other cruciferae (author's transl)] Schmidtlein H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 159(3):139–48, 12 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the occurrence of derivatives of hydroxycinnamic acids, hydroxybenzoic acids, and hydroxycoumarins in citrus fruits (author's transl)] Stöhr H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 159(5):305–6, 16 Dec 75 (Ger)
[On the phenolic acids of vegetables. III. Hydroxycinnamic acids and hydroxybenzoic acids of root vegetables (author's transl)] Stöhr H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(4):218–24, 24 Nov 75 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A model of closely assembled consecutive enzymes on membranes: formation of hydroxycinnamic acids from L–phenylalanine on thylakoids of Dunaliella marina. Czichi U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):475–85, May 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationships in cinnamamides. 1. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some (E)– and (Z)–N–alkyl–alpha,beta–dimethylcinnamamides. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):842–6, Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

['Tannins' and derivatives of hydroxycinnamic acid in labiatae (author's transl)] Litvinenko VI, et al.
Planta Med 27(4):372–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies on the hydroxylation of p–coumaric acid to caffeic acid by spinach–beet phenolase. McIntyre RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):447–61, Aug 75
The action of hydrogen peroxide on the hydroxylation of p–coumaric acid by spinach–beet phenolase. Vaughan PF, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):759–62, Dec 75
Hydroxylation of p–Coumaric acid by illuminated chloroplasts. The role of superoxide. Halliwell B.
Eur J Biochem 55(2):355–60, 1 Jul 75
Proceedings: Studies on a cinnamic acid hydroxylase from chloroplasts of sweet clover, Melilotus alba desr. Gestetner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1175–6, Nov 75
Decarboxylation of substituted cinnamic acids by enterobacteria: the influence on beer flavour. Lindsay RF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):181–7, Oct 75
Decarboxylative conversion of hydroxycinnamic acids to hydroxystyrenes by Polyporus circinata. Bayne HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):188–90, Jul 76
Biosynthesis of tropic acid. I. Incorporation of cinnamic acid–2–14C in Datura innoxia. Prabhu BV, et al.
Lloydia 39(1):79–81, Jan–Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of laccase by ferulic acid in basidiomycetes. Leonowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):291–5, 1975
The mechanism of the inhibition of the mitochondrial pyruvate transportater by alpha–cyanocinnamate derivatives. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 156(1):181–3, 15 Apr 76
Initial rates of pyruvate transport in mitochondria determined by an 'inhibitor–stop' technique. Titheradge MA, et al.
Biochem J 150(3):553–6, Sep 75
Antagonism by methysergide and cinanserin of the antinociceptive action of morphine administered into the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):367–72, 12 Mar 76
Pharmacological studies on Chinese cinammon. II. Effects of cinnamaldehyde on the cardiovascular and digestive systems. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):941–7, May 75
Structure–activity relationships in a series of cinnamic acids in the stabilizing action on erythrocyte membrane. Kuchař M, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:45–7, 1976
Antithiamine effect of methyl sinapate on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus & on rat erythrocyte transketolase activity. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):474–5, Sep 75
Effect of cinanserin, a serotonin antagonist on ethanol preference in the rat. Geller I, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:141–5, 1975
[Effect of various aromatic–aliphatic acids on the inhibition of denaturation of serum albumin and on the stabilization of the erythrocyte membrane. Quantitative relations between the structure and biological activity] Kuchař M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):105–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Protective effects of N–(hydroxy–2–ethyl) cinnamamide (LCB 29) on rats spinal cord. II. Histoautoradiographic study (author's transl)] Wegmann R, et al.
Ann Histochim 20(1):1–13, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[Lethal intoxication with leaves of the yew tree (Taxus baccata) (author's transl)] Schulte T.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 34(2):153–8, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled application of cynarin in the treatment of hyperlipemic syndrome. Observations in 60 cases] Montini M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1311–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cynarin in the modern management of hyperlipemia] Pristautz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(49):705–9, 5 Dec 75 (Ger)

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Meal timing dominates the lighting regimen as a synchronizer of the eosinophil rhythm in mice. Pauly JE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):60–8, 1975
Diurnal rhythm of Gomori–positive glia in the mouse. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):283–8, 1974
Plasma insulin and growth hormone concentrations in pregnant sheep I: diurnal variations in mid– and late pregnancy. Hove K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):544–52, Jul 76
Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroid in adult female rats: chronological shifts in abnormal lighting regimens and connection with oestrous cycle. Morimoto Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 80(3):527–41, Nov 75
Thyroid iodine uptake, thyroid iodine secretion and plasma TSH levels in male rats during the day and night. Pallardo LF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):517–29, Jul 76
Circannual and circadian rhythms in plasma testosterone in five healthy young Parisian males. Reinberg A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 80(4):732–4, Dec 75
Diurnal testosterone and 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in peripheral plasma of young post–pubertal bulls. A study by frequent sampling. Thibier M. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):623–34, Mar 76
The diurnal variation in renal iodide excretion rate in rabbits. Vadstrup S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):716–22, Apr 76
Day and night work: changes in cholesterol, uric acid, glucose and potassium in serum and in circadian patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion. A longitudinal cross–over study of railway workers. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):47–53, 1976
Diurnal and seasonal variations of glycogen content in the rat brain. Pronaszko–Kurczyńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 76
N–acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity in intraocular pineal transplants: diurnal thythm as evidence for functional sympathetic adrenergic innervation. Bäckström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):64–71, Jan 76
On the diurnal rhythm of activity of Oryctolagus cuniculus (Linne, 1758). Nelissen M. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):3–18, Jan 75
On the diurnal rhythm of activity of Meriones unguiculatus (Milne–Edwards, 1867). Nelissen M, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp (61):25–30, Jan 75
Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:215–33, 1976
Spatial synchronization of the ongoing bioelectrical activity of the vegetative nerves and brain formations. Nikolov N, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):415–21, 1974
Fluctuations in the vagal and sympathetic tone connected with the circadian cycle and the wakefulness–sleep cycle. Varbanova A, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):27–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Circadian changes in the ongoing bioelectrical activity of brain and vegetative nerves in chronic cats. Varbanova A, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):19–25, 1975
The effects of time of venipuncture on variation of serum constituents. Consideration of within–day and day–to–day changes in a group of healthy young men. Winkel P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):433–47, Oct 75
Conscious repatterning of human behavior. Gorman ML.
Am J Nurs 75(10):1752–4, 1793, Oct 75
Estriol in pregnancy. IV. Normal concentrations, diurnal and/or episodic variations, and day–to–day changes of unconjugated and total estriol in late pregnancy plasma. Katagirl H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):272–80, 1 Feb 76
Skeletal muscle glycogen content: diurnal variation and effects of fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):614–18, Aug 76
Circadian rhythm of biliary excretion and its control mechanisms in rats with chronic biliary drainage. Ho KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1427–37, Nov 75
Circadian distribution of bile acids in the enterohepatic circulatory system in rats. Ho KJ. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1331–5, May 76
Development of circadian periodicity in base and stress levels of corticosterone. Levin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1397–9, Nov 75
Cardiac glycogen in long–evans rats: diurnal pattern and response to exercise. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):398–401, Aug 75
Circadian influence on the frequency of labeled mitoses method in the stratified squamous epithelium of the mouse esophagus and tongue. Burns ER, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(3):265–73, Mar 76
Postnatal observations on the diurnal rhythm and the light–responsiveness in the pineal glycogen content in mice. Kachi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(1):39–46, Sep 75
Circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis in mouse thymus: effect of altered lighting regimens, restricted feeding and presence of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Pauly JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(3):275–84, Mar 76
Circadian rhythms and episodic hormone secretion in man. Weitzman ED. **Annu Rev Med** 27:225–43, 1976 (112 ref.)
Human tear pH. Diurnal variations. Carney LG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(5):821–4, May 76
Circadian variations in pilocarpine and isoprenaline–induced protein secretion by rat parotid gland. Abe K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 20(8):543–6, Aug 75
The effect of food deprivation on the circadian rhythms in flow rate and protein concentration in human parotid saliva. Dawes C. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):547–9, Aug 75
Man's preferred ambient temperature during the day. Fanger PO, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):395–402, 1973

Development of nocturnal behavior in albino rats. Norton S, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):317–31, Nov 75

Circadian control of sexual drive level in Dacus tryoni (Diptera: Tephritidae). Tychsen PH. **Behaviour** 54(1–2):111–41, 1975

Circadian changes in the temperature of human beings. Reinberg A. **Bibl Radiol** (6):128–39, 1975 (44 ref.)

Studies on the response of cholesterol biogenesis in feeding in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms. Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):53–60, 15 Jul 76

Diurnal variation in the requirement for RNA synthesis in the induction of pineal N-acetyltransferase. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):903–6, 15 Apr 76

Circadian rhythms in disaccharidases of rat small intestine and its relation to food intake. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):177–9, 14 Jan 76

Effect of changes in feeding schedule on the diurnal rhythms and daily activity levels of intestinal brush border enzymes and transport systems. Stevenson NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):131–45, 16 Sep 75

'Flooding in vivo' during the circadian phase of minimal cortisol secretion: anxiety and therapeutic success without adrenal cortical activation. Curtis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):101–7, Feb 76

Time of day effects on extroversion and salivation. Horne JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):301–7, Dec 75

Diurnal rhythms in gonadotropins and progesterone in lactating and photoperiod induced acyclic hamsters. Bridges RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):617–22, Dec 75

Diurnal variation of plasma testosterone in wild stallions. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):98–101, Aug 76

Cyclic and diurnal patterns of serum prolactin in the Rhesus monkey. Quadri SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):495–501, May 76

Photoperiodic regulation of hamster testis: circadian sensitivity to the effects of light. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):329–39, Oct 75

Photoperiodism and reproduction in golden hamsters: circadian organization and the termination of photorefractoriness. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):531–7, Jun 76

Temporal distribution of serum levels of LH and FSH in adult male golden hamsters exposed to long or short days. Turek FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):630–1, Jun 76

Biorhythms in toxicology and pharmacology. I. Generalities, ultradian and circadian biorhythms. Stupfel M. **Biomedicine** 22(1):18–24, Jan 75

Use of synchronization induced by cyclophosphamide in a methylcholanthrene sarcoma with circadian proliferation to rational sequential chemotherapy. Focan C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):230–5, 30 Jun 75

Mathematical modelling of cell cycle and chronobiology: preliminary results. Klein B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):214–7, 30 Jun 75

Parameter estimation in studying circadian rhythms. Tong YL. **Biometrics** 32(1):85–94, Mar 76

Endogenous oscillations in pathways of energy transduction as related to circadian rhythmicity and photoperiodic control. Wagner E, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):68–76, Jul 75

Circadian variations in 32P uptake of DMBA-induced mammary tumour and Walker carcinosarcoma in rats. Møller U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):646–54, Jun 76

Blood leucocyte enzymes. II. Activities at 8–9 a.m. in cells of normal subjects, chronic lymphatic leukaemia and chronic myeloid leukaemia patients. Brok-Simoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):293–300, Feb 75

The diurnal rhythm of enzymes in human red cells. Brok-Simoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):601–7, Apr 76

Blood leucocyte enzymes. III. Diurnal rhythm of activity in isolated lymphocytes of normal subjects and chronic lymphatic leukaemia patients. Ramot B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):79–85, Sep 76

Correlative 24-hour relationships between intraocular pressure and plasma cortisol in normal subjects and patients with glaucoma. Weitzman ED, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):566–72, Oct 75

Letter Diurnal variation and endogenous component of depression. Ede A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:509–10, May 76

The daily rhythm of plasma tryptophan and tyrosine in depression. Niskanen P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:67–73, Jan 76

Proceedings: Diurnal rhythm of gastrin and glucagon. Ellis BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664, Aug 75

Letter: Temperature rhythm in manic-depressive illness. Heymann K. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76

Change in diurnal temperature rhythm in manic-depressive illness. Nikitopoulou G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1311–4, 29 May 76

Brain temperature in the unanaesthetized chicken: its circadian rhythm of responsiveness to light. Aschoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):1–9, 9 Jan 76

Control of sleep states in the rat by short light-dark cycles. Borbély AA, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):89–101, 12 Sep 75

Loss of circadian rhythm in sleep-wakefulness cycle in the rat by suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions. Ibuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):76–81, 10 Oct 75

Circadian rhythm in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) content of preoptic area during the rat estrous cycle. Kalra SP. **Brain Res** 104(2):354–8, 12 Mar 76

The role of suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the production of circadian rhythm. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):45–59, 6 Aug 76

Influence of electromagnetic field on circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in chickens. Cymborowski B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):713–6, 1975

Daily rhythmic variations in excretion of normal urine constituents determined during toxicological investigations and phenobarbital's effect. Mikulski P, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):39–50, 1976

A photosensitve daily rhythm in the female medaka, Oryzias latipes. Chan KK. **Can J Zool** 54(6):852–6, Jun 76

Effect of altered lighting regimens, time-limited feeding, and presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis of mouse spleen. Burns ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1538–44, May 76

Close reproduction by different laboratories of characteristics of circadian rhythm in 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine tolerance by mice. Scheving LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1133–7, Mar 76

Circadian changes in prolactin cell activity in the pituitary of the teleost Poecilia latipinna in freshwater. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):267–80, 26 Jan 76

Variations of mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of male rats during a 24-hour cycle. Nouët JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):193–200, 2 Dec 75

The circadian variation of hepatic microsomal drug and steroid metabolism in the golden hamster. Lake BG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):81–90, Jan 76

Re-entrainment of circadian rhythms after phase-shifts of the Zeitgeber. Aschoff J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(1):23–78, Jan-Mar 75

Autorhythmometry in manic-depressives. Atkinson M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):325–35, Oct-Dec 75

Behavior of calf blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication during a 24-h time span. Bartoli V, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(1):13–9, Jan-Mar 75

An economic principle for regulating rhythms of plants. Blume J. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):291–306, Oct-Dec 75

Circadian modification of drug-induced teratogenesis in rat fetuses. Clayton DL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):210–7, Jul-Sep 75

Persisting and unaltered circadian rhythms of six healthy young men with a night-work shift every 48 hrs and a 2% CO2 atmosphere during a 4-week span. Guillerm R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):337–45, Oct-Dec 75

Chronobiology in 1975. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):1–11, Jan-Mar 76

Chronobiologic and inbred strain differences in blood hemoglobin of the mouse. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):15–9, Jan-Mar 76

Entrainment analysis of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm in specimens of the crayfish, Faxonella clypeata, having activity peaks at different times of the solar day. Hammond RD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):119–32, Apr-Jun 75

Murine circadian susceptibility rhythm to cyclophosphamide. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):270–7, Jul-Sep 74

Circadian rhythmic leaflet movements: student exercise in chronobiology. Koukkari WL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):281–302, Jul-Sep 74

Biological rhythm experimentation: a longitudinal design and analysis. McHugh RB, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(1):1–12, Jan-Mar 75

Developement of circadian rhythms in infancy. Mills JN. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):363–71, Oct-Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Glycogen metabolism in muscle. The circadian influence on the in vitro model. Pessacq MT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):205–9, Jul-Sep 75

Effect of fasting on the circadian rhythm of serum insulin levels. Pessacq MT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):20–6, Jan-Mar 76

Circadian rhythms and periodicity analyses of basic emotional responses in the mouse. Poirel C. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):259–69, Jul-Sep 74

The 24-h pattern of human prolactin in serum. Polleri A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):27–33, Jan-Mar 76

Circadian timing of methylprednisolone effects in asthmatic boys. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):333–47, Oct-Dec 74

Circadian rhythm and cell cycle: possible entraining mechanisms. Rensing L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):853–65, Jan-Mar 76 (86 ref.)

Some aspects of circadian variations of carbohydrate metabolism and related hormones in man. Sensi S. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):396–404, Oct-Dec 74 (48 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of electrolyte and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Shane SR, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):355–60, Oct-Dec 75

Postnatal development of the circadian rhythm of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity. Stéphan E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):218–23, Jul-Sep 75

Circadian variation in colony-forming ability of presumably intact murine bone marrow cells. Stoney PJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):319–23, Oct-Dec 75

Circadian rhythms in blood, urine and gastric acid secretion of presumably healthy volunteers. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):34–8, Jan-Mar 76

Responses of the regressed ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossils (Bloch), to interrupted-night photoperiods. Vasal S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):224–39, Jul-Sep 75

Relative value of light and food as synchronizers of liver phosphorylase circadian rhythm. Vilchez CA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):145–52, Apr-Jun 75

Quantitation of desynchronosis. Winget CM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):197–204, Jul-Sep 75

Circadian rhythms in cell migration in vitro, and its effect on antigen-induced migration inhibition. Richens E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):343–6, Feb 75

Circadian rhythmicity of human plasma cortisol and PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation. Tavadia HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):190–3, Oct 75

What is the best time of day to schedule a bone graft operation? Simmons DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):227–39, May 76

Circadian variations of hormonal content in the nervous system of the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):581–4, 1 Dec 75

The effects of temperature, sex and circadian rhythm on oxygen consumption in two species of cockroaches. Banks WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):223–7, 1 Sep 75

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine in stratum germinativum of epidermis in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L): an autoradiographic study of moulting cycle and diurnal variations. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):55–8, 1 Sep 75

Diurnal and lunar periodicity of intestinal calcium transport and plasma calcium in the frog, Rana pipiens. Robertson DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):225–31, 1976

Effects of photoperiodicity on serum glucose levels in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Shapiro SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):253–4, 1 Sep 75

The diel rhythm of circulating ACTH titer in the goldfish (Carassius auratus l.). Singley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):291–3, 1976

The diurnal variation of neutral hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in partially inbred populations of rats and in outbred populations of Microtus montanus. Ashman PU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):315–8, 1976

Separation, properties, localization and nycthemeral variations of a DNAse, a phosphodiesterase, a RNAse and an alkaline phosphase from the hepatopancreas of Palaemon serratus (Crustacea natantia). Rodriguez D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):181–91, 1976

Electroretinographic infradian rhythm in the crayfish induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Barrera-Miera B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):55–9, 1976

Circadian rhythms of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and swimming activity in the teleost, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):49–53, 1976

Alterations in diurnal pineal hydroxyindole-o-methyltransferase (HIOMT) activity in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) associated with changes in environmental background color. Smith JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):33–5, 1976

The recovery and characterization of acid glycosaminoglycans in normal human urine. Influence of a circadian rhythm. Scott JE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):157–64, 1975

Changes in circadian sodium excretion in patients with essential hypertension and with renal artery stenosis. Stříbrná J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):11–25, 1976

The effect of constant light from birth on the appearance of a diurnal rhythm in serotonin content in the rat epiphysis. Illnerová H. **Dev Biol** 46(2):418–21, Oct 75

Time of day effects with standardized exercise upon subsequent sleep. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):178–84, Feb 76

Dynamics of nap sleep during a 40 hour period. Moses JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):627–33, Dec 75

Sleep-waking cycle in rabbits after cerebral ischemia. Sainio K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):663–6, Dec 75

Cheyne-Stokes respiration and sleep: a diurnal polygraphic study. Schwartz BA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):575–85, Dec 75

Antidiuretic hormone: episodic nocturnal secretion in adult men. Rubin RT, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):459–69, 1975

Diurnal variation in the effect of melatonin on plasma and muscle free fatty acid levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):131–7, Jun 76

The diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone, plasma renin activity, plasma cortisol and serum growth hormone and subnormal responsiveness of aldosterone to angiotensin-II in the patients with normotensive acromegaly. Ichikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):75–82, Feb 76

Diurnal variation of the human urinary TRH excretion measured by radioimmunoassay. Utsumi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):509–16, Dec 75

Hepatic hydroxylation of 3beta-hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one in orchiectomized or adrenalectomized rats exposed to a reversed light cycle, constant light, or constant darkness. Colás AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):72–8, Jul 76

The effect of basal hypothalamic deafferentation on the nycthemeral rhythm of plasma TSH. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):749–52, Sep 75

Nyctohemeral and sex-related variations in plasma thyrotropin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1424–31, Dec 75

Participation of serotonin in the phasic release of LH. I. Evidence from pharmacological experiments. Héry M, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):496–503, Aug 76

Daily variation in concentration of plasma corticosteroid in hypophysectomized rats. Meier AH. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1475–9, Jun 76

The effects of castration on histamine levels and 24-hour rhythm in the male rat hypothalamus. Orr EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):481-4, Aug 75

Melatonin in rat pineal, plasma, and urine: 24-hour rhythmicity and effect of chlorpromazine. Ozaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1418-24, Jun 76

Regulation of pineal rhythms in chickens: effects of blinding, constant light, constant dark, and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Ralph CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1373-8, Dec 75

Radioimmunoassay of serum concentrations of melatonin in sheep exposed to different lighting regimens. Rollag MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):482-9, Feb 76

Influence of adrenalectomy, castration, and light cycle on steroid hydroxylase activity in the adult male rat liver. Schafer SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1294-9, Nov 75

Twenty-four-hour resting prolactin levels in male rats: the effect of septal lesions and order of sacrifice. Seggie J, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1516-22, Jun 76

Prolactin and growth hormone levels in different inbred strains of mice: patterns in association with estrous cycle, time of day, and perphenazine stimulation. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1112-22, Nov 75

Evidence for an endogenous ultradian rhythm governing growth hormone secretion in the rat. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):562-70, Mar 76

Ultradian growth hormone rhythm in the rat: effects of feeding, hyperglycemia, and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):720-7, Sep 76

On electrolyte determinations in the pituitary and pineal gland: is there a diurnal rhythm? Piechowiak H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):51-9, Mar 67

Rat-liver cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. 3. New results about its circadian rhythm. Gielen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):41-8, 16 Jun 75

Circadian properties of the rhythmic system in individual nucleated and enucleated cells of Acetabularia mediterranea. Karakashian MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):366-77, Feb 76

Zeitgeber induced modulation of activity patterns in nocturnal mammals (Chiroptera). Erkert HG, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):560-2, 15 May 76

Timing of single daily meal influences relations among human circadian rhythms in urinary cyclic AMP and hemic glucagon, insulin and iron. Goetz F, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1081-4, 15 Aug 76

Circadian changes in membrane properties of human red blood cells in vitro, as measured by a membrane probe. Hartman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):161-3, 15 Aug 76

Influence of diurnal cycles on biochemical parameters of drug sensitivity: the pineal gland as a model. Romero JA. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1157-61, Apr 76

Twilight zeitgebers, weather, and activity of nocturnal primates. Kavanau JL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(1):67-79, 1976

[Fourth dimension and vital phenomena: chronobiology] Maletto S. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):229-53, Apr-Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Diurnal variations in hydro-biological characteristics of Kamla Nehru Tank Muzaffarnagr. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(4):492-502, 1974

Pineal enzymes in chickens: development of daily rhythmicity. Binkley S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):424-9, Dec 75

Adrenal phasing of a diurnal rhythm of testicular responsiveness to FSH in chickens. Dusseau JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):255-63, Mar 76

The effects of castration on plasma LH levels in photosensitive and photorefractory canaries (Serinus canarius). Nicholls TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):170-4, Jun 76

Seasonal variations in circadian levels of serum prolactin in striped mullet, Mugil cephalus. Spieler RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):156-60, May 76

Complementation analysis of linked circadian clock mutants of Neurospora crassa. Feldman JF, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):9-17, Jan 76

Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in the aged (Cosinor method). Colucci CF, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):89-95, 1975

Maternal influences on the ontogeny of basal levels of plasms corticosterone in the rat. Levin R, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):41-8, Mar 76

Diurnal variation in blood sugar and serum insulin in response to glucose and/or glucagon in healthy subjects. Melani F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):85-8, Mar 76

Circadian variation of serotonin levels in human blood. Sauerbier I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):157-8, Mar 76

Circadian ACTH-adrenal rhythm in man. pp. 417-40. Angeli A.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (86 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. pp. 107-16. Breuer H, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Chronopharmacological attempt to avoid the inhibitory corticoid effect during long-term treatment. pp. 441-51. Ceresa F.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

From aniatrotoxicosis and aniatrosepsis toward chronotherapy. Introductory remarks to the 1974 Capri symposium on: timing and toxicity: the necessity for relating treatment to bodily rhythms. Tempus non solum dosis venenum facit. pp. 1-40. Halberg F.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Chronopharmacology in animals. pp. 269-304. Haus E, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (104 ref.)

Modulation of the circadian rhythm of CRF activity in the rat hypothalamus. pp. 51-63. Hiroshige T, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (32 ref.)

Diurnal variation in glucose tolerance; associated changes in plasma insulin, growth hormone and non-esterified fatty acids and insulin sensitivity. pp. 229-38. Jarrett RJ.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (29 ref.)

New studies on the experimental alteration of the circadian periodicity of plasma corticosteroid levels in the rat. pp. 41-50. Krieger DT.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Habitual circadian timing of growth hormone (STH), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), insulin, cortisol and glucose in human serum. pp. 185-92. Lakatua DJ, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Temporal relationships of urinary constituents before and after long duration space flight. pp. 81-99. Leach CS, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Diurnal variations of insulin in normal children. pp. 239-46. Lestradet H, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

The circadian rhythm in plasma testosterone concentration of man. pp. 137-52. Lincoln GA, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Circadian rhythms and the role of the pineal gland. pp. 385-99. Martini L.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Circadian rhythm of plasma testosterone. pp. 117-36. Nieschlag E.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

The cyclic nature of prolactin in mammals. pp. 193-201. Scheving LE, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

In vitro data on drug sensitivity: circadian and ultradian corticosterone rhythms in adrenal organ cultures. pp. 255-67. Shiotsuka R, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Circadian rhythms and the prostaglandins. pp. 153-64. Smith ID.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Characteristics of urinary circadian rhythms in a young man evaluated on a monthly basis during the course of 21 months. pp. 71-80. Sothern RB, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Temporal patterns of neuro-endocrine secretion in man: relationship to the 24-hour sleep waking cycle. pp. 169-84. Weitzman ED.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (45 ref.)

Pulsatile variations in hormone levels. pp. 107-31. Bogumil RJ.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972. (65 ref.)

Cyclic changes in integrated multiple unit activity in the female rat brain. pp. 651-6. Colombo JA, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Rotational angular correlations. pp. 97-104. Downs TD.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

The applications of moments and cluster analysis to reproductive cycles. pp. 83-95. Hanson AR, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

A study of circadian variation in taste in normal man and in patients with adrenal cortical insufficiency: the role of adrenal cortical steroids. pp. 397-408. Henkin RI.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Rhythmometry made easy. pp. 37-41. Hobbie RK, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Rhythms in cognitive functioning and EEG indices in males. pp. 481-93. Klaiber EL, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Circadian and lower frequency rhythms in male grip strength and body weight. pp. 529-48. Kühl JF, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Circadian phase-shifting with and without geographic displacement. pp. 557-74. Levine H, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Oscillatory changes in LH secretion in men. pp. 457-68. Nankin HR, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Temperature rhythms analyzed by multivariate template. pp. 43-51. Rand WM.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Menstrual changes of the circadian temperature rhythm in women. pp. 549-56. Simpson HW, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Temporal organization of the 24-hour pattern of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. pp. 371-95. Weitzman ED, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972. (56 ref.)

Rhythms during hypokinesis. pp. 575-87. Winget CM, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Modeling periodicities in reproductive, adrenocortical, and metabolic systems. pp. 133-42. Yates FE.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972. (52 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in endogenous psychoses. pp. 4-12. Suwa N, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.

Diurnal fluctuations of plasma lipids and lipoproteins: the influence of corticosteroids and growth hormone. pp. 23-9. Schlierf G.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms in 9 physiological variables of young healthy but obese women during a caloric restriction. pp. 22-6. Apfelbaum M, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Temporal organization of neuroendocrine function in relation to the sleep-waking cycle in man. pp. 26-38. Weitzman ED.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 165r 1973.

Circadian rhythms. pp. 172-84. Hastings JW.
In: Odell GB, et al., ed. Phototherapy in the newborn: an overview. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, 1974. WB 480 P575 1973. (25 ref.)

Photoperiodicity and the neuroendocrine control of reproduction in birds. pp. 199-224. Follett BK, et al.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (68 ref.)

Geomagnetism and circadian activity in earthworms. pp. 700-2. Bennett MF.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Pineal and melatonin: circadian rhythms and body temperatures of sparrows. pp. 582-5. Binkley SA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

27-hour-day effects on reproduction and circadian activity period in rats. pp. 466-71. Brown FM.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian variation of ulcer-susceptibility in the rat. pp. 316-9. Brown SD, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythm of mitosis in mouse corneal epithelium: alterations induced by isoproterenol. pp. 209-12. Burns ER, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian distribution of mitosis in the cornea of rats. II. The establishment of a

48-hour rhythm. pp. 311-5. Cardoso SS, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythms in urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, dehydro-epiandrosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone of two healthy male subjects. pp. 108-11. Cavalleri A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobio' gy. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Autorhythmometry in relation to radiotherapy: case report as tentative feasibility check. pp. 265-72. Charyulu K, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian oxygen consumption rhythm of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum with special reference to phase-shifting. pp. 602-6. Chiba Y, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian aspects of parkinsonism and neurosis. pp. 273-9. Coper H, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiological study of growth hormone secretion in man: its relation to sleep-wake cycles and to increasing age. pp. 81-7. D'Agata R, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Seasonal changes in the daily rhythms of brain electrolytes in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 652-6. Davis KB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian and circannual maps for human saliva. pp. 224-7. Dawes C.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian oscillations in enzyme activity in Euglena and their relation to the circadian rhythm of cell division. pp. 61-6. Edmunds LN Jr, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (33 ref.)

Circadian parameters of the infradian growth mode in continuous cultures: nucleic acid synthesis and oxygen induction of the ultradian mode. pp. 44-50. Ehret CF, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A study of circadian rhythms of various parameters in patients with leprosy. pp. 280-4. Enna CC, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Differences in immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells as a function of circadian phase. pp. 329-35. Fernandes G, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Serendipity and chronobiology in pharmacology. pp. 163-7. Friedman AH.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (34 ref.)

Adaptation of circadian rhythms in urinary excretions to local time, after rapid air travel. pp. 555-9. Gerritzen F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Characterization of the circadian rhythm of mitosis in the corneal epithelium of the immature rat. pp. 29-32. Goodrum PJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Cosinor mapping of physiologic and psychologic variables in 10 healthy men before and during balneotherapy. pp. 228-33. Günther R, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Rhythmometry on small samples illustrated by assessment of circadian change in rat liver glycogen. pp. 748-53. Halberg E, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Blood pressure self-measurement for computer-monitored health assessment and the teaching of chronobiology in high schools. pp. 372-8. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Autorhythmometry and cancer of the breast--a case report. pp. 293-8. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Corticosterone rhythmometry at a single time-point--utilizing antiphase test. pp. 138-41. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Transplant chronobiology. pp. 320-8. Halberg J, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Neural control of circadian rhythms. pp. 551-4. Harner RN.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The hands of the clock: chemistry and control. pp. 42-3. Hastings JW, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian susceptibility-resistance cycle of bone marrow cells to whole body X-irradiation in BALB/C mice. pp. 115-22. Haus E, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (49 ref.)

The development of circadian and ultradian rhythms of premature and full-term infants. pp. 339-41. Hellbrügge T.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian variations of thermoregulatory response in man. pp. 234-40. Hildebrandt G.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Changes in the circadian rhythm of blind people. pp. 285-92. Hollwich F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Biorhythms of a nonhuman primate in space. pp. 424-8. Hoshizaki T.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A circadian rhythm from a population of interacting neurons in the eye of Aplysia. pp. 67-71. Jacklet JW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian systems in the hormonal regulation of amphibian metamorphosis. pp. 142-6. Joseph MM.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The resynchronization of human circadian rhythms after transmeridian flights as a result of flight direction and mode of activity. pp. 564-70. Klein KE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Rhythmic movements of Albizzia julibrissin pinnules. pp. 676-8. Koukkari WL.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Changes in internal phase relationships during isolation. pp. 451-9. Kriebel J.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythm of ACTH and growth hormone in human blood; time relations to adrenocortical (blood and urinary) rhythms. pp. 123-9. Lakatua DJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (34 ref.)

Hydrocortisone and ACTH levels in manned spaceflight. pp. 441-7. Leach CS, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Clinical aspects of blood pressure autorhythmometry. pp. 406-14. Levine H, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Avian reproductive system: daily variations in responses to hormones. pp. 636-40. MacGregor R 3d.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Some clinical applications of our knowledge of the evolution of the circadian rhythm in infants. pp. 342-7. Martin du Pan R.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A study of periodicity in a patient with hypertension: relations of blood pressure, hormones and electrolytes. pp. 100-7. Meyer WJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Phase relations between components of human circadian rhythms. pp. 560-3. Mills JN.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythmicity in response to barbiturates. pp. 187-90. Müller O.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythm in drug action: a pharmacologic, biochemical, and electronmicroscopic study. pp. 182-6. Nair V.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythms in Florida mosquitoes. pp. 607-11. Nayar JK, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian variations in rat liver mitochondrial activity. pp. 23-8. Philippens KM.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (23 ref.)

Some circadian rhythms in experimental ethology and comparative psychopathology. pp. 540-3. Poirel C.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythm and phase-shifting in running activity by feral white-footed mice (Peromyscus): effects of distal pinealectomy. pp. 152-4. Quay WB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Phase-shifts of circadian rhythms: definitive representation and quantitative analysis from computer application of the Beta-distribution as a model. pp. 586-9. Quay WB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Autorhythometry, anxiety and the delabeling process. pp. 394-8. Reeker F.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian and low frequency rhythms in the temperature preference of a lizard. pp. 709-11. Regal PJ.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythms in the threshold of bronchial response to acetylcholine in healthy and asthmatic subjects. pp. 174-7. Reinberg A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). pp. 88-93. Reinberg A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (28 ref.)

Treatment schedules modify circadian timing in human adrenocortical insufficiency. pp. 168-73. Reinberg A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian pattern in susceptibility of Aedes aegypti (L.) larvae to Dursban. pp. 612-6. Roberts DR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Suppression of mitoses in mouse mammary tumor cells following administration of circadian designed chemotherapy regimens. pp. 306-10. Rosene GL.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Demonstration of a circadian rhythm of nuclear DNA in liver. pp. 33-7. Ruby JR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (17 ref.)

Establishing reference standards by autorhythmometry in high school for subsequent evaluation of health status. pp. 386-93. Scheving LA, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiology. pp. 221-3. Scheving LE.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Variation in susceptibility of mice to the carcinostatic agent arabinosyl cytosine. pp. 213-7. Scheving LE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian variations in residents of a 'senior citizens' home. pp. 353-7. Scheving LE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Ontogeny of nocturnal feeding rhythm in rats and effect of prolonged diurnal feeding experience. pp. 364-7. Schild M.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Autorhythmometry with serial sections in health and in the search for chronopathlogy. pp. 399-405. Shiotsuka R, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The human circadian system and aerospace travel. pp. 448-50. Simpson HW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Biologic rhythm of plasma human growth hormone in newborns of low birth weight. pp. 348-52. Sisson TR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Studies of peripheral circulatory rhythms in resting and exercising humans. pp. 733-6. Smith RE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Rationale for circadian-system phased glucocorticoid management. pp. 197-201. Smolensky MS.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Chronobiologic serial section on 8876 oral temperatures collected during 4 1/2 years by presumably healthy man (age 20.5 years at start of study). pp. 245-8. Sothern RB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse liver; effect of isoproterenol and Clelland's reagent. pp. 38-41. Stone JE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Autorhythmometry methods for longitudinal evaluation of daily life events and mood: psychophysiologic chronotography. pp. 379-85. Stroebel CF.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Effects of acute shifts in circadian rhythms of sleep and wakefulness on performance and mood. pp. 571-5. Taub JM, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian cyclic sensitivity to gamma radiation as an

uncontlitioned stimulus in taste aversion conditioning. pp. 544–7. Ternes JW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Daily rhythms in the hormonal control of fat storage in lizards. pp. 147–51. Trobec TN.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian rhythm in plasma ACTH in healthy adults. pp. 112–4. Vague P, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian variations in the substructure of the chloroplasts of Acetabularia. pp. 55–60. Vanden Driessche T, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian liver detoxication and acetylcholinesterase rhythmicity: two limiting factors in circadian E 600 toxicity. pp. 191–6. von Mayersbach H.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Implications of biological rhythms in brain amine concentrations and drug toxicity. pp. 205–8. Walker CA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Diurnal rhythms of hepatic enzymes from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. pp. 17–22. Walker PR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (12 ref.)

The rhythms of sleep and waking. pp. 482–6. Webb WB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Cardiovascular circadian rhythm in man. pp. 742–7. Wertheimer L, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Different aspects of the studies of human circadian rhythms under the influence of weak electric fields. pp. 694–9. Wever R.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (42 ref.)

Light entrained circadian oscillations of growth rate in the yeast, Candida utilis. pp. 72–7. Wille JJ Jr.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The transfer and utilization of vitamin C as interpreted by its human biological rhythms. pp. 249–55. Wilson CW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Phase relationships between circadian rhythms and the environment in humans during hypokinesis. pp. 429–34. Winget CM, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Gravitational considerations with animal rhythms. pp. 460–5. Wunder CC.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Circadian temperature rhythms and aging in rodents. pp. 358–63. Yunis EJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Metabolic rhythms in normal and diabetic man: studies in insulin-treated diabetes. pp. 45–54. Alberti KG, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Seasonal variations in daily patterns of urinary excretion by Eskimo subjects. pp. 17–23. Lobban MC.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

When to treat. Halberg F. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):1–20, Mar 75

Circadian rhythm of movements of the house rat, Rattus rattus L. Barnett SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):153–5, Mar 75

Diurnal rhythmic activity in the heart-beat of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes C. L. Koch. Naidu VD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):1–5, Jan 76

Diurnal alteration of glycogen & its metabolite enzymes in rat testis. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):422–4, Sep 75

Circadian periodicity of plasma cortison (17-OHCS) levels in normal, traumatized, corticotrophin and dexamethasone treated rabbits. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):793–8, Jun 75

Experimental shift work studies of permanent night, and rapidly rotating, shift systems. I. Circadian rhythm of body temperature and re-entrainment at shift change. Knauth P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):125–37, 3 Jun 76

Effect of photoperiods on feed intake rhythms of domestic fowl. Ballard PD, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):255–66, Dec 75

Plasma cortisol in cattle: circadian rhythm and exposure to a simulated high altitude of 5,000 m. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):127–35, Jun 75

Circadian activity of the red squirrel, Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, in continuous darkness and continuous illumination. Kramm KR. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):232–45, Dec 75

Melatonin excretion of man and rats: effect of time of day, sleep, pinealectomy and food consumption. Lynch HJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):267–79, Dec 75

Stable daily light regimens as inductive factors of endogenous testicular cycles in the European starling, Sturnus vulgaris. Schwab RG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):219–31, Dec 75

Critical remarks concerning the Q10-values in circadian rhythms. Bünning E. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):343–6, 1974

Circadian chronotypic induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and depletion of glycogen by theophylline in the rat. Ehret CF, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):321–6, 1974

Circadian rhythm changes of amino acid concentrations in rat liver. Ehrhardt V, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):367–71, 1974

Circadian periodicity of H3-thymidine uptake in the hamster respiratory tract. Kmoch N, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 3(1):63–6, 1975

Circadian rhythm in Bence-Jones protein excretion by LOU rats bearing a transplantable immunocytoma, responsive to adrimycin treatment. Nelson W, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):359–65, 1974

Some instruments for chronobiologists developed or used in systems at the University of Minnesota. Runge W, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):327–41, 1974

The circadian multi-oscillatory system of man. Wever R. **Int J Chronobiol** 3(1):19–55, 1975

Significance of daily rhythm for the interpretation of functional diagnostic procedures. Bondy B. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):210–2, Apr 76

Mean circadian cosinors of vital signs, performance of blood and urinary constituents in patients with leprosy. Scheving LE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):364–77, Oct-Dec 75

The circadian rhythm of the intraocular pressure in the New Zealand White rabbit. Katz RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):775–80, Oct 75

Metabolic rhythms in normal and diabetic man. Studies in insulin-treated diabetes. Alberti KG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):571–80, Jun 75

Circadian rhythm of stimulated lymphocyte blastogenesis. A 24 hour cycle in the mixed leukocyte culture reaction and with SKSD stimulation. Kaplan MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):180–9, Jul 76

Volumetric studies of aeroallergen prevalence. I. Pollens of weedy forbs at a midwestern station. Solomon WR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):318–27, Apr 76

Circadian variations in concentrations of plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine in man. Balsam A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):297–9, Aug 75

Circadian variations in the sweating mechanism. Timbal J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):226–30, Aug 75

Color-name interference at different times of day. Hartley LR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):119–22, Feb 76

Studies on the circadian rhythm of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. III. Circadian rhythm in the kidney. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1249–54, Jun 75

Circadian rhythms in digestive enzymes in the small intestine of rats. I. Patterns of the rhythms in various regions of the small intestine. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):475–80, Sep 75

Episodic 24-hour cortisol secretory patterns in patients awaiting elective cardiac surgery. Czeisler CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):273–83, Feb 76

Diurnal variation of plasma vasopressin in man. George CP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):332–8, Aug 75

Absence of nocturnal elevation of plasma prolactin concentrations in Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):260–72, Feb 76

Circadian rhythms in gonadotropin excretion in prepubertal and pubertal children. Kulin HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):770–3, Apr 76

Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity in primary hyperaldosteronism. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):361–4, Feb 76

Effect of normal and reversed sleep-wake cycles upon nyctohemeral rhythmicity of plasma thyrotropin: evidence suggestive of an inhibitory influence in sleep. Parker DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):318–29, Aug 76

Circadian responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Rastogi GK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):798–803, May 76

Circadian rhythm and effect of posture on plasma aldosterone concentration in primary aldosteronism. Schambelan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):115–31, Jul 76

Circadian rhythm of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Sensi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):462–5, Aug 76

Demonstration of a diurnal variation in serum parathyroid hormone in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Sinha TK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1009–13, Dec 75

Nocturnal elevation of plasma melatonin and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in young men: attempts at modification by brief changes in environmental lighting and sleep and by autonomic drugs. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):752–64, Apr 76

Diural TSH variations in hypothyroidism. Weeke J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):32–7, Jul 76

Maternal influences on ontogeny of suckling and feeding rhythms in the rat. Levin R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):711–21, Sep 75

Circadian rhythms and partial recovery of regulatory drinking in rats after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Rowland N. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):382–93, Apr 76

Diurnal rhythm, age, and other variables affecting yellowfever mosquito avidity and the laboratory assay of repellents. Kashin P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):766–8, Dec 75

Circadian rhythm of corticosterone levels in rat brain. Butte JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):235–9, Feb 76

Perfusion of intercellular spaces in the pars distalis and their variation with time of day. Quay WB. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):385–90, Sep 75

Pineal and serum melatonin at midday and midnight following pinealectomy or castration in male rats. Pang SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):275–80, Sep 75

Circadian rhythmic plaque-forming cell response of spleens from mice immunized with SRBC. Fernandes G, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):962–6, Sep 76

Relation between diel activity and respiration in Armigeres subalbatus (Coquillett) (Diptera: Culicidae). Berlin OG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):479–80, 31 Oct 75

Regulation of the circadian rhythm of detachment of engorged larvae and nymphs of the argasid kangaroo tick, Ornithodoros gurneyi. Doube BM. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):15–22, 30 Apr 75

Proceedings: Effects of microwaves on the twenty-four-hour rhythm and twenty-four-hour urinary excretion of seventeen hydroxycorticoids and seventeen ketosteroids. Szady J, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):139–40, Jun 76

Diurnal variations in number of Golgi-dense core vesicles in light pinealocytes of the rabbit. Romijn HJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):231–7, 1976

Twenty-four hour variation in 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the rat brain. Hillier JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):311–2, Jul 76

Regulation of the diurnal rhythm in rat pineal serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity and serotonin content during ontogenesis. Illnerová H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1051–2, May 76

Psychometric, diurnal, and electrophysiological correlates of activation. Clements PR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):387–94, Apr 76

Proceedings: A possible interaction between the 24H rhythms in catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in the rat brain. Hillier JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:40P, Dec 75

Circadian rhythms in drug action and drug metabolism in the mouse. Holcslaw TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):320–32, Nov 75

A study of the nycthemeral cycle of behavioural temperature regulation in man. Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):275–91, May 76

A diurnal rhythm in the absorption of glucose and water by isolated rat small intestine. Fisher RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):821–5, Jan 76

Proceedings: Urinary and temperature rhythms on days of abnormal length. Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):54P–55P, May 76

Diurnal variance of centric relation position. Shafagh I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):574–82, Nov 75

Diurnal variation in performance of competitive swimmers. Rodahl A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):72–6, Mar 76

Rhythms of ACTH and corticosteroid secretion in health and disease, and their experimental modification. Krieger DT. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):785–91, May 75 (55 ref.)

Localization of intravenously administered [3H]-testosterone and its metabolites in the brain of the male rat: the absence of a major effect related to the time of day of the injection. Rezek DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1193–9, Jul 75

Rhythms and testosterone metabolism. Southren AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):809–13, May 75 (44 ref.)

Daily alcohol consumption patterns in Boston: some findings and a partial test of the Tuesday hypothesis. Argeriou M. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1578–83, Nov 75

Nonmonotonic transients and some mathematical models of circadian rhythms. Berde C. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):435–41, Feb 76

A biochemical model of the circadian clock. Cummings FW. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):455–70, Dec 75

Equilibrium states and oscillations for localized two-enzyme kinetics: a model for circadian rhythms. Thames HD Jr, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):415–27, 7 Jul 76

Diurnal variation of oral glucose tolerance in a tropical environment. Oviasu VO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):54–7, Mar 76

Circadian pattern of prolactin and growth hormone levels in female rats of two strains. Esber HJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):186–9, Apr 76

Letter: Circadian rhythm in murine tolerance of daunorubicin. Davies GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):779, 28 Sep 74

Hamster pineal noradrenaline: levels over a regulated lighting period and the influence of superior cervical ganglionectomy. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):437–40, 1 Aug 76

Central nervous system mediation of pituitary adrenal rhythmicity. Redgate ES. **Life Sci** 19(2):137–45, 15 Jul 76 (58 ref.)

The effects of postoperative time intervals and diurnal variation on liver glycogen levels in rats with hippocampal lesions. Wideman CH, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1607–16, 15 Nov 75

Diurnal variations in activity of four pyridoxal enzymes in rat liver during metabolic transition from high

carbohydrate to high protein diet. Yanagi S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1411–21, 1 Nov 75

A capacitive method of measurine circadian activity in laboratory animals. Smit H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):831–6, Nov 74

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical regulation. A contribution to its assessment, development and disorders in infancy and childhood with special reference to plasma cortisol circadian rhythm. Zurbrügg RP. **Monogr Paediatr** 7:1–83, 1976 (183 ref.)

Letter: Electromagnetic forces and circadian rhythms. Hopewood PS. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):501–2, 26 Feb 76

In vivo evidence for a circadian rhythm in membranes of Gonyaulax. Adamich M, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):583–5, 17 Jun 76

Circadian activity rhythm influenced by near zero magnetic field. Bliss VL, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):411–2, 3 Jun 76

Persistence in continuous light of a circadian rhythm in the mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Jones MD. **Nature** 261(5560):491–2, 10 Jun 76

Diurnal rhythm in rat pineal cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Minneman KP, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):59–61, 4 Mar 76

Adjusting to the changes to and from Daylight Saving Time. Monk TH, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):688–9, 24 Jun 76

Effect of constant light on nychthemeral variations in serum testosterone in male Macaca radiata. Mukku V, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):778–80, 29 Apr 76

Do nocturnal rodents run more efficiently at night? Raab JL, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):38–9, 4 Mar 76

Circadian cycles in binding of 3H–alprenolol to beta–adrenergic receptor sites in rat pineal. Romero JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):435–6, 4 Dec 75

Circadian rhythm of anaerobiosis in a polychaete annelid. Scott DM. **Nature** 262(5571):811–3, 26 Aug 76

Endogenous rhythm of nerve activity in the housefly eye. Shipp E, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):520–1, 11 Dec 75

Differential circadian rhythms in pineal and hypothalamic 5–HT induced by artificial photoperiods or melatonin. Yates CA, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):219–20, 15 JUL 76

Autonomous circadian rhythms in man. Singly versus collectively isolated subjects. Wever R. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):443–4, Sep 75

Chronopharmacokinetics of ethanol. II. Circadian rhythm in rate of blood level decline in a single subject. Sturtevant FM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(3):203–8, 21 Jun 76

Effect of meal feeding on daily rhythms of plasma corticosterone and growth hormone in the rat. Moberg GP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(2):160–9, 1975

Diurnal rhythms in pineal N–acetyltransferase and hippocampal norepinephrine: effects of water deprivation, blinding and hypothalamic lesions. Moore RY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):250–9, 1976

The effect of an acute light cycle change on adrenal rhythmicity in prepubertal rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(2):126–36, 1975

Diurnal variation in the feeding pattern of guinea pigs. Horton BJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):294–301, 1975

Schedule of protein ingestion and circadian rhythm of certain hepatic enzyme activities involved in glucose metabolism in the rat. Peret J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):143–57, 1976

Chronobiology. Burns ER. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(3):161–85, Jul–Sep 75

Biological balance of sodium and potassium: a control system with oscillating correcting variable. Mann H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):135–9, 30 Mar 76

Pfr phytochrome and sucrose requirement for rhythmic leaflet movement in Albizzia. Satter RL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):107–12, Feb 76

Circadian oscillators and photoreceptors in the gastropod, Aplysia. Lickey ME, et al. **Photophysiology** 23(4):253–73, Apr 76

Extraretinal photoreception in entrainment of crustacean circadian rhythms. Page TL, et al. **Photophysiology** 23(4):245–51, Apr 76

Effect of the light–dark cycle on neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to scheduled feeding. Balagura S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):245–7, Aug 75

Entrainment of the rat's activity rhythm by cyclic light following lateral geniculate nucleus lesions. Dark JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):295–301, Sep 75

Hypothalamic hyperphagia despite imposed diurnal or nocturnal feeding and drinking rhythms. Gold RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):861–5, Jun 75

Variations in behavioral thermoregulation in the young pig over 24 hour periods. Ingram DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):689–95, Jun 75

Light–dark rhythms in aggressive behavior of the male golden hamster. Landau IT. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):767–74, Jun 75

Effects of adrenalectomy on rhythmic and non–rhythmic aggressive behavior in the male golden hamster. Landau IT. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):775–80, Jun 75

Modification of diurnal feeding patterns by palatability. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):673–7, Dec 75

Altered sleep duration and sleep period time displacements: effects on performance in habitual long sleepers. Taub JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2) Feb 76

Control of the rat's circadian self–stimulation rhythm by light–dark cycles. Terman M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):781–9, Jun 75

Feeding behavior in the rat with isolated medial hypothalamus. Hefco V, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):37–42, 1975

Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in normal man and in renal allograft recipients. Armbruster H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:268–76, 1975

An effect of castration and testosterone replacement on a circadian pacemaker in mice (Mus musculus). Daan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3744–7, Sep 75

Ontogenesis of a biological clock for serotonin:acetyl coenzyme A N–acetyltransferase in pineal gland of rat. Deguchi T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2814–8, Jul 75

Circadian organization of the estrous cycle of the golden hamster. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2923–7, Aug 76

A metabolic indicator of photoperiodic timing. Hillman WS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):501–4, Feb 76

The diurnal variation in perception of pain. Glynn CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):369–72, May 76

Temporal variations in reproductive hormones in the immature male rat. Grotjan HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):381–4, Jul 76

Changes in the daily rhythm of plasma corticosterone concentration related to seasonal conditions in the white–throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):356–62, Nov 75

Meteorological effects on short term rhythmic biological phenomena in man. Sollberger A. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:487–95, 699–702, 1974 (76 ref.)

Neonatal stimulation and maturation of the 24–hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R. **Prog Brain Res** 42:333–41, 1975

Nyctohemeral rhythms in the liver. Barbason H, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:136–48, 1976 (74 ref.)

Diurnal variation in performance of free–operant avoidance behavior of rats. Ghiselli WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):83–90, Feb 76

Diuranal rhythms in 2– and 8–week–old infants: sleep–waking state organization as a function of age and stress. Sostek AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):250–6, Jul–Aug 76

A diurnal rhythm of incorporation of L–[3H] leucine in myocardium of the rat. Rau E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:105–10, 1975

The relationship of sleep and sleep stages to neuroendocrine secretion and biological rhythms in man. Weitzman ED, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:399–446, 1975 (103 ref.)

Daily fluctuation of lithogenicity in bile in the postoperative period in cholecystectomized patients. Massarrat S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):221–7, 30 Dec 75

Diurnal variability of closing volume measurements in normal subjects. Marcq M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (95 suppl):22–3, 1976

Letter: Serotonin depression. Kripke DF. **Science** 194(4261):214, 8 Oct 76

Amphibious behavior of Alligator mississippiensis: roles of a circadian rhythm and light. Lang JW. **Science** 191(4227):575–7, 13 Feb 76

Circadian oscillations in rodents: a systematic increase of their frequency with age. Pittendrigh CS, et al. **Science** 186(4163):548–50, 8 Nov 74

Arrhythmically singing crickets: thermoperiodic reentrainment after bilobectomy. Rence B, et al. **Science** 190(4212):385–7, 24 Oct 75

Pineal beta–adrenergic receptor: diurnal variation in sensitivity. Romero JA, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1091–2, 7 Jun 74

Neural connections of sparrow pineal: role in circadian control of activity. Zimmerman NH, et al. **Science** 190(4213):477–9, 31 Oct 75

Prenatal growth of Wistar rats: circadian periodicity of fetal growth late in gestation. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 7(3):283–7, Jun 73

Circadian rhythmicity in heart rate and duration of cardiac cycle (P–P interval) in donor and recipient cardiac tissue of heart homograft patients. Smolensky MH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(4):533–48, 1975

Letter: Circadian rhythms in Trypanosoma congolense. Hawking F. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):170, 1976

Circadian periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti in Liberia and its effect on the results of a prevalence study. Brinkmann UK. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):50–6, Mar 76

Physiology of man during a 10–day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ata. i. cardiovascular and thermoregulatory functions. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):101–18, Jun 75

Absence of a circadian rhythm in crypt cell mitotic rate following chemical sympathectomy in rats. Tutton PJ. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(2):151–6, 7 Nov 75

Temperature sensitive events between photoreceptor and circadian clock? Hamm U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):240–4, Mar–Apr 75

Daily rhythmic variation in hepatic amidopyrine–N–demethylation, hexobarbital sleeping time and acetanilide and phenazone toxicity in rats of different age. Becher H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):256–62, 1975

[Annual and circadian rhythms in plasma testosterone of five healthy young male Parisians (author's transl)] Reinberg A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):44–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian plasma LH changes in young bulls] Thibier M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):205–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of lighting on the feeding behavior of the dog] Ardisson JL, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):173–81, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Modifications in the circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of adrenal hormones during repeated exposures to heat] Brandenberger G, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):197–211, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of activity and oxygen consumption in guinea pigs] Kayser C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):1–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of oxygen consumption and motor activity in rats; relationships with 2 sleep stages: slow wave and paradoxal sleep] Kayser C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):81–111, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The place of perspiration and sweating in the nycthermal control of body temperature] Timbal J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):91–107, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Diurnal variations of the viscosity of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis] Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 12(1):67–71, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Genetic analysis of circadian activity rhythm in mice] Malorni W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1479–84, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal evolution of the sleep cycles in the lamb] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):871–4, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm in the response of male Acrolepiopsis (Acrolepia) assectella Zell. (Lepidoptera) to the pheromones of their females] Thibout E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1371–4, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian variations of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids and of tetrahydro–11–deoxycortisol in the healthy man: effect of the continuous administration of metyrapone (SU 4885)] Touitou Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):913–5, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptive significance of the ciradian rhythm of oviposition in Drosophilidae: comparison of eight species of the genus Zaprionus] Vago MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):85–8, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nycthemeral variations of mitotic activity in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Michat L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1421–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological and biochemical normogram and daily variations of the base parameters in the normal dog] Sabourin S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):397–401, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoclinical value of the study of lithium cycles during 24 hours] Loo H, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):97–111, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential chemotherapy based on the hypothesis of a circadian rhythm of tumor proliferation] Focan C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2709–12, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian variations of the activity and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase after x–irradiation] Stefan M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):229–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A qualitative EEG test of diurnal wakefulness] Meurice E. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):251–4, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between circadian rhythms and blood pressure and the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Agnoli A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):597–606, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue preparation and fixation. Influence of diurnal rhythm] **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:29–32, 1973 **(Ger)**

[On the circadian changes of concentration of free amino acids in pregnancy (author's transl)] Neubüser D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory function in depression with the circadian rhythm uninfluenced or modified (author's transl)] Rudolf GA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1174–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of circadian periodicity and its disorders (author's transl)] Wever R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1050–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythms of thyroid hormones in rooster chicks (Gallus domesticus). 3. Studies on the changes in deiodination rate of thyroxine–I–131] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):53–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythms of thyroid hormones in rooster chicks (Gallus domesticus). 1. Studies on the colloid epithelium portion, the radioiodine accumulation in the thyroid gland and the plasma radioiodide concentration] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):33–41, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythms of thyroid hormones in rooster chicks (Gallus domesticus). 2. Studies on the protein–bound radioiodine and the 'free' hormone portion] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):42–52, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the circadian variation of different circulatory and respiratory functions at submaximal and maximal ergometer work (author's transl)] Ilmarinen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):255–67, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the human organism in time–zone flights. 1. Circadian rhythm and its desynchronization] Klein KE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1407–14, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The circadian structure of the parotid gland. morphologic and morphometric investigations (author's transl)] Albegger KW, et al. **HNO** 23(8):233–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variation in the urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid and aldosterone in normal and hypertensive persons (author's transl)] Deck KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):131–5, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variation of glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in man (author's transl)] Grabner W, et al.

Klin Wochenschr 53(16):773–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal profiles of plasma aldosterone, cortisol, renin, angiotensinogen and angiotensinases in normal subjects (author's transl)] Lommer D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):123–30, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial progressive dystonia with diurnal fluctuation. Case report. Remarkable therapeutic effect of l-dopa (author's transl)] Schenck E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):779–80, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on E. Heilmann: Med. Klinik 68 (1973), 1042: Diurnal changes of the serum iron level and the iron binding capacity in various diseases] Heidel W. **Med Klin** 70(50):2051–2, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The so-called risk factors in the diurnal profile and following acute alcohol intoxication] Hinz G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):458–62, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone unter everyday conditions in children with congenital, virilizing adrenal gland hyperplasia] von Petrykowski W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):391–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the mitotic index of follicle epithelium and C-cells during the diurnal cycle and exposure to cold] Kaissling B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:817–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of light and diurnal rhythm on 'ribbon-synapses' in the retina] Wagner HJ. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:651–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal changes in biliary cholesterol saturation] Begemann F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1295–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic-duct lymph drainage: day-night rhythm of lymph flow in patients with malignant nonHodgkin's lymphomas and relative lymphocytopenia of the lymph in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Bremer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1094–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous diurnal variations as well as the effect of TRH, MIH and LH-RH on growth hormone secretion in active acromegaly] Heesen D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1521–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variability of hypertensive reaction to every-day stress in hypertensive patients] Krönig B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1058–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations of lithogenicity in postoperatively collected bile] Massarrat S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1298–1300, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal changes in lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV] Oster P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1442–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the circadian cortisol rhythm using a three-point daily profile of plasma cortisol] Sinterhauf K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1537–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Continuing daily blood-sugar profile in correlation with serum insulin in subjects with normal metabolism as well as ideal and normal weight] Thum C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1476–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal profile and variations in fasting values of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in healthy subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis] Wildgrube HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1300–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Histochemical and disc electrophoretic studies of intestinal mucosa enzymes in circadian rhythm] Höhn P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:474, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The meaning of circadian rhythmicity with regard to aging man (author's transl)] Wever R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:160–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of SP1, HLP and estriol in last trimester of normal pregnancy: circadian variations and influence of labour (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):215–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of the daily rhythm of organ functions and of metabolic processes for screening] Stolze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):132–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations in the composition of cecal content in rabbits] Leng E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):285–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Biological rhythms] Singer R. **Harefuah** 90(2):84–6, 15 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[Circadian rhythm of rat adrenal gland cholesterol, ascorbic acid and glycogen and corticosterone secretion] Gaggi R. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 58(1–4):71–7, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of propranolol on daily variations in blood cortisol in essential obestiy] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):448–53, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of propranolol on daily variations in blood cortisol in humans] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):442–7, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Diurnal variations in the urinary excretion of dopamine] Fogari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1412–6, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Biological rhythm of urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):859–62, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biorhythm of plasma cortisol in obesity] Iacobelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1531–6, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in serum levels of prolactin in adults] Masturzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):745–50, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Daily variations of RNA polymerase B in the liver of rats maintained in controlled environmental conditions: quantitative determination of the molecules of the enzymes] Mezzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1687–90, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[The biorhythm of plasma cortisol in essential hypertension] Vecci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):413–6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Nyctohemeral changes of prolactin in children] Vignola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):759–61, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Sympatho-adrenergic function in congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm in the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Descovich GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):903–12, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Influence of vagotomy on the circadian rhythm of the exopancreatic secretion in the rat] Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(1):1–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of blood serotonin levels in normal subjects] Fogari R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(5):463–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evidence for circadian variability in the renin-angiotensin II system (author's transl)] Fersini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):752–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in serum iron and chlorides (a trasversal profile) (author's transl)] Tarquini B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):184–95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the circadian rhythm on corticosteroid administration in the treatment of juvenile asthma. Primary results] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(35):1981–4, 10 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure in man (author's transl)] Horie T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1044–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on circadian rhythm and the feedback mechanism of hormone secretion from the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal system --pertaining to the circadian variation of feedback sensitivity in the hypothalamic-pituitary axis-- (author's transl)] Kamijo K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):209–17, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of time of administration of drugs to their acute toxicity to experimental animals] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):29–37, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variations and the effect of cold exposure on the tissue histamine content in the rat (author's transl)] Fujieda K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):329–33, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference in the circadian rhythm of corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus (author's transl)] Honma S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):23–39, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diurnal fluctuation and variation among days in the relative frequencies of the stages of the cycle of seminiferous epithelium in the mouse (author's transl)] Sung WK. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):49–57, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morning and afternoon plasma cortisol levels in weight lifters] Skierska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):129–33, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical aspects of diurnal biological rhythms] Manteuffel-Cymborowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 22(2):143–71, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the reproductive activity of cells and the functional morphology of the adenohypophysis of rats (histological and the autoradiographic study)] Silina AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):80–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the mitotic activity and of the number of nuclei synthesizing DNA in sarcoma 37 in white mice] Demskiĭ VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):102–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms in connective tissue] Isabaeva VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):230–1, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal variations in the duration of mitosis in the mouse esophageal epithelium] Liozner LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):89–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal periodicity of mitotic activity, DNA synthesis and duration of mitosis in mouse bone marrow cells] Moskalik KG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):594–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of cell proliferation in mice during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by ortho-aminoazotoluol] Mustafin AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):856–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the mitotic activity of pulmonary interalveolar septum cells in rats of different ages] Sokolova TN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):226–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the circadian biorhythm of wakefulness and sleep in vertebrates] Karmanova IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1457–60, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Circadian periodicity of blood coagulation system indices and the hormonal activity of the adrenals in healthy persons (under conditions of rest and of stressed work)] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(10):1564–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of th functional state of the biorhythmic aspect of students] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):50–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal dynamics of the functional state of the nervous system in students of occupational-technical secondary schools] Fokina NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):45–50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal production of mass zooplankton species in the sea] Fedorov VD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):719–26, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of the incidence of acute myocardial infarct within a 24 hour period] Churina SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):115–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmic selection of cosmonauts] Stepanova SI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):40–6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to upset the circadian rhythm of urine excretion of potassium] Stepanova SI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):76–86, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of human temperature periodicity following life rhythm inversion in isolation] Stepanova SI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):35–44, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of glucocorticoids and hydrodynamics of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Nerovnova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):345–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of diurnal tonography in different types of anterior chamber angle] Radkovskaia Ala. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):336–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative activity of lipids and radiosensitivity. 2. Changes in the antioxidative activity of lipids and radiosensitivity of mice in the course of a day] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological rhythms and hypertensive states in students] Bal' LV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):137–41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the viscoelastic properties of the vessels and in arterial pressure in healthy persons at different times of day] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and the circadian rhythm of certain physiological functions in sailors at different latitudes] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):50–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Aldosteronuria and its diurnal rhythm in constitutional-exogenous obesity in children] Bondarenko IuM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):32–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[6-7 day cycle of diurnal excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in patients with rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Zverev ME. **Vopr Revm** (3):34–7, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal excretion of corticosteroids in chronic liver diseases] Aĭtkulova AU, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):19–21, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Circadian cycles of wakefulness and rest in Rana temporaria frogs] Popova DI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):199–201, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An endogenous component in the daily mitotic rhythm of the lenticular epithelium of Rana temporaria L.] Kuznetsov EV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(4):585–91, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biometerological study of the focal brain ischemia. Relationship of inter- and intradiurnal changes of atmospheric temperature, pressure and humidity to the onset of focal cerebral ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(5):274–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of stress on the activity of cholinesterase in the heart and liver in a 24-hour rhythm] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(1):37–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nyctohemeral variation of the phytoplonkton in the Campeche Bay, Mexico] Santoyo H, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):161–7, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative changes of signs and symptoms associated with acute alcohol withdrawal: incidence, severity and circadian effects in experimental studies of alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:615–31, 1975

Effect of pilocarpine drops on the diurnal intraocular pressure variation in patients with glaucoma. Worthen DM. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):784–7, Jul-Aug 76

Effect of oral contraceptives on rhythmic urinary metal excretion. Weinmann S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):719–22, 1 Apr 76

A circadian rhythm of mitotic activity in the uterine luminal epithelium of the rat: effect of estrogen. Krueger WA, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):563–6, Dec 75

Circadian rhythm of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during metyrapone-induced ACTH release in normal subjects. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):133–44, Apr-Jun 75

Influence of a chronic administration of diethylnitrosamine on the relation between specific tissular and division functions in the rat liver. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):531–6, Aug 75

Evidence for a cycloheximide-sensitive component in the biological clock of Acetabularia. Karakashian MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):303–12, 15 Mar 76

The effect of different inhibitors of transcription and translation on the expression and control of circadian rhythm in individual cells of Acetabularia. Mergenhagen D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):321–6, Sep 75

The effects of d,l-amphetamine on diurnal rhythms of brain

amines and blood glucose levels in mice. pp. 165–71. Walker CA, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.
Blood chemistry rhythm entrainment in mice: an analysis of effects from chromium poisoning. Gribble RE Jr. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):313–9, 1974
Daytime titers of testosterone, LH, estrone, estradiol, and testosterone-binding protein: acute effects of LH and LH-releasing hormone in men. Nankin HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):271–81, Aug 75
The effect of the chronic administration of D-amphetamine upon circadian changes in amino acids in the pineal and pituitary glands of the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(1):83–92, 1975
Sex difference in ontogenesis of circadian adrenocortical rhythm in cortisone-primed rats. Miyabo S, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):590–2, 14 Aug 75
Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on circadian running in the rat. Moberg GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):617–9, May 76
Disruption of diurnal feeding patterns of rats by heroin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):129–35, Feb 76
Effect of thyroidectomy on rhythmic gonadotropin release. Dunn JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):22–7, Jan 76
Effect of cholesterol feeding on circadian rhythm of hepatic and intestinal cholesterol biosynthesis in hamsters. Ho KJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):271–7, Nov 75
Circadian rhythm of corticosterone in mice: the effect of chronic consumption of alcohol. Kakihana R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):301–5, 15 Apr 76
Circadian periodicity a neurospora: alteration by inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Feldman JF. **Science** 190(4216):789–90, 21 Nov 75
Investigations on the level of circulating eosinophils throughout a 24 hour period in parasitic disease. Burke GJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):402–5, 1975
[Action of alpha-methyl-dopa on waking-sleep cycles in two inbred strains of mice, C57BR and C57BL/6 (author's transl)] Kitahama K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):189–96, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of lithium ions on circadian rhythms (author's transl)] Engelmann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1085–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of monoamineoxidase and day-night-rhythm: correlation of physiological and biochemical parameters (author's transl)] Rommelspacher H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1078–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of acute alcohol intoxication on the synthesis of RNA and proteins in the liver of rats at various times of the day] Latenkov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):101–4, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of vitamins C, B1, and B6 on the diurnal periodicity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

Anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Almeida GM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1-2):53–7, 1976
Incidence of atherosclerosis in the Circle of Willis: an autopsy study of 100 cases. Prabhakar V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):73–7, Jun 76
[Moyamoya syndrome] Iivanainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(6):280–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Anatomical aspects of Moyamoya syndrome (progressive stenosis of the branches of the circle of Willis). 2 cases] Floquet J, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):151–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Unrecognized aneurysms of the circle of Willis] Bonnal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):297–316, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis (author's transl)] Kudo T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):711–24, Sep 75 (288 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Thomas Willis and the arterial circle of Willis] Epifanov NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):125–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Role of interruption of the circle of Willis in the genesis of hemorrhagic stroke] Belen'kaia RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1023–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation in form of circle of Willis: some anatomical and embryological considerations. Puchades-Orts A, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(1):119–23, May 76
Eponym: rounds with Dr. Thomas Willis. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):941–2, Jul 76
[Circle of arterial anastomosis at the bases of the brain and its branches in dogs] Francke JP, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):486–9, May 75 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic innervation of monkey cerebral vessels. Denn MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):394–9, 27 Aug 76
Vasospasm and adrenergic innervation of circle of Willis. Odake G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):222–30, Dec 74

PATHOLOGY

[Atherosclerosis of the vessels of Willis' circle in certain variants in its structure] Levina GIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):18–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The competence of the circle of Willis in extra-cranial cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. Cooke PA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):7–14, Mar 75
Cerebral blood flow regulation: vascular resistance adjustments in the circle of Willis. Levy LL, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):147–50, Mar-Apr 76

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

Herpes genitalis and circumcision. Taylor PK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):274–7, Aug 75
A cross-cultural test of the Freudian theory of circumcision. Kitahara M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:535–46, 1976
Circumcision. Howat JM. **Nurs Times** 72(37):1434–5, 16 Sep 76
Adrenal cortical response to circumcision in the neonate. Talbert LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):208–10, AUG 76
Letter: More criticism of circumcision. Carpenter GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):338–9, Aug 75
Letter: A different view of the facts. Demetrakopoulos GE. **Pediatrics** 56(2):339–40, Aug 75
Letter: Urologist's view challenged. Philip AG. **Pediatrics** 56(2):338, Aug 75
Letter: Still more criticism. Sorrells ML. **Pediatrics** 56(2):339, Aug 75
Report of the ad hoc task force on circumcision. Thompson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):610–1, Oct 75
[Letter: Circumcision] Gladtke E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):910, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vulval epidermoid cysts in the Igbos of Nigeria. Onuigbo WI. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1405–6, Oct 76
Early behavioral differences: gender or circumcision? Richards MP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):89–95, Jan 76 (34 ref.)
Letter: Urinary retention due to ritual circumcision. Berman W. **Pediatrics** 56(4):621, Oct 75
Letter: Abdominal distension following ritual circumcision. Horwitz J, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):579, Apr 76
[Accidents of circumcision and excision in the African environment] Bitho MS, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):249–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Letter: Circumcision and uncircumcision. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 50(24):913, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Circumcision and 'uncircumcision'. Schneider T. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):556–8, 27 Mar 76

METHODS

A method of bloodless circumcision. Snell JA. **Med J Aust** 2(12):474–6, 20 Sep 75

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

CISTERNA CHYLI see under **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

Continuous peroperative supraoccipital cisternal drainage. Palma EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1-4):295–9, 1976
Effects of cisternal application of metrizamide. An experimental investigation in dogs in N2O analgesia with and without Halothane. Grepe A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):119–24, 1973
Measurements of dog blood-brain transfer constants by ventriculocisternal perfusion. Patlak CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):877–84, Oct 75
Evaluation of sucessive collections of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in rats, rabbits, and cats. Ylitalo P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):330–6, Feb 76
Some characteristic findings of isotope cisternograms in children. Maki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):56–9, Jul 76
Dosimetry of several DTPA radiopharmaceuticals in cisternography. Brookeman VA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1177–82, Dec 75
Endotoxin as a cause of aseptic meningitis after radionuclide cisternography. Cooper JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):809–13, Sep 75
Infusion cisternography. Magnaes B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):65–7, Jan 76
[Letter: Hyperbaric isotopic cisternography for the detection of cerebrospinal fluid leaks] De Tovar G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1433, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Advantages of radioisotope cisternography in the study of hydrocephalus in the newborn infant] Riva P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):116–7, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope myelocisternoscintigraphy] Naumenko IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(4):3–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of ventriculo-cisternal perfusion, in permanently implanted animals, for the study of the cerebrospinal fluid during sleep and wakefulness] Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):445–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Proceedings: Position of cisterna cerebellomedullaris in chickens and administration of chemical substances] Seki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):363, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increase of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cisternal fluid of cats subjected to stress. Griauzde M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1301–2, Jun 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Characteristics of clinical course of cysticercosis of the 4th ventricle and cisterna occipitalis magna] Iushchenko AI. **Vrach Delo** (4):93–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Variation in the dimensions of the cerebellomedullary cistern after ventriculo-cardiac shunting] Foroglou G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):85–90, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cisternography with the non-ionic water-soluble contrast medium metrizamide. A preliminary report. Grepe A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):146–60, Mar 75
Conray cisternal myelography. Dinakar I. **Neurol India** 23(2):89–90, Jun 75
Dynamic cisternography in normal dogs and in human beings. Schossberger PF, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):254–60, Mar 76
[Comparison of ponto-cerebellar signs with radiologic signs by standard examination and opaque cisternography] Dorland P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:648–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Ventriculocisternostomy of Torkildsen in the treatment of non-communicating hydrocephalus] Gonçalves da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):230–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CITANEST see **PRILOCAINE**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDE see under **MALEATES**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Yttrium-90 citrate colloid for radioisotope synovectomy. Bowen BM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1027–30, Oct 75
Inhibitory effects of citrates in the determination of trace amounts of penicillin. Wood RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):30–3, Jul 75
Alkaline lead citrate: a selective stain for glutaraldehyde precipitates of indolamines and primary catecholamines in electron microscopy. Böck P, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(1):59–62, 21 Apr 76
Isolation of nucleoli of tumour cells using citric acid-detergent mixture technique. Gulati PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):225–8, Sep 75
Protection against harmful effects of a restorative procedure using an acidic cavity cleanser. Eriksen HM. **J Dent Res** 55(2):281–4, Mar-Apr 76
Clinical evaluation of 67Ga-citrate scanning in the oral region. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):691–9, Nov 75
Lead citrate-containing media for use at alkaline pH: their stabilization with glucose and increased buffer strength. Sundström B, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):287–8, Jul 75
Letter: The pH of C.P.D. blood. Simpson M, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):397, Jul-Aug 75
[The reaction of citric acid with acetic anhydride and pyridine (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(8):583–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the migration to ACD fluid of the compounds of plasticized PVC used in the manufacturing of blood stroage bags] Brzezicka-Bąk M. **Polim Med** 5(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of adenosine and inosine as corrigents of ACD (Acid Citrate Dextrose) solution in preservation of human blood] Popović DA, et al.

Bilt Hematol Transfuz 3(3):11–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amelioration of the effects of ischemic cardiac arrest by the intracoronary administration of cardioplegic solutions. Todd GJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1111–7, Dec 75

Effects of phenobarbital on saccharin and citric acid intake in fluid deprived rats. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):335–7, Mar 76

[New aspects of acidosis management in neurosurgical pediatrics] Argyropoulos G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(13):206–8, 28 Mar 75 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Glucose, pyruvate, L–lactate, and citrate concentrations in the aqueous humour of fasting rabbits in relation to age. Laursen AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):553–62, Sep 75

Testosterone concentration in testicular venous blood of adult rats and seminal citric acid and fructose concentration as well as weight of accessory sex organs. Szymik N, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):304–10, 1975

The content of citrate in resting muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Beis ID. **Experientia** 32(2):191–2, 15 Feb 76

[The photometric determination of organic acids using paper chromatograms. 28. The chemistry and physiology of some important metabolic acids] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 30(6):358–63, Jun 75 (Ger)

[Photocolorimetric method of determining citric acid in a blood preservative] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):76–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of sugars, hydrogen ion concentration and ammonium nitrate on the formation of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Gupta JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):63–7, 1976

Kinetic studies on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. I. Phases of mycelium growth and product formation. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):185–93, 1975

Kinetic studies on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. II. The two–stage process. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):237–42, 1975

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory reproductive glands of three species of male chiropterans. Mokkapati S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):627–9, Jun 76

Mass and energy balance analysis of metabolic pathways applied to citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Verhoff FH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(3):452–32, Mar 76

Mineral Nutrition of Aspergillus niger for citric acid production. Banik AK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):139–43, 1976

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory sex glands of the male musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mokkapati S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):527–8, Dec 75

Decreased citrate synthesis: possible indication of early degenerative changes in testes of vitamin E–deficient rats. Younoszai R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):441–5, Nov 75

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the synthesis of citric and isocitric acids in Candida lipolytica on hexadecane medium] Illarionova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):172–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on citrate metabolism in liver injuries. 1. Fasting blood citrate level in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Kaneshige J. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):1–8, Feb 75

Critical importance of citrate—blood ratio in platelet aggregation studies. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):518–22, Apr 76

Hypocitricemic response to surgical stress in rats. Stacey R, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):391–5, Dec 75

Dynamics of changes of some indicators of calcium–phospate metabolism near the period of normal delivery and the relationship of values in mother and foetus. Neradilova M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):81–9, 1976 (35 ref.)

[Citrate values in the whole blood of patients with malignant tumors of various locations] Schaur RJ, et al. **Med Klin** 71(21):900–3, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the physico–chemical state of plutonium–239 in a citrate solution–blood system] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):788–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99Tcm–solcocitran in the detection of bone malignancy. Lundell G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):572–8, Dec 75

Bone marrow imaging using 111In–citrate: 111In–kinetics in the pelvic region. Glaubitt DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):769–74, Aug 75

[Diagnosis of malignancy of pleuro–pulmonary tumors by 99mTc labeled polycitrate] Le Net R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2103–4, 13 Sep 75 (Fre)

[Letter: The Ammoniacal ferrous citrate test (T.A.F.C.) in hepatology] Shirardin H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2598, 25 Oct 75 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

(–) – Decylcitric acid and (®)– isocitric acid as metabolites from Penicillium spiculisporum – a correction. Brandänge S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [A]** B 30(2):177–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Studies on citrate metabolism in liver injuries. 2. Response of liver citrate to glucose load. Kaneshige J. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):9–16, Feb 75

Concentrations of some metabolites in the aqueous humour of human senile cataractous eyes. Laursen AB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):369–77, Jun 75

Role of the citrate transporter in the control of fatty acid synthesis. Halperin ML, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:435–45, 1975

RENAL HANDLING OF CITRATE DURING HEAT–INDUCED HYPOCITRICEMIA. Gold AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):84–6, Jul 76

Inhibition of de novo fatty acid synthesis by the antibiotic cerulenin in Bacillus subtilis: effects on citrate–Mg2+ transport and synthesis of macromolecules. Wille W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):231–7, Sep 75

Citric acid metabolism in hetero– and homofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Drinan DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):481–6, Apr 76

Modifications of citrate and isocitrate metabolism in liver mitochondria of ethanol–fed rats. Lostanlen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2061–8, 15 Nov 75

Citrate transport and oxidation by isolated rat brain mitochondria. Patel MS. **Brain Res** 98(3):607–11, 21 Nov 75

Effect of palmitoyl–CoA and beta–oxidation of fatty acids on the kinetics of mitochondrial citrate transporter. Cheema–Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):171–7, Feb 76

Properties of the citrate transporter in rat heart: implications for regulation of glycolysis by cytosolic citrate. Cheema–Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):561–5, Jun 76

Assimilation of citric acid and adipic acid by the blue–green alga Anabaena variabilis. Butler M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1372–8, Sep 75

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

Effects of parathormone and calcitonin on citrate and hyaluronate metabolism in cultured bone. Luben RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):413–9, Feb 76

Inhibition of mitochondrial tricarboxylate anion translocation and of liver fatty acid synthesis by a new hypolipidemic agent. Ribereau–Gayon G. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):309–12, 1 Mar 76

Regulation of citrate transport in rat liver mitochondria metabolizing pyruvate. Stucki JW. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):171–5, 15 Jan 76

Transfer of acetyl–units through the mitochondrial membrane: Evidence for a pathway different from the citrate pathway. Walter U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):260–6, 1 Apr 76

Effect of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, and prolactin on the weight and citric acid content of the lateral lobe of the rat prostate. Walvoord DJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):60–5, Jul 76

Induction of citrate lyase in Enterobacter cloacae grown under aerated conditions and its effect on citrate metabolism. O'Brien RW. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1084–8, Dec 75

The steady state concentrations of coenzyme A–SH and coenzyme A thioester, citrate, and isocitrate during tricarboxylate cycle oxidations in rabbit heart mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8361–75, 10 Nov 75

Effect of 2–methylcitrate on citrate metabolism: implications for the management of patients with propionic acidemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Cheema–Dhadli S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):905–8, Dec 75

Intrarenal distribution of citrate in the dog during antidiuresis and diuresis. Baverel G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):177–82, 29 Aug 75

Additional studies concerning the metabolism of packed erythrocytes in CPD adenine. Bensinger TA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 76

[Relationship of citric acid concentration to various quality indices of the equine ejaculate] Cermák O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(4):223–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cortical and medullary citrate concentrations in dog kidney. Effect of diuretic agents] p. 144. Baverel G, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Solubilization and partial purification of a protein with high citrate–binding from the mitochondrial membrane] Genchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1259–65, 15 Oct 75 (Ita)

[Metabolite transport in submitochondrial particles] Prezioso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):449–54, 30 Mar 76 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation and metabolic background of polyketide formation. I. Effects of (–)–hydroxycitrate and metabolic roles of citrate and malate in fatty acid and polyketide formations. Hult K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(4):283–6, 1976

Altered aconitase activity in hamster cells selected for resistance to fluorocitrate. Wright JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):578–85, 16 Sep 75

The availability of folates in man: effect of orange juice supplement on intestinal conjugase. Tamura T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):123–33, Jan 76

The effect of heparin and of acid–citrate–dextrose solution on screen filtration pressure of blood in experimental hypotension. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):713–5, Sep 75

Effects of citrate and tiadenol on physicochemical equilibrium of bile in rats. Rozé C, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):114–7, 1975

On the effect of iron–citrate on the growth of the Flordia red–tide organism, Gymnodinium breve. Kim YS, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(1):55–8, 1975

Prevention of the formation of mycotoxins in whole wheat bread by citric acid and lactic acid. (Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. IX). Reiss J. **Experientia** 32(2):168–9, 15 Feb 76

Effect of (–)–hydroxycitrate on ketone production by the perfused liver. Brunengraber H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):251–3, 1 Jun 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse lymphosarcoma LS/BL cells by fluorocitrate. Novák L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):244–9, 1975

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XIII. A citrate–adenine preservative with optimal pH to maintain red cell 2,3–DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):49–57, 1975

Possible interrelationship between metabolite flux and appetite. pp. 115–25. Sullivan AC, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Acceleration of red cell glycolysis by citrate due to the elevation of intracellular pH. pp. 53–5. Minakami S, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Intracellular pH (pHi) of red cells stored in acid citrate dextrose medium. Effects of temperature and citrate anions. Tsuda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):469–74, Sep 75

Pharmacological properties of the plasticizer, acetyl N–tributyl citrate, and its extraction from poly(vinyl chloride) tubing. Hollingsworth M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):687–97, Nov 75

Inhibition of Mn2+ of citrate supported progesterone biosynthesis in mitochondrial fractions of human term placentae. Boguslawski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):39–44, Jan 76

Heparin versus citrate anticoagulation in autotransfusion. Oller DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):333–40, Apr 76

Glucose metabolism and the hexose monophosphate shunt in clones of hamster cells. Wright JA. **Life Sci** 18(6):593–8, 15 Mar 76

Hypercalcemia in acute uremia and following citric acid administration: differential effect on parathyroid gland microtubule content. Reaven GM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):203–9, Feb 76

A preliminary evaluation of an acid cavity cleanser. Tidmarsh BG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):77–9, Apr 75

Saliva stimulation in dogs with permanent duct fistulae. Yankell SL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :183–90, 1975

Mouse dermal study of smoke condensate from 'Chemosol'–treated cigarettes. Gargus JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):568–74, Sep 75

Suppression of bacterial growth and ammonia formation by citrate buffer in urine collected in ileal loop receptacles. Brand KG, et al. **Urology** 6(6):738–40, Dec 75

[Influence of the biological activity of substances on the puerperal period and fertility of cows] Konstantinov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Inhibiton of isocitrate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by acids of the citrate and glyoxylate cycle] Kleber HP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):723–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of some substances on the absorption of radioactive strontium by bone crystals. I] Golutvina MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):47–50, 1975 (Rus)

[Differences in the responses of taste receptors to organic and inorganic acids with changes in the concentration of bicarbonate in the solution] Kozlova MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1000–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of citrate on the lipid makeup of Trypanosoma lewisi under active aeration conditions] Uriniuk VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):559–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of age and complexons on the absorption of curium–244 from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Semenov AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):780–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium retaining effect of a solution of citric acid mixed with K and Ca chlorides under the intermittent influence of heat] Afanas'ev BG. **Vopr Pitan** (2):36–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of combined application of carboxylin and sodium citrate on the restoration of blood proteins under conditions of experimental anemia] Guly MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):696–700, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Citrate anticoagulation and cell washing for intraoperative autotransfusion in the baboon. Kingsley JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):717–21, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of heparin and of acid–citrate–dextrose solution on screen filtration pressure of blood in experimental hypotension. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):666, Aug 75

Experimental studies on the use of citrate to enhance the urinary excretion of plutonium in rat. Smith H, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):318–20, Mar 76

[Methods of treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in African women. Use of an injectable ferric complex] Barbotin M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):121–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Fluorocitrate ototoxicity. A morphologic and cytochemical model for primary neural degeneration in the guinea pig cochlea. Spector GJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):185–97, Mar–Apr 76

URINE

Urinary citrate excretion in stone-formers and normal controls. Welshman SG, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):7–11, Feb 76

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see **KREBS CYCLE**

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-folate resistance in leukemia: treatment with 'high-dose' methotrexate and citrovorum factor. Bender RA. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(3):215–24, Sep 75 (53 ref.)

Intraarterial chemotherapy adjuvant to cryosurgery of oral cancer. Meyza JW. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):369–72, Nov–Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Assay for citrovorum factor (NSC-3590) in the presence of methotrexate (NSC-740). Mehta BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):935–7, Sep–Oct 75

[Identification and determination of folinic acid and cobalamin in combination] Lotti B. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):416–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

A study of the effect of oral contraceptive agents on the absorption, metabolic conversion and urinary excretion of a naturally-occurring folate (citrovorum factor). Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):330–5, Oct 75

Absorption of leucovorin (NSC-3590) from a 'mouthwash'. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):575–6, May–Jun 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impaired responsiveness to folinic acid protection in methotrexate-resistant L5178Y cells. Goldie JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):627–32, Sep 75

Assessment of bone marrow function: microscopy versus the agar colony assay. Douglas ID, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):43–7, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of leucovorin rescue to prevent reactivation of a solar burn after high dose methotrexate. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1660–2, Apr 76

Methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue in the management of childhood lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma (non-Hodgkin's lymphomas): parolonged unmaintained remissions. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1043–51, Sep 76

The potential for an improved prognosis with chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N. **Clin Orthop** (113):111–8, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Failure of Leucovorin therapy in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Speilberg SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):681–2, Oct 76

Methotrexate megadosage followed by folate rescue. I. A study in clearance patterns. Salasoo S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):777–9, 22 May 76

Methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):321–3, Sep 76

Methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Preliminary report. Corder MP, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):275–82, 1975

CITRULLINE

ANALYSIS

Differential assay for urea and citrulline. Automated and manual procedures. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(5):293–7, Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of pent-4-enoic acid, propionic acid and other short-chain fatty acids on citrulline synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Glasgow AM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):301–7, 15 May 76

Accumulation of arginine precursors in Escherichia coli: effects on growth, enzyme repression, and application to the forward selection of arginine auxotrophs. Crabeel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):898–904, Sep 75

BLOOD

A variant form of citrullinemia. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):824–6, May 76

Citrullinemia: enzymatic evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Kennaway NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):554–8, Jun 75

Citrullinemia: phenotypic variations. Whelan DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):935–41, Jun 76

[Juvenile hepatocerebral disease with citrullinemia] Imanishi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(5):389–97, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Citrulline metabolism in normal and citrullinemic human lymphocyte lines. Spector EB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):471–85, Aug 75

Metabolism of (14C)citrulline in the perfused sheep and goat udder. Roets E, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):435–46, Dec 74

Utilization of the intact carbamoyl group of L-(NH2CO-13C,15N) citrulline in mitomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces verticillatus. Hornemann U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):841–3, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria, hyperammonemia, and growth retardation: Treatment with arginine, lysine, and citrulline. Awrich AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):731–8, Nov 75

Letter: Ornithine or citrulline therapy in treatment of Reye's syndrome. Tremblay GC. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):160–1, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Ornithine or citrulline therapy in treatment of Reye's syndrome. Tremblay GC. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):160–1, 16 Jan 75

URINE

Proceedings: Hepatic ultrastructure in a child with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency, hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia, and homocitrullinuria. Haust MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):663, Aug 75

CITRUS FRUITS

Comparative bioavailability of folate and vitamin C from a synthetic and a natural source. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1014–9, Sep 75

Metabolism of terbacil in orange seedlings. Jordan LS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):268–77, 1975

The availability of folates in man: effect of orange juice supplement on intestinal conjugase. Tamura T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):123–33, Jan 76

Worker environment research. IV. The effect of dust derived from several soil types on the dissipation of parathion and paraoxon dislodgable residues on citrus foliage. Adams JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):547–54, May 76

Worker environment research. III. A rapid method for the semi-quantitative determination of some dislodgable pesticide residues on citrus foliage. Smith CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):305–10, Mar 76

An ultrastructural study of two forms of chilling-induced injury to the rind of grapefruit (Citrus paradisi, Macfed). Platt-Aloia KA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):95–106, Feb 76

The persistence of some pesticides on South African citrus. van Dyk LP. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:330–5, 1975

Effects of citrus pulp in high urea rations for steers. Pinzon FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1100–3, Jun 76

Isolation and identification of beta-citraurol, a C30 carotenoid in citrus. Leuenberger U, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(5):891–2, 5 Mar 75

The influence of an extract of orange peel on the growth and ascorbic acid metabolism of young guinea-pigs. Wilson HK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):661–6, Jul 76

[Kinetics of the urea amido hydrolase (urease) of Citrullus vulgaris seeds] Hargreaves AB, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):439–47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Aurantiasis] Stüttgen G. **Hautarzt** 26(12):661, Dec 75 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical inducers of carotenogenesis. Hsu WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):831–4, Sep–Oct 75

A new hydrolysis procedure for preparation of orange juice for trace element analysis by atomic absorption spectrometry. McHard JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 76

Gas–liquid chromatography of organic acids in citrus tissues. Sasson A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):652–4, May–Jun 76

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of biphenyl residues in citrus products. Reeder SK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1013–4, Sep 75

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of o-phenylphenol residues in citrus products. Reeder SK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):162–4, Jan 76

Pectinesterase in New Zealand grapefruit juice. Robertson GL. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(3):261–5, Mar 76

[Analysis of thiabendazole in citrus fruits and bananas] Romminger K, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):407–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the occurrence of derivatives of hydroxycinnamic acids, hydroxybenzoic acids, and hydroxycoumarins in citrus fruits (author's transl)] Stöhr H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):305–6, 16 Dec 75 (Ger)

[Determination of diaphenyl in citrus fruits by means of gas chromatography] Woźniak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):177–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CITY PLANNING

Community noise criteria. Donovan J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):849–54, Nov 75

Land use and transportation issues in environmental control. Liff SD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:249–55, Apr 75

Biological consequences of land use. Munn RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:243–5, Apr 75

Zoning restrictions and the right to live in the community. pp. 305–55. Chandler JO, et al. **In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.**

Health service planning in a British new town. Reid JJ, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):429–39, 1975

Measurement of freeway noise and community response. Jenkins MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1222–31, Dec 75

[Planning concept for the installation of emission-related industrial facilities] Vogl J. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):255, Oct 75 (Ger)

[Stress factors in suburban settlements] Becker H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):157–65, 1975 (Ger)

[Schools and hospitals] Gundermann KO. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):111–24, 1975 (Ger)

[Green space rule and environmental hygiene] Mathé P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):97–110, 1975 (Ger)

[The crisis and decline of the central city. Examples from the U.S.A.] Ungers OM. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):63–79, 1975 (Ger)

[Future-oriented organization of facilities for the collective education and training of children in a residential environment] Trauzettel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):847–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional medical programs in Japan – the current status and evaluation of a health care plan in a New Town] Kaneda H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2576–80, 10 Aug 75 (Jpn)

[Organizational experience with sanitary control over the planning and building of Donetsk] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):98–9, Feb 75 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[The responsibility of the public health physician in city and regional planning] Nittner KR. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):9–19, 1975 (Ger)

CIVIL DEFENSE

Medical preparedness–a must. Greentree LB. **JAMA** 233(11):1171–2, 15 Sep 75

Letter: Barbiturates in survival kits. Sanders K. **JAMA** 234(7):703, 17 Nov 75

[Civil defense and its importance in the uniform system of civil defense training of Czechoslovak citizens] Preisler M. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):296–8, Jul 75 (Cze)

[Organization of the health services in the civil defense system] Tvrtković R. **Med Arh** 29(5):363–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Ser)

[Organization of medical services within the system of general national defense (organization of work)] Kalember R. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):73–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Ser)

[Medical services within the system of worker's health care from the aspect of national defense] Kilibarda M, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):75–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Ser)

[The employed woman — from the view point of national defense] Macek O. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):101–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Ser)

[Participation of youths in national defense and tasks of the medical services in the protection of their health] Saviević

M. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):106–10, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Defense planning for the production and delivery of energy, industrial and community work under the conditions of a general defensive war] Siško M, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):58–63, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Military medicine within the planning of general national defense system] Skodrić S. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):67–70, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Organization of the medical services within the system of general national defense in the community] Videnović R. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):70–3, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Place, role and tasks of occupational medicine in general national defense] Pejušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(2):106–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ser)**

CIVIL DISORDERS

Editorial: Social violence and medicine. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):357, 6 Sep 75

Violence and its effects on the community. Hall RA. **Med Leg J** 43(3):89–100, 1975

All in a day's work. Christie E. **Nurs Times** 72(6):212–4, 12 Feb 76

Nursing care study. Victim of circumstance. Devlin D. **Nurs Times** 72(6):215–6, 12 Feb 76

Eye injuries in civil strife. Martin VA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1005–13, 1974

CIVIL RIGHTS

Deaf children vs. the board of education. Biklen DP. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):382–6, Aug 75

Nurses in American history: nursing and early feminism. Ashley JA. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1465–7, Sep 75

Students' rights. Pollok CS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):600–3, Apr 76

Editorial: The right to die. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):53, Jan 76

The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. Kaiser IH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):1–2, 1 May 76

Behavior therapy and civil liberties. Davison GC, et al. **Am Psychol** 30(7):755–63, Jul 75

Letter: Civil liberties and aversive conditioning for children. Koocher GP. **Am Psychol** 31(1):94–5, Jan 76

Mental patients and the vote. **Br Med J** 1(6011):720, 20 Mar 76

Court clinics and defendants' rights. Robitscher JB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):103–11, 1975

States-rights medicine in the old South. Breeden JO. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(3):348–72, Mar–Apr 76

Doctors, the police and patients' legal rights. Brown FN. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):958, 961, 965, 22May 76

Legal consequences of the 'right' to abortion. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(4):14–5, Apr 76

Freedom of enquiry. Stetten D Jr. **Genetics** 81(3):415–25, Nov 75

Civil rights commission pushes investigation of age discrimination in federally assisted programs. **Geriatrics** 31(4):12–6, Apr 76

Feminism, attitudes, and nursing careers. Stevens WF. **Heart Lung** 5(4):543–4, 547, Jul–Aug 76

The mentally disabled and the right to vote. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):577–82, Aug 76

O'Connor v. Donaldson: impact in the states. Clayton T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):272–81, Apr 76

The impact of equal employment legislation on hospitals. Smith EP. **Hosp Prog** 57(4):50–1, 64, Apr 76

An overview of the government as change agent. pp. 112–21. Kirkland M.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Beyond the right to habilitation. pp. 417–41. Burt RA.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The principle of the least restrictive alternative: the constitutional issues. pp. 486–99. Chambers D.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The right to community services. pp. 172–213. Gilhool TK.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The right to habilitation. pp. 384–416. Halpern CR.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The right to an appropriate free public education. pp. 251–70. Herr S.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Nonconsensual medical procedures and the right to privacy. pp. 93–114. Price ME, et al.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Labeling and classification. pp. 214–50. Sorgen MS.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Basic personal and civil rights. pp. 2–30. Wald PM.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Law and the life sciences. O'Connor v. Donaldson: insanity inside out. Annas GJ. **Inquiry** 6(4):11–2, Aug 76

Restricting the right of privacy. The Burger court and claims of privacy. Greenawalt K. **Inquiry** 6(4):19–20, Aug 76

Letter: Bio-aestheticians. Holder AR. **Inquiry** 6(4):4, Aug 76

Editorial: Title IX and the female athlete. Hirata I Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):61–2, Dec 75

Feminism: a support system for women physicians. Walsh MR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(6):247–50, Jun 76

Women's lib and psychotherapy. Hutchinson SA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(6):20–2, Nov–Dec 75

Nurses violate their patient's rights. Thorner N. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(1):7–12, Jan 76

The right to refuse treatment: expanding frontiers of civil liability for physicians. Parmley RJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):369–72, Dec 75

Discrimination by hospitals under Equal Employment Opportunity Act. **Med Leg Bull** 25(2):1–13, Feb 76

The rights of the mentally ill in Iran. Gharagozlou H. **Ment Health Soc** 1(1):62–4, 1974

The rights of the mentally ill. Towards a review of the concept of psychiatry and the psychiatrist. Knobel M. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):228–45, 1974

Society and rights of the mentally ill: a historical persepctive of the Chinese. Singer K. **Ment Health Soc** 1(1):49–55, 1974

Voting practices of the mentally retarded. Osborne AG Jr. **Ment Retard** 13(3):15–7, Jun 75

Men and women together. Allen RC. **MH** 59(4):21–5, Fall–Winter 75

Position of the Massachusetts Medical Society with respect to Senate Bill No. 1948, an act establishing the rights of patients in hospitals and clinics. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):828–9, 16 Oct 75

Letter: Federal employment and loyalty oath. Brody RV. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):568, 2 Sep 76

Alice Hamilton, M.D., and women's welfare. Corn JK. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):316–8, 5 Feb 76

Letter: Va political-affiliation oath. Forster HS. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1297, 3 Jun 76

By the London Post. The price of oil--Death of a baby--No sex, please--We're British. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):710–2, 25 Mar 76

Letter: 'Loyalty questions' and V.A. house staff. Oboler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):164, 16 Jan 75

Letter: 'Loyalty questions' and V.A. house staff. Oboler SO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):164, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Male dominance in medicine. Penn SF. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):448–9, 19 Feb 76

Editorial: The best person for the job. **Nurs Times** 72(2):39, 15 Jan 76

Money is not the root of the problem. Price C. **Nurs Times** 72(21):802–3, 27 May 76

Why foster care--for whom for how long? Goldstein J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:647–62, 1975

Personality characteristics of women's liberation activists as measured by the MMPI. O'Neil HF Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):355–61, Oct 75

The Donaldson decision. Wolfe BE. **Schizophrenia Bull** (13):4–6, Summer 75

CIVILIZATION

Hypertension: a malady of civilization? pp. 577–83. Denton D.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

The new wilderness. Howard JA. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(1):15–22, 32, Jan 76

Vicissitudes of narcissism and problems of civilization. Lampl-de Groot J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:663–81, 1975

The impact of civilization factors upon the health of the population. Santrucek M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(3):301–8, 1975

[Psychology of war (civilization as Thanatos or civilization as Eros)] Comparato S. **Minerva Med** 66(59):2962–70, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLADOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

ANALYSIS

Presence of four toxins in red tide infested clams and cultured Gonyaulax tamarensis cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):731–7, 16 Sep 75

Isolation of Gonyaulax tamarensis toxins from soft shell clams (Mya arenaria) and a thin-layer chromatographic-fluorometric method for their detection. Buckley LJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):107–11, Jan–Feb 76

The coiled-coil structure: identity of the two chains of Mercenaria paramyosin. Weisel JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):665–73, 15 Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal and other enzymes in the hemolymph of Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercenaria. Cheng TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):443–7, 15 Nov 75

Beta-glucuronidase in the serum and hemolymph cells of Mercenaria mercenaria and Crassostrea virginica (Mollusca: Pelecypoda). Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(1):125–8, Jan 76

Lipase activity in the serum and hemolymph cells of the soft-shelled clam, Mya arenaria, during phagocytosis. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):243–5, Mar 76

Fine structural localization of acid phosphatase in granulocytes of the pelecypod Mercenaria mercenaria. Yoshino TP, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):215–20, Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Slow growth rate of a deep-sea clam determined by 228Ra chronology. Turekian KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2829–32, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Tridacnin, a potent anti-galactan precipitin from the hemolymph of Tridacna maxima (Röding). Baldo BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:3–11, 1975

Anti-galactan precipitins in the hemolymph of Tridacna maxima and Limulus polyphemus. Cohen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:13–8, 1975

Anti-galactan activity in Tridacna maxima (Röding) haemolymph. Calcium dependence of the haemagglutinins and precipitins. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1161–70, Dec 75

Anti-carbohydrate precipitins and haemagglutinins in haemolymph from Tridacna maxima (Röding). Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(4):354–63, Oct 75

Galactans and anti-galactans from invertebrates. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):205–6, Mar–Apr 76

METABOLISM

Aromatic hydrocarbons in aquatic fauna. Zitko V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):621–31, Nov 75

Accumulation of thallium in clams and mussels. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):530–3, Nov 75

The function of hemoglobin in the arcid clam Noetia ponderosa--II. Oxygen uptake and storage. Deaton LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):181–6, 1976

Kinetics of alanine uptake by the gills of the soft shelled clam Mya arenaria. Stewart MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):67–74, 1 Sep 75

Catheptic endopeptidases and protein digestion in the horse clam Tresus capax (Gould). Reid RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):467–72, 1976

The ribosomal RNA cistrons in clam gametes. Kidder GM. **Dev Biol** 49(1):132–42, Mar 76

The permeability to ions of the neural lamella and the extracellular spaces in the C.N.S. of Anodonta cygnea. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):421–31, Oct 75

Aspects of substrate utilization and energy requirement during molluscan phagocytosis. Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):263–8, Mar 76

Lipid metabolism of the yellow clam, Mesodesma mactroides: I. Composition of the lipids. De Moreno JE, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):334–40, Apr 76

Lipid metabolism of the yellow clam, Mesodesma mactroides: 2-polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism. De Moreno JE, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):561–6, Jul 76

[Seasonal variation in the biochemical composition of the clam, katelysia opima] Nagabhushanam R, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(4):279–321, Oct–Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to detect hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in certified shellfish from New England. Koff RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):174–5, Feb 76

PARASITOLOGY

Cercaria anadarae sp. n. parasitizing a bivalve mollusc, Anadara brasiliana (Lamarck), from the northwest Gulf of Mexico. Wardle WJ. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1048–9, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of the hard clam gonad developmental cycle. Keck RT, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(2):243–58, Apr 75

Acute toxicity of the insecticides toxaphene and carbaryl and the herbicides propanil and molinate to four species of aquatic organisms. Chaiyarach S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):281–4, Sep 75

The influence of EDTA on the mortality and burrowing activity of the clam (Venerupis decussata) exposed to sub lethal concentrations of copper. Stephenson RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):304–8, Sep 75

Seasonal respiratory variation and acclimation in the pea clam, Pisidium walkeri Sterki. Burky AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):109–14, 1976

The function of hemoglobin in the arcid clam Noetia ponderosa--I. Oxygenation in vitro and in vivo. Freadman MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):173–9, 1976

A study of the electrophysiological properties of the incurrent siphonal valve muscle of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Prior DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):607–10, 1 Dec 75

Circannual biochemical and gonadal index rhythms of marine

invertebrates. pp. 703–8. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemolymph cells of the bivalve mollusc Mercenaria mercenaria: an electron microscopical study. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(3):341–51, Nov 75
Cortical changes in Spisula eggs upon insemination. Longo FJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):226–32, Aug 76

CLASSIFICATION

Application of mathematical classification methods in medicine. Drdková S. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7–8):455–69, 1974
Cost evaluation of a two-stage classification procedure. Zielezny M, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):37–47, Mar 75
Maximum gain in the two-stage classification procedure. Zielezny MA. **Biometrics** 32(2):481–4, JUN 76
Computer coding of reports in two languages. Barkman B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(9):38–40, Sep 75
Classification of QRST complexes based on a dedicated scheme for feature extraction. pp. 193–4. Nygårds ME, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.
Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):647–52, Mar 76
Problem-specific coding systems. Renner JH, et al.
J Fam Pract 2(4):279–81, Aug 75
Toward a molecular taxonomy. Reichert TA, et al.
J Mol Evol 1(1):97–111, 1971
Content classification system for sexual counseling: method and application. Rosen A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(1):53–62, Fall 74
14. The patient classification for long-term care developed by four research groups in the United States. Densen PM, et al. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):126–33, May 76
The International Classification of Health Problems for Primary Care. Froom J. **Med Care** 14(5):450–4, May 76
15. Canadian experience with patient care classification. MacDonell JA. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):134–7, May 76
16. Recent studies using a global approach to measuring illness. Rosser RM. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):138–47, May 76
Iowa wrestling study: weight classification systems. Tipton CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):101–4, Summer 76
Bdellovibrio as symbiont; the associations of Bdellovibrios with other bacteria interpreted in terms of a generalized scheme for classifying organismic associations. Starr MP. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):93–124, 1975 (80 ref.)
Comparability of mortality statistics for the seventh and eighth revisions of the international classification of diseases, United States. Klebba AJ, et al.
Vital Health Stat 2(66):1–93, 1975
[The usefulness of WHO's disease classification list in general practice] Schmidt O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):240–2, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tolerance limits for a mixture of 2 two-dimensional populations: estimation of the frequency of misclassification] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 20(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the Uni-Yeast-Tek kit for the identification of medically important yeasts. Bowman PI, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(4):354–8, Oct 75
Evaluation of the Enteric Analyzer, an instrument to aid in the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):235–42, Sep 75
Reproducibility of the analytab (API 20E) system. Butler DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):322–6, Oct 75
Standardization and evaluation of the CAMP reaction for the prompt, presumptive identification of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B) in clinical material. Darling CL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):171–4, Feb 75
Motility-indole-lysine-sulfide medium. Ederer GM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(3):266–7, Sep 75
Presumptive speciation of Streptococcus bovis and other group D streptococci from human sources by using arginine and pyruvate tests. Gross KC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(1):54–60, Jan 75
Simple amidase test for identification of mycobacteria. Helbecque DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):50–3, Jan 75
Simplified scheme for routine identification of human Staphylococcus species. Kloos WE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(1):82–8, Jan 75
Improved auxanographic method for yeast assimilations: a comparison with other approaches. Land GA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(3):206–17, Sep 75
Rapid identification of swarming Proteus using the PathoTec ornithine decarboxylase test strip. Lund ME, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(5):478–9, May 75
Comparison of three procedures for biochemical testing of anaerobic bacteria. Moore HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):15–24, Jan 75
Use of urease test disks in the identification of mycobacteria. Murphy DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):465–8, May 75
Motility-indole-lysine medium for presumptive identification of enteric pathogens of Enterobacteriaceae. Reller LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):247–52, Sep 75
Evaluation of the enteric analyzer for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Shayegani M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 2(3):186–92, Sep 75
Evaluation of the R/B and Minitek systems for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Shayegani M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(6):504–8, Jun 75
Evaluation of the pathotec Rapid I-D system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Smith PB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(4):359–62, Apr 75
Serotyping and biotyping of 160 Escherichia coli strains: comparative study. Van Der Waaij D, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(2):237–8, Feb 75
Numerical analysis and computerized identification of the yeast genera Candida and Torulopsis. Campbell I.
J Gen Microbiol 90(1):125–32, Sep 75
Numerical taxonomy and laboratory identification of Actinomyces and Arachnia and some related bacteria. Holmberg K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):17–44, Nov 75
Methodologic problems of common terminology, measurement, and classification. 11. Modifications and new approaches to taxonomy in long-term care: advantages and limitations of the ICD. Sartorius N. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):109–15, May 76
A critical study of the taxonomic value of some tests of assimilation used for the classification of the sporogenous yeasts. Fiol JB. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):79–88, 23 Dec 75
[A proposal for the calculation of the best cutting level for dendrograms (author's transl)] Véron M.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 125B(1):29–44, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Numerical analysis of telluric nonfermenting Gram-negative bacteria] Debette J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1322–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of differentiation of Pseudomonas morsprunorum Wormald and Pseudomonas syringae van Hall by means of physiological and biochemical methods] Greib I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 130(5):409–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see under **PHOBIAS**

CLAUSTRUM see under **GANGLIA, BASAL**

CLAVICEPS

Some consequences of the ingestion by young and growing pigs of feed contaminated with ergot. Whittemore CT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):61–9, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

The nature of alkaloids of ergoty pearl millet or bajra and its comparison with alkaloids of ergoty rye and ergoty wheat. Bhat RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):11–7, Apr 76
[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms by remission- and fluorescence measurements. Part 4: Determination of ergot alkaloids from medicaments and ergot by fluorescence measurement (author's transl)] Eich VE, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):58–64, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclization of chanoclavine – I by cell-free preparations from saprophytic Claviceps strains. Sajdl P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 20(4):365–7, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of Claviceps purpurea in axenic culture. Mantle PG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):321–34, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Uptake and efflux of succinic acid by uninduced mycelium of Claviceps purpurea. Taber WA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):245–53, Feb 76
Production of beta-ergokryptine by a strain of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. in submerged culture. Bianchi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):145–6, 15 Feb 76
Production of alkaloids and differentiation in a submerged culture of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Reháček Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):112–7, 1975
Physiological study of ergot: induction of alkaloid synthesis by tryptophan at the enzymatic level. Krupinski VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):158–65, Jan 76
Metabolism of the germinating sclerotium of Claviceps purpurea. Corbett K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):55–68, Sep 75
[Three new ergot alkaloids from saprophytic culture of Claviceps paspali Stevens et Hall] Tscherter H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 57(1):113–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Origin of sclerotia-like cells in submerged Claviceps purpurea producing clavine alkaloids. Vořišek J, et al.
Arch Microbiol 107(3):321–7, 1 Apr 76
[Morphological differentiation of cells in submerged cultures of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul., producing alkaloids] Reháček Z, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):559–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLAVICLE

Intraosseous neurofibroma of the clavicle. Soodan VM.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(4):370–2, Aug 76
Clavicular Auscultation. Preferential clavicular transmission and amplification of aortic valve murmurs. Spodick DH, et al. **Chest** 70(03):337–40, Sep 76
Unusual lesions of the clavicle. Kochhar VL, et al.
Int Surg 61(1):51–3, Jan 76
Asymptomatic clavicular lesion. Binet EF, et al.
NY State J Med 75(10):1710–2, Sep 75
Supraclavicular approach for upper dorsal sympathectomy. Khanna SK, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):151–9, May–Jun 75
[Fracture of the clavicle with avulsion of the coracoid plaque. Apropos of 2 cases] Latarjet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):245–9, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):446–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare localization of a reticulum-cell sarcoma in the clavicular epiphysis] Dietz R. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):222–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis—a previously not described disease picture] Köhler H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:986–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Osteosarcoma of the clavicle (description of a case)] Zinghi G. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):671–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteophytes of the clavicle causing compression syndrome of the brachial plexus] Minta P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(4):453–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in Friedrich's disease (author's transl)] Leo W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):219–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[An anomaly of the clavicle (author's transl)] TMorita K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):197–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle] Breivik N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1973, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Aberrant ossifications] Ionescu L.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 24(3):239–43, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INJURIES

Non-union of the clavicle in a child. A case report. Nogi J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):19–21, Jul–Aug 75
Fractures of the clavicle. Sankarankutty M, et al. **Injury** 7(2):101–6, Nov 75
Complications of fractures of the clavicle. Yates DW.
Injury 7(3):189–93, Feb 76
Fractures of the clavicle and injuries of the sub-clavian artery. Report of 10 cases. Natali J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 16(5):541–7, Sep–Oct 75
[External fixation of fractures of the clavicle] Maurin X.
Chirurgie 101(6):367–75, 30 Apr–7 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosyntheses in the region of the shoulder girdle (1972)] Jacobs KA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):126–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Operative management of clavicular fractures] Kröner V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):695–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Acute blood vessel injuries due to clavicle fractures] Prokscha GW, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):218–20, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of osteosynthesis in fractures of the clavicle] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of clavicular fractures] Kuznetsov GE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):75–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Method of radiography of the clavicle in diagnosis and treatment of fractures] Dergachev SV. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):92–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative assesment of methods for the operative treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):110–113, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Operative treatment of fresh fractures of the clavicle] Dergachev SV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):64–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of clavicular fractures] Malakhov VL, et al.
Voen Med Zh (9):26–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The supraclavicular fossa. Christensen EE, et al.
Radiology 118(1):37–9, Jan 76
Resorption of the undersurface of the distal clavicle in rheumatoid arthritis. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):75–7, Jul 76
[X-ray-anatomic variants of the rhomboid fossa of the clavicle] Khazhinskaia VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (3):32–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery of the clavicle in Sprengle's deformity. Chung SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):138–41, May 76
Anatomical and functional considerations in total clavicle ctomy. Kochhar VL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):199–201, Jul–Aug 76
Evaluation of forequarter amputation in malignant diseases. Fanous N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):381–4, Mar 76

TRANSPLANTATION

The injured larynx: a new surgical procedure for repair. Work WP, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(4):ORL 460–5, Jul–Aug 76

CLAW see HOOF AND CLAW

CLEFT LIP

Letter: Bridge prostheses for cleft palate patients. Roberts GJ. **Br Dent J** 139(8):306, 21 Oct 75

Social response to acoustic and visual characteristics of oral cleft. Falk ML, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:181–3, Apr 76

Letter: For Parents of New Born Babies with Cleft Lip/Palate pamphlet. Pruzansky S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:76–80, Jan 76

Height-weight growth of cleft children, birth to six years. Ranalli DN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:400–4, Oct 75

Factors associated with missed appointments of patients in a cleft lip and palate clinic. Starr P, et al.
Cleft Palate J 12:461–4, Oct 75

Craniofacial serial dimensions related to age, sex, and cleft-type from six months of age to two years. Krogman WM, et al. **Growth** 39(2):195–208, Jun 75

Dental consideration for the child with cleft palate. Crosthwaite GH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1042–7, Nov 75

[Median cleft face-syndrome. Frontal-nasal dysplasia. DeMyer's syndrome] Dyggve H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):27, 29 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[The width and longitudinal development of the deciduous dentition in children with unilateral total cleft lip and palate] Grabowski R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(5):460–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valium: an oral cleft teratogen? Safra MJ, et al.
Cleft Palate J 13:198–200, Jul 76

Letter: Diazepam, phenytoin, and aetiology of cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1(7963):810, 10 Apr 76

Association between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and prenatal exposure to diazepam. Safra MJ, et al.
Lancet 2(7933):478–80, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Association between maternal intake of diazepam and oral clefts. Saxén I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):498, 13 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Picture of the month: the EEC syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):653–4, Jun 76

Long-term otologic features of cleft palate patients. Möller P. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):605–7, Oct 75

Median cleft lip with dental arch and palate duplication. A case report. Fish J. **Br Dent J** 140(4):143–5, 17 Feb 76

Incidence and type of otologic disease in the older cleft-palate patient. Caldarelli DD. **Cleft Palate J** 12:311–4, Jul 75

Nasal deformity in unilateral cleft lip. Sawhney CP.
Cleft Palate J 13:291–5, Jul 76

Frequency of dental trait anomalies in cleft, sibling, and noncleft groups. Schroeder DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):802–7, Jul–Aug 75

The lip profile after correction of retromaxillism in cleft and non-cleft patients. Freihofer HP Jr. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):136–41, Sep 76

Secondary correction of nasal abnormalities associated with cleft lip. Wray RC Jr. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):113–7, Feb 76

Mondini defect in association with multiple congenital anomalies. Sekhar HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):117–25, Jan 76

Teratomatous choristoma and its associated syndromes. Case report. Agris J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):232–8, Aug 76

[Early bone deformaties in monolateral facial clefts] Psaume J. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(3–4):299–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic phase in the treatment of maxillodental sequelae of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Salagnac JM. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):326–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[New orientations in orthodontic treatment of maxillodental sequel of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Verdon P. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):11–66, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Oblique oval deformation of the upper dental arch and arciform deviation of the face in unilateral cleft lip] Psaume J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):535–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract diseases in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Katscher R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):98–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of congenital heart defects in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Blokhina SI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):66–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

New concept of morphogenesis of clefts in the lip, alveolus, and palate. Oblak P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):182–7, Sep 75

Prenatal epidemiology of spontaneous cleft lip and palate, open eyelid, and embryonic death in A/J mice. Kalter H. **Teratology** 12(3):245–57, Dec 75

[Intrauterine healing of cleft lip and palate] Szüle L.
Fogorv Sz 69(7):220–1, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiological variables in oral clefts. Saxén I.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 71 Suppl 1–3:1–40, 1975

[Etiological factors in cleft lip and cleft palate] Saxen I.
Duodecim 92(5):224–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Empirical recurrence risks in facial clefts. Tolarová M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):97–112, 1975

Congenital cleft lip and fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry. Woolf CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):400–3, Jul 76

Popliteal pterygium syndrome in monozygous twins. Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):167–75, 1974

The syndrome of ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defects and cleft lip and palate: an autosomal dominant condition. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):277–89, Mar 76

A genetic study of facial clefting in Northern England. Bear JC. **Clin Genet** 9(3):277–84, Mar 76

Ectodermal dysplasia, mental retardation, cleft lip/palate and other anomalies in three sibs. Bowen P, et al.
Clin Genet 9(1):35–42, Jan 76

A, 1;6, translocation associated with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Tinning S, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):453–60, 1975

Ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting (EEC) syndrome: dominant inheritance and variable expression. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):281–4, Aug 76

Letter: More on twinning and cleft lip (palate). Hunter AG. **J Pediatr** 87(5):842, Nov 75

Recurrence rate in offspring and siblings of patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Koguchi H.
Jpn J Hum Genet 20(3):207–21, Dec 75

Test of the hypothesis that embryonic face shape is a causal factor in genetic predisposition to cleft lip in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):35–41, Aug 76

[EEC syndrome: report on 2 cases in a family] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):36–43, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lower lip and cleft lip with 'pits' (Van der Woude syndrome). Study in a family (author's transl)] Guízar-Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):295–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The classic reprint: The cure of cleft lips in 1561. France P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):84–7, Jan 76

The classic reprint: Du bec-de-lièvre (new method for the harelip operation) Dr. J.F. Malgaigne, Paris, France, (J. de Chir. de Paris, 2: 1–6, 1844). McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(3):359–66, Mar 76

The classic reprint: A modification of the harelip operation and operation for harelip with a zigzag suture by Werner H. Hagedorn (Centralbl. f. Chirurgie)1884 and 1892. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):89–95, Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiological aspects of clefts of the primary and secondary palate in South Australia, 1949–1968. Spry CC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):250–6, Aug 75

Epidemiology of cleft lip and palate. An attempt to rule out chance correlations. Saxén I. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):103–10, Jun 75

Letter: Twinning and cleft lip and/or palate. Meadow SR. **J Pediatr** 88(2):364, Feb 76

The further epidemiological differentiation of cleft lip and palate: a population study of clefts in King County, Washington, 1956–1965. Emanuel I, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):271–81, Jun 73

[Statistics on 1500 labiomaxillary clefts and palatal clefts] Borçoakan C. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):133–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical epidemiological studies on harelip and cleft palate (author's transl)] Otsuka M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(4):345–58, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of cleft lip and cleft palate in the Socialist Republic of Macedonia] Similev D. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:359–64, 1974 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Facial and dental relationships of individuals with unoperated clefts of the lip and/or palate. Bishara SE, et al.
Cleft Palate J 13:238–52, Jul 76

Morphological findings in unoperated cleft lips and palates. Ehmann GW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:262–72, Jul 76

Mid-face anthropometry on the cephalometric radiograph in cleft lip and palate cases. Wepner F, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 3(3):188–97, Sep 75

[Teleradiographic study of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Flour J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):301–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Course of muscles in incomplete cleft lips] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:591–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental development in cleft and noncleft subjects. Haring FN. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):47–50, Jan 76

Craniofacial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate: a roentgeno-cephalometric study. Hayashi I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:215–37, Jul 76

A longitudinal study of morphological craniofacial patterns via P-A x-ray headfilms in cleft patients from birth to six years of age. Ishiguro K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:104–26, Apr 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of malformations with actihaemyl (an animal study)] Metah D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):661–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiments showing a possible way to the prevention of certain hereditary malformations in man] von Kreybig T.
Med Klin 71(20):844–54, 14 May 76 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is prevention of chelognathopalatoschisis possible] Gabka J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):949–54, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to prevent the occurrence of cleft lip and cleft palate] Gabka J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(16):762–6, 16 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Skulls with facial clefts. Experimental surgery on the facial skeleton. Verwoerd CD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 81(3–4):249–56, Mar–Apr 76

Triangular flap for atypical cleft lip. A modification in design. Isshiki N. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):449–52, Aug 76

An attempt to reduce the visible scar in primary cleft lip repair. Crawford BS. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):113–5, Apr 76

A cartilaginous columellar strut in cleft lip rhinoplasties. Dibbell DG. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):247–50, Jul 76

Straight-line repair followed by rotation advancement repair for wide unilateral lip clefts. Furnas DW.
Br J Plast Surg 28(4):259–61, Oct 75

Secondary repair of bilateral cleft lip deformities. A two-stage approach. Lehman JA Jr. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):116–21, Apr 76

Primary repair of the bilateral cleft lip nose. McComb H.
Br J Plast Surg 28(4):262–7, Oct 75

Reconstruction of the short columella in bilateral cleft lip patients using the nasal septum. Orticochea M.
Br J Plast Surg 28(2):97–9, Apr 75

Two sisters with unoperated bilateral cleft lip and palate, age 6 and 4 years. Pruzansky S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):251–8, Oct 75

The mathematics of cleft lip and palate treatment evaluation: measuring the desirability of treatment outcomes. Krischer JP. **Cleft Palate J** 13:165–80, Apr 76

Electromyographic verification of viable muscle tissue following a double-pendulum flap procedure for surgical repair of bilateral cleft lip. Moceri LM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 12:405–8, Oct 75

Development of the palatal arch in relation to unilateral cleft lip and palate surgery: a comparison of the effects of different surgical approaches. Onizuka T, et al.
Cleft Palate J 12:444–51, Oct 75

Treatment principles for the changing arch form in children with complete unilateral cleft lips and palates. Wada T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:273–83, Jul 76

New guiding principles in the treatment of clefts. Oblak P.
J Maxillofac Surg 3(4):231–9, Dec 75

The classic: Observations on the cleft lip. Georges de la Faye. Memoires de l'Academie Royale de Chirurgie, Vol. 1, No. 605, 1743. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):216–23, Feb 76

Lettre sur l'opération du bec-de-lievre (Letter on operation for harelip) by G. Mirault. (Journal de Chirurgie, par M. Malgaigne, September [2: 257–265] 1844). Ivv RH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(4):502–7, Apr 76

A modification of the Kapetansky technique for repair of whistling deformities of the upper lip. Juri J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(1):70–3, Jan 76

The minimal cleft lip. Lehman JA Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 58(3):306–9, Sep 76

Rapid expansion in clefts. Matthews D.
Plast Reconstr Surg 56(4):396–401, Oct 75

Philtrum formation in the secondary cleft lip repair. Onizuka T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):522–6, Nov 75

How a patient experienced a cleft lip operation in 1763. Rintala AE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):158–62, Feb 76

The incompetent palatopharyngeal sphincter. President's address. Innes FL. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):27–30, Jan 76

Growth of the vomero-premaxillary suture in children with bilateral cleft lip and palate. A histological and roentgencephalometric study. Friede H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 10(1):45–55, 1976

[The first cleft lip operation in Finland] Rintala A.
Duodecim 91(24):1538–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[From secondary correction of harelip to total reconstruction] Levignac J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):67–75, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Time plan for the treatment of cheilognatho-uranoschisis] Schilli W, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1312–8, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The simultaneous surgical correction of lip and nose in unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Honigmann VK.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 63(3):246–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth substitution is to be acknowledged as part of the overall correction of cleft lip and palate] Pohl H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 66(6):264–7, 16 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment and care of children with cleft lip and palate] Kallay F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(1):3–9, 4 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of the muscles of the

perioral region in residual deformities of the nose and upper lip following elimination of unilateral congenital cleft] Kosachev AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):42–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Orthodontic and bone grafting procedures in a cleft lip and palate series: an interim cephalometric evaluation. Rosenstein S. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):227–37, Oct 75

The presurgical management of a distinctive form of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Robertson NR. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):41–2, Jan 76

An orthodontic–retentive approach during prosthodontic rehabilitation in cleft lip and palate patients: a case report. Rutowitsch MS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:284–90, Jul 76

[Balance orthodontics–surgery and maxillodental development of labionasal clefts] Lambert–Pénet H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (112):553–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthodontic treatment of rotated upper incisors in the patients with cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Przylipiak S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):331–4, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

URINE

[Color sedimentation reaction of Y.A. kimbarovsky in children with congenital cleft palate and cleft lip] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):70–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CLEFT PALATE

Spectrographic analysis of pain cry in neonates with cleft palate. Michelsson K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):353–8, 1975

Letter: Bridge prostheses for cleft palate patients. Roberts GJ. **Br Dent J** 139(8):306, 21 Oct 75

Social response to acoustic and visual characteristics of oral cleft. Falk ML, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:181–3, Apr 76

Survey of publications for parents of cleft palate children: a preliminary report. Pannbacker M. **Cleft Palate J** 13:57–60, Jan 76

Sociological aspects of cleft palate adults: IV. Social integration. Peter JP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:304–10, Jul 75

Letter: For Parents of New Born Babies with Cleft Lip/Palate pamphlet. Pruzansky S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:76–80, Jan 76

Editorial: A new feature in the cleft palate journal...clinical conference. Pruzansky S. **Cleft Palate J** 13:85–7, Apr 76

Height–weight growth of cleft children, birth to six years. Ranalli DN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:400–4, Oct 75

Behavior and achievement of cleft palate children. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 13:4–10, Jan 76

Factors associated with missed appointments of patients in a cleft lip and palate clinic. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:461–4, Oct 75

Phonetic contexts: their effects on perceived intelligibility in clef–palate speakers. Moore WH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(06):410–22, 1975

Craniofacial serial dimensions related to age, sex, and cleft–type from six months of age to two years. Krogman WM, et al. **Growth** 39(2):195–208, Jun 75

The tetraphocomelia — cleft palate syndrome: description of a new case. Grosse FR, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):353–6, 25 Aug 75

Dental consideration for the child with cleft palate. Crosthwaite GH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1042–7, Nov 75

Spinal instability in Larsen's syndrome: report of three cases. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):562–5, Jun 76

[The width and longitudinal development of the deciduous dentition in children with unilateral total cleft lip and palate] Grabowski R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(5):460–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Light and electron microscopic observations on hydrocortisone–induced cleft palate in hamsters. Shah RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(2):149–65, Feb 76

Valium: an oral cleft teratogen? Safra MJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:198–200, Jul 76

Follow–up studies of cortisone teratogenicity in CD1 strain mice. Loevy HT. **J Dent Res** 55(4):598–601, Jul–Aug 76

Cleft palate induction: quantitative studies of 3H corticoids in A/Jax mouse tissues after maternal injections of 3H cortisol. Spain KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1069–77, Sep–Oct 75

The teratogenic effects of hydrocortisone on palatal development in the hamster. Shah RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):213–24, Feb 76

Experimentally induced cleft palates and prophylactic studies in Swiss mice. Metah D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(4):209–16, Jul 76

Letter: Association between maternal intake of diazepam and oral clefts. Aarskog D. **Lancet** 2(7941):921, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Diazepam, phenytoin, and aetiology of cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1(7963):810, 10 Apr 76

Association between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and prenatal exposure to diazepam. Safra MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):478–80, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Association between maternal intake of diazepam and oral clefts. Saxén I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):498, 13 Sep 75

Induction of a cytoplasmic factor increasing resistance to the teratogenic effect of 6–aminonicotinamide in mice. Pollard DR, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):267–70, Jun 73

Induction of cleft palate in mice after ophthalmic administration of hydrocortisone. Ballard PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):358–61, Nov 75

Teratogenic activity of the antiepileptic drugs phenobarbital, phenytoin, and primidone in mice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):271–82, Nov 75

Prevention of caffeine–induced cleft palate by L–glutamic acid. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):123–8, Jan 76

[Action of L–azetidine–2 carboxylic acid on the development of the secondary palate in the mouse] Moullec N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):676–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Picture of the month: the EEC syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):653–4, Jun 76

Management of middle ear effusions in infants with cleft palate. Paradise JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):285–8, Mar–Apr 76

Hearing loss in prosthetically treated adults with cleft palate. Anthony PF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):151–3, Mar 76

Audiometric, impedance, and otoscopic findings in children with cleft palates. Bess FH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):465–9, Aug 76

Long–term otologic features of cleft palate patients. Möller P. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):605–7, Oct 75

Role of Passavant's ridge in cleft palate speech. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(3):203–8, 15 Jul 75

The Stickler syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):203–4, 1975

Otopalatodigital syndrome: radiologic findings in the hand and foot. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):125–39, 1974

Median cleft lip with dental arch and palate duplication. A case report. Fish J. **Br Dent J** 140(4):143–5, 17 Feb 76

Incidence and type of otologic disease in the older cleft–palate patient. Caldarelli DD. **Cleft Palate J** 12:311–4, Jul 75

The occult submucous cleft palate. Kaplan EN. **Cleft Palate J** 12:356–68, Oct 75

Spheno–pharyngeal meningocele and cleft palate. Case report with 12–year follow–up. Lewin ML. **Cleft Palate J** 13:61–73, Jan 76

Current concepts of treatment of ear disease in cleft palate children and adults. Yules RB. **Cleft Palate J** 12:315–22, Jul 75

Chondrodysplastic dwarfism, cleft palate and micrognathia in a neonate, a new syndrome? Dinno ND, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):39–42, 16 Aug 76

Frequency of dental trait anomalies in cleft, sibling, and noncleft groups. Schroeder DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):802–7, Jul–Aug 75

The oto–palato–digital syndrome. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):407–11, Apr 76

The lip profile after correction of retromaxillism in cleft and non–cleft patients. Freihofer HP Jr. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):136–41, Sep 76

Teratomatous choristoma and its associated syndromes. Case report. Agris J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):232–8, Aug 76

[Preventive treatment of bone deformities in unilateral facial clefts] Psaume J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):77–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic phase in the treatment of maxillodental sequelae of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Salagnac JM. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):326–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[New orientations in orthodontic treatment of maxillodental sequel of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Verdon P. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):11–66, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Meckel's syndrome] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):435–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract diseases in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Katscher R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):98–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of so–called epignathus with complete cleft palate (author's transl)] Honjo I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(12):1286–93, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital fistulae of the lower lip associated with cleft palate] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):353–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of congenital heart defects in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Blokhina SI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):66–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of cleft palate by amniotic sac puncture. Schade GJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):104–5, Mar 75

Epithelial–mesenchymal interaction in palatal shelf fusion. An in vitro study. Goss AN, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):152–6, Jun 75

The fate of the expected fusion zone in rat fetuses with experimentally–induced cleft palate – an ultrastructural study. Morgan PR. **Dev Biol** 51(2):225–40, 15 Jul 76

Organ culture in teratology: closure of the palatal shelves as a model system. pp. 84–98. Saxén I, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

New concept of morphogenesis of clefts in the lip, alveolus, and palate. Oblak P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):182–7, Sep 75

Prenatal epidemiology of spontaneous cleft lip and palate, open eyelid, and embryonic death in A/J mice. Kalter H. **Teratology** 12(3):245–57, Dec 75

Anatomy of the eustachian tube and related structures in age–matched human fetuses with and without cleft palate. Maue–Dickson W, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):159–64, Mar–Apr 76

[Intrauterine healing of cleft lip and palate] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(7):220–1, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiological variables in oral clefts. Saxén I. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71 Suppl 1–3:1–40, 1975

The relation between maternal restraint and food deprivation, plasma corticosterone, and induction of cleft palate in the offspring of mice. Barlow SM, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):97–103, Oct 75

[Etiological factors in cleft lip and cleft palate] Saxen I. **Duodecim** 92(5):224–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Empirical recurrence risks in facial clefts. Tolarová M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):97–112, 1975

Popliteal pterygium syndrome in monozygous twins. Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):167–75, 1974

The syndrome of ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defects and cleft lip and palate: an autosomal dominant condition. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):277–89, Mar 76

A genetic study of facial clefting in Northern England. Bear JC. **Clin Genet** 9(3):277–84, Mar 76

Ectodermal dysplasia, mental retardation, cleft lip/palate and other anomalies in three sibs. Bowen P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):35–42, Jan 76

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft palate (EEC syndrome). Report of a family and review of the literature. Rosenmann A, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):347–53, Mar 76

A, 1;6, translocation associated with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Tinning S, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):453–60, 1975

Larsen's syndrome: a heritable disorder. Habermann ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):558–61, Jun 76

Trisomy 22. Zellweger H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):65–75, Mar 75

The Stickler syndrome presenting as a dominantly inherited cleft palate and blindness. Hall JG, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):397–400, Dec 75

Ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting (EEC) syndrome: dominant inheritance and variable expression. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):281–4, Aug 76

Letter: More on twinning and cleft lip (palate). Hunter AG. **J Pediatr** 87(5):842, Nov 75

Recurrence rate in offspring and siblings of patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Koguchi H. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(3):207–21, Dec 75

[EEC syndrome: report on 2 cases in a family] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):36–43, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lower lip and cleft lip with 'pits' (Van der Woude syndrome). Study in a family (author's transl)] Guízar–Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):295–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiological aspects of clefts of the primary and secondary palate in South Australia, 1949–1968. Spry CC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):250–6, Aug 75

Epidemiology of cleft lip and palate. An attempt to rule out chance correlations. Saxén I. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):103–10, Jun 75

Letter: Twinning and cleft lip and/or palate. Meadow SR. **J Pediatr** 88(2):364, Feb 76

The further epidemiological differentiation of cleft lip and palate: a population study of clefts in King County, Washington, 1956–1965. Emanuel I, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):271–81, Jun 73

[Statistics on 1500 labiomaxillary clefts and palatal clefts] Borçoakan C. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):133–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical epidemiological studies on harelip and cleft palate (author's transl)] Otsuka M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(4):345–58, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of primary and secondary palatoschisis in selected regions of the Cracow region] Grochowski J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):275–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of cleft lip and cleft palate in the Socialist Republic of Macedonia] Similev D. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:359–64, 1974 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy of the normal and cleft palate Eustachian tube. Dickson DR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):25–9, Mar–Apr 76

Facial and dental relationships of individuals with unoperated clefts of the lip and/or palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:238–52, Jul 76

Morphological findings in unoperated cleft lips and palates. Ehmann GW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:262–72, Jul 76

Mid-face anthropometry on the cephalometric radiograph in cleft lip and palate cases. Wepner F, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):188–97, Sep 75

[Experimental cleft palate. Pathogenic considerations] Bordet G. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):229–43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic study of total labiomaxillary clefts with palatal division] Flour J. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):301–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Morpho–histology of the maxilla in cleft palate] Hermann S, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):666–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic–anatomical peculiarities in the palatal arteries in cleft palate] Bilych AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):73–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental development in cleft and noncleft subjects. Haring FN. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):47–50, Jan 76

Audiological status of children with cleft palate. A review of 350 cases. Jarvis JR. **Audiology** 15(3):242–8, May–Jun 76

The effect of adenoidectomy on velopharyngeal competence in cleft palate patients. Pickrell KL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):134–6, Apr 76

Craniofacial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate: a roentgeno–cephalometric study. Hayashi I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:215–37, Jul 76

Repeated superiorly based pharyngeal flap operation for persistent velopharyngeal incompetence. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:45–53, Jan 76

Oral sensory–perceptual profiles of cleft palate individuals. pp. 282–6. LaPointe LL, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Assessment of velar and lateral wall movement by oral telescope and radiographic examination in patients with velopharyngeal inadequacy and in normal subjects. Zwitman DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):381–9, AUG 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of malformations with actihaemyl (an animal study)] Metah D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):661–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiments showing a possible way to the prevention of certain hereditary malformations in man] von Kreybig T. **Med Klin** 71(20):844–54, 14 May 76 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is prevention of chelognathopalatoschisis possible] Gabka J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):949–54, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to prevent the occurrence of cleft lip and cleft palate] Gabka J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(16):762–6, 16 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional radiologic study of the soft palate] Falappa pg, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:442–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of results of operative treatment of hard portion secondary palate clefts with the application of lyophilized plates of xenogeneic cartilage. Krajnik J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):180–6, 1975

Skulls with facial clefts. Experimental surgery on the facial skeleton. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):249–56, Mar–Apr 76

Nasopharyngeal pushback in treatment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Smith HW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):83–6, Feb 76

A teflon toggle for fastening soft tissue to bone. Furnas DW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):104–5, Jan 76

Two sisters with unoperated bilateral cleft lip and palate, age 6 and 4 years. Pruzansky S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):251–8, Oct 75

Cleavage lines in the oral mucosa and oral scars. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):155–9, Jun 75

Treatment of restricted jaw movement due to scars after palatoplasty. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):161–3, Jun 75

Relation between speech production and oro–facial structures in individuals with isolated clefts of the palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:452–60, Oct 75

A study of deformity following cleft palate repair in patients with normal lip and alveolus. Blocksma R, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:390–9, Oct 75

Combined use of levator retrodisplacement and pharyngeal flap for congenital palate insufficiency. Fisher JC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:270–3, Jul 75

A comparative study of results of the von Langenbeck and the V–Y pushback palatoplasties. Krause CJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:11–9, Jan 76

The mathematics of cleft lip and palate treatment evaluation: measuring the desirability of treatment outcomes. Krischer JP. **Cleft Palate J** 13:165–80, Apr 76

A question of the role of the vomer in the growth of the premaxillary segment. Latham RA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:351–5, Oct 75

Speech results after Millard island flap repair in cleft palate and other velopharyngeal insufficiencies. Lewin ML, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:263–9, Jul 75

A review of the results of two different surgical procedures for the repair of clefts of the soft palate only. Musgrave RH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:281–90, Jul 75

Development of the palatal arch in relation to unilateral cleft lip and palate surgery: a comparison of the effects of different surgical approaches. Onizuka T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:444–51, Oct 75

Patterns of velopharyngeal closure in subjects with repaired cleft palate and normal speech: a multi–view videofluoroscopic analysis. Skolnick ML, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:369–76, Oct 75

Treatment principles for the changing arch form in children with complete unilateral cleft lips and palates. Wada T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:273–83, Jul 76

New guiding principles in the treatment of clefts. Oblak P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):231–9, Dec 75

Airway hazards associated with pharyngeal flaps in patients who have the Pierre Robin syndrome. Jackson P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):184–6, Aug 76

Long–term results of the island flap palatal pushback. Luce EA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):352–9, Sep 76

Rapid expansion in clefts. Matthews D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):396–401, Oct 75

The re–do pharyngeal flap. Owsley JQ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):180–5, Feb 76

Cephalometric study of facial growth in children after combined pushback and pharyngeal flap operations. Pearl RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):480–3, Apr 76

Submucous cleft palate. Porterfield HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):60–5, Jul 76

Use of nasopharyngeal tubes as aids to lateral port construction and maintenance of the airway in pharyngeal flap surgery. Stallings JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):379–80, Sep 76

Long–term results after cleft palate closure by bilateral osteotomy technique. Wynn SK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):71–9, Jul 76

The incompetent palatopharynegeal sphincter. President's address. Innes FL. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):27–30, Jan 76

Growth of the vomero–premaxillary suture in children with bilateral cleft lip and palate. A histological and roentgencephalometric study. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):45–55, 1976

Palatoplasty: a comparative study. Krause CJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):551–9, Nov–Dec 75

Further experience with pharyngeal flap in the cleft palate patient. Jones AC Jr. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:85–91, 1974

[Palatal clefts and hearing] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(3–4):295–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing disorders in children operated on for cleft palate] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):436–42, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Original technic in the closure of large palatal clefts] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):129–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Phonetic results of velopharyngoplasties. Apropos of 67 cases] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):423–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results after mobilization of the mid–facial bone structure] Freihofer HP. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:219–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures in cleft–palate patients, with reference to phonetic function: primary and secondary methods (author's transl)] Scheunemann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:355–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time plan for the treatment of cheilognatho–uranoschisis] Schilli W, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1312–8, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The simultaneous surgical correction of lip and nose in unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Honigmann VK. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):246–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth substitution is to be acknowledged as part of the overall correction of cleft lip and palate] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(6):264–7, 16 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment and care of children with cleft lip and palate] Kaliay F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(1):3–9, 4 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Closure of secondary fistula of the palate by transplantation of the palatal mucosa] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(4):363–7, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of unilateral upper cleft palate in children using our own method] Dębowska–Wójcik D. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):45–54, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone brephoplasty in cleft palate] Ruzin GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):38–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of incomplete (partial) and complete congenital cleft palate] Shinbirer NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):74–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the pharyngeal flap in velopalatine insufficiency secondary to cleft palate] Vinageras E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):867–74, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined orthodontic–surgical management of residual palato–alveolar cleft defects. Boyne PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(1):20–37, Jul 76

Cleft palate orthopedics: why, when, how. Lubit EC. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):562–71, May 76

Orthodontic and bone grafting procedures in a cleft lip and palate series: an interim cephalometric evaluation. Rosenstein S. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):227–37, Oct 75

The presurgical management of a distinctive form of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Robertson NR. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):41–2, Jan 76

An extraorally activated expansion appliance for cleft palate infants. Latham RA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:253–61, Jul 76

An orthodontic–retentive approach during prosthodontic rehabilitation in cleft lip and palate patients: a case report. Rutowitsch MS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:284–90, Jul 76

Prosthetic management of the congenital cleft–palate patient. Birnbach S. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):654–61, Jun 76

The role of the speech therapist with cleft palate patients. Renfrew CE. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):31–2, Jan 76

[Balance orthodontics–surgery and maxillodental development of labionasal clefts] Lambert–Pénet H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (112):553–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint treatment of patients with clefts by orthodontists and logopedists] Gnoinski W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):375–86, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of rotated upper incisors in the patients with cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Przylipiak S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):331–4, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

URINE

[Color sedimentation reaction of Y.A. kimbarovsky in children with congenital cleft palate and cleft lip] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):70–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mandibulofacial defects in lambs from two flocks. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):137–9, Mar 75

Genetics of cleft palate in chickens and the relationship between the occurrence of the trait and maternal riboflavin deficiency. Juriloff DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):334–46, Mar 75

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS

Cleft palate orthopedics: why, when, how. Lubit EC. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):562–71, May 76

Hearing loss in prosthetically treated adults with cleft palate. Anthony PF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):151–3, Mar 76

Preoperative and immediate postoperative obturators. Carl W. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):298–305, Sep 76

The use of an intraoral training aid in the speech rehabilitation of laryngectomy patients. Light J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):430–40, Apr 76

Reproducing the vertical–lateral defect space in obturator construction. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):314–8, Mar 76

[An obturator for the soft palate] Valiquette J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):213–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic treatment of micrognathism following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Eismann H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):94–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Skeletal abnormalities: cleidocranial dysostosis. Greenwood RD. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(12):293, Dec 75

[Cleidocranial dysostosis] Burdca M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):425–32, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cementum and other root abnormalities of permanent teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Hitchin AD. **Br Dent J** 139(8):313–8, 21 Oct 75

Cleidocranial dysostosis. A review and case report. Winkler S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):24–6, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

The association of cleidocranial dysostosis with hearing loss. Hawkins HB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):944–7, Dec 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Contribution to the clinical picture and hereditary nature of cleidocranial dysostosis] Tischendorf L. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):87–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis in father and son] Calabrese B. **Clin Ortop** 25(2):127–30, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cementum in cleidocranial dysostosis. Chapnick LA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):139–42, Mar 76

[A case of cleidocranial dysostosis. Observations on the statics of the head] Romette D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):285–93, 1974 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cleidocranial dysostosis. Siggers DC.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(4):522–4, Aug 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month: Cleidocranial dysostosis. Freundlich IM, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(10):813–5, Oct 75
[Cleidocranial dysostosis] Doneva V.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:597–603, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLERGY

The chaplain's role in care for the dying: toward a new understanding. Swift JK. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):181–2, 185, 17 Jul 76
Unique contributions of churches and clergy to community mental health. Haugk KC. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):20–8, Spring 76
Teaching nuns' perceptions of white and black pupils as a function of authoritarianism and other factors. Lessing EE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):182–91, Summer 76
Hospital best setting for chaplaincy training. Worthy DL. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):65–9, Feb 76
Ministry to staff aids quality control. McKeever DA.
Hospitals 49(14):181, 184, 16 Jul 75
The chaplain's ministry to the spinal cord injury patient. pp. 207–10. Klutts B.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.
Further inquiry into Protestant clerical mortality patterns. King H, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):243–54, Jul 75
Toward a psychological understanding of the American Catholic bishop. Sheehan M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):541–7, Jul 76
Parish clergy and the aged: examining stereotypes. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):340–5, May 76
The chaplain's role. Support of the coronary patient. Willis JL. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(2):62–4, Feb 76
Conversations between the clergy and practicing physicians. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 58(8):329–30, Aug 75

CLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

Proceedings: The treatment of climacteric disorders with a combination of estradiol and testosterone--an outline of the pathogenesis of psychic symptoms in the climacterium. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):307–8, 1975
The female climacteric syndrome: significance, problems, treatment. Lauritzen CH.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (51):47–61, 1976
Vasomotor symptoms, serum estrogens, and gonadotropin levels in surgical menopause. Aksel S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(2):165–9, 15Sep 76
Hot flashes and sweats in men with testicular insufficiency. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):606–8, May 76
Estrogen replacement therapy and publicity. pp. 152–9. Cyran W.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.
Epidemiology of climacteric and post-climacteric complaints. pp. 22–34. Jaszmann L.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.
Age at the menopause and onset of the climacteric in women of Martin District, Czechoslovkia. Statistical survey and some biological and social correlations. Magurský V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):17–23, 1975
Letter: Hot flushes and oestrogen therapy. Mulley G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):364, 14 Aug 76
Kupperman's menopausal index in male subjects. Mizutani S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):79–82, Sep 75
Hormone implants in the climacterium. Schleyer-Saunders E. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):205–10, 1974
[Probable participation of certain elements of the natural radioactive background in the etiopathogenesis of climacteric hemorrhagic metropathy] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Continuous graduated sequential therapy with estrogen-gestagen in the climacteric. A double-blind study] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):864–8, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Letter: Myocardial infarct and hormone treatment in the climateric] Pedersen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):664–5, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Personal experience with patients in climacteric and post-climacteric] Uyttenbroeck F.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 37(4):153–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The andropause: slander or calumny? The andropause] Franchimont P. **Rev Med Liege** 30(12):393–6, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Androgens and psychosocial behavior in men] Legros JJ. **Rev Med Liege** 30(12):400–5, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Psychological aspects of aging in men] Luminet D.
Rev Med Liege 30(12):396–400, 15 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Is there a climacterium virile] Mauss J. **Hippokrates** 46(4):475–84, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of autonomic dysregulation manifestations, especially in climacteric] Wildenhues M.
Med Monatsschr 29(9):416–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Diseases in the climacteric, with poor or without any organic findings] Breckwoldt M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1415–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Morphometric examinations of the uterus in puberty, pregnancy and climacteric] Estel C, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(15):936–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various menopausal symptoms treated with gestagens] György G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(16):997–1000, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Anxiety and neurosis in the climacteric age (preliminary data)] Amerio P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):64–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of an estro-progestational combination in the treatment of dysfunctional pre-climacteric meno-metrorrhagias] De Patre P. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):1031–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Examination of urinary estrogens in the women with uterine myoma, cervical and ovarian carcinomas as compared with those found in the women with functional bleedings during climacterium (author's transl)] Grudzień M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 30:175–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of synthetic progestins in the treatment of patients with climacteric cardiopathies] Kretova NE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):15–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in electric activity of the brain in patients with climacteric syndrome during treatment with impulse current (by the method of electroanalgesia)] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):8–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nervous system lesion in climacteric spondylopathy] Altukhova AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):69–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excretion in the urine of glucuronides of testosterone and androstenedione in women with climacteric neurosis and without neurosis] Korneev GIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(4):35–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of climacteric and dyshormonal cardiopathy with sex hormones of prolonged action and with their synthetic analogs] Voĭtik VF, et al. **Sov Med** (6):90–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dysovarian (climacteric) cardiopathy] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):16–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Existential crisis of the climacteric] Thonet C.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37(6):257–63, 1972 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clonidine in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. Ylikorkala O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):242–5, 1975
Treatment of climacteric complaints with oestriol. Perović D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):962–4, Jun 75
Endocrine and metabolic diseases: Treatment of infertility and menopausal symptoms. Klopper A. **Br Med J** 2(6032):414–6, 14 Aug 76
Effects and side-effects of estrogen therapy on the climacteric syndrome. pp. 35–47. Hauser GA, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.
Letter: Hot flushes and oestrogen therapy. **Lancet** 2(7977):152–3, 17 Jul 76
Menopausal flushing: does oestrogen therapy make sense? Mulley G. et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1397–9, 26 Jun 76
Clonidine in menopausal flushing: a double-blind trial. Bolli P, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(548):196–7, 24 Sep 75
The treatment of climacteric syndrome with tofizopam (Grandaxin). Csillag M, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(4):164–9, 1975
Difference between effects of conjugated estrogen on neurotics and non-neurotics of climacteric women complaining of menopausal symptoms and its clinical application for their screening. Abe T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 119(2):197–200, Jun 76
[Experimental investigation of the effects of estriol on menopausal symptoms (author's transl)] Martius G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 35(12):938–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormone therapy of climacteric syndromes] Andor J.
Ther Ggw 115(3):366–86, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Newer aspects of hormonal therapy in gynecology] Kaiser E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):600–5, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**
[The neurovegatative reaction-situation in climacteric. Modification of blood pressure regulation by estrogens] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):546–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Andropause and its treatment] Regno FD. **Clin Ter** 75(3):219–26, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Use of 6-(10-dihydroxyundecyl)-beta-resorcylic acid mu-lactone in the therapy of the climacteric syndrome and menopause] Locardi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(9):754–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Melbrosin super in the treatment of climacteric difficulties] Osmanagić I, et al. **Med Arh** 29(6):631–4, Nov-Dec 75 **(Ser)**
[Final results in the management of the climacteric with a combination of estradiol and estrone sulfate] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):145–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLIMATE

see related
ACCLIMATIZATION

Temperature and the incidence of acute myocardial infarction in a temperate climate. Freeman JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):405–7, Sep 76
Climate and environment change in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Skoogh BE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 31(1):15–20, Jan-Feb 76
Climate and painful crisis of sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Redwood AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):66–8, 10 Jan 76
Panel studies of acute health effects of air pollution. I. Cardiopulmonary symptoms in adults, New York, 1971–1972. Stebbings JH Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):89–111, Feb 76
Population structure and dynamics of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae (Acarina: Pyroglyphidae) in Czechoslovakia. Dusbábek F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):219–31, 1975
Climate associated variations in the human serum albumin level. Walter H, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):331–5, 23 Dec 75
Environmental effects on energy expenditure of genetically different ethnic groups. pp. 30–7. Samueloff S.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.
Natural selection of genetic polymorphisms along climatic gradients. pp. 159–84. Nevo E, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.
Climate and conception rates in Panjab, India. Gupta HD.
Indian J Public Health 19(3):122–5, Jul-Sep 75
Hair follicle measurements in some tropical and temperate breeds of cattle in Nigeria. Amakiri SF, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 19(2):115–21, Jun 75
Micrometeorological factors involved in development and survival of free-living stages of the sheep nematodes Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. A review. Levine ND, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 19(3):174–83, Nov 75
Mortality from ischaemic heart disease--inter-town variation and its association with climate in England and Wales. West RR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):195–201, Jun 76
Relationship between the metereological conditions and the air-borne fungal flora of the Athens metropolitan area. Bartzokas CA. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):35–8, 8 Dec 75
Work capacity, thermal responses and lung function: united kingdom studies in the L.B.P. Weiner JS.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 274(934):457–72, 1 Jul 76
Influence of treatment and change of climate in women with rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled prospective study of psychological, medical and social effects. Johansson M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (9):1–193, 1975
Dermatology, climate and evolution. Findlay GH.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 60(1):24–39, 1974
Proceedings: Effects on symptoms and lung function from a change in climate in patients with chronic airways obstruction: a pilot study. Simonsson BG, et al.
Tubercle 56(2):167–8, Jun 75
[Climatoprophylaxis and climatotherapy of cardiovascular diseases] Doĭnov MS. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):9–14, 1976 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamics of the human heart rate during changes of posture under various climatic conditions] Tiedt N, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(5):741–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Grotto climate therapy in obstructive bronchitic syndrome] Kraszkó P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):47–54, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The thermal inside climate in old as compared to new buildings] Jahn A. **Gesund Ing** 97(1–2):5–10, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic and microclimate studies of newly-built kindergartens] Merétei K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):852–3, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transformation of the natural environment for the improvement of climatic and health conditions in the industrial area of upper Silesia, Poland] Paluch J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20(11):760–5, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Room climate and morbidity in child day-car centers] Seidel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):850–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[City climate and its significance for man] Völksch G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(1):17–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of the climate and weather in the Federal Republic of Germany] Cordes H. **ZFA** 52(5):248–51, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Is our climate getting worse?] Harlfinger O, et al. **ZFA** 52(5):252–6, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Weather--climate--criminality] Kevan SM, et al. **ZFA** 52(5):257–64, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Weather--climate--city] Neuwirth R, et al. **ZFA** 52(5):243–7, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the industrial microclimate: use of a caloric stress index and the thermal comfort equation] Mazzotta M, et al. **Med Lav** 66(3):212–20, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Solvents and climate in the viscous textile industry] Sala C. **Med Lav** 66(4):348–56, Jul–Aug 75 (Ita)
[Lessons of physical climatology for physicians] Ermini V. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(3):91–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physical climatology for physicians] Ermini V, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(4):133–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Climatology of the vertical thermal gradient in the 1st 120 meters above the Po Plains] Ermini V. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(3):97–106, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Italian lakes in regard to current tourism] Tonoli D. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(4):138–43, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microclimate conditions in the steering cabins of locomotives. I. Winter period] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(2–3):126–50, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microclimate conditions in the steering cabins of locomotives. II. Summer period] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(2–3):151–9, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Artificial climate laboratory for stability studies (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1424–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the weight of individual protective means (IPM) on the functional state of the body in physical work under differing microclimatic conditions] Bavro GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):60–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the human thermal state under the conditions of the central Arctic and under a temporate climate] Klopov VP. **Gig Sanit** (4):12–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microclimate of iron mine shafts in the Krivorozhsk basin and its hygienic significance] Paran'ko NM. **Gig Sanit** (8):98–9, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the microclimate in the classrooms of schools with various types of heating] Pluzhnikova ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):88–90, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the comfort conditions for the microclimate of shipboard premises taking into account the acclimatization changes in sailors on a cruise] Vorob'ev AA. **Gig Sanit** (6):24–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Standards for the permissible microclimate parameters in hot shops in the southern Ukraine in the performance of heavy tasks] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):4–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the microclimate and air exchange in the assembly of radio receivers] Oshchepkov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):49–50, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Physiological justification of a rational work and rest regimen for construction workers in the summer under the climatic conditions of Central Asia] Salikhodzhaev SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):43–5, Oct 74 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the microclimate and characteristics of the work operations of workers in manufacturing departments of glass factories of various types] Shleifman FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):12–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypokinesia and varying microclimate on vestibular function] Vasil'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):58–61, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral blood changes in healthy men under different climatic and geographical conditions] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):526–30, 1975 (Rus)
[Microclimate in a dairy complex preventorium] Gamidov MG. **Veterinariia** (7):35–8, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Microclimate in a swine house with recirculated air] Gushchin VN. **Veterinariia** (11):24–6, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Influence of the microclimate of the location on the natural resistance of cows] Iagudin RG, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):35–7, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Maintenance of cattle in a hot climate] Kelov DN. **Veterinariia** (7):26–9, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Gas-energy metabolism in rabbits in relation to age and microclimate] Khabibulov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):47–9, May 75 (Rus)
[Improvement of the microclimate and increase in the resistance of chickens to high temperature] Naidenskiĭ MS, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):45–7, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Climatic evaluation of a territory for the organization of rest and recreation] Aleshina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):10–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Rus)
[Experience in work organization for the prevention of the meteotropic reaction on at the K.E. Voroshilov Sanatorium in Sochi] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):332–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children in the process of adaptation to the climate of the southern coast of the Crimea] Blazhko LP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):534–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the microclimatic conditions of the external environment in heliotherapy] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):326–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Physiological mechanisms of the action of climatotherapy] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 75 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the climate of the Mount Elbrus area on healthy persons and on bronchial asthma patients] Dubilei VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):228–31, May–Jun 75 (Rus)
[Cellular and humoral factors of autosensitization and the immunological reactivity of bronchial asthma patients under the influence of microclimate treatment in salt mines] Nedopriadko DM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):19–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the sanatorium-health resort treatment of bronchial asthma patients in different climatic and geographical regions] Sharapova SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):15–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Rus)
[Adaptation of healthy children and adolescents to the conditions of a high altitude mountain climate] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):64–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of climate therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with active rheumatism and mechanisms of action of health resort factors] Ostapchuk IF. **Vopr Revm** (2):53–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Rus)
[Effect of physical work and heat microclimate on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and ascorbic acid] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):134–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of informative signs for prognosis of thermal resistance of man] Maksimovich VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):135–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the vestibular function in patients with hypertensive disease treated in the biotron] Mostovaia TS. **Vrach Delo** (4):65–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of climatic factors of biotron on the course of hypertensive crises] Panikarskiĭ VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):16–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular disorders in Addison's disease under the mountain climate conditions of Kirghizia] Kozhevnikova DS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the microclimatic conditions in the machine-vat shop and in the graded class shop of the Tokmak Glass-making plant] Nedviga VI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):40–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Patterns in the epidemic process of scarlet fever in various territories differing in respect of climate and geography] Dodonov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):15–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes for the ineffectiveness of sanatorium climate therapy of neurological patients under the conditions of Alushta health resort] Arustamian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):66–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of climatic, edaphic and geomorphologic factors on the long-rooted geranium (Geranium macrorrhizum L.) in Yugoslavia. 2nd communication] Mihaljov M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):29–43, 1974 (Ser)
[Effects of climatotherapy] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:201–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Changes in the hemogram of asthmatics after high mountain climate therapy] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):259–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLINDAMYCIN

Clindamycin: an evaluation of its role in dental patients. Mehrohof AI Jr. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):811–7, Sep 76 (62 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clindamycin prescribing patterns in a university hospital. Petrello MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1111–5, Nov 75
Comparison of oral clindamycin to oral and intramuscular (benzathine) penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Chernack WJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):11–9, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clindamycin-induced pseudomembranous colitis. Report of three cases. Lemos LB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):455–61, Apr 76
Letter: Clindamycin-associated colitis. Bartle WR. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1094–5, Nov 75
Colitis associated with oral clindamycin therapy. A clinical study of 16 patients. Hoberman LJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):1–17, Jan 76
Acute migratory polyarthritis associated with antibiotic-induced pseudomembraneous colitis. Rollins DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):353–6, Apr 76
Outbreak of clindamycin-associated colitis. Kabins SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):830–1, Dec 75
Potential hazards of clindamycin in acne therapy. Basler RS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):383–5, Mar 76 (42 ref.)
Gastrointestinal side effects associated with clinidamycin. 1,000 consecutive patients. Swartzberg JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):876–9, Aug 76
Drug-induced colitis as a surgical disease. Levine B, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):987–9, Sep 76
Pseudomembranous colitis after the prophylactic use of clindamycin. Wettach GE. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1252, Oct 75
The unwanted effects of clindamycin in acne. Tan SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):313–5, Mar 76
Fatal pseudomembranous enterocolitis following clindamycin therapy. Dane TE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):305–8, Apr 76
Severe pseudomembranous colitis after lincomycin and clindamycin. Smart RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):25–9, Jan 76
Letter: Antibiotic diarrhoea. Kinsella PL. **Br Med J** 4(5996):580, 6 Dec 75
Letter: Clindamycin-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Miller BR, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):433–4, 16 Aug 75
Antibiotic-associated colitis. Tedesco FJ. **Compr Ther** 1(5) Sep 75
Letter: Fecal bacterial flora and clindamycin-associated colitis. Finegold SM. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):822–3, May 76
Fibrin thrombi, a cause of clindamycin-associated colitis? Bogomoletz WV. **Gut** 17(6):483–7, Jun 76
The pseudomembranous colitis associated with clindamycin therapy—a viral colitis. Steer HW. **Gut** 16(9):695–706, Sep 75
Clindamycin—a retrospective study of its side-effects. Dallos V. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):411–5, Dec 75
Summary of a workshop on clindamycin colitis. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):578–87, May 76
Clindamycin associated pseudomembranous enterocolitis and toxic megacolon. Wehmeyer DL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(1):22–3, Jan 76
Letter: Clindamycin for acne. Innes IR. **JAMA** 235(3):250, 19 Jan 76
Editorial: Does clindamycin produce viral colitis? **Lancet** 1(7956):405, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Granulocytopenia due to clindamycin. Fleming GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):70, 17 Jan 76
Pseudomembranous colitis following clindamycin therapy. Stratton RD, et al. **NC Med J** 37(3):141–3, Mar 76
Renal failure following gentamicin in combination with clindamycin. Butkus DE, et al. **Nephron** 17(4):307–13, 1976
Clindamycin-associated pseudomembranous colitis treated with prednisone. Causey JQ. **South Med J** 69(3):372–4, Mar 76
Editorial: Clindamycin-associated colitis. Holloway WJ. **South Med J** 68(12):1469–70, Dec 75
Colitis associated with clindamycin therapy. Weinrib M, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1471–4, Dec 75
[Pseudomembranous colitis after use of lincomycin and clindamycin] Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(27):1167–72, 3 Jul 76 (Dut)
[Clindamycin colitis] Akonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):560–2, 1976 (Fin)
[Letter: Acute iatrogenic colitis following clindamycin and various antibiotics] André JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2337, 4 Oct 75 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasmodium knowlesi: morphology and course of infection in rhesus monkeys treated with clindamycin and its N-demethyl-4'-pentyl analog. Powers KG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):13–24, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Concentration of clindamycin in human bone. Nicholas P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):220–1, Aug 75
[A new quantitative determination of two antibiotics belonging to the group of lincosanides (lincomycin and clindamycin) (author's transl] Baudet M. **J Pharm Belg** 31(3):247–54, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of peritoneal dialysis on serum levels of tobramycin and clindamycin. Malacoff RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):574–80, Nov 75
Radioimmunoassay for clindamycin. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):828–31, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of clindamycin and gentamicin in term pregnancy. Weinstein AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):688–91, 1 Apr 76
Penetration of clindamycin phosphate into the abnormal human biliary tract. Brown RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):168–70, Feb 76 (24 ref.)
Ocular tissue absorption of clindamycin phosphate. Tabbara KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1180–5, Nov 75
The effect of impairment of renal function and dialysis on the serum and urine levels of clindamycin. Peddie BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):198–202, Jun 75
Antibiotic bone penetration. Concentrations of methicillin and clindamycin phosphate in human bone taken during total hip replacement. Schurman DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):142–6, Sep 75
Erythromycin and clindamycin absorption and elimination in pregnant women. Philipson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):68–77, Jan 76
Clindamycin concentrations in the central nervous system of primates before and after head trauma. Picardi JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):717–20, Dec 75
[Pharmacokinetics of lincomycin and clindamycin] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1096–1100, 28 May 76 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clindamycin enhances a nondepolarizing neuromuscular

blockade. Becker LD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):84–7, Jul 76

Bactericidal activity of combinations of penicillin or clindamycin with gentamicin or streptomycin against species of viridans streptococci. Duperval R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):673–6, Dec 75

Effect of clindamycin on the in vitro activity of amikacin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacilli. Zinner SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):661–4, Apr 76

Combined activity of clindamycin and gentamicin on Bacteroides fragilis and other bacteria. Okubadejo OA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):403–9, Dec 75

Letter: The antimicrobial effect of combinations of clindamycin and metronidazole with spectinomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):439–40, Dec 75

Microbial kinetics of drug action against gram-positive and gram-negative organisms. III: Effect of lincomycin and clindamycin combinations on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Heman-Ackah SM. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1621–6, Oct 75

Microbial kinetics of drug action against gram-positive and gram-negative organisms. II: Effect of clindamycin on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Heman-Ackah SM. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1612–20, Oct 75

Bacteremic infections due to clindamycin-resistant streptococci. Drapkin MS, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):263–5, 19 Jul 76

A studyof the pharmacokinetics of clidamycin in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):710–2, Nov 74

[Chlorlincocin kinetics in animals with a disordered hormonal balance] Dumova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):649–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Cross-sensitivity to cephalosporins. Feeman WE. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):30, Nov 75

Clindamycin therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Clinical relapse and development of resistance to clindamycin, lincomycin and erythromycin. Watanakunakorn C. **Am J Med** 60(3):419–25, Mar 76

Bacteriologic effects of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):226–9, 15Sep 76

Use of clindamycin in patients with liver disease. Hinthorn DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):498–501, Mar 76

Clindamycin vs placebo as adjunctive therapy in moderately severe acne. Christian GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):997–1000, Aug 75

The safety of long-term clindamycin therapy for acne. Dantzig PI. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):53–4, Jan 76

Acne vulgaris: double-blind trial comparing tetracycline and clindamycin. Poulos ET, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):974–6, Jul 76

Letter: Metronidazole in treatment of empyema. Smith BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074–5, 1 May 76

Treatment of anaerobic pulmonary infections; carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 69(6):743–6, Jun 76

Plasmodium berghei: development of resistance to clindamycin and minocycline in mice. Jacobs RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):116–23, Aug 76

Plasmodium knowlesi: morphology and course of infection in rhesus monkeys treated with clindamycin and its N-demethyl-4'-pentyl analog. Powers KG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):13–24, Aug 76

'A comparison of clindamycin or chloramphenicol in obstetric-gynecologic infections'. pp. 307–13. Ledger WJ, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Clindamycin prophylaxis in appendicectomy wound infections. pp. 287–93. Okubadejo OA, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Treatment of anaerobic lung infections. Carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. pp. 315–7. Thadepalli H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Experience with gentamicin and clindamycin in the management of febrile patients with blood dyscrasias. pp. 129–36. Wilkinson PM, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A clinical, microbiological and toxicological assessment of clindamycin phosphate. Finch RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):297–303, Sep 75

Relative efficacy of clindamycin, erythromycin, and penicillin in treatment of Treponema pallidum in skin syphilomas of rabbits. Brause BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):93–6, Jul 76

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Weinstein WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):282–6, Sep 75

Treatment of aspiration pneumonia and primary lung abscess. Penicillin G vs clindamycin. Bartlett JG, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):935–7, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Treatment of pre-pubertal mastitis. Mayer TC. **Lancet** 2(7937):721, 11 Oct 75

Prophylactic clindamycin for neurosurgical patients. Savitz MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):64–7, Jan 76

Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Melikian V, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):73–4, Apr 76

[Clindamycin in acne vulgaris] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(27):1165–6, 3 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Clindamycin chlorhydrate in carcinologic surgery. 50 cases] Brugerolle R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):37–8, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of the inhalatory administration of chlolincocin in experimental staphylococcal pneumonia] Fateeva LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):536–40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Field work experience ratings and certification examination scores as predictors of job performance and satisfaction in occupational therapy. Muthard JE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):151–6, Mar 76

Clinical skills. Sabo D. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):388, Jul 76

Prediction of performance of psychiatric residents: A three-year follow-up study. Kandler H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1286–90, Dec 75

Editorial: Where have all the clinicians gone? Long time passing. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):189–93, Apr 76

A measure of competence. The first Mushin lecture. Siker ES. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):732–42, Jul 76

Comments on self-assessment programs. Gottlieb PM. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):281–8, Nov 75

Missions of clinical science. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):1–3, Jan-Feb 76

Use of a computer to detect and respond to clinical events: its effect on clinician behavior. Mc Donald CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):162–7, Feb 76

Evaluation of the clinical performance and skill in paediatrics of medical students. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):176–8, May 76

Twenty years on. McGuinness BW. **Br Med J** 2(6034):518–9, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Observer error in blood pressure recording. Seligman SA. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76

A clinical evaluation tool for student nurses. Morton J, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(6):37–41, Jun 76

The effect of measuring error on the results of therapeutic trials in advanced cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):388–94, Jul 76

Rating pediatric house officer performance. Margolis CZ, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):539–43, Aug 76

The expanding concept of malpractice. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 50(13):110–2, 1 Jul 76

Measurement of medical staff performance. pp. 13–20. Dewdney JC.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.

Environmental influences on physician performance. pp. 165–71.
In: Greene R, ed. Assuring quality in medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W 84 AA1 G811a 1976.

Improving physician performance. pp. 173–89. Greene R, et al.
In: Greene R, ed. Assuring quality in medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W 84 AA1 G811a 1976.

Optimal use of blood. pp. 165–79. Hollán SR.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (26 ref.)

Judging and reporting on student nurse clinical performance: some problems for the ward sister. Long P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):115–21, 1976

Concepts of experience and evaluation as educative processes in registered nurse baccalaureate school program. Pollert IE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(4):205–10, 1975

The critical incident technique in evaluating student nurse performance. Sims A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):123–30, 1976

Design and use of an instrument to evaluate students' clinical performance. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):450–3, MAY 76

Resident evaluation – is our method effective? Fisher LA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):122–5, Jun 76

Deriving clinical performance standards. Hunter HG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):651–7, Oct 75

An examination model for monitoring clinical competency in operative dentistry. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):617–21, Sep 76

Dealing with uncertainty in family medicine. Spooner MA. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):471–2, Dec 75

Report of the committee on clinical immunology of the international union of immunological societies (IUIS). **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):87–95, 1976

Skills in history-taking and physical examination. Aloia JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):410–5, May 76

Self-assessment units. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):334–6, Apr 76

A conceptual framework for measuring clinical problem-solving. Bashook PG. **J Med Educ** 51(2):109–14, Feb 76

The dean's letter of recommendation and internship performance. Clemente M, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):590–2, Jul 76

Relationships between clinical competence ratings and examination performance. Dowaliby FJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):181–8, Mar 76

Assessing competence in pediatric cardiology. Johnson PE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):515–6, Jun 76

Physician's assistants as facilitators of clinical competence in a neurosciences course. Markert R, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):428, May 76

Medical competence: is the ECFMG examination a relevant measure? Mura EL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):127–9, Feb 76

Validity and use of written simulation tests of clinical performance. Palva IP, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):657–61, AUG 76

The assessment of competence in clinical decision-making: a computer approach based on decision theory. Taylor TR, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):687, AUG 76

The clinical experience worksheet. Yager J. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1061–2, Nov 75

Evaluation of competence of the oral surgeon in physical diagnosis. Keene WR. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):743–5, Oct 75

Self-assessment of the physician. Rosenow EC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):408–12, Jul 76

Editorial: Are Medical Schools neglecting clinical skills? Engel GL. **JAMA** 236(7):861–3, 16 Aug 76

Physical examination. Frequently observed errors. Wiener S, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):852–5, 16 Aug 76

Letter: Judging clinical competence and videotape techniques. Simpson MA. **Lancet** 2(7883):778, 28 Sep 74

Evaluation of the clinical performance and skill in paediatrics of medical students. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):176–8, May 76

The use of computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Taylor WC, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):179–82, May 76

Evaluation of overseas doctors. Wright RB. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):106–9, Apr 75

Checking up on doctors: the buck stops where? Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):26, 30, 33, 35, Aug 76

A system for evaluation. Litwack L. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):45–8, Jan 76

Background to evaluation. **Nurs Times** 72(12):438–9, 25 Mar 76

Ward assessments. Collyer LH. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1752, 30 Oct 75

Return to the fold? Hughes DG. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1596–7, 2 Oct 75

Assessments in psychiatric nursing. Communication and organisation. Mitchell W. **Nurs Times** 72(18):709–10, 6 May 76

A performance appraisal scheme for health visitors. Mulholland RC. **Nurs Times** 72(29):suppl:101–4, 22 Jul 76

Clinical skills. Quantitative measurement. Wiener SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):610–2, Apr 76

Predicting clinical performance of radiologic technology students. Ballinger PW. **Radiol Technol** 47(6):364–71, May-Jun 76

Criteria-referenced approach to clinical practicum. Gurley LT, et al. **Radiol Technol** 47(2):63–72, Sep-Oct 75

Prospects for medical practice in New Zealand. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3071–2, 15 Dec 75

Virginia's Board of Medicine acts to insure physician competency. Green RC Jr. **Va Med Mon** 103(7):515–6, Jul 76

[Epistemological analysis of clinical reasoning] Baldini M. **Med Secoli** 12(2):189–227, May-Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Letter: Specialist hysterics and other nonsense] Holm H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):901, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: The psychiatrist and psychotherapy] Blomberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2660–1, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

[Serious psychiatry must include both medical and psychotherapeutic competence] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2488–9, 2492, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: What is the competence area of a general practitioner?] Dimberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1031, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Nordic agreement gives a specialist the right to gain competence in a neighbouring country] **Nord Med** 91(3):95, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLIOQUINOL see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CLITORIS

Amebiasis of clitoris mimicking carcinoma. Majmudar B, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1145–6, 6 Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of neonatal treatment of male mice with antiandrogens and of females with androgens on the development of the os penis and os clitoridis. Glucksmann A, et al. **J Anat** 121(2):363–70, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Vaginal and clitorial excitability in females] Kratochvíl S. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):432–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Nursing care study: clitoroplasty for adrenogenital syndrome. Newton GM. **Nurs Times** 72(21):816–9, 27 May 76

[Accidents of circumcision and excision in the African environment] Bitho MS, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):249–55, 1975 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problem of surgical treatment of megaclitoris in cases of female hermaphroditism] Arneri V. **Med Pregl** 28(11-12):459-60, 1975 **(Ser)**

CLOACA

An infectious inflammatory disease of cloaca and penis in geese (goose gonorrhoea) II. Properties of the causal agent and infection experiments. Pataky M.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 24(4):335-59, 1974
An infectious inflammatory disease of cloaca and penis in geese (goose gonorrhoea). I. Epizootological, clinical, pathological observations and control. Szép I, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 24(4):347-54, 1974
[Effect of intratumoral injection of bacterial and viral neuraminidase in rats] Binder P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(20):1545-7, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cloaca infection in chickens due to micrococci] Lüthgen W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):142-6, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-DNA values and ploidy degrees in the malpighian tubes of some triatomids. Mello ML.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 8(2):101-7, Mar-Apr 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural-functional correlations in the kidneys and observations of colon and cloacal morphology in certain Australian birds. Johnson OW, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):495-505, Dec 75
Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 2. Macroscopic and microscopic observatorys on the cloaca of the drake with special reference to the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):927-35, May 76
The cloacal gland--an external indicator of testicular development in coturnix. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1225-9, Jul 75

CYTOLOGY

Methods for studying the distribution of pigment in malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster.
Hartmann-Goldstein I, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):119-23, Mar 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the cloaca and its ulterior transformations in the polypterids (Pisces)] De Smet WM.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp (62):45-72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of Na+-K+-activated ATPase to fluid production by Malpighian tubules of Locusta migratoria. Anstee JH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1779-84, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Active transport of sodium by the malpighian tubules of the tsetse fly Glossian morsitans. Gee JD. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):357-68, Apr 76
The removal of sulphate by the excretory apparatus of the blowfly Calliphora vomitoria. Knowles G. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):237-48, Aug 75
Induction of transport of organic anions in Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):755-61, Dec 75
Excretion of alkaloids by malpighian tubules of insects. Maddrell SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):267-81, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloacal absorption of urine in birds. Skadhauge E.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(2a):93-8, 1976 (42 ref.)
Renal and cloacal transport of salt and water. pp. 97-106. Skadhauge E.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (26 ref.)
The control of diuresis in the tsetse fly Glossina austeni: a preliminary investigation of the diuretic hormone. Gee JD.
J Exp Biol 63(2):391-401, Oct 75
The action of the excretory apparatus of Calliphora vomitoria in handling injected sugar solution. Knowles G.
J Exp Biol 64(1):131-40, Feb 76

SECRETION

Relationship of Na+-K+-activated ATPase to fluid production by Malpighian tubules of Locusta migratoria. Anstee JH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1779-84, Nov 75
Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 3. Ejecting mechanism of the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1026-30, May 76

CLOFAZIMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spaced clofazimine therapy of lepromatous leprosy.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(3):437-44, May 76
Letter: Topical clofazimine and atypical mycobacteria. Ellis BP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):759, 8 May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal changes in patients treated with clofazimine. Wälinder PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):526-8, Jul 76
Letter: Ocular side-effects of clofazimine. Ohman L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):933-4, 8 Nov 75
Complications of treatment with clofazimine (Lamprene: B663). Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):1-3, Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of rifampin, clofazimine, and B1912 on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae in established mouse footpad infection. Holmes IB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):637-41, Apr 76

METABOLISM

The mode of action of clofazimine DNA binding studies. Morrison NE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1-2):133-4, Jan-Jun 76
Tissue levels of clofazimine in a case of leprosy. Desikan KV, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(2):107-13, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo studies of the action of rifampicin, clofazimine and B1912 on Mycobacterium marinum. Banerjee DK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3-4):242-52, 1976
Correspondence: effect of clofazimine on the urinary excretion of DDS (dapsone). Grabosz JA, et al.
Int J Lepr 43(1):61-2, Jan-Mar 75
Viability of Myco. leprae in the skin and bone marrow of patients with lepromatous leprosy while on dapsone or lamprene. Karat AB. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):69-72, Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clofazimine. A new agent for the treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):344-9, Mar 76
Clofazimine in dermatology. Mackey JP. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):140-1, Mar 76
Multicentre controlled comparative trial of clofazimine and dapsone in low dosages. Ahrens TF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(4):287-96, Dec 75
Personal experience with clofazimine in the treatment of leprosy. Azulay RD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):99-103, Jun 75
Autopsy findings in a case of lepromatous leprosy treated with clofazimine. Desikan KV, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):181-9, Sep 75
The effect of long-term steroid therapy on patients treated with clofazimine (Lamprene). Hogerzeil LM, et al.
Lepr Rev 46(2 Suppl):111-5, Jun 75
Long-term follow-up of clofazimine (Lamprene) in the management of reactive phases of leprosy. Karat AB.
Lepr Rev 46(2 Suppl):105-9, Jun 75
Treatment of leprosy with clofazimine, rifampicin and Bayrena. Languillon J. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):81-4, Jun 75
A long term trial with clofazimine in reactive lepromatous leprosy. Plock H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):25-34, Mar 76
Open trial with clofazimine in the management of recurrent lepra reaction and of sulphone sensitive cases: a preliminary report. Ramanujam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):117-20, Jun 75
Effect of rifampin, clofazimine, and B1912 on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae in established mouse footpad infection. Holmes IB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):637-41, Apr 76

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

Myotonia induced by clofibrate and sodium chlorophenoxy isobutyrate. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):238-40, Oct 75
9-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-5H-1,4-dioxepino(6,5-b)benzofura a novel antilipidemic agent structurally related to clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):992-6, Oct 75
[Drug review. Liapten] **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):472-3, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Assays of drug decomposition products. XXXI. Methods for evaluation of stability of ethyl p-chlorophenoxydimethylacetate] Pawelczyk E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 32(5):569-76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Reduction of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities by short-term clofibrate. Ferrari C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):449, 19 Aug 76
[Letter: Etofibrate and clofibrate in double blind study] Knipping W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):627-9, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[The effect of a lipid-reducing clofibrate-inositolnicotinate combination compared to clofibrate. A double-blind study] Schäfer B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):655-63, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Clinical testing of a combination of clofibrate and beta-pyridylcarbinol in an unusual dosis relation] Mann S, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1066-71, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of clofibrate in primary biliary cirrhosis hypercholesterolemia and gallstones. Summerfield JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):998-1000, Oct 75
Letter: Skin eruption due to clofibrate. Arif MA, et al.
Lancet 2(7946):1202, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Acute-on-chronic renal failure precipitated by clofibrate. Dosa S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):250, 31 Jan 76
Clofibrate-induced muscle damage in patients with chronic renal failure. Pierides AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1279-82, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Clofibrate-induced myopathy syndrome. Rumpf KW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):249-50, 31 Jan 76
[Letter: Impotence caused by clofibrate therapy] Vogt HJ. **Med Klin** 71(6):257, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committee: clofibrate and biliary tract calculi] Laake K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(1):46, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Acute myopathic syndrome induced by clofibrate in periodic dialysis] Gutierrez Millet V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):85-9, 15 Apr 76 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypolipemic activity of clofibrate-related compounds. Metz G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1686-92, Nov 75
Displacement of palmitate from albumin by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Meisner H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1134-40, 27 Oct 75
Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on myocardial free fatty acid extraction, ventricular blood flow, and epicardial ST-segment elevation during coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):494-500, Mar 76
A gas-liquid chromatographic determination of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid and its comparison to an ultra violet method. Bruderlein H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):261-72, Aug 75
Quantitative gas-chromatographic flame-ionization method for p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid in human serum and saliva. Connor JN, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):884-8, Jun 76
Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of simfibrate a new clofibric acid derivative. Harvengt C, et al.
Curr Ther Res 19(1):145-151, Jan 76
New alpha-substituted arylthioacetic derivatives forming analogues of clofibrate. Andreani F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 30(10):847-58, Oct 75
A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid in plasma and urine. Gugler R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):175-9, 4 Feb 76
Comparative antilipidemic effects of various ethyl 5-substituted benzofuran-, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-, and 3(2H)-benzofuranone-2-carboxylate analogs of clofibrate in a triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al.
Lipids 11(5):384-91, May 76
[Etofibrate and clofibrate in a double-blind trial on patients with raised serum-lipid levels (author's transl)] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2486-8, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Field study on the decrease of lipids using etofibrate] Schneider J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):785-90, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the application of integrated gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in drug purity control. Impurities in clofibrate, norethindrone, methandienone, haloperidol and meladrazine. Diding E, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 13(1):55-64, 1976

METABOLISM

Clofibrate pharmacokinetics: effect of elevation of plasma-free fatty acids. Crouthamel WG, et al.
Pharmacology 13(5):465-73, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of hypolipidemic drugs. Sirtori CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:123-33, 1975 (54 ref.)
Experimental and clinical evaluation of two 'Atromid-S' analogues in relation to their differential modes of action. Stone MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:151-65, 1975
Clofibrate-induced low density liporotein elevation. Therapeutic implications and treatment by colestipol resin. Rose HG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):413-27, May-Jun 76
The effects of allopurinol and clofibrate on the elimination of coumarin anticoagulants in man. Pond SM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 5(4):324-8, Aug 75
Effect of hypolipidemic drugs, nafenopin and clofibrate, on the concentration of ligandin and Z protein in rat liver. Fleischner G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1401-7, 15 Dec 75
Effects of clofibrate on some microsomal hydroxylations involved in the formation and metabolism of bile acids in rat liver. Angelin BO, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):445-8, 15 May 76
On the mode of action of clofibrate on lipid metabolism. Inhibition of rat liver microsomal fatty acid synthesis. Landriscina C, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):356-64, Apr 75
Effect of chronic clofibrate administration on mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Cederbaum AI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(11):1285-92, 1 Jun 76
Clofibrate-induced alterations in serum protein patterns.

Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):785–8, 1 Apr 76

Rapid modulation of lipogenesis by clofibrate in rat and monkey hepatocytes. Capuzzi DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):144–55, 21 Oct 75

Effect of clofibrate treatment on carnitine acyltransferases in different subcellular fractions of rat liver. Kahonen MT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):690–701, 28 May 76

Effect of clofibrate on plasma proteins including components of the hemostatic mechanism. Cederblad G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):9–17, 2 Jan 76

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on free fatty acid mobilization from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Miller NE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):107–10, Jul 76

Lengthening of the duration of action of DDAVP by 'ineffective' doses of clofibrate in patients with pituitary diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):220–9, Jun 76

Effect of combined clofibrate–cholestyramine treatment on serum and tissue cholesterol pools and on cholesterol synthesis in hypercholesterolemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):83–95, Aug 75

Effect of clofibrate application on morphology and enzyme content of liver peroxisomes. Goldenberg H, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):189–96, 26 Feb 76

Inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase by clofibrate. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):246–7, May 76

Elevation of plasma cholesterol by clofibrate in rats with biliary obstruction. pp. 382–6. Pyrovolakis J, et al. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Effects of clofibrate on platelets in atherosclerosis. Modifications of their lipid content and of the activity of platelet factor 3 and 4. pp. 438–40. Dudea C, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Effect of administration of clofibrate and clofenapate on oxidative phosphorylation by liver mitochondria in the rat. Krishnakantha TP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):31–4, Mar 75

Dose-response relations in drug-induced inappropriate secretion of ADH: effects of clofibrate and carbamazepine. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):315–9, Oct 75

Studies on peroxisomes. V. Effect of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the centrifugal behavior of rat liver peroxisomes. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1199–204, Jun 75

Effects of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1171–6, Dec 75

Protective effects of atromid-S in vivo on mitochondrial stability in tissues of aged hamsters. Inamder AR, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):526–30, Sep 75

Response of microbodies in Morris hepatoma 9618A to clofibrate. Tsukada H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):153–8, Jul 75

Clofibrate: antisecretory-antiulcer activity in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):165–6, Feb 76

Mechanism of action of hypolipidemic and herbicidal aryloxy acids. Gamble W. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):181–90, Oct 75

The effect of halofenate and clofibrate on aggregation and release of serotonin by human platelets. Lin CY, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):563–8, 15 Mar 76

A fatty acyl-CoA oxidizing system in rat liver peroxisomes; enhancement by clofibrate, a hypolipidemic drug. Lazarow PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2043–6, Jun 76

Functional change in hepatic mitochondria of swine fed ethylchlorophenoxyisbutyrate. Morrison ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):99–110, Apr 76

Inhibition of the production of infectious herpes simplex virus by clofibrate. Steinhart WL, et al. **Virology** 70(1):241–3, Mar 76

[Effect of clofibrate on unsaturated fatty acids in lipid fractions of sera in patients with hyperlipemia] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):256–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of serum triglycerides with a combined application of butylbiguanide and clofibrate in animal experiments] Beckmann VR. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):775–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Adipose tissue lipolysis and the effect of clofibrate] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):974–5, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Clofibrate and clofibrate-inositolnicotinate] Wilke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1236, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The lipid-reducing efficiency of a clofibrate-inositolnicotinate combination in comparison with clofibrate. The wrong use of statistical methods—presented on an example from clinical research] Haase W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(47):2157–9, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinico-pharmacological studies on the lipid lowering effect of EMO 100 and clofibrate] Leopold G, et al. **Med Welt** 6(35):1542–4, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Schwandt P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):351–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the metabolic effect of miscleron (clofibrate) in animal experiments] Krámer M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2774–8, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary studies on changes induced by clofibrate in the values of haptoglobin and orosomucoid in arteriosclerotic subjects] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):368–72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of clofibrate on fibrinolysis and platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Cajozzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):361–7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectof carbamyl-dibenzo-azepine and ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate on urinary excretion of water and solutes in pitressin-deficient diabetes insipidus] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2-3):148–54, Mar-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influences of some agents on the enzyme-inducing activity of PCB (author's transl)] Araki Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):585–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the action of clofibrate in the production of anti-diuresis] Blum M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):201–5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A one year double blind study of the effect of halofenate and clofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Rottiers R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):398–408, 1975

Clofibrate in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Ditzel J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1-2):55–58, 1976

Effects of clofibrate and sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival time in coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):473–6, Sep 75

One-year trials with halofenate, clofibrate, and placebo. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):352–9, Mar 76

Paradoxical diuresis after vasopressin administration to patients with neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus treated with chlorpropamide, carbamazepine or clofibrate. Meinders AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):283–90, Oct 75

Prolongation of duration of action of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) by ineffective doses of clofibrate in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):527–8, Nov 75

A double-blind comparison of the hypolipidemic and hypouricemic action of halofenate and clofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia (types III, IV and V). Neuman J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:532–7, 1973

Halofenate and clofibrate: mechanism of hypotriglyceridemic action in the rat. Cenedella RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):156–66, Mar 76

Letter: Coronary drug project. Gans DJ. **JAMA** 234(1):21–2, 6 Oct 75

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in hypercholesterolemic subjects and in hypercholesterolemic subjects treated with clofibrate. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):804–7, Dec 75

Letter: Potentiation of hypoglycemic effect of sulfonylureas by clofibrate. Daubresse JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):613, 11 Mar 76

Clofibrate and related compounds in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A review. Gustafson A. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):66–71, 1975 (31 ref.)

Cholestyramine, clofibrate and nicotinic acid as single or combined treatment of type IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Örö L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):76–81, 1975

Protective effect of clofibrate against S. pneumoniae infection in rats. Powanda MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):437–40, Jul 76

Effect of treatment with a bile-sequestering agent (Secholex) on intestinal absorption, duodenal bile acids, and plasma lipids. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):791–800, 1975

Double-blind trial of Atromid-S in exudative diabetic retinopathy. Cullen JF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):554–62, Jul 74

Atromid and glaucoma. Gloster J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):567–9, Jul 74

Atromid-S in eye disease. Nolan J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):563–6, Jul 74

Dietary and drug treatment of hyperlipidaemia. A feasibility study in asymptomatic middle-aged men. Hedstrand H. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):85–92, 1976

[Indications for lipid reducing drugs] Faergeman AO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):291–3, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Mixed hyperlipidemia resistant to ordinary dietetic and medical treatment. 30 cases] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(11):727–36, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimentation with RU 19,(83 (Dabical) calcium clofibrate] Pauchant M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):24–8, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemias by RU 19,583 (Dabical)] Creff AF. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):197–200, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of carbamazepine and clofibrate in diabetes insipidus. Study of 7 cases] Perlemuter L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2307–10, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etofibrate and clofibrate in a double-blind trial on patients with raised serum-lipid levels (author's transl)] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2486–8, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Clofibrate and clofibrate-inositolnicotinate] Rahlfs VW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):975, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia types IIa, IIb, IV and V with a combination of clofibrate and inositol nicotinate (author's transl)] Wilke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):401–5, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidaemia. A comparison of the efficacy of clofibrate and beta-pyridylcarbinol (author's transl)] Wolfram G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(3):76–81, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and differential treatment of carbohydrate tolerance disorders in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Behavior of plasma lipids, glucose tolerance, and plasma insulin after glucose load during treatment with clofibrate] Bruns W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):2–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined clofibrate-chlorpropamide therapy in diabetes insipidus complicated with diabetes mellitus] Czakó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):364–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the reduction of lipids using clofibric acid and clofibrate in hyperlipoproteinemias] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(51):2308–15, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of clofibrate in chronic dialysis patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Wessels G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1911–3, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate treatment of diabetics with hyperproteinemias (author's transl)] Jung W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(44):1783–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of lipid lowering drugs after myocardial infarction: results of the coronary drug project 1975 (author's transl)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 64(37):1167–8, 16 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Long-term management of various hyperlipidemias using clofibrate] Studlar M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(50–52):746–51, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Is primary or secondary prevention of diabetes mellitus in hyperliporoteinemia possible under long-term clofibrate therapy?] Haller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):481–5, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of electrocardiographic and rheographic tracings in atherosclerotic subjects treated with clofibrate] Furitano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):357–60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the curves of diffusion with albumin 131-I in subjects treated with clofibrate] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1057–63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the humoral lipid picture in arteriosclerotis subjects treated with clofibrate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):384–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the electrophoretic tracing of the serum glycoproteins in arteriosclerotic patients treated with clofibrate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):373–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative double-blind study on the normolipemic effect of clofibrate and a clofibrate-mucopolysaccharide extract combination] Cagli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(2):153–69, 31 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic results with combination of pyridinolcarbamate and clofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] Valiensi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):148–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-hormonal treatment of low specific weight polyuria-polydipsia. Indications and limitations] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(36):2008–13, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current studies on antilipemic agents] Kanaide H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3205–10, 10 Nov 75 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clofibrate in coronary diseases] Eriksen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1987–8, 10 Dec 75 (10 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of short-term treatment with chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on serum lipids and pseudocholinesterase and plasmatic fibrinogen in hyperlipemic patients] Hărăguş S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):33–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLOGESTONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

CLOMID see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential use of clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin in ovulation induction. Kistner RW. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):72–82, Jan 76

[How to improve the effect of clomiphene] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):229–33, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Induction of ovulation by clomiphene, followed by pregnancy and delivery at term in a case of ovarian dysgerminoma conservatively treated] Imparato E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):338–44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomiphene citrate-induced simulatneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy: case report. Paldi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1140, Nov 75

Heterotopic pregnancy following clomid treatment. Sotrel G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):78–80, Feb 76

Letter: Congenital abnormalities associated with maternal clomiphene ingestion. Berman P. **Lancet** 2(7940):878, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Ectopic pregnancy, hydatidiform mole and clomiphene. Burke M. **Lancet** 1(7949):41–2, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Ectopic gestation and hydatidiform mole in clomiphene-induced pregnancies. Weiss DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1094–5, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Congenital anomalies and clomiphene. Ylikorkala O. **Lancet** 2(7947):1262–3, 20 Dec 75

Clomiphene and neural tube defects. Nevin NC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 45(1):59–64, 1976

[Birth of an anencephalic fetus following ovulation induction] Ujvári E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):418–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of abortion during treatment with ovulation inducers] pp. 219–24. Guastella G, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human pituitary gonadotrophin index. II LHRH test and clomiphene response before and after LHRH stimulation. Bohnet HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):25–36, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Comiphen test in oligo-asthenospermia (author's transl)] Emperaire JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):51–2, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of urinary FSH and LH in hypothalamo-hypophyseal exploration by use of clomiphene] Ruffié A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):251–2, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Use of the clomiphene test] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):35–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rise in dehydroepiandrosterone and oestrogens during clomiphene administration in normal men. Kampmann JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):166–72, Sep 76

A reduction in multiple pregnancies following the use of a clomiphene citrate: human gonadotrophin sequence. Robertson S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):83–7, Mar 76

The combined effect of nonsteroidal anti-oestrogens and sex steroids on the growth of rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Sekiya S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):183–6, Mar 76

Letter: Clomiphene in investigation of ovulatory failure. Bye P. **Br Med J** 3(5981):491, 23 Aug 75

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to exogenous LHRH by an oestrogenic and an anti-oestrogenic compound in the normal male. Dhont M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):175–80, Mar 76

Dual effect of clomiphene citrate on pituitary gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):115–8, Apr 76

Hypofertility and clomiphene citrate therapy. Paulson DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):982–7, Oct 75

Evaluation of the antilipolytic action of clomiphene in vitro. Estler CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):114–7, Mar 76

The effect of clomiphene on the pituitary response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. pp. 122–6. Homburg R, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

Occurrence of spontaneous pregnancy after gonadotropin induced ovulation and conception. pp. 169–73. Thompson IE, et al. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

The hormonal control of ovulation. pp. 15–21. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

LH and FSH response to synthetic LHRH after consecutive administration of clomiphene citrate in normal males. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1110–2, Dec 75

Effect of clomiphene on basal and LRH-induced gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):593–4, Mar 76

Assessments of the functional capacity of the gonadotrophs in men: effects of estrogen and clomiphene. Lasley BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):182–9, Jul 76

Proceedings: A selective action of clomophene upon central and peripheral oestrogen cytoplasmic receptors. Morris ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):29P, Mar 76

Stereochemistry of geometric isomers of clomiphene: a correction of the literature and a reexamination of structure-activity relationships. Ernst S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):148–50, Jan 76

The effect of clomiphene on parturition and post-partum ovulation in rats. Hashizume K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):449–50, Mar 76

Induction of follicular growth, ovulation and luteinization in the human ovary. Edwards RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (22):121–63, Apr 75

The effect of L-dopa and clomiphene citrate on peripheral plasma levels of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Polansky S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):79–83, Jul 76

Effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin responses to LRH administration in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Wentz AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):677–83, Jun 76

Effect of melatonin on the luteinizing hormone release induced by clomiphene and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):663–6, Apr 76

[The properties of the cervical mucus after Clomid administration attempts to correct undesirable changes (author's transl)] Dyková H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):539–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of clomiphene on labor in rats] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clomiphene and separation of the symphysis pubis in guinea pigs] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):129–33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct effect of clomiphen on the ovary, as shown by the in-vitro perfused human ovary] Stähler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):585–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Rat ovarian function after post or prenatal injection of clomiphen] Fels E. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):126–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on long-term irradiated rats using clomiphenedihydrogen citrate, LH and LH-RH] Hoffman P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):12–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of ovarian function in infantile rats with testosterone alone or in combination with chorionic gonadotropin or clomiphene citrate] Hohlweg W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):240–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of ovulation. Gemzell C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (47):1–5, 1975

Pregnancy following 29 cycles of clomiphene citrate therapy: a case report. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):209–10, 15 Jan 76

Effect of clomiphene citrate upon amount and duration of human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):699–704, 1 Jul 76

Effect of clomiphene citrate on serum prolactin in infertile women with ovarian dysfunction. Seki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):125–8, 15 Jan 76

Infertility in women with apparently ovulatory cycles. II. The effects of clomiphene treatment on the profiles of gonadotrophin and sex steroid hormones in peripheral plasma. Dodson KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):625–33, Aug 75

Plasma oestradiol and progesterone estimation for the monitoring of induction of ovulation with clomiphene and chorionic gonadotrophin. Swyer GI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):794–804, Oct 75

Clinical trial of clomiphene in advanced breast cancer. Hecker E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):747–9, Nov 74

Effect of dexamethasone and clomiphene citrate on peripheral steroid levels and ovarian function in a hirsute amenorrheic patient. Chang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):640–6, Jun 76

Clomiphene-regulated ovulation for donor artificial insemination. Klay LJ. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):383–8, Apr 76

High doses of estrogens do not interfere with the ovulation-inducing effect of clomiphene citrate. Taubert HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):375–82, Apr 76

Experience in the induction of ovulation with sequential Clomid-menotropin therapy. pp. 157–9. Goldfarb AF, et al. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

Treatment of anovulation after oral contraceptives. pp. 185–9. Greenblatt RB. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

The polycystic ovary. I. Estradioi/testosterone ratio and the use of antiestrogens. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):65–8, 1975

The polycystic ovary. II. Progesterone plasma levels after the use of antiestrogens. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):69–72, 1975

Assessment of the therapeutic effect of epimestrol and epimestrol associated with clomiphene in female sterility. Villalobos H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):41–3, 1975

Comparison of short and long-term treatment with synthetic LH-releasing hormone and clomiphene citrate in male hypothalamic hypogonadism. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):905–10, Nov 75

Response to LH-RH and clomiphene citrate in two women with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. McGuffin WL Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):325–31, Aug 75

Clomiphene citrate in the management of male infertility. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):73–6, Jan 76

Selection of patients for clomiphene citrate therapy. Fayez JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):671–6, Jun 76

[The treatment with cyclofenil in female patients not responding to clomifen (author's transl)] Horský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):544–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern treatment of anovulatory cycle in the surgery of the health community gynaecologist (author's transl)] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):570–1, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Prolactin adenoma revealed by gemellary? pregnancy after clomiphen therapy. Hypophysectomy during 5 th month of pregnancy (author's transl)] Wolf LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma luteinizing hormone in several cases of amenorrhea] Djian R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):360–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Functional exploration of amenorrhea and induction of ovulation followed by pregnancy] Jayle MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):937–42, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental anorexia: gonadotrophic response to clomifene citrate. Sixteen cases] Tourniaire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1525–8, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with clomiphene treatment of andrological patients] Schreiber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):673–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of ovulation by means of synthetic LH-RH following unsuccessful stimulation with clomide] Smiljanić N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(16):499–501, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clomiphene—its use from stimulation test and for treatment of functional sterility] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(23):1450–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anovulatory sterility using clomiphen] Lisse K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):661–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile metropathy treated with clomiphene citrate (Clostilbegyt)] Borsos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1525–7, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of male sterility with clomiphene] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):896–900, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Our experience in the treatment of anovular cycles with HGM plus HCG and with clomiphene citrate] pp. 439–44. Cavalli P, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[Fertility of women with menstruation disorders following clomiphene treatment] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):537–45, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of male sterility with clomiphene citrate. Obstetrical analysis of results] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1083–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extraabdominal desmoid tumor: one case of successful treatment with antiestrogens (author's transl)] Arellano Pérez H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):45–51, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLONAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

CLONE CELLS

Selection of biochemically variant clones of human lymphoid cells. Clements GB. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):353–60, Jan 76

Isolation of variant lymphoma cells with reduced growth requirements for extracellular calcium and magnesium and enhanced oncogenicity. Brennan JK, et al. **Blood** 47(3):447–59, Mar 76

On the theory of clonal selection in carcinogenic transformation. Naha PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):448–58, Nov 74

Tumor colony formation by Friend virus-infected cells in immunosuppressed mice. Axeirad AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):28–32, Jan 76

Clonal analysis of vertebrate myogenesis. V. Nerve-muscle interaction in chick limb bud chorio-allantoic membrane grafts. Bonner PH. **Dev Biol** 47(1):222–7, Nov 75

Clonal variations in murine neuroblastoma. Morphologic and antigenic differentiation. Akeson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):492–5, Jul 75

Effect of ouabain resistance on human diploid fibroblasts carrying other genetic variants. Corsaro CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):47–53, 1 Oct 75

A diploid rat liver cell culture. III. Characterization of the heteroploid morphological variants which develop with time in culture. Schaeffer WI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):167–75, 1 Oct 75

Growth characteristics of two HeLa S3 strains possessing low level glucocorticoid-inducible and high level suppressible alkaline phosphatase. Standaert MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):56–62, Aug 75

A non-transmissible variant of RP4 suitable as cloning vehicle for genetic engineering. Hedges RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):186–8, 15 Jan 76

Establishment of a cell line and its clonal sublines from a patient with hepatoblastoma. Doi I. **Gann** 67(1):1–10, Feb 76

Law and cloning – the state as regulator of gene function. pp. 377–86. Lederberg S.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.
Origin of lymphoid lines established from mixed cultures of cord-blood lymphocytes and explants from infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt lymphoma and healthy donors. Dalens M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1008–14, 15 Dec 75
Development of a clonal myogenic cell line with unusual biochemical properties. Brandt BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):255–75, July 76
The nature of the cells generating B-lymphocyte colonies in vitro. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):107–16, May 76
Serum-free growth of HTC cells containing glucocorticoid- and insulin-inducible tyrosine aminotransferase and cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors. Thompson EB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):403–11, Oct 75
Proceedings: Colony studies in refractory cytopenia. Testa NG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):88, Jan 76
Growth of B-lymphocytes clones in semisolid culture is mitogen dependent. Kincade PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1265–70, 1 May 76
Erythroid and myeloid regeneration after nitrogen mustard therapy, autologous bone marrow transplantation, and treatment with an anabolic steroid. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 7(1):47–62, 1976
Quantitative cloning of malignant human glioma cells by conditioned medium. Chen TT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(6):1275–80, Dec 75
Increase in splenic macrophage precursor cells and its relation to a decrease in inhibitor acitivity. Pluznik DH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):160–6, Sep 75
Effect of passage in culture on a clone of BALB/c 3T3 cells transformed by simian virus 40. Smith HS, et al.
J Virol 19(1):146–53, Jul 76
Isolation and characterization of variant clones of Chinese hamster cells after treatment with irradiated 5-iodouridine. Kuroda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):285–98, Dec 75
The use of correction factors in the determination of mutant frequencies in populations of human diploid skin fibroblasts. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):149–58, Jan 76
Colony formation in vitro by leukaemic cells in acute myelogenous leukaemia with phytohaemagglutinin as stimulating factor. Dicke KA, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):129–30, 15 Jan 76
Induction of colony formation in vitro by human lymphocytes. Fibach E, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):127–9, 15 Jan 76
Development of colonies in vitro of mitogen-stimulated mouse T lymphocytes. Sredni B, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):130–2, 15 Jan 76
Clonal development in tumorous cultures of Crepis capillaris. Sacristán MD. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):139–40, Mar 75
In vitro derived mouse A9 cell clones differing in malignancy: analysis by somatic cell hybridization with YAC1R lymphoma cell clones. Clements GB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(6):2004–7, Jun 76
Totipotency and normal differentiation of single teratocarcinoma cells cloned by injection into blastocysts. Illmensee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):549–53, Feb 76
Investigation of banding and colony forming characteristics of Escherichia coli B/r after exposure to radiation or heart. Yatvin MB, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):122–33, Apr 76
A rapid method for preparing tissue culture clones for light and electron microscopy. Lindsey JN, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 33(4):519–23, 1975
Clones with distinct cytopathology of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV1). Cernescu C, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):17–21, 1975
Cloning of canine hematopoietic cells in vitro] Karpushina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):472–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning stem cells in the bone marrow of irradiated mice] Shvets VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):40–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characteristics of temperature sensitive mutants in a culture of Chinese hamster cells] Chernikov VG, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):78–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous and induced mutagenesis in a culture of Chinese hamster cells] Varshaver NB, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):56–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Clonal analysis of primordial disc cells in the early embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Wieschaus E, et al.
Dev Biol 50(2):249–63, Jun 76
Intermittent sphering of virus-transformed and other neoplastic cells observed by time lapse cinematography. Paranjpe MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):147–51, Aug 75
Recording of clonal growth of mammalian cells through many generations. Miyamoto H, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 13:15–27, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Cortical cytoplasm and configurational changes of RGC-6 cells exposed to cytochalasin B. Bondareff W, et al.
Am J Anat 144(3):257–73, Nov 75
Protective effect of vitamin E on reduction in colony formation of cultured human cells by bisulfite. Kuroda Y.
Exp Cell Res 94(2):442–5, Sep 75
The cell cycle specificity of the morphological conversion of chinese hamster ovary cells by N6, O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. O'Neill JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 97:213–7, Jan 76
Isolation and characterisation of Chinese hamster cells resistant to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Slack C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 98(1):1–14, 1 Mar 76
Enhancement by methylated oyxpurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. II. Influence of temperature on potentiating activity. Sturelid S, et al.
Hereditas 80(2):233–46, 1975
Effects of steroid hormones in fetal bovine serum on plating ang cloning of human cells in vitro. Milo GE, et al.
In Vitro 12(1):23–30, Jan 76
Development of an in vitro colony formation assay for the evaluation of in vivo chemotherapy of a rat brain tumor. Rosenblum ML, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):264–73, Sep–Oct 75
Methionine metabolism in BHK cells: selection and characterization of ethionine resistant clones. Caboche M.
J Cell Physiol 87(3):321–35, Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic studies on human lymphoblastoid cell lines: isozyme and cytogenetic heterogeneity in a cell line, with evidence for localization of the Pep A locus in man. Arthur E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):33–42, Jul 75
Variation in aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase activity in heteroploid and predominantly diploid rat liver cells in culture. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):217–25, Jul 76
Isolation and characterization of alkaline phosphatase-constitutive variants from Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO-k1). Nose K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):253–70, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of the reactive cell clones after immunosuppression and induction of tolerance: (1) inhibition of 19 S and 7 S plaque-forming cells in the primary and secondary immune response to sheep red blood cells by cyclophosphamide and 036.5122 (Asta). Botzenhardt U, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):512–8, Dec 75
Regulation of glycoconjugate expression on cloned mammalian cells. Studies on the growth dependence of membrane-associated/blood group H angigen. Pann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):73–8, 1 Mar 76
Clones of B lymphocytes: their natural selection and expansion. Williamson AR, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2195–201, Aug 76
Development of monoclonal IgA and an apparent IgG in a patient with macroglobulinemia: sharing of individually specific antigenic determinants among IgM, IgA, and IgG. Fair DS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):944–9, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Quantitation of contact-feeding between somatic cells in culture. Corsaro CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):39–46, 1 Oct 75
Clonal variation in albumin messenger RNA activity in hepatoma cells. Peterson JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2056–60, Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxygen-dependence of near UV (365 NM) lethality and the interaction of near UV and X-rays in two mammalian cell lines. Danpure HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):171–7, Mar 76

CLONIDINE

Acute postoperative clonidine withdrawal syndrome. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):519–20, Jun 76
Letter: Vomiting with clonidine withdrawal. Hopkirk JA, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):435, 16 Aug 75
Clonidine base: evidence for conjugation of both ring systems. Meerman-van Benthem CM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 11(5):667–70, Sep 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A sliding intravenous dose schedule for clonidine in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 20(1):31–5, Jul 76
Letter: Withdrawal of clonidine. Whitsett TL, et al.
JAMA 235(25):2717–8, 21 Jun 76
Letter: Clonidine withdrawal. Cairns SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):368, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy. Webster J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1381–2, 7 Dec 74
[Clinical effects of a clonidine-chlorthalidone combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Antonello A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(35):2273–81, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid clonidine withdrawal with blood pressure overshoot exaggerated by beta-blockade. Bailey RR, et al.
Br Med J 1(6015):942–3, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Pseudo-obstruction due to clonidine. Bauer GE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):769, 27 Mar 76
Pseudo-obstruction due to clonidine. Bear R, et al.
Br Med J 1(6003):197, 24 Jan 76
Peripherally and centrally mediated bradycardiac effects of clonidine in anesthetized or spinal rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):283–91, Jul 76
[Letter: Bradycardia induced by clonidine] Zillessen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):513–4, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (Tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. I. Action on blood pressure and heart rate. Cosnier D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(10):1557–61, Oct 75
Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. III. Action on the secretions of the digestive tract and on the central nervous system, acute toxicity. Cosnier D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(12):1926–33, 1975
Relationship between activity and structure in derivatives of clonidine. Hoefke W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):786–93, May 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of antihypertensive effect of clonidine by imipramine & desmethylimipramine in renal hypertensive rats. Kaul CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):289–90, May 75
The reversal of clonidine-induced hypotension by protriptyline and desipramine. Zwieten PA.
Pharmacology 14(3):227–31, 1976

METABOLISM

Identification of 2, 6-dichlorophenylguanidine as a metabolite of clonidine. Hodges P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):61–2, Jan 76
Alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding in mammalian brain: differential labeling of agonist and antagonist states. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circulatory effects of clonidine after pre-hypothalamic section in the rat. Henning M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 38(4):376–81, Apr 76
Changes in the arterial blood pressure responses of hypertensive rats to some drugs acting on the central sympathetic mechanisms. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al.
Agressologie 16 Spec No B:15–8, 1975
Direct renal hemodynamic effects of clonidine. Chrysant SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):202–11, Dec 75
Comparison between the effects of ST 600 and clonidine. Kho TL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):162–9, Sep 75
Central effects of clonidine 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride in fowls. Marley E. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):459–73, Dec 75
Inhibition of both noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in brain by the alpha-adrenergic agonist clonidine. Svensson TH, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):291–306, 11 Jul 75
Hypotensive effect of clonidine during sodium depletion in the rat. Pals DT. **Circ Res** 37(6):795–801, Dec 75
Evidence for a renal alpha-adrenergic receptor inhibiting renin release. Pettinger WA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):338–46, May 76
Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of clonidine. Dollery CT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):11–7, Jan 76
Comparative effects of four migraine prophylactic drugs on an isolated extracranial artery. Fozard JR.
Eur J Pharmacol 36(1):127–139, Mar 76
Differential sensitivity to apomorphine and clonidine following frontal cortical damage in rats. Glick SD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 36(1):241–5, Mar 76
Alpha-noradrenergic modulation of hypothalamic self-stimulation: studies employing clonidine, 1-phenylephrine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Hunt GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):105–11, May 76
Effects of clonidine and BS 100-141 on the EEG sleep pattern in rats. Kleinlogel H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):159–63, Aug 75
Assessment of cardiac autonomic excitability in renal hypertensive rabbits using clonidine-induced resetting of the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex. Korner PI, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 33(2):353–62, Sep–Oct 75
The electrodermal response as a model for central sympathetic reactivity: the action of clonidine. Koss MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):71–8, May 76
Studies on the site of action of clonidine utilizing a sympathetic-cholinergic system. Koss MC.
Eur J Pharmacol 37(2):381–4, Jun 76
Action of clonidine on the baroreceptor pathway and medullary sites mediating vagal bradycardia. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):293–303, Aug 76
Reduced hypotensive effect of clonidine after lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Lipski J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 38(1):19–22, Jul 76
Differential effect of baroreceptor reflexes and clonidine on frequency components of sympathetic discharge. McCall RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):69–78, Mar 76
Clonidine-induced increase of renal prostaglandin activity and water diuresis in conscious dogs. Olsen UB.
Eur J Pharmacol 36(1):95–101, Mar 76
alpha-Adrenoceptors in the ventricular myocardium: clonidine, naphazoline and methoxamine as partial

alpha-agonists exerting a competitive dualism in action to phenylephrine. Schümann HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):413–21, Apr 76

Ocular effects of clonidine in cats and monkeys (Macaca irus). Bill A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(5):481–8, Nov 75

Alpha adrenergic control of growth hormone in adult male rats. Ruch W, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):529–31, 15 Apr 76

Stimulation of central adrenergic alpha-receptors by L-dopa, alpha-methyldopa and clonidine. pp. 225–40. Andén NE, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (40 ref.)

Central cardiovascular actions of clonidine. pp. 181–93. Kobinger W.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (74 ref.)

Clonidine and central noradrenaline turnover. pp. 194–204. Reid JL.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (28 ref.)

The central action of alpha-methyldopa and clonidine. pp. 154–6. Sjoerdsma A.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. :154–6, (10 ref.)

The effects of clonidine on the baroreflex arc in man. pp. 291–9. Sleight P, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975.

Catapres as a tool for evaluation of cardiovascular regulating systems in the CNS. pp. 430–41. Kobinger W.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. pp. 37–50. Borrell J, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.

The cardiovascular effects of clonidine. pp. 367–85. Constantine JW, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Central modulation of cardiovascular activity by clonidine and other adrenergic substances. pp. 283–92. Kobinger W.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r. (43 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in man. pp. 355–65. Lund-Johansen P.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Effect of clonidine on renin release. pp. 435–41. Onesti G, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Analysis of clonidine-induced mydriasis. Koss MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):566–70, Jul 76

Effect of clonidine on growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the serum of normal men. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):827–32, Nov 75

Effect of the norepinephrine receptor stimulating agent 'clonidine' on the turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine in some areas of the rat brain. Rochette L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):259–67, 1975

Effects of low doses of catecholamine receptor agonists on exploration in mice. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 37(3):229–35, 1975

Acute effects of clonidine on blood pressure in normal individuals and patients with hypertension. Peracha MA, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):131–2, Jun 75

Acute effects of clonidine on blood pressure in normal individuals and patients with hypertension. Peracha MA, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):131–2, Jun 75

Effect of prolonged administration of clonidine to spontaneously hypertensive rats on blood pressure, cerebral norpinephrine content and angiographic finding in the kidney. Sugimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):319–28, Apr 76

Suppression of antidiuretic hormone secretion by clonidine in the anesthetized dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):405–12, Jun 75

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of clonidine. Skolnick P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):545–51, Sep 75

Stimulation of cerebral histamine H2 receptors by clonidine. Audigier Y, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):307–8, 22 Jul 76

Possible involvement of central histamine H2-receptors in the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Karppanen H, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):587–8, 19 Feb 76

Different alpha-adrenoreceptors in the central nervous system mediating biochemical and functional effects of clonidine and receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):43–52, 14 Jan 76

Clonidine antinociceptive activity: effects of drugs influencing central monoaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the rat. Paalzow G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):119–26, 25 Feb 76

Catecholamine receptor agonists: effects on motor activity and rate of tyrosine hydroxylation in mouse brain. Strömbom U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):167–76, 25 Feb 76

A study of the central effects of sympathomimetic drugs: EEG and behavioural investigations on clonidine and naphazoline. Florio V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):707–14, Oct 75

Clonidine and the anti-parkinsonian response to L-DOPA or piribedil. Shoulson I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):25–7, Jan 76

Clonidine in menopausal flushing: a double-blind trial. Bolli P, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(548):196–7, 24 Sep 75

Water diuresis from clonidine (catapres). Chrysanthakopoulos SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):85–91, Oct 75

The effect of clonidine on inhibitions of the segmental monosynaptic reflex. Sinclair JG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:46–50, 1975

[Role of ventral surface of brain stem in control of arterial pressure and in hypotensive action of clonidine] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1359–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the sedative effects of 2 alpha-sympathomimetic antihypertensive agents: clonidine and tiamenidine] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):855–61, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of isoglaucon on the hydrodynamics and haemodynamics of the eye (author's transl)] Bunin AJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):542–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of clonidine on renin-release (author's transl)] Meurer KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(6):261–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonidine and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):609–13, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Clonidine overdose. Hunyor SN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):23, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Treatment of clonidine overdose. Ramsey L. **Br Med J** 4(5991):283, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Clonidine overdose. Saperia J. **Br Med J** 4(5996):580, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Clonidine overdose. Wing LM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):408–9, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Clonidine overdose. Moore MA, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):694, 25 Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine (Catapresan)-double-blind study after long-term treatment with the drug in migraine. Stensrud P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):233–6, Mar 76

Clonidine in alcohol withdrawal. Björkqvist SE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(4):256–63, Oct 75

Clonidine in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. Ylikorkala O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):242–5, 1975

The use of clonidine and practolol in the treatment of hypertension. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):48–54, Feb 76

Combined clonidine-chlorthalidone therapy in hypertension. Two years' experience in 30 patients. Rosenman RH. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1236–9, Sep 75

Letter: Emergency treatment of hypertensive crisis following clonidine withdrawal. Brown JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1341, 29 May 76

Combination of clonidine and sotalol in hypertension. Saarimaa H. **Br Med J** 1(6013):810, 3 Apr 76

[Clinical and renal effects of clonidine therapy in arterial hypertension] Todesco S, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):435–56, 15 Sep 75

Clonidine in treatment of hypertension. Fragachan F, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):400–9, Sep 75

A new technique for safe and effective control of hypertension with intravenous clonidine. Velasco M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):769–72, Dec 75

Low-dose clonidine: a review of its therapeutic efficacy in migraine prophylaxis. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 10(5–6):357–65, 1975

Double blind study of clonidine and placebo for the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Headache** 15(3):202–10, Oct 75

Clonidine (Catapres): a new antihypertensive agent. Putnam PP. **Heart Lung** 5(3):457–60, May-Jun 76

Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 268–76. Conolly ME.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 I61c 1975. (41 ref.)

Clonidine hydrochloride (catapres) in the management of hypertension. Datey KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(4):158–65, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of prolonged administration of clonidine to spontaneously hypertensive rats on blood pressure, cerebral norepinephrine content and angiographic finding in the kidney. Sugimoto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):322–3, May 75

Letter: Clonidine in severe hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Lancet** 1(7954):317, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Clonidine withdrawal and blockade. Harris AL. **Lancet** 1(7959):596, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Labetalol and clonidine in severe hypertension. Rosel EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):93, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Clonidine in the treatment of migraine. Munro J. **Med J Aust** 2(3):108, 19 Jul 75

'Catapres in the management of hypertension'. Singh N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):209–13, Mar 75

Combipres for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(19):78–9, 12 Sep 75

Letter: Aspects of clonidine therapy. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):845, 8 Apr 76

Drug therapy: clonidine, a new antihypertensive drug. Pettinger WA. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1179–80, 4 Dec 75 (22 ref.)

Letter: Late toxicity of clonidine withdrawal. Stelzer FP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1182, 20 May 76

Letter: Treatment of migraine with piracetam and clonidine. Coote NP. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1728, 4 Oct 75

[Therapeutic trial in chronic glaucoma using clonidine collyrion] Berkman N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):851–6, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Non-hormonal treatment of vegatative menopausal disorders] Wechsler J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):41, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Clonidin in the treatment of migraine (author's transl)] Corbat F. **Praxis** 65(3):82–3, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONORCHIASIS

A case of clonorchiasis in England. Hartley JP, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):575, 6 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Clonorchis sinensis and pancreatitis. Twenty-five after endemic exposure. Shugar RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):400–3, Nov 75

Clonorchiasis and hepatic neoplasms. Purtilo DT. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):21–7, Mar 76

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Positive liver scan in clonorchiasis. Shih WJ. **JAMA** 236(10):1116, 6 Sep 76

[Letter: Distomatosis with Clonorchis sinensis diagnosed by hepatic puncture biopsy] Holler A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):39, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Autopsy study of clonorchiasis. A trial in serological diagnosis] Yuuki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2409–13, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of clonorchiasis. Jopling WH. **Br Med J** 3(5986):767–8, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Bithionol therapy in Clonorchis sinensis infestation in Canada. Sepuya SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):299, 21 Aug 76

PARASITOLOGY

Acalculous clonorchiasis obstructing the common 3ile duct: a case report and review of the literature. Ameres JP, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):170–2, Mar 76

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

Letter: Bithionol therapy in Clonorchis sinensis infestation in Canada. Sepuya SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):299, 21 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clonorchis sinensis and pancreatitis. Twenty-five after endemic exposure. Shugar RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):400–3, Nov 75

[Letter: Distomatosis with Clonorchis sinensis diagnosed by hepatic puncture biopsy] Holler A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):39, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

CLOPAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of food and clopamide on the absorption of pindolol in man. Kiger JL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):228–32, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemodynamic study of arterial hypertension before and after treatment with Brinedine] Delvaux JC, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(4):569–75, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of an antihypertensive drug during psychological stress. A double-blind study] Rösler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):965–72, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of prindolol and clopamide (author's transl)] Gábor G, et al.

Munch Med Wochenschr 117(46):1853–6, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

Preparation of islets of Langerhans from rabbits and hamsters by the collagenase digestion technique. Feldman JM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):208–18, May–Aug 75

Specific cleavage of the native type III collagen molecule with trypsin. Similarity of the cleavage products to collagenase-produced fragments and primary structure at the cleavage site. Miller EJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 173(2):631–7, Apr 76

Clinical aspects, experimental proof of proteolytic activities in corneal pathology (without therapy). Brown SI.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(1):91–4, Jan 75

Rabbit alveolar macrophage collagenase: evidence of polymeric forms. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 420(2):428–32, 20 Feb 76

Elastase, collagenase, emphysema, and alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. **Chest** 70(1):62–7, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

Standardization fo a digestion-filtration method for isolation of pancreatic islets. Shibata A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):667–72, Aug 76

Purification, stability and inhibition of the collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Lecroisey A, et al.
FEBS Lett 59(2):167–72, 15 Nov 75

Granulocyte collagenase and elastase and their interactions with alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin. pp. 591–602. Ohlsson K.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Dispersion of viable pig liver cells with collagenase. Belfrage P, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1219–25, 15 Oct 75

Effects of granulocyte neutral proteases on complement components. Johnson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):421–6, 1976

[Stability of collagenase in its application forms] Lettl A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(10):427–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of the action of ointment in 393-S-12 chronic cutaneous ulcers] Torres V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):61–5, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid sensitive collagenase assay. Gisslow MT, et al.
Anal Biochem 68(1):70–8, Sep 75

A sensitive assay for collagenolytic activity using tritiated collagen. Labrosse KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):218–23, Jan 76

A neutral collagenase from human gastric mucosa. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):119–26, 1 Jan 76

Indoluble collagen II. The use of fluorescein labelled polymeric collagen fibrils in a very sensitive assay procedure for enzymes degrading insoluble collagen. Steven FS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):7–10, 1975

Collagenolytic enzyme in solid Tawa sarcoma. Sakaki T, et al. **Gann** 67(1):67–73, Feb 76

The distribution of collagenase in normal rat tissues. Montfort I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):910–20, Dec 75

[Collagen peptidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 193–6. Hoffmann-Blume E.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of P-I and P-II in corneal collagenases (author's transl)] Manabe R, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(7):634–8, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin. Interactions with human neutrophil collagenase and elastase. Ohlsson K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:409–19, 13 Jun 75

Collagenase inhibitors. Berman M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(1):95–112, Jan 75

Inhibition of human collagenase activity by a small molecular weight serum protein. Woolley DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):747–54, 16 Sep 75

Inhibition of collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus by synthetic peptides. Svensson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):423–5, 15 Dec 75

Interactions between granulocyte elastase and collagenase and the plasma proteinase inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. pp. 259–75. Ohlsson K, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Collagenase inhibitors: rationale for their use in treating corneal ulceration. Berman. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):49–66, Winter 75 (33 ref.)

Mechanism of action of a new anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen (II). Effects of naproxen on activities of mucopolysaccharase, acid protease and collagenolytic enzymes in inflamed tissues. Suzuki Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol (1):91–103, Feb 76

Small molecular weight beta 1 serum protein which specifically inhibits human collagenases. Woolley DE, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):325–7, 27 May 76

Alpha globulin collagenase inhibitors in keloid and hypertrophic scar. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:61–2, 1975

[Collagenase inhibitors in the treatment of some corneal diseases] Levy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):661–75, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of non-steroid antirheumatic drugs on the activity of collagenase] Stančíková M, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 53(4):208–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Collagenase production by human synovial tissues. Krane SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:289–303, 13 Jun 75

Cytochalasin B increases collagenase production by cells in vitro. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):243–4, 18 Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit collagenase. Immunological identity of the enzymes released from cells and tissues in normal and pathological conditions. Werb Z, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):665–69, Dec 75

Immunochemical studies with a specific antiserum to rabbit fibroblast collagenase. Werb Z, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):655–63, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Consecutive use of omega-aminoalkylagaroses. Resolution and purification of clostripain and collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kula MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(2):389–96, 22 Mar 76

Purification and characterization of a collagenase extracted from rabbit tumours. McCroskery PA, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):131–42, Oct 75

Purification and properties of a specific collagenase from rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Werb Z, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):645–53, Dec 75

Extraction of collagenase from the involuting rat uterus. Weeks JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):205–14, 12 Aug 76

The distribution of collagenase in the rat uterus during postpartum involution. An immunohistochemical study. Montfort I, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):245–52, 1975

Purification of rheumatoid synovial collagenase and its action on soluble and insoluble collagen. Woolley DE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 54(2):611–22, Jun 75

Extraction of collagenase from the 6000 times g sediment of uterine and skin tissues of mice. A comparative study. Wirl G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1289–95, Aug 75

The preparation of a bacterial collagenase containing negligible non-specific protease activity. Lee-Own V, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(3):229–45, 1975

METABOLISM

Isolation, purification and properties of a factor from rheumatoid synovial fluid activating the latent forms of collagenolytic enzymes. Wize J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):239–50, 1975

Collagenolysis of rat tail tendons by crude corneal collagenase and clostridiopeptidase A. Prause JU.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 199(3):249–54, 26 May 76

Activation of human leucocyte procollagenase by rheumatoid synovial tissue culture medium. Wize J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 34(6):520–3, Dec 75

The function of Ca+ in the action of mammalian collagenases. Seltzer JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):355–61, Mar 76

Activation of latent bovine gingival collagenase. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):681–5, Oct 75

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of collagenase production by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):21–5, 1976

Fibroblastic origin of bovine gingival collagenase. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):297–305, 1976

Collagenase from rabbit pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Horwitz AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):296–303, 22 Mar 76

Cleavage of Type II and III collagens with mammalian collagenase: site of cleavage and primary structure at the NH2-terminal portion of the smaller fragment released from both collagens. Miller EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):787–92, 24 Feb 76

Procollagenase from bovine gingiva. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):229–38, 11 Mar 76

Activation of fibroblast procollagenase by mast cell proteases. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):273–86, 7 Jun 76

Developmental changes in glycosaminoglycans, collagen and collagenase activity in embryonic chick skin. Kawamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):190–9, 23 Jun 76

Chemical characterization and study of the autodigestion of pure collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Keil-Dlouha V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):239–51, 11 Mar 76

Substrate specificity of vetebrate collagenase. Nagai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):521–4, 14 Sep 76

Collagenolytic activity of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):316–24, 5 Dec 75

Collagenolytic activity from isolated bone cells. Puzas JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):964–74, 13 May 76

Collagenase and other proteinases in the cornea of the retinol-deficient rat. Pirie A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):297–309, Sep 75

Enzyme inhibition in colorectal surgery. Delaney P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):23–4, Jan 76

Insoluble collagen I. The effect of substrate weight on the rate of solubilisation of polymeric collagen fibrils by bacterial collagenase. Steven FS. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):1–6, 1975

Cancer of the colon and rectum: collagenase activity in patients who have rectal carcinoma. Hawley PR.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(1):9–10, Jan–Feb 76

Regulation of collagenase activity in the ulcerating cornea by cyclic-AMP. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):209–18, Mar 76

Cleavage of beta-casein by collagenases from Achromobacter iophagus and Clostridium histolyticum. Gilles AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):369–72, 15 Jun 76

Specificity of collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Keil B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):292–6, 15 Aug 75

Hormonal regulation of mammalian collagenases. pp. 147–58. Jeffrey JJ, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Degradation of collagen in connective tissue diseases. Rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 309–26. Krane SM.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974. (62 ref.)

A regulation mechanism of collagenase activity in vitro and vivo. pp. 171–87. Nagai Y, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Procollagenase and its activation. pp. 129–46. Vaes G, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Collagenase, active and inactive, in normal and fibrotic rat liver. pp. 73–7. Fujiwara K, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

The effect of calcium chloride on the activity and inhibition of bacterial collagenase. Head DL, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 8(2):155–65, 1976

Enzymic degradation of collagen. Weiss JB.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 7:101–57, 1976 (279 ref.)

Action of bacterial collagenase on Ascaris cuticle collagen. Fujimoto D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):905–9, Nov 75

Synthesis and release of procollagenase by cultured fibroblasts. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3162–8, 25 May 76

Collagenase in scleroderma. Brady AH. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1175–80, Nov 75

Collagenase studies in bones of guinea pigs. Heard SB.
J Oral Pathol 5(1):17–32, Jan 76

Enzymatic penetration through intact sulcular epithelium. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):391–7, Jul 76

Collagenase: current concepts and relevance to periodontal disease. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(1):29–33, Jan 76 (64 ref.)

Prostaglandin mediation of collagenase-induced bone resorption. Dowsett M, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):72–4, 2 Sep 76

Effect of dehydration of the cornea with experimentally induced ulcer on collagenase activity. Szwarc B, et al.
Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15(2):241–6, Apr–Jun 76

Production of collagenase and prostaglandins by isolated adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(3):945–9, Mar 76

Collagenase activity in rectal and colonic biopsies. Sturzaker HG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):33, Jan 75

Trypsin activation of latent collagenase from several mammalian sources. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 83(5):302–5, Sep 75

Collagenase and elastase released during peritonitis are complexed by plasma protease inhibitors. Ohlsson K.
Surgery 79(6):652–7, Jun 76

Collagenase activity in tumors of the head and neck. Huang CC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):138–41, Mar–Apr 76

Minimal collagenase digestion: amelioration of diabetes in the rat with transplantation of one dispersed neonatal pancreas. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):71–3, Jul 76

[Activity of specific collagenases in developing granulomatous tissues] Le Lous M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(13):961–3, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence of presence of hepatic collagenase and its changing

activities in experimental hepatic fibrosis] Maruyama K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):961–74, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of collagenase in digestive system diseases] Okazaki I, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):1–12, Jan 76 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological relationship of collagenase in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Nagai H. **Ryumachi** 15(4):344–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corneal dehydration with experimental ulceration on the activity of collagenase] Szwarc B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):723–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low temperature on corneal collagenase] Szwarcz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):161–5, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of elastase and collagenase on mechanical properties of hamster lungs. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):769–77, Jun 76

In vitro effects of elastase and collagenase on mechanical properties of hamster lungs. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):275–6, Feb 76

Investigations on isolated islets of Langerhans in vitro. XIII. Experiments concerning the preparation conditions with collagenase. Hahn H-J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):67–78, Mar 67

Disappearance of insulin response after enzymatic treatment of sodium–transporting amphibian epithelia. Crabbé J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):99–101, 29 Jun 76

[The effect of preparative pancreatic digestion with collagenase on the glucose stimulated insulin secretion of isolated Langerhans islets] Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):719–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tissue sections with collagenase for definition of anti–collagensera specificity by immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):1–7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of collagenase upon the intervertebral disc in monkeys. Stern WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):32–44, Jan 76

Letter: Effect of collagenase on monkey intervertebral discs. Sussman BJ. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):767–8, Jun 76

[Trial of an enzymatic preparation in the treatment of various ulcerative processes] Maiques Nadal V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):67–72, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLOSTRIDIUM

Clostridium difficile. Modaber I. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):111–28, 1975

Studies on mode of action of a bacteriocin from Clostridium septicum. Schallehn G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):435–7, Mar 76

Proteins from thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 147–87. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.**

Clostridium difficile: isolation and characteristics. Hafiz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):129–36, May 76

The kininase activity of Ehrlichs' ascites solid tumor after treatment with oncolytic clostridia. Fischer G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):203–6, 27 Oct 75

Conversion of germ–free mice to the normal state by Clostridia. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):185–90, 1976

[Microwave hyperthermia and oncolysis by Clostridia] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):541–2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fatal case of Hodgkin's disease associated with meningitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans and Clostridium sordellii] Watanabe K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):404–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the morphological changes to the intramuscular administration of Cl. oedematiens toxin] Egoshin IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):35–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of cell cultures and laboratory animals to anaerobe toxins] Saidov US. **Veterinariia** (2):44–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of brain tumors using Clostridium butyrium spores (experimental and clinical studies)] Krechmer Kh. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):24–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of dipicolinic acid in the spores of Clostridium species by gas–liquid chromatography. Tabor MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):25–8, Jan 76

Purification and properties of paramagnetic protein from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Cárdenas J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):244–57, 20 May 76

Nucleotide sequence of Clostridium pasteurianum 5S rRNA. Pribula CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):350–2, 1 May 76

Spin–labeling studies on the lipids of psychrophilic, psychrotrophic, and mesophilic clostridia. Finne G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):211–9, Jan 76

Identification of several unique, low–molecular–weight basic proteins in dormant spores of clastridium bifermentans and their degradation during spore germination. Setlow P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1015–7, Aug 76

Extracellular proteins in five clostridial species from human infections. Nord CE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):145–54, 2 Jul 75

[Comparative study of the protective qualities of some protease inhibitors in the drying of Cl. oedematiens type B toxin] Peichev B. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):84–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxigenesis of Clostridium novyi type A. 2. Communication: Extraction alpha–toxin from the cells by hypertonic buffers (author's transl)] Schallehn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):294–302, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methylation of DNA in vegetative cells and spores of anaerobic bacteria] Dobritsa SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):995–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Urease–negative strains of Clostridium sordellii. Nakamura S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):673–6, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The susceptibility of clostridia from the antarctic soil to antibiotics. pp. 89–93. Miwa T, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Changes in spores of Clostridium bifermentans caused by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and cations. Waites WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):388–96, Apr 76

The effect of chlorine on spores of Clostridium bifermentans, Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus. Wyatt LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):337–44, Aug 75

Bioassay of metronidazole with either anaerobic or aerobic incubation. Ralph ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):587–91, Nov 75

Regression line analysis for five antibiotics with strains of Clostridium species. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):135–9, 1975

Antibiotic susceptibility of Clostridium species isolated from human infections. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):127–34, 1975

Studies on the cultivation of Clostridium oncolyticum M 55. 5th communication: The influence of iron, zinc, and cobaltous ions on the growth and the kininase activity of clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13.732. Brantner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):253–60, Oct 75

[Action of disinfectants on bacterial spores] Krzywicka H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):523–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of pathogenic clostridia to antibiotics] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):628–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the growth of Clostridium butyricum and the biosynthesis of acetate] Azova LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):90–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The iron–sulfur centers and the function of hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Chen JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:68–82, 1976

Sequence investigation of the Clostridium pasteurianum nitrogenase: the partial amino acid sequence of azoferredoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:83–90, 1976

A rapid sensitive collagenase assay. Gisslow MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):70–8, Sep 75

Reductive dehydrohalogenation of beta–halogenated fatty acids and stereoselective hydrogenation of alpha–halogenated alpha,beta–unsaturated fatty acids by Clostridium kluyveri. Hashimoto H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(2):106–7, Feb 75

Kinetics and properties of beta–ketothiolase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Berndt H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 103(1):21–30, 12 Mar 75

The active species of 'CO2' utilized in ferredoxin–linked carboxylation reactions. Thauer RK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):237–40, 28 Aug 75

Consecutive use of omega–aminoalkylagaroses. Resolution and purification of clostripain and collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kuia MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):389–96, 22 Mar 76

Immobilization of hydrogenase on glass beads. Lappi DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):878–84, 19 Apr 76

Partial purification of a dicyclohexylcarbodi–imide–sensitive membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex from the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium Pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):725–9, 15 Mar 76

Nitrogenases from Klebsiella pneumoniae and Clostridium pasteurianum. Kinetic investigations of cross–reactions as a probe of the enzyme mechanism. Smith BE, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):439–47, 1 Aug 76

Evidence against an acyl–enzyme intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by clostridial phosphotransacetylase. Henkin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3472–9, 10 Aug 76

Regulation of the NADH and NADPH–ferredoxin oxidoreductases in clostridia of the butyric group. Petitdemange H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):334–7, 24 Feb 76

Properties and function of clostridial membrane ATPase. Riebeling V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):434–44, 8 Jun 76

The separation of pyruvate–ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum into two enzymes catalyzing different reactions. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):518–20, 14 Sep 76

Phospholipase C from Clostridium novyi type A. I. Taguchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):75–85, 21 Oct 75

Regulatory responses of arginine deiminase in whole cells of Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):521–9, 22 Oct 75

A comparative study on the heat stability of triosephosphate isomerase in psychrophilic, psychrotrophic, and mesophilic clostridia. Finne G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1719–23, Nov 75

Regulation and properties of an invertase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Laishley EJ. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1711–8, Nov 75

The enzyme complex citramalate lyase from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Buckel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):255–62, 15 Apr 76

An extracellular aminopeptidase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kessler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):271–87, 16 Mar 76

Coordinated action of pectinesterase and polygalacturonate lyase complex of Clostridium multifermentans. Sheiman MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):565–72, 1 May 76

The active species of 'CO2' utilized by reduced ferredoxin:CO2 oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Thauer RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):111–7, 16 Jun 75

Properties of enzymes from Clostridium thermoaceticum and Clostridium formicoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Experientia** (26):237–48, 1976

Chemical, physical and enzymatic comparisons of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetases from thermo– and mesophilic Clostridia. O'brien WE, et al. **Experientia** (26):249–62, 1976

Cleavage of beta–casein by collagenases from Achromobacter iophagus and Clostridium histolyticum. Gilles AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):369–72, 15 Jun 76

Reduced ferredoxin: CO2 oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Effect of ligands to transition metals on the activity and the stability of the enzyme. Thauer RK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):653–62, Jun 75

Role of molybdenum in dinitrogen fixation by Clostridium pasteurianum. Cardenas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):978–84, Sep 75

Purification of properties of dihydroorotase, a zinc–containing metalloenzyme in Clostridium oroticum. Taylor WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):863–73, Aug 76

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase–catalyzed formation of ATP from carbamyl phosphate and ADP. Evidence for a formyl phosphate intermediate in the enzyme's catalytic mechanism. Buttlaire DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4159–61, 10 Jul 76

Leucine 2,3–aminomutase, an enzyme of leucine catabolism. Poston JM. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1859–63, 10 Apr 76

Purification and properties of proline reductase from Clostridium sticklandii. Seto B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2435–9, 25 Apr 76

Deoxyribonucleases and hyaluronidases of Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei. III. Relationship between the two organisms. Princewill TJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):10–118, Apr 76

The preparation of a bacterial collagenase containing negligible non–specific protease activity. Lee–Own V, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(3):229–45, 1975

On the iron–sulfur cluster in hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Erbes DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4795–9, Dec 75

[The occurrence of a reductase of delta2–carboxylic acids in Clostridium kluyveri with a stereospecificity different from that of butyryl–CoA dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1203–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation, purification and several properties of the extracellular RNA–ase of Bacillus amylozyma] Agliullina DG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):247–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogenase activity of different strains of Clostridium butyricum] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effects of H2 on growth of Clostridium cellobioparum. Chung KT. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):342–8, Mar 76

Growth of Clostridium tertium and Clostridium septicum in chemically defined media. Hasan SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):442–3, Mar 76

Phosphorus pentoxide as a drying agent for bacterial culture extracts analyzed by gas–liquid chromatography. Finne G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):602–5, May 76

Parameters of anaerobiosis of Propionibacterium shermanii and Clostridium sticklandii. Schwartz AC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):465–7, 1975

[Experiments concerning the enhancement of clostridial growth (Clostridium butyricum 1672 A McClung) by means of the anaerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells of the mouse (author's transl)] Negelein E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):111–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the nucleotide composition of Clostridium pectinofermentans DNA in relation to the stage ofdevelopment of the culture] Duda VI, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 227(2):477–80, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Antimicrobic properties of facultative anaerobes isolated from oil-bearing wells] Lipshits' VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 37(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of C. Parvum on immunization with irradiated tumour cells. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):491–5, May 76
[Mixed vaccine against bacterial anthrax and symptomatic anthrax] Blancou JM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on human sera for antibodies against Clostridium butyricum strain Jean H 8] Mehnert WH, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(9):1557–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of clostridial spores on transplantation tumors in alloxan-diabetic rats (author's transl)] Ludewig R, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 45(8):795–801, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological examinations with apathogenic clostridia (M 55) (author's transl)] Gericke D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(2–3):303–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the interrelationships between the soluble antigens of Cl. septicum and Cl. histolyticum] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):143–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Significance of the isolation of Clostridium welchii from routine blood cultures. Ahmad FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):185–6, Mar 76
Clostridia isolated from faeces. Drasar BS, et al.
J Med Microbiol 9(1):63–71, Feb 76
Clostridia in soil of the Antarctica. Miwa T.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28(4):201–13, Aug 75
[Clostridium sporogenes-like strains derived from canned food] Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):67, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of aerobic and anaerbic bacteria in the quantitive culture of the soil collected around Showa Base at the South Pole] Miwa T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):68, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Simple method for production of conditions of general anaerobiosis] Bittner J. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(1):55–63, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

The end products of the metabolism of aromatic amino acids by Clostridia. Elsden SR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):283–8, 1 Apr 76
Mobilization of granulose in Clostridium pasteurianum. Purification and properties of granulose phosphorylase. Robson RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):513–7, Dec 74
The biosynthesis of granulose by Clostridium pasteurianum. Robson RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):503–11, Dec 74
Replacement of acyl and alk-1-enyl groups in Clostridium butyricum phospholipids by exogenous fatty acids. Khuller GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3642–7, 12 Aug 75
The internal-alkaline pH gradient, sensitive to uncoupler and ATPase inhibitor, in growing Clostridium pasteurianum. Riebeling V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):445–53, 1 Jul 75
On the biosynthesis of 5-methoxybenzimidazole. Precursor-function of 5-hydroxybenzimidazole, benzimidazole and riboflavin. Wurm R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 56(2):427–32, 15 Aug 75
Proton-motive force in the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum: a role in galactose and gluconate uptake. Booth IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):153–7, 15 Nov 75
Hydrogenation of delta2-carboxylic acids not activated in form of enoyl co-enzyme A in a cell free system of Clostridium kluyveri. Rambeck W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):356–8, 15 Aug 75
Effect of tinidazole, metronidazole and nitrofurazone on nucleic acid synthesis in Clostridium bifermentans. Plant CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):203–9, Jun 76
Transport of molybdate by Clostridium pasteurianum. Elliott BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1295–1301, Dec 75
Regulation of molybdate transport by Clostridium pasteurianum. Elliott BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):770–9, Aug 76
Derivatives of Clostridium acidi-urici ferredoxin containing altered amino acid sequences. Semisynthetic synthesis, biological activity, and stability. Lode ET, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(6):1675–82, 25 Mar 76
Apparent oxidation-reduction potential of Clostridium acidi-urici ferredoxin. Effect of pH, ionic strength, and amino acid replacements. Lode ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1683–7, 25 Mar 76
Electron capture gas chromatography study of the acid and alcohol products of Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):180–5, Feb 76
Butyricin 7423: a bacteriocin produced by Clostridium butyricum NCIB7423. Clarke DJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 95(1):67–77, Jul 76
Non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria in Irish soils. Murphy PM. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(22):453–64, 1975
[An intracellular polysaccharide invoived in sporulation of 'Clostridium butyricum' I. Cytology, production and preliminary enzymic analysis (author's transl)] Bergère JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):295–314, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit (14c)5-Aminolävulinat und (14c)Uroporphyrinogen (author's transl)] Dauner HO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1353–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the specifity and stereospecificity of the conversion of different 2,3-unsaturated acids by Clostridium kluyveri (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(8):1195–201, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxigenesis of Clostridium onvyi type A. 1. Communication: production of alpha-toxin in vitro (author's transl)] Schallehn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):91–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriocins of Clostridium septicum (author's transl)] Schallehn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):542–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Primary osteomyelitis due to an anaerobic microorganism. Isenberg HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):385–8, Sep 75
[Biological properties of Clostridium butyricum V. phytopathogenicum var. nova, the causative agent of hornbeam disease] Gvozdiak RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):288–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The spore germination of 'Clostridium tyrobutyricum' III.—An hypothesis on the mechanism of initiation (author's transl)] Bergère JL, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126A(4):421–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Feathery outbrusts of the colonies of Clostridium sporogenes containing chain forming mutants after ultraviolet irradiation. Shaikh MR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 231(4):485–90, May 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological modifications of cells of Clostridium pasteurianum caused by growth on sulfite. McCready RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):269–75, Feb 76
Chemical characterization of the regularly arranged surface layers of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum and Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Sleytr UB, et al.
J Bacteriol 126(1):377–83, Apr 76
Ultrastructure of the cell walls of two closely related clostridia that possess different regular arrays of surface subunits. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):869–82, May 76
Self-assembly of the hexagonally and tetragonally arranged subunits of bacterial surface layers and their reattachment to cell walls. Sleytr UB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):360–77, Jun 76
Heterologous reattachment of regular arrays of glycoproteins on bacterial surfaces. Sleytr UB. **Nature** 257(5525):400–2, 2 Oct 75
[Clostridium novyi type A bacteriophages (author's transl)] Schallehn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):100–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unique structures bound to the cell wall in Clostridium oedematiens] Vaĭsman ISh. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):771–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the DNA nucleotide makeup with the physiological and cytological characteristics of spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Duda VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(5):893–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of Cl. oedematiens spores] Shakhbanov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):126–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXIN

Chemical manipulation of the heat resistance of Clostridium botulinum spores. Alderton G, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(4):492–8, Apr 76
Comparison of progenitor toxins of nonproteolytic with those of proteolytic Clostridium botulinum Type B. Miyazaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):987–9, Mar 76
Molecular construction of Clostridium botulinum type A toxins. Sugii S, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1262–70, Dec 75
Proceedings: Clostridium botulinum type A, B, E and F 12S toxins. Kozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):70–2, Feb 75
Proceedings: Bacteriophages and toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28(1):63–6, Feb 75
Proceedings: Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):301–4, Oct–Dec 75
Proceedings: Further studies on the characterization of crystalline type A toxin of Clostridium botulinum. Schantz EJ, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):66–9, Feb 75
Observations on nonconverting phage, c-n71, obtained from a nontoxigenic strain of Clostridium botulinum type C. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):167–72, Jun 75
Trends in methods for detecting food-poisoning toxins produced by Clostridium botulinum and Staphylococcus aureus. Crowther JS, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 4:215–25, 1976 (36 ref.)
[Clostridium botulinum toxin type C as a cause of massive death of waterfowls] Milbradt H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(7):331–2, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Reconstitution of the membrane system of Clostridium botulinum, with special reference to the effects of Mg2+ and cytoplasmic content on reconstitution] Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):124, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type B and E in salami sausage. Nordal J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):537–48, 1975
Effect of added iron on the formation of clostridial inhibitors. Huhtanen CN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):768–70, Nov 75
Effect of cyclic AMP on catabolite repressed bacterial sporogenesis of an anaerobe. Emeruwa AC, et al.
Arch Microbiol 105(1):67–71, 30 Sep 75
The effect of sublethal doses of rifampin on the sporulation of Clostridium botulinum. Hawirko RZ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 92(1):81–8, Jan 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Responses of Clostridium botulinum type B and E progenitor toxins to some clostridial sulfhydryl-dependent proteases. Oishi I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):157–64, Jun 75
[Enzymes of Clostridium botulinum: isolation and characterization of proteolytic enzymes I and II. (I)] Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):133, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Deaminase activity of Cl. botulinum type A, B, E and F cultures] Blagoveshchenskiĭ VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 0(9):80–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by strains of Clostridium perfringens isolated from soil. Smith LD.
Appl Microbiol 30(2):319–24, Aug 75
Growth potential of Clostridium botulinum in fresh mushrooms packaged in semipermeable plastic film. Sugiyama H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):964–9, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of converting phages obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al.
Infect Immun 13(3):855–60, Mar 76
Immunochemical characterization of cell wall protein antigen purified from the cell wall autolysate of Clostridium botulinum type A. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):1–6, Feb 75
[Determination of Clostridium boltulinum toxins using passive hemagglutination] Franke F.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21(9):660–76, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surface antigen of Clostridium botulinum. 3. Isolation and characterization of glycopeptide antigen of E type organism] Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):83, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Hemagglutinin specificity of Cl. botulinum types A, B, and F in reaction with erythrocytes of various animals] Blagoveshchenskii BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):47–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Salmonella spp., Clostridium botulinum, and Vibrio parahaemolyticus in an estuary. Sayler GS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(5):723–30, May 76
Seasonal occurrence and distribution of microbial indicators and pathogens in the Rhode River of Chesapeake Bay. Carney JF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):771–80, Nov 75
The incidence of Clostridium botulinum in farmed trout raised in Great Britain. Cann DC, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 39(3):331–6, Dec 75
Clostridium botulinum in the lakes and waterways of London. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):371–9, Dec 75
[Contamination of fish by agents of botulism type F and differentiating it from type E] Chulkova IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):74–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The stability of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):67–75, Jan 76
Bacteriophages and Toxigencity in Clostridium Botulinum types C and D Oguma K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(51):548–52, 20 Dec 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-temperature irradiation of beef and methods of evaluation of radappertization process. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 30(5):811–20, Nov 75

[Effect of direct sunbeams on spores of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium perfringens of the types A] Mikitiuk PV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):152–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Necrotizing pneumonia and empyema due to Clostridium perfringens. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):851–6, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

A comparative appraisal of emphysematous cholecystitis. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):10–5, Jan 75

Emphysematous cholecystitis: report of a case. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):352–4, May 76

Criteria and procedures for implicating Clostridium perfringens in food–borne outbreaks. Hauschild AH. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):388–92, Sep–Oct 75

Anaerobic infections. Sim FH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(4):1049–56, Oct 75

Septic arthritis in an infant due to Clostridium ghoni and Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Renne JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):573–4, Apr 76

[Infection of surgical wounds with Clostridium] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(8):685–94, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Tsirlina DL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):80–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal Clostridium welchii septicaemia following acute cholecystitis. Clancy MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):518–9, Jul 75

Letter: Clostridia septicum bacteremia in a patient with aplastic anemia. Congeni BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):331, Aug 76

Gas gangrene complicating limb trauma. Kerner M, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):106–10, Feb 76

Pathogenesis of enteritis necroticans in Papula New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):125–6, 17 Jan 76

Recovery after prolonged anuria following septic abortion. Emmanoulel DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):36S–39S, Jan 76

Etiology of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Yale CE. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1297–1302, Dec 75

Pneumoperitoneum associated with splenic infarction and superimposed clostridial infection. Rittenhouse M, et al. **Tex Med** 71(8):47–50, Aug 75

[Clostridial and non–clostridial gas gangrene. Apropos of 31 cases] Thys JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):425–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute non–lithiasic Welchia perfringens cholecystitis. An unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum] Ravey M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1209, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Fatal case of Hodgkin's disease associated with meningitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans and Clostridium sordellii] Watanabe K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):404–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Postoperative clostridium infection and its differential diagnosis] Ganzoni N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):133–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of diseases caused by C1. perfringens] Shamov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):96–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clostridia infection in the newborn. Bogdan JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):120–2, Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Case report. Clostridium perfringens septicemia with detection of phospholipase C activity in the serum. Moore A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary osteomyelitis due to an anaerobic microorganism. Isenberg HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):385–8, Sep 75

Electron capture gas chromatography study of the acid and alcohol products of Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):180–5, Feb 76

[Anaerobic gastroenterotoxemia in lambs] Urban VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):51–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A in selected humans. II. A cohort study. Torres–Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):199–205, Oct–Dec 75

[Outbreak of anaerobic enterotoxemia of calves] Prodanov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):54–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of the morphological changes to the intramuscular administration of Cl. oedematiens toxin] Egoshin IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):35–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia in swine. I. Comparison of toxin effect of 2 different E. coli serotypes following parenteral toxin administration] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):33–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypo– and hyperthermia on the onset and course of an experimental food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):50–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Anaerobes in clinical practice: frequently forgotten. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):298, 21 Aug 76

[Combined vaccination of sheep against pasteurellosis and anaerobic infections] Kadymov RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):53–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Case of necrotic enteritis (enteritis necroticans)] Mikhallov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):493–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Letter: An outbreak of gangrenous cellulitis caused by Clostridium septicum in a broiler flock. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):106–7, Feb 75

Fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of ulcerative enteritis. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):525–33, Jul–Sep 76

Selected blackleg outbreaks and their relation to soil excavation. Barnes DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(9):257–9, Sep 75

Differential diagnosis of clostridial myonecrosis. Barnes DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):357–9, Dec 75

Genetic differences in susceptibility to ulcerative enteritis in Japanese quail. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2051–4, Nov 75

Clinical blackleg associated with Arizona wild type (AWT) strain of Clostridium carnis. Finlayson AJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1041–6, Aug 76

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of enterotoxemia of cattle. Hogle RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):983–6, Aug 75

Initial studies on 'six months disease' in sheep. Pyakural S, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(3):49–50, 17 Jan 76

[Mixed vaccine against bacterial anthrax and symptomatic anthrax] Blancou JM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):183–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas edema in broilers] Hinz KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):307–10, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium botulinum toxin type C as a cause of massive death of waterfowls] Milbradt H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):331–2, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined vaccination of sheep against pasteurellosis and anaerobic infections] Kadymov RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):53–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of anaerobic enterotoxemia of calves] Prodanov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):54–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of cell cultures and laboratory animals to anaerobe toxins] Saidov US. **Veterinariia** (2):44–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic gastroenterotoxemia in lambs] Urban VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):51–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Polyanatoxin for the prevention of sheep clostridiosis] Urguev KR, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):47–50, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Meningitis due to combined infections. Association of Haemophilus influenzae type B and Clostridium perfringens. Gehrz RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):877–9, Aug 76

Necrotizing pneumonia and empyema due to Clostridium perfringens. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):851–6, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Fatal Clostridium welchii septicaemia following acute cholecystitis. Clancy MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):518–9, Jul 75

Temperate phages of Clostridium perfringens type C1. Grant RB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):603–10, May 76

Criteria and procedures for implicating Clostridium perfringens in food–borne outbreaks. Hauschild AH. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):388–92, Sep–Oct 75

Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in arthritis and allied conditions. pp. 141–5. Olhagen B. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (6 ref.)

Evidence for a one–hit theory in the immune bactericidal reaction and demonstration of a multi–hit response for hemolysis by streptolysin O and Clostridium perfringens theta–toxin. Inoue K, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):337–44, Feb 76

Histopathological effect of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in the rabbit ileum. McDonel JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1214–8, Nov 75

Public health importance of Clostridium perfringens. Genigeorgis C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):821–7, 1 Nov 75 (66 ref.)

Spore membrane(s) as the site of damage within heated Clostridium perfringens spores. Flowers RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):429–34, Feb 76

Relationship between hemagglutinin and sialidase from Clostridium perfringens CN3870: gel filtration of mutant and reverant activities. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):845–51, May 76

Relationship between hemagglutinin and sialidase from Clostridium perfringens CN3870: chromatographic characterization of the biologically active proteins. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):831–44, May 76

Use of horseradish peroxidase to study the antagonism of Clostridium welchii (Cl. perfringens) type D epsilon toxin in mice by the formalinized epsilon prototoxin. Buxton D. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):67–72, Jan 76

Studies of lesions produced in the brains of colostrum deprived lambs by Clostridium welchii (Cl. perfringens) type D toxin. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):435–47, Jul 76

Oral infection and food poisoning syndrome in mice by enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(5):361–71, May 75

Food poisoning signs in mice induced orally by Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):310–5, Apr 75

Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. III. Binding of theta–toxin to erythrocyte membrane. Hase J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):433–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: Heterogeneity of enterotoxin–like protein extracted from spores of Clostridium perfringens type A. Duncan CL, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):82–3, Feb 75

Experimental diarrhea in cynomolgus monkeys by oral administration with Clostridium perfringens type A viable cells or enterotoxin. Uemura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):165–77, Jun 75

Effect of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin on the blood brain barrier of mice. Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):25–7, Mar 75

The partial purification of Clostridium perfringens beta toxin. Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(3):91–8, Sep 75

The effect of enterotoxin of Clostridium welchii (perfringens) type A on fowls. Niilo L. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):225–6, Mar 76

[Sporulation and related problems in Clostridium perfringens. Physiopathological implications for food poisoning] Lapointe JR, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):192–207, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About the influence of beta–toxin of Clostridium perfringens (type C) on the motorics of intestine segments (in vitro). I. Communication] Parnas J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):243–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inter– and intraspecific relationship between bacterial hemolysins. III. Identification of masked toxins in the exotoxin complex of Staphylococcus pyogenes und Cl. perfringens; significance of their existence for clarifying of the masking mechanism] Marica D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 22(4):335–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental diarrhea in dogs and monkeys caused by Clostridium welchii] Uemura K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):234, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the resistance of white mice to C1. perfringens toxin] Aver'ianova LL. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):726–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of cell cultures and laboratory animals to anaerobe toxins] Saidov US. **Veterinariia** (2):44–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of determinating the protective capacity of C1. perfringens toxoid] Akhundova KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):43–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on epsilon–prototoxin of Clostridium perfringens type D. Physicochemical and chemical properties of epsilon–prototoxin. Habeeb AF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):62–9, 18 Nov 75

Scanning isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Yotis WW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):147–56, Oct 75

[Purification and characterization of 'Clostridium perfringens' BP6K–N5 strain bacteriocin N5 (author's transl)] Wolff A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):343–56, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on intra– and interspecies relationships of bacterial hemolysins. 1. Identification of marked and masking toxin relationships of Cl. perfringens. Efficiency of the serum–unmasking test for the diagnosis of the classical C–subtype] Marica D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 22(3):196–204, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens by an antibiotic substance produced by Bacillus licheniformis in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice: effect on other bacteria from the digestive tract. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):20–5, Jan 76

Unique bactericidal action of metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and Clostridium perfringens. Ralph ED, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):409–14, Oct 75

Inhibitor of Clostridium perfringens formed by heating sodium nitrite in a chemically defined medium. Moran DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):838–43, Nov 75

Differential effects of oxygen and oxidation-reduction potential on the multiplication of three species of anaerobic intestinal bacteria. Walden WC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):781-5, Nov 75

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000-7, Jul 75

[The mode of action of bacteriocin N5 purified from Clostridium perfringens] Ionesco H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2033-6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutation of type D strain of Clostridium perfringens treated with acriflavine] Kondo F, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):315-25, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance against heavy metals of Clostridium perfringens collected at the South Pole] Nakahara H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):69, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of Cl. perfringens resistance to lincomycin] Miasnikova LG. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):138-41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Case report. Clostridium perfringens septicemia with detection of phospholipase C activity in the serum. Moore A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):59-63, Jan-Feb 76

Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases acting on carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins: purification and properties of the two enzymes with different specificities from Clostridium perfringens. Ito S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):78-86, Nov 75

The activation of phospholipase C from Clostridium Welchii by quinine: an absolute requirement for calcium ions. Klein R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):15-26, Sep 75

Action of Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase on gangliosides GM1 and GM2 above and below the critical micelle concentration of substrate. Rauvala H. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):229-33, 1 Jun 76

Purification and characterization of neuraminidase from Clostridium perfringens. Nees S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1027-42, Jun 75

Purification and characterization of N-acetylneuraminate lyase from Clostridium perfringens. Nees S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):839-53, Jun 76

Regulation of breakdown and synthesis of L-glutamate decarboxylase in Clostridium perfringens. Cozzani I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1115-23, Sep 75

Effects of strong electrolyte upon the activity of Clostridium perfringens sialidase toward sialyllactose and sialoglycolipids. Barton NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8462-6, 10 Nov 75

Cytotoxic contaminants in commercial Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase preparations purified by affinity chromatography. Den H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):217-22, 20 Aug 75

[Comparative study of neuraminidases from 'Diplococcus pneumoniae' and 'Clostridium perfringens'] Houdret N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):175-80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens by heated combinations of nitrite, sulfur, and ferrous or ferric ions. Asan T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):49-52, Jan 76

Influence of starch source on sporulation and enterotoxin production by Clostridium perfringens type A. Labbe R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):455-7, Mar 76

Repair of heat-injured Clostridium perfringens spores during outgrowth. Barach JT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):873-5, Nov 75

Phenotypic chain formation in Clostridium welchii by suramin. Shaikh MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):75-9, Sep 75

[Studies on Clostridium perfringens as a causative organism of food poisoning. 3. Growth pattern of Clostridium perfringens in food] Nakatsugawa S. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):306-13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid-phase radioimmunoassays for quantitative antibody determination of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin. Bernáth S. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):499-502, Oct 75

Heterogeneity of enterotoxin-like protein extracted from spores fo Clostridium perfringens type A. Frieben WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):455-63, 1 Jul 75

Affinity chromatography purification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Scott VN, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):536-43, Sep 75

[Effect of trypsin and of the injection, technic on the immunogenic action of toxins from Clostridium perfringens types D and E] Katsaras K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(7):127-30, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the interrelationship between the content of immunizing units and the immunogenicity of Cl. perfringens anatoxins] Nenashev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):93-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparative appraisal of emphysematous cholecystitis. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):10-5, Jan 75

Fungi and clostridia in hospital air: the effect of air-conditioning. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):251-61, Dec 75

Collaborative study of an improved method for the enumeration and confirmation of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Harmon SM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):606-12, May 76

Clostridium welchii and Bacillus cereus infection and intoxication. Hobbs BC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):597-602, Oct 74

A new criterion for implicating Clostridium perfringens as the cause of food poisoning. Dowell VR Jr, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):137-42, Jul-Sep 75

Enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A in selected humans. II. A cohort study. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):199-205, Oct-Dec 75

The use of suckling mice in assaying Clostridium perfringens Type A enterotoxin. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):195-7, Oct-Dec 75

[Principle and new media for sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Preliminary results with an attenuated mutant] Lapointe JR, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):527-38, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium perfringens as a causative organism in food poisoning. (1). Distribution of Clostridium perfringens in the feces of healthy persons and heat-resistance of the isolates] Nakatsugawa S. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(6):232-40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium perfringens as a causative organism in food poisoning. (2) Incidence in commercial foods] Nakatsugawa S. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(6):241-50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and types of Clostridium perfringens derived from various animals] Kondo F, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):477-85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of anaerobes of the human intestines with special reference to Clostridium perfringens] Yamagishi T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):36-7, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serologic properties of strains of Cl. perfringens isolated from the intestinal contents of healthy subjects] Borisova OK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):67-71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Convenient non-chromatographic assays for the microbial deconjugation and 7alpha-OH bioconversion of taurocholate. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):530-5, Oct 75

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by strains of Clostridium perfringens isolated from soil. Smith LD. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):319-24, Aug 75

Creatinine metabolism by Clostridium welchii isolated from human faeces. ten Krooden E, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1270, 15 Nov 75

Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein during sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):444-52, Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of Clostridium perfringens mutants altered in both hemagglutinin and sialidase production. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):419-27, Aug 75

Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. IV. Inhibition of the theta-toxin induced hemolysis by steroids and related compounds. Hase J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):45-50, Feb 76

[Analysis of the oncolytic properties of Clostridium perfringens. Use of an attenuated mutant and Ehrlich solid carcinoma] Lapointe JR, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1070-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culture media and conditions for production of entrotoxin by Clostridium perfringens] Osakabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):143, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Synergism between non-exotoxin-producing stocks of Clostridium perfringens (II)] Tazuke T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):144, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Gas formation during cultivation of Cl. perfringens] Kulak VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):140-1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Nitrosoguanidine-induced attenuated Clostridium perfringens type A mutant in gas gangrene] Lapointe JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1259-69, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypo- and hyperthermia on the onset and course of an experimental food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):50-3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the toxigenic properties of a mixture of the S- and R-forms of Clostridium perfringens 28 (BP6K)] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):197-200, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transfer of the tetracycline-chloramphenicol plasmid in Clostridium perfringens] Sebald M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):317-9, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the physiological activity of Clostridium cells on their sensitivity to antibiotics] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):613-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of direct sunbeams on spores of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium perfringens of the types A] Mikitiuk PV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):152-4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

ANALYSIS

[Letter: The 'gram negative' nature of the tetanus bacillus and some problems of editorial policy] Joó I. **Orv Hetil** 116(40):2391-2, 5 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of clostridium tetani in vivo. Smith JW, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:384-90, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and purification of two antigenically active, 'complimentary' polypeptide fragments of tetanus neurotoxin. Matsuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1147-53, Nov 75

[Comparative immunochemical study of the antigenic makeup of native tetanus toxin from sporulating and nonsporulating Cl. tetani strains] Volgin IuB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):47-51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Discovery of tetanus bacilli] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2230-2, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

ADP, thrombin, and Bothrops atrox thrombinlike enzyme in platelet-dependent fibrin retraction. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):737-45, Sep 75

Similarities between platelet contraction and cellular motility during mitosis: role of platelet microtubules in clot retraction. Chao FC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):569-88, May 76

Clot retraction: evaluation in dilute suspensions of platelet-rich plasma and gel-separated platelets. Widmer K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):49-57, Jan 76

Fibrin clot retraction by human skin fibroblasts: effects of ADP and thrombin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):253-6, Feb 76

Reptilase clot retraction induced by electrical stimulation. Bottecchia D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):75-80, Jan 76

Activated reptilase clot retraction of dog platelet-rich plasma: differences with human platelet-rich plasma. De Clerck F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):347-58, Dec 75

Mechanism of calcium-induced reptilase clot retraction. Kubisz P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):263-5, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effect of ADP and thrombin on fibrin retraction induced by human platelets and fibroblasts. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):316-7, 30 Sep 75

Fibrin clot retraction by a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):707-11, May 76

Evidence that electrical and mechanical stimulation can induce reptilase-clot retraction. Fantin GP, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):523-8, Apr 76

[Effect of dibazol, euphylline, No-Spa and galidor on thrombocyte osmotic resistance and blood clot retraction] Kremeva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):324-7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct measurement of the retraction force of the fibrin clot from plasma or blood] Shitikova As, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):201-4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of thrombelastographic and electroretractographic data in myocardial infarct] Atamanchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** (3):15-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOTHIAPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES**

CLOTHING

Of being properly clothed. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 90(4):537, Oct 75

Bilateral lower extremity dressing frame. Adams IL. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):547-50, Oct 75

Phototoxic textile dermatitis ('bikini dermatitis'). Hjorth N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1445-7, Oct 76

Clothing, its physiological effects, adequacy in extreme thermal environments, and possibility of future improvements. Goldman RF. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):137-47, 1973

Assessment of clothing insulation: the problem and its solution using direct calorimetry on exercising men. Mitchell D, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):149-62, 1973

Vapor permeation efficiency of clothing by naphthalene sublimation. Nishi Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):163-9, 1973

The use of overcorrection to eliminate the public disrobing

(stripping) of retarded women. Foxx RM.
Behav Res Ther 14(1):53–61, 1976

Support for varicose veins. Fentem PH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):254–6, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Support for varicose veins. Fentem PH.
Br Med J 1(6011):711–2, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Support for varicose veins. Holford CP.
Br Med J 1(6010):649, 13Mar 76

Therapeutic value of a supporting brassière in mastodynia. Wilson MC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):90, 10 Jul 76

Studies of possible absorption of a flame retardant from treated fabrics worn by rats and humans. St. John LE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):192–7, Feb 76

Fashions for the physically handicapped woman. Broome C. **Can Nurse** 71(11):18–22, Nov 75

Effect of clothing on the temperature distribution of human thermal system. Ho SP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):203–19, Sep 75

Clothing and personal hygiene of astronauts. Jones WL.
Environ Biol Med 2(3):179–81, 1976

The effects of added clothing on warmth and comfort in cool conditions. McIntyre DA, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(2):205–11, Mar 75

Clothing—common denominator between the young and the old. Hoffman AM, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):437–9, Oct 74

Preferred style features in dresses for physically handicapped elderly women. Schuster JD, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):106–9, Apr 74

Clothing, its physiological effects, adequacy in extreme thermal environments, and possibility of future improvements. pp. A137–47. Goldman RF.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Cases of paradoxical undressing by people exposed to severe hypothermia. pp. 61–71. Wedin B.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

A study to determine the relative absorbability and wicking effect of certain major sock materials on perspiration of the human foot. Davis JA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(11):1051–7, Nov 75

The transfer of fibres between clothing materials during simulated contacts and their persistence during wear. Part I—Fibre transference. Pounds CA, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(1):17–27, Jan 75

The recovery of fibres from the surface of clothing for forensic examinations. Pounds CA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):127–32, Apr 75

The transfer of fibres between clothing materials during simulated contacts and their persistence during wear. Part III—Fibre persistence. Pounds CA, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(1):29–37, Jan 75

The transfer of fibres between clothing materials during simulated contacts and their persistence during wear. Part III—a preliminary investigation of the mechanisms involved. Pounds CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):197–207, Jul 75

Bacterial dispersion in relation to operating room clothing. Whyte W, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):367–78, Jun 76

Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75

Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75

Letter: The physician's clothes. Lynch PI. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1270, 11 Dec 75

Letter: White coats 34 years ago. Morens DM.
N Engl J Med 294(10):564–5, 4 Mar 76

Letter: Dress code for medical students. Parker K.
N Engl J Med 293(16):833, 16 Oct 75

Disinfection of plastic aprons. Noy M, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(34):39–40, 26 Aug 76

Perceptual and personality variables related to opinion leadership in fashion. Breit JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):775–9, Jun 75

Effect of punitive dress on classroom behavior of institutionalized emotionally disturbed adolescents.
Clements JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):335–8, Aug 76

Note on males' and females' preferences for opposite-sex body parts, bust sizes, and bust-revealing clothing. Wildman RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):485–6, Apr 76

Peripheral angiograph enhancement by long leg pneumatic boots. D'Souza V, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):209–12, Jul 76

Intraoperative bacterial transmission. Moylan JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 141(5):731–3, Nov 75

[Microspetrophotometric studies on textile-fibers]
Halonbrenner R. **Arch Kriminol** 157(3–4):93–106, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the measurement of relative humidity in the disinfecting dryceaning process (author's transl)]
Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):195–208, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor contamination by fungi] Kanno S.
Jpn J Bacteriol 30(3):458–60, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[The differential assessment of the thermal state of man and of the heat protecting properties of clothing] Afanas'eva EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):102–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of the hexacascade Andersen impactor for study of the number of bacterial spores on fabric and clothing products] Evdokimov VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):55–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Clothing as a factor in the microbial contamination of the air] Evdokimov VL. **Gig Sanit** (6):67–73, Jun 76 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary processing of the work clothes of industrial workers] Pirumov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):99–101, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Summer working clothes for oilmen working under conditions of hot climate] Afanas'eva RF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (10):57–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the wick-like burning of clothes and peculiarities of the resulting injuries] Stanislavskiĭ LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):49–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the human immunobiological system during use of electrically heated clothing] Logunov AD, et al.
Vrach Delo (5):134–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic skin reaction (contact eczema) to stockings made from synthetics] Korting GW. **Med Welt** 26(15):743–4, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of clothing insulation: the problem and its solution using direct calorimetry on exercising men. pp. A149–62. Mitchell D, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Vapor permeation efficiency of clothing by naphthalene sublimation. pp. A163–9. Nishi Y.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

[Transmission and prevention of hepatitis B antigen inhospital (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):704–9, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Physical hygienic properties of materials for children's clothing made of synthetic and artificial fibers] Uzunova SV. **Gig Sanit** (1):79–82, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the means of construction and standardization of underwear for adolescent girls] Zolotov PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):22–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Double-blind studies of the effect of ampicillin–cloxacillin (Rectocillin) on acute otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Sawaki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):340–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endothelial damage caused by the semisynthetic penicillins cloxacillin dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin] Sinapius D, et al. **Vasa** 4(1):54–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bactericidal activity and pharmacology of flucloxacillin. Bergeron MG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 76

[The in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of amoxicillin–flucloxacillin combination (1:1 ratio)]
Ravagnan G, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(1):40–55, Mar 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Experimental studies of amoxycillin–flucloxacillin combination] Ripa S, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(2):88–106, Jun 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

The Rm values of newer penicillins for investigating their spectrum of antibacterial activity. Biagi GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(7):403–5, 15 Apr 75

Purification of flucloxacillin through pseudopolymorphic crystalline forms. Mascellani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):555–61, Nov 75

Letter: Flucloxacillin and bilirubin binding. Hanefeld F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):433–4, 21 Feb 76

[Endothelial damage caused by the semisynthetic penicillins cloxacillin dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin] Sinapius D, et al. **Vasa** 4(1):54–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cloxacillin penetration. Uwaydah MM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(1):114–6, Jul 76

Dicloxacillin and cloxacillin: pharmacokinetics in healthy and hemodialysis subjects. Nauta EH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 20(1):98–108, Jul 76

Altered penicillin-binding components in penicillin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(6):1816–20, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of combinations of cefazolin and semisynthetic penicillins. Okubo T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 28(10):804–8, Oct 75

Letter: Response of mastitis organisms to cloxacillin. Bagadi HO, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):245, 20 Mar 76

[Comparative studies on the antibacterial activity of 3 semisynthetic penicillins by Polfa: dicloxacillin, Syntarpen and ampicillin] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1715–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical ampicillin–cloxacillin in the prevention of abdominal wound sepsis. Jensen MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):115–8, May 75

Dry cow therapy: a comparative field trial using benzathine cloxacillin and erythromycin. Clegg FG, et al.
Br Vet J 131(6):639–42, Nov–Dec 75

Prophylactic antibiotic therapy and heart valve replacement. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(4):349–52, Jul 76

Antibiotic prophylaxis in shunt surgery. Bayston R.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] (35):99–103, 1975

Sodium cloxacillin for treatment of mastitis in lactating cows. Davis WT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1822–7, Dec 75

Prophylactic antibiotics in open heart surgery. Hill DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):414–7, 14 May 75

Treatment of newborns and infants in Japan suffering from pneumonia with new antibiotics. Nakazawa S.
Paediatr Indones 15(3–4):105–11, Mar–Apr 75

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBFOOT

Congenital clubfoot. A follow-up of 95 persons treated in Sweden from 1940–1945 with special reference to their social adaption and subjective symptoms from the foot. Björnness T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):848–56, Nov 75

Diagnostic criteria for the whistling face syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):161–8, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of clubfoot to congenital annular bands. Cowell HR, et al.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1976.

Meningomyelocele lateralis Das PB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):239, Apr 76

Low back pain in persons with congenital club foot. Björnness T. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):163–5, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood foot and leg problems. Vanden Brink KD.
Pediatr Ann 5(4):61–80, Apr 76

[Role and value of the footprint in evaluation of the development of congenital talipes equinovarus] Turcu G.
Rev Chir [Chir] 24(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tibial torsion in untreated congenital clubfoot. Herold HZ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):112–7, Feb 76

[Electromyographic study of congenital clubfoot]
Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(3–4):221–32, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the pathomechanism of club foot with regard to our own studies on mechanical model] Sotirow R.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(1):47–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological examination and follow-up of congenital club-foot] Denis X, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):339–45, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Radiologic anatomy of the arterial axes of the leg and foot in equinovarus] Genot P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(2):89–93, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The calcaneal osteotomy of Dwyer: an indication for Kiel bone. Lemperg RK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):125–8, Feb 76

Crescentic osteotomy of the os calcis for calcaneocavus feet. pp. 18–25. Samilson RL.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Transfer of tibialis posterior tendon in cerebral palsy. Bisla RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):497–500, Jun 76

Calcaneo-valgus deformity. Evans D.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 57(3):270–8, Aug 75

Surgical management of idiopathic clubfoot deformity. Ashby ME. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):31–3, Jan 76

Surgical correction of lobster-claw feet. Onizuka T.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(1):98–102, Jan 76

Early soft tissue operation in the management of clubfoot. Bose K. **Singapore Med J** 16(2):138–42, Jun 75

Avascular necrosis of the body of the talus after combined medial and lateral release of congenital clubfoot. Aplington JP, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1037–8, Aug 76

A perspective focus on the indicated surgical treatment of resistant clubfoot in the infant. LeNoir JL.
South Med J 69(7):837–43, Jul 76

[Anatomical analysis of changes in congenital clubfoot and in its pseudocorrections as a contribution to the choice of method for surgical treatment] Marciniak W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(3):163–6, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of congenital club-foot during the 1st years of life] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):301–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The resection-arthrodesis operation on the mediotarsal and subastragalic joints] Pipino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):123–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of congenital supinate talipes equinovarus by the Lloyd-Roberts operation (technical note)] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):675–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[One-stage surgery of clubfoot in children with particular reference to talonavicular reposition] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):185–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications in surgical treatment of spastic talipes equinus in children] Robănescu N. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):187–92, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Primary treatment of rigid congenital talipes equino-varus. Taylor JF, et al. **Physiotherapy** 62(3):89–93, Mar 76

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CME-CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULANTS

[A preparation for cooling and astringent compresses] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):72–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Photometric method of determining the kinetics of erythrocyte aggregation under the influence of drug substances] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):188–92, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Editorial: The importance of standards for study of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Biggs R. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):1–2, 30 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hemophilia with immunologic inhibitor of factor VIII by using 'activated' coagulant fractions] Sultan Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2571–4, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COAGULASE

[3 activities of the factor II molecule in the newborn infant at term] Schettini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):321, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of coagulase positive and negative staphylococci to certain antibiotics] Moura AO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):73–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of Staphylococcus aureus and their relationship with coagulase. Gupta KG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):419–25, May–Jun 74

A new CoDNA-ase spot plate method for the detection of coagulase and DNA-ase activity of staphylococci. Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):426–31, 15 Apr 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Influence of subinhibitory doses of 7-dimethylamino-6-deoxy-6-demethyltetracycline on coagulase activities by Staphylococcus aureus strains sensitive to this antibiotic and resistant to alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline (author's transl)] Thaller MC, et al. **Antibiotica** 11(3–4):134–46, Sep–Dec 73 **(Eng, Ita)**

Location of the coagulase gene in Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):111–4, Feb 76

Some properties of coagulase-negative deoxyribonuclease-producing strains of staphylococci from human infections. Do nbusch K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):143–52, 1 Jun 76

[Formation by bacteria of the genus Bacillus of coagulases that coagulate plasma] Otroshko TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):95–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative correlation between pyrrolidonyl peptidase activity and coagulase of Staphylococci. Gupta KG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):413–7, May–Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative ultrastructure of fibrin induced by thrombin and by staphylocoagulase. King MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):223–35, 30 Sep 75

[Reptilase and thrombin-coagulase times in full-term newborns and in the 1st years of life] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1229–33, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

COAL

Letters to the editor: 'Analytical methods used in a study of coke oven effluent.' Jones JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):A–17, Oct 75

Nonautotrophic Thiobacillus in acid mine water. Myers PS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):884–6, Nov 75

The coal gas story. United Kingdom suicide rates, 1960–71. Kreitman N. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):86–93, Jun 76

Letter: Farmer's lung. Mooney FS. **Br Med J** 3(5981):487, 23 Aug 75

Counteraction of poly(4-vinylpyridine-n-oxide) on the depression of viral interferon induction by coal dust. Hahon N. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1334–42, May 76

Multielement uptake by vegetables and millet grown in pots on fly ash amended soil. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):885–8, Jul–aug 76

[Acceleration in the development of experimental pulmonary fibrosis by urethane following intratracheal administration of cadmium sulfide and coal-dust] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):13–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of pulmonary fibrosis in the animal experiment after repeated intratracheal coal-dust administration in relation to total dust intake] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):1–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of steam in the coke quenching process] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(4):102–6, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Carbon monoxide content of the work atmosphere at a gas-producing furnace] Manz A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(1):10–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO-content in the blood of furnace-battery workers in a modern coking plant. Simultaneously a contribution to the problem of CO-load due to tobacco smoking] Manz A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(7):121–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the environment on the basis of rationalization of the technology of treatment of chemical products of coke chemical plants] Markus GA. **Gig Sanit** (5):91–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining phenols in coke chemical manufacturing discharges] Ozerskiĭ IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):69–71, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of humic acids in the pathogenic action of coal dust] Galkina KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):20–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of new large-capacity coke oven batteries with smokeless charge loading and dry quenching of the coke] Kapitul'skiĭ VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):1–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some natural products from two soft coals. Their removal, metal-binding and enzyme inhibitory activity. Kober TE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(4):182–8, Jul–Aug 76

Determination of carcinogens in tobacco smoke and coal-derived samples—trace polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. pp. 281–9. Kubota H, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

COAL MINING

Effect of the 2.0 mg/m3 coal mine dust standard on underground environmental dust levels. Parobeck. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):604–9, Aug 75

Closing volume in coal miners. Lapp NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):155–61, Feb 76

Respiratory disease in coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):531–59, Apr 76 (135 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulins, rheumatoid factor, and pneumoconiosis in coal miners with rheumatoid arthritis. Benedek TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):731–6, Jul–Aug 76

Significance of irregular small opacities in radiographs of coalminers in the USA. Amandus HE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):13–7, Feb 76

Tobacco chewing in English coalminers (2). Malignant transformation in a tobacco-induced leukoplakia. Tyldesley WR. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):93–4, Jul 76

Pulmonary function in miners working in British collieries: epidemiological investigations by the National Coal Board. Muir DC. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(4):403–14, Jul–Aug 75

An analysis of contingencies in the Appalachian coalfields. Noonan JR. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):99–105, Spring 76

A texture analysis method in classification of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ledley RS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):53–67, Jun 75

Computer classification of pneumoconiosis from radiographs of coal workers. Hall EL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):518–27, Nov 75

Colliery spoil heaps. p. 252. James TE. **In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.**

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia and coal worker's pneumoconiosis among Dhanbad coal miners (new observations). Singh HK. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2–3):60–3, Feb–Mar 75

Blood lactic acid in determining the heaviness of different mining work. Chakraborty MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):341–8, Oct–Dec 74

Letters to the Editor: Occupational lung disease. Morgan KC. **J Occup Med** 18(8):523, Aug 76

Letter: Respiratory problems in coal miners. Morgan WK. **JAMA** 235(13):1324–5, 29 Mar 76

Letter: Response to commentary by W. Keith C. Morgan. Phelps HW. **JAMA** 234(9):915, 1 Dec 75

A survey of emphysema in coal-workers and the general population. Lamb D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):14, Jan 76

Coal-workers' pneumoconiosis: the industry's questions. McLintock JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):9–10, Jan 76

Influence of physiological vitamin C allowances on the health status of miners. Hejda S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):90–7, 1976

[The tuberculin sensitivity of coal-miners exposed to dust and of people never exposed to dust from the Ruhr area. An epidemiological study to understand the supernormal morbidity rate on tuberculosis in miners (author's transl)] Fritze E. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):201–15, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Baastrup syndrome of the lumbar spine in miners] Gajdek D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):171–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of lesions of the lower spinal region in coal miners] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development of the students at Donbass vocational technical mining schools] Kharkovenko NM. **Gig Sanit** (1):103–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the environment on the basis of rationalization of the technology of treatment of chemical products of coke chemical plants] Markus GA. **Gig Sanit** (5):91–3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in purifying sewage at Donetsk mines] Solov'ev VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):95–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the intraorganic lymphatic bed of the mucosa of the main bronchi in miners] Andriushin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):42–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system during the work process of stopers] Doroshenko KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):29–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects in the prevention of injuries in modern coal mines of the southern Urals] Kagan AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):16–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and work expertise in occupational lumbosacral radiculitis in miners and colliers] Vel'skaia ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):18–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating system in miners and the effectiveness of the therapeutic use of fibrinolysin with heparin in pneumoconiosis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):30–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethality in severe mining injury complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):59–61, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Complications and their treatment in industrial trauma associated with shock in miners] Babiĭ VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):28–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of industrial traumatism on certain hydraulic mines of the Donetsk region and ways of its prevention] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):39–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical services to coal miners of the Donetsk district] Korol' PA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):135–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing preventive inhalations in a coal mine] Spesivyĭ VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):34–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of the problem of allergic dermatoses in coal miners (literature survey)] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):16–21, Oct 75 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course and treatment of diseases caused by refuse of coal and firedamp in mines] Deinega VG. **Vrach Delo** (11):121–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leptospiral jaundice in miners] Gazhiev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):137–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of informative signs for prognosis of thermal resistance of man] Maksimovich VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):135–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable functional changes in the body of miners under the effect of permissible levels of vibration and noise] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):122–6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of studying multiple causes of death] Sorokin ES. **Vrach Delo** (12):96–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-endocrinologic changes in workers of deep Donetsk mines] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):131–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Nitrous fume poisoning in coal-miners. Kennedy MC. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 29(4):167–74, 1974

[Pretele injection of water in the layer and its influence on methane] Degueldre G. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 30(2):55–92, 1975 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Dust control in Belgian coal mines. Situation at the start of 1975] Pret B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 30(2):93–107, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

STANDARDS

Instrument safety in explosive atmospheres. Bossert JA. **ISA Trans** 14(2):122–8, 1975

[Dust prevention in Belgian coal mines. Situation at the beginning of 1974] Preat B, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 29(4):175–89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Decrease in industrial losses as a result of the prevention of eye injury in Coal mines] Skripka VK, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 30(7):498–500, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

Particle size distribution and chemical composition of coal-tar fumes. Hittle DC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):199–204, Apr 76

Evaluation of coal tar fractions for use in psoriasiform diseases using the mouse tail test. III. High boiling tar oil acids. Wrench R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):67–74, Jul 75

[Composition of the soluble fractious of lung-specific and lung nonspecific parts of airborn dust from bituminous coal tar] Neiser J, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 26(7):127–32, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Results of the product examination of coal-tar dyes and coal-tar aluminum lakes from April in 1974 till March in 1975 (on the product examination of coal-tar dyes. XIV) (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) (93):125–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of coal tar fractions on guinea-pig and human skin. Sarkany I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(1):51–8, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of high and low temperature tars in Psoriasis. Chapman RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):71–4, Jan 76

Evaluation of coal tar fractions for use in psoriasiform diseases using the mouse tail test. (I) High and low temperature tars and their constituents. Wrench R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):569–74, May 75

Evaluation of coal tar fractions for use in psoriasiform diseases using the mouse tail test. (II) Tar oil acids. Wrench R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):575–9, May 75

[Black-coal tar and corticosteroid ointments (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):85–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with UV-light, tar and psoralens] Fischer T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4511–4, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

COBALAMINS see **VITAMIN B 12**

COBALT

Electrochemistry of cobalt tetraphenylporphyrin in aprotic media. Truxillo LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2260–7, Nov 75

An improved field test for barbiturates and hydantoins with a modified cobalt (II) thiocyanate reagent. de Faubert Maunder MJ. **Analyst** 100(1197):878–83, Dec 75

The proton magnetic resonance spectra of a cobalt (II) azurin. Allen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):783–90, 7 Jun 76

Heterogeneity in the rapidly exchanging metals of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Harvey RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(3):935–41, 6 Oct 75

On the magnetic properties of cobalt substituted bovine superoxide dismutase derivatives. Moss TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):799–808, 16 Sep 75

The catalytic metal atoms of cobalt substituted liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(4):1488–93, 15 Dec 75

Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids of peptides and proteins with cobalt(III) chelates. Bentley KW. **Biochem J** 153(1):137–8, 1 Jan 76

The acid-catalyzed decompostion of phenacylcobalamin: evidence for the formation of an enol-Co(III) pi-complex intermediate. Brown KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1402–7, 6 Apr 76

Cobalt-cytochrome c. I. Preparation, properties, and enzymic activity. Dickinson LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3526–34, 12 Aug 75

Cobalt-cytochrome c. II. Magnetic resonance spectra and conformational transitions. Dickinson LC, et al.
Biochemistry 14(16):3534–42, 12 Aug 75

Cobalt(III) labeled aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Ryzewski C, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4482–6, 7 Oct 75

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cobalt(II) porphyrin-quinone complexes. Ford L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 430(3):413–8, 8 Jun 76

Micellar effects upon the reaction of cobalt complexes with alkyl halides. Allen RJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):241–52, 1976

Micellar catalysis of the alkylation of mercuric ions by alkyl cobalt(III) complexes. Allen RJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):311–24, 1976

Magnetic circular dichroism on the reversible oxygenation of dimethylmesoporphyrin-IX-atopyridinecobalt (II). Nozawa T, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):267–73, 1976

Stereoselective binding of copper(II), zinc(II), cobalt(II), and ni(II) to the optically active amino acids beta-(2-pyridyl)-alpha-alanine and beta-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-alpha-alanine, analogs of histidine and phenylalanine. Rechani PR, et al.
Bioinorg Chem 5(4):329–41, 1976

Release of amino acids from the maturing cobalt-induced epileptic focus. Dodd PR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):377–88, 30 Jul 76

Precipitation hardening in gold-cobalt alloys. Miyajima Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):41–51, Mar 76

Acute lesion of rat myocardium by a single injection of cobalt dichloride. Semenova LA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):145–50, 1975

Ketamine hydrochloride and its effect on a chronic cobalt epileptic cortical focus. DeVore GR, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):111–7, Mar 76

Cobalt bovine superoxide dismutase. Reactivity of the cobalt chromophore in the copper-containing and in the copper-free enzyme. Calabrese L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):465–70, 1 May 76

Anion complexes of Cu(II) and Co(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase as models for the copper site of blue copper proteins. Morpurgo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):453–7, 1 May 76

Metal implants as models of epilepsy. pp. 163–73. Emson PC.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (35 ref.)

CoIII--EDTA dosimetry: accurate measurement of gamma-radiation doses at 10(4)-10(8) rads. Chuang JT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(11):662–6, Nov 75

Thermodynamic data for the binding of molecular oxygen to cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester. Beugelsdijk TJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6466–72, 29 Oct 75

Proton NMR studies of the interaction of metalloporphyrins with pi acceptors and donors. II. Solution structure of the 1:1 adduct of 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene with tetra-p-tolylporphinatocobalt(II). Fulton GP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(8):2124–8, 14 Apr 76

Proton NMR studies of the interaction of metalloporphyrins with pi acceptors and donors. I. Effect of pi-complex formation on the electronic structure of low-spin cobalt(II). Fulton GP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2119–24, 14 Apr 76

Crystal and molecular structure of an N-substituted porphyrin, chloro(2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethyl-N-ethylacetatoporphi (II). Goldberg DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(4):913–9, 18 Feb 76

Cobalt(III) carboxypeptidase A. Kang EP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 97(23):6723–8, 12 Nov 75

Synthesis and isolation of optically pure L- and D-2-2H amino acids via cobalt(III) chelates. Keyes WE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(16):4970–5, 4 Aug 76

Labilization of 3-carbon hydrogens in chelated (2S)-aspartic acid and erythro- and threo-(2S)-3-methylaspartic acid. McClarin JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4150–4, 7 Jul 76

Electronic effects in transition metal porphyrins. 2. The sensitivity of redox and ligand addition reactions in para-substituted tetraphenylporphyrin complexes of cobalt (II). Walker FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3484–9, 9 Jun 76

Exchange-inert metal ions as probes of enzyme structure-function relationships. Cobalt(III), cobalt(II), and zinc(II), azophenol complexes as models for enzyme azotyrosine complexes. White WI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 97(14):3937–41, 9 Jul 75

Metal ion binding in triclinic lysozyme. Kurachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7663–7, 10 Oct 75

Leucine aminopeptidase (bovine lens). The relative binding of cobalt and zinc to leucine aminopeptidase and the effect of cobalt substitution on specific activity. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1618–24, 25 Mar 76

Metal replaced hemoproteins. A review with introductory laboratory preparation of cobaltmyoglobin. Dickinson LC. **J Chem Educ** 53(6):381–5, Jun 76

Condensation of ethyl diazoacetate with cobalt porphyrins. Johnson AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2076–85, 1975

Chromogenic response of aqueous cobalt thiocyanate to lipophilic drugs. Grant FW. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):230–4, 7 Jan 76

Physical-chemical studies on the role of the metal ions in concanavalin A. Richardson CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):441–51, 15 Apr 76

Energy transfer between terbium (III) and cobalt (II) in thermolysin: a new class of metal--metal distance probes. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4764–8, Dec 75

[Multifocal epileptogenic effects of the cortical topical use of cobalt powder] Mutani R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 30(3):275–80, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on immunochemical determination of the precipitate solution after COC12 fractionation of serum (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):237–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chelate compounds of 3-methyl-4-alpha-pyridyl-1,2,4-triazolethiol-5 with Cu(II) and Co(II) ions] Bany T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):335–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aniline and hydrazine derivatives on reversible oxygen addition in model systems of cobalt complexes of etioporphyrin and alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetraphenylporphine] Ginzburg SF, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):987–90, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Investigation of the influence of copper and cobalt ions on the carcinogenesis by diethyl-nitrosamine (DENA) in Wistar rats (author's transl)] Zeller WJ.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 45(7):634–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from cobalt chloride. Smith JD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 3(12):1610–1, Dec 75

Letter: Metal sensitivity in patients with joint prosthesis. Jones DA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):647, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Metal sensitivity in patients with joint prostheses. McKee GK. **Br Med J** 4(5997):646–7, 13 Dec 75

Occupational cobalt and chromium dermatitis in an offset printing factory. Spruit D, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(1):34–42, 1975

Cobalt toxicity after McKee hip arthroplasty. Jones DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):289–96, Aug 75

Editorial: Cobalt in severe renal failure. **Lancet** 2(7975):26–7, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Cobalt cardiomyopathy. Duckham JM, et al.
Lancet 1(7973):1350, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Cobalt, cardiomyopathy, and dialysis. Wardle EN.
Lancet 2(7976):106, 10 Jul 76

ANALYSIS

A crystallographic study of deoxy cobalt (II) mesoporphyrin IX myoglobin. Padlan EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7069–73, 10 Sep 75

Rapid and sensitive colorimetric determination of cobalt(II). Eldawy MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):664–6, May 76

The effect of the presence of the metal prosthetic groups on the subunit structure of bovine superoxide dismutase in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Marmocchi F, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 7(5):465–71, 1975

[Determination of cobalt in biological materials by using paper chromatography] Markina NA. **Gig Sanit** (4):55–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

EPR study of 17O nuclear hyperfine interaction in cobalt-oxyhemoglobin: conformation of bound oxygen. Gupta RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1005–12, 1 Dec 75

Allosteric transitions in cobalt hemoglobins. Chien JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1670–4, 25 Mar 76

Letter: Serum-cobalt. Versieck J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1403, 26 Jun 76

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical aspects of cobalt deficiency in sheep with special reference to vitamin status and a possible involvement in the aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis. MacPherson A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):294–308, May-Jun 76

[Cobalt deficiency in calves from Boracéla, Estado de São Paulo] Corrêa WM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):201–5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypocobaltosis in sheep] Movsum-Zade KK, et al.
Veterinariia (11):74–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of carrier in sensitivity to chromium and cobalt. Cohen HA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):37–9, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the subcellular distribution of iron and cobalt in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):305–12, Apr 76

Cobalt(III) affinity-labeled aspartokinase. Formation of substrate and inhibitor adducts. Wright JK, et al.
Biochemistry 15(17):3704–10, 24 AUG 76

The relation between total cobalt and cobalt in vitamin B12 during the maturation of ovaries in slamon (Salmo salar). Julshamn K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):381–2, 15 Nov 75

Effects of plant species and cobalt intake upon cobalt utilization and ration digestibility by sheep. Looney JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):693–8, Mar 76

Chemical reactivities of catalytic and noncatalytic zinc or cobalt atoms of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: differentiation by their thermodynamic and kinetic properties. Sytkowski AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):344–8, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of strontium, cobalt and fluoride on rat incisor enamel formation. Neiman A, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):303–21, Oct 75

Metabolic interlock: mediation of interpathway regulation by divalent cations. Kane JF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):452–60, Oct 75

Metal activation of DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(3):812–7, 7 Jun 76

The effect of cobalt on the uptake of plasma iron by the liver. Cunningham VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):105–8, 15

Jul 76

Studies on the mechanism of induction of haem oxygenase by cobalt and other metal ions. Maines MD, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):125–31, 15 Jan 76

Effect of cobalt on the synthesis and degradation of hepatic catalase in vivo. Yasukochi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):455–64, Dec 74

The effects of cobalt-induced epilepsy on the unesterified fatty acid content of rat cerebral cortes. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):701–2, 1975

The effect of Mg(II) on the spectral properties of Co(II) alkaline phosphatase. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3710–6, 24 AUG 76

The effect of Mn2+ and Co2+ on the activities of a zinc metallodipeptidase from a mouse ascites tumor. Patterson EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4261–6, 23 Sep 75

Metal ion requirement and tryptophan inhibition of normal and variant anthranilate synthase–anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complexes from Salmonella tyrhimrium. Robison PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):475–85, 14 Sep 76

Morphological effects of chromium and cobalt complexes on bacteria. Theodotou A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):235–9, 1976

A quantitative microiontophoretic analysis of the responses of central neurones to noradrenaline: interactions with cobalt, manganese, verapamil and dichloroisoprenaline. Freedman R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):529–39, Aug 75

Divalent cations: effects on post-synaptic pharmacology of invertebrate synapses. Barker JL. **Brain Res** 92(2):307–23, 11 Jul 75

Studies on dextranase. V. Activation of dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum IAM 7013 by Co2+. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2953–8, Dec 74

The effect of cobalt on haemoglobin synthesis in primate reticulocytes. Leisy M, et al. **Cytobios** 12(46):109–14, 1975

Control of haemoglobin synthesis. The effects of iron deprivation, cobalt and temperature on the rate and extent of globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Hunter AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):421–30, 15 Oct 75

The influence of cobalt on the endoplasmatic reticulum of the horse bean (vicia faba l.). Herich R, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):570–1, 15 May 76

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. II. Conditions of induction and characteristics of mitochondrial respiratory deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants induced with manganese and cobalt. Prazmo W, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):21–9, Aug 75

Superoxide dismutase activity of Cu(Tyr)2 and Cu, Co–erythrocuprein. Brigelius R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):739–45, Jun 75

Effect of cobalt on heme biosynthesis in rat liver and spleen. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):373–80, Aug 75

Effect of cobalt on synthesis of heme and cytochrome P-450 in the liver. Studies of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture and in vivo. Guzelian PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4421–7, 25 Jul 76

Magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of Co2+ and phosphoenolpyruvate with pyruvate kinase. Melamud E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8193–201, 25 Oct 75

MP35N: a corrosion resistant, high strength alloy for orthopedic surgical impants: bio–assay results. Escalas F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):303–13, May 75

Metabolic changes in golden hamsters fed vitamin B-12-deficient diets. Tseng RY, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):77–85, Jan 76

Neutral protease activity and erythropoietin production in the rat after cobalt administration. Smith RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):714–22, Jun 76

The effect of cobalt chloride on the lipid metabolism in rabbit liver. Changes in plasma insulin, hepatic lysosomal triglyceride lipase, alpha-glycerophosphate and cyclic AMP concentrations. Ohmichi M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):579–85, Dec 75

Cobalt inhibition of synthesis and induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase in liver. Maines MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1499–503, May 76

Studies on intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of cobalt, lanthanum and antimycin A. Bieger W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):329–45, 28 Nov 75

Studies on the cultivation of Clostridium oncolyticum M 55. 5th communication: The influence of iron, zinc, and cobaltous ions on the growth and the kininase activity of clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13.732. Brantner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):253–60, Oct 75

[The effect of CoC12 on lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in guinea pig pancreas] Izmirov I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(1):17–20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of the cobalt ion on the in vitro growth of mouse fetus fibroblasts (author's transl)] Brambilla G, et al. **Tumori** 61(4):327–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effect of heavy metals on nerve fibers—method of measurement] Yamada M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):342, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of magnesium, manganese and cobalt ions on the activity of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle plasma membranes] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1047–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hexammine cobaltchloride on the transport of bivalent cations in liver mitochondria] Makhmudova ZM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):257–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of skeletal muscle sarcolemma Ca2+-ATPase with blockaders of excitable membrane calcium currents] Gimmel'reĭkh NG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):211–3, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cobalt compounds on cardiac muscle regeneration in adult rats] Klibleĭ MKh. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):248–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new complex cobalt compound with hexamethylene tetramine on some experimental cardiohemodynamic indices] Nikitina TS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):16–20, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Control of cobalt exposures during wet process tungsten carbide grinding. Lichtenstein ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):879–85, Dec 75

Letter: Cobalt intoxication in uraemic myocardiopathy? Lins LE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1191–2, 29 May 76

Pathogenesis and pathology of cobalt cardiomyopathy. Rona G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:407–22, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cobalt chloride in the treatment of refractory anaemia in patients undergoing long-term haemodialysis. Bowie EA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):306–14, Aug 75

The treatment of refractory anaemia of chronic renal failure with cobalt chloride. Duckham JM, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):351–72, Apr 76

[Use of cobalt chloride in certain chronic liver diseases] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):603, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the cobofitin treatment of hypochromic anemias in young children under polyclinic conditions] Proskuriakova NA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):19–21, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Possible cobalt toxicity in maintenance hemodialysis patients after treatment with cobaltous chloride: a study of blood and tissue cobalt concentrations in normal subjects and patients with terminal and renal failure. Curtis JR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):61–5, Feb 76

[The sensitivity of the red pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens) to cobalt chloride] Puget A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):583–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies on the toxicity of manganese and cobalt stearates] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):13–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COBALT ISOTOPES

Bovine pancreatic lipase. II. Stability and effect of activators and inhibitors. Khan IM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):840–6, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Isodose determination for the vaginal cylinder in 60Co contact therapy (author's transl)] Tautz M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):641–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of Co35 in the treatment of secondary hypochromic anemia in young children] Proskuriakova NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):44–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Destruction of small intracranial tumours with 60Co gamma radiation. Physical and technical considerations. Dahlin H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):209–27, Jun 75

Cell-mediated immunity: its modulation by x-rays. Effect of x-irradiation on T-lymphocyte numbers and function. Bartfeld H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:342–51, 13 Jun 75

Production of ochratoxin A by Aspergillus ochraceus NRRL-3174 before and after exposures to 60Co irradiation. Applegate KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):349–53, Mar 76

Stability of Bacillus pumilus spore strips used for monitoring radiation sterilization. Prince HN. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):999–1000, Jun 76

Radiolysis of cytochrome c. Effect of radiolytically generated eaq– on ferrocytochrome c. Van Buuren KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):586–9, 12 Mar 76

Response of the Sertoli cell and stem germ cell to 60Co gamma-radiation (dose and dose rate) in testes of immature rats. Erickson BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):641–50, Jun 76

Total abdominal irradiation and parenteral nutrition: an experimental study in the dog. Dubois JB, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(4):123–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Combined effect of 5-FU and 60Co on intestine, bone marrow and on transplanted tumour in mice. A possible differential effect between these tissues related to drug and gamma-ray fractionation schemes. Wambersie A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):753–4, Dec 75

The effect of methods of sterilization on the nutritive value of protein in a commercial rat diet. Ford DJ. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):267–76, Mar 76

Letter: Formulae for calculation of 50 per cent depth dose and linear absorption coefficient in water of cobalt-60 gamma rays. di Pietrantonj F. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):736–8, Aug 76

Letter: Gamma-ray scatter in a telecobalt beam. Jayachandran CA. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):563–4, Jun 76

Letter: Electron contamination of telecobalt beams. Smith CW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):562–3, Jun 76

Additional fail-safe interlock recommended for Gammacell 220 irradiators. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 31(1):66–8, JUL 76

Effects of Co60 gamma radiations on the conduction properties of frog sciatic nerves. Nayar GN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):187–92, Oct–Dec 75

A flexible kilocurie cobalt-60 facility for multi-purpose irradiation applications. Kerr DA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):533–42, Sep 75

Control of postharvest decay in fruits and vegetables by irradiation. Ismail FA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):585–92, 1976

Secondary radiation from a spherical tissue-equivalent phantom irradiated with 60Co gamma radiation and 6 MV X-rays. Nilsson B. **Phys Med Biol** 20(6):963–73, Nov 75

Relationship between RBE and depth dose for 23-MeV electrons. Vaeth JM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):464–9, 1975

[Whole state comparison of medical cobalt bunches in CSSR. I. The standardization of the beam of irradiating device chisostat in Oncological Institute at Prague (author's transl)] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(6):401–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Whole state comparison of medical cobalt beams in CSSR. II. The results of comparisons (author's transl)] Záčková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(6):407–18, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New methods for evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foods and for calculation of changes. 9. Dependence of irradiation flavor of apple juice and concentrate on the gamma radiation dose] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):619–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co60 gamma-ray sensitivity of a series of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts bearing different mutations. I. Radiosensitivity of haploid strains] Sokurova EN. **Genetika** 11(3):122–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isoexposure curves for 60Co ophthalmic applicators. Beddoe AH. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):145–51, Jun 75

Clinical application of high activity source afterloading in the United Kingdom. pp. 209–12. Joslin CA. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Radiation therapy of choroidal melanoma. pp. 133–9. Rotman M, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Clinical experience with remotely controlled afterloading of high intensity intracavitary sources in Japan. pp. 213–9. Yamashita H, et al. **In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.**

Afterloading applicators in cancer of uterine cervix. Lakshmanan AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):467–70, Dec 74

[Use of needles with increased surface activity of Co60 on their ends according to afterloading principle] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):21–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A double-blind clinical study on long-term use of oxyphenbutazone and tolfenamic acid in connection with telecobalt therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1082–5, Jul 75

[Effect of total body irradiation on erythropoiesis in 20-day-old rats] Carnevali C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):59–65, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of monocytic leukemia having preleukemic phase of several year duration following radiotherapy (author's transl)] Yamagishi M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):52–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of AML with preceding hypoplastic stage after oophoro-hysterectomy and 60Co-irradiation (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):45–51, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy study of spinal cord disease developing 7 years after cobalt radiation treatment] Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2431–4, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Action of Co60 gamma radiation on the nucleic acid concentration and ribonuclease activity in the splenic tissues of inbred and hybrid mice] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):404–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of the thyroid gland: changes in its function] Genovés JL, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):19–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cobalt-60 oxide aerosols: methods of production and short-term retention and distribution kinetics in the beagle dog. Barnes JE, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):391–8, May 76

[Measuring comparison of nuclides 131I and 57Co with

Isotope-alibrator (author's transl)] Thieme K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):97-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of pinealoblastomas by positive response to cobalt-therapy. Pertuiset B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1-4):151-2, 1976

Indications for the use of bleomycine-Co57 in brain scanning. Carteri A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):257-62, Oct-Dec 75

Cobalt-labeled bleomycin--a new radiopharmaceutical for tumor localization. A comparative clinical evaluation with gallium citrate. Poulose KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):839-41, Sep 75

[Labeled bleomycin: methodologic aspects] Laconi A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:662, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant endothoracic tumors by 57Co labeled Bleomycin (author's transl)] Lucot H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):69-78, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of labeled bleomycin in epithelial tumors] Martinez Morillo M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:383-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Progress in the radioisotope diagnosis of tumors] Ugolotti G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:382-3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of bleomycin labeled with cobalt 57 in the diagnosis of pulmonary round images] Vaillant G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:380-2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The 57Co-excretion and absorption test in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia] Bekier A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(3):126-30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of liver metastases with a combination of 57Co-bleomycin and 99mTc-sulfur colloid] Haubold U. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:490-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of liver neoplasms with 57Co-bleomycin, with special reference to primary liver neoplasms] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3286-90, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of scintigraphy for neoplasms with 57 Co-bleomycin] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):495-502, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiation treatment of retinoblastoma. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):591-609, Sep 75

Radiotherapy in the treatment of eye tumours. Ismail S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:719-23, 1975

Post-cobalt total laryngectomy by the inferior approach. Rodriguez-Adrados F. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):253-62, Sep 75

Cytosine arabinoside and cranial irradiation in the treatment of meningeal leukemia. Grant MD, et al. **Conn Med** 39(10):608-9, Oct 75

Total nodal irradiation: dose distribution with gamma rays from cobalt-60. pp. 213-6. Landberg T, et al. **In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.**

Build-up studies with three different types of cobalt--60 teletherapy units. Lakshmanan AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):319-26, Sep 75

A dramatic response of laryngeal tumor to radiation therapy. Tafreshi M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):272-4, Jul 75

Laryngeal carcinomas. Ennuyer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1467-76, Sep 75

Loss of field flatness in AECL teletherapy units form misadjustment of the collimator. Heintz PH. **Med Phys** 2(2):76-8, Mar-Apr 75

Accuracy in patient setup and its consequence in dosimetry. Kartha PK, et al. **Med Phys** 2(6):331-2, Nov-Dec 75

Dose measurements in the build-up region for cobalt-60 therapy units. Leung PM, et al. **Med Phys** 3(3):169-72, May-Jun 76

Model for the calculation of output for elongated fields at nonstandard distances for a 25-MV betatron and for radiocobalt teletherapy units. Starchman DE, et al. **Med Phys** 2(6):333-5, Nov-Dec 75

Unequal weighting of given doses in opposed fields in treatment of cancer of the tonsillar region using 60Co, 4-, 8-, 15-, 24-MVp photons. Wollin M, et al. **Med Phys** 3(2):113-6, Mar-Apr 76

Association of radiotherapy and a new antiblastic drug in the treatment of lung tumours. Battelli T, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(5-6):156-61, May-Jun 76

Clear-cell carcinoma of the kidney. Treatment with a precise technique using cobalt-60. Horn Y, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):470-4, 1975

Total body irradiation in the management of malignant lymphoma. Kazem I. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):457-63, 1975

Experimental investigation of source-block distance to source-surface distance ratios for cuboid and beam-divergence-shaped shadow blocks for cobalt-60 teletherapy. Wrede DE, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):587-600, 1975

Automatic correction of on-off error in telecobalt therapy. Oliver LM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 47(4):250, Jan-Feb 76

Effect of field size on the radiation penumbra and integral dose for telegamma therapy units. Hatimbhai, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):151-5, Feb 76

[Gynecological curietherapy by a single source of Co-60 in intermittent sessions] Swyngedauw J. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2595-6, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A plain method for determining the tumour dose in telecobalt rotation therapy (author's transl)] Fuchs G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):7-12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes, following telecobalt therapy , of hypernephroid carcinomas in the control renovasogram] Grosche N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):283-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of telecobalt irradiation of malignant kidney tumors] Lehmann F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):259-66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of radio gold therapy, cobalt 60 teletherapy and chemotherapy in 330 ovarian neoplasms] Fournier D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(3):280-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy with cobalt 60 beads compared to surgery in 725 uterine neoplasms] Fournier D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(3):273-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies on the optimization of the 60Co-teletherapy in combination with high dosage brachytherapy of cervix carcinoma] Heckenthaler W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):475-86, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectivization of the effectiveness of cobalt-60 teletherapy in female tumor patients] Michalica W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):375-9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of orbital lymphoma with gamma-rays from telecobalt-60] Gierczyńska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):879-82, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technics of radical Co-60 telegrammatherapy] Skolyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 25(3):259-66, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of early radiation-induced pulmonary changes following x-ray therapy and telegammatherapy of mediastinal tumors with Co-60] Malska-Waniewska I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):691-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of intraparenchymal treatment of lip carcinoma with Cobalt 60] Skowrońska I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):373-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of megavolt radiation therapy on glioblastoma multiforme] Iashinskas PK, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):41-6, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Telegammatherapy in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the nasopharynx] Gremilov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):26-31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Primperan and irradiation] Panadés Nigorra G. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):73-5, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COBAMIDES

Nonenzymatic model reaction for the coenzyme B12-catalyzed rearrangement of methylmalonyl-CoA into succinyl-CoA. Bidlingmaier G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(12):822-3, Dec 75

Synthesis and structure determination of an intramolecularly alkylated bridged cobaloxime. Flohr H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):427-8, Jul 76

Conversion of 1,2-diols into aldehydes induced by photolysis of alkylcobaloximes: A model system for dioldehydrase. Golding BT, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(12):813-4, Dec 75

New developments in the field of vitamin B12: Reactions of the cobalt atom in corrins and in vitamin B12 model compounds. Schrauzer GN. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):417-26, Jul 76 (67 ref.)

Photochemical induction of enzymatic activity of a carbocyclic analog of coenzyme b12: a contribution to the elucidation of the mechanism of action of coenzyme b12. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(3):170-1, Mar 76

Analysis of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of the cobalamin intermediate in ribonucleotide reduction. Coffman RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):307-18, 24 Aug 76

Letter: An intramolecular model for the enzymatic insertion of coenzyme B12 into unactivated carbon-hydrogen bonds. Breslow R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(5):1297-9, 3 Mar 76

Coenzyme B12 model studies. Equilibria and kinetics of axial ligation of substituted alkylcobaloximes by pyridine in aqueous solution. Brown KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7338-46, 10 Dec 75

Letter: A nonenzymic model intermediate for the coenzyme B 12 dependent isomerization of methymalonyl coenzyme A to succinyl coenzyme A. Dowd P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3424-5, 9 Jun 76

Model studies for coenzyme B12 dependent enzyme-catalyzed rearrangements. Kinetics and mechanism of decomposition of formylmethylcobalamin and its acetals. Silverman RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4633-9, 21 Jul 76

Model studies for coenzyme B12 dependent enzyme-catalyzed rearrangements. Evidence for cobalt(III)-olefin pi complexes. Silverman RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4626-33, 21 Jul 76

Studies on the mechanism of adenosylcobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reduction by the use of analogs of the coenzyme. Sando GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8774-9, 25 Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methylmalonicacidemia: biochemical heterogeneity in defects of 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin synthesis. Mahoney MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2799-803, Jul 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and reactions of formylmethylcobalamin and of related compounds. Vickrey TM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7248-53, 10 Dec 75

Chemical behavior of dicyanocob(III)yrinic acid heptamethyl ester and cob(I)yrinic acid heptamethyl ester in some preparative experiments. Inhoffen HH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(924):327-33, 5 Feb 76

[Coalpha/Cobeta-isomerism of corrinoids. Partial synthesis and Escherichia coli activity of further isomer pairs of the (Co-methyl)-corrinoids (author's transl)] Moskophidis M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5-6):255-62, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin B12 Biosynthesis: in vitro formation of cobinamide from cobyric acid and L-threonine. Ford SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):121-30, Jul 76

Mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamin: 3-fluoro-1,2-propanediol as substrate for propanediol dehydrase--mechanistic implications. Eagar RG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5523-8, 16 Dec 75

Immobilized diol dehydrase and its use in studies of cobalamin binding and subunit interaction. Toraya T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4255-60, 23 Sep 75

The effect of intrinsic factor proteins on the methylating activity of CH3-B12 coenzyme. Skupin J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):361-4, 1975

Isolation and characterization of a photolabile corrinoid-polypeptide complex from bovine liver. Skupin J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):435-40, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the uptake of vitamin B12 by Spirometra mansonoides and Hymenolepis diminuta and the functional groups of B12 analogs affecting uptake. Tkachuck RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):94-101, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of injectable Indusil T in a clinical department of digestive tract and nutritional diseases] Monges H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5-6):315-7, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

COCA

Letter: Cocaine and coca. Hewer CL. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):294, Mar 76

[Reactions experienced by the Quechua Indians while chewing coca during exposure to cold] Hanna JM. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):14-21, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COCAINE

Letter: Cocaine and coca. Hewer CL. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):294, Mar 76

'An' ho, ho, baby, take a whiff on me.' La Dama Blanca cocaine in current perspective. Gay GR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):582-7, Jul-Aug 76

Effects of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on cocaine self-administration in rats. pp. 135-43. Dougherty J, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Cocaine. Cohen S. **JAMA** 231(1):74-5, 6 Jan 75

The case for cocaine. Schenck NL. **Med Times** 104(2):80-2, 85, Feb 76

Calcium-binding property of cocaine and some of its active metabolites-formation of molecular complexes. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):663-6, Aug 75

Cocaine: its use and misuse in otolaryngology. Schenck NL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):343-51, Jul-Aug 75

[Dependence on and preference for morphine. (III) Improvement of spontaneous drug intake after combined treatment with morphine and cocaine] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):663-73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increasing effects of repetitive cocaine administration in the rat. Post RM, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):731-2, 22 Apr 76

Cocaine self-administration in monkeys by chewing and smoking. Siegel RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):461-7, Apr 76

Concurrent schedules of cocaine injection in rhesus monkeys: dose variations under independent and non-independent variable-interval procedures. Iglauer C, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):367-83, Sep 75

The use of cocaine as a topical anesthetic in nasal surgery. A survey report. Feehan HF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):62-5, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Wallace JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):34–8, Jan 76

Letter: Detection of ecgonine in urine. Moore JM. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1538, 1540, Sep 75

Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Wallace JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):433–41, 26 Nov 75

Estimation and disposition of [3H]benzoylecgonine and pharmacological activity of some cocaine metabolites. Misra AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):784–6, Oct 75

Disposition of [3H] benzoylnorecgonine (cocaine metabolite) in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):579–84, Apr 76

Disposition of (3H) benzoylnorecgonine (cocaine metabolite) in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):579–84, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Plasma chromatography of heroin and cocaine with mass–identified mobility spectra. Karasek FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):327–36, 18 Feb 76

Rapid screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography: the screening of cocaine, heroin, methadone and morphine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):153–8, Apr 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cocaine and lithium: neurobiological antagonism in the serotonin biosynthetic system in rat brain. Knapp S, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):679–83, 1 Apr 76

BLOOD

Resolution, purification and characterization of rabbit serum atropinesterase and cocainesterase. Cauthen SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):181–5, 15Jan 76

Gas–chromatographic analysis for cocaine in human plasma, with use of a nitrogen detector. Jatlow PI, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1918–21, Dec 75

Hydrolysis of carbon–labeled cocaine in human serum. Taylor D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):249–57, Jun 76

Cocaine: plasma concentrations after intranasal application in man. Van Dyke C, et al. **Science** 191(4229):859–61, 27 Feb 76

METABOLISM

[3H]–Noncocaine and [3H]–pseudococaine: effect of N–demethylation and C2–epimerization of cocaine on its pharmacokinetics in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):895–7, 1976

Physiological disposition and biotransformation of (3H) cocaine in acutely and chronically treated rats. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):556–69, Mar 76

Physiological disposition and biotransformation of [3] cocaine in acutely and chronically treated rats. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):556–69, Mar 76

Demethylation in rats chronically treated with cocaine. Englert LF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):555–8, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical cocaine and general anaesthesia: an investigation of the efficacy and side effects of cocaine on the nasal mucosae. Anderton JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):809–17, Nov 75

Cardiovascular and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine administration in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):983–9, Aug 76

Influence of temperature and cocaine on responses of the isolated mouse vas deferens to adrenergic amines. Buckner CK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):19–27, Jul 75

Potentiation by cocaine of relaxations of the guinea–pig colon caused by noradrenaline and by stimulation of adrenergic nerves. Costa M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):223–32, Jun 75

The effect of cocaine, desipramine, 6–hydroxydopamine and indomethacin on the sensitivity of the estrogen–dominated ampulla of rabbit oviduct to (–)–norepinephrine. Johns A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):248–52, Apr 76

[Letter: The importance of adrenergic neuronal uptake in termination of action; another view. Response to i. s. de la lande] Kalsner S. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):316–22, 1975

Effect of cocaine and other drugs on sensitivity of the estrogen–dominated isthmus of rabbit oviduct to noradrenaline. Johns A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1172–7, Dec 75

The effect of cocaine on the responses of the differently innervated laryngeal and bronchial ends of the guinea pig trachea in vitro to clinically used bronchodilators. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):810–5, Oct 75

Drug–induced stimulation of transport of hydrolyzed nitrogen mustard and choline by normal and leukemic human cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ. **Cancer Res** 36(3):978–82, Mar 76

Characteristics of the noradrenergic innervation of the left atrium in the chick (Gallus gallus domesticus, L.). Bennett T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):47–9, 1 Oct 75

The effects of cocaine and diphenhydramine upon the reactivity of rat vas deferens to supramaximal doses of noradrenaline and of other agonists: the mode of action of cocaine. Pennefather JN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):333–9, Feb 76

The effects of cocaine in the production of cardiovascular anomalies in beta–adrenoreceptor stimulated chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1026–7, 15 Aug 76

Behavioral procedures for evaluating the relative abuse potential of CNS drugs in primates. Brady JV, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2245–53, Sep 76

Behavior controlled by scheduled injections of cocaine in squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Goldberg ST, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):93–104, Jan 76

Relative reinforcer magnitude under a nonindependent concurrent schedule of cocaine reinforcement in rhesus monkeys. Llewellyn ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):81–91, Jan 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed–interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed–interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Cocaine: tolerance to its convulsant and cardiorespiratory stimulating effects in the monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):193–203, 15 Jul 76

The effect of cocaine on the distribution of labelled noradrenaline in rabbit aortic strips and on efflux of radioactivity from the strips. Henseling M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):231–41, 16 Mar 76

Phencyclidine and ketamine: comparison with the effect of cocaine on the noradrenergic neurones of the rat brain cortex. Taube HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):47–54, 3 Nov 75

Drug–induced reinstatement of extinguished self–administration behavior in monkeys. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1055–61, Nov–Dec 75

Sensitivity of guinea pig aorta to norepinphrine, phenylephrine, methoxamine and potassium: effect of reserpine, 6–hydroxydopamine and cocaine. Kaiman M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:93–5, 1975

Comparison of progressive–ratio performance maintained by cocaine, methylphenidate and secobarbital. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):81–3, 23 Jul 75

Cocaine and amphetamine modification of cerebral energy metabolism in vivo. King LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):43–5, 14 Oct 75

Time course for the effects of cocaine on fixed–ratio water–reinforced responding in rats. Macphail RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):1–4, 14 Oct 75

AMT catalepsy and hypokinesia: interaction with morphine and cocaine. Papeschi R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):149–57, 16 Mar 76

Pre–trial cocaine and performance in rat. Torrelio M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):283–5, 2 Feb 76

The effects of 2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine (DOM), 2,5–dimethoxy–4–ethylamphetamine (DOET), d–amphetamine, and cocaine in rats trained with mescaline as a discriminative stimulus. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):29–32, 14 Oct 75

Sympathetic innervation of cerebral arteries: prejunctional supersensitivity to norepinephrine after sympathectomy or cocaine treatment. Edvinsson L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):525–30, Sep–Oct 75

Hypothermic effect of cocaine in rats. Fahim I, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):48–56, Jun 75

Proceedings: Hypo–thermic effect of cocaine in rats. Fahim I, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):89P–90P, Dec 74

[The influence of treatment with cocaine on the synthesis and liberation of cerebral noradrenaline] Bralet J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):332–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cocaine on calcium exchange studied in rat duodenum] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):949–52, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Andrenergic reactivity of the gastro–intestinal tract. I. Fundus of the rat's stomach. Lucchelli A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):297–304, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. I. Dose–response relationship of cocaine–induced supersensitization in isolated vas deferens of guinea pig (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1043–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization. III. Effect of potentiators on isolated tracheal preparation of guinea pig (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):333–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of cocaine on a vas deferens–hypogastric nerve preparation of the guinea pig] Hashiguchi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):321, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reactivity and viscosity on the action of ophthalmic drops containing cocaine and pilocarpine] Pankowska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):795–800, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of cocaine on the central action of noradrenaline] Zakusov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):43–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions experienced by the Quechua Indians while chewing coca during exposure to cold] Hanna JM. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):14–21, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cocaine, kindling, and psychosis. Post RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):627–34, Jun 76 (100 ref.)

Letter: Propranolol combats cocaine effects. Gay GR. **JACEP** 5(7):549, Jul 76

Cocaine intoxication. De Vito JJ. **Med Times** 103(10):189, Oct 75

Letter: Propranolol in the treatment of cardiopressor effect of cocaine. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):448, 19 Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Brompton mixture: effects on pain in cancer patients. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):125–9, 17 Jul 76

Use of the Brompton mixture in treating the chronic pain of malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):122–4, 17 Jul 76

TOXICITY

Toxicity and temperature responses induced by d–amphetamine and cocaine in developing mice. Alhava E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):141–4, Jul 76

URINE

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Wallace JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):34–8, Jan 76

Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Wallace JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):433–41, 26 Nov 75

COCAINE DERIVATIVES see under **COCAINE**

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCCIDIA see under **SPOROZOA**

COCCIDIOIDES

Coccidioides immitis. A rare cause of pulmonary mycetoma. Putnam JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):733–8, Nov 75

Coccidoidouria: clinical significance. Petersen EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):34–8, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

[Chemical makeup of the lipids of a coccidioidal fungus] Likholetova SV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):595–8, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

A cytological study of morphogenesis in Coccidioides immitis. Sun SH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):185–98, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of amphotericin B and rifampin against Coccidioides immitis in vitro and in vivo. Huppert M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):406–13, Mar 76

Susceptibility of coccidioides immitis, Candida albicans, and Cryptococcus neoformans to amphotericin B, flucytosine, and clotrimazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):133–41, Aug 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of growth of Coccidioides immitis on Sabouraud medium containing polymyxin B. Collins MS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):335–6, Mar 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed–type hypersensitivity responses to a cell wall fraction of the mycelial phase of Coccidioides immitis. Ward ER Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1093–7, Nov 75

In vitro hemolysis of autologous erythrocytes caused by immune murine spleen cells and spherules of the fungus Coccidioides immitis. Danley DL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):970–5, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid in vitro conversion and identification of Coccidioides immitis. Sun SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):186–90, Feb 76

William Ophuls, pioneer coccidioidomycologist. Huntington RW. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):231–5, Jul 76

[Acquired coccidioidomycosis in Mexico City. An atypical case from the epidemiological point of view] Velasco–Castrejón O, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 35(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

The first two cases of coccidioidomycosis in Finland. Alanko K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):235–40, Sep 75

Letter: Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a child. Winter WG Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1237–8, Oct 75

Fatal maternal disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a nonendemic area. VanBergen WS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6): 661–3, 15 Mar 76

Coccidioidomycosis–a case report. Gleeson FA, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(17):405–6, 13 Sep 75

Coccidioidomycosis. Martin–Scott I. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(2):188–90, 1974

BLOOD

Miconazole in coccidioidomycosis. I. Assays of activity in mice and in vitro. Levine HB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):407–14, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Chowdhury JK, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(4):267–70, Apr 76

Clinicopathological conference. Case 16, part 2. Stafne's bone cyst of the mandible and concurrent pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Sohn D, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):715–6, Aug 76

[Actinomycosis and fungal infection in epithelial coccygeal ducts] Mirakian ME. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):66–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coccidioidouria: clinical significance. Petersen EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):34–8, Jul 76

Rapid in vitro conversion and identification of Coccidioides immitis. Sun SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):186–90, Feb 76

Unusual syndromes of coccidioidomycosis: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations; a report of 10 cases and review of the English literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(2):131–52, Mar 76

Chronic meningitis. Ellner JJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(5):341–69, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole in coccidiodomycosis. II.Therapeutic and pharmacologic studies in man. Stevens DA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):191–202, Feb 76 (20 ref.)

Effect of amphotericin B and rifampin against Coccidioides immitis in vitro and in vivo. Huppert M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):406–13, Mar 76

Comparison of amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester: efficacy in murine coccidioidomycosis and toxicity. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):168–74, Feb 76

Treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis with miconazole. Sung JP. **West J Med** 124(1):61–4, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis in compromised hosts. Experience at Stanford University Hospital. Deresinski SC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 54(5):377–95, Sep 75

Pemphigus vulgaris and disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Krulig L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):5–9, Mar 76

HISTORY

'Ditch fever' in the Salt River Valley. Dry Gulch Jake. (Earle Wood Phillips). **Ariz Med** 32(9):747–9, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous sensitivity and in vitro responsiveness of lymphocytes in patients with disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Opelz G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):250–5, Sep 75

Dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity in disseminated coccidioidomycosis: an inverse correlation with complement–fixing antibody titers. Rea TH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):34–7, Jan 76

[Use of spherulin in clinical coccidioidomycosis. Comparison with coccidioidin] Stevens DA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(4):333–41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acquired coccidioidomycosis in Mexico City. An atypical case from the epidemiological point of view] Velasco–Castrejón O, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 35(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Coccidioides immitis. A rare cause of pulmonary mycetoma. Putnam JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):733–8, Nov 75

Isolated coccidioidomycosis of the uterus. Hart WR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):235–9, Mar 76

[Morphogenesis of experimental primary pulmonary coccidioidal mycosis] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):49–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapy for disseminated coccidioidomycosis with transfer factor from a related donor. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):283–6, Aug 76

Coccidioidal arthritis and its treatment — 1975. Winter WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1152–7, Dec 75

VETERINARY

Coccidioidomycosis in a rhesus monkey. Breznock AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):657–61, 1 Oct 75

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS VACCINE see under **FUNGAL VACCINES**

COCCIDIOSIS

Human cocidiosis. Recurrent diarrhea of 26 years duration due to Isaspora belli: A case report. Ravenel JM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(6):217–9, Jun 76

[A case of infection with Isospora belli] Janitschke K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):927–9, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Chronic watery diarrhea: protozoa infection of the small intestine (with malabsorption dynrome)] Hosoda S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:768–9, 1118–21, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic diarrhea (with an increase of atypical lymphocytes): malabsorption syndrome (Isospora belli infection and immune deficiency)] Michimata Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:950–1, 1450–1, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Overwhelming watery diarrhea associated with a cryptosporidium in an immunosuppressed patient. Meisel JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1156–60, Jun 76

Malignant lymphoma initiated with malabsorption syndrome due to Isospora belli infection and lymphocytosis. Ohtaki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):43–51, Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Human coccidiosis caused by Isospora belli] Limbos P. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(1 pt 2):89–107, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synergism between metichlorpindol and methylbenzoquate against E. acervulina. Greuel E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):163–5, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Eimeria stiedai: delayed hypersensitivity response in rabbit coccidiosis. Klesius PH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):59–68, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Some mechanisms of reduction of carotenoid levels in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina or E. tenella. Ruff MD, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1447–56, Nov 75

[Some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in the liver tissue of chicks infected once and 3 times with a large dose of Eimeria tenella oocysts] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):84–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Coccidia and coccidiosis in the rock partridge, Alectoris graeca cypriates. I. Coccidian species, systematics and morphological characteristics and the seasonal and age–related dynamics] Zaprianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):78–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microsporidiosis and coccidiosis, protozoan diseases of flour beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)] Listov MV. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):268–73, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence and epidemiology of Isospora hominis (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) invasion] Plotkowiak J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):137–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental Isoporo canis and Isopora felis infection in mice, cats, and dogs. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 22(3):416–7, Aug 75

Eimeria falciformis (Eimer, 1870) in specific pathogen free and gnotobiotic mice. Owen D. **Parasitology** 71(2):293–303, Oct 75

Ultrastructural development of first– to second–generation merozoites in Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971. Müller BE. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):91–101, 12 Sep 75

[Light and electron microscope studies on cysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis in the muscles of calves infected experimentally with oocysts and aporocysts of the large form of Isospora bigemina from cats (author's transl)] Gestrich R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):261–76, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope studies on cysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis in the muscles of calves infected experimentally with oocysts and sporocysts of Isospora hominis Railliet et Lucet, 1891. 2. Fine structure of metrocytes and merozoites (author's transl)] Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):373–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on cysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis in the muscles of calves infected experimentally with oocytes and sporocysts of the large form of Isospora bigemina from dogs. 2. The fine structure of cyst stages. Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):123–37, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope studies on cysts of Sarcocystis fusiformis in the muscles of calves infected experimentally with oocysts and sporocysts of the large form of Isospora bigemina from dogs. 1. The development of cysts and 'cyst wall' (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):392–409, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of Eimeria tenella infection and subsequent repair in chicken caeca. Witlock DR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):571–81, Oct 75

Sporozoites of Eimeria acervulina within intestinal macrophages in normal experimental infections: an ultrastructural study. Michael E. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(1):33–40, 31 Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study of the immunogenic capacity of the oocytes of E. tenella following irradiation with gamma rays] Penev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):111–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

[Transmission of Eimeria yakimoffmatschoulskyi from the chamois to sheep and goats] Restani R. **Parassitologia** 16(1):83–6, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Alkaline phosphatase activities in intestinal mucosa from calves infected with Cooperia punctata and Eimeria bovis. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):895–9, Aug 76

Coccidiostatic action of monensin fed to lambs: body weight gains and feed conversion efficacy. Bergstrom RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):79–81, Jan 76

Cecal coccidiosis in poultry as affected by prior exposure to aflatoxin B1. Edds GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):65–8, Jan 76

Effect of monensin on experimental infections of Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae in lambs. Leek RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):339–41, Mar 76

Decoquinate in the control of experimentally induced coccidiosis of calves. Miner ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1043–5, Sep 76

Suppression and control of experimentally induced procine coccidiosis with chlortetracycline combination, buquinolate, and lincomycin hydrochloride. Onawunmi OA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):657–60, Jun 76

Efficacy of different feeding levels of monensin in the control of coccidiosis in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):963–7, Aug 76

Efficacy of monensin against turkey coccidiosis in laboratory and floor–pen experiments. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):387–94, Apr–Jun 76

Cryptosporidiosis of the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):630–9, Jul–Sep 75

Sequential use of coccidiostats: effect on development by Eimeria tenella of resistance to amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat, and zoalene. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):424–8, Jul–Sep 75

Relative value of oocyst counts in evaluating anticoccidial activity. Reid WM. **Avian Dis** 19(4):802–11, Oct–Dec 75

Response of chickens with genetically different hemoglobin types to infection with Eimeria tenella and mechanical bleeding. Washburn KW. **Avian Dis** 19(4):791–801, Oct–Dec 75

Interaction of aflatoxin with Eimeria tenella infection and monensin in young broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):730–40, Oct–Dec 75

Experimental Hammondia hammondi infection in dogs. Dubey JP. **Br Vet J** 131(6):741–3, Nov–Dec 75

Production of coccidiosis using oocysts, sporocysts, and sporozoites of Eimeria zuernii, E. contorta, and E. nieschulzi. Stockdale PH. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1064–72, Jul 76

Production of bovine coccidiosis with Eimeria zuernii. Stockdale PH, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):35–7, Feb 76

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, and E. maxima: immunity in chickens with low multiple doses of mixed oocysts. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):271–8, Dec 75

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, and E. maxima: pathogenic effects of single or mixed infections with low doses of oocysts in chickens. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):415–21, Jun 76

Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella:effect on methionine absorption by the avian intestine. Ruff MD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):244–51, Apr 76

[Comparison of the nutritional effect of intestinal coccidiosis (E. acervulina) and caecal coccidiosis (E. tenella) in the fowl (author's transl)] Yvore P. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):408–25, Jul–Sep 74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunity to Hammondia hammondi infection in cats. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):337–7, 1 Sep 75

Crytosporidium infection in a calf. Schmitz JA, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(8):731–2, 15 Oct 75

Further studies on the transmission of Hammonia hammondi in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):548–51, Aug 76

Prevalence of Coccidia in domestic mink in Wisconsin. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):496, Jun 76

A murine Sarcocystis that causes an Isospora–like infection in cats. Powell EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):928–31, Oct 75

The biology of Haemogregarina bigemina Laveran & Mesnil, a parasite of the marine fish Blennius pholis Linnaeus. Davies AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 23(2):315–20, May 76

Efficacy of antibiotics A204 sodium A28695A, and A204np against Coccidia of rabbits. Fitzgerald PR. **J Protozool** 23(1):150–4, Feb 76

Some problems of host and parasite interactions in the coccidia. Marquardt WC. **J Protozool** 23(2):287–90, May 76 (27 ref.)

Eimeria tenella: host specificity in gallinaceous birds. Vetterling JM. **J Protozool** 23(1):155–8, Feb 76

Field surveys on coccidial infection in broilers in Japan—results obtained in autumn and winter and summarized in 1973. Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):271–9, Jun 75

Cross–infection experiments with 'Isospora' of cats and dogs. Lage HA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):137–42, 1974

Eimeria leuckarti infection in foals. Sutoh M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):59–64, Summer 76

The identity and occurrence of coccidia species in some New Zealand pigs. McKenna PB. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):99–101, Jun 75

Observations on naturally acquired hepatozoonosis of wild carnivores and dogs in the Republic of South Africa. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(4):117–33, Dec 75

Experiments with defined multispecific coccidial infections in lambs. Catchpole J, et al. **Parasitology** 72(2):137–47, Apr 76

The immunity arising from continuous low–level infection with Eimeria maxima and Eimeria acervulina. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):115–25, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of the duodenal mucosa of chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. Michael E, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):229–37, Oct 75

The occurrence of Eimeria marsica in the domestic sheep in England and Wales. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):111–4, Feb 76

Immune responses to infections with coccidia in chickens: gut hypersensitivity. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):357–68, Dec 75

Effects of high environmental temperatures on cecal coccidiosis. Anderson WI, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1429–35, Jul 76

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000–7, Jul 75

Cecal mucosal response to coccidiosis in growing chickens. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1020–5, May 76

Plasma steroid tendency, social environment and Eimeria necatrix infection. Gross WB. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1508–12, Jul 76

Studies on the relationship between intestinal flora and cecal coccidiosis in chicken. Kimura N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1375–83, Jul 76

Effects of roxarsone on pigmentation and coccidiosis in broilers. Kowalski LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1544–9, Sep 75

Effect of dietary methionine status on response of chicks to coccidial infection. Murillo MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):642–9, Mar 76

Effect of feed additive antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Oe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1008–18, Jul 75

Effect of dietary antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Ohe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):660–5, Mar 76

Coccidiosis: effects of high environmental temperatures on anticoccidial protection. Reid WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1436–41, Jul 76

A rapid technique for the cleaning and concentration of Eimeria oocysts. Smith RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2081–6, Nov 75

The development of the lesions caused by second generation schizonts of Eimeria necatrix. Stockdale PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):204–8, Sep 75

Letter: Coccidia related to Toxoplasma gondii: possible zoonoses. Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1905, 1 Nov 75

Bovine cryptosporidiosis (a case report). Powell HS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):205–7, Feb 76

Observations on Isospora suis infection in a minimal disease pig herd. O'Neill PA. **Vet Rec** 98(16):321–3, 17 Apr 76

Coccidoisis of sheep: a review. Pout DD. **Vet Rec** 98(17):340–1, 24 Apr 76

The detection of occult coccidial infections by inoculating chickens with corticosteroid drugs. Long PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):287–90, 6 Feb 76

[Occurrence and species of Coccidia in the district of Velikot'rnovski] Kiurtov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):60–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of immunity in coccidiosis in chickens experimentally infected with Marek's disease] Penev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems in the screening of coccidiostats] Oettel M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):213–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life cycle of the small form of Isospora bigemina in dogs. 2. Developmental stages in the canine intestine] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(23):449–53, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coccidial infection on acetylcholine–induced contraction of the digestive tract in chickens. II. Comparison of infection between Eimeria maxima and E. necatrix, and among 4 species of Eimeria (author's transl)] Oikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):55–63, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute form of Marek's disease and coccidiosis in chickens] Kachala II, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):52–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of coccidiosis and the treatment of rabbits] Kolabskii NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):72–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of the control of coccidiosis in chickens] Krylov MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):62–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of preparations in coccidiosis of nutria] Nukerbaeva KK, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis in rabbits] Ponomarenko VIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):68–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of an isolator system to study the selective pressure of sulfaquinoxalin–containing coccidiostats on Escherichia coli populations in chicks. Guinée P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):718–28, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Simple determination of the coccidiostat robenidine in poultry feed. Bories GF. **Analyst** 100(1193):567–9, Aug 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Products from furans. 1. Sunthesis and anticoccidial and antimicrobial activity of 5–amino–5,6–dihydro–6–methoxy–2–methyl–2–(4'–bipheny and related compounds. Georgiadis MP. **J Med Chem** 19(2):346–9, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 2–(3–chloro–4(4–chlorobenzoyl)–phenyl)–as–triazine–3,5(2 by the chicken. Rash JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the respiration of Eimeria tenella by quinolone coccidiostats. Wang CC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):343–9, 1 Feb 76

Studies of the mitochondria from Eimeria tenella and inhibition of the electron transport by quinolone coccidiostats. Wang CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):210–9, 11 Aug 75

Activity of the anticoccidial compound, lasalocid, against Toxoplasma gondii in cultured cells. Melton ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):713–7, Aug 75

[Problems in the screening of coccidiostats] Oettel M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):213–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coccidiostatics: secondary screening] Oettel M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):321–4, May 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sequential use of coccidiostats: effect on development by Eimeria tenella of resistance to amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat, and zoalene. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):424–8, Jul–Sep 75

[Effectiveness of preparations in coccidiosis of nutria] Nukerbaeva KK, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma: therapeutic problems] Kafai F. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):41–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Peridural injections in the treatment of coccygodynia. Apropos of 31 cases] Jurmand SH. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):217–20, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Coccygodynia in out–patient practice] Kochiashvili VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):39–44, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Sacro–coccygeal agensis with lumbla dysgenesis] Mathias K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):187–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the sacrum and coccyx. Report of 2 cases] Radecka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):537–8, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Proceedings: Intracellular recording from neurones lying close to the rat anococcygeus muscle in an investigation of their possible role in the innervation of the muscle. McKirdy HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):23P–24P, Jun 76

COCHLEA

The transcochlear approach to the skull base. House WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):334–42, Jun 76

Cochleo–vestibular disturbances in diving. Coles RR. **Audiology** 15(4):273–8, Jul–Aug 76

Acute changes in animal inner ears due to simulated sonic booms. Reinis S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(1):133–8, Jul 76

A cochlear implant electrode. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):787–92, Aug 75

A trematode from the round window of an Atlantic Bottlenosed dolphin's ear. Daily MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):45–7, Jan 76

Cochlear implants: technical and clinical implications. Glattke TJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1351–8, Sep 76

Basis and some diagnostic implications of electrocochleography. Naunton RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):475–82, Apr 76

Basal turn cochlear lesions following exposure to low–frequency noise. Fried MP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):285–98, May–Jun 76

[Cochleo–vestibular syndromes in different degree of lesions] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):10–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence on cochlear function of teflon films inserted in the tympanic cavity in tympanoplasty] Iashan IA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):53–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the polythermic test in patients with spontaneous cochlevestibular symptoms in Ménière's disease] Pomukhina AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):81–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Sequestration of the cochlea following radical surgery with tympanoplasty] Trutnev MG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):105–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital underdevelopment of the inner ear after Mondini. Subotić R. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):53–61, 1976

Mondini defect in association with multiple congenital anomalies. Sekhar HK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):117–25, Jan 76

[Anomalies of the cochlear duct and their consequences] Tainmont J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):532–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Fluorescence microscopic investigations of vitamin A in the cochlea of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Adler D, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):147–53, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A modified 'soft surface specimen technique' for examination of the inner ear. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):362–74, Nov–Dec 75

Cross–sectional area of scala tympani in human and cat. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):428–9, Jul 76

Approach to three–dimensional mapping of quantitative histochemical measurements applied to studies of the cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):697–712, Jun 76 (66 ref.)

Cochlear changes from noise, kanamycin and ageing. I. Computer processing of histological data in the organ of Corti. II. Potentiating effects of noise and kanamycin. III. The organ of Corti in ageing guinea pigs. Dayal VS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85 Suppl 1(11 pt 2):1–18, Nov 75

[Patency of the cochlear aqueduct] Wlodyka J. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):417–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neural control of cochlear blood flow. Suga F. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):26–35, Jan–Feb 76

[Three–dimensional observation on the vascular system of the cochlea with scanning electron microscope...especially focused on the modiolar vessels (author's transl)] Matsubara K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(7):601–10, 20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Hair cell loss as a function of age in the normal cochlea of the guinea pig. Coleman JW. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):33–40, Jul–Aug 76

In vitro morphological study of cochlear epithelium. Okano Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(3):151–8, 8 Jul 75

Proceedings: Correlation between cochlear outer hair cell damage and deterioration of cochlear nerve tuning properties in the guinea–pig. Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):43P–44P, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Damage to Reissner's membrane in the guinea–pig cochlea following acute atoxyl intoxication. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):415–23, May–Jun 76

The cytochochleogram in atoxyl-treated guinea pigs. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1-2):70-81, Jul-Aug 76

Cochlear damage resulting from kanamycin and furosemide. Brummett RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1-2):86-92, Jul-Aug 75

Ototoxicity of topically applied gentamicin using a statistical analysis of electrophysiological measurement. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5-6):389-93, Nov-Dec 75

Correlative studies on the cochlear pathology and hearing loss in guinea-pigs after intoxication with ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):1-62, 1974

Guinea-pig hair cell pathology from ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):5-22, 1974

Correlation between pure tone audiogram and cochlear pathology in guinea-pigs intoxicated with ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):42-57, 1974

Effect of nicotine on cochlear function and noise-induced hair cell loss. Bobbin RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):247-54, Mar-Apr 76

Letter: Comments on 'Tissue concentrations of ethacrynic acid and inhibition of enzymes and electrophysiological responses in the cochlea' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 58, S31 (A) (1975). Paloheimo S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):708, Mar 76

Biochemistry of neomycin ototoxicity. Schacht J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):940-4, Apr 76

Proceedings: Histological investigation of the kanamycin- or gentamicin-damaged guinea-pig cochlea. Bridges JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):42P-43P, May 76

Detection of ototoxicity from drugs applied topically to the middle ear space. Brummett RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1177-87, Aug 76

Cochlear N1 depression produced by the new 'loop' diuretic, bumetanide, in cats. Brown RD. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):547-53, Aug 75

Toxicity of ethacrynic acid in different blood PO2. Prazma J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):309, May-Jun 76

[Scanning electron microscopy of the inner ear as a screening test for ototoxicity] Sorensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2502-5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cochleo-vestibular tolerance for new aminoglucoside antibiotics] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):67-9, Mar-Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Karyometric studies of the ventral cochlear nucleus in kanamycin treated guinea pigs (author's transl)] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):418-23, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic study of the Reissner's membrane following the use of streptomycin] Novak R. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):495-8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric reaction of the cochlea to the administration of ototoxic antibiotics into the scala tympani and the endolymphatic duct (experimental study)] Mazo IL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):13-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of ultrastructural changes of the receptor cells and the stria vascularis of the cochlea under conditions of chronic streptomycin poisoning] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):48-56, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Single mitotic center for rodent cochlear duct. Marovitz WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):225-33, Mar-Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminotransferases in post-mortem cochlear fluids. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1-2):66-7, Jan-Feb 76

Choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the cochlea and cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):575-85, 18 Jun 76

Activities of enzymes of the cholinergic systems in the guinea pig cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):470-2, Feb 76

Activity of cholinergic system enzymes in the cochlea of mice sensitized for audiogenic seizure. Ebel A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):641-4, 15 Aug 75

[Animal experiment histological-histochemical studies on the development of hearing disorders related to hypothyroidism] Haubrich J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (332):1-56, 1975 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and plasticity in the auditory system: methodological approach and first results. pp. 45-54. Pujol R, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

[Postnatal development of the tectorial membrane's marginal net of the rabbit. Correlations with the typical marginal structures of the adult squirrel monkey] Kronester-Frei A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):687-700, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Rupture of the round window membrane. Freeman P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):783-94, 1975

INNERVATION

Cochlear innervation in the guinea pig. I. The inner spiral bundle region. Wright CG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3-4):220-9, Sep-Oct 75

Degeneration of neural elements in the cochlea of the guinea-pig after damage to the organ of corti by ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):23-41, 1974

Davis-1961 revisited. Signal transmission in the cochlear hair cell-nerve junction. Tonndorf J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):528-35, Sep 75 (58 ref.)

Ototoxicity and the olivocochlear bundle. Capps MJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):283-4, May-Jun 76

[Innervation of posterior hyaline cells in the bird cochlea] Odinokova GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):24-6, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A review of general cochlear biochemistry in normal and noise-exposed ears. pp. 111-27. Drescher DG. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (83 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate and phosphocreatine levels in cochlear structures. Use rate and effect of salicylates. Krzanowski JJ Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):766-73, Oct 75

Effect of neomycin on phosphoinositide labelling and calcium binding in guinea-pig inner ear tissues in vivo and in vitro. Orsulakova A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):285-90, Feb 76

[Kinetics of resorption in the cochlear perilymph after charging with radionuclides (author's transl)] Jung WK. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):113-27, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hearing loss and cochlear pathology in monkeys after noise exposure. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3-4):337-43, Mar-Apr 76

Histo-physiological relationships in the deaf white cat auditory system. Rebillard G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1-2):48-56, Jul-Aug 76

Neural damage in the guinea pig cochlea after noise exposure. A light microscopic study. Wright CG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1-2):82-94, Jul-Aug 76

Anatomical changes following various noise exposures. pp. 69-90. Spoendlin H. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (20 ref.)

The cochlear histopathology of chronic intracochlear implantation. Schindler RA. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):445-57, May 76

Human cochlear changes in noise induced hearing loss. McGill TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1293-1302, Sep 76

[Otitis media and cochlea. Morphological and biochemical studies in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Hache U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):49-61, 31 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round window membrane pathology in sudden deafness (author's transl)] Grossenbacher R. **HNO** 24(7):227-32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the number of cells of the cochlear nuclei and the state of hearing in neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Ponomarev VS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):35-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biasing of the summating potentials. Durrant JD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1-2):13-8, Jul-Aug 75

An evoked response study of the first-order difference tone in man. Gorny JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1-2):1-6, Jul-Aug 75

Evoked responses from inferior colliculus as an index of hearing thresholds in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3-4):238-44, Sep-Oct 75

The peripheral hearing mechanism: a biochemical and biological approach. Naftalin L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):38-42, Jan-Feb 76

Electrophysiological studies of the auditory system. Thornton AR. **Audiology** 15(1):23-38, Jan-Feb 76

The relationship of the cochlear microphonic potential to the acquisition of a classically conditioned pupillary dilation response. Ashe JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):45-62, Jan 76

Cochlear adaptation: a theoretical description. Eggermont JJ. **Biol Cybern** 19(4):181-9, 18 Sep 75

Seasonal variation in the anoxia sensitivity of the lizard saccule. Gutgesell VJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):407-8, 1976

Recording of the cochlear microphonic potential with surface electrodes. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):253-60, Mar 76

Experimental observations of a mechanical cochlear model. Chadwick RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(3):706-10, Sep 75

Effect of temperature on cochlear responses during and after exposure to noise. Drescher DG. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):401-7, Feb 76

Effect of temperature on harmonic content of microphonic response from the second cochlear turn of chinchilla. Drescher DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):703-5, Mar 76

Cochlear nonlinearity and second filter: possible mechanism and implications. Duifhuis H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):408-23, Feb 76

Middle ear pressure: effects on the auditory periphery. McPherson DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):135-42, Jan 76

Letter: Recording the electrocochleographic (ECochG) response in humans: a reply to A.C. Coats (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 56, 708-711(1974)). Moore EJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1504-5, Jun 76

Effect of interrupting recovery on loss in cochlear microphonic sensitivity. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):709-12, Mar 76

Comments on 'Species differences in cochlear fatigue related to acoustics of outer and middle ears of guinea pig and chinchilla' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 56, 929-934 (1974)). Sinyor A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):472, Feb 76

Interaural attenuation versus frequency for guinea pig and chinchilla CM response. Teas DC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1066-72, Nov 75

Localized cochlear microphonics recorded from the spiral lamina. Yates GK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):476-9, Feb 76

The cochlear compromise. Zweig G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):975-82, Apr 76

Changes in cochlear microphonic sensitivity after priming C57BL/6j mice at various ages for audiogenic seizures. Saunders JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):212-20, Feb 76

Optimal temperatures for inner-ear performance in gekkonoid lizards. Werner YL. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):319-52, Mar 76

Levels of putative transmitter amino acids in the guinea pig cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):468-70, Feb 76

Cochlear implants. Michelson RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):441-4, May 76

Microwave-induced cochlear microphonics in cats. Chou CK, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):171-3, Jun 76

Re-examination of avian cochlear potentials. Pierson M, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):599-601, 12 Aug 76

Correspondence between sharp tuning and two-tone inhibition in primary auditory neurones. Robertson D. **Nature** 259(5543):477-8, 12 Feb 76

Electrophysiological tests for hearing. Beagley HA. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):35-6, Jan 75

Cochlear tuning properties: concurrent basilar membrane and single nerve fiber measurements. Evans EF, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1218-21, 19 Dec 75

Tone burst electrocochleography in humans. Mouney DF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):348-55, May-Jun 76

Source and maintenance of the endocochlear potential. Sitko ST, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):328-35, May-Jun 76

Role of inner and outer hair cells in neural excitation. Strelioff D, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):322-5, May-Jun 76

[Experimental study of drug ototoxicity by an electrocochleographic method. Preliminary results with kanamycin in the rat] Bessard G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):557-64, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The electro-cochleogram] Portmann M, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :119-44, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Technic of the entire cochleogram for the study of the cochlea in guinea pigs] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1850-3, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Recording and reading method of electrocochleography] Yoshie N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(8):776-9, 20 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Frequency following response to cochlear nuclei in cats to polycomponent sonic signals] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):441-52, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for electrode fixing during electrocochleography] Ozinkovskiĭ VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):103, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Importance of registering the phase of the cochlear microphonic potential for evaluating the hearing function of the inner ear normally and in pathology] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):9-15, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocochleography] Ruiz Carmona AM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):75-104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear action potentials in experimentally induced hypothyroidism in guinea pigs. Rubenstein M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (331):1-10, 1975

In defense of SISIs. The short increment sensitivity index. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):396-9, Jul 76

Acoustic reflex and reflex decay. Occurrence in patients with cochlear and eighth nerve lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):622-5, Oct 75

Comparison of two methods to predict cochlear pathology from Békésy tracings. Byers VW, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):222-7, May-Jun 76

Effects of noise on cochlear potentials. pp. 179-97. Durrant JD.

In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (61 ref.)
Central components of the temporary threshold shift. pp. 247–62. Salvi RJ.
In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975. (27 ref.)
Effects of signal processing on intelligibility of speech in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Yanick P Jr. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):229–38, Mar–Apr 76
Clinical electro-cochleography: a review of 106 cases. Beagley HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):993–1000, Oct 74
Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):127–39, Feb 76
Electrophysiological responses from the cochlea and inferior colliculus in guinea pigs after head injury. Makishima K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):1947–57, Dec 75
[Clinical interpretation of microphonic potentials by electrocochleography] Segers JM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):734–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of the cochleo-vestibular examination in evaluation of the sequelae of head injuries] Gillet B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):639–49, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Indications for electrocochleography] Accoyer B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):813–6, 819–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of hearing using electrocochleography] Fukuda Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):678–88, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic criteria of sudden deafness deduced by electrocochleography (author's transl)] Nishida H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(2):151–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cochlear microphonics generated by microwave pulses. Chou C, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(4):361–7, Dec 75
Sensori-heural hearing loss following radiotherapy to the nasopharynx. Moretti JA. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):598–602, Apr 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Electrocochleography. pp. 65–7. Naunton RF, et al.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.

SURGERY

Cochlear implants. House WF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85 suppl 27(3Pt2):1–93, May–Jun 76
A multiple-electrode array for a cochlear implant. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):623–7, Jul 76
[Cochleostomy. New surgical treatment of Ménière's disease] Ried E. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):72–6, Sep–Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Delineation of cochlear glycogen by electron microscopy. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):234–46, Mar–Apr 76
Morphological and physiological correlates in cochlear and vestibular sensory epithelia. pp. 269–76, 366. Lim DJ.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
Attachment of the inner sensory cell hairs to the tectorial membrane. A scanning electron microscopic study. Hoshino T. **ORL** 38(1):11–8, 1976
Receptor synapses without synaptic ribbons in the cochlea of the cat. Dunn RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3599–603, Sep 75
[A biochemical and cytological explanation of cochlear otospongiosis] Chevance LG, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4–5):275–87, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Connection complex on the cells of Reissner's membrane in freeze-fractured preparations] Franke KD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):38–42, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Intercellular junctions in the guinea pig stria vascularis as shown by freeze-etching (author's transl)] Jahnke K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):189–201, 9 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes of the stria vascularis and the spiral ligament in chronic uremic rats (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):63–70, 31 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the stria vascularis of the cochlea in alloxan diabetes] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):36–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCHLEAR NERVE

Physiological and clinical aspects of the rehabilitation of total deafness by implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes. Pialoux P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):436–41, May–Jun 76
Electrocochleography in children. A retrospective study. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):482–6, Aug 76
[Letter: Significance of cochlear nerve electric stimulation in totally deaf patients] Burian K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):530–1, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of sound perception in pulmonary tuberculosis] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):62–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational diseases of the organ of hearing in workers of industrial plants] Iurkevich AIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):33–5, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detailed diagnosis in diseases of the sound-perceptive apparatus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):86–90, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**
[Certain aspects of the study of cochlear neuritis] Pigulevskiĭ DA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):16–20, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Descending inputs to caudal cochlear nucleus in cats: a horseradish peroxidase (HRP) study. Kane ES. **Am J Anat** 146(4):433–41, Aug 76

CYTOLOGY

Cochlear innervation in the guinea pig. I. The inner spiral bundle region. Wright CG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):220–9, Sep–Oct 75
Descending projections to specific regions of cat cochlear nucleus: a light microscopic study. Kane ES. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):372–88, Sep 76
[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the granular cells of the rat brain. I. Granular cells of the cochlear complex and cerebellum] Ivanova SN. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):979–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The cochlear nuclei in monkeys after dihydrostreptomycin or noise exposure. Hall JG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):344–52, Mar–Apr 76
Fluorocitrate ototoxicity. A morphologic and cytochemical model for primary neural degeneration in the guinea pig cochlea. Spector GJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):185–97, Mar–Apr 76
The noradrenaline-containing innervation of the cochlear nucleus and the detection of signals in noise. Pickles JO. **Brain Res** 105(3):591–6, 9 Apr 76
[Experimental study on the effect of dehydrobenzoperidol on electrocochleography in guinea pigs] Butugan O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):674–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ototoxic effect of some antibiotics] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):63–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: ontogeny of n. magnocellularis and n. laminaris. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):469–89, 15 Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the cochlea and cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):575–85, 18 Jun 76
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in spiral ganglion cells in rats] Firbas W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Davis–1961 revisited. Signal transmission in the cochlear hair cell–nerve junction. Tonndorf J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):528–35, Sep 75 (58 ref.)
Harmonic analysis of two-tone discharge patterns in cochlear nerve fibers. Arthur RM. **Biol Cybern** 22(1):21–31, 27 Feb 76
Model of discharge patterns of units in the cochlear nucleus in response to steady state and time-varying sounds. Nilsson HG. **Biol Cybern** 20(2):113–9, 15 Oct 75
Intracellular study of synaptic events related to phase-locking responses of cat cochlear nucleus cells to low frequency tones. Britt RH. **Brain Res** 112(2):313–27, 13 Aug 76
Organization of the cat trapezoid body and the discharge characteristics of its fibers. Brownell WE. **Brain Res** 94(3):413–33, 5 Sep 75
Possible relation between structure and spike shapes of neurones in guinea pig cochlear ganglion. Robertson D. **Brain Res** 109(3):487–96, 18 Jun 76
The adaptation of cochlear and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Thornton AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):399–406, Oct 75
Dynamic properties of excitation and two-tone inhibition in the cochlear nucleus studied using amplitude-modulated tones. Moller AR. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):307–21, 18 Jun 76
Spectral and temporal characteristics of activation and suppression of units in the cochlear nuclei of the anaesthetized cat. van Gisbergen JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(4):367–86, 24 Oct 75
Statistical analysis and interpretation of the initial response of cochlear nucleus neurons to tone bursts. van Gisbergen JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(4):407–23, 24 Oct 75
Neurons in the cochlear nucleus investigated with tone and noise stimuli. van Gisbergen JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(4):387–406, 24 Oct 75
Changes in evoked acoustic nerve action potential pattern due to transcochlear currents. Majoros M, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):418–23, Nov 75
Input–output functions of cochlear whole-nerve action potentials: interpretation in terms of one population of neurons. Ozdamar O, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):143–7, Jan 76
Cochlear nerve fiber responses: distribution along the cochlear partition. Pfeiffer RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(4):867–9, Oct 75
Neurological applications of surface-recorded electrocochleography. Thornton AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):586–92, Jun 76
Synaptic events and discharge patterns of cochlear nucleus cells. II. Frequency-modulated tones. Britt R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):179–94, Jan 76
Synaptic events and discharge patterns of cochlear nucleus cells. I. Steady-frequency tone bursts. Britt R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):162–78, Jan 76
Latency of unit responses in cochlear nucleus determined in two different ways. Moller AR. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):812–21, Jul 75
Role of centrifugal pathways to cochlear nucleus in determination of critical bandwidth. Pickles JO. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):394–400, Mar 76
Responses to tones and noise of single cells in dorsal cochlear nucleus of unanesthetized cats. Young ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):282–300, Mar 76
Proceedings: Responses of units in the cochlear nerve and nucleus of the cat to signals in the presence of bandstop noise. Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):60P–62, Nov 75
Proceedings: Correlation between cochlear outer hair cell damage and deterioration of cochlear nerve tuning properties in the guinea-pig. Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):43P–44P, Mar 76
Analysis of spontaneous activity of auditory neurones in the spiral ganglion of the guinea-pig cochlea. Manley GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):323–36, Jun 76
Dynamic properties of the responses of single neurones in the cochlear nucleus of the rat. Moller AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):63–82, Jul 76
Pitch-synchronous response of cat cochlear nerve fibers to speech sounds. Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):633–44, 1975
Correspondence between sharp tuning and two-tone inhibition in primary auditory neurones. Robertson D. **Nature** 259(5543):477–8, 12 Feb 76
Cochlear tuning properties: concurrent basilar membrane and single nerve fiber measurements. Evans EF, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1218–21, 19 Dec 75
[Mauration of unitary responses to tonal stimulation in the cochlear nerve of the kitten] Carlier E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):129–38, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhythmic nuclear growth of adequately stimulated ganglia cells of acoustic nuclei (rat)] Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):345–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleographic potential pattern, recorded by different pick-ups (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):681–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of the olivo-cochlear bundle (OCB) on/cochlear microphonic (CM) potentials and on action potentials (AP). II. Stimulation of the OCB] Precerutti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):941–6, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Influence of the olive-cochlear bundle (OCB) on cochlear/microphonic (CM) potentials and on action potentials (AP). I. Inhibition of the OCB] Precerutti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):934–40, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the reactions of neurons of successive links in the auditory pathway to changes in the timing of acoustic signals] Vartanian IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):201–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative analysis of electrophsiologic audiometric methods (A-EEG and ECoG)] Moatti L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(12):667–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of hearing using electrocochleography] Fukuda Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):678–88, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporal cochlear changes evoked by prolonged exposure to low intensity noise. Electrophysiological study in guinea pigs] Benitez LD. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):61–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Cochleovestibular neurectomy] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):519–20, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Myelin sheets of spiral ganglion cells in rats and guinea pigs, an electronmicroscopical study (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):59–64, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COCHLIOBOLUS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKROACHES

The effects of alkaloids (quinine and ergometrine) on the histology of the gonads of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Chatterjee NB, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):45–51, 1975

Blattella germanica, Periplaneta americana, and Monomorium pharaonis: control with insecticidal baits in an animal building and in insectaries. Burden GS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):352–3, 25 Sep 75

N,N–disubstituted n–aliphatic amides as repellents for four cockroach species. McGovern TP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):259–60, 30 Jun 75

N–alkanesulfonamides as repellents for the German cockroach (Orthoptera (Dictyoptera): Blatellidae). McGovern TP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):387–9, 25 Sep 75

Synthesis of 3,11–dimethyl–2–nonacosanone, a contact courting pheromone of the German cockroach. Burgstahler AW, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3456–8, 14 Nov 75

Agonistic behavior in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Breed MD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):24–32, 1975

[The blattidae. IV. The efficacy of certain methods of application of insecticedes in the battle aginst Blattella germanica L] Enescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):267–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggregation behavior of Blattela germanica] Sommer SH. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):135–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cholinomimetics on the impulse activity of the thoracic ganglia of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Fedin AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):92–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An optimum pH for the demonstration of chitin in Periplanata americana using Lugol's iodine. Prakasam VR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):238–40, 1975

Estimation of glucose in the haemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Matthews JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):165–8, 1976

Variations in the lipid content of the fat body in the viviparous cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier) with reference to ovarian cycle. Sarojini S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):308–9, May 75

Structure of the pentapeptide proctolin, a proposed neurotransmitter in insects. Starratt AN, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1253–6, 15 Oct 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nature and development of sex attractant specificity in cockroaches of the genus Periplaneta. I. Sexual dimorphism in the distribution of antennal sense organs in five species. Schafer R, et al. **J Morphol** 149(2):139–57, Jun 76

CYTOLOGY

The dissociation of insect embryos for cell culture. Kurtti TJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):141–6, Feb 76

[Culture of cockroach embryonic cells and hemocytes of parthenogenic origin. Maintainance in vitro of haploid and aneuploid forms] Philippe C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):287–96, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insect blood–brain barrier: an electrophysiological investigation of its permeability to the aliphatic alcohols. Thomas MV. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):101–18, Feb 76

[Inhibitory effect of thiotepa (tris (1–aziridinyl) phosphine sulfide) on the reproduction of Blattella germanica L] Enescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(3):257–62, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of cockroach interganglionic connectives: an in vitro analysis. Provine RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):17–30, 1 Jan 76

ENZYMOLOGY

An electrophoretic study of some hydrolases from fat–body and haemolymph of adult cave–roach Pycnoscelus striatus (Kirby) using selective substrates and inhibitors. Tan KH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):127–31, 1 Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic and temporal aspects of agonistic behavior in a cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Olomon CM, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):243–48, Jun 76

Cockroach molting. I. Temporal organization of events during molting cycle of Blattella germanica (L.). Kunkel JG. **Biol Bull** 148(2):259–73, Apr 75

Role of a temporary ciliary structure in the morphogenesis of insect glands. An electron microscope study of the tergal glands of male Blattella germanica L. (Dictyoptera, Blattellidae). Sreng L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):78–95, Jul 76

The influence of denervation of the maturation of the flight muscle of Periplaneta americana. Reřichová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):51–8, 1976

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in the ovarian follicle cells of Periplaneta americana during vitellogenesis. Subramoniam TP. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):104–9, 1976

Biosynthesis of internally branched monomethylalkanes in the cockroach Periplaneta fuliginosa. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):546–53, Apr 76

Juvenile hormone–induced biosynthesis of vitellogenin in Leucophaea maderae. Koeppe J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):100–13, Mar 76

Energy metabolism and nerve function in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Walter DC, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):485–90, 5 Sep 75

Excreta analysis on additional cockroach species and the house cricket. Cochran DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):79–81, Jan 76

A comparative study of nitrogen excretion in twenty–three cockroach species. Mullins DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):393–9, 1976

Aspects of juvenile hormone metabolism in Periplaneta americana (L.). Fox PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):195–200, 1976

Spontaneous synthesis and release of C16 juvenile hormone by isolated corpora allata of female locust Schistocerca gregaria and female cockroach Periplaneta americana. Pratt GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):478–84, Aug 75

Modified method for isolation of verbascose from cajanus cajan (red gram). Iyengar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):306–7, May 75

Selectivity of yolk protein uptake: comparison of vitellogenins of two insects. Kunkel JG, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):809–18, 1976

Water balance during vitellogenesis by the American cockroach:distribution of water during the six day cycle. Verrett JM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1841–5, Nov 75

Water balance during vitellogenesis by the American cockroach: effect of frontal ganglionectomy. Verrett JM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):251–7, 1976

Release of glutamate and other amino acids from arthropod nerve–muscle preparations. Daoud A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):119–23, JAN 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of the infection of the cockroaches (Blattella germanica[L.]) with Bac. thuringensis. Ulewicz K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):534–9, Jul 75

[Kluyveromyces blattae sp. n., a new multispored yeast for Blatta orientalis (author's transl)] Henninger W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):153–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Moniliformis dubius Meyer, 1933 (Acanthocephala) in Egypt. Rysavý B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):282, 1975

Cockroaches as possible transport hosts of Toxoplasma gondii in Costa Rica. Chinchilla M, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):140–2, Feb 76

Chemically–mediated host selection in a parasitic mite. Egan ME, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):788–90, 30 Oct 75

[A parasitological study of cockroaches (Blattidae)] Mimioğlu MM, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):17–25, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of synaptic efficiency, experiments in blatta orientalis. Davidovich A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):33–6, 1975

On the actions of compounds related to dopamine at a neurosecretory synapse. Ginsborg BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):133–40, May 76

Component mechanisms of sensitivity and adaptation in an insect mechanoreceptor. Mann DW, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):331–6, 31 Oct 75

Limitations on impulse conduction in the terminal branches of insect sensory nerve fibers. Wong RK, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):431–6, 19 Dec 75

The response of dietary stressed Periplaneta americana to chronic intake of pure aflatoxin B. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):391–7, Apr 76

Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants: IX. Tumor like growth in the ovary of Periplaneta americana (L) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):485–7, Apr 76

The effects of temperature, sex and circadian rhythm on oxygen consumption in two species of cockroaches. Banks WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):223–7, 1 Sep 75

Evidence for a molecular code for learned shock–avoidance in cockroaches. Pak KY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):141–4, 1 Sep 75

The neural control of muscular activity in the hindgut of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae: prospects of its chemical mediation. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):137–46, 1 Apr 75

Effects of amphetamine on the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Maroli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):49–52, 1 Jun 75

Sterility and lethality in crosses involving two translocation heterozygotes of the Germay cockroach, Blatella germanica (L.). Ross MH, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):445–7, 15 Apr 76

Activity of neurosecretory cells in relation to ovarian cycle of the viviparous cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier). Sarojini S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):196–9, Mar 75

Leg regeneration in the cockroach, Blatella germanica. II. Regeneration from a non–congruent tibial graft/host junction. French V. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):267–301, Apr 76

Connexions between hair–plate afferents and motoneurones in the cockroach leg. Pearson KG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):251–66, Feb 76

An electrophysiological analysis of extra–axonal sodium and potassium concentrations in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.). Thomas MV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):801–11, Dec 75

Hormonal control of integumentary water–loss: evidence for a novel neuroendocrine system in an insect (Periplaneta americana). Treherne JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):143–59, Aug 75

Sodium activity of insect blood: physiological significance and relevance to the design of physiological saline. Treherne JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):721–32, Jun 75

Regeneration of peripheral nerves to supernumerary legs in cockroaches. Westin J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):483–95, Oct 75

Motor innervation within supernumerary legs of cockroaches. Westin J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):497–503, Oct 75

Properties of the trochanteral hair plate and its function in the control of walking in the cockroach. Wong RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):233–49, Feb 76

Hormonal control of diglyceride metabolism during vitellogenesis in the cockroach, Eublaberus posticus. Sroka P, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):951–4, 1976

Proceedings: Calcium–dependent action potentials in the cell body of an insect motoneurone. Pitman RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):62P–63P, Sep 75

Proctolin: a peptide transmitter candidate in insects. Brown BE. **Life Sci** 17(8):1241–52, 15 Oct 75

Swelling of cockroach nerve cords in incubating solutions. Walter DC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):241–5, 15 Jul 75

Antennal receptor response to sex pheromone mimics in the American cockroach. Washio H, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):487–9, 5 Aug 76

Chemo–anemotaxis: a behavioral response to sex pheromone in nonflying insects. Rust MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2524–6, Jul 76

[Induction by alimentation of copulatory behavior in females of Periplanteta americana L. (Insecta, Dictyoptera] Brousse–Gaury P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):385–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cauterization of the pars intercerebralis on the reproduction of Leucophaea maderae (F.)] de Bessé N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):729–32, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of allactectomy after the imaginal molt on the mating of female Blaberus craniifer Burm (Blattaria)] Grillou H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1363–5, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional peculiarities of stretch receptors of the flight apparatus in the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Gorelkin VS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):483–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of proprioceptive feedback on the work of the wing apparatus of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Gorelkin VS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet–induced changes in cuticular waxes of American cockroaches, Periplaneta americana (L.) (Dictyoptera: Blattaria: Blattidae). Gingrich JB. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1238–40, Sep 75

Effects of UV irradiation on nymphs of Blattella germanica and Periplaneta americana. Cohen SH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(5):687–93, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The microfiber texture in a specialized plastic cuticle area within a sensillum field on the cockroach maxillary palp as revealed by freeze fracturing. Altner H. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):79–88, 29 Dec 75

The ocellus of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (Blattariae): receptory area. Weber G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(2):209–22, 6 May 76

The ultrastructure of the thread–hairs on the cerci of the cockroach Periplaneta americana L.: the intermoult phase. Gnatzy W. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):124–34, Jan 76

Inverted gap and other cell junctions in cockroach hemocyte capsules: a thin section and freeze–fracture study. Baerwald RJ. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):575–85, 1975

Autolysis in axon terminals of a new neurohaemal organ in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Beattie TM. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):305–10, 1976

Fine structure of the rectum in cockroaches (Dictyoptera): general organization and intercellular junctions. Noirot C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):345–68, 1976

COCOA see under **CACAO**

COCONUT

The effects of some hair oils and unsaturated fatty acids on experimentally induced dermatophytosis. Abraham A, et

al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):144–8, 1975
Some chemical and functional characteristics of a fiber-free coconut protein extract obtained by the enzymic chemical process. Molina MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):614–7, May–Jun 76
Studies of the utilization of coconut water waste for the production of the food yeast Saccharomyces fragilis. Smith ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):81–95, Aug 76
Direct infusion of coconut water. Iqbal QM. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):221–3, Mar 76

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH LIVER OILS**

CODEINE

Synthesis of thebaine and oripavine from codeine and morphine. Barber RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1074–7, Nov 75
[Abuse of codeine cakes or of drug combinations with codeine-acetylsalicylic acid] Breife C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2339–41, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Danger of Actifed-C. Ivey HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):164–5, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas-chromatographic measurement of codeine and norcodeine in human plasma. Brunson MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1956–60, Dec 75
Gas chromatographic/thin-layer chromatographic analysis of acetylated codeine and morphine in urine. Jain NC, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1486–9, Sep 75
A rapid g.l.c. procedure for the determination of codeine and norcodeine in biological fluids based on micro-phase extraction techniques. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):937–9, Dec 75
A comparative study of the analgesic and respiratory effects of N-allylnorcodeine (nalodeine), nalorphine, codeine and morphine. Rundlett Beyer J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):330–9, Aug 76
[Gas chromatographic determination of oxycodone hydrochloride in its medicinal preparations (author's transl)] Ono M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):92–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for the simultaneous determination of morphine and codeine. Gintzler AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):149–56, Jul 76
Morphine and codeine in poppy seed. Grove MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):896–7, Jul–aug 76
A rapid g.l.c. procedure for the determination of codeine and norcodeine in biological fluids based on micro-phase extraction techniques. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):937–9, Dec 75
GLC analysis of caffeine and codeine phosphate in pharmaceutical preparations. Towne-Paulsen & Co., Inc., Monrovia, CA 91016.. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1686–7, Oct 75
Microchemical investigation of medicinal plants. XI. Identification of morphine and codeine in opium using GC/MS. Weber JM, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4–5 pt 2):401–5, Nov 75
[Differential identification of codeine and dionine] Depovere P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(5):467–81, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[GC/MS demonstration of opium alkaloids in opium preparations (in connection with an on-line linked small computer)] Arnold W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:199–205, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of codeine and ethylmorphine in drug mixtures] Benzar TP. **Farm Zh** (1):59–61, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Gas-chromatographic measurement of codeine and norcodeine in human plasma. Brunson MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1956–60, Dec 75
Quantitative GLC determination of codeine in plasma. Zweidinger RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):427–9, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A codeine radioimmunoassay exhibiting insignificant cross-reactivity with morphine. Findlay JW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):389–93, 1 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid g.l.c. method for the separation of picogram quantities of morphine and codeine. Kogan MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):261, Mar 76
[Isolation of natural codeine from the pods of the opium poppy] Shostenko IuV, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):58–63, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Problems and solutions to single-dose testing of analgesics: comparison of propoxyphene, codeine, and fenoprofen. Waife SO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):301–4, Jul 75
Antemortem conversion of codeine to morphine in man. Nakamura GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):518–24, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitussive drugs. I. Cardiopulmonary effects of codeine. Bianchi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):208–15, Aug 75
A comparative study of the analgesic and respiratory effects of N-allylnorcodeine (nalodeine), nalorphine, codeine and morphine. Rundlett Beyer J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):330–9, Aug 76
[Teratologic studies in rabbits and rats with the morphine derivative codeine (author's transl)] Lehmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):551–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

A fatal case involving propranolol and codeine. Turner JE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):271–5, 1975
Blood codeine concentrations in fatalities associated with codeine. Wright JA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):457–63, 1975
Codeine intoxication in childhood. von Muhlendahl KE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):303–5, 7 Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparative study of the analgesic effects of fenbufen, codeine, aspirin, propoxyphene and placebo. Coutinho A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):58–65, Jan 76
The analgesic effect of Syndol following neurosurgery and neurosurgical procedures. Le Roux PA. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):652–5, Nov 75
Comments on Migraleve trial reports. Merrington DM. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):222–5, Jul 75
Paracetamol/codeine in relieving pain following removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Sveen K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):258–66, Dec 75
[Therapy of the chronic bronchitic syndrome using Linctifed] Gürich W. **ZFA** 52(4):217–9, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Our experience with a new antitussive agent] Ciliberto R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(28):1551–4, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Comparison of the EMIT (enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique) opiate assay and a gas-chromatographic--mass-spectrometric determination of morphine and codeine in urine. van der Slooten EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1110–1, Jul 76

CODEINE DERIVATIVES see under **CODEINE**

CODON see under **RNA, MESSENGER**

COELENTERATA

Effects of purified components of jellyfish toxin (Stomolophus meleagris) on adenosine triphosphatase activities. Toom PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):551–5, 1 Mar 76
Effects of crude oil on the feeding behaviour of the zoanthid Palythoa variabilis. Reimer AA. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(4):258–66, 1975
Structural properties of toxin II of sea anemone (Anemone sulcata) determined by laser Raman spectroscopy. Prescott B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):144–7, 15 Apr 76
Polypodium sp. (Coelenterata) infection of paddlefish (Polyodon spathula) eggs. Suppes VC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):772–4, Aug 75
Action spectrum and quantum yield for the photoinactivation of mnemiopsin, a bioluminescent photoprotein from the Ctenophore mnemiopsis SP. Ward WW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):351–63, May 76
Sea wasp toxoid: an immunizing agent against the venom of the box jelly fish, Chironex fleckeri. Baxter EH, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):423–35, Dec 75
A comparison of the toxicology of the nematocyst venom from sea nettle fishing and mesenteric tentacles. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):109–15, 1976
Isolation of different types of nematocyst from the cubomedusan Chironex fleckeri. Endean TR, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):375–6, Nov 75
The action of Chrysaora quinquecirrha (sea nettle) toxin in inhibiting the intestinal transport of glucose in the golden hamster. Watrous J, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):179–83, 1976

ANALYSIS

Hard tissue tumors of scleractinian corals. Cheney DP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:77–87, 1975
Marine sterols. III--The sterol compositions of oceanic jellyfish. The use of gas chromatographic mass spectrometric techniques to identify unresolved components. Ballantine JA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):14–20, Feb 76
Relative chemical stability of inorganically conjugated astaxanthin. Fox DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):137–9, 1976
Fatty acids of the portuguese man-of-war Physalia physalis. Stillway LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):535–7, 1976
Mediators present in the nematocyst venoms of the sea nettle, sea wasp and Portuguese man-o'war. Burnett JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):153–6, 1 Aug 75
The origin of antitumour activity in sea anemones. Dunn DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):133–3, 1 Jan 75
Purification and characterisation of four polypeptides with neurotoxic activity from Condylactis aurantiaca. Béress R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):409–14, Mar 76
Toxin II from Anemonia sulcata-the first sequence of a coelenterate toxin. Wunderer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):239–40, Feb 76
Sea anemone collagen: further evidence for the existence of only one alpha-chain type. Nordwig A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):175–80, 1973
Crassin acetate, the principal antineoplastic agent in four gorgonians of the Pseudoplexaura genus. Weinheimer AJ, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):378–82, Sep–Oct 75
Properties of a toxin from the sea anemone Stoichacis helianthus, including specific binding to sphingomyelin. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):467–71, Feb 76
Extraction of Renilla-type luciferin from the calcium-activated photoproteins aequorin, mnemiopsin, and berovin. Ward WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2530–4, Jul 75
Chemical studies of marine invertebrates. XVI. Structure and absolute configuration of lobosterol, a novel polyoxygenated sterol from the alcyonacean Lobophytum pauciflorum (clelenterata, octocorallia). Tursch B, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):137–42, Jan 76
Purification of three polypeptides with neuro- and cardiotoxic activity from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata. Béress L, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):359–67, Nov 75
Isolation and characterization of four toxic protein fractions from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata. Cariello L, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):353–7, Nov 75
Chemical modification of the haemolytic activity of extracts from the box jellyfish Chironex fleckeri (cnidaria). Crone HD. **Toxicon** 14(2):97–107, 1976
[Free steroids in Metridium senile] Habermehl G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):42, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Effects of palythoatoxin of Palythoa tuberculosa on smooth muscles] Ito K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):283–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of complex ocelli of a cubomedusan, Tamoya bursaria Haeckel. Yamasu T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):325–39, 30 Jul 76
[New support for the theory of I.I. Mechnikov concerning the origin of multicellular animals] Ivanov AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):53–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible ontogenetic mechanisms of the formation of the basic morphological types of Thecaphora hydroids] Belousov LV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):203–11, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of actinomycin D on transformation of the planulae of Obelia loveni (Allman)] Dondua AK, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):627–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterns of macromolecular synthesis in a developing hydroid. Edwards NC. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):177–98, 1975
The effects of altering the position of cleavage planes on the process of localization of developmental potential in ctenophores. Freeman G. **Dev Biol** 51(2):332–7, 15 Jul 76
[New interpretation of the symmetry of Cereus pedunculatus (Actiniaria) during embryonic development] Doumenc MD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):1983–6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane structure and function. Mechanism of hemolysis induced by nematocyst venom: roles of phospholipase A and direct lytic factor. Hessinger DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):603–13, Apr 76
Malate dehydrogenase isozymes of different stages of Chesapeake Bay jellyfish. Lin AL, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(2):268–78, Apr 76
Purification and some properties of ATP: arginine phosphotransferase from sea anemones, Condylactis aurantiaca. Baker GT 3d. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):503–6, 15 Dec 75
Activity of citrate synthase in situ in isolated toluenized cells of sea anemone. Sarkissian IV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):125–7, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Mechanisms of growth and morphogenesis of hydroid polyps as revealed by time lapse microcinematography] Belousov LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):437–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of growth and morphogenesis of hydroid polyps as revealed by time lapse microcinematography] Belousov LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):437–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoincompatibility reactions in corals (Coelenterata). Hildemann WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:105–14, 1975
Specific rejection of integumentary allografts by the sea star

Dermasterias imbricata. Karp RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:137–47, 1975

Allogeneic distinction in Botryllus primigenus and in other colonial ascidians. Tanaka K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:115–24, 1975

Cytotoxic interaction between gorgonian explants: mode of action. Theodor JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(2):194–200, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Transductive coupling in bioluminescence: effects of monovalent cations and ionophores on the calcium-triggered luminescence of Renilla lumisomes. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1234–41, 23 Feb 76

Calcium transport during skeletogenesis in hermatypic corals. Chalker BE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):455–9, 1976

Pentose phosphate pathway in the scyphistomae of Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Lin AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):33–6, 1976

Sterol and lipid composition of Phymactis clematis (Drayton). Munoz MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):231–2, 1976

Free amino aicds in Aurelia aurita scyphistomae from Corpus Christi, Texas. Shick JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):1–2, 1976

Letter: The synthesis of zoanthoxanthins. Braun M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3049–50, 12 May 76

Light-enhanced calcification, and the role of oxidative phosphorylation in calcification of the coral Acropora cervicornis. Chalker BE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 190(1100):323–31, 19 Aug 75

24xi-Methylcholestane-3beta, 5alpha, 6beta, 12beta, 25-pentol 25-monoacetate, a novel polyoxygenated marine sterol. Moldowan JM, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):107–28, Jul 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Endosymbiosis and cellular tolerance in the Hawaiian soft coral Sarcothelia edmondsoni verrill. Mercer EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:69–76, 1975

The electrophysiology of the organ-pipe coral, Tubipora musica. Anderson PA. **Biol Bull** 150(3):337–47, Jun 76

Reproduction of the externally brooding sea anemone Epiactis prolifera Verrill, 1969. Dunn DF. **Biol Bull** 148(2):199–218, Apr 75

The effect of ions and drugs on the initiation and conduction of peristaltic wave in the heart of Ciona intestinalis. Sugi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):99–101, 1976

Utilization of chemical specificity during fertilization in the hydrozoa. pp. 15–26. Miller RL, et al. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

Propagated spikes and secretion in a coelenterate glandular epithelium. Mackie GO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):313–25, Jun 76

An electrophysiological analysis of chemoreception in the sea anemone Tealia felina. Dawn ID. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):525–36, Oct 75

Control of shell settling in the swimming sea anemone Stomphia coccinea. Lawn ID. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):419–29, Apr 76

Control of mouth opening and pharynx protrusion during feeding in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica. McFarlane ID. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):615–26, Dec 75

Two slow conduction systems co-ordinate shell-climbing behaviour in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica. McFarlane ID. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):431–45, Apr 76

The transmission of impulses in the ectodermal slow conduction system of the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica (Couch). Shelton GA. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):421–32, Apr 75

Colonial conduction systems in the Anthozoa: Octocorallia. Shelton GA. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):571–8, Jun 75

Neurobiology of Stomotoca. II. Pacemakers and conduction pathways. Mackie GO. **J Neurobiol** 6(4):357–78, Jul 75

Neurobiology of Stomotoca. I. Action systems. Mackie GO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(4):339–56, Jul 75

Swimming in the sea anemone Stomphia coccinea triggered by a slow conduction system. Lawn ID. **Nature** 262(5570):708–9, 19 Aug 76

Skeletal regeneration in a Red Sea scleractinian coral population. Loya Y. **Nature** 261(5560):490–1, 10 Jun 76

Classical conditioning in the sea anemone, Cribrina xanthogrammica. Haralson JV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):455–60, Oct 75

Electrophysiology of two parallel conducting systems in the colonial hexacorallia. Shelton GA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1110):77–87, 30 Mar 76

Effects of purified components of jellyfish toxin (Stomolophus meleagris) on active sodium transport. Toom PM, et al. **Toxicon** 13(4):261–71, Aug 75

['Synthetical' aiptasia mutabilis RAPP (coelenterata) (author's transl)] Czygan FC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3-4):215–7, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Mitosis in regenerating comb row and the double-nucleated cells of Ctenophora] Pylilo IV. **Ontogenez** 6(2):187–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Mitosis in regenerating comb row and the double-nucleated cells of Ctenophora] Pylilo IV. **Ontogenez** 6(2):187–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Electronmicroscopic study of the gravity receptors in ctenophores] Aronova MZ. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):503–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructure of the scyphopolyp, Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Blanquet RS, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(2):181–92, Apr 75

The form and function of cnidarian spirocysts. 1. Ultrastructure of the capsule exterior and relationship to the tentacle sensory surface. Mariscal RN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):465–74, 26 May 76

The form and function of cnidarian spirocysts. 2. Ultrastructure of the capsule tip and wall and mechanism of discharge. Mariscal RN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):313–21, 28 Jun 76

COENURIASIS see **CENURIASIS**

COENZYME A

Nonenzymatic model reaction for the coenzyme B12-catalyzed rearrangement of methylmalonyl-CoA into succinyl-CoA. Bidlingmaier G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(12):822–3, Dec 75

1H and 31P Fourier transform magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of enzyme-bound propionyl coenzyme A on the transcarboxylase. Fung CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):75–84, 13 Jan 76

Magnetic resonance studies of the proximity and spatial arrangement of propionyl coenzyme A and pyruvate on a biotin-metalloenzyme, transcarboxylase. Fung CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):85–92, 13 Jan 76

Fluorescence energy-transfer measurements between coenzyme A and flavin adenine dinucleotide binding sites of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Shepherd GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2888–93, 29 Jun 76

Decreased dissociation of the 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase complex from Achromobacter in the presence of 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA. A possible regulatory mechanism for the intracellular degradation of the enzyme. Schiele U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):267–9, 1 Dec 75

Structure of the prosthetic group of Klebsiella aerogenes citrate (pro-3S)-lyase. Robinson JB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1872–6, Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acyl-CoA pool and acyl-CoA thioesterase in Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):257–61, 1975

Synthesis of 2-bromoacetyl-SCoA. Clements PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:326–31, 7 May 76

Acetyl-coenzyme A hydrolase, an artifact? The conversion of acetyl-coenzyme A into acetate by the combined action of carnitine acetyltransferase and acetylcarnitine hydrolase. Costa ND, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):167–72, Nov 74

Lipogenesis from ketone bodies in rat brain. Evidence for conversion of acetoacetate into acetyl-coenzyme A in the cytosol. Patel MS, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):603–7, 15 Jun 76

Stereochemistry of propionyl-coenzyme A and pyruvate carboxylations catalyzed by transcarboxylase. Cheung YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2981–6, Jul 75

Amino acid metabolism of Astacus leptodactylus Esch.-IV. Role of carbon dioxide fixation and acetyl-CoA pathway in the biosynthesis of amino acid precursors. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):361–5, 1976

Compartmentation of acetyl-coA in rat-liver mitochondria. von Glutz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):147–52, 1 Dec 75

Inhibition of rat liver pyruvate carboxylase by acetoacetyl-CoA. Scrutton MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):220–5, 15 Feb 76

Acetyl-CoA production and utilization during growth of the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AM1 on ethanol, malonate and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Taylor IJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):134–43, Jul 76

Pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity: protection of stimulated activity by acetyl-CoA and related compounds. Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):51–5, JAN 76

Effect of ethanol on brain CoA and acetyl-CoA. Guynn RW. **J Neurochem** 27(1):303–4, Jul 76

Relative importance of acetate, acetoacetate and D-beta-OH-butyrate in the transport of acetyl CoA from the mitochondria to the cytoplasm for fatty acid synthesis in mice. Rous S. **Life Sci** 18(6):633–8, 15 Mar 76

The influence of cortisol on the enzymes of fatty acid synthesis in developing mammalian lung and brain. Gross I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):752–5, Sep 75

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 1. Behavior of the stationary concentrations of acetyl CoA, acetoacetate and adenosine phosphates in liver, as well as oxygen consumption and P/O ratios in liver homogenates of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):605–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between activity of enzymes participating in the formation and utilization of acetyl CoA in rabbit heart mitochondria in myocarditis and normal state] Sharkova EV. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):625–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The determination of acyl-acyl carrier protein and acyl coenzyme A in a complex lipid mixture 1,2. Mancha M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):600–8, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of flavin-adenine dinucleotide and coenzyme A on p-acetoxymercurianiline--Agarose columns. Matuo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):349–57, Oct 75

[Isoenzymes of p-coumarate: CoA ligase from soybean cell suspension cultures (author's transl)] Knobloch KH, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:102–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Acylation of carnitine and glycerophosphate in suspensions of rat liver mitochondria at varying levels of palmitate and coenzyme A. Borrebaek B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):448–56, Dec 75

Procedure for enzymatic synthesis and isolation of radioactive long chain acyl-CoA esters. Banis RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):1–8, 21 May 76

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The function of acyl thioesterases in the metabolism of acyl-coenzymes A and acyl-acyl carrier proteins. Shine WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):110–6, Jan 76

Fat metabolism in higher plants. Differential incorporation of acyl-coenzymes A and acyl-acyl carrier proteins into plant microsomal lipids. Shine WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):472–9, Apr 76

Trapping of a novel coenzyme A containing intermediate of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):92–8, 8 Mar 76

Proceedings: Metabolic abnormalities in tumour bearing animals. Calman KC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):247, Aug 75

Some factors affecting chain elongation of palmityl-CoA in rat liver microsomes. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):46–51, Jan 76

Incorporation of (1-14C)palmitoyl-CoA into phosphatidylcholine by plasma membranes of rat submaxillary glands in vitro. Nijjar MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):175–9, 2 Jan 76

Hepatic and cerebral coenzyme A contents after intravenous injection of coenzyme A in rats. Thölen H, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):830–2, 1976

Control of pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion by palmitoyl-coenzyme A as related to adenine nucleotide translocation in isolated fat cell mitochondria. Löffler G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):269–74, 15 Dec 75

Hydrogenation of delta2-carboxylic acids not activated in form of enoyl co-enzyme A in a cell free system of Clostridium kluyveri. Rambeck W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):356–8, 15 Aug 75

Electron-transferring flavoprotein of Peptostreptococcus elsdenii that functions in the reduction of acrylyl-coenzyme A. Brockman HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1447–53, Dec 75

The steady state concentrations of coenzyme A-SH and coenzyme A thioester, citrate, and isocitrate during tricarboxylate cycle oxidations in rabbit heart mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8361–75, 10 Nov 75

Synthesis and hydrolysis of malyl-coenzyme A by Pseudomonas AM1: an apparent malate synthase activity. Cox RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):121–33, Jul 76

Prevention by pyrazole of ethanol-induced decrease of brain glycogen and coenzyme A. Estler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):653–4, Mar 76

Effect of ethanol on brain CoA and acetyl-CoA. Guynn RW. **J Neurochem** 27(1):303–4, Jul 76

beta-Oxidative cleavage of octanoyl- and dodecanoyl-CoA in rat liver cytoplasm. Kienle MG, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):235–40, Mar 76

Relationship between desaturation and chain elongation of palmityl-CoA in rat liver microsomes. Nakagawa M, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):241–3, Mar 76

A fatty acyl-CoA oxidizing system in rat liver peroxisomes; enhancement by clofibrate, a hypolipidemic drug. Lazarow PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2043–6, Jun 76

Measurement of bile acid synthesis by 14CO2: the metabolism of propionyl CoA. Davis RA, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):408–21, Oct 75

[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in mouse brain mitochondria in the presence of malonyl-CoA or acetyl-CoA] Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of coenzyme a level in the brown adipose tissue in the course of ontogenetic development (author's transl)] Rajecová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):47–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of phosphoenolpyruvate transport, acyl coenzyme A inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocase and calcium ion efflux in guinea pig heart mitochondria. Sul HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):230–7, Jan 76

Evidence for a thiol reagent inhibiting choline acetyltransferase by reacting with the thiol group of coenzyme A forming a potent ingibitor. Currier SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):431–6, 22 Mar 76

Regulatory effects of fatty acyl-coenzyme A derivatives on phosphate-activated pig brain and kidney glutaminase in vitro. Kvamme E, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):83–91, Jul 75

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by acyl-CoA thioesters. Lin CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):45–55, 25 Mar 76

Effect of palmitoyl-CoA and beta-oxidation of fatty acids on the kinetics of mitochondrial citrate transporter. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):171-7, Feb 76

[Effect of long-chain acyl-CoA on the omega-oxidation of monocarboxylic acid (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):79-80, Jan 76

The possible role of palmitoyl-CoA in the regulation of the adenine nucleotides transport in mitochondria under different metabolic states. I. Comparison of liver mitochondria from starved and fed rats. Panov AV, et al. **J Bioenerg** 7(2):75-85, May 75

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenases by palmitoyl coenzyme A. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1406-12, 10 Mar 76

Stimulation of phosphorylation and inactivation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by physiological inhibitors of the pyruvate dehydrogenase reaction. Cooper RH, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):808-9, 30 Oct 75

Inhibition of citrate synthase by oleoyl-CoA: a regulatory phenomenon. Hsu KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4729-33, Dec 75

Reversible, coenzyme-A-mediated inactivation of biosynthetic condensing enzymes in yeast: a possible regulatory mechanism. Tracy JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1802-6, May 75

Coezyme A requirement of malaria parasites: effects of coenzyme A precursors on extracellular development in vitro of Plasmodium lophurae. Trager W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1834-7, May 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental and clinical study on fatty elimination of coenzyme A of the fatty liver (author's transl)] Ohmori S, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):219-40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coenzyme A and dyslipidemia. Note I. Rapid changes in lipid and lipoprotein levels induced with coenzyme A in humans] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1920-6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Coenzyme A and dyslipidemia. Note II. Rapid effects of CoA on primary and secondary hypertriglyceridemias] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1927-30, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Coenzyme A and dyslipidemia. Note III. Action of coenzyme A on changes in the blood lipid pattern after administration of dietary lipids] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1931-6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of coenzyme A in hepatopathies] Magaraci G. **Minerva Med** 67(8):512-8, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ANALYSIS

Radioassay of acetyl-CoA synthetase, propionyl-CoA synthetase and butyryl-CoA synthetase in brain. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:614-22, 7 May 76

Millipore filter assay for long-chain fatty acid:CoASH ligase activity using 3H-labeled coenzyme A. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):397-402, Sep 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase by selective oxidation of thiol groups by permanganate. Nishimura JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1057-64, 19 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of acetyl-CoA synthetase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coleman JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):762-4, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the 'aerobic' acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification, crystallization, and physical properties of the enzyme. Satyanarayana T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):480-90, Jun 75

Isoenzymes of p-coumarate: CoA ligase from cell suspension cultures of Glycine max. Knobloch KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):311-20, 17 Mar 75

[Demonstration and partial purification of a stearyl coenzyme A synthetase in Allium porum L] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1765-8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of acetyl-CoA-synthetase from staphylococcus aureus] Ignatov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):276-80, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Procedure for enzymatic synthesis and isolation of radioactive long chain acyl-CoA esters. Banis RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):1-8, 21 May 76

Reversible modification of the sulfhydryl groups of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase with methanethiolating reagents, 5.5'-Dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid), p-hydroxymercuribenzoate, and ethylmercurithiosalicylate. Nishimura JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):461-7, Oct 75

Fatty acyl CoA synthetase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortic tissue. Brecher P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):485-9, Nov-Dec 75

Evidence for an acetyl-enzyme intermediate in the action of acetyl-CoA synthetase. Anke H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):767-73, 17 Nov 75

Mechanism of phospholipid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: acyl-CoA synthetase is not required for the incorporation of intracellular free fatty acids into phospholipid. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):506-13, 22 Mar 76

Short-chain fatty acid synthesis in brain. Subcellular localization and changes during development. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):477-84, Dec 75

Increase in acetyl CoA synthetase activity after phenobarbital treatment. Akamatsu N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1725-7, 15 Sep 75

Effect of a hypercholesterolaemic diet and a single injection of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline solution on the activities of lipolytic enzymes, acyl-CoA synthetase and acyl-CoA cholesterol acyl-transferase in rabbit tissues. Waligora Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2263-7, 15 Dec 75

Acyl-CoA synthetases in guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Purification and characterization of a distinct propionyl-CoA synthetase. Groot PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):260-7, 23 Aug 76

Organ and intracellular localization of short-chain acyl-CoA synthetases in rat and guinea-pig. Scholte HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):283-96, 17 Dec 75

Coordinated induction and subsequent activity changes of two groups of metabolically interrelated enzymes. Light-induced synthesis of flavonoid glycosides in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):199-206, 2 Jan 76

Acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase; a lipogenic enzyme in rat tissues. Buckley BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):7-10, 1 Dec 75

Triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated fat cells. An effect of insulin on microsomal fatty acid coenzyme A ligase activity. Jason CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1488-92, 10 Mar 76

Catalysis of a step of the overall reaction by the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Pearson PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8524-9, 10 Nov 75

Palmityl-CoA synthetase activity in the muscle of dystrophic mice. Lin CH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):613-7, 15 Mar 76

Evidence that acyl coenzyme A synthetase activity is required for repression of yeast acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by exogenous fatty acids. Kamiryo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):386-90, Feb 76

[Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of long-chain mono and dicarboxylic acid in beef liver preparations (author's transl)] Adachi H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):111-5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of succinyl-CoA-synthetase from pigeon pectoralis muscle] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):1010-3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acetyl-CoA-synthetase activity of pigmented staphylococci] Ignatov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):104-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fatty acid activation: specificity, localization, and function®7262 Groot PH, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 14:75-126, 1976

COENZYME Q see **UBIQUINONE**

COENZYMES

Some pertinent aspects of mechanism as determined with small molecules. Bruice TC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:331-73, 1976 (257 ref.)

The sequences of the coenzyme-binding peptide in the cytoplasmic and the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from sheep liver. Campos-Cavieres M, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):275-81, May 75

Coenzyme models. IV. Effect of polymer micelles on rate and equilibrium of addition of cyanide ion to N-substituted 3-carboxamidopyridinium ions. Shinkai S, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1129-41, Jun 76

[Coenzym properties of some Ade-1- and Ade-N6-substituted NAD derivatives (author's transl)] Grenner G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):887-91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sheep liver serine-threonine dehydratase. I. Purification and evidence for covalently linked alpha-ketobutyrate as its cofactor. Kapke G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4273-6, 23 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Proceedings: In vivo and in vitro rat brain histidine decarboxylase coenzymic requirements. Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):462, Dec 75

Effects of riboflavin deficiency on oxidative phosphorylation, flavin enzymes and coenzymes in rat liver. Zaman Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1192-8, 1 Dec 75

Simplified flow reactor for electrochemically driven enzymatic reactions involving cofactors. Coughlin RW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1379-82, Sep 75

Alkylation of coenzymes and the acute effects of alkylating hepatotoxins. Schoental R. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):111-4, 15 Jan 76 (27 ref.)

Coenzymes as fossils of an earlier metabolic state. White HB 3d. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):101-4, 29 Mar 76

The influence of the known radioprotective compounds on the metabolism of red blood cells. I. Effect of cysteamine on the cellular level of the intermediates and coenzymes. Chmiel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):113-21, 1976

Lipase and co-lipase activities of human small intestinal contents after a liquid test meal. Brogström B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):585-91, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity and hydroxyl radical reactivity of phosphate esters as measured by radiation-induced dephosphorylation. Greenstock CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):1-12, Jul 75

COFFEE

see related **CAFFEINE**

Serological studies on coffee rust. Alba AP, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):227-31, Jul-Sep 73

Possible psychiatric significance of excessive coffee consumption. Furlong FW. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(8):577-83, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Utilization of cane and coffee processing by-products as microbial protein substrates. pp. 273-313. Rolz C. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

Coffee grounds. I. Effects of coffee grounds on ration digestibility and diuresis in cattle, on in vitro rumen fermentation, and on rat growth. Campbell TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1452-60, Aug 76

Gastric acid secretion and lower-esophageal-sphincter pressure in response to coffee and caffeine. Cohen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):897-9, 30 Oct 75

Editorial: Cuppa coffee for the cardia? Or Sanka soothes the sphincter? Pope CE 2d. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):931-2, 30 Oct 75

Letter: Coffee and heartburn. Taub W. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):448, 19 Feb 76

Effects of caffeine consumption on nicotine consumption. Kozlowski LT. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):165-8, 28 May 76

[Scalding with coffee. II] Werner H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1400-2, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of chlorogenic acid in the centrally-stimulating effect of coffee] Ammon HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):460-4, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of coffee and caffeine on gastrin and acid secretion in man (author's transl)] Börger HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):455-7, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Caffeine content in coffee] Menden E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1043, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Coffee from medical point of view] Wolff G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):492-5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effect of coffee and caffeine] Czok G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):109-12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism studies with coffee and caffeine in healthy subjects, diabetics and patients with liver disease] Studlar M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):80-91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coffee and Cafipel on neurohormone release in man] Sulman FG, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):157-9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior of plasma and urine cortisol and lipolysis in man after drinking coffee] Avogaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1102-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coffee hulls and pulp. XII. Effect of storage of coffee pulp on its nutritive value for calves] Cabezas MT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(2):203-15, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A retrospective study of renal cancer with special reference to coffee and animal protein consumption. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):127-36, Feb 76

Editorial: Caffeine, coffee, and cancer. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1031-2, 1 May 76

Letter: Coffee-drinking and myocardial infarction. Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1215, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Coffee, myocardial infarction, and sudden death. Rotenberg FA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):140-1, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction and coffee drinking. Gillum RF. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):104-5, 8 Jul 76

Coffee drinking and death due to coronary heart disease. Hennekens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):633-6, 18 Mar 76

Coffee drinking and peptic ulcer disease. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):167-9, Jun 76 (5 ref.)

[Are there contraindications for coffee?] Kligge H. **Ther Ggw** 115(5):805-12, May 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The measurement of feruloylquinic acids and caffeoylquinic acids in coffee beans. Development of the technique and its preliminary application to green coffee beans. Clifford MN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):73–84, Jan 76

A study of the lipid content of Coffea arabica L. seeds. Haggag MY. **Pharmazie** 30(6):409, Jun 75

Nonenzymic browning. XII. Maillard reactions in green coffee beans on storage. Pokorný J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):87–92, 30 Jun 75

[Investigation o. coffee and coffee-substitutes. XVII. Behaviour of polysaccharide-complexes of robusta-coffee during roasting] Asante M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):93–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the moisture content on the pH of lyophilized coffee] Colombo AJ, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(1):63–73, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coffee pulp and hulls. XI. Chemical characteristics of silaged coffee pulp with Napier grass (Pennisetum purpurem) and corn plant (Zea mays)] Murillo B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):33–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glycine in coffee seedlings. Crocomo OJ. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):431–8, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of roasting temperatures and gamma irradiation on the content of chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid and soluble carbohydrates of coffee. Deshpande SN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(11):656–61, Nov 75

STANDARDS

[Some insecticides and the coffee liquor (author's transl)] do Amaral SF, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):173–80, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COGNITION

High order sequential effects and the negative gradient of the relationship between simple reaction-time and foreperiod duration. Possamaï CA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):263–70, Aug 75

Cognitive perspectives on the development of memory. Hagen JW, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 10:57–101, 1975 (116 ref.)

Theoretical substantiation of deep hypnosis. Raikov VL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(1):23–7, Jul 75

Cognitive strategies and response to suggestion in hypnotic and task-motivated subjects. Spanos NP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(4):254–62, Apr 76

Stress, traumas, and trauma resolution. Finkel NJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):173–8, Jun 75

Cognitive stimulation. Marquis P. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):410–5, Apr 76

Eye movements and conservation acceleration in mildly retarded children. Boersma FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):636–43, May 76

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):382–7, Jan 76

Measuring social and prevocational awareness in mildly retarded adolescents. Halpern AS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):81–9, Jul 75

Utility of the Uzgiris and Hunt scales of sensorimotor development with severely and profoundly retarded children. Kahn JV. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):663–5, May 76

Comparison of two sets of Piagetian scales with severely and profoundly retarded children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):292–7, Nov 75

Moral and cognitive development in retarded and nonretarded children. Taylor JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):43–50, Jul 75

Preparation during pregnancy and ability to cope with labor and delivery. Doering SG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):825–37, Oct 75

The comparative predictive efficiency of intellectual and nonintellectual components of high school functioning. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):109–22, Jan 76

Communication and reality in the Capgras syndrome. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):136–46, Jan 76

On animal aggression. The roles of strangeness and familiarity. Marler P. **Am Psychol** 31(3):239–46, Mar 76 (56 ref.)

Emergent themes in human development. Kagan J. **Am Sci** 64(2):186–96, Mar–Apr 76

Perioperative awareness and recall. Eisele V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):513–8, Jul–Aug 76

Human abilities: a review of research and theory in the early 1970s. Horn JL. **Annu Rev Psychol** 27:437–85, 1976 (202 ref.)

Homospatial thinking in creativity. Rothenberg A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):17–26, Jan 76

Delayed hypoxic encephalopathy without cognitive dysfunction. Devereaux MW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):704–5, Oct 75

The three faces of intolerance of ambiguity. Kreitler S, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(3–4):238–50, 1975

The new object reaction of Rattus rattus L: the relative importance of various cues. Cowan PE. **Behav Biol** 16(1):31–44, Jan 76

Therapeutic rationale, monetary incentive and fear behavior: a methodological note on analogue research. Hicks DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):83–4, 1976

Aversive conditioning and cognitive mediators with alcoholic respondents. Rice DP, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):165–74, Jun 75

Cognitive orientation, type of smoker and behavior therapy of smoking. Kreitler S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):167–75, Jun 76

Long range effects of father's loss: the cognitive complexity of bereaved children and their school adjustment. Lifshitz M. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):189–97. Jun 76

Psychological construing and psychological symptoms. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):73–9, Mar 76

Problems in the interpretation of cognitive abnormalities in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:32–5, Jul 76

Subjective aspects of alpha enhancement. Travis TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:122–6, Aug 75

Some effects of anxiety and cognitive style upon pursuit rotor learning. Hicks LE. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(2):155–68, Jun 75

A developmental approach to delineate components of cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia. Kay SR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(4):387–99, Nov 75

Colour form representation test: a developmental method for the study of cognition in schizophrenia. Kay SR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(4):401–11, Nov 75

Editorial: Awareness during anaesthesia. **Br Med J** 1(6016):977, 24 Apr 76

Intellectual performance of patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Waltimo O, et al. **Brain** 97(3):511–20, Sep 74

An investigation of the relationship between cognitive tempo and creativity in preschool-age children. Fugua RW, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):779–82, Sep 75

Hemispheric processing and cognitive styles in learning-disabled and normal children. Guyer BL, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):658–68, Sep 75

Logical operations and role-taking abilities in two cultures: Norway and Hungary. Hollos M. **Child Dev** 46(3):638–49, Sep 75

Task characteristics and a stage 6 sensorimotor problem. Kopp CB, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):569–73, Jun 75

Perceptual information in conservation: effects of screening. Miller PH, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):588–92, Jun 75

Perception as a possible source of conservation: evidence for length conservation. Silverman IW, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2): 427–33, Jun 76

Development of gender constancy and selective attention to same-sex models. Slaby RG, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):849–56, Dec 75

Gender labels and early sex role development. Thompson SK. **Child Dev** 46(2):339–47, Jun 75

Effects of exposure duration on part-whole perception in children. Whiteside JA, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):498–501, Jun 76

Short-term casework: a rational-emotive approach. Lantz JE, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(1):29–38, Jan 76

Children's cognitive development–or how children draw 'maps.' Weis DP. **Child Welfare** 54(8):567–80, Sep–Oct 75

Cognitive aspects of preverbal social interaction between human infants and adults. Papoušek H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):241–69, 1975

Maurice Levine Essay Award Paper–1975. Creativity, the creative process, and cognitive style and state. Tasman A. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):259–69, Jan–Feb 76

The lateralized effects of concurrent cognitive activity on a unimanual skill. McFarland KA, et al. **Cortex** 11(3):283–90, Sep 75

Errors made in the comprehension of simple active declarative sentences by children. LaBelle JL. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(06):438–42, 1975

Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in two ethnic groups. Johnson RC, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):343–52, May 76

Adolescence and formal operations. Blasi A, et al. **Hum Dev** 17(5):344–63, 1974

Cognitive functioning in middle and old age adults: a review of research based on Piaget's theory. Papalia DE, et al. **Hum Dev** 17(6):424–43, 1974 (72 ref.)

Spontaneous development of moral concepts. Siegal M. **Hum Dev** 18(5):370–83, 1975

Cognitive efficiency of divers working in cold water. Baddeley AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(5):446–54, Oct 75

Motor and cognitive effects of cold water immersion under hyperbarbic conditions. Biersner RJ. **Hum Factors** 18(3):299–304, Jun 76

Meaning, memory structure, and mental processes. pp. 54–89. Meyer DE, et al. **In: Cofer CN, ed. The structure of human memory. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. BF 371 S927 1975.**

On the role of active memory processes in perception and cognition. pp. 114–32. Norman DA, et al. **In: Cofer CN, ed. The structure of human memory. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. BF 371 S927 1975.**

The emergence of genital awareness during the second year of life. pp. 223–31. Galenson E, et al. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.**

The self-regulation of emotion. pp. 47–70. Lazarus RS. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (35 ref.)

Cognition in the development of listening skills. pp. 117–21. Grammatico LF. **In: Rubin M, ed. Hearing aids: current developments and concepts. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. WV 274 H435 1975.**

Cognitive control of action. pp. 71–84. Birch D, et al. **In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.**

Cognition and motivation: some historical trends. pp. 1–20. Bolles RC. **In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.**

Cognitive and coping processes in emotion. pp. 21–32. Lazarus RS. **In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.**

Cognitive appraisals and transformations in self-control. pp. 33–49. Mischel W. **In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.**

Cognitive views of human motivation. Discussion. pp. 85–100. Sears RR. **In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.**

An attributional interpretation of expenctancy-value theory. pp. 51–69. Weiner B. **In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.**

Affective and cognitive behavior change: essential components to comprehensive obesity treatment. pp. 177–85. Musante GJ. **In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.**

Cognitive abilities: use of family data as a control to assess sex and age differences in two ethnic groups. Wilson JR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):261–76, 1975

A borderline case: ego synthesis and cognition: a reply to the discussion by Janice De Saussure. Atkin S. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):221–3, 1975

Gestalt awareness: a way of being as a Yoga for the west. Balogh P. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(1):64–6, Spring 76

The role of cognitive process in social interaction. Carr JE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):157–65, Autumn 75

Modification of an impulsive cognitive tempo in emotionally disturbed boys. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):49–52, 1975

Learned helplessness and self-reported affect. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):732–4, Dec 75

Organization of language behavior and cognitive performance in chronic schizophrenia. Grand S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):621–8, Dec 75

Personality characteristics associated with psychedelic flashbacks in natural and experimental settings. Heaton RK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):83–90, Feb 76

Effects of reinforcement and response—cost on cognitive style in emotionally disturbed boys. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):426–8, Aug 75

Cognitive controls and psychopathology. Otteson JP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):125–35, Apr 76

The effects of two cognitive strategies on pain threshold. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):677–81, Dec 75

Effect of posthypnotic dissociation on the performance of interfering tasks. Stevenson JH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):398–407, Aug 76

Ability of man to detect increases in his breathing. West DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):372–6, Sep 75

Cognitive processing and linguistic reference in autistic children. Dalgleish B. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(4):353–61, Dec 75 (28 ref.)

The interpretation of conservation instructions by five-year-old children. Russell J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):233–44, Jul 75

Spatial vs. nonspatial reasoning ability in chronic schizophrenics. Hartlage LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):235–7, Apr 76

Repression–sensitization and affect cognition: an examination of the two defensive modes purportedly measured by the R–S scale. Orlofsky JL. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):599–603, Jul 76

The stimulation of insight and self-awareness through body-movement exercise. Schofield LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):745–6, Oct 75

The personal beliefs inventory: a factor-analytic study. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):322–7, Apr 76

Semantic differential ratings of concepts and suicide intent. Wetzel RD. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):4–13, Jan 76

The cognitive use of language by disadvantaged and nondisadvantaged children. Geffner DS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):31–42, Mar 75

Physiological patterns accompanying complex problem solving during warning and nonwarning conditions. Kaiser DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):357–63, Jun 75

Conditioned taste aversions and neophobia in rats with hippocampal lesions. Krane RV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):680–93, Jul 76

Effects on performance of perceived control over noxious noise. Blechman EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol**

44(4):601–7, Aug 76
Reflection–impulsivity, persistence behavior, and locus of control in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):748, Oct 75
Resistance to cognitive interference as a function of MMPI profile. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):749, Oct 75
Effect of knowledge about self–actualization on faking the Personal Orientation Inventory. Goldman JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):680, Aug 76
Induction of mood states and their effect on cognitive and social behaviors. Hale WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):155, Feb 76
Effects of preparing children for psychotherapy. Holmes DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):311–8, Jun 75
Effects of inducing body awareness in chronic schizophrenics: body boundary changes. Muzekari LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):435–6, Jun 75
Treatment of chronic anger through cognitive and relaxation controls. Novaco RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):681, Aug 76
Psychotherapeutic effects of transcendental meditation with controls for expectation of relief and daily sitting. Smith JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):630–7, Aug 76
Spatial placement of human figure drawings as an indicator of cognitive and personality characteristics among normal young adolescents. Swartz JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):307–8, Apr 76
Interpersonal and personal construct systems in psychopaths. Widom CS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):614–23, Aug 76
Cognitive and personality characteristics of high school students as predictors of the way they are rated by their teachers: a longitudinal study. Laosa LM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):866–72, Dec 75
Interrelationship of study skills and personality variables in college students. Rutkowski K, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):784–9, Dec 75
Memory for orientation of forms as a function of their meaningfulness and complexity. Mandler JM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):430–43, Dec 75
The recall of relevant and incidental dimensional values as a function of perceptual salience, congitive set, and age. Odom RD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 19(3):524–35, Jun 75
Discrimination learning and stimulus generalization by impulsive and reflective children. Stein N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):25–39, Feb 76
Determinants of the enhancement of flavored–water intake by prior exposure. Domjan M. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):17–27, Jan 76
The effects of locus control and field independence–dependence on moral reasoning. Bloomberg M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):59–66, Mar 76
Reflection–impulsivity and behavioral problems in emotionally disturbed boys. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):271–4, Jun 76
Recognition of inverted photographs of faces by children and adults. Goldstein AG. **J Genet Psychol** 127(First Half):109–23, Sep 75
Perceptual incongruity and social interaction as determinants of infants' reaction to novel persons. Greenberg DJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):215–22, Dec 75
Some cognitive, behavioral and personality correlates of maturity of moral judgment. Harris S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):123–35, Mar 76
The regressive effects of frustration upon the concrete reasoning ability of seven and eight–year–old–boys. Larcom R. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):257–68, Dec 75
An exploratory study of the interaction of cognitive complexity, dogmatism, and repression–sensitization among college students. Starbird DH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):227–32, Jun 76
Can hyperbaric oxygenation improve cognitive functioning in the organically impaired elderly?: a critical review. Eisner DA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(2):173–88, 1975 (27 ref.)
Age differences in the speed of a spatial cognitive process. Gaylord SA, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):674–8, Nov 75
The relationship of impulse control to cognition and adjustment among institutionalized aged women. Kahana B, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):679–87, Nov 75
Cognitive strategy training and intellectual performance in the elderly. Labouvie–Vief G, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):327–32, May 76
Age differences in humor comprehension and appreciation in old age. Schaier AH, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):577–82, Sep 76
Conditions affecting boundary response to messages out of awareness. Fisher S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):313–22, May 76
Cognitive tempo as a Rorschach color variable. Katz JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(5):462–5, Oct 75
The role of information in attenuating behavioral responses to stress: a reinterpretation of the misattribution phenomenon. Calvert–Boyanowsky J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):214–21, Aug 75
The effect of premenstrual anxiety and depression on cognitive function. Golub S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):99–104, Jul 76
Information about the model's unconditioned stimulus and response in vicarious classical conditioning. Hygge S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):764–71, Jun 76
The mediation of aggressive behavior: arousal level versus anger and cognitive labeling. Konečni VJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):706–12, Oct 75
Evidence of stress as a function of experimentally altered appraisal of stimulus aversiveness and coping adequacy. Neufeld RW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):632–46, May 76
Menstruation, reattribution, and competence. Rodin J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):345–53, Mar 76
Cognitive flexibility in hypnosis: response to change communication from the hypnotist. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):547–55, Sep 75
'Mini–mental state'. A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. Folstein MF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):189–98, Nov 75
The effect of increased information upon community perception of ex–mental patients. Fracchia J, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):271–5, Nov 75
Cognitive tempo and the mode of representation in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Stein AB, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):197–201, Jul 75
A cognitive model of musical sight–reading. Wolf T. **J Psycholinguist Res** 5(2):143–71, Apr 76
Psychosomatic illness, birth order and intellectual preference – I. Men. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):37–44, 1976
Psychosomatic illness, birth order and intellectual preference – II. Women. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):45–9, 1976
Cognitive consistency, repression–sensitization, and level of moral judgment: reactions of college students to the Watergate scandal. Garrett JB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):69–76, Feb 76
Group affective stimulus value and cognitive complexity. Koenig F. **J Soc Psychol** 97(First Half):143–4, Oct 75
Cross–cultural insight and empathy among Chinese immigrants to the United States. Lindgren HC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):305–6, Aug 75
A model on the role of noise at the neuronal and the cognitive levels. Nicolis JS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):77–96, Jun 76
Letter: On awakening paralyzed during surgery. **JAMA** 235(12):1209–11, 22 Mar 76
Letter: Levels of consciousness in comatose patients. Fry EN. **Lancet** 1(7956):422, 21 Feb 76
Time patterns in spontaneous speech—cognitive stride or random walk? A reply to Jaffe, et al. Henderson AI. **Lang Speech** 17(2):119–25, Apr–Jun 74
Letter: Physiology, psychology, and philosophy. **Med Hypotheses** 1(4):167–8, Jul–Aug 75
Absent mind versus guilty and in cases of shoplifting. Cunningham C. **Med Leg J** 43(3):101–6, 1975
Previous contact and choice of mental retardation versus speech and hearing major. Berkowitz AJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):20–1, Feb 76
Physicians' awareness and attitudes toward the retarded. Kelly NK, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(6):10–3, Dec 75
Ambiguous cognitive contours. Bradley DR, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):582–4, 16 Oct 75
Letter: Ambiguous cognitive contours. Cavonius CR. **Nature** 261(5555):77–8, 6 May 76
Parent–offspring resemblance for specific cognitive abilities in two ethnic groups. DeFries JC, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):131–3, 13 May 76
Sex, sex–role identity, and cognitive style. Arbuthnot J. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):435–40, Oct 75
Effects of task difficulty on subsequent preference for visual complexity. Arkes HR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):395–9, Oct 75
Failure of conservation training of disadvantaged black teenagers: a neo–Piagetian interpretation. Case R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):545–6, Apr 75
Cognitive style and the Perky effect. David O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):432–4, Apr 76
Age simulation in perceptual and cognitive functioning: age progression to 80 years in a college sample. Eisner DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):115–8, Aug 75
Profile of perceptual–cognitive traits and personality style of possible relevance to creative productivity. Ewing JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):711–8, Jun 75
Developmental aspects of auditory and visual scanning. Fisher L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):583–6, Apr 75
Developmental perception and cognitive styles: from young children to master artists. Gaines R. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):983–98, Jun 75
Relationship between cognitive tempo and selective attention in learning disabled children. Heins ED, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):233–4, Feb 76
Cultural deprivation and the relative preferences of preschool children for complex and novel stimuli. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):972–4, Jun 76
Blinking and thinking. Holland MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):503–6, Oct 75
Formal operations and field independence in a heterogeneous sample. Lawson AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):981–2, Jun 76
Interest in entering helping activities and self–disclosure to three targets on the Jourard self–disclosure scale. Lombardo JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):299–302, Feb 76
Sport–related attitudes and the–Philosophies of Human Nature Scale. McCutcheon LE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):15–18, Aug 76
Cognitive and personality factors associated with the double trapezium illusion. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):855–8, Jun 75
Monaural ear differences for same–different reaction times to speech with prior knowledge of ear stimulated. Morais J. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):829–30, Dec 75
Contingency awareness in premature infants. Solkoff N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):709–10, Dec 75
Sequential development of cognitive complexity. Vacc NA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):319–22, Aug 75
Conservation of length and the Müller–Lyer illusion. Versey J. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):658, Apr 75
Bibliography: supplement to Piaget's theory and exceptional children, 1963–1973. Warner BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):212–4, Aug 76
New considerations of the infantile acquisition of language and symbolic thought. Bleich D. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(1):49–71, Spring 76
Responses to evaluation as a function of initial self–perceptions. Shrauger JS. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):581–96, Jul 75 (90 ref.)
Effects of varying explantations given for a provocation on subsequent hostility. Frodi A. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):659–69, Apr 76
Personality traits associated with originality and elaboration. Kaltsounis B. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1079–82, Jun 76
Empirical application of a cognitive framework to rigidity, aspects of creativity, anxiety, and adjustment. Leeb S. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):651–68, Oct 75
Locus of control and two measures of irrational beliefs. Martin RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):307–10, Aug 76
Use of thought–stopping and self–reinforcement in treatment of depression. Nigl AJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):843–6, Jun 76
Role Construct Repertory Technique: some relationships with personality, psychopathology and intelligence for neuropsychiatric inpatients. Phillips WM. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):951–5, Jun 76
Cognitive differentiation between paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Ross MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):991–4, Jun 76
Openness, creativity and complexity. Rouff LL. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1009–10, Dec 75
Brainstorming, convergent thinking tasks and conceptual tempo of impulsive and reflective children. Silvestro JR. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):873–4, Jun 76
Credibility of sources of information about drugs to heroin addicts. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1239–42, Dec 75
Effects of stimulative and sedative music on cognitive and emotional components of anxiety. Smith CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1187–93, Jun 76
The role of awareness in human differential autonomic classical conditioning: the necessary–gate hypothesis. Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):50–3, Jan 76
Electrodermal responses and subjective estimates of UCS probability in a long interstimulus interval conditioning paradigm. Ohman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):121–7, Mar 76
Emotional labeling and overeating in obese and normal weight individuals. Slochower J. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):131–9, Mar–Apr 76
Moral thinking in male elementary pupils as reflected by perception of basketball rules. Jantz RK. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):414–21, Dec 75
Individual versus provided constructs, cognitive complexity and extremity of ratings in person perception. Kuusinen J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(2):137–48, 1975
The convergent validity of four indices of congnitive complexity in person perception. A multi–index multimethod and factor analytical approach. Kuusinen J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(2):131–6, 1975
Improvement of cognitive and personality changes after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:288–9, 1975
Effects of diagnostic ultrasound irradiated during foetal stage on emotional and cognitive behaviour in rats. Murai N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(3):225–35, Nov 75
[Aspects of cognitive activities in the schizophrenic] Schmid–Kitsikis E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):197–236, FEB 75 **(Fre)**
[Elaboration and standardization of a series of psychometric tests for old people (author's transl)] Israel L, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):141–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Several aspects of the cognitive activity in the epileptic child and adolescent. Attempted clinical study] Furnon B, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(8–9):577–90, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cognitive representation of behavioral alternatives in their relationship to positive and negative consequences] Bierhoff HW. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):131–46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual differences in the application of implied personality theories: relationships between cognitive structure and personality traits in female pupils in the 10th class] Bierhoff HW, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(3–4):284–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal class representation of visual pattern spaces] Maier R, et al. **Z Psychol** 183(1):53–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival time, capacity of action and radiological diagnosis after gunshot wounds of the cranium (author's transl)] Klages U, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):307–19, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human knowledge as an instrument of biological adaptation] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 12(2):175–87, May–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of schizophrenia I. Cognitive structure of emotionally expressed voices (author's transl)] Murakami C, et al. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(3):121–31, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Human cognitive activity during adaptation to short-term weightlessness] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):48–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon as an object of recognition] Korpáš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):77–80, 1976 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Review of drug treatment for Down's syndrome persons. Share JB. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):388–93, Jan 76

Awareness, dreams, and hallucinations associated with general anesthesia. Wislon SL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):609–17, Sep–Oct 75

Prenatal androgen, intelligence, and cognitive sex differences. pp. 53–76. Baker SW, et al. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.**

Cognitive moderators of marijuana intoxication: the effect of motivating instructions. pp. 97–104. Pliner P, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Effect of marijuana on divergent and convergent production cognitive tests. Weckowicz TE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):386–98, Aug 75

A review of the effects of diazepam on cognitive and psychomotor performance. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):399–414, Dec 75 (49 ref.)

The relationship between alcohol dosage and performance decrement in humans. Franks HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):284–97, Mar 76

Pyritinol hydrochloride and cognitive functions: influence on children in slow learner classes. Wälti U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):717–21, Sep 75

Cannabis intoxication: effects of monetary incentive on performance, a controlled investigation of behavioural tolerance in moderate users of cannabis. Casswell S. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):423–34, Oct 75

Note on selective effects of short-term tobacco-abstinence on complex versus simple mental tasks. Elgerot A. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):413–4, Apr 76

Dose effects of smoked marihuana on human cognitive and motor functions. Borg J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):211–8, 19 Jun 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Left-handedness in twins: incidence and patterns of performance in an adolescent sample. Carter-Saltzman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):189–203, Apr 76

Sex differences in patterns of EEG asymmetry. Davidson RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):119–38, Jun 76

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

On the neural organization of language: thalamic and cortical relationships. Brown JW. **Brain Lang** 2(1):18–30, Jan 75 (34 ref.)

Tactile-perceptual functioning in relation to intellectual, cognitive and reading skills in younger and older normal children. Alan M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):442–6, Aug 76

Particular and general mechanisms of the cerebral maintenance of mental activity in man, and prospects of the problem. Bechtereva NP. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.** (74 ref.)

Executive functions of the frontal lobes. pp. 303–22. Pribram KH. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.** (68 ref.)

Rhythms in cognitive functioning and EEG indices in males. pp. 481–93. Klaiber EL, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

Cognitive and perceptual factors in adaptation to auditory-visual conflict. 153–60. Bertelson P, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Physiological correlates of learned helplessness in man. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):27–34, Feb 76

Cognitive factors in sexual arousal: the role of distraction. Geer JH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):238–43, Apr 76

The effects of changing the phase and duration of sleep. Taub JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):30–41, Feb 76

Cognitive and nonverbal perceptual processing in dyslexics. Stanley G, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 93(First Half):67–72, Jul 75

Effect of cognitive appraisal on d' and response bias to experimental stress. Neufeld RWJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):735–43, Apr 75

EEG alpha asymmetry and visuospatial performance. Furst CJ. **Nature** 260(5548):254–5, 18 Mar 76

Eye movement responses of heroin addicts and controls during word and object recognition. Monty RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):693–702, Sep 75

Effects of subcortical stimulation and coagulation on subtraction performance. Kukka EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):137–40, 1976

Effects of pulvinotomy and ventrolateral thalamotomy on some cognitive functions. Vilkki J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):67–78, 1976

Note on relation of autonomic perception to voluntary control of heart rate. Blankstein KR. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):533–4, Apr 75

States of awareness during general anesthesia. Mostert JW. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):68–76, Autumn 75 (21 ref.)

Cognitive control factors in vascular stress responses. DeGood DE. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):399–401, Jul 75

Heart rate perception and heart rate control. McFarland RA. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):402–5, Jul 75

Cardiovascular and neurophysiologic correlates of sensory intake and rejection. I. Effect of cognitive tasks. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):427–33, Jul 75

Letter: On evoked potentials, cognition, and memory. **Science** 190(4218):1004–6, 5 Dec 75

Letter: Electrophysiological correlates of meaning: vocalization artifact. Galbraith GC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):292–4, 17 Oct 75

Right hemisphere lateralization for emotion in the human brain: interactions with cognition. Schwartz GE, et al. **Science** 190(4211):286–8, 17 Oct 75

Sex differences in cognition: a function of maturation rate? Waber DP. **Science** 192(4239):572–4, 7 May 76

Sex and the single hemisphere: specialization of the right hemisphere for spatial processing. Witelson DF. **Science** 193(4251):425–27, 30 Jul 76

Age, sex, and experience as related to the neural basis of cognitive development. Goldman PS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):379–92, 1975

COGNITION DISORDERS

Overinclusion and self-editing in schizophrenia. Davis KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):51–60, Feb 76

A multidimensional scaling analysis of schizophrenics' and normals' perceptions of verbal similarity. Neufeld RW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):498–507, Oct 75

Confusion in the elderly. Boore J. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1816–20, 13 Nov 75

The confused elderly. Godber C. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:vii–viii, x, 15 Jul 76

Creativity and overinclusion in chronic schizophrenia. al-Issa I. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):979–82, Jun 76

[Psychopathology from the viewpoint of altered states of consciousness] Crombach G. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):184–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clouding of consciousness—vigility—vigilance] Peters UH. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):173–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of betolepsy] Neĭmark EZ. **Sov Med** (12):11–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capgras' syndrome. Consideration on 2 cases] Valvuena Briones A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(5):333–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduction of psychotomimetic side effects of Ketalar (ketamine) by Rohypnol (flunitrazepam). A randomized, double-blind trial. Freuchen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):97–103, 1976

Reversal of Innovar-induced postanesthetic somnolence and disorientation with physostigmine. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):249–52, Mar 76

Letter: Pharmacogenic shoplifting? Todd J. **Br Med J** 1(6002):150, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Organic mental changes with fluorouracil therapy. Greenwald ES. **JAMA** 235(3):248–9, 19 Jan 76

Thought disorder in amphetamine psychosis: a case report. Siomopoulos V. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):42–4, 1976

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth following colectomy. Apropos of a case] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(11):767–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced mental confusion during chemotherapy of psychiatric diseases. Possible role of trihexyphenidyl] Brion S, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):447–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The language-impaired child: linguistic or cognitive impairment? Menyuk P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:59–69, 19 Sep 75

Analogical reasoning and postoperative outcome. Predictions for patients scheduled for open heart surgery. Willner AE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):255–9, Feb 76

Psychological construing, 'difficulty' and thought disorder. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):303–15, Dec 75

'Filtering' and the cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:456–61, May 76

Frequency and significance of minor organic signs in elderly depressives. Cole M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(1):7–12, Feb 76

Altered states of consciousness in disorders of daytime sleepiness. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):377–93, Nov 75

Neuropsychologic function of children with severe hearing impairment. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):634–52, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Grid Test of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder. Bannister D. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:93, Jul 76

Validity and clinical utility of the grid test of schizophrenic thought disorder. Hill AB. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:251–4, Mar 76

A test of Chapman's theory of schizophrenic thought disorder. Hamsher K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):296–302, Jun 76

Cognitive recovery after severe head injury. 1. Serial testing on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Mandleberg IA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1121–6, Nov 75

[Differentiation of post-traumatic disturbances of consciousness] Von H Zettler, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1409–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Caloric test in consciousness disorders—its application and limitation] Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(5):398–405, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind evaluation of naftidrofuryl in treating elderly confused hospitalised patients. Cox JR. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):160–7, 1975

Cognitive deficits associated with chronic hepatic encephalopathy and their response to levodopa. Elithorn A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):794–8, Aug 75

[Experience with methylperon (Buronil) in 2 somatic nursing homes] Rohde K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1302–4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric problems in intensive care. Five patients with acute confusional states and depression. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):380–4, Apr 76

Visual agnosia and cognitive defects in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Flekkøoy K. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):333–44, Jun 76

Cognitive reduction in presenile dementia related to regional abnormalities of the cerebral blood flow. Hagberg BO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:209–22, Mar 76

The psychopathology of cognitive deficit. The Blake Marsh Lecture for 1975, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 3 February 1975. O'Connor N. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:36–43, Jan 76 (31 ref.)

A unimodal deficit in operational thinking. Gardner H, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):333–44, Jul 75

Sensory deficits and behavioral deterioration in senescence. O'Neil PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):579–82, Oct 75

Cognitive deficits in patients with unilateral war-related frontal lobe lesions. Black FW. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):366–72, Apr 76

Relationships between hearing loss and cognition in normally hearing aged persons. Granick S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):434–40, Jul 76

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

A comparison of impairments in verbal comprehension, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):110–9, Feb 76

Neurobehavioral dysfunction in uremia. Ginn HE. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):217–21, Jan 75

Psychopathology, psychopharmacology and the organic brain syndromes. Part I. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):77–82, 1976

Disordered mental states in the postoperative period. Mesulam MM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):199–215, Jun 76

[Letter: The role of brain edema in respiratory encephalopathy] Charpin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2336, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Non-epileptic episodes of unconsciousness. Pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Reichenmiller HE. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1473–80, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning carbon dioxide] Nagano J. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):605–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clouding of consciousness in pulmonary insufficiency] Nakajima M. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(10):607, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[The neuropsychological observations in four cases of carbon monoxide poisoning (interval form) (author's transl)] Jibiki I. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(9):659–85, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of betolepsy] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** (12):6–10, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consciousness disorders in focal lesions of the right and left cerebral hemispheres] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1781–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parental characteristics in relation to diagnosis and neurological status in childhood psychosis. Netley C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:440–4, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Affective vs thinking disturbance related to left- vs right-sided brain functioning. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):141–2, Feb 76

[Absence states and prolonged states of confusion after the age of 60 years] Amand G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):221–3,

Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic findings in mental disorders with an oneiroid syndrome] Saifulina AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):872–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of reality orientation classroom on memory loss, confusion, and disorientation in geriatric patients. Barnes JA. **Gerontologist** 14(2):138–42, Apr 74

THERAPY

The physician and the confused elderly patient. Godber C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):101–12, Oct 75
Relationship between essential hypertension and cognitive functioning: effects of biofeedback. Goldman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):569–73, Sep 75
[Disturbances of consciousness of old people from internal view (author's transl)] Sielaff F. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Cognitive dissonance as a modifier of chronic smoking behavior: a serendipitous finding. Lando HA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):750, Oct 75
Ego-defense or cognitive consistency effects on environmental evaluations. Carp FM. **J Gerontol** 30(6):707–11, Nov 75
The cathartic value of self-expression: testing, catharsis, dissonance, and interference explanations. Kaplan RM. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):196–208, Dec 75
Personality adjustment as a function of interaction between locus of evaluation and tolerance of ambiguity. Shavit H. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1204–6, Dec 75
[Dissonance reduction after actual and anticipated behavior at variance with attitude] Frey D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):23–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

[Value of bleomycin labeled with cobalt 57 in the diagnosis of pulmonary round images] Vaillant G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:380–2, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Round shadows in lungs as an ever-present clinical problem in pneumonology] Biesiekierska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1971–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Kumar UN, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):117–20, Apr 76
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology: multiple noncalcified lung nodules. Smith TR, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):722–4, May 76
[Percutaneous lung biopsy: indications, technic and clinical value] Sinner WN, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):659–65, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of spheroidal formations localized in the upper segment of the lower pulmonary lobe (C6)] Kuzakeev MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):28–32, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The solitary pulmonary nodule: friend or foe? pp. 327–33. Varco RL.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant nodule. Variation in size with pulmonary venous pressure. Lams PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):84–6, Jan 76
A diagnosable coin lesion. Goodman L. **Chest** 70(03):405–6, Sep 76
Coin lesions. Vijaya S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):47–50, Jan 75
The solitary pulmonary nodule. Adekunle AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):243–5, May 76
[Disappearing lung tumors] Krawczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1289–93, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Editorial: The solitary nodule. The other side of the coin. Lillington GA, et al. **Chest** 70(03):322–3, Sep 76
The coin lesion story: update 1976. Twenty years' experience with thoracotomy for 179 suspected malignant coin lesions. Ray JF 3d, et al. **Chest** 70(03):332–6, Sep 76
Intrathoracic tumors. Panel discussion. pp. 375–81.
In: Najarian JS, Delaney, JP, ed. Advances in cancer surgery. New York, Stratton, 1976. QZ 268 A244 1975.

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

The fractional post-coital test performed in a square capillary tube. Kroeks MV, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(4):371–5, Dec 75
Effects of major resection of the sacrum. Clinical studies on urogenital and anorectal function and a biomechanical study on pelvic strength. Gunterberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (162):1–38, 1976
Letter: Sudden death in sexual activity. Nalbantgil I, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):405–6, Mar 76
Heart rate and blood pressure responses during sexual activity in normal males. Nemec ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):274–7, Sep 76
The frequency of sexual intercourse during pregnancy. Morris NM. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(5):501–7, Sep 75
The heart and la mort d'amour (muerte por amor) sex, sudden death and the heart. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):118–21, May 76
Editorial: Coitus and coronaries. **Br Med J** 1(6007):414, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Marital urinary infection. Simpson B. **Br Med J** 2(6034):529, 28 Aug 76
Proceedings: Psychomotor attacks precipitated by sexual intercourse. Feld M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):431–2, Oct 75
A mucus aspirator for the postcoital test. Benveniste D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):599–600, May 76
Prematurity and orgasmic coitus during pregnancy: data on a small sample. Wagner NN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):911–5, Aug 76
An oral progestogen as a coital contraceptive: experimental clinical study. pp. 101–14. Zanartu J, et al.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.
Letter: Cervical cancer and early sexual intercourse. Peto R. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):97, Mar 76
The relationship between first sexual intercourse and ways of handling contraception among college students. Needle RH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):106–11, Dec 75
Sexually transmitted cancers? The case for genital herpes. Aurelian L. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):10–20, Mar 76
Penile sensitivity, age, and sexual behavior. Edwards AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):697–700, Jul 76
Prostatic acid phosphatase activity in the postcoital vagina. McCloskey KL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):630–6, Oct 75
Venery, the spinal cord, and tabes dorsalis before Romberg: the contribution of Ernst Horn. Schiller F. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):1–9, Jul 76
Current research in coitus-induced ovulation: a review. Jöchle W. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (22):165–207, Apr 75 (306 ref.)
Editorial: Sex as a reflection of the total relationship. Sager CJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(1):3–5, Spring 76
Editorial: Risk factors and risqué humor. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(8):847–8, 23 Feb 76
Letter: Life on haemodialysis. Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):511, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Maternal age of dizygotic twins, superfecundation, and coital-rate. James WH. **Lancet** 1(7954):309, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Sexercise-induced asthma. Symington IS, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):693, 25 Sep 76
Letter Coital rate and sex of offspring. James WH. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):343, 5 Feb 76
On a particular neurotic equivalent of necrophilia. Reider N. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):288–9, Apr 76
Age at first coitus and choice of contraceptive method: preliminary report on a study of factors related to cervical neoplasia. Merritt CG, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(3):255–60, Fall 75
Traumatic lymphangitis of penis. Ball TP Jr, et al. **Urology** 6(5):594–7, Nov 75
Encouraging preservation of sexual function postprostatectomy. Finkle JE, et al. **Urology** 6(6):997–702, Dec 75
[Dilatation of the urethra due to coitus unassociated with urinary incontinence] Traina V. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(4):303–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

Anion-induced increases in the rate of colchicine binding to tubulin. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2283–8, 1 Jun 76
[Mechanism of the blocking of the centrosphere by substances similar to quinoline. Its prevention with spindle inhibitors similar to colchicine] Sentein P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):505–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma after sulphinpyrazone and colchicine treatment of gout. Witwer MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):89, 10 Jul 76
Colchicine and testicular function in man. Bremner WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1384–5, 17 Jun 76
Colchicine-induced lesions in the rat duodenum. Dinsdale D. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):95–104, 1975

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific affinity labelling of tubulin with bromocolchicine. Schmitt H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):743–58, 25 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assay of tubulin-colchicine complex. Arai T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):443–50, Dec 75
Radioimmunoassay of colchicine. Boudene C, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):413–5, Nov 75
Colorimetric and volumetric assays of colchicine in galenicals and in pharmaceutical preparations. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1171–3, Nov 75
Radioimmunoassay for colchicine in plasma and urine. Ertel NH, et al. **Science** 193(4249):233–5, 16 Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects of pemoline to colchicine and caffeine. Röper W. **Experientia** 31(10):1200–2, 15 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Charcoal adsorption assay for measurement of colchicine binding and tubulin content of crude tissue extracts. Rapaport E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):92–9, Nov 75
Colchicine binding to bovine anterior pituitary slices and inhibition of growth-hormone release. Sheterline P, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):435–59, Jun 75
Inhibition and stimulation of rapid axonal transport in vitro by sulfhydryl blockers. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):381–95, 28 May 76
Biliary excretion of colchicine in newborn rats. Hunter AL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):530–5, Nov–Dec 75
Colchicine-binding protein of the liver. Its characterization and relation to microtubules. Patzelt C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):609–20, Sep 75
Properties of tubulin in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Quantitation and characterization by the colchicine-binding reaction. Pfeffer TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):599–607, Jun 76
The cell-free synthesis of alkaloid-binding proteins in immature rat brain. Raeburn S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):151–60, Jul 76
Biochemical and immunological characterization of alkaloid-binding proteins from immature rat brain. Twomey SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):161–4, Jul 76
Membrane-microtubule interactions: concanavalin A capping induced redistribution of cytoplasmic microtubules and colchicine binding proteins. Albertini DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4976–80, Dec 75
Antisera against electrophoretically purified tubulin stimulate colchicine-binding activity. Aubin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1246–9, Apr 76
Colchicine and colcemid binding components of the fungus Saprolegnia ferax. Heath IB. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):177–92, 1975
Colchicine uptake and binding by human platelets. Kenney DM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):780–94, 15 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in rat sciatic nerve. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):486–94, Apr 76
The effect of local application of vinblastine or cholchinine on acetylcholine accumulation in rat sciatic nerve. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):478–85, Apr 76
Effect of colchicine on urinary phosphate and regulation by parathyroid hormone. Dousa TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):61–5, Jul 76
Termination of pseudopregnancy by administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and termination of early pregnancy by administration of prostaglandin F2alpha or colchicine or by removal of embryo in mares. Kooistra LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):35–9, Jan 76
Response of tanycytes of rat median eminence to intraventricular administration of colchicine and vinblastine. Schechter J, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):233–49, Feb 76
Cytidine nucleotide biosynthesis and the level of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes after administration of colchicine. Seifert J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):106–9, Jan 76
The action of colchicine in acute gouty arthritis. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):835–46, Nov–Dec 75
Proceedings: Effects of microtubular inhibitors on capillaries and endothelial cells. Brune K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1236–7, 1976
Studies on the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by the microtubules: the effect of colchicine and vinblastine. Chen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):401–8, 26 Jan 76
Antimicrotubular agents inhibit the degradation of chyle cholesterol ester in vivo. Nilsson A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):60–6, 2 Sep 75
Recovery from radiation-induced decrease in cell membrane charge by added adenosine triphosphate and its modification by colchicine or cytochalasin B. Sato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):22–7, 3 Nov 75
Colchicine inhibition of the heparin-stimulated release of clearing-factor lipase from isolated fat-cells. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):717–20, Dec 75
Evidence for the coupling of biosynthesis and secretion of serum albumin in the rat. The effect of colchicine on albumin production. Dorling PR, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):341–8, Nov 74
The route of secretion of procollagen. The influence of alphaalpha'-bipyridyl, colchicine and antimycin A on the secretory process in embryonic-chick tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):81–90, 15 Apr

76
Molecular features of colchicine associated with antimitotic activity and inhibition of tubulin polymerization. Fitzgerald TJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1383–7, 15 Jun 76
Lipid transport across the intestinal epithelial cell. Effect of colchicine. Arreaza-Plaza CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):297–302, 27 May 76
Effects of colchicine and cycloheximide on the functional and non-functional lipoprotein lipase fractions of rat heart. Borensztajn J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):394–400, 19 Sep 75
Effect of colchicine on the osmotic water flow across the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):277–82, 1 Dec 75
Effect of colchicine on the secretion of matrices of dentine and enamel in the rat incisor: an autoradiographic study using [3H]-proline. Kudo N. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(1):37–46, 4Jul 75
Drug resistance and membrane alteration in mutants of mammalian cells. Ling V. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):503–15, Dec 75
The effect of colchicine on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. O'Brien TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3766–70, Oct 76
Cell volume growth after cell cycle block with chemotherapeutic agents. Ross DW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):379–87, Jul 76
The effects of colcemid on mouse bone marrow. Shackney SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):363–9, Jul 76
Dynamic properties of axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins: a study based on the effects of metaphase blocking drugs in the developing optic pathway of chick embryos. Gremo F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):303–16, 25 Aug 75
Colchicine effects on neurosecretory neurons and other hypothalamic and hypophysial cells, with special reference to changes in the cytoplasmic membranes. Hindelang-Gertner C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):17–41, 20 Jul 76
Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on colchicine-induced endoreduplication in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Palitti F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):57–65, Jul 76
Effects of colchicine on amphibian red blood cells. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):23–5, 1976
Evidence for a non-microtubular colchicine effect in pigment granule aggregation in melanophores of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):25–8, 1976
Colchicine, cytochalasin B, cyclic AMP, and pigment granule translocation in melanophores of Uca pugilator and Hemigrapsus oregonensis (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):115–21, 1976
Physiological and structural properties of colchicine-treated chick skeletal muscle cells grown in tissue culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):395–411, Apr 76
Colchicine administration to mice: a metabolic and ultrastructural study. Singh A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):495–505, 21 Nov 75
Remnant motility of macrophages treated with cytochalasin B in the presence of colchicine. Bhisey AN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):376–84, 15 Oct 75
Formation of viable cell fragments by treatment with colchicine. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):345–55, Jul 76
The effect of vinblastine, colchicine and hexylene glycol on migration of human monocytes. Crispe IN. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):443–7, Jul 76
Centriolo- and ciliogenesis in the rat's pituicytes under the influence of micrtubule poisons in vitro. Flament-Durand J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):435–8, May 76
Effect of vinblastine sulfate, colchicine and lumicolchicine on membrane organization of normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):271–82, Dec 75
The effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on concanavalin A induced vacuolation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):385–94, May 76
Kinetics of colchicine inhibition of mitogenesis in individual lymphocytes. Gunther GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):15–22, 1 Mar 76
Effect of colcemid on the spreading of fibroblasts in culture. Ivanova OY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):207–19, Aug 76
Influence of colchicine on the synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans and collagen by fetal guinea pig chondrocytes. Lohmander S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):333–45, May 76
Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the golgi complex and matrix deposition in chondrocyte aggregates. An ultrastructural study. Moskalewski S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):440–54, 15 Oct 75
The effect of colchicine on the sleeve element of microtubules. Stebbings H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):419–23, Jul 76
Effect of colchicine on polymerization of tubulin from rats, mice, hamsters and guinea-pigs. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):83–4, 15 Jan 76
Melatonin antagonizes colchicine-induced mitotic arrest. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):372–3, 15 Mar 76
Colchicine inhibits hepatic cholesterol synthesis and microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG CoA reductase) activity. Ottery FD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):346–9, 1 May 76
Intestinal lipoprotein formation: effect of cholchicine. Glickman RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):347–52, Mar 76 (37 ref.)
Metabolic transformation of colchicine, III. Inhibition of phosphatases by the metabolite O10-demethylcolchicine (colchiceine) and their reactivation by divalent cations. Siebert G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):855–60, Jun 75
Discussion paper on inhibition of secretory processes in the rat exocrine pancreatic cell by microtubule inhibitors. pp. 79–84. Kern HF, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**
Possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in cell locomotion. pp. 155–68. Bhisey AN, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**
The in vivo effect of colchicine on the addition of galactose and sialic acid to rat hepatic serum glycoproteins. Banerjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3887–92, 10 Jul 76
Rings of intermediate (100 A) filament bundles in the perinuclear region of vascular endothelial cells. Their mobilization by colcemid and mitosis. Blose SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):459–66, Aug 76
Inhibition by colchicine of fibrinogen translocation in hepatocytes. Feldmann G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):237–43, Oct 75
Experimental manipulation of the amount of tubulin available for assembly into the spindle of dividing sea urchin eggs. Sluder G. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):75–85, Jul 76
Pleiotropic phenotype of colchicine-resistant CHO cells: cross-resistance and collateral sensitivity. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):23–31, May 76
Elimination by Hydra interstitial and nerve cells by means of colchicine. Campbell RD. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):1–13, Jun 76
Colchicine inhibition of stalk elongation in Carchesium sp.: effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Rahat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):183–93, Oct 75
The effects of mitotic inhibitors on the structure of vinblastine-induced tubulin paracrystals from sea-urchin eggs. Starling D. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):91–100, Jan 76
Mechanisms of secretion: effects of colchicine and vincristine on composition and flow of milk in the goat. Patton S. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1414–9, Aug 76
Ultrastructural studies on the phagocytosis of the cultured mouse macrophages and the effects of cytochalasin B, colchicine and pH conditions on their morphology. Takayama H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(3):145–54, 1975
The role of microtubules in chick blastoderm expansion--a quantitative study using colchicine. Downie JR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):265–77, Aug 75
Colchicine stimulation of pyrogen production by human blood leukocytes. Bodel P. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1015–26, 1 May 76
Phagolysosome formation in normal and colchicine-treated macrophages. Pesanti EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):903–13, 1 Oct 75
Colchicine-sensitive structures and lymphocyte activation. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):1015–22, Sep 76
The effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the release of pulmonary surface active material. Delahunty TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):112–6, Mar 76
Comparison between the effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on axonal transport in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(4):305–11, 1975
Effects of denervation and colchicine treatment on the chloride conductance of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Camerino D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):221–8, May 76
Functional and structural changes in mammalian sympathetic neurones following colchicine application to post-ganglionic nerves. Purves D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):159–75, Jul 76
Proceedings: Effects of colchicine on the structure and function of the corpus luteum in the sheep. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):525–6, Mar 76
In vitro influence of colchicine on the Golgi complex in A- and B-cells of guinea pig pancreatic islets. Moskalewski S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(2):304–17, Feb 76
Quantitative turbidimetric assay for potency evaluation of colchicine-like drugs. Hoebeke J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):591–5, 15 Aug 75
Effect of colchicine on virus-induced fusion of human erythrocytes. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1383–9, 15 Jun 76
Action of drugs on microtubules. Wilson L. **Life Sci** 17(3):303–9, 1 Aug 75 (78 ref.)
Effect of colchicine and prednisolone upon the peptidergic neurosecretory product in Cyprinus carpio L. Szabó S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):157–60, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Letter: Colchicine sensitivity as a test for leukemic lymphocytes. Thomson AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):939–40, 30 Oct 75
Colchicine inhibits mitogenesis in C1300 neuroblastoma cells that have been arrested in G0. Baker ME. **Nature** 262(5571):785–6, 26 Aug 76
Drugs that disrupt microtubuli do not inhibit lymphocyte activation. Betel I, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):318–9, 27 May 76
Excitability of nerve-free hydra. Campbell RD, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):388–90, 29 Jul 76
Synergistic effect of colchicine and cytochalasin D on phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Mimura N, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):319–21, 27 May 76
Colchicine permeation is required for inhibition of concanavalin A capping in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Aubin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4516–20, Nov 75
Secretion of macrophage neutral proteinase is enhanced by colchicine. Gordon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):872–6, Mar 76
Variation of cell cycle duration within suspension cultures of Daucus carota and its consequence for the induction of ploidy changes with colchicine. Bayliss MW. **Protoplasma** 88(2-4):279–85, 1976
The effect of antimicrotubule agents on the growth and ultrastructure of the fungus Saprolegnia ferax and their ineffectiveness in disrupting hyphal microtubules. Heath IB. **Protoplasma** 85(2-4):147–76, 1975
Cytochalasin B, but not colchicine, inhibits migration of secretory vesicles in root tips of maize. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1-3):39–48, 1976
A colchicine-sensitivity test for leukaemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):357–64, May 76
Effect of colchicine on cross-linking of collagen in rats. Blau SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:65–7, 1975
[Action of colchicine and of spreading on the width of the chromatid fiber] Gilly C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):103, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on dental cytodifferentiation in vitro] Ruch JV, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):113–34, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and mercury p-hydroxybenzoate on the multiplication of adenovirus 5 in HeLa cells] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of colchicine on the content of ribonucleic acids and total proteins of cultured nerve cells. Preliminary study] Noel-Courtey B. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):235–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lysosomal activity of rat supra-optic nucleus during the first hours following colchicine-induced intracellular retention of neurosecretions] Boudier JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1089–92, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Influence of colchicine on the effects of acetylcholine and pilocarpine on isolated ventricle of the ammocete Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Lignon MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):181–4, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of colchicine and of emetine on capillary permeability] Toscano Rico J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):749–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of tubulin polymerisation inhibitors on the secretion of parathyroid hormone in the rat] Chanard J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):355–8, Apr-May 76 **(Fre)**
[Significance of tissue specificity for the frequency of mitosis and it's changes (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(3):196–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Effect of colchicine on water and electrolyte transport of the bladder membrane of the bullfrog] Yuasa S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):354, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of reversibility of colchicine mitosis induced by colcemid] Alov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):874–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversible suppression of cellular aggregation by cytochalasin B and kolkhamin] Bershadskiĭ AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):49–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injection of mitotic poisons in liposomes as a method of increasing the sensitivity of cells resistant to these poisons] Margolis LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):941–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Colchicine and the centromeric ring] Monakhova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):945–7, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[In vitro induction of numerical changes in the karyotype of normal and transformed cells of Dzhungarian and Chinese hamsters] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):118–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro induction of numerical changes in the karyotype of normal and transformed Djungarian and Chinese hamster cells] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):118–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the colchicine method for determining the duration of the mitotic cycle in higher plants in space flights] Platonova RN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):68–71, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Massive colchicine overdose: a report on the toxicity. Heaney D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):233–8, Mar-Apr 76
Letter: Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with colchicine intoxication. Hill RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):523–4, Oct 75
Neutrophilic leukocyte inclusions in colchicine intoxication. Powell HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):136–8, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Colchicine therapy for psoriasis. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):556–7, Apr 76
Letter: Topical colchicine therapy. O'Connell JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1213, Sep 75

Mechanism of action of colchicine. III. Antiinflammatory effects of colchicine compared with phenylbutazone and indomethacin. Chang YH. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):493–6, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of prophylactic colchicine therapy on leukocyte function in patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Dinarello CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):618–22, May–Jun 76

Letter: Skin elasticity and colchicine in scleroderma. Fernandez-Herlihy L. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):832–3, Jul–Aug 76

Colchicine and new antiinflammatory drugs for the treatment of acute gout. Wallace SL. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):847–51, Nov–Dec 75

The use of colchicine for the treatment of familial Mediterranean fever. Cheung MW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):735–6, Sep 75

Colchicine for periodic peritonitis. Reimann HA. **JAMA** 231(1):64–6, 6 Jan 75

Letter: Is Mollaret's meningitis another periodic disorder responsive to colchicine? Gledhill RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):415, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Mollaret's meningitis. Melendro JC. **Lancet** 2(7941):932–3, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Colchicine in familial Mediterranean fever. Zemer D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):170–1, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Colchicine and periodic peritonitis. Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):90, 1976

TOXICITY

Colchicine and the peripheral nerve. Mellick R, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:69–76, 1974

COLCHICUM

ANALYSIS

[Substances of species of the subfamily Wurmbaeoideae and their derivatives. LXXXI. Alkaloids of Colchicum autumnale, C. latifolium and C. macedonicum of Yugoslavian origin (author's transl)] Gašić O, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):75–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLD

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOTHERAPY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
IMMERSION FOOT
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

Effect of low temperature on isolated mammalian heart. Shadan F, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):1–4, 1975

Effect of sympathetic denervation on chronic cold injuries in rabbit brain. A microangiographical and histological study. West KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):248–55, Sep 76

Endonasal venular permeability in rats exposed to the cold. Kanan MW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):118–22, Jul–Aug 76

Comparison of the effects of physical exercise, cold acclimation and repeated injections of isoprenaline on rat muscle enzymes. Harri MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):391–9, Dec 75

Reduced urinary noradrenaline excretion during rest, exercise and cold stress in trained rats: a comparison between physically-trained rats, cold-acclimated rats and warm-acclimated rats. Ostman I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):209–18, NOV 75

Effect of cold exposure of free water reabsorption in hydropenic man. Wallenberg LR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):21–5, Sep 75

Local cold exposure of Andean Indians during normal and simulated activities. Jones RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):305–13, Mar 76

Compact bone changes in cold-exposed rats. Riesenfeld A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):111–2, Jan 76

Effects of a specific ecutaneous cold stimulus on single motor unit activity of medial gastrocnemium muscle in man. Wolf SL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(4):177–83, Aug 76

Nonshivering thermogenesis induced by repetitive cooling of spinal cord in the rat. Banet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):720–3, Mar 76

Responses to cold in the midbrain sonar center of hibernating and tropical bats. Howell DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1526–31, Dec 75

Metabolic adaptations in brown adipose tissue of the hamster in extreme ambient temperatures. Rabi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):153–60, Jul 76

Cutaneous heat flow during heating and cooling in Alligator mississipiensis. Smith EN. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1205–10, May 76

Rise in plasma alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in rats eviscerated after colure regulation Smith OK. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):174–8, Jul 76

Renal autograft survival after perfusion and hypothermic storage in a hyperosmolar high potassium-containing solution. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):745–52, Nov 75

The influence of duration of circulatory arrest at 20 degrees C on cerebral changes. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):126–34, May 76

Evaluation of cryo-stimulation test for the diagnosis of cold urticaria. Pasricha JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):383–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of local cooling on adrenergic neurotransmission in the dog's cutaneous vein. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):350, Jun 75

Variations of rat brown adipose tissue composition during cold acclimatization. Portet R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):89–98, Feb 76

Body temperature during exercise and rest in cold and hot climates. Edholm OG, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):339–55, 1973

Metabolic reactions to cold during swimming at different speeds. Nielsen B. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):207–11, 1973

Association of cold-reactive antilymphocyte antibodies with lymphopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):587–94, Nov–Dec 75

Interrelationships between the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex during fear, cold and restraint in the sheep. Falconer IR. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):117–23, Mar 76

Cold agglutinin formation in patients undergoing haemodialysis. A possible relationship to dialyser re-use. Harrison PB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):195–7, Jun 75

Water exchange in rats exposed to cold, hypoxia, and both combined. Fregly MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):600–7, Jun 76

Marijuana smoking and cold tolerance in man. Hanna JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):634–9, Jun 76

Cold adaptation and the anaesthetic requirement for cyclopropane in rats. Reitan JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):509–12, Jun 76

The effect of cold exposure of sheep on digestion, rumen turnover time and efficiency of microbial synthesis. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):231–42, Sep 76

Reaction to cold in immobilized rats. Pohoska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(8):555–8, 1975

Effect of cold shock on the actively growing Vibrio cholerae cells. Adhikari PC, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):6–7, Jan 73

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat serum and lymph: changes with age and effect of cold exposure. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1080–8, Dec 75

Norepinephrine thermogenesis in seasonally acclimatized and cold acclimated red-backed voles in Alaska. Feist DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):146–53, Apr 76

Observations on the effect of salicylate in fever and the regulation of body temperature against cold. Pittman QJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):101–6, Apr 76

Differential effect of cold agglutinins on lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):394–8, 15 Mar 76

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on asthmatic reactions to environmental temperature changes. Breslin AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):325–9, Sep 75

Cold acclimation in arctic lemmings. Berberich JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):175–8, 1976

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on frog cutaneous cold receptors. Spray DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):97–103, 1 Jan 75

Loss of acrosin from bovine spermatozoa following cold shock: protective effects of seminal plasma. Church KE, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):341–6, Jun 76

Changes in fatty acid composition in wheat cultivars of contrasting hardiness. de la Roche IA, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):506–12, Oct 75

Electrophoretic studies of several hydrolytic enzymes in relation to the cold tolerance of alfalfa. Krasnuk M, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):225–42, Apr 76

Electrophoretic studies of several dehydrogenases in relation to the cold tolerance of alfalfa. Krasnuk M, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):375–93, Jun 76

An ultrastructural study of two forms of chilling-induced injury to the rind of grapefruit (Citrus paradisi, Macfed). Platt-Aloia KA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):95–106, Feb 76

Cold hardiness in the scorpion, Paruroctonus aquilonalis. Riddle WA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):248–53, Apr 76

Increased metabolism of iodothyronines in the rat after short-term cold adaptation. Balsam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):385–91, Aug 75

Effect of acute exposure to cold on the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid system. Hefco E, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1185–95, Nov 75

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the secretion of thyrotropin during thyroid blockade and exposure to cold in the rat. Hefco E, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1234–40, Nov 75

Effect of pharmacological blockade of ACTH and TSH secretion on the acute stimulation of prolactin release by exposure to cold and ether stress. Jobin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):146–51, Jul 76

Influence of low ambient temperature and dietary lipids on adipose tissue and plasma fatty acid composition of the Japanese quail. Thomas VG, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):413–27, 1975

Cold-induced vasodilatation onset and manual performance in the cold. Bensel CK, et al. **Ergonomics** 17(6):717–30, Nov 74

The effects of added clothing on warmth and comfort in cool conditions. McIntyre DA, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(2):205–11, Mar 75

Studies on plasma free-fatty-acid metabolism and triglyceride synthesis of brown adipose tissue in vivo during cold-induced thermogenesis of the newborn rabbit. Schenk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):15–22, 1 Oct 75

Cryobiology of the heart. Offerijns FG. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):85–95, Aug 75 (127 ref.)

Effects of low temperature on RNA metabolism in different cell lines. Sensky TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):200–4, Apr 76

Effects of cooling cerebellar nuclei on evoked forearm oscillations. Atkin A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):766–76, Mar 76

Effect of neonatal decerebration on thermogenesis during starvation and cold exposure in the rat. Bignall KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):174–88, Oct 75

Effects of skin cooling on stretch reflex activity in triceps surae of the decerebrate cat. Wolf SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):22–34, Oct 75

Echinostome rediae: effect of pretreatment with cold on transplantation to uninfected snails. Dönges J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):228–32, Oct 75

Temperature-sensitive mutations of the notch locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Shellenbarger DL, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):143–62, Sep 75

Effects of a cold environment on energy-related enzyme activities in the postnatal rat. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Growth** 40(1):41–52, Mar 76

The effect of cold stress on muscle growth in young chicks. Sagher BM. **Growth** 39(2):281–8, Jun 75

Interactions between the pituitary, thyroid and adrenal cortex during acute exposure to cold or to electric shocks in the rat. Jobin M, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):199–212, 1975

Responses of Hawaiian-born Japanese and Caucasians to a standardized cold exposure. Hanna JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):427–40, Dec 75

Cognitive efficiency of divers working in cold water. Baddeley AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(5):446–54, Oct 75

Motor and cognitive effects of cold water immersion under hyperbarbic conditions. Biersner RJ. **Hum Factors** 18(3):299–304, Jun 76

Factors affecting chain-interactions in immunoglobulins and their significance in cold-agglutinin activity. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):663–6, Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of action of cold in producing an increase of thyroid hormone secretion. pp. 214–20. Yamada T, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Cold adaptation in man. pp. 42–63. Brück K.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (51 ref.)

Hypothermia-induced cardiomegaly in the embryonic and newly hatched chick. pp. 135–45. Warbanow W, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

The dynamic response of cold units of the cat. pp. 38–42. Kenshalo DR.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Relationship of active avoidance learning to the pituitary-thyroid and pituitary-adrenocortical responses to cold exposure in the rat. pp. 105–8. Dupont A, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Increased feeding in rats in a low ambient temperature. pp. 77–87. Kraly FS, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Mental performance during slight cool or warm discomfort. pp. A511–8. Langkilde G, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Comparison of some properties of tissue grafts sterilized by cold shock and ionizing radiation. pp. 203–14. Klen R, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Is cold-diuresis a pressor diuresis? pp. 49–55. Wallenberg LR, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Catecholamines and cold stress. pp. 419–34. Janský L, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c. (60 ref.)

Physiology of low temperature acclimation : triggering of biochemical changes by hormone-like action of injected nerve tissue extracts. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):194–6, Jun 75

Gamma amino butyric acid as a function of cold acclimation in the brain of frog. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):197–8, Jun 75

A study of Australia antigen, cold antibodies and ABO blood group frequencies in Ladakhies. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1635–40, Nov 75

Effect of altitude on general cold acclimatisation. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):183–92, Feb 76

Analysis of shivering in nonperiheral cooling during pyrogen fever. Al-Hachim GM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):53–5,

Mar 75
Fever: exchange of shivering by nonshivering pyrogenesis in cold-acclimated guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):29–34, Jan 76
Cold-induced shivering in men with thermoneutral skin temperatures. Buguet AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):142–5, Aug 76
Solubility of 92 in blood with different hemoglobin concentrations at low temperatures. Christoforides C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):815–8, May 76
Thermal responses of unclothed men exposed to both cold temperatures and high altitudes. Cipriano LF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):796–800, Nov 75
Respiratory and other responses in subjects immersed in cold water. Cooper KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):903–10, Jun 76
Physiological responses of men working in 25.5 degrees C water, breathing air or helium tri-mix. Hoar PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):605–10, Apr 76
Autonomic nervous system and adaptation to cold in man. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):181–6, Aug 75
Effect of neck versus chest cooling on responses to work in heat. Shvartz E. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):668–72, May 76
Selective isolation of reversible cold sensitive variants from Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):77–88, Sep 76
Analysis of trace pollutants in the air by means of cryogenic gas chromatography. Giannovario JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):285–94, 23 JUN 76
Maintenance of insulin release from pancreatic islets stored in the cold for up to 5 weeks. Frankel BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):47–52, Jan 76
Delayed-matching and delayed-response deficit from cooling dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in monkeys. Bauer RH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):293–302, Mar 76
Mechanisms for enhanced feeding in the cold in rats. Kraly FS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):714–26, Jul 76
The effect of temperature on the outward currents in the soma of molluscan neurones in voltage-clamp conditions. Masgura IS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):265–75, Apr 75
The effects of cold stress on fluctuating asymmetry in the dentition of the mouse. Siegel MI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):385–9, Sep 75
Electrodermal, cardiac, and respiratory activity to repeated cold pressor stimulation in drug addicts. Prystav GH. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):259–70, Apr 76
Effect of cold exposure on the metabolism of immunoglobulins in rabbits. Sabiston BH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):106–11, Jan 76
A human cold agglutinin which binds lacto-N-neotetraose. Tsai CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):717–21, Sep 76
A properdin system intermediate formed by zymosan and serum at 0 degrees C. Yukiyama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):188–93, Jan 76
Regulation of mammalian growth in cold environments: studies of DNA synthesis in Rattus norvegicus. Nusetti OA, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):770–80, Nov 75
Radiation damage in electron microscopy of organic materials: effect of low temperatures. Salih SM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):269–76, Dec 75
Prevention by hypothermia of paradoxical calcium necrosis in cardiac muscle. Holland CE Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(12):917–28, Dec 75
Temperature-dependent rosette formation by mouse lymphoma cells as a result of viral hemadsorption. Hiai H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):961–9, Oct 75
Low temperature slowing and cold-block of fast axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerves in vitro. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):85–102, Jan 75
A vestibulothalamic pathway: electrophysiological demonstration in the cat by localized cooling. Sans A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):167–74, 1976
The distribution of blood flow between individual muscles and non-muscular tissues in the hind limb of the young ox (Bos taurus): values at thermoneurality and during exposuer to cold. Bell AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):229–43, May 76
Inhibition of thermal tachypnoea in rabbits following exposure to cold and water deprivation. Maskrey M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):481–90, Nov 75
The effects of muscle cooling and stretch on muscle spindle secondary endings in the cat. Michalski WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):341–56, Dec 75
Proceedings: The effect of cooling nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum in rhesus monkeys on the tracking of a visual target. Stein JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):47P–48P, Nov 75
Effect of cold acclimation on changes in blood metabolites induced by high-fat diet. Ohno T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(10):310–2, 1975
Proceedings: Metabolism and hematological adaptation in rats acclimatized to the cold temperature. Shiraki K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Skin temperature fluctuation in rabbits exposed to cold. Ueda G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):395–6, 1 Sep 74
The distribution of calcium in bovine spermatozoa and seminal plasma in relation to cold shock. Karagiannidis A. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):83–90, Jan 76
Seminal plasma proteins and the reaction of spermatozoa from intact boars and from boars without seminal vesicles to cooling. Moore HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):39–45, May 76
The effect of furosemide on 24-hour hypothermic renal preservation. Chatterjee SN, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):357–9, Dec 75
Comparison of Sacks II solution and modified Collins solution (Ursol) in simple cold preservation of canine kidneys. Khuri FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):361–5, Dec 75
Influence of infra-optimal breeding temperature on spermiogenesis of the locust Locusta migratoria. II. Abnormalities in differentiation of the nucleus. Szöllösi A. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(2):215–23, Feb 76
Influence of infra-optimal breeding temperature on spermiogenesis of the locust Locusta migratoria. I. Abnormalities in differentiation of the cytoplasmic organelles. Szöllösi A. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(2):202–14, Feb 76
In vivo lipolytic effect of glucagon in warm-adapted and cold-adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):275–85, 1975
Cyclical effects of triiodothyronine on blood-free fatty acid and glucose concentrations in warm-adapted and cold-adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):253–61, 1975
Letter: Cold-sensitive strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from urinary-tract infection. Annear DI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1382, 7 Dec 74
Induced tolerance in cold urticaria caused by cold-evoked histamine release. Bentley-Phillips CB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):63–6, 10 Jul 76
Letter: Cold and tic douloureux. Fitch N. **Lancet** 1(7949):46, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Cryo-panagglutinin detected in ABO blood-grouping standard sera. Hasekura H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):154–5, 17 Jul 76
Cold and warm antibodies and graft survival in kidney allograft recipients. Klouda PT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):876–8, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Effect of vitamin C on cold-induced vasodilatation. Livingstone SD. **Lancet** 2(7980):319–20, 7 Aug 76
Delayed increase of adrenal TH adn PNMT activities following cold stress in the mouse. Hoffman A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):557–62, 15 Aug 75
Effect of thyroid status and cold stress on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal gland and brown adipose tissue. Zenker N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):183–8, 15 Jan 76
Reversible and irreversible glucose disposal in dogs: influence of fasting and cold exposure. Forichon J, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):897–902, Aug 76
Isolation of cold-sensitive Chinese hamster cells. Farber RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):233–42, 19 Jun 75
Formation of stable crystalline enzyme-substrate intermediates at sub-zero temperatures Fink AL, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):294–7, 23 Sep 76
Lack of epinine formation in adrenal medulla and brain of rats during cold exposure and inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):139–44, May 76
Effect of exposure to cold on hypothalamic TRH activity and plasma levels of TSH and prolactin in the rat. Jobin M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):204–12, 1975
Effects of drugs that modify brain biogenic amine concentrations on thyroid activation induced by exposure to cold. Onaya, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):47–58, 1976
An anaemic state in a horse associated with a cold-acting antibody. Moriarty KM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):85–92, May 76
Cyclocryoapplication. Demols E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):332–45, 1975
Effects of chronic treatments upon the brown adipose tissue of young rats. I. Cold exposure and hyperthyroidism. Ricquier D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):241–6, 6 Apr 76
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney by cold acclimation. Holečková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):311–3, 1975
Early cold training in newborn rats and dynamics of brain biochemical maturation. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):109–12, 1975
The influence of cold or heat adaptation on some biochemical neuroendocrine parameters in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):83–7, Jan–Mar 76
Neurophysiological effects of prolonged cooling of the calf in patients with complete spinal cord transection. Lightfoot E, et al. **Physiotherapy** 62(4):114–7, Apr 76
The effect of neuroleptics on the development of gastric ulcers in rats exposed to restraint-cold stress. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(1):37–47, Jan–Feb 76
Reproductive response of geese to a cool environment. Gillette DD. **Poult Sci** 55(2):824–6, Mar 76
Kidney response to cold stress and high protein intake. Klain GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):393–7, Jul 76
Some response properties of cold fibers to cooling. Kenshalo DR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:129–42, 1976
On the vascular component of the peripheral cold reception. Minut-Sorokhtina OP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:119–27, 1976
Some factors influencing the vasomotor response to cold pressor stimulation. Lovallo W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):499–505, Sep 75
Changes in the metabolism of the shivering hind leg of the young ox during several days of continuous cold exposure. Bell AW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 60(4):267–84, Oct 75
The effect of precooling on the radiation sensitivity of the proliferating hair follicle. Dubravsky N, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):481–9, Mar 76
An additive effect of cold exposure and hypoxia on pulmonary artery pressure in sheep. Chauca D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):123–4, Jul 76
Restoration of nucleic acid biosynthesis after clinical death and factors stimulating the process in vivo. Konikova AS, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):125–30, 1975
Cardiovascular and renal responses to acute cold exposure in water-loaded man. Atterhög JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):311–7, Jul 75
Tubular sodium handling in cold-exposed man during inhibition of distal tubular reabsorption of sodium. Wallenberg LR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):319–22, Jul 75
Lymphosarcoma, cold urticaria, IgG1 monoclonal cryoglobulin and complement abnormalities. Hauptmann G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):22–6, Aug 75
Selective culturing of Yersinia enterocolitica at a low temperature. Eiss J. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):249–51, 1975
Short term hypothermic perfusion for intestinal preservation with dimethyl sulfoxide. Braun P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):43–50, Jul 76
Forty-eight hour ice storage of kidneys: importance of cation content. Collins GM, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):432–5, Apr 76
Ergonomics of heat and cold. Kamon E. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):145–82, 1975 (70 ref.)
Cold urticaria-'desensitisation'. Leigh IM, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):40–2, 1974
Studies of the recovery and the cost of low-glycerol cryopreserved human red blood cells. Bowman HS, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):113–21, Mar–Apr 76
Effect of chilling on platelet cyclic adenosine 3:5-monophosphate and adenylate cyclase activity. Zappia GC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):122–9, Mar–Apr 76
Kidney preservation: perfusion versus cold storage–1975. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):121–5, Mar 76
Preservation of cadaver kidneys using hypothermic, hyperosmolar, intracellular washout solution. Diethelm AG, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):417–20, May 76
Diver temperature and performance changes during long-duration, cold water exposure. Vaughan WS Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):75–88, Jun 75
Anti-Pr3: serological and immunochemical identification of a new anti-Pr subspecificity. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):122–33, 1976
A new case of monoclonal IgA kappa cold agglutinin with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with persistent HB antigen cirrhosis. Tonthat H, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):464–8, 1976
The effects of low temperature on Lymnaea truncatula. Hodasi JK. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):281–6, 6 Feb 76
Livability of albino and normal bull spermatozoa at 5 degrees C in citrate, milk and tris yolk extenders. Dubay ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):689–95, Oct 75
[Letter: Fainting with coma in urticaria generalisata (cold allergy) attack] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):213–5, 31 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Letter: Fainting with coma in urticaria generalisata (cold allergy) attack] Doeglas HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(7):302–3, 14 Feb 76 **(Dut)**
[Cold lymphocytotoxins: their relationship with various physiological and pathological conditions] Mayer S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):621–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of rapeseed oil on production of corticosterone by rats subjected to stresses (physical effort, cold] Budzynska-Topolowska J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):33–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermal conductance of the human body during immersion in thermally neutral and in cold water] Boutelier C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):189–205, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Role of endocrine glands in the thermogenesis of rewarming] Kayser C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(3):273–90, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Biliary transport of sodium and chloride. Excretion of large amounts of NaCl in hypothermia] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):987–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryoprecipitation of factor VIII] p. 133. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**
[Cold agglutinin with anti-B specificity in an A1B subject] Banopoulos H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(1):47–57, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal glands and natural antiallergic substances] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):368–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of cold and hunger on the free fatty acid metabolism in the serum of newborn rabbits] Schenk H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):613–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensation of cold in a spruce forest] Mayer H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):210, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibody specificity of monoclonal cold agglutinins] Ebert W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1231–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Relationships between immunoglobulin structure and antibody specificity in monoclonal cold agglutinins] Roelcke D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1228–31, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Work criteria of apprentices under various temperature conditions] Cilek M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):844, Dec 74 **(Ger)**
[Cold injuries, Part II: Accidental hypothermia] Koren G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):175–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Heb)**
[Comparative study on the immunilacient prevention of diseases due to cold] Melino C.

Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 26(5):313–28, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal variations and the effect of cold exposure on the tissue histamine content in the rat (author's transl)] Fujieda K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):329–33, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute cold exposure on blood composition in rats treated with 6-Hydroxydopamine (author's transl)] Honma K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):299–303, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation. 2. Increase of food consumption and fecal excretion of thyroxine during cold exposure (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):393–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation. 1. Requirement of thyroxine during the course of cold acclimation as estimated by noradrenaline sensitivity (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):387–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation to cold (14). General concept of cold adaptation] Ito S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):123–32, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 1. On the production of ethylalcohol in the outdoor cadavers in winter (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):101–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial protection in open heart surgery – with special reference to local cardiac hypothermia] Imamura H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):221–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection by cold perfusion—its clinical application and result] Kawakami T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):163–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Increase in pancreatic exocrine function and gastric juice secretion in rats adapted to cold] Harada E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation] Honma K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Metabolic reaction to acute exposure to cold, with special reference to cold adaptation and effect of high fat diet] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Heat production mechanism in rabbits adapted to cold and repeatedly treated with catecholamines] Nagasaka T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the growth temperature of psychrotrophic bacteria: growth at various incubation temperatures of psychotrophic Pseudomonas originated from raw milk and raw meat (author's transl)] Higoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):165–77, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Storage of human bone marrow at – 196 degrees C] Kotelba-Witkowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(3):167–74, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low temperature on corneal collagenase] Szwarcz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):161–5, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the growth in tissue culture of the epithelium and endothelium of rabbit cornea subjected to the effect of low temperature] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):733–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the level of nucleic acids and protein in the nuclei of early bird embryos (cytophometric study)] Zusman IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):74–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of protein sulfhydryl groups in the reaction of early avian embryos to temperature influences] Zusman IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):38–40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial 'adaptation' to cold using noradrenaline] Lariukhina TM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):286–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and hematopoiesis during early postnatal ontogenesis in rats subjected to cold exposure] Lotter MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):269–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte resistance to destructive factors during craniocerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):26–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the spleen in conditions of craniocerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):525–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cerebral bioelectric activity during whole body hypothermia and regional cooling of the head] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):14–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA content in neurons and glia of hypothalamic nuclei following intermittent cooling] Filipchenko RE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):252–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Nuclear histone content in hypothalamic neurons and neuroglia during prolonged hypothermia of animals] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):982–4, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of voles with different degrees of specialization in conditions of extreme cold and acclimatization] Runkova GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):734–6, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Activation of the external route of free oxidation in liver mitochondria during the cooling of rats] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):493–6, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[A change in the temperature of the hypothalamus during muscle contraction before and after adaptation to cold] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):523–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature on vascular tone] Kupriianov VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):573–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of body temperature on biochemical changes in the blood during adaptation to cold] Liakh LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):294–303, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of respiratory center neurons to local cooling of the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata] Peskov BIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):974–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the thermogenic action of noradrenaline during adaptation to cold] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1709–14, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity and non-specific resistance of mice during the process of training] Viru AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):636–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypo- and hyperthermia on the onset and course of an experimental food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):50–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart preservation by means of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):124–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of cold sterilization of transplantation tissues] Ventsel' K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):101–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between immunoglobulins M and G in mixed form of cold agglutinins in 2 patients with idiopathic cold agglutinin disease] Amirhhanian ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):51–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Recommendations of the International Commission for Low-Temperature Terminology] Matsko SN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):61–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The influence of decreased temperatures on meiotic disorders in spring wheat] Tepliakov BI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):406–8, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory reflex to cold in patients with chronic vesicular dermatoses] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):28–30, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of repeated coolings on the skin temperature of the lower extremities] Zhuravlev IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (1):57–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a general thermal procedure on the human cardiovascular system adapted and nonadapted to cold] Gaidashev GE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):39–42, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Neurosecretory activity of rat hypothalamus under local hypothermia] Avetisian AM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):22–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Cold allergy manifested in tropical climate] Novotny Z, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(1):28–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional state of the pancreas under the combined effect of hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):357–61, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of lowered environmental temperature on the growth of exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei. Yoeli M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):769–75, Sep 75

Popsicle panniculitis of the cheeks. A diagnostic entity caused by sucking on cold objects. Rajkumar SV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):619–21, Jul 76

Neurogenic concept of bell's palsy. Medical decompression of facial nerve. Misurya VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1107–11, Nov 75

Benign hemoglobinuria following transfusion of accidentally frozen blood. Sandler SG, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2850–1, 28 Jun 76

Cold urticaria: release into the circulation of histamine and eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis during cold challenge. Soter NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):687–90, 25 Mar 76

[Cholinergic urticaria and urticaria due to cold in the same person] Mijailović B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):223–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Syncope with coma in an attack of generalized urticaria (cold allergy)] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1833–5, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Clinical aspects of paralysis caused by cold and viral paralysis] Perrin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):105–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects. Facial paralysis caused by cold] Perrin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):113–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentration curves of catecholamines and corticosteroids as well as PBI in swine kept under various conditions and acutely exposed to cold] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):33–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High titer cold agglutinins with anti-pr specificity after rubella infection (author's transl)] Geisen HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):767–72, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the mitotic index of follicle epithelium and C-cells during the diurnal cycle and exposure to cold] Kaissling B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:817–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold injuries. I. Physiology and pathology of exposition to cold] Schoenfeld J, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):124–8, 1 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[Cold injuries. Part III: superficial cold lesions] Schoenfled J, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):229–30, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Effect of prolonged intermittent action of cold and heat on the development of vasomotor disorders of the hand] Mackiewicz Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1109–16, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urticaria of thermal and mechanical origin] Mijailović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(3):170–1, May–Jun 76 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Plasma renin activity after the cold pressor test in arterial hypertensive syndromes] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):51–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial blood pressure during cooling and exercise tests in healthy subjects] Mareczek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1055–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Wound repair. Condit RE. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):28–30, Apr 76

Athletic injuries: Heat vs. cold. Kalenak A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):131–4, Nov 75

The therapeutic use of cold. Mennell JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1146–58, Aug 75

Effects of ipsilateral and contralateral counterirritation on experimentally produced itch in human beings. Murray FS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):819–26, Sep 75

The circulatory disturbance of spinal cord injury and its response to local cooling therapy. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:87–93, 1975

Cold therapy. Everall M. **Nurs Times** 72(4):144–5, 29 Jan 76

Physiotherapy and the frozen shoulder: a comparative trial of ice and ultrasonic therapy. Hamer J, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):191–2, 24 Mar 76

A cooling method in the treatment of ankle sprains. Basur RL, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1296):708–11, Jun 76

Local cooling in spinal cord injury. Bricolo A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):101–6, Aug 76

[Effect of low temperature on the course of experimental corneal burns by hydrochloric acid] Buratowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):739–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cooling as a method of reducing spasticity] Weiss M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):335–43, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local hypothermia of the stomach in the treatment of pancreatic fistulas] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):48–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLD CLIMATE

Metabolism and temperature regulation in young harbor seals Phoca vitulina richardi. Miller K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):506–11, Aug 75

Carbohydrate structure and serological behaviour of 'antifreeze' glycoproteins from an Antarctic fish. Glöckner WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):701–5, 16 Sep 75

The role of macromolecular antifreezes in cold water fishes. Duman JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):193–9, 1 Sep 75

Circannual cycles in morning plasma cortisol levels in man in Fairbanks, Alaska. pp. 256–61. Philip BA, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Changes in body composition during an arctic winter exercise. pp. 113–8. Allen C, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Mechanisms of human cold adaptation. pp. 37–46. Cooper KE. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.** (29 ref.)

A review of recent nutritional research in the arctic. pp. 120–9. Draper HH. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.** (20 ref.)

Pterygium, climatic keratopathy, and pinguecula of the eyes in artic and subarctic populations. pp. 364–73. Forsius H. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Health of arctic fishermen as related to occupational work capacity. pp. 101–6. Fugelli P. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Immunological homeostasis in a population migrated to polar regions. pp. 210–9. Lozovoy VP. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Tuberculosis in Finnish Lapland. pp. 331–4. Palva IP, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Changes in cold-induced vasodilation during Arctic exercises. Livingstone SD. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):455–7, Mar 76

Antarctic medicine, 1775–1975. I. Lugg DJ. **Med J Aust**

2(8):295–8, 23 Aug 75
Antarctic medicine, 1775–1975. II. Lugg DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(9):335–7, 30 Aug 75
Letter: Antarctic medicine. Taylor HR. **Med J Aust** 2(17):690, 25 Oct 75
Proceedings: Sudden change from tropical to temperate climate and electrolyte metabolism. Lewis RA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):57P, Dec 74
[Physiological adaptability to cold in man] Doi K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):259–73, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) of the White Sea coast. IV. Phenology] Aleksandrova KV. **Biol Nauki** (5):7–11, 1975 **(Rus)**
[The problem of the functional state of blood leucocytes of man in the North] Bobrov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):99–100, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the human thermal state under the conditions of the central Arctic and under a temporate climate] Klopov VP. **Gig Sanit** (4):12–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic requirements for the production of warm overalls under conditions of the effects of severe cold] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):24–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The third international symposium on Polar medicine] Shitskova AL. **Gig Sanit** (10):82–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[State of some physiological functions in workers using new lumbering equipment during the winter period in the north] Vakhrushev VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):45–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of taking prophylactic nutritional measures at Soviet stations in Antarctica] Garshenin VF. **Vopr Pitan** (1):6–10, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolism in the far North aborigens residing in the Krasnoyarsk territory] Vlasova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):53–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the morbidity of the population in the Far North (for example, Iakutsk)] Iag'ia NS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):25–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLECTOMY

Absorption of different elemental diets in a short-bowel syndrome lasting 15 years. Simko V, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):419–25, May 75
Fate of the retained rectum after subtotal colectomy for inflammatory disease of the colon. Binder SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):201–3, Feb 76
A technic for restoring intestinal continuity after left hemicolectomy for cancer of the distal colon and rectum. Hays LV, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):390–1, Mar 76
Effects of prophylactic antibiotics on colonic healing. LeVeen HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):47–53, Jan 76
Anterior resection for adenocarcinoma. Lahey Clinic experience from 1963 through 1969. Manson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):434–41, Apr 76
Analysis of patient disability after curative resection for colonic and rectal cancer. Orces H, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):98–102, Jan 76
Drug-induced colitis as a surgical disease. Levine B, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):987–9, Sep 76
Editorial: Crohn's colitis and ileorectal anastomosis. **Br Med J** 2(6026):2, 3 Jul 76
Letter: Toxic megacolon in Crohn's disease. Jagelman DG, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):459, 22 Nov 75
Rectal mucosal stripping: a technique for preservation of the rectum after total colectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. Hampton JM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):133–5, Mar 76
Serum immunoglobulin M concentrations following bowel resection in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Soltis RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):885–92, Oct 75
Proceedings: Changes in the rat small intestine after subtotal colectomy. Masesa PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):47P–48P, Mar 76
Letter: False-positive liver scan following colectomy. Chaudhuri TK. **JAMA** 234(7):705, 17 Nov 75
The long-term prognosis of ileorectal anastomosis and proctocolectomy in Crohn's disease. Weterman IT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):185–91, 1976
Postoperative mortality and complications after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Koudahl G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):117–22, 1976
Use of ileal reservoir following proctocolectomy. Beahrs OH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):363–6, Sep 75
Current surgical approach to toxic megacolon. Fry PD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):26–30, Jul 76
[New evaluation of effect of total colectomy and intestinal sterilization following portacaval shunt] Funovics J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:13–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action of chemotherapy on cicatrization processes] Paolucci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):441–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The functional consequences of colectomy. Wright HK. **Am J Surg** 130(5):532–4, Nov 75
Anastomotic recurrence after anterior resection for carcinoma: Lahey Clinic experience. Manson PN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):219–24, Apr 76
Intractable ileostomy diarrhoea associated with short small bowel treated by a reversed bowel segment. Pentlow BD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):360–2, May 76
[Complications following colon surgery] Deucher F, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):374–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Subtotal colectomy for refractory pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Boyd WC, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):181, 12 Jan 76
Editorial: The anastomosis should be made without tension. Gerber A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):75–6, Jan 76
Total proctocolectomy without the lithotomy position. Weintraub WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):926–8, Dec 75
[Case of successful multistage subtotal colectomy in an adult for aganglionic dystonia] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):583–5, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Hemicolectomy in premature infants from twin pregnancy performed for necrotizing colitis] Dębowska-Wójcik D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COLEOPTERA

Susceptibility to insecticides of Lasioderma serricorne (F.) (Coleoptera anobiidae) grown on vitamin-deficient diets. Saxena SC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):53–61, Feb 76
Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. VI. Diploid and triploid Polydrosus mollis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Lokki J, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):209–16, 14 Jun 76
Identification of the oxidative decomposition products of the boll weevil pheromone, grandlure, and the determination of the fate of grandlure in soil and water. Henson RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):228–31, Mar–Apr 76
Computer simulation of firefly flash sequences. Carlson AD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):353–70, Dec 75
Formulation of a mathematical model for insect pest ecosystems–the cereal leaf beetle problem. Lee KY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):33–76, Jun 76
Flash pattern recognition in fireflies. Souček B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):339–52, Dec 75
Ecological studies of hypogeous fungi. I. Coleoptera associated with sporocarps. Fogel R, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):741–7, Jul–Aug 75
[Demonstration, stabilization and purification of an intracapsid nucleoprotein structure of Baculovirus of Oryctes rhinoceros L] Monsarrat P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1439–42, 10 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Two new interspecific hybrids of Chrysocarabus auronitens cupreonitens Chevr. (Coleoptera. Carab.)] Puisségur C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):753–4, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Tabular keys & biological notes to common parasitoids of synanthropic Diptera breeding in accumulated animal wastes. Legner EF, et al. **Entomol News** 87(3–4):113–24 contd, Mar–Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect in vitro of the toxins of the mushroom Metarrhizium anisopliae (Metsch.) Sorok. on the hemocytic reaction of Oryctes rhinoceros L. (Coleoptera)] Vey A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):931–4, 17 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Firefly luciferase. Deluca M. **Adv Enzymol** 44:37–68, 1976 (59 ref.)
The production of oxyluciferin during the firefly luciferase light reaction. Gates BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):616–21, Aug 75
Studies on the cholesterol ester hydrolase of Trogoderma (Coleoptera). Agarwal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):111–6, 1 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Beneficial effects of L-methionine in choline deficient diets of Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel) (Coleoptera). Kaul S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):299–302, May 75
Insect hormones and bioanalogues: their effect on respiratory metabolism in Dermestes vulpinus L. (Coleoptera). Sláma K, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(2):320–32, Apr 75
Development of a biochemical profile for mass-reared boll weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Bancroft HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):9–12, 1976
Extrachromosomal DNA and RNA-synthesis in oocytes of Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera, Polyphaga). Kloc M. **Experientia** 32(3):375–7, 15 Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[A paragonial substance extracted from spermatophores of Acanthoscelides obtectus Say (Coleoptera Bruchidae). Effects on female reproduction] Huignard J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2869–72, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A male-linked factor determines the arrangement of eggs laid by Acanthoscelides obtectus Say (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)] Jarry M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):889–92, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A paragonial substance extracted from spermatophores of Acanthoscelides obtectus Say (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Isolation of the active fraction] Quesneau-Thierry A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2603–5, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome structure in Chilocorus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). II. The asynchronous replication of constitutive heterochromatin. Ennis TJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):85–91, Mar 76
Chromosomes of Pterostichus cupreus L. and Pterostichus vulgaris L. (= Pterostichus melanarius Ill. sensu Lindroth, 1957), (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kowalczyk M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):231–4, 1976

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLIC

Letter: Wind and colic. Johnston O. **Med J Aust** 1(19):722, 8 May 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal colic complicated by pyelorenal reflux] Pytel' AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):151–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colic as the sole symptom of urinary tract infection in infants. Du JN. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):334–7, 21 Aug 76
[Renal colic—diagnosis and therapy of acute urinary calculus] Thiel U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(2):79–83, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible pharmacological means of treating renal colic. Peters HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):55–9, 8 Aug 75
[Pramiverine/metamizole – a spasmoanalgesic for routine therapy of symptoms in emergency/a clinical trial in patients with biliary colics (author's transl)] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):740–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results with the combination pramiverine/metamizole in a multicentre trial (author's transl)] Koch E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):745–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of the combination pramiverine/metamizole in colic pain (author's transl)] Romero HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):738–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Crossed renal ectopia with colic. A clinical clue to embryogenesis. Romans DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(3):171–4, Jun 76
[Renal-ureteral pain in acute cystitis] Mercz L. **Orv Hetil** 117(14):836–8, 4 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographical studies of motor function of the ureter in renal colic before and after extrapulmonary administration of nitrous oxide (clinico-experimental studies)] Muradian KM, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):46–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of the so-called colic urogram in the differential diagnosis of acute painful conditions in the abdomen] Loreck D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(2):59–61, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of blood lactate levels in equine colic. Moore JN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(2):49–54, Apr 76
Surgical techniques in equine colic. Boles C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):115–9, Mar 75
Metabolic management of the horse with an acute abdominal crisis. Donawick WJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):107–10, Mar 75 (12 ref.)
Indications for surgical intervention in equine colic. Kalsbeek HC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):101–5, Mar 75
Causes of colic and types requiring surgical intervention. Wheat JD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):95–9, Mar 75
[Diagnosis and therapy of colic in calves, from the practioner's viewpoint] Mäusl M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):369–71, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLICINS

Colicinogeny and related phenomena. Hardy KG. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(4):464–515, Dec 75 (608 ref.)
Colicin typing of Shigella sonnei isolated in Northern Taiwan. Hsu WH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):137–41, Jun 75
A function common to iron-enterochelin transport and action of colicins B, I, V in Escherichia coli. Hantke K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):277–81, 15 Nov 75
Dessociation and reconstitution of colicin E3 and immunity

substance complex. Hirose A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):305–11, Feb 76

[Recombination between R and Col factors in 'Escherichia coli' K12 III.—Analysis of the recombinants by trnasduction (author's trnasl)] Frédéricq P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):3–12, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colicins and colicin tolerant mutants (author's transl)] Onodera K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(13):1190–201, Nov 75 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Colicinogenicity and colicin sensitivity of Escherichia enteropathogenic for cattle] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):42–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of colicins in the formation of microbial association in experiments in chick embryos] Emel'ianova OI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):46–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Typing of Shigella sonnei colicins by means of specific indicators. Horák V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):58–63, Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell wall lipopolysaccharide response to the ColIb plasmid mutants. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):109–12, 1976

Segregation of Col Ib and drd7 into minicells. Skorupska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):17–26, 1976

Streptomycin and temperature sensitivity of colicin-like activity in Salmonella cultures. Atkinson N. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):91–6, Feb 76

Influence of colicinogenic strain, given perorally, on the occurrence of various plasmids of E. coli in piglets fed with flavomycin. pp. 457–61. Sokol A, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Colicinogeny and spread of R-factor-carrying coliforms. pp. 425–8. Stephan R, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Induction of colicin E1 synthesis by neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):984–6, Dec 74

Characterization of a mini-ColC1 plasmid. Hershfield V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):447–53, Apr 76

Isolation and genetic characterizaion of Escherichia coli K-12 mutations affecting bacteriophage T5 restriction by the ColIb plasmid. Hull R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):229–36, Jul 76

Characterization of V-prime factors in Escherichia coli K-12. Kahn PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):589–92, Oct 75

Further observations on the association of the colicine V plasmid of Escherichia coli with pathogenicity and with survival in the alimentary tract. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):335–50, Feb 76

Colicin types of Shigella sonnei in relation to antibiotic resistance. Haltalin KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):307–15, Sep 75

Synthesis of E colicins in Escherichia coli. Tyler J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):349–53, 22 Oct 75

Phenotypic difference between uvr A and uvr B mutants of E. coli. Suzuki N, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):244–5, 20 May 76

Two distinct mechanisms of synthesis of DNA fragments on colicin E1 plasmid DNA. Tomizawa J. **Nature** 257(5523):253–4, 18 Sep 75

[Colicinogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from animals and food products of animal origin] Milev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):62–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Appearance of drug-resistant, colicinogenic E. coli strains in dead calves and piglets] Gedek B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):49–54, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmissive drug resistance and the colicinogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from piglets] Zav'iantsev VE. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):530–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of colicinogenotypes in Shigella sonnei] Tseiukov SP, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):696–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The bacteriocinogeny of corynebacteria and neisseria] Khalkina BG, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:141–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural antibodies against colicines in human and animal sera. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):382–6, 20 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and some properties of colicin V preparations. Kucharzewska T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):169–77, 1975

[Purification and molecular morphology of a colicin produced by Shigella sonnei strain 100052 (author's transl)] Matsuguchi M. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(5):198–210, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of colicin produced by Shigella sonnei 100052] Matsuguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):95, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased production of the outer membrane receptors for colicins B, D and M by Escherichia coli under iron starvation. Pugsley AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):846–53, 7 Jun 76

Behavior of colicins E1, E2, and E3 attached to sephadex beads. Lau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):666–71, 10 Feb 76

Proteolytic and chemical modification of colicin E3 activity. Lau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3856–63, 24 AUG 76

The colicin I receptor of Escherichia coli K-12 has a role in enterochelin-mediated iron transport. Hancock RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):208–10, 1 Jun 76

Lowered levels of colicin Ia membrane receptors in an Escherichia coli mutant defective in heme biosynthesis. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1223–5, Mar 76

Iron transport of Escherichia coli K-12: involvement of the colicin B receptor and of a citrate-inducible protein. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1370-.-, Sep 76

Relationship between the transport of iron and the amount of specific colicin Ia membrane receptors in Escherichia coli. Konisky J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):249–57, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibtory effect of colicin E2 on transport systems of Escherichia coli in the presence of the rex gene of lambda prophage. Beppu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):617–26, Dec 75

Sensitization of colicin K-treated bacteria by sodium dodecyl sulfate: presence of free colicin in colicin K-treated cultures of Escherichia coli. Cavard D. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):639–45, Apr 76

Bacteriocinogenic Clo DF13 minicells of Escherichia coli synthesize a protein that accounts for immunity to bacteriocin Clo DF16: action of the immunity protein in vivo and in vitro. Kool AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):76–85, Jul 75

A genetic study of tolerance and resistance to colicin A in Citrobacter freundii. van Vught AM, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):309–18, 1975

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: TSX mutants (resistant to bacteriophage T6 and colicin K) lack an outer membrane protein. Manning PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):466–71, 26 Jul 76

Impaired initiation complex formation on ribosomes treated with colicin E3. Tai P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1466–72, 15 Dec 75

The state of energization of the membrane of Escherichia coli as affected by physiological conditions and colicin K. Brewer GJ. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1387–92, 6 Apr 76

Effects of colicins K and E1 on the glucose phosphotransferase system. Jetten AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):403–11, 13 Aug 76

Isolation and partial characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant resistant to colicin A. Lavoie M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1595–601, Oct 75

Effects of colicin Ia on membrane functions of Escherichia coli. pp. 193–215. Konisky J, et al. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.** (34 ref.)

Genes affecting coliphage BF23 and E colicin sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium. Guterman SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1351–8, Dec 75

Cross-resistance between bacteriophages and colicins in Escherichia coli K-12. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1347–50, Jun 76

Alterations in membrane function in an Escherichia coli mutant tolerant to colicins Ia and Ib. Konisky J. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1439–46, Dec 75

Mutant of Escherichia coli defective in response to colicin K and in active transport. Plate CA. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):467–74, Feb 76

Characterization of group B colicin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: colicin resistance and the role of enterochelin. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):218–28, Jul 76

Effect of colicin K on a membrane-associated, energy-linked function. Sabet SF. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):601–8, May 76

Siderophore protection against colicins M, B, V, and Ia in Escherichia coli. Wayne R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):7–12, Apr 76

Viability of Escherichia coli treated with colicin K. Kopecky AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4631–4, Nov 75

Colicins and the energetics of cell membranes. Luria SE. **Sci Am** 233(6):30–7, Dec 75

[Sensitivity of E. coli strains to Fredericq-type colicins] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity of pseudotuberculosis bacteria to colicines] Sakal MM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):58–61, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of colibacterin on the intestinal microflora of piglets with edema disease] Matiushev PS. **Veterinariia** (1):56–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

COLIMYCIN see **COLISTIN**

COLINIS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGES

Distribution of double-stranded f2 phage RNA in mouse tissues after intraperitoneal administration. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):169, Apr 76

Synthesis of stable RNA in 'Escherichia coli' cells infected with N4. Conti G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):193–7, Mar–Apr 75

Physical characterization of N4-coded messenger RNA. Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 75

Physiochemical properties of DNA binding proteins: gene 32 protein of T4 and Escherichia coli unwinding protein. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5485–91, 16 Dec 75

High resolution thermal denaturation of DNA: thermalites of bacteriophage DNA. Vizard DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):741–50, 24 Feb 76

The binding of fd gene-5 protein to single-stranded nucleic acid. Dunker AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):31–4, 6 Aug 75

Repair of DNA damaged by methyl methanesulfonate in bacteriophage T4. Nishida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):208–15, 18 Aug 76

Some unsolved general problems of phage lambda development. Echols H. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1491–6, 1974 (38 ref.)

Attempts to purify a membrane attached chromoid of bacteriophage lambda. Firshein W, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):417–25, 1976

Host interference with expression of the lambda N gene product. Keppel F, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1505–9, 1974

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. II. Identification of genes involved in the multiplicity dependent processes. Kourilsky P. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1511–6, 1974

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. III. Multiplicity dependent phenomena occuring upon infection by lambda. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1517–23, 1974

Physical mapping of the att-N region of coliphage lambda: apparent oversaturation of coding capacity in the gam-ral segment. Szybalski EH, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1497–503, 1974

Hyperfine structure in melting profile of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Gotoh O, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):655–70, Apr 76

Transient electric birefringence of T-even bacteriophages. II. T4B in the presence of tryptophan and T4D. Greve J, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):139–54, Jan 75

A method for measuring sedimentation and diffusion of macromolecules in capillary tubes by total intensity and quasi-elastic light-scattering techniques. Loewenstein MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):419–30, Feb 75

Binding of proflavin to T2L bacteriophage and its DNA. McCall PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):97–111, Jan 76

Role of lipopolysaccharide in adsorption of coliphage T4D to Escherichia coli B. Watanabe T. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):745–51, May 76

Propagation of a segment of bacteriophage lamda-DNA in monkey cells after covalent linkage to a defective simian virus 40 genome. Ganem D, et al. **Cell** 7(3):349–59, Mar 76

Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in E. coli: analysis using deletion mutants of a lambda transducing phage carrying ribosomal RNA genes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell** 7(2):179–90, Feb 76

The T-odd bacteriophages. McCorquodale DJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(2):101–59, Dec 75 (479 ref.)

Renaturation of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Determination of the optimal renaturation conditions using a single-strand-specific DNase and alkaline-sucrose-gradient assay system. Fanning TG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):173–9, 2 Feb 76

On the nature of cis-acting regulatory proteins and genetic organization in bacteriophage: the example of gene Q of bacteriophage lambda. Echols H, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):5–10, May 76

Mutations masking the lambda cin-1 mutation. McDermit M, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):417–22, 25 Mar 76

On recombination between close and distant markers in phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):577–93, Spr 76

Lambda cin-1, a new mutation which enhances lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda, and the genetic structure of the lambda cy region. Wulff DL. **Genetics** 82(3):401–16, 25 Mar 76

Two nucleotide sequences from the promoter-operator region of phage lambda. pp. 351–9. Pirrotta V, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Characterization on the basis of phage restriction of R plasmids derived from E. coli strains. pp. 391–6. Milch H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Bacteriophage P1 carrying drug resistance gene(s) of the R factor NR1. pp. 165–7. Mise K, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Determinants of the mutagenic specificity of chemical and physical agents in microorganisms. pp. 966–75. Kilbey BJ. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research:**

biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (38 ref.)

Gel filtration and related studies on the reconstitution of bacteriophage T4. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):233–7, Sep 75

Effect of size-heterogeneity of denatured T7 DNA molecules on their renaturation. Sinha RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):16–23, Mar 76

Letter: A simple method for estimating the biological activity of irradiated Escherichia coli DNA by the use of the prophage. Petranović D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):187–90, Feb 76

Energy requirements for damaging DNA molecules. III. The mechanisms of inactivation of bacteriophage chiX 174 DNA by vacuum ultra-violet radiation. Sontag W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):543–52, Jun 75

phi gamma: A coliphage coliphage related to, but distinct from the phi 80 virion. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):98–107, 1975–76

Escape synthesis of D-serine deaminase in lambda dsdC integration lysogens. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1028–9, Aug 76

Bacterial characteristics determining the potential host range of bacteriophage T4. Dawes J. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1024–5, Aug 76

Plasmid co-integrates of prophage lambda and R factor R100. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):166–76, Apr 76

Isolation and heteroduplex mapping of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the structural genes for carbamoylphosphate synthase: regulation of enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 lysogens. Glansdorff N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):302–8, Jul 76

Nature of the energy requirement for the irreversible adsorption of bacteriophages T1 and phi80 to Escherichia coli. Hancock RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):409–15, Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of the specialized transducing bacteriophages phi80dargF and lambdah80c1857 dargF: specific cleavage of arginine transducing deoxyribonucleic acid by the endonucleases EcoRI and SmaR. James PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):487–500, Apr 76

Excision of bacteriophage lambda from a site in the arabinose B gene. Kaplan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1403–10, Dec 75

Expression of the argA gene carried by a defective lambda bacteriophage of Escherichia coli. Leisinger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1217–9, Mar 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation of mutants with altered protein 3A by using host range mutants of bacteriophage K3. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1080–4, Sep 76

Mutant of Escherichia coli that instantaneously loses the ability to adsorb lambda bacteriophage upon exposure to high temperature. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1025–9, Jun 76

Transduction of chromosomal genes between enteric bacteria by bacteriophage P1. Tyler BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1105–11, Mar 76

A lack of inhibitory action of bacteriophage T4 ghosts in the presence of EDTA. Okamoto K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):141–3, Jan 76

Prevention of low temperature denaturation injury in T4Bo phage by low concentrations of traditional cryoprotective additives. Steele PR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):453–8, Jun 76

Studies of the self-association of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein by equilibrium sedimentation. Carroll RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):275–91, 25 Jan 75

A dnaB analog specified by bacteriophage P1. D'Ari R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):341–66, 25 May 75

Tandem genetic duplications in phage lambda. IV. The locations of spontaneously arising tandem duplications. Emmons SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):147–52, 15 Jan 75

Tandem genetic duplications in phage lambda. III. The frequency of duplication mutants in two derivatives of phage lambda is independent of known recombination systems. Emmons SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):133–46, 15 Jan 75

Cleavage map of bacteriophage f1: location of the Escherichia coli B-specific modification sites. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):147–65, 25 Jun 75

Indirect mutagenesis in phage lambda by ultraviolet preirradiation of host bacteria. Ichikawa-Ryo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):77–92, 5 Sep 75

Analysis of dnaB function of Escherichia coli K12 and the dnaB-like function of P1 prophage. Ogawa T. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):327–40, 25 May 75

Studies on the cleavage of bacteriophage lambda DNA with EcoRI Restriction endonuclease. Thomas M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):315–28, 25 Jan 75

Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. IV. Primary structure of the bacteriophage 29 receptor, the E. coli serotype 29 capsular polysaccharide. Choy YM, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):581–90, Sep 75

Genetic characterization of a phi80 transducing bacteriophage carrying the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Isaki LS, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):313–7, Aug 76

Protein synthesis in bacteriophage ghost-infected cells. Takeishi K, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):103–10, Apr 76

Genetic studies of coliphage P1. II. Relatedness to P7. Walker DH JR, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):271–4, Jul 76

The synthetase gene of the RNA phages R17, MS2 and f2 has a single UAG terminator codon. Atkins JF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):19–31, 5 Aug 75

Isolation of phage P2-186 intervarietal hybrids and 186 insertion mutants. Bradley C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):123–35, 29 Sep 75

Evidence for a dual control of the initiation of host-cell lysis caused by phage lambda. Campbell JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):1–8, 5 Aug 75

Ultraviolet reactivation of the single stranded DNA phage phiX 174. DasGupta CK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):77–91, 5 Aug 75

Further structural and functional analogies between the repressor regions of phages P22 and lambda. Gough M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):71–9, 1975

Compatibility properties of P1 and PhiAMP prophages. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):263–7, 1 Dec 75

A pleiotropic regulatory mutation in lambda bacteriophage. Honigman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):85–111, 1975

The role of Chi mutations in the Spi- phenotype of phage lambda: lack of evidence for a gene delta. Malone RE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):35–41, 30 Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of lambdadargECBH transducing phages and heteroduplex analysis of the argECBH cluster. Mazaitis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):185–96, 16 Jan 76

Transduction by phage P1CM clr-100 in Salmonella typhimurium. Mojica T. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):113–26, 1975

Insertion sequence IS2 near the gene for prophage lambda excision. Mosharrafa E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):103–9, 10 Aug 76

Control of cI gene expression in bacteriophage lambda imm434, studied in an immunity/trp fusion made in vitro. Pastrana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):191–8, 23 Jul 76

Analysis of the proteins synthesized in ultraviolet light-irradiated Escherichia coli following infection with the bacteriophages lambdadrifd 18 and lambdadfus-3. Pedersen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):339–43, 30 Mar 76

Stimulation in trans of synthesis of E. coli gal operon enzymes by lambdoid phages during low catabolite repression. Petit-Koskas E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):203–9, 16 Jan 76

Induced mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4 growing in strains of E. coli with altered RNA-polymerase. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):7–11, Apr 76

An intracistronic region of gene A of bacteriophage piX174 not involved in progeny RF DNA synthesis. Borrias WE, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):245–8, 20 May 76

Safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambdagt-lambdaC for use in cloning of recombinant DNA molecules. Enquist L, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):596–8, 19 Feb 76

Similarities in the helical sequences of the repressor-binding sites in the lac and lambda operators. O'Neill MC. **Nature** 260(5551):550–4, 8 Apr 76

Expression of flagellar genes carried by bacteriophage lambda. Silerman M, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):248–50, 20 May 76

Sequence of promoter for coat protein gene of bacteriophage fd. Takanami M, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):297–302, 25 Mar 76

Heat mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4: the transition pathway. Baltz RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1269–73, Apr 76

In vitro construction of bacteriophage lambda carrying segments of the Escherichia coli chromosome: selection of hybrids containing the gene for DNA ligase. Cameron JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3416–20, Sep 75

Studies on secondary structure of single-stranded RNA from bacteriophage MS2 by electron microscopy. Jacobson AB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):307–11, Feb 76

Construction and propagation of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Nussbaum AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1068–72, Apr 76

Deletions of lambda phage locating a prm mutation within the rightward operator. Smith GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):712–6, Mar 76

The influence of the lambda prophage on the action of the inducible inhibitor of postirradiation DNA degradation. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):552–9, Sep 75

Biological properties of an improved transformation assay for native and denatured T4 DNA. Baltz RH. **Virology** 70(1):52–64, Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of a lambda specialized transducing phage for the Escherichia coli DNA ligase gene. Gottesman MM. **Virology** 72(1):33–44, 1 Jul 76

The nature and origin of a class of essential gene substitutions in bacteriophage lambda. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 67(1):124–35, Sep 75

The nature and origins of a class of essential gene substitutions in bacteriophage lambda. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 67(1):124–35, Sep 75

A morphologically recognizable marker for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. I. T4-bacteriophage. Kumon H, et al. **Virology** 70(2):554–7, Apr 76

Specialized transduction of recA by bacteriophage lambda. McEntee K. **Virology** 70(1):221–2, Mar 76

Plaque-forming transducing bacteriophage P1 derivatives and their behaviour in lysogenic conditions. Mise K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):191–205, Jan 76

Specialized transduction of pro genes by coliphage P1: structure of a partly diploid P1-pro prophage. Rosner JL. **Virology** 67(1):42–55, Sep 75

Specialized transduction of pro genes by coliphage P1: structure of a partly diploid P1-pro prophage. Rosner JL. **Virology** 67(1):42–55, Sep 75

Phage lambda DNA injection into Escherichia coli pel- mutants is restored by mutations in phage genes V or H. Scandella D, et al. **Virology** 69(1):206–15, Jan 76

Defective prophage in escherichia coli K12 strains. Strathern A, et al. **Virology** 67(1):136–43, Sep 75

Defective prophage in Escherichia coli K12 strains. Strathern A, et al. **Virology** 67(1):136–43, Sep 75

The genetic map of bacteriophage phiX174 constructed with restriction enzyme fragments. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):61–71, 1 Jul 76

Genetic instability of the suppressor activity of a transducing phage phi80pSu3+ during vegetative growth: deletion and tandem duplication of the Su3+ transducing fragment. Yamaguchi T. **Virology** 72(1):45–60, 1 Jul 76

Mutagenesis in bacteriophage T7. II. UV induced mutagenesis. Meyer M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):283–7, 1976

Receptors for T2, T4 and T6 phages in Sh. dysenteriae 7 and other serotypes of Sh. dysenteriae. Goldhar J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):335–41, Nov 75

[Simultaneous transfer to 'Escherichia coli' K12 of 'Shigella flexneri' F6S Hfr antigenic determinants and resistance to T phages (author's transl)] Godard C. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):403–12, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype of an E coli K 12 mutant resistant to thymine deficiency death] Bailone A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2169–72, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Dissociation of lambda phage from the host chromosome] Fukazawa T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):247, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of lysogeny by bacteriophage P1] Takano T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):244, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Genes of bacteriophage phiX-174 (author's transl)] Hayashi M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(3):192–204, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Late-replication of phage lambdaDNA—rolling-circle replication (author's transl)] Sakaki Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):581–92, May 75 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[E. coli mutanic produced by the insertion of bacteriophage lambda DNA (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(7):683–90, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

Transduction of various R factors by Plkc phage] Shenderov BA. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):451–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a protein factor increasing the infectivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Fodor I, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):725–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific fragmentation of phage T4 DNA by EcoRI endonuclease] Li LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1262–5, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid molecules of phage lambda DNA and Col E1 plasmid] Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):995–8, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative binding of the protein of gene 32 of phage T4 with single-stranded DNA] Torskii SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):759–62, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[The suppressor gene contained in the genome of T4 phage] Buianovskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):128–32, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of phage T4rII–638 by phage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid. XVI. Effect of phage T4 gene v and bacterial genes rec A and uvr A on the effectiveness of phage T4rII–638 transformation] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):114–23, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutant RNA polymerase on spontaneous mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):52–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation su(30) of T4B bacteriophage. II. Effect of mutation su(30) on phage growth and phage DNA synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli B] Krylov VN. **Genetika** 9(10):110–20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation su(30) of T4B bacteriophage. I. Mapping of mutation su(30) and analysis of dominance] Krylov VN. **Genetika** 9(10):106–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of restricting the action of an amber-mutation suppressor contained in bacteriophage T4 genome] Maisurian AN, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):114–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common starting point for transcription and translation in genes 34 and 35 of bacteriophage T4D] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):115–20, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of bacterial genes recB, recA, exr and polA on T4 phage DNA transfection of lysozyme spheroplasts of Escherichia coli] Nazarova AF. **Genetika** 12(1):116–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription time of phage T4 genes and its relation to chromosome replication] Nivinskas RH, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):124–33, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination in amber-mutants of bacteriophage T4B. I. Recombination and complementation in phage T4 amber-mutants] Piruzian ES. **Genetika** 11(7):121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced and spontaneous mutagenesis in phage T4 in Escherichia coli strains with mutant RNA polymerase] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):141–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic characteristics of temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4 in gene 19] Rodikova LP, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):125–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermosensitivity of the T2L bacteriophage mutant with

aberrant head shapes] Rodikova LP, et al. **Genetika** 11(4):115–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. III. Formation of competent states in Escherichia coli X7026 and Escherichia coli Hfr H cells during storage in different conditions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):101–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. I. Recovery of transfectivity in incompetent Escherichia coli cells following treatment with the cultural fluid from competent cells] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):139–44, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic rearrangements in the incomplete genome of T4D phage transferred into a cell during a injections of DNA] Seregina TM, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):107–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of phage T4r+ DNA, treated with ultraviolet light, nitrous acid, hydroxylamine and visible light in the presence of methylene blue] Sherman GIa. **Genetika** 11(5):127–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of phage T4r+ DNA, treated with ultraviolet light, nitrous acid, hydroxylamine and visible light in the presence of methylene blue] Sherman GIa. **Genetika** 11(5):127–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic system that controls ontogenesis in lambda phage] Ratner VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77(1):3–17, Jan–Feb 74 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transfection of Escherichia coli using bacteriophage MS2 RNA] Grabovskaia KB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):45–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the recA– mutation on spontaneous filamentation and the titer of the lambda phage in ylonB– mutants of E. coli K12 (lambda)] Ivasiuk LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):95–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 32P-labeled bacteriophage MS2 RNA by a mini-fingerprinting procedure. Volckaert G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:433–46, 7 May 76

Ribo-substitution at the ends of duplex DNA: complete nucleotide sequence of the right-hand cohesive end of coliphage 186 DNA. Marians KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):108–15, Jul 75

Sizing of two bacteriophage T4 specific messenger ribonucleic acids formed in vitro and in vivo. Natale PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1287–93, 27 Oct 75

A novel single strand endonuclease specific for phiX174 DNA. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1429–34, 15 Dec 75

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. Comparison of the sequences of the large pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophages S13 and phiX174 deoxyribonucleic acids. Harbers B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):407–14, 27 Jan 76

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XIII. Sequence analysis of the longer unique pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophage S13 DNA by a method using unlabeled atarting oligonucleotides. Delaney AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):269–81, 2 Jul 76

Preparation of covalently closed and open circular DNA molecules of phage lambda. Freifelder D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):113–7, 15 Apr 76

Optical measurements reveal base-pairing in T4-specific mRNAs. Ricard B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):196–201, 4 Mar 76

Mapping of cleavage sites for restriction endonucleases in lambdadv plasmids. Streeck RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):595–606, 15 Sep 75

Sequence determination of Gp-rich oligonucleotides by means of the Kethoxal modification. Min Jou W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):77–81, 1 Jul 76

Phospholipids in an Escherichia coli bacteriophage. Sands JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):43–6, 15 Oct 75

Location of the T4 gene 32 protein binding site on polyoma virus DNA. Yaniv M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):126–9, 15 Sep 75

A small-angle x-ray scattering investigation on the structure of the RNA from bacteriophage MS2. Zipper P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):283–7, 15 Aug 75

Isolation and chemcial properties of A-protein from filamentous phage Fd. Segawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):1–7, Jul 75

Site of cleavage of superhelical phiX174 replicative form DNA by the single strand-specific Neurospora crassa endonuclease. Bartok K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):530–5, 25 Jan 76

The physical mapping of bacteriophage T5 transfer tRNAs. Chen MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):536–47, 25 Jan 76

Template properties of bacteriophage T4 vegetative DNA. I. Isolation and characterization of two template fractions from gently lysed T4-infected bacteria. Cox GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8963–72, 10 Dec 75

The gamma protein specified by bacteriophage gamma. Structure and inhibitory activity for the recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli. Karu AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7377–87, 25 Sep 75

Gene V protein of fd bacteriophage. Dimer formation and the role of tyrosyl groups in DNA binding. Pretorius HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9262–9, 25 Dec 75

Structure and position of a complex chromosomal aberration in bacteriophage P2. Hyde JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):415–9, Sep 75

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the N (5') terminal region of gene G of bacteriophage phiphiX 174. Air GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):703–19, 25 Aug 75

Three-dimensional image reconstructions of the contractile tail of T4 bacteriophage. Amos LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):51–64, 25 Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of self-complementary sequences from phiX174 viral DNA. Bartok K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):93–105, 25 Nov 75

The isolation of a dimer of gene 8 protein of bacteriophage fd. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):713–22, 25 Apr 76

DNA as substrate for packaging into bacteriophage lambda, in vitro. Hohn B. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):93–106, 15 Oct 75

The sensitivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA to restriction endonuclease RII. Hughes SG. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):645–7, 5 Nov 75

Primary structure of bacteriophage T4 internal protein II and characterization of the cleavage upon phage maturation. Isobe T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):349–65, 5 Apr 76

A procedure for detection of heterologous DNA sequences in lambdoid phage by in situ hybridization. Jones KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):455–60, 15 Aug 75

The structure of bacteriophage T4 gene 12 protein. Kells SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):349–51, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: The isolation and properties of the specific binding sites for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on T4 and T7 bacteriophage DNAs. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):527–35, 25 May 75

Identification of bacteriophage T4-specific precursor tRNA by using a host mutant defective in the methylation of tRNA. Björk GR. **J Virol** 16(3):741–4, Sep 75

Multiple origins and circular structures in replicating T5 bacteriophage DNA. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):245–59, Apr 76

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of intact bacteriophage T4D particles. Childs JD, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):652–61, Sep 75

Purification and properties of bacteriophage phi X 174 gene D product. Farber MB. **J Virol** 17(3):1027–37, Mar 76

Location in bacteriophage lamdba DNA of cleavage sites of the site-specific endonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):659–63, May 76

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. II. Analysis of intracellular development and the structure of very fast-sedimenting DNA. Kemper B, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1000–15, Jun 76

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization of very fast-sedimenting DNA. Kemper B, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):992–9, Jun 76

Molecular weights of DNA from bacteriophages T5, T5st(O), BF23, and BF23st(4). LANG D, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):296–7, Jan 75

Partial purification and properties of a bacteriophage T7 inhibitor of the host exonuclease V activity. Pacumbaba R, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1200–7, Nov 75

Genetic analysis of heterogeneous DNA circles formed after prophage Mu induction. Parker V, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):756–9, Aug 76

Cleavage maps of the filamentous bacteriophages M13, fd, fl, and ZJ/2. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1024–39, Jun 76

Chemical stability of bacteriophage T7 early mRNA. Yamada Y, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1683–7, Dec 75

Excision and duplication of su3+-transducing fragments carried by bacteriophage phi 80. I. Novel structure of phi 80sus2psu3+ DNA molecule. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1016–23, Jun 76

Physical mapping of the HindIII, EcoRI, Sal and Sma restriction endonuclease cleavage fragments from bacteriophage T5 DNA. Gabain A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):279–90, 2 Feb 76

Characterization of the DNA from bacteriophage P2-186 hybrids and physical mapping of the 186 chromosome. Younghusband HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):101–10, 29 Sep 75

Complete nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage MS2 RNA: primary and secondary structure of the replicase gene. Fiers W, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):500–7, 8 Apr 76

Sequence of the promoter-operator proximal region of the major leftward RNA of bacteriophage lambda. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1441–58, Sep 75

A restriction cleavage map of phiX 174 DNA by pulse-chase labelling using E. coli DNA polymerase. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1323–9, May 76

Sepcific fragmentation of DNA heteroduplex molecules of two bacteriophage lambda mutants with endonuclease Si from Aspergillus oryzae. Kšënzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1081–93, Apr 76

Cleavage of T4 species I ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli ribonuclease III. Paddock GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1351–71, May 76

Purification and properties of a DNA-binding protein with characteristics expected for the Cro protein of bacteriophage lambda, a repressor essential for lytic growth. Folkmanis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2249–53, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of the protein coded by gene A of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Ikeda JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2669–73, Aug 76

Visualization of a novel junction in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Valenzuela MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3024–8, Aug 75

3'-Terminal nucletide sequence (n equals 361) of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Vandenberghe A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2559–62, Jul 75

The Croonian Lecture, 1975. Nucleotide sequences in DNA. Sanger F. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):317–33, 2 Dec 75 (38 ref.)

Two new genetic assays for noninfectious fragments of phiX174 DNA. Dodgson JB, et al. **Virology** 69(2):782–5, Feb 76

Physical mapping of coliphage lambda att2. Fiandt M, et al. **Virology** 72(1):6–12, 1 Jul 76

Fragmentation of bacteriophage S13 replicative form DNA by restriction endonucleases from Hemophilus influenzae and Hemophilus aegyptius. Grosveld FG, et al. **Virology** 71(1):312–24, May 76

A restriction fragment analysis of the T7 left-early region. Ludwig RA, et al. **Virology** 68(2):360–73, Dec 75

The adsorption protein in mini M13 phages. Marco R. **Virology** 68(1):280–3, Nov 75

Evidence that gene VII is not the distal portion of gene V of phage f1. Mazur BJ, et al. **Virology** 68(1):284–5, Nov 75

Integration sites of foreign genes in the chromosome of coliphage P1: a finer resolution. Schulz G, et al. **Virology** 73(1):299–302, Aug 76

New att mutants of phage lambda. Shulman MJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):13–22, 1 Jul 76

Arthrobacter luteus restriction endonuclease cleavage map of phi chi 174 RF DNA. Vereijken JM, et al. **Virology** 68(1):221–33, Nov 75

[Distribution of pyrimidine sequences of different length and base composition in bacteriophage T5 DNA] Karagbozov LK. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):411–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functions of bacteriophage T4 rII genes. Preparatory isolation and several properties of rIIB protein] Shevchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):3–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative isolation and study of the reassociation kinetics of a T2 phage DNA fraction containing readily melting regions] Shugaliĭ AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):28–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of bacteriophage T4D base plates] Volkova RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):442–5, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of contracted sheathes of bacteriophage T2L] Volkova TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):737–40, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Controlled fragmentation of DNA. I. Acentric hydrodynamic breakage and a possibility for the isolation of T5 gene groups] Taniashin VI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):803–15, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[MS2 RNA hydrolysis by snake venom phosphodiesterase and template properties of RNA produced by limited exonucleolytic action] Iansone IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):524–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of DNA from T4 and T6 phages] Mokul'skaia TD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):552–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of proteins bound to single-stranded DNA on RNA and poly(A) synthesis. II. Protein—product of T4 phage gene 32] Polonskiĭ IS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):64–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of DNA from Sd phage in a protein complex] Dobrov EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):418–24, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiplicity reactivation of 5-iodouracil-substituted, nonviable bacteriophage T4td8. Byrd DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):558–63, Nov 75

Inactivation of lambda phage infectivity and lambda deoxyribonucleic acid transfection by N-methyl-isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone-copper complexes. Levinson W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):160–3, Jan 76

Proceedings: The detection of activated carcinogens with bacteriophage lambda. Toogood SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):252, Aug 75

Effect of aflatoxin B and rubratoxin B on bacteriophage and rabbit cornea cells. Hayes AW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):665–9, Jun 76

The effect of 5-iodouracil on the growth and biosynthetic processes of bacteriophage T4td8 in the absence of light. Byrd DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):197–210, Feb 76

Inactivation of bacteriophages with cis-platinum(II) diamminedichloride. Drobník J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):365–75, Nov 75

Assays for phosphotriester formation in the reaction of bacteriophage R17 with a group of alkylating agents. Shooter KV. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):575–88, Dec 75

The inactivation of bacteriophage R17 by ethylating agents: the lethal lesions. Shooter KV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):563–73, Dec 75

Letter: Radiosensitization of T7 bacteriophage by 8-methoxypsoralen. Becker D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):195–8, Aug 75

Action of bleomycin on the bacteriophate T7 infection. Shishido K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):676–80, Sep 75

Inhibition of coliphage multiplication and R plasmid transfer

by desdanine. Tanida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):754–8, Jul 76

Mechanism of inactivation of bacteriophage deltaA containing single-stranded DNA by ascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):261–9, 1975

Mutation of lambda during prophage induction by nitrosamides. Smith BJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):219–22, 7 May 76

Inactivation and mutation of coliphage T4 by aliphatic nitrosamides and methanesulphonates: in vitro recovery of infectivity of T4 inactivated by isopropyl methanesulphonate. Smith BJ. **Mutat Res** 36(3):265–72, Sep 76

Acquisition of a determinant for chloramphenicol resistance by coliphage lambda. Gottesman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5041–5, Dec 75

Phage P1 carrying kanamycin resistance gene of R factor. Takano T, et al. **Virology** 70(1):198–200, Mar 76

Mutagenesis in bacteriophage T7. I. Chemically induced mutagenesis. Meyer M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):279–82, 1976

[Induction of prophage gamma by means of bleomycin treatment] Busolo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):272–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phage inactivation by glutathione] Kin T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):264, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the virustatic action of rimantadine based on a phage-bacterium model] Rybakov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):564–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined action of rimantadin and dimethyl sulfoxide on phage reproduction] Shestakov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):839–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of complex compounds of palladium] Zakharova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1229–31, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of mutagenesis in amber mutants of bacteriophage T4] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):132–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of palladium and platinum salts on bacteriophage T4 and its isolated DNA] Fonshtein LM, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):128–34, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Inactivating effect of o-methylhydroxylamine on phage lambda and its mutants] Tkhruni FN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):367–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of protamines on the infectivity of DNA phages] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):84–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of ts mutation in gene 43 of bacteriophage T4 on recombination of the bacteriophage. Klimuszko D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):3–16, 1976

Novel mechanism of resistance to folate analogues: ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase deficiency in bacteriophage T4. Johnson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):292–300, Feb 76

Purification and properties of bacteriophage T4-induced RNA ligase. Last JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):167–76, May 76

Structure and function of RNA replicase of bacteriophage Qbeta. Kondo M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):909–48, Dec 75 (99 ref.)

Specificity of RNA chain initiation by bacteriophage T7-induced RNA polymerase. Bishayee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):626–33, 26 Jan 76

End group labelling of RNA and double stranded DNA by phosphate exchange catalyzed by bacteriophage T4 induced polynucleotide kinase. Chaconas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):962–9, 6 Oct 75

Catalysis of DNA joining by bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase. Snopek TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):417–24, 26 Jan 76

Bacteriophage-induced lytic enzyme which hydrolyzes L-alanine-D-glutamic acid peptide bond in peptidoglycan. Yanai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1146–52, 23 Feb 76

Phosphorylation of double-stranded DNAs by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1858–65, 4 May 76

T7 RNA polymerase: conformation, functional groups, and promotor binding. Oakley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4684–91, 21 Oct 75

Characterization of an inhibitor causing potassium chloride sensitivity of an RNA polymerase from T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5074–9, 18 Nov 75

Evidence for the participation of a host enzyme in the activation of poly (A)-Qbeta RNA as an infectious agent. Gilvarg C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):341–8, 19 Dec 75

Comparison of the predicted and observed secondary structure of T4 phage lysozyme. Matthews BW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):442–51, 20 Oct 75

T4-endonuclease V-sensitive sites in DNA from ultraviolet-irradiated human cells. Meneghini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):428–37, 2 Apr 76

Kinetic studies on the reaction catalyzed by polynucleotide kinase from phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Sano H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):109–19, 23 Jan 76

Further purification and characterization of T4 endonuclease V. Yasuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):197–207, 18 Aug 76

Preparation and specificity of endonuclease IV induced by bacteriophage T4. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):175–9, 15 Jun 76

The interdependence of magnesium with spermidine and phosphoenolpyruvate in an enzyme-synthesizing system in vitro. Fuchs E. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):15–22, 16 Mar 76

Phage Qbeta replicase: cell-free synthesis of the phage-specific subunit and its assembly with host subunits to form active enzyme. Happe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):359–66, 15 Oct 75

The specificity requirements of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Jensen HB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):319–25, 1 JUL 76

Studies on the specificity of action of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Mirelman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):369–3, 1 Jul 75

Protein kinase of bacteriophage T7. 2. Properties, enzyme synthesis in vitro and regulation of enzyme synthesis and activity in vivo. Pai SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):305–14, 16 Jun 75

Protein kinase of bacteriophage T7. 1. Purification. Pai SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):299–304, 16 Jun 75

Kinetics and effect of salts and polyamines on T4 polynucleotide ligase. Raae AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):437–43, 15 Dec 75

ADP-ribosylation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli by an NAD+: protein ADP-ribosyltransferase from bacteriophage T4. Rohrer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):227–38, 1 Dec 75

Poly(A) synthesis in T2L phage-infected Escherichia coli. A combination of polynucleotide phosphorylase and ATPase. Wunderli W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):87–94, 1 Oct 75

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in vitro by a factor bound to ribosomes. Hirth KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):58–9, 1 Jul 76

Proceedings: Studies on the specificity of action of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Mirelman D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1174, Nov 75

R17 RNA replicase. VI. A large scale preparation of R17 template RNA. Igarashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1271–5, Jun 75

R17 RNA replicase. V. Rifamycin sensitivity of R17 RNA synthesis in vivo. Igarashi SJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1261–9, Jun 75

Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase induced by bacteriophage T4. III. Isolation and characterization of proteins B1 and B2. Berglund O. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7450–5, 25 Sep 75

Characterization of DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T5 with DNA containing single strand breaks. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2168–74, 10 Apr 76

Electron micrographs of nicked DNA replicated by T5 DNA polymerase. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2174–5, 10 Apr 76

Control of mutation frequency by bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. II. Accuracy of nucleotide selection by the L88 mutator, CB120 antimutator, and wild type phage T4 DNA polymerases. Gillin FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5225–32, 10 Sep 76

Control of mutation frequency by bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. I. The CB120 antimutator DNA polymerase is defective in strand displacement. Gillin FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5219–24, 10 Sep 76

5' leads to 3'-Exonucleases of bacteriophage T4. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2613–9, 10 May 76

Action of bacteriophage T4 ultraviolet endonuclease on duplex DNA containing one ultraviolet-irradiated strand. Simon TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8748–52, 25 Nov 75

The essential role of bacteriophage T7 endonuclease (gene 3) in molecular recombination. Lee M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):883–8, 15 Jul 76

The role of bacteriophage T7 exonuclease (gene 6) in genetic recombination and production of concatemers. Miller RC Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):223–34, 25 Feb 76

Bacteriophage T7 early promoters: nucleotide sequences of two RNA polymerase binding sites. Pribnow D. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):419–43, 15 Dec 75

A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):441–8, 25 May 75

Studies on the role of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme during phage infection. Silberstein S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):1–11, 25 Jul 75

Protein cleavage during virus assembly: characterization of cleavage in T4 phage. Tsugita A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):217–5, 15 Oct 75

Terminal cross-linking of DNA strands by a mixture of exonuclease III of Escherichia coli and polynucleotide ligase of bacteriophage T4. Weiss B. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):669–73, 25 May 76

Intragenic complementation by gene 42 amber mutations of bacteriophage T4. Holmes GE. **J Urol** 16(4):1085–9, Oct 75

R17 bacteriophage replicase: association with the inhibition of Qbeta, fd bacteriophage and beta-galactosidase production. Scott JW, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1077–80, Oct 75

Identification and preliminary characterization of a mutant defective in the bacteriophage T4-induced unfolding of the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):622–41, Feb 76

SAMase gene of bacteriophage T3 is responsible for overcoming host restriction. Studier FW, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):136–45, Jul 76

RNA polymerase binding sites isolated from T4DNA: analysis of oligopyrimidine sequences constituting preinitiation and initiation complexes. Rüger W. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):67–76, 5 Aug 75

Rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase and NAD transferase activities in coliphage N4 virions. Pesce A, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):412–4, 29 Jul 76

Joining of ribooligonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase and identification of the oligonucleotide-adenylate intermediate. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1613–23, Jun 76

Studies on the biological role of DNA methylation: inhibition of methylation and maturation of the bacteriophage phichi174 by nicotinamide. Razin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1967–74, Oct 75

RNA nicking activity associated with DNA ligase of T4 infected E. coli: properties and influence on in vitro reactions of ligase. Sano H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1609–20, Sep 75

Specificity of deoxyribonucleic acid transmethylase induced by bacteriophage T2. I. Nucleotide sequences isolated from tmicrococcus luteus DNA methylated in vitro. van Ormondt H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1391–400, 8 AUG 75

Minimal requirements for template recognition by bacteriophage Qbeta replicase: approach to general RNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Küppers B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2640–3, Jul 75

Effects of bacteriophage T4-induced modification of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on gene expression in vitro. Mailhammer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4928–32, Dec 75

Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a subunit of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Mark DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):780–4, Mar 76

Bacteriophage T5-induced endonucleases that introduce site-specific single-chain interruptions in duplex DNA. Rogers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1576–80, May 76

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage-T7-induced protein kinase. Zillig W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2506–10, Jul 75

Purification of a proteolytic enzyme from T4-infected Escherichia coli cells. Benchetrit L, et al. **Virology** 71(2):602–4, Jun 76

Effect of T4 modification of host valyl-tRNA synthetase on enzyme action in vivo. Comer MM, et al. **Virology** 67(2):395–403, Oct 75

A gene of bacteriophage T4 controlling the modification of host valy-tRNA synthetase. McClain WH, et al. **Virology** 67(2):385–94, Oct 75

Energy-dependent activation of the temperature-sensitive DNA polymerases induced by bacteriophage T4 gene 43 mutants. Thorner J, et al. **Virology** 68(2):338–48, Dec 75

[Purification, heterogeneity and some properties of T2 bacteriophage lysozyme] Troitskii AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1282–91, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication and molecular recombination of T-phage. Miller RC Jr. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:355–76, 1975

Microbiological hazards of household toilets: droplet production and the fate of residual organisms. Gerba CP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):229–37, Aug 75

Epstein-Barr virus latency and bacteriophage P1 lysogeny-possible analogies. Adams A. **Bibl Haematol** (43):297–301, Oct 75

Phleomycin-stimulated solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. II. Inhibition of solubilization by bacteriophage T4. Farrell LD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):645–53, May 76

Characterization of T4 mutants that partially suppress the inability of T4rII to grow in Lambda lysogens. Homyk T Jr, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):477–87, Jul 76

Bacteriophage Mu-1-induced permeability mutants in Escherichia coli K-12. Aline RF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):578–81, Oct 75

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: common receptor system for vitamin B12 and bacteriophage BF23 on the outer membrane of the cell envelope. Bradbeer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1032–9, Mar 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid modification by intermediate-type modification mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 and B. Bulkacz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1395–402, Dec 75

Bacteriophage Mu-1-induced mutation to mutT in Escherichia coli. Conrad SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1018–23, Mar 76

Genes affecting coliphage BF23 and E colicin sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium. Guterman SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1351–8, Dec 75

Lipopolysaccharide-deficient, bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):98–108, Jul 76

Cross-resistance between bacteriophages and colicins in Escherichia coli K-12. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1347–50, Jun 76

Novel genotypes among transductants made with bacteriophage P1 lysates from an F14 merogenote strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Hendrickson ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):392–405, Jul 76

Isolation and genetic characterizaion of Escherichia coli K-12 mutations affecting bacteriophage T5 restriction by the ColIb plasmid. Hull R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):229–36, Jul 76

Altered properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I isolated from the membrane of bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Majumdar C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):341–7, Jul 76

Recipient ability of bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):576–7, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of T-even ghost-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):40–5, Jul 76

Specialized transduction of D-serine deaminase genes: formation of lysogens that yield high lambda-d dsd/lambda ratios and formation of a dimeric lambda-d dsd. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):998–1014, Aug 76

Suppression of polarity of insertion mutations in the gal operon and N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Reyes O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1108–12, Jun 76

Preliminary attempts to detect interactions between coliphages and two attenuated vaccine viruses. Petricciani JC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(4):335–40, 1975

Studies of temperature sensitive mutants of bacteriophage Qbeta, defective in both replication and translation. Gupta P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):329–40, Sep 75

The effect of host-cell starvation on virus-induced lysis by MS2 bacteriophage. Propst-Ricciuti B. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):323–30, Jun 76

Polarized packaging of bacteriophage lambda chromosomes. Feiss M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):583–94, 5 Jun 75

Phospholipase activity in bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. III. Phopholipase A involvement in lysis of T4-infected cells. Hardaway KL, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):867–71, Oct 75

Analysis of expression of the rII gene function of bacteriophage T4. Heere LJ, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):974–81, Oct 75

Characterization of transduction by bacteriophage T1: time of production and density of transducing particles. Kylberg KJ, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):854–8, Oct 75

Postinfection control by bacteriophage T4 of Escherichia coli recBC nuclease activity. Behme MT, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):20–5, Apr 76

Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. VII. In vitro analysis of the canavanine-mediated inhibition of proteolytic cleavage. Bolin RW, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1273–81, Nov 75

Red system of bacteriophage lambda complements the growth of a bacteriophage T1 gene 4 mutant. Christensen JR. **J Virol** 17(3):713–7, Mar 76

Viral DNA-synthesizing intermediate complex isolated during assembly of bacteriophage phi X174. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):409–15, Aug 76

Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. VII. Terminal stages of head maturation Hamilton DL, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):550–67, Feb 76

Late events in T4 bacteriophage production. II. Giant bacteriophages contain concatemers generated by recombination. Kozinski AW, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):801–4, Mar 76

Absence of interparental recombination in multiplicity reconstitution from incomplete bacteriophage T4 genomes. Kozinski AW, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):873–84, Jun 76

Recovery of the accumulation ability of thiomethyl-beta-galactoside in Escherichia coli after bacteriophage T4 infection. Saijo N, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):299–306, Feb 76

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce nuclear disruption: shutoff of host DNA and protein synthesis gene dosage experiments, identification of a restrictive host, and possible biological significance. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):268–88, Apr 76

Bacteriophage T4-induced shut-off of host-specific translation Svenson SB, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):326–34, Feb 76

F-Factor-mediated restriction of bacteriophage T7: protein synthesis in cell-free systems from T7-infected Escherichia coli F- and F+ cells. Yamada Y, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1483–91, Dec 75

Mutants of Escherichia coli which block head formation of lambda. Hidaka S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):363–71, Oct 75

Induction of phage production in the lysogenic Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):349–54, Oct 75

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli mutants which are nonpermissive for the growth of phage lambda. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):373–80, Oct 75

Replication of phiA and phiX174 in Escherichia coli mutants thermosensitive in DNA synthesis. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):285–91, 8 Sep 75

Host DNA replication or excision repair requirement for ultraviolet induction of bacteriophage lambda lysogens. Braun AG. **Nature** 261(5556):164–6, 13 May 76

Evidence for a major conformational change of coat protein in assembly of f1 bacteriophage. Nozaki Y, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):335–7, 29 Jan 76

Influence of insertions on packaging of host sequences covalently linked to bacteriophage Mu DNA. Bukhari AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4399–403, Nov 75

Studies on temperature sensitive growth of phage phi 80. I. Prophage excision. Aizawa S, et al. **Virology** 67(1):168–78, Sep 75

Studies on temperature sensitive growth on phage phi 80. I. Prophage excision. Aizawa S, et al. **Virology** 67(1):168–78, Sep 75

Cooperative effects of bacterial mutations affecting lambda N gene expression. II. Isolation and characterization of mutations in the rif region. Baumann MF, et al. **Virology** 73(1):128–38, Aug 76

Characterization of clear mutants belonging to the Z gene of bacteriophage P2. Bertani LE. **Virology** 71(1):85–96, May 76

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

Superinfection immunity and prophage repression in phage P1. II. Mapping of the immunity-difference and ampicillin-resistance loci of P1 and phi amp. Chesney RH, et al. **Virology** 67(2):375–84, Oct 75

The role of gene cro in phage development. Eisen H, et al. **Virology** 68(1):266–9, Nov 75

A delection mutant of bacteriophage f1 containing no intact cistrons. Enea V, et al. **Virology** 68(1):105–14, Nov 75

Growth of lambda variants with added or altered promoters in N-limiting bacterial mutants: evidence that an N recognition site lies in the PR promoter. Friedman DI, et al. **Virology** 71(1):61–73, May 76

Cooperative effects of bacterial mutations affecting lambda N gene expression. I. Isolation and characterization of a nusB mutant. Friedman DI, et al. **Virology** 73(1):119–27, Aug 76

Cro mutants of phage 434. Georgopoulos CP, et al. **Virology** 68(1):35–40, Nov 75

A mutant of Escherichia coli that prevents growth of phage lambda and is bypassed by lambda mutants in a nonessential region of the genome. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 71(2):546–59, Jun 76

The effect of 5-bromouracil on recombination of phage lambda. Little JW. **Virology** 72(2):530–5, 15 Jul 76

Events in lambda injection between phage adsorption and DNA entry. Mackay DJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):154–66, 1 Jul 76

Host membrane lipid synthesis is not required for successful phage T4 infection. Nunn WD, et al. **Virology** 69(1):332–5, Jan 76

Lethal lysogenization by coliphage lambda. Ohashi M, et al. **Virology** 72(2):299–307, 15 Jul 76

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 unable to exclude T2 from the progeny of crosses. Pees E, et al. **Virology** 67(1):94–106, Sep 75

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 unable to exclude T2 from the progeny of crosses. Pees E, et al. **Virology** 67(1):94–106, Sep 75

T4 DNA injection. I. Growth cycle of a gene 2 mutant. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):195–211, 1 Jul 76

The helper dependence of satellite bacteriophage P4: which gene functions of bacteriophage P2 are needed by P4? Six EW. **Virology** 67(1):249–63, Sep 75

The helper dependence of satellite bacteriophage P4: which gene functions of bacteriophage P2 are needed by P4? Six EW. **Virology** 67(1):249–63, Sep 75

A genetic analysis of bacteriophage lambda head assembly. Sternberg N. **Virology** 71(2):568–82, Jun 76

A class of rifR RNA polymerase mutations that interferes with the expression of coliphage lambda late gene. Sternberg N. **Virology** 73(1):139–54, Aug 76

The role of the genes imm and s in the development of immunity against T4 ghosts and exclusion of superinfecting phage in Escherichia coli infected with T4. Vallée M, et al. **Virology** 67(1):219–33, Sep 75

The role of the genes imm and s in the development of immunity against T4 ghosts and exclusion of superinfecting phage in Escherichia coli infected with T4. Vallée M, et al. **Virology** 67(1):219–33, Sep 75

Lambda head morphogenesis as seen in the electron microscope. Zachary A, et al. **Virology** 72(2):429–42, 15 Jul 76

Inducibility of lambda phage development in Escherichia coli mutants thermosensitive for DNA replication. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):800–3, Nov–Dec 75

[Role of protein synthesis in the regulation of replication of RNA-containing bacteriophages] Pumpen PP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):246–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary and secondary antibody responses of rabbits to bacteriophage T2: kinetic and quantitative analysis and suppression by antimacrophage globulin. Stevenson JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(2):320–33, May 76

The immune response to phichi174 in man. IV. Primary and secondary antibody production in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):101–8, Jul 75

The immune response of phiX 174 in man. III. Evidence for an association between hyposplenism and immunodeficiency in patients with coeliac disease. Baker PG, et al. **Gut** 16(7):538–42, Jul 75

Proceedings: Primary and secondary immune responses to phiX 174 in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Thomas HC, et al. **Gut** 16(10):836, Oct 75

Modification of bacteriophage with hapten-epsilon-aminocaproyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide esters; increased sensitivity for immunoassay. Becker M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):329–31, Apr 75

The relative immunodominance of haptenic determinants on a complex hapten phage conjugate. Curtiss LK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):949–57, Dec 75

Coliphage T2 neutralization by 7S antibody and C1. Schrader JA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):791–4, Oct 75

Bacteriophage MS-2 in the immune response. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):111–22, 1976

In vitro immunogenicity of trinitrophenylated bacteriophage T4. I. Lack of helper cell cooperation. Jennings JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1432–7, Nov 75

Immunological recognition of specific antigenic determinants in UV- and gamma-irradiated phage DNA. Hotz G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):41–50, 13 Jun 75

[Formal analysis of genetic regulation circuits: control of immunity in bacteriophage lambda] Thomas R, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1529–47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjugation of synthetic calcitonin and bacteriophage t4: specific neutralization of chemically modified bacteriophages by anti-calcitonin sera derived from goats and mice (author's transl)] Steiner AW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):275–91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5-bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for biological testing of containment systems for viral agents. Bolton NE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):427–31, Jul 76

An improved method for the preparation of MS2 bacteriophage in large quantities. Rogerson DL Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):675–8, Aug 75

Airborne coliphages from wastewater treatment facilities. Fannin KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):705–10, May 76

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage infective for a UDP-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant of Escherichia coli. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1217–23, Aug 75

Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying genes of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r. Boulter J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1043–54, Sep 75

Isolation of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the relA gene of Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):917–22, Aug 76

Bacteriophage contamination in live poliovirus vaccine. Milch H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):307–10, 1975

Method for the isolation of bacteriphage T4 mutants that produce particles with giant capsids. Paietta JV, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):785–7, May 76

Isolation of phage P2-186 intervarietal hybrids and 186 insertion mutants. Bradley C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):123–35, 29 Sep 75

Isolation of transducing phage carrying rps T, the structural genc for ribosomal protein S20. Friesen JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):115–8, 27 Feb 76

A method for the isolation of phage mutants altered in their response ot lysogenic induction. Mount DW. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2): 165–7, 7 May 76

Isolation and properties of a conditionally lethal bacteriophage lambda mutated in the chi region. Nishimoto T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):357–66, 9 Dec 75

Defective prophages of bacteriophage Mu. Westmaas GC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):81–7, 23 Apr 76

Induction and isolation of mutants in a specific region of gene A of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Borrias WE, et al. **Virology** 70(1):195–7, Mar 76

The red plaque test: a rapid method for identification of excision defective variants of bacteriophage lambda. Enquist LW, et al. **Virology** 72(1):147–53, 1 Jul 76

[Presence of salmonellae, E. coli and their homologous phages in the seawater] Reali D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):842–58, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of phage-resistant mutants of E. coli, producers of penicillin acylase] Romanova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):600–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of bacteriophage T4B mutants according to genes functioning at an early stage of the infectious process] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 12(4):109–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental removal of microorganisms from water by the contact coagulation method] Zelepukha SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):648–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Regulatory elements in initiation of phage f2 RNA translation. Szafrański P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):885–97, 1974

Molecular and genetic recombination of bacteriophage T4. Broker TR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:213–44, 1975 (182 ref.)

Inhibtory effect of colicin E2 on transport systems of Escherichia coli in the presence of the rex gene of lambda prophage. Beppu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):617–26, Dec 75

Effect of chloramphenicol and starvation for an essential amino acid on the synthesis and decay of T4

bacteriophage-specific messengers transcribed from early and quasi-late promoters. Baros A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):415-27, Aug 75

Membrane protein biosynthesis in T5 bacteriophage .nfected Escherichia coli. Duckworth DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):319-28, Feb 76

Bacteriophage lambda induction causes increased production of E. coli lysine transfer RNA. Kwong TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):651-8, Oct 75

Biochemistry of DNA-defective mutants of bacteriophage T4. Thymine nucleotide pool dynamics. Mathews CK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):178-87, Jan 76

The distribution of functional bacteriophage T4 mRNA on polysomes. Walsh ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):732-8, Apr 76

Effect of chloramphenicol and starvation for an essential amino acid on polypeptide and polyribonucleotide synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Witmer HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):406-14, Aug 75

Extension of host-range for coliphage BF23 to include Salmonella typhimurium. Mojica-A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):980-1, Dec 75

Possibilities for transferring phage Mu into most gram-negative bacteria. Van Montagu M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1016-7, Dec 75

Repair of heteroduplex DNA in bacteriophage T4. Berger H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:149-54, 1975

Dark repair in bacteriophage systems: overview. Friedberg EC. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:125-33, 1975 (36 ref.)

Genetic exchanges induced by structural damage in nonreplicating phage lambda DNA. Howard-Flanders P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:275-81, 1975

Enzymic mechanism of excision-repair in T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:135-42, 1975

On the structure of the Escherichia coli C cell wall lipopolysaccharide core and on its phiX174 receptor region. Feige U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):566-73, 26 Jul 76

Parental RF formation on phages phiX174 and M13 requires the dnaG gene product of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):932-8, 7 Jun 76

Photosensitized splitting of thymine dimers in DNA by gene 32 protein from phage T 4. Helene C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):91-8, 12 Jul 76

Transfection: enhancement by assembly protein of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):299-306, 12 Jan 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: TSX mutants (resistant to bacteriophage T6 and colicin K) lack an outer membrane protein. Manning PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):466-71, 26 Jul 76

Role of S gene of bacteriophage lambda in host lysis. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):302-9, 3 May 76

'Distinguishable steps in the enzymatic synthesis of bacteriophage phiX174 replicative form in vitro'. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):506-12, 17 May 76

Integration of the lambda genome in the absence of site-specific integration function: isolation of an abnormally permuted prophage lambda. Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):68-75, 12 Jul 76

Viral protein synthesis during replication of bacteriophage T1. Toni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):545-52, 26 Jan 76

Incorporation of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine5'-phosphate in polynucleotides by use of DNA polymerase I and a phiX174 DNA template. Letsinger FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2810-6, 29 Jun 76

Dual transcription of the tryptophan operon translocated into the early region of gamma. Ihara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):199-211, 3 May 76

Differential sensitivity to antibiotics of trp mRNA synthesis originating at the trp promoter and the lambda promoter. Ihara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):212-22, 3 May 76

Inactivation of the T7 coliphage by monofunctional alkylating agents. Action of phage adsorption and injection of its DNA. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):184-91, 18 Jun 76

The attachment and penetration of T7 DNA/phage in Syrian hamster embryonic cells. Leavitt JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):167-83, 18 Jun 76

Undermethylated transfer RNA does not support phage RNA-directed in vitro protein synthesis. Stulberg MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):251-7, 2 Jul 76

Synthesis and degradation of early mRNA in lambda phage. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):83-90, 12 Sep 75

Effect of chloramphenicol on early mRNA synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Takeda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):73-82, 12 Sep 75

The binding site for coat protein on bacteriophage Qbeta RNA. Weber H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):175-83, 19 Jan 76

Development of bacteriophage Ha2, a phiX174 derivative, in Escherichia coli strains carrying a thermosensitive mutation in the dnaG gene. Truffaut N, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):905-15, 1975

Bacteriophage T4 tRNAs: structure, genetics, and biosynthesis. Abelson J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):77-88, Jul 75

Processing transcription, and translation of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNAs. Dunn JJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):267-76, Jul 75

The biology of bacteriophage T4 transfer RNAs. Guthrie C, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):106-23, Jul 75

The specificity of RNase III cleavage of bacteriophage T7 early messenger RNAs. Rosenberg M, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):277-85, Jul 75

The effect of ribonuclease on the penetration of R17 phage A-protein and RNA. Wong K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):826-31, Jun 76

The integration and excision of the bacteriophage Mu-1. Couturier M. **Cell** 7(2):155-63, Feb 76 (38 ref.)

Correlation between structural transformation and cleavage of the major head protein of T4 bacteriophage. Laemmli UK, et al. **Cell** 7(2):191-203, Feb 76

Effects of methylation of the beta-galactosidase genome upon in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Chen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):101-11, Jul 76

An assay for phosphotriester formation in the reaction of alkylating agents with deoxyribosenucleic acid in vitro and in vivo. Shooter KV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):223-36, Jun 76

The interaction of acetoxy-dimethylnitrosamine, a proximate metabolite of the carcinogenic amine, and bacteriophages R17 and T7. Shooter KV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):1-11, Jul 76

The enzymic addition of poly(A) to the 3'-end of RNA using bacteriophage MS 2 RNA as a model system. Devos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):401-10, 16 Feb 76

The use of primed synthesis by DNA polymerase I to study an intercistronic sequence of phiX-174 DNA. Donelson JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):383-95, 15 Oct 75

The sex-factor-dependent exclusion of coli virus T7. Ponta H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):261-70, 1 Nov 75

The specific role of ribosomal protein S1 in the recognition of native phage RNA. van Dieijen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):511-8, 1 May 76

The mapping and sequence determination of the single site in phiX174am3 replicative form DNA cleaved by restriction endonuclease Pst I. Brown NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):284-7, 15 Jun 76

The effect of the termination rho factor and ribonuclease III on the transcription of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA in vitro. Kapitza EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):81-4, 15 Apr 76

Defective bacteriophage lambda chromosome, potential vector for DNA fragments obtained after cleavage by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens endonuclease (BamI). Perricaudet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):7-11, 1 Aug 75

Terminal redundancy heterozygotes involving the first-step-transfer region of the bacteriophage T5 chromosome. Fischhoff D, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):145-59, Feb 76

Deletions induced by heat treatment of E. coli K12 lysogenic for lambda prophages. Marchelli C, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):161-8, Feb 76

Genetic heterozygosity in unreplicated bacteriophage lambda recombinants. White R, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):33-50, Sep 75

Bacterial RNA methyltransferase mutants: tools in studying the biosynthesis of phage T4 tRNA. pp. 53-66. Björk GR.

In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

The methylation of DNA as the biochemical basis of host controlled modification of DNA in bacteria. pp. 23-37. Boyer HW, et al.

In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34. (49 ref.)

T7 DNA sequences in regions coding for termination of transcription. pp. 361-6. Hayward R, et al.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Cleavage mapping of the T7 early transcriptional region. pp. 367-71. Humphries P, et al.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Differential synthesis of proteins by T4 phage & its head protein amber mutant. Devare SG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):145-52, Jun 75

Proceedings: Transfer RNA synthesis in vitro. Daniel V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1209, Nov 75

Proceedings: Methylation of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA and its possible role in virus maturation. Goren D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1207-8, Nov 75

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis mutants: their effect upon bacteriophage P2 and satellite bacteriophage P4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Bowden DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):167-75, Oct 75

Role of the receptor for bacteriophage lambda in the functioning of the maltose chemoreceptor of Escherichia coli. Hazelbauer GL. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):119-26, Oct 75

In vivo methylation by Escherichia coli K-12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid-cytosine methylase protects against in vitro cleavage by the RII restriction endonuclease (R. Eco RII). Schlagman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):990-6, May 76

Maltose transport in Escherichia coli K-12: involvement of the bacteriophage lambda receptor. Szmelcman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):112-8, Oct 75

Allocation of 15 RNase T1-resistant large oligonucleotides of MS2 RNA. Fuke M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):731-7, Apr 76

Template properties of bacteriophage T4 vegetative DNA. II. Effect of maturation and DNA-arrest mutations. Cox GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8973-7, 10 Dec 75

Modification and restriction of T-even bacteriophages. In vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid containing 5-hydroxymethylctosine. Fleischman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1561-70, 25 Mar 76

Selective effects of MgCl2 and temperature on the initiation of transcription at lac, gal, and lambda promoters. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8202-8, 25 Oct 75

Transfer ribonucleic acid biosynthesis. Substrate specificity of ribonuclease P. Schmidt FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2440-5, 25 Apr 76

Site-specific interaction of Qbeta host factor and ribosomal protein S1 with Qbeta and R17 bacteriophage RNAs. Senear AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1902-12, 10 Apr 76

Studies on phage internal proteins: formation of internal protein - T2 DNA complexes in vivo. Bachrach U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):21-33, Apr 76

Cleavage of T4-induced proteins during phage morphogenesis: characterization of peptides. Benchetrit L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):163-72, May 76

Genes 46 and 47 of phage T4: possible compensation for loss of their function. Minner CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):277-80, May 76

Effects of the phage P1 restriction system on coliphage phi W: degradation and complex formation of phage phi W DNA. Skogman GS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):9-20, Apr 76

Transcriptional control of T4 coliphage-specific genes 30, 42, 43, rIIA, rIIB, and e. Witmer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):289-302, Jun 76

Bacteriophage phiX174 DNA synthesis in a replication-deficient host: determination of the origin of phiX DNA replication. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):633-56, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the late replication of phage lambda: rolling-circle replication of the wild type and a partially suppressed strain, Oam29 Pam80. Bastia D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):305-20, 25 Oct 75

Properties and structure of a gene 24-controlled T4 giant phage. Bijlenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):469-98, 25 May 76

Electron microscopic study of the repressor of bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with operator DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):139-52, 25 Jul 75

A map of the sites on bacteriophage PM2 DNA for the restriction endonucleases HindIII and HpaII. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):305-9, 14 Jun 76

Bacteriophage P2-lambda interference. II. Effects on the host under the control of lambda genes O and P. Brégégère F. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):411-20, 25 Jun 76

Reversal of mutator phage Mu integration. Bukhari AI. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):87-99, 25 Jul 75

Transposition and fusion of the lac genes to selected promoters in Escherichia coli using bacteriophage lambda and Mu. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):541-55, 5 Jul 76

Gene 5 protein of bacteriophage fd: a dimer which interacts co-operatively with DNA. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):697-711, 25 Apr 76

A mutation of the wobble nucleotide of a bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA. Comer MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):283-93, 5 Dec 75

F factor-mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: analysis of T7 RNA and protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro using male and female Escherichia coli. Condit RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):31-43, 15 Oct 75

F factor-mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: increased membrane permeability and decreased ATP levels following T7 infection of male Escherichia coli. Condit RC. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):45-59, 15 Oct 75

Host mutant (tabD)-induced inhibition of bacteriophage T4 late transcription. II. Genetic characterization of mutants. Coppo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):601-24, 25 Aug 75

Host mutant (tabD)-induced inhibition of bacteriophage T4 late transcription. I. Isolation and phenotypic characterization of the mutants. Coppo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):579-600, 25 Aug 75

Studies on the structure of intracellular bacteriophage T4 DNA. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):793-816, 25 Apr 76

Early bacteriophage T4 transcription. A diffusible product controls rIIA and rIIB RNA synthesis. Daegelen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):127-42, 5 May 76

Effect of RNAase III, cleavage on translation of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNAs. Dunn JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):487-99, 15 Dec 75

The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XII. Non-random location of gaps in nascent phiX174 RF II DNA. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):107-23, 25 Nov 75

Genetic studies with heteroduplex DNA of bacteriophage fl. Asymmetric segregation, base correction and implications for the mechanism of genetic recombination. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):495-509, 15 Aug 75

Heteroduplex DNA: a recombinational intermediate in bacteriophage f1. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):25-38, 15Feb 76

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXXIX. The structure of a DNA form with restricted binding of intercalating dyes observed during synthesis of phiX single-stranded DNA. Espejo RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):723–41, 25 Apr 76

Bacteriophage Mu–1: a tool to transpose and to localize bacterial genes. Faelen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):525–39, 5 Jul 76

Differential effect of phage regulator functions on transcription from various promoters: evidence that the P22 gene 24 and the lambda gene N products distinguish three classes of promoters. Friedman DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):537–49, 5 Nov 75

Strand-specific discontinuity in republicating P2 DNA. Geisselsoder J. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):13–22, 5 Jan 76

Limited permutations of the nucleotide sequence in bacteriophage T1 DNA. Gill GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):505–15, 25 Jun 76

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA: in vivo studies of the interaction between the viral gamma protein and the host recBC DNAase. Greenstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):543–9, 5 Oct 75

Putrescine and certain polyamines can inhibit DNA injection from bacteriophage lambda. Harrison DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):461–70, 15 Aug 75

Assembly of bacteriophage lambda heads: protein processing and its genetic control in petit lambda assembly. Hendrix RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):187–99, 15 Jan 75

Petit lambda, a family of particles from coliphage lambda infected cells. Hohn T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):107–20, 15 Oct 75

Comparative analysis of the in vivo and in vitro expression of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNAs during infection of Escherichia coli. Hopper JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):539–54, 5 Jun 75

DNA packaging steps in bacteriophage lambda head assembly. Kaiser D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):175–86, 15 Jan 75

DNA crosslinks, single-strand breaks and effects on bacteriophage T4 survival from tritium decay of (2–3H)adenine, (8–3H)adenine and (8–3H)guanine. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):197–209, 25 Feb 76

The production of undegraded cytosine-containing DNA by bacteriophage T4 in the absence of dCTPase and endonucleases II and IV, and its effects on T4-directed protein synthesis. Kutter E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):591–607, 25 Dec 75

The rep mutation. IV. Slower movement of replication forks in Escherichia coli rep strains. Lane HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):99–112, 5 Sep 75

Nucleotide alterations in bacteriophage T4 serine transfer RNA that affect the conversion of precursor RNA into transfer RNA. McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):717–32, 25 Dec 75

The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XIII. Discontinuous synthesis of the complementary strand in an Escherichia coli host with a temperature-sensitive polynucleotide ligase. McFadden G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):125–42, 25 Nov 75

Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro VI. Synthesis of biologically active T7 DNA. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):557–67, 5 Feb 76

Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro. V. Synthesis of intact chromosomes of bacteriophage T7. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):543–56, 5 Feb 76

Genetic structure and regulation of a replicon of plasmid lambdadv. Matsubara K. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):427–39, 15 Apr 76

Phage lambda receptor chromosomes for DNA fragments made with restriction endonuclease III of Haemophilus influenzae and restriction endonuclease I of Escherichia coli. Murray K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):551–64, 5 Nov 75

Translational Mapping of Bacteriophage T7 RNAs synthesized in vitro by purified T7 RNA polymerase. Niles EG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):57–67, 15 Oct 75

The origin of nascent single-stranded fragments in replicating TM DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):719–37, 15 Nov 75

Head length determination in bacteriophage T4: the role of the core protein P22. Paulson JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):155–74, 5 May 76

On a bacteriophage T3 and T4 receptor region within the cell wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli B. Prehm P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):277–81, 25 Feb 76

Novel multi-nonsense suppressor in bacteriophage T4D. Ribolini A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):516–29, 5 Nov 75

The phi80 lambdadilv phage and its use to detect messenger RNA related to isoleucine-valine metabolism. Schiavo FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):353–68, 15 Dec 75

Reversible interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein. Schwartz M. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):185–201, 25 Nov 75

The adsorption of coliphage lambda to its host: effect of variations in the surface density of receptor and in phage-receptor affinity. Schwartz M. **J. Mol Biol** 103(3):521–36, 25 May 76

Five steps in the conversion of a large precursor RNA into bacteriophage proline and serine transfer RNAs. Seidman JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):733–60, 25 Dec 75

A mutation that confers temperature sensitivity on the translation of rIIB in bacteriophage T4. Singer BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):627–46, 25 May 76

Thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4: crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data. Sjöberg BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):415–9, 25 Jan 76

The in vitro transcription units of bacteriophage phiX174. II. In vitro initiation sites of phiX174 transcription. Smith LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):699–710, 5 Jun 76

The in vitro transcription units of bacteriophage phiX174. I. Characterization of synthetic parameters and measurement of transcript molecular weights. Smith LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):681–97, 5 Jun 76

The in vitro transcription units of bacteriophage phiX174. III. Initiation with specific 5' end oligonucleotides of in vitro phiX174 RNA. Smith LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):711–35, 5 Jun 76

The circle mode of replication of bacteriophage lambda: the role of covalently closed templates and the formation of mixed catenated dimers. Sogo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):537–62, 25 May 76

Processing of bacteriophage lambda DNA during its assembly into heads. Syvanen M. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):165–74, 15 Jan 75

Design of a system of conditional lethal mutations (tab/k/com) affecting protein-protein interactions in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):563–78, 25 Aug 75

Role of genes O and P in the replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):385–96, 25 May 75

Reinitiation mutants of gene B of bacteriophage S13 that mimic gene A mutants in blocking replicative form DNA synthesis. Tessman I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):583–98, 25 May 76

Lack of a unique termination site for the first round of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Valenzuela MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):569–89, 15 Apr 76

Physical mapping of Qbeta replicase binding sites on Qbeta RNA. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):367–77, 5 Mar 76

The role of replication proteins in the regulation of bacteriophage T4 transcription. II. Gene 45 and late transcription uncoupled from replication. Wu R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):539–62, 25 Aug 75

The role of replication proteins in the regulation of bacteriophage T4 transcription. I. Gene 45 and hydroxymethyl-C-containing DNA. Wu R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):513–38, 25 Aug 75

Early to late switch in bacteriophage T7 development: no translational discrimination between T7 early messenger RNA and late messenger RNA. Yamada Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):35–45, 5 Jan 76

Analysis of bacteriophage T4 chloramphenicol RNA by DNA-RNA hybridization and by cell-free protein synthesis, and the effect of Escherichia coli polarity-suppressing alleles on its synthesis. Young ET. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):393–424, 15 Aug 75

Analysis of the template activity of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNAs during infection of male and female strains of Escherichia coli. Young ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):167–84, 25 Nov 75

Directed integration of bacteriophage lambda in an F lac transposition Hfr strain of Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of specialized transducing phages for the phenylalanine and tyrosine operons. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):311–24, 5 Apr 76

Degradation of the viral strand of phiX174 parental replicative-form DNA in a rep- host. Bowman KL, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):838–43, Oct 75

Fate of MS2 proteins synthesized in Escherichia coli exposed to amino acid analogues. Prouty WF. **J Urol** 16(4):1090–3, Oct 75

Membrane protein biosynthesis in bacteriophage BF23-infected Escherichia coli. Billmire EW, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):475–89, Aug 76

T7 protein synthesis in F-factor-containing cells: evidence for an episomally induced impairment of translation and relation to an alteration in membrane permeability. Blumberg DD, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):94–105, Jan 75

Functional empty capsid precursors produced by lambda mutant defective for late lambda DNA replication. Dawson P, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):576–83, Feb 76

Identification of the gene controlling the synthesis of the major bacteriophage T5 membrane protein. Duckworth DH, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):542–9, May 76

Rifampin inhibition of bacteriophage phiX174 parental replicative-form DNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli dnaC mutant. Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):575–80, Sep 75

Bacteriophage phiX174 single-stranded viral DNA synthesis in temperature-sensitive dnaB and dna C mutants of Escherichia coli Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):426–35, May 76

Effect of the 'RNA control' locus in Escherichia coli on RNA bacteriophage R23 replication. Ernberg J, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):307–15, Feb 76

Process of infection with bacteriophage phi X174 XLI. Synthesis of defective phi X particles at 15 degrees C. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):732–42, Aug 76

Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. VII. Bacteriophage 29-host capsular polysaccharide interactions. Fehmel F, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):591–601, Sep 75

Gene A product of phi X174 is required for site-specific endonucleolytic cleavage during single-stranded DNA synthesis in vivo. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):416–24, Aug 76

Process of infection with bacteriophage phi X 174 XXXVIII. Replication of phi chi 174 replicative form in vivo. Fukuda A, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):776–87, Mar 76

Process of infection with bacteriophage phi chi 174. XL. Viral DNA replication of phi chi 174 mutants blocked in progeny single-stranded DNA synthesis. Fukuda A, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):218–26, Apr 76

Pleiotropic effects of mutants in gene A of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Funk FD, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):141–50, Apr 76

Identification of gene products required for in vitro formation of the internal peptides of bacteriophage T4. Giri JG, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):894–903, Jun 76

Isoaccepting species of serine tRNA coded by bacteriophage T5sto. Henckes G, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):316–25, Feb 76

Early gene expression in bacteriophage T7. I. In vivo synthesis, inactivation, and translational utilization of early mRNA's. Hercules K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):642–58, Feb 76

Replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro. I. Basic properties of the system. Imae Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):435–45, Aug 76

Action of ethyl and methyl methane sulfonates on DNA injection and genetic recombination in T7 bacteriophage. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):318–24, Aug 76

Mutator mutations in bacteriophage T4 gene 32 (DNA unwinding protein). Koch RE, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):490–4, Aug 76

Late events in T4 bacteriophage production. I. Late DNA replication is primarily exponential. Kosturko LD, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):794–800, Mar 76

Functional half-lives of bacteriophage m13 gene 5 and gene 8 messages. Lica L, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):80–4, Apr 76

Regulation of early mRNA synthesis after bacteriophage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Linder CH, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):463–9, Sep 75

In vitro construction of different oligomeric forms of lambdadv DNA and studies of their transforming activities. Matsubara K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):479–85, Sep 75

Gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 moderates the activities of the T4 gene 46/47-controlled nuclease and of the Escherichia coli RecBC nuclease in vivo. Mosig G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):756–61, Mar 76

Biochemistry of DNA-defective mutants of bacteriophage T4. VI. Biological functions of gene 42. North TW, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):973–82, Mar 76

Lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage Lambda: complementary activity of the host's DNA polymerase I and ligase and bacteriophage replication proteins Q and P. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):511–7, May 76

Utilization of early promotors in mutant far P85 of bacteriophage T4. Sauerbier W, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):668–74, Aug 76

Replication and recombination of gene 59 mutant of bacteriophage T4D. Shah DB. **J Virol** 17(1):175–82, Jan 75

Level of specific prereplicative mRNA's during bacteriophage T4 regA–, 43– and T4 43– infection of Escherichia coli B. Trimble RB, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):538–49, Feb 76

Novel replicative properties of a capsid mutant of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Vito CC, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):942–9, Jun 76

Endonuclease R-EcoRII restriction of bacteriophage f1 DNA in vitro: ordering of genes V and VII, location of an RNA promotor for gene VIII. Vovis GF, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):674–84, Sep 75

F-Factor-mediated restriction of bacteriophage T7: synthesis of RNA and protein in T7-infected Escherichia coli F- and F+ cells. Whitaker PA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1380–90, Dec 75

das Mutation in bacteriophage T4D does not suppress an amber mutation in T4 gene 59. Wiberg JS, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1348–50, Nov 75

Translation of T7 RNA in vitro without cleavage by RNase III. Yamada Y, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1155–9, Jun 76

Effects of bacteriophage M13 infection upon phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of Escherichia coli. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):497–500, Aug 75

The construction in vitro of transducing derivatives of phage lambda. Borck K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):199–207, 23 Jul 76

Dependence of transfection efficiency of calcium treated Escherichia coli cells on bacterial genotype and form of Lambda DNA. Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):83–6, 27 Feb 76

Host factor for coliphage Qbeta RNA replication is present in Pseudomonas putida. DuBow MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):113–9, 24 Nov 75

Control of gene expression in bacteriophage lambda: suppression of N mutants by mutations of the antirepressor. Galland P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):155–70, 29 Dec 75

Role of the tof gene in the production and perpetuation of the lambdadv plasmid. Matsubara K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):225–30, 30Dec 75

Control of cI gene expression in bacteriophage lambda imm434, studied in an immunity/trp fusion made in vitro. Pastrana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):191–8, 23 Jul 76

Studies on bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Reconstitution of the T7 replication system using purified proteins. Scherzinger E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):233–49, 1 Dec 75

Studies on bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis in vitro. I. Resolution of the T7 replication system into its components. Scherzinger E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):213–232, 1 Dec

75
A simple method for making new transducing lines of coliphage lambda. Schrenk WJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):101–7, 1975
Segregation into the replication of bacteriophage M 13 DNA in minicells of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):203–12, 19 Jun 75
The starting point and direction of rolling-circle replicative intermediates of coliphage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):137–53, 29 Dec 75
The depression of endolysin synthesis in bacteria infected with high multiplicities of phage lambda. Tsui L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):269–78, 2 Feb 76
Genetic consequences of transfection with heterduplex bacteriophage lambda DNA. White RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(?):163–71, 24 Nov 75
Mutagen specificity and position effects on mutation in T4rII nonsense sites. Ronen A, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):21–34, Jan 76
Evidence for a third type of UV. repair in bacteriophage T4. Van Minderhout L, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):161–5, Apr 76
Phage-coded protein prevents restriction of unmodified progeny T4 DNA. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):454–6, 1 Apr 76
Mechanism localisation and control of restriction cleavage of phage T4 and lambda chromosomes in vivo. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):406–10, 1 Apr 76
4S oop RNA is a leader sequence for the immunity-establishment transcription in coliphage lambda. Honigman A, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):112–6, 8 Jul 76
T4 gene 32 protein model for control of activity at replication fork. Moise H, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):455–8, 12 Feb 76
Lambda repressor regulates the switch between PR and Prm promoters. Walz, A, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):665–9, 19 Aug 76
Patterns of E. coli leucine tRNA isoacceptors following bacteriophage MS2 infection. Di Natale P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):917–30, Apr 76
Physical mapping of the central terminator for transcription on the bacteriophage M13 genome. Edens L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1811–20, Oct 75
Enzymatic synthesis of duplex circular phiX174 DNA containing phosphoramidate bonds in the (-) strand. Letsinger RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1053–63, Apr 76
Function of DNA polymerase I in RNA-primed synthesis of bacteriophage M-13 duplex DNA. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):599–613, Mar 76
DNA repair of ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage T4. Friedberg EC. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):277–89, Apr 75 (106 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of region preceding trp mRNA initiation site and its role in promoter and operator function. Bennett GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2351–5, Jul 76
Transposition of R factor genes to bacteriophage lambda. Berg DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3628–32, Sep 75
Significance of constitutive integrase synthesis. Campbell A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):887–90, Mar 76
Simultaneous initiation of synthesis of bacteriophage T4 DNA and of deoxyribonucleotides. Chiu CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):757–61, Mar 76
An enzyme system for replication of duplex circular DNA: the replicative form of phage phi X174. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1594–7, May 76
Origin and direction of synthesis of bacteriophage fl DNA. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2341–5, Jul 76
Gene transfer to human cells: transducing phage lambda plac gene expression in GMI-gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Horst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3531–5, Sep 75
DNA replication in vitro starting with an intact phiX174 phage. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3863–7, Oct 75
Repetitive DNA replication of the incomplete genomes of phage T4 petite particles. Kozinski AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1734–8, May 75
Lambda repressor turns off transcription of its own gene. Meyer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4785–89, Dec 75
Reconstruction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication apparatus from purified components: rolling circle replication following de novo chain initiation on a single-stranded circular DNA template. Morris CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4800–4, Dec 75
Detection of polycistronic and overlapping bacteriophage T7 late transcripts by in vitro translation. Pachl CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):312–6, Feb 76
Mutants of T7 bacteriophage inhibited by lambda prophage. Pao CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3642–6, Sep 75
Transcription termination and late control in phage lambda. Roberts JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3300–4, Sep 75
Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. Sadowski PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):692–6, Mar 76
A DNA fragment from the origin of single-strand to double-strand DNA replication of bacteriophage fd. Schaller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):49–53, Jan 76
phiX174 DNA-dependent DNA synthesis in vitro: requirement for P1 ban protein in dnaB mutant extracts of Escherichia coli. Schuster H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3907–11, Oct 75
DNA synthesis in vitro dependent upon phiX174 replicative form I DNA. Sumida-Yasumoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1887–91, Jun 76
A bacterial mutation blocking P2 phage late gene expression. Sunshine MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2770–4, Jul 75
In vitro system for induction of delayed early RNA of bacteriophage T4. Thermes C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2569–73, Aug 76
Isolation of an intermediate which precedes dnaG RNA polymerase participation in enzymatic replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Weiner JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):752–6, Mar 76
Association of phiX174 DNA-dependent ATPase activity with an Escherichia coli protein, replication factor Y, required for in vitro synthesis of phiX174 DNA. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3342–6, Sep 75
A DNA operator-repressor system. Maniatis T, et al. **Sci Am** 234(1):64–6, 71–6, Jan 76
Autoregulation and function of a repressor in bacteriophage lambda. Ptashne M, et al. **Science** 194(4261):156–61, 8 Oct 76
Genetic analysis of T4 tail fiber assembly. I. A gene 37 mutation that allows bypass of gene 38 function. Bishop RJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):244–54, 1 Jul 76
Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. I. Genetic properties and DNA synthesis. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):387–401, Dec 75
Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. II. DNA and capsid maturation. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):402–17, Dec 75
Regulation of gene activity in bacteriophage M13 DNA: Coupled transcription and translation of purified genes and gene-fragments. Hondel CA, et al. **Virology** 67(2):487–97, Oct 75
Processing of the major leftward mRNA of coliphage lambda. Lozeron HA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):262–77, May 76
Localization of RNA polymerase binding sites on T7 DNA. Ludwig RA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):278–90, May 76
Binding to isolated phage receptors and lambda DNA release in vitro. Mackay DJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):167–81, 1 Jul 76
The role of gene V protein in fl single-strand synthesis. Mazur BJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):490–502, Dec 75
Synthesis of morphogenetic proteins by mutants of bacteriophage lambda carrying tandem genetic duplications. Ray PN, et al. **Virology** 73(2):381–8, Sep 76
Genetic analysis of T4 tail fiber assembly. II. Bacterial host mutants that allow bypass of T4 gene 57 function. Revel HR, et al. **Virology** 72(1):255–65, 1 Jul 76
Multiple steps during the interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein in vitro. Roa M, et al. **Virology** 72(1):182–94, 1 Jul 76
Evidence of read-through at the termination signal for transcription of the trp operon. Segawa T, et al. **Virology** 70(1):181–4, Mar 76
T4 DNA injection. II. Protection of entering DNA from host exonuclease V. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):212–23, 1 Jul 76
The DNA modification function of temperate phage Mu-1. Toussaint A. **Virology** 70(1):17–27, Mar 76
Pathways of DNA repair in T4 phage. II. Sedimentation analysis of intracellular DNA in repair-defective mutants. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 73(1):155–64, Aug 76
On the origin of bacteriophage phiX174 replicative form DNA replication. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):72–9, 1 Jul 76
[Transduction mechanisms by bacteriophage phi 80 of Escherichia coli] Gratia JP. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(1):1–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[RNA fragments rich in G and A nucleotides obligatory for in vitro DNA replication of phages phi-X 174 and lambda] Beljanski MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1189–92, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The duration of synthesis in the infectious cycle and localization of the protein of phage T4B gene 46] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):94–100, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The distance between genes of bacteriophage T4D determined by the time of joint transfer to the cell] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):850–6, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infectivity of different forms of lambda bacteriophage DNA in transfection of calcinated Escherichia coli] Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):370–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infectivity of different forms of lambda bacteriophage DNA in transfection of calcinated Escherichia coli] Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):370–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of different forms of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Fodor I, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):179–89, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage T4 partial diploidy obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. I. Analysis of the genetic structure and phage progeny reproduction process] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):459–66, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage T4 partial diploidy obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. I. Analysis of the genetic structure and phage progeny reproduction process] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):459–66, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ratio of coat protein to bacteriophage f2 RNA in the translational repressor complex] Shafranski P, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):78–85, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Replication of the DNA of T4 phage] Nivinskas RG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(3):307–23, Nov-Dec 75 (185 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Bacteria-infectious viruses in Penicillium chrysogenum strains with differing antibiotic activity] Bobkova AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):600–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[PBV5 virus induction in Penicillium chrysogenum mycelium] Lebed' ES, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):606–10, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cleavage associated with the maturation of the head of bacteriophage T4. pp. 661–76. Laemmli UK. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (47 ref.)
Proceedings: Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacteriophage-carried bacterial R factor DNA in extracts of human blood platelets. Carmielli T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1200, Nov 75
Second-site mutations in capR (lon) strains of Escherichia coli K-12 that prevent radiation sensitivity and allow bacteriophage lambda to lysogenize. Gayda RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1208–16, Sep 76
Genetic control of bacteriophage T4 baseplate morphogenesis. II. Mutants unable to form the central part of the baseplate. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):673–94, 25 Dec 75
Genetic control of bacteriophage T4 baseplate morphogenesis. I. Sequential assembly of the major precursor, in vivo and in vitro. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):645–72, 25 Dec 75
Genetic control of bacteriophage T4 baseplate morphogenesis. III. Formation of the central plug and overall assembly pathway. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):695–716, 25 Dec 75
Genetic studies of coliphage P1. I. Mapping by use of prophage deletions. Walker DH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):525–34, Sep 75
Genetic map of the beginning of the rIIB cistron of bacteriophage T4. Katz ER, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):101–4, 30 Dec 75
Escherichia coli mutants uvr D and uvr E deficient in gene conversion of lambda-heteroduplexes. Nevers P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):233–43, 27 Aug 75
Transversion mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Ripley LS. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):23–40, 3 Nov 75
Rec-mediated recombinational hot spot activity in bacteriophage lambda. IV. Effect of heterology on Chi-stimulated crossing over. Stahl FW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):29–37, 15 Sep 75
Induction of prophage lambda during the division cycle of Escherichia coli. Worsey MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):245–54, 27 Aug 75
A study of possible mechanisms of the RNA-polymerase involement in mutagenesis in phage T4. Piruzian ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):1–6, Apr 76
Internal inversion used to study regulation of the int gene in bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim AB. **Nature** 261(5561):615–6, 17 Jun 76
Bacteriophage T4 whiskers: a rudimentary environment-sensing device. Conley MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3701–5, Sep 75
Cooperative action of the T4 tail fibers and baseplate in triggering conformational change and in determining host range. Arscott PG, et al. **Virology** 69(1):15–22, Jan 76
Association of nonreplicating P2 DNA to fast-sedimenting cell material following infection with satellite phage P4. Ljungquist E. **Virology** 73(2):402–12, Sep 76
The preservation of the secondary structure of R17 RNA during penetration into host bacteria. Wong K, et al. **Virology** 73(2):476–88, Sep 76
The polarity of penetration of phage R17 RNA. Wong K, et al. **Virology** 73(2):489–97, Sep 76
[A genetic and physiologic study of mutations of T4 phage suppressing the lysis defect of gene stII mutants] Iankovskii NK, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):51–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the products of several T4B phage genes among the proteins of infected Escherichia] Iankovskii NK, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

IexB: a new gene governing radiation sensitivity and lysogenic induction in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:379–82, 1975
Recovery of phage lambda from ultraviolet damage. Devoret

R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:155–71, 1975 (65 ref.)
The radiobiology of DNA strand breakage. Johansen I. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:459–69, 1975
The repair of ultraviolet damage by phage T4: the role of the early phage genes. Symonds N. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:143–7, 1975
Gamma-ray mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Conkling MA, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):565–75, Spr 76
Further studies of DNA damage and lethality from the decay of iodine-125 in bacteriophages. Krisch RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):553–60, Jun 75
Letter: The DNA synthesis of U.V.-irradiated lambda phage in a U.V.-sensitive host bacterium. Tokunaga F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):489–94, Nov 75
Studies on temperature-dependent ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4: the structural gene for T4 endonuclease V. Sato K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):15–26, 25 Mar 76
In vitro repair of UV- or x-irradiated bacteriophage T4 DNA by extract from blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Shestakov SV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):89–94, Jul 75
Role of the bacterial and phage recombination systems and of DNA replication in genetic recombination of UV-irradiated phage Lambda. Blanco M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):51–4, 5 July 76
Genetic exchanges caused by ultraviolet photoproducts in phage lambda DNA molecules: the role of DNA replication. Lin PF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):107–15, 23 Jul 76
The kinetics of derepression of prophage lambda following ultraviolet irradiation of lysogenic cells. Monk M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):263–8, 1975
Inducible, error-free DNA Repair in tsl recA mutants of E. coli. Mount DW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):37–41, 5 July 76
On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5. I. Interference of T5 infection with the host-cell reactivation of phage T1. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):121–34, Aug 76
On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5 II. Further characterization of the repair inhibition exerted by T5 infection. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):135–46, Aug 76
Mutation production from tritium decay: a local effect for (3H)a-adenosine and (3H)6-thymidine decays. Person S, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):327–32, Feb 76
Induced formation of covalent bonds between nucleoprotein components. V. UV or bisulfite induced polynucleotide-protein crosslinkage in bacteriophage MS2. Budowsky EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):261–76, Jan 76
The induction of lambda-prophage by ionizing radiation. Lydersen BK, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):237–44, Nov 75
Effects of radiophosphorus decay in bacteriophage T4D. II. The mechanism of marker rescue. Levy JN. **Virology** 68(1):14–26, Nov 75
Effects of Radiophosphorus decay in bacteriophage T4D, I. The mechanism of phage inactivation. Levy JN. **Virology** 68(1):1–13, Nov 75
Photobiological behaviour of bacteria and phages supplemented with aza-analogoues of nucleic acid bases. Kittler L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):323–31, 1975
[UV-sensitivity of lambda-phages with various BU-contents (author's transl)] Mönkehaus F. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):289–93, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of cysteamine on the UV-sensitivity of lambda-phages with various BU-contents (author's transl)] Mönkehaus F. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):286–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic probing of structural defects induced by u.v. light in phage T4 DNA] Tomilin NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):232–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Role of cytosine photohydrates in the UV-induced mutagenesis of phage Sd] Kriviskii AS, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):98–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Head length control in T4 bacteriophage morphogenesis: effect of canavanine on assembly. Cummings DJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):314–39, Jun 76 (120 ref.)
Isolation of coliphage lambda ghosts able to adsorb onto bacterial cells. Konopa G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):460–7, 13 Aug 75
Ion etching of tobacco mosaic virus and T4 bacteriophage. Bendet I, et al. **Biophys J** 16(4):357–65, Apr 76
Electron microscopy of T1-bacteriophage adsorbed to clay minerals: application of the critical point drying method. Bystricky V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1278–82, Aug 75
Letter: Bacteriophage and bacteriocin as revealed by field emission source scanning electron microscope. Amako K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 23(4):301–2, 1974
Mass, length, composition and structure of the filamentous bacterial virus fd. Berkowitz SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):531–47, 15 Apr 76
Three-dimensional image reconstructions of bacteriophages R17 and f2. Crowther RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):631–5, 5 Nov 75
Molecular organization of the shell of the Teven bacteriophage head. Ishii T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):655–60, 5 Oct 75
Morphogenesis of the tail of bacteriophage lambda. III. Morphogenetic pathway. Katsura I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):257–73, 25 Jan 75
Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda: electron microscopy of thin sections. Lickfeld KG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):299–318, 15 May 76
Bacteriophage T4 polyheads: crystallographic and geometrical conventions. Steven AC. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):400–7, 15 Apr 76
Folding and capsomere morphology of the P23 surface shell of bacteriophage T4 polyheads from mutants in five different head genes. Steven AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):373–400, 15 Apr 76
Studies of virus structure by laser-Raman spectroscopy. II. MS2 phage, MS2 capsids and MS2 RNA in aqueous solutions. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):103–24, 25 Mar 76
Secondary structure change of bacteriophage T4 sheath protein during sheath contraction. Venyaminov SY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):657–64, 15 Nov 75
Different arrangements of protein subunits and single-stranded circular DNA in the filamentous bacterial viruses fd and Pf1. Wiseman RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):549–61, 15 Apr 76
Surface structure of in vitro assembled bacteriophage lambda polyheads. Wurtz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):39–56, 15Feb 76
Identification of P48 and P54 as components of bacteriophage T4 baseplates. Berget PB, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1669–77, Dec 75
Head morphologies in bacteriophage T4 head and internal protein mutant infections. Black LW, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):894–905, Mar 76
Bacteriophage T4 baseplate components. I. Binding and location of the folic acid. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1391–400, Dec 75
Bacteriophage T4 baseplate components. II. Binding and location of bacteriophage-induced dihydrofolate reductase. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1401–8, Dec 75
Bacteriophage T4 baseplate components. III. Location and properties of the bacteriophage structural thymidylate synthetase. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1409–19, Dec 75
Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. VIII. Fragments of bacteriophage 28-1. Rieger D, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):859–64, Mar 76
Electron microscopic observations of the tsxs gene expression in Escherichia coli K12F- cells after conjugation with Hfr bacteria. Leal J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):203–12, 27 Aug 75
Model for arrangement of minor structural proteins in head of bacteriophage lambda. Murialdo H, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):815–7, 30 Oct 75
Visualization of prokaryotic DNA in a regularly condensed chromatin-like fiber. Griffith JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):563–7, Feb 76
Asymmetric orientation of a phage coat protein in cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Wickner W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4749–53, Dec 75
High-resolution scanning electron microscopy of bacteriophages 3C and T4. Broers AN, et al. **Science** 189(4203):637–9, 22 Aug 75
On the structure of R17 phage. Dunker AK, et al. **Virology** 67(1):297–9, Sep 75
The structure of tubular head forms of bacteriophage lambda; relation to the capsid structure of petit lambda and normal lambda heads. Howatson AF, et al. **Virology** 67(1):80–4, Sep 75
The structure of tubular head forms of bacteriophage lambda; relation to the capsid structure of petit lambda and normal lambda heads. Howatson AF, et al. **Virology** 67(1):80–4, Sep 75
Location of the 'variable end' of Mu DNA within the bacteriophage particle. Inman RB, et al. **Virology** 72(2):393–401, 15 Jul 76
On the structure of R17 phage. Paranchych W, et al. **Virology** 67(1):297–9, Sep 75
Denaturation mapping and chromosome structure in bacteriophage T5. Saigo K. **Virology** 68(1):166–72, Nov 75
[Structure and protein composition of the bacteriophage T2L connector] Volkova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):192–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of bacteriophage T2 capsid] Andreev VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):701–3, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of packing DNA into the head of bacteriophage lambda] Fodeo I, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):721–4, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Relation of the biological activity of bacteriophage lambda DNA to the structure of the 'cohesive' ends] Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1435–8, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Physical distance between genes on the circular map of bacteriophage T4D] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(11):78–82, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLISTIN

[Studies on the compounds related to colistin. IX. On the chemical deacylation of colistin and colistin derivatives (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1491–4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Polyacrylic bone cement with added erythromycin and colistin. In vitro studies on bacteriologic activity and diffusion properties] Rosenthal AL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):987–90, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, polymyxin B, and colistimethate in mouse protection tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):50–3, Jul 75
[Studies on the compounds related to colistin. IX. On the chemical deacylation of colistin and colistin derivatives (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1491–4, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the compounds related to coliston. X. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of colistin derivatives (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1414–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combinations of antimicrobial agents. I. The in vitro sensitivity of 100 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin B, colistin, carbenicillin, gentamicin and doxycycline and to various combinations of these antibiotics. Kuipers JS. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):257–70, 1975
A preliminary report on colistin-polymyxin resistance with suspected plasmid determination which developed in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae under colistin therapy. pp. 469–72. Bohuš J, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.
The activity of polymyxins against dense populations of Escherichia coli. Greenwood D. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):110–8, Nov 75
Isolation and properties of a streptococcal hemolysin formed in the presence of colistin. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):457–66, Dec 75
Effects of preventive antibiotics on neutrophil phagocytosis as measured by the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. Szauer JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):725–8, May 76
[In vitro effect of cephacetril and colistin combinations on Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus Strains (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):87–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synergism of colistin and sulfonamide in proteus species (author's transl)] Kunz HH. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1692–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLITIS

Experimental ulcerative disease of the colon. Watt J, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:56–71, 1975
[Necrotizing amebic colitis] Angate AY, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):617–28, 11–25 Jun 75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical pictures of ischemic colitis] Yamashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):67–76, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ischemic colitis] Radbil' OS. **Sov Med** (10):57–62, Oct 75 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Various considerations with respect to acute amebic rectocolitis] Römer MA, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):83–6, Jan–Jun 75 **(Spa)**
[Ischemic colitis] Armendáriz Rada JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):493–9, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clindamycin-induced pseudomembranous colitis. Report of three cases. Lemos LB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):455–61, Apr 76
Letter: Clindamycin-associated colitis. Bartle WR. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1094–5, Nov 75
Clindamycin-associated colitis. Review of the clinical spectrum of 47 cases. Tedesco FJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):26–32, Jan 76
Outbreak of clindamycin-associated colitis. Kabins SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):830–1, Dec 75
Potential hazards of clindamycin in acne therapy. Basler RS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):383–5, Mar 76 (42 ref.)
Diarrhoea and colitis associated with antibiotic treatment. Gibson GE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):340–7, Aug 75
Colitis and diarrhoea: a problem with antibiotic therapy. Beavis JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):299–304, Apr 76
Letter: Clindamycin-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Miller BR, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):433–4, 16 Aug 75
Letter: Diarrhoea and colitis associated with antibiotic therapy. Parsons RL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):42, 4 Oct 75
Antibiotic-associated colitis. Tedesco FJ. **Compr Ther** 1(5) Sep 75
Letter: Fecal bacterial flora and clindamycin-associated colitis. Finegold SM. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):822–3, May 76
Fibrin thrombi, a cause of clindamycin-associated colitis? Bogomoletz WV. **Gut** 17(6):483–7, Jun 76
Proceedings: Antibiotic-induced pseudo-membranous colitis. Clark CE, et al. **Gut** 16(10):824, Oct 75
Lincomycin colitis—a case report. Magee D. **Ir Med J** 68(15):379–80, 9 Aug 75
Pseudomembranous colitis following prophylactic antibiotics in bowel surgery. Clark CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):167–73, Jun 76

Letter: Ampicillin-associated colitis? Childs HJ Jr. **J Pediatr** 89(1):163, Jul 76

Letter: Ampicillin-associated colitis. Christie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):657–8, Oct 75

Letter: Drug-associated colitis. Waldman S. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):704–5, Apr 76

Colitis and hepatitis caused by methyldopa. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1602–3, 4 Oct 76

Letter: Clindamycin for acne. Innes IR. **JAMA** 235(3):250, 19 Jan 76

Letter: Antibiotic-associated colitis. Pittman FE, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1355, 29 Sep 75

Self-induced colitis. Byrne JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):246–9, Apr 75

Editorial: Clindamycin-associated colitis. Holloway WJ. **South Med J** 68(12):1469–70, Dec 75

Colitis associated with clindamycin therapy. Weinrib M, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1471–4, Dec 75

[Pseudomembranous colitis after use of lincomycin and clindamycin] Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(27):1167–72, 3 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Clindamycin colitis] Akonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):560–2, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Letter: Acute iatrogenic colitis following clindamycin and various antibiotics] André JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2337, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Colitis due to lincomycin. A case report] Bat L, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):232–3, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis caused by antibiotics] Rizzetto M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):433–42, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet syndrome with 'aphthous colitis'. Thach BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):705–9, Jun 76

Perforated amebic colitis: Case report and review of the literature. Kenoyer MR, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(3):181–4, Mar 76

[The relationship between the neurotic and the pseudoneurotic in ulcerative and ulcerative and neurogenic-dyskinetic colitis] Klimov BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1851–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crohn's disease of the colon. IV. Clinical features of Crohn's (ileo) colitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):191–9, Sep 75

Colitis cystica profunda: colonoscopic and pathological findings. Friedman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):40–1, Aug 75

Assessment of severity in colitis: a preliminary study. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 16(8):579–84, Aug 75

Proctocolitis and Crohn's disease of the colon: a comparison of the clinical course. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 17(6):477–82, Jun 76

Proceedings: The prognosis of idiopathic proctitis and distal colitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Gut** 17(5):392, May 76

Ischaemic colitis. Study of 17 cases. Bekheit F. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):20–6, 1975

Approaches to inflammatory bowel disease in childhood and adolescence. Grand RJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):835–50, Nov 75 (60 ref.)

The diagnosis of colitis by colonoscopy with biopsy and X-ray examination. A blind comparative study. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):141–4, 1976

[Endoscopic diagnosis of regressive ischemic colitis. Endoscopic, histologic and arteriographic correlations] Favier C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):77–9, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis] Guimarães AS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):359–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Crohn's disease with colonic localization and hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Clinical, radiological and anatoma-pathological differentiation] Stanciu C. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of chronic colitis] Proshina PP. **Sov Med** (7):141–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salicylazosulfapyridine in inflammatory bowel disease. Das KM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):971–6, Oct 75

Treatment of chronic radiation enteritis and colitis with salicylazosulfapyridine and systemic corticosteroids. A pilot study. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):201–8, Mar 76

Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive therapy in acute colitis. pp. 181–92. Goldstein F. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.** (24 ref.)

Cholestyramine treatment of pseudomembranous colitis Sinatra F, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):304–6, Feb 76

[Clinical trial of a novel spasmolytic, pramiverine, and its influence in colitis (author's transl] Toledo GM. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):731–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of intestinal disaccharidases in normal state and in chronic enterocolitis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of Buerger's disease causing ischemic colitis with perforation in a young male. Guay A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):239–4, Mar–Apr 76

Femoral neuropathy and ischemic colitis associated with amyloidosis in hemodialysis patients. Biggers JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):161–2, Aug 75

Acute colitis in the renal allograft recipient. Perloff LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):77–83, Jan 76

Ischemic colitis: an useful clinical diagnosis, but is it ischemic? Williams LF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):439–48, Oct 75

Gastric carcinoma : an unusual presentation. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):173–5, May 75

Ischemic colitis after abdominoperineal resection. Wittenberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1321–5, Dec 75

The pseudomembranous colitis associated with clindamycin therapy—a viral colitis. Steer HW. **Gut** 16(9):695–706, Sep 75

Summary of a workshop on clindamycin colitis. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):578–87, May 76

Toxic amoebic colitis and amoebic colon perforation in children: An improved prognosis. Vargas M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):223–5, Apr 76

Acute gangrenous colitis proximal to obstructive cancer of the sigmoid colon. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):39–47, Mar 75

Editorial: Does clindamycin produce viral colitis? **Lancet** 1(7956):405, 21 Feb 76

Colonic involvement in salmonellosis. Mandal BK, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):887–8, 24 Apr 76

[Colitis due to Salmonella typhimurium] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(6):367–79, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Psychosomatic study (global) of some cases of ulcerative rectocolitis] Rigatelli M. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):134–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic colitis] Wolland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):87–90, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acute colitis due to cytomegalovirus infection in immunodepressed patients. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):189–96, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis (author's transl)] Bläker F. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):167–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation od immunological indicators in chronic enterocolitis] Sil'chenko TS. **Vrach Delo** (12):25–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Colonic involvement in salmonellosis. **Lancet** 2(7976):102, 10 Jul 76

[Relationship between intestinal dysbacteriosis and steatorrhea in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Kudinova TI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):28–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Implications of precancerous rectal biopsy in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Gewertz BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):326–9, Apr 76

'Collagenous colitis' with watery diarrhoea—a new entity? Lindström CG. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):87–9, 1976

Routine and blind histological diagnoses on colonoscopic biopsies compared to clinical-colonoscopic observations in patients without and with colitis. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):135–40, 1976

[Diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine by the method of aimed cytobiopsy through colonfibroscope] Rapoport SI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):52–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of microcirculation in diseases of the large intestine] Bogoiavlenskiĭ VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):71–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of certain changes in the function of liver and pancreas in colitis in different forms] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):120–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Bezzubik KB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):131–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of colitis associated with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Peterson RB, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):667–71, Mar 76

Plain-film findings in severe pseudomembranous colitis. Stanley RJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):7–11, Jan 76

Longitudinal sinus tracts in granulomatous colitis and diverticulitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):101–10, Apr 76

SURGERY

Fate of the retained rectum after subtotal colectomy for inflammatory disease of the colon. Binder SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):201–3, Feb 76

Necrotic colitis in the presence of normal vascularization of the colon. Deleu HW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(1):55–62, 1976

[Proctocolectomy with preservation of continence in unspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine (long-term results)] Kuhlgatz G. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):435–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hyperalimentation in inflammatory bowel disease. Reilly J, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):192–200, Feb 76

Management of colitis caused by irradiation. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):569–72, Apr 76

[Differentiated diet therapy in chronic intestinal diseases with predominance of the dyskinetic constipations syndrome] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):31–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of inductothermy and microwaves in the complex treatment of chronic colitis] Nikoriukina IP. **Vrach Delo** (12):40–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Colitis cystica profunda in pygmy goats. Patton NM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):371–5, Jul 76

COLITIS, MUCOUS see under **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Ulcerative colitis. Clark CR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):303–7, Aug 75

Letter: Ulcerative colitis in the elderly. Gebbers JO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):714–5, 11 Oct 75

Ulcerative colitis. Eastwood MA, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(10):371–2, 11 Mar 76

Cancer of the colon during pregnancy. A review of the literature and report of a case associated with ulcerative colitis. Green LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):480–3, Oct 75

Editorial: Toxic megacolon. Carbone JV. **West J Med** 124(2):136–7, Feb 76

[Psychological aspects of ulcerative rectocolitis (author's transl)] Duret-Cosyns S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):407–15, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation with the MMPI saarbrücken in patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Liedtke R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(19):807–13, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The imagination of the diseased organ in patients with ulcerative colitis and functional heart disorders in experimental catathymic experiences (author's transl)] Freiwald M, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(1):15–24, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic megacolon] Boscaino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(4):205–11, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased alkaline phosphatase activity, pain at the right costal region and fever: atypical ulcerative colitis] Shimona T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:954–5, 1454–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):365–77, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acute toxic dilatation of the colon in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Stănescu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic study in a group of patients with ulcerohemorrhagic colitis] Davčev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:147–54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Proctocolitis: experience in 95 patients (author's transl)] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):601–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The thyroid in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. V. Triiodothyronine. Effect of corticosteroids and influence of severe disease. Järnerot G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):229–32, 1976

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Ward M, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):179–83, 1976

Proceedings: Abnormalities of splenic function in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 16(10):834, Oct 75

Albumin and IgG turnover in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. pp. 45–63. Jensen KB, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Serum orosomucoid in ulcerative colitis: its relation to clinical activity, protein loss, and turnover of albumin and IgG. Jensen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):177–83, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clindamycin associated pseudomembranous enterocolitis and toxic megacolon. Wehmeyer DL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(1):22–3, Jan 76

Methotrexate induced colitis. Novak RA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(3):84–7, Mar 76

CLASSIFICATION

The disease activity of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Talstad I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):403–8, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Dilatation of the colon with free perforation due to mechanical obstruction in Crohn's disease. Svanes K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):181–5, 1976

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Mörl M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):415–9, Dec 75

Ulcerative colitis associated with hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Farman J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):130–5, Feb 76

Pericarditis associated with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):98–102, Feb 76

Hepatic angiography in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):952–6, May 76

Limited form of Wegener's granulomatosis in ulcerative colitis. Kedziora JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):127–33, Sep 75

Ulcerative colitis and the skin. Basler RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):531–4, Apr 76

Unexplained bronchopulmonary disease with inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):454–9, Apr 76

Multiple hyperplastic inflammatory polyps complicating quiescent ulcerative colitis. Hamilton SG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):121–4, May 76

Lichen planus and ulcerative colitis. Wyatt EH. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):465–8, Oct 75

Colonic lymphoma complicating ulcerative colitis. Renton P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):542–5, Jul 76

Editorial: Toxic megacolon may complicate Crohn's disease. **Br Med J** 3(5986):723–4, 27 Sep 75

Rectovaginal fistula in patients with colitis: review and report of a case. Faulconer HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):413–5, Jul–Aug 75

Ulcerative disease of the colon proximal to partially obstructive lesions: report of two cases and review of the literature. Feldman PS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):601–12, Oct 75

Inflammatory colorectal disease and pregnancy: report of a case. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):706–9, Nov–Dec 75

Chronic ulcerative colitis complicated by colonic lymphoma: report of a case. Vieta JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):56–62, Jan–Feb 76 (19 ref.)

Acute dilation of the colon in malignant lymphoma. Wagonfeld JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):264–7, Feb 76

Polyposis in ulcerative colitis. Teague RH, et al. **Gut** 16(10):792–5, Oct 75

Ileostomy—colostomy for the megacolon phase of toxic ulcerative colitis. pp. 209–19. Fazio V, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Clinical aspects and medical treatment of toxic megacolon in ulcerative colitis. pp. 201–7. Tumen HJ. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.** (18 ref.)

Arthritis in gastrointestinal disease. pp. 129–32. Ansell BM. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (25 ref.)

The extra-intestinal complications of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: a study of 700 patients. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(5):401–12, Sep 76

Toxic megacolon of ulcerative colitis in infancy. Karjoo M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):962–6, Jun 76

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and ulcerative colitis. Gorst DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):409–11, Jun 75

Bile duct carcinoma associated with ulcerative colitis. Akwari OE, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(4):289–93, Jul–Aug 76

Toxic megacolon. Rosenberg M. **West J Med** 124(2):122–7, Feb 76

[Sclerosing cholangitis in patients with hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Report of 2 cases] Suzanne J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):507–20, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis and cerebral venous thrombosis] Rousseau B, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):414–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are chronic inflammatory bowel diseases precancerous conditions?(author's transl)] Fahrländer H. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(6):272–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fulminating ulcerative colitis with toxic megacolon] Böhm N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(1):41–5, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Course of pregnancy in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Morl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):260, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of a case of hypertrophic ulcerative colitis] Albano D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):161–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemato-tissue eosinophilia in a case of ulcerative rectocolitis] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(35):2289–93, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1721, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Toxic megacolon in the course of ulcerative colitis] Dąbrowska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):483–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical procedure in perforation and acute toxic dilatation of the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Solodar' IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):21–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with erythema nodosum and ulcerative colitis] Vidal Pich E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):425–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colitic arthritis] Pérez Maéstu R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):73–8, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute colitis resembling ulcerative colitis in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Craner GE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):74–6, Jan 76

The role of coloscopy in the differential diagnosis between idiopathic ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Banche M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):539–45, Jun 76

Changing concepts of inflammatory disease of the colon in children. Farmer RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):309–11, Winter 75

Letter: Geographical differences in diagnosis or in clinical course of ulcerative colitis? Devroede G. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):177–8, Jul 76

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Nugent FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1014–6, Jun 76

Letter: Serum lysozyme levels in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Hylander E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):111, 8 Jan 76

Blood-tinged diarrhea. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2529–31, Dec 75

Ulcerative colitis or Crohn's colitis. Is differentiation necessary? Veidenheimer MC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):721–6, Jun 76

Crohn's disease, colitis, or cancer? Peterson RF. **Tex Med** 72(4):76–9, Apr 76

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's regional enterocolitis. Common aspects and differentiation] Fahrländer H. **Med Klin** 70(40):1583–94, 3 Oct 75 (113 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and interpretation of inter-action processes during medical consultation with a female patient suffering from irritable colon] Paar G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1737–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Polycentric studies of idiopathic ulcerous rectocolitis and Crohn's disease of the colon] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(8):506–11, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern diagnosis of nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Kanshina OA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):23–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and x-ray picture of ulcerative colitis in the differential diagnosis of enterocolitis] Sajn A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:533–43, 1971 **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

Physiological colostomy. Cosper B. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2014–6, Nov 75

[Nutritional problems in diseases of the small and large intestine] Base W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):6–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Parenteral-peroral combined treatement of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Peters H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):222–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term feeding with a chemically defined diet] Erlangen CB. **Infusionstherapie** 2 SUPPL 3:4–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective intraarterial steroid injection in ulcerative colitis. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):229–304, May 76

Responses to drug therapy in ulcerative colitis. Evaluation by rectal biopsy and mucosal cell counts. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):441–7, Jun 76

Responses to drug therapy in ulcerative colitis. Evaluation by rectal biopsy and histopathological changes. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):365–70, Nov 75

Editorial: Trial by traction. **Br Med J** 1(6000):2, 3 Jan 76

Plasma prednisolone levels after administration of prednisolone-21-phosphate as a retention enema in colitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):193–5, 24 Jan 76

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. I. Changes in lymphoid sub-populations in the blood and rectal mucosa following cessation of treatment with azathioprine. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):521–33, Apr 74

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. II. The effects of azathioprine on lymphoid cell populations in a double blind trial in ulcerative colitis. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):249–58, May 76

Topical corticosteroids in ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(2):5–7, 17 Jan 75

Proceedings: Treatment of ulcerative colitis with disodium cromoglycate: a long-term double-blind clinical trial. Mani V, et al. **Gut** 16(10):832, Oct 75

Letter: Ulcerative colitis and disodium cromoglycate. Della Cella G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1129, 22 May 76

Letter: Prostaglandins, ulcerative colitis, and sulphasalazine. Gould SR. **Lancet** 2(7942):988, 15 Nov 75

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with oral disodium cromoglycate. A double-blind controlled trial. Mani V, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):439–41, 28 Feb 76

The constipating effect of diphenoxylate (Retardinr) in ulcerative colitis. A double-blind controlled trial. Engbaek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):695–8, 1975

[Salicylates and the intestine. Significance in the treatment of ulcerative colitis?] Naess K. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):1004, 21 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Imuran in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1877–8, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New preparations: salasodimethoxine, an agent for the treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] **Farmatsiia** 24(5):91–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis, nephrotic syndrome, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease and chronic active hepatitis] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1634–6, 1638–9, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Belaiche J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):633–4, Apr 76

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Dobbins JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):469–71, Mar 76

Letter: Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel diseases. Schussheim A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):632–3, Apr 76

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Dronfield MW, et al. **Gut** 16(12):985–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Glucosamine synthetase activity in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):833, Oct 75

Serum lysozyme levels in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Peeters TL, et al. **Gut** 17(4):300–5, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

Letter: Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Pounder RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):228–9, 2 Aug 75

Collagenase activity in rectal and colonic biopsies. Sturzaker HG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):33, Jan 75

Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):213–7, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis. pp. 169–80. Kraft SC. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Evidence of an agent transmissible from ulcerative colitis tissue. Cave DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1311–5, 19 Jun 76

Delayed type allergy in patients with ulcerative colitis. III. Allergic reactions evoked in colonic mucosa by autologous leukocytes and their extracts. Tomecki R. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):334–40, Oct–Dec 75

Aortitis syndrome associated with ulcerative colitis. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):176–81, May–Jun 76

[Ulcerative rectocolitis. Somatic aspects (author's transl)] Barbier P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):431–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of ulcerative rectocolitis (author's transl)] Duret-Cosyns S. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):445–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative rectocolitis. Somatic aspects (author's transl)] Barbier P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):393–406, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis in children : a psychosomatic study] Sichel JP, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):7–73, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Acute toxic dilatation of the colon in Crohn's colitis] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):515–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychosomatic study (global) of some cases of ulcerative rectocolitis] Rigatelli M. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):134–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis in a 10 year old girl. Clinical and psychodiagnostic study] Masarone M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1720–3, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progress report. Familial inflammatory bowel disease—heredity or environment? Lewkonia RM, et al. **Gut** 17(3):235–41, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody coated red cells with and without hemolysis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):324–8, Apr 76

Lymphocytotoxic and RNA antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: a comparative study in patients and their families.? Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:574–85, 1976

T and B lymphocytes and cutaneous anergy in inflammatory bowel disease. Sachar DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:565–73, 1976

The immunology of chronic ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Shorter RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:586–91, 1976 (17 ref.)

The in-vitro action of lymphocytes on autologous colon epithelial cells in ulcerative colitis. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):214–9, May 75

The detection of serological factors in acute ulcerative colitis indicating a favourable short-term prognosis. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):88–91, Feb 76

Comparative mapping of the local distribution of

immunoglobulin-containing cells in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Baklien K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):197–209, Nov 75

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. I. Changes in lymphoid sub-populations in the blood and rectal mucosa following cessation of treatment with azathioprine. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):521–33, Apr 74

Human faecal immunoglobulins in healthy infants and children, and in some with diseases affecting the intestinal tract or the immune system. Haneberg B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):210–22, Nov 75

Differential specificity of lymphocytotoxins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and inflammatory bowel disease. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(1):67–73, Jan 76

Serum C3 and C4 complement components in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ward M, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):100–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal practice: report of three cases. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):99–106, Mar 76

Ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1:125–41, 1975 (83 ref.)

Circulating antibodies to bovine albumin in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Characterization of the antibody response. Falchuk KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):5–8, Jan 76

The alternate complement pathway in inflammatory bowel disease. Quantitation of the C3 proactivator (factor B) protein. Feinstein PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):181–5, Feb 76

Serum immunoglobulin M concentrations following bowel resection in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Soltis RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):885–92, Oct 75

In vitro studies of inflammatory bowel disease. Surface receptors of the mononuclear cell required to lyse allogeneic colonic epithelial cells. Stobo JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):171–6, Feb 76

The subpopulations of circulating white blood cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):379–84, Sep 76

Proceedings: Immune complexes in ulcerative colitis—an experimental model. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399, May 76

Mast cells and immunoglobulin E in inflammatory bowel disease. Lloyd G, et al. **Gut** 16(11):861–66, Nov 75

Immunological aspects of gastrointestinal disease: an up-to-date account of inflammatory diseases such as ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. pp. 209–19. Shorter RG.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4. (69 ref.)

Is the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease similar to that juvenile recurrent pyelonephritis? A study of lipid A antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 4(2):110–2, 1976

Lack of association of HLA B27 with radiographic sacroiliitis in inflammatory bowel disease. Hyla JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):196–200, Jun 76

Influence of thymectomy on leukocyte migration inhibition test in myasthenia gravis and ulcerative colitis. Oda Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):289–96, Dec 75

Letter: HLA antigens in ulcerative colitis. Nahir M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):573, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Neutrophil function and myeloperoxidase activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Renz M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):584, 11 Sep 76

Delayed-type allergy in patients with ulcerative colitis. II. Allergic skin reactions to autologous leukocytes and their extracts. Orlowska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):204–9, Jul–Sep 75

Lymphocytotoxic antibody in inflammatory bowel disease. A family study. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1117–20, 27 Nov 75

Cellular immune reactions against common antigen, small intestine, and colon antigen in patients with Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and cirrhosis of the liver. Eckhardt R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):49–54, 1976

HL-A frequencies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Bergman L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):145–50, Mar 76

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Sailer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1214–7, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis (author's transl)] Bläker F. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):167–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens in regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis] Eckhardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1292–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis] Kovács A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(6):573–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Tomecki R. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):593–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of neutrophil damage in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shakhbazian AA. **Sov Med** (4):149–50, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein patterns in serum and peritoneal fluid in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):160–4, 1976

Proceedings: Quantitative bone mineral analyses in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Genant HK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1303–4, Jun 76

Acetylation polymorphism of sulfapyridine in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Das KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):514–20, Nov 75

Muscle cell electrolytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Valentin N, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):284–90, 1975

Proceedings: Changes in human colonic mucus in ulcerative colitis. Fraser GM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):832–3, Oct 75

Proceedings: Complement in inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):833–4, Oct 75

Assay of prostaglandin-like substances in faeces and their measurement in ulcerative colitis. Gould SR. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):489–97, Mar 76

[Evaluation of electrolyte environment in the digestive tract in patients with ulcerative colitis by means of the dialysis method] Krasnowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1641–3, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical properties of the heparin-protein complex of mast cells and the state of the blood coagulating system in a primary lesion focus of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Shubnich MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolism in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Brandina AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):61–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The faecal flora in ulcerative colitis. van der Wiel-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):491–501, Nov 75

[Possible role of microbial factors in the pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Gokhberg SL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):40–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

On calculating cancer risk and survival of ulcerative colitis patients with the life table method. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):505–9, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

Ulcerative colitis in the Jewish population of Tel-Aviv Yafo. III. Clinical course. Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):14–9, Jan 76

Cultural influences on the incidence and pattern of disease. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):2–11, 1975

[Epidemiology of cancer, diverticulosis and ulcerative inflammation of the colon] Berndt H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):402–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis—14 years later] Varró V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2103–9, 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Ulcerative hemorrhagic colitis in the Socialist Republic of Macedonia] Vanovski B. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:415–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Ulcerative colitis. Animal model: Ulcerative colitis induced in guinea pigs with degraded carrageenan. Anver MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):431–4, Aug 76

Enterochromaffin cells in macrophages in ulcerative colitis and irritable colon. Ahonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):1–7, Feb 76

Ultrastructure of the mucous membrane of the large intestine in ulcerative colitis. Bartel H, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):17–8, 1976

Induction of granulomas in mice by inoculation of tissue homogenates from patients with inflammatory bowel disease and sarcoidosis. Taub RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:560–4, 1976

The pathology of the appendix in ulcerative colitis. Jahadi MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):345–9, May-Jun 76

Radiopathologic correlation in pseudomembranous colitis: report of a case. Sclafani SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):694–8, Nov-Dec 75

Histological appraisal of ulcerative colitis fibreoptic colonoscope biopsy specimens. Lee SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):8, 10–1, 3–10Jan 76

Clinicopathological conference: a problem of inflammatory bowel disease. Marks CG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):32–3, Jan 75

[Age-related microscopic observations in ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:438–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the ultrastructural pathology of the ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(2):113–30, 17 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the ultrastructural organization of prismatic cells of the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Gokhberg SL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the late results of sigmoid colpopoiesis] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumoral eosinophilic ileocolitis of parasitic origen] Zambrano Z, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):87–96, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter from Israel. Gilat T. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):435–6, May 76

EEG in ulcerative colitis. Eschar J, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):49–55, 1975

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):39–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic dysfunction in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shakhbazian AA. **Vrach Delo** (11):61–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural barium in ischemic colitis: a new radiographic finding. Greves JH 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):257–62, Mar 76

Letter: Crohn's disease of the colon, III. Toxic dilatation of the colon in Crohn's colitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):362–6, Apr 76

Localized giant pseudopolyposis in ulcerative colitis. Keating JW Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1178–80, Jun 76

The double contrast enema in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):103–12, Jan 76

The radiologic demonstration of early changes in ulcerative colitis by double contrast technique. Laufer I. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):116–21, Jun 75

Correlation of endoscopy and double-contrast radiography in the early stages of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Laufer I, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):1–6, Jan 76

Treatment of toxic megacolon Mungus JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):95–102, FEB 76

[Shigellosis simulating severe haemorrhagic recto-colitis. Radiologic colonic ulcerations; diagnostic problems] Weissman A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):269–73, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute ulcerative colitis] Oba S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1121–2, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease of the colon. Ulcerative colitis and granulomatous (Crohn's) colitis. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 130(5):528–31, Nov 75

Fate of the retained rectum after subtotal colectomy for inflammatory disease of the colon. Binder SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):201–3, Feb 76

Letter: Toxic megacolon in Crohn's disease. Jagelman DG, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):459, 22 Nov 75

Rectal mucosal stripping: a technique for preservation of the rectum after total colectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis. Hampton JM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):133–5, Mar 76

Ulcerative colitus and Crohn's disease of the colon – a comparison of the long term postoperative courses. Fawaz KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):372–8, Sep 76

Proceedings: Inflammatory disease of the large bowel in children. Cairns D, et al. **Gut** 17(5):391, May 76

Comparison of bowel function after ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis and colonic polyposis. Newton CR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):785–91, Oct 75

Ileostomy—colostomy for the megacolon phase of toxic ulcerative colitis. pp. 209–19. Fazio V, et al.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.

Ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Results in 57 patients. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):641–6, 1975

Early complications in patients previously treated with corticosteroids. Knudsen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):123–8, 1976

Postoperative mortality and complications after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Koudahl G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):117–22, 1976

Advances in the surgical technique of ulcerative colitis surgery: endoanal proctectomy and two-directional myotomy ileostomy. Turnbull RB Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 7:315–29, 1975

Treatment of toxic megacolon Mungus JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):95–102, FEB 76

Current surgical approach to toxic megacolon. Fry PD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):26–30, Jul 76

[Indication for surgery in colitis ulcerosa] Schwemmle K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(28):1067–8, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy. Surgical treatment of acute complications (author's transl)] Winkler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):963–5, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerated proctocolitis and Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Novák J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):618–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Colitis] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):426–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of severe forms of ulcerative colitis] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1185–9, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hyperalimentation in inflammatory bowel disease. Reilly J, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):192–200, Feb 76

Clinical aspects and medical treatment of toxic megacolon in ulcerative colitis. pp. 201–7. Tumen HJ.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal

emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (18 ref.)

The management of ulcerative colitis. Watkinson G. **Practitioner** 216(1296):642–8, Jun 76 (22 ref.)

[Ulcerative rectocolotis: autogenous training. On several serious cases (author's transl)] Degossely M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):454–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative rectocolitis: autogenous training. On serveral serious cases (author's transl)] Degossely M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):416–24, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supportive psychotherapy in clinical medicine. Indications, technic, results] Freyberger H, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):141–69, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long–term prognosis in ulcerative colitis] Filler D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(2):47–51, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ulcerative colitis] Spirchez T. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):189–200, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis considering certain indicators of disorders of oxygen metabolism] Primak FIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):18–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ulcerative colitis in apes: A comparison with the human disease. Scott GB, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):241–4, Apr 75

[Pathological studies on corynebacterial ulcerative entero–colitis in rats treated with ACTH (author's transl)] Yamada A, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):151–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLLAGEN

Wound dressing with collagen film in skin planing. Zachariae H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):312–3, 1976

Collagen cross–linking: the substrate specificity of lysyl oxidase. Siegel RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:438–46, 1976

Ultrastructural aspects of interactions of platelets with microcrystalline collagen. Zucker WH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):129–42, Jan 76

Osmotic interaction of plasma proteins with interstitial macromolecules. Wiederhielm CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):638–41, Aug 76

Observations on the gel chromatography of collagen–like peptides and use of a simple calibration method for molecular weight determination. Rao NV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):209–17, Sep 75

Semiquantitative determination of cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen in SDS–polyacrylamide gels. Scott PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):251–7, Jan 76

Changes in macromolecular orientation on collagen fibers during the process of tendon repair in the rat. Luiza M, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):145–52, Apr–Jun 75

Anisotropic properties of silver plus gold–impregnated collagen bundles: ADB and form birefringence curves. Vidal BC, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(1):15–26, Jan–Mar 75

Ultrastructure of native collagen. Bocciarelli DS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):191–202, 1974

Defined immunofluorescence studies of anticollagen sera. Wick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:614–7, 30 Jun 75

Specific cleavage of the native type III collagen molecule with trypsin. Similarity of the cleavage products to collagenase–produced fragments and primary structure at the cleavage site. Miller EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):631–7, Apr 76

The effect of proteoglycans on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):698–709, Oct 75

The solubility of collagen of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and labour. Maillot KV, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(4):275–80, 29 Apr 76

The macromolecular structure of normal cornea. Robert L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):11–22, Jan 75

An unusually large human eye with abnormal scleral collagen. Virgilio LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):101–5, Jan 76

Freeze–etch study of collagen. I. Native collagen from tendon and lung of rats. Belton JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):443–50, Sep–Oct 75

Identification of immunoglobulins and complement in rheumatoid articular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):541–51, Nov–Dec 75

A few factors contributing to the mechanical strength of collagen fibres. Mohanaradhakrishnan V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):726–35, May 75

Electron microscopy of a hepatic ganglioneuroblastoma with special reference to long spacing collagen and to portal hypertension. Knapp WA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):200–7, Apr 76

Aldehyde content and cross–linking of type III collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):128–34, 8 Mar 76

Collagen crosslinking: isolation of hydroxyaldol–histidine, a naturally–occurring crosslink. Housley T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):824–30, 17 Nov 75

Proposed role for the alpha2 chain in resolving an ambiguity in self–assembly of the collagen fibril. Hukins DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):413–7, 17 May 76

Identification and partial characterisation of the non–collagenous amino– and carboxyl–terminal extension peptides of cartilage procollagen. Merry AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):83–90, 12 Jul 76

Chemistry of the collagen cross–links. Nature of the cross–links in the polymorphic forms of dermal collagen during development. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):211–5, 1 Feb 76

The chemistry of the collagen cross–links. The mechanism of stabilization of the reducible intermediate cross–links. Robins SP, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):381–5, Aug 75

NH2–terminal extensions on skin collagen from sheep with a genetic defect in conversion of procollagen into collagen. Becker U, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2853–62, 29 Jun 76

The resolution of Ascaris cuticle collagen into three chain types. Evans HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1435–9, 6 Apr 76

Isolation and structure of a cross–linked tripeptide from calf bone collagen. Fujii K, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4409–13, 7 Oct 75

The interaction of collagen with alpha1–acid glycoprotein. Franzblau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):302–14, 18 Mar 76

Thermal stability of basement membrane collagen. Gelman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):492–6, 14 Apr 76

Oblique banding pattern in collagen fibrils reconstituted in vitro after trypsin treatment. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):340–6, 20 Oct 75

Effects of the stereo–configuration of the hydroxyl group in 4–hydroxyproline on the triple–helical structures formed by homogenous peptides resembling collagen. Inouye K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):133–41, 20 Jan 76

Photocontrol of urease–collagen membrane activity. Karube I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):975–81, 13 May 76

Collagen heterogeneity in pig heart valves. Mannschott P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):177–83, 20 May 76

Pepsin–solubilized collagen of human nucleus pulposus and annulus fibrosus. Osebold WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):390–405, 15 Jun 76

A neutral protease in rheumatoid synovial fluid capable of attacking the telopeptide regions of polymeric collagen fibrils. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):188–200, 9 Sep 75

Structural deterioration of tendon collagen in genetic muscular dystrophy. Stinson RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):255–7, 19 Aug 75

The altered fibrous form of vitreous collagen following solubilization with pepsin. Swann DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):365–70, 18 Mar 76

Grafting of enzymes on collagen films using Woodward's reagent 'K' and a water–soluble carbodiimide derivative. Lee KH, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):489–97, 1976

Piezoelectric and related properties of hydrated collagen. Fukada E, et al. **Biophys J** 16(8):911–8, Aug 76

Polypeptide models of collagen. Solution properties of (Gly–Pro–Sar)n and (Gly–Sar–Pro)n. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):707–16, Apr 76

Polypeptide models of collagen: Properties of (Pro–Pro–betaAla)n. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):597–603, Mar 75

The interaction of collagen with the hydrophobic fluorescent probe–2–p–toluidinylnaphthalene–6–sulfonate. Chiang HC, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(8):1651–66, Aug 75

An analysis of the association of collagen based on structural models. Cunningham LW, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):483–502, Mar 76

Infrared spectroscopy of collagen and collagen–like polypeptides. Doyle BB, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):937–57, May 75

Raman scattering of collagen, gelatin, and elastin. Frushour BG, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):379–91, Feb 75

Interaction between collagen and adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Fung BM, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):949–54, May 76

Circular dichroism of collagen, gelatin, and poly(proline) II in the vacuum ultraviolet. Jenness DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):513–21, Mar 76

Racemization in the synthesis of polytripeptide models of a collagen. Rapaka RS, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):317–24, Feb 76

Relaxation kinetics of the triple–stranded helix–coil transition at short chain length. A model including the staggering of chains. Weidner H. **Biopolymers** 14(4):763–80, Apr 75

Urease–collagen–ion exchange membrane. Makamoto Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1387–9, Sep 75

Polymeric collagen of skin in osteogenesis imperfecta, homocystinuria and Ehlers–Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Francis MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):15–21, 1975

The molecular bases of certain inherited diseases of connective tissues involving collagen. Martin GR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):11–3, 1975 (9 ref.)

Fluorescent labeling of human platelets. Horne WC, et al. **Blood** 46(5):751–9, Nov 75

Comparative trial of Dexon (polyglycolic acid), collagen, and silk sutures in ophthalmic surgery. Chatterjee S. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):736–40, Dec 75

Histological studies of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal implants of trypsin–prepared dermal collagen allografts in the rat. Oliver RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):291–302, Mar–Apr 76

Composition and racemization of amino acids in mammoth collagen determined by gas and liquid chromatography. Dungworth G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):473–80, 1976

Thermal transitions of collagen from fish recovered from different depths. Rigby BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):89–90, 15 Sep 75

Evidence of collagen in the egg capsule of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Rusaouën M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):539–43, 1976

Denaturation of collagen fibers in NaI, NaCl and water of different pH values as studied by differential scanning calorimetric measurements. Hellauer H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):227–30, 1975

Collagen and mechanical strength in various organs of rats treated with D–penicillamine or amino–acetonitrile. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):237–44, 1975

Transepidermal elimination of traumatically altered collagen. Report of three cases and considerations on the relationship between 'collagénome perforant verruciforme' and reactive perforating collagenosis. Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(2):65–71, 1976

Electron–microscopic evaluation of collagen fibrils after topical corticosteroid therapy. Groniowska M, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:147–53, 1976

Scanning electron microscopic visualization of collagen fibers in embryonic chick skin. Overton J, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):80–90, Jan 76

Non–helical sequences of rabbit collagen. Correlation with antigenic determinants detected by rabbit antibodies in homologous regions of rat and calf collagen. Becker U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):359–66, Jun 75

The covalent structure of collagen: amino–acid sequence of the cyanogen–bromide peptides alpha1–CB2, alpha1–CB4 and alpha1–CB5 from calf–skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):77–82, 3 Mar 75

The covalent structure of collagen. The chymotrypsin, trypsin and hydroxylamine peptides derived from alpha2–CB4 of calf–skin collagen. Rexrodt FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):105–12, 1 Nov 75

Inhibitory effect of cadmium chloride on the cross–linking of collagen in young male garden lizards. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):305–7, 1975

A cell culture substrate obtained from heat–fused collagen. Stephenson EM. **Experientia** 31(12):1473–4, 15 Dec 75

Studies on ageing of collagen by perchlorate reactions. Verzár F, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1183–6, 15 Oct 75

Studies of the collagen fold formation and gelation in solutions of a monodisperse alpha gelatin. Eagland D, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (57):181–200, 1974

Direct measurement of collagen crosslinks with automatic amino acid analyzer–identification of peaks due to crosslinks. Masuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):245–9, 1 Apr 76

The binding of chondroitin sulphate to collagen. Obrink B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):166–9, 1 Aug 75

Reducible crosslinks of type I and type II collagens of chicken cartilage. Parsons DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):373–6, 15 Jun 76

Crystallization of cyanogen bromide peptides from chick cartilage collagen. Yonath A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):93–5, 1 Sep 75

A new abnormality of platelet functions. Association of storage pool disease (thrombocytopathia A) with impaired reactivity of platelets to collagen. Kubisz P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):346–56, 1975

Isolation, chemical and electron microscopical characterization of neutral–salt–soluble type III collagen and procollagen from fetal bovine skin. Timpl R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1783–92, Nov 75

Structural influence on the dynamic mechanical properties of polypeptides and collagen. pp. 485–94. Hiltner A, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Ordered water in collagen. pp. 449–58. Suzuki E, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

A 13C magnetic resonance study of the helix and coli states of the collagen peptide alpha 1–CB2. p. 436. Torchia DA, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Mechanism of the triple helix in equilibrium with coli transition of short peptides with collagenlike sequence. pp. 419–35. Weidner H, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

The effects of proteoglycan and collagen degradation on the mechanical properties of adult human articular cartilage. pp. 277–307. Kempson GE.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

The involvement of procollagen in spatially orientated fibrogenesis. pp. 33–50. Lapière CM, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Molecular structure and function of collagen in normal and diseased tissues. pp. 33–79. Nimni ME.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974. (64 ref.)

Collagen: a biological plastic. pp. 109–18. Stenzel KH, et al.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.

Fibrocollagenous tubes in experimental femoral venous reconstruction: functional and microscopic evaluation. pp. 415–24. Hobson RW 2d, et al.

In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Enzyme anchoring on chemically activated collagen membranes. pp. 165–77. Coulet PR, et al.

In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Enzyme–collagen membranes. pp. 151–63. Suzuki S, et al.

In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Platelet aggregation induced by a precursor of collagen. pp. 3–7. Hugues J, et al.

In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Electrochemical preparation of enzyme–collagen membrane and its application. pp. 253–67. Suzuki S, et al.

In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Effect of modification of methionine side chains on the interaction properties of collagen. Joseph KT, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):158–62, Jun 75

Moisture sorption hysteresis on raw and treated collagen fibres. Sanjeevi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):98–9, Mar 76

Cancellous bone grafting with collagen stents. Riley RW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):29–32, Feb 76

Polypeptide models of collagen. Synthesis of (Pro–Pro–beta–Ala)n. Rapaka RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(6):475–80, 1975

The primary structure of collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:1–60, 1976 (148 ref.)

Is there a relationship between osteoblasts and collagen orientation in bone? Jones SJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):98–107, Feb 76

Digestion of native collagen, denatured collagen, and collagen fragments by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. Coffey JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5280–2, 10 Sep 76

The covalent structure of collagen. Amino acid sequence of alpha1–CB5 glycopeptide and alpha1–CB4 from chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7428–34, 25 Sep 75

Dependence of stress–strain nonlinearity of connective tissues on the geometry of collagen fibers. Comninou M, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):427–33, 1976

Deposition of blood cells on collagen and cuprophane membranes. Schwartz A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):453–63, Sep 75

Modified collagen membrane as a skin substitute: preliminary studies. Tavis MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):285–301, May 75

Gelfilm and blowout fractures. Raz S. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):699–702, Jul 76

Collagen polymorphism: its origins in the amino acid sequence. Doyle BB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):79–99, 5 Jan 75 (56 ref.)

Electrostatic side chain complementarity in collagen fibrils. Li S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):835–9, 15 Nov 75

13C Magnetic resonance evidence for anisotropic molecular motion in collagen fibrils. Torchia DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):315–21, 14 Jun 76

Sea anemone collagen: further evidence for the existence of only one alpha–chain type. Nordwig A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):175–80, 1973

Collagenous and other organizations in mature annelid cuticle and epidermis. Humphreys S, et al. **J Morphol** 149(1):33–52, May 76

Collagen sponge for surface brain protection. Technical note. Kurze T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):637–8, Nov 75

Intracellular collagen fibrils in the periodontal ligament of man. Eley BM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):168–70, Jul 75

Letter: Structural hierarchy in collagenous tissues and the 'strait–jacket' theory of bone stiffness. Hukins DW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):247–8, Mar 76

Cardiopulmonary dysfunctions caused by intravenous collagen–induced release of ADP and ATP from platelets. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1205–14, Nov 75

Intracellular collagen fibrils in cardiac valves of patients with the Hurler syndrome. Renteria VG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):263–72, Mar 76

Letter: Collagen and osteogenesis imperfecta. Pope FM. **Lancet** 1(7967):1024, 8 May 76

Information contained in the amino acid sequence of the alpha1(I)–chain of collagen and its consequences upon the formation of the triple helix, of fibrils and crosslinks. Fietzek PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):141–57, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Ionic clustering and collagen specificity. Doyle BB, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):629, 12 Aug 76

Skin collagen allografts in the rat. Oliver RF, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):537–9, 11 Dec 75

Possible contribution of ionic clustering to molecular packing of collagen. Piez KA, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):87, 6 Nov 75

'Collagenous colitis' with watery diarrhoea—a new entity? Lindström CG. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):87–9, 1976

Interchain disulfide bonds in procollagen are located in a large nontriple–helical COOH–terminal domain. Byers PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3009–13, Aug 75

The intermolecular cross–links in uterine collagens of guinea pig, pig, cow, and human beings. Kao KY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):385–9, Feb 76

Age–related alteration in human heart collagen. Zwolinski RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):362–5, Jul 76

Fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium. Swan CH, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):233–53, Apr 76

Current topics in the biosynthesis, structure and function of collagen. Bailey AJ, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(251):419–44, Autumn 76 (104 ref.)

Repair of small veins with absorbable collagen tubules. Berakha GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:550–2, 1975

Collagen sponge as a matrix for articular cartilage regeneration. Holmes M, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:511–3, 1975

Fine structure of the dogfish egg case: a unique collagenous material. Knight DP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(1):183–93, 1976

Deposition of platelets and fibrin on chemically modifide collagen hollow fibers. Miyata T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:261–8, 1976

Phagocytosis of soluble collagen–anticollagen complexes and of particulate collagen by peritoneal macrophages. Knapp W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):283–91, Feb 74

Determination of the antigen binding capacity of antisera to collagen by gel filtration. Menzel J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):9–19, May 75

Collagen–induced acute synovitis in collagen–immunized rabbits. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):432–46, Nov 75

Interactions of malonaldehyde with collagen. IV. localisation of malonaldehyde binding site in collagen molecule. Davídková E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):279–83, 28 Aug 75

[Collagen changes in corneal degeneration] Babel J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):39–48, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte and erythrocyte interaction with collagen in vitro: scanning electron microscopy study] Balleisen L, et al. **Blut** 32(3):185–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swelling of collagen fibers in neutral salt solutions (author's transl)] Reitmayr P. **Gerontology** 22(6):449–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polymorphism of collagen. New viewpoints on the structure and function of connective tissue] Gay S, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(5):196–205, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various dermatologic prolegomena concerning the current collagen research] Korting GW. **Hautarzt** 27(5):193–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of d–amino acid residues upon the conformative behaviour of collagen model peptides (author's transl)] Frey P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1401–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of collagen–induced thrombocyte aggregation in vivo and in vitro with special reference to acetylsalicylic acid] Seuter F. **Med Welt** 27(28):1356–9, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Ageing of collagen fibrils (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:34–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So–called fibrous long–spacing collagen in a murine osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Marquart KH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(2):177–83, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical characterization of collagen in liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Remberger K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(3):231–40, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age changes in collagen – physical and chemical properties of collagen. I] Georgi GR, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):33–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of antiphlogistics, antireheumatics, and acid mucopolysaccharides on in–vitro collagen fibril formation] Schupp E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):197–202, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semi–biological dextran–torlen vascular prostheses] Koziara M. **Polim Med** 5(1):31–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ratio of collagen fibers of reticular and elastic tissue in normal gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):369–76, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Phase transition in natural collagen] Rzhavin AF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibril formation in solutions of solubilized collagen] Istranov LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1255–60, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic parameters of connective tissue collagen proteins in spiral and global states at temperatures of 4–300 degrees K] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):978–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Architectonics of the collagen framework of skeletal muscle] Debov SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):220–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes of water adsorbate structure in collagen] Ivanov VV, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):711–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphology of cutaneomuscular changes in rats treated with Freund's adjuvant, collagen and streptolysin O] Cylwik B, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):501–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Stimulating effect of collagen and collagen derivatives on the propregation and adhesion of thrombocytes in defibrinogenated human citrate plasma and in animal citrate plasma] Balleisen L, et al. **Blut** 31(2):95–106, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Abnormal collagen in ataxia telangiectasia. McReynolds EW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):305–7, Mar 76

Eelectron microscopic studies on skin collagen. Groniowska M, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):43–4, 1976

Proceedings: Intervertebral disc collagen in degenerative disc disease. Herbert CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):467, Oct 75

Helical structure of human native collagen. Manebe T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):259–64, May 76

Basement membrane and interstitial collagen content of whole animals and tissues. Man M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):9–16, 2 Sep 75

Isolation of a large glycopeptide from cartilage procollagen by collagenase digestion and evidence indicating the presence of glucose, galactose and mannose in the peptide. Ooira A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1086–92, 1 Dec 75

Presence of type III collagen in guinea–pig dermal scar. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):263–6, 1 Jul 76

High–angle electron diffraction of frozen hydrated collagen. Chanzy H, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):139–40, 1 Jan 76

The distribution of different molecular species of collagen in fibrous, elastic and hyaline cartilages of the pig. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):595–602, Dec 75

Types I and II collagens in intervertebral disc. Interchanging radial distributions in annulus fibrosus. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):267–70, 1 Jul 76

The nature of the collagen cross–links in bone in the chronic uraemic state. Russell JE, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):119–20, Jan 75

The covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Amino acid sequence of the NH2–terminal helical portion of the alpha 1 (II) chain Butler WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3000–6, 13 Jul 76

The identity of a cyanogen bromide fragment of bovine dentin collagen containing the site of an intermolecular cross–link. Scott PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3191–8, 27 Jul 76

Characterization of the collagen of human hypertrophic and normal scars. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):412–21, 20 Oct 75

Collagen cross–linking in corneal scar formation. Cannon DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):18–25, 18 Nov 75

The distribution of collagenous connective tissue in rat ovarian follicles. Espey LL. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):502–6, May 76

Long–spacing collagen in skin biopsies from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Edwards RP. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):175–82, Aug 75

The influence of age and sex on skin thickness, skin collagen and density. Shuster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):639–43, Dec 75

The distribution of water in calcified turkey leg tendon. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):313–6, 14 Jun 76

Maturation of chick bone collagen and quantification of its structural crosslinks: vitamin D status and cohesiveness of the collagen macromolecular matrix. Mechanic GL. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:177–84, Aug 76

Macromolecules of the extracellular compartment of embryonic and mature hearts. Manasek FJ. **Circ Res** 38(5):331–7, May 76 (65 ref.)

Physiocochemical structure of bone. Robinson RA. **Clin Orthop** (112):263–315, Oct 75

Characterisation of the major CNBr–Derived peptides of porcine type II collagen. Eyre DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):165–70, 1975

Type III collagen: A major constituent of rheumatoid and normal human synovial membrane. Eyre DR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):11–16, 1975

Effect of induced elevated plasma levels of homocystine and methionine in rats on collagen and elastin structures. Griffiths R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):101–6, 1976

Hydroxyproline–containing structural glycopeptide fractions from subacute inflammation connective tissue. Mejer LE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):91–100, 1976

Bovine periodontal ligament. An invesitation of the collagen, glycosaminoglycan and insoluble glycoprotein components at different stages of tissue development. Pearson CH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):195–206, 1975

The cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine soluble and insoluble collagens. II. Tissue specific cross–linked peptides of insoluble skin and dentin collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):117–29, 1976

The cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine soluble and insoluble collagens. I. Characterization of peptides from soluble type I collagen by sodium dodecylsulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Scott PG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):107–16, 1976

The order of cyanogen–bromide peptides and location of carbohydrate in the alpha2 chain of guinea–pig skin collagen. Clark CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):327–33, 15 Aug 75

The covalent structure of collagen. The amino–acid sequence of alpha2–CB4 from calf–skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):113–8, 1 Nov 75

The covalent structure of collagen. The chymotrypsin, trypsin and hydroxylamine peptides derived from alpha2–CB4 of calf–skin collagen. Rexrodt FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):105–12, 1 Nov 75

Collagen in developing chick muscle in vivo and in vitro. Ketley JN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):261–8, May 76

Comparative primate atherosclerosis. II. A biochemical study

of lipids, calcium, and collagen in atherosclerotic arteries. Wagner WD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):96–121, Aug 75

Altered arterial connective tissue in racing greyhound dogs. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1426–7, 15 Dec 75

Increased collagen and glycoprotein contents of the denervated cremaster muscle of the bonnet monkey, Macaca radiata. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1408–10, 15 Dec 75

Collagen in aging muscles. Mohan S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1181–3, 15 Oct 75

Fibrin stabilizing factor (F XIII) and collagen polymerization. Soria A, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1355–7, 15 Nov 75

Dense particles in subcutaneous collagen fibrils. Takaya K. **Experientia** 32(2):162–4, 15 Feb 76

The collagenous and non-collagenous protein of the canine intervertebral disc and their variation with age, spinal level and breed. Ghosh P, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):124–34, 1976

Electron microscopic autoradiography of 35SO4-labelled material closely associated with collagen fibrils in mammalian synovium and ear cartilage. Myers DB. **Histochem J** 8(2):191–9, Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of pepsin-treated type III collagen from calf skin. Fujii T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1793–801, Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of type III collagen from chick stain. Herrmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1605–12, Oct 75

Localization of type I and type II collagen in developing limb buds of mammalia. pp. 145–8. Barrach HJ, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 197[illegible] W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Effect of zinc deficiency on collagen cross-linking. Prasad CU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):249–51, Sep 75

Changes in collagen during embryonic growth of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):300–1, May 75

Proteins of the periodontium. Identification of collagens with the [alpha1(I)]2alpha2 and [alpha1(III)]3 structures in bovine periodontal ligament. Butler WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8907–12, 10 Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of CNBr peptides of human (alpha 1 (III))3 collagen and tissue distribution of (alpha 1 (I))2 alpha 2 and (alpha 1 (III))3 collagens. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9304–12, 25 Dec 75

Ability of salt and acetic acid to extract human and animal gingival collagen. Schneir M, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1095, Sep–Oct 75

Visualization of type I and II collagens in tissue sections by immunohistologic techniques. Wick G, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):298–303, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay for the aminoterminal peptide of procollagen p alpha 1(I)-chain. Rohde H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):135–45, 1976

A correlation between microscopic numerical evaluation, clinical scoring and total collagen content in inflamed gingivae. Hara K, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):459–64, Aug 75

Variations in collagen, non-collagenous proteins, and hexosamine in menisci derived from osteoarthritic and rheumatoid arthritic knee joints. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):100–7, Mar 75

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of collagen type III in human arterial walls, arterial thrombi, and in leukocytes, incubated with collagen in vitro. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):899–902, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Polymeric type-III collagen in inflamed human synovia. Weiss JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):917, 8 Nov 75

Insoluble collagen of methylcholanthrene induced sarcoma. Bańkowski E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):23–30, 31 Jul 75

Gel electrophoretic studies on proteoglycans and collagen of abnormal human growth cartilage: proteoglycan abnormalities in pseudoachondroplasia and in Kniest's disease. Stanescu V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):779–82, Oct 75

A chemical evaluation of collagen and hydroxyproline after treatment with GK-101 (N-chloroglycine). Habib CM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :209–15, 1975

Fetal membrane collagens: identification of two new collagen alpha chains. Burgeson RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2579–83, Aug 76

Collagen studies in acro-osteolysis. Jayson MI, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):295–7, Apr 76

Radioimmunoassay for human procollagen. Taubman MB, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1115–7, 20 Dec 74

Negative staining of rat tail tendon collagen fibrils with uranyl formate. Knight DP. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):651–4, 1975

Collagen and myofibroblasts of granulation tissue. A chemical, ultrastructural and immunologic study. Gabbiani G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):133–45, 11 Aug 76

Demonstration of collagen in synovial fluid cells of rheumatoid arthritis by immunofluorescence. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):252–63, May 72

[Study by gel electrophoresis, of alpha chains and of CNBr peptides of collagen from epiphyseal cartilage in chondrodysplasia] Stanescu V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):119, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Collagen polymorphism in human scars] Bazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1447–9, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic investigations of vitreous collagen after treating the vitreous with liquefying substances (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):187–97, 6 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The proof of different types of collagen in the bovine eye (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):71–7, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disc electrophoresis of collagen protein (author's transl)] Reitmayr P, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):124–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various solvents (benzene, toluene, acetone) used with carcinogens on the collagen content of the mouse dorsal skin] Mazzucco K. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2-3):49–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of collagen type I, II and III by immunochemical methods using typespecific antibodies in aging connective tissue (author's transl)] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:272–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependant differences of localisation and distribution of collagen type I, II and III in human tissues (author's transl)] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:276–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tissue sections with collagenase for definition of anti-collagensera specificity by immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):1–7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical analysis of the intercellular matrix during development of chick embryo skin. III. The fibrous component] Pane G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):973–6, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of collagen cross-links and detection of type III collagen in bovine periodontium, gingiva and dental pulp (author's transl)] Takagi T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):42–51, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hydrolysis of insoluble collagen of bull bones by Streptomyces griseus crystalline protease] Myshunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):226–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Inhibition of collagen- or thrombin-induced shape change of rabbit platelets. Mustard JF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):317, 30 Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta benzoate treatment on fracture healing and bone collagen synthesis in female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):603–12, Nov 75

The effect of different doses of oestradiol-17 beta on collagen synthesis in the femur of castrated female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):613–24, Nov 75

Experimental studies on the effect of aging and endocrine control on collagen formation in various organs. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):135–51, Mar 75

Application of granulation-tissue slices and matrix-free tendon cells in the screening of connective tissue-active indoles. Kulonen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):7–16, Jul 76

Collagen in granulation tissues. Bazin S, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):272–6, Feb 76

Effect of some purified plasma proteins on collagen biosynthesis in vitro. Borel JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):207–11, Feb 76

Observations on collagenous stroma formation of desmoplastic breast carcinoma. Groniowski J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):81–2, 1975

Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the permeability and collagen biosynthesis of oral mucosal epithelium. Alfano MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:253–63, 30 Sep 75

Ascorbic acid and collagen synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Levene CI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:288–306, 30 Sep 75

Collagen lysyl hydroxylation occurs within the cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Guzman NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):449–54, Feb 76

Primary and secondary effects of ascorbate on procollagen synthesis and protein synthesis by primary cultures of tendon fibroblasts. Kao WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):638–48, Apr 76

Studies on the effect of L-3,4-dehydroproline on collagen synthesis by chick embryo polysomes. Kerwar SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):685–8, Feb 76

Interchain disulfide bonds at the COOH-terminal end of procollagen synthesized by matrix-free cells from chick embryonic tendon and cartilage. Olsen BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):341–50, Jul 76

The in vivo inhibition of collagen synthesis and the reduction of prolyl hydroxylase activity by 3,4-dehydroproline. Salvador RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):381–92, Jun 75

Synthesis of elastin and procollagen by cells from embryonic aorta. Differences in the role of hydroxyproline and the effects of proline analogs on the secretion of the two proteins. Uitto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):187–200, Mar 76

Connective tissue synthesis by cultured scleroderma fibroblasts. I. In vitro collagen synthesis by normal and scleroderma dermal fibroblasts. Perlish JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):891–901, Sept–Oct 76

Articular chondrocytes in culture: matrix production and hormonal effects. Sokoloff L. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:426–9, May–Jun 76

Effect of some antirheumatics on connective tissue components. Brettschneider I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):846–8, 1976

Hypercholesterolemia and aortic collagen synthesis in rabbit aortas. Langner RO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):149–53, Jul–Aug 76

Factors stimulating collagen synthesis from the livers of hypercholesterolemic rats. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):311–21, Jul–Aug 76

Synthesis of collagens types I and III by pig medial smooth muscle cells in culture. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):339–47, 17 May 76

New collagen markers of 'derepression' synthesized by rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Cheung HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1371–8, 23 Feb 76

Effect of beta-D-xylosides on collagen synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1108–13, 1 Dec 75

LYSYL oxidase dependent synthesis of a collagen cross-link containing histidine. Siegel RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1353–9, 15 Dec 75

Removal of amino-terminal and carboxy-terminal extension peptides from procollagen during synthesis of chick embryo tendon collagen. Uitto J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):60–7, 12 Jul 76

Triple helix formation and disulphide bonding during the biosynthesis of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Williams IF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):200–6, 3 May 76

Studies on the glycosylation of hydroxylysine residues during collagen biosynthesis and the subcellular localization of collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase in tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):291–302, Nov 74

Hydroxylation of lysine and glycosylation of hydroxylysine during collagen biosynthesis in isolated chick-embryo cartilage cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):545–51, 15 Jun 76

Translation of collagen messenger RNA in a cell-free system derived from wheat germ. Benveniste K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):830–5, 24 Feb 76

Intermediates in the limited proteolytic conversion of procollagen to collagen. Davidson JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5188–94, 18 Nov 75

Ascorbate increases the synthesis of procollagen hydroxyproline by cultured fibroblasts from chick embryo tendons without activation of prolyl hydroxyla. Kao WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):202–15, 5 Dec 75

Inappropriate production of collagen and prolyl hydroxylase by human breast cancer cells in vivo. Al-Adnani MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):653–60, Jun 75

Collagen biosynthesis in normal and hypertrophic scars and keloid as a function of the duration of the scar. Craig RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):741–4, Sep 75

Stimulatory effect of serum on collagen synthesis in fibroblast cultures. Bańkowski E. **Buil Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):73–5, 1976

Tissue culture, protein and collagen synthesis in antibiotic sterilized canine heart valves. McGregor CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):389–93, May 76

Age related changes in the synthesis of connective tissues in the rabbit. Newman RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):231–6, 1975

Synthesis and distribution of collagen in the rat palate during shelf elevation. Hassel JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):80–8, Mar 76

Programmed synthesis of collagen during postembryonic development of the nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Leushner J, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):68–80, Nov 75

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of collagen and proteochondroitin sulfate in normal and nanomelic cartilage. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):35–47, May 76

Aberrant metabolism of matrix components in neonatal fibular cartilage of brachypod (bpH) mice. Rhodes RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):14–27, Sep 75

Study of differential collagen synthesis during development of the chick embryo by immunofluorescence. I. Preparation of collagen type I and type II specific antibodies and their application to early stages of the chick embryo. von der Mark H, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):237–49, Feb 76

Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):943–9, Apr 76

Pharmacology of fibrosis and tissue injury. Chvapil M. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:283–94, Dec 74

Fibrogenesis. Harington JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:271–9, Dec 74 (35 ref.)

The biosynthesis of basement-membrane collagen by isolated rat glomeruli. Grant ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):531–40, Jun 75

Disturbance in the regulation of the type of collagen synthesized in a form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Müller PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):97–104, 1 Nov 75

Changes in guinea-pig dermal collagen during development. Shuttleworth CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):391–5, 1 Jul 75

Procollagen biosynthesis by embryonic-chick-bone polysomes. Estimation of the relative numbers of active proalpha1 and proalpha2 messenger ribonucleic acids. Vuust J. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):41–50, 1 Dec 75

The effect of silica-treated macrophages on the synthesis of collagen and other proteins in vitro. Aalto M, et al.

Exp Cell Res 97:193–202, Jan 76

Influence of colchicine on the synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans and collagen by fetal guinea pig chondrocytes. Lohmander S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):333–45, May 76

Is there a recycling of hydroxyproline? Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):555–6, 15 May 76

Role of calcium in the phenotypic expression of rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Deshmukh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):48–51, 1 Aug 76

Translation of type I and type II procollagen messengers in a cell-free system derived from wheat germ. Harwood R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):47–50, 1 Sep 75

Proceedings: Characterization of the collagen of normal and cirrhotic human liver. Howard DJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):827, Oct 75

Stimulation of collagen synthesis in a cell-free system by mRNA from chick embryos. Neufang O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1445–50, Sep 75

Biochemical characteristics of collagen produced by long term cultivated amniotic fluid cells. Hurych J, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):335–40, 12 Mar 76

The biosynthetic conversion of procollagen to collagen by limited proteolysis. pp. 579–90. Bornstein P, et al. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (37 ref.)

Collagen synthesized and modified by aging fibroblasts in culture. Paz MA, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):302–12, Sep–Oct 75

The synthesis of cartilage collagen by rabbit and human chondrocytes in primary cell culture. Schindler FH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):44–7, Jan 76

Characterization of cell-free synthesis of collagen by lung polysomes in a heterologous system. Collins JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7332–42, 25 Sep 75

Biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen by rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Kefalides NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):730–3, 10 Feb 76

Effect of L-3,4-dehydroproline on collagen synthesis and prolyl hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell cultures. Kerwar SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):503–9, 25 Jan 76

Time of occurrence of disulfide linking between procollagen chains. Lukens LN. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3530–8, 25 Jun 76

Basement membrane procollagen is not converted to collagen in organ cultures of parietal yolk sac endoderm. Minor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1789–94, 25 Mar 76

Termination of procollagen chain synthesis by puromycin. Evidence that assembly and secretion require a COOH-terminal extension. Rosenbloom J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2070–6, 10 Apr 76

Lung collagen heterogeneity. Synthesis of type I and type III collagen by rabbit and human lung cells in culture. Hance AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):102–11, Jan 76

Lymphokine stimulation of collagen accumulation. Johnson RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):240–52, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of collagen in isolated periodontal ligament. Rossman LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1115–9, Nov–Dec 75

Synthesis of basement membrane collagen by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):209–25, 1 Jul 76

Excelsior: a retrospective view of collagen. Bentley JP. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):119–23, Jul 76 (11 ref.)

Effect of lipid solvents on protein, DNA, and collagen synthesis in human skin: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Lupulescu AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):419–22, Nov 75

Defects in the biochemistry of collagen in diseases of connective tissue. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):59–79, Feb 76 (133 ref.)

Collagen deposition on a preformed grid. Humphreys S, et al. **J Morphol** 149(1):53–72, May 76

Loss of ability to synthesize collagen in fibroblasts transformed by rous sarcoma virus. Levinson W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):807–10, Oct 75

Collagens of oral soft tissues. I. The influence of age on the synthesis and maturation of collagen in rat palatal mucosa as determined in vitro. Schneir M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):235–41, Jul 76

A protective action of an anti-inflammatory steroid on collagen synthesis in rat carrageenan granuloma in vitro. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):794–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Increased synthesis of glomerular basement membrane collagen in streptozotocin diabetes. Grant ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):56P–57P, May 76

Suppressive effects of metal salts on leukocyte and fibroblastic function. Ward PA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(5):313–21, Nov 75

Measurement of collagen biosynthesis during wound healing. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):239–43, Oct 75

Enzyme activities in granulation tissue: Energy for collagen synthesis. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):121–5, Feb 76

Synthesis of type I collagen by human smooth muscle cells in vitro. Layman DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):103–7, Aug 75

Letter: Collagen studies in osteogenesis imperfecta. Heathcote JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):756–7, 3 Apr 76

Hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine in different tissues of human embryos. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):281–7, May–Aug 75

Biosynthesis of collagen and its alterations in pathological states. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):159–86, Jun 76 (193 ref.)

Further studies on collagen mRNA: partial chemical characterization and polyadenylic acid sequence. Salles JM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):517–23, Jul 76

Transfer RNA of a collagen producing tissue, chick-embryo calvaria. Varricchio F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):465–70, Jul 76

Anti-inflammatory steroids and collagen metabolism: glucocorticoid-mediated alterations of prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):632–9, Sep 75

Letter: Biosynthesis of collagen. Siegel R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):557, 4 Mar 76

Native collagen formation by liver parenchymal cells in culture. Sakakibapa K, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):316–8, 22 Jul 76

Effect of hyperbarism on collagenous protein metabolism in granulation tissue. Mířejovská E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):345–52, 1975

Carbohydrate moieties of procollagen: incorporation of isotopically labeled mannose and glucosamine into propeptides of procollagen secreted by matrix-free chick embryo tendon cells. Clark CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):34–8, Jan 76

Procollagen: biological scission of amino and carboxyl extension peptides. Fessler LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4905–9, Dec 75

Characterization of the collagen synthesized by endothelial cells in culture. Howard BV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2361–4, Jul 76

Analysis of changes in collagen biosynthesis that occur when chick chondrocytes are grown in 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Mayne R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4511–5, Nov 75

Changes in type of collagen synthesized as clones of chick chondrocytes grow and eventually lose division capacity. Mayne R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1674–8, May 76

Increase in type I and type III collagens in human alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):539–43, Feb 76

Effects of hyperlipoproteinemic serum and exogenous proline concentration on collagen synthesis by isolated rabbit aortas. Holderbaum D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):363–7, Nov 75

Effect of prostaglandins on protein, RNA, DNA and collagen synthesis in experimental wounds. Lupulescu A. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):573–9, Oct 75

Synthesis of collagen, myosin, noncollagenous protein, and DNA during experimental myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Skosey JL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:171–7, 1972

Absence of collagen stimulating factors for L929 cells in granulation tissue extracts. Wiener SL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):101–8, Jan 76

Protein synthesis by granulation tissue in bipedicle tube flaps. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):5–8, 1975

Cyclic stretching stimulates synthesis of matrix components by arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Leung DY, et al. **Science** 191(4226):475–7, 6 Feb 76

Collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels of brain and other tissues of the hypertensive rat. Ooshima A, et al. **Science** 190(4217):898–900, 28 Nov 75

Healing process in uremia. Kursh ED, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:592–3, 1975

Studies on the inductive capacity of canine fascia lata. Merritt W, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:553–4, 1975

Collagen synthesis in primary and secondary rat skin wounds. Moore CD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:558–60, 1975

Proceedings: Action of factor XIII on transamidation bounds between the collagen molecule constitutents. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):551, 15 Nov 75

A radioautographic study of collagen synthesis by earthworm epidermis. Burke JM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):631–50, 1975

The inhibitory effect of mimosine on collagen synthesis. Tang SY, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):339–42, Nov 75

[Collagenous fibrillogenesis in the damaged arterial intima] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):26–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Research on subcellular localization of procollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryo liver (author's transl)] Helfre G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):72–83, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular matrix in aorta organ culture. Influence of the age of the animal] Ouzilou J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):209–12, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular corneal matrix] Menasche M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):705–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies on relation between antiphlogistics and collagen] pp. 90–8. Schupp E, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in corneal cells of rabbits in vitro] Gnädinger MC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):84–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of collagen and non-collagen proteins on free and bound polysomes from chick embryo] Berman AE. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):432–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphostasis: regulation of structure] Pérez-Tamayo R. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:145–61, 1974 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of connective tissue compounds: I. the effect of uterine involution. Galambos JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):366–7, Feb 76

Radioimmunoassay of procollagen in serum of patients with Paget's disease of bone. Taubman MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):284–7, Jun 76

[Therapy of progressive scleroderma. Collagen-like protein in progressive scleroderma under D-penicillamine therapy] Kreysel HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1596–9, 13 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequential polypeptides. Part X. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptide collagen models with functional side-chains. Bell JR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(3):235–42, 1975

Polypeptide models of collagen: synthesis of (Pro-Pro-Ala)n and (Pro-Pro-Val)n. Rapaka RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(4):371–7, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Investigation of platelet aggregation using an acid-soluble collagen made in Czechoslovakia] Cepelák V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):12–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to native and denatured collagens in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):613–7, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Evidence of cell-mediated immunity to collagen in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Stuart JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):525–6, Sep–Oct 75

Mechanism of trapping of immune complexes in joint collagenous tissues. Jasin HE. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):473–85, Dec 75

Presence of antibodies specific to cartilage-type collagen in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Mestecky J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):453–6, Dec 75

Immunological investigations of antigenicity and specificity of soluble collagen fractions. IV. Anaphylaxis and allergy experiments. Struck H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):243–9, 1976

Recongnition by guinea-pig peritoneal exudate cells of conformationally different states of the collagen molecule. Hopper KE, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):249–59, Feb 76

Specificity of the antibody response in inbred mice to bovine type I and type II collagen. Nowack H, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):621–8, Oct 75

Requirement for T cells in the antibody response of mice to calf skin collagen. Nowack H, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):29–32, Jan 76

A synthetic polypeptide as an immunological model for collagen. pp. 554–69. Fuchs S. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Immunochemistry of collagens and procollagens. Furthmayr H, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:61–99, 1976 (162 ref.)

Immunologic characterization of the membrane-bound collagen in normal human fibroblasts: identification of a distinct membrane collagen. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):145–54, 1 Jul 76

Collagen-and collagen peptide-induced chemotaxis of human blood monocytes. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1299–307, 1 Jun 76

Microfluorometric evaluation of anti-collagen-antibodies with the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Knapp W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):132–41, Nov 74

Biologic activity of soluble collagen-anticollagen immune complexes as demonstrated by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Menzel J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(2):114–23, Sep 75

Identification of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes by collagenase-digestion. Menzel J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(2):141–50, Sep 76

Collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid cells. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):229–35, Aug 74

Collagen antibodies and collagen- anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):391–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies with isolated type-specific antibodies against collagen type I, II and III in connective tissue diseases] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1183–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fibrosis of rabbits' hearts after immunization with collagen (author's transl)] Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):99–113, Jun 74 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and chemical composition of insoluble collagen from Guerin epithelioma. Bańkowski E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):221–7, 1975

Collagen fractionation: separation of native types I, II and III by differential precipitation. Trelstad RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):114–8, Mar 76

The isolation of collagen-associated proteoglycan from bovine nasal cartilage and its preferential interaction with

alpha2 chains of type I collagen. Lee-Own V, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):57–63, Jul 75

The separation of two soft-tissue collagens by covalent chromatography. Sykes BC. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):180–5, 15 Jan 76

The removal of non-collagen components from newborn calf dermis with magnesium chloride solution. Yamanishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):131–44, Jan 76

Letter: Some considerations about the purification and standardization of collagen from patients with prolonged bleeding time. Legrand Y, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):304–5, 30 Sep 75

[Isolation and properties of a preparation of arterial collagen solubilized by pretreatment with alkali (author's transl)] Henkel W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):567–75, May 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. A. The effect of pre-treatment with oestradiol-17 beta. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):775–83, Dec 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. C. The effect of oestradiol-17 beta in hypophysectomized and in thyro-parathyroidectomized animals. Langeland N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):795–800, Dec 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. B. The early effects of oestradiol-17 beta. Langeland N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):784–94, Dec 75

Glucocorticoid effect on repair processes in vascular connective tissue. Morphological examination and biochemical studies on collagen RNA and DNA in rabbit aorta. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):380–97, Oct 75

Collagen development in granulation tissue as compared with collagen of skin and aorta from injured and non-injured rats. Hansen TM. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):721–32, Nov 75

Collagen profile in rat granulation tissue after cyclophosphamide treatment. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):402–14, Nov 75

Collagenolysis of rat tail tendons by crude corneal collagenase and clostridiopeptidase A. Prause JU. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):249–54, 26 May 76

The role of fibroblasts in the remodeling of periodontal ligament during physiologic tooth movement. Ten Cate AR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):155–68, Feb 76

Ultrastructural studies on skin collagen by means of ruthenium red. Groniowska M, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):41–3, 1976

Breakdown of collagen in phylogenetic development of Polychaeta. Mierzejewska G, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):99–100, 1975

Function of ascorbic acid in collagen metabolism. Barnes MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:264–77, 30 Sep 75 (90 ref.)

The role of lymphocytes and macrophages in the destruction of bone and collagen. Mergenhagen SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:132–40, 13 Jun 75

Breakdown of proteoglycan and collagen induced in pig articular cartilage in organ culture. Dingle JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):303–11, Aug 75

The processing of procollagen in cultures of human and mouse fibroblasts. Taubman MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):490–4, Apr 76

Collagen metabolism in the pulps of rat teeth. Orlowski WA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):391–2, 1976

Review of articular cartilage collagen research. Lane JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):553–62, Nov–Dec 75 (85 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the susceptibility of the aortic wall to atherosclerosis. Biochemical studies of glycosaminoglycans and collagen of rabbit atherosclerosis. Helin P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):259–66, Jul–Aug 76

Hemodynamically-induced increase in soluble collagen in the anastomosed veins of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Smith RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):429–36, May–Jun 76

Collagen polymorphism in experimental granulation tissue. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1160–5, 27 Oct 75

Chromatographically different type II collagens from human normal and osteoarthritic cartilage. Fukae M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1575–80, 15 Dec 75

Maturation of collagenous tissue: specific in vivo proteolytic cleavage of only alpha1(I) chains. Fukae M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):651–7, 26 Jul 76

Bovine spleen cathepsin B1 and collagenolytic cathepsin. A comparative study of the properties of the two enzymes in the degradation of native collagen. Etherington DJ. **Biochem J** 153(2):199–209, 1 Feb 76

Interaction of bilirubin with reconstituted collagen fibrils. Kapoor CL. **Biochem J** 147(2):199–203, May 75

Interaction between proteoglycan subunit and type II collagen from bovine nasal cartilage, and the preferential binding of proteoglycan subunit to type I collagen. Lee-Own V, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):259–64, 1 Feb 76

Partial purification and characterization of collagen galactosyltransferase from chick embryos. Risteli L, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):145–53, 1 Apr 76

Observations on the different substrate behavior of tropocollagen molecules in solution and intermolecularly cross-linked tropocollagen within insoluble polymeric collagen fibrils. Steven FS. **Biochem J** 155(2):391–400, 1 May 76

Effect of D-penicillamine and beta-aminopropionitrile on collagen breakdown of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1129–32, 15 May 76

Calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (CaEDTA) toxicity—effect of lysosomal stabilizers and labilizers on CaEDTA-induced collagen degradation in the rat. Rogerson KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2293–8, 15 Dec 75

Cleavage of Type II and III collagens with mammalian collagenase: site of cleavage and primary structure at the NH2-terminal portion of the smaller fragment released from both collagens. Miller EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):787–92, 24 Feb 76

On the role of the collagen carbohydrate residues in the platelet. Collagen interaction. Brass LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):43–52, 24 Aug 76

Developmental changes in glycosaminoglycans, collagen and collagenase activity in embryonic chick skin. Kawamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):190–9, 23 Jun 76

Age-related variations in glycosylation of hydroxylysine in human and rat skin collagens. Murai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):345–8, 9 Oct 75

Factors which influence ovulatory regradation of rabbit ovarian follicles. Espey LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):233–45, Apr 76 (80 ref.)

Contribution of kidney basement membranes and collagen to the urinary excretion of hydroxylysyl glycosides. Askenasi R, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):233–6, May 75

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with probable recessive inheritance and hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Lichtenstein JR. **Birth Defects** 11(2):339, 1975

Abnormal collagens in connective tissue diseases. Pinnell SR. **Birth Defects** 11(6):23–30, 1975 (11 ref.)

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with epidermal neoplasms with emphasis on a dermal collagen defect. Reed WB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):153–66, 1975 (50 ref.)

The eye and collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta. Smith R, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):563–8, 1976

Biochemical effects of asbestiform minerals on lung fibroblast cultures. Hext PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):281–5, Jun 76

Editorial: The importance of being collagen. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(3):161–2, Mar 76

Proceedings: Collagen metabolism in infected colonic anastomoses. Irvin TT. **Br J Surg** 62(8):659, Aug 75

Effect of estrogen on the collagenolytic activity of rat bone. Cruess RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):317–20, 14 Jun 76

Comparison of whole calvarial bones and long bones during early growth in rats. II. Turnover of calcified and uncalcified collagen masses. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):217–27, 20 Apr 76

Effects of hypertension on the static mechanical properties and chemical composition of the rat aorta. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):437–51, Jul 74

Altered collagen metabolism in radiation-induced interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Pickrell JA, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):311–6, Feb 76

Cartilage collagen in osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):53–9, 17 May 76

Collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Adam M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):61–9, 1 Jul 76

Collagenolytic systems in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):303–16, Jul–Aug 75 (31 ref.)

The behavior of (14C)-D-penicillamine in collagen metabolism. Grasedyck K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):171–6, 1975

Insoluble collagen I. The effect of substrate weight on the rate of solubilisation of polymeric collagen fibrils by bacterial collagenase. Steven FS. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):1–6, 1975

Extent and topography of the acetylation of calcified chicken-bone collagen. Svec F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):253–63, 1975

Collagen metabolism in the regenerating forelimb of Notophthalmus viridescens: synthesis, accumulation, and maturation. Mailman ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):378–94, Jun 76

Organ cultures of the embryonic rat parietal yolk sac. I. Morphologic and autoradiographic studies of the deposition of the collagen and noncollagen glycoprotein components of basement membrane. Minor RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):344–64, Feb 76

Organ cultures of the embryonic rat parietal yolk sac. II. Synthesis, accumulation, and turnover of collagen and noncollagen basement membrane glycoproteins. Minor RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):365–76, Feb 76

Apparent accelerated aging of human collagen in diabetes mellitus. Hamlin CR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):902–4, Oct 75

Quantification of collagen in renal glomeruli isolated from human nondiabetic and diabetic kidneys. Klein L, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1057–65, Dec 75

Glucosylation of galactosylhydroxylysyl residues in collagen in vitro by collagen glucosyltransferase. Inhibition by triple-helical conformation of the substrate. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):517–21, 15 Oct 75

Collagen glucosyltransferase. Partial purification and characterization of the enzyme from whole chick embryos and chick-embryo cartilage. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):59–67, 2 Jan 76

Changes in collagen with age—VI. Age and smoking related changes in human lung connective tissue. Rickert WS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3–4):89–101, 1976

Pulmonary collagen metabolism after lung injury from inhaled 90Y in fused clay particles. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):70–81, Aug 76

Abnormally soluble collagen produced in fibroblasts cultures. Francis G, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):691–3, 15 Jun 76

Aging of human bone and articular cartilage collagen: changes in the reducible cross-links and their precursors. Fujii K, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):363–70, 1976

The enzymic degradation of cartilage matrix. pp. 189–226. Barrett AJ. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (126 ref.)

Recent studies on the assembly, intracellular processing and secretion of procollagen. pp. 1–32. Grant ME, et al. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (146 ref.)

Degradation of collagen in connective tissue diseases. Rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 309–26. Krane SM. **In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.** (62 ref.)

Collagen metabolism and its relation to hypertrophic scars. pp. 169–74. Berry HK, et al. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**

Urinary excretion of collagen degradation products following Z-plasty to hypertrophic scars. pp. 285–93. Berry HK, et al. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**

Collagen metabolism in keloid and hypertrophic scar. pp. 199–212. Cohen IK, et al. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**

Collagen degradation in normal and abnormal tissues. pp. 175–6. Harper E, et al. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**

The effects of x-irradiation on collagen metabolism in rat skin. De Loecker W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):351–8, Apr 76

Enzymic degradation of collagen. Weiss JB. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:101–57, 1976 (279 ref.)

Long term tissue responses to catgut and collagen sutures. Bartone FF, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):390–4, May 76

Proceedings: Biochemical aspects of the action of some flavonoids at the connective tissue level. Cetta G. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 76

Action of bacterial collagenase on Ascaris cuticle collagen. Fujimoto D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):905–9, Nov 75

Inhibition of the assembly and secretion of procollagen by incorporation of a threonine analogue, hydroxynorvaline. Christner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7623–30, 10 Oct 75

Binding and precipitation of soluble collagens by chick embryo cartilage proteoglycan. Toole BP. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):895–7, 10 Feb 76

Correlation of in vivo collagen degradation rate with in vitro measurements. Yannas IV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):623–8, Nov 75

Cell attachment to collagen: the requirement for energy. Klebe RJ. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):231–6, Oct 75

Abnormal properties of collagen lysyl hydroxylase from skin fibroblasts of siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Quinn RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):83–93, Jan 76

Collagen polymorphism in idiopathic chronic pulmonary fibrosis. Seyer JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1498–507, Jun 76

New method of bone preparation for collagen fiber orientation studies by means of scanning electron microscopy. Frasca P, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):372–5, May–Jun 76

Effect of progesterone on collagen breakdown and tissue collagenolytic activity in the involuting rat uterus. Halme J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):357–62, Sep 75

Effect of oestrogen antagonist, CI-628, and oestradiol on post-partum involution and collagen breakdown of the rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):157–8, Jul 76

In vitro demonstration of a particular affinity of glomerular basement membrane and collagen for DNA. A possible basis for a local formation of DNA-anti-DNA complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):428–43, 1 Aug 76

In vitro utilization of exogenous procollagen by embryonic tooth germs. Galbraith DB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):135–40, Jul 76

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy. I. Experimental model, changes in heart weight, nucleic acids and collagen. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(10):761–80, Oct 75

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on collagen metabolism in rats. Tane N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):105–14, 1976

The incorporation of H3-proline into the collagen of the periodontium of a rat. Orlowski WA. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):96–100, Apr 76

Collagen turnover in the periodontal ligament under normal and altered functional forces. I. Yound rat molars. Rippin JW. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):101–7, Apr 76

Collagen resorption by fibroblasts. A theory of fibroblastic maintenance of the periodontal ligament. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(7):380–90, Jul 76

Effect of progressive end-stage renal insufficiency on bone mineral–collagen maturation. Russell JE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):97–101, Jan 75 (31 ref.)

Letter: Type-III collagen in synovium. Eyre DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):609–10, 27 Sep 75

Connective tissue. Macromolecular structure and evolution. Mathews MB. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (19):1–318, 1975 (999 ref.)

Collagen characterisation and cell transformation in human atherosclerosis. McCullagh KA, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):73–5, 6 Nov 75

Study on free and total urinary hydroxyproline in old men. Ganea E, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):233–6, 1975

The effects of acute and long-term irradiation on collagen in rat liver. Ganea E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):75–81, Jan–Mar 76

Researches regarding the effect of total x-ray irradiation on the collagen metabolism in rats. Vlădescu C. **Physiologie** 12(1):73–5, 1975

Letter: Disruption of healed scars in scurvy—the result of a disequilibrium in collagen metabolism. Chvapil M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):376–7, Mar 76

Disruption of healed scars in scurvy — the result of a disequilibrium in collagen metabolism. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):213–5, Feb 76

Effects of D(–)penicillamine on skin collagen in man. Francis MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:30–3, Aug 74

Molecular considerations of platelet adhesion. Michaeli D, et al. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:29–59, 1976 (192 ref.)

Collagen content of lungs of mice after x-ray irradiation. Law MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):60–70, Jan 76

Effects of whole-body x-irradiation of some aspects of collagen metabolism in the rat. Thyagarajan P, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):576–86, Jun 76

Changes in myocardial collagen in normal development and after beta blockade. Caspari PG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:99–104, 1975

17 alpha estradiol: separation of estrogen effect on collagen from other clinical and biochemical effects in man. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):685–95, Apr 76

Effect of long-term administration of ethanol to the rat: lipids, collagen and other proteins, and Mallory bodies in the liver. Häkkinen HM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):753–65, Dec 75

Degradation of collagen. Trnavsky K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):124–5, 1975

Retention of nonhelical procollagen containing cis-hydroxyproline in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Uitto J, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1202–4, 19 Dec 75

Effect of lysyl oxidase inhibition of healing wounds. Arem AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:67–9, 1975

Effect of colchicine on cross-linking of collagen in rats. Blau SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:65–7, 1975

Collagen metabolism in infected colonic anastomoses. Irvin TT. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):220–4, Aug 76

Proceedings: Binding of collagen to platelets. Jaffe RM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):332, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Quantitative determination of collagen–platelet binding. Kronick PL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):332–3, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Factors influencing the binding of radiolabelled collagen to blood platelets. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):332, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Nyman D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):551, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Mechanism of collagen: glucosyltransferase and its relation to platelet: collagen adhesion. Smith DF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

Connective tissue and its changes in disease. Dingle JT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):696–711, Sep 74

[Long-term experience with determining metabolic bone collagen grafts and their significance for clinical practice (author's transl)] Pacovsky V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1063–6, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of the measurement of urinary hydroxylysine glycosides to the comprehension of collagen metabolism] Askenasi R. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(2):78–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of concomitant treatment with D-penicillamine and beta-aminopropionitrile on mechanical properties of rat connective tissue (author's transl)] Friedrich L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):303–11, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxyfedrine, prenylamine and dipyridamole on heart hypertrophy and collagen concentration of pressure loaded rat hearts] Ritter C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):148–52, MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of collagen in progressive scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Kreysel HW, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(5):226–33, May 76 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the relationship between urinary excretion of hydroxyproline and serum hydroxyproline fractions] Morsches B. **Hautarzt** 27(5):234–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of D-penicillamine on connective tissue metabolism] pp. 197–216. Lindner J, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Collagen metabolism and mineralization of uremic bone—aspects of the molecular pathology of renal osteodystrophy] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):341–8, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in collagen (author's transl)] Müller PK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:27–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageing-changes in collagen — biosynthesis of collagen (part II) (author's transl)] Georgi GR, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):73–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalytic action of flavonoids and copper in the formation of cross links of the collagen and elastin] Cetta G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):146, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis: the study on the fibrosing mechanism of lung (the ultrastructure, collagen and glycosaminoglycan of the fibrotic lung) (author's transl)] Konno K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):783–96, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the tissue involved in resorption of roots of deciduous teeth] Oguchi H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):218–20, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular metabolism in hypertension, with special reference to collagen metabolism] Ooshima A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):185–8, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Correlative changes of collagen and proteoglycans in the hypertrophic postburn scar (author's transl)] Takama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(6):375–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (5) Changes of collagen fibers of the dermis with aging] Ishibashi Y. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):140–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (2) Glycosylation of collagen and aging] Murai A, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):128–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (1) Changes of intracellular matrix by age] Tsuruhuji S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):126–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroids and collagen metabolism] Grzywa M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2157–9, 22 Dec 75 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Collagen metabolism in the skin with different vitamin K regimens] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):665–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in patients with periodontal diseases] Nikulenkova SG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):18–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of collagen in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Balaba TY, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):290–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studys on ages-related changes in collagen structures of Achilles and tail tendons in rats] Utevs'ka LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Employment of collagen preparations for treatment of large skin wounds (clinico-experimental study). Shekhter AS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):159–69, 1975

Vagal reflexes in the bronchoconstriction occurring after induced intravascular platelet aggregation. Vaage J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):94–103, Mar 76

Amino acids and collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Lack of effect of three amino acids that are elevated in homocystinuria. Davis JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1020–1, Sep 75

Effect of dextran on collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Bygdeman S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:269–70, 1975

Inhibition by collagen chains of lysyl hydroxylase of chick embryo and of WI-38 human lung fibroblasts. Oppenheim B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):248–57, 3 May 76

Variations in levels of glycolytic intermediates in human platelets during platelet–collagen interaction. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):296–307, 24 Feb 76

The role of membrane bound complement in the aggregation of mammalian platelets by collagen. Chater BV. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):515–24, Apr 76

Hereditary giant platelet syndrome. Absence of collagen-induced coagulant activity and deficiency of factor-XI binding to platelets. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):639–55, Apr 75

Collagen-induced coagulant activity of platelets from patients with hemostatic deficiency states. pp. 170–7. Walsh PN. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Interaction of a chick skin collagen fragment (alpha1-CB5) with human platelets. Biochemical studies during the aggregation and release reaction. Chiang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6916–22, 10 Sep 75

Proceedings: The effectiveness and mechanism of collagen induced topical hemostasis. Abbott WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):95–6, Jan–Feb 76

C1q (c1) receptor on human platelets: inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by C1q (C1) molecules. Suba EA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):304–9, Jul 76

Hydroxyproline contents and prolyl hydroxylase activities in lungs of rats exposed to low levels of ozone. Hussain MZ, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):897–903, 1 May 76

Stimulation of in vitro somite chondrogenesis by procollagen and collagen. Kosher RA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):327–30, 27 Nov 75

Potential of elastin and collagen as initiators of in vivo calcification. Cobb CM, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):24–31, Jan 76

Characterization and significance of collagen induced biphasic aggregation of human platelets. Ts'ao CH. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):171–7, Oct 75

Proceedings: The role of membrane bound complement in the aggregation of mammalian platelets by collagen. Chater BV. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):602, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Experimental modification of the platelet release reaction induced by collagen. Gordon JL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):574, 15 Nov 75

Collagen-induced platelet aggregation: the role of adenine nucleotides and the release reaction. Kattlove H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):795–805, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Collagen coated gelatine tubes for the investigation of platelet adhesion and subsequent platelet aggregation under controlled flow conditions. Muggli R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):333, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The variability of platelet–collagen interaction. Its influence on aspirin-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation. Sack ES, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):344, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Evidence for separate mechanisms of induction of the platelet release reaction by collagen and adrenaline. Tangen O, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):359, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Platelet membrane alterations following collagen stimulation. Webber AJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):575, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of structural changes of collagen on collagen–platelet reaction. Yamanaka M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):333, 30 Sep 75

Effects of collagen and artificial surfaces on platelets that influence blood coagulation. Mason RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):471–80, Sep 75

Letter: Comments of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by collagen. Niewiarowski S. **Thromb Res** 8(3):421–3, Mar 76

Failure of collagen to activate factor XII. Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):929–33, Dec 75

[The local application of fibrinogen and collagen for hemostasis in heart surgery] Spängler HP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(7):86–9, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulation tissue formation in oophorectomized rats treated with female sex hormones. II. Studies on the amount of collagen and on tensile strength. Pallin B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):710–4, 1975

Hill's equation applied to reconstituted contractile collagen. Balmer RT, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1027–31, May 75

Evidence that colagen releases human platelet constituents by two different mechanisms. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):137–46, Sep 76

Apparent accelerated aging of human collagen in diabetes mellitus. Hamlin CR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):902–4, Oct 75

Decreased susceptibility to thrombin and collagen platelet aggregation in man fed a low fat diet. Iacono JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):306–18, 1974

The basis of the histological demonstration of tension in collagen. pp. 60–6. Flint MH. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.**

Viscoelastic creep of collagenous tissue. Cohen RE, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):175–84, 1976

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic-plastic properties of bone. Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):956–61, Oct 75

Collagenous bone matrix-induced endochondral ossification hemopoiesis. Reddi AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):557–72, Jun 76

C1q inhibition of the interaction of collagen with human platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):162–3, Jan 76

Direct measurement of the platelet:collagen interaction by affinity chromatography on collagen/Sepharose. Brass LF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):525–34, Mar 76

EM autoradiography of non-sectioned biological material. Haworth RA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):125–30, Mar 76

Comparative investigation on the influence of human and bovine collagen types I, II and III on the aggregation of human platelets. Balleisen L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):903–5, 1 Oct 75

Balance between swelling pressure and collagen tension in normal and degenerate cartilage. Maroudas AI. **Nature** 260(5554):808–9, 29 Apr 76

Myogenesis of avian striated muscle in vitro: role of collagen in myofiber formation. De la Haba G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2729–32, Jul 75

[Bifasic course of collagen fiber elastic stretching] Bowitz R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):493–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Borohydride-reducible components in soluble collagen irradiated with gamma rays in solution. Jeleńska MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):319–25, 1975

The effect of ionizing irradiation on the collagen general metabolism in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Vlădescu C, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):309–11, 1975

Letter: Effects of metal ions on the formation of radicals and chain breaks in ultraviolet-radiated polyadenylic acid and collagen. Freidberg F. **Radiat Res** 66(1):174–9, Apr

76
[Influence of x-rays on depolymerization of lathyric collagen fibers reconstituted in vitro] Van Caneghem P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):242-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The stimulation of collagen secretion by ascorbate as a result of increased proline hydroxylation in chick embryo fibroblasts. Blanck TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):259-67, Nov 75

Secretion of unhydroxylated chick tendon procollagen. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):735-40, 17 Nov 75

The route of secretion of procollagen. The influence of alphaalpha'-bipyridyl, colchicine and antimycin A on the secretory process in embryonic-chick tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):81-90, 15 Apr 76

The secretion of collagen by insects: uptake of [3H]proline by collagen-synthesizing cells in Locusta migratoria and Galleria mellonella. Ashhurst DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):377-403, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a microcrystalline bovine collagen hemostatic agent in canine solid viscera injury using abdominal impedance plethysmography. Kennedy JH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):451-63, 1975

Evaluation of a microcrystalline collagen preparation in extraction wounds. Hunt LM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):407-14, May 76

Xenogeneic implants in primates. Collagen and chondroitin sulfate. Skinner RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(4):196-202, Apr 76

The effectiveness and mechanism of collagen-induced topical hemostasis. Abbott WM, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):723-9, Dec 75

[Treatment of pulpitis by vital amputation using collagen preparations] Ivanof VS, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):597-607, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Collagen--a semi-biological product used in dressings and as an adhesive carrier] Smolarek F, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):353-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of coallgenous implant in dermatology] Teixeira LA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):477-80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of collagen coverings in treating deep burn wounds of the skin (an experimental study)] Kantemirova BF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):82-5, 1975 **(Rus)**

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Future cooperation in the field of rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases. **Bull WHO** 51(6):597-607, 1974

Systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Bluestone R. **Postgrad Med** 58(5):28-35, Oct 75

[Scleroderma and the mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD)] Bandilla K. **Med Welt** 26(50):2258-62, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1124-30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease] Szczepański L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):577-83, Dec 75 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Editorial: Mixed connective tissue disease] Maldyk E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(26):1101-2, 28 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Touraine's systemic elastorrhexis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):299-302, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Analysis of scientific research on cardiovascular and collagen diseases in children and adolescents] Nadezhdina EA. **Pediatriia** (2):86-91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of modern rheumatology] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):6-12, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Histology and histochemistry of connective tissue disorder at late periods after DNP immunization] Beglarian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):9-14, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sequential studies of lymphocytes, neutrophils and serum proteins during prednisone treatment. Clemmensen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1-2):105-11, 1976

Letter: Clinical importance of grossly increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Abengowe CU. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):929-30, 22 Nov 75

[Level of antistreptolysin O (ASO) in various pathological conditions connected with the locomotor system] Cam HD. **Reumatologia** 13(3):201-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Exposure to cadmium as a possible precipitating factor in connective tissue disease] Kallerup HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1396-9, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal collagen in ataxia telangiectasia. McReynolds EW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):305-7, Mar 76

Cardiac valvular disease in chronic inflammatory disorders of connective tissue. Factors influencing survival after surgery. Yates DB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):321-5, Aug 75

Perforation of nasal septum in rheumatic diseases. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):119-21, Jan-Feb 76

Microcirculation disorders in systemic connective tissue diseases. Guseva NG, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:353-4, 1975

A case of predominantly cutaneous immunocollagenopathy, reticulosis, and leukemia. Scarpa C, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(3):221-37, Sep-Dec 74

Symptomatic Sjögren's syndrome in mixed connective tissue disease. Alarcon-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):191-5, Jun 76

Sclerotenonitis and orbital myositis. Occurrence in collagenous diseases. Leira H. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:669-74, 1975

Uveitis in relation to connective tissue disease. Maumenee AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):807-16, Sep 74

Incidence of eye disease in cases of connective tissue disease. Williamson J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):742-52, Sep 74

Sjögren's syndrome. Its relationship with connective tissue disease and factors affecting the visual prognosis. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):764-72, Sep 74

[Collagen disease with pure red cell anemia and perimembraneous glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Hallauer W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):101-3, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary involvement in collagen diseases] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1801-14, 7 Nov 75 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung involvement in collagen diseases] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:381-94, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Coronary-pulmonary fistula in a case of collagenosis] Messore M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):796-806, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sclerodermia profunda cum sclerodermia circumscripta] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):585-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological syndromes in collagen diseases] Kozina W, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(1):27-34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of chronic Hashimoto's thyroiditis with collagen diseases in children] Dats-Epshtein MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):73-4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenokymography in diagnosis of myocardial lesions in rheumatism and collagenoses] Gusev NM. **Sov Med** (1):45-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomatitis in a child with eosinophilic collagenosis] Androshchenko VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):91-2, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic or secondary allergic vasculitis. Pathogenesis of cutaneous vasculitis] Corrales Padilla H. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):7-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: The immunofluorescent 'band' test in mixed connective tissue disease. Levitin PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):524, Sep-Oct 75

Comparison of antinuclear antibody determinations in unselected sera by consumption test and immunofluorescence. Weheba AS. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5-6):210-6, May-Jun 76

[Systematic study of sequential salivary gland scintigraphy during rheumatoid arthritis and collagenosis. Apropos of 150 examinations] Rampon S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(3):185-94, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of collagenoses. An introduction] Bandilla K. **Med Welt** 26(50):2241, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of 'collagenoses'] Horsch AK. **Med Welt** 26(51):2282-5, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic methods in the differential diagnosis of collagen diseases] Kalden JR. **Med Welt** 26(50):2242-7, 12 Dec 75 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of differentiation of antinuclear antibodies] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):665-71, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Mixed connective tissue disease' a newly created disease concept within collagenoses] Stingl G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(2):83-95, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease. Clinical studies on a new group of collagenoses] Scherak O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9-10):342-9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen diseases] Raganati M. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):16-25, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactive perforating collagenosis (RPC)] Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(2):233-5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of a connective tissue disease] Filiks-Litwin B. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):53-4, 1 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment of connective tissue disease. Hazleman BL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):830-43, Sep 74

[A case of collagenosis treated with tranexamic acid (Cyclocapron)] Nymand G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2786-7, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Corticosteroids in neurology] Staal A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(18):786-92, 1 May 76 (54 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Complications in chloroquin therapy] Siegmeth W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):116-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action and indications of coacervated aspirin] Simplicio F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):183-99, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the dynamics of renal blood flow in patients with collagen diseases] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):135-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of modern pathogenetic therapy on the state of the microcirculation in children with collagen diseases] Dorofeeva GD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :23-4, May-Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

[Treatment of children with collagenoses] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :19-23, May-Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of infection in diseases of the connective tissue. Glynn LE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):721-34, Sep 74

Pathogenesis of connective tissue disease. Holborow EJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):712-20, Sep 74

[Enzymatic and immune disorders in the pathogenesis and morphogenesis of certain diseases] Strukov AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):24-32, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tight-skin, a new mutation of the mouse causing excessive growth of connective tissue and skeleton. Green MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):493-512, Mar 76

A syndrome of systemic hyalinosis, short-limb dwarfism and possible thymic dysplasia. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):57-62, 1975

The molecular bases of certain inherited diseases of connective tissues involving collagen. Martin GR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):11-3, 1975 (9 ref.)

A syndrome of generalized elastic fiber deficiency with leprechaunoid features: a distinct genetic disease with an autosomal recessive mode of inheritance. Dallaire L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):1-11, Jul 76

Hereditary connective tissue diseases involving the eye. Maumenee IH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):753-63, Sep 74

[Fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium. Study of 2 cases in the same family] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8-9):583-9, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The historical evolution of the concept of connective tissue diseases. Bywaters EG. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):11-29, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Profiles of antinuclear antibodies in systemic rheumatic diseases. Notman DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):464-9, Oct 75

Letter: Immune-complex nephritis in mixed connective tissue disease. Rao KV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):174-5, Feb 76

Toxoplasmosis in the compromised host. Ruskin J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):193-9, Feb 76 (112 ref.)

Antibodies to components of extractable nuclear antigen. Clinical characteristics of patients. Farber SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):425-31, Apr 76

Characteristics of patients with serum antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Leibfarth JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):851-6, Sept-Oct 76

Comparison of the complement-fixing activity of antinuclear antibodies in lupus nephritis, mixed connective tissue disease, and scleroderma. Parker MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):857-61, Sept-Oct 76

Ribosomal antibodies detected by immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses. Homberg JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):617-28, Aug 74

Detection of anti--DNA antibodies by Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and passive hemagglutination titration techniques. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):614-22, Dec 75

Editorial: Immune complexes in rheumatic disease. **Lancet** 2(7976):79-80, 10 Jul 76

Influence of prednisone and cytostatics on human blood B-, T- and O-lymphocytes in diseases. Jonsson V. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):109-16, Sep 75

Mixed connective tissue syndromes. Peltier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):116-7, 1975

Clinical applications of T, B, and K cell determinations in rheumatic diseases: a review. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(1):1-18, Aug 76 (74 ref.)

Characteristics of immune complexes in connective tissue diseases. Davis JS 4th, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:86-94, 1975

The relationship of immunosuppression to cytomegalovirus infection. Dowling JN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):77-82, Mar 76

[Diagnostic significance of leukocyte phagocytic activity investigation in systemic diseases of connective tissue (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(25):766-8, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies against various nuclear antigens (especially DNA and RNA proteins) in disseminated lupus erythematosus with and without kidney involvement and in other collagen

diseases. Preliminary report] Mulli JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1724–5, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-nuclear antibodies in collagen diseases] Gintz B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):573–80, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies with isolated type-specific antibodies against collagen type I, II and III in connective tissue diseases] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1183–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes in the so-called collagenoses] Standhofer M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):418–24, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between antigen–antibody system and clinical courses in collagen diseases and related conditions] Miyachi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2739–45, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Homogenate factor of minks with Aleutian disease] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):77–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of collagen diseases] Strukov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):20–30, Jan 74 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of I125 labelled poly(I). poly(C) for determination of antibodies to double-stranded RNA by immune complex absorption to nitrocellulose filters] Pedgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):314–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antibodies to double-stranded RNA in children with collagen diseases] Levina SG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):34–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA antibodies and other indicators if immunologic reactivity in patients with rheumatism] Troitskii IN. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):62–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunologic homeostasis in patients with collagen diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):47–52, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies. Diagnostic significance and methods of detection] Bootello A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):47–52, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

NH2-terminal extensions on skin collagen from sheep with a genetic defect in conversion of procollagen into collagen. Becker U, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2853–62, 29 Jun 76

Abnormal collagens in connective tissue diseases. Pinnell SR. **Birth Defects** 11(6):23–30, 1975 (11 ref.)

Bone in dermatosparaxis. II. Chemical analysis. Nusgens B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):37–45, 3 Aug 76

Studies on renal tubular acidosis in collagen diseases. Part II. The response of patients with collagen diseases to an acid load. Cheng JT. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):288–301, Apr 75

Biosynthesis of collagen and its alterations in pathological states. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):159–86, Jun 76 (193 ref.)

Connective tissue and its changes in disease. Dingle JT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):696–711, Sep 74

[Collagen diseases] Meigel WN, et al. **Med Klin** 70(31):1255–64, 1 Aug 75 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of parahydroxymandelic acid in collagen diseases] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):128–31, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of viruses in the aetiology of connective tissue diseases. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):129–37, Jun 75 (122 ref.)

MORTALITY

Collagen disease mortality in Nova Scotia. Brand FN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):365–8, Sep–Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Bone in dermatosparaxis. I. Morphologic analysis. Dhem A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):29–36, 3 Aug 76

Transepidermal elimination of traumatically altered collagen. Report of three cases and considerations on the relationship between 'collagénome perforant verruciforme' and reactive perforating collagenosis. Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(2):65–71, 1976

Fundus lesions in connective tissue disease. Henkind P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):785–806, Sep 74

Anterior segment changes in connective tissue disease. Watson PG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):773–84, Sep 74

[Pseudo-tumoral lesions of dense conjuntival tissue. Attempt at pathogenic interpretation] Bonenfani JL, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):417–36, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Sharp syndrome ('mixed connective tissue disease')] Rosenthal M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):129–34, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a directed lipid infiltration in human tendon collagen (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):251–4, 22 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the gingiva in collagen disease, uncomplicated or complicated by odontogenic infection] Rainova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):49–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective evaluation of the results of biopsy studies of synovial membrane in collegen diseases (preliminary report)] Gritsman NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):12–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in cerebral vascular plexi in connective tissue diseases] Kaminskii IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):986–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of connective tissue function and the aging process: a synthesis and review of current concepts and findings. Bornstein P. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):305–14, Jul–Aug 76

[Gastric secretion in children treated for connective tissue diseases] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1335–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain clinico-functional and morphological changes of the microcirculatory bed in children with collagen diseases] Isaeva LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):35–41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculation in systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Lysenko GI. **Vrach Delo** (1):44–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of collagen disease. Nice CM Jr. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(3):238–52, Mar 76

[Changes in the systemic circulation in dysreactive mesenchymopathies with special reference to fibromuscular hyperplasia] Marchisio V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:677–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Is there a specific therapy for the various collagen diseases? Podium discussion at the 15th session of the DKD Continuous Education, Mar. 9, 1974 at Wiesbaden] Bandilla K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(51):2286–92, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Modern methods of treatment of collagen diseases in children] Riabova TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):73–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

The response of patients with collagen diseases to an acid load. Cheng JT. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(8):715, Aug 75

VETERINARY

Structure of cultured fibroblasts from dermatosparaxic calves. Yaeger JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):16–31, 1975

[Proceedings: Dermatosparaxia of cattle] Simar LJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:550, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Some problems of collagenosis in fattened bulls] Pan'ko IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):83–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

[Respiratory consequences of thoracopulmonary surgical operations in children and adolescents] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(1–2):33–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[Surgical collapse therapy] Miyamoto S. **Kekkaku** 50(11):564–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[History of surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in Japan in the last 50 years] Nagaishi T. **Kekkaku** 50(11):549–58, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Collapse therapy in the department of internal medicine] Shimamura K. **Kekkaku** 50(11):546–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Re-examination of plombage in pulmonary tuberculosis—comparison of 3 types of plombage] Sawamura K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):506–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Mechanism of the development of collatelar circulation III. 133Xe clearance tests in animal experiments. Gyurkó Gy, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(4):337–41, 1975

Development of portsoystemic shunts after subcutaneous and extraperitoneal transposition of resected spleen. Bengmark S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):739–45, 1975

Postoperative changes in bypass vein grafts and collateral arteries after femoropopliteal arterial reconstructive surgery. Vänttinen E. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):731–8, 1975

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):161–73, 1975

Arterial collaterals in intrahepatic arterial occlusion. Pettersson H. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):401–6, Jul 75

The role of lactic acid in retinal neovascularization. Gerke E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(1):79–84, 26Jul 76

The localization of coronary artery stenoses by 12 lead ECG response to graded exercise test: support for intercoronary steal. Robertson D, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):437–44, Apr 76

Comparison of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs and baboons after coronary occlusion. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):193–200, Aug 76

Reappraisal of the functional significance of the coronary collateral circulation. Hamby RI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):304–9, Sep 76

Effect of direct revascularization surgery on coronary collateral circulation in man. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):734–8, Nov 75

Functional significance of coronary collateral vessels in patients with acute myocardial infarction: relation to pump performance, cardiogenic shock and survival. Williams DO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):345–51, 4 Mar 76

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. I. Total unconjugated estrogens in maternal peripheral vein, cord vein, and cord artery serum at delivery. Sarda IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):234–8, 1 Feb 76

Effects of time on volume and distribution of coronary collateral flow. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):279–85, Feb 76

Systemic to pulmonary venous communication in the superior vena caval syndrome. Wilson ES. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):247–9, Aug 76

Acute coeliac artery occlusion: initial collateral blood flow from the superior mesenteric artery. An experimental study. Keskitalo E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):158–61, 1976

Collateral circulation before and after coronary artery reconstruction. Valle M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):251–7, Aug 75

The effect of natural and surgically constructed aortopulmonary shunts on hemodynamic function in tetralogy of Fallot. Look AT Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):571–80, Nov 75

Collateral vessel formation: isolation of a transferable factor promoting a vascular response. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):568–73, Sep–Oct 75

Nutritional flow in the collateralized heart. Flameng W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:135–6, 1975

Analysis of coronary collaterals in ischaemic heart disease by angiography during pacing induced ischaemia. Frick MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):186–96, Feb 76

Proceedings: Parasitic arterial supply to renal carcinoma. Buist TA. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):945, Nov 75

Proceedings: The surgical implications of vascular anastomoses in the kidney. Rothwell DL. **Br J Urol** 48(2):154, Apr 76

Time course of changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold in myocardial infarction: characteristics of acute and slow occlusion with respect to the collateral vessels of the heart. Meesmann W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):466–73, Jul 74

Oxygen demand and collateral vessels of the heart. Factors influencing the severity of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Stephan K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):640–8, Sep 75

Redistribution of collateral blood flow from necrotic to surviving myocardium following coronary occlusion in the dog. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):214–22, Aug 76

Quantification of collateral resistance in acute and chronic experimental coronary occlusion in the dog. Schaper W, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):371–7, Sep 76

Effects of chronic anemia on the coronary and coronary collateral vasculature in dogs. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):553–9, Jun 76

The influence of combined intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and hyperosomotic mannitol on regional myocardial blood flow in ischemic myocardium in the dog. Watson JT, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):506–13, Jun 76

Complete interruption of the aortic arch. 2. Characteristic angiographic features with emphasis on collateral circulation to the descending aorta. Jaffe RB. **Circulation** 53(1):161–8, Jan 76

The coronary collateral circulation. A significant compensatory mechanism or a functionless quirk of nature. McGregor M. **Circulation** 52(4):529–30, Oct 75

Saphenous vein bypass grafting. Changes in native circulation and collaterals. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):66–71, Aug 75

Functional significance of collateral blood flow in working skeletal muscle of the dog. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):183–90, 12 Aug 76

Etiologic considerations concerning the angiographic syndrome of multiple cerebral artery stenoses with Moya-Moya networks. Angioanatomic observations in three cases. pp. 294–9. Pellat J, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Exercise and collateral arterial resistance. pp. 125–35. Sumner DS, et al. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Renal collateral blood supply after acute unilateral renal artery occlusion. Hessel SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):490–9, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of collateral and peripheral resistance on blood flow through arterial stenoses. Roth AC. **J Biomech** 9(6):367–75, 1976

Persisting reactive hyperemia (PRH) in the treatment of arterial insufficiency. Acevedo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:433–6, 1973

The influence of the head of pressure on collateral circulation. Giron F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:482–7, 1973

Competition between collateral vessels in femoro-popliteal by-pass grafting. Mason JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):373–8, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of collateral flow on epicardial and endocardial lysosomal hydrolases in acute myocardial ischemia. Gottwik MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):914–23, Oct 75

Interruption of the arterial inferior alveolar flow and its effects on mandibular collateral circulation and dental tissues. Castelli WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):708–15, Jul–Aug 75

Assessment of the capacity of cerebral collateral circulation using ultrasonic Doppler technique. Tada K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1068–75, Nov 75

Coronary collateral circulation during stress and the effects of aorta–coronary bypass grafts. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):540–4, Apr 76

Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on muscle circulation in dogs and patients. Hirai M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 37(3–4):71–7, Mar 75

Cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease. IIIrd report—the study on the aging of the perforating branches and the possibility of collateral pathway. Kodama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:55–67, 1974

Scalp veins as collateral pathway with parasagittal meningiomas occluding the superior sagittal sinus. Waga S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):199–204, 30 Jul 76

Descending septal coronary artery. Lipchik EO, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1755–6, Sep 75

Reflex control of the peripheral circulation. Abboud FM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(5):371–403, Mar–Apr 76 (182 ref.)

Peripheral circulation in arterial hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(5):323–40, Mar–Apr 76 (207 ref.)

Transpleural vascularization of pulmonary arteries in fibrous mediastinitis. Report of a case. Mulder H, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):175–82, 1976

Radiological topography and classification of angioma-like arterial networks in cerebro-vascular collateral circulation. Stoeter P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):532–42, 1975

Arteriographic demonstration of collateral arterial supply to the liver after hepatic artery ligation. Koehler RE, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):49–54, Oct 75

Collateral circulation to an ischemic kidney. Yune HY, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):539–46, Jun 76

Time-dependent changes of collateral coronary reactivity in the dog. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:483–90, 1975

The influence of changes in arterial CO2 and blood pressure on the collateral circulation and the regional perfusion pressure in monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):161–73, Mar 76

The collateral blood flow and hippuran clearance of the rabbit kidney after occlusion of the renal artery. Dahlager JI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):115–9, 1976

Augmentation of coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial infarction. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:238–40, 1975

Relationship between collateral development and renin in experimental renal arterial stenosis. Ernst CB, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):252–8, AUG 76

The endothelial surface of growing coronary collateral arteries. Intimal margination and diapedesis of monocytes. A combined SEM and TEM study. Schaper J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):193–205, 22 Jun 76

[The possibilities of collateral circulation of lymphatic venis of axilla on x'rays picture (author's transl)] Eliška O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):145–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collateral aorto-pulmonary circulation in cases of pulmonary atresia with interventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Breviere GM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):301–12, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Descriptive anatomical study of the major coronary trunks and the principal epicardial collaterals. 125 cases] Benther Ph, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):71–5, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary collateral circulation. Anatomic pathways and functional significance] Metzger JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2719–22, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Compensatory mechanisms in intra- and extracranial vascular occlusions (author's transl)] Fricke VM. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):481–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The collateral circulation for occlusion of the three unpaired abdominal arteries (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):49–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collateral formation in abdominal arterial vascular obstructions] Hering K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1403–6, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental demonstration of hemogenous growth of various collateral nets in chronic iliac av-fistulas] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:43–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of spontaneous collateral and assisted circulation in the extent of ischemia in ECG following experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1310–2, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The cervical collateral network in subclavian steal syndrome and block of the vertebral artery (author's transl)] Heber R. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(12):599–602, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of collateral blood circulation on the liberation of lysosomal hydrolases in acute ischemia of the myocardium] Gottwik MG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:140–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Collateral circulation in the small pelvis after ligation of both internal iliac arteries] Mayer HG. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):688–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal maxillary artery and collateral circulation in thrombosis of internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Signorini E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):95–102, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Collateral circulation in coronary angiography] Kizumino H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with postoperative heart failure treated by division of collateral circulation—a case study] Nakajima K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):286–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of collaterals following stenosis of the abdominal portion of the aorta and their fate following restoration of blood circulation in all major vessels] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):23–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A functional-morphologic analysis of reactive changes in nerve fibers during development of collateral circulation in nerves] Sotnikov OS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):31–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and collateral coronary circulation during coronary artery occlusion] Sapozhkov AV. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):136–44, Jan 76 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological characteristics of collateral circulation in experimental stenosis of the thoracic aorta] Prokhorov GG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):37–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collateral blood circulation in non-specific aortitis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):66–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of indirect cardiac blood supply after experimental disorders of the coronary circulation] Kozlova EZ. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):7–11, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role and significance of arterial anastomosis in establishing the collateral circulation in the abdomen] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):759–68, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate on coronary collateral vessels and ischemic myocardium in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):244–9, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Distribution of coronary collateral flow in acute myocardial ischaemic injury: effect of propranolol. Kloner RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):81–90, Jan 76

Pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral blood flow. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):328–34, Aug 76

Effects of graded infusions of monomethylmethacrylate on coagulation, blood lipids, respiration and circulation. An experimental study in dogs. Modig J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):187–97, Nov–Dec 75

Investigations on the development of collaterals, coronary flow, tachyphylaxis and steal phenomenon in dogs after application of Adalat. pp. 92–100. Schmier J, et al. **In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.**

Vasodilator action of Stugeron on the cerebral and peripheral arteries in the light of clinical observations. Less E. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):140–5, 1973

[Clinical trial of fenoxedil in peripheral artery diseases] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):4–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary collateral vessels after long-term treatment with fendiline hydrochloride in a double-blind study (author's transl)] Knoche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1781–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of vasodilator agents on the collateral blood flow into an area of acute myocardial ischemia] Sapozhkov AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):177–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultrasound on the formation of arterial and lymphatic collaterals in the rat pelvic extremities] Isupova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):98–105, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of arterial and lymphatic collaterals under the action of a UHF magnetic field] Pas AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):105–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

What the National Labor Relations Act really says. Despres LM. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):790–4, May 76

An evaluation of emergency room services during the New York City house officer strike. McNamara JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):135–8, Feb 76

Letter: Industrial action. O'Sullivan MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6034):532, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Should doctors strike again? Short A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1214, 15 May 76

Letter: Ethics of industrial action. Wood PA. **Br Med J** 1(6003):224, 24 Jan 76

Interns and residents on strike. Bleich D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):8–9, Dec 75

Interns and residents on strike. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):7–8, Dec 75

The Glasgow sewage workers' strike. Wilson TS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):135–7, Jul 75

The Glasgow dust cart drivers' strike. Wilson TS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(6):249–54, Nov 75

NLRB unit determinations expanding? Coleman FT, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):43–6,66, Aug 76

Negotiating a collective bargaining agreement. Singleton BW. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):57–9, 80, Oct 75

Chronology of a hospital union campaign. Helin EB. **Hosp Top** 54(2):53–8, Mar–Apr 76

How costly is a strike? Brody PE, et al. **Hospitals** 49(18):53–6, 16 Sep 75

Coping with a strike by doctors. Gamble SW. **Hospitals** 50(17):61–4, 1 Sep 76

NLRA Boards of Inquiry have been used sparingly. Metzger N. **Hospitals** 50(13):55–7, 1 Jul 76

Anticipate questions, seek answers for adept labor relations efforts. Miller RL. **Hospitals** 50(13):50–4, 1 Jul 76

Doctors move beyond medicine. Noie N. **Hospitals** 50(7):69–72, 1 Apr 76 (29 ref.)

The California physicians' strike. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 49(15):49–52,105, 1 Aug 75

Computerized system aids staffing in strikes. Ross BT. **Hospitals** 49(18):50–2, 16 Sep 75

American Medical Association explains negotiations department. Sammons JH. **Hospitals** 50(10):113, 115, 16 May 76

Public will not tolerate disruptive strikes. Schwartz H. **Hospitals** 49(22):43–6, 16 Nov 75

Labor's concerns face management. Sellentin JL. **Hospitals** 50(7):65–7, 1 Apr 76 (40 ref.)

Time, money and the housestaff officer. Hughey M. **Ill Med J** 148(5):534, 557, Nov 75

Health worker strikes: social and economic bases of conflict. Badgley RF. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):9–17, 1975

An international perspective on strikes and strike threats by physicians: the case of Chile. Belmar R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):53–64, 1975

Unionization, strikes, threatened strikes, and hospitals—the view from hospital management. Match RK, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):27–36, 1975

Unions and strikes in the National Health Service in Britain. Widgery D. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):301–8, 1976

Academic tenure and collective bargaining in American dental schools. Whitman NA. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):203–6, Apr 76

Editorial: Industrial action by doctors. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):1, Mar 76

Editorial: Strikes by physicians. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(7):756, 16 Feb 76

Strike. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 5(2):41–8, Feb 76

Doctors' slowdown: lower the premiums and call me in the morning. Maddox D. **Mod Health Care** 5(3):41–5, 49, Mar 76

AMA teaches physicians to fight back. Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):31–4, Jul 76

Letter: House staffs on strike. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1348–9, 10 Jun 76

Editorial: Miscalculated risks. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1917, 4 Dec 75

Taking the strain. Dunn A. **Nurs Times** 71(50):1968, 11 Dec 75

Problems in an Italian hospital. Ernandes JS. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1514–5, 18 Sep 75

Retaining the Whitley system. Howell LC. **Nurs Times** 72(33):1288–9, 19 Aug 76

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

Intraoral stabilization of the catheter during sialography. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):77–8, Jan 76

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Association of enteroviruses with natural and artificially introduced colloidal solids in water and infectivity of solids-associated virions. Schaub SA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):212–22, Aug 75

Proton magnetic resonance and viscosity studies of the interaction of local anesthetics and micelles. Fernández MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):721–5, Feb 76

Isoenzymes of an acyltransferase from rabbit mammary gland: solubilization of the micelle-specific species with Triton X-100. Caffrey M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):484–91, 26 Jul 76

Competitive inhibitory effect exerted by bile salt micelles on the hydrolysis of tributyrin by pancreatic lipase.

Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):790–7, 5 Apr 76

Thermodynamic equilibria of cholesterol–detergent–water. Gilbert DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):71–4, 13 Jan 76

Phospholipase A2 complexes with gadolinium (III) and interaction of the enzyme–metal ion complex with monomeric and micellar alkylphosphorylcholines. Water proton nuclear magnetic relaxation studies. Hershberg RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2268–74, 1 Jun 76

Proton magnetic resonance relaxation studies on the structure of mixed micelles of Triton X–100 and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Ribeiro AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3746–55, 26 Aug 75

The interaction between vitamin B–12 and micelles in aqueous solution. Beckmann LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):720–5, 28 May 76

The nature of bile salt micelles as studied by deuterium NMR. Fung BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1) 23 Jun 76

Casein micelle size from elastic and quasi–elastic light scattering measurements. Holt C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):293–301, 19 Aug 75

Micellar effects upon the reaction of cobalt complexes with alkyl halides. Allen RJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):241–52, 1976

Micellar catalysis of the alkylation of mercuric ions by alkyl cobalt(III) complexes. Allen RJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):311–24, 1976

Studies on Triton X–100 detergent micelles. Biaselle CJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):355–61, Oct 75

A study of rhodopsin–detergent micelles by transient electric birefringence. Wright AK. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):199–202, Mar 76

Ultracentrifugal compression of gels. Bloomfield VA. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1243–50, Jul 76

Spin label studies of micellar and pre–micellar aggregates. Ernades JR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(1):19–30, Feb 76

Action of Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase on gangliosides GM1 and GM2 above and below the critical micelle concentration of substrate. Rauvala H. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):229–33, 1 Jun 76

Letter: Micelle catalyzed reactions are models of enzyme catalyzed reactions which show positive homotropic interactions. Piszkiewicz D. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3053–5, 12 May 76

Retarding effect of dodecyl alcohol on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS micelles and SDS–protein polypeptide complexes. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1297–300, Dec 75

Hydrophile–lipophile balance and critical micelle concentration as key factors influencing surfactant disruption of mitochondrial membranes. Egan RW. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4442–7, 25 Jul 76

Effect of chain length on critical micelle formation and protein binding of quaternary ammonium compounds. Lien EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):849–50, Jun 76

Compartmentalization of amino acids in surfactant aggregates. Partitioning between water and aqueous micellar sodium deodecanoate and between hexane and dodecylammonium propionate trapped water in hexane. Fendler JH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):215–32, 4 Nov 75

Phagocytic capability of the kidney: a possible mechanism for renal uptake of colloid in liver–spleen scanning. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):709–12, Aug 75

Some relations between dissolution rates and physical parameters of a drug in aqueous micellar solutions of a non–ionic surfactant. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):647–52, Sep 75

Proceedings: A study of drug release from solutions containing surfactants in micellar concentrations. Rees JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:10P, Dec 75

Effect of inorganic additives on solutions of nonionic surfactants III: CMC's and surface properties. Schott H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):975–8, Jul 76

Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water soluble dyes in micellar bile acid solutions. Dubois S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):184–7, 1975

Pyrene fluorescence lifetime as a probe for oxygen penetration of micelles. Geiger MW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):273–6, Dec 75

Colloid oncotic pressure and levels of albumin and total protein during major surgical procedures. Howland WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):592–6, Oct 76

Effect of dietary fibre on gallstone formation in hamsters. Bergman F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):217–24, Sep 75

Asimple test for immunogenicity of colloidal infusion solutions– the draining lymph node activation. Korčáková L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):219–23, Apr 76

[The stability of colloidal drug forms] Oppenheim RC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):245–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micelle formations of bis(2–ethylhexyl) sodium 2–sulfonatosuccinate (Aerosol OT) and its lithium or potassium substituted salt in water (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1286–91, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of new colloid spot test reagents in the analysis of biological samples] Katayama K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):121, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Colloidal reactions and immunoglobulins] Fossan GO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1490–2, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Protein sorption with mineral colloids] Cherniakhovskaia IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):104–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug substances on the colloidal properties of aqueous solutions of adjuvant materials] Bashura GS, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):27–31, Sep–Oct 75 (25 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The intermicellar bile salt concentration in equilibrium with the mixed–micelles of human bile. Duane WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):275–86, 25 Aug 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Yttrium–90 citrate colloid for radioisotope synovectomy. Bowen BM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1027–30, Oct 75

METABOLISM

On the formation of a ternary complex between lipase, colipase and micelles of amphipathic compounds. Sari H, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1045–50, 1975

The mechanism whereby bile acid micelles increase the rate of fatty acid and cholesterol uptake into the intestinal mucosal cell. Westergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):97–108, Jul 76

Colloid and crystal formation in parotid saliva of cystic fibrosis patients and non–cystic fibrosis subjects. I. Physicochemistry. Allars HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):578–84, Jun 76

Colloid and crystal formation in parotid saliva of cystic fibrosis patients and non–cystic fibrosis subjects. II. Electron microscopy and electrophoresis. Allars HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):584–94, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selenourea and colloidal selenium: their role in radioprotection and radiosensitization of enzyme and cellular systems. Badiello R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):147–57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renal transplantation in the rat. III. The effect of colloidal and non–colloidal perfusates on the clearing of blood from the in vitro perfused rat kidney. Frödin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):75–9, 1975

STANDARDS

[A propos of reversible hydrocolloids—an original technic] Lutz J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):292, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Effects of drugs on the degree of urinary colloid activity in the prevention and therapy of kidney calculi] Modliński L. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):407–13, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

COLOBOMA

Congenital colobomata of lids. Fouad AR, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:219–29, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular colobomata, cardiac defect, and other anomalies: a study of seven cases including two sibs. Ho CK, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):289–93, Sep 75

[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of striated vitreum, iritic coloboma, and hereditary cataract] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):335–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Fuchs's spot] Dróbecka–Brydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):421–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Retinal embryonal colobomatous cyst] Dufier JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):19, 21, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Optic nerve colobomas of autosomal–dominant heredity. Savell J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):395–400, Mar 76

[Coloboma of the iris and anal atresia. Cat eye syndrome. Schmid–Fraccaro's syndrome] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2525, 20 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Surgical repair of congenital colobomas. pp. 15–21. Guibor P.
In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.

Surgical repair of congenital colobomas. Gribor P. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):671–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Closure of eyelid defects by transplantation of lid margin and tarsus (author's transl)] Hübner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):677–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical removal of congenital coloboma of the iris in both eyes] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):548–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

COLOBUS see under **MONKEYS**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

A complication of colonoscopic (cecal) polypectomy. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):449–53, May 76

Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Theuerkauf FJ Jr. **Am Surg** 42(1):33–43, Jan 76

Treatment of volvulus of the colon by colonoscopy. Ghazi A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):263–5, Mar 76

Fruit pit obstruction. 'The propitious pit.' Price JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):773–5, Jul 76

Intraoperative Chaffin sump recto–colonic irrigation. Thow GB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):330–3, May–Jun 76

Intraoperative fiberoptic colonoscopy—'the difficult polypectomy'. Wilson SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):136–8, Mar 76

Does bacteremia follow colonoscopy? **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1189–91, Jun 76

Letter: More on colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Marshak RH. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):147, Jan 76

Does bacteremia follow colonoscopy? Norfleet RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):20–1, Jan 76

Colonoscopic polypectomy: silent perforation. Overholt BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):112–3, Jan 76

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during colonoscopy. Alam M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):203–5, May 76

Colitis cystica profunda: colonoscopic and pathological findings. Friedman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):40–1, Aug 75

The value of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):18–23, Aug 75

Varices of the colon: diagnosis by colonoscopy. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):43–5, Aug 75

Retroperitoneal emphysema from colonoscopy of the distal limb of a Hartmann colostomy. Gordon MJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):101–2, Nov 75

Endoscopic marking of colonic lesions. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):42–3, Aug 75

Bacteremia following colonoscopy. Rafoth RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):32–3, Aug 75

Endoscopic extraction of an unusual colonic foreign body. Richter RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):40, Aug 75

Complications of flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):73–7, Nov 75

Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Tawile NT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):177–84, Aug 75

Effective one–day colon preparation for colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rose RA. **Hawaii Med J** 35(7):199–207, Jul 76

Colonoscopy in the management of diseases of the colon and rectum. Jahadi MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):371–3, Aug 76

Antral infracolic volvulus of the stomach. Myerson DA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):128–31, Jun 75

Arteriographic demonstration and colonoscopic removal of a bleeding juvenile polyp. Stillman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):445–6, Mar 76

Colonic dialysis. Rosin RD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:443–6, 1975

Editorial: Colonoscopy and colonic disease. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3, 3–10Jan 76

Letter: Prevention of colonic gas explosions. Ragins H. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Prevention of colonic gas explosions. Ragins HR. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Preliminary results of examination of the large bowel with the colonoscope. Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75

Colonoscopy. Shinya H, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:257–95, 1976 (32 ref.)

Colonoscopy associated bacteremia. Dickman MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):173–6, Feb 76

Colonoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Appel MF. **Tex Med** 72(2):75–8, Feb 76

Colonoscopy in diagnosis and polypectomy. Richard L, et al. **Tex Med** 72(4):80–3, Apr 76

Studies on the fibercolonoscopy: with special reference to the latest procedures. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):385–96, Dec 75

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrocolic fistulae and erroneous anastomoses following gastric resection] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):82–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The treatment of acute invagination of sucklings and infants by air insufflation into the colon (author's transl)] Dinh Mac N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):351–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A beginner's experience with long colonoscopes] Devroede C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):84–90, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation for colonoscopy with a new fully balanced bulk–free peptide diet] Semler P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):216–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy] Deyhle P. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):204–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Colonoscopy for excision of rectal polyps] Levy N. **Harefuah** 89(11):530, 1 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Value of fiber optics colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic diseases] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):297–304, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonoscopy (technic, indications, results)] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):88–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coloscopy (literature review)] Mareev IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):80–5, Jun 75 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tumors of the large intestine by means of colonoscopy] Smagin VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):88–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a new cause of intestinal obstruction in the newborn. Report of radiologic findings in five newborn girls. Berdon WE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):957–64, May 76

Intestinal perforation as a complication of the neonatal small left colon syndrome. Nixon GW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):75–80, Sep 75

Neonatal small left colon syndrome: report of two cases. Woodhurst WB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):479–81, Jul 76

Two cases of coloplasty for congenital short colon. Chiba T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):40–4, 1 Jan 76

Congenital segmental dilatation of the colon. Chiba T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):45–7, 1 Jan 76

Colonic atresia associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Wolloch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):202–7, Mar 76

Neurenteric cyst with meningomyelocele. Case report. Odake G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):352–6, Sep 76

Atresia of the colon. Boles ET Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):69–75, Feb 76

Malposition of the colon in left renal agenesis and ectopia. Mascatello V, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):371–6, Aug 76

Malposition of the colon in left renal agenesis and ectopia. Mascatello V, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):371–6, Aug 76

[Hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaiditi's syndrome) in childhood] Mensi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(4):229–34, 11 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal position of the hepatic flexure of the colon as a cause of duodenal stenosis] Kurzbauer R. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):841–3, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Intraluminal, lymph node, hepatic, and serum levels after intraluminal and intramural injection of 5–fluorouracil in the dog colon. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):253–7, Feb 76

Differences in chemical composition between the epithelial glycoproteins of the upper and lower halves of rat colon. Reid PE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1328–32, Dec 75

Asbestos fibers in the colonic wall. Westlake GE. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:227, Dec 74

Intracolonic tensions of oxygen and carbon dioxide in germfree, conventional, and gnotobiotic rats. Bornside GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):437–41, Feb 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the colon. Guide to intra–abdominal pathology. Hickey Lecture, 1975. Whalen JP. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):3–20, Sep 75

Structural–functional correlations in the kidneys and observations of colon and cloacal morphology in certain Australian birds. Johnson OW, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):495–505, Dec 75

Colonic lymphoid–glandular complex (microbursa): nature and morphology. Kealy WF. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):241–4, Mar 76

Anatomic localization and step by step advancement of the fiberoptic colonoscope. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):457–62, Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intramural barium in ischemic colitis: a new radiographic finding. Greves JH 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):257–62, Mar 76

The radiology corner: ischemia of the colon. Marshak R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):560–8, Jun 76

Griffiths' point: critical anastomosis at the splenic flexure. Significance in ischemia of the colon. Meyers MA. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):77–94, Jan 76

Acute colitis in the renal allograft recipient. Perloff LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):77–83, Jan 76

Ischemic colitis: an useful clinical diagnosis, but is it ischemic? Williams LF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):439–48, Oct 75

Necrotic colitis in the presence of normal vascularization of the colon. Deleu HW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(1):55–62, 1976

Intestinal stricture following ischemic bowel injury. Hunter TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(5):396–8, May 76

Gastric carcinoma : an unusual presentation. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):173–5, May 75

Arteries supplying the ascending colon in man. Michniewicz–Nowak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):293–300, 1975

Arteries supplying the left colic flexure in man. Sierociński W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):117–24, 1975

Colonic blood flow in cat and man as analyzed by an inert gas washout technique. Hulten L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):36–44, Jan 76

Ischemic colitis after abdominoperineal resection. Wittenberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1321–5, Dec 75

Ischaemic colitis. Study of 17 cases. Bekheit F. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):20–6, 1975

Assessment of colonic ischemia during aortic surgery by Doppler ultrasound. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):231–5, Mar 76

Ischemia of the colon. O'Connell TX, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):337–42, Mar 76

Fatal bowel infarction and sepsis: an unusual complication of systemic strongyloidiasis. Ali–Khan Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):473–6, 1975

[Vascular dysplasia in the ascending colon] Klein B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1778–80, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial anatomy of the colon] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):315–6, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Ischaemic stenosis of the colon without vascular occlusion occuring in the post–partum. A case report (author's transl)] Kerschen A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):421–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing enteritis and colitis without apparent vascular obliteration. Apropos of 7 personal cases)] Hadj Salah H, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):449–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of regressive ischemic colitis. Endoscopic, histologic and arteriographic correlations] Favier C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):77–9, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood supply and histophysiology of the appendices epiploicae (author's transl)] Hansen HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):191–7, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical anatomy of the blood supply of the colon (author's transl)] Hansen HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(1):63–74, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pictures of ischemic colitis] Yamashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):67–76, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic colitis] Wolland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):87–90, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Ischemic colitis] Guimarães AS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):359–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiographic study of the colonic vessels with a view to esophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):139–48, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ischemic colitis] Radbil' OS. **Sov Med** (10):57–62, Oct 75 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sinusoid artery of the colon, an important angiographic sign] Pataro VF, et al. **Angiologia** 28(2):67–76, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of cells with pancreatic–type and gut–type glucagon immunoreactivity in the human colon. Knudsen JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):741–3, Nov 75

Renewal of the epithelium in the descending colon of the mouse. IV. Cell population kinetics of vacuolated–columnar and mucous cells. Chang WW, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(1):39–56, Sep 75

Variations in the configuration of the epithelial cell surface of colonic crypts. Kujawa M, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):65–6, 1976

Early proliferative changes in intestinal cells. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2665–8, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of angiotensin and inhibitors. Regoli D, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):525–8, 1974

Site of action of catecholamines on the peristaltic reflex. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):581–6, 15 MAY 76

Peristaltic reflex: supersensitivity to catecholamines. I. The muscular site of action. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):568–74, 15 MAY 76

Effects of pentazocine on gastro–intestinal smooth muscle. I. Colon. Teggia M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):587–90, 15 MAY 76

Proceedings: Effects of age and carcinogen treatment on cell growth in organ cultures of adult mouse colon. Defries EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265, Feb 75

Early effects of a single intrarectal dose of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in mice. Chan PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):13–7, Jan 76

Difference of sensitivity to catecholamines between isolated rat colon and duodenum. Nakahata N. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):41–50, Mar 75

Bile acids and colonic motility in the rabbit and the human. Kirwan WO, et al. **Gut** 16(11):894–902, Nov 75

Na+–K+–activated adenosine triphosphatase and intestinal electrolyte transport. Effect of adrenal steroids. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):653–60, Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of angiotensin II on fluid transport, transmural potential difference and resistance in the rat distal colon in vivo. Levens NR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):64P–65P, Nov 75

The role of cyclic 3':5'–adenosine monophosphate in the responses of the intestine and kidney to angiotensin. Munday KA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):297–8, May 76

Proceedings: Further studies on the correlation between biological activity and solubility of some carminatives. Evans BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:66P, Dec 75

Inhibitory effects of adenine nucleotide analogs on the isolated guinea–pig taenia coli. Satchell DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):540–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of colonic mucosa. Browning JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):58P–59P, Jul 76

The effect of aldosterone and the renin–angiotensin system on sodium, potassium and chloride transport by proximal and distal rat colon in vivo. Dolman D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):597–611, Sep 75

Inhibitory effects of caffeine on developed tension and calcium movement in guinea pig taenia coli in high–K medium. Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):507–14, Oct 75

Inhibitory mechanisms of isoprenaline in the guinea–pig taenia coli. Watanabe H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):217–25, Apr 76

How drugs act–22. Drugs and the colon. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1860–1, 20 Nov 75

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on propulsive activity of the isolated segmental colon of the guinea–pig. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):759–68, Nov 75

Effects of some water–soluble contrast media on the colonic mucosa. Lutzger LG, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):545–8, Mar 76

Cell proliferation in the descending colon of dimethylhydrazine treated rats and in dimethylhydrazine induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):147–60, 11 Aug 76

[The influence of xanthinol nicotinate and of a hyperosmolar solution on the motility of the colon] Willmen HR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):133–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of bisacodyl (dulcolax) on isolated muscles of human colon (author's transl)] Mitznegg P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(10):493–5, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the gastro–intestinal tract. II. Colon of the guinea pig and cecum of the mice] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):372–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of drug effects on the isolated rat colon and duodenum] Koshiba H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):415–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Furosemide effects on the spontaneous motility of isolated colon in the rat (author's transl)] Reuss L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):523–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A radiological study of morphology and growth in the human fetal colon. Harris PF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):316–20, Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile acid stimulation of colonic adenylate cyclase and secretion in the rabbit. Conley DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):453–8, Jun 76

Proceedings: Isozymes of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidases from normal colonic mucosa and chemically induced rat colonic tumours. Mian N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):252–3, Aug 75

Functional, chemical, and clinical aspects of proteolytic enzymes in the alimentary canal. Goldberg DM. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):131–5, Jun 76

Propranolol inhibits adenylate cyclase and secretion stimulated by deoxycholic acid in the rabbit colon. Conley D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):72–5, Jul 76

Inhibition by propranolol of bile acid stimulation of rabbit colonic adenylate cyclase in vitro. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):68–71, Jul 76

Foetal thymidine kinase in tumours and colonic flat mucosa of man. Salser JS, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):261–3, 18 Mar 76

Collagenase activity in rectal and colonic biopsies. Sturzaker HG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):33, Jan 75

Studies on sulfur–containing amino acid synthesis in rabbit colon through enzymatic conversion, using 35SO4–Tracer. Inaba S. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(5):266–81, Sep 75

[Beta–galactosidase activity in rat colon homogenate. I. Hydrolysis of synthetic substrates] Storelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):439–43, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Beta–galactosidase activities in rat colon homogenate. II. Hydrolysis of lactose] Storelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):444–8, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

Proceedings: Histochemical studies of the lower colon and changes in intra–anal and rectal pressure associated with colostomy] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):204–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The in–vitro action of lymphocytes on autologous colon epithelial cells in ulcerative colitis. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):214–9, May 75

Duodenum–, ileum– and colon–specific antigens. Rabin BS. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):133–41, 1976

Radioiodinated antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: binding to normal and cancerous human colon in vitro. Coates JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):25–7, Jul 75

An optical and ultrastructural study of the localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and cancerous human rectocolonic mucosa. Huitric E, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):97–107, Jan 76

Cellular immune reactions against common antigen, small intestine, and colon antigen in patients with Crohn's disease,

ulcerative colitis, and cirrhosis of the liver. Eckhardt R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):49–54, 1976

Definition in man of a polymorphic system of the normal colonic secretions. Zweibaum A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(3):121–8, Sep 75

INJURIES

Gunshot wounds of the colon. A review of 100 consecutive patients, with emphasis on complications and their causes. Haygood FD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):213–8, Feb 76

Morbidity of colostomy closure. Yajko RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):304–6, Sep 76

Experimental evaluation of primary repair of colonic injuries. Matolo NM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):78–80, Jan 76

Letter: Primary repair of colonic injuries. Smith JS. **Arch Surg** 111(6):724–5, Jun 76

Hyponatremia and perforation of the bowel following a series of water enemas. A case report in a 14-month-old infant. Jacob J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):776–8, Sep 76

Pneumatic injury of the colon. Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(1):48–51, Jan 75

Blunt trauma involving the colon and rectum. Howell HS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):624–32, Aug 76

Penetrating trauma of colon, cava, and cord. Wilson TH Jr. **J Trauma** 16(5):411–3, May 76

The management of colon injuries. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1967–72, 8 Nov 75

Injuries of the colon and rectum. Schrock TR, et al. **West J Med** 123(3):236–9, Sep 75

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the colon] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):169–74, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiple rupture of the liver, spleen, transverse colon, its mesentery and the lesser omentum in blunt abdominal injury] Bratanchuk BF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):115, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Peristaltic reflex: supersensitivity to catecholamines. II. The inhibition of the nervous structures. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):575–80, 15 MAY 76

Pharmacological and electrophysiological properties of the anococcygeus muscles. pp. 295–301. Creed KE, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Studies of peripheral input to the inferior mesenteric ganglion and its integration by postganglionic neurones of prevertebral ganglia. pp. 423–4. Weems WA, et al. **In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.**

Effect of extrinsic denervation on endogenous noradrenaline and (3H)noradrenaline uptake in the guinea-pig colon. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):631–4, Nov 75

Modified Duhamel procedure for treatment of total aganglionic colon in childhood. Burrington JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):391–8, Jun 76

Pathophysiology of aganglionic colon segment: an experimental study on aganglionosis produced by a new method in the rat. Imamura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):865–73, Dec 75

A study of peripheral input to and its control by post-ganglionic neurones of the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Szurszewski JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):541–56, Apr 76

Preganglionic C-fibres: a major component of the sacral autonomic outflow to the colon of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):171–6, 29 Aug 75

[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon due to lateral pancreatic necrosis (Ogilvie's syndrome)] Simonyi I. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):602–3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of megacolon in childhood (author's transl)] Kreiner I. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(3):495–503, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Differences between the effects of non-adrenergic inhibitory nerve stimulation and relaxation produced by adenine nucleotide and serotonin (5-HT) in the rectum and colon of the chicken] Okada T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):274–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the intramural ganglion cells taken in the ileo-colic motilities of the catfish (Parasilurus asotus) (author's transl)] Hukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):135–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of volatile fatty acids on water and ion absorption from the goat colon. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):997–1002, Oct 75

Potassium adaptation and Na–K–ATPase activity in mucosa of colon. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1576–9, Dec 75

Gastrointestinal metabolism of cadmium in experimental iron deficiency; Valberg LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):462–7, Aug 76

Enzymes of ornithine metabolism in adult and developing rat intestine. Herzfeld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):600–10, 28 May 76

Formation in vitro of ascorbic acid 2-sulfate. Mohamram M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):305–10, 23 Jun 76

Amino acid transport by the helicoidal colon of the new-born pig. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):391–4, 21 Jan 76

Concentration changes of bile acids in sequential segments of pigeon intestine and their relation to bile acid absorption. Spittell D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):32–7, 20 Jul 76

Variable binding of concanavalin A by human colon and colonic tumour. Brattain MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):659–63, Jun 76

Proceedings: The effect of a portacaval shunt on ammonia absorption from the canine colon. Harrison ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):669, Aug 76

The role of the colon in urea metabolism in man. Gibson JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):51–9, Jan 76

Absorption of sodium, potassium and water in the colon of the Norway lemming Lemmus lemmus (L.). Staaland H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):77–80, 1 Sep 75

Control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in normal rabbit colonic mucosa. Alpers DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):951–9, Oct 75

Effect of bile salts and fatty acids on the colonic absorption of oxalate. Dobbins JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1096–1100, Jun 76

Regional differences in oxalate absorption by rat intestine: evidence for excessive absorption by the colon in steatorrhoea. Saunders DR, et al. **Gut** 16(7):543–8, Jul 75

Fate of soluble carbohydrate in the colon of rats and man. Bond JH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1158–64, May 76

Ion transport by rabbit colon. I. Active and passive components. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(3):297–316, 1976

Intestinal concentration of 99mTc-pertechnetate into isolated loops of rat bowel. Taylor AT Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):470–2, Jun 76

The influence of dihydroxyanthracene derivatives on water and electrolyte movement in rat colon. Lemmens L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):498–501, Jun 76

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in smooth muscle cells of taenia coli in relation to active ion transport. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):203–20, Sep 75

The effect of lithium on the transport of sodium, potassium and chloride by the colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Dolman DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):771–83, Aug 76

Lithium transport by the colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Dolman DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):759–70, Aug 76

Ionic currents in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Inomata H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):347–78, Feb 76

The regulation of respiration of guinea pig taenia coli in high-K medium: the role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide, adenosine diphosphate and Ca++. Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):583–90, Oct 75

[Uptake and liberation of adenosine-H3 in 'taenia coli' and ilium from newborn and grown up guinea pig (author's transl)] Anadón Navarro DA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):165–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of prophylactic antibiotics on colonic healing. LeVeen HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):47–53, Jan 76

Experimental animal studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Cave DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):618–24, Sep 75

Proceedings: Mucosal flora of the human colon. Peach SL, et al. **Gut** 16(10):824, Oct 75

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. I. In vitro production of ABH blood group-degrading enzymes by enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):63–73, Jan 76

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. II. A gene interaction in man that affects the fecal population density of certain enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):74–82, Jan 76

[Intracellular parasitism of Shigella in patients with dysentery] Kolesnikova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):30–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Loss of colonic haustration in progressive systemic sclerosis. Martel W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):704–13, Apr 76

Letter: Myeloid, erythroid, and immune system defects in a family. Dobbins WO 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):431–2, Sep 75

Technique for the systematic examination of colon—rectum specimens. Rickert RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:237–8, Dec 74

An ultrastructural application of silver methenamine to the study of mucin changes in the colonic mucosa adjacent to and remote from carcinoma. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):143–58, Mar 76

Lymphoid tissue and lymphoid-glandular complexes of the colon: relation to diverticulosis. Kealy WF. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):245–9, Mar 76

Squamous metaplasia in the healing of chronic colonic ulcers of the rat. Reeve DR. **J Pathol** 117(1):15–22, Sep 75

Histological appraisal of ulcerative colitis fibreoptic colonoscope biopsy specimens. Lee SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):8, 10–1, 3–10Jan 76

Primary rectal ectasia. A quantitative study of smooth muscle cells in normal and hypertrophied human bowel. Brent L, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:41–62, 1976

Routine and blind histological diagnoses on colonoscopic biopsies compared to clinical–colonoscopic observations in patients without and with colitis. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):135–40, 1976

[Crohn's disease. Pathological anatomy] Delvigne-Van Lancker MA. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):42–51, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein absorption and ammonia production: the effects of dietary protein and removal of the colon. Gibson JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):61–5, Jan 76

The effect of active immunization against aldosterone on the colonic potential response and sodium excretion in rabbits. Lennane RJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):545–9, Jun 76

Hind gut function in the domestic fowl. Tindall A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):83–9, 1976

Hind gut function in the grouse (Lagopus lagopus). Tindall A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):91–3, 1976

The colon: Absorptive, seccretory and metabolic functions. Cummings JG. **Digestion** 13(4):232–40, 1975

Intraluminal pressures during perfusion of the human colon in situ. Chauve A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):336–40, Mar 76 (23 ref.)

Postoperative motility of the large intestine in man. Wilson JP. **Gut** 16(9):689–92, Sep 75

Mathematical modeling of the colorectal myoelectrical activity in humans. Linkens DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):101–10, Mar 76

Voltage clamp of taenia smooth muscle using intercellular recording of membrane potential: action of carbachol. pp. 331–7. Bolton TB. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

The time course of creep and stress relaxation in relaxed and contracted smooth muscles (taenia coli of the guinea pig). pp. 223–8. Greven K. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Lack of effect of cecectomy on oxygen consumption and colonic temperature of germfree rats. Levenson SM, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1237–40, Oct 75

Ion fluxes during the inhibitory junction potential in the guinea-pig taenia coli. den Hertog A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):681–91, Sep 75

Proceedings: Intracellular recordings from new-born pig colon. Hénin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):85P–86P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Electrical activity of human colonic smooth muscle in vitro. Kirk D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):28P–29P, Jul 76

Adrenergic influences on the electrical potential across the colonic mucosa of the rabbit. Lennane RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):367–72, Sep 75

Proceedings: Non-linear modelling of colorectal electrical potentials. Linkens DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):31P–32P, Jul 76

Colonic motility in man. Duthie HL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):519–22, Sep 75

The high-fiber diet: its effect on the bowel. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(23):93–5, 7 Nov 75

Dual effects of calcium ions on pacemaker activity in guinea-pig taenia coli. Riemer J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 356(1):19–31, 9 Apr 75

Post prandial changes in colonic motility related to serum gastrin levels. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):145–9, 1976

Observations of pressure waves in stomach, jejunal, and colonic loops used to replace the esophagus. Miller H, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):543–51, Nov 75

[From ilial contents to fecal matter: mechanisms and controls] Devroede G. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):185–91, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the rabbit proximal colon in vivo by stimulation of the vagus and splanchnic nerves] Julé Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):5–26, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the tensile strength of colonic anastomosis in rats] Perán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):333–6, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: The stength of the colon wall in diverticular disease. Smith AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):666, Aug 76

Adrenal aldosterone-producing adenoma: use of colonic potential in diagnosis and subtraction scanning technique for localisation. Britton KE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):11–4, 3 Jul 76

Pharmacology of human isolated colonic circular and longitudinal smooth muscle from cancer and non-cancer patients. Hughes JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):120–5, Mar 76

Characterization of a hyperactive segment at the rectosigmoid junction. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):584–8, Oct 76

Colonic myoelectric activity in the irritable bowel syndrome. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):326–30, Mar 76 (24 ref.)

Electrophysiological characteristics of anaphylaxis of isolated smooth muscle. pp. 419–25. Guschin IS.

In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Pharmacological characteristics of the ganglionic and aganglionic colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Penninckx F, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1387–94, 1 Nov 75

The response of the dog colon mucosa one hour's ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):127–34, 14 Jul 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Method of constructing a dose–response curve for normal cells in situ. Masuda K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):351–6, Apr 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudomembraneous colitis associated with antibiotics. Hakkal HG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):78–82, Jan 76

The cholecysto–colic relationships. A roentgen–anatomic study of the colonic manifestations of gallbladder disorders. Ghahremani GG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(1):21–34, Sep 75

Letter: Gravity as cause of 'colon cutoff'. Laufer I. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1518, Dec 75

Proceedings: A radiological study of morphology and growth in the human fetal colon. Harris PF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):289, Mar 76

Radiology now. The colon pacified. Simpkins KC. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):303–5, Apr 76

Deviation of the rectosigmoid colon simulating a presacral tumor: report of a case. Lawson TL, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(4):360–2, May–Jun 76

Generalized fatal BaSO4 embolism from vaginal application of colonographic enema. A case report. Partanen–Talsta A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):9–15, Aug–Oct 75

Letter: The clean colon. Weinreb J. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1191, Jun 76

Glucagon assisted air–barium contrast colonography in a small hospital setting. Burdick RL, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 66(9):234–7, Sep 75

Method for double–contrast study of the colon. Rogers CW. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 51(2):30–42, 1975

Cleansing of the colon without enemas. Rosengren JE, et al. **Radiologe** 15(11):421–6, Nov 75

Is double–contrast examination of the colon the only acceptable radiographic examination? Margulis AR. **Radiology** 119(3):741–2, Jun 76

Evaluation of the gastrocolic space in 100 cases of acute pancreatitis. Moreno G, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):535–8, Mar 76

Fecaloma simulating colonic neoplasm. Childress MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):664–5, May 76

[Double contrast barium enema in the adult, using tannin (author's transl)] Clot M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56(4):351–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haustral changes in the colon due to diseases of the pancreas and stomach (author's transl)] Schaudig G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(6):542–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complete colon examination (author's transl)] Miller RE. **Radiologe** 15(11):410–20, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the large intestine (author's transl)] Matsuura K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(4):189–227, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor activity of the colon in radiological picture. I. Emptying of the colon from contrast enema (author's transl)] Smigielska–Stolarczyk E. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motoractivity of the colon in radiological picture. II. Effect of Buscopan on colonic emptying from contrast enema (author's transl)] Smigielska–Stolarczyk E.
Pol Przegl Radiol 40(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–PREP in preparation of the colon for radiological investigations (author's transl)] Ziemiański A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 40(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple preparation of the colon for radiographic studies endoscopy] Grabowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):277–9, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Organic anions induce colinic secretion. Bustos–Fernández L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):329–32, Apr 76

[Some constituents of rabbit colic juice] Bonnafous R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2063–5, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Wound infection in colonic surgery. Fikri E, et al.
Ann Surg 182(6):724–6, Dec 75

Evaluation of 'instant' preparation of the colon with povidone–iodine. Jones FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):74–9, Jul 76

Closure of colostomy. Barnett JE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):131–3, May 76

The results of colostomy closure. Finch DR. **Br J Surg** 63(5):397–9, May 76

Proceedings: Collagen metabolism in infected colonic anastomoses. Irvin TT. **Br J Surg** 62(8):659, Aug 75

The effect of methionine on colonic wound healing in malnourished rats. Irvin TT. **Br J Surg** 63(3):237–40, Mar 76

Distal colomyotomy: follow–up of 37 cases. McGinn FP. **Br J Surg** 63(4):309–12, Apr 76

Delayed primary closure in colon operations. Paul ME, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(1):33–6, Jan 76

Esophagocolic anastomotic stricture repaired twelve years after original interposition. Ludington LG, et al. **Chest** 70(1):78–9, Jul 76

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):301–9, May–Jun 76

Nonsuture colonic anastomosis. Gennaro AR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(3):245–9, Apr 76

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: acute perforation of colonic diverticula. Griffen WO Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):293–5, May–Jun 76

Volvulus of the colon—a continuing surgical problem. Nemer FD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):321–9, May–Jun 76

Anastomotic myotomy: an adjunct to resection for diverticular disease. Veidenheimer MC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(4):310–13, May–Jun 76

How to reduce morbidity and mortality in colon surgery. Green JI. **Geriatrics** 30(12):60–3, Dec 75

Proceedings: Prophylactic oral antimicrobial agents in elective colon surgery: a prospective controlled clinical trial. Goldring J, et al. **Gut** 16(10):824, Oct 75

Rectocolic reconstruction via a modified Kraske approach. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):289–92, 1975

Letter: Neostigmine after bowel surgery. Brodsky JB. **Lancet** 2(7882):729, 21 Sep 74

Prophylactic oral antimicrobial agents in elective colonic surgery. A controlled trial. Goldring J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):997–1000, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Preparation for colonic surgery. Irvin TT. **Lancet** 2(7945):1150, 6 Dec 75

Prophylactic use of gentamicin in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):597–9, 11 Oct 75

Routine proximal colostomy to complement elective left colon resection. Bacon HE. **Pa Med** 79(5):60–2, May 76

The present position of the neomycin–erythromycin bowal prep. Condon RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1331–4, Dec 75

Experimental evaluation of 'instant' preparation of the colon with povidone–iodine. Jones FE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 55(6):1343–8, Dec 75

Preoperative neomycin–tetracycline preparation of the colon for elective operations. Judd ES. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1325–30, Dec 75

Use of the colon as a conduit for urinary diversion. Altwein JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):33–8, Jan 75

Collagen metabolism in infected colonic anastomoses. Irvin TT. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):220–4, Aug 76

The effects of mechanical preparation and acidification of the colon on the healing of colonic anastomoses. Irvin TT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):443–7, Sep 76

The anatomic basis for the surgical detachment of the greater omentum from the transverse colon. Powers JC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(1):105–6, Jul 76

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Common surgical techniques of the cecum, colon, and rectum. Dee JF. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):421–48, Aug 75

[Colorectal reconstruction after the Hartmann operation, by a simplified Duhamel technique using the GIA American stapler (author's transl)] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):142–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early variations in gastric secretion and in blood gastrin levels after transposition of the antrum into the rat colon] Bonnefond A, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Huerta MH.
Chirurgie 101(12):951–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid colon preparation] Marti MC, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(5):330–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative experimental study of inverting and everting sutures in the colon] Ortiz H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):691–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irrigation–lavage of the intestines for in preparation of the colon for surgery] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1255–6, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Complications following colostomy closure —resection or extraperitoneal closure?] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):379–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the effect the colonic volume has on the jejunal mucosa] Menge H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):189–90, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of residue–free resorbable nutrient preparations in colonic surgery] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):164–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method for security by colon anastomoses (author's transl)] Klein P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):51–61, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing process of colonic anastomosis after contamination with Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Langer S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):1–9, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary diversion through isolated bowel segments (author's transl)] Strohmenger P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(2):91–9, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrojejunocolic fistula (surgical tactics)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):914–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Coloplasty after extensive operations on the left half of the large intestine] Amelina OP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):70–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Architechtonics of mesenteric vessels after colon surgery] Efleev VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):112–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of anastomosis of the transverse colon at remote postoperative period during prednisolone treatment] Zabarskii LT. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):141–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Abdominoanal resection of the rectum with a lowering of different sections of the left half of the colon] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):38–41, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical management of severe lye burns of the esophagus by colon interposition. Berkowitz WP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 84(5 Pt 1):576–82, Sep–Oct 75

Functional evaluation of the interposed colon as an esophageal substitute. Clark J, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):93–100, Feb 76

Colon interposition for the replacement of the esophagus in children. German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):227–34, Apr 76

[Some problems of coloesophagoplasty by Waterston's method in children with esophageal atresia] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):635–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total substitution of the esophagus after resection or as a temporary measure (author's transl)] Böttger G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 117(39):1537–40, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ transplantations in intestinal tract surgery: history or future?] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):281–5, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total oesophageal resection with interposition of the left hemi–colon in a one–stage procedure (author's transl)] Zängl A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):533–6, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagocoloplasty using right colon] Engelberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):211–3, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Esophageal reconstruction with colon transplant (23 cases)] Minkari T. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(9):349–67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An unusual modification of endoplasmic reticulum in epithelial cells of the mouse ascending colon. Michaels JE. **Anat Rec** 183(1):27–38, Sep 75

Quantitative morphological study of smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig taenia coli. Gabella G. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(2):161–86, 26 Jul 76

The structure of smooth muscles of the eye and the intestine. pp. 265–77. Gabella G.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Fluorescent reagent for the periodic acid–Schiff and Feulgen reaction for cytochemical studies. Cottell DC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(8):956–8, Aug 76

[Investigations on the ultrastructural pathology of the ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 367(2):113–30, 17 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLONIC DISEASES

Transverse colon volvulus in pediatric patients. Howell HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):90, Jan 76

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Alexander MS.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(1):54–6, Feb 76

Dolichocolon. Ewing M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):160–3, May 75

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(2):179–87, Mar 76

Colovesical fistula. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):425–7, Jul–Aug 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. 1974, part VI. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):78–97, Jan–Feb 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1975, part II. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):272–83, Apr 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1975, part iv. University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Dallas, Texas.. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):475–85, Jul–Aug 76

Spontaneous perforation of the ascending colon: Report of case and review of the literature. Cohen MH, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(6):596–601, Feb 76

Hypertrophic colonic tuberculosis. Thomas WM, et al.
Med J Aust 1(12):401–2, 20 Mar 76

Complete biliocolic fistula. Bergan A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 10(8):839–41, 1975

[On a case of amoebic gangrene of the colon (author's transl)] Solovei G, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1139–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo–anal invaginations in adults] Lataste J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 109(4):489–94, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The forgotten syndrome: ameboma of the colon] Ramot Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):375–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Exclusive colonic localization of Crohn's disease] Turcu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):211–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Ileus of the appendices epiploicae of the large intestine]

Belov SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):133–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Significance of pathology of appendices epiploicae in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Selivanov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):12–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Discrete colonic ulcers associated with oral contraceptives. Bernardino ME, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):503–6, Jun 76
Massive colonic bleeding and oral contraceptive 'pills'. Prust FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):695–8, 1 Jul 76
Acute perforation of the colon associated with chronic corticosteroid therapy. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):442–6, Apr 76
Methadone ileus syndrome: report of a fatal case. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):357–9, May–Jun 76
Melanosis coli: studies of the toxic effects of irritant purgatives. Steer HW, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):199–205, Apr 75
[Letter: Melanosis coli] Fahrländer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(19):761, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic study of melanosis coli] Csermely A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):273–80, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Perforation of anastomosis of the transverse colon at remote postoperative period during prednisolone treatment] Zabarskil LT. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):141–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease presenting as a gastrocolic fistula. Metzger WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):258–61, Mar 76
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon associated with dysgammaglobulinemia. De Smet AA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 127(3):515–7, Sep 76
Sigmoidovesicocutaneous fistula complicating diverticular disease of the colon. Parsa F, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):105–7, Jul 76
The gay bowel syndrome: clinico–pathologic correlation in 260 cases. Kazal HL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):184–92, Mar–Apr 76
Gastrocolic fistulae in benign peptic ulcer disease. Kumar GK, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):236–40, Aug 76
Acute perforation of the colon. Lozon AA, et al.
Can J Surg 19(1):48–51, Jan 76
Late–appearing benign obstruction of the colon in Hodgkins disease after clinical remission. Arena PJ. **South Med J** 68(12):1543–4, Dec 75
[Surgical methods in non–traumatic perforations of the colon into the free peritoneum (36 cases)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(3):281–92, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cecal perforations in the course of acute idiopathic distension of the colon] Hay JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(1):16–8, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic cancer complicating tuberculosis of the colon] Fuyuno S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):987–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Crohn's colitis with gastrocolic and enterocolic and enterocolic fistulas (author's transl)] Nakae Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):865–70, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous perforations of the pathological colon] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):273–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**
[Post–traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with complete pneumothorax caused by colonic perforation] Baltasar A. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):93–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital atresia of the colon : a review and a case report. Lanigan MW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):170–3, May 75
Neonatal small left colon syndrome: intramural not intraluminal obstruction. Philippart AI, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 10(5):733–40, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Radiographic and endoscopic features of colonic ulcers in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsuchiya M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 64(4):277–85, Oct 75
Colonoscopy in management of colonic strictures. Hunt RH, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):360–1, 9 Aug 75
Letter: Tuberculosis of the colon. Taylor I, et al.
Br Med J 2(6032):422, 14 Aug 76
Flexible colonoscopy. Shinya H, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):462–70, Jan 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):413–9, Jul–Aug 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy: indications. Friend WG.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(5):386–7, Jul–Aug 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy total colonoscopy—an office procedure. Gaisford WD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):388–94, Jul–Aug 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy: teaching. Williams CB.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(5):395–9, Jul–Aug 76
Letter: More on colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Marshak RH. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):147, Jan 76
Diagnostic colonoscopy. An assessment of the clinical indications. Schmitt MG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):765–9, Sep 75
Varices of the colon: diagnosis by colonoscopy. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):43–5, Aug 75
Endoscopic marking of colonic lesions. Ponsky JL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 22(1):42–3, Aug 75
Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Tawile NT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):177–84, Aug 75
Chronic intussusception associated with ileocecal lymphosarcoma. Kobayashi A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):315–8, Oct 75
Colonoscopy in the management of diseases of the colon and rectum. Jahadi MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):371–3, Aug 76
Comparison of cononoscopy and contrast x–ray study in diagnosis of 500 cases of colorectal disease. De Beer RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):569–74, Feb 76
Colonoscopy. Fiberoptic colonoscopic polypectomy. Skibba RM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(11):271–3, 278, Nov 75
Editorial: Colonoscopy and colonic disease. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3, 3–10Jan 76
Ischemia of the colon. O'Connell TX, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 142(3):337–42, Mar 76
Colonoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Appel MF.
Tex Med 72(2):75–8, Feb 76
Analysis of 6,293 routine proctosigmoidoscopies. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):275–81, Jul 76
[Pseudotumor form of herring worm disease] Dehertog P.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 18(4):205–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of coloscopy: an experience based on 1,000 coloscopic examinations (author's transl)] Crespon B, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):299–308, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischaemic stenosis of the colon without vascular occlusion occuring in the post–partum. A case report (author's transl)] Kerschen A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):421–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of primary cystic pneumatosis of the colon localized at the spenic flexure] Mouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(10):738–45, 30 Oct–6 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Stenotizing tuberculosis of the left colon] Butel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2807, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Melanosis coli(author's transl)] Franken FH, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 5(6):269–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of coloscopy in the diagnosis of colonic diseases in childhood] Burdelski M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 123(5):434–5, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Practical proctology (author's transl)] Hein KE.
Munch Med Wochenschr 117(42):1705–8, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Test for occult bleeding from the colon] Kunz O, et al.
Ther Ggw 115(6):1040–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Fibercolonoscopy with special regard to partial rectosigmoidoscopy] Brandstatter G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 125(46):661–3, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Coloscopy. Indications, contraindications, results] Heissmeyer HH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1589–92, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Coloscopy and endoscopic retrograde demonstration of the biliary and pancreatic duct system. What does gastroenterologic endoscopy offer to the surgeon? (2)] Fiedler L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):986–90, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical cytological studies of the mucosa of the rectum and lower colon] Izabella M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(39):2308–11, 28 Sep 75 **(Hun)**
[Coloscopy in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Rossini FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):429–32, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of fiber optics colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic diseases] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):297–304, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perforation of the transverse colon simulating acute cholecystitis] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** (11):78, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Rectoromanoscopy in the diagnosis of some diseases of the rectosigmoid] Vanovski B, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:523–8, 1974 **(Ser)**
[Crohn's disease of the colon] Glišić Lj, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(7–8):691–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of diffuse schistosomal polyposis of the colon with niridazole (Ambilhar). Bassily S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 70(1):88, 1976
[Trial treatment of colonic diseases with prifinium bromide] Baillet J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):95–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Dilatation of the colon with free perforation due to mechanical obstruction in Crohn's disease. Svanes K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):181–5, 1976
A deficiency of dietary fiber may be one cause of certain colonic and venous disorders. Burkitt DP.
Am J Dig Dis 21(2):104–8, Feb 76
Etiology of strictures of the colon associated with pancreatitis. Hunt DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):941–6, Oct 75
Neonatal small left colon syndrome. Occurrence in asymptomatic infants of diabetic mothers. Davis WS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1024–7, Sep 75
Invasive carcinoma of the colon and duodenum with duodeno–colic fistula: report of a case. Hakami M, et al.
Am J Proctol 27(4):35–6, Aug 76
Enteroenteric fistula secondary to pancreatic carcinoma: a case report. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):602–3, Aug 76
Chicken bone perforation of the sigmoid colon: a report of three cases. Kimbrell FT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):814–7, DEC 75
Left colon gangrene after acute inferior mesenteric artery occlusion. Karmody AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):972–5, Sep 76
Vesicocolic fistula due to 'collision' between adenocarcinoma of the colon and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Krausz M, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):335–40, Jul 76
Pancreaticocolic fistula. Carrillo RP, et al. **Conn Med** 39(9):530–2, Sep 75
Incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia: report of an unusual case. DeFrance J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):158–61, Mar 76
Stercoral perforation of the sigmoid colon: report of two cases. Hakami M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):512–3, Sep 75
Right hydronephrosis and vesicocolic fistula complicating sigmoid colonic diverticulitis: report of a case. Ng KK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):623–5, Oct 75
Colonic diverticular disease: colovesical fistula. Pheils MT.
Dis Colon Rectum 18(7):560–2, Oct 75
Colonoscopic polypectomy: silent perforation. Overholt BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):112–3, Jan 76
Pneumatic ileal perforation: an unusual complication of colonoscopy. Razzak IA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):268–71, Feb 76
Colonic pseudo–obstruction: a new complication of jejunoileal bypass. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 16(11):903–8, Nov 75
Proceedings: Colonic pseudo–obstruction complicating jejuno–ileal bypass: the role of intestinal flora. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 16(10):825, Oct 75
Perforation with massive melena in a case of carcinoma of colon. Asraf SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):471–2, Dec 74
Simultaneous duodenocolic and gastrocolic fistulas. Riesenfeld G, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):420–2, Aug 75
Colonic atresia following necrotizing enterocolitis. Chiba T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):965–6, Dec 75
Maternal and postnatal hypermagnesemia and the meconium plug syndrome. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):167–72, Apr 76
Colonic strictures following nonoperative management of necrotizing enterocolitis. Stein H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):943–7, Dec 75
Vesicocolonic fistulas in diverticulitis. Krompier A, et al.
J Urol 115(6):664–6, Jun 76
Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of carcinoma of the lung. Thal ER, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):934–5, 1 Mar 76
Letter: Diet and diseases of the colon. Thompson TF.
JAMA 235(26):2815, 28 Jun 76
Refined carbohydrate, smooth–muscle spasm and disease of the colon. Grimes DS. **Lancet** 1(7956):395–7, 21 Feb 76
Gastrocolic fistula complicating benign unoperated gastric ulcer. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Akwari OE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):223–30, Apr 76
Colonic perforations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zizic TM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 54(5):411–26, Sep 75
Colopulmonary fistula due to perforating carcinoma of splenic flexure. Teicher I, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):944–7, Jun 76
Recurrent intussusception due to a primary colloid carcinoma of the large bowel in a child. Tehrani MA.
Postgrad Med J 52(606):242–5, Apr 76
Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of benign gastric ulcer. Laufer I, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):7–11, Apr 76
Multiple colonic stricture formation and amoebiasis. A case report. Smith MA. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):592–4, 3 Apr 76
Colon perforation in renal transplant patients. Hognestad J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):289–92, 1976
Gastrointestinal complications in 248 kidney transplant recipients. Berg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):19–20, 6–7 Mar 75
Iatrogenic lesions of the colon and rectum. Classen JN, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1417–28, Nov 75 (0 ref.)
Spontaneous rupture of the rectosigmoid colon with anal evisceration: a new complication of uterine prolapse. Shafiroff BB, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):360–2, Mar 76
Duodeno–colic fistulae due to carcinoma of transverse colon. Hirsch K. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):729–31, Sep 75
Necrosis of the colon following elective resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Goldschmidt Z, et al.
Vasc Surg 9(3):141–6, May–Jun 75
[Biliary calculi as a cause of biliodigestive and biliobiliary fistulae] Pashov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Colon occlusion due to safety belt (authors transl)] Hubens A. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):231–7, Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[Colonic lesions during necrotising pancreatitis. Report of 4 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):377–83, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation colitis. Interest of mesenteric angiography (author's transl)] Verwaerde JV, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 64(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal necrosis of the territory of the superior mesenteric artery and colohepatic amebiasis] Seror J, et al.
Chirurgie 100(12):884–90, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive fistulization due to tuberculous adenopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Chiche B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):39–44, Jul–Aug 75 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute amebic abscess of the liver followed by colonic ulcers. Report of 2 cases] Chigot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)**

110(5):439–44, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colon changes during progressive attacks of chronic pancreatitis] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):802–5, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst, perforated into the colon, causing massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Imre J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(41):2428–30, 12 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous colon perforation] Ján H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):2011–2, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Colonic perforation in a case of pheochromocytoma] Komarnicka R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):401–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of colonic obstruction following radiotherapy for cervical cancer] Kabza R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1423–7, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrocolic fistula resulting from a metastasis (author's transl)] Antakík J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):348–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Case of idiopathic rupture of the large intestine] Mikuláš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):136–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Colon perforation caused by amebas. Retrospective studies of 55 cases] Chavarría González S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(3–4):76–83, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Colon and bladder fistula] de Torres E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):161–70, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: Leucocytotoxicity in malignant and non-malignant colonic diseases. Vose BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244–5, Aug 75

Leucocytotoxicity in malignant and non-malignant colonic diseases. Vose BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):393–8, Dec 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Fecal bacteriology of colonic polyp patients and control patients. Finegold SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3407–17, Nov 75

Gas gangrene infections of the small intestine, colon and rectum. Hitchcock CR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):112–9, Mar 76

Letter: Colonic involvement in salmonellosis. Nichols GL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):253, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Colonic involvement in salmonellosis. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1129–30, 22 May 76

MORTALITY

Letter: Colonic involvement in salmonellosis. Boyd JF. **Lancet** 1(7974):1415, 26 Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: the fate of colonoscopic polypectomy sites. Hambrick E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):400–4, Jul–Aug 76

Colorectal schistosomiasis: report of three cases. Moss CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):162–6, Mar 76

Squamous metaplasia in the healing of chronic colonic ulcers of the rat. Reeve DR. **J Pathol** 117(1):15–22, Sep 75

[Clinical and iconographic study of the proctocolic lesions in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(12):539–58, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and iconographic study of the localization in the colon of Crohn's disease. 40 personal cases] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):49–76, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Differential colonic transit time and the relationship between intraluminal pressure and transit in the colon. Kirwan WO, et al. **Gut** 16(10):825, Oct 75

[Motility disorders in diseases of the colon. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects] Rostad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1957–60, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Definition of dietary fiber and hypotheses that it is a protective factor in certain diseases. Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):417–27, Apr 76 (74 ref.)

[Dietary fiber: a protective factor in the diet] Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):199–203, 19 Jan 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A mobile calcified amputated appendix epiploica. Borg SA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):349–50, Aug 76

Fat thickness in the neonatal small left colon syndrome. Kuhns LR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):538–41, Mar 76

Colonic changes of herpes zoster. Menuck LS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):273–6, Aug 76

Ileocolonic perforation. A complication following renal transplantation. Thompson WM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):723–30, Nov 75

Colonic diverticular disease: angiography for the diagnosis of bleeding. Mock J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):565–7, Oct 75

Use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic fistula. Bohlman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):582–4, Apr 76

The role of arteriography in colonic hemorrhage. pp. 159–65. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.** (18 ref.)

Spontaneous nephro-duodenal fistula. Geisse G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):118–21, Jun 76

The barium enema. Is it obsolete? Miller RE, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2842–4, 28 Jun 76

Migration of teflon mesh from abdominal wall into large bowel. Herrera MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):452–3, Mar 76

Preliminary results of examination of the large bowel with the colonoscope. Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75

Radiological examination of the colon. Sellink JL. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):155–64, 1976

Dynamic aspects of colonic Crohn's disease. Brahme F, et al. **Radiologe** 15(12):463–8, Dec 75

Tuberculosis of the colon simulating carcinoma. McDonald JB, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):293–4, Feb 76

Right colonic adhesions. Twersky J, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):37–40, Jul 76

Localized lesions of the colon in infants and children. Singleton EB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):111–21, Apr 76

[Radiologic technics in biliary–digestive fistulas] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):640–1, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The spontaneous pyelocolonic fistula. A report of a rare case of spontaneous pyelocolonic fistula] Bischoff W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):586–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

['Chronic ileo–colic intussusception without abdominal symptoms' (authors transl)] Richter E. **Klin Paediatr** 188(1):92–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing the patient for colonic contrast enema by means of a low bulk and bulk-free diet] Dehmel KH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(6):269–70, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of selective arteriography in colonic diseases] Rosenštrauch LS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(5):681–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of an 'intramural' gas collection in the right colon (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 15(11):442–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of lymphangioma of the transverse colon] Morino Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1171–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Volvulus of the right colon. A review of 30 cases with special reference to late results of various surgical procedures. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):804–9, 1975

Idiopathic perforation of the colon in a newborn. Cacioppo PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):392–3, Sep 76

Serosal patch repair for benign duodenocolic fistula secondary to duodenal diverticulum. Kellum JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):607–10, May 76

Sigmoid volvulus. Moseson DL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):492–7, Jul 76

Stercoraceous ulcer. Russell WL. **Am Surg** 42(6):416–20, Jun 76

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Sharpton B, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):436–40, Jun 76

Serosal tears following colonoscopy. Livstone EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):88, Jan 76

Experiences with appendicostomy old and new. O'Reilly K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):167–9, May 75

Proceedings: Duration of prophylactic antibiotic cover against anaerobic sepsis in bowel surgery. Downing R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664–5, Aug 76

Colonic diverticular disease: one-stage resection for colovesical fistula. Castro AF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):563–4, Oct 75

Scleroderma of the colon with obstruction: report of a case. Davis RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):256–9, Apr 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: intraoperative colonoscopy. Eisenberg HW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):405–6, Jul–Aug 76

Volvulus of the colon—a continuing surgical problem. Nemer FD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):321–9, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Inflammatory disease of the large bowel in children. Cairns D, et al. **Gut** 17(5):391, May 76

Surgical treatment of coiovesical fistula: the value of a one-stage procedure. Ray JE, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):40–5, Jan 76

Diagnosis and management of colovesical fistulas. Shatila AH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):71–4, Jul 76

[Massive gangrene of the colon] Vojtíšek V. **Rozhl Chir** 55(6):380–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of gastro–jejuno–colonic fistula] Pi–Figueras J. **Chirurgie** 102(5):314–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Malignant colonic amebiasis. Surgical cure of an atypical case] Pignol F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3007, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in colo–rectal pathology. Present principles of our treatment] Francillon J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(8):581–97, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Complications following colon surgery] Deucher F, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):374–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease and diverticulitis (author's transl)] Heberer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):605–11, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100 consecutive colonic resections with single layer sutures and early radiologic postoperative controls] Hell K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):225–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in the colon] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2666–8, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Postoperative colostomies] Angeles M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):337–46, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Colostomy in children. Review of its problems] García Valles DC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):347–58, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Volvulus of the colon. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):550–3, 1975

A major advance in the management of pneumatosis coli. Britten-Jones R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):367–71, Nov 75

Prolonged symptomatic and radiological remission of colonic gas cysts after oxygen therapy. Wyatt AP. **Br J Surg** 62(10):837–9, Oct 75

VETERINARY

Colitis cystica profunda in pygmy goats. Patton NM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):371–5, Jul 76

A hardware-induced case of enterolithiasis in a horse. Graham CL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):330–1, Mar 76

Small colon impaction and rupture into the colic mesentery in a horse (a case history). Merritt FD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1097–100, Sep 75

Diarrhoea in horses associated with ulceration of the colon and caecum resulting from S vulgaris larval migration. Greatorex JC. **Vet Rec** 97(12):221–5, 20 Sep 75

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon. Spira IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):397–408, May 76

Diet in functional disorders of the colon. Debry G, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):1–10, 1976

The irritable bowel syndrome in the urban South African Negro. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1645–6, 20 Sep 75

[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon due to lateral pancreatic necrosis (Ogilvie's syndrome)] Simonyi I. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):602–3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Irritable colon] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):165–74, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute migratory polyarthritis associated with antibiotic-induced pseudomembraneous colitis. Rollins DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):353–6, Apr 76

Pseudomembranous colitis after the prophylactic use of clindamycin. Wettach GE. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1252, Oct 75

Letter: Pseudomembranous colitis after amoxycillin. Simila S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):317–8, 7 Aug 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Stenoses of the colon (author's transl)] Marone C. **Praxis** 64(31):982–8, 5 Aug 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric illness and the irritable bowel syndrome. Practical implications for the primary physician. Young SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):162–6, Feb 76

Colitis cystica profunda. Bhuta I, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):495–6, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

Irritable colon manifestations of duodenal ulcer disease. Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):107, Apr 76

Colonic pseudo-obstruction following termination of pregnancy and uterine operation. Spira IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):7–12, 1 Sep 76

Crohn's disease of colon presenting as irritable bowel syndrome. Ward M. **Br Med J** 1(6012):748–9, 27 Mar 76

[Findings in the irritable colon] Nord HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(51):2610–2, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The functional colonic syndrome] Kratzsch KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):519–23, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Bran and the irritable bowel. **Lancet** 1(7958):540, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Bran and the irritable bowel. Manning AP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):588, 13 Mar 76

A double-blind trial of the effect of wheat bran on symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome. Soltoft J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):270–2, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Bran and the irritable bowel. Weinreich J. **Lancet** 1(7963):810–1, 10 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

[Irritable colon with reference to three clinics of internal diseases in Szczecin (author's transl)] Kopylow A, et al.

Przegl Lek 32(8):637–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Colitis cystica profunda. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):339–43, Apr 76

Enterochromaffin cells in macrophages in ulcerative colitis and irritable colon. Ahonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):1–7, Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic myoelectric activity in the irritable bowel syndrome. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):326–30, Mar 76 (24 ref.)

[Motility of the irritable colon associated with duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis: pre- and postoperative evaluation] Pescatori M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):230–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Preliminary etiopathogenic considerations on the surgical treatment of uncomplicated functional dolichocolon (apropos of 37 cases in Dakar)] Spay G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):196–200, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of mucous colitis. Youell KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):740–5, Oct 75

Letter: Irritable-bowel syndrome. Prout BJ. **Lancet** 2(7947):1260, 20 Dec 75

[Primary results of the reflexotherapy in the syndrome of irritable colon. Preliminary note5 Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1913–7, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Fecal steroids and bacterial flora in patients with polyposis coli. Watne AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):42–6, Jan 76

Villous papilloma of the colon and rectum. Part I. A clinical study of 213 patients. Takolander RJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):257–64, 1975

Risk of recurrence of colon polyps. Henry LG, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):511–5, Oct 75

Significance of precancerous lesions in the colon and rectum. Laumonier R. **Biomedicine** 22(5):358–67, Sep 75

The contribution of serum enzymes and carcinoembryonic antigen to the early diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):111–7, Jan 75

Tissue culture studies of malignant effusions. Whitehead RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):512–8, Oct 75

Proceedings: Attempts to culture human tumours in vitro. Whitehead RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244, Aug 75

Proceedings: A comparison of tumour sensitivity to cytostatic agents during in vivo and in vitro culture. Bullen BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76

National Large Bowel Cancer Project: Second Workshop. Cell kinetics and molecular controls. Introduction. Baserga R. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2355, Dec 75

The National Large Bowel Cancer Project. Its goals and objectives. Copeland MM. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2308–13, Dec 75

Note of welcome. National Large Bowel Cancer Project: Second Workshop. Hickey RC. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2307, Dec 75

Summary statement on Second Workshop on Large Bowel Cancer. Rawson RW. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2472–8, Dec 75

Large bowel cancer. Metabolic epidemiology and carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2385–6, Dec 75

The present status of DEA in diagnosis, prognosis, and evaluation of therapy. Zamcheck N. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2460–8, Dec 75 (35 ref.)

Symposium: Cancer of the colon and rectum. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):1–24, Jan–Feb 76

Complications of flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):73–7, Nov 75

Human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. I. Establishment and description of a new line. Tom BH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):180–91, Mar 76

Colo-rectal cancer. Clinical considerations: diagnosis and treatment. pp. 128–43. **In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975.** (27 ref.)

Gastrointestinal lymphosarcoma. Mukherjee DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):272–4, 16 May 75

Murine colon adenocarcinomas: methods for selective culture in vitro. Tan MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):871–3, Apr 76

Arteriographic demonstration and colonoscopic removal of a bleeding juvenile polyp. Stillman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):445–6, Mar 76

Colorectal cancer—prognostic signs in 'local disease'. Lerner HJ. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):395–402, 1975 (32 ref.)

Large bowel cancer: a retrospective study of 635 cases. Cohen J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):437–40, 5 Apr 75

Cancer of the colon during pregnancy. A review of the literature and report of a case associated with ulcerative colitis. Green LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):480–3, Oct 75

Treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma from colon to liver by intra-arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents. Tucker WG. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):299–304, Sep–Oct 75

Multiple intestinal cancers. Beiles C. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):61, Mar 75

Carcinoma of the colon in a child. Smith MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):879–80, 29 May 76

Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum in young adults. Scarpa JF, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):24–7, Jan 76

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. A rational approach based upon clinical experience and laboratory investigation. Enker WE. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):175–87, FEB 76

Age distribution of patients with carcinoma of the colon in a general hospital in Iran. Vakili C, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):118–9, Jan 76

Carcinoma of the colon: present status and new developments. Rosato FE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(6):437–40, Jun 76

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from rectocolic cancers. Apropos of 21 cases] Kaswin R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):167–74, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral extension by inversion of the lymphatic flow in colonic cancer] Debray C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2391–2, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recto-colic polyps and cancers] Lefebvre C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):370–2, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of colonic and rectal neoplasms. Apropos of 11 cases] Cayla J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(8):507–18, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple lipomas of the colon and rectum] Diot AS, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1467–76, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of digestive organ disease. (3) Colonic neoplasm] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):727–36, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon] Miranda FJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):83–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Nurov AU, et al. **Sov Med** (8):118–23, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), tumor CEA, and tumor histology. Boyd CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:124–6, 1975

BLOOD

[Correlation of blood-chemistry changes and development of cancer in experimental tumor induction in the colon of rats] Loth R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:249–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic determination of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the blood of patients with tumors of the large intestine and rectum] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):28–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Aflatoxin—human colon carcinogenesis? Deger GE. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):204–5, Aug 76

Role of bile metabolites in colon carcinogenesis. Animal models. Reddy BS. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2401–6, Dec 75 (32 ref.)

Immunosuppression in primary liver and colon tumor induction with N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide and azoxymethane. Kroes R, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2651–6, Oct 75

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on rat colon carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1379–83, Apr 76

Colon carcinogenesis in germ-free rats with intrarectal 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and subcutaneous azoxymethane. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2874–6, Aug 76

Dietary effects on chemical carcinogenesis in animal models for colon and liver tumors. Rogers AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3427–31, Nov 75 (38 ref.)

Transplantable adenocarcinomas from color-rectal tumors induced by infusion of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in ACI/N rats. Goto K, et al. **Gann** 66(1):89–93, Feb 75

Large bowel carcinoma in strain-2 guinea pigs by intrarectal instillation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Narisawa T, et al. **Gann** 67(1):41–6, Feb 76

Colo-rectal cancer. Carcinogenesis and biochemical mechanism: animal models. pp. 34–64. **In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975.** (66 ref.)

Promoting effect of sodium deoxycholate on colon adenocarcinomas in germfree rats. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):441–2, Feb 76

Effect of BCG on dimethylhydrazine induction of colon tumors in rats. Rogers AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):385–91, Aug 75

CLASSIFICATION

[Stage categorization and classification of colonic and rectal carcinomas from the pathologic-anatomical and surgical viewpoints] Flenker H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(10):449–52, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Identical twins discordant for ulcerative colitis with colon cancer. Bisordi W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):71–3, Jan 76

Cystic lymphangiomyoma of the colon causing protein-losing enteropathy. Zilko PJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1076–80, Nov 75

Invasive carcinoma of the colon and duodenum with duodeno-colic fistula: report of a case. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):35–6, Aug 76

Polyposis coli with adenocarcinoma associated with carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. Burney B, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):100–2, Jul 76

Unique case of mesenteric fibrosis in multiple polyposis. Gold RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):366–9, Sep 75

Unusual abscesses in perforating colorectal cancer. Welch JP. **Am J Surg** 131(3):270–4, Mar 76

Synchronous carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Hancock RJ. **Am Surg** 41(9):560–3, Sep 75

Malaria complicating neoplastic disease. Tapper ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):807–10, Jul 76

Multiple hyperplastic inflammatory polyps complicating quiescent ulcerative colitis. Hamilton SG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):121–4, May 76

Malignant acanthosis nigricans and its unusual association with carcinoma of the colon and carcinoma of the cervix. Liddell K, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):248–50, Mar 76

Colonic lymphoma complicating ulcerative colitis. Renton P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):542–5, Jul 76

Vesicocolic fistula due to 'collision' between adenocarcinoma of the colon and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Krausz M, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):335–40, Jul 76

The acute abdomen and colorectal cancer. Portin BA. **Compr Ther** 1(4):57–9, Aug 75

Villous adenoma of the colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion: report of a case. Jurgeleit HC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):445–7, Jul–Aug 76

Acute hemorrhage from right-colonic hemangiomas: report of a case. Larsen S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):363–5, May–Jun 76

Dilemma in a case of Turcot's (glioma—polyposis) syndrome: report of a case. Rothman D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):514–5, Sep 75

Acute dilation of the colon in malignant lymphoma. Wagonfeld JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):264–7, Feb 76

Polyposis in ulcerative colitis. Teague RH, et al. **Gut** 16(10):792–5, Oct 75

Perforation with massive melena in a case of carcinoma of colon. Asraf SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):471–2, Dec 74

Villous adenoma of the colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion. Report of a case. Jurgeleit HC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):342–3, 345, Dec 75

Gaucher's disease associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, gout and carcinoma. Chang-Lo M, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):203–7, Aug 75

Solitary obstructing plasmacytoma of the colon. Wing EJ, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1298–9, 22 Sep 75

Villous adenoma of the colon with electrolyte depletion. Fevre DI. **Med J Aust** 2(14):555–6, 4 Oct 75

Colopulmonary fistula due to perforating carcinoma of splenic flexure. Teicher I, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):944–7, Jun 76

Recurrent intussusception due to a primary colloid carcinoma of the large bowel in a child. Tehrani MA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):242–5, Apr 76

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the colon in the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):673–8, Mar 76

Colitis cystica profunda. Bhuta I, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):495–6, Apr 76

Multifocal colonic carcinoma and Crohn's disease. Keighley MR, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):534–7, Oct 75

Duodeno-colic fistulae due to carcinoma of transverse colon. Hirsch K. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):729–31, Sep 75

[Neoplastic sigmoido-jejuno-colonic fistula] Berutti A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):243–4, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodeno-colic fistula due to cancer of the right colon] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):603–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical methods in non-traumatic perforations of the colon into the free peritoneum (36 cases)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(3):281–92, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo-anal invaginations in adults] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):489–94, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Occult blood in feces] Frühmorgen P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):872–3, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses with polyposis of stomach and colon: a new, hereditary combination different from Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Fuchs GA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2316–9, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-femoral revascularization for critical limb ischemia and left colon malignancy] Jacob E. **Harefuah** 89(1):35, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[Colonic cancer complicating tuberculosis of the colon] Fuyuno S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):987–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse polyposis of large intestine coexistent with appendiceal carcinoid] Giernatowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):63–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous perforations of the pathological colon] Seicaru

T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):273–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of complicated colonic cancer (considerations on 171 cases)] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):181–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Morphological and enzymatic studies of the supratumoral distended colonic loop in colorectal cancers (therapeutic aspects)] Stoica T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):353–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Colon and bladder fistula] de Torres E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):161–70, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new approach to colonic polyps. Wolff WI. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):125–32, Sep 75

Evaluation of endoscopic examination of colon tumors in rats. Narisawa T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):928–34, Oct 75

Polyposis coli associated with fibrosis of mesentery, mesocolon and retroperitoneal tissues: a rare variant of Gardner's syndrome. Chaves FJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):163–7, Feb 76

Principal multiple cancers of the colon. Barna L, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(2):57–60, 62, 64, Apr 76

An analysis of bowel habit and its significance in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon. Jones IS. **Am J Proctol** 27(3):45–56, Jun 76

Colonic polypoid disease: need for total colonoscopy. Coller JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):490–4, Apr 76

Diagnostic value of biopsies in villous papilloma of the colon and rectum. Takolander RJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):327–31, 1975

Implications of precancerous rectal biopsy in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Gewertz BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):326–9, Apr 76

Detecting colorectal cancer. Ross TH, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(6):445–8, Jun 76

Anti-tumour immunoreactivity in colonic carcinoma. A guide to early recognition of recurrence. Nairn RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):531–4, Dec 74

Editorial: Search for presymptomatic large bowel cancer. **Br Med J** 4(5997):605–6, 13 Dec 75

Proctosigmoidoscopy—age criteria for examination in the asymptomatic patient. Corman ML, et al. **CA** 25(5):286–90, Sep–Oct 75

Fiberoptic coloscopy and cytology. Kline TS, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2553–6, May 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: indications. Friend WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):386–7, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy total colonoscopy—an office procedure. Gaisford WD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):388–94, Jul–Aug 76

Evaluation of the barium-enema examination and colonoscopy in diagnosis of colonic cancer. Kronborg O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):674–7, Nov–Dec 75

Signs and symptoms of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Review of 49 cases. Sande GM. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):365–71, Jul 75

Screening for colon cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):783–9, May 76

Colonic lipomas. An endoscopic analysis. De Beer RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):90–1, Nov 75

Screening for colon cancer. Kay AW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):112–5, Mar 76

Tetracycline fluorescence test in malignant lesions of the colon. Soman MN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):275–8, Sep 75

Scintigraphic criteria for hepatic metastases from cancer of the colon and breast. Drum DE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):677–80, Aug 76

Bleeding hemangioma of the colon diagnosed by coloscopy. Skovgaard S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):83–4, Feb 76

Letter: Colorectal cancers. Cady B, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1356, 29 Sep 75

Editorial: Tumours of the colon and rectum. **Med J Aust** 1(9):251–2, 28 Feb 76

Metastatic melanomatous colonic polyps simulating adenomatous polyps. Botha JB. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):120–1, Jun 75

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: diagnostic value in 250 consecutive patients. Christie JP. **South Med J** 69(5):540–4, 549, May 76

Diagnosis of cancer of colon and rectum. Hanley PH. **Tex Med** 71(11):53–5, Nov 75

Crohn's disease, colitis, or cancer? Peterson RF. **Tex Med** 72(4):76–9, Apr 76

Diagnosis and prognosis of early cancer of the colon and rectum. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):265–74, Jul 76

[Pseudotumor form of herring worm disease] Dehertog P. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(4):205–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of coloscopy: an experience based on 1,000 coloscopic examinations (author's transl)] Crespon B, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):299–308, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the left colon] Drèze C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 29(12):356–7, 15 Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in postoperative evaluation of patients with colonic and rectal carcinomas] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(46):1533–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of colonic and rectal cancer under selection free conditions (author's transl)] Pothe H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):685–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive screening in colonic carcinoma] Deyhle P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1226–8, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of colonic polyps] Helwing E. **Med Klin** 71(19):825–30, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Early diagnosis of rectal and colonic carcinoma] Ottenjann R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(34):7–8, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of epithelial blood group isoantigens in carcinomas and polyps of the colon (author's transl)] Denk H. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):39–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemoccult test in the screening for colonic carcinoma] Deyhle P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):297, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of impedance measurements in the colon] Nedbal J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):312–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Fibercolonoscopy with special regard to partial rectosigmoidoscopy] Brandstatter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(46):661–3, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy in the early diagnosis of colonic cancer and therapeutic polypectomy] Rozen P, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):19–22, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of the origin of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage by selective abdominal angiography] Horváth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(36):2127–9, 7 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Effect of various factors on the prognosis in colonic carcinoma] Zalewski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):1013–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[LDH isoenzymes in homogenates of cancerous tumors and polyps of the rectum and large intestine] Chernomordik AE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of polyposis and polyps of the large intestine and 'risk groups'] Mordovin SM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):25–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Editorial: Adjuvant chemotherapy program in colorectal cancer. Leffall LD Jr. **Am J Surg** 131(3):259, Mar 76

Proceedings: Transplantable adenocarcinomata of the colon in mice as possible models for chemotherapy. Ball CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):265, Feb 75

Editorial: Adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. **Br Med J** 2(6031):342–3, 7 Aug 76

Transplantable colon tumors as chemotherapy screening models. Ball CR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2437–40, Dec 75

A colon tumor model for anticancer agent evaluation. Griswold DP, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2441–4, Dec 75

Comparison of 5-fluorouracil with 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1589–92, Nov 75

Biochemical approaches to the combination chemotherapy of colon cancer. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2445–8, Dec 75 (20 ref.)

Chemotherapy of large intestinal carcinoma. Current results and future prospects. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2418–20, Dec 75

Chemotherapy of transplanted adenocarcinomas of the colon in mice. Double JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1083–9, Nov–Dec 75

Phase II study of ICRF-159 (NSC-129943) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Marciniak TA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):761–3, Jul–Aug 75

Phase II study of cytembena (NSC-104801) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):581–3, May–Jun 75

Phase II study of chromomycin A3 (NSC-58514) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):577–9, May–Jun 75

The therapeutic response of three human tumor lines maintained in immune-suppressed mice. Kopper L, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2704–13, Oct 75

Methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) in advanced colorectal carcinoma after failure of 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) therapy. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):235–8, Mar 76

Chemoprophylaxis for patients with colorectal cancer. Prospective study with five-year follow-up. Li MC, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2825–8, 28 Jun 76

Editorial: Progress in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2855, 28 Jun 76

[Chemotherapy with 5 Fu as subsidiary to the surgical treatment of colonic neoplasms] Roseti A. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3592–3, 13 Oct 75

Heterogeneity of human adenocarcinomas of the colon and the stomach as regards sensitivity to cytostatic drugs. Tropé C, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):423–9, 1975

Intraluminal and intravenous 5-FU chemotherapy adjuvant to surgery for resectable colorectal cancer. A clinical cooperative multihospital project. Grossi CE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):246–50, Jul–Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Prediction of local recurrence in colorectal carcinoma: an LDH isoenzymatic assay. Langvad E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):661–4, Jun 75

Proceedings: Isozymes of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases from normal colonic mucosa and chemically induced rat colonic tumours. Mian N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):252–3, Aug 75

Arylsulfatse B in colorectal cancer. Morgan LR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2337–45, Dec 75

Enzymes in colon cancer. General information. Schwartz MK. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2334–6, Dec 75 (11 ref.)

The histochemical demonstration of arylsulphatase and acid hydrolases in carcinoma of the colon and the breast. Koudstaal J. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):479–82, Jul 75

Foetal thymidine kinase in tumours and colonic flat mucosa of man. Salser JS, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):261–3, 18 Mar 76

Collagenase activity in rectal and colonic biopsies. Sturzaker HG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):33, Jan 75

[Salivary type hyperamylasemia probably due to undifferentiated adenocarcinoma] Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):561–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Filiform polyposis of the colon. First report in a case of transmural colitis (Crohn's disease). Spark RP. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):809–14, Sep 76

Letter: Ureterosigmoidostomy and cancer: new observations. Harguindey SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):833, Dec 75

Colorectal cancer and consumption of beef and fat. Enstrom JE. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):432–9, Oct 75

Animal models for the study of dietary factors and cancer of the large bowel. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3421–6, Nov 75

The etiology of colon cancer. Hill MJ. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(1):31–82, Oct 75 (304 ref.)

Significance of Schistosomiasis japonica in the development of cancer of the large intestine: report of a case and review of the literature. Shindo K. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):460–9, Jul–Aug 76

Chronic ulcerative colitis complicated by colonic lymphoma: report of a case. Vieta JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):56–62, Jan–Feb 76 (19 ref.)

Diet and cancer of the colon. Rowland IR. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):209–12, Jun 76 (45 ref.)

The association between colorectal cancer and breast cancer. Howell MA. **J Chronic Dis** 29(4):243–61, Apr 76

The role of ecologic analysis in studies of the etiology of disease: a discussion with reference to large bowel cancer. Stavraky KM. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):435–44, Jul 76

Low-fiber intake as an etiologic factor in cancer of the colon. Modan B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):15–18, Jul 75

Experimental induction of colonic carcinomas in rats. Analysis of factors influencing upon the incidence. Kanazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):439–56, Dec 75

Letter: Carcinoma of the colon and cholecystectomy. Hoare AM. **Lancet** 2(7893):1395–6, 7 Dec 74

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and colon cancer. Heyden S. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):321–8, 1974

Effect of quality and quantity of dietary fat and dimethylhydrazine in colon carcinogenesis in rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):237–9, Feb 76

[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Report of a case possibly induced by radiotherapy (author's transl)] Libeskind M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):277–33, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic carcinoma in young patients] Rosch W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1502–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple dermal perifollicular fibromas with polyps of the colon — report of a peculiar clinical syndrome. Hornstein OP, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):53–8, Feb 76

Growth patterns and chromosome constitutions of human malignant tumours after long-term serial transplantation in nude mice. Povlsen CO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):709–16, Nov 75

Family studies in cancer of the colon and rectum. Lovett E. **Br J Surg** 63(1):13–18, Jan 76

Gardner's syndrome with epidermoid cysts showing features of pilomatrixomas. Leppard BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(1):75–82, Mar 76

The cancer family syndrome and familial clustering of solitary colorectal carcinoma: surgical and theoretical considerations. Smith WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):126–32, Mar 76

Growth abnormalities of cultured human skin fibroblasts derived from individuals with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Pfeffer L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):29–37, Sep 76

Polyposis, gliomas, and multisystem disease. Adams PS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):159–62, Jun 76

Letter: Familial colonic polyposis. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):507–8, 26 Aug 76

Heredity and colon cancer. Part IV. Lynch HT. **Nebr Med J** 60(8):268–71, Aug 75

Heredity and colon cancer. Part VII. Prognosis in hereditary colon cancer. Lynch HT. **Nebr Med J** 60(11):432–5, Nov 75

Heredity and colon cancer. Lynch HT. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):340–1, Sep 75

The case of the illegitimate gene. Crane RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):637–42, Sep 75

[Letter: Diffuse rectocolic polyposis associated with

osteo-onychodysplasia] Volle L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1362, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Polyposis coli. Comparison between the familial and non-familial form] Löhlein D, et al. **Chirurg** 47(8):439–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial diffuse polyposis of the colon] Pescatori M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):282–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial colonic polyposis] Baranowicz B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):61–5, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Familial colic polyposis. Apropos of 3 cases] Gómez Andrés A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):417–34, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of familial colonic polyposis] Axemo P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3301–4, 3 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Colon carcinoma antigens in the rat. Sjögren HO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:404–11, 22 Aug 75

Phytohemagglutinin-stimulated immune response. Assay in colorectal carcinoma patients. Kaplan MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1217–20, Oct 75

The leucocyte adherence inhibtion test in cancer of the large bowel. Armitstead PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):568–73, Nov 75

The monolayer and organ culture of human colorectal carcinomata and the associated 'normal' colonic mucosa and their production of carcinoembryonic antigens. Breborowicz J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):559–69, May 75

Changes in the SCM response ratio (RRscm) after surgical removal of malignant tissue. Cercek L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):250–1, Feb 75

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption of circulating specific serum factors in cancer patients. Langvad E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):680–92, Dec 75

Proceedings: Immune competence in colon cancer: relationship of pretreatment tests to diagnosis and tumour stage. Mander AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):243, Aug 75

Analysis of inhibition of lymphocyte cytotoxicity in human colon carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):620–9, Jun 75

Proceedings: Leucocytotoxicity in malignant and non-malignant colonic diseases. Vose BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):244–5, Aug 75

Colonic carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation with immunoreactivity. Pihl E, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):742–3, 27 Sep 75

The chemistry of carcinoembryonic antigen. Coligan JE, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2455–9, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

CEA levels in patients with colorectal polyps. Doos WG, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1996–2003, Dec 75

The demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma and colonic polyps using an immunoperoxidase technique. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1348–56, Sep 76

Purification of tumor-specific antigens. An overview of the relevance to human colon carcinoma. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2449–54, Dec 75

Carcinoembryonic antigen: clinical and historical aspects. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):62–81, Jan 76

The immunology of large bowel carcinoma in a rat model. Sjögren HO, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2469–71, Dec 75

Establishment of a human carcinoembryonic antigen-producing colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):467–75, Feb 76

Correlation of regional lymph node in vitro antitumor immunoreactivity histology with colorectal carcinoma. Pihl E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3665–71, Oct 76

Leucocytotoxicity in malignant and non-malignant colonic diseases. Vose BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):393–8, Dec 75

Synthesis of the first component of complement by primary cultures of human tumors of the colon and urogenital tract and comparable normal tissue. Bing DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):341–51, Sep 75

The role of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer. Booth SN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(4):49–56, Aug 75

Chemical studies on a monoclonal immunoglobulin from a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Wang AC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):483–97, 1975

Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigens in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. pp. 233–40. von Kleist S. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Colo-rectal cancer. Immunology: diagnostic and therapeutic. pp. 99–127. **In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975.** (61 ref.)

Detection in colorectal carcinoma patients of antibody cytotoxic to established cell strains derived from carcinoma of the human colon and rectum. Schultz RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):16–23, 15 Jul 75

Tumor-associated and embryonic antigens in soluble fractions of a chemically-induced rat colon carcinoma. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):33–51, 15 Jul 75

A long-term 51chromium assay for in vitro cell-mediated tumor immunity. Correlation with simultaneously performed microplate assays. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):682–93, 15 Oct 75

In vitro cell-mediated immune reactions of melanoma and colorectal carcinoma patients demonstrated by long-term 51chromium assays. Steele G Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):27–39, 15 Jan 76

Status of blood group carbohydrate chains in ontogenesis and in oncogenesis. Watanabe K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):645–53, 1 Sep 76

Radioiodinated antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: binding to normal and cancerous human colon in vitro. Coates JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):25–7, Jul 75

Antibodies in normal rabbit serum that react with tissue-specific antigens on the plasma membranes of human adenocarcinoma cells. Hager JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):339–44, Feb 76

Location by immunoelectron microscopy of carcinoembryonic antigen on cultured adenocarcinoma cells. Herberman RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):797–9, Oct 75

Letter: Antigens of chemically induced colon tumors in rats. Martin F. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):212, Feb 76

The zinc glycinate marker in human colon carcinoma. Pusztaszeri G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):275–8, Feb 76

Immunohistology of the antigenic pattern of a continuous cell line from a human colon tumor. von Kleist S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):555–60, Sep 75

Adoptive transfer of tumor immunity between twins by in vitro immunized nodal macrophages and lymphocytes: reversal of serum enhancement. Hickok DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):53–9, 1976

Simultaneous determination of plasma and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):77–80, 1975

Prognostic significance of peripheral lymphocyte counts and carcinoembryonic antigens in colorectal carcinoma. Kim US, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):257–62, 1976

An optical and ultrastructural study of the localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and cancerous human rectocolonic mucosa. Huitric E, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):97–107, Jan 76

Blood-group precursors and cancer-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):391–3, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Tumour-cell mucous protein and C.E.A. Rogalsky VY. **Lancet** 2(7882):729, 21 Sep 74

Identification of a new oncofoetal antigen associated with several types of human carcinomas. Fritsché R, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):734–7, 25 Dec 75

Quantification of CEA in human gastrointestinal cancers grown in in vitro long-term organotype culture. Likhite VV, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):327–32, 1975

Carcinoembryonic antigen in hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Alm T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):875–9, 1975

CEA levels at recurrence and metastases; importance for detecting secondary disease. Rieger A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):869–74, 1975

Synthesis of secretory component by human colon cancer cells. Huang SW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):263–8, 1976

In vitro study of cell-mediated immunity of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Elias LL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:131–2, 1975

Prognostic significance of peripheral lymphocyte counts and association with CEA in colorectal cancer. Kim U, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:129–30, 1975

Some immunologic characteristics of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Elias EG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):715–8, Nov 75

[Proceedings: Inhibition of blast transformation of normal human lymphocytes by extracts of colonic tumor] Remacle-Bonnet M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):367–8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic research on human colonic cancer] Burtin P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):431–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic results obtained with an experimental system oftransplantable colonic tumors. Possible applications of these results to human intestinal tumors] Martin MS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):439–44, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor immunology studies in colonic carcinoma] Eder E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1216–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)—disappointment or hope?] Breborowicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(2):145–57, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Antigenic translocation of the 'carcinoembryonic antigen' in colonic neoplasms] Rogal'skiĭ VIa. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):839–45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of secretory component by colonic neoplasms. Poger ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):327–38, Feb 76

Variable binding of concanavalin A by human colon and colonic tumour. Brattain MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):659–63, Jun 76

Selective synthesis and accumulation of nuclear non-histone proteins during carcinogenesis of the colon induced by 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2356–63, Dec 75

In vivo repair of rat intestinal DNA damage by alkylating agents. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2364–72, Dec 75

Characteristic complements of nuclear nonhistone proteins in colonic epithelial tumors. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2678–85, Jul 76

Ganglioside pattern and neuraminic acid content of human gastric and colonic carcinoma. Keränen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):103–12, 1 Jul 76

Changes in nuclear non-histone protein composition during normal differentiation and carcinogenesis of intestinal epithelial cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):396–410, 15 Mar 76

alpha-L-Fucopyranosylceramide, a novel glycolipid accumulated in some of the human colon tumors. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2385–7, 25 Apr 76

The content and metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in adenocarcinoma of the human colon. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):641–9, Mar 76

Fecal steroids in polyposis coli and ileorectostomy patients. Watne AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):157–61, Sep 75

Letter: Faecal cholesterol conversion and polyp status. Hackman AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):752, 3 Apr 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of colon anaerobes in the metabolism of bile acids and steroids, and its relation to colon cancer. Hill MJ. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2387–400, Dec 75

Proceedings: Colon cancer and bacterial metabolism in familial polyposis. Drasar BS, et al. **Gut** 16(10):824–5, Oct 75

Bacterial synthesis of substance similar to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cohen H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):408–10, Jul 76

MORTALITY

Mortality and prognosis of obstructing carcinoma of the large bowel. Dutton JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):36–41, Jan 76

On calculating cancer risk and survival of ulcerative colitis patients with the life table method. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):505–9, Sep 76

Some prognostic factors in survival of patients with cancer of the colon and rectum. Godwin JD 2d, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(9):441–54, Oct 75

Stomach and colon cancer mortality among Puerto Ricans in New York City at Puerto Rico. Monk M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):349–58, Aug 75

Survival among patients with liver metastases from cancer of the colon and rectum. Fischerman K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):111–5, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Similar geographical distribution of multiple sclerosis and cancer of the colon. Wolfgram F. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):294–302, Oct 75

Colon cancer: an epidemiological survey. Kassira E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):205–14, Mar 76

Colo-rectal polyps in adolescence. Duhamel J. **Am J Proctol** 26(6):36–9, Dec 75

Gastrointestinal cancer. Its geographic distribution and correlation to breast cancer. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2373–84, Dec 75

Colo-rectal cancer. Epidemiology: incidence, diet and metabolic factors. pp. 4–33. **In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975.** (62 ref.)

Recent trends of large bowel cancer in Japan compared to United States and England and Wales. Lee JA. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):187–94, Jun 76

Colon carcinoma of highly inbred rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1471–2, Dec 75

Carcinoma of the large bowel in the young. el Masri SH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):324–6, Sep 75

Cancer of the large intestine in man: progress and problems. Cooper EH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(1):1–12, Jan–Mar 76

[Polyps of the colon: a study of 356 cases discovered during 2,067 routine necropsies (author's transl)] Potet F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):201–8, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of colorectal cancer] Mac Lennan R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):411–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant neoplasms of colon and rectum in Berlin, capital of the G.D.R., 1960—1969 (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):670–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of cancer, diverticulosis and ulcerative inflammation of the colon] Berndt H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):402–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of colorectal neoplasms and their therapeutic management in the Wielkopolska region in the years 1967–1972] Skowrońska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology of polypoid lesions found in specimens resected for adenocarcinoma of the colon. Elsner B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):327–33, Oct 75

Leiomyosarcoma of the colon exclusive of the rectum. Tang CK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):376–81, Nov 75

Benign lymphoma and diffuse lymphoid hyperplasia. A case report. Harwood RA, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(5):63–6, Oct 75

Generalized adenomatous gastrointestinal polyposis (GAGIP). Kupcsulik P, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(4):65–75, Aug 75

Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancers. Wilson SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):330–4, Apr

76
The growth kinetics of xenografts of human colorectal tumours in immune deprived mice. Pickard RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):36–45, Jan 75
Colonic carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation with immunoreactivity. Pihl E, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):742–3, 27 Sep 75
The Paneth cell in the adenoma of familial polyposis coli. Iwama T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):151–4, Jun 75
Liver metastases found by follow-up of patients operated on for colorectal cancer. Almersjö O, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1454–7, Mar 76
An ultrastructural and histochemical study of the mucous membrane adjacent to and remote from carcinoma of the colon. Dawson PA, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2388–98, May 76
Growth kinetics of human large bowel cancer growing in immune-deprived mice and some chemotherapeutic observations. Lamerton LF, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2431–6, Dec 75
Biology of large bowel cancer. Present status and research frontiers. Lipkin M. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2319–24, Dec 75 (31 ref.)
The evolution of cancer of the colon and rectum. Muto T, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2251–70, Dec 75
Mucinous carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Symonds DA, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1891–1900, Apr 76
In vitro autoradiographic determination of cell kinetic parameters in adenocarcinomas and adjacent healthy mucosa of the human colon and rectum. Bleiberg H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):325–8, Feb 76
Histogenesis and growth pattern of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon adenocarcinoma. Maskens AP. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1585–92, May 76
Staging colorectal cancer: is there a role for liver biopsy? Rosenbloom B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):295–6, Mar 76
Acute complications of colo-rectal cancer: site, stage and survival. Fielding LP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):121–6, Jun 75
Bone scanning in carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Antoniades J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):139–43, Mar 76
Mucus-secreting carcinoid tumor in a colonic diverticulum: report of a case. Hernandez FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 76
Benign solid teratoma of the sigmoid colon: report of a case. Palombini L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):441–4, Jul–Aug 76
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon: report of a case and analysis of the relationship of histology to prognosis. Warkel RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):501–6, Sep 75
An ultrastructural application of silver methenamine to the study of mucin changes in the colonic mucosa adjacent to and remote from carcinoma. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):143–58, Mar 76
Surface ultrastructure of human adenomatous and hyperplastic polyps. pp. 19–24. Riddell RH, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**
Scanning electron microscopy of neoplastic lesions of the human colon. pp. 11–8. Siew S. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**
Colo-rectal cancer. Pathology: morphology, cell kinetics and cell biology. pp. 65–98. **In: Weisburger JH, et al., ed. Colo-rectal cancer. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.19 1975.** (81 ref.)
Analysis of variance and covariance for colorectal adenocarcinomas in man as a logical prelude to 'staging'. Watson FR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):155–63, 1976
Colorectal carcinoma: a prospect clinicopathological study. Pheils MT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2 suppl):17–21, 28 feb 76
Multiple primary carcinoma: case report. Baker MS, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):109–10, Feb 76
Letter: Pedunculated malignant colonic polyps. Bennett B. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2325–6, Nov 75
Multiple carcinomas of the large and small bowel in childhood. Harvey DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):672–6, Sep 75
A comparison of cell proliferation in normal and neoplastic intestinal epithelia following either biogenic amine depletion or monoamine oxidase inhibition. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):161–8, 11 Aug 76
Cell proliferation in the descending colon of dimethylhydrazine treated rats and in dimethylhydrazine induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):147–60, 11 Aug 76
[Hyperplastic polyps of the colon (author's transl)] Lesbros F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synchronous occurence of colonic carcinoid and carcinoma] Rózsa I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):804–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Excision of a solitary pulmonary lesion metastatic from carcinoma of the colon] Erdman S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):355–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the colon with metastasis in a 15-year-old boy] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):71–3, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Morphological analysis of colonic adenocarcinoma in the biopsy material of the Department of Pathology, Medical Academy of Bialystok] Nowak HF, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine by the method of aimed cytobiopsy through colonfibroscope] Rapoport SI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):52–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early proliferative changes in intestinal cells. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2665–8, Jul 76
Pharmacology of human isolated colonic circular and longitudinal smooth muscle from cancer and non-cancer patients. Hughes JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):120–5, Mar 76
Fibrinolytic activity of carcinoma of the colorectum. Newstead GL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):61–4, Jul 76
[Proliferative activity of the epithelium of the rat large intestine during carcinogenesis] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):61–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early detection and prevention of colon cancer. The role of colonscopy. Skibba RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):890–2, Aug 76
The control of large bowel cancers. Present status and it challenges. Rhoads JE. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2314–8, Dec 75
Letter: Do dietary lectins protect against colonic cancer? Freed DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1261–2, 20 Dec 75
Letter: Dietary lectins and colonic cancer. Segelman AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):489, 28 Feb 76
[Dietary fiber: a protective factor in the diet] Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):199–203, 19 Jan 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Prevention of rectocolic cancers] Soullard J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):197–200, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**
[Fiber diet] de Moraes Filho JP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):303–6, Oct 75 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner: metastasis to the colon. Kurzban JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):357–9, Apr 76
Lipomas of the colon with report of a case. Solowiejczyk M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(6):57–61, Dec 75
Localized giant pseudopolyposis in ulcerative colitis. Keating JW Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1178–80, Jun 76
Roentgenological features in villous papilloma of the colon and rectum. Takolander RJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):332–9, 1975
Colonic endometriosis. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(6):471–2, Jun 76
The radiological demonstraction of colorectal polyps undetected by endoscopy. Laufer I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):167–70, Feb 76
The clean colon. Miller RE. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):289–90, Feb 76
Multiple colorectal carcinoma and barium enema perforation. Krausz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):311–4, 1976
Adenomatous polyps of the colon. A rational approach. Felson B, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2856–8, 28 Jun 76
Letter: Screening for colonic and rectal carcinoma. Merlo RB. **JAMA** 235(9):906, 1 Mar 76
Lipoma of the colon. Wolf BS. **JAMA** 235(20):2225–7, 17 May 76
What's your diagnosis? Shin MS. **Med Times** 103(11):41, 159, Nov 75
Preliminary results of examination of the large bowel with the colonoscope. Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75
Tuberculosis of the colon simulating carcinoma. McDonald JB, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):293–4, Feb 76
The cleansingenema. Miller RE. **Radiology** 117(2):483–5, Nov 75
Unusual roentgen manifestations of large bowel cancer. Seaman WB. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):89–99, Apr 76
Localized lesions of the colon in infants and children. Singleton EB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):111–21, Apr 76
Solitary benign colon tumors. Wiot JF, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):123–37, Apr 76
Fecaloma simulating colonic neoplasm. Childress MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):664–5, May 76
[Routine double contrast radiography for the detection of colonic polyps (author's transl)] Marti R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):197–200, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double and multiple carcinomas of the colon (author's transl)] Heystraten FM, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):548–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological early diagnosis of colon tumours with double contrast method (Malmö-modification according to Welin) (author's transl)] Mateev B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(6):779–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Note on tumors of the colon] Tenti L. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4129, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Angiography of familial polyposis of the colon] Iida M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):391–8, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Our experiences in the radiological diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the colon] Antevski D. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:351–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

End results of radiation therapy, alone and combination with 5-fluorouracil in colorectal cancers. Vongtama V, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2020–5, Dec 75
Radiotherapy for cancer of the colon. Backhouse BM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):245–51, Sep 75
Letter: Preoperative radiotherapy for colorectal cancer. Roswit B. **JAMA** 236(10):1115, 6 Sep 76
[Role of radiotherapy in epitheliomas of the rectum and colon] Tawil E, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1058–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Mucous secretion in rat colonic mucosa during carcinogenesis induced by dimethylhydrazine. A morphological and histochemical study. Filipe MI. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):60–77, Jul 75

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum in Sweden during the last 20 years. Part II. Patients with prophylactic operations, primary and late results. Discussion and summary. Alm T. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):228–37, 1975
Surgical treatment of hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum in Sweden during the last 20 years. Part I. Introduction. Surgical procedures used. Pre-and postoperative measures. Arrangement of follow-up. Propositi group, primary and late results. Alm T. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):218–27, 1975
Cancer of the colon and rectum: a review of the newer technics in diagnosis and treatment. Beahrs OH, et al. **Adv Surg** 9:235–46, 1975 (62 ref.)
Angiographic management of bleeding following transcolonoscopic polypectomy. Carlyle DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1196–1201, Dec 75
A technic for restoring intestinal continuity after left hemicolectomy for cancer of the distal colon and rectum. Hays LV, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):390–1, Mar 76
Villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Jahadi MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):729–32, Dec 75
Analysis of patient disability after curative resection for colonic and rectal cancer. Orces H, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):98–102, Jan 76
Villous adenomas of the colorectum. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):185–91, Feb 76
Colonoscopic polypectomy. Leaverton GH, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):449–54, Jul 76
Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Theuerkauf FJ Jr. **Am Surg** 42(1):33–43, Jan 76
Villous papilloma of the colon and rectum. Part II. A follow-up study of 213 patients. Takolander RJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):265–74, 1975
The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum: an index of quality care and sociologic and geographic distribution. Baughman BB, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):550–5, May 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a prognostic and monitoring test in clinically complete resection of colorectal carcinoma. Herrera MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):5–9, Jan 76
Definitive treatment of 'malignant' polyps of the colon. Wolff WI, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):516–25, Oct 75
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. A review of results of surgical treatment in 164 patients. Miller DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):692–6, Jun 76
Endoscopic removal of submucosal colonic lipomas. Shapiro PD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):89, Jan 76
Experiences with appendicostomy old and new. O'Reilly K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):167–9, May 75
Large-bowel polypectomy via the colonoscope: experience with 80 polyps. Penfold JC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):364–7, Nov 75
Oncologic duodenopancreatectomy. Mainetti JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(11):1205–15, Dec 75
Patterns of recurrence following surgery alone for adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cass AW, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2861–5, Jun 76
Carcinoma of the colon. A point of view. Gilchrist RK. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2428–30, Dec 75 (6 ref.)
Endoscopic polypectomy. Therapeutic and clinicopathologic aspects. Wolfe WI, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):683–90, Aug 75
Conservative management of distal large bowel cancer invading the urinary bladder. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(3):99–101, 1975
Radical surgery in locally advanced cancer of the large bowel. Davies GC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):21–6, Mar 75
Diffuse villous adenomatosis of the colon: report of a case. Grosberg SJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):266–8, Apr 76
Postoperative tension pneumoperitoneum, a complication of colonic anastomosis:report of a case. Irvin TT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 76
Anastomotic recurrence after anterior resection for carcinoma: Lahey Clinic experience. Manson PN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):219–24, Apr 76
Re-exploration for 'unresectable' colonic cancer. Newman HK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):576–80, Oct 75
Management of focally malignant pedunculated adenomatous colorectal polyps. Shatney CH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum**

19(4):334–41, May–Jun 76
Intraoperative fiberoptic colonoscopy—'the difficult polypectomy'. Wilson SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):136–8, Mar 76
Colonoscopic polypectomy: silent perforation. Overholt BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):112–3, Jan 76
Comparison of bowel function after ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis and colonic polyposis. Newton CR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):785–91, Oct 75
Effective one-day colon preparation for colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rose RA. **Hawaii Med J** 35(7):199–207, Jul 76
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Monga NK, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):226–7, Apr 76
Fifty years of cancer surgery of the large intestine at Osaka University Hospital. Shindo K, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):390–4, Aug 75
Multiple primary carcinoma of the bowel. Zutshi MK. **Int Surg** 60(8):426–7, Aug 75
Worrisome polyps. Fiberoptic colonoscopic polypectomy. Skibba RM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(2):56–8, Feb 76
Gastrointestinal endoscopic polypectomy. Barrett PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):5–7, 3–10Jan 76
Cancer and the ostomy patient. Rush AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):405–15, Sep 76
The stoma therapist and a patient with recurrent carcinoma of the colon. Beadle C. **Nurs Times** 72(19):739–41, 13 May 76
Nursing care study: left hepatic lobectomy following resection of pelvic colon. Hughes EM. **Nurs Times** 72(11):403–6, 18 Mar 76
The treatment of patients with locally advanced cancer of the large bowel. Davies GC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):571, Sep 75
Circulating malignant cells and fibrinolysis during resection of colorectal cancer. White H, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):467–9, Jul 76
Treatment of carcinoma of the colon. Fiddian-Green RG. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):263, Dec 75
Gastro-intestinal fibre-endoscopic polypectomy. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(51):2118–20, 29 Nov 75
Preoperative preparation of the patients with carcinoma of the colon. Farmer RG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1335–41, Dec 75
Controversies in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Hall AW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):189–97, FEB 76
Treatment of obstructing cancer of the colon and rectum. Clark J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):541–4, Oct 75
Letter: The treatment of pedunculated adenomatous colorectal polyps with focal cancer. Gunn LC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):604, Oct 75
The technique of primary arterial ligation for cancer of the colon as suggested by venous and lymphatic outflow studies. Ackerman NB. **Surgery** 80(3):312–6, Sep 76
Treatment of large villous tumors of the lower rectum by multiple-stage fulguration. Hanley PH. **Tex Med** 72(1):98–101, Jan 76
Colonoscopy in diagnosis and polypectomy. Richard L, et al. **Tex Med** 72(4):80–3, Apr 76
Endoscopic colonic polypectomy. Greenspan M, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):199–201, Mar 76
[Peroperative implantation metastases in the cancer of the colon and rectum] Cepek Z. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):269–73, Apr 76 **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic resection of colonic polyps. A propos of 45 polypectomies] Kerschen A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(19):1275–9, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preserving of continence in the treatment of familial polyposis of the colon. Technic of peeling off of the rectal mucosa] Schennach W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(8):446–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Polypectomy in adenomatosis] Elster K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):263–4, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic problems in colonic polyps from the surgical viewpoint] Helwing E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1672–4, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Excision and removal of multiple polyps of the colon (author's transl)] Kropp G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(1):19–20, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Mass polypectomies in the colon] Kropp G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):560–1, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Mass polypectomy and mode of salvage in the colon] Ulrich B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):300, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Local cryosurgical management of colonic and rectal cancer] Langer S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1047–50, 14 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[100 consecutive colonic resections with single layer sutures and early radiologic postoperative controls] Hell K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):225–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the one- or two-stage operations of carcinoma on the left part of the colon (author's transl)] Jünemann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(2):127–35, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can results in modern colonic surgery be improved? The results of 600 surgically treated colonic neoplasms] Süberli H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):296, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance figures in the treatment of colonic and rectal carcinoma under selection-free conditions] Pothe H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):415–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the surgical treatment of colonic carcinoma] Wanzjan EN, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):422–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the trend in the surgery of colonic and rectal cancer] Dezsö L. **Orv Hetil** 116(40):2351–4, 5 Oct 75 **(Hun)**
[Submucous lipoma of the descending part of the colon] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1233–7, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Colorectal neoplasms] Cienciala A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1253–5, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the colon] Klepacki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):1–5, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Submucosal lipoma of transverse colon] Staroslawski R. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1037–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Patch with ileum in continuity for duodenal parietal defect after extended nephrectomy and right hemicolectomy (invasive renal cancer)] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):187–92, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Hepatic artery ligation and 5-fluorouracil infusion for metastatic colon carcinoma and primary hepatoma. Ramming KP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):236–42, Aug 76
Adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in colorectal cancer of the Dukes' C classification. Preliminary clinical results. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2421–7, Dec 75
Symposium: Cancer of the colon and rectum: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 76
Editorial: Large-bowel cancer–The current status of treatment. Carter SK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):3–10, Jan 76
Letter: Immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. Evans JT. **Lancet** 1(7971):1248, 5 Jun 76
Letter: Immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. Hsu LY, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1349–50, 19 Jun 76
Prolongation of postoperative disease-free interval and survival in human colorectal cancer by B.C.G. or B.C.G. plus 5-fluorouracil. Mavligit GM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):871–6, 24 Apr 76
The treatment of metastatic cancer of the liver from primary cancers of the rectum and colon. Results of different means of therapy. Ariel IM. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):405–8, Nov–Dec 75
The treatment of cancer of the large intestine. Wallack MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):97–103, Jan 76
The definitive value of active-specific immunotherapy for experimental carcinoma of the colon. Enker WE, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):164–70, AUG 76
[Immunotherapy of experimental colonic cancer: immunologic enhancement of grafted tumor] Martin MS, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 7(4):249–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic polyps] Frühmorgen P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1917, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous colon tumors in rats. Miwa M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):615–21, Mar 76

COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

COLOR

Studies on the rate of colour-change mechanism in the fish—Nandus nandus (Ham). As a background response. Jain AK. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):507–16, Sep–Oct 75
Letters from the past: from John Hunter to Edward Jenner. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(6):329–30, Dec 75
Assortative mating in lesser snow geese (Anser caerulescens). Cooke F, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):127–40, Apr 76
Proceedings: Multi-colour transformation of the conventional angiogram and its applications. Worthington BS. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):288, Mar 76
Colour mutation in wild boars and the physiological causes of mortality of the mutants in the population. Andrzejewski R, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):793–7, 1975
Influence of color on the photoconvulsive response. Takahashi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):124–36, Aug 76
Measurement of fluorescent white effects and whiteness. Anders G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:83–93, 1975
History of whitening. Anliker R. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:12–8, 1975
Psychological aspects of white. Lüscher M. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:1–11, 1975
Studies on the morphological colour-pattern of a fresh-water teleost—Nandus nandus (Ham.)—under normal background conditions. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(4):503–18, 1974
A mobile color television-microscopy console. McGavin MD, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 43(4):190–2, Oct 75
The application of a standard color coding system to paint in forensic science. Fouweather C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):629–35, Jul 76
The use of colour in the discrimination between soils. Dudley RJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):209–18, Jul 75
A small automatic colour reversal film processor. Fawkes RS, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(2):89–91, May 75
Four colour offset lithography in a medical illustration department. Smith E, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(3):133–41, Aug 75
A systematic approach to colour photomicrography. 2. Cameras and photographic techniques. Vetter JP. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):140–52, Aug 74
Hopitals should be coloured optimistic. Dunn A. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1398–9, 4 Sep 75
Color preferences of art students: surface colors: II. Götz KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):271–8, Aug 75
Color preference and arousal. Hooke JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):710, Jun 75
Effects of four psychological primary colors on anxiety state. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):207–10, Aug 75
Color preference as a function of introversion and extraversion. Robinson C. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):702, Jun 75
Case report: 'purple toes' syndrome: an uncommon complication of oral anticoagulant therapy. Di Cato MA. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):133–4, Dec 75
Colour preferences in the pigeon: a behavioural and psychopharmacological study. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):175–9, 21 Aug 75
Effect of target color on throwing accuracy. Shick J. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):389–90, Oct 75
The colour of the fundus. Parr JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:73–4, 1975
Psychologic reactions of children concerning the color of impression pastes; short-and long-term studies] Roche M. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):589–607, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Size and color vision] Sahel H. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):95–101, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Teeth and their color] Sahel H. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Influence of varity and storage-temperature on the substances involved in the enzymatic colour-change of potatoe bulbs (author's transl)] Amberger A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):231–6, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adding calcium salts and sulphur dioxide for preserving firmness and colour of frozen cauliflower (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Color analysis of nasal mucosa (author's transl)] Terao A, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(6):501–7, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Objective non-contact method of study of the color of the human skin integument by use of a photoelectric colorimeter] Gruzdeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):120–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of premature children suffering intracranial birth injury to color stimuli] Polikanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):379–87, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Color-tolerance data and the tentative CIE 1976 L a b formula. Kuehni RG. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(5):497–500, May 76
[Color-fastness of dental plastics] Marx H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):616–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLOR BLINDNESS

Tritanopia. Alpern M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(7):340–9, Jul 76
Letter: Colour disturbance as a symptom. **Br Med J** 3(5980):436, 16 Aug 75
Letter: Colour disturbance as a symptom. Pleydell MJ. **Br Med J** 4(5987):40, 4 Oct 75
Red-green blindness confined to one eye. MacLeod DI, et al. **Vision Res** 16(7):691–702, 1976
[Recent progress in the study of acquired deficiencies of color vision] Verriest MG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):595–620, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Aspects of abnormalities of color vision] Sahel H. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(5):383–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cirrhosis and color blindness in children. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):70–1, Apr 74
[A railway accident a hundred years ago as reason for systematic testing of colour vision (author's transl)] Frey FG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):125–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[A critical review of congenital tritan defect (author's transl)] Ohba N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1077–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

New diagnostic pseudoisochromatic plates for dichromats based on subtractive color matches. Birch J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):398–404, Jun 75
Letter: A single anomalous photopigment? Hayhoe MM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(3):276–7, Mar 76
[Evaluation of the degree of color perception disorder in the out-patient practice] Janoušková K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):331–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of mean electroretinography in the diagnosis of congenital amblyopia] Baikoff G, et al.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(12):1227–37, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of color vision. Practical diagnosis. Clinical significance and socio-occupational applications] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:5–280, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Anomaloscopic results in extrem-anomalous trichromats (author's transl)] Dannheim F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):690–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with the 25th edition of Velhagen's 'tables for examination of colour sense'] Frey RG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):830–1, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The examination of the color vision disorders] Scheibner H. **Med Klin** 71(36):1452–9, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on color naming test for congenital color defectives. (1) Dvorine's nomenclature test (author's transl)] Hukami K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1207–12, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on colour vision with mixture of colour lights. Report 3. Colour vision of acquired colour vision dificiencies (author's transl)] Kato H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):76–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color vision in electric welders] Filipiakowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):933–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

An acquired color defect of the opponent-color system. King-Smith PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):584–7, Jul 76

[Recent data on acquired dyschromatopsia] Roth MA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):57–9, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Tritanopia and dominantly inherited optic atrophy (author's transl)] Frey rg. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):577–80, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Probable common origin of a hereditary fundus dystrophy (Sorsby's familial pseudoinflammatory macular dystrophy) in an English and Australian family. Kalmus H, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):271–6, Aug 76

X mapping in man: evidence against direct measurable linkage between ocular albinism and deutan colour blindness. Pearce WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):319, Aug 76

A dominant X-linked factor in manic-depressive illness: studies with color blindness. Fieve RR, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):241–55, 1975

[Evidence for reduced colour vision in carriers of congenital colour vision deficiencies (author's transl)] Born G, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):189–96, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Letters from the past from John Hunter to Edward Jenner. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(5):276–7, Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of colour blindness (colour defect) among Iranian primary school children. Zarrabi Z, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 17(1–2):70–2, Aug 74

The incidence of red-green colourblindness in the populations of Tripolitania, Cyrenaica and Fezzan in Libya, and of the Kikuyu, Kamba, Taita, Taveta and Luo tribes of Kenya. Sunderland E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):151–6, Jan 76

Letter: Color vision deficiencies in American youths. Taylor WO. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):1056, Jun 76

Colour blindness among Egyptian males. Hegazy MA. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:403–8, 1975

Is there a greater incidence of color-vision deficiencies in learning-disabled children? Cohen JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):518–22, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Cone dysfunctions in man. Carr RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP653–8, Jul-Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Binocular enhancement of color discrimination in a deutan. Braun RG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):219–22, Feb 76

Progressive human cone-rod dysfunction (dystrophy). Fishman GA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP716–24, Jul-Aug 76

Achromatic points in protanopes and deuteranopes. Massof RW, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):53–7, Jan 76

Psychophysical correlates of photoreceptor activity. Sakitt B. **Vision Res** 16(2):129–40, 1976

[Evaluation of 3 chromatic mechanisms in the acquired pathology of color vision] Maione M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):967–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Dark adaptation in achromats (mathematical analysis) (author's transl)] Frey RG, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):299–302, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on colour vision with mixture of colour lights. Report 2. Colour vision of congenital colour vision deficiencies (author's transl)] Kato H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):32–9, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early receptor potential (ERP) of a typical monochromat (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):534–9, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color discrimination thresholds following adaptation to different saturation levels of color fields in anomalous trichromats] Rabkin EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):242–3, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

COLOR PERCEPTION

The effect of irrelevant spatial correspondences on two-choice response-time. Hedge A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(6):427–39, Dec 75

A new visual illusion: neonlike color spreading and complementary color induction between subjective contours. van Tuijl HF. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(6):441–5, Dec 75

The role of the response in psychological refractoriness. Wakelin DR. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(2):163–75, Apr 76

Perception of coloured objects after blinding. Zaprjanov H. **Agressologie** 16(3):137–40, 1975

The influence of age on the chronatic aberration of the eye. Millodot M. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):235–43, 3 Mar 76

Subjective apperception and use of color during dental procedures under hypnosis: report of a case. Dubin LL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(4):282–4, Apr 76

Binocular enhancement of color discrimination in a deutan. Braun RG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):219–22, Feb 76

Effect of tinted contact lenses on color vision. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):145–8, Mar 76

A study into the effect of chromatic aberration in the human eye on colour perception. Cobb SR. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(3):109–17, 1974

A method of eliminating errors in the perception of skin colour. Acland RD. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):97–8, Jan 76

Constraints on classificatory skills in young children. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):89–100, Feb 76

Stimulus generalization following extra-dimensional training in educationally subnormal (severely) children. Hogg J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):211–24, May 75

Note on the Craik-O'Brian effect. Krekling S. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):161–3, May 75

The color of gingiva studied by visual color matching. Part I. Experimental studies on the discrimination threshold for color difference and effect of training. Ibusuki M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):249–61, Sep 75

Social class and preschool language skill: II. semantic mastery of color information. Kirk GE, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 91(Second Half):299–316, May 75

The visual preferences of children. Hutt C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):63–8, Jan 76

The pigeon's perception of saturation. Blough PM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):135–48, Sep 75

Transfer of hue matching in pigeons. Urcuioli PJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):149–55, Sep 75

Qualities of color vision in infancy. Bornstein MH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 19(3):401–19, Jun 75

Infants are trichromats. Bornstein MH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(3):425–45, Jun 76

Developmental color perception. Gaines R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):465–86, Dec 75

Color vision and hue categorization in young human infants. Bornstein MH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):115–29, Feb 76

The nature of the colour retention deficit in Down's syndrome. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):97–100, Jun 75

Evidence for increased mental capacity with age in Down's Syndrome. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):31–4, Mar 76

Color-tolerance data and the tentative CIE 1976 L a b formula. Kuehni RG. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(5):497–500, May 76

Recognition of traffic signals viewed through colored filters. Phillips RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1106–13, Oct 75

A method for the treatment of metamerism in colorimetry. Schmitt FJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(6):601–8, Jun 76

Proximity factor in color-difference evaluations. Sharpe LT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(1):40–8, Jan 76

Cognitive tempo as a Rorschach color variable. Katz JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(5):462–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: Some properties of the blue cone mechanism of the eye. Mollon JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):1P–2P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Grey squirrel dichromatic colour vision shown by flicker photometry. Silver PH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):47P, Sep 75

Mosaic model for color vision. Richards W. **J Theor Biol** 53(1):177–97, Sep 75

Visual adaptation produced by gratings with no brightness contrast. Krauskopf J, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):155–6, 11 Mar 76

Prosopagnosia and associated disorders. Duara R, et al. **Neurol India** 23(3):149–55, Sep 75

Attention in performance of a complex skill by retarded children. Birchard ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):860–2, Dec 75

Effect of color in rearing and testing environment on the behavior of young domestic chicks. Boltz JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):979–85, Dec 75

Test of the incidental-cues hypothesis. Denis M. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):175–8, Aug 76

Color preferences, extraversion, and neuroticism of art students. Götz KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):919–30, Dec 75

Spectral sensitivity in a female Cebus Griseus. Leporé F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):783–8, Jun 75

Color preference in the gibbon. Wilson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):155–8, Aug 76

Psychophysical measurement of cortical color mechanisms not sensitive to spatial frequency. Meyer G. **Perception** 5(2):143–5, 1976

Color-matching technique to train children in the correct use of stairs. Fowler SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(8):903–10, Aug 76

Underwater vision. Lythgoe JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):67–8, Jan 76

Standard colour vision. Taylor WO. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):70–1, Jan 76

Dichoptic induction of McCollough-type effects. Mackay DM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):225–33, May 75

Acquired colour vision defects in patients suffering from chronic simple glaucoma. Austin DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):880–3, 1974

Trichromacy in normally reared and light deprived infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Boothe R, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1187–91, Nov 75

Opponent-process additivity—III. Effect of moderate chromatic adaptation. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1125–35, Oct 75

Spectral sensitivity of the 2-month infant as measured by the visually evoked cortical potential. Dobson V. **Vision Res** 16(4):367–74, 1976

Unique hue loci: induced shifts with complementary surrounds. Eichengreen JM. **Vision Res** 16(2):199–203, 1976

Separate chromatic thresholds for binary hue stimuli. Eichengreen JM. **Vision Res** 16(3):321–2, 1976

The spectral sensitivities of isolated human color mechanisms determined from contrast evoked potential measurements. Estévez O, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1205–12, Nov 75

Wavelength discrimination derived from color naming. Graham BV. **Vision Res** 16(5):559–62, 1976

Effects of intense visible radiation on the increment-threshold spectral sensitivity of the rhesus monkey eye. Harwerth RS, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1193–204, Nov 75

Wavelength discrimination in gray squirrels. Jacobs GH. **Vision Res** 16(3):325–7, 1976

Effect of chromatic contrast on stimulus brightness. Kerr L. **Vision Res** 16(5):463–8, 1976

Shape and color in apparent motion. Kolers PA, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):329–35, 1976

Pseudo-tritan effect and the Vos-Walraven line element at low luminance levels. Lorbeer B, et al. **Vision Res** 16(2):221–3, 1976

Achromatic points in protanopes and deuteranopes. Massof RW, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):53–7, Jan 76

Plasticity of orientation specific chromatic aftereffects. Mikaelian HH. **Vision Res** 16(5):459–62, 1976

Classical conditioning of the McCollough effect: temporal parameters. Murch GM. **Vision Res** 16(6):615–9, 1976

Two short wavelength sensitive cone systems in pigeon, chicken and daw. Norren DV. **Vision Res** 15:1164–6, Oct 75

Increment spectral sensitivity and colour discrimination in the primate, studied by means of graded potentials from the striate cortex. Padmos P, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1103–13, Oct 75

Which two lights that match for cones show the greatest ratio for rods? Rodieck RW. **Vision Res** 16(3):303–7, 1976

Colour discrimination functions of the frog optic tectum (Rana esculenta). Scheibner H, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1175–80, Nov 75

The effect of rod activity on colour matching functions. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1119–23, Oct 75

Scotopic contrast hues triggered by rod activity. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1115–8, Oct 75

Threshold elevation following adaptation to coloured gratings. Timney BN, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):601–7, 1976

Discounting the background—the missing link in the explanation of chromatic induction. Walraven J. **Vision Res** 16(3):289–95, 1976

Luminance as a parameter in establishment and testing of the McCollough effect. White KD. **Vision Res** 16(3):297–302, 1976

Bezold-Brücke hue shift functions for the pigeon. Wright AA. **Vision Res** 16(7):765–74, 1976

Color and brightness contrast effects as a function of spatial variables. Yund EW, et al. **Vision Res** 15:917–29, Aug-Sep 75

[Spectral chromatism and visual aptitudes in work of assembling miniaturized parts. Ergophthalmologic experimentation in a group of electronics factories] Calvert H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 169(2):5869, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of color vision. Practical diagnosis. Clinical significance and socio-occupational applications] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:5–280, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Examination of color perception] Grützner P. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):93–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Are our domestic mammals color blind?] Hebel R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(16):321–5, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colour naming deficit in aphasic and non-aphasic brain damaged patients (author's transl)] Poeck K, et al. **J Neurol** 209(2):95–102, 9 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on colour vision with mixture of colour lights. Report 3. Colour vision of acquired colour vision dificiencies (author's transl)] Kato H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):76–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired color dysfunction and color ERG (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):177–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color vision in autosomal dominant hereditary optic atrophy (author's transl)] Ohba N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1213–24, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Composition of color receptor areas in amacrine cells in carp retina] Mitarashi G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):300, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Color discrimination in maculopathies and diseases of the optic nerve] Trusiewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1091–6, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contancy of color perception in the grey toad] Gniubkin VF, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):725–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of the human visual system. II. Color] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 20(6):1099–1104, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of color vision in birds: visual pigments in pigeons and chickens] Govardovskiĭ VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1244–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Color perception under conditions of illumination by means of new gas–discharge sources of light] Chernilovskaia FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):5–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion of the color fields of vision in scotopic conditions in persons with normal visual functions] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):519–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of responses to color stimulation in children with intracranial birth injury] Polikanina RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):588–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Farnsworth 100–hue test in diagnosis of ethambutol–induced damage to optic nerve. Trusiewicz D. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):425–31, 1975

[Experience in using Eleutherococcus for raising the level of the color discrimination function in railroad engineers] Sosnova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):108–10, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Color vision. Jacobs GH. **Annu Rev Psychol** 27:63–89, 1976 (195 ref.)

Functional disconnection in pure alexia and color naming deficit demonstrated by facilitation methods. Stachowiak FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):135–43, Jan 76

Correlation of receptive field properties of monkey LGN cells with the conduction velocity of retinal afferent input. Marrocco RT, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):137–44, 4 Jul 75

Delayed matching after selective prefrontal lesions in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham R. **Brain Res** 92(1):89–102, 4 Jul 75

Spatial and chromatic properties of neurons subserving foveal and parafoveal vision in rhesus monkey. Poggio GF, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):25–59, 12 Dec 75

The function of intraocular color filters. Wolbarsht ML. **Fed Proc** 35(1):44–50, Jan 76

Color–name interference at different times of day. Hartley LR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):119–22, Feb 76

Identification of brain disorders by the Stroop Color and Word Test. Golden CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):654–8, Jul 76

Similarity of approach and pecking preferences for spectral stimuli in domestic chicks: absence of a mirror–image relation. Mayer S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):185–9, Feb 76

Evidence for the innate basis of the hue dimension in the duckling. Terrace HS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(1):79–87, Jul 75

Cardiac deceleration in newborns: habituation, dishabituation, and offset responses. Adkinson CD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):46–60, Feb 76

Extremely long–term persistence of the McCollough effect. Jones PD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):323–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: An analogue computer for the direct readout of human spectral sensitivity measurements. Baxendale K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):11P–12P, May 76

Trichromatic colour opponency in ganglion cells of the rhesus monkey retina. De Monasterio FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):197–216, Sep 75

Concealed colour opponency in ganglion cells of the rhesus monkey retina. De Monasterio FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):217–29, Sep 75

Proceedings: Transient tritanopia: evidence for interaction between colour mechanisms. Mollon JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):66P–67P, Jan 76

The nature of the pi1 colour mechanism of W.S. Stiles. Pugh EN Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):713–47, Jun 76

Electrophysiological measurements of spectral sensitivity of central visual cells in eye of blowfly. Meffert P, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):342–4, 25 Mar 76

Colour illusion and evidence for interaction between cone mechanisms. Mollon JD, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):421–2, 4 Dec 75

Absence of transient tritanopia after adaptation to very intense yellow light. Mollon JD, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):570–2, 19 Feb 76

Orientation specific colour adaptation at a binocular site. Vidyasagar TR. **Nature** 261(5555):39–40, 6 May 76

Non–verbal colour impairment of aphasics. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):183–93, 1976

Orienting responses as a function of age and task complexity. Greene RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):543–53, Apr 76

Color and form perception on the Rorschach as a function of eye color. Markle A. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):831–4, Dec 75

McCollough effects: experimental findings and theoretical accounts. Skowbo D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):497–510, Jul 75 (71 ref.)

Correlation between the chromatic visual evoked response and McCollough aftereffect. Galbraith GC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):667–72, Nov 75

Hypnosis, stimulus preference and autonomic response. de Jong MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(2):78–85, 1975

Rod involvement in peripheral color processing. Ambler BA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):142–8, 1976

The categories of hue in infancy. Bornstein MH, et al. **Science** 191(4223):201–2, 16 Jan 76

A comparison of Fourier analysis and feature analysis in pattern–specific color aftereffects. Green M, et al. **Science** 192(4235):147–8, 9 Apr 76

Color receptor identities of goldfish cones. Marc RE, et al. **Science** 191(4226):487–9, 6 Feb 76

Spatial frequency–contingent color aftereffects. May JG, et al. **Science** 192(4235):145–7, 9 Apr 76

Color vision and brightness discrimination in two–month–old human infants. Peeles DR, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1102–3, 26 Sep 75

A line, not a space, represents visual distinctness of borders formed by different colors. Tansley BW, et al. **Science** 191(4230):954–7, 5 Mar 76

Spectral sensitivity of low level electroretinograms. Armington JC. **Vision Res** 16(1):31–5, Jan 76

Comparison of normal and dichoptic colour mixing. de Weert CM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):59–70, Jan 76

Quantitative studies in retinex theroy. A comparison between theoretical predictions and observer responses to the 'color mondrian' experiments. McCann JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):445–58, 1976

Blue cone function in the retina of the cat. Rabin AR, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):799–801, 1976

Psychophysical studies of pigeon color vision—II. The spectral photochromatic interval function. Romeskie M. **Vision Res** 16(5):507–12, 1976

Psychophysical studies of pigeon color vision—I. Photopic spectral sensitivity. Romeskie M. **Vision Res** 16(5):501–5, 1976

A psychophysical demonstration of goldfish trichromacy. Shefner JM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):671–3, 1976

Two theories of colour stereoscopy. An experimental investigation. Sundet JM. **Vision Res** 16(5):469–72, 1976

The action of color in a heterochromatic flickerphotometric luminosity match. van Hoek LD. **Vision Res** 16(2):205–13, 1976

The 'fluttering heart' and spatio–temporal characteristics of color processing–III. Interactions between the systems of the rods and the long–wavelength cones. Von Grünau MW. **Vision Res** 16(4):397–401, 1976

[Experimental studies on colour vision with mixture of colour lights. Report 2. Colour vision of congenital colour vision deficiencies (author's transl)] Kato H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):32–9, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work of the human visual system. II. Color] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 20(6):1099–1104, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of the human visual system. III. Color perception space] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 21(1):150–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color discrimination thresholds following adaptation to different saturation levels of color fields in anomalous trichromats] Rabkin EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):242–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Processing of a color signal by different types of ganglion cells in the frog retina] Funtikov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1351–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color perception following intensive photic stimulation] Shostak VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):57–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of the constancy of color perception] Maksimova EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):21–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Constancy of color perception in the gray toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Gniubkin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1083–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous differentiation of color stimuli in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):738–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

New diagnostic pseudoisochromatic plates for dichromats based on subtractive color matches. Birch J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):398–404, Jun 75

A test of wavelength discrimination. Kicliter E, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):951–6, 1976

[Evaluation of the degree of color perception disorder in the out–patient practice] Janoušková K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):331–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color scotometry using Friedmann's analyser] Lanthony MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):865–7, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of color vision. Practical diagnosis. Clinical significance and socio–occupational applications] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:5–280, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in the study of acquired deficiencies of color vision] Verriest MG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):595–620, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[The examination of the color vision disorders] Scheibner H. **Med Klin** 71(36):1452–9, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of color discrimination test as aptitude test. (5). Discussion and conclusion (author's transl)] Hukami K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(5):480–5, 10 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A red–green anomloscope using light emitting diodes. Saunders JE. **Vision Res** 16(8):871–4, 1976

[Stage of advancement of a prototype anomaloscope for direct observation] Roth A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):991–2, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Colorimetry by flicker fusion] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):973–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Color perimetry. Carlow TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1492–6, Sep 76

[Pratical remarks on Farnsworth 100 Hue in acquired dyschromatopsies] Biais B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):147–54, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new color test] Lanthony MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):217–22, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of absolute macular spectral thresholds] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):983–90, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Anomaloscopic results in extrem–anomalous trichromats (author's transl)] Dannheim F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):690–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method to check alternating fixation in penalisation (author's transl)] Wilmes J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):241–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on color naming test for congenital color defectives. (1) Dvorine's nomenclature test (author's transl)] Hukami K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1207–12, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The validity of the bichrome (Duochrome) test. Sivak JG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(9):604–6, Sep 75

[Attempt at standardizing the Farnsworth 100 Hue test presented under 2200 lux luminance] Leprince G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):979–82, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

COLORIMETRY

Comparison of analytical methods for trace quantities of 2, 4, 6–trinitrotoluene. Jurinski NB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):497–502, Jul 75

The case for colorimetric two–point stopped–enzyme–activity determinations exhibiting zero–order reactions. Martinek RG. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:67–81, 1975

[Direct colorimetric determination of ammonia—its application to enzymatic determination and clinical significance] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3302–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of novocaine and anesthesine] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):67–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of a caustic alkali aerosol in air] Demchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):94–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Bile color reaction using the D. I. Filko method in healthy children under 1 year of age] Kondakova VG. **Lab Delo** (2):118–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a Coulter Chemistry Unit. Haven M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):144–51, Jul 76

Renal dialysis membrane leak detector. Rhodine CN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:123–5, 3–5 May 76

High–performance colorimeter with an electronic bubble gate for use in miniaturized continuous–flow analyzers. Neeley WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):227–31, Feb 76

A spectrophotometer for the direct determination of sample extinction by simultaneous measurement at multiple wavelengths and application of Allen's correction. Potter JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):528–32, Nov 75

[The quantitative interpretation of thin layer chromatograms by means of the spectral colorimeter Specol] Pönicke K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):332–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A simple, highly sensitive colorimetric method for the determination of zinc in serum. Song MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):229–33, Feb 76 (10 ref.)

The use of differential scanning calorimetry to identify methaqualone samples: forensic applications. Warkentin RH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(1):99–104, Jan 76

Microbial metabolism of aryl sulphonates a re–assessment of colorimetric methods for the determination of sulphite and their use in measuring desulphonation of aryl and alkylbenzene sulphonates. Johnston JB, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):493–511, 1975

Automated colorimetric determination of hippuric acid in human urine. Kaneko I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(2):165–72, 14 Aug 75

Colorimetric determination of diazepam in pharmaceutical preparations. Baggi TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):875–8, Sep 75

Colorimetric and gas–liquid chromatographic determination of atropine–hyoscyamine and hyoscine (scopolamine) in solanaceous plants. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):884–7, Sep 75

Color reaction streak test for catalase–positive microorganisms. Hanker JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):463–4, Nov 75

Rapid determination of serum triglycerides. Phuaphairoj S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):547–50, Oct 75

A method for the treatment of metamerism in colorimetry. Schmitt FJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(6):601–8, Jun 76

Automated colorimetric method for the determination of serum tocopherol. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(1):25–7, Jan 76

A new colorimetric method for alkaline phosphatase activity using alpha–naphthyl phosphate as a substrate. Otani R, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):69–73, Sep 75

New method for estimation of various deaminases by direct colorimetric determination of ammonia. Fujii S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:1–4, Sep 75

[A rapid serial determination of protein in nondisintegrated microorganisms and other cell suspensions by means of bromphenol blue] Hesse G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):559–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Determination of protein in streptomycetes by means of bromphenol blue] Hilliger M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):505–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A new colorimetric method of determination of 0,0–dimethyl 2,2–dichlorovinyl phosphate in insecticidal preparations (author's transl)] Ogata H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1483–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the assay condition of serum guanase activity using the direct colorimetric determination of ammonia (author's transl)] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):733–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of quinine in biological material] Baik SI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):90–1, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of drug preparations based on thermal dissociation] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal conditions for determining prenasal by a differential photocolorimetric method] Kokovkin–Shcherbak NI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):44–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of photoelectrocolorimetric methods of determining fluorides] Lavreshin AN. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):26–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determining citric acid in a blood preservative] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):76–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Identification and photoelectrocolorimetric determination of anesthesine] Svinchuk VS. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[New color reaction for sodium thiosulfate and phthivazid] Zaputriaev BA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):77–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) in water and air by a colorimetric method] Semukhina GV. **Gig Sanit** (2):74–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of cathionite Q–2 instead of Dauex–50 as a method of determination of delta–aminolevulinic acid in urine] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):90–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of determining the age of blood stains by a colorimetric method] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):12–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of dimecoline in tablets and drug mixtures] Beĭkin SG, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):37–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of codeine and ethylmorphine in drug mixtures] Benzar TP. **Farm Zh** (1):59–61, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining streptomycin sulfate in the blood after absorption from ointments prepared on various ointment bases] Khristenko LA, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):62–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride in drug mixtures used in geriatric practice] Perepelitsa NP, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

[Identification and photoelectrocolorimetric determination of tetracycline and tetracycline hydrochloride] Svinchuk VS. **Farm Zh** (1):72–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[The effect of light on the cholesterol determination] Gödicke I. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):250–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

Anterior resection for adenocarcinoma. Lahey Clinic experience from 1963 through 1969. Manson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):434–41, Apr 76

Repair of peristomal colostomy hernias. Prian GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):694–6, Dec 75

A possible explanation for postoperative diarrhea after colostomy closure. Tilson MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):94–7, Jan 76

Closure of colostomy. Barnett JE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):131–3, May 76

The results of colostomy closure. Finch DR. **Br J Surg** 63(5):397–9, May 76

Letter: Disposal of disposable colostomy appliances. Devlin HB, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):705, 20 Dec 75

Advances in rehabilitation of stoma patients. Rowbotham JL. **Cancer** 36(2):702–4, Aug 75

Section I: colostomy. Benfield JR, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(12):5–23, Dec 75

Section IV: special aspects of ostomies in infancy and childhood. Fonkalsrud EW. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(12):54–62, Dec 75

A case of cutaneous amoebiasis. Sunarwan I. **Dermatologica** 151(4):253–6, 1975

Treatment of paracolostomy abscesses without proximal diverting colostomy: report of two cases. Reynolds HM Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):458–9, Jul–Aug 76

Submucosal mucous cysts at a colostomy site: relationship to colitis cystica profunda and report of a case. Rosen Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):453–7, Jul–Aug 76

Colonic infusion in the management of the short bowel syndrome. Rodgers JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):186–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: The continent colostomy. Griffiths DA, et al. **Gut** 17(5):391, May 76

Ileostomy—colostomy for the megacolon phase of toxic ulcerative colitis. pp. 209–19. Fazio V, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Ostomies and ostomates. Wuest JR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(11):626–31, Nov 75

Treatment of skin irritation around enterostomies with cholestyramine ointment. Rodriguez JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):659–61, Apr 76

Colostomates' reactions to hospitalization and colostomy surgery. Jackson BS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):417–25, Sep 76

Ostomies: why, how and where. An overview. Watt RC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):393–404, Sep 76

An ostomy information clinic. A community resource. Yahle ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):457–67, Sep 76

Routine proximal colostomy to complement elective left colon resection. Bacon HE. **Pa Med** 79(5):60–2, May 76

Appliances for cutaneous enterostomies. Soop C. **Polim Med** 5(3):267–75, 1975

Stomatherapy symposium — panel discussion. Dent DM. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):820–2, 15 May 76

Stoma care. Hughes ES. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):803–4, 15 May 76

Stomatherapy and the stomatherapist. Stevens PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):805–8, 15 May 76

Massive hemorrhage from ileostomy and colostomy stomas due to mucocutaneous varices in patients with coexisting cirrhosis. Graeber GM, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):107–10, Jan 76

[The patient with an artificial anus] Miller B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(6):302–12, Jun 76 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the management of patients with ileo– and colostomy (author's transl)] Kivelitz H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(43):1741–4, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Rectal carcinoma: preservation of continence or extirpation of the rectum?] Heberer G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):7–8, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of a double anus praeternaturalis in a young patient] Mokros W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):378–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[An advance in stoma care] Clarke TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):712–4, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Restoration of large–intestine continuity after formation of preternatural anus] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):43–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative colostomies] Angeles M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):337–46, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Colostomy in children. Review of its problems] García Valles DC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):347–58, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity of colostomy closure. Yajko RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):304–6, Sep 76

Time an inhibition in the adaptation of patients with colostomies. Orbach CE. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):663–73, Winter 75–76

Massive ileostomy and colostomy hemorrhage from mucocutaneous varices in patients with coexisting cirrhosis. Graeber GM, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(4):282–4, Jul–Aug 76

[Idiopathic rupture of the sigmoid above a left terminal iliac colostomy] Godquin M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(6):399–401, 30 Apr–7 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications following colon surgery] Deucher F, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):374–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following colostomy closure —resection or extraperitoneal closure?] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):379–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Proceedings: Histochemical studies of the lower colon and changes in intra–anal and rectal pressure associated with colostomy] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):204–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Continent colostomy through magnetic closure in animal experiments on dogs] Feustel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:337–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on Göttingen miniature swine for testing a hydraulic sphincter system for the suppression of fecal incontinence] Berger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):347–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The skin–level decompression colostomy. Freund H, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(5):37–8, Oct 75

Ligatured loop colostomy for complete fecal diversion. Uysal T. **Am J Proctol** 26(6):62–3, Dec 75

Colostomy. Intraperitoneal or extraperitoneal closure? Adeyemo A, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):273–4, Sep 75

Rectal sphincter reconstruction in perineal colostomies after abdominoperineal resection for cancer. Simonsen OS, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):389–91, May 76

Comparative trial of two enterostomy sealants. Evans G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1510, 19 Jun 76

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: the dangers of colostomy. Alexander–Williams J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):289–92, May–Jun 76

The 'rodless' loop colostomy. Baker FS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):528, Sep 75

A comparison of the results of extraperitoneal and intraperitoneal techniques for construction of terminal iliac colostomies. Whittaker M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):342–4, May–Jun 76

Typhoid perforation treated by closure and proximal side to side ileotransverse colostomy. Prasad PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):297–9, 1 Dec 75

The temporary colostomy. Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):809–11, 15 May 76

Modification of Turnbull matured colostomy. Barnes JP Sr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):633, Oct 76

A method of transverse loop colostomy. Hines JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):426–8, Sep 75

[Continent colostomy] Ceulemans G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(5):286–92, 1975 **(Dut)**

[The ostomies of the small and big bowel—technique and care (author's transl)] Blessing H, et al. **Praxis** 64(46):1479–83, 18 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single–stage colostomy] Kiene S. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):33–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The nurse's role in the care of patients with a stoma. Saunders B. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):81–2 passim, Apr 76

Enterostomal therapy in Georgia. Broadwell DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(1):25–6, Jan 76

Symposium on care of the ostomy patient. Foreword. Dudas S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):389–91, Sep 76

Development of an enterostomal therapy education program. Hilkemeyer R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):469–78, Sep 76

Cancer and the ostomy patient. Rush AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):405–15, Sep 76

The stoma therapist and a patient with recurrent carcinoma of the colon. Beadle C. **Nurs Times** 72(19):739–41, 13 May 76

Common problems of ileostomies and colostomies. Fussell K. **Practitioner** 216(1296):655–60, Jun 76

Effective colostomy irrigation. Mazier WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):905–9, Jun 76

COLOSTRUM

Variability of the immunological state of germfree colostrum–deprived Minnesota miniature piglets. Setcavage TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):600–7, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

The effect of pre–partum milking on the transfer of immunoglobulin into mammary secretion of cows. Brandon MR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):197–204, Jun 75

Physiochemical characterization of proteolytic cleavage fragments of bovine colostral immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1). Fang WD, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):25–30, 1 Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of several glycoproteins from human colostrum whey. Nichols JH, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 412(1):99–108, 18 Nov 75

On the carbohydrate composition of bovine colostrum trypsin inhibitor. Tschesche H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1759–64, Nov 75

Influenza virus inhibitor secretion in the colostrum of postmature Chinese women. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(4):92, Apr 76

[Isolation of beta2-microglobulin from human colostrum (author's transl)] Haupt H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(5):577–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Fibrinolysis activating factor in the human milk] Okamoto U, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):368–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Colostrum–cell and leucocyte associations in man. Davies JD, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):985–6, 15 Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity labeling of bovine colostrum galactosyltransferase with a uridine 5'-diphosphate derivative. Powell JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3499–505, 10 Aug 76

Substrate-dependent protein–protein interactions in the regulation of lactose synthase. Brew K, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1892–8, Jun 76

Purification and properties of galactosyltransferase from human colostrum. Tanahashi N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1276–81, Sep 75

[Trypsin inhibitor activity in the colostrum and its application in forensic science] Meghal SK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):26–30, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of maternal gut flora and colostral and cord serum antibodies on presence of Escherichia coli in faeces of the newborn infant. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):225–32, Mar 76

Human colostral IgA interacting with staphylococcal protein A. Grov A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):71–2, Feb 76

Neutralization of a transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine by colostral antibodies elicited by intestine and cell culture–propagated virus. Morilla A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1011–6, Sep 76

Opsonic activity and O-agglutinins against Escherichia coli in bovine colostrum. Seto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):635–8, Jun 76

Interaction of epsilon–dinitrophenyl (DNP)–L–lysine with bovine colostral anti–DNP immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1): concentration independence. Mukkur TK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):183–91, Sep 76

Bactericidal and haemolytic activity of complement in bovine colostrum and serum: effect of proteolytic enzymes and ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid (EGTA). Brock JH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):439–51, Jun–Jul 75

Observations of absorption of immunolactoglobulins in calves. Balbierz H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):55–62, 1976

Incidence and persistence of bovine leukemia virus antibody in calves fed pooled sour colostrum. Seger CL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):375–6, Oct 75

Breast–feeding protects against respiratory syncytial virus infections. Downham MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):274–6, 31 Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of J–chain from bovine colostral immunoglobulin M. Komar R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):943–9, Sep 75

Developmental aspects of complement components in the newborn. The presence of complement components and C3 proactivator (properdin factor B) in human colostrum. Ballow M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):257–66, Oct 74

The role of immune pig colostrum, serum and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, and IgA, in local intestinal immunity against enterotoxic strain in Escherichia coli O55 in germfree piglets. Miller I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):433–8, 1975

Isolation and physico–chemical characterization of bovine serum and colostral immunoglobulin G (IgG) subclasses. Tewari UJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):925–30, Dec 75

Human secretory immunoglobulin M. An immunochemical and immunohistochemical study. Brandtzaeg P. **Immunology** 29(3):559–70, Sep 75

Transfer of colostral immunoglobulins & tetanus antibodies from the buffalo to neonatal calves. Kulkarni BA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):299–302, Dec 74

Antibacterial activity in colostrum and milk associated with protection of piglets against enteric disease caused by K88–positive Escherichia coli. Rutter JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):667–76, Mar 76

Letter: Blood as a substitute for colostrum. Baldwin EW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):275–6, 15 Feb 76

Induction of immunologic tolerance in nursing neonates by absorption of tolerogen from colostrum. Halsey JF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1204–7, May 76

Chromatographic separation of gram quantities of immunoglobulins from porcine colostrum against transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Stone SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):333–43, 1976

Antibody–forming cells in human colostrum after oral immunisation. Goldblum RM, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):797–8, 30 Oct 75

The role of colostrum in glomerulonephritis of Finnish Landrace lambs: effect of cross–fostering newly born Finnish Landrace and Cheviot lambs. Angus KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):222–4, Sep 75

Antibody production by human colostral cells. I. Immunoglobulin class, specificity, and quantity. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):535–9, Sep 75

Combined immunodeficiency with failure of colostral immunoglobulins transfer in foals. Poppie MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(3):44–6, 17 Jul 76

Levels of colostral antibodies against neonatal calf diaahoea virus. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):148–9, 23 Aug 75

[Adherence of pathogenic Escherichia coli to epithelial cells isolated from the intestinal mucosa of the rabbit, inhibiting effect of hyperimmune bovine colostrum and of various carbohydrates (author's transl)] Demierre G, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):137–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental studies on the demonstration of anaphylactic antibodies in cattle by passive transfer using colostrum–deprived calves and lambs] von Benten C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):200–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–E. coli antibody and opsonin activities in the colostrum of cows] Seto A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):223, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins of blood serum and colostrum in pregnant women] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):19–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma–globulins in the colostrum of cows] Chekishev VM. **Veterinariia** (6):102–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of colostrum in the transmission of maternal antimicrobial antibodies] Alekseviich IaI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):69–71, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin A alcohol and vitamin A palmitate transfer from ewes to lambs. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):299–304, 1975

Corticosteroid–binding proteins in human colostrum and milk and rat milk. Payne DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5272–9, 10 Sep 76

Carotene and immunoglobulin concentrations in the colostrum and milk of pasture–fed cows. Newstead DF. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):229–37, Jun 76

The effects of a low protein intake by beef cows during pregnancy on the voluntary intake of roughage, the composition of the colostrum and the serum immune globulin concentration of their calves. Fishwick G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):74A–75A, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

[Stimulation of the reporductive function in cows by using colostrum] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):76–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

COLPOSCOPY

Cytology and colposcopy in the diagnosis and management of preclinical carcinoma of the cervix uteri: a learning experience. Tovell HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):924–34, 15 Apr 76

Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Benedet JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):177–82, Mar 76

Colposcopy in the follow–up of women with lower genital tract or perianal carcinoma. Ballon SC. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):339–40, 21 Feb 76

Colposcopy. Stafl A. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):432–5, Jul 76

Colposcopy Stafl A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):195–213, Sep 75

Diagnosis of cervical neoplasia by the nonspecialized colposcopist. Delgado G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):114–6, Jun 75

Colposcopic evaluation of the female lower genital tract. Swan RW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(7):181–3, Jul 76

Glossary of colposcopic terms. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):212–3, May 76

The new colposcopic terminology. Coppleson M. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):214–9, May 76

The respective roles of cytology and colposcopy in obstetric and gynecologic practice. Lang WR. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):249–52, May 76 (28 ref.)

The use of the colposcope in the detection and management of patients with early cervical neoplasia. Odell LD. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):235–41, May 76 (34 ref.)

Correlation of colposcopically directed biopsy and conization with histologic diagnosis of cervical lesions. Savage EW. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):211–3, Dec 75

Practical application of colposcopy. Schmitt AW. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):207–8, May 76

Colposcopy: an invitational symposium. Editorial. Schmitt AW. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):205–6, May 76

Colposcopy in private practice. Scott JW. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):231–4, May 76

Colposcopic findings in offspring of DES–treated mothers as related to onset of therapy. Sonek M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):65–71, Feb 76

Colposcopy screening for cervical cancer in a family planning program. Torres JE. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):246–8, May 76

Colposcopic evaluation of cervical neoplasia in pregnancy. Trombetta GC. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):243–5, May 76

Management of cervical neoplasia with colposcopy. White AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):315–20, Jun 76

Colposcopy. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Mo Med** 72(12):696–700, Dec 75

Comparison of colposcopy–directed biopsies and cold–knife conization. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Mo Med** 72(11):639–41, 649, Nov 75

New nomenclature for colposcopy. Report of the committee on terminology. Stafl A. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):123–4, Jul 76

Colposcopic evaluation of patients with abnormal cytologic smears during pregnancy. Talebian F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):693–6, Jun 76

Colposcopic management of abnormal cervical cytology during pregnancy. Tunca JC, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):705–7, Jun 76

Comparison of colposcopy directed biopsies and cold knife conization in patients with abnormal cytology. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):333–6, Mar 76

Colposcopy in the gynecologist's office. Stouffer JG. **Tex Med** 72(2):82–6, Feb 76

[Should colposcopy be included in routine gynecological examination] Verschoof KJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(24):952–6, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of phthiriasis by colposcopy] Dovy D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):543–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical and theoretical viewpoints in computer–analysis of data from colposcopy,, cytology and histopathology (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):19–33, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic findings during hormonal contraception] Baader O. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1303–7, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of ectopia. Colposcopic and colpotopographic studies. Madej J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1293–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of colposcopic examinations in the determination of the birth term] Misley E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1287–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A brief history of colposcopy. Weese WH. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):209–11, May 76

[The development of colposcopy (author's transl)] Mestwerdt G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):867–70, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The general practitioner and the colposcope] Marsch F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(23):1013, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of colposcopy in early cervical cancer detection. Sengupta B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):78–86, Jun 76

[The value of local application of a vasoconstrictive peptide during colposcopy (author's transl)] Horcajo M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):388–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLUMBIA–SK VIRUSES see under **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Memory recovery after traumatic coma. Parker SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):71–7, 1976

Irreversible coma and cerebral death. Bakody JT. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(5):175, 178, May 76

Letter: Data banks for standardized assessments of coma. Jennett B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):624, 9 Sep 76

[Outcome of a pregnancy with normal fetal development in a woman in a prolonged post–traumatic coma] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):428–30, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Hyperosmolar Coma] Mantz JM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(13):395–404, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelet aggregability in relation to impaired consciousness after head injury. Vecht CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):814–20, Oct 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparison of CSF–free amino acid concentrations among various neuropathological conditions. Magalini SI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(3):153–6, May–Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal of tricyclic–overdosage–induced central anticholinergic syndrome by physostigmine. Holinger PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1018–23, Sep 76

Atropine coma therapy in psychiatry: clinical observations over a 20–year period and a review of the literature. Lynch H, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):648–52, Dec 75

Drug ingestions associated with miosis in comatose children. Mitchell AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):303–5, Aug 76

Hospital–acquired salicylate intoxication. report of a case

with psychosis, acidosis, and coma. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):52–60, Mar 75

Treatment of hydrazine-induced coma with pyridoxine. Kirklin JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):938–9, 22 Apr 76

[Letter: Fatal neurologic complication after intraspinal methotrexate] Meyer R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):149, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Lipiodol hepatography. Prevention of fatal complications] Weill F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1662, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of acute intoxication by mecloqualone (Nubarene) and by methaqualone (Mandrax)] Mellerio F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):289–90, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Sleep and acute intoxication] Mellerio F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):243–5, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[EEG in intoxication by cholinesterase inhibitors (organo-phosphate insecticides)] Rieger H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):98–101, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Acute mixed methaqualone–diphenhydramine and diazepam intoxication. Electroencephalographic and clinical study of a case with recuperation after coma of 4 weeks duration] Supino-Viterbo V. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):476–8, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Methyl bromide poisoning. 3 cases, 1 fatal. Neruopathological study of one case of coma with myoclonus followed for 5 years] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(7):445–68, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic coma induced by absorption of ethyl alcohol (aporopos of 4 adult cases)] Auzépy P. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1071–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible hypernatremic coma following therapeutic abortion with hypertonic saline] Reches A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):209–11, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes of thermoregulation in coma due to tranquilizing agents] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):409–17, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Electrocardiographic findings in carbon dioxide narcosis] Yamamoto E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Central anticholinergic syndrome and its therapy with physostigmine] Breivik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1771–6, 1793, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of coma. Frowein RA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):5–10, 1976

The Munich Coma Scle (MCS). Brinkmann R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):788–93, Aug 76

A proposal for the clinical classification of acute coma due to organic cerebral lesions. Bricolo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):113–9, Jul–Sep 75

Letter: The comatose patient. Perlmutter I. **JAMA** 234(13):1321, 29 Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Unrelenting hypotension associated with an acute abdomen in a comatose hemophiliac child: a case report. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):346–9, May–Jun 76

Recoverable organic psychosis after hypopituitary coma. **Br Med J** 1(6002):132–3, 17 Jan 76

A tongue stent for prevention of oral trauma in the comatose patient. Hanson GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(5):200–3, Sep–Oct 75

When seizures are complicated by coma. Willmore LJ. **Geriatrics** 31(6):112–4, Jun 76

Periarticular new bone formation in patients suffering from severe head injuries. Mendelson L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):141–5, 1975

Closed head injury complicated by nonketotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma. Park BE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):330–2, Sep 75

[Paraosteo-articular ossification in prolonged coma] Quintana F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):319–25, 30 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment and prognosis of coma after head injury. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):45–55, 1976

Letter: The 'respirator brain'. Adams H. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):589–90, AUG 76

Alpha-coma. Electroencephalographic, clinical, pathologic, and etiologic correlations. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):713–8, Nov 75

Head injury in children and teenagers; functional recovery correlated with the duration of coma. Stover SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):201–5, May 76

Can one predict outcome of medical coma? Plum F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):121–39, 1975

Initial evaluation of the patient in coma or shock. pp. 11–8. Goldberg TH.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Some problems in the differential diagnosis of post-traumatic coma. Milosavljevic B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):177–80, Jul–Sep 74

Letter: Levels of consciousness in comatose patients. Fry EN. **Lancet** 1(7956):422, 21 Feb 76

Clinical prediction of prognosis of coma. Minami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:67–72, 1975

The outcome of medical coma: prediction by bedside assessment of physical signs. Caronna JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:25–9, 1975

[Value of electroencephalographic serveillance in the framework of resuscitation in coma caused by acute drug intoxication] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):171–89, Apr–Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of EEG in comatose conditions, especially in endogenous and exogenous intoxications with reference to differential diagnosis and therapy] Königshaussen T, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1665–8, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of deep comas with reversible and irreversible brain damage using EEG within the scope of internal diseases] Königshausen T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:706–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of piracetam in disorders of consciousness due to head injury. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):51–60, Apr 75

Intrathecal pharmacotherapy in coma. Ogashiwa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):37–44, 1976

Glycerol and hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Oakley DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):469–72, Apr 76

L-DOPA treatment of comatose states due to cerebral lesions. Preliminary findings. Di Rocco C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):169–76, Jul–Sep 74

[Metabolic study of piracetam in neurosurgical resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):43–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal variation of serum cortisol and CDP-choline treatment of patients in the vegetative state] Saito Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1021–8, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Myxoedema coma. Lindberger K. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):87–90, Jul–Aug 75

Non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma in insulin-dependent diabetics. Campbell IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(2):49–51, Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of the unconscious patient. Posner JB. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:281–301, 1975

Orthopedic management of acquired cerebrospasticity in childhood. Hoffer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):244–8, Jul–Aug 75

Cerebrovascular disorders causing coma or shock. CVAs and hypertensive crisis. pp. 197–209. Schwartzman RJ.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Metabolic disorders causing coma and shock. pp. 175–85. Taylor AL.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Evaluating the patient in coma. pp. 101–10. Schwartzman RJ.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Hyperosmolar coma associated with clinical liver transplantation. Machado MC, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):368–9, Jun–Jul 76

Clinical course of post-traumatic coma. Frank G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):120–3, Apr–Jun 74

Hypernatremic, hyperosmolar coma complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis. Smith RJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):96–9, 1974

Is myxedema coma respiratory failure? Nichols AB, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):945–8, Jul 76

[Syncope with coma in an attack of generalized urticaria (cold allergy)] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1833–5, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Atypical early posttraumatic syndromes (author's transl)] Muller GE. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):163–81, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of hyperosmotic coma] Lobera A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):489–95, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[A contribution on diagnostic and therapy of myxoedema coma (author's transl)] Kokenge F, et al. **Med Klin** 70(31):1275–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Moschcowitz syndrome--a rare cause of coma of unknown aetiology (author's transl)] Pall H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(11):364–7, 30 May?75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comatose conditions in metabolic disorders] Lisewski G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):361–4, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of post-traumatic disturbances of consciousness] Von H Zettler, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1409–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Post-convulsive coma] Leonardis G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):397–405, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Early prognostic criteria in post-traumatic coma (author's transl)] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):613–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urgent differential diagnosis of the leading causes of coma in combined cranio-cerebral injury] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):27–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of changes in the EEG in the development of coma in patients with a focal injury of the brain] Grindel' OM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):9–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coma depasse and the role of surgical treatment] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:449–52, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Hypokalemic coma with hypochloric alkalosis due to the stenosis of the pylorus] Granić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):265–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Isolated corticotrophin-deficiency found through alcohol-induced hypoglycemic coma. Baba S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):274–8, Jul 76

Diabetic and uremic coma. pp. 325–39. Gottstein U.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Concentrations of free amino acids in plasma, erythrocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in coma. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):131–7, 1975

A comparative study of free amino acids in coma of different aetiologies. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):235–41, 1975

MORTALITY

Initial state, outcome, and autopsy findings in a series of 200 consecutive traumatic comas. A computerised analysis. Tofović P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):99–105, 1976

NURSING

How to remove contact lenses from comatose patients. Gould H. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1483–5, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference: Hypothermia and lethargy. Sparagana M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):156–63, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The blink reflex in coma and after recovery from coma. Serrats AF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):79–97, 1976

Rapid regular respiration in unconscious patients. Leigh RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):356–61, May 76

Proceedings: Patterns of arousal in comatose patients. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):430, Oct 75

Fourteen and six c/sec positive bursts in comatose patients. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):645–53, Jun 76

Posthypoxic and traumatic coma: aspects of coma mechanisms. pp. 269–79. Brodersen P.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (20 ref.)

Patterns of arousal in comatose patients. Evans BM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):392–402, Apr 76

Two roads to coma: the Scottish hypothesis. Freemon FR. **Med Hypotheses** 2(3):82–4, May–Jun 76

A clinico-physiological study of visually evoked potential (VEP) and somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) in so-called vegetative state and delta coma. Kawamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:73–85, 1975

Neurological outcome of prolonged coma survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Yarnell PR. **Stroke** 7(3):279–82, May–Jun 76

Neurophysiological observations in two cases showing prolonged coma. Ogashiwa M, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):246–52, Dec 73

[Evolution of irreversible coma. Maintaining the survival of the donor (apropos of 53 cases)] pp. 96–109. Cousin MT, et al.
In: Küss R, Legrain M, ed. Séminaires d'uro-néphrologie. Paris, Masson, 1975. WJ 100 S471s 1975. **(Fre)**

[Modifications of EEG in certain comas during prolonged parenteral alimentation] Manelli JC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):283–8, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Polygraphy and acute intoxication] Mellerio F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):173–4, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of sleep EEG during comas in children] Sternberg B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):246–9, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[The EEG during post-traumatic coma (author's transl)] Lorenzoni E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(4):155–91, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor reflexes in the course of dysmetabolic coma (author's transl)] Genco S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):731–6, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Existence of triphasic flow pattern in regional cerebral blood flow of prolonged unconscious patients (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):663–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of comatose states] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):30–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The late neurological, psychological, and social aspects of severe traumatic coma. Lundholm J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):97–100, 1975

THERAPY

Treatment of comatose patients by mechanical hyperventilation. Mouawad E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):61–71, Apr 75

Who should decide to withhold care in chronic coma? Beresford HR. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):371, May 76

Severe traumatic coma in infancy and childhood: results after surgery and resuscitation. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):120–8, Jul–Sep 75

The comatose patient. Posner JB. **JAMA** 233(12):1313–4, 22 Sep 75

[Variations of the cerebral blood flow after hyperbaric oxygenation in traumatic coma] Philippon B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):483–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of comatose patients by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with activated charcoal] Lie TS, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):945–8, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of the irreversible coma for the purpose of transplantation] Pannacciulli E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):406–8, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Intensive management of toxic coma] Miranda R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):953–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMB AND WATTLES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of herring oil on body weight, comb size and gonadal development in the chick. Engster HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2118–21, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in target tissue. Some comparative aspects. pp. 179–84. Stoa KF, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of Marek's disease in some modified cutaneous appendages of chicken. Mohanty GC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):40–4, Jan 76

[Histological findings in the cock's womb experimentally infected with Candida albicans] Krause R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):186–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Food distribution—limitations on supplies and consumption. Abbott JC. **Basic Life Sci** 7:237–46, 1976

Food and cash crop competition. West QM. **Basic Life Sci** 7:163–9, 1976

The executive family seminar. A course for graduate married business students. Greiff BS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):227–31, Apr 76

Editorial: Antitrust—a legal boogeyman. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):215, Aug 76

An examination of the effect of market demographic and competitive characteristics on gross margins of prescription drugs. Kelly ET 3d, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):956–65, Nov 75

Editorial: Red gold: the traffic in blood. **Med J Aust** 2(7):239–41, 16 Aug 75

The current anti-trust thrust. Gillman MB. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):277–9, May 76

Selling and the salesman: prediction of success and personality change. Turnbull AA Jr. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1175–80, Jun 76

Microbiological hazards of international trade. Hobbs BC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:161–80, 1976 (39 ref.)

Past, present, and future business outlook. Bailey C. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(1):13–21, Feb 76

[Problems of guaranty in sales conditions of swine breeding associations in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wirth HG, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):351–3, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

COMMON BILE DUCT

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with selective catheterization of the common bile duct. Burcharth F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):409–12, Sep 76

Spontaneous rupture of the common bile duct. Spira IA. **Ann Surg** 183(4):433–5, Apr 76

Repair of cholecystocholedochal fistulas using gallbladder patching. Chourdakis CN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):197–9, Feb 76

Carcinoid tumours of the biliary tract. Bergdahl L. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):136–8, May 76

Gallstone erosion of the aorta. Broadbent NR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):207–8, May 75

Ultrasonic diagnosis of choledochal cyst in pregnancy. Russell JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):425–6, May 76

Letter: Angiographic findings of a choledochal cyst. Wastie ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1038–9, Dec 75

The removal of retained gallstones from the common bile duct: experience with sodium cholate infusion and the Burhenne catheter. Britton DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):520–3, Jul 75

Marked alkaline phosphatase elevation with partial common bile duct obstruction due to calcific pancreatitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):70–3, Jan 76

Persistent obstructive jaundice, cholangitis, and biliary cirrhosis due to common bile duct stenosis in chronic pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):562–7, Apr 76

An improved choledochofiberscope and non-surgical removal of retained biliary calculi under direct visual control. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):160–4, Feb 76

Rupture of a hydatid cyst of the liver into the biliary tract. Hashmonai M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):165–7, Mar 76

Choledochal cyst: report of a case with specific ultrasonographic findings. Filly RA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):7–10, Feb 76

Leiomyoma of the common bile duct causing obstructive jaundice. Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):698–9, 8 May 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):492–9, 26 Aug 76

Common bile duct obstruction due to Fasciola hepatica. Belgraier AH. **NY State J Med** 76(6):936–7, Jun 76

Case report: intussuscepted cystic duct causing common duct obstruction. Aseem WM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):125–8, Dec 75

Extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to inflammatory polyp of common bile duct. Ro JO. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):259–60, Sep 75

Choledochal cysts: roentgenographic techniques. Rosenfield N, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):113–9, Jan 75

The choledochocele: correlation of radiological, clinical and pathological findings. Scholz FJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):25–8, Jan 76

Granular cell myoblastoma of the common bile duct: report of a case and review of the literature. Dursi JF, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(5):305–10, Sep–Oct 75

Biliary peritonitis due to idiopathic perforation of the common bile duct. Dinner M. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):207–9, Dec 75

[Indications for and technic of pancreatoduodenal resection] Futorian ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):22–9, 1975

[Biliary calculi as a cause of biliodigestive and biliobiliary fistulae] Pashov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A patient with choledocho-duodenal fistula] Vaas F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):91–4, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Enlarged common duct without obstruction (author's transl)] Barre A, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):805–13, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A loop technique for permanent exteriorization of bile flow in rats (author's transl)] Baradat C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):391–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato-choledochal cyst with dilatation of the intra-hepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Salembier Y, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus. Apropos of 3 cases] Delaitre B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):769–76, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Inflammation of the common bile duct and Oddi's sphincter. Diagnostic problems in pre- and intraoperative cholangiographies (relationship established by 10 years of radio-surgical collaboration] Salesia G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:553–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of tomoechography to the diagnosis of jaundice: diagnosis of the dilatation of the main biliary duct and of intrahepatic biliary ducts. Apropos of 24 cases of main bile duct dilatation] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):598–601, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Large hepato-choledochus without obstruction] Salembier Y. **Lille Med** 20(9):811–3, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Association of hepatic hydatidosis (3 cysts) and choledochal distomiasis] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2735–7, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital diverticulum of the choledochus in an adult] Koytcha F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1400–4, 9–16 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Wandering of foreign bodies. (Grenate fragment in the common bile duct causing jaundice)] Voigtlaender H. **Chirurg** 46(10):467–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyst of the duodenum with termination of the bile and pancreatic ducts (author's transl)] Bargon VG. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):41–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A phytobezoar in the choledochous duct] Vitovec J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):593–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems of the choledochus cyst in childhood] Gudowski G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):545–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of idiopathic cyst ot the common bile duct] Juchum VW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):403–6, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the ductus choledochus] Wolf W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1221–6, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors as the cause of extrahepatic occlusion syndrome. Report on a neuroma of the bile ducts] Wiermann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):685–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Cysts' of the choledochus (dysplastic choledochectasia)] Pezzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):443–50, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Biliary tract diseases in infants—surgical methods and prognosis] Nozaki S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):461–5, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of choledochal cyst (author's transl)] Tatsumi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):858–64, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the common bile duct] Zakryś M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):563–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Zwierz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1333–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of lesions of terminal portion of common bile duct and Vater's ampulla] Dzhavadian AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):94–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericholedochal lymphadenitis] Makokha NS, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):10–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distinctive features and methods of use of the choledochoscope with the fiber light guide KhVS-1] Gorokhov LI, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):55–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of foreign body in the choledochus] Popov SD. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):148–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Biliary cysts] Peleteiro JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):287–90, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double barrelled common bile duct: a threat to biliary surgery. Voitk AJ. **Am J Surg** 131(5):611–3, May 76

Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct and Bochadalek hernia. Alvear DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):243–5, Apr 76

Congenital dilatation of intrahepatic and common bile ducts with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Fujowara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):273–4, Apr 76

Membraneous obstruction of the common bile duct. Pintér A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):839–40, Oct 75

Anomalous insertion of common bile duct. Watson A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):747–8, Nov 75

Anomalous biliary and pancreatic duct insertion into duodenal diverticula. Nelson JA, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):49–52, Jul 76

Choledochal cysts. Louw JH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):199–205, Dec 75

[A rare cause of duodenal biliary reflux: a 'short common bile duct' (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):675–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of congenital cystic dilatation of the choledochus] Goutallier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):777–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Short choledochus: an unrecognized cause of duodenobiliary reflux. A propos of a new case] Laigneau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3035–9, 23 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome with congenital dilatation of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Kimura E, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(1):33–7, 10 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[28 cases of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct in adults, (with special reference to cholangiographic presentations, modes of adhesion of the bile ducts to the pancreatic duct and their clinical conditions)] Kimura K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):401–14, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biliary calculi and biliary tract malformation. 2. Adult type of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct and biliary calculi] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):376–84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biliary calculi and biliary tract malformation. 1. Classification and clinical pictures of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):365–75, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare anomaly of the common bile duct] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):142–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Evaluation of structure and function of the distal ductus choledochus in the endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticogram (ERCP)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1256–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effect of anileridine and pethidine on the intracholedochal pressure during constant fluid perfusion. Tuominen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):177–82, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

INJURIES

Primary repair in transection of duodenum with avulsion of

the common duct. Lee D, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):592–3, May 76

[Use of the excluded jejunal loop for resolution of some accidents in surgery of ulcers and the biliary tract] Petrescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts and the Wirsung's duct during stomach resection] Utkin NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):128–30, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Combined stab injuries of the liver, common bile duct and portal vein] Moguchev VM. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):80–1, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Sensory and autonomic nervous system of the choledochus of Equus caballus] d'Angelo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):218–20, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Selective denervation of the common bile duct] Vorob'ev FP. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):39–42, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Acalculous clonorchiasis obstructing the common 3ile duct: a case report and review of the literature. Ameres JP, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):170–2, Mar 76

[A case of ascaridiosis of the common bile duct] Bonhomme C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):537–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dilatation of the common bile duct and gallstone formation. Nagase M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):370–4, 1 Jul 75

[Adult congenital cholangiodysplasia, pseudocirrhosis and sponge kidney (Cacchi–Ricci syndrome)] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):907–10, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A functional description of the canine choledochoduodenal flutter valve. Tansy MF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):233–41, Mar 76

Continuous positive-pressure ventilation and choledochoduodenal flow resistance. Johnson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):937–42, Dec 75

[Proceedings: Role of the peripheral region of the bile duct in bile excretion] Ichikawa S. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):152–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Electrophysiological studies of the isolated bile duct terminal] Nakamoto M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):289–90, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Renewal time, proliferative pool and duration of the mitotic cycle of the epithelial cells of the common bile duct] Dyban PA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):93–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissolution of model gallstones in bile acid solutions I: implications for T-tube infusion treatment of retained common duct stones with the cholate system. Molokjia AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2029–30, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Relation of exocrine pancreatic function to the diameter of the pancreatic and common bile ducts. Nakajima S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):142–7, Feb 76

Pseudocalculus of the common bile duct. A dynamic radiographic differentiation from true retained stone. Wertheimer M, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):742–5, Dec 75

Transient obstruction of the common bile duct following its exploration. Man B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):123–7, Jan 76

Endoscopic retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Salmon PR. **Gut** 16(8):658–63, Aug 75

Intravenous cholangiography in different degrees of common bile duct obstruction. An experimental study in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):342–50, Jul–Aug 75

Operative and postoperative cholecystocholangiography. Goldberg HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):203–11, Jul 76

[Radiological study of the lower choledochus: the advantage of antispasmodics] Benchetrit J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):589–90, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cholangiography of the lower choledochus. Technic and errors] Chevrot L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:73–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative choledochography with film in situ (proximate plate)] Corona RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:697–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technics of descending opacification of the common bile duct in icterogenic diseases of the head of the pancreas] Delorme G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:516–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Topographical radiological anatomy of the extra-hepatic biliary system seen in lateral view. Tone and projecting movements of the hepatic/bile ducts (author's transl)] Kapandji M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):323–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated opacification of the main biliary duct in the course of oral cholecystography] Vadrot D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):605, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Foreign body in the choledochus] Wolf W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1126–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of choledochal cyst in adults by drip-infusion-cholangiography: report of 6 cases] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):555–66, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hemobilia: a case with recurrent jaundice cured by removal of a blood clot from the common bile duct. van der Linden W. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):445–7, 1975

Jaundice in patients with acute cholecystitis. Its validity as an indication for common bile duct exploration. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):746–8, Dec 75

Diagnosis and management of bile duct strictures. Hermann RE. **Am J Surg** 130(5):519–22, Nov 75

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with biliary diversion. Simonowitz D, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):233–5, Apr 76

Successful treatment of hepatic artery aneurysm with erosion into the common duct. Ariyan S, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):169–72, Aug 75

Sphincteroplasty and choledochoduodenostomy for benign biliary obstructions. Rutledge RH. **Ann Surg** 183(5):476–87, May 76

Suggested new rules for exploration of the common bile duct at cholecystectomy. Hugh TB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):380–3, Nov 75

An experimental evaluation of the types of material used for bile duct drainage tubes. Apalakis A. **Br J Surg** 63(6):440–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Duodenoscopic papillotomy and gallstone removal. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):395, May 76

Reconstruction of the common bile duct with intact serosal onlay patch—an experimental study. Satyanand, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1922–7, Dec 74

Sphincterotomy and postsurgical mortality after operations on the common bile duct. Póltorak JL. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):461–6, Jul–Aug 75

Determining patency of a roux-en-Y limb after choledochojejunostomy. Aycock TM, et al. **Tex Med** 72(8):74–8, Aug 76

[Choledochoduodenostomy for benign disorders of the biliary tract] Groot G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(29):1241–3, 17 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilio-digestive anastomosis using a mounted intestinal loop according to Roux-en-Y. Indications and late clinical and biochemical results] Verbeke W, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(3):133–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[5 observations of congenital bile duct cysts] Rohner A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):551–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy. Indication — technics — results] Suiffet W, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):224–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method for the long-term cannulation of the common bile duct in the dog] Dinstl K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):297–300, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic diverticulum of the principal bile duct. Studies on a surgical case] Flippini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):587–92, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Orthotopic reimplantation of the choledochus and the Wirsung's duct: 2 clinical cases] Mazzoni G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(1):47–53, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative methods during the incision of the common bile duct orifice] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):409–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications after surgery on the common bile duct] Póltorak JL. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):25–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biliopancreaticojejunal drainage with raised Y-shaped loop, in a case of gastric resection for ulcer of the 2d duodenal segment] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):85–90, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

[Significance of residual hepatocholedochal dilatation following principal methods of surgical treatment in benign stenoses of the terminal choledochus] Popa G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined use of choledochoduodenostomy and sphincterotomy] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):18–25, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the common bile duct in pregnancy] Orlov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):141, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Indications for choledochotomy and methods of its completion] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):82–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal double drainage of hepatocholedochus] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):66–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forceps for safe choledochotomy, cholangiography and cholangiomanometry] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):78, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the liver after supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Filimonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):114–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of benign stenosis of the major duodenal papilla in the light of remote results] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Sov Med** (2):128–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-row suture in construction of biliodigestive anastomoses] Drobot VT. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):42–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of extrahepatic bile ducts in cancer] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):37–41, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External drainage and suture of the bile ducts following choledochotomy] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):25–32, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cysts of the choledochus. Report of a case] Sekulovski K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):75–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Experimental prediabetes and latent diabetes in rats for a 1-year-period after pancreatectomy ad d.choledochum] Korec R. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):331–5, 1975 **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and innervation of the choledocho-duodenal junction. Kyösola K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(Suppl 192):3–135, 1976

A demonstration of microvilli on the luminal surfaces of epithelial cells of the canine extrahepatic biliary tract. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):699–704, Nov 75

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

Retained bile duct stones. Bergdahl L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):145–9, 1976

The management of residual bile duct calculi. Salleh HB. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):195–201, Mar 75

[True primary common bile duct stones] Retief PJ. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):17–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

BLOOD

Observations of increased levels of blood coagulation factors and other plasma proteins in cholestatic liver disease. Cederblad G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):391–6, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committee: clofibrate and biliary tract calculi] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):46, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Incarceration of calculi in the major duodenal papilla] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):25–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Importance of intra-operative examination of extrahepatic bile ducts in calculous cholecystitis] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):82–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatitis after surgery in complicated cholelithiasis] Kachurin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):28–33, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An alternative to routine operative cholangiography. Day SW, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):543–5, Sep 75

[Transillumination of the choledochus] Trajber HJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):791–2, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Relative increase and metacritic aggravation in the diagnosis of anicteric cholestasis] Albot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(8):495–503, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgeno-surgical comparisons in choledocholithiasis] Ginzburg SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):41–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Non-surgical management of a retained common duct stone. A case report. Samson ID. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1920–2, 1 Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Dilatation of the common bile duct and gallstone formation. Nagase M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):370–4, 1 Jul 75

Non-absorbable cystic duct ligatures and common bile duct calculi. Newman CE, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):504, 29 Nov 75

The effect of hepatic bile on retained common duct stones. Thurston OG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):625–7, Oct 76

[Ligature with insoluble material as a cause of formation of bile duct calculi] Nechai AI. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):21–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Optimal tomographic technique to demonstrate common bile duct stones. An in vitro study. Smith GR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):63–9, Jan 76

Operative cholangiography: the obligation of the radiologist to the surgeon and his patient. Walker JH. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):490–1, Oct 75

Pseudocalculus of the common bile duct. A dynamic radiographic differentiation from true retained stone. Wertheimer M, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):742–5, Dec 75

A technique for T-tube cholangiography. Heerden JA. **Arch Surg** 111(1):85, Jan 76

Suggested new rules for exploration of the common bile duct at cholecystectomy. Hugh TB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):380–3, Nov 75

Operative cholangiography: a reappraisal based on a review of 400 cholangiograms. Faris I, et al. **Br J Surg**

62(12):966–72, Dec 75
Operative cholangiography: criteria which make exploration of the common bile duct desirable. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):51–4, Jan 76
Routine operative cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Duff JH. **Can J Surg** 18(5):399–400, Sep 75
Letter: Technique for postoperative cholangiography. Retief PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):529–30, 27 Mar 76
The 4-day cholecystographic test. Salzman E. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(4):171–3, Jul 76
[Critical evaluation of the pre- and peroperative study of the biliary tract in common bile duct lithiasis] Gortenuti G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:554–5, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Annular pancreas associated with stores of the gallbladder and common bile duct] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):55–60, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Sphincterotomy treatment for biliary tract stones. A retrospective review. Meyhoff HH. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):645–8, 1975
Dormia basket removal of a residual common duct stone: report of a case. Hart SA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):271–3, Aug 75
Endoscopic papillotomy and removal of gall stones. Classen M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):371–4, 15 Nov 75
Endoscopic electrosurgical choledocholithotomy; report of a case. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):97–9, Nov 75
Surgical management of benign and malignant occlusion of the common bile duct and its duodenal orifice. Koszarski J. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):241–4, Jul–Sep 75
Endoscopic papillotomy for choledocholithiasis. Zimmon DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1181–2, 4 Dec 75
Principles in operative treatment of residual bile duct stones. Andreassen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):7–10, 1976
[Treatment of common bile duct lithiasis. 338 sphincterectomies without drainage of the choledochus over a 10-year period] Bancaud E. **Chirurgie** 102(6):462–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[18 years of surgery of common bile duct calculi without external biliary drainage. Evaluation of sphincterotomy] Goinard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(9):650–61, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Per-endoscopic treatment of calculi of the common bile duct. Preliminary trials] Liguory C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):466–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Lithiasis of the common bile duct. Treatment by endoscopy] Liguory C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1506, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Complications from the T-drainage following choledochus revision] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):339–42, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic paillotomy in the treatment of common duct calculi] Rosseland AR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1136–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Overlooked calculi in the common bile duct] Gacyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):575–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Common bile duct calculi] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):357–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of common bile duct calculi. Our observations] Bader O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):485–6, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bile concrements left in bile ducts following surgery] Belowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1913–4, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bile duct calculosis] Póltorak JL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):145–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of obstruction of the bile ducts of non-neoplastic etiology] Avdel LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):77–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of Soviet-made/fiber-optic choledochoscope and balloon catheter in surgery of the biliary tract] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):131–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Papillosphincterotomy in surgical treatment of complicated cholecystitis] Knubovets SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):29–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complications of nonoperative extraction of retained common duct stones. Burhenne HJ. **Am J Surg** 131(3):260–2, Mar 76
Retained common bile duct calculi. Castleden WM. **Br J Surg** 63(1):47–50, Jan 76
Residual biliary calculi: dispersal by irrigation of common bile duct. Mackie B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):737–8, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Dispersal of biliary calculi by irrigation. Watts GT. **Br Med J** 1(6009):581, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Best's biliary flush. Hall RC. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):224, 22 Jan 76
Nonsurgical removal of retained common bile duct stones in outpatients. Van Aman M, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(16):765–8, Nov 75
Electrohydrolytic fragmentation of retained common duct stones. Burhenne HJ. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):721–3, Dec 75
Residual biliary tract stones: nonoperative treatment of 570 patients. Mazzariello RM. **Surg Annu** 8:113–44, 1976

COMMON COLD

The common cold: its effects on perceptual ability and reading comprehension among pupils of a seventh-grade class. Heazlett M, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(3):145–7, Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

L-Ascorbic acid and D-isoascorbic acid in a common cold survey. Clegg KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):973–6, Sep 75
Large-scale trials of vitamin C. Anderson TW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:498–504, 30 Sep 75
Vitamin C and upper respiratory illness in Navaho children: preliminary observations (1974). Coulehan JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:513–22, 30 Sep 75
A controlled clinical trial of ascorbic acid for the common cold. Lewis TL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:505–12, 30 Sep 75
Ascorbic acid function and metabolism during colds. Wilson CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:529–39, 30 Sep 75
Trial of a long-acting antihistamine in the treatment of coryza. McGuinness BW. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):15–6, Jan 76
Letter: The effect of the vapors of a commonly used remedy for colds on pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Jakab GJ, et al. **Chest** 68(3):389–90, Sep 75
Simultaneous quantitative GLC determination of chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in a cold tablet preparation. Madsen RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):924–5, Jun 76
Letter: Re: increased virus shedding with aspirin treatment of rhinovirus infection. **JAMA** 235(8):801–3, 23 Feb 76
Letter: Megavitamin therapy. Pauling L. **JAMA** 234(2):149, 13 Oct 75
Letter: Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Ritzel G. **JAMA** 235(11):1108, 15 Mar 76
Editorial: Antibiotics for common colds? **Lancet** 1(7951):132–3, 17 Jan 76
Letter: Antibiotics for common colds? Warren P. **Lancet** 1(7955):365, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Vitamin C for common colds. Wilson CW. **Lancet** 1(7959):586, 13 Mar 76
Oral cold remedies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(22):89–92, 24 Oct 75
A review of antihistamines and the common cold. West S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):100–7, Jul 75 (45 ref.)
[Determination of anti-cold agents in pharmaceutical preparations by the dual-wavelength chromatoscanner (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):31–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with treatment by honey of children with chronic catarrhal rhinitis] Hezunterman PI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):29–30, 1975 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Spread of Streptococcus pneumoniae in families. II. Relation of transfer of S. pneumoniae to incidence of colds and serum antibody. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):62–8, Jul 75

METABOLISM

The metabolism of supplementary vitamin C during the common cold. Wilson CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):19–29, Jan 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Vitamin C and the common cold. **Br Med J** 1(6010):606–7, 13Mar 76
Letter: Vitamin C and the common cold. Wilson CW. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76
Salmonella typhosa lipopolysaccharide in chronic bronchitis and prevention of common colds. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):107–12, Mar 76
Trial of an oral antigen against upper respiratory-tract infection. Results in the second year (1973–74). Price HC, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):341–6, Mar 76
Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Wilson CW. **Practitioner** 215(1287):343–4, Sep 75
[Vitamin C and the common cold. Report on a recent review of the literature] Nordbo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):894–5, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

TRANSMISSION

An investigation of the possible transmission of Rhinovirus colds through indirect contact. Reed SE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):249–58, Oct 75
Transmission of experimental rhinovirus colds in volunteer married couples. D'Alessio DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):28–36, Jan 76

COMMON COLD VIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Editorial: Immunization and health education. Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1111–2, Oct 75
Bluetongue certification — Australian policy. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):213–5, Apr 75
Control of bluetongue in an epizootic situation: Australian plans. Geering WA. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):220–32, Apr 75
Certification of ruminants, semen, and ova for freedom from bluetongue virus. Hourrigan JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):211–2, Apr 75
Public health aspects of rabies. Fester JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1194–5, Sep 75
Completeness of statutory notification for acute bacterial meningitis. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):501–3, 28 Aug 76
[Editorial: Are the 1976 Olympics a health hazard? Aspects of communicable disease and immunization] le Riche WH. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Communicable diseases and immunizations. Cranston L. **Can Nurse** 72(1):34–40, Jan 76
The future of infectious diseases. Dubos R. **Compr Ther** 1(3):15–8, Jul 75
Editorials: The threat of imported disease. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(2):8–9, Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
The results of five years of snail control at Ahero Pilot Scheme, Kenya. Choudhry AW. **East Afr Med J** 52(10):573–7, Oct 75
Editorial: Surveillance. **Indian J Public Health** 19(3):99–100, Jul–Sep 75
Monitoring communicable disease: vaccination programmes. Miller DL. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):45–50, Mar 76
Editorial: October is I.A.M. Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(9):395, Sep 75
Organisation for health. Hopwood BE. **Lancet** 2(7941):915–6, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Advisers in control of infectious disease. Kitchener PA. **Lancet** 2(7942):987, 15 Nov 75
The Leprosy Eradication Programme of Malta. Depasquale G. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):215–7, Jun 75
An evaluation of military sentry dogs as a sentinel system to everglades virus (Venezuelan equine encephalitis Fe3-7C strain). Nichols JB, et al. **Milit Med** 140(10):710–2, Oct 75
Prevention of infected persons and animals entering the country. Turner AC. **Nurs Times** 72(15):suppl:28–30, 15 Apr 76
Immunization and disease in New York. Hinman AR. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2172–7, Oct 75
Immunization action month scheduled for October. Witte JJ. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(10):16–7, Oct 75
Hospital management of patients and personnel exposed to communicable diseases. Gardner P, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):700–9, Nov 75
Re-thinking and communicating beyond the fringe of the National Health Service. Twomey J. **Public Health** 90(2):75–8, Jan 76
Methods of war against communicable enteric diseases. Alkis N, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):44–7, 1975
Twenty-eighth World Health Assembly—2. **WHO Chron** 29(8):289–99, Aug 75
Infectious disease in Africa. A personal viewpoint of research and control measures. Waksman BH. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(3):239–49, Jul 75
[Urgent prophylaxis of infectious diseases and its place within the system of antiepidemic measures] Kupenov N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:57–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Present problems of infectious diseases in czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Kouba K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):345–57, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health protection of state frontiers and vaccination of persons going abroad and coming to Czechoslovakia] Hajduk F. **Zdrav Aktual** (162):1–90, 1966 **(Cze)**
[Protection of the community instead of individual health care. A study of adequate medicine in a rural tropical environment] Lasserre R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 30(4–6):210–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recommandations before a trip to tropical countries and examinations upon return (author's transl)] Fernex M. **Ther Umsch** 31(6):422–30, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of nutrition on resistance to infections] Zunft HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):543–65, 1976 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of smallpox and the global smallpox eradication programme (author's transl)] Arita I. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(9):563–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status and future tasks of tuberculosis control in the German Federal Republic] Bartmann K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37 suppl 2:89–95, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Current problems of tuberculosis control from the viewpoint of the Deutsche Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose] Lock W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37 suppl 2:81–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Protection by inoculation and against infection, particularly during holidays and travel to countries with increased risks of infection (author's transl)] Lutz-Dettinger U. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(3):180–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis and treatment of infectious diseases in children (author's transl)] Döhmann U, et al. **Praxis** 64(13):388–95, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Experiences with isolation of leukemic patients] Schäden J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr**

105(51):1792–4, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal regulations in the field of tuberculosis control in the German Democratic Republic. 2nd regulation for the prevention and control of tuberculosis issued on 15 May 1975 (Gesezbl. d. DDR, Teil I Nr 28/1975 p. 521)] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(1):126–39, Apr 76 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and economic aspects of the transfer of workers from the food industry and other high-risk industries as a measure of infectious disease prevention. Article on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the German Democratic Republic] Bender U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):687–90, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prescription return for the improvement of compulsory reporting of taeniasis] Semlow A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):58–61, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present status and prospects of infectious disease control in the German Democratic Republic] Sinnecker H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):699–708, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[International systems of cholera control] Giannico L. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):500–12, May–Jun 75 (Ita)
[Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines] Dal Fabbro G. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2420–8, 4 Aug 76 (Ita)
[Comments on the report of Prof. Giuseppe Dal Fabbro: 'Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines'] Giannico L. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2431–3, 4 Aug 76 (Ita)
[Comments on the report of Prof. Giuseppe Dal Fabbro: 'Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines'] Mansueto S. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2429–30, 4 Aug 76 (Ita)
[Editorial: Eradicating variola?] Bøoe J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(17–18):967–8, 20 Jun 76 (Nor)
[Infectious diseases and their control today] Lystad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):286–8, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Planning of antitubercular activites using the Cendes/PAHO method] Arantes GR. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(1):17–29, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Achievements of Soviet medicine in the control of infectious diseases] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):3–8, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Creative realization of the plans of the Party] **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):259–61, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Urgent tasks in scientific studies concerning the control of infectious diseases in children] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** (1):3–10, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Comprehensive vaccination against tuberculosis and other infections] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):42–5, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the study of the effectiveness of agents for the specific and nonspecific prevention of infectious diseases] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** (4):50–2, Apr 76 (Rus)
[History of public health organization in the Kurgan District] Ranov AI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):35–7, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Experience in using jet injectors for mass immunization against infectious diseases. II. Some characteristics of the organization of a mass inoculation campaign among an urban population] Selidovkin DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):86–9, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Current problems of immunology in light of the immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases] Vorob'ev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):3–14, Aug 75 (26 ref.) (Rus)
[Editorial: Need for a strong group-effort to control aphthous fever] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** Jun 76(6):528–32, JUN 76 (Spa)
[The malaria research program of the United States of America Center Disease Control (CDC)] Kaiser R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(4):318–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Approaches for the control of tuberculosis in the Americas] Pio A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(4):281–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vaccines. II. Present and future of immunoprophylaxis] Edsall G. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):258–63, Apr 76 (Spa)
[Vaccines. I. Introduction] Pérez Miravete A. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):253–8, Apr 76 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis control program in Mexico City] Herrera Contreras M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):125–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Social policy and city politics: tuberculosis reporting in New York, 1889–1900. Fox DM. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):169–75, Summer 75
The priority of malaria eradication programs. Liang KC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(4):295–9, 1975
[Epidemic control in the protection of the population of blockaded Leningrad] Gladkikh PF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):40–5, 1975 (Rus)
[Experience with epidemic control support of troops in World War II and its importance under modern conditions] Agafonov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (4):46–51, Apr 75 (Rus)
[Prevention of epidemics among the troops on the 1st Belorussian Front] Tararin RA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):88–9, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic and antiepidemic service of the Zhukov Partisan Formation in Ukraine during the period of the Patriotic War 1941–1945] Ermakov MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):143–6, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Organizational and procedural forms and methods of epidemic control in the battles at the Stalingrad (Don) front in 1942–1943] Agafonov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):6–10, May 75 (Rus)
[Epidemic control on the Western Front in the Battle of Moscow] Pozyval TT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):10–5, May 75 (Rus)
[Lessons of the antiepidemic service of the Army in World War II and some aspects of current epidemiology and immunology] Smirnov EI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–10, Apr 75 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of tuberculosis and respiratory disease control in Czechoslovakia in the last 30-years] Virsík K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1001–2, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

Trachoma control in Afghanistan. Maichuk YF. **Rev Int Trach** 52(3–4):65–82, 1975 (Fre)
Methods for mass trachoma control in the Middle East. Maichuk YF. **Rev Int Trach** 52(3–4):33–63, 1975 (Fre)
Trachoma control in ethiopia. Maichuk YF. **Rev Int Trach** 52(3–4):83–123, 1975 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Trachoma control in turkey and results. Sendilek I. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):49–54, 1975
[Epidemiologic evaluation of measles control programs in Mexico] Vilchis Villaseñor J. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):341–62, Nov 75 (Spa)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The communicable disease model of heroin addiction: a critique. Drucker E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):301–11, 1974
Editorial: Heroin Addiction: a communicable disease or a sociological phenomena? Stimmel B. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):445–7, 1974
[Amendment to Infectious Disease Registration Law] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1676, 25 Oct 75 (Dut)
[Danger of infection and infectious diseases (author's transl)] Gärtner H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(4):198–206, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of the cost analysis of transmissible diseases. I. Importance of the cost analysis in the health care] Stähr R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):599–602, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Clinical features and occurrence of communicable diseases overseas] Kobari K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):403–5, Oct 74 (Jpn)
[Medical residency in infectious diseases. A contribution to postgraduate medical education, through a 6 years experience in Rawson hospital-Córdoba] Daín AL, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):357–66, Jul–Dec 74 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pedagogic ruminations. VI. Classification. Basic principles of prevention] Elkin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):13–8, Nov 75 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between childhood infections and measured intelligence. McKeown T, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):101–6, Jun 76
How infection can trigger autoimmunity. Burgio GR, et al. **Infection** 3(2):63–73, 1975
Multiple sclerosis and childhood infections. Alter M, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):201–4, Mar 76
The kidney in infectious diseases. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:203–21, 1976
[Acute cardiovascular insufficiency in infectious diseases in children] Libov AL, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):31–2, Jan 74 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious disease emergencies. Part 1: Patients presenting with an altered state of consciousness. Oill PA. **West J Med** 125(1):36–46, Jul 76 (68 ref.)
[The general practicioner and identification of infectious diseases] Ricci G. **Minerva Med** 66(60):3019–20, 15 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Work experience of a medical battalion laboratory in detecting infectious diseases] Lukanov NA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):83–4, Apr 75 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Recent acquisitions on the treatment of perinatal infections] Pichon R. **Maroc Med** 55(591):280–5, Jun 75 (Fre)
[Treatment of infectious diseases in geriatrics (author's transl)] Zollikofer H. **Praxis** 65(11):308–14, 16 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Editorial: Chemotherapy of infectious diseases, 1974] **Ther Umsch** 31(6):365–8, Jun 74 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Continuing surveillance of family units for infection with contact-transmitted agents. pp. 10–27. Fox JP. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**

HISTORY

Infectious diseases (microbiology). pp. 100–56. Beeson PB. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 1. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.**
The ebb and flow of infection. Thomson D. **JAMA** 235(3):269–72, 19 Jan 76
[What did change in the infectious diseases during the last 30 years] Havlík J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(12):601–2, Dec 75 (Cze)
[From the history of the control if infectious diseases during the first years of Soviet power] Lypkan' AE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):131–3, Apr 76 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal infections and local immunity. Ogra PL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(3):19–28, Jul 75
Spectrum of host response in infectious disease. pp. 3–7. Turk JL. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (18 ref.)
Letter: Clinical immunology. Bryceson A. **Lancet** 02(7987):685–6, 25 Sep 76
Immune modulation and disease patterns in population groups. Dutz W. **Med Hypotheses** 1(6):197–203, Nov–Dec 75
[Immunity mechanisms in infections] John C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):347–50, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vaccinations after childhood] Carbon C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):45–6, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Study of the immunity of 3-year-old children in the Province of Quebec] Frappier-Davignon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1386–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of infectious diseases on levels of pertussis antibodies in children vaccinated against pertussis] Adonajlo A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):321–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Systematization of factors conditioning the relation between susceptibility to infectious diseases and the antigenic polymorphism of human blood groups] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):23–8, Apr 75 (Rus)
[Vaccines. III. Vaccines of cellular fractions] Bojalil LF. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):263–7, Apr 76 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial ecosystems and infectious diseases] Andreoni O. **Minerva Med** 67(9):549–64, 25 Feb 76 (Ita)
[Microbiological and epidemiological aspects of infectious drug resistance in bacteria] Moroz AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):11–9, Sep 75 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Mortality through parasitic and infectious diseases in Mexico and its future projection] de la Loza Saldívar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):757–76, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Management of patients with contagious illnesses. Roellig S. **Heart Lung** 5(4):596–600, Jul–Aug 76
Barrier nursing ... superstition or science? Walters EM. **Nurs Times** 72(34):35, 26 Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of some infectious diseases among aircrew personnel in Southeast Asia. Lee R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1152–4, Sep 75
Communicable childhood diseases—USA—1974. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):488–9, May 76
A discrete-time epidemic model with classes of infectives and susceptibles. pp. 132–8. Cooke KL. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**
Mathematical models for the spread of infectious diseases. pp. 122–31. Hethcote HW. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**
Surveillance of communicable diseases in tropical Africa. Lucas AO. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):39–43, Mar 76
Infectious diseases in the Province of Manabi, Ecuador, 1970–1974. Farfan RL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(6):236–7, Jun 76

The effect of weather on some infectious diseases. Grob PR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(153):239–4, Apr 75
Impact of legislation on communicable disease morbidity. Dickerson MS, et al. **Tex Med** 71(11):105–7, Nov 75
Communicable diseases in the Americas, 1969–1972. **WHO Chron** 29(4):140–53, Apr 75
[Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1974 and 1975] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(1):2–20, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Current data. 1. Infectious diseases: number of reported cases and registered deaths in 1974 and in 1975] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(3):118–33, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Current data. Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1974 and 1975] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(5–6):236–48, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Epidemiology of important infectious diseases] Kindler U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2401–5, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Enviornment and infectious pathology throughout the world] Canaperia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(9):581–93, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Man–enviornment binomial in infectious pathology. Contributions and prospects in the current regional Italian dimension] Di Raimondo F. **Minerva Med** 67(9):565–80, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Cultural evolution, technological development and infectious diseases] Tolentino P. **Minerva Med** 67(9):543–8, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Infectious diseases in Poland against the background of their incidence in the world] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):75–82, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Acute infectious diseases in elderly patients] Sznajder T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):175–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Communicable diseases in Brazilian metropolitan areas] Neto VA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(3):180–6, May–June 76 **(Por)**
[Method of analysis of the annual dynamics of infectious morbidity] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):97–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a computer and mathematical methods in epidemiological work. Report 3. Experience with the operational tracing of infectious morbidity using an automic self-service information unit] Selidovkin DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):61–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geographic distribution of diseases with natural foci and an epizootologic–epidemiologic study of the western Ukraine] Vigovskii AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):8–14, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Status of acute infectious diseases in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Gaon J, et al. **Med Arh** 29(5):401–12, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**
[Epidemiological importance of various communicable diseases] Litvinjenko S. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):201–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**
[Morbidity of transmissible diseases in the population administered by the Mexican Social Service Institute during 1973] Guerrero EV. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(1):31–49, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Reactions of synovial membrane in pig joints in acute generalized infections] Lipinska M. **Reumatologia** 14(2):139–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic aspects of narcotic addiction. Stern WZ. **JAMA** 236(8):963–5, 23 Aug 76

THERAPY

[Polyclinical service in infectology] Bobinac E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):659–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Development of somatic health care in psychiatric hospitals in Poland] Bartoszewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1677–9, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**
[Methods and results of treatment of patients in acute danger of death in the course of various infectious diseases] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):161–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization and principles of intensive therapy (treatment of emergency conditions) in the clinical aspects of infectious diseases] Pokrovskii VI. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):3–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical aid for patients with infectious diseases during World War II] Matkovskil VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):78–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A bacteriological survey of washrooms and toilets. Mendes MF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):183–90, Apr 76
Uncleaned anesthesia equipment. Dryden GE. **JAMA** 233(12):1297–8, 22 Sep 75
[The epidemiological significance of density of occupancy in housing] Haase HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):798–800, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The question of Koch's postulates] Wildführ W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):793–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines] Dal Fabbro G. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2420–8, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Comments on the report of Prof. Giuseppe Dal Fabbro: 'Prevention of diseases transmissible by airlines'] Giannico L. **Minerva Med** 67(37):2431–3, 4 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Prospects of investigations of the ecology of obligate-transmissive infections] Grokhovskaia IM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):515–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Experimental study of a combination preparation of a ferrodextran complex, gamma-globulin, trace elements and vitamins] Boiadzhieva A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):45–51, 1975 **(Bul)**

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

An adolescent suicide, the mass media and the educator. Garner HG. **Adolescence** 10(38):241–6, Summer 75
A child has a hearing loss: reporting the diagnosis of handicaps in children and its impact on parents. Hersch LB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):568–71, Dec 75
Two level communication and the microdynamics of trance and suggestion. Erickson MH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(3):153–71, Jan 76
Communication in retarded adolescents: utilization of known language skills. Beveridge MD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):96–9, Jul 76
Communication in retarded adolescents: response to listener feedback. Longhurst TM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):158–64, Sep 75
Transactional analysis. Babcock DE. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1152–5, Jul 76
Helping patients with endotracheal and tracheostomy tubes communicate. Lawless CA. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2151–3, Dec 75
Typing splints for the quadriplegic patient. Craver PN. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):551, Oct 75
The Quinlan case and the mass media. Healey JM Jr. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):295–6, Mar 76
Communication, compliance, and concordance between physicians and patients with prescribed medications. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):847–53, Sep 76
Gallaudet College communicates. Gilbert LJ. **Am Rehabil** 1(3):22–5, Jan–Feb 75
Visual communication: clarity in lecture slides revisited. McComb SJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):6–12, Jan–Feb 76
Communications: the driving force behind the accelerating rate of change. Kincaid JF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):283–90, Jul–Aug 76
Preparation and delivery of a speech in medicine and allied sciences. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):342–6, Jul–Aug 76
Medicine and mass communication: an agenda for physicians. Sandman PM. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):378–83, Sep 76
Referent communication in schizophrenia: the perseverative-chaining model. Cohen BD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 270:124–40, 1976
Vocalizing in unison and in alternation: two modes of communication within the mother–infant dyad. Stern DN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:89–100, 19 Sep 75
The communication of suicidal intent. A reexamination. Kovacs M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):198–201, Feb 76
Alcohol's effect on some formal aspects of verbal social communication. Smith RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1394–8, Nov 75
Content analysis of verbal communication between spinal cord injured and nondisabled male college students. Mesch JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):25–30, Jan 76
The physician, the manufacturer, and medical devices. Bruner JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1511–5, Dec 75
Foreign language interpreting in psychiatric practice. Price J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):263–7, Dec 75
Hearing under stress: IV. a speech delivery communication system for utilization in high ambient noise environments. Whitehead GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):811–2, Aug 76
Conversations with a chimpanzee in a computer-controlled environment. Rumbaugh DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):627–41, Dec 75
New methods for communication with people who are both deaf and blind. Laenger CJ Sr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:135–6, 3–5 May 76
The interrelations of alternatives in symbolic representation. Conn P. **Br J Disord Commun** 9(2):92–101, Oct 74
An information network for communications and learning. Cheshier RG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 62(3):325–6, Jul 75
The place of the hospital library consortium in the National Biomedical Communications Network. Fink WR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 62(3):258–65, Jul 75
Talking to people is a doctor game that doctors don't play. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1105–6, 13 Dec 75
Frankly speaking about nursing practice; The ups and downs of communication. Besel L. **Can Nurse** 72(2):13, Feb 76
Aphasia: A nurse's guide to communicating with aphasics. Coderre L. **Can Nurse** 72(2):21, Feb 76
Editorial: Pembine: reflections on medical communication. DeRemee RA. **Chest** 70(2):202–4, Aug 76
Perceptual discriminability and communication performance in preschool children. Susswein BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):954–7, Dec 75
Improving physician–parent communication. Some lessons learned from parents concerned about their child's congenital heart defect. Kupst MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):27–30, Jan 76
Medical communication sources for continuing physician education: used or unused? Harris JJ. **Conn Med** 40(2):111–14, Feb 76
Breaking language barriers between the patient and his doctor. Cormican JD. **Geriatrics** 30(12):104–10, Dec 75
Letter: Talk about talking. Ingelfinger FJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):4, Feb 76
A 'desperation–reaction' model of medical diffusion. Warner KE. **Health Serv Res** 10(4):369–83, Winter 75
Using family photographs to improve communication in therapy sessions. Gosciewski FW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):641–2, Oct 75
The communication process is management's problem. Kerr JR. **Hosp Top** 54(2):44–6, Mar–Apr 76
'Developing and improving your communication skills'. Munn HE Jr. **Hosp Top** 53(6):40–3, Nov–Dec 75
Extended comprehension training leading to improved verbal production: a treatment program for the aphasic patient. pp. 79–88. Kushner D.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.
A measure of PICA ordinality. pp. 113–24. McNeil MR, et al.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.
Genetics and communication. pp. 23–38. Fuller JL.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.
Genetic variation and the evolution of communication. pp. 39–58. Scott JP.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.
Communicative behavior and evolution. Introduction: diversity, evolution, and communication. pp. 1–6. Simmel EC, et al.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.
BOEL—a child welfare program for early screening of communication abilities. pp. 132–42. Junker KS.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.
A description of some human greetings. pp. 591–668. Kendon A, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.
Communications to support the urban emergency cardiac care system. pp. 239–43. Griffiths AH.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
How can we break down barriers to learning through the use of mass media? Introductory remarks. pp. 101–3. Read CR.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.
How can we break down barriers to learning through the use of media? The medium and the message. pp. 104–6. Redhead B.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.
Nurse–patient–physician communicative interaction process. pp. 139–54. Daubenmire MJ.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
Influence of bilingualism on communication in groups. Ruiz EJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(4):391–5, Oct 75
On empathic perception and the problems of reporting psychoanalytic processes. Olinick SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):147–54, 1975
Analysis as experience. Southwood HM. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1–2):167–77, 1976
Psychotherapists' passivity—a major training problem. Roskin G, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:319–31, 1976
The symptom as stigma or communication in hysteria. Shoenberg PJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:507–17, 1975
Public health nurses and teachers in school health programmes: a problem in communication. Smiley OR. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):141–3, Sep–Oct 76
Effect of the double-bind communication on the anxiety level of normals. Smith EK. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):356–63, Aug 76
A rose by any other name. Williams DM. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 43(4):147–9, Oct 75
The deaf child: controversy over teaching methods. Freeman RD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):229–32, Jul 76 (15 ref.)
Avowed approval of psychotherapy session content among novice A and B therapists. Saunders TR Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):388–91, Apr 76
Sex-role research on the mass media. Busby LJ. **J Commun** 25(4):107–31, Autumn 75
Talking with the doctor, 1. Coulthard M, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):140–7, Summer 75

The social potential of the patient: an alternative to the sick role. Crane D. **J Commun** 25(3):131–9, Summer 75
Talking with the doctor, 2. Daly MB, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):148–52, Summer 75
Body accessibility revisited. Rosenfeld LB, et al. **J Commun** 26(3):27–30, Summer 76
Defining 'therapeutic communication'. Rossiter CM Jr. **J Commun** 25(3):127–30, Summer 75
Proxemics and tactility in Latin America. Shuter R. **J Commun** 26(3):46–52, Summer 76
Can we learn from medicine hucksters? Simoni JJ, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):174–81, Summer 75
Mass media as sources of medical information. Wright WR. **J Commun** 25(3):171–3, Summer 75
Doctor–patient communication and outcomes among diabetic patients. Hulka BS, et al. **J Community Health** 1(1):15–27, Fall 75
The effects of aging on communication. Meyerson MD. **J Gerontol** 31(1):29–38, Jan 76 (65 ref.)
Who is really ignorant—physician or patient? McKinlay JB. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):3–11, Mar 75
Differences in human information processing for ship manoeuvring in the daytime and at night. Ohashi N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):29–43, Sep 74
The mystification of meaning: doctor–patient encounters. Barnlund DC. **J Med Educ** 51(09):716–25, Sep 76
Communicating drug information to physicians. Herman CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):189–96, Mar 76 (25 ref.)
Letter: Health education. Lederman MB. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1080–1, Nov 75
An analysis of the communication process in the medical admissions interview. Litton–Hawes E, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):332–4, Apr 76
Communicating with the dying. Wilson JM. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):18–22, Apr 75
Editorial: The right to know. On the freedom of medical information. Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(2):73–81, Aug 75
Preinformation–its effect on nurses' descriptions of a patient. Kraus VL. **J Nurs Educ** 15(5):18–26, Sep 76
Communication in occupational medicine: the scientific journal. McCallum RI. **J Occup Med** 17(9):592–5, Sep 75
Cognitive flexibility in hypnosis: response to change communication from the hypnotist. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):547–55, Sep 75
Components of suicidal intent in completed and attempted suicides. Beck AT, et al. **J Psychol** 92(first half):35–8, Jan 76
Radio–paging services. Silverston NA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(152):225–9, Mar 75
The effect of selective attention on communicating personality impressions. Perry RP. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):121–30, Feb 76
Letter: 'The communication game' and beyond. Anderson NB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):423, AUG 76
Letter: A comment on Muma's 'The Communication Game: Dump and Play'. Knight G. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):277–8, May 76
A therapeutic milieu for establishing and expanding communicative behaviors in psychotic children. Ratusnik CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):70–92, Feb 76
Communication problems in hearing children of deaf parents. Schiff NB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):348–58, AUG 76
Utilization of an interrogative model to evaluate mothers' use and children's comprehension of question forms. Toler SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):301–14, AUG 76
Improving communications between team physician and radiologist. Kilhenny C. **J Sports Med** 1(1):20, Sep–Oct 72
A critical appraisal of the effectiveness of scientific presentations. Kraft AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):377–9, Apr 76
Communication as a method of medical audit. McColl I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1341–4, 19 Jun 76
The acceptability of linguistic connectives as a function of the relationship between the referent events. Sullivan L. **Lang Speech** 17(3):278–95, Jul–Sep 74
Computer–terminal operating and communication aid for the severely handicapped. Lywood DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):693–7, Sep 74
An alphanumeric display as a communication aid for the dumb. Newell AF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):84–8, Jan 75
From the third editor (1965–1971). Communication—the key to learning. Quilliam TA. **Med Biol Illus** 25(3):126–7, Aug 75
Lowering appointment failures in a neighborhood health center. Gates SJ, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):263–7, Mar 76
Communication patterns of doctors and their assistants. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):348–56, Apr 76
The heart attack and doctor/patient communication. Thompson PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):166–7, 7 Feb 76
Disturbed communications—a contributing factor in sudden murder. Blackman N, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):345–55, 1974
Theatre, communication and mental health. Miller J. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):197–206, 1974
Instructional materials for severely/profoundly retarded learners. Roberts B. **Ment Retard** 14(3):39–42, Jun 76
Communications: coming and going. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):587–8, Aug 76
Changing perceptions of organizational communication: can short–term intervention help? Roberts KH, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(3):197–200, May–Jun 76
Integrated ward discussions. Banks S. **Nurs Times** 72(7):272, 19 Feb 76
Talking to patients. Blacker HR. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1212–4, 5 Aug 76
Ready for report nurse? A study of nursing communication in hospital wards. Lelean SR. **Nurs Times** 72(24):suppl:88, 17 Jun 76
Care of the dying. 3. Should a patient know ...? Saunders C. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1089–91, 15 Jul 76
'Listen my children and you shall hear'. Mansky M. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):423–4, Aug–Sep 76
Emergency medical communications in Philadelphia. Faris DG, et al. **Pa Med** 78(11):55–6, Nov 75
Auditory versus audio–visual intelligibility measurements of alaryngeal speech: a preliminary report. Berry RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):915–8, Jun 75
An auditory–motor percussion test for differential diagnosis of children with communication difficulties. Heimlich EP. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):839–45, Jun 75
Listening in the helping relationship. Conine TA. **Phys Ther** 56(2):159–62, Feb 76
Communication and cancer patients. A new form of immediate hospital discharge letter. Soukop M, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1291):90–2, Jan 76
Re–thinking and communicating beyond the fringe of the National Health Service. Twomey J. **Public Health** 90(2):75–8, Jan 76
Making a speech. A few observations. Bruce G. **Radiography** 42(498):136–8, Jun 76
System designed to improve communication process between patient and technologist. Sweeney RJ. **Radiol Technol** 47(5):295–7, Mar–Apr 76
Editorial: Research and communication. Stein HB. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):99, 1975
Comparison of multidimensional decoding of affect from audio, video and audiovideo recordings. Berman HJ, et al. **Sociometry** 39(1):83–9, Mar 76
Talk your clients' language. Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1232, Oct 75
How the right words can make the wrong impression. Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):376–8, Mar 76
[The hard–of–hearing patient in the office] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(36):1381–2, 6 Sep 75 **(Dut)**
[Cybernetics and psychiatry, communication and information] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):956–62, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Speech barriers. A phonolinguistic contribution to physician–patient discourse] pp. 511–7. Weithase I. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Ger)**
[Information requirements and the real information of hospital patients. The demonstration of disproportion] Raspe HH. **Med Klin** 71(23):1016–20, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
Principles of structural communication. Egan K. **Med Welt** 27(10):493–5, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Suicidal attempts and good–bye letters of adolescents] Biener K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):179–85, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Taking offense and illness – the pathology of interaction as seen by a psychiatrist (author's transl)] Schimmelpenning GW. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(3):64–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The good and the bad words. The theme 'health in the mass media'—doctor and medicine—journalism] Kirch KM. **Ther Ggw** 115(2):159–71, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Physician, medicine and publicity] Roegele OB. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1799–818, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Expression between empiricism and speculation. Reply to Hermann Schmitz' article 'Understanding expression as body communication' and the phenography of expression (Part 2)] Kirchhoff R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(4):343–58, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Expression between empiricism and speculation. Remarks on R. Kirchhoff's article by the same name] Schmitz H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(4):359–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dehiberations over the semantics of mass communication media] Martines R. **Minerva Med** 66(59):3005–11, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Editorial: Medical communication—a challenge] Harlem OK. **Nord Med** 91(1):1–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Relation of the autonomic components of the orientation reaction in pilots to the nature of incoming information] Brusnichkina RI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):49–54, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Biomedical communications. pp. 722–73. Corning ME, et al. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.**
Biomedical communications. pp. 722–73. Corning ME, et al. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation,1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.** (76 ref.)
Scientific networks in the age of the American Revolution. Thackray A. **Nature** 262(5563):20–4, 1 Jul 76

COMMUNISM

Consolidate the dictatorship of the proletariat and run cooperative medical service well. **Chin Med J** 1(4):233–6, Jul 75
Letter: Political pathology? Merskey H. **Lancet** 1(7958):534–5, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Political prisoner in the soviet. Arky R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):734, 25 Mar 76
[Problems of idealogical education within the framework of the Czech Medical Society] Spaček B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(51):1575, 19 Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Lenin's principles of propaganda and agitation—the basis of the theory and practice of health education in the socialist society] Loranskij DN. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(11):454–8, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Experience in the training of dialectic cadres in university hygiene—demonstrated on the example of the polytechnical college in Warsaw] Mandrowska–Xinxo A. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(3):271–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems of morbidity epidemiology in our developed socialist society] Enderlein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):475–86, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of the science of antibiotics in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Antibiotiki** 21(7):579–81, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU are an important stage in the development of the problems of the protection of the environment] Nikitin DP. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Towards the 25th Congress of CPSU] Letavet AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Creative realization of the plans of the Party] **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):259–61, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Sverdlovsk Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics in the development of socialist competition and movement toward communist regard for the work] Lubegina ZP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):70–4, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the faculty of social hygiene and the organization of public health in ideological–teaching work with students] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):53–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fitting reception for the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Voen Med Zh** (9):3–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Principle of Party spirit in the teaching at a military medical faculty] Barashov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):8–11, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Movement for a communist relationship to work] Berkovich II. **Voen Med Zh** (8):7–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[In a communist labor collective] Denisenko VZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):11–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Party's concern for a high level of efficiency in troop medical support during World War II] Fedorov KV. **Voen Med Zh** (5):17–20, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Military fostering of patriotism in students] Germanov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):13–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Life–giving strength of fighting traditions] Nikitin NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):6–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Party organization in the avant–garde of competition] Rodionov VA. **Voen Med Zh** (11):7–10, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Aviation medics prepare themselves to properly greet the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Rudnyĭ NM. **Voen Med Zh** (1):8–10, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Communist attitude to work in the public health institutions of the Ukrainian SSR] Vysochanskaia GP. **Vrach Delo** (6):1–5, Jun 74 **(Rus)**
[Training of students in practical social–organizational work skills] Gusel'nikov IV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):32–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Ethical obligation and educational function of Soviet physician] Kuprianova NV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):23–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of ideological–educational work at the medical institute] Mikhailichenko IuP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):3–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Communist indoctrination of medical students] Stovichek GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):29–32, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Role and importance of work semester in the system of ideological communist education of medical students] Trubnikov GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):30–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[The 25th Congress of the CPSU and tasks confronting evolutionary physiology and biochemistry] **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):I–IV, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[The philosophy of Marxism–Leninism and various worldwide philosophical problems of biology] Sedláčková E. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):49–52, Mar 75 **(Slo)**
[Participation of pathological physiology on the formation of natural–science principles in dialectic–materialism] Varga J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(5):462–5, 1975 **(Slo)**
[Leninist course to communism] **Farm Zh** 31(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**
[Economics is the decisive sector in the fight for communism] **Farm Zh** 31(3):3–7, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Development of the socialist school system and aspects of school health during the 30 years of Czechoslovakia] Fišer J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):259–62, Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[From the history of the struggle of students of the medical faculty of Moscow University against reaction in the years 1910–1916] Aleksandrovskiĭ BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):73–5,

1975 **(Rus)**

[The red doctor (Petr A. Sergievskii)] Gol'din BI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):71–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Medical workers in the Soviet of Deputies in the period of the Revolution of 1905–1907 (on the 70th anniversary of the 1st Russian revolution)] Ianovskiĭ AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):69–73, 1975 **(Rus)**

[V.I. Lenin on the protection of the external environment] Kirilenko TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):63–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Party-political work in the military-veterinary service] Musin AD. **Veterinariia** (5):4–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Concern of the Communist Party for improving the military medical service during the years of peaceful socialist construction (1928–1935)] Malyshev KM. **Voen Med Zh** (7):83–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

Approaches to preventing child abuse. The health visitors concept. Kempe CH. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):941–7, Sep 76

Advance along the widening road pointed out by Chairman Mao. A report on the barefoot doctors of Chiangchen commune, Ch'uansha County, Shanghai. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(3):159–66, May 75

Barefoot doctors active in rural child health care. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(2):95–8, Mar 75

Indian and Eskimo health auxiliaries. pp. 591–5. Smith AK. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Native community health auxiliaries: developments in northern Canada, 1973–4. pp. 588–90. Spencer H. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Community health paraprofessional: the occupation of not quite. Hessler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):90–6, Mar 76

Health aides serve . . . Huscher J. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):268–71, Jun 76

Health guides as influentials in central Buffalo. Warnecke RB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(1):22–34, Mar 76

How barefoot? Next steps for the medical auxiliary. Backett EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1137–9, 6 Dec 75

A cucumber from Roberta. Herman BJ. **MH** 60(2):19–21, Summer 76

EDUCATION

An introductory course in prescription drugs for community health workers developed by a systems approach. Liang MH. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):290–3, Mar 76

Career escalation training. Five-year follow-up. Sainer EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1208–11, Nov 75

Training of health auxiliaries in the West Indies. Standard KL, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 9(3):285–95, 1975

A seven-year evaluation of a career-escalation training program for indigenous nonprofessionals. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):253–7, Apr 76

Johann Christian Reil's training scheme for medical auxiliaries. Heller R. **Med Hist** 19(4):321–32, Oct 75

UTILIZATION

The front line health worker: selection, training, and performance. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):273–7, Mar 76

Role of the medical auxiliary in the control of sexually transmitted disease in a developing country. Arya OP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):116–21, Apr 76

A nonobtrusive interview technique for drug abuse program follow-up. Sloan JL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):368–70, Winter 75

Nonphysician distribution of contraception in Latin America and the Caribbean. Isaacs SL. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):158–64, Jul–Aug 75

Using a service guide to provide comprehensive care in a rural mental health clinic. Raft DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):553, 559, Aug 76

Implications for training curriculums from a task inventory survey of Indian community health representatives. Brodt W. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):552–60, Nov–Dec 75

Use of community residents as interviewers in a dental health care research project. Frazier PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):77–85, Jan–Feb 76

Contact with health guides and use of health services among Blacks in Buffalo. Warnecke RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):213–22, May–Jun 75

The Venezuelan medicina simplificada program. Yates AS. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):247–53, May–Jun 75

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING see under **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HOSPITALS

The medical role in the adolescent crisis intervention center. Allen N, et al. **Adolescence** 11(42):157–65, Summer 76

Community-based early childhood programs for the deaf in North Carolina. Peterson LC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):422–6, Aug 75

Organizing communities for change in health: implications of the experience of the People's Republic of China 1949–1974. Abrams HK. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):197–200, Summer 76

Rural mobile health unit. Barker VL. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):274–5, Feb 76

Independent practice via pontoon boat. Boland MH. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1294–5, Aug 76

Encouraging client self-discovery. Braden CJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):444–6, Mar 76

Outreach to welfare hotels, the homebound, the frail. Brickner PW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):762–4, May 76

Community-based learning in occupational therapy. Cermak SA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):157–61, Mar 76

The utilization of a consulting clinical psychologist within an urban vision training clinic. Lieberman S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):493–6, Jul 75

Relational and behavioral interventions with economically disadvantaged toddlers. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):270–8, Apr 76

The coordination of mental health services at the neighborhood level. Borus JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1177–81, Nov 75

The community workshop as a stimulus for hypertension control programs. Garbus SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):682–3, Jul 76

An evaluation of selected federal categorical health programs for the poor. Komaroff AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):255–61, Mar 76

The role of the clinician in community cancer control activities. Marcial VA. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):470–4, Mar 76

Exercise rehabilitation in coronary heart disease: community group programs. Pyfer HR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):335–42, Jul 76

Community health centre evaluation. Paper 1: Working patterns of allied health professionals. Moran LJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):232–46, Mar 76

Food attitudes to actualize community nutrition education. Flores M. **Basic Life Sci** 7:275–87, 1976

Letter: Major mental subnormality hospitals and community dental care. Dinsdale T, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Hospital and community orthodontic services in Leicestershire. A report on co-operation between services. Parker CD, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):331–3, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Maintenance therapy in chronic schizophrenics. Gibson AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:94, Jul 76

Editorial: Is Briggs alive? **Br Med J** 1(6020):1237–8, 22 May 76

The ideal health centre? Dunbar IJ. **Br Med J** 4(5994):480–1, 22 Nov 75

Community care service for diabetics in the Poole area. Hill RD. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1137–9, 8 May 76

Medical care of homeless and rootless young people. Holden HM. **Br Med J** 4(5994):446–8, 22 Nov 75

Letter from Finland. Same goals–different philosophy. Kekki P. **Br Med J** 1(6003):204–5, 24 Jan 76

The clinical psychologist in a health centre: one year's work. McAllister TA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):513–4, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Sociological realities. Rosen I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1077, 1 May 76

Community health symposium. Part II: from less tobacco to more estrogen. Godden JO. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):71, 74–6, 10 Jan 76

Another positive step forward for community health. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):978, 22 Nov 75

Community health symposium. Part I: a new togetherness and Indian care. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1095–100, 1103, 13 Dec 75

Community health symposium. Part III: occupational disease and urban enviornment. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):162–3, 24 Jan 76

It's time to think about a new deal for the old. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):60–4, 3 Jul 76

A review of the medical, educational and social needs of 207 handicapped children. Appleyard WJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(6):379–87, Nov–Dec 75

Exercise dictatorship of the proletariat on the health front. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(1):1–16, Jan 76

Upholding dictatorship of the proletariat and deepening the revolution in health work. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):79–86, Mar 76

The Yale School of Medicine and community health institutions: effecting the partnership. Korper SP. **Conn Med** 40(1):19–20, Jan 76

A clinic for hippies. Smiley CW. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:71–4, 1975

A total community approach to the tretment of alcoholism. Goldfarb C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):409–14, Aug 75

Applying research and training to improve life for the aged. McKinsey ME. **Geriatrics** 30(12):80–4, Dec 75

A service delivery model for the aged at the communal level. Ehrlich IF, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):241–4, Jun 74

An outreach program of medical care for aged high-rise residents. Garetz FK, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):404–7, Oct 74

Symposium—delivery of geriatric community care. Issues of leadership and models of delivery. Professional roles in the maintenance of the disabled elderly in the community: a forecast. Libow LS, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):286–9, Aug 74

A public hospital-based geriatric 'community care system'. Libow LS. **Gerontologist** 14(4):289–90, Aug 74

Symposium – the city: a viable environment for the elderly? Phase III: Planning and delivery of health services. On Lok Day Health Center; a case study. Lurie E, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):39–46, Feb 76

Review of a new community health care evaluation and service center. Moss BB, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):207–9, Jun 74

Patients' attitudes to health centres. Patterson JS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):52–7, Mar 75

St. Mary's Health Center, St. Louis. Mobile health unit: valuable means of outreach. Byrne RJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):86–8, 91–2, 94 passim. May 76

Interview with Msgr. Raymond J. Pollard. Pollard RJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(6):46–9, 57, Jun 76

Hospital stays to serve minority community. Thomas JH. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):38–40, Oct 75

Medical-dental unit serves inner-city, ambulatory patients. **Hospitals** 50(4):13–5, 16 Feb 76

Hospital expands outreach program for populace of Ludhiana, India. **Hospitals** 50(8):75–9, 16 Apr 76

Thoughtful design makes a concise but complete community health center. **Hospitals** 50(14):34, 16 Jul 76

Outreach program helps eliminate child abuse. **Hospitals** 50(15):37–8, 1 Aug 76

Cluster clinics create flexibility. Brors DP, et al. **Hospitals** 50(3):117–20, 1 Feb 76

Neighborhood health centers need backup. Buford JA. **Hospitals** 49(14):43–6, 16 Jul 75

Apartment clinics keep senior citizens in the community. Meyer L. **Hospitals** 50(13):63–4, 66–7, 1 Jul 76

Cost, quality are key concerns. O'Connor R. **Hospitals** 50(7):117–20, 1 Apr 76 (30 ref.)

Long-term care/ambulatory care: hospital-community cooperation brings care to senior citizens. Sammond PH, et al. **Hospitals** 50(10):117–20, 16 May 76

The 'super system' and the Spanish-speaking elderly. pp. 169–78. de Armas EP. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Health centres – synergism or rivalry? pp. 59–61. Hennessy B. **In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.**

Experiences with community stroke registers. pp. 117–29. Hatano S. **In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.** (16 ref.)

The participation of physicians and patients in the control of hypertension and stroke in populations. pp. 163–74. Komachi Y. **In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.**

The community approach to cardiovascular diseases. pp. 108–12. Strasser T. **In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.**

An integrated approach in the delivery of health care: to a Chinese community in America: the Boston experience. pp. 327–49. Gaw AC. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Reduction of community mortality from coronary artery disease after initiation of prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. pp. 193–6. Crampton RS, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**

Practical sociological reasoning and the making of social relationships among health centre participants. pp. 61–75. Beales G. **In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.**

Diet modification in the community. pp. 186–95. Foreyt JP, et al. **In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.**

Outpatient morbidity statistics and cost on drugs per illness episode from Kaira Rural District (Gujarat) (study of a 5% sample of illness episodes). Ambawani GJ, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):179–88, Oct–Dec 74

Experience with weight charts at primary health centre. Mathur YC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):101, Jan 75

Nutrition services through hospitals and primary health centres. Reddy V. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):134–6, Jan 75

Cost of fragmentation of state government operated health services. Freedman B. **Inquiry** 12(3):216–27, Sep 75

The uses of small area analysis in community health planning. Moroney RM, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):145–51, Jun 76

Participant observation in dyadic and triadic situations. Kratz CR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(3):169–74, 1975

Unified health services and family-focused primary care. Fleck S. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):501–15, 1975

Geriatrics in the community. McGarry WJ. **Ir Med J** 69(8):187–91, 24 Apr 76

The public seminar as a nutrition education approach. An evaluation. Podell RN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):460–3, Nov 75

Friendship Manor: a community geriatrics model. Poe WD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(6):283–4, Jun 76

Asymptomatic urethral gonorrhea among men in public New York City Social Hygiene Clinics. Dexter DD, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(4):7–11, Jun 76

M.E.D.D.—Medical Examinations for Disease Detection. Wilson J. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(6):252, Nov 75

The planning and development of the New York City neighborhood family care centers. Marshall CP. **J Community Health** 1(1):73–81, Fall 75

Comparison of hypnosis plus counseling, counseling alone, and hypnosis alone in a community service smoking withdrawal program. Pederson LL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):920, Dec 75

Rural surgical service. Prasad PB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):250–2, 1 May 75

DEAF services program. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(5):183–5, May 76

Frontier Nursing Service, 1925–1975. Holloway JB Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(9):491–2, Sep 75

A geriatric program in Sanford, Maine. Bacon M. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(8):210–1, 217, Aug 75

Tuning in on stress signals. Coombe EI. **J Nurs Educ** 15(4):16–21, Jul 76

The community—new focus for nursing. A report of a 1974 WHO Expert Committee meeting. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(6):42–7, Nov–Dec 75

Moving to a health centre—the effect on workload and patients. Bolden KJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):527–31, Jul 75

Two urban community clinics. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(1):37–8, Jan 76

Letter: The Appalachian Regional Commission. Jackson HM. **JAMA** 234(12):1221, 22 Dec 75

Editorial: Gonoshasthaya Kendra. **Lancet** 1(7949):26–7, 3 Jan 76

Baltimore city department of health, 1900–1925. Williams H. **Md State Med J** 25(6):64–9, Jun 76

Lowering appointment failures in a neighborhood health center. Gates SJ, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):263–7, Mar 76

7. Information for community planning and coordination of long-term care services. Knowelden J. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):78–84, May 76

Obstetric care in a family health-oriented university associated neighborhood health center. Wingate MB, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):315–25, Apr 76

Lay-professional conflict in a Canadian community health center: a case report. Young TK. **Med Care** 13(11):897–904, Nov 75

Editorial: The Leichhardt woman's community health centre. **Med J Aust** 2(18):698, 1 Nov 75

An agreement for private practitioners to occupy rooms in a government health centre. Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 2(9):358–61, 30 Aug 75

St. Agnes: a study of a health centre in evolution. Gill DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):270–3, 28 Feb 76

Medical services from community health centres. van Dugteren NR. **Med J Aust** 2(9):361–2, 30 Aug 75

The state planning and Advisory Council on Developmental Disabilities. Stedman DJ. **Ment Retard** 13(3):4–8, Jun 75

Letter: 'Western' health care for Southwest Indians. Mulligan WJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):454, 19 Aug 76

The university and the community. Berryhill WR. **NC Med J** 36(9):535–9, Sep 75

The independent nurse practitioner. Alive and well and living in rural Saskatchewan. Cardenas BD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):711–9, Dec 75

Community health nursing in Quebec. Du Mouchel N, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):721–9, Dec 75

Rebel with a cause. Grasset S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):751–9, Dec 75

The role of the nurse working with employment upgrading programs. Holmes MK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):771–8, Dec 75

The community clinical nurse specialist. A two-year perspective. Risk MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):761–9, Dec 75

Symposium on community nursing in Canada. Splane VH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):687–9, Dec 75

Community nursing in a Northern setting. A challenge. Sutherland R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):731–9, Dec 75

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):254–5, Apr 76

Community nurse practitioners: another assessment. Archer SE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):499–503, Aug 76

Power and interorganizational health care projects. Bernal H. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):418–21, Jul 76

Salaries in community health agencies—1975. Brock L. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):778–81, Dec 75

Community health nurses' preferences for systems of protection. Keith PM, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):252–5, Jul–Aug 76

Editorial: ...care on the cheap? **Nurs Times** 72(21):793, 27 May 76

Careers opportunities: community care. **Nurs Times** 72(23):893–4, 10 Jun 76

The social organisation of health visitor training. 1. The social theories of health visitors. Dingwall R. **Nurs Times** 72(7):suppl:25–8, 19 Feb 76

The social organisation of health visitor training. 2. The practical side of health visiting. Dingwall R. **Nurs Times** 72(8):suppl:29–32, 26 Feb 76

The social organisation of health visitor training. 3. Health visiting as an occupation. Dingwall R. **Nurs Times** 72(9):suppl: 33–6, 4 Mar 76

The social organisation of health visitor training. 4. Method in nursing research. Dingwall R. **Nurs Times** 72(10):suppl:37–40, 11 Mar 76

A nursing referral system: admissions, transfers, and discharge to and from hospital. Furbank ME. **Nurs Times** 72(11):suppl:41–4, 18 Mar 76

Survey of over-80 age group in a GP population based on urban health centre. Heath PJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(43):suppl: 109–12, 23 Oct 75

Country life—a survey of the needs of old people in a rural area. Kneer GM. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1714–6, 23 Oct 75

Community nursing care study: father and son. Littlechild J. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1234–5, 12 Aug 76

The health visitor. Mead AM. **Nurs Times** 72(21):suppl:xi, xiv, xvii, 27 May 76

Community nursing care study: Mrs. Jones. Toll P. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1306–7, 26 Aug 76

A new look at health visiting. Turner M. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1022–3, 1 Jul 76

An analysis of work patterns in community nursing. Wilkes JS, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(4):suppl:13–6 contd, 29 Jan 76

Emergency dental care for the community: the responsibility of the dental society. Lentchner EW. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):213–7, Apr 76

Contraceptive practices. Morgenthau JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(8):1311–5, Aug 76

Medical and psychiatric services. Consolidated system of delivery based on community treatment programs and community facilities. Ritenis I. **NY State J Med** 76(1):106–11, Jan 76

New York state task force on alcohol problems. Position paper on treatment. Zimberg S. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1794–8, Sep 75

The role of the counsellor in a medical centre. Harray AS. **NZ Med J** 82(553):383–5, 10 Dec 75

Audiometric center offers wide range of services. Buelter HT. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):60–1, Jul–Aug 76

Community physiotherapy in Canada. **Physiotherapy** 60(9):275, Sep 74

Phusiotherapy services and education at a helath centre. Jenkins KM. **Physiotherapy** 61(7):210–2, Jul 75

Physiotherapy for the handicapped in the community. MacMillan CA. **Physiotherapy** 60(8):230–1, Aug 74

Diabetic community care. Upton CE. **Practitioner** 215(1285):83–6, Jul 75

Letter: Geriatric services. Amulree. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):536–7, Jul 76

Criteria for rehousing on medical grounds. Hodgson S. **Public Health** 90(1):15–20, Nov 75

The United Farm Workers clinic in Delano, Calif.: a study of the rural poor. Rudd P. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):331–9, Jul–Aug 75

Community health planning in Rhode Island following the Navy's withdrawal. Waters WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 58(12):500–3, 509–10, Dec 75

The flower children of Sudbury. The story of a street clinic for hippies. Smiley CW. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):139–42, 1975

The flower children of Sudbury: a note on social work services for a counterculture population. Smiley CW.. **Soc Biol** 22(2):189–93, Summer 75

A free clinic for youth in an academic department of pediatrics. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1142–6, Sep 75

Community-based distribution of oral contraceptives in Rio Grande do Norte, northeastern Brazil. Davies PJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(7):202–7, Jul 76

A model of integrated community health care. Community health care in a rural area. Ebrahim GJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):S5–52, Mar 76

The elephant and the tree. Community health care in a rural area. Tellegen AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):S53–83, Mar 76

The health post project: an approach to improve health care delivery at the grass-roots in rural Korea. Sich D, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):50–60, 1975

[Cost benefit analysis in the health services] Luković G. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):164–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Fulfilment of tasks of the 5th 5-year plan in our overall health care] Prokopec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(9):257–62, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Activities of the Scientific Council of the Czechoslovak Department of Health in the 5th 5-year plan. Realization of the conclusions of the XIVth convention of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and of the tasks of the 5th 5-year plan in the health sector] Pudlák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(9):262–6, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Social care for handicapped children and adolescents] Burešová R. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):236–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Health culture as conceived by district and industrial physicians] Huličník S. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(4):185–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of prognosis in medicine and in health services. From the introduction to the book 'Reflections on the future of medical sciences'] Prokopec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(2):52–4, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Perspectives of health services in the Slovak Socialist Republik] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(12):484–91, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Research on the Danish primary health service, 1950–1974. Organization, subjects, and methods] Foldspang A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):2017–25, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Confidence crisis in health care] Kieler F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):500–2, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Tasks of the home care nurse and cooperation with the general practitioner] Mahr K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1172–3, 3 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Future need for medical co-operation for case-work in health and social administration] Moller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):919–25, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Structure of socio-medical cooperation in large rural districts (group classification by physician practice)] Schmidt E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(49):2940–1, 1 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Results of an operational study on a treatment program in the sub-district of Stabat (northern part of the island of Sumatra)] Kusnadi H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):112–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Departments of Community Health: a Quebec experience] Desrosiers G. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The genetic medicine network in Quebec: An integrated program for diagnosis, counseling and treatment of hereditary metabolic diseases] Laberge C, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):428–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of use of data banks in the health and social care of the German Democratic Republic] Nagel HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):541–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Problem of the cost analysis of transmissible diseases. I. Importance of the cost analysis in the health care] Stähr R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):599–602, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The main principles in the organization of pulmonary care in USSR (author's transl)] Wolkowa LP. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(1):7–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of nephrologic care in the GDR (German Democratic Republic)] Dutz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(10):737–43, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory counseling and treatment clinic for addicts, and its role and significance in the prevention of alcoholism] Holzgreve W. **ZFA** 52(10):516–20, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Regions and health reform] Volpes N. **Minerva Med** 67(2):146–7, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of each component of the regional health system and its future - the public health clinic] **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2527–31, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of each component of the regional medical system and its future - hospitals and clinics in the community] Fujisawa M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2503–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regional medical programs of the world - medical programs in isolated areas in Sweden] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2609–17, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regional medical programs in Japan - medical system in areas with heavy snowfall] Hirose Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2565–9, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regional medical programs in Japan - the current status and evaluation of a health care plan in a New Town] Kaneda H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2576–80, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regional medical programs in Japan—formation of a medical system built around a central hospital for isolated areas and islands] Kawashima N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2559–64, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Technical theory of the regional medical system - planning of the operation of community health services and public health information systems] Kimata S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2491–6, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of medical associations in stabilization of regional medical system, with special reference to planning of multichannel medical systems(MMS)] Sugita H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2497–502, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Organizational theory of the regional medical system - viewpoints of para-medical - professions and public health nursing] Tanaka K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2459–63, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regional medical system and public health] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2532–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Regional mecal programs of the world - Flying Doctor Service - a method in delivery of medical care in Australia] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2618–22, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Aged in the outskirts of Norway. A study of services for the aged in a small peripheral community] Elden T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1664–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Specialist hysterics and other nonsense] Holm H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):901, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Research on health care—still a delaying part in the health policy decision making process?] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):464–5, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[What has geriatric psychiatry to offer] Knutsen AT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1670–3, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blood transfusion service] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):681–2, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Work rhythm of a dental office (dental health service in the province of Zielona Gora)] Stawiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):785–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The local health team. Suggestions for the extension of its

characteristics] de Castro S'a EN. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(1):75–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activities of the statistics and epidemiology sections of a health center] de Souza JM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(4):547–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Survey conducted among migrants care for in the Central de Triagem e Encaminhamento in São Paulo City, Brazil. I. Demographic aspects] Roncada MJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):303–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea under the conditions of organized specialized aid] Osadchaia OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):14–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of the parasitology department of a departmental sanitary-epidemiological station] Zarubin GP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):103–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the scope of a general practitioner's work and critical review of this study] Cerkez F, et al. **Med Arh** 29(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Accomplishments and perspectives of health services development in the next 5 years in Socialist Republic of Macedonia] Starova V. **Nar Zdrav** 31(1–2):1–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ser)**

[The quality of gases and solvent used in health services. II. Quality of OXYGEN IN HEALTH FACILITIES] Remeň J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(1):31–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The institutional development of health services] Castro F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(6):469–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antirabies service of the Escuela Nacional de Sanidad] Ruiz-Falco F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(11):987–1013, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program of mental health] Guimarães C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(4):551–3, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Extension of the network of laboratories to suburban health centers] Senties VR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):47–79, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension clinic in the county district] Bengtsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2498–9, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[Physician-patient-continuity: the Lerum model] Dahlin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):927–9, 10 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[It is a problem for you and me] Göransson B. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3122–3, 20 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[Experimental project with a clinical surgeon at the health centre in Eslöv] Hafström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1421–2, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[County medical officers. Move out of the way so we can open our windows!] Kjellander CG. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4581–5, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Health care in Colombia] Ljunggren K. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2115, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

[The real tasks for health care] Schlaug R. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2084–5, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Is it time to decentralize long term care] Söderhielm L. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4948, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[A year of working eligibility can be obtained with public occupational health care] Mekkonen S. **Nord Med** 90(10):235–7, Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Education in health care center in Kuopio] Vuori H, et al. **Nord Med** 91(4):116–8, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A program in continuing for primary health care. Jones PE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):691–8, Dec 75

Community option: survey after one year's activities in Newham. Brown DE. **Nurs Times** 71(46):suppl: 113–6, 13 Nov 75

HISTORY

A new pattern of medical practice in Victorian Britain. Part III. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(9):201–3, Sep 75

[Main results of the development of health services in the USSR in the 9th–5-year plan (1971–1975)] Burnasjan AI. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(18):541–3, 7 May 76 **(Cze)**

[70 years after the foundation of the family care center at Dicsőszentmarton] Czimmerman M. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):2016–8, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[History of medical service to the population of Chelyabinsk] Eremin GF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):18–21, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Review of the historical development of health care--services in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Jankijević S. **Med Arh** 29(5):353–61, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

MANPOWER

An Ontario solution to medically underserviced areas: evaluation of an ongoing program. Bass M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):403–7, 6 Sep 75

Encounters in training clinic support staff. Curry FJ. **Chest** 68(3 SUPPL):462–5, Sep 75

Voluntarism: myriad of programs serve well. Rockwood B. **Hospitals** 50(7):121–4, 1 Apr 76 (22 ref.)

How best can we deploy our health visitors? MacKeith R. **Public Health** 89(6):243–6, Sep 75

Meeting community health needs: the role of the medical assistant. Watson EJ. **WHO Chron** 30(3):91–6, Mar 76

[Experiences from the complex control of morbidity trends in factories and public health facilities] Hanf R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(6):466–70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment of the image of a socialist physician] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):402–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Consumer-professional collaboration for evaluation in neighborhood mental health programs. Borus JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(6):401–4, Jun 76

Utilization and referral patterns in the acute illness department of a multispecialty clinic. Jones F, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(6):640–4, Dec 75

Health centres assessed by patients. Patten MP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):23–7, Jan 74

Letter: Cutting costs can be irresponsible. Mack GH. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):8, Aug 76

A performance appraisal scheme for health visitors. Mulholland RC. **Nurs Times** 72(29):suppl:101–4, 22 Jul 76

[The systems of health services and its participation in attaining higher levels of health] Bulnes F. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):657–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Confidence crisis in British health services] Bengtsson H. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4224–5, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A preliminary investigation of the role of the public health nurse in evaluation of services for the aged. Keith PM. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):379–81, Apr 76

Alternatives in health care. A study of health centers in New Jersey. Malafronte D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(3):229–37, Mar 76

Community nursing in a Northern setting. A challenge. Sutherland R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):731–9, Dec 75

[Increased recruitment is basis for better health care] **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1783–4, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

An approach to accessibility analysis. Luce BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):581–2, Jun 76

Factors affecting the use of physician services in a rural community. Luft HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):865–71, Sep 76

Health care utilization by persons with chronic disabilities who have been vocationally rehabilitated. Zelle' JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):282–90, Jun 76

Movement of heroin addicts between drug treatment programs. Bloch HI, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(1):89–97, Mar 76

Health and the inner city elderly. Cantor M, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):17–25, Feb 76

The treatment rooms in a health centre. Report of a pilot study. Rae JL, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):143–52, Jul 75

Patterns of medical care choice: patient--physician affiliations reported in the surveys. pp. 91–115. Monteiro LA.
In: Monteiro LA. Monitoring health status and medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WA 900 AR4 M7m 1976.

Ethnic differences in use of alcoholism facilities. Westermeyer J, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):513–20, 1975

Alternative methods for determining resource requirements: the Chile example. Reinke WA. **Int J Health Serv** 6(1):123–37, 1976

Use of community/private sector resources. Evans RL. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):49–56, Dec 75

Going to the doctor--attendances by members of 100 families in their first year in a new town. Bain DJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):821–7, Nov 75

Improving access to health care among the poor--the neighborhood health center experience. Reynolds RA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(1):47–82, Winter 76

Priorities for health and personal social services. Patrick MK. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):160, May 76

Contact with health guides and use of health services among Blacks in Buffalo. Warnecke RB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):213–22, May–Jun 75

[The family, the disease and the seeking of medical care (author's transl)] Gladkij I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1147–8, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health care center for prevention and after care. Study of the attendance at outpatient clinics in Skaraborg County] Frick JO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1211–5, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[How do the old age pensioners use the different health services?] Hallgårde A. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2113–4, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Morbidity in a sparsely populated area] Staugård F. **Lakartidningen** 72(38):3542–4, 17 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMMUNITY MEDICINE see under **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

Need of psychiatric services in the Finnish social psychiatric investigation. Lehtinen V. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (263):34–8, 1975

The contribution of natural support systems to primary prevention among four social subgroups of adolescent males. Gottlieb BJ. **Adolescence** 10(38):207–20, Summer 75

Shared perspectives--a community counseling center for adolescents. Reinherz H, et al. **Adolescence** 11(42):167–79, Summer 76

PACE: a residential, community oriented behavior modification program for adolescents. Wagner BR, et al. **Adolescence** 10(38):277–86, Summer 75

The Exe Vale joint psycho-geriatric assessment unit (Hallett Clinic). Langley GE, et al. **Age Ageing** 4(3):125–8, Aug 75

Mental health program development in rural Alaska--changing roles of public and private psychiatrists. Bloom J, et al. **Alaska Med** 18(3):25–8, May 76

A competency-based curriculum for training middle-level community--clinical psychologists. Ballard JM Jr. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):385–9, Dec 75

The 1974 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health. Bloom BL. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):185–7, Sep 75

The community psychologist as social planner. Designing optimal environments. Catalano R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):327–34, Dec 75

Parents as therapeutic agents: the usefulness of filial therapy in a community mental health center. Ginsberg BG. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(1):47–54, Mar 76

Developing a rural mental health service from a base in an academic clinical psychology program. Kahn MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):113–27, Jun 76

Behavior modification consultation in a Mexican-American school: a case study. King LW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):229–35, Sep 75

Full services in methadone treatment. Kaufman E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):213–31, 1974

Death rates and causes of death among opioid addicts in community drug treatment programs during 1970–1973. Watterson O, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):99–111, 1975

Easing mental patient's return to their communities. Bayer M. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):406–8, Mar 76

Alternative services, professional practice, and community mental health. Baldwin BA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):734–43, Oct 75

An instrument for differentiating programs in prevention--primary, secondary and tertiary. Perlmutter FD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):533–41, Jul 76

A parallel processing approach to delivery of mental health care in a children's outpatient psychiatric clinic. Rasof B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):884–6, Oct 75

Evaluation of mental health service effectiveness: a 'start up' model for established programs. Speer DC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):217–28, Apr 76

The coordination of mental health services at the neighborhood level. Borus JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1177–81, Nov 75

The lithium clinic: a new model for the delivery of psychiatric services. Fieve RR. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1018–22, Oct 75

A symposium: follow-up studies of community care. Greenblatt M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):916–21, Aug 76

Community mental health center legislation: flight of the phoenix. Ochberg FM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):56–61, Jan 76

Community alternatives to institutional care. Ozarin LD. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):69–72, Jan 76

Services for the aged in community mental health centers. Patterson RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):271–3, Mar 76

Psychiatry and folk healing: a dichotomy? Ruiz P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):95–7, Jan 76

Secondary prevention. The utilization of public health nurses as agents of behavioral change in the community. Barnes KE. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1099–101, Oct 75

Career escalation training. Five-year follow-up. Sainer EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1208–11, Nov 75

The psychiatric examination in the walk-in clinic. Hypothesis generation and hypothesis testing. Lazare A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):96–102, Jan 76

Effects of contingent management of addicts expecting commitment to a community based treatment program. Copemann CD, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):187–91, Jun 76

Community care: an analysis of assumptions. Hawks D. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:276–85, Sep 75

The psychiatrist as the 'vulnerable' mental health consultant: expanding the role of the psychiatrist. Krell R, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):379–84, Aug 75

Child development and community mental health services: an important partnership. Braga LD, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):47–54, Fall 75

Building a community response to child abuse and maltreatment. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 4(5):2–4, Sep–Oct 75

The mental health center's role in school consultation: toward a new model. Anderson LS. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):83–8, Spring 76

The adjunct consumer group. Berger M, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):52–60, Spring 76

Community mental health and the community college. Biegnowski AC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):286–94, Fall 75

Measuring agency investment in community mental health. Cohen SZ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):239–48,

Fall 75
A mental health interaction program in a community college. Diamond MD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):145–50, Summer 76
Issues in developing quality aftercare clinics for the chronic mentally ill. Donlon PT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):29–36, Spring 76
Citizens' boards for Philadelphia community mental health centers. Dudley JR. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):410–7, Winter 75
Learning style preferences of community mental health professionals. Estes RJ. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):450–61, Winter 75
Self–termination from a child guidance center. Farley OW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):325–34, Fall 75
Role of behavior modification in community mental health. Gambrill ED. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):307–15, Fall 75
Community absorption of the mentally ill: the new challenge. Gorman M. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):119–27, Summer 76
An instrument to assess staff time utilization in a community mental health center. Harakal C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):371–80, Winter 75
Unique contributions of churches and clergy to community mental health. Haugk KC. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):20–8, Spring 76
A profile of the rural community mental health center. Jones JD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):176–81, Summer 76
Community mental health boards: a comparison of their development, functions, and powers by board members and mental health center staff. Kupst MJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):249–56, Fall 75
The carrott and the stick: inducing local programs to serve long–term patients. Lamb HR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):137–44, Summer 76
Family therapy research in applied community settings. Malouf JL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):61–71, Spring 76
Linking planning with evaluation in community mental health. Olkon SH. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):359–67, Winter 75
Community mental health ideology scale: social work norms. Penn NE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):211–14, Summer 76
Power: the appropriate target of community research. Pilisuk M. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):257–66, Fall 75
Special role and role expectation of black administrators of neighborhood mental health programs. Rich W. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):394–401, Winter 75
Planning the phasedown of mental hospitals. Schulberg HC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):3–12, Spring 76
Following the Blackfoot Indians: toward democratic administration of a community mental health center. Signell KA. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):430–49, Winter 75
Using rumors for therapeutic purposes. Taylor CB. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):267–70, Fall 75
A brief program to upgrade the skills of community caregivers. Taynor J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):13–9, Spring 76
Practical guidelines for the community treatment of markedly impaired patients. Test MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):72–82, Spring 76
Criteria for appropriate and inappropriate referrals to a crisis clinic. Walfish S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):89–94, Spring 76
Measurement of patient satisfaction: a survey of practices in community mental health centers. McPhee CB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):399–404, Jul–Aug 75
Psychiatric disorders in a community mental health center. II. Who gets readmitted? Viesselman JO, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):485–94, Sep–Oct 75
Rights in mental health care: the situation of the adolescent. Beyer HA. **Conn Med** 39(10):643–5, Oct 75
Psychiatry's own identity crisis. Myths in mental health planning. Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 40(1):37–8, 40, Jan 76
Outpatient treatment of the chronically ill. Favazza AR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:263–6, 1975
Home treatment. Goldberg HL. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:253–8, 1975
Community child–psychiatry in the United States: the past decade. Forman MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):78–84, Feb 76
Barriers to the delivery of psychiatric services to the elderly. Gaitz CM. **Gerontologist** 14(3):210–4, Jun 74
The role of a community mental health center in developing services to the aging. The older adult project. Santore AF, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):201–6, Jun 74
Community mental health centers and the nursing home patient. Winn S, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):345–8, Aug 74
Institutional dependence is reversible. Smith G. **Gerontology** 22(3):227–34, 1976
A unit for delivering multiple drug treatment and prevention services. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):663–6, Oct 75
A rural mental health delivery system. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):671–4, Oct 75
A community–oriented center for severely and profoundly retarded children. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):667–70, Oct 75
The community mental health centers. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):506–7, Jul 76
An analysis of the impact of mental health centers on hospital admission rates. Aanes D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):240, Apr 76
The adult development program: an educational approach to the delivery of mental health services. Bakker CB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(5):330–7, May 76
A day treatment program for severely disturbed young children. Baumann EH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):174–9, Mar 76
Community families: an alternative to psychiatric hospital intensive care. Brook BD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):195–7, Mar 76
A workshop to train community–care staff to use behavior modification techniques. DeRist WJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):636, 641, Oct 75
A survey of rural community mental health needs and resources. Gertz B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):816–9, Dec 75
Organizing a staff development department: the Fort Logan Model. Glassman SM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):826–8, Dec 75
Measuring consumer satisfaction in a mental health center. Hart WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):512–5, Aug 75
Factors determining effective psychiatric outpatient treatment for Mexican–Americans. Heiman EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):515–7, Aug 75
Preventive mental health services for families new to the community. Heller M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):493–4, Aug 75
Alternatives to mental hospital treatment. Highlights from a conference in Madison, Wisconsin. Huey K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):186–92, Mar 76
The results of a survey on the use of technology in mental health centers. Johnson JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(6):387, 391, Jun 76
Retraining hospital staff for work in community programs in California. Karls JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):263–5, Apr 76
Mental health planning for children: a process disorder. Lozanoff P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):199–200, Mar 76
Evaluating the effectiveness of innovative design for a community mental health center. McLaughlin H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):566–71, Aug 76
Using census data to assess community mental health services. McWilliams SA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):720, 725, Nov 75
A cost–benefit analysis of community versus institutional living. Murphy JG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):165–70, Mar 76
Critical issues in mental health service delivery: what are the priorities? Norris EL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):561–6, Aug 76
Responsibility therapy in community psychiatry. Parlour RR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(5):334–7, May 76
A code of ethics for a community mental health program. Pattison EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):29–32, Jan 76
A model for interagency cooperation in the provision of mental health services to youths. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(6):404–7, Jun 76
A seven–year evaluation of a career–escalation training program for indigenous nonprofessionals. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):253–7, Apr 76
Community care: costs and benefits for a chronic patient. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):170–3, Mar 76
Retraining hospital staff for work in a community program in Wisconsin. Stein LI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):266–8, Apr 76
Training in community living: a follow–up look at a Gold–Award program. Test MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):193–4, Mar 76
A comparative study of neurotics seen in a community mental health center and in private practice. Udell B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):269–71, Apr 76
Family mental health maintenance: a new approach to primary prevention. Vaughan WT Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):503–8, Aug 75
Psychiatric liaison with private facilities caring for discharged patients. Walter R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):33–5, Jan 76
The first year of a child advocacy project. Womack WM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):819–22, Dec 75
A community approach to rehabilitation. pp. 164–78. Dennis HF.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.
Issues in mental health consultation. pp. 75–90. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
An interview for community settings. pp. 18–34. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
Patterns of crisis. pp. 55–74. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
The customer approach to patienthood. pp. 35–54. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
Alcoholism in the community. pp. 122–42. Renner JA Jr.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
Problems of drug abuse. pp. 143–68. Renner JA Jr.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.
Ethnicity, Hispanic communities, and issues in mental health. pp. 17–35. Arce AA.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
The Puerto Rican Family Institute. The Institute's mental health clinic. pp. 81–5. Diaz C.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Expanding the service role of community mental health centers. pp. 37–41. Glen E.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
[A survey of mental health needs and resources in Puerto Rico] pp. 215–29, 249–63. Havel MO.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974. (Eng, Spa)
Community mental health and the juvenile justice system. pp. 125–31. Rivera de Buchanan M.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish–Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
Alaska native regional corporations and community mental health. pp. 567–71. Bloom JD, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Inception of a 'grass roots' mental health delivery system. pp. 571–5. Feigin RA.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpoiar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Some psycho–social characteristics of a child guidance clinic intake. Singh SB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(326):79–86, Mar 75
A cost–benefit analysis for a multimodality heroin treatment project. Sirotnik KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):443–51, 1975
Hypothesis processing as a new tool to aid managers of mental health agencies in serving long–term regional interests. Kochen M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(4):299–312, Oct 75
Philadelphia's community based drug abuse program: broader medical and social concepts. Schut J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):286–91, Jun 75
Crisis consultation. Blank H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):179–89, Autumn 75
Attitudes and perception of attitude changes within the interdisciplinary staff of an evening mental health clinic. Schlachter RH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):190–6, Autumn 75
Consultation with the filipino boarding home: an after–care facility in Hawaii. Yutiao M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(2):130–6, Summer 75
Community intervention in drug abuse. Miller L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):22–5, 1972
Forensic psychiatry services in the community. Bluglass R. **Ir Med J** 68(18):453–9, 11 Oct 75
A practical approach to tertiary prevention. Salvendy JT. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):364–71, Dec 75
Intake as a conflict area in clinic function. Staver N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):589–99, Autumn 75
The university health service and the community mental health center: an example of a successful relationship. Lewis PL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):235–8, Apr 76
Nocturnal neurosis of the elderly: failure of agencies to cope with the problem. Cohen CI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(2):86–8, Feb 76
Community intervention with the elderly: a social network approach. Garrison JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):329–33, Jul 76
A mobile, mental–hospital–based team for geropsychiatric service in the community. Sherr VT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):362–5, Aug 76
Prompts to increase attendance in a community mental–health center. Turner AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):141–5, Summer 76
The ecology of child treatment. A developmental/educational approach to the therapeutic milieu. Whittaker JK. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):223–37, Sep 75
Relationship between excuses and dropout at a mental health center. Bernal ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):494, Jun 76
Attitudes of therapists varying in community mental health

ideology and democratic values. Del Gaudio AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):646–55, Aug 76

A multivariate analysis of the early dropout process. Fiester AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):528–35, Aug 75

Community mental health centers or is there a better way? Phillips PB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(5):353–6, May 76

Boundary busting in the role of the community mental health worker. Wagenfeld MO, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(2):111–21, Jun 76

Subnormals under community and hospital care. Mackay DN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):21–8, Mar 75

Paraprofessional child therapists. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):381–6, Sep 75

Racism, professionalism, elitism. Their effect on the mental health delivery system. Shervington WW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):91–6, Mar 76

A model to replace psychiatric hospitals. Polak PR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):13–22, Jan 76

Introducing ethnic-cultural factors in models of nursing: some mental health care applications. Spratlen LP. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):23–9, Mar 76

A new organization for the psychiatric service in Oslo. Hirsch J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(4):41–4, Apr 76

Educational preparation for community mental health nursing. Davis AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(3):10–5, Mar 76

What are mental health nurses doing? Sloboda SB. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(4):24–7, Apr 76

Wanted!! a wizard to finance adequate programs for the mentally disabled. Hall WS. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(6):220–2, 224, 226–7, Jun 76

A behaviorally oriented program for adjustment reaction of childhood. Short MJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(9):270–3, Sep 75

Letter: Runaway children. Hite D. **JAMA** 234(7):706, 17 Nov 75

An experiment in community mental health care. Cooper B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1356–8, 7 Dec 74

The effect of a community mental health center on reducing state hospital admissions. Alessi LE, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(7):65–7, Jul 76

Rehabilitation and chronic mental illness – British models. Cavanaugh JL Jr. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3-4):187–96, 1974

Community mental health is alive and well in Chicago. A retrospective. Freed HM. **Ment Health Soc** 1(1):3–33, 1974

The healer, the community or the bureaucrat. Jaffe DT. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):147–61, 1974

The meaning of social and community psychiatry. Miller L. **Ment Health Soc** 1(2):122–6, 1974

A state model for community services. Goldman ER. **Ment Retard** 13(5):33–6, Oct 75

Study of a new frontier in community services: residential facilities for the developmentally disabled. Oconnor G, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):35–9, Aug 75

Management for mental health. Haley M. **MH** 60(1):29–30, Spring 76

Mental health reform fails. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):45–8, Dec 75

A community approach to services for the retarded. Grossman HJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):248–58, 1973

Phasing out state hospitals — a psychiatric dilemma. Becker A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):255–61, 29 Jan 76

Neighborhood health centers as providers of primary mental-health care. Borus JF. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):140–5, 15 Jul 76

Community mental health programs and the elderly. Carter CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):125–33, Mar 76

Back to the community: a dubious blessing. Slavinsky AT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):370–4, Jun 76

Role, function, and decision making in community mental health. Davis AJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):256–8, Jul–Aug 76

A job for professionals. **Nurs Times** 72(10):364, 11 Mar 76

Community care for the mentally ill. Berry C, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(21):804–5, 27 May 76

Community nursing care study: a social outcast. Hartie M. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1392–4, 9 Sep 76

The community psychiatric nurse and the social worker. Hudson B. **Nurs Times** 72(21):suppl:xviii, xx, xxii, 27 May 76

The adequacy of outpatient child psychiatric facilities? Leadbeater MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):407–9, 14 May 75

The relationship between psychoanalysis and the community mental health program. Geller JJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(3):113–8, Jul–Sep 75

Commentary on the community mental health approach. Rouslin S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(3):119, Jul–Sep 75

Mental illness in the elderly. Robinson RA. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):155–7, May 76

Psychiatry in the general hospital and the day hospital. Finzen A. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):489–95, 1974

Initial psychiatric care outside the hospital. Follin S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):483–8, 1974

Alternatives to the mental hospital-a British model. Freeman H. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):572–7, 1974

Residential settlement, hostels, group homes-elements of a psychiatric rehabilitation program. Sandbu A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):558–67, 1974

Occupational rehabilitation, day centers and workshops. van Londen J. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):543–8, 1974

Community mental health myths and the fate of former hospitalized patients. Kirk SA, et al. **Psychiatry** 38(3):209–17, Aug 75

Correlates of placebo reaction in an outpatient population. Shapiro AK, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):389–96, Nov 75

A clinical decision-making model for child psychiatric intervention selection. Henderson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):923–34, Dec 75

Long-acting phenothiazine and social therapy in the community treatment of acute schizophrenics. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):37–8, Oct 75

Outpatient psychiatric medications and glaucoma. Reid WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):83–5, 1976

Rehabilitative and community support for mental patients. Black BJ. **Rehabil Lit** 37(2):34–40, Feb 76

Letter: Improving community care—some comments. Amer E. **Schizophrenia Bull** (13):7–9, Summer 75

Lepers, madmen—who's next? Mendel WM. **Schizophrenia Bull** (11):5–8, Winter 74

Letter: Pros and cons of community vs. hospital treatment. Spensley J. **Schizophrenia Bull** 14:7, Fall 75

The effects of a Community Psychiatric Service on the Mental Hospital population in Jamaica. Hickling FW. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):101–6, Jun 76

[Sectorization: myth or reality? Problem raised by a sectarization experiment at Woluwe-Saint-Lambert] Delahaye B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(6):642–52, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of reception in a guidance center] Mattelaer P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):892–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and sectorial politics] Crespin J. **Encephale** 1(3):233–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Community child psychiatry: remarks on 4 years' experience in an underprivileged milieu] Breton JJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):619–24, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development from large-hospital to community-close psychiatry. An example] Müller C. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):295–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training—its use in child guidance counseling and psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Biermann G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):246–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help for sick children at the child guidance center] Biermann G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):198–204, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological services in Jerusalem] Blumenthal I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(4):155–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Six years of counseling. Progress report of the Evangelical Counseling Service of Frankfurt am Main] Lüders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(4):327–37, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric care in local health units] Stefanachi L. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):332–3, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Psychodynamics of ideological democracy] Gonzalez M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):137–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retard neuroleptics and community assistance in schizophrenia] Mezquita J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(5):455–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pilot center of Salud Mental Communitaria San Rafael in Mexico, D. F.] Calderón G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 78(2):155–60, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community psychiatry and the Panamerican Health Organization: the experience of Jamica] Collis R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(2):149–57, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The mental hygiene movement: Institutional response to individual concern. The early years of the Philadelphia Child Guidance Clinic. Dreyer BA. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):85–91, Jan 76

A century of debate surrounds community care. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):490–1, Jul 76

The federal mental health program: past, present, and future. Brown BS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):512–4, Jul 76

State responsibility for care of the mentally ill. Davidson HA. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(1):27–9, Jan 76

MANPOWER

The Papago psychology service: a community mental health program on an American Indian reservation. Kahn MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):81–97, Jun 75

Quality control in child care staff selection. Crow MR. **Child Welfare** 54(7):513–9, Jul 75

Using a service guide to provide comprehensive care in a rural mental health clinic. Raft DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):553, 559, Aug 76

Community mental health care: primary team and specialist services. Brook P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(151):93–8, 103–10, Feb 75 (95 ref.)

Care of the pre-school handicapped. Weinberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1303–4, 27 Dec 75

[Team and education and the Centre Universitaire de Guidance infantile at Woluwe (Brussels)] Fontaine PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):899–904, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Mental health consumer survey on a shoestring budget–it is possible! Reinhart R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):273–6, Sep 75

Failure of the community mental health movement. Murray JE. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2034–6, Nov 75

Peer review of prescribing patterns in a CMHC. Diamond H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):697–9, Jun 76

Differing perspectives on mental health evaluation. Spivack G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1295–9, Dec 75

The use of problem-oriented medical records in community mental health centers. Vickar GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):340–1, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Community mental health services for spanish-speaking/surnamed population. Padilla AM, et al. **Am Psychol** 30(9):892–905, Sep 75

Legal dimensions of the psychiatric halfway house. Budson RD. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):316–24, Fall 75

An evaluative paradigm for community mental health centers using an automated data system. Siegel C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):215–27, Summer 76

PSRO–future impact on community mental health centers. Thorne MQ Jr. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):389–93, Winter 75

Mental health in the middle: quality assurance and professional accountability. Kopolow LE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):586–8, Aug 76

Improved mental health care via satellite. Fisher D. **Ill Med J** 148(3):224–6, Sep 75

Quality control of community services. pp. 356–81. Boggs E. **In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.**

Editorial: Mental blockage. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1681, 23 Oct 75

The community mental health system: is it an improvement over the old system? Lego S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(3):105–12, Jul–Sep 75

Elements of a comprehensive psychiatric service. Cumming J. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):475–82, 1974

Elements of a comprehensive psychiatric service. Steenfeldt-Foss OW. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):471–4, 1974

[The evaluation of community psychiatric services. Some methodological problems (author's transl)] Wing J. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):245–54, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of psychiatric case registers in the evaluation of community psychiatric services] pp. 16–33. Wing JK. **In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The social psychiatric care—aussenfürsorge—of the mental hospital of Erlangen' (author's transl)] Hann J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(7):371–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric guidance service of the public health office in future (author's transl)] Lechler H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(8):464–77, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reform of the care for mentally afflicted and feeble-minded (author's transl)] Reimer F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(8):459–64, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outlook of community mental health in Latin America] León CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(2):122–38, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Correlates of patient attendance in an inner-city mental health clinic. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):61–5, Jan 76

Good patients and bad. Therapeutic assets and liabilities. Udell B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1533–7, Dec 75

Letter: Results of hospital admission study in Minnesota at variance with studies in other states. Ozarin LD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):588, Aug 76

Mental health patients in a Barrio health center. Heiman EM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):197–204, Autumn 75

College dropouts in a psychiatric outpatient department. Werman DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):239–41, Apr 76

Has psychiatry come in from the cold? Roberts L. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1070–1, 15 Jul 76

Patterns of psychiatric utilization by diagnosed schizophrenics in the Kansas City area. Hornstra RK, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** (9):133–47, Summer 74

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see under **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Medication maintenance of mentally ill patients by a pharmacist in a community setting. Evans RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):635–8, Jul 76

Pharmacist work activities in a community pharmacy setting. Dickson WM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):581–7, Oct 75

An examination of the effect of market demographic and competitive characteristics on gross margins of prescription drugs. Kelly ET 3d, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):956–65, Nov 75

Expanded roles for the community pharmacist—which direction? Dickinson K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):226–30, May–Jun 76

[Role of supervisory analytic laboratories of the pharmacy administration in the improvement of drug quality in the USSR] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):151–3, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Basic trends in the development of the pharmaceutical service-system in the USSR] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):89–92, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Current problems of pharmacy in the USSR] Senov PL. **Cesk Farm** 24(8):321–4, Oct 75 **(Cze)**

HISTORY

[30 years of Czechoslovak pharmaceutic services in the liberated republic] Jirout J. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):145–50, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Ideological aspects in the development of pharmaceutical services in Czechoslovakia] Smečka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(10):420–2, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Development of cooperative and competitive play responses in developmentally disabled children. Knapczyk DR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):245–55, Nov 75

The behavior of genetically selected loser and winner-runway rats in different competitive situations. Fukasawa T, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):333–42, Nov 75

The effects of cooperatively and competitively structured learning enironments on inter- and intrapersonal behavior. Crockenberg SB, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):386–96, Jun 76

Effect of parturition and group composition on competitive drinking order in stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Weisbard C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(2–3):95–121, 1976

Altruism, competition and kin selection in populations. pp. 537–46. Eshel I, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

A note on the effects of prior anger arousal and winning or losing a competition on aggressive behaviour in boys. Perry DG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):145–9, Apr 76

Male threat from female competence. Pleck JH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):608–13, Aug 76

Ares and Babbitt in the classroom: effects of competition and reward on children's aggression. Rocha RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):588–93, May 76

Test anxiety and the bargaining behavior of preadolescent males. Benton AA. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):209–19, Aug 75

Competitive behavior and perceived aggression. Rivera AN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):485–6, Apr 76

Sex and orientations toward winning in sport. Kidd TR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):476–83, Dec 75

Discrete time models for two-species competition. Hassell MP, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):202–21, Apr 76

[System of n 'predator-prey' pairs connected by competition] Logofet DO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):529–31, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on the behavior of rats in competition for food. Uyeno ET. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):244–8, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Interspecific aggression between Peromyscus and Microtus females: a possible factor in competitive exclusion. Rowley MH, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):521–5, Apr 76

An experimental analysis of competitive indeterminacy in Tribolium. Mertz DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1368–72, Apr 76

COMPETITIVE BINDING see BINDING, COMPETITIVE

COMPLEMENT

Laboratory diagnosis of the atopic condition: evaluation of a possible method based on human serum complement consumption. Berrens L. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):169–83, Oct 75

Detection and differentiation of immune complexes and IgG aggregates by a complement consumption assay. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):261–9, Aug 76

Morphology and serum complement levels in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Habib R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:109–36, 1974

Activation of complement in human nephritis. Lambert PH, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:79–90, 1974

Evidence for activation of the alternate pathway in glomerulonephritis. Michael AF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:49–66, 1974 (39 ref.)

The effect of complement-sufficient antiserum against pig erythrocytes on pig articular tissues in organ culture. Fell HB. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):86–90, Feb 76

The role of complement, immunoglobulin and bacterial antigen in coagulase-negative staphylococcal shunt nephritis. Dobrin RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):660–73, Nov 75

Circulating immune complexes and complement sequence activation in infectious mononucleosis. Wands JR, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):269–72, Feb 76

Immunopathology of the end-stage kidney. Immunoglobulin and complement component deposition in nonimmune disease. Velosa J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):149–62, Jul 76

Activation of the complement and properdin systems in rheumatoid arthritis. Ruddy S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:96–104, 13 Jun 75 (37 ref.)

Immunological survey in high altitude: effect on antibody production and the complement system. Lopez LR, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):769–85, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Kinetics of neutralization of two strains of Myxovirus Parainfluenza 3 in the presence of complement and anti-gammaglobulin-serum. Haralambiev H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):193–7, 1975

Identification of immunoglobulins and complement in rheumatoid articular collagenous tissues. Cooke TD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):541–51, Nov-Dec 75

Effect of complement and polymorphonuclear leukocyte depletion on experimental skin lesions resembling systemic lupus erythematosus. Natali PG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):581–6, Nov-Dec 75

Platelet aggregation induced by anaphylatoxin and its inhibition. Benner KU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1635–8, Oct 75

Investigations into platelet aggregation induced by DAS and anaphylatoxin (a cleavage product of the fifth component of complement). Schumacher KA, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:267–8, 1975

Trypsin-activated complex of human factor B with cobra venom factor (CVF), cleaving C3 and C5 and generating a lytic factor for unsensitized guinea pig erythrocytes. I. Generation of the activated complex. Miyama A, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):193–204, Dec 75

Trypsin-activated complex of human factor B with cobra venom factor (CVF), cleaving C3 and C5 and generating a lytic factor for unsensitized guinea pig erythrocytes. II. Physico-chemical characterization of the activated complex. Miyama A, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):205–14, Dec 75

Fixation of the first component of complement by immune complexes: effect of reduction and fragmentation of antibody. Press EM. **Biochem J** 149(1):285–8, Jul 75

Step conductance increases in bilayer membranes induced by antibody-antigen-complement action. Wobschall D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):317–21, 1 Dec 75

The kinetics of the interaction of heterologous anti-tumor serum and heterologous complement in non-tumor bearing mice. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):502–8, Nov 75

A study of complement functions in a family with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Casali P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):405–8, 20 Nov 75

The c 1 fixation and transfer test for studying immunity in melanoma patients. Surján M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):145–8, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Proceedings: Complement involvement in patients showing hypersensitivity responses to althesin and methohexitone. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):903, Aug 75

Complement component profiles in urticaria, dermatitis herpetiformis, and alopecia areata. Berrens L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):145–52, Aug 76

Effects on serum complement of normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy and of oral contraceptives. Tedder RS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):389–95, Oct 75

Complement and meningococcal infection. Greenwood BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):797–9, 3 Apr 76

Immunological studies in pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Thomson NC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1307–9, 29 May 76

The influence of complement on the neutralization of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by globulins derived from early and late bovine antisera. Potgieter LN. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):427–33, Oct 75

Evidence for a relationship between chloroquine and complement from studies with lymphocyte mitogens: possible implications for the mechanism of action of chloroquine in disease. Forsdyke DR. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1581–6, Oct 75

Abnormalities of complement and its components in patients with acute leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, and sarcoma. Lichtenfeld JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3678–80, Oct 76

Inhibition of antibody-complement-mediated killing of tumor cells by hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3672–7, Oct 76

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the ability of tumor cells to express antigen and bind complement components C4 and C3. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3204–8, Nov 75

Enhancing effect by metabolic inhibitors on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Segerling M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3195–203, Nov 75

Pulmonary responses to particulate materials capable of activating the alternative pathway of complement. Edwards JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):155–64, Mar 76

Rosette formation by mouse lymphocytes. II. T-cell specificities in a CRL subpopulation. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):177–86, Oct 74

C3 receptor. A marker of a thymus-dependent B-cell subpopulation. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):375–8, May 75

Measles infection. Involvement of the complement system. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):401–6, Jun 76

Specific antisera to C1r. Quantitation of C1r in normal and pathological human sera. de Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):453–9, Mar 74

Changes in intra-vascular complement and anti-treponemal antibody titres preceding the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in secondary syphilis. Fulford KW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):483–91, Jun 76

Complement activation in children with acute malaria. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):267–72, Oct 74

Complement activation in patients with Gambian sleeping sickness. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):133–8, Apr 76

Rosette formation by mouse lymphocytes. IV. Fc and C3 receptors occurring together and separately on T cells and other leucocytes. Gyöngyössy MI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):485–97, Mar 75

Routine assay for the detection of immune complexes of known immunoglobulin class using solid phase C1q. Hay FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):396–400, Jun 76

The complement system in cryoglobulinaemia. Interaction with immunoglobulins and lipoproteins. Linscott WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):510–9, Sep 75

Lymphocytes bearing complement receptors, surface immunoglobulins and sheep erythrocyte receptors in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Luckasen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):535–40, Apr 74

Lymphocytes bearing complement receptors, surface immunoglobulins and sheep erythrocyte receptors in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Luckasen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):535–40, Apr 74

Detection of circulating antigen-antibody complexes by their inhibitory effect on the agglutination of IgG-coated particles by rheumatioid factor of Clq. Lurhuma AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):212–26, Aug 76

Activation of the classical and alternate pathways of complement by Corynebacterium parvum. McBride WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):143–7, Jan 75

Boomslang bite with haemorrhage and activation of complement by the alternate pathway. Nicolson IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):295–300, Feb 74

Inhibition by C3 fragments of C3-dependent rosette formation and antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation. Pepys MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):273–82, Oct 74

Properdin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Perrin LH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):575–81, Apr 74

Immunopathology of bullous pemphigoid. Basement membrane deposition of IgE, alternate pathway components and fibrin. Provost TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):193–200, Oct 74

C3 proactivator (C3PA) as an acute phase reactant. Schutte M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):251–6, Oct 74

In vitro activation of C1s in plasma of patients with hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Shafiasghar S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):244–55, Aug 76

Guinea-pig nephrotoxic nephritis. I. The role of complement and polymorphonuclear leucocytes and the effect of antibody subclass and fragments in the heterologous phase. Simpson IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):499–511, Mar 75

The distribution of the third complement component and other polymorphic traits in rheumatoid arthritis. Harada S, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):618–20, Jun 76

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. IV. Chemotactic activity in blister fluid. Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):360–70, May 76

Analysis of glomerular complement receptors in various types of glomerulonephritis. Sobel AT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):94–101, Jul 76

Immunohistological development of the Kveim reaction. Hannuksela M, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(6):354–8, 1975

The role of the physical state of lipopolysaccharides in the interaction with complement. High molecular weight as prerequisite for the expression of anti-complementary activity. Galanos C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):403–8, 1 Jun 76

Depletion of mast cell ATP inhibits complement-dependent cytotoxic histamine release. Ko L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):313–21, Jul 76

Ultracentrifugation studies on the native form of the first component of human complement (C1). Loos M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):341–5, 1 May 76

Partial purification and autocatalytic activation of the subunit of the first component of human complement, C1r. Takahashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):20–3, 15 May 76

Anti-H-2 antisera raised across D-end incompatibilities inhibiting lymphoid complement receptors. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):432–4, 1975

Turbidimetry as a method for studying in vitro human platelet lysis by antibodies. Praga C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):269–85, Sep 75

C'3 polymorphism of human complement in North-East England. MacDonald JL. **Hum Hered** 25(5):393–7, 1975

C3 polymorphism in relation to age. Sorensen H, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):284–95, 1975

Association between the C3F gene and atherosclerotic vascular diseases. Sorensen H, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):279–83, 1975

Studies on the polymorphism of C3, Tf and Bg in Down's syndrome and other diseases. Agarwal DP, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):23–8, 29 Aug 75

The nature of human C1-esterase: the hydrophobic nature of its binding site and pH dependence of the kinetic constants. Canady WJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):229–33, Mar 76

Studies in IgD—I. Complement fixing activities of IgD myeloma proteins. Konno T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):773–7, Sep 75

Mode of interaction of different polyanions with the first (C1, C1), the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement--II. Effect of polyanions on the binding of C2 to EAC4b. Loos M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):257–61, Mar 76

Haemolytic diffusion plate assays for factors B and D of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Martin A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):317–24, Apr 76

Physico-chemical and antigenic properties of human C3. Molenaar JL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):359–64, May 75

Coliphage T2 neutralization by 7S antibody and C1. Schrader JA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):791–4, Oct 75

Effect of enzyme inhibitors and influence of ionic strength during the interaction of EAC1-3 and C5. Segerling M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):117–20, Feb 76

Autoimmune New Zealand mouse. Alterations in C3 receptors, complement-induced clumps and follicular adherence of immune complexes. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1103–10, Dec 75

Allograft cytotoxicity. Role of T lymphocytes bearing a receptor for complement. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):903–8, Nov 75

Potentiation of C56-initiated lysis by leucocyte cationic proteins, myelin basic proteins and lysine-rich histones. Baker PJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):467–73, Apr 76

Incompatibility between C3b and B of guinea-pig and man and its influence on the titration of the alternative pathway factors D and B in these two species. Brade V, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):171–9, Feb 76

Dextran sulphate: a synthetic activator of C3 via the alternative pathway. I. Influence of molecular size and degree of sulphation on the activation potency. Burger R, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):549–54, Sep 75

Relationship between biological activities of polymers. I. Immunogenicity, C3 activation, mitogenicity for B cells and adjuvant properties. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1087–92, Dec 75

Complement activation by interaction of polyanions and polycations. Fiedel BA, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):161–9, Feb 76

Mechanisms of natural resistance to trypanosomal infection. Role of complement in avian resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):1–6, Jan 76

Interaction of soluble C3 fragments with B lymphocytes: lymphokine production and lymphocyte proliferation. pp. 337–54. Sandberg AL, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

A model for the lytic action of complement. pp. 243–53. Kinsky SC, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Phagocytosis by macrophages of mycoplasma pneumoniae after opsonization by complement. Bredt W. **Infect Immun** 12(3):695–6, Sep 75

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with immunoglobulins and complement in sputum. Hann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):114–7, Jul 76

Complement system in pneumococcal infections. Reed WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1120–5, Apr 76

Type specificity of complement-requiring and immunoglobulin M neutralizing antibody in initial herpes simplex virus infections of humans. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):728–32, Oct 75

Humoral factors affecting mouse peritoneal cell adherence reactions to Ascaris suum. Ziprin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):499–504, Sep 75

Necessity of the divalent cation in the reaction between EAC1-8hu and C9gp. Kitamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):265–71, 1976

Increase in the proportion of cells with the C'3 receptor in BALB/c mice bearing mammary tumors. Dorizzi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1015–21, 15 Dec 75

Surface markers on human B and T-lymphocytes. IX. Two-color immunofluorescence studies on the association between ebv receptors and complement receptors on the surface of lymphoid cell lines. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):693–700, 15 Jun 76

The role of complement in hydatid disease: in vitro studies. Kassis AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):25–35, Feb 76

Lesions induced by complement in vitro on the protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis: a study by electron microscopy. Kassis AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):199–211, Jun 76

Activation of serum complement by contrast media. Lang JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):303–8, Jul-Aug 76

Immunoglobulin-bearing and complement-receptor lymphocytes constitute the same population in human peripheral blood. Ehlenberger AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):53–6, Jan 76

Complement and immunoglobulins stimulate superoxide production by human leukocytes independently of phagocytosis. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1155–63, Nov 75

The immunopathology of herpes gestationis. Immunofluorescence studies and characterization of 'HG factor'. Jordon RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1426–31, Jun 76

Herpes gestationis. Immunopathology and characterization of the HG factor. Katz SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1434–41, Jun 76

Effect of corticosteroids on the human monocyte IgG and complement receptors. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1189–97, Nov 75

C3b inactivator in the rheumatic diseases. Measurement by radial immunodiffusion and by inhibition of formation of properdin pathway C3 convertase. Whaley K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1554–63, Jun 76

Association of serum hemolytic complement levels with the major histocompatibility complex in chickens. Chanh TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):555–61, 1 Aug 76

Multiple sedimenting species of properdin in human serum and interaction of purified properdin with the third component of complement. Chapitis J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):241–57, 1 Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of solubilization of immune precipitates by serum. Czop J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):615–30, 1 Mar 76

A receptor for the third component of complement in the human renal glomerulus. Gelfand MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):1029–34, 1 Oct 75

Murine B-cell subpopulations responsive to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Lewis GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):382–97, 1 Aug 76

Nonspecific complement activation by streptococcal structures. I. Re-evaluation of HLA cytotoxicity inhibition. Tauber JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1341–51, 1 Jun 76

Mediation systems in bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotension and disseminated intravascular coagulation. I. The role of complement. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1570–90, 1 Dec 75

The computer analysis of volume distribution curves. Demonstration of two erythrocyte populations of different size in the young guinea pig and analysis of the mechanism of immune lysis of cells by antibody and complement. Valet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):231–46, Jan 76

Cold activation of complement i. presence of coagulation-related activator. Kondo M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):486–90, Aug 76

The ultrastructure of C1t, a subcomponent of the first component of complement: an E.M. and ultracentrifuge study. Pinteric L, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):79–83, Jul 76

Neuraminidase reversal of resistance to lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells by antibody and complement. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):489–95, Feb 76

Physicochemical and functional characterization of the C1r subunit of the first complement component. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):496–503, Feb 76

The use of sucrose as a cryoprotective agent for the labile sheep erythrocyte-complement component--intermediate complex, EAC142. Hoffmann EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2-3):293–9, Mar 76

Anti-human C1q: rapid and simple method for preparing monospecific antisera. Yonemasu K. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):185–94, Dec 75

Herpes gestationis. Ultrastructure and ultrastructural localization of in vivo-bound complement. Yaoita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(6):383–8, Jun 76

Genetics of the complement system. Lachmann P. **J Med Genet** 12(4):372–7, Dec 75 (46 ref.)

Complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions between Mycoplasma hominis and antibodies in vitro. Lin JS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):397–404, Aug 75

Complement sensitivity of somatic hybrids of a complement-resistant murine leukemia cell line. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):309–17, Aug 75

Detection of a TL(+) murine leukemia cell line that resists the cytotoxic effects of guinea pig complement and specific antiserum. Yu A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):299–308, Aug 75

The human complement system. Volanakis JE. **J Oral Pathol** 4(4):195–221, Oct-Nov 75 (212 ref.)

Cross-reactivity of lytic antibodies against blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F. **J Parasitol** 62(1):134–5, Feb 76

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in lambs. III. Quantitative and qualitative aspects of immunopathology. Gardiner AC. **J Pathol** 119(1):11–9, May 76

Letter: Behavior of the complement system in the nephropathy of congenital syphilis. Zelazko M, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):359, Feb 76

The role of complement in initial gingivitis. I. The effect of decomplementation by cobra venom factor Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):269–78, Sep 76

Membrane receptors on rabbit and human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Daughaday CC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(1):37–45, Jan 76

Identification of complement-receptor lymphocytes (B cells) in lymph nodes and tumor infiltrates. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):915–21, Dec 75

Serum complement. **JPMA** 25(7):159, Jul 75

Serum complement. **JPMA** 25(7):159, Jul 75

The complement system. Siddiqui M. **JPMA** 25(7):167–9, Jul 75

The complement system. Siddiqui M. **JPMA** 25(7):167–9, Jul 75

Studies on the properties of a streptococcal preparation OK-432 (NSC-B116209) as an immunopotentiator. I. Activation of serum complement components and peritoneal exudate cells by group A streptococcus. Sakai S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):123–33, Apr 76

Studies on rat complement. I. Immune adherence and immune hemolysis activities of rat serum. Sakamoto M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):183–9, Jun 75

Interaction of human Waldenström's IgM proteins with guinea pig and human complement. Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):101–8, Apr 76

Complement requirement of neutralizing antibodies in different classes of immunoglobulin appearing in rabbits and guinea pigs after primary and booster immunizations with herpes simplex virus. Shinkai K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):25–34, Feb 75

Significance of complement-positive Coombs test in patients with glomerular disease. Kourilsky O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):683–6, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Incomplete C4 consumption in leukaemia. Spitzer R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1041, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: evidence for intravascular C3 activation. Stühlinger W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):788–9, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Membranoproliferative nephritis and C3NeF. Wardle EN. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):343, 5 Aug 76

4a(W4) and 4b(W6) human histocompatibility antigens are specifically associated with complement receptors. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):732–4, 25 Dec 75

H-2 linked Ss protein is C4 component of complement. Curman B, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):243–5, 20 Nov 75

Identification of Ss protein as murine C4. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):242–3, 20 Nov 75

Anti-C3 antibodies in neonatal saliva. Price JF, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):146–7, 11 Sep 75

Human serum lyses RNA tumour viruses. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):612–4, 16 Oct 75

Classical pathway activation of complement system by IgA anti-C3 antibody. Williams BD, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):52–3, 1–8 Jan 76

C1 and human platelets. Decrease in chronic lymphocyte leukemia. Effect of lymphocytes. Wautier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:33–6, Dec 75

On the mechanism of cytolysis by complement: evidence on insertion of C5b and C7 subunits of the C5b,6,7 complex into phospholipid bilayers of erythrocyte membranes. Hammer CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5076–80, Dec 75

Antigen mobility in membranes and complement-medical immune attack. Humphires GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2483–7, Jul 75

Neoantigens of the membrane attack complex of human complement. Kolb WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1687–9, May 75

Serum and blister fluid anticomplementary activity in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Sucrose density gradient studies. Jordon RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):594–8, Mar 76

Inhibition of T-lymphocyte rosetting by HL-A alloantisera and complement. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):321–5, Feb 76

Complement activation in relation to protective function of antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5-6):511–5, Sep 75

A Clq immunosorbent assay compared with thin-layer gel filtration for measuring IgG aggregates. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):293–8, 1976

Detection of IgG aggregates or immune complexes using solid-phase C1q and protein A-rich Staphylococcus aureus as an indicator system. Farrell C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):673–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Surface markers on human B and T lymphocytes. VIII. Association between complement and Epstein-Barr virus receptors on human lymphoid cells. Jondal M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):401–10, 1976

Cobra venom factor: evidence for its being altered cobra C3 (the third component of complement). Alper CA, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1275–6, 26 Mar 76

Expression of C4 on human lymphoid cells and possible involvement in immune recognition phenomena. Ferrone S, et al. **Science** 193(4247):53–5, 2 Jul 76

A rapid method for the production of erythrocytes in the state 'EC4' and 'EC43'. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):402–7, Sep-Oct 75

Separation and functional analysis of subpopulations of lymphocytes bearing complement and Fc receptors. Parish CR. **Transplant Rev** 25:98–120, 1975 (80 ref.)

Interaction of Fc and C3 receptors of lymphoid cells with antibodies against products of the major histocompatibility complex: association of MHC products with complement receptors. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Transplant Rev** 30:140–73, 1976 (60 ref.)

Hyperacute rejection of skin allografts in the mouse. Sensitivity of ingrowing skin grafts to the action of alloantibody and rabbit complement. Gerlag PG, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):308–13, Oct 75

Complement origin determines lytic activity of antibodies to nucleated target cells. Grant CK. **Transplantation** 21(4):323–30, APR 76

Complement-activating properties of some rat alloantibodies. Ruszkiewicz M. **Transplantation** 20(3):227–36, Sep 75

Sera from irradiated rabbits as a source of complement for immune cytolysis assays. Walker WS, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):260–2, Sep 75

Differences in the sensitivity of tumor cells and normal lymphocytes toward lysis by alloantibodies and guinea pig or rabbit complement. Young-Rodenchuk JM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):20–5, Jul 75

Biochemical, immunological and genetic studies in leprosy.

III. Genetic polymorphism of C3 and immunoglobulin profile in leprosy patients, healthy family members and controls. Srivastava LM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):426–30, Dec 75

Complement-mediated acinar cell necroses in pancreatitis induced by basement membrane antibodies. Seelig R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):69–77, 19 Aug 76

C3b and c3d receptor sites on human diploid fibroblasts. Ueki A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):13–5, 21

Antibody-complement interactions with purified lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Virology** 73(1):59–71, Aug 76

C3 polymorphism in polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Schwamborn J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):223–30, 1976

Interaction of peptidoglycans with anti-IgGs and with complement. Bokisch VA. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):320–30, Jul 75

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross-linked dextran. IV. Adherence of lymphocytes to C3 coated dextran gel particles. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):428–39, Jul 75

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross-linked dextran. II. Demonstration of an alternate pathway activation as binding mechanism of C3 to cross-linked dextran. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):69–77, May 75

The effect of antibody and complement on perfused hearts: a model for the study of xenograft rejection phenomenon. Pinto ME, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):78–93, May 75

Studies on the reaction of the sixth component of rabbit complement. Rother U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):260–73, Dec 73

Deviated lysis: transfer of complement lytic activity to unsensitized cells. I. Generation of the transferable activity on the surface of complement resistant bacteria. Rother U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):172–86, Nov 74

Deviated lysis: Transfer of complement lytic activity to unsensitized cells II. Generation of the activity by inulin and by antigen antibody complexes. Rother U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):442–54, Aug 76

Formation and composition of the C3 activating enzyme complex of the properdin system. Sequential assembly of its components on solid-phase trypsin-agarose. Vogt W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):440–55, Jul 75

[Letter: Hyaline membrane disease. Role of complement] Benatre A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1659, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of complement in hyaline membrane disease] Benatre A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1697, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The complement in allergy. In vitro activation of the complement in the presence of allergen (house dust)] Etiévant M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2599, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Positive direct Coombs' reaction with anticomplement only] Micouin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3011–2, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by the C1q complement fraction deviation test. Ist application in the study of human glomerulopathies] Sobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1465–9, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis with hypocomplementemia] Trouillas P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):779–80, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Early components of complement in glomerular depositions] Berger J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):484, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in acute enteritis in infants. Study of IGG, IGA, IGM and of complement C'3 titers] Sateri R, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):567–71, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The complement system] Lambert PH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(37):1180–4, 13 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Tanner E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):73–6, 1974–75 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of antigen–antibody reaction at the basement membrane zone in bullous pemphigoid. The question of interaction of complement factors and bivalent cations (author's transl)] Bockendahl H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):135–42, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on population genetics of complement 3 (C3) and serum component transferin (Tf) in the population of Northern Bavaria] Sittner G, et al. **Blut** 32(6):447–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of complement in the diagnosis and clinical picture of immunohemolytic anemias] Fischer JT, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1710–2, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Complement system as a mediator in acute experimental pancreatitis of immunologic and non-immunologic genesis] Seelig R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):247–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[BPO-Specific, complement-dependant cell-lysis of differently sensitized sheep red cells: evaluation of haptenic groups and their influence on IgM and IgG-induced lysis (author's transl)] Wiedermann G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):173–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: The complement system] Moroz C. **Harefuah** 90(5):26–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Anticomplementary activity of serums from subjects affected by neoplastic processes] Valguarnera G. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):115–25, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The C3, C3 Att and C4 fractions of complement in acute viral hepatitis: preliminary data] Di Simone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):197–9, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of complement during the neonatal period. II. In pre-term newborn infants] Lombardo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):2001–4, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of complement during the neonatal period. I. In full-term newborn infants] Lombardo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1997–2000, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[The C3, C3 Att and C4 fractions of complement in chronic hepatitis: preliminary data] Riegler G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):200–3, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Immunological phenomena in experimental chronic hypertensive disease] Stivala F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):259–64, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Anticomplementary activity of 3,4,5 · trimethoxy-benzoyl-epsilon aminocaproic acid as component in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1218–27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of the proactivator of the C 3 fraction of complement in glomerular nephropathies] Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):262–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrin degradation products and complement levels in the blood of nephropathic children] Penza R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):124–35, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood and synovial levels of 2 complement fractions] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):233–40, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood and synovial concentrations of an inhibitor of C 1s esterase in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(4):245–50, Oct–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis and periateritis nodosa (1)] **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3538–46, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and complement. Binding of complement to immune complex] Yamasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2727–31, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Fitoalexins (author's transl)] Grzelińska A. **Postepy Biochem** 22(1):53–64, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Molecular aspects of the inflammatory process. Part II. Complement, lysosomal enzymes, lymphokinins, migration of the leucocytes (author's transl)] Horst A. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):501–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Endotoxin-complement system interrelationships. Part I. Activation of the complement system by endotoxins] Neguţ EA. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(5):353–64, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complement-endotoxin system interrelations. II. Role of the complement system and other effector systems in production of endotoxic shock] Negut EA. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(1):1–14, Jan–Mar 75 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complement in rheumatoid articular inflammation] Bolosiu HD, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):469–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of serum complement and antistreptokinase in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):359–64, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complement-dependent immune cytolysis of cells from transplantable myeloid tumor] Iakimov M. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:52–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the reaction of complement consumption for detection of antibrain autoantibodies] Kogan RD, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):161–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A case of hereditary hemolytic anemia caused by a disorder in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membranes with signs of increased erythrocyte complement sensitivity] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):43–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

Determinationa of the number of heterophilic antibodies and complement in patients with leukemia] Kazakova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):52–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of immunology in the study of psoriasis] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):12–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral indices of immunologic reactivity in the evaluation of the state of patients with cholecystitis before and after surgery] Finn GR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):47–51, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cattle complement in the complement fixation test] Saiduldin T. **Veterinariia** (7):98–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of immune cytolysis of cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis virus upon the cell cycle stages] Farutina LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of complement activity of blood in picture tube testers] Fedoriv IaN. **Vrach Delo** (3):131–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathologic reactions in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Tarasenko RV. **Vrach Delo** (2):24–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestation of the action of the complement-antibody system on the surface structures of S. typhimurium] Vysotskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):99–103, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunologic reactivity in children during the acute period of bronchial asthma] Birova SL. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):12–3, 1975 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Proceedings: Role of serum complement in the formal genesis of acute pancreatitis] Seelig R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:475, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Serum levels of C3 and cholinesterase in various diseases of the liver. Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):19–25, Feb 76

Preliminary studies on C3 polymorphism in the Polish population. Turowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):165–8, 1976

Immunohistochemistry of glomerulonephritis. Berger J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:11–30, 1971

Complement deposition in the kidney. Berger J. **Adv Nephrol** 4:37–48, 1974 (34 ref.)

Serum complement level in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Nishioka K. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):385–92, 1974–75

The relationship between hemolytic and immunodiffusion methods for measurement of C4 in patients with immunologic disorders. Yam P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):351–7, Sep 75

Quantitation of antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by complement-dependent antibody lysis of infected cells. McClung H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):181–91, Aug 76

Serial complement studies in a patient with Goodpasture's syndrome treated with bilateral nephrectomy and renal transplantation. Teisberg P, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):563–7, Oct 75

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Localization of early components of complement in glomerular deposits. Davis BK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):283–98, Aug 76

Erysipelas arthritis in swine: concentrations of complement and third component of complement in synovia. Timoney JF Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):5–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Complement activation in Reiter's syndrome. Yates DB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):468, Oct 75

Complement and malaria. Ree GH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):247–8, Jun 76

Complement component analysis in angiodema. Diagnostic value. Brasher GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1140–2, Sep 75

Complement in pemphigus vulgaris and other bullous dermatoses. Sbano E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):143–8, 10 Dec 75

Immunofluorescent investigations in cutaneous vasculitis. I. Histotopical demonstration of complement/complement factors. Weidner F. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):249–59, 29 Oct 75

Human complement C7 and C9 in fetal and newborn sera. Adinolfi M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):562–4, Jul 75

Intraarticular activation of the complement system in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rynes RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):161–8, Mar–Apr 76

Subunit composition and structure of subcomponent C1q of the first component of human complement. Reid KB, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):19–23, 1 Apr 76

Isolation, by partial pepsin digestion, of the three collagen-like regions present in subcomponent C1q of the first component of human complement. Reid KB. **Biochem J** 155(1):5–17, 1 Apr 76

Immunochemical analyses of membrane-bound complement. Detection of the terminal complement complex and its similarity to 'intrinsic' erythrocyte membrane proteins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):21–35, 16 Sep 75

Isolation of the terminal complement complex from target sheep erythrocyte membranes. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):445–57, 6 Feb 76

Distinction between hereditary and acquired angioneurotic oedema according to the complement system. Brecy H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):328–34, 20 OCT 75

Immunoglobulin and complement bearing polymorphonuclear leukocytes in allergic contact dermatitis and psoriasis vulgaris. Hunyadi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):417–22, Apr 76

C3 deposition in renal arterioles in the loin pain and haematuria syndrome. Naish PF, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):746, 27 Sep 75

The linearity of reference standard values in the radial immunodiffusion assay of human C4 (beta1E globulin). Keil LB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):222–4, Aug 76

Use of laser nephelometry in the measurement of serum proteins. Deaton CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1465–71, Sep 76

Complement C3 in serum and plasma, as measured by radial immunodiffusion with four commercial kits. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):267–9, Feb 76

Intensive immunosuppression in patients with disseminated sclerosis. II. Tolerance to equine IgG and effect on immunoglobulin and complement levels. Jones VE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):13–22, Jul 75

Immunoconglutinins and C3 in human saliva. Williams BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):423–3, Mar 75

Electroimmunoassay of C1 inactivator and C4 in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE). A simplified diagnostic procedure. Laurell AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):308–13, May 76

Deposition of complement components in the cutaneous

lesions of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Sohnle PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):340–50, May 76

Serum complement in the evaluation of glomerulonephritis. McLean RH. **Conn Med** 39(11):711–4, Nov 75

Genetic polymorphism of C3 and serum levels of immunoglobulins, C3, C4 components of complement and C3–proactivator in four different populations of Afghanistan. Agarwal DP, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):67–72, 7 Jul 76

Chicken (Gallus gallus) hemolytic complement: optimal conditions for its titration. Barta O, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):337–51, 1975

C1 and human platelets. II. Detection by immunological methods and role. Wautier JL, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):459–65, Apr 76

Recent studies of Ia like antigens and complement components relating to the human histocompatibility system. pp. 71–5. Kunkel HG, et al. **In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.**

Haemolytic complement, anticomplementry activity and hepatitis B antigen in sera of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):41–4, Jan 75

Beta1 C (C'3) complement estimation in various types on nephritis in children. Prasad R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):97–102, Feb 76

Beta1 C complement in glomerulonephritis in children. Vaishnava S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):103–6, Feb 76

A case of unusual SLE related syndrome characterized by erythema multiforme, angioneurotic edema, marked hypocomplementemia, and Clq precipitins of the low molecular weight type. Oishi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):463–72, 1976

Complement determinations in the synovial fluid and serum of a patient with Erythema nodosum leprosum. Louie JS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):252–5, Jul–Sep 75

Human anaphylatoxin (C3a) from the third component of complement. Primary structure. Hugli TE. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8293–301, 10 Nov 75

Structural features and biologic properties of fragments obtained by limited proteolysis of C3. Conroy MC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1682–7, Jun 76

The primary structure of porcine C3a anaphylatoxin. Corbin NC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):990–5, Sep 76

The C5b–9 complex: subunit composition of the classical and alternative pathway–generated complex. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1431–4, May 76

Cytolytic, complement–dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648–54, Jun 76

Cytolytic, complement–dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648–54, Jun 76

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. III. Fixation of C1q and C4 by pemphigoid antibody. Jordon RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):733–40, Nov 75

Complement studies in alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in children. Le Prévost C, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):571–3, Oct 75

Serum complement profiles in infants and children. Norman ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):912–6, Dec 75

Systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood correlations between changes in disease activity and serum complement levels. Singsen BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):358–69, Sep 76

Studies on rat complement. II. Complement level in experimental tumor in rats. Sakamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):191–8, Jun 75

Genetic polymorphism of the third complement component (C'3) in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):141–6, Sep 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by Liquoid in the rat. II. Effect of heparin on hematologic and complement abnormalities and renal lesions studied by light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):510–5, May 76

Letter: Complement in bronchial asthma. Hansson LO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):874, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Complement in angio–oedema. Ortolani C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):587, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Immunochemical localisation of complement in intestinal mucosa. Shiner M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1379, 7 Dec 74

Letter: C3 standards. Stitzel AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):364, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Complement in asthma. Topilsky M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):813, 10 Apr 76

Studies on the immunochemical composition of human thoracic duct lymph of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyositis. Levine S, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):135–42, Dec 75

Immunoglobulin, complement and fibrinolytic enzyme system in atopic dermatitis. Yamamoto K. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:130–40, 1975

Letter: Membranoproliferative nephritis and C3NeF. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1293–5, 3 Jun 76

Immunochemical characterization of murine H–2 controlled Ss (serum substance) protein through identification of its human homologue as the fourth component of complement. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4536–40, Nov 75

Plasma concentrations of connective tissue compounds: I. the effect of uterine involution. Galambos JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):366–7, Feb 76

Complement activation in seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. 125I–C1q binding capacity and complement breakdown products in serum and synovial fluid. Lambert PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:52–9, 1975

Rheumatoid synovitis: complement and immune complexes. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:34–42, 1975

Determination of serum opsonins and opsonization in patients with sepsis. Ogle CK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:6–8, 1975

Complement components of C3 and C4 in Nigerians. Olusi SO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):262–4, Sep 75

Biochemical, immunological and genetic studies in leprosy. II. Profile of immunoglobulins, complement components and C–reactive protein in sera of leprosy patients and healthy controls. Srivastava LM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):212–8, Jun 75

Serum proteins in prostatic cancer. III. Relationship of levels of immunoglobulins and complement to clinical stage of disease. Ablin RJ. **Urology** 7(1):39–47, Jan 76

A method for titrating equine haemolytic complement. Barta O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):114–22, Nov 73

Haemolytic assay of sheep serum complement. Barta O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(3):254–62, Apr 75

[Studies of the complement fixation reaction in infectious rhinotracheitis in cattle] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):23–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Letter: Hemolytic complement following myocardial infarct. Variations the first 15 days] Bétail G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3012, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Localization of HBsAg, immunoglobulins, fibrin and C3 in the liver by direct immunoflourescence] Orfila C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):313–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Serum complement level in pregnancy] Siedentopf HG. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):519, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary non–allergic angioneurotic edema and the complement system (author's transl)] Exss R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):194–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C3–complement in glomerular diseases in childhood] Brandis M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):421–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Elevated C3–proactivator serum levels in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Stojan B. **Z Rheumatol** 35(7–8):272–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentrations of complement components C3, C4, and C3PA in juvenile nephropathies] Brai M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):42–9, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of determination serum complement determination in various glomerular nephropathies in childhood] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(28):1517–34, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of immunoglobulins in low birth weight newborn infants treated with gamma globulin and behavior of beta 1–C–1 A and beta 1 E globulins in the course of pathological episodes of the neonatal period] Miluccio V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):90–123, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between serum haemolytic complement activity and C3 protein in Behçet disease (author's transl)] Kogure M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1382–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum complemet level in various infectious skin diseases (author's transl)] Kawashima T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(11):623–31, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of serum concentration of C3 and C4 for the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of SLE] Yasue T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(14):875–83, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid factor and complement] Hirose S, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(4):336–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of some factors of natural immunity in patients with chronic bronchitis] Koziol M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):119–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined immunosuppressive treatment with Imuran and prednisone on the concentration of selected immune proteins in the serum of patients with lupus erythematosus] Chwal Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):659–61, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive therapy with nitrogen mustard on serum concentration of immunoglobulins, C–3 component of complement and alpha–1–antitrypsin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Chwal Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):561–3, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in the foot–and–mouth disease. II Titration of the residual complement. Calculation of the conversion factors. Tables of double entry to calculate serum titers (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):277–302, Oct–Dec 73 **(Por)**

[Simple technic for determination of total hemolytic complement (C'H50) in human serum] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):593–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complement activity of blood serum and Rh–isosensitization] Sadykov BG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):53–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Complement as an indirect nonspecific index of antigenic stimulation in persons with jobs at risk for silicosis and in silicosis patients] Petrova EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):45–6, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Antitissue antibodies and complement in hypokinesia] Portugalov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):84–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the level of complement and properdin in patients with glomerulonephritis] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):41–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme, complement and properdin dynamics in calves] Denisenko VN. **Veterinariia** (6):82–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The activation of the complement system in various connective tissue diseases] del Rey Calero J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):431–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti–complement activity of polynucleotides. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):255–63, 3 Nov 75

Complement inhibitor(s) released from leukocytes. II. Evidence that lymphocytes release and produce an inhibitor of C2 activation. Bernard A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):351–7, 15 Mar 76

Structure–activity relationships in immunochemistry. III. Inhibition of complement by benzyl pyridinium ions. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):437–44, Feb 75

Synthetic protein–sugar conjugates as models for the complement–inactivating property of atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):703–7, Aug 74

The influence of C3b inactivator (KAF) concentration on the ability of serum to support complement activation. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):109–14, Jul 75

The effect of anticomplementary substances on properdin in normal and C2–deficient sera. McLean RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):435–44, Mar 75

Inactivation of C1 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, purified C1 and C1 esterase, by gold compounds. Schultz DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):395–406, Jul 74

Inactivation of C1 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, purfied C1 and C1 esterase, by gold compounds. Schultz DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):395–406, Jul 74

An inhibitor of the complement–fixation reaction associated with interferon treatment. Aho K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):399–406, May 76

Electroimmunoassay of C1 inactivator and C4 in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE). A simplified diagnostic procedure. Laurell AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):308–13, May 76

Evidence for a serum inhibitor of Clq. Conradie JD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):967–71, Dec 75

Mode of interaction of different polyanions with the first (C1, C1), the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement—I. Effect on fluid phase C1 and on C1 bound to EA or to EAC4. Raepple E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):251–5, Mar 76

The effect of concanavalin A on the early components of the complement system. Scott GK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):909–10, Nov 75

Dissociation of anticomplementary and adjuvant properties of proteins derived from cobra venom. Morrison DC, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):317–23, Mar 76

Studies on the structure and function of alpha2–macroglobulin and C1 inactivator. pp. 387–404. Harpel PC, et al. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (48 ref.)

Inactivator of the first component of human complement (C1INA). Enhancement of C1INA activity against C1s by acidic mucopolysaccharides. Nagaki K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):172–80, 1976

Complement inhibitor(s) released by leukocytes. I. Pretreatment of sheep erythrocytes with supernatants of mouse spleen and thymus cells inhibit whole complement activity and C2 utilization. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1087–90, Oct 75

Complement inhibitor(s) released by leukocytes. III. Evidence for a 'new' C1 inhibitor in the supernatants of short–term cultures of mouse spleen and thymus cells. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1091–4, Oct 75

Isolation of alternative pathway C3 convertase containing uncleaved B and formed in the presence of C3 nephritic factor (C3neF). Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):568–70, Feb 76

Cyanate as an inactivator of complement proteins. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1558–65, Dec 75

Novel bis(benzamidino) compounds with an aromatic central link. Inhibitors of thrombin, pancreatic kallikrein, trypsin, and complement. Geratz JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):634–9, May 76

Correlation analysis of Baker's studies on enzyme inhibition. 1. Guanine deaminase, xanthine oxidase, dihydrofolate reductase, and complement. Silipo C, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):62–71, Jan 76

Studies on complement–fixation reaction in equine infectious anemia. II. Identification of complement–fixing inhibitors. Ueda S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):173–80, Jun 75

Alpha–adrenergic regulation of the secretion of an anticomplementary factor in mouse saliva. Wallace LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):99–104, May 76

Proceedings: C1–inactivator as a determining factor in contact activation of fibrinolysis. Kluft C. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):610, 15 Nov 75

[Letter: Positive direct Coombs' test with anticomplement

in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Lasfargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):44, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Acquired C1-esterase inhibitor deficiencies during lymphoid syndromes] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2705-8, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further studies of the anti-complement activity of the blood of patients with neoplastic processes] Valgarnera G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):800-2, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Anti-complement activity of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro and in vivo (indomethacin, phenylbutazone, aspirin, mefenamic acid and flufenamic acid)] Di Perri T, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):160-3, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of complement. Colten HR. **Adv Immunol** 22:67-118, 1976 (181 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component, complement and lysozyme by human gastrointestinal tissues. I. Normal tissues. Lai A Fat RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):9-19, Jan 76

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component, complement and lysozyme by human gastrointestinal tissues. II. Pathological tissues. McClelland DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):20-7, Jan 76

Synthesis of the first component of complement by primary cultures of human tumors of the colon and urogenital tract and comparable normal tissue. Bing DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):341-51, Sep 75

Human platelet-initiated formation and uptake of the C5-9 complex of human complement. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):203-11, Jan 76

Synthesis of the second component of complement by long-term primary cultures of human monocytes. Einstein LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):114-26, 1 Jan 76

C4 synthesis in C4-deficient guinea pig radiation chimeras: restoration of the classic complement pathway. Webster RO, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):841-6, Sep 76

Proceedings: C1q production and secretion by fibroblasts. Al Adnani MS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxix, Nov 75

DEFICIENCY

The C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) and the heat labile complement inactivator (HLCI) in chronic hypocomplementemic mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Berthoux FC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:91-108, 1974

Complement and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: the role of complement deficiency in glomerulonephritis. Peters DK, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:67-78, 1974 (50 ref.)

Recurrence of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis following kidney transplantation. Serum complement component studies. McLean RH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):60-72, Jan 76

Deficiency of the second component of complement (C2) with chronic vasculitis. Friend P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):813-6, Dec 75

Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome with a familial deficiency of C2. Douglass MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):671-4, May 76

Significance of persisting serologic abnormalities in SLE. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):837-43, Sept-Oct 76

Hereditary C2 deficiency: association with skin lesions resembling the discoid lesion of systemic lupus erythematosus. Stern R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):517-22, May-Jun 76

Acquired c1-inhibitor deficiencies in lymphoproliferative diseases with serum immunoglobulin abnormalities. A study of three cases. Hauptmann G, et al. **Blut** 32(3):195-206, Mar 76

Complement deficiencies. Lachmann PJ. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):593-4, May 75

C3 activator and hypocomplementaemia in a 'healthy' woman. Karstorp A. **Br Med J** 1(6008):501-2, 28 Feb 76

Deficiency of factor B of the complement system in sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):367-9, 14 Feb 76

Immunosuppression by cobra factor: distribution, antigen-induced blast transformation and trapping of lymphocytes during in vivo complement depletion. Pepys MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):327-36, Feb 76

Developmental aspects of complement components in the newborn. The presence of complement components and C3 proactivator (properdin factor B) in human colostrum. Ballow M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):257-66, Oct 74

The autosomal recessive mode of inheritance of C1r deficiency in a large Puerto Rican family. de Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):183-8, Feb 74

The autosomal recessive mode of inheritance of C1r deficiency in a large Puerto Rican family. de Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):183-8, Feb 74

The role of complement in localized shwartzman reaction: studies with congenitally C6-deficient rabbits. Fong JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):77-88, Jan 74

The role of complement in localized Shwartzman reaction: studies with congenitally C6-deficient rabbits. Fong JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):77-88, Jan 74

Diffuse normolipaemic plane xanthomatosis. An abnormal complement component profile. Jordon RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):407-15, Nov 74

The effect of anticomplementary substances on properdin in normal and C2-deficient sera. McLean RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):435-44, Mar 75

A case of deficiency of the seventh component of complement in man. Biological properties of a C7-deficient serum and description of a C7-inactivating principle. Wellek B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):223-35, Feb 75

C3 metabolism in a patient with deficiency of the second component of complement (C2) and discoid lupus erythematosus. Wild JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):238-48, May 76

Studies of serum complement in the hypocomplementaemic nephritides. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):391-405, Nov 74

Human glomerulonephritis and the C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF). Berthoux FC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(3):93-100, Mar 76

Complement deficiency, infection and the rheumatic diseases. pp. 445-8. Lachmann PJ. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (19 ref.)

Comparison of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal staphylococcal infections in normal and complement-deficient mice. Easmon CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):399-406, Feb 76

A case of unusual SLE related syndrome characterized by erythema multiforme, angioneurotic edema, marked hypocomplementemia, and Clq precipitins of the low molecular weight type. Oishi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):463-72, 1976

Hypersensitivity to procarbazine associated with angioedema, urticaria, and low serum complement activity. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):134-40, Feb 76

Homozygous human C3 deficiency. The role of C3 in antibody production, C-1s-induced vasopermeability, and cobra venom-induced passive hemolysis. Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):222-9, Jan 76

Complete absence of the third component of complement in man. Ballow M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):703-10, Sep 75

Hereditary deficiency of the seventh component of complement. Boyer JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):905-13, Oct 75

Human deficiency of the eighth component of complement. The requirement of C8 for serum Neisseria gonorrhoeae bactericidal activity. Petersen BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):283-90, Feb 76

Hereditary deficiency of the fifth component of complement in man. II. Biological properties of C5-deficient human serum. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1635-43, Jun 76

Hereditary deficiency of the fifth component of complement in man. I. Clinical, immunochemical, and family studies. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1626-34, Jun 76

Hereditary C2 deficiency: diagnosis and HLA gene complex associations. Gibson DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1065-70, Apr 76

Hypocomplementemia in anorexia nervosa. Kim Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):582-5, Oct 75

Absence of the sixth component of complement in a patient with repeated episodes of meningococcal meningitis. Lim D, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):42-7, Jul 76

Classical complement pathway activation in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):46-53, Jan 76

Renal transplantation in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN): relationship between the high frquency of recurrent glomerulonephritis and hypocomplementemia. Berthoux FC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):323-7, Feb 75

Skin lesions, angio-oedema, and hypocomplementaemia. Sissons JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1350-2, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Multiple sclerosis with hypocomplementaemia. Trouillas P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):932, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Multiple sclerosis with hypocomplementaemia. Zibetti A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):592-3, 13 Mar 76

Necrosis, haemorrhage and complement depletion following bites by the spitting cobra (Naja nigricollis). Warrell DA, et al. **Q J Med** 45(177):1-22, Jan 76

A family with partial and total deficiency of complement C3. Grace HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):139-40, 31 Jan 76

Editorial: Hypocomplementemia in glomerulonephritis. West CD. **South Med J** 68(10):1194-7, Oct 75

Proceedings: Coagulation studies in C4-deficient guinea pigs. Dodds WJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):602, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Activation of endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation in congenitally C6-deificient rabbits. Lohmann E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603-4, 15 Nov 75

Genetic independence between the HL--A system and deficits in the first and sixth components of complement. Mittal KK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(2):97-104, Feb 76

Genetic linkage between the HL-A system and a deficit of the second component (C2) of complement in four generations of a family. Wolski KP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):35-8, Jan 76

Association of C2 deficiency and the HL-A haplotype 10, W18. Fu SM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):179-80, Aug 75

Linkage of gene for C2 deficiency and the major histocompatibility complex MHC in man. Family study of a further case. Day NK, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):96-102, 1976

Studies on anti-plasma cell serum. III. Immunosuppressive effect in complement deficient mice. Fuse K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):454-9, Apr 74

[Clinical value of complement study] Lambert PH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(2):83-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed pressure urticaria and hypocomplementemia] Saurat JH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):2855-9, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Angioneurotic hereditary edema. 3 faimilial cases] Jaeger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):911-4, 3 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Membrano-proliferative, complement-deficient glomerulonephritis in myeloma. Preliminary note] Rifle G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):437-8, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Platelet C1 in lymphoid syndromes] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):436, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Complement system and release of generalized intravascular coagulation through endotoxin] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1138-40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transitory deficiency of Clq and C4 in a case of chronic glomerulonephritis] Schena FP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):266-71, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of six bovine complement components and one inactivator (1, 2). Barta O, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(1-2):75-86, 1976

A simple rapid separation of C1-esterase using an immunoadsorbent column. Sumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):481-4, Sep 75

Purification of the sixth and seventh component of human complement without loss of hemolytic activity. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):263-9, Feb 76

Letter: Isolation of C3b receptors from human erythrocytes. Okuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):201-3, Jun 76

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. II. Characterization of extractable complement-fixing activity. Geschwender HH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):119-31, 1 Jun 76

The role of complement in glomerulonephritis. Hunsicker LG. **Milit Med** 140(9):614-8, Sep 75

A unique complement derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells. Romualdez AG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4128-32, Oct 75

Purification and use of the C3d subunit C3. Moore JA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):200-8, May-Jun 76

Purification of a human serum protein ('factor E') which enhances cobra venom factor-induced indirect lysis. Identification with the fifth component of complement. Lynen R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):105-16, Apr 76

[Elimination of lipoproteins, alpha 1 antitrypsin and complement activity of human serum after agitation with iso-amyl alcohol. A study with special reference to bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Badin J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):533-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in the dermoepidermal junction of patients with anaphylactoid purpura. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):359-62, 1975

Isolation of C1q-binding immune complexes by affinity chromatography and desorption with a diaminoalkyl compound. Svehag SE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):45-52, Feb 76

Consumption of complement in chelated and nonchelated guinea pig serum after challenge with some viral and nonviral interferon inducers. Rathová V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):86-8, Feb 76

Opsonizing activities of IgG, IgM antibodies and the C3b inactivator-cleaved third component of complement in macrophage phagocytosis. Wellek B, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1-3):260-2, Feb 76

Letter: Immunoglobulins and complement in skin in graft-versus-host disease. Ullman S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):205, Aug 76

Hypocomplementemia in procainamide-associated systemic lupus erythematosus. Utsinger PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):293, Mar 76

Inhibition of complement-derived enzymes. Fearon DT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:441-50, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)

Complement-dependent phlogistic factors in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Ward PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:169-76, 13 Jun 75

Benign chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood. Linear IgA and C3 deposition on the basement membrane. Prystowsky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):837-8, Jun 76

Autocatalytic activation of the proenzyme form of the C1s subunit of the first component of complement. Morgan PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1037-41, 6 Oct 75

Enzymatic activity of the second component of complement. Cooper NR. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4245-51, 23 Sep 75

Complement-mediated granulocyte dysfunction in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Craddock PR, et al. **Blood** 47(6):931-9, Jun 76

The role of membrane bound complement in the aggregation of mammalian platelets by collagen. Chater BV. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):515-24, Apr 76

Effect of human erythrocyte stromata on complement activation. Corrocher R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):235-41, Feb 75

Phagocytes and C4 in paraproteinaemia. Spitler LE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):279-92, Feb 75

Complement inhibitor(s) released from leukocytes. II. Evidence that lymphocytes release and produce an inhibitor of C2 activation. Bernard A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):351–7, 15 Mar 76

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis. Budzko DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):98–109, 1 Mar 76

Human monocyte spreading in vitro—inducers and effects on Fc and C3 receptors. Douglas SD. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):344–9, Feb 76

Complement (C3) receptor–bearing lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and lymphotoxin responses. O'Neill P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):33–41, Nov 75

A human lymphoid cell line with receptors for both sheep red blood cells and complement. West W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):139–45, Oct 74

A quantitative study on the activation of the alternative pathway of complement by mouldy hay dust and thermophilic actinomycetes. Edwards JH. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):19–25, Jan 76

Complement–induced mixed aggregation of T and B lymphocytes and myeloid cells and the effect of adjuvant. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):115–20, Jul 75

Binding of the complement intermediate C56 to zymosan in acute phase human sera. Baker PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):113–24, Apr 75

Hypochlorite–induced alterations to canine serum complement. Boyer JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):345–50, Aug 75

Metabolism of radio–labelled C3: effects of in vivo activation in rabbits. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):445–52, Mar 74

Diffuse normolipaemic plane xanthomatosis. Jordon RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):407–15, Nov 74

Alternative complement pathway activity in sera from patients with sickle cell disease. Koethe SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):56–60, Jan 76

The influence of C3b inactivator (KAF) concentration on the ability of serum to support complement activation. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):109–14, Jul 75

Complement–dependent and cell–dependent antiplatelet humoral antibody in sera from multi–transfused patients. Macdonald JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):259–66, Aug 75

Boomslang bite with haemorrhage and activation of complement by the alternate pathway. Nicolson IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):295–9, Feb 74

C3 metabolism in a patient with deficiency of the second component of complement (C2) and discoid lupus erythematosus. Wild JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):238–48, May 76

Studies of serum complement in the hypocomplementaemic nephritides. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):391–405, Nov 74

Mechanisms of activation of complement by extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. De Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):333–9, May 76

Functionally active C1 on the surface of human peripheral lymphocytes: its role in the complement–mediated inhibition of the Fc receptor of B lymphocytes. Füst G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):377–87, May 76

Activation of the complement system during infections due to gram–negative bacteria. Füst G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):293–302, May 76

Reduction of pleural fluid complement activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Glovsky MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):31–41, Jul 76

Glomerular deposition of Ss protein in murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffstein PE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):47–50, Jul 76

Analysis of glomerular complement receptors in various types of glomerulonephritis. Sobel AT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):94–101, Jul 76

Immunofluorescence patterns in chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN). Belgiojoso GB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(1):303–10, Jul 76

The structure and mechanism of activation of the first component of complement. Reid KB, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 4:1–22, 1975 (81 ref.)

Serum C3 and C4 complement components in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ward M, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):100–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endothelial injury induced by bacterial endotoxin: effect of complement depletion. Evensen SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):463–9, 21 Nov 75

Use of an IgG fragment prepared with particulate plasmin to study the C1 binding and activation. Arlaud GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):132–6, 1 Jul 76

Streptococcal preparation as an activator of host–mediated immune response: cellular immunity and alternate pathway of complement. Kondo M, et al. **Gann** 66(6):675–8, Dec 75

The alternate complement pathway in inflammatory bowel disease. Quantitation of the C3 proactivator (factor B) protein. Feinstein PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):181–5, Feb 76

Arthritis associated with chronic active hepatitis: complement activation and characterization of circulating immune complexes. Wands JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1286–91, Dec 75

Proceedings: C3 metabolism in HBsAg positive and negative chronic active liver disease (CALD). Elias E, et al. **Gut** 17(5):389, May 76

Proceedings: Complement in inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):833–4, Oct 75

The effect of reduction and reoxidation on the biological activities and structure of human Clq (first component of complement). Heusser CH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(3):213–9, Mar 75

Cleavage products of C4b produced by enzymes in human serum. Shiraishi S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):935–9, Dec 75

The role of complement in hemorrhagic shock syndrome (Dengue). pp. 151–9. Bokisch VA.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Activation of the complement system in renal conditions in animals and man. pp. 69–79. McLean RH, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.

Immune complexes and complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 409–11. Lambert PH, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (10 ref.)

INTERACTION OF rat immunoglobulins with complement. pp 123–8. Medgyesi GA, et al.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th y.36.

Biological properties of the complement system. pp. 73–80. Lachmann PJ.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (7 ref.)

Serum complement studies during and following cardiopulmonary bypass. pp. 481–91. Parker DJ, et al.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Initiation of complement fixation. pp. 243–60. Porter RR.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974.

Proteases of the properdin system. pp. 255–72. Götze O.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (61 ref.)

Initiation of membrane attack by complement: assembly and control of C3 and C5 convertase. pp. 229–41. Müller–Eberhard HJ.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (27 ref.)

Effect of staphylococcal protein A on complement–potentiated neutralization of herpes simplex virus and immune lysis of virus–infected cells. Austin RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):821–7, Oct 75

Pneumococcal type–associated variability in alternate complement pathway activation. Fine DP. **Infect Immun** 12(4):772–8, Oct 75

T and CR+ lymphocyte profile in leprosy and the effect of treatment. Sher R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):31–5, Jan 76

Selective activation of classical and alternative pathways of human complement by 'promptly serum–sensitive' and 'delayed serum–sensitive' strains of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1343–6, May 76

The inactivator of the first component of human complement (C1INA): the complex formation with plasmin. Nagaki K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):1–13, 1976

Evidence that C⑧s participates in the alternative complement pathway. Volanakis JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):68–80, 1976

The role of precipitins and complement activation in the etiology of allergic lung disease. Olenchock SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):76–88, Jul 76

A comparative analysis of the C1–binding ability of fragments derived from complement–fixing and noncomplement–fixing IgM proteins. Hurst MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):16–21, Jul 76

Consumption of classical complement components by heart subcellular membranes in vitro and in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Pinckard RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):740–50, Sep 75

Properdin: binding to C3b and stabilization of the C3b–dependent C3 convertase. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):856–63, 1 Oct 75

C1 fixation and classical complement pathway activation by a fragment of the Cmu4 domain of IgM. Hurst MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1322–6, 1 Nov 75

The membrane attack mechanism of complement: the three polypeptide chain structure of the eigth component (C8). Klob WP, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1131–9, 1 May 76

The requirement for C3 receptors on the precursors of 19S and 7S antibody–forming cells. Mason DW. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1111–21, 1 May 76

Mechanism of injury of virus–infected cells by antiviral antibody and complement: participation of IgG, F(ab')2, and the alternative complement pathway. Perrin LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1027–41, 1 May 76

Properdin– and nephritic factor–dependent C3 convertases: requirement of native C3 for enzyme formation and the function of bound C3b as properdin receptor. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):760–72, 1 Sep 75

Interactions of C–reactive protein with the complement system. II. C–reactive protein–mediated consumption of complement by poly–L–lysine polymers and other polycations. Siegel J, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):709–21, 1 Sep 75

Nonspecific complement activation by streptococcal structures. II. Properdin–independent initiation of the alternate pathway. Tauber JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1352–66, 1 Jun 76

Study on the complement activation in renal diseases. Hsieh KH. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):158–67, Mar 76

Studies on the terminal stages of antibody–complement–mediated killing of a tumor cell. I. Evidence for the existence of an intermediate, T. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1272–5, May 76

Studies on the terminal stages of antibody–complement–mediated killing of a tumor cell. II. Inhibition of transformation of T to dead cells by 3'5' cAMP. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1276–9, May 76

Studies on the terminal stages of antibody–complement mediated killing of a tumor cell. III. Effect of membrane active agents. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):106–9, Jul 76

B cells in the appendix and other lymphoid organs of the rabbit: complement receptor lymphocytes. Calkins CE, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1339–45, Nov 75

Changes in C3 metabolism during protozoan infection (Babesia rodhaini) in rats. Chapman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1284–8, May 76

The complement profile in babesiosis. Chapman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):935–8, Sep 76

C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF): stabilization of fluid phase and cell–bound alternative pathway convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):1–7, Jan 76

C3 requirements for formation of alternative pathway C5 convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):630–4, Aug 76

Initiation of C3 cleavage in the alternative complement pathway. Fearon DT, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1357–61, Nov 75

Influence of H–2 on the ontogenesis of a spleen cell population which lacks C3 receptors and Thy–1 antigen. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):771–3, Sep 76

The indiction by complement of a change in KSCN–dissociable red cell membrane lipids. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1163–9, Apr 76

A new activity of complement component C3: cell–bound C3b potentiates lysis of erythrocytes by C5b,6 and terminal components. Hammer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):830–4, Sep 76

Analysis of complement–dependent antibody–mediated lysis of target cells acutely infected with measles. Hicks JT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):208–15, Jul 76

Macrophage requirements of CR– and CR+ B lymphocytes for antibody production in vitro. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1447–51, May 76

The binding of complement by complexes formed between a rabbit antibody and oligosaccharides of increasing size. Jaton JC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1363–6, May 76

Interaction of soluble C3 fragments with guinea pig lymphocytes. Comparison of effects of C3a, C3b, C3c, and C3d on lymphokine production and lymphocyte proliferation. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):331–6, Jul 76

Chemotactic responses of normal human basophils to C5a and to lymphocyte–derived chemotactic factor. Lett–Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):246–52, Jul 76

EAC4 and EAC14 production without purified Ci. Linscott WD. **J Immunol** 115(6):1625–30, Dec 75

Antibody–mediated cell cytotoxicity in a defined system: regulation by antigen, antibody, and complement. Lustig HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):253–60, Jan 76

Interaction of C3b, B, and D in the alternative pathway of complement activation. Nicholson A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1108–13, Oct 75

Evidence for the presence of components of the alternative (properdin) pathway of complement activation in respiratory secretions. Robertson J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):900–3, Sep 76

The immune adherence receptor: dissociation between the expression of erythrocyte and mononuclear cell C3b receptors. Rothman IK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1312–5, Nov 75

Receptors for IgG and complement in human spleen lymphoid cells. Preferential binding of particulate immune complexes through complement receptors. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1223–6, Nov 75

Neutrophil receptors for IgG and complement: their roles in the attachement and ingestion phases of phagocytosis. Scribner DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):892–7, Apr 76

Humoral immunostimulation. VI. Increased calcium uptake by cells treated with antibody and complement. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):973–80, Sep 76

C1q (c1) receptor on human platelets: inhibition of collagen–induced platelet aggregation by C1q (C1) molecules. Suba EA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):304–9, Jul 76

Mechanism of complement–induced cell lysis. Demonstration of a three–step mechanism of EAC1–8 cell lysis by C9

and of a non-osmotic swelling of erythrocytes. Valet G, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1028–33, Oct 75

Cationic proteins of human granulocytes. VI. Effects on the complement system and mediation of chemotactic activity. Venge P, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1505–8, Dec 75

Detection of immune complexes in unheated sera by modified 125I–Clq binding test. Effect of heating on the binding of Clq by immune complexes and application of the test to systemic lupus erythematosus. Zubler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):232–5, Jan 76

Rosétte formation between human b lymphocytes and zymosan–C3 complexes using different complement sources. Kajdacsy-Balla AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):205–9, 1976

Hypercatabolism of the third component of complement in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Potter BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):427–39, Sep 76

Shunt nephritis: the nature of the serum cryoglobulins and their relation to the complement profile. Strife CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):403–13, Mar 76

Serum complement and immunoglobulin levels in sporadic and familial ankylosing spondylitis. Kinsella TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):308–13, Sep 75

Letter: C1–esterase inactivators and C4 in malignant diseases. Bach–Martensen N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):499–500, 13 Sep 75

Hypocomplementemic ear effusion in relapsing polychondritis. McKenna CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):495–7, AUG 76

Editorial: Glomerulonephritis, complement and C3NeF. Fearon DT. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):495–7, 26 Feb 76

The glomerular complement receptor in immunologically mediated renal glomerular injury. Gelfand MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):10–4, 1 Jul 76

Letter: Complement activation in septic shock. Robin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1261–2, 11 Dec 75

The complement abnormalities of lipodystrophy. Sissons JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):461–5, 26 Feb 76

Arthritis associated with intestinal–bypass procedure for morbid obesity. Complement activation and characterization of circulating cryoproteins. Wands JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):121–4, 15 Jan 76

Control of C3 levels in mice during ontogeny by a gene in the central region of the H–2 complex. Ferreira A, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):613–5, 15Apr 76

Complement–dependent adherence of mast cells to schistosomula. Sher A. **Nature** 263(5575):334–6, 23 Sep 76

Renal handling of the third (C3) and fourth (C4) components of the complement system in the nephrotic syndrome. Klajman A, et al. **Nephron** 16(5):333–43, 1976

Complement and properdin: biologic and clinical importance. Ruddy S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):609–17, Jul 75 (13 ref.)

The alternative pathway of complement activation in the neonate. Feinstein PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):803–6, Oct 75

A receptor for activated C3 in the human renal glomerular capillary wall. Gelfand MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:102–5, Nov 75

Complement deposition in glomerular diseases. di Belgiojoso GB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:515–21, 1975

Serum and glomerular complement in 205 cases of glomerulonephritis. Durante A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:189–96, 1976

Immunoglobulin and complement deposits in lupus glomerulonephritis. Méry JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:506–11, 1975

Properdin: initiation of alternative complement pathway. Fearon DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3220–4, Aug 75

A molecular concept of the properdin pathway. Medicus RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):612–6, Feb 76

Ontogeny of Fc and complement receptors in mouse embryonic tissues. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):237–9, Oct 75

The properdin pathway: mechanisms of complement activation and analogies to the classical pathway. Fearon DT, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:2–16, 1975 (55 ref.)

Complement activation in seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. 125I–C1q binding capacity and complement breakdown products in serum and synovial fluid. Lambert PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:52–9, 1975

Complement and pathogenesis of rheumatoid and non–rheumatoid synovitis. Peltier AP. **Rheumatology** 6:24–33, 1975

Altered local metabolism of complement components in rheumatoid arthritis. Ruddy S. **Rheumatology** 6:17–23, 1975 (25 ref.)

Lymphosarcoma, cold urticaria, IgG1 monoclonal cryoglobulin and complement abnormalities. Hauptmann G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):22–6, Aug 75

Effects of granulocyte neutral proteases on complement components. Johnson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):421–6, 1976

Complement receptors in human renal glomeruli. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):437–41, 1976

Complement dependence of localisation of aggregated IgG in germinal centres. Papamichail M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):343–47, 1975

A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for C1q–binding immune complexes. I. Delta IgG as indicator molecule. Svehag SE. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):687–97, 1975

Complement–dependent immunoglobulin G receptor function in lymphoid cells. Scornik JC. **Science** 192(4239):563–5, 7 May 76

Modulation of C3b hemolytic activity by a plasma protein distinct from C3b inactivator. Whaley K, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1011–3, 10Sep 76

Proceedings: The role of membrane bound complement in the aggregation of mammalian platelets by collagen. Chater BV. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):602, 15 Nov 75

The significance of red cell bound complement components in development of standards and quality assurance for the anti–complement components of antiglobulin sera. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):297–306, Jul–Aug 76

Role of the C3 receptor in antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Gelfand EW. **Transplantation** 21(1):73–5, Jan 76

Preparation of red cells coated with C4 and C3 subcomponents and production of anti–C4d and anti–C3d. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):241–57, Oct 76

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross–linked dextran. I. Binding of C3 from normal human serum to cross–linked dextran as defined by quantitative immunofluorescence. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):213–24, Dec 74

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross–linked dextran. III. Isolation and characterization of interacting components after enzymatic digestion of complement coated cross–linked dextran. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):389–96, Jul 75

Cooperative binding of a complement component to antigen–antibody complexes. III. Complexes containing IgM antibodies. Kuo CY, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(2):151–66, Sep 76

[Changes in the C'3 constituent of complement during infectious mononucleosis. Annotation (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(1):56–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complement receptor on human lymphocytes detected by rosette formation. Depletion of rosette forming cells (author's transl)] Gilbert D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):855–63, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct reaction between complement system and cell nuclei (author's transl)] Peltier AP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):177–89, Feb–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological activities of rat lymphocytes. III. —Isolation of differing subpopulations of lymphocytes by two techniques of T cell separation] Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):281–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Recurrent hematuria and mesangial deposits of IgA–IgG with lowering of serum complement in a 7–year–old boy] Beyer P, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):536–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of decomplementation on model experimental inflammatory responses (rat paw oedema) (author's transl)] Förster O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):105–12, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Complement activation and endothelial damage in the first two hours after experimental kidney homotransplantation (author's transl)] Kux M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):432–40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of alpha–2–macroglobulin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha–1–antitrypsin and complement (beta–1–C) before and following 3– and 6–day injections of D–penicillamine in man] Cegla UH. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):301–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum complement in pyelonephritis. Observations on pediatric patient material] Hauschild G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):649–56, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Serum levels and glomerular deposits of some components of complement in glomerular diseases. Correlations in 172 cases] Rovati C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):252–61, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune complex and complement. Complement – current development] Shimada K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2715–9, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and complement. Complement fixation and tissue injuries] Tanimoto K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2720–6, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cofactors required by C3 nephritic factor to generate a C3 convertase in vitro. Amos N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):474–82, Jun 76

Effect of flufenamate on euglobulin fibrinolysis: involvement of C1–inactivator. pp. 375–84. Kluft C, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Stimulation of murine B lymphocytes by isolated C3b. Hartmann KU, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):600–10, 1 Sep 75

Ability of activated complement components to induce lysosomal enzyme release from macrophages. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):48–9, 6 May 76

Increased ion permeability of planar lipid bilayer membranes after treatment with the C5b–9 cytolytic attack mechanism of complement. Michaels DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2852–6, Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of serum complement system in the formal pathogenesis of acute pancreatisis. I. Immunopathogenetic pancreatitis—local Schwartzman–Sanarelli phenomenon—endotoxin induced pancreatitis. Seelig R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):263–8, Aug 75

The possible role of serum complement system in the formal pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis II. Cobra venom factor pancreatitis—sodiumtaurocholate and deoxycholate pancreatitis. Seelig R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):335–46, Oct 75 (137 ref.)

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 2. Serum factors participating in the normal immobilization reaction. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):135–41, Apr 76

The C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) and the heat labile complement inactivator (HLCI) in chronic hypocomplementemic mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Berthoux FC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:91–108, 1974

The functional significance of complement. Fearon DT, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:15–35, 1974 (54 ref.)

The complement system and nephritis. Müller–Eberhard HJ. **Adv Nephrol** 4:3–14, 1974 (43 ref.)

Bactericidal and haemolytic activity of complement in bovine colostrum and serum: effect of proteolytic enzymes and ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid (EGTA). Brock JH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):439–51, Jun–Jul 75

The effect of complement depletion on experimental tissue injury. Henson PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:426–40, 13 Jun 75

Biological mediators of inflammation im middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):90–6, Mar–Apr 76

Serum–induced inhibition of isotonic fluid absorption by the kidney proximal tubule. III. Further evidence that complement–mediated cell lysis is involved. Sato K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):144–54, 10 Nov 75

In vivo decomplementation of guinea pigs with cobra venom factor and anti–C3 serum: analysis of the requirement of C3 and C5 for the mediation of endotoxin–induced death. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):91–4, May 76

Complement and coagulation. Brown DL. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):377–82, Aug 75 (47 ref.)

Editorial: Complement activation and disease. **Br Med J** 1(6007):416–7, 21 Feb 76

Functional significance of the complement receptors on B lymphocytes. Parish CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):290–303, Dec 75

The role of complement in localized shwartzman reaction: studies with congenitally C6–deficient rabbits. Fong JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):77–88, Jan 74

The role of complement in localized Shwartzman reaction: studies with congenitally C6–deficient rabbits. Fong JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):77–88, Jan 74

Hageman factor–independent fibrinolytic pathway. Schreiber AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):587–600, Aug 74

The role of C3 in the autologous phase of nephrotoxic nephritis. Thomson NM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):464–73, Jun 76

Human lymphocytes bearing both receptors for complement components and SRBC. Chiao JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):545–56, Nov 75

Proceedings: Complement dependence of IgA antibody production. Pepys MB, et al. **Gut** 16(10):827, Oct 75

Characteristics of complement consumption by atopic allergens. Berrens L, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):367–72, May 76

Inhibition of the alternative pathway of complement activation by a serum factor generated during transplant rejection. Spitzer R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):395–400, May 76

Initiation of membrane attack by complement: assembly and control of C3 and C5 convertase. pp. 229–41. Müller–Eberhard HJ. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (27 ref.)

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–initiated activation of serum complement by polymyxin B. Morrison DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):298–301, Jan 76

Fc– and complement–receptor rosette–forming cell ratios in human tonsils and peripheral blood. Siegel I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):488–96, 1976

Activation of the complement sequence by extracts of bacteria and fungi associated with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Marx JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):328–34, Apr 76

Interactions of C–reactive protein with the complement system. III. Complement–dependent passive hemolysis initiated by CRP. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1065–77, 1 Nov 75

Serum factors activating the alternative complement pathway in autoimmune disease: description of two different factors from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Arroyave CM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):821–6, Mar 76

Clq inhibition of the interaction of collagen with human platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):162–3, Jan 76

Interaction of C–reactive protein with lymphocytes and monocytes: complement–dependent adherence and phagocytosis. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):774–81, Sep 76

Complement–induced histamine release from human basophils. II. Mechanism of the histamine release reaction. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):639–46, Mar 76

The role of the capsular polysaccharide in the activation of the alternative pathway by the pneumococcus. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):367–70, Feb 76

Activation of C1r by proteolytic cleavage. Ziccardi RJ, et

al. **J Immunol** 116(2):504–9, Feb 76
Complement activation in semi-solid medium: Insolubilization of properdin and the third component of complement (C3) in agar gels. Ziegler JB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):75–9, Jan 76
A modified method for tissue localization of cells bearing a complement receptor. Meijer CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):59–65, Nov 75
Effects of a human plasma fraction on the release of chemotactic factors and anaphylatoxin from complement. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):747–53, Oct 75
The third component of complement (C'3) level in patients with uveitis. Koliopoulos J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:239–43, 1976
Complement function and disorders. Kehoe JM. **Pediatr Ann** 5(6):397–404, Jun 76
Evidence for complement activation by the alternate pathway in the arthritis of hypogammaglobulinemic patients. Munthe E, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:43–51, 1975
Complement system. Laurell AB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):111–2, 1975
Complement-mediated bactericidal system: evidence for a new pathway of complement action. Moreau SC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):278–80, 17 Oct 75
Dominant role of complement in the hyperacute xenograft rejection reaction. Schilling A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):29–32, Jan 76
The complement system—a review. Wilson WA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):3–9, Mar 76
[Chemotactic activity in the fluid of bullous pemphigoid blisters] Díáz Pérez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):465–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLEMENT 1 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 2 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 3 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 4 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 5 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 6 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 7 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 8 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT 9 see under **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Serological diagnosis of classical swine fever: a comparison of a modified direct complement fixation test with an immunofluorescence plaque neutralization test in the diagnosis of experimental subclinical infection. Eskildsen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):131–41, 1976
The value of complement fixation and haemagglutination inhibition tests in the diagnosis of influenza A. Pyhälä R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):66–9, Feb 76
Comparison of the complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence, and indirect hemagglutination tests for malaria. Wilson M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):755–9, Sep 75
Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis with declining complement fixation titers and persistence of positive sputum culture. A case report. Fouts JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):677–82, May 76
Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 3. Conglutination. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):31–9, 1975
The ornithosis complement fixation test in sarcoidosis. Refvem O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:225–32, 1976
Detection of type-specific antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 in human sera by complement-fixation tests. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):323–33, 1976
Comparison of the complement-fixing activity of antinuclear antibodies in lupus nephritis, mixed connective tissue disease, and scleroderma. Parker MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):857–61, Sept–Oct 76
The serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis: an evaluation of the complement fixation, serum agglutination and rose bengal tests. Alton GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):57–63, Feb 75
A mechanism for prozone formation in the complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):374–7, Aug 75
An inhibitor of the complement-fixation reaction associated with interferon treatment. Aho K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):399–406, May 76
IgG subclasses of fluorescent treponemal antibodies: correlation with complement fixation and clinical stage. Puritz EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):352–61, Sep 75
Immune adherence and complement-fixation tests for human hepatitis A. Diagnostic and epidemiologic investigations. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:383–9, 1975
Complement fixation by pig immunoglobulin M and its enzymic fragments. Beale D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):105–7, 1 Feb 76
A special aspect of the complement fixation test applied to the study of tumors. pp. 111–17. Lovisetto P, et al. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**
Initiation of complement fixation. pp. 243–60. Porter RR. **In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974.**
Partial characterization of the principal soluble antigens associated with the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis by complement fixation and immunodiffusion. Stone SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):521–6, Feb 76
Purification of complement-fixing antigens of Rickettsia sennetsu by ether treatment. Tachibana N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1030–6, Apr 76
Measurement of dengue virus-specific double-stranded ribonucleic acid in infected primate cell extracts by microquantitative complement-fixation methods. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):427–35, 1976
Complement fixation test as an aid in the diagnosis of farmer's lung. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):480–2, May 75
Natural incidence and persistence of complement-fixing antibody to two equine mycoplasmas. Hooker JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):87–92, Jan 76
Complement – fixation in the interaction of normal rabbit gamma G' globulin and its Fab' fragment. Bartova LM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):121–7, 1976
Macroscopic cloning assay using complement fixation to isolate secretion variants of myeloma cells. Mosmann T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):119–25, Mar 76
Hepatitis B antigen and systemic lupus erythematosus. False positive complement fixation due to anti-antibodies. Celada A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):303–7, 1 Apr 76
Aggregation and anticomplementary activity of an antigen used in the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):117–8, Jul 76
Evidence for intracellular complement-fixing complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells. Natvig JB, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:167–76, 1975
Complement fixation and intradermal skin test with partially purified 'proteic' and 'polysaccharidic' antigens from Leishmania donovani. La Placa M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):396–8, 1975
Complement origin determines lytic activity of antibodies to nucleated target cells. Comparison of common complement sources. Grant CK. **Transplantation** 21(4):323–30, APR 76
Some aspects of immunodiagnosis in amebiasis. Felgner P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):165–8, Jun 76
A complement fixation method for quantitative differentiation of reactions to 45/20 vaccine and Brucella infection. Miller JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(11):210–5, 13 Mar 76
Letter: CFT in Trypanosoma vivax infection. Staak C. **Vet Rec** 99(3):57, 17 Jul 76
Another example of anti-HL-A8 reacting by platelet complement fixation microtechnique. de Mouzon A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):58–60, 1976
Antigenic activity of dense bodies from human cytomegalovirus-infected cells in the complement fixation test. Tegtmeier GE. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):69–70, Mar 76
[Complement-binding reaction with the Toxoplasma antigen in acute focal pneumonia] Petrovski S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):64–6, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Proceedings: Anti-mitochondrial antibodies studied by immunofluorescence and complement fixation] Eyquem A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):361, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Comparative values of hemagglutination inhibition and complement fixation in the serodiagnosis of influenza] Ezzat OAH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):587–8, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of the complement fixation microtechnic to the diagnosis of equine plague] Bernard G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):451–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus antibodies in the pregnant female and in the newborn infant complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests (author's transl)] Seigneurin S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(4–5):297–310, Jun–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of penicillin and penicillinantibodies by immune hemolysis. II. Quantitation of sodium penicillin G by means of passive immune hemolysis (author's transl)] Wiedermann G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):491–7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between fixation test with BCG and immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of leishmaniasis] Mansueto S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):275–82, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the tumoral and nontumoral gynecologic pathology by means of an immunologic reaction] Genta F, et al. **Cancro** 27(6):331–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research on the behavior of a complement fixation test and electrophoretic analysis of the blood in patients with malignant neoplasms] Moiraghi-Ruggenini A, et al. **Cancro** 27(3):135–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Gaurini reaction in childhood (new axquisitions)] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1368–71, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the properties of the component of plasmin-treated IgG and the relation between IgG aggregates and complement-fixing ability (author's transl)] Funakoshi S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):522–35, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complement-binding antibody level in herpes zoster patients] Hata S. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):83–4, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner & Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. I. Preparation of antigens. Optimal condition of fixation. Isofixation curves (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):233–42, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The diagnosis of animal leptospirosis by the complement fixation test (author's transl)] Santa Rosa CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 41(1):19–23, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The use of hemagglutination inhibition tests and complement fixation tests for evaluation of immunity states and diagnosis of recent rubella infections] Măgureanu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(3):183–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Serological diagnosis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. I. Diagnosticum for the complement fixation test] Podoplekina LE, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):55, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of conglutinating properties of Soviet-made dextran of different molecular weight] Tananov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):59–60, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative determination of Echin-antibodies by means of crossed electrophoresis and complement fixation] Georgieva-Bojadžieva T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:117–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

METHODS

Development and utilization of complement-fixation and immune adherence tests for human hepatitis A virus and antibody. Hilleman MR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):93–8, Jul–Aug 75
A microtiter complement-fixation test for detecting and differentiating Newcastle disease virus strains. Butterfield WK. **Avian Dis** 19(4):834–7, Oct–Dec 75
Complement-fixation-inhibition as a test for antibodies in cats and humans to C-type RNA tumor virus antigen. Olsen RG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):419–29, 1975
Diagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection by complement fixation test. Takahasi E, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):179–85, Winter 75
A lymphocyte and platelet complement fixation microtechnique for the study of H-2 region- and I region-associated (Ia) antigens. Colombani J, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):84–8, Jul 75
A refinement of the immunofluorescent complement fixation test for trypanosoma infections. Perié NM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):399–404, Dec 75
Preparation of red cells coated with C4 and C3 subcomponents and production of anti-C4d and anti-C3d. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):241–57, Oct 76
Laboratory techniques in rabies: the complement fixation test. Kuwert E. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):124–34, 1973
Mechanization of a micro complement fixation test for the serodiagnosis of human toxoplasmosis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):561–4, Dec 75
[Complement fixation reaction (CFR) in adenovirus infections of calves] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Detection of circulating immune complexes by the C1q complement fraction deviation test. 1st application in the study of human glomerulopathies] Sobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1465–9, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) by the complement fixation test using the auto analyzer (author's transl)] Ehrke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(5):246–53, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new automated method for the complement fixation reaction] Müller G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):267–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The complement fixation test with BCG in the diagnosis of leishmaniasis] Mansueto S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):140–4, 26 Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Complement fixation using the micromethod in the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis] Baldelli R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(2–3):179–90, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in foot-and-mouth disease. III Indirect complement fixation (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):303–20, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. II Titration of the residual complement. Calculation of the conversion factors. Tables of double entry to calculate serum titers (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):277–302, Oct–Dec 73 **(Por)**
[Evaluation of a freeze-dried reagent for the diagnosis of American trypanosomiasis hemgglutination test. Study in 1, 123 serum of blood donors] Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):350–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Contribution to the immunology of paracoccidiodomycosis. Comparison between the technic of Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner and the micromethod for complement fixation and the precipitin reaction in liquid media and in

agar gel] Netto CF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 18(2):81–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative characteristics of the sensitivity of adsorption methods in serodiagnosis, the complement fixation reaction and in the indicator method] Gnutova RV, et al.
Biol Nauki (10):137–44, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Plan of standardization of the micromethod of complement fixation for the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Pokornyĭ Zh, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):661–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Rapid complement fixation reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Cherniaev IuA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):110–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Use of cattle complement in the complement fixation test] Saĭduldin T. **Veterinariia** (7):98–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative studies on the execution of the complement fixation test. 1. Studies on the antigen dilution using an ornithosisantigen] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):197–210, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the execution of the complement fixation test. 2. Comparison of serum titers, illustrated with ornithosis complement fixation tests] Stelzner A, et al.
Z Med Labortech 16(4):211–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of red cell suspensions for complement fixation and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Payzin S.
Mikrobiyol Bul 9(4):343–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Composite resin restorations. A three-year clinical assessment of four materials. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):228–34, Aug 75

Surface roughness of composite filling materials. Lee HL, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):503–19, 1975

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. **Br Dent J** 139(9):344–5, 4 Nov 75

Letter: Packing composite filling materials. Blaaberg FC.
Br Dent J 140(1):5, 6 Jan 76

Repair of abraded composite fillings. An in vitro study. Causton BE. **Br Dent J** 139(7):286–8, 7 Oct 75

Effect of calcifying fluid on bonding of cements and composites to dentine in vitro. Causton BE, et al.
Br Dent J 140(10):339–42, 18 May 76

Mechanical properties of composite restorative materials. Hannah C, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(5):167–73, 2 Mar 76

Clinical aspects of composite restorative materials. Jacobsen PH. **Br Dent J** 139(7):276–80, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Kidd EA, et al.
Br Dent J 139(4):125–6, 19 Aug 75

Restoration of the crown-less tooth as a prelude to endodontic treatment. Messing JJ. **Br Dent J** 140(5):178–80, 2 Mar 76

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Morrell RB.
Br Dent J 139(5):163–4, 2 Sep 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Mummery RV.
Br Dent J 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Pearson GJ.
Br Dent J 139(11):421, 2 Dec 75

Semi-permanent restoration of fractured incisors in young patients. A clinical evaluation of one 'acid-etch' technique. Rule DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):272–5, 7 Oct 75

The restoration of injured anterior teeth in children by etch-retained resin. A longitudinal study. Scheer B.
Br Dent J 139(12):465–8, 16 Dec 75

Should I be using amalgam or composite restorative materials? Phillips RW. **Int Dent J** 25(4):236–41, Dec 75

Composite restorative materials: some clinical suggestions for their use. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Am Dent Assoc 92(3):606–7, Mar 76

Composite plain talk. Eames WB, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 92(3):550–4, Mar 76

Six-month and one-year clinical evaluation of a composite resin for class II restorations. Nuckles DB, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 91(5):1017–22, Nov 75

Composite implants for orthopedic applications: in vivo evaluation of candidate resins. Jacobs ML, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 9(4):221–5, Jul 75

Matrices for the acid-etch and composite technique. Roberts GJ. **J Dent** 4(4):190–4, Jul 76

A sphere compression test for measuring the mechanical properties of dental composite materials. Verrall RJ.
J Dent 4(1):11–4, Jan 76

Simplified and rapid treatment of ankylosed primary molars with an amalgam and composite resin. Bonin M.
J Dent Child 43(3):159–62, May-Jun 76

Response of the dental pulp to invasion of bacteria around three filling materials. Brännström M, et al.
J Dent Child 43(2):83–9, Mar–Apr 76

Polymerizable amines as promoters of cold-curing resins and composites. Dneboský J, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):772–6, Jul–Aug 75

Effects of cement bases on the stresses and deflections in composite restorations. Farah JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 76

Marginal leakage of two composite restorative systems. Galan J Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 76

In vitro wear response of composite resin, amalgam, and enamel. Powell JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1183–95, Nov–Dec 75

Surface failure of commercial and experimental restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):432–6, May–Jun 76

Combination wire--composite resin intracoronal splinting rationale and technique. Klassman B, et al.
J Periodontol 47(8):481–6, Aug 76

Marginal penetration of composite resin restorations as indicated by a tracer dye. Al Rafei S, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 34(4):435–9, Oct 75

Observations on cavity liners for composite resin restorations. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):265–73, Sep 76

An adhesive technique for small anterior fixed partial dentures. Stolpa JB. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):513–9, Nov 75

The surface texture of trimmed composite fillings. A scanning electron microscopy study. Gray HS, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):139–45, Jul 75

Experimental in vitro lesions adjacent to composite restorations in etched cavities. Hals E, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(2):225–34, Feb 76

Repair of fractured incisal edges with UV-light polymerized and self-polymerizing fissure sealants and composite resins. Two year report of 93 cases. Helle A, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 71(3):87–90, Jun 75

Evaluation of different composite finishing methods. Hietanen J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):11–8, Feb 76

The intermediate effect of low-visous fissure sealants on the retention of resin restoratives in vitro. Meurman JH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):96–101, Jun 75

[The use of adhesive composite resins for fixed dentures] Lutz J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(9):951–2, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The problem of the marginal sealing in composite resin fillings] Roulet JF, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 85(10):1039–53, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[An alternative to therapy in juvenile front tooth injuries] Funnekötter H, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):116–7, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with composit filling materials] András L.
Fogorv Sz 69(6):181–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Composite filling materials] Lovász A. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):341–4, Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Microhardness of restorative composite resins (author's transl)] Hirasawa T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):189–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between physical properties of resin materials and those of gypsum materials for dental models and dies (author's transl)] Hirasawa T, et al.
J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(38):139–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of of resin base using fortified organic fiber] Miyairi H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):336, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microretention of plastic filling materials on acid etched enamel] Raadal M. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(10):404–13, Nov 75 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of a composite resin: Adaptic] Brouillet JL, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (108):681–711, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of composite and traditional filling materials by scanning electron microscopy] András L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(2):33–6, Feb 76 **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human pulp response to acid pretreatment of dentin and to composite restoration. Stanley HR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 91(4):817–25, Oct 75

[Strength and adhesion of filling resins to dental enamel] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):440–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enamel structure and addition of composite resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):113–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Scanning electronmicroscopic studies on the behavior of so-called caustic-adhesive composite resins] Triadan H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 30(11):721–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abrasion of composites] Roulet JF.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 86(4):413–26, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the rim closure in composite resins in vivo] Roulet JF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):699–712, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electronmicroscopic study of 3 composite filling materials after 1 year's use] Triadan H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 86(5):531–45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a mouldable composite filling material] Kraft M.
ZWR 85(15):679–81, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on a new fissure sealing material (Concise resin)] Vass Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):272–5, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Notch effect on the fatigue strength of the denture base resin. (Part 3). Effect of reinforcement for composite material with notch (author's transl)] Mita S.
J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(38):79–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Composite resins materials for dental fillings] Kobyllecki W.
Czas Stomatol 29(2):127–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Histological studies of an adhesive paint-on restorative for cervical erosions. Lee HL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):304–8, Oct 75

[Studies on the cytotoxic action of various composite resins by means of cell culture (author's transl)] Nishida T.
J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 16(35):87–109, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPOUND 48–80

[Use of 48/80 in the diagnosis and therapy of allergic asthma] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(76):3993–5, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic AMP independent inhibition by papaverine of histamine release induced by compound 48/80. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1583–8, 15 Jul 76

Inhibition of IgE and compound 48/80-induced histamine release by lectins. Bach MK, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):371–86, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mast cells of the newborn rat diaphragm and their response to histamine liberators. Dunn CJ, et al.
Agents Actions 5(1):48–51, Feb 75

Proceedings: Effect of lidocaine on compound 48/80-induced histamine release. Kazimierczak W, et al.
Agents Actions 5(5):457, Dec 75

Enhancement of phagocytosis by Compound 48/80 and its influence upon Ca++-dependent ATP-ase. Falke D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1258–61, Aug 75

In vitro effects of histamine liberator compound 48/80 on rat superior cervical ganglia with special regard to the small granule-containing cells. Behrendt H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 166(1):71–81, 6 Feb 76

The utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by anaphylactic reaction and compound 48/80. Johansen T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 288(2–3):243–60, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modification of the adjuvans arthritis by carrageenin, compound 48/80, histamine- and serotonin antagonists, non-steroid antiphlogistics as well as protease inhibitors and their possible relations to inflammation mediators] Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1397–406, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

The psychological effect of restorative dentistry. Moller P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):17–20, Jan 76

Dental treatment for handicapped patients. 1. The efficacy of a preventive programme for children. 11. Economics of dental treatment-a cost benefit analysis. Brown JP.
Aust Dent J 20(5):316–25, Oct 75

The problem oriented system. An approach to managing a comprehensive hospital dental service. Ingber JS, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 19(4):703–15, Oct 75

Dental considerations in head and neck patients: management of dental and jaw problems. pp. 33–42. McCasland JP.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

How to deliver a comprehensive preventive dentistry service that dental insurance carriers can underwrite. Nizel AE.
J Am Dent Assoc 92(5):911–29, May 76

Comprehensive care in a year-round curriculum. Winer RA.
J Dent Educ 40(2):99–102, Feb 76

[Editorial: Further development of dental care delivery]
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 86(5):195, May 76 **(Nor)**

[Social medicine and dental health] Grünfeld B.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 86(3):98–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Our profession in a time of unrest] Neverlien O.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 86(4–1):171–4, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Assanation and preventive measures which the dental service should provide in peace and in war] Lazić V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :68–72, 1974 **(Ser)**

METHODS

School dental program. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(1):35, Jan 76

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Proceedings: Continuity of care--a modality. Wojick T.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 3(1):137–42, 1976

Is there a discipline of community medicine? Brickner PW.
Am J Med 60(7):936–40, Jun 76

Geriatric nurse practitioner in nursing homes. Pepper GA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):62–4, Jan 76
The pharmacist's role in comprehensive health care delivery. Tice LF. **Am J Pharm** 147(6):170–3, Nov–Dec 75
The development of a community health orientation scale. Murphy MJ. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1293–7, Dec 75
Geriatric care in the United Kingdom: an American perspective. Somers AR. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):466–76, Apr 76
Letter: Radiology and the community. Ayers AB. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1043–4, Dec 75
Editorial: The community physician of the future. **Br Med J** 1(6016):976–7, 24 Apr 76
Letter: The community physician of the future. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1210, 15 May 76
Letter: Community medicine. **Br Med J** 2(6034):522–3, 28 Aug 76
Letter: 'Comprehensive psychiatric care'. Baker AA. **Br Med J** 2(6032):423, 14 Aug 76
Letter: What do community physicians do? Carson P. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1469, 12 Jun 76
Letter: Future of community medicine. Mayer-Jones LM. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1406, 5 Jun 76
Letter: What do community physicians do? Parker WS. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1588, 26 Jun 76
Letter: What do community physicians do? Parker WS. **Br Med J** 2(6031):367, 7 Aug 76
A dean down under. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 3(5983):587–8, 6 Sep 75
Comprehensive mental health care in a pediatric dialysis–transplantation program. VanLeeuwen JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):959–62, 22 Nov 75
Considerations in the provision of comprehensive care for children with severe visual handicap. Ismail H. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):99–106, Mar–Apr 76
Health, healing and rehabilitation. Abramson AS. **Conn Med** 40(6):403–6, Jun 76
Yale–New Haven Hospital Spina Bifida Center: introduction of the pediatric nurse practitioner in a program of comprehensive management. Venes JL, et al. **Conn Med** 39(12):801–2, Dec 75
Editorial: POP: the light at the end of the tunnel. **Del Med J** 47(8):448–9, Aug 75
Scalability of Community Participation in Health Program Decisions. MacStravic RE. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):76–81, Spring 75
Editorial: Continuity or committee care. Storlie F. **Heart Lung** 5(3):366, 369, May–Jun 76
New laws and regulations must focus on continuity of care. McGuire H. **Hospitals** 49(20):63–7, 16 Oct 75
Better continuity needed. McGuire HD. **Hospitals** 50(7):87–9, 91, 1 Apr 76 (19 ref.)
Improving hospital–nursing home relationships. Willard HN, et al. **Hospitals** 49(14):57–9, 62, 16 Jul 75
A critical appraisal of the role of physicians in family health care and fertility regulation. pp. 161–70. Ofosu-Amaah S.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.
Team care and chronic illness: a framework for teaching comprehensive health care. pp. 45–61. Katz S, et al.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
A statement on long-term care. pp. 3–7.
In: Long-term care: some issues for nursing. Kansas City, Mo., American Academy of Nursing, 1976.
Continuity of medical care. pp. 137–58. Monteiro LA.
In: Monteiro LA. Monitoring health status and medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WA 900 AR4 M7m 1976.
The reorganisation of the national health service: some sociological aspects with special reference to the role of the community physician. pp. 9–22. Gill DG.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
Reproductive medicine in Toronto with particular reference to neonatal care in the Hospital for Sick Children. pp. 59–72. Swyer PR, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.
Social justice and equal access to health care. pp. 79–98. Outka G.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Pell–Mondale Bill. pp. 128–32.
In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals: provisions of bills introduced in the 93rd Congress as of July 1974. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1974a.
Staggers Bill. pp. 96–116;
In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals; provisions of bills introduced in the 94th Congress as of February 1976. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1976.
Applied systems analysis in the delivery of comprehensive health services. pp. 271–81. Berg LE.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
Family welfare scheme: a preliminary survey. Ananthasubramaniam L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1035–7, Oct 75
Student nurse + continuity of care = quality care. Warnock FN, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):148–9, Sep–Oct 76
The dietitian in continuing care. Baumgarten S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):576–8, Dec 75
Nutrition: an integral component in the health care of children. The interdisciplinary team in action. Palmer S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):138–42, Aug 76
The integration of a comprehensive medical program in a juvenile correctional institution. Ris HW. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(9):367–78, Sep 75
Proceedings: The development of a neurologic examination for use in research and general health care. Ronan WV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):533–6, Jan 76
Group counseling of MS patients in a program of comprehensive care. Hartings MF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(2):65–73, Feb 76
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 4: implementing continuity in a family practice residency program. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):445–7, Dec 75
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 3: measurement and evaluation of continuity of care. Hansen MF. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):439–44, Dec 75
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 1: dimensions of continuity. Hennen BK. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):371–2, Oct 75
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 2: implications of continuity. McWhinney IR. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):373–4, Oct 75
A course in community health planning for medical students. Watthana-Kasetr S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):478–82, Sep 75
Continuity of care in a university-based practice. Breslau N, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):965–9, Oct 75
A multidisciplinary introduction to community medicine and behavioral science. Turton FE, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1065–7, Nov 75
Comprehensive care of patients with pulmonary disease in Newark. Lattimore WC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(6):517–20, Jun 76
Community genetics. I. Coldwell JG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(8):299–302, Aug 75
Problem of Medicare and Senator Ribicoff's plan. Deibel AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(5):52–3, Sep–Oct 75
Editorial: Out-of-hours work. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):3–4, Jan 76
Deputising services in Denmark—some implications for Great Britain. Bentzen N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):37–45, Jan 76
The relationship between the family doctor and the hospital. de Melker RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):703–9, Oct 74
The off-duty arrangements of general practitioners in four European countries. Hall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):19–34, Jan 76
Self-medication in a small community. Jones RV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(167):410–3, Jun 76
Radio-paging services. Silverston NA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(152):225–9, Mar 75
On oracles, education, and the public weal. Davies NE. **JAMA** 235(26):2845–6, 28 Jun 76
Editorial: The future of community medicine. **Lancet** 2(7976):78–9, 10 Jul 76
Letter: The future of community medicine. **Lancet** 2(7977):148, 17 Jul 76
Letter: The future of community medicine. **Lancet** 2(7979):262–3, 31 Jul 76
Community medicine: has it a future? Heath PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):82–4, 10 Jul 76
Organisation for health. Hopwood BE. **Lancet** 2(7941):915–6, 8 Nov 75
Impact of integration of mental health service and comprehensive medical care. Kogan WS, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):934–42, Nov 75
Patient acceptance of the family nurse practitioner. Linn LS. **Med Care** 14(4):357–64, Apr 76
Continuity of medical care: conceptualization and measurement. Shortell SM. **Med Care** 14(5):377–91, May 76
Continuity and coordination in primary care: their achievement and utility. Starfield BH, et al. **Med Care** 14(7):625–36, Jul 76
Obstetric care in a family health-oriented university associated neighborhood health center. Wingate MB, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):315–25, Apr 76
Education in community medicine with an emphasis on the health of an Aboriginal community: a pilot project. Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 2(13):509–13, 27 Sep 75
Comprehensive health care and motor-vehicle safety. Fielding JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):841–3, 8 Apr 76
Community medicine: success or failure? Lathem W. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):18–23, 1 Jul 76
Rebel with a cause. Grasset S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):751–9, Dec 75
Assessment and communication for continuity of care for the surgical patient. Mehaffy NL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):625–33, Dec 75
Teaching discharge planning. Hicks AP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):303–8, May 76
Registered nurses' opionions on an extended role concept. Wright E. **Nurs Res** 25(2):112–4, Mar–Apr 76
Continuity of care. Heley RW. **Nurs Times** 72(25):975–7, 24 Jun 76
The general practitioner and the community. Ross WF. **NZ Med J** 81(539):428–31, 14 May 75
Community care. Wilkes E. **Physiotherapy** 61(12):365–7, Dec 75
The specialists in community medicine. Jones AP. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:95–8, 1975
Editorial: How can we supply comprehensive health care? Schmitz RL. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(7):219, Apr–Jun 75
Postgraduate training fo medical officers in the armed forces. Community medicine – a personal view. Crowdy JP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):727–30, Nov 75
Elements of a comprehensive psychiatric service. Cumming J. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):475–82, 1974
Residential settlement, hostels, group homes–elements of a psychiatric rehabilitation program. Sandbu A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):558–67, 1974
Elements of a comprehensive psychiatric service. Steenfeldt-Foss OW. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):471–4, 1974
Health care issues in a psychiatric aftercare program. Amdur MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):155–60, 1975
An enquiry into the training needs of transferred officers. Acheson RM. **Public Health** 89(6):247–51, Sep 75
The Society of Community Medicine: presidential address—1975. The changing face of community medicine. Binysh H. **Public Health** 90(1):1–4, Nov 75
Education and the health: the English tradition. (3) The community medicine of education. Francis HW. **Public Health** 89(6):273–7, Sep 75
Brown Medical School and the Rhode Island community—an arrangement of mutual benefit? Pierre CS. **RI Med J** 59(5):197–205, May 76
What is community medicine. Stewart GT. **Scott Med J** 21(1):4–5, Jan 76
The medical examiner system: a new concept in community medicine for the state of West Virginia. Sopher IM. **W Va Med J** 72(3):49–55, Mar 76
[Hospital care at Prostějov in the 18. century (author's transl)] Fröml F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(24):737–9, 13 Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[Local community medicine in the primary health service] Kempinski R, et al. **Nord Med** 91(3):79–80, Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Aspects of future medicine] **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):145–9, APR 75 **(Ger)**
[Status and trend of public health services – comments on the new regulations (author's transl)] Schindel HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(12):786–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex care of senior citizens] Gulbin K. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):401–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Influence of comprehensive health care on the physical development of infants and small children (results of a 10-year-comparison)] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):426–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Community medicine at the faculty of medicine at Tromsø] Andersen T. **Nord Med** 91(1):9–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A comprehensive health policy for the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Lima Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):169–79, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Is the health care organization prepared to meet the threat against our health?] Pålsson S. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4343–4, 5 Nov 75 **(Swe)**
[Alternative ambulatory care] Sjönell G. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):591, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**
[Education in medical psychology and community medicine at Karolinska Institutet] Brinck U, et al. **Nord Med** 91(1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Eduction in community medicine in Iceland] Olafsson O. **Nord Med** 91(1):3–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Comprehensive health care clinic for hemophiliacs. Levine PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):792–4, Jul 76
Health hazard appraisal. Its application as data base information and first attempt at measuring its clincal efficacy. Part I. Data base information. McCoy JJ, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(1):41–2, 85, Jan 76
The Philadelphia Interdisciplinary Health and Education Program: what is it? Flaum LS. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(1):34–44, Jul 75

STANDARDS

Letter: Specialities within community medicine. St Leger AS. **Br Med J** 1(6011):709, 20 Mar 76
Quality control and the community physician in England: an American perspective. Wolman DM. **Int J Health Serv** 6(1):79–102, 1976

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING

Health planning: an opportunity for involvement of occupational therapists. Wilson RS. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(4):214–5, Apr 76
State level comprehensive health planning: a retrospect. Waters WJ. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):139–44, Feb 76
Planning for health planning. Dempsey V. **ASHA** 18(6):348–52, Jun 76
Ford's plan will dilute PL 93–641. Coburn AS. **Hosp Prog** 57(4):6–7, Apr 76
Comprehensive health planning and hospital geopolitics. A note. Blume N, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(1):50–1, Jan–Feb 76
Putting P.L. 93–641 into proper perspective. Sieverts S. **Hospitals** 50(12):125–6, 128, 130, 16 Jun 76

Comprehensive health planning—impact on health care expenditures. pp. 132–59.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Oregon dietitians respond to call for health care planning data. East D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):400–4, Oct 76
Dietary counseling in ambulatory care. V. The nutritionist in a comprehensive health care plan. Treacy LH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):253–4, Mar 76
Alternate methods for health priority assessment. Scutchfield FD. **J Community Health** 1(1):29–38, Fall 75
Opportunities and issues in new health planning legislation. Cameron CM Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(2):42–7, Feb 76
Health systems agencies—just another hurdle? Prothro GW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(2):38–41, Feb 76
10. Issues in designing a national program of long-term care benefits. Rice DP, et al. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):99–107, May 76
President's letter. Participation in planning. Diessner GR. **Minn Med** 59(2):71, Feb 76
Shroud of silence is wearing thin. **Mod Health Care** 5(1):10, 12, Jan 76
HEW hangs tough on planning. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):49–50, May 76
National health planning. What scares the hell out of Gene Rubel? Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):51–4, May 76
The National Health Planning and Resources Development Act. What it is and how it works. Novello D. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):354–8, Jun 76
Community health planning in Rhode Island following the Navy's withdrawal. Waters WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 58(12):500–3, 509–10, Dec 75

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE
The effect of group therapy on compulsive homosexuality in men and women. Gershman H. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(4):303–16, Winter 75
Love: addiction or road to self-realization? Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(4):359–64, Winter 75
Successful treatment of a compulsive limerick composer by behavioural methods. Rankin HJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):167, 1976
Elaborations on the meaning of repetitive behavior in drug dependent personalities. Edelstein EL. **Br J Addict** 70(4):365–73, Dec 75
Self-monitoring in the treatment of nose squeezing and daydreaming. Jason LA. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):235–8, Feb 76
Compulsivity, manifest anxiety, and gullibility. Primavera LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):505–6, Oct 75
[Determinism and freedom, freedom and compulsion] Biran S. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):152–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural science and the compulsive programmer] Weizenbaum J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(3):268–85, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS
Dual action of morphine and related drugs on compulsive gnawing of rats. Bergmann F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):87–91, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY
The involvement of serotoninergic and noradrenergic systems in the compulsive gnawing in mice induced by imipramine and apomorphine. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):68–9, Jan 76

THERAPY
The Faust legend seen in the light of an analytic case. Werman DS, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(1):101–21, 1976

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Computer-assisted instruction of current concepts in aqueous humor dynamics. Brubaker RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):59–63, Jul 76
The use of previously administered examinations for computer-assisted instruction. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):497–501, Jul 75
Computer assisted instruction in pharmacology at the University of Arizona Medical School. Vanselow NA. **Ariz Med** 32(8):633–4, Aug 75
A versatile microprocessor based instrumentation system for use in biomedical engineering instruction. Hathaway JC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:1–5, 3–5 May 76
Computer-assisted instruction in library orientation and services. Hicks JT. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):38–40, Apr 76
Programmed Instruction Nucleus (PIN): a simplified author-language for computer-aided instruction. Forsythe AB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):77–88, Jun 75
A computer program to assist independent study of the clinical use of psychotropic drugs. pp. 119–24. Smeltzer DJ, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
Computer-aided instruction: uses of simulation in medical education. pp. 52–61. Hoffer EP, et al.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
'Dietan'—a computer-assisted program on anatomy and nutrition. Molleson A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):46–7, Jan 76
An objective measurement of nonspeaking children's performance with a computer-controlled program for the stimulation of language behavior. Colby KM, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):139–46, Jun 75
Cost of initial development of PLATO instruction in veterinary medicine. Grimes GM. **J Biocommun** 2(2):9–15, Jul 75
Computer-based modeling in the teaching of steady-state enzyme kinetics. Czerlinski G, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(1):30–3, Feb 76
Time-shared computer-assisted preclinical instruction: a short trial and evaluation. O'Neil T, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):765–7, Sep 76
The USAF School of Health Care Sciences PLATO IV project: a mini-curriculum for PAs. Stutz DR, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):336–7, Apr 76
Computer-based instruction and the health sciences library. Virgo JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):644–7, AUG 76
Computer-aided speech training for the deaf. Nickerson RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):120–32, Feb 76
Computer-aided speech training for the deaf. Nickerson RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):120–32, Feb 76
Computer-aided-instruction in the emergency department. Hoffer EP, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):180–3, Mar 76
Computer-assisted learning in undergraduate medical teaching. Murray TS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):474–6, 28 Feb 76
Letter: Computer-assisted learning. Simpson MA. **Lancet** 1(7964):859, 17 Apr 76
Computer animation with Antics. Kitching A. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):223–30, Nov 75
Effects of dogmatism and anxiety during computer-assisted learning. Rappaport E. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1055–65, Dec 75
Educational uses of the PLATO computer system. Smith SG, et al. **Science** 192(4237):344–52, 23 Apr 76
[The computer as a teaching method] Lambert J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):647–52, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Computers and the recycling of physicians] d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1210, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Teaching cardiology by computer: evaluation of an experiment] D'Ivernois JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):544–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomy course delivered by a computer] Angelillo Mackinlay TA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):140–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPUTERS

Computers in anesthesiology and intensive care. Belleville JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:241–9, 1975
Computers in anesthesiology and intensive care. User attitudes to a real-time patient data display system. Bradshaw EG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:191–9, 1975
Recent experience with a respiratory monitoring system in intensive care. Lamy ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:229–38, 1975
Westminster hospital computer system User attitudes. Preston TD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:205–14, 1975
Problems of equipment failure and signal disturbances in computer aided monitoring. Rehse E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:239–40, 1975
Use of a small computer with magnetic memory. Rothschild T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:226–8, 1975
Letter: Indicator dilution flows and transit times with a pocket calculator. Parker JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):826–7, Jun 76
Letter: The implementation of a robust estimator of the mean for quality control on a programmable calculator or a laboratory computer. Korpman RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):252–3, Feb 76
Development of a computer-based controlled substances reporting system. McDaniel HA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1175–7, Nov 75
Letter: Computerized pedigrees in family practice. Schuman SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):427, Jul 76
Computed tomography of the normal and infarcted myocardium. Adams DF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):786–91, Apr 76
Computed tomography of the liver. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):69–74, Jul 76
The effects of biological motion on CT resolution. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):11–5, Jul 76
Computed tomographic evaluation of aortic aneurysms. Axelbaum SP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):75–8, Jul 76
Computed tomograpy and neuroradiology: a fortunate primary union. Baker HL Jr. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):101–10, Jul 76
Computed tomography in infants and children: intracranial neopiasms. Berger PE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):129–37, Jul 76
Picture processing in computed tomography. Bergström M, et al. **Am J Roeatgenol** 127(1):17–21, Jul 76
Stereotaxic computed tomography. Bergström M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):167–70, Jul 76
Computed tomography and radionuclide studies in the diagnosis of intracranial disease. Christie JH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):171–4, Jul 76
Health planning for computed tomography: perspectives and problems. Cloe LE. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):187–90, Jul 76
Individualized computer tomography of the skull with the EMI scanner using the 160 X 160 matrix. Cornell SH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):779–85, Apr 76
Computed tomographic evaluation of hemorrhage secondary to intracranial aneurysm. Davis KR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):143–53, Jul 76
Some limitations of computed tomography in the diagnosis of neurological diseases. Davis KR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):111–23, Jul 76
Economic analysis of computed tomography units. Evens RG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):191–8, Jul 76
Editorial: orientation of CT images. Figley MM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):199, Jul 76
Cardiac reconstruction imaging in relation to other ultrasound systems and computed tomography. Gramiak R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):91–9, Jul 76
Trends in the development of reconstruction tomography in neuroradiology. Greitz T. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):125–7, Jul 76
Frontal ventricular dimensions on normal computed tomography. Hahn FJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):593–6, Mar 76
Picture quality of computed tomography. Hounsfield GN. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):3–9, Jul 76
Further progress in CT scanning and computerized radiation therapy treatment planning. Jelden GL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):179–85, Jul 76
Computerized tomography (CT) in acute head trauma. Merino-deVillasante J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):765–78, Apr 76
Computed tomography of the body: initial clinical trial with the EMI prototype. Sheedy PF 2d, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):23–51, Jul 76
Computed tomography; the anatomic basis of the zone of diminished density surrounding meningiomas. Sigel RM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):139–41, Jul 76
Computed tomography of the body: early trends in application and accuracy of the method. Stanley RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):53–67, Jul 76
The challenge of computed tomography. Ter-Pogossiam MM. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):1–2, Jul 76
Computed tomography of the heart. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):79–90, Jul 76
High resolution computed tomography of the orbit withthe Ohio Nuclear Delta head scanner. Weinstein MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):175–7, Jul 76
Demonstration of purulent bacterial intracranial infections by computed tomography. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):155–65, Jul 76
Computerized, noninvasive tests of lung function. A flexible approach using mass spectrometry. Guy HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):737–44, Jun 76
A computerized general purpose patient monitoring system. Paul RL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):27–32, Jan 76
Anesthesia for brain computer tomography. Aidinis SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):420–5, May 76
Application of real-time mass spectrometric techniques to environmental organic geochemistry. I. Computerized high resolution mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-low resolution mass spectrometry. Simoneit BR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):385–409, 1975–76
Letter: Computerized tomography in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Bosch EP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):216, Mar 76
Computerized axial tomography of intracerebral hematoma. A clinical and neuropathological study. Butzer JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):206–14, Mar 76
Microprocessors in health care: panacea or more effervescent technology? Johnson F, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(4):132–6, Apr 76
A system for rapid analysis of long-term recordings of heart rate and other physiological parameters. Smith WS, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(4):128–31, Apr 76
Computer aided biotelemetry system applied to free swimming fish. McAleenan RN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:29–32, 3–5 May 76
A step-up procedure for selecting variables associated with survival. Krall JM, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):49–57, Mar 75
Fed batch culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a perspective of computer control to enhance the productivity in baker's yeast cultivation. Aiba S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):1001–16, Jul 76
The morphological classification of red cells using an image analysing computer. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):205–14, Feb 76
A computer program for the analysis of parallel-line bioassays of clotting factors. Williams KN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):13–23, Sep 75
Computerization of a patient management problems examination to prevent 'retracing'. Schumacher CF, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):281–5, Dec 75
Letter: Measurement of pneumoconiosis in chest radiographs by computer. Jagoe JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):194–5, Feb 76
Empirical equations for the representation of depth dose data

for computerized treatment planning. Kornelsen RO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):739–48, Sep 75

Editorial: Computers and privacy. **Br Med J** 1(6003):178–9, 24 Jan 76

Randomised controlled trial of computer-held medical records in hypertensive patients. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):677–9, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Computers and privacy. Sidebotham JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):461–2, 21 Feb 76

Medical serials control systems by computer—a state of the art review. Brodman E, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):12–9, Jan 76

Evolution of a processing system in a large biomedical library. Darling L, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):20–4, Jan 76

Computer-stored faculty publication file using the MT/ST in a medium-sized medical center library. Lee S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):25–31, Jan 76

Use of the OCLC system in a hospital library. Yeoh J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):53–5, Jan 76

Letter: Computerized electrocardiogrpahy: when and how do we go? Pfister CW, Wolf WS. **Chest** 70(2):316–7, Aug 76

Letter: Dissenting view on computer systems. Raymond S. **Clin Chem** 22(1):122, 124, Jan 76

The role of computers in neurosurgery. Brodkey JS, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:432–43, 1975

Measurement of C-bands in human chromosomes. Mason D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):179–201, Sep 75

The application of fitting methods to chemical kinetics. Wagner M, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):105–117, Jun 75

Polygonal interpolation, a simple, rapid, and versatile approximation method requiring minimal computing facilities. Lötz A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):21–30, Feb 76

Instability in a hippocampal neural network. Mates JW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):74–84, Jul 76

The automated physiologic profile. Cohn JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(2):51–8, Mar–Apr 75

Agenesis of the corpus callosum revealed by computerized tomography. Rothner AD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):160–6, Apr 76

Evoked potential analysis: on-line signal optimization using a mini-computer. Hartwell JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):416–21, Oct 76

Proceedings: Can computers see EEGs through muscle activity? Walter DO, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Computer analysis of clinical EEGs. Yaeger C. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

A computer model allowing maintenance of large amounts of genetic variability in Mendelian populations. II. The balance of forces between linkage and random assortment. Wills C, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):377–99, Feb 76

Computerization in microbiology. Kunz LJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):169–75, Mar 76

A computer program for blood-gas analysis. pp. 619–21. Cavanilles JM.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

A process control computer for controlling anaesthesia. pp. 662–5. Daub D, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Coronary surgery and computerized monitoring-patient care. pp. 432–6. Ferrari HA, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

An algorithm for the display and manipulation of lines in three dimensions. pp. 139–51. Dierker ML.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Uses of the LM2 in neurobiology. pp. 591–600. Kehl TH, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

High level language computers: potentials and limitations in neurobiology. pp. 613–21. Kehl TH.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Design and development of a multilaboratory computer complex for biomedical research. pp. 1–15. Macy J Jr, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

The role of memory in language processing. pp. 162–89. Schank RC.
In: Cofer CN, ed. The structure of human memory. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. BF 371 S927 1975.

Computer memories: a metaphor for memory organization. pp. 133–61. Winograd T.
In: Cofer CN, ed. The structure of human memory. San Francisco, Freeman, 1976. BF 371 S927 1975.

Computer science and technology in a modern culture collection. pp. 9–20. Colwell RR.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975. (85 ref.)

CEAN: Computerized EEG analysis. Forward. pp. v–vi.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

CEAN parameters in neuropsychopharmacology. pp. 236–50. Etevenon P.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Computer analysis and clinical EEG interpretation-perspective and application. pp. 337–43. Harner RN.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Computerized EEG analysis in clinical neurophysiology. pp. 309–23. Rosadini G.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Microprocessors, programmable calculators and minicomputers in the clinical laboratory. pp. 22–34. Westlake G.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

Blood flow shunt and dual blood supply of liver studied with scintillation camera coupled with computer and digital color analyzer. pp. 8–9. Ueda H.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Towards a new identity. pp. 257–65. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The demise of the physician. pp. 15–47. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

Determination of drugs and metabolites by a GC-MS computer system. pp. 280–97. Nau H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Problems in ECG computer reporting. pp. 47–58. Bourdillon PJ, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Computer assisted electrocardiogram analysis in a district general hospital. pp. 59–70. Bray C.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

The use of computers in the care of the acutely ill. pp. 167–70. Bushman JA.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Special purpose computer systems for intensive care applications. pp. 146–56. Clifton JS, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Real-time computing in patient management. pp. 2–12. Dawson GD.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Experience with the automatic processing and analysis of scalar and vector electrocardiograms. pp. 78–83. Enderlé J.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Living with someone else's computer. pp. 119–31. Franklin CB.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Applications of computers in coronary care. pp. 132–45. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Probabilistic trend detection: implementation and utility. pp. 175–87. Taylor DE.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

The installation and use of a system of electrocardiogram analysis by computer. pp. 71–7. Waucquez M.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Editorial: Computers in ophthalmology. Safir A. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):163–8, Mar 76

Computers in dietetics: state-of-the-art, 1976. Hoover LW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):39–42, Jan 76

Computer characterization of sinus rhythm. LeBlanc AR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):115–22, Apr 76

A computer-based method for the quantification of leukocyte chemotaxis. Wine AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):487–90, Sep 76

Some problems of confidentiality in medical computing. Barber B, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):71–3, Jun 76

A reply to comments on 'a computer analysis of the Schreber Memoirs'. Klein RH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):394–400, Jun 76

A computer analysis of the Schreber Memoirs. Klein RH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):373–84, Jun 76

Schreber's Memoirs and content analysis. Laffal J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):385–90, Jun 76

Parsing Schreber: reflections on Dr. Klein's 'Schreber Memoirs. Nemiah JC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):391–2, Jun 76

Comments on 'a computer analysis of the Schreber Memoirs'. Overall JE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):393, Jun 76

Computer mapping of brain-stem sensory centers in man. Tasker RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):458–64, Apr 76

Usefulness of computerized data banks of human chromosomal variants and anomalies. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):69–73, Jul 76

Computer-assisted karyotyping. Castleman KR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):53–7, Jul 76

A computer's analysis of football injuries. Johnson JC, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):168–71, Jul–Aug 75

Computer programs for studying conformations in ribonucleic acids. Kllambt D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):319–24, 21 May 76

Computer-terminal operating and communication aid for the severely handicapped. Lywood DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):693–7, Sep 74

A computer-aided bridge for impedance measurements in biological tissues. Stibitz GR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):100–4, Jan 74

The computerized problem-oriented medical record at Karolinska Hospital — format and function, users' acceptance and patient attitude to questionnaire —. Mellner C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(1):11–20, Jan 76

Editorial: A data bank for the clinician? Fries JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1400–2, 17 Jun 76

Letter: Data banks for standardized assessments of coma. Jennett B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):624, 9 Sep 76

Letter: Computer analysis of ECG's. Stein IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1128–9, 13 May 76

Notes of a biology-watcher. To err is human. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):99–100, 8 Jan 76

Optimal utilization of computerized cranial tomography and radionuclide brain imaging. Alderson PO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):803–7, Sep 76

Computerized axial tomography of the orbit. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):34–44, Summer 76

The agony and the ecstasy of computerizing a clinical laboratory. Haber SL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 10:461–88, 1975

Computer-assisted newborn intensive care. Perlstein PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):494–501, Apr 76

Calculation of O2 saturation and of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve for different species, using a new programmable pocket calculator. Lutz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(4):285–95, 29 Sep 75

The use of computers in biostatistics. Vansteenkiste GC. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(2):311–56, 1975 (86 ref.)

Computed tomography of the body. A new horizon. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):133–6, AUG 76

Computed tomography of the head in adults. Lin JP. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):113–9, AUG 76

Principles of computed tomography. Marshall CH. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):105–9, AUG 76

Computed tomography of the head in children. Naidich TP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):123–9, AUG 76 (12 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of renal transplant function on renogram performed with computer assisted gammacamera. Hong-Yoe O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:441–51, 1976

Applications of computers in treatment planning. Thompson DJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):753–4, Dec 75

Computed tomography of the thorax and abdomen; a preliminary report. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):257–64, Nov 75

The effect of steroids on the extravascular distribution of radiographic contrast material and technetium pertechnetate in brain tumors as determined by computed tomography. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):471–4, May 76

Diagnosis of epidermoid tumor by computed tomography. Analysis and evaluation of findings. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):347–53, May 76

Computed tomography of spinal cord after lumbar intrathecal introduction of metrizamide (computer-assisted myelography). Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):101–4, Jul 76

The routine use of graphic data handlers in a radiotherapy department. Ekstrand KE, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):464–5, Feb 76

Editorial: Computed tomography display. Eyler WR, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):487–8, May 76

Computed coronal tomography. Hammerschlag SB, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):219–20, Jul 76

Performance evaluation and quality assurance of computed tomography scanners, with illustrations from the EMI, ACTA, and Delta scanners. McCullough EC, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):173–88, Jul 76

Comparative modulation transfer functions of the EMI and Delta scanners. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):189–91, Jul 76

Evaluation of pediatric hydrocephalus by computed tomography. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):337–45, May 76

Evaluation of seliar and parasellar masses by computed tomography. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):91–9, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

A computerized exposure system. Normandie LF, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):575–81, Sep 76

Early clinical experience with motionless whole-body

computed tomography. Sagel S, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):321–30, May 76
Computed tomography of the abdomen. Early experience with the EMI body scanner. Stephens DH, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):331–5, May 76
Feasibility of coronal views in computed scanning of the head. Wolf BS, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):217–8, Jul 76
Estimation of blood gas contents from expired air under normal and pathologic conditions. Farrell EJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):303–25, MAY 76
Letter: Computerized tomography of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Alfidi RJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):143, Jul 76
Use of automated, on-line pyruvate analysis. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:223–8, 1976
A computer-based interactive planning system for scheduling blood collections. Pegels CC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):381–6, Jul–Aug 75
A computer-based surgery reporting system—an entry point to clinical information systems. Michas CA, et al. **West J Med** 124(2):151–8, Feb 76
[Information science in intensive care medicine. Examples of the European approach] Bussien R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):59–68, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of computerized axial tomography in neuroradiology. 1st results] Gastaut H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1239–43, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Editorial: The computer as a tool in study and control of arrhythmias (author's transl)] Mérier GR. **Praxis** 64(44):1401–3, 4 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Modifications of the spectrum of EEG amplitude provoked by mental activity detected by the ASA minicomputer] Drohocki ZA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):285–9, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**
[Modifications of the spectrogram of amplitudes of the EEG provoked by emotional reactions and detected with the aid of the ASA minicomputer] Drohocki ZA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):334–8, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**
[Computer-assisted medical history system at the University of Liege] Houziaux MO. **Rev Med Liege** 30(16):528–40, 15 Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Computer-organized medical records. Application project at the Medical Institut, Liege University] Paulus JM. **Rev Med Liege** 30(16):521–7, 15 Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Information systems in the analysis of medical records] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):215–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Available computer programs in preventive genetics] Moser H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):50–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An interactive multi-programming system for various cardiological tasks (author's transl)] Jensch P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(3):114–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Computerized statistical documentation of mandibular fractures] Schargus G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):268–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our programmed headache medical record. Contribution to the systematic registration and processing of a larger amount of headache patients using the computer] Barolin GS. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(38):1501–4, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural science and the compulsive programmer] Weizenbaum J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(3):268–85, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[On-line monitoring of cardiac output with a new pulse contour computer (author's transl)] Purschke R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):339–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia analysis—arrhythmia control (comparative studies of 4 small computers for automatic electrocardiography control)] Kühn P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):166–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the results of clinical-chemical studies by computer] Donhoffer H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(8):452–7, 22 Feb 76 **(Hun)**
[Computer-controlled frequency synthesizer for electrophysiological experiments (author's transl)] Hayashi H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(7):137–8, 1 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Computerized tomography. A diagnostic revolution] Kameyama M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):666–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Theory of EMI-scanner and normal EMI-scanner picture Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):668–75, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Computerized tomographic equipment and related matters] Yoshimura K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):698–707, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Some problems on the computerized system of clinical laboratory and data management (author's transl)] Kasuga S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):972–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Recent trend in quantitative EEG analysis] Saito Y. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):105–8, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Application of computer for radioisotope imaging. (No. 2). Composition of remote terminal by a mini-computer and application of scheduling process (author's transl)] Kasuga T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1107–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A computer processing system for patient record of cerebro-vascular disease. Emphasizing upon the retrieval of radiological examinations (author's transl)] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(7):563–71, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the computer processing of the radioisotope images. Part 1. Studies on the image processing in scintigraphy (author's transl)] Mukai T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(10):868–82, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the computer processing of the radioisotope images. Part 2. Functional imaging of various organs using scintillation camera and computer (author's transl)] Mukai T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(10):883–94, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computerized system for clinical pulmonary function test (author's transl)] Ogushi Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):595–601, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Programs for respiratory function tests] Yamamura H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):575–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cell molecular computer. VIII. Possible construction of a molecular memory in biological membranes and principle of minimum expenditures of free energy in recording information] Liberman EA. **Biofizika** 20(4):624–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic trends in electronic computer utilization in the field of pharmacy abroad] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):78–82, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of computer technic and methods of medical cybernetics in practical work of the instititutions of the Ministry of Public Health of RSFSR] Chikin SI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):135–40, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Experience in utilizing modern electronic computer technology in the hospital] Mal'tsev LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):17–22, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Automatic computarized network for air monitoring in the Valley of Mexico (RECAMA)] Márquez Mayaudón E. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):699–706, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Combined changes in some rheoencephalographic and oxyhemographic indices under the influence of mental work in computer center operators] Kononenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):840–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A computer sheet for objective follow-up in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):849–50, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Proceedings: Intraindividual stability of ECG findings by various computer programs in preventive care patients] Pöppl SJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:121, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Analog computer study of multiple dose pharmacokinetics of gentamicin. Modr Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(5–6):285–303, 1974
A simple analog computer model of ventricular depolarization. Clark DL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:83–8, 3–5 May 76
Automated rodent respiratory monitor and histogram computer– a preliminary report. Decker JR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:7–13, 3–5 May 76
Minicomputer detection of pain. Luque J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:63–8, 3–5 May 76
Proceedings: An analogue computer for pharmacokinetic analysis. Hull CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1023, Sep 75
Analog computer assisted beat-by-beat measurement of stroke volume and related variables in man. Layton C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):328–35, May 76
A comparison of two methods for the computer analysis of arterial blood pressure waveforms. Endresen J, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):125–8, Nov 75
An improved control algorithm for an artificial beta-cell. Botz CK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):252–5, May 76
Instantaneous frequency measurements of neural events: application of non-uniformly distributed RC line. Gagné S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):16–22, Jan 76
Analog sample/hold circuit for physiological signal monitoring. Johnson AT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):420–3, Sep 75
Analog computer for base excess and HCO3–from pH and PCO2 electrodes. Severinghaus JW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):77–81, Jan 76
Computer simulation of pollution front movement. pp. 69–85. Sauty JP. **In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.**
Kinematics of spontaneous breathing: the ventilatory system as a non-linear oscillator. Bargeton D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(2):89–130, Apr 75
Proceedings: An analogue computer for the direct readout of human spectral sensitivity measurements. Baxendale K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):11P–12P, May 76
A new instrument for computing the urethral resistance in urodynamic studies. Smith DB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):472–4, May 75
Analogue simulator of e.e.g. signals based on spectral components. Zetterberg LH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):272–8, Mar 75
The age computer: a simple device for improving age determination in censuses and surveys. Scanland P. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):360–7, Jul–Aug 76
Microprocessors?—an end user's view. Dessy RE. **Science** 192(4239):511–8, 7 May 76
The measurement of individual renal function: a comparison of a gamma-camera-computer-light-pen-system with background subtraction renography. Britton KE, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:186–95, 1975
Phase-locked loop techniques applied to ultrasonic Doppler signal processing. Sainz A, et al. **Ultrasonics** 14(3):128–32, May 76
[Analysis of mechanical characteristics of tendons using the analog computer] Zech M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:771–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[System for simulating the mechanism of sensorimotor control (compensatory tracking)] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):365–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic processing of intravascular by measured blood pressure] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(6):167–72, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Automatic measurements of the systolic time interval by an analogue device (author's transl)] Matsuura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):846–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of frequency-amplitude EEG changes and heart rhythm dynamics on an analog computer] Tsvetovskii SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):660–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for implementing wideband time delays on an analogue computer. Hammond BJ. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):250–2, Mar 76
Automated system for selecting time-locked signals from analog recorders. Sumter DF. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):366–9, Jul 76

METHODS

[New multi-purpose analog system for the analysis of the vectorcardiogram] Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):85–92, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL

see related
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer input and comparison of graphically recorded averaged evoked responses. Indra M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):50–1, Mar 75
Input of the EEG record into the laboratory computer by using EEG apparatus. Straka V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):52–3, Mar 75
Monitoring respiratory function by computer in ICU. Preliminary work. Demeester M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:215–25, 1975
Modeling of histologic images by computer. Bartels PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 76
Cytophotometry of feulgen-naphtol yellow S stained liver cells—a computerized method for the calculation of nuclear protein. Gaub J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):356–60, Jul–Aug 76
A quantitative test of optokinetic nystagmus and its data processing by computer. Tokita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):159–68, 1975
A computer program for an open two compartment system distinguishing three models. Cederblad G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):471–7, Apr 76
Computer dosimetry based on pelvic simulation. Hoskins B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(4):362–8, Aug 75
Experiences with digital telephone transmission of ECGs. Feigel H. **Adv Cardiol** 16:260–4, 1976
Computer animated and textured presentation of language for the deaf. Layzer A. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):38–43, Feb 76
Towards the simulation of clinical cognition. Taking a present illness by computer. Pauker SG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):981–96, Jun 76
Uterine contractility data processing system. Kepka A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):246–50, 1 Oct 75
Voice terminal may offer opportunities for employment to the disabled. Glenn JW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):309–12, May–Jun 76
Computerized analysis of the image quality of the human eye with optical aids. Rosenblum WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):561–6, Aug 75
Computed tomography and brain scintigraphy in ischemic stroke. Chiu LC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):481–6, Sep 76
The computer as an unbiased medical investigator. Experience on an active surgical service. Stillman RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):209–13, Aug 76
Dual wavelength/split beam spectrophotometry: computer acquisition of absorbance spectra. Peterson JA. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):468–75, Aug 75
Computers as monitors. Sheppard LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):250–9, Aug 76
Soft-hard tissue correlations and computer drawings for the frontal view. Eisenfeld J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):267–72, Oct 75
Artificial intelligence and brain theory: unities and diversities. Arbib MA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(3):238–74, Sep 75
Use of a computer to detect and respond to clinical events: its effect on clinician behavior. Mc Donald CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):162–7, Feb 76
Predicted survival in peptic ulcer patients based on computer analysis of preoperative variables. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):597–8, May 76
The design of computing systems for molecular modeling. Feldmann RJ. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:477–510, 1976

(85 ref.)
Computers in the research laboratory. Shapiro MB, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:177–204, 1976 (132 ref.)
Computer-retrievable surgical pathology files. A low-cost, shareable system. Myers J. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):516–21, Oct 75
Computer processing of graduate students' clinical clock hours, as needed for ASHA certification. Harlan NT, et al. **ASHA** 18(5):295–8, May 76
Gamma-ray spectrometry data collection and reduction by simple computing systems. Op de Beeck J. **At Energy Rev** 13(4):743–805, Dec 75 (120 ref.)
Experience with automated history taking in paediatrics. Mauger DC. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(4):201–3, Dec 75
A functional computer recording system for a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Elder JK. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):24–35, Jan 76
Letter: Retrieval of animal diseases information from a computer record system. Elder JK. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):196–7, Apr 76
Principles of computerised tomography. Peters TM. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):118–26, Jun 75
Algorithm for analyses of saccadic eye movements using a digital computer. Baloh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):523–7, May 76
Electrophysiological signs of readout from memory. II Computer classification of single evoked potential waveshapes. Bartlett F, et al. **Behav Biol** 14(4):409–46, Aug 75
Minicomputer monitored social behavior of mice with hippocampus lesions. Ely D, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):1–29, Jan 76
A computer programme for the determination of the kinetic constants of two enzymes acting simultaneously on the same substrate. Osmundsen H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):324–40, 3 Nov 75
Dynamics of brain rhythmic and evoked potentials. I. Some computational methods for the analysis of electrical signals from the brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):137–43, 5 Nov 75
Sampled-data vectors: a new means for biological system identification. Teodorescu D. **Biol Cybern** 21(1):41–51, 2 Jan 76
Conversations with a chimpanzee in a computer-controlled environment. Rumbaugh DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):627–41, Dec 75
Some digital signal processing methods for detecting fat particles in blood. Rearden RS Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:47–50, 3–5 May 76
Inexpensive tape cassette logging of data: bioengineering applications with minicomputers. Bungay HR. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):741–3, May 76
Computer assistance in multiparameter flow microphotometry of mammalian cells. Stoehr M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1057–74, Aug 76
A computerized system for storage, retrieval, and analysis of gene mapping data. Partridge CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):220–4, 1975
The use of a digital computer for the on-line real-time assessment of neuromuscular blockade in anaesthetized man. Perry IR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1097–1100, Oct 75
Proceedings: Computer-facilitated measurements from cardiac output indicator dilution curves. Simons RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):275–6, Mar 76
The use of computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Taylor WC, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):179–82, May 76
Calculation by computer of dose distributions for superficial gold-198 implants and the derivation of optimized distribution rules. Dale RG. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):533–9, Jun 76
Experience in implementing the Mark III Rad 8 system for radiotherapy dose computations. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):732–8, Sep 75
A computer-based record and organisation system for a department of urology. Wickham JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):345–57, Aug 75
Letter: Computer-held medical records. **Br Med J** 1(6015):960–1, 17 Apr 76
A computer record-keeping system for general practice. Bradshaw-Smith JH. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1395–7, 5 Jun 76
A computer-generated catalog of audiovisuals. Bogen B. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):224–7, Apr 76
Detecting the presence of Trichinella spiralis (Owen) larvae in animal muscle by automatic data-processing using a digital image transmutator for feeding the data into the computer. Orlewski R, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):629–30, 1975
Computer optimization of polycentric prosthetic knee mechanisms. Hobson DA, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :187–201, Spring 75
High speed photography of the larynx and film data processing. Koike Y. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):800–6, 1975
Information systems.Part VI: what the computer can do for the primary care physician. Brandejs JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):170–1, 24 Jan 76
Computer-augmented radiation oncology. **Cancer** 37(4 Suppl):2129–39, Apr 76
Computerized radiation therapy data. Fayos JV. **Cancer** 37(6):2736–45, Jun 76
Quantification of ventricular performance: a computer-based system for the analysis of angiographic data. Brower RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):133–55, 1975
A computer system for real time analysis of cardiac catheterization data. Meester GT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):113–32, 1975
A minicomputer-automated array spectrometer for liquid-chromatographic detection of metabolites. Dessy RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9): 1472–82, Sep 76
Patients as their own controls: use of the computer to identify 'laboratory error'. Ladenson JH. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1648–53, Oct 75
Letter: Instrument control by computer an improvement? Raymond S. **Clin Chem** 22(3):394–5, Mar 76
A computerized system for storage and statistical analysis of clinical amino acid data. Schoengold DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):19–24, Jan 76
Potentialities of an inexpensive computer system for analysis of clinical amino acid data: forecast and speculation. Schoengold DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):16–8, Jan 76
Initial experience with a small dedicated computer system in a diagnostic x-ray department. James WB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):555–60, Oct 75
A versatile averaging system for neurophysiology. Black JL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):9–21, Jan 76
A digital procedure for the computation of ultracentrifuge data. Filmer DL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):67–72, Jan 76
A computer system for stereotaxic neurosurgery. Hawrylyshyn P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(2):87–97, Apr 76
A computer program for the stimulation of the temporal and spatial behavior of multi-component chemical reaction-diffusion systems in the plane. Karfunkel HR. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):29–38, Jun 75
Computers and the kinesiology of gait. Kasvand T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(2):111–20, Apr 76
General purpose information handling techniques for pathological data. Sharpe TC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):221–33, Sep 75
Computer estimation of the parameters of the sigmoidal kinetic model. Vaughn WK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):1–7, Jan 76
A general computer program for fitting the Pearson system of frequency functions. Vaughn WK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(2):149–54, Apr 76
The importance of reproducibility testing of computer programs for electrocardiographic interpretation: application to the automatic vectorcardiographic analysis program (AVA 3.4). Bailey JJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):307–16, Aug 76
The design of a real-time computer system for examining the electrical activity of the heart. Barr RC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(5):445–69, Oct 76
Computer quantification of electroencephalographic data recorded from renal patients. Bourne JR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):461–73, Oct 75
Sta-tens: improved yardsticks of computer data for interpretation, analysis, storage, and retrieval. Casey AE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):474–8, Oct 75
An optimized algorithm for the detection of uterine contractions in intrauterine pressure recordings. Chik L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(3):294–301, Jun 75
Physician acceptance of computer recommended antihypertensive therapy. Coe F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):492–502, Oct 75
A computer precessing system for ECG-gated radioisotope angiography of the human heart. Douglas MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):133–42, Apr 76
Designing computer software for information systems in psychiatry. Dow JT. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):538–59, Dec 75
A computerized system for ECG monitoring. Frankel P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):560–7, Dec 75
A hierarchical minicomputer system for continuous post-surgical monitoring. Glaeser DH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):336–61, Aug 75
A nondedicated mini computer system for comprehensive gamma camera image processing and analysis. Grant ME, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(3):201–21, Jun 75
A totally computerized cardiac pacemaker surveillance system. Grant ME, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):580–9, Dec 75
Computer detection of P-waves. Hengeveld SJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):125–32, Apr 76
An evaluation of computer-based patient monitoring at pacific medical center. Hilberman M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):447–60, Oct 75
A computer-based information system for managing patients on long-term oral anticoagulants. Hoffer EP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):573–9, Dec 75
Computer analysis of the Na+ shunt pathways in frog skin epidermis. Huf EG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):11–20, Feb 76
Compilation of the joint interval histogram using a biomedical data analyzer. Krekule I, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):7–10, Feb 76
Successful use of Gear's method for solving a problem posed by Chandler et al. Kropholler HW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):153–7, Apr 76
Semi-automatic analysis of rapid eye movement (REM) patterns: a software package. Ktonas PY, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):109–24, Apr 76
Patient evaluation of a computerised questionnaire. Logie AR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):169–76, Apr 76
Computer code for the recording of patients' problems. Luff CA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(3):267–78, Jun 75
A regeneration computer model of the thymus. Lumb JR. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):379–92, Aug 75
A computer analysis of high frequency disturbances in arterial blood flow. McEvoy NM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):75–88, Feb 76
On-line computerized entry and display of nerve fiber cross-sections using single or segmented histological records. O'Leary DP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):229–37, Jun 76
A computer program for simulating a network of interacting neurons. I. Organization and physiological assumptions. Perkel DH. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):31–43, Feb 76
A computer program for simulating a network of interacting neurons. III. applications. Perkel DH. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):67–74, Feb 76
A computer program for simulating a network of interacting neurons. II. Programming aspects. Perkel DH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(1):45–66, Feb 76
A general bioassay program for desktop computer: application to somatomedin bioassay. Phillips LS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):362–69, Aug 75
Hemodialysis—projecting future bed needs. Deterministic and probabilistic forecasting. Pliskin JS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):317–36, Aug 76
Recognition of left ventricular borders using two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Robison EP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):247–61, Jun 76
Computer-based consultations in clinical therapeutics: explanation and rule acquisition capabilities of the MYCIN system. Shortliffe EH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):303–20, Aug 75
Computer representation of coronary arterial trees. Smith WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):187–201, Apr 76
Exact and asymptotic methods for the combination of 2 times 2 tables. Thomas DG. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):423–46, Oct 75
More on piecewise linear approximation. Tomek I. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):568–72, Dec 75
A new laboratory minicomputer language for biomedical applications. Tompkins WJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):365–91, Aug 76
CERVISCAN: an image analysis system for experiments in automatic cervical smear prescreening. Tucker JH. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):93–107, Apr 76
The application of computer techniques in health care with special regard to hospitals. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(3):171–248, Feb 76
SCANCANS—an interactive scanning cell analysis system. Bengtsson E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):39–49, Apr 76
MUMPS—an economical and efficient time-sharing system for information management. Bowie J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):11–22, Apr 76
A computer program for the graphical and iterative fitting of probability density functions to biological data. Brassard JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):11–38, Sep 75
A real-time software system on the PDP-11 for two-channel EEG spectral analysis during surgery. Butler LA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):1–10, Apr 76
Computer graphics—three dimensional reconstruction of thalamic anatomy from serial sections. Cahan LD, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):91–8, Dec 75
PATER: a program for parenthood diagnosis. Chastang. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4-2):251–8, Mar 76
A subroutine to represent tridimensional surfaces on a printer. Dirkx J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):61–5, Sep 75
A general program to estimate gene-frequencies by the method of maximum-likelihood. Jainz M. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):131–41, Dec 75
Computer aided nystagmus analysis. Ktonas P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):153–7, Dec 75
Operant conditioning and behavioral analyses using a minicomputer. Mayor SJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):66–72, Sep 75
A minicomputer interface for realtime operations: an application to operant conditioning. Mayor SJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):73–83, Sep 75
Natural language storage and retrieval of medical diagnostic information. Experience at the UCLA hospital and clinics over a 10-year period. Okubo RS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):105–30, Dec 75
Digital simulation of the membrane voltages and currents in nerve and muscle fibers. Owen EW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):63–73, Jul 76
Smiss, stoichiometric matrix inversion for steady state metabolic networks. Park DJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):46–60, Sep 75
A conversational program for analytical modelling of action potentials in nerve and muscle. Patton RJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):142–52, Dec 75
A set of fortran subroutines for optimizing radiotherapy plans. Redpath AT, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):158–64, Dec 75
Statistical analysis and graphical representation the temporal and distributive properties of urodynamic data. Silvert M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):5–10, Sep 75
A discriminant analysis for qualitative data with interactions. Trampisch HJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):50–60, Apr 76
A computer analysis of electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation patterns. Tränkle E. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):39–45, Sep 75
Application of a programmable pocket calculator to a single

compartment mathematical model of solute kinetics. Walker WE, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):99–104, Dec 75

Finding condensed descriptions for multi-dimensional data. Wermuth N, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):23–38, Apr 76

The life cycle of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. II. A simplified method for mutant characterization. Byerly L, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):34–48, 1 Jul 76

Computer coding of reports in two languages. Barkman B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(9):38–40, Sep 75

A digital instantaneous impulse rate meter for neural activity. Eckmiller R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):414–6, Oct 75

A comparison of two methods for the computer analysis of arterial blood pressure waveforms. Endresen J, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):125–8, Nov 75

Computer interpretation of laboratory test results. Hobbie RK, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2152–7, Nov 75

Computer assisted monitoring of labour and the fetus. Crawford JW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):177–9, May 76

The use of an independent network of semi-intelligent terminals for input to a hospital computer system. Reekie D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):214–9, Sep 75

Measuring staff attitudes toward computerization. Klonoff H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):823–5, Dec 75

Advantages of computer system in the clinical laboratory. Levine GB. **Hosp Prog** 57(6):66–9, Jun 76

Automated utilization review is timely, accurate, efficient. Schmitz HH, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(7):73–7, 98, Jul 76

Computerized system analyzes epidemiological data. Gooch JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 50(10):91–3, 95–6, 16 May 76

Computerization aids utilization review. Holbrook FK. **Hospitals** 49(17):53–5, 1 Sep 75

Computer printout on microfiche speeds record keeping, retrieval. Kowitt JP, et al. **Hospitals** 50(11):81–3, 1 Jun 76

Computerized system aids staffing in strikes. Ross BT. **Hospitals** 49(18):50–2, 16 Sep 75

Some figures of performance and the apparatus for a digital talking typewriter for the blind–SPELLEX. Beddoes MP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):73–5, Jan 76

A digitally controlled stimulator for neurophysiological applications. Bong BS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):75–7, Jan 76

A computerized system for optimal filtering of left ventricular pressure data. Broman H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):287–92, Jul 75

A digital QRS detector based on the principle of contour lining. Goovaerts HG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):154–60, Mar 76

A computer-based brain stimulation system to investigate sensory prostheses for the blind and deaf. Mladejovsky MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):286–96, Jul 76

Digital imaging of gamma-ray sources with depth information. Singleton RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):239–46, May 76

Computer simulation of immunochemical interactions. Steensgaard J, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):571–9, Sep 75

Institutional resource utilization modeling for resource management, evaluation and prediction. pp. 93–100. Baker RL.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

Architecture of large computer systems and data base management. pp. 69–84. Pratt AW.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

Fitting curves by computer programs. pp. 89–92. Gilbert CW.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Documentation in anaesthesiology. Computerized rationalization, distribution and documentation of medicine consumption. pp. 637–9. Hagelsten JO.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

On some problems of the computer-oriented documentation of anesthesiological 'complications'. pp. 669–74. Koeppen R, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Simulation of nerve cell kinetics using interactive simulation language. pp. 67–83. Benham RD, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Three computer interfaces for neurophysiologists. pp. 569–90. Brown PB, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

A cell kinetics simulation system. pp. 85–96. Donaghey CE.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

SNAX: a language for interactive neuronal modeling and data processing. pp. 41–65. Hartline DK.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

On uniformity of digital computer interface design. pp. 601–11. Kehl TH.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

A digital system for auditory neurophysiological research. pp. 543–67. Rhode WS.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Design and development of a real-time programming language: RPL. pp. 17–27. White MP, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

Further studies on a decision making system at the acute stage of M.I. pp. 221–6. Boissel JP, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Implementation aspects of a CCU arrhythmia monitoring system. pp. 175–80. Boothroyd MA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Classification of the sex of healthy and abnormal subjects using the electrocardiogram. pp. 55–7. Bourdillon PJ, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A method to estimate pulmonary gas volume, distribution of ventilation and pulmonary capillary blood flow in intensive care. pp. 205–9. Demeester M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Analysis of time-intervals in the the ECG by statistical methods. pp. 189–92. Epple E, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Applicability of the Hambley orthonormal series to abnormal electrocardiograms. pp. 247–50. Feldman CL, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Frequency analysis of left ventricular pressure: the relationship between frequency content and heart rate. pp. 237–9. Feurlicht G, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computer analyzed ambulatory electrocardiograms for predicting and evaluating responses to antiarrhythmic agents. pp. 151–4. Fitzgerald JW, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A rapid ECG processing computer program using the finite state machine approach. pp. 145–50. Florenz MK, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Automatic analysis of cineangiocardiography. pp. 267–72. Gaudeau C, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computerized EKG-gated radionuclide angiocardiography: a non-invasive method for determining left ventricular volumes and focal myocardial dyskinesia. pp. 137–41. Green MV, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A system for high speed scanning of electrocardiographic tapes based on sequences of computer generated static TV pictures. pp. 3–6. Gymoese E, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

The new Dyna-Gram system for high speed analysis of ambulatory ECG. pp. 155–9. Hansmann DR, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

An evaluation of computer-based respiratory monitoring in a surgical intensive care unit. pp. 89–90. Hilberman M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Catheterization and angiographic analysis computer applications. pp. 131–5. Hood WP Jr, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

An improved computer system for processing long-term electrocardiograms. pp. 15–9. Hubelbank M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A new approach to computer assisted ECG recording at rest and exercise. pp. 111–4. Jonson B, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Alarm warnings using a respiratory monitoring system. pp. 217–9. Kunz J, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computerized hemodynamic and electrophysiologic clinical studies in a myocardial infarction research unit—five years experience. pp. 95–9. Mantle JA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

An improved ARGUS/H system for high-speed ECG analysis. pp. 7–13. Mead CN, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A computer program for the analysis of cath-lab data for clinical routine and advanced studies: plan and reality. pp. 231–6. Meyer J, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

System for measurement of pulmonary extravascular water in the ICU. pp. 201–3. Morgan A, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A versatile program for the documentation and comparison of traced heart contours. pp. 257–62. Onnasch D, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Continuous arrhythmia monitoring based on a medium scale non-dedicated computer. pp. 181–5. Piérart M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

The use of the EEG for patient monitoring during open heart surgery. pp. 77–81. Pronk RA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Evaluation and comparison of automatic arrhythmia detectors. pp. 27–32. Ripley KL, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computerized intensive care of postoperative cardiac surgical patients. pp. 83–8. Robicsek F, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Alarm processing in a computerized patient monitoring system. pp. 21–6. Sanders WJ, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Regulation of mean arterial pressure by computer control of vasoactive agents in postoperative patients. pp. 91–4. Sheppard LC, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

On-line and off-line analysis of cardiac catheterization data. pp. 229. Sigwart U, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Criteria for interpretation of exercise electrocardiograms by digital computer. pp. 251–4. Simoons ML.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Experience with a multistation, expanded function computerized cardiac catheterization laboratory. pp. 121–6. Spitz AL, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

An interactive monitoring system for the coronary care unit. pp. 187–8. Swenne CA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Automation in processing of echocardiographic data. pp. 275–9. Vogel JA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Some programs for the processing of EEG data on a small general-purpose digital computer. pp. 172–9. Barlow JS.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Digital computer period analyzed EEG in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. pp. 289–308. Itil TM.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

A statistical digital filter in clinical EEG-monitoring. pp. 200–01. Stahl HJ, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Nuclear medicine imaging in two and three dimensions using digital computers. pp. 130–65. Budinger TF.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975. (55 ref.)

Microcomputer preprocessing in the clinical laboratory. pp. 10–21. Enlander D.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

Current trends in laboratory automation and computerization. pp. 166–82. Seligson D.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

Digital analysis of dynamic time-dependent data in nuclear medicine. pp. 102–29. Weber PM.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

New directions in clinical laboratory computerization. pp. 1–9. Williams GZ.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

Computer holography and its possible applications to medical diagnosis. pp. 36–8. Huang TS.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

Use of computers for the calculation of dose from iridium-192 implants. pp. 89–97. Shalek RJ, et al.
In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.

Blood flow shunt and dual blood supply of liver studied with scintillation camera coupled with computer and digital

color analyzer. pp. 8–9. Ueda H.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Computer assisted cell classification. pp. 21–33. Pfoch M, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

The use and potential use of simulation models in clinical medicine. pp. 171–4. Dickinson CJ.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

A further development of the patient data system to a hospital information system. pp. 113–8. Norlander O.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

The application of digital computers to clinical research. pp. 31–46. Perry IR.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Advantages and problems with the real time analysis of cardiac catheterisation data. pp. 84–91. Sigwart U, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Computer-assisted analysis of irradiated lymphocytes. pp. 44–54. Anderson RE, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Computer analysis of time-series data. pp. 135–7. LaRue RD.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.

Computer-aided investigations of respiratory data. Hantos Z, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(2):93–105, Apr 76

A computer program for deriving the rate equations of enzyme catalysed reactions with unbranched mechanisms. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(4):293–7, Oct 75 Kinderlerer J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(1):1–20, Jan 76

Convolution computer processing of the brain electriacl image transmission. Nicolas P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(2):143–59, Apr 76

A computer program for analysis of dental caries data. Poulsen S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):221–7, Jul 75

Studies on absorption and elimination of drugs. Part VI: Fitting of a double exponential curve to the observed drug concentration after single extravascular administration. Danek A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):437–45, Dec 75

Further investigation and initial clinical use of advanced CT display capability. Glenn WV Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):479–89, Sep–Oct 75

1975 Memorial Award Paper. Image generation and display techniques for CT scan data. Thin transverse and reconstructed coronal and sagittal planes. Glenn WV Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):403–16, Sep–Oct 75

Computer evaluation of the effect of urecholine on the spontaneous activity of smooth muscle from the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Keyser GF, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):189–95, Nov 75

Proceedings: Computer analysis of histological liver sections. Zajicek G. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):84, Jan 76

Computerized hospital information systems and the department of dietetics. Ball MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):42–4, Jan 76

A computer-tallied menu system. Orser J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):570–2, Dec 75

Nutrient menu planning for clinical research centers. Control by computer. Wheeler ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):346–50, Oct 75

A computer-based dietary counseling system. Witschi J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):385–90, Oct 76

On-line cardiac output by digital computer. Huber F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):266–8, Feb 1976

On-line digital computer quantitated ST segment response to sub-maximal tread mill exercise. Balasubramanian V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):1–8, Jan 75

Computerized data analysis of amino acids in physiologic fluids. Brown JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):293–304, 21 Jan 76 Dowty B, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(4):187–90, Apr 76

Computerization of a large antenatal serology service. Bird GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):711–8, Aug 76

Automated MMPI interpretation based on a modification of Gilberstadt's codebook. Clopton JR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):648–51, Oct 75

Computer content analysis of applied biological knowledge in dentistry. Mackenzie RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):52–8, Jan–Feb 76

Suggested minimum performance characteristics of data acquisition instrumentation in computer-assisted ECG processing systems. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):239–47, 1976

VECTAN II: A computer program for the spatial analysis of the vectorcardiogram. Golden DP Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):217–25, Jul 75

A computer-administered interview on life events: improving patient-doctor communication. Schuman SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):263–9, Aug 75

The computer and the law: coordinate analysis of skull shape and possible methods of postmortem identification. Walker GF. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):357–66, Apr 76

A computer-assisted admission matching system for the University of Texas medical schools. Padgett WB, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):478–86, Jun 76

Instant experience in clinical trials: a computer-aided simulation technique. Simpson MA. **J Med Educ** 51(6):510–2, Jun 76

The Denver universal microspectroradiometer (DUM). II. Computer configuration and modular programming for radiometry. Galbraith W, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):237–64, Dec 75

Computerized axial tomography: the normal EMI scan. Gawler J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):935–47, Oct 75

Functional imaging of intrarenal blood flow using scintillation camera and computer. Ishii Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):899–907, Oct 75

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. II. The value of descriptive parameters. Albrecht H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):260–7, 1974

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. I. The describing parameters and the method of digitizing. Morgenstern J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):254–9, 1974

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. III. The valuating parameter. Schmidt H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):268–75, 1974

The demonstration and automatic quantitation of mast cells by image analyzing computer. Farnoush A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):275–91, Nov 75

A new automated interpretation system for the 16PF. Karson S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):256–60, Jun 75

Long-term value change initiated by computer feedback. Rokeach M. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):467–76, Sep 75

CSTRIP, a fortran IV computer program for obtaining initial polyexponential parameter estimates. Sedman AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1006–10, Jul 76

A computer program for parallel line bioassays. Finney DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):497–506, Aug 76

Proceedings: A computer method for the analysis of nerve-fibre activity, used to distinguish C-fibre activity in a multifibre filament. Foster RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):7P–8P, May 76

Reliability of fully adjustable, articulators using a computerized analysis. Ebel HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):630–42, Jun 76

A year's study of drug prescribing in general practice using computer-assisted records. Bain DJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):41–8, Jan 75

Letter: Use of computers in general practice. Johnson RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):442–3, Jun 75

Data processing—a vocation for severely handicapped persons. Knorr KH, et al. **J Rehabil** 41(6):26–9, Nov–Dec 75

A computerized tumor-registry system for persons who do not love computers. Johnson IC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):375–80, 1975

3-dimensional graphic display of electrocardiograms. Okada M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):167–75, Mar 76

Comments on computers in the medical research environment. Pratt AW. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12 SUPPL:7–11, Sep 74

The use of the digitizer in physiological research. Atkinson J. **Lab Pract** 24(10):672–3, Oct 75

Computer controlled automated radioimmunoassay. Bagshawe KD. **Lab Pract** 24(9):573–5, Sep 75

Instantaneous heart rate indicator with digital display. Toner JN, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(7):474, Jul 75

Online analysis of e.c.g. arrhythmias with a digital computer. Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):382–7, May 75

Evaluation of a new e.c.g. measurement program for the detection of rhythm disturbances. Leblanc AR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):370–81, May 75

Diagnostic percussion sounds: 2. Computer-automated parameter measurement for quantitative analysis. Murray A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):29–39, Jan 75

A three-dimensional building procedure for computer modelling of microbiological structures. Perkins WJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):274–81, May 76

Computer simulation of notches on h.f. E.C.G. and an interpretation of their origin. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):825–30, Nov 75

A digital data processor and colour system for the presentation of radioisotope-scan data. Smith DB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):304–9, May 74

Peak discrimination as a method for quantitative evaluation of neural activity by computer. Wiemer W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):337–57, May 75

Comparative evaluation of methods for quantification of neural activity. Wiemer W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):358–69, May 75

AUTOGRP: an interactive computer system for the analysis of health care data. Mills R, et al. **Med Care** 14(7):603–15, Jul 76

Computer-aided management of hypertensive patients. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Med Care** 13(12):1044–54, Dec 75

A newly developed therapeutic surgical and cardiac intensive care monitor. Reinhart RJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(4):205–9, Jul–Aug 76

Use of on-line computer facilities in a respiratory function laboratory. Crockett A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):486–8, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Minicomputers in general practice. De Ruyter EA. **Med J Aust** 2(5):193, 2 Aug 75

Computer dosimetry for flattened and wedged fast-neutron beams. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Med Phys** 3(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76

Computer generation of high-energy x-ray dose distributions. Schulz RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 3(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 76

Why i'm hardnosed about computers. Van Way CW 3d. **Med Times** 103(12):72–5, Dec 75

A computerized information system for pathology. Hercz L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):181–8, Oct 75

Two years experience with a medical computer file in insurance medicine. Lahaye D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):199–201, Oct 75

Digital storage and simulation of EEG-data using a linear EEG-model. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):80–6, Apr 75

Automatic detection of dysrhythmias in the coronary care unit. Rey W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):141–3, Jul 75

Methods for computer linkage of hospital admission-separation records into cumulative health histories. Smith ME, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):118–25, Jul 75

Computer support of medical decisions in ambulatory care. Vallbona C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):55–62, Apr 75

Optimal values for the parameters of an on-line algorithm monitoring the qrs waveform. van Eyll C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):202–7, Oct 75

Computer applications in a hospital pharmacy. Willems J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):194–8, Oct 75

Manual cumulative reports interfaced with computer-generated measurement results on gummed labels. Speicher CE, et al. **Milit Med** 141(7):456–8, Jul 76

Computerized space planning. **Mod Health Care** 4(4):45–8, Oct 75

Choosing a computer system. Hodge MH. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):33–6, Dec 75

[A computer system for optimization of treatment planning in radiotherapy. The visual optimization by man–machine interaction (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(5):328–41, 25 May 75

Computer processing of the scintigraphic image using digital filtering techniques. Matsuo M. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(2):159–77, 1976

The computer and nursing practice. Hannah KJ. **Nurs Outlook** 24(9):555–8, Sep 76

Developing a computer program to assist the nursing process: phase I–from systems analysis to an expandable program. Goodwin JO, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(4):299–305, Jul–Aug 75

A computerised past medical history. Simcock KR. **NZ Med J** 82(547):158–61, 10 Sep 75

Two programs for predicting adult stature for individuals. Wainer H, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):368–9, Sep 76

An inexpensive computer colour television system for the presentation of radionuclide scintigrams. Boardman AK. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):289–92, Mar 76

Digital reconstruction of point sources imaged by a zone plate camera. Dance DR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):747–56, Sep 75

Digital processing of images from a zone plate camera. Wilson BC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):757–70, Sep 75

Interacting with computer personnel in performing clinical rehabilitation research. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(2):178–83, Feb 76

An economical operant space interface for the PDP-8 computer. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):127–30, Jul 75

Studies on absorption and elimination of drugs. Part IV. Computer evaluation of pharmacokinetic parameters of the two compartment open model. Księżyk M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):567–77, Sep–Oct 75

Introduction to a conceptual framework in serology. Application to information processing of qualitative data with special reference to new immunogenetic theories. Hirschfeld J. **Prog Allergy** 19:275–312, 1975 (25 ref.)

Single cell recordings from the visual cortex of a computer. Tolkmitt FJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(1):65–80, 30 Sep 75

An application language for psychophysiological experimentation. ABS: an application language for psychophysiological experimentation. IBM 1130 (8K). Legewie H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):713–6, Nov 75

Period analysis of the electroencephalogram with recording of interval histograms of EEG half-wave durations. Sharp FH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):471–5, Jul 75

VARSLP: a computer program for the variable analysis of scored sleep data. Yu MC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):273, May 76

Health care planning and computing in Sweden. Heath PJ. **Public Health** 89(6):297–303, Sep 75

Backgrounds of computer-assisted treatment planning in radiation therapy. van de Geijn J. **Radiologe** 15(6):224–230, Jun 75

Rapid computer-aided radiographic calculation of total lung capacity (TLC). Glenn WV Jr, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):269–73, Nov 75

Computed tomography in the evaluation of malignant glioma before and after therapy. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):85–8, Oct 76

The usefulness of computed tomography during and after radiation therapy in patients with brain tumors. Pay NT, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):79–83, Oct 76

Quantification of bone mineralization using computed

tomography. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):93–7, Oct 76
Contrast enhancement of cerebral infarcts in computed tomography. Wing SD, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):89–92, Oct 76
Image reconstruction from projections. Gordon R, et al. **Sci Am** 233(4):56–61, 64–8, Oct 75
Microprocessor application: a less sophisticated approach. Arnold JT. **Science** 192(4239):519–23, 7 May 76
Microprocessors?—an end user's view. Dessy RE. **Science** 192(4239):511–8, 7 May 76
Autosomal linkage in humans (methodology and results of computer analysis). Falk CT, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(2):153–237, 1975
A system for processing by digital computer spirograms acquired in field surveys. Derrett CJ, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):674–1, Dec 75
Editorial: Trip on 'line'. May AM. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):265–7, Sep–Oct 75
[Range of normal values of biochemical data obtained by the method of machine data processing (author's transl)] Kosek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):43–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rapid evaluation of cardiac output by thermodilution by means of a computer (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1343–4, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Processing results of radioimmunological assays on a computer (author's transl)] Ullmann V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(45):1392–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experience with registering, dispensation, and notification of venereal diseases in the West Bohemian region using the ZPA 600 computer. I. Registration of gonorrhoea patients (author's transl)] Resl V Jr, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(3):179–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Processing of vectorcardiographic data by the computer] Novák V. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):309–14, 1975 **(Cze)**
[Utilization of an automatic computer in the blood transfusion service of the West-Bohemian region] Kulich V. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(10):402–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Introduction of computer technology at the university hospital in Pilsen] Pabouček B. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(10):398–401, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computer-oriented orthopedic record] Fabry F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):377–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Computerized record of the cancer patient. Liege program] Minet P. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):375–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The setting up of a computer system for records of first entries at the emergency medical assistance service in Montpellier] Serre L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):367–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of data processing in otospongiosis. Part I. Statistics on otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):389–416, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurophysiologic application of a system for the study of simple and multiple time series analyses] Dufosse M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(4):249–91, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dialysis-data processing program. On-going statistical study] Degoulet P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(12):877–919, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Computers and the recycling of physicians] d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1210, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Computer focases of class III deep-bite malocclusion] Beugnet J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):166–72, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Computer for cases of class II deep-bite malocclusion] Biehler MG, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):160–5, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment plan; considerations on computer data] Perrier d'Arc G. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):457–65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer diagnosis and treatment planning in orthondontics] Sassouni V. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):5–190, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Class III—open-bite malocclusion] Stromboni Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):173–8, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Computer planning for cases of class II open-bite Weissmann M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):179–86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood stock management by computers in a transfusion center] Chateau G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):591–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information in orodental case-finding handled by an IBM 1130 retrieval] Bart P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):239–50, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[A computer program for the implicit regression of the Hill equation] Ristau O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):313–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer analysis of ventricular pressure recordings: evaluation of myocardial contractility on the dog heart in situ] Weiss M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):117–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies for a mathematical model of the proliferation kinetics of mammary carcinomas by means of electronic data processing (author's transl)] Magdon E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):58–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an EDP time sharing system] Hägele H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1152–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introductory data for the documentation of surgically treated bone fractures] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):121–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[User-controlled analysis of behavioural time series by digital computer (author's transl)] Wolffgramm J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 21(2):61–78, 8 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intranarcotic infusion therapy — a computer interpretation using the program package SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences)] Link J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):255–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects in the diagnosis of brain diseases—cranial computer-tomography] Kazner E. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):97–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Data processing in the pulmonary function diagnosis] Renovanz HD. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):367–8, Aug 75 (126 ref.) **(Ger)**
[On data-suited documentation of therapy of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Baldauf K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(5):535–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Experience with automatic semiquantitative ING evaluation using the R 300] Pink V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):129–30, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Computer-aided radiation therapy. Requirements and criteria demonstrated by an example (author's transl)] Calamini A, et al. **Radiologe** 15(6):231–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer utilization in the clinical-chemical laboratory] Büttner H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:615–22, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous evaluation of echocardiographic and hemodynamic values of the heart using a videometric device and a digital computer] Krebs W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:355–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of use of data banks in the health and social care of the German Democratic Republic] Nagel HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):541–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Use of the ESER (Unified System of Electronic Computers) computer system] Heidel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):222–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer disk for the evaluation of body weight in adult men and women as based on their broca-weight] Fischer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(17):583–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bedside hemodynamic evaluation with the aid of a desk computer] Geller E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):421–4, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Transformation of the frequencies of distribution for a variation of classes] Taggi F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):63–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical sheet for heart catheterization: elaboration and presentation of data by means of computer] Ballesio PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):752–4, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Intrapartum unitary parameters preselected by computer using the ultrasonic Alert-biophysical systems] Grassi G. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):977–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The dietitian asks, the computer answers] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):24–5, Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Fast scan high-resolution mass spectrometry using an on-line minicomputer (author's transl)] Kanohta K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):37–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer utilization at Hokkaido University Hospital] Irie G, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):528–9, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Analysis of p-loop by a mini-computer—normal controls] Yokota M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):879, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Computer management of culture collections] Furutani H. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):424–6, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Data oriented computerization in laboratory system (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):861–7, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Electronic data processing system (EDPS). The outline of final discussions] Kasuga S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):868–9, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Data acquisition of the clinical laboratory and medical records by EDPS (author's transl)] Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):847–52, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Automatic analyzer and data in-put (author's transl)] Omori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):841–6, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Problem of EDPS for clinical laboratory-working schedule and patient identification (author's transl)] Suganuma G. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):834–40, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Examination of the software for monitoring of arrhythmia] Okada M. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):356–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of contours of the heart and thorax silhouettes] Sezaki N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(3):141–7, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative assessment of experimental errors in the analysis of 133Xe clearance curve from the brain employing digital model (author's transl)] Kanno I, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(8):665–73, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preventive health care goes astray] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):781–2, 10 May 76 **(Nor)**
[Letter: Malignant proliferative computerism? Disease classification—diagnosis] Osnes M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):724–5, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[Collection of clinical data on glaucoma patients by means of the Odra 1305 computer] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):281–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer modeling of human movements] Kulakov FM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1115–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[System of control of hemodynamics during heart transplantation by use of an electromagnetic flowmeter and electronic computer] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):11–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the demand for psychotropic preparations utilizing computer technology] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):27–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Planning of the optimal drug reserves in pharmacy warehouses by means of statistical computer modeling] Popov IuV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):19–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer planning of the optimal allocation of the pharmacy network in the Moldavian SSR] Prokopishin VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):23–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Statistical information processing electronic computers] Safronova VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):16–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attention and memory of operators at computation centers under conditions of a 3 shift work schedule] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):102–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Otimization of the parameters of the collimation system of radioisotope tomography] Chernobrovkin VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):64–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with modeling patient triage utilizing computer technology] Malaĭchuk VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):20–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Mechanization and automation of medical property control] Riabykh LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):10–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of electronic computers in the planning of the pharmacotherapy of emergency states in neurology] Shtabtsov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):33–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Use of a computer and mathematical methods in epidemiological work. Report 3. Experience with the operational tracing of infectious morbidity using an automic self-service information unit] Selidovkin DA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):61–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediction of foci of Crimean hemorrhagic fever by means of a computer] Uderman AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):108–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary analysis of the human EEG ON A SMALL DIGITAL COMputer] Nikiforov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):288–90, 1974 **(Rus)**
[Computerization of results of the International Workshop on Histocompatibility held in Cuba (author's transl)] Arce Bustabad S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):217–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Computer based identification of mass spectrum] Abrahamsson S. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):628–9, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Individual identification reports are necessary] Ahlbom A. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4947–8, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Incomplete data on computer-based registries] Larsson S. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4814–5, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Medical computer-based registrier are necessary] Lundman T. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4946, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Spectrophotometric analysis of multicomponent drugs based on computational methods and electronic computers] Buriak VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):47–52, Mar–Apr 76 (28 ref.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An off-line data processing system for biochemistry profiling based on a 2K programmable calculator. James RM. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):259–71, Mar 76
A computer program suitable for fitting linear models when the dependent variable is dichotomous, polichotomous or censored survival and non-linear models when the dependent variable is quantitative. Morabito A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):283–95, Mar 76
On-line computer processing of pressure data from cardiac catheterizations. Nygårds ME, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):272–82, Mar 76
An automated laboratory control system: collection and analysis of behavioral and electro-physiological data. Schottenfeld S, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):296–306, Mar 76
Minicomputers are bursting out all over. Woodham R. **Nature** 257(5527):558–60, 16 Oct 75
SLEEPSTA: sleep stage data handler. Walker S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):159, Mar 76

METHODS

Computer analysis in the electron microscopic assessment of cellular injury. Kinns HR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):53–60, Jan 76
Computer techniques for conformational studies of biological molecules. Perkins WJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):23–31, Jan 76
Automatic recognition and analysis of synapses. Ungerleider JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):61–6, Jan 76
Computer-generated graphics recorded on film extend minicomputer capabilities. Scobey RP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):143–51, Apr 76
Programming for the inexperienced users: machine independence and free-format input. Delcomyn F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(2):131–41, Apr 76
Quantitative analysis of micrographs by computer graphics.

Dunn RF, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(2):205–13, Nov 75

[Cluster analysis of collagen diseases] Miyahara H. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):356–65, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer system for bacterial identification in the clinical setting] Oyama H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):350–5, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of input into a digital computer of low-frequency physiological data] Zagorodnikov SN, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):7–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

Computer recognition of generalized spike-wave discharges. Ehrenberg BL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(1):25–36, Jul 76

Hybrid computing system for EEG analysis. pp. 365–83. Künkel H. **In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.**

The role of computers in basic biomedical research. pp. 22–30. Perkins WJ. **In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.**

Use of an on-line computer to assist cardiac catheterisation. pp. 157–66. Rickards AF. **In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.**

A beat-to-beat cardiac output computer for clinical monitoring. pp. 92–112. Wesseling KH, et al. **In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.**

On the peripheral bladder control system of the dog and urodynamics: in vivo characterisation and hybrid computer simulation. Drolet R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):40–55, Jan 75

[System for simulating the mechanism of sensorimotor control (compensatory tracking)] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):365–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experience in the automatic monitoring of carbor at risk. Evaluation of uterine contractions by means of a hybrid computer] Romannini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):139–45, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[On-line, high-speeded data analysis of cardiovascular function using hybrid systems (author's transl)] Gotoh Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):123–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous automatic tracking of computer-controlled scanning X-ray microbeam system] Kiritani S. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):19–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Response of earthworm leukocytes to concanavalin A and transplantation antigens. Roch P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:45–54, 1975

A sensitive competency assay for concanavalin A binding. Horowitz PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):171–4, Jul 76

A sedimentation procedure for the detection of binding to concanavalin A and heparin to lipoproteins. Smith GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):637–42, Oct 75

Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. I. Concanavalin A-reactive and -nonreactive CEA. Kosaki G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:366–76, 22 Aug 75

Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. II. Monosaccharide composition of concanavalin A-reactive and -nonreactive CEA. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:377–81, 22 Aug 75

Kinetic parameters for the binding of p-nitrophenyl alpha-d-mannopyranoside to concanavalin A. Lewis SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):689–95, Feb 76

Asymmetric distribution of concanavalin A binding sites on yeast plasmalemma and vacuolar membrane. Boller T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):115–8, Aug 76

The interaction of albumin and concanavalin A with normal and sickle human erythrocytes. Rehfeld SJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):586–91, 16 Sep 75

Monovalent concanavalin A. Thomasson DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1545–52, 15 Dec 75

Hydrodynamic changes accompanying the loss of metal ions from concanavalin A. Sawyer HW, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):613–5, Jun 75

Binding of human fibroblast interferon to concanavalin A-agarose. Involvement of carbohydrate recognition and hydrophobic interaction. Davey MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):704–13, 10 Feb 76

Structure of the concanavalin A-methyl alpha-D-mannopyranoside complex at 6-A resolution. Hardman KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1120–8, 9 Mar 76

Interaction of concanavalin A with membrane-bound and solubilized lipoprotein lipase of rat heart. Chajek T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):507–18, 22 Jun 76

Preparation and properties of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides derived from rat brain glycoproteins. Javaid JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):74–82, 8 Sep 75

Fluorimetric studies of tryptophyl exposure in concanavalin A. Pelley R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):359–63, 18 Mar 76

Interactions of lectins with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of eel electric organ. Swann AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):299–306, 20 Aug 75

Acid proteases from species of Mucor. III. Interaction with concanavalin A and concanavalin A Sepharose. Rickert WS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):120–9, Feb 76

Characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen fractionated by concanavalin A chromatography. Slayter HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1696–704, May 76

Stabilization of concanavalin A by metal ligands. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 46(1):111–8, Jan 76

Factors affecting the molecular structure and the agglutinating ability of concanavalin A and other lectins. Huet M. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):627–32, 15 Nov 75

A microquantitative method to characterize lectin-induced cytoagglutination. Davis EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):37–46, Apr 76

Ultrastructural labeling of cell surface lectin receptors during the cell cycle. Garrido J. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):159–75, Aug 75

Cell fusion induced by lysolecithin and concanavalin A in Drosophila melanogaster somatic cells cultured in vitro. Halfer C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):399–404, Jul 76

Further studies on neural tube defects caused by concanavalin A in early chick embryos. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1050–2, 15 Aug 76

Concanavalin A-periodate-diaminobenzidine (Con-A-PO-DAB)-alcian blue (AB): a reliable method for dual staining of complex carbohydrates. Yamada K. **Histochemistry** 47(2):159–69, 28 May 76

Lectins as probes to study the dynamic structure of the cell surface membrane. pp. 845–51. Inbar M, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Lectin or antibody column for the purification of antigens and antigenic fragments. pp. 715–8. Nghiêm HO, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Basophil activation by concanavalin A. pp. 69–84. Siraganian RP. **In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.**

Biochemical signals modulating lymphocyte mitogenesis. pp. 103–17. Wang JL, et al. **In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.**

Studies on concanavalin A-immobilized glucose oxidase. Dorai DT, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):4–8, Mar 75

Lymphokines. I. Use of insoluble concanavalin A for the production of migration inhibitory factor in guinea pig lymphocyte cultures. Friedrich W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):504–18, 1975

Photoaffinity labeling of concanavalin A. Preparation of a concanavalin A derivative with reduced valence. Beppu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1013–9, Nov 75

Preparation of monovalent succinyl-concanavalin A and its mitogenic activity. Beppu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1113–7, May 76

Formation of hybrid concanavalin A molecules by subunit exchange. Fraser AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4622–8, 10 Aug 76

Interaction of human plasma low density lipoprotein with concanavalin A and with ricin. Harmony JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8614–7, 25 Nov 75

Changes in number, mobility, and topographical distribution of lectin receptors during maturation of chick erythroid cells. Chan LN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):647–58, Jun 76

Concanavalin A-horseradish peroxidase bridge staining of alpha-1 glycoproteins separated by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel. Allen RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):908–14, Aug 76

Distribution of concanavalin A binding sites on the surface of dissociated rat submandibular gland acinar cells. Amakawa T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):607–17, Aug 75

Letter: Contamination of Con A Preparations. Fumarola D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1197, Apr 76

Physical-chemical studies on the role of the metal ions in concanavalin A. Richardson CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):441–51, 15 Apr 76

Concanavalin A agglutinability of developing mouse trophoblast. Sobel JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):399–402, Jul 76

Concanavalin A cap formation on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by R17934, a new antitumor drug that interferes with microtubule assembly. Oliver JM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(6):389–95, Jun 76

Concanavalin A-induced agglutination of cells infected with inactive herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):150–2, Apr 76

Concanavilin-A agglutination of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages from nonsmokers and cigarette smokers: a comparison. Warr GA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1177–84, 15 May 76

Mechanism of human lymphocyte stimulation by concanavalin A: role of valence and surface binding sites. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2118–22, Jun 76

Concanavalin A receptors and other cell surface and antigenic characteristics of continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:177–87, 1975

Distribution of concanavalin A receptor sites on specific populations of embryonic cells. Roberson M, et al. **Science** 189(4203):639–40, 22 Aug 75

Identification of tissue-specific antigens and concanavalin A receptors on rat epidermal cells using a radio-immunoprecipitation method. Lloyd KO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):167–74, Oct 75

Reactivity of lipopolysaccharides from various salmonella SR and R chemotypes Ra-Re mutants with concanavalin A. Mayer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):327–34, Nov 75

[Selection of cell lines resistant to ouabain from murine plasmacytoma MOPC 173. Cross resistance to cyclic AMP, theophylline, and concanavalin A] Paraf A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):567–70, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of Meerrettich-peroxidase by means of affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-agarose] Wagner M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1429–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme differentiation of gamma-glutamyltransferase by concanavalin A and Con- A-Sepharose (author's transl)] Köttgen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):439–44, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of IgC antibody-forming cells during the primary and secondary immune responses by means of concanavalin A (author's transl)] Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(5):437–53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged survival of rats receiving kidney allografts perfused with concanavalin A. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):430–3, May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cell surface changes accompanying mitosis and transformation: possible involvement in growth control. pp. 27–39. Mannino RJ, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

Effects of concanavalin A and a succinylated derivative on lymphocyte proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels. Hadden JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1717–21, May 76

ANALYSIS

A simple titration assay for anti-concanavalin A sera. Schnebli HP, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1246–7, 15 Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the in vivo effects of concanavalin-A on mammalian epidermis by alpha-methyl-D-glucopyranoside. Stegman SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):17–21, Jan 76

BLOOD

Interaction of concanavalin A and human sera. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):183–92, Jul-Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of human placentae. Lectin binding to villous stroma and to trophoblastic basement membrane. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):435–40, Jun 76

Proceedings: Concanavalin A-mediated attachment and ingestion of red blood cells by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1183–4, Nov 75

Lack of identity of the A antigen and concanavalin A receptor on bovine erythrocytes; implications for membrane structure. Ostrand-rosenberg S. **Vox Sang** 30(4):268–81, 1976

METABOLISM

A new histochemical method using human placenta alkaline phosphatase for demonstrating concanavalin A binding sites on cell surfaces. Kanzaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):445–8, Dec 75

Concanavalin binding by the basal membrane of the ovarial tube in Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Przelęcka A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):119–20, 1975

Binding of concanavalin A by the cell membrane of a unicellular organism, Paramecium aurelia. Wyroba E. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):143–4, 1975

Effect of temperature on con A binding by the cell membrane of Paramecium aurelia. Wyroba E. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):141–2, 1975

Cooperativity in concanavalin A-binding to thymocyte membranes: correlation with polymerization of a receptor glycoprotein. Schmidt-Tllrich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1011–8, 19 Apr 76

Binding of Concanavalin A and its effect on the differentiation of Dictyostelium Discoideum. Darmon M,

et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):743–50, 15 Mar 76
Isolation and identification of the major concanavalin A binding glycoproteins from murine–lymphocytes. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2698–705, 15 Jun 76
Measurement of the translational mobility of concanavalin A in glycerol–saline solutions and on the cell surface by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Jacobson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):215–22, 16 Apr 76
Binding of bovine brain tissue factor to concanavalin A–Sepharose. Partial purification of coagulant, arylamidase, and alkaline phosphatase activities. Pitlick FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):27–34, 25 Mar 76
Lateral diffusion of concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane of mouse fibroblasts. Zagyansky Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):209–14, 16 Apr 76
Susceptible and non susceptible phenotypes of MOPC 173 plasmocytoma to the killing effect of concanavalin A : study of the concanavalin A binding sites. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1621–5, 1974
Variable binding of concanavalin A by human colon and colonic tumour. Brattain MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):659–63, Jun 76
Carcinoembryonic antigen: characterization of binding with insoluble lectins. Macsween JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):288–92, Mar 75
Studies on the relationship between concanavalin A and SV40–transformed human fibroblasts. Webb T. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):217–25, Feb 76
The interaction of Concanavalin A and the surface coat of stratified squamous epithelium. Van Lis JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):27–35, Jan 75
Type 1 and 2 synaptic junctions: differences in distribution of concanavalin A binding sites and stability of the junctional adhesion. Matus AI, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):249–56, 28 May 76
Identification of liver plasma membrane glycoproteins which bind to 125I–labelled concanavalin A following electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Gurd JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):477–80, May 76
Lack of correlation between agglutinability, the surface distribution of con A and post–confluence inhibition of cell division in ten cell lines. Ukena TE, et al. **Cell** 7(2):213–22, Feb 76
Membrane topology as revealed by the binding of macromolecules. Orci L. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:267–80, 1976
Structure and function of parasite surface membranes. II. Concanavalin A adsorption by the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta and its effect on transport. McCracken RO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):331–7, 15 Oct 75
Cooperative binding of concanavalin A to thymocytes at 4 degrees C and micro–redistribution of concanavalin A receptors. Bornens M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):61–9, 17 May 76
Concanavalin A mediated attachment and ingestion of red blood cells by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):223–31, 1 Oct 75
The binding of concanavalin A to dissociated embryonic amphibian cells. Johnson KE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):63–70, Aug 76
Binding of 125I–concanavalin A and agglutination of embryonic neural retina cells. Age–dependent and experimental changes. Martinozzi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):253–66, Sep 75
Cytochemical comparison between wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A bound to mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Roos E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):140–6, Aug 75
Ultrastructural evidence of maintenance of concanavalin A binding sites in enucleated mammalian cells. Wise GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:141–50, Jan 76
The binding of concanavalin A to the rod outer segments and pigment epithelium of normal and RCS rats. Hall MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(5):469–76, May 76
Involvement of a surface concanavalin A–binding glycoprotein in the adhesion of Trichomonas vaginalis to substrates. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1157–9, 15 Oct 75
Localization of alpha–D–glucosyl and alpha–D–mannosyl groups of mucosubstances with concanavalin A and horseradish peroxidase. Kiernan JA. **Histochemistry** 44(1):39–45, 16 Jul 75
Lectin–glycoprotein interaction as a model for cell–lectin interaction. pp. 185–97. Bishayee S, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**
Concanavalin A receptors on the surface membrane of lymphocytes from patients with African Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoma cell lines. Ben–Bassat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):448–54, 15 Apr 76
Studies of the cell surface of Dictyostelium discoideum during differentiation. The binding of 125I–concanavalin A to the cell surface. Weeks G. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6706–10, 10 Sep 75
Differences in density of Concanavalin A–binding sites due to differences in surface morphology of suspended normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Collard JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):21–32, Oct 75
The distribution of Concanavalin A receptor sites on the membrane of chromaffin granules. Eagles PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):33–54, Oct 75
Adhesion of Phytophthora palmivora zoospores: detection and ultrastructural visualization of concanavalin A–receptor sites appearing during encystment. Sing VO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):11–20, Oct 75
Membrane marker movement on sympathetic axons in tissue culture. Koda LY, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):157–72, Mar 76
A scanning electron microscope study of concanavalin A receptors on retinal rod cells labeled with latex microspheres. Molday RS. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):549–57, 1976
Surface modifications evoked by antidiuretic hormone in isolated epithelial cells: evidence from lectin probes. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5–6):391–400, 1975
Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A in the perfused rat heart. Stein O, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):103–10, Aug 76
Concanavalin A binding to brain particulate preparations and its effect on adenylate cyclase. Michaelis EK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):1021–8, 1 May 76
Topography of synaptosomal high affinity uptake systems. Wang YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):725–33, 1 Sep 75
Reaction of concanavalin A with alkaline phosphatases extracted from various human tissue sources. Chang CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(1):55–7, 31 Oct 75
New evidence on the location of the saccharide–binding site of concanavalin A. Becker JW, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):406–9, 5 Feb 76
Mosaicism in organisation concanavalin A receptors on surface membrane of mouse egg. Johnson MH, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):321–2, 25 Sep 75
3H–concanavalin A binding of x–irradiated human fibroblasts. Köteles GJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):507–8, 12 Feb 76
Inhibition and reversal of wheat germ agglutinin–induced caps by concanavalin A. Lustig S, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):148–50, 11 Mar 76
Quantitative evaluation of concanavalin A receptor site distributions on the surfaces of specific populations of embryonic cells. Neri A, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):342–4, 27 Nov 75
Concanavalin A–binding glycopeptides from rat brain glycoproteins. Hof HI, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):347–54, Dec 75
Magnetic resonance studies of concanavalin A: location of the binding site of alpha–methyl–D–mannopyranoside. Fuhr BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):322–6, Feb 76
Fusion of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle membranes induced by concanavalin A. van der Bosch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4409–13, Nov 75
An electron microscopic and cytochemical detection of concanavalin A receptors on the cell membrane of Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis. De Souza W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):1–9, 27 Jul 76
[Intracellular localization of concanavalin A receptors in rat hepatocytes] Feldmann G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):191–3, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic of the glycans of lymphocyte membrane studied with the concanavalin A (author's transl)] pp. 853–8. Karsenti E, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphokines and thrombosis. II. Procoagulant activity produced by human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A (con–A). Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):107–15, Apr 76
Lymphokines and thrombosis. I. Thrombocyte aggregating activity released by human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin–A. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):94–106, Apr 76
Studies on cell–mediated immune responses by human lymphocytes in vitro. III. Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A in patients with auto–immune diseases. Sakane T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):29–42, Feb 76
Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin–A–stimulated human lymphocytes. Modification by dipyridamole, lysine–acetylsalicylate and heparin. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):99–104, 1976
Synergistic and antagonistic effects of mitogens on proliferation of lymphocytes from spleens of Rana pipiens. Reddy AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:335–42, 1975
Rat anti–lymphocyte alloantibodies block con A–stimulation of T lymphocytes: inhibition of a polyclonally specific T cell reaction. Wekerle H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:403–8, 1976
Mitogens as probes for studying temperature effects on the development of immunocompetent cells in poikilothermic vertebrates. Wright RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:325–34, 1975
The effect of influenza virus infection on the agglutinability by concanavalin A of polyoma–transformed BHK–21 cells. Porwit–Bóbr Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):115–22, 1976
Action of concanavalin A on thymocytes studied by a fluorescent probe. Akedo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):499–505, 26 Jul 76
Early changes of 'leak flux' and the cation content of lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Averdunk R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):101–9, 3 May 76
Cooperative effects in the perturbation of membrane enzymes by concanavalin A. Carraway CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1301–6, 15 Dec 75
Concanavalin A induced glucocorticoid resistance in rat thymocytes in relation to glucose metabolism and glucocorticoid receptors. Cidlowski JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):463–70, 3 Nov 75
Concanavalin A induces endoreduplication in cultured mammalian cells. Sutou S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):79–84, 3 Nov 75
Induction of the platelet release reaction by concanavalin A–relation of con A binding to release and modification of release by ATP, PGE1 and amantadine. Schmukler M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1819–24, 15 Aug 76
Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of rat thymus lymphocytes glycolysis. Culvenor JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):354–63, 21 Jul 76
Cellular energy dependent agglutination of rat ascites tumor cells mediated by concanavalin A and Ricinus communis agglutinin. Kaneko I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):334–48, 5 Dec 75
Concanavalin A stimulation modifies the lipid and protein structure or rabbit thymocyte plasma membranes. A laser raman study. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):477–88, 19 Mar 76
Effect of metabolic state on agglutination of human erythrocytes by concanavalin A. Singer KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):123–31, 19 Feb 76
Effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide on the electrophoretic mobility and mitogen responsiveness of mouse thymus cells. Dumont F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):391–5, 10 Nov 75
Concanavalin A as a selective agent in tissue culture for temperature–sensitive hamster cell lines. Wright JA. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1650–4, Oct 75
Concanavalin A agglutination of cells from primary hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatic nodules induced by N–2–fluorenylacetamide. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2879–83, Oct 75
Tumoricidal properties of mouse macrophages activated with mediators from rat lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3608–15, Oct 76
Concanavalin A–induced agglutination of human leukemic and lymphoma cells. Maca RD. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1218–21, Apr 76
DNA excision–repair deficiency of human peripheral blood lymphocytes treated with chemical carcinogens. Scudiero D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1397–403, Apr 76
Growth response to lectins in chick embryo cells at different stages of development. Aubery M, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(1):27–35, Apr 76
Cellular immunity in pyelonephritis: inhibition of the spleen cell response to the mitogen concanavalin A. Williams TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):33–8, Oct 74
Studies on plasma membranes. XXIII. Hormone–like action of concanavalin A on liver plasma membranes: inhibition of (Na+–K+)ATPase. Luly P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):377–85, Nov 75
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to concanavalin A–binding tumour membrane components. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):97–100, Jul 75
Activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by concanavalin A dependence of monocytes. Hedfors E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):223–9, Nov 75
Inhibition of neurulation and interkinetic nuclear migration by concanavalin A in explanted early chick embryos. Lee HY. **Dev Biol** 48(2):392–9, Feb 76
Appearance and distribution of carbohydrate–rich macromolecules on the epithelial surface of the developing rat palatal shelf. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):192–8, Jul 75
Increase of chromatin–bound protein kinase after stimulation of lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Sons W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):263–9, 17 May 76
Concanavalin A–mediated attachment and ingestion of yeast cells by macrophages. Bar–Shavit Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):221–36, May 76
Concanavalin A and the in vitro induction in macrophages of vacuolation and lysosomal enzyme synthesis. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):393–405, Dec 75
The effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on concanavalin A induced vacuolation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):385–94, May 76
A differential response elicited in macrophages on interaction with lectins. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):408–22, May 76
DNA synthesis in rabbit spleen cell populations stimulated by various doses of concanavalin A. I. Autoradiographic analysis. Hardt N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):78–86, Aug 76
DNA synthesis in rabbit spleen cell populations stimulated by various doses of concanavalin A. II. Equilibrium density sedimentation analysis. Hardt N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):87–96, Aug 76
Effect of concanavalin A on sporulation of Blastocladiella emersonii. Lemos EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):437–40, Sep 75
Kinetics of cell agglutination. A quantitative assay of concanavalin A mediated agglutination of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Linnemans WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):191–201, Aug 76
A kinetic model for cell agglutination. Linnemans WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):184–90, Aug 76
Ion contents of human lymphocytes. The effects of concanavalin A and ouabain. Negendank WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):31–40, Aug 76
Change of concanavalin A induced agglutinability during

preimplantation mouse development. Rowinski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):404–8, Jul 76

Reversible inhibition of cAMP-induced axon formation in neuroblastoma cells by concanavalin A and vinblastine. Relationship to microtubules and cytotoxicity. Simantov R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):327–32, 15 Oct 75

Restriction of receptor mobility and the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):202–14, Nov 75

The importance of membrane-bound ribosomes during the activation of thymocytes by concanavalin A. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):189–93, Apr 76

Age-related changes in the PHA: con A stimulatory ratios of cells from spleens of a long-lived mouse strain. Meredith P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(5):247–50, 1975

Concanavalin A ibhibition of liver plasma membrane-bound cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase. Luly P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):209–13, 15 Apr 76

Interactions of concanavalin A with isolated pancreatic islets. Maier V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):887–93, Jun 75

The effect of concanavalin A on the early components of the complement system. Scott GK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):909–10, Nov 75

Studies on the interaction of the Sophora japonica lectin and concanavalin A with erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Poretz RD, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):187–94, Aug 76

Comparative immunotherapeutic effect of concanavalin A and neuraminidase-treated cancer cells. pp. 109–13. Simmons RL, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Characterization of a soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) produced by Concanavalin A–activated spleen cells. pp. 583–95. Pierce CW, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Depression of lymphocyte response to concanavalin A in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Pavia CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):320–2, Jul 76

In vitro lymphocyte response to the phytomitogens in untreated and treated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):378–89, 1976

Proceedings: Cellular ATP, membrane dynamics and the agglutination of cells by concanavalin A. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1184, Nov 75

Interaction between concanavalin A and pemphigus antibodies on human and animal substrata: a preliminary study. Fabbri P, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):13–21, Jan–Apr 74

Inhibition of proteolytic degradation of low density lipoprotein in human fibroblasts by chloroquine, concanavalin A, and Triton WR 1339. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7854–62, 10 Oct 75

Opposing effects of mitogenic and nonmitogenic lectins on lymphocyte activation. Evidence that wheat germ agglutinin produces a negative signal. Greene WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4017–25, 10 Jul 76

Identification of albumin as the serum factor essential for the growth of activated human lymphocytes. Spieker-Polet H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):987–92, 25 Feb 76

Concanavalin A inhibition of ecto-5'-nucleotidase of intact cultured C6 glioma cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7081–3, 10 Sep 75

Surface morphology and agglutinability with concanavalin A in normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Collard JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):101–12, Jan 76

Influence of Concanavalin A, wheat germ agglutinin, and soybean agglutinin on the fusion of myoblasts in vitro. Den H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):826–34, Dec 75

Conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. The effect of polylysine, concanavalin A, and bivalent metals on the conjugation process. Ofer L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):287–93, Aug 76

T-Lymphocyte precursors. I. Synergy between precursor and mature T lymphocytes in the response to concanavalin A. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):456–66, 1 Aug 76

Effects of anti-Ia sera on mitogenic responses. II. Differential expression of the Ia marker on phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A–reactive T cells. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):372–81, 1 Feb 76

Concanavalin A potentiates syngeneic response in murine lymphocytes. Ozato K, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):1–14, 1 Jan 76

In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. V. Suppressor T cells activated by concanavalin A block the proliferation, not the induction of antierythrocyte plaque-forming cells. Redelman D, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):919–36, 1 Apr 76

Suppressor cell activity after concanavalin A treatment of lymphocytes from normal donors. Shou L, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1100–10, 1 May 76

Concanavalin A–induced nuclear division in Stylonychia mytilus. Bessler WG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):221–3, Jan 76

The effects of concanavalin A on the early events of infection by rhinovirus type 2 and poliovirus type 2. Lonberg-Holm K. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):313–27, Sep 75

Evolution of the lymphoid system. I. Evidence for lymphocyte heterogeneity in rainbow trout revealed by the organ distribution of mitogenic responses. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1547–53, Jun 76

Modulation of cyclic AMP in purified rat mast cells. III. Studies on the effects of concanavalin A and anti-IgE on cyclic AMP concentrations during histamine release. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):713–6, Sep 76

Cellular immunity in pyelonephritis: identification of suppressor cell activity of spleen cells in response to concanavalin A and inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated L cell cytotoxicity. Williams TW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):778–81, Mar 76

Factors involved in concanavalin A agglutination of KB and NC37 cells grown in suspension culture. Altenburg B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):197–200, Jan 76

Proceedings: Blockade of desensitization of glutamate receptors on insect muscle by concanavalin A. Mathers DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):104P–105P, Jun 76

Demonstration of concanavalin A receptors on Leptomonas pessoai cell memebrane. De Souza W, et al. **J Protozool** 23(2):329–33, May 76

Concanavalin A agglutinability of developing mouse trophoblast. Sobel JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):399–402, Jul 76

Potentiation by phosphatidylserine of calcium-dependent histamine release from rat mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):485–7, Aug 75

Age-related changes in ConA- and LPS-induced lymphocyte transformation. I. Effect of culture conditions on mitogen responses of blood and spleen lymphocytes from young and aged rats. Kruisbeek AM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):125–38, Mar–Apr 76

Concanavalin A blocks desensitisation of glutamate receptors on insect muscle fibres. Mathers DA, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):409–11, 5 Feb 76

Genetic control of the response of chicken leukocytes to a T-cell mitogen. Miggiano V, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):61–3, 2 Sep 76

Development of colonies in vitro of mitogen-stimulated mouse T lymphocytes. Sredni B, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):130–2, 15 Jan 76

Plasmin-mediated agglutination by concanavalin A of 3T3 cells cocultured with SV40-3T3 transformants. Whur P, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):709–10, 22 Apr 76

Interaction of paramyxovirus with erythrocyte membranes modified by concanavalin A. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):511–3, 9 Aug 74

Effects of concanavalin A on the isolated perfused rat liver. Kroker R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):205–15, 20 Jun 75

Membrane-microtubule interactions: concanavalin A capping induced redistribution of cytoplasmic microtubules and colchicine binding proteins. Albertini DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4976–80, Dec 75

Periodate and concanavalin A induce blast transformation of rat lymphocytes by an indirect mechanism. Beyer CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3590–3, Sep 75

Separation of T cell subpopulations capable of DNA synthesis, lymphotoxin release, and regulation of antigen and phytohemagglutinin responses on the basis of density and adherence properties. Durkin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5090–4, Dec 75

Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LMIF) induced by concanavalin A: standardized microassay for production in vitro. Górski AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3197–200, Aug 75

Effects of concanavalin A and a succinylated derivative on lymphocyte proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels. Hadden JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1717–21, May 76

Effect of concanavalin A on expression of cell surface sialyltransferase activity of mouse thymocytes. Painter RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):837–4, Mar 76

Endotoxic activity of complexes of myristic acid and proteins. Bradley SG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):267–70, Feb 76

Modification of graft-versus-host disease with con A and preimmunization. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):628–9, Dec 75

Differences in the in vitro response of lymphocytes from leukotic and normal cattle to concanavalin A. Weiland F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):340–1, May 76

Off-signals in lymphocyte activation. Möller G. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):583–6, 1976

Modulating renal alloantigens with concanavalin A: mixed lymphocyte culture studies. Nowygrod R, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:325–8, 1975

The interaction of platelets and concanavalin A. Kaplan KL, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):847–59, Dec 75

Suppressor T cells. Dutton RW. **Transplant Rev** 26:39–55, 1975 (29 ref.)

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells specificity and characterization of concanavalin A–activated cytotoxic effector lymphocytes. Waterfield JD, et al. **Transplant Rev** 29:277–310, 1976

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. V. Lectin-induced nonspecific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by alloimmune lymphocytes. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):94–102, Feb 76

The immunosuppressive effect of concanavalin A in monkeys. Narayan RK, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):370–4, May 76

The effect of agents which modulate levels of the cyclic nucleotides on human lymphotoxin secretion and activity in vitro. Prieur AM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):331–7, Oct 75

The in vitro effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on stimulation of mouse lymphocytes, and on the mitogenic activity of concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide. Bartenbach G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):391–404, Aug 76

[Effects of concanavalin A on the adsorption and penetration of paramyxoviruses into cells] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Purification, characterization and proliferative response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and concanavalin A (Con A) of human lymphocyte subpopulations] Gausset P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):359–60, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[A micromethod for measuring macrophage chemotactic factor(s) in the supernatants of mouse lymphocyte cultures stimulated by concanavalin A] Marchal G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):615–20, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of a Ca2+ or Mg2+ dependant ATPase of plasmic membranes of lymphocytes. Effect of concanavalin A on membrane ATPases] Dornand J, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1425–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between agglutinability of concanavalin A and nucleic acid synthesis induced by polyoma virus] Barra Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1205–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of cell coat of monolayer hepatocytes in culture by means of a phytohemagglutinin (concanavalin A)] Charbonné F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1583–5, 7 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of glycoproteins in chemotactic migration of chick germinal cells, results with concanavalin A in organ culture] Cuminge D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):995–8, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mechanism of activation of lymphocyte membrane ATP-ases by concanavalin A (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):339–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of mouse spleen cells to PHA and to Con A. Effect of the concentration of cells and mitogen in a culture micromethod] Franceschi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):510–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Polyploidization and fusion of insect cells exposed to concanavalin A] Kakpakov VT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):209–12, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the participation of thymus cells in spleen colony formation] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1248–50, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppressive activity of concanavalin A. Delitheos AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):282–90, 1976

TOXICITY

In vivo effects of Concanavalin A. II. Distribution, histopathologic changes, and toxicity. Nirmul G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):238–47, May–Jun 76

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Acquisition of concepts by TMR children as a function of type of modeling, rule verbalization, and observer gender. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):620–8, May 76

Action-concept learning in retarded children using photographic slides, motion pictures, sequences, and live demonstrations. Stephens WE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):277–80, Nov 75

Relationship between conceptual judgements and stimulus dimensions among schizophrenics and normals. Neufeld RW. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(PT 1):85–91, Feb 76

Individual differences in habituation rates and object concept performance. Miller DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):528–31, Jun 76

The effects of identifying objects on a concept-matching task performed by four preschool groups. Levitt E. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 91(Second Half):227–56, May 75

A review of the research on concept formation and the child with learning disabilities. pp. 182–7. Parucka MR.
In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973. (13 ref.)

Neutralization of affective concepts in schizophrenia. Andorfer JC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):722–5, Dec 75

Concept usage in schizophrenic children. Walker HA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):155–67, Jun 75

Abstract conceptualization in schizophrenia: a fundamental psychological deficit? Oltmanns TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):807–11, Dec 75

Effect of locus of reinforcement control on a concept-identification task. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):159–65, Aug 76

Further evidence for impairment in abstract conceptualization in schizophrenia. Wright DM. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):1019–22, Jun 76

[Concept formation as dependent on previous experience] Bensch R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):181–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept formation in children with schizophrenia (from

Piaget test material)] Lebedinskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between SCR, heart rate and information processing. De Swart JH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):41–9, Mar 76

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Effects of food seasonings on the cell cycle and chromosome morphology of mammalian cells in vitro with special reference to turmeric. Goodpasture CE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):9–14, Jan 76

Proceedings: Chemical changes in cinnamon oil during its preparation. Angmor JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:89P, Dec 75

Ecological amplitudes of herbs, spices, and medicinal plants. Duke JA, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):404–10, Sep–Oct 75

[Letter: Vinegar and blood alcohol] Mallach J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(32):1647, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The importance of temperature on storage of ground natural spices (author's transl)] Koller WD. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(2):143–7, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Responses of tongue mucosal receptors in rats to spices] Okuni Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):313, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Curry kidney. **Br Med J** 2(6027):69–70, 10 Jul 76

Further studies on the 'curry kidney'. Johnson JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):521–2, 10 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Letters to the editor: Salt substitutes. Oexmann–Wannamaker MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):599, Jun 76

Determination of methylene chloride, ethylene dichloride, and trichloroethylene as solvent residues in spice oleoresins, using vacuum distillation and electron capture gas chromatography. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1062–8, Sep 75

Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from ground mace and ground caraway seed. Thrasher JJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):827–9, Jul 76

Search for B–1 aflatoxin and similar fluorescent compounds in 'misso'. Purchio A. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):13–7, 4 Jun 76

Gas liquid chromatographic separation and identification of the constituents of caraway seed oil. I. The monoterpene hydrocarbons. Salveson A, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):93–6, Aug 76

[About hydroxlic compounds of caraway oil (author's transl)] Rothbächer H, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):112–23, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical study of rosemary of Campinas. II.] Muradian J, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):173–82, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Conditioning–effect of vibratory stimulation on dimension discrimination of objects held between human tooth arches. Morimoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):219–20, 1976

Acquired sensory control of satiation in man. Booth DA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):137–47, May 76

Slow electrocorticol phenomena evoked by the ankle jerk and its conditioning in subjects of various ages. Laffont F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):139–48, Apr–Jun 75

Conditioned tolerance to hexobarbital. pp. 251–8. Roffman M, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Determinants of experimental neurosis in cats. Oliver J. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):594–600, Oct 75

Establishment of a secondary drive based on thirst: a replication. Enscore SD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):193–7, Apr 76

Effects of a stimulus associated with a victim's pain on later aggression. Swart C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):623–31, May 76

Proceedings: Neuron activities in prefrontal cortex during gazing behavior in monkeys. Suzuki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):283–4, 1 Sep 74

Evaluation of a conditioning program for random–source dogs. Christie RJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):647, Oct 75

A case of conditioned aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):721–2, Oct 75

Conditioning as sensitization. Dykman RA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(1):24–36, Jan–Mar 76

The role of orosensory stimuli from ethanol and blood–alcohol levels in producing conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Eckardt MJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):267–71, 21 Nov 75

Persistence of relapse of morphine–seeking behavior in rats: the relative role of certain biological variables. Schwartz AS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):149–52, 28 May 76

Olfactory conditioning by association with histidine–free or balanced amino acid loads in rats. Simson PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):354–9, Aug 73

[Proceedings: Analysis of motor cortex neuron activities in rabbits during conditioning and pseudoconditioning] Hata J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):283, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between manners of conditioning and evoked potentials of the brain] Sugimoto S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):283, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of conditioning stretch on the responses of muscle spindles of frogs] Yoneda T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):306–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of training for loads in the ventrodorsal direction on the blood vessels of the sympathetic trunk of the rabbit brain] Muratikova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):68–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gravitational loads of a training nature on the blood vessels of the rabbit spinal cord] Shishova VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):73–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of special training for loads acting in the thorax–spine direction on the vessels of the endbrain] Zotova NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):62–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of systems of rhythmic stereotypes of secretory and motor conditioned reflexes] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):847–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in rats during learning and in disorders of higher nervous activity] Manina AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):363–71, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The impairment of learning of conditioned avoidance response in rats after 6–hydroxydopamine. Plech A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):176–8, SEP 75

An ACTH effect on recovery from conditioned taste aversion. Kendler K, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):225–9, Jun 76

Proceedings: Impaired response control in the rat after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions to the dorsal noradrenaline bundles. Iversen SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):293P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Peptide hormones and the extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Righter H. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):270P–271P, Oct 75

Conditioned taste aversion: route of drug administration. pp. 241–48. Coussens WR.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Effects of protein synthesis inhibition on memory for active avoidance training. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):177–84, Feb 75

Acute effects of morphine and chlorpromazine on the acquisition of shuttle box conditioned avoidance response. Ageel AM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):311–5, 15 Apr 76

Conditioned aversion by amphetamine: rates of acquisition and loss of the attenuating effects of prior exposure. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):157–62, 21 Aug 75

Effects of drug experience on drug induced conditioned taste aversions: studies with amphetamine and fenfluramine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):77–82, 14 Oct 75

The effect of adrenaline, tyramine and guanethidine on two–way avoidance conditioning and on pseudoconditioning. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):85–7, 23 Jul 75

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the inhibitory influence of the hippocampus on the conditioned food–getting reaction in rats] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1002–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioned mechanisms of choice reactions in dogs. Rudenko LP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):31–2, Jun 76

Participation of the basal ganglia in the conditioned reflex (CR) mechanism. Suvorov NF. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):120–1, Jun 76

Excitability cycles tested by means of direct cortical responses (DCR) in dogs with defensive conditioned reflexes. Tchilingaryan LI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):45–6, Jun 76

The process of conditioning: an evolving concept. Wyrwicka W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):431–45, 1975

Normal jump avoidance performance in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm selectively disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 14(4):489–98, Aug 75

Plasticity of evoked potentials in the cat pulvinar. Khachaturian ZS, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):299–305, 27 Jun 75

A two–pathway informon theory of conditioning and adaptive pattern recognition. Uttley AM. **Brain Res** 102(1):23–35, 30 Jan 76

Neurophysiological predictions of a two–pathway informon theory of neural conditioning. Uttley AM. **Brain Res** 102(1):55–70, 30 Jan 76

Simulation studies of learning in an informon network. Uttley AM. **Brain Res** 102(1):37–53, 30 Jan 76

Note on semantic processing of a secondary message. Schultz EE Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):742, Jun 75

Problems in biofeedback training: an experimental analogy–urination. Peper E. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(3):404–12, Spring 76

Evolution of average evoked potentials in cats during conditioning before and after tegmental lesions. Majkowski J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):123–31, Feb 75

Differential potency of taste and audiovisual stimuli in the conditioning of morphine withdrawal in rats. Frumkin K. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):245–8, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Neuroelectric correlates of conditioning. Hall RD. **Science** 193(4249):246–7, 16 Jul 76

Letter: Histamine and radiation–induced taste aversion conditioning. Sessions GR. **Science** 190(4212):402–3, 24 Oct 75

Identification of specific changes in the pattern of brain protein synthesis after training. Shashoua VE. **Science** 193(4259):1264–6, 24 Sep 76

[Pavlov's internal inhibition and transitional states of vigilance] Rougeul A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):69–78, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of participation of central noradrenergic structures in the process of memory trace reproduction] Kniazev GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):196–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the configuration of conditioned reactions of visual cortex neurons during changes in reinforcement parameters] Aleksandrov IuI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):760–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings concerning the physiology of bilateral conditioned connections] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):244–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Direct cortical responses to electric stimulation with different frequencies in chronic experiments on dogs] Chilingarian LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability cycles of direct cortical responses during elaboration of conditioned defense reflexes in dogs] Chilingarian LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of temporary connections in dogs following destruction of the amygdaloid complex, head of the caudate nucleus and orbital cortex] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):307–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of forming an active defensive reflex in cats] Fokin VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):752–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats following destruction of the scorpula] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):953–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the mammillary complex in consolidating memory traces] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):372–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Models of learning based on the plastic properties of the 'placing reaction' in cats] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):967–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the evoked electrical activity of the rat brain while training it in a controlled experiment] Petukhov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):78–86, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of motor training on evoked sensorimotor cortex potentials in rats during ontogenesis] Shimko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):157–63, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of a reinforcing stimulus] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1011–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the biopotentials of non–cortical regions and the hippocampus of lobectomized dogs] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):411–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Backward conditioning in man and the criteria of conditioning. Dostálek C. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):26–30, Jun 76

The conditioned arrest of optokinetic mystagmus in depressive states. Guensberger E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):155–8, May 75

Uptake of 3H–leucine into the brain and other organs during the conditioned reaction to painful stimulation; effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):139–41, Jun 76

Conditioned stimulus intensity effects on acute and chronic extinction of CER. Jakubowska E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):15–6, Jun 76

Age and individual differences in infants' learning abilities. Krulišová H. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):111–5, May 75

Konorski's classification of conditioned reflexes: implications for differentiation learning. Zieliński K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):6–14, Jun 76

Stimulus controllability and the latent inhibition effect. Weiss KR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):241–54, 1975

Eyelid conditioning and intellectual level: effects of repeated acquisition and extinction. Lobb H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):423–30, Jan 76

Stimulus input recruitment and stimulus trace decay factors in the trace conditioning deficit of severely retarded young adults. Ross SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):109–13, Jul

75
The number of trials of compound conditioning: its effect on latent inhibition in rats. Schnur P. **Am J Psychol** 88(3):411–9, Sep 75
Rate of learning of the conditioned avoidance reflex in rats with various exploratory activity. Plech A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):445–8, 1975
Galvanic skin response: some methodological considerations on measurement, habituation, and classical conditioning. Hölzl R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):1–22, 1975
The influence of stimulus pairing and of the shuttle-shock contingency in the performance of shuttle responses to a buzzer by weanling rats. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):119–22, May 76
A note on backward conditioning. Eysenck HJ. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):201, Jun 75
The learning theory model of neurosis—a new approach. Eysenck HJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):251–67, 1976
Classical conditioning of human 'evaluative' responses. Levey AB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):221–6, Oct 75
Heart-rate decelerative Pavlovian conditioning with tilt as UCS: towards behavioural control of cardiac dysfunction. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):93–106, Jun 76
Emotions and skin (II)–the conditioning of scratch responses in cases of lichen simplex. Roberston IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):407–12, Apr 75
Conditioning afterimages: a procedure minimizing the extinction effect of normal test trials. Davies P. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):181–9, May 76
Clinical use of retrograde amnesia produced by electroconvulsive shock. A conditioning hypothesis. Rubin RD. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):87–90, Mar 76
Effects of differential cue availability in an active avoidance CS for young and adult rats. Brennan JF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):237–44, May 76
Effect of deafferentation of limbs on conditioned reflexes of different degree of complexity and precision. pp. 318–23. Asratyan EA.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975
Conditioned reflex changes in dopamine metabolism induced by methadone as an unconditioned stimulus. pp. 249–50. Perez-Cruet J.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.
The interrelation of the orienting reaction and conditioned reflex to time in man. pp 252–63. Voronin LG, et al.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.
Classical conditioning of decreases in human systolic blood pressure. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(2):153–7, Summer 76
Evidence from rats that morphine tolerance is a learned response. Siegel S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):498–506, Jul 75
Establishment of praise as a reinforcer in chronic schizophrenics. Caulfield JB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):61–7, Feb 76
Long-term retention of early Pavlovian fear conditioning in infant rats. Coulter X, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):48–56, Jan 76
Unconditional stimulus characteristics in rabbit eyelid conditioning. Frey PW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(2):175–90, Apr 76
Simultaneous and backward fear-conditioning as a function of number of CS–UCS pairings. Heth CD. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(2):117–29, Apr 76
The effect of two ways of devaluing the unconditioned stimulus after first- and second-order appetitive conditioning. Hollland PC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):355–63, Oct 75
Factors affecting the measurement of classically conditioned fear in rats following exposure to escapable versus inescapable signaled shock. Osborne FH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):364–73, Oct 75
Stimulus generalization: some predictions from a model of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):88–96, Jan 76
Hemispheric processing differences revealed by differential conditioning and reaction time performance. Hellige JB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 104(4):309–26, Dec 75
Conditioned response-contingent delays of the unconditioned stimulus in human aversive conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(5):513–20, Sep 75
Classical skin conductance response conditioning: effects of intermittent reinforcement and information about schedule contingencies. Williams WC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 104(4):501–9, Jul 75
An analysis of 70 years of morphine classical conditioning: implications for clinical treatment of narcotic addition. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):47–58, Jul 76
Information about the model's unconditioned stimulus and response in vicarious classical conditioning. Hygge S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):764–71, Jun 76
Proceedings: The participation of the reticular formation during conditioning in the chronic decerebrate rat. Lovick TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):26P–27P, May 76
Effect of pharmacological interference with various neuropathways on blockade of morphine-withdrawal hypothermia by morphine and by conditional stimulus. Drawbaugh RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):375–8, Jun 76
A note on conditional reflex studies of schizophrenia in France. Agathon M. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(3):142–4, Jul–Sep 75
Double responding in classical nictitating membrane conditioning with single-CS dual-ISI training. Hoehler FK, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):180–90, Jul–Sep 76
Cherchez la Différence! Kimmel HD. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(1):56–65, Jan–Mar 76
The behavioral specificity of stimulation: a systems approach to procedural distinctions of classical and instrumental conditioning. Ray RD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(1):3–23, Jan–Mar 76
The 'response' in behavior theory. Schoenfeld WN. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):129–49, Jul–Sep 76
Cross modal transfer of a conditional flexion response in dogs. Seraganian P, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):162–74, Jul–Sep 76
Orienting responses as a function of age and task complexity. Greene RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):543–53, Apr 76
Suppression of mouse-killing in rats following irradiation. OBoyle M. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):511–4, Apr 76
Use of classical conditioning procedures to control aggressive behaviors in children: a preliminary report. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):651–8, Oct 75
Semantic desensitization: language conditioning or demand characteristics manipulation? Sappington AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):747–53, Dec 75
Primacy effect in orienting responses to auditory stimuli of tones and music. Simon EB. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):919–28, Jun 76
Facilitation of Pavlovian conditioned cardiodecelerations following preshock in immobilized rats. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):653–8, Dec 75
The intercostal muscles and conditioned reflexes in the control of spinal posture. Roaf R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):177–8, Mar 76
Classical conditioning in infancy: development and constraints. Fitzgerald HE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(3):353–76, May 76 (109 ref.)
Drug addiction: I. A theoretical framework for behavior therapy. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):947–58, Dec 75 (38 ref.)
Strain differences in acquisition and extinction of fear responses in rats. Sartory G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):163–87, Feb 76
Neuronal plasticity in the afferent visual system. II. Conditioned modifications in geniculate neurons. Adorjant CS, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(2):147–74, 18 Dec 75
Phases in movement after-effects and their relationship to the kinetic figural effect. Adaptation and conditioning processes. Bonnet C, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(3):267–82, 10 Feb 76
Delayed habituation of the electrodermal orienting response as a function of increased level of arousal. Bohlin G. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):345–51, Jul 76
Effects of length of training and amount of tone frequency change on amplitude of autonomic components of the orienting response. Siddle AT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):281–7, Jul 76
Behaviorally conditioned immunosuppression. Ader R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):333–40, Jul–Aug 75
The role of background stimuli during Pavlovian conditioning. Odling-Smee FJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):201–9, May 75
Background stimuli and the inter-stimulus interval during Pavlovian conditioning. Odling-Smee FJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):387–92, Aug 75
Conditioned reflex activities and nervous system type in revived dogs. Makarenko NV, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):171–9, 1974
Passive and active avoidance conditioning in rats with isolated medial hypothalamus. Hefco V, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):121–5, 1975
Morphine analgesic tolerance: its situation specificity supports a Pavlovian conditioning model. Siegel S. **Science** 193(4250):323–5, 23 Jul 76
Classical conditioning of the McCollough effect: temporal parameters. Murch GM. **Vision Res** 16(6):615–9, 1976
[The effect of different motor regimes on the conditioned reflex activity of aged white rats] Mateev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):181–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Conditional suppression of a reflex in Drosophila melanogaster: acquisition and extinction] Médioni J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1386–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Saccharin aversion learning in rats with different histories of postnatal development] De Luca B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):563–7, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the changes in potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord under the influence of 2 conditioning stimuli of the afferent nerve] Efanova SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):84–90, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Several mechanisms of conditioned reflex disorders provoked by deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):58–63, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the noradrenaline level and synthesis of nuclear RNA in the brain of rats with disturbances of the emotions and conditioned-defense behavior] Baru AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):36–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of a conditioned reflex to a spatial-temporal stimulus in rats subjected to chronic alcoholic intoxication] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1240–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of radiolabel in vitro into proteins of rat hippocampus synaptosomes when elaborating defensive conditioned reflexes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):280–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the effector complex of a conditioned food reaction and of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain] Salieva RM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):36–41, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of the cortical-subcortical relations in conditioned reflex] Grigorian GE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):17–26, 1975 **(Rus)**
[The effect of total extirpation of the neocortex on reflex activity in rats] Riabinskaia EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):256–62, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dissociation of reproduction of conditioned vegetative and motor reactions during retrograde electroconvulsive amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):981–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproduction of the electrophysiologic correlates of a conditioned defense reflex following electroconvulsive activity] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1211–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Experimental neuroses during integration of unilateral conditioned reflex systems] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):43–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A periodogram analysis of the structure of a rhythmic stereotype of alimentary secretory conditioned reflexes] Meshcheriakov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):421–3, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the integration level of several rhythmic systems of conditioned reflexes according to the results of tests for stereotype] Meshcheriakov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):200–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Disorder and recovery of somatic sensitivity in cats with destruction of the afferent pathways of the spinal cord] Nezlina NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):735–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Instrumental and classical reflexes with water reinforcement] Popova EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):288–94, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the formation of systems of conditioned reflexes to time in rabbits] Smirnov DI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):511–9, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of adrenalectomy and replacement therapy on elaboration of conditioned defense reflexes in rats] Sokolova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):424–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Regional blood flow during muscle contractions and conditioning of haemodynamic responses (author's transl)] Antal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):245–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Temporary connections and the balance of basic nervous processes with regard to syllogisms] Rushkevych IeA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):291–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The relationship between excitatory and inhibitory processes in mental patients with different psychopathologic syndromes during differentiation of speech and direct conditioned stimuli under conditions of the 'mnestic' variant of the speech-motor procedure] Zapotochnyĭ BO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of neuroleptics and nialamide on defensive conditoned reflex in rats. Plech S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):255–60, May–Jun 75
Relative salience of saccharin and quinine in long-delay taste aversion learning. Braun JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):341–52, Mar 76
Studies on the role of phenethylamine in methylamphetamine action mechanisms. Heller B, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):210–2, 15 Feb 76
Selective autonomic blockade of conditioned and unconditioned cardiovascular changes in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Klose KJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):810–8, Sep 75
Chronic methylphenidate effects on learning in an F2 generation. Gauron EF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(1):71–6, Jul 76
Behavioral disinhibition by mescaline. Carder B, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):585–91, 15 Mar 76
Acquistion and extinction of a conditioned hyperthermic response to a tone paired with morphine administration. Miksic S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):277–83, 1975
Effects of alcohol on punished and unpunished responding of squirrel monkeys. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):169–73, Feb 76
Drug-induced conditioned suppression: specificity due to drug employed as UCS. Cameron OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):221–4, Feb 76
Drug pretreatment effects in drug induced taste aversions: effects of dose and duration of pretreatment. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):629–33, May 76
Mazindol self-administration in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):207–10, Feb 76
Effect of some intracerebrally administered drugs on a conditioned reflex in the cat. Nagy J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):21–5, Jan 76
Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior

of pigs. II. Effects of diazepam on acquisition and performance of Pavlovian fear conditioning and plasma corticosteroid levels. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):75–8, 26 Aug 76

Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. I. Lack of effect of diazepam on performance of discriminative fear conditioning. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):69–73, 26 Aug 76

Pre-trial cocaine and performance in rat. Torrelio M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):283–5, 2 Feb 76

[Biphasic effect of angiotensin II on conditioned reflectory reaction patterns in albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):635–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of homotaurine on the learning and maintenance of the conditioned reflex of escape in the rat] Giotti A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1723–6, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of carbidine on conditioned defense reflexes] Barkov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):61–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic mechanisms of the amygdaloid complex actualizing conditioned reflexes of different biological modality] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):3–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on conditioned reflexes in cats after emotional excitation] Salimov RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):61–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iproniazid on the brain monaminergic system and on training (quantitative-histochemical study)] Zharikov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1492–4, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and haloperidol on caudate inhibition of the conditioned reflex reaction of avoidance in cats] Karpov VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smell threshold and reflex effect on the body of low concentrations of selenium and tellurium dioxides in the air] Iakhimovich NP. **Gig Sanit** (2):101–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Biological action of nitrates in the drinking water] Ivanov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):9–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of the effect of triftazin, carbidine and aminazine on defensive conditioned reflexes] Barkov NK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):280–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iproniazid on biogenic amine levels, elaboration and reproduction of alimentary conditioned reflexes] Azarashvili AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):104–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mixtures of caffeine, glucose and ascorbic acid on conditioned reflex activity in dogs during the postanesthetic period] Batrak GE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):541–4, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic influences of the caudate nucleus on conditioned food-getting reactions in rats] Komissarov IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):769–77, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition on formation, fixation and reproduction of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):58–65, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E2 on fixation of temporary connections and protein synthesis in the brain] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1303–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the dose of caffeine and the magnitude of conditioned reflex salivation in dogs] Lovchikov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):949–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pharmacologic analysis of preparatory mechanisms of stereotyped activity in dogs] Selivanova AT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):87–94, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium on motor habit and on the conditioned reaction to the relative character of figure size in dogs] Sologub NM. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):743–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[The nervous system and the 'so-called acticities of the soul' in Pavlov's teachings] Koelbing HM. **Gesnerus** 33(1–2):21–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The spatial organisation of cortical biopotentials with different behaviour in unrestrained rabbits. Knipst IN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):64–6, Jun 76

Neuroglia and the formation of temporary connections. Roitbak AI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):72–8, Jun 76

The neural mechanisms of a behavioural act. Shvyrkov VB. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):46–8, Jun 76

Analysis of neuronal mechanisms of conditioning and memory: comparison of species specific calls and pure tones as the acoustic CS. Vassilevskij NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):60–1, Jun 76

Traces of excitation and memory. Voronin LG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):83–8, Jun 76

Role of the noradrenergic and the dopaminergic receptors in the mechanism of the avoidance reflex in rats. Plech A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):225–30, 1975

Classical conditioning of the stapedius muscle. Yonovitz A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):11–5, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of lesions of the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus on alimentary conditioned reflexes and food intake in dogs. Wolf K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 75

Response of primate heart to emotional stress before and after cardiac denervation. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):988–95, Apr 76

The relationship of the cochlear microphonic potential to the acquisition of a classically conditioned pupillary dilation response. Ashe JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):45–62, Jan 76

Stabilization of photically evoked after-discharge activity: control procedures and effects of classical trace conditioning. Bigler ED, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):425–37, Apr 76

Habituation of the orienting response after medial and lateral septal lesions in the albino rat. Köhler C. **Behav Biol** 16(1):63–72, Jan 76

Electrodermal responses, subject control and delay of aversive stimulation. Björkstrand PA. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):113–20, Sep 75

Dishabituation of the electrodermal orienting response following decay of sensitization. Edwards JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):19–28, Mar 76

Test of an orienting-reaction-recovery account of short-interval autonomic conditioning. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):121–9, Sep 75

Test of an orienting-reaction-recovery account of short-interval autonomic conditioning. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):121–9, Sep 75

The cardiac responses of schizophrenics to orienting, signal and non-signal tones. Gruzelier JH. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):143–55, Sep 75

The cardiac responses of schizophrenics to orienting, signal and non-signal tones. Gruzelier JH. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):143–55, Sep 75

Defensive responses to phobic stimuli. Hare RD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):1–13, Jul 75

Classical conditioning of autonomic responses in alert and drowsy subjects. McDonald DG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):101–12, Sep 75

Classical conditioning of autonomic responses in alert and drowsy subjects. McDonald DG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):101–12, Sep 75

Stimulus omission and recovery of the electrodermal and digital vasoconstrictive components of the orienting response. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):277–93, Dec 75

Effects of stimulus information and stimulus duration on amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Spinks JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):29–39, Mar 76

Single cell activity in the auditory cortex of the unanesthetized, behaving monkey: correlation with stimulus controlled behavior. Beaton R, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):543–62, 26 Dec 75

Spinal conditioning: unconditioned stimulus intensity requirement. Durkovic RG, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):364–8, 14 Nov 75

Elaboration of a conditioned reflex in a single experiment with simultaneous recording of neural activity. Voronin LL, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):385–403, 18 Jul 75

Retention of symmetrical go—no go avoidance differentiation after prefrontal lesions in dogs. Kowalska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):487–94, 1975

Stability of motor OR and heart rate habituation rates of infancy. Sostek AM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):353–8, JUL 76

The effects of state of consciousness and latent inhibition on hippocampal unit activity in the rat during conditioning. Best MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):564–73, Jun 76

Physiological mechanisms of goal-directed movements. pp. 81–98. Asratyan EA.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Pavlovian galvanic skin response conditioning in overweight and normal weight women. Yaremko RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):429–32, Aug 75

Involvement of the avian hypothalamus in defensively conditioned heart rate change. Cohen DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(4):465–80, 15 Jun 76

Conditioned taste aversions and neophobia in rats with hippocampal lesions. Krane RV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):680–93, Jul 76

The peripheral unconditioned stimulus pathway in a model learning system involving defensively conditioned heart rate change in the pigeon. Leonard RB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1083–90, Nov 75

Latent inhibition and stimulus generalization of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) following dorsal hippocampal ablation. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1192–203, Dec 75

'Pseudoconditioned' jaw movements of the rabbit reflect associations conditioned to contextual background cues. Sheafor PJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 104(3):245–60, Jul 75

Unconditioned response diminution in the skin resistance response. Rust J. **J Gen Psychol** 95(1):77–84, Jul 76

Trial sequence of changed unit activity in auditory system of alert rat during conditioned response acquisition and extinction. Disterhoft JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):266–81, Mar 76

Modification of auditory and somatosensory system activity during pupillary conditioning in the paralyzed cat. Oleson TD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1114–39, Sep 75

Susceptibility to the acquisition of a conditioned response in relation to the menstrual cycle. Asso D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(5–6):337–44, 1975

Psychogenic and neurogenic effects on the intact forearm vein of man. Burch GE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(3):130–41, Jul–Sep 75

Classical aversive conditioning of heart rate in curarized rats at different blood gas levels. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):76–85, Apr–Jun 76

Varying temporal placement during CS of an added stimulus correlated with non-delivery of UCS. Kadden RM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):76–84, Apr–Jun 75

Cardiovascular dynamics during classical appetitive and aversive conditioning in laboratory primates. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):66–75, Apr–Jun 75

A comparison of the effects of vicariously instigated classical conditioning and direct classical conditioning procedures. Silver AI, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(4):216–25, Oct–Dec 75

Classical conditioning in the sea anemone, Cribrina xanthogrammica. Haralson JV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):455–60, Oct 75

Role of cortex in Pavlovian discrimination learning. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):315–21, Sep 75

Hippocampal conditioned responses in the absence of entorhinal input. Segal M. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):381–4, Sep 75

Pavlovian conditioning of eating induced by spreading depression in cortex, striatum and hippocampus of rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):71–8, Jul 75

VMH lesions facilitate baitshyness in the rat. Thomas JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):7–11, Jul 75

Effects of 'neutral hypnosis' on a conditioned physiological response. Bender VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1155–60, Dec 75

The role of awareness in human differential autonomic classical conditioning: the necessary-gate hypothesis. Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):50–3, Jan 76

Conditioning of evoked potentials in children of differing intelligence. Lelord G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):81–5, Jan 76

Sensation seeking, trait, and state anxiety, and the electrodermal orienting response. Neary RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):205–11, May 76

Electrodermal responses and subjective estimates of UCS probability in a long interstimulus interval conditioning paradigm. Ohman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):121–7, Mar 76

Repeated habituation and overhabituation of the orienting response. Waters WF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):231–5, May 76

Satiety is a conditioned reflex. Stunkard A. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):383–7, Sep–Oct 75

Classically conditioned changes of blood glucose level. Woods SC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):201–19, May–Jun 76

Neuronal substrate of classical conditioning in the hippocampus. Berger TW, et al. **Science** 192(4238):483–5, 30 Apr 76

Letter: Conditioning of Pleurobranchaea. Lee RM. **Science** 193(4247):72–4, 2 Jul 76

Unit recordings during Pavlovian conditioning. Olds J. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):343–71, 1975

Discussion: neurophysiological substrates of behavioral habituation and conditioning. Woody CD. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):335–41, 1975

[Dynamics of evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the dog cerebral cortex following extirpation of the medial geniculate bodies during formation of goal-directed behavior] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):298–306, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Y-maze learning in two strains of mice. Effects of instrumental and pharmacologic sleep deprivation] Kitahama K, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):75–86, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distrubance in retention of a conditioned feeding behavior in mice by subconvulsant electrical stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Jaffard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):987–90, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal region on the inhibition of feeding and motor conditioned reflexes] Dąbrowska J. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):23–60, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal cerebral region on conditioned defensive reflexes] Zieliński K. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):83–142, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the participation of rat brain noradrenergic terminals in elaboration of conditioned passive avoidance response] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):6–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various neurochemical mechanisms for the production of conditioned reflexes of various biologicals modalities at the level of the caudate nucleus] Talalaenko AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):3–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interactions of the brain serotonin- and noradrenergic systems during training] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):766–8, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of the posterior hypothalamic nucleus in thyroid hormone secretion during defensive conditioned reflex activity] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR**

62(5):658–65, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus on the conditioned reflex activity and delayed responses of lower simians] Bakuradze AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1134–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the higher divisions of the central nervous system under the influence of conflicting unconditioned reflexes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):271–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of neurons in the SI zone during a defensive conditioned reflex to sound] Busel' BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):126–33, 1975 (Rus)
[The structure-functional basis of cat frontal lobe participation in complex forms of behavior] Batuev AS, et al. **Nerv Syst** 15:69–81, 1975 (Rus)
[Hippocampal dimensions, memory and learning during rat ontogenesis] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):250–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The disinhibitory influence of the activating system when artificially excited from different points in the brain] Andreeva VN, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):332–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mathematical analysis of the dynamics of conditioned reflex formation] Atnagulov RIa. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):430–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Rus)
[The role of trace excitatory processes in the formation of conditioned reflexes to time] Atnagulov RIa, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):87–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cortical responses to electrostimulation of the internal geniculate body during formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):916–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of an extra-stimulus on successive inhibition following differentiations] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(2):317–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical potentials of the vagal and sympathetic pathways of the stomach during elaboration of conditioned reflexes] Chubarova NI, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):942–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the orbital cortex in feeding behavior] Danilova LK. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(3):520–8, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of trace reactions and the functional state of rats of different genetic lines] Dmitriev IuS. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats during formation of alimentary motor conditioned reflexes] Driagin IuM. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(4):852–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Formation of linear relations of potentials in the dog neocortex in a dynamic stereotype] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):925–33, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reverse temporary connections upon stimulation of symmetrical portions of the tongue] Fomicheva EE. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):516–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic neuronal mechanisms of the conditioned reflex] Gasanov UG. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1159–71, Nov–Dec 75 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic and behavioral changes in cats following section of the brachia of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1226–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discrimination of time intervals during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in preschool children] Kabanov AN, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(3):610–1, May–June 75 (Rus)
[Intra-analyzer temporary connections in the visual system] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1218–25, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The neuronal organization of a focus of conditioned excitation in the cat sensory-motor cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensory after-discharges of the rat visual cortex during elaboration and extinction of a temporary connection] Kolomeitseva IA. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):558–63, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction between the left and right sided systems of secretory conditioned reflexes following section of commissural pathways of the dog brain] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):309–17, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of systems of unilateral conditioned reflexes following section of the rostral portion of the corpus callosum] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):497–502, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic characteristics of systems of conditioned connections during urgent formation of a program of action] Kol'tsova MM. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(4):675–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several principle problems in the study of higher nervous activity] Kol'tsova MM. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(2):235–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Differences in the physiologic characteristics of systems of conditioned connections when elaborated gradually and suddenly] Kol'tsova MM. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):468–74, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trace reactions following combination of a sensory stimulus with polarization of the visual region of the cortex] Kopytova FV. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(1):35–44, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions of the neurons of the dorsal region of the hippocampus to a combination of sound and extracellular polarization] Kopytova FV. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):548–57, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recording the activity of neurons of two brain structures in dogs during an alimentary conditioned reflex] Korolev EB, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):654–6, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[The effect of immobilization on reproduction of the electrical signs of temporary connections] Korsakov IA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1300–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Disorders in conditioned reflex activity and morphologic changes in the brains of rats deprived of paradoxical sleep] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(3):471–6, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of a decrease in cerebral noradrenaline concentrations on the formation and fixation of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):120–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conidioned reflex and polarization salivation] Kulitka EF. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Conditioned defense reactions of the grape snail] Litvinov EG, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):203–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Genetic studies of conditioned reflexes at the I. P. Pavlov Institute of Physiology of the USSR Academy of Sciences] Lopatina NG. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1133–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex activity and several vegetative reactions in dogs during the recovery period following repeated reanimation] Makarenko NV, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):318–26, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex reproduction of evoked potentials during reinforcement by electrostimulation of the hypothalamus] Masycheva VI, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):995–1001, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reactions to time of hypothalamic neurons. The perifornical nucleus] Mednikova IuS. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1022–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned responses to time of hypothalamic neurons. The ventromedial nucleus] Mednikova IuS, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(2):349–57, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of removal of the frontal region of the brain on conditioned reflexes to time and available stimuli] Mering TA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1196–1202, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the sensomotor region of the cortex during classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes in cats] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1306–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Conditioned slow negative potential during learning motor habits of different complexity] Mesarosh I, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):459–67, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of two systems of conditioned reflexes with random alteration of stimuli] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):503–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of elaborating conditioned reflexes on the basis of emotional reactions evoked by electrical stimulation of limbic structures] Oniani TN. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):230–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The vegetative component of a conditioned reflex] Ordzhonikadze TsA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):239–44, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the role of the primary and secondary somatosensory regions of the cerebral cortex during conditioned reflex behavior in animals] Papoian AS, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):530–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the temporal areas in conditioned reflex activity following section of the brachia of the inferior colliculi] Plekhanov VA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):962–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cryogenic exclusion of the neocortex on preservation of the functioning of its temporal regions] Plekhanov VA. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dog behavior under conditions of 50% stereotyped reinforcement of a conditioned stimulus] Poltyreva TE. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):511–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of polarization of the caudate nuclei on motor conditioned reactions in cats] Popova LA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(4):864–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Neurodynamic shifts in analyzers of associated stimuli during formation of defensive reactions in dogs] Popova NS. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(3):618–22, May–June 75 (Rus)
[Responses of the auditory region of the dog cortex to paired clicks repeatedly presented in a standard series] Pressman IaM, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):481–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of forming conditioned reflexes in reptiles] Safarov KhM. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(3):664–6, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the state of cortical sites of signal and reinforcing stimuli according to indices of evoked electrical activity] Sakhiulina GT, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25,4):849–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cortical point of the motor projection of the limb performing a food-getting movement] Sakhiulina GT, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(2):414–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[The activity of cat motor cortex neurons during performance of a conditoned response of placing the forepaw on a support] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):65–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurons of the rabbit midbrain reticular formation during a defensive conditioned reflex] Shevchenko DG. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(4):727–34, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of caudate nucleus involvement in the process of internal inhibition of the food-getting reflex] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(5):974–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the caudate body during the orienting reaction in dogs] Shustov VN. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(3):499–504, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An EEG-study of participation by the head of the dog caudate nucleus in alimentary conditioned reflex activity] Shustov VN. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):303–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflection of the process of conditioned reflex formation in shifts of the steady potential level] Shvets TB. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(3):463–70, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor alimentary conditioned reflexes and delayed reactions in dogs following destruction of the caudate nucleus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 25(2):295–302, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurochemical mechanisms of the septum in food getting conditioned responses in rats] Talalaenko AN. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(2):358–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrographically present and trace conditioned reactions to complex stimuli in man] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 26(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Effect of the hypothalamus on the functional state of the cerebral cortex and on the formation of temporary connections in dogs] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):755–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The influence of after-potentials of trace and delayed conditioned reflexes on the functional state of the auditory analyzer] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):298–306, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The character of conditioned reflex development in intact and castrated dogs during static work] Cheretianko OD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Synthesis of conditioned motor reactions in chickens during early ontogensis] Kharchenko PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):313–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Conditioned reflex activity in puppies exposed to pure tones] Luk'ianenko HF. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):307–12, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The influence of a static electrical field on conditioned reflex activity] Medviediev BM. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):325–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Chain food-procuring conditioned reflexes in chickens of different ages] Polivannaia MF. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):732–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Correlation between conditioned motor and vascular reactions to verbal stimuli in the mentally ill] Zapotochnyĭ BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):749–54, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of total x-irradiation on the lability of nervous processes in young rats] Chaĭchenko HM. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):337–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Eyelid conditioning and intellectual level: effects of repeated acquisition and extinction. Lobb H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):423–30, Jan 76
Influence of visual cueing on conditioned response inhibition in retarded individuals. Mosley JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):41–8, Jul 76
Stimulus input recruitment and stimulus trace decay factors in the trace conditioning deficit of severely retarded young adults. Ross SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):109–13, Jul 75
Unconditional stimulus characteristics in rabbit eyelid conditioning. Frey PW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(2):175–90, Apr 76
Acquisition and extinction of the human eyelid conditioned response as related to intellectual functioning. Mosley JL. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):29–36, Mar 75
Double responding in classical nictitating membrane conditioning with single-CS dual-ISI training. Hoehler FK, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):180–90, Jul–Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory reinforcement of eyeblink rate in a decorticate human. Deiker T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):665–7, May 76
Latent inhibition and stimulus generalization of the classically

conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) following dorsal hippocampal ablation. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1192–203, Dec 75

Vicarious eyelid conditioning. Bernal G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):62–8, Jul 76

Role of cortex in Pavlovian discrimination learning. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):315–21, Sep 75

Brainstem substrates of sensory information processing and adaptive behavior. Bucheald JS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):315–33, 1975 (32 ref.)

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Comparison of three procedures in reducing self-injurious behavior. Lucero WJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):548–54, Mar 76

Establishing conditional discriminations without direct training: stimulus classes and labels. Spradlin JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):555–61, Mar 76

The number of trials of compound conditioning: its effect on latent inhibition in rats. Schnur P. **Am J Psychol** 88(3):411–9, Sep 75

Learning theory and gestalt therapy. Harper R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):55–72, Jan 76

Letter: Civil liberties and aversive conditioning for children. Koocher GP. **Am Psychol** 31(1):94–5, Jan 76

Models of behavior disorder. a formal analysis based on Woods's taxonomy of instrumental conditioning. Tryon WW. **Am Psychol** 31(7):509–18, Jul 76

Functional recovery with and without training following brain damage in experimental animals: a review. Yu J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):38–41, Jan 76 (19 ref.)

Letter: Attempted suicide. Bostock T, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):65, Mar 76

The behavior of genetically selected loser and winner-runway rats in different competitive situations. Fukasawa T, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):333–42, Nov 75

The influence of stimulus pairing and of the shuttle-shock contingency in the performance of shuttle responses to a buzzer by weanling rats. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):119–22, May 76

Influence of sucrose preexposure on acquisition of a conditioned aversion. Klein SB, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):99–106, Jan 76

Y-maze avoidance performance and activity change as a function of CS quality in rats. Osborne GL, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):183–92, Oct 75

Further studies concerning an experimentally induced labor division between rats. Struffaldi G, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):527–33, Apr 76

Discriminative activation and maintenance of contingent self-reinforcement. Bandura A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):1–6, 1976

Instrumental blood pressure conditioning in out-patient hypertensives. Elder ST, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):185–8, Jun 75

The Premack Principle in human experimental and applied settings. Knapp TJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):133–47, 1976 (70 ref.)

A comparison of the differential effects of three different baseline conditions within an ABA1B1 experimental design. Lindsay WR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):169–73, 1976

Parental attitudes and the conditioning treatment of childhood enuresis. Morgan RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):197–9, Jun 75

Extinction, DRO, and response-cost procedures for eliminating self-injurious behavior: a case study. Myers DV. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):189–91, Jun 75

Reduction of epileptic seizures through EEG biofeedback training. Seifert AR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):157–84, Nov 75

The problem of generalization in the operant conditioning of social speech in the severely subnormal. Use of reversal to establish generalizability. Barton ES. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:376–85, Oct 75

Extraversion and reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):47–52, Feb 76

Acetylcholine release from visual and sensorimotor cortices of conditioned rabbits: the effects of sensory cuing and patterns of responding. Rasmusson D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):243–59, 12 Mar 76

Uses and abuses of operant conditioning. A subjective review. Ney PG. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):119–32, Mar 75 (162 ref.)

Operant conditioning and behavioral analyses using a minicomputer. Mayor SJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):66–72, Sep 75

A minicomputer interface for realtime operations: an application to operant conditioning. Mayor SJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):73–83, Sep 75

Operant conditioning in anorexia nervosa. Bhanji S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:59–64, 1975

Voluntary exposure to light by young and aged albino and pigmented inbred mice as a function of light intensity. Wax TM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):297–303, Jul 75

Medicinal use of hypodermic needles in an addict patient population. Shannon JA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):443–4, Aug 76

Proceedings: Operant conditioning of EEG for control of human epilepsy. Wyler AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

The effect of experimentally induced focal epilepsy on operant responding in the rat. Edmonds HL Jr. **Epilepsia** 17(2):129–35, Jun 76

Effects of brain surgery and EEG operant conditioning on seizure latency following monomethylhydrazine intoxication in the cat. Sterman MB. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):757–65, Mar 76

Problem behaviors as operants: applications with elderly individuals. Hoyer WJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):452–6, Oct 75

Recent developments in the behavioral assessment of the infant's response to auditory stimulation. pp. 301–9. Lloyd LL, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Behavioral modifications of blood pressure in the monkey. pp. 105–17. Herd JA, et al. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Ethanol as a reinforcer: an operant analysis of ethanol dependence. pp. 117–33. Meisch RA, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Interrelationships of exteroceptive and interoceptive stimuli associated with morphine self-administration: significance to elimination of drug-seeking behavior. pp. 145–53. Smith SG, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Discrimination and generalization of drug stimuli in monkeys. pp. 223–39. Trost JG, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Hypnotic susceptibility and verbal conditioning. King DR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(1):29–37, Jan 76

Operant conditioning-based behavior modification: one approach to treating somatic disorders. LeBow MD. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):241–54, 1975 (43 ref.)

Reversal of performance deficits and perceptual deficits in learned helplessness and depression. Klein DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):11–26, Feb 76

Procedures to increase some aspects of creativity. Glover J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):79–84, Spring 76

The impact of applied behavior analysis on diverse areas of research. Kazdin AE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):213–29, Summer 75

Interactions between teacher guidance and contingent access to play in developing preacademic skills of deviant preschool children. Rowbury TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):85–104, Spring 76

Modification of the excessive inappropriate classroom behavior of two elementary school students using home-base consequences and daily report-card procedures. Todd DD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):106, Spring 76

Generalization of verbal conditioning to verbal and nonverbal behavior: group therapy with chronic psychiatric patients. Tracey DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):391–402, Fall 74

An operant procedure to teach an echolalic, autistic child to answer questions appropriately. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):169–76, Jun 75

Social reinforcement of a manipulative response in six- and nine-month-old infants. Millar WS. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):205–12, Jul 76

Behavioral thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey when response effort is varied. Adair ER, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):179–84, Feb 76

Establishment of praise as a reinforcer in chronic schizophrenics. Caulfield JB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):61–7, Feb 76

Migraine: management by trained control of vasoconstriction. Friar LR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):46–53, Feb 76

Effectiveness of voluntary heart rate control in reducing speech anxiety. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):381–9, Jun 76

Aversive conditioning and contingency management in the treatment of smoking. Lando HA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):312, Apr 76

Severe self-injurious behavior: the problem of clinical control. Romanczyk RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):730–9, Oct 75

Stimulus change as a factor in response maintenance with free food available. Osborne SR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(1):17–21, Jul 75

Oral overcorrection: side effects and extended applications. Doke LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):496–511, Dec 75

Effects of quantitative shifts in a visual reinforcer on the instrumental response of infants. Fagen JW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):349–60, Apr 76

Extended conditioning and 24-hour retention in infants. Rovee CK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):1–11, Feb 76

Effect of preconditioning unconditioned stimulus experience on learned taste aversions. Cannon DS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 104(3):270–84, Jul 75

Blocking of conditioned suppression: role of the first compound trial. Mackintosh NJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):335–45, Oct 75

Factors affecting the measurement of classically conditioned fear in rats following exposure to escapable versus inescapable signaled shock. Osborne FH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):364–73, Oct 75

Treatment strategies of operant conditioning in rehabilitation. The prevention and management of disability due to chronic pain following industrial injuries. Kraft GH. **J Occup Med** 17(10):658–62, Oct 75

Proceedings: Behavioural temperature regulation in the fowl. Richards SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):122P–123P, Jun 76

An unsuccessful attempt to instrumentally condition peak expiratory flow rates in asthmatic children. Danker PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):209–13, 1975

A tangibly reinforced speech reception threshold procedure for use with small children. Martin FN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):333–8, AUG 76

Stimulator for operant titration of threshold levels. Hartley RW. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):932–4, Nov 75

A system for biofeedback conditioning of electroencephalographic activity. Pryzbylik AT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):577–82, Jul 75

The effectiveness of speech training techniques based on operant conditioning: a comparison of two methods. Nelson RO, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):34–8, Jun 76

The control of self-mutilating behavior with positive reinforcement. Ragain RD, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):22–5, Jun 76

Bobaths' facilitation training and Seguin's physiological method related to escape-avoidance conditioning. Ball TS. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):186–96, 1973

The Pavlovian analysis of instrumental conditioning. Gormezano I, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(1):37–55, Jan-Mar 76

Cherchez la Différence! Kimmel HD. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(1):56–65, Jan-Mar 76

The behavioral specificity of stimulation: a systems approach to procedural distinctions of classical and instrumental conditioning. Ray RD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(1):3–23, Jan-Mar 76

The 'response' in behavior theory. Schoenfeld WN. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):129–49, Jul-Sep 76

Automated reinforcement of head posture in two cerebral palsied retarded children. Ball TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):619–22, Apr 75

Comments on the 'cattle-prod controversy'. Cohen RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):146, Feb 76

Change over training sessions of relationship between locus of control and voluntary heart-rate control. Gatchel RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):424–6, Apr 75

Differential reinforcement of reaction times in developmental retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):631–4, Oct 75

Precise heart-rate control and heart-rate perception. McFarland RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):730, Dec 75

Training and performance of rhesus monkeys as operators in a compensatory manual control system. Newsom TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):695–705, Jun 76

Contingency awareness in premature infants. Solkoff N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):709–10, Dec 75

Feedback modification in instrumental conditioning of articulation. Wolfe VI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):770, Jun 75

Improving a cerbral palsied child's typing with operant techniques. Yeatts LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):197–8, Feb 76

Drinking device for rhesus monkeys. Henningfield JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):609–10, May 76

Dopamine efflux from the brain stem of the rat during feeding, drinking and lever-pressing for food. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):551–60, May 76

Experimental analysis of conditioning factors in human narcotic addiction. O'Brien CP. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):533–43, Dec 75

Contingent feedback for training children to propel their wheelchairs. Grove DN, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(7):815–20, Jul 76

Effects of variable and fixed second-order schedules on schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):143–9, Feb 75

An economical operant space interface for the PDP-8 computer. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):127–30, Jul 75

Modification of apomorphine induced stereotypies in rates by aversive conditioning. Gale KN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:375–9, 1975

Relationships of perception, cognition, suggestion and operant conditioning in essential hypertension. Shapiro AP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:299–312, 1975

The use of group contingencies for behavioral control: a review. Hayes LA. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):628–48, Jul 76 (48 ref.)

Human operant heart rate conditioning: the importance of individual differences. McCanne TR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):587–601, Jul 76 (184 ref.)

Human variable--interval performance. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):881–2, Jun 76

'Dwelling' time, operant measure of 'depression' effect in escape conditioning. Calef RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):837–8, Dec 75

Performance effects of chronic microwave radiation. Campbell ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):618, Oct 75

Partial reinforcement of discrete-trial responding in the Skinner box. Cole M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):791–6, Jun 76

Drug addiction: I. A theoretical framework for behavior

therapy. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):947–58, Dec 75 (38 ref.)

Drug addiction: II. an aversive counterconditioning technique for treatment. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1271–81, Jun 76

Modality and prior habituation as critical factors in development of rapid discriminated conditioned suppression in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1259–65, Jun 76

Effect of crowded rearing on negative incentive contrast effect. Cox WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):23–8, Feb 76

Partial delay and partial reinforcement effects on resistance to continuous delay: some effects of sequential manipulations. Dyck DG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):827–34, Jun 76

Effects of extinction persisting through reconditioning. Flanagan JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):895–911, Jun 76

Target behavior as a determinant of aggressor's behavior in shock-induced attack. Hynan MT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):371–9, Apr 76

Rats' preference for the more effortful of two responses as a function of prior experience. Kleinman KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):931–7, Jun 76

Variables affecting preference of rats for free vs earned food. Koffer K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):471–84, Apr 76

Visual attention to contingent and non-contingent stimulation in six- and nine-month-old infants. Millar WS. **Psychol Res** 37(4):309–19, 1975

Reduction of morphine-withdrawal body shakes by a conditional stimulus in the rat. Numan R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):295–303, 1975

A dose-response comparison between methadone and morphine self-administration. Werner TE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):209–11, 28 May 76

Bilateral differences in parietal-occipital EEG induced by contingent visual feedback. Eberlin P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):212–8, May 76

Tonic and phasic relationships between heart rate and somato-motor activity in monkeys. Engel BT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):288–95, Jul 76

The effects of sensory perceptual isolation on single motor unit conditioning. Lloyd AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):340–49, Jul 76

Visceral learning in asthma. Vachon L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):122–30, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of operant conditioning of heart rate on plasma renin activity. Young LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):278–81, Jul–Aug 76

Combined effects of elevated pressures of nitrogen and oxygen on operant performance. Thomas JR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):363–70, Dec 74

[Late consequences of an early stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on the acquisition and extinction of alimentary conditioning] Velley L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1545–8, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental reconditioning at an ambient temperature of 35 +/- 1 degrees C after suppression of the reward in growing rat] Rapaport A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):536–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiunit activity of the inferior olive during a conditioned motor sequence] Tardy MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):616–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of child phobias and obsessions by operant conditioning] Canziani F. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(5–6):285–98, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative therapy experiment on the theory and effectiveness of the treatment of stuttering on operant bases] Becker P, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):78–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical-genetic mechanisms of learning. II. Selection for a higher and lower rate of motor conditioned reflex acquisition] Shumskaia IA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):74–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental and classical reflexes with water reinforcement] Popova EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):288–94, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex alimentary motor conditioned reflex reactions in cats and dogs] Rokotova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):327–31, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental conditioned reflexes to stimulus ratio] Seraganian P. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):844–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[An automated method for studying instrumental conditioned reflexes to chemical stimuli in fishes] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):193–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effect of interaction of amitriptyline and nicotine upon the alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):237–8, 1975

The effect of interaction of syntostigmine and cannabis upon the alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):66–7, Mar 75

Aldactazide-induced consummatory and operant responding to sodium by rats. Wilson CS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(3):377–84, Sep 75

Effects of chronic administration of heroin on rats trained on two food reinforcement schedules. Thornhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):277–89, Dec 75

Conditioned taste aversion caused by palatable nontoxic nutrients. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):161–74, Feb 76

Relations between orienting, pseudoconditioned and conditioned responses in the shuttle-box—a pharmacological analysis by means of LSD and dibenamine. Izquierdo I. **Behav Biol** 15(2):193–205, Oct 75

Studies in the behavioral toxicology of environmental contaminants. Weiss B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:31–5, Feb 76

Differential sensitivity to apomorphine and clonidine following frontal cortical damage in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):241–5, Mar 76

Psychopharmacological parameters of emotion. pp. 379–404. Cook L, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (38 ref.)

Effects of acute and chronic marijuana on complex operant performance by the squirrel monkey. pp. 169–80. Adams PM, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Noradrenergic basis for reinforcement associated with morphine action in nondependent rats. pp. 155–68. Davis WM, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Behavioral control exerted by an amphetamine based conditioned reinforcer. pp. 209–19. Davis WM, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Effects of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on cocaine self-administration in rats. pp. 135–43. Dougherty J, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Modification of the punishing effects of psychoactive drugs in rats by previous drug experience. Cappell H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):347–56, Jun 75

Cholinergic blockade, septal lesions, and DRL performance in the rat. Ellen P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):409–20, Jul 75

Alcohol-induced conditioned aversion: genotypic specificity in mice (Mus musculus). Horowitz GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):340–6, Jun 75

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic procaine injections on feeding, lever pressing, and other behavior in rats. Larkin RP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1100–8, Nov 75

Behavior controlled by scheduled injections of cocaine in squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Goldberg ST, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):93–104, Jan 76

Effects of haloperidol on schedule-induced polydipsia. Keehn JD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):105–12, Jan 76

Relative reinforcer magnitude under a nonindependent concurrent schedule of cocaine reinforcement in rhesus monkeys. Llewellyn ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):81–91, Jan 76

Some effects of delta-amphetamine and pentobarbital on performance under a long fixed-interval schedule. McMillan DE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):389–99, May 76

Effects of alcohol, chlordiazepoxide, cocaine and pentobarbital on responding maintained under fixed-interval schedules of food or shock presentation. Barrett JE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):605–15, Mar 76

Effects of d-amphetamine, pentobarbital, chlorpromazine and promazine on electric shock postponement responding by the pigeon. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):4–11, Jul 76

Operant acquisition of marihuana in man. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):42–53, Jul 76

The effects of phencyclidine, ketamine d-amphetamine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled behavior in the mouse. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):616–24, Mar 76

Barbiturate-reinforced responding in rhesus monkeys: comparisons of drugs with different durations of action. Winger G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):505–14, Dec 75

Profile of drug effects on temporally spaced responding in rats. Ando K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):833–41, Sep–Oct 75

Apomorphine self-injection is not affected by alpha-methylparatyrosine treatment: support for dopaminergic reward. Baxter BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):611–2, May 76

Schedule-controlled behavior in the morphine-dependent rat. Ford RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):569–73, May 76

Scopolamine effects on delayed spatial alternation in the rat. Heise GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):993–1002, Nov–Dec 75

Ethanol as a positive reinforcer via the oral route for rhesus monkeys: maintenance of fixed-ratio responding. Henningfield JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):473–5, Apr 76

Phenobarbital during pregnancy alters operant behavior of offspring in C57BL/6J mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1137–9, Nov–Dec 75

Conditioned approach: an analogue of conditioned avoidance; effects of chlorpromazine and diazepam. Migler B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):961–5, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine on ethanol self-selection in the rat. Parker LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):535–40, May 76

Comparing the effects of scopolamine on operant and aggressive responses in squirrel monkeys. Plotnik R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):739–48, Sep–Oct 75

Disinhibitory effects of intrahippocampal of intrahypothalamic injections of anticholinergic compounds in the rat. Ross JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):631–9, Jul–Aug 75

Rate-dependent effects of drugs: a review of the literature. Sanger DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):73–83, Jan 76 (123 ref.)

Sustained ingestion of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and the operant behavior of stump-tailed macaques. Snyder EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1129–32, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of anti-parkinsonian drugs on chlorpromazine-induced depression of operant behaviour. Székely JI, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):240–6, 1976

Conditioned avoidance behavior in pretrained rats intermittently treated with addictive drugs. Banerjee U. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):349–56, Sep 75

Effects of carbon monoxide on responding under a progressive ratio schedule in rats. Merigan WH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):407–12, Apr 76

Aversive effects and retention impairment induced by acetoxycycloheximide in an instrumental task. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):55–62, Jul 75

The effect of anticonvulsants of FR performance in the rat. Edmonds HL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:246–50, 1975

Cholinergic mediation of instrumental and consummatory behaviors. Burks CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):579–88, Oct 75

Changes in fixed-interval behavior during chron c morphine treatment and morphine abstinence in rats. Babbini M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):255–9, 2 Feb 76

Rate-dependent effect of amphetamine in rats: extension to between-subjects effect. Beecher MD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):307–9, 15 Apr 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and pentobarbital on a cortical response evoked during conditioning. Boyd ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):119–22, 5 May 76

The effects of nicotine on two-way avoidance conditioning in bi-directionally selected strains of rats. Fleming JC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):147–52, 28 May 75

Modification of the behavioral response to drugs in rats exposed prenatally to chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):289–91, 17 Sep 75

Effects of prior experience on differential learning under amphetamine. Grilly DM. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):271–7, 17 Sep 75

Response suppression in rats: a comparison of response-contingent and noncontingent punishment and the effect of the minor tranquilizer, chlordiazepoxide. Huppert FA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):67–75, 14 Oct 75

Ethanol and isopropanol effects on schedule-controlled responding. Leander JD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):157–64, 28 May 76

Time course for the effects of cocaine on fixed-ratio water-reinforced responding in rats. Macphail RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):1–4, 14 Oct 75

The effects of n-dipropylacetate on the acquisition of conditioned behaviour with negative reinforcement in mice. Misslin R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):263–5, 21 Nov 75

The effects of tranquillizing drugs on timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):153–6, 31 Oct 75

Behavioral and neuropharmacological analysis of amphetamine and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):229–39, 21 Nov 75

Performance enhancement effects of d-amphetamine, methylphenidate, pipradrol and phenindamine in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):65–72, 1976

Drugs and punished responding VI: body weight as a determinant of drug effects. McMillan DE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):1–7, Jan 76

Discussion: L-dopa-induced improvement of conditioned response inhibition. Kitsikis A. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):219–24, 1975

Modification of operant performance in pigeons by increased pressures of nitrogen and helium. Thomas JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):181–8, Jun 74

[The effect of cycloheximide and actinomycine D on the spontaneous and operative behaviours of the pigeon (author's transl)] Foulon C. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):147–54, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulpiride on operant behavior in animals] Fontaine O, et al. **Therapie** (4):573–84, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of penfluridol, a psychotropic agent, on operant behavior of rats] Kuribara H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):491–503, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New data on the physiology of two-way conditioned

connections. Astratyan EA. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):19-25, Jun 76

The state of pleasure and its role in instrumental conditioning. Cytawa J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):92-6, Jun 76

Differentiation of instrumental reflexes to tactile stimuli following dissection of the corpus callosum and a unilateral somatosensory cortex lesion. Dobrzecka C. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):123-5, Jun 76

The effect of postural reflexes on the acquisition of the left foreleg-right foreleg differentiation in dogs. Dobrzecka C. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):361-7, 1975

Effects of prefrontal lesions on left leg-right leg differentiation to nondirectional acoustic cues in dogs. Stępień I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):343-9, 1975

Sensory reinforcement of eyeblink rate in a decorticate human. Deiker T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):665-7, May 76

Conditioned taste aversion and the pituitary-adrenal system. Hennessy JW, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):413-24, Apr 76

Operant conditional potentials centrally evoked at random intervals. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):305-17, Mar 76

Pharmacologic changes in performance of normal and brain-damaged rats. Schneiderman B, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):197-211, Jun 76

Effects of seizure and subseizure posttrial hippocampal stimulation on appetitive operant behavior in mice. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):303-16, Nov 75

Behavioral measurement of the post-stimulation excitability of neurons mediating self-stimulation by varying the voltage of paired pulses. Yeomans JS, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):435-47, Dec 75

Electrodermal responses, subject control and delay of aversive stimulation. Björkstrand P. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):113-20, Sep 75

Criterion level and instructional effects in the voluntary control of heart rate. Johnston D. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):1-17, Mar 76

The impact of two different reinforcers on conditioned operant heart-rate acceleration and deceleration. McCanne TR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):131-42, Sep 75

The impact of two different reinforcers on conditioned operant heart-rate acceleration and deceleration. McCanne TR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):131-42, Sep 75

Changes of visual evoked responses to geniculate stimuli during light conditioning in the cat. Cherubini E, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):578-82, 9 Apr 76

DRL performance following anteromedial cortical ablations in rats. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):142-6, 12 Sep 75

Free-operant avoidance behavior in rats with lateral septal lesions: Effect of shock intensity. Sagvolden T. **Brain Res** 110(3):559-74, 16 Jul 76

Correlations between activity of motor cortex cells and arm muscles during operantly conditioned response patterns. Fetz EE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(3):217-40, 29 Sep 75

The effect of motor-response-deprivation on contingent negative variation (CNV). II. Information of the warning stimulus. Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):11-7, 1976

Prefrontal programming of lever pressing reactions in the monkey. pp. 61-80. Kubota K. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**

Conditioning and emotion. pp. 309-40. Brady JV. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (52 ref.)

Prefrontal unit activity of under-trained monkeys in delayed-response tasks. pp. 317-32. Kubota K, et al. **In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.**

Physiological correlates of learned helplessness in man. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):27-34, Feb 76

Modification of human gastric acid secretion with operant-conditioning procedures. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):147-56, Summer 75

Effects of prefeeding on the DRL preformance of rats with septal lesions. Aitken WC Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):546-55, Aug 75

Interactive effects of training condition and septal lesions on perseverative responding in the rat. Atta LV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):421-6, Jul 75

Facilitation and nonfacilitation of active avoidance behavior of rats with septal lesions in the shuttle box and running wheel. Blatt RC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):704-13, Jul 76

Cued DRL training: effects on the permanence of lesion-induced overresponding. Braggio JT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):694-703, Jul 76

Active avoidance behavior following archistriatal lesions in pigeons. Dafters R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1169-79, Dec 75

Failure of sodium- and calcium-deficient rats to acquire conditioned taste aversions to the object of their specific hunger. Frumkin K. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):329-39, Jun 75

Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preferences and timing behavior in rats. Glick SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):528-35, Jun 76

Effects of hippocampal stimulation on acquisition, extinction and generalization of conditioned suppression in the rat. Gustafson JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1136-48, Dec 75

Free-operant comparisons of wild and domestic Norway rats. Millar RD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):913-22, Oct 75

The dorsal tegmental noradrenergic projection: an analysis of its role in maze learning. Roberts DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):363-72, Apr 76

Time-discrimination performance in cats with lesions in prefrontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):343-52, Apr 76

Septal influences on operant responding in the rat. Ross JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):523-36, Aug 75

Runway performance of rats for brain-stimulation or food reward: effects of hunger and priming. Stellar JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):590-9, Aug 75

Effects of desalivation on schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Murphy LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):309-17, Oct 75

The incorporation of radioactive amino acids into brain subcellular proteins during training. Hershkowitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):687-94, Nov 75

Cardiovascular responses to avoidance conditioning in the dog: effects of alpha adrenergic blockade. Anderson DE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):150-61, Jul-Sep 76

Operant conditioning of large magnitude, 12-hour duration, heart rate elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):86-92, Apr-Jun 76

Operant GSR conditioning with cool air reinforcement. Kimmel HD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(4):239-45, Oct-Dec 75

Effect of exteroceptive feedback in controlling electrodermal activity in pre-conditioned fears. McLean PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):487-93, Apr 75

Role of feedback in voluntary control of heart rate. Manuck SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):747-52, Jun 75

Omission training and extinction in rats with septal damage. Aaron M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):149-54, Aug 75

Hypothalamic influences on sensory reinforcement. Ackil JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):133-42, Feb 75

Response suppression in normal and septal rats. Atnip G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):417-21, Oct 75

Unimpaired maintenance of a conditioned avoidance response in the rat with diabetes insipidus. Celestian JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):707-11, Dec 75

Graded acquisition of an instrumental avoidance response by the spinal rat. Chopin SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):155-8, Aug 75

Ability of rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions to work: effects of ambient temperature. Colby JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):31-5, Jul 75

The nature of the thirst stimulus: a factor in conditioned taste-aversion behavior. Domjan M. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):809-13, Jun 75

Improvement produced by lateral amygdala lesions on the instrumental alimentary performance imparied by dorsomedial amygdala lesions in dogs. Fonberg E. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):711-7, Jun 75

Mediodorsal nucleus and behavior regulation in the rat. Gillett GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):883-5, Jun 75

Variations in behavioral thermoregulation in the young pig over 24 hour periods. Ingram DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):689-95, Jun 75

An automated apparatus for the determination of visual thresholds in turtles. Maxwell JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):131-2, Jul 75

Response selection properties of food and brain-stimulation reinforcers in rats. Peterson GB. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):681-8, Jun 75

Control of the rat's circadian self-stimulation rhythm by light-dark cycles. Terman M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):781-9, Jun 75

Differences in developing the lever-pressing behavior in two strains of rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):719-23, Jun 75

Dissociation of operant and consummatory responses by trigeminal deafferentation in the pigeon. Zeigler HP. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):871-4, Jun 75

Severe food deprivation: some thoughts regarding its exclusive use. Moran G. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):543-57, Jul 75 (48 ref.)

Passive avoidance in gerbils as a function of location of safe platform. Galvani PF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):778, Jun 76

Diurnal variation in performance of free-operant avoidance behavior of rats. Ghiselli WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):83-90, Feb 76

Hippocampal lesions and performance on a geometric progressive ratio schedule. Stewart WJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1079-84, Dec 75

Behaviorally induced sensitivity to the discriminable properties of LSD. Greenberg I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):229-32, 17 Sep 75

Systolic blood pressure and heart rate changes during three sessions involving biofeedback or no feedback. Fey SG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):513-9, Sep 75

Relationship between essential hypertension and cognitive functioning: effects of biofeedback. Goldman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):569-73, Sep 75

Instrumental control of peripheral vasomotor responses in children. Lynch WC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):219-21, May 76

The effect of artificial ventilation on cardiovascular status and on heart rate conditioning in the curarized rat. Middaugh S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):520-6, Sep 75

Operant conditioning of heart rate: somatic correlates. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):445-55, Jul 75

Psychological and physiological variables associated with large magnitude voluntary heart rate changes. Stephens JH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):381-7, Jul 75

Digital temperature autoregulation and associated cardiovascular changes. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):242-8, May 76

Cardiovascular responses to avoidance conditioning in the dog: effects of beta adrenergic blockade. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):181-9, May-Jun 76

Differential effects of heart rate modification training on college students, older males, and patients with ischemic heart disease. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):429-46, Sep-Oct 75

Voluntary control of penile tumescence. Rosen RC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):479-83, Nov-Dec 75

Cholinergic changes during conditioned suppression in rats. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Science** 193(4250):332-4, 23 Jul 76

Discussion: 'Operant sensitization' and some remarks on unit recording in conscious animals. Soltysik SS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):373-7, 1975

Modalités d'apprentissage d'un labyrinthe chez les souris C57BR, C57BL/6 et BALB/C. Kitahama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):9-14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the prefrontal cortex in the differentiation of directional instrumental reflexes in animals] Stępień I. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):61-82, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Effect of epileptagenic focus on the process of learning and memory in cats] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):237-43, Mar-Apr 76 **(pol)**

[The biochemical-genetic mechanisms of learning. II. Selection for high and low rate of acquiring a motor conditioned reflex] Shumskaia IA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):74-80, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked potentials in cortical projection structures during a retarded instrumental defense reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):288-97, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of changes in the background electrical activity of the dog neocortex during elaboration of food-getting conditioned reflexes] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):489-96, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the sensomotor region of the cortex during classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes in cats] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1306-8, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Direct current self stimulation in rats] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):29-34, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of direct stimulation of the dog lateral hypothalamus on transformation of a passive-defensive situational reflex into an alimentary one] Popova EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):477-85, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The latent period of a conditioned motor reaction in dogs and cats] Rokotova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):95-100, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus and somatosensory cortex on defensive instrumental reactions in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):716-26, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics in animals with different typologic characteristics of their higher nervous activity] Shevko GN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):342-9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intensity of RNA synthesis in rat hippocampus during learning] Shumskaia IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):778-83, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of conditioned reflex systems to time in lower simians] Smirnov DI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):36-42, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

EEG correlation and impulse activity of neuronal populations of individual structures of the cat brain during elaboration and reproduction of motor and alimentary reactions in instrumental conditioned reflexes] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):73-80, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCTIVITY see **ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

CONDUCTOMETRY

[Determination of the activity of cycl AMP phosphodiesterase] Andreev VS, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):95-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Axon voltage-clamp simulations. II. Double sucrose-gap method. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):25-35, Jan 75

METHODS

Axon voltage-clamp simulations. I. Methods and tests. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):11-24, Jan 75

Evaluation of a conductometric method to determine the volume fraction of the suspensions of biomembrane-bounded particles. Irimajiri A, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1373-5, 15 Nov 75

Conductometric titration of aqueous solutions of polyacrylic acid and its copolymers. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1238, Nov–Dec 75

[Conductometric method of studying aggregations of the formed elements of the blood] Rusiaev VF. **Med Tekh** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Urethral condyloma accuminata in male children. Mininberg DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):571–3, Apr 76

[The Buschke–Loewenstein tumor or giant condyloma of the penis. Apropos of 3 cases] Popelier G. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):393–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Condylomata acuminata and human genital cancer. zur Hausen H. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):794, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes progenitalis and condyloma acuminata. Childers RC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):78–80, Jan 76

DRUG THERAPY

5-Fluoro-uracil cream in the successful treatment of therapeutically refractory condylomata acuminata of the urinary meatus. von Krough G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):297–301, 1976

Observations on a clinico-therapeutic trial with topical 5-fluor-uracil (EFUDIX) in condylomata acuminata. Emokpare NA. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(12):1019–21, Dec 75

[Local management of intrasphincteral anal condylomata using thiotepa] Knepper K. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):665–6, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative treatment of condylomata acuminata] Harzmann R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(4):273–7, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Viral 'tumorigenesis' in man: cell markers in condylomata acuminata. Friedman JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):57–61, 15 Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunotherapy of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):237–44, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Condyloma-like penis carcinoma. Oranje AP, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):47–54, 1976

Giant condyloma or Buschke-Loewenstein tumor. Netto NR Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):105–7, Feb 76

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder. Pettersson S, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):535–6, May 76

SURGERY

The immunotherapy of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):237–44, Apr 76

THERAPY

Buschke-Lowenstein tumor. McDuffie RW. **Urology** 6(3):397–8, Sep 75

[Cryocauterization: one of the methods in the treatment of condylomata acuminata vulvae] Dodić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):177–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONFERENCES see under **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY see **PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Ethics in conflict: yesterday's standards–outdated guide for tomarrow? Welles C. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(1):44–7, Jan 76

The myth of the multi-problem family. Selig AL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):526–32, Jul 76

Evolution and the theory of games. Smith JM. **Am Sci** 64(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 76

Menstrual dreams and psychodynamics: emotional conflict and manifest dream content in menstruating women. Hertz DG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):175–83, Jun 75

An experimental method for the study of unconscious conflict: a progress report. Silverman LH. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):291–8, Dec 75

An experimental method for the study of unconscious conflict. Watson JP. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):299–301, Dec 75

Coming out: a confrontation with reality. Harper J. **Can Nurse** 72(7):30–1, 1976

Teamwork and social worker advocacy: conflicts and possibilities. Connaway RS. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):381–8, Winter 75

Psychopharmacological parameters of emotion. pp. 379–404. Cook L, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (38 ref.)

Psychological conflict and the structural model: a reply to the discussion by Samuel Abrams. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):259–7, 1975

Interpersonal conflict and cooperation in psychopaths. Widom CS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):330–4, Jun 76

The psychoanalytic process: recurrent patterns of conflict and changes in ego functions. Schlessinger N, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(4):761–82, 1975

Role ambiguity, role conflict, and satisfaction: moderating effects of individual differences. Johnson TW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):329–33, Jun 75

An empirical test of causal inference between role perceptions of conflict and ambiguity and various personal outcomes. Miles RH. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):334–9, Jun 75

The first dream as the chief complaint of the unconscious, and its utilization by the primary physician. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):221–36, Jun 75

Aspects of dependence-independence conflict in children with asthma. Williams JS. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):199–218, Jul 75

Role conflict and symptoms of psychological distress in college-educated women. Powell B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):473–9, Jun 76

I never sang for my father. Introduction. Mason EA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):61–76, 1975

The resolution of 'intrapersonal conflict'. Mosak HH, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 32(1):19–26, May 76

Coping with interpersonal conflicts through life events and hospitalization. Fontana AF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(2):87–98, Feb 76

A renewed look at Miller's conflict theory of aggression displacement. Fitz D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):725–32, Jun 76

Consultation to groups in conflict: some aspects of group design. Trop JL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75

Selected illnesses and somatic factors in relation to two psychosocial stress indices – a prospective study on middle-aged construction building workers. Theorell T. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):7–20, 1976

Direct confrontation may solve personnel conflict. Plachy R. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):49, 54, Aug 76

Comparison between chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment and shock removal in a conflict situation in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):99–101, Feb 76

The quasi-rational element in conflict. Watson J. **Nurs Res** 25(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76

Working through. A process of restitution. Gottesman DM. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):639–45, Winter 75–76

Theoretical and clinical aspects of ambivalence. Holder A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:197–220, 1975

Conflicts in values and attitudes between parents of symptomatic and normal children. Gerber GL. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):91–8, Feb 76

Interpersonal conflict-handling behavior as reflections of Jungian personality dimensions. Kilmann RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):971–80, Dec 75

The effect of chronic conflict on the blood pressure of rats with a genetic susceptibility to experimental hypertension. Friedman R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):402–16, Sep–Oct 75

[Cosmetic surgery and psychopathology] Maitre A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):908–15, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Dissonance reduction after actual and anticipated behavior at variance with attitude] Frey D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1–2):23–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive psychoses, life history situation, and neurotic conflict] pp. 113–21. Meyendorf R.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Conflict studies from a biologic-genetic viewpoint] Jörgensen G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(2):66–71, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Mother conflict, femininity and reality disorders] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(9):805–12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

['No-lose' conflict and problem solving in the therapeutic community. Part 1. Methods practical application (author's transl)] Hauschild U. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(4):103–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors having an influence on conflict oriented motivation for psychotherapy in a clinical setting (author's transl)] König K. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(4):103–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

['No-lose' conflict and problem solving in the therapeutic community. Part 2. theoretical and historical background. (author's transl)] Mann F. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(4):110–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Events and conflicts before the outbreak of neuroses] Studt HH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(35):1615–7, 20 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Normoplastic interventions in conflict-oriented brief therapy] König K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(2):165–78, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of patient with endogenous eczema and bronchial asthma] Rechenberger I. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):71–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the functional state of the higher divisions of the central nervous system under the influence of conflicting unconditioned reflexes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):271–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGO RED

Comparative studies of six nebulizers with Congo Red millipore technique. Dastidar PK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):559–65, Jul 75

An improved Congo red method for amyloid. Stokes G. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):79–80, Jan 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The practicality of the Congo Red test, or is your vagotomy complete? Saik RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):144–9, Aug 76

Endoscopic chemodiagnosis. Improvement in the recognition of upper gastrointestinal disorders. Simko V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):14–7, Aug 75

[Determination of circulating blood volume in children with the aid of Congo red] Kagalitskiĭ AIa. **Lab Delo** (6):376, 1975 **(Rus)**

CONGO VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CONGRESSES

ANA Convention 76. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1123–38, Jul 76

Occupational therapy. Research seminar. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(8):509–14, Sep 76

Convocation address—1976. New Delhi, India. Cantor AJ. **Am J Proctol** 27(2):16, 19–20, Apr 76

Cardiac pacing. Green GD. **Biomed Eng** 11(6):217–9, Jun 76

Anabolic steroids in sport. The Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the Royal Society of Medicine, London, on 14th February, 1975. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):58–109, Jul 75

VIIth Eastern Regional Tuberculosis Conference, Sydney, 30 October – 3 November, 1972. Proceedings of the Conference. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:1–340, Aug 74

Calcified tissues 1975. Proceedings of the XIth European symposium on calcified tissues. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:1–483, Aug 76

International society for the history of medicine holds first meeting outside europe in quebec city. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):567–71, 582, 18 Sep 76

Canadian physicians make notable input in Paris into proceedings of international congress on group medicine. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):565–6, 18 Sep 76

Editorial: Pembine: reflections on medical communication. DeRemee RA. **Chest** 70(2):202–4, Aug 76

AMA National Leadership Conference. Minow NN. **Conn Med** 40(4):259–62, Apr 76

Report on the First World Congress on Intensive Care, London, June 24–27, 1974. Gilston A. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):93–7, Nov 75

Women at Mexico: beyond family planning acceptors. Germain A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):235–8, Sep–Oct 75

The food crisis and the World Food Conference. Ganzin M. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(1):3–6, 1975

The New York regional conference: a review of conference proceedings and recommendations. pp. 5–14. Quervalu I.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.

Recommendations from the Nova Scotia Conference on the Early Identification of Hearing Loss. pp. 1–13.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.

Current topics in critical care medicine. Foreword. pp. 8–9. Tavares B.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Report of the ICN President, 1973–1975. Cornelius D. **Int Nurs Rev** 22(6):168–76, Nov–Dec 75

Hypertension detection and control: importance stressed at Dental Leadership Conference on High Blood Pressure. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):48–50, Jul 76

26th National Dental Health Conference. Flor S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1144–6, Jun 76

Food technologists consider quality, safety. Balsley M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):370–1, Oct 75

The Pan American Medical Women's Alliance (Alianza Panamerica de Medicas) xiv Congress: a report. Jeffress EJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(6):227–9, Jun 76

Delivery of papers at scientific meetings. Audy JR. **J Biocommun** 1(2):30–3, Nov 74

The Ultrasonic Tissue Characterization Seminar: an assessment. Linzer M. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):97–100, Apr 76

A workshop designed to develop alternative forms of education in a school of dentistry. Yanoff JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):293–7, May 76

Evaluation of a hypertension conference. Garbus SB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(12):451–4, Dec 75
Editorial: Is the general medical meeting facing extinction? Ratnoff OD. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):559–60, Apr 76
Editorial: There oughta be a law.... Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):207, Summer 76
Second annual meeting of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. **J Sports Med** 2(4):222–7, Jul–Aug 74
First meeting of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. **J Sports Med** 2(2):102–10, Mar–Apr 75
A critical appraisal of the effectiveness of scientific presentations. Kraft AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):377–9, Apr 76
Life-support system: emergency medical care for conventions. Meislin HW, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):351–4, May 76
Long-term care data. Report of the Conference on Long-Term Health Care Data held at Tucson, Arizona; May 12–16, 1975. Preface. White KL, et al. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):ix–xiii, May 76
What do national meetings give to the DVM? **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):621–5, Sep 75
ANA convention: 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):488–93, Aug 76
Editorial: The uninvolved. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):417, Jul 76
Editorial: The invisible university. Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 24(5):323, Sep–Oct 75
Guidelines for meetings. Michels E. **Phys Ther** 56(7):832–5, Jul 76
Symposium: Controlling diabetes mellitus with diet therapy. Introduction. Managing diabetes. Felig P. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):113, Jan 76
Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. A report from an international meeting. Nordberg GF. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):37–43, Mar 76
Family planning program: world review 1974. Introduction. Watson WB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):207–30, Aug 75
Twenty-fourth international congress of medical history in budapest. Réti E. **Ther Hung** 23(3):124–5, 1975
Thrombosis and Haemostasis Vth Congress. Abstracts. July 21–26, 1975, Paris, France. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):314–66, 30 Sep 75
Thrombosis and Haemostasis Vth Congress. Abstracts. July 21–26, 1975, Paris, France. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):548–612, 15 Nov 75
Symposium on basic and clinical aspects of pressure flow relationships in the ocular circulation. July 8, 1974. Foulds WS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):368–646, Jul 74
The Pembine Therapy Conference. Owen GC. **Wis Med J** 75(3):46–8, Mar 76
[5th Conference of delegates from the Federation of Unions of Medical Research Societies of Socialist Countries held in Moscow on November 25–28, 1975] **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(51):1590–2, 19 Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Member congress; medicine and its fringe areas. Introduction] Casparie AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(42):1602–3, 18 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Congress of the French Chapter of the International College of Surgeons, organized by the Reims University Surgical Clinic, June 7, 8 and 9, 1974. Breast cancer, current problems] **Ann Chir** 29(9):878–79, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer, current problems] Rives J. **Ann Chir** 29(9):851, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Surgical Forum 1975. Statement of certain experimental works presented at the Surgical Forum 1975 (San francisco)] Liégeois A. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):621–6, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[7th International Symposium on School and University Hygiene] Sälzler A. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):397–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[German Ophthalmologic Society. Report on the 73rd Convention in Heidelberg 1973. Diseases of the macula] **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):1–748, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Opening address of the 1st chairman of the German Ophthalmologic Society] Ullerich K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):1–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Report on the 9th Meeting of the European Association for Liver Studies (E.A.S.L.) in Hemsedal (Norway), July 5–7, 1974] Teichmann W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(2):93–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Report on the 42nd Convention of the Section for Gastroenterology and Metabolism of the Polish Society of Internal Medicine in Poznań, May 10–11, 1974] Teichmann W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(2):91, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Report on the 79th session of the Nordwestdeutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie, May 17–19, 1974 in Timmendorfer Strand] Foerster H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(7):552–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Report on the German–Swedish symposium 'Photomedicine', April 23–25, 1975 in Oberursel (Taunus)] Jung EG. **Hautarzt** 26(9):500–1, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Report on the 30th Convention of the German Dermatologic Society in Graz (Sept. 10–148 1974)] Lindemayr W. **Hautarzt** 26(8):436–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Report on the 11th Sceintific Convention of the German-speaking Mycological Society, September 26–28, 1974, in Basel] Meinhof W. **Hautarzt** 26(8):440–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Occlusive azoospermia—etiology, diagnosis, possibilities of surgical therapy. Workshop conference in Hamburg] Noster U. **Hautarzt** 26(8):435, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Symposium on vitamin A acid in Flims, Switzerland, January 27–29, 1975] Plewig G. **Hautarzt** 26(9):498–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Report on the Convention of the International Committee of Dermatology in Mexico City, October 31–November 2, 1974] Sagher F. **Hautarzt** 26(10):549–50, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Social and hygienic aspects of sexually transmitted diseases (STD), the necessity for better understanding. A report on 'Technical Discussions' to histopic at the occasion of the 28th International Meeting on Health, WHO, Geneva, May 16 and 17, 1975] Storck H. **Hautarzt** 27(1):40–1, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[38th Annual Meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Unfallheilkunde, Versicherungs–, Versorgungs– und Verkehrsmedizin e.V. November 21–23, 1974, Berlin] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):1–564, 1975 **(Ger)**
[10th session of the Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Unfallchirurgie, Oct. 11–12, 1974, Salzburg] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):1–330, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Medio–legal problems in mishaps during anesthesia. Round table discussion at the occasion of the 45th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hals–Nasen–Ohren–Heilkunde, Kopf– und Hals Chirurgie 26–30, 1974 in Bad Reichenhall] Haas E. **HNO** 23(5):137–46, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Surgical form '75 for experimental and clinical research. 92d congress of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, Munich 1975] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:1–476, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, 92d session, May 7–10, 1975, Munich, West Germany] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:1–757, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. 92d session May 7–10, 1975. Opening address of the president] Carstensen G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:3–11, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[The 82nd Convention of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für innere Medizin, 25–29 April, 1976, in Wiesbaden] **Med Klin** 71(25):1069–88, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Cancer as the subject of congresses and research tasks] **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):193–4, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Belgian–German symposium on shock (Elberfeld, April 4–5 1974)] **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1469–79, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[1st symposium on nitrates] **Med Welt** 26(49):2239–40 contd, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[1st Symposium on Nitrates in Stockholm. V] **Med Welt** 27(1):46, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Is there a specific therapy for the various collagen diseases? Podium discussion at the 15th session of the DKD Continuous Education, Mar. 9, 1974 at Wiesbaden] Bandilla K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(51):2286–92, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[1st Symposium on Nitrates in Stockholm. Conclusion] Modlmayr HH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(3):130–1 concl, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[1st Symposium on Nitrates in Stockholm. VI] Stauch M. **Med Welt** 27(2):88, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[41st Annual Convention of the German Society for Blood Circulation Research in Bad Nauheim, April 4–6, 1975 (Conclusion)] Usinger W. **Med Welt** 26(44):2015–25 concl, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[41st Annual Convention of the German Society for Blood Circulation Research in Bad Nauheim, April 4–6, 1975] Usinger W. **Med Welt** 26(42):1943–8 contd, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[The renin–angiotensin system: metodical and clinical problems. Report of a workshop held November 23/24 in Würzburg] Wernze H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(5):212–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the 71st regular assembly of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde in Hamburg September 9–11, 1974] Schäfer KH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):189–93, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Current problems of data processing in clinical nuclear medicine. Symposium of Rhine–Westphalian Society for Nuclear Medicine in Bonn, Dezember 7, 1974] Biersack HJ. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(2):196–205, 30 June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Opening address at the 25th scientific congress of the Bundesverband der Arzte des Öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes and the 1st International Congress on Public Health of the World Federation of Public Health Associations in Bonn – Bad Godesberg 1975] Bohm A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(8):425–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[4th Annual Convention of the German Society for Thoracic, Cardiac and Vascular Surgery, February 20–22, 1975, in Bad Nauheim] **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):192–321, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Report on the 17th Convention of the Vereinigung Norddeutscher Urologen, June 19–21, 1975, in Malente] Bleicken HG. **Urologe [A]** 15(2):97–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[The report on the 21st Convention of the Nordrhein–Westfälische Gesellschaft für Urologie, June 13–14, 1975, in Cologne] Strohmenger P. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):55–7, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[59th sessions of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pathologie. A. Welcoming addresses] Selberg W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:XIX–XXII, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: IX International Congress for Gerontology. Summary of the scientific program] Tschebotarew DF, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):193–204, 1974 **(Ger)**
[IVth scientific conference of the department of thoracic surgery in the society for surgery of the gdr 5/10/1973 in halle (saale) (author's transl)] Panzner R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(3):231–2, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Scientific session of the Austrian Dermatologic Society, March 8, 1975] Tappeiner J. **Z Hautkr** 50(14):617–29, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Determination of clinical chemical parameters in laboratory animals. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held in Bad König/Odenwald, Germany, on the 11th and 12th of October 1974 (author's transl)] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):517–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunologic diagnosis and pathobiochemistry of the renin–angiotension–aldosterone system. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for clinical chemistry on January 31 and February 1, 1975 in Bonn (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):511–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on the 1st Congress of the Society of Scientific Nephrologists of the U.S.S.R] Ratner M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):667–70, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Faulty review. The 'bad press' of the medical congress] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(14):660–5, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[The East German Congress of Gynecologists, May 27–31, 1974 at Magdeburg—in retrospect] Bernoth E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(24):1489–91, 1975 **(Ger)**
[5TH East German Gynecological Congress in Magdeburg, 1974] Mosler W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(14):884–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Is Igls worth a journey? Report on the 19th International Congress on General Medicine of the SIMG in Igls/Innsbruck, September 22–27, 1975] Braess CH. **ZFA** 52(8):432–3, 20 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[In the whirlwind of congresses] Kálmán S. **Orv Hetil** 116(40):2355–8, 5 Oct 75 **(Hun)**
[II All–Union Congress of Pharmacists] **Farmatsiia** 24(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Six years of the International Union of Immunological Societies. Presidential report, Brighton 1974. Cinader B. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):239–44, Feb–Mar 75
[The First Congress on History of Medicine in the Danube Countries] **Orv Hetil** 117(2):111, 11 Jan 76 **(Hun)**
[Editorial: A few episodes of scientific meetings] Suzue K. **Ryumachi** 15(3):195–8, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[The first Congress of Russian surgeons (on the 75th anniversary of the Congress)] Khromov BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):110–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

The role of polymerase III in conjugation between E. coli K12 donor and recipient strains carrying dnaE ts mutation. Blinkowa A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):95–108, 1976
Ultrastructural changes in zygote formation and autoradiographic study of DNA replication during conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):161–7, 1975
Resistance plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: change from conjugative to nonconjugative in a hospital population. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):810–6, May 76
Shortening of Escherichia coli F-prime F110 by deletion of plasmid-borne chromosomal DNA. Mojica-A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):982–3, Dec 75
Conjugation in the yeast Saccharomycopsis capsularis Schiönning. Kreger-van RIJ NJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):263–9, 28 Aug 75
Role of cell wall topography in conjugation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Streiblová E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1399–405, Sep 75
A physicochemical analysis of conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allewell NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):394–405, Feb 76
Cell union and protein synthesis in conjugation of Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):31–40, Jun 76
Genetic studies of Paramecium jenningsi strains (Diller, Earl, 1958). Przyboś E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(4):425–71, 1975
Possibilities of the conjugation process in mycobacteria. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):382–8, 1975
Gene expression and phenotypic change in Paramecium tetraurelia exconjugants. Berger JD. **Genet Res** 27(2):123–34, Apr 76
The genetics of mating type in the suctorian Tokophrya lemnarum. Colgin-Bukovsan LA. **Genet Res** 27(2):303–314, Apr 76
Unusual characteristics of the receptor for the N sex factor-specific filamentous phage IKe. Dennison S, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):275–84, Jun 75
A modifier gene involved in the expression of the dominant mating type allele in Paramecium caudatum. Hiwatashi K, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):135–41, Apr 76
Gamones and mating types in the genus Blepharisma and their possible taxonomic application. Miyake A, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):267–75, Apr 76
The genetic locations of traO, finP and tra–4 on the E. coli K12 sex factor F. Willetts N, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):255–63, Dec 75
Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to the alpha mating-type factor. Manney TR, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):639–44, Spr 76

Recombinant clone heterogeneity in Escherichia coli conjunction: effect of pH and partially replicated recipient deoxyribonucleic acid. Ou JT. **Genetics** (3):401–19, Jul 75

Conjugation of the Ciliate Blepharisma: a possible model system for biochemistry of sensory mechanisms. pp. 299–305. Miyake A.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Research on bacterial conjugation with minicells and minicell-producing E. coli strains. pp. 169–83. Curtiss R 3d.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Role of the cell surface in bacterial mating: requirement for intact mucopeptide in donors for the expression of surface exclusion in R+ strains of Escherichia coli. Beard JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):916–20, Sep 75

Inheritance of nocardiophage phi EC in matings of nocardial lysogens. Brownell GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1104–7, Jun 76

Behavior of spindles and spindle plaques in the cell cycle and conjugation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Byers B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):511–23, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli chromosomal mutants affecting plasmid copy number. Cress DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):635–42, Feb 76

In vivo transcription of R-plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli strains with altered antibiotic resistance levels and/or conjugal proficiency. Davis R, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(3):1148–55, Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of conjugation-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1194–206, Jun 76

cis-Dominant, transfer-deficient mutants of the Escherichia coli K-12 F sex factor. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):233–47, Jan 76

Electron microscope study of a plasmid chimera containing the replication region of the Escherichia coli F plasmid. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):988–97, Aug 76

Characterization of an Escherichia coli K-12 F-Con-mutant. Havekes LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):593–600, May 76

Novel genotypes among transductants made with bacteriophage P1 lysates from an F14 merogenote strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Hendrickson ER, et al.
J Bacteriol 127(1):392–405, Jul 76

Genetic and physical studies of recombinant plasmids formed between an R plasmid of compatibility group FI and sex factor F of HfrH. Horodniceanu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):58–67, Jan 76

Characterization of V-prime factors in Escherichia coli K-12. Kahn PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):589–92, Oct 75

Conjugation in Agrobacterium tumefaciens in the absence of plant tissue. Levin RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1331–6, Sep 76

Method for the isolation of the replication region of a bacterial replicon: construction of a mini-F'kn plasmid. Lovett MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):982–7, Aug 76

Recipient ability of bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):576–7, Oct 75

Evolution and utility of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa drug resistance factor. Olsen RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):837–44, Mar 76

Expression of a mutation affecting F incompatibility in the integrated but not the autonomous state of F. Pfister A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):348–53, Jul 76

Behavior of a hybrid F' ts114 lac+, his+ factor (F42–400) in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1. Rao RN, et al.
J Bacteriol 123(3):792–805, Sep 75

Isolation of a hybrid F' factor-carrying Escherichia coli lactose region and Salmonella typhimurium histidine region, F42–400 (F' ts114 lac+, his+): its partial characterization and behavior in Salmonella typhimurium. Rao RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):779–91, Sep 75

Replication region fragments cloned from Flac+ are identical to EcoRI fragment f5 of F. Skurray RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1571–5, Sep 76

Temperature dependence of mating-pair formation in Escherichia coli. Walmsley RH. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):222–4, Apr 76

Genetic loci responsible for incompatibility on a co-integrate plasmid, R100-1. Yoshikawa M. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1097–100, Dec 75

'Killer' character does not influence the transmission of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Young RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):290–5, Oct 75

Simplified method for interruption of conjugation in Escherichia coli. Zipkas D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):559–60, Apr 76

Mating-reactive membrane vesicles from cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Kitamura A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):736–40, Jun 76

Differential cortical degradation in the two members of early conjugant pairs of Oxytricha fallax. Hammersmith RL.
J Exp Zool 196(1):45–70, Apr 76

R factor transfer to obligate anaerobes from Escherichia coli. Burt SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):405–9, Apr 76

Derivation and properties of F-prime factors in Escherichia coli carrying nitrogen fixation genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cannon FC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):111–25, Mar 76

Attempted transfer of antibiotic resistance between Bacteroides and Escherichia coli. Del Bene VE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 92(2):384–90, Feb 76

Polarity of gene transfer in Caulobacter. Jollick JD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 91(1):183–7, Nov 75

Instability of the Flac+ factor in a dnaC mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Rodriguez Lemoine V, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 90(2):360–3, Oct 75

RP4-mediated conjugation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):355–60, Apr 76

Transmissible drug resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from humans, animals, and their rural environments. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):296–302, Sep 75

Transfer of ampicillin resistance between strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B. Thorne GM, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(3):276–81, Sep 75

T7 protein synthesis in F-factor-containing cells: evidence for an episomally induced impairment of translation and relation to an alteration in membrane permeability. Blumberg DD, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):94–105, Jan 75

Genetic analysis of heterogeneous DNA circles formed after prophage Mu induction. Parker V, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):756–9, Aug 76

F-Factor-mediated restriction of bacteriophage T7: synthesis of RNA and protein in T7-infected Escherichia coli F- and F+ cells. Whitaker PA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1380–90, Dec 75

F-Factor-mediated restriction of bacteriophage T7: protein synthesis in cell-free systems from T7-infected Escherichia coli F- and F+ cells. Yamada Y, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1483–91, Dec 75

Synchronous zygote formation in yeasts. Biliński T, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 11:89–96, 1975 (11 ref.)

Induction of haploid glycoprotein mating factors in diploid yeasts. Crandall M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:185–207, 1975 (25 ref.)

Conjugation in Escherichia coli: a study of recombination and the fate of donor DNA at the level of the zygote. Bergmans HE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):1–10, 1975

The mating reaction in yeast. I. A new mutation involved in the determination of mating-type. Blamire J, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 140(3):243–52, 3 Oct 75

Transience of the donor state in an Escherichia coli K12 strain carrying a repressed R factor. Broda P.
Mol Gen Genet 138(1):65–9, 1975

The effect of gene concentration and relative gene dosage on gene output in Escherichia coli. Chandler MG, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 138(2):127–41, 1975

Tetracycline-sensitive mutants of the F-like R factors R100 and R100-1. Foster TJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):85–88, 1975

Conjugation deficient E. coli K12 F- mutants with heptose-less lipopolysaccharide. Havekes LM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 146(1):43–50, 5 July 76

Mobilization of plasmid-borne drug resistance determinants for transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Escherichia coli. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):69–79, 15 Sep 75

Effect of glucose starvation on the expression of transferred tsx genes in Escherichia coli K12 zygotes. Leal J.
Mol Gen Genet 147(1):53–8, 10 Aug 76

Strains of Escherichia coli diploid for the chromosomal origin of DNA replication. Masters M. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):105–11, 30 Dec 75

Independence of F replication and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Pritchard RH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 138(2):143–55, 1975

Effect of tra mutations on F factor-specified immunity to lethal zygosis. Skurray RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):161–5, 23 Jul 76

On homo- and heterothallism in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gutz H, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):748–59, Jul-Aug 75

Motility, diffusion and cell concentration affect pair formation in Escherichia coli. Collins JF, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):722–3, 25 Dec 75

Communication through fimbriae during conjugation in a fungus. Day AW. **Nature** 262(5569):583–4, 12 Aug 76

Operon structure of DNA transfer cistrons on the F sex factor. Helmuth R, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):652–6, 23 Oct 75

Taxis to a conjugation-inducing substance in the ciliate Blepharisma. Honda H, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):678–80, 23 Oct 75

Novel F prime factors able to replicate in Escherichia coli Hfr strains. Hiraga S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):198–202, Jan 76

Mating signal and DNA penetration deficiency in conjugation between male Escherichia coli and minicells. Ou JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3721–5, Sep 75

Molecular cloning of DNA from F sex factor of Escherichia coli K-12. Skurray RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):64–8, Jan 76

Bacterial sex pili. Tomoeda M, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 30(1):23–56, 1975 (240 ref.)

Induction of conjugation in Stentor coeruleus. Rapport EW, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):220–4, Apr 76

The genetics of mycobacteria and mycobacteriophages – a review. Grange JM. **Tubercle** 56(3):227–38, Sep 75 (85 ref.)

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

[Simultaneous transfer to 'Escherichia coli' K12 of 'Shigella flexneri' F6S Hfr antigenic determinants and resistance to T phages (author's transl)] Godard C.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 125(4):403–12, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Simultaneous excision of two prophages Mu-lc+] Lefèbvre N. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):384–5, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Transmission of drug-resistance through conjugation in Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. (II). With special reference to streptomycin resistant strains isolated from men and domestic animals (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):538–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission by F factor and moenomycin resistance] Arai T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):102, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of the F' factors formed in crosses of E. coli Hfr donor cells with recipient cells by means of defects in recombination] Pavlovich AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):104–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of genetic recombination during bacterial conjugation. V. Recombinogen-induced heterogeneity of exconjugant progeny] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):145–50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of colicins in the formation of microbial association in experiments in chick embryos] Emel'ianova OI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):46–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conjugation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. The effect of polylysine, concanavalin A, and bivalent metals on the conjugation process. Ofer L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):287–93, Aug 76

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of rifampicin on the resumption of replication of F episome and chromosome upon the returning of dna mutants from a non-permissive to a permissive temperature. Hiraga S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):239–48, 1975

[Conjugational transfer of R factor RP1 in Ps. aeruginosa and the possibility of inhibiting this process with a series of substances] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):608–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the conjugational transfer of derepressed R factors by the dye, metachrome yellow] Tiagunenko IuV. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):358–62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONJUNCTIVA

Malignant melanomas of the conjunctiva. Bernardino VB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):383–94, Sep 76

Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma combined with malignant lymphoma. Kushner FH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 80(3 Pt 2):503–6, Sep 75

Beta-ray treatment of malignant epithelial tumors of the conjunctiva. Lommatzsch P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):198–206, Feb 76 (33 ref.)

Corneal distribution of subconjunctival antibiotics. Oakley DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):307–12, Mar 76

Induced ocular pseudopemphigoid. Patten JT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(2):272–6, Aug 76

Ocular manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Petrohelos M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1006–10, Dec 75

Conjunctival eye signs in GM1 type 1 gangliosidosis. Boniuk V, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):543–56, 1976

Spheroidal degeneration of cornea and conjunctiva. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):473–8, Jun 76

Management of cavernous hemangioma of the lid and conjunctiva. Mekawi MF, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 67:241–7, 1974

Rare presentations for lymphoid tumour of orbit, lids, lacrimal gland and conjunctiva. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 67:251–7, 1974

Epidermoid carcinoma of the bulbar conjuctiva in Ethiopia. Judge DM, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):913–6, Feb 76

Pterygium, climatic keratopathy, and pinguecula of the eyes in artic and subarctic populations. pp. 364–73. Forsius H.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Melanotic lesions of the conjunctiva. Manschot WA.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 14:344–8, 1975

Rose bengal staining of epibulbar squamous neoplasms. Wilson FM 2d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):21–3, Summer 76

Chemosis, proptosis and amaurosis in a 19-year-old male. Friedman AH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(2):125–32, Sep-Oct 75

Malignant melanoma of the bulbar conjuctiva in a dog. Belkin PV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):957–8, Aug 75

[Treatment of total symblepharons using extracorneal keratoplasty] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):182–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical conjunctival and tonsillar locations of malacoplakia] Destombes P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(5):427–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibro-myxoma of the conjunctiva] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol (172):746–53, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Course of conjunctival melanocancer, therapeutic management. Apropos of 2 cases] Bronner A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(5–6):647–51, May-Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical comparison of several tumors of the limbus. Biomicroscopic aspects of 3 tumors of the limbus. Comparison with the results of the anatomo-pathological examination, the only one providing a certain diagnosis]

Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1041–5, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Palpebro–conjunctival melanic tumor] Martinot MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):457–9, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Balloon cell nevi of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Schlageter PE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):798–802, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors] Matthäus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):53–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of so–called benign lymphomas (lymphoid hyperplasia). I. Contribution to the study of forms of ophthalmological importance] Colafranceschi M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):331–49, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Juvenile melanoma of the bulbar conjunctiva] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):67–9, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of intraconjunctival neo–synephrin on the rise of arterial pressure] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):181–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procedure for improving the fundus of the conjunctival sac in enucleations of the eyeball, with symblepharon, by supplementing it with Tenon's capsule] Glävan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):311–2, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid, simplified diagnosis of cystinosis in conjunctival biopsies. Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1996–7, Dec 75

[The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal and conjunctival deposits of pigments and other substances. Part 2: Conjunctival argyrosis (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):385–9, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Senile involution of the conjunctival and hypothalamic small blood vessels. Curri SB, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:222–5, 1975

Flow regulating structures in vessels of the human conjunctiva and eyelid. Casali AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1903–7, 30 Dec 75

The conjunctiva: histopathological study of the conjunctival vasculature in diabetes millitus. Shalash BA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:1–15, 1975

Comma–shaped venular segments of conjunctiva in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Swartz M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):458–61, Oct 75

[Conjunctival vascularization. Its preoperative prognostic value] Leopold P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):927–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior ocular segment. Report II. Permeability of conjunctival vessels in normal and diseased states (author's transl)] Ikegami M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1393–404, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of blood vessels in palpebral aperture in aging] Wasilewski M. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):927–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of biomicroscopy of the conjunctiva vessels in the study of the functional state of microcirculation in patients with rheumatism] Kosygina AM. **Vopr Revm** (3):31–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some phlogistics on the capillary resistance of the rabbit conjunctiva. Gábor M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):67–70, 17 Oct 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The fine structural localization of peroxidase activity in goblet cells of the conjunctival epithelium of rats. Iwata T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):40–4, Jan 76

Cytochemical studies on endogenous peroxidase in conjunctival and corneal epithelial cells. Iwata T. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):297–301, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. II. Effect of treatment with antihistamines, steroids and disodium cromoglycate. Dwyer RS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:186–95, 1976

Morphological substrate of immune reactions in the conjunctiva in paratrachoma and trachoma. Maslova–Khoroshilova IP, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):7–28, 1974

Reactions to subconjunctival inoculation of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in pre–immunized rabbits. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):435–48, Dec 75

[Morphological substrate of immune reactions produced in the conjunctiva in swimming pool conjunctivitis and trachoma] Maslova–Khoroshilova IP, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):29–40, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant action of nonspecific inflammation in immunizing guinea pigs vis the keratoconjunctival sac with Shigella sonnei somatic antigens] Balashov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):133–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Effect of homogenates of fetal cornea on the regeneration of conjunctival burns caused by hydrochloric acid] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):743–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Repair of DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum conjunctiva. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(8):660–2, Aug 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. I. Material, methods and preoperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):458–75, Jun 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. II. Peroperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):476–94, Jun 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. III. Postoperative flora. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):765–80, Nov 75

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. IV. Postoperative inflammation. The role of conjunctival bacteria and certain surgical factors. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):271–80, Jul 76

The effect of chronic administration of a topical antibiotic on the conjunctival flora. Binder PS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1429–35, Nov 75

Bacterial flora of cadaver's conjunctival sac. Sudama. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):17–9, Sep 74

Bacteriology of normal and infected conjunctiva. Perkins RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):147–9, Feb 75

PARASITOLOGY

[Larvae of Oestris ovis L. in the human conjunctival sac] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):616–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells and pterygium. Ratnakar KS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):363–8, Jul 76

Gastrointestinal sarcoidosis diagnosed by conjunctival biopsy. Fulton A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):102–4, Jul 76

Granuloma pyogenicum of the conjunctiva. Patten JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1588–90, Dec 75

The use of conjunctival biopsy and enzyme analysis in tears for the diagnosis of homozygotes and heterozygotes with Fabry disease. Libert J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):221–39, 1976

Mooren's ulcer. Histopathology and proteolytic enzymes of adjacent conjunctiva. Brown SI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):670–4, Nov 75

Subconjunctival and episcleral lipid deposits. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):532–5, Jul 76

Myxoma of the conjunctiva. El–Rifai, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:31–3, 1975

Anterior segment changes in connective tissue disease. Watson PG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):773–84, Sep 74

[Tuberculosis of bulbar conjunctiva] Vrabec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):345–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudo–tumoral lesions of dense conjuntival tissue. Attempt at pathogenic interpretation] Bonenfani JL, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):417–36, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malpighian papilloma of limbus with dysplasia] Brini A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):Preceding p 569, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival change in Sézary's syndrome (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(5):468–73, 10 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conjunctival sensitivity in pathological cases, with simultaneous measurement of corneal and lid margin sensitivity. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):450–7, Jun 75

SURGERY

Mooren's ulcer. Treatment by conjunctival excision. Brown SI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):675–82, Nov 75

Subscleral limbectomy. Sheta A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:267–8, 1975

Lymphangiectasia haemorrhagica conjunctivae: report of three cases with a note on successful treatment with cryosurgery in one case. Wasfy IA. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:37–44, 1975

The relief of epiphora by conjunctivorhinostomy. Long RD. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):381–6, Jun 75

Reconstruction of conjunctival fornices using silicone rubber sheets. Ralph RA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):55–7, Fall 75

Experience in the application of the transconjunctival route for surgical exposure in the orbital region. Habal MB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):437–9, Sep 76

[Conjunctival lifting during certain apiphoras] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):687–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Filaria Loa loa] Grüntzig J, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):632–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva] Schlieter F. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):391–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The canthoconjunctivotomy for the demonstration of the orbital floor, the infraorbital rim and the zygomatic prominence] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):667–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic corneal transplantation in the treatment of conjuctival sac insufficience (author's transl)] Fodor F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):879–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lamellar corneal graft and transposition of a conjunctival flap for surgical treatment of pterygium (author's transl)] Jacobi KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):206–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of the process of healing of a surgical wound of the conjunctiva in different variants of flap formation] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):64–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fluorescein angiography of canine conjunctival auto– and allografts. Analysis by sequential, still photographic recording of the spreading of fluorescence over the graft surfaces following intravenously administered fluorescein. Schantz B. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):575–81, 1975

Surgical management of recurrent pterygium by an operation of transposition. Said A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:81–4, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of human diabetic conjunctiva. Kern P, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1) Jan 76

Electron microscopic examinations of a conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma before and during beta–irradiation. Klug H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):791–6, Oct 75

Fucosidosis: ultrastructural study of conjunctiva and skin and enzyme analysis of tears. Libert J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):626–39, Aug 76

Diagnosis of type A Niemann–Pick's disease by conjunctival biopsy. Libert J, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):233–9, 1975

Sub–cellular pathology of trachomatous tissue particularly the nuclear lesions. Vali NA. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):41–9, 1974

[Electron microscopic study of trachoma] Gendre P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):981–1004, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the trachoma infected conjunctiva] Gendre PH, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):14–47, 1975 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular findings of chlorobiphenyls intoxication and histological changes of the palpebral conjunctiva in rats fed with Kaneclor 500 (author's transl)] Aoki A. **Fukuoka Act. Med** 66(10):642–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

irritable eye. El Naggar AM, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:17–30, 1975

[Conjunctival lichen. Apropos of a rare localization of lichen planus] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):291–4, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of conjunctiva] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):167–95, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the 'red eye'] Genée E. **ZFA** 52(12):623–8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Oculoglandular form benign lymphoreticulosis (cat–scratch disease)] Iakimovich IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):364–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid associated with practolol therapy. Joost TV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):447–50, Apr 76

Ocular toxicity due to rifampicin. Cayley FE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):199–200, 24 Jan 76

Silver nitrate ophthalmic solution and chemical conjunctivities. Nishida H, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):368–73, Sep 75

[Skin and ocular lesions following long–term treatment with practolol (Eraldin)] Mikkelsen HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2188–91, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Golovine S. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):121–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Black dyeing of the eyelid margins among Pakistan children] Bakken AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):319–20, 20 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

A human model of allergic conjunctivitis. Stegman R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1354–8, Dec 75

Radiculomyelitis complicating acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. A clinical study. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):117–22, Jan 76

[Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Aouchiche. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):73–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Clinical note on corneal perforations of epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Occidental Africa] Mechain M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):41–2, 1974 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of chronic simple conjunctivitis. Vital staining of tarsus with tetrazolium – alcian blue mixture. Norn MS.

Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(3):418–26, Jun 75
Solving the mystery of the 'red eye'. Smith RS.
Am Fam Physician 12(4):144–50, Oct 75
Laboratory techniques in ocular virology. Pavan PR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 15(4):1–18, Winter 75 (27 ref.)
[Clinical conference: Round table on ocular pseudopemphigus] **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):793–810, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The relationship between hydrocortisone acetate distribution and efficacy in inflamed eyes: continuous vs intermittent delivery. Longwell AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):600–8, May 76
Intermittent vs continuous steroid administration. Efficacy in experimental conjunctivitis. Keller N, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(4):644–52, Apr 76
Letter: Treatment of Mima polymorphia conjunctivitis. Schechter RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):338–9, Feb 76
Drugs for bacterial conjunctivitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(17):70–2, 13 Aug 76
Treatment of external ocular Candida infections with 5–fluorocytosine. Romano A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):282–6, 1976
[A combined treatment of allergic conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Srenger Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(1):39–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

The cornea: corneal complications of spring catarrh. Said A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:73–6, 1975
Role of Prosopis juliflora and house–dust with reference to spring catarrh. Sharma SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1652–5, Nov 75
Editorial: The recent epidemic of conjunctivitis. Sarkar JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):115–6, 16 Aug 75
The role of food in extraocular allergy. Potter DF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:103–6, 1976
[Granulomatous conjunctivitis] Rauber G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(5–6):633–6, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Corneal and conjunctival changes in dialysis patients] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):386–91, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Poikiloderma of mucous membrane (Pillat 1949)] Reich H.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (73):691–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Ocular complications in Lyell's syndrome] Kraussowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):79–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue, tear, and serum IgE concentrations in vernal conjunctivitis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):506–11, Apr 76
Immunofluorescent studies of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Furey N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):825–31, Nov 75
Neurologic complications with elevated antibody titer after acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 80(5):832–4, Nov 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Herellea vaginicola and ocular infections. Abel R Jr, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 7(11):1485–8, Nov 75
Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Tunisia. Report of viral isolations. Whitcher JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):51–5, Jan 76
Characterization of a virus associated with epidemic conjunctivitis in Thailand. Jayavasu C, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):249–55, Dec 75
Virological studies on the epidemic of conjunctivitis in Calcutta. Roy I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):27–30, Jan 75
Bacteriology of normal and infected conjunctiva. Perkins RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):147–9, Feb 75
Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infection by immunofluorescence. Taber LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):309–12, Mar 76
Enterovirus type 70 virion and intracellular proteins. Esposito JJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1160–2, Jun 76
[Severe endemic trachoma in Tunisia: changes in ocular bacterial pathogens in children treated by the intermittent antibiotic regimen] Whitcher JP, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):49–58, 1974 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Letter: Epidemic conjunctivitis due to B type adenovirus] Obert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2731, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Bacteria and resistance examination in bacterial conditions of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Junker FK.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(3):465–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections by bacterias of the Erwinia genus] Sanchis–Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):453–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Arizona. John TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):613–4, Jun 76
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Denver. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):610–2, Jun 76
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in the United States. Melish ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):599–607, Jun 76
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. The epidemiologic approach toward finding its causation. Mortimer EA Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):593–4, Jun 76
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary artery aneurysm. Radford DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):596–8, Jun 76
Serosurvey for 'acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis' virus (Enterovirus 70) antibodies in the Southeastern United States, with review of the literature and some epidemiologic implications. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 102(6):533–44, Dec 75
An epidemic of picornavirus and adenovirus conjunctivitis. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):439–43, Aug 75
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (MLNS) in the continental United States. Goldsmith RW, et al.
Pediatrics 57(3):431–5, Mar 76
[Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in the Middle East] Maichuk YF. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):107–122, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**
[Epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus in the North region. I. Social aspect] Bisiaux MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):477–80, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus in the North region. II. Biological aspect] Lefebvre JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):481–3, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus in the North region. III. Clinical aspect] Tellier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):484–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic study of trachoma and of seasonal conjunctivitis in the Sahara] Murube del Castillo J.
Rev Int Trach 51(4):111–9, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Tunisia] Triki MF, et al.
Rev Int Trach 51(4):81–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spread of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus in virgin soil (Hokkaido, Japan): observation with serological surveys (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 50(4):411–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

irritable eye. El Naggar AM, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 68:17–3O, 1975
Skin exfoliation and purulent conjunctivitis in a new mutant–the exfoliative mouse. Kent RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 66(4):248–51, Apr 76

THERAPY

[Treatment of severe forms of vernal catarrh with antilymphocytic gamma globin] Trinchuk VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 30(5):334–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Tickborne oculoglandular tularemia: case report and review of seasonal and vectorial associations in 106 cases. Guerrant RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):811–3, Jul 76

VETERINARY

An eye infection in laboratory mice associated with Pasteurella pneumotropica. Needham JR, et al.
Lab Anim 9(3):197–200, Jul 75
[Bacteriological aspects of the canine conjunctivitis (author's transl)] de Magalhães CA, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(3):263–6, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonitis following inclusion blennorrhea. Schachter J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):779–80, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Morphological substrate of immune reactions produced in the conjunctiva in swimming pool conjunctivitis and trachoma] Maslova–Khoroshilova IP, et al.
Rev Int Trach 51(3):29–40, 1974 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectivity titration of guinea–pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent in irradiated McCoy cells. Griffiths MS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 96(2):249–56, Aug 76
Inclusion blennorrhea: a case report. Johnson JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 51(9):574–7, Sep 76
[Diagnostic value of Halberstaedter–Prowazek corpuscles in trachoma] Vancea P. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):33–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related
COLLAGEN

Polyneuropathy and anasarca: evidence for a new connective–tissue syndrome and vasculopathic contribution. Trentham DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):271–4, Mar 76
Progressive tenosynovitis with contractures and possible systemic involvement—a new heritable disorder of connective tissue? Di Liberti JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):81–2, 1975
Four new heritable disorders of connective tissue. Goodman RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):39–51, 1975
Unusual connective tissue disorder. Levine MD, et al.
Birth Defects 11(6):357–9, 1975
The classification of heritable disorders of connective tissue. McKusick VA. **Birth Defects** 11(6):1–9, 1975 (14 ref.)
Mixed connective tissue disease. Sharp GC.
Bull Rheum Dis 25(9):828–31, 1974–75
Treatment of connective tissue sarcomas by local excision followed by radioactive implant. Collins JE, et al.
Clin Radiol 27(1):39–41, Jan 76
Soft tissue injury in sport. Burry HC.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 3:275–301, 1975
Orbital involvement in retroperitoneal fibrosis (morbus Ormond). Früh D, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:651–6, 1975
Retrobulbar connective tissue in experimental endocrine exophthalmos. Prame G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:435–8, 1975
Breaking strength of perichondrial adhesions after reshaping the rabbit ear with sutures. Thomson HG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 58(4):466–9, Oct 76
[Repair of connective tissue] Delaunay A, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(2):115–26, Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[The polymorphism of collagen. New viewpoints on the structure and function of connective tissue] Gay S, et al.
Hautarzt 27(5):196–205, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theory of strength–length behavior of collagen fiber bundles under traction conditions] Zech M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 69:899–903, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Mixed connective tissue disease' a newly created disease concept within collagenoses] Stingl G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(2):83–95, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[Use of autogenous reactive connective tissue for plastic surgery of the bladder (experimental studies)] Wiel Marin A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(5):300–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional–morphological characteristics of age–related changes in the fibrous structures of the gastric connective tissue] Razin SN. **Vrach Delo** (3):86–90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New aspects of connective tissue: its role in the understanding of the pathology of the locomotor system] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 18(4):249–362, 1975 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Single–column amino acid analysis of connective tissue proteins and related materials. Georgiadis AG, et al.
Anal Biochem 67(2):453–61, Aug 75
Mucopolysaccharides from the connective tissues of the amphioxus, Branchiostoma belcherii. Anno K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 52(4):547–9, 15 Dec 75
Polydisperse distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in bovine kidney tissue. Murata K. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):131–40, 1976
Physical training and connective tissues in young mice–heart. Kiiskinen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):167–71, 12 Aug 76
Studies in relation to endocrine exophthalmos: the biochemical composition of human retrobulbar connective tissue. Singh AP, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):395–6, 15 Mar 76
A comparison of 239–plutonium in soft tissues and skeleton of mice, rats and hamsters. Crawley FE, et al.
Health Phys 30(6):491–3, Jun 76
A fluorescent water soluable carbodiimide–2–hydroxy–3–naphthoic acid hydrozide reaction for the demonstration of carboxyl groups in proteins and mucosubstances. Curtis SK, et al.
Histochemistry 45(2):115–20, 21 Nov 75
Glycoproteins of the connective tissue matrix. Anderson JC.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 7:251–322, 1976 (265 ref.)
Intranuclear silicon detection in a subcutaneous connective tissue cell by energy–dispersive x–ray miscroanalysis using fresh air–dried spread. Takaya K.
J Histochem Cytochem 23(9):681–5, Sep 75
X–ray diffraction studies on the connective tissue polysaccharides. Two–dimensional packing schemes for threefold hyaluronate chains. Sheehan JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 91(2):153–63, 15 Jan 75
The composition of connective tissue macromolecules from bovine respiratory system. Seethanathan P, et al.
Respir Physiol 24(3):347–54, Sep 75
[Differentiation of collagen type I, II and III by immunochemical methods using typespecific antibodies in aging connective tissue (author's transl)] Gay S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:272–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic separation of glycosaminoglycans from different types of connective tissue and biological fluids] Merkur'yeva RV. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):423–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The connective tissue skeleton in the mammalian kidney and its innervation. Doležel S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):194–209, 1975
[Examination methods for the evaluation of muscle and connective tissue portions in transverse sections of eye muscle. Comparison of electronic picture analysis and visual evaluation] Kraus E, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (73):673–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Vessels with perivascular spaces rich in connective tissue

in the brain of Lepidosteus] Merker G. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:345–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory innervation of the somite in the polychaete worm Nephthys hombergii] Fominykh MY. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):200–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessels and connective tissue in autotransplanted free muscle grafts of the cat. Hakelius L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):87–91, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of generalized scleroderma with inhibitors of connective tissue formation. Asboe-Hansen G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(6):461–5, 1975

Connective tissue activation. IX. Modification by pharmacologic agents. Castor CW. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):451–60, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of a strongly-interacting macromolecular probe on the swelling and exclusion properties of loose connective tissue. Gelman RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):79–90, 1976

Collagen and mechanical strength in various organs of rats treated with D-penicillamine or amino-acetonitrile. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):237–44, 1975

Influence of corticosteroids on connective tissue. Asboe-Hansen G. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:127–32, 1976

Effect of colchicine on cross-linking of collagen in rats. Blau SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:65–7, 1975

[Influence of concomitant treatment with D-penicillamine and beta-aminopropionitrile on mechanical properties of rat connective tissue (author's transl)] Friedrich L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):303–11, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of carbocromen (Intensain) on the mesenchyma: electron microscopy studies] Schiller E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:570, 1975 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of fibrillogenesis and hypertrophic scar formation. pp. 294–315. Basom CR, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973. (74 ref.)

[The reactions of embryonic tissues and cells to xantinol-nicotinate in the culture (author's transl)] Lipp VR. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):759–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early differentiation of the perinotochordal connective tissue. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study on chick embryos (author's transl)] Jacob M, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1083–6, 15 SEP 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal genesis of Langerhans cells] Böck P. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:611–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the mesenchyma in the arteriosclerotic process] Hauss WH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:847–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of endocytosis in controlling the secretion of non-lysosomal proteinases from connective tissue cells. pp. 159–70. Werb Z.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Connective tissue lysozyme in health and disease. Greenwald RA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(1):35–51, Aug 76 (141 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth and aging of connective tissue] Bertolini R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):94–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

M components-a review of 1242 cases. Ameis A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):889–92, 895, 22 May 76

The rôle of extravascular antibody in the retention of immune complexes in collagenous tissues. pp. 405–7. Jasin HE.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (4 ref.)

Anticonnective tissue and other antitissue 'antibodies' in the sera of patients with coeliac disease compared with the findings in a mixed hospital population. Williamson N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):484–94, Jun 76

Connective tissue activation. X. Current studies of the process and its mediators. Castor CW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):41–54, 1975

[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies with isolated type-specific antibodies against collagen type I, II and III in connective tissue diseases] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1183–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Study of antibodies to heterologous connective tissue, isolated from sera of patients with rheumatism] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):462–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of circulating antibodies to antigens of human and bovine connective tissue of the heart in blood sera of patients with rheumatism] Fedorva NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):36–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Application of granulation-tissue slices and matrix-free tendon cells in the screening of connective tissue-active indoles. Kulonen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):7–16, Jul 76

Glycoproteins and their relationship to connective tissue. Musil J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (66):1–165, 1975

At least three human neutrophil lysosomal proteases are capable of degrading joint connective tissues. Janoff A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:402–8, 13 Jun 75

Connective tissue-degrading enzymes of human leukocytes. Oronsky AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:233–53, 13 Jun 75

Biosynthesis of connective tissue components in corneal wound healing. Leuenberger PM, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):127–37, Feb 75

Deposition of urate crystals in gout. Altered connective tissue metabolism. Katz WA. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):751–6, Nov–Dec 75

The synthesis of connective tissue protein in smooth muscle cells. Faris B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):93–103, 5 Jan 76

Protein synthesis in homologous and heterologous cell-free systems from chick embryo connective tissues. Traut TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):73–80, 5 Jan 76

Factors affecting uptake and retention of technetium-99m-diphosphonate and 99m-pertechnetate in osseous, connective and soft tissues. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):303–11, 14 Jun 76

Effects of training and disuse on connective tissue. Booth FW, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:83–112, 1975 (126 ref.)

Relationship between biochemical forerunners of acid mucopolysaccharides of the connective ground substance and psoriasis. Lo Brutto ME, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):123–38, May–Aug 74

Proceedings: Biochemical aspects of the action of some flavonoids at the connective tissue level. Cetta G. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 76

Defects in the biochemistry of collagen in diseases of connective tissue. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):59–79, Feb 76 (133 ref.)

In vivo requirement for silicon in articular cartilage and connective tissue formation in the chick. Carlisle EM. **J Nutr** 106(4):478–84, Apr 76

Composition of connective tissue in aortas from rhesus monkeys during regression of diet-induced fatty streaks. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):136–40, Aug 75

Selective staining of fibrous connective tissue capsules and lymphatics: an evaluation of 'interstitial' fluids. Rodbard S. **Lymphology** 8(4):142–8, Dec 75

Connective tissue. Macromolecular structure and evolution. Mathews MB. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (19):1–318, 1975 (999 ref.)

Connective tissue and its changes in disease. Dingle JT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):696–711, Sep 74

[Determination of enzymes and catabolic products of connective tissue metabolism and their significance for the diagnosis of venous diseases] Schlebusch H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):545–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[New viewpoints on the development, maturation, and aging of cataneous connective tissue] Lindner J, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(5):214–25, May 76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of D-penicillamine on connective tissue metabolism] pp. 197–216. Lindner J, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on relation between antiphlogistics and collagen] pp. 90–8. Schupp E, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of chronic rheumatic inflammation] Delbrück A. **Z Rheumatol** 34(7–8):243–60, Jul–Aug 75 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue and diseases — vascular lesions and abnormalities of the connective tissue] Koizumi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2180–4, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (2) Glycosylation of collagen and aging] Murai A, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):128–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Indicators of connective tissue metabolism in pneumonia of young children] D'ichkova AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):39–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the condition of connective tissue and the activity of the pentose cycle of glucose metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):57–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of histopathological findings in Dupuytren's contracture. Tyrkkö J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):288–91, 1975

Systemic connective tissue calcification in cattle poisoned by Solanum malacoxylon: a histological study. Done SH, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):28–38, Jan–Feb 76

The need for modification of the polyvinyl sponge model of connective tissue growth. Histoligic and biochemical studies in the rabbit. Wiener SL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):213–25, 1975

Elastic and oxytalan fibres in normal and inflamed dog gingivae. Soames JV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):309–14, Dec 75

Intraneural tissue reactions induced by internal neurolysis. An experimental study on the blood-nerve barrier, connective tissues and nerve fibres of rabbit tibial nerve. Rydevik B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):3–8, 1976

Paraneoplastic reactions in connective tissue. van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):151, 1975

The reaction of connective tissue fibers in the tumor of Recklinghausen's disease. Lassmann H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(2):167–77, 7 Nov 75

[Changes in the connective tissue in keratoconus] Pouliquen Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):37–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of connective tissue and nerve fibers in lichen sclerosus et atrophicans and in genital atrophies] Kowarz-Sokolowska H. **Hautarzt** 26(11):602–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of connective tissue in granuloma anulare and in necrobiosis lipoidica. Microradiographic studies] Schneider U, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(11):574–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of collagenous tissue to pigmented tumors] Steigleder GK, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(4):153–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageing of collagen fibrils (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:34–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-pathological characteristics of intrapulmonary fibrous tissue formation during treatment of destructive forms of tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Loginov EN. **Probl Tuberk** (9):74–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histology and histochemistry of connective tissue disorder at late periods after DNP immunization] Beglarian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):9–14, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ground substance mucopolysaccharides and plasma proteins: their role in capillary water balance. Wiederhielm CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1121–5, Apr 76

The connective tissue of lung. Hance AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):657–711, Nov 75 (368 ref.)

Dependence of stress-strain nonlinearity of connective tissues on the geometry of collagen fibers. Comninou M, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):427–33, 1976

The connective-tissue reaction in the healing of full-thickness excised skin wounds in the thoracic and metatarsal regions of the dog. Winstanley EW. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):211–9, Apr 76

Tensile testing of connective tissues. Soden PD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):510–8, Jul 74

[Connective tissue suspension in blade implantations. Preliminary report] Jahn E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1143–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue development in rats with implanted chambers for in vivo microscopy] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):62–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Microcirculatory disorders in the connective tissue structures of certain organs in traumatic shock with acute hemorrhage] Dimitrov NG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):62–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cumulative radiation effect: some qualitative predictions. pp. 320–7. Kirk J.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Effects of sterilizing doses of ionizing radiation on the mechanical properties of various connective tissue allografts. pp. 215–23. Triantafyllou N, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Researches regarding the effect of total x-ray irradiation on the collagen metabolism in rats. Vlădescu C. **Physiologie** 12(1):73–5, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of mixed connective tissue disease and scleroderma—systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Silver TM, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):269–75, Aug 76

Radiological features of mixed connective tissue disease and scleroderma—systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Silver TM, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):269–75, Aug 76

SURGERY

An external minimal ptosis procedure—external tarsoaponeurectomy. McCord CD Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):683–6, Sep–Oct 75

[Use of coallgenous implant in dermatology] Teixeira LA,

et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):477–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perivascular and intervascular reticular fibers of the retina. Ashton N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):337–50, Sep 75

The distribution of collagenous connective tissue in rat ovarian follicles. Espey LL. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):502–6, May 76

Electron-microscopic evaluation of collagen fibrils after topical corticosteroid therapy. Groniowska M, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:147–53, 1976

Arterial elastic tissue and collagen in experimental poststenotic dilatation in dogs. Trillo A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):473–90, Dec 75

Dense particles in subcutaneous collagen fibrils. Takaya K. **Experientia** 32(2):162–4, 15 Feb 76

Oxytalan, elaunin, and elastic fibers in the human skin. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):143–8, Mar 76

Extracellular cross-striated banded structures in human connective tissue. Sun CN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):419–32, 1975

Fine structure and macromolecular organization of connective tissue. Stockwell RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):648–62, Sep 74

[Electron microscopic study of lymphatic capillaries in hepatic lobular connective tissue] Fujikawa K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 50(3):129–37, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis: the study on the fibrosing mechanism of lung (the ultrastructure, collagen and glycosaminoglycan of the fibrotic lung) (author's transl)] Konno K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):783–96, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (5) Changes of collagen fibers of the dermis with aging] Ishibashi Y. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):140–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (3) Pathological changes of acid mucopolysaccharides in the ground substance of the aorta with aging] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):130–4, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[The structure of fibroblasts and the fibrous structures of connective tissue according to raster electron microscopic findings] Arutiunov VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE CELLS

Effect of zinc on cells and biomembranes. Chvapil M. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):799–812, Jul 76 (42 ref.)

[The cell structure of the subcutis of the guinea pig] Fritzsch M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):649–59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of connective tissue: its role in the understanding of the pathology of the locomotor system] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 18(4):249–362, 1975 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on coexistence and intercellular communication. Scanning electron microscopy for early stages of co-culturing of normal mesothelial cells and mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Paweletz N, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):17–29, 21

[Quantitative and qualitative decline in the proliferation of connective tissue cells in the old age (author's transl)] Mohr W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:94–110, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histogenetic characteristics of fibroblast-like cells in a focus of de novo connective tissue formation in the presence of aseptic inflammation] Satdykova GP, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):470–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural evaluation of the interaction of glucocorticoids and vitamin D on bone cells in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):457–68, Sep 76

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the golgi complex and matrix deposition in chondrocyte aggregates. An ultrastructural study. Moskalewski S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):440–54, 15 Oct 75

[Effect of adrenal steroids on the function of cells and the proliferation of viruses] Rytko J. **Reumatologia** 14(1):109–15, 1976 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme-histochemical and Feulgen-cytophotometric studies on cells of the cutaneous connective tissue in inflammations and tumor growth] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** suppl 1:1–48, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythms in connective tissue] Isabaeva VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):230–1, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synovial cell activation induced by a polypeptide mediator. Castor CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:304–17, 13 Jun 75

Connective tissue synthesis by cultured scleroderma fibroblasts. I. In vitro collagen synthesis by normal and scleroderma dermal fibroblasts. Perlish JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):891–901, Sept–Oct 76

Biochemical functions of isolated interstitial tissue and seminiferous tubules from rat testis. pp 533–60. van der Molen HJ, et al. **In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.**

The role of environmental factors on connective tissue cell metabolism. pp. 191–8. Flint MH. **In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 161u 1973.**

The synthesis of cartilage collagen by rabbit and human chondrocytes in primary cell culture. Schindler FH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):44–7, Jan 76

The role of calcium in the inhibition of cAMP accumulation in epiphyseal cartilage cells exposed to physiological pressure. Bourret LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):353–61, July 76

A cytophotometric and autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in macrophages and multinucleate foreign body giant cells. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(4):260–70, Oct 75

[Aging of the heart connective tissue cells and their effect on the myocardium] Kranz D. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):11–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of hormonal disorders on connective tissue function (autoradiographic studies)] Kranz D. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):263–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue metabolism on culture fibroblasts of patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Hirabayashi O. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(5):299–307, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in numbers of acidophilic and basophilic connective tissue granulated cells in the intestine of the rat during the estrous cycle. Johnson SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):449–57, Nov 75

Letter: Reticulum cell not a haematopoietic stem cell. van Furth R, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):371, 9 Aug 75

Endocrine-type antihypertensive function of renomedullary interstitial cells. Muirhead EE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S271–82, Sep 75

[Role of interstitial cells in prostaglandin synthesis in the kidney medulla] Sokolova RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):503–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphostasis: regulation of structure] Pérez-Tamayo R. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:145–61, 1974 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evolution of mesenchymal cells in fetal rat lung. Collet AJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):273–92, 25 Sep 75

Pericytes and perivascular microglial cells in the basal forebrain of the neonatal rabbit. Stensaas LJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):517–41, 20 May 75

Centrioles and cilia in the mesothelial cells of the pericanalicular region. Wickham MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):499–502, Jun 76

Proliferation of renal interstitial cells following injury induced by ureteral obstruction. Nagle RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):18–22, Jul 76

[Epithelioid cell. Ultrastructural data during various pathological conditions] Bernaudin JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):494–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of nuclear bodies in connective tissue cells of psoriatic lesions (author's transl)] Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):85–90, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (1) Changes of intracellular matrix by age] Tsuruhuji S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):126–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the pineal gland of mammals. II. Interstitial cell] González González G, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:29–37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRAY see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

CONSANGUINITY

Genetic structure and heterozygosity in the kuru region, eastern highlands of New Guinea. Wiesenfeld SL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):177–90, Sep 76

Probability and genetic relationship: two loci. Denniston C. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):89–104, Jul 75

The genotypic distribution of relatives of homozygotes when consanguinity is present. Elston RC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):493–6, May 76

Syndrome of onychotrichodysplasia with chronic neutropenia in an infant from consanguineous parents. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):63–6, 1975

Familial deficiency of glutathione reductase in human blood cells. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(1):53–62, Jul 76

Effects of consanguineous marriage and inbreeding on couple fertility and offspring mortality in rural Sri Lanka. Reid RM. **Hum Biol** 48(1):139–46, Feb 76

Consanguinity and demography in some Chilean populations. Blanco R, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):477–87, 1975

The occurrence of consanguineous marriages in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):110–2, 1976

Effects of consanguineous marriage and inbreeding on couple fertility and offspring mortality in rural Sri Lanka. pp. 139–46. Reid RM. **In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.**

Cervical vertebral fusion (Klippel-Feil) syndrome with consanguineous parents. Juberg RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):246–9, Jun 76

Consanguinity and familial mental retardation. Sridhara Rama Rao BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):27–9, Feb 76

Aspects of pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy, consanguinity, twinning in Ankara. Stevenson AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):1–8, Feb 76

Letter: Parental consanguinity in pycnodysostosis. Waziri M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):257–8, 31 Jan 76

Population studies and the Old Order Amish. Cross HE. **Nature** 262(5563):17–20, 1 Jul 76

On the minimum size of endogamous populations. MacCluer JW, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(1):1–12, Spring 76

[Genetic studies on the offspring of a pair of siblings] Aranka L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(18):1093–7, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Inbreeding, endogamy and exogamy among the relatives of schizophrenia patients] Abaskuliev AA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):144–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several demographic indices of isolated populations in Uzbekistan] DANIELOV MB, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):97–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary assessment of genetic load (in lethal equivalents) according to findings from consanguineous marriages] Danielov MB. **Genetika** 10(11):157–62, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consanguineous analysis of oligophrenia] Daniélov MB. **Genetika** 12(4):130–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A medico-genetic study of the population of Western Pamir. IV, Several hereditary neuropsychiatric diseases among the population of the Bartang canyon] Nazarov KN, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbreeding characteristics of thepopulation and the distribution of schizophrenia in one of the rural regions of Azerbaijan] Skoblo GV. **Genetika** 11(3):149–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity and several clinico-genetic correlations in epilepsy under inbred conditions] Utin AV. **Genetika** 11(1):122–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermarriages on certain demographic processes] Dzhangishiev N. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):14–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Genetics and public health in Brazil (author's transl)] Azevedo ES. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):307–10, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Ictal clinical manifestations of complex partial seizures. Daly DD. **Adv Neurol** 11:57–83, 1975

The 'intoxication state of consciousness': a model for alcohol and drug abuse. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):634–40, Jun 76

Meditation and consciousness: an Asian approach to mental health. Goleman D. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):41–54, Jan 76

Editorial: Recovery from anesthesia. Epstein BS. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):285–8, Sep 75

Recovery and simulated driving after intravenous anesthesia with thiopental, methohexital, propanidid, or alphadione. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):291–9, Sep 75

A test of the psychedelic model of altered states of consciousness. The role of introspective sensitization in eliciting unusual subjective reports. Hunt HT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(7):867–76, Jul 76

Cerebral dominance for consciousness. Albert ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):453–4, Jun 76

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid cerebrospinal fluid levels. A study with and without probenecid administration of their relationship to the state of consciousness after head injury. Vecht CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):792–7, Dec 75

Effect of physical activity of airline flight attendants on their time of useful consciousness in a rapid decompression. Busby DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):117–20, Feb 76

Neuropsychological servosystems, consciousness, and the problem of embodiment. Beck H. **Behav Sci** 21(3):139–60, May 76

Consciousness-raising for young consumers. Burton GM. **Child Today** 4(6):18–22, Nov-Dec 75

Transformations of consciousness. A cartography. I. The perception-hallucination continuum. Fischer R. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(4):221–44, 1975

Effect of posthypnotic dissociation on the performance of interfering tasks. Stevenson JH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):398–407, Aug 76

The sleepy analyst: some observations on states of consciousness in the analyst at work. McLaughlin JT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):363–82, 1975

An electromagnetic field theory of consciousness. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(2):40–51, 1974

Consciousness: an added dimension in the treatment of cancer. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(3):71–80, 1975

Hemodynamics of spontaneously hypertensive rats in conscious state. Numao Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):719–30, Nov 75

The concept of altered states of consciousness and how it helps us understand the drug scene. Pigott R. **Med J Aust** 2(23):882–4, 6 Dec 75

Perceptual vigilance and defense revisited: evidence against Blum's psychoanalytic theory of subliminal perception. Jennings LB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):723–9, Dec 75

A review of methods for evaluation of recovery from anaesthesia and a comparative study of the intravenous steroid anesthetic althesin (CT 1341), with methohexitone and thiopentone. Carson IW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):108–10, Feb 75

Evaluation of transcendental meditation as a method of reducing stress. Michaels RR, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1242–4, 18 Jun 76

Sleep during transcendental meditation. Pagano RR, et al. **Science** 191(4224):308–10, 23 Jan 76

Infectious disease emergencies. Part 1: Patients presenting with an altered state of consciousness. Oill PA. **West J Med** 125(1):36–46, Jul 76 (68 ref.)

[Letter: The level of alcohol in blood and the consciousness] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(30):1251–2, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Classification of mental phenomena as the highest integration level of man's relationship to the environment (with remarks on the phenomenon of altered states of consciousness)] Pickenhain L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(11):660–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of altered states of consciousness induced by short-term sensory deprivation and (–)-delta9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol] Dittrich A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(4):547–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent medical research on yoga and states of concentration] Lerner M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):56–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Structural dialectic of consciousness] Pelegrina Cetran H. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(6):499–518, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Encoding and decoding of connected discourse during altered states of consciousness. Edwards D, et al. **J Psychol** 92(first half):97–102, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Consciousness from neurons. Doty RW Sr. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):791–804, 1975

Proceedings: EEG analysis during different change of consciousness. Faber J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):441, Oct 75

The effects of state of consciousness and latent inhibition on hippocampal unit activity in the rat during conditioning. Best MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):564–73, Jun 76

Letter: State of consciousness scoring system. Subczynski JA. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):251–2, Aug 75

Cardiovascular control mechanisms in the conscious state. Vatner SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):970–6, 6 Nov 75 (10 ref.)

The 'consciousness problem' is not the problem. Casler L. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):227–32, Feb 76

The physiology of meditation and mystical states of consciousness. Davidson JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(3):345–79, Spring 76

[EEG analysis of spontaneous and induced states of consciousness] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):445–53, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Methodologic approach to voluntarily modified states of consciousness] Etevenon P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):232–7, Apr-Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[The problem of the two hemispheres of the brain] Fischel W. **Z Psychol** 182(3):277–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSTIPATION

Constipation and soiling in childhood. Clayden GS. **Br Med J** 1(6008):515–7, 28 Feb 76

'Presbycolon' problems in the nursing home. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 235(11):1150–1, 15 Mar 76

[The chronic constipation] Tobiasch V. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):556–62, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Pseudo-obstruction due to clonidine. Bauer GE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):769, 27 Mar 76

The constipating effect of diphenoxylate (Retardinr) in ulcerative colitis. A double-blind controlled trial. Engbaek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):695–8, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired aganglionic megacolon in a premature infant: report of a case. Touloukian RJ. **Pediatrics** 56(3):459–62, Sep 75

Letter: Constipation: a cause of urinary tract obstruction and infection. Ravich L. **Urology** 7(2):236–7, Feb 76

[Bladder retention as a manifestation of persistant constipation] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):77–83, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the sigmoid caused by chronic constipation] Zwolan W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):517–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Anorectal manometry. A new method for the evaluation of continence, incontinence and chronic constipation] Holschneider AM. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):251–3, 12 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic constipation in childhood] Harms K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):344–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of constipation in childhood] Wallis H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):348–50, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Avoiding errors in diagnosis and therapy of chronic constipation] Willital GH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):357, May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind clinical trial of laxogas evacuant suppositories. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):441–3, 1975

Danthron/poloxalkol and placebo in puerperal constipation. Mundow L. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):95–6, Apr 75

Constipation and catharsis. Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):927–31, 22 May 76

Some observations of the use of lactulose in the treatment of obstipation in geriatric patients. Kahanpää A. **Geron** (20):79–86, 1974–75

A comparative trial of a new laxative. Williamson J, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1705–7, 23 Oct 75

[Letter: Tablet codimagnyli non obstipantes, old and new] Helles A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):485–6, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of chronic obstipation with Laxariston granulate in patients with rheumatic diseases] Fotiades P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1441–5, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The laxative effect of Aristochol concentrate granulate] Semler P. **Med Welt** 26(48):2197–8, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic constipation with a contact laxative in pearl form: bisoxatin acetate] Mattivi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):127–33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Constipation and soiling in childhood. Berg I. **Br Med J** 1(6014):900, 10 Apr 76

Constipation in children. Suberman RI. **Pediatr Ann** 5(1):32–48, Jan 76

[Origin of hypotonic states of the large intestine in pregnancy] Lipovskii SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Care of the constipated patient. Lewin D. **Nurs Times** 72(12):444–6, 25 Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological findings of chronic constipation in childhood] Meister HP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):354–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a hyperactive segment at the rectosigmoid junction. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):584–8, Oct 76

Clinical application of anorectal physiology. Lane RH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):28–30, Jan 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate- an ineffective prophylactic laxative. Goodman J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(1):59–63, Jan 76

SURGERY

[Pediatric-surgical aspects of chronic constipation] Holschneider AM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):351–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Practical therapeutics. Diarrhea and constipation. Buhac I, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):149–59, Nov 75

Constipation in childhood. Olney L. **Am Fam Physician** 13(3):85–9, Mar 76

Editorial: Encopresis, soiling, constipation: what's to be done? Fitzgerald JF. **Pediatries** 56(3):348–9, Sep 75

Constipation. Erle HR. **Primary Care** 3(2):301–10, Jun 76

[Ambulatory therapy of a 2-year-old child, including parents and siblings] Renner R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(3):92–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic constipation in a small child. Report of cases with reference to the literature on chronic constipation] Sommer I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(4):119–36, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of constipation. II] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 75(5):513–36, 15 Dec 75 (313 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of constipation. I] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 75(4):409–25, 30 Nov 75 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic constipation (constipation disease)] Berinde L. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):237–40, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differentiated diet therapy in chronic intestinal diseases with predominance of the dyskinetic constipations syndrome] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):31–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Case of a constipated rhino. Haigh JC. **Vet Rec** 97(15):282, 11 Oct 75

CONSTRICTION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Relationship between abdominal constriction and diseases] Mimoto R. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):105–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

[Stenosis of the large intestine due to endometriosis in an appendectomy scar] Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):58–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of blood supply of the visual system resulting from the constriction of the aortic arch or its branches] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):515–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormal position of the hepatic flexure of the colon as a cause of duodenal stenosis] Kurzbauer R. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):841–3, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gangrene of the tongue following self-application of a rubber band. Dutta T, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):956, Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual cause of subclavian vein and rigt jugular vein occlusion] von Wyttenbach A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):275–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Jejunal mucosal graft with transhepatic intubation. Rodney Smith's technic for very high strictures of the hepatic duct. Kandiloros G, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):151–2, Mar 76

[Prosthetic treatment of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses from pathologico-anatomical and clinical point of view] Willgeroth C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1183–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Follow-up of ventilatory lung function in a group of cement workers. Saric M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):18–24, Feb 76

Effective diffusion coefficient of radon in concrete, theory and method for field measurements. Culot MV, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):263–70, Mar 76

Prediction of increased gamma fields after application of a radon barrier on concrete surfaces. Culot MV, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):471–8, Jun 76

Letter: Natural radioactivity in ilmenite aggregates. Gesell TF, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):354, Aug 75

Gamma-ray emitters in concrete. Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 31(1):71–3, JUL 76

Aspergillus infections in cancer patients. Association with fireproofing materials in a new hospital. Aisner J, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):411–12, 26 Jan 76

[Differences in the character and intensity of morphologic changes in the peritoneal cavity and lungs resulting from experimental exposure to cement dust] Kolev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):81–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the flow of gases and overheated steam through porous walls] Geisler KW. **Gesund Ing** 96(11):318–21, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the working conditions for builders in the reconstruction of industrial enterprises] Boĭtsov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):48–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of industrial noise and vibration on the workers in the molding shops of precast concrete plants] Litvinova IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):7–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic results of 15 years' work of the Department of Work Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the Leningrad State Institute for Physician Postgraduate Training on the scientific problem of 'Work hygiene in the construction materials industry and in construction'] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):41–2, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of workers using vibration equipment in a reinforced concrete structures plant and the activities of the health service in preventing vibration disease] Sokolovskaia NIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):39–40, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the sorbtion properties and permeability of chemically resistant materials (coatings) to mercury vapor and its orgnanic compounds] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):8–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of occupational dermatoses in workers in the construction industry] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):46–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on cutaneous sensitivity to cement. Mezzadra G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):103–9, May–Aug 74

[A case of industrial origin of laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Glasenapp GB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(7):565–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic studies to establish a permissible level of indene escape from polymeric construction materials] Dyshinevich NE. **Gig Sanit** (4):104–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of coumarone in connection with the use of polymeric building materials] Kharchenko TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):11–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray functional studies for determining the functional state of the bronchopulmonary system in silicalcite manufacturing workers] Bobykin SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):21–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological and biochemical characteristics of the action of the dust from ceramic facing tile, the raw material and the finished product on lung tissue (an experimental study)] Dedkova LE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):26–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Editorial: White House Conference. **Am Fam Physician** 13(3):67, Mar 76

The adjunct consumer group. Berger M, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):52–60, Spring 76

Editorial: Regulatory agencies and medical eyecare. Stillerman ML. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(2):14–5, Feb 76

Problems in development of a community action program for the elderly. Blonsky LE. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):394–401, Oct 74

A consumer's view of hospitals. pp. 62–6. Graham C. **In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.**

The women's health movement. Marieskind H. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):217–23, 1975

The student health board—a valuable asset. Rogers AK. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):264–7, Jun 76

Student involvement in health. Simches SA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):259–60, Jun 76

Student health advisory committees—an overview of a vehicle for student participation in student health programs. Taft BH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):261–3, Jun 76

[Citizens' movement against environmental disruption caused by the rouge-producing factory at a rural district (author's transl)] Nagira T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):523–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Self-help models and consumer intensive health practice. Gartner A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(8):783–6, Aug 76

Consumer responsibility in a prepaid group health plan. Harrelson EF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1077–86, Oct 75

Community participation in primary health care. Pritchard PM. **Br Med J** 3(5983):583–4, 6 Sep 75

Community participation in tuberculosis control. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:198–204, Aug 74

A consumer perspective on the professional responsibility for the quality of health care. Karpatkin RH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):44–50, Jan 76

Health and industrial growth. Influencing individual and public responses. Jones WT. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):203–18, 1975

Consumer versus provider: rights and responsibilities. Gefter WI. **Conn Med** 40(7):483–4, Jul 76

Letter: Consumerism and research on aging—are we asking the right question? Edinberg MA. **Gerontologist** 14(4):277–8, Aug 74

Consumer participation in aging planning: a case from rural Arizona. Erwin WS. **Gerontologist** 14(3):245–8, Jun 74

The use of information sources by the aged consumer. Klippel RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(2):163–6, Apr 74

Letter: Choosing therapies. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):4, 15, Aug 75

Lay participation in medical policy making. III. The case of the artificial heart panel. Kaplan MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):41–8, Oct 75

Lay participation in medical policy making. I. Community boards in search of authority. Veatch L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):23–30, Oct 75

Lay participation in medical policy making. II. Human experimentation committees: professional or representative? Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):31–40, Oct 75

The impact of training on consumer participation in the delivery of health services. Metsch JM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):251–61, Fall 75

Scalability of Community Participation in Health Program Decisions. MacStravic RE. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):76–81, Spring 75

Consumer–professional collaboration for evaluation in neighborhood mental health programs. Borus JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(6):401–4, Jun 76

The participation of physicians and patients in the control of hypertension and stroke in populations. pp. 163–74. Komachi Y. **In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.**

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Individualized written programs. pp. 29–35. McLelland SW. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**

Community participation in health care decisions. pp. 289–305. Veatch L. **In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976**

A client–developed methadone maintenance program. Levine RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):825–42, 1975

A quantitative comparison of services performed for fee–for–service and capitation patients. Cogan GL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):836–7, Oct 75

Design of living environments for nursing–home residents: increasing participation in recreation activities. McClannahan LE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):261–8, Fall 75

Client involvement in goal setting and its relationship to therapeutic outcome. Willer B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):687–90, Jul 76

Editorial: Consumerism and clinical investigation. Stollerman GH. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):179–84, Feb 76

Consumer health education: a new challenge to the medical profession. Somers AR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(4):105–10, Apr 76

Editorial: Patient power. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):1–3, Jan 74

Rehabilitation consumerism confrontation or communication and cooperation? Adams AS. **J Rehabil** 42(1):23–5, 29, Jan–Feb 76

Control of methadone dosage by patients. Goldstein A, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):734–7, 17 Nov 75

Editorial: The voice of the consumer. **Lancet** 2(7938):757, 18 Oct 75

Editorial: Consultation, participation, or communication? **Lancet** 1(7967):1005, 8 May 76

Letter: Management of acute myeloid leukaemia. Love RR. **Lancet** 1(7958):542–3, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Patient participation in running a primary–care service. Wilson A. **Lancet** 2(7933):497, 13 Sep 75

Patient participation in the problem–oriented system: a health care plan. Hertz CG, et al. **Med Care** 14(1):77–9, Jan 76

Consumer participation and social accountability. Metsch JM, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):283–93, Apr 76

Lay–professional conflict in a Canadian community health center: a case report. Young TK. **Med Care** 13(11):897–904, Nov 75

From London: how they treat diabetes in children. Carne S. **Med Times** 103(12):88–97, Dec 75

What is ahead for healthcare? Cathcart HR. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):202, Jul 76

Delivery of primary health care—union style. A critical review of the Robert F. Kennedy plan for the United Farm Workers of America. Chamberlin RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):641–5, 18 Mar 76

Training board members for health planning agencies. A review of the literature. Greer AL. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 76

Public response to various written appeals to participate in health screening. Kirscht JP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):539–43, Nov–Dec 75

The layperson as the primary health care practitioner. Levin LS. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):206–10, May–Jun 76

Potential contribution of consumers to an integrated health care system. Pecarchik R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 76

An approach to consumer–patient activation in health maintenance. A report of the Maryland 1–year health education demonstration project. Wang VL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):449–54, Sep–Oct 75

A study of the effect of remuneration upon response in the health and nutrition examination survey, United States. Bryant EE, et al. **Vital Health Stat** Series 2(67):1–23, Oct 75

Human investment in environmental sanitation programmes. **WHO Chron** 30(1):26–7, Jan 76

Community involvement: new approaches. Adeniyi–Jones O. **WHO Chron** 30(1):8–10, Jan 76

[Impetus for development, basis of collective participation in health campaigns] Morou M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):92–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Health programs and community participation] Thomson DR. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):68–71, 1974 **(Fre)**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Proceedings: Follow–up study on patients treated in an out–patient adolescent clinic. Almqvist F. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):63–4, 1975

Mental health consumer survey on a shoestring budget–it is possible! Reinhart R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):273–6, Sep 75

A consumer speaks out about hospital care. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1443–4, Sep 76

What can you do about faulty products or poor service? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1505, Sep 76

Satisfaction with medical care during pregnancy and delivery. Light HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):827–31, 15 JUl 76

Patients' perceptions of maternity nurse practitioners. Adamson TE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):585–6, Jun 76

The child health associate. The new image in the nursery. Dungy CI. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1179–83, Nov 75

Are we meeting the needs of our hearing aid users? Blood I, et al. **ASHA** 18(6):343–7, Jun 76

Alcoholics' perceptions of selected counseling techniques. Obitz FW. **Br J Addict** 70(2):187–91, Jun 75

An investigation of an alcoholism rehabilitation halfway house. IV. Attractions of the halfway house for residents. Orford J, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):179–86, Jun 75

Patient–staff judgments of treatment program helpfulness on a psychiatric ward. Gould E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):23–33, Mar 76

Proceedings: The assessment of results of surgery for peptic ulcer. Small WP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):666, Aug 76

Letter: Assessment of results of surgery. Ebrahim S. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074, 1 May 76

Performance of hearing aids and wearer satisfaction—a two year study. Birt BD, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):529–37, 1975

Out of the mouths of patients. Marcus C. **Can Nurse** 71(11):16–7, Nov 75

Retrospective evaluation of a training program in child psychiatry. Houde L. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):115–6, Mar 76

Encounters in training clinic support staff. Curry FJ. **Chest** 68(3 SUPPL):462–5, Sep 75

Consciousness–raising for young consumers. Burton GM. **Child Today** 4(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 75

Measurement of patient satisfaction: a survey of practices in community mental health centers. McPhee CB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):399–404, Jul–Aug 75

Elderly patients and their families. Factors related to satisfaction with hospital social services. Berkman B, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):524–8, Dec 75

Intermediate housing for the elderly: satisfaction of those who moved in and those who did not. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):350–6, Aug 75

Patients' attitudes to health centres. Patterson JS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):52–7, Mar 75

Work: the patients' view. Egan LJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):102, Feb 76

Measuring consumer satisfaction in a mental health center. Hart WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):512–5, Aug 75

Evaluating the effectiveness of a telephone crisis center from the consumer's viewpoint. Preston J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):719–20, Nov 75

Consumer services: inhospital reachout. Gavin GP. **Hospitals** 49(14):65–7, 16 Jul 75

Patients evaluate cycle menu entrees. Kincaid JW. **Hospitals** 49(21):71–3, 1 Nov 75

Cost, quality are key concerns. O'Connor R. **Hospitals** 50(7):117–20, 1 Apr 76 (30 ref.)

The patient comment form is a hospital performance indicator. Teetsel RF. **Hospitals** 49(23):38–41, 1 Dec 75

Use of patient feedback to improve the quality of group therapy training. Roback HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(2):243–7, Apr 76

Unmet needs as sociomedical indicators. Carr W, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(3):417–30, 1976

Evaluation of health care quality by consumers. Keiman HR. **Int J Health Serv** 6(3):431–42, 1976

Support for the medical profession among the aged. Kleiman MB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):295–9, 1976

The construction of an objective test to measure patient satisfaction. Wriglesworth JM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(3):123–32, 1975

Variables in patient satisfaction with medical care. King SH, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):100–5, Dec 75

Patterns of utilization of health services by college women; their reasons for seeking gynecological services, and levels of satisfaction with their last gynecological visit. Needle RH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):307–12, Jun 76

Consumer and provider attitudes toward dentist and expanded auxiliary functions. Gilmore ND, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):614–21, Sep 76

Pharmaceutical services—consumer perceptions. Gagnon JP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(3):137–42, 162, Mar 76

Letter: Public accountability. Archibald RJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):534, Oct 75

Share and share alike: mutuality of expectations and satisfaction with therapy. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):677–83, Jul 76

The function of the professional's affective behavior in client satisfaction: a revised approach to social interaction theory. Ben–Sira Z. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(1):3–11, Mar 76

Consumer satisfaction with prepaid group practice: a comparative study. Tessler R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):95–113, Mar 75

Patients rate hospitalization. How patients perceive treatment programs in a mental hospital. Basit A, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(1):19–21, Jan 76

Drug substitution—boon to consumers versus legal trap for the professional. Brennan BJ. **J Leg Med** 4(3):20–5, Mar 76

Pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, and consumer education. Gibbs RF. **J Leg Med** 4(6):24–7, Jun 76

Consumer protection and professional services. Montange CH. **J Leg Med** 4(5):23–7, May 76

Patients' evaluations of mandibular skin graft vestibuloplasty. Bell FA. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):707–10, Aug 76

Psychological considerations in corrective maxillary and midfacial surgery. Peterson LJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):157–64, Feb 76

Measurement of personality traits and their relation to patient satisfaction with complete dentures. Smith M. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):492–503, May 76

Patients' satisfaction and reported acceptance of advice in general practice. Kincey J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):558–66, Aug 75

Patients' attitudes to the provision of medical care from a health centre. Macdonald MD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):29–36, Jan 74

Health centres assessed by patients. Patten MP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):23–7, Jan 74

Public policy and medicine. Seigenthaler J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):247–50, Apr 76

Editorial: Out of mind? **Lancet** 2(7893):1363, 7 Dec 74

Factors related to the preference for a female gynecologist. Haar E, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):782–90, Sep 75

Factors associated with patient evaluation of health care. Linn LS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(4):531–48, Fall 75

The subjective aspects of coronary care. Geertsen HR, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(3):211–5, May–Jun 76

Oral contraceptives a memorandum to the DHSS. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1690–3, 23 Oct 75

Editorial: Cause for complaint. **Nurs Times** 72(27):1027, 8 Jul 76

Patient motivation and response to surgical correction of prognathism. Laufer D, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):309–13, Mar 76

Helpfulness of treatment and alcoholic characteristics. Schneider KS. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):690, Dec 75

Irregular discharge as an unobtrusive measure of ... something: some additional thoughts. Martin PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):627–30, Apr 76

Preferred versus nonpreferred treatment and self-control training versus determination raising as treatments of obesity: a pilot study. Murray DC. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):191–8, Feb 76

Child health clinics—an evaluation of consumer reaction. Twomey J, et al. **Public Health** 90(1):9–14, Nov 75

Physician role performance and patient satisfaction. Larsen DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(1):29–32, Jan 76

Malaise in medicine. Hodges LW. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):253–6, Apr 76

[Analysis of patients' complaints of therapeutic and preventive care (author's transl)] Dobšák F. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):732–3, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Social needs of patients and their satisfaction with medical treatment] Harych I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(4):441–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient attitudes to different organizational forms of a university medical outpatient clinic] Schwager O, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):15–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difficulty of distal radius fracture: the patient's view (author's transl)] Stockmann U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(2):71–4, FEB 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the study of the opinions of the population about the work of a polyclinic] Beliaevskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):28–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opinion of patients about the qualities of out-patient hospital service (results of a questionnaire in Sarajevo)] Zarković G, et al. **Med Arh** 29(6):645–51, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

Post-consummatory arousal of drive as a mechanism of incentive motivation. Soltysik SS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):447–74, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Tail pinch-induced eating, gnawing and licking behavior in rats: dependence on the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):219–37, 5 Dec 75

Biological bases for the integration of appetitive and consummatory grooming behaviors in the cat: a review. Trulson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):329–34, Mar 76

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT INHIBITION

see related

CELL DIVISION

Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. VII. – 'Cell contact inhibition', a possible regulatory mechanism for lymphocyte activation. Bernard DP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):121–35, Feb–Mar 75

Effects of density-dependent inhibition of growth on phospholipid metabolism in monolayer cultures of animal cells. Gallaher WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):738–46, Apr 76

Modulation of the distribution of plasma membrane intramembranous particles in contact-inhibited and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):213–20, 20 Aug 75

Beta-Glucosaminidase activity in situ of fibroblasts in monolayers. Variations in relation with density-dependent inhibition. Rampini C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1103–5, 1975

Neoplastic fibroblasts sensitive to the growth inhibition by homologous cells but insensitive to inhibition by parent normal cells. Pletyushkina OY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):535–43, May 75

Biology in vitro of corneal epithelium and endothelium. Yanoff M. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(1):157–204, 28 Apr 76

The relative roles of contact inhibition and contact guidance in orientation of axons extending on aligned collagen fibrils in vitro. Ebendal T. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):159–69, 1 Mar 76

Stimulation by serum of the phosphorylation reactions in density-inhibited 3T3 cells. Jullien M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:23–30, Jan 76

Contact inhibition of pleiotropin pinocytosis as a critical factor in metazoan cell ageing. Michl J, et al. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):56–78, 1976

The role of biochemical rhythms in contact inhibition of cellular division. pp. 249–66. Burton AC. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

Properties of growth-related acetylcholinesterase in a cell line of fibroblastic origin. Bartos EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):638–46, Jun 76

Possible limitation of growth in human fibroblast cultures by diffusion. Froehlich JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):567–80, Dec 75

Evaluation of proximity inhibition of DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells. Harel L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):253–4, Jun 76

Reversible release of chick embryo fibroblast cultures from density dependent inhibition of growth. Hovi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):245–52, Dec 75

Density-dependent regulation of proliferation rate in cultured, androgen-responsive, tumour cells. ROBINSON JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):111–22, Sep 76

Cell locomotion within a contact-inhibited monolayer of chick embryonic liver parenchyma cells. Garrod DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):405–25, Aug 75

Invasive behavior between sarcoma and fibroblast populations in cell culture. Abercrombie M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):561–70, Mar 76

Characterization of residual bodies fromed in phase II cultiveted human glia cells. Collins VP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):193–207, May–Jun 76

[Restoration of growth contact inhibition in malignant melanocytes from man, mice, and hamsters] Lipkin G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(42):1360–4, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by methioninyl adenylate of focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus. Robert-Gero M, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3571–6, Dec 75

CONTACT LENSES

Effect of hard contact lenses on corneal sensitivity and thickness. Millodot M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):576–84, Sep 75

The use of contact lenses for the lateralisation of visual input in man. Dimond SJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(5):341–9, Oct 75

Use of inverted telescopic corrections incorporating soft contact lenses in the (partial) correction of aniseikonia in cases of unilateral aphakia. Enoch JM. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:54–66, 1976

How to remove contact lenses from comatose patients. Gould H. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1483–5, Sep 76

Letter: Spectacle and device for bilateral aphakic patients. Hodes BL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):244, Feb 76

Contact lens remover adherent to cornea. Kurz GH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):317–8, Aug 76

A self-retaining contact lens for slit-lamp examination of the fundus and for photocoagulation treatment. Sebestyen JG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):683–4, May 76

Changes in the contrast sensitivity function induced by contact lens wear. Applegate RA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):840–6, Dec 75

Contact lens surface damage related to cases and case removal techniques. Applegate RA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):305–13, Jun 76

The basis for corneal shape change during contact lens wear. Carney LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):445–54, Jul 75

Role of gravity in prism ballasting. Cohen AL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):229–31, May 76

Oxygen tension under a soft or hard, gas-permeable contact lens in the presence of tear pumping. Fatt I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):104–11, Mar 76

Effect of tinted contact lenses on color vision. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):145–8, Mar 76

Bifocal contact lenses today. Lahr JW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):547–58, Aug 75

Computerized analysis of the image quality of the human eye with optical aids. Rosenblum WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):561–6, Aug 75

Tissue culture studies of contact lenses. Galin MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):669–72, Jun 76

Fitting contact lenses after keratoplasty. Daniel R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):263–5, Apr 76

Toric peripheral curves for keratoconus rigid corneal lens fittings. Sokel E, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 28(3):182–8, 1973

Myopia control after contact lens wear. Stone J, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(3):93–108, 1974

Contact lenses for ophthalmoscopy in children and prematures. Missotten L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):802–4, 1975

Contact lens update. Koetting RA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):575–77, 587, Oct 75

Ultrathin coating by plasma polymerization applied to corneal contact lens. Yasuda H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):629–43, Nov 75

Proceedings: The antimicrobial efficiencies of contact lens solutions. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:24P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The preservative content of contact lens solutions on storage. Richardson NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:26P, Dec 75

A contact lens for the treatment of color vision defects. Ditmars DL, et al. **Milit Med** 141(5):319–22, May 76

The pros and cons of hard and soft contact lenses. Ruben M. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1018–20, 1 Jul 76

The emmetropic and the iseikonic implant lens: computer calculation of the refractive power and its accuracy. Thijssen JM. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):467–86, 1975

Effects of framed spectacles and contact lenses on self-ratings of facial attractiveness. Terry RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):789–90, Jun 76

[Diagnostic contact lenses] Etzine S. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):120–1, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A case of retinal detachment in a contact lens wearer] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):299–301, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Mixed lenses in 2 cases of keratoconus] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):831–2, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Intra-ocular optics and contact lens correction in unilateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:67–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic unilateral aphakia and contact lens -binocular functions of grown-ups. Ehrich W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):177–92, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution on the infraocular optics (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):281–91, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation sterilization of contact lenses] Ehrich W, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):301–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Contact lenses as therapeutic aid] Kilp H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2572–4, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Fitting of contact lenses in children and juveniles with progressive myopia (author's transl)] Volckmar H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):528–32, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with combined contact lens correction in monolateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):155, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Warning: do not use contact lenses during visits to welding workshops] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):516, 20 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Experimental treatment of corneal penetrating wounds by means of the classical method and with contact lenses] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):5–8, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Histological examination of a corneal penetrating wound treated by means of contact lenses and the classical method] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for contact lens correction in persons with poor vision in the Krasnoyarsk region] Solov'ev VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):350–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with post-traumatic cataract] Nugaeva FZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):25–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact lens induced filamentary keratitis. Dada VK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):545–6, Aug 75

Relationship between changes in corneal configuration and thickness. El Hage SG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):823–33, Dec 75

The development of corneal astigmatism in contact lens wearers. Ing MR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):309–14, Mar 76

Etiology of corneal striae accompanying hydrogel lens wear. Polse KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):553–6, Jul 76

Acute eye disease secondary to contact-lens wear. Ruben M. **Lancet** 1(7951):138–40, 17 Jan 76

Some disadvantages of contact lenses and their mitigation. Hornbrook J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:49–53, 1976

[Ulcer due to a serious hypopyon in a patient wearing hard corneal lenses] Asseman R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):833–5, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Wearing of contact lenses revealing an induced allergy] Couzi J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):753–60, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Aging of contact lenses] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):507–10, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Scleral contact lens electrodes for electroretinography in domesticated animals. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):983–5, AUG 76

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Hydrophilic gel contact lenses as a new drug delivery system in ophthalmology and as therapeutic bandage lenses. Krečí L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(5–6):387–96, 1975

New aspects of contact lenses in ophthalmology. Aquavella JV. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:2–34, 1976

Use of inverted telescopic corrections incorporating soft contact lenses in the (partial) correction of aniseikonia in cases of unilateral aphakia. Enoch JM. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:54–66, 1976

The use of soft bandage lenses in corneal disease. Amos DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):524–32, Aug 75

Oxygen tension under a soft or hard, gas–permeable contact lens in the presence of tear pumping. Fatt I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):104–11, Mar 76

Effects of wearing the Bausch & Lomb SoflensTM while skydiving. Gauvreau DK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):236–43, May 76

Measurement of SoflensTM posterior curvature with Moiré fringes. Gilman B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):137–44, Mar 76

Rotation of lathe–cut hydrogel lenses on the eye. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):20–6, Jan 76

A lubrication theory model of tear exchange under a soft contact lens. Hayashi T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):101–3, Mar 76

Deposition of substances within hydrophilic lenses. Hilbert J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(2):51–4, Feb 76

Soft lens power and curvature: a comparison of 'label' and observed measurements. Koetting RA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):485–92, Jul 75

Apical bearing and success with the Bausch and Lomb Soflens (polymacon) contact lens. Olson MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):173–6, Apr 76

Measurement of intraocular pressure over a gel lens. Polse K, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(1):3–6, Jan 76

Corneal curvature and supplemental power effect of the Bausch and Lomb SOFLENS contact lens. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):470–3, Jul 75

Possibility of isoproterenol therapy with soft contact lenses: ocular hypotension without systemic effects. Bietti G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):819–22, 825–9, Jul 76

Cleaning hydrophilic contact lenses: an overview. Eriksen S. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1223–6, 1229–32, Sep 75

Dura–T semiflexible lenses for keratoconus. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1353–7, Oct 75

Clinical experience with hydrophilic lenses in monocular aphakia. Jackson GK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):156–63, Feb 76

Mooren's ulcer: two cases occurring after cataract extraction and treated with hydrophilic lens. Joondeph HC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):187–94, Feb 76

Initial treatment of descemetocele with hydrophilic contact lenses. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1161–6, Sep 75

Adrenochrome staining of soft contact lenses. Miller D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):65–7, Jan 76

Letter: Fungal invasion of a soft contact lens. Sagan W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):168, Jan 76

Soft hydrophilic contact lenses in civil and military aviation. Polishuk A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1188–90, Sep 75

Contact lenses at high altitude: experience on Everest south–west face 1975. Clarke C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):479–80, Jun 76

Pilocarpine dispensation for the soft hydrophilic contact lens. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):455–8, Aug 75

Some bacteriological considerations of soft lens wear. Larke JR. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(2):86–91, 1974 (16 ref.)

Therapeutic indications for soft contact lenses. Abel R Jr. **Del Med J** 47(9):515–9, Sep 75

Effect of soft contact lenses on limbal wound healing. Miller D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):611–4, Jun 76 (5 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of hydrophilic soft contact lenses. Mehta KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):27–31, Apr 75

New hydrophilic contact lenses and their pharmaceutical accessories. Krezanoski JZ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):578–80, Oct 75

Proceedings: Reversible uptake of preservatives by soft contact lenses. Ganju SN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:25P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The interaction of preservatives with polyHEMA. Richardson NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:26P, Dec 75

The pros and cons of hard and soft contact lenses. Ruben M. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1018–20, 1 Jul 76

Aphakia. Lobascher D, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):54, Jan 75

What is a soft lens? Ruben M. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):51–2, Jan 75

Therapeutic use of soft contact lenses. Wilson M, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):55–6, Jan 75

Drugs release and lens spoilation. Winder AF, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):57–9, Jan 75

Continuous use of contact lenses. Benson C. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:71–4, 1976

Pilocarpine delivery by hydrophilic lens in the management of acute glaucoma. Hillman JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):79–84, Apr 75

Soft contact lens treatment of bullous keratopathy. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):75–8, Apr 75

Richardson Cross Lecture, 1974. Biochemical aspects of soft lenses. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):448–54, 1975 (33 ref.)

[A comparison of intraocular penetration of ocular drugs during the use of contact lenses and of various methods of topical administration. An experiment with radioactive sulfate] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):423–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Highly hydrophilic soft lenses. Optic indications for permanent wearing and adaptation technic] Lumbroso P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(4):341–6, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic soft contact lenses. Value and limits of their use] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1247–50, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Mixed lenses in 2 cases of keratoconus] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):831–2, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Soft contact lenses and therapeutics] Pouliken Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:146–248, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Physico–chemical and biological properties of soft contact lenses] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:9–103, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Flexible lenses and optic correction] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:105–43, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Use of drug solutions on hydrophylic lenses] Roger MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):319–34, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with therapeutic soft lenses] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):424–7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure measurements on soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):223–9, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined contact lense correction in unilateral aphakia. Preliminary report] Gernet H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):202–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Soft contactlenses in general practice (author's transl)] Miller B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):34–45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corneal diseases using soft hydrophilic contact lenses] Brethfeld V. **Med Welt** 26(16):762–70, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the use of soft contact lenses in cases of perforating corneal wounds] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):991–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suitability of contact lenses in the treatment of extensive penetrating corneal wounds] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of soft contact lenses in different corneal diseases] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrophilic lens effects on central and peripheral corneal thickness and corneal topography. Carney LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):521–3, Aug 75

Changes in corneal curvature and subjective refraction of soft contact lens wearers. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):405–13, Jun 75

Central and peripheral corneal swelling accompanying the wearing of Bausch and Lomb SOFLENS contact lenses. Sanders TL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):393–7, Jun 75

Scleral perforation. A complication of the soft contact lens. Brown SI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1047–8, Oct 75

Clinical manifestations secondary to soft contact lens wear. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):529–31, Jul 76

Ocular response and soft lens wear: a review. Larke JR, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(3):130–4, 1974 (63 ref.)

Editorial: Soft contact lenses. **Br Med J** 1(6010):608–9, 13Mar 76

Complications of soft contact lens use in the correction of simple refractive errors. Brown NA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):52–3, Jan 75

Some disadvantages of contact lenses and their mitigation. Hornbrook J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:49–53, 1976

[What should one think of infectious complications associated with wearing of hydrophilic contact lenses for optic reasons?] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1009–20, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Deposits on hydrophilic lenses: differential appearance and clinical causes. Lowther GE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):687–92, Oct 75

The subjective quality (SQF) of Bausch and Lomb SoflensTM. Rosenblum WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):658–62, Oct 75

[Scanning electron microscope investigations on soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Conrads H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):846–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTEBEN see **THIACETAZONE**

CONTERGAN see **THALIDOMIDE**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Cancer detection and contraception. Ayala G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):319–21, Sep 75

Contraception today and tomorrow. Balmer JA. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):93–9, Jun 75 (55 ref.)

Contraception: past, present and future. Robertson WH. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):317–21, Oct 75

A college contraceptive clinic. Andrews SW. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):592–3, Apr 76

The effect of active immunity against placental proteins on pregnancy in monkeys. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):308–12, 1 Oct 76

Repeat aborters. Schneider SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):316–20, 1 Oct 76

Letter: Management problem persists. Finley MC. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1115, Oct 75

Long–term contraception with norethindrone subcutaneous capsules. Wiese J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):93–7, Apr 76

Male contraception an overview. Attico NB. **Ariz Med** 33(2):101–2, Feb 76

Prevalence of gonorrhoea among women using various methods of contraception. Berger GS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):307–9, Oct 75

Editorial: Prospects in reversible contraception. **Br Med J** 2(6028):131–2, 17 Jul 76

Contraceptive practice and unplanned pregnancy among single university students. Cole JB, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):217–9, 25 Oct 75

Letter from ... Denmark. Problems of prevention. Frolund F. **Br Med J** 3(5986):760–1, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Doctors, contraception, and sterilisation. Hill AR. **Br Med J** 2(6030):303, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Doctors, contraception, and sterilisation. Lambden PW. **Br Med J** 2(6034):528, 28 Aug 76

Contraception for the woman with significant cardiac disease. Brenner PF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):155–68, Sep 75

Standardization of cumulative failure rates. Herson J. **Demography** 12(3):467–70, Aug 75

Blame MD 'mismanagement' for contraceptive failure. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):72–5, Mar–Apr 76

Sexual and contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and behavior of male adolescents. Finkel ML, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):256–60, Nov–Dec 75

Nonphysician distribution of contraception in Latin America and the Caribbean. Isaacs SL. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):158–64, Jul–Aug 75

Mortality associated with the control of fertility. Tietze C, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):6–14, Jan–Feb 76

Contraception and cervical colonization with mycoplasmas and infection with cytomegalovirus. Gump DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1135–9, Nov 75

Selection and management of contraceptives in the adolescent patient. Jorgensen V. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):881–5, Aug 76

Uterine skin grafts and fertility control in the rat. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):975–9, Aug 76

Postpartum contraception: subsequent pregnancy, delivery, and abortion rates. Shulman JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):97–103, Jan 76

Letter: Testing contraceptives. Johnston JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):4, 28, Jun 76

Letter: Culture and contraceptives. Rosenfield AG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):4, 42–3, Apr 76

An assessment of contraceptive technology: current status and potential developments. pp. 103–7. Short RV. **In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 I618p 1974.**

General principles of contraceptive technology. pp. 28–56. Biggers JD. **In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.**

Microdose progestogens for contraception. pp. 57–84. Moghissi KS. **In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.**

Female contraception by immunization with HCG – prospects and status. pp. 217–31. Stevens VC. **In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975.**

Psychodynamics of contraception with particular reference to rhythm. pp. 195–212. Bardwick JM. **In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.**

The nurse–midwife in the college health sexuality setting. Boekelheide PD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(1):1–3, Oct 75

The relationship between first sexual intercourse and ways

of handling contraception among college students. Needle RH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):106–11, Dec 75

The aerobic flora of the perivaginal area: its relation to contraception and deodorant sprays. Noble WC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):137–42, Aug 76

Contraception in cardiac cases. Shah SH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(4):180–2, Oct 75

The first three months of free contraception in a market–town group practice. Davies GA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):547–50, Jul 76

The detection of ovulation in humans and its application in contraception. France JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (22):107–20, Apr 75

Modern eligibility criteria for vasectomy in the United States. Leader AJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):689–91, Jun 76

Contraception for the teenager. Rauh JL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1407–18, Nov 75

Population control in Australia today: contraception, sterilization and abortion. Leeton J. **Med J Aust** 2(17):682–5, 25 Oct 75

A review of recent developments in human fertility control. Mackay EV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):Suppl 1–14, 17 Jan 76 (223 ref.)

Therapeutic listening: an adolescent guidance program in motivation for contraception. Gusberg SB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):439–44, Sep–Oct 75

Contraceptive practices. Morgenthau JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(8):1311–5, Aug 76

Immunological block to mammalian fertilization: survival and organ distribution of immunoglobulin which inhibits fertilization in vivo. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2405–8, Jul 76

Contraception and fertility in Morocco and Tunisia. Lecomte J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(7):182–7, Jul 76

A clinical appraisal of patients following long–term contraception. Keifer WS, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:34–46, 1975

[Can sterilization be regarded from the legal aspect as irreversible contraception? (author's transl)] Kvíz D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):716–7, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Provisional guidelines of 10 March 1976 for education in contraceptive methods] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1241–6, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Legal abortion. Abortion as a form of contraception? A prospective study of 608 women applying for abortion] Diederich P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):355–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methodology and results of a preliminary inquiry on the degree of information of the Belgian population on contraception] Manalis–Swennen L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(6):569–81, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological resistances of women to the principal female methods of contraception. Clinical classification] Wauty–Dancot MC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(1):49–73, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception in cardiac patients] Barrat J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry and the control of procreation] Bourgeois M. **Encephale** 1(3):259–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical counterindications for pregnancy] Monnier JC. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:242–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Development and limits of contraception] Revaz C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):645–7, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[New aspects of contraception in adolescents] Rey–Stocker I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):693–9, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of contraception. Reflections on its statisitcal evaluation and its real value] Weill–Hallé MA. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):Suppl 199–206, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of selection of the means of contraception for the purpose of prevention] Fortier L. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1528–35, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the beginnings of hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Simmer HH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):688–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterilization as a method of contraception. Results of consultations on the desire for vasectomy] Schirren C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(28):889–902, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological processes with contraceptive effect from an andrological viewpoint] Herrmann WP. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):859–63, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: The 'menstration–calendar'] Silló–Seidl G. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):2033–4, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Contraceptive practice and prevention as alternative to legitimization of indiscriminate abortion] Vandelli I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(4):254–73, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Expanded WHO program concerning human reproduction] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):1–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of scientific studies on human reproduction at the Moscow WHO Scientific–Methodical Center] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):3–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Our resources for contraceptive advice and legal abortions] Asplund J. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4609–10, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Rational advice on contraception? A preliminary report] Lundström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3221–3, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Abortion and contraception information during first period under new legislation] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 72(38):3531–3, 17 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Why contraceptive advice?] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4611–2, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Promiscuity and infertility. Wilkinson M. **Br Med J** 4(5989):164, 18 Oct 75

[Psychosexual changes in contraception] Palomares Frías JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):385–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Contraception in ancient India. pp. 2–7. Keswani NH. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**

METHODS

Psychometric testing as a basis for counseling patients choosing a method of contraception. A retrospective survey. Brooks GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):85–7, 1 Jan 76

Efficacy information in contraceptive counseling: those little white lies. Trussell TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(8):761–7, Aug 76

Vaccine against pregnancy: roundup on world research. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):77–9, Mar–Apr 76

Trends in contraceptive practice: 1965–1973. Westoff CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):54–7, Mar–Apr 76

Eight years of fertility control with norgestrel–ethinyl estradiol (Ovral): an updated clinical review. Korba VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):973–81, Oct 75

An in vitro fibroblast–enriched sponge preparation for induction of intrauterine adhesions. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):849–51, Aug 75

Steroid delivery systems for contraception. Pharriss BB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):91–7, Aug 76

Factors affecting the choice of contraceptive method by a group of OEO patients. Cochrane SH. **Soc Biol** 22(2):173–80, Summer 75

Advances in methods of fertility regulation: report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (575):5–45, 1975 (86 ref.)

[Current status of and prospects for contraceptive methods] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):224–31, 1975 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Family planning: still a controversial subject] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1138–45, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Contraception] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):165–84, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Contraception using an intra–uterine device] Delecour M. **Lille Med** 21 spec no:273–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Choice of a contraceptive method in the diabetic patient] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):704–7, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Family planning program directed by Ministry of Health: the continuity of the services to acceptants of the program and contraceptive methods] Solis JA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):707–18, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Contraceptive choice and prevalence of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Ory H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):573–7, 15 Mar 76

Attitudes of men toward contraception. Keith L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):89–97, 30 Dec 75

Letter: Contraceptive practice and unplanned pregnancy in students. King L. **Br Med J** 4(5995):519–20, 29 Nov 75

Do statements about desired family size predict fertility? The case of Taiwan, 1967–1970. Freedman R, et al. **Demography** 12(3):407–16, Aug 75

Contraceptive practice required to meet a prescribed crude birth rate target: a proposed macro–model (TABRAP) and hypothetical illustrations. Nortman D, et al. **Demography** 12(3):471–89, Aug 75

Contraceptive continuation of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Abernethy V, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):231–4, Sep–Oct 75

Contraceptive practice in the context of a nonrestrictive abortion law: age–specific pregnancy rates in New York City, 1971–1973. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):197–202, Sep–Oct 75

Factors influencing the choice of an oral contraceptive. pp. 58–64. Law B. **In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.**

The increasing acceptance of sterilization in the U.S. pp. 104–11. Bumpass L. **In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.**

Evidence relating to acceptability of sterilization in Puerto Rico. pp. 112–23. Nine Curt J. **In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.**

A prospective investigation of voluntary sterilization. pp. 167–85. Thiery M, et al. **In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.**

Contraceptive usage and its relationship to wanted or unwanted pregnancy. Bali P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1495–502, Oct 75

Patterns of contraceptive failures: the role of motivation re–examined. Cobliner WG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):307–18, Jul 75

Risky and safe contraceptors: some personality factors. Harvey AL. **J Psychol** 92(first half):109–12, Jan 76

Letter: Psychological factors in contraceptive failure and abortion request. Everingham D. **Med J Aust** 2(15):617–8, 11 Oct 75

Failures of contraceptive practice. Robins J. **NY State J Med** 76(3):361–5, Mar 76

Sexual activity and contraception use in young adults. Page R, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(550):261–4, 22 Oct 75

Relationship with putative father and use of contraception in a population of black ghetto adolescent mothers. Ewer P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):417–23, Sep–Oct 75

Contraception and pregnancy after dropping out of family planning clinics: a national interview survey in Jamaica. Bracken MB. **Soc Biol** 23(1):55–65, Spring 76

Age at first coitus and choice of contraceptive method: preliminary report on a study of factors related to cervical neoplasia. Merritt CG, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(3):255–60, Fall 75

Modernism and contraceptive use in Colombia. Baldwin WH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(3):75–9, Mar 76

Status and roles of women as factors in fertility behavior: a policy analysis. Germain A. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(7):192–200, Jul 75

Effectiveness of a contraceptive education program for postabortion patients in Chile. Hardy E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(7):188–91, Jul 75

An approach to the analysis of menstrual patterns in the critical evaluation of contraceptives. Rodriguez G, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(2):42–51, Feb 76

The impact of liberalized abortion legislation on contraceptive practice in Denmark. Somers RL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):218–23, Aug 76

Induced abortion and contraceptive practice: an experience in Taiwan. Su IH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(8):224–30, Aug 76

Contraceptive use–effectiveness in Mojokerot Regency, Indonesia: a comparison of regular program and special drive acceptors. Sullivan J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(7):188–96, Jul 76

[The attitude of women to anticonception after arteficial interruption of gravidity (author's transl)] Fukalová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):680–1, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Potential anti–fertility plants from Chinese medicine. Kong YC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):105–28, Summer 76

Letter: C–Film as a contraceptive. Smith MV, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):705, 20 Dec 75

Fertility control technology: current status and future prospects. pp. 85–102. Ravenholt RT, et al. **In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 I618p 1974.**

Antifertilization agents—perspectives and mode of action. pp. 279–95. Dorfman RI. **In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b.** (22 ref.)

Potent female antifertility agents. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):244–7, Feb 76

The role of prostaglandins in fertility control. Szontágh F. **Ther Hung** 23(3):91–5, 1975

[Contraceptive counseling of adolescents] Mall–Haefeli M. **Med Welt** 27(4):149–54, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Abortions in 1973 in Linköping—contraceptive technics and postoperative complications] Larsson–Cohn U. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4282–4, 29 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbon monoxide production and reticulocyte count in normal women. Effect of contraceptive drugs and smoking. Mercke C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):155–60, Sep 75

Silicone based release system. pp. 205–12. Duncan GW, et al. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.**

[Experience in Mexico with intrauterine hormone contraceptive (3 years of study)] Martínez–Manautou J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(237):61–77, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Screening of indigenous medicinal plants for antifertility potentiality. Kholkute SD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(2):150–5, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The design and evaluation of field trials of injectable contraceptives. Rowe PJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):921–4, Jun 75

STANDARDS

The possible mode of action of iproniazid. I. Differential luteolytic effect of iproniazid before and after the establishment of placental adolescence. Biswas L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):299–303, 1975

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

[20 questions aporopos of trimestrial injection of depot contraceptives] Revaz C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):661–71, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-acting injectable contraceptives. Vecchio TJ. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:1–64, 1976 (236 ref.)

Plasma sex steroid and gonadotropin levels in control and silastic vaginal medroxyprogesterone acetate–impregnated ring cycles. Vermeulen A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):773–9, Jul 76

Long-acting steroid contraceptive formulations. pp. 85–100. Mishell DR Jr.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.

Long-term contraception by steroid releasing implants. III. Mode of action of megestrol acetate (MA) administered by subcutaneous silastic implants in women. Narula RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1620–8, Nov 75

Injectable contraceptive, the promising alternative. Koetsawang S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):606–13, Dec 75

[20 questions aporopos of trimestrial injection of depot contraceptives] Revaz C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):661–71, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of a parenteral estroprogestin as an inhibitor of ovulation in a single monthly administration] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):964–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraceptives and the conceptus. I. Chromosome abnormalities of the fetus and neonate related to maternal contraceptive history. Klinger HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):40–8, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Amino acid constitution of the contraceptive polypeptide from hamster zygotes. Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):833–7, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measured intelligence in offspring of oral and nonoral contraceptive users. Fuertes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):980–3, 1 AUG 76

The effect of vaginal lubricants on sperm motility in vitro. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):872–3, Sep 75

Effect of steroid contraceptives upon gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids. pp. 719–51. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Response to short-duration signals, pre- and postmenses, in subjects using oral contraceptives and subjects not using oral contraceptives. Schubert GW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):112–8, Nov–Dec 75

Animal pharmacology and toxicology. Overbeek GA. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):903–7, Jun 75

The development of depot contraceptives. Shearman RP. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):899–902, Jun 75

Dinitrochlorobenzene sensitisation test in women on hormonal contraceptives. Gerretsen G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):347–9, 23 Aug 75

[Response of peripheral receptors to the parenteral administration of an association of dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide and estradiol-3 benzoate-17-n-butyrate. Preliminary note] Selvaggi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):961–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contraceptive activity of combinations of steroids and antiadrenergic preparations] Korkhov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):77–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Contraceptives in the Third World. Warwick D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):9–12, Aug 75

TOXICITY

Design of phase I studies for depot contraceptives. Mishell DR Jr. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):917–9, Jun 75

Assessment of the toxicity of delivery systems for injectable contraceptives. Nash HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):909–15, Jun 75

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Proceedings: General discussion on perspectives in male fertility control. pp. 304–11.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Present state of male contraception. pp. 294–303. Schoysman R.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (20 ref.)

Letter: Cyproterone acetate. Paulsen CA. **Lancet** 1(7971):1246, 5 Jun 76

[The current state of masculine contraception] Schoysman R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(10):329–33, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is there any pharmacological method available to control male fertility? (Author's transl)] Schill WB. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(7):504–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa from rats and mice treated with CL-88,236 and AY-22,352 as examined both in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):202–11, Mar 76

Progress towards a male oral contraceptive. Jackson H. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 4(3):643–63, Nov 75 (89 ref.)

Action of antiandrogens on tesies function and the male genital tract. pp. 268–83. Neumann F, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (36 ref.)

Effects of new multi-site hormone blockers on the fertility of male rats. Goldman AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):11–21, Apr 76

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Fertility control technology: current status and future prospects. pp. 85–102. Ravenholt RT, et al.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 I618p 1974.

Controlled drug release from polymeric delivery devices. III: In vitro–in vivo correlation for intravaginal release of ethynodiol diacetate from silicone devices in rabbits. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1776–81, Nov 75

An approach to the analysis of menstrual patterns in the critical evaluation of contraceptives. Rodriguez G, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(2):42–51, Feb 76

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Measured intelligence in offspring of oral and nonoral contraceptive users. Fuertes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):980–3, 1 AUG 76

Successful use of the diaphragm and jelly by a young population: report of a clinical study. Lane ME, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):81–6, Mar–Apr 76

The potential of intratubal devices. pp. 226–8. Steptoe PC.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Reversible anti-fertility effect by non-occluding oviductal copper coils in the rabbit. Davis BK. **Int J Fertil** (2):123–6, 1976

Letter: PGE2 as a vaginal abortifacient – diaphragm effect. Corson SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):543–4, Sep 75

[Insertion of the Lippe's loop immediately after abrasio residuorum and interruptio graviditatis] Mishev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METHODS

Steroid delivery systems for contraception. Pharriss BB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):91–7, Aug 76

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

New studies with intravasal devices. The soft valve. Brueschke EE, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):359–65, Mar 76

Feasibility study of the reversible occlusion device for the vas deferens. Guha SK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):15–8, Jan 76

A report on a contraceptive social marketing experiment in rural Kenya. Black TRL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(4):101–8, Apr 76

[A rare case of sudden death in relation to a sexual act] Balogh I. **Arch Kriminol** 156(1–2):12–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

The promiscuity pill principle (P–P–P). Livingston GA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):4, Jan–Feb 76

Contraception today and tomorrow. Balmer JA. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):93–9, Jun 75 (55 ref.)

Oral contraceptives in Japan. Takagi S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):33–43, Jan 74

Contraception for adolescents. Shearin RB. **Am Fam Physician** 13(3):117–22, Mar 76

Choice of an oral contraceptive. Langer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):153–7, 15Sep 76

Contraceptive choice and prevalence of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Ory H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):573–7, 15 Mar 76

A new oral contraceptive based on the normophasic method. Bolle J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):441–3, 1976

Letter: Distribution of oral contraceptives. Chisholm N. **Br Med J** 3(5986):766, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Conisation and the minipill. Elstein M. **Br Med J** 4(5994):464, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Epilepsy and the pill. John A. **Br Med J** 2(6034):528, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Conization and the minipill. Leiman G. **Br Med J** 3(5984):651, 13 Sep 75

Changes in breast volume during normal menstrual cycle and after oral contraceptives. Milligan D, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):494–6, 29 Nov 75

Breast cancer found less frequently among pill users. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(2):79–80, Mar–Apr 76

Contraception and cervical colonization with mycoplasmas and infection with cytomegalovirus. Gump DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1135–9, Nov 75

Histology of the endometrium in long-term use of a sequential oral contraceptive. Kreutner A Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):905–10, Aug 76

Clinical trials with 150 micrograms d-norgestrel and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol. pp. 87–94. Moggia AV, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Patient motivation in selection and acceptance of contraceptives. pp. 132–43. Lidz RW, et al.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.

Effect of Ovral, a combination type oral contraceptive agent, on vitamin A metabolism in rats. Supopark W, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):113–23, 1975

An interdisciplinary programme for family planning among North African families in the developmental towns of the Negev. Adler TS, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(2):105–16, Jun 75

Factors influencing the acceptability and prolonged use of oral contraceptives. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):301–4, 1 Jun 75

Cyclic AMP content of gingival fluid in women taking oral contraceptives. Grower MF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(6):291–6, Dec 75

The interface of animal and clinical pharmacology. Goldzieher JW. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):929–31, Jun 75

Life table rates and person month ratios as summary statistics for contraceptive trials. Seigel DG. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):933–6, Jun 75

Oral contraceptive patient information. A questionnaire study of attitudes, knowledge, and preferred information sources. Fleckenstein L, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1331–6, 29 Mar 76

Editorial: Pregnancy after oral contraception. **Lancet** 2(7985):555, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Prescription charges and the Pill. Last PA. **Lancet** 2(7933):497, 13 Sep 75

Editorial: Withdrawal of Serial C and Serial 28. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3, 3–10Jan 76

Letter: Promoting the pill. Briggs M. **Med J Aust** 1(8):242–4, 21 Feb 76

Current status of oral contraceptive. Ping WW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):173–7, Mar 76

Oral contraceptives a memorandum to the DHSS. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1690–3, 23 Oct 75

Hormonal contraception: the current situation. Elstein M. **Practitioner** 215(1288):508–19, Oct 75

Letter: Hazards of prescribing the contraceptive pill. Combrink PB. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2250, 27 Dec 75

[Legal abortion—1000 women. Data concerning contraception, age and obstetric history] Lundvall F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):363–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynatrol, Mikrogyn. P-pill with law estrogen content] Obel EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1835–6, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[New sequential preparations for oral contraception. (Binordiol, Fysioquens and Sequilarum)] Obel EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1590–2, 21 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Incidence of abortion and contraception patterns during 1968–1974] Somers RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):353–5, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contraceptive effectiveness of sequential preparations] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):209, 31 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Pregnancy during oral contraception in patients receiving barbiturates] Gagnaire JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3008–9, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Program of surveillance of patients under oral contraceptives] Lefebvre Y. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1535–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Contraception in vascular diseases] Haller J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2058–9, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of isotope nephrographic examinations during pregnancy and hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):275–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and fetal outcome after cessation of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of hormonal contraceptives before menopause (author's transl)] Mall-Haefeli M. **Praxis** 64(31):979–81, 5 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The antibaby pill. The basis of hormonal contraception in

medical practice] Stamm H. **Ther Ggw** 114(8):1231–48, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Recovery of fertility after estroprogestogens] pp. 373–6. Quartararo P, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)

[Comparative study of the action and effects of 3 estro-progestinic preparations with different composition, dosage and regimens] Dalla Pria S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 56(2):127–43, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angravid in oral contraception. Clinical remarks] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):995–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contraceptives and pseudocholinesterase] Puente J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):433–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The bromsulphthalein excretion test in women receiving pill–a–month and injection–a–month steroid contraceptives. Iyengar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):175–82, Feb 76

Fertility control with sub–dermal silastic capsules containing a new progestin (ST–1435). Coutinho EM, et al.
Int J Fertil (2):103–8, 1976

Profile of a new low dose combination estrogen and progestogen oral contraceptive: a review of nine clinical studies. Woutersz TB. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):87–92, Sep 75

Three and one–half years' experience with a lower–dose combination oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB.
J Reprod Med 16(6):338–44, Jun 76

Rifampin, oral contraceptives, and pregnancy. Skolnick JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1382, 20 Sep 76

Examinations with a monohormonal oral contraceptive agent (continuin). Domány Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(3):100–4, 1975

[Accidental intake of oral ovulation inhibitors through children] Engelhardt A, et al.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 11(1):89–91, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Ovulation inhibitors and diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2411–2, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the ovulation inhibitor Tri–Ervonum following a more–than–1–year administration] McBride WG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1295–8, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and fetal outcome after cessation of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Döring GK, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 36(1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum level of thyroxin–binding globulin under oral contraception (author's transl)] Medau HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 53(15):727–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous administration of oral contraceptives and thyroid hormones] Knuechel F. **Med Welt** 26(24):1204, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bacteriuria in hormonal contraception] Binkele U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:689–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure during oral hormonal anticonception] Riemer WD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(17):904–6, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic studies on serum gonadotropic hormones during oral contraception] Carol W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(24):1518–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the introduction of the 'menses calendar'] Borsos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):541–4, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Gynecological use of a phlebokinetic drug with special reference to its combination with oral contraceptives] Cazzola D. **Clin Ter** 74(6):559–78, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Combined use of steroid preparations and antiadrenergic substances for contraceptive purposes] Poskalenko AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):15–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current use of oral contraceptives] Poskalenko AN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (12):64–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with the long–term use of the oral low–dosage contraceptive Bisecurin] Marjanović M, et al.
Med Pregl 28(9–10):425–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary amenorrhoea and oral contraceptives. Ingerslev M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):233–8, 1976

The significance of oral contraceptives in causing chromosome anomalies in spontaneous abortions. Lauritsen JG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):261–4, 1975

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver, benign hepatomas, oral contraceptives and other drugs affecting the liver. Grabowski M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):615–22, Nov 75

Oral contraceptives. Balin H. **Am Fam Physician** 13(1):109–16, Jan 76

Oral contraceptives: clinical problems and choices. Jones DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(4):115–23, Oct 75

Prompt regression of cystic vaginal adenosis following cessation of oral contraceptive therapy. Strand CL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 64(4):483–7, Oct 75

Discrete colonic ulcers associated with oral contraceptives. Bernardino ME, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):503–6, Jun 76

Benign breast tumor and estrogenic hormones: a population–based retrospective study. Nomura A, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 103(5):439–44, May 76

Thrombosis with low–estrogen oral contraceptives. Stolley PD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):197–208, Sep 75

Pruritus of pregnancy and jaundice induced by oral contraceptives. Medline A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):156–9, Feb 76

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. VII. Thromboembolic and other complications of oral contraceptive therapy in relationship to pretreatment levels of blood coagulation factors: summary report of a ten–year study. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1057–62, 15 Aug 76

Amenorrhea following oral contraception. Evrard JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(1):88–91, 1 Jan 76

Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism: a reassessment. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):878–914, 15 Dec 75

Cigarette smoking, use of oral contraceptives, and myocardial infarction. Jain AK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):301–7, 1 Oct 76

Oral contraceptives—induced hypertension—nine years later. Laragh JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):141–7, 1 Sep 76

The development of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in young women receiving long–term sequential oral contraception. Lyon FA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):299–301, 1 Oct 75

A study of blood coagulation parameters. Newman RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):108–14, 1 May 76

Massive colonic bleeding and oral contraceptive 'pills'. Prust FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):695–8, 1 Jul 76

Carcinoma of the cervix in oral contraceptive steroid and IUD users and nonusers. Sandmire HF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(3):339–45, 1 Jun 76

Resolving the 'public health dilemma' of steroid contraception and its effects on lactation. Rosa FW.
Am J Public Health 66(8):791–2, Aug 76

Letter: Systemic contraceptives and the liver. Knowles DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):907–8, Dec 75

Letter: Regression of focal nodular hyperplasia after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Ross D, et al.
Ann Intern Med 85(2):203–4, Aug 76

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and intrahepatic hemorrhage in young women on oral contraceptives. Stauffer JQ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):301–6, Sep 75

Editorial: Systemic contraceptives and liver tumors. Stauffer JQ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):122–3, Jul 76

Recent experiences on the ophthalmologic complications of oral contraceptives. Varga M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):925–34, Aug 76

Benign liver cell adenoma associated with use of oral contraceptive agents. Baek S, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):239–42, Mar 76

Letter: Acanthosis nigricans following use of oral contraceptives. Curth HO. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1069, Aug 75

Photodermatoses induced by oral contraceptives. Horkay I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):53–61, 29 Aug 75

Electroencephalographic correlates of oral contraceptive use in psychiatric patients. Struve FA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(6):741–5, Jun 76

Nephrosclerosis postpartum and in women taking oral contraceptives. Schoolwerth AC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 136(2):178–85, Feb 76

Benign hepatic tumors and their association with oral contraceptives. McAvoy JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):761–7, Jul 76

A current appraisal of side effects of oral contraceptives. Evans JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):415–28, May 76

Acute coronary artery disease and oral contraceptives. Friedlander DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):12–6, Feb 75

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with oral contraceptives: a case report. Milne PY, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(2):134–6, May 76

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Curtis P. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(2):47–8, Feb 76

The outcome of pregnancy in former oral contraceptive users. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):608–16, Aug 76

Down's syndrome and oral contraceptive usage. Janerich DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):617–20, Aug 76

Proceedings: Contraceptive steroids and breast cancer. Spencer J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):655, Aug 76

Proceedings: Lithogenic bile: a study in women taking oral contraceptives. White CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Editorial: More on liver tumours and the pill. **Br Med J** 4(5995):484–5, 29 Nov 75

Editorial: The pill and raised blood pressure. **Br Med J** 1(6001):58–9, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Liver tumours and the pill. **Br Med J** 4(5999):756, 27 Dec 75

Editorial: Oral contraceptives and breast neoplasia.
Br Med J 1(6009):545–6, 6 Mar 76

Vertebral artery occlusion and oral contraceptives. Ask–Upmark E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):487–8, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Pyridoxine and oestrogen–induced glucose intolerance. Cornish EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):649–50, 13 Sep 75

Histological evidence of carcinoma in a hepatic tumour associated with oral contraceptives. Davis M, et al.
Br Med J 4(5995):496–8, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Raynaud's disease and the oral contraceptive pill. Eastcott HH. **Br Med J** 2(6033):477, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives and premenstrual tension. Grant EC. **Br Med J** 4(5997):651, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Oral contraceptives in women over 34. Guillebaud J. **Br Med J** 4(5994):457–8, 22 Nov 75

Significance of low body weight in ovulatory dysfunction after stopping oral contraceptives. Hancock KW, et al.
Br Med J 2(6032):399–401, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Iatrogenic gall stones. Harden K. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074, 1 May 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives in women over 34. McEwan JA.
Br Med J 3(5980):433, 16 Aug 75

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction in young women: a further report. Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):631–2, 13 Sep 75

Oral contraceptive use in older women and fatal myocardial infarction. Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):445–7, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Millar A.
Br Med J 2(6028):181, 17 Jul 76

Malignant hypertension with irreversible renal failure due to oral contraceptives. Zech P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):326–7, 8 Nov 75

[Contraceptive agents and cataract] Offret G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(12):1119–23, Dec 74

Sex hormones and hepatic neoplasia. Goldfarb S.
Cancer Res 36(7 PT 2):2584–8, Jul 76

Pulmonary hypertension in patients using oral contraceptives. A report of six cases. Kleiger RE, et al. **Chest** 69(2):143–7, Feb 76

Editorial: Pulmonary hypertension and oral contraceptive usage. Masi AT. **Chest** 69(4):451–3, Apr 76

Recurrent hormone dependent chorea: effects of oestrogens and progestogens. Barber PV, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5(3):291–3, May 76

Luteinizing hormone secretion in patients presenting with post–oral contraceptive amenorrhoea: evidence for a hypothalamic feedback abnormality. Marshall JC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5(2):131–43, Mar 76

Oral contraceptive, pulmonary artery thrombosis and anti–ethinyl–oestradiol monoclonal IgG. Beaumont JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):455–63, Jun 76

Chromosomes and oral contraceptives: aberrations in relation to neoplasia. Mills J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):141–7, Jun 75

Depressive syndrome induced by oral contraceptives. Malek–Ahmadi P, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(7):406–8, Jul 76

Is the pill carcinogenic? **Drug Ther Bull** 13(26):103–4, 19 Dec 75

Long–term pill use appears to increase risk of rare benign liver tumors; announce study to find incidence.
Fam Plann Perspect 8(2):76–7, Mar–Apr 76

Implications for consumers and clinicians. Tietze C, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 8(1):14–5, Jan–Feb 76

Ocular effects of oral contraceptives. II. Studies in the rhesus monkey. Drill VA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):914–8, Sep 75

Ocular effects of oral contraceptives. I. Studies in the dog. Drill VA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):908–13, Sep 75

Letter: Sequential oral contraceptives. Lyon FA.
Fertil Steril 27(3):346–7, Mar 76

Familial benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Interrelation with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and from oral contraceptives? de Pagter AG, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(2):202–7, Aug 76

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure in women using sequential oral contraceptives. Van Thiel DH, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(2):232–4, Aug 76

Hepatic adenomas and oral contraceptives. Sherlock S.
Gut 16(9):753–6, Sep 75

Hormonal steroids: effects on the vascular system. Solash J, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):329–36, 1975

Migraine and oral contraceptives. Dalton K. **Headache** 15(4):247–51, Jan 76

The side effects of oral contraceptives: can the patient be reassured? pp. 65–71. Garcia CR.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Treatment of anovulation after oral contraceptives. pp. 185–9. Greenblatt RB.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Treatment of anovulation after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. pp. 191–5. Roland M.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Oral contraceptives and nutrition. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):419–20, MAY 76

Estrogen therapy intrahepatic cholestasis: Characteristics of high–risk patients. Neilan L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(3):97–104, Mar 76

Erythema nodosum secondary to oral contraceptive usage. A case report. Bernstein MZ, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 66(6):417–8, Jun 76

Hyperlipidaemia and pancreatitis associated with oral contraceptive therapy. Mehrotra TN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(2):161–4, Feb 75

Vitamin B6 status of young men, women, and women using oral contraceptives. Driskell JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):813–21, May 76

Oral contraceptives: a risk factor for myocardial infarction? Morris DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(9):349–50, Sep 75

Oral contraceptives as related to cancer and benign lesions of the breast. Fasal E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):767–73, Oct 75

A retrospective survey of over 1,000 patients on oral contraceptives in a group practice. Hunton M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):538–46, Jul 76

Safety of contraceptive methods: amenorrhea. Hanson FW. **J Reprod Med** 15(4):153–7, Oct 75

Letter to the editor: 'And now, ladies and gentlemen, from the other side of the ring, the challenger.....' Keith L. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):21, May 76

Unusal signs and symptoms associated with oral contraceptive medication. Koide SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(6):214–24, Dec 75 (122 ref.)

Oral contraceptive pill hypertension. Low J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(5):201–8, Nov 75

Myocardial infarction and the pill. Preston SN. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):1–4, Jan 76

Breast cancer and oral contraception. Taber BZ. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):97–9, Sep 75

Assessing rare and delayed side-effects of contraceptive steroids. Stolley PD. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):937–40, Jun 75

Contraceptive steroids and hypertension. Weir RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):961–4, Jun 75

Oral contraceptives. Brown RD. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):720, 722, Sep 75

Liver cell adenoma and oral contraceptives. Double tumor development. Antoniades K, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):628–9, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Hepatocellular carcinoma and oral contraceptives. Henderson BE, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):560, 9 AUG 76

Editorial: Drugs, like cigarette smoking, can be dangerous. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(16):1725–6, 19 Apr 76

Hepatic changes in young women ingesting contraceptive steroids. Hepatic hemorrhage and primary hepatic tumors. Mays ET, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):730–2, 16 Feb 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives, serum folate, and hematologic status. Merritt G. **JAMA** 234(6):591–2, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Hepatocellular adenoma: relationship to oral contraceptives? Schenken JR. **JAMA** 236(6):559, 9 AUG 76

Cardiovascular risk and use of estrogens or estrogen–progestagen combinations. Stanford three–community study. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):811–5, 23 Feb 76

Editorial: Oral contraceptives and liver nodules. **Lancet** 1(7964):843–4, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Prenatal sex–hormone exposure and congenital limb–reduction defects. **Lancet** 2(7981):372–3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives and benign liver tumour. Bartók I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):479–10, 28 Feb 76

LETTER: Liver tumours and oral contraceptives. Christopherson WM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1076, 15 May 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives and malignant hepatoma. Glassberg AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):479, 28 Feb 76

Fertility patterns after discontinuation of use of oral contraceptives. Janerich DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1051–3, 15 May 76

Enzyme induction as a possible cause of increased serum–trigylcerides after oral contraceptives. Martin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1107–8, 22 May 76

Letter: Hepatoblastoma associated with an oral contraceptive. Meyer P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1387, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Oral contraceptives and malignant hepatic tumours. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1124–5, 22 May 76

Thrombosis–perspective on a major side effect of oral contraceptives. **Med J Aust** 1(21):788, 790–3, 22 May 76

Letter: Withdrawal of Serial C. Heber KR. **Med J Aust** 1(12):412, 20 Mar 76

Post–pill anovulation. Pinkerton GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):220–2, 21 Feb 76

Post–pill infertility. Pinkerton GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):223–4, 21 Feb 76

Serious adverse effects of oral contraceptives and estrogens. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(5):21–2, 27 Feb 76

Accidental drowning ascribed to the use of an oral contraceptive. Brennan JL. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):185–7, Jul 76

A cytogenetic study in women who had used oral contraceptives and in their progeny. Bishun N, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):299–310, Dec 75

Letter: Effects of the normal menstrual cycle on human gallbladder bile. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1187–8, 20 May 76

Letter: Liver–cell adenomas and oral contraceptives (cont.). **N Engl J Med** 295(1):51–3, 1 Jul 76

Liver–cell adenomas associated with use of oral contraceptives. Edmondson HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):470–2, 26 Feb 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction and estrogen therapy in premenopausal women. Rosenberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1290–1, 3 Jun 76

Letter: Contraceptives and gallstones. Sartwell PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1186–7, 20 May 76

Editorial: Hormone use to change normal physiology – is the risk worth it? Small DM. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):219–21, 22 Jan 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Susens GP. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):938, 30 Oct 75

The pill and its effects—metabolic research at St Mary's. Seed M, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(13):509–11, 1 Apr 76

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in women taking sequential oral contraceptives. Kelley HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):202–2, Feb 76

Contraceptives and the conceptus. I. Chromosome abnormalities of the fetus and neonate related to maternal contraceptive history. Klinger HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):40–8, Jul 76

Endometrial abnormalities occurring in young women on long–term sequential oral contraception. Lyon FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):639–43, Jun 76

Liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Nissen ED, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):460–7, Oct 75

Association of liver tumors with oral contraceptives. Nissen ED, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):49–55, Jul 76

Endometrial carcinoma in young women taking oral contraceptive agents. Silverberg SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):503–6, Nov 75

Hepatocellular adenoma and oral contraceptives. Ammentorp PA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(5):283–6, May 76

Pancreatitis, multiple infarcts and oral contraception. Foster ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):667–9, Sep 75

Pancreatitis and the pill. Mungall IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):855–7, Dec 75

Pulmonary embolism mortality in relation to oral contraceptive use. Sartwell PE, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):15–9, Mar 76

Oral contraceptives and liver tumours. O'Sullivan JP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):351–3, May 76

Possible carcinogenic hazards of oral contraception. The interpretation of animal studies. Roe F. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):349–51, May 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction in young females on the contraceptive pill. Taylor RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(38):1543, 6 Sep 75

Liver disease with periportal sinusoidal dilatation. A possible complication to contraceptive steroids. Winkler K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):699–704, 1975

Hepatic adenoma: a possible complication of oral contraceptive therapy. Hilliard JL, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):683–7, Jun 76

Prenatal exposure to oral contraceptives and transposition of the great vessels in man. Yasuda M, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):239–43, Dec 75

Chromosome examinations following treatment with contraceptive pills produced in Hungary. Domány Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):50–3, 1975

Depressions caused by oral contraceptives and their treatment with Origen. Várkonyi B. **Ther Hung** 23(1):21–5, 1975

Proceedings: Postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients on oral contraceptives. Sagar S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):358, 30 Sep 75

Multiple hepatocellular tumours in a patient treated with oral contraceptives. Brander WL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(1):69–76, 5 Apr 76

Ruptured benign hepatoma associated with an oral contraceptive. A case report. Stenwig AE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):337–43, 18 Sep 75

Benign hepatoma and oral contraceptives. Hauschild WA. **Wis Med J** 74(10):S113, Oct 75

[Myocardial infarct in young women and steroid contraception] Presl. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):156, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Letter: Oral contraceptives and hypertension] Berg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3044–5, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Oral and intrauterine contraception. Use and adverse effects] Gram LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1133–9, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypertension and oral contraceptives. Own experiences] Jensen HA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2436–40, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antithrombin III and fibrinolysis during pregnancy and oral contraceptive therapy] Laursen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):344–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[P–pills and thyrotoxicosis] Lorentzen KA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(49):2892, 1 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Oral contraceptives and hypertension. A review] Lund AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2431–6, 13 Oct 75 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Herpes gestations and p–pills] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1270, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Retinal damage and oral contraceptives] Swane Lund FN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):219–21, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Various forms of contraception and the rising frequency of extrauterine pregnancy] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(29):1272–7, 17 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Crohn's disease after administration of oral contraceptives. Report of a case (author's transl)] Bourdais JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):155–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications during oral contraceptive treatment] Trux E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):310–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Neuro–Ophthalmological vascular changes due to ovulation inhibiting contraceptives] Beeckman G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):754–67, 1975 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal and anatomic studies of pregnancies after discontinuation of steroid contraceptives] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):141–54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation disorders in gynecology and obstetrics. 3. Gynecologic and obstetrical states accompanying coagulation disorders] Hendeles SM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):291–306, Mar 74 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic adenoma and oral contraception] Monrozies M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):377–89, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception and subsequent fertility. General review on the reversibility of oral contraception] Papiernik E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):635–46, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraception and cancers of the uterus and the breast] Vokaer R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):379–400, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents and oral contraceptives (reflections a propos of 36 observations)] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):223–30, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Nodular liver hyperplasia after oral contraception. 2 new cases] Bertrand G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2276, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver observed during estroprogestational treatments] Catanzano G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1755–6, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cerebrovascular accidents after oral contraceptives] Chodkiewicz JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1507–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cerebrovascular accidents following oral contraceptives. 8 cases] Lefèvre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3007, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Gynecomastia in the newborn induced by maternal milk? An unusual complication of oral contraceptives] Marriq P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2579, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Femoro–popliteal acute ischemia followed by amputation in a woman on oral contraceptives. 3d personal case] Mellière D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1533, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a benign tumor of the liver in women taking oral contraceptives. 2 cases] Nicodeme JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1471–3, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute ischemia of the lower extremity under the effect of oral contraceptives] Scattoline G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1735–6, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Benign focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver without oral contraception] Trojani M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1487, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of oral contraceptives action on blood folate levels (author's transl)] Karlin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(4):251–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic disease and synthetic estroprogestagens. Apropos of 2 cases] Boespflug O. **Phlebologie** 28(4):601–2, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[New aspects of contraception in adolescents] Rey–Stocker I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):693–9, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Endometrial effects of estro–progestative contraceptives at different dosages] Voegeli H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):673–81, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives and gingival reactions] Nemeth T. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hematologic complications of contraception] Biron G. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1547–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic effects of anovulants] Emond M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1539–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of contraception] Panisset A. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1549–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives, hypertension and nephrosclerosis (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(34):1246–51, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side–effects of ovulation inhibitors] Döring GK. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1346–53, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the mouth mucosa during pregnancy and hormonal contraceptive treatment] Kristen VK. **Fortschr Med** 94(2):52–4, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female constitution and tolerance of pills (author's transl)] Beck A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):956–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hormonal contraceptives upon carbohydrate metabolism in women with abnormal glucose assimilation during previous pregnancy (author's transl)] Engelhardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):642–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does oral contraception cause cancer? (author's transl)] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):213–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and liver] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 46(2):270–1, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Vasomotor rhinitis: a side–effect of hormonal contraception? (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 23(7):202–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeling of sand in the eyes and hormonal contraceptives (authors transl)] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):198–204, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord ischemia (syndrome of the sulcocommisural artery) after oral contraception for seven years (author's transl)] Suchenwirth RM. **Med Klin** 71(20):855–6, 14 May

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral contraceptives: pharmacotherapy of normal women (author's transl)] Bühler FR. **Praxis** 65(1):3–5, 6 Jan 76 (Ger)
[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in a young woman following the use of ovulation inhibitors] Blumberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(41):1324–7, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraceptives and myocardial infarct] Sefidpar M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(26):836–9, 28 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine reflections on hormonal contraception] Halhuber C. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1405–25, Sep 75 (Ger)
[Incidence distribution of the so–called risk factors among ovulation inhibitors] Ravens KG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1725–7, 1975 (Ger)
[Persistent arterial hypertensions in acute intermittent porphyria during treatment with ovulation inhibitors] Schley G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1061–3, 1975 (Ger)
[1st experiences with a new hormonal contraceptive agent Gravistat–Jenapharm] Carol W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):135–7, 1 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Portal vein thrombosis following the administration of ovulation inhibitors. A case report] Jandl H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):265–6, 1 Mar 75 (Ger)
[How dangerous is the pill?] **Z Allgemeinmed** (26):1156–7, 20 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Demonstration of harmlessness of hormonal contraceptives for subsequent pregnancies] Eichorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of fibrinolytic split products during administration of hormonal contraceptives] Frick G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(16):1001–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraception––throboembolism and surgical risk] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(10):600–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombotic complications due to oral contraceptives] Misz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):211–5, 1975 (Ger)
[Oral contraceptives during pregnancy and fetal chromosome findings] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1390–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: The pill and vitamins] Kohn DH. **Harefuah** 89(7):336–8, 1 Oct 75 (Heb)
[Contraceptive tablets and cancer] Domány Z. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):579–82, 7 Mar 76 (Hun)
[Oral contraceptives and absorption of vitamin b 12] Keszthelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):404–5, 15 Feb 76 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of liver adenoma caused by contraceptive agents] Littmann I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):159–61, 18 Jan 76 (Hun)
[Hypomenorrhea caused by oral contraceptives] pp. 365–71. Andreoli C, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)
[Effects of contraception on future fertility: hormonal contraception and fertility] pp. 239–307. Pescetto G, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)
[The contraceptive pill and myocardial infarction] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1801, 10 Nov 75 (Nor)
[Contraceptive pills and myocardial infarct] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1556–7, 30 Sep 75 (Nor)
[Vertigo in women using hormonal contraceptives] Janczewski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Side effects of oral contraceptives] Kuczyńska–Sicińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):265–71, 1976 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Oral contraceptives, a new risk factor in the production of cerebral arterial occlusive diseases in women] Berheci AL. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):89–92, Apr–Jun 75 (Rum)
[Interaction of contraceptive steroids and essential nutrients] Chopra JG. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(3):222–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebrovascular lesions and oral contraceptives] Ask–Upmark E. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4384, 5 Nov 75 (Swe)
[Contraceptive pill amenorrhea––does it exist?] Fries H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4391–3, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Pregnancy cholestasis, oral contraceptives and gallbladder calculi] Furhoff AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(3):131–5, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Estrogen potencies of three new low–dose oral contraceptives. Dickey RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):976–9, 1 AUG 76
Quantitative assay of anti–fertility agents by I.R. spectroscopy. Chatten LG, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):63–79, Jan–Feb 76

BLOOD

A simple method for the determination of free cortisol in plasma, with normal levels in men and women, including women taking low oestrogen contraceptives. Durber SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):43–8, 1 Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifertility agents. 12. Structure–activity relationship of 3,4–diphenylchromenes and –chromans. Ray S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):276–9, Feb 76

HISTORY

Development of the oral contraceptives. Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):771–2, 1 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Monoclonal human immunoglobulin (IgG lambda) with antiethinylestradiol activity, oral contraceptives, and arterial pulmonary thrombosis] Beaumont JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2805–8, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

A study of the effect of oral contraceptive agents on the absorption, metabolic conversion and urinary excretion of a naturally–occurring folate (citrovorum factor). Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):330–5, Oct 75
Letter: Oral contraceptive failure due to drug interaction. Dommisse J. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):796, 15 May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oral contraceptives on vitamin metabolism. Anderson KE, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 18:247–87, 1976 (185 ref.)
Biochemical effects of oral contraceptives. Briggs M. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:65–160, 1976 (200 ref.)
Blood pressure in women taking oral contraceptives. Weir RJ. **Am Heart J** 92(1):119–20, Jul 76
Effect of oral contraceptives and vitamin B6 supplements on alanine and glycine metabolism. Rose DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):956–60, Sep 76
Action of midcycle contraceptive (R 2323) on the human endometrium. Azadian–Boulanger G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1049–56, 15 Aug 76
A quantitative study of the pregnancy zone protein in sera of woman taking oral contraceptives. Damoser MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):289–92, 1 Feb 76
Effect of contraceptive steroids on serum lipids. Donde UM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):736–41, 1 Dec 75
Potencies of oral contraceptives. Edgren RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1029–38, 15 Aug 76
Measured intelligence in offspring of oral and nonoral contraceptive users. Fuertes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):980–3, 1 AUG 76
The effectiveness of two oral contraceptives in suppressing plasma androstenedione, testosterone, LH, and FSH, and in stimulating plasma testosterone–binding capacity in hirsute women. Givens JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):333–9, 15 Feb 76
Effect of oral contraceptives on nutrients. III. Vitamins B6, B12, and folic acid. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1063–9, 15 Aug 76
Oral contraceptives and human cervical mucus lipids. Singh EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):128–32, 15 Sep 75
Effect of oral contraceptives on rhythmic urinary metal excretion. Weinmann S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):719–22, 1 Apr 76
Histologic changes associated with oral contraceptive usage. Gondos B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):291–9, Jul–Aug 76 (74 ref.)
Results of in vitro sperm penetration tests in cervical mucus in the normal cycle and in mucus under the influence of the contraceptive pill. Bregulla K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):227–32, 29 Jul 75
Effect of long term use of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Muck BR. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(3):185–90, 5 Mar 76
Rheumatoid factor (antigammaglobulin) in women: effects of oral contraceptives use of its prevalence. Sponzilli EE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):602–6, May–Jun 76
Effect of oral contraceptives on the peripheral vasculature of women. Keates JS, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:356–7, 1975
Effect of long–term therapy with an oral contraceptive on some aspects of hepatic lipid metabolism in vitro. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1583–8, 1 Sep 75
Effects on serum complement of normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancy and of oral contraceptives. Tedder RS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):389–95, Oct 75
Cortisol metabolism after oral contraceptives: total plasma cortisol and the free cortisol index. Brien TG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):987–91, Dec 75
Renal blood flow and its response to angiotensin II. An interaction between oral contraceptive agents, sodium intake, and the renin–angiotensin system in healthy young women. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):35–40, Jan 76
Influence of age, sex, and oral contraceptives on human blood cholinesterase activity. Sidell FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1393–5, Sep 75
Effect of estrogen–containing oral contraceptives on urinary corticosteroid sulfate excretion. Fahl WE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):189–92, 1 Sep 75
Variations in serum iron and total iron binding capacity with the time of intake of combined oral contraceptives. Kamyab S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):439–52, 2 Feb 76
Gonadotrophin hormone releasing tests in women receiving hormonal contraception. Perez–Lopez FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):477–85, Sep 75
Cell–mediated immune response in mice treated with steroidal contraceptives. Rangnekar KN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):183–9, Oct 75
Nutritional support in obstetrics and gynecology. Pitkin RM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):489–513, Sep 76
Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma clearance. Carter DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):700–7, Dec 75
Insulin metabolism, insulin sensitivity and hormonal responses to insulin infusion in patients taking oral contraceptive steroids. Srivastava MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):425–33, 12 Sep 75
Synthesis of ovulation–inhibiting compounds; structure–activity relationship. Bastian JM, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):413–5, 15 Apr 76
Carbohydrate metabolism of Indian women taking steroid contraceptives. Barsivala VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):87–91, Jan 76
Studies on low–dose oral contraceptives: cervical mucus and plasma hormone changes in relation to circulating D–norgestrel and 17alpha ethynyl–estradiol concentrations. Elstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):892–9, Aug 76
Comparison of chromosome breakages in lymphocytes and fibroblasts from control women and women taking oral contraceptives. Littlefield LG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):828–32, Aug 75
Studies on aflatoxin B1 toxicity in female rats pretreated with an oral contraceptive agent. Mgbodile MU, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):171–4, Jun 76
Cyclical changes in coagulation factors associated with the use of progestational agents. McGrath KM, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):73–80, 1975
Changes in coagulation factors and platelet function in response to progestational agents. McGrath KM, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):65–72, 1975
A comparative study of the effect of oral contraceptives and cigarette smoking on platelet adhesiveness. Strolin–Benedetti M, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):14–20, 1976
Effect of an oral contraceptive on the lysine–8–vasopressin test in the diagnostic evaluation of pituitary function. Penttilä IM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):299–302, Jul 76
Contraceptives and pseudocholinesterase medicamental interference. pp. 311–2. Puente J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The effects of oral contraceptives on the cytology of the secretory cells of the cervix. pp. 367–84. Friedrich ER.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.
Methods for the evaluation of changes in the menstrual cycle induced by hormonal contraceptives. pp. 190–5. Sartoretto JN, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.
Influence of contraceptive steroids on reproduction and post–natal development. pp. 9–15. Tuchmann–Duplessis H, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.
Psychological correlates of the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptive medication. pp. 95–103. Bardwick JM.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.
Investigation of the serum level of pregnancy–associated alpha2–globulin during contraceptive treatment by means of radial immunodiffusion method. Than GN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):27–9, 1975
Diagnosis of gonorrhea in women––Influence of the contraceptive pill. Bhattacharyya MN, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(3):21–4, Mar 76
Angiotensin I–converting enzyme and angiotensin II levels in women receiving an oral contraceptive. Zakheim RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):588–9, Mar 76
Some reproductive aspects in albino rats treated with steroids. Abdel–Hay Hafiez A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):83–93, 1975
Dream recall and the contraceptive pill. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):59–60, Jul 76
Influence of dietary lipids on iron and copper levels of rats administered oral contraceptives. Onderka HK, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1269–77, Oct 75
Effects of oral progestogens on estrogen–induced changes in plasma proteins. Briggs MH. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):100–2, Sep 75
Contraceptive properties of Danazol. Colle ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):98–101, Aug 76
The pill and the breast. Leis HP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):5–9, Jan 76
Alterations of lipid metabolism by contraceptive steroids. Beck P. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):957–9, Jun 75 (58 ref.)
Effects of oral contraceptive agents on carbohydrate metabolism. Kalkhoff RK. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):949–56, Jun 75 (88 ref.)
Design of clinical trials for contraceptive steroids. Assessment of efficacy. Laudahn G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):941–7, Jun 75 (40 ref.)

Tryptophan, depression and steroidal contraception. Wynn V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):965–70, Jun 75 (67 ref.)
Smoking, oral contraceptives, and obesity. Effects on white blood cell count. Fisch IR, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):500–6, 3 Nov 75
Letter: Hormonal contraception or therapy and altered immunity. Ablin RJ. **Lancet** 2(7947):1266, 20 Dec 75
Influence of oral contraceptives, pyridoxine (vitamin B6), and tryptophan on carbohydrate metabolism. Adams PW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):759–64, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Fertility–rates after oral contraceptives. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):101–2, 10 Jul 76
Oral contraception and sexuality. Dennerstein L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):796–8, 22 May 76 (25 ref.)
Heparin metabolism and heparin–release lipase activity during long–term estrogen–progestin treatment. Ence TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):139–45, Feb 76
Gender of offspring after oral contraceptive use. Rothman KJ, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):859–61, 14 Oct 76
Effects of oral contraceptives on the gallbladder bile of normal women. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):189–92, 22 Jan 76
Oral contraceptives and reduced risk of benign breast diseases. Ory H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):419–22, 19 Feb 76
Gender of offspring after oral–contraceptive use. Rothman KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):859–61, 14 Oct 76
Molecular biology and oral contraception. Briggs MH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):257–61, 28 Apr 76
Progestational potency of oral contraceptives. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):106–12, Jan 76
Oral contraceptives, ABO blood groups, and in vitro fibrin formation. Fisch IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):473–9, Oct 75
Serum protein fractions. Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy. Ramcharan S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):211–5, AUG 76
Effect of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine–containing neurons on the activity of oral steroid contraceptives in rats. Bernasconi S, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):356–64, 1975
Effects of Hibiscus rosa sinensis on pregnancy of rats. Kholkute SD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):321–9, Jun 76
Some effects of an oral contraceptive on dietary carbohydrate–lipid interrelations in the baboon. Stovin V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):55A–56A, Sep 75
Chromosomes and oral contraceptives. Bishun NP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):353–6, May 76
Effect of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on erythrocyte deformability and surface charge. Durocher JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):368–70, Nov 75
Variations of performance in psychological tests during the menstrual cycle in women with and without oral contraceptives. Becker D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:323, 1975
Changes in the EEG during menstrual cycle of women with and without oral contraceptives. Wuttke W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:322, 1975
Comparison of serial PGF 2alpha concentrations in serum of normal women and in those receiving oral contraceptives. Harrison RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):729–32, Nov 75
Drugs used in menopausal disorders. Senior J. **R Soc Health J** 96(2):72–4, Apr 76
Lack of influence of oral contraceptives on serum folate, hematologic values, and uterine cervical cytology. Ross CE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(3):233–8, Jul 76
Proceedings: Cyclical variation in factors VII and VIII associated with oral contraception. Castaldi PA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):323, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Effect of contraceptive hormonal steroids on the cardiovascular system of dogs: scanning electron microscopic studies of arteries and veins. Stanczewski B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):601, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Studies on the effect of oral contraceptives. Habib YA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):66P, Dec 74
Advances in methods of fertility regulation: report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (575):5–45, 1975 (86 ref.)
[Could contraceptives with progestational effect cause voice changes?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1726–7, 1 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[Plasma concentrations of LH and of sex steroids during the normal menstrual cycle and during contraceptive treatment] Bayard F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):915–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Influence of certain drugs on the action of contraceptive pills] Belaisch J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1645–6, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Pregnancy during oral contraception in patients receiving barbiturates] Gagnaire JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3008–9, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Steroid oral contraceptives and glycoregulation] Beauregard H. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1541–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central effects of the depot gestagens norgestrel capronate and norgestrel undecylate and their usefulness as long–term contraceptives] Geiger W. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):604–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma insulin and blood glucose levels after long term use (author's transl)] Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):61–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal contraception, tryptophan metabolism and depression] Patt V, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):49–50, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Gynecological, hematological and metabolic studies during therapy with an estrogen–gestagen combination preparation] Schneider WH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):959–62, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Influence of ovulation inhibitors on glucose metabolism] Hausmann L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1703–9, 22 Aug 75 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Colposcopic findings during hormonal contraception] Baader O. **Fortschr Med** 93(28):1303–7, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of different types of oral contraceptives upon ovarian function (author's transl)] Aktories K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(4):318–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin and proinsulin secretion under contraceptive steroid administration (author's transl)] Hausmann L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):853–60, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on plasma lipids as affected by oral hormonal contraceptives] Riemer WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):84–5, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of the Blastomyces and Trichomonad infections during the use of hormonal and intrauterine contraception] Birnbaum H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1636–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of cytological and histological studies on the uterine cervix after long–term intake of hormonal contraceptive agents] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of modifying X–chromatin frequency using hormonal contraceptives] Meinhold P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):674–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semiquantitative evaluation of isotope nephrograms in long–term continuous intake of contraceptive steroids] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(6):351–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of sex chromatin number in newborn infants born to mothers who have taken oral contraceptives] Vajda R. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1267, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[Effects of synthetic sex steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH–RH) (author's transl)] Higashiyama S, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(1):72–82, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid metabolism in women ingesting Stediril–Wyeth preparation as contraceptives] Pisarek–Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):869–75, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Content of cholesterol in pre–beta and beta lipoprotein fractions of blood serum and total cholesterol concentrations in women ingesting progestagen preparations as contraceptives] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):965–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of diminished sexual response associated with the use of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Fucs GB, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(2):97–104, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Oral contraceptives and thyroid gland] Khomasuridze AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):5–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Children's accidents by ingestion of contraceptives (author's transl)] Silberschmidt U. **Praxis** 64(50):1603–6, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of oral contraceptives: legal changes and new concepts of preventive care. Cook RJ. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):590–1, Jun 76
Letter: Freer dispensing of oral contraceptives. Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(8):238, 21 Feb 76
Community–based distribution of oral contraceptives in Rio Grande do Norte, northeastern Brazil. Davies PJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(7):202–7, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Oral contraceptives and premenstrual tension. Mears E. **Br Med J** 4(5993):408, 15 Nov 75
Advances and development of norgestrel–containing contraceptives: an incremental dosage regimen (50/50, 125/50). pp. 95–100. Brosens IA, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.
Factors influencing the choice of an oral contraceptive. pp. 58–64. Law B.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.
A step–up low–dose estrogen–progestogen combination. pp. 101–4. Rozenbaum H.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.
[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in the cervical mucus following the use of a combined contraceptive preparation] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):89–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Indications for the therapeutic use of contraceptive steroids] Nocke W. **Med Welt** 6(35):1509–17, 29 Aug 75 (105 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of hormonal contraception in the young] Huber A. **Ther Ggw** 115(3):413–26, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Problems in the toxicology of sex hormones] Bolt HM. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):731–4, 6 May 76 **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Evaluation of d–norgestrel 1.0 mg as a post–coital contraceptive. Larrañaga A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):156–60, 1975
Antiprogestational agents. The synthesis of 7–alkyl steroidal ketones with anti–implantational and antidecidual activity. Grunwell JF, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):759–71, Jun 76
[Editorial: Post–coital contraceptive] Andradra JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):342–3, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Ectopic pregnancy after postcoital diethylstilbestrol. Iffy L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):876, 15 JUl 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in antifertility agents. 8. Seco steroids. 2. 5,6–Secoestradiol and some related compounds. Bindra JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):921–5, Sep 75
17alpha–Ethyl–20alpha–and –20beta–dihydroprogesterones and other 17alpha–ethyl–substituted pregnanes as potential contragestational agents. Hahn DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1143–5, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Post–coital contraceptive and uterotrophic effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Corbin A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(6–7):445–58, 1975
Antifertility efficacy of a new class of potential oral estrogens. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):79–80, Jan 75
Estrogenic & antiestrogenic properties of e–492, a nonsteroidal compound. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):69–70, Jan 75
Some reproductive aspects in albino rats treated with steroids. Abdel–Hay Hafiez A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):83–93, 1975
Stimulation of uterine RNA synthesis in mice by the post–coital antifertility agent, ORF 3858. Greenslade FC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):401–3, Nov 75
Mechanisms of action of the antifertility agents U11, 100A and U11,555A in the rat. Siddiqui UA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):251–4, Jul 76
[Study of the mechanism of postcoital contraception in the combination of streoids and the central m–cholinolytic, amizil] Poskalenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):80–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACTURE

A syndrome resembling congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Passarge E. **Birth Defects** 11(6):53–6, 1975
The C.C.A. syndrome (congenital contractural arachnodactyly): a new differential syndrome for Marfan's syndrome and homocystinuria. Sanger RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):354–61, Sep 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Porcine malignant hyperthermia: effect of dantrolene sodium on in–vitro halothane–induced contraction of susceptible muscle. Anderson IL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):57–61, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

A lysosomal storage disease with severe dwarfism, severe joint contractures, mild–moderate mental retardation, corneal opacities and retinal abnormalities. Erickson RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):317–24, 1975
Severe growth retardation of the upper extremity resulting from burn contracture and its full recovery after release of the contracture. Ritsilä V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg**

29(1):53–5, Jan 76

CONGENITAL

Marfan syndrome with congenital contractures. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):109–15, 1975

Probable Marden–Walker syndrome: evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):104–8, 1975

Congenital bilateral contracture of the gluteus maximus. Pandey S, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):49–50, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):250–3, Jun 76

A test for differentiation between contracture and spasm of the biceps muscle in post traumatic rigiditis of the elbow joint. Bankov S. **Hand** 7(3):262–5, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

[Letter: Unusual neuropsychic effects due to idrocilamide] Lery N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):583–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Possible influence by lathyrogenic agents in the articulation range of burn contracture] pp. 303–7. Berger A, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Contracture of the quadriceps muscle caused by injection. Chiu SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):306–15, May–Jun 75

Progressive contracture of the quadriceps in children. Hessels G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):274–84, May–Jun 75

Quadriceps contracture in infancy and childhood. Wrighton JD. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):259–66, May–Jun 75

Lumbrical muscles and contracted toes. Cralley J, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):348–53, 1975

Extension contracture of the wrist caused by fibrosis of the extensor carpi radialis longus muscle. Spinner M, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):130–6, Oct 75

Contracture of fingers due to fixation of the flexor profundus digitorum to the ulna. Jeffery CC. **Hand** 8(1):32–5, Feb 76

Flexion contractures of the hand associated with ichthyosis hystrix. Case report. Palmer AK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):143–4, Jan 76

[Incidence of flexion contracture in fractures of the 5th metacarpus treated by Jahss'method] Pedersen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1765–6, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contractures of the lower limbs during panhypopituitarism] Castaigne P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):591–4, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic contractures of muscle and nerve lesions (author's transl)] Assmus H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1057–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of severe flexion contracture of the knee] Levy M. **Harefuah** 90(1):24, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Contraction of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica and its surgical treatment] Arneri V. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):451–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Difficult opening of the oral cavity as a symptom of various pathological states of the body] Piranić H, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):525–7, 1975 **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive tenosynovitis with contractures and possible systemic involvement—a new heritable disorder of connective tissue? Di Liberti JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):81–2, 1975

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Kontras SB. **Birth Defects** 11(6):63–7, 1975

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly in a black family. Steg NL. **Birth Defects** 11(6):57–62, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Permanent contracture of the striated muscle: report of a peculiar case. Savoldi F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):18–22, Jan–Mar 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and management of contractures in patients with burns of the neck. Bunchman HH 2d, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):700–3, Dec 75

Musculoskeletal management of the severely burned child. Birch JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):533–6, 18 Sep 76

Compression treatment for hypertrophic scars. George PA. **Physiotherapy** 61(7):215–6, Jul 75

[Cicatrization and function] Vilain R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1587–8, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Physiatrics for deforming linear scleroderma. Rudolph RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):995–7, Jul 76

[Elastic redressing–training devices in flexure contractures of the fingers] Codega G, et al. **Polim Med** 4(3):189–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Lateral release and capsulotomy. An operative in the treatment of flexion contracture of the rheumatoid knee joint. A 5-year follow–up and description of operative technique and physiotherapy. Goldie I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):606–18, Sep–Oct 75

Fibrosis and contracture of the quadriceps muscle in children. Theodorou SD. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):285–98, May–Jun 75

Proximal and distal releasing incisions for the treatment of flexion contracture of the popliteal region. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):35–7, Jan 76

Dorsal thumb flap for release of adduction contracture of the first web space. Strauch B. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):34–9, Apr 75

Flexion and extension contracture of the elbow: surgical management. Glynn JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):289–91, Jun 76

Cross–arm double flap in the repair of severe adduction contracture of the thumb. Bonola A, et al. **Hand** 7(3):287–90, Oct 75

Cross–arm double flap in the repair of severe adduction contracture of the thumb. Bonola A, et al. **Hand** 7(3):287–90, Oct 75

Combined double Z–plasty and Y–V advancement for thumb web contracture. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):291–3, Oct 75

Combined double Z–plasty and Y–V advancement for thumb web contracture. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):291–3, Oct 75

A pseudo–boutonniere deformity. McCue FC, et al. **Hand** 7(2):166–70, Jun 75

A fifteen–year study of hypertrophic scar formation. pp. 219–26. Longacre JJ.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.

Burn contractures of the neck: natural history and surgical treatment. pp. 259–66. Remensnyder JP.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.

Correction of burn contractures. pp. 449–52. da Costa Lima L.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.

Burn contractures and keloids in Cape Town. pp. 141–65. Davies D, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.

Flexion contractures of the hand. Snow JW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(9):19–26, Sep 75

Proximal interphalangeal joint contractures and their treatment. Sprague BL. **J Trauma** 16(4):259–65, Apr 76

Correction of extensive neck contractures with local flaps and split– and full–thickness grafts. Vandeput JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):738–40, Jun 76

[Knee results of the treatment of traction contractures using the quadriceps plasty by Bennett (author's transl)] Lénárt G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):225–30, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[V–osteotomy for the correction of popliteal fossa contractures in spina bifida children] Seeligmüller K. **Z Orthop** 113(4):776–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Release of severe flexion contracture of the knee] Levy M. **Harefuah** 90(1):24, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Derotation osteotomy of the humerus in the rehabilitation of obstetrical brachial plexus palsy in children] Kowalski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):445–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of distraction apparatus in the treatment of post–burn deformities of the lower limbe] Ivanova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):49–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Correction of contractures of the knee joint caused by Little's disease] Gertsen IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):66–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preliminary observations on prolonged stimulation of peripheral nerve in man. pp. 42–50. Munsat TL, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Contracted fourth toe traction appliance. Polokoff MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(11):1074–5, Nov 75

Treatment for polio contractures in Ethiopia. Hall G. **Physiotherapy** 61(12):372–6, Dec 75

[Cryotherapy of contractures and inflammatory joint diseases] Regling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):330–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of contracture of the finger joints by capsulectomy and spring–splints] Renner A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONTRAST MEDIA

Proceedings: Cervical myelography with metrizamide (Amipaque). Amundsen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):257, 1975

Proceedings: Transoval cisternography with metrizamide. Håkansson S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):257–8, 1975

Elimination of contrast medium from the maxillary sinus. Aust R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):468–74, May–Jun 76

Experiments with a new contrast medium in myelography. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(2):136–44, Mar 76

Experimental evaluation of tube potential and contrast medium concentration for cholangiography. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):353–60, May 76

Lumbar myelography with meglumine iocarmate and metrizamide. Hindmarsh T.
Acta Radiol ®Diagn/BD/(Stockh) 16(3):209–22, May 75

Metrizamide in experimental urography. III. Effects of temporary ureteric stasis on urinary iodine concentration after intravenous injection of ionic and non–ionic contrast media. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):330–8, 1973

Methiodal sodium and metrizamide in lumbar myelography. Hindmarsh T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):359–66, 1973

Metrizamide. Introduction. Holtermann H.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):1–4, 1973

Lumbar myelography with metrizamide. Skalpe IO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):367–79, 1973

Lumbar myelography with metrizamide. An evaluation of 15 cases. Svare A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):387–90, 1973

Chemical incompatibility of Renografin 76 and protamine sulfate. Martin CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):675–7, May 76

Roentgenologic evaluation of a new prosthetic sphincter for the treatment of urinary incontinence. Silver TM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):479–85, Oct 75

Comparison of Triosil 370 with Urografin 76 and Hypaque 65 for coronary arteriography. Verel D, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1049–52, Oct 75

Radiology now. Contrast media for coronary and renal angiography. Armstrong P. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):481–2, Jun 76

Proceedings: Contrast media in knee arthrography. Roebuck EJ. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):287, Mar 76

Perfluorocarbon compounds as X–ray contrast media in the lungs. Long DM, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):137–41, 1975

Intravenous urography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. With special reference to kidney size changes following intravenous administration of water–soluble contrast media and diuretics. Dorph S. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):12–23, Feb 76 (221 ref.)

Radiopaque contrast media.XXXIII–Oral cholecystography: a review Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(6):283–94, Jun 76 (90 ref.)

The value of tantalum powder as a contrast medium in laryngography. pp. 249–53. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Temporal course of contrast medium enhancement in differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions with computer tomography. pp. 346–8. Bergvall U.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Effects of the intracoronary and intraventricular injections of a commonly available vs. a newly available contrast medium. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):172–81, May–Jun 76

Antibodies to radiographic contrast agents. Induction and characterization of rabbit antibody. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76

Metrizamide in experimental urography. V. Renal excretion mechanism of a non–ionic contrast medium in rabbit and cat. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):187–94, May–Jun 76

Myelography wiht perfluoroctylbromide. Comparison with Pantopaque. Liu MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):319–30, Jul–Aug 76

Nonvisualization of gallbladder due to cancer of stomach. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 127(10):391–3, Oct 75

Clinical results with metrizamide ventriculography. Skalpe IO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):432–6, Oct 75

Remarks concerning 102 watersoluble contrast ventriculographies. Occhipinti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):238–47, Oct–Dec 75

Legal implications of the use of radiologic contrast media. Friedman PS. **Leg Med Annu** :249–60, 1975

The cytogenetic effect of an X–ray contrast medium in Chinese hamster cell cultures. Schmid E, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):291–8, Feb 76

Experience with Dimer–X 1–ventriculography. Finck M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):339–46, Nov 75

The use of iodine as a contrast medium in endodontic therapy. Hasselgren G, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):785–8, Jun 76

The effect of steroids on the extravascular distribution of radiographic contrast material and technetium pertechnetate in brain tumors as determined by computed tomography. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):471–4, May 76

The myelography needle: a new cannula for aspiration. Hinck VC. **Radiology** 120(3):731–2, Sep 76

Computed tomography: contrast media within subdural hematomas. A preliminary report. Messina AV. **Radiology** 119(3):725–6, Jun 76

Computed tomography: demonstration of contrast medium within cystic tumors. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):345–7, Aug 76

Computed tomography: demonstration of contrast medium within cystic tumors. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):345–7, Aug 76

Preliminary evaluation of di–iodo–triglucosyl benzene. An approach to the design of nonionic water–soluble radiographic contrast media. Sovak M, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):717–9, Dec 75

Intravascular electrically induced thrombosis in the dog. Thrombus detection by ionic and nonionic contrast media. Trägårdh B, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):55–7, Oct 76

[Bronchography using of Hydrast 'Guerbet' (analysis of 30 cases)] Car Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(7):411–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Radiculosaccography with metrizamide (amipaque), a non–ionic watersoluble contrast medium] Heeres JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(22):941–4, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Double contrast barium enema in the adult, using tannin (author's transl)] Clot M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56(4):351–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inferior cavography by children. About a new contrast medium (author's transl)] Quqloz J, et al. **Praxis** 64(28):892–4, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death after 'Billigram' infusion in Waldenstrom's disease] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:160–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comment on the article by Taenzer, V., et al.: Intravenous cholegraphy with Cholegram(R), Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 123 (1975) 414] Kölling K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(4):328–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conclusion to the discussion comment by K. Kölling on the article: Intravenous cholegraphy with Cholegram(R), Fortschritte der Röntgenstrahlen 123 (1975) 414] Taenzer V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(4):329, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Preparing the patient for colonic contrast enema by means of a low bulk and bulk–free diet] Dehmel KH, et al.
Med Welt 27(6):269–70, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of contrast media containing iodine on selected in vitro thyroid test procedures (author's transl)] Bockslaff H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(1):1–6, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of nitrous oxide as a contrast medium during fractionated gas encephalography in halane–nitrous–oxide anesthesia] Moritz R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(2):115–24, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On information content of peroral cholecystangiography in relation to intravenous examination with adipiodone (author's transl)] Voigt A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):459–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new contrast medium (author's transl)] Wehling H.
Radiologe 15(9):373–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody–like activity of monoclonic IgM–paraprotein against roentgen contrast media, containing 3–amino–2,4,6–triiodobenzoic groups] Bauer K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1224–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with oral cholegraphy using Falignost, with special reference to cholangiography using the fractionation technic] Loreck D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(11):587–9, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Dependency of heart rate on contrast medium temperature and coronary angiographic severity in coronary angiography] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):493–500, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st results with the use of Ceruletide for visualization of the main biliaryducts during cholecystography] Romagnoli U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):570–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographical extravasation of contrast material in traumatic epidural hematomas—the clinical significance and surgical indication (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):763–74, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the phenomena of extravasation of contrast media in cerebral angiogram of the case of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma and their clinical significance–analysis of 14 cases (author's transl)]? Takada I. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):471–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiography of the internal auditory canal (meatography) by positive contrast medium and its indication (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(8):633–52, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic lymphography (author's transl)] Sako M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 35(9):733–45, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculography and myeloradiooculography with iodized water–soluble contrast media] Reixach–Granés R, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 33(1):82–90, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contrast media methods of examination in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):41–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of barium suspension prepared on water and the extract from the pomegranate peel for examination of the large intestine] Il'iasov TN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):83–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of cholevid for oral cholecystocholangiography] Shamlian AP. **Vrach Delo** (5):94–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reactions to suboccipital injection of water–soluble contrast media in rabbits. Sawhney BB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):67–83, 1973

Letter: Renal opacification–misleading illustration.
Dure–Smith P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):572–3, Jun 76

Proceedings: Why enteroclysis of the small intestine? Sellink JL. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):288–9, Mar 76

Evaluation of high viscosity contrast media in canine selective coronary arteriography. Kaftori JK, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1(3):293–301, 1975

Reassessment of contrast agent for coronary angiography. Gensini GG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):631–6, Jun 76

Contrast enhancement by arterial perfusion during computerized tomography. Coin CG, et al.
Neuroradiology 11(3):119–21, 16 Jul 76

Enteroclysis in coeliac disease. Müller WF.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 45(2–4):140–54, 1976

Intravenous hepatosplenography. Experiment evaluation of a new contrast material. Vermess M, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):31–7, Apr 76

Effects of carotid artery injections of some roentgen contrast agents on the EEG in the unanesthetized dog. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):83–7, 1975

[Perfusion, method of choice in urography] Zalcman R.
Brux Med 55(6):343–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opacification of the biliary tract. Journées Françaises de Radiology, Paris, November, 1974] de Haenecour F.
J Belge Radiol 58(2):99–100, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography with high doses of contrast media in renal insufficiency] Bergonzini R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:473–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technic of perfusion cholecystography compared with i.v. cholecystography. Which has a lower percentage of complications?] Birzu I, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:47, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Very slow cholangiography in hyperbilirubinemia and chronic diseases of the liver] Dini L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:546–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technical progress in selective coronarography. Automatic injection of contrast media] Inglese L.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:225–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hepatography with water–soluble and iodized lipid emulsion contrast media injected intra–arterially] Laval–Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:19–21, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cholecysto–cholangiography. Opacification by 2 routes. Statistics of 300 cases in 5 years without complications] Louant PH. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:545–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Measurements of injection pressures in lymphography. Technic and value] Wangermez J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:681–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: New method of opacification of the inferior vena cava] Mathieu P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1361, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new basis and theories for improving angio–cine–densitometry. V. The effect of the injection method of the contrast on measurements during angio–cine–densitometry (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):567–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double–contrast examination of the small bowel without intubation (author's transl)] Novak VD.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(1):38–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid injection technique as a routine for the IVP (results of 144 examinations with various contrast media) (author's transl)] Weingard D, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(7):291–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of infiltration and distribution of a substance in the pharyngeal tissues during experimental jet injections] Gigauri VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):52–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of triiodinated contrast media for oral cholegraphy in pediatric practice] Pishchin EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):85–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous injections of metrizamide into human volunteers. Amundsen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):339–45, 1973

Metrizamide as contrast medium for myelography and ventriculography. Preliminary clinical experiences.
Gonsette RE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):346–58, 1973

High dose urography: incidence and relationship to spontaneous peripelvic extravasation. Bernardino ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):373–6, Sep 76

Reaction to radiographic contrast agents: new developments in etiology. Bhat KN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):169–73, Sep 76 (18 ref.)

IgE–mediated adverse reactivity to a radiographic contrast medium. Wakkers–Garritsen BG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):122–6, Feb 76

Letter: Renal effects of urography in diabetes mellitus. Agarwal BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):902, Dec 75

Fluid therapy in severe systemic reaction to radiopaque dye. Obeid AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):317–20, Sep 75

[Metabolic changes in high–dose urography in babies] Hayek HW, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):325–30, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Letter: Hyperthyroidism after use of contrast medium.
Br Med J 4(5989):162–3, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Contrast agent. Schwartz SS. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1043, Oct 75

Cardiovascular effects of ionic monomeric, ionic dimeric and non–ionic contrast media. Effects in animals on myocardial contractile force, pulmonary and aortic blood pressure and aortic endothelium. Almén T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(6):557–63, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Positive immunological responses to contrast media. McClennan BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):240, May–Jun 76

Measurement of histamine, complement components and immune complexes during patient reactions to iodinated contrast material. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):98–101, Mar–Apr 76

Comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction and regional contractility fraction pre and post coronary angiography. Sos TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):138–45, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Inference on mean values and proportions of clinical observation. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):623–4, Jun 76

Venous intravasation of pantopaque during myelography. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Lee SH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):111–4, Jun 76

The Budd–Chiari syndrome: angiography and its complications. Redman HC. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):271–8, Dec 75

Letter: Interference of radiopaque dyes with the 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine test. Broadwell DK, et al.
J Pediatr 89(1):156–7, Jul 76

The persistent nephrogram: A sentinel sign of contrast reaction. Robbins JS 3d, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):758–60, Nov 75

Thyroid storm after cardiac angiography with iodinated contrast medium. Occurrence in a patient with a previously euthyroid autonomous nodule of the thyroid. Blum M, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2324–5, 24 May 76

Allergic reaction to contrast material used during I.V.P. (intravenous pyelogram)—examination of defendant hospital radiologist (also named as defendant)—malpractice—part III. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(2):183–216, Fall 75

Acute renal failure due to radio–contrast agents. Ansari Z, et al. **Nephron** 17(1):28–40, 1976

Causes of contrast media reactions. Fischer HW, et al.
Radiology 121(1):223, Oct 76

The effect of angiography on the electrophysiological state of the spinal cord. A study in control and traumatized cats. Fox AJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):343–50, Feb 76

Effects of some water–soluble contrast media on the colonic mucosa. Lutzger LG, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):545–8, Mar 76

Bradycardia and hypotension following use of intravenous contrast media. Stanley RJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):5–7, Oct 76

Cholegraphy–induced acute renal failure: its relation to subsequent surgical therapy. Gleysteen JJ, et al.
South Med J 69(2):173–6, Feb 76

Acidification of plasma by the red cell in the presence of radiographic contrast materials: a possible cause of adverse effects on the heart. Lichtman MA, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 88:265–70, 1975

[Pathological fibrinolysis with hemorrhagic diathesis following administration of a radio–opaque agent containing iodine] Steinmetz E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):165–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medico–legal responsibilities in complications of iodized contrast media according to legislation of Latin Countries] Barni M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:143–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Has the technic of urography by perfusion, in comparison with standard urography, reduced the percentage of complications?] Birzu I, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:139–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Statistical report on mild complications of contrast media in cholangiography] Cardinali P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:132, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of side effects of water–soluble iodized contrast media (in radiologic exploration of the urinary tract by the descending route)] Dary M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:141, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Reactions to contrast media: rapid injection in 7,000 intravenous urographies] Girard JC.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:133–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complications of water–soluble contrast media. Influence of dosage and age] Lavaurs G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:135–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complications of water–soluble iodized contrast media. Pathogenesis of complications in relation to the severity of the manifestations. Types of reactions] Leroux GF.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:129–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Factors to consider in the final result of a reaction to

water-soluble contrast media and their influence in statistics] Martin-Crespo Diaz L. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:137-8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effects and complications of water-soluble iodized contrast media in the digestive tract] May JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:133, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of complications of intolerance to iodized contrast media during intravenous urographies] Michel JR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:140-1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed byuse of organo-iodized contrast media] Moreau JF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:336-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Medico-legal responsibilities in complications induced by organic-iodized contrast media] Ottolenghi G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:143, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Perspectives towards advancing our knowledge of complications caused by water-soluble iodized contrast media] Toniolo G. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:127-9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Complications of water-soluble iodized contrast media] Vives Creixell S. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:132-3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of complications of perfusion cholangiography. Comparison between corticoids and tranexamic acid] Wangermez J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:142, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Pancreatic lesions following wirsungography. The point of view of the radiologist] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3071, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of iodine contrast medias on the function of transplanted kidneys] Moreau JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2643-6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of dimer-X for lumbosacral myelography (author's transl)] Weigert M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):269-72, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Adverse effects of myelography] Schlegel KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):265, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[How effective are tests for avoiding contrast reactions] Schoen D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):253-4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelomalacia following vertebral angiography with a femoral catheter (author's transl)] Seitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):59-62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive contrast media embolism following lymphography] Simonyi I. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):603-4, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophil leucocytes in csf after myelography (author's transl)] Summer K, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):127-34, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic examinations without dye labelling in patent-blue allergies (author's transl)] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):21-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reaction to patent blue at lymphography (author's transl)] Molnar Z, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(2):100-3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with e new water soluble contrast medium for lumbar myelography (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(4):201-6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of roentgen contrast media injections with and without antihistaminics] Wicke L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):698-701, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Alanineaminopeptidase excretion in the urine and osmotic neophropathy. Studies on the diagnostic meaning and pathophysiology of elevated alanineaminopeptidase excretion after use of radiologic contrast media for the kidneys] Burchardt U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):65-9, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Cases of death after intravenous injection of radio opaque material (author's transl)] Blick U, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):141-8, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on Circular No. 81 of the Ministry of Health concerning the side-effects of organo-iodated contrast media used in injections] La Cavera A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1365-7, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Complications arising from arterial contrast studies] Niezabitowski K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):53-5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood clotting and fibrinolysis systems in man after angiography with Uropolinum 'Polfa' (author's transl)] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):43-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of intraoperative cholangiography] Wujkowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):329-8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral complications of cervical angiography (frequency, clinical manifestations, preventive measures and treatment)] Khalikov T, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):47-52, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Flow of contrast media to the pericardium as a complication of angiocardiography] Alegria E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):460-8, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXV - Physical properties of iopronic acid, a new oral cholecystographic agent. Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):426-37, Jun 76

A simple spectrophotometric procedure for the determination of various chontrast media in plasma. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):532-5, Sep-Oct 75

Glucagon assisted air-barium contrast colonography in a small hospital setting. Burdick RL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(9):234-7, Sep 75

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXVI - Iopronic acid: proposed analytical monograph. Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(8):383-95, Aug 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXIV - Derivatives of omega-(3-amino-2,4,6-triiodophenoxy)alkoxyalkanoic acids. Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):349-63, May 76

Synthesis of a potential water-soluble radiographic contrast medium, 2, 4, 6-triiodo-3-acetamido-5-N-methylcarboxamidophenyl beta-D-glucopyranoside. Weitl FL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):353-6, Mar 76

New compounds: synthesis of aliphatic seleno amino acids as potential pancreatic imaging agents. Sadeh T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):623-5, Apr 76

[Studies of chemical aspects in the development of new products for contrast cholangiography] Felder E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:38-40, 1975 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and retention of 125I-labelled metrizamide after intravenous and suboccipital injection in rabbit, rat and cat. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):300-11, 1973

Metrizamide in experimental urography. II Iodine concentration intravenous injection of an ionic and a non-ionic contrast medium in rats. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):323-9, 1973

Excretion of metrizamide. II. An experimental investigation in rabbit, rat and cat after intravenous, suboccipital and peroral administration of 125I-labelled metrizamide. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):258-63, 1973

Column gel chromatography of 125I-labelled metrizamide. An experimental investigation in rabbit, rat and cat. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):292-9, 1973

Excretion of metrizamide. IV. An experimental investigation in rabbit with impaired renal function. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):268-74, 1973

Excretion of metrizamide. I. Comparison with diatrizoate and iothalamate after intravenous administration in rabbits. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):253-7, 1973

Protein binding of metrizamide and the effect on various enzymes. Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):247-52, 1973

Systemic absorption of contrast agent during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kaufman B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):175-6, Feb 76

Metrizamide in experimental urography. IV. Effects of bilateral ureteric stasis on urine iodine concentration after intravenous infection of an ionic and a non-ionic contrast medium. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):80-7, Mar-Apr 76

In vivo measurement of hepatic iodine concentration using fluorescent excitation analysis. Koehler RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):134-7, Mar-Apr 76

Influences on the rate of absorption of the cholecystographic contrast medium iosumetic acid in man. Speck U, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):315-8, Jul-Aug 76

Pharmacology and physiology of the biliary radiographic contrast materials. Berk RN, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):147-56, Jul 76

[The absorption of cholecystographic contrast media, following intraduodenal application; reasons for improved absorption due to sodium bicarbonate (author's transl)] Hofmann EF. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):522-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmaco-kinetics of angiographic contrast media with special reference to the extra-vascular spaces. Fundamental studies on dog for the characterisation of angiographic media. I The pharmaco-kinetics of various contrast media under conditions of constant infusion (balanced flow)] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):247-52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmaco-kinetics of angiographic contrast media, with special reference to the extra-vascular space. An experimental study on dogs. Paper II. Pharmaco-kinetics of an angiographic contrast medium used for selective angiography (author's transl)] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):515-21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo release of histamine by contrast media in the rat. Leite MP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):172-80, Mar 75

Proceedings: The effect of contrast media on normal and inflamed canine venous endothelium. Ritchie WG. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):945, Nov 75

Acidification of plasma by the red cell due to radiographic contrast materials. Lichtman MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):943-50, Nov 75

Radiopaque contrast media. XXXVII-Iopronic acid, a new contrast medium for oral cholecystography: pharmacologic investigation. Tirone P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(8):397-412, Aug 76

Platelet function in transient ischemia and cerebrovascular disease: effect of aspirin and contrast media. pp. 367-77. Walsh RT, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast medium on aortic and pulmonary arterial pressure. An angiocardiographic study in rabbits. Almén T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):519-25, Sep-Oct 75

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase and carbonic anhydrase by contrast media. Lang J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):314-6, Jul-Aug 75

Activation of serum complement by contrast media. Lang JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):303-8, Jul-Aug 76

[Bile modifications due to radiopaque media] Lamarque JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:51-4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum osmolarity after high contrast doses during angiography] Mann S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):135-7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of coronary blood flow after injection of a contrast medium (author's transl)] Heeger H, et al. **Med Klin** 71:1153-6, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Glass fragments and other particles contaminating contrast media. Brekkan A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):600-8, Nov 75

Physical characteristics of barium contrast media and their influence on roentgen image information. Jekell K, et al. **Acta Radiol®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):263-72, May 75

Proceedings: A prospective endoscopically controlled trial of double contrast against single contrast barium meals. Lavelle MI, et al. **Gut** 17(5):396-7, May 76

[Testing a pure methylglucamin salt of joxitalamin acid for contrast and side effects in angiography (author's transl)] Dembski JC. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(8):348-55, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid and vertebral artery angiography using the contrast medium Angiographin] Klausberger VE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(32-35):484-8, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study with the barium suspension micropaque and a barium sulfate suspension] Meixner VM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(14):219-21, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intracystic pantopaque on renal cysts. Raskin MM, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):678-9, Nov 75

TOXICITY

Contrast media: quantitative criteria for designing compounds with low toxicity. Levitan H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1F(1):81-92, Jan 76

Application of non-ionic and ionic contrast media to the external vessel surface. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):239-46, 1973

Effects of metrizamide on the sedimentation rate of red blood cells. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):229-32, 1973

Effects of metrizamide on silver staining of aortic endothelium. A comparison with metrizoate media in rats. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):233-8, 1973

In vitro aggregation of red blood cells following exposure to metrizamide and other contrast agents. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):223-8, 1973

Effects of metrizamide and other contrast media on the isolated rabbit heart. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):216-22, 1973

Effects of non-ionic contrast media on the blood flow through the femoral artery of the dog. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):197-202, 1973

Cardiovascular effects of injection of metrizamide and other contrast media into the aortic bulb of cats. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):209-15, 1973

Local and systemic subarachnoid toxicity of metrizamide in mice and monkeys. Block BP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):14-24, 1973

Biologic tolerance of the central nervous system to metrizamide. Gonsette RE. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):25-44, 1973

Neurotoxic effect of intracranial subarachnoid application of metrizamide and meglumine iocarmate. An experimental investigation in dogs in neurolept analgesia. Grepe A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):102-18, 1973

Intraventricular application of water-soluble contrast media in cats. Oftedal SI. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):125-32, 1973

Toxicity of water-soluble contrast media injected suboccipitally in cats. Oftedal SI. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):84-92, 1973

Effect of water-soluble contrast media on cortically evoked potentials in the cat. Oftedal SI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):133-42, 1973

Meningeal reactions to water-soluble contrast media in cats. Oftedal SI. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):153-60, 1973

Epileptogenic effect of water-soluble contrast media. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Oftedal SI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):45-56, 1973

Suboccipital injection of metrizamide to anaesthetized an

unanaesthetized rabbits. Salvesen S.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):93–101, 1973
Local toxicity of metrizamide on intravascular injection. Effect on kidney, liver and blood–brain barrier. Salvesen S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):166–74, 1973
Acute toxicity tests of metrizamide. Salvesen S.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):5–13, 1973
Toxicity of metrizamide, meglumine iocarmate and sodium metrizoate in selective nephroangiography. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Skalpe IO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):175–85, 1973
Toxicity of metrizamide and meglumine iocarmate after suboccipital injection in rats. Acute and long-term effects. Skalpe IO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):143–52, 1973
Histology of the central nervous system of rabbit after suboccipital injection of metrizamide. Tveten L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):161–5, 1973
Toxicity studies of coronary arteriographic media in dogs. Frech RS. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):323–8, Jul–Aug 75
Intrathecal tolerance of metrizamide in chloralose anesthetized cats. Piwonka RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):182–6, May–Jun 76
Ultrastructural effects of Conray 60 and Pantopaque on ependyma and choroid plexus following intraventricular injections. Yuen TG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):112–24, Mar–Apr 76
Evaluation of the neurotoxicity of water-soluble myelographic contrast agents by electrophysiological monitors. Allen WE 3d, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):89–95, Jan 76
Use of tissue culture to examine neurotoxicity of contrast media. Kormano M, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):727–9, Sep 76
A clinical and experimental study of meglumine iocarmate in the subarachnoid space: a complication of positive contrast ventriculography. Yonekawa Y, et al.
Surg Neurol 5(3):167–70, Mar 76

URINE

Thin-layer chromatography of 125I-labelled metrizamide in urine from laboratory animals. Frey K.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):286–91, 1973
Excretion of metrizamide. III. An experimental investigation in rabbit after suboccipital injection. Golman K.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):264–7, 1973
Metrizamide in experimental urography. I. Iodine concentration and flow of urine following intravenous injection of an ionic and non-ionic contrast medium in rabbits. Golman K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):312–22, 1973

CONTUSIONS

[Bilateral contusion of the chest with severe injury of the lungs] Horák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(12):821–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphology and x-ray picture of the rat lung in experimental lung contusion] Eckert P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl:357–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Medical treatment of traumatic hyphema. Pilger IS.
Surv Ophthalmol 20(1):28–34, Jul–Aug 75
[Can the Urrets-Zavalia syndrome be caused by contusion?] Lagoutte MF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):895–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Rare cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage after abdominal contusion] Posteucă M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):637–40, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Severe changes in the makeup of the blood after a contusion of the soft tissues complicated by sepsis] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):61–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of contusion injuries of the lungs in gunshot wounds of the upper part of the abdomen] Özeretskovskiĭ LB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):95–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Editorial: Cardiac contusion. **Br Med J** 4(5997):606, 13 Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

[Double-blind non cross-over study comparing clopirac with oxyphenylbutazone in traumatology (author's transl)] Lannoy J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:220–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comparative study clopirac – oxyphenylbutazone in traumatic conditions (author's transl)] Oversteyns M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:224–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Survey of the clinical studies of clopirac in traumatology (author's transl)] Stehman M.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 30 Spec no:214–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mathematical simulation of gliding contusions. Löwenhielm P. **J Biomech** 8(6):351–6, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical significance of heart contusion in blunt thoracic injuries] Glinz W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):224–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Traumatic injuries: office treatment of deep bruises. Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):195–7, Jun 76

CONVALESCENCE

Ventricular arrhythmias prior to discharge after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):63–70, Mar 76
La maladie post-operatoire: Is there order in variety? The six stimulus-response sequences. Moore FD.
Surg Clin North Am 56(4):803–15, Aug 76
[Postoperative disease] Germain A. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 111(5–6):627–38, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ritualized suffering as a factor of recovery] Sheikh-Dilthey H. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(1):48–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum H-antibody indices based on indirect hemagglutination reaction data in typhoid patients, convalescents and bacterial carriers] Venknevich BK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 0(9):133–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation at long term of cardiac patients] Vassallo MS.
Bol Asoc Med PR 67(8):234–6, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

CONVALLARIA

[Cardenolide glycosides of Convallaria majalis. II. Assay of convallatoxin and locundioside] Hipsz M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 32(6):695–701, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of densitometry for the quantitative determination of the cardiac glycosides in 'Corglycon' and 'K-strophanthin' preparations] Georgievskiĭ VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):84–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

[Weak polar cardenolide of Convalleria majalis L. Allomethylose as a sugar component of Cavellaria glycosides. 13. Convalleria glycoside] Kubelka W, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 50(11):353–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the chief glycosides in the leaves of Convallaria keiskei] Kazarinov NA, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):61–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Notes on 'combined treatment of the aging heart with digitalis-convallaria glycosides'. Notes to the contribution of Meixner and Döbler in ZFA, issue 10/1975] Herrmann JP. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1256, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment of the aging heart using digitalis-convalloria glycosides. Increase of tolerance of digitalis glycosides through combined treatment with convallaria glycosides] Meixner HK, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 51(10):500, 501–12, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of convallatoxin on the state of water-electrolyte balance in the myocardium, liver and kidney in acute hemodynamic cardiac insufficiency] Chekman IS, et al.
Vrach Delo (4):81–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

CONVERSION REACTION

Letter: 'Hysteria' versus 'Briquet's syndrome'. Chertok L.
Am J Psychiatry 132(10):1087, Oct 75
Hypernasality following tonsil dissection—hysterical aetiology. Gibb AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):779–781, Jul 75
[Conversion of organic diseases] de Jonghe F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(26):1101–3, 26 Jun 76 **(Dut)**
[A case of hysterical nystagmus] Biard ML, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 74(4):427–31, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Hysterical blindness after mourning Buchsenschutz E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(36):2585–7, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A comparative study of serum calcium and magnesium in cases of endogenous depression, reactive depression schizophrenia and conversion reaction. Hakim AH, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(8):513–7, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Motor sensory dysfunction of upper limb due to conversion syndrome. Weiser HI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):17–9, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

Multidisciplinary management of dystonia misdiagnosed as hysteria. Batshaw ML, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:367–73, 1976
Methodology and personality in Briquet's syndrome: a reappraisal. Kaminsky MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):85–8, Jan 76
Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire scores in patients with hysterical conversion symptoms. Gadd RA, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 48(4):367–70, Dec 75
Conversion hysteria in childhood. A case report and a reminder. Yates A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):379–82, Apr 76
Incidence of conversion symptoms in children evaluated psychiatrically. Herman RM, et al. **Mo Med** 72(10):597–604, Oct 75
Letter: Test for globus hystericus. O'Brien GF.
N Engl J Med 293(14):725, 2 Oct 75
[Illness experience of the functionally handicapped. A contribution to diagnostics] Paal G. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):113–23, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in conversion neuroses] Pawlak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):541–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A psychosomatic approach to the globus hystericus syndrome. Lehtinen V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):21–8, Jan 76
Globus hystericus and reflux oesophagitis. Freeland AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):1025–31, Oct 74
Aetiological aspects of the globus symptom. Mair IW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):1033–40, Oct 74

NURSING

Nursing care study: depression. Murphy BC. **Nurs Times** 72(17):659–61, 29 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Observations on the evolution of the hysterical symptomatology. Stefanis C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:269–75, Mar 76
Epidemic hysteria among some factory workers in Singapore. Chew PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):10–5, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Statistical approach to the EEG in conversion hysteria] Timsit M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):159–60, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Use of the Lombard response in cases of hysterical aphonia. Egan JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):557, Sep 75
[Chronic hysterical conversion] Kędzior J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 10(2):218–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

CONVULSANTS

Proceedings: Proconvulsant action of folic acid. Miller AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):265P–266P, Oct 75
Epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5 methyltetrahydrofolate in cat. Mauguiere F, et al.
Epilepsia 16(3):535–41, Sep 75
Seizure susceptibility in the developing mouse and its relationship to glutamate decarboxylase and pyridoxal phosphate in brain. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):159–70, Mar 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Convulsant drugs and inhibitory mechanisms in the mammalian central nervous system. Straughan DW.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1(1):7–36, Mar 75
Convulsant drugs and inhibitory mechanisms in the mammalian central nervous system. Straughan DW.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1(1):7–36, Mar 75 (57 ref.)
Influence of pH on the contractor effect of convulsant barbiturate on frog lung. Downes H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(1):66–76, Nov 75
The effect of the convulsant allylglycine (2-amino-4-pentenoic acid) on the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase and the concentration of GABA in different regions of guinea pig brain. Fisher SK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(16):1881–5, 15 Aug 76
Effects of amino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in cerebellar cortex slices. Okamoto K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 57(1):3–15, May 76
Some pharmacological effects on dorsal horn cells. pp. 182–92. Besson JM.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975
Levels of norepinephrine in rat cerebellum after administration of the convulsant 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Rodriguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):269–71, 1976
Pharmacological assessment of 3-tert-butylsydnone. Bulger WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):109–11, Jan 76
Central action of a catechol-amide seizure-inducing agent: opposing effect on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vivo. Kellogg C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(2):145–9, May 76
Effects of stimulatory and depressant drugs on cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in mouse brain. Opmeer FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):259–65, 16 Mar 76
Tetramethylenedisulphotetramine and amino acid inhibition in the rat brain. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):703–5, Sep 75
Comparative effects of convulsants on the antidromic cortical response to pyramidal tract stimulation. Joy RM.
Neuropharmacology 14(11):869–81, Nov 75
Effect of daily saline, drug or blank injections on the

susceptibility to the convulsant effect of drugs. Izquierdo I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):721–2, Jul–Aug 75

Convulsive properties of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the cat central nervous system. Joy RM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):95–106, Jan 76

POISONING

[Relation of time of administration of drugs to their acute toxicity to experimental animals] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):29–37, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONVULSIONS

see related

ECLAMPSIA

Kindling in the hypothalamus and transfer to the ipsilateral amygdala. Cullen N, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):119–31, Oct 75

Effects of seizure and subseizure posttrial hippocampal stimulation on appetitive operant behavior in mice. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):303–16, Nov 75

Influence of thalamic stimulation on cortical epileptogenic focus. Rokyta R, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):71–2, 15 Jan 76

Passive avoidance behavior in rats after electroconvulsive shock: facilitative effect of response retardation. Sara SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):489–97, Jul 75

Proceedings: Isolated fits—a neurological dilemma. Saunders M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):824–5, Aug 75

Letter: Childhood seizures. Cooper JE. **Lancet** 1(7974):1416, 26 Jun 76

Childhood seizures: a 25-year follow up. Social and medical prognosis. Harrison RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):948–51, 1 May 76

The prognosis of seizures in the first three years of life. Brett EM. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:303–19, 1975 (57 ref.)

Cerebellar control of amygdaloid seizures. Snider RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:17–8, 1975

Alteration of high pressure nervous syndrome in rats by alteration of colonic temperature. Cromer JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):139–50, Jun 76

[Letter: Influence of antihypertensive agents and uricosuric agents on convulsion threshold] Gross F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):430, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of psychogenic seizures] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 26(14):648–51, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal convulsive manifestations] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):1–12, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Age peculiarities of trace discharges of after-effect and of the activity of epileptogenic zone in the hippocamp of rabbits] Gusel' VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):410–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes of peripheral leukocyte-counts by electrically induced convulsion in rabbits (author's transl)] Toyosawa K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(10):297–306, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and lactate pyruvate ratios after convulsions and acute hypoxic episodes. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):404–5, May 75

Effect of convulsions and anticonvulsive drugs on cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP in rabbits. Myllylä VV. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):97–107, 1976

[Study of various cations in cerebrospinal fluid in convulsions] Ojeda Ortego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):367–71, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tracing the neural circuits of pecking and licking with intracerebral injection of convulsants. Jonescu E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):58–9, Jun 76

Proceedings: Influence of pentobarbital on cortical epileptogenic focus in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):242–3, 1975

Effect of oxotremorine on behaviour and EEG of reserpine-pretreated rats. Phan DV, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):131–8, 1974

Letter: Convulsions following disulfiram treatment. Price TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):235, Feb 76

Letter: Convulsions and althesin. McGown RG. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):112–3, Jan–Feb 76

Neonatal pyridoxine responsive convulsions due to isoniazid therapy. McKenzie SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):567–8, Jul 76

The role of extracellular potassium in hippocampal epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):76–83, Feb 76

Diazepam in the prophylaxis of lignocaine seizures. Ausinsch B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):309–13, Apr 76

A generalized epileptiform convulsion after intra-amniotic prostaglandin E2. Brash JH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):665–6, Aug 76

Letter: Seizures and metolazone. Gunson GH. **Br Med J** 2(6033):476–7, 21 Aug 76

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in mouse cerebral cortex during homocysteine convulsions and their prevention by sodium phenobarbital. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 92(1):165–9, 4 Jul 75

Differential decrease of GABA in the substantia nigra and other discrete regions of the rabbit brain during the preictal period of methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):173–8, 19 Mar 76

Studies on the neuropharmacological activity of bicuculline and related compounds. Olsen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):283–99, 6 Feb 76

Enhancement of alcohol withdrawal convulsions in mice by haloperidol. Blum K, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):427–34, 1976

Motor and electrical signs of epileptiform activity induced by penicillin in the spinal cords of decapitate cats. Lothman EW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):237–52, Sep 76

Proceedings: Influence of pentobarbital on cortical penicillin focus in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):441–2, Oct 75

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions: temporary alteration in blood-brain barrier permeability to plasma proteins. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):389–95, 1975

Ketamine hydrochloride and its effect on a chronic cobalt epileptic cortical focus. DeVore GR, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):111–7, Mar 76

Reply to the comments on 'Epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate in cat' by D.B. Smith and E.A.M.T. Obbens, Epilepsia 17:35–36, 1976. Mauguiere F. **Epilepsia** 17(1):59–60, Mar 76

Comments on 'epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate in cat'. Smith DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):35–6, Mar 76

Developmental brain damage after chemically induced epileptic seizures. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):495–8, 1975

Distribution of radioactivity from topically applied [H3]acetylcholine in relation to seizure. Cornblath DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):495–504, Feb 76

Locomotor activity and seizures induced by picrotoxin in the fastigeal nucleus of the rat. Davidson DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):622–7, Nov 75

Effects of brain surgery and EEG operant conditioning on seizure latency following monomethylhydrazine intoxication in the cat. Sterman MB. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):757–65, Mar 76

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on spontaneous convulsions induced by barbital withdrawal. Morgan WW. **Experientia** 32(4):489–91, 15 Apr 76

Structural dependence of epileptogenic action of penicillins. Safanda J, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:145–8, 1976

Carbamyl phosphate—cyanate and CNS toxicity. pp. 491–9. Crist RD, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Convulsion following intrathecal cephaloridine. Yoshioka H, et al. **Infection** 3(2):123–4, 1975

Intrathecal tolerance of metrizamide in chloralose anesthetized cats. Piwonka RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):182–6, May–Jun 76

Neutralization of sensory-input modification of seizure thresholds in rats. Kramer MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):268–78, Mar 76

Seizure susceptibility in the developing mouse and its relationship to glutamate decarboxylase and pyridoxal phosphate in brain. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):159–70, Mar 75

Anticonvulsant activity of aminooxyacetic acid on convulsions induced by thiosemicarbazide. Murakami Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):655–6, Mar 76

Convulsive seizure induced by intracerebral injection of semicarbazide (an anti-vitamin B6) in the mouse. Yamashita J. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):1–6, 1976

Onset of audiogenic seizures in rodents after intake of near-toxic doses of rubidium chloride. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):480–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Possible central cholinergic mechanism for the production of catechol convulsions. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):19P–20P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of cholinergic drugs on catechol evoked convulsions. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):36P–37P, Jan 76

Proceedings: The effects of dorsal column section on the evoked convulsions induced by catechol administration. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):17P–18P, Jul 76

Cocaine: tolerance to its convulsant and cardiorespiratory stimulating effects in the monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):193–203, 15 Jul 76

Progressive behavioral changes during chronic lidocaine administration: relationship to kindling. Post RM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):943–50, 15 Sep 75

Gentamicin neurotoxicity: a case report. Kricsfeld B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(8):291–3, Aug 76

Intracisternal dimer X: toxicity and prophylaxis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):61–5, 31 May 76

Camphor poisoning: over-the-counter dangers. Phelan WJ 3d. **Pediatrics** 57(3):428–31, Mar 76

The influence of neuromediators injected into nucleus caudatus on bioelectrical seizure activity of amygdala. Stach R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):167–80, 1976

The effect of stimulation of subcortical serotonin containing structures on pentylenetetrazol induced convulsions. Wilkison DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:146–7, 1975

Suicidal ingestion of isoniazid: an uncommon cause of metabolic acidosis and seizures. Bear ES, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):31–2, Jan 76

Isoniazid-induced convulsions. Coyer JR, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):294–7, Mar 76

Convulsions subarachnoid haemorrhage and death following myelography with meglumine iothalamate 280. Bagchi AK. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):285–6, May 76

[Hypocalcemic seizures after misuse of glutethimide (Doriden)] Pedersen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1202–4, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Neurological side effects of piperazine] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):170–1, 24 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Complications of lignocaine] Amouroux C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):13–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of succinyldicholine on central nervous system] Gley P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1185–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsive incidents and EEG changes during treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Escande M, et al. **Encephale** 2(2):133–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Dichloroethane poisoning with myoclonic syndrome, seizures and irreversible cerebral defects (author's transl)] Dorndorf W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):373–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of propanidid in patients with an increased tendency to cerebral convulsions (author's transl)] Tschakaloff C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(7):252–4, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral fracture of neck of femur complicating radiculography with Conray-60] Avram J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):253–4, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multifocal epileptogenic effects of the cortical topical use of cobalt powder] Mutani R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):275–80, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Position of cisterna cerebellomedullaris in chickens and administration of chemical substances] Seki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):363, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Relations between anesthetic substances, convulsions and mental disorders] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):129–34, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of catecholaminergic substances on the proconvulsive properties of the caudate nucleus] Avakian RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):66–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental neuropathological syndromes during the development of hyperactive determinant dispatch stations in the caudate nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):397–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convulsive mechanism of ketamine anesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):76–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonconvulsive and convulsive doses of amidopyrine on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Sergienko TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):118–22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age peculiarities in the effect of M- and N-cholinolytics on the activity of the epileptogenic zone in the rabbit hippocampus] Grigor'eva ON, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):497–502, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Starvation and seizures. Observation on the electroconvulsive threshold and cerebral metabolism of the starved adult rat. DeVivo DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):755–60, Nov 75

Bone injuries due to tetany or convulsions during hemodialysis. Sakai S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):118–23, Jul–Aug 76

When seizures are complicated by coma. Willmore LJ. **Geriatrics** 31(6):112–4, Jun 76

Simple febrile convulsions. Tomlanovich MC, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):347–50, May 76

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base and lactate changes after seizures in unanesthetized man II. Alcohol withdrawal seizures. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):943–8, Oct 75

Congenital retardation and central motor defect with later evolution of seizure disorder, orofacial dysplasia, and amyotrophy. A clinicopathologic report. Landau WM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):869–73, Sep 76

Linear sebaceous naevi with convulsions and mental retardation (Feuerstein–Mims' syndrome), vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Besser FS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):518–20, Jul 76

[Post-convulsive coma] Leonardis G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):397–405, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Proceedings: Congenital clonic tetanic-like seizures. Scarpa P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):537, Nov 75

DIAGNOSIS

Computer recognition of generalized spike-wave discharges. Ehrenberg BL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(1):25–36, Jul 76

Generalized sharp and slow wave and electrodecremental seizure pattern in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):107–11, Feb 76

[Proceedings: Neonatal convulsions. Evolution and prognostic criteria] Combes JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):595, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Febrile convulsions in children: perinatal pathology (60 observations)] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):594–5, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal convulsions. Sudden onset and prognostic criteria. Apropos of 129 observation] Combes JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):477–92, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental study of the effect of lithium, haloperidol, caffeine and theophylline on convulsive seizure reactions. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:67–75, 1974

Letter: Failure of phenobarbitone to prevent febrile convulsions. Gairdner D. **Br Med J** 1(6013):834, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Phenobarbitone for convulsions in children. Wallace SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1213–4, 15 May 76

Secondary epileptogenesis in frog forebrain: effect of inhibition of protein synthesis. Morrell F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):407–16, Nov 75

Thyroid–function tests in diphenylhydantoin–treated patients. Stjernholm MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1388–92, Sep 75

Neonatal seizures and their treatment. Holden KR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):3–13, May 75 (32 ref.)

Treatment of minor motor seizures with clonazepam. Carson MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):306–10, Jun 75

Proceedings: Experimental investigations showing an involvement of taurine in epilepsy. Mutani R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):536, Nov 75

Proceedings: Influence of Metrazol on cortical epileptogenic foci in rats. Zouhar A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546, Nov 75

The effects of 5,5–diphenylbarbituric acid on experimental seizures in rats: correlation between plasma and brain concentrations and anticonvulsant activity. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(4):575–81, Nov 75

Effects of acute cerebellectomy on maximal electroshock seizures and anticonvulsant efficacy of diazepam in the rat. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):177–82, Jun 76

Effects of tetrahydrocannabinols on kindled amygdaloid seizures and photogenic seizures in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):439–48, Sep 75

Acute anticonvulsant effects of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine: a combined electroclinical and serum level study in amygdaloid kindled cats and baboons. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):77–88, Mar 76

Suppressant effects of alcohol on audiogenic seizures. Yanai J, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):491–6, Sep 75

Failure of atropine to retard amygdaloid kindling. Corcoran ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):271–5, Apr 76

Effects of taurine on acute epilepsy in rabbits. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):27–34, Jan 76

Effect of taurine on audiogenic seizure response in rats. pp 267–74. Laird HE, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Management of seizure disorders: selected aspects. Part I. Dodson WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):527–40, Oct 76 (112 ref.)

Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(4):18–9, 13 Feb 76

Cortical and subcortical projected foci in cats: inhibitory action of taurine. Fariello RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1077–83, Nov 75

Effect of PGF2 alpha and 15(S)–15–methyl PGE2 methyl ester on feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):383–93, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of benzaldoxime–oxyacetic acid on electrically induced seizures in young chicks. Lahan GD, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):67P–68P, Jun 75

Proceedings: The effect of dopamine on strychnine–induced convulsions in young chicks. Osuide G, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):73P–74P, Jun 75

[Transitory agranulocytosis of toxic origin in a child (during treatment with oxyphenylbutazone and sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim)] Lagarde B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):188–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of ketamine of paroxysmal discharges provoked by air emboli in the baboon Papio papio] Arfel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):357–66, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of clonazepam in the treatment of convulsive manifestations with encephalopathies in children, apropos of 28 cases] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(5–6):381–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of diazepam and phenytoin on penicillin–induced cerebral convulsions (author's transl)] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):379–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diazepam and phenytoin on penicillin–induced convulsions] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1653–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine and of the acetylocholine in the anticonvulsive action of homotaurine] Bartolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1716–22, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Defibrination syndrome in a newborn infant with convulsive crises treated by fibrinogen infusion] Ramenghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):99–101, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Preventive anti–epileptic action of taurine administered by direct cortical perfusion] Durelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(4):391–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Bisynchronous discharge of symmetrical cortical epileptogenic foci and thaurine resistence (author's transl)] Delsedime M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(4):233–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of early hormonal treatment of salaam seizures for the further course of epilepsy in children] Gościńska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):179–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the striatum in the influence of serotoninergic substances on the course of corazole seizures in rats] Avakian RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):789–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on several effects of aminoxyacetic acid] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):68–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of droperidol and fentanyl in convulsive states] Rotleder AM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):76–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the anticonvulsant and tranquilizing effects of carbamazepine and methindione in experimental temporal epilepsy] Iprus–Shotter AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):446–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of convulsion syndrome in infancy and childhood] Sofijanov N. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:121–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Modifications of phosphocalcic metabolism in patients treated with anticonvulsivants (author's transl)] Palencia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):626–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenopathies and anticonvulsants: Lymphoma or drug reaction?] López Sandoval R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):36–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytospectrometric studies on the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in functionally different neuron–neuroglia units. II. Species and strain differences and effects of histotoxic hypoxia and audiogenic convulsions. Brumberg VA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):1–7, 1976

Cerebral magnesium and sodium–potassium ATPase following audiogenic seizures in mice. Reichert WH. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):596–600, Nov 75

Catechol–O–methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in brains of mice susceptible and resistant to audiogenic seizures. Schlesinger K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):587–96, Nov 75

Activity of cholinergic system enzymes in the cochlea of mice sensitized for audiogenic seizure. Ebel A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):641–4, 15 Aug 75

The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral aspartate aminotransferase activity in mice with predisposition to audiogenic seizures. Hategan D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):273–80, 1975

[Effect of audiogenic convulsions on the activity of n– and m–forms of lactate dehydrogenase in the neurons and neuroglia of different sections of central nervous system] Brumberg VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):60–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of psychomotor epilepsy (a histochemical study of a penicillin epileptic focus in the rat hippocampus)] Gusel' VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1189–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Kindling rates in inbred mice: an analog to learning? Leech CK, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):439–52, Apr 76

Albinism and auditory function in the laboratory mouse. II. Effects of acoustic priming and cross–fostering. Haythorn MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):321–9, Oct 75

Problems of childhood. Febrile fits. Wallace SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6005):333–4, 7 Feb 76

Seizures in Canadian Indian children: individual, family and community approaches. Armstrong H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):247–55, Jun 75

Developmental patterns of seizure susceptibility in inbred strains of mice. Deckard BS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):17–24, Jan 76

Acute versus chronic acoustic deprivation: effects on auditory evoked potentials and seizures in mice. McGinn MD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):223–32, May 75

Audiogenic priming in DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice: interactions among age, prime–to–test interval and index of seizure. Schreiber RA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):57–66, Jan 76

Prenatal maternal d–amphetamine effects on emotionality and audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rat offspring. Seliger DL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):261–8, May 75

Seizure disorders associated with neurosyphilis. Hooshmand H. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3):133–6, Mar 76

Seizures following burns of the skin. III. Electroencephalographic recordings. Hughes JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):443–7, Aug 75

Proceedings: Seizures and apnea secondary to neonatal hypoxia. Navelet Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):435, Oct 75

Duration and lateralization of febrile convulsions. Etiological factors. Chevrie JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):781–9, Dec 75

Convulsive fits in thyrotoxicosis. Korczyn AD, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):33–4, Mar 76

The generalized convulsive seizure state induced by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in split brain cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):417–30, Sep 75

Postdecapitation convulsions and their inhibition by drugs. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):802–12, Dec 75

Development of kindled amygdaloid seizures after section of the forebrain commissures in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):65–71, 1976

Changes in cochlear microphonic sensitivity after priming C57BL/6j mice at various ages for audiogenic seizures. Saunders JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):212–20, Feb 76

Roles of anoxia and noise–induced hearing loss in the postictal refractory period for audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):373–81, Apr 76

Polydipsia, hyponatremia, and seizures in psychotic patients. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(2):140–3, Feb 76

The first febrile seizure: a study of current pediatric practice. Asnes RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):485–8, Sep 75

Letter: Convulsions during orgasm due to multiple sclerosis. Rosenthal SH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(4):341, Summer 75

Letter: Infantile spasms and subsequent appearance of tuberous sclerosis syndrome. Pampiglione G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1046, 22 Nov 75

The effect of vitamin B6 supplements on development of seizures in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Kaplan H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1369–72, 1 Nov 75

What triggers seizures in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus? Kaplan H. **Life Sci** 17(5):693–8, 1 Sep 75

Painful tonic seizures in multiple sclerosis. Toyokura Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):18–9, Jun 76

Suceptibility of mice to audiogenic seizures is increased by handling their dams during gestation. Beck SL, et al. **Science** 193(4251):427–8, 30 Jul 76

Alcoholic cerebellar disease and seizures. Chu NS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):29–30, Jan 76

Neurologic effects of repeated exposures to high–pressure heliox atmospheres. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):239–50, Sep 74

[Effects of electrostimulation of the dorsomedian and lateral amygdaloid nuclei on cerebral electrogenesis and arterial pressure. Suggestions concerning the physiopathogeny of epilepsy] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):13–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indole alkaloids induction of tremors: effect on photosensible epilepsy in Papiopapio] Brailowsky S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1190–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syncopal convulsions with myocarditis in childhood. A case contribution to the transitory pacemaker treatment of myocarditis–induced heart block] Tamm D, et al. **Med Klin** 70(37):1469–73, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral accidents, psychic manifestations, spinocerebellar disturbances and brain tumour (author's transl)] Fünfgeld EW. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(2):80–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Program of study for the etiological elucidation of children's attacks] Stogman W. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):117–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Febrile convulsions of childhood: electroencephalographic and prognostic aspects. Considerations on 222 cases] Sisinni S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):196–211, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Febrile convulsions in childhood. Clinico–statistical study] Buttitta P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):289–309, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of animal mass psychology to pharmacology (XI). The role of light in the induction of convulsions in E1–mice] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):339–49, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Febrile convulsions] Majewska Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):289–93, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Convulsive equivalents. A form of epilepsy] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):526–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inadvertent implantation of pacemaker electrodes into the coronary venous system] Amaro Cendón A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):93–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retrograde amnesia and brain seizure activity in mice: strain differences. Van Buskirk R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):150–9, Apr 76

Spontaneous seizures: a new mutation in Syrian golden hamsters. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):115–6, Mar–Apr 76

Syndrome of mental retardation, seizures, hypotonic cerebral palsy and megalocorneae, recessively inherited. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):1–18, 1 Jul 75

[Possible association between epilepsy and dizygotic twining] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral permeability phenomena in epilepsy. Battistin L.

Adv Exp Med Biol 69:465–77, 1976

Metabolic anatomy of focal motor seizures. Collins RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):536–42, AUG 76

The role of extracellular potassium in hippocampal epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):76–83, Feb 76

Anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate and the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in mice with audiogenic seizures. Anlezark G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):413–7, 15 Feb 76

Release of amino acids from the maturing cobalt-induced epileptic focus. Dodd PR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):377–88, 30 Jul 76

Glial cells and extracellular potassium: their relationship in mammalian cortex. Futamachi KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):311–22, 11 Jun 76

Metabolic responses of the awake cerebral cortex to anoxia hypoxia spreading depression and epileptiform activity. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):149–65, 7 Nov 75

Differential decrease of GABA in the substantia nigra and other discrete regions of the rabbit brain during the preictal period of methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):173–8, 19 Mar 76

Extracellular potassium shifts accompanying epileptic discharge induced in chicken hyperstriatum by systemic injection of Metrazol. Ookawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):171–6, 24 Oct 75

Brain norepinephrine levels in parathyroidectomized rats induced to convulse by pinealectomy. Herrera HH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):595–600, Sep 75

Cortical oxygen consumption and NADH flourescence during metrazol seizures in normotensive and hypotensive cats. Vern B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):83–99, Jul 76

Regulation of extracellular potassium concentration in epileptogenesis. Pedley TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1254–9, 1 May 76 (49 ref.)

Calcium deficiency as related to thiamine-dependent neuropathy in pigeons. pp. 245–59. Itokawa Y, et al. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.**

Epilepsy. Discussion. pp. 215–31. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Metabolic activity in epileptic seizures. pp. 185–96. Jöbsis F, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

The role of brain monamines in the susceptibility to seizures brought about by chemical and electrical stimulations. pp. 259–72. Pfeifer AK, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Histofluorescence study of catecholamine content in rat adrenal medulla after idiopathic and pain-induced hypoglycemic convulsions. pp. 499–501. Bargiel Z, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Rat brain GABA and glutamate content in m-fluorotyrosine convulsions. Omer VV. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):299–301, May 76

Audiogenic seizures in mice: influence of agents affecting brain serotonin. Alexander GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):437–48, Jul 76

Possible role of gangliosides in epilepsy: effects of epileptic seizures on cerebral gangliosides. Yu RK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:261–3, 1975

[Central monoaminergic mechanisms and generalized convulsions (review)] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):457–63, 1976 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of proteins in neurons of a mirror epileptogenic focus (experimental study)] Khudoerkov RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):989–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A histochemical study of brain tissue in experimental convulsive seizures (componetns of acetylcholine metabolism)] Mirotvorskaia GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1057–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Epileptic activity and anatomical characteristics of different lesions in cat cortex. Ultrastructural study. Baleydier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):143–52, 8 Dec 75

Acute strychnine-induced seizures in cats: a Golgi study. Knopman DS. **Epilepsia** 16(5):791–2, Dec 75

Focal alteration of dendrites and astrocytes in rat cerebral cortex during initiation of cobalt-induced epileptiform activity. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):216–28, Apr 76

Cortical neuroglia in experimental epilepsy. Harris AB. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):691–715, Dec 75

Mental retardation, hypotonia, and generalized seizures associated with astrocytic 'residual' bodies. An ultrastructural study. Towfighi J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):667–80, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of spike intervals and amplitudes in hypersynchronous EEG episodes in rat with cobalt focus. Chocholová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):134–8, May 75

Learning and retention by monkeys with epileptogenic implants in anteromedial temporal cortex. Stamm JS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):627–45, 1975

Elevation of central gamma-aminobutyric acid levels by isoniazid in mice and convulsant thresholds. Frey HH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1216–9, 15 May 76

Focal epileptogenic activity induced by topical application of antisera to brain actomyosin-like protein. Bowen FP, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):363–7, 6 Feb 76

Audiogenic seizures: relation to age and mechanisms of monoamine neurot.ansmission. Kellogg C. **Brain Res** 106(1):87–103, 16 Apr 76

The correlation between extracellular potassium concentration and hippocampal epileptic activity in vitro. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):371–5, 9 Jul 76

Transcallosal effects of a cortical epileptiform focus. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):59–68, 28 Nov 75

Firing patterns of epileptic and normal neurons in the chronic alumina focus in undrugged monkeys during different behavioral states. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 98(1):1–20, 7 Nov 75

Behavioral and epileptic determinants of predatory attack behavior in the cat. Adamec R. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):457–66, Nov 75

Primary and 'transfer' seizure development in the kindled rat. Burnham WM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):417–28, Nov 75

Frontal lobe and kindling in the rat. Corcoran ME, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):501–8, Nov 75

Does the engram of kindling model the engram of normal long term memory? Goddard GV, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):385–94, Nov 75

Split-brain rat: transfer and interference of kindled amygdala convulsions. McIntyre DC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):429–37, Nov 75

Generality of the kindling phenomenon: some clinical implications. Pinel JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):467–75, Nov 75

Kindling, unit discharge patterns and neural plasticity. Racine R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):395–405, Nov 75

Kindling: secondary epileptogenesis, sleep and catecholamines. Sato M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):439–46, Nov 75

Sleep, subcortical stimulation and kindling in the cat. Tanaka T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):447–55, Nov 75

Recurrent spontaneous seizure state induced by prefrontal kindling in senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):477–92, Nov 75

Frontal cortical kindling in cats. Wake A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):493–9, Nov 75

Effects of melatonin on the photosensitive epilepsy of the baboon, Papio papio. Brailowsky S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):314–9, Sep 76

Proceedings: Spontaneous spike and wave with anterior distribution in association with fits induced by photic stimulation in Papio papio. Report of a case. da Costa LM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553, Nov 75

Visual evoked potentials during the development of a spiking cobalt focus in rat neocortex. Finch DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):137–52, Aug 76

Interaction between the activity of an epileptic focus and discrete skilled movements in rats. Islam S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):651–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: A comparison of the influence of thalamic and hippocampal electrical stimulation on the EEG and behavioural manifestations in chronic rats. Kolínová M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):441, Oct 75

Proceedings: Spontaneous and evoked spikes in experimental Rolandic foci. Lamarche M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553, Nov 75

Functions of primary afferents and responses of extracellular K+ during spinal epileptiform seizures. Lothman EW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):253–67, Sep 76

Reflex effects and postsynaptic membrane potential changes during epileptiform activity induced by penicillin in decapitate spinal cords. Lothman EW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):337–47, Oct 76

Proceedings: Role of corpus callosum in the interhemispheric transmission of epileptic electrographic phenomena. Mareš P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546, Nov 75

Kindling in the frog: development of spontaneous epileptiform activity. Morrell F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):1–11, Jan 76

Relationship between background activity and subclinical seizure pattern. Simon O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):449–55, May 76

Kindling effect and sleep organization in cats. Tanaka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):449–54, Nov 75

Proceedings: The kindling effect in the cat and the rat: neurophysiological and neuropharmacological approach. Tanaka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553, Nov 75

Cerebellar control of basal forebrain seizures: amygdala and hippocampus. Maiti A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):521–33, Sep 75

Isolated seizures: an EEG and clinical assessment. Saunders M, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):731–3, Dec 75

Effects of unilateral lesion in the midbrain reticular formation on kindled amygdaloid convulsion in cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):693–7, Dec 75

Increased susceptibility to seizures and decreased catecholamine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Goldberg ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):389–93, Sep-Oct 75

Electroencephalographic and biochemical study of the antiepileptic action of taurine administered by cortical superfusion. Durelli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):30–9, Jul 76

Priming for audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice as a function of stimulus exposure duration and age. Gates GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):593–602, Jun 76

Intramuscular penicillin epilepsy in the cat: effects of chronic cerebellar stimulation. Hablitz JJ. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):505–14, Feb 76

Interactions between thalamus and cortex in experimental epilepsy in the cat. Kusske JA. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):568–78, Mar 76

Burst structure in developing penicillin epileptic feline foci. Mesher RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):457–67, May 76

Purkinje cell activity modified by neocortical afterdischarges. Mitra J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):427–39, Sep 75

Chronic recording of neurons in epileptogenic foci of monkey during seizures. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):459–66, Sep 76

Effects of unilateral spinal cordotomy and outer ear occlusion on audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):30–5, Jan 76

Hippocampal seizure and secondary epileptogenesis in the 'kindled' cat preparations. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):239–50, 1975

Cortical electrographic correlates of convulsive seizure development induced by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in rats and cats. Wada JA, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):329–39, 1975

Approaches to the spatio-temporal analysis in seizure patterns. pp. 111–27. Petsche H, et al. **In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.**

The couple between cerebral metabolism and blood flow during seizures. pp. 197–214. Plum F, et al. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Neurotoxicity of chronic chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide poisoning--a clinical and electroencephalographic study in man. Gupta PC. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):601–6, Apr 75

Orthodromic and antidromic effects of a cortical epileptiform focus on ventrolateral nucleus of the cat. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):795–811, Jul 75

Proceedings: Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate during prolonged epileptic seizures in rats. Chapman AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):61P–62P, Jan 76

Spontaneous recurrent seizure state induced by daily electric amygdaloid stimulation in Senegalese baboons (Papio papio). Wada JA, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):273–86, Mar 76

Effects of neonatal status epilepticus on rat brain development. Wasterlain CG. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):975–86, Oct 76

Inhibitory effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the clonic convulsions induced by electroshock and decapitation. Fukuda T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):579–83, Aug 75

Developmental effects of seizures: role of malnutrition. Wasterlain CG. **Pediatrics** 57(2):197–200, Feb 76

Effect of combined reserpine and ECS on electroshock seizure thresholds in mice. Blank DL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):485–7, Apr 76

Cortical afterdischarges during Leao's cortical spreading depression. Aquino-Cias J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):66–9, 1976

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mechanism of action of anticonvulsant drugs. Przegaliński E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):195–9, Oct 75

Convulsive thresholds and the activity of anticonvulsants in electroseizure test. The role of serotoninergic system. Przegaliński E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):143–55, 1976

On some correlations between adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms of convulsive-seizure reactivity. Roussinov KS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):231–5, Oct 75

The anticonvulsant activity of cannabinoids in seizure sensitive gerbils. Cox B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:154–7, 1975

Appearance of wet dog shake behavior during cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat and its suppression by reserpine. Colasanti BK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):33–6, 14 Oct 75

Studies on the effects of histaminergic agents on seizure susceptibility in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):277–82, 15 Apr 76

Electroencephalographic correlates of audiogenic seizures during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):17–20, 5 May 76

[Analysis of a 'movement epilepsy' bearing a rolandic focus in a monkey] Chauvel P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):121–37, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multisensory evoked responses in the baboon with a rolandic epileptic focus] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):321–7, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Thalamic extension of paroxysmal discharges in a

photosensitive baboon Papio papio] Arfel G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):208–12, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellum and photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio: effects of cerebellar lesions on photosensitivity and visual evoked potentials] Brailowsky S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):247–51, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous spikes–waves of anterior predominance with paroxysmal manifestations induced by intermittent photic stimulation in Papio papio. Reflections on a particular case] Da Costa LM, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of different lesions of nerves and facial muscles in photosensitive Papio papio] Dimov S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):278–9, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and evoked potentials, with or without myoclonus, in experimental rolandic foci in the monkey. Preliminary results] Lamarche M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):45–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the influence of various physical parameters in the photosensitive epilepsy of Papio papio] Şerbanescu T, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):147–8, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Kindling effect by amygdaloid stimulation in the cat and rat: neurophysiologic and neuropharmacologic approach] Tanaka T, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Modification of the kindling effect by stimulation of different sub–cortical structures] Tanaka T.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):244–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Potassium activity in the cat cortex: experimental epilepsy] Lux HD. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):227–44, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of epileptagenic focus on the process of learning and memory in cats] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(2):237–43, Mar–Apr 76 **(pol)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of sobbing spasms] Pavel O, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 20(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Photogenic epilepsy with localization of the generator of excitation in the lateral geniculate body (the phenomenon of a determining dispatch station)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal spreading of antidromic action potentials from an acute epileptogenic focus] Ezrokhi VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 223(3):766–8, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of the caudate nucleus in the development of convulsive discharges] Avakian RM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 61(4):480–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelationships of the structures of the limbic system during initiation of seizure activity] Karamyshev VD. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):156–64, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of the convulsion syndrome in children] Kipnis SL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1470–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of subcortical structures in the formation of a chronic cortical epileptogenic focus] Shelikhov VN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(3):356–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The role of the temporal neocortex in the origin of convulsive activity] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(1):171–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Anticonvulsant properties of a series of new 2, 5–pyrrolidone derivatives. Rump S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):244–5, 1975

Comments on prophylactic treatment for febrile convulsions. Lennox–Buchthal MA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:77–8, 1975

A controlled study of profylactic long–term treatment of febrile convulsions with phenobarbital. Thorn I.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 60:67–73, 1975

Continuous phrophylcatic anticonvulsants in selected childrens with febrile convulsions. Wallace SJ.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 60:62–6, 1975

Diazepam prophylaxis for lignocaine induced convulsions. Jain PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):331–3, Nov 75

Prophylactic effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine examined in kindling cat preparations. Wada JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):426–34, Jun 76

Failure of phenobarbitone to prevent febrile convulsions. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):559–61, 6 Mar 76

Effects of glutamate and sulphur containing amino acids on ammonia toxicity and methionine sulphoximine convulsions in mice. Iles JF, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):553–62, 18 Jun 76

The prevention of postprandial seizures in children. Chutorian AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):351–7, Jun 76

Prophylaxis with diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital and alumina–gel monkey model. I. Twelve months of treatment: seizure, EEG, blood, and behavioral data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):37–47, Mar 76

Prophylaxis with diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in alumina–gel monkey model. II. Fourth–month follow–up period: seizure, EEG, blood and behavioral data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):49–57, Mar 76

Antiepileptic and prophylactic effects of tetrahydrocannabinols in amygdaloid kindled cats. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):503–10, Sep 75

Central nervous system pharmacology of propranolol. Iyer KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):152–6, Jul–Sep 75

Teacher–implemented behavior modification in a case of organically based epilepsy. Balaschak BA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(2):218–23, Apr 76

The effect of trimethadione on brain energy metabolism and EEG activity of the conscious rat exposed to HPO. Mayevsky A. **J Neurosci Res** 1(2):131–42, 1975

Letter: Treatment of 'febrile seizures'. Livingston S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):164–5, Jul 76

Letter: Chronic versus intermittent phenobarbital therapy. Sakai RI. **J Pediatr** 88(2):363–4, Feb 76

Lack of protection by pyridoxine or hydrazine pretreatment against monosodium L–glutamate–induced seizures. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):927–9, Sep–Oct 75

[Hyperbaric oxygen: effect of sodium dipropylacetate and dipropylacetamine on convulsion seizures and pulmonary lesions in the mouse] Joanny P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(3):624–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cortical epileptogenic foci and prevention with taurine] Durelli L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):540–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of puromycin and cycloheximide on the course of audiogenic epileptic seizures in rats] Karasik GI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(3):633–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transfer of training between the hands in a split–brain monkey with chronic parietal discharges. Hunter M, et al.
Cortex 12(1):27–30, Mar 76

[Effect of striatectomy on the course of corazole seizures in rats] Avakian RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):316–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Suppression of cortical epileptiform activity by generalized and localized ECoG desynchronization. Wagner R 2d, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):499–506, Nov 75

Some cerebellar effects on cerebral seizures in the monkey. Snider RS. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):262–71, 1975

Convulsive seizures in infancy and childhood. Russman BS.
Pediatr Ann 5(5):304–12, May 76

[The effect of adrenaline and adrenal desympathization on cerebral convulsive activity] Nanobashvili ZI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 7(2):149–55, 1975 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Neuropathology of the convulsive foal syndrome. Palmer AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):691–4, Oct 75

Hyperbaric oxygen seizures in rats: effects of handling and chamber noise. Boyle E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):100–1, Feb 76

Strychnine convulsions in cockerels. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1146–8, May 76

COOKERY

The mystery and mastery of microwave. Clemence E.
Dimens Health Serv 53(6):32–4, Jun 76

The total microwave hospital. Shannon M.
Dimens Health Serv 53(6):24–6, Jun 76

Changes in frying fats with batters containing egg. Bennion M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):234–6, Mar 76

Guidelines for determining and reporting food yields. Matthews RH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):396–9, Oct 76

EDP recipe adjustment by percentage method in a college foodservice system. Torrence BL, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(4):407–11, Oct 76

Proceedings: Coagulation of fish products prior to canning. Francois D. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):216, Jun 76

Microwave bean roaster. Hamid MA, et al.
J Microwave Power 10(1):109–14, Mar 75

Old, new meld in ready foods system. Ellis C.
Mod Health Care 6(1):41–3, Jul 76

Vitamin B12 absorption from eggs. Doscherholmen A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):987–90, Sep 75

[Studies on the content of organochlorine pesticides in the Italian total diet. V. Hexachlorobenzene in prepared and ready to eat food. Comparison with data on other organochlorine pesticides] Leoni V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 26(1):44–56, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fresh water fish as the source of some radioactive isotopes in human nutrition] Mareĭ AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):57–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooking of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Jaffé WG, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 25(1):79–90, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Food preparation in colonial America. A Bicentennial study. Bennion M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):16–23, Jul 76

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Training correct utensil use in retarded children: modeling vs. physical guidance. Nelson GL, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 80(1):114–22, Jul 75

CHRC eating aid. Nelson CE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):362, Jul 75

The sandwich holder. Weiss D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):384, Jul 76

Lead on painted handles of kitchen utensils. Hankin L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):635–6, Jul 76

Microwave system reduces costs, improves meals. Ricklin AH, et al. **Hospitals** 49(23):47–9, 1 Dec 75

Copper boilers and the occurrence of scurvy: an experimental approach. Jones E, et al. **Med Hist** 20(1):80–1, Jan 76

Adaptive feeding utensils from surgical latex tubing. Don Tigny RL. **Phys Ther** 56(6):690, Jun 76

[Letter: Overheated teflon pans] Franck R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(36):1815, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Microwave stoves] Röhl D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(18):721, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Migration of lead and cadmium from porcelanite plates into a standard fluid] Zawadzka T, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 26(4):483–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Washability of syntanol DS–10 from kitchen utensils] Sakharov IuI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):75–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Food preparation in colonial America. A Bicentennial study. Bennion M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):16–23, Jul 76

Eighteenth–century British military canteens. Cornwell WS.
Med Radiogr Photogr 51(2):Inside front cover, 46–7, 1975

COOMBS' TEST

Problems in pre–transfusion tests related to drugs and chemicals. Garratty G. **Am J Med Technol** 42(6):209–19, Jun 76 (69 ref.)

Anti–Wrb, and other autoantibodies responsible for positive direct antiglobulin tests in 150 individuals. Issitt PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):5–18, Sep 76

Immunochemical study of incomplete platelet autoantibodies by the anti–globulin consumption test (AGCT) with specific anti–immunoglobulin sera. Fagiolo E.
J Immunol Methods 9(3–4):225–9, 1976

Folic acid dietary deficient anemia with reversibility of positive coombs test. Schroer JA, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 74(7):344–5, Jul 76

Coombs–positive hemolytic uremic syndrome. Ferris FZ, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):522–3, 2 Feb 76

Significance of complement–positive Coombs test in patients with glomerular disease. Kourilsky O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):683–6, 21 Sep 74

Two techniques to make the lymphocytotoxic crossmatch more sensitive: prolonged incubation and the antiglobulin test. Ross J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(3):129–36, Sep 75

Use of a low–ionic–strength medium in manual tests for antibody detection. Moore HC, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):291–6, Jul–Aug 76

[Clinical conference: Neonatal icterus from anti–D isoimmunization with negative direct Coombs test] Rieu D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):585, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Positive direct Coombs' test with anticomplement in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Lasfargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):44, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Positive direct Coombs' reaction with anticomplement only] Micouin C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(42):3011–2, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory studies for use in the diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AHA)] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):VI–X, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Direct and mixed Coombs' tests in children of mothers with Rh immunization] Burenkova LV.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(7):20–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the aggregate–hemagglutination test and other methods for the XX diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia by the negative direct Coombs' test] Idelson LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):56–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of the ' hemagglutination inhibition reaction and the antiglobulin test for the purposes of the serological diagnosis of influenza (author's transl)] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–602, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Coombs' test. Indication, realization and conclusions for the practice] Schmitt H, et al.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 9(1):159–64, 1974 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The significance of red cell bound complement components in development of standards and quality assurance for the anti–complement components of antiglobulin sera. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):297–306, Jul–Aug 76

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Cooperative relations between secondary teachers and students: some behavioral strategies. Jensen RE. **Adolescence** 10(40):469–82, Winter 75

Development of cooperative and competitive play responses in developmentally disabled children. Knapczyk DR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):245–55, Nov 75

Reinforcement of cooperation between profoundly retarded adults. Samaras MS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):63–71, Jul 75

The effects of cooperatively and competitively structured learning enironments on inter- and intrapersonal behavior. Crockenberg SB, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):386–96, Jun 76

Compliance with dietary intervention therapy. pp. 45–55. Becker MH, et al.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

A test of two techniques for inducing verbal, behavioral, and further compliance with a request to give blood. pp 176–86. Cialdini RB.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.

An analysis of children's oppositional behavior. Forehand R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):27–31, 1975

Contrasting interpersonal orientations in hypnosis: collaborative versus contractual modes of response. McConkey K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):390–7, Aug 76

Interpersonal conflict and cooperation in psychopaths. Widom CS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):330–4, Jun 76

From egocentric to cooperative play in young children. A normative study. Whiteside MF, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 15(2):294–313, Spring 76

Test of a concession procedure for inducing verbal, behavioral, and further compliance with a request to give blood. Cialdini RB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):295–300, Jun 76

Racial similarity and adult modeling of uncooperative behavior. Clark RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):174–6, Jan 76

Use of filmed modeling to reduce uncooperative behavior of children during dental treatment. Melamed BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):797–801, Jul–Aug 75

Effects of initial request size and timing of a second request on compliance: the foot in the door and the door in the face. Cann A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):774–82, Nov 75

Rate of participation and expertise as factors influencing leader choice. Gintner G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1085–9, Dec 75

Individual differences in game motivation as moderators of preprogrammed strategy effects in prisoner's dilemma. Kuhlman DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):922–31, Nov 75

Components of 'authority' as determinants of compliance. Michener HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):606–14, Apr 75

Cooperation of the MR child during dental procedures with some associated variables. Dicks JL. **Ment Retard** 13(3):28, Jun 75

Cooperation is the hallmark of leadership. Plachy RJ. **Mod Health Care** 5(4):72, Apr 76

Model-facilitated cooperative behavior in regressed schizophrenics. Bergman RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):894, Jun 75

Cooperative problem solving by albino rats: a re-evaluation. Marcucella H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):591–8, Oct 75

COPPER

see related
CERULOPLASMIN

The effect of a copper IUD and various 'inert' Iuds on the histological picture of the rabbit endometrium during early pseudopregnancy and pregnancy. Grundsell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):155–62, 1976

Production of human lens capsule illustrated by a case of chronic lenticular chalcosis. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):301–10, Jul 76

An interesting reaction of cupric ions with ferricyanide and ferrocyanide. McMahill P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:470–1, 1976

Letter: Bioavailabe copper and iron in rat diets. Hegenauer J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):936–8, Sep 76

The Copper T 220C: a new long-acting copper intrauterine contraceptive device. Cooper DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):121–4, 15 Jan 76

Some applications of rapid separation of mercury on metallic copper to environmental samples with determination by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Dogan S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):89–96, Jun 76

Stability of flavonoid complexes of copper(II) and flavonoid antioxidant activity. Thompson M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):375–81, Sep 76

Electron transfer reactions of copper proteins. Holwerda RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:363–96, 1976 (173 ref.)

Anion complexes of Cu(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase. Morpurgo L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):360–7, Oct 75

Intraocular copper foreign bodies. Use of dexamethasone to suppress inflammation. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1571–6, Sep 76

Mechanism of superoxide anion scavenging reaction by bis-(salicylato)-copper (II) complex. deAlvare LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):687–94, 5 Apr 76

Cross-linking of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein. Murphy AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):160–6, 3 May 76

Isolation of (copper, zinc-) thioneins from pig liver. Bremner I, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):631–5, 1 Jun 76

Association of nucleic acids with complexes of N-methyl isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone and copper. Mikelens PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):821–7, 1 Apr 76

Interactions of mercury and copper with constitutive heterochromatin and euchromatin in vivo and in vitro. Bryan SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1667–76, 20 Apr 76

Assignment of a ligand in stellacyanin by a pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance method. Mims WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3863–9, 24 AUG 76

Metal-phosphate bonding in transition metal-nucleotide complexes. The crystal and molecular structures of the polymeric copper(II) complex of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Aoki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):369–71, 17 Mar 76

Interaction of copper(II) with the fungal metabolite, citrinin. Ahles LA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):361–6, 1976

Copper (II) induced polymerization of human albumin, and its depolymerization by diglycyl-L-histidine: a pH static and ultracentrifugation study. Osterberg R, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(2):149–65, 1975

Stereoselective binding of copper(II), zinc(II), cobalt(II), and ni(II) to the optically active amino acids beta-(2-pyridyl)-alpha-alanine and beta-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-alpha-alanine, analogs of histidine and phenylalanine. Rechani PR, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(4):329–41, 1976

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy of copper(II), copper(I), and mixed valence systems. Rupp H, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):45–59, 1976

Studies on Copper-Acetylglycylglycine System. Sheinblatt M. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(2):95–106, 1975

Hydrolysis of nucleoside phosphates: IV. The metal ion-nucleic base interaction in the Cu2+-promoted dephosphorylation of the 5'-di- and 5'-triphosphates of cytidine, inosine and guanosine, and their protection toward hydrolysis by coordination to Cu(2,2'-bipyridyl)2+. Sigel H, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):1–20, 1975

Reaction of Cu++ with some polyamines of biochemical significance, a 13C-NMR study. Voelter W, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(2):183–8, 1975

Nonthrombogenic ac polarized copper prosthesis. Lucas TR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):215–32, 1975

Letter: Cu (II) ions-DNA interaction: A dilatometric study. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):227–8, Jan 76

The chemistry of sulfur and arsenic in airborne copper smelter particulates. Smith TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):651–9, Jun 76

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the metal binding sites in bacitracin. Wasylishen RE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1250–4, Dec 75

Autoxidation of cysteine catalyzed by copper in glycylglycine buffer. Hanaki A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1671–6, Aug 75

Anion complexes of Cu(II) and Co(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase as models for the copper site of blue copper proteins. Morpurgo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):453–7, 1 May 76

The initial binding of Cu(II) to some amino acids and dipeptides: a 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Voelter W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):159–66, 1 Oct 75

Superoxide dismutase activity of Cu(Tyr)2 and Cu, Co-erythrocuprein. Brigelius R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):739–45, Jun 75

Molecular biology of copper. A circular dichroism study on copper complexes of thionein and penicillamine. Rupp H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):755–65, Jun 75

Mode of action of the copper IUD: effect on endometrial copper and cervical mucus sperm migration. pp. 459–63. Hefnawi F, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Evaluation of the Copper 7 in England. pp. 291–302. Newton J, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

The spring coil as a carrier for copper, progesterone, and mestranol. pp. 325–32. Ragab MI, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Two years of experience with the Copper T (TCu 200): a study in four developing countries. pp. 249–82. Sivin I.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Comparative experience with newer models of the Copper T in the United States. pp. 155–63. Tatum HJ.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Subclinical signs of the exposure to arsenic in a copper refinery. pp. 464–70. Kodama Y, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

The role of metal ions in the radiosensitivity of metalloproteins. Model experiments with bovine carbonic anhydrase. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):243–53, Sep 75

Copper catalyzed alkaline autoxidation of selenocystamine. Rinaldi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(3–4):219–30, May–Aug 75

A reinterpretation of paramagnetic line broadening in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of amino acids and peptides. I. The copper(II)--glycine system. Beattie JK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):500–7, 21 Jan 76

Letter: Redox properties of copper-thiaether complexes. Comparison to blue copper protein behavior. Dockal ER, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4322–4, 7 Jul 76

Letter: Trivalent copper as a probable intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by galactose oxidase. Dyrkaez GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):626–8, 21 Jan 76

Letter: Simple models for 'blue' copper proteins. The copper-thiaether complexes. Jones TE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(26):7485–6, 24 Dec 75

Letter: Imidazolate-bridged complexes of copper(II). Kolks G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5720–1, 1 Sep 76

Letter: Characterization of a readily accessible copper(III)-peptide complex. Margerum DW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6894–6, 12 Nov 75

Letter: Molecular structure and copper(II)-mercaptide charge-transfer spectra of a novel Cu14(SC(CH3)2CH2NH2)12Cl cluster. Schugar HJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3047–8, 12 May 76

Resonance raman spectra of 'blue' copper proteins and the nature of their copper sites. Siiman O, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):744–8, 4 Feb 76

Letter: Susceptibility studies of laccase and oxyhemocyanin using an ultrasensitive magnetometer. Antiferromagnetic behavior of the type 3 copper in Rhus laccase. Solomon EI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(4):1029–31, 18 Feb 76

Preparation and stereochemistry of an unusual copper(II)-purine complex. Axial and equatorial purine ligands in the square-pyramidal complex bis(theophyllinato)(diethylenetriamine)copper(II) dihydrate. Sorrell T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2181–8, 14 Apr 76

Copper(II) complex of sulfur-containing peptides. Characterization and similarity of electron spin resonance spectrum to the chromophore in blue copper proteins. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5577–81, 17 Sep 75

Electron spin resonance studies of Cu2+ doped in single crystals of cytosine monohydrate. Toriyama K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6456–60, 29 Oct 75

Achromobacter cycloclastes nitrite reductase. The function of copper, amino acid composition, and ESR spectra. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):355–61, Aug 75

Deposition of blood cells on collagen and cuprophane membranes. Schwartz A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):453–63, Sep 75

Comparative analysis of the cytotoxicity of substituted (phenylglyoxal bis(4-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazone)) copper (II) chelates. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):131–5, Jan 76

A novel high-yield synthesis of gamma esters of glutamic acid and beta esters of aspartic acid by the copper-catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. Prestidge RL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(22):3287–8, 31 Oct 75

Diagnosis of zinc, copper, and manganese abnormalities in man. Burch RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):655–60, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

Biochemistry of copper. O'Dell BL. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):687–703, Jul 76 (57 ref.)

Copper boilers and the occurrence of scurvy: an experimental approach. Jones E, et al. **Med Hist** 20(1):80–1, Jan 76

Homology relationships among the small blue proteins. Ryden L, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):344–6, 27 May 76

Mutogenic action of ascorbic acid. Stich HF, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):722–4, 22 Apr 76

Potentiometric titration of 8-hydroxyquinoline with Cu(II) using Cu(II) sulphide-ion selective electrode. Fayez M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):799, 1975

Two remarkable events in the field of intraocular foreign body: (1) The reversal of siderosis bulbi. (2) The spontaneous extrusion of an intraocular copper foreign body. Welch RB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:187–203, 1976

The effect of heavy metal ions on the rate of decomposition of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and other carcinogenic N-nitrosamides. Preussmann R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):75–80, 22 Sept 75

[Intrauterine contraception with copper-T. An investigation with attention to employment of this device among nulliparas and multiparas] Hansen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1139–42, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Copper-T-Kabi and Gravigard. 1 year's experiences with 2 copper IUDs] Thorborg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):342–3, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[X-ray diffraction study of the binding of Cu2+ and Ag2+ cations to DNA] Albiser G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1557–60, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the copper intra-uterine device] Welti H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):649-59, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of copper ions on proteolytic enzymes of cheese (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):224-30, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the complex formation of proteins with cu ions under acidic conditions] Steinhart H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):73-7, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by amine oxidases containing copper] Buffoni F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1013-7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a new intrauterine device containing copper (Copper-7 Device)] pp. 395-8. Cittadini E, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[Studies on the dental gold-alloys. (15). On the age-hardening in AuCu-Pd alloys (author's transl)] Metahi H. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):120-31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polarography of benzotriazol and amperometric titration by means of the complex formation reaction with cupric ion (author's transl)] Sakamoto M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):465-70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of phenyl thiocyanate and phenyl isothiocyanate in the reaction of benzenediazonium sulfate, cupric ion and thiocyanate ion (author's transl)] Takino Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):949-53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chelate compounds of 3-methyl-4-alpha-pyridyl-1,2,4-triazolethiol-5 with Cu(II) and Co(II) ions] Bany T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):335-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potentiometric determination of $Hg2+$ - and $Cu2+$ - ions with oxalodihydroxamin acid (author's transl)] Przyborowski L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:309-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic chalcosis of the eye. I. Clinical symptoms] Mądroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):1023-8, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Titrometric determination of unithiol using copper sulfate] Gein LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):69-70, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of measures to decontaminate the effluents from the sulfuric acid production of copper-smelting combines] Sadilova MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):98-9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Contractility and wave of propagation of the non-pregnant uterus under the acute effect of the copper T] Martínez Gaudio M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 37(6):293-6, 1972 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. 2. The effect of parenteral copper on incidence of disease, haematological changes and blood copper levels in a dairy herd with hypocuprosis. Smith B, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):109-12, Jun 75

[Investigation of the influence of copper and cobalt ions on the carcinogenesis by diethyl-nitrosamine (DENA) in Wistar rats (author's transl)] Zeller WJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):634-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural studies on the endometrium of women wearing TCu-200 intrauterine devices by means of transmission and scanning electron microscopy and x-ray dispersive analysis. González-Angulo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):170-9, 15 May 76

Letter: Is the copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device able to induce unphysiologic cell differentiation in the uterine cervix? Rubinstein E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):277, 15 May 76

Letter: IUD and congenital malformation. **Br Med J** 1(6012):770, 27 Mar 76

Letter: IUD and congenital malformation. Leighton PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):959, 17 Apr 76

Haemodialysis and copper fever. Lyle WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1324-5, 19 Jun 76

Effect of high dietary copper on gizzard integrity of the chick. Poupoulis C, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):113-21, Jan 76

[Letter: Away with coppersulfates] Schou J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2463, 13 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Post-traumatic chalcosis of the eye. II. Pathogenesis and treatment] Mądroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):111-6, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Condition of school children living near a copper plant as based on historical data and an objective examination] Chabudzińska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):775-7, 3 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Ecological environmental data concerning the vicinity of a copper plant and the regulation of lead metabolism in children] Rutkowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):735-7, 26 May 76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Study of some minerals in normal Egyptian scalp hair. Aal HA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):55-60, 1976

Is indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase another heme and copper containing enzyme? Brady FO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:343-53, 1976

The search for copper in L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenases. Brady FO. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:374-81, 1976 (21 ref.)

Superoxide dismutases: studies of structure and mechanism. Fridovich I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:530-9, 1976 (57 ref.)

Copper content of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Hirata F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:354-7, 1976

On the prosthetic groups of L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas: evidence for noninvolvement of copper in the reaction. Ishimura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:363-73, 1976

Recent studies on copper containing oxidases. Mondovì B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:424-37, 1976 (25 ref.)

Heme a and copper environments in cytochrome oxidase. Orii Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:228-39, 1976

A noninvasive method for detection and analysis of metals in the eye. Loewinger E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):770-3, Jul-Aug 76

A new stain for copper-protein complexes: its use with crustacean hemocyanins. Gould E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):515-9, Aug 75

Aqueous phase high speed liquid chromatographic separation and atomic absorption detection of amino carboxylic acid--copper chelates. Jones DR 4th, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):502-5, Mar 76

Water-soluble sulfonated chromogenic reagents of the ferroin type and determination of iron and copper in water, blood serum, and beer with the tetraammonium salt of 2,4-bis(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)pyridinetetrasulfon acid. Traister GL, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1216-20, Jul 76

The invisible copper of cytochrome c oxidase. pH and ATP dependence of its midpoint potential and its role in the oxygen reaction. Lindsay JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):492-505, Aug 75

Copper-chelatin: isolation from various eucaryotic sources. Premakumar R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):278-88, Sep 75

Chalcosis in the human eye. A clinicopathologic study. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1379-84, Aug 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the copper binding sites of blue copper proteins: oxidized, reduced, and apoplastocyanin. Markley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4428-33, 7 Oct 75

Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. V. Preparation and properties of derivatives in which both zinc and copper sites contain copper. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):439-50, 19 Aug 75

Identification of copper ions in aqueous and vitreous of eyes containing copper and iron foreign bodies. Yassur Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):590-2, Oct 75

Heavy metal content in subdivisions of the rat hippocampus (zinc, lead and copper). Danscher G, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):442-6, 13 Aug 76

Zinc and copper in human semen. Stanković H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):123-6, 1 Jul 76

A naturally occurring Cu-thionein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prinz R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):767-76, Jun 75

Copper levels in certain tissues of rhesus monkeys and of women bearing copper IUDs. pp. 439-57. Moo-Young AJ, et al. **In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.**

Movement and compartmentation of nickel and copper in an aquatic ecosystem. pp. 89-105. Hutchinson TC, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

The ratio of zinc to copper to cholesterol-lowering diets. pp. 131-8. Klevay LM, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Proceedings: Copper concentration in endometrium and in peripheral blood in women, after prolonged use of intrauterine devices. Cuperstein C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1228, Nov 75

Simplified spectrophotometric analysis of copper from cupric sulfide synthesized in porcine fecal matter. Robel EJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):973-4, Sep-Oct 75

Intranuclear complexes in a copper-tolerant green alga. Silverberg BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):210-4, Apr 76

The spatial distribution of copper in individual human hairs. Maes D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):127-49, Jan 76

Non-invasive quantitation of corneal copper in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Belkin M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):391-2, 21 Feb 76

Spectrophotometric microdetermination of copper in biological samples by an improved version of Matsuba and Takahashi's method. Grys S. **Mikrochim Acta** (2-3 PT 1):147-52, 1976

Chromium, manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium content, of New Zealand foods. Guthrie BE. **NZ Med J** 82(554):418-24, 24 Dec 75

Fate of copper in ponds. McIntosh AW. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):225-31, Mar 75

The effect of the presence of the metal prosthetic groups on the subunit structure of bovine superoxide dismutase in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Marmocchi F, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):465-71, 1975

The lead, copper and zinc content of tree rings and bark. A measurement of local metallic pollution. Barnes D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 5(1):63-77, Jan 76

[Copper content in the organs of milk-fed calves during and after manifested copper overfeeding (brief communication)] Scholz H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):61-2, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of fat constituents during refining. 1. Pro-oxidative heavy metals in colza and sunflower oils during different stages of refining] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):859-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of copper in water with 'picramin-epsilon' reagent] Khristianova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):115-6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Radial express-chromatography of the principal shot metals] Kupov IIa. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):16-7, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of determining copper in pathological material] Gazarian VS. **Veterinariia** (1):95-6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of copper microqualities in fish] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):88-9, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Iron, manganese and copper content in the DNA of enteric group bacteria] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):233-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of anticopper therapy on hepatocellular mitochondria in patients with Wilson's disease: an ultrastructural and stereological study. Sternlieb I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):457-61, Sep 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of copper in the biosynthesis of heme. pp. 643-65. Orten JM, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

BLOOD

Changes of trace minerals (serum iron, zinc, copper and magnesium) in thalassemia. Arcasoy A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(6):341-6, 1975

Selenium, vitamin E and copper in multiple sclerosis. Wikström J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):287-90, Sep 76

Circular dichroism study of bovine plasma amine oxidase, a Cu-amine oxidase. Ishizaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:575-88, 1976

A prospective study of serum copper and zinc levels in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):70-7, Jan 76

Zinc nutrition in celiac sprue. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):371-5, Apr 76

Determination of copper and iron in microliter samples by flame atomic emission spectrometry with a tantalum filament vaporizer. McCullough MR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1006-8, Jun 76

Letter: Significance of plasma copper and caeruloplasmin concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis. Sorenson JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):186-8, Apr 76

Ocular manifestations of hypercupremia associated with multiple myeloma. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1050-3, Oct 75

Copper and ceruloplasmin contents in the blood serum of peripheral and pre-hepatic veins. Canelas HM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):46-9, Mar 76

Evidence for ceruloplasmin as a copper transport protein. Hsieh HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1326-31, 15 Dec 75

Copper in erythrocytes by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Robbins WB, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):184-90, Oct 75

Serum copper in schizophrenia in Nigerians. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:119-21, Aug 75

Copper and zinc levels in serum from human patients with sarcomas. Fisher GL, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):356-63, Jan 76

The clinical usefulness of serum copper determinations in Hodgkin's disease. A retrospective study of 241 patients from 1963-1973. Thorling EB, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):225-31, Jul 76

Direct measurement of serum non-caeruloplasmin copper in liver disease. Frommer DJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):303-7, 3 May 76

The relationship between erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity and erythrocyte copper levels in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scudder P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):397-403, 15 Jun 76

Cadmium, lead, and copper blood levels in normal children. Smith TJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):75-87, 1976

Plasma trace metals during total parenteral alimentation. Solomons NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1022-5, Jun 76

Copper and zinc shifts with ablative endocrine surgery in breast cancer. pp. 427-32. Flynn A, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Serum magnesium, copper and iron levels in infantile cirrhosis. Vij SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):411-3, May 75

Hypercupremia associated with a monoclonal immunoglobulin. Lewis RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):375-88, Sep 76

Letter: Plasma–copper in sickle–cell anaemia. Kapu MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):153, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Serum–copper in Hodgkin's disease before and after herpes zoster. Thorling EB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1396–7, 7 Dec 74

Caeruloplasmin activity as an indication of plasma copper levels in sheep. Lorentz PP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1–2):1–3, Jan–Feb 75

The effect of dietary molybdenum and sulphate on plasma copper distribution in sheep. Bremner I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):21A–22A, May 76

Alterations in plasma copper, zinc, amino acids, and seromucoid during Rocky Moutain spotted fever in guinea pigs. Powanda MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):804–7, Apr 76

Serum copper levels in patients with solid tumors. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Plasma copper levels in bovine trypanosomiasis. Saror DI. **Vet Rec** 98(10):196, 6 Mar 76

Libido and fertility in rams in relation to plasma copper levels. Wiener G, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(6):115–6, 7 Feb 76

[Diagnostic value of copper, haptoglobin and alpha–2–globulin in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Cepelja Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(5):289–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Changes in serum–concentrations of copper, iron and zink in some pathological conditions during gravidity (author's transl)] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):92–4, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Evolution of serum copper and zinc levels in burn patients (author's transl)] Lafargue P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):181–8, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma copper and zinc levels in Hodgkin's disease] Cappelaere P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(10):904–13, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Serum copper–iron imbalance in bronchopulmonary cancers and in severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Le Tinier JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):649, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Plasma concentration of zinc and copper after intestinal shunt] Montorsi W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1734, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The serum copper/serum iron ratio in malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Maas DH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):619–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal level of cadmium, copper and zinc in blood of the viennese population (author's transl)] Machata G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):484–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum copper by atomic absorption spectrometry (author's transl)] Campenhausen HV, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):489–91, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological significance of the hypercupremia in pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(3):215–25, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new modified method for the determination of serum iron and copper (diagnotestor–FC) by the use of EDTA–2 Na (author's transl)] Murata K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(4):297–9, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Zinc and copper levels in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Kędracka J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:191–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum copper and iron levels in respiratory failure] Przeździak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):171–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and NBT index in relation to the degree of cupremia in children of school age] Jankowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2179–80, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood copper and lead levels and cholinesterase as well as delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes in children living in the vicinity of a copper smelter] Niezbrzycka–Andrzejewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):663–6, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of iron and copper in chronic circulatory failure] Przeździak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(10):399–401, 8 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Serum iron and copper levels in first–time blood donors] Szymański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1695–9, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Copper levels in serum of ovines] de Camargo WV, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):227–30, Oct–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatolenticular degeneration and pregnancy] Tsuzuki E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the level of copper and the activity of ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Savenkov DI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):86–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Significance of blood copper and iron relationship in the differential diagnosis of surgical diseases of the liver and biliary duct] Rill A, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):287–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Reversibility of Cu denaturation of human hemoglobin (author's transl)] Cársky J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):28–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serum copper in Hodgkin's disease: its relation to the anatomopathological variety, status and general signs] Aragón de la Cruz G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):225–30, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Copper, cerulopasmin and zinc in relation to the metabolism of lipids in arteriosclerotic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):243–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood copper oxidase and copper content in primiparae during pregnancy and in the dynamics of labor as dependent on age] Kononikhina VG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

[Copper content in the blood of the mother and fetus and the physical development of the newborn infant] Panfirov VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria upon copper deficiency. Kassabova T, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:1–6, 1975

Interrelationships between athyroetic and copper–deficient states in rats. Oliver JW. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1649–53, Nov 75

Hypomyelination in copper–deficient rats. Prenatal and postnatal copper replacement. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):111–9, Feb 76

Coppr deficiency in the rat. Relationship to chronic cyanide poisoning. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):343–8, Oct 76

Isolation of soluble elastin from lathyritic chicks. Comparison to tropoelastin from copper deficient pigs. Foster JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5343–7, 2 Dec 75

Biochemical and pathological changes in tissues of Friesian cattle during the experimental induction of copper deficiency. Mills CF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):309–31, May 76

Human copper deficiency: ultrastructural studies of the aorta and skin in a child with Menkes' syndrome. Oakes BW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):82–98, Aug 76

Menkes' kinky hair syndrome: a genetic disease involving copper. Holtzman NA. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2276–80, Sep 76

Systemic bone disease associated with low serum copper levels in preterm low–birth weight twin infants. Karan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):903–6, Sep 75

Copper deficiency in the developing rat brain: evidence for abnormal mitochondria. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):221–8, Sep 75

Controlling factors in the development of ceruloplasmin in pigs during the neonatal growth period. Chang IC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1343–50, Sep 76

Letter: Ethambutol and the eye; zinc and copper. Campbell IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):711, 11 Oct 75

Trace elements and teratogenesis. Hurley LS. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):771–8, Jul 76 (65 ref.)

Brain and myocardial lesions in copper–deficient young rats. **Nutr Rev** 33(10):306–9, Oct 75 (12 ref.)

Experimental copper deficiency in the calf. Suttle NF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):76A–77A, Sep 75

The pathogenesis and treatment of copper deficiency in steely–hair syndrome. Lott IT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:151–4, 1975

Neonatal ataxia of cooper deficiency in lambs in the Sudan. Idris OF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(1):12, Feb 76

Correspondence: Copper deficiency and infertility. Pickering JP. **Vet Rec** 97(15):295, 11 Oct 75

[Effect of Cu–deficiency in rats during rearing and pregnancy on reproduction] Spoerl R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):321–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cu deficiency in reproducing rats] Spoerl R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):131–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early weaning of sucking rats and a contribution on Cu depletion] Spoerl R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):139–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uptake and excretion of 61Cu and 64Cu–myambutol by the liver. Experimental studies in rats and possibilities of a functional liver test in humans. Schumacher J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(2):83–6, Apr 76

Detection and diagnosis of arsenic and mercury poisonings via the Reinsch test. Martin TD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):433–40, Apr 76

[Use of radioactive copper and of radioactive zinc for psychiatric diagnosis] Czerniak P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(4):566–76, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Heterozygote test using 64 Cu in Wilson's disease] Günther K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of long term treatment with penicillamine on the copper content in the liver in patients with Wilson's disease. Mareček Z, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):292–6, Oct 75

Isopycnic centrifugation of 65Cu–loaded mitochondria in a sucrose density gradient. Russamov E. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:46–51, 1974

Uptake of injected copper in liver mitochondria from copper–deficient and copper–loaded rats. Russanov E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:52–8, 1974

Ceruloplasmin: the copper transport protein with essential oxidase activity. Frieden E, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 44:187–236, 1976

Binuclear copper clusters as active sites for oxidases. Mason HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:464–9, 1976 (46 ref.)

Oxidation and reduction of copper ions in catalytic reactions of Rhus laccase. Nakamura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:408–23, 1976

Chemistry and biology of copper–chelatin. Rajagopalan KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:565–74, 1976

Plasmatic variations of factors related to iron metabolism in stress. Balasch J, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):89–93, 1975

Studies on the transfer of copper from ceruloplasmin to mitochondria. Balevska P, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:7–11, 1975

Microbiological oxidation of synthetic chalcocite and covellite by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):7–10, Jan 76

Copper–chelatin: purification and properties of a copper–binding protein from rat liver. Winge DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):253–66, Sep 75

Kinky hair disease. Study of copper metabolism with use of 67Cu. Dekaban AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):672–5, Oct 75

Biliary excretion of 64Cu, 65Zn and 203Hg in the rat with liver injury induced by CCl4. Cikrt M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):227–36, 20 Nov 75

A study of the kinetics of iron and copper binding to hen ovotransferrin. Phelps CF, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):385–91, Jun 75

Spectroelectrochemical investigations of stoichiometry and oxidation–reduction potentials of cytochrome c oxidase components in the presence of carbon monoxide: the 'invisible' copper. Anderson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3847–55, 24 AUG 76

Effects of dietary molybdenum on the metabolism of copper and molybdenum in young cattle. Fisher GL, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):11–28, 1976

Microbiological leaching of a chalcopyrite concentrate by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1091–1101, Aug 76

Role of copper in mitochondrial iron metabolism. Williams DM, et al. **Blood** 48(1):77–85, Jul 76

The relationship between the zinc status of pigs and the occurrence of copper– and Zn–binding proteins in liver. Bremner I. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):245–52, Mar 76

Studies on the appearance of a hepatic copper–binding protein in normal and zinc–deficient rats. Bremner I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):101–12, Jul 76

The effects of phytate on intestinal absorption and secretion of zinc, and whole–body retention of Zn, copper, iron and manganese in rats. Davies NT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):243–58, Sep 75

The role of organic sulphur in the copper–molybdenum–S interrelationship in ruminant nutrition. Suttle NF. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):411–20, Nov 75

The copper status of beef cattle in Northern Ireland. Thompson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):299–303, Sep 76

Human brain contents of calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc in some neurological pathologies. Greiner AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):211–3, 15 Oct 75

Studies on the nature of complexes formed by copper with human alimentary secretions and their influence on copper absorption in the rat. Gollan GL. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):237–45, Sep 75

Distribution of 64Cu–bleomycin in normal and tumor–bearing rats. Tragl KH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):19–23, Jan 76

The kinetics of copper uptake by the liver in Wilson's disease studied by a whole–body counter and a double labelling technique. Günther K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):385–94, 1975

Copper ion binding and enzyme inhibitory properties of the antithyroid drug methimazole. Hanlon DP, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1005–6, 15 SEP 75

Copper utilization during embryogenesis of Palaemon lamarrei. Shakuntala K. **Experientia** 32(5):627–8, 15 May 76

Abnormalities of chemical tests for copper metabolism in chronic active liver disease: differentiation from Wilson's disease. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):653–5, May 76

Are macronuclear subunits in Paramecium functionally diploid? Nyberg D. **Genet Res** 27(2):239–48, Apr 76

Genetic analysis of copper resistance in Paramecium aurelia syngen 4. Nyberg D. **Genetics** (3):463–73, Jul 75

Extra–hepatic storage of copper: a male foetus suspected of Menkes' disease. Keydorn K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):171–5, 10 Sep 75

Molecular distribution of trace metals in the normal and in the copper treated human secretory endometrium. Hicks JJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):55–60, 1976

Relationship between the level of copper in the blood plasma and liver of cattle. Claypool DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):911–4, Sep 75

Copper and iron as determinant factors of antibiotic production by Pseudomonas reptilivora. Martinez–Molina E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):69–74, Aug 76

Variation in liver and plasma copper concentrations of sheep in relation to breed and haemoglobin type. Wiener G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):101–9, Jan 76

Influence of dietary lipids on iron and copper levels of rats administered oral contraceptives. Onderka HK, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1269–77, Oct 75

Interactions of trace metals in mouse and rat tissues; zinc, chromium, copper, and manganese with 13 other elements. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):198–203, Feb 76

Copper incorporation studies on cultured cells for prenatal diagnosis of Menkes' disease. Horn N. **Lancet** 1(7970):1156–8, 29 May 76

The effects of heredity and environment on copper metabolism. Scheinberg IH. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):705–12, Jul 76 (11 ref.)

Editorial: Steely hair, mottled mice and copper metabolism. Danks DM. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1147–9, 27 Nov 75

Effect of high dietary copper on fatty acid composition of the chick. Poupoulis C, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):122–9, Jan 76

Menkes disease: a biochemical abnormality in cultured human fibroblasts. Goka TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):604–6, Feb 76

The effects of pregnancy on uptake and distribution of copper in the rat. Davies NT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):4A–5A, May 76

Predicting the effects of dietary molybdenum and sulphur on the availability of copper to ruminants. Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):22A–23A, May 76

Amelioration by copper supplementation of mutant gene effects in the crinkled mouse. Hurley LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):830–4, Sep 75

Influence of dietary carbohydrate on copper, iron, and zinc status of the rat. Landes DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):686–9, Dec 75

Localization and uptake of copper into chromatin. Hardy KJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):62–9, Jul 75

Effect of chronic administration of carbon tetrachloride on copper, zinc, and mercury binding in bile in rats. Tichý M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):163–72, Apr 76

Copper metabolism in experimental Border disease. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(5):86–8, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Copper levels in red deer. Cowie RS. **Vet Rec** 98(21):434, 22 May 76

[Time and level of response of plasma, liver bone, leachable and stable hair fractions to copper deficiency and loading in the rat (author's transl)] Brochart M. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):231–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical study of a chalcosis] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):699–703, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of ascorbic acid deficiency on tissue ceruloplasmin and copper levels] Hitier Y. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):48–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of copper in the organism and its role in the pathogenesis of Wilson's disease] Marceau N. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2104–6, Dec 74 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cu requirement of pregnant and lactating rats] Spoerl R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1): 25–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on trace element metabolism. Absorption, availability in intermediate metabolism and perinatal care] p. 39. Kirchgessner M, et al. **In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Fetal copper transfer in Menk's syndrome] Horn N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):482–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Anabolism of copper in pregnancy in relation to Cu supply] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(2):75–86, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper, iron and magnesium content of the skin of albino, white, brown and black cattle] Cancedda M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):775–80, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Pigment cirrhosis of the liver. I. Wilson's disease—hepatolenticular degeneration] Koziolowa H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):491–5, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Effect of protein deficiency on zinc absorption from the small intestine as well as zinc and copper contents in rat's internal organs] Kwast M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):471–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron and copper metabolism and the activity of some hemoproteins and of succinate dehydrogenase in the chronic lead poisoning of white rats] Makarov VK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):36–43, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Levels of copper and iron in the tissues of rabbits under the influence of x-rays] Gotsuliak LE. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):732–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of copper metabolism disorders in the pathogenesis of bacterial eczema] Vanat SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):115–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Dissociative action of copper on the polysomes in the rat liver and brain. A possible pathogenic mechanism of Wilson's disease] Hernández-Pérez O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 110(3):205–11, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Digitonin resistance of liver mitochondria isolated from copper-deficient and copper-loaded rats. Russanov E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3–4:58–63, 1975

The involvement of superoxide and trivalent copper in the galactose oxidase reaction. Hamilton GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:489–504, 1976 (26 ref.)

Ambivalent role of copper in inflammatory disorders. Whitehouse MW. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):201–6, Feb 76

The influence of copper on the in vitro motility of the human Fallopian tube. Larsson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):682–90, 1 Jul 76

Inactivation of lambda phage infectivity and lambda deoxyribonucleic acid transfection by N-methyl-isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone-copper complexes. Levinson W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):160–3, Jan 76

Copper-induced synthesis of copper-chelatin in rat liver. Premakumar R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):267–77, Sep 75

Inhibition of salicylate and lithium absorption in the human intestine by copper sulfate. Lindkaer-Jensen S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):175–9, 8 Jun 76

Inhibition of denaturation of human gamma globulin by a mixture of L-histidine, L-cystine, and copper, and its clinical implication in rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):593–601, May–Jun 76

The failure of supplemental dietary copper to prevent cuprizone-induced alterations in mouse hepatocytes. Tandler B, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):56–64, Sep 75

Effects of metal substitution on pig liver monoamine oxidase. Chew LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):217–21, 2 Sep 75

Bakers' yeast uridine nucleosidase is a regulatory copper containing protein. Magni G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):724–30, 5 Apr 76

Purification of low molecular weight copper proteins from copper loaded liver. Riordan JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):678–86, 16 Sep 75

Stimulation of proline transport by cupric ion in membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei. Yankofsky SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):455–61, 22 Mar 76

Small copper-binding proteins from normal and copper-loaded liver. Riordan JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):393–8, 5 Dec 75

Tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase: a review of the roles of the heme and copper cofactors in catalysis. Brady FO. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(2):167–82, 1975 (41 ref.)

Activation of pepsin (EC 3.4.4.1) by heavy-metal ions including a contribution to the mode of action of copper sulphate in pig nutrition. Kirchgessner M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):15–22, Jul 76

The histological effects of copper and zinc on chick embryo skeletal tissues in organ culture. Rest JR. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):243–54, Sep 76

Influence of copper salts on gonococci. Johannisson G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(3):176–7, Jun 76

The feeding of copper sulphate to ducklings. King JO. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):409–11, Jul 75

Effects of copper exposure on water balance. Courtois LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):221–4, Aug 75

Copper intoxication- a possible biochemical homologue. Courtois LA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):205–10, Feb 76

A lichen (Parmelia conspersa) surviving with elevated concentrations of lead and copper in the center of Sendai City. Saeki M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):726–30, Dec 75

The effect of cupric acetate on ethionine metabolism. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3172–80, Nov 75

Studies on the induction of DAB metabolizing enzyme activity and other microsomal enzyme activity in the liver of rats fed copper. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1440–5, Jul 75

The effects of copper in heated nebulizers. Hughes RL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):500–5, Apr 76

The effect of copper on human and bovine lens and on human cultured lens epithelium enzymes. Awasthi YC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):251–7, Sep 75

Use of structure-activity relationships to estimate toxicity of inorganic cations. Tichý M, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:83–4, 1976

Inhibition of rabbit intestinal indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase by copper chelators. Brady FO. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):237–40, 1 Oct 75

The effect of a tyrosine-divalent copper complex on hepatic microsomal demethylation. Richter C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):332–7, 1 May 76

Effect of copper and plastic intrauterine devices on the norepinephrine content of rabbit oviduct and uterus. Grundsell H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):919–23, Sep 75

The effect of a copper intrauterine device during the early stages of pregnancy in the rabbit. Nutting EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):838–44, Aug 75

The effect of a copper intrauterine device on the uterine histology and progestational response in pregnant and immature rabbits. Nutting EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):845–56, Aug 75

The mechanism of action of the copper intrauterine device. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):767–72, Jul 76

The effect of some pesticides on Paramecium aurelia. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):231–43, 1975

Studies on a new seven device (small seven) containing copper and copper-zinc. Contraceptive potentiation by using metallic association. pp. 201–6. Zipper J, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of ovulation. pp. 114–21. Suzuki M, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.** (17 ref.)

Effects of feeding high levels of various copper salts to broiler chickens. pp. 457–64. Norvell MJ, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Influence of dietary ascorbic acid and copper on tissue trace elements, cholesterol and hemoglobin. pp. 441–9. Tsai CM, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Clinical experience with copper-bearing intrauterine devices and some thoughts on their mechanism(s) of action. pp. 194–221. Tatum HJ. **In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.**

Reversible anti-fertility effect by non-occluding oviductal copper coils in the rabbit. Davis BK. **Int J Fertil** (2):123–6, 1976

Effect of copper and plastic intra-uterine devices on the fibrinolytic activity of the endometrium in the rat. Larsson B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):145–50, 1975

Effect of dietary zinc and copper interrelationships on blood parameters of the rat. Murthy L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):808–11, Jul–aug 76

Arenavirus inactivation on contact with N-substituted isatin beta-thiosemicarbazones and certain cations. Logan JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):271–83, Sep 75

Does copper cause anemia in Biomphalaria glabrata? Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(3):421–2, Nov 75

Effect of copper status on brain neurotransmitter metabolism in the lamb. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):451–5, Mar 76

Synthesis and biological evaluation of tetrakis(acetylsalicylato)-mu-dicopper(II). Williams DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):126–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Possible mechanisms involved in the reduction in motility of human spermatozoa by copper, zinc and silver. Holland MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):507–8, Mar 76

Induction of deciduomata by intrauterine copper in the rabbit. Tobert JA. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):197–200, Oct 75

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. 3. The effect of parenteral copper on the milk yield characteristics of a dairy herd with hypocuprosis. Goold GJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):233–6, Oct 75

Copper-induced activation of aortic lysyl oxidase in vivo. Harris ED. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):371–4, Feb 76

Effect of pharmacological doses of ascorbic acid on copper acetate-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Sharma SC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):10A–11A, May 76

[Letter: Copper sulfate and absorption inhibition] Sorensen PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2583–4, 27 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Catalytic action of flavonoids and copper in the formation of cross links of the collagen and elastin] Cetta G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):146, 1974 **(Ita)**

[The effect of metallic ions on steroid hormone receptors in the rabbit uterus (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):856–63, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of surface condition upon the cytotoxicity of copper-gold alloy (in vitro) (author's transl)] Kato J. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):63–78, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of copper ions on chromosome structural mutations caused by Cs1 37 gamma rays in moist seed cells of Crepis capillaris L] Nemtseva LS, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):23–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper ions on chromosome structural mutations caused by Cs1 37 gamma rays in moist seed cells of Crepis capillaris L] Nemtseva LS, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):23–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic substantiataion of the maximum permissible concentration of cupric oxide in the atmosphere] Ginoian MM. **Gig Sanit** (6):8–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubility of particles of copper-zinc of varying crystalline structure in gastric juice] Suvorov SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of inhibition of the growth of Candida utilis by heavy metal ions] Petrova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):224–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the antibacterial action of copper in the prevention of intensive therapy infections] Ingaramo R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):131–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Copper and health. Koul RL. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(326):87–91, Mar 75

Function and homeostasis of copper and zinc in mammals. Fisher GL. **Sci Total Environ** 4(4):373–412, Nov 75 (176 ref.)

[Changes of Cu status and ceruloplasmin activity in mother and suckling rats during a gradual increase of copper supply] Spoerl R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):113–27, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The nature of capsular inclusions in lenticular chalcosis. Report of a case. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):99–108, Feb 76

Letter: Death after use of cupric sulfate as emetic. Stein RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):801, 23 Feb 76

Role of pentose-phosphate pathway in haemolytic crisis of chronic copper toxicity of sheep. Thompson RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):257–60, May 76

[Poisoning due to copper sulfate, Clinical contribution] Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):470–5, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytospectrophotometric determination of the content of RNA and Shick-positive substances in the lung macrophages in case of action of copper-nickel dust] Iakubov BI. **Gig Sanit** (12):68–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis activity in rat lung homogenate in poisonings caused by the administration of beryllium bronze, copper and beryllium oxide] Surikova SP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):48–51, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The reaction mechanism and rate constants in the radiolysis of Fe2+–Cu2+ solutions. Bjergbakke E, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):433–42, Jun 76

Pulse radiolysis studies of electron–transfer reaction in molecules of biological interest. II. The reduction of Cu(II)–peptide complexes. Faraggi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):238–49, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

An investigation of the therapeutic value of the 'copper bracelet'–dermal assimilation of copper in arthritic/rheumatoid conditions. Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):454–9, Jul 76

Protective value of dietary copper and iron against some toxic effects of lead in rats. Klauder DS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:77–80, Dec 75

Inhibition of tumor cell transplantability by iron and copper complexes of 5–substituted 2–formylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Antholine WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):339–41, Feb 76

Copper chelates as possible active forms of the antiarthritic agents. Sorenson JR. **J Med Chem** 19(1):135–48, Jan 76

Concerning the merits of copper aspirin as a potential anti–inflammatory drug. Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):83–6, Jan 76

Letter: Parenteral copper in Menkes' kinky–hair syndrome. Garnica AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):659–60, 4 Oct 75

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. I. Field investigations into the effects of copper supplementation on stock health in dairy herds with a history of post–parturient haemoglobinuria. Smith B. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):73–7, May 75

Copper supplementation in quaking mutant mice: reduced tremors and increased brain copper. Keen CL, et al. **Science** 193(4249):244–6, 16 Jul 76

[Treatment of warts of the hands and feet with Verucid] Auken G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3036–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Copper sulfate as emetic in poisoning among children] Vesterdal J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2200–1, 15 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Use of geriatric polyvitamin–amino acid–microelement preparations for preoperative care and postoperative treatment of middle–aged and old patients] Fenchin KM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):62–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of copper in surgical treatment of nodular goiter] Maniuk VK, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):52–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of copper and cobalt in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):50–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Should karchauli liquid be used in certain benign tumors and tumor–like skin lesions?] Raben AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):68–70, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of copper electrophoresis in the overall treatment of acute pneumonia in young children] Karmanov VK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):77–80, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The influence of EDTA on the mortality and burrowing activity of the clam (Venerupis decussata) exposed to sub lethal concentrations of copper. Stephenson RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):304–8, Sep 75

Copper toxicity: evidence for the conversion of cupric to cuprous copper in vivo under anaerobic conditions. Beswick PH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):347–56, Aug 76

Tolerance of ponies to high levels of dietary copper. Smith JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1645–9, Dec 75

The effects of intravenous injection of small amounts of copper sulphate in Nubian goats. Wasfi IA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):387–91, Jul 76

[Use of three species of crustacea as test animals for the toxicity of two salts of heavy metals] Bellan–Santini D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1325–7, 29 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxic effect of four heavy metals on the growth of unicellular marine algae] Berland BR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):633–6, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different toxic compounds (Pb, Cu, formol, NH4) on the carp: histologic changes in excretory and hematopoietic organs] Péquignot J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):361–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on the cytotoxic action of gold–copper alloy by means of tissue culture (author's transl)] Takahashi K. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):79–86, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic characteristics of cuprammonium cyanurate] Markosian VE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):52–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary copper excretion in rheumatoid arthritis. McMurray W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):340–5, Aug 75

Urinary copper excretion in rheumatoid arthritis. McMurray W, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):206–7, Nov 75

COPRINUS see under **AGARICACEAE**

COPROPHAGIA

Role of coprophagy in masking dietary deficiencies of cystine in the rat. Kwong E, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1457–65, Nov 75

Coprophagy–dependant changes of the anaerobic bacterial flora in stomach and small intestine of the rabbit. Jilge B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):308–14, 1975

THERAPY

Treatment of scavenging behavior (coprophagy and pica) by overcorrection. Foxx RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):153–62, Jun 75

COPROPHILIA see under **SEX DEVIATION**

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Red cell and total blood volumes during sexual excitement and copulation in the boar. Kolczak T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):399–406, Jul–Aug 75

Synthesis and secretion of glycoproteins in rat bulbo–urethral (Cowper's) glands. 1. The effect of copulation on the glandular content and on the incorporation of galactose and leucine. Geuze JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):118–25, Aug 76

Comparison of oviductal transport of fertilized and unfertilized ova after HCG or coitus–induced ovulation in rabbits. Hodgson JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):377–80, May 76

Artificial insemination vs. natural mating in captive American kestrels. Bird DM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1183–91, Jul 76

Effects of mating on serum LH, FSH, and prolactin and accessory tissue weight in male rats. Balin MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):522–6, Feb 76

Ovarian regulation of postcoital gonadotropin release in the rabbit: reexamination of a functional role for 20 alphadihydroprogesterone. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):852–60, Sep 76

Deleterious effects of copulation in Drosophila females as a function of growth temperature of both sexes. Cohet YA, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):696–7, 15 Jun 76

Effect of peapollen feeding on maturation & copulation in the beetle, Bruchus pisorum L. Pajni HR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):202–3, Mar 75

Plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the adult male pig: 24 hour fluctuations and the effect of copulation. Ellendorff F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):403–10, Dec 75

The role of the copulatory plug in reproduction of the guinea pig. Martan J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):79–84, Apr 76

Modifications of post–coital LH secretion and oestrous behaviour induced by drugs in ovariectomized rats. Broitman ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):309–12, Aug 75

Effect of mating on plasma levels of LH and progesterone in montane voles (Microtus montanus). Gray GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):89–91, May 76

The copulatory behaviour of adult male patas monkeys, Erythrocebus patas. Loy J. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):193–5, Oct 75

Nature of the stimulus of the copulation–induced rise in lactic dehydrogenase activity in the rabbit oviduct. Varma SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):505–8, Dec 75

A telemetry system for automatically recording copulation in sheep. Buckley DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):837–42, Nov 74

Effect of light on egg–laying rate and mating speed in phototactic strains of Drosophila. Markow TA. **Nature** 258(5537):712–4, 25 Dec 75

Copulatory behavior of pine voles (Microtus pinetorum). Dewsbury DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):91–4, Aug 76

Copulation in noncopulators: effect of PCPA in male rats. Ginton A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):357–9, Mar 76

Effect of coitus on serum levels of testosterone and LH in male and female rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1010–4, Sep 75

Production of prostaglandin–like substance at the time of mating in the rat. Marley PB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):435–41, Sep 75

Letter: death of spayed bitch following coitus. Howard JW. **Vet Rec** 97(15):295, 11 Oct 75

[Ecology and ethology of Ixodes ricinus L. in Switzerland (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). III: copulation, nutrition and oviposition] Graf JF. **Acarologia** 16(4):636–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of the pars intercerebralis in drosophila melanogaster: effect on the fecundity and the stimulation through copulation] Boulétreau–Merle J. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):933–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic processes following coitus during the ovulation period in rabbits] Saĭko OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):829–30, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of CNS depressants and stimulants on latency for the appearance of copulatory response in the female rat. Carrer H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):497–505, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of genetic factors influencing duration of copulation in 'eastern' and 'western' Drosophila athabasca. Patty RA. **Anim Behav** 23(2):344–8, May 75

Observations of the mating behavior of the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus. Christiansen E, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):263–6, Jun 76

Studies of the copulatory behavior of house mice (Mus musculus). Mosig DW, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):463–73, Apr 76

Penile movements and the sensory control of copulation in the rat. Pollak EI, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):177–86, Jun 76

The secretory activity of the seminal vesicles in the rat after copulation. Pessah H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):557–60, Dec 75

Interactive effects of brain catecholamines and variations in sexual and non–sexual arousal on copulatory behavior of male rats. Caggiula AR, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):321–36, 30 Jul 76

Postcoital luteinizing hormone release in male and female rabbits as determined by radioimmunoassay. Jones EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):848–52, Jul 76

The effect of successive matings upon bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) and vole (Microtus agrestis) ovaries. pp 160–70. Clarke JR, et al. **In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.**

A copulatory system in the hypothalamus and tegmentum of the domestic chick. Mitchell J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):643–52, Jul 76

The septum: neural systems involved in eating, drinking, irritability, nuricide, copulation, and activity in rats. Paxinos G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1154–68, Dec 75

Effects of sexual activity on luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in the adult male rabbit. Younglai EV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):183–91, May 76

The function of the preoptic, mammilaris lateralis and ruber nuclei in normal and sexually inactive male chickens. Crawford WC Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):171–5, Aug 75

Acceleration and pacing of copulatory performance of male rats by repeated aversive brain stimulation. Eibergen RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):253–7, Sep 75

Strain–associated differences in the action of oestradiol and progesterone in inducing precopulatory behaviour in ovariectomized rats. Hliňák Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):381–3, 1975

Diversity and adaptation in rodent copulatory behavior. Dewsbury DA. **Science** 190(4218):947–54, 5 Dec 75

Sexual cyclicity in captive lowland gorillas. Nadler RD. **Science** 189(4205):813–4, 5 Sep 75

[Induction by alimentation of copulatory behavior in females of Periplaneta americana L. (Insecta, Dictyoptera] Brousse–Gaury P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):385–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of spinal cord copulatory activity in male white rats during ontogenesis] Oleĭnikov VA. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):535–7, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ukr)**

COPYING PROCESSES

Screened negatives from continuous–tone originals using the Xerox 1385 electrostatic copier. Siwek R. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):221–2, Nov 74

Letter: Reprint requesting — time for revision? **N Engl J Med** 295(13):736, 23 Sep 76

Do birds use waves for orientation when migrating across the sea? Harkin JM, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):204–5, 22 Jan 76

[Electromyography of the trapezius muscle in various working positions at the typing machine] Avon G, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(6):619–26, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproduction of cephalometric films with a soft–tissue outline] Bonneau E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(3):613–6, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New copiers for dental radiograph duplicating film. Allen MJ, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 49(1):14–7, 1976

Book copying easel. Pike BH. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):67–8, Feb 75

METHODS

A rapid, multiformat method for x–ray reproduction. Friedman E. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):777–9, 1975

A rapid, multiformat method for x–ray reproduction. Friedman E. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):777–9, 1975

Copying x–rays. Rouff LN. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):484–5, Oct 75

COPYRIGHT

Copyright: its adequacy in technological societies. Henry

NL. **Science** 186(4168):993–1004, 13 Dec 74
[Copyright and natural sciences] Katzenberger P. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):555–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

CORAMINE see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORD FACTOR see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDRAN see **FLURANDRENOLONE**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

[A biophysical analysis of the effect of Coriolis accelerations on the vestibular analyzer] Lapaev EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):449–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Protein quality of two varieties of high-lysine maize fed alone and with black beans or milk to normal and depleted weanling rats. Maffia LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):817–24, Aug 76
Survival of Aspergillus flavus and Fusarium moniliforme in high-moisture corn stored under modified atmospheres. Wilson DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):592–5, Oct 75
Ultrastructure of mycoplasma responsible for Corn stunt cultivated in liquid medium. Pereira AL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 72
Attractants for rice weevil, Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky, isolated from corn grains. Yamamoto R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:663–7, 1975
An episomal basis for instability of S male sterility in maize and some implications for plant breeding. pp. 330–49. Laughnan JR, et al.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g.
Toxicity to white mice of corn naturally contaminated with aflatoxin. Lindenfelser LA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):198–200, Jan–Feb 76
Detection of triazine herbicides and their degradation products in tile-drain water from fields under intensive corn (maize) production. Muir DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):122–5, Jan–Feb 76
Volatilization of dieldrin and heptachlor from a maize field. Taylor AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):625–31, May–Jun 76
Hydrolysis of corn oil by lipase from Helminthosporium maydis race T. Bennett GA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(2):52–3, Feb 76
Salt supplementation of corn–soy diets for swine. Hagsten I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):12–5, Jan 76
Effects of dietary protein levels during lactation to first-litter sows fed a fortified corn gestation diet. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1362–7, Nov 75
Assessment of the concentration of biologically available vitamin B-6 in corn and soybean meal. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):866–70, Apr 76
Corn grain preserved with ammonium isobutyrate for lactating dairy cattle. Otterby DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1461–5, Aug 76
Human lymphoproliferative reaction to food products. Possible role in periodontal inflammation. Radentz WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):562–6, Sep 75
The effect of grain component of the diet on the response of turkey poults to vitamin D3 and penicillin. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):183–7, Jan 76
Aspergilus flavus and aflatoxin in Iowa corn before harvest. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Science** 193(4252):495–6, 6 Aug 76
[Effect of the administration of corn and geletin on cerebral levels of serotonin in rats] Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):951–4, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Test of resistance of cultivated corn (Zea mays L) to the strain T of Helminthsporium maydis, Nisik and Miyake] Issa E, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):141–9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Extraction of biologically active substances from corn stigmas with the aid of ultrasound] Solon'ko VN, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):84–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Phytotoxic properties of Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius] Berestetskii OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):581–6, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemic of hepatitis in man due to aflatoxicosis. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):45–6, Feb 76 (6 ref.)
[Poisoning of cows by sugar beets and corncobs] Lochkarev VA. **Veterinariia** (9):97–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some problems connected with the availability of niacin in cereals. Kodicek E. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):86–7, 1976
Aflatoxin M1. Occurrence in stored and freshly harvested corn. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):683–4, May–Jun 76
Use of water slurries in aflatoxin analysis. Velasco J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):86–8, Jan–Feb 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of alachlor (2-chloro-2', 6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)-acetanilide) herbicide residues in corn and soybeans. Ammann BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):859–61, Jul 76
Simple method for simultaneous detection of aflatoxin and zearalenone in corn. Seitz LM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):106–9, Jan 76
Determination of zearalenone in corn: collaborative study. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):666–70, May 76
Survey for aflatoxins and zearalenone in 1973 crop corn stored on farms and in country elevators. Stoloff L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):118–21, Jan 76
Residues of terbufos (Counter) in Iowa corn and soil. Sellers LG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(2):133–5, Apr 76
[Investigations of fat-quality of maize with special consideration of linoleic acid contents (author's transl)] Jahn-Deesbach W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):271–8, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Investigation on fat-quality of embryo, endosperm and crush fractions of maize kernel (author's transl)] Jahn-Deesbach W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):279–83, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Bitter peptides isolated from corn protein zein by hydrolysis with pepsin (author's transl)] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(6):329–36, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the concentration of potassium and lysine in the seeds of normal and opaque (02) forms of corn] Okanenko AS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):445–7, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coffee pulp and hulls. XI. Chemical characteristics of silaged coffee pulp with Napier grass (Pennisetum purpurem) and corn plant (Zea mays)] Murillo B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):33–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of growth and differentiation in plant cells. pp. 17–25. Hendre RR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterases from plant tissues. VI. Preliminary characterization of enzymes from Solanum melongena L. and Zea mays L. Fluck RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):130–4, 20 Nov 75
[L-alanine: 2-ketoglutarate aminotransferase from maize embryo with complex kinetic properties for l-alanine (author's transl)] Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):131–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Formation of the respiratory enzyme apparatus in plant cells. III. Antigenic spectra of mitochondria in the root tip of corn] Ivanov VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):492–500, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Study of a corn (Zea mays L.) mutant (blue fluorescent-1) which accumulates anthranilic acid and its beta-glucoside. Singh M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):357–67, Jun 75
The mode of action and metabolism of maleic hydrazide. Noodén LD. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:473–6, 1975
The fate of Protect (1,8-naphthalic anhydride) in corn plants. Riden JR, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:175–9, 1975
The effect of heavy metals on plants II. Net photosynthesis and transpiration of whole corn and sunflower plants treated with Pb, Cd, and Tl. Carlson RW, et al. **Environ Res** 10(1):113–20, Aug 75
Gibberellin and nucleic acid metabolism during Zea mays fertilization. Leshem Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):590–1, 15 May 76
Fate and persistence of thiram in plants and soils. pp. 137–48. Raghu K, et al.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.
Interaction of pesticide chemicals. Effect of Eptam and its antidote on the uptake and metabolism of (14C)phorate in corn plants. Schulz KR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):296–9, Mar–Apr 76
[Effect of rotting corn straw on the development of bacteria of the Azotobacter group] Soriano S, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):56–60, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antagonism of pozol and Agrobacterium azotophilum on various species of bacteria and fungi, some of them pathogenic to man] Herrera T, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):143–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Feed refusal factors in pure cultures of Fusarium roseum 'graminearum'. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):362–8, Sep 75
An electrostatic theory to explain violent spore liberation by Drechslera turcica and other fungi. Leach CM. **Mycologia** 68(1):63–86, Jan–feb 76
Chemical preservatives for prevention of mycotoxin production. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):31, Jan 76 (6 ref.)
[Effect of mineral fertilizers on the microflora of corn roots] Epanchinov AV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):258–63, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Case of poisoning of animals with sugar beets and corn cobs] Cherepovskii L. **Veterinariia** (8):92–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the specific effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on the seeds of cultivated plants. 5-Year production experiments using 60C0-gamma irradiated silo maize] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):37–49, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Examinations on the specific effect of low doses of ionizing radiations on cultivated plants. III. (author's transl)] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):705–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of sewage sludge-fertilized corn fed to growing swine. Hansen LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):711–4, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell organelles at uncoated cryofractured surfaces as viewed with the scanning electron microscope. Woods PS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):47–58, Jun 76
Fine structure of the etioplast in two mutants of maize. Orsenigo M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):42–9, Apr 76
Endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi apparatus associations in maize root tips. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(9–10):257–72, Jan 76
Cytochalasin B, but not colchicine, inhibits migration of secretory vesicles in root tips of maize. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):39–48, 1976

CORNEA

Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus. Faludi JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):619–24, Oct 75
A metabolic and electron microscopic study of human organ-cultured cornea. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):72–82, Jul 76
Endothelial survival in corneal tissue stored in M-K medium. Van Horn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):642–7, Oct 75
Eyelash tolerated in the anterior chamber and cornea. Steahly LP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):971–3, Aug 76
Medium-term preservation of the cornea. Itoi M. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):219–32, Feb 75
Corneal cryo-preservation and its clinical application. Kaufman HE. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):201–10, Feb 75
Evaluation of the McCarey-Kaufman technique of corneal storage. Breslin CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1545–51, Sep 76
Cornea and sclera. Lemp MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):473–90, Mar 76 (142 ref.)
Cadaver storage time. An important factor in donor cornea survival. McKinnon JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):217–20, Feb 76
Age in angle-closure glaucoma and the normal – a study in profile photography. Tomlinson A. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(2):57–63, 1974
The prevention of autolysis of stored cornea using steroid as a lysosome membrane stabilizer. Fook TJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):482–6, Oct 75
The interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with keratan from cornea and nasal cartilage. Carlsson HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):38–40, 1 Feb 76
Therapeutic applications of hydrophilic soft contact lenses. Mehta KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):27–31, Apr 75
Precancerous epithelioma of the limbus. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):32–5, Apr 75
Rabbit corneal damage produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Gray LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):419–32, Aug 75
Genetic analysis of indices of corneal power and corneal astigmatism in human populations with varying incidences of strabismus. Mash AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):826–32, Nov 75
The break-up time of artificial pre-ocular films on the rabbit cornea. Lamble JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):450–1, May 76
Technique to prevent corneal drying in the rabbit. Choudhury BP. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):231–2, Feb 76
Tissue culture preservation of human and rabbit corneas. Civiletto SE. **Tex Med** 71(9):98–102, Sep 75
Corneal dermoids in animals. Lawson DD. **Vet Rec** 97(23):449–50, 6 Dec 75
[Histology and function of the cryopreserved corneal endothelium] Weekers JF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):651–64, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Anatomicoclinical elements in diagnosis of precancerous epithelial tumors of the corneal limbus (except xeroderma pigmentosum)] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1175–80, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Limbic epithelioma with superficial corneal extension] Dhoine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):333–5, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical comparison of several tumors of the limbus. Biomicroscopic aspects of 3 tumors of the limbus. Comparison with the results of the anatomo-pathological examination, the only one providing a certain diagnosis] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1041–5, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Corneal edema after intracameral prosthesis] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):579–81, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Application of infrared radiometry on the eye (author's transl)] Ruprecht KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):686–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of corneo-mandibular reflex as an effect of narcosis] Krauss J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1296–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[White corneal ring] Kozlowski B. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):203–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of homogenates of fetal cornea on the regeneration of conjunctival burns caused by hydrochloric acid] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):743–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limbic neoplasm with an unusual histological aspect] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):139–42, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Relation between the corneal curvature and total refraction of the myopic eye] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):259–61, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preservation of the cornea in the light of cytological studies] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):416–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Peters anomaly with pulmonary hypoplasia. Bull MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):181–6, 1976

Sclero-cornea and defective mesodermal migration. Friedman AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):638–7, Nov 75

Mesenchymal dysgenesis in Peter's anomaly, sclerocornea and congenital endothelial dystrophy. Kenyon KR. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):125–42, Aug 75 (26 ref.)

Anterior chamber cleavage syndrome. A stepladder classification. Waring GO 3rd, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(1):3–27, Jul–Aug 75

Syndrome of mental retardation, seizures, hypotonic cerebral palsy and megalocorneae, recessively inherited. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):1–18, 1 Jul 75

[Congenital glaucoma caused by mesodermic dysgenesis of the cornea and iris] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1051–4, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Anterior-cleavage-syndrome (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):389–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal dermoid cysts with other abnormalities (author's transl)] Laszczyk WA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):722–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal ectaxy and cataract in dysgenesis mesodermalis cornea and iridis (Rieger)] Hammer R. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):353–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial spino-cerebellar ataxia with megalocornea and stomatocytosis (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):481–94, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysgenesis of the iris and anterior chamber angle associated with keratoglobus] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):76, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Rieger's syndrome and glaucoma] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):50–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of glycosaminoglycans of elasmobranch and mammalian corneas. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):27–36, Jan 75

The macromolecular structure of normal cornea. Robert L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):11–22, Jan 75

Collagen cross-linking in corneal scar formation. Cannon DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):18–25, 18 Nov 75

Distribution of hexosamines in bovine cornea. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):301–4, Apr 76

Non-invasive quantitation of corneal copper in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Belkin M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):391–2, 21 Feb 76

[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea (author's transl)] Gekka M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):614–20, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal and conjunctival deposits of pigments and other substances. Part 2: Conjunctival argyrosis (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):385–9, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corneal diameter in Greenland Eskimos. Anthropometric and genetic studies with special reference to primary angle-closure glaucoma. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):635–46, Sep 75

Biometric correlations of corneal thickness. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):652–9, Sep 75

Central corneal thickness in newborns and children. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):285–90, Jul 76

The basis for corneal shape change during contact lens wear. Carney LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):445–54, Jul 75

Hydrophilic lens effects on central and peripheral corneal thickness and corneal topography. Carney LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):521–3, Aug 75

Relationship between changes in corneal configuration and thickness. El Hage SG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):823–33, Dec 75

Changes in corneal curvature and subjective refraction of soft contact lens wearers. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):405–13, Jun 75

Corneal curvature and supplemental power effect of the Bausch and Lomb SOFLENS contact lens. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):470–3, Jul 75

Organ-cultured human corneas. Laino PL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):216–21, Feb 76

Automatic recording of corneal thickness in vitro. Klyce SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):550–3, Jul 76

A simple method of surface replication of the cornea. Khalek LM. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):229–31, Jul 74

Slit lamp photography of the limbus with infrared film. Moses RA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:86–96, 1976

[Morphology of the corneal endothelium under normal conditions and during regeneration after mechanical injury] Schierhölter R, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 31:34–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An evaluation of the role of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced corneal vascularization. III. Studies related to the vasoproliferative capability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes. Fromer CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):157–70, Jan 76

Induced corneal vascularization remission with argon laser therapy. Reed JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1017–9, Oct 75

Corneal neovascularization treated with argon laser. Cherry PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):464–72, Jun 76

Effect of brinolase on corneal endothelium. Hull DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):82–86, Jan 76

[Scanning microscopy aspects of the corneal endothelium in disciform keratitis and graft rejection] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(5):433–46, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography in corneal vascularization] Tenner A. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):627–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Specular microscopy of human corneal endothelium in vivo. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):319–23, Mar 76

Cataract extraction and the corneal endothelium. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):44–7, Jul 76

Chemotactic migration of leucocytes through corneal layers: an in vitro study. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):235–40, Jul 76

Biology in vitro of corneal epithelium and endothelium. Yanoff M. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(1):157–204, 28 Apr 76

Changes in the corneal endothelium as a function of age. Laing RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):587–94, Jun 76 (8 ref.)

Rabbit corneal epithelial cells grown in vitro without serum. Allman MI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):666–8, Aug 76

Some optical principles of the clinical specular microscope. Bourne WM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):29–32, Jan 76

Editorial: Human corneal endothelium--new insights. Kaufman HE. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):2–3, Jan 76

Experimental studies on the growth of cultured epithelium and endothelium of rabbit cornea exposed to low temperature. Zagórski Z. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):253–9, Apr–Jun 76

In vitro biology of corneal epithelium and endothelium. Yanoff M. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:571–620, 1976

[Organotypic culture of the rabbit cornea. Evaluation of its morphologic criteria] Morax S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):669–92, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the growth in tissue culture of the epithelium and endothelium of rabbit cornea subjected to the effect of low temperature] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):733–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect on mitotic activity of prolonged exposure to constant and alternating 1000 oersted magnetic fields] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):63–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of benzalkonium chloride on the electropotential of the rabbit cornea. Green K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):348–57, Jun 75

Electrophysiological and anatomical effects of cetylpyridinium chloride on the rabbit cornea. Green K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):145–59, Apr 76

Side-effects of local anesthetics on the corneal epithelium of the rabbit eye. Harnisch JP, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):71–81, 17 Oct 75

Comparative toxicity of intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):473–81, Apr 76

Corneal thickness changes from bathing solutions. Chan RS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):465–9, Jul 75

Corneal changes in patients treated with clofazimine. Wälinder PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):526–8, Jul 76

Effect of benzalkonium chloride on the stability of the precorneal tear film in rabbit and man. Wilson WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):667–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: Some preservations in eyedrop preparations hasten the formation of dryspots in the rabbit cornea. Duncan AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):359P–360P, Mar 76

Effect of aflatoxin B and rubratoxin B on bacteriophage and rabbit cornea cells. Hayes AW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):665–9, Jun 76

The corneal endothelium in vivo: its response to mild trauma. Sherrard ES. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):347–57, Apr 76

Induction of mitosis in ocular tissue by chemotoxic agents. Weinsieder A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):33–44, Jan 75

Circadian rhythm of mitosis in mouse corneal epithelium: alterations induced by isoproterenol. pp. 209–12. Burns ER, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Deposits of mucosubstances on the cornea by topical chloramphenicol: an electron microscopic study. Mitsui Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):211–3, Mar 76

Control of cell division in the cornea of rats. III. Mitogenic effect of isoproterenol and theophylline. King CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):840–4, Sep 75

[Influence of ophthalmic drugs on the corneal epithelium. Comparative test on tissue cultures] Krejčí L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):163–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regeneration ability of the corneal epithelium under the influence of various hypotensive eye drops] Ziesmer W, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):393–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and pathology of Resochin – implantation in the cornea (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):791–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids and antibiotics on the cornea: a study by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Takashima R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):639–51, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neomycin in various drug forms on corneal epithelial regeneration and its tolerance by eye tissues in the rabbit] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** (9):842, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Local use of neomycin. The histomorphological changes on the part of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the rabbit cornea] Verzin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):79–81, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Biochemical aspects of the maturation of corneal stroma and Descemet's membrane. Moczar M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):83–90, Jan 75

Corneal development. V. Treatment of five-day-old embryos of domestic fowl with 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Coulombre J, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):291–303, Aug 75

Wound healing in the cornea of the chick embryo. III. The influence of pore size of millipore filters on the migration of isolated epithelial sheets in culture. Takeuchi S. **Dev Biol** 51(1):49–62, 1 Jul 76

Some aspects of corneal and scleral differnitation in the primate. Ozanics V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):305–27, Apr 76

The behavior of fibroblasts from the developing avian cornea. Morphology and movement in situ and in vitro. Bard JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):400–18, Nov 75

An immunofluorescent study of cornea development in the chick. Ikeda A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):279–90, Apr 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolysis of rat tail tendons by crude corneal collagenase and clostridiopeptidase A. Prause JU. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):249–54, 26 May 76

Electron microscopic localization of carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity in rabbit cornea. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):145–52, 25 Nov 75

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) by the endothelium of the short-term stored rabbit cornea. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):157–66, 14 Apr 76

Histochemical evaluation of enzymes in the rabbit corneal endothelium after short-term storage. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(1):59–69, 26Jul 76

Collagenase inhibitors. Berman M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):95–112, Jan 75

Clinical aspects, experimental proof of proteolytic activities in corneal pathology (without therapy). Brown SI. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):91–4, Jan 75

Collagenase and other proteinases in the cornea of the retinol-deficient rat. Pirie A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):297–309, Sep 75

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans: uridine diphosphate glucose 4'-epimerase from cornea and epiphysial-plate cartilage. De Luca G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):39–47, 1975

Regulation of collagenase activity in the ulcerating cornea by cyclic-AMP. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):209–18, Mar 76

Electron microscopic localization of adenosine triphosphatase (NaK-ATPase) activity in the rat cornea. Tervo T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):269–79, Sep 75

Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, n-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase and beta-galactosidase in cornea of albino rabbit. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):337–43, 29 Sep 75

Cytochemical studies on endogenous peroxidase in conjunctival and corneal epithelial cells. Iwata T. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):297–301, Apr 76

The presence of 6beta-steroid hydroxylase in human cornea. Gallegos AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):135–7, Feb 76

Inactivation of catalase by near ultraviolet light and tryptophan photoproducts. Zigman S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):149–54, 15 Jun 76

[Enzymology of the cornea. II. Histochemical part] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):291–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of low temperature on corneal collagenase] Szwarcz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):161–5, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal changes in corneal curvature. Smolen D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):165–7, Apr 76

Biochemical aspects of the maturation of corneal stroma and Descemet's membrane. Moczar M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):83–90, Jan 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Subconjunctival injection of antilymphocyte serum during corneal hypersensitivity to heterologous alubmin. Jordano J. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):79–83, 4 Aug 75

Indomethacin and the corneal immune response. Belfort R Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):650–5, May 76

Immunological comparison of normal, regenerating, and cultured corneal cells. Manski W. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):167–80, Feb 75

Experimental specific memory reaction to cornea, lens, and retina antigens. Benezra D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):661–4, Apr 76

The detection of immunologically competent cells in corneas showing an immune reaction – a simplified technique –. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):69–77, Jan 76

Comparative studies with Danish and Prague BCG strains inoculated into the cornea of the rabbits in repeated experiments. Struplová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):490–1, 1975

Studies of corneal lesions of rabbits inoculated with M. microti—M.P. strain. Struplová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(4):511, 1975

Reactions to subconjunctival inoculation of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in pre-immunized rabbits. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):435–48, Dec 75

[Comparative studies on the significance of the 'cornea test' in the diagnosis of rabies] Wiegand D. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):323–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. II. Early changes of the corneal stroma. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):121–8, 4 Feb 76

Endothelial damage associated with intraocular lenses. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):482–5, Apr 76

Late spontaneous rupture of a corneal laceration. Hanscom T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):861–2, Jul 76

Repair of corneal lacerations. Sanders N. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1515–20, Nov 75

Ocular perforating injury caused by a sparrow. Collin JR. **Br Med J** 3(5982):520–1, 30 Aug 75

Endothelial wound repair in primate cornea. Van Horn DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):113–24, Aug 75

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. II. A histochemical study of glycosaminoglycans. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):71–5, 7 Sep 75

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. I. A histochemical study of beta-glucuronidase, beta-galactosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):65–9, 7 Sep 75

Sliding of the epithelium in experimental corneal wounds. Kuwabara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):4–14, Jan 76

The healing of corneal epithelial abrasions in the rabbit: a scanning electron microscope study. Pfister RR. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):648–61, Sep 75

Evaluation and management of corneal foreign bodies. Keeney AH. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):381–4, Oct 75

Pseudomonas ulceration of the cornea following major total body burn: a clinical study. Mitchell WH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):317–9, Apr 76

The treatment of corneal perforations. Brown SI. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):118–20, Fall 75

[Results of 35 keratoplasties following corneal injuries] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):747–58, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of vitrectomy in centro-corneal wounds with vitreous issue] Aflalo G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):433–40, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent traumatic keratalgia] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):511–5, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[An ocular complication of amniocentesis] Fortin JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):511–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Management of perforating corneoscleral injury using a surgical microscope] Zissiadis K, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):631, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Early keratoplasty after perforating injury of the cornea (author's transl)] Jacobi KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):427–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of P-I and P-II in corneal collagenases (author's transl)] Manabe R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):634–8, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low temperature on the course of experimental corneal burns by hydrochloric acid] Buratowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):739–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the use of soft contact lenses in cases of perforating corneal wounds] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):991–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suitability of contact lenses in the treatment of extensive penetrating corneal wounds] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental treatment of corneal penetrating wounds by means of the classical method and with contact lenses] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):5–8, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Histological examination of a corneal penetrating wound treated by means of contact lenses and the classical method] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Debridement of external corneal layers in experimental burns with caustic soda] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):167–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of perforating corneal wounds treated with soft corneal lens and classical methods] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):431–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of kalanchoe juice for treatment of diseases and injuries of the cornea] Mel'tser RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):368–70, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the treatment of corneal and scleral wounds] Oláh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):150–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Problem of double vegetative innervation of rabbit cornea. Lukáš Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):93–6, 1975

Sympathetic nerves to the rat cornea. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):75–84, Feb 76

Representation of the cornea in the brain stem of the rat. Nagano S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):653–70, Dec 75

A histochemical study on the development of the innervation of rabbit cornea. Lukáš Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):272–4, 1975

Histochemical demonstration of cholinesterase activity in the cornea of the rat and the effect of various denervations on the corneal nerves. Tervo T. **Histochemistry** 47(2):133–43, 28 May 76

Pathways of the eye's response to topical nitrogen mustard. Jampol LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):486–9, Jun 76

Letter: Thickened corneal nerves. Baum JL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP733–5, Jul–Aug 76

Thickened corneal nerves as a manifestation of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Robertson DM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP772–87, Nov–Dec 75

[Interrelationship of the mediator receptors in the terminals of the afferent nerves of the cornea of the eye] Sliusar' NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):16–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumatic algesimeter] Mogutin BM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Pneumatic esthesiometer] Tsvetkov VL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):79, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results of the study of corneal sensitivity in patients with hypertension] Radzikhovskiĭ BL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):31–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of rabbit corneal epithelium to horseradish peroxidase after the influence of benzalkonium chloride. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):335–47, Jun 75

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by mammalian corneal epithelium and fibroblasts in vitro. I. Isolation and fractionation-differences of GAG from the two cell types. Gnädinger MC, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):9–19, 4 Aug 75

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by mammalian corneal epithelium and fibroblasts in vitro. II. Approach to specify the GAG from the two cell types. Gnädinger MC, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):21–30, 4 Aug 75

Corneal water and electrolyte content following storage in moist chamber and MK medium. Hull DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):778–80, Jul–Aug 76

Biological equivalence of ophthalmic prednisolone acetate suspensions. Kupferman A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):109–13, Jul 76

Corneal distribution of subconjunctival antibiotics. Oakley DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):307–12, Mar 76

alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in regulation of ionic transport in frog cornea. Montoreano R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1487–93, Jun 76

Study of morphogenetic disturbances of cornea by in vitro 14C-L-proline incorporation. Junqua S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):665–8, Aug–Sep 75

Biosynthesis of connective tissue components in corneal wound healing. Leuenberger PM, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):127–37, Feb 75

In vivo determination of fluorescein permeability of the corneal endothelium. Mishima S. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):191–9, Feb 75

The glutathione of the cornea. Reim M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):153–64, Feb 75

Oxygen tension in the in vivo cornea. Lin SH. **Bull Math Biol** 38(3):269–75, 1976

Detection of epidermal growth factor (EGF)-binding sites on HeLa and corneal epithelial cells. Revoltella R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):151–7, Feb 76

The effect of acetylcholine and eserine on the movement of Na+ across the corneal epithelium. Stevenson RW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):235–44, Sep 75

Permeability of regenerated corneal epithelium. Thoft RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(5):409–16, Nov 75

Sodium and chloride transport across the isolated rabbit cornea. Van der Heyden C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):89–96, Jan 75

Synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by the three cell types of the rabbit cornea in culture. Schwager-Hübner ME, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):15–6, 15 Jan 76

Corneal glycogen synthesis. I. Evidence for a gluconeogenic pathway in beef cornea. Andrews S. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):542–6, Jul 76

Stromal sodium binding after glycosaminoglycan digestion. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):484–6, Jun 76

Dextran uptake into, and loss from, corneas stored in intermediate-term preservative. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):663–6, Aug 76

Quantitation of pilocarpine delivery across isolated rabbit cornea by noncross-linked high viscosity polymer gel. Krohn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):324–7, Apr 76

A study of the distribution and origin of myoinositol in the cornea of the rabbit. Riley MV. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):437–441, May 76

Ascorbic acid stimulates chloride transport in the amphibian cornea. Scott WN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):763–6, Oct 75

Effects of solutes on the swelling pressure of the corneal stroma. Wiley T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):684–8, Sep 75

Biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen by rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Kefalides NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):730–3, 10 Feb 76

Cornea preparation for in vitro bio-pharmaceutical evaluation of ophthalmic dosage forms. Barrelet J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):919–22, Dec 75

Corneal drug absorption: an illustration of parallel first-order absorption and rapid loss of drug from absorption depot. Makoid MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):150–3, Jan 76

Progesterone metabolism by human cornea. Garzón P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):377–9, May 76

Letter: Dantrolene deposited in connective tissue. Wilkie OL. **JAMA** 235(11):1108, 15 Mar 76

A comparative study of extracellular sulfated glycosaminoglycans synthesized by rabbit corneal fibroblasts in organ and confluent cultures. Klintworth GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):258–63, Sep 76

Richardson Cross Lecture, 1974. Biochemical aspects of soft lenses. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):448–54, 1975 (33 ref.)

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular corneal matrix] Menasche M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):705–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in corneal cells of rabbits in vitro] Gnädinger MC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):84–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical research on human corneal stroma during prenatal development] Leone Messeni M. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):144, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the human trabecular meshwork. Part 1. Demonstration of so-called masked glucosaminoglycans in the normal endothelial meshwork (author's transl)] Mizokami K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):155–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies of the cornea following experimental caustic burns and removal of external corneal layers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Luminescent analysis in the study of the mechanism of action of ultrasound on corneal permeability] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):44–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental studies with Staphylococcus aureus in M-K

media. Brightbill FS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):32–4, Jan 76

Distribution of herpes simplex virus in guinea pig brain following corneal inoculation. Tenser RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:246–8, 1975

[Study of Herpes zoster keratitis; demonstration of virus particles in corneal scrapings (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1542–9, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal thickness after cataract extraction with air in the anterior chamber. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):747–50, Nov 75

Mast cells and pterygium. Ratnakar KS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):363–8, Jul 76

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. III. Late phase of the stroma reaction. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):191–6, 14 Apr 76

Alterations of Descemet's membrane in interstitial keratitis. Waring GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):773–85, Jun 76

Fingerprint striae of the cornea following herpes simplex keratitis. Brodrick JD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):481–4, Apr 76

Corneal thickness in glaucoma. De Cevallos E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):177–82, Feb 76

Letter: Pigmented corneal rings in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Goldstein NP. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):372, May 76

Particulate structures in keratoconus. Iwamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):65–76, Jan 75

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency. Light and electron microscopic finding from two corneas. Bethell W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):494–501, Oct 75

Study of the lysosomes by vital stains in normal keratocytes and in keratocytes from macular dystrophy of the cornea. François J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):599–605, Aug 76

Crystals in corneal epithelial lesions of tyrosine-fed rats. Gipson IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):937–41, Dec 75

Local graft versus host reactions within the anterior chamber of the eye: the formation of corneal endothelial pocks. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):640–7, Sep 75

Anatomy of passive arthus reaction in the cornea. A preliminary communication. Rahi AH, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:155–60, 1976

Contributions of electron microscopy to the study of corneal pathology Polack FM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(6):375–414, May–Jun 76 (255 ref.)

Amoebic infection of the eye. A Pathological report. Ashton N, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):214–20, Jul 75

Corneo-vitreal contact. Boruchoff SA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):417–21, 1975

Anterior segment changes in connective tissue disease. Watson PG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):773–84, Sep 74

[Collagen changes in corneal degeneration] Babel J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):39–48, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Malpighian papilloma of limbus with dysplasia] Brini A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):Preceding p 569, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the keratocytes in lattice and spotted dystrophies of the cornea] François J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):49–64, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the connective tissue in keratoconus] Pouliquen Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):37–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: the iridocorneal angle in congenital glaucoma, seen in the scanning microscope] Hervouet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):131, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Corneal lesions in ichthyosis (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 195(3):161–73, 6 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examination of the cornea following caustic burns and debridement of external corneal layers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):173–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the interpretation of depth dependent light scattering measurements in normal corneas. Farrell RA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):261–70, Jul 76

Contact probe for corneal temperature measurements. Horven I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):856–62, Dec 75

Effect of hard contact lenses on corneal sensitivity and thickness. Millodot M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):576–84, Sep 75

A new theory for the mechanism by which the endothelium controls corneal hydration. Rehm WS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):196–205, Apr 76

Pressure effects on the endothelium of the trabecular wall of Schlemm's canal: a study by scanning electron microscopy. Lee WR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):255–65, 5 Sep 75

The stability of the shape of the human cornea. Knoll HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(7):359–61, Jul 76

[Regeneration of corneal endothelium in the rabbit: microscopic study and relation with corneal thickness] Hirsch M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):269–78, Mar 75

Ocular response and soft lens wear: a review. Larke JR, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(3):130–4, 1974 (63 ref.)

Suggested explanation for the anomalous temperature dependence of the corneal swelling pressure. Brenner SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):95–9, Feb 76

The depth dependence of light scattering from the normal rabbit cornea. McCally RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):69–81, Jul 76

Endothelial regeneration in cornea: a comparative study in rabbit and cat. pp. 285–90, 366. Van Horn DL, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian distribution of mitosis in the cornea of rats. II. The establishment of a 48-hour rhythm. pp. 311–5. Cardoso SS, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Characterization of the circadian rhythm of mitosis in the corneal epithelium of the immature rat. pp. 29–32. Goodrum PJ, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Hydrostatic pressure effects on deswelling of de-epithelialized and de-endothelialized corneas. Bowman KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):546–50, Jul 76

Corneal membrane water permeability as a function of temperature. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):304–7, Apr 76

Physiological function of regenerating endothelium. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):96–101, Feb 76

An intact globe technique for electrophysiological studies on cornea. Graves CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):447–50, Mar 76

The corneal reflection technique and the visual preference method: sources of error. Slater AM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):240–7, Oct 75

Letter: Computations for Twersky's theory of corneal transparency based on Hart-Farrell's swelling pressure. Berger SB. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(8):864–5, Aug 76

On corneal transparency and its loss with swelling. Farrell RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(4):342, Apr 76

[Inturgescent cornea] Payrau P. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):181–9, Feb 75 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Method of study of the diffusion of light in the cornea] Crouzy R. **Vision Res** 16(6):663–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fructose levels of the aqueous humour after abrasio of the corneal epithelium (author's transl)] Schütte E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):197–200, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Actihaemyl on epithelial regeneration (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):437–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the state of the cell membrane and the mechanism of autolysis of the cornea in the process of conservation (author's transl)] Trawkin AG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):84–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural mechanisms of the corneal reflex blinking in cat (author's transl)] Hiraoka M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):168–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the deswelling mechanism of the cornea (a preliminary report) (author's transl)] Otori T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):621–6, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of coloration in hexagrammid fish cornea] Orlov Olu, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):362–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation and cystamine on corneal induction by the eye on intact skin] Popov DV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):430–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic regeneration of corneal epithelium following exposure to constant magnetic fields of super-high intensity] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):330–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal temperature in normal subjects and arterial occlusive disease. Horven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):863–74, Dec 75

Conjunctival sensitivity in pathological cases, with simultaneous measurement of corneal and lid margin sensitivity. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):450–7, Jun 75

The endothelial function of donor corneas: effects of delayed enucleation and refrigeration. Breslin CW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):732–9, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of mechanical agitation on endothelial function of preserved corneas. Perlmutter MI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):774–7, Jul–Aug 76

Study of corneal power and diameter in simple refractive error. Ganguli D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):6–11, Apr 75

[Light scattering by corneal stroma during edema: relation between spectral law and scattering intensity] Crouzy R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1413–6, 10 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Physiopathology of the cornea] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):265–8, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose to the eyes of the patient during neuroradiological investigations. Isherwood I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):137–41, 19 Dec 75

[Damage of the human cornea through massive doses of contact x-ray irradiation of the eyelids] Vrabec F. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):88–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiosensitivity of normal, regenerating and embryonal epithelium of the mouse cornea] Studitskiĭ AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):687–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Letter: Nylon sutures in keratoplasty wound separations. Dreps LE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):366–7, Mar 76

The surgical correction of refractive errors by keratomileusis and keratophakia. Ainslie D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):349–67, Mar 76

Thermotrabeculocanalotomy: preliminary report. Ganias F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1107–10, Aug 75

Limbal trepanation: fourteen years' experience. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1399–404, Oct 75

Aphakic bullous keratopathy treated with prosthokeratoplasty. An analysis of 34 consecutive cases. Donn A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):270–3, Feb 76

Corneoscleral cautery. Pathology and technique. Wadsworth JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):633–6, Apr 76

Corneal rust removal by electric drill. Clinical trial by comparison with manual removal. Brown N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):586–9, Oct 75

Prosthokeratoplasty in chemical burns and ocular pemphigoid. Cardona H. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521–760610–2):35–7, Apr 76

Effect of soft contact lenses on limbal wound healing. Miller D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):611–4, Jun 76 (5 ref.)

Prevention of corneal opacification in open sky surgery. pp. 142–9. Peyman GA. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

Editorial: Keratoprosthesis. Polack FM. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):593–5, Aug 76

Corneal epithelial changes during midterm storage. Thoft RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):82–88, Feb 76

Corneal epithelial inclusion cyst associated with keratectomy in a dog. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):144, 15 Jan 76

Comparison of tissue reaction to nylon and prolene sutures in rabbit iris and cornea. Kelly SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):105–10, Winter 75

Groove-maker for cataract surgery. Patten JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):77–8, Fall 75

Clear corneal section and cataract extraction. Jervey ED. **South Med J** 69(2):170–2, Feb 76

[Prognostic significance of the lacrimal cytogram after keratoplasty] Hatvani I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):84–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2-year results of trabeculectomy at the ophthalmological clinic of Hôtel-Dieu (1973–1974)] Offret G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):137–46, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous corneal suture] Leopold P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):235–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of a subtotal staphyloma of the cornea] Méchain M. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):45–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure following microsurgical cataract surgery with gradual corneal incision and continuous nylon suture] Corydon L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):215–20, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The technic of keratoprosthesis] Lund OE, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):639, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The control of postoperative inflammation with fluorometholon (author's transl)] Castroveijo R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):518–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardona keratoprosthesis as ultima ratio (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):550–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auto-allo-keratoplasty (with special reference to chondrokeratoprosthesis procedure) (author's transl) Krasnov MM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):651–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on animals to investigate the suitability of perforating corneal sutures (author's transl)] Puder R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):434–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On malignant melanoma of the cornea and its treatment (author's transl)] Schlieter F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):404–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoprosthetics (author's transl)] Sommer G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):806–17, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric hand drill for removal of corneal foreign bodies] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):947–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with keratoprosthesis] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):490–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological basis of the use of biological sutures in ocular microsurgery (experimental study)] Vakhedi AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):29–34, 1976 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Histocompatibility matching in poor-prognosis penetrating keratoplasty. Bennett TO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):403–17, Jun 75

Occurrence of lymphocytotoxic lymphocytes and antibodies after corneal transplantation. Grunnet N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):167–73, Apr 76

Corneal transplantation in Alaska natives. Smith RE, et al. **Alaska Med** 17(4):58–61, Jul 75

Immunological investigations on patients with transplanted cornea: the role of tissue antigens in keratoplasty. Mailáth L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):181–5, 6 Aug 75

Immunological investigations of patients with transplanted cornea. Szabó G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):169–79, 6 Aug 75

Corneal preservation using M–K medium. Aquavella JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):791–9, Nov 75

Changing indications for keratoplasty. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):313–8, Mar 76

Cryopreserved endothelial cell survival in vivo. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):685–6, May 76

Bacterial endophthalmitis following suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):509–12, Sep 75

Morphological changes in corneal endothelial cells after penetrating keratoplasty. Laing RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):459–64, Sep 76

A new corneal trephine. Lieberman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):684–5, May 76

Corneal holder. Slappey TE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):551–2, Sep 75

Intraoperative evaluation of the lens during penetrating keratoplasty. Department of Ophthalmology, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville.. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1631–3, Dec 75

The effect of 10-0 running nylon versus 8-0 silk on the healing of corneal gragts. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):99–102, Jan 76

Penetrating keratoplasty in acute herpetic corneal performations. Patten JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):287–94, Mar 76

Aspirin and the intraocular pressure rise following aphakic penetrating keratoplasty: a negative report. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):611–4, May 76

The corneal host-graft function. Physiopathology of the scar. Polack FM. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):139–52, Feb 75

'Figure 8' ipsilateral autokeratoplasty. A modification using standard corneal trephines. Wilson RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):121–2, Jan 76

Corneal transplant for therapy of primary corneal dystrophies. Hughes WF. **Birth Defects** 12(3):155–67, 1976 (14 ref.)

Fitting contact lenses after keratoplasty. Daniel R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):263–5, Apr 76

Lamellar keratoplasty in keratoconus. Soliman MM, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:95–9, 1975

Penetrating keratoplasty for herpetic keratitis: decision-making and management. Langston RH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):125–40, Winter 75

In vitro demonstration of cytotoxic antibodies and their possible role in corneal graft rejections. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):481–4, Jun 76

The effect of splenectomy on corneal graft rejection. Bourne WM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):541–2, Jul 76

Immunologic protection of rabbit corneal allografts: prolonged survival of allografts pretreated with homologous antibody against transplantation antigens. Chandler JW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):213–6, Mar 76

Induction of corneal graft rejection by passive cell transfer. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):89–95, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of postoperative M–K and moist chamber-stored corneas. Meyer RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):260–6, Apr 76

Immune host response to corneal grafts sensitized to herpes simplex virus. Polack F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):188–95, Mar 76

Use of a platelet-fibrinogen-thrombin mixture as a corneal adhesive: experiments with sutureless lamellar keratoplasty in the rabbit. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):872–5, Nov 75

Histocompatibility in corneal grafting. Vannas S. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):883–6, Dec 75 (20 ref.)

The fate of experimental corneal grafts in herpetic keratitis and keratouveitis. Wind CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):917–22, Dec 75

Post-mortem removal of donated eyes for the non-ophthalmic physician. Hagan JC 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):449–52, Dec 75

HLA matching and corneal grafting. Batchelor JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):551–4, 13 Mar 76

The role of tissue typing in corneal transplantation. Allansmith MR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:167–74, 1976 (24 ref.)

Immunologic protection of rabbit corneal allografts with heterologous 'blocking' antibody. Immunologic protection of corneal allografts. Binder PS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:175–80, 1976

Histoincompatibility and allogeneic corneal grafting between inbred strains of rats. Gronemeyer U, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:161–6, 1976

Penetrating keratoplasty: a computer analysis. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):74–7, Summer 76

Thermokeratoplasty for keratoconus. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):89–92, Fall 75

Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis: results of penetrating keratoplasty in Alaskan natives. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):62–6, Fall 75

Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Taylor DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):31–42, Spring 76

Perforating corneal transplantation: difficulties and possibilities. Kok-van Alphen CC. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):306–8, 1975

Techniques of keratoplasty. Deane-Butcher W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:55–61, 1976

Urgent therapeutic keratoplasty. Robinson LP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:63–70, 1976

Endothelium of the corneal graft. Bron AJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):863–73, 1974

Immune reactions and corneal graft rejection. Chandler JW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:209–16, 1974

Corneal cryopreservation and its clinical application. Kaufman HE. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):149–52, Jun 76

Eye banking in the United States. McTigue JW. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):63–5, Jun 76

Corneal preservation. Slappey TE. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):223–7, Jun 76

Recycling eyesight. Mayer W. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):368–9, May 76

Lamellar corneal transplantation in the horse. Hekmati P, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(3):46–9, 17 Jul 76

[Histological aspects of preserved cornea. Criteria of survival, behavior of the graft] Gajdos A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):211–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Repeated Keratoplasties and graft rejection] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):847–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal perforation of hepatic origin after corticotherapy. Optic and electron microscopic study] Offret H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):38–43, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Combined operation: transfixiant keratoplasty-cataract extraction] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):146–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Keratoplasty by rotation of a transfixed autograft] Goetz DG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):429–32, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Iconographic aspects of the rejection reaction in corneal homografts] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):205–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Whipstitch technic in corneal grafts using a nylon monofilament] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):199–203, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Predescemetic lamellar grafts] Sourdille MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):873–5, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative astigmatism after penetrating corneal grafts (author's transl)] Schwöbel M. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):61–9, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating marginal keratoplasty] Alexandridis E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):637–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Homologous keratoscleratoplasty] Lund OE, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):639, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Perforating keratoplasty in aphakia with transpupillary vitrectomy] Meyer HJ, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):639–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A semi-automatic electric keratome for lamellar corneal graft (author's transl)] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):353–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic corneal transplantation in the treatment of conjuctival sac insufficience (author's transl)] Fodor F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):879–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty based on acute indication (author's transl)] Hallermann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):345–52, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of IgM in serum after corneatransplantation (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):698–701, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities of corneal preservation] Bigar F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):93–100, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty] Witmer R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):101–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cryopreserved cornea--histological observations of grafted corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Kimura C. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):627–33, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforating corneal grafting in keratoconus. Personal cases] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):307–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal grafting in keratoconus] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):229–33, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Progressive myopia after partial perforating keratoplasty] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):43–7, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histoenzymological study of the tissues of the human cornea during the process of their preservation] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):534–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of therapeutic keratoplasty] Iushko NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):426–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular immunity in animals after cornea and skin transplantation and heterosensitization by the method of lymphocytolysis and chemiluminescence] Tsypin AB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):373–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye banks for the purpose of keratoscleroplasty] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):60–3, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of splinting in ophthalmologic surgery] Petrunia SP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):56–60, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery for burns of the front of the eyeball] Somov EE. **Voen Med Zh** (6):32–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Instructions to the new transplantation law: Removing of the cornea considered as minor surgery] **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5128–30, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of artificial intraocular pressure elevation on the corneal endothelium in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus ethiops). Svedbergh B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):839–55, Dec 75

Effects of benzalkonium chloride upon the corneal epithelium studied with scanning electron microscopy. Tonjum AM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):358–66, Jun 75

Surface ultrastructure in alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Henriquez AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):324–31, Mar 76

Electron microscopical study of the Fleisher ring. Iwamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1579–84, Sep 76

Statistical morphometric studies in normal human and rabbit corneal stroma. Giraud JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):221–9, Sep 75

The effects of ophthalmic drugs, vehicles, and preservatives on corneal epithelium: a scanning electron microscope study. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):246–59, Apr 76

Ultrastructural study of lesions induced in rabbit cornea by Herpes Simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hudson JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):367–81, Apr 76

[Ultrastructural aspects of cells and normal corneal connective tissue] Hamada R. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):23–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the corneal endothelium in 2 cases of keratitis. Herpetic disciform keratitis. Neuroparalystic keratitis with dry keratitis] Renard G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):537–59, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of cultures of spotted dystrophy of the cornea] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:604–11, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Study of the corneal epithelium by electron microscopy and scanning electron microscopy in kerato-conjunctivitis sicca] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:629–36, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of macular corneal dystrophy (Groenouw II): investigations of paracentral deep corneal layers (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):161–9, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on short-term preserved corneae (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):121–31, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cristae of a triangular aspect in the mitochondria of the corneal cells (strain SIRC)] Callerio DB, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):492–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supramolecular changes in preserved corneal tissue exposed to alpha-tocopherol] Travkin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):38–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

Recurrent erosion of the cornea. Brown N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):84–96, Feb 76

Spheroidal degeneration of cornea and conjunctiva. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):473–8, Jun 76

Adolescent cystinosis. A report of the eye symptoms in two cases. Dhondt H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:637–43, 1975

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, corneal clouding, normal intelligence and acid beta-galactosidase deficiency. O'Brien JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):495–504, May 76

Contractile peripapillary staphyloma. Konstas P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):379–81, 1976

[Chronic edema of the cornea] Pouliquen MY. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1021–32, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Lipid keratopathy] Tremblay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1383–5, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the corneal endothelium under normal conditions and during regeneration after mechanical injury] Schierhölter R, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 31:34–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the cornea] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):196–229, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of conjunctiva] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):167–95, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. Epithelial and endothelial changes. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):233–40, 4 Dec 75

The role of cytolysin in pneumococcal ocular infection.

Johnson MK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):518–21, Sep 75

An unusual ocular complication after anesthesia. Richardson RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):357–60, Sep 75

Letter: Fluorinated steroids. Rodger FC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):75, Jan 76

Letter: Corneal epithelial oedema. Smith JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):75, Jan 76

[Corneal and lens deposits due to treatment by phenothiazine type neuroleptics] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):403–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side-effects of amiodarone therapy] Marchi F. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):237–43, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The keratopathy caused by cordarone (amiodarone). Unusual aspects] Miglior M. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):231–6, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peters' anomaly with the fetal transfusion syndrome. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):55–8, Jul 76

Retinal detachment in a 9-year-old girl with Marfan's syndrome and a limbal incisional staphyloma. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):967–8, Aug 76

Corneal hydrops and keratoconus associated with mongolism. Kenyon KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):494–5, Mar 76

The cornea: corneal complications of spring catarrh. Said A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:73–6, 1975

Letter: Thickened corneal nerves. Baum JL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP733–5, Jul–Aug 76

[Case of non-conic central corneal ectasia with congenital cataract in a dolichostenomelic patient] Védy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):655–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber. Apropos of eight cases operated on using Maumenee's technic.] Laflamme MY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):17–20, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Proportioned dwarfism combined with ocular myopathy, recurring corneal edema, tapetoretinal degeneration, hearing loss of the inner ear and diabetes mellitus] Käfer O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):618–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Corneal dermoid cysts with other abnormalities (author's transl)] Laszczyk WA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):722–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The noncontact tonometer. Clinical evaluation on normal and diseased eyes. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):513–21, Sep 75

The eye in Wilson disease. Walshe JM. **Birth Defects** 12(3):187–94, 1976 (8 ref.)

The case of the dramatic impression. Rubin ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(2):133–6, Sep–Oct 75

[Pigmentary glaucoma? Relations to megalocornea] Exnerová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):169–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical conference: Round table on ocular pseudopemphigus] **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):793–810, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of keratotorus] Hammerstein W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):274–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral corneal lipoiddystrophy of unknown etiology] Thomann H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):616–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Corneal distribution of subconjunctival gentamicin. Werner D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):148–9, Jul 76

Treatment and prevention of mass incidence of corneal keratopathy in young rats. Bartoš L. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):93–5, 1976

Clotrimazole in the treatment of ocular infection by Aspergillus fumigatus. Jones BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:39–45, Jul 74

[Collagenase inhibitors in the treatment of some corneal diseases] Levy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):661–75, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Use of kalanchoe juice for treatment of diseases and injuries of the cornea] Mel'tser RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):368–70, 1975 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bilateral keratopathy and tyrosinosis. Sandberg HO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):760–4, Nov 75

Collagenase inhibitors. Berman M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):95–112, Jan 75

ETIOLOGY

Acute transient ophthalmomalacia in giant-cell arteritis. Report of a case. Verdich M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):875–8, Dec 75

Keratomalacia in the cachectic hospitalized patient. Baum JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):435–8, Sep 76

Corneal endothelial damage associated with phacoemulsification. Binder PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):48–54, Jul 76

Letter: Keratomycosis due to an Alternaria species. Brinser JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):113, Jan 76

Corneal endothelial degeneration and fibrous proliferation after plana vitrectomy. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):486–90, Apr 76

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis leading to bilateral corneal perforation. Michelson PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):800–3, Nov 75

Hydrophilic lens effects on central and peripheral corneal thickness and corneal topography. Carney LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):521–3, Aug 75

The stability of the shape of the human cornea. Knoll HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(7):359–61, Jul 76

Central and peripheral corneal swelling accompanying the wearing of Bausch and Lomb SOFLENS contact lenses. Sanders TL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):393–7, Jun 75

The development of corneal astigmatism in contact lens wearers. Ing MR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):309–14, Mar 76

Keratopathy in tyrosinemia. Burns RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):169–80, 1976 (13 ref.)

Nocturnal lagophthalmos and recurrent erosion. Sturrock GD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):97–103, Feb 76

Editorial: Soft contact lenses. **Br Med J** 1(6010):608–9, 13Mar 76

Incidence of bullous keratopathy. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:85–8, 1975

Corneal complications in pars plana vitrectomy. pp. 193–7. Ryan S.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

The phacoemulsification procedure. I. The effect of intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium. McCarey BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):449–57, Jun 76

The phacoemulsification procedure. II. Corneal endothelial changes. Polack FM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):458–69, Jun 76

Etiology of corneal striae accompanying hydrogel lens wear. Polse KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):553–6, Jul 76

Bullous keratopathy following lens extraction in eyes with acute glaucoma due to intumescent cataract. Hyams SW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):23–7, 1976

Corneal problems after retinal and vitreous surgery. Brodrick JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):138–41, Apr 75

Atypical band-shaped keratopathy associated with chronic glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Mills PV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):450–7, Jul 74

[Clinical note on corneal perforations of epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Occidental Africa] Mechain M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):41–2, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Chronic mucosynechial pemphigoid: so-called ocular pemphigus] Zingirian M. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:134–94, 1976 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal and conjunctival changes in dialysis patients] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):386–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Corneal astigmatism prior to and following cataract extraction as a function of the stitching technic] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):199–201, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Ocular complications in Lyell's syndrome] Kraussowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):79–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal astigmatism after anti-glaucoma operations] Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):17–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary familial amyloidosis of the cornea. Stock EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):266–71, Aug 76

Ocular Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with normal lysyl hydroxylase activity. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1489–91, Sep 76

Hereditary congenital alacrima. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1478–84, Sep 76

[Corneal ectaxy and cataract in dysgenesis mesodermalis cornea and iridis (Rieger)] Hammer R. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):353–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Central corneal abscess. van Bijsterveld OP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):616–21, May 76

OCCURRENCE

Xerophthalmia and anterior-segment blindness among preschool-age children in El Salvador. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1066–72, Dec 75

Pterygium, climatic keratopathy, and pinguecula of the eyes in artic and subarctic populations. pp. 364–73. Forsius H.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

PATHOLOGY

Superficial lines and associated disorders of the cornea. Brown NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):34–51, Jan 76 (36 ref.)

A histologic study of calcific and noncalcific band keratopathies. Cursino JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):395–404, Sep 76

Lesions produced by human herpesviruses 1 and 2. Morphologic features in rabbit corneal epithelium. Hollenberg MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):127–34, Jan 76

Crystals in corneal epithelial lesions of tyrosine-fed rats. Gipson IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):937–41, Dec 75

Contributions of electron microscopy to the study of corneal pathology Polack FM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(6):375–414, May–Jun 76 (255 ref.)

Keratomalacia. Smith RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):213–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Collagen changes in corneal degeneration] Babel J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):39–48, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An evaluation of the role of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced corneal vascularization. II. Studies on the effect of leukocytic elimination on corneal vascularization. Fromer CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):531–44, Dec 75

The effect of the honeycomb on glare function. Miller D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):451–4, Mar 76

On corneal transparency and its loss with swelling. Farrell RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(4):342, Apr 76

[Light scattering by corneal stroma during edema: relation between spectral law and scattering intensity] Crouzy R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1413–6, 10 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure measurements on soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):223–9, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Physiopathology of the cornea] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):265–8, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass distribution of vitamin A and the prevention of keratomalacia. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1073–80, Dec 75

Corneal dellen in the limbal approach to rectus muscle surgery. Tessler HH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):377–9, Jul 75

REHABILITATION

Therapeutic indications for soft contact lenses. Abel R Jr. **Del Med J** 47(9):515–9, Sep 75

SURGERY

Treatment of band keratopathy. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):550, Sep 75

Corneal intrastromal cyst. Wood TO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):660, Jun 76

Aphakic bullous keratopathy treated with prosthokeratoplasty. An analysis of 34 consecutive cases. Donn A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):270–3, Feb 76

Induced corneal vascularization remission with argon laser therapy. Reed JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1017–9, Oct 75

Therapeutic keratoplasty in corneal fistula. Soliman MM, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:89–94, 1975

Surgical treatment of corneal astigmatism. Barner SS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):43–8, Spring 76

Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Taylor DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):31–42, Spring 76

Rose bengal staining of epibulbar squamous neoplasms. Wilson FM 2d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):21–3, Summer 76

[Heat keratoplasty] Votočková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):92–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracorneal suture] Leopold P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):885–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated Keratoplasties and graft rejection] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):847–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of a subtotal staphyloma of the cornea] Méchain M. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):45–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforating marginal keratoplasty] Alexandridis E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):637–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Technique and results of an operative treatment of keratoglobus (author's transl)] Hallermann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):593–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty based on acute indication (author's transl)] Hallermann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):345–52, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Urgent keratoplasty for a corneal infection by actinomyces (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):719–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty] Witmer R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):101–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of eye burns complicated by infiltrates and destruction of corneal stroma] Legeza GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):190–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of soft bandage lenses in corneal disease. Amos DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):524–32, Aug 75

Ethio-pathogenetic therapy of herpesvirus eye infection. Maichuk YF, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:45–9, 1975

Medical and surgical management of corneal thinnings and perforations. Boruchoff SA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):111–23, Winter 75 (13 ref.)
Phototherapy of the cornea: some aspects to be considered. Geeraets WJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):449–55, 1976
Soft contact lens treatment of bullous keratopathy. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):75–8, Apr 75
[Therapeutic soft contact lenses. Value and limits of their use] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1247–50, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of corneal diseases using soft hydrophilic contact lenses] Brethfeld V. **Med Welt** 26(16):762–70, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Use of soft contact lenses in different corneal diseases] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Corneal epithelial inclusion cyst associated with keratectomy in a dog. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):144, 15 Jan 76
A practical approach to prolapsing the bovine eye for treatment of corneal lesions. Koger LM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):980–1, Aug 75
[Recurrent corneal erosion of the boxer–dog (erosio recidiva corneae)] Krähenmann A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(3):87–97, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

Clinical observation of posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Cullen AP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):244–8, May 76
Senile pseudoexfoliation in aphakic eyes. Radian AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):577–9, Oct 75
[Annular calcareous thesaurismosis of the cornea: Axenfeld's dystrophy] Menezo JL, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):965–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Predescemetic dystrophy of the cornea in a case of congenital ichthyosis] Fiore C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):961–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital hereditary corneal dystrophy associated with various extraocular anomalies] Scialfa A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):410–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Endothelial alterations in congenital corneal dystrophies. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):678–89, Oct 75
Mesenchymal dysgenesis in Peter's anomaly, sclerocornea and congenital endothelial dystrophy. Kenyon KR. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):125–42, Aug 75 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The mucopolysaccharidoses in ophthalmology; presentation of a challenging patient. Leroy JG, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:621–8, 1975
Neurogenic etiology of corneal dystrophic diseases. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):805–10, 1975
[On secondary endoepithelial dystrophy of the cornea due to non–magnetic anterior chamber foreign body (author's transl)] Hallermann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):643–50, May 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Central cloudy corneal dystrophy of François. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):221–6, Apr 76
Fleck (Mouchetée) dystrophy of the cornea. Patten JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):25–32, Jan 76
Tissue culture in the inherited corneal dystrophies: possible applications and problems. Klintworth GK. **Birth Defects** 12(3):115–32, 1976 (129 ref.)
[Ultrastructure of macular corneal dystrophy (Groenouw II): investigations of paracentral deep corneal layers (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):161–9, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schnyder's corneal dystrophy and hyperlipidemia (author's transl] Kaden R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):129–38, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ultrastructive of spotty corneal dystrophy (Groenouw II) (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):690–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic counseling in hereditary corneal diseases] Hammerstein W. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):90–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Droplet degeneration of the cornea in North Cameroon. Prevalence and clinical appearances. Anderson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):256–62, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Lattice corneal dystrophy. Lanier JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):921–4, Jun 76
Study of the lysosomes by vital stains in normal keratocytes and in keratocytes from macular dystrophy of the cornea. François J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):599–605, Aug 76
Recurrent corneal granular dystrophy: a clinicopathologic study. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:306–16, 1976
[Physiopathology of the keratocytes in lattice and spotted dystrophies of the cornea] François J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):49–64, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopy study of cultures of spotted dystrophy of the cornea] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:604–11, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Histological examinations on changes of the endothelium of the descemet in cases of cornea guttata and fuch's combined edematous corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):709–14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Corneal transplant for therapy of primary corneal dystrophies. Hughes WF. **Birth Defects** 12(3):155–67, 1976 (14 ref.)
[Cardona keratoprosthesis as ultima ratio (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):550–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary corneal dystrophy in the Manx cat: a preliminary report. Bistner SI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):15–26, Jan 76

CORNEAL OPACITY

Hurler Scheie compound: a variant of mucopolysaccharidoses. Pangariya A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1043–5, Oct 75
Mucopolysaccharidosis (type I Hurler–Scheie compound). Lorinez AE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(4):214–5, 1975

BLOOD

The Richner–Hanhart syndrome: report of a case with associated tyrosinemia. Bienfang DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1133–7, Jul 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deposits in the lens and cornea of the eye during long–term chlorpromazine medication. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):1–6, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

A lysosomal storage disease with severe dwarfism, severe joint contractures, mild–moderate mental retardation, corneal opacities and retinal abnormalities. Erickson RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):317–24, 1975
The relation of vitamin A to Bitot spots. (A case report). El–Masry NA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):270–4, 1975
A new mucolipidosis with psychomotor retardation, corneal clouding, and retinal degeneration. Newell FW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:172–86, 1976

CONGENITAL

Congenital epithelialization of the posterior cornea. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):83–9, Jul 76
The histopathology of Peters' anomaly. Kuper C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):653–60, Oct 75
Congenital central corneal leukoma (Peters' anomaly). Stone DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):173–93, Feb 76
Mesenchymal dysgenesis in Peter's anomaly, sclerocornea and congenital endothelial dystrophy. Kenyon KR. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):125–42, Aug 75 (26 ref.)
Peter's anomaly. Smith GM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):318–20, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

[Objective evaluation of corneal transparency in experimental animals] Piasecki M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):21–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The mucopolysaccharidoses in ophthalmology; presentation of a challenging patient. Leroy JG, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:621–8, 1975
[Corneal thesaurismosis: Morquio's disease] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):721–6, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new mucolipidosis with psychomotor retardation, corneal clouding, and retinal degeneration. Newell FW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):440–9, Sep 75
The familial association of neurofibromatosis, peroneal muscular atrophy, congenital deafness, partial albinism, and Axenfeld's defect. Bradley WG, et al. **Brain** 97(3):521–32, Sep 74
[Schnyder's corneal dystrophy and hyperlipidemia (author's transl] Kaden R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):129–38, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DeBarsy–Moens–Dierckx–syndrome (author's transl)] Riebel T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):96–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A simple method to evaluate the massive dose vitamin A prophylaxis program in preschool children. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1189–93, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency. Light and electron microscopic finding from two corneas. Bethell W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):494–501, Oct 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of corneal opacification in open sky surgery. pp. 142–9. Peyman GA. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

SURGERY

Intraoperative evaluation of the lens during penetrating keratoplasty. Department of Ophthalmology, University of Florida College of Medicine, Gainesville.. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1631–3, Dec 75
'Figure 8' ipsilateral autokeratoplasty. A modification using standard corneal trephines. Wilson RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):121–2, Jan 76
Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis: results of penetrating keratoplasty in Alaskan natives. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):62–6, Fall 75
[Keratoplasty by rotation of a transfixed autograft] Goetz DG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):429–32, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

CORNEAL ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sjogren's syndrome and drug reaction to practalol. Dunn PJ. **NZ Med J** 82(548):199–201, 24 Sep 75
[Corneal perforation during prolonged corticotherapy for rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cornand G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):253–6, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral corneal perforations in Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Tabbara KF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):514–7, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Treatmen of keratomycosis with amphotericin B 0.15%. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):847–9, Jun 76
Cysteine in corneal ulcer: part I. An experimental study. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1329–31, Oct 75
Lysozyme in corneal ulcer. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1470–2, Nov 75
The diagnosis and management of keratomycoses. II. Medical and surgical management. Forster RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1134–6, Nov 75
Local asiaticoside in the treatment of ulcers & wounds of the cornea. Mekkawi MF. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:77–9, 1975
Collagenase inhibitors: rationale for their use in treating corneal ulceration. Berman. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):49–66, Winter 75 (33 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of adenine arabinoside and trifluorothymidine in the treatment of corneal ulcers caused by herpes simplex virus. Coster DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A173–7, Jun 76
The need for antiviral therapy and prophylaxis of viral ocular disease. Jones BR. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A93–5, Jun 76
Clinical trials of topical interferon therapy of ulcerative viral keratitis. Jones BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A169–72, Jun 76
Ocular antiviral therapy in perspective. Kaufman HE. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A96–100, Jun 76
Treatment of external ocular Candida infections with 5–fluorocytosine. Romano A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):282–6, 1976
Effect of dehydration on the healing of experimental corneal ulcer. Toczolowski J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):247–51, Apr–Jun 76
[Solcoseryl in the treatment of stubborn corneal ulcers] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):967–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical aspects, experimental proof of proteolytic activities in corneal pathology (without therapy). Brown SI. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):91–4, Jan 75
Regulation of collagenase activity in the ulcerating cornea by cyclic–AMP. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):209–18, Mar 76
Effect of dehydration of the cornea with experimentally induced ulcer on collagenase activity. Szwarc B, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):241–6, Apr–Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Marginal ulceration after intracapsular cataract extraction. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):194–7, Feb 76

(20 ref.)
Mooren's ulcer: two cases occurring after cataract extraction and treated with hydrophilic lens. Joondeph HC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):187–94, Feb 76
Corneal chromomycosis: double infection by Phialophora verrucosa (Medlar) and Cladosporium cladosporioides (Frescenius). Polack FM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):139–44, Feb 76
A recalcitrant corneal ulcer. O'Day DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1622, Sep 76
Pseudomonas ulceration of the cornea following major total body burn: a clinical study. Mitchell WH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):317–9, Apr 76
[Cryptococcus species isolated from an ocular lesion] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):363–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Corneal perforation of hepatic origin after corticotherapy. Optic and electron microscopic study] Offret H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):38–43, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Ulcer due to a serious hypopyon in a patient wearing hard corneal lenses] Asseman R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):833–5, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent traumatic keratalgia] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):511–5, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Ulcerative allergic marginal keratitis] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):101–3, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic streptococcal corneal ulcer. Ostler HB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):518–9, Apr 76
Exogenous corneal ulcer caused by Tritirachium roseum. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):804–6, Nov 75
Herellea vaginicola and ocular infections. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1485–8, Nov 75
[Corneal infections (author's transl)] Mitsui Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1651–64, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Mooren's ulcer in the Republic of Zaire (author's transl)] Kabuni M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:612–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation, identification, and biological characterization of Acanthamoeba polyphaga from a human eye. Visvesvara GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):784–90, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Mooren's ulcer. Histopathology and proteolytic enzymes of adjacent conjunctiva. Brown SI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):670–4, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synergistic effect of immune gamma-globulin fraction on protection by antibiotic against corneal ulcers in experimental mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):155–65, Jun 76

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of Mooren's ulcer: Report of two cases successfully treated. Christiansen JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1507–11, Nov 75
Mooren's ulcer. Treatment by conjunctival excision. Brown SI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):675–82, Nov 75
The role of iridoectomy in management of acute conditions of iris and cornea further findings. Mohamed AA. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:117–37, 1975

THERAPY

Topical therapy of ulcerative herpetic keratitis with human interferon. Jones BR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):128, 17 Jul 76
[Effect of corneal dehydration with experimental ulceration on the activity of collagenase] Szwarc B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):723–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of dehydration on the course of healing in experimental corneal ulceration] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):727–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Selected psychosocial variables in the delay of reaching the coronoary care unit. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):315–7, Oct 75
Swesidh Co-operative CCU Study. A study of 2008 patients with acute myocardial infarction from 12 Swedish hospitals with coronary care unit. Part I. A description of the early stage. Part II. The short-term prognosis. Henning R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (586):1–64, 1–35, 1975
Coronary care units. Colling A, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):537–8, Apr 76
Cornary care units. Lindholm J, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):673–4, May 76
Some thoughts on the psychology of the coronary care unit patient. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1498–501, Sep 75
The contribution of intensive coronary care. Rose G. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):147–50, Sep 75
Resuscitation from out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation: 4 years follow-up. Cobb LA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):223–35, Dec 75
Emergency care. Nagel EL, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):216–8, Dec 75
The psychiatric aspects of cardiac intensive therapy: a review. Bowden P. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(2):85–91, May 75 (65 ref.)
Effect of family visits on the blood pressure and heart rate of patients in the coronary-care unit. Brown AJ. **Heart Lung** 5(2):291–6, Mar–Apr 76
Letter: Stress on the nurse and therapist in the intensive-care unit and the coronary-care unit. Marriott HJ. **Heart Lung** 4(5):802, 804, Sep–Oct 75
ICU--CCU training nurses for expanding roles: a case history. Velghe JC. **Hosp Top** 53(4):20, 22–3, Jul–Aug 75
New cardiac surveillance unit combines functions of ICU & CCU. Griffin PT. **Hospitals** 50(14):111–4, 16 Jul 76
The value of cortisol plasma levels in intensive care and coronary patients. pp. 321–3. de Elio FJ, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Implementation aspects of a CCU arrhythmia monitoring system. pp. 175–80. Boothroyd MA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.
Computerized intensive care of postoperative cardiac surgical patients. pp. 83–8. Robicsek F, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.
An interactive monitoring system for the coronary care unit. pp. 187–8. Swenne CA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.
Cardiac experience. Jacksonville rescue branch February 1973. p. 183. Baker R, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
The role of the American Heart Association in relation to its affiliates and chapters in CPR and ECC programming. pp. 255–6. Burnap TK.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Achieving a lower mortality in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. pp. 169–70. Callen IR, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
An emergency care system--Lincoln mobile heart team. pp. 201–8. Carveth SW, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Mobile coronary care unit. pp. 209–10. Grace WJ, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Emergency cardiac care in Los Angeles. pp. 221–5. Graf WS, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Communications to support the urban emergency cardiac care system. pp. 239–43. Griffiths AH.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
The Columbus experience with mobile emergency care. pp. 217–20. Lewis RP.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Review of specific emergency cardiac care (ECC) systems. Miami, Florida. pp. 237–8. Nagel EL, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Small town cardiopulmonary unit. pp. 235–6. Parker SD, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
The Oregon coronary ambulance project: an experiment in independent performance by emergency medical technicians. pp. 197–9. Rose LB, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Resume of mobile coronary care unit service in Mason City, Iowa. pp. 211–5. Swanson LW, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
The role of the American Heart Association in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. pp. 257–8. Yu PN.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.
Applications of computers in coronary care. pp. 132–45. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.
Prehospital coronary care. Goyal BK. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):147–9, Jul 75
Behavioral perspectives in coronary care. Geiger WJ. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):245–8, Aug 75
The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a nonurban area. Czachowski RE, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):501–4, Jul 76
The role of the intermediate cardiac care unit. Frieden J, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):816–8, 23 Feb 76
Letter: Cardiac care units. Oseasohn R. **JAMA** 236(13):1449–50, 27Sep 76
Letter: Mobile coronary care. Orchard TJ. **Lancet** 2(7883):780–1, 28 Sep 74
Data retrieval in the coronary care unit: prospective vs. retrospective. Reed DE, et al. **Med Care** 13(12):1055–9, Dec 75
Myocardial infarction: is a CCU really so important? Burch GE. **Med Times** 104(5):79–82, May 76
Observations by a doctor who's been a CCU patient. Abbott JA, et al. **Mich Med** 75(2):104, Feb 76
Acute phase of myocardial infarction: prehospital management of the coronary patient. Adgey AA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(5):347–53, May 76
An automated cardiac intensive care unit. Walker DR, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(7):273–5, 19 Feb 76
Mobile coronary care units. Kubik MM. **Practitioner** 216(1293):303–6, Mar 76
Coronary care: home or hospital. Woodall J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):703–4, Nov 75
Myocardial infarction and the evolution of the intensive coronary care unit. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 50(24):918–26, 5 Jun 76
Survival in a coronary care unit. Burch GE, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):947–51, Aug 75
The value of intensive care. Rose G. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:163–70, 1974
[Hospital prognosis for acute myocardial infarct at different stages of the development of the coronary care unit. Experiences from the introduction of full-term monitoring by telemetry and the abolishment of the coronary regimen] Pedersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):852–60, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current view point on the technics of temporary mechanical cardio-circulatory assitance in medical resuscitation] Beaufils P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(4):311–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Orientation of data-processing in coronary disease (author's transl)] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological problems in a coronary intensive care unit] Body G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):743–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Istope examinations in coronary intensive care units] Vacheron A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(13):877–81, 14 Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Mendelson's syndrome in coronary care units (author's transl)] Zilcher H. **Med Klin** 71:1157–62, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prehospital phase of the acute myocardial infarct and its treatment in the mobile intensive care unit] Baumann PC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(7):197–200, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: A mobile coronary care unit at the Cantonal Hospital of St. Gallen] Eigenmann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1454, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of mobile intensive care in Zurich] Frey P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(7):195–7, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reanimation outside the hospital by the mobile intensive care station in Zurich] Hirzel H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(7):203–5, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a mobile intensive care station (Kardiomobil) after 1 year's test operation in Zurich] Steinbrunn W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(7):200–3, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance and organization of coronary intensive care units (author's transl)] Wenger R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):422–4, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on results of an intensive care unit at a district hospital] Zimmermann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):145–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Mobile intensive care units for acute myocardial infarction in the primary stage] Kaplinsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):478–80, 16 Nov 75 **(Heb)**
[Use of echocardiography in coronary care unit. Study of the function of left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct] Belli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):626–30, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Causes of death in coronary units] Casari A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):689–97, 1972 **(Ita)**
[Statistical data on a group of patients with acute infarction

hospitalized in a hospital unit of intensive coronary care] Circo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):266–74, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Experience in the use of the EKPSChT–4electrocardiograph and the EKS1–01 electrocardioscope in the intensive care wards of infarction departments] Gomza OB, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):45–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain practical problems of organization of specialized medical service to patients with myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AT. **Vrach Delo** (1):9–14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct at the coronary care unit, of the internal medicine clinic B during 1971] Bordević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):97–103, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Experiences with work at an intensive care unit. II. Analysis of 256 patients with myocardial infarct] Zatkalik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):753–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Is acute myocardial infarction underdiagnosed in hospitals with coronary care units?] Edhag O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3138–40, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Pain in the chest? Myocardial infarct department, common hospital care or home?] Lindwall K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2469–71, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[Organization of coronary care—conference report] Wilhelmsen L. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2252, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Importance of patient selection in evaluating a cardiac ambulance service. Hampton JR. **Br Med J** 1(6003):201–3, 24 Jan 76

A Mobile Emergency Cardiac Care Unit: analysis of initial data. Anthony JR, et al. **Conn Med** 39(12):797–800, Dec 75

[Effectiveness of specially equipped and staffed ambulances in the immediate treatment of cardiac emergencies (author's transl)] Gillmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):318–20, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: 'Cardiomobil'] Schweizer W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(7):193–4, 14 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Editorial: The coronary care unit—quo vadis? Russell RO Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):940–2, Aug 75

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Myocardial blood flow in the diving seal. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):277–80, Feb 76

Effects outflow tract obstruction on total and regional coronary blood flow, and its influence on ventricular function. Hoffman JI. **Adv Cardiol** 17:13–9, 1976

Differing mechanisms for ventricular vulnerability during coronary artery occlusion and release. Corbalan R, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):223–30, Aug 76

Follow-up catheterization of patients with myocardial infarction during coronary artery bypass surgery. Fruehan CT, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):186–90, Feb 76

Coronary hemodynamics during reperfusion following acute coronary ligation in dogs. Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):593–9, Nov 75

Letter: Inter-coronary steal syndrome. Roa G. **Am Heart J** 91(1):132–3, Jan 76

The localization of coronary artery stenoses by 12 lead ECG response to graded exercise test: support for intercoronary steal. Robertson D, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):437–44, Apr 76

Comparison of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs and baboons after coronary occlusion. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):193–200, Aug 76

Vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during acute coronary arterial occlusion and release. Axelrod PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):776–82, Nov 75

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in man: description and critique of the method using xenon-133 and a scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):783–92, Nov 75

Changes in native coronary arteries after coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency, serum lipids and hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):744–50, Nov 75

Saphenous vein grafts: Long-term patency and secondary changes in the coronary circulation. Glassman E. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):852–3, Nov 75

Reappraisal of the functional significance of the coronary collateral circulation. Hamby RI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):304–9, Sep 76

Saphenous vein bypass grafts: Long-term patency and effect on the native coronary circulation. Itscoitz SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):739–43, Nov 75

Effect of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass on left ventricular ejection fraction early after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Maddoux G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1000–6, Jun 76

Myocardial bridging and milking effect of the left anterior descending coronary artery: normal variant or obstruction? Noble J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):993–9, Jun 76

Effect of direct revascularization surgery on coronary collateral circulation in man. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):734–8, Nov 75

Functional significance of coronary collateral vessels in patients with acute myocardial infarction: relation to pump performance, cardiogenic shock and survival. Williams DO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):345–51, 4 Mar 76

Effect of tachycardia on left ventricular blood flow distribution during coronary occlusion. Becker L. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1072–7, Apr 76

Intramyocardial distribution of blood flow in hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized dogs. Carlson EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):41–9, Jan 76

Myocardial contractile force as a function of coronary blood flow. Downey JM. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):1–6, Jan 76

Coronary vascular and myocardial responses to carotid body stimulation in the dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):754–60, Sep 75

Effects of time on volume and distribution of coronary collateral flow. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):279–85, Feb 76

Origin of great cardiac vein and coronary sinus drainage within the left ventricle. Roberts DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):486–92, Feb 76

Similarities in coronary flow between external counterpulsation and intra-aortic balloon pumping. Watson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1616–21, Jun 76

Transcoronary intravascular transport functions obtained via a stable deconvolution technique. Knopp TJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):44–59, Mar 76

Coronary sinus blood flow in trepopneic angina: case report. Mills RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):295–6, Mar 76

Distribution of myocardial blood flow measured by hydrogen polarography. Moggio RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):282–8, Mar 76

Letter: Local cardiac hypothermia. Blair GL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):259, Mar 76

Retrograde coronary capillary perfusion for prevention and reversal of cardiogenic shock in experimental myocardial infarction. Carabello BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):405–11, May 76

Comparative hemodynamic properties of vein and mammary artery in coronary bypass operations. Flemma RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):619–27, Dec 75

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Mulder DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):123–30, Feb 76

Phasic coronary flow: intraoperative evaluation of flow distribution, myocardial function, and reactive hyperemic response. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):397–404, May 76

Improvement in forward coronary blood flow by using a reversed saphenous vein with a competent valve. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):12–5, Jan 76

The source of coronary perfusion during partial bypass for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Secker-Walker JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):138–43, Feb 76

Revascularization of the heart through the coronary veins. Zajtchuk R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):318–21, Apr 76

Coronary venous flow and O2 saturation during transitional phases between various cardiac rates. Rogel S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):789–97, Oct 75

International angiographic nomenclature of the human coronary circulation. Gensini GG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):171–4, Jun 76

Proceedings: Myocardial oxygen metabolism and transmural distribution of blood flow and energy-rich compounds. Bassenge E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1671–2, Oct 75

Proceedings* Adrenergic vascular effects in the regulation of transmural myocardial perfusion. Bassenge E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1246–7, 1976

Proceedings: Determination of quantitative blood flow by means of heat clearance in normally and insufficiently supplied dog myocardium. Benzing H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):982, Jun 75

Proceedings: Coronary autoregulation during post-ischemic reperfusion. Schaper W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1675–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Studies pertaining to the regulation of the myocardial O2 supply. Schuchhardt S. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1671, Oct 75

Proceedings: Short-lasting changes in myocardial blood flow measured with locally injected 133Xe. Skolasinska K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):985, Jun 75

The effects of acidosis and alkalosis on coronary flow and cardiac nucleotide metabolism. Degenring FH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):287–90, May–Jun 76

Transmural differences in myocardial blood flow and in coronary dilatory capacity in hemodiluted conscious dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(1):36–46, Jan–Feb 76

Quantitative measurement of local blood flow with heat clearance. Müller-Schauenburg W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):547–67, Sep–Oct 75

Influence of tachycardia on regional myocardial flow in chronic experimental coronary occlusion. Pasyk S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):243–51, May–Jun 76

Effect of the carotid sinus nerve stimulation on nutritive myocardial blood flow in regional cardiac ischaemia. Solti F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):531–6, Sep–Oct 75

Blood pH and PaCO2 as chemical factors in myocardial blood flow control. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):685–96, Nov–Dec 75

Nutritional flow in the collateralized heart. Flameng W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:135–6, 1975

Coronary vascular reserve. Grayson J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:131–2, 1975

Evaluation of tracer washout kinetics of the total heart. Estimation of capillary exchange rate and homogeneity of blood supply. Kammermeier H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:133–4, 1975

Inertial pressure loss in hemodilution. Significance in coronary pressure–flow relationship. Bassenge E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):140–51, 1975

Coronary blood flow and cardiac function during hemodilution. Buckberg G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):173–89, 1975

The watershed: a factor in coronary vein graft occlusion. Rees S. **Br Heart J** 38(2):197–200, Feb 76

A technique for measuring regional myocardial blood flow and its application in determining the effects of hyperventilation and halothane. Marshall M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):244–51, May 76

The effect of external pressure diastolic augmentation on regional myocardial perfusion in experimental myocardial infarction. Silverstein DM, et al. **Cardiology** 60(6):329–42, 1975

Radioisotopic measurements of coronary blood flow. Bing RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):297–303, 1975 (29 ref.)

Methods and value of pulsatile blood flow measurements in man. Greenfield JC Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):371–83, 1975 (37 ref.)

Effect of hypercapnia and hypocapnia on myocardial blood flow and performance in anaesthetized dogs. Alexander CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):341–8, May 76

Effect of intramyocardial pressure on the phasic flow in the intraventricular septal artery. Carew TE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):56–64, Jan 76

Mechanical effects of heart contraction on coronary flow. Domenech RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):509–14, Jul 75

Effect of heart rate on regional coronary blood flow. Domenech RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):224–31, Mar 76

Influence of frequency of atrial contraction on coronary blood flow and ventricular performance in the conscious dog with myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):109–18, Jan 76

Effect of reperfusion on myocardial infarct, and the accuracy of estimating infarct size from serum creatine phosphokinase in the dog. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):245–53, Mar 76

Influence of myocardial mechanical activity and coronary blood flow on myocardial digoxin uptake. Lloyd BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):487–93, Jul 74

Time course of changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold in myocardial infarction: characteristics of acute and slow occlusion with respect to the collateral vessels of the heart. Meesmann W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):466–73, Jul 74

Hot film coronary artery velocity measurements in horses. Nerem RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):301–13, May 76

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs using a catheter semiconductor radiation detector. Sasaki Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):499–502, Jul 74

Continuous imaging of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs using krypton-81m. Turner JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):398–404, May 76

Myocardial distribution of coronary blood flow in the isolated supported heart preparation. Warltier DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):634–9, Sep 75

Quantitative evaluation of coronary perfusion in man. Klocke FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):349–60, 1975

Preoperative coronary angiographic prediction of bypass flow and short-term patency. Mehta J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):381–8, 1975

Angiographic estimation of relative coronary artery flow based on terminal branching patterns. Page HL Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):71–9, 1975

Hypoplasia of the coronary sinus with coronary venous drainage into the left ventricle by way of the Thebesian system. Kinard SA. **Chest** 68(3):384–5, Sep 75

Analysis of coronary flow fields in thoracotomized dogs. Atabek HB, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):752–61, Dec 75

Distribution of myocardial blood flow in the exercising dog with restricted coronary artery inflow. Ball RM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):60–6, Feb 76

Regional myocardial blood flow during acute myocardial infarction in the conscious dog. Bishop SP, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):429–38, May 76

Compression of the coronary arteries by the fibrillating canine heart. Downey J. **Circ Res** 39(1):53–7, Jul 76

Transmural gradients in ventricular tissue metabolites produced by stopping coronary blood flow in the dog. Dunn RB, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):438–45, Oct 75

The pumping ability of the left heart and the effect of coronary occlusion. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):297–302, Apr 76

Progressive perfusion impairment during prolonged low flow myocardial ischemia in dogs. Frame LH, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):269–76, Aug 76

Myocardial sodium extraction at varied coronary flows in the dog. Estimation of capillary permeability of residue and outflow detection. Guller B, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):359–78, Sep 75

Transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow during systole in the awake dog. Hess DS, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):5–15, Jan 76

Redistribution of collateral blood flow from necrotic to surviving myocardium following coronary occlusion in the dog. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):214–22, Aug 76

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on protein synthesis in perfused rat hearts. Kao R, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I124–30, May 76

Myocardial tissue recruitment in the dog as determined by double tracer dilution method. L'Abbate A, et al.

Circ Res 39(2):276–81, Aug 76

The stimulation of cardiac prostaglandin production by blood plasma and its relationship to the regulation of coronary flow in isolated isovolumic rabbit hearts. Moretti RL, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):231–8, Aug 76

Hormone interactions in the isolated rabbit heart. Synthesis and coronary vasomotor effects of prostaglandins, angiotensin, and bradykinin. Needleman P, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):802–8, Dec 75

Effect of coronary blood flow on glycolytic flux and intracellular pH in isolated rat hearts. Neely JR, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):733–41, Dec 75

Myocardial reactive hyperemia. Olsson RA. **Circ Res** 37(3):263–70, Sep 75

Relationship between blood flow to ischemic regions and extent of myocardial infarction. Serial measurement of blood flow to ischemic regions in dogs. Rivas F, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):439–47, May 76

Mechanisms of glycolytic inhibition in ischemic rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):742–51, Dec 75

Quantification of collateral resistance in acute and chronic experimental coronary occlusion in the dog. Schaper W, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):371–7, Sep 76

Effects of chronic anemia on the coronary and coronary collateral vasculature in dogs. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):553–9, Jun 76

Interaction of the chemoreflex and the pulmonary inflation reflex in the regulation of coronary circulation in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):664–73, Nov 75

The influence of combined intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and hyperosomotic mannitol on regional myocardial blood flow in ischemic myocardium in the dog. Watson JT, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):506–13, Jun 76

Determinants of reversible asynergy. The native coronary circulation. Banka VS, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):810–6, Nov 75

Alternate pathways to pulmonary venous flow in left-sided obstructive anomalies. Beckman CB, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):509–16, Sep 75

Influence of collateral flow on the ischemic tolerance of the heart following acute and subacute coronary occlusion. Discussion. Bloor CM. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):63–5, Mar 76

Improved angina threshold and coronary reserve following direct myocardial revascularization. Chatterjee K, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):81–92, Aug 75

Myocardial reperfusion in acute experimental ischemia. Beneficial effects of prior treatment with steroids. da Luz PL, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):847–52, May 76

Temporal heterogeneity of myocardial blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Falsetti HL, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):848–53, Nov 75

Effect of hypertonic mannitol and isoproterenol on regional coronary flow following right ventriculotomy. Fixler DE, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):26–31, Jul 76

Effects of partial obstruction on phasic flow in aortocoronary grafts. Folts JD, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):148–55, Aug 75

Myocardial blood flow following saphenous vein bypass surgery. Goldberg AD, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):215–9, Aug 75

Correlation between echocardiographically demonstrated segmental dyskinesis and regional myocardial perfusion. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1097–1104, Dec 75

Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the motion and perfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):853–9, May 76

Electrophysiologic effects of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Observations of dispersion of refractoriness and ventricular automaticity. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):760–5, Nov 75

The coronary collateral circulation. A significant compensatory mechanism or a functionless quirk of nature. McGregor M. **Circulation** 52(4):529–30, Oct 75

Saphenous vein bypass grafting. Changes in native circulation and collaterals. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):66–71, Aug 75

Transient transmural reduction of myocardial blood flow demonstrated by thallium-201 scintigraphy, as a cause of variant angina. Maseri A, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):280–8, Aug 76

Noninvasive assessment of aorta-coronary saphenous vein bypass graft patency using directional Doppler. Pisko-Dubienski ZA, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):188–97, Aug 75

Nutrient myocardial blood flow in experimental myocardial ischemia. Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and coronary reperfusion. Saini VK, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1086–90, Dec 75

Influence of collateral flow on the ischemic tolerance of the heart following acute and subacute coronary occlusion. Schaper W, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):57–62, Mar 76

Regional myocardial perfusion during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Schmidt DH, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):807–19, May 76

The spectrum of exercise test and angiographic correlations in myocardial revascularization surgery. Siegel W, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):156–62, Aug 75

Nonmechanical factors affecting aortocoronary vein graft flow. Tyers GF, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):178–81, Aug 75

Noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion in 112 patients using a mobile scintillation camera and intravenous nitrogen-13 labeled ammonia. Walsh WF, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):266–75, Aug 76

Myocardial blood flow in congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relationship to peak wall stress and mean velocity of circumferential fiber shortening. Weiss MB, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):484–94, Sep 76

A computer model and a mechanical model of the circulation and their use in the evaluation of indices of myocardial blood flow. Testa HJ, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):175–83, Dec 75

Evaluation of a proposed index of myocardial blood flow in dogs. Testa HJ, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):163–73, Dec 75

Experimental coronary artery bypass operation. Myocardial blood flow, ventricular performance and regional myocardial function. Allenberg JR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):89–104, 1976

The use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in the transcutaneous and intraoperative measurement of coronary artery blood flow. pp. 169–73. Vogel S, et al.

In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Remarks on changes of ST segment depression during the day. pp. 248–50. Henkels U, et al.

In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Effect of heart rate on coronary vascular resistance. Sukumar IP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):88–94, Apr 75

A technique for measurement of retrograde coronary blood flow in intact anesthetized dogs. Afonso K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):860–2, Nov 75

Simultaneous counting of 85Kr in lung and myocardium during measurement of coronary blood flow. Belloni FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):788–95, Nov 75

Probe for production and measurement of acute mitral regurgitant flow in dog. Kléber AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):256–9, Feb 1976

Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption after extracorporeal circulation and after cardioplegic arrest. Regensburger C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):484–92, Sep–Oct 75

The relationship between regional myocardial perfusion at rest and arteriographic lesions in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1442–54, Dec 75

Local effects of acute cellular injury on regional myocardial blood flow. Cobb FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1359–68, May 76

Effect of collateral flow on epicardial and endocardial lysosomal hydrolases in acute myocardial ischemia. Gottwik MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):914–23, Oct 75

Radionuclide determination of cardiac chamber flow/volume characteristics. Freedman GS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):84–7, Feb 76

Dual-channel facilitation of the 99mTc radiocardiogram. Kaplan E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):789–92, Aug 75

Tomographic images of blood pool and perfusion in brain and heart. Phelps ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):603–12, Jul 76

Disturbances of the transitional circulation: spectrum of pulmonary hypertension and myocardial dysfunction. Riemenschneider TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):622–5, Oct 76

The gradient in regional myocardial tissue pressure in the left ventricle during diastole: its relationship to regional flow distribution. Baird RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):11–6, Jan 76

Distribution of myocardial blood flow during extracorporeal circulation. Codd JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):183–91, Sep 75

Cardiac output, coronary flow, ventricular fibrillation and survival following varying degrees of myocardial contusion. Utley JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):539–43, Jun 76

Myocardial scintigraphy. Post-Vineberg study. Begg FR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):398–404, Sep 75

Coronary collateral circulation during stress and the effects of aorta-coronary bypass grafts. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):540–4, Apr 76

Editorial: Valvular replacement and ventricular function. McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):326–7, AUG 76

Operative flow measurements and coronary bypass graft patency. Marco JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):545–7, Apr 76

Tension on coronary bypass conduits. A neglected cause of real or potential obstruction of saphenous vein grafts. Spray TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):282–7, AUG 76

Effect of pulmonary circulation on coronary flow and ventricular performance of isolated heart. Honda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1197–204, Nov 75

Sustained decreased in coronary blood flow and excitation of cardiac sensory fibers following sympathetic stimulation. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):265–79, May 75

Letter: Effects of reperfusion on antiarrhythmic drug activity. Ecanow B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):447–8, 19 Aug 76

Methods for the study of regional myocardial perfusion in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: findings at rest after nitroglycerin and during angina pectoris. Maseri A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):1–8, Feb 76

The validity of the total myocardial blood flow determination by means of 133Xe in regional ischemia. Kasalický J. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(3):115–8, Jun 76

The effect of endotoxin on general and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism, and its relation in certain infectious diseases. Maxwell GM. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):262–8, Sep–Oct 75

Outflow from the left and the right coronary artery into the coronary sinus in the dog heart in situ. Brunsting JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):337–48, 28 Nov 75

Viscous and inertial fractions of total perfusion energy dissipation in the coronary circulation of the in situ perfused dog heart. Höfling B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):1–10, 9 Jul 75

The mechanism of coronary hyperemia induced by increased cardiac work. Müller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):197–9, 30 Jan 76

The transmural distribution of coronary blood flow during maximal vasodilation. Downey JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):189–93, Oct 75

Regulation of coronary blood flow. Rubio R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(2):105–22, Sep–Oct 75 (69 ref.)

Studies of regional myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary atherosclerosis, using xenon-133 and a multiple crystal scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:501–23, 1975

Influences of dietary fats on the coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the isolated rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:475–83, 1975

Effects of ischemia on adenine nucleotide metabolism and coronary flow during cardiac hypertrophy. Degenring FH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:455–61, 1975

Role of sympathetic excitation in generating arrhythmias in early and late phases of ectopic responses after coronary arterial occlusion in dog heart. Harris AS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:315–21, 1975

Time-dependent changes of collateral coronary reactivity in the dog. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:483–90, 1975

Lactate metabolism and acute canine myocardial ischemia. Karlsson JK, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:713–20, 1973

Hemodynamics and metabolic determinants of distribution of myocardial flow. Kennedy JH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:491–8, 1975

Adaptation of the coronary circulation to primary myocardial disease. Klassen GA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:497–506, 1973

Demonstration of the 'no-reflow' phenomenon in the dog heart after temporary ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:463–74, 1975

Local myocardial blood-flow measured by the use of a needle-type Pt-H2 electrode. Koyama T. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:525–38, 1975

Carotid body control of coronary flow, myocardial oxidative metabolism, and cardiac catecholamines in the dog. Limet R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:269–78, 1976

Consequences of reperfusion following acute coronary occlusion. Meerbaum S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:423–33, 1975

Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine triphosphate production from glycolysis and oxidative metabolism. Neely JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:301–21, 1975

Effects of coronary artery ligation and release and perfusion with glucose on cardiac energy metabolism in dogs. Obeid AI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:265–75, 1975

Depression of the effective to total coronary blood flow ratio as an index in ischemic heart disease. Sharma GP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:693–705, 1973

Hydrolysis of myocardial lipids during acidosis and ischemia. Weglicki WB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:781–93, 1973

Effect on coronary flow of atrial contraction. Reid JV, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):117–31, 1975

Myocardial blood flow distribution. Lekven J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):1–6, Jan 76

Studies of regional myocardial blood flow: results in patients with left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Cannon PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(3):279–303, Jul 76

Diastolic intramyocardial pressure. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:222–5, 1975

Augmentation of coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial infarction. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:238–40, 1975

Cardiac arrest after aortic cross-clamping: effects of conventional vs pharmacologic arrest on myocardial supply/demand balance. Goldstein SM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:271–3, 1975

Myocardial function and perfusion in cardiac hypertrophy induced by pressure and volume overloading. Malik AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:246–7, 1975

Effects of profound topical cardiac hypothermia on myocardial blood flow, metabolism, compliance, and function. Nelson RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:261–3, 1975

Normothermic vs hypothermic ischemia: effect on coronary flow, myocardial water content, and systemic vascular resistance. Todd EP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:232–4, 1975

Thermodilution measurement of coronary sinus blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Van Devanter SH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:225–7, 1975

The response of diastolic myocardial tissue pressure and regional coronary blood flow to increased preload from blood, colloid, crystalloid. Baird RJ, et al. **Surgery**

79(6):644–51, Jun 76
Papillary muscle ischemia with patent coronary arteries. Brazier JR, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):430–7, Oct 75
Myocardial reperfusion, a cause of ischemic injury during cardiopulmonary bypass. Chandra R, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):266–76, AUG 76
Shunting, release, and distribution of nine and fifteen micron spheres in myocardium. Marshall WG, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):631–7, Jun 76
Aortocoronary graft flow and reactive hyperaemia in relation to postoperative myocardial infarction. Skotnicki S, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):172–7, Apr 76 (17 ref.)
Decreased myocardial fibrinolytic activity following temporary ischaemia and reperfusion. Cherry GW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):210–5, 30 Sep 75
Reactive hyperemia as an index to coronary arterial narrowing. Friesinger GC, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:198–206, 1975
The in vitro assessment of left ventricular flow patterns on the closure of a new mitral valve 'bioprosthesis'. Brownlee RT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:341–6, 1976
Coronary graft flow and glucose tolerance: evidence against the existence of myocardial microvascular disease. Barner HB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):220–7, Sep–Oct 75
Myocardial flow and its distrubution during acute myocardial infarction in the unanesthetized dog. Pasyk S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:185–9, 1975
The hydraulic function of intramyocardial fluids subject to the erectile properties of the ventricular wall of mammalian hearts. Lunkenheimer PP. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):632–44, Oct 75
[Type of coronary circulation in myocardial infarct] Prodanov AA. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):61–5, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization surgery by exercise tests under electrocardiographic control. Correlations with control coronography] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1043–50, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Radioisotope measurement of coronary flow with atrial stimulation in the normal subject and in patients with coronary disease] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1029–34, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiographic inventory after surgery for myocardial revascularization (venous bypass or internal mammary anastomosis)] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:238–40, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Estimate of coronary blood flow by simple fixation measurement of 86Rb on the cardiac muscle (author's transl)] Morin PP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):907–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion with labeled microspheres, in coronary disease] Spinelli F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:246–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Coronary collateral circulation. Anatomic pathways and functional significance] Metzger JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2719–22, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Coronary flow measurements on the isolated rat heart following experimental coronary artery stenosis] Osswald U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):579–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of coronary stenosis and mean aortic pressure on coronary blood flow, poststenotic coronary pressure, and reactive hyperemia] Dietze W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):309–18, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramyocardial pressure at various depths, during aortic constriction and myocardial ischemia in the dog (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):537–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary flow measurements, using cine densitometry. Results using a multiple detector method. I. Normal flow values in healthy and stenosed coronary arteries during rest (author's transl)] Dembski JC, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):59–67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial circulation and function of the ventricular wall in acute partial ischemia] pp. 151–61. Hahn N, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 ,3588N 1972i.** **(Ger)**
[Value and limitations of coronary blood flow measurement in man (author's transl)] Tauchert M. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(15):691–707, 1 Aug 75 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a decrease in viscosity on myocardial blood flow and function in myocardial infarct] Hottenrott C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:75–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments on influencing ischemic myocardial damage following temporary coronary artery ligation] Ibbeken D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:71–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of spontaneous collateral and assisted circulation in the extent of ischemia in ECG following experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1310–2, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial blood flow in actively employed coronary cases] Kahn P, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):228–31, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamic by means of intraaortic balloon pumping IABP during experimental heart failure (author's transl)] de Vivie R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):359–63, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of left ventricular distention on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Hottenrott C, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):298–300, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular function in critical coronary stenosis and after coronary artery bypass grafting in the dog (author's transl)] Mittmann U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):300–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen cosumption after cardioplegic arrest (author's transl)] Regensburger D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):306–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intraaortic-ballon-counterpulsation on the changes of myocardial blood flow following coronary artery stenosis and occlusion (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):354–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inadequate reconstruction of coronary circulatory reserve following aortocoronary bypass] Flameng W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:144–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Morphological viewpoints on disorders of regional myocardial perfusion] Hort W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:1–11, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Apparent entry resistance of the coronary arterial system following aortocoronary bypass in man] Pasch T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:125–30, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of regional perfusion] Schaper W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:12–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Coronary dilation reserve in experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Wüsten B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:136–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Cinedensitometric determination of the blood flow velocity and the amount of flow in the right and left coronary artery in healthy and stenosed vessels in resting position] Dembski C. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:45, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Physiology and pathophysiology of the coronary circulation] Lochner HC. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(4):174–84, 16 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[New aspects in infarct research. A discussion contribution] Rothmund W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(18):952–60, 30 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Coronary circulation studied with PHO gamma camera and Tc 99m (preliminary note)] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):349–56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regional changes of the coronary flow in angina pectoris. Importance of the functional factor in the control of perfusion of the ischemic zone] Maseri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):825–30, 1972 **(Ita)**
[International angiographic nomenclature of the human coronary circulation (author's transl)] Gensini GG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):193–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects by intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and regional coronary circulation in normal dogs] Okumori M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1421–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Significance of early re-establishment of circulation in experimental myocardial infarct] Kato K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):892, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Myocardial hemodynamics in acute coronary failure in dogs] Nimura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):878, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Experimental myocardial infarct. (3) Effects of selective coronary artery supplementation] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):860–1, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Application of thermal dilution method – with special reference to venous return] Fukuta Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):988–95, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analytical method for measuring the blood flow using an indicator dilution technic in experimental ventricular septal defect] Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(3):154–60, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood flow through the cardiac muscle and pulmonary circulation haemodynamics in patients with defects of the mitral orifice (author's transl)] Dubiel JS, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):580–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of the combination of several methods of functional examination in evaluation of the condition of the heart after myocardial infarct] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):431–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Structure and function of the microcirculatory bed in the preserved heart] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):47–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary blood flow and the mechanical activity of the left ventricle under normal conditions and following prolonged myocardial hyperfunction] Pruss GM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):75–80, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experimental basis of a new method of determination of coronary blood flow with the aid of electromagnetic flowmeter] Portnoi VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):118–23, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the coronary blood flow rate during selective coronary angiography and nitroglycerin administration] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):78–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General and collateral coronary circulation during coronary artery occlusion] Sapozhkov AV. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):136–44, Jan 76 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the process of dental cavity preparation on coronary circulation and cardiac function] Dzhumadillaev DN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between coronary blood flow and arterial hypertension (experimentally and in clinical practice)] Iurenev PN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):17–21, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Development of indirect cardiac blood supply after experimental disorders of the coronary circulation] Kozlova EZ. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):7–11, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardioportal blood flow in thyrotoxicosis] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):102–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intravenous anesthetics : coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption (with special reference to Althesine). Kettler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):384–401, 1974
Coronary angiography with diatrizoate and metrizamide. Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast medium effect on coronary blood flow in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1F(1):69–80, Jan 76
Beta blockade and coronary circulation. Frick MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):536–7, Apr 76
Influence of dobutamine on hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Meyer SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):103–8, Jul 76
Circulatory changes in patients with coronary artery disease following thiamylal-succinylcholine and tracheal intubation. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):232–4, Mar–Apr 76
Sodium nitroprusside as a coronary vasodilator in man: a comparison of the effects of sodium nitroprusside and papaverine hydrochloride on aortocoronary saphenous vein graft flow. Larsen PB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):16–8, Jan 76
The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the heart rate and coronary flow of the isolated perfused guinea-pig heart. Gailis L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):19–28, Nov 75
Effect of etafenone on total and regional myocardial blood flow. Flohr H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1400–3, Sep 75
The potentiation of the activity of adenosine on coronary blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate by inosine in the dog. Komarek J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):737–40, May 75
The effects of a new xanthine derivative, 3,7-dimethyl-1(5-oxohexyl)-xanthin (pentoxifylline) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact animal. Maxwell GM. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):265–71, Aug 75
Effect of a reduction in arterial oxygen content (carbon monoxide) on coronary flow. Young SH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):142–6, Feb 76
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of Abbott (40557) and its interaction with aminophylline. Afonso S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):390–400, Jul–Aug 75
Cardiac performance during limited hemodilution. Hagl S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):152–72, 1975
Proceedings: Effect of selective and non-selective beta-blockade on coronary circulation in man. Stephens J, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):313–4, Mar 76
The combined effect of halothane-induced hypotension and hypocapnia on canine myocardial blood-flow and oxygen consumption. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):825–9, Aug 75
Actions of prostaglandin E2 on myocardial mechanics, coronary vascular resistance and oxygen consumption in the guinea-pig isolated heat preparation. Krebs R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):403–8, Nov 75
Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP in the coronary vasodilatation due to cardiac hyperactivity. Sen AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):128–39, Apr 76
Cardiac effects of sodium selenite. Aviado DM, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):113–20, 1975
Effect of isoprenaline and nitroglycerine on pressure time indices and coronary graft blood flow in man. Donaldson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):169–75, Mar 76
Effects of catecholamines on the coronary circulation in the Langendorff-type transplanted dog heart. Giles RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):779–87, Nov 75
Influence of hypertonic mannitol on regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance in awake, intact dogs with prolonged coronary artery occlusion. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):409–19, May 75
Inhibition of pacing-induced coronary dilation by aminophylline. Lammerant J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):532–7, Jul 75
Effects of dichloroacetate on myocardial substrate extraction, epicardial ST-segment elevation, and ventricular blood flow following coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):427–36, Jul 74
The effects of isoprenaline on epicardial ST-segment elevation, lactate production, and myocardial blood flow following coronary artery ligation. Norris RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):770–8, Nov 75
Effect of nitroglycerin with and without systemic hypotension on canine regional myocardial tritiated water deposition. Paradise NF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):182–91, Mar 76
Evidence for an adenosine receptor on the surface of dog coronary myocytes. Olsson RA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):93–8, Jul 76
Effects of perhexiline maleate on coronary flow distribution

in the ischemic canine myocardium. Klassen GA, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):14–20, Jul 76

Blood flow and vasoactive drug effects in internal mammary and venous bypass grafts. McCormick JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):72–80, Aug 75

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on myocardial free fatty acid extraction, ventricular blood flow, and epicardial ST-segment elevation during coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):494–500, Mar 76

Effect of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on transmural flow distribution and ventricular volume in the fibrillating heart on cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):9–15, Aug 75

Effects of hyperosomotic mannitol in reducing ischemic swelling and minimizing myocardial necrosis. Discussion. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):49–51, Mar 76

Influence of dobutamine on regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance during acute and chronic myocardial ischemia in dogs. Willerson JT, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):828–33, May 76

Coronary circulation in experimental traumatic shock, and effect of some vasoactive agents on its parameters. Tsibin YN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):66–73, 1976

Coronary circulation in patients with and without coronary artery disease and the effects of chewable isosorbide dinitrate. Gensini GG. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):714–23, 1975

Effects of dehydroemetine on myocardial contractility, coronary circulation, and blood pressure. pp. 259–65. Salako LA, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Results of a comparative study with Adalat: phonomechano-cardiograms in normal persons and patients with coronary heart disease. pp. 178–203. Esper RJ, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Myocardial circulation under Adalat in different phases of coronary diseases. pp. 204–10. Heeger H, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

The effect of Adalat on coronary circulation after sublingual administration. pp. 234–5. Köhler JA.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Investigations on the development of collaterals, coronary flow, tachyphylaxis and steal phenomenon in dogs after application of Adalat. pp. 92–100. Schmier J, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

The isolated supported canine heart: a model for the evaluation of drug effects on regional myocardial blood flow. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):420–34, Aug 76

Effect of propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):435–43, Aug 76

Coronary vasodilatation and adrenergic receptors in the dog heart and coronary. Imai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):423–32, Aug 75

Reduction in myocardial ischemia with nitroglycerin or nitroglycerin plus phenylephrine administered during acute myocardial infarction. Borer JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1008–12, 13 Nov 75

Morocromen, a new 2-oco-benzopyranylcarboxamide with strong coronary activity. Becker KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):148–9, Mar 76

Effects of nifedipine, a potent calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilator, on atrioventricular conduction and blood flow in the isolated atrioventricular node preparation of the dog. Taira N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(1):107–12, 19 Aug 75

Coronary responses to dilating substances and competitive inhibition by theophylline in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(3):213–24, 28 Jul 75

Effect of methyldopa treatment on cardiac function and myocardial blood flow in mongrel dogs. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):466–70, Mar 76

Effects of indomethacin on local blood flow regulation in canine heart and kidney. Owen TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):871–6, Sep 75

Effect of beta-receptor blockade upon myocardial hemodynamics and nutritional circulation in the heart. Laddu AR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:409–17, 1973

Pathogenesis of isoproterenol-induced myocardial alterations: functional and morphological correlates. Rona G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:507–25, 1973

Coronary arterial smooth muscle contraction by a substance released from platelets: evidence that it is thromboxane A2. Ellis EF, et al. **Science** 193(4258):1135–7, 17 Sep 76

Effect of mannitol on coronary flow in ventricles made ischemic by fibrillation or arrest during bypass. Hottenrott C, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:266–8, 1975

The effects of coronary vasodilatation on cardiac performance during endotoxin shock. Peyton MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):533–8, Oct 76

Effects of pentazocine on coronary hemodynamics under pentobarbital or chloralose-urethane anesthesia in dogs. Yusa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):241–5, Mar 76

[Pharmacologic study by mass spectrometry of myocardial perfusion. III. Effects of propranolol] Loisance DY, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):323–8, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of carbocromen and of other coronary dilator agents on the blood flow of a myocardial ischemic area] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):185–95, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of high dosages of fentanyl and piritramide upon haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption (author's transl)] Patschke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(7):309–17, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary-angiographic demonstration of the dilating effect of dipyridamole on coronary arteries and its inhibition by caffeine (author's transl)] Diamantopoulos G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1396–1400, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of glucagon on systemic circulation, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1906–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cyclic AMP in coronary circulation] pp. 174–82. Kukovetz WR, et al.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)

[Control of blood flow velocity and oxygen utilization in the ischemic myocardium. Comparison with effects on the normal myocardium] pp. 162–73. Parrat JR, et al.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)

[Effect of coronary vasodilator agents on the increase of coronary resistance during ischemia] Schäfer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:65–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of coronary blood flow after injection of a contrast medium (author's transl)] Heeger H, et al. **Med Klin** 71:1153–6, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the action of talinolol (Cordanum, 02–115) on the coronary blood circulation] Modersohn D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(10):652–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow distribution (RMBF) and the influence of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) in patients with and without coronary heart disease (KHE)] Dirschinger J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:180–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The behavioral of the regional myocardial blood flow in stenosis dependent myocardial regions before and after administration of nitrates] Dirschinger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:59, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial perfusion redistribution through coronary drugs. II. Influence of dipyridamole and oxyfedrin on regional perfusion distribution] Wagner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(3):233–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-angina agents on ischemic heart muscles] Abiko Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of dopamine on the circulatory depression induced by an inhalation anesthetic] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):892, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on venous return during hemorrhagic shock] Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1243–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma substitutes and coronary circulation. (1) Hydroxyethyl starch (HES)] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):29–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary artery dilating agents and cardiac glycosides on myocardial blood flow in acute radiation sickness] Banaszkiewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(37):1539–41, 15 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of nonachlazin on nervous regulation of coronary circulation] Bendikov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):319–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methyluracil on the sensitivity of animals to cardiac glycosides and on the coronary blood flow] Lazareva DN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):311–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and droperidol on the coronary circulation and its regulation] Orlova NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):698–701, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease in the light of data on pathophysiology of coronary circulation] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):5–15, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Effect of substrate on enzyme release and electron microscopic appearances after coronary artery ligation in isolated rat heart. de Leiris J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):137–9, 1976

Factors modifying ischemic alterations of ventricular function and metabolism in the intact working swine heart. Liedtke AJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):57–64, 1976

Factors of importance for the degree of ischemic injury in the isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):141–9, 1976

Correlation of serial microscopic studies of the ventricles in coronary artery disease with electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings. von der Groeben J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:403–6, 1976

The anginal syndrome without evidence of coronary artery disease. Gault JH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:335–48, 1976 (61 ref.)

Recommendations for postoperative patients with ischemic heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):610, 31 Oct 75

Recommendations for subjects with ischemic heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):608–9, 31 Oct 75

Clinical significance of coronary arterial ectasia. Markis JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):217–22, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Clinical experience with left main coronary artery stenosis. Banim SO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):71–6, Jan 76

Editorial: Coitus and coronaries. **Br Med J** 1(6007):414, 21 Feb 76

Acute changes in high energy phosphates, nucleotide derivatives, and contractile force in ischaemic and nonischaemic canine myocardium following coronary occlusion. Jones CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):275–82, May 76

Effects of dichloroacetate on myocardial substrate extraction, epicardial ST-segment elevation, and ventricular blood flow following coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):427–36, Jul 74

Editorial: Changing concepts of ischemic heart disease: a form of 'future shock.' Page HL. **Chest** 68(3):275–6, Sep 75

Multivariate prediction of coronary heart disease in the Western Collaborative Group Study compared to the findings of the Framingham study. Brand RJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):348–55, Feb 76

Assessment of future directions by session chairmen. Morgan HE, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):213–7, Mar 76

Left main coronary artery obstruction. Follow-up of thirty patients with and without surgery. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):112–8, Aug 75

Hyperlipidemia, arteriosclerosis, and ischemic heart disease. Goodman DS, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:177–89, 1976 (42 ref.)

Advanced coronary atherosclerosis in swine produced by combination of balloon-catheter injury and cholesterol feeding. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):491–9, Dec 75

Acquisition and management of a clinical and angiographic database in patients with ischemic heart disease. pp. 65–8. Gensini GG, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Coronary artery disease – general comments. p. 74. Wallace AG.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Left ventricular aneurysm in a patient with normal coronary arteries and no history of myocardial infarction. Wise JR Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):335–8, Dec 75

The coronary-prone behavior pattern and the suppression of fatigue on a treadmill test. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):460–6, Apr 76

Ischemic contracture of the left ventricle. Production and prevention. MacGregor DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):945–54, Dec 75

Distribution and severity of atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):637–40, Apr 76

Medical-surgical aspects of left main coronary artery disease. Mehta J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):137–41, Jan 76

Sudden coronary death: approaches to its prevention. Stamler J. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):245–82, Mar 76

Editorial: The case for a study of coronary disease. Thuraisingham V. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):156, Mar 75

Analysis of delays in hospitalization for acute chest pain. Davidson DM. **Milit Med** 141(4):248–50, Apr 76

Sexuality, nursing practice, and the person with cardiac disease. Van Bree NS. **Nurs Forum** 14(4):397–411, 1975

Research and practice. Fejfar Z. **Rev Czech Med** 22(1):1–2, 1976

Left main coronary artery disease: risk of angiography and surgery. Lebowitz WB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):164–8, May-Jun 76

[Psychogenic factors in coronary heart disease] Kuha S, et al. **Duodecim** 91(21):1283–5, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Coronary arterial changes in children] Pesonen E. **Duodecim** 91(18):1061–3, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Coronaropathies in the black African. Clinical, etiological and current epidemiological aspects (apropos of 45 cases)] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 67(12):1447–55, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profil and course of complete obstruction of 3 coronary trunks] Crochet DP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):699–710, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Comparison of angiographic aspects and anatomical lesions of coronary arteries. Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):691–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-infarction syndrome involving the anterior interventricular artery. Therapeutic and diagnostic considerations] Neimann JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1123–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery. Importance of associated coronary involvement. II. Developmental aspects] Crochet DP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):207–16, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic usefulness of coronarometric studies (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):137–47, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: The coronary personality] Abramov A. **Harefuah** 90(9):442–3, 2 May 76 **(Heb)**

[Syphilitic coronary ostial obstruction] Carneiro RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):235–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Device for experimental coronary occlusion] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):43–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Autoimmune changes and vascular permeability in patients with arteriosclerosis, hypertensive disease and myocardial infarct] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):132, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Coronary reserve and differentiated therapy of its disorder] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):52–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of cardiology] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):3–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of physical work capacity of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during treatment with inderal] Zadiunchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):19–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of treatment and prevention of ischemic heart disease by means of physical factors] Sorokina EI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):101–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Basic manifestations of cardiovascular disorders in the terminal stage of diabetes mellitus] Danish Gla. **Vrach Delo** (3):46–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease] pp 325–39. Zarco P. **In: Zarco P, Pérez–Olea J, ed. El fallo mecánico del corazón. Barcelona, Torey, 1975. WG 370 S612f 1972. (Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma heparin neutralizing activity in coronary artery disease. Dana B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):9–11, Jul 76

Serum antithrombin in coronary–artery disease. Innerfield I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):64–8, Jan 76

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: distribution of biochemical risk factors. Nichaman MZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):491–501, Dec 75

Serum lipid levels in angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):241–5, Mar 76

Letter: Lipids and coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):393–4, Sep 76

Effects of exercise–induced stress on platelet aggregation. Levites R, et al. **Cardiology** 60(5):304–14, 1975

Platelet aggregation secondary to coronary obstruction. Moore S. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):66–9, Mar 76 (63 ref.)

Plasma and atrial propranolol after preoperative withdrawal. Romagnoli A, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1123–7, Dec 75

Correlation of platelet survival time with occlusion of saphenous vein aorto–coronary bypass grafts. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):685–7, Apr 76

Further studies of Lp(a) lipoprotein/pre– beta1–lipoprotein in patients with coronary heart disease. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):183–9, Sep 75

Lp(a) lipoprotein/pre–beta1–lipoprotein, serum lipids and atherosclerotic disease. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):558–66, Jun 76

Platelet adhesiveness and serum magnesium ischaemic heart disease. Khan AA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):186–90, Jul 75

Serum glycoproteins in patients of ischemic heart disease and normal controls. Dutt M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):282–5, Feb 75

Platelet functions in ischaemic heart disease. Singh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):433–9, Jul 75

The relation between hemoglobin level and the risk for ischemic heart disease: a prospective study. Abu–Zeid HA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):395–403, Jun 76

Raised serum alpha–2 globulins as an independent risk factor of coronary heart disease. Ducimetiere P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):423–9, Jul 76

Glucose tolerance, serum insulin and lipid abnormalities in patients with coronary heart disease. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):670–82, Nov 75

Letter: Serum–H.D.L. in atherosclerotic heart–disease. **Lancet** 1(7967):1014, 8 May 76

Editorial: H.D.L. and C.H.D. **Lancet** 2(7977):131–2, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Serum–H.D.L. in a theroscleroticheart–disease. Berg K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):40–1, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Beta blocker and blood viscosity. Dintenfass L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1026, 8 May 76

Letter: Blood viscosity in the 'ischaemic' exercise E.C.G. Lake B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1092, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Serum high–density–lipoprotein and coronary heart–disease. Nikkila EA. **Lancet** 2(7980):320, 7 Aug 76

Editorial: The problem with triglycerides. Heyden S. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):1–5, 1975

Serum lipoprotein abnormalities in ischaemic heart disease. Lewis B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):37–9, 1975

Serum lipid levels and their relationship with ischemic heart disease in pigs. Arora RB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:795–803, 1973

Mass spectrometry for the measurement of intramyocardial gas tensions: methodology and application to the study of myocardial ischemia. Khuri SF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:539–50, 1975

Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system as a risk factor of coronary heart disease. II. Changes of platelets, fibrinogen and antiplasmins in a group of 2,000 middle aged men (40–60 years) periodically followed up for three years. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):271–82, 1975

Effects of experimental coronary thrombosis upon regional and systemic plasma chromatographic patterns. Chowdhury P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):504–12, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Enhancement of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by isometric hand–grip excercise in sclerotic patients and its prevention by EG–626, cAMPPDE inhibitor. Sano T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):344, 30 Sep 75

[Carbohydrate tolerance, serum insulin and triglycerides in coronary disease] Dobrev DG, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):11–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in obese patients with coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarct (author's transl)] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(7):207–9, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum lipoproteins in the epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease] Reiniš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1067–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma renin activity and ischemic heart disease] Slabý A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1325–31, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism, coronary arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Vik P. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):603–5, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Follow–up of lactic and pyruvic acid in chronic ischemic heart disease] Vykouřil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1170–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The kallibrein–kinin system in myocardial ischemia and infarction] pp. 101–12. Gomazkov OA. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)**

[Behavior of potassium and of heart specific enzymes in experimental ischemia and hypoxia] pp. 183–93. Lindner E. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)**

[The effect of serum potassium levels on the heart in patients with heart diseases] Schwarzbach W. **Med Welt** 27(15):692–3, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The incidence of ischemic vascular diseases in primary hyperlipoproteinemia (study of 218 patients)] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1274–6, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparison of the plasma lipid pattern in patients with coronary and cerebral vascular diseases] Picchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):639–41, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic–functional correlations of anoxia and myocardial ischemia. I. Relationship between the ATP level and contraction] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):747–8, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregability in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Yamazaki H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):791–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen–transport function of blood and ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):134–40, Jul 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of electrolytic composition of blood under the effect of experimental reversible myocardial ischemia] Orlova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):128–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory possibilities of the anticoagulation system in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shpirt Ela, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):64–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of lipid metabolism in erythrocytic membranes and plasma in coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct] Borinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Sov Med** (10):143–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the level of blood serum lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Britov AN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):118–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):12–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory reserves of the blood coagulation system in cardiosclerosis] Shpurt EI. **Sov Med** (1):18–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity in the thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ozerova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):72–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia in ischemic heart disease at young age] Uspenskaia VG. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):30–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood coagulation system in ischemic heart disease] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):18–20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance and content of immunoreactive insulin in patients with ischemic heart disease] Livergant IuE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):76–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with arterioslcerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Mamedov MB. **Vrach Delo** (11):12–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombophilia index in marked coronary arteriosclerosis under conditions of functional test and complex treatment] Schigel'skiĭ VI. **Vrach Delo** (8):34–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cetamiphen on coagulative properties of blood in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Zelenskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** (7):68–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipidemias as a coronary risk factor in the newborn] Hernández A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):27–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Isoproterenol and electrocardiographic findings. Berger HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):221–1, Feb 76

Letter: Diazoxide and myocardial ischemia. Rosove MH. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):395, Sep 76

Arterial disease amongst blast furnace workers. Jones JG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):15–20, Aug 75

Smoking, carbon monoxide and arterial disease. Wald N, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):1–14, Aug 75

Acute coronary artery disease and oral contraceptives. Friedlander DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):12–6, Feb 75

Effects of prindolol on isoproterenol–induced subendocardial ischaemia in dogs with multiple chronic coronary artery occlusion. Flameng W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):561–8, Jul 75

[Trichlorethylene–, carbon tetrachloride– and gasoline–intoxication in connection with arterio– and coronary sclerosis (author's transl)] Sorgo G. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):295–318, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Coronary spasms following ergotamine preparations?] Heyck H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):431, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Coronary spasm following ergotamine medication] Schwalb H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1437, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the incidence of coronary disease in pensioned workers of a viscose–rayon factory exposed to carbon disulfide] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 65(9–10):368–78, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

E1Age and the development of coronary insufficiency under the influence of vasopressin] Golovchenko SF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):647–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Measures on qualitative variables in coronary heart disease studies. McGilchrist CA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(5):285–8, May 76

[Hypoxidoses, ischemic myocardoses: definition and pattern of change] pp. 3–13. Rotter W. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–nosographical classification of coronary insufficiency] Gatto E. **Cardiol Prat** 26(1):49–54, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association between intraventricular conduction defects, coronary artery disease and left ventricular function. Kenedi P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:504–6, 1976

Correlation of heart size with clinical and hemodynamic findings in patients with coronary artery disease. Aintablian A, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):21–7, Jan 76

Coronary thrombosis: facts and beliefs. Baroldi G. **Am Heart J** 91(6):683–8, Jun 76

Editorial: The advantages of a vasospastic cause of myocardial infarction. Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 90(5):545–8, Nov 75

Coronary artery disease in an 18 year old with pseudoxanthoma elasticum: successful surgical therapy. Bete JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):515–20, 6 Oct 75

Coronary arterial spasm: culprit or bystander? Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):936–7, May 76

Antiarrhythmic drugs: changing concepts. Kupersmith J. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):119–21, Jul 76

Comparative study of exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias in normal subjects and patients with documented coronary artery disease. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):609–16, 31 Mar 76

Mitral valve prolapse in coronary artery disease. Verani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):1–6, Jan 76

Spectrum of coronary artery disease in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Walston A 2d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):12–6, Jul 76

Bradycardia after myocardial ischemia and its treatment with atropine. Dauchot P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):501–18, Jun 76 (305 ref.)

Mitral insufficiency secondary to coronary heart disease. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):529–37, Nov 75

Local deep hypothermia for combined valvular and coronary heart disease. Pupello DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):508–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: Formation of coronary arterial thrombi in relation to onset of necrosis in acute myocardial infarction in man: a clinical and autoradiographic study. Erhardt LR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):531, May 76

Relation between extent of coronary artery disease and severity of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Murray RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1205–9, Dec 75

Letter: Ischaemic heart disease in epileptics. Annegers JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Renal stones and coronary heart disease. Ljunghall S, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):580, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Fatal mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome—in Canada? Wentworth P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):299, 301, 305, 21 Aug 76

Coronary occlusion before, during, and after strenuous exercise. Thompson PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):385–8,

May 76

Aortic stenosis, angina pectoris, coronary artery disease. Moraski RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):157–64, 1976

Reappraisal of the role of the diabetic state in coronary artery disease. Hambly RI, et al. **Chest** 70(2):251–7, Aug 76

Rheumatoid spondylitis, aortic insufficiency, and coronary artery disease: an operable combination. Spitzer S, et al. **Chest** 68(6):828–9, Dec 75

Complete obstruction of the left main coronary artery associated with congenital pulmonary valvular stenosis. Sutherland RD, et al. **Chest** 69(2):238–9, Feb 76

Myocardial reperfusion in acute experimental ischemia. Beneficial effects of prior treatment with steroids. da Luz PL, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):847–52, May 76

Risk of new myocardial infarction in middle–aged men with manifest coronary heart disease. Jenkins CD, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):342–7, Feb 76

Ischemic heart disease in patients with epilepsy. Annegers JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):11–4, Mar 76

Prevalence of migraine, peptic ulcer, coronary heart disease and hypertension in cluster headache. Kudrow L. **Headache** 16(2):66–9, May 76

A clinical view of coronary pathology in myocardial infarction. pp. 118–21. Boucek RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. An overview. pp. 111–2. Swan HJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Coronary arterial spasm: reexamination of an old concept. pp. 241–5. Likogg W.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Clinical psychosomatic research. Aitken C, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):29–41, 1975 (18 ref.)

Frequency of ischaemic heart disease in patients with overt diabetes mellitus. Caplash VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):373–6, Jun 75

Distribution of coronary artery disease in patients with isolate aortic valve disease. Vieweg WV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 76

Surgery and coronary heart disease. Drasin H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):39–43, Mar 76

Left bundle branch block and coronary artery disease. Herbert WH. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):317–24, 1975

Right ventricular aneurysm. Tiwari SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(9):264–5, 1 Nov 75

Renal transplantation. Effect on the ischemic heart disease of essential malignant hypertension. Mahony JF, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2318–20, 24 May 76

Letter: Incidence of coronary heart disease associated with nephrotic syndrome. Gilboa N. **Med J Aust** 1(7):207–8, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Prinzmetal's variant angina: spasm or organic coronary disease. Bolooki H. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1181, 20 May 76

Not–so–hyper hyperlipo–proteinemia and coronary artery disease. Berenson GS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):173–8, Apr 76

The anti–arrhythmic effects of perhexiline maleate in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Gitlin N. **S Afr Med J** 49(51):2115–7, 29 Nov 75

Mechanical circulatory assistance for the treatment of complications of coronary artery disease. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):83–94, FEB 76

Role of coronary artery surgery in patients surviving unexpected cardiac arrest. Kaiser GA, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):749–54, Dec 75

Coronary and endocardial fibroelastosis of the ventricles in the hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes. Essed CE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(2):87–97, 20 Oct 75

Editorial: Corneal arcus and cardiovascular disease. **W Va Med J** 72(3):65, Mar 76

[Thromboembolic complications in rheumatism, atherosclerosis and hypertension] Angelov A. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):36–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of diagonal earlobe crease in ischemic heart disease] Andersen AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2771–3, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Combined coronary and valvular surgery: with reference to 11 cases (author's transl)] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):311–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient left posterior hemiblock in acute ischemic cardiopathy] Colonna L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):853–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive myocardial infarct with healthy coronary arteries caused by ostial thrombosis] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):551–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The acute pulmonary edema of ischemic cardiopathies. Emergency treatment by administration per os of a nitro derivative] Chiche P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2198–9, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Out patient prophylaxis of arrhythmias due to coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Laurencet FL. **Praxis** 65(3):67–9, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hypothyroidism and concomitant coronary sclerosis] Herrmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1301, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Mental repercusions of cardiac ischemia; demonstrated on the example of heart infarct in the stage of intensive care] pp. 145–8. Freyberger H.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Ventricular aneurysm and coronary heart disease. Pathophysiology, differential therapy, and postoperative haemodynamics (author's transl)] Johannes E, et al. **Med Klin** 70(42):1707–12, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Coronary heart disease and peripheral arterial occlusive disease, with particular reference to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Böhme H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(7):187–90, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xesual advice to coronary patients] Halhuber C. **Ther Ggw** 115(6):1050–67, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct without coronary sclerosis] Engel HJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):75–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarction without coronary sclerosis (authors transl)] Engel H–J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):75–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease and cardiac arrhythmias] Niederer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:162–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and coronary disease] Michel D. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(33):1530–5, 30 Nov 75 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the angina pectoris syndrome in a multidisciplinary emergency unit] Weser C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):236–9, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Determination of the digoxin serum level in cardiomyopathy due to coronary sclerosis and heart valve diseases] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:103, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The infarction of the right ventricle and the connections with coronary sclerosis and chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Bahrmann E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(2):88–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of arrhythmia in coronary insufficiency] Caponnetto S. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):207–15, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Prolapse of the mitral valve and ischemic cardiopathy] Antonelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):405–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of chronic cor pulmonale and ischemic heart disease] Brancati B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):725–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory left posterior hemiblock in acute ischemic cardiopathy] Colonna L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):431–48, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac arrest in 2 cardiac intensive therapy unit] De Saint Pierre G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):217–301, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrioventricular block in episodes of transitory intermediary coronary insufficiency] Dolara A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1115–6, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Anterior and posterior myocardial ischemia alternating in a short period of time—a study of 3 cases] Oya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):875–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac insufficiency due to ischemic heart disease – hypertension, ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarct] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2428–38, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory system in male population covered by programme for prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Gałuszka Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):639–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of adrenal pheochromocytoma with manifestations of coronary failure] Kwieciński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1787–90, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of cardiac insufficiency in ischemic cardiopathy] Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):343–50, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of cholecystitis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Iudenich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):62–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystocoronary syndrome] Shalaev MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):45–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre–infarct period in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bezzubik VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):32–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of thrombosis of the left heart cavities with obturation of the mitral aperture] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):127–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of paroxysmal rhythm disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bobkova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):9–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digitalis–induced arhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pecherskaia MB. **Sov Med** (4):74–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastro–intestinal ulcers in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kalugina GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):122–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Tonsillectomy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Verkhogliadov VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):52–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Attempted diagnosis of ventricular mural thrombi in acute mycardial infarction using 125I–labelled fibrinogen. Erhardt LR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):127–130, 1976

Multiple dipole electrocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. Baxter RH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:43–6, 1976

Exercise electrocardiography (Frank leads): study of various criteria for the diagnostic performance in coronary insufficiency. Block P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:520–8, 1976

Differentiation between ischemic and nonviable myocardium. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 17:96–104, 1976

Interpretation and limitations in stress testing. Cohn K. **Adv Cardiol** 17:85–95, 1976

Case presentation. Management of asymptomatic patient with positive stress test. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 17:138–43, 1976

The diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiograms. Distelbrink CA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:529–33, 1976

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular size and function and function and its application in coronary artery disese. Johnson ML. **Adv Cardiol** 17:105–22, 1976

The prognostic value of the electrocardiographic exercise test. A critical review. Moll A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:534–5, 1976

Changes in transthoracic electrical impedance during submaximal treadmill exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease—A preliminary report. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):43–9, Jan 76

Amplitude of the first heart sound at rest and during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease. Bergman ST Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):714–20, Dec 75

The influence of inspiration on angina pectoris: a clue to right coronary artery disease. Buda A, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):537, Oct 76

ST–segment isolation and quantification as a means of improving diagnostic accuracy in treadmill stress testing. Forlini FJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):431–8, Oct 75

Practical advantages of two–channel electrocardiographic Holter recordings. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):822–3, Jun 76

Effects of age on responses to isometric exercise. Isometric handgrip in noninvasive screening for cardiovascular disease. Kino M, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):575–81, Nov 75

Relative insesitivity of isovolumic phase indices in the assessment of left ventricular function. Naqvir SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):577–83, May 76

The localization of coronary artery stenoses by 12 lead ECG response to graded exercise test: support for intercoronary steal. Robertson D, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):437–44, Apr 76

Letter: Importance of the lead strength in ST Changes produced by exercise. Santinga JT. **Am Heart J** 91(3):403, Mar 76

The dynamic nature of the ST–T segment in ischemic heart disease. Stern S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):820–2, Jun 76

Letter: Fibrinogen and mural thrombosis. Wray R, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):539–40, Oct 75

Identification of ischemic heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):597–608, 31 Oct 75

Myocardial imaging in the noninvasive evaluation of patients with suspected ischemic heart disease. Pitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):797–806, Apr 76

Letter: Sex differences in stress testing—I. Raza M. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):135, Jul 76

Upsloping S–T segments in exercise stress testing. Six year follow–up study of 438 patients and correlation with 248 angiograms. Stuart RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):19–22, Jan 76

Letter: Sex differences in stress testing—II. Turner DA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):135–7, Jul 76

Ischaemic electrocardiographic changes in an athlete with normal coronary arteries. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):264–8, Aug 75

Myocardial imaging using selective intracoronary injection of Thallium–201. Korhola O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):124–5, Apr 76

Treadmill stress tests as indicators of presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Goldschlager N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):277–86, Sep 76

Normalization of abnormal T waves in ischemia. Noble RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):391–5, Apr 76

Costosternal syndrome: its frequency and importance in differential diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Wolf E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):189–91, Feb 76

Letter: Basic fuchsin method to detect myocardial ischemia. Degrell F. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):506, Sep 76

Left ventricular function during aortic surgery. Carroll RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):740–3, Jul 76

The significance of chest pain occurring with the Master two step test. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):22–5, Feb 76

High altitude, indigenous origin, and continuous cardiac monitoring. Barton SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):592–6, Jun 76

Establishment of normal ECG amplitude/frequency values: a potential basis for early detection of coronary heart disease in aviation personnel. Lategola MT, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(1):16–25, Feb 76

Reproducibility of exercise tests in patients with symptomatic ischaemic heart disease. Fabián J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):785–9, Aug 75

Localization of left ventricular ischaemia in angina pectoris by cineangiography during exercise. Sharma B, et al.

Br Heart J 37(9):963–70, Sep 75

Editorial: Screening for presymptomatic coronary disease. **Br Med J** 1(6009):542–4, 6 Mar 76

Stimulation of pathologic electrocardiograms: the role of Durrer layers in the normal, the hypertrophied and the ischemic heart. Rosenberg RM.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 31(1–3):79–99, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Five-year follow-up of resting and postexercise phonocardiogram in asymptomatic persons. Gronow WS, et al. **Cardiology** 60(4):247–50, 1975

Radioisotope studies in coronary artery disease. Dwyer EM Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):101–12, 1975

Early myocardial ischaemia: evaluation of the histochemical haematoxylin–basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP) staining technique. Van Reempts J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):262–7, Mar 76

Treadmill exercise testing of mass screening for coronary risk factors. Allen WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):39–48, 1976

Exercise stress testing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriography: with review of the literature. Goodin RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):251–9, 1975

Treadmill exercise testing in the presence of digitals therapy or nonspecific ST–T changes: correlation with coronary angiography. Nasrallah AT, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1(4):375–80, 1975

Comparison of indices of muscle and pump performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Rogers WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):17–34, 1975

The right carotid arterial fourth heart sound. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 70(03):382–3, Sep 76

Striking electrocardiographic changes associated with pheochromocytoma. Masquerading as ischemic heart disease. Cheng TO, et al. **Chest** 70(03):397–9, Sep 76

Editorial: Can stress testing predict the severity of coronary disease? Ellestad MH. **Chest** 69(6):708–10, Jun 76

Marked depth of ST-segment depression during treadmill exercise testing; indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Goldman S, et al. **Chest** 69(6):729–33, Jun 76

Ectopic origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the right coronary sinus. Report of a case simulating anterior descending obstruction. Lardani H, et al. **Chest** 69(4):548–9, Apr 76

Cardiac involvement and prognosis in acute mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Onouchi Z, et al. **Chest** 68(3):297–301, Sep 75

External detection and visualization of myocardial ischemia with 11C–substrates in vitro and in vivo. Weiss ES, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):24–32, Jul 76

Five year follow-up of double Master's test, maximal treadmill stress test, and resting and postexercise apexcardiogram in asymptomatic persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):616–8, Oct 75

Radionuclide techniques in the assessment of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):123–5, Mar 76

Noninvasive detection of regional myocardial ischemia using rubidium–81 and the scintillation camera: comparison with stress electrocardiography in patients with arteriographically documented coronary stenosis. Berman DS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):619–26, Oct 75

False positive diagnostic tests and coronary angiographic findings in 105 presumably healthy males. Erikssen J, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):371–6, Sep 76

Predictors of sudden cardiac death. Friedman GD, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):164–9, Dec 75

Noninvasive detection of intracardiac thrombosis: 131–I fibrinogen cardiac survey. Frisbie JH, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):988–91, Jun 76

Evaluation of potassium–43 scintillation images during early myocardial ischemia in an animal model. Haider B, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):115–22, Jan 76

Monitoring for serious arrhythmias and high risk of sudden death. Lown B, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):189–98, Dec 75

Sudden death due to coronary artery disease. A clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic profile. Margolis JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):180–8, Dec 75

Sudden death in patients evaluated for ischemic heart disease. Oberman A, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):170–5, Dec 75

Radionuclide assessment of nitroglycerin influence on abnormal left ventricular segmental contraction in patients with coronary heart disease. Salel AF, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):975–82, Jun 76

The characterization of myocardial ischemic injury and infarction. Sobel BE. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):129–31, Mar 76

Diagnostic accuracy of ambulatory ECG monitoring in ischemic heart disease. Stern S, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1045–9, Dec 75

Limitations of present radionuclide methods in the evaluation of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Ter–Pogossian MM. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):119–21, Mar 76

Radionuclide imaging of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Discussion. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):128–9, Mar 76

Radionuclide imaging of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Zaret BL. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):126–8, Mar 76

Prognosis in coronary heart disease. Coodley EL.
Compr Ther 1(7):65–73, Nov 75

Echocardiography: its application to coronary artery disease. Parisi AF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):25–32, Nov 75

The kinetocardiogram and dopamine in the assessment of coronary heart disease. Strozzi C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):261–75, Aug 75

Coronary circulation in patients with and without coronary artery disease and the effects of chewable isosorbide dinitrate. Gensini GG. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):714–23, 1975

Maximal–stress, multiple–lead exercise testing: the significance of ST–segment changes in the detection of coronary arterial occlusive disease. Friedewald VE Jr. **Heart Lung** 5(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 76

The role of ambulatory real–time monitoring in ischemic heart disease. Gofman JW. **Heart Lung** 4(4):562–7, Jul–Aug 75

Nuclear cardiology in the evaluation of therapy and ventricular function in ischemic heart disease. Salel AF, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(4):641–51, Jul–Aug 76

Myocardial imaging for the noninvasive evaluation of acute myocardial infarction and stable coronary heart disease. pp. 199–212. Zaret BL.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Personality structure and actual condition of patients with heart diseases. pp. 42–8. Langosch W.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.

Myocardial perfusion defects in ischemic heart disease visualized by semiselective 133Xe injections: correlations with left ventricular angiography. Korhola O, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):43–5, Jan 76

Noninvasive differentiation of cardiomyopathy from coronary disease; pulse transmission time and systolic time intervals. Berk S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):289–91, Jul 76

On–line digital computer quantitated ST segment response to sub–maximal tread mill exercise. Balasubramanian V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):1–8, Jan 75

Prognostic value of one hour of ECG monitoring of men with coronary heart disease. Ruberman W, et al.
J Chronic Dis 29(8):497–512, Aug 76

Management of the asymptomatic patient with a positive stress test. Conti CR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):21–5, Nov 75

Selection of patients: indications for coronary evaluation–1975. Brymer JF, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(10):234–8, 15A, Oct 75

Myocardial scanning in coronary artery disease. Markov AK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(3):61–6, Mar 76

Localization of myocardial disorders other than infarction with 99mTc–labeled phosphate agents. Perez LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):241–6, Apr 76

Letter: Coincidence and noncoincidence counting. Smith RO. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):153–4, Feb 76

Appraisal of the double two–step exercise test. A long–term follow–up study of 3,325 men. Robb GP, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):722–7, 17 Nov 75

Editorial: Ischemic responses predictive of coronary death. Master vs physiologic stress tests. Spodick PH. **JAMA** 234(7):745–6, 17 Nov 75

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac function in patients with ischemic heart disease by the subclavian arterial blood flow response to exercise. Koike M. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):745–53, Jul 75

Study of posterior left atrial wall motion by echocardiography and its clinical application. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):683–93, Nov 75

Exercise vectorcardiography in diagnosis of ischaemic heart–disease. Kilpatrick D. **Lancet** 2(7981):332–4, 14 Aug 76

Myocardial imaging in the evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease. Pitt B, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(3):69, Mar 76

Physical examination in ischaemic heart disease. Thompson PL. **Med J Aust** 1(14):492–5, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Exercise testing and coronary heart disease.
N Engl J Med 293(23):1208–10, 4 Dec 75

Study on the diagnostic value of electrocardiographic criteria for assessmento of left atrial overload. Maeda K, et al.
Osaka City Med J 21(2):137–48, 1975

Value of exercise testing for screening asymptomatic men for latent coronary artery disease. Froelicher VF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(4):265–76, Jan–Feb 76 (72 ref.)

Pacing test in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Clinical, haemodynamic and metabolic picture of acute induced myocardial ischaemia. Fabián J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(1):10–22, 1976

Hesitations, contradictions and difficulties in the definition and diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Constantineanu M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):265–70, 1975

The value of the effort electrocardiogram. Morris RW.
S Afr Med J 49(38):1553–8, 6 Sep 75

The prognostic significance of the viscerocardiac reflex phenomenon. Serebro HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):769–72, 8 May 76

A study of serum lipoproteins and angiographic evidence of coronary artery disease. Berenson GS, et al.
South Med J 68(12):1513–9, Dec 75

Nuclear medicine and coronary heart disease. Wagner HN Jr. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:173–81, 1975

A selective coronary indicator dilution technique with fiberoptic recording. Sigwart U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):607–15, Jul 75

[Contribution of ergometry to the diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Hloucal L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 114(40):1230–6, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The present–day state and prospects of scintigraphic examination of myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Málek P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):303–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of antibodies in myocardial infarct and in ischemic heart disease] Kolář J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):438–46, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise electrocardiography] Pedersen–Bjergaard O.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(36):2059–62, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Negative U wave and its diagnostic and prognostic value. A description of 100 cases (author's transl)] Ameur–Hedrich C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of regional myocardial ischemia by potassium 43 scintigram] Bernier R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 24(5):383–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective intracoronary injection of microspheres labeled with radioactive isotopes] Degeorges M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 126(6–7):471–5, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparisons between data from coronarography and post–exercise electrocardiography] Amiel M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 18(8):779–82, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Correlations of the coronary arteriography with clinical data and electrocardigraphy] Guermonprez JL, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 5(6):946–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological characteristics and physiological reactions to stress in normal and coronary diseased subjects. III. Effect of certain psychological characteristics on physiological reactions to stress] Liesse M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):77–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac scintigraphy by use of absorbable radioactive microparticles] da Rocha AF, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:248–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: ST–T aspects observed using Pescador's (3p) lead in normal subjects and coronary patients] Bahrami F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1428, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Selective coronary scintigraphy by use of labelled microspheres] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1807–8, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Variability of the electrocardiographic expression of abnormal ventricular repolarization] Ionescu V, et al.
Physiologie 12(3):197–202, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Significance of ventricular repolarization disorders with sub–endocardial or sub–epicardial topography] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):127–34, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Evaluation of the hemodynamic condition during the recuperative phase after the diagnostic isoproterenol test in a patient with coronary disease] Mazzoni S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1476–8, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apexcardiography in coronary disease] Kos K, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 2(3):84–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in arteriosclerosis of coronary vessels and of vessels in the extremities] Steffel K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):533–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of arteriosclerosis of coronary and lower limb arteries (author's transl)] Barmeyer J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(12):443–9, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of 201thallium myocardial scanning in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Büll U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(29):1088–92, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new pharmacological test for diagnosing coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Tauchert M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(2):35–7, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Dipyridamole test for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Tauchert M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(14):560, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[201Thalium scintimetry of the heart as a new method for functional assessment in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Büll U, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):434–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and early diagnosis of heart and coronary diseases] Loogen F, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(5):107–14, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Limits of diagnostic possibilities] Bachmann K. **Med Klin** 70(23):1013–4, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiography in the pre–infarct syndrome (author's transl)] Schneider KW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1559–64, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency on practics(author's transl)] Sanz E. **Praxis** 64(18):556–61, 6 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of roentgenologic and nuclear medicine methods in diagnosis and operative indications of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **Radiologe** 16(3):94–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and clinic of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Wagner J. **Radiologe** 16(3):89–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Studies on myocardial perfusion by means of marked particles, injected selectively into the coronary system: an aid in preoperative evaluation of patients with coronary sclerosis] Gander MP, et al.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(44):1472–3, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Diagnostic value of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in coronary sclerosis] Liese W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1474–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of myocardial perfusion–scanning. Comparison with selective coronary angiography and left ventricular angiography] Liese W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:280–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum enzymes prior to and following heart catheterization] Rettig G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:233–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ergometric stress with ECG and blood pressure determination as a screening method for the simultaneous recognition of coronary insufficiency and hypertensive regulation disorders] Stauch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:287–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Limits of diagnostic possibilities] Bachmann K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:66–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Value of submaximal exercise–ECG compared to coronarography] Krelhaus W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:190–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mechanocardiography as a screening method in chronic ischemic heart disease] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):121–4, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The objective gradation of stenosing coronary artery processes by means of the quantification of pathologic–anatomical data and their relations. 2. Development and presentation of the model] Fichtner N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):37–43, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency using bicycle ergometry] Gruber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):521–5, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the propranolol test in the differential diagnosis of repolarization disorders in the ECG] Paris VV, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):99–103, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary diagnosis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Schauer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):310–4, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various screening methods for the diagnosis of chronic ischemic heart disease] Strube G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):124–6, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[73. The diagnostic value of the work load ECG in ischemic heart disease] Tomov L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):223–4 contd, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[69. Significance of work load electrocardiographic studies with reference to coronarographic findings] von Paris V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):211–5, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Computer analysis of stress–EKG] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Reliability of ischemia reaction in the stress EKG for the determination of effective coronary stenoses] Martin KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:116, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Multivariable analysis of risk factors for coronary disease in post–heart infarct patients and in patients with angiographically demonstrable coronary sclerosis] Scola R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:127, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of heart function in chronic coronary disease non–invasive methods] Slany J. **Z Kardiol** 65(4):328–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Composition of patient material, indications and complications in 1900 selective coronary angiographies] Stürzenhofecker P, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:130, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Value of long–term ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of coronary disease—comparison of 8–hour ECG monitoring and double Master exercise test with a clinical coronary index] Suter P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):23–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Regional perfusion distribution in the myocardium by means of drugs with effects on the coronary vessels] Wagner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Double nucleic method for angioscintigraphy of the myocardium] Rahmig Th, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(10):626–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Continuous EGC recording during everyday activities: a new method for detection of transient ischemia] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):178–9, 15 Aug 75 **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of dopamine in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. (Preliminary results)] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(5):454–9, 1973 **(Ita)**

[1st evaluations of the 'precoronary times' in Matera] Guerricchio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):475–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiographic study of postural and pharmacodynamic modifications of meso–telesystolic murmurs] Jacobellis GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):123–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics and course of intermediary coronary insufficiency. Study of 500 cases] Mussafia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):607–11, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Some tests of diagnostic evaluation in patients with occlusive coronary arteriosclerosis of pronounced degree] Purgaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):1002–12, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Heart scintigraphy by means of Cesium 131 in myocardial infarct and in ischemic heart disease] Battistini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(9):613–33, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The isoproterenol test in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Experience in 100 cases of ischemic cardiopathy] Mazzoni S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):696–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The exercise electrocardiogram] Rulli V. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):784–93, 1975 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary function tests. Semeiologic or nosologic problem?] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):805–10, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Value of the esophageal ECG] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4476–91, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trials in daily care of patients with ischemic heart diseases] Ito Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):5–7, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Non–invasive ventricular function test in ischemic heart disease with special reference to the isometric handgrip exercise test] Ichie Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):883, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Myocardial scintigraphy with 131 I–MAA] Konishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):849, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing–induced tachycardia—special reference to myocardial free radical metabolism—] Mizutani K. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1241–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of consumption coagulopathy due to atrial giant thrombus. Detection of thrombus by scintillation camera using fibrinogen labelled with 125I, 131I and warfarin–aspirin combination therapy (author's transl)] Ikematsu S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(5):530–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electronic computing technics in the diagnosis of coronary arterial diseases as based on an exercise test] Goch JH. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):355–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproducibility of ECG evaluation in epidemiological studies] Krolewski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):433–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical diagnosis of ischemic myocardial disease] Stasiński T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):395–401, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise test on treadmill: its use in the diagnosis and evaluation of ischemic heart disease] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1805–8, 27 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[The effect of the age on the value of exercise test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):182–5, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate of prolonged action on the prevention of myocardial ischemia induced by exercise: correlation with nitrate blood levels] Duprat R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):369–77, Jun 75 **(Por)**

[Editorial: Critical evaluation of results of the ergometric tests] Fehér J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):165–6, Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Use of artificial pacemaker in the evaluation of heart function in coronary diseases] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):37–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary artery obstruction and heart rate. II. Studies in man] Macruz R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:290–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atraumatic methods used in the early diagnosis of coronary diseases] Drăgulescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):421–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Demonstration of early coronary involvement in a group of diabetics without manifest cardiovascular disease using the P wave changes in standard electrocardiograms] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):887–91, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value and limitations of the double Master test in diagnosis of clinically latent ischemic cardiopathies] Nuță M. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the abnormal coronary arteries] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):15–22, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the data of intravital selective coronarography with anatomical studies of the coronary vessles] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):34–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary reserve and differentiated therapy of its disorder] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):52–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of food test in detection of latent coronary insufficiency] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):34–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of atypical subjective sensations in ischemic heart disease] Likhtsier IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):47–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical approbation of the colorimetric micromethod of determination of creatine kinase activity in ischemic heart disease] Mikhno LE. **Lab Delo** (3):155–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Importance of electrocardiographic loading tests in diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and functional cardiopathies] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):68–74, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of different loading tests for differentiation of changes in the myocardial repolarization phase] Prusakov NN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):74–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of certain non–invasive methods in differential diagnosis of rheumatic and arteriosclerotic heart lesions in middle–aged and old patients] Gasilin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):51–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of early signs of cardiac insufficiency with the aid of closed physical exertion and echocardiography] Krol VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):70–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumo–oxyhemography in early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Sviridov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):107–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some problems in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of ischemic heart disease] Alekseev GK. **Voen Med Zh** (4):35–40, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Early signs of coronary arteriosclerosis in pilots] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):65–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Different variants of ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):27–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):14–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorine–soluble mucoproteid and its electrophoretic heterogeneity in the diagnosis of different forms of ischemic heart disease] Movshovich BL. **Vrach Delo** (1):24–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Asin Cardiel E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):46–58, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the electrocardiogram to predict the pattern of left ventricular contraction in ischemic cardiopathy] Martínez–Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(5):592–600, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermediate syndrome: electrocardiographic, angiographic and clinical characteristics and their development under medical treatment] Rotberg T, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(2):168–81, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various echocardiographic aspects of pericardial diseases, coronary ischemia and myocardiopathies] pp 193–216. Sáenz de la Calzada C. **In: Zarco P, Pérez–Olea J, ed. El fallo mecánico del corazón. Barcelona, Torey, 1975. WG 370 S612f 1972.** **(Spa)**

[Segmentary study of the left ventricular contraction in pathological and normal conditions] Calderón Montero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(2):161–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal auricular stimulation as the diagnostic method of coronary insufficiency] Ferrero Cabedo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(5):423–36, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary counseling for patients admitted for coronary artery bypass graft. Peterson CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):158–9, Feb 76

Prevention of coronary heart disease by diet. Leren P. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):44–6, 1975

[Necessity of active treatment of latent forms of diabetes mellitus in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskiĭ ME. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):116–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present–day principles of diet therapy in certain internal diseases] Samsonov MA. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):126–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of an anti–atherosclerotic diet containing a protein enricher on the clinico–biochemical indices of patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of lipolytic and inotropic stimulation on myocardial ischemic injury. Kjekshus JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):35–42, 1976

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade with alprenolol on ST–segment depression and circulatory dynamics during exercise in patients with effort angina. Bailey IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):416–26, Oct 76

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin on central circulatory dynamics in coronary artery disease. Battock DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):455–8, Oct 76

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate following experimental coronary occlusion. Meester WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):217–22, Aug 76

Reversibility of left ventricular asynergy by nitroglycerin in coronary artery disease. Reddy SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):479–86, Oct 75

Metabolic evaluation of agents designed to protect the ischemic myocardium and to reduce infarct size. Brachfeld N. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):528–32, 31 Mar 76

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate on coronary collateral vessels and ischemic myocardium in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):244–9, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Letter: Medical versus surgical therapy in left anterior descending coronary artery disease—I. Marsa RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):130, Jul 76

Letter: Medical versus surgical treatment in left anterior descending coronary artery disease—II. Mathur VS. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):130–1, Jul 76

Influence of dobutamine on hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Meyer SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):103–8, Jul 76

Effects of heparin in large doses on the extent of myocardial ischemia after acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):599–604, 31 Mar 76

Editorial: Beta adrenergic blockade for prophylaxis against recurrent myocardial infarction and sudden death. Ross

J Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):486–7, Apr 76

Effects of amiodarone on thyroid function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Pritchard DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):856–60, Aug 75

Longterm experience of the routine use of bumetanide. Kubik MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):11–4, Jan 76

Haemodynamic effects of a new anti-arrhythmic agent, mexiletine (Kö 1173) in ischaemic heart disease. Saunamäki. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):788–92, Nov 75

Editorial: Discontinuation of propranolol therapy. Cause of rebound angina pectoris and acute coronary events. Harrison DC, et al. **Chest** 69(1):1–2, Jan 76

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic effects of propranolol in canine acute myocardial ischemia. Kupersmith J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):302–7, Apr 76

Effects of treatment with pyruvate and tromethamine in experimental myocardial ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):378–87, Sep 76

The protective effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on the response to atrial pacing. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):37–46, Jul 76

Platelet aggregation in partially obstructed vessels and its elimination with aspirin. Folts JD, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):365–70, Sep 76

Effects of procainamide on the dispersion of recovery of excitability during coronary occlusion. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):982–4, Jun 76

Arrhythmia prophylaxis: Long-term suppressive medication. Lovell RR. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):236–40, Dec 75

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on myocardial free fatty acid extraction, ventricular blood flow, and epicardial ST-segment elevation during coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):494–500, Mar 76

Problems in design and evaluation of antiarrhythmia trials. Prineas RJ. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):248–57, Dec 75

Effects of clofibrate and sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival time in coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):473–6, Sep 75

Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) therapy for ischemic heart disease. Kones RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):143–54, Jul–Aug 75 (74 ref.)

Antianginal effect of nifedipine in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hernandez-Pieretti O, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):39–42, Jan 76

Comparison of the effects of Adalat with other substances on myocardial ischemia under loading conditions. pp. 156–63. Becker HJ, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Clinical studies on the combined effect of various antihypertensive agents and Adalat. pp. 285–9. Laaser U, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Present basis of coronary therapy. pp. 2–10. Lochner W.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Introduction. p. 1. Lochner W.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Effect of nifedipine (Adalat) on myocardial oxygen extraction and lactate metabolism and ST-T segment changes in patients with coronary insufficiency during artificial stimulation of the heart. pp. 140–4. Schaefer J, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Nifedipine in the treatment of ischemic heart disease. pp. 274–80. Yasui S, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

The role of stress factors in ischaemic heart disease and their modulation by beta-receptor antagonists. pp 167–72. Taylor SH.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta-blockers - present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Effects of ouabain on myocardial oxygen supply and demand in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. A hemodynamic, volumetric, and metabolic study in patients without heart failure. DeMots H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):312–9, Aug 76

Experimental myocardial ischemia. III. Protective effect of glucose of myocardial function. Serur JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(7):521–31, Jul 76

Letter: Coronary drug project. Gans DJ. **JAMA** 234(1):21–2, 6 Oct 75

Antiarrhythmic drugs for ischemic heart disease. Koch-Weser J. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):168–73, May 76

Patient selection for anticoagulant therapy in coronary heart disease. Udall JA. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):65–9, AUG 76 (24 ref.)

Verapamil in ischaemic heart disease—quantitative assessment by serial multistage treadmill exercise. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):143–7, Mar 76

Metabolic intervention in acute ischaemia. Oliver MF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):207–11, Mar 76

The use of cyclic AMP in ischemic vascular disorders. Leetma HE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:291–301, 1973

Reduction in infarct size following experimental coronary occlusion by administration of verapamil. Singh BN, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:435–52, 1975

The effect of lidoflazine on ventricular ectopic activity in chronic ischaemic heart disease. Myburgh DP. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2087–90, 22 Nov 75

Clinium used in the treatment of chronic ischaemic cardiac failures. Teichmann W, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):43–9, 1975

Proceedings: A clinical trial of antiplatelet therapy in patients with coronary arterial disease. Michaels L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):598–9, 15 Nov 75

[Complex effect of mercurascan on ischaemia-induced myocardial injury] Málek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(25):753–7, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term treatment for ischaemic cardiopathies using anti-K vitamins (author's transl)] Mathivat A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):31–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New preparations of and indications for long acting nitrate derivatives] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):673–80, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Perhexilinemaleate in patients suffering from chronic coronary failure] Luxereau PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1649–50, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarct or acute coronary insufficiency] Cousteau JP. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):239–41, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Basic treatment of hemodynamic and metabolic disorders in cardiovascular disease] Gilbert JC. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(9):463–6, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of coronary disease] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):208–13, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Coronary insufficiency and its therapy] pp. 235–8. Schneider KW.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)

[Therapy of myocardial ischemia: review] pp. 203–9. Schweizer W.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)

[Administration of cormelian in coronary insufficiency. Results of a double blind study] Bremer P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):577–80, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention and therapy of thromboembolic diseases. Principles of practical use] Breddin K. **Med Welt** 6(35):1499–502, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of a field trial of the coronary drug Adalat (BAY a 1040)] Dünschede HB, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1847–50, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary therapy using Angitrit] Kortun RC. **Med Welt** 26(37):1983–7, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Further progress in the treatment of the coronary disease] Pillen D. **Med Welt** 27(12):581–5, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease using Cormelian-Digotab. First communication on a field experiment of 107 residential physicians] Pollter J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2007–12, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy in coronary insufficiency] Zeh E. **Med Welt** 25(38):1518, 20 Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Refractory therapy as a criterion for coronary surgery. Challenge for a discussion] Michel D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(28):1189–90, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Fludilat treatment of vagotonic and subendocardial disturbances of cardiac metabolism and bradycardiac coronary diseases (author's transl)] Széplaki S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(10):309–12, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with beta-receptor blockers and isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)] Wermuth G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1613–4, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of partly long-term conservative treatment of potential surgery candidates with symptomatic coronary disease] Barmeyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:98–99, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of coronary heart disease] Kaltenbach M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:74–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the Kö 1366 (Bunitrololhydrochloride) beta receptor blockader and the combination Kö 1366/Isosorbitdinitrate in patients with coronary disease] Holzhey P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(42–44):624–9, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of naftidrofuryl (Dusodril) on central hemodynamics and respiration] Reiterer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(46):663–6, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of L- as well as DL-oxyfedrine in healthy people and patients with chronic ischemic heart diseases] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):554–9, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with Segontin-Digoxin in the treatment of coronary and myocardial insufficieny. Short report] Schneider H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1428, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension by means of beta-receptor blockaders] Dück K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(3):324–7, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the use of cardiac glycosides in ischemic heart disease] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):502–6, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and ergometric studies on the effectiveness of lidoflazine in the treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(6):161–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular volume, expulsion fraction and median fibrillar contraction speed in patients with coronary disease before and after administration of nitrates] Brandt R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Correlation between left ventricular wall movement and regional myocardial blood flow] Fleck E, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:58, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin in the therapy of coronary insufficiency and heart failure] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):424–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic prolonged nitrate effect during frequency load in coronary disease] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):435–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Check to myocardial infarct] Köhler U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(21):1103–4, 31 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Severe hyposystole due to ajmaline in acute myocardial ischemia] Critelli G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1137–44, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Recent contribution to the study on the effects of hexobendine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Diene G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1213–21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the lipid pattern after administration of glucuronyl-glucosaminoglycan sulfate (3 GS) inpatients with with acute coronary syndromes] Gallone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):309–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of amiodarone in ischemic heart disease] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):221–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of large doses of etaphenone in coronary insufficiency] Del Guerico R. **Clin Ter** 74(4):337–63, 31 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical comparative study of perexiline maleate and prenylamine in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Labriola E. **Clin Ter** 72(4):337–51, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of Cardiocap in coronary insufficiency] Baronti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):344–55, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical testing of 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenylcarbinol] Guarino V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):323–31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of propaxoline on microcirculation. I. Propaxoline in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Nigro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):34–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and polygraphic study during short-term treatment with prenylamine] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(3):207–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombogenic action of a new extract: 3GS] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):565–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cloridarol in coronary insufficiency] Mossuti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1394–7, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effects of dopamine in experimental acute coronary failure] Saito R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):892, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Current studies on antilipemic agents] Kanaide H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3205–10, 10 Nov 75 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clofibrate in coronary diseases] Eriksen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1987–8, 10 Dec 75 (10 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Assessment of therapeutic effects of Verapamil by means of an exercise test] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1497–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of practolol in the treatment of coronary arterial disease] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1921–2, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reduction of acute myocardial ischemia with verapamil. Evaluation by epicardial mapping] Belardinelli L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):599–607, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of the effect of inosine on the function of the left ventricle in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):361–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of oxandrolone in dyslipidemias] Pereira FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):661–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of painful ischemic cardiopathy] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of trasyslol on the permeability of the histo-hematic barrier in ischemic myocardium] Gatsura VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):696–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of vasodilator agents on the collateral blood flow into an area of acute myocardial ischemia] Sapozhkov AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):177–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonachlasine—a new drug for treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):43–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain drugs, used in treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency, on adenosine metabolism] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):51–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulators of beta-adrenergic structures in treatment of ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):37–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gutimine for treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Megrelishvili RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):57–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cordaron and nonachlasine in treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease in the light of data on pathophysiology of coronary circulation] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):5–15, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease with digoxin and determination of its concentration in the blood serum by radioisotope method] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):31–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiarrythmic effect of cardiac glycosides in chronic ischemic heart disease] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):67–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of treatment of ischemic heart disease] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):16–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anabolic preparations in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Agapova EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):42–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis depending on the nature of lipid metabolism disorders] Anisimov VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):66–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of curantyl in combination with potassium-containing preparations in chronic ischemic heart disease] Vasilevskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):40–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of complamine in atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):113–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain methods of drug therapy of ischemic heart disease] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):68–74, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vetrazine in ischemic heart disease] Agapova EN. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):21–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of long-term anticoagulant therapy in ischemic heart disease] Kaem GR. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):124–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Influence of heparin electrophoresis on the functional state of the myocardium in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Shustval' NF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):530–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of trasycor in disorders of the cardiac rhythm and ischemic heart disease] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):46–9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridinolcarbamate treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (1):27–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined treatment of coronary disease with curantil and corhormone] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (2):11–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on certain biochemical and instrumental indicators in chronic ischemic heart disease] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):28–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and platyphilline on hemodynamics in patients with coronary insufficiency caused by arteriosclerosis] Shershnev VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):10–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme changes following coronary bypass surgery. De Ponti C, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):535–6, Oct 75

The association of increased plasma MB CPK activity and irreversible ischemic myocardial injury in the dog. Ahmed SA, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):187–93, Aug 76

Myocardial LDH isozyme distribution in the ischemic and hypoxic heart. Hammond GL, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):637–43, Apr 76

Assessment of myocardial injury with creatine phosphokinase (CPK). Kjekshus JK. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):106–8, Mar 76

Serum and erythrocytic acid phosphatase in norms and in coronary heart disease. Srivastava BN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):41–5, Jan 75

Effect of collateral flow on epicardial and endocardial lysosomal hydrolases in acute myocardial ischemia. Gottwik MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):914–23, Oct 75

Enzyme release resulting from total ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Sakai K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):827–40, Nov 75

An increase of cathepsin D activity in cardiac lymph and pericadial fluid induced by experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. Araki H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):613–8, 15 Aug 75

Inhibited adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria isolated from ishcemic myocardium. Bittar N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:137–43, 1975

Carnitine palmityltransferase activity during myocardial ischemmia and at low ionic strengths. McMillin Wood J. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:335–9, 1975

Myocardial enzyme release from ischemic isolated perfused working rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:307–15, 1975

Attempts to improve the early enzymatic diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Luca R, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76

[Effect of collateral blood circulation on the liberation of lysosomal hydrolases in acute ischemia of the myocardium] Gottwik MG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:140–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative enzyme-histochemical studies on normal myocardium, in cases of coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Roesch LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(1):21–39, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of blood serum monoamine oxidase in hypertensive disease associated with circulatory disorders] Grusha VN. **Vrach Delo** (7):58–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic retinopathy, duration of diabetes and risk factors of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Job D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 75

Coronary heart disease in familiar hypercholesterolemia. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):213–23, Mar 75

Risk of coronary disease and coronary complications by neural and psychological factors. Zanchetti A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:323–35, 1975

Lipid metabolism and ischaemic heart disease in the elderly. Horsey J, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):75–83, May 76

Practical therapeutics: Coronary risk profile. Doyle JT. **Am Fam Physician** 13(3):148–53, Mar 76

Letter: Concerning the etiology of atherosclerotic heart disease. Scaff JH. **Am Heart J** 92(2):267, Aug 76

Coronary insufficiency in children. Coronary arteriographic studies in two siblings from a family with hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Bialostozky D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):509–14, 6 Oct 75

The quiz electrocardiogram: a new diagnostic and research technique for evaluating the relation between emotional stress and ischemic heart disease. Schiffer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):41–7, Jan 76

Letters to the editor: Fiber, blood lipids, and heart disease. Heaton KW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):125–6, Feb 76

Hyperlipidemia in pediatric hemodialysis and renal transplant patients. Associated with coronary artery disease. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):957–61, Sep 76

Facts, opinions and affaires du coeur. Marmot M. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):519–26, Jun 76

Coronary heart disease after mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. McReynolds RA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):39–45, Jan 76

Diet and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):615–32, Sep 76 (123 ref.)

Left main coronary artery spasm. A potential cause for angiographic misdiagnosis of severe coronary artery disease. Murphy ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):350–1, Mar 76

Coronary ostial stenosis complicating coronary arteriography. Knutson EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):113–6, Mar 76

Length of main left coronary artery in relation to atherosclerosis of its branches. A coronary arteriographic study. Gazetopoulos N, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):180–5, Feb 76

Dietary cholesterol, plasma cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Oliver M. **Br Heart J** 38(3):214–8, Mar 76 (24 ref.)

Editorial: Radiotherapy and the heart in Hodgkin's disease. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1360, 5 Jun 76

Study of coronary risk factors related to physical activity in 15 171 men. Hickey N, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):507–9, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Ischaemic heart disease, vitamins D and A, and magnesium. Seelig MS. **Br Med J** 3(5984):647–8, 13 Sep 75

Cigarette smoking, coronary heart disease and sudden death. Lough J. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):919, 22 Nov 75

Acute coronary syndromes following abrupt cessation of oral propranolol therapy. Mizgala HF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1123–6, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Ischemic heart disease and elements in water. Vobecky J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):922, 925, 22 Nov 75

Response of patients and physicians to mass screening for coronary risk factors. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):586–8, Oct 75

Myocardial ischemia due to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping during aortic surgery in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Attia RR, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):961–5, Jun 76

Complication rate of coronary arteriography. A review of 5250 cases studied by a percutaneous femoral technique. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):106–14, Jan 76

The pathogenesis of coronary plaques, thromboses, and hemorrhages: an evaluative review. Friedman M. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):34–40, Dec 75

Coronary occlusion during coronary angiography. Guss SB, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1063–8, Dec 75

Myocardial damage in combined valvular and coronary bypass surgery. Rossiter SJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):119–25, Aug 75

Concordance for coronary risk factors among spouses. Sackett DL, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):589–95, Oct 75

Standardized induction of myocardial ischaemia in the dog. Bredée JJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):269–86, 1975

Dietary fat and susceptibility to coronary heart disease. pp. 245–52. Fidanza F. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.**

Critique: diet and hyperlipidemia as primary etiological factors in ischemic heart disease. pp. 101–10. Hames CG. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Hyperlipidemia and ischemic heart disease: their control and prevention by diets, vitamins, weight reduction, and hypolipemic drugs. pp. 83–99. Kuo PT. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.** (67 ref.)

Coronary arterial spasm: reexamination of an old concept. pp. 241–5. Likogg W. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Role of reticuloendothelial stimulators in induced coronary atherogenesis & lipid metabolism in cholesterol fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):26–8, Jan 76

Dietary intake and coronary risk factors in Peruvian Quechua Indians. Watt EW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):535–7, Jun 76

The hard facts behind the hard-water theory and ischemic heart disease. Heyden S. **J Chronic Dis** 29(3):149–57, Mar 76 (33 ref.)

Analysis of dichotomized factorial data. Li CC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):355–70, Jun 76

Correlates of the JAS Type A behavior pattern score. Shekelle RB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):381–94, Jun 76

The pathogenesis of coronary artery disease. A possible role for methionine metabolism. Wilcken DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1079–82, Apr 76

Congenital coronary arterial anomalies with ischaemia and report of a case of arterio-venous fistula. Hamed MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):275–86, 1975

Coronary prone personality. Samantaray SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(5):129–31, 1 Sep 75

Tolbutamide, postnatal neogenesis of the islets of Langerhans and myocardial insufficiency: a case report. Bunnag SC, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):124–31, Mar 76

Near-maximal ECG stress testing and coronary artery disease risk factor analysis in Los Angeles City fire fighters. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(11):693–5, Nov 75

Ruptured coronary aneurysm and valvulitis in an infant with polyarteritis nodosa. Holt S, et al. **J Pathol** 117(2):83–7, Oct 75

Risk factors for coronary artery disease in children of affected families. Blumenthal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1187–92, Dec 75

Relationships between anxiety, depression self-ratings and CHD risk factors among obese, normal and lean individuals. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):25–35, 1976

Psychological characteristics related to coronary heart disease. Siltanen P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):183–95, 1975

Selected illnesses and somatic factors in relation to two psychosocial stress indices – a prospective study on middle-aged construction building workers. Theorell T. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):7–20, 1976

Traumatic fistula between left anterior descending coronary artery and right ventricle. Case report with successful surgical repair. Sutherland RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):692–5, Oct 75

Electrocardiographic changes in traumatized patients. Weisz GN, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):329–31, May 76

Editorial: Homogenized milk and coronary artery disease: theory, not fact. Bierman EL, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):630–1, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Multiple risk factor intervention trial. Hertzman M. **JAMA** 235(25):2717, 21 Jun 76

A case of tumor embolism of the coronary artery, resulting in myocardial infarction and cardiac rupture. Hiraoka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):269–74, Mar 76

Editorial: Lipids and ischaemic heart-disease. **Lancet** 2(7931):398–9, 30 Aug 75

Serum-high-density-lipoprotein and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Berg K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):499–501, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Stress and C.H.D. Bethell HJ. **Lancet** 2(7976):94, 10 Jul 76

Coronary arteriographic findings in type-II and type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bloch A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):928–30, 1 May 76

Letter: Fibre, blood-lipids, and heart-disease. Heaton KW. **Lancet** 2(7941):927, 8 Nov 75

The role of the combination of sucrose and milk products in diabetes mellitus and ischaemic heart disease. Wales A. **Med Hypotheses** 1(5):191, Sep–Oct 75

Editorial: The grave facts about smoking. **Med J Aust** 2(4):120–1, 26 Jul 75

Letter: Diet and coronary heart disease perspectives. Wright B. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):958, 20–27 Dec 75

Editorial: Dietary fat and degenerative vascular diseases. Pahlke G. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):113–5, 1975

Coronary risk factors in New Zealand Maori and European adolescents: The Rotoua Lakes Study 2. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(552):336–9, 26 Nov 75

Signs of coronary atherosclerosis in apparently healthy men with different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):40–3, 1975

Is emotional stress an etiologic factor in coronary heart disease? Russek HI, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):63–7, 1976

Coronary vascular patterns during occlusion arteriography. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):59–63, Jan 75

Etiologic factors in ischemic heart disease: The elusive role of emotional stress. Russek HI, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:714–20, 1972

Coronary arteries in infants up to the age of ten years. I. Chronology of adaptive intimal changes. Velican C, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 13(1):19–24, 1975

Coronary arteries in children up to the age of ten years II. Intimal thickening and its role in atherosclerotic involvement. Velican C, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 14(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 76

Structural peculiarities in developing coronary arteries located in the epicardial connective tissue. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Coronary artery obstruction due to blunt trauma. Laman ML, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(12):520–1, Dec 75

Coronary ostial stenosis: a complication of aortic valve replacement of coronary perfusion. Björk V, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(1):1–6, 1976

Myocardial reperfusion, a cause of ischemic injury during cardiopulmonary bypass. Chandra R, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):266–76, AUG 76

Coronary artery obstruction and myocardial infarction resulting from nonpenetrating chest trauma. Jenkins JL, et al. **Tex Med** 71(12):78–83, Dec 75

Proceedings: Venous, arterial and endocardic multiple thrombosis with consumption coagulapathy and cryofibrinogen due to ovarian carcinoma: temporary improvement with heparin. Favre-Gilly J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Experimental results to the deposition hypothesis of atherosclerosis. Müller-Mohnssen H. **Thromb Res** 8(5):553–66, May 76

Interactions of hyperlipidemia, hypertension and obesity as coronary risk factors. Alexander JK. **Triangle** 14(1):1–8, 1975 (40 ref.)

[Role of smoking in the development of coronary disease] Duraković Z. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(7):418–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Coronary thrombosis following a wasp sting] Jorgensen BK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1406–7, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial ischaemia and congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries in adults (author's transl)] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):231–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis after cannulation. Apropos of 7 cases] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1323–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Coronary emboli in mitral stenosis] Martin-Noël P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):289–300, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-cannulation stenosis of the left coronary artery trunk. 5 operated cases] Rioux C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1315–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension in the black African. 42 coronary patients and 100 hypertension patients] Renambot J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):403–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary occlusion during selective coronarography] Trevi GP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:665–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency in patients with gout] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):471–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of hyperuricemia and gout in coronary insufficiency from angina pectoris to myocardial infarct] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):467–70, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tying with thread of the rat coronary arteries, a method for the production of experimental coronary stenosis] Guski H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):573–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial bridge – cause of cardiac phase-dependent coronary stenosis (author's trans)] Slany J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(17):653–5, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of diet in ischemic heart disease] Heyden S, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):717–29, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors of coronary heart diseases in hospitalized psychic patients] Schwalb H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(28):1181–8, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopy and coronary risk (author's transl)] Semler P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1825–6, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Epidemiology of hypertension] Epstein FH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(4):97–9, 24 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of coronary cardiopathy in 416 diabetic patients treated with insulin or oral hypoglycemic agents] Comi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):73–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary disease and chronic respiratory insufficiency] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 65(9–10):359–67, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary risk factors and ischemic heart disease in bus drivers and conductors] Rusconi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(11):718–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of cardiovascular damage in subjects with altered purine metabolism] Pappalardo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4580–5, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initimal tear and coronary thrombosis] Hiyoshi Y, et al.
Jpn Circ J 40(4):399–400, 407–17, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipemia as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3179–84, 10 Nov 75 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute coronary failure in patients with valvular prostheses] Borzycka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):61–3, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease caused by appendicitis] Ujda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1495–6, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of coronary macroangiopathy in clinically manifest diabetes mellitus] Leon A, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the development of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in patients with cancer of different organs] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):42–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebro-cardiac syndrome] Lunev DK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(9):8–16, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic and immune disorders in the pathogenesis and morphogenesis of certain diseases] Strukov AI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(7):24–32, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ischemia in rheumatic coronaritis in children] Kalaeva VA. **Pediatriia** (2):85–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Comparative significance of nonspecific changes of ECG at rest and in hypertensive disease as risk factors in the development of ischemic heart disease] Anisimova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):18–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease in women under 50 (before menopause)] Churina SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):43–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information neuroses and cardiovascular pathology] Khananashvili MM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):19–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary disease and smoking in the experience of the Cardiological Department at the Internal Clinical Center] Serafimova J. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:709–15, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Incidence and etiopathogenesis of changes on the heart in degenerative joint diseases] Vukotić D, et al.
Med Pregl 28(5–6):207–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Primary gout and ischemic heart disease] Vukovič D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):293–300, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The relationship of reported parental history to the incidence of coronary heart disease in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Sholtz RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):350–6, Oct 75

Premature coronary artery disease in identical male twins studied by selective coronary arteriography. Kreulen TH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):91–6, 1975

Ischaemic heart-disease: possible genetic markers. Mathews JD. **Lancet** 2(7937):681–2, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Linkage and association. Siggers DC. **Lancet** 2(7941):935–6, 8 Nov 75

The genetic contribution to coronary heart disease through lipoprotein concentrations. Slack J. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):27–32, 1975

Familial clustering of degenerative cardiovascular diseases. Steinbach M, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):13–8, 1975

[Latent diabetes mellitus in families with diabetes and ischemic heart disease] Kuraschwili RB.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(3):334–6, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood lipid content with aging and genetic studies of ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskii AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 16(1):114–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies and fibrinolysis in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Pokorný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1079–82, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determinations of immunoglobulins in acute and chronic coronary vessel diseases] Zimmermann S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(22):255–6 contd, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins in acute and chronic coronary disease] Zimmermann S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(23):257 concl, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of autoantibodies in chronic coronary insufficiency] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 27(6):415–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electrophoretic mobility and antigenic properties of lipoproteins in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Perova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):25–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of anoxia and severe ischemia on the turnover of myocardial proteins. Kao R, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (587):117–23, 1976

Effect of reduction of myocardial free fatty acid metabolism relative to that of glucose on the ischemic injury during experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (587):29–34, 1976

Rate-limiting steps of carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in ischemic hearts. Neely JR, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (587):9–15, 1976

Effects of ischemia and coronary reperfusion on myocardial digoxin uptake. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):902–7, Dec 75

Characterization of the ischemic process by regional metabolism. Brachfeld N. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):467–73, 31 Mar 76

Effects of excess glucose and insulin on glycolytic metabolism during experimental myocardial ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):17–27, Jul 76

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium on myocardial substrate availability and utilization in stable coronary artery disease. Studies on myocardial carbohydrate, lipid and oxygen arterial-coronary sinus differences in patients with coronary artery disease. Stanley AW Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 36(7):929–37, Dec 75

Monitoring tissue oxygenation of the heart after myocardial revascularization. Wiener L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):38–45, Jul 76

Difference between endocardial and epicardial utilization of glycogen in the ischemic heart. Ichihara K, et al.
Am J Physiol 229(6):1585–9, Dec 75

Metabolism and structure of the magnesium aspartate-procaine-arrested ischaemic heart of rabbit and man. Döring V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):119–32, Mar–Apr 76

Biochemical and morphological correlates of cardiac ischaemia: Contractile proteins. Reddy YS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 10(1):129–35, Jan 76

Effects of intravenous glucose during pacing-induced angina pectoris in patients with coronary artery disease. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):49–37, 1976

Regional cardiac prostaglandin release during myocardial ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Berger HJ, et al.
Circ Res 38(6):566–71, Jun 76

Control of ionic permeabilities in normal and ischemic heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I92–8, May 76

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on protein synthesis in perfused rat hearts. Kao R, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I124–30, May 76

DMO method for intracellular pH. Poole-Wilson PA.
Circ Res 39(1):141–2, Jul 76

Mechanisms of glycolytic inhibition in ischemic rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):742–51, Dec 75

Control of energy production in myocardial ischemia. Shrago E, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I75–9, May 76

Relationship of acute ischemia to functional defects and irreversibility. Jennings RB. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):26–9, Mar 76

Letter: Lactate production in ischemic heart disease. Kühn P. **Circulation** 53(6):1044–5, Jun 76

The cellular basis of ischemia and infarction. Morgan HE.
Circulation 53(3 Suppl 1):43–4, Mar 76

The influence of myocardial metabolism on ischemic damage. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):168–70, Mar 76

Observatios on myocardial oxygen consumption in the hypoxic and ischemic canine heart. Powell WJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 53(3 Suppl 1):173–5, Mar 76

Effect of cardiac ischemia on protein degradation. Rannels DE, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):30–1, Mar 76

Effects of hyperosmotic mannitol in reducing ischemic cell swelling and minimizing myocardial necrosis. Discussion. Trump BF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):52–4, Mar 76

Studies on the subcellular pathophysiology of ischemia. Trump BF, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):17–26, Mar 76

Contribution of tissue acidosis to ischemic injury in the perfused rat heart. Williamson JR, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):3–14, Mar 76

Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease: A review. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):236–48, Oct 75 (38 ref.)

Metabolic and structural recovery of left ventricular canine myocardium from regional complete ischemia. Isselhard W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(3):136–55, 1975

Effect of dipyridamole on the glycogen metabolism in the normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Ichihara K, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1198–9, 15 Oct 75

Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. pp. 133–9. Oliver MF.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (6 ref.)

Myocardial catecholamines and related metabolic changes during acute coronary occlusion. pp. 483–90. Ziegelhöffer A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

A model of graded ischemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Kligfield P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):1004–8, Jun 76

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in myocardial ischaemia: effects of glycerol, glucose and insulin on anoxic hearts perfused at low pressure. Lochner A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 8(7):575–84, Jul 76

Myocardial adenine nucleotide translocase. Shrago E.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 8(7):497–500, Jul 76

Effects of allopurinol on tissue oxygen tension of the ischemic myocardium. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):88–96, Jan 76

Distribution of digoxin in the human heart. Coltart DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):330–3, May 75

Fetal mouse hearts: a model for studying ischemia. Ingwall JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2809–13, Jul 75

Regional myocardial metabolism during subtotal and total coronary artery occlusion. Baker LD, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:217–33, 1975

The pathogenesis of myocardial cell death. Brachfeld N.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:59–70, 1972

Myocardial potassium loss during ischemia. Case RB. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:665–72, 1972

Metabolic indicators of myocardial ischemia in man. Chiong MA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:141–57, 1975

Transmural gradients in the ischemic dog left ventricle: metabolism of endogenous triglycerides and glycogen. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:225–30, 1975

Effects of ischemia on adenine nucleotide metabolism and coronary flow during cardiac hypertrophy. Degenring FH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:455–61, 1975

Changes in myocardial water and solutes after ischemia. Flear CT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:297–305, 1975

Inhibition of energy transfer in ischemic heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:17–26, 1972

Ischemic damage and metabolism during elective cardiac arrest. Hearse DJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:277–89, 1975

Protein synthesis in cell-free systems from totally ischemic rat myocardium. Hinterberger U, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:341–7, 1975

Fatty acid oxidation by ischemic myocardium. Hull FE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:153–65, 1975 (37 ref.)

Effect on myocardial metabolic pattern of local complete and incomplete ischemia. Isselhard W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:231–6, 1975

An improved animal model for studying the effect of drugs on myocardial metabolism during ischemia. Jageneau AH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:331–41, 1975

Explosive swelling of myocardial cells irreversibly injured by transient ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:405–13, 1975

Caicium in experimental myocardial ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:639–55, 1972

Influence of the adrenal medulla on cardiac rhythm disturbances following acute coronary artery occlusions. Kelliher GJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:387–400, 1975

Regional myocardial metabolism following acute coronary artery occlusion. Lang TW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:295–305, 1975

Transmural metabolic gradients of the canine left ventricle in coronary constriction, systemic hypoxia, hemorrhagic shock, and isoproterenol infusion. Leunissen RL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:145–50, 1975

Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Lochner A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:591–603, 1973

Impairment of mitochondrial function following reperfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. Murphy ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:343–51, 1975

Inhibition of glycolysis in hearts during ischemic perfusion. Neely JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:243–8, 1975

Alterations in myocardial and plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate in experimental myocardial ischemia. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:251–61, 1975

Myocardial cell electrolytes and water during acute ischemia. Regan TJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:209–16, 1975

Myocardial ion and lipid changes during ischemia and catecholamine induced necrosis: Relation to regional blood flow. Regan TJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:656–64, 1972

Release of (14C) adenosine from the guinea pig heart during autoregulation. Schrader J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:171–5, 1975

Role of adenine nucleotide translocase in metabolic change caused by ischemia. Shug AL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:365–78, 1975

Mitochondrial calcium metabolism in ischemic and failing myocardium. Sordahl LA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:535–40, 1974

Cyclic AMP levels in the acutely ischemic myocardium of the dog and guinea pig. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:27–9, 1972

Catecholamines and myocardial infarction. Young RC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:163–8, 1972

[Quantitative K and Na levels in different parts of the heart in cases of sudden death from coronary disease, acquired heart valve defects and violent death] Radanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The metabolism of ammonia in the ischemic myocard at rest and during pacing (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(31–32):988–91, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial metabolism in cardiostimulation test in patients with significant stenotic atherosclerosis of coronary arteries (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1415–9, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of metabolic criteria of acute myocardial ischemia in man] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):599–605, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycolytic energy supply in the anoxic myocardium] pp. 75–84. Kübler W, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Disorders of the myocardial metabolism in coronary disease] Kübler W. **Med Klin** 70(23):1012, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of myocardial metabolism in coronary heart disease] Kübler W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:18–29, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in coronary disease during beta receptor stimulation and administration of postassium magnesium aspartate (PMA)] Kühn P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:148–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on some metabolic effects of dopamine] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):642–9, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic-functional correlations of anoxia and myocardial ischemia. II. Relationship between the ATP level and electrocardiogram] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):749–51, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Blood glucose curve in patients with intractable coronary failure] Slidziewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1479–81, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A histochemical study of the distribution of plasminogen activator in myocardial tissue in experimental ischemia] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):A61–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and hyperinsulinemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Lipovetskii BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):101–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between electrolyte content and phase analysis of the systoles in ischemic heart disease] Selivonenko VG. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):134, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of histamine and .histidine metabolism in chronic coronary insufficiency] Shustval' NF. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):106–10, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in ischemic heart disease] Petrova TR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):42–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Total potassium level in the body at different stages of ischemic heart disease] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):31–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans–lipoproteins in coronary atherosclerosis] Neverov IV. **Sov Med** (4):16–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of histamine in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Shustval NF. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):235–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and oxidation–reduction properties of blood in patients with arteriosclerotic myocardiosclerosis during treatment with lipoic acid] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):39–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive disease and arteriosclerotic myocardioslcerosis complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):53–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The Tromsøo heart study. Methods and main results of the cross-sectional study. Thelle DS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):107–118, 1976

Factors related to sudden death in acute ischaemic heart disease. A community study in Helsinki. Romo M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (547):1–92, 1972

Risk factors and natural history of coronary artery disease. Forrester JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 17:74–84, 1976

Myocardial lesions in sudden, unexpected coronary death. Haerem JW. **Am Heart J** 90(5):562–8, Nov 75

Factors related to suddenness of death from coronary disease: combined Albany–Framingham studies. Doyle JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1073–8, Jun 76

Associations of coronary and stroke mortality with temperature and snowfall in selected areas of the United States, 1962–1966. Rogot E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):565–75, Jun 76

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: introduction. Syme SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):477–80, Dec 75

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: mortality. Worth RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):481–90, Dec 75

Circumstances attending 100 sudden deaths from coronary artery disease with coroner's necropsies. Myers A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1133–43, Nov 75

Proceedings: Prognosis of early myocardial ischaemia. Rose G, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):313, Mar 76

Ischaemic heart disease and the water factor. A variable relationship. Meyers D. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):98–102, Jun 75

Editorial: A decline in coronary mortality. **Br Med J** 1(6001):58, 10 Jan 76

Editorial: International studies of risk factors for coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1105–6, 8 May 76

Ventricular premature beats in a population sample. Frequency and associations with coronary risk characteristics. Crow RS, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):211–5, Dec 75

Profile of risk of sudden death in apparently healthy people. Doyle JT. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):176–9, Dec 75

Demographic characteristics and trends in arteriosclerotic heart disease mortality: Sudden death and myocardial infarction. Kuller L, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):1–15, Dec 75

Profile of high risk in people known to have coronary heart disease: A review. Moss AJ. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):147–54, Dec 75 (65 ref.)

Natural history of myocardial infarction and its prodromal syndrome. Discussion. Parker JO. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):135–8, Mar 76

Ventricular premature beats and mortality of men with coronary heart disease. Ruberman W, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):199–203, Dec 75

Influence of surgery on survival in 145 patients with left main coronary artery disease. Talano JV, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):105–11, Aug 75

Population study of the early phase of acute myocardial infarction and sudden coronary death. Hejl Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):145–53, 1976

Death rates among the Italian railroad employees, with special reference to coronary heart disease and physical activity at work. Menotti A, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):331–42, Jun 76

Reduction of community mortality from coronary artery disease after initiation of prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. pp. 193–6. Crampton RS, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**

Survival experience of a cohort of carbon disulphide exposed workers from an eight-year prospective follow-up period. Nurminen M. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):179–85, Jun 76

Mortality from ischaemic heart disease—inter-town variation and its association with climate in England and Wales. West RR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):195–201, Jun 76

Coronary surgery: morbidity and mortality. Suy R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):823–8, Aug 75

Operative and nonoperative risks in the cardiac patient. Sapala JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):529–34, Dec 75

Commodity consumption and ischemic heart disease mortality, with special reference to dietary practices. Armstrong BK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(9):455–69, Oct 75

An analysis of the relationship of systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and smoking to 14-year mortality in the Chicago Peoples Gas Company Study- II. Coronary and cardiovascular-renal mortality in two competing risk models. Dyer AR. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):571–8, Dec 75

Life change patterns prior to death in ischaemic heart disease. A study on death-discordant twins. Ulf F. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):273–8, 1975

Improved survival after coronary artery surgery in patients with extensive coronary artery disease. Ullyot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):405–13, Sep 75

Evidence that revascularization by ventricular-internal mammary artery implants increases longevity. Twenty-four year, nine month follow-up. Vineberg A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):381–97, Sep 75

[Sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):27–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Mortality from coronary heart-disease. Burch PR. **Lancet** 1(7969):1126–7, 22 May 76

Letter: Lead in water and mortality. Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):748, 3 Apr 76

Mortality from lung cancer and coronary heart-disease in relation to changes in smoking habits. Wald NJ. **Lancet** 1(7951):136–8, 17 Jan 76

A high-risk community. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1044, 13 Nov 75

Letter: Mortality rates in surgically treated coronary heart disease. Carmel H. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1100, 20 Nov 75

Coffee drinking and death due to coronary heart disease. Hennekens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):633–6, 18 Mar 76

Mortality patterns in acute coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Foster FH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(556):39–43, 28 Jan 76

Concordance for mortality with special reference to ischaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease. A study on the Swedish Twin Registry. de Faire U, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):509–17, Dec 75

Eight-year follow-up of viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Hernberg S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):27–30, Mar 76

[The relation between the hardness of potable water and some parameters of mortality of the population of CSR in 1965–1969 (author's transl)] Svec F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(19):571–4, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The mortality from ischaemic heart diseases in hospitalized psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(1):31–3, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: From epidemiology to prevention] Rose G. **Med Klin** 70(23):1012–3, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Registration of cases of non-hospitalized patients sudden death due to acute myocardial infarct and acute coronary insufficiency and its importance for further improvement in the control of ischemic heart disease] Januškevicius ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):22–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The subjective aspects of coronary care. Geertsen HR, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(3):211–5, May–Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

Renal stones and coronary heart disease. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):481–5, 1976

Diabetes and the heart. Scott RC. **Am Heart J** 90(3):283–9, Sep 75 (83 ref.)
Risk factors and coronary heart disease—facts or fancy? Werkö L. **Am Heart J** 91(1):87–98, Jan 76 (70 ref.)
Letter: Heart volume and ischemic heart disease: epidemiologic considerations. Groustra FN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):131–2, Jul 76
Community surveillance for coronary heart disease: the Framingham Cardiovascular Disease survey. Comparisons with the Framingham Heart Study and previous short-term studies. Margolis JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):61–7, Jan 76
Multivariate prediction of coronary heart disease during 8.5 year follow-up in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Rosenman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):903–10, May 76
The Yugoslavia cardiovascular disease study. II. Factors in the incidence of coronary heart disease. Kozarević D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):133–40, Aug 76
Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: prevalence of coronary and hypertensive heart disease and associated risk factors. Marmot MG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):514–25, Dec 75
Acculturation and coronary heart disease in Japanese-Americans. Marmot MG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):225–47, Sep 76
Letter: Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii, and California: additional acknowledgments. Syme SL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):223–4, Aug 76
Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to occupational physical activity in male violent deaths. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):394–401, Dec 75
Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in relation to body-build factors. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):402–11, Dec 75
Coronary atherosclerosis in cases of coronary death as compared with that occurring in the populatiom. A study of a medico-legal autopsy series of coronary deaths and violent deaths. Rissanen V. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):412–25, Dec 75
Coronary heart disease—the global picture. Keys A. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):149–92, Sep–Oct 75 (278 ref.)
Coronary artery disease and preventive cardiology in aviation medicine. Pettyjohn FS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1299–304, Oct 75
Analysis of electrocardiographic abnormalities other than 'ischemic' s-t depression occurring during submaximal treadmill exercise testing. Linares-Rivera E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):97–101, May 76
Vigorous exercise in leisure time, coronary risk-factors, and resting electrocardiogram in middle-aged male civil servants. Epstein L, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):403–9, Apr 76
Incidence of ischaemic heart disease in two cohorts of Belgian clerks. Kornitzer M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):91–7, Jun 75
Coronary risk factors in a community. Findings in Tecumseh, Michigan. Ostrander LD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):152–6, Jan 76
Prevalence of ischaemic heart disease, arterial hypertension and intermittent claudication, and distribution of risk factors among middle-aged men in Moscow and Berlin. Bothig S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):104–18, 1976
Some risk factors of ischaemic heart disease in the Prague male population. Geizerova H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):81–8, 1975
Incidence of ischaemic heart disease and prognostic importance of risk factors in agricultural and industrial populations. Reiniš Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):129–38, 1976
Coronary heart disease in the Pima Indians. Electrocardiographic findings and postmortem evidence of myocardial infarction in a population with a high prevalence of diabetes mellitus. Ingelfinger JA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):561–5, Jul 76
Ischaemic heart disease and associated risk factors in 40 year old men in Edinburgh and Stockholm. Oliver MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):507–14, 21 Nov 75
Coronary atherosclerosis in North Karnatka. Bhargava MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(2):65–79, Apr 75
Urban—rural trends in the epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Gupta SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):885–92, Dec 75
Community surveillance for cardiovascular disease: the Framingham cardiovascular disease survey. Some methodological problems in the community study of cardiovascular disease. Gillum RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(5):289–99, May 76
The Yugoslavia cardiovascular disease study. 1. The incidence of coronary heart disease by area. Kozarević D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(6):405–14, Jun 76
Status inconsistency, mobility and CHD: a reply to Horan and Gray. Shekelle RB. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(1):83–7, Mar 76
A reappraisal of pattern of cardiovascular disorders in India. Agarwal BL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(5):125–9, 1 Sep 75
A review of some epidemiological factors in coronary heart disease. Bierenbaum ML. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1010–3, Dec 75
Physical fitness levels vs selected coronary risk factors. A cross-sectional study. Cooper KH, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):166–9, 12 Jul 76
Editorial: Coronary heart-disease in Edinburgh and Stockholm. **Lancet** 1(7956):402–3, 21 Feb 76
Death and coronary attacks in men after giving up cigarette smoking. A report from the Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1345–8, 7 Dec 74
Letter: Smoking and coronary heart-disease. Seltzer CC. **Lancet** 1(7973):1351–2, 19 Jun 76
Death from ischaemic heart-disease and malignancy in adult patients with coeliac disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):113–4, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Marathon vs. distance running. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):114–5, 8 Jan 76
Recent evidence supporting psychologic and social risk factors for coronary disease. Jenkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1033–8, 6 May 76
Medical progress. Recent evidence supporting psychologic and social risk factors for coronary disease (first of two parts). Jenkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):987–94, 29 Apr 76 (57 ref.)
Serum lipoproteins and coronary heart disease in a population study of Hawaii Japanese men. Rhoads GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):293–8, 5 Feb 76
Increased prevalence of coronary heart disease in analgesic nephropathy: relation to hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Kaladelfos G, et al. **Nephron** 16(5):388–400, 1976
Prevalence of coronary heart disease in samples of New Zealand Maoris and Pakehas. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(546):119–22, 27 Aug 75
Atherosclerotic heart disease in urbanised Papua New Guineans. Aiken GH, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):248–50, Sep 74
Coronary heart disease in Papua New Guinea: present and future. Sinnett P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):242–7, Sep 74 (34 ref.)
The endurance of uncertainty about cholesterol and coronary disease. Berwick DM. **Pediatrics** 58(2):148–9, Aug 76
Coronary risk screening and evaluation: a learning exercise for medical students. Blackburn H, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):579–90, Dec 75
The Framingham Offspring Study. Design and preliminary data. Feinleib M, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):518–25, Dec 75
Black-white differences in serum lipids and lipoproteins in Evans County. Tyroler HA, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):541–9, Dec 75
Cultural influences on the incidence and pattern of disease. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):2–11, 1975
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Bruckner I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):253–60, 1975
Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. I. Prevalence of the changes in the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system in a middle aged male population. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):95–103, 1975
Coronary heart disease and risk factors in some special type collectivities. Steinbach M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(2):87–93, 1975
Coronary heart disease and its risk factors in a group of 5,000 middle aged men in urban environment. Steinbach M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):3–10, Jan–Mar 76
Risk factors and coronary artery obstruction in male and female patients with aortocoronary bypass operation. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):81–5, Mar–Apr 76
[Incidence of IHD (Ischemic Heart Disease) in men of a large-city population in relation to clinical and pathologico-anatomical findings over a 10-year period] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(4):173–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Food and heart disease] Astrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1717–22, 5 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Health examination of 60 year-old men and women. 1. Preliminary report. Population study in Glostrup] Schroll M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):113–8, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Estimation of risk as a function of risk factors. II.—Application to the multivariate analysis of coronary heart disease in a middle aged male population (author's transl)] Ducimetière P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary heart disease in hospitalized mental patients. An electrocardiographic prevalence study] Schwalb H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(48):1905–10, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary sclerosis associated with heart defects] Bartelt KM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:104–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the munber of 60-year old and older internal patients during a period of 10 years] Heidel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):706–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. 1st communication: Preliminary investigations: atherosclerosis of the aorta and the large arteries (author's transl)] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):242–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ABO blood-group phenotypes and pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases. Congenital, rheumatic and coronaric heart disease and arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Galeazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):744–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The prediction of coronary heart disease. A mathimatical model applied to Italian field studies (author's transl)] Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):843–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of arterial hypertension and coronary disease and their possible relations to the work environment in chemical industry workers] Capellini A, et al. **Med Lav** 65(7–8):297–305, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Clinical statistics of ischemic heart diseases (with special reference to prognostic statistics)] Okamoto R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):842–3, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Coronary arterial thrombosis in patients dying from myocardial infarct] Zola-Slęczek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):365–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coronary risk factors in the rural population. I. Physical capacity of rural workers and other professional Brazilian groups, studied by the ergometric cycle] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):185–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Some problems of the hospitalization of the urban and rural population in connection with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Furmenko IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):33–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of ischemic heart disease in invalids of the Great Patriotic War] Sidel'nikova TIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):75–7, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Risk factors and incidence of new cases in the prospective study of Manresa's ischemic cardiopathy] Tomas Abadal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell volume regulation in acute myocardial ischemic injury. Jennings RB. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):83–93, 1976
The fine structure of nonatherosclerotic intimal thickening, of developing, and of regressing atherosclerotic lesions at the bifurcation of the left coronary artery. Stary HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):89–108, 1976
Formation of coronary arterial thrombi in relation to onset of necrosis in acute myocardial infarction in man. A clinical and autoradiographic study. Erhardt LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):592–8, May 76
Ischemic tissue injury. Jennings RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):179–98, Oct 75
Letter: Diagonal ear-lobe crease and coronary artery sclerosis. Lichtstein E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):337–8, Sep 76
Letter: Method for studying myocardial ischemia and infarction. Dorfman HD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):398, Jul 76
'Wavy' myocardial fibers in spontaneous and experimental adrenergic cardiopathies. Eichbaum FW. **Cardiology** 60(6):358–65, 1975 (18 ref.)
The status of the coronary arteries in fatal ischemic heart disease. Roberts WC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):1–24, 1975
Mitochondrial structure and function in acute myocardial ischemic injury. Jennings RB, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I80–91, May 76
Pathology of atherosclerotic heart disease in sudden death. I. Organizing thrombosis and acute coronary vessel lesions. Baba N, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):53–9, Dec 75
Pathology of atherosclerotic heart disease in sudden death. II. The significance of myocardial infarction. Bashe WJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):63–77, Dec 75
Atherosclerotic narrowing of the left main coronary artery. A necropsy analysis of 152 patients with fatal coronary heart disease and varying degrees of left main narrowing. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):823–8, May 76
De subitaneis mortibus. XVII. Multifocal stenoses due to fibromuscular dysplasia of the sinus node artery. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):736–42, Apr 76
Pathology of the myocardium and the conduction system in sudden coronary death. Lie JT, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):41–52, Dec 75
Arteriosclerosis of coronary arteries in sudden, unexpected deaths. Perper JA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):27–33, Dec 75
Anatomical pathology of sudden unexpected cardiac death. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):18–26, Dec 75
Methodological considerations for the study of sudden cardiac death: An autopsy protocol. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):78–95, Dec 75
Consequences of myocardial ischemia. Swan HJ. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):71–2, Mar 76
Coronary atherosclerosis in subjects with mitral stenosis. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):519–21, Sep 76
X-ray microanalysis of ischemic myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):435–40, Jun 76
Assessment of coronary artery pathology in the clinical setting of myocardial ischemia. pp. 75–6. Boucek RJ. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**
Morphological changes in the deep mural coronary arteries in ischaemic heart disease and in ventricular hypertrophy. pp. 199–202. Fulton WF. **In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.**
Cellular pathophysiology of coronary atherosclerosis. pp. 421–6. Constantinides P. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**
Ultrastructure of rabbit heart outside ischemic zone in acute heart failure obtained against the background of experimental myocardial infarction. Vikhert AM, et al.

J Mol Cell Cardiol 8(5):403–6, May 76

A comparative pathology study of myocardial lesions and atherosclerosis in Japanese men living in Hiroshima, Japan and Honolulu, Hawaii. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):592–600, Jun 76

Clinicopathologic conference. Beekman–Downtown Hospital, New York City. Massive recurrent abdominal ascites. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1713–20, Sep 75

The coronary arteries in coronary heart disease: Morphologic observations. Roberts WC. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:249–82, 1975 (28 ref.)

Clinicopathologic conference: Hypothermia and lethargy. Sparagana M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):156–63, Oct 75

Coronary artery fine structure in rhesus monkeys: the early atherosclerotic lesion and its progression. Stary HC. **Primates Med** 9:359–95, 1976

Myocardial wall thickness as a measurement of left ventricular ischemia. Goldstein S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:505–11, 1975

Ultrastructure of human myocardium after total cardiopulmonary bypass during open-heart surgery. Schaper J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:399–404, 1975

Intimal histolysis as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Observations on the human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The autopsy findings in a case of heterotopic cardiac transplantation with left ventricular bypass for ischaemic heart failure. Uys CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2029–35, 15 Nov 75

Ischemic areas in perfused rat hearts: measurement by NADH fluorescence photography. Barlow CH, et al. **Science** 193(4256):909–10, 3 Sep 76

[Ultrastructural changes induced by ischemia in rat hearts perfused atrially. Effect of different substrates] Feuvray D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1113–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the histological demonstration of acute ischemic heart muscle lesions using the Lie et al method] Tausch D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:274–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental pathology of myocardial ischemia] pp. 14–21. Kief H, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium damaged by temporary ischemia] pp. 35–42. Lapp H, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease: pathlogy (author's transl)] Hort W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:527–38, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Disorders of the regional myocardial perfusion– –morphological points of view] Hort W. **Med Klin** 70(23):1011, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Knieriem HJ. **Radiologe** 16(3):84–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological viewpoints on disorders of regional myocardial perfusion] Hort W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:1–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Distribution patterns of arteriosclerosis: age and risk criteria with epicardial and intramural changes of the coronary vessels in patients with myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Höpker WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:348–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and risk factors in the aged (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:341–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Causes of occlusion in aortocoronary bypass and coronary stenosis bridged by it] Stolte M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:469, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Risk factors, coronary morphology and hemodynamics in 220 men under 40 years of age with coronary disease] Kovacsics H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:66, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The number of nuclei and the thickness of the media and intima of the coronary arteries of normal hearts in the second and third decades of life and in hearts with coronary sclerosis and hypertension] Weiler G. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):995–1002, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A morphological study on the coronary ostia and clinicopathological analysis of their atherosclerotic narrowing (author's transl)] Kanoh T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1361–70, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Opportunities for the study of disorders of the microcirculation in the heart in different variants of ischemic disease] Brumshteĭn MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):79–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myocardium of the atrium in sudden death due to ischemic heart disease] Matova EE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):30–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chief types of calcinosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):51–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental pattern of coronary artery lesions in ischemic heart disease in old persons] Rozenberg VD. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):126–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Microplanimetric characteristics of lipidosis in arteriosclerosis of the venous arteries of the human heart] Bragin MO, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):44–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Juvenile coronary arteriosclerosis. Study of 134 necropsies] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):539–46, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathological anatomy of atheromatosis] López-Campos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):393–406, 15 Sep 75 (96 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of pethidine and anileridine in patients with coronary-artery disease. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):169–76, 1976

Effects outflow tract obstruction on total and regional coronary blood flow, and its influence on ventricular function. Hoffman JI. **Adv Cardiol** 17:13–9, 1976

Differing mechanisms for ventricular vulnerability during coronary artery occlusion and release. Corbalan R, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):223–30, Aug 76

P wave terminal force and persisting ST elevations in chronic ischemic heart disease. Prediciton of left ventricular motility and diastolic pressure. Forfang K, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):297–301, Sep 76

Correlation of abnormal Q waves, coronary pathology, and ventricular contractility. Gottlieb RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):451–7, Oct 75

Left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease: assessment by noninvasive techniques. Naqvi SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):312–6, Sep 75 (83 ref.)

Comparison of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs and baboons after coronary occlusion. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):193–200, Aug 76

Vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during acute coronary arterial occlusion and release. Axelrod PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):776–82, Nov 75

Effect of nitroprusside on local contractile performance after coronary ligation and reperfusion. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):544–9, 31 Mar 76

Disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Conde CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):889–93, Dec 75

Mitral valve early diastolic closing velocity in the echocardiogram: relation to sequential diastolic flow and ventricular compliance. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):693–700, Apr 76

Regional left ventricular wall dynamics before and after sublingual administration of nitroglycerin. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):419–25, 6 Oct 75

Role of echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Feigenbaum H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):775–86, Apr 76

Usefulness of systolic time intervals in coronary artery disease. Lewis RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):787–96, Apr 76 (70 ref.)

Activation of left ventricular receptors with nonmedullated vagal afferent fibers during occlusion of a coronary artery in the cat. Thorén PN. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1046–51, Jun 76

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: blood pressure distributions. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):502–13, Dec 75

Effect of tachycardia on left ventricular blood flow distribution during coronary occlusion. Becker L. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1072–7, Apr 76

Hemodynamic effects of isoflurane and halothane in patients with coronary artery disease. Mallow JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 76

Circulatory changes in patients with coronary artery disease following thiamylal-succinylcholine and tracheal intubation. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):232–4, Mar–Apr 76

Halothane-induced decrease in experimental myocardial ischemia in the non-failing canine heart. Bland JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):287–93, Sep 76

Myocardial performance and N2O analgesia in coronary-artery disease. Eisele JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):16–20, Jan 76

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion pressure on myocardial gas tensions in the presence of coronary stenosis. Khuri SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):661–70, Dec 75

Assessment of ventricular function in coronary artery disease using nitroglycerin and computerized analysis of left ventriculograms. Marshall HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):127–35, Aug 75

Chronotropic responses to experimental ischemia of the canine sino auricular node. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):81–8, Feb 76

Proceedings: Determination of quantitative blood flow by means of heat clearance in normally and insufficiently supplied dog myocardium. Benzing H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):982, Jun 75

Continuous recording of local myocardial function in normal and ischemic myocardium. Kober G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):150–9, Mar–Apr 76

Apexocardiographic and phonocardiographic observations in arteriosclerotic patients. Bragança-Tender MJ, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):697–8, 1973

Left anterior descending coronary artery obstruction. Clinical, electrocardiographic, and angiographic correlates. Berndt T, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):633–40, Jun 76

Analysis of coronary collaterals in ischaemic heart disease by angiography during pacing induced ischaemia. Frick MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):186–96, Feb 76

Effect of submaximal exercise on fibrinolytic activity in ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1273–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Description of segmental wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):312, Mar 76

Proceedings: Fibrinolytic and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):313, Mar 76

Left ventricular angiography on exercise. A new method of assessing left ventricular function in ischaemic heart disease. Sharma B, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):59–70, Jan 76

Comparison of single and biplane ejection fractions in patients with Ischaemic heart disease. Walsh W, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):388–95, Apr 76

Left ventricular end-diastolic volume in advanced ischemic heart disease; comparison between healthy subjects and patients with mitral stenosis. Kasalický J, et al. **Cardiology** 60(2):86–97, 1975

The incidence of premature contractions in coronary patients during the sleep-awake cycle. Monti JM, et al. **Cardiology** 60(5):257–64, 1975

Effect of heart rate on zonal tension and ischaemia following coronary occlusion: optimal rate for Treppe versus ischaemia. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):336–40, May 76

Influence of training on myocardial responses of rats subjected to conditions of ischaemia and hypoxia. Carey RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):359–67, May 76

Effects of practolol on exercise tolerance and cardiac haemodynamics and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Dagenais GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):25–36, Jan 76

Increase of intravascular blood volume in Ischaemic heart disease. Gábor G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):153–9, Mar 76

Distribution of coronary collateral flow in acute myocardial ischaemic injury: effect of propranolol. Kloner RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):81–90, Jan 76

Myocardial function in general and regional left ventricular ischaemia in dogs at control and high aortic blood pressure. Lekven J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):373–83, May 75

Relationship between ST-segment elevation and local tissue flow during myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Lekven J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):627–33, Sep 75

An excitatory nociceptive cardiac reflex elicited by bradykinin and potentiated by prostaglandins and myocardial ischaemia. Staszewka-Barczak J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):314–27, May 76

Oxygen demand and collateral vessels of the heart. Factors influencing the severity of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Stephan K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):640–8, Sep 75

Evaluation of left ventricular performance in coronary heart disease: use of isometric handgrip stress test. Helfant RH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):59–67, 1976

Quantitative evaluation of coronary perfusion in man. Klocke FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):349–60, 1975

Unusual hemodynamic response during exercise-induced angina pectoris. Bauman DJ, et al. **Chest** 68(3):365–7, Sep 75

Reversible asynergy and its determinants. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Chest** 69(1):87–91, Jan 76

Measurement of right and left ventricular ejection fractions by radionuclide angiocardiography in coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 70(1):51–6, Jul 76

Distribution of myocardial blood flow in the exercising dog with restricted coronary artery inflow. Ball RM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):60–6, Feb 76

Progressive perfusion impairment during prolonged low flow myocardial ischemia in dogs. Frame LH, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):269–76, Aug 76

Redistribution of collateral blood flow from necrotic to surviving myocardium following coronary occlusion in the dog. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):214–22, Aug 76

Precordial and epicardial surface potentials during Myocardial ischemia in the pig. A theoretical and experimental analysis of the TQ and ST segments. Holland RP, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):471–80, Oct 75

Changes in intramyocardial ST segment voltage and gas tensions with regional myocardial ischemia in the dog. Khuri SF, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):455–63, Oct 75

Myocardial reactive hyperemia. Olsson RA. **Circ Res** 37(3):263–70, Sep 75

Sleep-stage regulation of ventricular arrhythmias in the unanesthetized pig. Skinner JE, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):342–9, Sep 75

Determinants of reversible asynergy. The native coronary circulation. Banka VS, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):810–6, Nov 75

Intervention ventriculography. Comparative value of nitroglycerin, post-extrasystolic potentiation and nitroglycerin plus post-extrasystolic potentiation. Banka VS, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):632–7, Apr 76

Influence of collateral flow on the ischemic tolerance of the heart following acute and subacute coronary occlusion. Discussion. Bloor CM. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):63–5, Mar 76

Reversible asynergy. Histopathologic and electrographic correlations in patients with coronary artery disease. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):792–6, May 76

Correlation of pathologic Q waves on the standard electrocardiogram and the epicardial electrogram of the human heart. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):213–8, Aug 76.

Right ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):608–15, Oct 75

Functional significance of regional ischemic contraction abnormalities. Forrester JS, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):64–70, Jul 76

ST-segment mapping in ischemia and infarction. Hood WB Jr. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):93–5, Mar 76

First electrocardiographic sign of myocardial ischemia: an electrophysiological conjecture. Johnson EA. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):82–4, Mar 76

Volume ejected in early systole. A sensitive index of left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):378–89, Sep 75

Abolition of ischemic response to atrial pacing following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):225–9, Aug 76

Correlation between echocardiographically demonstrated segmental dyskinesis and regional myocardial perfusion. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1097–1104, Dec 75

Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the motion and perfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):853–9, May 76

Effects of perhexiline maleate on coronary flow distribution in the ischemic canine myocardium. Klassen GA, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):14–20, Jul 76

Electrophysiologic effects of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Observations of dispersion of refractoriness and ventricular automaticity. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):760–5, Nov 75

Electrophysiologic effects of nitroglycerin during experimental coronary occlusion. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1050–5, Dec 75

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the performance and metabolism of regional ischemic myocardium; Luz PL, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):400–7, Sep 75

Prognosis in medically-treated coronary artery disease: influence of ejection fraction compared to other parameters. Nelson GR, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):408–12, Sep 75

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure volume relationships with experimental acute global ischemia. Palacios I, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):428–36, Mar 76

A study of comparative blood pressure measures in predicting risk of coronary heart disease. Rosenman RH, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):51–58, Jul 76

Analysis of regional myocardial function, dimensions, and wall thickness in the characterization of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Ross J Jr, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):88–92, Mar 76

Influence of collateral flow on the ischemic tolerance of the heart following acute and subacute coronary occlusion. Schaper W, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):57–62, Mar 76

Regional myocardial perfusion during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Schmidt DH, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):807–19, May 76

The spectrum of exercise test and angiographic correlations in myocardial revascularization surgery. Siegel W, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):156–62, Aug 75

Relationship between echocardiography, cardiac output, and abnormally contracting segments in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sweet RL, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):634–41, Oct 75

Regional Myocardial function in the conscious dog during acute coronary occlusion and responses to morphine, propranolol, nitroglycerin, and lidocaine. Theroux P, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):302–14, Feb 76

Possible effects of hydrogen ions in ischemic myocardium. Tsien RW. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):14–6, Mar 76

Effects of hyperosomotic mannitol in reducing ischemic swelling and minimizing myocardial necrosis. Discussion. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):49–51, Mar 76

Influence of dobutamine on regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance during acute and chronic myocardial ischemia in dogs. Willerson JT, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):828–33, May 76

Possible electrophysiological mechanisms for lethal arrhythmias accompanying myocardial ischemia and infarction. Wit AL, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):96–115, Dec 75

Acebultolol: basis for the prediction of effect on exercise tolerance. Biron P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):333–8, Mar 76

Effect of acidosis on patients with myocardial ischemia. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):594–7, Nov 75

Letter: Effects of marijuana in coronary disease. Kanakis C. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):94–5, Jan 76

Foot blood-flow at isometric handgrip contraction in patients with an ischaemic disease of the lower extremities and in control subjects. Spáčil J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):164–5, 1976

Acute changes in the diastolic pressure-volume relationship of the left ventricle. Parmley WW, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:105–20, May 76

Experimental coronary artery bypass operation. Myocardial blood flow, ventricular performance and regional myocardial function. Allenberg JR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):89–104, 1976

Elevated left ventricular stiffness by noradrenaline in myocardial ischaemia. Juhász-Nagy S, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):945–7, 15 Aug 75

On the fluid mechanics of human coronary artery stenosis. Logan SE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):327–34, Jul 75

Results of a comparative study with Adalat: phonomechano-cardiograms in normal persons and patients with coronary heart disease. pp. 178–203. Esper RJ, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Myocardial circulation under Adalat in different phases of coronary diseases. pp. 204–10. Heeger H, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

The cardiopulmonary loading capacity in healthy persons and patients with coronary heart disease after application of Adalat. pp. 243–7. Hollmann W, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Coronary and left ventricular dynamics under nifedipine in comparison to nitrates, beta-blocking agents and dipyridamole. pp. 212–24. Lichtlen P.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Hemodynamic effect of nifedipine (Adalat) in patients catheterized for coronary artery disease. pp. 145–53. van den Brand M, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Systolic time intervals and echocardiography in coronary artery disease. pp. 39–48. Weissler AM, et al.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Regional ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Halon DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):181–8, Mar 76

Evaluation of coronary atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates by atrial pacing. Bond RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(9):834–9, May 76

The relationship between regional myocardial perfusion at rest and arteriographic lesions in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1442–54, Dec 75

The QRS complex during myocardial ischemia. An experimental analysis in the porcine heart. Holland RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):541–50, Mar 76

Effects of isoproterenol on regional myocardial function, electrogram, and blood flow in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Vatner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1261–71, May 76

Relation of left ventricular contractile patterns in coronary artery disease to the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Hilsenrath J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):335–42, 1975

Effects of lidocaine, phenytoin and quinidine on the ischemic canine myocardium. Hondeghem LM. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):203–9, 1976

Electrocardiogram during experimental coronary thrombolysis. Kordenat RK. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):41–6, 1976

Myocardial ischemia. Determinants of left ventricular function and extent of ischemic injury during coronary insufficiency. Lekven J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 25(6–7):97–111, Jun–Jul 75

Influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on myocardial ischemia in the cat. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):582–93, Jun 76

Absence of a cardiodynamic action of glucocorticoids in acute myocardial ischemia. Beardsley A, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):17–24, Jan 76

Left ventricular function and coronary obstruction as predictors of survival following aorta-coronary bypass. Brymer JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):73–9, Jul 76

Long-term functional results of surgery for coronary artery disease in patients with poor ventricular function. Fox HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1064–72, Dec 75

Monitoring of midmyocardial and subendocardial pH in normal and ischemic ventricles. Hicks GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):52–6, Jul 76

Effects of coronary perfusion during myocardial hypoxia. Comparison of metabolic and hemodynamic events with global ischemia and hypoxemia. Liedtke AJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):726–35, May 76

Arterial stenosis, pressure, and flow. Rodbard S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):891–8, Jun 76

Effects of myocardial ischemia on ventricular compliance. Protective role of hydrocortisone. Toyama M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):458–65, Sep 75

Effect of coronary vasodilators on cardiac dynamics of the normal dog and the dog with experimental coronary sclerosis. Saito D. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):363–97, Apr 76 (70 ref.)

Maximal rate of the left ventricular pressure fall (peak negative dP/dt) in early stage of myocardial ischemia following experimental coronary occlusion. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):583–91, Sep 75

Decreased premature ventricular contractions through use of the relaxation response in patients with stable ischaemic heart-disease. Benson H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):380–2, 30 Aug 75

Is early decline of cardiac function in ischaemia due to carbon-dioxide retention? Poole-Wilson PA. **Lancet** 2(7948):1285–7, 27 Dec 75

Coronary occlusion: effect on cellular electrical activity of the heart. Eick RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):49–67, Jan 76 (50 ref.)

A physiologic approach to cardiac rehabilitation. Brammell HL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):223–36, Jun 76

Value of polycardiographic investigations as compared with direct methods in evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease. Krzemińska-Pakuła M. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):193–202, Mar–Apr 75

Selective depression of the ischemic and hypoxic myocardium by lidocaine. Hondeghem LM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:27–30, 1975

Differential effects of heart rate modification training on college students, older males, and patients with ischemic heart disease. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):429–46, Sep–Oct 75

Changes in sichemic coronary vasodilation produced by blood, plasma, and saline infusions. Bittar N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:475–82, 1975

Hemodynamic responses to exercise in the upright posture in patients with ischemic heart disease. Bruce RA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:849–65, 1973

Studies of regional myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary atherosclerosis, using xenon-133 and a multiple crystal scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:501–23, 1975

Correlation between coronary venous inosine concentration and myocardial wall thickening during regional ischemia. De Jong JW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:153–9, 1975

Hemodynamics and metabolic determinants of distribution of myocardial flow. Kennedy JH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:491–8, 1975

Demonstration of the 'no-reflow' phenomenon in the dog heart after temporary ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:463–74, 1975

The hormonal restoration of the intrinsic contractile function of the atrophic hearts of hypophysectomized rats. Korecky B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:71–80, 1972

Myocardial ultrastructure and contraction during short periods of experimental ischemia. Lichtig C, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:423–30, 1975

Consequences of reperfusion following acute coronary occlusion. Meerbaum S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:423–33, 1975

Correlation between biochemical and contractile changes after myocardial ischemia and revascularization. Puri PS. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:161–9, 1975

Depression of the effective to total coronary blood flow ratio as an index in ischemic heart disease. Sharma GP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:693–705, 1973

Effects of pH and pCO2 on performance of ischemic myocardium. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:355–64, 1975

Relationship between myocardial metabolism and epicardial ST segment alterations during myocardial ischemia. Willerson JT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:335–40, 1975

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on hemodynamics and respiration of patients with coronary artery disease and of patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Konietzko N, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):368–77, 1975

Studies of regional myocardial blood flow: results in patients with left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Cannon PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(3):279–303, Jul 76

Carotid blood velocity during cough studies in man. Desser KB, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):416–8, Jul–Aug 76

Proceedings: Effect of aspirin and methysergide during acute intracoronary thrombosis in the dog. Kordenat RK. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):337–8, 30 Sep 75

Reduction of myocardial reactive hyperemia during oxygen breathing in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):339–44, Aug 76

Reactive hyperemia as an index to coronary arterial narrowing. Friesinger GC, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:198–206, 1975

[Respiration and spirometry in patients indicated for surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1419–26, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease and healed myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(48):1488–92, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional capacity of the left heart ventricle in patients with chronic coronary disease] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(52):1607–11, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of radiocardiography for the study of ischemic heart disease] Měštan J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):311–4, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Stress, psychological characteristics, and respiratory variables] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(3):255–72, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Information furnished by recorded electrocardiograms during radiologic opacification of aorto-coronary bypasses] Jan F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):403–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization surgery by exercise tests under electrocardiographic control. Correlations with control coronography] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1043–50, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Upward displacement of the ST segment of an exercise electrocardiogram. Correlation with coronarography] Masson JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):729–36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope measurement of coronary flow with atrial

stimulation in the normal subject and in patients with coronary disease] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1029–34, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic inventory after surgery for myocardial revascularization (venous bypass or internal mammary anastomosis)] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:238–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A new simple method for determining the ejection fraction by left ventriculography] Beránek I, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:243–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion with labeled microspheres, in coronary disease] Spinelli F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:246–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of myocardial fixation rate using 131Cs (initial results)] de Vernejoul P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 74:519–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of carbocromen and of other coronary dilator agents on the blood flow of a myocardial ischemic area] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):185–95, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary flow measurements on the isolated rat heart following experimental coronary artery stenosis] Osswald U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):579–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease by means of atrial pacing] Klein WW, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(1):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxyfedrine on cardiac performance in coronary patients. Tests using electrocardiographic and metabolic parameters in atrial stimulation.] Kugler VG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 25(5):836–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of carbocromen on the ST segment of the epicardial electrocardiogram in a model of intermitting myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Sirbulescu R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):204–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of coronary stenosis and mean aortic pressure on coronary blood flow, poststenotic coronary pressure, and reactive hyperemia] Dietze W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):309–18, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramyocardial pressure at various depths, during aortic constriction and myocardial ischemia in the dog (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):537–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial circulation and function of the ventricular wall in acute partial ischemia] pp. 151–61. Hahn N, et al.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Changes of organ function in ischemia (brief report)] pp. 139–42. Kübler W.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Control of blood flow velocity and oxygen utilization in the ischemic myocardium. Comparison with effects on the normal myocardium] pp. 162–73. Parrat JR, et al.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise depending on severity and localization of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Rentrop P, et al. **Med Klin** 70(48):1962–5, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric findings depending on the severity and localization of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Rentrop P, et al. **Med Klin** 70(48):1955–61, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Hemodynamic findings in coronary heart disease] Roskamm H. **Med Klin** 70(23):1013, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Disorders of the regional myocardial perfusion– –functional points of view] Schaper W.
Med Klin 70(23):1011–2, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Bloodless testing of cardiac action under ergometry in coronary patients and healthy subjects] Meyer–Erkelenz JD, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1121–3, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of spontaneous collateral and assisted circulation in the extent of ischemia in ECG following experimental coronary occlusion] Stephan K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1310–2, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of fendilin–hydrochloride (Sensit) in the ergometric test in patients with coronary disease] Streicher KA, et al. **Med Welt** 27(29):1295–7, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Minimal cardiac transit times in the diagnosis of heart disease: measurements with the gamma retina V and indium–113m. The influence on central volume relationships of long–term digitalis therapy in patients with latent and manifest coronary insufficiency] Freundlieb C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):9–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow in actively employed coronary cases] Kahn P, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):228–31, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of load tolerance in patients with coronary disease] Niederberger M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(48):1611–5, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular function in critical coronary stenosis and after coronary artery bypass grafting in the dog (author's transl)] Mittmann U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):300–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intraaortic–ballon–counterpulsation on the changes of myocardial blood flow following coronary artery stenosis and occlusion (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):354–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between ergometric load capacity and coronary reserve demonstrated by drugs, in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD)] Behrenbeck DW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:283–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and hemodynamic findings in the left ventricle following volume strain and physical exertion in patients with coronary heart disease (KHK)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:168–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative function of the left ventricle in coronary disease demonstrated in the levocardiogram as well as in the rest and exertion surface kymogram] Jaedicke W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:157–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in coronary heart disease] Limbourg P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:176–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic findings in coronary heart disease] Roskamm H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:38–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular geometry and volumina during rest and ergometric exercise in coronary heart disease] Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:193–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the geometry of the left ventricle in healthy subjects and coronary patients during isovolumetric relaxation] Spiller P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:172–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of coronary heart disease and its pathophysiological basis] Rudolph W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 125(15):229–33, 11 Apr 75 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Objective grading of stenosing coronary artery processes through the quantification of pathological–anatomical data their relations 1. Basic methodical concept and 1st results] Fichtner N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):405–11, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the PV 1 index in the ECG of diabetes mellitus and in the early forms of chronic ischemic heart disease] Müller S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):89–91, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The behavioral of the regional myocardial blood flow in stenosis dependent myocardial regions before and after administration of nitrates] Dirschinger J, et al.
Z Kardiol Suppl 2:59, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Evaluation of a ventricular function disorder in the radiogram levocardiogram and stress kymogram in coronary disease (4 grades of severity)] Jaedicke W, et al.
Z Kardiol Suppl 2:112, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve function during frequency stimulation in coronary disease. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic comparative studies] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):540–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of potassium–magnesium aspartate on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of coronary disease patient during beta receptor stimulation] Kühn P, et al.
Z Kardiol 64(7):616–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of lidoflazine on the electrocardiographic agitation discharge in atrial frequency stimulation (studies on patients with stress–induced coronary insufficiency)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(5):396–410, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Correlations between changes in the coronary vessels and myocardial function in rest and under isometric stress] Mehmel HC, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:64, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Hemodynamics and segmental wall movements of the left ventricle in coronary disease in rest and after exertion] Rentrop P, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:52, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin, furosemide and ethacrynic acid effect on hemodynamics in rest and during ergometric load in coronary disease patients] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Diagnosis of ischemia–induced left ventricular dyskinesias by means of stress angiography] Sigwart U, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Geometric changes of the left ventricle during the isovolumic contraction in healthy people and patients with coronary disease] Spiller F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):1004–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on influences of physical and psychological strain on the ECG in coronary disease patients] Stein G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):417–23, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. I. A correlative study on hemodynamics and contactility in 110 patients] Strauer BE, et al.
Z Kardiol 64(4):300–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. II. Analysis of diastolic pressure–volume correlations and left ventricular elasticity in 110 patients] Strauer BE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):311–22, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of the coronary circulation] Lochner HC. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(4):174–84, 16 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic and polygraphic evaluation of the recovery of myocardial contractile function in coronary disease patients treated by aorto–coronary bypass operation] Gatto E, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 30(2):301–13, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Effects of isometric exercise (handgrip) on the cardiovascular system] Monti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(5):204–300, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Dysfunction of the papillary muscles in chronic ischemic heart disease] Baldrighi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):763–6, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of some exercise tests in functional evaluation of the coronary patient] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(7):691–708, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic and junctional electrocardiographic changes of RS–T during muscular exercise in normal subjects and coronary patients] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(7):679–89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric field of the ischemic myocardium. Interaction between injury, activation and recovery potentials during various phases of the heart cycle] Musso E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(12):1272–8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced by amiodarone in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rizzon P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 18(3):226–31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity and limits of the 3d bipolar precordial Pescator–Martin De Prados derivation. Its significance in the aging subject as compared with the young] Sanna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1011–31, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Cardiodynamic study of ischemic heart disease by means of repeated controls in long surviving patients] Longhini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(12):871–83, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dihydroergotamine test in the differential diagnosis of repolarization anomalies] Tini Brunozzi L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(8):473–82, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric tests in cardiology. Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency: methods and evaluated parameters] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(33):2095–103, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti–angina agents on ischemic heart muscles] Abiko Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of exertional ST depression to increase ratios of oxygen uptake and tension time index, and exercise factor in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Katayama F. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 63(12):1415–27, 10 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Experimental myocardial infarct. (2) Changes of regional heart function during an ischemic period] Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):860, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Myocardial hemodynamics in acute coronary failure in dogs] Nimura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):878, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on partial oxygen pressure in the various layers of the left ventricle] Yasuoka M, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 24(7):676–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical training aspect of exercise testing: the evaluation of Master's double 2 step test, augmented Master's test and Cooper's submaximum single–level load exercise test (author's transl)] Fukuda I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):985–92, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of systolic time intervals—a noninvasive method for the examination of left ventricular function] Nesje OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):574–6, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disorders of sinus node functions in myocardial infarct and acute coronary failure] Aleksandrow W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 19(2):95–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concerning the problem of haemodynamic monitoring in intensive cardiologic care. An analysis of blood pressure and pulse in an evaluation of haemodynamics in patients with acute ischaemia of the heart (author's transl)] Tabeau J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):671–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Editorial: Physiology of cornary circulation and physiopathology of ischemic heart disease] Silva WN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):1–4, Feb 76 **(Por)**

[Recording of electropotentials of the bundle of His in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency during catheterization of cardiac cavities] Mazaev VP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (5):6–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic observations of tolerance to physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease during drug therapy] Lupanov VP. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):68–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of atrio–ventricular conductivity in patients with ischemic heart disease by recording electric potentials of the bundle of His] Mazaev VP. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):25–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual evaluation of myocardial condition in the initial periods of coronary arteriosclerosis (methods of multidimensional mathematical–stastistical analysis)] Presniakov DF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):91–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[General and collateral coronary circulation during coronary artery occlusion] Sapozhkov AV. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):136–44, Jan 76 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Valvulo–muscular kinetics of the heart in some rhythm and conductivity disorders] Shestakov NM. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):105–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary permeability and its relationship with neuro–humoral–hormonal disorders in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Shustval' NF. **Kardiologiia**

15(6):133, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Statistical analysis of cardiac rhythm with the use of moments of higher orders (asymetry and excess)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):96–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of reversion of negative T wave and depression of ST segment of the 'connective type' during physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Volkova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):127–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the myocardium and lipid metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease and coronary insufficiency] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):104–10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactive properties of cerebral and noncerebral vessels and certain mechanisms of cerebral blood flow regulation in acute myocardial ischemia] Orestenko IuN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):44–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the indicators of the function of myocardial contraction and the blood coagulation system under the effect of blood transfusion in patients with cardiosclerosis and anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(2):8–15, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of natural carbon dioxide narzan baths on the adrenal cortex function and cortisol and androgen metabolism in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Chmurev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potassium chloride test-load for differentiation of electrocardiographic indicators of repolarization disorders in coronary insufficiency] Denchuk NI. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):83–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of renal and central hemodynamics in circulatory insufficiency, according to methods of radioindication] Efimov ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):122–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between potassium metabolism, central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in coronary arteriosclerosis] Kramer AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of indirect cardiac blood supply after experimental disorders of the coronary circulation] Kozlova EZ. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):7–11, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of sinusoidal modulated currents on the functional state of the cardio-vascular system in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment of neurological manifestations of osteochondrosis] Iasnogorodskii VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):295–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional state of the cardiovascular system in cervicothoracic osteochondrosis in combination with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis under the influence of pulsed ultrahigh-frequency, decimeter and centimeter wave therapy] Krupennikov AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):42–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in arteriosclerosis under complex treatment with the use of medical gymnastics] Sopina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):244–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Influence of vitamins C, B1, and B6 on the diurnal periodicity of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polycardiographic analysis of reactions to measured physical load in patients with ischemic heart disease] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):31–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orthostatic tolerance in chronic ischemic heart disease] Khomaziuk IN. **Vrach Delo** (7):74–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic coronary insufficiency on the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertensive disease] Mikhal'chuk BD. **Vrach Delo** (5):37–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain indicators of liver function and histamine metabolism in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Shustval' NF. **Vrach Delo** (2):63–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the renin-angiotensin system in acute and chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vlasenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):14–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of the heart in arteriosclerosis during treatment with ACS] Zagorodskaia MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):46–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between vascular pulmonary pressure and functional status of the left ventricle in coronary disease] Carrasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):567–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Planning the type II coronary primary prevention trial of the lipid research clinics (U. S. A.). Steinberg D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:417–26, 1975
The cardiologist's responsibility for preventing coronary heart disease. Turner R, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):139–47, Feb 76
Letter: Prevention of heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):499–53, 4 Mar 76
The management of hyperlipidemia: whether, rather than how. Ahrens EH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):87–93, Jul 76 (39 ref.)
Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Mulder DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):123–30, Feb 76
Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6014):881–2, 10 Apr 76
Editorial: Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6014):853–4, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1207–8, 15 May 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1340, 29 May 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1532, 19 Jun 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 2(6031):365–6, 7 Aug 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. Lewis AA. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1071, 1 May 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. Yellowlees W. **Br Med J** 2(6026):46, 3 Jul 76
Coronary arteriography: prevention of thromboembolic complications using a pressure-drip flushing technique. Rashid A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):283–91, 1975
Cellular protection during myocardial ischemia: the development and characterization of a procedure for the induction of reversible ischemic arrest. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):193–202, Aug 76
Toward preventing coronary death from ventricular fibrillation. Julian DG. **Circulation** 54(3):360–4, Sep 76
Primary prevention of sudden coronary death. Stamler J. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):258–79, Dec 75
Amelioration of the effects of ischemic cardiac arrest by the intracoronary administration of cardioplegic solutions. Todd GJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1111–7, Dec 75
Control of the natural progression of the atherosclerotic lesion. Corday E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):9–13, Nov 75
Problems in prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Geizerová H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):119–28, 1976
Lipid lowering drugs and coronary heart disease. Scott PJ. **Drugs** 10(3):218–25, 1975
The quantification of endurance training programs. Pollock ML. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:155–88, 1973
Success story: the program against major cardiovascular risk factors. Walker WJ. **Geriatrics** 31(3):97–100, 104, Mar 76
The control of coronary heart disease risk factors in general practice: a feasibility study. Rankin HW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):66–72, Mar 76
Coronary artery disease – long term care. Risk factors revisited. pp. 90–2. Gilmore H 3d. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**
Concepts and controversies about the prevention of coronary heart disease. pp. 123–38. Blackburn H. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**
Multiple risk factor intervention trial. pp. 11–4. Farrand M. **In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.**
Summary of the Chicago Heart Association Nutrition Education Project. pp. 33–40. Hall Y, et al. **In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition-Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.**
Recruitment. pp 47–9. **In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.**
Clarification of the relationship between the development and modification of life-style and chronic disease: is it possible? pp 108–21. Dembroski TM. **In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.**
Recruitment in large-scale clinical trials. pp 187–95. Zifferblatt SM. **In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.**
Editorials: Childhood—the time for prevention? **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):111, Jun 76
Ischemic myocardial contraction ('stone heart'): prevention by induced hypothermia and propranolol. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:740–4, 1973
A comparison between participants and non-participants in a primary preventive trial. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(5):331–9, May 76
Hypolipaemic drugs and coronary heart disease. Howard AN. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):106–14, 1975 (65 ref.)
Effects of physical training on mood. Folkins CH. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):385–8, Apr 76
Communication for health: unselling heart disease. Maccoby N, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):114–26, Summer 75
Cardiovascular nutrition knowledge and lipid levels among New Jersey high school students. Podell RN, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1027–31, Dec 75
Log-a-risk—an aid to advising the coronary candidate. Carruthers M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(152):221–3, Mar 75
Prevention of coronary heart disease. Report of a Joint Working Party of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the British Cardiac Society. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(3):213–75, Apr 76
Myocardial preservation. Open discussion. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1024–39, Dec 75
Long-term morphologic and hemodynamic evaluation of the left ventricle after cardiopulmonary bypass. A comparison of normothermic anoxic arrest, coronary artery perfusion, and profound topical cardiac hypothermia. Brody WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1073–87, Dec 75
Depressed postoperative cardiac performance. Prevention by adequate myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckberg GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):974–94, Dec 75
Protective effect of methylprednisolone on the heart during ischemic arrest. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):955–65, Dec 75
The superiority of aortic cross-clamping with profound local hypothermia for myocardial protection during aorta-coronary bypass grafting. Griepp RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):995–1009, Dec 75
Myocardial preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass: an overview. Maloney JV Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1040–50, Dec 75
Valvulotomy of valves in the saphenous vein graft before coronary artery bypass. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):878–9, Jun 76
Drip retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial protection during aortic cross-clamping. Foirier RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):966–73, Dec 75
The multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). A national study of primary prevention of coronary heart disease. **JAMA** 235(8):825–7, 23 Feb 76
Letter: Jogging and health. Bassler TJ, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):23, 6 Jan 75
Letter: Arguments over behavior and heart disease continue. Coodley A. **JAMA** 234(4):380, 27 Oct 75
Editorial: Polyunsaturated beef-eaters. **Lancet** 2(7942):960–1, 15 Nov 75
Editorial: Prevention of coronary heart-disease. **Lancet** 1(7963):783–4, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart-disease. **Lancet** 2(7980):313–4, 7 Aug 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart-disease. Bradshaw JS. **Lancet** 1(7965):912–3, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart-disease. McMichael J. **Lancet** 2(7985):569, 11 Sep 76
Letter: Breast is best for coronary protection. Turner RW. **Lancet** 02(7987):693–4, 25 Sep 76
Letter: Dose polyunsaturated fat beef work? **Med J Aust** 2(2):68–9, 12 Jul 75
Editorial: Coronary risk factors. **Med J Aust** 1(18):643–4, 1 May 76
Letter: Exercise and the heart: 'Physician, wheel thyself'. Lake B. **Med J Aust** 2(5):191, 2 Aug 75
The doctor as a coronary candidate. Hagan JC 3rd. **Med Times** 103(9):142–8, Sep 75
Letter: Long-distance running and sudden death. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):941–2, 30 Oct 75
Political vicissitudes of the National Health Service-Clinical postscript on coronary heart disease. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1444–6, 24 Jun 76
Letter: Heart disease in marathon runners. Opie LH. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1067, 6 May 76
Prevention of coronary heart disease by cholesterol lowering diet. Miettinen M. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):47–51, 1975
Realism in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Ball KP, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):390–7, Dec 75
Forum on cardiovascular disease epidemiology. Introduction: opportunities for primary prevention of coronary artery disease. Borhani NO. **Prev Med** 4(4):482–90, Dec 75
The coronary risk factor problem: a behavioral perspective. Henderson JB, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):128–48, Mar 76
An analysis of coronary-prone behavior patterns of Anti-Coronary Club members. Singman HS, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):533–40, Dec 75
Letter: A plea for early diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Watermeyer G. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):759, 8 May 76
From epidemiology to prevention. Rose G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:30–7, 1975
[Cycling, fitness and the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Kriel JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1201–4, 17 Jul 76 **(Afr)**
[The prophylactic effect of altered dietary fat content in food on the incidence of heart disease] Kondrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1732–4, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[What to advise coronary patients about air travel?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(39):1512–3, 27 Sep 75 **(Dut)**
[The advantages of angiographic control of the coronary trunks, before aortic valve or multiple valve replacement (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):243–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of physical activity in the prevention of degenerative heart and vascular diseases?] Mertz DP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):214–5, 6 Feb 76 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The sense and nonsense in dietetics. X. Ischemic heart diseases (prevention). I] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 27(6):225–32, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. X. Ischemic heart diseases (prevention) II] Glatzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):303–7, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XI. Ischemic heart diseases (therapy)] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 27(9):404–15, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Coronary disease: screening and the presumptive value of

preventive measures in the Swiss population] Epstein FH. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(3-4):143-7, May-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and risk factors of coronary disease in the Canton of Zürich] Stransky, M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):197-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences of 15 years in the screening of ischaemic heart diseases and arterial hypertension] Santruček M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):709-13, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparison of conventional computer-EKG-programs in their preventive use] Hofmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:69, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anti-hyperlipemic therapy in the secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Long-term study] Caruzzo C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(6):503-15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure values in men included in prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszczowa K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):623-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The assessment or dietary intake used in the Polish trial of primary prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kulesza W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):591-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of addiction to cigarette smoking in the light of population studies (author's transl)] Magdoń M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):633-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure and guidelines of the psychocreative program of an antinicotine consultation unit in primary prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Mellibruda L. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):583-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The methodological principles of the active prevention conducted within the framework of 'the Polish trial' of the primary prevention of I.H.D (author's transl)] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):568-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Questionnaire polling in evaluation of diet utilized in programme for prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Sieradzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):594-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypertension in prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Szczeklik A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):576-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Program for the prevention of coronary disease. Szmajd J. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):565-7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Results of glucose assessment in a male population (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):618-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organisation and methods of standard (passive) prevention in the programme for prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):585-91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of cholesterol assessment in a male population (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):605-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population included in the programme for prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):599-605, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of triglicerides assessment in a male population (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):611-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure and basic activities of a consultation unit on metabolic disorders within the programme for prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Szybiński Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):579-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of ECG abnormalities in a male population (author's transl)] Wójcikiewicz O, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):628-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Kis A. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):95-107, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease] Vlasov KF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):30-2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (2):41-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complication rates of selective percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. A review of 1094 consecutive examinations. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1-2):123-126, 1976

Effects of coronary arteriography on atrioventricular conduction. Studies with His bundle electrography. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):203-9, Feb 76

Comparison of selective left ventriculograms with levophase ('forward') ventriculograms in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):721-5, Jun 76

Clinical correlates of coronary cineangiography in young males with myocardial infarction. Savran SV, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):551-5, May 76

Complications of selective coronary arteriography by the Judkins technique and their prevention. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):353-9, Sep 75

Improved diagnosis in coronary cinearteriography with routine use of 110 degrees oblique views and cranial and caudal angulations. Comparison with standard transverse oblique views in 100 patients. Aldridge HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):468-73, 6 Oct 75

Comparison of observer performance with 16 mm cinefluorography and 70 mm camera fluorography in coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):474-8, 6 Oct 75

Arteriographic patterns early in the onset of the coronary syndromes. Fuster V, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1250-5, Dec 75

Comparison of Triosil 370 with Urografin 76 and Hypaque 65 for coronary arteriography. Verel D, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1049-52, Oct 75

Left ventricular pressure responses in post-angiographic angina. Boudoulas H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):389-96, 1975

An additional angiographic sign for determining coronary artery dominance in obstructive coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):203-6, 1975

105 mm photofluorography: an adjunct to the study of coronary arterial and vascular disease. Grollman JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):409-19, 1975

Preoperative coronary angiographic prediction of bypass flow and short-term patency. Mehta J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):381-8, 1975

Coronary arteriography: prevention of thromboembolic complications using a pressure-drip flushing technique. Rashid A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):283-91, 1975

Serial coronary arteriography with 105mm photofluorography: 24-month experience, 2,200 patients. Schoonmaker FW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):421-9, 1975

Letter: Angiography and coronary heart disease. Gorodezky M. **Chest** 69(6):805, Jun 76

Corrected transposition of the great arteries simulating coronary heart disease in adults. Selden R, et al. **Chest** 69(2):188-91, Feb 76

Ventriculography and coronary arteriography in the acutely III patient. Complications, extent of coronary arterial disease, and abnormalities of left ventricular function. Trenouth RS, et al. **Chest** 69(5):647-54, May 76

Observer agreement in evaluating coronary angiograms. Detre KM, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):979-86, Dec 75

Interobserver variability in coronary angiography. Zir LM, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):627-32, Apr 76

Coronary angiography. pp. 139-43. Befeler B. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.**

Comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction and regional contractility fraction pre and post coronary angiography. Sos TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):138-45, Mar-Apr 76

Atherosclerotic coronary-artery aneurysms. Report of five cases diagnosed by cine-coronary arteriography. Olin R, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):157-63, Mar 76

Main left coronary artery disease. Risk of coronary angiography and bypass surgery. Mehta J, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2193-4, Oct 75

Left ventricular angiocardiography in coronary artery disease. Björk L. **Radiologe** 16(3):105-9, Mar 76

Pharmacoangiographic evaluation of the hemodynamic significance of coronary artery stenoses. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):5-10, Oct 75

Aneurysms of the coronary arteries in the adult. Clincial and angiographic features. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):11-8, Oct 75

The natural history of coronary artery stenosis. A longitudinal angiographic assessment. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):513-20, Jun 76

Angiographic interpretation and surgical management of right coronary artery obstructions. Taylor PC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1243-54, Oct 75

The predictive and prognostic implications of coronary arteriography. Sones FM Jr. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:15-42, 1975

[Ventriculographic findings in the left ventricle in 455 patients with ischemic cardiac disease in connection with clinical, electrocardiographic, coronarographic findings and with EF and DPLV values (author's transl)] Beránek I, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(6):361-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Symptomatology and diagnosis in coronarography] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6-7):465-7, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Results and interpretation of coronarographies] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6-7):469-70, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for coronography, excluding emergencies] Hiltgen M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6-7):459-64, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenoses after replacement surgery of the aortic orifice (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):665-7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary anastomosis. Angiographic study and statistical correlation in 140 patients with angiogenic coronary atheroma] Amiel M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):683-9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous selective coronarography. Apropos of 600 cases] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):591-7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the left coronary trunk. Apropos of fifteen cases] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):467-73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upward displacement of the ST segment of an exercise electrocardiogram. Correlation with coronarography] Masson JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):729-36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery. Importance of associated coronary involvement. I. Angiographic study] Crochet DP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):199-204, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experiences and results obtained in the practice of selective coronarographies in 700 patients] Beranek I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:664-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic exploration of the coronary vessels with assisted circulation by diagnostic counterpulsation. Apropos of 16 patients] Blery M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:235-6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative left ventriculography in the study of ischemic heart disease] Figini A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:240-3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic bases of coronarographic images] Frasson F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:233-4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Calculated risk in coronarography] Lavaurs G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:236-8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[New angles of incidence in coronarography] Ludwig JW. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:663-4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Indications for coronary arteriography] Struyven J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:234-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and diagnosis in coronarography] Vasile N, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:230-3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Indications for selective coronarography] Gurtner HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(2):53-5, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The radiological diagnosis of calcifying coronary sclerosis (author's transl)] Dietz A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):13-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the coronary system using coronary angiography] pp. 43-56. Lichtlen P. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Radiological functional diagnosis in coronary heart diseases] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 70(23):1013, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and post-operative coronary and ventricular radiographic examination as indication and control of an aortocoronary venous bypass] Romaniuk P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):536-60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for coronary arteriography and left ventriculography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hilger HH. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):13-23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of coronary sclerosis as demonstrated by radiography] Dietz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:289-92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic functional- diagnosis in coronary heart disease] Kreuzer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:54-65, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative coronary and peripheral angiography in 250 patients] Schebelle K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:121-4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease (CHD) with a normal coronary angiogram] Tauchert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:108-11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Normal coronarography in 2 cases of coronary insufficiency] Biffani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):307-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHIC MEASUREMENT OF LEFT VENTRICULAR VOLUME AND OF THE EJECTION FRACTION IN SCLEROTIC CORONAROPATHY] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):961-7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Collateral circulation in coronary angiography] Kizumino H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Clinical examination of ischemic heart disease, with special reference to coronary angiography] Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):886-7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm] Lopes AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):619-28, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cineangiographic findings in patients with hemiblocks due to ischemic heart disease] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):53-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Editorial: Cinecoronariography: indications] Barchi CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:227-8, 1976 **(Por)**

[Accidental injection of air into the left coronary artery] Cerezo González L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):83-5, 15 Jan 76 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Letter: Risk factors and coronary heart disease. Bassler TJ. **Am Heart J** 92(2):266-7, Aug 76

Comparison of active participants and dropouts in CAPRI cardiopulmonary rehabilitation programs. Bruce EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):53-60, Jan 76

Cardiac evaluation of a physical rehabilitation program for patients with ischemic heart disease. Cardus D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):419-25, Oct 75

Low-level dynamic exercises for earlier cardiac rehabilitation: aerobic and hemodynamic responses. Lerman J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):355-60, Aug

76
Exercise rehabilitation in coronary heart disease: community group programs. Pyfer HR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):335–42, Jul 76
Successful resuscitation of two near simultaneous cases of cardiac arrest with a review of fifteen cases occurring during supervised exercise. Mead WF, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):187–9, Jan 76
Family conferences as an adjunct to total coronary care. Holub N, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):767–9, Sep–Oct 75
Current status of stress testing and cardiac rehabilitation. pp. 104–10. Sheps DS.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.
A study of behavioral modification and physiological response: their possible relationship to ischemic heart disease. pp. 113–6. Hames CG.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.
Socio-economic factors effected by an in-hospital cardiac rehabilitation program. pp. 96–100. Acker JE Jr.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Is coping with life stresses enhanced by cardiac rehabilitation programs? pp. 71–83. Bruce EH, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
The main questions of cardiologists to psychologists. pp. 1–3. Halhuber MJ.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
The cardiac environment. pp. 62–70. Johnson R.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Results of psychological testing of coronarypaths in a longitudinal study of the following up of effects of training. pp. 35–59. Martic M.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
The rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. A clinician's view. pp. 52–61. Mulcahy R.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Some sexual aspects of the rehabilitation of cardiac patients. pp. 118–29. Wagner N.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.
Psychological factors involved in cardiac rehabilitation. pp. 156–72. Wintner I, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974. (107 ref.)
Psychosocial sequelae of illness. pp 31–6.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.
The chaplain's role. Support of the coronary patient. Willis JL. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(2):62–4, Feb 76
A study on the rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients. The heart rate, beta-receptor blocking agents and strength-duration relationship of exercise. Kamyar GA. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):512–25, Sep 75
Editorial: Cardiac rehabilitation. **Lancet** 2(7930):355–6, 23 Aug 75
Letter: Exercise and the heart. **Lancet** 1(7960):639–40, 20 Mar 76
A program for rehabilitation in coronary heart disease. Niccoli A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):237–50, Jun 76
Cardiac rehabilitation in Germany. Cantwell JD. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1026–8, Sep 76
Cardiac rehabilitation at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, Australia. Samios R, et al. **Physiotherapy** 62(4):125–7, Apr 76
Circulatory adjustments to dynamic exercise and effect of physical training in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Clausen JP. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):459–95, May–Jun 76 (196 ref.)
The interdisciplinary team in cardiac rehabilitation. Matheson LN, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 36(12):366–75, 385, Dec 75
[Program for rehabilitation of patients with coronary disease] Mikloušić T, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(1):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Biophysical notes on the kinesitherapy of coronary patients] Raušer V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):272–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical training in patients with coronary insufficiency. 2 year report of 2 center's activities] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):265–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Cardiac hemodynamics before and after physical rehabilitation in coronary patients] Letac B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2731–2, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Andriange M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(10):330–4, 15 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Optimal rehabilitation in ischemic heart disease] Jung K. **Med Welt** 26(52):2340–5, 26 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Physical training for coronary patients] Danek K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1752–3, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**
[Staircase training for patients with ischemic heart disease] Oyri A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1363–4, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Mathematical evaluation of rehabilitation programs] Rozova NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):77–83, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Fogel'son LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):6–12, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of physical work capacity of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during treatment with inderal] Zadiunchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):19–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post hospital treatment of coronary disease] Zečević D. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):269–72, 1975 **(Ser)**
[Cardiac rehabilitation] Fernández B. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(8):223–4, Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Selection of patients with coronary diseases for cardiac rehabilitation criteria to be follow] Rivera EL. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(8):225–8, Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Rehabilitation at long term of cardiac patients] Vassallo MS. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(8):234–6, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The 'angina-producing' myocardial segment: An approach to the interpretation of results of coronary bypass surgery. Achuff SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):723–33, Nov 75
Heterografts as aortocoronary bypass conduits in human beings. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):823–8, Nov 75
Myocardial revascularization: Current state of the art. Effler DB. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):849–51, Nov 75
Changes in native coronary arteries after coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency, serum lipids and hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):744–50, Nov 75
Saphenous vein grafts: Long-term patency and secondary changes in the coronary circulation. Glassman E. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):852–3, Nov 75
Saphenous vein bypass grafts: Long-term patency and effect on the native coronary circulation. Itscoitz SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):739–43, Nov 75
Internal mammary artery bypass graft in reoperative myocardioal revascularization. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):890–5, May 76
Coronary artery bypass surgery for left main coronary artery disease. McConahay DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):885–9, May 76
Effect of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass on left ventricular ejection fraction early after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Maddoux G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1000–6, Jun 76
Ischemic heart disease: an overview. Ross RS. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):496–505, 6 Oct 75 (39 ref.)
Effect of direct revascularization surgery on coronary collateral circulation in man. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):734–8, Nov 75
Coronary bypass. Swan JT. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2142–5, Dec 75
Editorial: Do let the blood pressure drop and do use myocardial depressants! Hamilton WK. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):273–4, Sep 76
Subjective multivariable analysis bu computer for evaluation of coronary artery bypass. Carey JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):769–72, Jul 76
Crossed double internal mammary-to-coronary artery grafts. Geha AS. **Arch Surg** 111(3):289–92, Mar 76
Limitations and prospects of coronary artery surgery. Loop FD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):465–72, 1975
Acute coronary insufficiency. An urgent surgical condition. Lawson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1053–8, Oct 75
Letter: Surgical treatment of acute coronary insufficiency. Mulcahy R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):653–4, Jun 76
Spasm of left main coronary artery. Tzivoni D, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):104–7, Jan 76
Intra-aortic balloon pump assist: adjunct to surgery for left ventricular dysfunction. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):128–34, Mar 76
Triple-vessel coronary artery disease: Effect of revascularization on late survival. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):96–102,164, Mar 76
Left ventricular ejection fraction and results of cardiac surgery. Singh R, et al. **Cardiology** 59(6):342–9, 1974
Coronary artery aneurysm. A review of the literature with a report of 11 new cases. Falsetti HL, et al. **Chest** 69(5):630–6, May 76
Treatment of severe coronary artery disease with quadruple and quintuple saphenous vein grafts. Review of 100 consecutive patients. Harlan BJ, et al. **Chest** 69(1):29–32, Jan 76
Abnormal regional metabolism and mechanical function in patients with ischemic heart diseases: improvement after successful regional revascularization by aortocoronary bypass. Chatterjee K, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):390–9, Sep 75
Letter: Xanthomas and coronary atherosclerosis. Dock W. **Circulation** 52(3):517–8, Sep 75
Aortocoronary bypass grafting in a child with coronary artery obstruction due to mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome: report of a case. Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1035–40, Jun 76
Coronary revascularization in patients surviving unexpected ventricular fibrillation. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):219–22, Dec 75
Combined gas endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass graft. A follow-up study. Yacoub MH, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):182–7, Aug 75
Nocturnal angina pectoris with disease of a single coronary artery. Harbold NB Jr, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:93–7, Apr 73
Coronary artery bypass procedures. DeBakey ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):14–9, Nov 75
Indications for surgical management of coronary artery disease. Kaiser GA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):20–4, Nov 75
Coronary artery surgery—past, present and future: need for randomized trial. Cohen LS. **Conn Med** 40(8):509–10, Aug 76
The role of coronary artery bypass surgery in the management of ischemic heart disease. Geha AS. **Conn Med** 40(8):530–4, Aug 76
Anaesthesia and postoperative care for surgery in coronary artery disease. pp. 449–53. Prakash O, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The anaesthetic problems of direct revascularisation in chronic and acute heart ischaemia. pp. 454–9. Stengert K, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Current status of aortocoronary bypass surgery. A cardiovascular surgeon's viewpoint. pp. 120–2. Kaiser GA.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Current status of aortocoronary bypass surgery. A cardiologist's viewpoint. pp. 123–4. Lazzara R.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Surgery for coronary artery disease. pp. 144–5. Kaiser GA.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.
Coronary heart disease—whither bypass surgery? Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 69(8):211–2, 24 Apr 76
Surgery for coronary artery disease: an appraisal. Williams GD, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(7):290–3, Dec 75
Fate of gas endarterectomized coronary artery segments. Harjola PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:95–101, 1973
Late results of aorto-coronary artery saphenous vein by-pass grafts. Jatene AD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:91–4, 1973
Emergency coronary surgery: Evolving indications. Keon WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):140–6, Mar–Apr 76
Late results (3–5 years) of aorto-coronary venous bypass, current approach. Kuijpers PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:102–3, 1973
Arterialization of the coronary veins in diffuse coronary arteriosclerosis. Moll JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):520–5, Sep–Oct 75
Takayasu's arteritis with coronary arterial occlusion and preinfarction angina. Huang PJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(7):469–75, Jul 75
The influence of coronary artery bypass surgery on survival. Siderys H, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(2):85–7, Feb 76
Coronary artery bypass surgery: 322 consecutive patients with no hospital mortality. Mills NL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(1):1–6, Jan 76
Coronary bypass surgery at the Maine medical center. Morton JR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(5):119–21, May 76
Results of surgery for coronary artery disease. Kilgore TL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(7):205–7, Jul 75
Manual coronary endarterectomy. Clinical experience in 315 patients. Cheanvechai C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):524–8, Sep 75
Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva producing obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):123–6, Jul 76
Myocardial revascularization. Early and late results after reoperation. Oglietti J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):736–40, May 76
The problem of ischemic heart disease: current approach and implications for curriculum design. Ross RS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(5):217–28, May 76
Aorto-coronary bypass in the diabetic patient. Draskoczy SP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):37–40, Oct 74
Letter: Surgical treatment of acute coronary insufficiency. Cohen HP. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):668–9, 18 Mar 76
Coronary artery disease: recent developments. Agnew TM, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(556):52–4, 28 Jan 76
Aortocoronary bypass surgery for ischemic heart disease: indications based on controlled trials. Spodick DH. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):70–3, Apr 76
Clinical, angiographic, and hemodynamic factors influencing selection of patients for coronary artery bypass surgery. Cohn PF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(3):223–36, Nov–Dec 75

(78 ref.)

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease: pure graft operations, with a study of 741 patients followed 3—7 yr. Sheldon WC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(3):237–53, Nov–Dec 75

A method for processing the clinical documentation in prospective candidates of surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Kočandrle V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(1):3–9, 1976

Surgical treatment of some complications of coronary artery disease. Lawrie GM, et al. **Tex Med** 71(10):53–60, Oct 75

Free internal mammary artery for coronary bypass. Vidne BA, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):181–4, Apr 76

Counterpulsation with an intraaortic balloon: present–day use in the patient with left ventricular ischemia. Austen WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(1):75–8, Mar 76

Direct right internal mammary–right coronary arterial anastomosis: a six–year follow–up study. Hirose TT, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):174–81, May–Jun 75

[Aortocoronary bypass in ischemic heart disease] Reček C, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):75–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Notes to the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Procházka J. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):743–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary surgery. Preliminary experience with surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2135–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis. Preliminary surgical results] Halkier E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2131–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombendarterectomy on aorto–iliac arteries] Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1631–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombendarterectomy on femoro–popliteal artery] SøRENSEN K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1633–5, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypertensive crises during surgery for coronary insufficiency. Prevention by the use of diazepam (author's transl)] Chaptal PA, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):255–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the anterior interventricular artery by direct anastomosis with the internal mammary artery (author's transl)] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):237–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial protection against ischaemia by local hypothermia according to Shumway's technique. The importance of the duration of extra–corporeal circulation after unclamping of the aorta on myocardial recuperation (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):61–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency coronary surgery (indications and immediate results)] Bardet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):437–48, Jun–Jul 75 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and critical study of procedures for myocardial revascularization] Puel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 67(12):1473–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Results of the surgical treatment of valvulopathies and ischemic heart disease in patients older than 65 years] Sadeghi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1459–62, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of coronary insufficiency] pp. 226–34. Hofmeier G, et al. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What is reliable in the surgical therapy of the coronary disease?] Bachmann K. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(12):583–93, Dec 75 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Round–table discussion on the topic: coronary heart disease] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:567–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Dittrich H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:551–65, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and limitations of aortocoronary venous bypass] Bachmann K. **Med Klin** 71(10):401–8, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Indications for coronary surgery– –evaluation from a clinical view–point] Lichtlen P. **Med Klin** 70(23):1014, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Surgical treatment of coronary heart disease] Senning A. **Med Klin** 70(23):1014, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive coronary artery disease. Methods and results (author's transl)] Kalmár P, et al. **Radiologe** 16(3):119–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery of the coronaries and its results (author's transl)] Dalichau H. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):34–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary surgery—in whom and when] Michel D. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1842–62, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations and angiographic findings before and after aortocoronary benous bypass grafting (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):533–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Rödiger W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):493–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for acute aortocoronary bypass operations in acute coronary insufficiency or impending myocardial infarct] Scholmeyer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:310–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis] Senning A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:84–97, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Revascularization of the ischemic heart muscle in disseminated coronary sclerosis] Moll JW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):10–14, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–coronary bypass with the large saphenous vein] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):723–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical experiences in the arterialisation of the heart veins. Surgical modification of the left ventricle in coronary sclerosis] Moll JW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(2):112–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Successful resuscitation using extracorporeal perfusion] Barankay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2898–9, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Direct surgery of coronary disease and post–infarction outcomes] Baldrighi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):201–4, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limits of emergency coronary surgery and acute post–infarction myocardial complications] Hahn C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):635–41, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of ischemic heart diseases] Sugie S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):3–5, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels related to surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Igarashi M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):128–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple coronary aneurysm resulting in myocardial infarction in a young man – successful surgical treatment using a bypass graft] Kitamura S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):229–35, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Indication for aortocoronary bypass based on coronary angiographic findings] Chigusa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):843–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Surgical management of ischemic heart diseases] Teramoto C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):877, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of ischemic heart disease—results of the first 3 years] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):77–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of regional and global constratility of the left ventricle in the oclussions of coronary anastomosis with autologous saphenous vein] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:245–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of oclussions of saphenous vein bypasses in patients operated during the chronic and acute phases of coronary insufficiency] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:251–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of anatomical changes in the coronary arteries on the occlusion of anastomosis with autologous saphenous vein] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:239–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of thermodilution method for studying central hemodynamics during general anesthesia and surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):68–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operation of direct revascularization in treatment of ischemic heart disease] Zargarli FI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):105–13, Jan–Feb 74 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of severe forms of ischemic heart disease] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):25–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombectomy in patients with mitral stenosis under conditions of artificial circulation] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):8–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortocoronary venous bypass. Anatomopathological study of 6 cases of prolonged survival] Martinez–Peñuela Virseda J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):19–25, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Changing views of the spectrum and management of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Kossmann CE. **Adv Intern Med** 21:363–89, 1976 (59 ref.)

Symposium on the management of jeopardized ischemic myocardium. Introduction. Interventions that might influence viability of ischemic jeopardized myocardium. Corday E. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):461–6, 31 Mar 76

Effect of hypertonic mannitol and intraaortic counterpulsation on regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular performance in dogs during myocardial ischemia. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):514–9, 31 Mar 76

Some thoughts on the psychology of the coronary care unit patient. Lee RE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1498–501, Sep 75

Letter: Coronary care. Cullhed I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):575, Oct 75

Exercise prescription: role of the physiatrist and allied health professional. Wilmore JH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):315–9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Pre–hospital coronary care provided by ambulancemen. Briggs R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):530, May 76

Importance of patient selection in evaluating a cardiac ambulance service. Hampton JR. **Br Med J** 1(6003):201–3, 24 Jan 76

Editorial: Dead or alive? The preservation of myocardium. Vogel JHK. **Chest** 69(4):453–4, Apr 76

The influence of combined intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation and hyperosomotic mannitol on regional myocardial blood flow in ischemic myocardium in the dog. Watson JT, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):506–13, Jun 76

Letter: Comparing medically and surgically treated CAD patients. DeMots H, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):743, Apr 76

Mechanical and surgical interventions for the reduction of myocardial ischemia. Mundth ED. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):176–83, Mar 76 (59 ref.)

Emergency care. Nagel EL, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):216–8, Dec 75

Nutrient myocardial blood flow in experimental myocardial ischemia. Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and coronary reperfusion. Saini VK, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1086–90, Dec 75

Mechanical and surgical interventions for the reduction of myocardial ischemia. Discussion. Willerson JT. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):183–5, Mar 76

Letter: Treatment selection in coronary artery disease—some comments on a recent paper by Starmer et al. Hilden J. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):590–2, Dec 75

Postextrasystolic potentiation in man. der Werf T, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:131–41, May 76

The VA cooperative study of surgical treatment for coronary arterial occlusive disease. III. Characterization of the study population. pp. 59–64. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

The intermediate coronary syndrome. p. 125. Cohen LS. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.**

Hospital emergency rooms in the Los Angeles County Heart Association First Hour Program. pp. 153–5. Herman LM, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**

The care of the patient with coronary heart disease. Report of a Joint Working Party of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the British Cardiac Society. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):5–46, Oct 75 (119 ref.)

Left main coronary artery obstruction. Survival and clinical improvement without surgery. Grossman LA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):903–4, Nov 75

The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in a nonurban area. Czachowski RE, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):501–4, Jul 76

Letter: Australian ambulances and casualty services. O'Rourke M. **Med J Aust** 1(19):722, 8 May 76

Coronary care: home or hospital. Woodall J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):703–4, Nov 75

[New developments in coronary surgery] van der Werf T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(32):1385–9, 7 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Possibilities of preserving ischemic myocardium] Bleifeld W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):971–4, 18 Jun 76 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of experimental coronary artery stenosis– description of a new catheter system] Grüntzig A. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(11):543–5, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Conservative therapy in coronary heart disease] Kaltenbach M. **Med Klin** 70(23):1014, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and its differential treatment] Diewitz M. **Med Welt** 26(43):1980–8, 24 Oct 75 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical and medical treatment of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Hilger HH. **Radiologe** 16(3):110–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Animal experimental studies on the effect of revascularizing measures following acute coronary obstruction] Althaus U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1485–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Hemodynamic effects of controlled home training as a permanent treatment in coronary insufficiency] Grewe N, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:68, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Note on 'Conservative or surgical therapy of coronary disease' by J. Barmeyer, H. Reindell and G. Blümchen (Z. Kardiol. 63, 8, p. 697)] Hahn Ch. **Z Kardiol** 64(6):590–1, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Rehabilitation of the coronary patient] da Silva WN. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):577–8, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Immediate effects of narsan baths on patients with ischemic heart disease (according to data of EKG registration on magnetic tape)] Mkrtychan VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):341–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of artificial carbonate baths on patients with coronary insufficiency] Nikolova–Iarymlykova P. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):113–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex sanatorium–health resort treatment at Kislovodsk on lipid metabolism in chronic ischemic heart disease with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Topuriia DI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):247–50, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium–health resort treatment of hypertension, primary arterial hypotension and postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):23–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous complex treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Ivanchenko FT. **Vrach Delo** (2):38–41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Effect of oxygen-sea baths on the electrocardiographic indicators in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Novikova NI. **Vrach Delo** (3):20-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of catecholamines in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Plenov NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):49-53, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Number, location and severity of coronary arterial changes in spawning Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). Moore JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):37-43, Jan 76
Ultrastructure of coronary arterial changes in spawning pacific salmon (Genus oncorhynchus) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Moore JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):259-67, Apr 76
Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):215-8, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Intramural coronary arteriosclerosis of normal and dwarfed swine. Kammermann KL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):104-9, 1976

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Congenital coronary artery- cardiac chamber fistula. Review of operative management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):468-85, Oct 75
Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: Report of a case associated with an atrial septal defect. Torres Aybar FG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(1):9-12, Jan 76
Letter: Anomalous origin of single coronary artery with multiple heart malformations. Cabrera A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):892, Aug 75
Origin of anterior descending branch of left coronary artery from pulmonary trunk. Probst P, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):523-5, May 76
Letter: Major variations in anatomical origin of the coronary arteries. Paulin S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):105-7, 1976
Editorial: Unusual coronary artery abnormalities. Hallman GL. **Chest** 70(1):4-5, Jul 76
Telangiectatic fistula between the conal branch of the left coronary artery and the pulmonary trunk. Atlas P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):435-40, May 75
Congenital fistulae of the coronary arteries. Clinical considerations and surgical management in 23 patients. Meyer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):506-11, Sep-Oct 75
Congenital coronary arterial anomalies with ischaemia and report of a case of arterio-venous fistula. Hamed MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5-6):275-86, 1975
Left aortic arch with right descending aorta and right ligamentum arteriosum. A rare form of vascular ring. Park SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):779-84, May 76
[Congenital abnormalities in the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):39-58, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital anomalies in the origin and distribution of the coronary arteries arising from the aorta (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):203-6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical variations and congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries. Personal experience (author's transl)] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):255-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital aneurysms of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Vasile N. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):213-4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital abnormalities of origin or distribution of the coronary arteries arising from the aorta] Dalloz C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1243-53, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Descriptive anatomical study of the major coronary trunks and the principal epicardial collaterals. 125 cases] Benther Ph, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):71-5, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Bland-White-Garland syndrome: hemodynamics, clinical picture, therapy] Ochs H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(10):965-75, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of congenital coronary anomalies] Franchini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(5):453-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The congenital coronary artery fistula. Observations on seven cases (author's transl)] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):637-58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary-pulmonary fistula in a case of collagenosis] Messore M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):796-806, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anomalous case of the right coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery] Fujikawa K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 50(3):141-6, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of circulatory disease. 37. Right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula. Types of coronary fistula and their clinical presentation] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):712-26, 1976 (Jpn)
[Clinical features of congenital fistula of coronary artery to left ventricle (author's transl)] Muraki H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):431-40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rare case of anomaly of the coronary vessels] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):113-5, May-Jun 75 (Rus)
[Unusual origin of the sino-atrial artery node from the left auricular circumflex artery] Domenech Matéu JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(4):357-60, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic septal defect and coronary-systemic micro-fistulae. Azevedo AC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(3):213-9, 1975
Coarctation of aorta with right aortic arch. Report of surgical correction in 2 cases: one with associated anomalous origin of left circumflex coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery. Honey M, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):937-45, Sep 75
Situs inversus, subaortic and subpulmonic stenosis, ventricular septal defect, and single coronary artery. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Chest** 70(03):391-3, Sep 76
Aberrant course of the left anterior descending coronary artery assoicated with anomalous left circumflex origin from the pulmonary artery. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):955-8, Nov 75
Congenital absence of the left circumflex coronary artery in the systolic click syndrome. Gentzler RD 2d, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):490-6, Sep 75
Letter: Left circumflex coronary artery in SCS. Peter RH, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1042-3, Jun 76
Subaortic stenosis, bicuspid aortic valve, single coronary artery and coarctation of the aorta. Jackson RD, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:106-10, Dec 75
Tricuspid atresia, hypoplastic right ventricle, intact ventricular septum and congenital absence of the pulmonary valve. Cox JN, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4-5):389-98, Jan 76
Rudimentary right coronary artery. A case report. Chiemprapha C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):577-81, Nov 75
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with coronary artery steal in adults. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ihekwaba FN, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):337-45, Jun 76 (55 ref.)
[Myocardial ischaemia and congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries in adults (author's transl)] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):231-6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary-pulmonary fistula with angina pectoris in a 54-year-old woman] Inglese L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):258-60, Apr 75 (Fre)
[Pulmonary atresia and coronary fistula with right-to-left shunt] Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):252-4, Apr 75 (Fre)
[Prolapse of the mitral valve associated with common origin of the coronary arteries: description of a case] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):165-71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atresia of the right atrial coronary sinus with the persistent left superior vena cava diagnosed by coronary angiography (author's transl)] Fudemoto Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(7):625-30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Agenesis of the right coronary ostium associated to aortic valve insufficiency. Report of a case] Campana JO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):229-33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arteriovenous fistula of an anomalous coronary artery with independent origin in the aorta] Rúiz Ros JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):87-92, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the right coronary sinus. Report of a case simulating anterior descending obstruction. Lardani H, et al. **Chest** 69(4):548-9, Apr 76
Congenital coronary artery fistula. A report of 7 cases. Sukumar IP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):155-62, Jul 75
Left aortic arch with right descending aorta and right ligamentum arteriosum. A rare form of vascular ring. Park SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):779-84, May 76
Congenital right coronary artery fistula communicating with the left ventricle. Masuya K, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):1007-10, Aug 75
[Anomalies of the coronary arteries: haemodynamic and diagnostic problems (author's transl)] Besse P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):215-29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomalies in the origin of the coronary arteries in the infant. Diagnostic problems (author's transl)] Normand J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):237-41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: The diagnosis of coronary-ventricular fistulas] Weikl A, et al. **Z Kardiol Suppl** 2:133, 1975 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis of the abnormal coronary arteries] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):15-22, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital coronary artery- cardiac chamber fistula. Review of operative management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):468-85, Oct 75
Hypoplasia of the coronary sinus with coronary venous drainage into the left ventricle by way of the Thebesian system. Kinard SA. **Chest** 68(3):384-5, Sep 75
Clinical, angiographic, and hemodynamic findings in patients with anomalous origin of the coronary arteries. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):122-31, Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Myocardial bridging and milking effect of the left anterior descending coronary artery: normal variant or obstruction? Noble J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):993-9, Jun 76
Major variations in anatomical origin of the coronary arteries: angiographic observations in 4,250 patients without associated congenital heart disease. Engel HJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):157-69, 1975
Anomalous communication of the left coronary artery with a peripheral branch of the right pulmonary artery. Macchi RJ, et al. **Chest** 69(4):565-8, Apr 76
[Technic of angiographic exploration of congenital coronary anomalies in children and adults] Chaumont P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):196-8, Apr 75 (Fre)
[An anatomo-radiological study of arterio-venous coronary fistulas (author's transl)] Essinger A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):199-202, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronarography in the study of a left coronary artery implanted in the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Harry G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):207-11, Apr 75 (Fre)

SURGERY

A method of outflow tract reconstruction in tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous anterior descending coronary artery. Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):451-3, May 76
Spontaneous graft closure in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Anthony CL Jr, et al. **Chest** 68(4):586-8, Oct 75
Letter: Surgery for coronary artery fistula. Sassé L. **Chest** 68(6):848-9, Dec 75
Letter: LCA ligation effectiveness questioned. Pinsky WW. **Circulation** 53(1):200, Jan 76
Proceedings: Surgical management of stenosed large interventricular septal artery. Johnson WD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):92, Jan-Feb 76
Anomalous origin and distribution of coronary arteries. Review of 38 patients who underwent operation. Meyer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):500-5, Sep-Oct 75
The management of aortopulmonary window: advantages of transaortic closure with a dacron patch. Clarke CP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):48-51, Jul 76
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):787-91, May 76
Definitive surgical treatment of anomalous origin of left coronary artery. A new technical approach used successfully in a seven-month-old male infant. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):249-55, AUG 76
Subclavian-coronary artery anastomosis. A technique for definitive correction of anomalous origin of left coronary artery. Senderoff E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):142-6, Jan 76
Coronary artery fistula: report of three cases. Wheatley D, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):535-8, Oct 75
[Congenital abnormalities in the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):39-58, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronaro-cardiac fistula. Specific clinical evolution. A report of one case successfully operated on (author's transl)] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):321-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Baudet E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):247-51, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct surgery of coronary disease and post-infarction outcomes] Baldrighi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):201-4, 1972 (Ita)
[A case of coronary arteriovenous fistula] Gatto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):19-25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of atresia of the left coronary artery ostium] Sezai Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(10):1258-66, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery--a case report] Anzai N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):44-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula--with special emphasis on its problems and transarterial closure (Symbas method) of fistula] Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):269-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful management of congenital coronary artery fistula--a case report] Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):510-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rare case of congenital coronary arterio-sinusoidal fistula] Kaneko T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):95-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Arteriovenous fistula of the bovine heart. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):477-81, 1974

CORONARY VESSELS

Malplacement of endocardial pacemaker electrodes in the

middle cardiac vein. Kemp A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1-2):7-11, 1976

The myocardial capillary vasculature in exercising animals with increased cardiac pressure load. Ljungqvist A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(3):244-6, May 76

Coronary angiographic, echocardiographic, and electrocardiographic studies on a patient with variant angina due to coronary artery spasm. Widlansky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):631-5, Nov 75

Definition of myocardial perfusion by continuous infusion of krypton-81m. Kaplan E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):878-84, May 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary artery aneurysm. Radford DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):596-8, Jun 76

Coronary artery spasm: a new appraisal. Kattus AA. **Annu Rev Med** 27:69-72, 1976

Transhepatic variceal sclerotherapy. Cooperman AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):609, May 76

Coronary artery-left Ventricle microshunts. A new technique for its evaluation. Murad-Netto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):587-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regional differences in lactate concentration in experimental myocardial infarction. Smith HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):15-22, Feb 76

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect with posterior ventricular aneurysm. Result of a single distal right coronary artery obstruction. Chandra MS, et al. **Chest** 68(6):837-8, Dec 75

Myocardial embolus to coronary artery: result of rupture of papillary muscle during acute myocardial infarction. Hammer WJ, et al. **Chest** 68(6):843-4, Dec 75

Penetrating injury of the chest and coronary arteriovenous fistula. Mukherjee DK, et al. **Chest** 69(6):793-5, Jun 76

Noninvasive detection of regional myocardial ischemia using rubidium-81 and the scintillation camera: comparison with stress electrocardiography in patients with arteriographically documented coronary stenosis. Berman DS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):619-26, Oct 75

Amelioration of the effects of ischemic cardiac arrest by the intracoronary administration of cardioplegic solutions. Todd GJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1111-7, Dec 75

Coronary arterial spasm: reexamination of an old concept. pp. 241-5. Likogg W.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Nonobstructive chronic cannulation of the left circumflex coronary artery of the dog. Rankin JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):263-5, Feb 1976

Proceedings: Experimental evaluation of coronary infusates in dogs. Gibson WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):89, Jan-Feb 76

Clinical features and follow-up of patients with angina and normal coronary arteries. Day LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):334-7, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Septic thrombophlebitis of the coronary sinus in aucte bacterial endocarditis. Dryer R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):369, 14 Aug 76

Regression of coronary-artery aneurysms in infantile polyarteritis nodosa. Glanz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):939-41, 22 Apr 76

Letter: Previously reported unrecognized MLNS. Stechenberg BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):839, Nov 75

Structural and enzymatic properties of cardiac myosin in ischaemic and non-ischaemic regions of the rat myocardium. Pelouch V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):1-6, 29 Jun 76

Myocardial ischemia from coronary arterial spasm. Gulotta SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):207-11, Apr 76

Congenital right coronary artery fistula communicating with the left ventricle. Masuya K, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):1007-10, Aug 75

[Myocardial infarct due to diffuse arteriopathy of the coronary trunk in a 13-year-old child] Delarue F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1117-21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective coronary scintigraphy using labelled microspheres] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):449-57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of thrombosis of the coronary vessels with streptokinase] Tricot R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):698-700, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Selective coronary scintigraphy by use of labelled microspheres] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1807-8, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Coronary collateral circulation. Anatomic pathways and functional significance] Metzger JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2719-22, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Unusual sequelae of a self-inflicted injury: straying of a needle in the coronary vessel system of the heart] Balogh I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(5-6):165-71, May-Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Misplaced implantation of a pacemaker electrode in a coronary vein] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):730-4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortal coronarography by means of a roentgen double contrast method] Köhler F. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):323-8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial perfusion on distribution through coronary drugs. I. Method of myocardial double radionuclide scintigraphy] Wagner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(3):225-32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Coronary artery spasm] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):379-80, 15 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Coronary spasm and acute coronary insufficiency (author's transly)] Rizzon P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):35-42, 1976 **(Ita)**

[A case of myocardial infarct with total atrioventricular block caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the right coronary artery during the course of an acute aortic dissecting aneurysm] Comi D. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):681-5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Fistula of right coronary artery fistula to left ventricle] Masutani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):872, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the microcirculatory bed in the preserved heart] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):47-52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the cerebral and cardiac blood vessels associated with aortic aneurysm in a patient with aortic-jugular anastomosis] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (11):30-2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological study on the human anterior cardiac veins, venae cordis anteriores. Pina JA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):145-59, 1975

Relationship between heart weight and the cross sectional area of the coronary ostia. Paulsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):429-32, Sep 75

Coronary arterial predominance or balance on the surface of the human cardiac ventricles. DiDio LJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1-2):147-58, 1975

A clinically useful coding system for normal coronary artery anatomy. Vieweg WV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):171-82, 1975

Vessel caliber and branch-angle of human coronary artery branch-points. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):572-6, Jun 76

Variation of the anterior cardiac veins and their orifices in the right atrium in man. Mierzwa J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(2):125-33, 1975

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the human myocardium. Ratajczyk-Pakalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):285-92, 1975

Variations in the relationship of the major vessels of the left coronary groove in the dog. Armiger LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):486-9, Jun 76

Descending septal coronary artery. Lipchik EO, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1755-6, Sep 75

Atraumatic evaluation of myocardial revascularization procedures with 43K1. Smith RO, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):99-106, Jan 75

Structural peculiarities in developing coronary arteries located in the epicardial connective tissue. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):97-102, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparative anatomy of the arterial and venous vascularization of the septomarginal trabecula in man and mammals] Depreux R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):847-54, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small veins of the heart auricle] Huu N, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):955-67, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic anatomy and nomenclature] di Guglielmo L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:227-30, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the ansiform band (septo-marginal trabecula)] Minne J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):478-80, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Descriptive anatomical study of the major coronary trunks and the principal epicardial collaterals. 125 cases] Benther Ph, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):71-5, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood-vessel supply of the equine heart, also a comparative study of the topography of coronary vessels in domestic mammals (carnivores, swine and ruminants)] Hoffmann V. **Anat Anz** 137(1-2):79-109, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphology of the coronary arteries in the second and third decades of life (author's transl)] Weiler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):596-613, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human coronary arterial patterns (author's transl)] Kalbfleisch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(29):1092-7, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution pattern of coronary arteries and their intramyocardial architecture: on the functional anatomy of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] von Lüdinghausen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2448-51, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the sinus coronarius cordis, vena cordis media and arcus aortae as well as on the ductus (lig.) Botalli in various mammalian hearts] Meinertz T. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):139-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Anatomy of the coronary vessels and heart rhythm disorders] James TN. **Med Klin** 70(23):1013, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Methods for the postmortem determination of the size of distribution areas of individual coronary arteries] Kalbfleisch H. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):987-94, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The number of nuclei and the thickness of the media and intima of the coronary arteries of normal hearts in the second and third decades of life and in hearts with coronary sclerosis and hypertension] Weiler G. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):995-1002, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International angiographic nomenclature of the human coronary circulation (author's transl)] Gensini GG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):193-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Developmental variants in coronary arteries in man] Osemlak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1453-4, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[So-called muscular 'bridges' and their interrelationship with blood vessels] Kuz'menko TV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):58-61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of coronary arteries and their relation to the myocardium] Kargovska-Klisarova A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:27-34, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Venous drainage of the heart with special references to the excito-conduction system] Abrego FR. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):385-415, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sinus slowing produced by intracoronary arterial injections of hyperosmotic solutions in man. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):339-45, Mar 76

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate on coronary collateral vessels and ischemic myocardium in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):244-9, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin-induced hypertension on rat coronary arteries and myocardium. Giacomelli F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):111-38, Jul 76

Effects of mannitol on cardiac ultrastructure and microcirculation following anoxia. Christodoulou J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):853-60, Sep 75

Coronary vasodilation by fatty acids. Hülsmann WC. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):179-91, Mar-Apr 76

Comparison of the relaxing effect of dopamine with that of adenosine, isoproterenol and acetylcholine in isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):290-301, 1975

Adenosine and dipyridamole actions and interactions on isolated coronary artery strips of cattle. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):439-45, Nov 75

Effects of prindolol on isoproterenol-induced subendocardial ischaemia in dogs with multiple chronic coronary artery occlusion. Flameng W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):561-8, Jul 75

Effects of dopamine on isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):384-89, May 75

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the performance and metabolism of regional ischemic myocardium; Luz PL, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):400-7, Sep 75

Effects of diltiazem (CRD-401) on developed coronary collaterals in the dog. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):281-8, Jun 75

Different responses to prostaglandins E1 and E2 of isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):487-9, Aug 75

The influence of glucagon on the blood supply of the heart and kidneys in rabbits. Darżynkiewicz-Czernik D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):285-91, Oct-Dec 75

Evaluation of the action of some drugs on the blood supply of the myocardium in rabbits by means of the test of 125J absorption. Polakowski P, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):282-4, Oct-Dec 75

Studies on potassium induced coronary dilation in the isolated guinea pig heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):27-31, 6 May 76

Isoproterenol added during vasopressin administration provides cardiodynamic advantages. Sirinek KR, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(1):60-3, Jan-Feb 76

[Pharmacologic study by mass spectrometry of myocardial perfusion. III. Effects of propranolol] Loisance DY, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):323-8, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activating effect of lanthanum on the isolated coronary artery] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):463-74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary-angiographic demonstration of the dilating effect of dipyridamole on coronary arteries and its inhibition by caffeine (author's transl)] Diamantopoulos G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1396-1400, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary collateral vessels after long-term treatment with fendiline hydrochloride in a double-blind study (author's transl)] Knoche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1781-2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental cardiac and vascular effects of Ca++-antagonistic coronary drugs] Fleckenstein A. **Med Klin** 70(42):1665-74, 17 Oct 75 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of coronary blood flow after injection of a contrast medium (author's transl)] Heeger H, et al. **Med Klin** 71:1153-6, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of g-strophanthin on the resistance of the coronary vessels in minipigs] Modersohn D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):613-4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Reflex cholinergic coronary vasodilatation. Blockade with atropine] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):445-6, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of dihydroergotoxin on myocardial capacitance vessels] Ovsiannikov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):52-4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers (diazepam and chlordiazepoxide) on

the blood supply and activity of the heart] Chichikanov GG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):303–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of diazepam and triftazine on the blood supply and the activity of the heart] Chichkanov GG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological aspects of the effect of glucocorticoids on the blood supply and activity of the heart (a review)] Seliverstov SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):361–6, May–Jun 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the aorta and intramural vessels of the myocardium in experimental sodium bichromate poisoning] Shakhnazarov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):35–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Vascularization of heart in human embryo: location and shape of non-vascularized part of cardiac wall. Rychter Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):88–96, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of separated forms of phosphodiesterases from pig coronary arteries by uracils and by 7-substituted derivatives of 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Garst JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):499–503, Apr 76

Phosphodiesterases from porcine coronary arteries: inhibition of separated forms by xanthines, papaverine, and cyclic nucleotides. Wells JN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):775–83, Nov 75

[Modification of adenyl cyclase from bovine coronary arteries using spasmolytics and other substances] Möritz KU, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):455–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Coronary arteries in infants up to the age of ten years. I. Chronology of adaptive intimal changes. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):19–24, 1975

INJURIES

Proceeding: Surgical management of penetrating injuries to the coronary arteries. Espada R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(1):97, Jan–Feb 76

Traumatic fistula of right coronary artery to right auricle. Rey-Baltar E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:745–7, 1973

Postperfusion coronary ostial stenosis: incidence and significance. Midell AI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):80–5, Jul 76

Surgical management of penetrating injuries to the coronary arteries. Espada R, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):755–60, Dec 75

INNERVATION

Coronary vascular sympathetic beta-receptor innervation. Hamilton FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1569–76, Jun 76

[Significance of coronary innervation] Holtz J.
Fortschr Med 93(32):1621, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of nonachlazin on nervous regulation of coronary circulation] Bendikov EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(3):319–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of inhibition of cholesterol uptake by the arterial wall. Bing RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):419–435, 1976

Characterization of the ischemic process by regional metabolism. Brachfeld N. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):467–73, 31 Mar 76

Coronary artery cyclic AMP content during adrenergic receptor stimulation. Seidel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):265–9, Aug 75

The effect of carbon monoxide on lipid metabolism of human coronary arteries. Sarma JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):193–8, Sep–Oct 75

Electron microscopic study on permeability of coronary artery wall of normotensive rabbits using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Backwinkel KP, et al.
Beitr Pathol 156(4):376–86, Dec 75

Evidence for an adenosine receptor on the surface of dog coronary myocytes. Olsson RA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):93–8, Jul 76

Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. pp. 133–9. Oliver MF.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (6 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A in the perfused rat heart. Stein O, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):103–10, Aug 76

Lipid metabolism in human coronary arteries. Bing RJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:53–8, 1973

Correlation between coronary venous inosine concentration and myocardial wall thickening during regional ischemia. De Jong JW, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:153–9, 1975

[Lipid synthesis and up-take in perfused human coronary arteries and saphenous veins] Tillmanns H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:285–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of abnormal Q waves, coronary pathology, and ventricular contractility. Gottlieb RS, et al.
Am Heart J 90(4):451–7, Oct 75

The coronary arteries in Marfan's syndrome. A morphologic study. Becker AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):315–21, Sep 75

Cigarette smoking and atherosclerosis in autopsied men. Strong JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):451–76, May–Jun 76

The status of the coronary arteries in fatal ischemic heart disease. Roberts WC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):1–24, 1975

Pathology of atherosclerotic heart disease in sudden death. I. Organizing thrombosis and acute coronary vessel lesions. Baba N, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):53–9, Dec 75

Atherosclerotic narrowing of the left main coronary artery. A necropsy analysis of 152 patients with fatal coronary heart disease and varying degrees of left main narrowing. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):823–8, May 76

De subitaneis mortibus. XVII. Multifocal stenoses due to fibromuscular dysplasia of the sinus node artery. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):736–42, Apr 76

Reduction of infarct size by oxygen inhalation following acute coronary occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):360–8, Sep 75

Arteriosclerosis of coronary arteries in sudden, unexpected deaths. Perper JA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):27–33, Dec 75

The coronary arteries and left ventricle in clinically isolated angina pectoris: a necropsy analysis. Roberts WC.
Circulation 54(3):388–90, Sep 76

Atherosclerotic lesions produced in baboons by feeding an atherogenic diet for four years. Strong JP, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 24(3):320–32, Jun 76

Assessment of coronary artery pathology in the clinical setting of myocardial ischemia. pp. 75–6. Boucek RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Morphological changes in the deep mural coronary arteries in ischaemic heart disease and in ventricular hypertrophy. pp. 199–202. Fulton WF.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Heart block and vascular disease. pp. 203–7. Kennel AJ, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Number, location and severity of coronary arterial changes in spawning Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). Moore JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):37–43, Jan 76

Experimental myocardial ischemic injury. I. A comparison of Stadie-Riggs and free-hand slicing techniques on tissue ultrastructure, water and electrolytes during in vitro incubation. Grochowski EC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(3):173–87, Mar 76

Morphological changes in indefinitely surviving enhanced ectopic rat cardiac allografts. Tilney NL, et al.
J Pathol 119(1):29–34, May 76

The coronary arteries in coronary heart disease: Morphologic observations. Roberts WC. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:249–82, 1975 (28 ref.)

The coronary arteries in active viral cardiomyopathies. Burch GE. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):311–24, May 75

Relationships among hypertrophy, hypertension, and coronary arterial patterns, and pharmacological responses in cardiomyopathies. Goodwin JF.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:431–54, 1973

Coronary arteries in children up to the age of ten years II. Intimal thickening and its role in atherosclerotic involvement. Velican C, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 14(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 76

Intimal histolysis as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Observations on the human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Microcirculatory changes following early reperfusion in experimental myocardial infarction. Camilleri JP, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 369(4):315–33, 5 Mar 76

[Proceedings: Disorders of the regional myocardial perfusion– –morphological points of view] Hort W.
Med Klin 70(23):1011, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical findings and coronary morphology before and after aorto-coronary venous bypass] Aigner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1479, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of regional perfusion] Schaper W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 41:12–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[About age-dependent changes of distensibility of postmortem human coronary arteries (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:344–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Coronary and ventricular angiographic findings in infarct patients] Lang K, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:113, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A morphological study on the coronary ostia and clinicopathological analysis of their atherosclerotic narrowing (author's transl)] Kanoh T.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 64(12):1361–70, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pathology of myocardial sinusoid] Kaneko T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):39–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vessels of the heart and lung in some experimental defects] Gibradze TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(11):14–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opportunities for the study of disorders of the microcirculation in the heart in different variants of ischemic disease] Brumshtein MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):79–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the heart in myocardial infarction] Kakturskiĭ LV. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):23–32, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The chief types of calcinosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):51–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental pattern of coronary artery lesions in ischemic heart disease in old persons] Rozenberg VD.
Kardiologiia 15(7):126–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of changes in myocardial veins in hypertensive disease in elderly persons] Rybka VN.
Vrach Delo (3):32–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microplanimetric characteristics of lipidosis in arteriosclerosis of the venous arteries of the human heart] Bragin MO, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):44–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect on the hemodynamic factor of the intima in the overbridged coronary arteries] Kargovska-Kligarova A.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:49–57, 1974 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in man: description and critique of the method using xenon-133 and a scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 36(6):783–92, Nov 75

Myocardial capillary permeability: hydrophilic solutes penetrate 100 A interceilular clefts. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:24–7, 1975

The role of H1 and H2-receptors in the coronary vascular response to histamine of isolated perfused hearts of guinea-pigs and rabbits. Broadley KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):511–21, Aug 75

Antiarrhythmic, haemodynamic and metabolic effects of 3alpha-amino-5alpha-androstan-2beta-ol-17-one hydrochloride in greyhounds following acute coronary artery ligation. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):359–68, Nov 75

The development of sympathetic innervation and the functional state of the cardiovascular system in newborn dogs. Gauthier P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):763–76, Oct 75

Endogenous prostaglandin release contributes directly to coronary artery tone. Kalsner S.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(4):560–5, Aug 75

Kinetics of the red cell washout from coronary vessels of isolated feline hearts. Song SH.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(5):755–62, Oct 75

Unmasking of sympathetic vasoconstruction of the coronary vessels after acute administration of reserpine to dogs. Szentiványi M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):166–9, Apr 76

Analysis of coronary flow fields in thoracotomized dogs. Atabek HB, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):752–61, Dec 75

Temporal heterogeneity of myocardial blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Falsetti HL, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):848–53, Nov 75

Relationship of epicardial ST segment elevation to the plasma free fatty acid/albumin ratio during coronary occlusion in dogs. Miller NE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):209–13, Aug 76

Effects of adrenergic blocking drugs on the cardiovascular system of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(1):33–6, 1976

Effect of bretylium on cardiovascular changes induced by coronary occlusion in the cat. Corr PB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 33(2):401–4, Sep–Oct 75

Application of the multi-detector measuring method in the cine-densitometry. pp. 127–9. Nagel M, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Clinical applications of microcirculatory research findings. pp. 263–6. Redisch W.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Regional myocardial functional and electrophysiological alterations after brief coronary artery occlusion in conscious dogs. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):978–85, Oct 75

Effects of the carotid sinus reflex upon coronary vessel tone. Limet R, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):199–207, Sep 75

Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on myocardial uptake of tritiated digoxin. Beller GA, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:475–85, 1976

Dissociation of inotropic and chronotropic effects of isoproterenol on the isolated working rat heart after coronary artery ligation. Kannengiesser GJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:375–9, 1975

[Vascularization of the myocardium in rats during various motor regimens] Khristova M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):20–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Cinedensitometric determination of the blood flow velocity and the amount of flow in the right and left coronary artery in healthy and stenosed vessels in resting position] Dembski C. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Myogenic constriction of myocardial arterial vessels

following an increase in the pulsations of coronary perfusion pressure] Ovsiannikov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1222–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary arterial spasm: culprit or bystander? Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):936–7, May 76

Coronary arterial spasm in Prinzmetal's angina: a proved hypothesis. Meller J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):938–40, May 76

A study of the effects of propranolol and/or K®1366 on the distribution of Rb86 clearance in the canine heart under selective coronary hypotension. Tomoike H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):765–9, May 75

Effect of carotid sinus nerve stimulation on coronary blood flow in myocardial ischaemia: role of the collateral vessels. Solti F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):639–46, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of drugs on effective vascular compliance in acute heart failure. Larochelle P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):850–8, Oct 75

Oxygen demand and collateral vessels of the heart. Factors influencing the severity of myocardial ischaemic injury after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Stephan K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):640–8, Sep 75

Coronary arterial spasm in classic angina pectoris. Chahine RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):337–42, 1975

Compression of the coronary arteries by the fibrillating canine heart. Downey J. **Circ Res** 39(1):53–7, Jul 76

Retrograde coronary artery flow in aortic valve disease. Carroll RJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):494–9, Sep 76

Relationship of stress and microvascular platelet aggregation in the heart. pp. 257–62. Haft JI. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Counterpulsation by intra-aortic balloon: hemodynamic considerations preceding clinical use. Witz C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:772–5, 1973

Local effects of acute cellular injury on regional myocardial blood flow. Cobb FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1359–68, May 76

Changes in sichemic coronary vasodilation produced by blood, plasma, and saline infusions. Bittar N, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:475–82, 1975

Interrelationships between diet, cardiac metabolism and cardiodynamics: their significance for localization of atheroma in coronary arteries. Reid JV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:181–6, 1973

Coronary anatomy and cardiac arrhythmias. James TN. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:47–53, 1975

[Clinical observations and angiographic findings before and after aortocoronary benous bypass grafting (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):533–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparent entry resistance of the coronary arterial system following aortocoronary bypass in man] Pasch T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:125–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Coronary dilation reserve in experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Wüsten B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:136–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Responses of coronary vessels to pain in hypoxic hypoxia] Seitmuratova RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(7):1074–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Coronary reserve and differentiated therapy of its disorder] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):52–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinusoids of the myocardium under conditions of coronary circulation derangement (author's transl)] Džavachišvili N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):253–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complication rates of selective percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. A review of 1094 consecutive examinations. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):123–126, 1976

Coronary angiography with diatrizoate and metrizamide. Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast medium effect on coronary blood flow in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(1):69–80, Jan 76

Effects of coronary arteriography on atrioventricular conduction. Studies with His bundle electrography. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):203–9, Feb 76

Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms: hemodynamic and metabolic response to atrial pacing. Mammohansingh P, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):555–61, Nov 75

Complications of selective coronary arteriography by the Judkins technique and their prevention. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):353–9, Sep 75

Prinzmetal's variant form of angina as a manifestation of alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated coronary artery spasm: documentation by coronary arteriography. Yasue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):148–55, Feb 76

Improved diagnosis in coronary cineartériography with routine use of 110 degrees oblique views and cranial and caudal angulations. Comparison with standard transverse oblique views in 100 patients. Aldridge HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):468–73, 6 Oct 75

Coronary insufficiency in children. Coronary arteriographic studies in two siblings from a family with hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Bialostozky D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):509–14, 6 Oct 75

Comparison of observer performance with 16 mm cinefluorography and 70 mm camera fluorography in coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):474–8, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Atrial pacing during angiography—II. Demany MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):533–4, 6 Oct 75

Changes in native coronary arteries after coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency, serum lipids and hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):744–50, Nov 75

Letter: Sequential studies of left ventricular function. Gensini GG. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):409–10, Sep 75

Letter: Atrial pacing during angiography—I. Hall RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):532–3, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Myocardial infarction with normal arteriograms: thormboembolism versus coronary spasm—1. Harrison EE. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1114, Jun 76

Clinical and arteriographic features of Prinzmetal's variant angina: documentation of etiologic factors. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(6):831–9, May 76

Systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation in corrected transpositon of the great vessels. Angiographic differentiation of operable and nonoperable valve deformities. Jaffe RB. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):395–402, 4 Mar 76

Myocardial bridging and milking effect of the left anterior descending coronary artery: normal variant or obstruction? Noble J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):993–9, Jun 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction with normal arteriograms: thromboembolism versus coronary spasm—11. Salky N. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1114–5, Jun 76

Risk of death related to coronary arteriography: role of left coronary arterial lesions. Wolfson S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):210–6, Feb 76

Left main coronary artery spasm. A potential cause for angiographic misdiagnosis of severe coronary artery disease. Murphy ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):350–1, Mar 76

Coronary ostial stenosis complicating coronary arteriography. Knutson EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):113–6, Mar 76

International angiographic nomenclature of the human coronary circulation. Gensini GG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):171–4, Jun 76

Hydatid disease of the heart. Fawzy ME. **Br Heart J** 38(3):307–8, Mar 76

Arteriographic patterns early in the onset of the coronary syndromes. Fuster V, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1250–5, Dec 75

Length of main left coronary artery in relation to atherosclerosis of its branches. A coronary arteriographic study. Gazetopoulos N, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):180–5, Feb 76

Comparison of Triosil 370 with Urografin 76 and Hypaque 65 for coronary arteriography. Verel D, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1049–52, Oct 75

Coronary arteriographic study of mild angina. Walsh W, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):752–56, Jul 75

Radiology now. Contrast media for coronary and renal angiography. Armstrong P. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):481–2, Jun 76

Coronary arterial mapping in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Uppal SC, et al. **Cardiology** 60(3):173–84, 1975

Coronary arteriography: indications and pitfalls. Friesinger GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):265–81, 1975 (34 ref.)

Coronary arteriography in patients with impending and evolving myocardial infarction. Kasparian H, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):143–8, 1975

Radiation exposure to angiographer during coronary arteriography using the U arm image amplifier. Begg FR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):261–5, 1975

Left ventricular pressure responses in post-angiographic angina. Boudoulas H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):389–96, 1975

An additional angiographic sign for determining coronary artery dominance in obstructive coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):203–6, 1975

Major variations in anatomical origin of the coronary arteries: angiographic observations in 4,250 patients without associated congenital heart disease. Engel HJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):157–69, 1975

105 mm photofluorography: an adjunct to the study of coronary arterial and vascular disease. Grollman JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):409–19, 1975

A new wedge to facilitate obtaining half-axial views during coronary arteriography. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):181–3, 1976

Evaluation of high viscosity contrast media in canine selective coronary arteriography. Kaftori JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):293–301, 1975

Premature coronary artery disease in identical male twins studied by selective coronary arteriography. Kreulen TH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):91–6, 1975

Systemic heparinization during percutaneous coronary angiography: evaluation of effectiveness in decreasing thrombotic and embolic catheter complications. Luepker RV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):35–45, 1975

Preoperative coronary angiographic prediction of bypass flow and short-term patency. Mehta J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):381–8, 1975

Treadmill exercise testing in the presence of digitals therapy or nonspecific ST-T changes: correlation with coronary angiography. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):375–80, 1975

Editorial: The risks of coronary arteriography. Page HL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):249–50, 1975

Angiographic estimation of relative coronary artery flow based on terminal branching patterns. Page HL Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):71–9, 1975

Coronary arteriography: prevention of thromboembolic complications using a pressure-drip flushing technique. Rashid A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):283–91, 1975

Percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography without systemic anticoagulation—a review of 648 consecutive procedures. Rich JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):275–81, 1975

Serial coronary arteriography with 105mm photofluorography: 24-month experience, 2,200 patients. Schoonmaker FW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):421–9, 1975

Origin of the sinoatrial node and atrioventricular node arteries in right, mixed, and left inferior emphasis systems. Vieweg WV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):361–73, 1975

Experience with preformed catheters for coronary angiography by the brachial approach. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):303–10, 1975

Ventriculography and coronary arteriography in the acutely III patient. Complications, extent of coronary arterial disease, and abnormalities of left ventricular function. Trenouth RS, et al. **Chest** 69(5):647–54, May 76

Rate-dependent left bundle branch block with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriograms. Vieweg WV, et al. **Chest** 69(1):123–4, Jan 76

Letter: Selective coronary arteriography in situs inversus totalis. Use of the Sones technique. Wells DE, et al. **Chest** 68(6):850–1, Dec 75

Lordotic right posterior oblique projection of the left coronary artery: a speical view for special anatomy. Arani DT, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):504–8, Sep 75

Acute myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. An unproven combination. Arnett EN, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):395–400, Mar 76

Complication rate of coronary arteriography. A review of 5250 cases studied by a percutaneous femoral technique. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):106–14, Jan 76

The incidence and clinical implications of coronary artery spasm. Chahine RA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):972–8, Dec 75

Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries: a possible manifestation of the billowing mitral leaflet syndrome. Chesler E, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):203–9, Aug 76

Observer agreement in evaluating coronary angiograms. Detre KM, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):979–86, Dec 75

Coronary occlusion during coronary angiography. Guss SB, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1063–8, Dec 75

Letter: Heparinization in coronary arteriography. Kaplan MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):517, Sep 75

Noninvasive visualization of the left main coronary artery by cross-sectional echocardiography. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):169–74, Aug 76

Reflex vasodilation induced by coronary angiography in human subjects. Zelis R, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):490–3, Mar 76

Computer representation of coronary arterial trees. Smith WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):187–201, Apr 76

Coronary angiography - current status. pp. 115–9. Befeler B. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**

Coronary angiography. pp. 139–43. Befeler B. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.**

Toxicity studies of coronary arteriographic media in dogs. Frech RS. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):323–8, Jul–Aug 75

Risks of selective coronary arteriography. Lewis WS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):97–9, Jul 76

Follow-up study of patients with aorto-coronary saphenous vein bypass. Comparison between recoronarography and ultrasonic 'Doppler' technique. Warnke H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:107–10, 1973

The relationship between regional myocardial perfusion at rest and arteriographic lesions in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1442–54, Dec 75

Correlation of polarcardiographic criteria for myocardial infarction with arteriographic and ventriculographic findings (substantiation of transmural and presentation of non-transmural criteria). Lerman J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):219–26, 1976

Electrocardiographic changes in precordial leads during selective coronary angiography. McCans JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):211–4, 1976

Editorial: Coronary arteriography. Standards of excellence for the Community Hospital. Manley JC. **JAMA** 235(8):846–7, 23 Feb 76

Selective coronary arteriography. Risk in a community hospital. Weaver WF, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):819–22, 23 Feb 76

Prinzmetal's angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms. Hanazono N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):43–53, Jan 76

Coronary arteriographic findings in type-II and type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bloch A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):928–30, 1 May 76

One-year graduated exercise program for men with angina pectoris. Evaluation by physiologic studies and coronary arteriography. Kennedy CC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):231–6, Apr 76

Atherosclerotic coronary-artery aneurysms. Report of five cases diagnosed by cine-coronary arteriography. Olin R, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):157–63, Mar 76

Prinzmetal's variant angina. Coronary arteriogram and left ventriculogram during angina attack induced by methacholine. Endo M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):252–5, 29 Jan 76

Coronary artery spasm. Mehta J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):447–9, Mar 76

Pharmacoangiographic evaluation of the hemodynamic significance of coronary artery stenoses. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):5–10, Oct 75

Spontaneously and pharmacologically provoked coronary arterial spasm in Prinzmetal variant angina. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):521–7, Jun 76

The natural history of coronary artery stenosis. A longitudinal angiographic assessment. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):513–20, Jun 76

Coronary vascular patterns during occlusion arteriography. Spindola-Franco H, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):59–63, Jan 75

Coronary arteriography. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):234–5, Dec 75

A study of serum lipoproteins and angiographic evidence of coronary artery disease. Berenson GS, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1513–9, Dec 75

The predictive and prognostic implications of coronary arteriography. Sones FM Jr. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:15–42, 1975

Left main coronary artery disease: risk of angiography and surgery. Lebowitz WB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(3):164–8, May-Jun 76

Aorto-coronary graft for dissected coronary artery. Rao G, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):309–12, Nov-Dec 75

A simplified technique for postmortem evaluation of coronary arteries. Lee JC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(3):273–82, Jul 76

[Selective coronary arteriography. Technique and complications in 150 consecutive cases] Hansen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2052–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary arteriography] Hansen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2055–8, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results and interpretation of coronarographies] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):469–70, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and diagnosis in coronarography] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):465–7, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for coronography, excluding emergencies] Hiltgen M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):459–64, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Information furnished by recorded electrocardiograms during radiologic opacification of aorto-coronary bypasses] Jan F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):403–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparisons between data from coronarography and post-exercise electrocardiography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):779–82, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study of primary myocardiopathies (41 cases)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):783–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The advantages of angiographic control of the coronary trunks, before aortic valve or multiple valve replacement (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):243–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a descriptive file for coronary angiographic data, utilizable with computers] Scarbonchi M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(5):593–6, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Coronary anastomosis. Angiographic study and statistical correlation in 140 patients with angiogenic coronary atheroma] Amiel M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):683–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous selective coronarography. Apropos of 600 cases] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):591–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the left coronary trunk. Apropos of fifteen cases] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(5):467–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between the sub-maximal exercise electrocardiogram and selective coronarography: a critical study of positive criteria] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):985–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct in a 15-year-old boy. Normal coronary arteriogram; value of cutaneous biopsy] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1109–15, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery. Importance of associated coronary involvement. I. Angiographic study] Crochet DP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):199–204, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiogram during selective coronarography. Principal modifications observed during electrocardiography in 26 patients] Jan F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):421–33, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic inventory after surgery for myocardial revascularization (venous bypass or internal mammary anastomosis)] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:238–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Personal experiences and results obtained in the practice of selective coronarographies in 700 patients] Beranek I, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:664–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic exploration of the coronary vessels with assisted circulation by diagnostic counterpulsation. Apropos of 16 patients] Blery M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:235–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Choice of method of image recording in selective coronarography] Ecoiffier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:223–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic bases of coronarographic images] Frasson F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:233–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technical progress in selective coronarography. Automatic injection of contrast media] Inglese L. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:225–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Calculated risk in coronarography] Lavaurs G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:236–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[New angles of incidence in coronarography] Ludwig JW. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:663–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Indications for coronary arteriography] Struyven J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:234–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Coronary occlusion during selective coronarography] Trevi GP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:665–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and diagnosis in coronarography] Vasile N, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:230–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Present attitude concerning angina pectoris as a function of coronary arteriography data and surgical possibilities] Guermonprez JL. **Rev Med Liege** 30(4):97–102, 15 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Injection methods for the demonstration of the coronary arterial vasculature (author's transl)] Heger W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(1):103–12, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the half axial projection in coronary angiography (author's transl)] Rentrop P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(1):96–102, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for selective coronarography] Gurtner HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(2):53–5, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance and risks of selective coronarography] Gurtner HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(1):22–4, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Relations between coronary angiography and exercise test] Roskamm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2538–42, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic and clinical findings from simultaneous two-plane coronary angiography (author's transl)] Friedmann G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):214–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the coronary system using coronary angiography] pp. 43–56. Lichtlen P. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Coronary arteriography. Significance, method, hazards indications] Blömer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(16):P[7]-[8], 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and post-operative coronary and ventricular radiographic examination as indication and control of an aortocoronary venous bypass] Romaniuk P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):536–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for coronary arteriography and left ventriculography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hilger HH. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):13–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective coronarography (author's transl)] Szlávy L. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):42–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronarography, technique and results (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(1):24–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prinzmetal angina: clinical aspects and coronarographic findings] Renggli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):141–6, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiografically normal coronary arteries following myocardial infarct] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:112–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies in coronarography] Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:116–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral coronary angiography. II. Technical aspects of risk lowering] Engel HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):117–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of coronarographic findings using a point scoring system] Kaltenbach M. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):597–606, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependency of heart rate on contrast medium temperature and coronary angiographic severity in coronary angiography] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):493–500, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body causing coronary artery occlusion] István B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):184–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coronarographic pictures in 224 patients with myocardial infarct] Baldrighi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):837–41, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Normal coronarography in 2 cases of coronary insufficiency] Biffani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):307–15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronarographic aspects of Prinzmetal's variant angina] Bossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):612–6, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Case of acute myocardial infarct without coronarographic changes] Maseri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1234–42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between exercise test and coronarography] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):617–25, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Coronary angiography in valvulopathies complicated by thoracic pain] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1092–101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prinzmetal's angina – coronarographic study and surgical treatment] Viganò M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):842–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Indication for aortocoronary bypass based on coronary angiographic findings] Chigusa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):843–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Collateral circulation in coronary angiography] Kizumino H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Coronary arteriography and medical management of angina pectoris with frequent attacks] Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):843, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Clinical examination of ischemic heart disease, with special reference to coronary angiography] Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):886–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hazards of selective coronarography] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):421–6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarct with normal cinecoronariography. Report of 7 cases] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):5–15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular performance in coronary ventriculography] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):193–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of the data of intravital selective coronarography with anatomical studies of the coronary vessles] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):34–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronarography in acute coronary circulatory insufficiency] Rabkin IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):14–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the coronary blood flow rate during selective coronary angiography and nitroglycerin administration] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):78–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidental injection of air into the left coronary artery] Cerezo González L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):83–5, 15 Jan 76 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Intrinsic prostaglandin release. A mediator of anoxia-induced relaxation in an isolated coronary artery preparation. Kalsner S. **Blood Vessels** 13(3):155–66, 1976

SURGERY

Nitroglycerin infusion during coronary-artery surgery. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):14–21, Jul 76

Cardiac vein myocardial revascularization. An experimental study and report of 3 clinical cases. Benedict JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):550–7, Nov 75

A method for revascularization of circumflex marginal coronary arteries. Flemma RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):706–8, Dec 75

Vein grafts to left-sided coronary arteries: passage through the transverse sinus. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):348–9, Apr 76

Aortocoronary saphenous vein autograft accidentally attached to a coronary vein: follow-up angiography and surgical correction of the resultant arteriovenous fistula. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):87–90, Jul 76

Revascularization of the heart through the coronary veins. Zajtchuk R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):318–21, Apr 76

Letter: LCA ligation effectiveness questioned. Pinsky WW. **Circulation** 53(1):200, Jan 76

Standardized induction of myocardial ischaemia in the dog. Bredée JJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):269–86, 1975

Management of circulatory complications during coronary artery surgery. pp. 421–3. Estafanous FG. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Routine ventilatory care following coronary artery surgery. pp. 430–1. Estafanous FG. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Fate of gas endarterectomized coronary artery segments. Harjola PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:95–101, 1973

Proceedings: Role of coronary artery surgery in patients surviving unexpected cardiac arrest. Kaider G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):97, Jan-Feb 76

Arterialization of the coronary veins in diffuse coronary arteriosclerosis. Moll JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):520–5, Sep-Oct 75

Coronary arterioatrial fistula treated by operation. Salomon J. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):109–10, Feb 76

Manual coronary endarterectomy. Clinical experience in 315 patients. Cheanvechai C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):524–8, Sep 75

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva producing obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):123-6, Jul 76

Definitive surgical treatment of anomalous origin of left coronary artery. A new technical approach used successfully in a seven-month-old male infant. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):249-55, AUG 76

Subclavian-coronary artery anastomosis. A technique for definitive correction of anomalous origin of left coronary artery. Senderoff E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):142-6, Jan 76

Acute hypertension immediately after coronary artery surgery. Viljoen JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):548-50, Apr 76

Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency and marked displacement of the coronary ostia. Zubiate P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):415-21, Mar 76

Retrograde aortic dissection occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Successful repair and concominant subclavian-to-coronary artery vein bypass. Bilgutay AM, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):465-8, 2 Aug 76

Maximal cardiac output in angina patients before abd after coronary artery surgery. McDonough JR, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):343-9, Apr 76

Coronary artery surgery. Operative technique and patient education. Winslow EH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):371-83, Jun 76

[New developments in coronary surgery] van der Werf T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(32):1385-9, 7 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Proceedings: Radiological functional diagnosis in coronary heart diseases] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 70(23):1013, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Indications for coronary surgery- -evaluation from a clinical view-point] Lichtlen P. **Med Klin** 70(23):1014, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronararteriography and coronary surgery on patients with impending myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Gander MP, et al. **Praxis** 64(14):411-5, 8 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical experiences in the arterialisation of the heart veins. Surgical modification of the left ventricle in coronary sclerosis] Moll JW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(2):112-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Surgical management of fistula of the left coronary artery and right atrium] Ishihara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):872, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula--with special emphasis on its problems and transarterial closure (Symbas method) of fistula] Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):269-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial revascularization in acute myocardial insufficiency. Experimental studies in dogs] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):517-48, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the type of blood supply to the heart in reconstructive surgery of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):57-62, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of nonatherosclerotic intimal thickening, of developing, and of regressing atherosclerotic lesions at the bifurcation of the left coronary artery. Stary HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):89-108, 1976

Endothelial surfaces of renal, coronary, and cerebral arteries. pp. 217-24. Buss H, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Ultrastructure of coronary arterial changes in spawning pacific salmon (Genus oncorhynchus) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Moore JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):259-67, Apr 76

Scanning electron microscope study of human veins and aorta-coronary artery vein grafts. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):673-9, May 76

Coronary artery fine structure in rhesus monkeys: nonatherosclerotic intimal thickening. Stary HC, et al. **Primates Med** 9:321-58, 1976 (44 ref.)

Coronary artery fine structure in rhesus monkeys: the early atherosclerotic lesion and its progression. Stary HC. **Primates Med** 9:359-95, 1976

The endothelial surface of growing coronary collateral arteries. Intimal margination and diapedesis of monocytes. A combined SEM and TEM study. Schaper J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):193-205, 22 Jun 76

[Proceedings: Comparative electron microscopy studies of dog hearts following various forms of ischemia] Leisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:468, 1975 **(Ger)**

CORONAVIRUSES

Intestinal infection of neonatal dogs with canine coronavirus 1-71: studies by virologic, histologic, histochemical, and immunofluorescent techniques. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):247-56, Mar 76

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic calf infected with calf diarrheal coronavirus. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1719-25, Dec 75

Morphologic and physical characteristics of feline infectious peritonitis virus and its growth in autochthonous peritoneal cell cultures. Pedersen NC. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):567-72, May 76

Morphological changes of chicken tracheas and tracheal organ cultures infected with avian infectious bronchitis virus studied in scanning electron microscope. Dutta SK. **Avian Dis** 19(3):429-36, Jul-Sep 75

Porcine encephalomyelitis caused by hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Werdin RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):240-6, 1 Feb 76

Incidence of coronavirus OC43 antibodies among the population of Romania. Sărăţeanu D, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):255-8, 1974

['Vomiting and wasting disease' in piglets in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):617-22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The polypeptide composition of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Bingham RW. **Arch Virol** 49(2-3):207-16, 1975

The polypeptide structure of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):25-34, Oct 75

Identification of heat-dissociable RNA complexes in two porcine coronaviruses. Garwes DJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):508-10, 9 Oct 75

CLASSIFICATION

Coronaviridae. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1-2):76-82, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of pH on the growth and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chick kidney cells. Alexander DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):339-48, 1975

The influence of pH on the growth and stability of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in vitro. Pocock DH, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2-3):239-47, 1975

Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: effect of age of swine testes cells culture monolayers on plaque assays of TGE virus. Stark SL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):466-8, Oct 75

Effect of ambient temperatures on multiplication of attenuated transmissible gastroenteritis virus in the bodies of newborn piglets. Furuuchi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):990-2, Mar 76

Comparative growth kinetic studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus in different systems. Darbyshire JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):623-30, Oct 75

Growth kinetic studies of avian infectious bronchitis virus in tracheal organ cultures. Cook JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):348-9, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. III. The virus-neutralizing titre of vaccinated sows' milk and its persistence during the lactation period. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):37-40, 1975

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. IV. The titre and persistence of virus-neutralizing antibodies in the sera of sows vaccinated once or twice at different intervals. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):41-5, 1975

Neutralization of a transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine by colostral antibodies elicited by intestine and cell culture-propagated virus. Morilla A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1011-6, Sep 76

Serotyping of avian infectious bronchitis viruses by the virus-neutralization test. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):583-95, Jul-Sep 75

Identification of seven isolants of infectious bronchitis virus by interference with the B-1 isolant of Newcastle disease virus. Hidalgo H, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):167-72, Jan-Mar 76

Serologic differences between strains of infectious bronchitis virus from New Zealand, Australia, and the United States. Lohr JE. **Avian Dis** 20(3):478-82, Jul-Sep 76

Cross-protection studies with a Holland strain (Noblis H-52) of infectious bronchitis virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):199-201, Jan-Mar 76

Immunity to infectious bronchitis virus from spray vaccination with derivatives of a Holland strain. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):42-8, Jan-Mar 76

Vaccination and revaccination with a Holland (H) strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):369-74, Apr-Jun 76

Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine: primordial or derived virus? Cunningham CH. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:311-20, 1976 (51 ref.)

The proposed international standard for infectious bronchitis vaccine (live). Frerichs CC. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:321-7, 1976

Immune response to orally administered calf reovirus-like agent and coronavirus vaccine. Mebus CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:396-403, 1976

Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Efficacy assay of an intramammary use vaccine. Tamoglia TW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:404-9, 1976

Serological study of coronavirus antibodies in Hamburg. Sarateanu DE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(2):86-8, Apr 75

Partial characterization of the principal soluble antigens associated with the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis by complement fixation and immunodiffusion. Stone SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):521-6, Feb 76

Comparison of a microneutralization test in cell culture and virus neutralization test in embryonated eggs for determining infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):149-56, Feb 76

Haemagglutination by avian infectious bronchitis virus-a coronavirus. Bingham RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):381-90, Sep 75

Local and systemic cell-mediated immunity against transmissible gastroenteritis, an intestinal viral infection of swine. Frederick GT, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1000-4, Apr 76

Chromatographic separation of gram quantities of immunoglobulins from porcine colostrium against transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Stone SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3-4):333-43, 1976

Letter: Calf diarrhoea coronavirus. Kaye HS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):509, 13 Sep 75

Vaccination of young chickens with live vaccine against some New Zealand isolates of infectious bronchitis virus. Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):85-92, May 75

A practitioner's experience with experimental reo-coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Blackmer PE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):351-4, Mar 76

Letter: Protection by IBV vaccine. Philip JI. **Vet Rec** 99(2):36, 10 Jul 76

[Studies on the serological differentiation of field virus isolates and the protective action of vaccines in infectious bronchitis] Gassmann R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(1):11-5, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a calf diarrheal coronavirus. Sharpee RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1031-41, Sep 76

Recovery of transmissible gastroenteritis virus from chronically infected experimental pigs. Underdahl NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1473-6, Oct 75

The use of chicken tracheal organ cultures for the isolation and assay of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Cook JK, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1-2):109-18, 1976

Strains of infectious bronchitis virus on the Delmarva peninsula and in Arkansas. Johnson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):382-6, Apr-Jun 76

Detection of neonatal calf diarrhea virus, infant reovirus-like diarrhea virus, and a coronavirus using the fluorescent virus precipitin test. Peterson MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):376-7, Mar 76

The isolation of reovirus-like agents (rota-viruses) from acute gastroenteritis of piglets. Woode GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):203-9, May 76

Evidence of a viral aetiology in endemic (Balkan) nephropathy. Apostolov K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1271-3, 27 Dec 75

Coronavirus propagated from patient with non-bacterial gastroenteritis. Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):953-4, 15 Nov 75

Letter: A coronavirus-like agent present in faeces of cows with diarrhoea. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):98, May 75

Variant infectious bronchitis virus isolated from Indiana chickens. Gingerich EN, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1482-5, Jul 76

The isolation and some biological properties of a variant avian infectious bronchitis virus. Jones RC. **Vet Rec** 98(14):278-9, 3 Apr 76

[Use of the direct immunofluorescence method for determination of the TGE viral antigen in swine] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):3-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some properties of strains of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine (TGE) isolated in Bulgaria] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):3-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the etiology of feline infectious peritonitis. Preliminary communication] Osterhaus AD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(7):135-7, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of an attenuated strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus for newborn pigs. Frederick GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):165-9, Feb 76

Pathogenicity of field isolants of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus for neonatal pigs. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):236-9, 1 Feb 76

Electron microscope study of experimental enteric infection in neonatal dogs with a canine coronavirus. Takeuchi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):539-49, Jun 76

Comparison of properties between virulent and attenuated strains of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Furuuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):159-64, Winter 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity of infectious bronchitis virus grown in eggs. Collins MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1-2):55-72, 1976

Intracisternal virus-like particles in brain of a multiple sclerosis patient. Tanaka R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):121-6, May 76

[Structural study of the type 'H' virus-particles frequently associated with hamster cells (author's transl)] de Micco-Pagis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)**

125B(1):99–105, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations about the nephritis–nephrosis syndrome of chickens. ultrastrucural aspect of the viral particle (author's transl)] July JR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):381–5, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Influence of coroners' officers and pathologists on suicide verdicts. Barraclough B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:471–4, May 76
Psychiatric morbidity in a sample of a London coroner's open verdicts. Holding TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:133–43, Aug 75
What is the make-up of the new board of medical examiners? Rhodes JM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(9):379–80, Sep 75
Medical examiner division commonwealth of Virginia. **Med Leg Bull** 25(1):1–8, Jan 76
Fatalities from child abuse and neglect: responsibility of the medical examiner and coroner. Helpern M. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):42–57, Mar 76
Editorial: State medical examiner article 'historical essay'. **W Va Med J** 72(3):66, Mar 76
The medical examiner system: a new concept in community medicine for the state of West Virginia. Sopher IM. **W Va Med J** 72(3):49–55, Mar 76
[Identification of corpses in mass disasters] Stassi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1309–19, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

The coroner describes the manner of dying in New York City, 1784—1816. Blinderman A. **Am J Med** 61(1):103–10, Jul 76
A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. O'Neil YV, et al. **J Hist Med** 31(1):3–16, Jan 76

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

Histogenesis of retina in the clawed frog with implications for the pattern of development of retinotectal connections. Jacobson M. **Brain Res** 103(3):541–5, 27 Feb 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections from the tectum mesencephali to the brain stem structures in the rat. Petrovický P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):49–52, 1976
Projections from the tectum mesencephali to the brain stem structures in the rat. Petrovický P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):41–8, 1976
Visual relay system of midbrain tectum with special reference to tecto-parabigeminal and tecto-pontine tracts. Liu DS. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(6):311–22, Mar 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

The venous drainage of the tectum mesencephali. An anatomical angiographic study of the quadrigeminal veins. Tamaki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):151–7, 16 Jul 76
[Diagnostic values of 'quadrigeminal veins' (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(1 Pt 2):65–70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

GABA accumulation by embryonic chick tectum. McGeer EG, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):464–5, Dec 75
The development of the retinotectal projection in Xenopus with one compound eye. Feldman JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):775–87, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Androgen-sensitive midbrain sites and visual attention in chicks. Meyer CC, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):689–90, 26 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Mesencephalic spur (beaking deformity of the tectum) in Arnold-Chiari malformation. Adeloye A. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):315–20, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Synkinesis of head and eye movements evoked by brainstem stimulation in the alert monkey] Westheimer G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):89–95, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CORPUS CALLOSUM

The angioarchitecture of the astroblastoma. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):89–98, 1975
A study of visual processes in a case of interhemispheric disconnexion. Lhermitte F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):317–30, Jul 76
The disconnection syndromes. Dimond SJ. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:35–57, 1975 (63 ref.)
[Prognosis of the corpus callosum lipoma in children and adolescents] Turpin JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):513–24, Jul–Aug 75 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of pericallosal artery] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):637–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the corpus callosum with hypothermia. Sadowsky C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):774–6, Nov 75
Three familial midline malformtion syndromes of the central nervous system: agenesis of the corpus callosum and anterior horn-cell disease; agenesis of cerebellar vermis; and atrophy of the cerebellar vermis. Andermann E, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):269–93, 1975
Structural organization of 'callosal' OBg in human corpus callosum agenesis. Shoumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):241–52, 8 Aug 75
Agenesis of the corpus callosum revealed by computerized tomography. Rothner AD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):160–6, Apr 76
An unusual association of congenital anomalies. Gupte S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):151–2, Feb 76
Angiography of incomplete lobulation of the cerebellar virmis with small fourth ventricle associated with callosal hypoplasia. Stoffels C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):99–102, 31 May 76
[Aicardi–syndrome (author's transl)] Tillmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):496–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and pathol-anatomic findings in corpus callosum deficiency, enlarged cavum septi pellucidi, and septal defect] Günzel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(10):601–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomalies of cerebral interhemispheric formations. Clinico–radiological considerations] de Santis LA, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(1):7–47, Jan–Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[EEG paroxystic synchronous and asynchronous aspects in subjects with malformations of the corpus callosum] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):251–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Ita)
[Psychopathological disorders in agenesia of corpus callosum] Nowicki Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):239–45, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytomegaly and central nervous system abnormalities. Report of 2 cases associated with agenesia of the corpus callosum and cystic encephalopathy] Becker PF. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):1–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Degeneration of layer III pyramidal cells in area 18 following destruction of callosal input. Glickstein M, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):148–51, 5 Mar 76
The organization and postnatal development of the commissural projection of the rat somatic sensory cortex. Wise SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(3):313–43, 1 Aug 76
Interhemispheric neocortical connections of the corpus callosum in the normal mouse: a study based on anterograde and retrograde methods. Yorke CH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(2):233–45, 15 Nov 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformations of the anterior and the middle portions of the corpus callosum: microsurgical treatment. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):67–80, Feb 76
Arteriovenous malformations of the splenium of the corpus callosum: microsurgical treatment. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):5–14, Jan 76

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of amoeboid microglia in the corpus callosum and neighbouring regions of neonatal rats. Ling EA. **J Anat** 121(1):29–45, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of instrumental reflexes to tactile stimuli following dissection of the corpus callosum and a unilateral somatosensory cortex lesion. Dobrzecka C. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):123–5, Jun 76
Delayed responses of the kinesthetic type following frontomedial lesions in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):351–60, 1975
Interhemispheric transfer of figural information in right- and non-right-handed subjects. Beaumont G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):97–104, Apr 75
The effects on speech and language of stereotactical stimulation in thalamus and corpus callosum. Schaltenbrand G. **Brain Lang** 2(1):70–7, Jan 75
Intermanual transfer in the monkey as a function of amount of callosal sparing. Hunter M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):223–40, 8 Aug 75
Thalamic, callosal and reticular converging inputs to parietal association cortex in cat. Kitsikis A, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):516–24, 15 Aug 75
Localization of function in corpus callosum: tactual information transmission in Macaca mulatta. Myers RE, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):455–62, 27 Feb 76
Morphology and physiology of visual callosal axons: evidence for a supernormal period in central myelinated axons. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):179–87, 20 AUG 76
Time-dependent changes in commissural field potentials in the dentate gyrus following lesions of the entorhinal cortex in adult rats. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):215–33, 31 Oct 75
The split-brain neonate: a surgical method for corpus callosum section in newborn kittens. Sechzer JA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):377–88, JUL 76
Bi-manual motor performance in the monkey: successive division of the forebrain and of the cerebellum. Elliott RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):48–59, Jan 76
[Transcallosal modulation of the focus of maximal activity in the visual cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1605–11, Nov 75
Editorial: Review of the split brain. Gazzaniga MS. **J Neurol** 209(2):75–9, 9 Jun 75
Dichotic listening pattern in relation to interhemispheric disconnexion. Damasio H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):247–50, 1976
Effects of subcortical stimulation and coagulation on subtraction performance. Kukka EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):137–40, 1976
[Postnatal electrophysiologic development of the corpus callosum in the rat] Karagjozi M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):302–3, Jul–Sep 73 (Fre)
['Filtering' of deep impulses of different origin by cortico–callosal projections] Manzoni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1190–5, 30 Sep 75 (Ita)
[Interhemispheric relations of the cat visual cortex following unilateral polarization of the secondary visual area] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1281–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of interhemispheric interrelationships in the visual cortex of cats based on the law of contrast perception of light] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1061–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The topography of functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the visual cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):163–70, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction between the left and right sided systems of secretory conditioned reflexes following section of commissural pathways of the dog brain] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):309–17, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of systems of unilateral conditioned reflexes following section of the rostral portion of the corpus callosum] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):497–502, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcallosal effects of a cortical epileptiform focus. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):59–68, 28 Nov 75
Proceedings: Role of corpus callosum in the interhemispheric transmission of epileptic electrographic phenomena. Mareš P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546, Nov 75
[Transcallosal spreading of antidromic action potentials from an acute epileptogenic focus] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):766–8, 21 Jul 75 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Observation on the course of a corpus callosum lipoma in childhood] Braune M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):598–9, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Tumours of the corpus callosum in the anglogram (author's transl)]. Kraus H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):563–7, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Midline commissurotomy for the treatment of some cases of intractable epilepsy. Preliminary report. Amacher AL. **Childs Brain** 2(1):54–8, 1976
Transfer of training between the hands in a split-brain monkey with chronic parietal discharges. Hunter M, et al. **Cortex** 12(1):27–30, Mar 76
Disconnection of the cerebral hemispheres. An alternative to hemispherectomy for the control of intractable seizures. Wilson DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1149–53, Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The electron-microscopic picture of postnatal development of oligodendroglia. Kozik MB. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(2):99–106, 1976

CORPUS LUTEUM

The size of the corpus luteum during pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in the rat. Miyagawa N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):261–4, Jun 75
Massive haemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a corpus luteum. pp. 32–5. Loendersloot EW. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**
Relationship between the morphology of and progesterone production by the corpus luteum of the mare. van Niekerk CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):171–5, Oct 75
A simple method for preparing suspensions of luteal cells. Simmons KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):366–71, Jul 76
Defective luteal phase—measurement and evaluation of the

ovarian hormone before and during cyclofenil (bis-P-acetoxphenyl) cyclo-hexylidenemethane (Compound 6066) treatment. Sengupta BS. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):107-20, Jun 76

[Massive bleeding from a ruptured corpus luteum (author's transl)] Feichter GE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(5):447-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, estradiol-17beta and prostaglandin F in human corpus luteum. Shutt DA, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):299-310, Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the human corpus luteum of early and late pregnancy. Visfeldt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):669-77, Nov 75

Effects of maternal progesterone supplementation of fetal, placental and corpus luteal weights in the rat. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):84-9, Aug 76

Ovarian follicular development in cows, sows and ewes in different stages of pregnancy as affected by number of corpora lutea in the same ovary. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1090-7, Oct 75

CYTOLOGY

Hormone levels and corpora lutea cell characteristics during gestation in the collared peccary. Sowls LK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):572-8, Jun 76

Endocytosis and multivesicular body formation in rabbit luteal cells during pseudopregnancy. Quatacker J. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(4):541-53, 27 Aug 75

Histochemical observations on the corpus luteum of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus) ovary. Guraya SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):271-5, Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of uterus and prostaglandin F2alpha on corpora lutea in Mongolian gerbils and guinea pigs. Chaichareon DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):573-8, May 76

Luteolysis with prostaglandin F2alpha or an antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction in hysterectomized mares. Douglas RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1793-5, Dec 75

The effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on the fine structure of the corpus luteum of the hysterectomized guina pig. Bagwell JN, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):229-41, Oct 75

Control of the LH receptor by prolactin and prostaglandin F2alpha in rat corpora lutea. Grinwich DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):212-8, Mar 76

Effects of prostaglandins on the ovine corpus luteum: blood flow, secretion of progesterone and morphology. Nett TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):66-78, Aug 76

Luteolytic effects of a prostaglandin analogue, cloprostenol (ICI 80,996), in rats: ultrastructural and biochemical observations. Salazar H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):458-72, May 76

Ewe luteal function influenced by pulsatile administration of synthetic LHRH/FSHRH. Adams TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1460-7, Dec 75

Effects of indomethacin on corpus luteum function and pregnancy in rhesus monkeys. Manaugh LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):588-98, May 76

Interactions between prostaglandins and gonadotropins on corpus luteum function. pp. 332-44. Behrman HR, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Studies on the mechanism of action of LH. pp. 391-402. Das C, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

The role of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in the actions of luteinizing hormone. pp. 376-90. Marsh JM, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Effect of restricted feed intake on the sensitivity of the bovine corpus luteum to LH in vitro. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1120-3, Oct 75

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the estrous cycle, corpora lutea and progesterone levels of hysterctomized cows. La Voie, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):166-71, Jul 75

Proceedings: Effects of colchicine on the structure and function of the corpus luteum in the sheep. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):525-6, Mar 76

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on fertility and luteal development following intravaginal administration in the rat. Kendle KE. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):53-8, Jul 75

Luteolytic factor in stallion semen. Wodzicka-Tomaszewska M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):297-99, Aug 75

The influence of intrauterine saline infusion on luteal function and cyclical activity in the mare. Neely DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):235-9, Oct 75

On the activation of the corpus luteum of the rat estrous cycle with phenobarbital anesthesia. I. Induction of pseudopregnancy by a single subcutaneous injection of phenobarbital. Furudate S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2-3):131-9, Sep 75

Estrogen-induced luteolysis in the rhesus monkey: reversal with indomethacin. Auletta FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):745-52, Apr 76

Anti-implantation effect of prostaglandins in the rat. Batta SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1075-86, Dec 75

Luteal function in sheep injected with prostaglandin F2alpha directly into the corpus luteum. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):133-42, Jan 76

Prostaglandins and post-abortion luteolysis in early pregnancy. Leader A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):889-97, Nov 75

Corpus luteum function in the ewe: effect of PGF2alpha and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Mellin TN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):303-17, Aug 76

A study of prostaglandin F2alpha as the luteolysin in swine: I. Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha in hysterectomized gilts. Moeljono MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):737-43, Apr 76

Luteolytic activity of a synthetic prostaglandin and PGF2alpha in heifers. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):143-53, Jan 76

[New data on the 'critical period' of the luteinizing action of estradiol benzoate in female rats] Roos J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):499-504, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Influence of exogenous on corpus luteum function] Lehmann F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):604, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of nitrazepam] Kawai J. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(10):667-75, 25 Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent and plasma-membrane-associated protein kinase(s) from bovine corpus luteum. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):23-36, Oct 75

Hormonal control of Luteal 20alpha-Hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and delta5-3beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase during luteolysis in the pregnant rat. Rodway RG, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):433-43, Dec 75

Solubilization and characterization of phosphoprotein phosphatase(s) from bovine corpus-luteum plasma membranes. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):487-95, 15 Jul 75

Adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and plasma-membrane-associated protein kinase from bovine corpus luteum. Solubilization and properties of solubilized enzyme. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):105-15, 1 Oct 75

Stimulation by LH of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in bovine corpus luteum slices. Darbon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):159-63, 15 Mar 76

Bovine luteal cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity; sensitivity to various drugs and hormones. Goff AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):144-7, 15 Jan 76

An enzymologic study of corpora lutea in early pregnant rats treated with abortifacient agents. Okazaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):980-6, Aug 76

Steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in the ovary of the snake Storeria dekayi during pregnancy. Colombo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):403-12, Apr 76

Occurrence and significance of lysosomal hydrolases in the corpus luteum. pp. 30-1. Unbehaun V.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

Stimulation of adenyl cyclase by prostaglandins in rabbit corpus luteum. pp. 183-6. Jonsson HT Jr, et al.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

Lysosomal enzyme release from luteinized rat ovaries by prostaglandin f2alpha. Weiner R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):571-4, Sep 75

Induction by PGF2a of 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in first generation corpora lutea of the rat. Lamprecht SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(4):273-82, Oct 75

Lipoprotein lipase activity in the bovine corpus luteum during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Shemesh M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):667-9, Apr 76

[Enzyme cytochemistry of 3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the steroidogenic cells of human cyclic and gravidic corpus luteum, of early placenta and of hydatiform mole (author's transl)] Laffargue P, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):119-25, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme activity patterns in the corpus luteum of gravid and non-gravid swine] Schuh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):785-90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the activities of steroidogenic enzymes in corpora lutea of early pregnant rats treated with abortifacient drugs (author's transl)] Okazaki T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):813-24, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein hormone action: a key to understanding ovarian follicular and luteal cell development. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(1):82-94, Feb 76 (52 ref.)

Follicular and luteal development in pregnant mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):429-33, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Abrogation by prostaglandin F2alpha of LH-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated rat corpora lutea of pregnancy. Lahav M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1294-300, 23 Feb 76

Cationic dependency of high affinity prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1242-50, 1 Dec 75

Progesterone synthesis of pig corpus luteum tissue during superfusion. Watson J, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):301-4, Aug 75

Prostaglandin F2alpha receptors in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Effect of enzymes and protein reagents. Rao CV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):170-82, 4 Jun 76

Sedimentation behavior of solubilized gonadotropin receptor from plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. Thambyrajah V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):35-44, 25 Mar 76

Immunofluorescence studies on the localization of relaxin in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. Anderson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):499-504, Dec 75

Prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors in bovine corpora lutea throughout pregnancy. Rao CV. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):134-9, Aug 76

Testosterone synthesis in the bovine corpus luteum. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):490-3, Nov 75

Synthesis of 17beta-estradiol by isolated ovarian tissues of the pregnant rat: aromatization in the corpus luteum. Elbaum DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):573-9, Aug 76

Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin and response of cyclic nucleotides to luteinizing hormone in luteal tissue from rats treated with prostaglandin F2alpha. Grinwich DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):146-50, Jan 76

Effect of prolactin on LH receptor in rat luteal cells. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1005-13, Apr 76

Demonstration of specific binding of prolactin by porcine corpora lutea. Rolland R, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1083-91, May 76

Occurrence and properties of a prostaglandin F2alpha receptor in bovine corpora lutea. Powell WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):73-7, 1 Aug 75

Interactions between prostaglandin analogues and a receptor in bovine Corpora lutea. Correlation of dissociation constants with luteolytic potencies in hamsters. Powell WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):271-6, 1 Nov 75

Localization of a prostaglandin F2alpha receptor in bovine Corpus luteum plasma membranes. Powell WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):605-11, 15 Jan 76

Cytoplasmic DNA in rat corpora lutein cells. Effect of prolactin on [3H]thymidine incorporation. Smith GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):321-34, Dec 75

The specificity of gonadotropin binding by the human corpus luteum. Cole FE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):921-8, Aug 76

The corpus luteum periodicum in the bitch: histochemical and biochemical investigations during different phases of the cycle. Dreier KH, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(3):191-201, 8 Dec 75

Interaction of prostaglandins and gonadotropins with subcellular fractions of bovine corpus luteum. pp. 509-21. Rao CV.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Uptake of radiolabelled human chorionic gonadotropin by human corpus luteum in vivo. pp. 28-9. Kangeman H.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

The correlation between the binding of the human chorionic gonadotropin to luteal cells and plasma membrane of luteal cells. pp. 177-99. Papaionannou S, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Prostaglandins F in uterine venous plasma, ovarian arterial and venous plasma and in ovarian and luteal tissue of pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Pexton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):154-9, Jul 75

In vitro steroidogenesis in porcine corpora lutea. Weiss JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):121-30, Jan 76

Production of prostaglandins E and Falpha by corpora lutea, corpora albicantes and stroma from the human ovary. Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):401-8, Mar 76

Relationship between luteal function and metabolic clearance and production rates of progesterone in the mare. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):177-82, Oct 75

The role of cholesterol and cytochrome P-450 in the cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction in adrenal cortex and corpora lutea. Boyd GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):427-36, Mar-Apr 75

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and progesterone synthesis in human corpora lutea in vitro. Maeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):295-300, Apr 76

Lack of negative cooperativity among binding sites for prostaglandin F2alpha in bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Life Sci** 18(5):499-506, 1 Mar 76

Mechanism of nucleotide inhibition of gonadotropin binding to cell membranes of bovine corpus luteum. Rao CV. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(4):255-71, Oct 75

Progesterone synthesis by luteal mitochondria in vitro. Dimino MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):54-6, May 76

Rapid block of gonadotropin uptake by corpora lutea in vivo induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Behrman HR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):83–95, Jul 76

Prostaglandin E1 and F2alpha specific binding in bovine corpora lutea: comparison with luteolytic effects. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):313–31, Aug 75

[Comparison of plasma and urinary steroids in the luteal phase after administration of HCG and during pregnancy] de Lauzon S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(7):867–72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulating levels of steroids and chorionic gonadotropin during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey, with special attention to the rescue of the corpus luteum in early pregnancy. Atkinson LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):335–45, Apr 75

Luteal activity in the pseudopregnant cat. Paape SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):470–4, Nov 75

The corpus luteum of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) and its functions. Khoo KH. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1306–23, Sep 75

Effect of hysterectomy on serum luteinizing hormone concentrations and on corpus luteum function in the rat. De Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1228–34, May 76

Studies on luteolysis: effect of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on sterols and steroid levels in pregnant hamsters. Mukku V, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1455–9, Dec 75

Prolactin: the initial luteotropic stimulus of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Smith MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1370–7, Jun 76

Function of corpora lutea of pregnancy in the viviparous garter snake, Thamnophis elegans. Highfill DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):401–7, Nov 75

Role of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the luteotropic process. pp. 271–80. Madhwa Raj HG, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Role of gonadotropins in ovulation. pp. 237–52. Schwartz NB, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973. (75 ref.)

Luteotropic complex in lactating rats. pp. 260–70. Yoshinaga K, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Effects of specific neutralization of luteinizing hormone and prolactin on ovarian blood flow and progesterone secretion. pp. 95–106. Reimers TJ, et al.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975.

How does the corpus luteum of the sheep know that there is an embryo in the uterus? pp. 2–4. Denamur R, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971. (31 ref.)

Some aspects of the luteotropic control of the ovine corpus luteum. pp. 441–8. Denamur R, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (42 ref.)

Luteal function following hysterectomy. pp. 471–83. Marcus SL.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

The luteotropic action of luteinizing hormone. pp. 428–37. Moudgal NR.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (30 ref.)

The regulation of corpus luteum activity during the second half of pregnancy in the rat. pp. 419–27. Rothchild I.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

The regulation of luteal regression. pp. 462–70. Schomberg DW.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (69 ref.)

Observed associations between corpora lutea and follicular development in swine ovaries during the estrous cycle. Clark JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1693–9, Dec 75

Luteal function in gilts after prostaglandin F2alpha. Hallford DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1706–10, Dec 75

Initiation of reproductive function and subsequent activity of the corpora lutea in prepuberal gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):881–7, Apr 76

Proceedings: Progesterone prevents luteinizing hormone release during luteolysis induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Louis TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):41P, Mar 76

Correlation of plasma LH and prolactin levels with the fate of the corpus luteum in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Milligan SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):111–3, May 76

Proceedings:Steroid and prostaglandin F concentration in human corpora lutea in relation to luteolysis. Shutt DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):528, Mar 76

Proceedings: Morphological and functional changes in the corpus luteum after restriction of ovarian blood flow. Stacy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):526, Mar 76

Comparison of endometrial biopsy with plasma progesterone estimation for the assessment of luteal function in infertile women. Radwanska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):18–20, Jan–Mar 76

Letter: Simplified evaluation of corpus luteum function. Sotrel G. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):125, Jan 76

Blood LH after PGF2alpha in diestrous and ovariectomized cattle. Hafs HD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1001–9, Dec 75

The release of prostaglandin F2alpha as reflected by 15-keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2alpha in the peripheral circulation during normal luteolysis in heifers. Kindahl H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):871–8, May 76

Hormonal changes around bovine luteolysis. Peterson AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):675–84, Oct 75

Letter: Luteolytic effect of intraluteally administered PGF2 alpha. Toppozada M. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):725–7, Oct 75

In vitro evaluation of corpus luteum function of cycling and pregnant rhesus monkeys: Progesterone Production by dispersed luteal cells. Stouffer RL, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):543–51, Apr 76

[Fate of the two largest ovarian follicles of sheep following destruction of the largest follicle and/or the removal of the corpus luteum at two times in the cycle] Bhérer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):7–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of luteal activity by light and temperature in two delayed implantation mammals, the european badger and the pine marten (author's transl)] Canivenc R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):533–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments on the influence of the adrenal gland on function and ultrastructure of the corpus luteum] Stähler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):575–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic concentration of estradiol and progesterone in hysterectomized women (author's transl)] Reynoso Ron L, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma progesterone and oestradiol estimations in the diagnosis and treatment of luteal insufficiency in menstruating infertile women. Radwanska E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):39–47, Mar 76

Investigation of luteinizing-inducing effect of pinealectomy or thyroidectomy in different types of anovulatory syndromes in rats. Kovács L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):83–90, Jun 76

The luteal phase defect. Jones GS. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):351–6, Apr 76

[Clinical screening of sterility cases for the possible presence of luteal phase defect (author's transl)] Abrahamsson L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(23):773–9, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Serum progesterone in pregnant rats with ectopic or in situ corpora lutea: correlation between amount of luteal tissue and progesterone concentration. Elbaum DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):541–5, Dec 75

Luteotropic regulation of dispersed rat luteal cells in early pregnancy. Wu DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1378–89, Jun 76

Sources and levels of progesterone during pregnancy in the garter snake, Thamnophis elegans. Highfill DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):389–400, Nov 75

Relationship between the secretion of the corpus luteum and the length of the follicular phase of the ovarian cycle. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):611–9, Dec 75 (52 ref.)

Prostaglandin F and progesterone secretion by porcine endometrium and corpus luteum in vitro. Patek CE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):97–111, Jul 76

SURGERY

Luteectomy in early pregnancy. A report of three cases. Berg AA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):249–51, 1975

Effects of partial lutectomy in PMSG-primed immature pregnant rats. Nuti KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):415–22, Nov 75

Plasma levels of LH and prolactin in cows following enucleation of the persistent corpus luteum. Stupnicki R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):117–20, 1975

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of corpora lutea grafted under renal capsule on pregnancy in the rabbit. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):226–36, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in the granulosa lutein cells of pregnant cows between 60 and 245 days. Singh UB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):447–57, 1975

Morphological changes in the trophoblast, uterus and corpus luteum during delayed implantation and implantation in the western spotted skunk. Sinha AA, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(3):331–55, Mar 76

Morphology of the regressing corpus luteum in the ewe. Gemmell RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):270–9, Apr 76

The fine structure of corpus luteum from intact, hypophysectomized and fetectomized pregnant monkeys (Macaca mulatta) at term. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):613–26, Jun 76

Morphology of the corpus luteum in the sheep during regression induced by prostaglandin F2ALPHA. Stacy BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):280–91, Apr 76

Subcellular compartmentalization of the luteal cell in the ovary of the dog. Abel JH Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):461–80, 20 May 75

Ultrastructural changes in granulosa lutein cells and progesterone levels during preimplantation, implatation, and early placentation in the western spotted skunk. Sinha AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):179–92, 2 Dec 75

Comparative ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of implantation and pregnancy in carnivora. pp. 53–69. Sinha AA.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Ultrastructural changes in the corpus luteum of pregnancy in the golden hamster following LH deprival. pp. 281–91. Venkatramaiah M, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

[Ultrastructural study of the pseudopregnant rat luteal cell following the effect of luteinizing hormone and of 2 inhibitors of synthesis (amino-glutethimide and cycloheximide)] Gallon C, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 64(3):207–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Junction zones of luteal cells in the luteotrophic phase in humans] Brassart B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):363–76, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of the zones of the junctions of luteal cells in women. Functional significance] Brassart B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):483–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of lutein cells during pregnancy] Bourneva V. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:277–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultramicroscopic studies on the human corpus luteum menstruationis and graviditatis] Zahn U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(8):455–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST

SURGERY

[Treatment of hydatid mole with lutein ovarian cysts] Gomeniuk IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):57–9, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro steroidogenesis by human corpora lutea of pregnancy. Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and prostaglandin F2alpha. Suginami H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):177–82, Feb 76

DEFICIENCY

[Ovarian form of luteinic insufficiency] Markovski N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):279–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Hysterectomy of the newborn guinea-pig, subsequent effects on the oestrous cycle and life span of the corpora lutea. Buño W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):233–7, Aug 75

Unilateral luteotropic effect of uterine venous effluent of a gravid uterine horn in sheep. Mapletoft RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):129–33, Oct 75

[Ectopic homo-implantation of rabbit blastocysts] Meyer JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1407–8, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Morphology of the regressing corpus luteum in the ewe. Gemmell RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):270–9, Apr 76

Morphology of the corpus luteum in the sheep during regression induced by prostaglandin F2ALPHA. Stacy BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):280–91, Apr 76

An intra-ovarian site for the luteolytic action of estrogen in the rhesus monkey. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):553–61, Mar 76

Endocrine changes associated with luteal regression in the ewe; the secretion of ovarian oestradiol, progesterone and androstenedione and uterine prostaglandin F2alpha throughout the oestrous cycle. Baird DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):275–86, May 76

The oestrous cycle of the ewe after active immunization against prostaglandin F-2 alpha. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):39–47, Jan 76

A biochemical hypothesis to explain the mechanism of luteal regression. Henderson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(5):779–97, May 75 (63 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of prostaglandin F2 alpha to cause luteal regression in ewes after destruction of ovarian follicles by x-irradiation. Hixon JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):126–35, Sep 75

Regression of corpora lutea in the rabbit after injection of a gonadotropin-releasing peptide. Rippel RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):29–32, May 76

Production of prostaglandin Falpha in ewes following luteal regression induced with a prostaglandin analogue, Estrumate (cloprostenol; I.C.I. 80996). Challis JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):537–43, Mar 76

CORPUS STRIATUM

Striato-nigral degeneration and Shy-Drager syndrome (idiopathic orthostatic hypotension). Vuia O. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):196–203, 1975

Striato-nigral degeneration. Report of a case with an unusually short course and multiple system degenerations. Buonanno F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):545–53, Dec 75

Letter: Unforeseen clinicoanatomical correlation in the brain detected by computerized tomography. Battino D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(20):759–60, 15 May 76

Chronic thalamic and internal capsule stimulation for the control of central pain. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):91–2, Jul 75

[An x-ray and histologic study of calcifications of tumors of the subcortical ganglia of the brain] Lebedev AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):496–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of oxotremorine after nigrostriatal lesions in rats. Westermann KH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):413–7, Jul–Aug 75

Levels of piribedil and its active metabolite (S–584) in the rat striatum. Fanelli R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(10):595–600, Oct 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rodent neostriatum: a Golgi analysis. Chronister RB, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):37–46, 21 May 76

Histologic and enzymatic studies of the mesolimbic and mesostriatal serotonergic pathways. Geyer MA, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):241–56, 23 Apr 76

The identification of striatal and pallidal neurons projecting to substantia nigra. An experimental study by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grofová I. **Brain Res** 91(2):286–91, 27 Jun 75

Anatomical and electrophysiological identification of a projection from the mesencephalic raphe to the caudate-putamen in the rat. Miller JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):133–6, 24 Oct 75

Striatal afferent connections in the turtle (Chrysemys picta) as revealed by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Parent A. **Brain Res** 108(1):25–36, 21 May 76

A note on the connections and development of the nucleus accumbens. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):324–30, 11 Jul 75

Brain stem projections to the striatum: experimental morphological studies in the rat. Robertson RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):447–59, Sep 75

Midbrain, diencephalic and cortical relationships of the basal nucleus of Meynert and associated structures in primates. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(4):385–419, 15 Jun 76

The nigrostriatal projection in the cat. Part 1. Silver impregnation study. Usunoff KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):265–88, Jul 76

Letter: Location of pyramidal tract questioned. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):291–2, Mar 76

Location of human pyramidal tract in the internal capsule: anatomic evidence. Englander RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):823–6, Sep 75

[Topography of the optic thalamus, caudate and lenticular nuclei of the human brain in frontal section (an anatomical-statistical study applied to stereotaxis)] Grachev KV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):81–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pattern recognition in severe displacement of the thalamostriate and internal cerebral veins: the W and infinity signs. Winestock DP. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):235–9, Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

Afferents to the rat caudoputamen studied with horseradish peroxidase. An evaluation of a retrograde neuroanatomical research method. Nauta HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):219–38, 22 Feb 74

Neuronal types in the monkey neostraitum. Sekuler MD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:239–41, 1975

[Quantitative architectonic variations in the visual cortex of mice following varying light exposure of the visual organ] Egert M. **J Hirnforsch** 16(1):15–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometrical-statistical structure analysis of human striatum, pallidum and subthalamic nucleus] Schröder KF, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):333–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotinic effect of acetylcholine on the release of newly synthesized (3H)dopamine in rat striatal slices and cat caudate nucleus. Giorguieff MF, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):117–31, 16 Apr 76

Specificity of dopaminergic neuronal degeneration induced by intracerebral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Javoy F, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):201–15, 6 Feb 76

Amphetamine and apomorphine responses in the rat following 6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and corpus striatum. Kelly PH, et al. **Brain Res** 94(3):507–22, 5 Sep 75

Effect of chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid in vivo on lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Yates CM, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):425–9, 9 Jul 76

Neuroleptics and the corpus striatum: clinical implications. Stimmel GL. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(4):219–24, Apr 76

Action of neuroleptics on the nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic pathway. pp. 407–13. Andén NE, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.** (51 ref.)

Impulses from biochemistry in the development of new neuroleptics. pp. 40–9. Andén NE. **In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.**

Studies on dopamine kinetics in rat brain tissue under the influence of morphine. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):129–33, Jul 75

Partial selectivity of 6-OHDA induced neuronal degeneration after intraissular injection in the brain with special reference to the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Javoy F. **J Neural Transm** 37(3):219–27, 1975

Differential sensitivity of two dopaminergic structures in rat brain to haloperidol and to clozapine. Wilk S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):265–70, Nov 75

The effects of phencyclidine on the uptake of 3H-catecholamines by rat striatal and hypothalamic synaptosomes. Garey RE, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1105–10, 15 May 76

Lesion of striatal neurones with kainic acid provides a model for Huntington's chorea. Coyle JT, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):244–6, 16 Sep 76

Enkephalin and opiate narcotics increase cyclic GMP accumulation in slices of rat neostriatum. Minneman KP, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):313–4, 22 Jul 76

Amantadine and apomorphine: interactions on striatal dopamine receptors. Cox B. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:162–7, 1975

Nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic activity and axonal protein transport during morphinization and withdrawal in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:288–93, 1975

The effect of long-term penfluridol treatment on the sensitivity of the dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens and in the corpus striatum. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):151–5, 31 Dec 75

Inhibition of circling behavior by neuroleptic drugs in mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the striatum. Pycock C, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):211–9, 31 Dec 75

On the significance of the increase in homovanillic acid (HVA) caused by antipsychotic drugs in corpus striatum and limbic forebrain. Stawarz RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):125–30, 21 Aug 75

Effects of neuroleptics on the nigroneostriatal and mesocortical dopaminergic systems. Glowinski J. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:233–46, 1975 (57 ref.)

Reversal by L-dopa of impaired learning due to destruction of the dopaminergic nigro-neostriatal projection. Zis AP, et al. **Science** 185(4155):960–2, 13 Sept 74

[Specificity of the effect on the avoidance conditionning of microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat nigro-striatal system] Echavarria-Mage MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):905–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic effect on the dopamine turnover in the rat corpus striatum] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):647–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chlorpromazine on tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain striatum and beef adrenal medulla. Mostafa MH, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):81–6, 1976

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat striata during ethanol and barbiturate withdrawal. Seeber U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):247–53, 18 Aug 76

Stimulation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by phospholipids and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Raese J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1107–9, 1976

Topographical distribution of dopaminergic innervation and of dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum. II. Distribution and characteristics of dopamine adenylate cyclase—interaction of d-LSD with dopaminergic receptors. Bockaert J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):301–15, 7 May 76

Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity by cyclic AMP in synaptosomes and in soluble striatal enzyme preparations. Goldstein M, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):563–74, 18 Jun 76

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase containing neostriatal neurons and their relationship with dopaminergic synapses. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):164–73, 30 Jan 76

Evidence for glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing interneurons in the neostriatum. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):331–5, 27 Jun 75

Alterations in neostriatum tyrosine hydroxylase activity and behavior induced by electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra. Schlehuber CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):341–7, 27 Jun 75

Two immunologically different choline acetyltransferases in human neostriatum. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):187–91, 10 Oct 75

The regulation of the kinetic state of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and the role of postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Zivkovic B, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):516–21, 18 Jul 75

Stimulation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP. pp. 257–64. Goldstein M, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Limiting factors in the antagonism of neuroleptics on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Laduron P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):250–1, Mar 76

Subcellular localization of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain striatum. Laduron P, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):433–9, 15 Feb 76

Striatal adenylate cyclase activity following reserpine and chronic chlorpromazine administration in rats. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):563–8, 15 Aug 75

The regulation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Effects of gamma hydroxybutric acid and healperidol. Zivkovic B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):193–200, 21 Nov 75

ATP, cyclic AMP, and magnesium increase the affinity of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase for its cofactor. Lovenberg W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2955–8, Aug 75

Effect of narcotic dependence and withdrawal on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and synaptosomal cyclic AMP metabolism. Merali Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):29–37, May 76

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the neostriatum following lobotomy in rats] Roitrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):109–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of dopamine deamination in the striatum of the rat. Davis AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):558–60, Dec 75

Postnatal development of acetylcholinesterase in the caudate-putamen nucleus and substantia nigra of rats. Butcher LL, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):223–40, 23 Apr 76

Postnatal maturation of subcortical projections from the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Johnson TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):427–43, 15 Apr 76

Ontogenesis of neostriatal cholinergic neurones in the rat and development of their sensitivity to neuroleptic drugs. Guyenet PG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):329–34, 1975

METABOLISM

Cortical and striatal in vivo uptake and metabolism of plasma choline in the rat: effects of haloperidol and apomorphine. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):129–40, Jul 76

Transport of dopamine in discrete areas of the striatum and of cerebral cortex in the rat. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:337–45, 1976

The automated separation and analysis of dopamine, its amino acid precursors and metabolites, and the application of the method to the measurement of specific radioactivities of dopamine in striatial synaptosomes. De Belleroche J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):193–203, Mar 76

Accumulation of 4-hydroxyamphetamine by rat striatal homogenates. Cho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1540–2, 15 Aug 75

Effects of apomorphine in vitro on the uptake and release of catecholamines in crude synaptosomal preparations of rat striatum and hypothalamus. Ferris RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1523–7, 15 Aug 75

Effect of ethanol on dopamine synthesis and release from rat corpus striatum. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):157–62, 15Jan 76

Accumulation of etorphine by slices of cerebral cortex and corpus striatum of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):47–51, Jan 76

Inhibition by apomorphine of the metoclopramide-induced catalepsy and increase in striatal homovanillic acid content. Ahtee L. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):381–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: Tyraminergic mechanisms in rat striatum. Boulton AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):296P–297P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Alterations in dopamine uptake in rat corpus striatum induced by combinations of stress and delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta8-THC). Littleton JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):370P, Mar 76

Ageing and dopamine uptake by subcellular fractions of the C57BL/6J male mouse brain. Jonec V, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):197–215, 27 Jun 75

Increase in striatal acetylcholine by picrotoxin in the rat: evidence for a gabergic-dopaminergic-cholinergic link. Ladinsky H, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):351–61, 28 May 76

Topographical distribution of dopaminergic innervation and of dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum. I. Mictoestimation of [3H] dopamine uptake and dopamine

content in microdiscs. Tassin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):291–301, 7 May 76

Protein phosphorylation in rat striatal slices: effects of noradrenaline, dopamine and other putative transmitters. Williams M. **Brain Res** 109(1):190–5, 4 Jun 76

Decrease in rat striatal acetylcholine levels by some direct- and indirect-acting dopaminergic antagonists. Consolo S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):345–51, Sep–Oct 75

Role of striatal dopamine in delayed neurotoxic effects of organophosphorus compounds. Freed VH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):229–32, Jan 76

Effect of nomifensine on acetylcholine and choline in the rat striatum and brainstem. Garattini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):199–201, Jan 76

The amphetamine-induced inhibition of dopamine biosynthesis in rat striatum. Hudick JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):389–92, Feb 76

Influence of methamphetamine on nigral and striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity and on striatal dopamine levels. Kogan FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):363–71, Apr 76

The effect of blocking dopamine release on synthesis rate of dopamine in the striatum of the rat. Van Zwieten-Boot BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):247–54, Sep–Oct 75

Influence of drugs on striatal and limbic homovanillic acid concentration in the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):31–40, Aug 75

Turnover of acid dopamine metabolites in striatal and mesolimbic tissue of the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):249–55, Jun 76

Role for post-synaptic dopamine receptors in the regulation of the kinetic state of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. pp. 45–52. Zivkovic B, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Compartmentation of striatal dopamine: problems in assessing the dynamics of functional and storage pools of transmitters. pp. 167–86. Costa E, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Effects of blocking nigrostriatal gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors. pp. 93–102. Pycock CJ.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (30 ref.)

Development of the mesocortical and nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems following various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments. pp. 205–10. Thierry AM, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Dopamine histofluorescence in post-mortem specimens of human and rat striatum. pp. 281–2. Chase TN, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Cyclic AMP content and regulation of tyrosine-3-mono-oxygenase in rat striatum. Zivkovic B, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):1–10, 1976

Differential drug effects on dopamine concentrations and rates of turnover in the median eminence, olfactory tubercle and corpus striatum. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):95–105, 1976

Regional distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and gaba within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system of the rat. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1279–83, Jun 76

A study of the metabolism and release of dopamine and amino acids from nerve endings isolated from sheep corpus striatum. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):561–71, Mar 76

Effects of chronic treatment with neuroleptics on striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH. **J Neurochem** 27(1):325–6, Jul 76

Differences in the action of various drugs on striatal acetylcholine and choline content in rats killed by decapitation of microwave radiation. Cheney DL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):75–7, Jan 76

Oxotremorine- and atropine-induced changes of dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):677–81, Sep 75

Accumulation of cGMP in striatum of rats injected with narcotic analgesics: antagonism by naltrexone. Racagni G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):258–60, Mar 76

In vivo actions of clozapine and haloperidol on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat striatum Racagni G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):323–32, Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of depletion of striatal dopamine by alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):465–79, Dec 75

Modulation of neostriatal acetylcholine in the rat by dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine afferents. Butcher SH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):733–43, 1 Apr 76

Increase in rat brain acetylcholine induced by choline or deanol. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):975–80, 15 Sep 75

Acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain: dissimilar effects of clozapine and chlorpromazine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):739–47, 1 Sep 75

Effect of narcotic analgesics on the striatal homovanillic acid content in mice; relation to antinociceptive effect. Kääriäinen I, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):56–61, Feb 76

Beta adrenergic receptor-mediated adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in the ratcorpus striatum. Harris JE. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):546–58, Jul 76

Dopamine release in substantia nigra? Korf J, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):257–8, 18 Mar 76

Acute and subacute effects of neuroleptics dopamine synthesis and release in the rat striatum. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):419–34, 30 Jul 75

Inhibition of striatal dopamine synthesis in rats injected chronically with neuroleptics in their early life. Velley L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):97–102, 6 May 75

The role of presynaptic receptors in the release and synthesis of 3H-dopamine by slices of rat striatum. Westfall TC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):279–87, 16 Mar 76

Action of opiates, antipsychotics, amphetamine and apomorphine on dopamine receptors in rat striatum: in vivo changes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP content and acetylcholine turnover rate. Carenzi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):927–39, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Stimulation and inhibition of serotoninergic mechanisms in rat brain: alterations of morphine effects on striatal dopamine metabolism and on motility. Groppe G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):659–64, Sep 75

Effects of REMS deprivation on striatal dopamine and acetylcholine in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):401–5, Apr 76

Striatal monoamines and reserpine and chlorpromazine rigidity. Jurna I. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):113–28, 1976 (289 ref.)

Effects of neuroleptics on striatal dopamine synthesized from 14C-tyrosine. Nyback H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):49–63, 1976 (75 ref.)

Striatal dopamine and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Roth RH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):71–88, 1976 (64 ref.)

Action of anticholinergic drugs on striatal dopamine. Snyder SH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):65–70, 1976 (15 ref.)

Release of putative transmitters from the corpus striatum. Vogt M. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):39–47, 1975

Effects of fentanyl and droperidol on the dopamine metabolism of the rat striatum. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):1–7, 1976

Dopamine receptor binding in the corpus striatum of mammalian brain. Burt DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4655–9, Nov 75

Brain receptors for antipsychotic drugs and dopamine: direct binding assays. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4376–80, Nov 75

Regional brain catecholamine levels after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine in the neonatal rat. Pappas BA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):751–4, Aug 76

Amine precursors in neurologic disorders and the psychoses. Klawans H. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:259–76, 1975 (56 ref.)

Dopamine-containing neurons of the substantia nigra and their terminals in the neostriatum. Tennyson VM, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):227–64, 1975

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Neurochemical findings (author's transl)] Bürki HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1094–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Pharmacological findings (author's transl)] Sayers AC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1092–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anxiolytic effect of small cumulative doses of oxypertin in rats during the anxiety test and their possible neurochemical correlates in the hypothalamus and striatum] Nitsch F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):40–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the neuropathological changes in choreatic diseases. Lange H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):401–25, Aug 76

Autosomal dominant striatonigral degeneration. A clinical, pathologic, and biochemical study of a new genetic disorder. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):703–14, Aug 76

[Autopsy case of familial cerebellar degeneration (Holmes' type) associated with degeneration of the putamen and substantia nigra] Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):705–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of microinjections of morphine and haloperidol into the neostriatum and the nucleus accumbens on self-stimulation behaviour. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):110–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Differences in circling responses following electrolytic and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigro-striatal pathway. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):289P–290P, Oct 75

Tail pinch-induced eating, gnawing and licking behavior in rats: dependence on the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):219–37, 5 Dec 75

Striatal evoked inhibition of identified nigro-thalamic neurons. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):152–6, 5 Mar 76

Behavioral studies following lesions of the mesolimbic and mesostriatal serotonergic pathways. Geyer MA, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):257–69, 23 Apr 76

Individual differences among mice in normal and amphetamine-enhanced locomotor activity: relationship to behavioral indices of striatal asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):362–4, 26 Mar 76

Rod and cone sensitivity in destriate monkeys. Leporé F, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):203–21, 8 Aug 75

Further studies on the cortical connections of the Tegu lizard. Lohman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):9–28, 13 Feb 76

Frontal-striatal control of behavioral inhibition in the rat. Neill DB. **Brain Res** 105(1):89–103, 19 Mar 76

Responses of subthalamic and pallidal neurons to striatal stimulation: an extracellular study on awake monkeys. Ohye C, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):241–52, 30 Jul 76

Dopaminergic substrates of intracranial self-stimulation in the caudate-putamen. Phillips AG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):221–32, 12 Mar 76

Antagonism of cortical excitation of striatal neurons by glutamic acid diethyl ester: evidence for glutamic acid as an excitatory transmitter in the rat striatum. Spencer HJ. **Brain Res** 102(1):91–101, 30 Jan 76

Selection of visual targets for the initiation of saccadic eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):209–14, 17 May 74

Non-specific supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):276–83, Feb 76

Influence of saccadic eye movements on geniculostriate excitability in normal monkeys. Bartlett JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25:487–509, 28Jul 76

Regulation of synthesis and release processes in central catecholaminergic neurons. pp. 187–203. Glowinski J.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m. (82 ref.)

Study in awake monkeys of connections between the corpus striatum and pallidum with the substantia nigra and subthalamus. pp. 45–59. Ohye C, et al.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Weight loss and lethality in rats with nigro-striatal bundle lesions: protection by morphine, haloperidol or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine. pp. 61–8. Hynes MD, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

An electrophysiological study on pathways of the cortico-striato-pallido-center median systems in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):287–97, 1975

Active avoidance behavior following archistriatal lesions in pigeons. Dafters R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1169–79, Dec 75

Functional differentiation within the neostriatum of the rat using electrical (blocking) stimulation during discrimination learning. Livesey PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):203–11, Feb 76

Effects of electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal pathway of the rat on dopamine metabolism. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):579–84, Mar 76

The effects of blocking catecholamine uptake on amphetamine-induced circling behaviour in mice with unilateral destruction of striatal dopaminergic nerve terminals. Pycock C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):530–2, Jun 76

Dopamine evoked inhibition of single cells of the feline putamen and basolateral amygdala. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):1–21, Mar 76

Turning in circles: the neuropharmacology of rotation. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):889–96, 1 May 76 (68 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of neuroleptic drugs on pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic mechanisms in the rat striatum. Iversen LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):251–62, Mar 76

Stimulation by dopamine of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat caudate nucleus: effect of lesions of the nigro-neostriatal pathway. Krueger BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):639–48, Jul 76

Attenuation of amphetamine anorexia by unilateral nigral striatal lesions. Carey RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):827–34, Nov 75

Monocular acquisition and interocular transfer in albino guinea pigs as mediated by ipsi- or contralateral fiber systems. Riffle DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):181–2, Feb 76

Ventral midbrain stimulation, blood pressure responses and their relation to the dopaminergic nigro-striatal pathways. Spring A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):339–48, 12 Aug 75

Lesions of the nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons or the bulbo-spinal norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in rats: action of drugs. Andén NE. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):371–80, 1975 (51 ref.)

Antiparkinsonian drugs and dopaminergic neostriatal mechanisms: studies in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine (=6-OH-DA)-induced degeneration of the nigro-neostriatal DA pathway and quantitative recording of rotational behaviour. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):41–7, 1976 (31 ref.)

Studies on the cholinergic and dopaminergic innervation of the neostriatum with the help of intraneostriatal injections of drugs. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):29–36,

1976
Lesions of the nigro-striatal dopamine pathway: effects on the storage and metabolism of striatal dopamine. Goldstein M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):89–95, 1976
Monkeys with nigrostriatal lesions effects of monoaminergic drugs. Goldstein M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):97–103, 1976 (18 ref.)
Striatal monoamines and false transmitters. Ng LK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):685–94, 1975 (44 ref.)
Monkeys with nigrostriatal lesions: tremor induced by harmaline and other drugs. Poirier LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):105–122, 1976 (60 ref.)
Lesions of the striatopetal dopamine and serotonin pathways: anatomy and chemistry. Poirier LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):19–27, 1976 (46 ref.)
6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway: the turning syndrome. Ungerstedt U. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):37–40, 1976 (19 ref.)
Electrophysiology of the nigro-putamen dopamine pathway. York DH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):1–7, 1976 (14 ref.)
Differential effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on self-stimulation in caudate-putamen and lateral hypothalamus. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):23–7, 26 Aug 76
The effect of microinjections of amphetamine into the neostriatum and the nucleus accumbens on self-stimulation behaviour. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):179–83, 28 May 75
d-Amphetamine-induced inhibition of central dopaminergic neurons: mediation by a striato-nigral feedback pathway. Bunney BS, et al. **Science** 192(4237):391–3, 23 Apr 76
[Changes in cellular activity in corpus Luysi after stimulation of monkey corpus striatum] Feger J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1123–6, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of striatectomy on retraining rats to an avoidance habit in a U-shaped maze] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):5–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the rhythm of cardiac contractions upon stimulation of nuclei of the striopallidal system in chronic experiments with monkeys] Lagutina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1081–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Functional significance of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in structures of the stropallidal system] Losev NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):510–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative electrophysiologic characteristics of afferent representation in the cortical and striatal portions of the turtle forebrain] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):184–93, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Participation of rat cerebral dopaminergic structures in the process of reproducing conditioned passive avoidance reactions] Spiridonov VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):209–11, 1976 **(Rus)**
[The effect of phenamine on the avoidance reaction in intact and striatectomized rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):535–40, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats following destruction of the scorpula] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):953–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of stimulating nuclei of the striopallidel system on arterial pressure and heart rate] Stremousov BO. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):361–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: The effect of lesions in the internal capsule and the sensorimotor cortex on servo action in the human thumb. Adam J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):27P–28P, Jan 76
An intracerebral injection study on the role of striatal dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the production of tremor by harmine. Kelly DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):303–8, May 76
The striopallidal system: Its implication in motor disorders. Poirier LJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:339–67, 1975 (145 ref.)
[Role of the striatum in the influence of serotoninergic substances on the course of corazole seizures in rats] Avakian RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):789–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preconvulsive state and hyperfunction of the striatum (clinico-experimental findings)] Avakian RM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):178–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of dopamine on the electrically induced release of [3H]choline from rat striatal slices. Perkins N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):442–3, Feb 76
Modification of in vitro neurotransmitter release from rat brain slices by hypophyseotropic factors. Mulder AH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:67–8, 1975

SURGERY

[Effect of striatectomy on the course of corazole seizures in rats] Avakian RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):316–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibition by indomethacin and niflumic acid of catecholamine--uptake into rat hypothalamic and striatal synaptosomes. Clarenbach P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):79–86, Jan 76
Subcellular distribution of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):418–22, 11 Jun 76
The discrimination of nine different types of synaptic boutons in the fundus striati (Nucleus accumbens septi). Hassler R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):489–505, 26 May 76
Dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. II. Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphoric acid and 6-methyltetrahydropterine-induced synthesis increases without an increase in endogenous dopamine release. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):97–104, Apr 76
Dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. I. Correlations between veratridine-induced synthesis stimulation and endogenous dopamine release. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):89–96, Apr 76
Regulation of dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):621–31, Sep 75

CORRIDOR DISEASE see under **THEILERIASIS**

CORROSION

Study of the corrosion in vitro and in vivo of magnesium amodes involved in an implantable bioelectric battery. Fontenier G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):683–9, Sep 75

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL DESYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTEROID-BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

Decomposition of 11-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in soda-lime glass. Burstein S. **Steroids** 27(4):493–6, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Pseudomorphoea': a side effect of subcutaneous corticosteroid injection. Holt PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):689–91, Jun 75
DNA, ganglioside and sulfatide in brains of rats given corticosterone in infancy, with an estimate of cell loss during development. Howard E, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):73–87, 4 Jul 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aminoglutethimide and glutethimide: effects on 18-hydroxycorticosterone biosynthesis by human and sheep adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):517–26, Nov 75
Mineralocorticoid activity of 18-OH-DOC and DOCA in dogs with an aortic-caval fistula. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):56–60, Jul 76
Synthesis of 11-deoxy-hydroxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone 21-acetates. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2252–6, 1975
Synthesis of 1alpha-hydroxycorticosterone. Kime DE. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2371–4, 1975
Diagnosis and nomenclature of the disorders of the terminal portion of the aldosterone biosynthetic pathway. Ulick S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):92–6, Jul 76
Proceedings: Measurement of human peripheral plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone concentrations by gas-liquid chromatography. Wilson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):24P–25P, Mar 76
Quantification of urinary 3alpha,21-dihydroxy-5beta-pregnan-20-one and 5-pregnene-3beta, 20alpha-diol by mass fragmentography. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):289–94, Apr 76
Estimation of 18-hydroxycorticosterone concentration in human peripheral plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Wilson A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:611–3, Aug 76
The development and application of a radioimmunoassay for 18-hydroxy-corticosterone. Martin VI, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):591–604, Nov 75
[Effect of dietetic and hormonal factors on ornithine transaminase and tyrosine transaminase of the chichen liver] Naitana A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):239–47, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Postnatal development of mouse plasma and brain corticosterone levels: new findings contingent upon the use of a competitive protein-binding assay. Diez JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1434–42, Jun 76
Subcellular steroid distribution in the rat adrenal cortex. Frühling J, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):934–6, 1976
[Assay of cortisol and corticosterone in the plasma and adrenal glands of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Guerrier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2781–4, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of sampling conditions on the concentration of corticosterone in rat brown fat] Guerrier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):759–62, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rat adrenal cortex response to immobilization stress with or without hypothermia] Buchel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1202–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of intra-uterine growth retardation on plasma and adrenal corticosterone levels during development in rats] Chanez-Bel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):286–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corticosterone concentration in subcellular liver fractions of white rats of different ages] Nesterenko HO. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):821–2, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of steroidogenesis on ascorbic acid content and uptake in isolated adrenal cells. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:422–31, 30 Sep 75
Some characteristics of adrenal steroidogenesis and their possible relationships to the action of the adrenocorticotropic hormone. Koritz SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):20–6, May 76
Lack of steroidogenic response to cyclic AMP and ACTH in adrenal cells from rats bearing the MtTF4 tumor. Rivkin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):309–21, Oct 75
Actions of various methylxanthines and papaverine on the synthesis of corticosterone in vitro. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1265–9, Aug 75
[9-Isoleucine]ACTH1-24, a competitive antagonist of ACTH1-24 induced cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Kumar S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1063–8, 6 Oct 75
Inhibitors of protein synthesis and memory: dissociation of amnesic effects and effects on adrenal steroidogenesis. Squire LR, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):200–6, 6 Aug 76
Failure of indomethacin to affect adrenal responsiveness to ACTH in vitro. Vukoson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):325–6, Jul 76
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on androgen and corticosterone synthesis. Barnes MM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):342–8, 1975
Lanthanum: inhibition of ACTH-stimulated cyclic AMP and corticosterone synthesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Haksar A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):142–53, Jan 76
Inhibition of rat adrenal steroidogenesis by adenine containing compounds. Koritz SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):401–6, May 76
Isolated adrenal cortex cells in suspension: stimulation and inhibition of steroidogenesis by analogues of ACTH. Sayers G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):371–5, Mar–Apr 75
Studies on isolated rat adrenal cells metabolism of hydroxylated sterols. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):375–83, Nov 75
Different effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):331–9, May 76
Effect of sodium intake on aldosterone and corticosterone production, the serum sodium concentration and body weight in infant rats during weaning period. Erdösová R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):1–6, 1976
[Influencing of acetylation and corticosterone biosynthesis through long-term pantothenic acid deficiency in rats] Pietrzik K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):251–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. -Effects of cyanoketone on pregnenolone and corticosterone production- (author's transl)] Bannai C. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(6):561–72, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The functional activity of rat fetus adrenal cortex in monolayer tissue culture] Pluzhnikova GN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of chronic physical overload on skeletal muscle metabolism and adrenocortical activity. Kôrge P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):41–51, 1974
The effect of acute exercise on plasma corticosterone in the ovariectomized rat. Lukaszewska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):347–52, Jul–Aug 75
Regulation of corticosterone levels and liver enzyme activity in aging rats. Britton GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:209–228, 1975
Corticosteroids and ACTH are not required for compensatory adrenal growth. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1461–4, Nov 75
Development of circadian periodicity in base and stress levels of corticosterone. Levin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1397–9, Nov 75
Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone

differences between arteriosclerotic breeder vs nonarteriosclerotic virgin rats. Iams SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1-2):63-73, Jul-Aug 76

Locomotor activity and plasma corticosterone in rats with hippocampal lesions. Iuvone PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):515-20, Apr 76

Plasma corticosterone levels as an index of ACTH4-10-induced Attenuation of amnesia. Rigter H. **Behav Biol** 15(2):207-11, Oct 75

Plasma corticosterone levels during recovery from LiCl produced taste aversions. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):401-12, Apr 76

Free and conjugated steroids in maternal and fetal plasma in the cow near term. Hoffmann B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):126-33, Aug 76

Stress response patterns of plasma corticosterone, prolactin, and growth hormone in the rat, following handling or exposure to novel environment. Seggie JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):629-37, Aug 75

Correlations between brain catecholamines, neurosecretion, and serum corticoid levels in osmotically stressed mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). McNeill TH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):277-83, 18 Aug 75

Effect of acute temperature stress on the plasma catecholamine, corticosterone and metabolite levels in the pigeon. Jeronen E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):17-22, 1976

Chick embryonic plasma proteins and binding capacity for corticosterone. Siegel HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):510-6, Jun 76

Increased rate of response of the pituitary-adrenal system in rats adapted to chronic stress. Sakellaris PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):597-602, Sep 75

The effect of hunger on free fatty acid and corticosterone plasma levels in rats. Mlekusch W, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1135-7, 15 Oct 75

Effects of stress and ACTH on plasma corticosterone levels in the caiman Caiman crocodilus. Gist DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):413-9, Apr 76

Maternal influences on the ontogeny of basal levels of plasms corticosterone in the rat. Levin R, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):41-8, Mar 76

Corticosterone rhythmometry at a single time-point--utilizing antiphase test. pp. 138-41. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Evidence that differing psychosocial stimuli lead to adrenal cortical stimulation by autonomic or endocrine pathways. pp. 457-68. Henry JP, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Catecholamines in individual hypothalamic nuclei in stressed rats. pp. 39-50. Kvetňansky R, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Partial reversal by resepine of the shortened posttraumatic response of plasma corticosterone tyrosine and liver tyrosine aminotransferase in rats conditioned to trauma in the Noble and Collip drum. pp. 207-11. Németh S.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Changes induced by stress in the activity of the serotoninergic system in limbic brain structures. pp. 145-56. Telegdy G, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Diurnal locomotor and plasma corticosterone rhythms in rats living on photoperiodically lengthened 'days'. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 2(4):373-82, 1974

Inhibition of adrenocortical responses following sciatic nerve stimulation in rats with medial forebrain bundle and mammillary peduncular lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):493-5, May 75

Effects of ACTH on steroid metabolism. Messerli FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1074-80, Jun 76

Effects of acute and chronic stress on plasma corticosterone levels in the pregnant and non-pregnant mouse. Barlow SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):9O-9, Jul 75

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on basal and stress-induced adrenocortical acitivity in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):413-9, Sep 75

Interrelationships of pituitary and plasma corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone during adrenocortical regeneration in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):411-17, Dec 75

Changes in the weight of the adrenal glands and in the concentration of plasma corticosterone in perinatal rats after prenatal treatment with oestadiol benzoate. Eguchi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):427-31, Jun 76

Differences in serum corticosterone patterns in individual rats: relationship to ovulatory cycles. Ramaley JA. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):421-6, Sep 75

Adrenocortical function: corticosterone levels in female BALB/c and C3H mice under various conditions. Hawkins EF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):479-84, Dec 75

Changes in patterns of feeding activity, parotid secretory enzymes and plasma corticosterone in developing rats. Redman RS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1295-306, Sep 76

Effect of social stress and inherited plasma corticosterone levels in chickens on populations of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum. Hall RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1096-1100, Dec 75

Steroid-protein interactions in bovine plasma. Martin B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):143-9, Jan 76

Pharmacologic evidence for a serotonin neural pathway involved in hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal function in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):337-45, 1 Aug 76

Adrenocortical function in mice selectively bred for different sensitivity to ethanol. Kakihana R. **Life Sci** 18(10):1131-7, 15 May 76

Sex difference in ontogenesis of circadian adrenocortical rhythm in cortisone-primed rats. Miyabo S, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):590-2, 14 Aug 75

Adrenocortical responses of rats to acute hypoxic and hypercapnic stresses after treatment with aminergic agents. Marotta SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):182-92, 1976

The effects of litter size on plasma corticosterone and prolactin response to ether stress in the lactating rat. Myers MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):54-8, 1975

Effects of ovariectomy on dexamethasone suppression of the adrenal axis in adult rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):260-9, 1976

Effects of stress on plasma corticosterone and growth hormone levels in rats with median eminence-pituitary islands. Rice RW, et al. **Neuroendocriaology** 19(4):339-51, 1975

Chronic treatment with reserpine and adrenocortical activation. Scapagnini U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):243-9, 1976

Schedule of protein ingestion and circadian rhythm of certain hepatic enzyme activities involved in glucose metabolism in the rat. Peret J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):143-57, 1976

Plasma corticosterone following alterations of hypothalamic catecholamines in rats. Sigg EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):95-7, Jan 76

Relationship of wheel-running activity to post-wheel running plasma testosterone and corticosterone levels: a behavior-genetic analysis. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):431-8, Apr 76

Plasma steroid tendency, social environment and Eimeria necatrix infection. Gross WB. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1508-12, Jul 76

The relationship of circulating levels of estrogens, corticosterone and calcium to production performance of adult turkey hens under conditions of increasing ambient temperature. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):277-85, Jan 76

Effects of stress on the corticosterone content of the blood plasma and adrenal gland of intact and bursectomized Gallus domesticus. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2101-10, Nov 75

Effects of limiting water intake on the rat estrous cycle with observations on LH, prolactin, and corticosterone. Baldwin DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):471-4, Mar 76

Changes in blood hormone levels during the immune response. Besedovsky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):466-70, Nov 75

Changes in the daily rhythm of plasma corticosterone concentration related to seasonal conditions in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):356-62, Nov 75

Plasma corticosterone and cardiac glycogen levels in rats after exercise. Poland JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):148-50, Oct 75

Neonatal stimulation and maturation of the 24-hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R. **Prog Brain Res** 42:333-41, 1975

Interactions of self-stimulation behavior and some humoral factors. Hartmann G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:321-2, 1975

Limbic structures and behavior: endocrine correlates. Ursin H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:263-74, 1975

Circadian rhythm of corticosterone in mice: the effect of chronic consumption of alcohol. Kakihana R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):301-5, 15 Apr 76

The effects of chronic cannabis treatment upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, plasma corticosterone and aggressive behavior in female rats with different hormonal status. Neto JP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):195-200, 28 May 75

Effects of sound stimulus on gastric secretion and plasma corticosterone level in rats. Guha D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):273-81, Feb 76

Effects of beta-carbolines of plasma corticosterone in mice. Meyer JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):205-13, Jun 76

The role of adrenal catecholamines in the release of corticosterone and fatty acids by nicotine in the rat. Turner DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):645-55, Dec 75

Vitamin A: not required for adrenal steroidogenesis in rats. Gruber KA, et al. **Science** 191(4226):472-5, 6 Feb 76

The determination of five steroids in avian plasma by radioimmunoassay and competitive protein-binding. Wingfield JC, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):311-21, Sep 75

The relation between maternal restraint and food deprivation, plasma corticosterone, and induction of cleft palate in the offspring of mice. Barlow SM, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):97-103, Oct 75

[Mechanism of hyocorticosteronemia action of Strongyloides ratti in the rat] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):187-97, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of reserpine on parasitism of the rat by Strongyloides ratti. Attempt at the mechanism of parasitic hypocorticosteronemia] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):199-208, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactation and sensitivity to corticotropicaxis to stress] Lescoat G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):695-708, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical responses to ACTH (author's transl)] Tremblay RR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):709-15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separate plasma cortisol and corticosterone determination by protein radiocompetition] Racadot A, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1):43-50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of plasma corticosterone in rats under various stress conditions] Vlădescu C. **Physiologie** 12(3):221-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Psychoendocrinological study on the pituitary-adrenocortical system in rats. Part 2: The relationship of the nature of emotional stress and individual emotionality to plasma corticosterone (author's transl)] Kitanaka I. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):240-6, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychoendocrinological studies on the pituitary-adrenocortical system in rats. part 1: Relationship between emotional stress (novel stimulus) and plasma corticosterone (author's transl)] Kitanaka I. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):228-39, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosterone content of the blood in intact and sympathectomized animals in stress situations arising during structure formation in a group of white mice] Mukhammedov A, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):223-5, JUL-AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and correlation of some corticosteroids in the blood of dogs in shock] Eremina SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):24-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of epiphysectomy on the concentration of aldosterone, corticosterone and transcortin in the peripheral blood] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):100-5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on the radiation stress induced increase in plasma corticosterone] Popov PG, et al. **Radiobiologia** 15(6):899-902, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Mapping the adrenal lipid depletion gene of the AKR/J mouse strain. Taylor BA, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):307-12, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization with steroids as an approach to investigating testicular and adrenal feedback control. Nieschlag E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):537-40, Mar-Apr 75

METABOLISM

Biogenesis of corticosteroids in monolayer cultures of human foetal adrenal cells. Goodyer CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):774-86, Apr 76

Effects of ACTH and its O-nitrophenyl sulphenyl derivative on adrenocortical function in vivo. Ramachandran J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):587-99, Jul 76

Letter: Translocation of proteins to adrenal mitochondria: a specific effect of ACTH. Fridman O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):141-3, 1975

Mineralocorticoid activity of 18-OH-DOC and DOCA in dogs with an aortic-caval fistula. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):56-60, Jul 76

Identification and properties of renal mineralocorticoid receptors in relation to glucocorticoid binders in rat liver and kidney. Agarwal MK. **Biochem J** 154(3):567-75, 15 Mar 76

Transformation of glucocorticoid-receptor complex from rat thymocytes and its accumulation in chromatin in a cell-free system. Andreasen PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):792-807, 28 May 76

Glucocorticoid binding in the chicken liver cytosol. Characterization of five macromolecular binding components. Cochet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):240-51, 24 Aug 76

Differences between cytosol receptor complexes with corticosterone and dexamethasone in hippocampal tissue from rat brain. De Kloet ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):124-32, 14 Jan 76

A putative glucocorticoid receptor and a transcortin-like macromolecule in pituitary cytosol. De Kloet ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):115-23, 14 Jan 76

Characteristics of the corticosterone-receptor complex in rat liver cytosol. Wrange O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):483-9, 15 Jun 76

Adrenal glandular lipids and circulating corticosterone in severely diabetic rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):299-306, Aug 75

Cells in regions of rhesus monkey brain and pituitary retain radioactive estradiol, corticosterone and cortisol differentially. Gerlach JL, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):603-12, 27 Feb 76

Effects of early experience on the metabolism and production of corticosterone in rats. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):211-5, May 76

Corticosteroids in brain tissue. Carroll BJ, et al.

Endocrinology 97(2):290–300, Aug 75

Hepatic glucocorticoid binders in mature and senescent C57BL/6J male mice. Latham KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1480–9, Jun 76

Autoradiographic localization of corticosterone receptors (type III) to the collecting tubule of the rat kidney. Strum JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):505–16, Sep 75

Effect of median eminence extract on the corticosterone uptake by the anterior pituitary gland in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Hegedüs I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):90–4, 1974

Chromatographic conditions in the expression of corticosteroid receptor specificity. Agarwal MK. **Experientia** 32(4):531–3, 15 Apr 76

Effects of thyroxine and exercise on the glandular and plasma levels of corticosterone in the male rat. Craig BW, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):939–40, 1976

Demonstration of steroid specific hormone receptors by chromatography. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):25–9, 1 Feb 76

Role of the site of sulpho–conjugation on the formation of hydroxylated corticosterone metabolites in the rat. Baillie TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):170–4, 15 Oct 75

Studies in avian adrenal steroid function. V: Hormone kinetics and the differentiation of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid effects. Thomas DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):440–50, Aug 75

Binding interactions of progesterone and other C21 steroids with rat uterine cytosol. Booth BA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(5):272–84, 1975

Neonatal differentiation of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. pp. 233–44. Gustafsson JA, et al. **In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.**

Circadian rhythm of corticosterone levels in rat brain. Butte JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):235–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: Enigmatic binding of corticosterone to protein in cytosols of human benign prostatic hypertrophy tissue. Hawkins EF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):17P–18P, Jun 76

The effects of ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on the 5alpha–reduction of testosterone and corticosterone by female rat tissues in vitro. Frgačić–Cala S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1329–32, Sep 75

Steroid–binding properties of corticosteroid receptors in different target tissues of the rat. Stark E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1127–30, Jul 75

Binding of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids in rat brain. Stevens W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):521–7, Mar–Apr 75

Proceedings: Corticosterone contents in plasma and adrenal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ozaki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):350, May 75

Role of the hypophysis in estrogen–mediated induction of enzymes in the regenerating liver from castrated male rats. Eriksson H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):157–65, Feb 76

CRF activity in fetal rat hypothalamus, in late pregnancy. Dupouy JP. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):303–13, 1975

Mechanism of steroid hormone actions on motivated behavioral reactions. Endröczi E. **Prog Brain Res** 42:125–34, 1975

Comparison of binding of (3H)corticosterone and (3H)dexamethasone by rat brain cytosol. Grosser BI, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:328–9, 1975

Participation of catecholamines and cortical hormones in the myocardial metabolic adaptation to mechanical overload of the heart. Fizel A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:814–27, 1972

Plasma renin activity, water excretion and the decay of injected hormones and hormonal effects in rats with protein energy malnutrition. van der Westhuysen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1799–803, 11 Oct 75

Interactions between hormones and nerve tissue. McEwen BS. **Sci Am** 235(1):48–58, Jul 76

[Effects of rapeseed oil on production of corticosterone by rats subjected to stresses (physical effort, cold] Budzynska–Topolowska J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):33–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of central nervous system fixation of H3 glucocorticoids in rats] Warembourg M. **Lille Med** 20(6):541–7, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the activity of adrenal glands in Rana esculenta during the annual cycle: metabolism of corticosterone–4–14 c in the adrenal glands and determination of aldosterone and cortisol in the plasma] Gobbetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1511–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of various phospholipid fractions on the absorption transport and distribution of corticosterone H 3 in ethanol] Pantaleoni GC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1555–60, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of encephalectomy on the corticosterone content of rat fetal adrenals] Proshliakova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):597–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fetal and neonatal rat pancreas in organ culture: age–related effects of corticosterone on the acinar cell component. McEvoy RC, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(2):133–49, Jun 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in perfused livers of adrenalectomized and steroid–replaced rats. Exton JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):163–70, Jan 76

Reduction in the cholinesterase activity of the rat anococcygeus muscle produced by corticosterone. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):69–72, Sep 75

Absence of effects of corticosterone given at 22 days. Howard E. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):25–9, Jan 76

Corticosterone–induced changes in hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) content after stress. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):265–74, Aug 75

Persistent alteration of pituitary–adrenal function in the rat by prepuberal corticosterone treatment. Turner BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):1–9, Jan 76

Adrenal phasing of a diurnal rhythm of testicular responsiveness to FSH in chickens. Dusseau JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):255–63, Mar 76

Influence of corticosterone and ACTH on the postnatal development of learning and memory functions. pp. 83–9. Nyakas C. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Proceedings: Differentiation of mammary gland during pregnancy: the response to hormones of rabbit and goat mammary gland explants in organ culture. Lunch EP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):32P, Mar 76

Effects of steroid hormones on developing mouse skin in vitro. Singh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):195–205, Aug 75

Glucocorticoids as a regulatory factor for brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Sze PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):169–73, JAN 76

The effects of corticosterone and cortisone on the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone and the transmission of immunoglobulin G by the small intestine in young rats. Morris B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):389–403, Jan 76

Corticosterone–induced gonadosuppression in photostimulated tree sparrows. Wilson FE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1451–6, 1 Nov 75

The temporal interaction of corticosterone and prolactin in affecting liver lipid metabolism of the chick. Simpkins JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):728–34, Mar 76

In vitro reactivity of chicken hemagglutinins in the presence of corticosterone. Young PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1322–4, Jul 75

Adrenal gland involvement in synchronizing the preovulatory release of LH in rats. Mann DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):115–20, Oct 75

Hormonal influences in the evolution and ontogeny of imprinting behavior in the duck. Martin JT. **Prog Brain Res** 42:357–66, 1975

Effect of endogenous corticosterone on the determination of dexamethasone receptor levels in rat liver cytosol. Giannopoulos G. **Steroids** 28(1):51–6, Jul 76

[Corticosterone, a synchronizing factor for liver cells] Desser–Wiest L. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):56–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the effect of hydrocortisone and corticosterone on histone and chromatin DNA biosynthesis in regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):69–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of corticosterone rhythmicity in puberty. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):151–6, Mar 76

The effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on vascular permeability responses in the skin of the rat. Leme JG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):402–7, Oct 75

Hormonal control of orientation in the white–throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 641–6. Martin DD. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling seasonal conditions in the white–throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 647–51. Meier AH. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Steroids and the maturation of rat tissues. Greengard O. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):639–42, May 75

Pituitary–adrenocortical activity and avoidance–of–attack in mice. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):689–93, Dec 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Binding of corticosterone to transcortin of the serum of rats at distant period following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologlia** 15(4):614–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mineralocorticoid secretion in essential hypertension with normal and low plasma renin activity. Messerli FH, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):406–10, Mar 76

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone secretions in adult male rats treated with pentobarbital or morphine. Collu R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):133–40, May 76

Effect of cortexolone on the feedback action of dexamethasone. Acs Z, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1365–6, 15 Nov 75

Monolayer cultures of normal adult rat adrenocortical cells: steroidogenic responses to nucleotides, bacterial toxins and antimicrotubular agents. O'Hare MJ. **Experientia** 32(2):251–3, 15 Feb 76

In vitro data on drug sensitivity: circadian and ultradian corticosterone rhythms in adrenal organ cultures. pp. 255–67. Shiotsuka R, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**

Comparison of the ultrastructural and steroidogenic properties of mitochondria of fetal rat adrenals in tissue culture. A morphometric and a gas chromatographic analysis. Salmenperä M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):277–86, Sep 76

Effect of jet aircraft noise upon in vitro adrenocortical response to ACTH in feral Mus musculus. Pritchett JF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):391–6, 15 Feb 76

Basal and stress–induced adrenal cortical activities in the chronic thalamic pigeon. Baylé JD. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):14–20, 1976

Effect of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus upon corticosteroid levels in the freely–behaving, non–stressed rat. Casady RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):68–78, 1976

Effects of differential hippocampal damage upon rhythmic and stress–induced corticosterone secretion in the rat. Lanier LP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):154–60, 1975

Plasma corticosterone secretion in rats after irradiation. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):53–5, 1975

Effects of mild hypoxia (2200 m) on catecholamine and corticosterone secretion. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):165–8, 1975

Des–Asp–1–angiotensin II. possible role in mediating the renin–angiotensin response in the rat. Spielman WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):177–82, Jan 76

The effect of hyperthermia on the secretion of catecholamines, corticosterone and antidiuretic hormone and on the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):3–11, 1974

Effects of hypergravitational graduated time solicitation on ADH and corticosterone secretion and on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):157–61, 1974

[Variants of morphofunctional disorders of the hypophysal–adrenal–thyroid gland system in acute radiation injury] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):26–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA, dopamine and melatonin on adrenal function in rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):52–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of dimethylbenzanthracene–induced mammary carcinomas in the rat by selective inhibition of steroidogenesis. Levin JM, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):56–61, Jul 76

URINE

Multicomponent gas chromatographic analysis of urinary steroids excreted by an infant with a defect in aldosterone biosynthesis. Shackleton CH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):762–73, Apr 76

Some properties of the labeled material excreted by intact and adenohypophysectomized ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) given single doses of labeled corticosterone. Holmes WN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):128–40, May 76

CORTICOTROPIN

Proposed preferred conformation of ACTH. Löw M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):229–31, 1975

Steroid concentrations in cows with corticotropin–induced cystic ovarian follicles and the effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and indomethacin given by intrauterine injection. Liptrap RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):369–75, Apr 76

Ectopic adrenocorticotrophic hormone production and neoplasm. Pinerua RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):270–3, Jun 75

High molecular weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone in the mouse pituitary and in a mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Eipper BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3836–44, 26 Aug 75

Conformational studies of corticotropin1–32 and constitutive peptides by circular dichroism. Greff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):219–31, 19 Jul 76

Circular dichroism of corticotropin, fragment 1–24, and model compounds. An assessment of the contributions of the peptide chromophore and armoatic residues. Holladay LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):43–59, Jan 76

Prohormones of beta–melanotropin (beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone, beta–MSH) and corticotropin (adrenocorticotropic hormone, ACTH): structure and activation. Bradbury AF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:61–75, 1976

Pituitary adrenocorticotrophin and the melanocyte stimulating hormones. pp. 247–71. Scott AP, et al. **In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976.** (112 ref.)

High molecular weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone are glycoproteins. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4121–6, 10 Jul 76

Method for preparation of ampoules containing microgram quantities of polypeptide hormones for distribution and use as laboratory standards: synthetic human ACTH and beta–MSH. Nicholson WE, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(6):1153–7, Jun 76

Binding of human immunoglobulins to pituitary ACTH cells. Pouplard A, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):142–4, 13 May 76

Immunochemistry of adrenocorticotropin, melanotropins and lipotropins. Felber JP. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):571–86, 1975 (251 ref.)

The chemistry of the adrenocorticotropins and the melanotropins. Oelofsen W. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):459–500, 1975 (747 ref.)

[The coupling of beta1–24–corticotropin to the adenylate–cylase system in rat adipocytes. Evidence for hormone–nucleotides interaction (author's transl)] Pairault J. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):323–34, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH (including MSH) – its chemical structure, function and clinical use] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):614–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of ectopic ACTH] Moreno Esteban B, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 11(1):19–24, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term ACTH and corticosteroid therapy in two siblings with polyneuropathy due to acute intermittent porphyria. Jušić A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):294–301, 1976

Proceedings: Acute influences of gelatin preparations of corticotrophin and some corticotrophin–related peptides in 'TO' strain mice. Evans AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):7P–8P, Jun 76

Steroidogenic responses to varying parenteral routes of administered (alpha 1–18) ACTH. Pratt JH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):221–6, Feb 76

Steroid therapy of myasthenia gravis. Vijayan N, et al. **West J Med** 123(2):130–1, Aug 75

[Dynamics of plasma corticoid levels following intranuscular or intravenous ACTH–stimulation in children and adults (author's transl)] Willig RP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ACTH on plasma insulin and glucose] Carruez AJ, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 22(132):505–16, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral electrical activity in experimental tuberculous intoxication under conditions of prolonged administration of streptomycin combined with ACTH and injections of placental extract] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):25–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Dangers of corticotrophin in phaeochromocytoma. Critchley JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):782, 28 Sep 74

[Pathological studies on corynebacterial ulcerative entero–colitis in rats treated with ACTH (author's transl)] Yamada A, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):151–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of ACTH on plasma testosterone and androstenedione concentrations in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Cowley TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):310–20, Feb 76

The stimulation of growth hormone release by ACTH and its inhibition by somatostatin. Köbberling J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):263–9, Feb 76

Effects of ACTH and its O–nitrophenyl sulphenyl derivative on adrenocortical function in vivo. Ramachandran J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):587–99, Jul 76

Plasma corticosterone levels as an index of ACTH4–10–induced Attenuation of amnesia. Rigter H. **Behav Biol** 15(2):207–11, Oct 75

[9–Isoleucine]ACTH1–24, a competitive antagonist of ACTH1–24 induced cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Kumar S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1063–8, 6 Oct 75

Commentary: behaviourally active ACTH analogues. de Wied D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1463–8, 15 Aug 75

Chemical modification of the tryptophan residue in adrenocorticotropin. Canova–Davis E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):921–7, 24 Feb 76

Comparison of the steroidogenic and melanotropic activities of corticotropin, alpha–melanotropin and analogs with their lipolytic activities in rat and rabbit adipocytes. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):347–54, 23 Apr 76

Corticotrophin and tetracosactrin depot–self–administered for the treatment of eczema. Munro DD. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:135–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Peptide hormones and the extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Righter H. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):270P–271P, Oct 75

Letter: Allergic reactions to tetracosactrin. Mohr PD. **Br Med J** 4(5989):162, 18 Oct 75

Adverse reactions to Zn1–24 ACTH therapy associated with specific cellular immunity. Glass D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):55–63, Apr 75

ACTH–like peptides and opiate receptors in the rat brain: structure–activity studies. Terenius L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):395–9, Sep–Oct 75

Primary tissue culture of normal adult human decapsulated adrenal cortex: radioautographic studies on the metabolic effects of ACTH1–24. Armato U, et al. **Horm Res** 6(2):105–15, 1975

Hormonal influences on motivational, learning, and memory processes. pp. 1–14. de Wied D, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.** (81 ref.)

Differential response to adrenocorticotropic hormone analogs of bovine adrenal plasma membranes and cells. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3576–85, 25 Jun 76

Corticotropic action of an intra–nasally applied synthetic ACTH derivative. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):60–3, Jan 76

Levels of corticotrophin analogues in the blood after infusion into rats. McMartin C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):41–8, Oct 75

The induction of excessive grooming in the rat by intraventricular application of peptides derived from ACTH: structure–activity studies. Gispen WH, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):645–52, 15 Aug 75

Behavioral and biochemical responses of mice to the intraventricular administration of ACTH analogs and lysine vasopressin. Rees HD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1333–9, 1 Jun 76

Effect of neonatally injected ACTH and ACTH analogues on eye–opening of the rat. van der Helm–Hylkema H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1099–104, 15 May 76

In vivo fate of a behaviorally active ACTH 4–9 analog in rats after systemic administration. Verhoef J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):583–90, May 76

The effect of ACTH–analogues on motor behavior and visual evoked responses in rats. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):273–8, Mar 76

Effects of behaviorally active ACTH analogs on brain protein metabolism. Reith ME, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:195–200, 1975

Some effects of ACTH 4–10 on performance during a serial reaction task. Gaillard AW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):201–8, 28 May 75

Hormonal influences of the extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Rigter H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):255–61, 15 Apr 76

The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of acute asthma. Collins JV, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):259–73, Apr 75

Tetracosactrin for the management of asthmatic patients after long–term corticosteroids. Hugh–Jones P, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):426–9, Aug 75

[Discussion of a case of dyschromia] Nicolay M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(2):99–101, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Cortrosyn Depot in dermatology] Aussems J. **Brux Med** 56(1):15–20, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Investigation of adrenal function with corticotrophin–(1–23)–tricosipeptide–amide (author's transl)] Grabner W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):919–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antigenicity of synthetic ACTH (beta1–24–corticotropin) in normal subjects (author's transl)] Mauff G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1823–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific covalent attachment of adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin II derivatives to polymeric matrices for use in affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Fauchère JL, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(7):1984–94, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synacthen therapy and prostatic carcinoma?] Staehler W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):682, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic ACTH in theumatic diseases: (author's transl)] Hieber F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1849–52, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the blood cortisol response to rapid intravenous injection of different doses of synthetic beta–1–24–corticotropin in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):29–35, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Adverse effects of synthetic ACTH (tetracosactide–Zn)—asthmatic attack and shock–report of 2 cases] Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):663–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of the growth of spontaneous mammary gland tumors in mice by acetylated corticotropin] Bulovskaia LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):89–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of mouse ACTH in plasma and in extracts of pituitary and of adrenotropic pituitary tumor. Coslovsky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1308–15, Nov 75

Immunoreactive alpha–MSH and ACTH levels in rat plasma and pituitary. Usategui R, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):189–96, Jan 76

Immunohistochemical study of the pars intermediate of the mouse pituitary in different experimental conditions. Roux M, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):657–8, 15 May 76

Proceedings: The nature of the redox change measured in the cytochemical bioassay of corticotrophin. Loveridge N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):28P, Nov 75

The immunohistochemical identification of hormone–producing cells in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded human pituitary tissue. Kruseman AC, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):163–8, Nov 75

Molecular weights of adrenocorticotropic hormone in extracts of anterior and intermediate–posterior lobes of mouse pituitary. Mains RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3565–9, Sep 75

Formaldehyde–ozone–induced fluorescence and ACTH immunoreactivity in basophil tumours of the pituitary. Larsson LI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):1–5, 29 Dec 75

[Proceedings: Radioimmunological determinatoon of alpha–MSH and ACTH in the rat (author's transl)] Echeverria RU, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):281–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto–immunological localization of polypeptide hormones, ACTH, beta MSH and beta LPH in swine adenohypophysis] Dessy C, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):333–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical study of corticotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the chick embryo] Fellmann D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):631–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Immunocytochemistry of pituitary corticotroph cells in terrestrial turtle (Testudo mauritanica)] Guedenet JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1253–6, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoimmunological and histochemical study of cat adenohypophyseal cells, made fluorescent by the Falck and Hillarp technic] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):317–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotrope and melanotrope cells in cat, fox, rat and human fetus adenohypophysis: studies with induced fluorescence, cytoimmunologic technics and lead hematoxyline] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1271–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytological study of corticotropic cells in several species of teleost fish: Gasterosteus aculeatus L., Carassius auratus L., Lebistes reticulatus P., Salmo irideus Gibbs and Perca fluviatilis L] Follenius E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):339–49, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Corticotrophin production by rat adenohypophysial segments in vitro. Buckingham JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):272P, Oct 75

Gastric carcinoid with ectopic production of ACTH and beta–MSH. Hirata Y, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):377–85, Jan 76

ACTH production by the pars intermedia of the rainbow trout pituitary. Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):193–202, Oct 75

Biosynthesis of adrenocorticotropic hormone in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4115–20, 10 Jul 76

[The adrenergic beta receptor system and the function of the pituitary–adrenal system] Balestrieri R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):29–34, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine concentration in the hypothalamus following alteration cf pituitary adrenocorticotropic function] Aleshin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):771–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

GH, ACTH, LH and FSH behaviour in the first seven days of life. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):337–41, May 76

Pulsatile secretion of ACTH, GH, LH and TSH in man. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):470–6, Dec 75

Application of adrenocorticotropin assays in a routine clinical laboratory. Broughton A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):618–24, Nov 75

Adrenocorticotropic hormone in human fetal blood at delivery. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1136–40, 15 Aug 76

Corticosteroids and ACTH are not required for compensatory adrenal growth. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1461–4, Nov 75

Effect of cyproheptadine on the spontaneous diurnal variations of plasma ACTH–cortisol and ACTH–GH secretion induced by l–dopa. Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):406–9, 20 Dec 75

Proceedings: Anterior pituitary function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Taylor KM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):161–2, Feb 76

Loss of ACTH biological activity in plasma during extraction with a commercial radioimmunoassay kit. Cowan JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):170–1, Apr 76

Effects of growth hormone release–inhibiting hormone and bromocryptine (CB 154) in states of abnormal pituitary–adrenal function. Benker G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):187–90, Mar 76

The diel rhythm of circulating ACTH titer in the goldfish (Carassius auratus l.). Singley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):291–3, 1976

Strong heat exposure and adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in man. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):439–40, Sep 75

Proceedings: Relationship between ACTH variations during the menstrual cycle and the adrenal androgen variations. Genazzani AR. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):299–300, 1975

Habitual circadian timing of growth hormone (STH), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), insulin, cortisol and glucose in human serum. pp. 185–92. Lakatua DJ, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**

The effect of hypokinesis on plasma ACTH and cortisol concentrations. pp. 409–16. Leach CS, et al.

In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.
Adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin in foetal sheep and the response to stress. pp. 112–25. Alexander DP, et al.

In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.
Circadian rhythm of ACTH and growth hormone in human blood; time relations to adrenocortical (blood and urinary) rhythms. pp. 123–9. Lakatua DJ, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (34 ref.)
Hydrocortisone and ACTH levels in manned spaceflight. pp. 441–7. Leach CS, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Circadian rhythm in plasma ACTH in healthy adults. pp. 112–4. Vague P, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Catecholamines in individual hypothalamic nuclei in stressed rats. pp. 39–50. Kvetňansky R, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.
Synthetic MIF has no effect on beta-MSH and ACTH hypersecretion in Nelson's syndrome. Donnadieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1145–8, Jun 76
Pattern of plasma ACTH, hGH, and cortisol during menstrual cycle. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):431–7, Sep 75
Plasma levels of beta-MSH and ACTH during acute stresses and metyrapone administration in man. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1092–7, Dec 75
ACTH and cortisol responses to glucagon stimulation. Waldhäusl W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):675–8, Sep 76
Proceedings: Glucocorticoid and corticotrophin response in the newborn child undergoing exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):30P, Nov 75
Proceedings: Plasma levels of cortisol, free cortisol and corticotrophin during cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Taylor KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):29P–30P, Nov 75
Plasma ACTH values during the first seven days of life in infants of diabetic mothers. Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):943–5, Dec 75
Proceedings: Plasma ACTH levels during human pregnancy. Burns JK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):51P–52P, Jul 76
Proceedings: ACTH and the induction of parturition in sheep. Johnson P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):64P–66P, Nov 75
Rhythms of ACTH and corticosteroid secretion in health and disease, and their experimental modification. Krieger DT. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):785–91, May 75 (55 ref.)
[Plasma ACTH and Nelson tumors in bilaterally adrenalectomized Cushing patients] Espinoza A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):923–6, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Response of pituitary-adrenal axis on partal stress. Tuimala RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):275–8, Sep 75
Sleep EEG stages and growth hormone levels in endogenous and exogenous hypercortisolemia or ACTH elevation. Krieger DT. **Prog Brain Res** 42:121, 1975
[Plasma ACTH, STH and other hormone levels in various groups under chlormethiazole, haloperidol or reserpine load in alchohol delirium, alcoholic hallucinations, and chronic alcoholism] Dobrzański T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(1):26–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of the radioimmunological determination of plasma ACTH (author's transl)] Haydl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):401–6, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunological determination of plasma ACTH and beta-MSH in congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia] Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(22):1450–3, 23 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Technical notes and clinical use of radioimmunologic determination of plasma ACTH] Lombardi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):244–56, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma, a case report, electronmicroscopic findings and plasma HGH and ACTH levels (author's transl] Takino T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(3):246–53, 10 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Radioreceptor assay of ACTH] Saito E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):477–83, 1976 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum ACTH determination with ACTH immunoassay kit] Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(6):653–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone in plasma ACTH level in Addison's disease] Daszyńska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):133–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Basis for the use of Pierre's method for the determination of ACTH in human blood plasma] Glebov BF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):123–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease treated with chloditan] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):48–51, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma ACTH and beta-MSH in normal subjects and in pituitary-adrenal pathology and in non-endocrine pigmentation disorders] Usategui Echevarría R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):163–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of peptides related to corticotropin (ACTH). VIII. Synthesis of alpha1-24-ACTH. Hatanaka C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1017–24, May 75
Studies on peptides. LIII. Synthesis of the docosapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of porcine ACTH-like intermediate lobe peptide (CLIP). Koyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2301–5, Oct 75
Synthesis of peptides related to corticotropin (ACTH). IX. Application of N-hydroxy-5-norbornene-2,3-dicarboximide active ester procedure to the synthesis of human adrenocorticotropic hormone (alphah-ACTH). Nishimura O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1212–20, Jun 75

DEFICIENCY

Co-existent primary hypothyroidism and isolated ACTH deficiency. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):467–74, Jul 76
Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency: a case report. Mejer J. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):45–7, Feb 76
Isolated corticotrophin-deficiency found through alcohol-induced hypoglycemic coma. Baba S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):274–8, Jul 76
The role of growth hormone and cortisone on glucose and gluconeogenic substrate regulation in fasted hypopituitary children. Haymond MW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):846–56, May 76
Isolated ACTH deficiency. Limjuco RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):439–44, Mar 76
Isolated partial deficiency of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Le Roith D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1754–6, 4 Oct 75
[Proceedings: Isolated adenocorticotropin deficiency, 2 cases report (author's transl)] Lainee J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):283–4, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective ACTH deficiency in two siblings (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(52):2646–9, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid screening test for Cushing's syndrome. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):303–8, Oct 75
Short ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Kehlet H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):249–51, 31 Jan 76
Application of a simple urinary 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroid assay to the study of adrenocortical function in a selected group of hirsute women. Fleetwood JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):51–5, 1 Oct 75
Estrone and estradiol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: effects of ACTH and dexamethasone. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):557–60, Sep 76
EEG findings, rapid ACTH test and autonomic nervous symptoms in patients with alopecia areata. Ishizaki F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
[ACTH test with urinary free cortisol as an index] Odagiri E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3310–4, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[II. Dexamethasone, metopirone and ACTH tests in the diagnosis of diseases of the hypothalamo-hypopyseal adrenal axis] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):227–30, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Behind the scenes with cortisone and ACTH. Polley HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):471–7, AUG 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Corticotropic adenohypophyseal cells in the Barbary duck (Cairina moschata L.). Immunocytochemistry] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1248–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification by immunofluorescence of hypophyseal corticotropic and melanotropic cells in Alytes obstetricans (Laur) larvae] Rémy C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1275–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunocytochemistry of lead-hematoxylin positive cells of the adenohypophysis in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Romain R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1245–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between biologic and immunologic activities of peptide hormones (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(9):854–66, Jul 75 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Big' and 'small' ACTH in the partes distalis and intermedia of rats and toads. Estivariz FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):408–11, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Studies on ectopic ACTH-producing tumours. IV. CRF-like activity in tumour tissue. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):183–92, May 76
ACTH content of pituitary glands of arteriosclerotic breeder vs. non-arteriosclerotic virgin rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):199–214, Sep-Oct 75
Multiple forms of corticotropin (adrenocorticotropic hormone, ACTH) and their significance. Yalow RS. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:159–81, 1976
Studies on ACTH dynamics in cultured adenohypophyseal cells: effect of adrenalectomy or dexamethasone in vitro. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):717–21, Mar 76
Effect of median eminence extract on corticosterone uptake by the anterior pituitary in rats. Hegedüs I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):386–9, 1974
Hormone-receptor interactions. Adrenocorticotrophin-(7-24)-octadecapeptide stimulates adipocyte membrane adenylate cyclase without causing lipolysis in fat cells. Lang U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):246–9, 15 Jul 76
Studies on polypeptide hormone receptors. pp. 123–31. Schwyzer R.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (17 ref.)
The ACTH-fat cell system as a model for hormone-receptor interaction. pp. 337–49. Lang U, et al.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (20 ref.)
Adrenocortical cell receptors for corticotrophin. pp. 351–4. Schulster D, et al.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976.
Size heterogeneity of beta-MSH in ectopic ACTH-producing tumors: presence of beta-LPH-like peptide. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):33–40, Jan 76
Immunoreactive corticotrophin reserve in old age in man during and after surgical stress. Blicher-Toft M, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):539–45, Sep 76
Proceedings: Hypophyseal function in SHR: lysine incorporation and ACTH content. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):407–9, May 76
Urinary excretion of catecholamines in acromegaly: effect of ACTH. Barontini de Moyaro MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):257–62, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Evidence for neuroendocrine abnormalities in the major mental illnesses. Sachar EJ.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 54:347–58, 1975 (25 ref.)
[Changes in the level of ACTH in the fetal hypophysis. A study in the rat toward the end of gestation] Dupouy JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):211–4, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of cholesterol esterase isolated from the adrenal cortex in the activity of the adrenocorticotropic hormone] Trzeciak WH. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):341–6, May-Jun 75 **(Pol)**
[Dependence of ophthalmotonic reaction in hypothalamic stimulation on the content of corticosteroids and ACTH in the body] Shaposhnikova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):420–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of adrenaline and ACTH in the process of complex heparin compound formation in the blood during imobilization stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):54–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the level of hypophyseal adrenocorticotropic activity and the character of the tissue distribution of exogenously labeled ACTH] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):65–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ACTH and prednisolone on the ultrastructure of interrenal cells of chicken adrenals. Kovács A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):255–68, 1974
Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase activity of chick-embryo adrenals, cultivated in vitro, and the action of corticoids and ACTH. Accordi F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):243–8, 1975
In vitro synthesis of steroids by a feminising adrenocortical carcinoma: effect of prolactin and other protein hormones. Millington DS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):561–71, Jul 76
Effects of ACTH and its O-nitrophenyl sulphenyl derivative on adrenocortical function in vivo. Ramachandran J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):587–99, Jul 76
Hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular system and adrenocortical function. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):198–207, Jan 76
The effect of ACTH and cortisone on basement membrane in relation to the embryological origin of the epithelium. Kozlowska K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):41–4, 1975
The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes of different types of epithelium in relation to their embryological origin. Kozlowska K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):28–34, 1975
Protein synthesis in adrenal mitochondrial and post-mitochondrial fractions of ACTH-treated rats. Fridman O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):52–9, 1975
The influence of ACTH on steroid synthesis in normal and abnormal testicular tissues. Villee DB, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:317–28, 1975
A comparative morphometric analysis of the effects of thyroxine and ACTH on the zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex. Moore NA, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(4):517–23, Apr 76

Hypergastrinemia induced by glucocorticoid and corticotropin treatment in man. Raptis S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):376–80, May 76

Effects of an angiotensin inhibitor on adrenocortical response to angiotensin II, ACTH, and K. Forman BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1713–7, Dec 75

Ultrastructure of acinar cells of submaxillary gland after treatment with ACTH and cortisone. Kostulak A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):87–8, 1975

Some characteristics of adrenal steroidogenesis and their possible relationships to the action of the adrenocorticotropic hormone. Koritz SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):20–6, May 76

Lack of steroidogenic response to cyclic AMP and ACTH in adrenal cells from rats bearing the MtTF4 tumor. Rivkin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):309–21, Oct 75

Effect of thymectomy on zoxazolamine paralysis and metabolism in untreated and (PCN) pregnenolone–16alpha–carbonitril– or ACTH–pretreated rats. Szabo S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):208–14, Jun 75

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis from paraquat in the hamster. Butler C 2nd. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):503–7, Sep 75

Enhancement and impairment of memory processes with post–trial injections of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):387–400, Apr 76

An ACTH effect on recovery from conditioned taste aversion. Kendler K, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):225–9, Jun 76

[9–Isoleucine]ACTH1–24, a competitive antagonist of ACTH1–24 induced cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Kumar S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1063–8, 6 Oct 75

Precocious development in vivo of UDP–glucuronyltransferase and aniline hydroxylase by corticosteroids and ACTH, using a simple new 'continuous flow' technique. Leakey J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):250–4, 2 Sep 75

Influence of adrenocorticotropic hormone, somatotrophic hormone and pregnenolone–16alpha–carbonitrile on drug response and metabolism. Szabo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1549–51, 15 Aug 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on ACTH–induced cyclic AMP formation and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of vitamin E–deficient rats. Nathans AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):244–53, 13 Aug 75

On the mechanism of action of cholera toxin on isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Comparison with the effects of adrenocorticotropin on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP output. Palfreyman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):221–30, 9 Oct 75

Divergent effects of adrenocorticotropin and melanotropin on isolated rat and rabbit adipocytes. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):339–46, 23 Apr 76

Comparison of the steroidogenic and melanotropic activities of corticotropin, alpha–melanotropin and analogs with their lipolytic activities in rat and rabbit adipocytes. Ramachandran J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):347–54, 23 Apr 76

Effect of ACTH4–10 on the rate of synthesis of [3H]catecholamines in the brains of intact, hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):552–7, 15 Aug 75

The influence of TSH and ACTH on purine and pteridine deposition in the skin of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Premdas FH, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):576–81, Apr 76

Short–term effects of ACTH on protein synthesis in adrenal cortex cells of young rats. Magalhães MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):509–18, 19 Nov 75

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. IV. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with ACTH on the size and number of rat zona reticularis mitochondria. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(1):1–9, 28 Apr 76

Inhibitory effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on cortisol secretion following adrenal stimulation in children. Liakakos D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):251–5, 15 Dec 75

The role of adrenocortical hormones in ACTH–induced hypertension. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:119–22, 1975

The stimulation of corticosteroidogenesis in the interrenal of the elasmobranch Dasyatis sabina by mammalian ACTH. Klesch W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):145–6, 1 Sep 75

Effects of ACTH, dexamethasone, adrenalectomy and stress on cAMP content of adenohypophysis and adrenals in rats. Makino H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):373–7, Oct 75

Biological activity of synthetic corticotrophin with short chain lengths in the rabbit. Matsukura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):91–5, Apr 76

The role of ACTH and adrenal glucocorticoids in the salt appetite of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.)). Blaine EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):793–801, Oct 75

Effect of ACTH, alpha–MSH, and beta–Lipotropin on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the rabbit. Gildersleeve DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1593–6, Dec 75

Steroid formation and differentiation of cortical cells in tissue culture of human fetal adrenals in the presence and absence of ACTH. Kahri AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):33–41, Jan 76

Effects of hyperosmolarity on the cyclic AMP concentration and lipolysis of the adipocyte stimulated by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Wada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):84–90, Jan 76

ACTH and growth hormone relationship in fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):74–80, Sep 75

Somatostatin and ACTH are peptides with partial antagonist–like selectivity for opiate receptors. Terenius L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):211–3, Jul 76

Changes in excitability of the theta activity generating substrate by ACTH 4–10 in the rat. Urban I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:325–34, 26 Jan 76

Hormonal induction of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Hillar M, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):653–5, 15 May 76

Effect of ACTH on the zona reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):244–6, 15 Feb 76

Depressor effect of synthetic peptides related to ACTH on blood pressure in rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):368–9, 15 Mar 76

The interrenal gland and ACTH and prolactin cells in the adenohypophysis of Monopterus and their roles in osmoregulations. Chan ST, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):95–110, Sep 75

Effects of stress and ACTH on plasma corticosterone levels in the caiman Caiman crocodilus. Gist DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):413–9, Apr 76

In vitro trophic action of ACTH and insulin upon adrenocortical enzymes of the squaliform elasmobranch Ginglymostoma cirratum (Bonnaterre). Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):360–8, Jul 76

Biosynthesis and secretion of testosterone by adrenal tissue from the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana, and the effects of tropic hormone stimulation. Vinson GP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):214–22, Oct 75

The effect of alpha1–24–corticotropin on growth hormone release in prepubertal children. Caccamo A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):241–5, Oct 75

In vitro induction of tyrosinase activity in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) integument by ACTH and dibutyryl–cAMP. Stone JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):167–71, 16Feb 76

The plasmatic 11–hydroxy–corticosteroid response in the human to a synthetic octadecapeptide corticotrophin (C–41795–Ba). Duran F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):499–501, Nov 75

Influence of the assay conditions on the lipolytic potency in vitro of different adrenocorticotrophins. Müller K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):271–3, Jul 76

The effect of ACTH administration on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shilotri PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):67–70, Jan 76

Failure of indomethacin to affect adrenal responsiveness to ACTH in vitro. Vukoson MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):325–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Plasma oestrogens under basal conditions, and after stimulation and suppression of the adrenal gland. Kley HK. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):302–3, 1975

Studies of long feedback via glucocorticoid and short feedback via ACTH. pp. 198–205. Takebe K, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.**

Pituitary–adrenocortical hormone influences on multiple units in the brainstem and forebrain structures. pp. 427–36. Korányi L, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**

Influence of corticosterone and ACTH on the postnatal development of learning and memory functions. pp. 83–9. Nyakas C. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**

ACTH induced changes in the transmitteramine concentration of individual brain nuclei of the rat. pp. 69–75. Fekete M, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Brain dopamine beta hydroxylase activity: response to stress, tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition, hypophysectomy and ACTH administration. pp. 77–87. Van Loon GR. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Circadian periodicity of plasma cortison (17–OHCS) levels in normal, traumatized, corticotrophin and dexamethasone treated rabbits. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):793–8, Jun 75

Uptake of 14C–ascorbic acid by the adrenal and pituitary glands and effect of ACTH or dexamethasone administration. Mohammadzadeh AA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):17–20, Jan 76

A human adrenocortical adenoma in tissue culture. Morphology and hormone secretion. Israeli E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1106–13, Nov 75

Inhibition of basal and hormone–stimulated adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide prostaglandin H2. Gorman RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6460–3, 25 Aug 75

Lanthanum: inhibition of ACTH–stimulated cyclic AMP and corticosterone synthesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Haksar A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):142–53, Jan 76

Prolonged corticotropic action of synthetic human ACTH in man. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):160–3, Jan 76

Potentiation of adrenocortical response upon intermittent stimulation with corticotropin in normal subjects. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):453–65, Sep 75

Effects of ACTH on steroid metabolism. Messerli FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1074–80, Jun 76

The effect of ACTH administration on serum estrogens, LH, and FSH in the aged. Murakami T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):88–90, Jan 76

The effect of administered ACTH on aldosterone metabolism and secretion. Pratt JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):355–60, Feb 76

ACTH and prostaglandin receptors in human adrenocortical tumors. Apparent modification of a specific component of the ACTH–binding site. Saez JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):536–47, Sep 75

Detection and characterization of differences in plasma corticoid response to treatments. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):747–50, Apr 76

Plasma adrenocorticoid response to corticotropin in dairy cattle fed high silage diets. Smith RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1708–12, Nov 75

Effect of stress on blood leucocyte and milk somatic cell counts in dairy cows. Wegner TN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):949–56, May 76

Effect of female sex hormones and adrenocorticotrophin on feline gastrin and gastric secretions. Albinus M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):449–50, Jun 76

Proceedings: The response of a plasma membrane enzyme to very low concentrations of corticotrophin in the cytochemical section bioassay system. Chambers DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):24P, Mar 76

Proceedings: regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone synthesis in man. Deshpande N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):12P–13P, Jun 76

Increase in plasma testosterone concentrations after injection of adrenocorticotrophin into the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):123–31, Jul 75

Steroidogenic pathways and trophic response to adrenocorticotrophin of cultured adrenocortical cells in different states of differentiation. Slavinski EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):385–94, Jun 76

Study of the effect of ACTH and cortisol on the plasms lipids in man using thin–layer chromatography. Jover E, et al. **J Med** 7(2):131–42, 1976

HCG + ACTH stimulation of in vitro dehydroepiandrosterone production in human fetal adrenals from precursor cholesterol and delta5–pregnenolone. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):231–6, 1975

Effect of adrenal hormones on thyroid secretion and thyroid hormones on adrenal secretion in the sheep. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):261–73, Sep 75

Effects of ACTH on steroid C–21 hydroxylation in rat adrenal glands. De Nicola AF. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1219–22, Aug 75

Effect of ACTH on the total pregnenolone content of the adrenal gland and its subcellular distribution. Holzbauer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1301–5, Sep 75

Plasma deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:565–9, Aug 76

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the in vivo output of adenosine 3'5' cyclic monophosphate and corticosteroids by the sheep adrenal gland. Jarrett DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):233–40, Apr 76

Isolated adrenal cortex cells in suspension: stimulation and inhibition of steroidogenesis by analogues of ACTH. Sayers G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):371–5, Mar–Apr 75

A counter–streaming centrifugation technique for the superfusion of adrenocortical cell suspensions stimulated by ACTH. Schulster D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):389–94, Mar–Apr 75

Production of testosterone and corticosteroids by the rat adrenal gland incubated in vitro and the effects of stimulation with ACTH, LH and FSH. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):407–11, May 76

Letter: Effect of A.C.T.H. petide fragment on muscle action–potentials. Strand FL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):919, 8 Nov 75

Effect of A.C.T.H. on cholesterol and triglycerides in hyperlipoproteinaemia type V. Zamboni G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):264, 31 Jul 76

Anabolic steroids: permissive agents of ACTH–induced penile erections in rats. Bertolini A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):263–6, 15 Jul 75

Effect of jet aircraft noise upon in vitro adrenocortical response to ACTH in feral Mus musculus. Pritchett JF, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):391–6, 15 Feb 76

Effect of neonatally injected ACTH and ACTH analogues on eye–opening of the rat. van der Helm–Hylkema H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1099–104, 15 May 76

Response to ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP by enucleated adrenocortical tumor cells. Chen LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):205–14, Mar 76

Different effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):331–9, May 76

Characteristics of the response of human adrenocortical cells to ACTH. Kolanowski J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):255–67, Aug–Sep 76

Steroidogenesis and extracellular cAMP accumulation in adrenal tumor cell cultures. Schimmer BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):263–70, Mar 76

Adenylate cyclase activity and steroidogenesis in phenotypic revertants of an ACTH–insensitive adrenal tumour cell line.

Schimmer BP. **Nature** 259(5543):482–3, 12 Feb 76

Incorporation of [3H] leucine into brain stem protein fractions: the effect of a behaviorally active, N–terminal fragment of ACTH in hypophysectomized rats. Reith ME, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):355–68, Dec 75

Effects of carbohydrate–active steroids and ACTH on visually–evoked responses in patients with adrenal cortical insufficiency. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):314–22, 1975

Effects of an intraventricular injection of synthetic ACTH on plasma testosterone, progesterone and LH levels and on sexual behavior in male and female rabbits. Haun CK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):201–13, 1975

Induction of estrous cycles in old non–cyclic rats by progesterone, ACTH, ether stress or L–dopa. Huang HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):21–34, 1976

Interactions of ACTH and norepinephrine on the activity of rat hippocampal cells. Segal M. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):329–33, Jun 76

Adipose tissue metabolism in essential fatty acid deficienty. Effects of prostaglandin e1, epinephrine, and ACTH. Hazinski TA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):41–8, 1975

Pulmonary pressure– volume relationships after corticotropin (ACTH) and salin injections in fetal rabbits. Robert MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):760–2, Oct 75

Mechanism of actions of adrenaline and ACTH in fat mobilization. Okuda H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):149–53, 1975

Structure–activity relationships of adrenocorticotropin. Otsuka H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):501–27, 1975 (399 ref.)

Enhancement of attention in man with ACTH/MSH 4–10. Sandman CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):427–31, Oct 75

Some aspects of ACTH action on cerebral metabolism in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):31–5, 1975

Reduced symptoms of anaphylaxis in chickens by ACTH or heat. Morgan GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1498–504, Jul 76

The influence of potassium and ACTH on plasma–aldosterone regulation in anephric patients. Olgaard K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:313–20, 1976

Pituitary peptides and adaptive autonomic responses. Bohus B. **Prog Brain Res** 42:275–83, 1975

Some effects of ACTH4–10 on performance during a continuous reaction task. Gaillard AW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:209–10, 1975

Effects of hormones on time–dependent memory storage processes. Gold PE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:210–1, 1975

Hormonal influences in the evolution and ontogeny of imprinting behavior in the duck. Martin JT. **Prog Brain Res** 42:357–66, 1975

Time–dependent anti–amnesic effect of ACTH4–10 and desglycinamide–lysine vasopressin. Rigter H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:163–71, 1975

A modulatory effect of pituitary polypeptides on peripheral nerve and muscle. Strand FL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:187–94, 1975

ACTH–induced prostaglandin biosynthesis from 3H–arachidonic acid by adrenocortical cells. Laychock SG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):529–40, Sep 75

Radioimmunoassay measurement of ACTH–facilitated PGE2 and PGF2alpha release from isolated cat adrenocortical cells. Laychock SG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):753–67, Apr 76

Decreased retention of passive avoidance behaviour in adult rats treated with ACTH in postnatal period. Sterescu–Volanschi M, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):41–7, 1974

Effect of cortisone and acth on the phospholipids of human amniotic fluid and lung tissue in early gestation. Ekelund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):257–60, May 76

Histophysiologic response of the pituitary–inertrenal system to salicylate and adrenocorticotropin in catfish, Heteropneustes iossilis (Bloch). Jaiswal DM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):423–30, 1975

Effect of ACTH and bilateral gonadectomy on the adrenocortical tissue of an air–breathing fish — Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):486–94, 1975

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, glucose and displacement activities in pigeons. Delius JD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(2):183–93, Feb 76

[Effect of ACTH on extravascular protein circulation in the lymph and blood of rams] Ainson H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(33):1008–11, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypophysis and behavior] de Wied D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(29):1147–53, 19 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Effect of ACTH on plasma norepinephrine levels in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of furosemide and ACTH on plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in normal man] Cénac A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(3):153–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Role of endogenous and exogenous ACTH on aldosterone secretion (author's transl)] Cénac A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):42–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of isolated rat and guinea pig adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):501–7, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal cortex and avitaminosis A: II. Complementary in vivo and in vitro studies on inhibition of corticoidogenesis in moderate deficiency in the rat. III. In vivo criterion for activity: glycemic response to ACTH] Poul JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):285–304, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ACTH in regulation of aldosterone secretion] Bayard F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):222–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic deciduoma and delayed nidation in castrated pregnant rat after ACTH injection] Mayer G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1194–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of ACTH on renal gluconeogenesis and ammonium synthesis; role of cyclic AMP] p. 160. Geloso JP, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of the adenyl cyclase activity of adipose cell membranes prepared from badger, rabbit, fox and rat adipose tissues] Péjoan C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):345–58, Jun 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical responses to ACTH (author's transl)] Tremblay RR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):709–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cortisol concentration in plasma of newborn piglets and after ACTH loading] Brenner KV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):198–203, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the experimentally induced stress situation on the vascular wall in the rabbit] Sinzinger H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):257–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of the thymus gland and bursa of Fabricius to the administration of ACTH in ontogenic adrenal gland hypofunction] Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 22(6):485–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic evaluation of the adrenal cortex response to corticotropin in hypersteroiduric obese subjects] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):22–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and Ca++ on steroidogenesis by rat adrenal mitochondrial fraction. Studies on the mechanism of ACTH action (I) (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):760–9, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the responsiveness of human adrenocortical tumors to ACTH the clinical and experimental observations (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):749–59, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aldosterone and ACTH administration on fluctuation of 5–HT content of the brain and pentobarbital anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on leukocytosis–promoting principle. III. Comparison of the leukocytosis–promoting activities of parotin, saliva parotin A, adrenocorticotropin and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):407–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic changes in supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of rat hypothalamus following ACTH administration] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):1–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ACTH and enzymes in the adrenal gland] Povoa H Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):1–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of hormones on the functional activity of the regenerating cortex of the enucleated adrenal in situ] Truupyl'd TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):31–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of ACTH action by a fragment of it: a decrease in the rat adrenal ascorbic acid concentration in vivo] Protopopova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):389–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of the effect of corticosteroids and adrenocorticotropic hormone on the activity of key enzymes of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver] Maidanova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):27–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Activity of adrenal cytoplasmic dehydrogenase following prolonged ACTH administration] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):173–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intercellular regulators of different classes on the enzymatic reduction of disulfides (phenomenon and possible mechanism)] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):220–2, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the process of ACTH and insulin interaction with the plasmatic membranes of rat liver cells in vitro using luminescence methods] Lakin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of the hypothalamus and limbic structures of the rabbit brain under the influence of glucocorticoids and ACTH] Sapronov NS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):672–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the electrical activity of the limbic and hypothalamic structures of the rabbit brain] Timofeeva NO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** (4):70–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Aminoacyl–tRNA formation in the liver and skeletal muscles of rabbits under the influence of multiple injections of ACTH alone and in combination with sodium ribonucleinate] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):83–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic capacity of the tissue proteins of the digestive organs of rats multiply injected with ACTH alone and in combination with sodium ribonucleinate] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):103–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of hormonogenesis in the adrenal cortex] Kurchenko IF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):63–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH and several antimetabolites of vitamin B6 on the activity of tyrosine aminotransferase in the liver of intact and hypophysectomized rats] Matveeva AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):73–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of multiple injections of ACTH (alone and combined with sodium ribonucleinate) on incorporation of P32–orthophosphate into the mitochondrial RNA of the liver, spleen and heart of white rats] Minchenko AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH and chorionic gonadotropin on cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate concentration and of a homogenate of fetal hypophysis on adrenal steroidogenesis in human embryos and fetuses from the 7th to the 12th week of embryonic development] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):58–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ACTH in the formation of heparin complexes in blood under immobilization stress conditions] Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):285–95, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on the excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans in urine and on the content of haptoglobin in blood serum of rats in acute aseptic inflammation] Alimova MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):581–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH, cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on the evacuation of stomach in rats (author's transl)] Višňovský. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):25–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[I. Evaluation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal function. Effects of the administration of ACTH, dexamethasone, metopirone and L–dopa on the steroids of urine in normal patients] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):221–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of the liver glycogen during the embryonic and postnatal period of the chick embryo, action of ACTH (author's transl)] Gómez–Capilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):173–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ACTH on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in mitochondria and hyaloplasm of rabbit liver] Gula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):157–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Peptide–hydrolase activity in different areas of brain with introduction of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Kalins'ka LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):314–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth–promoting actions of peptide hormones. Tata JR. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:297–312, 1976 (57 ref.)

Adrenocortical (interrenal) responses to hypophysectomy and adenohypophysial hormones in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):59–70, Jan 76

Brain–endocrine interaction: are some effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on neuroendocrine regulation and behaviour mediated via central catecholamine neurons? pp. 409–25. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.** (131 ref.)

Aldosterone response to hypoglycemia: evidence of ACTH mediation. Hata S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):173–7, Jul 76

The role of ACTH in the episodic release of aldosterone in patients with idiopathic adrenal hyperplasia, hypertension, and hyperaldosteronism. Kem DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):261–70, Aug 76

Human foetal pituitary peptides and parturition. Silman RE, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):716–8, 22 Apr 76

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. Is Ca2+ involved in ACTH stimulation? Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):199–203, 25 Feb 76

ACTH regulation of the adrenal cortex. Gill GN. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(2):313–38, 1976 (139 ref.)

Pituitary–adrenocortical activity and avoidance–of–attack in mice. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):689–93, Dec 75

[Presence and mechanism of action of antidiuretic hormone at the level of rat anterior pituitary gland] Lutz B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1903–6, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The ACTH of the pituitary pars intermedia] Mialhe C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):261–76, Jun 76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of cell differentiation by ACTH in a monolayer culture of human fetal adrenal glands] Turchin IS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):137–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Inhibition and facilitation of feedback influences of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses to ether stress in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and brain lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):785–91, Aug 76

Adrenal mediation of the effect of excess ACTH on testosterone levels in male: a study of a patient with probable ACTH secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hajjar RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):339–43, Oct 75

Adrenocorticotrophin and glucocorticoid response to exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):439–4, Jul 76

Light and electron microscopic features of a pituitary adenoma in Nelson's syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):337–43, Mar 76

Quantitative study on the effect of an ACTH–producing pituitary tumor on the ultrastructure of the mouse adrenal gland. Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):295–308, Aug 75

Letter: Ectopic production of ACTH by a minor salivary gland tumor. Marks AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):521–2, Oct 75

[Study of cortico–melanotropic activities in the anterior pituitary of an anencephalic and a normal newborn] Dubois PM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):647–54, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adrenocorticotropin secretion rates following histamine injection in adult and newborn dogs. Cowan JS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):592–602, Aug 75

Ontogenesis of the alpha–MSH, beta–MSH and ACTH cells in the foetal hypophysis of the rat. Correlation with the growth of the adrenals and adrenocortical activity. Dupouy JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):373–84, 25 Aug 75

Circadian rhythm of urinary 17–hydroxycorticosteroids during metyrapone–induced ACTH release in normal subjects. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):133–44, Apr–Jun 75

ACTH secretion during sleep in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):347–9, Aug 75

Possible sequential transformation of a series of acidophils in the pituitary autografts in the renal capsule of male rats in association with ACTH cell. Yoshimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):23–35, Feb 76

Neurotransmitter regulation of growth hormone and ACTH in the rhesus monkey: effects of biogenic amines. Chambers JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):420–8, Feb 76

A sensitive and simple in vitro assay for corticotropin–releasing substances utilizing ACTH release from cultured anterior pituitary cells. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1248–55, Nov 75

Studies on the corticotrophin–releasing activity of vasopressin, using ACTH secretion by cultured rat adenohypophyseal cells. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):936–42, Apr 76

Opposite effects of vasotocin injected intrapituitarily and intraventricularly on corticotropin release in mice. Pavel S. **Experientia** 31(12):1469–70, 15 Dec 75

Surgical stress: decrease in plasma testosterone levels due to hypersecretion of ACTH? Sorcini G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):685–95, Dec 74

Circadian ACTH–adrenal rhythm in man. pp. 417–40. Angeli A.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (86 ref.)

Chronopharmacological attempt to avoid the inhibitory corticoid effect during long–term treatment. pp. 441–51. Ceresa F.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

ACTH secretion and clinical investigations. pp. 453–63. Landon J, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Circadian rhythms and the role of the pineal gland. pp. 385–99. Martini L.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

ACTH secretion and clinical investigations. pp. 457–75. Rees LH, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Brain catecholamines in the regulation of ACTH secretion. pp. 100–13. Van Loon GR.
In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973. (60 ref.)

The role of the posterior pituitary and its peptides on the maintenance of conditioned avoidance behaviour. pp. 391–7. de Wied D.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (24 ref.)

Interrelationships in the control of ACTH and TSH secretion. pp. 92–103. Fortier C.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (17 ref.)

On the location of the neural structures involved in the reserpine–induced hypersecretion of ACTH. pp. 117–22. Halász B, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

The role of pineal principles in the control of ACTH secretion. pp. 231–6. Piva F, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Inhibition of stress–induced ACTH secretion by norepinephrine in the dog: mechanism and site of action. pp. 139–43. Ganong WF, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975e.

Effect of an antiserotoninergic drug, metergoline, on the ACTH and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia and lysine–vasopressin in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):306–12, Aug 76

Interrelationships of pituitary and plasma corticotrophin and plasma corticosterone during adrenocortical regeneration in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):411–17, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of hypothalamic extracts and corticosteroids on pituitary adrenocorticotrophic activity. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):34P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Heterogeneity of adrenocorticotrophin and its secretion by pituitary cells. Jones CT. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):23P–24P, Mar 76

Effect of corticosteroids on alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotrophin release in the rat. Oliver C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):351–2, Feb 76

Effect of acute inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion on plasma corticosteroids in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Setchell KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):251–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone on stress–induced release of corticotrophin. Tiptaft E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):33P–34P, Jun 76

Pharmacologic evidence for a serotonin neural pathway involved in hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal function in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):337–45, 1 Aug 76

Comparison in male and female rats of ACTH content and response to corticotrophin–releasing factor (CRF) of cultured adenohypophyseal cells and in vivo hypothalamic CRF content. Yasuda N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1327–31, 1 Jun 76

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycemia on ACTH, cortisol, and growth hormone release in man. Allen JP, et al. **Milit Med** 140(12):837–40, Dec 75

In vitro release of ACTH from dispersed rat pars intermedia cells. I. Effect of secretagogues. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):79–96, 1976

Effect of intraventricular glutamate on ACTH release. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):213–6, 1975

Time–course of the effect of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on ACTH secretion. Scapagnini U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(3):272–6, 1975

Electron microscopic findings in rat hypophysis after adrenalectomy and administration of ACTH. II. Neurohypophysis. Danielewicz–Kotowicz A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):505–14, Jul–Aug 75

Electron microscopic findings in rat hypophysis after adrenalectomy and administration of ACTH. I. Adenohypophysis. Danielewicz–Kotowicz A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):493–504, Jul–Aug 75

Hypothalamic and pituitary effects of prostaglandins on ACTH secretion. Hedge GA. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):293–301, Feb 76

[Bronchial carcinoma with secretion of ACTH and HCG (author's transl)] De Leeuw I, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):361–7, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anomalies of corticotropin secretion in chromophobe adenomas] Lucas C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):179–84, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New histochemical contributions to the study of corticotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the chick enbryo.] Ferrand R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(1):57–60, 7 Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome: clinical significance of recent findings] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 46(3):405–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of catecholamines on ACTH releasing organs and ACTH release] Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):25–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Rein control of ACTH] Kaneko M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):404, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Edema (of the face and extremities), flushing and sense of fatigue of the extremities (hypokalemia, osteoporosis and hypertension): bronchial carcinoid (ACTH–producing tumor)] Tkezawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:866–7, 1298–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[State of corticotropin–producing cells in the sturgeon Acipenser güldenstädti Brandt in fluvial and marine life periods] Pen'kova EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):510–1, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Suprarenal hyperfunction secondary to a broncho–pulmonary carcinoma. Physiopathological aspects of ectopic ACTH secretion] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):39–44, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune responses to treatment with natural and synthetic ACTH in bronchial asthma. Pegelow KO, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):339–62, Dec 75

Corticotropin and corticosteroids in generalized myasthenia gravis: comparative studies and role in management. Brunner NG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:577–95, 1976

Generalized bullous and haemorrhagic lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Marked improvement with ACTH. Di Silverio A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):215–7, Aug 75

Corticotrophin and tetracosactrin depot–self–administered for the treatment of eczema. Munro DD. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:135–8, Mar 76

Corticotrophin after corticosteroids in children with asthma and growth retardation. Drever JC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:188–94, Jul 75

Treatment of a case of allergic asthma with a synthetic human ACTH preparation. Griffiths AD. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):267–8, May 76

Neurological complication of antirabies vaccination in São Paulo, Brazil. Clinical and therapeutical aspects. Assis JL. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):593–8, Dec 75

The use of steroids in the treatment of idiopathic polyneuritis. Swick HM, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):205–15, Mar 76

The effect of ACTH treatment on lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with myasthenia gravis. Smith E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):915–8, Oct 76

Letter: Acute idiopathic polyneuritis: no residua after steroid treatment? Stolzberg S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):801–2, Aug 76

Tardive results of antiinflammatory treatment in sarcoidosis. Barbu Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):633–4, Oct–Dec 75

[Steroïedhormone in kleindierpraktyk (author's transl)] le Roux PH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):125–9, Jun 76 **(Afr)**

[Trial of synthetic A.C.T.H. in the acceleration of maturation of the fetal lung] Delecour M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):403–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of 196 cases of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrythmia. Treatment with purified ACTH. Hazards of synthetic ACTH] Sorel L. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):112–3, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Letter: ACTH or corticoids in status asthmaticus?] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1753, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma. Pathogenetic assumptions – therapeutic guidelines – the significance of synthetic corticotrophin (ACTH) in its treatment (author's transl)] Brinkmann OH, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1821–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Synthetic ACTH in rheumatic diseases. Münch. med. Wschr. 117 (1975) 1849] Schilling F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):549, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Immuno suppressive drugs in the treatment of myasthenia (author's transl)] Buscaino GA. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):399–410, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Replacement therapy of Sheehan's syndrome with synthetic ACTH and thyroid hormones—a case report] Fujita K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):157–63, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study of the evolutive modalities of active chronic hepatitis with or without corticotherapy] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):207–18, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Ulcerogenic effect of steroids in 'shay' operated toads Bufo melanostictus Schneider. Sheriff EM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):333–6, Jul 75

URINE

[Steroids with glycoactive effect] Giusti G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(1–2):98–101, 1975 **(Ita)**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and simple in vitro assay for corticotropin–releasing substances utilizing ACTH release from cultured anterior pituitary cells. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1248–55, Nov 75

Proceedings: An in–vitro bio–assay for corticotrophin releasing factor without the use of suppressive drugs or surgical pretreatment. Sadow J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):9P–10P, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) synthesis in the preoptic nucleus of Xenopus laevis tadpoles: a preliminary report based on lesion experiments. Notenboom CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):23–31, 11 Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The ACTH–releasing hormone of the hypothalamus requires a co–factor. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1336–9, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Studies on ectopic ACTH–producing tumours. IV. CRF–like activity in tumour tissue. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):183–92, May 76

Studies on fast feedback mechanisms by endogenous glucocorticoids. Sakakura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):954–7, Apr 76

Modulation of the circadian rhythm of CRF activity in the rat hypothalamus. pp. 51–63. Hiroshige T, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c. (32 ref.)

Dynamics of the regulation of CRF content in the rat hypothalamus under resting and stressful conditions. pp. 102–12. Hiroshige T, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

[Effect of stress and dexamethasone on the amount of CRF-granulas in the infundibulum of adrenalectomized rats] Schwabedal PE. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:705–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Change in the corticotropin releasing activity of the rat hypothalamus at long intervals following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):456–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison in male and female rats of ACTH content and response to corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) of cultured adenohypophyseal cells and in vivo hypothalamic CRF content. Yasuda N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1327–31, 1 Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Presence and mechanism of action of antidiuretic hormone at the level of rat anterior pituitary gland] Lutz B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1903–6, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Sex difference in the circadian rhythm of corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus (author's transl)] Honma S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):23–39, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Influence of adrenalectomy, total body x-irradiation and dexamethasone on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material in the rat neurohypophysis. Schwabedal P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):267–78, 31 Dec 75

Corticosterone-induced changes in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) content after stress. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):265–74, Aug 75

Histochemical and immunohistochemical properties of the CRF-granules and other 'Gomori-positive' substances of the rat. Bock R, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):81–105, 16Feb 76

Proceedings: Effects of chlorpromazine, pentobarbitone, vasopressin, angiotensin II, bradykinin and corticotrophin on the secretion of corticotrophin releasing hormone from the hypothalamus in vitro. Burden J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):45P, Nov 75

Effect on various putative neurotransmitters on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing hormone from the rat hypothalamus in vitro–a model of the neurotransmitters involved. Jones MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):1–10, Apr 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of action of fast and delayed corticosteroid feedback at the hypothalamus. Jones MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):34P–35P, Jun 76

CRF activity in fetal rat hypothalamus, in late pregnancy. Dupouy JP. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):303–13, 1975

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

The etiology of steroid-induced avascular necrosis of bone. A laboratory and clinical study. Cruess RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):178–83, Nov–Dec 75

Heparin and lymphocyte kinetics: use in studies on the mechanisms of corticosteroid-induced peripheral lymphocytopenia. Balow JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):221–6, Apr 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucocorticoid maintenance therapy following adrenalectomy: assessment of dosage and preparation. Kehlet H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):37–41, Jan 76

[Peridural injections in the treatment of coccygodynia. Apropos of 31 cases] Jurmand SH. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):217–20, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal tendolysis in animal experiment] Walcher K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:187–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100 cases of lumbago and sciatic syndromes treated with peridural cortisone] Porsia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3231–2, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Cortisone withdrawal following adrenocortical adenoma removal] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):929–30, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cortisone on the teratogenic action of acetylsalicylic acid and diphenylhydantoin in the mouse. Fritz H. **Experientia** 32(6):721–2, 15 Jun 76

Steroid-induced avascular necrosis of the head of the humerus. Natural history and management. Cruess RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):313–7, Aug 76

Follow-up studies of cortisone teratogenicity in CD1 strain mice. Loevy HT. **J Dent Res** 55(4):598–601, Jul–Aug 76

The effects of exogenous cortisone acetate on development (especially skeletal development) and on circulating levels of corticosteroids in chick embryos. Hall BK, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):111–9, Oct 75

[Corneal perforation during prolonged corticotherapy for rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cornand G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):253–6, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment with cortisone and hazards of anesthesia] Rossocha WR, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):15–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Achilles tendon ruptures following direct cortisone injection] Linke E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):302–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tetrahydrocortisol/tetrahydrocortisone ratio (H4F/H4E) as an indicator of depressive feelings. Persky H. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76

ANALYSIS

[Plasma and adrenal cortisol and cortisone levels during puberty in guinea pigs] El Hani A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1324–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol and cortisone in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic fetuses. Fencl MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):80–5, Jul 76

Adrenal cortical response to circumcision in the neonate. Talbert LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):208–10, AUG 76

[Diurnal profiles of plasma aldosterone, cortisol, renin, angiotensinogen and angiotensinases in normal subjects (author's transl)] Lommer D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):123–30, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the content and correlation of some corticosteroids in the blood of dogs in shock] Eremina SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):24–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple isotope method for determining cortisol secretion rate. Massalski W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):217–20, Jul–Sep 75

[Importance of cortisone–glucose tolerance test as an examination method for early detection of disturbed glycide tolerance] Ratzmann KP. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1092–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin concentration in plasma from the femoral, hepatic and pancreatico-duodenal veins of dogs under standard conditions and in corisone glucose tolerance tests] Dagaeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):681–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Behind the scenes with cortisone and ACTH. Polley HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):471–7, AUG 76

[P.S. Hench (1896–1965), physician member of the Nobel Prize–winning cortisone team] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 117(14):849–51, 4 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental disseminated candidiasis. II. Administration of glucocorticosteroids, susceptibility to infection, and immunity. Hurley DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):393–8, Oct 75

METABOLISM

The metabolic clearance rates and interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in pregnant and nonpregnant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):597–601, Aug 76

Cleft palate induction: quantitative studies of 3H corticoids in A/Jax mouse tissues after maternal injections of 3H cortisol. Spain KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1069–77, Sep–Oct 75

Early events in the action of glucocorticoids in developing tissues. Giannopoulos G. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):623–31, May 75 (29 ref.)

Production of cortisol from cortisone by the isolated, perfused fetal rabbit lung. Torday JS, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):869–80, Jun 76

[Resorption of depot cortisone after its submucosal injection in the nasal concha] D'Hont G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):481–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on basement membrane in relation to the embryological origin of the epithelium. Kozlowska K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):41–4, 1975

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate–protein complexes of different types of epithelium in relation to their embryological origin. Kozlowska K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):28–34, 1975

Ultrastructure of acinar cells of submaxillary gland after treatment with ACTH and cortisone. Kostulak A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):87–8, 1975

Fine structure of pancreas in cortisone-treated guinea pigs and rabbits. Wellmann KF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):334–8, Jun 76

Cortisone-resistant effector T cells in acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis and Listeria monocytogenes infection of mice. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):297–303, Aug 75

Interference by cortisone with endotoxin's adjuvator action on transplantation of a mouse tumour. Henderson JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):203–9, Feb 76

The effect of cortisone treatment and reoperation on reactive changes in the facial nucleus after axotomy. Cammermeyer J. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):241–51, 23 Sep 75

Maintenance by cortisone of the calcemic response to parathyroid extract of rats on a diet without vitamin D and low in calcium. Pavlovitch H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):261–74, 14 Jun 76

Cartilage sulfation and serum somatomedin in rats during and after cortisone-induced growth arrest. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):580–9, Aug 76

Hormonal control of renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity during development of the rat. Hauser CA, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):115–26, 1976

Activities of kidney decarboxylases of histidine and ornithine in adrenalectomized mice substituted with cortisone. Andersson AC, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1101–3, 15 SEP 75

Cortisone sensitive T-cells in Peyers' patches. Eloy R, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):647–9, 15 May 76

Potentiating effect of a physiological dose of cortisone acetate on the dibutyryl cyclic AMP-mediated induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Hoshino H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):62–5, 1 Aug 75

Influence of cortisone on ultrastructure of the sublingual salivary gland in rats. Kostulak A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):1–6, 1976

The influence of Cortisone on the hepatic uptake of Triton WR–1339 in adrenalectomized rats. Boman D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):301–8, Mar 75

Control of wound healing with cortisone and vitamin A. pp. 497–508. Hunt TK.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.

Age-dependent induction of arginase in the liver of rats. ao S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):208–12, Sep 74

Mechanism of tumour regression by tumour cell extract. Batra BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):31–5, Jan 75

Chitin assay used to demonstrate renal localization and cortisone-enhanced growth of Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium in mice. Lehmann PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):987–92, Nov 75

Cortisone and the growth of populations of Mesocestoides tetrathyridia in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):517–20, Oct 75

Effects of cortisone on lymphocyte homing. Zatz MM. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1268–75, Dec 75

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. III. Dietary and hormonal regulation. Karl IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):844–50, 10 Feb 76

Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on mouse embryonic movements during palatal development. Walker BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1200–6, Nov–Dec 75

Alteration of the critical period for induction of persistent oestrus by early postnatal treatment with gonadal steroids in neonatally cortisone-primed mice. Takasugi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):293–4, May 76

In vivo effects of cortisone on the B cell line in chickens. Rusu VM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1370–4, Nov 75

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. II. Effect of cortisone acetate. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):571–4, Mar 76

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and cortisone on the development of chick duodenal alkaline phosphatase in organ culture. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):21–8, 1976

The effects of corticosterone and cortisone on the uptake of polyvinyl pyrrolidone and the transmission of immunoglobulin G by the small intestine in young rats. Morris B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):389–403, Jan 76

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life-span. I. Humoral immune activity. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):231–9, May–Aug 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life-span. III. Disease incidence and life expectancy. Peter CP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):251–61, May–Aug 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life-span. II. Cell-mediated immune activity. Peterson WJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):241–9, May–Aug 75

Effect of cortisone, aldosterone and nialamide on 'amphetamine stereotypies' and brain methamphetamine levels of adrenalectomized rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):317–24, 15 Apr 76

Effect of cortisone and acth on the phospholipids of human amniotic fluid and lung tissue in early gestation. Ekelund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):257–60, May 76

Evidence of different cell populations in the mouse thymus releasing and responding to mitogenic factor. Jacobsson

H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):791–9, 1975

The effects of infusion of thrombin or endotoxin in rabbits treated with cortisone. Stafford BT, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):159–68, 30 Sep 75

Studies on host–flea relationship. IV. Progesterone and cortisone do not influence the reproductive potentials of rat fleas Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild) and X. astia (Rothschild). Prasad RS. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):81–6, 27 Jul 76

[Influence of injection of cortisone acetate on blast transformation and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rabbit (author's transl)] Juy D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(2):187–96, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on acid secretion induced by histamine, pentagastrin, gastrin and food in dogs] Brihaye CL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):105–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal equilibrium disorders of gestation in the rat: morphological and ponderal consequences] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):127–55, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The effect of cortisone on lympho–reticular cells with specific enzyme activity of the white pulp of rat spleen] Catayée G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2509–11, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on pregnant A/Orl mice. Results of the cephalometric study of the fetus] Reufflet B. **Orthod Fr** 46:265–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of substrate and small doses of cortisone on the induction of Tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase (author's transl)] Donner I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):811–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of partial hepatectomy on the cortison–induced polysome–condensation in the liver of old rats (author's transl)] Löhr J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:286–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice after peroral inoculation and its provocation by cortisone (author's transl)] Yokoiyama S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):103–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of cortisone on the implantation of skin allotransplants] Svetikova KM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):106–13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of cortisone on the rat neuromuscular apparatus] Unkovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of adrenal cortex hormones on the process of acetylation] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):476–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol and cortisone on some biochemical characteristics of allergic hepatitis] Linchevskaia AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):45–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of hormonogenesis in the adrenal cortex] Kurchenko IF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):63–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of glucocorticoid hormones on the pool and intracellular distribution of ubiquinone in the tissues of rats] Provodnikova AS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):95–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH, cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on the evacuation of stomach in rats (author's transl)] Višňovský. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):25–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of cortisone on the levels of pyruvic and lactic acids and the activity of the enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the tissues of newborn and adult animals] Kusen' VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):116–21, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

The secretion rates of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):630–3, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of lymphatic leukemia in non–inbred mice and its control with glucocorticoids. The Lucy Wortham James lecture. Huggins CB, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):177–80, Jan 76

Letter: Corticosteroids in acute severe asthma. Trethewie ER. **Lancet** 2(7930):370, 23 Aug 75

Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. II. Effect of treatment with antihistamines, steroids and disodium cromoglycate. Dwyer RS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:186–95, 1976

[In situ depot corticoid injections in cicatricial stenoses of the esophagus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):399, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Intrathecal cortison injection in lumbar disc problems (author's transl)] Schenk S, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):21–31, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental 'hormonal tenolysis' by cortisone therapy (author's transl)] Walcher K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):1–12, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisone and Liquemin therapy of septic shock in peritonitis] Burkhardt K, et al. **Chirurg** 47(6):322–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of posner–schlossmann's syndrome. (acute glaucomatocyclitic crises) (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):881–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for a reduction of long–term steroid treatment in asthmatic children during a stay in northsea climate (author's transl)] Schütze G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(7):557–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute delirious syndrome in Addison's disease during cortisone substitution therapy] Foerster K. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):124–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis by cortisone and immunosuppressive agents] Quante M. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1392–402, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Serum alpha1–antitrypsin in bronchopulmonary diseases and its changes in the course of cortisone treatment] Dalmasso F, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):261–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Gre)**

[Effect of hormones on headaches in women and the associated endometrial patterns] Grant EC, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(31):2034–6, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cortisone on post–traumatic regeneration of mammalian skeletal muscle] Kovalenko TM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):868–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The urinary excretion of glucosiduronates of cortisol and cortisone. Luttrell BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):567–74, Mar 76

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNANTHIDINE see under **YOHIMBINE**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Corynebacterium hofmanni bacterophage criterion in the taxonomy of Corynebacterium genus. Saragea A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):299–306, Dec 75

Letter: Origin of toxicity in parasitised annual ryegrass (Lolium rigidum). Lanigan GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):244–6, May 76

Correlation of antitumor chemoimmunotherapy with bone marrow macrophage precursor cell stimulation and macrophage cytotoxicity. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2241–7, Jul 76

Pneumonitis due to Corynebacterium equi. Gardner SE, et al. **Chest** 70(1):92–4, Jul 76

[Clinical studies of an experimental suppurative surgical infection in cattle caused by Cornynebacterium pyogenes] Petrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):84–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological activities of oral anaerobic Corynebacterium] Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):217, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of cyclic deoxyadenosine 3':5'–monophosphate from the culture fluid of Corynebacterium murisepticum No. 7. Ishiyama J. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):438–40, 25 Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of Corynebacterium renale] Yanagawa R. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):64–5, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of a polysan preparation for the treatment of acne on the growth of Corynebacterium acnes and Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus] Heller J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):235–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymes of oral anaerobic bacteria capable of causing mixed infection] Nkamura T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):132, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of hydroxamic acids on growth and urease activity in Corynebacterium renale. Nervig RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):544–54, Apr 76

Effect of bacterial wilt on uptake and translocation of phosphorus, sulphur, calcium, and manganese in alfalfa plants. Taimr L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):367–86, 1975

[Effect of some organic acids on the growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum in the presence of asparagine and glutamine] Paquin R. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):143–7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regression of a hamster melanoma with intralesional Corynebacterium granulosum. Paslin D. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):639–44, Jun 76

Combination of non–specific immunopotentiation with Corynebacterium liquefaciens and chemotherapy in tumor–bearing mice. Hattori T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):711–5, Dec 75

Enhanced resistance to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infections associated with reduced serum immunoglobulin levels in levamisole–treated mice. Irwin MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1098–103, Nov 75

In vitro destruction of tumor cells by macrophages from mice treated with Corynebacterium granulosum. Bašić I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):589–96, Sep 75

Nonspecific resistance against Trypanosoma cruzi enhanced by Corynebacterium parvum. Brener Z, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):645–6, Aug 76

Some aspects of the immunological response in cattle infected with Corynebacterium renale. Identification of a new serotype of C. renale, type IV. Goudswaard J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):473–9, Aug 75

[Effect of macrophages activated by anaerobic Corynebacterium on cellular immunity] Hanasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):220, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anaerobic Corynebacterium on immunologic response of mice] Nagoya T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):215, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effects of anaerobic Corynebacterium] Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):267, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the phosphatide antigens of Corynebacteria. Report 4. Mechanism of interaction of phosphatides and erythrocytes during the process of hemosensitization] Razbash MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):131–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the occurrence of Peptococcus indolicus and Corynebacterium pyogenes in apparently healthy cattle. Sorensen GH. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):15–24, 1976

Corynebacterium aquaticum septicemia. Characterization of the microorganisms. Weiner M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):378–81, Sep 75

Identification and physiological characterization of the nitrogen fixing bacterium Corynebacterium autotrophicum GZ 29. Berndt H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):17–26, 3 May 76

Enrichment and isolation of nitrogen fixing hydrogen bacteria. Wiegel J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):139–42, 19 Mar 76

Pulmonary botryomycoma. Naidech H, et al. **Chest** 70(03):385–7, Sep 76

Bacterial flora and the diabetic skin. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):529–32, Apr 75

Distribution of Corynebacterium renale among healthy bulls with special reference to inhabitation of type III in the prepuce. Hiramune T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(3):116–21, Fall 75

Pitted keratolysis–a preliminary report. Young CN. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):77–85, 1974

[Study of anaerobic corynebacteria isolated from 9 000 hemocultures] Duborgel S. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):487–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human diseases caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes varians hominis] Lakatos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):892–5, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Presence of coryneform organisms (C) in cow udders. III. Fermentation and hemagglutination properties as well as pathogenicity of C. uberis] Kurek C. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):53–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Production of auxins by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):135–43, 1975

Level of redox potential as a possible contributing influence in the pathogenicity of oral anaerobes. Jayawardene A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):553–68, 1975

Effects of three environmental variables on sulfate uptake by aerobic bacteria. Monheimer RH. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):975–81, Dec 75

The effect of medium composition on the production of valine by Corynebacterium 9366 – EMS/184. Plachý J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):346–50, 1975

A constitutive pyridine degrading system in Corynebacterium sp. Shukla OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):201–7, Sep 74

Comparative toxic effect of the surface lipid of Corynebacterium ovis on peritoneal macrophages. Hard GC. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1439–49, Dec 75

Pathways and regulation of glutamate synthesis in a Corynebacterium sp. overproducing glutamate. Vandecasteele JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):178–80, Sep 75

Proceedings: Bacterial degradation of calcium benzamidosalicylate. Grant DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:48P, Dec 75

[Effect of oleic acid and Tween–80 on lysine synthesis by the culture Corynebacterium glutamicum] Marshavina ZV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):356–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Do diphtheroides cause rheumatoid arthritis? pp. 171–5. Duthie JJ, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (21 ref.)

Relation between the toxogenicity and pyogenicity of Corynebacterium ovis in experimentally infected mice. Zaki MM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):197–200, Mar 76

Mycoplasmas and 'diphtheroids' in rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart SM, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:329–37, 1975

[Biological activities of oral anaerobic Corynebacterium] Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):217, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Attachment of Corynebacterium renale to tissue culture cells by the pili. Honda E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1663–6, Nov 75

Presence of pili in species of human and animal parasites and pathogens of the genuscorynebacterium. Yanagawa R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1293–5, Apr 76

[Attachment of Corynebacterium renale to animal cells by fimbria] Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):77, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Existence of fimbria in Corynebacterium] Yanagawa R, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):76, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):351–3, May–Jun 76

Characterization and genetic mapping of nontoxinogenic (tox) mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Holmes RK. **J Virol** 19(1):195–207, Jul 76

Orientation of the tox gene in the prophage of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):228–31, Jul 76

Prophage map of converting corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):208–19, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of tox mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):220–27, Jul 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a corynebacteriophage beta, tox operator constitutive-like mutant lysogen of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Murphy JR, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):235–44, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

Proceedings: Taxonomy of aerobic cutaneous diphtheroids. Pitcher DG. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:17–8, Jul 76

Numerical analysis of the characteristics of Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains isolated in Victoria from 1962 to 1971. Gibson LF. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):413–24, Dec 75

[Use of the corycin test and of bacteriophage typing for genetic marking of corynebacteria with reference to C. diphtheriae of the gravis type] Krylova MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):30–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Microbiological characteristics and sensitivity to antibiotics of decamethoxin-resistant diphtheric bacilli] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1095–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic properties of neuraminidase from corynebacterium diptherial] Khorlin IIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):819–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Study of the reasons for a decrease in the inoculability of diphtheria bacteria] Kriukov VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):30–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of neuraminidase of C. diphtheriae on the functional capacity of the peritoneal exudate cells of guinea pigs to diphtheria bacilli] Maslova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):92–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on diphtheria infection in and around Delhi (a bacteriological study from faucial and cutaneous lesions). Ayyagari A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):328–31, 16 Dec 75

[Studies on the frequency of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers among students of the elementary schools in Bari] Rizzo G. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):311–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the diffusion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers in a children's community] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):319–23, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Level of redox potential as a possible contributing influence in the pathogenicity of oral anaerobes. Jayawardene A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):553–68, 1975

Iron and diphtheria toxin production. Gadre SV, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:283–7, 1975

[Changes in the toxigenic properties of the diphtheria bacillus when exposed to an immune organism] Il'inskaia LA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:136–43, 1973 **(Rus)**

[The bacteriocinogeny of corynebacteria and neisseria] Khaĭkina BG, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:141–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Septicaemia due to Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Jobanputra RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):798–800, Oct 75

[Peroral infection of Corynebacterium Kutscheri in mice. II. In vivo bacterial activities and manifestation of occult infection] Yokoiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):118, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventriculojugular shunt nephritis with Corynebacterium bovis. Successful therapy with antibiotics. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):417–23, Sep 75

Corynebacterium equi pneumonia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Carpenter JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):235–9, Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Topically applied antibiotics in acne vulgaris: clinical response and suppression of Corynebacterium acnes in open comedones. Resh W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):182–4, Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of action to topical benzoyl peroxide and vitamin A acid in acne vulgaris. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(5):191–200, 1974

ETIOLOGY

Relation between the toxogenicity and pyogenicity of Corynebacterium ovis in experimentally infected mice. Zaki MM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):197–200, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the Corynebacterium parvum-associated anaemia in mice. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):199–207, May 74

Enhanced resistance to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infections associated with reduced serum immunoglobulin levels in levamisole-treated mice. Irwin MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1098–103, Nov 75

[Model infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri in the mouse] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(2):129–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium aquaticum septicemia. Characterization of the microorganisms. Weiner M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):378–81, Sep 75

Pneumonitis due to Corynebacterium equi. Gardner SE, et al. **Chest** 70(1):92–4, Jul 76

Asymptomatic bacteriuria, bacteremia, and other infections due to NSU corynebacteria. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):227–32, Nov 75

[Human diseases caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes varians hominis] Lakatos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):892–5, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

[Study of anaerobic corynebacteria isolated from 9 000 hemocultures] Duborgel S. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):487–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of antibiotic treatment in cows affected with cystitis and those affected with pyelonephritis due to Corynebacterium renale. Hiramune T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):273–6, Oct 75

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis as a cause of subacute interstitial nephritis in a chimpanzee. Kim JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1093–5, Aug 76

Some aspects of the immunological response in cattle infected with Corynebacterium renale. Identification of a new serotype of C. renale, type IV. Goudswaard J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):473–9, Aug 75

[Clinical studies of an experimental suppurative surgical infection in cattle caused by Cornynebacterium pyogenes] Petrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):84–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathological studies on corynebacterial ulcerative entero-colitis in rats treated with ACTH (author's transl)] Yamada A, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):151–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice after peroral inoculation and its provocation by cortisone (author's transl)] Yokoiyama S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):103–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

ANALYSIS

Arabinose with LL-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall of an aerobic coryneform organism isolated from human skin. Pitcher DG. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):225–7, May 76

CLASSIFICATION

[New concept of the taxonomic position of anaerobic corynebacteria] Prévot AR. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1079–81, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of coryneform bacteria] Yamada K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):53–5, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of single-cell protein from insoluble agricultural wastes by mesophiles. pp. 244–62. Dunlap CE. **In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Burkitt's tumor and immunotherapy. Coryne vaccination] Mazet G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):353–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and flagellation of coryneform bacteria from poultry litter. Antheunisse J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1798–802, Nov 75

Identification and characterization of a cellulolytic isolate. Kaufmann A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):405–8, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Induction of synthesis of bacterial protein by excretory product of the alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii y-1. Stegeman WJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):244–6, 18 Sep 75

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

COSMEGEN see **DACTINOMYCIN**

COSMETICS

Microwave sanitization of color additives used in cosmetics: feasibility study. Jasnow SB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):205–11, Aug 75

Preservation of specific fluorescence by sealing with nail polish. Soltani K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):332, May 76

New techniques used in the production of cosmetic gloves. Kenworthy G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):120–3, Jan 74

Cosmetic camouflage. Stewart TW. **Practitioner** 216(1292):174–77, Feb 76

[Preservation of a cosmetic product. Protection of the tale powders] Selleri R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):617–27, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic problems posed by cosmetics] Dony J. **J Pharm Belg** 30(3):223–39, May–Jun 75 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of fraud in cosmetology] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2533–4, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Cosmetic legislation] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2531–2, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Drug review. Lactomederm. Milk serum—bath] **Med Monatsschr** 29(6):277–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological examination of cosmetic creams and lotions] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):509–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and characterization of a carnauba wax derivative] de Almeida Cunha BC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(2):119–24, Jul–Dec 74 **(Por)**

[Carnol as a stabilizer of the emulsion I system] De Almeida Cunha BC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):41–6, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hydroxyethylated aliphatic alcohols in dermatology and cosmetics (a review of the literature)] Griazina AG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):48–52, Dec 75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Immobility in cosmetology] Suárez de Inclán RM. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):505–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic skin disease caused by cosmetics. Schorr WF. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):90–5, Sep 75

Cosmetics and the FDA. Eiermann HJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1023–4, Jul 76

Persulfate hair bleach reactions. Cutaneous and respiratory manifestations. Fisher AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1407–9, Oct 76

Exogenous ochronosis and pigmented colloid milium from hydroquinone bleaching creams. Findlay GH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):613–22, Dec 75

Pigmentation of the palms and scalp probably due to proprietary hair tonics, containing various phenols and phenolic derivatives. Forman L. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):718, Dec 75

Letter: Aplastic amaemia and hair dye. Hamilton S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):834, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Jouhar AJ.

Br Med J 1(6017):1074, 1 May 76

Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Toghill PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):502–3, 28 Feb 76

Cosmetic allergies: what goes on under your makeup. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(4):133–5, Apr 76

Editorial: Hair dyes and cancer. **Lancet** 2(7927):218, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Mutagenicity of hair dyes. Searle CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):226, 2 Aug 75

Morphological transformations and chromosome aberrations produced by two hair dye components. Benedict WF. **Nature** 260(5549):368–9, 25 Mar 76

[Chronic mercury poisoning from cosmetic creams (author's transl)] Summa JD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1121–4, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Black dyeing of the eyelid margins among Pakistan children] Bakken AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):319–20, 20 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of acetate ion in cosmetics containing lead diacetate (author's transl)] Di Simone L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):233–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potenciometric micromethod for the determination of the amount of perspiration of the human body and the antiperspiration power of antiperspirants] González Carreró J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(4):267–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biological concept of the membrane in dermo–pharmacy and cosmetology] Caldini O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(10):545–57, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Acute intoxication by cosmetics] Larcan A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(5):265–74, Sep–Oct 75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Bacteriological studies of 'make–up' cosmetics: face powders and shadows] Fischetti M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(6):390–400, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Tests of two hair colourants for carcinogenicity by repeated application to mouse skin. Searle CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):251, Aug 75

Proceedings: Mutagenicity of hair colourants in bacteria: possible link with carcinogenicity. Venitt S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):251, Aug 75

Letter: Safety of hair dyes. Venitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):641–2, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Hair dyes. MacPhee DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):32–3, 5 Jul 75

[General toxicity of cosmetics] Efthymiou ML. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):329–33, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Toxicologic control of cosmetics] Beys B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(3):195–222, May–Jun 75 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COSMIC RADIATION

Final report of the Advisory Committee for Radiation Biology Aspects of the SST: cosmic radiation exposure in supersonic and subsonic flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1170–85, Sep 75

High–LET particles in manned spaceflight—preliminary report. pp. 1164–71. Benton EV, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Studies on the effects of cosmic HZE–particles on different biological systems in the biostack experiments I and II flown on board of Apollo 16 and 17. pp. 1138–51. Bücker H, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Particle dosimetry by track etching, with applications to Apollo astronauts and to heavy radionuclide mapping in biological systems. pp. 570–80. Fleischer RL.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Effects of cosmic heavy ions on Artemia egg development. pp. 1152–63. Planel H, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Problems of component discrimination in space radiation dosimetry. Schaefer HJ. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):127–37, 18 Jun 75

Effect of high altitude cosmic radiation on desmids. Vidyavati, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):285–92, 1975

[Influence of cosmic radiation at high altitude on duration of the cell cycle] Soleilhavoup JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):426–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical effects of immissions] Möller D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):479–84, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular effects of cosmic rays on the eyes] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):46–53, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

The economic benefits of early diagnosis and training for handicapped children. Francis GJ, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(2):47–50, Mar–Apr 76

Control of cost and medical relevance in clinical microbiology. Bartlett RC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):518–24, Oct 75

Readmission discount factors in program evaluation. An output value analysis of an adult psychiatry program. Potter A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):303–14, Dec 75

Proceedings: Cost savings/benefit analysis of drug abuse treatment. Scanlon JC. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):95–101, 1976

Time and money for vocational rehabilitation of clients with mild, moderate, and severe mental retardation. Walls RT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):595–601, May 76

The worth of a screening program: an application of a statistical decision model for the benefit evaluation of screening projects. Bay KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):145–50, Feb 76

Issues in benefit–cost analyses of the vocational rehabilitation program. Conley RW. **Am Rehabil** 1(2):19–23, Nov–Dec 75

Screening for spina bifida cystica. A cost–benefit analysis. Hagard S, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):40–53, Mar 76

Cost–effectiveness of two methods of screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria. Rich G, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):54–9, Mar 76

Preventing the birth of infants with Down's syndrome: a cost–benefit analysis. Hagard S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):753–6, 27 Mar 76

Benefits and costs of the schools' BCG vaccination programme. Stilwell JA. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1002–4, 24 Apr 76

Nurse practitioners in primary care. VI. Assessment of their deployment with the Utilization and Financial Index. Spitzer WO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1103–8, 19 Jun 76

Nurse practitioners in primary care. V. Development of the utilization and financial index to measure effects of their deployment. Spitzer WO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1099–102, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Medical care costs. Morris RM. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(1):17–8, Jan 76

The use of cost–effectiveness analysis in geriatric day care. Doherty NJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):412–7, Oct 75

Cost–effective analysis. A quandary for geriatric health care systems. Weiler PG. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):414–7, Oct 74

A cost–benefit analysis of community versus institutional living. Murphy JG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):165–70, Mar 76

Community care: costs and benefits for a chronic patient. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):170–3, Mar 76

Respiratory care warrants studies for cost–effectiveness. Burton GG, et al. **Hospitals** 49(22):61, 64–5, 71, 16 Nov 75

Benefit/cost estimation, alternatives, requirements, advantages and disadvantages. pp. 27–35. Thrall RM.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

Cost–effectiveness of developing animal models. pp. 110–3. Jonas AM.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Cost–effectiveness of replacement therapy in animal models of hemorrhagic disorders: lessons with experience with H. sapiens. pp. 114–7. Levine PH.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Cost–effectiveness: utilization of a sperm bank in animal breeding colonies. pp. 118–21. Seager SW.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Risk–benefit analysis and the economics of heavy metals control. pp. 339–46. Provenzano G.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.

On measuring economic benefits of health programs. pp. 261–87. Fein R.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976

A cost–effectiveness model for evaluating health care programs: application to drug abuse treatment. Goldschmidt PG. **Inquiry** 13(1):29–47, Mar 76

A cost—benefit analysis for a multimodality heroin treatment project. Sirotnik KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):443–51, 1975

Developing a cost and outcome evaluation system. Litsios S. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):345–60, 1976

Mental health services for students – cost benefit and value. Michels R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):208–10, Apr 76

Concepts of cost effectiveness: accountability for nutrition,productivity. Spears MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):341–4, Apr 76

Benefit–cost analysis of a college of veterinary medicine. Morey PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(9):855–7, 1 May 76

A brief discussion of a model for improving the cost effectiveness of a token economy in a rehabilitation setting. Balcerzak WS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):501–4, Fall 74

Letter: Cost containment. Freeman RA. **J Med Educ** 51(2):157–8, Feb 76

The 'cost–effectiveness' of Sim One. Hoffman KI, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1127–8, Dec 75

Cost–benefit analysis of fluoridation in Houston, Texas. Nelson W, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(2):88–95, Spring 76

An approach to the financial evaluation of occupational health. Atherley GR, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(1):21–30, Jan 76

The routine physical examination – opiate of the masses. Is it worth the cost? An overview of the problem. Felch WC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):177–9, Mar 76

Cost versus effectiveness of laboratory studies. Griner PF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):179–83, Mar 76

'The routine physical exam – is it worth the cost?' Simmons HE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):183–93, Mar 76

Cost–benefit ratio of pretransplant bilateral nephrectomy. Bennett WM. **JAMA** 235(16):1703–4, 19 Apr 76

Letter: Whose cost/benefit? Baltzan MA. **Lancet** 2(7937):718, 11 Oct 75

The effectiveness of public dental care programs. Geiser EG, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):189–98, Mar 76

Letter: Comments on 'Cost–sharing and prior authorization effects on Medicaid services in California. Part II'. Kuehl AE. **Med Care** 14(6):545–6, Jun 76

17. Description versus valuation in long–term care data. Williams A, et al. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):148–53, May 76

The cost–effectiveness of medical device standards. Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 10(1):28–9, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Rubella vaccination policies. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1126–8, 13 May 76

Letter: Cost of home hemodialysis equipment. Delano BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):616, 11 Mar 76

Benefit–cost analysis of rubella vaccination policy. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):306–10, 5 Feb 76

The swine–influenza decision. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):759–65, 30 Sep 76

The economics of peritoneal dialysis: a cost–efficiency study. Mani MK, et al. **Nephron** 17(2):130–5, 1976

Editorial: Cost effective health care. **Nurs Times** 72(4):119, 29 Jan 76

Cost–benefit paralysis. Teeling–Smith G. **Nurs Times** 72(3):88–9, 22 Jan 76

Quality assurance and cost effectiveness for prepaid care. Raskin MN. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):464–6, Oct 75

The costs of arthritis and the benefits of joint replacement surgery. Taylor DG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1107):145–55, 20 Jan 76

Cost effectiveness of screening for tuberculosis in a general medical clinic. Feingold AO. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):544–7, Nov–Dec 75

The benefits from 10 years of measles immunization in the United States. Witte JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):205–7, May–Jun 75

The financing of national health insurance. Mitchell BM, et al. **Science** 192(4240):621–9, 14 May 76

[Cost benefit analysis in the health services] Luković G. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):164–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Editorial: Hypertension screening—costs and profit] Harvald B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(8):489–90, 16 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[For the Games of Montreal: a modest and efficient health service] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1152–5, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[What is the cost of drug quality?] Hannse H. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1083–4, 1112–3, 28 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Measures against hospital infections. An assessment of the costs and profits] Köpcke W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(24):1057–61, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Economic correlations between the various states of health welfare] Nicoletti GC. **Minerva Med** 67(2):140–5, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Methods of measuring economic effectiveness in public health and some results of their use in the USSR] Roitman MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):8–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST MEASURES see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Cost of cardiac pacing. Stonoy W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):23–5, Jan 76

What are the basic costs of moving? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):649, Apr 76

Letter: Postgraduate medical education. Wortham E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):112, Jan 76

Health care 1976: Costs and consequences. Somers HM. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):211–2, Feb 76
Cost evaluation of a two-stage classification procedure. Zielezny M, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):37–47, Mar 75
Cost of management of patients with haemophilia. Carter F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):465–7, 21 Aug 76
The economics of health. Wheelwright EL. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:35–42, Aug 74
The cost of malnutrition in Canada. Sabry ZI. **Can J Public Health** 66(4):291–3, Jul–Aug 75
The diabetic day-care unit. II. Comparison of patients and costs of initiating insulin therapy in the unit and a hospital. Spaulding RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):780–3, 8 May 76
Cost analysis of leukemia treatment: a problem-oriented approach. Esterhay RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):646–52, Feb 76
Long-stay patients and cost control. Ringrose D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(4):37–8, 40–1, Apr 76
Effects of pooled samples. Keeler E, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):121–8, Apr 76
Input-output analysis and the hospital budgeting process. Cleverly WO. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):36–50, Spring 75
Costs of providing dental services for children in public and private practices. Doherty N, et al. **Health Serv Res** 10(3):244–53, Fall 75
Modeling makes budgeting more efficient. Benson FS, et al. **Hospitals** 50(1):93–5, 1 Jan 76
Simplified method costs only 23 cents per patient day. Dague J, et al. **Hospitals** 49(19):51–5, 1 Oct 75
Determination and allocation of food service costs. Drake RL. **Hospitals** 49(18):75–8, 16 Sep 75
AHA recommends cost containment committees. Lille K, et al. **Hospitals** 50(10):69–72, 16 May 76
Cost of labor. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(1):46, 1 Jan 76
Pharmacy. Pricing system reflects specific costs and provides management data. O'Byrne AK, et al. **Hospitals** 49(21):61–2, 64, 1 Nov 75
Greater effort needed to control costs. Zink VM. **Hospitals** 50(6):65–7, 16 Mar 76
Cost containment in Hospitals—an impossible problem? pp. 97–105. Brand IA.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
Financial considerations toward securing radioimmunoassay equipment under current and proposed Medicare and Economic Stabilization Program regulations. pp. 241–52. Oszustowicz RJ.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.
The economic costs of flexible education in the health professions. pp. 143–56. Levin HM, et al.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
Estimating costs of flexible programs. pp. 157–73. Wing P.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
The cost of quality control. pp. 231–3. Coster JF.
In: Lewis SM, Coster JF, ed. Quality control in haematology. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 100 I62q 1974. 1975
Economic aspects of screening for cervical cancer. pp. 65–74. Glass NJ.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.
Impact of community rating and open enrollment on a prepaid group practice. Angermeier I. **Inquiry** 13(1):48–53, Mar 76
Cost of fragmentation of state government operated health services. Freedman B. **Inquiry** 12(3):216–27, Sep 75
Economic cost of pulmonary emphysema: implications for policy on smoking and health. Freeman RA, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):15–22, Mar 76
Identification of hospital cost determinants: a health planning perspective. Hill DB. **Inquiry** 13(1):61–70, Mar 76
Incentive reimbursement as an impetus to cost containment. McCarthy C. **Inquiry** 12(4):320–9, Dec 75
Patient and program costs associated with chronic hemodialysis care. Pearson DA, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):23–8, Mar 76
Letter: Controlling hospital costs: an index approach. Whipple D, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):97–9, Mar 76
Assessment of cost related characteristics and conditions of long-term care patients. Winn S. **Inquiry** 12(4):344–53, Dec 75
The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Personal financing planning. Reiter NL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):175–85, Summer 75
What you should know about the FTC 'investigation' of prescription price disclosure. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(12):668–77, Dec 75
Analysis of cost and accuracy of alternative strategies for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Robertson EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):421–4, Apr 76
Colorado's tuition policy: admissions filter or distant thunder? Pearlman S. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):774–7, Dec 75
AFDC income, recipient rates, and family dissolution: a comment. Minarik JJ, et al. **J Hum Resour** 11(2):243–60, Spring 76
With strings attached. Cooper T. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):471–4, Nov 75
The cost of hospitalization—Oklahoma hospitals. Perry JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):423–6, Nov 75
Medicare cost changes and evaluations of social security. Deibel AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14:41, April 76
Costs of publicly financed dental care for children in three different types of practice settings. Doherty N, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):3–8, Winter 76
Dental needs and costs for patients from three social agencies. Horton PS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):182–7, Summer 76
Wanted!! a wizard to finance adequate programs for the mentally disabled. Hall WS. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(6):220–2, 224, 226–7, Jun 76
Letter: Cost of drugs for otitis media. Lee JD. **JAMA** 235(11):1105, 15 Mar 76
Letter: Nationwide review of autopsy utility suggested. Paegle RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2080–1, 10 May 76
The cost of drugs. Smith MC. **JAMA** 235(3):294–5, 19 Jan 76
Letter: Cost of drugs. Webb MG. **JAMA** 235(19):2081, 10 May 76
Dialysis costs: results of a diverse sample study. Hoffstein PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(3):286–93, Mar 76
Letter: Cost of breast-feeding. Buss DH. **Lancet** 2(7938):766, 18 Oct 75
The reform of ambulatory care: a financial paradox. Blendon RJ. **Med Care** 14(6):526–34, Jun 76
18. Uniform cost accounting in long-term care. Sorensen JE. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):154–9, May 76
Comparative costs to the Medicare program of seven prepaid group practices and controls. Weil PA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(3):339–65, Summer 76
Cost of commercially available unit dose medication versus cost of local prepackaging of unit dose medications. Berezuk GP, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):784–6, Nov 75
Where does the money go? **Mod Health Care** 5(1):45–7, Jan 76
A Blue Cross model: how one plan makes 'em love cost cutting. Lewis HL. **Mod Health Care** 4(4):37–41, Oct 75
Letter: Cost of home hemodialysis equipment. Blagg CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1189, 20 May 76
A controlled trial of multiphasic screening. Olsen DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):925–30, 22 Apr 76
Letter: Guidelines and cost of intensive care. Scott PV. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):398–9, 12 Aug 76
CAT fever. Shapiro SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):954–6, 22 Apr 76
Continuing education in state universities. Adams AE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):294–7, May 76
The cost of taking temperatures. Moorat DS. **Nurs Times** 72(20):767–70, 20 May 76
The medical care cost dilemma. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):63–5, Apr 76
Paediatric clinics in district and peripheral hospitals. Kerr HM, et al. **Public Health** 90(2):53–7, Jan 76
Prediction of dental care costs by use of a probability model. Boffa J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):528–31, Nov–Dec 75
The cost of drug research. Davey DG. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):62–4, Apr 75
Cost comparison haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Schippers HM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(2):86–90, Feb 76
Studies of the recovery and the cost of low-glycerol cryopreserved human red blood cells. Bowman HS, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):113–21, Mar–Apr 76
The cost of a veterinary education. Pritchard WR. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(1):3–11, Feb 76
A system for cost and reimbursement control in hospitals. Fetter RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):123–36, May 76
[Economizing guidance for hospitals. Letter from the Minister of the Interior to counties with hospitals] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1473–85, 7 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: Economies in costs for anesthesia] Bennike KA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1856–7, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Emergency medical service in Copenhagen in 1974. A pilot study in production analysis with comments] Boisen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1961–9, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Costs of anesthesia in view of possible economizing] Bonsing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1282–4, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Savings in the health services. What can be economized on and what does it cost?] Brochner-Mortensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1485–90, 7 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Clinical work and resource consumption] Iversen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2847–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Cost calculations] Kamper-Jorgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1275–6, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Health programs and new pathways of economic and social development] Ruderman AP. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):54–61, 1974 **(Fre)**
[The socioeconomic dimension in surgery 1976] Jolly D. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(4):403–11, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Cost of drugs used in hospitals correlated with influencing factors: hospitals, specialties, and diseases] Lăpuşan I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(4):429–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer estimates of the cost for restorative dental treat Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):203, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The costs of cancer screening (author's transl)] Neumann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):615–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion solutions–a principal cost factor for the hospital pharmacy] Abel EH. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):247–9, Feb 74 **(Ger)**
[Infusion solutions — a major cost factor in the hospital pharmacy] Abel EH. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):247–9, Feb 74 **(Ger)**
[Problem of the cost analysis of transmissible diseases. I. Importance of the cost analysis in the health care] Stähr R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):599–602, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Sociomedical and economic significance of rheumatoid arthritis] Altus RE, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):175–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New procedure for the purification of fluid waste disposal : economics of cost, space and energy] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):19, Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Urinary tract infection in childhood. Analysis of treatment schedules from the cost viewpoint] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(29):1576–9, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increasing the work efficiency of prescription pharmacists performing drug quality control in cost accounting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):11–5, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of economic evaluation of disability and the rehabilitation of invalids] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of fiscal expenditures in polyclinics] Gusev OA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):32–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economic losses by disability due to injury] Teĭtel'baum MZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):57–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of measuring policies in drinking water distribution programs] Bartone CR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(1):56–67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Increasing cost of medical care. I. Introduction] Espinosa de los Reyes VM. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):311–2, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[Medical care and cost increase] Espinosa de los Reyes VM. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):312–6, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[Socioeconomic factors that increase the cost of medical care] Ríos Vargas A. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):335–9, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[Education and research and increasing cost of medical care] Rodríguez Argüelles J. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):319–25, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[Advances in medicine and technology as factors of cost increases of medical care] Zamarripa Torres C. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):325–35, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[Computer tomography, encephalography and cerebral angiography—a cost comparison] Andrée R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2479–81, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Rise in prices of drugs suggests anxiety concerning profitability] Andrén B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1885, 1976 **(Swe)**
[Editorial: Medicated society?] Ravnskov U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1298, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Basis for medical decisions] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4487–9, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**
[Medical insurance estimation of risks] Dunér H. **Nord Med** 90(11):265–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COSYNTROPIN see under **CORTICOTROPIN**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Cotton dust sampling: I. Short termed sampling. Neefus JD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):470–6, Jun 75
An investigation of the safety of cotton reentry after organophosphate application. Burns JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):344–51, 1975
Establishment of reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields based on human data: III. 12 To 72 hours post-treatment exposure to monocrotophos, ethyl- and methyl parathion. Ware GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):289–306, 1975
Storage and metabolism of poly(adenylic acid)-mRNA in germinating cotton seeds. Hammett JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4375–9, 7 Oct 75
Proceedings: Effect of a purified cotton dust extract on human lung in culture. Edwards JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):394P, Mar 76
Persistence of organochlorine insecticides in the field in the Gezira soil under cotton. El Zorgani GA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):378–82, Mar 76
Criteria documents. I. Recommendations for a cotton dust standard. Michael H, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(7):457–66, Jul 75
Comments on cotton criteria document. Morgan WK. **J Occup Med** 17(7):467–8, Jul 75
A secondary interaction between gossypol and cottonseed protein. Damaty S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):48A–49A, Sep 75
[Cotton-cleaning plants as sources of atmospheric pollution] Khasanov VKh. **Gig Sanit** (5):96–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of effect of airborne dust from a cotton mill

on the guinea-pig ileum with reference to byssinosis. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):239–43, Aug 75
[Diseases due to vegetable textile fibres] Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 66(6):527–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Botanical trash present in cotton before and after saw-type lint cleaning. Morey PR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):321–8, Jun 76
Variation in trash composition in raw cottons. Morey PR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):407–12, Jul 76
Plant trash in linters and willowed picker: materials used in the cotton garnetting industry. Morey PR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):413–7, Jul 76
Chemical properties of cotton dust. Wakelyn PJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):22–31, Jan 76
Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):606–9, Nov 75
Quantitative method of determining Benomyl in leaves of cotton plants. Popov VI, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:110–2, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

[Subunit structure of cotton lipase] Dzhanbaeva NR. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):114–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of phospholipase D from cotton seeds] Mad'iarov ShR. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):255–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Several properties of cotton seed phospholipase D] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):452–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of cotton seed lipases] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):289–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of herbicides used for preemergence weed control in cotton by crops planted in rotation with cotton. Burchfield HP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:146–50, 1975
Fate of O-ethyl O-(4-methylthio)phenyl) S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306) in cotton plants and soil. Bull DL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):601–5, May–Jun 76
Metabolism of thiofanox in cotton plants. Holm RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1056–60, Nov–Dec 75

PARASITOLOGY

Field accumulation of aflatoxin in cottonseed as influenced by irrigation termination dates and pink bollworm infestation. Russell TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):711–3, May 76

POISONING

Variations of pulmonary function amongst workers in cotton mills. Barnes R, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):551–5, Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the nucleotide composition of the tRNA of cotton] Karakuziev TU. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):725–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COTTON EFFECT see under **OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION**

COTTONSEED

Influence of type and amount of grain on digestibility of rations containing cottonseed hulls. Sudweeks EM. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):907–11, May 76
[Effect of free gossypol of different cottonseed flours on the growth of rats and levels of free lysin and free gossypol in animal organs, muscle and serum] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):47–66, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Field accumulation of aflatoxin in cottonseed as influenced by irrigation termination dates and pink bollworm infestation. Russell TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):711–3, May 76
Use of water slurries in aflatoxin analysis. Velasco J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):86–8, Jan–Feb 76
Study on relationship between oil, protein, and gossypol in cottonseed kernels. Pandey SN, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):312–5, Aug 75
Variability associated with testing cottonseed for aflatoxin. Whitaker TB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(7):502–5, Jul 76
Cottonseed colour fixed pigments. Part I. Selectivity of hexane isomers. El-Nockrashy AS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):117–24, 1976
Biochemical changes in cottonseed during development and maturity. El-Nockrashy AS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):125–32, 1976
Cottonseed colour fixed pigments. Part II. Role of hexane isomers on oil quality. Osman F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):475–82, 1976
[Non-identical subunits of 7S globulin (gossipulin-1) from cotton seeds] Ibragimov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):605–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nutritional factors on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1263–8, Oct 75

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of cotton oil-seed meal for poultry] Akhmedov MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):80–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

Use of the productive cough test to confirm presence of respiratory symptoms in school-age children. Binder RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):461–3, Sep 75
Changes of smoking habits and cough in men smoking cigarettes with 30% NSM tobacco substitute. Freedman S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1427–30, 12 Jun 76
Cough-induced cardiac compression. Self-administered from of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Criley JM, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1246–50, 13 Sep 76
Expectoration of bronchogenic tumor tissue. Goldstein AR. **JAMA** 236(11):1271, 13 Sep 76
Self-administered cardiopulmonary resuscitation by cough-induced cardiac compression. Criley JM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:138–46, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloromethyl ethers, cigarettes, cough and cancer. Weiss W. **J Occup Med** 18(3):194–9, Mar 76
Cyanosis, cough, and hypotension following intravenous administration of paraldehyde. Sinai SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):158–9, Jan 76
[Effects of atropine and stryhnine on the cough] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):165–83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rib fracture caused by coughing] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1299–301, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of betolepsy] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** (12):6–10, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of betolepsy] Neĭmark EZ. **Sov Med** (12):11–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnosis of wheezing and cough. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):731, 25 Mar 76
[Thr prognostic value of chronic cough, sputum and spirometry assessed by 10-year mortality among 1487 working men (author's transl)] Kauffmann F, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):45–64, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitussive activity of diphenhydramine in chronic cough. Lilienfield LS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):421–5, Apr 76
Objective evaluation of antitussive agents under clinical conditions. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):9–13, 1976
[Pecto-Baby in the treatment of cough in the small child] Daguet B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(12):970–3, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of dough in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Vincent J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):565–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Quantifying the effect of antitussive drugs (author's transl)] Wieser O. **Med Klin** 70(45):1837–8, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of dry cough in orhinolaryngology] Elberg M. **ZFA** 52(10):542–3, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and respiratory symptoms in two groups of schoolchildren. Bewley BR, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):63–9, Mar 76
[Isolated endangiitis of the lung] Fillipich W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(48):1624–6, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Chronic cough in young adults in relation to smoking habits, childhood environment and chest illness. Kiernan KE, et al. **Respiration** 33(3):236–44, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ear-cough (Arnold's) reflex. Bloustine S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):406–7, May–Jun 76
Studies on the localization of central cough mechanism; site of action of antitussive drugs. Chou DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):499–505, Sep 75
The role of bronchoconstriction in cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):621–9, Dec 75
Mechanical aspects of coughing. Evans JN, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(4):253–7, 14 Nov 75 (10 ref.)
Carotid blood velocity during cough studies in man. Desser KB, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):416–8, Jul–Aug 76
[Role of carotid sinus and arcus aortae in the etiology of hypotensive reaction after cough] Murín M. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):569–71, 1975 **(Slo)**
[Pulmonary vascular resistance during calm respiration and cough in cats] Samseli A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):23–6, 1976 **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

[Serologic studies on the occurrence of virus infections in healthy dogs and in dogs with kennel cough] Bibrack B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):265–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroepizootological studies on the significance of para-influenza 2 infections in kennel cough in Germany] Bibrack B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):610–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COUMADIN see **WARFARIN**

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Chemical structure and sweet taste of isocoumarin and related compounds. VI. Yamato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3101–5, Dec 75
Crystal and molecular structure of organophosphorus insecticides. II. Coroxon. Gifkins MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):232–6, Mar–Apr 76
Removal of psoralen interstrand cross-links from DNA of Escherichia coli: mechanism and genetic control. Cole RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):39–59, 5 May 76
Spectral and chemical characterization of fungal metabolite LL-N313. McGahren WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(1):66–70, 9 Jan 76
Conformational changes of nucleic acids and poly (d(A-T)-d(A-T)) caused by photoaddition of furocoumarins. Kittler L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):191–203, Jan 76
Photodynamic sensitization by 8-methoxypsoralen via the singlet oxygen mechanism. Poppe W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(5):217–9, Nov 75
Photoreactivity of hydroxypsoralens and their photobiological effects in Bacillus subtilis. Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):317–24, May 75
Electron microscopy of DNA crosslinked with trimethylpsoralen: test of the secondary structure of eukaryotic inverted repeat sequences. Cech TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2644–8, Aug 76
Psoralen-crosslinked secondary structure map of single-stranded virus DNA. Shen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2649–53, Aug 76
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the liquid-holding reactivation of yeast cells photodamaged by psoralen. Jain VK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):75–7, 30 Mar 76
Cross-linking of DNA in situ as a probe for chromatin structure. Hanson CV, et al. **Science** 193(4247):62–4, 2 Jul 76
[Photoisomerization of chalepensin to rutolide (Clausindin)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):983–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Role of chemical carcinogens and psoralens in the induction of skin neoplasms with UV] Pawinska-Promiewska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):371–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Photodrugtherapy of psoriasis with oral psoralen and black light therapy] Corrales Padilla H. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):387–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: The safety of psoralens. Jonelis FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1036, Jul 76
Letter: Phenprocoumon-induced jaundice. den Boer W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):912, 24 Apr 76
Repair by human cells of adenovirus-2 damaged by psoralen plus near ultraviolet light treatment. Day RS 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):311–20, Dec 75
[Complications in longterm anticoagulant therapy with coumarin derivatives] Jonker JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(32):1359–63, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fetal damage through coumarins] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(3):395–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Elevated lead concentration in the blood during treatment with coumarin derivatives] Loll H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(8):177–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[The conus-cauda syndrome in occult ependymoma of the filum terminale with hemorrhagic infarction during anticoagulant therapy] Manz F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):338–9, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from an ovarian rupture under anticoagulant treatment] Ján H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1129–30, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Coumarin necrosis] Kassay C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):451–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rum)**
[Experimental phytophotodermatosis caused by Tahitian lemon] Costa Martins EJ, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):441–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the photosensitizing properties of angelicin, an angular furocoumarin forming only monofunctional adducts with the pyrimidine bases of DNA. Bordin F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(5):258–67, Sep–Oct 75

[Treatment of psoriasis (author's transl)] Ormea F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(25):811–6, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[8-methoxypsoralen blacklight therapy in various skin diseases. A report on experiences from a practice] Wachtl H. **Z Hautkr** 50(16):683–93, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of coumestrol in dried alfalfa and alfalfa leaf protein concentrates containing chlorophyll. Knuckles BE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):983–6, Sep 75

Determination of bergapten in fragrance preparations by thin layer chromatography and spectrophotofluorometry. Wisneski HH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):547–51, May 76

Coumarins XIV: high-resolution mass spectra of 3',4'-disubstituted 3',4'-dihydroseselins. Shaath NA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1028–33, Jul 76

Alkaloids and coumarins of Thamnosma montana. Chang PT, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):134–40, Mar–Jun 76

[Spectrophotometric determination of (4-methyl-7-hydroxy-6-coumarinyl)-oxyacetic acid (sodium salt)] Nuti V. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(1):55–6, Jan 75 **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of the furocoumarins in a preparation of psoralen] Fedorin GF. **Farm Zh** 30(4):45–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Stereochemistry of some optically active coumarin derivatives. II] Kovalev IP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):43–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Stereochemistry of some optically active coumarin derivatives. I] Kovalev IP, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):44–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Management of hemorrhagic complications under anticoagulant therapy using coumarins] Tilsner V, et al. **Med Welt** 26(52):2332–5, 26 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of O-alkyl-furocoumarins. Dall'Acqua, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):343–8, Jun 75

Studies on the biosynthesis of isocoumarins in carrot root tissues : induction by substances other than ethylene and effects of metabolic inhibitors. Phan CT, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1–2):23–32, Mar–Jun 75

BLOOD

The plasma elimination of the enantiomers of phenprocoumon in man. Hewick DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):257–8, Mar 76

GLC determination of plasma concentrations of phenprocoumon. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):387–91, Mar 76

Determination of coumarin and umbelliferone mixtures in whole blood by spectrophotofluorometry. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):30–3, Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some tetrahydronaphthyl- and flavanyl-coumarins. Shadbolt RS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1190–5, 1976

Flavonoids. 8. Synthesis and antifertility and estrogen receptor binding activities of coumarins and delta3-isoflavenes. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):982–5, Oct 75

[Research on the stimulants of the central nervous system among N,N-disubstituted o-methoxybenzylamines and 3-aminocoumarans] Roveri P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):710–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of methylenedioxy- and ethylenedioxycoumarin derivatives (author's transl)] Fujita H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):822–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The detection and differentiation of the products of the human carbonic anhydrase loci, CAI and CAII using fluorogenic substrates. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):155–62, Oct 74

[Paradoxical effect of carbocromen in angina pectoris] Montemurro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):55–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Furocoumarins. Part 2: Esters and ethers with expected pharmacological activity. Loutfy MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):748–9, 1975

Investigations of the content of furocoumarins in Apium graveolens and in Petroselinum sativum. Innocenti G, et al. **Planta Med** 29(2):165–70, Mar 76

Poncimarin, a new coumarin from Poncirus trifoliata L. Guiotto A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):420–1, May–Jun 75

[The occurrence of cumarins and sterols in tissue-cultures of roots of Anethum graveolens and Pimpinella anisum (author's transl)] Kartnig V, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):1–13, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of essential oil and coumarins in single fruits of some Apiaceae (author's transl)] Stahl E, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):1–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

High coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity does not protect mice against Warfarin. Lush IE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):279–81, Oct 75

Pharmacokinetics of phenprocoumon in man investigated using a gas chromatographic method of drug analysis. Heni N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):183–6, May 76

Photochemotherapy: identification of a metabolite of 4, 5', 8-trimethylpsoralen. Mandula BB, et al. **Science** 193(4258):1131–4, 17 Sep 76

[The reciprocal actions of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) with human serum albumin, erythrocytes and blood] Niedner R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):446–57, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6,7-Dihydroxycoumarin (Aesculetin) as a substrate for catechol-o-methyltransferase (author's transl)] Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):280–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of a delayed-action form of a coronary-dilator agent] Sestini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(2):102–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of different oral anticoagulants on diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and tolbutamide metabolism. Skovsted L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):513–5, 1976

Studies on the reaction mechanism of DT diaphorase. Action of dead-end inhibitors and effects of phospholipids. Hollander PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):560–7, Aug 75

Effect of coumarin and some coumarin derivatives on active transport and passive diffusion of sugars by chicken and rat intestine, in vitro. Larralde J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):271–9, May 75

The effect of carbocromene on strophanthin-induced ventricular tachycardia in dogs. Carp CI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):434–45, Jul–Aug 75

Coumarins and the vitamin K-K epoxide cycle. Lack of resistance to coumatetralyl in warfarin-resistant rats. Bell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1067–70, 1 May 76

Coumerimycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3778–82, 24 AUG 76

Coumermycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3769–77, 24 AUG 76

The effect of coumarin on protein and PVP clearance from rat legs with various high protein oedemas. Piller NB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):439–43, Oct 75

The enantiomers of phenprocoumon: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies. Jähnchen E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):342–9, Sep 76

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic drug interactions with coumarin anticoagulants. MacLeod SM, et al. **Drugs** 11(6):461–70, 1976 (33 ref.)

Receptor sites of DNA for the photoreaction with psoralen. Marciani S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):140–51, Feb 76

Psoralen cross-links in DNA: biological consequences and cellular repair. pp. 582–9. Cole RS, et al. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

Effect of coumarins on rat liver respiration. Ramachandra M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):260–2, Sep 75

Pharmacological investigations of angelecin--a tranquillosedative and anticonvulsant agent. Chandhoke N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):833–41, Jun 75

Effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent Visken on the action of coumarin. Vinazzer H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):458–60, Dec 75

Letter: Radiosensitization of T7 bacteriophage by 8-methoxypsoralen. Becker D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):195–8, Aug 75

Response of Nitella internodal cell to chemical stimulation. A model for olfactory receptor system. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):271–84, 1975–76

Mitochondrial genetic damage induced in yeast by a photoactivated furocoumarin in combination with ethidium bromide or ultraviolet light. Juliani MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):249–54, 15 Jun 76

Effects of 8-methoxypsoralen-induced phototoxic effects on mammalian epidermal macromolecule synthesis in vivo. Epstein JH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):325–30, May 75

Structural specificity in the lethal and mutagenic activity of furocoumarins in yeast cells. Averbeck D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(3):241–52, 2 Oct 75

Antiestrogenic activity of 4-methyl-7-hydroxy-6,8-substituted coumarins. Agrawal AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):651–4, Aug 75

Viper venoms and coumarin-induced prothrombin. A comparison of several one-stage methods employing three different venoms as thromboplastins. Girolami A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(7):55–68, Jan–Mar 76

Contribution of monofunctional adducts formed by furocoumarins with DNA to the inhibition of nucleic acids synthesis. Baccichetti F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):207–8, Mar–Apr 76

[Inhibition of cytotoxic effects of B1 aflatoxin towards the bacterial cell by coumarin. Role of other interfering factors] Boutibonnes P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):313–6, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Influence of dipyridamole and carbochromene on bleeding time in man] Rubegni M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2117 (1), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of carbocromen and of other coronary dilator agents on the blood flow of a myocardial ischemic area] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):185–95, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug safety in gynecology] Krajnović P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):285–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of carbocromen on the isolated cat papillary muscle (author's transl)] Bayer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):872–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on inhibition of platelet aggregation by carbocromen (author's transl)] Resag K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):209–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actions of carbocromen of toxic effects of digitalis (author's transl)] Scholtholt VJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):876–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of carbocromen on cardiac cyclic adenosine-monophosphate] Schraven E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):200–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of the heart by carbocromen (author's transl)] Schraven E. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):197–200, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of carbocromen on the ST segment of the epicardial electrocardiogram in a model of intermitting myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Sirbulescu R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):204–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of carbocromen (Intensain) on the mesenchyma: electron microscopy studies] Schiller E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:570, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the hyperprothrombinemic activity of an isocoumarin derivative: antagonism against anticoagulant dicoumarol (Warfarin)] Reina RA. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):947–54, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various coumarins on the intestinal absorption of galactose in vivo (author's transl)] Ruano MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):105–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Attempted murder with phenprocoumon (marcumar)(author's transl)] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1838–41, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of psoriasis with oral psoralens and longwave ultraviolet light. Reed WB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):315–7, 1976

Oral trimethylpsoralen in the treatment of vitiligo. Theodoridis A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):253–6, 1976

A fine structural demonstration that some benzopyrones act as vitamin P in the rat. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1242–54, Nov 75

Editorial: Photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Parrish JA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):35–6, Jan 76

The resolution of thermal oedema at various temperatures under coumarin treatment. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):83–91, Feb 75

The ineffectiveness of coumarin treatment on thermal oedema of macrophage-free rats. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):170–8, Apr 76

Drug-induced proteolysis: a correlation with oedema-reducing ability. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):266–73, Jun 76

Editorial: Photochemotherapy in psoriasis. Warin AP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(2):181–6, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

Photochemotherapy of psoriasis with 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(5):316–9, 1975

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, heparin and phenprocoumon on formation of experimental red thrombi. pp. 378–80. Zimmermann R, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Psoralens for psoriasis. Verbov J. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):649–50, Nov 75

Post-extraction hemostasis during coumarin anticoagulant therapy with a locally applied coagulation-active substance. Kovács B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):3–7, Feb 76

Proceedings: The antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid, heparin and phenprocoumon in experimental thrombosis. Barth P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):554–5, 15 Nov 75

[Diagnosis of postoperative thrombosis and prevention by means of coumarin derivatives] Meuwissen OJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):153–9, 24 Jan 76 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**

[On the efficacy of carbocromen in the treatment of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kipšidzen N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):882–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of anticoagulants on metastase formation of autochthonic hepatomas in the rat (author's transl)] Schmähl D. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1621–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Anti-anginous effect of intensain] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):429, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Anticoagulants following myocardial infarct] Theiss W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1753, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Further progress in the treatment of the coronary disease] Pillen D. **Med Welt** 27(12):581–5, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The influencing of rat-tail tumors with and without irradiation] Frischkorn R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):214–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities in the treatment of dialysis patients using phenprocoumon (Marcumar)] Held H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1013–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[8-methoxypsoralen blacklight therapy in various skin diseases. A report on experiences from a practice] Wachtl H. **Z Hautkr** 50(16):683–93, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and fibrinolytics in pregnancy] Walther C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(8):465–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-factor Xa plasma activity in patients receiving coumarin derivatives therapy (author's transl)] Recalcati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):20–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of Cardiocap in coronary insufficiency] Baronti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):344–55, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photochemotherapy with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet rays. A new kind of psoriasis therapy] Thune P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1150–1, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Experience in the use of a psoberan preparation in patients with vitiligo and alopecia] Braitsev AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):53–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of psoberan in vitiligo] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):77–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[4-5-8 trimethylpsoralen in vitiligo. Controlled study of its therapeutic and toxic effect in children] Ruiz Maldonado R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(9–10):513–26, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Controlled therapy using coumarins and chlorambucil in endo-and extracapillary focal glomerulonephritis] Mota Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):821–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with UV-light, tar and psoralens] Fischer T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4511–4, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Letter: Chromosome damage produced by psoralen and ultraviolet light. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):342–3, 7 Feb 76

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Screening and counseling: a unique approach to adolescent health. Benjamin RR, et al. **Adolescence** 11(42):181–93, Summer 76

Shared perspectives--a community counseling center for adolescents. Reinherz H, et al. **Adolescence** 11(42):167–79, Summer 76

Assessing nonprofessional mental health workers with the GAIT. An evaluation of peer ratings. Dooley D. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):99–110, Jun 75

The prediction of 'shows' and 'no-shows' to a crisis center: a replication. Walfish S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):367–70, Dec 75

Statement on pharmacist-conducted patient counseling. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):644–5, Jul 76

Experimental preadmission program to encourgage home care for severely and profoundly retarded children. Townsend PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):562–9, Mar 76

Through a GLASS darkly. Kopacz MS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2159–60, Dec 75

The child with leukemia: parents help each other. Martinson I. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1120–2, Jul 76

RESOLVE; a support group for infertile couples. Menning BE. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):258–9, Feb 76

The young adult. Taking a sexual history. Roznoy MS. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1279–82, Aug 76

Sexuality and the severely disabled person. Smith J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2194–7, Dec 75

Conspiracy of silence: psychiatric counseling with students at high risk for academic failure. Kuehn JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1207–9, Nov 75

The flower children of Ontario. Smiley CW. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(3):279–83, Fall 75

The importance of permanent psychiatric consulting in the dermatological clinic. Van Moffaert M. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):215–20, Oct–Dec 74

Sex education and counseling program on a spinal cord injury service. Eisenberg MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):135–40, Mar 76

The need for psychosexual counselling in family planning practice. Black JS. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):461–9, May 76

Editorial: Student counselling. **Br Med J** 1(6010):605–6, 13Mar 76

The Isis Centre: a counselling service within the National Health Service. Agulnik P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):355–7, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Student counseling. Crown S. **Br Med J** 1(6014):901, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Sexual aspects of medicine. Prentice GM. **Br Med J** 4(5987):41, 4 Oct 75

Parenting for foster parents. Freeling NW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(4):244–50, Summer 76

Psychological consultation for preschool parent groups: an educational-psychological intervention to promote mental health. Balter L. **Child Today** 5(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76

Youth advisory services in six European countries. Shore MF. **Child Today** 5(1):23–7, 35, Jan–Feb 76

Family life education: a treatment modality. Cantoni L. **Child Welfare** 54(9):658–65, Nov 75

Prior occupational experience and choice of alcoholism rehabilitation counselors. Chalfant HP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):402–9, Winter 75

A mental health interaction program in a community college. Diamond MD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):145–50, Summer 76

Triphasic nutritional analysis and dietary counseling. De Paola DP, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):613–33, Jul 76

Behavioral implications in successful dietary counseling. Wittemann JK. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):601–11, Jul 76

Pregnancy counseling and abortion referral for patients in Federally funded family planning programs. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76

Should physicians and nurses give moral advice? Weber LJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):68–9, 80, Jan 76

Ministry to staff aids quality control. McKeever DA. **Hospitals** 49(14):181, 184, 16 Jul 75

Preretirement counseling. pp. 137–72. Pyron HC, et al. **In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.**

Strategies for counseling the severely disabled. pp. 225–9. Graves WH. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**

The role and function of the rehabilitation counselor serving the severely disabled. pp. 59–61. Smits SJ. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**

Combined antiandrogenic and counseling program for treatment of 46, XY and 47, XYY sex offenders. pp. 105–20. Money J, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.**

The interaction between counseling and methadone in the treatment of narcotic addicts: the challenge of the counseling relationship. Weiner H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):292–8, Jun 75

Psychiatric consultations with gynecologic patients. Schwab JJ. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):141–4, 1975

Group mental health consultation with college dormitory counselors. Some pitfalls and suggestions gleaned from a two-year experience. Averbach IJ. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):211–7, Apr 76

Peer counseling for sex related concerns: a case study of a service in a college medical setting. Brandenburg JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):294–300, Jun 76

Counseling center and psychiatric service - who uses each, what happens? Frank AC, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):221–6, Apr 76

The anonymous telephone call: making a molehill out of a mountain. Thorn JP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):242–4, Apr 76

We are important, too: report on a growth group experiment for student wives. Wilson J, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):350–2, Jun 75

What patients want from counseling and psychotherapy. Saccuzzo DP. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):471–5, Jul 75

Comparison of hypnosis plus counseling, counseling alone, and hypnosis alone in a community service smoking - withdrawal program. Pederson LL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):920, Dec 75

Assessment of environment-therapy systems: the Group Atmosphere Scale. Silbergeld S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):460–9, Aug 75

Process and outcome in the evaluation of telephone counseling referrals. Slaikeu KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):700–7, Oct 75

Effects of role perspective and client psychiatric history on locus of problem. Snyder CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):467–72, Jun 76

Indirect treatment of children through principle-oriented parent consultation. Wright L. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):148, Feb 76

The rehabilitation counselor. McEver ML. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):47–50, Oct 75

Professional counseling in a company with a broad dispersion of work locations. Kelsey JE. **J Occup Med** 17(11):702–5, Nov 75

A year later: an independent practitioner looks back. Smalkowski MF. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):35–6, Aug 76

Marriage guidance counselling in a group practice. Marsh GN, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):73–5, Jan 75

Teacher-counselors as mental health intermediaries. Keith CR, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(4):226–9, Apr 76

Sexual counseling with spinal cord-injured clients. Miller DK. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(4):312–8, Summer 75

Content classification system for sexual counseling: method and application. Rosen A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(1):53–62, Fall 74

An experimental brief course in sexual behaviour and counseling. Montgomery RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):527–9, 27 Sep 75

The case for chastity. Millard CE. **Med Times** 103(9):152–63, Sep 75

Emergency care: emotional aspects of trauma need treatment, too. Sherber J, et al. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):37–9, Jun 76

Therapeutic listening: an adolescent guidance program in motivation for contraception. Gusberg SB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):439–44, Sep–Oct 75

Sexual health education and counseling. Mims FH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(3):519–28, Sep 75

Stresses and strains. Cardwell C. **Nurs Times** 72(33):1265, 19 Aug 76

Youthline Dunedin: an evaluation of a telephone counselling service. Hattie JA. **NZ Med J** 82(545):80–1, 13 Aug 75

Car safety for infants: effectiveness of prenatal counseling. Kanthor HA. **Pediatrics** 58(3):320–2, Sep 76

Menstrual cycle and the decision to seek psychological services. Surrey JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):886, Jun 75

Counseling parents of infants with Down's syndrome. Pueschel S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):90–5, Dec 75

Counseling families with behavioral disorders in children. Van Gelder DW. **Primary Care** 1(2):243–52, Jun 74

Counselling the handicapped: the role of the counsellor in helping people, either born or later becoming handicapped, to develop their full human potential. Elyan PH. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):103–5, Jun 76

Counseling in radiologic technology programs. Warner SL. **Radiol Technol** 47(2):79–81, Sep–Oct 75

Editorial: Counseling in elective operations. McBeath AA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):270, Aug 76

[Letter: Counselling outside the organized welfare of the mentally retarded] Arnfred AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):1010–1, 12 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Guidance prior to abortion] Sele V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):379, 2 Feb 76 **(Dan)**

[A vocational counselor's view of the four-day week] pp. 227–36. Andina-Heim R. **In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterilization as a method of contraception. Results of consultations on the desire for vasectomy] Schirren C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(28):889–902, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structuring of counseling in child and adolescent psychiatry: an empirical study] Karrass W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):216–7, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Six years of counseling. Progress report of the Evangelical Counseling Service of Frankfurt am Main] Lüders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(4):327–37, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic counselling - theory and technique (author's transl)] Lüders W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(2):33–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years of marriage counseling in Rostock] Kiene I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):540–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician--a social-medical counselor for his patients] Reckort HP. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(20):944–9, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Our resources for contraceptive advice and legal abortions] Asplund J. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4609–10, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Rational advice on contraception? A preliminary report] Lundström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3221–3, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Why contraceptive advice?] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4611–2, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The training of telephone crisis intervention volunteers. Dixon MC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):145–50, Jun 75

Selecting nonprofessional counselor trainees with the Group Assessment of Interpersonal Traits (GAIT). Dooley D. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):371–83, Dec 75

A method of teaching counselling. Long BE, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):198–204, May 76

Inservice training of nonprofessional counselors in a correctional institution setting. Bernard HS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):175–84, 1975

Dual counselor-teacher model accommodates student-state agency need. Miller JH, et al. **J Rehabil** 41(5):15–8, 40, 42, Sep–Oct 75

A method of teaching counselling. Long BE, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):198–204, May 76

Counselor personality and supervisory styles. Ronnestad H.

Scand J Psychol 17(1):56–60, 1976

MANPOWER

Disabled counselors: perception of their effectiveness in a therapeutic relationship. Mitchell JC.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(1):348–52, Jul 76

METHODS

Alcoholics' perceptions of selected counseling techniques. Obitz FW. Br J Addict 70(2):187–91, Jun 75
A computer-based dietary counseling system. Witschi J, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 69(4):385–90, Oct 76
Group counseling of MS patients in a program of comprehensive care. Hartings MF, et al. J Chronic Dis 29(2):65–73, Feb 76
The technology for using the classroom as an emotional health center. Knipping PA, et al. J Sch Health 46(5):278–81, May 76
Information in the early stages after spinal cord injury. Braakman R, et al. Paraplegia 14(1):95–100, May 76

STANDARDS

Efficacy information in contraceptive counseling: those little white lies. Trussell TJ, et al. Am J Public Health 66(8):761–7, Aug 76
Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Rehabilitation counselor certification. pp. 47–58. Hansen CE.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.
Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Counselor certification. pp. 21–7. Jenkins WM.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

Multiple liquid–liquid partition. I. Theory of countercurrent distribution (CCD). Hynninen PH. Anal Biochem 74(2):376–91, Aug 76
Multiple liquid–liquid partition. III. Comparison of countercurrent distribution (CCD) and Martin—Snyge distribution (MSD). Hynninen PH. Anal Biochem 74(2):405–18, Aug 76
Multiple liquid–liquid partition. II. Theory of Martin—Synge distribution (MSD). Hynninen PH. Anal Biochem 74(2):392–404, Aug 76
[Possibility to use venous counter current segments for arteriovenous shunts] Somigli M, et al. Minerva Nefrol 19(4):291–3, Jul–Aug 72 (Ita)

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Counter-transference and counter-experience in the treatment of violence prone youth. King CH.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 46(1):43–52, Jan 76
Sex bias in psychotherapy: a failure to confirm. Abramowitz SI, et al. Am J Psychiatry 133(6):706–9, Jun 76
Countertransference: a neglected subject in clinical supervision. Goin MK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 133(1):41–4, Jan 76
Sex-role related countertransference in psychotherapy. Abramowitz SI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(1):71–3, Jan 76
Utilizing reflected countertransference Applying the reflection process as a teaching tool in supervision. Nadler RP. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 21(3):145–50, Apr 76
The psychoanalytic impasse. Giovacchini PL, et al.
Int J Psychoanal Psychother 4:25–47, 1975
The role of testicular conflicts in a countertransference reaction. Schweitzer L, et al.
Int J Psychoanal Psychother 4:495–506, 1975
Transference and countertransference. Results of a Berlin research group. Dieckmann H. J Anal Psychol 21(1):25–36, Jan 76
[Countertransference and the readiness to assume roles] Sandler J. Psyche (Stuttg) 30(4):297–305, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution to handling counter-transference in borderline patients (author's transl)] Ammon K.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 25(2):58–62, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic structuring of closed subgroups within an open patient group (author's transl] Heising G, et al.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24(1):1–12, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COURTSHIP

The behavior of cacophony, a courtship song mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Von Schilcher F. Behav Biol 17(2):187–96, Jun 76
Letter: Reply: Pheromones vs. wings in Drosophila courtship. Averhoff WW, et al. Behav Genet 6(1):97–8, Jan 76
Letter: Courtship stimuli in Drosophila melanogaster. Bennet-Clark HC, et al. Behav Genet 6(1):93–5, Jan 76
Behavior and single gene substitution in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Mating and courtship differences with w, cn, and bw loci. Sciandra RJ Jr, et al. Behav Genet 6(2):205–18, Apr 76
[Evolutionary novelties in the display of pigeon breeds (Columba livia var. domestica) as a result of selective breeding by man] Nicolai J. Z Tierphysiol 40(3):225–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COWPER'S GLANDS see BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

COWPOX see VACCINIA

COXA see HIP

COXA PLANA see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS

COXIELLA

Electron microscopic study in guinea-pig cells during infection or vaccination with Coxiella burneti. Dumitrescu S, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 34(1–2):145–53, Jan–Jun 75
[Morphological ultrastructural and immunological studies of a rickettsia isolated from a parrot (author's transl)] Eb F, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 126(3):333–59, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in 23 patients with angiopathies] Nuzzolo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(4):238–41, 28 Feb 76 (Ita)
[Burnet's rickettsia in cells of the while mouse reticuloendothelial system in experimental Q-rickettsial infection (a histologic and electron microscopic study)] Ariel' BM, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 41:48–54, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of an endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burnetii. Schramek S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 20(2):152–8, Apr 76

CYTOLOGY

[Current data on the polymorphism of Rickettsia prowazekii and burneti in cultured cells] Gulevskaia SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):68–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Selection of chlortetracycline-resistant strain of Coxiella burnetii. Brezina R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 19(6):496, Nov 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Multiplication of coxiella burneti in different tissues and organs of embryonated eggs (author's transl)] Leyk W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 231(4):519–24, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phase II to phase I conversion of Coxiella burneti in immunosuppressed mice. Kazár J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 19(4):359–63, Jul 75
Phagocytosis of Coxiella burneti by macrophages. Kazár J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 19(5):426–31, Sep 75
Immunization against Q-fever of naturally infected dairy cows. Sádecký E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 19(6):486–8, Nov 75
Precipitation of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii by sodium sulfite. Wachter RF, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 19(6):500, Nov 75
Q fever (Coxiella burnetii) investigations in dairy cattle: challenge of immunity after vaccination. Behymer DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 37(6):631–4, Jun 76
In vitro evaluation of immunity to Coxiella burnetii. Hinrichs DJ, et al. J Immunol 117(3):996–1003, Sep 76
Incidence in Tanzania of CF antibody to Coxiella burneti in sera from man, cattle, sheep, goats and game. Hummel PH. Vet Rec 98(25):501–5, 19 Jun 76
[The influence of inoculation dose on the production of Coxiella burnetti antigen in the yolk sac of embryonated chicken eggs] Schmatz HD, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(6):120–2, 15 Mar 76 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of rickettsioses in Slovakia. II. Infestation of fleas and mites in mole nests in some localities in Central Slovakia with C. burneti and Rickettsiae belonging to the spotted fever (SF) group. Reháček J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 19(3):329–39, 1975
[Direct demonstration of Coxiella burnetii from air samples on slides coated with kraton 1107. Leyk W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 234(1):105–9, Jan 76 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Toxic properties of Burnet's rickettsia] Amosenkova NI, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 41:38–47, 1973 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Studies on the retention of R. burneti in Rh. bursa and H. detritum ticks] Pandurov S, et al. Vet Med Nauki 12(4):43–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Observations on the behaviour of coxiella burneti in the argasid tick ornithodoros moubata (author's transl)] Weyer F. Tropenmed Parasitol 26(2):219–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS

Spherical aggregates of coxsackie B4 virus particles in mouse pancreas. Harb JM, et al. Beitr Pathol 156(2):122–7, Nov 75
Histological observations on epidermal development in fetal mice subject to intrauterine growth retardation due to maternal infections with Coxsackievirus B3. Lansdown AB. Biol Neonate 27(5–6):368–74, 1975
Fatal myocarditis in a young female caused by coxsackie virus group B type two. Chandrasekar S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(6):401–4, Jun 75
Heart muscle performance after experimental viral myocarditis. Adesanya CO, et al. J Clin Invest 57(3):569–75, Mar 76
HFM disease in a Norfolk village. Pearson GW.
Practitioner 216(1295):575–6, May 76
Infection in pregnancy and impaired fetal growth. Coid CR.
Proc R Soc Med 69(5):365–6, May 76
[The exanthemas and oro-pharyngeal enanthemas caused by ECHO- and coxsackie virus infections] Hornstein OP.
Med Klin 71(15):640–4, 9 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and course of aseptic cerebrospinal meningitis in children during an epidemic caused by Coxsackie virus A—9] Pytel-Dąbrowska T, et al. Wiad Lek 29(10):877–84, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Letter: Hypoglycorrachia in young infants with viral meningitis. Avner ED, et al. J Pediatr 87(5):833–4, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Viral coronary arteritis and myocardial infarction. Burch GE, et al. Am Heart J 92(1):11–4, Jul 76
Virus valvular heart disease. Ward C. Am Heart J 90(6):804–5, Dec 75
Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. III. Intercurrent enterovirus infections, vaccine virus take and antibody response. John TJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 102(5):422–8, Nov 75
Experimental arthrogryposis caused by viral myopathy. Drachman DB, et al. Arch Neurol 33(5):362–7, May 76
Heart disease caused by Coxsackie virus B infection. Sainani GS, et al. Br Heart J 37(8):819–23, Aug 75
Influence of time of infection during pregnancy with coxsackievirus B3 on maternal pathology and foetal growth in mice. Lansdown AB. Br J Exp Pathol 56(2):119–23, Apr 75
Letter: Coxsackie viruses, muscles, and exercise. Grist NR.
Br Med J 3(5979):369, 9 Aug 75
Coxsackievirus B5 infections in acute oliguric renal failure. Aronson MD, et al. J Infect Dis 132(3):303–6, Sep 75
Hemopericardium associated with Coxsackie B 6 viral infection. Boonsiri K, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 58(11):590–2, Nov 75
Complete heart block in viral myocarditis. Schieken RM, et al. J Pediatr 87(5):831–2, Nov 75
Coxsackievirus and adenovirus infection. Association with acute febrile and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rahal JJ, et al. JAMA 235(23):2496–501, 7 Jun 76
Letter: Juvenile diabetes and viruses. Barbosa J, et al.
Lancet 1(7955):371, 14 Feb 76
Editorial: Viruses and heart disease. Med J Aust 1(10):286–7, 6 Mar 76
[Proceedings: Coxsackie-perimyocarditis with accompanying supraventricular heart rhythm disorders] von Kurnatowski HA, et al. Z Kardiol Suppl 2:37, 1975 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of viral pericarditis] Caramagno C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(6):571–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Coxsackieviruses in human disease. Marks MI.
Am Fam Physician 12(5):88–91, Nov 75
Diagnosis of Coxsackie enterovirus infections by serum complement fixation tests. Alexander JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 30(5):111–3, May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of enterovirus-infected mice by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine. Eggers HJ. J Exp Med 143(6):1367–81, 1 Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

[Letter: Coxsackie B virus infections in kidney transplantation] Page Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(25):1587–8, 19 Jun 76 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Susceptibility of mice to group B coxsackie virus is influenced by the diabetic gene. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1239–48, 1 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[The value of the Coxsackie B virus complement fixation test (author's transl)] Hofmann H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):819–22, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and persistence of latexagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in rhesus monkeys infected with Coxsackie virus type B4 (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):461–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hand, foot and mouth disease associated with coxsackievirus group B. Lindenbaum JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):161–3, 1975

[Isolation of coxsackie A type 16 and other types of coxsackie A group viruses from hand, foot and mouth disease patients in Hokkaido in summer, 1970 (author's transl)] Okuhara H, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):42–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of an associated infection induced by Coxsackie viruses and dysentery bacteria] Suptel' EA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Fatal coxsackie virus infections of the newborn. Hwang WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):244–8, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Hand, foot and mouth disease—1973. Dale MH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):35–8, Jan 75

Epidemic of hand, foot and mouth disease in Japan, 1972–1973: difference in epidemiologic and virologic features from the previous one. Tagaya I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(4):231–4, Aug 75

[Coxsackie B3 epidemic in a neonatal ward] Jung B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):248–53, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of coxsackie-virus B myocarditis in the Ruhr-region in the years 1973/74] Frey N. **Med Welt** 26(26):1275–7, 4 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Survey on enterovirus infection in Matsue City (April, 1973–October, 1973)—occurrence of hand, foot and mouth disease and aseptic meningitis] Gobara F, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):282–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in pregnant mice infected with Coxsackievirus B3 and given dietary casein hydrolysate supplement. Lansdown AB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):373–6, Aug 75

Pathological changes in the pancreas of mice following infection with coxsackie B viruses. Lansdown AB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):331–8, Jun 76

Infection of hypercholesterolemic mice with Coxsackievirus B. Loria RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):655–62, Jun 76

Infection of hypercholesterolemic mice with Coxsackievirus B. Loria RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):655–62, Jun 76

Coxsackie hepatitis in an adult, with ultrastructural demonstration of the virus. Gregor GR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):575–80, Nov–Dec 75

Hand, foot, and mouth disease. Buchner A. **Oral Surg** 41(3):333–7, Mar 76

Ultrastructural myocardial changes produced by viruses. Burch GE. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:501–23, 1975

Virus and other infective forms of myocarditis in Southern Africa. Gear JH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:141–63, 1973 (45 ref.)

[Heart lesions in mice with experimental infection caused by Coxsackie virus A13] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):656–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A follow-up study of 15 cases of neonatal meningoencephalitis due to Coxsackie virus B5. Farmer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):568–71, Oct 75

Depressed myocardial function in subacute experimental viral myocarditis. Abelmann WH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:535–42, 1975

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maturation of intestinal defenses against peroral infection with group B coxsackievirus in mice. Loria RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1397–401, May 76

VETERINARY

Brain and spinal cord lesions in pigs inoculated with swine vesicular disease (UKG strain) virus and coxsackievirus B5. Monlux VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1745–9, Dec 75

Coxsackie B-3 virus infection of germfree mice. Mahouy G, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(3):241–2, Jul 75

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

Comparison of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus by serological and RNA hybridization methods. Brown F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):231–7, May 76

Unrelated animal viruses share receptors. Lonberg-Holm K, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):679–81, 26 Feb 76

[Adsorption of enteroviruses on nitrate cellulose membranes: influence of mineral salts, detergents and calf serum (author's transl)] Laveran H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(3):439–46, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of 2-deoxy-d-glucose on enterovirus reproduction in HEp-2 cell cultures] Shirobokov VP. **Vopr Virusol** (2):199–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of virulence by dichloroisocyanuric acid sodium salt and detergent compositions on its base with reference to enteroviruses] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):205–11, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of enteroviruses to chlorinated trisodium phosphate and detergent compositions on its base] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):368–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation and isolation of group A coxsackieviruses in RD cells. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):183–5, Sep 75

Susceptibility of mice to group B coxsackie virus is influenced by the diabetic gene. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1239–48, 1 May 76

Multiplication of Coxsackie B1 virus in synchronized HeLa cells. Suarez M, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1337–9, Nov 75

[On the growth of Coxsackie B viruses in circumfusion organ culture (Rose) of the embryonic mouse heart] Shingu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):435–40, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of plaque production by enteroviruses under bentonite overlay. Relationship between plaque production and the dynamics of intracellular virus reproduction and membrane potential of the host cell] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):202–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of inorganic phosphate metabolism in the coxsackie B-1 virus–KB cell system] Fedechko IM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):616–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Reproduction of enteroviruses and membrane potential of the affected cell] Zemlians'kii VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):84–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and viral infection in diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):40–6, Jan 76

Depression of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses by coxsackieviruses in mice. Bendinelli M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1227–9, 15 Oct 75

Letter: Antibody titers to coxsackieviruses in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cremer NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):107–8, 8 Jul 76

Correlation of polypeptide composition with antigenic variation in the swine vesicular disease and coxsackie B5 viruses. Harris TJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):758–60, 25 Dec 75

Interferon and neutralizing antibody in sera of exercised mice with coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. Reyes MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):333–8, Feb 76

[Formation and persistence of latex-agglutination-inhibiting IgG- and IgM-antibodies in rabbits inoculated with poliomyelitis, Coxsackie and encephalomyocarditis viruses (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):139–46, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of low-titer antibody against swine vesicular disease virus produced in swine in the field with special reference to the relationship between this virus and coxsackie B type 5 virus (author's transl)] Kono M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):53–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test as an indicator of viral allergy in systemic lupus erythematosus] Galenok VA. **Lab Delo** (6):360–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Content of antibodies to certain cardiotropic strains of enteral viruses in commercial gamma-globulin preparations] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):147–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies against Coxsackie A, B and Echo viruses in human sera by the method of two-dimensional immunodiffusion on agar gel. I. Precipitating antibodies against Coxackie viruses group B] Dupková E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):270–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HFM disease in a Norfolk village. Pearson GW. **Practitioner** 216(1295):575–6, May 76

A comparative study of meningoencephalitis epidemics caused by echovirus type 7 and coxsackievirus type B5. Clinical and virological observations during two epidemics in northern Sweden. Andersson SO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):233–7, 1975

Hand, foot and mouth disease associated with coxsackievirus group B. Lindenbaum JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):161–3, 1975

[Distribution of enteroviruses other than polioviruses in the CSR in 1969–1973 (author's transl)] Kopecká D. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(1):10–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viral myocarditis (author's transl)] Toshima H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):105–12, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of coxsackie A type 16 and other types of coxsackie A group viruses from hand, foot and mouth disease patients in Hokkaido in summer, 1970 (author's transl)] Okuhara H, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):42–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemic of meningitis in the Kwidzyń County caused by Coxsackie A9 virus] Holówka A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):433–7, 1975 **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of viral meningitis in the City of Grudziądz in 1974] Ignatowski P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):427–30, 1975 **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of viral meningitis in the Bydgoszcz Province in 1974] Ignatowski P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):423–6, 1975 **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of meningitis caused by Coxsackie A9 virus in the City of Wrocław in 1974] Kocielska W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):431–2, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Serous meningitis in Poland] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):411–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Role of the separate stages of carbohydrate-energy metabolism in the reproduction of adenovirus type III and Coxsackie virus B-1] Fedechko IM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Maturation of intestinal defenses against peroral infection with group B coxsackievirus in mice. Loria RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1397–401, May 76

Variations in Coxsackie virus pathogenicity in the course of routine isolations in suckling mice and cell cultures. Ciugarin-Brăiloiu M. **Virologie** 26(2):81–86, 1975

[Permissivity of mouse-man hybrid cell clones to three enteroviruses: poliovirus II, coxsackie B3 and echovirus 11. Role of human chromosome F. 19 (author's transl)] Couillin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):195–203, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a mixed E. coli O-111 (RNA-azopositive and RNA-azonegative strains) and Coxsackie B3 viral infection on oxygen demand and on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of an HEp-2 cell culture according to polarographic study data] Essel' AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):50–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of an associated infection induced by Coxsackie viruses and dysentery bacteria] Suptel' EA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Coxsackie hepatitis in an adult, with ultrastructural demonstration of the virus. Gregor GR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):575–80, Nov–Dec 75

Coxsackie B4 virus crystal formation in mouse pancreas. Burch GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):893–5, Sep 75

CPE see CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

CRABS

Limulus amebocyte lysate test as a method for detection of endotoxins and endotoxin-like materials. Daoust DR, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 76

Gas-bubble disease in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Johnson PT. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):247–53, Mar 76

Proceedings: Quantitative aspects of the gelation reaction of horseshoe crab amoebocyte and bacterial endotoxin. Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):98–100, Feb 75

[Cytochemical observations of hemocytes in decapod brachyuran crustacea (author's transl)] Bauchau AG, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):101–13, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A new stain for copper-protein complexes: its use with crustacean hemocyanins. Gould E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):515–9, Aug 75

Kinetic investigation of unfolding and partial refolding of a crab satellite (dA-dT)n. Hamori E, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3618–25, 12 Aug 75

Lipid composition of Limulus photoreceptor membranes. Benolken RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):234–42, 1 Dec 75

Disc electrophoresis of the haemolymph proteins of some portunid crabs (Decapoda: Portunidae)–I. Effects of storage. Maguire GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):39–42, 1 Sep 75

Disc electrophoresis of the haemolymph proteins of some portunid crabs (Decapoda:Portunidae)–II. Physiological and taxonomic aspects. Maguire GB, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):43–7, 1 Sep 75
The crustacean cuticle—III. Composition of the individual layers in Cancer pagurus cuticle. Welinder BS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(4):659–63, 1 Dec 75
The crustacean cuticle—IV. Isolation and identification of cross-links from Cancer pagurus cuticle. Welinder BS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):529–33, 1976
Levels of toxic metals in marine organisms collected from Southern California coastal waters. Fowler BA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 12:71–6, Dec 75
Carbohydrate levels in the fresh-water field crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst) in relation to sex, size & nutritional state. Ramamurthi R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(1):76–8, Jan 75
Collaborative study of the extraction of light filth from canned crabmeat. Dent RG, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(4):825–6, Jul 76
Preparation of laurylsarcosyltaurine: a surface active constituent of crab gastric juice. Dowd SR, et al.
J Lipid Res 17(2):154–5, Mar 76
Variants in the histochemical patterns of lipids in the hepatopancreas of Scylla serrata (Forskal) (Brachyura, Decapoda). Momin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):170–82, 1975

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cheliped laterality in Callinectes sapidus (Crustacea: Portunidae). Hamilton PV, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(3):393–401, Jun 76
Indoleamines and the eccentric cells of the limulus lateral eye. Adolph A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(1):1–14, 17 Nov 75
Ultrastructural diversity in motor units of crustacean stomach muscles. Jahromi SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):159–66, 12 Feb 76
Neurosecretory cells of the central nervous system of the freshwater crab, Barytelphusa cunicularis (Westwood 1836). Diwan AD, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):79–99, Jan–Jun 75

CYTOLOGY

Effects of temperature on the morphology of hemocytes and coagulation process in the mole-crab Emerita (= Hippa) asiatica. Ravindranath MH. **Biol Bull** 148(2):286–302, Apr 75
[Ultrastructure of the blood cells present in the Y organ of Carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea, Decapoda)]
Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):807–10, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of muscimol on the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Wheal HV, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):179–83, 4 Jun 76
The effect of low lead and zinc concentrations on the larval development of the mud-crab Rhithropanopeus harrisii Gould. pp. 43–52. Benijts-Claus C, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (10 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A kinetic analysis of the fructose 1,6-diphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):714–6, 1975
Alteration of cytochrome c oxidase activity during spermatogenesis in Carcinus maenas. Pearson PJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 164(3):401–10, 10 Dec 75
A comparative study of the digestive enzymes in the hepatopancreas of Jonah crab (Cancer borealis) and Rock crab (Cancer irroratus). Brun GL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 53(3):387–91, 1976
Cytolytic enzymes in relation to the breakdown of the chelae muscle of the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):499–502, 15 Dec 75
Histochemical observations on the occurrence of glycolytic and pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in the hepatopancreas and their possible relation to eyestalk factor(s) in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Rangneker PV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):128–42, 1975

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in crustaceans and other species associated with alterations in environmental salinity. Huggins AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):669–71, 1975
Heart transaminase in the rock crab, Cancer irroratus, exposed to cadmium salts. Gould E, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 15(6):635–43, Jun 76
Early ammonia release by a polychaete Nereis virens and a crab Carcinus maenas in diluted sea water. Haberfield EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):501–3, 1 Nov 75
Cyclic nucleotides and crustacean blood glucose levels. Spindler KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):301–4, 1976
Free amino acid pools in muscle and hemolymph during the molt cycle of the land crab. Gecarcinus lateralis. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):129–34, 1976
Biosynthesis of amino acids from 3-(14C)-pyruvate in the fiddler crab Uca pugilator. Claybrook DL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 54(1):63–8, 1976
Postmortem glycolytic and nucleotide degradative changes in muscle of the atlantic queen crab (Chionoecetes opilio) upon iced storage of unfrozen and of thawed meat, and upon cooking. Hiltz DF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 52(4):453–8, 15 Dec 75
Evidence for a non-microtubular colchicine effect in pigment granule aggregation in melanophores of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Lambert DT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 53(1):25–8, 1976
Colchicine, cytochalasin B, cyclic AMP, and pigment granule translocation in melanophores of Uca pugilator and Hemigrapsus oregonensis (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):115–21, 1976
Starvation stress on metabolism of the tropical fresh water crab Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst), with reference to size, sex & sudden changes of temperature. Kotaiah K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):180–4, Mar 75
Sodium extrusion by the sea-water-acclimated fiddler crab Uca pugilator: comparison with other marine crustacea and marine teleost fish. Evans DH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):203–19, Feb 76
The regulation of haemolymph calcium concentration of the crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Greenaway P. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):149–57, Feb 76
The function of hemocyanin in respiration of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus. Mangum CP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):257–64, Sep 75
The influence of environmental salinity on hemocyanin function in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Weiland AL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):265–73, Sep 75
Release of glutamate and other amino acids from arthropod nerve-muscle preparations. Daoud A, et al.
J Neurochem 26(1):119–23, JAN 76
Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fish, crabs, and shellfish of the Lower Fraser River, its estuary, and selected locations in Georgia Strait, British Columbia—1972–73. Albright LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(3):134–40, Dec 75
Crustacean intestinal detergent promotes sterol solubilization. Lester R, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1098–100, 26 Sep 75

MICROBIOLOGY

A Minchinia-like haplosporidan parasitizing blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus. Newman MW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 27(3):311–5, May 76
[Ultrastructure, development and nucleic acid of the S virus from the decapod crustacea Macropipus depurator L.] Bonami JR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):359–61, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Particles resembling virus associated with the Y organ of the crab Carcinus maenas (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Chassard-Bouchard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1565–6, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The biology of the leech Myzobdella lugubris infesting blue crabs and catfish. Daniels BA, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(2):193–8, Apr 75
On the fine structure of the regressing ecdysial glands of carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea Decapoda) parasitized by Sacculina carcini Thompson. Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 167(3):351–61, 2 Apr 76
Ultrastructural observations of a microsporidian protozoan parasite in Libinia dubia (Decapoda). II. Structure of the mature spore. Walker MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1074–80, Dec 75
Sundathelphusa philippina (Martens 1868) the new name of the crustacean intermediate host of mammalian lung fluke (Paragonimus) in the Philippines. Cabrera BD.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(4):602, Dec 75
[Further cytochemical researches on Microsporidia parasites of the Mediterranean shore crab, Carcinus mediterraneus Czerniavsky, 1884 (author's transl)] Vivares CP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 51(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blue crab mortality: interaction of temperature and DDT residues. Koenig CC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 4(1):119–28, 1976
Seasonal effects of leached mirex on selected estuarine animals. Tagatz ME, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 3(3):371–83, 1975
Effects of increased intracellular pH-buffering capacity on the light response of Limulus ventral photoreceptor. Coles JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):140–53, 4 Jun 76
Interactions between molting and regeneration in the land crab. Holland CA, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(2):222–40, Apr 76
Heart and scaphognathite rate changes in a euryhaline crab, Carcinus maenas, exposed to dilute environmental medium. Hume RI, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(2):241–54, Apr 76
Some effects of eyestalk removal on the Y-organs of Cancer irroratus Say. Simione FP Jr, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(3):440–7, Jun 75
The influence of light in the depth regulation of crab larvae. Sulkin SD. **Biol Bull** 148(2):333–43, Apr 75
Effects of environmental factors on regeneration and molting in fiddler crabs. Weis JS. **Biol Bull** 150(1):152–62, Feb 76
Some characteristics of pre- and post-synaptic inhibitory receptors at the hermit crab neuromuscular junction. Balashov N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):383–8, Jul 75
Aerial gas exchange in the terrestrial Brachyura Gecarcinus lateralis and Cardisoma guanhumi. Cameron JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(1):129–34, 1 Sep 75
Respiration rates and ATP concentrations in the excised gills of the blue crab as a function of salinity. Engel DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):669–73, 1 Dec 75
Heart-rate of the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal) in air and in hypoxic conditions. Hill BJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 52(2):385–7, 1 Oct 75
Ionic and osmotic regulation and metabolic response to salinity of juvenile Callinectes Sapidus Rathbun. Leffler CW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):545–9, 1 Nov 75
Oxygen consumption of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus rathbun, from proecdysis to postecdysis. Lewis EG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 54(1):55–60, 1976
Perfusion of the central nervous system of decapod crustaceans. Steinacker A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):103–4, 1 Sep 75
Electrophysiological and morphological investigations on the neuromuscular junction of the hermit crab, Eupagurus bernhardus. Wheal HV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 54(1):13–8, 1976
The effects of high hydrostatic pressure on transmission at the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Campenot RB.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 52(1):133–40, 15 Sep 75
The carotenoids in the deep sea red crab, Geryon quinquedens. Kuo HC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):387–90, 1976
The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine depletors and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on color changes of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: further evidence in support of the hypothesis that 5-hydroxytryptamine controls the release of red pigment-dispersing hormone. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):55–9, 1 Oct 75
Color changes induced by certain indole alkaloids in the fiddler crab, Uca. Rao KR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 51(1):59–62, 1 Jun 75
Structure activity studies on the excitatory receptor of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Wheal HV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 53(1):51–5, 1976
The pre- and post-synaptic actions of 5HT in Crustacea. Wheal HV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):67–70, 1976
The antagonistic action of L-glutamate diethyl ester on the excitatory postsynaptic membrane of the crab neuromuscular junction. Wheale HV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 51(1):79–81, 1 Jun 75
Comparison of the effects of illumination on the melanophores of intact and eyestalkless fiddler crabs, Uca pugilator, and inhibition of the primary response by cytochalasin B. Coohill TP, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):569–70, 15 May 76
Sodium extrusion by the sea-water-acclimated fiddler crab Uca pugilator: comparison with other marine crustacea and marine teleost fish. Evans DH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):203–19, Feb 76
Central patterning and reflex control of antennular flicking in the hermit crab Pagurus alaskensis (Benedict). Snow PJ.
J Exp Biol 63(1):17–32, Aug 75
Patterns of activity in the antennular motoneurones of the hermit crab Pagurus alaskensis (Benedict). Snow PJ.
J Exp Biol 63(1):1–15, Aug 75
Carbon dioxide combining properties of the blood of the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L): carbon dioxide solubility coefficient and carbonic acid dissociation constants. Truchot JP. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):45–57, Feb 76
Effect of limb regeneration on size increase at molt of the shore crabs Hemigrapsus oregonensis and Pachygrapsus crassipes. Kuris AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):353–60, Sep 75
On the organization of memeory in the optomotor system of the crab Pachygrapsus crassipes. Wiersma CA, et al.
J Neurobiol 6(1):115–23, Jan 75
Neural repetitive firing: a comparative study of membrane properties of crustacean walking leg axons. Connor JA.
J Neurophysiol 38(4):922–32, Jul 75
Micro-electrode measurement of the internal pH of crab muscle fibres. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):803–15, Nov 75
Proceedings: The time course of action of L-glutamate at the excitatory neuromuscular junction in Maia squinado. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):47P–48P, Jan 76
On the elementary conductance event produced by L-glutamate and quanta of the natural transmitter at the neuromuscular junctions of Maia squinado. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):205–25, Jun 76
Proceedings: Extracellular space changes in Carcinus maenas during adaptation to low environmental salinity. Harris RR.
J Physiol (Lond) 258(1):31P–32P, Jun 76
Initial and delayed membrane currents in crab muscle fibre under voltage-clamp conditions. Mounier Y, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 251(3):589–608, Oct 75
Evidence for a transient potassium membrane current dependent on calcium influx in crab muscle fibre. Mounier Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):609–25, Oct 75
Tonic release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction of the crab. Parnas I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):275–86, Sep 75
Desensitization to gamma-aminobutyric acid in crustacean muscle fibres. Sarne Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):779–90, Jun 76
Proceedings: The effect of low-sodium solution and lanthanum on the sodium activity of crab muscle fibres. Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):40P–41P, Jan

76
Comparative toxicity of polyelectrolytes to selected aquatic animals. Biesinger KE, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 48(1):183–7, Jan 76
Aerial gas exchange in Australian arid–zone crab, Parathelphusa transversa Von Martens. Greenaway P, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):711–3, 19 Aug 76
Polarised light–sensitive interneurones in a swimming crab. Leggett LM. **Nature** 262(5570):709–11, 19 Aug 76
Factors controlling the in vitro and in vivo oxygen affinity of the hemocyanin in the crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Truchot JP. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):173–89, Jul 75
[The function of the mandibulary glands of the decapod bracyura Carcinus maenas L.: effect of eyestalk ablation] Demeusy N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1887–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in the lipids of the ovary, the hepatopancreas, and the hemolymph of the female crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus Fabricius (Decapoda, Brachyoura) during the intermolt cycle] Lautier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(7):645–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of temperature on the reproductive function of female crabs, Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Fabricius)] Pradeille–Rouquette M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):711–3, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the photoperiod in the reproductive function of female crabs, Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Fabricus)] Pradeille–Rouquette M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):199–201, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of hypercapnia on the acid base states of the blood in the crab Carcinus maenas (L.) (Crustacea–Decapoda)] Truchot JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):311–4, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood acid–base changes produced by variations of water oxygenation in the crab Carcinus maenas (author's transl)] Truchot JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):583–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The detection of endotoxins in infusion solutions with the lumulus test in comparison to the pyrogen test in rabbits] Beuss A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):167–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the sulfhydryl gorup content of crab nerves during different regimes of thythmical stimulation] Batyreva RG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):42–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurosecretion in the sinus gland of the fiddler crab, Uca pugnax. Silverthorn SU. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):129–33, 29 Dec 75
Organization of a skeletal muscle insertion in the crab Carcinus maenas. Rossner KL, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 95(1):46–55, Jan 76
[Cytological structures similar to those of steroid–producing glands in the mandibulary and Y glands of the crab Carcinus maenas L., whether normal or without eyestalk] Bazin F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):739–41, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vesicles of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the Y organ of Carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Chassard–Bouchaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):707–9, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results on the ultrastructure of the molting gland (Y organ) of normal and Sacculina carcini parasitized crabs] Zerbib C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1167–9, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVES

The syndrome of the posterior retroparotid space. De Vooght H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 76
Solitary plasmacytoma producing cranial neuropathy. Alexander MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):777–8, Nov 75
Cranial polyneuritis and Bell palsy. Adour KK.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(5):262–4, May 76
Lymphosarcoma involving cranial nerves in a cat. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):155–8, Mar 75
Neurological aspects of nasopharyngeal tumours. Srinivasan K, et al. **Neurol India** 23(3):162–6, Sep 75
[Ollier's disease with multiple involvement of the cranial nerves in a chondroma of the skull base] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):419–21, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Neuro–ophthalmologic examinations in acute leukemia] Deodati F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):123–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[To the differential diagnosis of cranial nerve lesions: the progressive necrotising external otitis (author's transl)] Draf W, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):219–26, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonaneurysmal vascular pressure lesions of the cranial nerves (author's transl)] Hauke P, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):215–24, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cranial acupuncture in the treatment of spasticity. Neurophysiological findings] Gomirato G, et al.
Minerva Med 67(29):1899–901, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cranial acupuncture in the treatment of spasticity. Clinical results] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1895–8, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Migrating disseminated multiple cranial neuropathy (author's transl)] Takahashi A. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(11):835–43, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**
[Cranial polyneuritis] Zikić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(1–2):53–6, 1976 **(Ser)**
[Recurring multineuropathy of the cranial curves] Chouza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):95–104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Location and somatotopic organization of visceromotor, motor and sensory columns of the cranial nerves] Gerebtzoff MA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):873–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apparent origin of the cranial nerves with the exception of the sensory nerves. Topography of their extracerebral course: Endo– and exocranial] Guerrier Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(6):889–96, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Macroscopic studies of cranial parasympathetic relations in the sheep] Pastea PE. **Anat Anz** 137(5):492–502, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Rami orbitales ganglii pterygopalatini of the dog—and a contribution on the innervation of the lacrimal gland] Nitschke T. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):58–70, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Rubrobular tracts. I. Lateral motor nuclei of cranial nerves in the rat] Petrovický P. **J Hirnforsch** 16(1):3–14, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mesoscopic anatomy of posterior fossa and upper cervical canal in man. Hughes MG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:472–4, 1975

INJURIES

[Paralysis of the lower cranial nerves of traumatic etiology] Chouza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):146–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Control system of the pyramidal tracts over the third, fourth and sixth motor neurons. Uchino Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):274, 1 Sep 74
[The autonomic contingent of the cranial nerves. Systemization. Physiology. Clinical exploration] Melon J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(6):897–926, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Introductory study on cranial nerves V, VII, IX, X, XI, XII] Norré ME. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):932–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Use of electronystagmography in cases of multiple cranial neuritis] Correa Sojos FA.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 96(11–12):710–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Patient protection in the radiographic examination of head, neck and cranial nerves] Suzuki S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):787–9, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Autologous nerve transplantation for the bridging of nerve defects in the jaw and face] Hausamen JE, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 20:118–21, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Results of the autologous nerve grafting by lesions of cranial and peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Samii M, et al.
Ther Umsch 32(7):453–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Proceedings: Recurrence and possible surgical procedures in meningiomas of the middle and posterior parts of the superior sagittal sinus. Hartmann K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 31(3–4):283, 1975
Proceedings: Angiographic aspects of parasagittal meningiomas. Walkenhorst A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):288–9, 1975
Isotope sinograms. Technical note. Kapp JP, et al.
J Neurosurg 44(3):393–4, Mar 76
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome associated with porencephaly and nonfunctioning major cerebral venous sinuses. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):857–60, Sep 75
Scalp veins as collateral pathway with parasagittal meningiomas occluding the superior sagittal sinus. Waga S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):199–204, 30 Jul 76
Acute intravenous infusion in freely moving rats through the sagittal and transverse sinuses. Davis M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(4):469–72, Apr 76
Sinus pericranii. Rodermond JM. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):272–6, 1976
Venous sinus occlusion with a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Handa J, et al.
Surg Neurol 4(5):433–7, Nov 75
[Unusual evolution of thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus caused by acute mastoiditis] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(3):161–5, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Objective tinnitus caused by arteriovenous malformations in the region of transverse and signoid sinus (author's transl)] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):388–98, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occipital tumor simulating pericranial sinus (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):479–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of arteriovenous communication between external and internal carotid arteries and the sinus after removal of the meningioma (author's transl)] Miura N, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(3):265–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Otogenic and sinusogenic endocranial complications] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:67–74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Highly placed jugular bulb and conductive deafness secondary to sinusojugular hypoplasia. Moretti JA.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(7):430–1, Jul 76
Duplication of the straight sinus. An angiographic study. Goto K, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):117–9, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibrous septa in the straight dural sinus. Bergquist E.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 16(4):331–6, Jul 75
Anatomical data on the intracranial venous drainage of the tufted capuchin, Cebus apella Linnaeus, 1758. Madeira MC, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):589–98, Dec 75
Anatomical features of the straight sinus and its tributaries. Browder J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):55–61, Jan 76
[Sinus of the cerebellar tentorium] Duval JM, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 59(167):855–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Proceedings: Wind in the head. Tutton GK.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(8):828–9, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

[Ventricular enlargement in experimental occlusion of superior sagittal sinus—in reference to histopathological findings (author's transl)] Miyagami M, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 3(11):947–54, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of increased intracranial pressure on pressure in the superior sagittal sinus. Pasztor A.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 34(1–4):279–83, 1976
[Cerebral venous pressure, sinus pressure and intracranial pressure] Benabid AL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):623–32, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compensatory–adaptive transformation of the superficial cerebral veins in dogs of different ages following exclusion of the superior sagittal sinus] Kleshcheva RP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 69(7):52–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications of orbital and skull base phlebography. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):274–80, May 76

SURGERY

Experimental bypass for sagittal sinus repair. Preliminary report. Sindou M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):325–30, Mar 76

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for the whistling face syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):161–8, 1975
Crouzon's disease. Raizada IN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):27–8, Sep 74
Hypertelorism. van der Meulen JC, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 14:611–7, 1975
Cranio–facial dysmorphism with digital abnormalities, oligophrenia and neurological disturbances—a variant of the Freeman–Sheldon syndrome? Predescu V, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(2):127–32, 1975
[Median cleft face–syndrome. Frontal–nasal dysplasia. DeMyer's syndrome] Dyggve H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):27, 29 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[The maxillonasal syndrome (Binder)] Hensel E, et al.
Stomatol DDR 25(8):537–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Russel–Silver syndrome] Aspelund F, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(6):345–8, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acrodysostosis. Report of 3 new cases and review of the literature] López Terradas JM, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 38(1):53–68, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Binder's syndrome, maxillonasal dysostosis] Charazińska Z.
Czas Stomatol 29(4):327–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Strabismus associated with craniofacial anomalies. Miller M, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 25:27–37, 1975

Craniofacial dysostosis with syringomyelia and associated anomalies. Berke JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):63–5, Jan 76

Unilateral arhinencephaly in goldenhar–gorlin syndrome. Aleksic S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):498–504, Aug 75

Ocular motility problems in cranio–facial dysostosis. pp. 299–310. Walker J, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

The hypertelorism–hypospadias syndrome. Reed MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):240–8, Dec 75

Congenital ophthalmoplegia in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia–hemifacial microsomia (Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome). A clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. Aleksic S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):638–44, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

S—the whistling–face syndrome: report of a case with a renal anomaly. Hashemi C, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):265–7, 1974

The acro–osteolysis syndrome: Morphologic and biochemical studies. Brown DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):573–80, Apr 76

[A complex malformation of the first and second branchial arch and of the first bran–hial arch and of the first branchial cleft. Dysostosis temporo–spheno–facialis (author's transl)] Schmidberger H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(2):155–63, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of diagnosis and risk in cases of acrocephaly] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):229–36, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Current problems of the etiology and prevention of craniofacial dysplasias] Schumacher GH, et al.
Fogorv Sz 69(7):213–7, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two new familial cases of the G syndrome. Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):54–7, 1975

A new familial syndrome with craniofacial abnormalities, osseous defects and mental retardation. Grix A, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):107–14, 1975

M—craniocarpotarsal dystrophy (whistling face syndrome) in two families. Jorgenson RJ. **Birth Defects** 10(5):237–42, 1974

N—variable expressivity in craniocarpotarsal dysplasia. Wilson CD, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):243–8, 1974

Cardio–cutaneous syndrome (the 'LEOPARD' syndrome). Review of the literature and a new family. Seuanez H, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):266–76, Mar 76

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXIX: a craniosynostosis–craniofacial dysostosis syndrome with mental retardation and other malformations: 'craniofacial dyssynostosis'. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):15–28, 16 Aug 76

A new syndrome of mental deficiency with craniofacial, limb, and anal abnormalities. Keller MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):589–91, Apr 76

Heredity of the craniofacial dysostoses. François J.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 14:5–48, 1975

Frontonasal dysplasia with alar clefts in two sisters. Genetic considerations and surgical correction. Fox JW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(5):553–61, May 76

[Partial 11q monosomy and trigonocephaly. A new syndrome] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):257–60, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A familial case report of craniometaphyseal dysplasia] Ajacques JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):377–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of Crouzon's disease] Derkacz Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):717–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital familial craniofacial dysostosis] Aïsin AD.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(7):1002–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography of craniofacial malformations. A preliminary report. Becker MH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):17–20, Jan 76

[Binder's syndrome (maxillonasal dysostosis)] Charazińska Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):443–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

New surgical concepts resulting from cranio–orbito–facial surgery. Edgerton MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):228–39, Sep 75

Evaluation of craniofacial surgery in the treatment of facial deformities. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):240–65, Sep 75

New hope for the child with major craniofacial deformity. Edgerton MT. **Birth Defects** 11(7):297–313, 1975

Difficulties and problems to be solved in the approach to craniofacial malformations. Salyer KE, et al.
Birth Defects 11(7):315–39, 1975

The pursuit of symmetry in cranio–facial surgery. van der Meulen JC. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):85–91, Jan 76

Correction of ocular hypertelorism. Epstein F, et al.
Childs Brain 1(4):228–35, 1975

One–stage surgical and dental–orthopedic correction of bimaxillary and craniofacial dysostoses. Hogeman KE, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:39–46, 1974

Orbital hypertelorism. Tessier P.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 18:14–27, 1974

A new face for Crouzon's syndrome. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):444–5, Jul–Aug 76

Freeman–Sheldon ('whistling face') syndrome. Rinsky LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):148–50, Jan 76

Cranio–orbital correction of severe facial deformity. A new horizon in corrective surgery. Habal MB, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 63(5):345–8, May 76

Reconstructive surgery for major craniofacial deformities. Murray JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):495–512, Apr 76

Craniofacial reconstruction: ocular management of orbital hypertelorism. Lloyd LA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:123–40, 1976

[Results after mobilization of the mid–facial bone structure] Freihofer HP. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:219–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of hyper telorism (author's transl)] Schlöndorff G. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):98–103, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Mandibulofacial defects in lambs from two flocks. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):137–9, Mar 75

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

[Prehispanic craniology] Romano A. **Gac Med Mex** 110(2):141–5, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

CRANIOMETRY

see related
CRANIOLOGY

Craniofacial dimensions and occlusion in microcephaly. pp. 125–40. Hopkin BG.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

[The Spix spine: anatomic study of a homogeneous population (50 cases)] Libersa JC, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4):295–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measures and level differences in the median structure of the anterior cranial fossa in the man] Schmidt HM.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 120(4):538–59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A radiographic investigation of some 19th century skulls using a rotary cephalostat. Part 1. Shuff RY.
Br Dent J 140(8):261–3, 20 Apr 76

A radiographic investigation of some 19th century skulls using a rotary cephalostat. Part 2. Shuff RY.
Br Dent J 140(10):343–7, 18 May 76

METHODS

The interaction between nonmetric and metric cranial variation. Corruccini RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):285–93, Mar 76

[Introducing systematic degradation of the quantity of informations collected from a skull by metric study, inherent in the utilization of the quantitative method traditionnally used in cranial morphology] Krukoff MS. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):867–70, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction of the vestibular method into the studies on the peripheral parts of the skull of quadrupeds] Fenart R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):174–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

Craniopharyngioma: based on 160 cases. Banna M.
Br J Radiol 49(579):206–23, Mar 76

Craniopharyngioma in childhood. Prakash B, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(3):243–6, Mar 76

Third ventricle intrinsic craniopharingioma. Case report. Bollati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):216–9, Jul–Sep 74

[Unusual remission of an intrasellar tumor in a 10–year–old–boy] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(6):645–60, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Topgraphical classification of craniopharyngioma] Müller W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):83–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Craniopharyngiomas. Kennedy HB, et al.
Br Med J 2(6030):302, 31 Jul 76

Intrasellar abscess. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):207–13, Nov 75

[Ocular and endocrine manifestations of a case of craniopharyngioma in a child] Păcurariu I, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 19(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eye signs in craniopharyngioma. Kennedy HB, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 59(12):689–95, Dec 75 (21 ref.)

Editorial: Intermittent non–sterile self–catheterisation.
Br Med J 2(6026):5–6, 3 Jul 76

Editorial: Craniopharyngiomas. **Br Med J** 2(6026):5, 3 Jul 76

Intraventricular craniopharyngioma. Rush JL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 25(11):1094–6, Nov 75

MORTALITY

Fifty–year survival after surgery for craniopharyngioma. Streja D, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):510–2, 3 Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of human sella tumors. Correlations of clinical findings and morphology. Landolt AM.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 22:1–167, 1975 (631 ref.)

Craniopharyngiomas: a clinical and pathological review Petito CK, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1944–52, Apr 76

Craniopharyngioma in the elderly patient: case report. Schonder AA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(12):545–7, Dec 75

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst with amyloid stroma. Concha S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):782–6, Aug 75

Organ culture of craniopharyngioma and its cellular effects induced by colloidal chromic phosphate. Young HF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):404–12, Jul 76

What's your diagnosis? Fetter BF, et al. **Med Times** 103(11):37, 159, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in patients with suprasellar and hypothalamic tumours. Korsgaard O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):1–8, Sep 76

Craniopharyngioma: the role of insulin in promoting postoperative growth. Costin G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(2):370–9, Feb 76

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in patients with craniopharyngiomas. Jenkins JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(2):394–9, Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual angiographic manifestations of craniopharyngioma: a case report. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):215–8, 30 Jul 76

Suprasellar subarachnoid cysts. Schimmel DH, et al.
Neuroradiology 11(3):141–6, 16 Jul 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Visual complications following irradiation for pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas. Harris JR, et al.
Radiology 120(1):167–71, Jul 76

SURGERY

Total removal of a craniopharyngioma. Technical note. Talalla A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):297–301, 1975

THERAPY

Unilateral exophthalmos. Occurrence after treatment for perichiasmatic neoplasms. Lessell S. **JAMA** 234(3):305–6, 20 Oct 75

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Craniostenosis. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):709–13, Aug 75

Apert's syndrome–a case report. Sharma NL, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(4):321–3, Apr 76

Apert's syndrome: a case report. Verma KC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 12(11):1186–8, Nov 75

[Cloverleaf syndrome. Presentation of four cases (author's transl)] Servicio de Neurología de la Clínica Infantil 'La Paz'. Madrid (Universidad Autónoma).. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):105–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Apert syndrome. Nicholas KC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):396, 1975

Limb malformations in the cloverleaf skull anomaly. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):247–51, 1975

Letter: Apert syndrome does not equal mental retardation. Galli ML. **J Pediatr** 89(4):691, Oct 76

Apert's syndrome with severe acne vulgaris. Atherton DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):517–8, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

K—apert syndrome. Nicholas KC, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):225–9, 1974

[Value of the intracranial pressue measurement in the craniosynostoses detected after the age of 1 year] van Effenterre R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):59–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A newly recognized inherited syndrome of dwarfism, craniosynostosis, retinitis pigmentosa and multiple congenital malformations. Armendares S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):49–53, 1975

An etiologic and nosologic overview of craniosynostosis syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. **Birth Defects** 11(2):137–89, 1975 (137 ref.)

The Saethre–Chotzen syndrome. Pantke OA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):190–225, 1975

Roentgencephalometric studies of the premature craniofacial synostoses: report of a family with the Saethre–Chotzen syndrome. Pruzansky S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):226–37, 1975

Familial inheritance of coronal craniosynostosis. Kosnik EJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):630–3, Oct 75

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXIX: a craniosynostosis–craniofacial dysostosis syndrome with mental retardation and other malformations: 'craniofacial dyssynostosis'. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):15–28, 16 Aug 76

Trigonocephaly and associated minor anomalies in mother and son. Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):77–9, Feb 76

Craniosynostosis, midfacial hypoplasia and foot abnormalities: an autosomal dominant phenotype in a large Amish kindred. Jackson CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):963–8, Jun 76

[Clinico genetic discussion on Apert's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Gonçalves A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):293–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical conference I. Calvarium and cranial base in Apert's syndrome: an autopsy report. Kreiborg S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:296–303, Jul 76

[Results of a study of craniostenosis patients] Chouvet G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):497–507, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Differences in the craniofacial architecture of 3 populations: one normal and 2 severely pathologic (trisomy 21 and craniostenosis)] Roche M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:219–29, 1975 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional anatomy of cranial synostosis. Moss ML. **Childs Brain** 1(1):22–33, 1975

SURGERY

Radical reconstruction of complex cranioorbitofacial abnormalities. Jane JA. **Birth Defects** 11(7):341–7, 1975

Lateral canthal advancement of the supraorbital margin. A new corrective technique in the treatment of coronal synostosis. Hoffman HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):376–81, Oct 76

Sagittal synostectomy. Technical note. Venes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):390–2, Mar 76

Remarks on the surgical treatment of the craniosynostoses. Sehrbundt Viale E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):204–7, Nov 75

[Results after mobilization of the mid–facial bone structure] Freihofer HP. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:219–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Craniosynostoses. Clinical surgical contribution] Giuffrè R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(16):949–72, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On our operation for the craniostenosis (author's transl)] Hori Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(2):113–21, Feb 75 **(Jpn)**

[Neurosurgical contribution to the current treatment of craniosynostoses based on 38 operated patients] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:317–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

[Orthodontic participation in the treatment of a case of Apert syndrome] Gugny P. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):565–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRANIOTOMY

Tension pneumocephalus after posterior–fossa craniotomy, a complication of the sitting position. Kitahata LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):448–50, May 76

Herpes simplex encephalitis: treatment with surgical decompression and cytosine arabinoside. Laha RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):236–7, 7 Aug 76

Monitoring optic nerve function during craniotomy. Feinsod M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):29–31, Jan 76

Evaluation of postcraniotomy patients by radionuclide scan. Waxman AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):471–5, Oct 75

Hydrocephalus following craniotomy. Gass H, et al. **Neurol India** 23(2):78–88, Jun 75

[Intraorbital and orbito–intracranial tumors removed surgically by way of frontal craniotomy] Pawlak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):415–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of stereotaxic method in combination with classic craniotomy in treatment of focal epilepsy] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):33–8, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomyelitis of the skull: report of three cases. Ruberg RL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(8):748–51, Apr 76

Fibromatosis presenting as a cranial mass lesion; case report. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):237–40, Feb 76

Complication of a large cranial defect. Case report. Tabaddor K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):506–8, Apr 76

[Supratentorial extradural hematomas following posterior fossa craniectomy (author's transl)] Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):401–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The problems of prehistoric and early historic cranial trepanations in Slavdom West (present territory of Czechoslovakia and Poland). Paluchi A. **Med Secoli** 12(2):257–67, May–Aug 75

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for craniotomy in small animals] Zepezauer V, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):320–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Anterior floor meningoencephaloceles surgical treatment. Experience based on eleven cases. Aisen J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):109–15, Jun 76

Decompressive craniectomy for the encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):97–9, Aug 76

[The surgical approach to spontaneous intracerebral hematomas (author's transl)] Zadeh J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):223–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of superimposing the angiographically located supratentorial lesion on the scalp prior to craniotomy] Miyazaki Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):673–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decompression craniotomy in acute brain edema. Apropos of 30 operated cases] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):232–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS

Studies on the vasoactive effect of the Cratemon preparation. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:82–9, 1974

[Indications for treatment with crataegus] Muth HW. **Ther Ggw** 115(2):242–55, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

CRAYFISH

Influence of retinal shielding pigments on light sensitivity in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):601–11, 1974

ANALYSIS

Content of carotenoids in various body parts of the crayfish Orconectes limosus (Raf.) in the annual cycle. Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):178–80, 1976

The amount and distribution of calcium in the exoskeleton of the intermoult crayfish Parastacoides tasmanicus (Erichson) and Astacopis fluviatilis (Gray). Mills BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):355–60, 1976

[Immunologic analysis of the variations of hemolymph proteins of Astacus leptodactylus during the premolt] Vranckx R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1305–8, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chemistry of a chitin–protein from crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis) (author's transl)] Herzog KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1067–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid composition of phospholipids from rabbit and crayfish skeletal muscle sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Mahrla Z. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):242–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of spatial constancy of oculomotor neurons in the crayfish. Mellon D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):587–94, 18 Jun 76

The retina and retinal projection on the lamina ganglionaris of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus (Dana). Näsel DR. **J Comp Neurol** 167(3):341–59, 1 Jun 76

Trans–glial channels in ventral nerve roots of crayfish. Shivers RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):1–26, 1 May 76

Fine structure of synaptic vesicles in two types of nerve terminals in crayfish stretch receptor organs: influence of fixation methods. Tisdale AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(3):369–86, 1 Feb 76

[Accumulation of basic amino acid residues, rate of autolysis and relative length of gut during trypsin evolution (author's transl)] Müller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1173–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of slowly adapting abdominal stretch receptors of the American river crayfish Orconectes limosus (RAF)] Fischer W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):340–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibers count in the anterior portion of the cord of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylis] Titova VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):429–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase activity of temperature–acclimated crayfish. Freed JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):515–7, 1976

The specific activities of lactic dehydrogenase and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in acclimated crayfish, Cambarus bartoni. Popham JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):97–9, 1976

Kinetic changes of lactate dehydrogenase in hepatopancreas and abdominal muscle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus Raf. (Crustacea: Decapoda) after eyestalk removal. Tilgner H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):111–5, 1976

The amino–terminal sequence of an invertebrate trypsin (crayfish Astacus leptodactylus): homology with other serine proteases. Zwilling R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):247–9, 15 Dec 75

Phenol oxidation in soft cuticle and blood of crayfish compared with that in other arthropods and activation of the phenol oxidases by fungal and other cell walls. Unestam T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):287–95, May 76

Phenol oxidase in crayfish blood: activation by and attachment on cells of other organisms. Unestam T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):297–305, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synaptic development in the crayfish opener muscle. Atwood HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):289–312, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition factors of the crayfish and the generation of diversity. Jenkin CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:55–65, 1975

Defence reactions in and susceptibility of Australian and New Guinean freshwater crayfish to European–crayfish–plague fungus. Unestam T. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):349–59, Oct 76

Recognition of self from non–self in crustaceans. Sloan B, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):521–3, 11 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Isolation and properties of a sarcoplasmic calcium–binding protein from crayfish. Cox JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2613–8, 15 Jun 76

Arthropod ribosomes. Integrity of ribosomal ribonucleic acids from aphids and water fleas Ishikawa H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):258–68, 2 Jul 76

Transjunctional flux of radioactive precursors across electrotonic synapses between lateral giant axons of the crayfish. Hermann A, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):125–31, 12 Sep 75

Evidence for the local synthesis of a transmitter enzyme (glutamic acid decarboxylase) in crayfish peripheral nerve. Sarne Y, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):91–7, 25 Jun 76

Protein metabolism in transected peripheral nerves of the crayfish. Sarne Y, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):73–89, 25 Jun 76

Trans–glial channel–facilitated translocation of tracer protein across ventral nerve root sheaths of crayfish. Shivers RR. **Brain Res** 108(1):47–58, 21 May 76

Distribution and biomagnification of hexachlorophene in urban drainage areas. Sims JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):214–20, Aug 75

Cyclic nucleotides and crustacean blood glucose levels. Spindler KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):301–4, 1976

Haemolymph concentrations of two species of New Zealand freshwater crayfish in relation to the concentration of their external media. Wong TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):13–6, 1976

Seasonal and thermal effects on the concentration of the haemolymph in the New Zealand freshwater crayfish Paranephrops zealandicus white. Wong TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):17–22, 1976

Ionic composition and distribution of myogen proteins in the tail muscle of fresh water crayfish. Cox JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):101–5, 1976

Amino acid metabolism of Astacus leptodactylus Esch.–IV. Role of carbon dioxide fixation and acetyl–CoA pathway in the biosynthesis of amino acid precursors. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):361–5, 1976

Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores—IV. Analysis of the synergistic erythrophoric pigment dispersion evoked by 5–hydroxytryptamine and lysergic acid diethylamide in the dwarf crayfish, Cambarellus shufeldti. Rao KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):53–8, 1 Jun 75

Biosynthesis of alpha– and beta–ecdysone by the crayfish Orconectes limosus in vivo and by its Y–organs in vitro. Willig A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):936–7, 1976

Partition of ruthenium–106 between the fresh water environment and crayfish. Berg GG, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):329–38, Apr 76

Respiration in relation to ion uptake in the crayfish Austropotamobius pallipes (Lereboullet). Sutcliffe DW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):689–99, Dec 75

An automatic respirometer for determining oxygen uptake

in crayfish (Austropotamobius pallipes (Lereboullet)) over periods of 3-4 days. Sutcliffe DW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):673-88, Dec 75

Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to crayfish muscle and its relationship to receptor sites. Olsen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):566-77, Sep 75

Total mercury in water, sediment, and selected aquatic organisms, Carson River, Nevada--1972. Richins RT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):44-54, Jun 75

PARASITOLOGY

Potential intermediate and paratenic hosts for Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Rachford FW. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1117-9, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional connections of the crayfish caudal photoreceptor. Galeano C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1-4):15-21, 1974

Response entrainment of movement fibers in the optic tract of crayfish. Shimozawa T. **Biol Cybern** 20(3-4):213-22, 5 Nov 75

A study of a temporal relationship between two excitatory motor discharges in the crayfish. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):166-70, 5 Mar 76

The acute toxicity of MSMA to black bass (Micropterus dolomieu), crayfish (Procambarua sp.) and channel catfish (Ictalurus lacustris). Anderson AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):330-3, Sep 75

Acute toxicity of the insecticides toxaphene and carbaryl and the herbicides propanil and molinate to four species of aquatic organisms. Chaiyarach S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):281-4, Sep 75

Differential survival of isolated portions of crayfish axons. Bittner GD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):301-11, 28 Jun 76

Synaptoid profiles in regenerating crustacean peripheral nerves. Nordlander RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):445-60, 27 Feb 76

Entrainment analysis of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm in specimens of the crayfish, Faxonella clypeata, having activity peaks at different times of the solar day. Hammond RD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):119-32, Apr-Jun 75

Circadian variations of hormonal content in the nervous system of the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):581-4, 1 Dec 75

Calcium and magnesium levels in the intermolt(C4) carapaces of three species of freshwater crawfish (Cambaridae: decapoda). Huner JV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):183-5, 1976

Electroretinographic infradian rhythm in the crayfish induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Barrera-Miera B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):55-9, 1976

Factor I and GABA: resolution of a long-standing problem. Koidl B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):13-23, 1 Jun 75

The effects of eugenol on the nerve and muscle in crayfish. Ozeki M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):183-91, 1 Apr 75

Two rigor states in skinned crayfish single muscle fibers. Kawai M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):267-80, Jun 76

The cardioregulatory system of crayfish: neuroanatomy and physiology. Field LH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):519-30, Jun 75

The cardioregulatory system of crayfish: The role of circumoesophageal interneurones. Field LH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):531-43, Jun 75

Extrinsic modulation of crayfish escape behaviour. Krasne FB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):433-50, Oct 75

Reflex modulation of motoneurone activity in the cheliped of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus. Vedel JP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):551-67, Dec 75

Habituation and inhibition of the crayfish lateral giant fibre escape response. Wine JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):771-82, Jun 75

Osmotic and ionic regulation in different populations of the new zealand freshwater crayfish Paranephrops zealandicus. Wong TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):645-63, Jun 76

Evidence for Ca2+ control of the transducer mechanism in crayfish stretch receptor. Chaplain RA. **J Membr Biol** 21(3-4):335-51, 22 May 75

Habituation of mechanoreceptive interneurons in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):131-44, Mar 75

Physical and physiological properties of the crayfish antennal flagellum. Taylor RC. **J Neurobiol** 6(5):501-19, Sep 75

Integration in the crayfish antennal neuropile: topographic representation and multiple-channel coding of mechanoreceptive submodalities. Taylor RC. **J Neurobiol** 6(5):475-99, Sep 75

Cross connections among crayfish claw efferents. Wiens TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):909-21, Jul 75

Ionic mechanism of the excitatory synaptic membrane of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):295-318, Oct 75

Changes in muscle lipid composition and resistance adaptation to temperature in the freshwater crayfish, Austropotamobius pallipes. Cossins AR. **Lipids** 11(4):307-16, Apr 76

Effects of kainic acid analogues on crayfish opener muscle. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):145-7, Feb 76

The structure-activity relationship for GABA and related compounds in the crayfish muscle. Takeuchi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):627-34, Sep 75

Effects of kainic acid on the glutamate receptors of the crayfish muscle. Takeuchi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):619-25, Sep 75

Four types of GABA receptors in crayfish leg muscles characterized by desensitization and specific antagonist. Dudel J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):217-22, 24 Aug 76

Recovery of ultrastructural changes accompanying caffeine contractures in isolated muscle fibres of the crayfish. Uhrík B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):183-90, 30 Jul 76

Behavioral and electrophysiological studies of radiation detection in a freshwater crustacean. Rodriguez A, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):134-46, Apr 76

Sex recognition in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Ameyaw-Akumfi C, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1225-6, 19 Dec 75

Stress-induced changes in cell titer of crayfish hemolymph. Hamann A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):850, Nov-Dec 75

Light and dark adaptation of crayfish visual cells depending on extracellular calcium concentration. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5-6):324-7, May-Jun 76

[Short and long term depression of neuromuscular transmission in crayfish] Czternasty G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1493-6, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Optics of the crayfish eye (author's transl)] Vogt K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):691, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Reception of mechanical stimulus by the the 2nd antenna of the crayfish] Chichibu S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):308, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of laser radiation on the crayfish stretch receptor] Uzdenskiĭ AB. **Biol Nauki** (5):45-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Impulse flows of crayfish neurons] Sukhomlinova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):543-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several characteristics of the impulse reactions of crayfish receptor neurons to stimuli of different intensity] Choraian OG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):411-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interneuronal contacts and propagation mechanism in paired receptors of the propo-dactylopodite organ of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylis] Moroz PE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):383-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic activity in a system consisting of excitatory and inhibitory neurons] Ezrokhi VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):651-3, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[A method of recording crayfish claw dactylopod movements in freely moving animals] Kublanov MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):197-8, Jan-Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and molecular characteristics of crayfish photoreceptor membranes. Fernandez HR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):721-32, Jun 76

CRD 401 see under **BENZAZEPINES**

CREATINE

Magnetic resonance study of the three-dimensional structure of creatine kinase-substrate complexes. Implications for substrate specificity and catalytic mechanism. McLaughlin AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2777-87, 10 May 76

The nitrosation products of creatine and creatinine in model systems. Velíšek J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):97-102, 31 Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Creatine biosynthesis during embryonic development. False feedback suppression of liver amidinotransferase by N-acetimidoylsarcosine and 1-carboxymethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine (cyclocreatine). Walker JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2519-22, 15 Jun 76

Creatinol O-phosphate (COP) and muscular performance: a controlled clinical trial. Nicaise J. **Curr Ther Res** 17(6):531-4, Jun 75

Accumulation of analgo of phosphocreatine in muscle of chicks fed 1-carboxymethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine (cyclocreatine). Griffiths GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2049-54, 10 Apr 76

[Effects of creatinolo-O-phosphate on the contractility of the rabbit heart in situ] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):227-31, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Bradycardiac action of creatinol-O-phosphate and ouabain] Musso E. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1112-4, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Effects of creatinol O-phosphate on the isolated rabbit's atrium and on the rat's phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation] Ferrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):912-6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Creatine biosynthesis during embryonic development. False feedback suppression of liver amidinotransferase by N-acetimidoylsarcosine and 1-carboxymethyl-2-iminoimidazolidine (cyclocreatine). Walker JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2519-22, 15 Jun 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mechanism of phosphorylation by N'-phosphorocreatine. Concurrent formation of creatine and creatinine. Allen GW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4990-6, 4 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Occurrence of free creatine, phosphocreatine and creatine phosphokinase in adipose tissue. Berlet HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):166-74, 23 Jun 76

Skeletal muscle function and structure after depletion of creatine. Shields RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):151-8, Aug 75

The measurement of muscle mass in children using [15N]creatine. Picou D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):184-8, Mar 76

Uptake and phosphorylation of (14C) creatine by mouse cardiac muscle in vivo. Berlet HH. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:183-92, 1975

Creatine release from the isolated perfused rat heart. O'Brien JA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:177-81, 1975

[Effect of phenobarbital and nikethamide on the creatine and creatinine metabolism in the newborn] Talafant E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):24-6, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cretine in clinical medicine] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(2):231-41, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various properties of the creatine transport system and the location of creatine kinase in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lipskaia TIU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):942-50, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of creatine in the regulation of cardiac protein synthesis. Ingwall JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):159-63, Jan 76

Creatine: a possible stimulus skeletal cardiac muscle hypertrophy. Ingwall JS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:467-81, 1975

[The creatine effect on RNA and protein synthesis in growing culture of chick embryo myoblasts] Zilber ML, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):854-60, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Creatine and the control of muscle-specific protein synthesis in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Ingwall JS. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I115-23, May 76

URINE

Letter: Phosphate excretion Cp/Ccr vs. PEI. Bansal R. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):559, 4 Mar 76

[Influence of vitamin E- and selenium-deficient feeding on the excretion of creatin and creatinin in young pigs] Szentkuti L, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):270-3, 5 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of radiomimetic compounds: quantitative studies of changes in the urinary excretion of creatine and creatinine in rats treated with HN-2] Bruzzese E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1584-9, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creatine body excretion level in thyrotoxicosis and neurocirculatory dystonia] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):61-2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clearance of endogenous creatinine and urea in pregnant women with late toxemia kept on a diet containing different amounts of protein] Tushchenko VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):38-40, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINE KINASE

Synchronous reversible alterations in enzymatic activity (conformational fluctuations) in actomyosin and creatine kinase preparations. Shnoll SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):89-97, 22 Sep 75

Sample stability: a suggested definition and method of determination. Thiers RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):176-83, Feb 76

Existence of homologous antigenic structures in unfolded creatine kinase and arginine kinase. Robin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):174-8, 15 Mar 76

Magnetic resonance study of the three-dimensional structure of creatine kinase-substrate complexes. Implications for substrate specificity and catalytic mechanism. McLaughlin AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2777-87, 10 May 76

Conformational flexibility and structure of creatine kinase. Haugland RP. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):192-9, 1975

ANALYSIS

A column chromatographic method for the combined analysis of creatine kinase-MB (CPK-MB) and lactate dehydrogenase 1,2 (LDH 1,2) isoenzymes. Lederer WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(2):425-31, Aug 76

The tyrosyl residues in creatine kinase. Modification by iodine. Fattoum A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):324-39, 20 Oct 75

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in baboon tissues and organs. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):63-6, Jan 76

Enzymatically inactive brain-type creatine kinase in mammalian heart and skeletal muscle. pp. 258-66. Armstrong JB, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

Studies on myogenesis in vitro: I. Changes of creatine kinase, phosphorylase and phosphofructokinase isozymes. II.

Effect of cytochalasin on creatine kinase and phosphorylase activity. pp. 344–50. Delain D, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Radioimmunoassay for human creatine kinase: the role of enzyme inactivation in serum creatine kinase estimations. pp. 267–72. Nicholson GA, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Heart creatine kinase: heterogeneous composition of the mammalian M–B isoenzyme. Jacobus WE.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 7(10):783–91, Oct 75

The diagnosis of myocardial infarction with isoenzymes. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(8):626–7, Aug 75

Significance of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in Duchenne dystrophy. Silverman LM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(6 PT 1):561–4, Jun 76

Isoenzymes of CPK and LDH in myocardial infarction and certain other diseases. Galen RS, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:283–315, 1975

[Letter: Confirmation of myocardial specificity of the MB isoenzyme of serum creatine phosphokinase. 152 cases of myocardial infarction] Goulle JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(17):1146, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative immunochemical differentiation of creatine kinase isoenzymes. Use of antiserum to isoenzyme MM] Chazov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):659–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of a creatine kinase inhibitor in human serum. Warren WA. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):247–53, Aug 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of differentiative traits in the absence of cell fusion during myogenesis in culture. Adamo S, et al.
Cell Differ 5(1):53–67, Apr 76

Do increases in enzyme activities during muscle differentiation reflect expression of new genes? Morris GE, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):76–7, 2 Sep 76

[Role of calcium in the regulation of syncytial formation and the formation of creatine kinase during the development of muscle in the absence of creatine] Ramírez O, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Influence of calcitonin on activity of selected enzymes in plasma of rats with experimental uremia. Mądry K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):231–8, 1975

The effect on serum enzymes of intramuscular injections of digoxin, bumetanide, pentazocine and isotonic sodium chloride. Andersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):317–9, 1976

Creatine phosphokinase following cardioversion. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):349–51, Nov 75

Enzymes and long-term survival after first myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):75–9, 1976

Applications and limitations of estimation of infarct size from serial changes in plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Sobel BE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):151–67, 1976

Improved detection of myocardial infarction with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate and serum MB creatine phosphokinase. Coleman RE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 37(5):732–5, Apr 76

Effects of electrical countershock on serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzyme activity. Ehsani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):12–8, Jan 76

Specificity of elevated serum MB creatine phosphokinase activity in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Roberts R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):433–7, 6 Oct 75

The detection of CPK1 (BB) in serum. A summary of sixteen cases. Itano M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):351–5, Mar 76

Creatine kinase isoenzymes. Predictive value in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Blomberg DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):464–9, Oct 75

Serum creatine phosphokinase in schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):192–7, Feb 76

Screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dubowitz V. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):249–51, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

Serum creatine phosphokinase in normal newborns. Gilboa N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):283–5, Apr 76

Creatine phosphokinase levels in children with severe developmental disturbances. Cohen DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(6):683–6, Jun 76

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in psychiatrically hospitalized children. Crayton JW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(6):679–81, Jun 76

Elevated plasma MB creatine phosphokinase activity. A specific marker for myocardial infarction in perioperative patients. Roberts R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):421–4, Apr 76

Diethylstilbestrol effects on serum enzymes and isozymes in muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):480–4, Jul 76

Needle electromyography: its effect on serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Chrissian SA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(3):114–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Prediction of mortality risk in acute myocardial infarction. Forssell G, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):531, May 76

Significance of serum enzyme changes after cardiac catheterization and selective coronary arteriography. Hori M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):97–103, Jan 76

Creatine kinase release in acute myocardial infarction: correlation with clinical, electrocardiographic, and pathological findings. Mathey D, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1161–8, Nov 75

Serum CPK isoenzymes after cardiac catheterization. Roberts R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1144–9, Nov 75

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme studies in diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Smith AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):225–32, Mar 76

Quantitation of infarct size in man by means of plasma enzyme levels. Witteveen SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):795–803, Aug 75

Serum creatine phosphokinase in acute psychosis. Soni SD. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:181–3, Feb 76

Letter: Serum creatin phosphokinase and malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA. **Br Med J** 4(5993):408, 15 Nov 75

Evaluation of creatinine phosphokinase in screening patients for malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):511–3, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Serum creatine phosphokinase and malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):584, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Serum creatine phosphokinase and malignant hyperpyrexia. Ryan DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):96, 10 Jan 76

Screening of malignant hyperthermia susceptible families by creatine phosphokinase measurement and other clinical investigations. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):263–84, May 76

Effect of reperfusion on myocardial infarct, and the accuracy of estimating infarct size from serum creatine phosphokinase in the dog. Jarmakani JM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 10(2):245–53, Mar 76

The fractional disappearance rate of the separate isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in the dog. Rapaport E.
Cardiovasc Res 9(4):473–7, Jul 75

Considerations in the use of biochemical markers of ischemic injury. Sobel BE, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I99–108, May 76

The association of increased plasma MB CPK activity and irreversible ischemic myocardial injury in the dog. Ahmed SA, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):187–93, Aug 76

Letter: Enzymatic estimate of infarct size. Bianco JA.
Circulation 54(1):160, Jul 76

Serial CPK determinations for evaluation of size and development of acute myocardial infarction. Bleifeld WH, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):108–11, Mar 76

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital: significance of CPK-MB determination. Roark SF, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):965–9, Jun 76

An improved basis for enzymatic estimation of infarct size. Roberts R, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):743–54, Nov 75

Letter: Debate on the procedure of Rao et al. for creatine kinase (cont.). **Clin Chem** 22(7):1232, Jul 76

Letter: Evaluation of the chemical activation procedure (Rao's method) for the measurement of the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase. **Clin Chem** 22(6):929–33, Jun 76

Letter: Important to separate creatine kinase isoenzyme BB? Byrnes AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1845–6, Nov 75

Letter: Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB and heart disease. Galen RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1848, 1850, Nov 75

Letter: Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in serum of renal-disease patients. Galen RS. **Clin Chem** 22(1):120, Jan 76

Letter: More on creatine kinase isoenzyme separations by column chromatography. Gorman WW Jr, et al.
Clin Chem 22(9):1539, Sep 76

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Perkin-Elmer KA-150 Enzyme Analyzer. Hardin E, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):434–8, Apr 76

Letter: Glutathione reductase as a possible source of error in common laboratory tests. Klotzsch SG. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1236, 1238, Jul 76

Letter: Preparation of the human heart-specific (MB) isoenzyme of creatine kinase. Levy AL, et al.
Clin Chem 21(11):1691, Oct 75

Chromatographic and electrophoretic separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes compared. Lum G, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1601–4, Oct 75

Improved separation of creatine kinase cardiac isoenzyme in serum by batch fractionation. Morin LG. **Clin Chem** 22(1):92–7, Jan 76

Measurement of brain-specific creatine kinase isoenzyme activity in serum. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1663–6, Oct 75

Rates of disappearance from plasma of enzymes labeled by coupling with a radioactive Iodo-ester. Qureshi AR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1277–82, Aug 76

New manual and automated method for determining activity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB, by use of dithiothreitol: clinical applications. Rao PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1612–8, Oct 75

Atypical increase in serum creatine kinase activity in hospital patients. Sax SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):87–91, Jan 76

Creatine kinase in serum: 1. Determination of optimum reaction conditions. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):650–6, May 76

A propagation of error analysis of the enzyme activity expression. A model for determining the total system random error of a kinetic enzyme analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1438–50, Sep 76

Abnormal electrophoretic mobility of a creatine kinase MM isoenzyme. Velletri K, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1837–8, Nov 75

Continuous in vivo measurement of creatine kinase variations in man during an exercise. Galteau MM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(1):89–95, 2 Jan 76

Elevated serum enzymes in patients with wasp/bee sting and their clinical significance. Lim P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):405–9, 2 Feb 76

Application of an exponential curve equation for calculation of serum creatine kinase activity. Niebrój-Dobosz I.
Clin Chim Acta 66(2):165–9, 16 Jan 76

The relationship between serum creatine kinase and thyroid hormones: in vivo and in vitro studies. Smith DP.
Clin Chim Acta 68(3):333–8, 3 May 76

Comparison of 3 methods of analysis of the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase in serum. Wong PC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 65(1):99–107, 15 Nov 75

Experimental myositis in rats. I. Histological and creatine phosphokinase changes, and passive transfer to normal syngeneic rats. Esiri MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):139–50, May 74

Experimental myositis in rats. I. Histological and creatine phosphokinase changes, and passive transfer to normal syngeneic rats. Esiri MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):139–50, May 74

A comparison of glutamic-oxalacetate transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, and creatine phosphokinase activities in non-spawning, pre-spawning, and spawning pink salmon. Márquez ED.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 54(1):121–3, 1976

Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) activity in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia: heritability of serum CPK activity. Meltzer HY, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 17(3–3E760517–760617–3):469–75, May–June 76

Effect of methylprednisolone on predicted myocardial infarction size in man. Morrison J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):94–102, May–Jun 75

The effect of multiple intramuscular placebo injections on injection-site tolerance and serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Vukovich RA. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):706–10, Nov 75

The effect of modified ECT on serum creatine phosphokinase. II. With subcutaneous atropine. Rich CL, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):655–6, Dec 75

The effect of modified ECT on serum creatine phophokinase, I. With intravenous atropine. Rich CL, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 36(12):653–5, Dec 75

Plasma enzyme levels in the anaesthetised dog during drainage of thoracic duct lymph. Bolter CP, et al.
Enzyme 21(1):30–8, 1976

Increased plasma creatine kinase activity in rabbits: effect of systematically repeated blood sampling. Bacou F, et al.
Experientia 32(4):487–9, 15 Apr 76

Use of normal daughters' CPK levels in the estimation of heterozygosity risks in X-linked muscular dystrophies. Zatz M, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):354–9, 1975

Richterich Memorial Lecture. Seeking the way. pp. 175–85. Rosalki SB.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q. (32 ref.)

The normal range for serum creatine phosphokinase. McCormick D. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(3):86–91, Mar 76

Proceedings: Significance of serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarction with atypical enzyme profile. Clejan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1224, Nov 75

An improved method for the determination of creatine kinase activity in serum. Stolle D, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 14(5):239–44, May 76

Serum creatine phosphokinase concentrations after intramuscular chlordiazepoxide and its solvent. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):118–21, Feb–Mar 76

Appearance of acetylcholinesterase and creatine kinase in plasma of normal chickens after denervation. Linkhart TA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):193–201, Oct 75

Factors affecting serum creatine phosphokinase activity in pigs. Mitchell G, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):145–8, Jun 75

Myocardial injury and bypass grafting. Value of serum enzymes in diagnosis. Codd JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(3):489–94, Sep 75

CPK-MB isoenzyme: use in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the early postoperative period. Pyle RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):884–90, Jun 76

Letter: Ketamine-induced acidosis, fever, and creatine-kinase rise. Roervik S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1384–5, 7 Dec 74

An improved method for measuring the size of myocardial infarctions. Slutsky AS. **Med Hypotheses** 1(6):217–21, Nov–Dec 75

Disappearance rates of serum enzymes in acute myocardial infarction: their relation to duration of elevated serum enzyme activities. Hori M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):167–76, Mar 75

Effect of cortisol on serum creatine phosphokinase activity in disuse atrophy. Ahmad SB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(7):353–4, Jul 75

Release of creatine kinase by antigen, histamine, and catecholamines. Bernauer W.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 292(1):67–72, 14 Jan 76

Effect of isolation induced aggression in mice on serum creatine kinase. Matte AC. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):209–10, 28 May 75

Plasma creatine phosphokinase levels in rats following lysergic acid diethylamide. Meltzer HY. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):91–3, 14 Oct 75

Neuromuscular abnormalities in the major mental illnesses. I. Serum enzyme studies. Meltzer HY. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:165–88, 1975

CPK in neuropsychiatric diseases. Rowland LP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:209–15, 1975

The effect of exercise on the lactic dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzyme composition of horse serum. Anderson MG. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):191–6, Mar 76

Modification of LKB 8600 for 1-minute determination of creatine kinase activity in serum. Gerhardt W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):381–3, Jul 75

Serum creatine phosphokinase in epidemic influenza. Friman G. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):13–20, 1976

Diagnostic value of serum creatine phosphokinase in motor neuron disease. Edmonds PJ, et al. **South Med J** 68(11):1388–90, Nov 75

Biochemical, immunological and genetic studies in leprosy. I. Changes in serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, creatine phosphokinase and aldolase activity in different forms of leprosy. Agarwal DP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):207–11, Jun 75

Serum creatine phosphokinase in the detection of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in Northern Ireland. McCormick D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 45(1):79–83, 1976

Observations on plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in dogs. Heffron JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(17):338–40, 24 Apr 76

[The determination of serum creatinkinase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tichý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):662–4, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creatine phosphokinase, myocardial infarction and intramuscular injection] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1399–402, 13 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Separation and assay of the MB isoenzyme of serum creatine phosphokinase. Results apropos of 152 cases] Goulle JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(5):385–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Serum enzyme changes after embolization of systemic pulmonary arteries] Arnaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3072, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Assay of serum creatine phosphokinase in primary hypothyroidism. Comparison with other thyroid gland function tests in 32 cases. Value of isoenzyme studies] Soufir JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3055–9, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LDH, CPK, GOT, GPT and LAP serum activity in asphyctic newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):241–54, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of CK-isoenzymes in suspected acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ferlitsch A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):312–7, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Creatine kinase increase in poisoning by hypnotics] Grabensee B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):976–7, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: CK isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Neumeier D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):872, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of creatine kinase in extracardiac disease and after various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Prellwitz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(26):983–8, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Serum creatine kinase in ileus] Szasz G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):185–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of potassium and of heart specific enzymes in experimental ischemia and hypoxia] pp. 183–93. Lindner E.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**

[Determination of creatine kinase-MB in serum using inhibiting antibodies (author's transl)] Würzburg U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):357–60, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of creatine phosphokinase in serum after the intramuscular injection of a Tetracyclin preparation (author's transl)] Kark B, et al. **Med Klin** 70(34):1341–4, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of CPK, SGOT, SGPT and aldolase following oral administration of a new specific adrenergic beta-2 bronchodilator (Clenbuterol)] Krause-Michel B. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):468–70, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase and intramuscular application of drugs (author's transl)] Heiny BM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(16):509–10, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum creatinphosphokinase (CPK) in endogenic psychoses] Krüger E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):140–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hyperthermia. Familial screening of CPK] Scarascia E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):439–44, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of 'polarizing' therapy on behavior of the enzymes CPK, HBD, GOT and GPT in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):129–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels related to surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Igarashi M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):128–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Myocardial infarct—2. Quantitative analysis of changes of serum enzyme curves] Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):841–2, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Serum enzyme changes before and after heart catheterization] Kawasaki E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):887, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hyperthermia – evaluation of serum creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase] Marukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):489–96, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of serum phosphocreatine kinase prior to and following rehabilitation exercises in above-the-elbow amputees] Prętczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):485–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of barbiturates on phosphocreatine kinase activity] Sabiniewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(4):359–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum phosphocreatine kinase activity in healthy pregnant women, women in labor and in puerperium] Laudański T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):55–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of creatine kinase isoenzymes in blood serum by the method of disc electrophoresis] Iakusheva IA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):342–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical approbation of the colorimetric micromethod of determination of creatine kinase activity in ischemic heart disease] Mikhno LE. **Lab Delo** (3):155–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic valve of determination of the activity of certain blood serum enzymes in different forms of myocardial infarct] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):14–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase activity: analysis of information provided by different ways of expressing the results] Marcilla de Parada NE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(2):161–76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroidism and serum CPK] del Palacio Pérez-Medel A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):469–73, 15 Sep 75 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with head injuries. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):209–17, 1975

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine phosphokinase in the normal dog. Wilson JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1099–100, Sep 76

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in a case of brain damage. Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1405–7, Aug 76

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine phosphokinase in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Greenblatt SH. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):50–4, Jan 76

[CSF enzyme activities in patients with head injury—especially on GOT, GPT, LDH, and CPK (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Nakamura H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):753–62, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Creatine kinase (CK) inhibitory factor and antibodies in the serum of patients with myasthenia gravis and other muscle diseases. pp. 511–6. Kalden JR, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Poor separation of creatine kinase isoenzymes with column-chromatographic kits. Mercer D. **Clin Chem** 22(4):552–6, Apr 76

Preparation of individual CPK isoenzymes from myocardium and brain. Carlson E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(2):159–67, Feb 76

[Purification of creatine kinase from beef heart mitochondria] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1292–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities and muscle strength after 'sprint training' in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):313–8, Jul 75

Effect of strength training on enzyme activities and fibre characteristics in human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):392–8, Mar 76

The effect of physical training on skeletal muscle enzyme composition in pigs. Jorgensen PF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):368–78, 1975

Oxygen-induced enzyme release after irreversible myocardial injury. Effects of cyanide in perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):327–50, Aug 76

A problem encountered in a study of the effects of lanthanide ions on enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Ellis KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):429–35, Oct 75

Studies of energy transport in heart cells. The functional coupling between mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase and ATP ADP translocase: kinetic evidence. Saks VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):34–41, Mar 76

Changes in thoracic and right duct lymph flow and enzyme content during skeletal muscle stimulation. Bolter CP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):115–28, Feb 76

Creatine phosphokinase release as a measure of tourniquet effect on skeletal muscle. Chiu D, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):71–4, Jan 76

Developmental changes in creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in neonatal mouse hearts. Hall N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):988–94, 6 Oct 75

A quenched-flow study of the reaction catalysed by creatine kinase. Engelborghs Y, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):47–50, Oct 75

Creatine kinase. Modification of the working enzyme. Milner-White EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):23–31, 1 Jul 76

Creatine kinase equilibrium and lactate content compared with muscle pH in tissue samples obtained after isometric exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):173–80, Nov 74

Effect of transition-state analogue complexes on trypsin susceptibility of creatine kinase. Milner-White EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):554–6, 1975

An essential arginyl residue at the nucleotide binding site of creatine kinase. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4699–704, 21 Oct 75

Occurrence of free creatine, phosphocreatine and creatine phosphokinase in adipose tissue. Berlet HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):166–74, 23 Jun 76

Kinetic studies and effects of anions on creatine phosphokinase from skeletal muscle of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Chegwidden WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):99–114, 20 Nov 75

Non-identical behaviour of the subunits of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Price NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):364–76, 14 Sep 76

The further heterogeneity of creatine kinase. Presence of isoenzymes of cathodic mobility in rat tissues. Sanders JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):407–11, 8 Jul 76

Effects of physical training on enzymatic activity of human skeletal muscle. Raimondi GA, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):496–501, Nov 75

Creatine kinase, myokinase, and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscle-forming primary cultures of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Gearhart JD, et al. **Cell** 6(1):61–6, Sep 75

Assessment of myocardial injury with creatine phosphokinase (CPK). Kjekshus JK. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):106–8, Mar 76

Biochemical markers of ischemic injury. Shell WE, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):98–106, Mar 76

Dual radionuclide study of myocardial infarction. Relationships between myocardial uptake of potassium-43, technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate, regional myocardial blood flow and creatine phosphokinase depletion. Zaret B, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):422–8, Mar 76

Letters: Relationship between alkaline phosphatase and creatine kinase activity. Tsung SH. **Clin Chem** 22(1):116, 118, Jan 76

Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in human tissue obtained at surgery. Tsung SH. **Clin Chem** 22(2):173–5, Feb 76

Rate of decay and distribution volume of MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase, intravenously injected into the baboon. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1095–7, Jul 76

The apparent Arrhenius relationships of the human creatine kinase isoenzymes using the Oliver-Rosalki assay. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):131–6, 2 Jan 76

Creatine kinase activity in serum and uric acid solution. Warren WA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):285–8, 15 Jul 76

Biochemical differences between the MB and MM isoenzymes of creatine kinase. Wong PC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):147–58, 15 Apr 76

Differentiation in cultures derived from embryonic chicken muscle. II. Phosphorylase histochemistry and fluorescent antibody staining for creatin kinase and aldolase. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):284–307, Feb 76

Differentiation in cultures derived from embryonic chicken muscle. I. Muscle-specific enzyme changes before fusion in EGTA-synchronized cultures. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):258–83, Feb 76

Serum and organ creatine phosphokinase alterations in exercise. Klosak JJ, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):408–12, 1975

The development of creatine kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Changes in isoenzyme ratio, protein, RNA and DNA during development. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):448–58, 1976

Studies of energy transport in heart cells. Mitochondrial isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase: kinetic properties and regulatory action of Mg2+ ions. Saks VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):273–90, 1 Sep 75

Differential effects of calcium ion concentration on cell fusion, cell division and creatine kinase activity in mucle cell cultures. Morris GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):106–14, Apr 76

Evidence for active subunits of matrix-bound creatine kinase. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):319–22, 1 May 76

Kinetic properties and the functional role of particulate MM-isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase bound to heart muscle myofibrils. Saks VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):293–6, 1 Mar 76

Creatine kinase and M-line structure. pp. 119–24. Wallimann T, et al.
In: Biró EN, ed. Proteins of contractile systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.31.

Enzymological studies on hereditary avian muscular

dystrophy. Patnode R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4468–75, 25 Jul 76

Lability of human creatine kinase isoenzymes at 37 degrees C: a complication of electrophoretic separation. Nealon DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):834–6, Oct 75

Creatine phosphokinase in normal sheep and in sheep with nutritional muscular dystrophy. Boyd JW. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):23–8, Jan 76

Isoenzyme transitions of creatine phosphokinase, aldolase and phosphoglycerate mutase in differentiating mouse cells. Adamson ED. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):355–67, Apr 76

Species variation in myocardial anoxic enzyme release, glucose protection and reoxygenation damage. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):329–39, Apr 76

Enzyme release resulting from total ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Sakai K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):827–40, Nov 75

Serum factors influencing creatine phosphokinase. In vitro studies using diffusates. Mascreen M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):389–96, Jul 75

Electron paramagnetic resonance and nanosecond fluorescence depolarization studies on creatine–phosphokinase interaction with myosin and its fragments. Botts J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(2):141–5, 1975

Radiation–induced enzyme efflux from rat heart: sedentary animals. MacWilliam LD, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:447–60, 1976

Some properties of pig heart mitochondrial creatine kinase. Vial C, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:81–9, 1973

Efflux of enzymes in right duct lymph and serum after coronary perfusion and ischaemic arrest. Hansson HE. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):157–68, 1976

Creatine phosphokinase in prostatic tissue. Sjövall K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):181–4, 1975

ATP synthesis from ADP by the filtrate of washed rat platelet suspension through cellulose ester membrane: liberation of platelet creatine kinase. Shibata S, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):417–24, Sep 75

[Various properties of the creatine transport system and the location of creatine kinase in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lipskaia TIU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):942–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sugar phosphates, phosphoenolpyruvate and adenylic acid on muscle, brain and heart creatine kinases] Rozanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1299–304, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the creatine kinase activity of the brain, heart, liver and plasma of rats subjected to oxygen starvation] Govorova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):177–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme in the process of energy transport in cardiac cells] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):103–11, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of creatine kinase isoenzymes in the brains and hearts of rats at different stages of postnatal development] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):368–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of creatine kinase isoenzymes in the brains and hearts of rats at different stages of postnatal development] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):368–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myosin and its fragments on some creatine kinase properties] Safronova TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):310–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the action of creatine kinase, AMP–aminohydrolase and ATPase,and absorption of Ca+n microsomal fractions of skeletal muscles] Dmytrenko MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):438–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

Phospholipids and creatinine in amniotic fluid in relation to gestational age. II. Complicated pregnancy. Löfstrand T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):145–50, 1976

Nitrofurantoin solubility in aqueous urea and creatinine solutions. Chen LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):868–72, Jun 76

The nitrosation products of creatine and creatinine in model systems. Velíšek J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):97–102, 31 Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids and creatinine in amniotic fluid in relation to gestational age. Fex G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):425–36, 1975

Furosemide action on the creatinine concentration of amniotic fluid. Votta RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):621–4, 15 Nov 75

An activated enzyme electrode for creatinine. Meyerhoff M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):277–85, Sep 76

Creatinine, urea and uric acid in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical cord blood at delivery. Anderer M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):65–72, 16 Dec 75

The use of the amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio, creatinine concentration and nile blue sulphate tests, individually and in combination, in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Rome RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):441–6, Jun 76

Cations (magnesium, potassium, sodium), creatinine, bilirubin, and osmolality of bovine fetal fluids. Thomsen JL. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):288–92, Feb 76

[Comparative studies of the initial rate method (modified Centrifi Chem method) and the Frankonit method to assay creatinine in serum and urine (author's transl)] Heerspink W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):317–22, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the amount of creatinine in prepared soups] Bozkurt M, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 34(3):96–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Letter: Hyperglycemia and rise in creatinine. McDougal B. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):100–1, Jan 76

Letter: Increased serum creatinine resulting from hyperglycemia, mimicking transplant rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):519–20, Oct 75

Letter: Drug interference with creatinine assay. Bye A. **Clin Chem** 22(2):283–4, Feb 76

Long–term quality–control charting: a simple method. Gottmann AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):270–2, Feb 76

Kinetic enzymatic method for determining serum creatinine. Moss GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1422–6, Sep 75

Device for more economical standby operation of continuous–flow analyzers. Wardlaw SC. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1667–8, Oct 75

Letter: Improved determination of true creatinine in serum or plasma. Yatzidis H. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1848, Nov 75

Evaluation of blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine concentrations as indicators of renal dysfunction: a study of 111 cases and a review of related literature. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):593–601, 1 Apr 76

Correlation of serum creatinine concentration and amikacin half–life. Levy J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):705–7, Oct 75

Predictability of blood levels of gentamicin in man. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):165–74, Aug 75

Plasma creatinine and urea concentration in children: normal values for age and sex. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):828–30, May 76

Prediction of creatinine clearance from serum creatinine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):31–41, 1976

Endogenous creatinine clearance during pregnancy. Part I. Methodologic considerations. Abdul–Karim RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):239–41, AUG 76

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in children derived from body length and plasma creatinine. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):259–63, Aug 76

Some serum biochemical changes associated with chloroform–induced renal tubular necrosis in mice. Kruś S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):525–9, Sep–Dec 75

Selection of routine method for determination of glomerular filtration rate in adult patients. Bröchner–Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):35–43, Jan 76

Individual determination of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine. Bröchner–Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):389–93, Jul 76

An individual nomogram for determination of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):395–7, Jul 76

[Diagnosis of drowing as based on chloride, urea and creatinine values] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 20(3):33–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical studies on adjuvant arthritis in rats] pp. 119–23. Bošmanský K, et al. **In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 133 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Serum creatinine and endogenous creatinine clearance] Kraatz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):546–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on direct determination of serum creatinine (author's transl)] Watanabe F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):895–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of methods of determination of serum creatinine] Cucu C. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):987–93, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of blood creatinine] Letkina NP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):718–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mechanism of phosphorylation by N'–phosphorocreatine. Concurrent formation of creatine and creatinine. Allen GW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4990–6, 4 Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Apparent reduction of endogenous creatinine clearance by salicylate treatment. Burry HC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):16–7, 3 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Study of the amniotic fluid and maternal serum creatinine in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Prevedourakis CN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):58–63, Jan 74

A nomogram for creatinine clearances from results in S I units. Henry P. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(2):370, Mar 76

Letter: Penicillin dose and creatinine clearance. Pazin GJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):754, Jun 76

Letter: Age–adjusted standards for creatinine clearance. Rowe JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):567–9, May 76

Letter: Effect of salicylates on creatinine clearance. Plotz P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):421–2, 14 Aug 76

Excretion of creatinine into gastrointestinal tract in renal–artery–ligated rats. Terato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):237–9, Jan 75

Relationship between insulin response to oral glucose load and creatinine clearance. Yasuda K, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1066–71, Dec 75

Creatinine metabolism by Clostridium welchii isolated from human faeces. ten Krooden E, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1270, 15 Nov 75

Serum amylase determinations and amylase to creatinine clearance ratios in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):594–8, Oct 76

The effect of age on creatinine clearance in men: a cross–sectional and longitudinal study. Rowe JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):155–63, Mar 76

Effect of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole on the renal excretion of creatinine in man. Berglund F, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):802–8, Dec 75

Creatinine metabolism and toxicity. Jones JD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):294–8, Feb 75

Letter: Creatinine clearance and age. Gault MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):612–3, 27 Sep 75

Validity of corrections for creatinine excretion and creatinine clearance. Masarei JR. **NZ Med J** 82(548):197–8, 24 Sep 75

The reabsorption of creatinine from the rabbit bladder. Völter D, et al. **Urol Res** 3(4):183–6, 30 Dec 75

[Effect of phenobarbital and nikethamide on the creatine and creatinine metabolism in the newborn] Talafant E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):24–6, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXII. Determination of some products of the metabolism of nitrate (creatinine, and urea) and of carbohydrates (pyruvate)] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):832–4, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Method of determination of amylase/creatinine clearance for diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Drailing DA, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):338–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

URINE

Relation of urinary total hydroxyproline: Creatinine ratio to height velocity in children with retarded growth. Edwards S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):149–52, Feb 76

Vitamin B6 intake and urinary excretion of 4–pyridoxic acid per gram of creatinine in a rural Puerto Rican area. Fernández NA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(4):76–80, Apr 76

Calculation of estrogen excretion rates from urinary estrogen to creatinine ratios. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):75–7, Apr 76

Kinetic urine creatinine determination with the Gemsaec analyzer. Ward P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):225–7, Aug 76

The unsuitability of creatinine excretion as a basis for assessing the excretion of other metabolites by infants and children. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):83–5, 1 Oct 75

Creatinine excretion and total body potassium in renal failure. Letteri JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(2):58–61, Aug 75

Total body potassium and 24–hour creatinine excretion in healthy males. Turner WJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):405–12, Oct 75

Study of urinary volume and creatinine excretion in women medical students. Butany VJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):193–8, Oct–Dec 75

Variability of 24–hour urinary creatinine excretion by normal subjects. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):321–8, Jul 76

Proceedings: Clinical usefulness of oestrogen–creatinine ratios in random samples of urine as a foetoplacental function test. Rao LG. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):40P–41P, Mar 76

Growth and urinary metabolic excretion of pre–school children. Rajatasilpin A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):515–9, Oct 75

Creatinine levels in first urines of male preterm and term infants. Fenner A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):185–8, 1974

Letter: Effect of trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole on the renal excretion of creatinine in man. Howards SS. **J Urol** 116(1):134, Jul 76

CCreat and cIn in relation to urine flow in non–uremic subjects. Papanayiotou P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):194–6, May–Jun 72

Relationship between urine flow, glomerular filtration, and urine solute concentrations during prolonged heavy exercise. Refsum HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):775–80, Dec 75

The reliabiltiy of estimating alpha–amino acid nitrogen/creatinine ratio in random urine specimens. Khoo CY. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):44–8, Mar 76

[Check of accuracy of whole–day urine collection in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Jadrny L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(16):488–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapid biochemical evaluation of niacin nutritional status] Gontzea I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):95–104, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Influence of vitamin E– and selenium–deficient feeding on the excretion of creatin and creatinin in young pigs] Szentkuti L, et al. **Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 82(7):270–3, 5 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of acute diuresis augmentation on urea and creatinine clearance in healthy people and in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):575–8, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased hypoxanthine, creatinine and alpha fetoprotein excretion in urine of newborn infants with birth complications] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):492–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Daily creatinine excretion in urine in the first 3 days of life and its relation to maturity, body weight and infusion quantity] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):456–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminopeptidase and creatinine excretion under various conditions of diuresis in man] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):550–2, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of endogenous creatinine clearance] Goll KH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(4):285–90, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Total estrogens and estrogen–creatinine ratio in pregnancy] Knispel J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(8):449–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of radiomimetic compounds: quantitative studies of changes in the urinary excretion of creatine and creatinine in rats treated with HN–2] Bruzzese E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1584–9, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between creatinine excretion, diet, physical activity and urinary volume in children 5 to 12 years of age] Salas Martins I. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):295–302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clearance of endogenous creatinine and urea in pregnant women with late toxemia kept on a diet containing different amounts of protein] Tushchenko VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):38–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINOL PHOSPHATE see under **CREATINE**

CREATIVENESS

Poetic creativity in deaf children. Kramer A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):31–7, Feb 76

E.T.A. Hoffmann's The Sandman: the fictional psycho–biography of a romantic poet. Mahlendorf U. **Am Imago** 32(3):217–39, Fall 75

Enhancement of creativity via free–imagery and hypnosis. Gur RC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(4):237–49, Apr 76

Mutual group hypnosis as a catalyst in fostering creative problem solving. Sanders S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):62–6, Jul 76

Fishing for ideas. Henle M. **Am Psychol** 30(8):795–9, Aug 75

Homospatial thinking in creativity. Rothenberg A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):17–26, Jan 76

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

Creativity and achievement in Nuffield physics. Starr JW. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(3):322–6, Nov 75

A comparative study of attentional strategies of schizophrenic and highly creative normal subjects. Dykes M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:50–6, Jan 76

An investigation of the relationship between cognitive tempo and creativity in preschool–age children. Fugua RW, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):779–82, Sep 75

Maurice Levine Essay Award Paper–1975. Creativity, the creative process, and cognitive style and state. Tasman A. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):259–69, Jan–Feb 76

Creative approaches to the fulfilling use of leisure time. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 30(12):86–94, Dec 75

The possibility of creativity in the active stage of hypnosis. Raikov VL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(3):258–68, Jul 76

The use of creative drama in a children's group. Barsky M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(1):105–14, Jan 76

Aspects of work style and work difficulty in borderline personalities. Fast I. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(4):397–403, 1975

Reflections on romanticism, narcissism, and creativity. Gediman HK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):407–23, 1975

Archetypal energy and the creative image. McCully RS. **J Anal Psychol** 21(1):64–71, Jan 76

Procedures to increase some aspects of creativity. Glover J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):79–84, Spring 76

Studying creativity by means of word association test. Gough HG. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):348–53, Jun 76

Editorial: The essential man in society. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):507–8, Apr 76

Humor production as a function of sex of subject, creativity, and cartoon content. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):597–600, Aug 76

A comparison of problem–solving processes of creative students and noncreative students. Goor A, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(4):495–505, Aug 75

Judging creativity: a method for assessing how and by what criteria it is done. Hammaker MK, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(4):478–83, Aug 75

Creative thinking and creative performance in Israeli students. Milgram RM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):255–9, Jun 76

Reading achievement and creativity as related to open classroom experience. Ward WD, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(5):683–91, Oct 75

Facilitating effects of humor on creativity. Ziv A. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):318–22, Jun 76

A factor analysis of creativity in fraternal and identical twins. Domino G, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):211–21, Apr 76

Comparative levels of creative ability in black and white college students. Glover JA. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):95–9, Mar 76

What happens to creative medical students? Gough HG. **J Med Educ** 51(6):461–7, Jun 76

Effects of explicit instructions to 'be creative' on the psychological meaning of divergent thinking test scores. Harrington DM. **J Pers** 43(3):434–54, Sep 75

Regression in the service of the ego in young children. Dudek SZ. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):369–76, Aug 75

The measurement of creativity by the Stroop Color and Word Test. Golden CJ. **J Pers Assess** 39(5):502–6, Oct 75

Creativity and body image boundaries. Loshak LJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):81–90, Feb 76

Masculinity–femininity in creative college women. Suter B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):414–20, Aug 75

Time experiences, self–actualizing values, and creativity. Yonge GD. **J Pers Assess** 39(6):601–6, Dec 75

Sociocultural context of individual creativity: a transhistorical time–series analysis. Simonton DK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1119–33, Dec 75

Biographical determinants of achieved eminence: a multivariate approach to the Cox data. Simonton DK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(2):218–26, Feb 76

A study of curiosity, divergent thinking, and test–anxiety. Vidler DC, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):237–43, Jul 75

Irrelevancy of creativity for rehabilitation. Reilly M. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):257–60, 1974

Perceptual stability, image size, binocularity and creativity. Bergum BO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):667–71, Oct 75

Profile of perceptual–cognitive traits and personality style of possible relevance to creative productivity. Ewing JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):711–8, Jun 75

Differences in creativity among homogeneous groups of students using the Torrance Test of creative Thinking and the Welsh Figure Preference Test. Helwig LD. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):491–4, Oct 75

Word knowledge and production of original verbal responses in deaf children. Johnson RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):125–6, Aug 75

Comparative study of verbal originality in deaf and hearing children. Johnson RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):631–5, Apr 75

Oral and visual presentation and production of original responses. Johnson RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):165–6, Aug 75

Attitude patterns as providing validity evidence of 'What Kind of Person Are You'. Kaltsounis B. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):670, Apr 75

Psycholinguistic abilities and their influence on creative expression. Kaltsounis B. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):937–8, Jun 75

Additional validity evidence on 'Something about Myself'. Kaltsounis B. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):222, Aug 76

Relationship of non–verbal rigidity and creative perceptions. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):789–90, Jun 75

Relationship of autonomous imagery and creative self–perceptions. Khatena J. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):357–8, Apr 75

Creative perceptions of Hungarian and American Students. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):901–2, Dec 75

Autonomy of imagery and production of original verbal images. Khatena J. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):245–6, Aug 76

Creative process and its relation to sense of self, separateness, and reality. McDonagh MJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(2):68–74, Apr–Jun 76

On hearing and inspiration in the composition of music. Nass ML. **Psychoanal Q** 44(3):431–49, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Psychoanalytic approaches to artistic creativity. Niederland WG. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):185–212, Apr 76

An unexpected result of the analysis of a talented musician. Oremland JD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:375–407, 1975

Notes on the study of the creative process. Brenman–Gibson M. **Psychol Issues** 9(4):326–57, 1976

Selecting specialized creators: the independent inventor. Albaum G. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):175–9, Aug 76

Ecology and ordinality in invention: an exploratory study. Cleland CC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):815–8, Dec 75

Instructions for three levels of reward and creativity test scores of college students. Cox RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):411–4, Apr 76

Comparative levels of creative ability among students with and without behavior problems. Glover JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1171–4, Jun 76

Social comparison and effect of discrimination among levels of originality on self–assessed originality. Hood RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):439–46, Apr 76

Creativity and overinclusion in chronic schizophrenia. al–Issa I. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):979–82, Jun 76

Equalitarianism, curiosity, and creativity: partial replication. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):369–70, Apr 76

Differences in creativity among homogeneous groups of pupils using Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking. Kaltsounis B. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1283–4, Jun 76

Personality traits associated with originality and elaboration. Kaltsounis B. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1079–82, Jun 76

Empirical application of a cognitive framework to rigidity, aspects of creativity, anxiety, and adjustment. Leeb S. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):651–68, Oct 75

Openness, creativity and complexity. Rouff LL. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1009–10, Dec 75

Creativity and sense of humor. Rouff LL. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):1022, Dec 75

Utilization of irrelevant information by high and low creatives. Russell J. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):105–6, Aug 76

Creativity, task complexity, and intuitive versus analytical problem solving. Simonton DK. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):351–4, Oct 75

[Creativeness, charisma, group psychology. Thoughts on Freud's self–analysis] Kohut H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(8):681–720, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Unusual aspects in the creative pictures of a retarded, ineducable boy] Lehmann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(4):212–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathways for the preservation of the intellectually creative effectiveness into old age] Ardenne M. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):373–83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Student scientific and technical creativity in a medical institute] Medvedskii EN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):26–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Spectrophotometric determination of lidocaine in some pharmaceutical preparations using bromocresol green. Ismaiel SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):408, Jun 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long–term antioxidant exposure effects on female primates. Allen JR. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76

Hypersensitivity to chlorocresol–preserved heparin. Hancock BW, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):746–7, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Drug–associated colitis. Waldman S. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):704–5, Apr 76

[Incidence of abortion during treatment with ovulation inducers] pp. 219–24. Guastella G, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[Polyneuritis caused by glues: toxicological, clinical and electromyographic considerations (author's transl)] Cosi V. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(6):837–57, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of BHT in resmethrin by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Zehner JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):326–7, Jul 76

[Separate determination of isomers of tricresylphosphate, phenol triphenylphosphate, ortho–meta and para–cresol by means of thin layer chromatography] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** (10):62–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the daily average maximum permissible concentration of tricreosol in the atmosphere] Kurliandskii BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):85–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace amounts of cresol and diphenylolpropane used in the food industry] Vas'kovskaia LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Standards for the quantitative analysis of human serum albumin (author's transl)] Matsuda N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):889–94, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bis–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–pyridyl–2–methane: The common laxative principle of Bisacodyl and sodium picosulfate. Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1796–1800, Nov 75

Dependence upon bile volume of the biliary excretion of bromocresol green and amaranth in the anaesthetized rat. Clark AG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):339–51, Aug 75

The hydroxylation of P–cresol and its conversion to P–hydroxybenzaldehyde in Pseudomonas putida. Hopper DJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):462–8, 22 Mar 76

Cyclic metabolic pathway of a butylated hydroxytoluene by rat liver microsomal fractions. Chen C, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):497–501, Dec 74

Metabolism of phenol and cresols by Bacillus stearothermophilus. Buswell JA. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1077–83, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of the lipid–containing bacteriophage PM2 by butylate hydroxytoluene. Cupp J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):698–706, Dec 75

The effect of brocresine (NSD–1055) on basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion in chickens. Krämer B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1800–2, Nov 75

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of 2–acetylaminofluorene toxicity by butylated

hydroxytoluene. Goodman JI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):171–82, Feb 76

Biochemical paramters of BHT–induced cell growth in mouse lung. Witschi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):29–40, Jan 76

Biochemical pathology of lung damage produced by chemicals. Witschi H, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):89–94, Jan 76

Early alterations in plasma esterases with associated pathology following oral administration of diethylnitrosamine and butylated hydroxytoluene singly or in combination. Tyndall RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):184–91, 15 Jul 75

Lymphatic tissue response in chickens treated with tri–o–tolyl phosphate Wantanabe PG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):777–86, May 76

Inhibition of hamster cell transformation and of benz(a)pyrene hydroxylation by antioxidants. Piekarski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):251–3, 1975

Inhibition of pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism by inhibitors of prostaglandin biotransport (probenecid and bromcresol green). Bito LZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):633–9, Oct 75

Lung growth in mice after a single dose of butylated hydroxytoluene. Saheb W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):309–19, Aug 75

Clinical aspects of defective luteal phase and its treatment with cyclofenil. Sengupta BS. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):182–95, Dec 75

[Action of an antioxygen food additive, di–tertio–butyl–hydroxy–toluene on the electron transport and on the coupling of oxidation and phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of rats] Pascal MG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(15):1833–6, 21 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of an ovulation stimulator on the genital function of the female rat] Peres GE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):587–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mode of action of bisacodyl on the smooth muscle of the small and the large intestine of the guinea pig] Schubert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1053–56, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of bisacodyl (dulcolax) on isolated muscles of human colon (author's transl)] Mitznegg P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(10):493–5, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the characteristics of the skin resorptive action of tricresyl phosphate in a mixture with adipic acid ether] Litau VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):58–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Dinitroorthocresol dissociation of oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver perfused in situ] Popov TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):200–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Investigation of an outbreak of paralytic disease near Patipukur in Dum Dum municipality, West Bengal. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):22–3, Apr 73

Toxic neuropathy in Raipur due to triorthocresylphosphate (TOCP). Mehta RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):133–8, Feb 75

Cresol poisoning. Bruce AM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):171–6, Jul 76

A household remedy misused—fatal cresol poisoning following cutaneous absorption (a case report). Green MA. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):65–6, Jan 75

[Cause of death determination and identity of an unknown man] Rengei B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):23–5, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**

[Histologic patterns of liver damage in chronic poisoning from tri–ortho–cresyl phosphate (author's transl)] Caudarella R, et al. **Lav Um** 27(6):161–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of intrathecal chlorocresol. pp. 34–7. Swerdlow M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Letter: Modification of radiation lethality by previous treatment with butylated hydroxytoluene. Clapp NK, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):388–92, Nov 75

Proceedings: The chemotherapeutic action of PAM–780 against Plasmodium berghei malaria in mice. Okpala I. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):78P–79P, Jun 75

Defective luteal phase—measurement and evaluation of the ovarian hormone before and during cyclofenil (bis–P–acetoxphenyl) cyclo–hexylidenemethane (Compound 6066) treatment. Sengupta BS. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):107–20, Jun 76

[The treatment with cyclofenil in female patients not responding to clomifen (author's transl)] Horský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):544–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of action of cyclofenil in women] Cismigiu F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):253–4, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal behavior during the menstrual cycle after administration of cyclofenil] Cismigiu F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):997–1014, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter clinical study of a novel steroid–free preparation in proctology] Arnold K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of a new hemorrhoidal preparation in a dermatological practice] Beermann J. **Med Welt** 27(10):482–3, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[A new drug in the therapy of rectal diseases] Hein KE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1857–8, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of pregnancies occurring after treatment with bis–p–acetoxyphenyl cyclohexylidene methane] pp. 447–50. Quartararo P, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of cyclofenil as an ovulation inducer] Molina ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):345–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Glycoprotein biosynthesis by the guinea pig liver in chronic 4,6–dinitro–o–cresol poisoning. Kreczko S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):167–71, 1974

Chronic toxicity of a synthetic tri–aryl phosphate oil to fish. Lockhart WL, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):361–9, 1975

[Toxicity of food additives. –III. Inhibition of the respiratory function induced by BHA and BHT on the liver mitochondria of the rat] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1707–11, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of food additives. –II. Injury of the membrane induced by monocyclic compounds on the mitochondria and lysosomes of the liver of rat structure–activity relationship] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1702–6, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of food additives. –IV. Injury of the membrane and oxidation of the hemoglobin induced by monocyclic compounds on erythrocytes from various species of animals. Structure–activity relationship] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1712–5, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Data on establishing a MPEL for DNOC in the water of reservoirs] Popov TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):12–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of S–methylfenitrothion on the activity of cholinesterase and on the excretion of its metabolites in rats. Hladká A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):67–73, 4 Nov 75

Value of urinary simple phenol and indican determinations in the diagnosis of the stagnant loop syndrome. Aarbakke J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):409–14, 1976

CRETINISM

Sporadic cretinism. Hamilton W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):384–6, Jun 76

Endemic cretinism. Hamilton W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):386–91, Jun 76 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and adenosine–triphosphate in cretins living at high altitude. Adams WH. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):14–8, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrastructural aspects of the thyroid in a case of human congenital goitre with cretinism. Ketelbant–Balasse P, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):155–65, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Editorial: Mass screening for cretinism. **Lancet** 2(7930):356, 23 Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

Maternal thyroid function, iodine deficiency and fetal development. Pharoah PO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):159–66, Mar 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial goitrous cretinism associated with an abnormal haemoglobin. Lloyd HJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):319–21, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects in a population with endemic cretinism and goiter] Sánchez Guijo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):509–12, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Lipid metabolism among the population of Las Hurdes. II. Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in a population with goiter and endemic cretinism] Soriguer Escofet FC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):219–23, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipid metabolism in the population of Las Hurdes. I. Lipemic pattern in a population with goiter and endemic cretinism] Yañez Polo MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):213–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Notes on endemic goitre and cretinism in the upper Isarco valley. Platzer S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(2):65–72, Apr–Jun 75

Endemic cretinism—a continuous personal educational experience during 10 years. Querido A. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):591–9, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synthetic TRH infusion test in patients with endemic cretinism. pp. 354–60. Medeiros–Neto GA, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Experimental cretinism in lambs: an intrauterine model with thyroid evaluation in surviving lambs. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(3):116–22, Sep 75

THERAPY

Environmental stimulation reduces learning deficits in experimental cretinism. Davenport JW, et al. **Science** 191(4227):578–9, 13 Feb 76

CREUTZFELDT–JAKOB DISEASE

The subacute spongiform encephalopathies. Marsh RF. **Front Biol** 44:359–80, 1976 (91 ref.)

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Pinel C. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1396–7, 9 Sep 76

Creutzfeldt – Jakob disease. Hornabrook RW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(4):226–8, Dec 75

Transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease from man to the guinea pig. Manuelidis EE. **Science** 190(4214):571–2, 7 Nov 75

[Experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and Kuru in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus)] pp. 13–8. Cathala F, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmissible dementia: participation in study from laboratory of Dr. Gajdusek (NINDS, NIH, Bethesda) and electroencephalographic study with implanted electrodes during Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in chimpanzees] pp. 3–11. Cathala F, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. An infectious form of presenile dementia?] Snoek W. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):141–5, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Editorial: An infectious form of presenile dementia] Torvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):182, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinico–pathological study of a case of Jakob–Creutzfeldt and narcoleptic syndrome (author's transl)] Galatioto S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):512–24, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Subacute spongiform encephalopathy and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Apropos of 1 case] Morice J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(8):573–82, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space–occupying cerebral process as a clinical misdiagnosis in subacute spongioid encephalopathy (Jakob–Creutzfeldt syndrome). Clinical–morphological report on 3 cases] Lahl R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):16–30, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortico–striate spinal degeneration. Report of a case with pathological and clinical findings suggestive of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Nascimento OJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(3):275–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Serial propagation of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in guinea pigs. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):223–7, Jan 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neurological disease associated with spongiform encephalopathy. Rosenthal NP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):252–9, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular sensitization in kuru, Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease and multiple sclerosis: with a note on the biohazards of slow infection work. Field EJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 51(4):299–309, Apr 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus–like particles in Creutzfeldt–Jakob biopsy material. Narang HK. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):163–8, 11 Aug 75

Letter: Survival of Creutzfeldt–Jakob–disease virus in formol–fixed brain tissue. Gajdusek DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):553, 4 Mar 76

[Kuru and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease as examples of slow

virus infections] Coutinho RA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(1):13–5, 3 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: hypothesis for high incidence in Libyan Jews in Israel. Herzberg L, et al.
Science 186(4166):848, 29 Nov 74

PATHOLOGY

Inclusion bodies in brain cell cultures from Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Griffith JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(1):77–80, 18 May 76

Pathogenesis of subacute spongiform encephalopathies. Asher DM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):84–103, Jan–Feb 76 (189 ref.)

Morphological and virological investigations of cell strains cultured from the brain in Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Slack PM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 56(4):377–887, Aug 75

Cucumber shaped and 35 nm particles in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Horoupian DS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):203–7, Aug 75

Pathology of transmissible and degenerative diseases of the nervous system. pp 161–74. Oppenheimer DR.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

Nuclear bodies in Creutzfeldt–Jakob and Alzheimer's diseases. Grunnet ML. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1091–3, Nov 75

[Ultrastructural observations of encephalopathies with periodic activity] Foncin JF.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Electrophysiological study of a case of Jacob–Creutzfeldt disease. Capon A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):533, Nov 75

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see under **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRIGLER–NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Proceedings: Legal offences in brain tumor patients. Hartmann K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):296–7, 1975

Effect of brain injury on social adaptability. Longitudinal study on frequency of criminality. Virkkunen M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 53(3):168–72, Mar 76

Crime and violence among mental patients. Zitrin A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 133(2):142–9, Feb 76

Editorial: Patients or criminals? **Br Med J** 4(5988):70, 11 Oct 75

Editorial: The absent-minded shoplifter. **Br Med J** 1(6011):675–6, 20 Mar 76

Intoxication and crime. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1286–7, 22 May 76

Letter: Psychiatric aspects of shoplifting. Bockner S.
Br Med J 1(6011):710, 20 Mar 76

Liberty and psychiatry. Bowden P. **Br Med J** 4(5988):94–6, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Shoplifting. Segal M. **Br Med J** 1(6015):960, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Pharmacogenic shoplifting? Todd J. **Br Med J** 1(6002):150, 17 Jan 76

Effects of household burglary on children. Some suggestions for coping. Axelrod BH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):80–1, 84, Jan 76

Psychiatric aspects of violence and violent offenders. Gunn J. **Forensic Sci** 5(3):219–27, Jun 75

Shenanigans and skulduggery in the marketplace. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 30(9):137 passim, Sep 75

Why are the aged so vulnerable to crime – and what is being done for their protection. Goldsmith J. **Geriatrics** 31(4):40–2, Apr 76

Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Meeting the mental health needs of the law offender. pp. 133–41. Robles IN.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.

The mentally retarded citizen and the criminal and correctional process. The criminal reform movement. pp. 626–48. Fox SJ.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Special doctrinal treatment in criminal law. pp. 681–92. Morris N.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The mentally retarded citizen and the criminal and correctional process. Corrections. pp. 649–80. Rowan BA.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Karyotype, predictability and culpability. pp. 63–71. Dershowitz AM.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Reliability and validity of self-reported illegal activities and drug use collected from narcotic addicts. Amsel Z, et al.
Int J Addict 11(2):325–36, 1976

Pharmacists under the gun. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):548–9, 551, Oct 75

A community response to pharmacy crime. Durrin KA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 16(1):14–7, Jan 76

Personality deviancy and prison incarceration. Bauer GE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):279–83, Apr 76

Forensic anthropology and crimes involving children. Kerley ER. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):333–9, Apr 76

Some aspects of normal behavior: their use in understanding problems encountered by document examiners. McCarthy JF. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):201–7, Jan 76

The car bomb. Styles SG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):93–7, Apr 75

A clinical report on 50 mentally ill offenders. Lin HN, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):280–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

X-ray machines for airport security. Holder LE. **JAMA** 233(13):1393–4, 29 Sep 75

Editorial: The time in which we live. Hussey HH.
JAMA 234(5):521, 3 Nov 75

Crime and the aged. 1. The victims. Rodstein M. **JAMA** 234(5):533–4 contd, 3 Nov 75

Crime and the aged. 2. The criminals. Rodstein M.
JAMA 234(6):639, 10 Nov 75

Medical discipline. Part V. Constitutional considerations–protection of physicians' rights. Vodicka BE. **JAMA** 234(10):1062–3, 8 Dec 75

Editorial: Criminality and psychiatric disorder. **Lancet** 1(7962):732, 3 Apr 76

Absent mind versus guilty and in cases of shoplifting. Cunningham C. **Med Leg J** 43(3):101–6, 1975

The familial transmission of criminality. Farrington DP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):177–86, Jul 75

Efficacy of medical remands. Faulk M, et al.
Med Sci Law 15(4):276–9, Oct 75

Sexual deviation and crime. Power DJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):111–28, Apr 76

Remands for psychiatric reports. Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):129–38, Apr 76

Female patients in the three English special hospitals: a demographic survey of admissions 1961–65. Tennent G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):200–7, Jul 76

Illegal prosperity in Medicaid labs. Downey GW.
Med Health Care 5(4):16s–16t, Apr 76

Letter: Medical flimflam. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1155, 27 Nov 75

Letter: Munchausen flimflam. Russo JV. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):726, 2 Oct 75

Violence, television and the health of American youth. Somers AR. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):811–6, 8 Apr 76

Motivation, crime, and cultural change: a review of fifteen years experience in the law courts. Burton–Bradley BG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):166–71, Sep 76

An adoptive study of psychopathy: preliminary results from arrest records and psychiatric hospital records. Crowe RR.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc (63):95–103, 1975

Registered criminality in the adoptive and biological parents of registered male criminal adoptees. Hutchings B, et al.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc (63):105–16, 1975

Extra chromosomes and criminality. Kessler S.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc (63):65–73, 1975

Cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic studies in sexual offenders, violent criminals, and aggressively behaved temporal lobe epileptics. Razavi L. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):75–94, 1975

Discussion of genetic studies of criminality and psychopathy. Robins LN. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):117–22, 1975

Racial patterns of military crimes in Vietnam. Kroll J.
Psychiatry 39(1):51–64, Feb 76

Criminality among female alcoholics. Medhus A.
Scand J Soc Med 3(2):45–9, 1975

Use of low-cost photo equipment to deter crime. Guttentag S. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):708–9, May 76

Health aspects of crime and delinquency. Bailey MA.
WHO Chron 30(4):144–51, Apr 76

[Psycopathological study on criminal responsibility of mentally ill offenders] Rin H. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):175–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epilepsy and delinquency] Korbar K, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 22(1–4):61–75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Suicide and crime. Statistics of the Institut médico–légal de Lyon, 1972–1973] Mallie D, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7(4):380–7, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Automobile thefts] Petit G, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7(4):303–5, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criminal and criminological research of the Criminal Institute of the Federal Criminal Department. Thoughts on planning and organization] Gemmer K, et al.
Arch Kriminol 156(3–4):65–79, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of delinquency and criminal responsibility in the usage of opiates and similar substances, mainly in the so-called drug withdrawal syndrome] Funk F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 32:7–10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of responsibility under the influence of drugs, according to the Austrian penal code] Jarosch K, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 32:11–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The participation of soldoers in drunken crimes in Mid–Hesse from 1961 to 1973] Schuster R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 33:293–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidimensional studies on pharmacy burglaries] Springer E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:16–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of behavior and criminal responsibility in pharmacy burglaries] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:24–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures against crimes under the influence of drugs] Tomorug E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:29–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death from an auto accident?] Neiss A. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(2):34–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Gestation phases and criminality in the woman] Trube–Becker E. **Ther Ggw** 114(5):707–21, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Alteration of textilfibres by explosion gases expelled distant from the muzzle (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 77(3):223–31, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentation and timeinterval for detection of tissue cells on a weapon used in a crime (author's transl)] Vossen R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):157–75, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weather––climate––criminality] Kevan SM, et al. **ZFA** 52(5):257–64, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Medicolegal aspects of chronic alcoholism. Considerations on the behavior of 285 chronic alcoholics] Campanini T, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):275–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Center for drug addiction prevention at the S. Vittore judiciary prison in Milan. Case u/1] Ponti G.
Quad Criminol Clin 17(1):123–37, Jan–Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Deliquency: an alternative to melancholy] Rossi R, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 17(4):547–74, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mentally disturbed criminals described in a white paper on crime] Aoki K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(10):731–6, 25 Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

[Criminal offenses committed by psychiatric patients and their legal disposition––a comment on Aoki's thesis] Shinoda K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(11):881–9, 25 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Psychosis and legal responsibility. Viewpoints on the report form the Criminal Justice Act Committee, 22 December 1973, on legal responsibility and special legal actions] Bremer J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1152–6, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Genetics and criminality (author's transl)] Harb Z, et al.
Rev Med Chil 103(5):335–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Legal certificates as evidence in trials of acts of violence] Rammer L. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1416–7, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Organized and professional crime: a comparative approach] Kerner HJ, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(4):519–46, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

History of mental health in South Africa. Part XII. Services for criminals, delinquents and psychopaths. Minde M.
S Afr Med J 49(55):2265–70, 27 Dec 75

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Pretreatment criminality of male and female drug abuse patients in the United States. Ball JC, et al. **Addict Dis** 1(4):481–9, 1975

Criminal activity, wages earned, and drug use after two years of methadone treatment. Sechrest DK, et al. **Addict Dis** 1(4):491–512, 1975

The utilization of non-drug induced altered states of consciousness in borderline recidivists. Spear JE.
Am J Clin Hypn 18(2):111–26, Oct 75

Indicators of criminality during treatment for drug abuse. Long GL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):123–36, 1975

Assessment of sociolegal judgment of offenders. Cerino MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):973–5, Aug 76

Criminality among homeless men. Lindelius R, et al.
Br J Addict 71(2):149–53, Jun 76

Assessment if intent––an approach to the preparation of court reports. Briscoe OV. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:461–5, Nov 75

A fifteen-year review of female admissions to Carstairs State Hospital. Brooks PW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:448–55, Nov 75

Medicine and crime. Gibbens TC. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:296–301, 1975 (38 ref.)

Female offenders. Gibbens TC. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:326–33, 1975 (43 ref.)

Letter: Patients or criminals? Price JH. **Br Med J** 4(5994):464, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Psychiatric aspects of shoplifting. Segal M.
Br Med J 1(6008):523–4, 28 Feb 76

Factors affecting length of hospitalization in persons adjudicated not guilty by reason of insanity. Cooke G, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):251–61, Dec 74

Criminal justice and violence. Robitscher JB.

Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 2(4):205–15, Dec 74

Mental illness and responsibility. Moore MS.
Bull Menninger Clin 39(4):308–28, Jul 75

A two-year review of court examinations. Arboleda-Florez J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):469–75, Oct 75

A follow-up of patients found 'unfit to stand trial' or 'not guilty' because of insanity. Quinsey VL, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 20(6):461–7, Oct 75

Alcoholism, alcohol, intoxication and assaultive behavior. Mayfield D. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):288–91, May 76

Psychiatric disorders and crime: a study of pretrial psychiatric examinations. Piotrowski KW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(5):309–11, May 76

An overview of incarceration. pp. 142–63. Brelje TB.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Ramifications of the criminal justice system for the mentally retarded. pp. 88–93. Bush ES.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A community approach to rehabilitation. pp. 164–78. Dennis HF.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Professional short-term training as an approach to intervention. pp. 207–16. Foss G, et al.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

An overview of rehabilitation alternatives. pp. 122–41. Harbach RL.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A regional and national network. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. pp. 234–6. Justice RS.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

An overview of the government as change agent. pp. 112–21. Kirkland M.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A constitutional framework: the Justice Department as litigans. pp. 45–53. Lottman MS.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A behavioral approach to intervention. pp. 179–93. McGovern K.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A legal framework: an insider's perspective. pp. 54–67. Morrow CC.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

An attorney's experiences in a legal center for retarded persons. pp. 81–7. Morrow CC.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Restitution or revenge? pp. 3–23. Norley D.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A legal framework: an outsider's perspective. pp. 68–78. Ravenel LR, et al.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A psychologist discusses treatment of correctional settings. pp. 220–7. Reid JB.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

A definitional framework: who is the retarded offender? pp. 27–44. Steinbock EA.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Drunkenness, a 'special circumstance' in crimes of violence: sometimes. Sobell LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):869–82, 1975

Stealing, revenge and the Monte Cristo complex: a reply to the discussion by Charles Kligerman.
Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):231–2, 1975

Rehabilitation and mentally ill offenders. Donchev P.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 21(2):145–6, Summer 75

Comment on 'registered criminality in families with children at high risk for schizophrenia' by Kirkegaard-Sørensen and Mednick. Bishop DV. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):240–2, Apr 76

Aggression and the EEG: a quantitative analysis. Blackburn R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):358–65, Aug 75

Some MMPI differences between first and multiple admissions within a state prison population. Adams TC. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):555–8, Jul 76

Prisoner intellectual and personality correlates of offense severity and recidivism probability. Holland TR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):667–72, Oct 75

Violent behavior and differential WAIS characteristics. Kunce JT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):42–5, Feb 76

Forensic psychiatry: diagnosis and criminal responsibility. Henn FA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):423–9, Jun 76

A criminal offender introspective report. Barnett O, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):360–1, Aug 75

The Mini-Mult with criminal psychiatric patients. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):394–6, Aug 75

Alcoholism and crime. A comparative study of three groups of alcoholics. Lindelius R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1452–7, Nov 75

Intention at the moment of crime...beyond reasonable doubt? Briscoe OV. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):42–6, Jan 75

The psychotic pre-homicidal in society. Erdreich M. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):356–63, 1974

The personality of violence conversations with protagonists. Newman DE. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):328–44, 1974

Sociology and the theory of responsibility: 'social background' as an excuse for crime. Floud J.
Psychol Med 5(3):227–38, Aug 75

Psychoactive drugs, crime and violence. Solursh LP.
Psychol Rep 37(3 PT 2):1177–8, Dec 75

Criminality in XYY and XXY men. Witkin HA, et al.
Science 193(4253):547–55, 13 Aug 76

[Some aspects of current forensic psychology] Chodura I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):319–23, Oct 75 **(Cze)**

[Principles in the treatment of mentally retarded criminals] Petersen VR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2152–3, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The concept of mental accountability in violent crime] Goudsmit W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):518–24, 20 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Unusual personality of a sport parachutist who committed thefts] Petit G, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):306–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criminal psychiatry evaluation of sexual aberrations] Magyar I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):85–94, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Self-help for social outcasts] pp. 155–61. Haesler WT.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepay and delinquent aggressive behavior] Gross H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):472–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Adolescent criminality] Lempp R. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):297–301, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Morality and criminality. Psychological remarks on Karl Kraus] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(2):131–53, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric survey of lawbreakers requiring treatment for drug addiction (author's transl)] Grünberger J, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(3):72–84, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prison of Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Criminology service for the observation and treatment of prisoners. Case B/2] De Fazio F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(3):421–4, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Castelfranco Emilia (Modena) prison. Criminologic service for studies and treatment of persons submitted to measures of safety. Case V/1] De Fazio F, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 17(1):139–53, Jan–Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Psychoanalytic studies and examination of imputability] De Luca A. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(3):403–18, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acts of violence from point of view of the criminologist] Ferracuti F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(1):3–54, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetics and criminology: a new concept] Jeffery CR, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(4):487–517, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criminogenic affects] Fleszar-Szumigaj J. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):509–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Contribution of the Aversa school to the birth and progress of criminal anthropology] Ragozzino D.
Quad Criminol Clin 17(4):575–82, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRIMINOLOGY

The criminal histories of male non-medical opiate users in the United Kingdom. Mott J. **Bull Narc** 27(4):41–8, Oct–Dec 75

Unusual photographic techniques in document examination. Creer KE. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 76

Identification and differentiation between colored pencils. Hilton O. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):221–8, Dec 75

A rapid microtechnique for the detection of trace metals from gunshot residues. Bosen SF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):163–70, Jan 76

IBM correcting selectric typewriter: an analysis of the use of the correctable film ribbon in altering typewritten documents. Casey MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):208–12, Jan 76

Firearms discharge residue sample collection techniques. Goleb JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):701–7, Oct 75

Individualizing oil delivery imprints. Hilton O.
J Forensic Sci 21(1):213–7, Jan 76

The policeman as a witness. Joling RJ. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):3–8, Jan 76

The examination of disc and pin tumbler locks for tool marks made by lock picks. Plumtree WG. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):656–67, Oct 75

Time of firing of shot shells. Sinha JK. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):171–5, Jan 76

Enzymatic characterization of soil evidence. Thornton JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):674–92, Oct 75

The use of an agglomerative numerical technique in physical evidence comparisons. Thornton JI. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):693–700, Oct 75

A study of marks made by bolt cutters. Butcher SJ, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(2):115–26, Apr 75

A simple method for determining the pH of small soil samples and its use in forensic science. Dudley RJ.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(1):21–7, Jan 76

The physical comparison of polythene film. Ford KN.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(2):107–13, Apr 75

Luminescence of tyre marks and other rubber contact traces. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):5–19, Jan 76

An evaluation of common methods of paint analysis. May RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):137–46, Apr 75

What can science do for the law? Patterson D.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(1):3–6, Jan 75

The transfer of fibres between clothing materials during simulated contacts and their persistence during wear. Part I—Fibre transference. Pounds CA, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(1):17–27, Jan 75

The transfer of fibres between clothing materials during simulated contacts and their persistence during wear. Part III—Fibre persistence. Pounds CA, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 15(1):29–37, Jan 75

The recovery of fibres from the surface of clothing for forensic examinations. Pounds CA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):127–32, Apr 75

Lead isotope ratio measurements: a potential method for bullet identification. Stupian GW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):161–4, Apr 75

The mechanism of the restoration of obliterated serial numbers by acid etching. Thornton JI, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(1):69–71, Jan 76

Editorial: Choice of bullets for police use. DeMuth WE Jr.
J Trauma 15(9):833, Sep 75

The criminalistics mission: a comment. Fox RH, et al.
Leg Med Annu :103–13, 1975

[Criminal and criminological research of the Criminal Institute of the Federal Criminal Department. Thoughts on planning and organization] Gemmer K, et al.
Arch Kriminol 156(3–4):65–79, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Scientific-criminological trace analysis in traffic accidents] Pohl KD. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:109–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The woman in the embassy tragedy. The chief physician argued correctly about the extradition, the legal representative answers] **Lakartidningen** 73(21):1982–3, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

The medical role in the adolescent crisis intervention center. Allen N, et al. **Adolescence** 11(42):157–65, Summer 76

Managing the individual and family in crisis. Kales JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):109–15, Nov 75

The training of telephone crisis intervention volunteers. Dixon MC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(2):145–50, Jun 75

The use of paraprofessionals in crisis intervention. Evaluation of an innovative program. Getz WL, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 3(2):135–44, Jun 75

The prediction of 'shows' and 'no-shows' to a crisis center: a replication. Walfish S, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 3(4):367–70, Dec 75

Strengthening a disorganized family. Bauernfeind L.
Am J Nurs 75(12):2198–200, Dec 75

Hot-line for teen-age mothers. Smith PB, et al.
Am J Nurs 75(9):1504, Sep 75

A tool for assessing families of burned children. Talabere L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):225–7, Feb 76

Differences in the provision of mental health services by race. Cole J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):510–25, Jul 76

Development of a medical center rape crisis intervention program. McCombie SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):418–21, Apr 76

Psychotherapeutic strategies in the management of depressed and suicidal patients. Kiev A. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):345–54, Jul 75

Brief or crisis-oriented therapy in a city hospital setting. Waltzer H. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):550–7, Oct 75

Correlates the hospitalization decision: a replicative study. Streiner DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):411–5, Sep–Oct 75

Is the postpartum period a time of crisis for some mothers? Melchior L. **Can Nurse** 71(7):30–2, Jul 75

Chronically and acutely suicidal persons one month after contact with a crisis intervention centre. McKenna J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):451–4, Oct 75

The role of anonymity in suicidal contacts with a crisis intervention centre. Nelson G, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 20(6):455–9, Oct 75

The crisis scale: a factor analysis and revision. Halpern HA.
Community Ment Health J 11(3):295–300, Fall 75

Contracting in crisis intervention. Nelson ZP, et al.
Community Ment Health J 12(1):37–44, Spring 76

Criteria for appropriate and inappropriate referrals to a crisis clinic. Walfish S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):89–94, Spring 76

Police training in domestic crises: a suburban approach. Walsh JA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):301–6, Fall 75

Crisis intervention: effects of crisis intervention on family survivors of sudden death situations. Williams WV, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):128–36, Summer 76

Brief treatment of homosexual patients. Atkins M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):115–24, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of psychiatric hospitalization in crisis. Spaulding RC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):457–60, May–June 76

The evolution of a psychiatric emergency crisis intervention service in a medical emergency room setting. Spitz L. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):99–113, Jan–Feb 76

Crisis therapy. Brandon S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:243–6, 1975

Evaluation of crisis intervention. Langsley DG, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:247–52, 1975

Helping the elderly psychiatric patient in crisis. Raskind MA, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(6):51–6, Jun 76

Community families: an alternative to psychiatric hospital intensive care. Brook BD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):195–7, Mar 76

The use of home visits to avoid hospitalization in a psychotic crisis. Granovetter B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):645–6, Oct 75

Evaluating the effectiveness of a telephone crisis center from the consumer's viewpoint. Preston J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):719–20, Nov 75

Patterns of crisis. pp. 55–74. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.

Handling psychiatric emergencies in a large metropolitan emergency room by a crisis intervention team. pp. 227–34. Sukhdeo H.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Crisis consultation. Blank H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):179–89, Autumn 75

Attitudes and perception of attitude changes within the interdisciplinary staff of an evening mental health clinic. Schlachter RH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):190–6, Autumn 75

An interdisciplinary, crisis-oriented graduate training program within a student health service mental health clinic. Kapp RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):340–4, Jun 75

Community intervention with the elderly: a social network approach. Garrison JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):329–33, Jul 76

Organizing a rape crisis program in a general hospital. Bassuk E, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(12):486–90, Dec 75

Crisis intervention in a disaster area: the Pennsylvania flood in Wilkes–Barre. Knaus RL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):297–301, Nov 75

The use of the MMPI to predict conscientious hotline workers. Evans DR. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):684–6, Jul 76

Relationships among diverse measures of psychotherapy outcome. Green BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):689–99, Oct 75

Process and outcome in the evaluation of telephone counseling referrals. Slaikeu KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):700–7, Oct 75

Psychiatric crisis. A comparison of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Donovan JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(3):172–9, Sep 75

Mental health nursing intervention with child abusing and neglecting mothers. Carter BD, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(5):11–5, Sep–Oct 75

Debriefing as primary prevention in unusual life events: operation babylift. Leavitt M. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(9):9–19, Sep 76

Crisis intervention: implications for the nurse. Shields L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(5):37–42, Sep–Oct 75

Depression and self-destructive behavior. Stafford L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):37–40, Aug 76

Crisis intervention in groups: some underlying considerations. Sheff AG, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):207–12, 1974

A parental reflief program for the MR. Aanes D, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(3):36–8, Jun 75

Specialist–professional intervention: an expanding role in the care and treatment of the retarded and their families. Paulson MJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):234–40, 1973

Group intervention for wives of myocardial infarction patients. Harding AL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):339–47, Jun 76

Crisis in mind. **Nurs Times** 72(29):1111–3, 22 Jul 76

The role of the nurse in dealing with stress in the industrial setting. Baughn SL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(4):15–6, Apr 76

Perception of parental behavior by adolescents in crisis. Nihira K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):787–93, Dec 75

Effectiveness of crisis center volunteers and the personal orientation inventory. Otten MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1107–11, Dec 75

Health knowledge of crisis intervention volunteers. Engs RC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):121–5, Mar 76

To be, or not to be—certified. McGee RK. **Suicide** 5(4):194–206, Winter 75

A survey of hospital services for suicidal persons. Monto A, et al. **Suicide** 5(3):169–76, Fall 75

Survey of the use of crisis intervention centers by the black population. Dennis RE, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(2):101–5, Summer 76

[Attitude towards people in crises] Marner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2473–5, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive child psychiatry and early detection: therapeutic intervention in the nutrition of a 3–month–old infant] Richer S. **Union Med Can** 104(4):611–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crisis intervention] pp. 215–26. Häfner H.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The situation of addictions in regard to the therapeutic value of crisis and prevention] Stöffler F. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1658–75, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Crisis psychotherapy in plastic induration of the penis] Mindus P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4997–8, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

CRITICAL CARE

see related
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Patient material in multidisciplinary intensive care units. Dannert F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :64–70, 1975

Emergency nursing of near–drowning victims. Caudle JT. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):922–3, Jun 76

Editorial: Critical care medicine. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):371–3, Apr 76

Psychiatric problems in intensive care. Five patients with acute confusional states and depression. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):380–4, Apr 76

Immediate care of cardiac emergencies. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):758–63, Jul 76

Immediate care after aspiration of vomit. McCormick PW. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):658–65, Sep 75

The management of acute thoracic injuries. McCoy JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):532–6, May 76

Emergency portasystemic shunt for bleeding varices. Balasegaram M. **Br J Surg** 63(4):263–7, Apr 76

Letter: Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Amess JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):525, 28 Feb 76

Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Ibbotson RM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):145, 18 Oct 75

Intra–arterial monitoring of critically ill patients in ambulances. Waddell G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):206, 25 Oct 75

Anesthesia for open–heart surgery: Its contribution to the care of the critically ill. Laver MB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):930–45, Sep 75

Stroke: Acute nursing care in the stroke unit. Pallant C. **Can Nurse** 72(2):18–20, Feb 76

Myoglobinuria with acute renal failure in children. The importance of intensive care and peritoneal dialysis. Cifuentes E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):63–6, Jan 76

The growth and development of low birth weight infants receiving intensive neonatal care. Preliminary observations on 28 such infants. Grassy RG Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):549–53, Jun 76

Trends in the educational process for the critical care nurse. Kahn JM. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):123–6, May–Jun 75

Intensive therapy for hepatic coma. Margulis MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(6):226–30, Nov–Dec 75

The therapeutic intervention scoring system. An application to acutely ill cancer patients. Silverman DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(6):222–5, Nov–Dec 75

Second annual SCCM lecture. The role of hemodynamic monitoring in the management of the critically ill. Swan HJ. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):83–9, May–Jun 75

Experience with a multidisciplinary critical care center in a community hospital. Tagge GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(6):231–7, Nov–Dec 75

The practice of critical care medicine: is it viable? Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):173–4, Jul–Aug 75

Critical care problems of the newborn: insensible water loss in small premature infants. Yeh TF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(6):238–41, Nov–Dec 75

Studies in cerebrospinal acid base values in intensive care patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):19–21, 1976

Report on the First World Congress on Intensive Care, London, June 24–27, 1974. Gilston A. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):93–7, Nov 75

The case for intensive care in hepatic coma. Eshchar J. **Heart Lung** 4(5):775–82, Sep–Oct 75

Renal disease and critical care. Freedman P. **Heart Lung** 4(6):871–2, Nov–Dec 75

Starling curves as a guide to fluid management in the critically ill. Malin CG, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):588–92, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Critique of 'Systems approach in assessing behavior problems of critical–care patients' by Sharon Roberts. Morin RA. **Heart Lung** 5(2):330, 332, Mar–Apr 76

Systems approach in assessing behavioral problems of critical–care patients. Roberts SL. **Heart Lung** 4(4):593–8, Jul–Aug 75

The unlimited future of critical–care nursing. Stevens WF. **Heart Lung** 4(4):518, 521, Jul–Aug 75

American Association of Critical–Care Nurses. President's message. Voorman D. **Heart Lung** 4(6):839–41, Nov–Dec 75

President's message–acute pedagogical crisis––critical–care intervention. Voorman D. **Heart Lung** 5(2):191–193–4, Mar–Apr 76

Critical–care nursing: reflections and forecasts. Voorman DM. **Heart Lung** 5(3):361–2, 364, May–Jun 76

Stresses associated with ICUS affect patients, families, staff. West ND. **Hospitals** 49(24):62–3, 16 Dec 75

Training of specialists in anesthesiology and intensive care at the Bucharest Faculty for Postgraduate Training of Physicians and Pharmacists. pp. 590–1. Litarczek G, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and intensive–care nurses: their background and training. pp. 574–6. Zindler M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Critical care monitoring––an overview. pp. 65–70. Civetta JM.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Emergency management of chest trauma. pp. 109–28. Kaiser GA.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Evaluation and early management of the spinal cord injured patient. pp. 81–98. Enis JE.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Drug abuse today: recognition and emergency management. pp. 111–22. Findeiss JC.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Transvenous pacemakers––emergency techniques. pp. 197–8. Jude JR.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Burns: emergency management. pp. 63–9. Weinberger M.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

The use of computers in the care of the acutely ill. pp. 167–70. Bushman JA.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real–time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Pathophysiology of shock as a basis for monitoring and therapy for the critically ill patient. pp. 23–40. Shoemaker WC.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Current topics in critical care medicine. Foreword. pp. 8–9. Tavares B.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Problems in supplying intensive care for a diverse community. pp. 13–9. Burnard ED.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

The pediatric emergency ward. II. Equipment and facilities. pp. 83–7. Haglund G, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

An evaluation of intensive care of the newborn: the necessity for, and results of therapy. pp. 21–31. Karlberg P.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Definition of intensive care of the newborn. pp. 3–11. Minkowski A.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

The status of the central nervous system in the course of intensive care. pp. 129–43. Minkowski A, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Neonatal mortality and intensive care in the Province of Quebec. pp. 33–7. Stern L.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

The nurse and the seriously ill patient. pp. 19–23. Crompton HM.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

Affective disturbances in patients in intensive care. pp. 232–41. Dudley HA.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

Teaching and educational value of intensive care. pp. 111–21. Jones ES.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

Metabolic management of the seriously ill patient. pp. 77–94. Peaston MJ.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh,

Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
Neurological problems in trauma: deployment of resources. pp. 199–207. Troupp H.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
Current concepts of intensive care. pp. 3–11. Walker WF.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
Paediatric intensive care. pp. 95–107. Wilkinson AW.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
Status of intenstive respiratory care for acute respiratory insufficiency. Peirce EC 2d. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(4):87–90, 96, Apr 76
Approach to acid–base problems in the critically ill and injured. Wilson RF, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):515–22, Jul 76
Training in advanced cardiac life support. Carveth SW, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2311–5, 24 May 76
Psychiatric syndromes in critically ill patients. Kiely WF. **JAMA** 235(25):2759–61, 21 Jun 76
Grief response of parents after referral of the critically ill newborn to a regional center. Benefield DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):975–8, 29 Apr 76
Survival, hospitalization charges and follow–up results in critically ill patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):982–7, 29 Apr 76
Moving the critically ill. Waddell G. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1937–9, 4 Dec 75
The use of mass spectrometry in anesthesia and intensive care. Burchardi H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):288–90, 30 May 75
Computer–based consultation in 'care' of the critically ill patient. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):350–64, Sep 76
[Intensive care in an acute stroke] Busch H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):81–4, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Organization of intensive medicine] Opderbecke HW. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):1–10, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Results in intensive care of older patients (author's transl)] Herold G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):541–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychological effects of intensive care (author's transl)] Robinson JS. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):416–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcutaneous measurement of partial pressure of oxygen in paediatric intensive care (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1892,1897–901, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Care following general anesthesia] Wiemers K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2058, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care in ENT medicine, head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Frey R, et al. **HNO** 24(7):217–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of exanthemas following high–dosage intravenous penicillin combinations in intensive care] Lackner F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):90–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric and neurologic follow up results following intrapartal intensive care] Rissmann M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(1):9–18, Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[Monitoring heart frequency (beat to beat) and excursions of the thoracic wall—cardiorespirography—during exchange transfusion in newborn (author's transl)] Kosche F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):301–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive treatment of craniocerebral injurier] Lorenz R. **Med Klin** 71(16):647–52, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Progress in the intensive therapy of the premature and newborn infant] von Loewenich V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(7):564–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care measures in severe cranio–cerebral injuries] Kurock W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):427–34, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[The limits of the doctor's duty in intensive medicine (author's transl)] Schara J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1429–34, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory care in infants following cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Bernsau U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):375–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive care in severe thallium poisoning with special reference to extracorporeal dialysis] Hoppe–Seyler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:692–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate administration and electrolyte balance in patients under intensive care] Bertels O, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):309–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal roetgen diagnosis in intensive care patients] Pokieser H. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):193–201, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic coma as an intensive care task] Singer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):159–60 contd, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Diabetic coma as a task for intensive therapy] Singer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(17):161–2 concl, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphology of intensive care treatment (author's transl)] Mittermayer C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):1–12, 30 Jun 76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bedside hemodynamic evaluation with the aid of a desk computer] Geller E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):421–4, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Methods and results of treatment of patients in acute danger of death in the course of various infectious diseases] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):161–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization and principles of intensive therapy (treatment of emergency conditions) in the clinical aspects of infectious diseases] Pokrovskii VI. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):3–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Intensive acre and resuscitation in bronchial asthma and the asthmatic state] Strashnov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):119–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experiences with work at an intensive care unit. II. Analysis of 256 patients with myocardial infarct] Zatkalik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):753–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Experiences with work at an intensive care unit. I. Analysis of 1000 treated patients] Zatkalik M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):747–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Vital functions in the patient under intensive care. Their analysis and interpretation] de Villota ED, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(2):121–30, Mar 76 **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of the patient in shock at admission to intensive care] Manzano Alonso JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(6):521–9, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[Mass spectrometry in drug addiction—and intensive care] Brante G. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):631–7, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Early care of acute myocardial infarction. Wallace WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):974–8, Sep 76
System–structured management of acutely ill surgical patients. Katz NM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):235–8, Mar 76
Letter: Preventing ulcer bleeding in multiple systems failure. Taber RE. **Arch Surg** 111(1):93, Jan 76
Protocols for on–site critical care by the EMT–paramedic. pp. 227–61. Findeiss JC.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.
[Intensive treatment of hypovolemic shock] Kabakchiev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):209–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Intensive care in ENT and head and neck surgery] Frey R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 210(2):319–24, 8 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of parenteral hyperalimentation in intensive therapy] Molinaroli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):543–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Pitfalls in emergency care. Nesbitt WR. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):333–7, Oct 75
Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients. A report of the Clinical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):362–4, 12 Aug 76

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

Evidence for a sensitive period in the human mother. Kennell JH, et al. **Clin Found Symp** (33):87–101, 1975
Handling rabbits in infancy: in search of a critical period. Wyly MV, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):179–86, Mar 75
A biologically–based framework for intervention projects. Epstein HT. **Ment Retard** 14(2):26–7, Apr 76

CROHN'S DISEASE see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

METABOLISM

Prolactin binding activity on the crop sacs of juvenile, mature, parent and prolactin–injected pigeons. Kledzik G, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(4–5):345–55, 1975
Adenosine 3': 5'–cyclic monophosphate as a possible mediator in the proliferative effect of prolactin on the pigeon crop sac. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):169–70, Apr 76
Status of the digestive system and tibiae of cropectomized hens at night. Stonerock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):466–72, Mar 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida species and crop mycosis in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1663–6, Sep 75
Cryptococcus neoformans of saprophytic origin. Swinne–Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):303–8, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of in vivo administration of chicken hypothalamic extract on the crop sac and the pituitary gland of the pigeon. Knight PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):488–94, Dec 75

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS–CULTURAL COMPARISON

An Eriksonian cross–cultural study of adolescent development. McClain EW. **Adolescence** 10(40):527–41, Winter 75
Impulsivity and profound early deafness: a cross cultural inquiry. Altshuler KZ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):331–45, Jun 76
Alcoholism from the cross cultural perspective: a review and critique of clinical studies. Westermeyer J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):89–105, 1974
Resident–care practices in institutions for retarded persons: a cross–institutional, cross–cultural study. McCormick M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):1–17, Jul 75
Suffering as viewed in six different cultures. Davitz LJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1296–7, Aug 76
Cultural aspects of psychotherapy. Wittkower ED, et al. **Am J Psychother** 28(4):566–73, Oct 74
Cultural conceptions, mental disorders and social roles: a comparison of Germany and America. Townsend JM. **Am Sociol Rev** 40(6):739–52, Dec 75
The wish to be held. A transcultural study. Huang LT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):41–3, Jan 76
Cross–cultural considerations in community psychiatry. Fitzpatrick GE. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):62–6, Apr–Mar 75–76
A factor–analytical study of depression across cultures (African and European). Binitie A. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:559–63, Dec 75
Cross–national study of diagnosis of the mental disorders: a comparative psychometric assessment of elderly patients admitted to mental hospitals serving Queens County, New York, and the former borough of Camberwell, London. Cowan DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:560–70, Jun 75
Psychiatric diagnosis in Britain and the United States. Kendell RE. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:453–61, 1975 (27 ref.)
National differences in extraversion and neuroticism. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):223–40, Sep 75
Beginning psychiatric training syndrome: a cross–cultural prevalence study. Waring EM. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(7):533–6, Nov 75
Schizophrenia around the world. Tsuang MT. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):477–81, May–June 76
Living arrangements of widows in the United States and Israel, 1960 and 1961. Chevan A, et al. **Demography** 12(3):505–18, Aug 75
Western medicine and traditional healing systems: competition, cooperation or integration? Unschuld PU. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(1):1–20, May 76
The twin and twin–family approach to cross–cultural aging research. Cohn D. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):77–81, Feb 76
Measurement of emotion: transcultural aspects. pp. 547–60. Pancheri P.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
Sex differences in behaviour of London and Bushman children. pp. 689–750. Blurton–Jones NG, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.
Culture and schizophrenia. pp. 99–124. Jablensky A, et al.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.
A cross–cultural test of the Freudian theory of circumcision. Kitahara M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:535–46, 1976
A comparative psychological study of the Samaritan community — developmental aspects as revealed by the Raven, D–A–P and Bender Gestalt tests. Felix R, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(1):27–38, Mar 76
Infants' attachment to inanimate objects. A cross–cultural study. Hong KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):49–61, Winter 76
Field dependence and the school achievement gap between Anglo–American and Mexican–American children. Kagan S, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(5):643–50, Oct 75
Modernization, modernity, and perceptions of aging: A cross–cultural study. Bengtson VL, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):688–95, Nov 75
Measuring psychoneurotic behavior in cross–cultural surveys. Beiser M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):10–23, Jul 76
Comparative epidemiological studies of multiple sclerosis in South Africa and Japan. Bird AV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):911–8, Sep 75
First–drawn pictures: a cross–cultural investigation. Daoud FS. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):376–7, Aug 76
The utility of verbal models in changing self–esteem of institutionalized Thai and American adolescents. Bekanan P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):155–61, Aug 75
A cross–cultural comparison between the Israeli and American fear survey inventory. Goldberg J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(First Half):131–2, Oct 75
Cross–cultural insight and empathy among Chinese immigrants to the United States. Lindgren HC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):305–6, Aug 75
Body–buffer zone and violence: a cross–cultural study. Roger DB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(Second Half):153–8, Apr 76
Personality differences between young New Zealanders and Americans. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(1):3–12, Jun 76
The erosion of professional authority: a cross–cultural inquiry in the case of the physician. Haug MR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(1):83–106, Winter 76
Note on conservation differences for Indian and white children. Bowd AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):361–2, Oct 75

Note on hand preference of Japanese people. Hatta T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):530, Apr 76
Cross-cultural comparison of physical education majors. Thomson RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):637–8, Apr 75
Self-concept: a cross-cultural study. Weinland TP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):43–6, Feb 76
A cross-cultural test of the Maluma-Takete phenomenon. Rogers SK, et al. **Perception** 4(1):105–6, 1975
Dream patterns in Anglo and Chicano young adults. Brenneis CB, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(3):280–90, Aug 76
Evaluating social dysfunction in psychiatric disorder: some considerations for cross-cultural and cross-demographic comparisons. Strauss JS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):61–3, Oct 75
The menopause: reward or punishment? Flint M. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):161–3, 1975
The diagnosis and psychopathology of schizophrenia in New York and London. **Schizophrenia Bull** (11):80–102, Winter 74
The international pilot study of schizophrenia. **Schizophrenia Bull** (11):21–34, Winter 74
Sociocultural variation in sick role behavioural expectations. Segall A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(1):47–51, Jan 76
Depressive disorders from a transcultural perspective. Singer K. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):289–301, Jun 75 (170 ref.)
Transcultural attitudes toward homocide and suicide. Weiss JM, et al. **Suicide** 5(4):223–7, Winter 75
Aims of the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):15–7, 1975
Schizophrenia: a multinational study. Design. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):18–27, 1975
Schizophrenia: a multimational study. Clinical classification by computer. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):79–104, 1975
The diagnosis of schizophrenia in cross-cultural studies—the need for standardized symptomatological approach. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):28–38, 1975
Schizophrenia: a multinational study. Discussion and conclusions. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):136–46, 1975
A concordant group of schizophrenics. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):115–35, 1975
Schizophrenia: a multinational study. Units of analysis, groups of units, and the psychopathology of patient groups. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):46–78, 1975
[Use of a rating scale in transcultural psychiatry] Zeldine G, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):133–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcultural aspects of the clinical-psychiatric pictures of foreign workers (guest workers) and their significance for neurological practice] Floru L. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(4):193–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related

PATIENT ISOLATORS

Sensitivity of hospital strains of Serratia marcescens to aminoglycosides. Vandepitte JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):153–7, 1976
The ongoing problems of hospital infections. Schaffner W. **Adv Intern Med** 21:175–87, 1976 (45 ref.)
Prevalence of hepatitis B among housestaff. Conrad ME, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):74–6, Jan 76
Hospital-associated bacterial meningitis. Hodges GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):335–41, May–Jun 76
Letter: Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital pharmacies. Dadswell JV. **Br Med J** 2(6027):111, 10 Jul 76
The problem of infection in intensive care areas. pp. 191–8. Stoddart JC.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
The changing pattern of bacterial sepsis since the introduction of antibiotic therapy. Seneca H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):155–64, Apr 76
Infection with Streptococcus agalactiae in a London hospital. Mhalu FS. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):309–12, Apr 76
Group B streptococcus in a general hospital. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):561–7, Nov 75
Deep mycotic infection in the hospitalized adult: a study of 123 patients. Rose HD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 54(6):499–507, Nov 75
Infections in hospitals. Howells CH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):95–7, Feb 75
Intraoperative bacterial transmission. Moylan JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):731–3, Nov 75
[8 cases of Candida septicemia observed in a resuscitation department] Boillot A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):227–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Note on septicemia caused by fungi in a surgical resuscitation department] Richard A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):235–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Bacterioid infections in hospital practice] Andrieu J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2410, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[New opportunist infection due to a Bacillus. A case of bacteremia with Bacillus licheniformis] Peloux Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(2):97–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hospital infections in gynecology and obstetrics] **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):536–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Ecology of facultatively pathogenic bacteria with low demands in nutritive substances in hospitals (author's transl)] Botzenhart K. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):110–3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital infections (author's transl)] Pulverer G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):104–9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital-acquired hepatitis type B. Report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Brodersen M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(15):621–8, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosocomial infections—the so-called infectious hospitalism] Daschner F. **Med Klin** 70(25):1065–70, 20 Jun 75 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital infections. 6. Status of hospital infections and practice of their prevention (2)] Ikemoto H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):411, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Hospital infections – etiology and management. 2. Staphylococcal infections] Kawana R. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):407–8, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Hospital infections – etiology and management. 1. The changes in hospital infections and problems in future] Kosakai N. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):406, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Hospital infections. 5. Status of hospital infections and practice of their prevention (1)] Saito A. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):410, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Hospital infections. 3. Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Yoshioka H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):408–9, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Summary of the symposium on hospital infections and their management (author's transl)] Kawana R. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):500–1, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis B infection in medical staff and its prophylaxis (author's transl)] Kojima K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):525–31, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Scabies. A ward epidemic. Another case of Norwegian (crusted) scabies?] Dahl O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):551–3, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Electronic data processing in the surveillance of hospital infections] Digranes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1119–21, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hospital infections as an epidemiological problem] Vlodavets VV. **Sov Med** (11):134–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Hospital infections] Olarte J. **Gac Med Mex** 110(4):263–71, Oct 75 **(Spa)**
[Letter: Hospital infection] Bergqvist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):2988–9, 6 Aug 75 **(Swe)**
[Editorial: Registration of hospital infections] Ringertz O. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1809–10, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Protected environment—prophylactic antibiotic programmes; microbiological studies. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):395–408, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Hospital-acquired infections. I. Surveillance in a university hospital. Wenzel RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(3):251–60, Mar 76
[Herpes zoster as cause of an epidemic spread of varicella and zoster in a children's hospital] Günther S. **Z Hautkr** 50(23):947–50, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

New antibacterial treatment of nosocomial infections. Eickhoff TC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1056–64, Oct 75
Cross-infection: changes in staphylococcal infections and new anti-staphylococcal antibiotics. Lacey RW. **Nurs Times** 72(9):327–9, 4 Mar 76
Variations in sensitivities to antibiotics. Nosocomial versus community-acquired infections caused by same organism. Cohen J. **NY State J Med** 76(3):391–3, Mar 76
[Bacterial contamination in a polyvalent resuscitation department and resistance of the bacteria to antibiotics] Griffe O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):215–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of carbenicillin in resuscitation (our experience with 11 cases)] Perrot E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):210–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of antibiotics in burned patients] Sépétjian M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):205–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Infections under modern therapy] Höring zum Thema FO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):[9], 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment with gentamicin in 22 cases of epidemic acute enteritis due to gram-negative germs in a neonatal intensive care department] Lenzini MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(38):2137–42, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanical ventilators as vehicles of infection. Perea EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):180–6, 1975
Nosocomial and maternally acquired herpesvirus hominis infections. A report of four fatal cases in neonates. Francis DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):889–93, Aug 75
Bacteriologic aspects of epidural analgesia. James FM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 76
Epidemiology of respiratory infection in the intensive care unit. López MM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:99–102, 1976
Editorial: The anaesthetist and infection. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):1, Jan 76
Editorial: Anaesthetists and infection. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1032–3, 1 May 76
Pseudomonas infection associated with contamination of wick-type air freshener. Vanhegan RI, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):685, 20 Sep 75
Nosocomial infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shriniwas. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1149–52, Nov 75
Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products: mechanisms of intrinsic contamination. Mackel DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):486–97, Dec 75
Aspergillus infections in cancer patients. Association with fireproofing materials in a new hospital. Aisner J, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):411–12, 26 Jan 76
Chronic liver disease developing after outbreak of HBsAG-negative hepatitis in haemodialysis unit. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):886–90, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Infection in the sink. Kohn J. **Lancet** 2(7883):782–3, 28 Sep 74
Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1343–6, 25 Dec 75
Infection of the urinary tract associated with catheters. Stronge JL. **Nurs Times** 72(11):426–7, 18 Mar 76
Gram-negative pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Crane LR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):85–92, Sep 75
Hospital associated infections in surgical patients. Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(11):311–5, Nov 75
[Nosocomial infections in patients on long-term artificial respiration] Daneš L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(12):839–48, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bronchopulmonary infection in resuscitation in tracheotomized patients] Barale F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):177–85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of factors in the development of hospital infections] Gierhake FW. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):529–30, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Endangering hospital patients to infection by therapeutic measures (author's transl)] Daschner F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):545–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic infections in an intensive care unit for internal medicine] Nolte J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:721–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Central venous long-term catheter as potential source of infection in the intensive therapy] Tiller FW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):585–6, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Hospital infections. 4. Urological technics and hospital infections] Kumazawa J. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):409–10, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**
[Pseudomonas Aeruginosa as a cause of hospital infections] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):829–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sources of hospital infections at the Thoracosurgical Department in Lublin] Papliński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):905–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Food handlers as a potential source of hospital infections (author's transl)] Lynch MB, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(6):389–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Infection hazards for patients: an introduction to current problems] Gross R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:641–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in an antituberculosis sanatorium] Pedreira J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):151–4, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nursery outbreak of scalded-skin syndrome. Scarlatiniform rash due to phage group I Staphylococcus aureus. Faden HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):265–8, Mar 76
Providencia stuartii, a hospital pathogen: potential factors for its emergence and transmission. Wenzel RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):170–80, Aug 76
Emergence of gentamicin- and carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hospital environment. Gaman W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):474–80, Mar 76
Nosocomial Salmonella epidemic. Lintz D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):968–73, Sep 76
Letter: Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital pharmacies. **Br Med J** 1(6015):958–9, 17 Apr 76
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of contaminated medicaments. Baird RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):349–50, 7 Aug 76
A study of cross infection in a surgical ward of the General Hospital, Colombo. Mendis MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(3):157–65, Sep 75
In vitro sensitivity of hospital strains of Serratia marcescens to chemotherapeutic agents. Verbist L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):43–54, 1976
Lipovitellenin-lipase and deoxyribonuclease activities of hospital staphylococci. Fu SP, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):289–91, Dec 75
Antibiotic susceptibilities of 120 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients at a Children's Hospital. Decline of hospital staphylococci as compared with staphylococci in outpatients. A reversal. Yoshioka H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):428–31, May 76
Epidemiology of drug resistance in hospitals. pp. 349–60. Dixon RE.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d. (23 ref.)
Duration of virus excretion in the throat of asymptomatic household contacts of smallpox patients. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1800–3, Dec 74
Role of hospital infection in postoperative wound sepsis—a

sequential study of postoperative wounds. Sengupta SR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(1):16–8, Jan 75
Efficacy of phage typing epidemiologically related Staphylococcus epidermidis strains. Blouse L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):318–21, Oct 75
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections: determination by pyocin typing. Bruun FN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):264–71, Mar 76
Unusual Enterobacteriaceae: lactose–positive Salmonella typhimurium which is endemic in São Paulo, Brazil. Falcão DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):349–53, Oct 75
Differentiation of Proteus mirabilis by bacteriophage typing and the Dienes reaction. Hickman FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):350–8, Mar 76
Experiences and observations with the typing of Staphylococcus aureus phage 94. Marraro RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):180–4, Feb 75
Biotypes of Proteus rettgeri. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):136–42, Feb 75
Evaluation of a Proteus rettgeri O–serotyping system for epidemiological investigation. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):385–9, Apr 76
Combined serotyping and biotyping of Serratia marcescens. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):582–5, Jun 76
Serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):521–6, Jun 75
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in hospital: a comparison between 'infective' and 'environmental' strains. Al–Dujaili AH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):195–201, Oct 75
Endemic infection in surgical wards. Berbee GA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):185–94, Oct 75
Prevalence of toxigenic and invasive strains of Escherichia coli in a hospital population. Wachsmuth IK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):601–3, Nov 75
Letter: Escherichia coli K1. Bacon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1091–2, 29 Nov 75
Methicillin–resistant staphylococci 1965–75. Kayser FH. **Lancet** 2(7936):650–3, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Providencia stuartii infections. Keane CT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1045, 22 Nov 75
Gentamicin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens in a general hospital. Meyer RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):580–3, 13 Mar 76
R factors in gentamicin–resistant organisms causing hospital infection. Richmond AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1176–8, 13 Dec 75
Epidemic infection by a gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three hospitals. Speller DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):464–6, 28 Feb 76
Beta–lactamases in hospital strains of gram–negative bacteria. Franklin JC. **Med J Aust** 2(18):709–13, 1 Nov 75
Intravenous catheter infection study: a prospective trial in patients with neoplastic disease. Feld R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):175–81, 1975
Nosocomial staphylococcal cervical lymphadenitis in infants: report of an outbreak. Boyce JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):854–60, Jun 76
Letter: Penicillin–resistant staphylococcus aureus Block CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1192, 17 Jul 76
Hospital acquired urinary infections and the indwelling catheter. Andriole VT. **Urol Clin North Am** 2(3):451–69, Oct 75 (45 ref.)
[Hepatitis B antigen in hospital environement(author's transl)] Farnik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):856–7, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bacteriological investigations in radiological clinic (radiographic apparatus, rooms and personnel) (author's transl)] Frik W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):278–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased growth of chemotherapy–resistant hospital organisms through disinfection (author's transl)] Bauerfeind A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):871–4, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristic features of infections in hemoblastoses under cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Paulisch R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):661–4, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem pathogens] Naumann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:660–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Current hospitalismus. Contribution to the causal factors of problem infection from the bacteriological view point] Naumann P. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):449–57, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological and bacteriological study on the outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0111:B4 which occured in hospital environment] Braga A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):84–101, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[General frequency of staphylococci and particularly of the coagulase positive, in the air and by the carriers in the hospital surroundings] Faraone P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):55–74, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cross infection due to Salmonella Thompson in a pediatric clinical department] Ferrucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):75–83, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Water from flower vases as a reservoir of opportunistic microorganisms in a hospital environment] Perkowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):349–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in the etiology of enteritis in hospitalized and non–hospitalized children] Muntean I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):223–31, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinico–bacteriological aspects of hospital complications of postoperative wounds in a urological clinic] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):28–31, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of intrahospital morbidity from staphylococcal infections to some properties of hospital strains] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):113–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the causative agents of different forms of intrahospital staphylococcal infection] Khatenever ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):128–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of some quantitative microbiologic methods in the prevention and control of hospital infections] Agoli B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(2):83–93, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ser)**
[Surveillance of nosocomial infections. I (author's transl)] Kestnerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):193–210, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Candida infections and their evolution in patients receiving parenteral feeding] Ize Lamache L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(9–10):285–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Minimal inhibitory concentration in hospital bacteria] Marcenac FM, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):44–61, May–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enterobacter cloacae bacteremia in dialysis patients] Borobio MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):517–20, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infectious outbreak in a children's hospital (author's transl)] Fernandez H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):474–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic in a coronary care unit caused by Pseudomonas species. Cabrera HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):700–4, Nov 75
Epidemic acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis at the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):251–6, Sep 75
Nosocomial infection with highly resistant, Proteus rettgeri. Report of an epidemic. Kaslow RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):278–86, Sep 76
An outbreak of nosocomial Proteus rettgeri urinary tract infection. Lindsey JO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(3):2461–9, Mar 76
Salmonella oslo. A focal outbreak in a hospital. Chmel H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):203–8, Feb 76
Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products. I. Epidemiologic and clinical features. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):471–85, Apr 76
Salmonella heidelberg enteritis and bacteremia. An epidemic on two pediatric wards. Rice PA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):509–16, Apr 76
Case report. Mini–epidemic of thyrotoxicosis occurring in physicians. Segal RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 76
The relationship of hospital–acquired infection to invasive intrapartum monitoring techniques. Gassner CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):33–7, 1 Sep 76
Severe echo 19 virus infection in a neonatal unit. Purdham DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):634–6, Aug 76
Statewide hospital infection surveillance. Use of workmen's compensation claims to detect nosocomial infection. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):514–6, Oct 75
Tuberculosis infection in a paediatric department. Stewart CJ. **Br Med J** 1(6000):30–2, 3 Jan 76
Occurrence of two cases of cryptococcosis within 3 months on the same general medical ward. Roberts SH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):537–8, 18 Sep 76
Critical care problems of the newborn. Bacterial colonization and infection in the intensive care unit. Schauf V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 76
Infection surveillance on a shoe–string budget. Westwood JC, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(4):42–4, Apr 76
The incidence and pattern of sepsis among general surgical in–patients at Muhimbili hospital, Dar es Salaam, 1973. Shija JK. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):153–9, Mar 76
Computerized system analyzes epidemiological data. Gooch JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 50(10):91–3, 95–6, 16 May 76
Some observations on neonatal staphylococcal carriage with special reference to hospital environment. Talib VH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):89–96, Feb 76
Infections in the surgical departments of a teaching hospital in Jerusalem. Simchen E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):573–82, Jun 76
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a general hospital: a four–year study. Thomas ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):397–402, Nov 75
Bacteremia at Boston City Hospital· Occurrence and mortality during 12 selected years (1935–1972), with special reference to hospital–acquired cases. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):316–35, Sep 75
Epidemics of nosocomial urinary tract infection caused by multiply resistant gram–negative bacilli: epidemiology and control. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):363–6, Mar 76
An outbreak of Hemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in an enclosed hospital population. Glode MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):36–40, Jan 76
Protracted infection with Salmonella bareilly in a maternity hospital. Mendis NM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(7):142–50, Jul 76
Virologic and serologic studies on an outbreak of echovirus type 11 infection in a hospital maternity unit. Hasegawa A. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):179–88, Jun 75
Letter: Outbreak of Salmonella agona in Italy. Bartolozzi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1386, 7 Dec 74
Editorial: Nosocomial infection—a hazard of newborn intensive care. Goldmann DA. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1342–3, 10 Jun 76
Nosocomial infections in a newborn intensive–care unit. Results of forty–one months of surveillance. Hemming VG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1310–6, 10 Jun 76
Pseudomonas cepacia in an intensive care nursery. Rapkin RH. **Pediatrics** 57(2):239–43, Feb 76
Bacteremia in a general hospital. A prospective study of 102 consecutive cases. Jepsen OB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):179–84, 1975
Epidemiologic aspects of nosocomial infections. Silberg SL, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):312–5, Mar 76
Sources of hepatitis B virus infection in hospital environment. Zavate O, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):63–9, 1975
[Viral hepatis B in the medical staff of a hospital (author's transl)] Veyre B, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Viral hepatitis in hospital personnel. 141 cases followed in 5 years] Frexinos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2197, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Microbial hospitalism and scientific literature] Vieu JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2603–7, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of S. aureus cross–infections in dermatological wards] Barrière H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(2):151–64, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis in dialysis wards (author's transl)] Junge U. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):675–8, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosocomial infections due to Pseudomonads (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):507–20, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of nosocomical infection. I. An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection (author's transl)] Mitobe K. **Jpn J Urol** 67(5):333–358, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prevalence of infected patients and antibiotic usage in a university hospital – 1974] de Vasconcelos RF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(3):208–14, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemorrhagic syndrome in newborn infants during a hospital infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pašare G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):43–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hospital infections in pediatrics, a problem of current interest] Căruntu F. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(1):29–42, Jan–Mar 76 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hospital infection of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in infants and small children] Brass K. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):149–53, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The healthy intrahospital carrier] Arias C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):181–5, 1974 **(Spa)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital infection in a pediatric unit. Typing by pyocine production] Fernandez H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence studies of the incidence of hospital infections] Nyström B. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1819–23, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Problems of hospitalism in neurosurgical intensive therapy. Sollmann H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):302–3, 1975
Prevention of nosocomial viral hepatitis, type B (hepatitis B). Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):838–45, Dec 75 (79 ref.)
Handwashing practices for the prevention of nosocomial infections. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):683–90, Nov 75
Nosocomial infections in surgical patients. Observations on effects of prophylactic antibiotics. Finland M, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):143–5, Feb 76
Infection control in intensive care. Gaya H. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):9–12, Jan 76
Hepatitis B as a hazard in anaesthetic practice. Waterson AP. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):21–4, Jan 76
Dispersal of skin microorganisms. Noble WC. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):477–85, Oct 75 (57 ref.)
Protected environment—prophylactic antibiotic programmes; clinical studies. Levine AS. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):409–24, Jun 76
Airway maintenance in patients with long–term endotracheal intubation. Comer PB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(4):211–4, Jul–Aug 76
Infection control demand administrative support. Chewick S. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):40–1, Dec 75
Protection from carriers of hepatitis B. Dempster G. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):27–9, Dec 75
The medical microbiologist and infection control. Lafleur L. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):38–9, Dec 75
The accreditation approach to infection control. Murray J. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):32–3, Dec 75
Epidemiology and infection control. White F. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):34, 37, 39, Dec 75
Central decontamination area—an aid in infection control.

Burdette BA. **Hosp Top** 54(1):6, Jan–Feb 76

The role of the hospital administrator in implementing and monitoring an infection control program. Carson DR. **Hosp Top** 53(4):24, 41, 46, Jul–Aug 75

Infection surveillance and control: a hospital program with demonstrated results. Carson DR, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(2):1–3, Mar–Apr 76

These technics reduce mortality rate in I.C.U. Epstein SW. **Hosp Top** 53(6):18, Nov–Dec 75

Infection control: a self evaluation. Mabbett AN, et al. **Hosp Top** 53(6):29–34, Nov–Dec 75

The need for environmental control officers in hospitals. Mabbett AN. **Hosp Top** 54(3):1–3, May–Jun 76

Some practical problems and troubleshooting. Babcock JB. **Hospitals** 50(6):133–4, 138–9, 16 Mar 76

Combating hospital infections: new concepts for the '70s. Munster AW. **Hospitals** 49(21):85–6, 88–9, 1 Nov 75

How to avoid cross infections. pp. 495–6. Frey R.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Infection in pediatric patients. Discussion. pp. 337–43.
In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.

Patient isolation in the germ-free unit. pp. 323–35. Yates JW, et al.
In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.

Management of respiratory infection in the intensive care unit. Teres D. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(1):163–78, Spring 76 (39 ref.)

Nosocomial infections. Mauriello DA. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(11):913–8, Nov 75

Pressure monitoring devices. Overlooked source of nosocomial infection. Weinstein RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):936–8, 23 Aug 76

Editorial: Floral strategy. **Lancet** 2(7883):764–5, 28 Sep 74

Editorial: Viral cross-infections in children's wards. **Lancet** 1(7974):1391–3, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Staphylococcal infection in the newborn. Scopes JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1392, 7 Dec 74

Recommended periods of exclusion from school of infectious disease cases and contacts. **Med J Aust** 2(3):Suppl: 12, 19 Jul 75

Suggestions to avoid nosocomial pneumonia. Kovnat DM. **Med Times** 104(8):54–8, Aug 76

Total surveillance program of infections: an analysis of two new programs in Army teaching hospitals. Stark FR, et al. **Milit Med** 141(1):33–5, Jan 76

Hepatitis B immune globulin—prevention of hepatitis from accidental exposure among medical personnel. Grady GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1067–70, 20 Nov 75

Safe disposal of contaminated 'sharps' in the community. Dulson HM. **Nurs Times** 72(34):38–9, 26 Aug 76

The bedpan and cross-infection. Gibson GL. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1198–2200, 5 Aug 76

Cross-infection: a partial substitute for hand washing. Kurtz JB, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(9):332–3, 4 Mar 76

Disinfection of plastic aprons. Noy M, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(34):39–40, 26 Aug 76

Infection control audit of a nursing procedure: collection of midstream specimens of urine. Stronge J. **Nurs Times** 72(15):suppl:27–8, 15 Apr 76

Barrier nursing ... superstition or science? Walters EM. **Nurs Times** 72(34):35, 26 Aug 76

Control of bacterial infection in the nursery. Kandall SR. **Pediatr Ann** 5(2):48–61, Feb 76

Hospital management of patients and personnel exposed to communicable diseases. Gardner P, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):700–9, Nov 75

Procedure for Decontamination of hydrotherapy equipment. McMillan J, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(5):567–70, May 76

The role of the nurse epidemiologist in infection control and continuing education. Flower M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):552–4, Oct 75

Infection control in cardiac surgery. Clark RE, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):89–96, Jan 76

[Central disinfection of hospital beds—practical experience (author's transl)] Kemter BP. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):332–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hygienic and anti-infection regime in intensive care units and anesthesiological and resuscitation departments in the Czech Socialist Republic] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(2):69–79, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and treatment of infections in intensive care unit] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 92(13):738–49, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Policy of antibiotherapy in a septic–aseptic department] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):187–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of 'focalized antibiotherapy' to infectious epidemiology in resuscitation] Constantin B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):160–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Count of cross-infection bacteria in the Limoges Resuscitation Service (Study of 2 years of operation)] Gay R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):167–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary infection and antibiotherapy in a polyvalent resuscitation department] Lareng L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):193–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotherapy in anesthesia–resuscitation] Nemitz B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):199–204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital hygiene. Why, how?] Vilain R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):459–65, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled trial of suppression of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in a neonatal medicine center] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):499–510, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological study of surfaces in the hospital environment] Dabord JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1349–52, 22 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical experiences in the campain against hospital infection] Kieninger G. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):531–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hospital infections with special reference to newborn infants] Marget W. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):534–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The hospital physician and chemical disinfection. Theory and practice in USA (author's transl)] Gröschel D. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):114–7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological environmental studies in hospitals] Gröschel D. **Immun Infekt** 3(6):281–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Minimal hygienic demands for fighting hospitalism — from a veterinary-medical point of view: on the problem of hospitalism (author's transl)] Günther H. **Immun Infekt** 2(4):214–6, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antisepsis and antibacterial treatment in connection with intensive medicine and dialysis therapy (author's transl)] Höffler D. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):123–7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of bacteria in the air of operating – theatre depending upon methods of ventilation (author's transl)] Wanner HU. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):118–22, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences of control measures against hospitalism (author's transl)] Kieninger G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(25):1081–6, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures against hospital infections. An assessment of the costs and profits] Köpcke W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(24):1057–61, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in intensive care units?] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(21):667–8, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and results of treatment in a pathogen-free environment] Dietrich M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:667–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hospital infection by e coli 0111: b4 and pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Breitfellner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):424–7, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene regulations in health-care establishments—an important prerequisite for the control of infection] Körner R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):453–9, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Suggestion on management of hospital infections] Kamiki T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):412–3, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission and prevention of hepatitis B antigen inhospital (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):704–9, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Open treatment of empyema and its problems, with special reference to the management of Pseudomonas infections] Sawamura K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):820–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital infections and their control in neurology departments] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):527–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of staphylococcal diseases in maternity hospitals] Skala LE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):70–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Prodigiosin in the overall therapy of dysentery and in the prevention of intrahospital viral respiratory infection in children] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):365–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of intrahospital air-borne infections in pediatric hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):17–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical bacteriology, clinical virology, hospital hygiene] Grubb R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):402–3, 4 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

[Hospital infections—theory and knowledge] Laurell G. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2345–50, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

The epidemiology of nosocomial enterococcal urinary tract infection. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):75–81, Jul–Aug 76

Hepatitis B as a hazard in anaesthetic practice. Waterson AP. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):21–4, Jan 76

Airborne infection in a fully air-conditioned hospital. IV. Airborne dispersal of Staphylococcus aureus and its nasal acquisition by patients. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):445–74, Dec 75

Investigation of cross-infection in isolation wards of different design. McKendrick GD, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):23–31, Feb 76

A nursery outbreak caused by Serratia marcescens—scalp-vein needles as a portal of entry. Stamm WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):96–9, Jul 76

Possible nosocomial transmission of group B streptococci in a newborn nursery. Steere AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):784–7, Nov 75

Serological investigation on hospital and domestic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Takigami T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):171–81, Jun 75

Letter: Transmission of infectious mononucleosis by blood aerosol? Innis MD. **Lancet** 1(7971):1249, 5 Jun 76

Cross-infection: the danger of scaly skin. Tring FC. **Nurs Times** 72(9):330–1, 4 Mar 76

Nosocomial transmission of group B streptococci. Aber RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):346–53, Sep 76

[Serological typing in the study of the transport of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the hospital environment] Dumitrescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):81–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CROSS REACTIONS

Differentiation of cross-reacting antibodies against brucella abortus and yersinia enterocolitica by electroimmuno assay. Hurvell B. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):318–20, 1975

Relative concentrations in human sera of antibodies to cross-reacting and specific antigens of Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. McClung H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):192–201, Aug 76

The amino acid sequence of the variable regions of the light chains from two idiotypically cross reactive IgM anti-gamma globulins. Klapper DG, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):261–71, Jun–Jul 76

Studies of a cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Nisonoff A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):347–56, Jun–Jul 76 (19 ref.)

Allergic reaction to allopurinol with cross-reactivity to oxypurinol. Lockard O Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):333–5, Sep 76

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by idoxuridine. Patterns of cross reactivity with other pyrimidine analogues. Amon RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1581–4, Dec 75

Cross-sensitivity of common aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chung CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1101–7, Aug 76

Letter: Reaction with ibuprofen in aspirin sensitivity through tartrazine colorant. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):883, Jun 76

Cross-protection studies with a Holland strain (Noblis H-52) of infectious bronchitis virus. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):199–201, Jan–Mar 76

Study of the antigenic cross reactivity between carcinoembryonic antigen and 'nonspecific cross reacting antigens' (NCA and NCA 2). Neveu T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):524–7, May 75

Cross reactivity of an alloantigen present on normal cells with the tumour-specific transplantation-type antigen of the acute myeloid leukaemia (SAL) of rats. Wrathmell AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):187–94, Feb 76

The procoagulant factor of leukaemic promyelocytes: demonstration of immunologic cross reactivity with human brain tissue factor. Gouault Heilmann M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):151–8, Jun 75

Letter: Cross-sensitivity between practolol and other beta-blockers? Zacharias FJ. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1213, 15 May 76

Antigens shared by leukemic blast cell and lymphoblastoid cell lines detected by lymphocyte-dependent antibody. Durantez A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2693–8, Oct 75

Cross-reactivity of T-cell 'helper' function. Birnbaum G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):55–61, Sep 74

Antigen cross-reactivity in the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test. A study using cellular affinity chromatography. McDermott JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):103–11, May 74

Membrane characteristics of established human T- and B-cell lines. Cross-reactivity of human T-antigenic determinants with peripheral lymphocytes of non-human primates and the presence of MLC antigens on cultured T-cell lines. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):81–95, Apr 76

Cross-reactions among mouse tumors of different etiology as detected by macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test. Pasternak L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):389–93, May 76

A phenomenological theory of rocket and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Cann JR. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):473–6, Jul 75

The extensive cross-reaction of several syngeneic rat-anti-BP antiserums with myelin basic proteins (BP) of other species. Pitts OM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):307–12, Apr 76

Escherichia coli 075:Kf147:H5 cross reactive with the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type B: studies of the immunochemical relationship and prospects for heteroimmunization in humans to prevent septicemic disease caused by H. influenzae type B. pp. 103–20. Robbins JB, et al.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (59 ref.)

Autoimmunity in rheumatic fever: relationship to streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with valve fibroblasts, myofibres and smooth muscle. pp. 113–8. Kaplan MH.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (11 ref.)

Cross-reaction of meningococcal group B polysaccharide and the K1 polysaccharide antigen of E. coli 07:K1(L):NM. pp. 57–9. Artenstein MS, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH,

1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (19 ref.)

Cross-reactions between pneumococcal and streptococcal polysaccharides. pp. 24–44. Austrian R.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Cross-precipitation and attempted cross-protection with arthrobacter polysaccharides. pp. 63–4. Heidelberger M, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Bacterial antigens cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus influenzae type b, Neisseria meningitidis groups A and C and Diplococcus pneumoniae types I and III. pp. 45–56. Robbins JB, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (45 ref.)

II. Cross-reactions among major pyogenic bacteria. pp. 27–39. Springer GF.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Antigenic cross-reactions between immunoglobulins of some farm animals and man. Kulkarni BA, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(2):192–4, Jun 75

Onco-foetal cross reactivity between human osteogenic sarcoma and foetal periosteal fibroblasts grown 'in vitro'. Gangal SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):851–7, Jun 75

Cross-reacting herpes simplex virus antigens in hamster and mouse cells transformed by ultraviolet light-inactivated herpes simplex virus type 2. Boyd AL. **Infect Immun** 13(3):890–7, Mar 76

Formation of cross-reacting antibodies against cellular and extracellular lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus mutans BHT. Knox KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):647–52, Mar 76

Production of highly cross-reactive hemagglutination-inhibiting influenza antibodies in ferrets. Masurel N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1023–9, Apr 76

Serological investigations in 15 cases of bird fanciers disease. Müller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):341–58, 1976

Proceedings: Immunological cross-reactivity of antibodies to a synthetic undecapeptide of carcino-embryonic antigen with the intact protein and with human sera. Arnon R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1399, Dec 75

In vitro cross-allergenicity of major aeroallergenic pollens by the radioallergosorbent technique. Bernstein IL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):141–52, Feb 76

Allergy to insect sting. III. Allergenic cross-reactivity among the vespid venoms. Kern F, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 57(6):554–9, Jun 76

Immunologic cross-reactions among thermophilic actinomycetes associated with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):417–21, May 76

The cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies with pollen allergens. I. Analyses of various species of grass pollens. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):129–39, Jul 76

The cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies with pollen allergens. II. Analyses of various species of ragweed and other fall weed pollens. Leiferman KM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(1 PT. 2):140–8, Jul 76

Some serological cross-reactions between Streptococcus mutans, S sanguis, and other dental plaque streptococci. Hardie JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C50–8, Apr 76

Grouping and cross-reacting antigens of oral lactic acid bacteria. Knox KW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A116–22, Jan 76

Antigens in Streptococcus mutans cross reactive with human heart muscle. Van de Rijn I, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C59–64, Apr 76

Cross-priming for a secondary cytotoxic response to minor H antigens with H-2 congenic cells which do not cross-react in the cytotoxic assay. Bevan MJ.
J Exp Med 143(5):1283–8, 1 May 76

Type-specific action of vibriocidal antibody on Vibrio cholerae. Pykett AH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):399–406, Dec 75

Immunologic cross-reactivity of antigen(s) induced by drug treatment in two leukemic sublines. Nicolin A, et al.
J Immunol 116(5):1347–9, May 76

Cell-mediated immune responses in vitro. II. Simultaneous generation of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses to two sets of alloantigens of limited cross-reactivity. Peavy DL, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1515–20, Dec 75

Effect of cross-immunization on monotypic antibody responses to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Smith JW, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):898–903, Apr 76

Antigenic determinants of adenovirus capsids. I. Measurement of antioody cross-reactivity. Willcox N, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):19–24, Jan 76

Immunologic cross-reaction between human and mouse tyrosinases. Ohtaki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):327–9, May 76

Antigenic cross-reactivity between adenocarcinoma of the breast and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Avis F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(1):17–25, Jan 76

Letter: Cross-sensitivity and cephalosporin. Gelfand G.
J Oral Surg 34(1):7–8, Jan 76

Cross-reactivity of lytic antibodies against blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F. **J Parasitol** 62(1):134–5, Feb 76

A note on the cross-reactivity of antibodies. Rosen R.
J Theor Biol 60(01):177–82, 21 Jul 76

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in mice: cross reaction between lysozyme and S-carboxymethylated lysozyme studied by a modified footpad test. Sugimoto M, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28(1):23–35, Feb 75

The effect of dengue virus infection on the clinical sequelae of Japanese encephalitis: a one year follow-up study in Thailand. Edelman R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(3):308–15, Sep 75

Cross-reactions of virally and chemically induced mouse sarcomas: surface expression of a common viral antigen. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:177–9, 1975

Proceedings: Immunological cross reaction between chains of human fibrinogen. Gårdlund B.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):328, 30 Sep 75

Cross-reactions between the major histocompatibility system of man and mice (HL-A and H-2). Cytotoxic action of anti-H-2 sera on lymphocytes. Ivaãková E, et al.
Tissue Antigens 6(5):286–311, Nov 75

Cross-reactivity between the first and second segregant series of the HLA system. Scalamogna M, et al.
Tissue Antigens 7(2):125–7, Feb 76

Further studies on cross-immunity among syngeneic tumors in mice. Usubuchi I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):373–77, Aug 75

Antigenic cross-reactivity among rodent brain tissues and stem cells. Filppi JA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):124–8, Feb 76

Constancy of cross reactivity patterns during the anti-HL-A response. Longo A, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):503–11, Dec 75

Cross reactivity between H-2K and H-2D products. III. Effect of H-2K-H-2D cross sensitization on skin graft survival. Murphy DB, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):38–44, Jul 75

Cross reactivity between H-2K and H-2D products. II. Identification of the cross reacting specificities. Murphy DB, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):443–56, Dec 75

Immunological properties of a human macroglobulin bearing antigenic determinants of mu- and gamma-chains. Aguilera S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):241–52, 1976

Cross-reactivity of monospecific anti-HL-A antisera. Mittal KK. **Vox Sang** 29(6):418–32, 1975

Cytological changes and antigen capture in chicken spleen during the secondary immune response to homologous and cross-reacting antigens. Nagy ZA, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 150(1):1–23, Aug 75

[Proceedings: Cross reactivity of allotypic specificities a1, a3 and A100 of rabbit immunoglobulins, using anti-A3 sera] Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):362, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Studies on cross reactions of antisera against nucleotid-protein conjugates with denaturated desoxyribonucleic acids] Simon H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(7):1261–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross reactions of anti-E sera with the Rh antigens E and Ew] Kasulke D, et al. **Blut** 31(6):361–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cross-reactions with hepatitis-B-antigen (Australia-antigen) in the Ausria-testsystem (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):414–22, Apr 74 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of cross-reactive antigens in myocardial tissue and in Streptococcus pyogenes. III. Immunelectronmicroscopic demonstration of a cross-reactive antigen in primary cultures of rat heart cells (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):392–403, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of cross-reactive antigens in myocardial tissue and in Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Immunofluorescence demonstration of the cross-reactive antigen in primary cultures of rat heart cells (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):316–21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross reactive antigens between hemolytic streptococci and cardiac muscle. II. Communication: detection of cross reacting antibodies in human sera with high anti-streptolysin-O-titers (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):167–90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross reactive antigenes between hemolytic streptococci and cardiac muscle. I. Communication: experimental results on animals (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 143(1):76–93, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Presence of cross-reacting thymus and brain antigens in the cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(7):834–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of immune tolerance to microbial and cross-reacting tissue antigens in mice] Ogurtsov RP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(12):59–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of the antigens detectable in antiserum cross reactions to the milk antigens of patients with breast carcinoma and to the type D oncornavirus isolated from HEp-2 cells (author's transl)] Kriukova IN, et al.
Vopr Virusol (5):533–6, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-immunity in rats infected with different Trichinella species] Britov VA. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4-5):633–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antitissue serum antibodies cross reacting with microbial antigens on the course of the infectious process] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):21–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

A genetic analysis of adult mortality in Leghorn by heavy-breed reciprocal crosses. Pevzner I, et al.
Br Poult Sci 16(4):363–73, Jul 75

Genetic control of susceptibility to hydroxyproline in Drosophila. Rapport EW. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):375–9, Sep 75

Heterosis, sex and maternal interactions in crosses among inbred lines of mice. White JM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 17(4):563–71, Dec 75

The natural history and immunopathology of outbred athymic (nude) mice. Gershwin ME, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 4(3):324–40, Sep 75

Inheritance of transferrins in progeny of in vitro crosses involving the tree frog Litoria ewingi (Anura: Hylidae). Gartside DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):431–4, 1976

Sterility and lethality in crosses involving two translocation heterozygotes of the Germay cockroach, Blatella germanica (L.). Ross MH, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):445–7, 15 Apr 76

The efficiency and optimal size of triple test cross designs for detecting epistatic variation. Pooni H, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 36(2):215–27, Apr 76

Reproductive performance of swine bred to produce purebred and two-breed cross litters. Young LD, et al.
J Anim Sci 42(5):1133–49, May 76

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. III. Cell wall lysis and microfilament-associated mating structure activation in wild-type and mutant strains. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):623–37, Dec 75

Mating in Chlamydomonas: a system for the study of specific cell adhesion. I. Ultrastructural and electrophoretic analyses of flagellar surface components involved in adhesion. Snell WJ. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):48–69, Jan 76

Macrocyst genetics in Polysphondylium pallidum, a cellular slime mould. Francis D. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):310–8, Aug 75

The specific locus test in the mouse. Searle AG.
Mutat Res 31(5):277–90, Oct 75

Genetic association of increases in naphthalene, acetanilide, and biphenyl hydroxylations with inducible aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mice. Atlas SA, et al.
Nahrung 20(1):495–506, 1976

Combining ability in a diallel cross of three lines of Coturnix coturnix japonica. Chahil PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1844–9, Nov 75

Body growth response to selection and crossbreeding in dwarf and normal broiler-type chickens. Khan AG, et al.
Poult Sci 54(4):1239–44, Jul 75

Sex difference in mortality rates of Leghorn-Red reciprocal crosses. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):734–8, Mar 76

Transmission of the nucleic acid-induced character, caudal fin, to the offspring in goldfish. Tung TC, et al.
Sci Sin 18(2):223–31, Mar-Apr 75

[Genes participating in crosses of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):249, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of cruzi. LX. Attempts to cross Rhodnius prolixus Stal, 1859 and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Carvalheiro J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 18(1):17–23, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of deviation from Mendelian segregation (the segregation distortion phenomenon), for example, the t-alleles in mice] Demin IuS, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):59–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and physiological compatibility of different forms of the stem eelworms. V. The crossing of the red clover race with other eelworms] Ladygina NM. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):40–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heritability of traits in chicken meat lines in diallele crossings] Sergeev VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):425–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Nonrandom distribution of exchange points in patients with structural rearrangements. Nakagome Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 28(01):31–41, Jan 76

Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):361–9, 29 Dec 75

Myths and mechanisms of meiosis. John B. **Chromosoma** 54(4):295–325, 10 Mar 76

Effects of treatment on differential staining of BrdU labeled metaphase chromosomes: three-way differentiation of M3 chromosomes. Miller RC, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):1–11, 31 Mar 76

Sister chromatid exchanges and lack of isolabeling in Chinese hamster chromosomes. Dewey WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):299–309, Sep 75

Crossing over between closely linked markers spanning the centromere of chromosome 3 in drosophila melanogaster. Sinclair DA. **Genet Res** 26(2):173–85, Oct 75

Mitotic crossing over and nondisjunction in translocation heterozygotes of Aspergillus. Käfer E. **Genetics** 82(4):605–27, Spr 76

Elements causing male crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Slatko BE, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):313–24, Oct 75

Chiasma frequency variation with altitude in Cepaea hortensis (mull.). Price DJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):221–9, Oct 75

Increased sister chromatid exchange events in the human late replicating X. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):199–202, 19 May 76

The rate of sister chromatid exchanges parallel to spontaneous chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and to trenimon-induced aberrations in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Hayashi K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):201–6, 23 Sep 75

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromatid interchanges in bloom's syndrome. Schroeder TM. **Humangenetik** 30(4):317–23, 23 Dec 75

Haemoglobin Lepore in Cyprus. Zachariadis Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):275–9, Sep 75

Conjugate paralogous crossing-over as an explanation for the tyrosine/phenylalanine polymorphism at position 24 in both alpha-chains of horse hemoglobin. Beintema JJ. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):233–6, 4 Nov 75

Rec-mediated recombinational hot spot activity in bacteriophage lambda. IV. Effect of heterology on Chi-stimulated crossing over. Stahl FW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):29–37, 15 Sep 75

Further notes on the behavior of induced asymmetric dyads in the male of Drosophila melanogaster. Mark HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):177–92, Aug 76

Mapping of sister-chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes using G-banding and autoradiography. Smyth DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):139–54, Apr 76

Sister chromatid exchanges in ageing and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):447–8, 1 Apr 76

Cytological detection of mutagen-carcinogen exposure by sister chromatid exchange. Perry P, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):121–5, 13 Nov 75

Hemoglobin Cranston, an unstable variant having an elongated beta chain due to nonhomologous crossover between two normal beta chain genes. Bunn HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3609–13, Sep 75

Cytological evidence for switches in polarity of chromosomal DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):877–81, Mar 76

Evolution of repeated DNA sequences by unequal crossover. Smith GP. **Science** 191(4227):528–35, 13 Feb 76

[Effect of uvs1, uvs2 and xrs mutations on the radiosensitivity of and frequency of induced mitotic recombination in diploid yeast cells] Suslova NG, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):58–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The human leukocyte test system. VI. The use of sister chromatid exchanges as possible indicators for mutagenic activities. Beek B, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):127–34, 10 Sep 75

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on viability, growth, fertility, and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera). Chinnici JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):255–8, Mar 76

Mutagen specificity in the induction of mitotic crossing-over in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):255–68, 27 Aug 75

Analysis of sister chromatid exchange formation in vivo in mouse spermatogonia as a new test system for environmental mutagens. Allen JW, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):449–51, 1 Apr 76

Benzpyrene induces sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Rudiger HW, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):290–2, 22 Jul 76

Differential chromatid staining by in vivo treatment as a mutagenicity test system. Vogel W, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):448–9, 1 Apr 76

[Effect of indoleacetic acid on the genetic exchange of E. coli K-12] Drobysheva NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):918–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationship between effects of X-rays on nondisjunction and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Savontaus ML. **Hereditas** 80(2):195–204, 1975

CROTON OIL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Croton oil- and benzo(a)pyrene-induced changes in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in mouse epidermis. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):81–7, Jan 76

The effects of several croton oil constituents on two types of DNA repair and cyclic nucleotide levels in mammalian cells in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):191–205, Sep 75

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

The effects of crowding under different rearing conditions on emotionality and transfer of perceptual learning. Levitt L, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):65–72, Sep 75

Developmental changes in pre-adult behavior in confined colonies of golden hamsters. Goldman L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):137–50, Mar 75

Effect of overpopulation on spermatogenesis in pigeon. De Tapas K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):13–8, 1974

Psychophysiological responses to the urban environment. Ostfeld AM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):15–28, 1975 (76 ref.)

Overcrowding factors of mosquito larvae. VII. Preparation and biological activity of methyloctadecanes and methylnonadecanes against mosquito larvae. Hwang YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):160–3, Jan–Feb 76

Waiting for a crowd: the behavioral and perceptual effects of anticipated crowding. Baum A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):671–9, Oct 75

An experimental study of crowding: effects of room size, intrusion, and goal blocking on nonverbal behavior, self-disclosure, and self-reported stress. Sundstrom E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):645–54, Oct 75

The experience of crowding: a two-factor theory. Worchel S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):30–40, Jul 76

Effects of crowding on alcohol consumption by rats. Hannon R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1273–6, Sep 75

Crowding and human reproduction. Johnson DR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(3):321–37, Summer 76

The effect of a bovine hypothalamic factor on mouse brain neurotransmitters. Mishra RK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):345–8, Jun 76

Crowding: its effects on the elevation of blood pressure in a prison setting. D'Atri DA, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):550–66, Dec 75

Effect of crowded rearing on negative incentive contrast effect. Cox WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):23–8, Feb 76

Cooperative problem solving by albino rats: a re-evaluation. Marcucella H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):591–8, Oct 75

Effect of crowding and litter size on several behaviors of white rats. Robinson E. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):599–606, Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Corpus allatum activity and wing determination in Megoura viciae. Leckstein PM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):714–5, 25 Dec 75

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Bases for gold inlays and crown restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):392–6, Dec 75

Restoration of the crown-less tooth as a prelude to endodontic treatment. Messing JJ. **Br Dent J** 140(5):178–80, 2 Mar 76

Letter: Laboratory errors in porcelain crowns. Reuter JE, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):306–7, 21 Oct 75

The taper of inlay and crown preparations. A contribution to dental terminology. Rosenstiel E. **Br Dent J** 139(11):436–8, 2 Dec 75

Letter: Laboratory errors in porcelain crowns. Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 139(6):223, 16 Sep 75

Nonprecious metal alloys for fixed restorative dentistry. Duncanson MG Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):423–33, Apr 76

Conservative management of the gingival tissue for crowns. Fisher DW. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):273–84, Apr 76

The reinforcement of endodontically treated teeth. Lau VM. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):313–28, Apr 76

Conservative preparations for cast restorations. Shillingburg HT Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):259–71, Apr 76

Technique for restoring endodontically treated anterior teeth with precision posts and porcelain-bonded-to-gold crowns. Album MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):591–6, Sep 76

Evaluation of alternative alloys to type III gold for use in fixed prosthodontics. Nitkin DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):622–9, Sep 76

Matrices for the acid-etch and composite technique. Roberts GJ. **J Dent** 4(4):190–4, Jul 76

A comparison between stainless steel crowns and multisurface amalgams in primary molars. Braff MH. **J Dent Child** 42(6):474–8, Nov–Dec 75

A clinical study of the response of the gingival tissue surrounding stainless steel crowns. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 42(4):281–4, Jul–Aug 75

Treatment of hereditary opalescent dentin: report of case. Posnick WR. **J Dent Child** 43(1):46–8, Jan–Feb 76

In vitro attachment of Streptococcus sanguis to dental crown and bridge cements. Orstavik D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):139–44, Apr 76

Frequency and location of artificial crowns and fixed partial dentures constructed at a dental school. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):75–81, Jan 76

The interdental brush and its place in operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Waerhaug J. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):107–13, Apr 76

The effect of axial crown overcontour on adolescents. Sackett BP, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):320–3, Jun 76

The marginal integrity of the temporary acrylic resin crown. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):274–7, Sep 76

Porcelain occlusal posterior fixed partial dentures. Chandler HT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):583–7, Nov 75

The effects of etching on the margins of cast gold restorations. Farne JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):273–8, Mar 76

Practical technique for the fabrication of a direct pattern for a post-core restoration. Jacoby WE Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):357–60, Mar 76

The treatment of amelogenesis imperfecta. Lamb DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):286–91, Sep 76

Effects of artifical crown margin extension and tooth brushing frequency on gingival pocket depth. Larato DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):640–3, Dec 75

Morphology of gingival capillaries adjacent to complete crowns. Maruyama T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):179–84, Feb 76

Rehabilitating dentulous hemimandibulectomy patients. Moore DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):202–6, Feb 76

Excessive crown contours facilitate endemic plaque niches. Parkinson CF. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):424–9, Apr 76

Clinical procedures for improving veneered metal crowns. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):503–7, Nov 75

A direct technique for fabrication of posts and cores. Shadman H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):463–6, Oct 75

Design and technique variables affecting fracture resistance of metal-ceramic restorations. Warpeha WS Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):291–8, Mar 76

[The adjustable clamp telescope, a new variation of the telescopic crown] Daiberl K. **ZWR** 84(4):156–8, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of casting in crowns and bridge work] Singer F. **ZWR** 85(5):209–11, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The anchorage of ERGO bridges, cast in a single piece with a special reduced crown] Szőke A, et al. **ZWR** 85(5):226–7, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Observation on x-ray photograph of post crown. Part I: Form of crown and relation to the root surface (author's transl)] Aoki J, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):473–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Observation on x-ray photograph of post crown. Part II: Length and size of dowel (author's transl)] Aoki J, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):478–81, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Restoration methods of broken dental crowns with rapidly polymerizing materials] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):97–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protection of polished teeth by physical methods] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):331–5, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Forensic medical expertise of dental prostheses and crowns] Svadkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):8–12, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hollow crowns, pulp and periodontium from a preventive point of view] Herrmann HW. **ZWR** 84(7):316–7 concl, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Jacket crowns, pulp and periodontium from a preventive point of view] Herrmann HW. **ZWR** 84(6):254–6 contd, 25 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Root treatments and dental reconstitution] Jeanneret-Gris B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):83, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[A new laboratory methods for acrylate crown preparation (SR - Pyroplast Colorstat method] Wierzyński E. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):531–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The influence of the cement layer on the strength of porcelain crowns subjected to frequent loading. Dérand T. **Odontol Revy** 26(3):239–44, 1975

[(Experimental study of the retention of cylindrical and conical root posts)] Dubruille JH, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):9–64, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic treatment of the periodontally damaged or treated jaw] Diedrich P. **ZWR** 84(9):430–3, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Manufacturing of single cast and protecting crowns modeled by use of Scutan] Simov G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:415–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Dowel and core preparation and full gold coverage of maxillary canine teeth in a German Shepherd. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):176–81, Feb 76

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

CRUSTACEA

see related
SHELLFISH

Letter: An unusual artefact found in cytologic preparations. Grumley P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):192–3, May–Jun 76

Male discrimination and investments in Asellus aquaticus (L.) and A. meridianus Racovitsza (Crustacea: Isopoda). Manning JT. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):1–14, 1975

Effect of VAPAM—a pesticide of the carbamate group—on Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann (Copepoda) a parasite of the pike and on Paradistigma triangulatum Wita (Euglenoidina) a parasite of this copepod. Michajlow W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):113–6, 1976

Histological and electron microscopical observations on the effects of different salinities and heavy metal ions, on the gills of Jaera nordmanni (Rathke) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Bubel A. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):65–95, 5 Mar 76

Metabolic response of the caridean shrimp Palaemonetes pugio to infection by the adult epibranchial isopod parasite Probopyrus pandalicola. Anderson G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):201–7, 1 Sep 75

A rational look at parasitic Copepoda and Branchiura. pp. 175–81. Kabata Z. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Genetics of red body polymorphism in the isopod, Venezillo evergladensis. Johnson C. **J Hered** 67(3):157–60, May–Jun 76

Extraretinal photoreception in entrainment of crustacean circadian rhythms. Page TL, et al. **Photophysiology** 23(4):245–51, Apr 76

[Clinical comments on poisoning caused by marine animals in the Marquesas] Dambielle B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):228–34, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 representatives of parasitic isopods of the genus Lironeca (Cymotnoidae) from the Australia–New Zealand region] Avdeev VV. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):247–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinergasilesis of herbivorous fish] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (8):64–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in marine organisms. Warner JS. **Anal Chem** 48(3):578–83, Mar 76

beta–Carotene: a dominating carotenoid in Cyclocypris laevis (O.I. Müller) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Czeczuga B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):393–5, 1976

Haemolymph proteins in Porcellio laevis latreille (Porcellionidae, Isopoda): the molecular weight. Alikhan MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):511–4, 15 Dec 75

Lipids of parasitic copepods associated with marine fish. Lee RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):363–4, 15 Nov 75

Levels of PCB's in Canadian commercial fish species. pp. 155–60. Graham JM. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Cuticular modification in a parasitic copepod Pennella elegans. Kannupandi T. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):57–8, Jan 76

Effect of two Ayurvedic drugs Shilajeet & Eclinol on changes in liver & serum lipids produced by carbon tetrachloride. Vaishwanar I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):57–8, Jan 76

Conservation of repeated DNA base sequences in Crustacea: a molecular approach to decapod phylogeny. Vaughn JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):111–31, 29 Mar 76

[The effect of freezing on the electrophoretic separation of hemolymph proteins of several arthropods] Durliat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):862–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence, isolation and chemical structure of a substance characteristic of cardiac tissue in Carcinus maenas (L.): beta–alanylhistamine] Arnould JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):59–66, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of monoaminergic neurons in the nervous system of non–malacostracan crustaceans. Aramant R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):1–24, 6 Feb 76

Monoaminergic neurons in the nervous system of crustaceans. Aramant R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(2):231–51, 26 Jul 76

Neurosecretory cell types in the eyestalk of the freshwater prawn Palaemon paucidens: an electron microscopic study. Hisano S. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):511–20, 27 Feb 76

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Cirolana borealis Lilljeborg (Crustacea, Isopoda). Tjonneland A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):175–84, 7 Nov 75

Studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. I. A histological study for mapping the neurosecretory cells. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):148–54, 1976

Musclereceptororgans (MRO) in Isopoda (Crustacea) — histological observations. Moser H. **Mikroskopie** 31(11–12):350–62, Feb 76

Preparation of copepods for histopathological examinations. Barszcz CA, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):104–8, Jan 76

[Evolution of the Y organs in certain Sphaeromatidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flagellifera)] Charmantier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1109–10, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New species of the genus Caligus Müller, 1785 (Copepoda parasitica, Caligidae) from Usacaranx georgianus (Cuvier et Valenciennes) from the Great Australian gulf] Kazachenko VN. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):425–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Chemoreceptors and feeding in calanoid copepods (Arthropoda: Crustacea). Friedman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4185–8, Oct 75

The effect of temperature on size and structure. II. The body musculature of Cyclops agilis (Koch, Sars). Campbell E, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(20):391–9, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity and mutagenicity of 2,4,–6–trinitrotoluene and its microbial metabolites. Won WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):576–80, Apr 76

The cause of death of Palaemonetes varians (Leach, 1814) treated with cholinesterase inhibitors. Koning LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):73–7, 1 Jun 75

The role of water–sediment interaction, in the Ostend Sluicedock with regard to the toxicity of pollutants to invertebrate larvae. pp. 221–34. Benijts F, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (8 ref.)

Toxicity of hexachlorobutadiene in aquatic organisms. pp. 167–76. Leeuwangh P, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (18 ref.)

[Use of three species of crustacea as test animals for the toxicity of two salts of heavy metals] Bellan–Santini D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1325–7, 29 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The tyrosinase system in the terrestrial isopod, Porcellio laevis latreille (Rorcellionidae, Isopoda). Alikhan MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):37–42, 1976

On the presence of O–demethylase activity in invertebrates. Neuhauser E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):37–9, 1976

Sites of action of fusidic acid in eukaryotes. Inhibition by fusidic acid of a ribosome–independent GTPase from Artemia salina embryos. Mazumder R. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):549–54, 15 Oct 75

Phenol oxidation in soft cuticle and blood of crayfish compared with that in other arthropods and activation of the phenol oxidases by fungal and other cell walls. Unestam T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):287–95, May 76

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins of Anomalocers patersoni (Copepods, Pontellidea) and evidence for esterase activity. Elements of biochemical sexual dimorphism] Kerambrum P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1019–22, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the zymograms of isopod (Crustacea, Peracarides) digestive tubes] Sévilla C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):715–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About a substance with antithrombinic activity, found in the latero–oesophageal glands of Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1826) (Isopoda, Flabellifera, Cymothoidae; parasite of fishes) (author's transl)] Romestand B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):87–92, 27 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of malate dehydrogenase in adaptation to hypoxia in invertebrates] Shapiro AZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):546–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larval development of the northern horse mussel, Modiolus modiolus (L.), including a comparison with the larvae of Mytilus edulis L. as an aid in planktonic identification. de Schweinitz EH, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(3):348–60, Jun 76

Effects of salinity and temperature on the development of eggs in the tube building amphipod Corophium triaenonyx Stebbing. Shyamasundari K. **Biol Bull** 150(2):286–93, Apr 76

Studies on Ergasilus labracis Krøyer (Cyclopidea: Ergasilidae) parasitic on striped bass, Morone saxatilis, from the lower Chesapeake Bay. I. Distribution, life cycle, and seasonal abundance. Paperna I, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):449–62, Apr 76

[Ecdysterone, premolt and exuviation in Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera)] Charmantier G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):249–54, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Constitution and properties of axonal membranes of crustacean nerves. Balerna M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5500–11, 16 Dec 75

Aromatic hydrocarbons in aquatic fauna. Zitko V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):621–31, Nov 75

Sodium uptake and loss in Crangonyx pseudogracilis (Amphipoda) and some other crustaceans. Sutcliffe DW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):255–7, 1 Sep 75

Metabolism of (14C) beta–sitosterol injected at various stages of the molting cycle in prawn Penaeus japonicus Bate. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):205–8, 1976

The biosynthesis of astaxanthin– XVI. The carotenoids in Crustacea. Tanaka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):391–3, 1976

Accumulation in vitro of (methyl–14C) choline and the synthesis of radioactive acetycholine in the nervous system of the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach). Veldsema–Currie RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):55–61, 1976

Copper utilization during embryogenesis of Palaemon lamarrei. Shakuntala K. **Experientia** 32(5):627–8, 15 May 76

Electrophysiological analysis of potassium and sodium movements in crustacean nervous system. Abbott NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):85–115, Aug 75

Chlorinated pesticides and polychorinated biphenyls in marine species, Oregon/Washington Coast, 1972. Claeys RR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):2–10, Jun 75

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes: mechanism of formation of initiation complex. Nombela C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):298–301, Feb 76

[Artificial feeding and digestibility of food in Niphargus virei (hypogenous amphipod crustacean): methodology and preliminary results] Gibert J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):159–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free amino acids of hemolymph during pubertal molting and senescence in Spaeroma serratum (Isopoda, Flabellifera] Charmantier G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):481–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of an anticoagulant substance by the cephalothoracic exocrine glands of the isopods Cymothoidae Meinertia isopods®13 c+oestroides (Risso, 1826) and Anilocra physodes (L.,1758)] Romestand B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):663–5, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pteridines of marine planktons: identification of several derivatives of unicellular algae. Distribution of pterins in crustacean Copepods] pp. 870–9. Momzikoff A. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.** **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of non–agglutinable vibrios isolated from the intestine of cold blooded animals. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):3–5, Jan 73

Copepods as essential hosts for the development of a Coelomomyces parasitizing mosquito larvae. Pillai JS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):49–50, 29 May 76

PARASITOLOGY

First record of a cyclopoid host–Mesocyclops leuckarti (Claus) for an acanthocephalous worm–Acanthosentis dattai Podder from Delhi (India). Sharma SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):169–73, 1976

[Arguliasis of carp] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (7):77, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Lernaeiasis in pond fish] Sokol'skaia NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):79–80, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Infestation of Pristipoma by copepodes of the genus Penella] Vasil'kov GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):108–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory adaptations to the oxygen minimum layer in the bathypelagic mysid Gnathophausia ingens. Belman BW, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(1):15–37, Feb 76

Adaptive features of gut structure and digestive physiology in the terrestrial isopod Philoscia muscorum (scopoli) 1763. Hassall M, et al. **Biol Bull** 149(2):348–64, Oct 75

Absorption characteristics of oriented photopigments in microvilli. Israelachvili JN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 21(1):9–15, 2 Jan 76

Problems of control of breathing in air–breathers and in water–breathers. Dejours P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18 Pt2):1–15, 30 Oct 75

Total population density of crustacea and aquatic insecta as an indicator of fenthion pollution of river water. van Dyk LP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):426–31, Oct

75
Command neurons in crustaceans. Bowerman RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):1–5, 1976 (63 ref.)
In vivo oxygen toxicity in invertebrates and vertebrates. Hoffert JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):351–3, 1 Oct 75
Osmotic interrelationship between blood and gut fluid in the isopod Porcellio scaber Latr. (Crustacea). Lindqvist OV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):57–9, Jan 76
A comparative study on the regulation of osmotic, ionic and organic–solute concentrations in the blood of aquatic organisms. Spaargaren DH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):31–40, Jan 76
The respiratory quotient of Gammarus pulex L. Wright EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):45–6, Jan 76
Diuresis in the amphipod Gammarus duebeni induced by methylmercury, D.D.T., lindane and fenithrothion. Lockwood AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):75–80, 1 Dec 75
Neuronal control of respiration in decapod crustacea. Wilkens JL. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2000–6, Jul 76
Proceedings: In vitro translation of mRNA from developing cysts of Artemia salina. Grosfeld H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1203–4, Nov 75
Contribution of an electrogenic pump to the resting membrane polarization in a crustacean heart. Delaleu JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):59–74, Feb 76
Neural regulation of the heart muscle in an isopod crustacean: acceleration and peripheral inhibition. Delaleu JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):345–56, Apr 76
Neurohemal organ extracts effect the ventilation oscillator in crustaceans. Berlind A. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):165–70, Jan 76
Proceedings: Glutamate 'noise' at the excitatory neuromuscular junctions of a crustacean. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):73P–74P, Sep 75
Proceedings: Filament lengths and the constant volume behaviour of the filament lattice in a crustacean muscle. Flitney FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):68P–69P, Sep 75
Purified hormones from the crustacean eyestalk and their physiological specificity. Kleinholz LH. **Nature** 258(5532):256–7, 20 Nov 75
Genetic variability in krill. Valentine JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):658–60, Feb 76
[The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the swimming activity of three hyponeustonic crustacea, Anomalocera patersoni, Pontella mediterranea, Labidocera wollastoni (Copepoda, Pontellidea)] Champalbert G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1317–9, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the activity of two groups of neurosecretory cells and the intermolt cycle in Dardanus arrosor Herbst (Crustacea, Cecapoda, Anomoura)] Farges G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):865–8, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of sexual maturation and egg–laying in the prawn Penaeus japonicus Bate in a controlled environment] Laubier–Bonichon A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2013–6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Karyotypes, supernumerary chromosomes, rudimentary parthenogenesis and polyploidy in 2 species of the genus Phronima (Crustacea, Amphipoda)] Laval P, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):405–12, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Color changes in Uca rapax (Smith, 1870) Crustacean. Decapode. Effect of an injection of sinus gland extract] Genofre GC. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):433–40, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cycle of calcium and phosphorus in the molting cycle of isopods studied by x–ray microanalysis] Cicero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):659–65, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Histofunctional aspects of some isopod glands] Cicero R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):666–72, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**
Studies on the tube building amphipod Corophium triaenonyx Stebbing from Visakhapatnam harbour. Seasonal distribution. Shyamasundari K. **Riv Biol** 68(4):347–62, Oct–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[X–ray effect on the moratility of ubescent subjects and female fertility in the amphipode crustacea Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas)] Saiag B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1979–82, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of respiratory epithelium in the terrestrial isopod Porcellio scaber Latr. (Crustacea). Babula A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):7–8, 1976
Ultrastructure of rectum epithelium in Isopoda (Crustacea). Hryniewiecka–Szyfter Z, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):83–4, 1975
The reality of arthropod cuticular laminae. Dalingwater JE. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):411–3, 12 Nov 75
The organization of the lamina ganglionaris of the prawn, Pandalus borealis (Kröyer). Nässel DR. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):445–64, 19 Nov 75
Light and electron microscopy of the hepatopancreas of the isopod Acellus intermedius. Smith JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):403–10, 12 Nov 75
Low resistance junctions in crayfish. Structural changes with functional uncoupling. Peracchia C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):419–39, Aug 76
The chitin crystallite in arthropod cuticle. Neville AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):73–82, Jun 76
The spermatozoon of peracarida. I. The spermatozoon of terrestrial isopods. Cotelli F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):378–90, Jun 76
Fine structure of cardiac ganglion trunk in prawn, Penaeus japonicus bates. Aizu S. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):433–52, 1975
Fine structure of the compound eye of Porcellio scaber in light and dark adaption. Nemanic P. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):453–68, 1975

CRUTCHES

Mechanical efficiencies of lower–limb amputees rehabilitated with crutches and prostheses. Datta SR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):519–23, Jul 74
Adjustable forearm crutch. Di Tomasso J, et al. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1106–7, Oct 75
Axillary measuring crutch. Herbst M, et al. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1107, Oct 75

CRUVEILHIER–BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CRYING

Spectrographic analysis of pain cry in neonates with cleft palate. Michelsson K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):353–8, 1975
Case report: an asthmatic adolescent and his 'repressed cry' for his mother. Kaminski Z. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):185–8, Jun 75
Crying: the neglected dimension. McGreevy A, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(1):18–21, Jan 76
Spectrum analysis of the cry sounds of well–nourished and malnourished infants. Lester BM. **Child Dev** 47(1):237–41, Mar 76
Clinical analysis of the cry. Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):799–801, Dec 75
The communicative aspects of crying and the relation of crying to language development. pp. 310–5. Loganbill GB.

In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Why babies cry. Torda C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(7):271–80, Jul 76
Letter: Wind and colic. Johnston O. **Med J Aust** 1(19):722, 8 May 76
Letter: The meaning of crying. Eisenberg N, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):295–7, Aug 76
[Causes of crying in the newborn infant and early infancy] Makói Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):225–32, 1974 **(Ger)**
[The first cry of the newborn following vaginal delivery or cesarean section] Makói Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):155–61, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of sobbing spasms] Pavel O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Crying vital capacity. Measurement of neonatal lung function. Chiswick ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):22–7, Jan 76

CRYING CAT SYNDROME

[Voice development in children with the crying cat syndrome] Sedlackova E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(3):223–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychopathological diagnostic error in a case of crying cat's syndrome] Lang JL. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):233–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome delection point in 'cri du chat' syndrome (author's transl)] Prieto García F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):170–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

De novo appearance of a translocation t(5p; 2Iq), and its transmission in both balanced and unbalanced forms to the next generation. Chaganti RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):43–8, Mar 76
Cri–du–chat and trisomy 13 syndromes in an infant with an unbalanced chromosomal translocation. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):317–9, 1975
A double translocation culture t(5;15)t(9;11) with partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM–344. Jackson L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):400–1, 1975
[Reverse type of cri du chat disease: 5 p trisomy] Stoll C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):551–61, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of cri du chat syndrome: The fifth case report of ring chromosome] Chuang SM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(5):282–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Development of voice and language in the crying cat syndrome] Sedláčková E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):362–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Proceedings: A review of the cryosurgical treatment of 27 patients with a.v. anomalies in the brain. Walder HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):270, 1975
Cryotherapy in the treatment of cancer with special reference to its indications and limitations. Holden H. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):835–8, 1975
Electron microscopy study of cryogenic chorioretinal adhesions. Feman SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):823–32, Jun 76
Repair and adhesion mechanisms of the cryotherapy lesion in experimental retinal detachment. Laqua H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):833–46, Jun 76
Cryosurgery for treatment of trichiasis. Sullivan JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):117–21, Jul 76
Cryoextraction of dislocated lenses. Croll M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1245–8, 1250–2, Sep 75
The treatment of acute horseshoe retinal tears by transconjunctival cryopexy. Nadel AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1568–74, Dec 75
Cryosurgery of supraglottic cavernous hemangioma. O'Neill JV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):55–7, Jan 76
Five–year survival following cryosurgery for oral cancer. Gage AA. **Arch Surg** 111(9):990–4, Sep 76
Cryosurgery. Jolly M. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):35–47, Feb 76
The cryosurgery of bone. An experimental and clinical assessment. Bradley PF, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):111–27, Nov 75
Cryosurgery, and its application to oral surgery. Leopard PJ. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):128–52, Nov 75
Outpatient treatment of haemorrhoids by cryotherapy. Kaufman HD. **Br J Surg** 63(6):462–3, Jun 76
Cryosurgical haemorrhoidectomy. Wilson MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):497–8, Jun 76
Cryosurgery as palliation for carcinoma of the larynx. Miller D. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(3):473–4, 1975
Cryosurgery. Its use for the abnormal pap smear. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):546–52, Jul 76
Cryosurgery of the monkey (macaque) prostate. I. Humoral immunologic responsiveness following cryostimulation. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):47–53, Feb 76
Experimental measurement and theoretical calculations on muscle and liver tissue during cryosurgery. II. A theory on freezing of tissue. Eichler J, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):185–90, Apr 76
The proliferative response of the spleen in cryosurgery. Helpap B, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):54–60, Feb 76
Cryohemorrhoidectomy: Indications and complications. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):41–3, Jan–Feb 76
Management of keratosis and carcinoma in situ with cryosurgery. pp. 151–3. Miller D.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
Cryosurgery as palliation for carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 529–30. Miller D.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.
The cryosurgery of eyelid carcinomas. pp. 155–66. Beard C.
In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.
The use of cryosurgery in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. pp. 219–22. Culp DA.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.
Cryosurgery of prostate adenoma: evaluation of the method. pp. 73–80. Haschek H.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.
Late results following cryosurgery of the prostate in 107 high risk patients. pp. 67–72. Nagel R, et al.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.
Uterine cryosurgery in baboons. pp. 231–8. Greer BE, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.
Cryo in ophthalmology. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):1–9, Dec 74
Cryosurgery of the retina. Kreissig I, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(1):63–81, Spring 76
Proceedings: Topical myocardial coolings: an intensive laboratory investigation. Singh HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):88, Jan–Feb 76
Alternate cryogens for cryosurgery. Torre D. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):56–8, Jun 75
Cryosurgery of skin cancer—in proper perspective. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):33–8, Oct 75
Cryo–labyrinthectomy for post–mastoidectomy vertigo. Bajwa R. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(9):977–9, Sep 75
Clinical Experience in the Cryosurgery of Haemangioma. Jarząb G. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):146–9, Sep 75

Cryosurgery with nitrous oxide: report of cases. Chapin ME. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):717–21, Aug 76

Cryosurgery in chronic nasal obstruction. Molony TJ. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):156–8, Apr 76

Ultrastructural changes in the microvasculature following cryosurgery of oral mucosa. Whittaker DK. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):148–57, Jul 75

Cryosurgery as a modality in the treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Miller D. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1281–5, Aug 75

Cryosurgery of advanced vulvar carcinoma. Wallach RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):454–58, Apr 76

A biochemical study of cryotonsillectomy in dogs. Kataura A, et al. **ORL** 37(5):299–305, 1975

Cryosurgery in vasomotor rhinopathy: experimental histopathology. Kellerhals B, et al. **ORL** 38(3):157–63, 1976

Cryosurgery for facial skin lesions. Leopard PJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):606–8, Oct 75

Cryosurgery of the oral mucous membranes. Poswillo DE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):608–9, Oct 75

Observations on ice crystals in tissue subjected to repeat freezing. Whittaker DK. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):603–5, Oct 75

Cryosurgery. Fraser J. **Prog Surg** 14:136–59, 1975

Cryo extraction of senile cataracts (a modified approach & reappraisal). Chew KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):263–8, Dec 75

Mechanism of retinal attachment after cryosurgery. Kreissig I, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):148–57, Apr 75

Ocular endodiathermy and endocryothermy. Experimental and clinical observations. Irvine AR, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:303–22, 1974

Cryosurgery of the prostate and transurethral resection in poor surgical risk patients. A comparative clinical follow-up study. Möhring K, et al. **Urol Int** 30(6):414–9, 1975

[Advantages of the ab externo approach and cryoextraction in cataract surgery] Vymazai M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):468–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[50 cases of cryotherapy for cervicitis] Eloy R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):375–7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Echography of the vitreous body prior to and following cryoextraction of the lense] Schum U, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):661–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

['Therapeutic possibilities of cryosurgery in urology'] Terhorst B. **Hippokrates** 46(3):407–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[On the employment of low temperatures in retinal surgery (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):689–96, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diathermy procedures, light and laser coagulation, cryocoagulation. Experimental and clinical considerations] Lund OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):603–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examinations on the hemostatic effect of freezing during surgical procedures in the head and neck (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):328–35, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery of lung metastases (author's transl)] Largiadèr F, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):515–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies in relation to cryotherapy of gynecologic diseases] Renziehausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(24):1492–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery for Meniere's disease] Rosen G. **Harefuah** 88(12):561–3, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of advanced carcinomas of the lip using non-conventional methods] Badellino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1386–8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic studies using the cryoprobe in various forms of facial pain, not of the migraine or trigeminal type] Fasano VA. **Minerva Med** 67(28):1845–9, 2 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the ciliary body after cryocautery (author's transl)] Igarashi M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1821–34, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electronmicroscopic obserbations on the cyclocryocautery (author's transl)] Ito K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1879–93, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery and its application to otolaryngology (author's transl)] Ishiyama E, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(3):237–48, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tumors of the iris by means of cryogenic technics] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):695–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryosurgery of the esophagus and the cardia in animal experiments] Przywara S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):587–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia in transnasal cryodestruction of hypophyseal tumors] Zel'man VL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of cryogenic surgery of the tonsils under ambulatory conditions] Bari AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):93–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for cryotonsillotomy] Dalniak LB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):93–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Cryoextraction of cataracts] Konečný J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):447–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of cryosurgery in cancer of the external genitalia] Vinnitskaia VK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :60–1, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: A model for studying suto-allergy induced by cryosurgery. Cooper AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):657, Aug 75

[The cryoeffect on the growing bone (morphological findings on the kneejoints of rabbits as an example) (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):317–27, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the uterus following cryocoagulation of the endometrium] Geikov DE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):69–71, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the walls of large blood vessels after cryogenic surgery (experimental study)] Lutsenko MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):34–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified freezing unit for eye surgery. Ayoub MI. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:725–30, 1975

Cryoprobe. Bhasin SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):31, Dec 74

A new simplified cryosurgical instrument: the Foster Froster. Lubritz RR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):59–62, Jun 75

[Use of low temperatures in treating certain changes in the cervix uteri] Bobchev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):208–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Device for the experimental local application of cold to organs and vessels of the abdominal cavity] Doletskii AS, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):51–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Combined chemotherapy and cryosurgery for oral cancer. Benson JW. **Am J Surg** 130(5):596–600, Nov 75

Cryohemorrhoidectomy: an experimental study and clinical appraisal. Myers B, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):799–805, DEC 75

Cryotherapy of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Part I. Single freeze–thaw cycle. Lee CB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1299–308, Oct 75

Endolaryngeal cryosurgery. An improved technique. Mulvaney TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):226–9, Apr 76

Repeat freeze cycles in cryosurgery of oral tissues. Whittaker DK. **Br Dent J** 139(12):459–65, 16 Dec 75

Cryosurgery for prostatic obstruction using liquid nitrous oxide. Wright BM. **Br J Urol** 48(3):203–6, Jun 76

Letter: Cryosurgery for piles. Schofield PF, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):520, 29 Nov 75

[Use of bioelectric impedance measurements as a control in the cryodestruction of normal or pathological tissue in vivo] Le Pivert P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1191–4, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Experimental measurements and theoretical calculations on muscle and liver tissue during cryosurgery. I. Experiments on freezing of rabbit tissue. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):37–46, Feb 76

Cryosurgery for hemorrhoids. Goligher JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):213–8, Apr 76

Cryo–immunotherapy: clinical and experimental considerations of the nature of the immune response. pp. 788–832. Ablin RJ. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.** (84 ref.)

Cryosurgical hemorrhoidectomy: pros and cons. Bernhard JJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):344–5, Nov 75

Clinical results of cryosurgery in recurrent acute tonsillitis. Schousboe HH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):795–9, Aug 76

Cryosurgery for hemorrhoids. Wegryn SP. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1019–20, Dec 75

Cryosurgery of massive recurrent cancer. Cahan WG. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):359–61, Nov–Dec 75

IVth International Symposium on the Locoregional Treatment of Tumors. IV. Cryosurgery: Rapporteur's introduction. Dogo G. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):357–8, Nov–Dec 75

Results with cryotherapy in skin tumours. Fontana AM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):384–9, Nov–Dec 75

Cryosurgery for oral cancer. Technique and five-year survival. Gage AA. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):376–81, Nov–Dec 75

Cryosurgery for hemangiomas. Goldwyn RM. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):371–2, Nov–Dec 75

Cryosurgical treatment of the nervus facialis in the rhesus monkey. Ketcham AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):373–5, Nov–Dec 75

Intraarterial chemotherapy adjuvant to cryosurgery of oral cancer. Meyza JW. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):369–72, Nov–Dec 75

Cryosurgery for the treatment of neoplasms of the oral cavity. Miller D. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):366–8, Nov–Dec 75

Cryosurgery in metastatic malignant melanoma. Oeseburg HB, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):382–3, Nov–Dec 75

Long-term results of cryotherapy in the management of inoperable carcinoma of the prostate. Sesia G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):390–1, Nov–Dec 75

Application of low temperatures in brain surgery. A critical review based upon an experience of 10 years' duration. Walder HA. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):362–5, Nov–Dec 75

Transbronchoscopic cryosurgery: development of a new technique. Gorenstein A, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:534–7, 1975

[Retinal cryopexy by use of a fixed episcleral guide] Covelli B. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):329–30, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cryoresection of the prostate (association of cryosurgery and transurethral resection.) Technical indications and results] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):506–12, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Controlled cryotumorectomy? Control of cryodestruction of solid cancerous tumors using impedance measurements] Pivert PL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1259–60, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[The minimal freezing temperature for a necrosis of the epidermis and the influence of cryoprotective agents (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(3):217–21, 8 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of tumors] Walzel C. **Chirurg** 47(5):289–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local cryosurgical management of colonic and rectal cancer] Langer S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1047–50, 14 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does cryoextraction really improve cataract-surgery? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Thiel HL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):868–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Cryosurgical treatment of the prostatic diseases in 100 patients (author's transl)] Schlegel W, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):183–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local freezing of the esophagus, stomach and vessels in experimental surgery] Doletskii AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic and direct results of cryosurgery of lip cancer] Trushkevich IN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):37–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Investigation of cell–vitality in tumor specimen after cryosurgical operations. Rella W, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):47–8, 1975

[Freezing tests in vitro and in vivo as a basis for the clinical application of cryosurgery] Hausamen JE. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 62(6):497–505, 1974 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cryosurgical treatment of ocular squamous cell carcinoma of cattle. Farris HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):213–6, 1 Feb 76

Cryosurgical treatment of tumors of horses and cattle. Joyce JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):226–9, 1 Feb 76

Cryosurgical treatment of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of dogs, horses, and cats. Krahwinkel DJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):201–7, 15 Jul 76

The cryosurgical treatment of canine anal furunculosis. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):387–92, Jun 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Cryosurgery. Greiner TP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):565–81, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Cryosurgery in the treatment of perianal fistulae. Liska WD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):449–56, Aug 75

Cryotherapy of equine sarcoid and other lesions. Farris HE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):325–9, Mar 76

CRYOGLOBULINS

Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in mixed cryoglobulinaemia and Schönlein–Henoch purpura. Giannetti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):211–6, 1976

IgA (kappa)–IgG cryoglobulinemia and hyperviscosity syndrome in a patient with necrotizing tissues. Isobe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):285–91, Jun 75

Glomerular lesions in monoclonal gammopathies and mixed essential cryoglobulinemias IgG–IgM. Verroust P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:161–94, 1971

Mixed IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia with glomerulonephritis. Immunochemical, fluorescent and ultrastructural study of kidney and in vitro cryoprecipitate. Cordonnier D, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):867–72, Dec 75

Multiple myeloma, cryoglobulinemia and xanthomatosis. Distinct clinical and biochemical syndromes in two patients. Wilson DE, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):721–9, Nov 75

Reversal of systemic manifestations of cryoglobulinemia. Treatment with melphalan and prednisone. Ristow SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):467–70, Apr 76

Cryoimmunoglobulinemia in Felty's syndrome. Weisman M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):103–10, Jan–Feb 76

Structural studies of monoclonal human cryoprecipitable immunoglobulins. Johnston SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):842–7, 16 Sep 75

Cryocrystalglobulinemia. Dotten DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):909–12, 22 May 76

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid and cryoprecipitates. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):27–37, Sep 74

Cross idiotypic specificity among cold agglutinins in relation

to combining activity for blood group-related antigens. Feizi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):283–93, Oct 74

Cryoglobulinaemia in patients with infectious endocarditis. Hurwitz D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):131–41, Jan 75

The complement system in cryoglobulinaemia. Interaction with immunoglobulins and lipoproteins. Linscott WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):510–9, Sep 75

Systemic sclerosis and cryoglobulinemia. Husson JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):77–82, Jul 76

Cryoglobulinemia in Raynaud's phenomenon due to vinyl chloride. Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(3):197–207, 26 Jan 76

Cross-linking of cold-insoluble globulin by fibrin-stabilizing factor. Mosher DF. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6614–21, 25 Aug 75

Failure to induce autoimmune phenomena in mice by administration of highly purified C-type particles from NZB mice. Schaap OL, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):171–87, 1975

Cryoglobulins. III. Further studies on the nature, incidence, clinical, diagnostic, prognostic, and immunopathologic significance of cryoproteins in renal disease. McIntosh RM, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):285–307, Apr 75

A protocol for cryoprecipitate production. Burka ER, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):307–11, Jul-Aug 75

The influence of donor characteristics and preparation methods on the potency of human cryoprecipitate. Burka ER, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):323–8, Jul-Aug 75

Determinants of factor VIII recovery in cryoprecipitate. Kasper CK, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):312–22, Jul-Aug 75

Glomerular findings in mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia. Light, electron microscopic, immunofluorescence and histochemical correlations. Monga G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):185–96, 29 Apr 76

[Essential IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia, microangiopathy and transient deficiency in reduction of Nitroblue Tetrazolium (NBT) by neutrophil granulocytes] Jelić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(2):173–89, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia with pepsin agglutinator activity and fragments of IgG in the cryoglobulin] Jelić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(3):307–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Effect of wettability of the surface on activity of the antihemophilic cryoprotein] Vlčková M. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):999–1002, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proliferative diffuse glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Richet GC. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(5):425–31, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: False hyperleukocytosis due to cryoglobulinemia] Potron G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2272, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Immune complexes DNA-anti-DNA during the course of mixed cryoglobulinemia] Balestrieri G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):400–4, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical studies and therapeutic results in 2 cases of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with renal insufficiency] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(86):4613–24, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia IgG-IgM] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):139–53, May-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemic nephritis. Clinical, histopathological and pathogenetic aspects] Buonanno G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(5):420–41, Nov 75 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia, hemophilic syndrome caused by circulating anticoagulants and autohemagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):180–2, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse pulmonary reaction to cryoprecipitate in a hemophiliac. Reese EP Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):583–8, Nov-Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Clinical conference: Mixed cryoimmunoglobulinemia. **Am J Med** 61(1):95–102, Jul 76

Proceedings: Enrichment of cold-reactive IgM. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):525, Sep-Oct 75

Lymphocytotoxic antibody activity in cryoprecipitates from serum of patients with SLE. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):844–50, Sept-Oct 76

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid and cryoprecipitates. Cremer NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):27–37, Sep 74

Cryoglobulins in acute and chronic liver diseases. Florin-Christensen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):599–605, Apr 74

Cryoglobulins in acute and chronic liver diseases. Florin-Christensen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):599–605, Apr 74

Cryoprotein complexes and peripheral neuropathy in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Farivar M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):490–3, Sep 76

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid cryoprecipitates. pp. 211–2. Friou GJ. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (2 ref.)

Cryoimmunoglobulinemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Significance in serum of patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Weisman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):725–39, Sep 75

Specific concentration of polynucleotide immune complexes in the cryoprecipitates of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):563–70, Sep 75

Further studies on cold insoluble circulating immune complexes in rabbits immunized with bovine albumin. Griswold WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):479–81, Nov 75

Monoclonal IgG cryoglobulinemia with secondary development of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Bengtsson U, et al. **Q J Med** 44(175):491–503, Jul 75

Clinical and immunological aspects of cutaneous vasculitis. Cream JJ. **Q J Med** 45(178):255–76, Apr 76

The nature and incidence of cryoproteins in hepatitis B antigen (HbsAg) positive patients. Mcintosh RM, et al. **Q J Med** 45(177):23–38, Jan 76

Chemical and genetic characterization of a monoclonal IgA(lambda) protein with both cryo- and pyro-precipitability. Wang AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):311–6, 1976

Heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) from dermatological patients. II. Studies on the non-clottable proteins. Identification of cold insoluble globulin as the main non-clottable component. Fyrand O, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):659–72, May 76

Immunological properties of a human macroglobulin bearing antigenic determinants of mu- and gamma-chains. Aguilera S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):241–52, 1976

Immune-complexes and Australia antigen in cryoglobulinemic sera. Realdi G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):114–26, Jun 74

[Presence of cryoprecipitates in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Massias P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):489–96, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with kidney involvement] Asamer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(33):1057–61, 16 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific concentration of antilymphocyte antibodies in the serum cryoprecipitates of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):399–406, Mar 75

Evidence for cold immunoglobulin receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes in cryoglobulinaemia. Rosso di San Secondo V. **Vox Sang** 30(4):295–9, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman M, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:60–70, 1975

[Preparation of antihemophilic cryoprotein from dextran plasma residue following the isolation of leukocytes] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):904–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of cryoglobulinemia] Fröhlich C. **Hippokrates** 46(4):522–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Shunt nephritis: the nature of the serum cryoglobulins and their relation to the complement profile. Strife CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):403–13, Mar 76

Nephropathy and mixed cryoglobulinemia: evidence for an immune complex pathogenesis. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Nephron** 16(2):103–15, 1976

Lymphosarcoma, cold urticaria, IgG1 monoclonal cryoglobulin and complement abnormalities. Hauptmann G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):22–6, Aug 75

STANDARDS

Cryoprecipitate quality and supply. Pool JG. **Transfusion** 15(4):305–6, Jul-Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Use of cryoprecipitate. Gilcher RO. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):567, 2 Sep 76

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Cryoprotection of mammalian cells in tissue culture with methanol. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):517–8, Oct 75

Cryopreservation of human platelets for transfusion: a glycerol-glucose, moderate rate cooling procedure. Dayian G, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):1–8, Feb 76

On the mechanism of cryoprotection by polyethylene oxide. Pushkar NS, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):142–6, Apr 76

The H2O-NaCl-glycerol phase diagram and its application in cryobiology. Shepard ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):9–23, Feb 76

The surface properties of spleen cells from CBA/lac mice following freezing and freeze-drying using polyvinylpyrrolidone. Thomas D, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):191–200, Apr 76

The use of sucrose as a cryoprotective agent for the labile sheep erythrocyte-complement component--intermediate complex, EAC142. Hoffmann EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2-3):293–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Dielectric properties of dimethyl sulfoxide and their importance in cryobiology. Walker CM, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):206–7, Jun 76

Myocardium of hypothermic rats with and without administration of dextran. Electrocardiographic and electron microscopic studies. Abedin Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):324–9, Sep 75

Aqueous glasses as matrices in freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Franks F, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):323–5, 22 Jul 76

Production of threitol and sorbitol by an adult insect: association with freezing tolerance. Miller LK, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):519–20, 11 Dec 75

Proton magnetic resonance (PMR) studies of water in dimethyl sulfoxide perfused rat myocardium. Malinin TI, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):71–5, 1976

Comparison of various cryoprotective agents on washed chicken spermatozoa. 5. Effect of glucose, sucrose and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1297–9, Jul 75

[The protective effect of hydroxyethylstarch (HES) in the cryoconservation of bone marrow of the mouse and of man (author's transl)] Schaefer UW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):505–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further improvement of the ACD-AG protective solution for blood. II. Behavior of the oxygen affinity of preserved blood in ACD-AG medium and in a protective solution with addition of pyruvate and xylitol and elevated Ph values] Lun A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):325–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further improvement of the ACD-AG protective solution for blood. III. Improvement of the oxygen transport function of erythrocytes in sorbitol xylitol pyruvate solutions with elevated Ph] Lun A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):335–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood preservation at low temperature with the aid of preserving solution without addition ofglucose] Gusev VP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):51–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an interaction between haematocrit and cryoprotectant concentration on freeze-thaw haemolysis of bovine erythrocytes. Dalgliesh RJ. **Cryobiology** 13(2):254–7, Apr 76

Effect of cryoprotective agents on rat cutaneous nerves. Menz LJ. **Cryobiology** 12(4):405–16, Aug 75

Enzyme activity of cryoprotected myocardium. Ramazzotto LJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):31–6, Feb 76

Use of cryopreserved virus-infected target cells in a lymphocytotoxicity 51Cr release microassay for cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus. Thong YH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):643–5, Feb 76

Prevention of low temperature denaturation injury in T4Bo phage by low concentrations of traditional cryoprotective additives. Steele PR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):453–8, Jun 76

Membrane action of DMSO and other chemical enducers of Friend leukaemic cell differentation. Lyinan GH, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):361–3, 29 Jul 76

[Study of the effectiveness of some new agents for the deep freezing of bull sperm] Stoianov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):3–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[The minimal freezing temperature for a necrosis of the epidermis and the influence of cryoprotective agents (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(3):217–21, 8 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of stabilizer composition on thrombocytes and thrombocyte function in stored whole blood. I. The thrombocyte count, thrombocyte aggregation and retraction during storage] Lestin HG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):700–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stabilizer composition on the thrombocytes and thrombocyte function in stored whole blood. II. Results of the thrombocyte spreading test] Sander W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):717–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of human amniotic cells cooled to very low temperature with various cryoprotective agents and various cooling rates] Bottari M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):141–5, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Some characteristics of using polyalcohols as cryoprotectors in preserving Actinomyces noursei LIA-0471] Konev IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):342–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urea as a cryoprotective agent for bone marrow cells] Fedorov NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):95–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the rate of cooling with the protective medium in search of optimal regimens of granulocyte freezing] Makhatadze IK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):25–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of combined cryophylactic solution for refrigeration of bone marrow cells] Shishkina ID, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):29–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for effective protective solutions for cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Skopina SB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):17–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical cryogenic effect of liquid nitrogen on the skin] Zadorozhyni BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):26–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

CRYOTHERAPY

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Determinants and nature of intramuscular temperature changes during cold therapy. Lowdon BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 54(5):223–33, Oct 75

Cryotherapy for piles. Tagart RE. **Br Med J** 4(5989):165, 18 Oct 75

Effects of differential hypothermia and 5-fluorouracil on C3H mouse mammary tumors: histologic study. Popovic P, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):347–53, Jun 76

Cryo in ophthalmology. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):1–9, Dec 74

Alterations of alpha2-globulin and the clinical response in patients with prostatic cancer following cryotherapy. Ablin RJ, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):127–44, 1975

Cyclocryoapplication. Demols E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):332–45, 1975

Experimental studies on the growth of cultured epithelium and endothelium of rabbit cornea exposed to low temperature. Zagórski Z. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):253–9, Apr–Jun 76

Cryotherapy in the upper air and food passages. McKelvie P. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):610, Oct 75

Efficacy of cryotherapy in retinoblastoma. Molteno AC. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1089–92, 3 Jul 76

[Cryotherapy of the cornea] Stibor V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):178–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our experiences in the treatment of vasomotor and allergic rhinitis using cryotherapy] Pasovský J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(1):26–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cryotherapy and Eale's disease] Haut J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):90–1, 1976 (Fre)

[Cryotherapy and pars-planitis] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1133–6, Dec 74 (Fre)

[Cryotherapy of retinal angiomas due to Von-Hippel-Lindau disease] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1125–9, Dec 74 (Fre)

[Cryotherapy of contractures and inflammatory joint diseases] Regling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):330–7, Jun 75 (Ger)

[Letter: The cryotherapy of herpes simplex and the recurring herpes simplex with chloroethyl freezing] Hoede M. **Hautarzt** 27(6):296, Jun 76 (Ger)

[Cryotherapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors] Matthäus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):53–62, 1976 (Ger)

[Determination of the rate and degree of chilling of the oral mucosa in cryotherapy] Grigorieva KV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):18–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotherapy of chronic tonsillitis in children] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):66–70, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotherapy in chronic rhinitis and its influence on the state of the microflora of the nasal cavity] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):3–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotherapy of chronic hypertrophic pharyngitis] Naumov GP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):83, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

[Cryocauterization: one of the methods in the treatment of condylomata acuminata vulvae] Dodić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):177–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Experimental effect of cryotherapy on herpes simplex virus] Miceková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):309–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulnar neuropathy after liquid nitrogen cryotherapy. Finelli PF. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1340–2, Oct 75

Letter: A chilling thought. Hoke AW. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):122, Jan 76

Problems following cryotherapy for oral cancer. Webster MH, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):72–5, Jul 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryoprobe with T-tip for retinal surgery. Lyall MG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):376, May 76

METHODS

Letter: Cryotherapy for piles. Kaufman HD. **Br Med J** 4(5994):463–4, 22 Nov 75

[Cryoapplication in a case of subconjunctival iris prolapse after cataract extraction (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):719–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRYPTENAMINE see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cryptococcosis (torulosis, European blastomycosis) of the knee joint. A case report with review of the literature. Chand K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):432–5, Aug 76

Cryptococcal meningitis: a case report. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):277–8, Mar 75

Cryptococcal meningitis. Grover S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):151–6, Jul 75

Opportunistic fungal infections with particular reference of Candida albicans. Seeliger HP. **Mykosen** 19(3):87–97, Mar 76 (17 ref.)

[A case of fatal cryptococcoisis, as a primary disease, with bronchopulmonary and septicemic beginnings and multivisceral, mostly intra-cardiac and intra-aortic localization] Trinh P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):283–94, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

[Pain of the frontal region and symptoms of dural meningeal stimulation (with abnormal radiographic presentation of the thoracic region): cryptococcal meningitis] Miyahara T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:704–5, 1002–5, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)

[Presence of miliary lesions in chest x-ray and fever: systemic lupus erythematosus (with cryptococcosis)] Narukiyo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:764–5, 1112–5, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal granuloma (toruloma) of the central nervous system in a patient with schistosomiasis. Adeloye A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):129–31, Jan 76

Cryptococcal meningitis in steroid-treated systemic lupus erythematosus. Khan MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):660–2, Sep 75

[Partial deficiency of cell-mediated immunity in a child with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Intercurrent meningeal and pulmonary cryptococcosis] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):623–4, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal case of Hodgkin's disease associated with meningitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans and Clostridium sordellii] Watanabe K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):404–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Cryptococcus neoformans diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology of the lung. Whitaker D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):105–7, Mar–Apr 76

Cryptococcal meningitis: diagnostic value of cryptococcal antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Snow RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1155–7, Sep 75

Cryptococcosis of the larynx. Reese MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):698–701, Nov 75

Recovery of Cryptococcus neoformans from modified Dubos liquid medium utilized for isolation of mycobacteria. Damsker B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):393–5, Apr 75

Possibility of diagnosing meningitis by gas chromatography: cryptococcal meningitis. Schlossberg D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):239–45, Mar 76

Cerebral cryptococcosis in Malaysia. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):330–7, Apr 76

Chronic meningitis. Ellner JJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(5):341–69, Sep 76

Cutaneous cyptococcosis. Birkett DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):515–7, Jul 76

[A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis] Moriame-Roussel N, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):275–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of the two indigenous deep yeast infections, candidiasis and cryptococcosis (author's transl)] Scholer HJ. **Ther Umsch** 31(6):402–9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of preventive mycological examination in pregnant women] Flach W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1626–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological diagnosis of cryptococcosis] Robert L, et al. **Pathologica** 67(969–970):259–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Ita)

[A case of cryptococcosis of the brain] Kotov MK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):511–3, Apr 76 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of fungal infections. Harder EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1269–70, Sep 75

Therapy of cryptococcosis with a combination of flucytosine and amphotericin B. Utz JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):368–73, Oct 75

Cryptococcal meningitis. Report on case successfully treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Fischman O, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):193–7, May 75

Therapeutic failure of miconazole in the treatment of torulopsis glabrata infection in the vagina. Notowicz A. **Mykosen** 18(6):285–7, Jun 75

Combination antifungal therapy for cryptococcal meningitis. Tobias JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):305–8, May 76

Multiple lymphonodular cryptococcosis, cured by 5-fluorocytosine. Tolentino P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):61–4, 1976

[Amphotericin-B and 5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):210–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chronic meningitis by Cryptococcus neoformans treated with amphotericin B. (author's transl)] Lagos N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):546–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Neurologic disorders in uremia. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1009–10, 29 Apr 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):34–42, 1 Jul 76

Case report: immunosuppressive therapy following Cryptococcal meningitis. Codish SD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):217–20, Feb 76

Pulmonary cryptococcosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Whitley TH, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):33–6, Jan 76

Cryptococcosis after renal transplantation: report of ten cases. Schröter GP, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):268–77, Mar 76

[Meningo-encephalic complications caused by rare microorganisms in renal transplanted patients: cryptococcosis and listeriosis with favourable course] Canton P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1393–5, 9–16 Jun 76 (Fre)

[Contributions to the strain-specific virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans. Animal experiments with two C. neoformans-strains isolated from bird manure. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):81–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated cryptococcosis (torulosis) following renal transplantation] Ferraz AS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(2):120–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in Cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):12–21, Oct 74

Immunization of mice with a mutant of Cryptococcus neoformans. Characterization of the mutant, actively acquired resistance to experimental cryptococcosis in mice. Reiss F, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):16–22, 1976

Association of pulmonary tuberculosis and cryptococcosis. Jha VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):411–4, Oct 74

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with cryptococcosis. Levine PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):363–5, Apr 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective involvement of the brain in experimental murine cryptococcosis. I. Microbiological observations. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):355–64, Jul 75

[The cultural diagnosis of Cryptococcus neoformans] Lütticken R. **Mykosen** 18(4):161–5, Apr 75 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of two cases of cryptococcosis within 3 months on the same general medical ward. Roberts SH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):537–8, 18 Sep 76

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis in Egypt. Abdel-Fattah A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):606–9, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

The primary pulmonary lymph node complex of cryptococcosis. Baker RD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):83–92, Jan 76

Temporal bone findings in cryptococcal meningitis. Igarashi m, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):577–83, Sep 75

Selective involvement of the brain in experimental murine cryptococcosis. II. Histopathological observations. Grosse G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):106–22, Sep 75

[Multiorgan cryptococcosis in the course of lupus erythematosus] Maryniak R, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):493–500, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple pulmonary nodules with central cavitation. Hunt KK, et al. **Chest** 69(4):529–30, Apr 76

Localized cryptococcal osteomyelitis. Woolfitt R, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):290, Aug 76

Localized cryptococcal osteomyelitis. Woolfitt R, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):290, Aug 76

SURGERY

Primary cutaneous cryptococcal granuloma in a child. Rao TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):267–8, Apr 76

Pulmonary resection for localized lesions of cryptococcosis (torulosis): a review of eight cases. Smith FS, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):121–6, Apr 76

THERAPY

Vaccine and Mycostatin in treatment of cryptococcosis of the respiratory tract. Bemmer AM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):171–9, Jul 76

VETERINARY

Cryptococcosis in a dog. Coetzer JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):49–52, Mar 76

Letter: C neoformans in the cat. Duckworth RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(1):18, 3 Jan 76

[High incidence of mycotic mastitis in cattle] Sipka M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):353–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRYPTOCOCCUS

Inhibition of phagocytosis by cryptococcal polysaccharide: dissociation of the attachment and ingestion phases of phagocytosis. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):62–7, Jul 76

In vitro and in vivo activity of 2,4-diamino-6-(2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamido)

quinazoline against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hariri AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):173–6, Jan 76
Letter: C neoformans in the cat. Duckworth RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(1):18, 3 Jan 76
[Spontaneous cryptococcal meningoencephalitis] Laessing F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(10):586–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Fatal case of Hodgkin's disease associated with meningitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans and Clostridium sordellii] Watanabe K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):404–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated from natural reservoirs] Jakubicz W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):405–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new genus, filobasidiella, the perfect state of Cryptococcus neoformans. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Mycologia** 67(6):1197–200, Nov–Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology of cell forms of visceral mycotic agents. Studies on the polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. 7. Cryptococcus neoformans] Bader G, et al. **Mykosen** 18(8):327–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of coccidioides immitis, Candida albicans, and Cryptococcus neoformans to amphotericin B, flucytosine, and clotrimazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):133–41, Aug 75
Letter: Amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. Medoff G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):489–90, Oct 75
[Further experimental data on clotrimazole: effectiveness against Cryptococcus neoformans, Sporothrix schenkii and Blastomyces dermatitidis Gilchrist] Barfuss T, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):221–32, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-Xylosidases in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus var. aerius. Notario V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):312–5, Feb 76
Beta-glucanases in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus var. aerius. Production and separation of beta-glucanases in asynchronous cultures. Notario V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):261–8, Feb 76
Production of extracellular ribonuclease by yeasts and yeastlike fungi, and its repression by orthophosphate in species of Cryptococcus and Tremella. Burt WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):955–60, Mar 76
[Partial purification and properties of protease from Torula thermophila] Karavaeva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):909–14, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lecithinase activity of various yeast strains] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1119–21, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Stableness of the alkaline protease of the fungus Torula thermophila strain UzPT-1 to heating and the action of Ca2+ ions] Karavaeva NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):704–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Torula thermophila, strain UzPT-1 a thermophilic producer of proteolytic enzymes] Zakirov MZ, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):686–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amino acid synthetic media for fungal pathogens based on aminopeptidase specificities: Histoplasma capsulatum, Blastomyces dermititidis, Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Cryptococcus neoformans. Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):142–7, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in Cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):12–21, Oct 74
Immunization of mice with a mutant of Cryptococcus neoformans. Characterization of the mutant, actively acquired resistance to experimental cryptococcosis in mice. Reiss F, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):16–22, 1976
Vaccine and Mycostatin in treatment of cryptococcosis of the respiratory tract. Bemmer AM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):171–9, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Cryptococcus neoformans in a pigeon habitat. Hubálek Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(1):73–9, 1975
Recovery of Cryptococcus neoformans from modified Dubos liquid medium utilized for isolation of mycobacteria. Damsker B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):393–5, Apr 75
Cryptococcal infection of the ilium. Mahvi TA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(5):175–8, May 76
Cryptococcus neoformans of saprophytic origin. Swinne-Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):303–8, Nov 75
Selective involvement of the brain in experimental murine cryptococcosis. I. Microbiological observations. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):355–64, Jul 75
[Cryptococcus species isolated from an ocular lesion] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):363–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[The cultural diagnosis of Cryptococcus neoformans] Lütticken R. **Mykosen** 18(4):161–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Cryptococcus neoformans in the guano of the pigeons] Tiano P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):221–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pigment production by Cryptococcus neoformans from para- and ortho-Diphenols: effect of the nitrogen source. Chaskes S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):509–14, Jun 75
Comparison of four methods for determining nitrate utilization by cryptococci. Rhodes JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):9–10, Jan 75

PATHOGENICITY

Selective involvement of the brain in experimental murine cryptococcosis. II. Histopathological observations. Grosse G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):106–22, Sep 75
[Contributions to the strain-specific virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans. Animal experiments with two C. neoformans-strains isolated from bird manure. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):81–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of conidial development in the genus Torula. I. T. herbarum (Pers.) Link ex S. F. Gray and T. herbarum f. quaternella Sacc. Ellis DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1661–75, Nov 75
The fine structure of conidial development in the genus Torula. II. T. caligans (Batista and Upadhyay) M. B. Ellis and T. terrestris Mistra. Ellis DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1921–9, Dec 75
The fine structure of conidial development in the genus Torula. III. T. graminis Desm. Ellis DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):858–66, Jun 76
Ultrastructure of septal complex in Filobasidiella neoformans (Cryptococcus neoformans). Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):524–8, Apr 76

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

Clinical and cytogenetic studies in undescended testes. Waaler PE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):553–8, Sep 76
Cryptorchidism, development of gender identity, and sex behavior. pp. 281–99. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.**
The undescended testis. Hillis RS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(6):151–4, Jun 76
Two rare cases of ectopic testis. Middleton GW, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):455–8, Apr 76
[Aspects of conservative and surgical treatment of maldescensus testis] Wehnert J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1266–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of understanding testis] Weissbach L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(19):855–60, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[The 'prune belly' syndrome] D'Attoma G. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(32):1794–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cryptorchism in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):56–66, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of artificial cryptorchidism on serum oestrogen and testosterone levels in the adult male rat. Hall RW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):583–91, Nov 75
Plasma androgen responce to hCG stimulation in prepubertal boys with hypospadias and cryptorchidism. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):52–9, Jan 76
Effect of unilateral and bilateral castration and cryptorchidism on serum gonadotrophins in the rat. Gomes WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):191–6, Feb 76
Plasma prolactin levels in maturing intact and cryptorchid male rats: development of stress response. Ojeda SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):310–5, Feb 76
Changes in plasma levels of LH, FSH and testosterone following the administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone to cryptorchid patients. Matsuda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):327–32, Aug 75
[Testosterone level in the plasma of boys with unilateral and bilateral eryptorchism during adolescence] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):197–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A study on cryptorchidism. Report 1. Changes in plasma levels of FSH, LH and testosterone in cryptorchidism with loading of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (author's transl)] Matsuda S. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):462–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of the undescended or maldescended testis. Batata MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):302–12, Feb 76
Malignant germ cell tumor in situ in a cryptorchid testis. Waxman M. **Cancer** 38(3):1452–6, Sep 76
Cryptorchidism in the subfertile male. Lipshultz LI. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):609–20, Jun 76
The role of testicular conflicts in a countertransference reaction. Schweitzer L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:495–506, 1975
Cryptorchidism, hernia, and cancer of the testis. Morrison AS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):731–3, Apr 76
Bilateral Wilms' tumour. Age at diagnosis, associated congenital anormalies, and possible pattern of inheritance. Bond JV. **Lancet** 2(7933):482–4, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Bilateral Wilms' tumour and urinary-tract anomalies. Bond JV. **Lancet** 2(7937):721, 11 Oct 75
Intrauterine torsion of an intra-abdominal testis. Campbell JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):262–4, Feb 76
Bilateral testicular seminoma in intra-abdominal testes. Baroudy AC. **Urology** 7(1):85–7, Jan 76
Abnormal liver enzymes and human chorionic gonadotropin elevation in abdominal testicular seminoma. Hoard TD, et al. **Urology** 7(5):512–4, May 76
Letter: Testis tumor and unilateral cryptorchidism. Szalay GC. **Urology** 6(3):397, Sep 75
[Cryptorchism and testicular tumors in adulthood] Fischer D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):373–4, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Different influence of the semicastration and of unilateral cryptorchism on the controlateral testis] Malatinský E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):745–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Dysplasia of the abdominal muscles associated with deformities of the urinary apparatus and cryptorchism. Report of 2 cases] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(3):169–76, 4 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inguinal hernia in cryptorchism] Volozhin SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):69–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two XX males diagnosed in childhood. Endocrine, renal, and laboratory findings. Laurance BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):144–8, Feb 76
[Proceedings: Clinical findings on the management of cryptorchism] Bulle G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):354–5, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Current interpretation of the testicular maldescention problem] Holschneider AM. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):123–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy of the testes] Gleĭzer IuI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):45–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morpho-roentgenological changes in children with cryptorchism] Kush NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):48–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal GnRH therapy of maldescended testes. Happ J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):440–1, Sep 75
Effect of chronic administration of synthetic LH-RH/FSH-RH on prepubertal boys and in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. pp. 299–301. Bergadá C, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**
[Letter: Treatment of cryptorchism] Hölscher JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):74, 10 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Histochemical investigations in the experimental unilateral cryptorchism of the dog after HCG-treatment (author's transl)] Weissbach L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):62–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fertility after treatment with HCG for undescended testes (author's tranls)] Richter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):467–73, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Irrationality of treatment of cryptorchism with hormones] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):118–20, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The meaning of the Leydig cell in relation to the etiology of cryptorchidism: An experimental electron-microscopic study. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):1–8, Feb 76
Iatrogenic cryptorchidism resulting from hernia repair. Kaplan GW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):671–2, May 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Undescended testis: congenital or acquired? Myers NA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(2):76–80, Jun 75
X-linked ichthyosis, bilateral cryptorchidism, hypogenitalism and mental retardation in two siblings. Abe K, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):341–5, Mar 76
Letter: Familial cryptorchidism. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):616, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Estimation of testosterone and androstenedione in the plasma and testes of cryptorchid offspring of mice treated with oestradiol during pregnancy. André JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):235–47, Aug 75
Pituitary testicular relationship with adult male rabbit after experimental cryptorchidism. YoungLai EV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):151–2, Feb 76
Impaired Sertoli cell function in experimental cryptorchidism in the rat. Hagenas L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):25–34, Dec 75–Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

[Various considerations on cryptorchism and its therapy.

Comments on 100 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):223–8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

On the morphology of the human Sertoli cells under normal conditions and in patients with impaired fertility. Schulze C, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):167–78, 1976

Experimentally induced nuclear changes during spermateleosis. pp. 385–90. Plöen L. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

[Clinical development of the malignant process in retained testis with a contribution of 5 cases] Ginev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):157–60, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Forms of so-called crytorchism. Studies on 579 patients] Wigger R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):147–50, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal-like Leydig cells (author's transl)] Mikuz G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(4):359–68, 19Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypophyso-gonadal function in the cryptorchid child: differences between unilateral and bilateral cryptorchids. Cacciari, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):182–9, Sep 76

Endocrinological studies in undescended testes. Waaler PE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):559–64, Sep 76

Postnatal development of testicular capillaries and the effect of experimental cryptorchid on capillaries in rats. Nakashima K. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):109, Jul 75

Testicular function after orchiopexy for unilaterally undescended testis. Lipshultz LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):15–8, 1 Jul 76

Time-dependent alterations in testicular function after experimental cryptorchism. Urry RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:574–6, 1975

[Pathophysiology of testicular dystopia in childhood] Kleinteich B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(7):298–303, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Cryptorchidism: is routine intravenous pyelography indicated? Waaler PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):324–5, Apr 76

Selective testicular venography in abdominal cryptorchidism. Amin M, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):760–1, Jun 76

Roentgenological findings in cryptorchidism. Tveter KJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):171–3, 1975

SURGERY

Cardiac abnormalities during anesthesia in a child with Prader-Willi syndrome. Milliken RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):590–2, Nov 75

Spermatogenesis following bilateral orchidopexy in adult life. Britton BJ. **Br J Urol** 47(4):464, Aug 75

Successful autotransplantation of an intra-abdominal testis to the scrotum by microvascular technique. Silber SJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):452–4, Apr 76

Letter: The optimum time to operate for cryptorchidism. **Pediatrics** 56(1):150, Jul 75

The timing of elective surgery on the genitalia of male children with particular reference to undescended testes and hypospadias. **Pediatrics** 56(3):479–83, Sep 75

The management of hernias, hydroceles and undescended testes. Nuss D. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):548–9, 27 Mar 76

[Experience with the treatment of undescended testis] Kuška L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):345–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 cases of perineal ectopic testis] Revol M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):616–8, Jul–Aug 75 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Late spermatological results following unilateral orchidopexy] Chiari R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:169–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: The optimal time for surgical correction of cryptorchism] Banta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(41):2448–9, 12 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Chavchanidze PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):74, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cryptorchidism and fertility. pp. 311–25. Bergadá C. **In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.**

The problem of undescended testes. **JPMA** 25(7):160–1, Jul 75

The problem of undescended testes. **JPMA** 25(7):160–1, Jul 75

[Letter: Treatment of cryptorchism] van Gelderen HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(45):1771–3, 8 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[New views on the significance and treatment of undescended testis (author's transl)] Weissbach L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):289–300, Jul 75 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the therapy of abnormal location of the testis] Arlt B, et al. **Med Welt** 27(32):1506–8, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Current concepts in the management of the undescended testis] Shapira Z, et al. **Harefuah** 88(12):587–8, 15 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral cryptorchidism in a bull. Rebhun WC. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):10–3, Jan 76

Some aspects of the reproductive endocrinology of the stallion and cryptorchid. Cox JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):75–9, Oct 75

Androgens and oestrogens in normal and cryptorchid stallions. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):67–73, Oct 75

Cryptorchidism in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):137–8, Feb 76

Cryptorchism and related defects in dogs: epidemiologic comparisons with man. Pendergrass TW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):51–5, Aug 75

Suprapubic paramedian laparotomy for equine abdominal cryptorchidism. Cox JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(22):428–32, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Diagnostic test for equine cryptorchidism. Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 98(10):204, 6 Mar 76

[Testosterone in the peripheral blood of sheep with natural and experimental cryptorchidism, before and after suppression of adrenal function] Marovski S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):101–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maldescensus testis in the dog] Arbeiter K. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):129–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Interstitial cells of the testis of cryptorchid horse cultivated in vitro] Lauria A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):132, 1974 **(Ita)**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINS

Polymorphic forms of eye lens protein in the ray Raja clavata (Linnaeus). Blake B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):441–2, 1976

Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of soluble lens proteins of different species of mammals; the use of discontinuous buffer systems. Cammay de Mate H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):45–8, 1976

Subunit compositions of vertebrate alpha-crystallins. de Jong WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):49–56, 1976

A comparative study of beta-crystallin from six mammals. Zigler JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):349–55, 1976

A comparative study of the beta-crystallins of four sub-mammalian species. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):19–24, 1976

The amino acid sequence of the A chain of human alpha-crystallin. de Jong WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):310–3, 15 Oct 75

Subunit composition of delta-crystallin from embryonic chick lens. Analysis of methionine-containing tryptic peptides and cyanogen bromide peptides. Piatigorsky J. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4416–20, 25 Jul 76

[Growth of monocrystals of gamma-crystallins from calf crystalline lenses] Garber MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1452–4, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Isoelectric focusing and immunochemistry of lens crystallins. Bours J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):111, Mar 75

Observations on the purification and composition of gamma crystalline in bovine lens. Lancieri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):705–10, 30 Jun 75

Protein composition of bovine lens cortical fiber cell membranes. Alcalá J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):581–95, Dec 75

Measurement of protein distribution in human lens by microspectrophotometry. Bando M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):389–92, Apr 76

Electrophoretic differences between calf and embryonic chick lens alpha-crystallin polypeptides. Beebe DC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):83–8, Jul 76

The proportion of protein from the normal and cataractous human lens which exists as high molecular weight aggregates in vitro. Dilley KJ. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):73–8, Jan 75

Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract. Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(1):1–73, Jan 76 (327 ref.)

Prevalence of alpha-helical form in avian lens proteins. Kuck JF Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):9–14, Jul 76

High molecular weight protein from human lenses. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):273–9, Mar 76

The alpha-crystallin content of aqueous humour in cortical, nuclear, and complicated cataracts. Sandberg HO. **Exp Eye Res** 22(1):75–84, Jan 76

Amino acid composition of normal and cataractous human lens proteins. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):1–7, Jul 76

Studies on beta-crystallin from primate lens. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):673–7, Aug 76

Identification of beta carbolines isolated from fluorescent human lens proteins. Dillon J, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):422–3, 5 Feb 76

[Biochemical studies on cataractogenesis. Report V. SDS-subunit composition of alpha-crystallin (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1361–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The lens cell-free system: an unexplored system for the study of protein biosynthesis and assembly. Bloemendal H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):935–40, 1974

Further studies on the lens cell-free system. In vitro synthesis of the non-crystallin lens proteins. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):167–72, 4 Dec 75

Delta-crystallin mRNA in chick lens cells: mRNA accumulates during differential stimulation of delta-crystallin synthesis in cultured cells. Milstone LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):197–204, Feb 76

Studies on biosynthesis of soluble lens crystallin antigens in the chick by isoelectric focusing in thin-layer polyacrylamide gel. Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:175–83, Jan 76

Cell cycle variations in chromosomal proteins of the lens epithelium. Briggs, RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):98–105, Apr 76

Differential synthesis of crystallin and noncrystallin polypeptides during lens fiber cell differentiation in vitro. Beebe DC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):237–49, Mar 76

Post-translational modification of delta-crystallin in the embryonic chick lens. Piatigorsky J. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):245–50, Sep 75

Incorporation of glutamic acid into soluble protein as a function of age. Klethi J. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):430–33, May 76

Reiteration frequency of delta-crystallin DNA in lens and non-lens tissues of chick embryos. delta-Crystallin gene is not amplified during lens cell differentiation. Zelenka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4294–8, 25 Jul 76

Quantitation of delta-crystallin messenger RNA during lens induction in chick embryos. Shinohara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2808–12, Aug 76

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. II. Activity of synthetic effectors] Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):997–1005, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. I. Test system] Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):987–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystallin synthesis in the lens of newborn mice] Platonov ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):923–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The lens: experimental study on lens proteins and chemical lens emulsifications. Saif S. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:269–73, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity towards alpha-crystalline in the heterochromia syndrome. Hammer H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):61–6, 17 Oct 75

Preparation of specific antiserum against Rana esculenta pre-alpha lens crystallin. Brahma SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):930–1, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Low molecular weight protein of bovine lens. Characterization by isoelectric focusing assay and influence of protein disulfide on lens Na-K ATPase. de Vincentiis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1679–83, 30 Nov 75

Human alpha-crystallin-III isolation and characterization of protein from normal infant lenses and old lens peripheries. Roy D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):394–9, May 76

Human alpha-crystallin. I. The isolation and characterization of newly synthesized alpha-crystallin. Spector A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):288–96, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Protein changes in the human lens during development of senile nuclear cataract. Kramps HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):32–43, 20 May 76

Intracellular degradation and deamidation of alpha-crystallin subunits. Van Kleef SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):477–83, 15 Jul 76

Proteolysis of lens proteins (autolysis). Heyningen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):625–37, Jun 76 (17 ref.)

Release of protein and cations from the lens in the presence of different antigen-antibody interactions. Secchi AG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:80–94, 1976

Stepwise degradations and deamidation of the eye lens protein alpha-crystallin in ageing. Van Kleef FS, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):264–6, 20 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular weight and sequence complexity of delta-crystallin mRNA. Zelenka P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):115–24, Feb 76

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystalloid configuration in the adrenal cortex of the Siamese tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Hostetler JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):381–8, Jul 76

Nucleation of monosodium urate crystals. Wilcox WR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):332–9, Aug 75

The structural basis of crystal-induced membranolysis.

Mandel NS. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:439–45, May–Jun 76

Crystals in atherosclerotic lesions: real or artefact? Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):629–36, Nov–Dec 75

Comparative crystallization behavior of polymers and aqueous solutions. Amrhein EM. **Cryobiology** 12(4):340–52, Aug 75

Growth kinetics of gamma 2 crystals on mercury-plated Ag3Sn. Okabe T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):389–98, Sep 75

Crystallization and solid–state reaction as a route to asymmetric synthesis from achiral starting materials. Green BS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(2):99–115, 29 Oct 75

Spontaneous and induced generation of optical activity in racemic 1,1'–binaphthyl. Pincock RE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):67–75, 28 Nov 74

The influence of crystal form on the radial stress transmission characteristics of pharmaceutical materials. Summers MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):89–99, Feb 76

Colloid and crystal formation in parotid saliva of cystic fibrosis patients and non–cystic fibrosis subjects. II. Electron microscopy and electrophoresis. Allars HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):584–94, Jun 76

Colloid and crystal formation in parotid saliva of cystic fibrosis patients and non–cystic fibrosis subjects. I. Physicochemistry. Allars HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):578–84, Jun 76

Heterogeneous nucleation of calcium oxalate by seeds of monosodium urate. Pak CY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 149(4):930–2, Sep 75

The purification of methylene blue and azure B by solvent extraction and crystallization. Marshall PN, et al.
Stain Technol 50(6):375–81, Nov 75

[Investigation of the inflammatory–exsudative stage of healing in humans by means of liquid crystals (author's transl)] Mann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(6):165–9, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular galenics. 2. Dependence of the sorption capacity on the arrangment of solids] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 31(4):260–1, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Conformity of the crystallization in dried smears of human secretions (authors transl)] Michalica W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(20):689–95, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Monosodium urate monohydrate, the gout culprit. Mandel NS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2319–23, 14 Apr 76

The crystal and molecular structure of the triclinic and monoclinic forms of valinomycin, C54H90N6O18. Smith GD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7242–7, 10 Dec 75

[Polarisation figures (author's transl)] Rath R, et al.
Mikroskopie 31(3–4):66–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Detection and identification of asbestos by microscopical dispersion staining. McCrone WC.
Environ Health Perspect 9:57–62, Dec 74

Analysis of optical diffraction patterns from electron micrographs of lattices. Ohlendorf DH, et al.
J Mol Biol 99(1):143–51, 25 Nov 75

CUES

Conditioned stimulus intensity effects on acute and chronic extinction of CER. Jakubowska E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(1–2):15–6, Jun 76

Effects of prefrontal lesions on left leg–right leg differentiation to nondirectional acoustic cues in dogs. Stępień I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):343–9, 1975

Prefrontal cortex and manipulatory go left–go right differentiation to acoustic directional cues in dogs. Stępień I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):537–48, 1975

Cued speech: an evaluative study. Ling D, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 120(5):480–8, Oct 75

Influence of visual cueing on conditioned response inhibition in retarded individuals. Mosley JL, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 81(1):41–8, Jul 76

Stimulus overselectivity: a common feature in autism and mental retardation. Wilhelm H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):26–31, Jul 76

On the narcotic cuing action of fentanyl and other narcotic analgesic drugs. Colpaert FC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 217(1):170–2, Sep 75

The narcotic cue: evidence for the specificity of the stimulus properties of narcotic drugs. Colpaert FC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(2):268–76, Dec 75

The new object reaction of Rattus rattus L: the relative importance of various cues. Cowan PE. **Behav Biol** 16(1):31–44, Jan 76

Modification of excessive drinking by cue exposure. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):305–7, 1976

Male–induced puberty in female mice: evidence for a synergistic action of social cues. Bronson FH, et al.
Biol Reprod 13(1):94–8, Aug 75

Influence of head position and proprioceptive cues on short latency postural reflexes evoked by galvanic stimulation of the human labyrinth. Nashner LM, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):255–68, 22 Feb 74

The distinction between perceiving and memorizing in the presence of category cues. Yussen SR, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):763–8, Sep 75

Characteristics of visual stimuli and naming performance in aphasic adults: comments on the paper by Corlew and Nation. Bisiach E. **Cortex** 12(1):74–5, Mar 76

Effects of differential cue availability in an active avoidance CS for young and adult rats. Brennan JF, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 9(3):237–44, May 76

A reappraisal of artificial signals as an aid to a visual monitoring task. Murrell GA. **Ergonomics** 18(6):693–700, Nov 75

Olfactory and visual cues in social interactions of Lemur catta. Mertil AS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(2):151–61, 1976

Effective stimulus cue in the Matatabi response behavior of the cat. Katahira K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):101–11, Sep 75

Analysis of the cue characteristics of task motivational instructions. Connors J, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(3):287–99, Jul 76

Some detrimental effects of using extra stimuli to guide learning in normal and autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):59–71, 1976

Internal and external cues relating to fluid intake in obese and alcoholic persons. Brown RA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 84(6):660–5, Dec 75

Attenuating anterograde amnesia in Korsakoff's psychosis. Jaffe PG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):559–62, Oct 75

Identifying specific erotic cues in sexual deviations by audiotaped descriptions. Abel GG, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 8(3):247–60, Fall 75

Repression–sensitization and response to the implicit cue requirements of a social situation. House WC.
J Clin Psychol 31(3):505–9, Jul 75

Cued DRL training: effects on the permanence of lesion–induced overresponding. Braggio JT, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(7):694–703, Jul 76

Social anxiety and the evaluation of negative interpersonal feedback. Smith RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):429, Jun 75

Word recognition cues used in matching verbal stimuli within and between auditory and visual modalities. Swenson I.
J Educ Psychol 67(3):409–15, Jun 75

Novelty and familiarity as redundant cues in retardate discrimination learning. Greenfield DB.
J Exp Child Psychol 21(2):289–302, Apr 76

Structural units and the redintegrative power of picture fragments. Bower GH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 2(4):456–66, Jul 76

Hemisphere differences in the effects of cuing in visual recognition tasks. Cohen C.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1(4):366–73, Nov 75

Effects of cue prominence and palatability on the drinking behavior of obese and normal humans. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1055–9, Dec 75

Pain cues and uncertainity as determinants of aggression in a situation involving repeated instigation. Sanders GS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):495–502, Sep 75

Informational determinants of females' self–attributions and observers' judgments of them in an achievement situation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):556–70, Sep 75

Encoding and decoding nonverbal cues of emotion. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1068–76, Dec 75

On the ability of narcotic antagonists to produce the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):180–7, Apr 76

Instigators and inhibitors of aggression in a field experiment. Harris MB. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):27–38, Feb 76

Blood alcohol level discrimination by nonalcoholics. The role of internal and external cues. Huber H, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(1):27–39, Jan 76

Test of the incidental–cues hypothesis. Denis M.
Percept Mot Skills 43(1):175–8, Aug 76

Disruption of performance of a lab–born orangutan after introduction of irrelevant foreground cues. Essock SM.
Percept Mot Skills 40(2):645–6, Apr 75

Determinants of personal space in young children: perception of distance cues. Melson GF. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):107–14, Aug 76

Demonstration of inadequacy of kinesthetic cues for binocular convergence. Oetting ER. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):582, Apr 76

Relation between judged and physical distance in multicue conditions as a function of instructions and tasks. Rogers SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):171–8, Aug 75

Additional evidence for veridicality of perceptions based on physiognomic cues. Terry RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):780–2, Jun 75

Children's preference for body or external object on a task requiring transposition and discrimination of right–left relations. Winer GA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):291–8, Aug 75

Recalibration by pairing: a process of perceptual learning. Epstein W. **Perception** 4(1):59–72, 1975

Effects of novel irrelevant cues on brightness discrimination reversal in rats. Hartel F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1223–6, Dec 75

Some effects of lesion level, and emotional cues on affective expression in spinal cord patients. Jasnos TM, et al.
Psychol Rep 37(3 Pt 1):859–70, Dec 75

Effect of discriminative cues and time interval on tolerance of pain as a measure of fear. Rakover S. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):31–41, Feb 76

Effects of drive level on the degree of cue control by squirrel monkeys. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1155–62, Jun 76

Theoretical and methodological considerations on drug discrimination learning. Colpaert FC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 46(2):169–77, 16 Mar 76

Temporal parameters of d–amphetamine as a discriminative stimulus in the rat. Jones CN, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 46(1):59–64, 1976

Dopaminergic mediation of the interoceptive cue produced by d–amphetamine in rats. Schechter MD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 42(2):185–93, 28 May 75

On the disruption of visual memory: interference produced by visual report cues. Merikle P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):193–202, May 76

[The role of trace excitatory processes in the formation of conditioned reflexes to time] Atnagulov RIa, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(1):87–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reactions of the neurons of the dorsal region of the hippocampus to a combination of sound and extracellular polarization] Kopytova FV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(3):548–57, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurodynamic shifts in analyzers of associated stimuli during formation of defensive reactions in dogs] Popova NS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 25(3):618–22, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[Instrumental conditioned reflexes to stimulus ratio] Seraganian P. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):844–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the formation of systems of conditioned reflexes to time in rabbits] Smirnov DI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):511–9, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of conditioned reflex systems to time in lower simians] Smirnov DI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):36–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrographically present and trace conditioned reactions to complex stimuli in man] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CULDOSCOPY

Comparison of culdoscopic and laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Koetsawang S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):601–6, 15 Mar 76

Culdoscopy. Jones GS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):299–306, Jun 76

A comparison of hysterosalpingography and endoscopy in evaluation of tubal function in infertile women. Gabos P.
Fertil Steril 27(3):238–42, Mar 76

Culdoscopic sterilization: our experience with 1000 cases performed as an outpatient procedure in Singapore. pp. 220–5. Chen C, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Culdoscopic microsurgery. pp. 218–9. Hayashi M, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

The impact of laparoscopy, hysteroscopy, fetoscopy and culdoscopy on gynecologic practice. Phillips JM.
J Reprod Med 16(4):187–90, Apr 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Laparoscopies with the help of culdoscope. Ghosh RK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(3):93–4, 1 Aug 75

CULEX

Species identification of blood meals from Culex tarsalis that had fed on passeriform birds. Tempelis CH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(5):744–6, Sep 76

The behaviour of a population of mosquitoes Culex pipiens complex L. (Diptera: Culicidae) in human settlements in the conditions of the Baltic coastal area near Gdańsk. Skierska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):369–80, 1975

Resistance of Culex pipiens pipiens to DDT in Northern Iran, 1973. Lotfi MD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):91–3, Jan–Feb 75

Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in Culex tarsalis Coquillet. Apperson CS, et al.
Bull WHO 52(1):97–100, 1975

Host preference of mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis. Wang LY. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):274–9, Dec 75

Male–linked translocations and the control of insect pest populations. Curtis CF. **Experientia** 31(10):1139–41, 15 Oct 75

An observation on the study of resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans (Wied) collected from Calcutta against DDT. Ghosh RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):189–91, Oct–Dec 74

Observations on the role of simuliids and culicids in the transmission of avian and anuran trypanosomes. Desser SS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):507–9, Oct 75

Overcrowding factors of mosquito larvae. VII. Preparation and biological activity of methyloctadecanes and methylnonadecanes against mosquito larvae. Hwang YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):160–3, Jan–Feb 76

Overcrowding factors of mosquito larvae. VIII. Structure–activity relationship of methyl 2–alkylalkanoates against mosquito larvae. Hwang YS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(3):649–51, May–Jun 76

Organophosphorus multiresistance in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus in California. Georghiou GP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 68(4):461–7, Aug 75

The genetics of two new eye color mutants in Culex tarsalis. Asman SM. **J Hered** 66(5):297–300, Sep–Oct 75

Inheritance of two new eye mutants in a mosquito. Brown and abnormal eye in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 76

A new intersex in Culex pipiens L. (Diptera: Culicidae). II. Inheritance. Lee C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):567–70, 30 Dec 75

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersrand viruses. III. Transmission of virus to hamsters by wild-caught infected C. rubinotus. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):645–6, 20 Feb 76

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersrand viruses. II. Infections in sentinel hamsters and wild rodents. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):641–4, 20 Feb 76

[A winter seasonal biotope of Culex pipiens autogenicus] Dancesco P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):503–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of insecticides for mosquito Culex pipiens molestus F. larvae] Abelentseva GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):687–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergence of blood sucking mosquitoes Culex pipiens in industrial sites] Vorotnikova LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the control of the mosquito Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. In Leningrad] Vansulin SA. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):462–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Vector competence of mosquitoes as a marker to distinguish Central American and Mexican epizootic from enzootic strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):336–46, Mar 76

CYTOLOGY

Growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex tritaeniorhynchus cell cultures. Hsu SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):881–8, Sep 75

The formation and fate of the peritrophic membrane in adult Culex nigripalpus (Diptera: Culicidae). Romoser WS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):371–8, 25 Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Postemergence effects of two insect growth regulators on the mosquito Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). Arias JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):317–22, 25 Sep 75

Morphogenetic aberrations induced by a juvenile hormone analogue in the mosquito Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). Arias JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):309–16, 25 Sep 75

Structure-activity relationships of phosphorus amides in Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens fatigans (Diptera: Culicidae). Pillai MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):497–502, 30 Dec 75

[Study of the effect of antibiotics of the streptothricin group on blood-sucking mosquitoes. II. The effect of phytobacteriomycin on Anopheles, Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Chagin KP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):580–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of antibiotics of the group of streptothricin on blood-sucking mosquitoes. I. The effect of phytobacteriomycin, polymycin and grisine on larvae of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk mosquitoes] Gol'berg AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):195–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase polymorphism and sensitivity to Dursban organophosphorus insecticide in Culex pipiens pipiens populations. Pasteur N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):789–803, Dec 75

Amylase isozymes in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):17–21, Mar 76

Trehalase of Culex pipiens fatigans. Lakshmi MB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):213–5, Sep 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interrelationships between selected meteorologic phenomena and immature stages of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say: study of an isolated population. Hayes J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):299–308, 25 Sep 75

[Epidemiology of Japenese encephalitis—factor analysis of its decline in recent years] Ishida N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(3):375–86, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocoenetic regulation of the growth and development of Culex pipiens pipiens (L.) larvae] Nekrasova L. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):999–1000, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Trehalose of Culex pipiens fatigans. Lakshmi MB, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):898–9, 15 Aug 75

Comparison of the lipid composition of Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus cells obtained from the logarithmic and stationary phases of growth. McMeans E, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):28–33, Jan 76

Neutral lipid composition of Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus cells at two phases of growth. Yang TK, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):21–7, Jan 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Variations in the susceptiblility of field and laboratory populations of Culex tarsalis to experimental infection with western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hardy JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):498–505, May 76

Laboratory studies of transovarial transmission of La Crosse and other arboviruses by Aedes albopictus and Culex fatigans. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):876–80, Sep 75

The multiplication of Queensland and New Guinean arboviruses in Culex annulirostris Skuse and Aedes vigilax (Skuse) (Diptera: Culicidae). Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):279–83, 25 Sep 75

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersand viruses. I. Isolation of virus from wild populations of C. rubinotus. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):637–40, 20 Feb 76

'Curing' Wolbachia infections in Culex pipiens. Portaro JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):265, 30 Jun 75

[Artificial infection with entomopathogenic fungi of the genus Coelomomyces iliensis of larvae of the blood sucking mosquito Culex pipiens molestus under laboratory conditions] Dzerzhinskil VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appearance of variants in the artificial infection of larvae of the blood-sucking mosquito, Culex modestus, infested with the entomopathogenic fungus, Coelomomyces iliensis] Dzerzhinskil VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):540–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenicity of Aedes aegypti L. mosquito densonucleosis virus to larvae of other species of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Lebedinets NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):192–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Filarial infectivity rate of Culex pipiens molestus subjected to sublethal concentrations of insecticides Abate and Sevin and distribution of infective filaria larvae in mosquito body regions. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):221–4, 1974

Differential susceptibility of Culex territans and Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to Foleyella flexicauda (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Benach JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):209–13, 30 Jun 75

Studies on quantitative aspects of the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti. Zielke E. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):160–4, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of mosquito density to bird: mammal feeding ratios of Culex tarsalis in stable traps. Nelson RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):644–54, Jul 76

A statistical model of the dynamics of a mosquito vector (Culex tarsalis) population. Moon TE. **Biometrics** 32(2):355–68, JUN 76

Ionic antagonism in mosquito larvae, Culex pipiens. Bradley TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):403–7, 1 Oct 75

Effect of sublethal concentrations of the insecticides DDT, Abate and Sevin, applied to 3rd stage larvae of Culex pipiens molestus on certain biological aspects of the mosquito. Sadek S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):314–28, 1974

A new intersex in Culex pipiens L. (Diptera: Culicidae). I. Description. Barr AR. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):562–7, 30 Dec 75

The effects of different blood-meal sources on digestion and egg production in Culex tarsalis Coq. (Diptera: Culicidae). Downe AE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):431–7, 31 Oct 75

Seasonal changes in population structure of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae): study of an isolated population. Hayes J. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):167–78, 30 Jun 75

Culex (Eumelanomyia) rubinotus Theobald as vector of Banzi, Germiston and Witwatersrand viruses. IV. Observations on the biology of C. rubinotus. Jupp PG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):647–51, 20 Feb 76

Host-feeding patterns of Culex (Melanoconion) and Culex (Aedinus) mosquitoes collected in Panama. Tempelis CH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):205–9, 30 Jun 75

Persistence in continuous light of a circadian rhythm in the mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Jones MD. **Nature** 261(5560):491–2, 10 Jun 76

[Gonotrophic dissociation in Culex pipiens pipiens L. (author's transl)] Oda T, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):101–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of larval feeding and imaginal supplementary nutrition on the degree of autogeny and fertility of Culex pipiens molestus mosquitoes at different periods of the year] Sichinava ShG. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULICOIDES

Potential vectors of bluetongue in Australia. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):216–20, Apr 75

Breeding habitats and biting activities of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at Lake Nakuru National Park, Kenya, with special reference to C. trifasciellus Goetghebuer. Khamala CP. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):405–12, Jul 75

Seasonal abundance of Culicoides spp. as determined by three trapping methods. Tanner GD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):87–91, 30 Apr 75

A mass attack by the biting midge culicoides nubeculosus (Mg.) (Dipteria, Ceratopogonidae) on grazing cattle in Denmark. A new aspect of sewage discharge. Nielsen BO, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):365–72, Jul–Aug 75

[Effect of the Voronezh water reservoir on the fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes, midges and blackflies] Degtiareva KT, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):554–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The immature stages of Culicoides belkini Wirth & Arnaud (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), with notes on pupal terminology. Kettle DS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):256–8, 30 Jun 75

CLASSIFICATION

Five new species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of the Nansei Islands. Kitaoka S. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):192–200, Winter 75

[Autogenesis in teh Diptera Culicides. Synoptic table of autogenic species] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):134–40, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Leptoconops (Proleptoconops) hutsoni n. sg., n. sp. of the northern Algerian Sahara (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Clastrier J. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):231–8, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New species of biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae, Culicoides) from Kazakhstan] Smatov ZhS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):282–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new technique for rearing individual Culicoides larvae (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Kettle DS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):263–4, 30 Jun 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Entomology notes. New localization of the Culicoides (Dipteres, Ceratopogonides)] Callor J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):245–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonoccluded viruslike particles in larvae of Culicoides cavaticus (Diptera: Ceratopognidae). Clark TB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(3):415–7, Nov 75

PARASITOLOGY

Two new western Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) which are vectors of filaria in the California valley quail. Atchley WR, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1421–3, Oct 75

Title: Malarial oöcysts in Culicoides sp. in Darjeeling. Dasgupta B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):89, 1976

Proceedings: A trypanosomatid parasite of laboratory-bred Culicoides variipennis. Hommel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):431, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm supply and its utilization in doubly inseminated flies, Culicoides melleus. Linley JR. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1785–8, Nov 75

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

A directional analysis of peer status scores in a racially integrated residential high school for the disadvantaged. Gruber JJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(5):158–64, Sep–Oct 75

Dual role of environmental deprivation and malnutrition in retarding intellectual development. A. G. Hogan Memorial Lecture. Barnes RH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):912–7, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Bilingual/bicultural education and the speech pathologist. Pickering M. **ASHA** 18(5):275–9, May 76

Differential methods of enhancing cognitive growth in urban preschool children. Wilkinson JE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 76

Social class and preschool language skill: III. Semantic mastery of position information. Hunt JM, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 91(Second Half):317–37, May 75

Social class and preschool language skill: II. semantic mastery of color information. Kirk GE, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 91(Second Half):299–316, May 75

Social class and preschool language skill. I. Introduction. Kirk GE, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 91(Second Half):281–98, May 75

Emotional impairment and achievement deficit in disadvantaged children—fact or myth? Kohn M, et al.

Genet Psychol Monogr 92(First half):57–78, Aug 75

Reflections on a decade of early education. Hunt JM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(4):275–330, 1975 (130 ref.)

Quality of health care for the disadvantaged. Brook RH, et al. **J Community Health** 1(2):132–56, Winter 75 (71 ref.)

Survey of dental needs and estimated cost of dental care of a disadvantaged university population. Ferguson FS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):188–92, Summer 76

Disadvantaged people: and the changing market place. Rosow JM. **J Rehabil** 42(2):28–31, Mar–Apr 76

Early assessment and prevention of sociocultural deprivation in infancy. Kohen-Raz R, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):115–23, 1975

Auditory discrimination in conditions of noise and quiet by black and white disadvantaged children. Blue CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):35–40, Aug 75

Failure of conservation training of disadvantaged black teenagers: a neo-Piagetian interpretation. Case R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):545–6, Apr 75

[Conclusions of the study day of the Societe belge de Psychiatrie infantile et des disciplines connexes, 19 October, 1974, on 'The search for solutions for school-age children from disadvantaged sociocultural milieux'] Leivens P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):890–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Deprived socio-cultural environment and the work of fragmentation] Vercauteren P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(6):839–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low school performance: malnutrition or cultural deprivation] Schuftan C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(2):121–34, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURE

Eighteenth century children through their books. Kiefer M. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):726–37, Jul 76

Resolution of cultural and biological inheritance by path analysis. Rao DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):228–42, May 76

Cultural perspectives on the impact of women's changing roles on psychiatry. Abernethy V. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):657–61, Jun 76

The relationship between the individual, the culture, and psychopathology. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(3):231–53, Fall 75

Society, culture, and mental disorder. Dunham HW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):147–56, Feb 76

Cultural factors affecting urban Mexican male homosexual behavior. Carrier JM. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(2):103–24, Mar 76

Polygyny: insufficient father-son contact and son's masculine identity. Kitahara M. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):201–9, May 76

Dhat syndrome: a culture-bound sex neurosis of the orient. Malhotra HK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(5):519–28, Sep 75

Cultural interaction and child nutrition (toward a curvilinear compromise?). Jelliffe DB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:263–73, 1976 (21 ref.)

An examination of the cultural relativism of dependence as a dynamic of social and therapeutic relationships. II. Therapeutic. Neki JS. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):11–22, Mar 76

An examination of the cultural relativism of dependence as a dynamic of social and therapeutic relationships. I. Socio-developmental. Neki JS. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):1–10, Mar 76

Proceedings: Social and cultural factors in treatment of tuberculosis. Maddison D. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:33–4, Aug 74

Religious and cultural barriers to treatment. Roy RN. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:43–6, Aug 74

The mythology of contemporary youth. Levine SV. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):501–4, 20 Sep 75

Transcultural psychosomatics. Wittkower ED, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):143–50, Mar 75

Logical operations and role-taking abilities in two cultures: Norway and Hungary. Hollos M. **Child Dev** 46(3):638–49, Sep 75

Culture, morbidity, and the effects of drugs. Blackwell B. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):668–74, May 76

Letter: Culture and contraceptives. Rosenfield AG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):4, 42–3, Apr 76

The effect of cultural transmission on continuous variation. Eaves L. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):41–57, Aug 76

Existing concepts of mental illness in different cultures and traditional forms of treatment. pp. 12–7. Asuni T. **In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.**

The spiritualist: healer and co-therapist. A panel discussion. pp. 181–90. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Language and cultural factors in the psychological evaluation of the mentally retarded. pp. 117–22. Campana I. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Responding to ethnic dimensions in child care. pp. 151–66. Valentin JM. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Comments on contemporary sociocultural studies of medicine in Chinese societies. pp. 273–80. Gallin B. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

The use of 'explanatory models' as a conceptual frame for comparative cross-cultural research on illness experiences and the basic tasks of clinical care amongst Chinese and other populations. pp. 645–58. Kleinman A. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Social, cultural and historical themes in the study of medicine in Chinese societies: problems and prospects for the comparative study of medicine and psychiatry. pp. 589–643. Kleinman A. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Do cultural differences make any difference? Choice points in medical systems available in northwestern Thailand. pp. 351–83. Kunstadter P. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Social and cultural aspects of hallucinogens. pp. 215–24. McGlothlin WH. **In: Radouco-Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.**

Sterilization: its socio-cultural and ethical determinants. pp. 138–50. Veatch RM. **In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.**

Social and cultural aspects of malnutrition. Sirgar MP. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):354–5, Dec 75

A controlled study of socio-culturally determined child feeding habits in relation to protein-calorie malnutrition. Prasad KR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):169–76, Mar 76

Transference and culture in a Latino therapy group. Werbin J, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(4):396–401, Oct 75

Superego processes in a collective society: the Israeli kibbutz. Rabkin LY. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(2):79–86, Summer 75

Social and cultural factors influencing drinking behaviour. O'Connor J. **Ir Med J** Suppl:65–71, Jun 75

One hundred first critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1976). Neu J. **Isis** 67(240):1–179, 1976

Proxemics and tactility in Latin America. Shuter R. **J Commun** 26(3):46–52, Summer 76

The ages of adulthood: a question of numbers. Fry CL. **J Gerontol** 31(2):170–7, Mar 76

Alienation, familism and the utilization of health services by Mexican Americans. Hoppe SK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):304–14, Sep 75

Models for introducing cultural diversity in nursing curricula. Branch M. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):7–13, Mar 76

Cultural diversity and nursing curricula. de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):3–4, Mar 76

A model for development and implementation of cultural content in the nursing curriculum. Garner VM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):30–4, Mar 76

Cultural diversity in the nursing curricula. Koshi PT. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):14–21, Mar 76

Introducing ethnic-cultural factors in models of nursing: some mental health care applications. Spratlen LP. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):23–9, Mar 76

Editorial: Cuddling: the influences of culture and sex. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(4):417, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Helping the nomads. Blanchet-Cohen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):149–50, 17 Jul 76

Cultural chasm and chaos in the health care services to aborigines in rural New South Wales. Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 2(3):6–11, 16 Aug 75

Social forces, feminism, and breastfeeding. Brack DC. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):556–61, Sep 75

East comes West. Speck P. **Nurs Times** 72(17):662–4, 29 Apr 76

Cultural lag and occupational health Nursing. Talbot D. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(10):11–5, Oct 75

Motivation, crime, and cultural change: a review of fifteen years experience in the law courts. Burton-Bradley BG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):166–71, Sep 76

Jóge Kankei: a key concept for an understanding of Japanese-American achievement. Connor JW. **Psychiatry** 39(3):266–79, Aug 76

Culture and schizophrenia. Jablensky A, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):113–24, May 75

Cultural influences on the incidence and pattern of disease. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):2–11, 1975

Cultural diversity in central America and Panama: its relationship to conservation and planning. Bennett CF. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):5–12, Jun 76

Cultural frontiers in the mental health service. Scott RD. **Schizophrenia Bull** (10):58–73, Fall 74

Negative therapeutics. Miller LG. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):673–7, Nov–Dec 75

Medico-cultural conflicts in Asian settings: An explanatory theory. Unschuld PU. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):303–12, Jun 75

[Variability of cultures and genetic variability] Atlan H. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):149–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation and psychotic decompensation] Sizaret P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):182–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Culture is not guilty] Sion G. **Brux Med** 55(7):395–400, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of culture on evolution of biological structures in human groups] Ruffié J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):11–21, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Use of a rating scale in transcultural psychiatry] Zeldine G, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):133–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalysis as social theory] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(11):991–1010, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscope of comparative psychoanalysis and the macrosociety] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(1):1–25, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection 'European home culture'] Kuhlmann F. **Ther Ggw** 115(1):142–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Cultural evolution, technological development and infectious diseases] Tolentino P. **Minerva Med** 67(9):543–8, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional and cultural changes in Costa Rica] Mata LJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):579–93, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CULTURE MEDIA

A controlled study of allergen production in cultures of Dermatophadoides pteronyssinus. Berrens L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):390–410, Dec 75

Enterobacteriaceae identification compared by MORLOC (a new system) and API 20E. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):267–76, Aug 76

Endothelial survival in corneal tissue stored in M-K medium. Van Horn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):642–7, Oct 75

Long-term organ culture of embryonic rat pancreas in a chemically defined medium. Parsa I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):119–28, Jan 76

Mercury loss from culture media. Baier RW, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2464–7, Dec 75

Evaluation of Pfizer selective enterococcus and KF media for recovery of fecal streptococci from water by membrane filtration. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):695–9, May 76

Growth of saprophytic and pathogenic leptospira: evaluation of medium, temperature, inoculum, and cost. Finn MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):134–7, Jan 76

Cultivation of mycoplasmas in a modified tissue culture medium. Gabridge MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):986–9, Jun 76

Growth of Clostridium tertium and Clostridium septicum in chemically defined media. Hasan SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):442–3, Mar 76

Preparation and evaluation of two microbiological media from shrimp heads and hulls. Stephens NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):1–6, Jan 76

Comparison of enrichment procedures for fluorescent antibody and cultural detection of salmonellae in raw meat and poultry. Thomason BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):787–8, May 76

Substitute for agar in solid media for common usages in microbiology. Watson N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):509–13, Apr 76

Factors affecting the production of sterigmatocystin in semisynthetic media. Halls NA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):702–3, Oct 75

New medium for isolating iron-oxidizing and heterotrophic acidophilic bacteria from acid mine drainage. Manning HL. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):1010–6, Dec 75

Improvements in a non-proprietary radiometric medium to allow the detection of some Pseudomonas species and Alcaligenes faecalis. Previte JJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):339–40, Aug 75

Effect of substrates on acetoin production by Torulopsis colliculosa and Enterobacter species. Yadav NK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):889–92, Dec 75

Effect of animal-passage and in vitro cultivation in homologous antiserum on leptospiral antigenicity. Stalheim OH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):243–7, 1974

A comparison of strontium selenite broth and mannitol-selenite-cystine broth in the isolation of salmonellae from egg products. Chandler RA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):329–31, Aug 75

Autoclavable low cost serum-free cell culture media: the growth of established cell lines and production of viruses. Keay L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(3):363–82, Mar 76

A mathematical model for microbial growth under limitation by conservative substrates. Nyholm N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1043–56, Aug 76

Application of modified Rosenbrock's method for optimization of nutrient media used in microorganism culturing. Votruba J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1833–7, Dec 75

Letter: Implications of the osmolalities of some commonly used tissue culture media. Whitehead RH. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):347–8, Mar 76

Factors influencing the survival of cell monolayers during storage at 4 degrees. Daniel MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):137–47, Apr 76

Cultivation of type 1 N. Gonorrhoeae in liquid media. Chan K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(6) Dec 75

Letter: Screening for covert bacteriuria. Meers PD. **Br Med J** 3(5980):436, 16 Aug 75

An improved synthetic growth medium for Halobacterium cutirubrum. Grey VL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):440–2, Mar 76

A chemically defined medium for Aquaspirillum aquaticum ATCC 11330. Kropinski AM. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1886–9, Nov 75

Nutritional requirements of some non-pathogenic Neisseria grown in simple synthetic media. McDonald IJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1198–204, Aug 75

Nutrient medium and frozen storage of human lymphocytes. Perry VP, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):386–96, Aug 75

Clinical experience with selective media systems for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goldin M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):216–21, Jul 75

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum and amino acid in a rat neuroblastoma cell line. Baker ME. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):121–6, 1 Oct 75

The problem of toxicity in the bioassay for erythropoietin using mouse fetal liver cells. von Preyss B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):138–42, May 76

A new substrate for cultures of dissociated primary rat brain. Mousson R, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):751–2, 15 Jun 76

A cell culture substrate obtained from heat-fused collagen. Stephenson EM. **Experientia** 31(12):1473–4, 15 Dec 75

Development of trichomonas vaginalis upon a medium 'Trimed' containing serum of various animal origin. Jankov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):287–90, 1974

A simple method of isolation and purification of cultures of wood-rotting fungi. Ginterová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):519–20, 1975

Bioengineering problems connected with the use of conventional and unconventional raw materials in fermentation. A review. Prokop A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):58–69, 1976

A comparison of horse, cow, and sheep blood in NYC medium: effect on recovery of N. gonorrhoeae and urogenital mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):194–6, Jul 76

Improved methods for reducing calcium and magnesium concentrations in tissue culture medium: application to studies of lymphoblast proliferation in vitro. Brennan JK, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):354–60, Nov–Dec 75

Comparison of exogenous energy sources for in vitro maintenance of follicle cell-free Xenopus laevis oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):173–9, Mar 76

Defined nutrient medium for the in vitro maintenance of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):418–27, Jun 76

Effect of osmotic pressure on neurogenesis in cultures of chich embryo spinal cords. Fisher KR, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):329–37, Nov–Dec 75

Insect cell culture: improved media and methods for initiating attached cell lines from the Lepidoptera. Goodwin RH. **In Vitro** 11(6):369–78, Nov–Dec 75

Synchronization of some human cell strains by serum and calcium starvation. Griffin MJ. **In Vitro** 12(5):393–8, May 76

Chemically-defined medium for growth and differentiation of mixed epithelial and connective tissues in organ culture. Hodges GM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):450–9, Jun 76

Detection of bovine viruses in fetal bovine serum used in cell culture. Kniazeff AJ, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):400–3, Nov–Dec 75

Bacteriological activity in unfiltered calf sera collected for tissue culture use. Orr HC, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):230–3, Jul–Aug 75

Beneficial effects of activated charcoal on plant tissue and organ cultures. Wang PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):260–2, Mar 76

Effect of room fluorescent light on the deterioration of tissue culture medium. Wang RJ. **In Vitro** 12(1):19–22, Jan 76

Choice, treatment, and storage of sera for the growth of specialized cells. Kaighn ME. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):21, 1974

Effects of medium on the results of antimicrobial sensitivity testing. pp. 41–6. Casals JB.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Influence of four commercial sensitivity media on in vitro activity of several antibiotics. pp. 47–54. Fabius GT, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Problems of standardization of media. pp. 33–40. Neussel H.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Usefulness of commercially available media to MIC-determinations of trimethoprim. pp. 61–5. van Klingeren B, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Simple medium for growth of Hartmannella culbertsoni & its encystation. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):247–52, May 75

A modified minimal medium for aspergillus nidulans. Prasad NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):218–20, Mar 75

A comparative study of modified media for cultivation of Leishmania tropica. Mohan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1280–5, Sep 75

Experimental studies with Staphylococcus aureus in M-K media. Brightbill FS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):32–4, Jan 76

Effect of microbial substances of different origins on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):896–905, Sep 75

MacConkey and glutamate media in the bacteriological examination of seawater. Alivisatos GP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):287–93, Dec 75

Survey of media for the resuscitation of heat-stressed Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Beuchat LR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):53–60, Feb 76

Rapid enrichment of Beggiatoa from soil. Joshi MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):223–4, Apr 76

Effects of temperature and nutrients on proteinase production by Pseudomonas fluorescens and Ps. aeruginosa in broth and milk. Juffs HS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):23–32, Feb 76

Further studies on the suitability of various media containing antibacterial antibiotics for the enumeration of moulds in food and food environments. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):15–22, Aug 75

Simple media containing stabilized tributyrin for demonstrating lipolytic bacteria in foods and soils. Mourey A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):47–51, Feb 76

A comparison of various selective isolation media for their efficiency in the diagnosis and enumeration of soft rot coliform bacteria. O'Neill R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):139–46, Oct 75

Bacteriological examination of seawater: observations on factors affecting the performance of media. Papadakis JA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):295–300, Dec 75

Enrichment in Muller–Kauffmann's broth and Rappaport's broth from buffered peptone water in the isolation of salmonellae from minced meat. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):349–54, Jun 76

Minimal medium recovery of thermally injured Salmonella senftenberg 4969. Wilson JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):365–74, Jun 76

Comparison of antibiotic-amended potato dextrose agar and acidified potato dextrose agar as growth substrates for fungi. Mislivec PB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):720–1, May 76

Ribonucleic acid synthesized in meiotic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect of culture medium pH. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):661–7, May 76

Nutritionally defined conditions for germination of Streptomyces viridochromogenes spores. Hirsch CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):13–23, Apr 76

Effect of growth conditions on glutamate transport in the wild-type strain and glutamate-utilizing mutants of Escherichia coli. Kahane S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):762–9, Mar 76

Effects of temperature and nutritional changes on the fatty acids of agmenellum quadruplicatum. Olson GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):373–9, Oct 75

Development of defined and minimal media for the growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Rowe JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):279–84, Oct 75

Balanced production of 30S and 50S ribosomal proteins after a nutritional shift-up. Young R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1618–20, Dec 75

Effect of serum on phenylalanine hydroxylase levels in cultured hepatoma cells. Haggerty DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8428–37, 10 Nov 75

A simple and cheap medium for BHK cells in suspended cultures. Mizrahi A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):51–6, 1976

Growth enhancement of myogenic tumor cells by conditioned medium from embryo fibroblasts. Baker RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):321–6, Oct 75

Enhancement of phenotypic expression in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells by a complex medium. Gunn JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):79–88, Jan 76

Reversible release of chick embryo fibroblast cultures from density dependent inhibition of growth. Hovi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):245–52, Dec 75

Growth limitation of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts by available growth surface area and medium components. Thrash CR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):301–9, Oct 75

Decreased 3H-uridine incorporation and increased 3H-adenosine incorporation by HeLa cells exposed to autologous culture fluid. Tilley R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):359–68, Oct 75

Germ tube and chlamydospore formation by Candida albicans on a new medium. Beheshti F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):345–8, Oct 75

Evaluation of commercial systems for the identification of clinical yeast isolates. Bowman PI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):49–53, Jul 76

Comparative isolation of vaginal yeasts on selective and nonselective media. Brashear MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):640–2, Jun 76

Clinical comparison of aerobic, hypertonic, and anaerobic culture media for the radiometric detection of bacteremia. Coleman RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):281–6, Mar 76

Recovery of Cryptococcus neoformans from modified Dubos liquid medium utilized for isolation of mycobacteria. Damsker B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):393–5, Apr 75

Motility-indole-lysine-sulfide medium. Ederer GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):266–7, Sep 75

Differential medium for detecting dental plaque bacteria resembling Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Ellen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):305–10, Oct 75

Growth of Streptococcus mutans on various selective media. Emilson CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):95–8, Jul 76

Carbohydrate fermentation plate medium for confirmation of Neisseria species. Faur YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):294–7, Mar 75

Comparison of hemoglobin-free culture media and thayer-martin medium for the primary isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):401–4, May 75

Stability of respiratory syncytial virus in a new bentonite holding medium. Klein JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):534–5, Jun 75

Comparison of four culture media for the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a 2-year study. Martin RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):438–40, Nov 75

Clinical evaluation of the addition of gentamicin to commercially prepared mycological media. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):496–500, May 76

Effects of selective media and atmosphere of incubation on the isolation of group A streptococci. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):54–6, Jul 76

Evaluation of the rapid decarboxylase and dihydrolase test for the differentiation of nonfermentative bacteria. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):137–42, Feb 76

Elimination of bacteriophages from tissue culture serum by affinity chromatography. Orr HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):402–5, Apr 76

Motility-indole-lysine medium for presumptive identification of enteric pathogens of Enterobacteriaceae. Reller LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):247–52, Sep 75

Evaluation of a hypertonic sucrose medium for the detection of fungi in blood cultures. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):110–1, Jul 76

Comparison of recovery rates of various organisms from clinical hypertonic blood cultures by using various concentrations of sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Rosner R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):129–31, Feb 75

Evaluation of Aspergillus differential medium. Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):74–5, Jul 75

Influence of oxygen and culture media on maintenance of whole hamster trachea organ cultures and replication of Sendai virus. Schiff LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):44–9, Jan 75

Evaluation of tyrosine medium for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Sheth NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):483–5, May 75

Pagano-Levin Candida test medium: evaluation using vaginal samples. Sinski JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):206–11, Feb 75

Growth potential of cottonseed culture media for various clinically significant aerobic bacteria. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):495–9, Jun 75

Selective medium for isolation of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Songer JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):57–60, Jul 76

Methods for the detection of viruses in bovine serum. Swack NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):212–8, Feb 75

A new medium for the detection of gelatin-hydrolyzing activity of human dental plaque flora. Syed SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):200–202, Feb 76

Improved transport system for Neisseria gonorrhoeae in clinical specimens. Symington DA. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):498–503, Dec 75

Effect of temperature on transport and plating media for enteric pathogens. Taylor WI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):281–6, Oct 75

Convenient, simplified preparation of less commonly used media. von Rieson VL. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):554–5, Dec 75

Evaluation of blood culture media supplemented with sucrose or with cysteine. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):79–81, Jan 75

Medium-dependent inhibition of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius by sodium polyanetholsulfonate in blood culture media. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):393–6, Apr 76

Suitability of peracetic acid for sterilization of media for mycoplasma cultures. Wutzler P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):246–9, Mar 75

Selective medium for growth of Proteus. Xilinas ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):459–60, Nov 75

Improved medium for recovery of Rothia from dental plaque. Beighton D. **J Dent Res** 55(3):550, May–Jun 76

Effect of growth medium on amino acid pools of oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):553, May–Jun 76

Solubilization of interfering tin precipitate in bacterial growth media. Walter RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):311, Mar–Apr 76

A novel method for isolating chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12 by anaerobic selection on a lactate plus fumarate medium. Lambdren PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):173–6, Mar 76

Defined and semi-defined media for the growth of amoebae of Physarum polycephalum. McCullough CH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):151–8, Jul 76

Influence of dilution rate on enzymes of intermediary metabolism in two freshwater bacteria grown in continuous culture. Matin A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):323–32, Jun 76

Influence of dilution rate on NAD(P) and NAD(P)H concentrations and ratios in a Pseudomonas sp. grown in continuous culture. Matin A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):333–41, Jun 76

The effect of medium redox potential on the folate-limited growth of Lactobacillus casei var. rhamnosus. Tennant GB. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):120–4, Jan 76

Observations on the growth and movement of Acinetobacter on semi-solid media. Barker J, et al. **J Med Microbiol**

8(3):443–6, Aug 75
Mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the influence of culture medium on the stability of mucus production. Govan JR. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):513–22, Nov 75
Prolonged survival of Ureaplasma urealyticum in liquid culture. Windsor GD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):101–3, Feb 76
The influence of growth medium on the interactions between Bordetella pertussis and Staphylococcus aureus. Wyatt TD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):243–6, May 76
Quantitative cloning of malignant human glioma cells by conditioned medium. Chen TT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(6):1275–80, Dec 75
A simple monophasic medium for axenic culture of hemoflagellates. Berens RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):360–5, Jun 76
Evaluation of a method for in vitro ookinete development of the rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Shapiro M, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1105–6, Dec 75
Proliferation of mouse ascites mammary carcinoma MM2 cells in the primary culture. Mori T, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 45(2):123–31, Apr 75
An improved synthetic medium suitable for tissue culture of various mammalian cells. Takaoka T, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 45(1):11–7, Feb 75
The effect of overlay medium on plaque formation of tissue culture–attenuated Newcastle disease (TCND) vaccine virus. Yachida S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):313–5, Jun 75
A comparison of three readily available types of anaerobic blood culture media. Szawatkowski MV. **Med Lab Sci** 33(1):5–12, Jan 76
The comparative analysis of three batches of foetal bovine serum used in tissue culture. Bittles AH.
Med Lab Technol 31(3):253–5, Jul 74
A further development of electrolyte–deficient medium to demonstrate urea hydrolysis. Bowell PJ.
Med Lab Technol 32(1):45–9, Jan 75
An improved blood culture medium. Coetzee EF, et al.
Med Lab Technol 31(4):299–303, Oct 74
A multiple–inoculation urea plane medium. Fuscoe FJ.
Med Lab Technol 31(3):247–52, Jul 74
The influence of serum components on the growth and mutation of Chinese hamster cells in medium containing 8–azaguanine. Peterson AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):345–56, Sep 76
The effects of nutrients and temperature on germination and viability of the ascospores of chaetomium rectopilium. Fergus CL, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):722–32, Jul–Aug 75
An improved synthetic medium for oospore production and germination of several Phytophthora species. Ribeiro OK, et al. **Mycologia** 67(5):1012–9, Sep–Oct 75
Culture of Trichophyton verrucosum in a liquid medium. Wawrzkiewicz K. **Mykosen** 19(2):55–62, Feb 76
Replacement of serum by hormones permits growth of cells in a defined medium. Hayashi I, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):132–4, 15 Jan 76
Selenium is an essential trace nutrient for growth of WI–38 diploid human fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(6):2023–7, Jun 76
The serial cultivation of suspended BHK–21/13 cells in serum–free Waymouth medium. Guskey LE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(1):221–4, Jan 76
A field trial of the Clinicult system for detection of asymptomatic gonorrhea in women. Pedersen AH, et al.
Public Health Rep 90(5):430–4, Sep–Oct 75
Effect of isolation media on recovery of rough variants of Salmonella. Langworth BF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1) Jan 76
A modified reduced transport fluid for the preservation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae during transport. Finlayson MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1787–9, 11 Oct 75
Human pancreatic islets in culture: effects of supplementing the medium with homologous and heterologous serum. Goldman H, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1014–6, 4 Jun 76
In vitro development of postimplantation rat embryos cultured on dialyzed rat serum. Gunberg DL.
Teratology 14(1):65–9, Aug 76
Comparison of thioglycollate media, modified thioglycollate media, and GAM for the cultivation of non–sporeforming anaerobes. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):136–46, 1974
A rapid selective medium for the determination of trimethylamineoxide–reducing bacteria. Debevere JM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):655–8, 1974
A suitable medium for the cultivation of halophilic leptospirae. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):553–5, Dec 75
New selective media of rivanol content for Listeria monocytogenes cultures. Durst J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(2–3):410–1, Jul 75
Growth inhibition of seven strains of bovine mycoplasma on solid and semisolid media. Jurmanová K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 232(1):113–8, Jun 75
Influence of serum restriction on foot–and–mouth disease virus infections in cell cultures. II. Altered viral replication. Brugh M Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):295–301, Jun 75
Influence of serum restriction on foot–and–mouth disease virus infections in cell cultures. I. Enhanced viral susceptibility. Brugh M Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):285–94, Jun 75
[Practical modifications of media for tissue cultures (author's transl)] Plaisner V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 25(1):18–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carbohydrate containing media for the detection of urease in 'Klebsiella'] Richard C. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):201–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthetic medium for gamete survival and maturation and for culture of fertilized eggs] Menezo Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(22):1967–70, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth and sexual reproduction of the dermatophyte Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii Takashio (Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin blanchard) on a synthetic medium] Dujardin L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):113–20, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principle and new media for sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Preliminary results with an attenuated mutant] Lapointe JR, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):527–38, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrient demand of erysipelothrix bacteria] Feist H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 30(1):49–57, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure for suitability testing of cell culture serums] Karasek E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):267–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of a contaminating virus from calf serum] Nöbel B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):317–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A synthetic medium for rapid chlamydospore formation in Candida albicans] Meinhof W, et al. **Mykosen** 18(7):291–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The filtration of culture solutions in the production of antibiotics] Wolf F, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):364–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Dependence of various antigen formation of Proteus mirabilis strain 1095/67 growing on minimal nutrient media] Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):357–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of hydrocarbon and glucose medium on the fungi strains Absidia coerulea (p 23) and Penicillium spec. (m 49). I. A comparison of growth in shake and standing culture (author's transl)] Bemmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 130(6):505–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence on hydrocarbon medium in relation to glucose medium on the fungi strains Absidia coerulea (p 23) and Penicillium spec. (m 49). II. A comparison of morphological structures (author's transl)] Bemmann W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 130(6):513–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthetic medium for testing of susceptibility. II. Susceptibility of bacteria to sulphonamides (author's transl)] Abdou MA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):86–103, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of LIN (lysine–indole–motility) medium for the preliminary identification of enteropathogenic bacteria] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):259–65, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of different nutrient media used for the isolation of Salmonella in routine laboratories] Wokatsch R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):287–93, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Experiments upon the cultivation of an agent of bovine leukosis in bovine leukocyte cultures. 3. Leukosis transmission to calves with cell–free culture medium] Schmidt FW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(8):673–86, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Possible ways of measuring the serum potential of influencing growth and development of cells and tissues] Nevo Z. **Harefuah** 90(5):235–6, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of various culture media for isolation of Pseudomonas] Molinas M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):202–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Culture of mycoplasma in a liquid medium containing nitroblue tetrazolium: proposed differential medium for Mycoplasma fermentans] Balducci L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(8):495–8, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Proteus and Pseudomonas strains of human origin cultured in 2 different media (Nutrient Agar and DST)] Faraone P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):58–64, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of some culture media for use in determination of coliform organisms] Pagano A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 25(4):284–97, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of 'uromedium', a simple dip–slide test for detection of bacteria in the urine] Motoiro T, et al.
J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 49(7):296–305, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New Leptospira vaccine. I. Preparation of a vaccine using synthetic media] Kida H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):151, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Culture media and conditions for production of entrotoxin by Clostridium perfringens] Osakabe Y, et al.
Jpn J Bacteriol 30(1):143, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Preservation of Gonococcus by gelatin–disk method] Yamai S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(4):589–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Culture media and colony formation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ogawa T. **Kekkaku** 50(11):514–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell–free liquid medium. 8. Growth of M. lepraemurium in culture media which were preserved before inoculation (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(1):13–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of orthophosphate concentration in the medium on the content of phosphate fractions in mature Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Modrzejewska H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 28(1):83–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modified culture medium for the characterization of lactose–postive Salmonella strains] Falcão DP.
Rev Saude Publica 10(1):65–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Period of survival of some intestinal bacteria in the Cary and Blair preservation and transport medium] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):331–8, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of culture media with sheep serum for maintenance and isolation of Leptospira strains] Nicolescu M, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 21(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The role of serum proteins in growth media for cell cultures] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):289–304, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Dynamics of the amino acid composition of the medium during cultivation of isolated organs by the directed perfusion method] Barashkov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(7):36–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of synthetic nutrient media with furagin for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arons RM, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):179–80, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Procedures for selecting the ingredients to increase nutrient medium electiveness] Gorbatiuk KP. **Lab Delo** (9):560–2, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Use of certain serum–free media for cultivation of meningococci] Igonina IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):176–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Nutrient medium for simultaneous detection of lecithovitellase activity and pigment production in staphylococci] Novikov VA. **Lab Delo** (4):247–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Comparative data for the determination of the quality of the nutrient media for the diagnosis of cholera by means of cultures of Vibrio cholerae of various ages] Stogova AG. **Lab Delo** (11):687–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Determination of optical activity of the growth medium as a method for detection of extraterrestrial life] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1030–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the composition of the medium and magnesium and calcium ions on the germination of spores of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Kirillova IP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(6):1034–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of medium for esterase synthesis by Mycobacterium albam by the method of mathematical planning of experiments] Matveeva NI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(1):42–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pH of the medium and other factors on the selection of isoniazid–resistant forms of M. tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM. **Probl Tuberk** (9):68–71, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Use of casein–yeast serum agar in tissue culture for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (6):40–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New nutrient media for the diagnosis of trichomoniasis by the culture method] Bednova VN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (11):37–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medium for the isolation of vibrios from pathological materials] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):104–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Induction of the adaptation of Brucella to the nutrient medium] Reznikov BF. **Veterinariia** (7):35–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using preservatives and media enrichment for the simultaneous isolation of vibrios, Shigella and Salmonella] Givental' NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):135–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Detection, quantitative calculation and identification of bacteria of the Proteus genus in objects of the environment] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):54–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An accumulation medium for isolation of salmonellae and shigellae from sea water] Shiganova VL.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):146–7, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of nutrient media for isolation of microflora in swine dysentery] Križanová H, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 20(7):407–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Filamentation test, comparative study in 6 culture media] Delgado Florencio V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):595–604, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Characteristic properties of culture media used in the sensitivity testing of mycobacteria] Porven G, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 35(4):395–406, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Whey as a culture medium] Celikkol E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):273–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Comparative studies of recombinant selection and linkage determinations with culture media prepared from anchovy] Türet S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):71–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Growing of yeasts on medium with parrafin and additives such as molasses, still liquor and maize extract] Dovgich

MO. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):556–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Preparation of concentrated and dry nutrient medium bases for culturing avian Mycoplasma] Kiprich VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):644–50, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Use of Soviet nutrient media in Oudin's reaction for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Ladanil MM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):174–6, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Preparation of gas mixtures for microorganisms which utilize gaseous sources of nutrition] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):247–51, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the nutritive properties of blood clot hydrolyzates from horses in the culturing of Mycoplasma] Narepekha OM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):516–8, Jul–Aug 74 **(Ukr)**

[Synthetic nutrient media for the culturing of bacteria of the genus Klebsiella] Petrus VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):315–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Pigment biosynthesis by klebsiella depending on the medium composition and culturing conditions] Petrus VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):341–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Cultivation of Candida tropicalis K–41 on blue–green algae hydrolysates] Shcholokova IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):298–302, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Suitability of various nutrient media for obtaining staphylococcal enterotoxins] Smerens'ka AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):346–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of dissolved carbon dioxide. Alford JS Jr. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):52–6, Jan 76

Occurrence of minute ring–shaped nucleoprotein particles in culture media conditioned by mammalian cells. Ashkenazi–Ezra R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):436–41, Jun 76

Use of solid medium techniques to evaluate factors affecting the ability of Trichomonas vaginalis to survive freezing. Ivey MH. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1101–3, Dec 75

[Infrared spectrophotometry of culture broth and toxins of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Parnas J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the fractional makeup of diagnostic nutrient media for isolating Vibrio cholerae] Golshmid VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):94–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein components of nutrient media and their antigenic properties] Shinkarenko AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):100–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of media with antibiotics for isolating resistant forms of the cholera vibrios] Libinzon AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):141–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the VShS elective–differential medium in the diagnosis of dysentery and other acute intestinal infections] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):66–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Optimization of the nutrient medium makeup for the biosynthesis of carminomycin using mathematical methods of experimental design] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1074–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lincomycin formation by strain R–367 on a complex medium not containing corn steep] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):99–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle protein hydrolysate as a nutritional source in the cultivation of cells in vitro] Pankova GE. **Veterinariia** (1):98–100, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Tissue respiratory activity with a varying potassium ion content in the incubation medium] Zhalilo LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):410–2, MAR–APR 76 **(Ukr)**

[Optimization of the nutrient medium for patulin formation by Penicillium cyaneo–fulvum Biourge and Penicillium ribolii Zaleski] Berestetskii OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):283–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of types of media on the production of acid from glucose by so–called glucose–negative strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Baron ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):330–3, Mar 76

Stability of pseudorabies virus during freeze–drying and storage: effect of suspending media. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):1–5, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. II. control of RNA polymerase synthesis during nutritional shift up and down. Iwakura Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):67–84, 23 Dec 75

[Effect of the initial pH value of the medium on the growth of Streptococcus lactis and the biosynthesis of nisin] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):499–501, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different pH values on the medium on the synthesis of antibiotics in the joint cultivation of Actinomyces levoris with yeasts] Iakovleva EP. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):494–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of dilution of the antibiotic fermentation broths on the filtration indices] L'in'kovà OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):596–600, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of replacing the support medium for viral interferonogenesis in tissue culture] Reizin FN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):45–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteus L–cycle in flow microcultures] Gashinskii VV. **Med Educ** 38(2):208–11, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Drying and irradiation of calf and horse serum. II. Influence on mycoplasma content of the calf sera. Jurmanová K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):514–8, May 75

Drying and irradiation of calf and horse serum. I. Influence on the growth of cell cultures and mycoplasmas. Veber P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):508–13, May 75

STANDARDS

Model system for studying colonization and growth of bacteria on a hydroxyapatite surface. Sudo SZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):576–85, Sep 75

[The influence of sodium pyruvate on the isolation sensitivity and on contamination of the Löwenstein–Jensen media (author's transl)] Viznerová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):266–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Semi–automatic apparatus for determination of the consistency of microbiological culture media and gel–forming substances (author's transl)] Costin ID. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):536–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative description of the resistance of microbiological indicators by means of characteristic data (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):541–58, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the standardization of polytropic substances used in microbiological test procedures. I. Suitability of vitamin–free casein hydrolysates as standardizable source of N and C for bacterial growth (author's transl)] Schubert RH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):173–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

Curare, an aid in the surgery of cataract. Bharksuwana E, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):212–5, Feb 76

Effect of diazepam on the electroencephalographic pattern and vigilance of unanaesthetized and curarized rats with a chronic cobalt–gelatin focus. Chcoholová L. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):129–37, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electrophysiologic diagnosis of myasthenia gravis and the regional curare test. Horowitz SH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):410–7, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Visually triggered oculomotor discharges with and without eye movements. Imbert M, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):239–43, 17 May 74

Effect of curare on electromyographic and contractile responses in the myotonic mouse. Eberstein A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):612–6, Nov 75

The effect of curare on the release of acetylcholine from mammalian motor nerve terminals and an estimate of quantum content. Fletcher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):131–44, Sep 75

Voltage sensitivity of acetylcholine currents in Aplysia neurones in the presence of curare. Marty A, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):501–3, 10 Jun 76

CURARE–LIKE AGENTS

Chemical structure and pharmacological (curarizing) properties of various indole alkaloids extracted from an African Strychnos. Angenot L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):246–58, Jun 75

Studies on fazadinium bromide (ah 8165): a new non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent. Hughes R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):36–47, Jan 76

[The effect of 1–adamantyl radicals on curare–like activity] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):71–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Attempt at a mathematical definition of pachycurare dosage. Application for pancuronium and AH 8165] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):535–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a bifunctional coordination complex of osmium with curariform activity. Taylor DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1088–94, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential clinical uses of short–acting nondepolarizing neuromuscular–blocking agents as predicted from animal experiments. Savarese JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):669–78, Sep–Oct 75

Effects on non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents on peripheral autonomic mechanisms in cats. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):59–68, Feb 76

Editorial: Muscle relaxants. Hunter AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):277–8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Neuromuscular and cardiovascular studies with dimethyl tubocurarine in anaesthetized cats, rhesus monkeys and man. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):354P–355P, Mar 76

[Variations in the activity of various curarizing substances as a function of the time of administration] Brugueroile B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):349–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of pharmacological trials and the idea of target structures] Valette G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 3(1):1–19, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of repetitive stimulation to test competitive curdre agents] Kircher JP. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):125–7, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Role of the hydrophobicity of monoquaternary ammonium compounds in the mechanism of their curariform action] Drozhzhin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):289–94, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of a new curariform compound from a series of naphthalene–peri–tetracarboxylic acid derivatives] Krasnova EI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):687–90, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE–LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Outpatient evaluation of patients with atypical papanicolaou smears: contribution of endocervical curettage. Shingleton HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):122–8, 1 Sep 76

A controlled study comparing the conventional treatment of idiopathic anorectal abcess with that of incision, curettage and primary suture under systemic antibiotic cover. Leaper DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76

Excision versus curettage and electrodesiccation as dermatologic office procedures for the treatment of basal–cell carcinomas. Popkin GL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):33–5, Apr 75

Osseous autografts. III. Comparison of osseous coagulum–bone blend implants with open curetage. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(5):287–94, May 76

[Simultaneous curettage and laparoscopy following perforation of the uterus] Tasseron EW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(34):1306–8, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Functional laryngectomy using a technic of subperichondrial laryngeal curettage] Alvarez Vicent JJ. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):61–72, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular regeneration of rabbit femoral bone marrow after curettage (author's transl)] Sick H, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):229–46, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Surface scraping and curettage of the cervix – an alternative procedure to conization in patients with positive cytology (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):913–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a preevacuated endometrial suction apparatus in general obstetric–gynecologic practice. Padawer MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):885–8, Jun 76

METHODS

Histopathologic evaluation of uteri curetted by flexible suction cannula. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):805–8, 15 JUl 76

[Giant cell tumors of the long bones. Curettage–filling] Chaix C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):429–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspiration curettage] Haller U, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):72–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bulla curettage for chronic otitis media and interna in dogs. Parker AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):931–3, 15 May 76

CURIOSITY see under **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

The translocation of 241–americium and 242–curium from the respiratory system of the rat. Crawley FE, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):191–7, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of curium in beagle liver. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):443–52, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Determining liver retention of transuranium elements in living beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):139–45, 18 Jun 75

[Kinetics of the metabolism of Cm244 in chronic peroral administration] Semenov AI. **Gig Sanit** (8):111–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of age and complexons on the absorption of curium–244 from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Semenov AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):780–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

Middle school curriculum change: an action–oriented cooperative drug education pilot project. Moyer DH, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):313–26, Fall 75

High school health curricula: a neglected medical resource. Mroczek WJ. **Am Heart J** 92(3):271–3, Sep 76

A competency–based curriculum for training middle–level community—clinical psychologists. Ballard JM Jr. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):385–9, Dec 75

Community–based learning in occupational therapy. Cermak SA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):157–61, Mar 76

Psychomotor objectives in occupational therapy education. Greenstein LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):351–7, Jul 76

Teaching of ethics in schools of public health. Bluestone NR. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):478–9, May 76

The behavioral sciences in medical education. A view from psychology. Wexler M. **Am Psychol** 31(4):275–83, Apr 76

An approach to teaching the introduction to clinical medicine. Benbassat J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):477–81, Apr 76

The elective phase of the curriculum. Vanselow NA. **Ariz Med** 33(2):100–1, Feb 76

The medical curriculum. Ogborne W. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):249–55, Mar 76

Letter: The training of psychiatrists. Carpenter WT Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):367–70, Jun 76

Letter: Elective schemes for dental undergraduates. Adams D. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385–6, 18 Nov 75

An elective scheme for dental undergraduates. Anderson RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):185–6, 2 Sep 75

Survey of biochemical topics used by clinicians in teaching and practice. Kogut M, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):188–94, Sep 75

A medical sociology course in a revised curriculum. McEwen J, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):236–43, Dec 75

Workshop training in psychotherapy. Hooper D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):177–82, Jun 76

The McMaster curriculum: a critique. Hamilton JD. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1191–6, 15 May 76

Southampton: the first years. II–Systems courses. Howell JB. **Br Med J** 2(6026):26–7, 3 Jul 76

The value of a university department of general practice. Richardson IM. **Br Med J** 4(5999):740–2, 27 Dec 75

A proposed program for introducing epidemiology and biostatistics early in the medical curriculum. Abu–Zeid HA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):488–92, Nov–Dec 75

Survey of the evaluation methods used in child psychiatry training programs. Lingas J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):157–61, Apr 76

Training of undergraduate medical school students in pulmonary diseases. A regional analysis of New England medical schools. Huber GL, et al. **Chest** 70(2):267–73, Aug 76

The rehearsal: an experiment in psychoanalytic education. MacLeod JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):167–75, Jan–Feb 76

On the process of becoming a psychotherapist: an outline of a core–curriculum for the teaching and learning of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Ornstein PH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):177–90, Jan–Feb 76

A course on the social and ethical implications of new breakthroughs in genetics and medicine: bioethics. Castleman N. **Ethics Sci Med** 2(1):61–8, May 75

Progress report of the Washington State Cooperative Curriculum Project. Edgar E, et al. **Except Child** 42(3):170–1, Nov 75

Getting population education into a public school system: lessons learned in Baltimore. Thorne MC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):260–3, Nov–Dec 75

How geriatric medicine is being taught at the University of Glasgow. Anderson F. **Geriatrics** 31(8):102–10, AUG 76

Gerontology curricula: multidisciplinary frameworks, interdisciplinary structures, and disciplinary depth. Beattie WM Jr. **Gerontologist** 14(6):545–9, Dec 74

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response: A view from curricula for gerontology. Weg RB. **Gerontologist** 14(6):549–53, Dec 74

The Johns Hopkins extended MPH program in Washington D.C. Green LW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):281–91, Fall 75

A perspective on non–traditional academic programs in the health sciences. Holder L. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):262–6, Fall 75

Development of an extended MPH degree program in the Western states. Parlette GN, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):267–80, Fall 75

The OJ/OC program: a non–resident MPH program in medical care administration. Penchansky R. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):292–305, Fall 75

Integrating mental health concepts into a curriculum for nursing students. Magill KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):642, 645, Oct 75

Fours years' experience with an evening nursing program. Buckman MJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):32–4, 38, Feb 76

An academician reflects on dietetic practice. Schiller MR. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):56–9, 64, Dec 75

Letter: The core curriculum. Benson J. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):640–2, Sep 75

Planning and implementation of a modular curriculum in clinical dentistry. pp. 119–29. Allen DL.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Flexibility in medical education. pp. 65–70. Bowles LT.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Judging the worth of educational outcomes: an approach to evaluating flexibility. pp. 231–47. Jacobs RM.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

A flexible design for health professions education. Introduction. pp. 1–9. Jacobs RM.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

The economic costs of flexible education in the health professions. pp. 143–56. Levin HM, et al.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Competency–based professional education. pp. 44–51. McGuire CH.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Flexible approaches to allied health education. pp. 98–104. McTernan EJ.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Implementation: challenges and constraints. pp. 212–6. Morris AL.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Evaluation of the outcomes of a continuous progress curriculum in nursing. pp. 130–9. Murphy JF.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Flexibility in nursing education. pp. 93–7. Torres G.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Multitrack instructional systems for the basic sciences. pp. 107–18. Trzebiatowski GL.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Flexible approaches to pharmacy education. pp. 83–92. Weaver LC, et al.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Estimating costs of flexible programs. pp. 157–73. Wing P.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Flexibility in dental education. pp. 71–82. Wintner AJ.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Wildlife disease curricula in Australian Universities. pp. 335–9. Finnie EP.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Wildlife disease curricula in North American universities. pp. 359–64. Wilson T.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

A group dynamics course for medical students. Golden JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(3):305–13, Jul 75

Nursing education in Japan. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(3):73–9, May–Jun 76

Curriculum change in nursing education: sources of knowledge utilized. Ketefian S. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(4):107–15, Jul–Aug 76

Evaluation of a revised introductory college health science course. Seffrin JR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):72–4, Dec 75

Continuing education: course listing for September 1975 through February 1976. Bureau of Dental Society Services. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):622–73, Sep 75

Continuing education. Course listing for January through June 1976. Bureau of Dental Society Services. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):174–224, Jan 76

National dental curriculum study: progress report. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):544–5, Mar 76

Continuing education courses. Course listing for July through December 1976. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1233–61, Jun 76

Editorial: Three–year curriculum— workable but tough on everyone. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):917, Nov 75

Letter: Length of curriculum. Glenn SO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):855–6, May 76

Women graduates of Boston University's six–year combined liberal arts–medicine program. Lanzoni V, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(7):285–8, Jul 76

The basic science curriculun problem in dental education: some causes and solutions. Adams AB. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):230–2, Apr 76

National Dental Curriculum Study. Brown WE. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):592–4, Sep 76

Designing and implementing relevant courses in dental management. Domer LR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):552–5, Aug 76

Actively involving students in a dental hygiene curriculum. Dunbar SY. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):362–3, Jun 76

Practical considerations of a flexible course in a nonflexible curriculum. Fuller JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):592–5, Sep 75

Academic vocational experiences for predental students. Heckmann RA. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):623–4, Sep 76

Management of extracurricular instructional time in the semi–traditional curriculum. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):227–9, Apr 76

Statistics and the dental curriculum. Lu KH. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):290–2, May 76

The Delphi technique as an instrument in dental curriculum revision. Malone WF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):298–300, May 76

Moral education in the primary grades: an evaluation of a developmental curriculum. Selman RL, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(5):712–6, Oct 75

A core course in family medicine for first–year medical students. Wiest HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):433–7, Dec 75

Behavioral self–analysis in the medical curriculum. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):758–62, Sep 76

Introducing quality assurance and medical audit into the UCSF medical center curriculum. Barbaccia JC. **J Med Educ** 51(5):386–91, May 76

The Rockford School of Medicine undergraduate quality assurance program. Barr DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):370–7, May 76

Teaching behavioral science in the preclinical curriculum. Brownstein EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):59–62, Jan 76

The effects of a demanding curriculum on student allocation of time. Davis WK, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):506–7, Jun 76

Death education in U.S. medical schools. Dickinson GE. **J Med Educ** 51(2):134–6, Feb 76

Psychiatric epidemiology: the university paradigm. Favazza AR. **J Med Educ** 51(09):768–70, Sep 76

Letter: Premedical curriculum. Gellhorn A. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):616–7, Jul 76

Teaching toxicology as a basic medical science. Gralla EJ. **J Med Educ** 51(2):115–8, Feb 76

Teaching peer review at Michigan State University. Greenbaum DS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):392–4, May 76

Issues and methods in curriculum evaluation. Grover PL Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1100–5, Dec 75

Letter: Three–year curriculum. Hoffman AF. **J Med Educ** 51(2):154–6, Feb 76

A four–semester chemistry–biochemistry sequence for students in medical training. Hultquist DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):57–9, Jan 76

The teaching of child psychiatry in U.S. medical schools: results of a survey. Kivowitz J, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):517–8, Jun 76

Six years of experience with a summer program for minority students. Levine HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):735–42, Sep 76

Dental topics for medical students. Lorber M. **J Med Educ** 51(4):342–4, Apr 76

The tracer method of curriculum analysis in cancer education. Mahan JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):512–4, Jun 76

Quality assurance in undergraduate medical education at the Medical College of Ohio. Mulligan JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):378–85, May 76

Training medical students in interpersonal relationship skills. Pacoe LV, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):743–50, Sep 76

An assessment of the three–year medical curriculum. Page RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):125–6, Feb 76

Letter: The natural sciences. Prupas M. **J Med Educ** 51(5):442–3, May 76

Letter: Study of ecology. Rosenfield D. **J Med Educ** 51(3):217–8, Mar 76

Medical anthropology in the curriculum: a revisit to the subject. Roush RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):119–24, Feb 76

Faculty attitudes toward a thesis requirement as a prequisite to obtaining a medical degree. Stimmel B. **J Med Educ** 51(6):508–10, Jun 76

The USAF School of Health Care Sciences PLATO IV project: a mini–curriculum for PAs. Stutz DR, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):336–7, Apr 76

A multidisciplinary introduction to community medicine and behavioral science. Turton FE, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1065–7, Nov 75

Systematic instruction in interpretive aspects of laboratory medicine. Ward PC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):648–56, AUG 76

Curriculum for a 10–day medical student clerkship in ophthalmology. Waring GO 3d, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):772–4, Sep 76

A systems approach to patient care, curriculum, and research in family practice. Wood M, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12

Pt1):1106–12, Dec 75
The teaching of medical ethics. Sporken P. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):181–3, Dec 75
New programs of medical education and the basic sciences. Fogel BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):170–1, 187, May 76
Some neglected issues in medical training and practice. Hosten AO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):225–8, May 76
The basic sciences sixty five years after the Flexner Report. Mann M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):167–9, May 76
Models for introducing cultural diversity in nursing curricula. Branch M. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):7–13, Mar 76
Cultural diversity and nursing curricula. de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):3–4, Mar 76
A model for development and implementation of cultural content in the nursing curriculum. Garner VM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):30–4, Mar 76
A reality-oriented nursing elective within an ADN program. Harder GM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(4):13–5, Jul 76
A rationale for general education in nursing curricula. Infante MS. **J Nurs Educ** 14(3):27–38, Aug 75
Cultural diversity in the nursing curricula. Koshi PT. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):14–21, Mar 76
Summer sequential graduate programs in nursing. White OH. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):20–4, May 76
Atreason to integrate: description of two elements within a nursing course. Zaweckis C. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):13–9, May 76
Advanced education in prosthodontics – curriculum content. Jones PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):31–3, Jan 76
Curriculum curtailment in prosthodontic education. Sharry JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):469–71, Apr 76
A new school health services field experience program for student nurse-teachers. Handley EJ. **J Sch Health** 45(8):452–4, Oct 75
Helping the community accept human sexuality content in a high school curriculum: the case of Pomona. Jenkins DM. **J Sch Health** 46(1):49–50, Jan 76
A five-year plan for designing and implementing a statewide health education curriculum in Maryland. Terry KE, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(5):282–5, May 76
Persistence, planning, patience, and prevention: aspects of sex education in medicine. Marcotte DB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(1):47–52, Spring 76
Report of the second meeting of the IUNS committee V/II. Nutrition education in nursing. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):345–55, Dec 75
Recommended undergraduate medical school curriculum for emergency medicine and services. A joint ACEP and UA/EMS position paper. **JACEP** 5(5):337, May 76
Continuing education courses for physicians. **JAMA** 236(6 Suppl):635–802, 9 Aug 76
Letter: It takes four years. Beliveau RR. **JAMA** 235(14):1424, 5 Apr 76
The Accelerated Medical Program and the Liberal Arts at Boston University. Blaustein EH, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2618–20, 14 Jun 76
Medical school curriculum in the People's Republic of China. Progress report after 4 1/2 years of experience. Dimond GE. **JAMA** 236(13):1489–91, 27Sep 76
It takes four years. A rebuttal. Garfunkel JM. **JAMA** 235(16):1701–2, 19 Apr 76
Letter: It takes four years. Greenberg RM. **JAMA** 235(16):1689, 19 Apr 76
Letter: Length of medical education. Hamilton JT. **JAMA** 236(12):1351–2, 20 Sep 76
It takes four years.... Reversing the acceleration trend. Hejna WR. **JAMA** 234(4):387–8, 27 Oct 75
Editorial: Accelerated medical education. Kessler RH. **JAMA** 235(24):2629, 14 Jun 76
Editorial: Medical ethics, education, and the physician's image. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 235(10):1043–4, 8 Mar 76
Medical ethics teaching. Report of a National Medical School Survey. Veatch RM, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1030–3, 8 Mar 76
Editorial: Southampton away. **Lancet** 2(7976):80–1, 10 Jul 76
Constructing a new course for undergraduate teaching of general practice. Irwin WG, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):302–8, Jul 76
An instrument for the identification of core curriculum in the discipline of gynaecology. Taylor PJ. **Med Educ** 10(2):113–16, Mar 76
Editorial: Behavioural science and paramedical education. **Med J Aust** 2(19):734, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Prevention of 'January blues'. Hunt D. **Med J Aust** 1(14):453–4, 5 Apr 75
Teaching the behavioural sciences to medical students: some observations on Australia. Klein D. **Med J Aust** 1(15):536–8, 10 Apr 76
An applied bioengineering curriculum. Cook AM. **Med Res Eng** 11(6):13–6, 1972
Mental retardation content in the curricula of graduate schools of social work. Sterns CR, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):17–9, Jun 76
MSU program enthuses UP doctors helping to train rural family MDs. Marr J. **Mich Med** 75(3):132–3, Mar 76
Evaluation of the use of syllabi in teaching. Spilman HW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 76
Building a faculty team. Eisenhauer LA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):437–40, Jul 76
Nurses earn their B.S. degrees—on the job. Fields SK. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):169–73, 1 Mar 76
Is history of nursing alive and well? Kalisch BJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):362–6, Jun 76
Information overload. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):481, Aug 76
Teaching primary care in a baccalaureate program. McGivern DO, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):441–5, Jul 76
Comparing the body-systems and conceptual approaches to nursing education. Schoen DC. **Nurs Res** 24(5):383–7, Sep–Oct 75
The impact of a professional baccalaureate degree program. Stone JC, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(4):287–92, Jul–Aug 75
Curriculum planning. Allen HO. **Nurs Times** 72(20):790–1, 20 May 76
Community option: survey after one year's activities in Newham. Brown DE. **Nurs Times** 71(46):suppl: 113–6, 13 Nov 75
Network analysis for new course planning. Hills J, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(20):suppl:74–6, 20 May 76
In continuing education. **NY J Dent** 46(2):73–7, Feb 76
New programs initiated at Buffalo. Feagans WM. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):93–4, Feb 76
A dental radiologic health laboratory teaching method. Hallisey RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):118–25, Jul 76
A process model for curriculum deveopment. Shahabi A. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):285–92, Apr 76
Implications for training curriculums from a task inventory survey of Indian community health representatives. Brodt W. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):552–60, Nov–Dec 75
Interdisciplinary education for health science students in the rural home health agency. Kentucky January. Connelly T Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):325–30, Jul–Aug 75
Howard University program for radiotherapeutic technology. Tabron MJ. **Radiol Technol** 47(2):73–8, Sep–Oct 75
RSNA syllabus for radiation biology in diagnostic radiology residency training. Howland WJ, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):233–6, Jul 76
Curriculum approaches in special education. Broadhead GD. **Rehabil Lit** 37(3):71–3, 84, Mar 76
Toward a social skills curriculum for developmentally disabled clients in vocational settings. Wehman PH. **Rehabil Lit** 36(11):342–8, Nov 75
I. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: Introduction. Adams LC, et al. **RI Med J** 58(9):387–8, Sep 75
III. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: On undergraduate education: alcoholism in a medical school. Bosma WG. **RI Med J** 58(9):391–2 403, Sep 75
V. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: A summary of the discussions. Galletti PM. **RI Med J** 58(9):396–7, 405, Sep 75
IV. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: On graduate education: alcoholism instruction in graduate medical education. Williams KH. **RI Med J** 58(9):393–5, 404–5, Sep 75
In search of a curriculum. Botha HP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):633–5, 10 Apr 75
Letter: Pharmacology as a basic science in the medical curriculum. Catzel P. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):832, 22 May 76
Pharmacology as a basic science in the medical curriculum: an illogical anachronism. Joubert P. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):567–8, 3 Apr 76
On teaching about research in schizophrenia. Carpenter MD. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):5–9, 1976
Teaching about schizophrenia. Rieder RO. **Schizophrenia Bull** (9):5–9, Summer 74
[Medical education. Orientation about the work with a new curriculum] Borum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1117–9, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[Curriculum of the state diploma for audioprosthesists] Morgon A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10–11):629–32, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[A sketch of a university curriculum for psycho-analysis (author's transl)] Goeppert S. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 24(1):21–30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning and realization of a 'course in medicopsychology' (author's transl)] Hauss K, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 24(1):13–21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of a course of psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(3):224–39, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suggested curriculum plan for a pathology course in the postgraduate medical education] **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):570–3, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Medical curricula in Scandinavia—a survey] **Nord Med** 91(5):149–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

STANDARDS

An approach to curriculum evaluation at the master's level. Walker DJ. **Nurs Forum** 15(1):86–94, 1976

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

Animal model: hyperadrenocorticism (Cushing's-like syndrome and disease in dogs). Capen CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):459–62, Nov 75
Body composition in Cushing's disease. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):864–8, May 76
[Hypercorticism and Cushing syndrome] Brisse B. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):551–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Obesity and the moon face (hypoproteinemia and hypokalemia): ectopic adrenal cortex adenoma (Cushing's syndrome)] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:964–5, 1474–7, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Obesity, menstruation disorder and headache (tumor of the left adrenal gland and an increase in the ACTH level): Cushing's syndrome (with abnormal 11-OHCS level)] Sunada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:962–3, 1470–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Depressed plasma FFA turnover rate in Cushing's syndrome. Birkenhäger JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):28–32, Jan 76
Absence of nocturnal elevation of plasma prolactin concentrations in Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):260–72, Feb 76
[Influence of propranolol on the response of blood cortisol to lysine-vasopressin and on the daily changes of blood cortisol in the diencephalo-hypophyscal Cushing's syndrome] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1837–43, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[The concentration of 17-OHKS and glucose in the blood during the insulin test in patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal diseases] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):36–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cushing syndrome from percutaneous absorption of triamcinolone cream. May P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):612–3, May 76
Effect of large doses of 131I-19-iodocholesterol on metapyralone-induced adrenal cortical hyperplasia in dogs. Anderson BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):928–32, Oct 75
Cushing's syndrome associated with the intradermal injection of triamcinolone diacetate. Langston JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):846–9, Sep 76
Cushing syndrome from low doses of dexamethasone. A result of slow plasma clearance. Meikle AW, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1592–3, 12 Apr 76
[Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome] Genova R. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1372–5, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic Cushing syndrome in neurosurgical practice] Maretsis M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):403–10, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cushing's Syndrome classification and endocrinological diagnosis] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 45(4):525–7, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolic complications, heparin treatment in increase in coagulation factors in Cushing's syndrome. Sjöberg HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):95–8, 1976
Juvenile Cushing syndrome manifested primarily by growth failure. Solomon IL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):200–2, Feb 76
Cushing's syndrome associated with thymic tumour in a 32-year-old Zambian African female: case report. El Amin AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):164–7, Mar 76
Cushing's syndrome with fluctuation due to adrenal adenoma. Green JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):235–40, Aug 75
Cushing syndrome, sexual precocity, and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Albright syndrome) in infancy. Danon M, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):917–21, Dec 75
The hypertension of Cushing's syndrome. Hollifield JW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):199–200, Mar 76
Normal infant delivered of woman with Cushing syndrome. Anevlavis ES, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):589–90, 9 AUG 76
[Plasma ACTH and Nelson tumors in bilaterally adrenalectomized Cushing patients] Espinoza A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(19):923–6, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Incidence and clinical features of pituitary tumours in cases of central Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Barwich D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):241–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of a case of Cushing's syndrome with development of Nelson's syndrome] Tamborino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1376–9, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with disorders of adrenal function] Barkhatova TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):68–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Mediastinal lipomatosis in Cushing's syndrome] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):153–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function tests in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Hashimoto K. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):111–26, Apr 75
A rapid screening test for Cushing's syndrome. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):303–8, Oct 75
The Jewish Hospital of St. Louis therapeutic grand rounds no. 13. Cushing disease. Haddad JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):115–7, Jan 76
Cushing's syndrome or obesity. Bilateral adrenal hyperplasia in a boy 10 years of age. Koelz A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):237–46, 8 Mar 76
Proceedings: An approach to early adrenal visualization in Conn's and Cushing's syndromes. Britton KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):40P, Mar 76

Letter: Myopathic disorder with Cushing's disease features. Gilbert GJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):900, Sep 75

Pigmented adenoma of adrenal cortex associated with Cushing's syndrome: light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. **Urology** 7(6):641–5, Jun 76

[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of obesity and hypercortisolism] Matys Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(6):162–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic problems in Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy] Groos G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1130–1, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of essential adiposity and Cushings syndrome] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(7):282–8, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of obesity and Cushing's syndrome] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(24):798–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of essential obesity and Cushing's syndrome] Meng W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(24):796–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarity of Cushing's syndrome in the 1st infancy] Murano G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1361–4, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Cushing's syndrome in childhood] Olivi O. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1355–60, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical contribution to the discussion on Cushing's syndrome in infancy] Schwarz-Tiene E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1365–6, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and Cushing's syndrome – diagnosis and classification of Cushing's syndrome] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3416–25, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal scintigraphy with 131-iodocholesterol in recurrent adrenocortical hyperactivity following bilateral adrenalectomy] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):343–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of urinary and plasma levels of 11-OHCS determined by fluorimetric method: their clinical interest] López del Campo G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):341–5, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current study of Cushing's syndrome, apropos of 3 cases] López Maciá A, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(134):157–69, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug controlled of Cushing's syndrome. Combined aminoglutethimide and metyrapone therapy. Child DF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):330–41, Jun 76

Glucocorticoid maintenance therapy following adrenalectomy: assessment of dosage and preparation. Kehlet H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):37–41, Jan 76

Editorial: New drug treatment for Cushing's disease. **Lancet** 2(7945):1135–6, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Cyproheptadine for pituitary disorders. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):394–5, 12 Aug 76

Cyproheptadine-induced remission of Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):893–6, 30 Oct 75

[12 years of medical treatment of Cushing's disease. Long-term use of Op, DDD in 46 cases] Bricaire H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):325–9, 7 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Cushing's disease with op' DDD] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):563–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the cerebral electrical activity of Itsenko–Cushing disease patients under the influence of diphenine] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditan] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):48–51, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Itsenko–Cushing syndrome with chlodithan] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoenzymologic activities of some oxidroeductases and alkaline phosphatase of leucocytes in Basedow, Cushing and Addison diseases. Tasca L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):271–5, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal carcinoma with pseudohyperparathyroidism and hypercorticism. Kumar GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):222–5, Mar 76

Cushing's syndrome in a patient with an empty sella turcica and a microadenoma of the adenohypophysis. Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):306–9, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome due to huge adrenocortical multinodular hyperplasia. Hidai H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):555–60, Dec 75

Cushing's syndrome associated with a bronchial adenoma. Possible periodic hormonogenesis. Shapiro MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):919–24, Sep 75

[Itsenko–Cusing syndrome in hypohyseal adenoma] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical form of a paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Strohfeldt P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):883–4, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal gland adenoma which was with latent discovery of co-existence of primary hypothyroidism following the surgery] Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1119–23, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by multiple nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Hidai H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1255–60, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral multiple adrenal cortex adenoma—a case report] Kato K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):145–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by hyperplasia—its etiology and some problems in nodular hyperplasia] Kojima M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):305–12, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-humoral mechanisms of development of Itsenko–Cushing disease (review of the literature)] Soskin LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):768–71, 1976 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunological hazard of Cushing's syndrome. Britton S, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):678–80, 20 Dec 75

METABOLISM

[Rare localizations of fat deposition in iatrogenous Cushing's syndrome] Stummvoll HK, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(14):445–6, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Indicators of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and insulin content in glucose tolerance test in patients with Itsenko–Cushing's syndrome] Bogatyrev OP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):115–8, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of experimental infections caused by a virus isolated from a case of encephalomyelopathy] Shubladze AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):330–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of the adrenal glands in Cushing's syndrome. Mitschke H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 60:113–50, 1975 (100 ref.)

[Hormonal regulation of the number and size of adipocytes] pp. 157–61. Vague J, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[An ultrastructural study of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome without and with hyperaldosteronism] Schäfer A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):22–32, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cushing's syndrome in thymus neoplasms structurally resembling carcinoid tumor] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(3):443–6, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cushing syndrome with cyclical edema and periodic secretion of corticosteroids. Chajek T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):441–3, Apr 76

ACTH secretion during sleep in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):347–9, Aug 75

Cortisol secretion in Nelson syndrome: Persistence after 'total' adrenalectomy for Cushing syndrome. Papapetrou PD, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):847–9, 24 Nov 75

Editorial: Cushing's disease: a hypothalamic flush? Feldman JM. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):930–1, 30 Oct 75

[Functional exploration of the adrenal gland activity in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis] Kehyayan E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1330–3, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Significance of determination of gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in women with puerperal neuro–endocrine diseases] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):60–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in Itsenko–Cushing's syndrome] Kamynina TS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):75–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the liver in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):23–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological picture of the Cushing's syndrome in childhood] Pelizza A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(21):1367–71, 16 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Rapid appearance of transient secondary adrenocortical insufficiency after alpha-particle radiation therapy for Cushing's disease. Cook DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):295–300, Aug 76

Heavy-particle therapy in acromegaly and Cushing disease. Lawrence JH, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2307–10, 24 May 76

SURGERY

Thyrotoxicosis, hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's syndrome: An endocrinologist scans the perioperative period. Robin NI. **Conn Med** 39(9):526–30, Sep 75

Schizophrenia and Cushing's syndrome cured by adrenalectomy. Johnson J. **Psychol Med** 5(2):165–8, May 75

The sella turcica in Nelson's syndrome. Weinstein M, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):363–5, Feb 76

Medical aspects of adrenal surgery. Spark R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):433–49, Jun 76

Postoperative improvement of hypertension in primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome. Aso Y, et al. **Urol Int** 30(5):386–95, 1975

[Case of pregnancy and labor following bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome] Astardzhiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):239–42, 1975 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Cushing's disease with reserpine and pituitary irradiation. Miura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):511–26, Sep 75

[Surgery of the ovaries in pubertal-juvenile dyspituitarism] Tsitsishvili DR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):13–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Pregnanetriolone, a normal steroid metabolite: its excretion by normal, Cushing's syndrome and congenital adrenal hyperplasia subjects. Lahoud HJ, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):211–23, Feb 76

[Re-examination of inhibition test by dexamethasone in Cushing's disease] Nakagawa K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):35–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cushing's syndrome in the dog. Kelly DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(2):28–30, 10 Jan 76 (11 ref.)

The treatment of Cushing's disease in the dog. Lavelle RB. **Vet Rec** 98(20):406, 15 May 76

CUSPID

Management of impacted canines. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):371–87, Apr 76

Optimizing anterior and canine retraction. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(1):1–19, Jul 76

Conservative treatment of palatally impacted canines. Stangl DP. **Am J Orthod** 69(3):328–34, Mar 76

Ectopic movement of an unerupted mandibular canine. Greenberg SN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):125–8, Jul 76

Effect of premature loss of deciduous canines and molars on malocclusion of the permanent dentition. Miyamoto W, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):584–90, Jul–Aug 76

Orthodontically induced eruption of the permanent canine combined with alveolar cleft osteoplasty: a new procedure illustrated by a case with stereophotogrammetric reconstructions. Dixon DA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):61–5, Mar 76

Flap design for exposing a labially impacted canine. Kincaid LC. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):270–1, Mar 76

Ectopic maxillary canine. Edwards JL, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):33–4, Jan 76

Dowel and core preparation and full gold coverage of maxillary canine teeth in a German Shepherd. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):176–81, Feb 76

Use of an inclined plane for correction of ectopic mandibular canine tooth in a dog. Kind RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):52–5, Jan 76

[Preliminary distal movement of the canines in cases of extraction with crowded incisors] Bonnerot M. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):572–3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cone technic for aligning impacted palatal canines] Frankel J. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):193–8, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Aligning of impacted, retained upper canines after age 13: orthopedics or surgical implantation?] Landais H. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):609–11, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Study of mastication forces] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):41–5, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic nasal tooth. Hong CY. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):239–40, Mar 76

Bilateral bifurcation of the maxillary deciduous cuspids. Brown CK. **Oral Surg** 40(6):817, Dec 75

Birooted mandibular cuspid. Friedman A. **Oral Surg** 41(3):406, Mar 76

Dens in dente in a mandibular canine. Goodman NJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(2):267, Feb 76

Maxillary canine of unusual length. Venokur PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):137, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The value of the nose width as an esthetic guide in prosthodontics. Smith BJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):562–73, Nov 75

[Cuspid morphogenesis and genetics in the mouse] Bernard J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):231–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship of rostral tooth development to age in a group of Aberdeen Angus cross Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 131(5):519–27, Sep–Oct 75

INJURIES

Lead insult to the dentition in the leopard. Rappaport SC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :201–7, 1975

[A canine in the maxillary antrum] Hatzfeld G. **ZWR** 84(4):155–6, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Location of cat trigeminal ganglion cells innervating dental pulp of upper and lower canines studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Arvidsson J. **Brain Res** 99(1):135–9, 28 Nov 75

Bilateral projection of the canine tooth pulp to bulbar trigeminal neurons. Nord SG. **Brain Res** 113(3):517–25, 3 Sep 76

Excitation of units in marginal rim of trigeminal subnucleus caudalis elicited by tooth pulp stimulation. Yokota T. **Brain Res** 95(1):154–8, 12 Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Atypical internal resorption in a newly erupted primary tooth. Fagg LR. **J Dent Child** 43(3):163–6, May–Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

On optimum orthodontic force theory as applied to canine retraction. Nikolai RJ. **Am J Orthod** 68(3):290–302, Sep 75

Tooth loading and cuspal guidance in canine and group-function occlusions. McAdam DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):283–90, Mar 76

SURGERY

Comparison of two surgical methods in combined surgical-orthodontic correction of impacted maxillary canines. Wisth PJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):53–7, 1976

The surgical uncovering and orthodontic positioning of unerupted maxillary canines. von der Heydt K. **Am J Orthod** 68(3):256–76, Sep 75

Oral surgery in general dental practice. The removal of malpositioned premolars and canines. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):135–40, Jun 75

Results of surgical exposure of impacted cuspids and bicuspids in relation to patients' somatic and dental maturation. Altonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(4):180–6, Aug 76

TRANSPLANTATION

[Indications, technic and results of autologous cuspid transplantation] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:129–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

CUTIS LAXA

[Systemic congenital cutix laxa] Palou J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(5):403–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired cutis laxa associated with multiple myeloma. Scott MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):853–5, Jun 76

Cutis laxa and associated anomalies. Kaye CI, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):130–1, 1975

Neurofibroma, pachydermatocele of skin and cutis verticis gyrata. Bafna PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):933–4, Sep 75

Ischaemic infarct of the brain stem combined with bisymptomatic Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome and cutis laxa. Alberti E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):581–5, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Is actinic (solar) damage the provoking cause of 'post-inflammatory elastolysis and cutis laxa (PECL)'? O'Brien JP. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):105–6, Jul 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An X-linked form of cutis laxa due to deficiency of lysyl oxidase. Byers PH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):293–8, 1976

A syndrome of generalized elastic fiber deficiency with leprechaunoid features: a distinct genetic disease with an autosomal recessive mode of inheritance. Dallaire L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):1–11, Jul 76

Cutis laxa and lamellar ichthyosis in siblings. Kaye CI, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):508–12, May 76

[DeBarsy-Moens-Dierckx-syndrome (author's transl)] Riebel T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):96–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Abnormally soluble collagen produced in fibroblasts cultures. Francis G, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):691–3, 15 Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary elastic tissue in generalized elastolysis (cutis laxa) and Marfan's syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Sayers CP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):451–7, Nov 75

CYANATES

The reaction of phenyl isocyanate in dioxane–water mixtures. Ekberg G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):251–60, 1976

Reversible reaction of cyanate with a reactive sulfhydryl group at the glutamine binding site of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Anderson PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3688–94, 12 Aug 75

Alkyl isocyanates as active site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Location of alkyl binding site in chymotrypsin by X-ray diffraction. Brown WE. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5079–84, 18 Nov 75

Modification of chymotrypsin with the specific cyanate reagent N-acetyl-p-cyanato-l-phenylalanine ethyl ester. Powers JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):426–36, 14 Sep 76

The preparation of cyanate derivatives of sickle cell hemoglobin. pp. 329–42. Perrella M, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Synthesis and chemical properties of Fe-porphyrins containing isocyanate side chains. pp. 191–3. Kühn M, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Kinetics of cyanate and imidazole binding to hemin in micelles. Simplicio J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7319–26, 10 Dec 75

[Physicochemical changes in DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein caused by potassium cyanate] Gorin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):425–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyanate-induced cataracts in patients with sickle-cell hemoglobinopathies. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):927–30, Jun 76

Toluene diisocyanate (TDI) pulmonary disease: immunologic and inhalation challenge studies. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):89–100, Jul 76

Letter: Chemicals in the fire. Gardiner JS. **Lancet** 2(7981):365, 14 Aug 76

Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung disease in a population exposed to isocyanate. I: Analysis of symptoms. Saia B, et al. **Med Lav** 67(3):278–84, May–Jun 76

Occupational type test for the etiological diagnosis of asthma due to toluene di-isocyanate. Zedda S, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):14–21, 1976

Pathology produced by isocyanates: methods of immunological investigation. Nava C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(2):135–45, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis after exposure to isocyanates. Charles J, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):127–36, Apr 76

[Asthma caused by di-isocyanate] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):603–4, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a continuous instrumental method for determination of isocyanates. Miller JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):477–83, Jun 75

Determination of free toluene diisocyanate in polyurethane prepolymers by high-performance liquid chromatography. McFadyen P. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):468–73, 4 Aug 76

Letter: TDI vapor concentrations. Smith DB, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(7):413–4, Jul 75

[Definition of a method for the determination of isocyanates in the air] Fantuzzi A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:528–33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A supplement to the method of determining 2,4-toluilendiisocyanate in the air] Simonov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):100–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The formation of toxic isocyanate vapors during the thermal degradation of polyurethane varnishes and their polyfunctional hardeners] Seemann J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(1):2–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of sodium cyanate in patients with sickle cell disease and the lack of inhibition in vitro of globin synthesis at in vivo concentrations of cyanate. Nigen AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):333–9, Nov 75

Cyanate: a potential uremic toxin. Zelman A, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):172–9, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced high-energy phosphate levels in rat hearts. II. Effects of sodium cyanate. Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1751–4, Jun 76

In vivo influence of dipyridamole and KCN on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in hamsters. Luque J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):49–54, Apr 76

Decreased life span and membrane damage of carbamylated erythrocytes in vitro. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 47(6):909–17, Jun 76

Inactivation of some pancreatic and leucocyte elastases by peptide chloromethyl ketones and alkyl isocyanates. Ardelt W. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):156–60, 15 Aug 76

Alkyl isocyanates as active site-directed inactivators of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7693–9, 10 Oct 75

Cyanate as an inactivator of complement proteins. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1558–65, Dec 75

Impaired tissue oxygenation in cyanate-treated animals. Balcerzak SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):229–34, Apr 76

Comparison of the effects of carbamyl phosphate and sodium cyanate on protein synthesis and glutathione concentration in human sickle cell and rabbit reticulocytes. Freedman ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):340–6, Nov 75

Effects of high-dose cyanate upon cerebral energy metabolism of the rat. Kogure K, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):391–400, 1975

Potassium cyanate, an in vitro inhibitor of lymphocyte blast transformation without in vivo activity. Grayzel AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):139–42, Jun 76

Clinical evaluation of cyanate in sickle cell anemia. Harkness DR, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:157–84, 1975 (113 ref.)

Effects of sodium cyanate on the humoral immune response in the mouse. Claflin AJ. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):133–7, Sep 75

[The irritant and allergenic action of two isocyanates: toluene diisocyanate (TDI) and diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)] Duprat P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):43–53, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Accidental exposure to isocyanate fumes in a group of firemen. Axford AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):65–71, May 76

Neurological complications after a single severe exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Le Quesne PM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):72–8, May 76

Asthma due to non-occupational exposure to toluene (tolylene) di-isocyanate. Carroll KB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):99–104, Mar 76

Epidemiology of toluene diisocyanate (TDI)-induced respiratory disease. Peters JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:97–100, Jun 75

[Asthma and respiratory symptome induced by isocyanates] Alanko K, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):573–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Isocyanate poisoning] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(47):673–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron metabolism, sickle cell disease, and response to cyanate. Peterson CM, et al. **Blood** 46(4):583–90, Oct 75

Human sickle cells in a heterologous species: a model for the screening of anti-sickling agents. pp. 455–64. Castro O, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

In vitro carbamylation in sickle cell anemia. pp. 379–98. Diederich D, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Physiological and clinical implications of protein carbamylation. pp. 501–49. Carreras J, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.** (206 ref.)

Extracorporeal treatment with cyanate in sickle cell disease: preliminary observations in four patients. Langer EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):462–74, Mar 76

Clinical evaluation of cyanate in sickle cell anemia. Harkness DR, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:157–84, 1975 (113 ref.)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of respiratory injury by TDI (toluene disocyanate). Vanert M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):142–7, Sep 75

Respiratory effects in toluene diisocyanate manufacture: a multidisciplinary approach. Weill H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:101–8, Jun 75

Carbamyl phosphate—cyanate and CNS toxicity. pp. 491–9. Crist RD, et al. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Carcinogenic nitrosamides and cell cultures. Knox P. **Nature** 259(5545):671–3, 26 Feb 76

[Data on establishing the MPEL for m-trifluoromethylphenylisocyanate and butylisocyanate in the air of a work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):53–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

CYANIDES

Modification by cyanide of the aniline-binding reaction with cytochrome P-450. Matsubara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):696–705, Feb 76

Heme-linked protonation of HCN, CO, NO and O2 complexes of reduced horseradish peroxidases. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):737–44, Dec 75

Is lysine 79 a ligand for iron hexacyanides bound to cytochrome c? Power SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):103–7, 2 Sep 75

Ceruloplasmin-anion interaction. A circular dichroism spectroscopic study. Herve M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):432–41, 9 Aug 76

Cooperative reactions of poly-L-lysine-heme complex with molecular oxygen, carbon monoxide, or cyanide ion.

Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):520–9, 14 Apr 76

Magnetic circular dichroism of heme–isocyanide complex in aqueous media. Shimizu T, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):1–9, 1976

Coenzyme models. IV. Effect of polymer micelles on rate and equilibrium of addition of cyanide ion to N–substituted 3–carboxamidopyridinium ions. Shinkai S, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1129–41, Jun 76

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide–catalyzed oxidation of the carcinogen N–hydroxy–N–acetyl–2–aminofluorene as effected by cyanide and ascorbate. Floyd RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1510–9, Apr 76

Solvent extraction of cadmium from alkaline cyanide solutions with quaternary amines. Moore FL. **Environ Lett** 10(1):37–46, 1975

Pt(CN)2–4 and Au(CN)–2: potential general probes for anion–binding sites of proteins. 35Cl and 81Br nuclear–magnetic–resonance studies. Norne JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):463–73, 15 Nov 75

The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. X. Reduction of coordinated cyanide ion in cyano complexes of molybdenum (IV) and their use as catalysts for the reduction of molecular nitrogen and of other substrates. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(24):7069–76, 26 Nov 75

Change in effective pH of salt solutions on freezing, as evidenced by altered reactivities of heme alpha towards carbonyl reagents. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1123–6, May 75

Melanoidin and aldocyanoin microspheres: implications for chemical evolution and early precambrian micropaleontology. Kenyon DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):245–51, 9 Apr 76

[Hygienic chemical studies on violent poisons. II. Studies on the treatment of sodium cyanide (author's transl)] Sayato Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):57–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quinoxalines. XIX. On the reaction of 2–(methylsulfonyl)quinoxaline with ketone in dimethyl sulfoxide in the presence of potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):774–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the reaction of quinazoline with aromatic aldehyde in the presence of cyanide ion. II (author's transl)] Higashino T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):397–400, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of 2'–bromomethyl–2–biphenylcarbaldehyde with sodium cyanide (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1449–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of ketenethioacetal derivatives with sodium cyanide and reactions of these products with nucleophilic reagents (author's transl)] Tominaga Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):378–82, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of calcium cyanamide on the pasture–grounds for control of gastrointestinal worms in cattle – results of a 4–year field experiment] Brozeit HE, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):327–30, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Peripheral neuropathy associated with citrated calcium carbimide. Reilly TM. **Lancet** 1(7965):911–2, 24 Apr 76

Force development of isoproterenol–damaged frog heart muscle in cyanide anoxia. Carlsten A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:323–31, 1975

ANALYSIS

A re–evaluation of the optical titrations of the 430 and 455 nm chromophore of ethyl isocyanide complexes of mamalian hepatic cytochrome P–450. Peisach J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):818–23, Nov 75

[Determination of cyanide compounds in the exhaust gases from electric steel smelting furnaces] Iudilevich MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):58–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of chlorpromazine antagonism of cyanide intoxication. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:348–50, 1975

BLOOD

Letter: Nitroprusside and cyanide. Smith RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):396, Apr 76

Quality control in haemoglobinometry with special reference to the stability of haemiglobincyanide reference solutions. Van Assendelft OW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):161–9, 1 Jul 76

Studies on the reaction of alkylisocyanides with lamprey hemoglobin. pp. 201–4. Lampe J, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Structure of cyanide methemoglobin. Deatherage JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):687–706, 5 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies on the binding of cyanide to oxygenated cytochrome c oxidase. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):453–5, 1 May 76

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glycosides. Conn EE. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):277–302, 1973 (81 ref.)

Equilibria of hemoglobins M with ethylisocyanide. pp. 107–19. Nishikura K, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Proceedings: Electron transfer between azurin and iron hexacyanide. Goldberg M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1182, Nov 75

Nonperipheral chemoreceptor stimulation of ventilation by cyanide. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):199–204, Aug 75

Association of the Ah locus with specific changes in metyrapone and ethylisocyanide binding to mouse liver microsomes. Kahl GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5397–407, 10 Sep 76

The respiratory system of Chromobacterium violaceum grown under conditions of high and low cyanide evolution. Niven DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):271–85, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen–induced enzyme release after irreversible myocardial injury. Effects of cyanide in perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):327–50, Aug 76

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of cyanide and fluoride binding to turnip peroxidases. Job D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):427–37, Oct 75

Changes in properties of the inner mitochondrial membrane during mitochondrial biogenesis in aging sweet potato tissue slices in relation to the development of cyanide–insensitive respiration. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):393–401, Jun 75

Induction of ethylene of cyanide–resistant respiration. Solomos T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):663–71, 17 May 76

Inactivation of bovine liver 2–keto–4–hydroxyglutarate aldolase by cyanide in the presence of aldehydes. Hansen BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2912–7, 29 Jun 76

Specific irreversible inhibition of enzymes concomitant to the oxidation of carbanionic enzyme–substrate intermediates by hexacyanoferrate (III). Christen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):223–31, 16 Mar 76

Regulation of cyanide–insensitive respiration in Neurospora. Edwards DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):217–21, 16 Feb 76

Removal of Mn from spinach chloroplasts by sodium cyanide and the binding of Mn2+ to Mn–depleted chloroplasts. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):445–52, 1 May 76

The effect of rate of respiration on sensitivity to cyanide and carbon monoxide in Beneckea natriegens grown in batch and continuous culture. Linton JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):358–63, 1 May 76

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and other pentacyanonitrosyl complexes on platelet aggregation. Glusa E, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):249–56, 1974

The effect of cyanide on renal metabolism and sodium reabsorption. p. 178. Lie M, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Mechanism of KCN inhibition of photosystem I. Berg SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8957–62, 10 Dec 75

Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by cyanide and carbon monoxide. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8536–42, 10 Nov 75

Proceedings: Increase in adrenal cortex hormone secretion caused by histamine and KCN and the effect of lesions in the hypothalamus. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):404, 1 Sep 74

KCN inhibition of lipoxygenase in purple, green, and white eggplants. Flick GJ Jr, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):564–6, Sep 75

The influence of metabolic inhibitors upon the transmembrane slow inward current in the mammalian ventricular myocardium Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):265–74, 24 Sep 75

Dissociation of adrenocortical secretory responses to cyanide and philocarpine in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Suzuki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):269–76, 1975

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during panting. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):79–81, 19 Dec 75

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during hypothermia. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):75–8, 19 Dec 75

Effect of H+ on force development of the heart muscle under acute respiratory failure by cyanide. Poupa O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:473–82, 1975

Effect of hydroxycobalamin on the inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by cyanide. I – In intact mitochondria. Lopes LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):521–32, Nov 75

Effect of hydroxycobalamin on the inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by cyanide. II – In isolated cytochrome C oxidase. Lopes LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):177–91, May 76

[Respiration toxins as inhibitors of ion transport, supported by ATP hydrolysis, in mitochondria] Dolgov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):934–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cyanide resistant respiration among Candida lipolytics yeasts] Akimenko VK. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):146–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hydroxocobalamin therapy of cyanide intoxication in guinea pigs. Posner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):157–60, Feb 76

Current concepts about the treatment of selected poisonings: nitrite, cyanide, sulfide, barium, and quinidine. Smith RP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:189–99, 1976 (67 ref.)

Effect of cyanide antidotes on the metabolic conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate. Frankenberg L, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):81–9, 14 Feb 75

The efficiency of aquocobalamine as an antidote in cyanide poisoning when given alone or combined with sodium thiosulfate. Friedberg KD, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):103–13, 14 Feb 75

Toxicological and clinical aspects of cyanide metabolism. Baumeister RG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1056–64, Jul 75 (168 ref.)

Coppr deficiency in the rat. Relationship to chronic cyanide poisoning. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(5):343–8, Oct 76

Chronic cyanide exposure: a clinical, radioisotope, and laboratory study. El Ghawabi SH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):215–9, Aug 75

Blood, brain and cerebrospinal fluid cyanide concentrations in experimental acute cyanide poisoning. Ballantyne B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):51–6, Jan 75

Cyanide intoxication in the rat: physiological and neuropathological aspects. Brierley JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):129–40, Feb 76

Cyanide intoxication from sodium nitroprusside in anesthesia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(16):68, 30 Jul 76

Abnormal fundal appearances in a case of poisoning by a cyanide capsule. Buchanan IS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):29–32, Jan 76

Cholesterol metabolism in the rat brain during experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Owsianowski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):423–31, Jul–Dec 75

Activity of sRNA–amino acyl synthetases in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):405–13, Jul–Dec 75

Cyanide intoxication: protection with chlorpromazine. Way JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):93–7, Apr 76

Tropical ataxic myelopathy. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):249–52, Sep 75

[Poisoning by potassium cyanide] Majdevac M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(2):151–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the cerebral lesion of rats in experimental chronic cyanide poisoning (author's transl)] Naganuma M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):219–43, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensity of respiration and the metabolism of phospholipids in isolated brain tissues of rats at various temperatures in the presence of KCN] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):53–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of urea and guanidine by irradiation of ammonium cyanide. Lohrmann R. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):263–9, 1972

TOXICITY

Lethality of cyanide in the absence of inhibition of liver cytochrome oxidase. Isom GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):605–8, 1 Mar 76

[Study of the combined action of cyanide, hydrogen bromide and freon–114B2] Voronin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):105–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CYANOACRYLATES

Removal of cyanoacrylate vapor from work spaces by activated carbon. Benson AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):741–4, Oct 75

A simple fissure sealant and its tensile bond strength to etched bovine enamel. Otsuki A, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):463–72, 1976

Methyl cyanoacrylate (MCA) for tubal occlusion. pp. 216–24. Stevenson TC. **In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.**

Intraoral stabilization of the catheter during sialography. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):77–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Some properties of films of polyalkalkylcyanoacrylates formed at oil–water interfaces. Florence AT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:7P, Dec 75

Interfacial properties of polymethyl alpha–cyanoacrylate and polybutyl alpha–cyanoacrylate. Florence AT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):539–43, Jul 76

[Nephropexy using the tissue adhesive butylcyanoacrylate] Witter H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(9):659–65, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Method of staining of cyanoacrylic tissue adhesives using oil red O] Kędra H, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):273–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of MK–2 glue in experimental homotransplantation of the incus] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):31–5, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of fixing of soft tissues with KL–3 glue during plastic surgery] Pkhakadze GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):102–3, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Enteroanastomosis with the use of N-butyl-cyanoacrylate] Vara-Thorbeck C, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(3):161–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Intracranial cyanoacrylate: a new catheter therapy for arteriovenous malformation. Kerber C. **Invest Radiol** 10(5):536–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Early and late results after coating intracranial aneurysms with biobond (author's transl)] Stöwsand D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):73–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of surgical glue N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate in renal surgery in rabbits] Rachwal-Sochacka L. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):817–9, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Repair of surgically produced defects in articular cartilage by means of grafts fixed with tissue adhesives] Zacharjasiewicz I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1843–5, 3 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Use of MK-6 glue and jet method of its administration in liver surgery] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):24–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An accidental tarsorrhaphy caused by acrylic adhesive. Balent A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):501, Sep 76

Letter: Danger of instant adhesives. O'Sullivan DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6027):109, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Danger of instant adhesives. Strawbridge WG. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1405–6, 5 Jun 76

Nonsuture colonic anastomosis. Gennaro AR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):245–9, Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Esters of the 3-arylamino-2-cyanoacrylic acid] Kristen H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):222–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in osseous repair. Hunter KM. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):80–6, Jul 76

Studies concerning the hsitotoxicity of isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive when employed as an oral hemostat. Greer RO Jr. **Oral Surg** 40(5):659–69, Nov 75

[Direct covering of the pulp using the cyanobutylacr ylate preparation Fixakryl V 110] Fassmann A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):175–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of liver wounds with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate under ischemic conditions] Koning J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:1–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on effectiveness in reducing demineralization of human enamel coated with polymeric pits and fissures sealants in vitro (author's transl)] Kondo S. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):250–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of N-butyl esters of 2-cyanoacrylic acid against microorganisms isolated from cases of urinary tract infections] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):755–7, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of seamless and suture-adhesive pancreatojejunal anastomosis] Khromov BM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):46–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[In vitro studies on a new fissure sealing material (Concise resin)] Vass Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):272–5, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with the use of tissue adhesives in microvascular surgery. Sechas MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:600–4, 1973

Punctal occlusion with n-butyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Patten JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):24–6, Summer 76

Cyanoacrylate as an adhesive for other medicaments: a study with triamcinalone on the healing of experimental oral ulcers. Sonis S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :147–56, 1975

The utilization of tissue adhesives in lymphovenous anastomoses. Kósa C, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):349–52, 1974

Instant selective arterial occlusion with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Dotter CT, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):227–30, Jan 75

[Experimental gluing of liver, spleen and kidney wounds with Bulgarian tissue glue] Angelov AG. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):359–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New method for treating bronchial fistulae after lung resections: sealing with the cyanoacrylate, Sinilit B, via the endobronchial route] Dakov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):200–2, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Use of Histoacryl tissue adhesive in vascular surgery] Gyurkó G, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):345–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic surgical glue in ophthalmology] Gwóźdź E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):709–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of isobutyl ester of 2-cyanoacrylic acid in the prevention of bile and blood escape following diagnostic liver puncture] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):363–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of tissue glues (butylcyanoacrylate glues) in the management of extensive renal wounds in pigs] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1415–20, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tissue glue (butyl-2-cyanacrylate) for creation of loop ureterostomy] Musierowicz A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):203–4, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of Polish surgical glues in extensive traumatic damage of the renal parenchyma] Rachwal-Sochacka L. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1421–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic tissue adhesives in ophthalmic surgery] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):285–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tissue adhesives in experimental arterial trauma] Kulicki M. **Polim Med** 4(4):289–312, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of tissue adhesives] Kuś H. **Polim Med** 4(4):365–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial anastomosis by means of Lyodura B. Braun patch using tissue adhesive] Lukasiewicz S. **Polim Med** 4(4):323–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collagen—a semi-biological product used in dressings and as an adhesive carrier] Smolarek F, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):353–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic adhesive in plastic surgery] Uszyński H, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):359–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic surgical adhesive for the repair of duodenal fistulas in dogs] Zamecki S, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):327–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the use of tissue adhesives for intestinal anastomoses] Ziaja K. **Polim Med** 4(4):331–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cyanoacrylate glue for hemostasis and sutureless connection of renal parenchyma] Aivazian AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):81–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic glue MK-6 in vascular surgery] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):44–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Study of the local toxicity of some cyanoacrylate glues on the tissues of the eyeball and the means of their reduction] Khodak RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):539–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYANOCOBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Continuous monitoring in enzyme immobilization. Bovara R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):1017–21, Jul 76

Letter: Cyanogen bromide as a cleavage procedure in solid phase peptide synthesis. Hancock WS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(26):7488–9, 24 Dec 75

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on cyanogen bromide cleavage of proteins. Sekita T, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):203–10, Jul 75

CYANOKETONE see under **ANDROSTENOLS**

CYANOMETHANES see **ACETONITRILES**

CYANOPHYCEAE see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOPHYTA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOSIS

BLOOD

Pre-operative and postoperative platelet function in cyanotic congenital heart disease. pp. 508–11. Ekert H, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyanosis, cough, and hypotension following intravenous administration of paraldehyde. Sinai SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):158–9, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Brain abscess in cyanotic heart. Vechapanich P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):527–31, Oct 75

Hepatogenous cyanosis and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Seymour CA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):59–60, Jan 76

[Total hypertrophy of 1 lower limb associated with/banded osteosclerosis, vascular flat nevus and acrocyanosis] Braucăr M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):203–10, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[HbM Erlangen: alpha2beta263(e7) tyr. New mutation with haemolysis and NADH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency (author's transl)] Kohne E, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):69–78, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Blue hands and pseudocyanosis. Darnell JC. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):617, May 76

Problems in family practice. Evaluation of cyanosis in the newborn. Riemenschneider TA. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):201–4, Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Increased cyanosis in VSD with outflow tract obstruction. Guntheroth WG. **Am Heart J** 91(3):404–5, Mar 76

Sulfhemoglobinemia and methemoglobinemia—uncommon causes of cyanosis. Schmitter CR Jr. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):586–7, Nov 75

Hemoglobin Beth Israel. A mutant causing clinically apparent cyanosis. Nagel RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):125–30, 15 Jul 76

The mystery of the cyanotic finger. Landey CT. **Practitioner** 216(1292):210–12, Feb 76

[Acral cyanosis as a manifestation of disseminated intravascular coagulation during acute bacterial endocarditis] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):375–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of heart defects with cyanosis in the newborn infant] Bartel J. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(3):119–30, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Severe cyanosis in a patient with pulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Douer D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):88, 15 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Nursing care study: bilateral cervical sympathectomy for acrocyanosis. Grima MR. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1850–2, 20 Nov 75

CYBERNETICS

see related
BIONICS

Communication and generation of emotion through essentic form. pp. 561–602. Clynes M. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.**

Blood coagulation: a cybernetic system. Seegers WH, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(1):1–15, Jan 76

[Some aspects of mathematization and kybernetization of clinical biochemistry (author's transl)] Mašek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):39–42, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cybernetics and psychiatry. Principle of feedback and feedforward] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):260–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cybernetics and psychiatry, communication and information] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):956–62, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Biocybernetic studies on reflectory heart modification in the rabbit] Scheufler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1239–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cybernetics technics in social medicine] Masturzo A. **Minerva Med** 67(2):97–102, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Cybernetic method of prognosis concerning the outcome of certain types of trauma (cranio-cerebral, thoracic, abdominal and thoracic-abdominal)] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):3–11, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatism in children using criteria obtained by the cybernetic method] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):8–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of computer technic and methods of medical cybernetics in practical work of the instititutions of the Ministry of Public Health of RSFSR] Chikin SI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):135–40, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CYCASIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

CYCLACILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

CYCLAMATES

Evaluation of a new model to detect bladder carcinogens or co-carcinogens; results obtained with saccharin, cyclamate and cyclophosphamide. Hicks RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):225–33, Sep 75

Taste rejection of nonnutritive sweeteners in cats. Bartoshuk LM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):971–5, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of cyclamate calcium on the immune response in rabbits. Hampton CM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):51–3, Jan-Feb 76

Editorial: The cyclamate ban. **Lancet** 1(7974):1395, 26 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of micro-amounts of cyclamates. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):51–6, 20 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Method for testing mutagenic effects of chemicals on spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster: results obtained with cyclophosphamide, saccharin, and cyclamate. Machemer L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1889–96, 1975

Assessment of the carcinogenicity of non-nutritive sweeteners

II: Cyclamates and cyclohexylamine. Thompson GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:311–8, 1975 (21 ref.)

TOXICITY

Letter: Collective and capricious toxicity of drugs. Krantz JC Jr. **Lancet** 1(7965):910, 24 Apr 76

Protective effects of cholestyramine in rats fed a low-fiber diet containing toxic doses of sodium cyclamate or amaranth. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):253–6, Jun 76

[Toxicity of cyclamates and saccharin] Bickel MH. **Ther Umsch** 31(10):755–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLANDELATE see under **MANDELIC ACIDS**

CYCLAZOCINE

The effects of morphine and nalorphine-like drugs in the nondependent, morphine-dependent and cyclazocine-dependent chronic spinal dog. Gilbert PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):66–82, Jul 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biocompatible implants for the sustained zero-order release of narcotic antagonists. Abrahams RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):355–66, May 75

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of a microencapsulated narcotic antagonist. Mason N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):847–50, Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Personality factors and drug effects in a controlled study of cyclazocine. Capone T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):489–95, Apr 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopaminergic drugs antagonize the psychotomimetic effects of partial-agonist analgesics. Buckett WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):293–7, 19 Jun 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of morphine, pentazocine, cyclazocine and amphetamine on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Holtzman SG. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):223–7, 15 Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study using cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Chappel JN, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):233–42, 1974

Antagonist study in St. Louis. Parwatikar S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(3–4):379–90, 1975

Narcotic antagonists: a reasonable method of treating narcotic dependency. Schooff KG, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):391–400, 1975

A controlled comparison of cyclazocine and naloxone treatment of the paroled narcotic addict. Hanlon TE, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):240–50, 1975

CYCLIC AMP see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE**

3',5'-CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

CYCLIC GMP see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE**

CYCLIC N-OXIDES

Kinetics of nitroxyl radical reactions. A pulse-radiolysis conductivity study. Asmus KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):211–9, Mar 76

Letter: Side-chain substituted 2,2,5,5-tetramethylpyrrolidone-N-oxyl (proxyl) nitroxides. A new series of lipid spin labels showing improved properties for the study of biological membranes. Keana JF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3052–3, 12 May 76

ESR study of the anion radicals of 5-nitropyrimidines: conversion to iminoxy radicals. Sevilla MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):29–40, Jan 76

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine n-oxides. VII. Reactions of Shiff's bases with amine N-oxides (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):209–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. LIII. Studies on preparation and properties of 3,2'-diquinolyl N-Oxides (author's transl)] Noda H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1078–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyridazine 1,2-dioxides. III. Nucleophilic substitution of 3,6-dimethylpyridazine 1,2-dioxide (author's transl)] Sueyoshi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1327–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid N-oxides. IV. Reaction of pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-N-oxide with phosphorus oxycholoride] Foks H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):153–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spin-labeled nucleosides, nucleoside-5'-mono-, di-, and triphosphates] Petrov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):965–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paramagnetic analog of tetranol] Zhdanov RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1333–5, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 1-alkoxy-3,6-dimethyl-5-nitro-4(1h)-pyridazinones and related compounds. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1879–81, Aug 75

A new synthesis of pyrimido(4,5-e)-as-triazine 4-oxides by nitrosative cyclization of aldehyde uracil-6-ylhydrazones in the presence of diethyl azodiformate. Yoneda F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):713–5, 1976

Pyridopyrimidines. 5. N-oxidations and rearrangements in the pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine series. Broom AD, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(18):3027–30, 3 Sep 76

Purine N-oxides. LXII. 2,4-dioxopyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine N-oxides. Lee T, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3608–10, 28 Nov 75

A new approach to triaminopyrimidine n-oxides. McCall JM, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(22):3304–6, 31 Oct 75

Nucleotides. V. Syntheses of 2'-O-and 3'-O-(3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide) ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside monophosphates by application of 3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide protection. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(10):1385–90, 16 May 75

Synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substituted nitroxides. Harcus R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1-2):101–2, Jan-Feb 76

[Synthesis and properties of semisynthetic penicillins containing the furoxan nucleus] Gasco A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):900–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biologically active stable radicals. Paramagnetic model of mescaline] Zhdanov RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):593–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of a nitroxyl to radiation-induced DNA transients in repair and repair deficient of E. coli K-12. Wold E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):781–6, 1975

Permeation of a spin-label phosphate into the human erythrocyte. Ross AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2793–8, Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 4-nitrobenzofurazans and their N-oxides on synthesis of protein and nucleic acid by murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3735–40, Dec 75

Effects of oxygen and TMPN on the initial part of the dose-effect curves of human cells in culture. pp. 150–7. Pettersen EO, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers. I. Effects of a nitroxyl biradical on the survival of mammalian cells in vitro. Cooke BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):152–62, Jan 76

[Some pharmacological actions of furazan hydrazides and of 2 correspondent furoxan derivatives] Fundaro A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):891–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of serum cholinesterase using a spin-labelled inhibitor] Khodakovskaia OA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):570–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Radiation effects on aqueous solutions of the nitroxyl free radical TMPN (2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinol-N-oxyl). Deffner U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):71–5, Jan 76

2',3'-CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

CYCLIC P-OXIDES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Immunosuppression through alkylating agents: hints on the superiority of 5122 ASTA to cyclophosphamide] Botzenhardt U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1191–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and antitumor activity of the antibiotic rubomycin and dipin in combination with diuretics (diacarb)] Stepanova ES. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):262–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLIZINE

POISONING

[Cyclizine-intoxication in six children (author's transl)] Haidvogl M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):170–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of vestibular disorders with neurotropic drugs] Chirkova LP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):85, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

CYCLOARTENOL see under **PHYTOSTEROLS**

CYCLOBUTANES

Clinical evaluation of new inhalational anesthetic: 1-bromo-1,2,2-trifluorocyclobutane (42M-9). pp. 205–14. Carrow DJ, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diamides of cyclobutane-1,1-dicarbocylic acid. II. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):546–8, Jul 76

Stereochemical studies of adrenergic drugs. Diastereomeric 2-amino-1-phenylcyclobutanols. Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):180–4, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclobutanecarboxylic acid derivatives. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):152–8, Feb 76

CYCLOCUMAROL see under **COUMARINS**

CYCLOFENIL see under **CRESOLS**

CYCLOGUANIL PAMOATE see under **TRIAZINES**

CYCLOHEPTANES

[Thiaäzulenes. II. Reactions of 2-thiaäzulenylium salts with electrophilic reagents (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1445–51, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter: Is Halidor a hallucinogen?] Szende L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1309, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Identification and determination of bencyclane fumaric acid and fendiline hydrochloride] Lotti B. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):663–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[The thin-layer chromatographic testing of bencyclanefumarate (Halidor)] Posgay-Kovács E, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):609, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: The synthesis of zoanthoxanthins. Braun M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3049–50, 12 May 76

Formation of enantiomeric 4-oxa-2,6-diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept-2-en-7-ones from methyl 6alpha- and 6beta-phenoxyacetamidopenicillanates. Campbell MM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (19):1932–4, 1975

[Thiaäzulenes. III. Reactions of 2-thiaäzulenylium salts with nucleophilic reagents. Syntheses 2-aryl-2-thiaäzulenes (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1452–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thiaäzulenes. I. Synthesis of 2-thiaäzulenylium salts (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1429–44, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Melochinone, a novel quinolinone from Melochia tomentosa L. Kapadia GJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6814–9, 12 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effect of compound RA233 and bencyclane on platelet functions—with special reference to the effect on C-AMP metabolism. Ryo R. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):97–108, Feb 76

Antibacterial activity of tropilidine and tropone. Trust TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):381–3, Sep 75

Effects of papaverine, chloracyzine, and bencyclane on local blood flow and oxygen tension in cat brain. Saratikov AS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):125–32, 1975

Inhibition of ovulation in rats by antagonists to serotonin and by a new tricyclic compound. Markó M, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):491–2, 15 Apr 76

Proceedings: The effect on benzcyclan and theophyllin on the ADP induced platelet aggregation in vitro and vivo. Losonczy H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):336, 30 Sep 75

[The effects of elevated calcium concentrations in artificial cerebrospinal fluid on pial arteries during perivascular microperfusion and the Ca++-antagonistic effect of bencyclane (author's transl)] Brandt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1393–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation, oxygen pressure and pH of the cerebral cortex under the influence of bencyclane] Gärtner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):887–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory activity of bencyclan on platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Jäger W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1938–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bencyclan on shear induced platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Klose HJ, et al.

Arzneim Forsch 25(7):1064–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanism of action of bencyclane on smooth musculature] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):722–6, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Cardiodepressive action of bencyclan (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(2):111–25, 14 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Inhibitory effect of bencyclane (Fludilat) on disaccharidase activities in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat] Frisius H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):255, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiment on healthy volunteers with the new antihistamine 22–914 (Sandoz). Petrin A.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):199–201, Jul 75
[Chronic arterial insufficiency of lower limbs: treatment by bencyclan (fludilat) (author's transl)] Krähenbühl B.
Praxis 64(20):632–4, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new way in the treatment of migraine. Evaluation of a field study] Abel M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(32):1509–12, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Fludilat treatment of vagotonic and subendocardial disturbances of cardiac metabolism and bradycardiac coronary diseases (author's transl)] Széplaki S, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(10):309–12, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of halidor on experimental bronchospasm] Zhaugasheva SK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Pulmonary damage following pulmonary microembolism in the dog. Effect of various types of treatment. Lindquist O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):15–9, 1976
Letter: Dehydroquinase catalyzed dehydration. II. Identification of the reactive conformation of the substrate responsible for syn elimination. Vaz AD, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 97(20):5914–5, 1 Oct 75
Synthesis of peptides containing cis- or trans-3- or 4-aminocyclohexane-carboxylic acid residues. Skarić V, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (11):1199–1201, 1976
Repellency of N,N-diethyl-M-toluamide (deet) and 2-hydroxyethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate against the deer flies Chrysops atlanticus Pechuman and Chrysops flavidus Wiedemann. Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):115–8, 29 May 76
[The reaction of 2,4-dioxo-3-azabicyclo(3,3,1)nonane with organometallic reagents, 2: cyclization and reduction of 3-(diphenyl-hydroxymethyl)-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid-N-methylamide (author's transl)] Schill D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 308(12):925–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premedication with valoron (Tilidin) in internal laparoscopy] Meyer-Burg VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(2):91–4, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrical analgesia using Valoron (Tilidine)] Frerich W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2013–4, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Tilidine (Valoron) and anesthesia (preliminary communication)] Seybold R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2195–6, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Tilidin (Valoron) abuse. Results of an enquiry of drug consumers (author's transl)] Beil H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(20):633–8, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. XVI. Structure and stability of aminoalkylesters. (8) (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):12–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Suitable doses of coagulant on retropublic prostatectomy (author's transl)] Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(6):363–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Tranexamic acid and intracranial thrombosis. Rydin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):49, 3 Jul 76

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of abscisic acid in plant extracts. Sweetser PB, et al.
Anal Biochem 71(1):68–78, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The preparation and purification of sodium prephenate. Duziński PK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(2–3):113–21, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Podophyllotoxin analogs. 1. Synthesis and biological evaluation of certain trans-2-aryl-trans-6-hydroxymethyl-3-cyclohexenecarbo acid gamma-lactones as antimitotic agents. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):148–53, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of chloramphenicol in Streptomyces sp. 3022a. Identification of p-amino-L-phenylalanine as a product from the action of arylamine synthetase on chorismic acid. Jones A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):237–44, Feb 76
The microbial degradation of cyclohexane carboxylic acid. Smith DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):210–2, Nov 75
[Effects of abscisic acid and other plant growth substances on seed germination] Martínez-Honduvilla CJ, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 31(3):187–90, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of gibberellic acid and abscisic acid on cell and tissue differentiation of bean callus. Haddon L, et al.
J Cell Sci 20(1):47–55, Jan 76
Stimulation of uterine RNA synthesis in mice by the post-coital antifertility agent, ORF 3858. Greenslade FC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):401–3, Nov 75
Inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid and polyethylene sulfonate of RNA transcription of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hunt DM, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1146–53, Nov 75
Action of tilidine hydrochloride and morphine hydrochloride on ventilatory control in normal subjects. Maranetra N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):397–8, 20 Mar 76
Effect of tranexamic acid on pulmonary tissue fibrinolysis in the rat. Risberg B. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):307–14, May 76
Aurintricarboxylic acid is a nonspecific enzyme inhibitor. Bina-Stein M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):191–3, Jan 76
Inhibition of RNA-directed DNA polymerase by aurintricarboxylic acid. Givens JF, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(2):405–18, Feb 76
[Cytotoxicity of aurintricarboxylic acid: inhibition of cell proliferation and of protein synthesis in Allium sativum L. root meristems] Levy F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(11):1377–80, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New researches on protein synthesis inhibition under the action of aurintricarboxylic acid during cell cycle : Study on meristematic cells of Allium sativum L.] Lévy F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1951–4, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Competitive inhibition of Phe: tRNA ligase of sheep embryos by aurintricarboxylic acid] Carias JR, et al.
FEBS Lett 56(2):303–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and contractility effects of tilidine (Valoron)] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1630–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Kinetics of the in vivo synthesis of the polypeptide chain; the effect of translation inhibitors] Leitin VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(5):1060–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of action of trisportic acids on the carotene-synthesizing enzymes of the (–) strain of Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):169–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of naphthenic acids on the permeability of ascitic tumor cells to potassium ions] Slivinskii GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 17(11):1283–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Follow-up study on the hemostatic effect of the Vasolamin preparation in domestic animals] Balun J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 21(2):119–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction of tilidine and pethidine in postoperative pain. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):296–302, 1975
Treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with tranexamic acid and cinnarizine. Ohela K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 56(1):61–7, 1976
Proceedings: Preoperative management of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. A preliminary comparative study of consecutive and randomized series. Tovi D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):271, 1975
Echo-encephalographic study of ventricular dilatation after subarachnoid hemorrhage, with special reference to the effect of antifibrinolytic treatment. Knibestöl M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 54(1):57–70, Jul 76
Traumatic hyphaema treated with the antifibrinolytic drug tranexamic acid. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):250–6, Apr 76
Tranexamic acid (AMCA) and late hyphaema. A double blind study in cataract surgery. Jerndal T, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 54(4):417–29, Aug 76
Preoperative management of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tovi D. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):59–64, Jan–Jun 75
Letter: Tranexamic acid: a new approach to autoimmune disease? Nymand G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):546, 20 Sep 75
A comparative study of two dicyclomine preparations in functional bowel disorders. Hennessy WB. **Med J Aust** 2(11):421–3, 13 Sep 75
A comparison of tilidine hydrochloride and morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain. Leary WP, et al.
S Afr Med J 50(22):840–2, 22 May 76
[A case of collagenosis treated with tranexamic acid (Cyclocapron)] Nymand G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2786–7, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prolonged treatment with tranexamic acid (Cyclocapron) during pregnancy] Storm O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1781–2, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of complications of perfusion cholangiography. Comparison between corticoids and tranexamic acid] Wangermez J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:142, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal antihemorrhagic treatment with tranexamic acid] Panizza GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):345, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Letter: Tranexamic acid and hematuria] Almgård LE.
Lakartidningen 73(28–29):2472, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

URINE

4-hydroxycyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid: an unusual compound isolated from the urine of children with suspected disorders of metabolism. Bindel TH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(2):209–17, 16 Jan 76

CYCLOHEXANES

The search for new drugs in the group of xanthine derivatives. XXXIX - Reaction of 1,2-epoxycyclohexane with theophylline and 8-halotheophyllines. Zajaczkowska J. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):927–34, Nov 75
A stereospecific synthesis of vitamin A from 2,2,6-trimethyl-cyclohexanone. Olson GL, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 59(2):567–85, 10 Mar 76
CI-744 anesthesia for ophthalmological examination and surgery in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 14(10):788–91, Oct 75
Omega-cyclohexyl fatty acids in acidophilic thermophilic bacteria. Studies on their presence, structure, and biosynthesis using precursors labeled with stable isotopes and radioisotopes. Oshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6963–8, 10 Sep 75
Effects of chloramphenicol on Tilazol (CI-744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):764–71, Jun 76
Tilazoltm (CI-744): a new agent for chemical restraint and anesthesia in nonhuman primates. Eads FE.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(5):648–52, May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on polyneuropathies from exposure to some adhesives (author's transl)] Battistini N, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 95(6):871–85, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of residual amounts of cyclohexane in polyvinylchloride materials by the method of gas-liquid chromatography] Rapaport LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):72–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of carbon-13 magnetic resonance to isoprenoid biosynthesis. II. Ovalicin and the use of doubly labeled mevalonate. Cane DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(5):1183–8, 3 Mar 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of lindance and its metabolites gamma-2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexene, pentachlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol in rats and the pathways of lindance metabolism. Engst R, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 11(2):95–117, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cataleptoid anaesthetic agents on the intraocular pressure in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):491–9, Aug 76
Basic ethers of cyclohexylphenols with beta-blocking activity: synthesis and pharmacological study of exaprolol. Carissimi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):506–16, Apr 76
The failure of supplemental dietary copper to prevent cuprizone-induced alterations in mouse hepatocytes. Tandler B, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):56–64, Sep 75
Temperature and behavioural responses induced in the unanaesthetized cat by the central administration of RX72601, a new anticholinesterase. Metcalf G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 55(1):9–15, Sep 75
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver-VII. Time course of loss of dietary feedback control of cholesterol synthesis during carcinogen treatment. Sabine JR. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):299–303, Apr 76
Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. V. Inhibition of periodate-induced transformation of human peripheral lymphocytes with aldehyde-blocking agents. Dixon JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):383–7, Dec 75
Effect of hypocholesterolemic drug AY9944 on cultured nervous tissue: morphologic and biochemical studies. Zagoren JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(5):375–87, Sep 75
Evaluation of 2-benzylidenecyclohexanones and 2,6-bis(benzylidene)cyclohexanones for antitumor and cytotoxic activity and as inhibitors of mitochondrial function in yeast: metabolism studies of (E)-2-benzylidenecyclohexanone. Dimmock JR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(4):538–43, Apr 76
Letter: Cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY9944. Lullman-Rauch R. **Lab Invest** 34(5):537, May 76
[Incorporation of 3H-thymidine in Wistar rat embryos treated with AY 9944] Roux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(1):24–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of hexapropymate on sleep in normal humans, measured with a polygraphic method] Risberg AM, et al.
Sem Hop Ther 51(2):99–104, Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Hygienic standards for cyclohexanonoxime in the

atmosphere] Tsulaia VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):23–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical comparative study of perexiline maleate and prenylamine in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Labriola E. **Clin Ter** 72(4):337–51, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Profiles of brain glycosidase activity in cuprizone-fed Syrian hamsters and in scrapie-affected mice, rats, Chinese hamsters and Syrian hamsters. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):135–42, Jan 76

The effects of cuprizone toxicity on the incubation period of scrapie in mice. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):489–96, Jul 76

[Combined effects of cyclohexanone and oxime. Experimental results] Rublack H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):538–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLOHEXANOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 4-dialkylaminomethyl-4-(m-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanol derivatives (author's transl)] Yashiro T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):532–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and NMR-study of loliolid from Plantago lanceoata using a displacement reagent] Tóth G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):51–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of cyclohexanol by Acinetobacter NCIB 9871. Donoghue NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):1–7, 1 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships of cyclic acetylcholine analogues of the piperidinol and thiacyclohexanol series. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 32(3):365–7, 15 Mar 76

Mode of action of 2-hydroxycyclohexyl quaternary ammonium plant regulators. Newhall WF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):838–40, Sep–Oct 75

[Effect of Sobrerol on the absorption and pulmonary concentration of ampicillin in the rat] Gabrielli B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):335–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study of a non-steroid compound with progestin-like activity (M.G. 6236)] Gentili P. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(8):572–86, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYCLOHEXANONES see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Secondary epileptogenesis in frog forebrain: effect of inhibition of protein synthesis. Morrell F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):407–16, Nov 75

Topical cycloheximide in psoriasis. Montes LF. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):1–4, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anisomycin, acetoxycycloheximide, cycloheximide, and puromycin as inhibitors of rat brain acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Moss DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1155–7, Jun 76

Effects of protein synthesis inhibition on memory for active avoidance training. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):177–84, Feb 75

Aversive effects and retention impairment induced by acetoxycycloheximide in an instrumental task. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):55–62, Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The dynamics of production and the sensitivity to cycloheximide and actinomycin D of interferon-inducing and interferon messenger RNA. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):9–14, Feb 76

On the effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on RNA and protein synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):238–45, Jan 76

Ultrastructural alterations in rabbit taste buds induced by prolonged treatment with cycloheximide. Fujimoto S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(1):31–42, Jun 75

Effect of 5-fluorouracil and cycloheximide on the early development of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores and the activity of N-acetylglucosamine synthesizing enzymes. Van Laere AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):113–6, 3 May 76

Combined electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide inhibition of brain protein synthesis in vivo. Kelly PT, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):219–24, Jun 76

Effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the formation of mitochondrial-specific thymidine kinase isozymes in HeLa(BU25) cells. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):1–7, 3 Nov 75

Antimicrotubular agents inhibit the degradation of chyle cholesterol ester in vivo. Nilsson A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):60–6, 2 Sep 75

Biochemical genetic studies of cycloheximide resistance in Neurospora crassa. Rothschild H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):283–300, Jun 75

The effect of inhibitors in vivo on protein synthesis and the amino acid pool in the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Campbell AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):277–34, Aug 75

Effect of protein-synthesis inhibitors on testosterone production in rat testis interstitial tissue and Leydig-cell preparations. Cooke BA, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):413–8, Sep 75

Regulation of mammalian protein synthesis in vivo. Protein synthesis in rat liver and kidney after the administration of sublethal doses of cyclohyximide. Rothblum LI, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):151–7, 15 Apr 76

Turnover and synthesis of diamine oxidase (DAO) in rat tissues. Studies with heparin and cycloheximide. Shaff RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1057–62, 1 May 76

Administration of insulin to rats induces cycloheximide-sensitive changes in the calcium-ion-transport system of mitochondria isolated subsequently from liver. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):711–2, 1975

Control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in eukaryotes. 3. The effect of cycloheximide and edeine on rna synthesis in yeast. Gross KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2082–6, 18 May 76

Effects of alpha-amanitin, cycloheximide, and thioacetamide on low molecular weight nuclear RNA. Ro-Choi TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3823–8, 24 AUG 76

Effects of colchicine and cycloheximide on the functional and non-functional lipoprotein lipase fractions of rat heart. Borensztajn J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):394–400, 19 Sep 75

Effects of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on aldosterone-stimulated changes in phospholipid fatty acid metabolism in the toad urinary bladder. Lien EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):210–7, 24 Feb 76

The effect of cycloheximide on galactosyltransferase of rat liver Golgi membranes. Mitranic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):272–9, 24 Feb 76

Effects of cycloheximide on protein degradation and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Woodside KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):70–9, 14 Jan 76

Rapid reduction of prostaglandin 15-hydroxy dehydrogenase activity in rat tissues after treatment with protein synthesis inhibitors. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):233–8, Oct 75

Tolerance to morphine-induced calcium depletion in regional brain areas: characterization with reserpine and protein synthesis inhibitors. Ross DH. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):431–7, Nov 75

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of regional injection of cycloheximide into mouse brain. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):171–6, 9 Jan 76

Amnesic effect of cycloheximide not due to depletion of a consitutive brain protein with short half-life. Squire LR, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):183–9, 13 Feb 76

The effect of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on meiotic zoosporogenesis and mitotic gametogenesis in Ulva mutabilis. Hoxmark RC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):553–61, Dec 75

Adaptation to cycloheximide: in vitro studies with filamentous fungi. Salkin IF. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1413–9, Sep 75

Fine structural changes in hepatocytes after simultaneous treatment with single doses of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and cycloheximide. Flaks B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2194–203, Jul 76

Unmasking by antimetabolites of receptors for sheep red blood cells on human lymphocytes. Wybran J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):359–65, Dec 74

Attachment of ribosomes to endoplasmic membranes in mouse pancreas. Degranulation in vivo caused by the inducers of autophagocytosis neutral red, vinblastine, puromycin, and cadmium ions, and prevention by cycloheximide. Réz G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):77–87, Apr 76

The effect of cycloheximide on the stability of the morphogenetic properties of chick limb-bud mesoderm. Finch RA. **Dev Biol** 45(1):56–64, Jul 75

Effects of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, and cycloheximide on specific binding sites for lactogenic hormones in rat liver. Kelly PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1408–15, Dec 75

Character of the stimulatory response of uridine kinase in rat livers to cycloheximide treatment. Cihak A. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):3–7, 1 Oct 75

Nucleocytoplasmic translocation of RNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis and its inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Eckert WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):31–46, Aug 75

Evidence for a cycloheximide-sensitive component in the biological clock of Acetabularia. Karakashian MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):303–12, 15 Mar 76

Microcyst germination in the cellular slime mold, Polysphondylium pallidum. Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on macromolecular synthesis and enzyme accumulation. O'Day DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):359–65, Feb 76

A new mitotic cycle marker. Rustad RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):477–9, Jul 75

The effects of cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and ethionine on the biliary excretion of labelled alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate in rats. Skelton FS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):171–80, Oct 75

On the mechanism of pyrogenic action of ricin. Balint GA. **Experientia** 32(7):895–7, 1976

Exocrine pancreatic enzymes in cycloheximide treated rats. Korbová L, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):893–5, 1976

Effect of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by dexamethasone or N6, O2'-dibutyrylcyclic AMP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krone W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):64–7, 1 Sep 75

Multiple ornithine decarboxylase forms in Physarum polycephalum: interconversion induced by cycloheximide. Mitchell JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):33–7, 1 Feb 76

Lack of change in the sensitivity of rat caudate nucleus adenyl cyclase to dopamine when thyrotrophin releasing hormone and cycloheximide produce opposite effects on the behavioural responses to certain centrally acting drugs. pp. 265–74. Green AR, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Effect of different antibiotics on the presence of a chloroplast-specific elongation factor in Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 47–51. Ciferri O, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Some paradoxical effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on protein turnover in cultured human cells. Ceccarini C, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):346–51, May 76

Increased lymphocyte-mediated destruction of tumor cells in microcytotoxicity assays seen after addition of inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):830–9, 15 Nov 75

Alkaline phosphatase, arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase in saliva of cyclic women. Boyer KG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):43–8, 1976

DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. XI. The properties of SV40 DNA and nucleoprotein complex synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide. Sen A, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):122–36, 1975

Proceedings: Effects of cycloheximide on virus DNA replication in an inducible line of polyomatransformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1208, Nov 75

DNA replication in mammalian cells. Altered patterns of initiation during inhibition of protein synthesis. Hand R. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):761–73, Dec 75

Flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: evidence that cycloheximide pulses induce a delay in morphogenesis. Farrell KW. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):639–54, May 76

Effect of age of habit on susceptibility to cycloheximide-induced amnesia in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):803–9, Sep 75

PGE1-mediated cyclic AMP refractoriness: effects of cycloheximide and indomethacin. Ciosek CP Jr, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):229–35, 1975

Proceedings: Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on the responses of rat jejunum to angiotensin in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):6P–7P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Evidence that the salt- and water-retaining actions of angiotensin II upon the kidney in vivo are not affected by the protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide. Chapman BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):10P–11P, Mar 76

Effects of cycloheximide on thymidine metabolism and on DNA strand elongation in physarum polycephalum. Evans HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):169–84, 14 Jun 76

Effects of cycloheximide on chromatin biosynthesis. Seale RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):479–501, 25 May 75

Cycloheximide alters axonal transport and subcellular distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S. **J Neurochem** 26(1):35–40, JAN 76

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide on the incorporation of amino acids into proteins of mouse brain subcellular fractions. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):369–75, Feb 76

Anisomycin, acetoxycycloheximide, cycloheximide, and puromycin as inhibitors of rat brain acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Moss DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1155–7, Jun 76

The effect of cycloheximide on hepatic RNA synthesis and nucleolar size in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):930–9, Jul 76

Cellular changes in the bursa of fabricius and spleen of cyclophosphamide-treated ducks. Sugimura M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):201–10, Apr 76

Detection of adenovirus type 2-induced early polypeptides using cycloheximide pretreatment to enhance viral protein synthesis. Harter ML, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):232–42, Jul 76

Synthesis of reovirus-specific polypeptides in cells pretreated with cycloheximide. Lau RY, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):470–8, Sep 75

Protective effects of an inhibitor of protein synthesis, cycloheximide, on bone marrow damage induced by cytosine arabinoside or nitrogen mustard. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):278–90, Nov 75

The effect of high and low doses of cycloheximide on nucleolar ribonucleic acid synthesis. Goldblatt PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):117–24, Aug 75

Effect of cycloheximide on viral precursor protein B in

Sindbis virus-infected BHK cells. Duda E. **Med Biol** 53(5):368–71, Oct 75

Different effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Falke HE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):331–9, May 76

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on recovery of UV- and gamma-irridated Schizosaccharomyces pombe from repair inhibition by caffeine. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):1–5, 23 Apr 76

Cycloheximide resistance in Chinese hamster cells. III. Characterization of cell-free protein synthesis by polysomes. Pöche H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):173–7, 1975

Cycloheximide resistance in Chinese hamster cells. II. Induction of Chm resistance in Chinese hamster cells by N-nitrosomethylurea. Pöche H, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):83–8, Oct 75

Inhibition of sporogenesis in Allomyces arbuscula. Fähnrich P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):247, May 76

Chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol and cycloheximide as tools for the measurement of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro during organogenesis of rat embryos. Jager E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):161–73, 24 Sep 75

Effect of cycloheximide on pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN)-induced ultrastructural changes in the rat liver. Garg BD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):511–6, Sep 75

The influence of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on rat serum proteins. Mortara G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):193–5, 1975

Effects of frontal polar cortical ablation and cycloheximide on ethanol tolerance in rats. Leblanc AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):175–9, Feb 76

Intracranial cycloheximide: effect on male mouse sexual behavior and plasma testosterone. Quadagno DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):185–9, Feb 76

Comparison in mice of the amnestic effects of cycloheximide and 6-hydroxydopamine in a one-trial passive avoidance task. Rainbow TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):347–9, Mar 76

Cycloheximide-induced amnesia for taste aversion memory in rats. Tucker A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):181–4, Feb 76

Cycloheximide and passive avoidance memory in mice: time-response, dose-response and short-term memory. Tucker AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):441–6, Apr 76

Aversive effects and retention impairment induced by acetoxycycloheximide in an instrumental task. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):55–62, Jul 75

Behavioral and electrophysiological consequences of cycloheximide administration in chick embryos. Sedlácek J. **Poult Sci** 54(2):482–7, Mar 75

Paradoxical effects of cycloheximide and cytochalasin B on hamster cell hexose uptake. Christopher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2429–33, Jul 76

Studies on memory: inhibitors of protein synthesis also inhibit catecholamine synthesis. Flexner LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4660–3, Nov 75

Modification of the hepatotoxicity of D-galactosamine in the rat by cycloheximide. Koff RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):519–22, Mar 76

G2 block in Chinese hamster cells induced by x-irradiation, hyperthermia, cycloheximide, or actinomycin-D. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):511–28, Mar 76

Cycloheximide-induced ultrastructural changes in hepatocyte nuclei in partially hepatectomized rats. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(2):115–25, 7 Nov 75

Cell cycle dependence for activation of Epstein-Barr virus by inhibitors of protein synthesis or medium deficient in arginine. Hampar B, et al. **Virology** 69(2):660–8, Feb 76

On the mechanism of enhancement of human interferon production by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 70(1):256–9, Mar 76

Partial elimination of latent Epstein-Barr virus genomes from virus-producing cells by cyclohexamide. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):164–70, Mar 76

Transport and processing of ribosomal RNA in plant cells after treatment with cycloheximide. Gebauer HU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):213–8, Mar-Apr 75

[The effect of cycloheximide and actinomycine D on the spontaneous and operative behaviours of the pigeon (author's transl)] Foulon C. **Acta Neurol Belg** 74(3):147–54, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the pseudopregnant rat luteal cell following the effect of luteinizing hormone and of 2 inhibitors of synthesis (amino-glutethimide and cycloheximide)] Gallon C, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(3):207–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cycloheximide has no effect on the conditioning of the uterus for implantation by certain ovarian steroids] Leroy F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2005–7, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of puromycin, nalidixic acid and cycloheximide on neuromuscular transmission] Raul F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1247–51, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wallerian degeneration of the rat sciatic nerve. Lack of effect of cycloheximide and of actinomycin D on the increase of radiophosphate incorporation in acid soluble phosphates observed after section of the nerve] Gueuning C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):712–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Susceptibility of endogenous mRNA translation to emetine and cycloheximide in cell free systems from plasma cell tumors, reticulocytes and liver] Emmerich B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):228, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the in vivo synthesis of the polypeptide chain; the effect of translation inhibitors] Leitin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1060–70, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cycloheximide on incorporation of newly formed mRNA into membrane-bound polyribosomes in rat liver cells] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):304– 7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis on production of mitogenic factor by human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Voltenok NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):829–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the RNA synthesizing ability of isolated nuclei and in the matrix activity of rat liver chromatin during cycloheximide suppression of protein synthesis] Todorov IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1488–91, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of cell wall components by yeast protoplasts in the presence of cycloheximide and 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1446–9, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the ultrastructural and functional expression of the hepatocyte genome under conditions of prolonged depression of protein biosynthesis by cycloheximide. III] Galkin AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):291–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and functional expression of the hepatocyte genome in conditions of prolonged suppression by cycloheximide of protein synthesis. I] Todorov IN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):521–5, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural and functional expression of the hepatocyte genome under conditions of prolonged inhibition of protein biosynthesis by cycloheximide. V] Todorov IN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):22–5, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on DNA replication. I. Effect of the short-term action of cycloheximide on cell permeability for thymidine in vitro] Diment AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):803–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cycloheximide on DNA replication. II. Antibiotic resistance following L cell treatment with hydroxyurea] Diment AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):225–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on some biochemical and functional activities of the brain in chick embryos] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):171–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of RNA synthesis in sections of rat liver tissues and cells of chicken embryos under conditions of protein synthesis inhibition] Halkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):295–8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine content in the tissues of guinea pigs saturated with ascorbic acid under the influence of actinomycin D, tetracycline and cycloheximide] Lokoshko EA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):153–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus-induced fever in rabbits by cycloheximide. Siegert R, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):367–73, 1975

Modification of toxic liver injury in the rat. III. Fine structure of hepatocytes during cycloheximide protection and autoprotection in acute ethionine intoxication. Flaks B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):423–36, Mar 76

[Effect of puromycin and cycloheximide on the course of audiogenic epileptic seizures in rats] Karasik GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):633–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Subacute cyclohexemide poisoning. Morphological study of the liver and pancreas] Herranz P, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(4):295–309, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

The reversible reduction of horse metmyoglobin by the iron(II) complex of trans-1,2-diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N,n-tetraacetate. Cassatt JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5470–5, 16 Dec 75

[Profile comment on clinical and experimental studies of pramiverine and pramiverine/metamizole (author's transl)] Koch E. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):686–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hydrolytic procedure for glycosides with peroidate and cyclohexylamine and its possible application to sugar-genin linkage determination (author's transl)] Nagai M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1350–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Gaschromatographic determination of pramiverine in body fluids (author's transl)] Diekmann HW. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):727–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. VI. 4,4-Diphenyl-1-methylcyclohexylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):205–8, 1975

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cyclohexyl-isopropylamines in man in comparison with amphetamines. pp. 595–605. Vree TB, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

[Metabolism of pramiverine (author's transl)] Diekmann HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):722–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of pramiverine in rats, dogs, and monkeys (author's transl)] Steiner K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):717–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ distribution of 14C-pramiverine in the rat] Steiner K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):709–16, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo chromosome-damaging effect of cyclohexylamine in the chinese hamster. van Went-de Vries GF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):415–8, Aug 75 (29 ref.)

Lack of effect of blood sampling-induced haematopoiesis on in vivo chromosome damage by cyclohexylamine in chinese hamsters. van Went-de Vries GF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):419–21, Aug 75

Cardiovascular actions of cyclohexylammonium 3,6-pyridazinediolate. Tam L, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(7):480–8, Jul 75

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of cyclohexylamine on spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster. Machemer L, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):243–50, Jul 76

Assessment of the carcinogenicity of non-nutritive sweetners II: Cyclamates and cyclohexylamine. Thompson GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:311–8, 1975 (21 ref.)

[Animal experimental study on spasmolytic and analgesic activities of pramiverine, metamizole and their combination (author's transl)] Chieri RA. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):696–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the cholinolytic activity of pramiverine] Enenkel HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):690–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on pramiverine (author's transl)] Morel CJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):699–702, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosphagomanometric finding in man after intravenous administration of a new cholinolytic (pramiverine), atropine and scopolamine butylbromide] Niemann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):728–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dentin anesthesia with cyclaine and lignocaine iontophoresis] Trypuć U, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1063–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pramiverine/metamizole – a spasmoanalgesic for routine therapy of symptoms in emergency/a clinical trial in patients with biliary colics (author's transl)] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):740–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with the combination pramiverine/metamizole in a multicentre trial (author's transl)] Koch E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):745–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the combination pramiverine/metamizole in colic pain (author's transl)] Romero HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):738–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of a novel spasmolytic, pramiverine, and its influence in colitis (author's transl] Toledo GM. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):731–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasmolytic therapy with Sistalgin in obstetrics and gynecology] Lucchese A. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(7):559–69, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Long-term and multigeneration toxicity studies with cyclohexylamine hydrochloride. Oser BL, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):47–65, Jun 76

Toxicological study on pramiverine (author's transl)] Eberstein M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):703–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental data on the toxicity of oil-soluble salt of dicyclohexylamine (HSSD-11), inhibitor of atmospheric corrosion of metals] Rozhkovskaia GP. **Vrach Delo** (4):109–12, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on the formation of cyclohexylamine and N-methylcyclohexylamine from bromhexine in animals and man, and simultaneous determination of cyclohexylamine and N-methylcyclohexylamine by gas chromatography. Matsumura R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):383–91, 18 Feb

76

CYCLOLEUCINE see under AMINO ACIDS

CYCLOPARAFFINS

IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CNOC) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of cyclitols. Recommendations, 1973. **Biochem J** 153(1):23–31, 1 Jan 76

Synthesis of omega-alicyclic fatty acids from cyclic precursors in Bacillus subtilis. Dreher R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1136–40, Sep 76

Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part I. Preparation and properties of (20)paracyclophanes. Murakami Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (12):1320–6, 1976

ANALYSIS

Identification of the oxidative decomposition products of the boll weevil pheromone, grandlure, and the determination of the fate of grandlure in soil and water. Henson RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):228–31, Mar–Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cycloalkanones. 7. Hypocholesterolemic activity of aliphatic compounds related to 2,8–dibenzylcyclooctanone. Carlson GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1024–6, Oct 75

[Synthesis of cyclooctane–1,5–dione derivatives (author's transl)] Agata I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):1013–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: The isolation and structure of the toxin of Pimelea simplex responsible for St. George disease of cattle. Roberts HB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):325–6, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Reduction of cycloalkanones by Aspergillus niger. Lemière GL, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):339–44, 1975

[Metabolism of paraffinic and naphthalenic hydrocarbons in higher animals. I. Retention of paraffins (normal, cyclo and branched) in rats] Tulliez J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):201–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of paraffinic and naphthalenic hydrocarbons in higher animals. II. Accumulation and mobilization in rats] Tulliez JE, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):213–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypolipidemic activity of 2,8–dibenzyl–cyclooctanone in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1537–41, 1 Jul 76

Studies on the hypolipdemic and estrogenic activities of 2,8–dibenzylcyclooctanone and its analogues. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1543–4, 1 Jul 76

Some central nervous system actions of 5–(3 dimethylamino–2–methyl–propyl) dibenzo [a, d] [1,4] cyclooctadiene hydrochloride. Raina RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):349–54, Oct–Dec 74

Animal pharmacology of Wy–16,225, a new analgesic agent. Malis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):488–98, Sep 75

[Mechanism of action of beta–ionone on the carotene–synthesizing enzymes of Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):395–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOPENTANES

Letter: A general approach to prostaglandins via methylenecyclopentanones. Total synthesis of (+/–prostaglandin F2 alpha. Stork G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(16):4745–6, 6 Aug 75

[The reactivity of dimethyl croconate towards methylene active species (author's transl)] Seitz G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):960–3, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholinergic compounds. III – Synthesis and biological activity of epi–desmethyldesethermuscarine, desmethyldesethermuscarine and desmethyldesethermuscarone. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):287–99, Apr 75

Cholinergic compounds. V – New synthesis and further pharmacological evaluation of desethermuscarine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):300–10, Apr 75

Cholinergic compounds VII – Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some trimethylammonium iodides related to desethermuscarine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(3):218–32, Mar 76

Racemic diastereoisomers of 1–amino–2–hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylic acid. Gaitanopoulos DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):342–4, Feb 76

Structure and antitumor activity relationship of 2–arylidene–4–cyclopentene–1, 3–diones and 2–arylideneindan–1, 3–diones. Inayama S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):433–6, Mar 76

Sodium N–(cyclopentylmethyl)–sulfamate: a new synthetic sweetener. Nofre C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(2):97, Feb 75

[Polycarbonyl compounds. 14. A sulfur analog of the krokonate–dianion] Seitz G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(10):792–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carboxyl–labeled 11C–1–aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid, a potential agent for cancer detection. Hayes RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):748–51, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of (–)–cryptosporiospin, a chlorinated cyclopentenone fungitoxic metabolite from Phialophora asteris f. sp. helianthi. Lousberg RJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):331–2, 15 Mar 76

[Valepotriates in the aerial parts of some more valerianaceae species (author's transl)] Funke ED, et al. **Planta Med** 28(3):215–24, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of environmental distribution and fate of hexachlorocyclopentadiene, chlordene, heptachlor, and heptachlor expoxide in a laboratory model ecosystem. Lu PY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):967–73, Sep–Oct 75

[Anabolic activity of some dicyclopentanone derivatives] Mel'nikova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):713–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structures related to jasmonic acid and their effect on lettuce seedling growth. Ravid U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):835–8, Sep–Oct 75

Acute toxicity and the influence of some undecane, cyclopentylpentane and pyridine alpha– and beta–carboxylic acid derivatives on the increased hyperlipemia in rats. Plech A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):399–404, Jul–Aug 75

TOXICITY

Acute, subacute and subchronic inhalation toxicity of cyclopentene. Kimmerle G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):177–84, 1975

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE see under DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

CYCLOPENTOLATE see under PHENYLACETATES

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Proceedings: Effects of N–acetyl cystine on the cystitis and cytotoxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76

Qualitative and quantitative investigations of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), cyclophosphamide metabolites, and related compounds by field–desorption mass spectrometry. Schulten HR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):501–7, Apr 76

Evaluation of a new model to detect bladder carcinogens or co–carcinogens; results obtained with saccharin, cyclamate and cyclophosphamide. Hicks RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):225–33, Sep 75

Generalized urticaria to cyclophosphamide: Type I hypersensitivity to an immunosuppressive agent. Lakin JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):160–71, Jul 76

Effect of bone marrow suppression on granulocyte opsonin levels. Andersen BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):105–9, Jan 76

Vascular absorption of intravesical formalin in cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):5–8, 21 Apr 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone producing long–term remission of a transplanted canine lymphoma. Cohen H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1483–7, Oct 75

Use of synchronization induced by cyclophosphamide in a methylcholanthrene sarcoma with circadian proliferation to rational sequential chemotherapy. Focan C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):230–5, 30 Jun 75

Wegener's granulomatosis. Combined therapy with low–dosage systemic corticosteroids, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in three patients. Keczkes K. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):391–9, Apr 76

Comparison of intensive versus moderate chemotherapy of lymphocytic lymphomas: a progress report. Ezdinli E, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1060–8, Sep 76

Combination chemotherapy of the malignant lymphomas: a controlled clinical trial. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1052–9, Sep 76

Interrupted vs. continued maintenance therapy in childhood acute leukemia. Lonsdale D, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):341–52, Aug 75

High dose cyclophosphamide therapy in solid tumors. Therapeutic, toxic, and immunosuppressive effects. Mullins GM, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1950–8, Dec 75

Malignant histiocytosis: complete remission with combination chemotherapy. Stein RS, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1083–6, Sep 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: response to various doses of cyclophosphamide and long–term survivors. Durodola JI. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):425–32, Jun 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: hematologic response to single, large, intravenous dose of cyclophosphamide. Case reports. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):185–7, May 76

Combination chemotherapy as an adjuvant treatment in operable breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):405–10, 19 Feb 76

The experience with clinical application of hydron pouches in tumor chemotherapy. Koutecký J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):313–22, 1975

Proceedings: Multiple drug combination chemotherapy in solid tumours in childhood. Barter DAC. **Scott Med J** 20(4):184–5, Jul 75

Combined cancer chemotherapy with cyclophoshamide and an inducer of microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes (cytochrome P–450) in tumor–bearing rats. Oira S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):341–50, Aug 75

[Studies in white rats on the biological effectiveness of the combined effect of radiation and cyclophosphamide, depending on dosage, fractionation, and the time sequence of the combination] Schmidt W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):295–302, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences in the intra–articular treatment of chronic rheumatic diseases] Häntzschel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):698–701, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of cyclophosphamide and urokinase administration in the field of gyneco–obstetrics] Matsumoto M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):147–59, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high single dose of cyclophosphamide on 17–hydroxycorticosteroid and 17–ketosteroid urinary excretion] Szady J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(39):1601–3, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of bronchogenic carcinoma treatment with massive doses of cyclophosphamide] Kochnowski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):270–1, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myelomonocytic leukaemia following cyclophosphamide therapy of rheumatoid disease. Love RR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):534–5, Dec 75

Urinary bladder complications with cyclophosphamide therapy. Foad BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):616–9, May 76

Carcinoma of the bladder complicating cyclophosphamide therapy. Ansell ID, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):413–8, Aug 75

Cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis in children with leukemia. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1572–6, Nov 75

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after treatment of nephrotic syndrome with immunosuppressive drugs. Kuis W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):91–5, Jun 76

Pathology of high dose intermittent cyclophosphamide therapy. Slavin RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):693–709, Nov 75

Adenovirus type II and cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis. Royal JE, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(2):133–5, Aug 76

Influence of certain immunodepressants on experimental flavivirus and enterovirus infections in mice. Semenov BF, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):220–4, 1975

Gonadal function, testicular histology, and meiosis following cyclophosphamide therapy in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Etteldorf JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):206–12, Feb 76

Return of fertility in a patient with cyclophosphamide–induced azoospermia. Blake DA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):20–2, Jul 76

Letter: Cyclophosphamide–induced nail pigmentation. Shah PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):548–9, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Urinary–bladder tumors after cyclophosphamide. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1045–6, 13 Nov 75

Inhibition of cylophosphamide (CPA)–induced bladder toxicity by N–acetylcysteine (NAC) in rats. Harris E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:354–7, 1975

Myocardial injury produced by antineoplastic drugs. Buja LM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:487–97, 1975

Ureteritis cystica after treatment of cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Mahboubi S, et al. **Urology** 7(5):521–3, May 76

[Vulnerability of early postnatal differention processes of the retina and the teratogenic effect of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan)] Foerster H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):161–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of so–called basic therapeutics and symptomatically effective antirheumatic drugs on the enzymes of DNA synthesis and DNA repair] Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of chromosome aberrations by antirheumatic therapy] Vormittag W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):148–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the physiological deal–cell zones in the chick embryo heart] Pexieder T. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:841–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of immunosuppresive therapy in chronic nephropathies in children] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):122–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

Gonadal changes in nephrological patients treated with

cyclophosphamide] Bonzález Zúñiga G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):507–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human pharmacokinetic model for isophosphamide (NSC–109724). Allen LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):877–82, Jul–Aug 75

Phase I clinical trial of isophosphamide (NSC–109724). Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):751–5, Jul–Aug 75

Inhibition of antilymphoma allograft response in normal and lethally irradiated mice by cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) and isophosphamide (NSC–109724). Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):967–73, Sep–Oct 75

Alkylating properties of phosphoramide mustard. Colvin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1121–6, Mar 76

Synthesis of 4–hydroperoxy derivatives of ifosfamide and trofosfamide by direct ozonation and preliminary antitumor evaluation in vivo. Hohorst HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2278–81, Jul 76

Reduction of ifosfamide toxicity using dose fractionation. Rodriguez V, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2945–8, Aug 76

Isolation of cis– and trans–4–methylcyclophosphamide and antitumor evaluation in vivo. Struck RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3160–3, Nov 75

Studies on the human pharmacokinetics of isophosphamide (NSC–109724). Allen LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):451–8, Apr 76

Two stable Fenton oxidation products of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) as precursors of 4–hydroxycyclophosphamide (NSC–196562) under physiologic conditions. Benckhuysen C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):369–72, Apr 76

X–ray crystallographic studies of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) derivatives. Camerman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):517–22, Apr 76

Studies on the selective action of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271): Inactivation of the hydroxylated metabolite by tissue–soluble enzymes. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):321–6, Apr 76

Studies on the clinical pharmacology and toxicology of isophosphamide (NSC–109724). Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):445–9, Apr 76

Deactivation of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) metabolites by sulfhydryl compounds. Draeger J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):355–9, Apr 76

Permeation of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) metabolites into tumor cells. Draeger U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):423–7, Apr 76

Cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271)–related phosphoramide mustards– recent advances and historical perspective. Friedman OM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):337–46, Apr 76

Approaches to the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide (NSC 26271): Quantitation of metabolites. Jardine I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):403–8, Apr 76

Biologic activity of two derivatives and six possible metabolites of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271). Lelieveld P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):373–9, Apr 76

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of pre–activated analogs of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271). Montgomery JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):381–93, Apr 76

Studies on the metabolism of isopnosphamide (NSC–109724) in man. Norpoth K. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):437–43, Apr 76

Studies on 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide (NSC–181815): a simple preparation method and its application for the synthesis of a new class of 'activated' sulfur–containing cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) derivatives. Peter G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):429–35, Apr 76

Characterization of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) metabolites and related derivatives by field–desorption and electron–impact mass spectrometry. Przybylski M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):509–16, Apr 76

Qualitative and quantitative investigations of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), cyclophosphamide metabolites, and related compounds by field–desorption mass spectrometry. Schulten HR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):501–7, Apr 76

Aldophosphamide: synthesis, characterization, and comparison with 'Hohorst's aldophosphamide' Struck RF. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):317–9, Apr 76

Cyclic phosphoramide mustard (NSC–69945) derivatives of amino acids and peptides Szekerke M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):347–54, Apr 76

Stereochemistry, metabolism, and antitumor activity of 4–hydroperoxyisophosphamide (NSC–227114) and its stereoisomer. Takamizawa A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):361–8, Apr 76

Identification and pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) metabolites in vivo. Voelcker G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):415–22, Apr 76

Pharmacokinetics of divided–dose ifosfamide. Nelson RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):365–70, Mar 76

Phase I clinical trial of a 3–day divided dose schedule of ifosfamide (NSC 109724). Nelson RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):195–8, Mar 76

Letter: Molecular structure of the carcinostat isophosphamide. Brassfield HA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4143–4, 9 Jul 75

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 6–trifluoromethylcyclophosphamide and related compounds. Farmer PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1106–10, Nov 75

Synthesis of deuterium–labeled analogs of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites. Griggs LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1102–6, Nov 75

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide analogs. 1. Benzo annulated cyclophosphamide and related systems. Ludeman SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1251–3, Dec 75

Side chain oxidation of ifosfamide in man. Norpoth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1075–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Genetic effects of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 32(3–4):331–60, 1976 (174 ref.)

Mutagenic activity of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide, and ifosfamide in drosophila melanogaster. specific induction of recessive lethals in the absence of detectable chromosome breakage. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):221–8, Dec 75

In–vitro testing of cyclophosphamide on tumors. Kaufmann M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):446–7, Sep 75

Synthesis of steroidal cyclophosphamides. Foster EL, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):353–60, Mar 76

[Ifosfamide in the treatment of solid tumors and their metastases] Wicart L. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):996–8, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of tumor inhibiting properties of a strongly immunostimulating low–molecular weight substance. Comparative studies with ifosfamide on the immuno–labile DS carcinosarcoma. Stimulation of the autoimmune activity for approx. 20 days by BA 1, a N–(2–cyanoethylene)–urea. Novel prophylactic possibilities] Ardenne M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1369–79, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disaccharidases of the small–intestinal mucosa of the rat under therapy with ifosfamide (author's transl)] Hartwich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):244–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa of the rat after cytostatic combined therapy with vincristin sulphate and ifosfamide (author's transl)] Hartwich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):350–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, and trofosfamide and their stable metabolites on TLC–plates with the aid of 4–pyridine–aldehyde–2–benzothiazolyl–hydrazone (PBH) (author's transl)] Norpoth K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1331–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ifosfamide in comparison with cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian carcinomas (author's transl)] Teufel G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):274–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bronchogenic cancer and lung metastases of solid tumors with ifosfamid (author's transl)] Hoefer H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (1):3–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of oat cell metastazing bronchial carcinoma with isofosfamide. Results of a prospective randomized study] Kokron O. **Osterr Z Onkol** (5–6):123–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the DS–carcinosarcoma in the rat with ifosfamide/dimethylsulfoxide] von Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):602–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the cyclophosphamide sensitivity of human tumours by determining the incorporation of tritiated uridine and thymidine into the nucleic acids of human tumor cells in vitro in presence of 4–hydroxycyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Bastert G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):37–47, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the disposition of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in tumor–bearing mice by means of gas chromatography–chemical ionization–mass fragmentography. Pantarotto C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):493–500, Apr 76

[Quantitative determination of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, and trofosfamide and their stable metabolites on TLC–plates with the aid of 4–pyridine–aldehyde–2–benzothiazolyl–hydrazone (PBH) (author's transl)] Norpoth K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1331–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

RRBC and EAC rosette formation after DNCB contact sensitization and cyclophosphamide treatment of guinea–pigs. Scheper RJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):909–19, Nov 75

[Immunologic competence of T– and B–lymphocytes in tolerance induced by cyclophosphamide] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):445–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in man following treatment with methotrexate. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):508–12, May 76

Relationship between the changes in the concentration of endoxan and the activity of kininforming enzymes within the Guérin tumor in rat. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):429–32, Jul–Aug 75

The metabolism of cyclophosphamide. Dose dependency and the effect of long–term treatment with cyclophosphamide. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):665–70, Feb 76

Studies on the in vivo formation of acrolein: 3–hydroxy–propylmercapturic acid as an index of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) activation. Alarcon RA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):327–35, Apr 76

The use of deuterated analogs in qualitative and quantitative investigations of the metabolism of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271). Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):483–91, Apr 76

Importance of pharmacokinetic studies on cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in understanding its cytotoxic effect. Donelli MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):395–401, Apr 76

Permeation of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) metabolites into tumor cells. Draeger U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):423–7, Apr 76

The problem of oncostatic specificity of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271): Studies on reactions that control the alkylating and cytotoxic activity. Hohorst HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):309–15, Apr 76

Some studies on the distribution and effects of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in normal and neoplastic tissue. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):459–64, Apr 76

Biologic activity of two derivatives and six possible metabolites of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271). Lelieveld P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):373–9, Apr 76

Cyclophosphamide–14C metabolism in the angora rabbit. Renerre MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):825–8, Sep 75

Mutagenicity of chloroacetaldehyde, a possible metabolic product of 1,2–dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride), chloroethanol (ethylene chlorohydrin), vinyl chloride, and cyclophosphamide. McCann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3190–3, Aug 75

[Radiochromatography studies on the metabolism of 3H–cyclophosphamide in sheep] Schaumlöffel E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1385–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and X–irradiation on the ultrastructure and endocytic capacity of murine peritoneal macrophages. Rhodes JM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):443–53, Sep 75

Collagen profile in rat granulation tissue after cyclophosphamide treatment. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):402–14, Nov 75

Interference of cyclophosphamide with the development of T helper activity in rabbits. van den Broek AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:319–24, 1976

The differential effects of cyclophosphamide and 6–mercaptopurine on the renal disease and skin immunoglobulin deposits of the NZB–NZW F1 hybrid mice. Hurd ER, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):364–8, Feb 76

Cyclophosphamide–induced amelioration of Marek's disease in Marek's disease–susceptible chickens. Lu YS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):687–92, Jun 76

The influence of cyclophosphamide on antibody formation in the mouse. Willers JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):267–79, Apr 75

A trial of utilizing antibodies as carriers of alkylating agents. I. Influence of cyclophosphamide and chlormethine on antigenic properties of serum proteins. Trzeciak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):385–90, 1975

Method for testing mutagenic effects of chemicals on spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster: results obtained with cyclophosphamide, saccharin, and cyclamate. Machemer L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1889–96, 1975

Influence of immunosuppression on antinuclear antibody and survival of wehi mice. Rodger B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):325–8, Aug 75

Observations on the differential metabolism and biological activity of the optical isomers of cyclophosphamide. Cox PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):993–6, 15 Apr 76

Effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide on the electrophoretic mobility and mitogen responsiveness of mouse thymus cells. Dumont F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):391–5, 10 Nov 75

Stimulation of granulocytic colony formation in agar diffusion chambers implanted in cyclophosphamide pretreated mice. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):51–9, Jul 75

Reduced lethality in mice receiving a combined dose of cyclophosphamide and busulphan. Millar JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):193–8, Aug 75

Effects of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin on the healing of surgical wounds in mice. Cohen SC, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1277–81, Oct 75

Inhibition of antilymphoma allograft response in normal and lethally irradiated mice by cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) and isophosphamide (NSC–109724). Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):967–73, Sep–Oct 75

The enzymatic basis of the selective action of cyclophosphamide. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3755–61, Dec 75

Correlation of antitumor chemoimmunotherapy with bone marrow macrophage precursor cell stimulation and macrophage cytotoxicity. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2241–7, Jul 76

Comparative pharmacologic study in vitro and in vivo with cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), cyclophosphamide

metabolites, and plain nitrogen mustard compounds. Brock N. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):301–8, Apr 76

Studies on the selective action of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271): Inactivation of the hydroxylated metabolite by tissue–soluble enzymes. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):321–6, Apr 76

Studies on the enhancement by cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) of artificial lung metastasis after labeled cell inoculation. de Ruiter J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):465–70, Apr 76

Sparing effect of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) pretreatment on animals lethally treated with gamma–irradiation. Millar JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):409–14, Apr 76

Distinctive effects of mechlorethamine (NSC–762), cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), and BCNU (NSC–409962) on transcription in Ehrlich cells. Rutman RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):471–6, Apr 76

Restoration of IgA synthesis following transplantation of histocompatible bursa cells into cyclophosphamide treated chicks. Luster MI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):269–75, Dec 75

The immunological status of mice during the generation of cyclophosphamide–induced tolerance. Marbrook J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):217–27, Aug 76

Depressed T–cell reactivity and suppressor activity of lymoid cells from cyclophosphamide–treated mice. Milton JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):308–17, 15 Jun 76

Increased graft–versus–host response of parental–strain (donor) lymphoid cells in cyclophosphamide–treated F1 recipients. Wander RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(2):250–6, Feb 76

A karyometric and stereologic study of the effects of gonadotrophin and testosterone on the interstitial gland of the testis of intact and endoxan treated rats. Fichna P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(3):411–24, 10 Dec 75

Modification of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the guinea–pig by cyclophosphamide. Belehu A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):125–32, Apr 76

Immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide in the dog. Putnam CW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):323–9, Nov 75

The effect of cyclophosphamide and irradiation on cells which suppress contact sensitivity in the mouse. Zembala M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):554–61, Mar 76

The effect of a single dose of cyclophosphamide on the jejunum of specified pathogenfree and germfree rats. Ecknauer R, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):269–80, 1976

High levels of free fatty acids and their esters in lymphoid cells resistant to cortisone or cyclophosphamide. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):927–9, 1976

Cyclophosphamide–induced immunological tolerance: recovery leads to a memory state. Botzenhardt U, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):280–2, 1975

Peripheral blood lymphocyte nucleoli of rats with Yoshida ascitic sarcoma and the effect of cyclophosphamide. Matějková E. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):349–53, 1975

Differences in the reactive–hematopoietic response of the spleen and bone marrow after treatment with irradiation and administration of cytostatic. Piletic O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):45–60, Mar 76

Investigations on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of chinese hamsters after simultaneous application of caffeine and cyclophosphamide. Röhrborn G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):113–9, 27 Jul 76

Cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide on mouse spermatogonia. Rathenberg R. **Humangenetik** 29(2):135–40, 10 Sep 75

Acquired resistance to ticks. II. Effects of Cyclophosphamide on resistance. Wikel SK, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):479–84, Apr 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the response of chickens to a virulent strain of Marek's disease virus. Kermani–Arab V, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1058–64, Nov 75

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Pierson CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):168–77, Jul 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the growth of Rickettsia sennetsu in experimentally infected mice. Tachibana N, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):625–9, Sep 75

Specific acquired immune unresponsiveness to contact allergens with cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):651–8, 1976

Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment on the in vitro activity of mouse lymphoid cells after nonspecific and specific stimulation. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):536–47, 1976

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by a population of immune rat spleen cells resistant to cyclophosphamide. Zuckerman A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):103–6, Apr 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on erythrocyte and plasma acetycholinesterase activity in sheep. Jackson C Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1390–3, Nov 75

Genetic control of specific immune suppression. IV. Responsiveness to the random copolymer L–glutamic acid50–L–tyrosine50 induced in BALB/c mice by cyclophosphamide. Debré P, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):277–81, 1 Jul 76

Immunomodification and the expression of virulence in mice by defined strains of Semliki Forest virus: the effects of cyclophosphamide. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):225–37, Aug 75

The suppressive effect of immunization on the proliferative responses of rat T cells in vitro. II. Abrogation of antigen–induced suppression by selective cytotoxic agents. Bash JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1350–3, May 76

Divergent effects of cyclophosphamide administration on mononuclear killer cells: quantitative depletion of cell numbers versus qualitative suppression of functional capabilities. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):337–42, Jul 76

Participation of cyclophosphamide–sensitive T cells in graft–vs–host reactions. Schwartz A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):871–5, Sep 76

Antitumor effects of antibody–diphtheria toxin conjugates. III. Cyclophosphamide–induced immune unresponsiveness to conjugates. Moolten FL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):709–12, Sep 75

The fine structure of the reticulum cells in lymph–nodes from cyclophosphamide–treated thymectomised mice. Carr I, et al. **J Pathol** 117(2):119–22, Oct 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life–span. I. Humoral immune activity. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):231–9, May–Aug 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life–span. III. Disease incidence and life expectancy. Peter CP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):251–61, May–Aug 75

The late effects of selected immunosuppressants on immunocompetence, disease incidence, and mean life–span. II. Cell–mediated immune activity. Peterson WJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):241–9, May–Aug 75

Genetic effects of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 32(3–4):331–60, 1976 (174 ref.)

Enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity by depletion of suppressor T cells with cyclophosphamide in mice. Mitsuoka A, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):77–8, 1 Jul 76

Differential chromatid staining by in vivo treatment as a mutagenicity test system. Vogel W, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):448–9, 1 Apr 76

Influence of some antirheumatic drugs and cytostatics on urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):378–84, 1976

A comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of thiamphenicol and cyclophosphamide in the rat renal transplant model. Simpson IJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:110–4, Oct 74

Effects of early cyclophosphamide treatment on lymphoid organs and its immune response in ducks. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1441–9, Jul 76

Transplantation of bursal stem cells into cyclophosphamide–treated chicks. Lymphoid repopulation of splenic structures. Sorvari TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):317–21, 1976

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan–treated rat. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide and rabbit antirat thymocyte serum as immunosuppression. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):101–6, Aug 75

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan–treated rat. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymic serum on the presensitized state. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):116–22, Aug 75

Letter: Steroids and cyclophosphamide dosage in renal allograft perfusion. Woods JE, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):260, Mar 76

Influence of immunosuppressors (cyclophosphamide and azathioprine) on mast cells in experimental trichinellosis of mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):649–62, 1975

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. I. A study of cytological events in the draining lymph node. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(1):69–78, May 74

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. II. A study of enzyme activities in the draining lymph node. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):13–21, Mar 76

Characterization of a stimulating factor released by immunosuppression. Scheiffarth F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):397–404, Jul 75

Plaque development by vaccinia–viruses on the chicken chorio–allantois under the influence of cyclophosphamide. Norpoth K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 83(4):275–83, 8 Aug 75

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the course of healing of intestinal sutures with regard to age] Mann M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(2):81–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on themetabolism of erythrocytes] Prokeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):755–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Lympho–suppression of mitogenic stimulation in lymphocyte culture in mice treated with Endoxan] Kolb JP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):367, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a protein synthesis inhibitor on the acceptance and dependence of meristematic cells of Allium sativum L. on dimethyl sulfoxide] Germani E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8–9):383–7, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes induced with cyclophosphamide in the lympho–reticular elements with specific enzymatic activities of the splenic white pulp in rats and guinea–pigs] Catayee G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):377–82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on rabies infection in the mouse. Protection confered by serotherapy] Tsiang H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):957–60, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of some cytostatic drugs on semiconservative DNA–synthesis and DNA–repair in normal and cancer cells (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1623–28, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs on thyroid vein endothelium] Kobayashi S. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):179–84, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of antibody production of sensitized animals. I. Comparison of cyclophosphamide and combined cyclophosphamide antigen–treatment (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(3):195–206, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of non–a red cells in rabbits after the simultaneous application of cyclophosphamide and methotrexate (author's transl)] Májský A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):209–13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined immunosuppression with vincristine sulfate and cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Schwarz JA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(4):305–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The result–sequence method (sequence analysis) in leptospira research. 3. Communication: The bilateral sequential test (de Boer, Armitage) for testing the difference of mean values of two binomial distributions (author's transl)] Fuchs GH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):341–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophil granulocytes] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1249–51, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appearance of foci of hematopoiesis and hematopoietic stem cells in the liver of mice following a single administration of cyclophosphane] Barkhotkina MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):89–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining prolonged chimerism of lymphoid tissue in mice treated with cyclophosphamide] Novikov TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):194–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration in bronchoanastomosis under conditions of irradiation and the use of cyclophosphamide in therapeutic doses] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of intestinal and muscle trichinellosis in immunosuppressed experimental mice. Part II. Muscle trichinellosis in mice treated with cyclophosphanum] Pereverzeva EV. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):611–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of intestinal and muscle trichinellosis in immunosuppressed experimental mice. I. Intestinal trichinellosis in mice treated with cyclophosphane] Pereverzeva EV. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):601–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[1st results of in–vitro testing of carcinomas against 'activated endoxan'] Bastert G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):183–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. III. A double–blind cross–over study of the effect of cyclophosphamide report from a copenhagen study group of renal diseases. Balsløv JT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):31–36, 1976

Cyclophosphamide or azathioprine in lupus glomerulonephritis. A controlled trial: results at 28 months. Decker JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):606–15, Nov 75

Lich myxedematosus. A dermal infiltrative disorder responsive to cyclophosphamide therapy. Howsden SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1325–30, Oct 75

The action of cyclophosphamide aerosol upon serum immunoglobulins and upon bronchial mucus in chronic bronchial pneumopathy. Perezagua C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):235–8, Dec 75

Therapeutic studies in NZB/W mice. IV. Effect of combination drug therapy on immune complex deposition. Gelfand MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 76

Prednisone and azathioprine compared to prednisone plus low–dose azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of diffuse lupus nephritis. Ginzler E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):693–9, Jul–Aug 76

Cyclophosphamide protection in NZB/NZW disease. Mechanisms and therapeutic regimens. Morris AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 76

Wegener's granulomatosis. Long–term followup of patients treated with cyclophosphamide. Reza MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):501–6, Sep–Oct 75

Controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in rheumatoid arthritis. Townes AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):563–73, May–Jun 76

Successful use of combination chemotherapy in pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant lymphoma, histiocytic type. Hunt FA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):469–71, Oct 75

Study of the mode of cyclophosphamide action on the rabbit arthritis according to Glynn's model. Brouilhet H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):31–6, 10 Feb 75

Immunosuppressive therapy of Factor VIII inhibitors. Hultin MB, et al. **Blood** 48(1):95–108, Jul 76

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer: a controlled

randomized trial of cyclophosphamide versus a four-drug combination. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):730–6, Dec 75

Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide and adriamycin/melphalan in advanced L1210 leukaemia. Tobias JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):199–207, Aug 75

Letter: Cyclophosphamide and pemphigus. Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):344, Mar 76

Treatment of pemphigus with cyclophosphamide. Pasricha JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):573–6, Nov 75

Studies on pure red cell aplasia. Maintenance therapy with immunosuppressive drugs. Zaentz SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):47–54, Jan 76

Management of small cell carcinoma of the lung: therapy, staging, and biochemical markers. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1394–401, Sep 76

An analysis of a multiple-drug program in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer utilizing 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone with or without vincristine. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1925–35, Dec 75

Combinaed chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine, and prednisone (CVPP) for patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease. An alternative program to MOPP. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):42–8, Jul 76

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea(BCNU), cyclophosphamide, vincristine- and prednisone-(BCOP). A new therapeutic regimen for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1936–44, Dec 75

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide for advanced breast cancer. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):90–7, Jul 75

Combination chemotherapy for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia who fail to respond to standard remission-induction therapy. Lay HN, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1220–2, Oct 75

COMB (cyclophosphamide, oncovin, methyl-CCNU, and bleomycin): a four-drug combination in solid tumors. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):327–32, Aug 75

Combined cyclophosphamide vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (COPP) therapy of malignant lymphoma. Evaluation of 190 patients. Morgenfeld MC, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1241–9, Oct 75

Combination chemotherapy in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Nixon DW, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):867–72, Sep 75

Burkitt's lymphoma: a clinical study of 110 patients. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):671–6, Feb 76

Combination chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Results with a three-drug combination. Otis PT, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):311–7, Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone in advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Portlock CS, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1275–82, Mar 76

Adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC 409462), and cyclophosphamide in refractory adenocarcinoma of the breast and other tumors. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):620–8, Feb 76

Comparison of 5-fluorouracil with 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1589–92, Nov 75

Bleomycin combination chemotherapy in the management of testicular neoplasia. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):318–26, Aug 75

Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333–40, Aug 75

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) maintenance therapy after a second remission of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparative clinical trial (standard dose versus intermittent high dose versus cyclophosphamide plus cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878)). Albo V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1097–102, Nov-Dec 75

5-Fluorouracil (NSC-19893) compared to cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in bronchogenic carcinoma: results of a clinical study. Brugarolas A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1025–6, Sep-Oct 75

Mutiple myeloma resistant to melphalan (NSC-8806) treated with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), prednisone (NSC-10023), and chloroquine (NSC-187208). Kyle RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):557–62, May-Jun 75

Remission maintenance of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with BCNU (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Manaster J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):537–45, May-Jun 75

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and methotrexate (NSC-740) in advanced solid tumors. Odujinrin OO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1091–6, Nov-Dec 75

Phase II study of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC-119875) in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of human malignancies. Piel IJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):995–9, Sep-Oct 75

High-dose cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for recurrent or progressive ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1157–8, Nov-Dec 75

Methyl-CCNU (NSCU-95441) versus methyl-CCNU plus cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1161–2, Nov-Dec 75

Dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) compared with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) as remission maintenance therapy in previously treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia or acute undifferentiated leukemia: possible effectiveness in reducing the incidence of central nervous system leukemia. Sitarz AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):989–94, Sep-Oct 75

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung using methyl-CCNU (NSC-95441) combined with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in a 3-week schedule. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1127–30, Nov-Dec 75

The effect of phenobarbital on cyclophosphamide antitumor activity. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2785–9, Aug 76

The effect of allopurinol on cyclophosphamide antitumor activity. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2790–4, Aug 76

Effect of defibrination on tumor growth and response to chemotherapy. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3584–7, Oct 76

Effect of combination treatment with cyclophosphamide and nonspecific passive immunization on a transplantable tumor in WKA rats. Gotohda E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2119–23, Jul 76

Survival of mice with metastatic osteosarcoma treated by cyclophosphamide or radiotherapy. Shaeffer J, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3596–8, Dec 75

Letter: Prolonged survival of patients with extensive oat cell carcinoma treated with radiotherapy and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), and methotrexate (NSC-7040). Bitran J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):221–3, Mar 76

Cyclophosphamide in solid tumors. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(4):295–322, Dec 75 (125 ref.)

Reversal of experimental allergic thyroiditis in cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Paterson PY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):125–9, Apr 75

Treatment of Goodpasture syndrome with cyclophosphamide, prednisone and plasma exchange transfusions. Rossen RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):218–22, Apr 76

Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with a combination of indomethacin and cyclophosphamide. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):218–22, Dec 75

Treatment of the chronic progressive form of multiple sclerosis with a combination of cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Hommes OR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(1):59–72, 1975

Multiple agent chemotherapy for advanced histiocytic lymphoma. Adler S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):395–403, May 76

Methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and vincristine (MEV regimen) for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lauria F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):343–9, May 75

Continuous low-dose cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) therapy in advanced ovarian cancer. Mangioni C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):353–6, May 76

Immune manipulation by BCG administered before or after cyclophosphamide for chemo-immunotherapy of L1210 leukaemia. Mathé G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):661–6, Oct 74

Early recruitment in the human myeloma cell population after cytostatic treatment. Pileri A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):184–93, Jun 76

Testicular endocrine function and cyclophosphamide in prepubertal and pubertal patients. Andler W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):275–9, Oct 75

Sarcoma chemotherapy. pp. 445–54. Gottlieb JA, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (13 ref.)

Effects of cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on a Burkitt's lymphoma serially grown in nude mice. pp. 285–92. Povlsen CO, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Adjunctive chemotherapy in Ewing's tumor: are controlled studies still essential? pp. 279–82. Sinks LF, et al. **In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.**

Selectivity index as a therapeutic guide in nephrotic syndrome. Prasad R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):211–5, Mar 75

Treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma: randomized clinical trial of single-agent versus combination chemotherapy. Olweny CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):436–40, 15 Apr 76

Host immune potentiation of drug responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Radov LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):773–9, 15 Jun 76

Immunosuppression and rheumatoid arthritis. Roberts SD. **Ir Med J** Suppl:21–8, Jun 75

Medical grand rounds from Touro Infirmary: Pure red cell aplasia in a cyclophosphamide-treated man with lymphoma, neurilemoma and lymphangioma. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):263–9, Jul 75

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. I. Variation in administration of both agents. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1147–53, Nov 75

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. II. Effect of cortisone acetate. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):571–4, Mar 76

Minimal-lesion nephrotic syndrome with early resistance to steroid therapy. Siegel NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):377–80, Sep 75

Minimal-lesion nephrotic syndrome with early resistance to steroid therapy. Siegel NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):377–80, Sep 75

Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):884–7, Dec 75

Chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):86–8, Jan 76

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma with cyclophosphamide or 5-fluorouracil: results of first national randomized study. Scott WW, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):909–11, Dec 75

The continued evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Scott WW, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):211–3, Aug 76

Superior vena caval obstruction due to small-cell anaplastic lung carcinoma. Response to chemotherapy. Kane RC, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1717–8, 19 Apr 76

Letter: Chemotherapy after mastectomy. Donovan IA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):42, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Subacute and chronic active hepatitis after withdrawal of chemotherapy. Wands JR. **Lancet** 2(7942):979, 15 Nov 75

Progressive lupus glomerulonephritis. Treatment with prednisone and combined prednisone and cyclophosphamide. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):484–94, AUG 76

Response of 65 measurable epidermoid bronchogenic tumors of known spontaneous doubling time to four different chemotherapeutic regimens—strategic deductions. Israel L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):83–93, 1975

The effect of short-term cyclophosphamide on estrogen therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):265–70, 1975

Morphological changes in the nucleoli of peripheral-blood lymphocytes as prognostic criteria in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors. Matějoková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):303–12, 1975

Quadrichemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kessinger A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):134–6, AUG 76

Multiple-drug chemotherapy in the management of acute lymphocytic leukemia during pregnancy. Krueger JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):324–7, Sep 76

Nitrosourea combination chemotherapy: 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (methyl-CCNU) and cyclophosphamide. Lokich JJ, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):169–74, 1975

Combination chemotherapy in breast cancer: a randomized study of 4 versus 5 drugs. Ramirez G, et al. **Oncology** 32(3–4):101–8, 1975

Casistic report in timing of cytostab. drugs by synchronization of tumor cells. Bartsch WH. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):89–94, Mar-Apr 76

The suppression of factor VIII antibodies in haemophilia. Dormandy KM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:17–23, Dec 75

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):948–51, Jun 76

Cytotoxic drugs in primary glomerular disease. Glassock RJ. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):83–5, 1974

Cyclophosphamide (CP) substituting azathioprine after renal transplantation. Andreu J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:434–40, 1976

A controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis. Koelz AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:491–9. 1975

Immunosuppressive treatment in haemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII and factor IX. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):369–82, May 76

A pilot study on the effect of BCG vaccination in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Nilsson BS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(2):84–6, Aug 75

Combined chemotherapy (COP) in treatment of mycosis fungoides: report of four cases. Leavell UW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):915–7, Jul 76

Effect of prolonged Corynebacterium parvum and cyclophosphamide administration on spontaneously occurring metastases. Wolmark N, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:136–8, 1975

An investigation of the chest radiographs in a controlled trial of busulphan, cyclophosphamide, and a placebo after resection for carcinoma of the lung. Stott H, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):265–70, Jun 76

Response of renal adenocarcinoma to cyclophosphamide. Kiruluta G, et al. **Urology** 6(5):557–8, Nov 75

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer. Evaluation of response parameters. Schmidt JD, et al. **Urology** 7(6):602–10, Jun 76

Effects of cyclophosphamide on ascitic cancer cells. Kitao M, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):220–6, Dec 73

[Cancer chemotherapy as a supplement to operation in bronchogenic carcinoma] Castberg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1449–55, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of chemotherapy in the palliative and curative treatment of lung cancer (author's transl)] Kenis Y, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):368–79, Jul-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in a case of laryngeal chemodectoma] Fraidooni H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4–5):303–5, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune manipulation of BCG administered before or after cyclophosphamide for chemo–immunotherapy of L1210 leukemia] Mathé G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(13):1623–6, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis using indomethacin and small doses of cyclophosphamide] Vanrenteghem Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):281–90, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Adriamycin, VM 26, cyclophosphamide and prednisone (AVmCP) combination in the therapy of disseminated lymphoreticulosarcoma (Stages or topographical forms III and IV] Misset JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3117–20, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of immunosuppression by cytostatics in ophthalmology] Martenet AC. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):106–15, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Results of immunosuppressive therapy in 78 patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis, treated for at least 4 years] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):399–407, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase II therapeutic trial (screening) of ifosfamide in hematosarcomas and solid tumors] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):7–10, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Cytological picture of urine sediment in gynecologic radiotherapy, endoxan and bleomycin therapy] Schrage R. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):70–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the surgical and cytostatical treatment of multiple abdominal and hepatic echinococcosis] Jakowidis T, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):558–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the synchronization therapy with vincristine and cyclophosphamide in lymphogranulomatosis, reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. A phase II study (author's transl)] Klein HO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1719–26, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of immune hemocytopenias] Sakalová A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):559–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ifosfamide in comparison with cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian carcinomas (author's transl)] Teufel G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):274–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1273–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic effect of nucleoside and cyclophosphamide combination in murine L 1210 leukemia] Drings P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1109–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cancer chemotherapy of inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):140–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro assay for cyclophosphamide–sensitivity of human tumours: the effect of 4–hydro–peroxy–cyclophosphamide on the incorporation of 3H–uridine into the nucleic acids of human tumour cells (author's transl)] Bastert G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(3):299–307, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastasizing breast cancer (author's transl)] Höffken K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):135–45, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with combined cyclic chemotherapy (COPP type) in advanced lymphogranulomatosis] Búzás E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2931–5, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of results obtained by various methods of cyclophosphamide therapy in advanced cancer of the ovary] Krommer K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(20):1205–7, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic role and toxicity of cyclophosphamide] Morrone G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):793–808, 31 Dec 75 (158 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of gestational chorionepithelioma] Gasparri F, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):433–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A modified MOPP therapy on advanced malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kitazima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):515–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoxan treatment in cases of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Krzak J. **Gruzlica** 43(8):737–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a synthetic derivative of verrucarine E and endoxan Guerin's tumor in rats] Sydor A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:105–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of advanced malignant neoplasms with cyclophosphamide An evaluation] Singer Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1085–91, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment with cyclophosphamide in grave forms of Henoch–Schönlein purpura] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):371–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Elimination of allogeneic inhibition of hematopoietic stem cells by treatment of the recipient mice with cyclophosphane] Golovistikov IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):447–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in mice with transplantable leukemia during chemoimmunotherapy] Sukhin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):73–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of a patient having partial hypoplastic anemia with cyclophosphan] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):55–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the antitumor action of cyclophosphamide with a change in the cell population makeup and an increase in cellular permeability] Frankfurt OS. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):63–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of patients with recurring malignant tumors of the ovaries] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic polychemotherapy of cancer of the ovaries] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):55–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with lung cancer with a combination of nitrosomethylurea and cyclophosphane] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):21–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression of lung carcinoma metastsis caused by use of endoxan] Zivkov A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:161–7, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Cyclophosphamide and Cytembena in controlled clinical trial in nephrotic syndrome and chronic glomerulonephritis] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):127–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endoxan in ovarian cancer] Campodónico I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(3):87–9, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of primary membranous–proliferative glomerulonephritis] Martínez Ara J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):61–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Eye anomalies induced by cyclophosphamide in rat fetuses. Singh S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):490–6, 1976

Sclerosing alveolitis induced by cyclophosphamide. Ultrastructural observations on alveolar injury and repair. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):513–30, Dec 75

Cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in the rat incisor. Adatia AK. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):208–18, Aug 75

Aspects of the teratology of cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271). Ashby R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(4):477–82, Apr 76

Murine circadian susceptibility rhythm to cyclophosphamide. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):270–7, Jul–Sep 74

The vulnerability of neuroblast during postnatal time. pp. 430–8. Lierse W.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Cyclophosphamide induced dysmelia in chick embryos. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):480–6, Mar 75

Role of the kidney in development of cystitis and other toxic effects of cyclophosphamide. Levine S, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):196–9, Nov 75

Experimentally induced cleft palates and prophylactic studies in Swiss mice. Metah D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(4):209–16, Jul 76

Failure to confirm reported lethal effect of cytotoxic drugs on encapsulated Trichinella spiralis larvae in mice. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1116–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Micronucleus test and frequency of chromosomal aberrations in mammals and man. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198, Aug 75

Proceedings: Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after treatment with cyclophosphamide or caffeine alone or together. Karim J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):200, Aug 75

Experiences with the dominant lethal test in female mice: effects of alkylating agents and artificial sweeteners on pre–ovulatory oocyte stages. Machemer L, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):209–14, Aug 75

Proceedings: Comparative mutagenicity test of three cyclophosphamides in the bone marrow of Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Stegner I, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):202, Aug 75

Mutagenic activity of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide, and ifosfamide in drosophila melanogaster. specific induction of recessive lethals in the absence of detectable chromosome breakage. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):221–8, Dec 75

Cyclophosphamide–induced cystitis of the urinary bladder of rats and its treatment. Tolley DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):169–70, Mar 75

BETA–CYCLOPIAZONATE OXIDOCYCLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CYCLOPLEGICS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cycloplegics and residual accomodation] Klíma M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):260–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cycloplegia and residual accommodation (author's transl)] Klíma M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):106–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cycloplegic drugs based on results of refractometry] Wolter–Czerwińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):35–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cycloplegic action of amisyl] Sultanov MIu. **Voen Med Zh** (5):59–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYCLOPROPANES

Phase changes induced by cyclopropane of phosphatidylserine bilayers in the presence and absence of calcium. Simon SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):988–94, 1 Dec 75

Clearance of indocyanine green as an index of liver function during cyclopropane anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Abdel Salam AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):231–8, Mar 76

Letter: Deposits in cyclopropane flowmeter tubes. Bracken A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):52, Jan 76

Cold adaptation and the anaesthetic requirement for cyclopropane in rats. Reitan JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):509–12, Jun 76

Reaction of diazocyclopropane with steroidal 16–bromo–17–ketones. Rae DR. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2460–5, 1975

Contraceptive agents from cycloaddition reactions of diarylcyclopropenones and diarylthiirene 1, 1–dioxides. Rosen MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):414–9, Mar 76

Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropylogs of phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylgycine. Hines JW Jr, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1466–9, 16 Apr 76

Structure and reactivity of cyclopropenones and triafulvenes. Eicher T, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 57:1–109, 1975 (303 ref.)

[A theoretical study of structure–activity relationships in a series of monoamine oxidase inhibiting cyclopropyl amines (author's transl)] Höltje HD. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(6):438–44, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercapnia during cyclopropane anesthesia: a case report. Barasch ST, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):439–41, May–Jun 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationship in synthetic fibrinolytics. 2–Phenethynylcyclopropanecarboxylates. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):950–1, Sep 75

[Significance of cyclopropane derivatives in therapeutic chemistry] Cussac M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):513–29, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative effects of dextroamphetamine and reserpine on halothane and cyclopropane anesthetic requirements. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):655–9, Sep–Oct 75

Positional specificity of cyclopropane ring formation from cis–octadecenoic acid isomers in Escherichia coli. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):257–67, 27 May 76

On the function of cyclopropane fatty acids in millipedes (Diplopoda). Oudejans RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):227–30, 1976

Absorption and disposition of 2–[4–(2,2–dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]–2–methylpropan acid, WIN 35,833, in rats, monkeys, and men. Davison C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):520–4, Nov–Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by cyclopropane of release od norepinephrine, but not dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, from the guinea–pig vas deferens. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):54–6, Jan 76

On the mechanisms of some pharmacological actions of the hypoglycaemic toxins hypoglycin and pent–4–enoic acid. A way out of the present confusion. Stanley H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):743–50, 1 Apr 76

Selective inhibition of acyl–CoA dehydrogenases by a metabolite of hypoglycin. Kean EA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):8–14, 23 Jan 76

Blood viscosity during anaesthesia with halothane, cyclopropane, thiopentone and ketamine. Magora F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):343–7, May 74

The effect of two anesthetic agents on norepinephrine and dopamine in discrete brain nuclei, fiber tracts, and terminal regions of the rat. Roizen MF, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):515–22, 16 Jul 76

The effect of two diverse inhalation anesthetic agents on serotonin in discrete regions of the rat brain. Roizen MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):203–7, 22 Dec 75

Altered lipid metabolism in livers of rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Struthers BJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):181–7, Oct 75

Mitogenic activity of sterculic acid, a cyclopropenoid fatty acid. Scarpelli DG. **Science** 185(4155):958–60, 13 Sept 74

Counteraction of glucocorticoid––induced hyperglycaemia by hypoglycin. Kean EA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):206–9, Dec 75

TOXICITY

Liver composition and histology of rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Struthers BJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):164–70, Oct 75

CYCLORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

CYCLOSERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cycloserine plus ethionamide plus pyrazinamide in the

treatment of patients excreting isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli following previous chemotherapy. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):76–82, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myoclonic jerk caused by cycloserine] Morotomi Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):17–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Effect of cycloserine on histaminase. Mondovi B, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):461, Dec 75

[D-cycloserine and germination of Bacillus cereus spores] Cantani A, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(2):69–87, Jun 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Inhibition of metabolism of beta-alanine and D-beta-aminoisobutyric acid by D-cycloserine. Yasumitsu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):253–8, 1 Feb 76

Effect of cycloserine stereoisomers and theophylline on the release of tritium from 2-tritio-L-alanine. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):591–4, Jul 76

[The effect of ACTH and several antimetabolites of vitamin B6 on the activity of tyrosine aminotransferase in the liver of intact and hypophysectomized rats] Matveeva AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):73–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antibiotic D-cycloserine and its dimer on the activity of tyrosine aminotransferase in liver tissue of intact, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Marveeva AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):272–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethionamide+cycloserine+pas vs isoniazid+streptomycin+pas in initial antiburerculosis chemotherapy followed by the standard regimen. A controlled study with special reference to the microscopic enumeration of bacillia as a criterion of efficacy. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):167–84, 1975

[Value of cycloserine (Tebemicin) in the treatment of acute attacks of chronic pyelonephritis] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(4):291–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**

CYCLOSTEROIDS

Reactions of nic-1 (nicandrenone), a naturally occurring ring-D-aromatic steroid. Glotter E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):669–72, 1976

A study of the Stork reductive cyclization of steroidal acetylenic ketones in aprotic media with the naphthalene anion radicals. Pradhan SK, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(11):1943–52, 28 May 76

Optically active amines. XXI. Application of the salicyledenimino chirality rule to cyclic steroidal amines. Smith HE, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):704–7, 20 Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological inactivity of some 4alpha,6-cyclo steroids. Bond FT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):255–9, Feb 76

CYCLOSTOMES

The spread of the action potential through the T-system in hagfish twitch muscle fibres. Nicolaysen K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):29–49, Jan 76

Liver tumours in the atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.). pp. 103–9. Fänge R, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (16 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence for a direct connection between the myocardial granules and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the cardiac ventricle of Myxine glutinosa (L.). Helle KB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):353–63, 12 Nov 75

The fine structure of the kidney of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.): A thin section and freeze-fracture study. Kühn K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(2):201–13, 2 Dec 75

Ultrastructure of the presumed ion-transporting cells in the gills of ammocoete lampreys, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) and Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Morris R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):327–41, 12 Nov 75

Morphometric classification of neurosecretory granules in the neurohypophysis of the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Tsuneki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):145–57, 12 Feb 76

Cytochemical, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural investigations on polypeptide hormone containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of a cyclostome, Myxine glutinosa. Ostberg Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):213–27, Feb 76

On the origin of islet parencymal cells in a cyclostome, Myxine glutinosa. A fluorescence microscopical and ultrastructural study with particular reference to endocrine cells in the bile duct mucosa. Ostberg Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):228–46, Feb 76

The extracardiac chromaffin cells of larval lampreys. Paiement JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):495–508, Dec 75

An electron microscopic study of the neuromuscular junction in the myotomes of larval lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Nakao T. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):1–15, 1 Jan 76

Morphology of the gills of larval and parasitic adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **J Morphol** 149(1):73–103, May 76

The fine structure of the blood capillaries of some endocrine glands of the hagfish, Eptatretus stouti: implications for the evolution of blood and lymph vessels. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(1):35–40, May 75

Fine structure of retinal synaptic organelles in lamprey and hagfish photoreceptors. Holmberg K, et al. **Vision Res** 16(3):237–9, 1976

Fine structure of photoreceptors and associated neurons in the retina of Lampetra fluviatilis (Cyclostomi). Ohman P. **Vision Res** 16(6):659–62, 1976

[Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L] Belen'kil MA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):605–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ultrastructure of hagfish blood leucocytes. Linthicum DS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:241–50, 1975

Electrophoretic pattern of the haemolysate of Lampetra planeri (Bloch) captured in Abruzzo, in relation to the life cycle. Del'Agata M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):469–74, 30 Mar 76

Thyroxine concentrations in plasma of normal and hypophysectomized hagfish, Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Henderson NE. **Can J Zool** 54(2):180–4, Feb 76

The fastest migrating component of lamprey serum in zone electrophoresis. Nagano H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):369–74, 1976

Hemagglutinins in the mucus of Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii. Spitzer RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):409–11, 1976

Blood glucose levels in intact and hypophysectomized river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis L) treated with insulin, 'stress' or glucose, before and during the period of sexual maturation. Larsen LO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1) May 76

Serum thyroxine concentrations in the pacific hagfish and lamprey and in the leopard frog. Packard GC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):365–7, Mar 76

Studies on the reaction of alkylisocyanides with lamprey hemoglobin. pp. 201–4. Lampe J, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

The partial sequence of the first 30 residues from the amino-terminus of hemoglobin B in the hagfish, Eptatretus stoutii: homology with lamprey hemoglobin. Li SL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):208–10, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study of the endostyle of the lamprey larva in relation to the problem of the evolution of the thyroid gland] Gorbunova MP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):173–83, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fine structure of the interplatelet area in the gills of the macrophthalmia stage of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.). Pickering AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):433–43, 26 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary structural characterization of Pacific hagfish immunoglobulin. De Ioannes AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:151–60, 1975

METABOLISM

Mitochondria from the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Oxidative phosphorylation and related processes. Savina MV, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):229–38, 1975

The pronephroi as the site of presumptive interrenal cells in the hagfish Myxine glutinosa L. Idler DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):73–7, Jan 76

Absorption and transport of exogenous protein in the archinephric duct of the opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):639–43, 1 Dec 75

Some characteristics of erythrocyte membrane and its ATPase from lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Asai H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):69–75, 1976

Acid mucopolysaccharides in the skin of some lower vertebrates (hagfish, lamprey and Chimaera). Rahemtulla F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):295–8, 1976

Iodide uptake by the isolated thyroid gland of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L). Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):358–64, Mar 76

Effects of gonadectomy, oestradiol and testosterone on the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L). Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):473–80, Apr 76

The neurohypophysial principles of the western brook lamprey, Lampetra richardsoni: studies inthe adult. Rurak DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):301–12, Jul 76

Steroid formation in the larval and parasitic adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Weisbart M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):517–26, Dec 75

Onto- and phylogenetical aspects on insulin-producing islet-cell tumors. Falkmer S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:55–62, 1976

[Isoenzymes of phosphorylase from skeletal muscles of cyclostomata and raw-boned fish] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):652–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the tissues of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis] Lyzlova EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Glycogen synthesis from glycerin in isolated tissues of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):282–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Gluconeogenesis from glycerin in the organs of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis during the pre-spawing period] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spread of the junction potential in the T-system in hagfish slow muscle fibres. Nicolaysen K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):50–7, Jan 76

The spread of the action potential through the T-system in hagfish twitch muscle fibres. Nicolaysen K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):29–49, Jan 76

The blood-brain barrier and ventricular system of Myxine glutinosa. Murray M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):17–33,

Practolol, caffeine and calcium in the regulation of mechanical activity of the cardiac ventricle in Myxine glutinosa (L.). Storesund A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):17–22, 1 Oct 75

The nuclear dna content of lampreys. Robinson ES, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):912–3, 15 Aug 75

The effects of subtotal and total isletectomy in the river lamprey, Lampreta fluviatilis. Hardisty MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):179–92, Oct 75

The effects of hypoxia on blood sugar levels and on the endocrine pancreas, interrenal, and chromaffin tissues of the lampray, Lampetry fluviatilis (L.). Hardisty MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):184–204, Feb 76

Possible factors involved in initiation of sexual maturation in river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis). pp 156–7. Larsen LO. **In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.**

Regeneration of Müller and Mauthner axons after spinal transection in larval lampreys. Rovainen CM. **J Comp Neurol** 168(4):545–54, 15 Aug 76

Oxygen consumption, ventilatory frequency and heart rate of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis) during their spawning run. Claridge PN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):193–206, Aug 75

Synaptic transfer at a vertebrate central nervous system synapse. Martin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):409–26, Oct 75

Localization and electrical characteristics of a giant synapse in the spinal cord of the lamprey. Ringham GL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(2):395–407, Oct 75

Proceedings: Photosensitivity and electron microscopic observation of the pineal body of the lamprey. Morita Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):296–7, 1 Sep 74

[Influence of colchicine on the effects of acetylcholine and pilocarpine on isolated ventricle of the ammocete Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Lignon MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):181–4, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine contracture of the fast muscle fibers in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis] Itina NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):567–72, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CYCLOTHYMIC PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

CYLINDROMA

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. David SS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):15–7, 1 Jan 76

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast] Kallenberg F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1459–60, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of glotto-subglottic cylindroma] Gerard M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):692–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands. Study of 116 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):117–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign bronchial tumors. Apropos of 14 cases] Masset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):539–48, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[5 cases of primary tumor of the trachea] Meyer P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):529–7, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Roenspies U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):61–3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Flushing, tachycardiax with cold sweat and abnormal radiographic presentation of the thoracic region: bronchial carcinoid with hepatic metastasis] Hattori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:868–9, 1300–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Edema (of the face and extremities), flushing and sense of fatigue of the extremities (hypokalemia, osteoporosis and hypertension): bronchial carcinoid (ACTH-producing

tumor)] Tkezawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:866–7, 1298–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cylindroma of the ethmoid–maxillary complex and of the orbit] Szlęzak L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):883–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary carcinomas of the small intestine] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):31–4, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cylindroma in O.R.L] Vergés Llardent R. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(3):39–49, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual cutaneous associations of a malignant carcinoid tumour of the bronchus—erythema annulare centrifugum and white banding of the toe nails. Everall JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):341–5, Sep 75

[Mucinous tracheal adenoma with pseudo–asthma (author's transl)] Thurner J, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(6):345–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid with carcinoid syndrome (author transl)] Take S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(3):239–45, 10 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Jacod–Negri syndrome] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1021–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cylindroma of the skin of the scalp and face] Sen'ko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):72–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the trachea masquerading as asthma. Baydur A, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):829–31, 24 Nov 75

Diagnosis of intra– and retro–orbital tumours by the use of phlebography and ophthalmodynamography. Käfer O. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:290–4, 1975

[The use of nuclear medicine methods for the control of regional cytostatic therapy of neoplasms in the orofacial region] Schönberger A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):441–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial bronchial carcinoid and polyendocrine adenomatosis] Dry J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):491–6, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Cylindroma of the breast. A histochemical and histogenetic study (author's transl)] van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(2):157–65, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[A case of fulminant fatal cylindroma and its implication] Sonkodi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):308–10, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic characteristics of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Grafton WD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):164–6, Mar–Apr 76

Histopathological studies on the tumourlet of the lung with special reference to the cytogenesis of proliferating cells. Torikata C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):539–53, Sep 75

Growth analysis of pulmonary metastases from salivary gland tumors. Twardzik FG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):493–9, Mar 76

Carcinoma of the cervix with cylindromatous features believed to arise in mesonerphric duct. Rosen Y, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1739–47, Nov 75

A qualitative and quantitative electronmicroscopic study of the structure of the adenoid cystic carcinoma of human minor salivary glands. Chisholm DM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(3):103–19, Oct 75

Observations on small granule cells in adult human bronchial epithelium and in carcinoid and oat cell tumors. McDowell EM, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):202–6, Feb 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1226–32, 27 May 76

Multifocal adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lip. Appel BN, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):764–71, Jun 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Analysis of fifty oral cases. Tarpley TM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):484–97, Apr 76

Bronchial carcinoids. A histopathologic study of 103 cases with special regard to tumoral vessels and stroma. Eskenasy A. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):105–11, 1974

[Tumor of the trachea or thyroid gland. Apropos of a cylindromatous tumor of the thyroid gland] André P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):601–8, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cellular load of argyrophilic granules in carcinoids and related tumors] Berger G, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):221–6, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial cylindromas. Ultrastructural study] Verley JM, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):177–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed tumors and cylindromas] Delire Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(2):93–108, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Turban tumor] Sosnowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):249–52, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cylindroma of the trachea (author's transl)] Roglić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):100–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

SURGERY

Primary tumors of the thoracic trachea with special emphasis on surgical management. Abudallo K, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):347–9, Jun–Jul 76

Radical resection and reconstruction in spheno–ethmoidal–orbital tumors. Report of 3 cases. Columella F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):198–205, Jul–Sep 74

Carinal resection. A report of two cases and a description of the anesthetic technique. Theman TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):314–20, Feb 76

[Complete scalp removal for cylindroma] Maillard GF. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):141–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of orbital tumors] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):863–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYMARINE see under **STROPHANTHINS**

CYNARIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CYNOMOLGUS MONKEYS see under **MACACA**

CYPRINIDAE

Effects of epinephrine on the activity level and on the formation of learning of a maze in 'Carassius auratus'. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):715–9, Nov–Dec 74

Influence of ouabain on the fine structure of teleost retina. Wolburg H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):255–66, 30 Mar 76

Ethanol suppresses collateral inhibition of the goldfish Mauthner cell. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):348–53, 12 Mar 76

Cytological studies in Cyprinidae (Pisces). Nygren A, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):165–72, 1975

Toxicity of hexachlorobutadiene in aquatic organisms. pp. 167–76. Leeuwangh P, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (18 ref.)

Toxaphene toxicant A. Mixture of 2,2S–endo,6–exo,8,8,9,10–octachlorobornane and 2,2,5–endo,6–exo,8,9,9,10–octachlorobornane. Turner WV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):991–4, Sep–Oct 75

Parasites of the western speckled dace from eastern Washington. Lang BZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):93, Feb 76

Effect of colchicine and prednisolone upon the peptidergic neurosecretory product in Cyprinus carpio L. Szabó S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):157–60, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A method to study short–term memory (STM) in the goldfish. Ryback RS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):489–91, Apr 76

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins on the spawning behaviour of female goldfish. Stacey NE. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):113–26, Jul 76

Euflavine: effect on brain heavy metal content and staining pattern, and on shuttle box behavior in goldfish. Tetsche K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):123–6, 16 Mar 76

Sensitivity of eels (Anguilla anguilla) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) to type C and E botulinum toxin. Haagsma J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):59–66, Jan 75

[Chemical composition and nutritive value of carp flesh] Steffens W. **Nahrung** 18(8):789–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of some inhibitors of proteinbiosynthesis on activity and learning behavior of goldfish (Carassius auratus auratus L.)] Laudien H. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(4):436–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of chemical mutagens acting on Cyprinus carpio L. spermatozoa] Tsoi RM, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):68–72, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triploidy in hybrids of carp with other representatives of the Cyprinidae family] Vasil'ev VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):49–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine on the membrane potential of goldfish retina horizontal cells and the frog electroretinogram] Zak PP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):55–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morpho–histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian frewhwater major carp, Labeo rohita (Hamilton) during it's different life–history stages. Sinha GM, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(3):222–39, 1975

Studies on lower motor neurons and pathways to the spinal gray. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):201–364, 1975

Spinal motoneurons of the goldfish, carassius auratus. Schnitzlein HN, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):207–28, 1975

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of pre– and post–ovulatory follicles in the ovary of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Nagahama Y, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1128–39, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Batten T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):239–61, 18 Aug 75

Immunocytochemical identification of neurophysin–secreting neurons in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of some non–mammalian vertebrates. Watkins WB. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):511–21, 27 Oct 75

Ultrastructural localization of synaptic input to the optic lobe of carp (Carassius carassius). Marotte LR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):772–9, Dec 75

Structure and innervation of extraocular muscles of Carassius. Davey DF, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):131–47, Sep 75

Re–examination of horizontal cells in the carp retina with procion yellow electrode. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):25–9, Jan 76

Cone structure and visual pigment content in the retina of the goldfish. Stell WK, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):647–57, 1976

On the origin, development and probable functions of taste buds in the bucco–pharyngeal epithelium of a freshwater major carp, Catla catla (Hamilton). Sinha GM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1061–8, 1974

On the origin, development and probable functions of taste bud in the lip and bucco–pharyngeal epithelia of an Indian freshwater major carp, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) in relation to food and feeding habits. Sinha GM. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):294–304, 1975

[An original aspect of the rod visual cell in the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Fontaine MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1725–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial grouping in germ cells of cyprinid teleostean fish. I. Ultrastructural study] Clérot JC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):461–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and vascularisation of the oval in the swimbladder of the sun perch Lepomis gibbosus (Telostei, Fam. Centrarchidae)] Krapp C. **Anat Anz** 137(5):486–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The Schmidt–Lantermann incisures of the myelin sheath of Mauthner axons: site of longitudinal myelin growth] Celio MR. **Brain Res** 108(2):221–35, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light– and electron microscopy findings on the structure of the olfactory region in the goldfish] Breipohl W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:479–85, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the carp liver (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Rutschke E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):745–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem changes and the anatomico–histologic structure of some organs of the carp] Schulz D. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(1):54–84, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional types of synapses in the neurosecretory cells of the carp preoptic nucleus] Pluzhnikov LT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):891–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization and distribution of synapses of different size of the neurosecretory cells of the carp preoptic nucleus] Senchik IuN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):275–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of photoperiodicity on serum glucose levels in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Shapiro SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):253–4, 1 Sep 75

The diel rhythm of circulating ACTH titer in the goldfish (Carassius auratus l.). Singley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):291–3, 1976

Temperature adaptation at the hemoglobin level in Carassius auratus. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):627–34, 1 Dec 75

Structural states and transitions of carp hemoglobin. Pennelly RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7239–44, 25 Sep 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[Peptide hydrolase activity during embryonic carp development] Konovalov IuD, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):201–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of differentiation of pigment epithelium in teleosts and its stimulation to metaplasia] Sologub AA. **Ontogenez** 6(1):39–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of differentiation of pigment epithelium in teleosts and its stimulation to metaplasia] Sologub AA. **Ontogenez** 6(1):39–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ionic permeability of cytoplasmic membranes during early carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) embryogenesis] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth rate and weight increase of the brain in different populations of the roach Rutilus rutilus lacustris (Pallas)] Sled' TV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1199–202, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of carp, Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus, 1758), instead of rabbit as antibody donor in immunological research on fishes. Herzberg A. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):215–20, 1975

Studies on phagocytosis in fish. I. In vitro uptake and killing of living Staphylococcus aureus by peripheral leucocytes of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Avtalion RR, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1181–7, Dec 75

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Warr GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2476–80, Jul 76

[Structural and immunochemical studies of the

immunoglobulins of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) II. Analysis of the subunits] Andreas EM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1407–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of proinsulin of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Rapoport TA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):953–61, 1974

Hormone-stimulated glycogenolysis in isolated goldfish hepatocytes. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):191–7, Jul 76

Control of energy metabolism in fish white muscle. Driedzic WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):579–82, Mar 76

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. III. Ribosomal DNA amount in cyprinid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):19–26, Feb 76

Association of proteins undergoing slow axonal transport with goldfish visual system myelin. Elam JS. **Brain Res** 97(2):303–15, 31 Oct 75

Distribution of selected metals in tissue sample of carp, Cyprinus carpio. Rehwoldt R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):374–7, Mar 76

Alk-1-enyl ether-containing lipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Brain and temperature acclimation. Driedzic WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):311–4, 1976

Phospholipid composition of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) liver and brain and temperature-dependence of phosphatidyl choline synthesis. Leslie JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):335–7, 1976

Temperature dependency of the relative activities of liver lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in goldfish acclimated to different temperatures. Tsukuda H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):343–5, 15 Nov 75

The effects of some herbicides and pesticides on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills from the carp Cyprinus carpio. McBride RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):105–9, 1 Jun 75

The identification of phthalic acid esters in the tissues of cyprinodont fish and their activity as heartrate depressors. Pfuderer P, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):215–23, Jun 75

In vitro induction of tyrosinase activity in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) integument by ACTH and dibutyryl-cAMP. Stone JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):167–71, 16Feb 76

Teleost chloride cell. II. Autoradiographic localization of gill Na,K-ATPase in killifish Fundulus heteroclitus adapted to low and high salinity environments. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):157–77, Jul 76

Teleost chloride cell. I. Response of pupfish Cyprinodon variegatus gill Na,K-ATPase and chloride cell fine structure to various high salinity environments. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):144–56, Jul 76

Stimulation of carp interrenal function by adrenocorticotrophin. Ilan Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):13–20, Jan 76

The branchial chloride pump in the goldfish Carassius auratus: relationship between Cl-/HCO3- and Cl-/Cl- exchanges and the effect of thiocyanate. de Renzis G. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):587–602, Dec 75

Spectral relations of cone pigments in goldfish. Hárosi FI. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):65–80, Jul 76

Isozymes in androgenetic and gynogenetic white amur, gynogenetic carp, and carp-amur hybrids. Stanley JG, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):129–34, May-Jun 76

Proceedings: Transport of drugs across the goldfish gill membrane: the influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and pH. Florence AT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:73P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of bile salts on the absorption of quinalbarbitone in goldfish. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:72P, Dec 75

Drug permeation through membranes V: interaction of diazepam with common excipients. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):207–10, Feb 76

Changes in the rates of protein synthesis in the brain of goldfish at various temperatures. Lajtha A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1861–8, 15 Dec 75

Biosynthesis of fatty acids by the carp, Cyprinus carpio L., in relation to environmental temperature. Farkas T, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):401–7, May 76

Total mercury in water, sediment, and selected aquatic organisms, Carson River, Nevada—1972. Richins RT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):44–54, Jun 75

[Fasting and realimentation in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): VII. Metabolism of glucose-1-14C and of glucose-6-14C] Creach Y, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):157–72, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Effects of insulin on the protein metabolism of carp liver] Castilla C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1605–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoenzymes of phosphorylase from skeletal muscles of cyclostomata and raw-boned fish] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):652–8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of monoamines in the hypothalamus and hypophysis of carp, Cyprinus carpio] Konstantinova MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):192–4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological properties of a virus isolated from grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val.). pp. 135–40. Ahne W. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

PARASITOLOGY

[A new additional host of Opisthorchis felineus (Riv. 1884) in water bodies of Central Kazakhstan] Shustov AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):728–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the median crochets of Dactylogyrus vastator Nyb., 1924 (Monogenoidea) from the crucian carp, Carassius carassius L] Kulemina IV. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):352–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fenasal—an effective anthelmintic against bothriocephaliasis of this year's brood] Iashchur VD. **Veterinariia** (5):84–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of vision on the general locomotor behaviour of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Timms AM. **Anim Behav** 24(2):376–80, May 76

Acute toxicity of selenium dioxide to freshwater fishes. Cardwell RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):129–44, 1976

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. II. Cellular and biochemical parameters in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):301–9, Jun 75

A dynamic model of the receptive field of L-cells in the carp retina. Fukurotani K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(1):1–8, 1 Oct 75

Behavioural effects of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Savage GE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):42–56, 1975

Inputs from the posterior lateral line nerves upon the goldfish Mauthner cells. II. Evidence that the inhibitory components are mediated by interneurons of the recurrent collateral network. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):349–56, 17 Oct 75

Transfer RNA may be axonally transported during regeneration of goldfish optic nerves. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):371–81, 13 Aug 76

Inputs from the posterior lateral line nerves upon the goldfish Mauthner cell. I. Properties and synaptic localization of the excitatory component. Korn H, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):342–8, 17 Oct 75

Brain metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. I. Evidence for specific changes in the pattern of protein synthesis. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 111(2):347–64, 30 Jul 76

Stress and adrenocorticosteroid dynamics in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Fryer JN. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1012–20, Aug 75

The corpus luteum of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) and its functions. Khoo KH. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1306–23, Sep 75

Induction of ovulation in goldfish by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone(LH-RH). Lam TJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1189–92, Aug 75

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on ovulation and pituitary cytology of the goldfish Carassius auratus. Lam TJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(6):843–51, Jun 76

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on ovulation and pituitary cytology of the goldfish Carassius auratus. Lam TJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(6):816–24, Jun 76

Circadian changes in prolactin cell activity in the pituitary of the teleost Poecilia latipinna in freshwater. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):267–80, 26 Jan 76

The electrophysiological characteristics of glucose absorption of the goldfish intestine as compared to mammalian intestines. Albus H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):113–9, 1976

Further observations upon the hemoglobin systems of thermally-acclimated freshwater teleosts: pumpkinseed (lepomis gibbosus), white sucker (catostomus commersoni), carp (cyprinus carpio), goldfish (carassius auratus) and carp-goldfish hybrids. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):267–73, 1976

Effects of thermal stimulation to the spinal cord on heart rate in cyprinid fishes. Iriki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):61–3, Jan 76

The auditory system of the goldfish (Carassius auratus): effects of intense acoustic stimulation. Popper AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):11–8, Jan 76

The tectal commissure and interocular transfer of a shape discrimination in the goldfish. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):291–8, Oct 75

Heart rate and locomotor activity in fish: correlation and circadian and circannual differences in Cyprinus carpio L. Kneix P, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):474–6, 15 Apr 76

Changes in major liver constituents following hypophysectomy in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Walker RM, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1252–3, 15 Nov 75

Biochemical studies of tast sensation. Binding of L-[3H]alanine to a sedimentable fraction from catfish barbel epithelium. Krueger JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):88–97, 10 Jan 76

Water flow dynamics in the respiratory tract of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Holeton GF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):537–49, Dec 75

Response of Nitella internodal cell to chemical stimulation. A model for olfactory receptor system. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):271–84, 1975–76

Axonal transport of RNA during regeneration of the optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):549–63, Nov 75

Activity of local anesthetic agents in goldfish. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1713–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effect of lanthanum on miniature junction potentials at the goldfish neuromuscular jucntion after block by tetanus toxin. Mellanby J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):81P–82P, Nov 75

Readjustment of retinotectal projection following reimplantation of a rotated or inverted tectal tissue in adult goldfish. Yoon MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):137–58, Oct 75

Progress of topographic regulation of the visual projection in the halved optic tectum of adult goldfish. Yoon MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):621–43, Jun 76

Evidence for visual function mediated by anomalous projection in goldfish. Yager D, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):490–1, 7 Aug 75

The survival of carp (Cyprinus carpio) outside water. Hattingh J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):11–5, 1976

Transmission of the nucleic acid-induced character, caudal fin, to the offspring in goldfish. Tung TC, et al. **Sci Sin** 18(2):223–31, Mar-Apr 75

Persistence of foreign innervation on reinnervated goldfish extraocular muscles. Scott SA. **Science** 189(4203):644–6, 22 Aug 75

Goldfish abducens motoneurons: physiological and anatomical specialization. Sterling P, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1091–3, 26 Sep 75

Dynamic characteristics of the receptive field of L-cells in the carp retina. Fukurotani K, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1403–5, Dec 75

Shapes of receptive field centers in optic tectum of goldfish. Schellart NA, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):1018–20, 1976

A psychophysical demonstration of goldfish trichromacy. Shefner JM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):671–3, 1976

[Multiplicity of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and thermal acclimatization in Carassius auratus] Guillon G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):465–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renewal of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) intestinal epithelium. Seasonal influence] Gas N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1085–8, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The response of the hypophysis to exogenous Gn-RH during the annual reproductive cycle of the carp Cyprinus carpio L] Weil C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2469–72, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different toxic compounds (Pb, Cu, formol, NH4) on the carp: histologic changes in excretory and hematopoietic organs] Péquignot J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):361–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of two rearing conditions on growth and body composition in carp (Cyprinus carpio L) (author's transl)] Bouchie G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):659–68, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish. II. Uptake of benzoic acid, phenol, phenobarbital and pentobarbital (author's transl)] Sakiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):402–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of transections and electrical coagulations in the medulla oblongata upon the activities in the respiratory muscles of the crucian carp (author's transl)] Fukuda H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(7):125–36, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographical studies on the swimming movement of carp. II. Pectoral fin movement (author's transl)] Kaseda Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):75–81, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrimination of the direction of the E-vector of linearly polarized light by the goldfish retina] Dogadov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):687–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular on-—off responses of carp retina amacrine cells adapted to the dark] Iusupov RG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):624–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of the constancy of color perception] Maksimova EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):21–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Electrical characteristics of the granular neurons of the carp olfactory bulb] Potapov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):597–602, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the optic tectum of the carp brain upon electric stimulation of the facial nerve] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):39–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent impulsation in the facial nerve of fishes upon stimulation of skin surface chemoreceptors] Poliakova NN. **Nerv Sist** 15:81–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of summary electrical responses to sound in the acoustico-lateral region of the medulla oblongata of Cyrpinus carpio carp] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):201–3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The constancy of form recognition with different inversions of visual stimuli in fish (Cyprinus carpio)] Iakimenko OO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):876–8, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of recognizing geometric figures and their elements—angles in fish (Cyprinus carpio)] Iakimenko OO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):101–9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYPROHEPTADINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical testing of Idulian in hay fever in children] Kolbas V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(8):475–6, Aug 75 **(Cro)**

[Peritol in dermatologic practice] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):57–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Epoxides as stable detoxification products of some tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):421–3, Aug 75

Epoxides metabolically produced from some known carcinogens and from some clinically used drugs. I. Differences in mutagenicity. Glatt HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):787–97, 15 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition o'f insulin release by cyproheptadine: effects on 3',5'-cyclic-AMP-content and 45Ca-accumulation of incubated mouse islets. Joost HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):121–6, May 76

Teratogenicity of cyproheptadine in pregnant rats. Weinstein D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):345–9, Jun 75

Effect of cyproheptadine on the spontaneous diurnal variations of plasma ACTH–cortisol and ACTH–GH secretion induced by l-dopa. Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):406–9, 20 Dec 75

Proceedings: The effects of cyproheptadine pretreatment on insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Richardson BP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):356P–357P, Mar 76

Inhibitory effect of serotonin antagonists on growth hormone release in acromegalic patients. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(1):71–8, Jan 76

Cyproheptadine: weight-gain and appetite stimulation in essential anorexic adults. Pawlowski GJ. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):673–8, Nov 75

Effects of cyproheptadine on insulin secretion by isolated perifused rat islets. Richardson BP, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):836–41, Sep 75

Inhibition of insulin and glucagon release from the perfused rat pancreas by cyproheptadine (Periactinol, Nuran). Joost HG, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):201–6, Jul 76

Suppressive effect of cyproheptadine on L-DOPA-induced growth hormone release in man. Nakai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):357–60, Aug 75

Comparative effects of four migraine prophylactic drugs on an isolated extracranial artery. Fozard JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):127–139, Mar 76

Effect of cyproheptadine hydrochloride on spermatogenesis. Sarkar SL, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1367–8, 15 Nov 75

Effect of cyproheptadine of flexor reflex in frogs. Chakrabarty AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):364–5, Oct–Dec 74

Modification of adrenal function by the anti-serotonin agent cyproheptadine. Plonk J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):291–5, Feb 76

Suppression by cyproheptadine of human growth hormone and cortisol secretion during sleep. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1393–402, Jun 76

Therapeutic doses of cyproheptadine do not inhibit monoamine oxidase in man. Feldman JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):106–9, Feb–Mar 76

Actions of methoxamine and tryptamine and their interactions with cyproheptadine and phenoxybenzamine on cat spinal cord segmental reflexes. Vaupel DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):87–96, Jan 76

Pancreatic beta cell changes induced by cyproheptadine in vitro. Richardson BP, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):509–13, Nov 75

Cyproheptadine and beta cell function in the rat: insulin secretion from pancreas segments in vitro. Rickert DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):1–6, Oct 75

Study of the effect of cyproheptadine hydrochloride on iodine metabolism. Szántó L, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):134–9, 1973

[Serotonin antagonists and function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):171–7, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Cyproheptadine as an inhibitor of the effects of bradykinin] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):6–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pruritus in allergic dermatoses: an evaluation of the relative efficacy of cyproheptadine and hydroxyzine. Baraf CS. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):32–38, Jan 76

Cyproheptadine in ventricular arrhythmias. Singh KP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):120–6, Apr 75

Editorial: New drug treatment for Cushing's disease. **Lancet** 2(7945):1135–6, 6 Dec 75

Appetite stimulation and weight gain with cyproheptadine (periactin) in tuberculosis patients (double-blind clinical study). Rahman KM. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):270–4, Jun 75

Letter: Cyproheptadine for pituitary disorders. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):394–5, 12 Aug 76

Cyproheptadine-induced remission of Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):893–6, 30 Oct 75

Antiserotonin agents in the treatment of migraine. Prusiński A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):189–93, Oct 75

Treatment of phenothiazine-induced dyskinesia. Goldman D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):7, 10, Apr 76

Periactin (cyproheptadine hydrochloride) as a supplement to the immunosuppressive treatment in human cadaver kidney transplantation. Jessing P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):147–9, 1976

CYPROSTERONE ACETATE see **CYPROTERONE**

CYPROTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Cyproterone acetate. Schuppler J, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):688, 25 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissues of male rats. V. Uptake and metabolism of cyproterone acetate and its influence on the uptake and metabolism of testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in target organs and peripheral tissues. Szalay R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):592–602, Nov 75

[Pharmacokinetics of cyproterone acetate in normal subjects after i.m. and oral application (author's transl)] Jentsch D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):914–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution, absorption and elimination of radioactivity following oral and intravenous application of 2'-14C-labelled cyproterone acetate to rhesus monkeys (author's transl)] Schulz V. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):544–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the plasma gonadotrophin response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Donald RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):680–4, Apr 76

Effect of some synandrogens and antiandrogens on the conversion of testosterone to dihydrotestosterone in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Johansson R. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):398–408, Feb 76

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the adrenal of the male hamster. Zieger G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):127–33, May 76

Fine structure of the testis and epididymis of rats treated with cyproterone acetate. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(4):359–83, Aug 76

Alterations in the fine structure of the prostate and seminal vesicle of rats treated with cyproterone acetate. Loving CK, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(1):13–29, May 76

Are hormones psychoactive? Evoked potential investigations in man. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1321–7, Aug 75

Cyproterone-mediated stimulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in chick embryo liver cells. Gidari AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):130–6, Jul 76

Corticosteroid-like effect of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate in mice. Broulik PD, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1364–5, 15 Nov 75

Antiandrogens in sexual disorders: influence on cyproterone acetate on the human neuro-endocrine system. pp. 497–502. Laschet U, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Sexual behavior differentiation: prenatal hormonal and environmental control. pp. 3–17. Ward IL.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973. (57 ref.)

The action of cyproterone acetate on the prostate and heterotransplanted human prostatic adenoma. pp. 395–416. Neumann F, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Ultrastructural changes induced by cyproterone acetate in the rat prostate. pp. 658–62. Tveter KJ, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Action of antiandrogens on testes function and the male genital tract. pp. 268–83. Neumann F, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (36 ref.)

Disturbed steroid hormone balance in foetal rats and development of reproductive organs. pp 152–3. Jacobsohn D.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Neurophysiological effects of hormones in humans: computer EEG profiles of sex and hypothalamic hormones. pp. 31–40. Itil TM.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.

Flutamide. Mechanism of action of a new nonsteroidal antiandrogen. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):429–34, May 76

The effect of neonatal treatment of male mice with antiandrogens and of females with androgens on the development of the os penis and os clitoridis. Glucksmann A, et al. **J Anat** 121(2):363–70, Apr 76

Proceedings: Influences of cyproterone acetate and ethamoxytriphetol on fighting behaviour and sex accessory weights of castrated, testosterone-implanted or sham-implanted 'aggressive' mice. Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):16P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Secondary adrenal insufficiency due to cyproterone acetate. Girard J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):13P–14P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the biosynthesis of steroidal hormones. Panesar NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):14P–15P, Jun 76

The role of sex hormones in the growth of antler bone tissue. I: Endocrine and metabolic effects of antiandrogen therapy. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(2):349–58, Nov 75

Effect of underfeeding, hemigonadectomy, sex and cyproterone acetate on serum FSH levels in immature rats. Stewart SF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):173–6, Oct 75

Biological aspects of antiandrogens. Neri RO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):815–9, Jun 75

Mode of action of progesterone, gestonorone capronate (Depostat) and cyproterone acetate (Androcur) on the metabolism of testosterone in human prostatic adenoma: in vitro and in vivo investigations. Orestano F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):845–51, Jun 75

Letter: Cyproterone acetate. Paulsen CA. **Lancet** 1(7971):1246, 5 Jun 76

Androgen-dependent accumulation of carnitine by rat epididymis after injection of [3H]butyrobetaine in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):103–15, Aug 75

Maintenance of sexual behavior in castrate male SW mice using the anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate. Hall NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):551–5, Jul–Aug 75

[Influence of an antiandrogen, cyproteron acetate, on the morphogenesis of the epididymis in the chick] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):541–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cyproterone acetate for fertility inhibition in the male. Morphologic changes and influences on sperm motility] Koch UJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):581–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of cyproterone acetate for fertility inhibition in the male. Influence on sexual behavior and sperm biochemistry] Lorenz F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):580–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of the rat pineal and the influence of anti-androgens and castroation] Gusek W. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):129–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonists of the gonadal hormones: antiandrogens] Zanoboni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(4):327–41, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Androcine (cyproterone acetate)—a drug with antiandrogenic effect] Bohmer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1811–2, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Biometric evaluation of relative DNA and histone concentration in rabbit spermatozoa following administration of cyproterone acetate. Microcytophotometric studies] Grabski J. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):951–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cyproterone acetate – ethinylestradiol treatment of hirsutism, acne, seborrhea and alopecia] Nardi M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):153–65, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Social reintegration of sexual delinquents by a combination of psychotherapy and anti-androgen treatment. Van Moffaert M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):29–34, Jan 76

Cyproterone acetate in treatment of precocious puberty. Kauli R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):202–8, Mar 76

Urinary androgen response of 8 girls with precocious puberty given cyproterone acetate. Gupta D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):138–44, 1975

Effect of cyproterone acetate therapy on gonadotropin response to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty. Angeli A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):551–60, Mar 76

Effect of cyproterone acetate on clinical, endocrine and pathological features of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Geller J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):837–43, Jun 75

Use of cyproterone acetate (CPA) in the treatment of acne, hirsutism and virilism. Hammerstein J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):827–36, Jun 75

Antiandrogens in the treatment of sexual deviations of men. Laschet U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):821–6, Jun 75

Editorial: Cyproterone acetate. **Lancet** 1(7967):1003–4, 8 May 76

[Treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate] Lachinsky N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):184–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anti-androgenic steroid cyproterone acetate. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use in hirsutism and acne] van Wayjen RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):189–95, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cyproterone acetate: effects on the hormonal system in female hirsutism patients] Häffele R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):579, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Antiandrogens in acne vulgaris] Winkler K. **Hautarzt** 26(12):661–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Cyproterene acetate in the male] Winkler K. **Hautarzt** 27(3):143–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of virilizing syndromes. Comparative clinical studies of 2 antiandrogen-active gestagens (cyproterone acetate, megestrol acetate] Grund E, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2180–7, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Androcur (cyprosterone acetate)—a drug with antiandrogen effect] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1368–9, 30 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Knight EL Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 78(10):51–2, Oct 75

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands. Study of 116 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):117–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):2985–93, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Vezzosi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):532–8, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):607–10, Nov 75

Leucoerythroblastic anaemia in carcinoma of ovary. Qasim MM. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):28–9, Jul 75

DIAGNOSIS

Grey-scale ultrasound imaging: diagnosis of metastatic secreting cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Taylor KJ. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):937–9, Nov 75

Cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas. Ilgren E, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):548–50, Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Ultrastructural changes in ovarian tumor cancer cells under the influence of preoperative chemotherapy] Ogorodnikova IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of patients with recurring malignant tumors of the ovaries] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Six families prone to ovarian cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):364–9, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in human ovarian neoplasms. Marchand A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3807–10, Dec 75

Isolation of tumor-specific antibodies from effusions of ovarian carcinomas. Dorsett BH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):779–86, 15 Nov 75

MORTALITY

[Survival of patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries in relation to the stage according to the TNM classification] Kotova DG. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):36–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian giant cell tumor with cystadenocarcinoma. Veliath AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):488–91, Sep 75

Two new tissue culture lines from ovarian cancer. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):215–9, Sep 75

Cytophotometric study of papillary ovarian cystomas: borderline cases of malignancy. pp. 132–3. Sachs H. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**

Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Barbee CL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):1–10, 1976 (13 ref.)

[Cystadenocarcinoma of the liver developing from a non-parasitic cyst] Pelova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):547–50, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas: pathologic anatomy (author's transl)] Becker V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:219–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study of the retroperitoneal lymphatic spread of müllerian ovarian carcinoma, using lymphography] Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ovarian adenocarcinomas: 5 year results of treatment of 157 cases irradiated at Fondation Curie (1956–1968)] Mathieu G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):161–76, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYSTADENOMA

[Tumors of the accessory salivary glands. Study of 116 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):117–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal cystadenoma in children. Apropos of 5 cases] Nezelof C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):815–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of serous cystadenoma of the pancreas] Kauny Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):311–5, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenoma of the adrenal glands] Artem'ev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):60–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental ovarian neoplasms. (3). Studies of neoplastic development induced by chemical carcinogen, DMBA] Yakushiji M, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(3):141–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serous cystadenoma of the ovary with fimbrial ectopic pregnancy. Sheikh HH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(5):233, 258, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic characteristics of cystadenoma of the pancreas. Wolson AH, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):203–5, Apr 76

[An interesting case] Fassauer H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):483–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in human ovarian neoplasms. Marchand A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3807–10, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Cytophotometric study of papillary ovarian cystomas: borderline cases of malignancy. pp. 132–3. Sachs H. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**

Malignant transformation of ovarian tumours. pp. 134–40. Schuhmann R, et al. **In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.**

Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Barbee CL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):1–10, 1976 (13 ref.)

[Carcinoma of the pancreas: pathologic anatomy (author's transl)] Becker V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:219–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Downward displacement of the left kidney caused by ectopic ovarian cyst developing in the subphrenic region. Kawano S, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):248–50, Aug 76

SURGERY

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 recent cases: 1 treated by left pancreatectomy, the other by duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):303–10, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS

Mucinous cystadenoma in an adolescent: a case report. Thomas SR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(2):58–61, Feb 76

[Voluminous pseudomyxoma of the ovary occupying the whole peritoneal cavity] Balboni G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):521–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Pseudomyxoma of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):139–40, Jan 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mucinous tumors of the ovary. III. Histochemical studies. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):151–7, Jun 76

[Reproduction in the rabbit of a gelatinous disease of the peritoneum of appendicular origin. Study of glycoprotein fractions of the effusion] Ekindjian OG, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(2):99–106, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: report of an unusual case. Rao MS, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):21–6, 1975

Malignant gonadal tumour formation in intersexual states. Pigott HW. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):252–55, Apr 75

Appendiceal cystadenoma and the acute abdomen (A case report). Prutsok L, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(5):101–3, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomyxoma peritonei diagnosed by peritoneoscopy. Chui CJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):277–9, Aug 75

[Mucoid pseudo-cysts of the sheath of the external popliteal sciatic nerve. Apropos of 2 cases] Faivre J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(10):709–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenocarcinoma mucinosum of the ovary simulating pregnancy in its clinical course] Binder J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1289–91, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute leukemia in advanced ovarian carcinoma after treatment with alkylating agents. Sotrel G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):67S–71S, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Papillary serous cystadenoma arising in a paramesonephric cyst of the parovarium. Honoré LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):870–1, 15 JUl 76

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: report of an unusual case. Rao MS, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):21–6, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in human ovarian neoplasms. Marchand A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3807–10, Dec 75

[A comparative immunofluorescent study of carcino-embryonic antigen in pseudomucinous cystoma of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):81–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Origin of estrogen in a postmenopausal woman with a nonendocrine tumor of the ovary and endometrial hyperplasia. MacDonald PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):644–50, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Mucinous tumors of the ovary. II. Ultrastructural features of mucinous cystadenocarcinomas. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):990–9, 1 AUG 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):556–62, Oct 75

Mucoceles of the appendix. Their relationship to hyperplastic polyps, mucinous cystadenomas, and cystadenocarcinomas. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):548–55, Oct 75

Mucinous tumors of the ovary. Ultrastructural studies of mucinous cystadenomas with histogenetic considerations. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1709–22, Nov 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):268–75, 29 Jul 76

[Malignant ovarian struma in pseuomucinous cystadenoma] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Patol** 11(4):204–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Study of the retroperitoneal lymphatic spread of müllerian ovarian carcinoma, using lymphography] Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei–nonoperative management and biochemical findings. A case report. Green N, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1834–7, Nov 75

[Healing results of pseudomucinous ovarian carcinoma depending on therapy] Wolf A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(1):9–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY

Primary multicentric triple malignancy of the female genital tract. Tözüm R, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):549–51, Oct 75

[Postmenopausal tumor of the ovary with functional stroma] Taurelle R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):255–63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the apocrine glands (apropos of 2 original cases: cystadenoma papilliferous in malignant evolution and a carcinoma of the apocrine glands)] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):429–46, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

DNA measurements on cell nuclei of normal, proliferating and neoplastic thyroid tissues in rats. Christov K, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):285–94, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Haemobilia from pancreatic cystadenoma. Hislop IG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):263–4, Aug 75

[A case of Gardner's syndrome with bilateral epididymis tumors, nasal polyp, bone anomalies and mental deficiency (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1384–90, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of ovarian cancer] Anno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(2):199–202, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Warthin's tumor] Kubiczkowa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1801–2, 27 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian carcinoma imaged by 99mTc-pyrophosphate: case report. Gates GF. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):29–30, Jan 76

Lindau's disease. Lister IS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):520–1, Aug 75

[Benign gastric tumor and Biermer's anemia] Dony A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59:165–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute leukemia in advanced ovarian carcinoma after treatment with alkylating agents. Sotrel G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):67S–71S, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Werner's syndrome and malignancy. Björnberg A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):149–50, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial bilateral papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: report of three cases in siblings. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1831–9, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Paneth cell tumor. An additional case of duodenal adenoma with malignant change. Miyajima H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):419–25, May 76

A case of bilateral cystadenoma of the epididymides presenting as infertility. Crisp JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):682, Dec 75

Two new tissue culture lines from ovarian cancer. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):215–9, Sep 75

Malignant transformation of ovarian tumours. pp. 134–40. Schuhmann R, et al.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

Benign papillary tumour of rete testis. Gupta RK. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):480–1, Dec 74

[Complex sweat gland tumor of the scalp. Association of a papillous syringocystadenoma and an apocrine hidrocystoma] Vittori F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(1):51–5, 1976 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Calcified metastases of an epithelioma of the ovary] Paget C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):363–4, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Peritoneal osteosarcoma following irradiation therapy of ovarian cancer. Paik HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):488–91, Apr 76

SECRETION

[Postmenopausal tumor of the ovary with functional stroma] Taurelle R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):255–63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYSTAMINE

Copper catalyzed alkaline autoxidation of selenocystamine. Rinaldi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(3–4):219–30, May–Aug 75

Interaction of disulfide groups with nucleic acid bases. Montenay-Garestier T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):87–91, Feb 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Increasing the tolerance of animals to cystamine by combination with preparations from different pharmacotherapeutic groups] Krasil'nikov II. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):150–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Differences in the accumulation of cystamine in bone marrow cells determined by the nature of the salt-forming anions] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):902–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cystamine on activity and biotransformation of hexobarbital. Kozaryn I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):837–40, 1975

Proceedings: Influence of cysteamine or cystamine on radiation late effects in C57BL/6 mice. Mewissen DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):755, Dec 75

Dimethylnitrosamine-induced inhibition of hepatic protein synthesis in vitro and the effect of pretreatment with cystamine or pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile. Kleihues P, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3667–72, Dec 75

Influence of rat blood on radiation protection of mammalian cells by cysteamine and cystamine in vitro. Grant GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):45–51, Jul 75

Radioprotection of lipogenesis from glucose (U-14C) and activities of pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenases in liver of gamma-irradiated female rats by cystamine. Ramanathan R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):35–43, Jul 75

Changes in the activities of blood and tissue adenosinetriphosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase after exposure to 60Co gamma-rays in association with some drug treatments. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):61–6, Jan–Mar 76

Radioprotection of liver lipids of whole-body gamma-irradiated female rats by cystamine. Ramanathan R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(1):69–77, Jan 76

Effect of whole body gamma irradiation on fatty acid composition of liver lipids of female rats and radioprotection by cystamine. Ramanathan R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):555–61, Jun 76

[Cystamine and the chromosome vesting phenomenon] Dubinin NP, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cystamine on the ultraviolet fluorescence of leukocytes in animals and man] Brumberg IE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):927–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cystamine on the performance of human operators] Vasin MV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):54–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of 5-methoxytryptamine, cystamine, and aminopropyl-aminoethylthiophosphate on the radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells] Abdul' IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):766–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of a combination of mexamine and cystamine and their combined effect on respiratory exchange in mice] Kautská J, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation and cystamine on corneal induction by the eye on intact skin] Popov DV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):430–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prior administration of cystamine on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes during radiation sickness] Serebrennikova IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):917–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of cystamine on the outcome of dominant lethal mutations and reciprocal translocations in sex cells of mice subjected to gamma-irradiation in different doses] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 10(7):55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of mexamine and cystamine on animals during hypokinesia and ionizing radiation exposure] Kolemeeva LIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):78–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CYSTAPHOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CYSTATHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Homolanthionine in fungi: accumulation in the methionine-requiring mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Paszewski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):263–8, 1975

Synthesis and chromatographic properties of cysthationamine. A substrate for diamineoidase. Rinaldi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(3–4):207–18, May–Aug 75

METABOLISM

Effects of hypothyroidism and thyroxine substitution on the metabolism of L-methionine, L-cystathionine and taurine in developing rat brain. Heinonen K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):487–500, Nov 75

Cystathionine synthesis and degradation in brain, liver and kidney of the developing monkey. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):457–63, Mar 76

URINE

Cystathionine excretion in relation to vitamin B-6 nutriture of rats: strain differences and effects of DL- or L-methionine supplementation. Shannon BM, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1334–40, Oct 75

Distribution of sulfur in urine of patients with cystathioninuria before and during administration of pyridoxine. Frimpter GW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):355–60, Mar 76

CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA LYASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTATHIONINE BETA SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

CYSTEAMINE

The specificity of cysteamine oxygenase. Cavallini D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):348–51, 15 Aug 75

Influence of various factors and drugs on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcers in the rat. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):663–70, Dec 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Paracetamol poisoning] van Heijst AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(27):1151–4, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and chromatographic properties of Se-carboxymethyl-selenocysteamine (carboxymethyl, 2-aminoethyl selenide). Rinaldi A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):289–92, Nov 75

Cystinosis. Intracellular cystine depletion by aminothiols in vitro and in vivo. Thoene JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):180–9, Jul 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of cysteamine to taurine. pp 45–57. Huxtable R, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

X-ray effect on electroplax acetylcholinesterase: protection by cysteamine. Hassón-Voloch A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):621–8, 1973

Proceedings: Influence of cysteamine or cystamine on radiation late effects in C57BL/6 mice. Mewissen DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):755, Dec 75

Gastric acid stimulating action of cysteamine in the rat. Ishii Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):331–6, Apr 76

Influence of rat blood on radiation protection of mammalian cells by cysteamine and cystamine in vitro. Grant GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):45–51, Jul 75

Change in radiosensitivity on the development of sea urchin eggs during the early cleavage stage. II. Protection against x-ray irradiation by cysteamine. Nakamura I. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(4):203–10, Dec 75

The influence of the known radioprotective compounds on the metabolism of human red blood cell. Part II. The influence of cysteamine on enzymic systems. Chmiel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):123–8, 1976

The influence of the known radioprotective compounds on the metabolism of red blood cells. I. Effect of cysteamine on the cellular level of the intermediates and coenzymes. Chmiel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):113–21, 1976

[Influence of cysteamine on the UV-sensitivity of lambda-phages with various BU-contents (author's transl)] Mönkehaus F. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):286–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of threonine deaminase activity in the rat liver. II. Inhibition due to cysteamine] Lusini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1565–8, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[The effect of cysteamine on x-ray induction of mutations resulting in resistance to 8-azaguanine in Chinese hamster cells in vitro] Kuznetsova NN, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):56–63, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the radioprotective effect] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):356–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of biogenic monoamines to reduce radiation injury to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Gusareva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):926–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Controlled trial of cysteamine and dimercaprol in the prevention of liver damage after paracetamol overdose. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):839, Oct 75

Letter: Treatment of paracetamol overdose. **Lancet** 2(7981):362, 14 Aug 76

Controlled trial of cysteamine in treatment of acute paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Douglas AP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):111–5, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Cysteamine for paracetamol poisoning. Hughes RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):536, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Cysteamine for paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):357, 14 Feb 76

Cysteamine, methionine, and penicillamine in the treatment of paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):109–13, 17 Jul 76

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (cysteamine, cysteine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):814–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

CYSTEIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

CYSTEINAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

CYSTEINE

Brain damage and oral intake of certain amino acids. Olney JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:497–506, 1976

2-Nitro-1-phenylethyl: a new protecting and chiroptical reporter group for cysteine peptides. Jung G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(12):817–8, Dec 75

Optical inducation during biomimetic formation of cysteine. Schmidt U, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(1):42, Jan 76

Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli cysteine tRNA by selenocysteine. Young PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):483–9, Dec 75

Alpha-S-cysteinylthymine: a model for protein-nucleic acid cross-linking. Berman HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):463–7, 10 Feb 76

Segments of paramyosin formed by cleavage at sites of cysteine residues. Cowgill RW. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4277–9, 23 Sep 75

Properties of crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. II. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues at the NADPH binding site of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3091–7, 13 Jul 76

Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. The reduction of cytochrome c by molybdenum(V)-cysteine complexes. Lawrence GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3626–30, 12 Aug 75

Alkylation of cysteinyl residues of pig heart NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by iodoacetate. Mauck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):301–15, 8 Apr 76

Effect of carbamidomethylation of cysteine residues G11(104)alpha on the properties of hemoglobin A. Waterman MR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):167–74, 19 Jul 76

Autoxidation of cysteine catalyzed by copper in

glycylglycine buffer. Hanaki A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 23(8):1671–6, Aug 75

Sterically hindered disulfide bridges in cystine diketopiperazine, cysteinyl–cysteine disulfide and derivatives. Ottnad M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(6):1011–25, Jun 75

Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. II. Supplementation with methionine, cysteine, or taurine. Berson EL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(1):52–8, Jan 76

Letter: A'stereospecific total synthesis of d-biotin from L-(+)-cysteine. Confalone PN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5936–8, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Catalytic electrochemical reduction of acetylene in the presence of a molybdenum–cysteine complex. Ledwith DA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6591–3, 29 Oct 75

Dehalogenation of 5–bromo–6–methoxy–5,6–dihydrothymine by cysteine. Sedor FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2314–9, 14 Apr 76

Nuclear coupling of 33S and the nature of free radicals in irradiated crystals of cysteine hydrochloride and N–acetyl methionine. Hadley JH Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3486–90, Sep 75

Letter: The reactions of hydrogens atoms in aqueous solutions: effect of pH on reactions with cysteine and penicillamine. Wu JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):662–6, Dec 75

The iron–sulphur proteins: structure, function and evolution of a ubiquitous group of proteins. Hall DO, et al.
Sci Prog 62(246):285–317, Summer 75 (101 ref.)

[Germanium as a stabilizer of cysteine eye drop (author's transl)] Takashima R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):135–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of cysteine in the glutaraldehyde fixation of Candida utilis yeasts] Biriuzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):749–50, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of cysteine applied in the foetal period and after birth on cell–mediated immunity in rats. Ryżewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 23(7):441–5, 1975

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lack of gastric effects of S–(carboxy–methyl)–L–cysteine. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):213–5, Jun 76

Cysteine and S–sulfocysteine biosynthesis in phototrophic bacteria. Hensel G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):101–3, Aug 76

On the various types of circular dichroism induced on acridine orange bound to poly(S–carboxymethyl–L–cysteine). Imae T, et al.
Biopolymers 14(6):1213–21, Jun 75

s–Carboxy–methyl–cysteine syrup in secretory otitis media. Taylor PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):177–8, 180, Jul 75

Formation of sulphate, sulphite and S–sulphocysteine by the fungus Microsporum gypseum during growth on cystine. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):142–51, 1975

In vitro enzymatic conversion of pantothenylcysteine–4'–phosphate into cysteamine. Duprè S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):269–76, Nov–Dec 75

Cyclization of (+)- and (–)–S–(2–methylprop–1–enyl)–L–cysteine S–oxides. Carson JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1195–9, 1976

Improved separation of the methyl– and phenylthiohydantoins of arginine, cysteic acid and histidine by micropolyamide thin–layer chromatography. Kulbe KD. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):629–32, 24 Dec 75

Ion–exchange chromatography of S–(carboxymethyl) cysteine and Se–(carboxymethyl) selenocysteine. Rinaldi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):221–3, 12 May 76

Differentiation of melanocytes in cultures of primary malignant melanoma indicated by 5–S–cysteinyldopa formation. Aubert C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1327–8, Dec 75

Synthesis of specifically deuterated S–benzylcysteines and of oxytocin and related diastereomers deuterated in the half–cystine positions. Upson DA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1353–8, 16 Apr 76

Estimation of S–methylcysteine sulphoxide (kale anaemia factor) and its distribution among brassica forage and root crops. Whittle PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):633–42, Jul 76

Letter: The glue–ear syndrome. Taylor PH. **Lancet** 2(7938):772–3, 18 Oct 75

Oxidation of S–e–carboxymethyl–selenocysteine by L–aminoacid oxidase and by D–aspartate oxidase. De Marco C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(2):89–92, 30 Aug 76

Sulphitolysis in keratinolysi. Biochemical proof. Ruffin P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):181–4, Jul 76

No demonstrable effect of S–carboxymethylcysteine on clearance of secretions from the human lung. Thomson ML, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):669–73, Dec 75

[Impulsion polarography of cysteine and its derivatives] Mairesse–Ducarmois CA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Determination of 2 vinylchloride metabolites in urine] Müller G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):541, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mucolytic therapy for respiratory system diseases. Clinical–experimental results before and after treatment with Transbronchin] Primer G. **Ther Ggw** 114(8):1251–66, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of serous and puruloid bronchial hypersecretions in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies: our experience with a new mucolytic drug] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 74(1):63–82, 15 Jul 75 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction of 1,2–diphenyl–4–bis–(methylthio)methylenepyrazolidin–3,5 with serine, cysteine and their derivatives] Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(5):408–17, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the antibacterial activity of garlic (author's transl)] Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):638–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional value of S–methylcysteine sulfoxide. (IV). Effect of S–methylcysteine sulfoxide supplement on rats fed a high protein–, low protein– and commercial–diet (author's transl)] Uchino H. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):397–403, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional value of S–methylcysteine sulfoxide (methiin): (V). Investigations on effects of S–methylcysteine sulfoxide on methionine–substitution and amino acid imbalance (author's transl)] Yagi N, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(6):593–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical diagnosis of melanoma] Agrup G.
Lakartidningen 73(7):526–8, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

S–Methylation of cysteine residues in peptides and proteins with dimethylsulfate. Eyem J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):359–68, Aug 76

Single analysis for cysteine, cystine, and tryptophan in proteins. Inglis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:86–94, 7 May 76

Equisetum (horsetail) ferredoxin: characterization of the active centre and position of the four cysteine residues in this 2Fe–2S protein. Kagamiyama H, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):121–3, Jan 75

Tryptophan and cystein residues of the acetylcholine receptors of Torpedo species. Relationship to binding of cholinergic ligands. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4304–10, 23 Sep 75

The participation of methionine and cysteine in the formation of bonds resistant to the action of proteolytic enzymes in heated casein. Pieniążek D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):163–73, Sep 75

Estimation of available methionine and cysteine in proteins of food products by in vivo and in vitro methods. Pieniążek D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):175–90, Sep 75

Specific enzymic cleavage of polypeptides at cysteine residues. Doonan S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):421–6, 15 Aug 75

A possible role for a single cysteine residue in carboxypeptidase Y. Bai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):43–5, 1 Aug 75

Quantitative determination of the content of available methionine and cysteine in food proteins. Pieniazek D, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):16–22, 1975

[Impulsion polarography of cysteine and its derivatives] Mairesse–Ducarmois CA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cysteine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Stęień PP, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):201–10, 1975

Cysteine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: the presence of ATP–sulfurylase and APS–kinase in various cysteine–requiring mutants. Collins JM, et al.
Can J Biochem 53(10):1118–21, Oct 75

Regulatory mutants and control of cysteine biosynthetic enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Borum PR, et al.
J Bacteriol 125(1):94–101, Jan 76

Fine–structure genetic map of the cysB locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Cheney RW Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1273–81, Dec 75

Enzymatic lesions in methionine mutants of Aspergillus nidulans: role and regulation of an alternative pathway for cysteine and methionine synthesis. Paszewski A, et al.
J Bacteriol 124(2):893–904, Nov 75

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium responding to cysteine or methionine: their nature and possible role in the regulation of cysteine biosynthesis. Qureshi MA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 89(2):353–70, Aug 75

Possible role for cysteine biosynthesis in conversion from mycelial to yeast form of Histoplasma capsulatum. Boguslawski G, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):336–8, 27 May 76

[The use of inorganic precursors of cysteine synthesis in the study of cysteine–deficient mutants of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):320–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Comparative study of abiogenesis of cysteine and other amino acids catalyzed by various metal ions. Bahadur K, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 15(3):143–7, 1975

METABOLISM

Acetylation of S–substituted cysteines by a rat liver and kidney microsomal N–acetyltransferase. Green RM, et al.
Biochem J 147(2):283–9, May 75

The kinetics of 35S–labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic–neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system of the dehydrated rat. Kekki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):439–50, 20 May 75

Variant human diploid fibroblast clones able to grow in homocysteine in place of cyst(e)ine. Hankinson O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 96(1):138–44, Nov 75

The uptake of 35S by hypothalamic and neurohypophysial proteins following intraventricular injection of L–cysteine–35S–hydrochloride in rats dehydrated and reserpinized. Guzek JW, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1443–5, 15 Dec 75

Incorporation of radioactive precursors into the membrane and contents of the neurosecretory granules of the rat neurohypophysis as a method of studying their fate. Swann RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):95–108, Jan 76

Relative importance of the two major pathways for the conversion of cysteine to glucose in the perfused rat liver. Simpson RC, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1440–6, Nov 75

Fractors affecting the rate of gluconeogenesis from L–cysteine in the perfused rat liver. Simpson RC, et al.
J Nutr 106(9):1272–8, Sep 76

The reaction of PGA1 with sulfhydryl groups; a component in the binding of A–type prostaglandins to proteins. Ham EA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):217–29, Aug 75

[Rearing of a biotype of Myzus persicae Sulzer on synthetic media. III. Respective nutritive value of L–methionine, L–cysteine and sulfates] Massonie G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acrylonitrile biotransformation in rats, mice, and chinese hamsters as influenced by the route of administration and by phenobarbital, SKF 525–A, cysteine, dimercaprol, or thiosulfate. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):151–61, 14 Feb 75

Threonine synthetase from higher plants: stimulation by S–adenosylmethionine and inhibition by cysteine. Madison JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):684–91, 26 Jul 76

Protective effect of cysteine on the inhibition of mitochondrial functions by acetaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):963–73, 15 Apr 76

Irreversible inhibition of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase by cysteine. Izumi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):488–9, 15 Feb 76

Different sensitivites of rat T–lymphocytes on cysteine effects during the response to mitogens. Dąbrowski MP, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 23(9):597–602, 1975

The effect of oral doses of a polythiol resin on the excretion of methylmercury in mice treated with cysteine, D–penicillamine or phenobarbitone. Magos L, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 14(3–4):325–35, Aug 76

The effect of thiols on immunologic release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. I. Human lung. Orange RP, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1072–7, Oct 75

The effect of thiols on the immunologic release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. II. Other in vitro and in vivo models. Orange RP, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):392–7, Feb 76

Different patterns of inhibition of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase by cysteine. Izumi H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(2):263–6, Apr 76

Further studies on irreversible inhibition of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase by cysteine. Izumi H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 118(4):373–80, Apr 76

[Cytological effects of therapy with tetrahydrofolic acid and cysteine on the bone marrow and peripheral blood picture of whole–body irradiated rats] Schünzel G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(2):173–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of threonine deaminase activity in the rat liver, i. Inhibition due to cysteine] Lusini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(21):1561–4, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of L–cysteine on the rabbit ERG (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1163–6, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of morphological and histochemical changes in Guérin tumors in rats following the administration of arginine and cysteine] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):127–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the accumulation of dibenzyldimethylammonium by irradiated cells of Streptococcus under the effects of modifiers of radiation injury] Fomenko BS, et al.
Biol Nauki (8):51–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium, cysteine and their combination on the sulfhydryl group content in the blood and liver of rats] pp. 76–80. Mekhtiev MA, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cysteine effects on yeast growth] Smashevsky ND.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 11(2):167–71, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteine on single–stranded breaks induced by ionizing radiation and on their repair] Hernadi F, et al.
Radiobiologia 15(6):913–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cysteine in corneal ulcer: part I. An experimental study. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1329–31, Oct 75

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in rats: protective effects of dietary cysteine. Buckmaster GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(2):464–73, Aug 76

Letter: Cysteine and survival of transplanted thymoma. Connors TA, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):458, 4 Dec 75

[Action of fast neutrons and gamma rays on lipid metabolism

and the radiation-protective effect of cysteine and CFP9] Gheorghe N, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):49–52, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (cysteamine, cysteine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):814–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[A new drug with anti-inflammatory and re-epithelializing action on the female genital mucosa. Clinical study] Rasconà F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):183–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Beta-mercaptolactate cysteine disulphiduria in a mentally retarded Scottish male. Law EA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):99–104, Jun 76

CYSTIC DUCT

Transcystic duct operative cholangiography. Personal experiences with 500 consecutive cases. Farha GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):228–31, Feb 76

Carcinoma of the cystic duct: case report. Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(2):109–17, Jun 75

Case report: intussuscepted cystic duct causing common duct obstruction. Aseem WM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):125–8, Dec 75

[Surgical aspects of infundibulo-cystic lithiasis] Stoppa R, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):682–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the accessory bile duct during acute pancreatitis] Combe J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):109–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the cystic duct: a case report (author's transl)] Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1095–102, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Elongated stump of cystic duct as a cause of re-operations] Dacka E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1291–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndromes caused by cystic duct stumps remaining after surgery] Kubiak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1535–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double barrelled common bile duct: a threat to biliary surgery. Voitk AJ. **Am J Surg** 131(5):611–3, May 76

[Congenital anomalies of the cystic duct and their surgical effects] Grimoud M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):959–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesia of the gallbladder and the cystic duct. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Zanelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):539–41, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Reoperation for amputation neuroma of the cystic duct. Zeff RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):369–70, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Fiberduodenoscopic study of surgical diseases—an approach to the problem of cystic duct remnants. Shiga T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):51–8, Mar 75

SURGERY

By-pass anastomosis of intrahepatic duct to the gallbladder. Scanlon EF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):319–22, 1975

[Carcinoma of the cystic duct. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Geoffroy H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):239–47, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large stump of the cystic duct] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):56–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

see related

SWEATING

Family adjustment to cystic fibrosis. Burnette BA. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1986–9, Nov 75

Cystic fibrosis. Wood RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):833–78, Jun 76 (503 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis. Marcotte AA. **Can Nurse** 71(7):33–7, Jul 75

Factors related to cystic fibrosis. pp. 277–84. Bowman BH.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (30 ref.)

Psychological and social aspects of cystic fibrosis. pp. 127–51. Denning CR, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (47 ref.)

Emotional adjustment of adolescents and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Boyle IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):318–26, Feb 76

Fertility in a man with cystic fibrosis. Blanck RR, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1364, 29 Mar 76

Letter: Skin wrinkling in cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB. **Lancet** 2(7893):1383, 7 Dec 74

Recent advances in research on cystic fibrosis. Martinez JR. **Mo Med** 73(4):173–8, Apr 76

Letter: Cystic fibrosis: description and genetics. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):231, 22 Jul 76

Research in cystic fibrosis (first of three parts). Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):481–5, 26 Aug 76 (53 ref.)

Airline travel for children with chronic pulmonary disease. **Pediatrics** 57(3):408–10, Mar 76

[Anomalies of the gallbladder in mucoviscidosis. Apropos of 57 cases] Feigelson J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):121–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic characteristics and complex treatment of pulmonary form of mucoviscidosis in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):44–9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystic fibrosis] **Lakartidningen** 73(10):847, 3 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[The cystic fibrosis family's routine day] Andersen P. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):869, 3 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Young people with cystic fibrosis—a new group of diseases] Kollberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):866–9, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Cystic fibrosis] Pettersson PO. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):839, 3 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The glycoprotein-degrading potential of peripheral leukocytes in cystic fibrosis. Isenberg JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):567–9, Apr 76

Distribution of spermidine and spermine in blood from cystic fibrosis patients and control subjects. Cohen LF, et al. **Blood** 48(3):469–75, Sep 76

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Belanger L, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):759, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):544, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Knopple G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):459, 22 Nov 75

Effects of cystic fibrosis serum on the rat parotid gland. Schneyer CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):111–21, 11 Jun 76

Prolactin, growth hormone and alpha-fetoprotein in children with cystic fibrosis. Biswas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):541–2, 15 Jun 76

Immunochemical quantitation of 18 proteins in sera from patients with cystic fibrosis: concentrations correlated to class of fibroblast metachromasia, clinical and radiological lung symptoms. Weeke B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):155–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cystic fibrosis: normal volumes of red cells. Model experiments on the pathomechanism of the disease. Emrich HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):293–6, 12 Jul 76

Serum alpha1-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Knöpfle G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):241–8, 12 Jul 76

Differences in the frequency distribution of DNA and dry mass per cell in lymphocytes derived from cystic fibrosis patients. Desai LS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):157–69, Jun 76

Letter: Essential fatty acids and cystic fibrosis. McEvoy FA. **Lancet** 2(7927):236, 2 Aug 75

A new assay for cystic fibrosis factor: effects of sera from patients with cystic fibrosis in the in vitro electrical properaties of rat jejunum. Araki H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):932–4, Dec 75

High speed cinemicrographic studies on rabbit tracheal (ciliated) epithelia: cytolytic effect of cystic fibrosis serum on tracheal epithelial cells. Cheung AT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):144–47, Feb 76

Absence of a serum factor in patients with cystic fibrosis. Chou L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):176–8, Mar 76

Demonstration of human leukocyte degranulation induced by sera from homozygotes and heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Conod EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):724–9, Sep 75

Polyamines in cystic fibrosis. McEvoy FA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):721–4, Sep 75

Letter: Serum glutathione reductase and cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):250, Apr 76

Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. II. Demonstration of deficient proteolytic cleavage of alpha2-macroglobulin in cystic fibrosis plasma. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):87–96, Feb 76

Decreased inhibition of platelet aggregation by PGE1 in children with cystic fibrosis and their parents. Samuels CE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):617–21, Oct 75

[Alpha-fetoprotein and cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):391–2, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The chronically reserpinized rat as a possible animal model for cystic fibrosis. IV. The protein composition of pulmonary lavage fluid. Thompson FE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):632–5, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

Is cystic fibrosis an acid mucopolysaccharidosis? Mukherji RN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):563–5, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapleural injection of quinacrine for pneumothorax in a child with cystic fibrosis. Jones RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):777–8, Jul 76

Nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus equivalent. Perman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1210–1, Oct 75

Chloride losing diarrhoea and metabolic alkalosis in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Hochman HI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):390–1, May 76

Association of cystic fibrosis with allergy. Warner JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):507–11, Jul 76

Peliosis hepatis in a child. Usatin MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):419–21, Aug 76

Letter: Heat prostration in children with cystic fibrosis. Williams AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):297, 31 Jul 76

Symptomatic hepatic disease in cystic fibrosis: incidence, course, and outcome of portal systemic hunting. Stern RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):645–9, May 76

Galactosemia with endogenous production of galactose-1-phosphate and with cystic fibrosis-like appearance at autopsy. Schaub J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):67–76, Jun 76

Cystic fibrosis: involvement of the ear, nose, and paranasal sinuses. Cunningham DG, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(4):470–1, 474, Oct 75

Gastrointestinal and nutritional manifestations of cystic fibrosis. pp. 83–111. Barbero GJ, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (118 ref.)

Cor pulmonale and related cardiovascular effects of cystic fibrosis. pp. 41–80. Liebman J, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (75 ref.)

Antibiotic management of cystic fibrosis. Raeburn JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):107–9, Jun 76

Small bowel mucosal dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis. Morin CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):213–6, Feb 76

Colonization by Enterobacteriaceae of the respiratory tract of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and their antibody response. Seidmon EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):528–33, Oct 75

Occult appendiceal abscess complicating cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):213, Apr 76

Echocardiographic assessment of cor pulmonale in cystic fibrosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(2):327–44, May 76

Gastrointestinal manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):787–805, Nov 75 (39 ref.)

The coexistence of cystic fibrosis and celiac disease. Katz AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):715–21, May 76

Emotional problems in cystic fibrosis. McCrae WM. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):252–4, 10 Aug 75

Treatment of pseudomonas infections in cystic fibrosis using tobramycin. McCrae WM. **Scott Med J** 21(2):68–9, Apr 76

[Recurrent deforming juvenile nasosinusal polyposis and latent mucoviscidosis] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):491–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendicitis and mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):51–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Gastro-esophageal reflux in mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2729–30, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Abnormalities of the gallbladder in mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1662, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of minocycline in mucoviscidosis in children] Gilly R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(5):375–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum activity of enzymes indicating cholestasis in patients with cystic fibrosis] van Husen N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1324–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Clinical aspects of Tangier disease] Gagyi J. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):184–5, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Tangier disease and mucoviscidosis] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(37):2187–90, 14 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Diabetes mellitus and cystic fibrosis] Banićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):681–6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic fibrosis screening in the newborn. Robinson PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):301–4, Apr 76

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of serum protein in faeces. Ryley HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):641–3, Aug 76

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Zaidi ZH. **Br Med J** 3(5981):491, 23 Aug 75

Cystic fibrosis: present status and future prospects in detection of patients and carriers. Forstner G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):550–6, 20 Sep 75

Purification and properties of human acid-thermostable ribonucleases, and diagnosis of childhood pancreatic fibrosis. Bardoń A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):231–43, 15 Mar 76

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of meconium for albumin and protease inhibitors. Ryley HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):117–25, 15 Oct 75

The use of electrolyte measurements in the detection of cystic fibrosis. Tárnoky AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):505–13, 15 Jun 76

Mild cystic fibrosis presenting as an asymptomatic distended appendiceal mass: A case report. Dolan TF Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):862–3, Sep 75

Hemolytic anemia and edema as the initial signs in infants with cystic fibrosis. Consider this diagnosis even in absence

of pulmonary symptoms. Dolan TF Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):597–600, Jul 76

Advances in the diagnosis of human genetic disorders. pp. 297–317. Danes BS. **In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.**

Report of the committe for a study for evaluation of testing for cystic fibrosis. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt 2):711–50, Apr 76 (116 ref.)

Course of cystic fibrosis in 95 patients. Stern RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):406–11, Sep 76

Course of cystic fibrosis in black patients. Stern RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):412–7, Sep 76

Cystic fibrosis in a Chinese girl. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 17(2):96–102, Oct 75

Letter: Screening for cystic fibrosis. Antonowicz I, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):746–7, 3 Apr 76

Letter: False-negative meconium tests for cystic fibrosis. Ryley HC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):365–6, 14 Aug 76

Skin wrinkling in cystic fibrosis. Johns MK. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):205–10, Nov 75

Screening newborn infants for cystic fibrosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(8):35–6, Apr 76

Do brine shrimp diagnose cystic fibrosis? Hodes ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):812–6, Nov 75

[Pulmonary form of mucoviscidosis in the adult age] Benčić D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):218–24, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Test procedure for the detection of heterozygote gene carriers of mucoviscidosis and their practical applicability] pp. 140–6. Böhme B. **In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Stephan U. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(7):336–41, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Actual and future tasks of diagnosis and care of mucoviscidosis children in the DDR] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(11):516–21, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Value of protein determination in meconium for early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):214–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Cystic fibrosis screening using a simplified night sweat test—results of a pilot study] Szibor R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(4):172–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Sweat conductometry in cellulose acetate foil—a simplified method for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Szibor R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):209–14, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin determination in the meconium for early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(8):354–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis): the problem of prenatal diagnosis. Contribution for discussion] Bender SW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):216, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Anthropometric study of body composition and body development in children with cystic fibrosis] Maaser R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):373–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of mucoviscidosis and treatment of meconium-ileus] Schickedanz H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(5–6):275–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acidity and peptic activity of gastric juice in healthy children and in children suffering from cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Fieber M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):199–209, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple measurement of skin chloride activity for diagnosis of cyste fibrosis (author's trans)] Rotter J, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):135–9, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meconium screening for the detection of mucoviscidosis in newborn infants] Gyurkovits K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):601–2, 7 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[New trends in the field of cystic fibrosis. Clinical considerations] Colarizi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):55–6, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis] Giunta A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):92–3, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[BM meconium test in the neonatal screening of cystic fibrosis. Preliminary results] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):13–5, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Sodium determination in nails of healthy children and children with mucoviscidosis by means of the neutron activation analysis method] Duchnowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):963–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sweat test for diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Bochkova DN, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):355–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Berggren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):848–51, 3 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Cystic fibrosis with uncharacteristic onset] Bjure J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):870, 3 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Determination of sweat chloride with an ion-selective electrode] Kjellman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):852–4, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Nutritional supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Lober CW. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1239, Oct 75

Letter: Essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Dodge JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):578–9, Jul 75

Care of children with conditions characterized by high nutritional risks. Rickard K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):546–50, Jun 76

Letter: Intralipid and cystic fibrosis. Beveridge J. **Pediatrics** 58(3):465, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Compliance and self-medication in cystic fibrosis. Meyers A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1011–3, Sep 75

The management of cystic fibrosis. Observations on gentamycin when used with other antibiotics in pulmonary infections associated with cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1115–8, Dec 75

Antibiotic therapy and cystic fibrosis: increased resistance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Govan JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):215–7, Jun 76

Hyperuricosuria due to high-dose pancreatic extract therapy in cystic fibrosis. Stapleton FB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):246–8, 29 Jul 76

Fatty acids, prostaglandins, and cystic fibrosis. Chase HP. **Pediatrics** 57(4):441–2, Apr 76

A therapeutic trial of fatty acid supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB. **Pediatrics** 57(4):474–9, Apr 76

Enhanced renal excretion of dicloxacillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jusko WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1038–44, Dec 75

Letter: Questions regarding arginine hydrochloride inhalation. Solomons C. **Pediatrics** 57(1):166, Jan 76

Inhalation therapy in cystic fibrosis. Mearns MB. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):245–6, 10 Aug 75

[Effect of secretine sniff on exocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Hottinger S, et al. **Praxis** 64(38):1209–13, 23 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalations with L-arginine in the treatment of cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Busch-Petersen D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(2):140–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cystic fibrosis] Nordio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):81–91, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase polymorphism: studies of sera and duodenal aspirates in normal individuals and in cystic fibrosis. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):378–89, Jul 76

Altered isoenzyme patterns of liver alpha-L-fucosidase in cystic fibrosis. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA-NA-760903-760909):63–72, Aug 76

ALPHA-Amylase activity in sweat and serum of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Nikolaejek WP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):289–91, 12 Jul 76

Enzyme studies. pp. 285–90. Nadler HL. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (26 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of serum pancreatic isoamylases in cystic fibrosis. Wolf RO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):164–8, Jan 76

Determination and characterization of ciliary ATPase in the presence of serum from cystic fibrosis patients. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):127–35, Feb 76

Absence of an alpha two-macroglobulin-protease complex in cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):812–7, Sep 76

Serum glutathione reductase and cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):885–8, Dec 75

Studies in meconium: disaccharidase activities in meconium from cystic fibrosis patients and controls. Antonowicz I, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):782–7, Nov 75

[Studies on the value of fecal tryptic and chymotryptic activity in the diagnosis and therapy of cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Weise J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(2):107–15, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The quest for the basic defect in cystic fibrosis. Holzel A. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):238–9, 10 Aug 75

[New pathogenetic acquisitions in cystic fibrosis (CF) mucoviscidosis] Rossi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):57–61, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Isoelectric focusing of serum in cystic fibrosis: failure to distinguish between homozygote and heterozygote sera. Forstner G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):459–62, 2 Aug 76

Cystic fibrosis: a cell culture study on an adult patient population. Danes BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):527–32, May 76

Parathenar palmar pattern: a dermatoglyphic sign of possible clinical significance. Hook EB, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):509–12, 1975

A proposed model for the inheritance of cystic fibrosis. pp. 291–307. Schaap T, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.**

Letter: Cystic fibrosis: detection of heterozygotes. Barnes GL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):918, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Cystic fibrosis heterozygosity in pathogenesis of allergy. McFarlane H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1241, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Cystic fibrosis: detection of heterozygotes. Samuels CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):607–8, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Detection of cystic fibrosis and heterozygotes. Schwachman H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):372–3, 23 Aug 75

Cystic fibrosis heterozygosity in the pathogenesis of allergy. Warner JO, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):988–90, 8 May 76

Current concepts in genetics. Cystic fibrosis. Bowman BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):937–8, 22 Apr 76

[Hemoglobin Stanleyville II and mucoviscidosis in an Alsatian family] North ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):447–53, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic studies on the fibrocystic disease of pancreas] Antonelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):69–72, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Possible location of the gene of mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis) in chromosome 21] Bochkova DN. **Genetika** 11(5):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible location of the gene of mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis) in chromosome 21] Bochkova DN. **Genetika** 11(5):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspergillus antibody in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1164–7, Oct 75

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gibbons A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6002):120–2, 17 Jan 76

Immediate hypersensitivity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Allan JD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):255–61, Sep 75

Elevated serum IgG4 levels in cystic fibrosis patients. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):237–40, May 76

Some aspects of immunity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wallwork JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):303–20, Nov 74

Some aspects of immunity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wallwork JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):303–20, Nov 74

Immunologic aspects of cystic fibrosis. pp. 195–217. Talamo RC, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (77 ref.)

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with immunoglobulins and complement in sputum. Hann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):114–7, Jul 76

Immunologic mechanisms in cystic fibrosis. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):210–1, Jul 76 (13 ref.)

Elevated plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in cystic fibrosis. Wu JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):235–8, Apr 76

[Investigations of cellular defense mechanism against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Böhme B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):66–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of the duodenum juice in children with cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Bożkowa K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the synthesis of plasma membrane proteins of fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Changus JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):317–28, Aug 75

Cystic fibrosis. A dilemma in the metabolic pathogenesis of genetic disease. Changus JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):7–11, Jan 76 (79 ref.)

Decreased formation of alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes in plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):864–70, 9 Aug 76

Absorption of vitamin A in patients with cystic fibrosis. Absorption is best with emulsified vitamin A alcohol. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):807–10, Sep 76

Biochemistry of cystic fibrosis: an overview. pp. 157–64. Benke PJ. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.**

Mucous glycoproteins. pp. 165–77. Boat TF, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (43 ref.)

Relevance of cyclic nucleotides and calcium to cystic fibrosis. pp. 243–58. Butcher FR. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (75 ref.)

Water and electrolytes of exocrine secretions. pp. 179–91. Dearborn DG. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (69 ref.)

Recent observations concerning RNA methylation and polyamine metabolism in cystic fibrosis. pp. 223–41. Farrell PM, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.**

Polypeptide mediators of cystic fibrosis. pp. 259–71. Lederberg S. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (71 ref.)

Concentration of gentamicin in bronchial secretions of children with cystic fibrosis of tracheostomy. (Comparison between the intramuscular route, the endotracheal instillation and aerosolization). Baran D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):336–41, Oct 75

Differences in the incorporation of thymidine into DNA of normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):33–41, May 76

Composition of nasal secretion in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lorin MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):114–7, Jul 76

Electrolyte values of sweat obtained by local and whole body collection methods in cystic fibrosis patients. Cohen LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):430–3, Sep 76

Letter: Protein level in the meconium of a homozygotic and a heterozygotic infant with cystic fibrosis. Papp Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):151, Jan 76

pH of sweat of patients with cystic fibrosis. Nikolajek WP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(6):287–8, 15 Mar 76

Letter: Essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Press M. **Lancet** 2(7940):871–2, 1 Nov 75

Defective essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Rivers JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):642–3, 4 Oct 75 (17 ref.)

Letter: Essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Robinson PG. **Lancet** 2(7941):919, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Defective essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Thompson G. **Lancet** 2(7938):769, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Watts R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):983, 15 Nov 75

RNA methylation and polyamine metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Rennert OM. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):62–8, 28 Jan 76

Research in cystic fibrosis (third of three parts). di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):597–602, 9 Sep 76 (60 ref.)

Research in cystic fibrosis (second of three parts). di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):534–41, 2 Sep 76 (89 ref.)

Quantitation of submandibular proteins resolved from normal individuals and children with cystic fibrosis. Mayo JW, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):507–13, 1976

Colloid and crystal formation in parotid saliva of cystic fibrosis patients and non-cystic fibrosis subjects. II. Electron microscopy and electrophoresis. Allars HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):584–94, Jun 76

Colloid and crystal formation in parotid saliva of cystic fibrosis patients and non-cystic fibrosis subjects. I. Physicochemistry. Allars HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):578–84, Jun 76

Inhibition of ouabain-sensitive ATPase by the saliva of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Cole CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):763–6, Oct 75

Effects of calcium on intestinal mucin: implications for cystic fibrosis. Forstner JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):609–13, Jun 76

Deficiency of arginine esterase in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: demonstration of the proteolytic nature of the activity. Rao GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):739–41, Sep 75

Complex saccharide metabolism in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Welch DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):698–702, Sep 75

Abnormal fatty acid composition and impaired oxygen supply in cystic fibrosis patients. Campbell IM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):480–6, Apr 76

Abnormal levels of 3':5'-cyclic AMP in isoproterenol-stimulated fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Buchwald M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2899–903, Aug 76

[Coprologic anomaly in mucoviscidosis. Presence of albumin in low concentration in the feces] Pecau Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):733–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein composition of meconium and stools of patients with mucoviscidosis and of normal subjects] Pecau Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):193–206, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6. Relationship between concomitant non-mucoid and mucoid strains from the respiratory tract in cystic fibrosis. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):553–60, Dec 75

Prevalence of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bacteriological specimens from patients with cystic fibrosis and patients with other diseases. Hoiby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):549–52, Dec 75

Serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):521–6, Jun 75

Pseudomonas carrier rates of patients with cystic fibrosis and of members of their families. Laraya-Cuasay LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):23–6, Jul 76

Serological types of Diplococcus pneumoniae isolated from the respiratory tract of children with cystic fibrosis and children with other diseases. Hoiby N, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):37–40, 1976

MORTALITY

Letter: Life tables for cystic fibrosis. Lacroix J. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):645, Aug 76

Survival patterns in cyctic fibrosis. Warwick WJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):609–22, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Cystic fibrosis in a black woman. Lober CW, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1140–1, 15 Mar 76

Cystic fibrosis in New Zealand: incidence and mortality data. Robinson PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):268–70, 28 Apr 76

Genetics and incidence of cystic fibrosis. Carter CO. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):240–2, 10 Aug 75

[The importance of mucoviscidosis based on 5-year experiences] Gyurkovitis K. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):643–6, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Mucoviscidosis in children from the Lublin Province in the light of autopsy material gathered during the years 1971–1974 by the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of the Medical Academy in Lublin (author's transl)] Wozniak F. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:221–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Letter: Screening examinations for cystic fibrosis] Berg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2009–10, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Classes of skin fibroblast metachromasia in cystic fibrosis correlated with clinical parameters. Lykkegaard E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):169–74, Jul 75

The lung in cystic fibrosis. A quantitative study including prevalence of pathologic findings among different age groups. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):195–204, Mar 76

Pathology of cystic fibrosis. pp. 115–24. Esterly JR, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (32 ref.)

Inflammatory reaction and airway damage in cystic fibrosis. Barton AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):423–6, Sep 76

The search for relevant cell culture research in cystic fibrosis: one researcher's opinion. Danes BS. **J Med Genet** 12(4):405–7, Dec 75

Easy bruisability and terminal coma in a 'normal' 5-month-old infant. Oppenheimer EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1049–53, Jun 76

The effect of spermidine and spermine on proliferation in vitro of fibroblasts from normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Gahl WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):531–5, May 76

The pancreas in cystic fibrosis: chemical composition and comparative morphology. Kopito LE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):742–9, Aug 76

[Jejunal mucosa in children with mucoviscidosis] Lojda Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(3):135–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of the glands of nasal mucosa in mucoviscidosis] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):62–8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Measurement of electrical potential difference across colonic mucosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Darby CW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):770, Sep 75

Bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Skorecki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):39–44, Jan 76

Relationship of arterial-alveolar nitrogen tension to alveolar-arterial oxygen tension, lung volume, flow measurements, and diffusing capacity in cystic fibrosis. Corbet A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):513–9, Oct 75

Mucociliary clearance. Rossman CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):744, Nov 75

Letter: Bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Jones RS. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):909, Nov 75

Mucociliary transport in trachea of patients with cystic fibrosis. Yeates DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):28–33, Jan 76

Cystic fibrosis: physiology gone wrong. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1082–3, 19 Jun 76

Classes of skin fibroblast metachromasia in cystic fibrosis correlated with growth parameters. Lykkegaard E. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):177–80, Jul 75

Classes of skin fibroblast metachromasia in cystic fibrosis correlated with lung function tests. Lykkegaard E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):175–7, Jul 75

Relationship between bile acid malabsorption and pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis. Weber AM, et al. **Gut** 17(4):295–9, Apr 76 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary aspects of cystic fibrosis. pp. 3–24. Levison H, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (46 ref.)

Physiology and pharmacology of secretion and cystic fibrosis. A review of past developments and projections into the future. pp. 311–36. Mangos JA, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (141 ref.)

Growth, intelligence, and school performance in children with cystic fibrosis who have had an episode of malnutrition during infancy. Ellis CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):565–8, Oct 75

Parotid gland function in children with cystic fibrosis and child control subjects. Blomfield J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):574–8, Jun 76

Cystic fibrosis in adolescents and adults. Mitchell-Heggs P, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):479–504, Jul 76

[Changes in the respiratory function in cystic fibrosis] Battistini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(2):73–80, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in children with pulmonary form of mucoviscidosis] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):46–50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung function tests in cystic fibrosis as a means of guiding treatment] Andersen HJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):859–62, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical observations on the biliary system in cystic fibrosis. Isenberg JN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):134–41, Feb 76

[Macleod's syndrome combined with mucoviscidosis] Popsavov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):99–105, 1975 **(Bul)**

[X-ray lung changes in cystic fibrosis] Brunnberg O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):863–5, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of bronchial drainage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tecklin JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1081–4, Oct 75

THERAPY

Letter: Management of children with cystic fibrosis. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(2):89–92, Jun 75

Volume-controlled lung lavage in a woman with cystic fibrosis. Lober CW, et al. **Chest** 68(3):382–3, Sep 75

The psychosocial approach to the medical management of patients with cystic fibrosis. Grossman ML. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):830–3, Sep 75

Pulmonary therapy for cystic fibrosis. pp. 25–37. Doershuk CF, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (69 ref.)

Bronchial drainage with aerosol medications in cystic fibrosis. Tecklin JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(9):999–1003, Sep 76

Cystic fibrosis in adolescents and adults. Batten J. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):247–8, 10 Aug 75

Physiotherapy for adolescents and adults with cystic fibrosis. Gaskell D. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):250–2, 10 Aug 75

Physiotherapy for children with cystic fibrosis. Hodge GJ. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):248–9, 10 Aug 75

Medical management of cystic fibrosis. Norman AP. **Physiotherapy** 61(8):242–4, 10 Aug 75

[Bronchial lavage in mucoviscidosis in children] Rafiński T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1107–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of cystic fibrosis] Kjellmer I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):855–8, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CYSTICERCOSIS

Cysticercosis of the orbit. Maria DL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):28–9, Dec 74

Muscular involvement in cysticercosis with pseudohypertrophy of muscles. Vigg B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):593–5, Sep 75

Intramedullary cysticercosis. Case report, literature review and comments on pathogenesis. De Souza Queiroz L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):61–70, Sep 75

Intramedullary cysticercosis. Garza-Mercado R. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):331–2, Jun 76

Intramedullary cysticercosis of spinal cord. Natarajan M, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):157–8, Sep 76

Spinal cysticercosis. Roy RN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):129–31, Aug 76

Intraocular cysticercosis: clinical and pathologic diagnosis. Solanes MP. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:51–76, 1975

Spinal cysticercosis. Carmalt JE, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):311–4, Oct 75

[Intraocular Cysticercus and its treatment with a vitreous suction cutter (VISC)] Wessing A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):865–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cysticercosis of the supratentorial ventricular system] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):331–6, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis. Clinical manifestations in a high prevalence milieu (author's transl)] Alarcón T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):209–15, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohypertrophic myopathy in cysticerosis. Sawhney BB, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):270–2, Mar 76

Double compartment hydrocephalus in a patient with cysticercosis meningitis. DeFeo D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):247–51, Aug 75

DIAGNOSIS

Cysticercosis in otolaryngology. Kinnman J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):144–7, Mar 76

Comparative evaluation of indirect haemagglutination and complement fixation tests in serodiagnosis of cysticercosis. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):121–5, Jan 75

Serological studies on pigs experimentally infected with Taenia solium or Taenia hydatigena. Herbert IV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):487–98, Oct 75

[A peculiar 'surgical case'] Brucăr M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):65–73, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Principles of laboratory diagnosis of cysticercosis of the central nervous system] Burgman GP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):406–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of laboratory and serological analysis of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in cysticercosis of the posterior cranial fossa] Iushchenko AI. **Lab Delo** (7):409–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of cysticercosis of the 4th ventricle and cisterna occipitalis magna] Iushchenko AI. **Vrach Delo** (4):93–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic features of cerebral cysticercosis accompanied by mental disorders] Kuznetsov MT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):994–1000, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis and double immunodiffusion in the diagnosis of human cerebral cysticercosis] Flisser A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(1):1–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):40–5, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

[Cysticercosis by C. cellulose as a zoonosis] Bolívar Jiménez S. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(5):403–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Solitary Cysticercus cellulosae racemosus in the fourth ventricle] Hinzpeter VT, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):117–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous cysticercosis. 8 cases in children] Alvarez Chacón R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1115–22, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Further observations on the tissue reaction to Cysticercus cellulosae. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(2):84–8, Apr 75

[Tongue cystecercosis] Lafont A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Patol** 10(3–4):151–3, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Empty sella syndrome due to cysticercosis cerebri in a pregnant woman. Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):33–5, Jan-Mar 76

[Cystercercosis] Ramallo EA, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:572, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy for removal of intravitreous Cysticercus. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):571–3, May 76

[Proceedings: Diascleral extraction of a cysticercous cyst] Konstas P, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):636–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A case of brain cysticerosis] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):811–5, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Taenia saginata cysticerci in muscles of beef cattle. Juranek DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):785–9, Jul 76

Some observations on Taenia saginata cysticercosis in slaughter cattle in Nigeria. Belino ED. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):92–9, Dec 75

Some observations on Taenia saginata cysticercosis in slaughter cattle in Nigeria. Belino ED. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):92–9, Dec 75

Muscular cysticercosis from Taenia ovis in feedlot lambs. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):742–5, 15 Oct 75

[Observations on the extensity and intensity of cysticercosis in cattle in the Peoples Republic of Poland. Report given during the IVth symposium of the GDR on 'Taeniarhynchosis-Cysticercosis' on April 26th, 1974 in Schwerin] Tarczyński S. **Angew Parasitol** 16(4):208–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral Taenia solium cysticercosis in the dog] Ockert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):785–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test with erythrocytic preparations for the diagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle] Bol'shakova GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):142–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of cysticercosis in zebu in Tanzania] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):654–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of trichinelliasis and cysticercosis in wild boars] Zimorol IIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):224, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the control of teniasis and cellulosae cysticercosis] Korzhenevskiĭ VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):75–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Presence of Cysticercus pisiformis (Block 1780) in imported rabbits and hares] Soerensen B, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:63–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

CYSTICERCUS see under TAENIA

CYSTINE

Temperature-induced change in helicity of the inherently dissymmetrical disulfide group in cyclocystine. Jung G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 13(12):818–9, Dec 74

Sterically hindered disulfide bridges in cystine diketopiperazine, cysteinyl-cysteine disulfide and derivatives. Ottnad M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1011–25, Jun 75

On the conformation of the disulphide group in L-cystine and its derivatives. Pattabha V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(1):27–32, 1976

Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVIII. Unambiguous synthesis of the parallel and antiparallel isomers of some bis-cystine peptides. Hiskey RG, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(25):3697–3703, 12 Dec 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolic studies of [75Se]selenocystine and [75Se]selenomethionine in the rat. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):501–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of N-acetyl cystine on the cystitis and cytotoxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76

On the conformation of the disulphide group in L-cystine and its derivatives. Pattabha V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(1):27–32, 1976

ANALYSIS

Single analysis for cysteine, cystine, and tryptophan in proteins. Inglis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:86–94, 7 May 76

Studies on aspartase. II. Role of sulfhydryl groups in aspartase from Escherichia coli. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):221–31, 22 Sep 75

[A new method for the detection of cystine. I. A new color reaction of cystine and its mechanism (author's transl)] Horiuchi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1263–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of cystine auxotrophic thymocytes accompanying type C viral leukemogenesis in the mouse. Livingston DM, et al. **Cell** 7(1):41–7, Jan 76

DEFICIENCY

Cystinosis. Intracellular cystine depletion by aminothiols in vitro and in vivo. Thoene JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):180–9, Jul 76

Studies on the changes in reduced glutathione of chick tissues during onset and regression of nutritional muscular dystrophy. Hull SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):181–90, Feb 76

Role of coprophagy in masking dietary deficiencies of cystine in the rat. Kwong E, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1457–65, Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cystinuric heterozygotes and cystine-loading. Minami R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):145–9, 10 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Incorporation of double-labeled L-cystine and DL-valine in penicillin. Adriaens P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):15–7, Jul 75

Variant human diploid fibroblast clones able to grow in homocysteine in place of cyst(e)ine. Hankinson O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):138–44, Nov 75

Formation of sulphate, sulphite and S-sulphocysteine by the fungus Microsporum gypseum during growth on cystine. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):142–51, 1975

Cystine metabolism in human fibroblasts. Comparison of normal, cystinotic, and gamma-glutamylcysteine synethetase-deficient cells. Oshima RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4287–93, 25 Jul 76

Studies on the biosynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics. Part II. Synthesis, and incorporation into penicillin G, of (2'RS, 3'R)-(3,3'-3H2)-cystine and (2RS, 2'RS, 3S, 3'S)-(3,3'-3H2) cystine. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2517–23, 1975

Chick bioassay of available methionine and methionine plus cystine. Assay of whole egg, fish meal and caseins. Njike MC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):797–806, Jun 75

Transport of L-cystine by cultivated skin fibroblasts of normal subjects and patients with cystinosis. Kaye CI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):637–41, Jul 76

Replacing dietary methionine and cystine in chick diets with sulfate or other sulfur compounds. Anderson JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1122–8, Jul 75

Decrease in free cystine content of cultured cystinotic fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Kroll WA, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1040–2, 13 Dec 74

[Urolithiasis and mineral metabolism] Schwille PO. **Hippokrates** 47(1):53–65, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of denaturation of human gamma globulin by a mixture of L-histidine, L-cystine, and copper, and its clinical implication in rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):593–601, May-Jun 76

CYSTINEAMINE see CYSTAMINE

CYSTINOSIS

Adolescent cystinosis. A report of the eye symptoms in two cases. Dhondt H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:637–43, 1975

Cystinosis: a case report. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):355–7, Apr 75

[Cystinosis in a 2-and-one-half year old child] Kostyk MM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):30–1, 1975 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations in cystinosis. Wong VG. **Birth Defects** 12(3):181–6, 1976 (18 ref.)

[Cystinosis with ophthalmic and joint manifestations] Pitrová Š, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):146–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystinosis, hyperparathyroidism and metastatic calcifications (author's transl)] Kunze WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):545–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile cystinosis. Considerations on its diagnosis and course] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):777–91, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid, simplified diagnosis of cystinosis in conjunctival biopsies. Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1996–7, Dec 75

Prenatal diagnosis of cystinosis. States B, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):558–62, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Cystinosis. Intracellular cystine depletion by aminothiols in vitro and in vivo. Thoene JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):180–9, Jul 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cystinosis. Schulman JD. **Birth Defects** 10(4):114–7, 1974

METABOLISM

Transport of L-cystine by cultivated skin fibroblasts of normal subjects and patients with cystinosis. Kaye CI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):637–41, Jul 76

Decrease in free cystine content of cultured cystinotic fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Kroll WA, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1040–2, 13 Dec 74

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the kidney in cystinosis. Spear GS. **Birth Defects** 10(4):87–8, 1974 (8 ref.)

CYSTINURIA

Cystinuria. Drago JR, et al. **Pa Med** 79(4):59–61, Apr 76

[Editorial: Cystinuria] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(1):26–7, 1 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anuria due to cystine stones in a baby. Farr MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):562–3, 6 Mar 76

Phenylketonuria in a patient with cystinuria. Minami R, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):319–24, 25 Aug 75

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord with cystinuria. De Myer W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):994–7, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

[A method for the quantitative determination of cystine in the urine] Berg W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):315–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical aspects of cystinuria and its treatment by thiola (author's transl)] Zechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):101–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[2-year-old patient with cystine bladder calculi] Vučkov S, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(7):402–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Etiopathogenesis, genetics and treatment of cystinic lithiasis] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(4):191–5, 11 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homozygous cystinuria and the oculo-cerebro-renal dystrophy of Lowe in same family. Bailey RR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):558–61, Jul 76

Cystinuria: a new genetic variant. Stephens AD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):27–32, Jul 76

High frequency of cystinuria among Jews of Libyan origin. Weinberger A, et al. **Hum Hered** 24(5–6):568–72, 1974

Cystinuric heterozygotes and cystine-loading. Minami R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):145–9, 10 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Studies on D-penicillamine metabolism in cystinuria and

rheumatoid arthritis: isolation of S-methyl-D-penicillamine. Perrett D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):259–64, 1 Feb 76

Experimental cystinuria: the cycloleucine model. I. Amino acid interactions in renal and intestinal epithelia. Craan AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1027–36, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Proceedings: Rarity of cystinuria type I among cystinuric Jews of Libyan origin. Weinberger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1217, Nov 75

THERAPY

[Cystine calculi disease: with reports of our ten cases (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(12):862–75, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYSTITIS

Eosinophilic cystitis. Kessler WO, et al. **Urology** 6(4):499–501, Oct 75

[So-called inflammatory tumor of the urinary bladder] Borisova-Khromenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):56–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings: Effects of N-acetyl cystine on the cystitis and cytotoxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the bladder complicating cyclophosphamide therapy. Ansell ID, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):413–8, Aug 75

Cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in children with leukemia. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1572–6, Nov 75

Adenovirus type II and cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis. Royal JE, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(2):133–5, Aug 76

Role of the kidney in development of cystitis and other toxic effects of cyclophosphamide. Levine S, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):196–9, Nov 75

Analgesic cystitis: an unusual microangiopathy of the bladder. Hesse VE, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):176–7, Aug 76

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis of the urinary bladder of rats and its treatment. Tolley DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):169–70, Mar 75

Ureteritis cystica after treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Mahboubi S, et al. **Urology** 7(5):521–3, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cystitis glandularis causing bilateral ureteric obstruction and hydronephrosis. Rao KG. **Br J Urol** 47(4):398, Aug 75

Vesicoureteral reflux complicating sterile hemorrhagic cystitis: a case report. Uy GA, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):612, May 76

[Unusual case of eosinophilic cystitis simulating carcinoma] Banchieri FR, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):236–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic cystitis and pyelonephritis in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):37–42, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A child with red urine. Carlson KP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):654, Jul 76

Inflammatory processes mimicking bladder tumors in children. Varsano I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):909–12, Dec 75

[Cystitis emphysematosa (author's transl)] Sunaric D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):550–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial cystitis = autoimmune cyatitis? Interstitial as a participating disease in lupus erythematosus] Kárpáti F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):633–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfacytine vs. sulfisoxazole for urinary tract infections in an obstetric-gynecologic population. Jensen PA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):573–8, Jun 76

Orgotein: a new drug for the treatment of radiation cystitis. Marberger H, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):466–75, Sep 75

Further experience with intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Stewart BH, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):36–8, Jul 76

Quality-of-care assessment. I. Outpatient management of acute bacterial cystitis as the model. Lindsay MI Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):307–12, May 76

Letter: Interstitial cystitis. Pollen JJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):159, 7 Feb 76

Vascular absorption of intravesical formalin in cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):5–8, 21 Apr 76

Treatment of hemorrhagic radiation cystitis with formalin. Belis JA, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(2):31–5, Feb 76

[Modification of problem pathogens in chronically infected bladders through irrigation and instillation agents] Truss F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(6):435–44, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical experiment by double-blind method in acute lower urinary tract infections with pipemidic acid and piromidic acid (author's transl)] Ishigami J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):167–77, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in use of amoxicillin for treatment of acute cystitis (author's transl)] Unno R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):11–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Candiduria in children. Report of two cases in boys with phimosis. Murty P. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(332):277–80, Sep 75

A review of adenoviruses in the etiology of acute hemorrhagic cystitis. Mufson MA, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):191–4, Feb 76 (11 ref.)

[Development of candidomycotic colpitis and cystitis in women treated with broad-spectrum antibiotics] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(3):203–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A disease often misunderstood: bladder ulcer] Bugnon JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(10):735–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Menopause: its effects on the genourinary tract] Netter A. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):647–8, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Ascending urinary tract infection caused by Mycoplasma] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):128–30, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of children with urinary tract infections. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):639–42, Sep 76

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein, a tool for diagnosing the level of urinary-tract infection. Hanson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):226–8, 31 Jan 76

[Auto-immune interstitial cystitis] Lange D. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):603–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The reabsorption of creatinine from the rabbit bladder. Völter D, et al. **Urol Res** 3(4):183–6, 30 Dec 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis of childhood and papovavirus-like particles. Hashida Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):85–7, Jul 76

[Sensitivity of bacteria inducing urinary infections to 3 drugs (amoxicillin, ampicillin and cephalexin) and clinical efficacy of amoxicillin (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):795–801, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Structure and function of the rabbit bladder altered by chronic obstruction or cystitis. Mayo ME, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):6–9, Jul 76

Cystitis cystica: Proliferative epithelial lesion in urinary bladder. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 7(2):202–4, Feb 76

[Glandular metaplasia (cystitis glandularis) of the bladder with an intestinal mucosal process. A precancerous condition?] Wördöfer O, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(02):113–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Model of experimental cystitis in albino Wistar rats. pp. 303–9. Krüger C, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

[Renal-ureteral pain in acute cystitis] Mercz L. **Orv Hetil** 117(14):836–8, 4 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonbacterial pancystitus presenting as a bladder mass. Duckett JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):979–80, Dec 75

Urethral syndrome in women. Jackson EA. **Radiology** 119(2):287–91, May 76

[The radiograph of emphysematous cystitis (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):381–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Local management of the bladder in patients with interstitial cystitis as reflected by the regranulation of mastocytes] Kárpáti F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):625–31, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Rapid methods of urinalysis in inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Mamedova IaA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Feline urological syndrome: associations with some time, space, and individual patient factors. Willeberg P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):975–8, AUG 76

Attempted reversal of oxytetracycline resistance of Proteus mirabilis by EDTA-tromethamine lavage in experimentally induced canine and feline cystitis. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1533–5, Oct 75

Efficacy of antibiotic treatment in cows affected with cystitis and those affected with pyelonephritis due to Corynebacterium renale. Hiramune T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):273–6, Oct 75

Outdoor activity level as a factor in the feline urological syndrome. Willeberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):523–4, Oct 75

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

Myxoma of the breast. Bhargava KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2–3):64–6, Feb–Mar 75

Sarcoma of the breast (report of 5 cases). Madhavan M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(2):83–5, Apr 75

COMPLICATIONS

Cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to a brenner tumor of the ovary. Hines JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):299–300, Mar 76

Gigantic cystosarcoma phyllodes in a man with gynecomastia. Pantoja E, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):611, May 76

Desmoid tumor associated with cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Abadir R. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):43–8, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Herting W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):148–50, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast. Analysis of 58 cases] Rüegg P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(42):1346–55, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes: a light and electron microscopic study. Fernandez BB, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1737–46, Apr 76

Recurrent cystosarcoma phyllodes: a clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Hajdu SI, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1402–6, Sep 76

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Abadir R. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):192–6, Sep 75

Phyllodes type of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Attah EB, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):762–4, Jun 76

Malignant prostatic cystosarcoma phyllodes. Gueft B, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2226–8, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Clinical aspects and pathology of the so-called cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Pape C. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):150, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Case of breast tumor] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):627–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Tumor phyllodes] Kaczmarek B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1415–6, 15 Aug 75 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[The ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumours in bitches. III. The early stages of the myoepithelial proliferation (author's transl)] von Bomhard D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(3):219–29, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTOSCOPY

Prevention of hypothermia during cystoscopy in neonates Meyers MB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):592–3, Jul–Aug 76

The disinfection of urological endoscopes. Mitchell JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):571–6, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of hypertensive crises in patients with high spinal lesions during cystoscopy and lithotripsy. Thorn-Alquist AM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :79–82, 1975

INSTRUMENTATION

Two new types of cystoscopic forceps for versatile fluorescence cystoscope. Nakano I, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):761, Nov 75

Panendoscopic removal of sutured retained Penrose drain. Kalies DW, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1155–6, Sep 75

[Documentation of cystoscopy for clinical practice] Okmian L. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3017–20, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

New trial for fiberoptic cystourethroscopy: the use of metal sheath. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):99–101, Jan 76

A simple inexpensive technique for cystoscopic photography. Conn RL, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):927–8, Dec 75

[Prevention of reflux in cystoscopic examinations] Ferber C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(4):279–80, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of the posterior urethral valves] de Campos-Freire G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(5):126–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYSTS

Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Report of a case. Alm A. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):813–5, 1975

Proceedings: Spinal arachnoidal cysts. Pevehouse BC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):273–4, 1975

Biliary cysts. Flanigan PD. **Ann Surg** 182(5):635–43, Nov 75 (158 ref.)

Moll's cysts of the lid. Record of an unusual case. Kamel KS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:249–50, 1974

Ganglia of the nerve. Presentation of two unusual cases, a review of the literature, and a discussion of pathogenesis. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):135–44, Nov–Dec 75

Neuroepithelial cysts: first study of four cases in Thailand and review of the related literature. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):413–36, Aug 75 (151 ref.)

Letter: Neuroepithelial cysts. Horwitz NH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):134, Jan 76

Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the spleen. Erdman LH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(5):179–81, May 76

Cysts of the ducts of Cowper's glands. Ansell JS. **J Urol** 115(4):390–1, Apr 76

Pseudocyst of the pancreas: lack of uniformity in the surgical treatment. Alameddine A. **Md State Med J** 25(6):47–9, Jun 76

Paramesencephalic arachnoid cysts. Grollmus JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):128–34, Feb 76

Retroperitoneal mesonephric cyst: case report. Bhattacharyya R. **NZ Med J** 82(549):232–4, 8 Oct 75

Nasolabial cyst. Case report. Renard A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):240–5, Feb 76

Massive enlargement of adrenal cysts during pregnancy. Rao MS, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):13–6, Mar 76

Letter: Cystic right supraclavicular metastasis of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Conceicão AN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1773, 11 Oct 75

[Clinical and therapeutic consideration on so-called cysts and psudocysts of the lung] Lodi R, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):208–17, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bilateral palpebral cysts of conjunctival origin] Brini A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):795–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus. Apropos of 3 cases] Delaitre B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):769–76, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal enteroid cyst] Patel JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):457–64, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle] Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of choledochal cyst (author's transl)] Tatsumi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):858–64, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[An episcleral inclusion cyst] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):411–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cysts and diverticula of the pericardium] Vishnevskil AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):36–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudocysts of the adrenal glands in newborn infants] Apel' VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):79–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serous cyst of the round ligament of the liver] Seniutovich VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):128, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Polycystic lung] Vasin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):119–22, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics and pathogenesis of pulmonary retention cysts] Anastas'ev VS. **Probl Tuberk** (8):55–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Huge cyst of the spermatic cord passing into the retroperitoneal space] Pravda VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):63–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cysts of the nasal entrance] Pilipenko AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):63–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined air tumor of the larynx] Sokolova NZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):89, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Biliary cysts] Peleteiro JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):287–90, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection and characterization of differences in plasma corticoid response to treatments. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):747–50, Apr 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cystoid macular edema associated with topically applied epinephrine in aphakic eyes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):379–88, Sep 75

Topical epinephrine and cystoid macular edema. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):455–8, Apr 76

Polycystic disease of kidney, liver and pancreas; a possible patholgenesis. Mcgeoch JE, et al. **J Pathol** 119(4):221–8, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Meningioma of the middle cranial fossa and epidermoid tumor of the clivus and cerebellopontine angle in the same patient. Thomalske G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):282, 1975

Giant blood cyst and congenital pulmonic stenosis. Report of a case. Miles VN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1079–81, Sep 75

Empty sella syndrome secondary to intrasellar cyst in adolescence. Raiti S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1009–12, Sep 76

Retinal detachment in a 9-year-old girl with Marfan's syndrome and a limbal incisional staphyloma. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):967–8, Aug 76

Arachnoid cysts involving a portion of the intraorbital optic nerve. Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1117–21, Nov 75

Neonatal respiratory distress due to a bronchogenic cyst. Crawford DB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):494–6, Jun 75

Diffuse submucosal cysts and carcinoma of the stomach. Iwanaga T, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):606–14, Aug 75

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by bronchogenic cyst. Rammohan G, et al. **Chest** 68(4):599–601, Oct 75

Editorial: Is cystic medionecrosis the cause of dissecting aortic aneurysm? Hirst AE, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):915–6, Jun 76

Unusual presentation of inguinal hernia. Gopal G. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):515–7, Jun 75

Acute ureteral obstruction by lymphoceles following cadaver kidney transplantation. Siegal B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):548–52, Jun 76

Intraluminal tracheal cyst producing airway obstruction in the newborn infant. Denson SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):521–2, Mar 76

Omental cyst associated with mesenteric tuberculosis. Adekunle OO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):159–61, Jul 75

Simultaneous adrenal and multiple bilateral renal cysts. Miller EV. **J Urol** 116(3):369–70, Sep 76

Neuroepithelial Cyst of the cerebellar vermis. Hasegawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):181–4, Sep 76

[Urinary manifestations of non-urological diseases] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):90–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare cause of acute urine retention: a voluminous cyst of the left seminal vesicle. Review of the literature] Doremieux J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):848–56, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Paraduodenal cysts near Vater's ampulla and chronic pancreatitis] Vankemmel M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):181–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radicular sciatica due to an intrarachidian mucoid cyst in a child] Faivre J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary aspergilloma in children and bronchogenic cyst. A new case] Beauvais P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** -51(46):2775–9, 23 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic anomalies with hyperinsulinism associated with a cyst of the 3d ventricle] Lelièvre M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):422–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve compression by ganglionic cysts (author's transl)] Assmus H, et al. **J Neurol** 209(2):131–7, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquorrhea of the maxillary sinus, caused by an arachnoidal cyst of the ethmoid cell system (author's transl)] Prott W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):689–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in a case of cystic spleen (author's transl)] Neidhardt B, et al. **Med Klin** 71(34):1336–9, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[Malignant degeneration of a congenital common bile duct cyst] Keminger VK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):298–301, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of lipoid pneumonia in children] Planeta-Malecka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1029–34, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Giant cystic ureter with hydronephrosis] Dobrska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):809–11, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Case of post-traumatic splenic rupture of a true cyst] Papierska J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):65–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multilocular cyst of the jejunum causing volvulus of the small intestine] Peterchuk FT. **Klin Khir** (7):72, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Complicated polycystosis of the liver and kidneys in association with other developmental anomalies] Popov DT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):67–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Spinal endodermal cysts without associated vertebral or other congenital abnormalities. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Palma L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):283–300, 1976

Congenital thymic cyst of the neck. Kherdekar MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(10):449–51, Oct 74

Posterior fossa cyst:prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Lee TG, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):29–30, Feb 76

Neurenteric cyst with meningomyelocele. Case report. Odake G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):352–6, Sep 76

Intrathoracic gastrogenic cysts and hemoptysis. Chang SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):594–6, Apr 76

Upper airway obstruction from foregut cysts of the hypopharynx. Canty TG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):807–12, Oct 75

Wolffian duct cyst. Obeid ML, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):946–7, Dec 75

Congenital respiratory cyst. RPC from the AFIP. Reed JC, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):315–9, Nov 75

Choledochal cysts. Louw JH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):199–205, Dec 75

Paraurethral cysts in female neonate. Blaivas JG, et al. **Urology** 7(5):504–7, May 76

[Our experience in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of coelomic pericardial cysts] Vasilev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):117–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepato-choledochal cyst with dilatation of the intra-hepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Salembier Y, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of congenital cystic dilatation of the choledochus] Goutallier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):777–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[5 observations of congenital bile duct cysts] Rohner A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):551–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Personal experiences with congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):119–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Congential cysts of the oral cavity and the cervicomaxillofacial region] Plaza FL. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):116–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital cyst of the neck and infectious mononucleosis] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):113–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cysts and fistulas of embryonal origin of the face] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):109–12, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic exploration of cysts of embryonal origin of the neck] Szabo G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):124–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital diverticulum of the choledochus in an adult] Koytcha F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1400–4, 9–16 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of idiopathic cyst ot the common bile duct] Juchum VW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):403–6, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Bronchogenic cysts] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(4):126–34, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in an infant] Wakai S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):731–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late growth of congenital orbital cyst] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):889–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital hepatorenal cystic disease in 2 infants] Oknińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1035–40, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Zwierz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1333–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegaly and central nervous system abnormalities. Report of 2 cases associated with agenesia of the corpus callosum and cystic encephalopathy] Becker PF. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):1–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of congenital extradural cyst in the vertebral canal] Paramonov LV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):54–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Lateral cysts of the neck] Canji V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):537–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Congenital hepatorenal polycystosis in a 61 year old patient] García Gravalos R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):191–4, 30 Apr 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of thyroid cysts by ultrasonic examination. Solgaard S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):495–8, 1975

Cyst of the intraorbital optic nerve sheaths. Harris GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):656–60, May 76

Hepatoscintigraphy, arteriography, and ultrasonography in preoperative diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Piyachon C, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):520–3, Sep 76

Dermoid cyst of the gallbladder. Falcão D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):236–8, 1975

Ultrasonic diagnosis of lymphocele complicating renal transplantation. Curran JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):69–71, Mar 76

A false positive hepatic filling defect resulting from a splenic cyst. Hall RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):499–500, Jun 75

Ultrasonic diagnosis of choledochal cyst in pregnancy. Russell JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):425–6, May 76

Letter: Benign proliferative lesions of the breast. Patey D. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1403–4, 5 Jun 76

Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid salivary gland presenting as a cyst. Report of two cases. Hanson TA. **Cancer** 36(2):570–5, Aug 75

Echocardiographic identification of a pericardial cyst. Felner JM, et al. **Chest** 68(3):386–7, Sep 75

Breast examination and clinical aspects of cyst aspiration. Abramson DJ. **Compr Ther** 1(3):66–73, Jul 75

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of intraabdominal hemorrhage and pseudocyst. pp. 275–80. Goldberg BB. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Ganglion cysts and metatarsalgia Berlin SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):491–5, JUL 76

Choledochal cyst: report of a case with specific ultrasonographic findings. Filly RA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):7–10, Feb 76

Ultrasound of the parotid gland. Neiman HL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):11–3, Feb 76

Convexity leptomeningeal cysts diagnosed by scinticisternography. Front D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):203–6, Aug 75

Intracranial epithelial cysts. Report of two cases. MacGregor BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):109–15, Jan 76

Body-background defects with 99mTc-DTPA after renal transplantation: case reports. Corcoran RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):696–8, Aug 76

Scintigraphy in a case of pseudocyst of liver: case report.

Poshyachinda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):825–7, Sep 75
Visualization of nonvascular cranial tumor in cerebral flow study: case report. Ryo UY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):462–4, Jun 75
Pulmonary valve cyst in an adult. Case report. Raskoff WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):450–3, Sep 76
Radionuclides in the diagnosis of suprarenal masses. Hamway SA, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):797–801, Dec 75
Letter: Breast lumps. **JAMA** 235(16):1689, 19 Apr 76
Polycystic liver disease. Report of a case with verification by hepatic sonography. Sanner CJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1593–4, 12 Apr 76
Simple cyst of the thyroid gland. Goldman SM, et al. **Md State Med J** 24(11):81–2, Nov 75
Cystic diseases of the liver. Szuchmacher PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):68–75, Jan–Feb 76
Arachnoid cyst simulating intrameatal acoustic neuroma. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):205–7, 30 Jul 76
A clinical study of cysts arising from mucosa of the maxillary sinus. Gothberg KA, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):52–8, Jan 76
Gray-scale ultrasonography of the thyroid. Chilcote WS. **Radiology** 120(2):381–3, Aug 76
Gray-scale ultrasonography of the thyroid. Chilcote WS. **Radiology** 120(2):381–3, Aug 76
Gray scale ultrasonic investigation of focal defects on 99Tc sulphur colloid liver scanning. Garrett WJ, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):425–8, May 76
Choledochal cysts: roentgenographic techniques. Rosenfield N, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):113–9, Jan 75
Diagnostic ultrasound. Lawson TL. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):334–8, 390, May 76
Posttraumatic splenic cyst. Sasser WD, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):125–6, Feb 76
The ultrasonic evaluation of nonfunctioning thyroid nodules. Shaub M, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):265–8, Oct 75
[Arachnoidal cysts of the spinal canal. Our experiences with 34 patients] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):139–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential diagnosis of solid and cystic formations in the neck region using ultrasound] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(1):18–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retinal embryonal colobomatous cyst] Dufier JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):19, 21, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast diseases] Lévi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:131–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytology of nipple discharge and breast cysts] Salhadin A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:41–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between histology, cytology and clinical examination] Verhaeghe M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:67–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficulties in diagnosis between simple cysts of the thymus and intrathymic dysembryomas. One case of a thymic tumor evolving during 40 years] Dyan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):28–30, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Inguinal tumor due to synovial cysts of the hip] Schvingt E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(2):147–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic problems of the choledochus cyst in childhood] Gudowski G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):545–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Intravitreous cyst probably arising from ciliary body epithelium (author's transl)] Schwab B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):726–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problem of freely floating cysts of the pigment epithelium in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Teuscher M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):803–7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood-filled macrocysts of the retina. A comtribution to the differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid (author's transl)] Vogel MH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):855–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Large adrenal cyst] Michelsen EG, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(2):107–11, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Non-parasitic cysts of the liver] König A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(9):542–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
['Cysts' of the choledochus (dysplastic choledochectasia)] Pezzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):443–50, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Cytological evaluation of punctates from neck cysts in the records of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Medical Academy, Warsaw] Makowska W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):525–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of giant subpleural lung cysts and spontaneous pneumothorax] Osiiskil IIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):115–7, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of cystic formation in the lungs] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):33–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological grouping of benign tumors, cysts, hyperplastic and dystrophic tumor-like diseases of the larynx] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):98–102, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of cyst-like formations in the frontal sinuses in the practice of medical aviation expertise] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic problems of polycystic liver diseases] Davčev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:321–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Skin bronchogenic cyst (report of 4 cases)] Drut R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** (2):81–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hepato-choledocholithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid in intrahepatic bile-duct cysts (M. Caroli)] Czygan P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1305–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cystic dysplasia of the breast by the trephine-sclerosing method] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):111–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Pathogenesis and unusual features. Palacios E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):56–62, Jan 76
The reactivity of tegumentary ectodermal epithelium in 3- and 4-day incubation chick embryos. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):269–71, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Paraureteral urinary pseudocyst following aortofemoral by-pass graft. Wallijn E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):472–7, Oct 74
Pyelo-ureteritis cystica associated with a urinary tract infection due to a coagulase-negative staphylococcus. Barratt LJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):447–9, Oct 75
Traumatic avulsion of the ureter with obstruction, pseudocyst formation and hypertension. Ribeiro BF, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(2):107–10, Apr 76
Lymphocele following renal transplantation: an unusual cause of urinary retention. Schiff M Jr, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(2):122, Apr 76
Growing skull fractures of childhood. Possible mechanism of its focal ventricular dilatation. Sato O, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(2–3):148–57, 1975
Giant air cyst of the sigmoid complicating diverticulitis: report of a case. Harris RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):418–24, Jul–Aug 75
Abdominal pseudocysts and ascites formation after ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures. Report of four cases. Parry SW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):476–80, Oct 75
Encephaloclastic porencephaly--postnatal evolution. Kesaree N, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):598–9, Apr 76
Rupture of the urether with associated pseudocystic formation. Zivković S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):473–5, Jun 76
A fundal cyst of the gallbladder: An unusual abdominal mass. Sworn MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):307–8, 23 Aug 75
Lymphoceles associated with renal transplantation: report of fifteen cases and review of the literature. Braun WE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:185–89, 1973 (21 ref.)
Lymphocoeles in renal homograft recipients. Meyers A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:452–60, 1976
Lymphocele following renal transplantation: value of ultrasonography in diagnosis and follow-up studies. Nesbit R, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):303–4, Mar 76
Letter: Intraperitoneal pseudocysts. Amacher AL. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):131, Aug 76
Peritoneal cysts: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Gutierrez FA, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):188–92, Feb 76
[Large rheumatoid popliteal cyst] Maksimović B, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(6):221–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[The basocellular nevus syndrome] Bossuyt M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):1–13, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Meniscal cysts. Therapeutic and pathogenic considerations] Jaffrès R. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):519–26, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthroceles in meniscus lesions] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):692–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Para-ureteric cyst. A rare complication of abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Wegener OH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):347–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic degeneration of autonomous adenomas (author's transl)] Galvan G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(1):21–4, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired (secondary) lung cysts (author's transl)] Heine F. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):278–87, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intralobar sequestration, bronchogenic cysts and accessory lungs (author's transl)] Hofmann A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(11):629–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Klippel-trenaunay-weber syndrome with giant cysts in the lung (author's transl)] Saatci H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 3(2):102–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pararenal pseudocyst. A rare sequela following blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Haage H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(6):299–301, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and histological study of cyst forming maxillary sinusitis (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(8):721–8, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic lung cyst] Nielsen GD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1146–8, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Crural cyst originated in the knee joint] Krivenko AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):121, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atrichia with cysts and mental retardation. Del Castillo V, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:21–4, 1975
[Microcystik change in the outer fetal adrenal cortex in twins (author's transl)] Damjanov I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):494–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[History of the study of cystic disease of the breast] Rozin DL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):142–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross-reactivity between adenocarcinoma of the breast and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Avis F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):17–25, Jan 76
Immunoglobulins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. Skaug N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):9–14, 1976
Evidence of the presence of rheumatoid factor and antibodies reacting with human and rabbit IgA in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. Skaug N. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):243–8, 1976

METABOLISM

An unusual pattern of testosterone metabolism in tissue associated with a keratin-filled cutaneous cyst. Hay JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):267–73, Nov 75
[Determination of radio-iodine in struma cysts with regard to radio-iodine kinetics] Galvan G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):56–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cervical thymic cysts. Johnsen NJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):143–6, Jul–Aug 76
Gastric cystic polyposis. Chakrovorty RC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):981–9, Oct 75
Colitis cystica profunda. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):339–43, Apr 76
Cystic retinoblastoma. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):930–4, Nov 75
Pathologic quiz case 2: Thornwaldt cyst. Parnes SM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):254–6, Apr 76
Microcysts of the permanent adrenal cortex in perinates and infants, Rodin AE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):499–502, Sep 76
Metastatic teratocarcinoma following chemotherapy. Maturation to a mass pathologically indistinguishable from a mediastinal enteric cyst. Stechmiller B, et al. **Chest** 69(5):697–700, May 76
Tailgut cyst--a rare retrorectal tumor: report of a case and review. Caropreso PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):597–600, Oct 75
Submucosal mucous cysts at a colostomy site: relationship to colitis cystica profunda and report of a case. Rosen Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):453–7, Jul–Aug 76
Presacral tumors and cysts in adults. Uhlig BE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):581–9, Oct 75
Cervical thymic cyst. Sood VP, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(3):99–101, Mar 76
Nasolabial cyst: report of case. Campbell RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1210–3, Dec 75
The mode of growth of eccrine duct milia. Tsuji T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):388–93, Oct 75
Oncocytic lesions of the upper respiratory tract. Busuttil A. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(3):277–88, Mar 76
Ependymal cyst of the spinal cord. Case report. Mosso JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):757–60, Dec 75
Apocrine metaplasia in cystic hyperplastic mastopathy. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Ahmed A. **J Pathol** 115(4):211–4, Apr 75
Mucoid cysts of the penile skin. Cole LA, et al. **J Urol** 115(4):397–400, Apr 76
Cysts of the tunica albuginea. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Mancilla-Jimenez R, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):730–3, Nov 75
Fine structural changes of peripheral cystoid degenerations during life. Gärtner J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:98–102, 1975
Cervical thymic cyst. Freifeld S, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2553–4, Dec 75
Cystic epithelioma of the ciliary body. A clinicopathological case report. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):466–70, 1976
[Subcutaneous mycotic cysts in Madagascar (Histological aspects. Diagnostic value of the Gomori-Grocott stain. Associations with pheo-sporotrichosis)] Coulanges P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):274–83, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical cysts in the area of the macula sacculi of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Werner FC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):105–11, 30 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Gouty tophus of the breast] Zienowicz B. **Patol Pol** 27(2):197–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of colloid cyst of the 3rd ventricle] Jemielity F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1203–5, 1 Jul 76 **(Pol)**
[Cytological i cytochemical study of malignant and certain benign laryngeal neoplasms] Teodor IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):50–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathohistological and biochemical changes of the brain in arteriosclerosis with the foci of malacia and cysts] Vakulenko NN. **Vrach Delo** (11):18–21, Nov 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solid and cystic hidradenoma: clinical and pathological characteristics in 8 patients (author's transl)] Rohmann I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(9):609–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic vascular anomalies in nonparasitic cysts of the liver. Okuda K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):110–3, Apr 76
Parenchymal bronchogenic cyst. Pottenger K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):953–4, Aug 75
Intra- and extracerebral arachnoid cyst. An atypical roentgenographic presentation. Latchaw RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):629–33, Mar 76
Angiography in expansile lesions of the spleen. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):81–90, Sep 75
Radiology in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Sage MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):708–23, Sep 75
Letter: Angiographic findings of a choledochal cyst. Wastie ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1038–9, Dec 75
Cysts of the prostrate. Fischelovitch J, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):687–9, Dec 75
Fibrocystic disease of the breast (benign mammary dysplasia). Bergeron RB. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):259–60, Jul 75
Angiographic evaluation of the operability of some posterior fossa malformations in infancy. Occhipinti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 75
Pancreatic pseudocysts presenting as thick-walled renal and perinephric cysts. Lilienfeld RM, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):123–5, Feb 76
Parathyroid cysts. Case report. Stanczyk D, et al. **Mo Med** 73(2):74–7, 84, Feb 76
The medial posterior choroidal artery as an indicator of masses at the foramen of Monro. Rothman SL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):123–9, 16 Jul 76
Bronchogenic cysts. Broad spectrum of presentation. Gourin A, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):714–9, May 76
Diagnosis and treatment of cysts of the breast. Fochem K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):512–6, 1975
A large intrapericardial cyst presenting as a cardiac abnormality. Gibson JY. **Radiology** 119(1):49–50, Apr 76
Retention cysts of Cowper's duct. Moskowitz PS, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):377–80, Aug 76
Retention cysts of Cowper's duct. Moskowitz PS, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):377–80, Aug 76
The choledochochocele: correlation of radiological, clinical and pathological findings. Scholz FJ, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):25–8, Jan 76
Cystoid maculopathy. Irvine AR. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):1–17, Jul–Aug 76 (63 ref.)
[Pneumography of cystic formations of breast (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):159–68, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cystoid macular edema] Farnarier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):119–22, Jan 75 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of study by gaseous contrastography of emptied breast cysts] Fiocca G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:639–40, 1975 (Fre)
[Spinal extradural meingeal cysts. A propos case with pure dorso-lumar form] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):389–94, May 76 (Fre)
[Differentialdiagnostic of the kneearthrography: bursa—ganglion—capsule rupture (author's transl)] Stuhler T, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):225–36, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyst of the duodenum with termination of the bile and pancreatic ducts (author's transl)] Bargon VG. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):41–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumoradiographic demonstration of a large cyst in Lindau's tumor] Gobiet W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):88–9, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Radiological findings following post-traumatic bleeding into porencephalic cysts (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):431–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metatraumatic pseudocystic pulmonary hematoma] Pezzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(12):741–50, 10 Mar 76 (Ita)
[Case of metahemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal glands] Berardi S, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(6):268–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some problems concerning 'mucoid retention cyst' and 'hydrocele' originating in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(3):273–86, 1975 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of choledochal cyst in adults by drip-infusion-cholangiography: report of 6 cases] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):555–66, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[A case of bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm, discovered by chest x-ray mass survey (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(7):413–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of cystic structures in the lungs of children (author's transl)] Sidor K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):181–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nonparasitic cyst of the diaphragm] Osadchil PA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):117–9, Jan–Feb 74 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of symptomatic air cysts of the larynx] Litvakovskaia GA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):74–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The use of quick-hardening polymers in the surgical treatment of congenital neck fistulae and cysts. Zakrzewski J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):150–2, Jan–Feb 76
Treatment of neonatal abdominal cysts. Dénes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):199–204, 1974
Abdominoperineal resection for enormous presacral cysts and tumors. Drobni S, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(5):33–6, Oct 75
Corneal intrastromal cyst. Wood TO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):660, Jun 76
Porencephalic cyst of the mastoid. Jenkins HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):563–5, SEP 76
Jaundice associated with polycystic liver disease. Relief by surgical decompression of the cysts. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):816–7, Jul 76
Mucous cysts of the fingers. MacCollum MS. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):118–20, Apr 75
Surgery of senile peripheral cystic retinoschisis with encircling silastic 3 mm band without evacuation of the cyst fluid. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:145–50, 1974
Subcutaneous mastectomy and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Pennisi VR. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(2):205–16, Apr 76
Local excision of cyst of lateral meniscus of knee without recurrence. Flynn M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):88–9, Feb 76
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous aspiration of lymphoceles following renal transplantation: a diagnostic and therapeutic method. Spigos D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):45–6, Feb 76
Editorial: Aspiration of breast cysts. **Med J Aust** 1(19):686, 8 May 76
The management of breast cysts by aspiration. Collins JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):696–7, 8 May 76
Surgical management of spinal cord cysts. Edgar RE. **Paraplegia** 14(1):21–7, May 76
Cystic disease of popliteal artery. Shabbo FP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):362–4, May 76
Surgical treatment of lymphoceles. Sodal G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):75–7, 6–7 Mar 75
Intraperitoneal pseudocyst: treatment by aspiration. Davidson RI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):33–6, Jul 75
Treatment of tumors of the third ventricle: a new and simple technique. Gutierrez-Lara F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):323–5, Jun 75
Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa. Smith RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):246–52, Apr 76
Internal marsupialization of lymphoceles after renal transplantation. Buckingham JM, et al. **Urology** 7(5):486–7, May 76
Surgical treatment of utricular cyst in male child. Patil UB. **Urology** 6(6):719–22, Dec 75
[Transvaginal surgical approach in extracting Bartholin's cysts] Bakurdzhiev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):387–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of epithelial invasion following cataract extraction] De Laage M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):931–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Fre)
[Treatment of granulomas and cysts (discussion of their surgical treatment)] Drouillat JP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):123–33, Mar–Apr 75 (Fre)
[A case of total uterine prolapse with cyst of the uterine cervix] Gargoucha E. **Tunis Med** 54(1):508, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Perforating marginal keratoplasty] Alexandridis E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):637–8, 1975 (Ger)
[Block-excision of intraocular processes. II. Epithelial ingrowth into the anterior segment of the eye (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):448–57, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cystic pneumopathies. Indications and results] Staffen A. **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):3–10, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Surgery of emphysematous bullae and pulmonary cysts (author's transl)] Piechowski U. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):201–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal lymphoid cyst connected to the adrenal glands] Ledermair O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(39):559–61, 26 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Biliary tract diseases in infants—surgical methods and prognosis] Nozaki S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):461–5, Sep 75 (Jpn)
[Emergency surgery in 2 cases of pulmonary cysts in newborn infants] Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(10):726–9, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical case of thymic cyst] Takahashi J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(5):366–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
['Colloid cyst' of the lateral ventricle—report of a case (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):791–7, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lateral pharyngeal cyst] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):631–4, 1975 (Pol)
[Primary retroperitoneal cysts] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):1005–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cyst of the thymus gland. Report of a case treated surgically] Stolf NA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(2):127–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Peripheral retinal cysts. Clinico-functional changes and late postoperative results] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):255–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Critical study of the surgical approach to the maxillary sinus, using an osteoplastic flap] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):335–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgery of diaphragmatic cyst] Efimov GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):118–9, May–Jun 75 (Rus)
[Dysembryonic cyst of the diaphragm] Neimark II. **Grudn Khir** (6):101–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors and cysts of the esophagus] Lukichev PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):18–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of epithelial cysts and fistulae of the sacrococcygeal region] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):67–8, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Cysts of the choledochus. Report of a case] Sekulovski K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):75–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

The treatment of thyroid cysts by ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration. Jensen F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):209–11, 1976
Comparison of results of treatment of hydrocele and epididymal cysts by surgery and injection. Moloney GE. **Br Med J** 3(5981):478–9, 23 Aug 75
Treatment of cystic ventilator lung disease. Roberton NR. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):344–5, May 76
[Retinoschisis and retinal cysts] Saksonova EO, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):173–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients suffering from mastopathia fibrocystica and mammary carcinomas. Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):648–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

VETERINARY

Corneal epithelial inclusion cyst associated with keratectomy in a dog. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):144, 15 Jan 76
Colitis cystica profunda in pygmy goats. Patton NM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):371–5, Jul 76
Multiple iridal cysts and a cortical cataract in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):445–6, Apr 76
Illustrated case report. Allanto-chorionic cyst in a horse] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):256, 1 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Bovine anencephalus with meroacrania and teratogenic cerebral cyst] Heimann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):442–4, 5 Nov 75 (Ger)

CYSTS, HYDATID see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

CYTARABINE

Arapen: a secondary complex between platinum ethylenediamine dichloride and cytosine arabinoside. I. Preparations and reactivity towards nucleic acid constituents. Robins AB. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):205–13, Jun 76
Proton magnetic resonance studies of the effects of sugar hydroxyl dissociation on nucleoside conformation. Arabinosyl nucleosides with an intramolecular hydrogen bond between the pentose O(5') and O(2'). Remin M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):367–76, 21 Jan 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Intravenous cytarabine in treatment of herpes zoster in haematological malignancy. Kernbaum S. **Br Med J** 1(6003):224, 24 Jan 76
Enhancement of drug cytotoxicity by recruitment of leukemic myeloblasts with humoral stimulation. Karp JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3600–3, Oct 76
Close reproduction by different laboratories of characteristics of circadian rhythm in 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine tolerance by mice. Scheving LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1133–7, Mar 76
Enhancement of the cancer chemotherapeutic effect of cytosine arabinoside entrapped in liposomes on mouse leukemia L-1210. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):719–20, Dec 75
Suppression of mitoses in mouse mammary tumor cells following administration of circadian designed chemotherapy regimens. pp. 306–10. Rosene GL. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**
[Chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin and vincristine in refractory leukemia of childhood (author's transl)] Akatsuka J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):931–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of central nervous system leukemia in acute childhood leukemia. I. Results of intrathecal single or multiple drug combination therapy (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1109–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with

quadruple combination therapy and bone marrow transfusion (author's transl)] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):881–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia using daunomycin, cytosine arabinoside, vincristine and prednisolone (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):589–98, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new quadruple combination chemotherapy (Neo–DCMP) in acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):305–12, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Developmental abnormality of the retina caused by postnatal administration of cytosine arabinoside. Shimada M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):359–66, 1975

Studies on induction of polydactyly in rats with cytosine arabinoside. Scott WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):103–11, Jul 75

Protective effects of an inhibitor of protein synthesis, cycloheximide, on bone marrow damage induced by cytosine arabinoside or nitrogen mustard. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):278–90, Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleosides. XCI. Some chemical properties of the antileukemic agent 2,2'–anhydro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–fluorocytosin Fox JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):59–70, 8 Aug 75

Physiological distribution of 2,2'–anhydro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–fluorocytosin (AAFC) in man. Kreis W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):213–5, 8 Aug 75

Mechanism of action of cyclocytidine in leukemic cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):755–6, 1975

Cyclocytidine study in the treatment of acute leukemia. Yamada K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):753–4, 1975

Crystal and molecular structure of 6,2'–anhydro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylctyosine. Kashitani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1028–31, 19 Apr 76

Comparative studies of cyclocytidine (NSC–145668) and cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878) in mice. Liss RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):501–13, May–Jun 75

Evaluation of sialogogic action of cyclocytidine (NSC–145668) and anhydro–ara–5–fluorocytidine (NSC–166641). Schneyer CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1019, Sep–Oct 75

Antitumor activities of newly synthesized N4–acyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Aoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2726–32, Aug 76

Metabolism of cyclocytidine and aracytidine in mice. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1814–8, Aug 75

Distribution of cyclocytidine in tissues. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):725–8, Apr 75

Autoradiographic study on the distribution of cyclocytidine in mice. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2311–7, Oct 74

Pharmacologic studies of cyclocytidine and arabinosylcytosine in dogs. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):309–13, Jul–Aug 75

Effect and toxicity of combination treatment including cyclocytidine or cytosine arabinoside in L–1210 and sarcoma–180 systems. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 66(5):539–46, Oct 75

Action of 5–fluorocyclocytidine on cultured L–5178Y cells. Yoshida M, et al. **Gann** 66(5):561–4, Oct 75

Crystal structure and conformation of the 3'–O–methyl derivative of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Birnbaum GI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5904–8, 1 Oct 75

Separation of 5'–mono–, di– and triphosphates of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil by thin–layer and high pressure liquid chromatography. Kreis W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):331–3, Jul 76

Reactions of 2–acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. 7. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 2,2'–anhydro–1(3',5'–di–O–acyl–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl) hydrochlorides. Hamamura EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):663–7, May 76

Reactions of 2–acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 3'–acyl and 3',5'–diacyl derivatives of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hamamura EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):667–74, May 76

Reactions of 2–acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. 6. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 3'–acyl derivatives of 2,2'–anhydro–1–(beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)cytosine hydrochloride. Hamamura EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):654–62, May 76

Distribution and excretion of 3H–cyclocytidine in rhesus monkeys. Nishimura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):293–300, Jun 75

Inhibition of cyclocytidine–induced enlargement of parotid and heart by propranolol or sympathectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):394–400, Nov 75

Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):219–25, Jun 73

Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival by a synthetic progestogen (melengestrol acetate) and ara–cytidine acylates. Pettirossi O, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):408–11, May 76

[Clinical evaluation of new antileukemic agent. 1) Cyclocytidine (author's transl)] Sakano T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):756–66, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New quadruple combination intermittent therapy (cyclocytidine, adriamycin, 6MP and prednisolone: CyAMP) for adult acute leukemia (author's transl)] Fujioka S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):1–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anhydro–arabinosylcytosine (cyclocytidine) in the therapy of acute leukemia] Makino T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1346–52, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiologic assay for cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878): the use of a mutant of streptococcus faecium var. durans resistant to methotrexate (NSC–740) and 6–mercaptopurine (NSC–755). Mehta BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):515–22, May–Jun 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient synthesis of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hessler EJ. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1828–31, 14 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Ara–C and derivatives as examples of immunosuppressive nucleoside analogs. Gray GD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):372–9, 8 Aug 75 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

A rapid enzymatic procedure for production of 1–beta–D–(3H)arabinofuranosyl cytosine 5'–triphosphate. Mintz CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):153–9, Sep 76

Occurrence of deaminated monophosphate nucleotide in extracellular sites after giving arabinofuranosylcytosine or deoxycytidine to mice. Chou TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):287–91, 8 Aug 75

Biochemical pharmacology of cytidine analog metabolism in human leukemic cells. Stoller RG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):531–3, Oct 75

Effects of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine on cell viability and uptake of deoxycytidine and (3H)cytosine arabinoside in L5178Y cells. Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):355–7, 1 Feb 76

Inhibition of deamination of 14C–cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878): a useful biologic assay for tetrahydrouridine (NSC–112907). Furner RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):717–20, Jul–Aug 75

Inhibition of Deamination of Arabinosylcytosine (NSC–63878) by Rhodium(II) Acetate. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):661–3, May–Jun 75

Comparative studies of cyclocytidine (NSC–145668) and cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878) in mice. Liss RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):501–13, May–Jun 75

Disposition of cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878) and its metabolites: a pharmacokinetic simulation. Morrison PF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):861–76, Jul–Aug 75

Metabolism of cyclocytidine and aracytidine in mice. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1814–8, Aug 75

Pharmacologic studies of cyclocytidine and arabinosylcytosine in dogs. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):309–13, Jul–Aug 75

Correlation of mouse tissue distribution of arabinosylcytosine in vivo with enzymatic activities in vitro. Ho DH. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):296–300, May–Jun 76

Cytosine arabinoside uptake by tumour cells in vitro. Mulder JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):373–9, May 75

The metabolism of cytosine arabinoside as a predictive test for clinical response to the drug in acute myeloid leukaemia. Smyth JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):567–73, Jul 76

Regulation of the regulatory gene for the arabinose pathway, araC. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):557–66, 5 Jul 76

Paucity of sites mutable to constitutivity in the araC activator gene of the L–arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):185–99, 25 Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of action of 3–deazauridine in tumor cells sensitive and resistant to arabinosylcytosine. Brockman RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):501–21, 8 Aug 75

Studies on mechanisms of resistance to cytosine arabinoside: problems in the determination of related enzyme activities in leukemic cells. Coleman CN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):247–51, 8 Aug 75

Inhibition of microorganisms by pyrimidine nucleosides. Mehta BM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):559–63, 8 Aug 75

Comparison of the antiviral effects of 5–methoxymethyl–deoxyuridine with 5–iododeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside. Babiuk LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):643–50, Dec 75

Inhibition of intracellular pyrimidine ribonucleotide reduction by deoxycytidine, arabinosylcytosine and hydroxyurea. Theiss JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):73–9, Jan 76

Effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3647–52, 10 Aug 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Bremerskov V. **Biomedicine** 22(3):217–22, May 75

Cell proliferation and protein synthesis in human leukaemic myeloblasts after cytosine arabinoside therapy. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):283–9, Feb 76

Flow microfluorimetric analysis of sensitive and resistant leukemia L1210 following 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in vivo. Alabaster O, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2744–9, Aug 76

Correction of a murine mammary tumor virus–associated immunological depression by selective immunosuppression with cytosine arabinoside. Griswold DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2670–3, Oct 75

The effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine on cell viability, DNA synthesis, and chromatid breakage in synchronized hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3789–97, Oct 76

In vitro biochemical and cytotoxicity studies with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5–azacytidine in combination. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2853–7, Oct 75

Selective destruction of cultured tumor cells with uncontrolled nuclear division by cytochalasin B and cytosine arabinoside. O'Neill FJ. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3111–5, Nov 75

Schedule–dependent synergistic cytotoxicity of arabinofuranosylcytosine with adriamycin or 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidinyl)–2,5–piperazinedione in cultured cells. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2996–3000, Nov 75

Recycling of resting cells in the JB–1 ascites tumour after treatment with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara–C). Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):9–18, Jan 76

Cytosine arabinoside– and interferon–mediated control of polyoma and SV40 genome expression. Brandner G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:305–8, 1975

Replication of polyoma DNA: effects of hydroxyurea and arabinosyl cytosine. Magnusson G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:227–33, 1975

R17934–NSC238159: a new antitumor drug––II. Effect on mitotic cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo and synergism with cytosine arabinoside (NSC63878). Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):609–14, Sep 75

Changes in proliferation rate of human bone marrow colony–forming cells measured by a cytosine arabinoside–diffusion chamber method. Gordon MY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):551–5, Jul 76

Effect of arabinosyl cytosine on granulopoietic colony formation by marrow cells from leukemic and non–leukemic patients. Niho Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):63–9, Mar 76

Cytarabine: cytocidal effect on normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Synergism with x rays and comparison with mechlorethamine. Schrek R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):84–90, Feb 76

Cellular control of the tick–borne virus antigen production in persistently infected cell culture. Boriskin YS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):322–4, 15 Mar 76

Effect and toxicity of combination treatment including cyclocytidine or cytosine arabinoside in L–1210 and sarcoma–180 systems. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 66(5):539–46, Oct 75

Clinical application of bone marrow culture from patients with acute leukemia. Raab MJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(2):94–6, Jul 76

Effects of bromodeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid upon in vitro development of mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):467–84, Oct 75

Effects of cytosine arabinoside, adenine arabinoside, and 6–azauridine on rabies virus in vitro and in vivo. Harmon MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):7–13, Jan 76

Experimental necrosis and arrest of proliferation of Schwann cells by cytosine arabinoside. Aguayo AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):663–74, Dec 75

Clastogenic activity of cytosine arabinoside and 3'–deoxy–3'–fluorothymidine in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Wobus AM. **Mutat Res** 40(2):101–6, Apr 76

Inhibition of RNA polymerase as a possible anti–leukaemic action of cytosine arabinoside. Chuang RY, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):549–50, 8 Apr 76

Delayed expression of the x–ray–induced depression of DNA synthesis rate in HeLa S3 cells. Saha BK, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):76–89, Apr 76

Ultrastructural analysis of erythroid colonies in diffusion chambers in irradiated rats. Effect of cytosine arabinoside administration on donor rats. Ben–Ishay Z. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):369–76, Jun 75

Selective eradication of rat bone marrow erythroid cells by administration of cytosine arabinoside. Observations on resumption phase of erythropoiesis. Ben–Ishay Z. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):361–8, Jun 75

Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival by a synthetic progestogen (melengestrol acetate) and ara–cytidine acylates. Pettirossi O, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):408–11, May 76

Change of nuclear size in monolayer cells from embryonic mouse brain under the influence of cytosine–arabinoside

Zimmermann B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):632–9, 1975

[Distribution of chromosome breakage point induced by arabinosylcytosine on in-vitro human lymphocytes] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):29–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell cycle effect of cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, and massive leukapheresis on human leukemic blasts and its application to a quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):8–18, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolism of incubated human blood platelets] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):41–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Cytarabine: therapeutic trials and editorial standards. Wiernik PH. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):578, Oct 75

Experimental and clinical studies on nucleoside analogs as antitumor agents. Burchenal JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):202–12, 8 Aug 75

Further considerations in the therapy with ara-C. Kreis W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):244–6, 8 Aug 75

Effect of cytosine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on a cytomegalovirus infection in newborn mice. Kelsey DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):458–64, Mar 76

Experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Effect of corticosteroids and pyrimidine nucleoside. Baringer JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):442–6, Jun 76

Letter: Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy successfully treated with cytosine arabinoside. Buckman R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):153–8, Sep 76

Manipulation of the mitotic cycle in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukaemia. Lampkin BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):29–40, Jan 76

Herpes simplex encephalitis: treatment with surgical decompression and cytosine arabinoside. Laha RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):236–7, 7 Aug 76

Comparative study of cytosine arabinoside therapy alone and combined with thioguanine, mercaptopurine, or daunorubicin in acute myelocytic leukemia. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1560–6, Nov 75

Daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine riboside, and prednisolone (DCMP) combination chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in adults. First Department of Internal Medicine, Nagoya University School of Medicine, Nagoya, Japan.. **Cancer** 36(6):1945–9, Dec 75

The role of cytosine arabinoside maintenance in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Grozea PN, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):855–60, Sep 75

Combination chemotherapy for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia who fail to respond to standard remission-induction therapy. Lay HN, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1220–2, Oct 75

Treatment of acute leukemia during pregnancy. Raich PC, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):861–2, Sep 75

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) maintenance therapy after a second remission of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparative clinical trial (standard dose versus intermittent high dose versus cyclophosphamide plus cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878)). Albo V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1097–102, Nov-Dec 75

Daunorubicin (NSC-82151), vincristine (NSC-67574), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and prednisone (NSC-10023) combination therapy for advanced adult acute leukemia. Burns CP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):757–60, Jul-Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Glucksberg H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1131–7, Nov-Dec 75

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and methotrexate (NSC-740) in advanced solid tumors. Odujinrin OO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1091–6, Nov-Dec 75

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of arabinofuranosyladenine of 2'-deoxycoformycin. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1481–5, Apr 76

Cytosine arabinoside and cranial irradiation in the treatment of meningeal leukemia. Grant MD, et al. **Conn Med** 39(10):608–9, Oct 75

Neonatal disseminated herpes simplex virus infection with encephalitis treated with cytosine arabinoside. Brown RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):493–8, Aug 75

Response of L1210 to combinations of cytosine arabinoside and VM-26 or VP16-213. Rivera G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):639–47, Sep 75

The effect of chemotherapy and immunotherapy on the response to mitogens in acute lymphatic leukemia. pp. 613–23. Leventhal BG, et al. **In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.**

Experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis: Comparative effects of treatment with cytosine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside. Griffith JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):506–10, Nov 75

Experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 2 in newborn rats: Effects of treatment with iododeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside. Percy DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):256–61, Sep 75

Correlation of response to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine and metabolism of drug by tumor. Gailani S, et al. **J Med** 7(2):93–102, 1976

Chemotherapy of a murine neuroblastoma model. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):521–4, 1975

Clinical studies on streptococcal preparation (OK-432) combined with mitomycin-C, 5-FU and cytosine arabinoside in advanced cancer patients. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(3):133–8, Sep 75

Combinations of arabinosyl cytosine and 6-thioguanine for treatment of adults with acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(1):29–35, 1975

Clinical studies of beta-thioguanine deoxyriboside alone and in combination with arabinosyl cytosine. Bodey GP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):199–205, 1976

Usefulness of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and prednisone (NSC-10023) in refractory childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):61–8, 1976

Effect of cytosine, arabinoside, iododeoxyuridine, ethyldeoxyuridine, thiocyanatodeoxyuridine, and ribavirin on tail lesion formation in mice infected with vaccinia virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):487–90, Mar 76

Letter: Treatment of acute leukaemia. Dubovsky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1904, 1 Nov 75

Arabinosyl cytosine in chronic myeloid leukaemia: evidence for high cytokinetic sensitivity of myeloblasts. Baccarani M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):335–52, May 76

L-asparaginase and prednisolone pretreatment followed by rubidomycin and cytosine arabinoside for induction of remission in adult patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Udén AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):72–80, Aug 75

Cytarabine treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis in infants and small children. A report on three cases with a short review of the literature. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):81–4, 1975

[Cell proliferation and action of chemotherapy in malignant lymphomas of the lymphocytic type in the leukemic phase] Stryckmans P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(4):290–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: High remission rate in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) by adriamycin, vincristine and cytosine arabinoside combination. Importance of intensive hematological care] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1758, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute myeloblastic leukemia: prevision of the efficiency by the combination of daunorubicin-cytosine-arabinoside] Zittoun R. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1733, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the cell-cycle arrest using cytosine arabinoside in leukemias] Büchner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1112–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia and acute monocytic leukemia using cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine] Essers U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1126–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Method of administration and inactivation of cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia] Hirschmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1114–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy of neuro-meningeal involvement of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Case reports and critical review of literature (author's transl)] Fontana G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):207–29, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of cytosine arabinoside in childhood. II. Cytosine arabinoside in the prevention and therapy of leukemic meningosis] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(30):1624–31, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of cytosine arabinoside in infancy. I. Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute leukosis] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(28):1539–50, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of cytosine arabinoside in children. III. Cytosine arabinoside in chickenpox during acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(34):1894–901, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['MFC' therapy for advanced gastrointestinal cancer (author's transl)] Takino T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):215–24, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of herpes zoster with cytarabine] de Moraes VM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):24–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of varicella in lymphoblastic leukemia or lymphosarcoma (author's transl)] Bezanilla Regato JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):55–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Variation in susceptibility of mice to the carcinostatic agent arabinosyl cytosine. pp. 213–7. Scheving LE, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

[Cytogenetic effect of mitomycin C and cytosine arabinoside on mice of different genotypes] Surkova NI, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):38–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTEMBENA see **BROMEBRIC ACID**

CYTIDINE

Reaction of cytidine with semicarbazide in the presence of bisulfite. A rapid modification specific for single-stranded polynucleotide. Hayatsu H. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2677–82, 15 Jun 76

Nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of cytidine and its complexing dimethyl sulfoxide solution. Shimokawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):349–55, 17 Mar 76

Reactions of cytosine and cytidine with O-substituted hydroxylamines. Schalke PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2417–22, 1975

Reactions of cytidine with 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene, benzyl bromide, and p-methoxybenzyl bromide. Ratio of amino to 3 substitution. Shapiro R, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1597–600, 30 Apr 76

In vivo induction of 4-thiouridine-cytidine adducts in tRNA of E. coli B/r by near-ultraviolet radiation. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):315–21, May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Myelotoxicity and orthostatic hypotension of cyclocytidine (NSC-145668). Minow RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):215–6, Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Natural modified nucleosides and chemical carcinogenesis: L-ethionine-dependent inhibition of N6-dimethyladenosine and 5-methylcytidine synthesis on the tRNA level in vivo. Gross HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):564–6, 8 Aug 75

Identification of a modified nucleoside in Escherichia coli tRNA1Ser as 2'-O-methylcytidine. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):285–7, 1 Sep 75

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Synthesis of 2',5'- and 3',5'-di-O-tritylcytidine and the related compounds via thiation. Saneyoshi M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1146–51, May 75

An inverse correlation (dose-response between 5-methyl-cytidine and the fate of spontaneous tumours in mice. Strong LC, et al. **Cytobios** 12(45):13–18, 1975

O2-alkylcytidine—a new major product of neutral, aqueous reaction of cytidine with carcinogens. Singer B. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):85–8, 15 Mar 76

Determination of 5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorocytidine in RNA hydrolysates using high-performance ion-exclusion chromatography. Kaiser II, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):242–5, 20 Aug 75

An inverse dose response of 5-methyl cytidine on multiple primary spontaneous tumors and their regressions in mice. Strong LC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):531–4, 1975

Pyrimidine nucleoside analogues as inducers of pyrimidine nucleoside catabolizing enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Krajewska E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(4):295–301, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides in cells of Escherichia coli K 12. Mygind B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):365–72, 15 Nov 75

N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenosine, an inhibitor of cellular transport of uridine and cytidine. Hakala MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):281–91, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes of Salmonella typhimurium, repressed specifically by growth in the presence of cytidine. Kelln RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):764–74, Nov 75

[Studies on the effect of uridine and of the uridine-cytidine mixture on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] D'Angelo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1524–30, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antileukemic effects of pseudoisocytidine, a new synthetic pyrimidine C-nucleoside. Burchenal JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1520–3, Apr 76

CYTIDINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLYCEROLS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBITOL see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID see under **SIALIC ACIDS**

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTOCHALASIN B

Variants of simian virus 40–transformed mouse cells resistant to cytochalasin B. Kelly F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:345–53, 1975

Cytochalasin B reacts with thiols. Lienhard GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):69–72, 15 Apr 76

[Cytochalasin B (phomin): degradation reactions and cyclization of B-cytochalasinic acid to 21,22-dihydro-isocytochalasin A (author's transl)] Scherling D, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(3):914–23, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cytochalasans. Part 5. The incorporation of deoxaphomin into cytochalasin B (phomin). Robert JL, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2501–4, 17 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Characterization of (3H)cytochalasin B binding to the fat cell plasma membrane. Czech MP. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2905–10, 25 May 76

The oral apparatus of Tetrahymena pyriformis, strain WH–6. III. The binding of 3H–cytochalasin B by the isolated oral apparatus. Gavin RH. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):65–9, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On some effects of cytochalasin B on the eggs and tadpoles of the ascidians. Reverberi G. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):137–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cortical cytoplasm and configurational changes of RGC–6 cells exposed to cytochalasin B. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(3):257–73, Nov 75

Volume changes induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by chemotactic factor and cytochalasin B. Hsu LS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):1–14, Oct 75

Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. VI. –Potentiation of the response to phytohemagglutinin by cytochalasin B. Bernard DP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):107–19, Feb–Mar 75

Effects of cytochalasins B and D on alloxan inhibition of insulin release. McDaniel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1089–96, 27 Oct 75

Effect of cytochalasin B on the oxidative metabolism of human peripheral blood granulocytes. Roos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):43–50, 12 Jan 76

Recovery from radiation–induced decrease in cell membrane charge by added adenosine triphosphate and its modification by colchicine or cytochalasin B. Sato C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):22–7, 3 Nov 75

Effect of cytochalasin B on formation and properties of muscle F–actin. Löw I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):366–74, 14 May 76

Effect of cytochalasin B on neuromuscular transmission in tissue culture. Rubin LL, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):171–5, 5 Mar 76

A model for the mode of action of cytochalasin B inhibition of D–glucose transport in the human erythrocyte. Taylor NF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1078–84, Oct 75

Selective destruction of cultured tumor cells with uncontrolled nuclear division by cytochalasin B and cytosine arabinoside. O'Neill FJ. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3111–5, Nov 75

The effects of topoinhibition and cytochalasin B on metabolic cooperation. Stoker M. **Cell** 6(2):253–7, Oct 75

Variants of simian virus 40–transformed mouse cells resistant to cytochalasin B. Kelly F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:345–53, 1975

Inhibition of pigment movement by cytochalasin B in the chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Dambach M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):49–52, 1 Jan 75

Colchicine, cytochalasin B, cyclic AMP, and pigment granule translocation in melanophores of Uca pugilator and Hemigrapsus oregonensis (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lambert DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):115–21, 1976

The blebbing response of 2–4 cell stage mouse embryos to cytochalasin B. Perry MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):372–7, Aug 75

Dynamics of insulin release and microtubular–microfilamentous system. VII. Do microfilaments provide the motive force for the translocation and extrusion of beta granules? Van Obberghen E, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):892–901, Oct 75

Somatostatin inhibition of glucose–, tolbutamide–, theophylline, cytochalasin B–, and calcium–stimulated insulin release in monolayer cultures of rat endocrine pancreas. Fujimoto WY. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1494–500, Dec 75

Cytochalasin B–induced impairment of glucose metabolism in islets of Langerhans. Levy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):429–37, Feb 76

Effects of cytochalasin B on the electrical activity of frog muscle fibers. Sevcik C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):173–80, Mar 76

Remnant motility of macrophages treated with cytochalasin B in the presence of colchicine. Bhisey AN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):376–84, 15 Oct 75

Selective inhibition of the facilitated mode of sugar uptake by cytochalasin B in cultured chick fibroblasts. Dolberg DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):129–37, Nov 75

The effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on concanavalin A induced vacuolation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):385–94, May 76

Effects of cytochalasin B (CB) on the morula–to–blastocyst transformation and trophoblast outgrowth in the early mouse embryo. Granholm NH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):143–53, Aug 76

Enucleation of CHO cells by means of cytochalasin B and centrifugation: the topography of enucleation. Shay JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):47–55, Aug 75

Comparison of the effects of illumination on the melanophores of intact and eyestalkless fiddler crabs, Uca pugilator, and inhibition of the primary response by cytochalasin B. Coohill TP, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):569–70, 15 May 76

Inhibition of multinucleation of cells treated with cytochalasin–B by cyclic dibutyryl–AMP. Hirano A, et al. **Gann** 66(5):565–8, Oct 75

Effect of cytochalasin–B on the transport of 5–fluorouracil in cultured mammalian cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Gann** 66(3):331–4, Jun 75

Effects of cytochalasin B on the morphogenesis of explanted early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. **Growth** 40(2):153–62, Jun 76

Human T–lymphocyte rosette formation: inhibition by cytochalasin B. Cohnen G, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):337–41, Aug 75

The effect of cytochalasin B on effector—target cell interaction. Quantitative and ultrastructural study. Kalina M, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):709–17, Oct 75

Studies on myogenesis in vitro: I. Changes of creatine kinase, phosphorylase and phosphofructokinase isozymes. II. Effect of cytochalasin on creatine kinase and phosphorylase activity. pp. 344–50. Delain D, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**

Discussion paper on the mode of action of cytochalasin B on the rat exocrine pancreas. pp. 85–8. Bauduin H, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Studies with cytochalasin B in the isolated rabbit collecting tubule. Possible role of microfilaments in vasopressin action. p. 133. Abramow M, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Effects of vasopressin and cytochalasin B on the apical membrane of the toad bladder and the collecting duct in the mammalian kidney. p. 195. Spinelli F, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in cell locomotion. pp. 155–68. Bhisey AN, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

Effect of cytochalasin B on the adhesion of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Helantjaris TG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):407–14, May 76

Ultrastructural studies on the phagocytosis of the cultured mouse macrophages and the effects of cytochalasin B, colchicine and pH conditions on their morphology. Takayama H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(3):145–54, 1975

Diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos produced by heat–shock and Cytochalasin B. Balakier H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):25–39, Feb 76

Induction of triploidy in the mouse by cytochalasin B. Niemierko A. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):279–89, Oct 75

The oral apparatus of Tetrahymena pyriformis, strain WH–6. II. Cytochalasin B inhibition of oral apparatus morphogenesis. Gavin RH. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):59–69, Jul 76

Polymerization of sperm actin in the presence of cytochalasin–B. Sanger JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):441–7, Sep 75

Inhibition of antigen–induced B lymphocyte activation in vitro by cytochalasin B. Roberts RL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):155–9, Jul 76

Inhibition of macrophage–lymphocyte interaction by cytochalasin B during antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Rosenthal AS, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1135–9, Oct 75

Temporal dependence of the inhibition by cytochalasin B of antigen–initiated migration inhibition factor production. Sasson SZ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1140–2, Oct 75

Membrane effects of cytochalasin B. Competitive inhibition of facilitated diffusion processes in rat hepatoma cells and other cell lines and effect on formation of functional transport sites. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(1):77–90, 11 Aug 75

Differential response to cytochalasin B among cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):951–5, Oct 75

Limitation of multinucleation by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in tumor cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):345–8, Feb 76

The effect of injected cytochalasin B on filament organization in the cleaving egg of Xenopus laevis. Luchtel D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):406–19, Mar 76

Effects of cytochalasin B and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on intraleukocytic bactericidal activity. Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):101–10, Apr 76

Differential response of cultured mammalian cells to cytochalasin B in multinucleation. Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):95–100, Apr 76

Cytochalasin B increases collagenase production by cells in vitro. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):243–4, 18 Sep 75

Endocytosis in the isolated perfused rat liver, induced by cytochalasin B. Jahn W. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):445–6, Sep 75

Cytochalasin B: evidence for a membrane–directed action in B–cells from rat pancreatic islets. Schauder P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):95–8, 29 Jun 76

Paradoxical effects of cycloheximide and cytochalasin B on hamster cell hexose uptake. Christopher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2429–33, Jul 76

Cytochalasin B, but not colchicine, inhibits migration of secretory vesicles in root tips of maize. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):39–48, 1976

Proceedings: Effects of aggregating agents, cytochalasin B (CB) and neuraminidase (N) on the ultrastructure of freeze dried (FD) human blood platelets. Davis RB. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):568, 15 Nov 75

Effects of cytochalasin B on herpes simplex virus type 1 replication. Dix RD, et al. **Virology** 70(1):127–35, Mar 76

[Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on dental cytodifferentiation in vitro] Ruch JV, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):113–34, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nucleus extirpation of Ehrlich ascites and leukemia L–1210 tumor cells in suspension] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):494, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Reversible suppression of cellular aggregation by cytochalasin B and kolkhamin] Bershadskii AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):49–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHALASINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improved procedure for production of cytochalasin E and tremorgenic mycotoxins by Aspergillus clavatus. Demain AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):138–40, Jan 76

Biosynthesis of the cytochalasans. Part III. C–NMR. of cytochalasin B (phomin) and cytochalasin D. Incorporation of [1–13C]– and [2–13C]–sodium acetate. Graf W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1801–15, 1974

Biosynthesis of cytochalasans. Part 4. The mode of incorporation of common naturally–occurring carboxylic acids into cytochalasin D1. Vederas JC, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(7):1886–98, 5 Nov 75

Biosynthesis of cytochalasans. Part 6. The mode of incorporation of phenylalanine into cytochalasin D1. Vederas JC, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(2):558–66, 10 Mar 76

[Biosynthesis of cytochalasins. II Building blocks of cytochalasun D] Lebet CR, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1785–1801, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of the isoindolone nucleus of the cytochalasins. Auerbach J, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(22):3311–2, 31 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of binding sites for cytochalasin D: evidence from activation energies. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):322–7, 1 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochalasin A inhibits the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin and muscle actin. Himes RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1362–70, 23 Feb 76

Effects of cytochalasins B and D on alloxan inhibition of insulin release. McDaniel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1089–96, 27 Oct 75

A non–penetrating thiol reagent mimics cytochalasin A inhibition of secretory protein synthesis. Manavathu EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):280–5, 12 Jul 76

Lack of cytochalasin E–induced superoxide release by polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with chronic granulomatous disease: a new diagnostic test. Nakagawara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):133–7, 1 Jul 76

Synergistic effect of colchicine and cytochalasin D on phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Mimura N, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):319–21, 27 May 76

CYTOCHEMISTRY see **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

CYTOCHROME C

Structure and function of bonito ferrocytochrome c at 2.3A resolution. Kakudo M. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 7:163–91, 1975 (20 ref.)

Factors affecting the specificity of the luminol reaction with hematin compounds. Ewetz L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):564–70, Apr 76

Vidicon detection of resonance Raman spectra: cytochrome

c. Woodruff WH, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):186–9, Jan 76
The role of the lysines in the alkaline heme–linked ionization of ferric cytochrome c. Pettigrew GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(3):807–13, 9 Feb 76
Is lysine 79 a ligand for iron hexacyanides bound to cytochrome c? Power SD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(1):103–7, 2 Sep 75
Photoreduction of membrane bound cytochrome C by excited–state phenothiazine. Vanderkooi JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(4):1043–9, 19 Apr 76
The preparation and some properties of mammalian cytochrome c modified with 2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl bromide. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):253–8, May 75
Kinetic studies on mammalian cytochrome c modified with 2–hydroxy–5–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl bromide. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):179–85, Jul 75
Electron transfer between soluble and immobilized mammalian cytochrome c. Equilibrium and kinetic studies on immobilized cytochrome c. Colosimo A, et al.
Biochem J 153(3):657–61, 1 Mar 76
An investigation of protein conformation of cytochrome c by using cytochrome c insolubilized on to agarose gel. Greenwood C, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):159–63, 1 Feb 76
Ligand binding to ferrocytochrome c at high pH. Moore TA, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):335–41, May 75
A method for investigating the effect of temperature on the 695 nm band of insoluble cytochrome c. Moore TA, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):169–77, Jul 75
Physicochemical properties of two atypical cytochromes c, Crithidia cytochrome c–557 and Euglena cytochrome c–558. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):155–67, Jul 75
A spectrophotometric and fluorimetric study of alkaline transitions of Euglena cytochrome c 552. Aviram I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):635–8, 10 Feb 76
Cytochrome c induced lateral phase separation in a diphosphatidylglycerol–steroid spin–label model membrane. Birrell GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2925–9, 29 Jun 76
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of [2–13C]carboxymethylcytochrome c. Department of Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712.. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4538–43, 7 Oct 75
Cobalt–cytochrome c. I. Preparation, properties, and enzymic activity. Dickinson LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3526–34, 12 Aug 75
Cobalt–cytochrome c. II. Magnetic resonance spectra and conformational transitions. Dickinson LC, et al.
Biochemistry 14(16):3534–42, 12 Aug 75
Methionine sulfoxide cytochrome c. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1144–53, 9 Mar 76
Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. The reduction of cytochrome c by molybdenum(V)–cysteine complexes. Lawrence GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3626–30, 12 Aug 75
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance of heme carbonyls. Cytochrome c and carboxymethyl derivatives of cytochrome c. Morgan LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2203–7, 18 May 76
Hydrogen ion titration of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Shaw RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1909–14, 4 May 76
An enzyme kinetics and 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of selectively trifluoroacetylated cytochrome c derivatives. Staudenmayer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3198–205, 27 Jul 76
Stabilization of the globular structure of ferricytochrome c by chloride in acidic solvents. Stellwagen E, et al.
Biochemistry 14(23):5135–40, 18 Nov 75
Controlled digestion with trypsin as a structural probe for the N–terminal peptide of soluble and membranous cytochrome c. Trumpower BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3635–42, 12 Aug 75
The influence of amino acid substitutions on the conformational energy of cytochrome c. Warme PK.
Biochemistry 14(16):3518–26, 12 Aug 75
Conformational energy refinement of horse–heart ferricytochrome c. Warme PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3509–17, 12 Aug 75
The reaction between the superoxide anion radical and cytochrome c. Butler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):215–22, 11 Dec 75
Kinetic study of isomerization of ferricytochrome c at alkaline pH. Kihara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):225–43, 14 May 76
Visible absorption spectra of quantum mixed–spin ferric heme proteins. Maltempo MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):513–8, 15 Jun 76
pH dependence of the oxidation–reduction potential of cytochrome c2. Pettigrew GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 430(2):197–208, 14 May 76
Studies on electron transfer between mercury electrode and hemoprotein. Scheller F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):157–67, 18 Nov 75
The alkaline isomerization of lysine–modified ferricytochrome c. Stellwagen E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 405(1):115–21, 9 Sep 75
The effect of temperature on the spectroscopic properties of the heme c octapeptide from cytochrome c. Wagner GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):205–9, 9 Sep 75
Resonance raman studies of a c type algal cytochrome. Deuterium shifts and a comparison with mammalian cytochrome c. Yamamoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 439(1):232–9, 19 Jul 76
Heats of binding protons to globular proteins. Shiao DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1201–11, Jun 76
Hydrogen–isotope exchange of oxidized and reduced cytochrome c. A comparison of mass spectrometry and infrared methods. Nabedryk–Viala E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 61(1):253–8, 2 Jan 76
Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. Absorption and emission spectra and binding characteristics of iron–free cytochrome c. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):199–207, 1 Dec 75
Metallocytochromes c: characterization of electronic absorption and emission spectra of So4+ and Zn2+ cytochromes c. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):381–7, 1 May 76
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Eisenia foetida (Savigny) (common brandling worm). Lyddiatt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):85–8, 1 Feb 76
Do evolutionary changes in cytochrome c structure reflect functional adaptations? Margoliash E, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2124–30, Aug 76
Mapping and gene conversion studies with the structural gene for iso–1–cytochrome C in yeast. Lawrence CW, et al.
Genetics 81(4):615–29, Dec 75
Purification and properties of cytochrome c–556 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens B2a. Van den Branden C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1251–8, Aug 75
Letter: Iron to sulfur bonding in cytochrome C studied by x–ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Isaacson YA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 97(22):6603–4, 29 Oct 75
Kinetic studies of the oxidation and reduction of Chromatium high potential iron–sulfur protein (HiPIP) by inorganic complexes. Comparison of the electron transfer reactivities of HiPIP and horse heart cytochrome c. Rawlings J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2177–80, 14 Apr 76
Porphyrin–protein bond of cytochrome C. Structure of porphyrin C. Slama JT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6556–62, 29 Oct 75
Letter: Kinetics of reduction of horse–heart ferricytochrome c by catechol. Toppen DL. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):4023–4, 23 Jun 76
A complex of cardiac cytochrome c1 and cytochrome c. Chiang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):29–36, 10 Jan 76
The study of 1–electron equivalent oxidation–reduction reactions by fast pulse generation of reagents. Cytochrome c/ferri–ferrocyanide system. Ilan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4336–45, 25 Jul 76
Amino acid sequence of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c550. Timkovich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2197–206, 25 Apr 76
The structure of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c550. Timkovich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4033–46, 10 Jul 76
Photoreduction of cytochrome c1. Yu CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(16):6218–21, 25 Aug 75
The cytochrome fold and the evolution of bacterial energy metabolism. Dickerson RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):473–91, 5 Feb 76
Preliminary crystallographic study on cytochrome c3 of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (strain Norway). Frey M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):741–3, 5 Jul 76
An hypothetical structure for an intermolecular electron transfer complex of cytochromes c and b5. Salemme FR. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):563–8, 15 Apr 76
Statistical analysis of residue variability in cytochrome c. Wong AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):287–95, 5 Apr 76
The structures of cytochrome c and the rates of molecular evolution. Dickerson RE. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):26–45, 1971
Is the fixation of observable mutations distributed randomly among the three nucleotide positions of the codon? Fitch WM. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):123–36, 1973
The molecular evolution of cytochrome c in eukaryotes. Fitch WM. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):13–40, 23 Jun 76
Letter: Species–specific effects and the evolutionary clock: a reply to Penny. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):377–81, 24 Mar 75
Eukaryote evolution: a view based on cytochrome c sequence data. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):99–116, 1973
Empirical relationship between the number of nucleotide substitutions and interspecific identity of amino acid sequences in some proteins. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(4):313–23, 26 May 76
Molecular evolution as a process of message refinement. Reichert TA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):41–54, 23 Jun 76
Low self–complementarity of cytochrome c messenger RNA, a structural and functional restriction for evolution at the molecular level. Arroyo P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):153–66, Oct 75
Magnetic vibrational optical activity in the resonance Raman spectrum of ferrocytochrome c. Barron LD. **Nature** 257(5525):372–4, 2 Oct 75
Primary structure determination of two cytochromes c2: close similarity to functionally unrelated mitochondrial cytochrome C. Ambler RP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):472–5, Feb 76
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of slowly exchanging peptide protons in cytochrome c in aqueous solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1398–402, May 76
Observations and interpretation of x–ray absorption edges in iron compounds and proteins. Shulman GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1384–8, May 76
Studies on the undecapeptide of ferricytochrome c using ESR, Mössbauer and visible spectroscopies. Nassif R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):232–7, May–Jun 76
[Structure and function of cytochrome c' (author's transl)] Iwasaki H. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(2):72–82, 1976 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rate of interaction of ferricytochrome c with negatively charged liposomes from natural lecithin: effect of the physicochemical state of the membrane hydrophobic layer] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1033–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal cortex cytochrome c] Mardanian SS, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(2):223–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric and EPR study of immobilized cytochrome C] Genkin MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 224(3):620–2, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of cytochrome c with bilayer phospholipid membranes] Ksenzhek OS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 227(1):220–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of protein–lipid interactions on the structure of artificial vesicular] Obraztsov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 227(3):735–8, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Cytochrome c complexes with phospholipids] Krivtsova IM.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(2):177–80, Mar–Apr 76 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of repair on the specificity of ultraviolet–induced reversion of an ochre alleles of the structural gene for iso–1–cytochrome c. Lawrence CW, et al.
Basic Life Sci 5A:397–8, 1975
Evidence for a protonmotive Q cycle mechanism of electron transfer through the cytochrome b–c1 complex. Trumpower BL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):73–80, 3 May 76
Kinetic studies on (N–formyltryptophyl)cytochrome c. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):713–7, Sep 75
[Nitrotyrosyl]cytochrome c. Studies of the effect of iron binding, protein denaturants and oxidation–reduction potentials. Do Nascimento AJ. **Biochem J** 155(3):589–97, 1 Jun 76
Kinetics of reaction of (nitrotyrosyl)cytochrome c with ligands. José do Nascimento A, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):217–20, 1 Jul 76
Conformational and functional studies of chemically modified cytochrome c: nitrated and iodinated cytochromes c. Pal PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4325–34, 23 Sep 75
Catalytic activity of cytochromes c and c1 in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Nicholls P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 430(1):30–45, 9 Apr 76
Inhibition of growth by amber suppressors in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):233–49, Feb 76
Isolation and characterization of amber suppressors in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):251–72, Feb 76
A deletion map of cyc1 mutants and its correspondence to mutationally altered iso–1–cytochromes c of yeast. Sherman F, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):51–73, Sep 75
A complex of cardiac cytochrome c1 and cytochrome c. Chiang YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):29–36, 10 Jan 76
Some properties of mammalian cardiac cytochrome c1. Kaminsky LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7280–7, 25 Sep 75
Cytochrome c1 of bakers' yeast. I. Isolation and properties. Ross E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1991–6, 10 Apr 76
Cytochrome c1 of bakers' yeast. II. Synthesis on cytoplasmic robosomes and influence of oxygen and heme on accumulation of the apoprotein. Ross E, et al.
J Biol Chem 241(7):1997–2004, 10 Apr 76
[Before and after the discovery of the cytochrome C1—instead of a preface (author's transl)] Okunuki K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(4):240–6, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A model for the evolution of the proteins. Cytochrome c : mammals, reptiles, insects. Jorré RP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1141–6, 1975
Evidence for the amino–acid sequence of Crithidia fasciculata Cytochrome c555. Hill GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):265–71, 1 Sep 75
Heme–octapeptide of cytochrome–c with peroxidase activity coupled to antibody: an alternative method. Gerber HA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):847–8, Oct 75
Proceedings: Proton magnetic relaxation of some high spin hemoproteins in aqueous solutions. Lanir A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1185, Nov 75
The subunits of Chlorobium flavocytochrome c. Yamanaka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):655–60, Mar 76
Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c' from the purple photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum S1. Meyer TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8416–21, 10 Nov 75
Studies on chromoproteins of cardiac and skeletal muscle of caimans (Caiman sclerops). Blessing MH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 361(1):101–3, 19 Dec 75
Comparative study of the cytochrome C belonging to various species. Portelli C, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):175–85, 1974
[Cytochrome c in 'Mycobacterium lepraemurium' (author's transl)] Kato L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):399–402, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Restoration of cytochrome c in pet46 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by Mod3 gene. Bień M, et al.

Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 8(1):27–34, 1976

CYP3 a likely candidate for the structural gene of ISO-2 cytochrome C in Saccaromyces cerevisiae. Verdiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1451–8, 15 Dec 75

Carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy of whole cells and of cytochrome C from Neurospora crass grown with (S-Me-13C)methionine. Eakin RT, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):529–35, Dec 75

Serine substitutions caused by an ochre suppressor in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):595–610, 5 Jun 75

Rate of change of concomitantly variable codons. Fitch WM. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):84–96, 1971

On the constancy of the evolutionary rate of cistrons. Ota T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):18–25, 1971

Study of double and triple simultaneous substitutions of amino acids in cytochromes C. Schlusselberg J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):187–97, 5 Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Ultrastructural localization of antibodies fixed at skin level in lupus erythematosus: immunolabeling with cytochrome c (author's transl)] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):959–67, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of cytochrome c2 from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sponholtz DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:255–60, 7 May 76

Particulate cytochrome c in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Van den Branden C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):871–7, Dec 75

A purification procedure for the soluble cytochrome oxidase and some other respiratory proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parr SR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):423–30, 1 Aug 76

Purification, properties and amino acid sequence of atypical cytochrome c from two protozoa, Euglena gracilis and Crithidia oncopelti. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):291–302, May 75

Purification and some properties of cytochrome c-552 from a sulfur-oxidizing bacterium, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Takakuwa S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):181–5, Jul 75

[Solubilization of cytochrome c in ischemic liver tissue] Knyazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):481–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of cytochrome C with membranes of rapidly dividing thymocites. Dancheva KI, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:13–7, 1975

Muscle fiber involvement during training of different intensities and durations. Terjung RL. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):946–50, Apr 76

Biochemical adaptations in skeletal muscle of trained thyroidectomized rats. Terjung RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1194–7, May 76

Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. Formylated cytochrome c. Erecińska M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):199–208, Jul 75

Cytochrome c interactions with membranes. A photoaffinity-labeled cytochrome c. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):108–16, Nov 75

Properties of rat liver mitochondria with intermembrane Cytochrome c. Matlib MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):27–33, Mar 76

Superoxide dismutase does not inhibit the oxidation of cytochrome c and cytochrome oxidase. Markossian KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):870–6, 1 Dec 75

Ruthenium red as a carrier of electrons between external NADH and cytochrome c in rat liver mitochondria. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):812–5, 5 Apr 76

Tetrahydropterin: reduction of cytochrome c and coupled phosphorylation at mitochondrial site 3. Taylor D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):156–62, 3 Nov 75

Cytochrome c turnover in skeletal muscle. Terjung RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):173–8, 2 Sep 75

Conformational equilibria accompanying the electron transfer between cytochrome c (P551) and azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):775–86, 24 Feb 76

Catalytic activity of cytochromes c and c1 in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Nicholls P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):30–45, 9 Apr 76

Cytochrome c dependent, antimycin-A resistant respiration in mitochondria from potato tuber (Solanum tuberosum L.). Influence of wounding and storage time on outer membrane NADH-cytochrome-c-reductase. Van Der Plas LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):1–12, 9 Apr 76

Change of cytochrome c structure during development of the mouse. Hennig B. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):167–83, 16 Jun 75

Immunological similarity of the NADH-cytochrome c electron transport system in microsomes, Golgi complex and mitochondrial outer membrane of rat liver cells. Borgese N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):231–4, 1 Apr 76

Thermodynamic and binding properties of carboxymethylated cytochrome c. Cooper SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):241–4, 15 Nov 75

Protonmotive redox mechanism of the cytochrome b-c1 complex in the respiratory chain: protonmotive ubiquinone cycle. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):1–6, 1 Aug 75

The reaction between oxidized cytochrome c and reduced cytochrome c oxidase. Petersen LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):52–7, 1 Jul 76

Change in the ratio of cytochrome oxidase activity to nitrite reductase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase with the kind of C-type cytochrome used as an electron donor. Yamanaka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):435–40, Feb 76

Correlation of the kinetics of electron transfer activity of various eukaryotic cytochromes c with binding to mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Ferguson-Miller S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1104–15, 25 Feb 76

Mitochondrial ultrastructure study with the new cytochrome c binding agent 4,4'-diamino-2,2'-bipyridyl ferrous chelate. Tsou KC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(2):235–42, Feb 76

The metabolic fate of [porphyrin-14C] cytochrome c in dogs. Schwartz S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1737–45, 1 Dec 75

Oxidation of ferrocytochrome c by mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Errede B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):113–7, Jan 76

[Function of cytochrome c in a mutant of Candida mycoderma yeasts lacking in cytochromes b and a+a3] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):554–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a complex between carbon monoxide and cytochrome C] Belovolova LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):934–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of cytochrome c. Effect of radiolytically generated eaq- on ferrocytochrome c. Van Buuren KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):586–9, 12 Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of cytochrome C in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Slepneva LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):42–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome C and the possibility of its use in clinical practice] Andrianova IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):12–6, Mar 74 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME C-1 see under **CYTOCHROME C**

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

Heme a and copper environments in cytochrome oxidase. Orii Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:228–39, 1976

Heme interactions in Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Wharton DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:240–53, 1976

The invisible copper of cytochrome c oxidase. pH and ATP dependence of its midpoint potential and its role in the oxygen reaction. Lindsay JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):492–505, Aug 75

Some properties of the redox components of cytochrome c oxidase and their interactions. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):160–72, Jul 76

Sequence of the cysteine peptide from the copper-subunit of bovine cardiac cytochrome oxidase. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):357–67, 2 Sep 75

A temperature-jump study of the reaction between azurin and cytochrome c oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brunori M, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):185–8, Oct 75

The subunit structure of the cytochrome c oxidase complex. Briggs M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5123–8, 18 Nov 75

Characterization of a seventh different subunit of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Similarities between the beef heart enzyme and that from other species. Downer NW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2930–6, 29 Jun 76

EPR signals from cytochrome c oxidase. Aasa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):260–72, 13 Feb 76

Oxido-reductive titrations of cytochrome c oxidase followed by EPR spectroscopy. Hartzell CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):323–38, 16 Feb 76

Symmetry, orientation and rotational mobility in the a3 heme of cytochrome c oxidase in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):200–14, 11 Dec 75

Study of cytochrome oxidase co-binding site using low-temperature flash photolysis. Sharrock M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):333–44, 15 Jun 76

Cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Reaction with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Wharton DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):445–53, 8 Jun 76

The subunit composition of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Bucher JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):180–4, 1 Dec 75

Incorporation of biologically active proteins into liposomes. Eytan G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):121–5, 15 Sep 75

Determination of the heme spin states in cytochrome c oxidase using magnetic circular dichroism. Thomson AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):94–8, 1 Aug 76

A re-evaluation of the spectral, potentiometric and energy-linked properties of cytochrome c oxidase in mitochondria. Wikström KF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):259–77, 15 Jun 76

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. Partial resolution of enzymes containing seven or six subunits, from yeast and beef heart, respectively. Phan SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):257–69, 25 Jan 76

Stoichiometry of carbon monoxide binding by cytochrome c oxidase. Wharton DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2861–2, 10 May 76

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles reconstituted with cytochrome c oxidase and mitochondrial hydrophobic protein. Miller C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):319–33, May 76

A model for cytochrome oxidase. Palmer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2206–10, Jul 76

[Effect of phopholipids on the conformation of cytochrome oxidase] Spisni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):480–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Physical modes and functional characteristics of cytochrome oxidase (author's transl)] Orii Y. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(7):303–22, 25 Jul 75 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical modes and functional characteristics of cytochrome oxidase (author's transl)] Orii Y. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(10):887–902, Oct 75 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectroelectrochemical cell for anaerobic transfer of biological samples for low temperature electron paramagnetic resonance studies. Anderson JL. **Anal Chem** 48(6):921–3, May 76

Comparative distribution of cytochrome oxidase, succinate permease, and fixed anionic sites on the intact inner mitochondrial membrane. Polycationic ferritin as a visually detectable metabolic inhibitor. Hackenbrock CR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):139–48, Sep 75

Some spectral and steady-state kinetic properties of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Barber D, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):431–8, 1 Aug 76

Detection of macrophages in atherosclerotic lesions with cytochrome oxidase. Adams CW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):30–6, Feb 76

Heme A of cytochrome c oxicase. Structure and properties: comparisons with hemes B, C, and S and derivatives. Caughey WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7602–22, 10 Oct 75

Arrangement of the subunits in solubilized and membrane-bound cytochrome c oxidase from bovine heart. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8598–603, 25 Nov 75

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. Partial resolution of enzymes containing seven or six subunits, from yeast and beef heart, respectively. Phan SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):257–69, 25 Jan 76

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. Preliminary characterization of an enzyme containing only four subunits. Phan SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):270–6, 25 Jan 76

Enzyme cytochemistry of Candida albicans. De Nollin S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):758–65, Oct 75

Cytochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase activity in monolayer cultures of human cells. Douglas WH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):630–3, May 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Formate as an inhibitor of cytochrome c oxidase. Nicholls P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):610–6, 17 Nov 75

Ferrocyanide: an inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1115–21, 21 Jun 76

Inhibitory factor of rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase found in the stroma of erythrocytes. pp. 603–4. Dumbravă E.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Some properties of the respiratory inhibitor RC from rabbit reticulocytes. pp. 599–602. Wiesner R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Effect of hydroxycobalamin on the inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by cyanide. I - In intact mitochondria. Lopes LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):521–32, Nov 75

Effect of hydroxycobalamin on the inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by cyanide. II - In isolated cytochrome C oxidase. Lopes LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):177–91, May 76

[Protamine as a specific inhibitor of electron transport between cytochromes c and a on the outer surface of the mitochondrial membrane] Konstantinov ALA. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):401–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of cytochrome c oxidase in baker's yeast. pp. 157–69. Schatz G.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Loss of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by erythromycin and chloramphenicol. Stone AB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):150–6, Nov 75

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. 1. Effects of chloramphenicol infusion on the synthesis of cytochrome oxidase and DNA in rat embryos during late organogenesis. Oerter D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):175–89, 24 Sep 75

BLOOD

Changes in the activity of rabbit reticulocyte

cytochromoxidase under the influence of glucose-6-P. pp. 605-6. Ababei L, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

[Activity of cytochrome oxidase in neutrophils in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khodzhaeva MI. **Vrach Delo** (11):56-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Localization in yeast mitochondrial DNA of mutations expressed in a deficiency of cytochrome oxidase and/or coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Slonimski PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):27-41, 2 Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A purification procedure for the soluble cytochrome oxidase and some other respiratory proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parr SR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):423-30, 1 Aug 76

Isolation and partial charcterization of a cytochrome b complex and cytochrome oxidase from yeast mitochondria. Marjanen LA. **Prep Biochem** 6(2-3):153-75, 1976

METABOLISM

Cytochrome oxidase and ascorbic acid in the normal and regenerating tail of the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. A histophysiological study. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):411-20, 1975

Effects of viral and mycoplasma infections on ultrastructure and enzyme activities in human skeletal muscle. Aström E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):113-22, Mar 76

Low temperature trapping method for cytochrome oxidase oxygen intermediates. Chance B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):552-79, Aug 75

Regulation of energy metabolism in liver mitochondria from hibernating ground squirrels. Reynafarje B, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):97-105, Jul-Dec 72

Superoxide dismutase does not inhibit the oxidation of cytochrome c and cytochrome oxidase. Markossian KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):870-6, 1 Dec 75

Kinetic studies on the binding of cyanide to oxygenated cytochrome c oxidase. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):453-5, 1 May 76

The reaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c oxidase with carbon monoxide. Parr SR, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):51-9, Oct 75

Lethality of cyanide in the absence of inhibition of liver cytochrome oxidase. Isom GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):605-8, 1 Mar 76

Spectroelectrochemical investigations of stoichiometry and oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome c oxidase components in the presence of carbon monoxide: the 'invisible' copper. Anderson JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3847-55, 24 AUG 76

An enzyme kinetics and 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of selectively trifluoroacetylated cytochrome c derivatives. Staudenmayer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3198-205, 27 Jul 76

Kinetic studies on cytochrome c oxidase by combined epr and reflectance spectroscopy after rapid freezing. Beinert H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):339-55, 16 Feb 76

Energy transduction in photosynthetic bacteria. X. Composition and function of the branched oxidase system in wild type and respiration deficient mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):413-30, 12 Mar 76

The succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c oxidase activities of guinea-pig skin after mild heat damage. Carney SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):295-9, Mar 76

Biochemical and pathological changes in tissues of Friesian cattle during the experimental induction of copper deficiency. Mills CF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):309-31, May 76

Alteration of cytochrome c oxidase activity during spermatogenesis in Carcinus maenas. Pearson PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(3):401-10, 10 Dec 75

The effect of detergents on some enzyme systems in liver mitochondria from ecto- and endo-thermic animals. McCaffrey DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):337-8, 1976

Change of the cytochrome oxidase level during exponential growth in Neurospora crassa. Alberghina FA, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):914-5, 15 Aug 75

Light-stimulated oxygen uptake by vesicles containing cytochrome c oxidase and bacteriorhodopsin. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):164-6, 15 Aug 76

The reaction between oxidized cytochrome c and reduced cytochrome c oxidase. Petersen LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):52-7, 1 Jul 76

Mitochondria and respiratory and hydrolytic enzymes in the cells of the olfactory epithelium in the pike. Zielińska K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):21-9, 1976

Stabilization of configurational states and enzyme activities in subcellular fractions after fixation with extremely low concentrations of glutaraldehyde. Asano M, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):113-20, Mar 76

Identification of cytochrome a and a3 in yeast cells. Kuschmitz D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1139-49, Jul 75

Cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase activities of rabbit bone marrow cell nuclei under normal conditions and after experimental modifications of erythropoiesis. pp. 515-8. Zbarsky IB, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Change in the ratio of cytochrome oxidase activity to nitrite reductase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase with the kind of C-type cytochrome used as an electron donor. Yamanaka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):435-40, Feb 76

Functional intermediates in the reaction of membrane-bound cytochrome oxidase with oxygen. Chance B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9226-37, 25 Dec 75

Correlation of the kinetics of electron transfer activity of various eukaryotic cytochromes c with binding to mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Ferguson-Miller S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1104-15, 25 Feb 76

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defects in mitochondrial ATPase and respiratory enzymes. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8228-35, 25 Oct 75

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Cytoplasmic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with lesions in enzymes of the respiratory chain and in the mitochondrial ATPase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8236-42, 25 Oct 75

Developmental changes in mitochondria during the transition into lactation in the mouse mammary gland. II. Membrane marker enzymes and membrane ultrastructure. Rosano TG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):581-8, Jun 76

Letter to the editor: Effects of extremely low concentrations of glutaraldehyde together with shortening of fixation times on the maintenance of various enzyme activities. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(8):632-4, Aug 75

Distal oxidative metabolic responses induced by epidermal injury. Fine AS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):61-5, Feb 76

Mitochondrial enzyme pathways and their possible role during curing. Walters CL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(4):193-203, 24 Jul 75

[Effect of organophosphate insecticides on cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in rat and hen brain] Sitkiewicz D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):277-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cytochrome oxidase activity of the nuclei and nuclear membranes of rat liver cells following partial hepatectomy] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):525-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of loach embryo nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):374-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of loach embryo nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):374-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity of muscle tissue from the limbs of axolotls following restoration of regenerative capability suppressed by x-ray irradiation] Teplits NA. **Ontogenez** 6(4):348-56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional-morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental reproduction of the iron-deficiency state] Ryss ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):37-40, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between cytochrome oxidase activity of gonococcal cultures and the penicillin sensitivity and age of the cultures] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):34-6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the horns in cattle in the normal state and in deformations] Borisevich VB. **Veterinariia** (6):98-100, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of helium and nitrogen on cellular respiration] Poliarush AI. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):825-7, Nov-Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

CYTOCHROME P-450

Model system studies of axial ligation in the oxidized reaction states of cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Holm RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:321-34, 1976 (54 ref.)

Characterization of purified cytochrome P-450scc and P-450(11)beta from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Katagiri M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:281-9, 1976

Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria and its interaction with adrenodoxin. Sugiyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:290-302, 1976

Thermodynamic resolution of cytochrome P450 and characterization of an iron-sulfur center in rat liver microsomal preparations. Ingledew WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):298-304, May 76

Modification by cyanide of the aniline-binding reaction with cytochrome P-450. Matsubara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):696-705, Feb 76

Spectral intermediates in the reaction of oxygen with purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Guengerich FP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):951-6, 7 Jun 76

Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: two species of subunit. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1303-7, 21 Jun 76

Mössbauer investigations of high-spin ferrous heme proteins. I. Cytochrome P-450. Champion PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4151-8, 23 Sep 75

Chloroperoxidase: P-450 type absorption in the absence of sulfhydryl groups. Chiang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4166-71, 23 Sep 75

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4172-8, 23 Sep 75

Cytochrome P450cam and its complexes. Mössbauer parameters of the heme iron. Sharrock M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):8-26, 20 Jan 76

A new class of inhibitory cytochrome P-450 complexes formed during metabolism: a comparison with amphetamine and SKF 525-A type complexes. Franklin MR. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3-4):337-46, Aug 76

A molecular orbital study on the interaction between the cytochrome P-450 and its substrates. Nagata C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):1-12, Jan 76

Binding of thiols to microsomal cytochrome P-450. Nastainczyk W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3-4):251-63, Aug 76

Studies on the P-450 difference spectra induced by lysergic acid diethylamide in rat liver microsomes. Niwaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1300-3, Jun 75

A specific carrier for O2 and CO in the lung: effects of volatile anesthetics on gas transfer and drug metabolism. Burns B, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):316-21, Feb 76

Occurrence and characterization of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in several vertebrate and insect species. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):509-13, 1976

Ligand binding of organic sulfides to microsomal cytochrome P-450. Nastainczyk W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):615-20, 15 Dec 75

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of cytochrome P-450 in plant microsomes. Rich PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):281-6, 1 Nov 75

Binding of a metyrapone spin label to microsomal cytochrome P-450. Ruf HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):139-46, 15 Jun 76

Heterogeneity of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes: selective interaction of metyrapone and SKF 525-A with different fractions of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Grasdalen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):294-9, 15 Dec 75

A model compound for nitrosyl cytochrome P-450; further evidence for mercaptide sulfur ligation to heme. Stern JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):364-8, 1 Mar 76

Comparative studies of cytochrome P-450 and its interaction with pesticides. pp. 213-60. Hodgson E.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (133 ref.)

Letter: Ferrous porphyrin-mercaptide complexes. Models for reduced cytochrome P-450. Chang CK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5948-50, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Oxygen binding to mercaptide-heme complexes. Models for reduced cytochrome P-450. Chang CK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(6):1607-9, 17 Mar 76

Letter: A model for the carbonyl adduct of ferrous cytochrome P450. Collman JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4133-4, 9 Jul 75

Letter: Chloroperoxidase. Evidence for P-450 type heme environment from magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Dawson JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3709-10, 9 Jun 76

Letter: Oxidized cytochrome P-450. Magnetic circular dichroism evidence for thiolate ligation in the substrate-bound form. Implications for the catalytic mechanism. Dawson JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3707-8, 9 Jun 76

Letter: Origin of the anomalous Soret spectra of carboxycytochrome P-450. Hanson LK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2672-4, 28 Apr 76

Letter: Electronic structure and electric field gradients in oxyhemoglobin and -cytochrome P-450 model compounds. Loew GH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7388-90, 10 Dec 75

Axial ligation modes in iron(III) Porphyrins. Models for the oxidized reaction states of cytochrome P-450 enzymes and the molecular structure of iron(III) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester p-nitrobenzenethiolate. Tang SC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2414-34, 28 Apr 76

Spectral intermediates during the reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1077-87, May 76

Studies on P-450. X. On the coordination structure of hemoprotein P-450. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):829-40, Apr 76

Studies on the microsomal electron-transport system of anaerobically grown yeast. III. Spectral characterization of cytochrome P-450. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):785-94, October 75

Studies on the substrate-induced spectral change of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):55-68, Sep 75

Preparation and properties of partially purified pulmonary cytochrome P-450 from rabbits. Arinç E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3213-20, 10 Jun 76

Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450. The effect of complexes of the ferric hemeprotein on the relaxation of solvent water protons. Griffin BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6445-51, 25 Aug 75

Purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Electron-accepting properties and oxidation-reduction potential. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem**

250(18):7405–14, 25 Sep 75
Cytochrome P–450 of bovine adrenal mitochondria. Ligand binding to two forms resolved by EPR spectroscopy. Jefcoate CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3706–15, 25 Jun 76
The active form of cytochrome P–450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8445–8, 10 Nov 75
Magnetic circular dichroism of ferrous carbonyl adducts of cytochromes P–450 and P–420 and their synthetic models: further evidence for mercaptide as the fifth ligand to iron. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):6–10, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

An improved staining procedure for the detection of the peroxidase activity of cytochrome P–450 on sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels. Thomas PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):168–76, Sep 76
Letter: Halothane and hepatic microsomal P450. Reynolds ES. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):697, Dec 75
Cytochrome P–450 and adrenodoxin in adrenal mitochondrial fractions of several lower vertebrates. Kimura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):273–6, 1976
Ammoniumsulphate precipitation of fish – rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich. – Liver microsomes – a possible technique for studies on drug metabolism under field conditions. pp. 213–20. Förlin L, et al. **In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975.** (18 ref.)
A re–evaluation of the optical titrations of the 430 and 455 nm chromophore of ethyl isocyanide complexes of mamalian hepatic cytochrome P–450. Peisach J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):818–23, Nov 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fluroxene (2,2,2–trifluoroethyl vinyl ether) mediated destruction of cytochrome P–450 in vitro. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1933–6, 1 Nov 75
Depression of the hepatic cytochrome P–450 mono–oxygenase system by administered tilorone (2,7–bis(2–(diethylamino)ethoxy)fluoren–9–one dihydrochloride). Renton KW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):223–31, May–Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome P–450 associated with free polysome fractions. Craft JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):225–9, 15 Nov 75
Effect of cobalt on synthesis of heme and cytochrome P–450 in the liver. Studies of adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture and in vivo. Guzelian PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4421–7, 25 Jul 76
Induction of multiple forms of mouse liver cytochrome P–450. Evidence for genetically controlled de novo protein synthesis in response to treatment with beta–naphthoflavone or phenobarbital. Haugen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1817–27, 25 Mar 76
Effects of low and high protein diets on the induction of microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Sachan DS. **J Nutr** 105(12):1631–9, Dec 75
[Role of vitamin A in cytochrome P–450 induction by DDT] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):999–1001, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[The sensitivity of chickens, compared to other animal species, to the classic inducers of cytochrome P–450] Gak JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2903–4, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of cytochrome P450 and vitamin A. Study in swine under the influence of DDT] Graillot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1561–3, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of promary metabolism of the inducer in the mechanism of action of 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):237–40, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Characterization of Enzyme–like activity of human hemoglobin. Properties of the hemoglobin–P–450 reductase–coupled aniline hydroxylase system. Mieyal JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3436–41, 10 Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

P–450 hemeproteins of Rhizobium japonicum. Purification by affinity chromatography and relationship to P–450CAM and P–450LM–2. Dus K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):437–45, 22 Mar 76
Purification and properties of cytochrome P–450(11beta) from adrenocortical mitochondria. Takemori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1151–7, 1 Dec 75
Properties of high spin type P–450 preparations from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Horie S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):401–9, Mar–Apr 75
Separation and purification of two forms of hepatic cytochrome P–450 from untreated rabbits. Philpot RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):483–93, May 76

METABOLISM

The NADPH–dependent cytochrome P–450 reduction in liver microsomes of rats of different ages with and without phenobarbital pretreatment. Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1333–7, 1975
Cytochrome P–450 and drug–induced spectral interactions in the hepatic microsomes of trout, Salmo trutta lacustris. Ahokas JT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):440–9, May 76
Induction of the drug metabolizing system in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) liver by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Lidman U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):262–72, Aug 76
Stoichiometric interaction of a beta–receptor blocking drug with fraction of liver cytochrome P–450 as a possible cause for its dose–dependent availability. von Bahr C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):513–24, May 76
Highly purified cytochrome P–450 from liver microsomal membranes: recent studies on the mechanism of catalysis. Coon MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:270–80, 1976
The role of cytochrome P–450 in the regulation of steroid biosynthesis. Hall PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:303–13, 1976
On the participation of cytochrome P–450 in the mechanism of prevention of hepatic carcinogenesis. Saprin AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:314–20, 1976 (23 ref.)
Effects of different vitamin E–deficient basal diets on hepatic catalase and microsomal cytochromes P–450 and b5 in rats. Hauswirth JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1087–94, Oct 75
Developmental aspects of the hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenase system. Neims AH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:427–45, 1976 (201 ref.)
Some effects of selenium deficiency on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 system in the rat. Burk RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):124–31, Sep 75
Sodium periodate, sodium chlorite, and organic hydroperoxides as hydroxylating agents in steroid hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by adrenocortical microsomal and mitochondrial cytochrome P450. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):440–53, Jun 75
Spironolactone and cytochrome P–450: impairment of steroid 21–hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex. Menard RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):395–402, Apr 76
Cytidine nucleotide biosynthesis and the level of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver microsomes after administration of colchicine. Seifert J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):106–9, Jan 76
Influence of acute and chronic administration of methadone hydrochloride on NADPH–cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P–450 of mouse liver microsomes. Datta RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):86–93, MAR 76
Demonstration of a cytochrome P–450–dependent steroid 15beta–hydroxylase in Bacillus megaterium. Berg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1414–23, 27 Oct 75
Purification of a substrate complex of cytochrome P–450 from liver microsomes of 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rabbits. Hashimoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):821–7, 9 Feb 76
Sodium periodate, sodium chloride, organic hydroperoxides, and H2O2 as hydroxylating agents in steroid hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by partially purified cytochrome P–450. Hrycay EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):209–16, 2 Sep 75
Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P–450 in reduction of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5–oxide by rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):681–7, 7 Jun 76
Cytochrome P450 as an oxene transferase. Lichtenberger F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):939–46, 7 Jun 76
Regulation of secondary metabolism in higher plants. Effect of alkaloids on a cytochrome P–450 dependent monooxygenase. McFarlane J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1263–9, 27 Oct 75
Cholesterol 20, 22–epoxides: no conversion to pregnenolone by adrenal cytochrome P–450SCC. Morisaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):481–8, 22 Mar 76
Characterization of microsomal electron transport components from control, phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene treated mice: II. Resolution and quantitation of cytochromes P–450 and P1–450 and the so–called 'factor X' in SDS–polyacrylamide gels of total microsomes. Mull RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):849–56, 1 Dec 75
Cytochrome P–450–mediated oxidation of 2–hydroxyestrogens to reactive intermediates. Nelson SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1157–65, 21 Jun 76
Ethanol–induced cytochrome P–450: catalytic activity after partial purification. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):723–8, 7 Jun 76
Ring–andN–hydroxylation of 2–acetamidofluorene by rat liver reconstituted cytochrome P–450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):561–4, Sep 75
Dimethylnitrosamine demethylation by reconstituted liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):705–8, Dec 75
Catalytic properties of cytochrome P–450 from human liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(1):87–94, Feb 76
Changes in liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 induced by dietary proteins and lipid material. Fielding AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1916–7, 15 Aug 76
Response of NADPH cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P–450 in hepatic microsomes to treatment with phenobarbital––differences in rat strains. Gold G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2105–6, 15 Nov 75
Interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons and drugs with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P–450 in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):951–5, 15 Apr 76
The interaction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 with fluroxene (2,2,2–trifluoroethyl vinyl ether) in vitro. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):779–84, 1 Apr 76
The nature of the '455 nm absorbing complex' formed during the cytochrome P450 dependent oxidative metabolism of amphetamine. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):609–12, 1 Mar 76
Effects in vivo of lymphoma ascites tumors and procarbazine, alone and in combination, upon hepatic drug– metabolizing enzymes of mice. Reed DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):153–6, 15Jan 76
The effect of dietary lipids and vitamin E on lipid peroxide formation, cytochrome P–450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rowe L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):175–9, 15Jan 76
Further studies on the properties of human placental microsomal cytochrome P–450. Zachariah PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):793–800, 1 Apr 76
Characterization of a cytochrome P–450 dependent monoterpene hydroxylase from the higher plant Vinca rosea. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1097–102, 9 Mar 76
Mutant forms of cytochrome P–450 controlling both 18– and 11beta–steroid hydroxylation in the rat. Rapp JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1235–42, 23 Mar 76
Membrane effects on drug monooxygenation activity in hepatic microsomes. Duppel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):399–407, 19 Mar 76
Effect of calcium(ion) uptake by rat adrenal mitochondria on pregnenolone formation and spectral properties of cytochrome P–450. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):309–20, 9 Oct 75
Ferrous ion–mediated cytochrome P–450 degradation and lipid peroxidation in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wang HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):374–81, 12 Mar 76
Redox regulation of cytochrome P450cam mixed function oxidation by putidaredoxin and camphor ligation. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):143–7, 1976
The effect of portacaval transposition on hepatic cytochrome P–450 in the rat. Pector JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):160–2, 10 Jun 75
Lowering effect of carbon tetrachloride on microsomal cytochrome P–450 of rat liver. Ota M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):265–76, Oct 75
The biosynthesis of cytidine nucleotides and the level of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver after administration of alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):359–63, Jun 76
Lead intoxication: effects on cytochrome P–450–mediated hepatic oxidations. Alvares AP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):183–90, Feb 76
Effect of portal arterialization on hepatic cytochrome P–450 in rats with portacaval shunt. Pector JC, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):144–51, 1975
SKF 525–A inhibition, induction, and 452–nm complex formation. Buening MK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):244–55, May–Jun 76
Inherent specificities of purified cytochromes P–450 and P–448 toward biphenyl hydroxylation and ethoxyresorufin deethylation. Burke MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):245–53, Jul–Aug 75
Cytochrome P–450 measurement in rat liver homogenate and microsomes. Its use for correction of microsomal losses incurred by differential centrifugation. Joly JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):577–86, Nov–Dec 75
Studies of the metabolism of parathion with an apparently homogeneous preparation of rabbit liver cytochrome P–450. Kamataki T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):180–9, Mar–Apr 76
Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. IX. The formation of a 455–nm metabolite–cytochrome P–450 complex. Kawalek JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):190–4, Mar–Apr 76
Decrease in the activity of the drug–metabolizing enzymes of rat liver following the administration of tilorone hydrochloride. Leeson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):232–8, May–Jun 76
Interaction of aromatic nitro compounds with reduced hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450. Sternson LA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):266–74, Jul–Aug 75
The intratesticular localization of cytochrome P–450 and cytochrome P–450–dependent enzymes in the rat testis. Menard RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1587–92, Dec 75
Metabolism of two pure chlorobiphenyls and their effects on the hepatic content of cyt. P–450. Orberg J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:784–7, 1975
Multiple forms of cytochrome P–450 in rat–liver microsomes. Separation and some properties of different hydroxylases active on free and sulphoconjugated steroids. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):35–43, 15 Apr 76
The involvement of cytochrome P–450 in hepatic microsomal steroid hydroxylation reactions supported by sodium periodate, sodium chlorite, and organic hydroperoxides. Hrycay EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):43–52, 2 Jan 76
Inhibition of drug metabolizing enzymes by diazepam in rat liver. Vorne M, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):962–3, 15 Aug 75
Low temperature studies of microsomal cytochrome P450.

determination of dissociation constant of the [Fe2+-CO] form. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):198–201, 15 Feb 76

On the ability of cumene hydroperoxide and NaIO4 to support microsomal hydroxylations in biosynthesis and metabolism of bile acids. Danielsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):299–302, 15 Jul 76

Sodium periodate, sodium chlorite, and organic hydroperoxides as hydroxylating agents in hepatic microsomal steroid hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Hrycay EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):161–5, 1 Aug 75

Ligand partitioning into membranes: its significance in determining Km and Ks values for cytochrome P-450 and other membrane bound receptors and enzymes. Parry G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):123–9, 15 Aug 76

Recent studies on cytochrome P-450–linked functions in isolated rat liver cells. Orrenius S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):67–72, Aug–Oct 75

Microspectrophotometry of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in single adrenal cells. Rappay G, et al. **Histochem J** 8(3):283–90, May 76

Genetic regulation and mechanisms of P-450 oxygenase action. pp. 295–313. Gunsalus IC, et al. **In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973.** (29 ref.)

The role of cytochrome P.450 in the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol. pp. 403–15. Hall PF, et al. **In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.**

Proceedings: The role of cytochrome P-450 in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury. Suarez KA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):537, Jan 76

Steroidogenesis in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex. II. Distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(1):55–71, Feb 76

Characterization of a cytochrome P-450–dependent steroid hydroxylase system present in Bacillus megaterium. Berg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2831–8, 10 May 76

Heterogeneity of cytochrome P-450 in rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2839–41, 10 May 76

Mutagenesis of certain activated carcinogens in vitro associated with genetically mediated increases in monooxygenase activity and cytochrome P 1–450. Felton JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6769–78, 10 Sep 75

Separation, purification, and properties of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from the liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated mice. Huang MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4659–65, 10 Aug 76

Autooxidation and hydroxylation reactions of oxygenated cytochrome P-450cam. Lipscomb JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1116–24, 25 Feb 76

Temperature dependence of cytochrome P-450 reduction. A model for NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase:cytochrome P-450 interaction. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4010–6, 10 Jul 76

Multiple forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450. Immunochemical evidence with antibody against cytochrome P-448. Thomas PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1385–91, 10 Mar 76

Interactions between solubilized cytochrome P-450 and hepatic microsomes. Yang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):7968–72, 25 Oct 75

Effect of aromatic nitro compounds on oxidative metabolism by cytochrome P-450 dependent enzymes. Sternson LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):174–7, Jan 76

The interaction of steroids with liver microsomal cytochrome P-450—a general hypothesis. Estabrook RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):419–25, Mar–Apr 75

Sources of reducing equivalents for cytochrome P-450 mitochondrial steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal cortex cells. Péron FG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):411–7, Mar–Apr 75 (28 ref.)

Effect of calcium on pregnenolone formation and cytochrome P-450 in rat adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):395–400, Mar–Apr 75

Metabolism of prostaglandin A1 by hepatic microsomal monooxygenase P-450 system in the guinea pig and rat. Kupfer D, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):507–13, 1 Mar 76

Maintenance of microsomal cytochromes b5 and P-450 in primary cultures of parenchymal liver cells on collagen membranes. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1139–44, 15 May 76

Reduction of tertiary amine N-oxides by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sugiura M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):322–34, Mar 76

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the fungus Cunninghamella bainieri: evidence for the presence of cytochrome P-450. Ferris JP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):443–52, 1976

Studies on hydroperoxide-dependent substrate hydroxylation by purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Nordblom GD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):524–33, 1976

Early role during chemical evolution for cytochrome P450 in oxygen detoxification. Wickramashighe RH, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):509–10, 7 Aug 75

Effect of dietary substitution of sucrose and its constituent monosaccharides on the activity of aromatic hydroxylase and the level of cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes of growing rats. Basu TK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):302–9, 1975

Influence of the oral contraceptive, menstranol, on drug-metabolizing enzymes of female rats in thiamin-supplemented and deficiency states. Wade AE, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):104–14, 1976

Position-specific oxygenation of benzo(a)pyrene by different forms of purified cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3917–20, Oct 75

Treatment with o,p'-DDD (mitotane) decreased cytochrome P-450, heme, and microsomal protein content in the dog adrenal cortex in vivo. Martz F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):83–92, Jan 76

Vinyl chloride-induced deactivation of cytochrome P-450 and other components of the liver mixed function oxidase system: an in vivo study. Reynolds ES, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):685–94, Dec 75

An investigation into the hepatic cytochrome P-450 catalysed metabolism of the anaesthetic fluroxene (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether). Marsh JA, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):205–17, 1975

Cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi: effects of phenobarbital. Agosin M, et al. **Science** 194(4261):195–7, 8 Oct 76

Cytochrome P-450 induction by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Science** 193(4256):907–9, 3 Sep 76

Combined cancer chemotherapy with cyclophoshamide and an inducer of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes (cytochrome P-450) in tumor-bearing rats. Oira S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):341–50, Aug 75

The effect of prolonged administration of allylisopropylacetylurea to rats on cytochrome P-450 and other liver haemoproteins. Rentsch G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(3):151–7, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effects of adducts and the nature of activated oxygen for cytochrome P-450 catalyzed hydroxylation reactions. Estabrook W, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):373–4, Aug 75

Proceedings: P-450 carbene-complexes. Mansuy D, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):376, Aug 75

Proceedings: Isolated liver cells: a valuable tool for the study of drug metabolism. Moldéus P, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):375, Aug 75

Proceedings: Monooxygenase activity and nicotinamide nucleotide systems in perfused rat liver. Sies H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):376, Aug 75

[Inhibitory effect of ellipticine (dimethyl-5,11-(6H) pyrido (4,3-b) carbazole on the induction of liver cancer by BT6 (N,N-dimethyl-p-(benzothiazolylazo) analine) and its effect on the levels of cytochrome P450 and arginase activity] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1219–24, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxia (Fi02 = 0.06 - Fi02 = 0.08) on mouse liver cytochrome P450 and b5 content] Bechtel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1295–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of vitamin A on the extent of enzyme induction] Gak JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:53–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cytochrome P-450 dependent mono-oxygenation in human liver microsomes] pp. 169–72. Ackermann E, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Binding of n-octylamine by cytochrome P-450 as a function of age and after barbital administration] pp. 173–8. Müller D, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Physical enzymology (author's transl)] Iizuka T. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(12):1061–90, Dec 75 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic and spectral parameters of naphthalene hydroxylation by intact and induced enzyme systems of liver microsomes] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1014–7, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the activity of microsomal enzymes and pulmonary carcinogenesis in mice] Balanski RM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):58–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cytochrom P-450. Its value in toxicology. I. Physicochemical and biochemical properties] Boudene C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):399–410, 1975 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cytochrome P-450 in the toxicity of fluroxene (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether) anaesthesia in vivo. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):773–8, 1 Apr 76

The role of cholesterol and cytochrome P-450 in the cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction in adrenal cortex and corpora lutea. Boyd GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):427–36, Mar–Apr 75

Possible similar role of cytochrome P450 in primordial evolution of species and in chemical carcinogenesis. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):473–5, Summer 76

CYTOCHROME PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES

Apparent dependence of interactions between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome b5 reductase upon translational diffusion in dimyristoyl lecithin liposomes. Strittmatter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2658–61, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

Evidence against multiple forms of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase in rat liver microsomes. Welton AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1641–4, 1 Sep 75

Immunochemical and immunoelectron microscope studies on localization of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase on rat liver microsomes. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):189–201, Feb 76

[Subcellular localization of rat adipocyte lipoprotein lipase] Wolf C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1145–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The methemoglobin reduction system of erythrocytes. pp. 297–301. Hultquist DE, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

DEFICIENCY

Localization in yeast mitochondrial DNA of mutations expressed in a deficiency of cytochrome oxidase and/or coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Slonimski PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):27–41, 2 Jan 76

Methemoglobin reduction in normal and congenital methemoglobinemic erythrocytes. pp. 287–95. Sugita Y, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Deficient cytochrome b5 reductase activity in nontoxic goiter with iodide organification defect. Kusakabe T. **Metabolism** 24(10):1103–13, Oct 75

Generalised deficiency of cytochrome b5 reductase in congenital methaemoglobinaemia with mental retardation. Leroux A, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):619–20, 18 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological similarity between NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase of erythrocytes and liver microsomes. Goto-Tamura R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):293–302, 16 Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some properties of a detergent-solubilized NADPH-cytochrome c(cytochrome P-450) reductase purified by biospecific affinity chromatography. Yasukochi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5337–44, 10 Sep 76

METABOLISM

The NADPH-dependent cytochrome P-450 reduction in liver microsomes of rats of different ages with and without phenobarbital pretreatment. Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1333–7, 1975

Genetic variation of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the wistar rat. Marselos M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):186–97, Aug 76

Evidence for participation of NADH-dependent reductase in the reaction of benzoate 1,2-dioxygenase (benzoate hydroxylase). Fujisawa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:118–26, 1976

Dual wavelength/stopped flow spectrophotometry: computer acquisition and analysis. Peterson JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):545–53, Oct 75

Studies on methemoglobin reductase. Immunochemical similarity of soluble methemoglobin reductase and cytochrome b5 of human erythrocytes with NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 of rat liver microsomes. Kuma F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):600–7, Feb 76

NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase. Matsubara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):463–9, Feb 76

The role of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase in microsomal hydroxylation reactions. Prough RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):160–8, Sep 75

Influence of acute and chronic administration of methadone hydrochloride on NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 of mouse liver microsomes. Datta RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):86–93, MAR 76

Studies on mechanism of double hydroxylation. I. Evidence for participation of NADH-cytochrome c reductase in the reaction of benzoate 1,2-dioxygenase (benzoate hydroxylase). Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):264–71, 3 Nov 75

Interactions of some acceptors with superoxide anion radicals formed by the NADPH-specific flavoprotein in rat liver microsomal fractions. Mishin V, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):307–10, 15 Feb 76

Response of NADPH cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes to treatment with phenobarbital—differences in rat strains. Gold G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2105–6, 15 Nov 75

Membrane effects on drug monooxygenation activity in hepatic microsomes. Duppel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):399–407, 19 Mar 76

A possible mechanism of the generation of singlet molecular oxygen in nadph-dependent microsomal lipid peroxidation. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):203–16, 16 Feb 76

Cytochrome c dependent, antimycin-A resistant respiration in mitochondria from potato tuber (Solanum tuberosum L.). Influence of wounding and storage time on outer membrane NADH-cytochrome-c-reductase. Van Der Plas LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):1–12, 9 Apr 76

Assembly of complex III into newly developing mitochondrial membranes. Aithal HN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1278–81, Dec 75

Formation of the red neotetrazolium formazan by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase in the presence of triton X-100. Ishiguro I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2935–40, Dec 74

The effect of detergents on some enzyme systems in liver mitochondria from ecto- and endo-thermic animals. McCaffrey DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):337–8, 1976

A hypothesis on membranous proteins specialized in lateral transport. Archakov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):244–6, 15 Dec 75

Enzyme-generated free radicals and singlet oxygen as promoters of lipid peroxidation in cell membranes. pp. 157–68. McCay PB, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Purification and properties of the intact form of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from rabbit liver microsomes. Mihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1057–73, Nov 75

Reconstitution of ion transport and respiratory control in vesicles formed from reduced coenzyme Q-cytochrome c reductase and phospholipids. Leung KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8467–71, 10 Nov 75

Temperature dependence of cytochrome P-450 reduction. A model for NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase:cytochrome P-450 interaction. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4010–6, 10 Jul 76

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defects in mitochondrial ATPase and respiratory enzymes. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8228–35, 25 Oct 75

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Cytoplasmic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with lesions in enzymes of the respiratory chain and in the mitochondrial ATPase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8236–42, 25 Oct 75

Distal oxidative metabolic responses induced by epidermal injury. Fine AS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):61–5, Feb 76

Stimulation of hepatic cytochrome b5-mediated lipid desaturation by renal microsomes. Cinti DL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1223–7, 1 Jun 76

Stimulation of microsomal N-demethylation by solubilized NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Miwa GT, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):983–8, 1 May 76

Influence of the oral contraceptive, menstranol, on drug-metabolizing enzymes of female rats in thiamin-supplemented and deficiency states. Wade AE, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):104–14, 1976

Effect of lipid depletion on the kinetics of microsomal NADH-cytochrome C reductase. Ishibashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):365–71, Apr 76

Enhancement of microsomal aniline and acetanilide hydroxylation by haemoglobin. Jonen HG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(5):307–20, May 76

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated liver cells] Kanaeva IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):545–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measure of enzymatic activity coincident with 2450 MHz microwave exposure. Ward TR, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(3):315–20, Sep 75

CYTOCHROMES

Resonance Raman spectra of cytochrome b5 and its mesoheme and deuteroheme modifications. Adar F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):644–50, Oct 75

The effect of antimycin A on cytochromes b561, b566, and their relationship to ubiquinone and the iron–sulfer centers S-1 (+N-2) and S-3. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):143–57, May 76

Denaturation of cytochrome b5 by guanidine hydrochloride: evidence for independent folding of the hydrophilic and hydrophobic moieties of the cytochrome molecule. Tajima S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):90–7, Jan 76

Autoxidation of soluble trypsin-cleaved microsomal ferrocytochrome b5 and formation of superoxide radicals. Berman MC, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):237–46, 1 Jul 76

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome f from the brown alga Alaria esculenta (L.) Grev. Laycock MV. **Biochem J** 149(1):271–9, Jul 75

Mechanism of yeast cytochrome b2 action. I. Thermodynamics and relaxation kinetics of the interaction between cytochrome b2 and oxalate. Thusius D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):250–6, 27 Jan 76

Lipid-protein interactions in membrane models. Fluorescence polarization study of cytochrome b5-phospholipids complexes. Faucon JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):283–94, 17 Jun 76

Contact-shifted resonances in the 1H NMR spectra of cytochrome b5. Resonance identification and spin density distribution in the heme group. Keller R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):497–511, 14 Apr 76

A spectral shift in cytochrome a induced by calcium ions. Wikström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):170–9, 11 Nov 75

Flavocytochrome b2: kinetic studies by absorbance and electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of electron distribution among prosthetic groups. Capeillère-Blandin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):549–66, Jun 75

The properties of cytochrome f and P700 in chloroplasts suspended in fluid media at sub-zero temperatures. Cox RP. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):625–31, 15 Jul 75

Baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2 (L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase). An immunological study of structure and function. Guiard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):537–42, 1 Jun 76

The cytochrome bc1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Isolation and partial characterization of the cytochrome bc1 complex and cytochrome b. Katan MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):95–105, 17 May 76

The effect of temperature on the cytochrome pattern and respiration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calcott PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):318–21, 15 Aug 75

Study of lipid-protein interactions in membrane models: intrinsic fluorescence of cytochrome b5-phospholipid complexes. Dufourcq J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):112–6, 1 Sep 75

Acid-base induced redox changes of the chloroplast cytochrome b-559. Horton P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):244–7, 15 Aug 75

Trapping of an intermediate in the oxidation-reduction cycle of cytochrome d in Escherichia coli. Pudek MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):330–3, 1 Mar 76

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of low-spin cytochromes. Temperature dependence and effects of axial coordination on the spectra of cytochrome c and cytochrome b5. Vickery L, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):351–7, 21 Jan 76

Resonance Raman scattering from hemoproteins. Effects of ligands upon the Raman spectra of various C-type cytochromes. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):719–28, October 75

Self-association of cytochrome b5 in aqueous solution. Gel filtration and ultracentirfugational studies. Calabro MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2113–8, 10 Apr 76

Effect of cytochrome b5 on the size, density, and permeability of phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Holloway PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9002–7, 10 Dec 75

A comparison of the heme binding pocket in globins and cytochrome b5. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7525–32, 25 Sep 75

Crystallographic study of bakers' yeast cytochrome b2. Mathews FS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):853–7, 25 Apr 76

An hypothetical structure for an intermolecular electron transfer complex of cytochromes c and b5. Salemme FR. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):563–8, 15 Apr 76

A molecular mechanism of energy transduction at a cytochrome level. Marbach G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):335–43, Oct 75

Conformational changes in cytochrome aa3 and ATP synthetase of the mitochondrial membrane and their role in mitochondrial energy transduction. Wikström MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):17–33, 26 Mar 76 (70 ref.)

Recent studies on the chloroplast cytochrome b-559. Cramer WA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):304–8, Dec 75 (69 ref.)

Primary structure determination of two cytochromes c2: close similarity to functionally unrelated mitochondrial cytochrome C. Ambler RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):472–5, Feb 76

Magnetic circular dichroism of ferrous carbonyl adducts of cytochromes P-450 and P-420 and their synthetic models: further evidence for mercaptide as the fifth ligand to iron. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):6–10, Jan 76

Apparent dependence of interactions between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome b5 reductase upon translational diffusion in dimyristoyl lecithin liposomes. Strittmatter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2658–61, Jul 75

Mixed monomolecular films of chlorophyll and cytochromes. Chin P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1-2):44–7, Jan-Feb 76

[Proceedings: Protein structure in microsomal electron transport chain] Lumper L, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):370, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of cytochromes on sodium dodecylsulphate-polyacrylamide gels by their intrinsic fluorescence. Katan MB. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):132–7, Jul 76

Dual wavelength/split beam spectrophotometry: computer acquisition of absorbance spectra. Peterson JA. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):468–75, Aug 75

A sensitive method for the quantitative estimation of cytochromes a and a3 in tissues. Sato N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):105–17, Jul 76

The presence of multiple cytochrome b proteins in succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Yu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1194–200, 27 Oct 75

Further purification of 'Triton subchloroplast fraction I' (TSF-1 particles). Isolation of a cytochrome-free high-P-700 particle and a complex containing cytochromes f and b6, plastocyanin and iron-sulfur protein(s). Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):12–25, 10 Oct 75

An abnormal ratio of cytochromes in the respiratory chain of mouse and human myelomas. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):557–72, 12 Mar 76

Cytochrome components of plant microsomes. Rich PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):333–41, 1 Jul 75

Cytochrome spectrum of an obligate anaerobe, Eubacterium lentum. Sperry JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):905–9, Mar 76

Cytochrome pigments in Mycobacterium leprae isolated from armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus L.). Kato L, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):41–50, 1975

[Localization of cytochrome a3 on the inner side of mitochondrial coupling membranes] Artsatbanov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1222–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome spectra of hydrocarbon-oxidizing cultures of Mycobacterium ceroformans] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1112–4, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The composition and concentration of cytochromes in carboxide bacteria cells] Lebedinskiĭ AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):176–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the cytochrome composition of microorganisms by their absorption spectra and first derivative spectra] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):201–3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of yeast cytochrome b2 action. II. Steady-state kinetics of oxalate inhibition. Blazy B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):257–61, 27 Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biogenesis of a cytochrome b complex in yeast mitochondria. Sites of translation of the protein components. Marjanen LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):679–84, Feb 76

Cytochrome abnormalities and cyanide-resistant respiration in extranuclear mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Turner G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):389–97, Feb 76

Molar growth yields, respiration and cytochrome patterns of Beneckea natriegens when grown at different medium dissolved-oxygen tensions. Linton JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):237–46, Oct 75

Distribution of cytochrome-like respiration in streptococci. Ritchey TW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):195–203, Apr 76

[Study of the mechanism of the effect of extracellular pH on the synthesis of the oxidative complex (cytochrome a+a3) of Bacillus coagulans: relationship to the 'glucose effect' and role of excreted coproporphyrin III (author's transl)] Frade R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):573–85, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Network of interactions between unlinked genes: synergistic and antagonistic regulation of iso-1-cytochrome c, iso-2-cytochrome c and cytochrome b2 synthesis] Clavilier L, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):155–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of rat hepatic mono-oxygenases by ellipticine: formation of cytochrome p448. Hydroxylating activity] Lesca P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1457–60, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Spectral properties of system I-deficient mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Possible occurrence of uphill energy transfer. Bennoun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):122–30, 9 JUL 76

Transport of alpha-methyl glucoside in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Singh AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):169–72, 15 Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of liver microsomal cytochrome P-448 from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rabbits. Kawalek JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):874–8, Nov 75

Isolation and partial charcterization of a cytochrome b complex and cytochrome oxidase from yeast mitochondria. Marjanen LA. **Prep Biochem** 6(2-3):153–75, 1976

[Subilization of high potential cytochrome b-559 from spinach chloroplasts (author's transl)] Lach HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):628–33, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochrome f from Chlorella pyrenoidosa Pringsheim 82 T] Mutuskin AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):423–6, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial cytochrome concentrations in rat heart and liver as a consequence of different hypoxic periods. Kinnula VL. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):417–21, Mar 76

Effects of different vitamin E-deficient basal diets on hepatic catalase and microsomal cytochromes P-450 and b5 in rats. Hauswirth JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1087–94, Oct 75

Ascorbic acid and cytochromes. Degkwitz E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:201–8, 30 Sep 75

Studies on methemoglobin reductase. Immunochemical similarity of soluble methemoglobin reductase and cytochrome b5 of human erythrocytes with NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 of

rat liver microsomes. Kuma F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):600–7, Feb 76

Growth hormone and liver mitochondria. Effects on cytochromes and some enzymes. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):225–30, Mar 76

Ubiquinone–cytochrome b electron and proton transfer: a functional pK on cytochrome b50 in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides membranes. Petty KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):346–53, Feb 76

Redox potentials of the cytochromes in the respiratory chain of aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Pudek MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):546–52, Jun 75

Fatty acid desaturase system of yeast microsomes. Involvement of cytochrome b5–containing electron–transport chain. Tamura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):284–94, Jul 76

Proceedings: Diuron and related herbicides, inhibitors of the oxidation of mitochondrial cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Convent B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):358–9, May 75

Quantitation of labile sulfide content and P700 photochemistry in spinach photosystem I particles. Golbeck JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):452–8, 26 Jul 76

Evidence for a protonmotive Q cycle mechanism of electron transfer through the cytochrome b–c1 complex. Trumpower BL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):73–80, 3 May 76

Reduction of cytochromes by nitrite in electron–transport particles from Nitrobacter winogradskyi: proposal of a mechanism for H+ translocation. Cobley JG. **Biochem J** 156(3):493–8, 15 Jun 76

Kinetic characterization of the membrane–bound cytochromes of Escherichia coli grown under a variety of conditions by using a stopped–flow dual–wavelength spectrophotometer. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):285–94, 15 Feb 76

The microbial metabolism of C1 compounds. The electron–transport chain of Pseudomonas am1. Widdowson D, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):349–56, Nov 74

Effect of morphine on the potassium–induced change in the level of reduced pyridine nucleotides and cytochromes in brain slices. Cummins JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):893–6, 15 Apr 76

Photosynthetic electron transport and electrochromic effects at sub–zero temperatures. Amesz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):301–13, 13 Aug 76

Correlation of reaction–center chlorophyll (P–700) oxidation and bound iron–sulfur protein photoreduction in chloroplast photosystem I at low temperatures. Bearden AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):538–47, 8 Jun 76

Binding of homogeneous cytochrome b5 to rat liver microsomes. Effect on N–demethylation reactions. Cinti DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):32–44, 20 Nov 75

Microsomal cytochromes of Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Gallo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):425–34, 6 Feb 76

Cytochrome b–563 redox changes in intact CO–fixing spinach chloroplasts and in developing pea chloroplasts. Heber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):275–92, 16 Feb 76

Light–induced turnover of chloroplast cytochrome b–559 in the presence of N–methylphenazonium methosulphate. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):310–9, 11 Aug 75

Stimulation of photosystem I–induced oxidation of chloroplast cytochrome b–559 by pre–illumination and by low pH. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):122–34, 9 Apr 76

PRoperties of the low–temperature photosystem I primary reaction in the P–700–chlorophyll alpha–protein. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):389–94, 14 May 76

Redox state of respiratory chain enzymes and potassium transport in silkworm mid–gut. Mandel LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):123–34, 11 Nov 75

Alkali–induced reduction of the beta–cytochromes in purified complex III from beef heart mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):202–9, 11 Aug 75

The effect of formate on cytochrome aa3 and on electron transport in the intact respiratory chain. Nicholls P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):13–29, 9 Apr 76

A mutant strain of Scenedesmus obliquus deficient in ribulose diphosphate carboxylase, cytochrome f and photosystem II activity. Rowell P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):65–79, 15 Jan 76

Detection of two further beta–type cytochromes in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Saunders VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):220–8, 11 Aug 75

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent reduction of fumarate coupled to membrane energization in a cytochrome deficient mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):229–41, 11 Aug 75

Effect of NADP on light–induced cytochrome changes in membrane fragments from a blue–green alga. Tsujimoto HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):303–12, 16 Feb 76

Flash photolysis–electron spin resonance studies of photosystem I. A fast reduction of component of P–700+. Warden JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):89–97, 9 JUL 76

Effects of respiratory gases on cytochrome A in intact cerebral cortex: is there a critical Po2? Rosenthal M, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):143–54, 21 May 76

Inherent specificities of purified cytochromes P–450 and P–448 toward biphenyl hydroxylation and ethoxyresorufin deethylation. Burke MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):245–53, Jul–Aug 75

Flavocytochrome b2: simulation studies of the electron–transfer reactions among the prosthetic groups. Capeillère–Blandin C. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):9 101, 1 Aug 75

Dynamic control on the rate of the reduction of the b type cytochromes in submitochondrial particles. Eisenbach M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):107–16, 3 Mar 75

Characterization of the component, which controls the transformation between the kinetic forms of the b cytochromes. Eisenbach M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):223–30, 1 Nov 75

The location and function of cytochrome c2 in Rhodopseudomonas capsulate membranes. Hochman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):65–72, 1 Oct 75

Oxidation of cytochrome b5 by hydroperoxides in rat liver. Sies H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):513–20, 15 Sep 75

A hypothesis on membranous proteins specialized in lateral transport. Archakov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):244–6, 15 Dec 75

The respiratory chain of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans: the reduction of cytochromes by Fe2+ and the preliminary characterization of rusticyanin a novel 'blue' copper protein. Cobley JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):29–33, 1 Dec 75

Demonstration of the active and the sluggish forms of cytochrome b in isolated b–c1 complexes of the respiratory chain. Eisenbach M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):247–50, 15 Jan 76

Electron transport in aerobically grown Paracoccus denitrificans: kinetic characterization of the membrane–bound cytochromes and the stoichiometry of respiration–driven proton translocation. Lawford HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):369–74, 1 May 76

Protonmotive redox mechanism of the cytochrome b–c1 complex in the respiratory chain: protonmotive ubiquinone cycle. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):1–6, 1 Aug 75

Identification of cytochrome a and a3 in yeast cells. Kuschmitz D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1139–49, Jul 75

Membrane–bound respiratory of Spirillum itersonii. Dailey HA Jr. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1286–91, Sep 76

Midpoint potentials of the mitochondrial cytochromes of Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):812–6, Aug 76

Luminescence and respiratory activities of Photobacterium phosphoreum. Competition for cellular reducing power. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1147–55, Jun 75

Regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis: enzymatic changes in cytochrome–deficient yeast mutants requiring delta–aminolevulinic acid. Woods RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9090–8, 10 Dec 75

Morphological alteration through changes in respiratory enzyme levels in the liver mitochondria of jaundiced patients. Takasan H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(1):19–32, 1975

Cytochrome redox potential dependence on substrate in rat cerebral cortex slices: importance of cytoplasmic NAD(P)H and potassium. Bull RJ. **J Neurochem** 26(1):149–56, JAN 76

Cytochromes in brain mitochondria from lambs with enzootic ataxia. Smith RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1145–8, Jun 76

Stimulation of hepatic cytochrome b5–mediated lipid desaturation by renal microsomes. Cinti DL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1223–7, 1 Jun 76

Maintenance of microsomal cytochromes b5 and P–450 in primary cultures of parenchymal liver cells on collagen membranes. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1139–44, 15 May 76

The many roles of cytochrome b–5 in hepatic microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):611–23, 1 Sep 76 (71 ref.)

Effects of cytochrome p–448 and p–450 inducers on microsomal dimethylnitrosamine demethylase activity and the capacity of isolated microsomes to activate dimethylnitrosamine to a mutagen. Guttenplan JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):415–22, Jun 76

Turnover of myocardial components in cardiac hypertrophy. Zak R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:603–14, 1973

In vitro cytochrome b5 binding to microsomal membranes: functional and non–functional levels. Muna WF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):287–94, Jun 76

Phospholipid peroxidation and release of cytochromes from inner mitochondrial membranes. López–Moratalla N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):215–22, Sep 75

Photoreactions of cytochrome b6 and cytochrome f in chloroplast photosystem I fragments. Böhme H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):68–77, Jan–Feb 76

Antagonistic relationships between electron transport and P700 in chloroplasts and intact algae. Rurainski HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):761–70, Nov–Dec 75

[Proceedings: Vitamin C and cytochrome] Degkwitz E. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):372–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Ascorbate: ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase (EC 1.10.2.1)] Weis W. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):370–1, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Cytochromes b in submitochondrial particles from beef heart in the presence of redox succinate/fumarate buffer] Kamenskiĭ IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1022–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral diffusion of the protein components of the respiratory assembly of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Kaprel'iants AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1210–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protamine as a specific inhibitor of electron transport between cytochromes c and a on the outer surface of the mitochondrial membrane] Konstantinov ALA. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):401–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of xenobiotics during chemical carcinogenesis and experimental neoplastic growth] Poliakov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):471–3, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome system of myocardial mitochondria in patients with mitral valve insufficiency] Maliuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):89–94, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition and content of cytochromes in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in relation to growth conditions] Ivanovskiĭ RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):16–20, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nitrate and nitrite on the respiration and cytochrome system of Rhizobium lupini] Romanov VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):85–91, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous respiration of Candida mycoderma on the operation of the cytochrome system and the oxidation of glucose, ethanol and acids of the Krebs cycle] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):970–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of cytochromes in the mitochondrial respiratory chain of rabbit liver in the state of precirrhosis] Kotova EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):25–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochromes of paraffin oxidizing yeast Candida guillermondii K–5] Khokhlenko AF. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):492–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTODIAGNOSIS

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. I. Carcinoma in situ. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):438–47, Sep–Oct 75

Cytologic features of seminal vesicle epithelium in aspiration biopsy smears of the prostate. Droese M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):120–5, Mar–Apr 76

Cytologic examination of post prostatic massage specimens as an aid in diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Garret M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):126–31, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: An unusual artefact found in cytologic preparations. Grumley P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):192–3, May–Jun 76

An effective quality control program for the cytology laboratory. Hindman WM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):233–8, May–Jun 76

Letter: De gustibus non disputandum: an examination of papanicolaou staining. Hollander DH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):404–6, Sep–Oct 75

Significance of the role of cytology in population screening of cancers. Masubuchi K. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):334–6, Jul–Aug 75

Quality control in the cytology laboratory. Melamed MR. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):203–6, May–Jun 76

Letter: Calculation of positive rate from multiple samples. Spriggs AI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):319–20, Jul–Aug 75

Differential count of urinary leucocytes and renal epithelial cells by phase contrast microscopy. Lindqvist B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):505–9, Dec 75

The cytologic diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Anderson DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):376–83, 1 Jun 76

Diagnostic value of cytologic specimens obtained from children with cancer. Helson L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):294–7, Jul–Aug 75

Value of brush cytology in diagnosis of gastric cancer. Smithies A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):326, 8 Nov 75

Fiberoptic coloscopy and cytology. Kline TS, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2553–6, May 76

Hormonal cytology. Meisels A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):53–63, Mar 74

General applications of diagnostic cytology. Seybolt JF. **Compr Ther** 1(1):52–5, May 75

Combined endoscopic pancreatic fluid collection and retrograde pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Kawanishi H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):82–5, Nov 75

Cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach. Sivanagamani K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):433–6, Dec 74

Cytology of pleural effusions in cancer breast patients. el–Bolkainy MN, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):274–84, 1974

The respective roles of cytology and colposcopy in obstetric and gynecologic practice. Lang WR. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):249–52, May 76 (28 ref.)

A study of meiotic preparation of human spermatocytes and their relationship to infertility. Mehan DJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):284–7, Mar 76

Letter: Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1033–4, 22 Nov 75

Aspiration cytology in breast cancer. Its relevance to diagnosis. Furnival CM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):446–9, 6 Sep 75

Cytology in the diagnosis of oesophageal cancer. Hishon S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):296–7, 7 Feb 76

Alveolar lavage cytology as a method for diagnosis of early rejection of transplanted lungs. Blümcke S, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):131–9, 26 Sep 75

Cytological screening for cancer of the stomach. Husian OA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):489–94, Jul 76

Cytological screening for cancer of the bladder. Trott PA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):496–8, Jul 76

Endoscopic retrograde brush cytology (ERBC) of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):829–31, 1975

Survey of the sputum cytology service in England and Wales. Oswald NC, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):489–96, Oct 75

Cytologic and histopathologic study of bladder cancer patients. Friedell GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(1):71–8, Feb 76

The effect of calculi on transitional epithelium. A clinical and cytological study. de Ruiter F, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):67–72, 8 Aug 75

[The value of a cytologic examination in the diagnosis of various diseases of the oral mucosa] Hary M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(3):599–605, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Soost HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):291–5, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis following amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Grote W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):361–6, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological classification of epithelial neoplasms of the bladder as a means of comparison for cytological diagnosis] Mingione G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 59(3):405–28, Apr 74 **(Ita)**

[Gastric cytological diagnosis] Durante E. **Minerva Med** 67(7):425–8, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytology of breast needle–aspirates studied on bioptic and surgical material and correlation with the respective histological aspects] Nadin C, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):475–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic and cytohormonal monitoring of endocrinologically threatened pregnancy] Stanek J. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):365–79, 1975 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological evaluation of the laryngeal smears in the patients with suspected laryngeal carcinoma] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):147–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological examination in the routine diagnosis of urethritis with inclusions] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):119–21, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Value of fluorescence microscopy in the cytodiagnosis of buccal cancer] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):279–82, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytological diagnosis of rectal polyps] Lazarev IM. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):70–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of cytological study in diagnosis of lung cancer] Shapiro NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):34–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of malignant tumors of the liver in children] Kartavenko NB, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):146–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of prostatitis and prostatic adenoma] Proskura NS, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):12–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of stomach cancer] Baspaev BI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):140, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the cytological study of puncture of the testis in the diagnosis of its diseases] Koriakina RF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):47–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First results of the work of the urban cytological laboratory] Stepanenko MA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):7–10, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of stomach cancer] Zaisanova TK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):42–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparison between the cytogenic technique and the papanicolaou in the diagnosis of malignancy in pleural effusion (author's transl)] Quiñones MG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Letter: Roentgen model—easy method for localization of preclinical breast changes for needle biopsy] Lundgren B. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2092–3, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Factors affecting the choice of cellular specimens for automated examinations. pp. 89–93. Melamed MR.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Trial of new cervical spatula. Bourne R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1330–1, 19 Jun 76

METHODS

Comparison of cellular recovery rates and morphologic detail obtained using membrane filter and cytocentrifuge techniques. Barrett DL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):174–80, Mar–Apr 76

Cytology of serous effusions: a comparative study of two slightly different preparative methods. Dekker A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):394–9, Jul–Aug 76

Non–visual prescreening of cervical smears with a flow–through cytophotometer. Freni SC. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):448–52, Sep–Oct 75

Rapid cytologic diagnosis of surgical specimens. Godwin JT. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):111–5, Mar–Apr 76

Spectral characteristics of human leukocytes and their relevance to automated cell identification. I: Basophils. O'Brien R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):453–9, Sep–Oct 75

Application of immunofluorescent technique in the cytologic diagnosis of human herpes simplex keratitis. Stenkvist EO, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):411–4, Sep–Oct 75

Slit–scan cytofluorometry: data base for automated cytopathology. Wheeless LL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):460–4, Sep–Oct 75

How to use cytodiagnostic spleen puncture. Söderström N. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):1–5, 1976

A cytochemical method of grading the malignancy of salivary gland tumours preoperatively. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):489–95, May–Jun 76

A simple technique for obtaining Pap smears of the esophagus. Gerfo PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):449–50, May 76

Automation in cervical cancer screening. Part 1: fixed cell scanning systems. Husain OA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):161–6, May 76

Automation in cervical cancer screening—part 2: flow systems and other techniques. Husain OA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(6):204–10, Jun 76

Computer assisted cell classification. pp. 21–33. Pfoch M, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Extraction and evaluation of information from digitized cell images. pp. 15–28. Bartels PH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Tecnical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Slit–scanning cell–analysis methods. pp. 29–37. Wheeless LL Jr.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Urinary cytology automation. Preliminary studies with acridine orange stain and flow–through cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):331–8, Mar 76

Transbronchial brushing of peripheral lung lesions. Masterson JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(9):355–63, Sep 75

Endometrial cancer—is there a good method for early detection? Ehrlich CE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 68(12):1022–3, Dec 75

Examination of topographical gingival anatomy by a filter imprint technique. Lainson PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):469–76, Aug 76

An examination of the cytology of uninflammed and inflammed gingiva using a filter imprint technique. Lainson PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):477–80, Aug 76

Differential cytology in the diagnosis of astrocytary gliomas. A statistical study using the 't' Students–Fisher test. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):111–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endometrial cytoloty. Using the Milan–Markley Technic. Milan AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):111–6, Jul 76

An evaluation of the rinse technique for oral cytologic diagnosis. Payne TF, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):382–4, Sep 75

[Cytological study of alpha–chymotrypsin stomach washing in diagnosis of stomach neoplasms – analysis of 600 cases] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):415–7, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Letter: Lung cancer—ambulatory diagnosis of expectorate] Winslow J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1335–6, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Early detection of cancer of the corpus uteri. Valve of intrauterine smears obtained by lavage or brushing of the uterine cavity] Papadimitriou GC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):299–302, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology of nipple discharge and breast cysts] Salhadin A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:41–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial brushing in distal pulmonary lesions] Gullotta U. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:411–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas] Cabre–Fiol V, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):277–82, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cytological investigations of the endometrium using the jet wash technique (author's transl)] Schneider ML. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):153–5, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imprint cytology. Advantages and possibilities] Müller HA. **Fortschr Med** 94(1):7–10, 8 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(6):229–34, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of exfolative cytology of the stomach] Austerhoff A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1330–2, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of breast cancer] Prechtel K. **Med Welt** 27(21):1028–31, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Phase contrast microscopy and imprint cytology for rapid intraoperative diagnosis] Schrage R. **Med Welt** 27(34):1570–4, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The state of cytology in dentistry—a review] Bánóczy J. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):461–9, Jul 75 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further experiences with the fine needle aspiration biopsy and cytodiagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Bodner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(9):533–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic brush cytology of cancer in pancreas and biliary tract] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1729–31, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of cytomorphological examinations of bronchial secretion in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Mozhelko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):25–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis in otorhinolaryngology] Conde I. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(5):56–105, 1975 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the cyto–bacteriological diagnostic methods used in bovine mastitis] Socci A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):185–9, Jan–Mar 75 **(Ita)**

CYTOGENETICS

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHROMOSOME MAPPING
KARYOTYPING

Banding in old chromosome preparations. Salamanca F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):139–40, Jun 75

Discussion paper: the role of cytogenetics in mutagenesis testing. Hirschhorn K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:12–5, 31 Dec 75

Arabidopsis as a genetic tool. Rédei GP. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:111–27, 1975 (126 ref.)

Paris Conference (1971), supplement (1975) Standardization in human cytogenetics. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(4):203–38, 1975

Standardization in human cytogenetics. Hamerton JL. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):361–2, 1975

An improved method for cytogenetic studies of solid murine tumors. Rumi L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):771–2, Nov 74

Clinical cytogenetics in Hawaii—An introduction to chromosome methodology. Arakaki DT. **Hawaii Med J** 34(7):241–4, Jul 75

Somatic cell genetics and teratogenesis. pp. 95–102. Littlefield JW.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

A semi–automated specimen preparation system for cytogenetics. Melnyk J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):59–67, Jul 76

Recent advances in cytogenetics and their relevance to medicine. Robinson JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):33–8, Jan 76

[The human chromosomes. The history of their investigation] Murken JD. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 4:1–156, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Cytologic and cytogenetic studies on age–induced changes in tissue cultures] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:383–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Csaba B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1750–2, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Genetics in medicine: efficient methodology in its scientific–art] Gonçalves A. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):463–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Por)**

[New methodologic approaches and perspectives in experimental cytogenetics of embryonic mammalian development] Dyban AP. **Ontogenez** 5(6):568–81, 1974 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ten years experience in a cytogenetics laboratory of a large medical center (author's transl)] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):113–22, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOKININS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CYTODIAGNOSIS

Correlation of light and scanning electron microscopy a new method for exfoliative cytology. Bahr GF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):239–42, May–Jun 76

Rapid chromosome preparations from mouse blood. Clement GM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):390–3, Jul–Aug 76

Flow cytofluorimetry: discrimination between single cells and cell aggregates by direct size measurements. Sharpless T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):577–81, Nov–Dec 75

Feature selection in cell image analysis: use of the ROC curve. Sherwood EM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):255–61, May–Jun 76

Giemsa staining after fixing with basic dye solutions in absolute methanol and its mechanism. Inagaki S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):267–74, Jun 75

Inadequate cell washing as a source of error in fetal hemoglobin determination. Almy RE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(9):343–4, Sep 75

Fixation of foetal pig liver for electron microscopy. I. The effect of various aldehydrs and of delayed fixation. Romert P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):243–58, 25 Sep 75

Scanning electron microscopy of epithelia prepared by blunt dissection. Miller MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):339–57, Oct 75

A soft agar colony assay for Lewis lung tumour and B16 melanoma taken directly from the mouse. Courtenay VD. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):39–45, Jul 76

Pulse cytophotometric analysis of cell cycle perturbation with bleomycin in vitro. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1182–7, Mar 76

Pulse cytophotometric analysis of synchronized cells in vitro. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1176–81, Mar 76

A quantitative study of ultramicroinjection of macromolecules into animal cells. Wasserman M, et al. **Cell** 7(4):551–6, Apr 76

A fast and accurate method for calculating Engelberg's synchronization index. Bakke O, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):389–93, Jul 76

Rapid quantitation of changes in macrophage volume induced by lymphokine in vitro. Poulter LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):193–9, Jan 75

SCANCANS—an interactive scanning cell analysis system. Bengtsson E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(1):39–49, Apr 76

Intracellular pH: measurement, control, and metabolic interrelationships. Cohen RD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):101–43, Sep 75 (161 ref.)

A preparatory technique for examination of imperfect fungi by scanning electron microscopy. Cole GT. **Cytobios** 12(46):115–21, 1975

A simplified method for chromosome preparations of the rat pre-implantation embryos. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):469–75, Jun 75

Comparison of different methods of determining cell viability after exposure to cytotoxic compounds. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):275–80, Feb 76

A microquantitative method to characterize lectin-induced cytoagglutination. Davis EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):37–46, Apr 76

Studies on the relationship of a collapsed chromosomal morphology to the production of Q- and G-bands. Gormley IP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):152–8, 1 Mar 76

Multinucleate plant cells. I. Aneuploidy in a proliferating population. Hervás JP. **Exp Cell Res** 97:203–12, Jan 76

Selective retrieval of biotin-labeled cells using immobilized avidin. Jasiewicz ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):213–7, Jun 76

Uptake of proteins by red blood cells. Rechsteiner MC. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):487–92, Jul 75

A plating method for preparation of cells for culture and for observation by light or electron microscopy. Shelton E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):220–7, Oct 75

Preparation of cells from suspensions for correlative scanning electron and interference microscopy. Abandowitz HM, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):89–94, 21 Nov 75

The estimation of survival at low doses and the limits of resolution of the single-cell-plating technique. pp. 34–9. Bedford JS, et al.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Some techniques for analyzing B lymphocyte development. pp. 211–9. Miller RG.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (20 ref.)

A technique for combined light and scanning electron microscopy of cells. pp. 127–30. Thornthwaite JT, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

A new preparation method for scanning electron microscopic studies of single selected cells cultured on a plastic film. pp. 131–4. van Ewijk W, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Computer assisted cell classification. pp. 21–33. Pfoch M, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Cell preparation and staining for flow systems. pp. 94–106. Crissman HA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Analysis of DNA synthesis changes in cells infected with SV40 virus. pp. 38–42. Lehman JM.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Scanning cytophotometry: principles and practice. pp. 3–14. Mayall BH.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Multiparameter cell sorting and analysis. pp. 61–75. Steinkamp JA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Flow-systems cell analysis and sorting: closing remarks. pp. 122–4. Van Dilla MA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Image-analysis techniques: opening remarks. pp. 1–2. Wied GL.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Culture of cells in beem capsules: a new technique for electron microscopic study of monolayer cultures. Eppig JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):65–73, Jan 76

Simple method for simultaneous analysis of different fibroblast strains on one slide. Rüdiger HW, et al. **In Vitro** 12(5):405–6, May 76

A whole cell mounting technique for detecting Acholeplasma laidlawii A on the surface of cultured cells. Douglas WH. **In Vitro [Monogr]** 0(3):25, 1974

Automated cytology. Melamed MR, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 14:205–95, 1975 (351 ref.)

Cytoplasmic zone analysis. RNA flow studied by micromanipulation. Edström JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):562–72, Sep 76

A high-yield technique for preparing cells fixed in suspension for scanning electron microscopy. Sanders SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):476–80, Nov 75

Galloylglucoses of low molecular weight as mordant in electron microscopy. II. The moiety and functional groups possibly involved in the mordanting effect. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):622–33, Sep 76

Galloylglucoses of low molecular weight as mordant in electron microscopy. I. Procedure, and evidence for mordanting effect. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):608–21, Sep 76

Selection of chinese hamster somatic cell mutants after irradiation of BUdR-labelled cells. Thirion JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):135–9, Jan 76

Appearances of microtubules after various fixative procedures, and comparison with the appearances of tobacco mosaic virus. Forer A. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):579–605, Dec 75

The fixation of nuclei and chromosomes. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):221–31, Jan 76

Cell organelles at uncoated cryofractured surfaces as viewed with the scanning electron microscope. Woods PS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):47–58, Jun 76

Leukocyte migration in vivo: a new method of study. Mass MF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1040–6, Dec 75

The avian erythrocyte: a study of fixation for electron microscopy. Brown JN. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):293–305, Aug 75

Electron microscopy of critical point dried whole cultured cells. Buckley IK, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):107–20, Jul 75

A method of embedding tissue culture preparations in situ for transmission electron microscopy. Codling BW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(1):103–6, Jan 76

Immersion fixation of rapidly frozen, untreated tissues and suspensions of cells including spermatozoa. Cummins JM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):121–5, Jul 75

A transmission electron microscope study of the effects of ion etching on cells. Frisch B, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):219–33, Aug 75

Preparation of vascular endothelium for scanning electron microscopy: a comparison of the effects of perfusion and immersion fixation. Gertz SD, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):309–13, Dec 75

Distilled glutaraldehyde: its use in an improved fixation regime for cell suspensions. Gillett R, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):325–33, Dec 75

Cell surgery by laser micro-dissection: a preparative method. Isenberg G, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(1):19–24, May 76

Removal of glass coverslips from cultures flat embedded in epoxy resins using hydrofluoric acid. Moore MJ. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):205–7, Jul 75

A container for processing small volumes of cell suspensions for critical point drying. Newell DG, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):321–3, Aug 75

Redundancy of washing in the preparation of biological specimens for transmission electron microscopy. Ockleford CD. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(2):193–203, Nov 75

Quantifying 'pattern': a stereological approach. Orive LM. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(1):1–18, May 76

Observations on the production of frozen-dried thin sections for electron microscopy using unfixed fresh liver, fast-frozen without cryoprotectants. Spriggs TL, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(1):35–46, May 76

The myofibrillar M-band in the cryo-section-analysis of section thickness. Thornell LE, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):263–9, Aug 75

A new method for comparative light and electron microscopic studies of individual cells, selected in the living state. van Ewijk W, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(1):19–31, Sep 75

Reexpression of the original tumor pattern by a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF-7) in sponge culture. Russo J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):279–82, Feb 76

Teased single C.N.S. fibres observed by light and electron microscopy. Allt G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):647–51, Dec 75

Proceedings: A stereological approach to 'pattern' quantification. Orive LM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):1P–2P, Jul 76

Chromosomally depleted interspecific hybrid cell clones selected with cytotoxic antisera: utilization in the study of control of murine leukemia virus host-range. Collins JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):71–88, 1976

Some problems of sampling for chromosomal aberrations from synchronous populations. Savage JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):129–52, Oct 75

The osmotic effect of glutaraldehyde during fixation. A transmission electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy and cytochemical study. Arborgh B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):339–50, Sep 76

Positive contrast staining and protected drying of surface spreads: electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex by a new method. Moses MJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):109–14, Jan 76

A new freeze-drying technique applied to the analysis of the molecular structure of mitochondrial and chloroplast membranes. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):1–28, Oct 75

The problems of preserving molecular structure of cellular components in connection with electron microscopic analysis. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):271–80, May 76

Preparation of renal papillary collecting duct cells for study in vitro. Dworzack DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):191–4, Sep 75

Continuous cultivation of yeasts. Fiechter A. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:97–130, 1975 (49 ref.)

Methods in sporulation and germination of yeasts. Haber JE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:45–69, 1975 (118 ref.)

Electron microscopy of yeasts. Kopp F. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:23–44, 1975

Preparation and growth of yeast protoplasts. Kuo SC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:169–83, 1975 (92 ref.)

Cell cycle analysis. Mitchison JM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:201–19, 1975 (70 ref.)

Recording of clonal growth of mammalian cells through many generations. Miyamoto H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:15–27, 1976

Methods for monitoring the growth of yeast cultures and for dealing with the clumping problem. Pringle JR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:131–68, 1975 (80 ref.)

The preparation of yeasts for light microscopy. Robinow CF. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:1–22, 1975

Synchronous mating in yeasts. Sena EP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:71–88, 1975 (32 ref.)

Transformation of LEITZ ORTHOMAT W into cytophotometer. Zs.-Nagy I. **Mikroskopie** 31(7–8):241–5, Oct 75

Letter: Thick and thin blood smears for parasitemias. Krotoski WA. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1264, 11 Dec 75

Improved isolation, separation and cytochemistry of living cells. David GB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 7(1):1–49, 1975

Stereology: a new supplement to the study of human liver biopsy specimens. Rohr HP, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:24–34, 1976 (25 ref.)

Studies of osmium deposits in the carotid body of the cat. Al-Lami F. **Stain Technol** 51(3):163–7, May 76

Science and art in preparing tissues embedded in plastic for light microscopy, with special reference to glycol methacrylate, glass knives and simple stains. Bennett HS, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):71–97, Mar 76

Pollen embryos—celloidin-spray method for paraffin sectioning. Bhandari NN. **Stain Technol** 51(4):245–6, Jul 76

A method of permanently mounting biological tissue cleared in Herr's four-and-a-half clearing fluid. Blackburn DT, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):125–30, Mar 76

'Clearing' steel knife epon sections in a polystyrene film sandwich. Davidowitz J, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):139–40, Mar 76

Methods for studying the distribution of pigment in malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster. Hartmann-Goldstein I, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):119–23, Mar 76

A modification of the rapid Golgi method. Kemali M. **Stain Technol** 51(3):169–72, May 76

Plastic sectioning for light microscopy of Pyrenomycetes. Mai SH. **Stain Technol** 50(4):251–3, Jul 75

A blaze-dry spreading procedure for the electron microscopy of chromosomes from acid alcohol-fixed human lymphocytes. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):233–7, Jul 75

The use of methyl green-pyronin staining after glutaraldehyde fixation and paraffin or araldite embedding. Jurand A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):389–94, 1976

Magnetic fettering of the ciliated protozoon Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rifkin JL, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):189–97, Apr 76

Letter: Multiple thick films on the same slide. Charters AD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):291–2, 1975

[Microscopic equipment and methods. General principles, preparation, equipment, dye-stuffs, laboratory] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):366–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Microscopic equipment and methods. Combinations of different methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):381, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of living and flattened microorganisms (author's transl)] Etzold H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):48–59, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative light and scanning electron microscopy studies of dry prepared silverline systems of ciliates (Protozoa) (author's transl)] Foissner W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(7–8):193–205, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic for the presentation and evaluation of pathognostically significant erythrocyte changes] Linke A,

et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):757–60, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the ultrastructure of tumor tissue cell cultures] Iagubov AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):99–102, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern automatic (rapid) methods of blood cell measurement] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):594–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of cysteine in the glutaraldehyde fixation of Candida utilis yeasts] Biriuzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):749–50, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring cell orientation] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring cell orientation] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the intavital of the isolated pancreatic islands of Langerhans in rats] Akmaev IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):80–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cytological method in oncology] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):74–9, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of rapid electron microscopic control of the purity of the isolated nuclear fraction] Agafonov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):583–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of obtaining ultrathin sections in monolayer embedding] Bogdanova ED. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1112–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the parts in relation to some problems of the statistical processing and planning of cytological experiments] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1194–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the Quastler—Sherman method and several questions concerning cell kinetics] Rybakov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):319–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the morphological identification of individual brain neurons intravitally and after fixation] Samoilov MO. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1109–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cytometry in otorhinolaryngology for early tumor diagnosis] Maerovich IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Flow-systems cell analysis and sorting: opening remarks. pp. 59–60. Van Dilla MA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

INSTRUMENTATION

Diffusion chamber culturing of haematopoietic cells: methodological investigations and improvement of the technique. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):249–60, Aug 75

Mixing apparatus for the impregnation of biological material. Pokorný V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):18–9, 1976

Image-analysis techniques: session summary. pp. 55–8. Mendelsohn ML.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Slide dipping tubes for conserving stains, reagents and radioautographic emulsions. Shannon WA Jr, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(4):305, 1975

A multipurpose specimen-carrier for handling small biological objects through critical point drying. Rostgaard J, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(1):107–13, Sep 75

Proceedings: An electronic micrometer and histogram classifier. Barer R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):2P–3P, Jul 76

Disrupter for bacteriological and mammalian cells. Sharpe JE. **Lab Pract** 25(1):28–9, Jan 76

Automated cell cycle analysis. Klevecz RR.
Methods Cell Biol 10:157–72, 1975

[Possibility of applying the 2-wave method of photometric measurements to the MUF-5 2-beam scanning cytospectrometer] Belonozhko AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):163–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple apparatus for drying cytological specimens by the 'critical point' method] Rovenskiĭ IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):864–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of fixation procedures in cytology and histopathology. pp. 20–3. Lippi U.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

CYTOLOGY

see related
CELL NUCLEUS
CYTOPLASM

Presidential address of the twenty-third annual scientific meeting of the American Society of Cytology. Malmgren RA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):194–6, May–Jun 76

Phases and phase structure in biological systems. Williams RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(3–4):237–86, 30 Dec 75 (51 ref.)

Stereology of cellular reaction patterns. Reith A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(3):219–69, Feb 76 (161 ref.)

Chairman's opening address at the symposium on stem cells: a tribute to C. P. Leblond. pp. 1–4. Lamerton LF.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.

Morphometry in experimental pathology: methods, baseline data and applications. Rohr H, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 15:233–325, 1976 (162 ref.)

EDUCATION

Letter: Status of cytology in undergraduate medical education in Latin America. Koprowska I, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 19(4):318, Jul–Aug 75

An efficient technique for teaching microanatomy. Seliger WG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):683–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Auto-instruction in histology and cell biology as a substitute for traditional laboratory activities. Bauer T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):54P–55P, Jun 76

HISTORY

Through a glass darkly. (The development of needle aspiration biopsy). Webb AJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(332):59–68, Oct 74

[The scientific work of W. J. Schmidt (author's transl)] Frey-Wyssling A. **Microsc Acta** 77(2):105–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dr. Tamás Marschalkó, 1st to describe plasma cells] Honti J. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1290–3, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Preliminary trials in single living cells with a piezoelectric microinjector. Kohen E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):424–6, Sep 75

An alternative to petri dishes in quantitative mutation experiments with cultured mammalian cells. Cox R, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):173–8, Apr 76

STANDARDS

Governmental legislation affecting cytology laboratories. Inhorn SL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):197–202, May–Jun 76

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

Therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis with transfer factor. Rytel MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):8–21, Sep 75

Cytomegalovirus infection of the retina. Nicholson DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):151–62, Winter 75 (30 ref.)

Letter: Nomenclature for mononucleosis syndromes. Hoagland RJ. **JAMA** 234(1):21, 6 Oct 75

Nomenclature for mononucleosis syndromes. Jordan MC. **JAMA** 234(1):45–6, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Infantile spasms and cytomegalovirus infection. Midulla M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):377, 14 Aug 76

The 'torch syndrome. Shin YH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(2):106–13, Feb 76

Intrauterine infection with cytomegalovirus. Stern H. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):367–8, Jun 75

Isolation of cytomegalic virus from the placenta in a case of inapparent human infection. Strulovici D, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):265–70, 1974

The blood donor: detection and magnitude of cytomegalovirus carrier states and the prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody. Bayer WL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):5–12, Mar 76

Unsolved problems and concluding recommendations regarding cytomegalovirus. Ho M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):71–5, Mar 76

[Editorial: New findings on cytomegalovirus infection] Rossi E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):211–20, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Viral ascending radiculomyelitis with severe hypoglycorrachia. Kabins S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):933–5, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Double encephalitis with herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in an adult. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):153–64, 8 Dec 75

Optic nerve manifestations of human congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):661–5, May 76

Letter: Cytomegalovirus-induced thrombocytopenia and hemolysis in an adult. Harris AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):670–1, Nov 75

Acute idiopathic polyneuritis caused by cytomegalovirus. Kabins S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):100–1, Jan 76

Ocular involvement in cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy adult. Chawla HB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):281–2, 31 Jul 76

An autopsy case of lymphosarcoma associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, cytomegalovirus infection, and miliary tuberculosis. Takamura N, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):108–18, Oct 75

An autopsy case of generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Tokumitsu S, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(2):105–10, 30 Jun 75

School failure and deafness after 'silent' congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Hanshaw JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):468–70, 26 Aug 76

Cytomegalic virus disease in pregnancy. Eachempati U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):615–8, May 76

Myocarditis complicating cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Ball SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):102–5, Feb 76

[Leucaemoid reaction due to cytomegalovirus infection in a new born infant (author's transl)] Haidas S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):597–604, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis with highly increased catecholamine excretion in cytomegalic virus infection] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):469–70, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus disease in the course of histiocytosis X (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Soucek H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):615–7, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologic etiopathogenetic perspectives of pulmonary oncology] Tarro G. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):377–83, Sep–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[An autopsied case of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome associated with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and cytomegalic inclusion disease (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):987–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis complicated by cytomegalovirus infection in a 12-year-old child] Romicka A, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(1):95–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegaly and central nervous system abnormalities. Report of 2 cases associated with agenesia of the corpus callosum and cystic encephalopathy] Becker PF. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):1–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Uveitis with cytomegalic inclusions in adults] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):279–82, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiologic role of cytomegalovirus in infectious mononucleosis and certain viral diseases] Monastyreva LA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):140–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Hemiatrophy and hemiparesis in a patient with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Virnig NL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1359–60, Nov 75

CNS sequelae of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. pp. 47–54. Hanshaw JB, et al.
In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.

Persistence of CMV genome in lymphoid cells after congenital infection. Joncas JH, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):432–4, 4 Dec 75

[Congenital cytomegalovirus infection after maternal renal transplantation (author's transl)] Stäubli M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):414–6, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in compromised hosts. Abdallah PS, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):326–32, Sep 76

The immunoperoxidase technique for rapid human cytomegalovirus identification. Gerna G, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):311–21, 1976

Cytomegalovirus infection as cause of fever in general medical patients. Spencer ES, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):99–100, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cytomegalovirus infection of the retina. Nicholson DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):151–62, Winter 75 (30 ref.)

Comparative serial virologic and serologic studies of symptomatic and subclinical congenitally and natally acquired cytomegalovirus infections. Stagno S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):568–77, Nov 75

Acute granulomatous hepatitis. Occurrence in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1284–8, 22 Sep 75

[Sero-epidemiology of infections due to cytomegalovirus by indirect hemagglutination technic] Boue A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):387–99, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of catamnestic, neurological and psychological investigations in children suffering from cytomegaly virus infection, diagnosed in neonates (author's transl)] Castell R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):227–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the plurality of the manifestations of cytomegalovirus infection in adult (author's transl)] Jäger R, et al. **Med Klin** 70(41):1646–50, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test as a rapid method for the diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection] Monastyreva LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):487–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cytosine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on a cytomegalovirus infection in newborn mice. Kelsey DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):458–64, Mar 76

Effects of exogenous interferon in cytomegalovirus infections complicating bone marrow transplantation. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):51–61, Jul 76

Effect of human exogenous leukocyte interferon in

cytomegalovirus infections. Emödi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A199–204, Jun 76

Effective antiviral chemotherapy in cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Overall JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A237–44, Jun 76

Clinical efficacy of adenine arabinoside in therapy of cytomegalovirus infections in renal allograft recipients. Rytel MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):202–5, Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus–mononucleosis in a newborn infant. Umetsu M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):396–7, May 75

Comparison of guinea pig cytomegalovirus and guinea pig herpes-like virus: pathogenesis and persistence in experimentally infected animals. Tenser RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):934–40, Mar 76

Epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection after transplantation and immunosuppression. Fiala M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):421–33, Oct 75

Infections with cytomegalovirus in bone marrow transplantation: report of a workshop. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):114–20, Jul 75

Letter: Cytomegalovirus and lymphoma in a pediatric transplant recipient. Matas AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):494–5, Sep 75

Letter: Cytomegalovirus and lymphoma in a pediatric transplant recipient. Matas AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):494–5, Sep 75

Letter: The transplanted kidney as a source of cytomegalovirus infection. Morris PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):671–2, 18 Mar 76

Ocular complications in renal transplant recipients. Oberman AE, et al. **West J Med** 123(3):184–7, Sep 75

Factors contributing to the risk of cytomegalovirus infection in patients receiving renal transplants. Ho M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):17–26, Mar 76 (37 ref.)

[A severe infection with cytomegalovirus secondary to the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] de Saint Florent G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):77–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities caused by viruses] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):245–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Case of probable central nervous system cytomegaly developing in the course of long-term immunosuppressive treatment] Marks E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1325–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytomegalovirus disease in twin infants] Gotlieb A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):364–5, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-immunoassays for antibodies in measles, cytomegalovirus infections and after rubella vaccination. Voller A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):243–7, Apr 76

Smooth-muscle antibodies and other tissue antibodies in cytomegalovirus infection. Andersen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):22–9, Oct 75

Cytomegalovirus-induced immune suppression. II. Cell-mediated immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):119–26, Sep 74

Cytomegalovirus-induced immune suppression. I. Humoral immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):109–18, Sep 74

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses or renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infections. Lopez C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):565–73, Apr 74

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infections. Lopez C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):565–73, Apr 74

Antibody reactions to virus-specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–7,9–12, Jan 74

Antibody reactions to virus-specific early antigens (EA) in patients with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):1–12, Jan 74

Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):364–72, Mar 76

Longitudinal, serological study of cytomegalovirus infections in nurses and in personnel without patient contact. Yeager AS. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):448–52, Nov 75

An IgG-Fc receptor induced in cytomegalovirus-infected human fibroblasts. Keller R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):772–7, Mar 76

Effect of murine cytomegalovirus on the in vitro responses of T and B cells to mitogens. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1459–65, May 76

The development by cytomegalovirus-infected cells of binding affinity for normal human immunoglobulin. Westmoreland D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1566–70, Jun 76

Cytomegalovirus infection in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy for rheumatologic disorders. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):399–408, Apr 76

Experimental infection of marmosets with a cytomegalovirus of human origin. Nigida SM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):582–6, Nov 75

Chronic cytomegalovirus infection, immunodeficiency, and monoclonal gammopathy-antigen-driven malignancy? Groshong T, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):217–23, Feb 76

Enhancement of mouse cytomegalovirus infection during host-versus-graft reaction. Wu BC, et al. **Science** 190(4209):56–8, 3 Oct 75

The relationship of immunosuppression to cytomegalovirus infection. Dowling JN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):77–82, Mar 76

[Acute colitis due to cytomegalovirus infection in immunodepressed patients. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):189–96, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rejections and cytomegalovirus infections after renal transplantation] Bernheim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1361–5, 9–16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Host–virus relationship in cytomegalovirus infection] Nanto Y. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):80–2, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human cytomegalovirus infection of WI–38 cells stimulates mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Furukawa T, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):414–6, 29 Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus in tears from patients with normal eyes and with acute cytomegalovirus chorioretinitis. Cox F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):817–24, Nov 75

Primary cytomegalovirus infection and liver involvement in early infancy. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):143–51, Oct 75

[Chronic diarrhea and intestinal cytomegalic inclusion (author's transl)] Alvarez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):603–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Cytomegalovirus infection. Stern H. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):245–50, Oct 75

Cytomegalovirus in female patients attending a VD clinic. Willmott FE. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):278–80, Aug 75

The epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections: interpretation of recent observations. pp. 35–45. Lang DJ.

In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975. (33 ref.)

Survey of a neonatal population for the prevalence of cytomegalovirus. Embil JA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):165–7, 1975

Holoendemic cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Fiala M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):67, Mar 76

[Study of the incidence of complement-fixing antibodies against the cytomegalovirus in 339 subjects] Georges JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1213–8, 14 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects of Cytomegalovirus infections] Panà A. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(1):50–74, Jan 75 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic serum study of cytomegalovirus infection in São Paulo, Brazil Carvalho RP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Por)**

[Incidence of Cytomegalovirus antibodies in the region of Valencia (author's transl)] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):323–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Adult cytomegalovirus inclusion retino-uveitis. Chumbley LC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):807–16, Nov 75

Animal model of human disease. Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):555–8, Sep 75

Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):555–8, Sep 75

Murine cytomegalovirus glomerulonephritis: clinical and ultrastructural observations. Larson CH. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):823–30, Jul 76

Neuronal parasitism and cell fusion in mouse cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):20–30, Aug 76

Encephalitis in suckling rats induced with rat cytomegalovirus. Kilham L, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):200–6, Aug 75

Cytomegalovirus pulmonary disease. Craighead JE. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:197–220, 1975

Cerebellar hypoplasia in an infant with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Ceballos R, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):155–7, Jan 76

Effect of antithymocyte serum of murine cytomegalovirus emcephalitis in weanling mice. Lussier G. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1–2):1–10, Mar–Jun 75

Degeneration of cytomegalovirus-infected cells in lymph nodes of naturally infected guinea-pigs. Dioşi P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):91–4, 1974

[A case report of generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(2):136–41, 10 Feb 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of infection by herpes group viruses] Aoyama Y. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):73–5, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cytomegalic disease of the newborn] Babaev RIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):72–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the central nervous system in cytomegaly in children] Semenova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):43–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of anti-mouse macrophage serum on murine cytomegalovirus infection. Amizadeh M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(1):11–16, Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of isolation procedures for cytomegalovirus infections in children with leukemia. Cox F, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1158–61, Sep 75

Immunisation trials with live attenuated cytomegalovirus TOWNE 125. Just M, et al. **Infection** 3(2):111–4, 1975

Prevention of infections with cytomegalovirus. Pagano JS. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):59–62, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in a patient who had undergone a renal transplant. Unusual radiological appearance of a pure form] Jundt S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):823–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Immunosuppressive therapy and cytomegalovirus infection in the animal experiment] Peller P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):404–5, May 75 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Letter: Cytomegalovirus infection and exchange transfusion. Tobin JO'H, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):404, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Post-transfusion viral infections in Reye syndrome. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):907, May 76

Protracted pneumonitis in young infants associated with perinatally acquired cytomegaloviral infection. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):16–22, Jul 76

Transmission of cytomegalovirus infection with renal allograft. Betts RF, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):385–92, Dec 75

The transplanted kidney as a source of cytomegalovirus infection. Ho M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1109–12, 27 Nov 75

Cytomegalovirus infection in children undergoing open-heart surgery. Armstrong JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):83–91, Mar 76

Comments on CMV infections in renal transplant patients. Nankervis GA. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):27–8, Mar 76

Cytomegalovirus infections in the blood recipient. Nankervis GA. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):13–5, Mar 76

[Cytomegalovirus infection – with special reference to its dissemination route] Nakao J. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):77–8, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Effect of leukocyte interferon on urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus by infants. Arvin AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A205–10, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV). Lussier G. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:223–47, 1975 (107 ref.)

Generalized porcine cytomegalic inclusion disease: distribution of cytomegalic cells and virus. Edington N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):191–202, Apr 76

The behaviour of porcine cytomegalovirus in commercial pig herds. Plowright W, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):125–35, Feb 76

Glomerulonephritis caused by murine cytomegalovirus. Potentiation by antithymocyte serum. Lussier G. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):123–30, 1976

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV). Lussier G. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:223–47, 1975 (107 ref.)

Comparative characteristics of three cytomegaloviruses from rodents. Kim KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1495–500, Oct 75

Etiological spectrum of post-transfusion hepatitis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1278–85, Dec 75

Acute granulomatous hepatitis. Occurrence in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1284–8, 22 Sep 75

Oncogenic transformation of human embryo lung cells by human cytomegalovirus. Geder KM, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1134–7, 11 Jun 76

Relationship of porcine cytomegalovirus and B bronchiseptica to atrophic rhinitis in gnotobiotic piglets. Edington N, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(3):42–5, 17 Jan 76

Unsolved problems and concluding recommendations regarding cytomegalovirus. Ho M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):71–5, Mar 76

Cytomegalovirus replication and the host immune response. Lang DJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):45–58, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of human cytomegalovirus DNA. Sarov I, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):343–7, 1976

Diseases and mechanisms of persistent DNA virus infection: latency and cellular transformation. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):209–23, Aug 75

Cytomegalovirus proteins. I. Polypeptides of virions and dense bodies. Fiala M, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):243–54, Jul 76

Analysis of cytomegalovirus genomes with restriction

endonucleases Hin D III and EcoR-1. Kilpatrick BA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1095-105, Jun 76

Analysis of structural proteins of purified murine cytomegalovirus. Kim KS, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):906-15, Mar 76

Human cytomegalovirus: glycoproteins associated with virions and dense bodies. Stinski MF. **J Virol** 19(2):594-609, Aug 76

Structural proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Edwards RL. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):65-6, Mar 76

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of human cytomegalovirus and analysis of strain variation. Huang ES, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):29-43, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cytosine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on a cytomegalovirus infection in newborn mice. Kelsey DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):458-64, Mar 76

Effect of leukocyte interferon on urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus by infants. Arvin AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A205-10, Jun 76

Effective antiviral chemotherapy in cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Overall JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A237-44, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytopathogenicity of cytomegalovirus to human ecto- and endocervical epithelial cells in vitro. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):473-81, Sep-Oct 75

In-vitro cultivation of human cytomegalovirus in thyroid epithelial cells. Knowles WA. **Arch Virol** 50(1-2):119-24, 1976

Comparison of guinea pig cytomegalovirus and guinea pig herpes-like virus: growth characteristics and antigentic relationship. Hsiung GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):926-33, Mar 76

Cytomegalovirus: nucleocapsid assembly and core structure. Haguenau F, et al. **Intervirology** 5(5):293-9, 1975

Cytomegalovirus infection of human lung epithelial cells in vitro. Michelson-Fiske S, et al. **Intervirology** 5(6):354-63, 1975

Proceedings: Studies on the replication of human cytomegalovirus in human embryo cells. Sarov I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1209, Nov 75

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis and increased mitotic activity in syrian hamster embryo cells abortively infected with human cytomegalovirus. Albrecht T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):167-77, Feb 76

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus by rifampin. Furukawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):855-62, Sep 75

Persistence of CMV genome in lymphoid cells after congenital infection. Joncas JH, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):432-4, 4 Dec 75

Enhancement of mouse cytomegalovirus infection during host-versus-graft reaction. Wu BC, et al. **Science** 190(4209):56-8, 3 Oct 75

Induction of DNA Polymerase in WI-38 and guinea pig cells infected with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Hirai K, et al. **Virology** 70(1):251-5, Mar 76

Cytomegalovirus infectivity: analysis of the phenomenon of centrifugal enhancement of infectivity. Hudson JB, et al. **Virology** 72(1):235-43, 1 Jul 76

[Study of organ cultures of human embryonic intestines infected with the human cytomegalovirus and the Japanese encephalitis virus] Gadashevich VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):586-92, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parallel tubular structures in lymphocytes. II. Correlation with cellular immunity and cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in Hodgkin's disease. Halie MR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):82-8, 1975

Smooth-muscle antibodies and antibodies to cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus in leukaemias and lymphomata. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):86-92, Apr 76

Cytomegalovirus-induced immune suppression. II. Cell-mediated immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):119-26, Sep 74

Cytomegalovirus-induced immune suppression. I. Humoral immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):109-18, Sep 74

Candidate cytomegalovirus strain for human vaccination. Plotkin SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):521-7, Sep 75

Use of cryopreserved virus-infected target cells in a lymphocytotoxicity 51Cr release microassay for cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus. Thong YH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):643-5, Feb 76

Immunisation trials with live attenuated cytomegalovirus TOWNE 125. Just M, et al. **Infection** 3(2):111-4, 1975

Spleen-cell cytotoxicity for cytomegalovirus-transformed cells. II. Inhibition by cytomegalovirus antiserum. Murasko DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):24-32, 15 Jul 75

Complement-fixing antibody in human sera reactive with viral and soluble antigens of cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):262-7, Mar 75

Demonstration of immunoglobulin G receptors induced by human cytomegalovirus. Furukawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):332-6, Oct 75

Immunoperoxidase technique for detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):364-72, Mar 76

Plaque reduction neutralization test for human cytomegalovirus based upon enhanced uptake of neutral red by virus-infected cells. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):61-6, Jul 76

Appearance of IgG (Fc) receptor(s) on cultured human fibroblasts infected with human cytomegalovirus. Rahman AA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):253-8, Jul 76

Experimental infection of marmosets with a cytomegalovirus of human origin. Nigida SM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):582-6, Nov 75

Comparative serial virologic and serologic studies of symptomatic and subclinical congenitally and natally acquired cytomegalovirus infections. Stagno S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):568-77, Nov 75

Herpesvirus antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical anaplasia and in controls. Pacsa AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):775-81, Oct 75

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Wahren B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):129-38, Jun 76

Envelope and nucleocapsid antigens of Cytomegalovirus (CMV). Schmitz H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):155-62, 2 Jul 75

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity to cytomegaloviruses. Rytel MW. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):63, Mar 76

Antigenic activity of dense bodies from human cytomegalovirus-infected cells in the complement fixation test. Tegtmeier GE. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):69-70, Mar 76

Immunoprecipitation studies with antigens of human cytomegaloviruses. Jung M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):191-8, May 75

[Application of a demographic method for the study of adenoviruses and herpesviruses in a closed infantile community (author's transl)] Holý J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(6):359-71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus antibodies in the pregnant female and in the newborn infant complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests (author's transl)] Seigneurin S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(4-5):297-310, Jun-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the incidence of complement-fixing antibodies against the cytomegalovirus in 339 subjects] Georges JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1213-8, 14 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies by the immunoperoxidase method: comparison with the methods of complement fixation and immunofluorescence] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):126-35, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Cytomegalovirus antibodies in the region of Valencia (author's transl)] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):323-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of human foreskin cell cultures for isolation of herpesvirus group in the diagnostic laboratory. Sharon N. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):65-72, Jul 76

Cytomegalovirus in tears from patients with normal eyes and with acute cytomegalovirus chorioretinitis. Cox F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):817-24, Nov 75

The immunoperoxidase technique for rapid human cytomegalovirus identification. Gerna G, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):311-21, 1976

Contraception and cervical colonization with mycoplasmas and infection with cytomegalovirus. Gump DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1135-9, Nov 75

The behaviour of porcine cytomegalovirus in commercial pig herds. Plowright W, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):125-35, Feb 76

Letter: Cytomegalovirus and lymphoma in a pediatric transplant recipient. Matas AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):494-5, Sep 75

Long-term persistence of cytomegalovirus genome in cultured human cells of prostatic origin. Rapp F, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):982-90, Oct 75

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis with urticaria. Humphreys DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):404-6, Jun 75

Cytomegalovirus infections in chronic hemodialysis patients. I. Initial observations. Pabico RC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:117-23, 1971

Isolation of cytomegalic virus from the placenta in a case of inapparent human infection. Strulovici D, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):265-70, 1974

Survey of a neonatal population for the prevalence of cytomegalovirus. Embil JA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):165-7, 1975

Primary cytomegalovirus infection and liver involvement in early infancy. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):143-51, Oct 75

Identification of human cytomegalovirus isolates by means of indirect immunofluorescence employing an improved system for fluorescent microscopy. Krech U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):354-62, May 72

[The immunoperoxidase technic in the rapid identification of human cytomegalovirus on primary isolation] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):65-81, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Murine cytomegalovirus: induction of and sensitivity to interferon in vitro. Oie HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1012-7, Nov 75

Cytomegalovirus in semen: observations in selected populations. Lang DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):472-3, Oct 75

Replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: lack of dependence on cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1063-70, Jun 76

Human cytomegalovirus. IV. Specific inhibition of virus-induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Huang ES. **J Virol** 16(6):1560-5, Dec 75

Human cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells stimulates mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Furukawa T, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):414-6, 29 Jul 76

PATHOGENICITY

Demonstration of the oncogenic potential of herpes simplex viruses and human cytomegalovirus. Rapp F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:747-63, 1975 (150 ref.)

Comparison of guinea pig cytomegalovirus and guinea pig herpes-like virus: pathogenesis and persistence in experimentally infected animals. Tenser RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):934-40, Mar 76

Oncogenicity tests on cytomegalovirus in immunodeficient mice. Garrett AF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):57-61, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

[Late stages in the replicative cycle of human cytomegaloviruses in diploid cells. Ultrastructural study] Gerna G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):859-71, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various ways of acquiring the pericapsule at the nuclear membrane level by Herpes simplex virus and human cytomegalovirus] Gerna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1428-31, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic uncoated capsids of human cytomegalovirus. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):223-36, Jul 76

Properties of the multicapsid virions of murine cytomegalovirus. Hudson JB, et al. **Virology** 72(1):224-34, 1 Jul 76

[Differential ultrastructural elements in human cytomegalovirus and Herpes simplex virus replication in cultures of human cells] Gerna G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1-6):50-64, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

see related

PLAQUE ASSAY

The mutagenic effect of measles virus on cell cultures of different origin. Mustafina AN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):299-304, Jul 75

Morphological methods of Kilham virus detection. Petruchuk EM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):364-5, Jul 75

Morphological differences in the central nervous system and organs of monkeys inoculated intracerebrally with virulent and attenuated strains of mumps virus. Yuzepchuk SA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):305-10, Jul 75

Cell injury with viruses. Tamm I. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):163-78, Oct 75

Pathogenic mechanisms of tissue injury in persistent viral infections. Oldstone MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:65-72, 13 Jun 75

Induction of syncytia by the bovine C-type leukemia virus. Diglio CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1056-67, Mar 76

Development of an in vitro infectivity assay for the C-type bovine leukemia virus. Ferrer JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1068-73, Mar 76

Recent studies on the characteristics of adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. McDongall JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:591-600, 1975

A biochemical and genetic analysis of mammalian RNA-containing sarcoma viruses. Scolnic EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:885-95, 1975

Viral contamination of a mosquito cell line, Aedes albopictus, associated with syncytium formation. Hirumi H, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):83-97, Feb 76

Cell-killing by Epstein-Barr virus: analysis by colony inhibition procedure. Sairenji T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):389-95, 15 Mar 76

Cytopathic effects in primary epithelial cultures derived from the human prostate. Webber MM. **Invest Urol** 13(4):259-70, Jan 76

Structural changes in the membrane of vero cells infected with a paramyxovirus. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):551-65, Dec 75

Cytolytic, complement-dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648-54, Jun 76

Cytolytic, complement-dependent antibodies to measles virus in rhesus monkeys after administration of live or killed virus. Hicks JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):648-54, Jun 76

Diseases and mechanisms of persistent DNA virus infection: latency and cellular transformation. Pagano JS. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):209–23, Aug 75

Budding of frog virus 3 (FV3) studied by means of sequential immunocytochemical labeling. Tripier F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):249–57, Sep 76

Persistent infection of cells in culture by respiratory syncytial virus. Baldridge P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):684–8, Apr 76

Clones with distinct cytopathology of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV1). Cernescu C, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):17–21, 1975

Penetration of influenza examined by means of virus aggregates. Dales S, et al. **Virology** 69(1):278–86, Jan 76

Infectivity and marker rescue activity of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein–polymerase complexes. Rochovansky OM, et al. **Virology** 73(2):339–49, Sep 76

[Study of the symplast–forming activity of terpene and standard strains of Aujeszky's disease virus] Arnaudov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):36–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mitosis and viral infection in cell cultures. I. The effect of cytolytic viruses on the mitotic regime of monolayer cell cultures] Zalkind SIa. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):271–84, Mar–Apr 75 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of factors conditioning plaque formation in Vero cells infected with Tacaribe and Junin virus (FHA)] Damonte EB, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):15–22, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased susceptibility of murine teratocarcinoma cells to Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus following treatment with 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Speers WC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):297–305, July 76

Cell killing by viruses. III. The interferon system and inhibition of cell killing by vesicular stomatitis virus. Marcus PI, et al. **Virology** 69(2):378–93, Feb 76

[In vitro evaluation of antiviral inhibitors by means of a turbidity method (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):97–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOPHAGA

ENZYMOLOGY

Production and characterization of the agarase of Cytoplaga flevensis. Van der Meulen HJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):431–47, 1975

Characterization of the neoagarotetra–ase and neoagarobiase of Cytophaga flevensis. Van Der Meulen HJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):81–94, 1976

CYTOPHAGACEAE

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the cell envelope layers of Flexibacter polymorphus. Ridgway HF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1733–50, Nov 75

CYTOPHAGALES

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulases from Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. Purification and Properties. Osmundsvag K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):405–9, 15 Sep 75

CYTOPLASM

Cytoplasmic mutations isolated from protoplasts of Podospora anserina. Belcour L. **Genet Res** 25(2):155–61, Apr 75

Polarization microscopic evidence for an oriented cytoplasmic structure in the 'dark' variants of adrenalin–storing cells. Nemes Z. **Histochemistry** 48(2):167–76, 12 Aug 76

Cytoplasmic transfer of chloramphenicol resistance in human tissue culture cells. Wallace DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):174–88, Oct 75

Inhibition of cell division in amoebae: the incorporation of tritiated precursors into Amoeba proteus after the injection of non–homologous cytoplasm. Cameron JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):525–37, May 76

A nondestructive method for measuring electrical conductivity of intracellular matter of tissue in situ. Krupa J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):79–88, 30 Jul 76

Lymphocyte stimulation by soluble subcellular fractions. Pegrum GD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):201–8, Apr 76

[Model of a passive 3–dimensional anisotropic syncytium as a continuous medium] Bukauskas FF, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1083–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differences between newly formed and recycled free small ribosome subunits in liver cytoplasm. Hinton RH, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):97–103, 15 Jul 76

Cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils in tissue culture cells: direct proof of contractility by visualization of ATP–induced contraction in fibrils isolated by laser micro–beam dissection. Isenberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):427–43, 27 Feb 76

Cellular location of streptolysin O. Calandra GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):750–3, Oct 75

Proceedings: Cytoplasmic DNA in mouse myeloma cells. Solage A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1204, Nov 75

[Reconstitution of the membrane system of Clostridium botulinum, with special reference to the effects of Mg2+ and cytoplasmic content on reconstitution] Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):124, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Histoautoradiographic method of detecting 3H–acetylcholine in central neuron cytoplasm of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis] Maiorova VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1475–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Non–mitochondrial DNA in cytoplasm] Erepreis IaG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):37–50, Jan–Feb 76 (207 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in cytoplasmic membranes in dog liver during experimental viral hepatitis] Sokolov VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):182–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cortical cytoplasm and configurational changes of RGC–6 cells exposed to cytochalasin B. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(3):257–73, Nov 75

Action of polymyxin B on bacterial membranes: morphological changes in the cytoplasm and in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B. Schindler PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):95–104, Jul 75

Actions of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in the immature female rat: correlative changes in blood steroids, gonadotropins, and cytoplasmic estradiol receptors of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):129–38, Jan 76

The mechanochemical basis of amoeboid movement. II. Cytoplasmic filament stability at low divalent cation concentrations. Condeelis JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):134–42, Aug 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of bicarbonate buffer on the activity of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial alanine aminotransferase. Lysiak W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(3):211–20, 1975

Human deoxythymidine kinase II: substrate specificity and kinetic behavior of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isozymes derived from blast cells of acute myelocytic leukemia. Lee LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3686–90, 24 AUG 76

Rat liver cytoplasmic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Steady–state kinetic properties and circular dichroism. Thompson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):862–7, 24 Feb 76

Polyadenylate polymerase from cytoplasm and nuclei of N.I.H.–Swiss mouse embryos. Hadidi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):95–109, 18 Feb 76

Enzymatic activity of the nuclear envelope and nuclear–cytoplasmic interaction. pp. 213–8. Zbarsky IB. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.** (12 ref.)

Identification of essential arginyl residues in cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase with butanedione. Bleile DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6222–7, 25 Aug 75

'Cytoplasmic' deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Structure and properties of the highly purified enzyme from human KB cells. Sedwick WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7045–56, 10 Sep 75

ITP pyrophosphohydrolase and IDP phosphohydrolase in rat tissue. Vanderheiden BS. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):167–75, Aug 75

Chemical modifications of histidine residues in cytoplasmic asparate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Polidoro G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):155–9, 15 Jun 76

Effect of treatment in vivo with N,N–dimethylnitrosamine or methyl methanesulphonate on the cytoplasmic DNA polymerase of regenerating rat liver. Salisbury JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1561–8, Jun 76

Some properties of mitochondrial and cell sap alanine aminotransferase of the rat heart. Orlický J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):223–30, 1976

Intracellular localization of mouse DNA polymerase–alpha. Herrick G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1136–9, Apr 76

Cytoplasmic aldo–keto reductases: a class of drug metabolizing enzymes. Bachur NR. **Science** 193(4253):595–7, 13 Aug 76

[Primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pit heart muscle. Amino acid sequence of thermolytic peptides] Feigina MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):802–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase activity in the soluble fraction of the nucleus and cytoplasm in cell cultures infected with human adenoviruses types 6 and 12] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):550–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the hexokinase activity of the rat myocardial and skeletal muscle mitochondria and cytoplasm in fasting and on a carbohydrate diet] Udintsev NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):284–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of membrane and intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin classes in human lymphoid cells Ferrarini M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:243–53, 30 Jun 75

Melanoma cytoplasmic humoral antibody test. A diagnostic adjunct. Copeman PW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):565–8, May 76

Cytoplasmic antigens unique to the mycelial or yeast phase of Candida albicans. Syverson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1184–8, Nov 75

Presence of anti–cytoplasmic antibodies in a case of incontinentia pigmenti. Ogawa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(2):93–7, Jun 75

Epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies: incidence and type in normal persons and patients with melanoma. Abel EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):44–8, Jan 76

Letter: Detection of e antigen by immunofluorescence in cytoplasm of hepatocytes of HBsAg carriers. Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):486, 28 Feb 76

Chemotaxis and phagocytosis in anucleated cytoplasmic fragments of human peripheral blood leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):439–46, Jul–Aug 75

Studies on an immunosuppressant present in cytoplasmic preparations of beta–hemolytic streptococci. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):449–61, Nov 74

[Core and surface antigen of the Dane particle in liver tissue – relation to different forms of hepatitis B (author's transl)] Bianchi L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(5):180–95, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Presence of antigen SV40/T in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fraction of SV40– and PARA–transformed cells] Tassi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):249–50, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxic activity of direct antibodies against various structural components of the cytoplasm membrane] Romano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(2–3):175–8, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Influence of cytoplasmic factors on protein synthesis in rat liver. von der Decken A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):839–43, 1974

An alpha–tocopherol binding protein in rat liver cytoplasm. Catignani GL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):66–72, 3 Nov 75

Nucleo–cytoplasmic relationships of high–molecular–weight ribonucleic acid, including polyadenylated species, in the developing rat brain. Berthold W, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):529–39, 15 Feb 76

Early formation of intracytoplasmic membranes in Rhodospillum rubrum. Oelze J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):95–100, 4 Jun 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of K+–induced release of cytoplasmic noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves. Paton DM. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):247P, Oct 75

Quantitation of turnover and export to the cytoplasm of hnRNA transcribed in the Balbiani rings. Egyházi E. **Cell** 7(4):507–15, Apr 76

Small RNA species of the HeLa cell: metabolism and subcellular localization. Zieve G, et al. **Cell** 8(1):19–31, May 76

Cellular localization of intestinal calcium–binding protein in pig duodenum. Arnold BM, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):77–84, 1976

Estrogen–binding parameters of cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors in an established rat endometrial cell line and tumor. Farookhi R, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):1–19, 1976

Specificity of the effects of lead on brain energy metabolism for substrates donating a cytoplasmic reducing equivalent. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:89–95, Dec 75

Rapid automatic microspectrofluorometric study of intracellular energy metabolism. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):47–54, Aug 76

Polyadenylic acid–containing cytoplasmic RNA increases in adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–induced 'differentiated' neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):88–94, Aug 75

Fasciola hepatica: stereological analysis of effects of certain metabolic inhibitors on synthesis of secretory bodies by the tegument of tissue slices. Hanna RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):106–14, Feb 76

Cytoplasmic androgen receptor of the aging rat ventral prostate. pp. 712–30. Shain SA, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Biochemical and structural aspects of nucleocytoplasmic transfer of ribonucleoproteins at the nuclear envelope level: facts and theses. pp. 205–11. Franke WW, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.** (35 ref.)

Proteins and RNAs in nucleocytoplasmic interactions. pp. 189–204. Goldstein L. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Nuclear and cytoplasmic interactions: the participation of membranes in the transport of nuclear mRNA and initiation of protein synthesis. pp. 87–92. Pogo AO, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in cell differentiation. pp. 187–201. Brachet J.

In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (26 ref.)

Migration of cytoproteins into the nucleus of Acetabularia. pp. 305–11. Clérin P, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

RNA transport from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in Acetabularia mediterranea. pp. 251–7. Dazy AC, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Information transport from the nucleus to cytoplasm. pp. 219–29. Samarina OP.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (44 ref.)

Acetabularia, a cellular model for the study of nucleocytoplasmic interactions. pp. 203–15. Schweiger HG, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (47 ref.)

Nuclear–cytoplasmic interrelations in eucaryotes. pp. 231–3. Timoveeva MY, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (15 ref.)

Proceedings: Cytoplasmic processing of SV40 RNA in productively infected cells. Aloni Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1206, Nov 75

Cytoplasmic zone analysis. RNA flow studied by micromanipulation. Edström JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):562–72, Sep 76

Nucleocytoplasmic transport and distribution of an amino acid, in situ. Frank M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):127–39, Oct 75

Cytoplasmic oestradiol–binding sites and their relationship to oestradiol content in the endometrium of cattle. Senior BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):501–11, Sep 75

Is there an alternative to the cytoplasmic receptor model for the mechanism of action of steroids? Sheridan PJ. **Life Sci** 17(4):497–502, 15 Aug 75 (68 ref.)

Cytoplasmic exclusion as a basis for asymmetric nucleocytoplasmic solute distributions. Horowitz SB, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):151–3, 11 Mar 76

Cytoplasmic microtubules in tissue culture cells appear to grow from an organizing structure towards the plasma membrane. Osborn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):867–71, Mar 76

Selective effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on metabolism of nuclear anc cytoplasmic proteins: evidence for coordinate synthesis of non–histone chromosomal proteins. Vidali G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4450–4, Nov 75

Calcium ion distribution in cytoplasm visualised by aequorin: diffusion in cytosol restricted by energized sequestering. Rose B, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1204–6, 19 Dec 75

Functional implications of the biochemical and structural properties of cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Pollard TD. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:259–86, 1975 (64 ref.)

[Nucleo–cytoplasmic interaction in the control of cellular functions] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 91(22):1380–91, 1975 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Changes in the positive P.A.S. reaction of the cytoplasm of giant cells. Role of etiologic factors and the giant cell reaction] Balouet G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):75–84, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the proliferation of foot–and–mouth disease virus in cell cultures. III. Morphogenesis in cytoplasm] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):441–57, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein metabolism following irradiation. 1. Activity of protease, protease pattern, protein and free amino acids in cytoplams and cell organelles of the rat spleem following 600 R whole–body X–ray irradiation] Valet G. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):608–17, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic inhibitor of transcription processes in rat liver] Todorov IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):717–20, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by chlorophos and its metabolite DDVP of fructose–1,6–diphosphate cleavage in the hyaloplasm of Musca domestica L. flies] Zhuravleva IA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):347–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of H3–aldosterone to cytoplasmic receptors of the kidney in various functional states of the organ target] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):78–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on the structure and mechanisms of extranuclear DNA replication in the animal cell] Khanson KP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):166–84, Sep–Oct 75 (193 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic uncoated capsids of human cytomegalovirus. Kimura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):223–36, Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic segregation during the symmetrisation of the anuran egg. Ubbels GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):241–2, Nov 75

Lysosomal function in nucleocytoplasmic communication. Szego CM. **Front Biol** 43(4):385–477, 1975 (660 ref.)

Is cholestasis due to microfilament failure? French SW. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):243–4, May 76

The role of microtubules and microfilaments in secretion. pp. 65–78. Malaisse WJ, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Nucleocytoplasmic relations in mutant affecting cell division and cell shape in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 285–9. Frankel J, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Proceedings: Structure of excitable membrane formed on the surface of protoplasmic droplets isolated from Nitella. Inoue K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):356–7, 1 Sep 74

Electrical responses of isolated Nitella protoplasm—excitations or artifacts? Koppenhöfer E. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):263–7, 24 Feb 76

[Proceedings: Nature of plasmodial caffeine drop membrane of slime molds] Kurada H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):355–6, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Measurement of changes in Nitella cell membranes during the excitation period by sodium dodecyl sulfate acrylamide gel electrophoresis] Takenaka T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):356, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rdiotoxicity of intracellular 67Ga, 125I and 3H. Nuclear versus cytoplasmic radiation effects in murine L1210 leukaemia. Hofer KG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):225–41, Sep 75

[Comparison of various methods of extracting nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from the liver of irradiated rats] Skotnikova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):643–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local UV microirradiation on the nuclear apparatus and cytoplasm of the infusorian Paramecium caudatum] Fokin SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1073–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Interspecific transplantation of polar plasm between Drosophila embryos. Mahowald AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):358–73, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic and nuclear shape analysis for computerized cell recognition. Sychra JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):68–78, Jan–Feb 76

Evolution of cytoplasmic fibrillar bodies induced by lead in rat and mouse kidneys. Richter GW. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):135–48, Apr 76

Anchoring device between Sertoli cells and late spermatids in rat seminiferous tubules. Russell L, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):259–78, Jul 76

Characterization of a low density cytoplasmic membrane subfraction isolated from Escherichia coli. van Heerikhuizen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):177–91, 1 Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of the cytoplasmic droplet in the rat. Roberts ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):421–4, May 76

Changes in the SCM response ratio (RRscm) after surgical removal of malignant tissue. Cercek L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):250–1, Feb 75

Apparent tumour specificity with the SCM test. Cercek L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):252–3, Feb 75

Ultrastructural changes in cellular components in WI cells inoculated with adenovirus type 5. Sun CN. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):425–32, Jun 75

Induction of PHA response in mouse bone marrow cells by thymic extracts as studied by changes in the structuredness of cytoplasmic matrix. Cercek L, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):885–91, Nov 75

Two district types of microfilaments in the cytoplasm of human adenohypophyseal cells. pp. 287–98. Horvath E, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Morphological aspects of the spermatozoan cytoplasmic droplet in some plethodontid salamanders. pp. 243–7. Murphy JA, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

The ultrastructure of the nucleocytoplasmic interface in Acetabularia. pp. 243–50. Berger S, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Cytoplasmic filaments and cellular wound healing in Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):243–9, Oct 75

Intracytoplasmic segment long spacing fibrils in chondrosarcoma. Imura S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(2):87–95, 1975

Morphological changes in aging cell lines of Paramecium aurella. I. Alterations in the cytoplasm. Sundararaman V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):139–54, Mar–Apr 76

Centrioles and cilia in non–tumourous anterior lobes and adenomas of the human pituitary. Horvath E, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):81–6, 1976

Effects of osmomolarity, calcium and magnesium ions on the structuredness of cytoplasmic matrix (SCM). Cercek L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):9–12, 30 Mar 76

Changes in the structuredness of cytoplasmic matrix (SCM) induced in mixed lymphocyte interactions. Cercek L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):71–4, 30 Mar 76

Dynamics of the contractile ring. Schroeder TE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:305–34, 1975 (106 ref.)

[Intracytoplasmic tubulareticular structures. Presence in human lymphosarcoma] Reynes M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):149–58, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the cytoplasm of the female germinal cell in chick embryo] Carlon N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1081–3, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Desmosomal structures in the cytoplasm of normal and abnormal keratinocytes (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):23–42, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of formation of the surface membrane in isolated microdroplets of Phycomyces blakesleeanus cytoplasm] Zaichkin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(5):1187–9, 11 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Solution of the equation of dynamics of transformation of nucleo–cytoplasm constants in the process of malignization of epithelial fields and its analysis] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):43–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of malignant tumors based on the use of nucleo–cytoplasmic constants] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cytoplasm of the lower holotrichous infusorian Tracheloraphis prenanti] Raikov IB. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):739–47, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible route for the origin of prokaryotes] Zotin AI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):163–72, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the microtubules in the cytoplasm of the cell] Gandzii GP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):233–7, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

Neutrophil granules. Bainton DF. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):17–22, Jan 75 (34 ref.)

Characterization of monkey peripheral neutrophil granules during infection. Rausch PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):687–93, Sep 75

Biochemical and morphological studies of rat submandibular gland: I. Centrifugal fractionation of granule–rich fraction. Hanks CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):938–47, Sep–Oct 75

Demonstration of human leukocyte degranulation induced by sera from homozygotes and heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Conod EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):724–9, Sep 75

The chemical nature of human atrial specific granules. Huet M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:59–76, 1975 (65 ref.)

[Stereological analysis of the degranulation and the contraction of platelets. Application to the ultrastructural study of thrombin induced excretion in vitro] Bryon PA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:37–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the granulation index in juxtaglomerular rat kidney cells under the influence of various simultaneously administered stress–triggering factors] Krompecher T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:671–4, 1974 **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of fibroblasts in myotonic dystrophy (author's transl)] Nappi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):632–6, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible relation between thymosine–like low activity in the serum of Swan mice (antinuclear swiss) and the formation of crystals in the epithelium of their thymus] Schmitt DM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):437–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of human eosinophil granules. Comparison to neutrophils. West BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):575–88, Dec 75

Characterization of rat mast cell granule proteins. Lagunoff D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):554–63, Apr 76

Histochemical and immunohistochemical properties of the CRF–granules and other 'Gomori–positive' substances of the rat. Bock R, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):81–105, 16Feb 76

Association of DNA with melanin granules. Schneider WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):665–70, Sep 75

Characterization of residual bodies fromed in phase II cultivated human glia cells. Collins VP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):193–207, May–Jun 76

The different fatty acids composition of lecithins in the sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and the membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Balzer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(4):319–33, 17 Dec 75

[Histochemistry of cristalloid cytoplasmic inclusions, caused by vital staining with purified azure A] Wittekind D, et

al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:245–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the synthesis of secretory granules in convoluted tubules of mouse submandibular gland. Kaiho M, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):405–19, Nov 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormone–induced crystals and intramitochondrial lamellae in uterine epithelium. pp. 99–111. Hoffman LH, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

[Significance of granulolytic processes in the B–cells of pancreas] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:582, 1975 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human leukocyte granule elastase: rapid isolation and characterization. Baugh RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):836–41, 24 Feb 76

Granule enzymes of polymorphonuclear neutrophils: A phylogenetic comparison. Rausch PG, et al. **Blood** 46(6):913–9, Dec 75

Biochemical and morphological studies of rat submandibular gland: II. Partial purification of proteins from granule–rich fraction. Chakrabarti SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):948–59, Sep–Oct 75

Ultrastructural observations on the enzymatic activity of keratinosomes. Gonzalez LF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):203–11, May 76

The formation of granules in the bronchiolar Clara cells of the rat. II. Enzyme cytochemistry. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):66–76, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Allogenic mast cell degranulation induced by histocompatibility antibodies: an in vitro model of transplantation anaphylaxis. Daëron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):133–55, Dec 75

Respiratory mast cells and basophiloid cells. I. Evidence that they are secreted into the bronchial lumen, morphology, degranulation and histamine release. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):223–33, Feb 74

Degranulation mechanisms in human leukemic basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):235–46, Mar 76

Human–IgE–induced degranulation of mouse mast cells. Wyczolkowska J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):43–54, 1976

Degranulation of basophilic leukocytes in allergic contact dermatitis reactions in man. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):687–95, Mar 76

Antigenic properties of subcellular fractions from canine pancreas: development of a zymogen membrane specific antibody. Mihas AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):618–21, Dec 75

[Proceedings: Direct allogenic anaphylactic degranulation (DAAD) by histocompatibility alloantibodies. Antigens involved in the reaction] Kanellopoulos J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):358, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Transductive coupling in bioluminescence: effects of monovalent cations and ionophores on the calcium–triggered luminescence of Renilla lumisomes. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1234–41, 23 Feb 76

The permeability of chromaffin granules to non–electrolytes. Perlman RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1035–8, 1 May 76

Presence of sulfated proteoglycans in prolactin secretory granules isolated from the rat pituitary gland. Giannattasio G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):349–57, 9 Aug 76

Partial myeloperoxidase deficiency in a case of preleukaemia. II. Defects of degranulation and abnormal bactericidal activity of blood neutrophils. Breton–Gorius J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):279–88, Jul 75

A granule–associated L–thyroxine deiodinating system in the human leukocyte. Woeber KA. **Endocrinology** 98(3):802–6, Mar 76

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by human leukocyte granule neutral proteases—a model of joint injury. I. Penetration of enzyme into rabbit articular cartilage and release of 35SO4–labeled material from the tissue. Janoff A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):615–24, Mar 76

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by human leukocyte granule neutral proteases—a model of joint injury. II. Degradation of isolated bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):625–32, Mar 76

The formation and cytochemical characterization of cortical granules in ovarian oocytes of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Selman K, et al. **J Morphol** 147(3):251–74, Nov 75

Histochemistry of the keratohyalin granules in human oral leukoplakia. Singh B, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):59–66, Sep 75

Comparative ultrastructural cytochemistry of juxtaglomerular cell granules and renal tubular cell lysosomes. Cantin M, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):648–57, Dec 75

On the formation of adrenergic amine storage granules as measured by reserpine labeling. Giachetti A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):345–54, 1975

Effects of calcium and phosphate on catecholamines, ATP and dopamine beta–hydroxylase of chromaffin medullary granules. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):67–74, 24 Mar 76

[Variations in dye concentration in the granules of SPEV cells stained during life] Litinskaia LL. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):503–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric study of granules forming in frog erythrocytes during incubation in solutions of neutral red and novocaine] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):307–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of clot retraction from platelet granule fusion and degranulation: an ultrastructural study of Reptilase–human platelet–rich plasma clots. De Clerck F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):341–8, Feb 75

An in Vitro system for studying insulin release caused by secretory granules–plasma membrane interaction: definition of the system. Davis B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):709–29, Apr 76

Cinemicrographic studies on beta granule movement in monolayer culture of islet cells. Lacy PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):570–6, Nov 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of granulocytes with cytoplasmic inclusions in pleural effusions from patients with rheumatoid pleuritis, tuberculous pleuritis and pleural carcinomatosis. Nielsen MH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):433–42, Sep 75

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with gamma chain cytoplasmic inclusions. Nies KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):948–56, Jun 76

Endocrine–type granules in cells of glomus tumor of the stomach. Kim BH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):544–7, Oct 75

Human gastric mucosal zymogen granules. Mangla JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):184–91, Jun 75

The separation of platelet membranes and the various granular organelles by a simple density gradient procedure using the B14 zonal rotor. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):324–38, Nov 75

Gomori–positive elementary granules in inner and outer layer of the infundibulum. Brinkmann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):503–8, 19 Nov 75

Ultrastructural evidence for a direct connection between the myocardial granules and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the cardiac ventricle of Myxine glutinosa (L.). Helle KB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):353–63, 12 Nov 75

Ultrastructure of cytoplasmic nucleolus–like bodies and nuclear RNP particles in late prophase of tipulid spermatocytes. Fuge H. **Chromosoma** 56(4):363–79, 30 Jul 76

Effects of fasting and refeeding on secretory granules of the mouse gallbladder epithelium. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):353–8, Mar 76 (25 ref.)

Nature of the contents of large granules of Limulus amebocytes. pp. 101–2. Belamarich FA.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Ingestion of colloid in a keratinized epithelium and its localization in membrane–coating granules. Hayward AF. **J Anat** 121(2):313–21, Apr 76

Isolation and studies of the granules of the amebocytes of Limulus polyphemus, the horseshoe crab. Mürer EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):533–42, Dec 75

The distribution of Concanavalin A receptor sites on the membrane of chromaffin granules. Eagles PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):33–54, Oct 75

Correction of characteristic abnormalities of microtubule function and granule morphology in Chediak–Higashi syndrome with cholinergic agonists. Oliver JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1239–47, May 76

Distribution of neurosecretory granules among the anatomical compartments of the neurosecretory processes of the pituitary gland: a quantitative ultrastructural approach to hormone storage in the neural lobe. Morris JF. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):225–34, Feb 76

Hormone storage in individual neurosecretory granules of the pituitary gland: A quantitative ultrastructural approach to hormone storage in the neural lobe. Morris JF. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):209–224, Feb 76

Freeze–fracture of Langerhans granules. A comparative study. Caputo R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):297–301, May 76

The distribution of anionic sites on the surface of the chromaffin granule membrane. Eagles PA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):87–95, Apr 76

The effect of fixation procedures on the electron density of polysaccharide granules in Nocardia corallina. Robertson JG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):321–32, Sep 75

Multilamellar body formation in mammalian lung: an ultrastructural study utilizing three lipid–retention procedures. Lung multilamellar body formation. Stratton CJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):309–20, Sep 75

Intracellular collagen fibrils in cardiac valves of patients with the Hurler syndrome. Rentería VG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):263–72, Mar 76

Platelet granulopathy: a new morphologic feature in preleukemia and myelomonocytic leukemia: light microscopy and ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry. Maldonado JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(7):452–62, Jul 76

Architecture and deposition of cellulin granules in Apodachlya sp. Lee HY, et al. **Mycologia** 68(1):87–98, Jan–Feb 76

Ultrastructural studies in fetal I–cell disease. Abe K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):669–76, Jul 76

Specific granules in human and nonhuman vertebrate cardiocytes. Bencosme SA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:327–39, 1972

Relationship of atrial catecholamines to cytochemistry and fine structure of atrial specific granules. Berger JM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:340–50, 1972

[Actinoreticulosis occuring during a late skin porphyria: optic and ultrastructural study of a case (presence of Langerhans granules in the histiocytes of the infiltrate] Schnitzler L, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):145–50, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary hypogranular thrombocytopathic thrombocytopenia. Ultrastructural study of a megakaryocytopathy (author's transl)] Libánská J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(2):165–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intranuclear particles in a patient with chronic aggressive hepatitis treated by immunosuppression] Gábor K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):161–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Secretory granules in cardiomyocytes] Drobysheva RA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):23–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric and electron microscopic studies of the secretory granules of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of white rats and mice] Senchik IuI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):110–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracytoplasmic inclusions in Bordetella pertussis] Khorinko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1238–40, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of a cell with intracytoplasmic crystal and crystaloid material in the small and large intestine of the rat and mouse] González–Licea A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(1):49–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING

The mechanochemical basis of amoeboid movement. II. Cytoplasmic filament stability at low divalent cation concentrations. Condeelis JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):134–42, Aug 76

The contractile basis of ameboid movement. II. Structure and contractility of motile extracts and plasmalemma–ectoplasm ghosts. Taylor DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):123–43, Jul 76

The effects of hypobaric atmospheres on living cells in layers of thin media and implications for electron microscopy. Lyon NC, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):209–17, Aug 75

The molecular basis of amoeboid movement. Allen RD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:239–58, 1975 (32 ref.)

Induction of amoeboid movement in marine eggs. Rebhun LI. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:233–8, 1975

[Heat resistance of 2 types of protoplasmic movement in Physarum polycephalum plasmodia] Lomagin AG. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1273–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanochemical basis of amoeboid movement. I. Ionic requirements for maintaining viscoelasticity and contractility of Amoeba cytoplasm. Taylor DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):127–33, Aug 76

CYTOSINE

Barrier to rotation and conformation of the NB2 group in cytosine and its derivatives. Part I. Theoretical study of cytosine. Geller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):407–19, 4 Nov 75

Reaction of the cytosine nucleus with hydrazine in the presence of bisulphite. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):212–4, 15 Feb 76

Synthetic spectroscopic models. Intramolecular stacking interactions between indole and connected nucleic acid bases. Hypochromism and fluorescence. Mutai K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4095–4104, 9 Jul 75

Electron spin resonance studies of Cu2+ doped in single crystals of cytosine monohydrate. Toriyama K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6456–60, 29 Oct 75

Reactions of cytosine and cytidine with O–substituted hydroxylamines. Schalke PM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2417–22, 1975

The production of undegraded cytosine–containing DNA by bacteriophage T4 in the absence of dCTPase and endonucleases II and IV, and its effects on T4–directed protein synthesis. Kutter E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):591–607, 25 Dec 75

Interactions of nucleic acid bases with catechol: UV studies. Al–Obeidi FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):892–5, Jun 76

Stacking self–association of pyrimidine nucleosides and of cytosines: effects of methylation and thiolation. Plesiewicz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1295–306, May 76

Tritium labelling of nucleic acids accompanied by conversion of cytosine to uracil. Scheinker VS. **Nucleic Acids Res**

3(3):809–16, Mar 76

On the possibility of excimer state formation in homodimers of the pyrimidine bases. Shulga SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1095–9, Apr 76

[Stability series of nitrogenous base pairs of nucleic acids] Ianson IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1010–3, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Ionization potentials of nucleic acid nitrogenous bases] Verkin BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1452–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of 5–methylcytosine in DNA. I. Mass spectrometry. Deutsch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:586–92, 7 May 76

Electrophoretic behavior of oligonuceleotides containing 5–hydroxymethyl cytosine. Ormondt HV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):207–13, Jul 76

Inhibition of potentially pathogenic yeastlike fungi by clotrimazole in combination with 5–fluorocytosine or amphotericin B. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):863–5, Jun 76

Simple assay for 5–fluorocytosine in the presence of amphotericin B. Kauffman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):381–3, Mar 76

Activity of amphotericin B, 5–fluorocytosine, and rifampin against six clinical isolates of Aspergillus. Kitahara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):915–9, Jun 76

Susceptibility and resistance of Candida to 5–fluorocytosine in relation to the cell wall ultrastructure. Montplaisir S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1028–32, Jun 76

In vitro studies with combinations of 5–fluorocytosine and amphotericin B. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):117–21, Aug 75

Antagonism of barbiturate by DNA pyrimidines and allied compounds. Penn NW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):156–66, Nov 75

Letter: Treatment of fungal infections. Harder EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1269–70, Sep 75

Candida thyroiditis—treated with 5 fluoro–cytosine. Robinson MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):472–4, Oct 75

Childhood urinary canddiasis successfully treated with 5–fluorocytosine. Lines D. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):49–52, Mar 76

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XII. The distribution of 5–methylcytosine in pyrimidine oligonucleotides of mouse L–cell satellite DNA and main band DNA. Harbers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):738–46, 16 Sep 75

5–Methylcytosine in Chlorelle pyrenoidosa DNAs. Bayen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):273–80, 19 May 76

Barrier to rotation and conformation of the –NR2 group in cytosine and its derivatives. Part II. Experimental and theoretical dipole moments of methylated cytosines. Kulakowska I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):420–9, 4 Nov 75

On the nature of the cytosine–methylated sequence in DNA of Bacillus brevis var. G.–B. Vanyushin BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):61–72, 12 Sep 75

New drugs for the systemic mycoses: flucytosine and clotrimazole. Utz JP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1103–8, Oct 75

Mode of action of 5–fluorocytosine and mechanisms of resistance. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):113–30, 1975

Metabolic studies with 5–fluorocytosine–6–14C in mouse, rat, rabbit, dog and man. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):137–53, 1976

Experimental and clinical studies of 5–fluorocytosine activity in Candida ocular infections. I. In vitro activity of 5–fluorocytosine on Candida species isolated from ocular infections. Segal E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(6):358–66, 1975

Pulmonary infection due to Torulopsis glabrata; report of a case treated with flucytosine. Vaidya GN, et al. **Chest** 69(6):788–90, Jun 76

5–Methylcytosine in heterochromatic regions of chromosomes: chimpanzee and gorilla compared to the human. Schnedl W, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):59–66, 15 Sep 75

Gas–chromatographic determination of 5–fluorocytosine in human serum. Harding SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):772–6, Jun 76

Rapid fluorimetric determination of 5–fluorocytosine in serum. Richardson RA. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):109–14, 1 Sep 75

Management of Candida peritonitis by prolonged peritoneal lavage containing 5–fluorocytosine. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(4):157–9, Oct 75

5–methylcytosine in heterochromatic regions of chromosomes in Bovidae. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):21–6, 28 Jan 76

A diffusion disc susceptibility test for 5–fluorocytosine. pp. 81–7. Utz C, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Experimental and clinical studies of 5–fluorocytosine activity in candida ocular infections, II. The effect of 5–fluorocytosine in treating experimental candida infection in rabbits' eyes. Segal E, et al. **Infection** 3(3):165–8, 1975

Modification and restriction of T–even bacteriophages. In vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid containing 5–hydroxymethylctosine. Fleischman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1561–70, 25 Mar 76

The use of high–pressure liquid cation–exchange chromatography for determination of the 5–methylcytosine content of DNA. Breter HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):242–9, 17 Mar 76

High–resolution liquid chromatographic analysis of methylated purine and pyrimidine bases in transfer RNA. Lakings DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):83–92, 7 Jan 76

Susceptibility of coccidioides immitis, Candida albicans, and Cryptococcus neoformans to amphotericin B, flucytosine, and clotrimazole. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):133–41, Aug 75

Letter: Amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine. Medoff G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):489–90, Oct 75

Therapy of cryptococcosis with a combination of flucytosine and amphotericin B. Utz JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):368–73, Oct 75

5–Methylcytosine content in the vertebrate deoxyribonucleic acids: species specificity. Kothari RM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(4):325–9, 26 May 76

Ethanol antagonism by 5–hydroxymethyl cellular compounds. Penn NW. **Life Sci** 17(7):1055–61, 10 Oct 75

Cryptococcal meningitis. Report on case successfully treated with 5–fluorocytosine. Fischman O, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):193–7, May 75

Treatment of Candida ventriculitis and septicaemia with 5–fluoro–cytosine. Combined peroral and intraventricular administration. Kourtópoulos H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):356–61, Aug 76

Treatment of external ocular Candida infections with 5–fluorocytosine. Romano A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):282–6, 1976

Proceedings: Synergism between 5–fluorocytosine and polyene antibiotics. Polak A. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):234–5, 1975

Combination antifungal therapy for cryptococcal meningitis. Tobias JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):305–8, May 76

Biological consequences of incorporation of 5–fluorocytidine in the RNA of 5–fluorouracil–treated eukaryotic cells. Gleason MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1528–31, May 76

ESR of hydrogen addition radicals in single crystals of 1–methylcytosine and 1–methyluracil. Bernhard WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):189–98, May 76

Multiple lymphonodular cryptococcosis, cured by 5–fluorocytosine. Tolentino P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):61–4, 1976

[Therapy of model generalized candidosis by 5–fluorocytosine during immunosuppression (author's transl)] Hatala M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(24):742–5, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5–fluoropyrimidines. I.—Relation between the phenotypes of resistance to 5–fluorocytosine, the serotype of Candida albicans and the ecology of various species of Candida of human origin (author's transl)] Drouhet E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):25–39, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5–fluoropyrimidines. II.—Mechanisms of resistance to 5–fluorocytosine (5–FC) and 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) (author's transl)] Montplaisir S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):41–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Candida albicans spondylodiskitis. Osseous penetration of 5–fluorocytosine] Sirot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):355–6, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The clinical course of a chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis under clotrimazole and 5–fluorocytosine treatment] Qadripur SA. **Mykosen** 18(7):299–307, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of 5–fluorocytosine. IV. Morphological observation and development of the resistant cells] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):257, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Amphotericin–B and 5–fluorocytosine in the treatment of cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):210–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Destiny of 5–methylcystosine of newly synthesized DNA fraction in bone marrow cells] Koreshchkova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):343–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the nature of a bond between glucose and 5'–hydrocymethylcytosine in DDVI phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):875–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5–fluorocytosine—a new drug for treatment of severe mycotic infections] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(41):3929–30, 8 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[5–fluorocytosine—a new antimycotic drug] Schönebeck J. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2342–4, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[5–Methylcytosine as a specific building block of heterochromatin in man] Schnedl W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:189–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sterol replacement in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect on cellular permeability and sensitivity to nystatin. Karst F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):535–43, 26 Jul 76

Biochemical studies on the cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parlebas N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):327–34, 15 Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in salts of pyrimidines. II. Cytosine. HCl crystals. Westhof E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):427–38, Nov 75

[Role of cytosine photohydrates in the UV–induced mutagenesis of phage Sd] Kriviskil AS, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):98–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see **CYTARABINE**

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Heavy metal–pyrimidine nucleotide interaction: x–ray structure of a cadmium derivative of cytidine 5'–monophosphate. Goodgame DM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):467–8, Nov 75

Photochemical cross–linking of neighboring residues in protein–nucleic acid complexes: rnase and pyrimidine nucleotide inhibitors. Sperling J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1489–95, 6 Apr 76

Structure of guanylyl–3',5'–cytidine monophosphate. II. Description of the molecular and crystal structure of the calcium derivative in space group P2(1). Hingerty B, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):227–36, Jan 75

Comparison of the metal–ion–promoted dephosphorylation of the 5'–triphosphates of adenosine, inosine, guanosine and cytidine by Mn2+, Ni2+ and Zn2+ in binary and ternary complexes. Amsler PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):569–81, 1 Apr 76

Interaction of uridine and cytidine monophosphates with ribonuclease A. IV. Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Gorenstein DG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2308–14, 14 Apr 76

Molecular structures of cytidine–5'–diphosphate and cytidine–5'–diphospho–choline, and their role in intermidiary metabolism. Viswamitra MA, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):497–501, 11 Dec 75

New fluorescent cytidine 5'–phosphate derivatives. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1341–9, May 76

[Products of interaction of cytidine monophosphate with N–nitroso–N–methylurea] Gus'kov VF, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):115–21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chemical approach to the stacking interaction study. I. Stacking interactions in cytidine–containing oligonucleotides] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):944–8, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for the determination of dCMP in picomol amounts. Brynolf K. **Anal Biochem** 72:238–47, 7 May 76

Separation of 5'–mono–, di– and triphosphates of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil by thin–layer and high pressure liquid chromatography. Kreis W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(7):331–3, Jul 76

Dipeptide frequencies in proteins and the CpG deficiency in vertebrate DNA. Bullock E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):315–25, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of 5–azacytidine 5'–triphosphate from 5–azacytidine. Lee TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):60–7, Mar 76

A rapid enzymatic procedure for production of 1–beta–D–(3H)arabinofuranosyl cytosine 5'–triphosphate. Mintz CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):153–9, Sep 76

Cytidine nucleotide biosynthesis and the level of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver microsomes after administration of colchicine. Seifert J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):106–9, Jan 76

The biosynthesis of cytidine nucleotides and the level of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver after administration of alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):359–63, Jun 76

Incorporation of deoxycytidine into deoxyribonucleic acid deoxycytidylate in Lactobacillus acidophilus R–26. Davis MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1136–40, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Activity and properties of CTP: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in adult and fetal rat lung. Stern W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):280–93, 23 Aug 76

Studies on the formation by rat brain preparations of CDP–diglyceride from CTP and phosphatidic acids of varying fatty acid compositions. Bishop HH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):249–60, Mar 76

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase–catalyzed incorporation of CMP and AMP into RNA–bacteriophage genome fragments. Prochiantz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):17–23, 3 Mar 75

Separate pyrimidine–nucleotide pools for messenger–RNA and ribosomal–RNA synthesis in HeLa S3 cells. Wiegers U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):535–40, 1 May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3647–52, 10 Aug 76

Regulation of rat–liver glycoprotein: N–acetylneuraminic acid transferase activity by pyrimidine nucleotides.

Bernacki RJ. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):477–81, 15 Oct 75

Effect of cytidine-5'-monophosphate on peptidyl transferase activity. Cerná J. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):94–8, 15 Oct 75

Base exchange reactions studied on the level of CDP-activated precursors of phospholipids in a cell-free system derived from mouse fibroblasts. Marggraf WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):189–91, 15 Jan 76

Effects of various cerebral metabolic activators on glucose metabolism of brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):67–76, 1975

The generation of extracistronic mutations in Qbeta RNA by site-directed mutagenesis. pp. 385–90. Flavell RA, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Role of cytidine triphosphate and cytidine diphosphate in promoting inositol entry into microsomal phosphatidylinositol. Holub BJ. **Lipids** 10(8):483–90, Aug 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

ESR of x-irradiated single crystals of 3'-cytidylic acid: hydrogen abstraction from C5' of the sugar moiety. Bernhard WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):19–32, Apr 76

CYTOSOL

Determination of the association constants and maximum binding capacities between estradiol and cytosol of the uterus by the least-squares analysis of the Scatchard plot. Hayakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):195–8, Jun 75

ANALYSIS

Characterization of cytosol and mitochondrial rRNA of reptiles in relation to evolution. Waters BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):283–6, 1976

Storage of cell supernatant preparations for microtubule protein assay. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):149–60, 1974

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of cytosolic rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in the oxidation of acetaldehyde during ethanol metabolism in vivo. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):709–12, Dec 75

Reduction of disulphide bonds in proteins mixed disulphides catalysed by a thioltransferase in rat liver cytosol. Mannervik B, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):785–8, Sep 75

Studies on a ketone reductase in human and rat liver and kidney soluble fraction using warfarin as a substrate. Moreland TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1953–7, 1 Nov 75

Multiple forms of histone acetyltransferases in the cytosol of calf endometrium. Harvey SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):742–9, 13 May 76

Proceedings: Effect of 60Co-gamma-irradiation on the mixed disulphides of radioprotector MEG in splitting with enzymes of rat liver cytoplasm. Horváth M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):755, Dec 75

Effect of oleic acid on the activity of soluble hexokinase from guinea pig brain. Wróblewski JT, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):423–8, 1976

The hypophysis in the regulation of androgen and oestrogen dependent enzyme activities of steroid hormone metabolism in rat liver cytosol. Ghraf R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):127–34, Feb 75

Differences in properties of cytosol and membrane-derived protein kinases. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2192–5, 10 Apr 76

Biochemical and morphological studies of rat submandibular gland: II. Partial purification of proteins from granule-rich fraction. Chakrabarti SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):948–59, Sep-Oct 75

[Aspartate aminotransferase from chicken heart cytosol. Characterization of SH-groups] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):812–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intercellular regulators of different classes on the enzymatic reduction of disulfides (phenomenon and possible mechanism)] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):220–2, JUL-AUG 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The activity of cytosolic fraction and ribosomes of different tissues in cell-free protein synthesis. Bielka H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):827–32, 1974

Regulation of protein biosynthesis in eukaryotes. III. Activity of cytosolic subfractions from liver and kidney of the rat in cell free polysomal systems. Junghahn I. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):833–7, 1974

Specific binding sites for L-triiodothyronine in rat liver and kidney cytosol. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):98–104, May 76

Phosphorylation state of cytosolic and mitochondrial adenine nucleotides and of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat liver cells. Siess EA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):91–102, 15 Apr 76

Exchange of phospholipids between mitochondria and microsomes in vitro stimulated by yeast cell cytosol. Cobon GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):255–9, 23 Aug 76

5beta-reductive pathway of progesterone metabolism in the amphibian ovarian cytosol. Schatz F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):408–14, Nov 75

Binding of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and progesterone to rat prostate cytosol: application of microcalorimetry. Zukovic B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):119–24, Jun 76

Binding of cytosol receptor-glucocorticoid complexes by isolated nuclei of glucocorticoid-responsive and nonresponsive cultured cells. Garroway NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1092–100, May 76

Cytosol androgen binding in submandibular gland and kidney of the normal mouse and the mouse with testicular feminization. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):79–92, Jul 76

Relative cadmium-binding capacity of metallothionein and other cytosolic fractions in various tissues of the rat. Chen RW, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):378–88, 1975

Absence of high-affinity low-capacity components of T4-binding sites in the cytosol of the bullfrog tadpole. Yoshizato K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):468–72, Aug 76

Binding interactions of progesterone and other C21 steroids with rat uterine cytosol. Booth BA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(5):272–84, 1975

A cytoplasmic oestrogen-binding component in chicken liver. Gschwendt M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):157–65, Feb 75

Polysomes associated with yeast mitochondria: evidence for a cell-sap origin. pp. 61–7. Moorman AF, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Molecular-size-dependent degradation of liver cytosolic proteins in vitro. Hayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):221–4, Jan 76

Liver cytosol corticosteroid binder IB, a new binding protein. Litwack G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6799–805, 10 Sep 75

Metal ion dependence of the binding of triiodothyronine by cytosol proteins of bullfrog tadpole tissues. Yoshizato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8337–43, 10 Nov 75

Evidence for a specific dihydrotestosterone-binding cytosol receptor in the human prostate. Geller J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):854–62, Nov 75

Proceedings: Enigmatic binding of corticosterone to protein in cytosols of human benign prostatic hypertrophy tissue. Hawkins EF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):17P–18P, Jun 76

Cortisol-binding protein in the cytosol of rat carrageenin granuloma. Koshihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):271–80, Jun 75

The kinetics of specific glucocorticoid binding in rat thymus cytosol: evidence for the existence of multiple binding states. Kaine JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):578–87, Sep 75

Biodegradation of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. VI. The cechlorination of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane by microsomes and cytosol of rat liver. Kraus P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):79–87, 3 Nov 75

Stimulation of epinephrine-sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase by cytosol: effect of cholera toxin. Ganguly U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3561–4, Sep 75

Calcium ion distribution in cytoplasm visualised by aequorin: diffusion in cytosol restricted by energized sequestering. Rose B, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1204–6, 19 Dec 75

Enzymic N-acetylation of 2,4-toluenediamine by liver cytosols from various species. Glinsukon T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(8):475–83, Aug 75

[Accumulation of radioactivity in the rat ovarian cytosol after 125I-HCG administration in vivo: inhibition by simultaneous administration of unlabelled hormone] Krabec Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):441–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mode of action of mineralocorticoides: their binding with transcortin and cytoselic renal receptors] Corvol P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):312–9, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**

[Combination of 25-hydroxcholecalciferol and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the cytosol of rat mucosa] Ulmann A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):351–5, Apr-May 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on seborrheic alopecia. II. Determination of the structural differences between testosterone transported cytosol protein of the bald and hairy areas] Bassas E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):73–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of triglyceride synthesis in mammalian liver and adipose tissue by two cytosolic compounds. Roncari DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):790–6, 17 Nov 75

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes enhanced by T cell factors produced during mixed lymphocyte interactions. Altman A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:289–94, 1976

Early events in the generation of antigen-specific cytotoxicity in MLC. Clark W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:355–60, 1976

Effector cell requirements for antibody-dependent and mitogen-induced cytotoxicity. Gelfand EW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:301–6, 1976

Divalent cation requirements as a tool for the study of cell-mediated cytotoxocity systems. Golstein P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:465–70, 1976

Inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by halothane and nitrous oxide. Cullen BF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):386–90, May 76

Cytophilic and cytotoxic antibodies in sera of rabbits after allogeneic skin grafts. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):329–33, 1975

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of rheumatoid serum fractions on normal lymphocytes. Isturiz MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):725–30, Jul-Aug 76

Evaluation of chemiommunotherapy regimens by in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity directed to cultured human tumor cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):281–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Tissue culture of malignant effusions and their usefulness as target cells in cytotoxicity cells. Whitehead RH. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):261, Feb 75

Differential uptake of alkylating agents by normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Brody JI. **Cancer** 36(6):1959–65, Dec 75

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity for bladder carcinoma: evaluation of a workshop. Bean MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2902–13, Oct 75

Variables and specificity of in vitro lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in human melanoma. Mukherji B, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3721–30, Dec 75

Limitations and utility of a cytolytic assay for measuring simian virus 40-induced cell surface antigens. Pancake SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):88–94, Jan 76

Effects of human sera on reactivity of lymphocytes in microcytotoxicity assays. Pierce GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2729–37, Oct 75

Microcytotoxicity assays of tumor immunity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma correlated with clinical status. Pierce GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3577–84, Dec 75

Correlation of cytotoxicity with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allbritton AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):91–8, Sep 75

Simultaneous expression of cell-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to a syngeneic rat lymphoma: separation and partial characterization of two types of cytotoxic cells. De Landazuri MO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):193–205, Nov 74

Mechanism and specificity of macrophage-mediated cytotoxity. Gallily R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):245–55, Aug 76

A reappraisal of the effector cells mediating mitogen induced cellular cytotoxicity. Muchmore AV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):78–90, Sep 75

Augmentation of specific macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity: correlations with agents which enhance antitumor resistance. Schultz RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):309–16, Aug 76

Analysis of the developmental stage of specific and nonspecific cytotoxicity. I. Separation of the developmental steps of specific cytotoxicity by susceptibility to irradiation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):228–36, Aug 76

Lymphoid cell-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in untreated and bursectomized chickens. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):137–40, Jan 74

Characterization of human lymphoid cell-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity (LDAC). Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):579–93, Dec 74

Spontaneously arising cytotoxicity to the P-815-Y mastocytoma in NZB mice. Greenberg AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):99–109, Jan 74

Characterization of mononuclear effector cells in human blood. Hersey P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):104–13, Jan 76

Characteristics of the effector cells mediating cytotoxicity against antibody-coated target cells. III. Ultrastructural studies. Penfold PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):91–7, Jan 76

Induction of cytotoxic responses to H-2 determinants: hypotheses concerning the need for two signals. Schendel DJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):425–7, 1975

Effect of cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG on cell-mediated cytotoxicity in tumor-bearing mice. Taniyama T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):705–9, Dec 75

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity and inhibition studied with autologous liver cells: observations in chronic active liver disease and the primary biliary cirrhosis syndrome. Geubel AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):450–6, Sep 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Comparative ability of murine Peyer's patch and spleen cells to lyse lipopolysaccharide-coated and uncoated erythrocytes. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):341–6, Mar 76

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Characterization of the effector cells. De Bracco MM, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):325–33, Mar 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the rat. The role of macrophages. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):117–21, Jan 76

Immune plasma-dependent cytotoxicity of immune and non-immune peripheral lymphoid cells for target cells

coated with bacterial outer unit membrane. Torten M, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1093–102, Dec 75

Post-operative depression of antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity following minor surgery and anaesthesia. Vose BM, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):123–8, Jan 76

Mechanisms of liver injury in chronic active hepatitis. Demonstration of lymphocyte cytotoxicity to isolated hepatocytes and identification of the membrane antigen involved. pp. 32–6. Thomson AD, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Autonomy in the generation of specific T-lymphocyte functions. pp. 249–61. Rubin B.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Selective macrophage cytotoxicity of carrageenan in vivo. Sawicki JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):709–14, 1975

Comparison of 51Cr release and microcytotoxicity assays against human melanoma cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):164–72, 15 Jul 75

Specificity of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against human melanoma lines: evidence for 'non-specific' killing by activated T-cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):173–83, 15 Jul 75

In vitro synthesis of tumor-specific factors with blocking and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADC) activities. Nelson K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):932–41, 15 Dec 75

Production of tumor-specific inducer of cellular cytotoxicity by lethally irradiated mice. Pollack SB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):250–4, 15 Aug 76

Antigenic specificities of the cell-mediated anti-tumor reactions in the MSV system studied by the secondary chromium release test. Senik A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):960–70, 15 Dec 75

An immunocytotoxic assay for Trypanosoma cruzi. Kuhn RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):129–34, Apr 76

Lysis and necrosis: analysis of two cytotoxic phenomena mediated by lymphocytes. Ginsburg H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):435–53, Apr–May 76

Proceedings: Immune plasma-dependent cytotoxicity of immune and nonimmune peripheral lymphoid cells to target cells coated with bacterial outer unit membrane. Torten M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1388, Dec 75

Cytotoxicity for tumor cells of cationic proteins from human neutrophil granules. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):719–23, Sep 76

Selective depletion of chromosomes in a stable mouse-Chinese hamster hybrid cell line using antisera directed against species-specific cell surface antigens. Collins JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):605–20, Dec 75

Activated macrophages release a factor which lyses malignant cells but not normal cells. Currie GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1600–5, 1 Dec 75

Virus and trinitrophenol hapten-specific T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against H-2 incompatible target cells. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):999–1004, 1 Apr 76

Mouse effector functions involved in the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to xenogeneic erythrocytes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1007–12, Oct 75

Synergy between subpopulations of normal mouse spleen cells in the in vitro generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity specific for 'modified self' antigens. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1122–5, Oct 75

Cytotoxicity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in HeLa cell culture. Carruthers MM. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):555–60, Nov 75

In vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity to human solid tumors: problems of quantitation, specificity, and interpretation. Baldwin RW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):745–8, Oct 75

Inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor-associated antigens by suppressor cells from tumor-bearing mice. Glaser M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):865–7, Apr 76

Problems associated with study of cell-mediated immunity to human tumors by microcytotoxicity assays. Herberman RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):749–53, Oct 75

Development of two manifestations of T-lymphocyte reactivity during tumor growth: altered kinetics associated with elevated growth rates. Holt PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1135–42, Nov 75

Multiple in vitro mechanisms of tumor cytotoxicity demonstrated in the line-1 guinea pig hepatoma model. Osteen RT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):873–8, Oct 75

Nature of macrophage modifications induced by the macrophage activating factor(s) (MAF): effect of enzymes and temperature. Dy M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):93–102, Aug 76

Antibody dependent cytotoxicity mediated by neutrophils: a possible mechanism of antiviral defense. Wardley RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(5):323–32, May 76

Cytotoxicity reactions during immunotherapy of melanoma with neuraminidase altered autologous tumor cells. Miller EE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):31–4, 1976

Impaired cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with cancer. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):75–81, 1976

Immune cytolysis of human renal carcinoma mediated by xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid. Brower PA, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):243–5, Mar 76

Generation of cytotoxic lipid substance in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Okada H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):533–4, Dec 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated (K cell) cytotoxicity against isolated hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Cochrane AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):441–4, 28 Feb 76

Letter: K cells and the liver. Miller DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):909, 24 Apr 76

Detection of cytotoxic lymphoid spleen cells from STU-mice with Moloney sarcoma by a 3H-proline microcytotoxicity assay. Weiland E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):81–7, 1 Jun 76

Editorial: How lymphocytes kill tumor cells. Allison AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):165–7, 15 Jul 76

Inhibition of mammalian cytotoxic cells by phosphatidylcholine and its analogue. Frye LD, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):333–5, 27 Nov 75

Cytotoxicity of antibody-coated trypanosomes by normal human lymphoid cells. Mkwananzi JB, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):403–4, 5 Feb 76

Mechanism of selective nonspecific cell-mediated cytotoxicity of virus-infected cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):369–70, 25 Mar 76

Idiopathic polyneuropathy associated with cytotoxic anti-neuroblastoma serum. IgG and IgM immunoglobulin studies. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1101–10, Dec 75

Inhibition by lymphoid cellular factors of the immunological cytotoxicity against a syngeneic tumour. Lafontaine N, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(2):147–50, 1976

Studies on the behavior of lymphocytes in the direct lymphocytotoxicity test (DLT) in surgical patients: I. Diagnostic value of the test. Cybulski L, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):567–71, Sep–Dec 75

Studies on the behavior of lymphocytes in the direct lymphocytotoxicity test (DLT) in surgical patients: II. Dynamics of immunological reactivity in selected cases. Cybulski L, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):573–9, Sep–Dec 75

Complex nature of the production of 'effector' cells and their interaction with target cells in the M-antigen system of the mouse. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):330–8, 1976

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity for melanoma tumor cells: detection by a (3H) proline release assay. Saal JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):455–66, 1976

Complement-dependent immunoglobulin G receptor function in lymphoid cells. Scornik JC. **Science** 192(4239):563–5, 7 May 76

Induction of F1 hybrid antiparent cytotoxic effector cells: an in vitro model for hemopoietic histoincompatibility. Shearer GM, et al. **Science** 190(4217):890–3, 28 Nov 75

Specificity of in vitro cellular cytotoxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell line T-24. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:122–4, 1975

A lymphocyte-dependent antibody assay for detection of antibodies to human glioma cells. Martuza RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:492–4, 1975

The reproducibility of reactions obtained with cytotoxic antisera directed against various DL-A specificities. Saison R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):353–60, Sep 75

Inhibition of binding between cytotoxic (T) lymphocytes and tumor target cells by inhibitors of energy metabolism. Todd FR 3d. **Transplantation** 20(4):350–4, Oct 75

Functional characterization of membrane components of cytotoxic peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes. II. Trypsin sensitivity of the killer cell receptor. Todd RF 3d. **Transplantation** 20(4):314–22, Oct 75

Sera from irradiated rabbits as a source of complement for immune cytolysis assays. Walker WS, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):260–2, Sep 75

In vitro cytotoxicity studies in bladder and renal cell cancer. Elhilali MM, et al. **Urology** 7(5):488–91, May 76

Cr-releasing cytotoxicity tests: study of parameters influencing their reliability. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):3–12, Mar 76

[Cytotoxic effect of antihuman thymocyte serum on T lymphocytes] Peng TK, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(3):223–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proceedings: Human lymphocytes primed and stimulated in vitro: immunogenetics of the secondary proliferative and secondary cytotoxic response] Charmot D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):360, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Comparative reactivity of lymphocytes in normal and leukemic subjects before and after treatment with neuraminidase, in regard to cytotoxic allo-antiserums] de Mouzon A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):368, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: In vitro demonstration in man of lymphocytic autocytotoxicity with antibody mediation] Gagnon R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):361, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[In vitro comparison of 2 expressions of cellular immunity induced by a cutaneous allograft in the mouse] Degiovanni G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):724–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The attacking cell in human antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity] Yust I, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):417–8, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cytotoxic activity of direct antibodies against various structural components of the cytoplasm membrane] Romano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(2–3):175–8, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluctuation in populations of T-cells and B-cells in the spleen of infected mice: application of cytotoxic test using anti-T-cell and anti-B-cell sera] Aso H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):169, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Present concepts concerning the mechanism of the effects of cytotoxic sera] Barchenko LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):579–85, Sep–Oct 74 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Serologic characteristics of antitesticular cytotoxic sera specific for bulls] Natsyk VH. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):628–31, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the immunologic activity and specificity of different classes (IgM, IgG) of immunoglobulins of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Nyshchymenko OV. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):586–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Use of allergens from chemical substances as antigens in immunocytologic and immunoserologic tests] Polisk NR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):686–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Semi-automated method for the enumeration of cytotoxicity results. Goldrosen MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):367–9, 1976

METHODS

Quantitative analysis of the 51Cr release cytotoxicity assay for cytotoxic lymphocytes. Miller RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):284–302, Nov 74

Design of experiments using the microcytotoxicity assay. Brown JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):230–5, 15 Aug 76

The attacker: target-cell ratio and serum effects on in vitro cell-mediated immunity. Mantovani A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):483–4, Aug 75

A simplification and partial automation of the lymphocytotoxic test. Unger P, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):293–7, Oct 74

Enumeration of specific cytotoxic T cells. Thorn RM, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):75–7, 1 Jul 76

Two techniques to make the lymphocytotoxic crossmatch more sensitive: prolonged incubation and the antiglobulin test. Ross J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(3):129–36, Sep 75

A new micromethod for the detection of HL-A antigens on cultured human tumor cells. Fritze D, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):211–8, Sep 75

Evaporation as a cause of positional differences in cell plating and growth in microtiter plates. Martuza RL, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):271–3, Mar 76

[Use of peritoneal macrophages labeled with Cr51 and cultivated in vitro as target cells for quantitative assessment of the cytotoxic activity of immune T-lymphocytes] Drizlikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):340–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Serological studies of canine histocompatibility antigens. Smid-Mercx BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):361–4, Sep 75

CYTOXAN see **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

2,4-D see **2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

D 145 see under **AMANTADINE**

D 40TA see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

D 600 see under **IPROVERATRIL**

DAB see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

DACARBAZINE see under **TRIAZENES**

DACRON see **POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

CONGENITAL

[Problems of diagnosis, clinical course and treatment of congenital dacryocystitis in otorhinolaryngeal practice] Beloglazov VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):74–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Mycotic obstruction of lacrimal sac (author's transl)] Laffers Z, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):460–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment, with repair of the nasal pyramid, in bilateral dacryocystitis in a patient with facial injuries] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):137–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Size and localization of bone aperture in external dacryocystorhinostomy] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):179–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the intra-canalicular tunelization, with silastic tubes, in operations for Dacryocystorrhinostomy (d.c.r.) (author's transl)] Alonso-Caviedes S, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 32(190):269–73, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic dacryocystitis; criteria of therapeutic management] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):423–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Keratoconjunctivitis associated with sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Lai YL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):538–41, Jul 76

Pathogenesis of sialodacryoadenitis in gnotobiotic rats. Jacoby RO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):196–209, 1975

DACTINOMYCIN

A rapid assay for the binding of actinomycin to DNA. Jones GH. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):376–83, Apr 76

Actinomycin D binding to DNA and chromatin: a colorimetric procedure suitable for the analysis of turbid preparations and for simultaneous processing of several samples. Phillips WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):321–30, Jun 76

Actinomycin D–deoxynucleotide complexes as models for the actinomycin D–DNA complex. The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to determine the stoichiometry and the geometry of the complexes. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4912–22, 4 Nov 75

NMR studies of the structure and stability of the 1 : 2 actinomycin D–d–pG–C complex in aqueous solution. Patel DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):98–108, 2 AUG 76

Proton and phosphorus NMR studies of d–CpG(pCpG)n duplexes in solution. Helix–coil transition and complex formation with actinomycin–D. Patel DJ. **Biopolymers** 15(3):533–58, Mar 76

Letter: On the interaction between actinomycin D and DNA. Quadrifoglio F, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):595–7, Mar 76

The stereochemistry of the actinomycin D–DNA complex in solution. pp. 459–71. Patel DJ. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Letter: Preferred base sites of actinomycin–deoxyribonucleic acid bindings by circular dichroism. Allen FS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):864–5, 4 Feb 76

Detection of antibodies to DNA: studies using tritiated actinomycin D labelled DNA. Young BJ. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):167–73, Apr 76

[Comparative study of the binding of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide by vertebrate liver chromatin] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1236–8, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the complexes of distamycin type antibiotics and actinomycin D with DNA: new data on the localization of these antibiotics within the DNA narrow groove] Kolchinskii AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):19–27, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alternating administration of adriamycin (NSC–123127) and vincristine (NSC–67574)–actinomycin D (NSC–3053) in advanced sarcomas. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1045–7, Sep–Oct 75

A pharmacokinetically based phase I–II study of single–dose actinomycin D (NSC–3053). Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):289–91, Mar 76

Liposomes containing 3H–actinomycin D. differential tissue distribution by varying the mode of drug incorporation. Rahman YE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):883–9, Dec 75

Studies on the effect of some antitumour antibiotics on mouse fibrosarcoma. Nayak R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):993–1000, Jul 75

Combined intra–arterial actinomycin D and radiation therapy for surgically unresectable hypernephroma. Wiley AL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):198–201, Aug 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiomyopathy after widely separated courses of adriamycin exacerbated by actinomycin–D and mithramycin. Kushner JP, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1577–84, Nov 75

Hepatotoxicity of chemotherapy following nephrectomy and radiation therapy for right–sided Wilms tumor. Jayabose S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):898, May 76

Hepatotoxicity of chemotherapy following nephrectomy and radiation therapy for right–sided Wilms tumor. McVeagh P, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):627–8, Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

7–Amino–actinomycin D as a cytochemical probe. I. Spectral properties. Gill JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):793–9, Nov 75

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 2–deamino– and N2–(gamma–hydroxypropyl)actinomycin D. Moore S, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1098–101, Nov 75

Synthesis and some properties and antitumor effects of the actinomycin lactam analog, (di(1®L–alpha, beta–diaminopropionic))actinomycin D1. Moore S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):766–72, Jun 76

7–substituted actinomycin D analogs. Chemical and growth–inhibitory studies. Sengupta SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1175–80, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Role of Streptomyces melanochromogenes cell wall and membrane in actinomycin D biosynthesis] Kurzątkowski W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(4):325–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tissue disposition of 3H–actinomycin D (NSC–3053) in the rat, monkey, and dog. Galbraith WM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1601–9, Nov–Dec 75

The relationship among transport, intracellular binding, and inhibition of RNA synthesis by actinomycin D in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Bowen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3054–60, Nov 75

Disposition of [3H]actinomycin D in tumor–bearing mice. Galbraith WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1242–5, Apr 76

Distribution of intercalative dye binding sites in chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):27–45, Apr 76

Effect of extraction of histones and their reconstitution on [3H] actinomycin D binding to isolated nuclei of the root of Pinus silvestris. Michniewicz H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):39–48, 1976

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of actinomycin binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of competing drugs. Blau L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):716–21, Nov 75

[T–lymphocytes in chromic lymphatic leukemia and variations of genetic activity] Conte PF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1289–92, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of actinomycin D on the pituitary response to LH–RH. Vilchez–Martinez JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):73–81, Jan 76

The dynamics of production and the sensitivity to cycloheximide and actinomycin D of interferon–inducing and interferon messenger RNA. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):9–14, Feb 76

The influence of selected cytostatics on human trophoblast in vitro. Jankowski R, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(4):223–41, 1975

Proceedings: Autoradiographical studies on RNA synthesis in healthy and TYMV infected Chinese cabbage: effect of actinomycin D. Garnier M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):69–73, Jan 76

Proceedings: Biochemical studies on RNA synthesis in healthy and TYMV infected Chinese cabbage: effect of actinomycin D. Mamoun R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(1):65–7, Jan 76

Response of yeast and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum to amphotericin B and actinomycin D. Cheung SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):498–503, Oct 75

The effect of actinomycin D on the formation of gametangia and mitosporangia in Allomyces. Youatt J. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):163–6, Aug 76

The effect of inhibitors in vivo on protein synthesis and the amino acid pool in the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Campbell AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):277–34, Aug 75

Comparison of the effects of zinc deprivation and actinomycin D on ribonucleic acid synthesis by stimulated lymphocytes. Chesters JK. **Biochem J** 150(2):211–8, Aug 75

The modification of the renal carcinogenicity of dimethylnitrosamine by actinomycin D and a protein deficient diet. Hilfrich J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):578–87, Nov 75

Proceedings: Interaction of actinomycin D, radiation and yeast cell survival. van Duyse E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):756, Dec 75

Rapid reduction of prostaglandin 15–hydroxy dehydrogenase activity in rat tissues after treatment with protein synthesis inhibitors. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):233–8, Oct 75

Interaction between radiation and drug damage in mammalian cells. II. The effect of actinomycin–D on the repair of the sublethal radiation damage in plateau phase cells. Piro AJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2697–702, Jun 76

Modification of the response to actinomycin D–induced sublethal damage by simultaneous recovery from potentially lethal damage in mammalian cells. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1634–40, May 76

Identification of the products of mitochondrial transcription in the walker corcinosarcoma by the use of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. González–Cadavid NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1754–60, May 76

Effects of actinomycin D on cell cycle kinetics and the DNA of Chinese hamster and mouse mammary tumor cells cultivated in vitro. Roots R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3654–8, Oct 76

Actinomycin D–induced enhancement of ubiquinone biosynthesis in rat. Gopalaswamy UV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):67–79, Jul 76

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on colchicine–induced endoreduplication in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Palitti F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):57–65, Jul 76

Effect of actinomycin D on protein synthesis in murine leukaemia cells after hyperthermia. Fuhr JE, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):161–5, 1974

Ultrastructural response of epidermis to actinomycin D. de Rey BM, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(2):89–95, 1975

Protein synthesis and messenger RNA stability in activated, enucleate sea urchin eggs are not affected by actinomycin D. Sargent TD, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):327–35, Feb 76

Actinomycin D–sensitive periods in the differentiation of Drosophila neurons and muscle cells in vitro. Donady JJ, et al. **Differentiation** 4(1):9–14, 2 Sep 75

A comparative study of the effects of aflatoxin B1, alpha–amanitin and actinomycin–D on RNA synthesis by rat liver. Prasanna HR, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):341–7, 1975

Nucleocytoplasmic translocation of RNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis and its inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Eckert WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):31–46, Aug 75

An actinomycin–sensitive endonuclease associated with DNA synthesis in Tradescantia nuclei. Kligman LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):176–90, 1 Oct 75

Microcyst germination in the cellular slime mold, Polysphondylium pallidum. Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on macromolecular synthesis and enzyme accumulation. O'Day DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):359–65, Feb 76

Characteristic features of actinomycin D–induced paw inflammation of the rat. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):367–78, Dec 75

The effects of cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and ethionine on the biliary excretion of labelled alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate in rats. Skelton FS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):171–80, Oct 75

On the mechanism of pyrogenic action of ricin. Balint GA. **Experientia** 32(7):895–7, 1976

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin upon excystment of Didinium nasutum. Butzel HM, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):291–6, Apr 76

Early stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline in human malignant trophoblast cells in vitro: inhibition by actinomycin D, alpha–amanitin, and cordycepin. Pattillo RA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):365–77, 1975

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on response of interstitial cells to luteinizing hormone. pp. 71–83. Carithers JR. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

The effect of actinomycin–D on development and infectivity of the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bonner TP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(4):289–94, Aug 76

Study on the reinitiation of transcription in 37 RC cells after actinomycin D inhibition. Spectrum of major RNA species resynthesized after maximal suppression by the drug. Benedetto A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):538–50, Dec 75

The effects of metabolic inhibitors on the synthesis of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured hepatoma cells. Dethlefsen LA. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):155–65, Aug 75

A comparative study of the effects of lucanthone (miracil D) and actinomycin D on the Chinese hamster cells grown in cultures. Epifanova OI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):261–8, Oct 75

The development of embryos in the uteri of mice treated with actinomycin D before implantation. Finn CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):429–34, Oct 75

Inability of actinomycin D to act upon the uterine refractory state resulting from nidatory oestrogen action in rats. Leroy F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):137–40, Jan 76

Actinomycin D and uterine epithelial protein synthesis. Pollard JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):161–2, Apr 76

Inhibition of blood digestion by alpha–amanitin and actinomycin D and its effect on ovarian development in Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):465–71, 1976

Effects of actinomycin D on generation time and morphogenesis in Paramecium. Kaczanowska J, et al. **J Protozool** 23(2):341–9, May 76

Cuticle formation in parasitic nematodes: ultrastructure of molting and the effects of actinomycin–D. Minier LN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):77–86, Oct 75

Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by simultaneous pretreatment of host cells with fowl plague virus and actinomycin D: a method for studying early protein synthesis of several RNA viruses. Kaluza G, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):1–9, Jan 75

Rhinovirus multistranded RNA: dependence of the replicative form on the presence of actinomycin D. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):926–32, Jun 76

Muscle mechanical changes following denervation and their modification by use of an inhibitor of RNA synthesis. Kotsias BA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1277–85, 15 Oct 75

Continuous induction of chromatid lesions by DNA–intercalating compounds. Hsu TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):417–20, Dec 75

Chemical mutagen hypersensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Hoar DI, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):590–2, 17 Jun 76

Evidence for an extranucleolar mechanism of actinomycin D action. Lindell TJ. **Nature** 263(5575):347–50, 23 Sep 76

Drug–containing lipid vesicles render drug–resistant cell sensitive to actinomycin D. Poste G, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):699–701, 24 Jun 76

Inhibition of sporogenesis in Allomyces arbuscula. Fähnrich P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):247, May 76

Studies on the site(s) of blockade by actinomycin–D of estrogen–induced LH release. Kalra SP. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):333–44, 1975

Is actinomycin D suitable for the investigation of memory processes? Wetzel W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):515–9, May 76

Cultivation of WISH cells in medium containing actinomycin

D. Wlodarski K. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):269–74, May–Jun 75

Functional level of rat liver tryptophan 2,3–dixoygenase messenger RNA during superinduction of enzyme with actinomycin D. Killewich L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4285–7, Nov 75

Effect of actinomycin D and estradiol on the response to LH–releasing hormone in neonatally androgenized femal rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):229–31, Oct 75

G2 block in Chinese hamster cells induced by x–irradiation, hyperthermia, cycloheximide, or actinomycin–D. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):511–28, Mar 76

Effect of combined cancer therapy on the intact liver. Grosfield JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:426–8, 1975

Inhibition of synthesis of influenza virus proteins: evidence for two host–cell–dependent events during multiplication. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 67(1):114–23, Sep 75

On the mechanism of enhancement of human interferon production by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 70(1):256–9, Mar 76

[In vitro changes by actinomycin D during first stages of uropygeal gland differentiation] Bride J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):275–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on virus production in a cell line chronically infected by a murine oncornavirus] Peraudeau L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2161–4, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Wallerian degeneration of the rat sciatic nerve. Lack of effect of cycloheximide and of actinomycin D on the increase of radiophosphate incorporation in acid soluble phosphates observed after section of the nerve] Gueuning C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):712–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific modification of Q and R bands by 5–bromodeoxyuridine and actinomycin D] Viegas–Péquignot E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):338–48, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linear– and Areal–analytical results of the karyometric studies on monolayer cultures and the influence of actinomycin (author's transl)] Adhami H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication of virulent and attenuated poliovirus strains during inhibition of interferon synthesis by actinomycin D (author's transl)] Zozikov W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(1):83–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of actinomycin d, acridine dyes and related substances on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in normal and leukemic white blood cells. Comparative investigation in intact cells and in a cell–free system (author's transl)] Benkert B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):783–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiental investigations into cytomorphogenesis in Micrasterias thomasiana and Micrasterias denticulata bréb. under the influence of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. I. Light–microscope investigations (author's transl)] Hackstein–Anders C. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):83–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal growth inhibition in the rat retina after actinomycin D adminstration] Orthaus M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):665–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain malformations in rabbit fetuses after treatment of the mother with actinomycin D during early pregnancy and at the time of organogenesis] Gottschewski GH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):1–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the nucleolus during development of Paracentrotus lividus in the presence of actinomycin D] Botte L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):646–51, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Establishment of immunologic memory by immune RNA. Effect of inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):172, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of actinomycin D on the brain RNA synthesis and on the passive avoidance latency in the goldfish (author's transl)] Ohi S. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(4):191–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microexudation phenomenon in the testing of antibiotics] Braude AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):542–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative effects of actinomycin D, imuren and hydrocortisone on interferon and antibody formation in mice] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):53–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of the action of restriction endonucleases by DNA–binding antibiotics] Braga EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):707–10, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of implanting estradiol and actinomycin D in the hypothalamus on the functional state of the gonads in birds] Nivikov BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):241–3, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of N–nitroso–N–methylurea and actinomycin D on Chinese hamster cell chromosomes] Seleznev IuV. **Genetika** 12(3):66–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on transformation of the planulae of Obelia loveni (Allman)] Dondua AK, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):627–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by actinomycin D of ribosomal RNA synthesis in the presynthesis period of the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cell cultures] Abuladze MK. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):797–802, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in a stationary culture of Chinese hamster cells stimulated to proliferate] Zosimovskaia AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):791–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the reproduction of peanut stunt virus] Kraev VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):731–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine content in the tissues of guinea pigs saturated with ascorbic acid under the influence of actinomycin D, tetracycline and cycloheximide] Lokoshko EA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of melphalan in the combined chemotherapy of malignant trophoblastic disease. Wiqvist N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):275–8, 1976

Wilms' tumour: adjuvant treatment with actinomycin D and vincristine. Jenkin RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):136–40, 17 Jul 76

Survival of patients with lung cancer treated with vincristine and actinomycin D: An unsuccessful trial. Bitran J, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1669–72, Apr 76

Decreased risk of radiation–associated second malignant neoplasms in actinomycin–D–treated patients. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1177–85, Feb 76

Actinomycin D as the primary agent for gestational trophoblastic disease. Osathanondh R, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):863–6, Sep 75

Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333–40, Aug 75

Clinical and theoretical aspects of the treatment of surgically unresectable retroperitoneal malignancy with combined intra–arterial actinomycin–D and radiotherapy. Wiley AL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):107–22, Jul 75

Treatment of malignant melanoma with vinblastine (NSC–49842), procarbazine (NSC–77213), and actinomycin D (NSC–3053). Perlin E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):767–8, Jul–Aug 75

Potentiation of actinomycin D or adriamycin antitumor activity with DNA. Marks TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):496–504, Feb 76

The effect of dead cells on the activity of actinomycin D against mouse sarcoma 180 ascites. Mendecki J, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3122–5, Nov 75

Some observations on the action of actinomycin D, mitomycin C and jawaharene on transplanted mouse fibrosarcoma. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):394–8, Dec 74

The effects of chemotherapy on the Wistar–Furth Wilms' Tumor. Murphy GP, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):401–10, 1975

Actinomycin D in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Somerville PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):13–6, 5 Jul 75

The effect of cancer chemotherapy on lysosomal enzymic activities (acid phosphatase) of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):219–26, 1975

Changes in nucleolar number of ascites tumor cells treated with actinomycin D. Gyeskó A, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):395–402, 1975

Quadrichemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kessinger A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):134–6, AUG 76

Single agent chemotherapy (actinomycin D) in the treatment of metastatic testicular carcinoma. Early KS, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1017–21, Aug 76

[Succesful cytostatic treatment of ovarian chorio carcinoma with metatasis] Väyrynen M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(24):1546–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[New data on treatment of placental tumors] Amiel JL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):388–91, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Indications for chemotherapy during the course and development of molar pregnancy] Dargent D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1087–1107, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomycin–D therapy in testicular cancer (author's transl)] Höffken K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(2):61–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a cytostatic triple–drug–interval therapy on human germinal epithelium] Weissbach L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(7):299–304, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gestational chorionepithelioma] Gasparri F, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):433–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):85–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the domestic antineoplastic antibiotic actinomycin D in chorioepithelioma] Davydenko AO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):53–6, 1975 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

The vulnerability of neuroblast during postnatal time. pp. 430–8. Lierse W.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see **AINHUM**

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Plasma lipid changes in young adult couples consuming polyunsaturated meats and dairy products. Hodges RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1126–40, Oct 75

Heat–resistant characteristics of Escherichia coli strains isolated from milk & milk products. Singh RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):96–8, Jan 75

Possibilities of small scale industries for nutrition substitutes––village level co–operatives: milk dairies. Bokil GK. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):50–1, Jan 75

Polyunsaturated meat and dairy products in fat–modified food patterns for hyperlipidemia. Brown HB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):235–42, Sep 76

Influence of viable yogurt microflora on digestion of lactose by the rat. Goodenough ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):601–6, Apr 76

Microbial interactions in foods: meats, poultry and dairy products. Kraft AA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:141–50, 1976 (16 ref.)

[Dynamics of multiplication and changes in the virulence of various pathogenic microorganisms in milk and milk products] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:40–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygiene in milk and milk products, related to pathogenic enterobacteria. A contribution to epidemiology of enterobacterial diseases of man (author's transl)] Lang K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):246–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 2. Sensory changes (author's transl)] Renner E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(2):155–65, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 1. Method of sensory evaluation (author's transl)] Römer G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(2):149–54, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of dry acidophilus cultures in poultry raising] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):94–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion following ingestion of koumiss together with other food stimulants] Tsenina VS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive ion–exchange procedure for separation and determination of methyl analogues of histidine and lysine in biological material. Waliszewski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):377–80, 1976

Factors affecting progesterone concentration in cow's milk and dairy products. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):155–9, Jan 76

Determination of polybrominated biphenyl residues in dairy products. Fehringer NV. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):978–82, Sep 75

Qualitative and quantitative changes in carbohydrates during the manufacture of yogurt. Goodenough ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):45–7, Jan 76

B–complex vitamins in cultured and acidified yogurt. Reddy KP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):191–5, Feb 76

Determination of chloramine T in dairy products. van Gils WF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):285–6, 28 Aug 75

[Find of enterococci in sour cream and butter] Aleksieva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extraction of fats from dry milk products] Iotova–Bruchkova S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):69–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Levels of sugars in milk products in Lebanon] Loiselet J, et al. **J Med Liban** 28(2):319–34, 1975 **(Fre)**

[On the contamination of milk and milk products with chlorinated hydrocarbons. I. Methods] Clauss B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):79–84, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural occurrence of progesterone in commercial milk products (author's transl)] Hoffmann B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):257–9, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of cream products in relation to the use of various stabilizers] Al'tman LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):97–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Influence of some factors on the quality of Bulgarian sour milk] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):75–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Salmonella bacteria in double cream (author's transl)] Fondén R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):385–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DAIRYING

The use of decision analysis to evaluate the economic effects of heat mount detectors in two dairy herds. Williamson NB. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):114–21, Mar 75

Precipitating antibodies in a midwest dairy farming population toward the antigens associated with farmer's lung disease. Roberts RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):518–24, Jun 76

Isolation of mycobacteria from dairy creamery effluent sludge. Matthews PR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):407–13, Jun 76

Dairy wastes. Pico RF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1513–6, Jun 75 (28 ref.)

Dairy wastes. Pico RF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1311–3, Jun 76 (23 ref.)

The anoestrous syndrome in new zealand dairy cattle. 2. Some factors influencing submission rates in Taranaki herds. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1-2):4-8, Jan-Feb 75

Leptospirosis: New Zealand's no. 1 dairy occupational disease. Philip NA. **NZ Vet J** 24(1-2):6-8, Jan-Feb 76

The effects of copper supplementation on stock health and production. I. Field investigations into the effects of copper supplementation on stock health in dairy herds with a history of post-parturient haemoglobinuria. Smith B. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):73-7, May 75

[Amputation of half a tip of the tongue in cattle, to prevent sucking(author's transl)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):722-3, 1 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Some figures for the year 1974 concerning mastitis of cattle in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1273-7, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Further studies on the effect of management and milk production on fertility in cattle (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):875-82, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Legal evaluation of teat disinfection] Terplan G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(3):41-5, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the officially recognized udder health service in Lower Saxony. 1. Results of the milk producer consultation] Frank W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):332-7, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic requirements concerning the raw milk delivered from the farm. Tasks of the veterinarian] Wiesner HU. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):163-76, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hygiene of the dairy industry and intestinal infections] Nikitin DP. **Gig Sanit** (2):64-6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Antituberculosis measures at cattle-breeding farms] Aleksandrov NA. **Probl Tuberk** (6):15-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microclimate in a dairy complex preventorium] Gamidov MG. **Veterinariia** (7):35-8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Meaning and joy (Ekaterina T. Trishkina)] Mikheev Iu. **Veterinariia** (3):39-40, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Helminthological evaluation of the use of manure in dairy complexes] Tanraev AD. **Veterinariia** (6):42-4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effect on the skin of the washing and disinfecting agent, DPM, used for the sanitary treatment of milking equipment and dairy utensils] Alagezian RG. **Gig Sanit** (4):105-6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Observations on the effect of shortening the dry period on milk yield, body weight, and circulating glucose and FFA levels in dairy cows. Lotan E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(2):77-82, 15 Jan 76

[Control of the quality of production] Berezkin AS. **Veterinariia** (2):27-9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the veterinary service of a dairy complex] Gavrikov AM. **Veterinariia** (2):5-10, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Practical aspects of raising replacement heifers] Kravets PT. **Veterinariia** (6):83-6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Maximal protection of calves and pregnant cows] Mikhallov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):6-7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Raising the quality of the primary treatment of milk] Nikitin DP. **Gig Sanit** (6):92-3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary improvement of farm] **Veterinariia** (8):3-5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the sanitary state of the milk and milking equipment] Guseva AS. **Veterinariia** (3):45-7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the quality of production] Pazil MN. **Veterinariia** (7):6-8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DALACIN see **STREPTOVARICINS**

DANAZOL see under **PREGNADIENES**

DANCING

A new consideration in athletic injuries. The classical ballet dancer. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):181-91, Sep 75

The foot--present and future. pp. XIII-VI. Liebler WA.

In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1976.

Dance in physical rehabilitation. Hecox B, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(8):919-24, Aug 76

[Surgical treatment of certain occupational injuries and diseases of bones and joints] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):137-41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of diagnosis, treatment and prevention of occupational injuries in ballet dancers] Volkov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):87-90, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS

Dansyl cadaverine: a fluorescent probe and marker in cell membrane studies. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):724-30, Aug 75

Synthesis and fluorescence properties of a probe for membrane anionic sites. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1122-8, 21 Jun 76

Reaction of dihydrofolate reductase with dansyl chloride. Chemical modification of a sensitive lysine residue and fluorometric studies of the dansylated enzyme. Vehar GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2512-8, 15 Jun 76

The histochemical application of dansylhydrazine as a fluorescent labeling reagent for sialic acid in cellular glycoconjugates. Weber P, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):271-7, 19 Dec 75

Lifetime and rotational relaxation time of dansylgalactoside bound to the lac carrier protein. Schuldiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8893-6, 10 Dec 75

Fluorogenic labeling of organophosphate pesticides with dansyl chloride. Application to residue analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Lawrence JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):343-51, 23 JUN 76

Fluorescent insect growth regulators (FIGR's): a new tool for insect physiologists. Mayer RT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):515-20, 1976

[Micromethod for the quantitative determination of leucine from biological experimental material using a dansylation technic] Lössner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):1-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fluorescence of pepsin conjugates with DNS-chloride] Glotov BO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):288-93, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A method of analysis of dansylamides in mixtures by mass spectrometry. Addeo F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):363-4, Oct 74

Liquid chromatography of dansyl derivatives of some alkaloids and the application to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):365-77, 21 Jan 76

Improved solvent system for thin-layer chromatography of Dns-amino acids. Lee ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):462-4, 21 Jan 76

Centrifugal chromatography of free and dansylated amino acids. Wyszynski MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):665-9, 24 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformation of immunoglobulin M. 2. Nanosecond fluorescence depolarization analysis of segmental flexibility in anti-epsilon-1-dimethylamino-5-naphthalenesulfonyl-L-ly anti-immunoglobulin from horse, pig, and shark. Holowka DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3379-90, 27 Jul 76

Conformation of immunoglobulin M. I. Characterization of anti-epsilon-1-dimethylamino-5-naphthalenesulfonyl-L-l immunoglobulin M antibodies from horse, pig, and shark. Holowka DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3373-09, 27 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of synthetic human gastrin and DNS-gastrin in rats and mice. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2-3):155-64, Sep 74

Degradation of DNS-gastrin with tissue homogenate. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2-3):127-33, Sep 74

DANTROLENE see under **HYDANTOINS**

DAPHNIA

Toxicity of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural and furfural to Daphnia magna. Hessov I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):94-6, Jul 75

[Selection of strays from the group by predators during prey] Milinski M, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):400-2, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of diuron on the energy budget of a Daphnia magna population. pp. 159-66. Kersting K.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (10 ref.)

Effects of sublethal concentrations of herbicide on Daphnia. Schober U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):241-2, May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme variability in natural populations of Daphnia magna. IV. Ecological differentiation and frequency changes of genotypes at Audley End. Hebert PD, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):331-41, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Uptake of methylmercury by aquatic organisms from water and food. pp. 61-79. Lock RA.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (35 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The short-term toxicity of some feed additives to different freshwater organisms. Canton JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):720-5, Jun 76

The receptive fields of Daphnia ommatidia. Young S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):185-202, Feb 76

Comparative toxicity of polyelectrolytes to selected aquatic animals. Biesinger KE, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(1):183-7, Jan 76

DAPSONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An extended field trial of pyrimethamine combined with dapsone in the prophylaxis of malaria. Weber MC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(9):187-92, Sep 75

Letter: Dapsone dosage and drug resistance. Pfaltzgraff RE. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):235-8, Sep 75

A report on a controlled clinical trial with conventional and one third conventional dose of dapsone administered orally once a week in lepromatous patients. Ramanujam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):93-7, Jun 75

[Clinical experience with isoprodian in the treatment of adult pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Orlowski EH. **Prax Pneumol** 30(4):224-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dapsone-induced motor polyneuropathy. A complication of prolonged treatment of subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Fredericks EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1158-60, Aug 76

Serum hemopexin in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis on dapsone (di(4-aminophenyl)sulphone). Kastrup W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):225-32, 31 Dec 75

High dose dapsone toxicity. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):79-82, Jul 76

Adverse effects of dapsone. Graham WR Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 14(7):494-500, Sep 75 (36 ref.)

Erythema nodosum leprosum in Nigeria. Somorin AO. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):664-6, Nov 75

Dapsone motor neuropathy--an axonal disease. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):514-6, Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single-dose therapy of Falciparum malaria using pyrimethamine in combination with diformyldapsone or sulfadoxine. Doberstyn EB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):14-9, Jan 76

Chemosuppressive field trials in Thailand. II. The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitemias by a diformyldapsone-pyrimethamine combination. Pearlman EJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):901-9, Nov 75

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to dapsone as a determinant of patient response to acedapsone. Levy L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):102-12, Jan 76

Some new derivatives of diamino diphenyl sulphone (DDS). Chakravarti NN, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):5-6, Jan 73

Experience with acedapsone (DADDS) in the therapeutic trial in New Guinea and the chemoprophylactic trial in Micronesia. Russell DA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1-2):170-6, Jan-Jun 76

Letter: Prevention of leprosy by acedapsone. Russell DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):771, 18 Oct 75

A preliminary report on a therapeutic trial with acedapsone in lepromatous leprosy. Ramanujam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):85-7, Jun 75

BLOOD

Factors influencing the level of dapsone in blood. Beiguelman B, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):467-71, 1974

METABOLISM

Dapsone metabolism in patients with dapsone-resistant leprosy. Gelber RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):963-7, Nov 75

The penetration of dapsone, rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide into peripheral nerves. Allen BW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):151-5, Sep 75

Disposition of dapsone and monoacetyldapsone in rats. Gordon GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):485-92, Nov 75

The effect of rifampicin on dapsone metabolism. Gelber RH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:330-4, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to dapsone as a determinant of patient response to acedapsone. Levy L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):102-12, Jan 76

Bactericidal action of dapsone against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Levy L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):614-7, Apr 76

Minimal inhibitory concentration of dapsone for Mycobacterium leprae in rats. Peters JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):551-7, Nov 75

Inhibition of lysosomal enzymes by dapsone. Mier PD, et

al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):471–2, Oct 75
Effect of 4, 4'-diamino diphenyl sulphone on the catalase and ATPase activities of rat red blood cell. Dhar DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):866–72, Jun 75
In vitro effect of dapsone on human chromosomes. Beiguelman B, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 75
Mycobacterium leprae persisters after treatment with dapsone and rifampicin. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):154–8, Jan–Jun 76
DDS resistance in Ethiopia – a progress report. Pearson JM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):140–2, Jan–Jun 76
The incidence of DDS resistance in lepromatous patients in Costa Rica: their metabolic disposition of DDS. Peters JH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):143–51, Jan–Jun 76
Long-term treatment of dapsone-resistant leprosy with rifampicin: clinical and bacteriological studies. Rees RJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):159–69, Jan–Jun 76
Drug resistant leprosy—a comparison between proven dapsone and proven thiambutosine resistance. Waters MF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):152–3, Jan–Jun 76
Spectrofluorescent detection of in vivo red cell lipid peroxidation in patients treated with diaminodiphenylsulfone. Goldstein BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1302–7, May 76
Anti-inflammatory actions of dapsone and its related biochemistry. Williams K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):555–8, Jul 76
Viability of Myco. leprae in the skin and bone marrow of patients with lepromatous leprosy while on dapsone or lamprene. Karat AB. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):69–72, Jun 75
[Sensitivity to dapsone, sulfamethoxypyridazine and ethionamide of mycobacterium leprae taken from patients treated by the drugs] Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):356–63, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In-vitro potentiation of the anti-tuberculous effects of rifampicin and ethionamide by 4,4-diamino-diphenylsulphone (author's transl)] Havel A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):453–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In-vitro study of the effects of 4,4-diamino-diphenylsulphone in combination with isoniazid and rifampicin (author's transl)] Havel A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):459–65, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemphigus controlled by dapsone. Piamphongsant T. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):681–6, Jun 76
The ultrastructural changes in the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis after withdrawal of dapsone. Riches DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):31–7, Jan 76
Proceedings: Anti-inflammatory properties of dapsone. Capstick RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:20P, Dec 75
Letter: Sulphone resistance in leprosy. Crawford CL. **Lancet** 2(7932):464, 6 Sep 75
Multicentre controlled comparative trial of clofazimine and dapsone in low dosages. Ahrens TF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(4):287–96, Dec 75
Treatment of leprosy with rifampicin and isoprodian in 38 patients at St. Thomas Hospital, Chetput, Sout India. Aschhoff M. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):173–8, Jun 75
Lepromatous leprosy in the nose after one year of dapsone treatment: clinical and bacteriological findings. Barton RP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(4):257–65, Dec 75
Rifampicin and isoprodian in combination in the treatment of leprosy. Depasquale G. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):179–80, Jun 75
Preliminary experience with combined therapy using rifampicin and isoprodian (L73A). Freerksen E. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):161–3, Jun 75
Preliminary experience with rifampicin and isoprodian (L73A)—combination in lepromatous leprosy. Hamzah M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):181–7, Jun 75
Clinical and bacteriological effects of rifampicin in combination with L73A in leprosy: observation for six months. Innami S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):169–72, Jun 75
Low dose dapsone therapy in lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):89–92, Jun 75
Preliminary experience with rifampicin and isoprodian in combination in leprosy treatment. Krenzien HN. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):189–98, Jun 75
Lepromatous leprosy in the nose after one year of dapsone treatment: histopathological findings. McDougall AC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(4):267–77, Dec 75
Report of combined therapy in leprosy with rifampicin and isoprodian conducted at the Bisidimo-center, Ethiopia. Rohde R. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):199–205, Jun 75
Study of sulphone resistance in leprosy patients in India. Taylor PM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):5–11, Mar 76
Treatment of leprosy with rifampicin and isoprodian (L73A). Terencio de las Aguas J. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):165–8, Jun 75
Lepromatous leprosy: dapsone resistance. Barrett DF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):391–2, Jun 76
Suppression of the arthus reaction in the guinea-pig by dapsone. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):273, May 75
Australia antigen polyarteritis treated with prednisone and dapsone. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):389–90, Jun 76
Malaria prophylaxis du Preez O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(34):1407–8, 9 Aug 75
[Isoniazio, prothionamide and diafenylsulphone (isoprodian) in the therapy of previously untreated pulmonary (author's transl)] Müller W. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):157–64, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A preliminary report on the clinical efficacy of isoprodian (author's transl)] Opl G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):154–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Correspondence: effect of clofazimine on the urinary excretion of DDS (dapsone). Grabosz JA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):61–2, Jan–Mar 75

DARAPRIM see **PYRIMETHAMINE**

DARENTHIN see **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

DARIER'S DISEASE see **KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS**

DARK ADAPTATION

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. 1. Material, method, methodological investigations and distribution of the potential and time parameters. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):563–75, Sep 75
Miniature dark adaptometer using tritium as a light source. Roger FC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):313–5, Aug 76
Night blindness and the retinal mechanism of visual adaptation. Ripps H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(3):222–32, May 76
Preferential orientation of stellate cell dendrites in the visual cortex of the dark-reared rat. Borges S, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):141–7, 6 Aug 76
A study of dark adaptation in ocular hypertensives. Goldthwaite D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):55–60, Jan 76
Rhabdom changes in the shrimp, Palaemonetes. Itaya SK. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):265–73, 12 Feb 76
Experimentally induced variations in the dark adaptation functions of a severe strabismic amblyope. Bedell HE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(1):129–56, 28 Apr 76
Letter: A hypothetical model for the possible involvement of rhodopsin phosphorylation in light and dark adaptation in the retina. Weller M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(4):405–408, Oct 75
Alterations in the structure of membranes of Phycomyces during spore germination and dark adaptation of sporangiophores. pp. 57–68. Malhotra SK, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**
Scotopic sensitivity in coyotes (Canis latrans). Horn SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1070–6, Nov 75
Light-sensitive swelling of isolated frog rod outer segments as an in vitro assay for visual transduction and dark adaptation. Bownds D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):407–25, Oct 75
Night myopia and the intermediate dark focus of accommodation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1121–8, Oct 75
Foveal CFF during the course of dark adaptation. White KD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(1):70–2, Jan 76
The dark adaptation curve of rods measured by their after-image. Gosline CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):491–9, Jul 76
Absolute sensitivity of rod bipolar cells in a dark-adapted retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):248–9, 16 Sep 76
Scotopic and photopic dark adaptation of the b wave isolated rat retina. Ernst W, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):170–1, 13 Nov 75
Dark adaptation and short-wavelength backgrounds decrease perceived size. Virsu V, et al. **Perception** 4(1):19–33, 1975
Ultrastructural studies of development and light-dark adaptation of the eye of Coccinella septempunctata L., with particular reference to ciliary structures. Home EM. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):703–22, 1975
Fine structure of the compound eye of Porcellio scaber in light and dark adaption. Nemanic P. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):453–68, 1975
Rod-cone independence in dark adaptation. Bruch TA. **Vision Res** 16(6):591–600, 1976
The effects of target orientation on threshold during early dark adaptation. Kitterle FL, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1294–6, Nov 75
The effect of borders and contours on threshold during early dark adaptation. Kitterle FL, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1217–24, Nov 75
Binocular interaction in the dark. Makous W, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):473–6, 1976
The decay of long-lived photoproducts in the isolated bullfrog rod outer segment: relationship to other dark reactions. Paulsen R, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1325–32, Dec 75
Scotopic contrast hues triggered by rod activity. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1115–8, Oct 75
The effect of rod activity on colour matching functions. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1119–23, Oct 75
The scotopic Stiles-Crawford effect. Van Loo JA Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1005–9, Aug–Sep 75
Receptor and interneuron light-adaptation in the dragonfly visual system. Laughlin SB. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):306–8, Mar–Apr 75
[Dark adaptation in achromats (mathematical analysis) (author's transl)] Frey RG, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):299–302, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Connection between dark adaptation and vitamin A and carotene concentration in the blood] Rankov B. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mesopic vision with spectacles and contact lenses (author's transl)] Geyer OC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):837–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initialphase of dark adaptation, sensibility to dazzling and diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Gliem H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):766–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a long term light deprivation on the retina of the albino rat (author's transl)] Takahashi J. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1557–67, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Models simulating adaptation of retinal cells: cones, horizontal cells and bipolar cells] Yamane S. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(1):18–25, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Double adaptation curve] Maciejasz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):1017–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ideas concerning adaptometry and aspects of its use] Oancea I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**
[Normal median adaptogram obtained with the Goldmann-Weekers adaptometer] Oancea I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):97–100, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The rhythmicity of physiologic changes in the functional state of the visual and skin temperature analyzers in man] Kurilova LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):554–62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inversion of the color fields of vision in scotopic conditions in persons with normal visual functions] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):519–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of medical service in preparation of personnel for night combat] Veselinović Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):581–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The variability of innate darkness preference in mice: an evaluation of Ungar's design. Wójcik M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):285–98, 1975
Alcohol prolongs time course of glare recovery. Adams AJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):481–3, 9 Oct 75
Light and dark adaptation of crayfish visual cells depending on extracellular calcium concentration. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):324–7, May–Jun 76

DARKNESS

Factors influencing dark nitrogen fixation in a blue-green alga. Fay P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):376–9, Mar 76
Laboratory assessment of the AN/PVS-5 night vision goggle. Chisum GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1390–4, Nov 75
Information content of rat scotophobin. Miller RR, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):463–72, Dec 75
Play desensitization of fear of darkness in preschool children. Kelley CK. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):79–81, 1976
Photoperiodism and reproduction in golden hamsters: circadian organization and the termination of photorefractoriness. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):531–7, Jun 76
Effect of prolonged exposure to nonstimulatory photoperiods on the activity of the neuroendocrine-testicular axis of golden hamsters. Turek FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):475–81, Nov 75
Temporal distribution of serum levels of LH and FSH in adult male golden hamsters exposed to long or short days. Turek FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):630–1, Jun 76
Depth perception after infant and adult visual neocortical lesions in light- and dark-reared rats. Tees RC. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):223–35, May 76
Prolactin restores plasma testosterone levels and stimulates testicular growth in hamsters exposed to short day-length. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1601–4, Dec 75
The effect of light deprivation on the progress of retinal degeneration in two strains of dystrophic rat. Dewar AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):507–14, Dec 75
Influence of eye pigmentation and light deprivation on inherited retinal dystrophy in the rat. LaVail MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):167–92, Aug 75
Dark oxidation-reduction coupled phosphorylation in sonicated chloroplast vesicles. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):135–9, 15 Jan 76
Affinity labeling of anti-lactose antibodies with bromoacetylaminolac dye in dark. Gopalakrishnan PV. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):499–506, 1975
Electrophysiological properties of striate neurones: postnatal development and influence of visual experience. 3–11. Imbert M, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**
A further contribution to the nature-nurture problem in cat visual cortex. pp. 13–26. Singer W. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**
Circadian activity of the red squirrel, Tamiasciurus

hudsonicus, in continuous darkness and continuous illumination. Kramm KR. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):232–45, Dec 75

Formation in the dark, of virus-induced deoxyribonuclease activity in Anacystis nidulans, an obligate photoautotroph. Udvardy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):630–3, May 76

Scotopic and photopic vision in the California ground squirrel: physiological and anatomical evidence. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):209–27, 15 Jan 76

Effects of melatonin treatment and environmental lighting on the ultrastructural appearence, melatonin synthesis, norepinephrine turnover and microtubule protein content of the rat pineal gland. Freire F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(3):237–57, 1975

The ultrastructure of the rabbit pineal gland after sympathectomy, parasympathectomy, continuous illumination, and continuous darkness Romijn HJ. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):183–94, 1975

[Metabolic changes in the isolated rat jejunum exposed to continuous light or darkness] Sadeghi-Louyeh A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):111–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase: an immunochemical study of the neuronal regulation of the pineal enzyme. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):433–9, May 76

Substitution of the radiation requirement for sporulation by host tissue in Dendrophoma obscurans. Binder FL, et al. **Mycologia** 67(5):1025–31, Sep–Oct 75

Differential response of cells grown in light and dark to near-ultraviolet light. Chatterjee S, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):676–7, 26 Feb 76

Eye movements in response to real and apparent motions of acoustic targets. Gauthier GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):963–71, Jun 76

The development of the electroretinogram in normal and light-deprived rabbits. Reuter JH. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):7–13, 6 May 76

On the physiological significance of dark reversion of phytochrome in the mustard seedling. Oelze-Karow H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):55–9, Jan 76

Distribution patterns of cortical flash-evoked discharges in darkness and during steady light. Ionescu DA. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(2):135–49, Apr–Jun 72

Insect photoperiodism: the 'T experiment' as evidence for an hourglass mechanism. Bowen MF, et al. **Science** 192(4234):59–60, 2 Apr 76

Trichromacy in normally reared and light deprived infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Boothe R, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1187–91, Nov 75

Morphology of the retina and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in dark-reared monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Hendrickson A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):517–21, 1976

Visual acuity and visual responsiveness in dark-reared monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Regal DM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):523–30, 1976

[Eye movements in darkness and diffuse light in the cat mediopontine pretrigeminal and isolated brain] Arduini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1789–93, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on suppression scotomas in intermittent exotropia both in the dark (without fusional background) and under conditions of near normalcy (with fusional background) by using the Aulhorn phase difference haploscope (author's transl)] Nozaki H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1442–51, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature on the dark reduction of photooxidized bacteriochlorophyll P870 in Rhodospirillum rubrum photosynthetic bacteria] Lukashev EP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):48–55, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of darkness on the growth of mammary cancer and on the efficacy of experimental hormone therapy] Kuralasov AK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):82–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neurons of the lateral geniculate body under the effect of prolonged darkness (cytochemical study)] Busniuk MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):994–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DARVON see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DATA DISPLAY

Data-reduced surface potential map display methods. Fischmann EJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:98–101, 1976

Presentation of results. Wilding P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):182–8, 1975

Head-coupled display visual design considerations. Chisum GT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1373–7, Nov 75

Chequerboard pattern reversal using a modified television display to measure visual evoked responses. Johnson F, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):57–8, Feb 76

A graphic display system for use with a computer-assisted tomographic scanner. Griver J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):547–9, Jun 76

Enhanced display of three-dimensional data from computerized x-ray tomograms. Peters TM. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):49–52, Jun 75

On-line computerized entry and display of nerve fiber cross-sections using single or segmented histological records. O'Leary DP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):229–37, Jun 76

Computer graphics—three dimensional reconstruction of thalamic anatomy from serial sections. Cahan LD, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):91–8, Dec 75

Interactive editing of biomedical data. Tarter ME, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):117–23, Jul 76

An on-line transformation of EEG scalp potentials into orthogonal source derivations. Hjorth B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):526–30, Nov 75

Continuous versus intermittent display of information. Hepler SP. **Hum Factors** 18(2):183–8, Apr 76

An audio display for the blind. Fish RM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):144–54, Mar 76

The direct measurement and display of human shape. pp. 583–7. Short A, et al. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Ultrasonic intrauterine visualization utilizing a storage grey scale display. pp. 243–53. Rosenblum LH, et al. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

CRTs pose health problems for operators. Ostberg O. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(6):24–6, 50, 52, Nov–Dec 75

Teaching blood gases: an automated display. Bailey WC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):598–9, Jul 76

New method of viewing root surfaces. Kerry GJ. **J Periodontol** 46(11):673–6, Nov 75

Plasma panel displays. Weston GF. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 8(12):981–91, Dec 75 (44 ref.)

Analysis and display of psychopharmacological data. Klein DF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):125–47, Aug 75

Instantaneous heart rate indicator with digital display. Toner JN, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(7):474, Jul 75

Quantitative image analyser using a colour-television display for medical applications. Coyne MB. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):295–303, May 74

An alphanumeric display as a communication aid for the dumb. Newell AF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):84–8, Jan 75

A digital data processor and colour system for the presentation of radioisotope-scan data. Smith DB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):304–9, May 74

Raster display of single-unit neuronal responses. Tomey GF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):315–6, Mar 75

A method for the on-line automatic beat-to-beat digital display of cardiac action potential duration. Waxman M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):136–40, Mar 76

An improved data display system for fetal heart rate monitoring. Young BK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):496–501, Apr 76

An inexpensive computer colour television system for the presentation of radionuclide scintigrams. Boardman AK. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):289–92, Mar 76

The measurement of individual renal function: a comparison of a gamma-camera-computer-light-pen-system with background subtraction renography. Britton KE, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:186–95, 1975

New techniques of hard copy production from the gamma camera. Kitching RC, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:434–9, 1975

[The decentralized computer system in the Hamburg-Eppendorf University Hospital (author's transl)] Höhne KH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(44):1769–74, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Real-time display of radiation field intensity distribution. Berardo PA, et al. **Med Phys** 3(4):259–63, Jul–Aug 76

DATAPHONE see under **TELEPHONE**

DATURA see **STRAMONIUM**

DAUNOMYCIN

Effects of the stereochemical configuration on the interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):744–50, 5 Apr 76

Letter: Synthetic approaches to adriamycin. Degradation of daunorubicin to nonasymmetric tetracyclic ketone and refunctionalization of the A-ring to adriamycin. Smith TH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1969–71, 31 Mar 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin and vincristine in refractory leukemia of childhood (author's transl)] Akatsuka J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):931–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with quadruple combination therapy and bone marrow transfusion (author's transl)] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):881–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Nomura T. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):396–401, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadruple combination chemotherapy of acute leukemia using daunomycin, cytosine arabinoside, vincristine and prednisolone (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):589–98, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new quadruple combination chemotherapy (Neo-DCMP) in acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(3):305–12, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Daunomycin, adriamycin, and recall effect. Baer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):259–60, Aug 76

Letter: Pericarditis in a case of early daunorubicin cardiomyopathy. Harrison DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):339–41, Sep 76

The cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and daunomycin in children. Gilladoga AC, et al. **Cancer** 37(2 Suppl):1070–8, Feb 76

Letter: Contact dermatitis associated with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and daunorubicin (NSC-82151). Reich SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):677–8, Jul–Aug 75

Doxorubicin, radiotherapy, and oesophageal stricture. Horwich A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):561–2, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Daunorubicin cardiotoxicity. Ippoliti G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):430–1, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Early onset of daunorubicin (daunomycin) cardiotoxicity. Starkebaum GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):711–2, 11 Oct 75

Myocardial injury produced by antineoplastic drugs. Buja LM, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:487–97, 1975

Daunorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. Morgan OS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):58–63, Mar 76

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by the use of daunorubicin. Clinical and developmental study of 4 recent cases] Bauters F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1949–57, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side-effects of intravenously injected daunomycin] Lasson U. **Med Welt** 26(15):744, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with acute leukemia during treatment with rubomycin] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):35–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute leukoses treated with rubidomycin or adriamycin at the Internal Clinic A] Avramović D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(1–2):105–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the stereochemical configuration on the interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):744–50, 5 Apr 76

Interaction specificity of the anthracyclines with deoxyribonucleic acid. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2062–70, 18 May 76

Rubidazone vs adriamycin: an evaluation of their differential toxicity in the spleen colony assay system. Alberts DS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):64–8, Jul 76

Relationship between activity and amino sugar stereochemistry of daunorubicin and adriamycin derivatives. Di Marco A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1962–6, Jun 76

Synthesis of a configurational analog of daunorubicin. Arcamone F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 46(2):C3–5, Feb 76

Inhibition of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by acetyldaunomycin. Zbinden G. **Experientia** 31(9):1058–60, 15 SEP 75

Letter: Total synthesis of (+/-)-daunomycinone and (+/-)-carminomycinone. Kende AS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1967–9, 31 Mar 76

Stereocontrolled glycosidation of daunomycinone. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 6-hydroxy-L-arabino analogues of antitumor anthracyclines. Arcamone F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):733–4, May 76

Cellular pharmocodynamics of several anthrocycline antibiotics. Bachur NR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):651–4, May 76

Sturcture-activity relationship of daunorubicin and its peptide derivatives. Wilson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):381–4, Mar 76

Daunomycinone analogues via the Diels-Alder reaction. Synthesis and chemistry of some 6,11-dihydroxy-5,12-naphthacenediones. Lee WW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2296–303, 25 Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Letter: A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of the biosynthesis of daunomycin from 13CH313CO2Na. Paulick RC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3370–1, 26 May 76

[Study of the biosynthesis of a carbohydrate fragment of rubomycin] Paranosenkova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):299–301, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of daunomycin to nonhistone proteins from rat liver. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):509–12, 15 Jun 76

Letter: Digoxin does not prevent daunorubicin or adriamycin from binding to rat heart muscle. Smith BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):232–3, Feb 76

The interaction of daunomycin with normal and leukaemic leukocyte DNA. Gray PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):237–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Daunomycin and adriamycin antitumor cell antibody conjugates. Hurwitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1396, Dec 75

Uptake of adriamycin and daunomycin in L1210 and human leukemia cells: a comparative study. Chervinsky DS, et al. **J Med** 7(1):63–79, 1976

Differential fluorescent staining of human chromosomes with daunomycin and adriamycin—the d-bands. Lin CC, et al.

Science 190(4209):61–3, 3 Oct 75

Permeability of the bladder mucosa to thiotepa, adriamycin, and daunomycin in men and rabbits. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):9–13, 21 Apr 76

[In vitro studies on the potentiation of the activity of Daunomycin. Effect of temperature] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):52–4, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A characterization of the immunosuppressive activity of adriamycin and daunomycin on humoral antibody production and tumor allograft rejection. Vecchi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1222–7, Apr 76

Impulsecytophotometric studies on the effects of daunomycin on synchronised L-cells. Linden WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(10):647–51, Oct 74

Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on spleen cell populations in normal and tumor allografted mice. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):381–7, May 76

The effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on antitumoral immune effector mechanisms in an allogeneic system. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):371–9, May 76

Time dependent cytotoxicity of adriamycin and daunomycin in primary cultures of normal and neoplastic mammary glands. Morasca L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):107–11, Feb 76

The effect of daunomycin on cell proliferation and protein synthesis of human leukemic blast cells. Wantzin GL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):291–7, Apr 76

Alkali-labile regions and strand breaks in DNA from cells treated with daunorubicin. Schwartz HS. **J Med** 7(1):33–46, 1976

Sturcture-activity relationship of daunorubicin and its peptide derivatives. Wilson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):381–4, Mar 76

Effects of aminonucleoside, daunomycin, and adriamycin on carbon oxidation by glomeruli. Kaplan BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):174–8, Feb 76

Mechanism of daunorubicin inhibition of hog spleen acid deoxyribonuclease. Barthelemy-Clavey V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):640–6, Sep 75

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of actinomycin binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of competing drugs. Blau L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):716–21, Nov 75

Proceedings: Daunomycin and platelet function. Whaun JM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):341, 30 Sep 75

[Cytophotometric measurements of desoxyribonucleic acids and total protein content in Ehrlich tumour cells treated by daunomycin or amphotericin B (author's transl)] Lepoint A, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):101–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to stability test of daunoblastin solutions (author's transl)] Projan A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):50–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-mycoplasmatic activity of 2 antracyclinic antibiotics] Buogo A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):378–81, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Virologic and immunologic properties and response to daunomycin and adriamycin of a non-regressing mouse tumor derived from MSV-induced sarcoma. Giuliani F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):435–9, 20 Nov 74

Acquired resistance to daunorubicin in a patient with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Smith BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):53–7, Jul 76

Comparative study of cytosine arabinoside therapy alone and combined with thioguanine, mercaptopurine, or daunorubicin in acute myelocytic leukemia. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1560–6, Nov 75

Daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine riboside, and prednisolone (DCMP) combination chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in adults. First Department of Internal Medicine, Nagoya University School of Medicine, Nagoya, Japan.. **Cancer** 36(6):1945–9, Dec 75

Daunorubicin (NSC–82151), vincristine (NSC–67574), cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878), and prednisone (NSC–10023) combination therapy for advanced adult acute leukemia. Burns CP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):757–60, Jul–Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Glucksberg H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1131–7, Nov–Dec 75

Enhancement of the effectiveness of daunorubicin (NSC–82151) or adriamycin (NSC–123127) against early mouse L1210 leukemia with ICRF–159 (NSC–129943). Woodman RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):689–95, Jul–Aug 75

Daunorubicin–DNA: further clinical trials in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Cornu G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):695–700, Nov 74

Results of therapy in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn LH, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):214–20, 1975

L-asparaginase and prednisolone pretreatment followed by rubidomycin and cytosine arabinoside for induction of remission in adult patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Udén AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):72–80, Aug 75

[Emergency treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia and its hemorrhagic complications. Apropos of 30 cases] Reyes F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):53–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Daunorubicin] Landbeck G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(28):1076–7, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Daunomycin monotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(7):205–9, 14 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility for the prevention of cardio toxic effect of Cerubidin] Bódis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):2000–3, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Potentiation of the antitumoral activity of Daunomycin by Tween 80. In vivo and in vitro study on the ascitic Ehrlich tumor] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):55–7, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of rubomycin in the treatment of children with acute leukemia] Alekseev NA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):45–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicologic screening of daunorubicin (NSC–82151), adriamycin (NSC–123127), and their derivatives in rats. Zbinden G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):707–15, Jul–Aug 75

Tumorigenicity in vivo and induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis in cell cultures by adriamycin and daunomycin. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2065–9, Jun 76

Letter: Circadian rhythm in murine tolerance of daunorubicin. Davies GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):779, 28 Sep 74

[Toxicity and antitumor activity of the antibiotic rubomycin and dipin in combination with diuretics (diacarb)] Stepanova ES. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):262–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Daunorubicin metabolites in human urine. Takanashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):41–9, Oct 75

DAUNORUBICIN see **DAUNOMYCIN**

DAWSON'S INCLUSION ENCEPHALITIS see under **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

DAY BLINDNESS see **HEMERALOPIA**

DAY CARE

Programs, I: The role of an occupational therapist in a geriatric day hospital setting—Maimonides Day Hospital. Aronson R. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):290–2, May–Jun 76

Geriatric day hospitals: a golden opportunity for therapists. Kiernat JM. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):285–9, May–Jun 76

Programs, II: The day hospital at the Burke Rehabilitation Center. Williams R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):293, May–Jun 76

Five-year results of psychoanalytic therapy and day care for acute schizophrenic patients. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(1):3–26, Spring 76

Alcoholic day treatment unit Herbert Day Hospital, Bournemouth. Pallett A. **Br J Addict** 71(1):99–100, Mar 76

Towards a family approach in a psychiatric day hospital. Bennett D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:73–81, Jul 76

Letter: Diabetic day-care unit. Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):494, 18 Sep 76

Part-time hospitalization programs: the neglected field of community psychiatry. Voineskos G. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):320–4, 21 Feb 76

Day and night hospital treatment: management and finances. Bille M. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):271–5, Sep 75

Somatic day and night hospital service. Mathiesen F. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):269–71, Sep 75

The use of cost-effectiveness analysis in geriatric day care. Doherty NJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):412–7, Oct 75

Day care for the elderly. Gustafson E. **Gerontologist** 14(1):46–9, Feb 74

Rationale for services: day care, allied care and coordination. Koff TH. **Gerontologist** 14(1):26–9, Feb 74

Levindale day-care program. Kostick A. **Gerontologist** 14(1):31–2, Feb 74

Symposium – the city: a viable environment for the elderly? Phase III: Planning and delivery of health services. On Lok Day Health Center; a case study. Lurie E, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):39–46, Feb 76

Impact of socialization therapy in a geriatric day-care setting. Rathbone-McCuan E, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):338–42, Aug 75

Geriatric group day care and its effect on independent living. A thirty-six-month assessment. Turbow SR. **Gerontologist** 15(6):508–10, Dec 75

A day treatment program for severely disturbed young children. Baumann EH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):174–9, Mar 76

A follow-up study of clients discharged from a day hospital aftercare program. Heinemann SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):752–4, Nov 75

Irrational determinants of the place of psychiatric treatment. Washburn SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):179–82, Mar 76

Day surgery: modular units offer design flexibility. Brengandé BJ. **Hospitals** 49(19):66–9, 1 Oct 75

Day surgery: hospital-based unit improves utilization. Hawthorne DD. **Hospitals** 49(19):62–5, 1 Oct 75

Peripheral issues cloud basic questions in day surgery. Kernaghan SG. **Hospitals** 49(19):58–61, 1 Oct 75

Partnership in outpatient day care. Lamden RS, et al. **Hospitals** 49(20):87–9, 16 Oct 75

Psoriasis Day Care Center. Cram DL. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):577–8, Oct 75

The ecology of child treatment. A developmental/educational approach to the therapeutic milieu. Whittaker JK. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):223–37, Sep 75

Prognostic patterns in self-report, relative report, and professional evaluation measures for hospitalized and day-care patients. Sappington AA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):904–10, Dec 75

A controlled comparison of psychiatric day treatment and inpatient hospitalization. Washburn S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):665–75, Aug 76

Cost-effective alternative for intensive psychiatric care. Savitz SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):231–33, May 76

Psoriasis day care centers. Cram DL, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):177–8, 12 Jan 76

Double-blind clinical trial of anaesthetic premedication for use in major day surgery. Prescott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1148–50, 29 May 76

Rehabilitation and day care—another alternative. Cohen MG, et al. **Md State Med J** 24(11):71–3, Nov 75

Daytime care lets elderly people stay home at night. Abel NE. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):23–8, Jul 76

Continuity of care. Heley RW. **Nurs Times** 72(25):975–7, 24 Jun 76

Psychiatric day centres—a sound investment. Mitchell RG. **Nurs Times** 72(16):634, 22 Apr 76

Day surgery for children. Turner LM. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1592–3, 2 Oct 75

The day hospital. Brocklehurst JC. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):148–50, May 76

Day hospitals: a physiotherapist's view. Marston PD. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):151–2, May 76

[Day-night therapy– a necessary step towards better care for mental patients] Vietze G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(5):298–306, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Occupational rehabilitation, day centers, and workshops. Black BS. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):549–57, 1974

Psychiatry in the general hospital and the day hospital. Finzen A. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):489–95, 1974

Occupational rehabilitation, day centers and workshops. van Londen J. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):543–8, 1974

Day care for children (a) the social worker's role in day care. Chaplin JB. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):229–32, Oct 75

Day care for children. (c) a nurse's view. Connolly MM. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):233–4, 268–9, Oct 75

Rehabilitative and community support for mental patients. Black BJ. **Rehabil Lit** 37(2):34–40, Feb 76

Multiple therapist groups in a day-patient setting and some aspects of group geography. Capelle P. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):448–52, 13 Mar 76

[Reflections on the psycotherapeutic approach to patients in the day hospital for epileptics at Creteil] Nordman J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):1–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment in a psychiatric day-care center] Masson D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):299–308, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex-therapy of neuroses in the system of the therapeutic community in the day clinic of the psychiatric clinic, Brno] pp 105–9. Boucek J. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Complex-therapy of neuroses in the system of the therapeutic community in the day clinic of the psychiatric clinic, Brno] pp. 105–9. Boucek J. **In: Hausner M, et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[System of the psychiatric day sanatorium in Prague and its full-time department in Lobetsch] pp 99–103. Mrázek Z, et al. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and therapeutic concept of a day clinic. Experience from the day clinic of the Maudsley-Hospital in London] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):94–102, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with day care of older citizens in need of care] Hausmann HJ. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):401, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Day care—an alternative and supplement to the hospital ward] Presthus J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1800–0, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

METHODS

District paediatric day care. Marcovitch H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):648–51, Aug 75

The diabetic day-care unit. II. Comparison of patients and costs of initiating insulin therapy in the unit and a hospital. Spaulding RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):780–3, 8 May 76

Day treatment and public schools: an approach to mainstreaming. Wasserman T, et al. **Child Welfare**

55(2):117–24, Feb 76

STANDARDS

The diabetic day-care unit. I. Development of an index to evaluate diabetes control. Noviks L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):777–9, 8 May 76

Health care for elderly Americans: evaluation of an adult day health care model. Weiler PG, et al. **Med Care** 14(8):700–8, Aug 76

DAY DREAMS see under **FANTASY**

DBI see **PHENFORMIN**

DCI see **DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL**

DDD

Crystal structure of 1-(0-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroetha Arora SK, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(3):554–6, 6 Feb 76

BLOOD

[Change in the excretion of adrenal steroids as dependent on the chlodithane (2,4'-DDD) concentration in the blood of oncological patients] Matveeva SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):35–41, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenal scanning with dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethane-131I (DDD-131I)—a clinical report on 100 subjects. Skromne-Kadlubik C, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):83–6, Mar 75

METABOLISM

In vitro biotransformations of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroetha (o,p'-DD) and 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (p,p'-DDD) by bovine adrenal. Reif VD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):996–9, Sep-Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological effects of polychlorinated biphenyls or a combination of DDT, DDD, and DDE in penned white pelicans. Greichus YA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):330–43, 1975

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain, intestinal mucosa, kidney, and liver cellular fractions of the red-eared turtle following in vitro treatment with DDT, DDD, and DDE. Witherspoon FG Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):537–44, Nov 75

Treatment with o,p'-DDD (mitotane) decreased cytochrome P-450, heme, and microsomal protein content in the dog adrenal cortex in vivo. Martz F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):83–92, Jan 76

[Effect of the adrenal cortex blockader O,P'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (O,P'-DDD) on the acetylation processes in the liver] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):72–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

DDD poisoning in a loon and the identification of the hydroxylated form of DDD. Prouty RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):385–8, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of an adrenal cortical carcinoma with a combination of o,p'-DDD and aminoglutethimide. Scott RD. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):35–7, Jan 75

O,P-DDD see **MITOTANE**

DDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of mallard salt gland function by DDE and organophosphates. pp. 261–9. Friend M, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

ANALYSIS

Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine organisms in relation to size and ecological parameters. I. PCB, DDT, DDE, and DDD in fishes and mollusks from the English Channel. Drnst W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):55–65, Jan 76

Evaluation of environmental polychlorobiphenyls and DDE in terms of mixtures of commercial preparations from peak heights of packed-column gas chromatograms using a programmable calculator. Eder G. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):269–77, 23 JUN 76

Analysis of various Iowa waters for selected pesticides: atrazine, DDE, and dieldrin-1974. Richard JJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(3):117–23, Dec 75

Residues of DDT and DDE in livers of waterfowl, northeastern Louisiana—1970–71. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):2–3, Jun 76

[Qualitative and semiquantitative thin layer chromatographic determination of 9 organochlorine insecticides and pesticides as well as DDE in fats and fat-containing prepared infant food] **Nahrung** 16(7):801–3, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Body fat determination in the live animal using 'DDE' (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorphenyl) ethylene)] Lührs F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):38–47, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of p,p'-DDE in laying Japanese quail and their incubated eggs. Lamberton JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):657–64, Dec 75

Laboratory model ecosystem studies of the degradation and fate of radiolabeled tri-, tetra-, and pentachlorobiphenyl compared with DDE. pp. 243–53. Metcalf RL, et al. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Uptake of three polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT and DDE by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf. pp. 236–42. Sanborn JR, et al. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Effect of vitamin A on 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl), 1,1-dichloroethylene concentration in rat liver. Ando M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):317–22, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DDE feeding and plasma osmoregulation in ducks, guillemots, and puffins. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):370–6, Aug 76

Physiological effects of polychlorinated biphenyls or a combination of DDT, DDD, and DDE in penned white pelicans. Greichus YA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):330–43, 1975

P,p-DDT and p,p'-DDE effects on egg production, eggshell thickness, and reproduction of Japanese quail. Davison KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):265–70, Mar 76

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain, intestinal mucosa, kidney, and liver cellular fractions of the red-eared turtle following in vitro treatment with DDT, DDD, and DDE. Witherspoon FG Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):537–44, Nov 75

Enzymatic basic for DDE-induced eggshell thinning in a sensitive bird. Miller DS, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):122–4, 15 Jan 76

Lysosomal membrane labilization by DDT, DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Rogers A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):341–3, Feb 76

DDT

Studies on malaria and responses of Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis and Anopheles minimus to DDT residual spraying in Thailand. Ismail IA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(3):206–31, 1975

Catalytic dechlorination of organochlorine compounds. I. DDT. Dennis WH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):738–44, Dec 75

Resistance of Culex pipiens pipiens to DDT in Northern Iran, 1973. Lotfi MD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):91–3, Jan-Feb 75

Linkage of a gene for DDT-resistance in adults of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):311–22, Sep 75

Action of Bacillus thuringiensis preparation against larch bud moth, Zeiraphera diniana (Gn.), enhanced by beta-exotoxin and DDT. Benz G. **Experientia** 31(11):1288–90, 15 Nov 75

Photodegradable formulatins of DDT. Parmar BS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):279–80, 15 Mar 76

The effect of larval selection on adult resistance to DDT in two strains of the mosquito Aedes aegypti (L). Margham JP, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):143–5, Feb 76

An observation on the study of resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans (Wied) collected from Calcutta against DDT. Ghosh RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):189–91, Oct-Dec 74

Reference Raman spectra of DDT and five structurally related pesticides and of five pesticides containing the norbornen group. Nicholas ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):197–208, Jan 76

An epidemiological assessment of the residual effect of DDT on Anopheles hyrcanus sensulato and A. pulcherrimus (Theobold) in the North eastern region of Afghanistan. Onori E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):236–42, 1975

[DDT-resistent head lice] Rosdahl N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(34):1931–3, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Behavior of Anopheles of the Kerteszia subgender, in southern Brazil and effects of the DDT insecticide] Aragão MB. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(3–4):147–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anopheles mosquito sensitivity to insecticides in northeastern Afghanistan. I.] Kulkova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):610–2, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of head lice to insecticides] Papoian AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):105–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of administration route on DDT on acute toxicity and on drug biotransformation in various rodents. HietanenE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):201–16, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: On DDT levels. Jukes TH. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):451–5, 1976

Detection of early adverse effects of pesticides by neurotoxicological methods. Dési I, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:595–8, 1975

Decreased plasma half-lives of antipyrine and phenylbutazone in workers occupationally exposed to lindane and ddt. pp. 249–57. Kolmodin-Hedman B. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Effects of PCBs, DDT, and mercury compounds upon egg production, hatchability and shell quality in chickens and Japanese quail. Scott ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):350–68, Mar 75

Brown pelicans: improved reproduction off the southern California coast. Anderson DW, et al. **Science** 190(4216):806–8, 21 Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DDT and selected analogues as microsomal oxidase inducers in the mouse. Nigg HN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):426–36, 1975–76

The metabolism of some DDT-type compounds by brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Addison RF, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:500–6, 1975

Mode of action of DDT— new aryl-alicyclic and heterocyclic insecticides. Holan G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:359–64, 1975

ANALYSIS

DDT levels in milk of rural indigent blacks. Woodard BT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):400–3, Apr 76

Plasma emission detection of chlorinated pesticides in inert matrices. Runser DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):514–6, Mar 76

Identification of PCB's in the presence of DDT-type compounds using low temperature luminescence. Brownrigg JT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):175–82, 1976

DDT in babies' milk formula. Cockson A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):591–2, May 76

Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine organisms in relation to size and ecological parameters. I. PCB, DDT, DDE, and DDD in fishes and mollusks from the English Channel. Drnst W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):55–65, Jan 76

Determination of 14C-DDT radioactivity in sea water and marine suspended matter by liquid scintillation. Picer N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):565–70, Nov 75

DDT residues in cod livers from the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Sims GG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):505–12, Oct 75

Effects of suspended material on measurement of DDT in estuarine water. Wilson AJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):515–21, May 76

Letter: Average DDT intake and storage for humans in U.S.: for the record. Sobelman M. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):123–4, 1976

DDT in watershed draining the tobacco belt of southern Ontario. Frank R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:760–6, 1975

Monitoring DDT and PCB in airborne fallout. Södergren A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:803–10, 1975

Comparison between two methods of subsampling blubber of northern fur seals for total DDT plus PCB's. Anas RE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):261–2, Mar 75

DDT residues in starlings, 1974. Nickerson PR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):1, Jun 75

Baseline concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in Lake Michigan fish, 1971. Veith GD. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):21–9, Jun 75

Residues of DDT and DDE in livers of waterfowl, northeastern Louisiana—1970–71. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):2–3, Jun 76

Stability of DDT in foods and feeds, transformation in cooking and food processing, removal during food and feed processing. Archer TE. **Residue Rev** 61:29–36, 1976 (47 ref.)

DDT in human milk. What determines the levels? Bradt PT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(2):161–3, Sep 76

Decline of DDT residues in migratory songbirds. Johnston DW. **Science** 186(4166):841–2, 29 Nov 74

[Examination and veterinary control of fish and fish products within the frame of maximal content of DDT and other pesticides] Krüger KE, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):340–3, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishing hygienic margins for water pollutants, illustrated on the example of DDT and Lindane] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):219–22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of human milk with DDT in the Halle (Saale) urban area] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):685–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain results of laboratory control for prevention of DDT and hexachlorane acculumation in food products] Bel'nov AV. **Gig Sanit** (4):97, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The use of stimulated fluorescence in determining DDT and hexachlorane by means of thin-layer chromatography with

fluoresein] Luzhkov AD. **Gig Sanit** (5):70, May 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Using blood DDT residue to predict fat residue in beef animals. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):285–8, Sep 75

DDT residues in human blood serum in Brazil. Almeida WF, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:586–8, 1975

[PCB, DDT and BHC levels in human plasma as a measurement of tissue residue (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):610–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dieldrin and DDT in the tissues of mice fed aldrin and DDT for seven generations. Deichmann WB, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):173–82, 20 Nov 75

Insecticide residues in two turtle species following treatment with DDT. Owen PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):406–11, Apr 76

Time course of uptake, elimination, and tissue levels of (14C)DDT in wood–frog tadpoles. Licht LE. **Can J Zool** 54(3):355–60, Mar 76

A preliminary model of DDT kinetics in an old–field ecosystem. Forsyth DJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:754–9, 1975

Transport of organochlorine chemicals across cell membranes. Surak JG, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):343–52, Jun 76

DDT: the degradation of ring–labeled 14C–DDT to 14CO2 in the rat. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):500–1, 15 Apr 76

Uptake of three polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT and DDE by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf. pp. 236–42. Sanborn JR, et al. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Conversion of 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) to water–soluble products by microorganisms. Juengst FW Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76

DDT analog depletion patterns in steers. Martin WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):196–200, Jan 76

The effect of a low energy diet on the concentration of DDT in the adipose tissue of turkeys. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):365–9, Jan 76

The 'bioconcentration' aspects of DDT in the environment. Bevenue A. **Residue Rev** 61:37–112, 1976 (243 ref.)

DDT metabolism in microbial systems. Johnsen RE. **Residue Rev** 61:1–28, 1976 (99 ref.)

Influence of starvation and hepatic microsomal enzyme induction on the mobilization of DDT residues in rats. Lambert G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):111–20, Apr 76

Metabolism of 14C–DDT in the mouse and hamster. Gingell R. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):15–20, Jan 76

[Influence of various enzyme inductors and combinations of inductors on DDT residue elimination in rats] Lambert G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(1):33–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds in the presence of DDT metabolites by reaction gas chromatography] Luckas B, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):K1–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on DDT and its metabolites as well as beta and gamma HCH in the blood, bone marrow and fatty tissue in some hematologic syndromes] Jończyk H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1909–11, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Redistribution and toxic action of DDT deposited in the body] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):55–62, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of DDT in the human body] Vas'kovskaia LF. **Vrach Delo** (1):129–32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of abnormal fatty acid metabolism and essential fatty acid deficiency in rats by dietary DDT. Darsie J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):262–9, Jul 76

Physiological effects of polychlorinated biphenyls or a combination of DDT, DDD, and DDE in penned white pelicans. Greichus YA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):330–43, 1975

Prolonged ingestion of commercial DDT and PCB; effects on progesterone levels and reproduction in the mature female rat. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):479–90, 1975–76

DDT and selected analogues as microsomal oxidase inducers in the mouse. Nigg HN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):426–36, 1975–76

DDT. as chemical insecticide and the biological control. Raafat HR. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):63–70, Jan 74

P,p–DDT and p,p'–DDE effects on egg production, eggshell thickness, and reproduction of Japanese quail. Davison KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):265–70, Mar 76

The effect of DDT on spermatogenesis of the juvenile rat. Krause W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):171–9, Aug 75

Temperature selection in brook trout (salvelinus fontinalis) following exposure to DDT, PCB or phenol. Miller DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):545–51, Nov 75

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain, intestinal mucosa, kidney, and liver cellular fractions of the red–eared turtle following in vitro treatment with DDT, DDD, and DDE. Witherspoon FG Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):537–44, Nov 75

Linkage of the genes for DDT and dieldrin resistance in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):543–51, Dec 75

Comparative enhancing effects of phenobarbital, amobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2884–90, Oct 75

Diuresis in the amphipod Gammarus duebeni induced by methylmercury, D.D.T., lindane and fenithrothion. Lockwood AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):75–80, 1 Dec 75

The effects of some herbicides and pesticides on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills from the carp Cyprinus carpio. McBride RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):105–9, 1 Jun 75

The effect of lindane and DDT on the biological activity of estrogens in chicken. Adamec O, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:491–3, 1975

Mode of action of DDT–– new aryl–alicyclic and heterocyclic insecticides. Holan G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:359–64, 1975

The effect of DDT on immunological reactivity in poultry. Košutzký J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:573–6, 1975

Some effects of DDT and PCB on the hormonal system in the male mouse. Lundberg C, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:577–80, 1975

The implications of proteic metabolism on the chronic exposure to BHC and DDT. Mihail G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:589–94, 1975

Effects of 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) administration on the glucuronic acid pathway in the rat liver. Rantanen T, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:494–9, 1975

Stimulation of microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat liver by 1,1,1,–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile (PCN), and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's). Vainio H. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:386–90, 1975

Effect of sublethal concentrations of the insecticides DDT, Abate and Sevin applied to 3rd stage larvae of Anopheles pharoensis on malaria cycle in the adult mosquito. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):329–40, 1974

Effect of sublethal concentrations of the insecticides DDT, Abate and Sevin, applied to 3rd stage larvae of Culex pipiens molestus on certain biological aspects of the mosquito. Sadek S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(6):314–28, 1974

Study of resistance of flies to DDT on agricultural premises in the North–Moravian region. Nováková J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):195–9, 1975

Protection by 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) against mammary tumors and leukemia during prolonged feeding of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to female rats. Silinskas KC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):653–7, Sep 75

Cytogenetic study of DDT on human lymphocytes in vitro. Lessa JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):131–8, Apr 76

The effect of insecticides on Chinese hamster cell cultures. Mahr U, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):107–18, Apr 76

The effect of CC14 on uterine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in the rat. Inhibition by CC14 of the induction of ODC by E2 and o,p'DDT. Bulger WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):497–13, Jul 76

Lysosomal membrane labilization by DDT, DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Rogers A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):341–3, Feb 76

Effects of DDT on reproduction in higher animals. Ware GW. **Residue Rev** 59:119–40, 1975 (106 ref.)

Synergism of insecticides by herbicides: effect of environmental factors. Liang TT, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1128–30, 20 Dec 74

Thermoregulation in mice treated with parathion, carbaryl, or DDT. Ahdaya SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):575–80, Mar 76

The influence of DDT on the ontogenesis of drug–metabolizing enzymes in the perinatal rat. Bell JU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):165–77, Jan 76

Ford EJ Ford EJH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):475–80, Mar 76

[DDT and the germ cell population of embryonic bird gonads. Treatment of the eggs at different incubation stages] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):745–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of chick and quail embryo gonads from DDT–treated eggs on host chick embryos, tested by chorio–allontoic grafts] David D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1011–4, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of intravitellin injections of p, p'–DDT and of commercial DDT on the germ cells of embryonic gonads of birds] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1125–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of vitamin A in cytochrome P–450 induction by DDT] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):999–1001, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of DDT pretreatment of young ducks on eventual reaction towards a peanut oil–cake by aspergillus flavus] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1131–4, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The sensitivity of chickens, compared to other animal species, to the classic inducers of cytochrome P–450] Gak JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2903–4, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of cytochrome P450 and vitamin A. Study in swine under the influence of DDT] Graillot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1561–3, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of vitamin A on the extent of enzyme induction] Gak JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:53–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effects of DDT and lindane on thyroid function in the rat] Seidler H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):399–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of semen diluters containing egg yolk contaminated with DDT on the survival of bull spermatozoa] Kozlowska L, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):683–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of DDT on the antigenic properties of nucleoproteides of the liver of animals and their offspring] Gorbachevskaia EF. **Gig Sanit** (4):111–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Ability of female ixodid ticks to recover from poisoning with DDT in the process of feeding] Uspenskii IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):404–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimalaria campaign in the world and in Mexico. Vectors and pathogenic agents. Drugs and insecticides] Vargas DL. **Gac Med Mex** 110(6):397–401, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Effect of DDT on the free amino acid pool of brain and kidney in guinea–pigs. Dikshith TS, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):404–7, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) in beef by canning and cooking. Hearnsberger AP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):677–8, May–Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Elimination of hypodermatosis in 1975] Didovets SR. **Veterinariia** (8):8–10, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Blue crab mortality: interaction of temperature and DDT residues. Koenig CC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(1):119–28, 1976

A study of the cardiac effects of DDT in laboratory animals. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):531–5, 1974

Studies on the toxicity of DDT on fresh water teleost fishes. Part I. TLm measurements and accumulation of DDT in liver and intestine. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):439–49, 1974

[Effects of DDT on several generations of quail. Statistical study of mortality, fecundation, hatching, laying, and egg and chick weight] David D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1633–6, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the modalities and mechanisms of toxic action of organochlorine insecticides. II. Long term toxicity effects of DDT in hamsters] Graillot C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):353–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pretreatment with enzyme inducers on the acute toxicity of DDT (1, 1–bis–(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2,2–trichloroethane) in rats] Lambert G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(3):121–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sublethal action and aftereffect of DDT on Dermacentor silvarum 01. (Acarina, Ixodidae)] Uspenskil IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):210–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DDVP see **DICHLORVOS**

DDX see **DDE**

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME

Cornelia de Lange syndrome in an Egyptian child. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):362–3, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Cornelia de Lange syndrome. MacDonald DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:37–9, Jul 76

[Example of the Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):293–5, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cornelia De Lange's syndrome (clinical case)] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 82(4):597–614, 31 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[A case of Cronelia de Lange's syndrome in an adult] Miralles García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):179–83, 31 Jul 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of Cornelia de Lange's syndrome] Mazurek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):403–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Cornelia de Lange's syndrome. Beck B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):631–8, Sep 76

DE TONI–DEBRE–FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

DEAE–CELLULOSE see under **CELLULOSE**

DEAE–CELLULOSE CHROMATOGRAPHY see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE–CELLULOSE**

DEAE–DEXTRAN see under **DEXTRAN**

DEAF–MUTISM

see related
MUTISM

[Speech disorders after skull and brain trauma in a child with deaf–mute parents] Todorow S. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):261–3, May 76 (Ger)

[Dental treatment as psychological trauma in normal, deaf–mute and oligophrenic children] Tóth K, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):824–6, 25 Sep 75 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of deaf–mutism associated with an albinic syndrome] Vignat JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):527–32, May–Jun 75 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Studies on the thyroidal defect in an atypical form of Pendred's syndrome. Cave WT Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):590–9, Sep 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased peroxidase activity in Pendred's syndrome with hypothyroidism. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):103–13, Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Goiter and deaf mutism. Thieme ET. **Ann Surg** 182(2):173–6, Aug 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Eye findings in the 'locked–in' syndrome. Reeves AG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):215–6, Mar 76

[Voluntary nystagmus in deaf mutes] Aschoff JC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(7):435–8, Jul 76 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Our criteria on school rehabilitation of deaf mutes] Málaga Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):40–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEAFNESS

see related
HEARING AIDS
LIP READING

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to define deaf and hard of hearing. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):509–12, Oct 75

Impulsivity and profound early deafness: a cross cultural inquiry. Altshuler KZ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):331–45, Jun 76

Language development of two deaf children. Collins–Ahlgren M. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):524–39, Dec 75

Psychosocial problems of deaf children and their families: a comparative study. Freeman RD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):391–405, Aug 75

Poetic creativity in deaf children. Kramer A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):31–7, Feb 76

Static and dynamic balance skills of eight year old deaf and hearing children. Lindsey D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):49–55, Feb 76

The reading habits of deaf adults in Baltimore. McLaughlin J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):497–501, Oct 75

Deaf students in group problem solving situations: a study of the interactive process. Pendergrass RA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):327–30, Jun 76

Speech detection thresholds and comfortable loudness levels for speech in children with limited hearing. Rubin M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):564–7, Dec 75

An investigation of the self–concept of expressive language of thirty adolescent hearing impaired students using the Q–sort technique. Schwartz JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):572–7, Dec 75

Imagination content in dreams of deaf children. Singer DG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):44–8, Feb 76

An examination of deaf students' Wechsler performance subtest scores. Vonderhaar WF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):540–4, Dec 75

Immunologic study of nonsyphilitic interstitial keratitis with vestibuloauditory symptoms. Cogan DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):491–4, Sep 75

Gallaudet College communicates. Gilbert LJ. **Am Rehabil** 1(3):22–5, Jan–Feb 75

On the nature of language from the perspective of research with profoundly deaf children. Furth HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:70–5, 19 Sep 75

The personal space of hard–of–hearing children after extended contact with 'normals'. Mallenby TW, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):253–7, Sep 75

Psychiatric management of the deaf child. Lesser SR, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(10):23–5, Oct 75

Passive and active lingual discrimination among deaf children. Weiss CE, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(5):393–8, 1975

Degenerative hearing loss in aging. pp. 219–40. Gacek RR. **In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974.**

The effect of auditory feedback on the vocalizations of hearing–impaired children. pp. 132–4. Goff SM. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Acoustic image in visual detection for deaf and hearing college students. Chen K. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):243–6, Apr 76

DEAF services program. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(5):183–5, May 76

Prebycusis: physiological or pathological. Belai A Jr. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1011–25, Oct 75

Audiologic evaluation of deaf children. Erber NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):256–67, May 76

The effects of age on the diagnostic utility of the rollover phenomenon. Gang RP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):63–9, Feb 76

Communication problems in hearing children of deaf parents. Schiff NB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):348–58, AUG 76

Pure tone–spondee threshold relationships in functional hearing loss: a hypothesis. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):16–22, Feb 76

The effect of combining low– and high–frequency passbands on consonant recognition in the hearing impaired. Franklin B. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):719–27, Dec 75

Verbal coding strategies used by hearing–impaired individuals. Moulton RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):559–70, Sep 75

Identification and discrimination of vowel–consonant syllables in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Reed C. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):773–94, Dec 75

Letter: Comments on 'linguistic performance of hard–of–hearing and normal–hearing children'. Stephens MI. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):820–1, Dec 75

Dimensions of consonant perception in normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):444–55, Sep 75

Effects of frequency 'recoding' on the articulation learning of perceptively deaf children. Velmans M. **Lang Speech** 18(2):180–93, Apr–Jun 75

Comparative study of verbal originality in deaf and hearing children. Johnson RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):631–5, Apr 75

Word knowledge and production of original verbal responses in deaf children. Johnson RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):125–6, Aug 75

Backward and forward recall by deaf and hearing children. O'Connor N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(1):83–92, Feb 76

The care of deaf schoolchildren and other handicapped in Nigeria. Oyemade A. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):282–3, Dec 75

[Detection of severe deafness in children and its application to hearing aids] Dejean Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):427–32, Jun 75 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of the acoustic pressure curve of vowel formants in deaf children] pp. 143–9. Handzel L. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** (Ger)

[The sudden deafness] Berendes J. **Med Klin** 71(6):215–22, 6 Feb 76 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[New aspects of occupational near–deafness] Kecht VB. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):407–10, 20 Jun 75 (Ger)

[Special aspects of lesson organization for children with sight and hearing disorders] Belostockaja EM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):910–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otorhinolaryngological syndromes in aviation] Koch C. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(1–2):89–98 contd, Jan–Jun 74 (Ita)

[A deaf patient that was taken by an oligophrenic] Málaga Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):47–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity of topically applied gentamicin using a statistical analysis of electrophysiological measurement. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):389–93, Nov–Dec 75

Neomycin toxicity revisited. Masur H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):822–5, Jul 76

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (NSC–119875): hearing loss and other toxic effects in rhesus monkeys. Stadnicki SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):467–80, May–Jun 75

Toxic deafness. II. The effect of arsenic, salicylates and quinine on choline esterase activity in the blood and temporal lobe of guinea pigs. Aly S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):158–66, 1975

Toxic deafness. I. Histological study of the effect of arsenic, salicylates and quinine, on the organ of Corti of guinea pigs. Aly S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):144–57, 1975

Deafness. Review of intravenous ethacrynic acid. Beauchamp GD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(7):166–8, 180, Jul 75

Sudden deafness following chromic acid application to a perforation of the tympanic membrane. Taylor PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1075–8, Oct 75

Editorial:Ear–drops. **Lancet** 1(7965):896, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Frusemide, bumetanide, and ototoxicity. Bourke E. **Lancet** 1(7965):917–8, 24 Apr 76

The ototoxic effects of ethacrynic acid in man and animals. Matz GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1065–86, Aug 76

Editorial: Ear drops and iatrogenic deafness. **Med J Aust** 2(16):626, 18 Oct 75

Ototoxicity of chloramphenicol ear drops with propylene glycol as solvent. Morizono T, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):634–8, 18 Oct 75

Ototoxic therapeutic agents. Gnanapragasam A. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):280–92, Jun 75

Letter: Neomycin toxicity. Little PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):445, 14 May 75

Proceedings: Hearing loss due to gentamicin therapy. Huizing EH, et al. **ORL** 37(6):359–60, 1975

Drug–induced deafness and its treatment. Ajodhia JM, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1295):561–70, May 76

Ototoxicity of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in the guinea pig. Fleischman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):320–32, Aug 75

[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committee. Chlorhexidine—toxicity—ototoxicity] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):223–4, May 76 (Nor)

[Characteristics of changes in the hearing of patients with tuberculosis] Kolesova LI. **Probl Tuberk** (21):51–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[New method of deafness classification] Mazeas R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10–11):567–72, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The hearing impaired in state institutions for the retarded: I. Prevalence, characteristics, and diagnosis. Brannan AC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):408–16, Aug 75

Cogan's syndrome: a systemic vasculitis. Cheson BD, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):549–55, Apr 76

Occlusive retinal vascular disease and deafness. Delaney WV Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):232–6, Aug 76

Carcinomatous encephalomyelitis with auditory and vestibular manifestations. McGill T. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):120–6, Jan–Feb 76

New methods for communication with people who are both deaf and blind. Laenger CJ Sr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:135–6, 3–5 May 76

Otopalatodigital syndrome: radiologic findings in the hand and foot. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):125–39, 1974

Atypical ichthyosiform erythrodermam deafness and keratitis. A report of two cases. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):211–7, Feb 76

Auditory agnosia and cortical deafness: analysis of a case with three–year followup. Goldstein MN, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(3):324–32, Jul 75

Presumed glial retinal hamartomas in Usher's syndrome. Awan KJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):258–60, Jul 76

Nystagmus findings in monozygotic twins with deafness. Kanzaki J, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 4(1):16–21, Jun 74

The oto–palato–digital syndrome. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):407–11, Apr 76

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus—a syndrome. Gunn T, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):565–70, Oct 76

The pathology of deafness in the paranoid and affective psychoses of later life. Cooper AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):97–105, 1976

The effects of age on the diagnostic utility of the rollover phenomenon. Gang RP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):63–9, Feb 76

Neuropsychologic function of children with severe hearing impairment. Wilson JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):634–52, Dec 75

Unilateral deafness with subsequent vertigo. Wolfson RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1762–6, Oct 75

Effects of sensorineural loss on hearing speech in noise. Bilger RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):363–5, May–Jun 76

[Letter: Deformities and diseases associated with deafness and impaired hearing (indications for suspecting hearing defects in young children, especially in outpatient clinics for infants and toddlers] Wildervanck LS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(48):1902–4, 29 Nov 75 (Dut)

[Proportioned dwarfism combined with ocular myopathy, recurring corneal edema, tapetoretinal degeneration, hearing loss of the inner ear and diabetes mellitus] Käfer O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):618–20, 1975 (Ger)

[Formation of the facial skeleton in deaf children with prognathism] Barinova LP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):71–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several patterns of pathologic personality formation in children and adolescents with congenital and early acquired deafness] Matveev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1529–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital underdevelopment of the inner ear after Mondini. Subotić R. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):53–61, 1976

Congenital stapes fixation, symphalangism and syndactylia. Vase P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):394–8, Nov–Dec 75

Pathologic features of the inner ear in congenital deafness. Makishima K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):600–4, Oct 75

Surdocardiac syndrome of Jervell and Lange–Nielsen, with prolonged QT interval present at birth, and severe anaemia and syncopal attacks in childhood. Langslet A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):830–2, Aug 75

Deformity of the labyrinth and internal auditory meatus in congenital deafness. Phelps PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):973–8, Dec 75

The dental management of a patient with surdo–cardiac syndrome: report of a case. Harper RP, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):301–3, Jul–Aug 75

The occurrence of the Tullio phenomenon in congenitally deaf children. Kwee HL. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):501–7, Jun 76

The phonological systems of deaf children. Dodd B. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):185–98, May 76

Instructed rehearsal strategies' influence on deaf memory processing. Belmont JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):36–47, Mar 76

Residual hearing and speech production in deaf children. Smith CR. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):795–811, Dec 75

[Diagnosis of deafness at birth. Value – difficulties – practical application] Martin A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):433–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with case finding in deafness in a neonatal pathology ward] Regnier C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):443–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital deafness caused by rubella embryopathy] Duriez–Fromaget MF. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(5–6):295–309, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subjunctional conduction in the Jervell syndrome] Theisen K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:391–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with prolongation of QT (the Romano–Ward syndrome)] Bakunowa F. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):89–93, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[The long QT–syndrome] Furberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4620–5, 19 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mechanism of sound susceptibility in organ of Corti – inference of contrary recruitment phenomenon (hypothesis) and the application to diagnosis –. Orita Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):33–71, Feb 75

Transition of nystagmus types in unilateral labyrinthine diseases. Uemura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):114–9, 1975

An electrophysiological test of infant hearing. Stein LK. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):322–6, Jun 76

Neonatal screening for detection of deafness. Feinmesser M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):297–9, May 76

Yes–no test for nonorganic hearing loss. Frank T. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):162–5, Mar 76

Factors influencing the choice of fixed–level ear in the ABLB test. Coles RR, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):465–79, Nov–Dec 76

Masking level differences encountered in clinical populations. Olsen WO, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):287–301, Jul–Aug 76

Most comfortable listening level presentation versus maximum discrimination for word discrimination material. Ullrich K, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):338–47, Jul–Aug 76

The recall of digits by normal, deaf and autistic children. Hermelin B, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):203–9, May 75

Follow–up ?at II years of 46 children with severe unilateral hearing loss at 7 years. Peckham CS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):107–11, Mar–Apr 76

Presbycusis as a complicating factor in evaluating noise–induced hearing loss. pp. 497–524. Corso JF. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (60 ref.)

The Elks deaf detection and development program for early identification of the hearing impaired. pp. 114–21. Alexander PT, et al. **In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.**

Considerations in implementing program of identification and evaluation of deaf persons (birth—twenty–one) in Texas. pp. 156–63. Glorig A, et al. **In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.**

Problems associated with the early diagnosis of deafness in newborn babies. pp. 90–101. Rossi P, et al. **In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.**

Pure tone delayed auditory feedback: development of criteria of performance deterioration. Cooper WA Jr, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):192–6, Mar–Apr 76

Narrow band noise audiometry: the effect of filter slope. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):50–3, Sep–Oct 75

Northwestern University Auditory Test No. 6: normative and comparative intelligibility functions. Wilson RH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):221–8, Mar–Apr 76

A forced–choice technique to evaluate deafness in the hysterical or malingering patient. Pankratz L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):421–2, Jun 75

A prospective study of children 'at risk' for deafness. Thomson IS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):167–72, Feb 76

Critical bandwidth and sensitivity prediction in the acoustic stapedial reflex. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):244–55, May 76

Pure tone–spondee threshold relationships in functional hearing loss: a hypothesis. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):16–32, Feb 76

Letter: Comment on article by Martin and Monro on simulated hearing loss and type V Bekesy tracing. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):282–3, May 76

A comparison of pure–tone thresholds as measured by delayed feedback audiometry, electrodermal response audiometry, and voluntary response audiometry. Billings BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):754–64, Dec 75

Use of low–pass noise in word–recognition testing. Cohen RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):48–54, Mar 76

Comparison between conventional audiometry and ERA of deaf children in a serial test. Claus H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):133–7, Mar–Apr 75

The value of ERA in recruitment determination. Handrock M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):139–45, Mar–Apr 75

Sudden deafness. Greene DA. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 76

Auditory manifestations of Alport's disease syndrome. Rintelmann W. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):375–87, May–Jun 76

[Clinical interpretation of microphonic potentials by electrocochleography] Segers JM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):734–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vibro–tactile perception in the profoundly deaf child and its possible practical applications] Boorsma A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):650–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of perceptive type hearing deficiency in children by determination of stapes reflex thresholds] Courtoy M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):657–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of infantile deafness. Difficulties and errors] Del Bo M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):163–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Protocole for case–finding in deafness: premature, newborn and nursing infants] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):593–6, 599–600, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Keutel's syndrome] Walbaum R, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):313–4, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Sudden deafness] Bouche J, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :7–42, 1973 **(Fre)**

[The electro–cochleogram] Portmann M, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :119–44, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Extraversion (e), neuroticism (n), and psychoticism (p) in deaf people (author's transl)] Savoldelli G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):213–23, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of audiological screening tests in paediatric practice (author's trans)] Johannsen HS. **HNO** 23(3):91–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in clinical pediatric audiology] pp. 217–33. Jakobi H. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Ger)**

[Syncopal attacks and sudden death due to ventricular fibrillation — a variant of the Jervell or Lange–Nielsen syndrome (author's transl)] Weiner C. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):448–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Significance of cochlear nerve electric stimulation in totally deaf patients] Burian K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):530–1, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[SISI–Test and functional hearing loss (author's transl)] Kumpf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):272–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic evaluation of ERA based on stochastic–ergodic conversion (SEC) (author's transl)] Leitner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):677–88, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fowler test (author's transl)] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):920–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Central Recruitment' with unilateral conductive deafness (author's transl)] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):909–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception of ultrasound in totally and partially deaf subjects (author's transl)] Dieroff HG. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):53–8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden deafness] Schmidt–Bäumler U. **ZFA** 52(3):147–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Recording the responses of the auditory system for evaluating hearing] Sommer H, et al. **Harefuah** 89(12):558–60, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prognostic criteria of sudden deafness deduced by electrocochleography (author's transl)] Nishida H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(2):151–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the use of automated audiometry in the topographic diagnosis of perception deafness] Sbenghe–Teţu L. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):105–12, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico–audiologic aspects of perceptive hearing disorder in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):45–50, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiometric tests in children with adenoid hypertrophy] Aitbaeva ZCh. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):37–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of some methods of impedance audiometry in the diagnosis of hearing disorders] Olisov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):17–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective audiometry in the diagnosis of malingering] Manojlović C, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):283–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Kniest's disease. Metatropic dwarfism (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):199–204, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical consideration on impedancimetry. Preliminary study] Capellá G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):30–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Internal childhood deafness of high frequency] Farré Sostres J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):70–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of sudden deafness with Radix puerariae. A comparative analysis of therapeutic results in 294 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):343–9, Sep 75

[Treatment of sound perception deafness with Danaden retard] Koeppel FW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1015–6, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Amidotrizoate therapy for sudden deafness (author's transl)] Morimitsu T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(7):591–600, 20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the round window membrane. Freeman P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):783–94, 1975

Noise exposure and hearing levels of workers in the sheet metal construction trade. Kenney GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):626–32, Aug 75

A procedure for the early detection of noise–susceptible individuals. Michael PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):52–5, Jan 76

Sudden deafness of vascular origin: a human temporal bone study. Gussen R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):94–100, Jan–Feb 76

Rupture of the round window membrane. Taylor PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):105–9, Jan–Feb 76

Odontoma of the middle ear. A case presentation. Bellucci RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):571–3, Sep 75

Audiologic profile of noise–induced hearing loss. Cooper JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):148–50, Mar 76

Sensorineural deafness and labyrinth damage due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Report of a case. Hirsch E. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):499–500, Aug 76

Sensorineural deafness due to osteitis fibrosa. Lindsay JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):37–42, Jan 76

Highly placed jugular bulb and conductive deafness secondary to sinusojugular hypoplasia. Moretti JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):430–1, Jul 76

Sudden deafness with serosanguinous middle ear effusions in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kremer D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(12):347–8, Dec 75

Deafness complicating mucous membrane pemphigoid: a case report. Thomson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):337–9, Sep 75

A complicated case of cortical deafness in a child. Ansink BJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):182–6, 1975

Intermittent hearing loss in young children. Ingram TT. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):239–41, Apr 76

Letter: Unilateral nerve deafness in childhood. Lenhardt ML. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):401–2, Jun 75

Reversible sudden deafness and vertigo. Balkany TJ, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(5):148–51, May 76

Cystic fibrosis: involvement of the ear, nose, and paranasal sinuses. Cunningham DG, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(4):470–1, 474, Oct 75

Otoneurological problems in head injuries and their management. Karnik PP, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):466–9, Sep 75

Sickle cell anemia: audiological findings. Berry RA. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):61–3, Sep–Oct 75

Reversible hearing loss in tumours of the cerebello–pontine angle. Christiansen CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1161–4, Nov 75

Neonatal jaundice as a cause of deafness. Fenwick JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(9):925–32, Sep 75

Sensorineural deafness due to compression chamber noise. Hughes KB. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):803–7, Aug 76

Deafness in sarcoidosis. Kane K. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):531–7, Jun 76

Audiological assessment of deafness associated with xeroderma pigmentosa. Longridge NS. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):539–51, Jun 76

VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve palsies due to parathyroid adenoma with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica. Page JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):761–766, Jul 75

Histopathological findings in the inner ear caused by measles. Suboti R. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):173–81, Feb 76

A study of the causes of hearing loss in a population of deaf children with special reference to genetic factors. Taylor IG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(9):899–914, Sep 75

Sudden deafness following cardio–pulmonary bypass surgery. Wright JL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):757–759, Jul 75

Editorial: Noise-induced hearing loss. **Lancet** 2(7927):215–6, 2 Aug 75

Hearing acuity in young people exposed to pop music and other noise. Hanson DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):203–5, 2 Aug 75

Paget's disease and sensori-neural deafness: temporal bone histopathology of Paget's disease. Lindsay JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):1029–42, Jul 76

Hearing loss of acquired syphilis: diagnosis confirmed by incudectomy. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1888–97, Nov 75

Hearing impairment caused by intratympanic pressure changes during general anesthesia. Patterson ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):399–404, Mar 76

Sudden sensori-neural hearing impairment: a report of 1,220 cases. Shaia FT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):389–98, Mar 76

Classification and treatment of loss of conductive hearing. Losada JS. **Med J Zambia** 9(4):107–11, Aug–Sep 75

School failure and deafness after 'silent' congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Hanshaw JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):468–70, 26 Aug 76

Focus on cutting noise. Hildyard VH. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):26, 28,30–1, Jul–Aug 76

Where is the point of no hearing damage? Van Atta FA. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):38–41, Jul–Aug 76

Take a scientific look at the noise hazard. Ward WD. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):32–6, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of hemodialysis on hearing threshold. Johnson DW, et al. **ORL** 38(3):129–39, 1976

Acoustic neurinomas presenting as sudden deafness. Nedzelski JM, et al. **ORL** 37(5):271–9, 1975

Beethoven's deafness. Wentges RT. **ORL** 37(6):361, 1975

President's address. Tympanosclerosis Gibb AG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):155–62, Mar 76

The aetiology and management of idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Gluckman JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):15–8, 3 Jan 76

Aetiology of deafness in white children in the Cape. Sellars S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1193–7, 17 Jul 76

Sudden deafness. Meyerhoff WL. **Tex Med** 72(1):80–3, Jan 76

Audiologic implications of transmission losses caused by tympanic membrane perforations in cats. Kruger B, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):343–7, May–Jun 76

Hearing impairment following radical neck dissection. Young IM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):155–66, Fall 75

Effects of helicopter noise on pilots' hearing. House JW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:175–86, 1975

[Palatal clefts and hearing] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(3–4):295–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas of the facial nerve] Peytral C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):555–68, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataxia and deafness secondary to meningitis in children: the role of labyrinth diseases] Landthaler G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):319–35, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness caused by vascular disorders] Carre J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):621, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral neuroma of the acoustic nerve in adolescents. Apropos of 2 cases] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):467, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Deafness in children and genotype osteopathies] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):437–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Deafness and vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Decroix G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):503–5, 508–9, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic meningocele of the attic of the middle ear] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):635–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Blocking of the anterior angle of the typanic membrane, a little appreciated cause of deafness] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):723–4, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Exploratory tympanotomy in severe and profound deafness] Del Bo M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):509–13, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Neurosensory complications of Paget's disease] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(10):583–94, Oct 75 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness and Paget's disease] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(10):595–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round window membrane pathology in sudden deafness (author's transl)] Grossenbacher R. **HNO** 24(7):227–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deafness due to hyperinsulinism (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 23(5):152–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central hearing loss in patients with fronto-basal fractures of the skull (author's transl)] Dieroff HG. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):734–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of the auditory pathway using different acoustical evoked responses (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):671–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise-induced hearing loss with chronic otitis media (author's transl)] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):741–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of occupational disease 33 'noise-induced occupational deafness with social significance' between 1964 and 1972 in the chemical industry of the GDR] Schindler M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):641–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningococcal meningitis complicated by arthritis and eighth nerve deafness] Melmed S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):22–3, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in hemorrheology in the pathogenesis of sudden hypacusia] Galioto GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1992–6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Sudden deafness. Report of 3 cases, especially about viral etiology (author's transl)] Nakajima S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(2):142–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hypertoxic scarlet fever resulting in complete deafness] Ożyński R. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1491–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Audiogram changes in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):269–76, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hearing functions in children with diabetes mellitus] Kozlov MIa. **Pediatriia** (7):45–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorder of the auditory function in congenital Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome] Lapchenko SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):57–60, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the risk of injury of the acoustic analyzer in workers of locomotive brigades] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):24–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of disorders of the auditory function in neurilemmomas of the 8th cranial nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):37–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exudative otitis media after stapes surgery, simulating perceptive deafness] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):100–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sudden deafness through labyrinthine window rupture (oval or round) (author's transl)] Castrillo Riol R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):145–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of progressive cone dystrophy, degenerative liver disease, endocrine dysfunction and hearing defect. I. Ophthalmological findings. Hansen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):129–44, Apr 76

The syndrome of renal tubular acidosis with nerve deafness. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):100–4, Jan 76

Familial qt prolongation and risk of sudden death. Furberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):777–82, Sep 75

Familial syndrome with dystonia, neural deafness, and possible intellectual impairment: clinical course and pathological findings. Scribanu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:235–43, 1976

Thrombocytopenia, macrothrombocytopathia, nephritis and deafness. Bernheim J, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):145–50, Jul 76

A new familial syndrome characterized by pigmentary retinopathy, hypogonadism, mental retardation, nerve deafness and glucose intolerance. Edwards JA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):23–32, Jan 76

The temporal bone in the preauricular pit, cervical fistula, hearing loss syndrome. Fitch N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):268–75, Mar–Apr 76

Hereditary deafness and sensory radicular neuropathy. Fitzpatrick DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):552–7, SEP 76

Non-surgical recording of auditory pathway function in cats. Elverland HH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(4):249–57, 30 Dec 75

Hereditary deafness in the dalmatian dog. Mair IW. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(1):1–14, 8 Feb 76

Otodental dysplasia. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):115–9, 1975

Deafness and vitiligo. Thurmon TF, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):315–20, 1976

Familial syndrome of diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness (didmoad) in childhood. Pilley SF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):294–8, Apr 76

The familial association of neurofibromatosis, peroneal muscular atrophy, congenital deafness, partial albinism, and Axenfeld's defect. Bradley WG, et al. **Brain** 97(3):521–32, Sep 74

The Nathalie syndrome. A new hereditary syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):330–40, Nov 75

Cardio-cutaneous syndrome (the 'LEOPARD' syndrome). Review of the literature and a new family. Seuanez H, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):266–76, Mar 76

Nievergelt-Pearlman syndrome with impairment of hearing. Report of three cases in a family. Murakami Y. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):367–72, Aug 75

Familial hereditary, progressive sensori-neural hearing loss with keratosis palmaris and plantaris. Bititci OO. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1143–6, Nov 75

Hereditary progressive sensorineural deafness. Suga F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):667–85, Jul 76

Progressive quadriparesis, mental retardation, retinitis pigmentosa, and hearing loss: report of two sibs. Gordon AM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(4):142–5, Apr 76

Recessive inheritance of diabetes: the syndrome of diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness. Page MM, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):505–20, Jul 76

[Hereditary deafness—current concepts] Bruneaud D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(4):301–5, 308–10, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of Usher's syndrome] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):614, 617, 620, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent rheumatism revealing a familial syndrome. Arthritis—urticarian eruptions—deafness: Muckle-Wells syndrome without kidney amylosis] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(3):201–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different forms of deafness in Treacher – Collins-Syndrome, shown on a family over three generations (author's transl)] Partsch CJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):385–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degenerative sensorineural deafness, vestibular disturbances and bilateral aural and lateral cervical fistulae occurring simultaneously in several members of a family (author's transl)] Brusis T. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):131–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity in otology] Siirde EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):24–30, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Urticaria, deafness and amyloidosis. Study of a case with direct immunofluorescence] de Castro Torres A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(9–10):505–12, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Deafness in middle age—how big is the problem? D'Souza MF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):472–8, Jul 75

Hearing loss in new apprentices due to exposure to non-industrial noise. Taylor CF. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(2):57–8, Apr 76

Letter: Early diagnosis and management of deafness. Zentner G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):806, 22 May 76

Hearing impairments in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:7–9, Feb 76

Thirty-two cases of sudden profound hearing loss occurring in 1973: incidence and prognostic findings. Byl F. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):298–305, May–Jun 75

Persons with impaired hearing United States, 1971. Gentile A. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(101):1–41, Nov 75

Hearing sensitivity and related medical findings among youths 12–17 years, United States. Roberts J, et al. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(154):1–112, Nov 75

[Deafness in children in Tunisia (detection, etiology)] Fayala M. **Tunis Med** 53(5):295–302, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Review of 1,172 clinical cases with human communication disorders] de Díaz MR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):427–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological observations of presbycusis. Suga F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):169–84, Mar–Apr 76

[Changes due to age in the inner ear] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:459–65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recall in acoustically similar and dissimilar letters by normal and deaf subjects. Sípoš I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):169–75, SEP 75

EEG and REM sleep studies in deaf people. Robinson LD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):387–90, Aug 75

Evoked cerebral potential audiometry and hearing threshold. Prevec TS, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76

Early tone-evoked responses in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Stillman RD, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):10–22, Jan–Feb 76

Perception of rhythmic sequences by receptive aphasic and deaf children. Kracke I. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(1):43–51, Apr 75

Ipsilateral acoustic reflex stimulation in normal and sensorineural impaired ears: a preliminary report. Fria T, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):695–703, 1975

The frequency-following response in subjects with profound unilateral hearing loss. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):132–42, Feb 76

Simultaneous oral and nasal airflow during stop consonant production by hearing-impaired speakers. Gilbert HR. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(06):423–37, 1975

Effects of signal processing on intelligibility of speech in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Yanick P Jr. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):229–38, Mar–Apr 76

Auditory temporal summation in presbycusis and noise exposure. Corso JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):58–63, Jan 76

A multidimensional scaling analysis of phonemic responses from hard of hearing and deaf subjects of three languages. Danhauer JL, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(1):42–64, Jan–Mar 75

Auditory responses from the inferior colliculus in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:526–8, 1975

Cerebellar inhibition of auditory function. Wolfe JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):314–8, May–Jun 75

[Indications for electrocochleography] Accoyer B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):813–6, 819–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of the perception of bone-conducted sound according to data of tonal threshold audiometry in patients with syphilis] Dunaeva GA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Practice effects in industrial hearing screening. Thomas WG, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):126–30, Nov–Dec 75

Protective devices in a hearing conservation program. The rationale and justification of personal hearing protectors. Gosztonyi RE. **J Occup Med** 17(11):731–3, Nov 75

How a management commitment works at Coors. Babb A. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):48–9, 51, Jul–Aug 76

Selling the worker on hearing conservation. Feeney RH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):56–9, Jul–Aug 76

Needed: a balanced approach to hearing protection. Strassburg RW. **Occup Health Saf** 45(4):42–3, 45–7, Jul–Aug 76

Proceedings: Preservation of hearing in children with chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma formation. Anker J. **ORL** 37(6):359, 1975

[Medical prevention of occupational deafness caused by noise (audiomobile program SUVA)] Probst R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):210–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Justification for the use of 'Berushi' earplugs in aerodrome conditions] Zharkaia AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):88–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double–barreled hypoplastic internal auditory canal in unilateral deafness. Clemens F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):342–6, Jul 75

RADIOTHERAPY

[Tubal radium therapy. Treatment of acute recurrent otitis and deafness] Pinson L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 95(11–12):737–41, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Physiological and clinical aspects of the rehabilitation of total deafness by implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes. Pialoux P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):436–41, May–Jun 76

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1975. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):427–51, Aug 75

Deaf children vs. the board of education. Biklen DP. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):382–6, Aug 75

Mainstream education for hearing–impaired pupils: issues and interviews. Birch JW. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(2):69–71, Apr 76

Are audiologists strict oralists? Brainerd SH. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):489–92, Oct 75

The hearing impaired in state institutions for the retarded: II. Services and programs. Brannan AC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):502–8, Oct 75

Can deaf children acquire language? An evaluation of linguistic principles in deaf education. Brennan M. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):463–79, Oct 75

Mainstreaming: format or quality? Brill RG. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):377–81, Aug 75

Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. Craig WN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(2):57–288, Apr 76

Mainstreaming and partial integration of deaf with hearing students. Craig WN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(2):63–8, Apr 76

Intensive interpreter training. Dicker L. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):312–9, Jun 76

Experiential deprivation: unresolved factor in the impoverished socialization of deaf school children in residence. Evans AD. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):545–52, Dec 75

Television: a teaching tool for deaf students. Goldfeder C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):406–7, Aug 75

Assessment and instruction: don't push the hard–of–hearing child into the pit! Hardy–Beck P. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):555–7, Dec 75

A child has a hearing loss: reporting the diagnosis of handicaps in children and its impact on parents. Hersch LB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):568–71, Dec 75

Computer animated and textured presentation of language for the deaf. Layzer A. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):38–43, Feb 76

Total communication shuffles off to Buffalo. Letourneau N, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):493–6, Oct 75

Cued speech: an evaluative study. Ling D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):480–8, Oct 75

Comments on CSUN program. Lowell EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):309–11, Jun 76

Comparative studies of academic achievement between hearing impaired and non–hearing impaired students at California State University Northridge. Murphy HJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):305–8, Jun 76

Community–based early childhood programs for the deaf in North Carolina. Peterson LC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):422–6, Aug 75

Guidelines for audiology programs in educational settings for hearing impaired children. Ross M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):346–50, Jun 76

The use of sign language in teaching English. Stokoe WC. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):417–21, Aug 75

Experiential deprivation: a response. Youngs JP Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):553–4, Dec 75

Deaf but not mute. Wright J. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):795–9, May 76

Clowns communicate with deaf people. Nau LY. **Am Rehabil** 1(1):2–3, Sep–Oct 75

Orientation to deafness for general counselors. Purvis JR, et al. **Am Rehabil** 1(1):30–1, Sep–Oct 75

Guidelines for audiology programs in educational settings for hearing–impaired children. **ASHA** 18(5):291–4, May 76

Are we meeting the needs of our hearing aid users? Blood I, et al. **ASHA** 18(6):343–7, Jun 76

Telephone typewriter communication for the deaf. Smoski W. **ASHA** 18(3):183–5, Mar 76

Tel–communicology: health–care delivery system for persons with communicative disorders. Vaughn GR. **ASHA** 18(1):13–7, Jan 76

Meeting report. Electronic aids for the deaf. George RE. **Biomed Eng** 10(12):457–8, Dec 75

A computer–based brain stimulation system to investigate sensory prostheses for the blind and deaf. Mladejovsky MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):286–96, Jul 76

Modification of vocalizations of preschool deaf children by vibrotactile and visual displays. Goldstein MH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1477–81, Jun 76

Guest editorial: the audiologist as advocate. Hannah JE, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):93–6, Nov–Dec 75

Articulation training of two hearing–impaired girls. Bennett CW. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):439–45, Fall 74

The deaf child: controversy over teaching methods. Freeman RD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):229–32, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

Why not a halfway house for the deaf? Granberry HR. **J Rehabil** 42(1):37–8, 43–7, Jan–Feb 76

Acquisition of lipreading in a deaf multihandicapped child. Johnson CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):226–32, May 76

Computer–aided speech training for the deaf. Nickerson RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):120–32, Feb 76

Computer–aided speech training for the deaf. Nickerson RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(1):120–32, Feb 76

Effects of sentence context on recognition of words through lipreading by deaf children. Erber NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):112–9, Mar 76

Pronominalization in the language of deaf students. Wilbur RB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):120–40, Mar 76

The cochlear implant; basic principles. Brackmann DE. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):373–88, Mar 76

The needs of hearing–impaired children. McIntyre IP. **Med J Aust** 1(14):495–6, 3 Apr 76

A total communication environment in an institution. Kopchick GA Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(3):22–3, Jun 75

Infant/preschool hearing impaired child. Early public school intervention emphasizing parent training. Northcott WH. **Minn Med** 59(6):419–24, Jun 76

The study of nonspecific evoked cerebral potential in deaf children rehabilitated by the verbo–tonal method. Ribaric K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):153–9, Mar–Apr 75

Letter: Programme for parents. Meyer S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):27, Sep 74

Living language for deaf pupils. Wollman D, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):11–2, Dec 75

[Physiological assessment of the rehabilitation of total deafness by the implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes] Mac Leold P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):17–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing aids and auditory training of the deaf child. Peculiar problems posed by multiple handicaps] Bruneaud D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(4):313–21, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Hearing training of the deaf child from the perspective of his social integration] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):470, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Maternal role in the early education of the deaf child] Daudet N, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):725–6, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance tests in the practical application of the hearing aid] Fleury MA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):212–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gesture and language. Rhythm and motion] Martenot D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):233–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a group of deaf children in a psychorhythmic framework at the C.E.O.P] Ouzilou C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):240–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special aspects of lesson organization for children with sight and hearing disorders] Belostockaja EM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):910–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech audiometry as an indicator of the effectiveness of rehabilitation of preschool children with hearing disorders] Liakh GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):36–40, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psycho–pedagogical preparation of patients for wearing hearing aids] Milochenko TG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Functional eustachian tuboplasty: a new surgical technique. Misurya VK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):330–3, Jun 76

[Meatomyosynangiosis (Ugo Fisch operation) in progressive perceptive deafness. Principles, results and indications] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):453–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of sudden deafness (author's transl)] Tiedemann R, et al. **HNO** 23(3):82–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of reconstructive surgery of the ossicular chain in transmission deafness] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):397–401, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Stellate ganglion blocks for idiopathic sensorineural hearing loss. Haug O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):5–8, Jan 76

Acupuncture effect on neurosensory deafness. Yarnell SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):166–8, Apr 76

Cochlear implants. Michelson RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):441–4, May 76

Audiological evaluation following acupuncture for hearing loss. Davis JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2047–54, Dec 75

Acupuncture and sensorineural hearing loss: a review. Borton TE. **South Med J** 69(5):600–1, May 76

[The problem of hearing in the case of surgical cavities. New perspectives: the hidden hearing aid] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):85–112, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective study of the effect of rapid improvement of hearing on certain voice characteristics] pp. 318–24. Maximov I. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Fre)**

[Crenotherapy of the deaf child] de Bourguesdon MJ. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):465–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Atresia of the ear (author's transl)] Johnsen NJ, et al. **HNO** 23(9):282–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ATP–atp Jakobi H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):891–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stellate ganglion blocks and vasodilator drugs in the treatment of perceptive deafness (author's transl)] Meuser W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):66–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Histo–physiological relationships in the deaf white cat auditory system. Rebillard G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):48–56, Jul–Aug 76

DEAMINATION

[Synthesis of nucleosides with a split sugar and study of enzymatic deamination] Tronchet J. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):105–17, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

DEAMINO ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSIN**

DEANOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DEATH

see related
ATTITUDE TO DEATH
HOMICIDE
MORTUARY PRACTICE
TERMINAL CARE

Brain energy metabolism during the process of dying and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):57–64, 1976

The forgotten grievers. Gyulay JE. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1476–9, Sep 75

Editorial: The right to die. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):53, Jan 76

Is dying being worked to death? Cohen RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):575–7, May 76

The blame of dying young. Appleton WS. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(4):377–81, Winter 75

Defining death: a philosophical problem for medicine and law. Engelhardt HT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):587–90, Nov 75

Psychiatric breakdown following recent parent death. Birtchnell J. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):379–90, Dec 75

Long range effects of father's loss: the cognitive complexity of bereaved children and their school adjustment. Lifshitz M. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(2):189–97, Jun 76

Psycho–social transitions: comparison between reactions to loss of a limb and loss of a spouse. Parkes CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:204–10, Sep 75

Death with dignity. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6013):824–5, 3 Apr 76

Don't forget the children. Wilkes JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):528–9, 18 Sep 76

Why? **Can Nurse** 72(5):35–6, May 76

Grief and bereavement following the death of a spouse. Vachon ML. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(1):35–44, Feb 76 (58 ref.)

Grief and the primary physician. McCawley A. **Conn Med** 40(2):115–22, Feb 76

The concepts of death and embodiment. Agich GJ. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(2):95–105, Jul 76

Alternative methods of animal sacrifice: the effect on intestinal function in vitro. Johnson IT. **Experientia** 32(3):347–8, 15 Mar 76

Understanding and helping dying patients and their families. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(3):117, 121–2, 127, Mar 76

Focusing on some of the ethical problems associated with death and dying. Black PM. **Geriatrics** 31(1):138–41, Jan 76

Meeting the three major needs of the dying patient. Schulz R. **Geriatrics** 31(6):132–7, Jun 76

Distinguishing the social from the pathological. Death, where is thy 'cause'? Benjamin M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):15–6, Jun 76

President's message–death with dignity. **Heart Lung** 5(1):19,21, Jan–Feb 76

On death and afterlife: a biblical and theological interpretation. Cleary FX. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):40–4, Dec 75

Death with dignity legislation: a foot in the door? Hummel RF. **Hosp Prog** 57(6):50–7, Jun 76

Quinlan case leaves physicians with life–death decisions. Dorf I. **Hospitals** 50(1):83–5, 1 Jan 76

The bereaved. pp. 93–103. Burgess AW, et al. **In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955c 1976.**

Aggression, the death drive and the problem of sadomasochism. A reinterpretation of Freud's second drive theory. Sternbach O. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):321–33, Aug 75

Crisis consultation. Blank H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):179–89, Autumn 75

On mourning, immortality, and utopia. Pollock GH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):334–62, 1975

Personality characteristics of death–row prison inmates. Panton JH. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):306–9, Apr 76

Determining the right to die—a physician's responsibility. Lupo JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(3):243–4, Mar 76

Death on the railway. Murphy GK. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):218–26, Jan 76

On widowhood. Discussion. Blau D. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):29–40, 1975

To die young, to die old management of terminal illness at age 20 and at age 85: case reports. Death and dying in a 20–year–old woman. Foster JR. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(2):111–26, 1975

On widowhood. Introduction. Kahana RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):5–8, 1975

On widowhood. Discussion. Levin S. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):57–9, 1975

To die young, to die old management of terminal illness at age 20 and at age 85: case reports. Death and dying in an 85–year–old woman. Morris LL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(2):127–35, 1975

To die young, to die old management of terminal illness at age 20 and at age 85: case reports. Discussion. Myerson PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(2):137–57, 1975

On widowhood. Mutual help and the elderly widow. Silverman PR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):9–27, 1975

On widowhood. Grief work and indentity reconstruction. Znanieckilopata H. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):41–55, 1975

Editorial: Death decisions. Dornette WH. **J Leg Med** 3(10):5, Nov–Dec 75

Death education in U.S. medical schools. Dickinson GE. **J Med Educ** 51(2):134–6, Feb 76

After the child dies. Fischhoff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):140–6, Jan 76

Letter: The role of the pediatrician 'after the child dies'. Wessel MA. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1065, Jun 76

Rethinking an ecologic–system model of man's health, disease, aging, death. Hoyman HS. **J Sch Health** 45(9):509–18, Nov 75

Letter: Pleasures and tragedies of death. Kennedy BJ. **JAMA** 234(1):24, 6 Oct 75

Letter: Dying at home. Sampson WI. **JAMA** 235(17):1840, 26 Apr 76

A death in the family. The impact on children. Wessel MA. **JAMA** 234(8):865–6, 24 Nov 75

Instruction on death and dying for the medical student. Bloch S. **Med Educ** 10(4):269–73, Jul 76

The presentation and management of bereavement. Raphael B. **Med J Aust** 2(24):909–11, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: When did death take place? **Med Leg J** 44(2):31–2, 1976

How dead can you be? Van Till–d'Aulnis de Bourouill A. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):133–47, Apr 75

Defining death. MacDonald MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):300–2, May–Jun 76

Death with dignity—passive euthanasia. Guide to physician dealing with dying patients. Jaretzki A 3d. **NY State J Med** 76(4):539–43, Apr 76

The experience of dying and death. Neels RJ. **NZ Med J** 83(561):233–6, 14 Apr 76

Books for children about death. Aradine CR. **Pediatrics** 57(3):372–8, Mar 76

Forensic problems in practice. VI.—The doctor at the scene of death. Knight B. **Practitioner** 216(1296):721–4, Jun 76

Grief, mourning, and pathological mourning. David CJ. **Primary Care** 2(1):81–92, Mar 75

Restoration of nucleic acid biosynthesis after clinical death and factors stimulating the process in vivo. Konikova AS, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):125–30, 1975

The influence of an agonal phase on the vascular resistance of the kidney measured during hypothermic perfusion studies. Bilde T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):49–51, 1976

'Shalom' means peace. Cowan C. **Suicide** 5(3):177–82, Fall 75

The anticipation of death by violence: a psychological profile. Mahoney J, et al. **Suicide** 5(2):86–92, Summer 75

Death and suicide in modern lyrics. Nigro D. **Suicide** 5(4):232–45, Winter 75

The Uniform Anatomical Gift Act and a statutory definition of death. Jeddeloh NP. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):245–9, Jun 76

Life or death—whose decision—theological aspects. Oglesby WB Jr. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):710–3, Sep 75

Protein degradation to low–molecular compounds after death and during reanimation. Konikova AS, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):347–55, 11 Sep 75

[New theory on natural death] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):675–6, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[The old are young people who became older] Moller E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1293–4, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Prolongation of life and geriatrics] Junod JP. **Brux Med** 55(11):567–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Death in solitary confinement] Naeve W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:255–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death from psychological reactions] Stumpfe KD. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:139–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Representation of birth and death through clay–dolls of the Caraja, Brazil] Hartmann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):109–14, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Discussion: Anonymous dying. Comments on F. Baecker: Med. Klin. 70(1975), 775] Theuer D, et al. **Med Klin** 71(2):68–9, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the demonstration of causality between the traffic accident and the onset of death] Althoff H. **Med Welt** 27(9):397–404, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiological aspects in the pronouncement of death] Flemming I. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):403–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Psychology of war (civilization as Thanatos or civilization as Eros)] Comparato S. **Minerva Med** 66(59):2962–70, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in phosphatase and acid cathepsin activity in the dog cerebral cortex in terminal states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thanatology and its importance in clinical practice] Vail' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):34–6, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of direct causes and mechanisms of death] Khazanov AT. **Sov Med** (12):101–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs and oxygenation in terminal states. Progressive pulmonary consolidation following resuscitation, trauma, shock and sepsis] Safar P, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):85–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Recovery from a state of clinical death at prehospital stages] Khachaturov GS. **Voen Med Zh** (3):61–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychic changes and their dynamics in persons who have experienced situations dangerous for life] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):227–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico–legal concept of death] Avendaño J. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 38(1):50–61, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Death in Sweden before and now] Feigenberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2179–82, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sudden death after 'Billigram' infusion in Waldenstrom's disease] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:160–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Death within the framework of emotional stress] Janssen W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:97–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative mortality and its etiology (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(1):49–58, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[The frequency of pulmonary edema in death from hanging] Pollak S. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:134–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Quality of death certificate as compared to autopsy findings. Briggs RC. **Ariz Med** 32(8):617–9, Aug 75

Influence of coroners' officers and pathologists on suicide verdicts. Barraclough B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:471–4, May 76

Psychiatric morbidity in a sample of a London coroner's open verdicts. Holding TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:133–43, Aug 75

Editorial: Temples of truth. **Br Med J** 3(5982):506, 30 Aug 75

Reliability of heart disease diagnoses. Najem GR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(12):452–7, Dec 75

Drug–associated isoelectric EEGs. A hazard in brain–death certification. Powner DJ. **JAMA** 236(10):1123, 6 Sep 76

Medical certification of cause of death in peninsular Malaysia. Lau L. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):179–84, Mar 76

[Letter: Death certificates and cancer] Bremerskov V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2582–3, 27 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Improvement of statistics concerning causes of death] Howitz P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1361–3, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Death certificates and cancer] Krarup NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2991–2, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Medical causes of death and autopsies] Rothschild A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2205–6, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Omission in registering the death of children who died in maternity wards] Legarreta A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):165–71, 1973 **(Spa)**

[A will contested—a physician reminded] **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2278, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The coroner describes the manner of dying in New York City, 1784—1816. Blinderman A. **Am J Med** 61(1):103–10, Jul 76

DEATH PENALTY see **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

DEATH RATE see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

see related
RESUSCITATION

Factors related to sudden death in acute ischaemic heart disease. A community study in Helsinki. Romo M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (547):1–92, 1972

Familial qt prolongation and risk of sudden death. Furberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):777–82, Sep 75

Editorial: Sudden death and acute myocardial infarction—what are we talking about? Grace WJ. **Am Heart J** 91(1):1–2, Jan 76

Myocardial lesions in sudden, unexpected coronary death. Haerem JW. **Am Heart J** 90(5):562–8, Nov 75

'Hole–in–one' sudden death: mitral stenosis and left atrial ball thrombus. Lie JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):798–804, Jun 76

Letter: Sudden death in sexual activity. Nalbantgil I, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):405–6, Mar 76

Sudden death following intravenous sodium diphenylhydantoin. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):375–7, Mar 76

Factors related to suddenness of death from coronary disease: combined Albany–Framingham studies. Doyle JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1073–8, Jun 76

Sudden death in the mitral valve prolapse–click syndrome. Jeresaty RM. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):317–8, Feb 76 (11 ref.)

Editorial: Beta adrenergic blockade for prophylaxis against recurrent myocardial infarction and sudden death. Ross J Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):486–7, Apr 76

Sudden death caused by benign tumor of the atrioventricular node. Bharati S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):224–8, Feb 76

Delay in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Lack of influence on incidence of sudden death. Gillum RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):649–54, Jun 76

Sudden death from ruptured intercostal artery aneurysm. A late complication of thoracotomy. Heifetz SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1253–4, Oct 75

The heart and la mort d'amour (muerte por amor) sex, sudden death and the heart. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):118–21, May 76

Circumstances attending 100 sudden deaths from coronary artery disease with coroner's necropsies. Myers A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1133–43, Nov 75

Letter: Sudden death and fluorocarbon–containing aerosols. Fogel S. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):671–2, 17 Apr 76

Cigarette smoking, coronary heart disease and sudden death. Lough J. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):919, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Sudden sniffing death. Poklis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):208, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Sudden death while on phenothiazines. Bland RC. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):323–4, Jun 75

The heritable syndrome of prolonged Q–T interval, syncope, and sudden death. Electron microscopic observation. Moothart RW, et al. **Chest** 70(2):263–6, Aug 76

Prodromata of myocardial infarction and sudden death. Alonzo AA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1056–62, Dec 75

Pathology of atherosclerotic heart disease in sudden death. I. Organizing thrombosis and acute coronary vessel lesions. Baba N, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):53–9, Dec 75

Pathology of atherosclerotic heart disease in sudden death. II. The significance of myocardial infarction. Bashe WJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):63–77, Dec 75

Profile of risk of sudden death in apparently healthy people. Doyle JT. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):176–9, Dec 75

Prodromal symptoms and signs of sudden death. Feinleib M, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):155–9, Dec 75 (27 ref.)

Predictors of sudden cardiac death. Friedman GD, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):164–9, Dec 75

De subitaneis mortibus. XIV. Bacterial arteritis in Whipple's disease. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):722–31, Oct 75

De subitaneis mortibus. XV. Hereditary stenosis of the His bundle in Pug dogs. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1152–60, Dec 75

De subitaneis mortibus. XVII. Multifocal stenoses due to fibromuscular dysplasia of the sinus node artery. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):736–42, Apr 76

XVIII. Persistent fetal dispersion of the atrioventricular node and His bundle within the central fibrous body. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1026–34, Jun 76

De subitaneis mortibus. XIX. On the cause of sudden death in pheochromocytoma, with special reference to the pulmonary arteries, the cardiac conduction system, and the aggregation of platelets. James TN. **Circulation** 54(2):348–56, Aug 76

Toward preventing coronary death from ventricular fibrillation. Julian DG. **Circulation** 54(3):360–4, Sep 76

Time, place, event of sudden death. Killip T. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):160–3, Dec 75 (14 ref.)
Demographic characteristics and trends in arteriosclerotic heart disease mortality: Sudden death and myocardial infarction. Kuller L, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):1–15, Dec 75
Pathology of the myocardium and the conduction system in sudden coronary death. Lie JT, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):41–52, Dec 75
Monitoring for serious arrhythmias and high risk of sudden death. Lown B, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):189–98, Dec 75
Sudden death due to coronary artery disease. A clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic profile. Margolis JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):180–8, Dec 75
Sudden death in patients evaluated for ischemic heart disease. Oberman A, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):170–5, Dec 75
Arteriosclerosis of coronary arteries in sudden, unexpected deaths. Perper JA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):27–33, Dec 75
Sudden death among postoperative patients with tetralogy of Fallot: a follow-up study of 243 patients for an average of twelve years. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):289–93, Aug 76
Myocardial cell necrosis and sudden death in humans. Reichenbach DD, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):60–2, Dec 75
Anatomical pathology of sudden unexpected cardiac death. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):18–26, Dec 75
Methodological considerations for the study of sudden cardiac death: An autopsy protocol. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):78–95, Dec 75
Primary prevention of sudden coronary death. Stamler J. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):258–79, Dec 75
Possible electrophysiological mechanisms for lethal arrhythmias accompanying myocardial ischemia and infarction. Wit AL, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):96–115, Dec 75
Crisis intervention: effects of crisis intervention on family survivors of sudden death situations. Williams WV, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):128–36, Summer 76
Conspectus: Sudden coronary death. Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(5):3, May 76
Population study of the early phase of acute myocardial infarction and sudden coronary death. Hejl Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):145–53, 1976
Epidemiology of sudden unexpected death in Denmark. Bekker C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):28–34, Feb 76
beta-Adrenergic bronchodilators and sudden death in asthmatics. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(6):21–2, 12 Mar 76
Prediction of sudden death in patients discharged after acute myocardial infarction. Helmers C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):187–92, Oct 75
Pathology of sudden cardiac death and acute myocardial infarction. pp. 77–81. Roberts WC.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Sudden death – the nation's no. 1 health problem. Can it be predicted and/or prevented? pp. 82–4. Wallace AG.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Pathology of sudden cardiac death and acute myocardial infarction. pp. 113–7. Roberts WC.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.
The impact of the death of a group member on a therapy group. Cohen AI. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(2):203–12, Apr 76
The death of a twin: mourning and anniversary reactions. Fragments of 10 years of self-analysis. Engel GL. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(1):23–40, 1975
Sudden deaths in yearling feedlot cattle. Pierson RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):527–9, 1Sep 76
Sudden death associated with treatment of three dogs with bunamidine hydrochloride. Williams JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):689–91, 15 Apr 76
Analyses of rumen fluid from 'sudden death', lactic acidotic and healthy cattle fed high concentrate ration. Wilson JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1249–55, Nov 75
Heat stroke, disseminated intravascular coagulation and death in a long distance runner. Charan NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):917–9, Dec 75
Sudden death while attempting to conceal illegal drugs: laryngeal obstruction by a package of heroin. Simson LR Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):378–380, Apr 76
Familial infantile myasthenia gravis: a cause of sudden death in young children. Conomy JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):428–30, Sep 75
Editorial: Sudden death and lingering hope. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(16):1726, 19 Apr 76
[Sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):27–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Death and coronary attacks in men after giving up cigarette smoking. A report from the Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1345–8, 7 Dec 74
Sudden death caused by interaction between a macroglobulin and a divalent drug. Harboe M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):285–9, 7 Aug 76
Coronary heart-attacks in East London. Pedoe HT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):833–8, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Coffee, myocardial infarction, and sudden death. Rotenberg FA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):140–1, 17 Jul 76
The medicolegal aspects of rapid deaths initiated by hypoxia and anoxia. Gordon I. **Leg Med Annu** :29–47, 1975 (36 ref.)
Sudden coronary death: approaches to its prevention. Stamler J. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):245–82, Mar 76
Editorial: Sudden sniffing death. **Med J Aust** 2(6):202–3, 9 Aug 75
Letter: Australian ambulances and casualty services. O'Rourke M. **Med J Aust** 1(19):722, 8 May 76
Sicklemia and unexpected death in sickle cell trait: observations of five cases. Mease AD, et al. **Milit Med** 141(7):470–3, Jul 76
Mechanisms and prevention of sudden death. Doyle JT. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(7):111–6, Jul76
Editorial: Psychologic factors in instantaneous cardiac death. Engel GL. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):664–5, 18 Mar 76
Lung function and risk of myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Friedman GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1071–5, 13 May 76
Letter: Heart disease in marathon runners. Opie LH. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1067, 6 May 76
Fatal ancylostomiasis in a dog. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):151–2, Jul 75
Forensic problems in practice. I—Sudden natural death. Knight B. **Practitioner** 216(1291):95–101, Jan 76
The cardiovascular risks and benefits of exercise. Noakes TD, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):288–96, Mar 76 (43 ref.)
Microampere electrocution during haemodialysis — an unrecognised cause of sudden death. Gotloib L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:210–3, 1975
The wind of the cannon ball: an informative anecdote from medical history. McMahon CE. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(3):125–31, 1975
Sudden death and factors related to long-term prognosis following acute myocardial infarction. Kentala E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(1):27–32, 1976
Sudden unexplained death in a psychiatric patient taking thioridazine. Goodson WH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):311, 315, 320, Mar 76
Acute lung toxicity and sudden death in rats following the intravenous administration of the plasticizer, di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, solubilized with Tween surfactants. Schulz CO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):514–25, Sep 75
[Quantitative K and Na levels in different parts of the heart in cases of sudden death from coronary disease, acquired heart valve defects and violent death] Radanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A rare case of sudden death in relation to a sexual act] Balogh I. **Arch Kriminol** 156(1–2):12–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Sudden death following foreign body entrapment in the esophagus] Kiesler J. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):141–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden death] Bender F, et al. **Hippokrates** 46(3):399–401, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Is sudden death predictable] Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Klin** 70(35):1387–97, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Is sudden heart death predictable? Conclusion] Kaltenbach M. **Med Klin** 71(10):440, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Is sudden heart death predictable? Comment to W. D. Bussmann, M. Kaltenbach: Med. Klin. 70(1975), 1387–1397] Mathes K. **Med Klin** 71(10):439–40, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Fat embolism as a cause of sudden death] Jarosch K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):694–5, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Sudden death due to lung tumor embolism of an angioplastic sarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Gibb B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):316–8, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic usefulness of coronarometric studies (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):137–47, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Larynx lesions and sudden death (author's transl)] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):321–33, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[About correlation between sudden unexpected death and otitis media occulta in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Ehrhardt G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):91–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Sudden death of young people during physical exercise] Amikam S. **Harefuah** 90(2):87–8, 15 Jan 76 **(Heb)**
[Sudden death in youths and adults] Bolis GB. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 35(3):109–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Idiopathic cardiomyopathy—study of sudden death in idiopathic and familial cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):837, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden cardiac death – discussion] Kimura N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):325–47, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**
[Registration of cases of non-hospitalized patients sudden death due to acute myocardial infarct and acute coronary insufficiency and its importance for further improvement in the control of ischemic heart disease] Januškevicius ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):22–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[One of the possible mechanisms of death during temporary compression of the hepato-duodenal ligament (experimental study)] Pogorelov IF. **Klin Khir** (5):78–9, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Decomposition of proteins of the organs and tissues after death and resuscitation] Vinarskaia AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):12–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of sudden death of a child with smallpox] Vashetko RV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):29–39, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of direct causes and mechanisms of death] Khazanov AT. **Sov Med** (12):101–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 cases of sudden death of twins with idiopathic cardiomegaly] Egorov VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):47, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Sudden death to thymico-cortical insufficiency] Kriuchkov II, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):48, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Sudden death of patients with bronchial asthma] Levina TsA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):101–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Pacemaker death. Green GD, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):684, 25 Sep 76

7-DEAZANEBULARIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

3-DEAZAURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

DEBRIDEMENT

Radical surgical debridement in the treatment of advanced generalized bacterial peritonitis. Hudspeth AS. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1233–6, Oct 75
Early debridement in pit viper bites. Glass TG Jr. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2513–6, 7 Jun 76
Evaluation of a topical enzymatic debridement agent—sutilains ointment: a preliminary report. Coopwood TB. **South Med J** 69(7):834–6, Jul 76
[Split skin transplantation after grinding off hypertrophic burn scars] pp. 327–9. Zeitz J, et al.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)
[Histological examination of the cornea following caustic burns and debridement of external corneal layers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):173–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Debridement of external corneal layers in experimental burns with caustic soda] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):167–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of suppuration during initial surgical debridement of open fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):8–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The blister and the second degree burn in guinea pigs: the effect of exposure. Wheeler ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):74–83, Jan 76

METHODS

Maggot therapy for subacute mastoiditis. Horn KL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):377–9, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Use of a topical enzymatic debriding agent in wounds of the equine leg (a pilot study). Owen R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1101–5, Sep 75

DEBRISOQUIN see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

DECABORANE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

DECALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see under **CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS**

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC

Effect of decalcifying agents on the staining of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Anderson G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):744–5, Sep 75
Proceedings: In vivo quantitative decalcification method and its application. Sakai T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):342, 1 Sep 74
Letter: Iron stain in decalcified marrow. Bark CJ. **JAMA** 231(1):25, 6 Jan 75
A decalification method for ultrastructure of echinoderm tissues. Dietrich HF, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):351–4, Sep 75
[Action of EDTA on lipids in human compact bone (author's transl)] Ngoma Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):183–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The decalcification of teeth for histological studies by means of ultrasonics] Menzel HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):462–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electrolytic decalcificator of bone tissue] Pochebyt BF. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):77–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Decalcification of formalin-fixed tooth jaw specimens from swine; using the Soviet Vilenon method] Schubert W.

Stomatol DDR 26(4):269–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Decamethoxin paste on wax base for the treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Andriichuk AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):97–8, Sept–Oct 1974 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effects of calcium and lanthanum on the interaction of decamethonium with soluble acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):329–31, Jul 76

The study of (Methyl–3H)decamethonium dichloride incorporation into normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Marusyk H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):159–65, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the time course of excitation and inhibition by iontophoretic decamethonium in frog endplate. Adams PR. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):59–65, May 76

Decamethonium in the perfused and immersed rat diaphragm. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):367–74, Jul 75

Proceedings: Dose–response curves with labelled sodium and labelled decamethonium in rat muscle. Creese R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):43P–44P, Jan 76

Effects of edrophonium, eserine, decamethonium, d–tubocurarine, and gallamine on the kinetics of membrane–bound and solubilized eel acetylcholinesterase. Robaire B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):722–34, Nov 75

Voltage dependence of agonist responses at voltage–clamped frog endplates. Adams PR. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):145–51, 30 Jan 76

[Microbiological characteristics and sensitivity to antibiotics of decamethoxin–resistant diphtheric bacilli] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1095–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mitotic regime of cultures of continuous human amniotic cells (line A1) subjected to the action of decamethoxin] Poltavskii VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):506–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of the microflora isolated from children with diseases of the respiratory tracts to decamethoxine and antibiotics] Palii GK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):347–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis by means of decamethoxin paste] Zubovich AP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):99–100, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Some neurotoxic properties of triethylene glycol dinitrate: a comparison with decamethonium. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):585–94, Jun 76

DECANOATES see under **DECANOIC ACIDS**

DECANOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of neodecanoic acids in onions. Gilbert MD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):194–5, Jan–Feb 76

METABOLISM

Fluorometric serum lipase assay: evaluation of monodecanoyl fluorescein as substrate. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1479–85, Sep 75

[Decanoic acid, new precursor for in vitro biosynthesis of oleic acid by a plant subcellular fraction] Mazliak P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):943–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of clay minerals on the oxidative activity of the caprolactam destructors Bacillus subtilis 6 and 21] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):362–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DECARBOXYCYSTINE see **CYSTAMINE**

DECARBOXYLASES see **CARBOXY–LYASES**

DECARBOXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see **DMF INDEX**

DECELERATION see under **ACCELERATION**

DECEREBRATE STATE

Effect of oxotremorine on the response of antidromically activated Renshaw cells in decerebrate cats. Ganguly DK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):35–43, 10 May 76

Slow respiratory stimulant effect of hyperoxia in chemodenervated decerebrate cats. Rosenstein R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):767–72, Nov 75

Influence of midcollicular decerebration on the cardiovascular effects of ouabain. Quest JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):763–8, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression of decerebrate rigidity by phenytoin and chlorpromazine. Anderson RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):858–62, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Paw contact placing in the hypothalamic cat given caffeine. Bogen JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):125–7, Jan 75

ETIOLOGY

Prognosis of traumatic decerebrated rigidity. Caruselli G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):124–32, Apr–Jun 74

[Neuroendocrine histopathological findings in post–traumatic apallic syndrome] Cioffi FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):595–601, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of neonatal decerebration on thermogenesis during starvation and cold exposure in the rat. Bignall KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):174–88, Oct 75

Reflex figures in the decerebrate and spinal state. Trubatch J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):337–46, May 76

Proceedings: The participation of the reticular formation during conditioning in the chronic decerebrate rat. Lovick TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):26P–27P, May 76

[Effect of some central nervous interventions on Breuer's and Herring's inflation reflex in the rats] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(44):1355–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Periodic activities of the isolated cortex] Landau–Ferey J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 71 (Fre)

[The effect of halothane and enflurane as well as of propanidid and ketamin on the aortic baroreceptor discharge of decerebrated cats (author's transl)] Hagenau W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(7):331–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Effects of hypoxia on gastrointestinal movement in normal and decerebrate dogs] Higuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):218–9, Dec 75 (Jpn)

DECIDUA

Prostaglandins F in uterine tissue and venous plasma of pseudopregnant rats: effect of deciduomata. Weems CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):282–8, Oct 75

Deciduoma formation in rats with cornified vagina. Takewaki K, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):224–6, 15 Feb 76

Effects of heat—stress in rats. II. Factor(s) responsible for reduced embroynic and/or foetal survival percentage. Narendranath R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):140–5, Jul–Sep 75

[Diagnostics of the decidual changes found on the cervix uteri and its evaluation from the aspect of morbidity of pregnant women (author's transl)] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):276–8, Jun 76 (Cze)

[Experimental rat deciduoma: histoenzymology] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1204–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic deciduoma and delayed nidation in castrated pregnant rat after ACTH injection] Mayer G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1194–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes of blood coagulation properties of the uterine tissue in pregnancy] Vdovina GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):14–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The distribution within the placenta, myometrium, and decidua of 24Na–labelled hypertonic saline solution following intra–amniotic or extra–amniotic injection. Gustavii B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):734–9, Sep 75

[Relative concentration of deoxyribonucleic acid in the experimental deciduoma and the blastocyst of female rats: cytophotometric study] Dupont H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):621–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytophotometric study of deoxyribonucleic acid in mesometral cells of experimental deciduoma in unilaterally pregnant rats] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):935–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microscopic pattern of blood vessels in parietal decidua in cases of severe arterial hypertension during pregnancy. Liebhart M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):185–90, 1975

A technique for monitoring endometrial or decidual blood flow with an intra–uterine thermistor probe. Akerlund M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):469–77, 1975

[Morphology of myometrial and decidual arteries in normal pregnancy, in toxemia of pregnancy, and in maternal diabetes (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):38–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colposcopic picture of vessels in decidual ectopy (deciduosis) at the portio vaginalis uteri] Madej J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):538–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of deciduomata by intrauterine copper in the rabbit. Tobert JA. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):197–200, Oct 75

[The influence of sex hormones on deciduoma development in the uterus of ovariectomized rats] **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):398–400, May–Jun 74 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Initiation of human parturition. II. Identification of phospholipase A2 in fetal chorioamnion and uterine decidua. Schultz FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):650–3, 15 Nov 75

Work in progress. Occurence of phospholipase A1 and A2 in human decidua. Akesson B. **Prostaglandins** 9(5):667–73, May 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progesterone and estrogen control of uterine prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity during deciduomal growth. Alam NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):859–63, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of decidua on fibrinolysis induced by urokinase and by the fibrinolytic activity of the rat ovum. Liedholm P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):217–9, 1976

Early synthesis of uterine proteins after a decidual stimulus in the pseudopregnant rat. Denari JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):1–8, Aug 76

Endogenous concentration of progesterone and 2 alpha –pregnane–3,20–dione in rat decidula tissue. Shore LS. **Steroids** 27(4):441–9, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of invasive growth in vitro. Human decidua graviditatis confronted with established human cell lines and primary human explants. Schleich AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):221–37, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The luteotrophic action of decidual tissue: the stimulating effect of decidualization on the serum progesterone level of pseudopregnant rats. Rothchild I, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):838–42, Oct 75

Effect of decidual tissue on the uterine production of prostaglandins in pseudopregnant rats. Castracane VD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):101–4, Jan 76

A study of the possible role of prostaglandins in decidualization using a nonsurgical method for the instillation of fluids into the rat uterine lumen. Tobert JA. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):391–3, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelial cell death in the oil–induced decidual reaction of the pseudopregnant mouse: an ultrastructural study. Hinchliffe JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):463–8, Dec 75

DECISION MAKING

see related

GAME THEORY

Effects of time stress and stimulus–response set size on the efficiency of detection of involvement with suppressed information through the use of the forced number–guessing technique. Lieblich I, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(1):75–84, Feb 76

Group influences on the decisions of selected secondary school students. Gifford VD, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):369–72, Fall 75

Behavioral decision model for delinquent and predelinquent adolescents. Rutherford RB Jr. **Adolescence** 11(41):97–106, Spring 76

Adolescent role assessment. Black MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(2):73–9, Feb 76

Student selectron of field work experience. Bohr PC. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):500–1, Sep 75

Four models in imparting decision–making information. Griffin NL. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):349–51, Jul 75

Promising prospects: students choosing therapy as a career. Holmstrom EI. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):608–14, Nov–Dec 75

Classification of practitioners by urban Chicano patients: an aspect of the sociology of lay knowledge. Hayes–Bautista DE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):156–63, Mar 76

Mood changes in an alcoholism treatment program based on drinking decisions. Alterman AI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1032–7, Oct 75

The worth of a screening program: an application of a statistical decision model for the benefit evaluation of screening projects. Bay KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):145–50, Feb 76

A framework for prevention: changing health–damaging to health–generating life patterns. Milio N. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):435–9, May 76

Extramedical factors in the decision to hospitalize medical patients. Mushlin AI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):170–2, Feb 76

Changing career specialties within veterinary medicine. Snizek WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):381–2, Apr 76

Changes in women's preferences for the racial composition

of medical facilities, 1969–1974. Udry JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):284–6, Mar 76

Increasing the reliability of clinical data and judgments. Koran LM. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):69–73, Apr 76

Editorial: Decision analysis and coronary artery surgery. Humphries JO. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):123–4, Jul 76

Coronary artery surgery: the use of decision analysis. Pauker SG. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):8–18, Jul 76

Information seeking in a multistage betting game. Kleiter GD, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):213–30, 1974

A case study in techniques of allocation. Gardner MJ, et al. **Biometrics** 31(4):931–42, Dec 75

Where do psychiatrists come from? The influence of United Kingdom medical schools on the choice of psychiatry as a career. Brook P. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:313–7, Apr 76

Choice reaction times in depressive states. Byrne DG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):149–56, Jun 76

Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):199–209, Jun 76

A strategy for thyroid function tests. Britton KE, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):350–2, 9 Aug 75

Further decline of breast–feeding. Eastham E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):305–7, 7 Feb 76

Career choices of Macy Foundation fellows in the history of medicine and the biological sciences. Bowers JZ, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):279–83, Summer 75

Correlates the hospitalization decision: a replicative study. Streiner DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):411–5, Sep–Oct 75

Information, decision–making, and the diagnostic process. Markin RA. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(6):557–72, Nov–Dec 75

Sequential games and medical diagnosis. Hockstra DJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):205–15, Jun 76

Optimal control of medical treatment: adaptive control of blood glucose level in diabetic coma. Inoue M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):217–28, Jun 76

Duration of early visual experience and visual cliff behavior of chicks. Kaufman LW. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):1–4, Jan 76

Classification and discrimination for data analysis in pharmacology. Lewi PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):403–7, Feb 76

The physician's appeal to firsthand experience. Brockway GM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):9–12, Apr 76

Letter: Behind 'instant' judgments. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):4, Aug 75

The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Shifting the burden of decision making. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):17–9, Feb 76

Urgency and risk in first–contact decisions in general practice. Barber JH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):21–9, Jan 76

Rotational experience in mental subnormality for trainee psychiatrists: their reactions and career intentions. Reid AH. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):43–5, Jan 76

Decision making theory: a consultant's guide to getting technical information used. Thorne MC. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(4):372–84, Winter 75

Decision–making system and structures in the British National Health Service. Godber GE. **Hosp Prog** 57(3):82–4, 86, 88 passim, Mar 76

Junior volunteer program spurs interest in health careers. Neitge H, et al. **Hospitals** 50(11):69, 72, 1 Jun 76

Decision makers depend o.. data. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 50(7):61–3, 1 Apr 76 (17 ref.)

Inspection of sheet materials—model and data. Drury CG. **Hum Factors** 17(3):257–65, Jun 75

Further studies on a decision making system at the acute stage of M.I. pp. 221–6. Boissel JP, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Patterns of medical care choice: patient—physician affiliations reported in the surveys. pp. 91–115. Monteiro LA. **In: Monteiro LA. Monitoring health status and medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WA 900 AR4 M7m 1976.**

The ecology of physician affiliation. pp. 117–35. Monteiro LA. **In: Monteiro LA. Monitoring health status and medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WA 900 AR4 M7m 1976.**

Systems approach to studying information processing and decision making in medical diagnosis. pp. 225–48. Schwartz SH, et al. **In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.** (75 ref.)

Physician location choice and state policy: a case study. Dei Rossi JA. **Inquiry** 12(3):268–70, Sep 75

Decision–making in clinical practice: application of predictors, indicators and indices to the medical history obtained by a self–administered questionnaire. Sebag J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):167–79, Jul 75

Related issues in childbearing and work: two clinical studies of professional women. Balsam RM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:333–48, 1976

Evaluation of a computerized Bayesian model for diagnosis of renal cyst vs. tumor vs. normal variant from urogram information. Fryback DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):102–11, Mar–Apr 76

Group experience for nonpatient undergraduates with difficulties in making decisions. Schwartz L, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):195–7, Apr 76

The impact of psychiatric residency on choice of analytic training. Strassman HD, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):347–55, 1976

First and repeat abortions: a study of decision–making and delay. Bracken MB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(4):473–91, Oct 75

A forced–choice technique to evaluate deafness in the hysterical or malingering patient. Pankratz L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):421–2, Jun 75

Survey of pedodontic graduate student interests: 1975–1976. Walker JD, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):114–8, Mar–Apr 76

Children's voluntary exploration and preference for tactually presented nonsense shapes differing in complexity. Wohlwill JF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(1):159–67, Aug 75

Ambulatory medicine as a career option. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):405, Dec 75

Choosing a medical specialty: a critique of literature in the light of 'curious findings'. Bruce R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(2):152–62, Jun 75

Some findings on career choice in general medicine in Yugoslavia. Barath A. **J Med Educ** 51(8):677–80, AUG 76

Selecting a few residents from many applicants: a new way to be fair and efficient. Gordon MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):454–60, Jun 76

A formal procedure for the determination of internship preferences. Grochow LB, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):199–201, Mar 76

A longitudinal study of medical specialty choice and certainty level. Held ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1044–51, Nov 75

Prediction of screening decisions in a medical school admission process. Milstein RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):626–33, AUG 76

Reflections on the current state of knowledge of physician career development. Mitchell WD. **J Med Educ** 51(8):680–2, AUG 76

A look at a deviant group of medical school applicants. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):546–9, Jul 76

Weiskotten survey, class of 1960: a profile of physician location and specialty choice. Schwartz LE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):533–40, Jul 76

The assessment of competence in clinical decision–making: a computer approach based on decision theory. Taylor TR, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):687, AUG 76

Medical exploring: a program for early exposure to health careers. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):338–40, Apr 76

Proceedings: Scientific information, expert judgment and political decision making. Carpenter RA. **J Occup Med** 18(5):292–6, May 76

Correlates of risky decision–making. Plax TG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):413–8, Aug 76

Decisiveness and psychological adjustment. Weissman MS. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):403–12, Aug 76

Risky aggression in individuals and groups. Yinon Y. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(5):808–15, May 75

Psychosomatic illness, birth order and intellectual preference – II. Women. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):45–9, 1976

Psychosomatic illness, birth order and intellectual preference – I. Men. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):37–44, 1976

The nature of information used in making clinical decisions in general practice. Crombie DL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):502–6, Jul 76

A specialized preparation for health career exploration. Habel ML. **J Sch Health** 46(6):355, Jun 76

Martial decision making as applied to family planning. Grunebaum H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(1):63–74, Fall 74

Clinical decision analysis. The hazard of using additional data. Sisson JC, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1259–63, 13 Sep 76

Factors related to the preference for a female gynecologist. Haar E, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):782–90, Sep 75

Multiple choice questions: to guess or not to guess. McG. Harden R, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):27–32, Jan 76

Career decisions by medical students: a profile from India. Rao TV. **Med Educ** 10(4):284–9, Jul 76

How do you decide what it is and what to do? Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 2(2):62–4, 12 Jul 75

Medical decision profiles derived from a symptom questionnaire. Gledhill VX, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):578–81, 17 Apr 76

Previous contact and choice of mental retardation versus speech and hearing major. Berkowitz AJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):20–1, Feb 76

Use of information in thyrotoxicosis treatment allocation. Moore MF, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):88–92, Apr 74

Decision analysis in individual clinical decision making: a real–world application in treatment of renal disease. Pliskin JS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(1):43–6, Jan 76

Bayesian method applied to decision making in neurology—methodological considerations. Salamon R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):174–9, Jul 76

Decision–making in medical research and clinical practice: theory and methodology of laboratory data evaluation by predictors, indicators and indices. Sebag J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):113–7, Jul 75

Decision theory applied to the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Teather D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):92–7, Apr 74

Editorial: A strategy for ethical decision making. Peterson PQ. **Milit Med** 140(12):863, Dec 75

A hospital is no place for Hamlet. Hayes JL. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):72, May 76

Letter: Decisions, decisions. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):993–9, 6 Nov 75

Editorial: Medical delphination. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):158–9, 16 Jan 75

Humane treatment and the treatment of humans. Lachs J. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):838–40, 8 Apr 76

Notes of a biology–watcher. To err is human. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):99–100, 8 Jan 76

Notes of a biology–watcher. On committees. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):384–5, 12 Feb 76

Men nursing students: how they perceive their situation: conflict between expectations and reality. Schoenmaker A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):298–303, May 76

Why college graduates choose nursing. Smith RA. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):88–91, Feb 76

Role, function, and decision making in community mental health. Davis AJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):256–8, Jul–Aug 76

Career opportunities: choosing a course. Bristow S. **Nurs Times** 72(23):884–7, 10 Jun 76

Attracting women to dentistry. A comprehensive recruitment program. Whitehill–Grayson IT, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):85–8, Feb 76

Effects of task difficulty on subsequent preference for visual complexity. Arkes HR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):395–9, Oct 75

Note on decision time/movement time relationships in normal and depressed subjects. Byrne DG. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):907–10, Dec 75

Cultural deprivation and the relative preferences of preschool children for complex and novel stimuli. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):972–4, Jun 76

Music preference as a factor of music distraction. Parente JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43–07 a=1:337–8, Aug 76

Music preference as a factor of music distraction. Parente JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):337–8, Aug 76

The 'golden section': an artifact of stimulus range and demand characteristics. Piehl J. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):47–50, Aug 76

Color preference in the gibbon. Wilson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):155–8, Aug 76

Pharmacological and environmental variables affecting drug preference in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):343–55, Sep 75

Prognostication of the results of immunosuppressive treatment by means of logical dendrite. Bogdanikowa B. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):217–20, Apr–Jun 76

Personality variables, academic major, and vocational choice: a longitudinal study of Holland's theory. DeVoge SD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1191–5, Dec 75

A clinical decision–making model for child psychiatric intervention selection. Henderson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):923–34, Dec 75

Rats' preference for the more effortful of two responses as a function of prior experience. Kleinman KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):931–7, Jun 76

Impact of a life planning workshop on perceived locus of control. Lynch ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1219–22, Dec 75

Decisions about drug use: an application of the choice–shifts paradigm. Sadava SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1119–33, Jun 76

Who chooses prepaid medical care: Survey results from two marketings of three new prepayment plans. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):516–27, Nov–Dec 75

Decisionmaking in elementary children: effects on attitudes and interaction. Mancini VH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):80–5, Mar 76

Birth order and preference for dangerous sports among males. Yiannakis A. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):62–7, Mar 76

Persons denied admission to medical schools: A case of blocked career choice. Becker MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):333–8, Jun 75

Medical student career choice: a conceptualization. Mitchell WD. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):641–53, Nov–Dec 75

Decision making in tissue procurement. Bright RW. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):173–9, Jun 76

The principles of clinical decision making: an introduction to decision analysis. Kassirer JP. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):149–64, May 76

Editorial: Is decision analysis useful in clinical medicine? Ransohoff DF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):165–8, May 76

[Problems of decision making of interruption commissions] Fukalová D. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):669–71, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[The logic of decision in symptom rating (author's transl)] Baumann U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):225–35, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decision–making behavior of schizophrenics under varied partner and communication conditions in a 2–person non–null–sum game] Dornette W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(3–4):251–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective uncertainty and choice of tasks] Schneider K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):147–69, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ability of diagnosticians to combine linear and non–linear data] Schulz D. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(1):138–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected problems concerning ideas of future career and family development among female nursing students at a medical school] Adam I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):843–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slowing of decision–making and level of activation in labile

and stable persons. A study of the differential activation hypothesis] Ehlers VT, et al. **Z Psychol** 182(4):400–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decisions in astonishing findings during surgery] Koch H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(8):567–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of operations research methods in decision making pertaining to the size of a hemodialysis center] Novario PG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(5):360–6, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ita)**

[Morphine dependence and preference. (I). Morphine preference in naive and morphine-experienced rats] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):395–403, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex method of assessing a situation is the starting point in the work of the chief of a regimental medical service in decision making] Kondrat'ev NI. **Voen Med Zh** (4):14–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[A statistician's view on the psychologist's judgement of medical decision making] Frisén M. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2093, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Medical decision making from a psychological point of view] Sjoberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):501–2, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Simulating clinical desicions with pencil and paper is an alternative for crossword medicine] Rossner S. **Nord Med** 90(11):276–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Temperature selection in brook trout (salvelinus fontinalis) following exposure to DDT, PCB or phenol. Miller DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):545–51, Nov 75

Tolerance to d-amphetamine: behavioral specificity. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):913–7, 1 May 76

Neurochemical correlates of alcohol preference in inbred strains of mice. Ho AKS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1073–6, Nov–Dec 75

Chlordiazepoxide and preference for free food in rats. Tye NC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1149–51, Nov–Dec 75

Discrete-trial choice procedure: effects of naloxone and methadone on choice between food and heroin. Griffiths RR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):357–65, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioned mechanisms of choice reactions in dogs. Rudenko LP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):31–2, Jun 76

Auditory evoked potentials of the human brain on choice and pseudo-choice tasks. Angelov A, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):407–13, 1974

Lateral facilitation of Hoffmann-reflexes prior to voluntary movement in a choice reaction time task. Michie PT, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(3):191–6, 1975

Selective olfactory exposure alters social and plant odor preferences of immature hamsters. Cornwell CA. **Behav Biol** 17(1):131–7, May 76

Motor behaviour of the hand in a serial choice task. Hennemann MC. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):459–62, 17 May 74

The influence of incubatory photic stimuli on chicks' visual intensity preference for approach behavior. Metcalfe J. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):49–55, Jan 76

Spectral analysis of sinus arrhythmia during mental loading. Hyndman BW, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(3):255–70, May 75

Changes in detection measures and skin resistance during an auditory vigilance task. Milošević S. **Ergonomics** 18(1):1–8, Jan 75

Cardiac activity and information processing: the effects of stimulus significance, and detection and response requirements. Coles MG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):418–28, Nov 75

Decision-related cortical potentials during an auditory signal detection task with cued observation intervals. Squires KC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):268–79, Aug 75

Experimental studies on food selective behavior in squirrel monkeys fed on riboflavin deficient diet. Peretti PO, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(First Half):135–44, Jan 76

Cross-modal matching in the monkey after discrete temporal lobe lesions. Sahgal A, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):672–4, 23 Oct 75

Overnight decrement in maze performance of mice running for food reward. Eiserer LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):511–4, Oct 75

[The effect of electrostimulation of the premotor cortex and hippocampus on delayed choice in monkeys] Mordvinov EF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):30–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DECOMPRESSION see under **PRESSURE**

DECOMPRESSION, EXPLOSIVE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Intracardial bubbles during decompression to altitude in relation to decompression sickness in man. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):113–6, Feb 76

Decompression tables in relation to dysbaric osteonecrosis. pp. 47–54. Harvey CA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Decompression limits for compressed air determined by ultrasonically detected blood bubbles. Spencer MP. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):229–35, Feb 1976

Inner ear decompression sickness. Farmer JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1315–27, Sep 76

Absorption of in vivo inert gas bubbles. Hlastala MP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):147–58, Jul 75

[Barotrauma] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(3):278–84, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Problem of decompression sickness] Lauschner E. **Hippokrates** 46(2):289–93, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematologic changes in man during decompression: relations to overt decompression sickness and bubble scores. Goad RF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):863–7, Aug 76

Biochemistry and hematology at decompression sickness: a case report. Jacey MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):657–61, Jun 76

Proceedings: Blood platelets and decompression accidents in the rat. Therapeutic trials. Broussolle B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):554, 15 Nov 75

Effects of nicotinic acid on plasma volume loss of experimental dysbarism. Hilton JG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):157–61, Jun 76

A review of blood changes associated with compression-decompression: relationship to decompression sickness. Philp RB. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):117–50, Jun 74

[Animal experimental studies on the problem of effects of a long-term air decompression stay on the blood corpuscle composition] Petersen G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(10):293–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impedance measurements of the volume of gas bubbles in blood developing during lowered atmospheric pressure] Shurubura AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):1021–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood changes in decompression sickness after forced decompression] Ivanov KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):36–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system involvement following type I aviator's bends complicated by complacency. Dully FE Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1186–7, Sep 75

Fatal fat embolism following decompression sickness in an experimental dive. pp. 83–4. Bühlmann AA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Management and treatment of osteonecrosis in divers and caisson workers. pp. 195–9. Walder DN.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Decompression sickness: a clinical series. Erde A, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(5):324–8, May 75

[Para- and tetraplegia caused by decompression accident (deep sea diving). Study of 9 cases with more or less severe sequelae] Pannier S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):331–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decompression retinopathy] Ostachowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1289–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gas phase separation during decompression in man: ultrasound monitoring. Neuman TS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):121–30, Jun 76

[New aspects of caisson disease] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):348–54, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the potentials for ultrasonic location of gas bubbles for the control of decompression in divers] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):65–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of severe decompression sickness with treatment ancillary to recompression: case report. Kindwall EP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1065–8, Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

Air embolism and decompression sickness in scuba divers. Whitcraft DD 3d, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):355–61, May 76

Letter: Bending babies. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):834, 22 May 76

The redistribution of vascular bubbles in multiple dives. Gait D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):42–50, Mar 75

[High pressure nervous syndrome: characteristics and development as a function of different compression schedules] Rostain JC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):107–24, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barotrauma of the lung] Christoph G. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):57–66, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Platelets coagulation as an etiology of decompression disease (author's transl)] Tamaya S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):388–95, May 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of thiamin status and diving on enzyme and metabolite levels in the rat. Frattali V, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):89–100, Jun 75

OCCURRENCE

Factors in 171 navy diving decompression accidents occurring between 1960–1969. Biersner RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1069–73, Aug 75

The probabilistic nature of decompression sickness. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):189–96, Jun 74

PATHOLOGY

Cinephotomicrography of dog spinal vessels during cord-damaging decompression sickness. Hallenbeck JM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):190–9, Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory responses to venous air embolism and decompression sickness in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):207–20, Sep 74

[Changes in intracranial pressure and impedance in the presence of air and gad embolism] Shurubura AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):724–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in human evoked potentials during altitude decompression] Antonov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):71–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems of caisson disease and the new air-pressure regulation] Manz A. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(6):161–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness in flights in a depressurized cabin] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):85–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Significance of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of decompression accidents localized in the inner ear. Importance of the latency period] Patte M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):575–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of late treatment of decompression sickness] Polonskiĭ VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):44–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DECONTAMINATION

Decorporation of 241Am from mouse bone using Zn-DTPA and parathyroid hormone. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):313–5, Mar 76

DTPA therapy of 241Am from a simulated wound site. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):808–11, Nov 75

Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 from beagle dogs by pulmonary lavage. McDonald KE, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):804–5, Nov 75

A possible mechanism in bronchopulmonary lavage. Morken DA. **Health Phys** 29(5):790–1, Nov 75

Efficacy of Zn-DTPA in removing plutonium from the human body. Ohlenschläger L. **Health Phys** 30(2):249–50, Feb 76

Experimental studies on the use of citrate to enhance the urinary excretion of plutonium in rat. Smith H, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):318–20, Mar 76

Effects of DTPA on the deposition of 65Zn, 60Co and 144Ce in pregnant rat and in foetoplacental unit. Zylicz E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):125–36, Aug 75

Comparison of various treatment schedules for accelerating the elimination of radioiodine from the thyroid and the human body. Livadas DP, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):219–27, 31 Aug 75

The influence of 241-Am and DTPA on morphometric parameters of the rat femur. Polig E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):27–41, 30 Mar 76

Topographic analysis of the microdistribution of 241Am in the rat femur as influenced by DTPA treatment. Polig E. **Radiat Res** 67(1):128–41, Jul 76

[Problem of decontamination of gutta-percha pins] Cechová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):261–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Procedure for Decontamination of hydrotherapy equipment. McMillan J, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(5):567–70, May 76

[Hygienic effectiveness of measure to decontaminate the effluents from petrochemical enterprises] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (4):102–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of measures to decontaminate the effluents from the sulfuric acid production of copper-smelting combines] Sadilova MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):98–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DECOQUINATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DECUBITUS ULCER

Pressure sores: classification and management. Darrell Shea J. **Clin Orthop** (112):89–100, Oct 75

Letter: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and bedsores. Furukawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):862, 17 Apr 76

Pressure sores. Pinel C. **Nurs Times** 72(5):172–4, 5 Feb 76

[Decubiti - pressure ulcers, findings on their etiology, pathological anatomy and pathophysiology] Riebelová V. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):693–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sepsis associated with decubitus ulcers. Galpin JE, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):346–50, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Topical application of insulin in the treatment of decubitus ulcers: a pilot study. Van Ort SR, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 76

Pressure sores: treatment using stomahesive. Ryan DM. **Nurs Times** 72(8):299–300, 26 Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and bedsores. Forrester JM. **Lancet** 1(7966):970, 1 May 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[The bacterial flora of decubitus ulcers and the effects of ultraviolet light on this flora] Atun IH. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):3–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

NURSING

Nursing care of the immobile patient. pp. 208–15. Norton D.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.

Pressure sores: a national problem. **Nurs Times** 72(8):290, 26 Feb 76

Pressure sores: the team approach. Green MF. **Nurs Times** 72(8):292–4, 26 Feb 76

Pressure sores: way of prevention. Jellis AJ. **Nurs Times** 72(8):291–2, 26 Feb 76

Pressure sores: practical prophylaxis. Lowthian PT. **Nurs Times** 72(8):295–8, 26 Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of pressure sores in active treatment hospitals. Gerson LW. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(4):201–4, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermographical investigation of decubitus ulcers. Trandel RS, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):137–55, Fall 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wheelchair cushions designed to prevent pressure sores: an evaluation. DeLateur BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):129–35, Mar 76

Pressure relief under the ischial tuberosities and sacrum using a cut–out board. Ma DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):352–4, Jul 76

Flotation mattresses for preventing and treating tissue breakdown. Lilla JA, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(9):71–5, Sep 75

The problem of pressure sores in a nursing home population: statistical data. Michocki RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):323–8, Jul 76

Experience with a flotation unit for prevention of decubitus ulcers. Harper PJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):824–6, Oct 75

Automated bed to aid pulmonary drainage and prevent decubitus ulcers. Roemer RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):78–83, Jan 75

[Use of the water bed in the prevention of decubitus ulcer] Holm PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3029–33, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: 'Decubitus bed'] Mandal AC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1099–101, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Prevention of decubitus ulcer in fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine with injury of the spinal cord] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):41–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of bedsores during treatment of patients with spinal cord injuries] Elizarov VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):63–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The scrotal flap repair for ischial decubitus ulcers: a follow–up. Kaplan I. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):34, Jan 76

The carbon dioxide laser in experimental and clinical surgery for neoplasms. Stellar S. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):223–8, Jul–Aug 75

Operative treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics by rotation flap. Krupp S, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(1):29–35, May 76

Sensory skin flaps for coverage of pressure sores in paraplegic patients. A preliminary report. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):317–28, Sep 76 **(Eng, Eng)**

The management of decubitus ulcers by muscle transposition. An 8–year review. Ger R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):419–28, Oct 76

Advances in the surgical treatment of pressure sores. Landa SJ, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 76 (24 ref.)

[The closure of sacral decubitus ulcers using the so–called LLL diamond–shaped plasty] Costagliola M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):53–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early dermoplasty of decubitus ulcer in spine and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):128–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The care of decubitus ulcers pressure sores. Michocki RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(5):217–24, May 76

Pressure sores: treatment by ultrasound. Fisher MV. **Nurs Times** 72(8):302, 26 Feb 76

Pressure sores: treatment using Micropore. Relph EJ. **Nurs Times** 72(8):301, 26 Feb 76

Topical therapy of pressure ulcers. Morgan JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):945–7, Dec 75

VETERINARY

Prevention and treatment of decubital ulcers in the dog. Swaim SF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1069–74, Sep 75

DECUSSATION, PYRAMIDAL see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

Insurance and the demand for hospital care: an examination of the moral hazard. Freiberg L Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):54–60, Mar 76

Strategies for financing national health insurance: who wins and who loses. Mitchell BM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):866–71, 14 Oct 76

Strategies for financing national health insurance: who wins and who loses. Mitchell BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):866–71, 14 Oct 76

DEER

Viral particles associated with malignant catarrhal fever in deer. Clark KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):837–40, Jul 76

Serological methods in the diagnosis of bluetongue. Boulanger P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):185–9, Apr 75

Bluetongue–like disease of deer. Frank JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):174–7, Apr 75

Chymotrypsins from the deer (Cervidae) family. Isolation, partial characterization and primary–structure studies of chymotrypsins A and B from both moose (Alces alces) and elk (Cervus elaphus) pancreas. Lindsay RM, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):549–66, 1 Jun 76

Sedation and restraint of fallow deer with diazepam. Done SH, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):545–8, Sep–Oct 75

Seasonal changes in louse populations on white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Watson TG, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1047–54, Aug 75

Investigations of the host specificity of gastro–intestinal nematodes of roe–deer, sheep, and cattle. pp. 615–8. Barth D, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Occurrence and significance of nasal bot infestation in roe bucks (Capreolus capreolus). pp. 609–13. Barth D, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

On the helminth fauna of the moufflow (Vois aries musimon) compared with those of domestic sheep (Ovies aries dom.) and deer (Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus) in the Netherlands. pp. 589–96. Jansen J.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Nasal carcinoma in a captive Eld's deer. Brownstein DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):569–71, 1 Oct 75

Xylazine as an immobilizing agent for captive white–tailed deer. Roughton RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):574–6, 1 Oct 75

Dual infection of a white–tailed deer by Dermatophilus congolensis and Alternaria alternata. Salkin IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):571–3, 1 Oct 75

Parenteral infection of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica and Fascioloides magna. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):144–5, Feb 76

Congenital anomalies in a neonatal white–tailed deer in Alberta. Barrett MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):497–501, Oct 75

Experimental infection of white–tailed deer with rinderpest virus. Hamdy FM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):508–15, Oct 75

Visual defects in white–tailed deer from Michigan six case reports. Howard DR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):143–7, Apr 76

Presumptive paratuberculosis in a Virginia white–tailed deer. Libke KG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):552–3, Oct 75

Fluorosis in black–tailed deer. Newman JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):39–41, Jan 76

Ixodes scapularis Say on white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Long Point, Ontario. Watson TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):66–71, Jan 76

Deer farming in New Zealand. Giles TR. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):39–40, Mar 75

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Phoma (Peyronellaea) as zoopathogen. Gordon MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):329–33, Nov 75

Tuberculosis in a herd of Axis deer (Axis axis) at Whipsnade Park. Jones DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(26):525–6, 26 Jun 76

A case of bovine tuberculosis in fallow deer. Wilson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):74, 24 Jan 76

[Elephantiasis in a red deer] **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):160, 5 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary research on the diffusion of gastrointestinal strongyli in roe deer in various zones of the province of Trento] Restani R, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(1):87–8, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lamellar agglutination reaction with bengal red in northern deer with brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):100–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Avitellinosis of northern deer] Kirilenko AV. **Veterinariia** (7):58–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the protection of deer against blood–sucking insects] Poliakov VA. **Veterinariia** (5):43–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of deer brucellosis in the residents of a city located in a deer raising area] Gudoshnik AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):134–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the intestinal anatomy of deer. Westerling B. **Anat Anz** 137(3):178–86, 1975

[Light microscopy studies on the olfactory epithelium of the deer] Kolb A. **Anat Anz** 137(5):417–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclei of the medulla oblongata and pons in the red deer and roe. III. Nuclei of the pons and tegmentum pontis] Fiedoruk J. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):719–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum biochemical and electrophoretic values from four deer species and from pronghorn antelope. Dhindsa DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1455–7, Oct 75

Growth hormone and cortisol levels in the annual cycle of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Bubenik GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):787–92, Oct 75

Serum corticoid levels relative to handling stress in Alaskan moose. Franzmann AW, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1424–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: Amino acid sequence of hemoglobin of the Japanese deer. Maeda S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):366, 1 Sep 74

Changes in plasma levels of oestrone and oestradiol during pregnancy and parturition in white–tailed deer. Harder JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):161–3, May 76

Viscosity and gelation studies in deer hunting hemoglobins. Wong SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):581–4, Dec 75

[Clinical examination of the blood of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) and fallow deer (Dama dama L.) naturally invaded by parasites] Páv J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(4):215–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical examination of the blood of red deer (Cervus elaphus L.) naturally infested with parasites] Zajicek D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):27–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of sex hormones in the growth of antler bone tissue. I: Endocrine and metabolic effects of antiandrogen therapy. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(2):349–58, Nov 75

Induction of antler growth in a congenitally polled Scottish red deer stag. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(2):247–52, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A survey for Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in deer and other wildlife on a sheep range. Franti CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):565–8, 1 Oct 75

METABOLISM

The whey proteins of the milk of red deer (Cervus elaphus L.). A homologue of bovine beta–lactoglobulin. McDougall EI, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):647–55, 1 Mar 76

Studies on the covalent structure of eland pancreatic ribonuclease. Rusechen F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):719–26, 14 Apr 76

Residues of hexachlorobenzene in wild mammals of Germany. Koss G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):189–91, Feb 76

The amino acid sequences of reindeer, moose and fallow deer pancreatic ribonucleases. Leijenaar–van den Berg G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):101–7, 1 Aug 75

The presence of erythritol in the fetal fluids of fallow deer (Dama dama). Roberts GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):254–6, May 76

Letter: Copper levels in red deer. Cowie RS. **Vet Rec** 98(21):434, 22 May 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of louping–ill virus from a roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Reid HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(6):116, 7 Feb 76

PARASITOLOGY

Oesophagostomum Molin 1861 in white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) of North America. Baker MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):166–8, Feb 76

Development of the large American liver fluke, Fascioloides magna, in white–tailed deer, cattle, and sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):26–32, Feb 76

Eucyathostomum webbi sp. n. (Strongyloidea: Cloacinidae) from white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Pursglove SR Jr. **J Parasitol** 62(4):574–8, Aug 76

Trypanosomes from mule deer, Odocoileus hemionus in Wyoming. Kingston N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):519–21, Oct 75

Letter: Dictyocaulis viviparus and Elaphostrongylus cervi in wapiti. Mason PC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):23, Jan–Feb

76
Letter: Elaphostrongylus cervi in red deer. Mason PC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):22–3, Jan–Feb 76
[Sarcosporidiosis of the myocardium in hoofed game] Blažek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):75–80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on the Filariidae of Cervidae in southern Germany. 2. Filariidae of the red deer (Cervus elaphus)] Schulz-Key H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):348–58, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the filariidae of the cervidae in Southern Germany. 3. The filariidae of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) and fallow deer (Dama dama) (author's transl)] Schulz-Key H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):494–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the Filariidae of the Cervidae in Southern Germany. 4. Onchocerca garmsi Bain and Schulz-Key, 1976, a subcutaneous Filaria of red deer (Cervus elaphus). Schulz-Key H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):229–32, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Larval migration of the Oedemagena tarandi botfly in an artificial infestation of deer] Tashkinov NI. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):56–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological and histochemical changes in parafasciolopsosis of elk and deer] Dvorkin LB, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):81–2, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for the chemoprophylaxis of strongylatosis in marals] Priadko EI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):70–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The musculature of the hip and thigh of the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus, Rafinesque, 1832). Bisaillon A. **Anat Anz** 137(4):381–94, 1975
Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in the euchromatin and heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Carrano AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):361–9, 29 Dec 75
A repeater type biotelemetry system for use on wild big game animals. Cupal JJ, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):101–8, 1975
Uterine secretion of fructose in the roe deer. Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):439–40, Mar 76
The pattern of reproduction in female Columbian black-tailed deer, Odocoileus hemionus columbianus. Thomas DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):261–72, Aug 75

DEET see under **BENZAMIDES**

DEFECATION

see related
ENCOPRESIS
FECAL INCONTINENCE
FECES

Effects of major resection of the sacrum. Clinical studies on urogenital and anorectal function and a biomechanical study on pelvic strength. Gunterberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (162):1–38, 1976
An analysis of bowel habit and its significance in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon. Jones IS. **Am J Proctol** 27(3):45–56, Jun 76
Effects of neonatal castration and testosterone injection on adult open-field behaviour in rats with atypical sex difference in defecation. Gray JA, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(4):773–8, Nov 75
Letter: Chezonisus and defecation:symptoms of acute myocardial infarction. Schreeder MT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):447, Apr 76
A survey of normal bowel habit. Taylor I. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):289, 291, Nov 75
Manometric studies of anorectal disorders in infancy and childhood: an investigation of the physiopathology of continence and defaecation. Meunier P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):402–7, May 76
Psychosomatic aspects of defecation and its disturbances. Mařatka Z. **Digestion** 12(1):39–42, 1975
Comparison of bowel function after ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis and colonic polyposis. Newton CR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):785–91, Oct 75
New concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. II. Anatomy of the levator ani muscle with special reference to puborectalis. Shafik A. **Invest Urol** 13(3):175–82, Nov 75
A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. III. The longitudinal anal muscle: anatomy and role in anal sphincter mechanism. Shafik A. **Invest Urol** 13(4):271–7, Jan 76
A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. IV. Anatomy of the perianal spaces. Shafik A. **Invest Urol** 13(6):424–8, May 76
The development of anorectal continence and its significance in the diagnosiso of Hirschsprung's disease. Holschneider AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):151–6, Apr 76
Letter: Straining, sitting, and squatting at stool. Eastwood M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):560, 20 Sep 75
Letter: Ear, Janeu, and heart. Saxena SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1415, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Straining, sitting, and squatting at stool. Trowell H. **Lancet** 2(7932):456, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Plumbing and bowel habit. Walker AR. **Lancet** 2(7932):456, 6 Sep 75
[Modification of stool frequency through differently prepared milk. Clinical observation of subjects with various types of milk intolerance] Solc P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):376–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Behavior of the sphincteral closure apparatus following continence-preserving rectal surgery] Wedell J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(16):985–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Studies of excreting mechanism in Hirschsprung's disease, with special reference to analysis based on x-ray movies] Ohashi H, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):207–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Defecation habits and use of laxatives in adult women and men. A questionnaire study among policlinical x-ray patients] Dahl AA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1582–5, 1602–3, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effect of mescaline on activity and emotional defaecation in seven strains of mice. Lush IE. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):133–9, Sep 75

DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. III. Effect of defective interfering virus particles. Gamboa ET, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):157–69, 15 Mar 76
Phage and defective phage of strains of Myxococcus. Brown NL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(3):271–9, Jul 76
Production of defective interfering virus in the brains of mice by an avirulent, in contrast with a virulent, strain of Semliki forest virus. Woodward CG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):363–72, Aug 75
Effect of adeno-associated virus on cancer expression by herpesvirus-transformed hamster cells. Cukor G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):957–9, Oct 75
Transcriptase activity and genome composition of defective influenza virus. Bean WJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):365–9, Apr 76
Defective particles in alphavirus infections. Schlesinger S, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):372–9, Oct 75
Construction and propagation of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Nussbaum AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1068–72, Apr 76
Defective interfering (di) particles of poliovirus. Cole CN. **Prog Med Virol** 20:180–207, 1975 (56 ref.)
Increased sarcoma virus RNA in cells transformed by leukemia viruses: model for leukemogenesis. Peebles PT, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1143–5, 11 Jun 76
Autonomous erythropoiesis induced by a virus. Mirand EA. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):49–56, Jan 76
Defective prophage in escherichia coli K12 strains. Strathern A, et al. **Virology** 67(1):136–43, Sep 75
Defective prophage in Escherichia coli K12 strains. Strathern A, et al. **Virology** 67(1):136–43, Sep 75
[Role of defective virus particles in the mechanism of formation of latent influenza infection] Denisov LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of cloned evolutionary variants of simian virus 40. Brockman WW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:119–27, 1975
Polyoma virus—a study of wild-type, mutant and defective DNAs. Fried M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:45–52, 1975
Analysis of DNA of defective herpes simplex virus type 1 by restriction endonuclease cleavage and nucleic acid hybridization. Wagner M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:683–6, 1975
Characterization of defective simian virus 40 DNA: comparison between large-plaque and small-plaque types. Yoshike K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:85–93, 1975
The repeated sequences in serially passaged SV40 DNA. pp. 39–58. Frenkel N, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**
The RNAs of the defective interfering Pichinide virus. Dutko FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):417–27, Jun 76
Analysis of defective SV40 DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis. Sol CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):285–97, Sep 75
Genome structure of incomplete particles of adenovirus. Daniell E. **J Virol** 19(2):685–708, Aug 76
The adsorption protein in mini M13 phages. Marco R. **Virology** 68(1):280–3, Nov 75
Cross-linked double-stranded RNA from a defective vesicular stomatitis virus particle. Perrault J. **Virology** 70(2):360–71, Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Murine sarcoma virus defectiveness. Viral polymerase expression murine and nonmurine host cells transformed by S+L-type murine sarcoma virus. Peeples PT, et al. **Virology** 67(2):344–55, Oct 75
[RNA transcriptase activity of a defective influenza virus] Kantorovich EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):242–3, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Accidental persistent infection of cell lines by Newcastle disease virus, showing three unusual features—defective neuraminidase, temperature sensitivity and intranuclear inclusions. Fraser G, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):147–57, 1976
Cyclic appearance of defective interfering particles of herpes simplex virus and the concomitant accumulation of early polypeptide VP175. Murray BK, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):173–84, 1975
Defective-interfering particles of Semliki Forest virus: intracellular events during interference. Bruton CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):397–416, Jun 76
Morphogenesis of picornaviruses: characterization and assembly of bovine enterovirus subviral particles. Su RT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):317–28, Mar 76
Interfering passages of Sindbis virus: concomitant appearance of interference, morphological variants, and trucated viral RNA. Johnston RE, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):951–8, Oct 75
Inhibition of pseudorabies virus replication by vesicular stomatitis virus. II Activity of defective interfering particles. Dubovi EJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):534–41, May 76
Factors involved in the generation and replication of rhabdovirus defective T particles. Holland JJ, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):805–15, Mar 76
Failure of defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus produced in BHK or chicken cells to affect viral replication in Aedes albopictus cells. Igarashi A, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):398–408, Aug 76
Endogenous ecotropic mouse type C viruses deficient in replication and production of XC plaques. Rapp UR, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):411–7, May 76
Complementation between temperature-sensitive and deletion mutants of reovirus. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1444–52, Dec 75
Recombination between temperature-sensitive and deletion mutants of reovirus. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):117–23, Apr 76
Temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus are conditionally defective particles that interfere with and are rescued by wild-type virus. Youngner JS, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):102–7, Jul 76
Mechanisms of vesicular stomatitis virus-induced cytopathic effects. I. Early morphologic changes induced by infectious and defective-interfering particles. Baxt B, et al. **Virology** 72(2):370–82, 15 Jul 76
Mechansims of vesicular stomatitis virus-induced cytopathic effects. II. Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis induced by infectious and defective-interfering particles. Baxt B, et al. **Virology** 72(2):383–92, 15 Jul 76
A comparison of two populations of defective, interfering pseudorabies virus particles. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 72(2):471–9, 15 Jul 76
Defective interfering particles of Semliki Forest virus generated in BHK cells do not interfere with viral RNA synthesis in Aedes albopictus cells. Eaton BT. **Virology** 68(2):534–8, Dec 75
A delection mutant of bacteriophage f1 containing no intact cistrons. Enea V, et al. **Virology** 68(1):105–14, Nov 75
The defective maturation of viral progeny with a temperature-sensitive mutant of avian sarcoma virus. Friis RR, et al. **Virology** 73(1):259–72, Aug 76
Host-induced influences on the syntheses of defective vaccinia particles. Gangemi JD, et al. **Virology** 73(1):165–72, Aug 76
Evidence for the multiple oncogenic potential of cloned leukemia virus: in vitro and in vitro studies with avian erythroblastosis virus. Graf T, et al. **Virology** 71(2):423–33, Jun 76
Defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus. III. Intracellular viral RNA species in chick embryo cell cultures. Guild GM, et al. **Virology** 67(1):24–41, Sep 75
Defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus. III. Intracellular viral RNA species in chick embryo cell cultures. Guild GM, et al. **Virology** 67(1):24–41, Sep 75
Focus assay and defectiveness of avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici C, et al. **Virology** 68(1):173–81, Nov 75
Murine sarcoma virus defectiveness: serological detection of only helper virus reverse transcriptase in sarcoma virus rescued from nonmurine S + L-cells. Peebles PT, et al. **Virology** 70(2):313–23, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE): isolation of a defective variant of measles virus from brain obtained at autopsy. Ueda S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):113–22, Jun 75
Viral studies on human brain culture retrieved from cold storage. Lennette ET. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):405–10, May 75
Purification of defective interfering T particles of vesicular stomatitis and rabies viruses generated in vivo in brains of newborn mice. Holland JJ, et al. **Virology** 67(2):438–49, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Genetic recombination among temperature-sensitive mutnats of Rous sarcoma virus. Wyke JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:897–905, 1975
Process of infection with bacteriophage phi X174 XLI. Synthesis of defective phi X particles at 15 degrees C. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):732–42, Aug 76
Viral glycoprotein synthesis studies in an established line of Japanese quail embryo cells infected with the Bryan

high-titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Halpern MS, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):504–10, May 76

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. II. Incomplete virus. Igarashi K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):634–41, Sep 75

Regulated transcription of the genomes of defective virions and temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):7–19, Apr 76

Independent regulation of endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor virus genes. Hayward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2259–63, Jul 76

[Virus-specific syntheses in cells infected with the virions from standard and 'defective' populations of the influenza virus (author's transl)] Prokudina-Kantorovich EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):545–8, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in a monkey by subcutaneous inoculation with a defective SSPE virus. Ueda S, et al. **Biken J** 18(3):179–81, Sep 75

Acute encephalopathy caused by defective virus infection. I. Studies of Newcastle disease virus infections in newborn and adult mice. Burks JS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):584–8, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Defective-interfering particles of Semliki Forest Virus: structural differences between standard virus and defective-interfering particles. Bruton CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):383–95, Jun 76

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

The fatal myth of death in the family. Pattison EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):674–8, Jun 76

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. Family and character change at Buffalo Creek. Titchener JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):295–9, Mar 76

Anger, anhedonia, and the borderline syndrome. Miller F. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(2):157–61, Summer 75

Foreign policy, ego-defense mechanisms, and balance-of-power vulnerability. Pieczenik SR. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):4–13, Jan 76

Natural history of male psychological health. V. The relation of choice of ego mechanisms of defense to adult adjustment. Vaillant GE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):535–45, May 76

Moral development and perceptual role-taking egocentrism: their development and interrelationship across the life-span. Del Vento Bielby D, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(4):293–308, 1975

Some comments on the narcissistic aspects of self-righteousness: defensive and structural considerations. Lax RF. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):283–92, Aug 75

A narcissistic defence against affects and the illusion of self-sufficiency. Modell AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):275–82, Aug 75

On the generation and classification of defence mechanisms. Suppes P, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(4):405–14, 1975

Sliding meanings: a defense against threat in narcissistic personalities. Horowitz MJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:167–80, 1975

On the identification of warded-off mental contents: an empirical and methodological contribution. Horowitz LM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):545–58, Oct 75

From egocentric to cooperative play in young children. A normative study. Whiteside MF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):294–313, Spring 76

Shifts in perceptual differentiation and defense mechanisms in alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):565–7, Jul 75

Sexual responsivity and ego defenses. Schill T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):79–80, Jan 76

Internal-external control, defensiveness, and anxiety in hypertensive patients. Wennerholm MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):644–8, Jul 76

Defense mechanisms, psychosomatic symptomatology, and conjugate lateral eye movements. Gur RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):416–20, Jun 75

Patient psychological defenses and physician response in the long-term treatment of hypertension. Podell RN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):145–9, Apr 76

The relationship between perceptual egocentrism and field-dependence in early childhood. Bowd AD. **J Genet Psychol** 127(First Half):63–9, Sep 75

Egocentric error and the construct of egocentrism. Eliot J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):275–89, Jun 76

Feedback effects on spatial egocentrism in old age. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):72–5, Jan 76

Integration and sealing-over as recovery styles from acute psychosis. Levy ST, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):307–12, Nov 75

Self-derogation and defense style in college students. Rios-Garcia LR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):273–81, Jun 75

Anxiety and defense against anxiety as reflected in percept-genetic formations. Smith GJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(2):151–61, Apr 76

Self-reported coping behavior of wives of alcoholics and its association with drinking outcome. Orford J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1254–67, Sep 75

Letter: In defence of feeling. Holden EM. **Lancet** 2(7934):562–3, 20 Sep 75

An experimental reunion of psychoanalytic theory with perceptual vigilance and defense. Reply to Jennings and George. Blum GS. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):957–8, Dec 75

Cortical blindness with anosognosia subsequent simultaneous agnosia and persistent gross recent memory defect. Morley JB, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:41–7, 1974

An analogue of negation. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):631–7, 1975

The mirror dream. Feigelson C. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:341–55, 1975

Psychopathology and defensive style of alcoholics as a function of congruence-incongruence between psychological differentiation and locus of control. Erickson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):51–4, Aug 76

Social-evaluative anxiety and defensive style. Ross JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1075–8, Jun 76

Defence reaction theory of fatique. Viru A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 23(4):171–86, 1975

[Hallucinations and experience of fear] Ziolko HU. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(1):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalization in everyday life] Jones E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(12):1132–40, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Neuroses: a way of self-help and flight (author's transl)] Battegay R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(5):160–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self image and defense mechanisms in young drug addicts] Stahl CD. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(2):151–64, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-suicidal syndrome] Jucha Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):555–61, Sep-Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Incorporation of radiolabel in vitro into proteins of rat hippocampus synaptosomes when elaborating defensive conditioned reflexes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):280–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of carbidine on conditioned defense reflexes] Barkov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):61–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFENSIVE MEDICINE see under **MALPRACTICE**

DEFEROXAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Editorial: 'Propper' use of desferrioxamine. Cerami A. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1456–7, 24 Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Despheral test in diagnosis of iron stores in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sorokina LP. **Lab Delo** (10):625–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Behavior of Fe-59 labeled desferrioxamine during hemodialysis in dogs] Civalleri D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):455–9, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of vitamin E on desferrioxamine-induced iron excretion in rats. Hershko C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):249–52, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemosiderosis in a patient on regular hemodialysis: treatment by desferrioxamine. Baker LR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(1):326–8, Jul 76

Pathogenesis and management of iron overload in thalassemia. Hershko C. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):241–8, Jun 75

Reassessment of the use of desferrioxamine B in iron overload. Propper RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1421–3, 24 Jun 76

[Adapto-electroretinography (AERG); siderosis due to intraocular foreign body, and Desferal] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):139, 141–2, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Deficiency disease – part II. Flavell Matts SG. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(2):33–5, Feb 76

Editorial: Nutrition. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):145, Jul 75

Control of nutritional anaemia with special reference to iron deficiency. Rpeort of an IAEA/USAID/WHO Joint Meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (580):5–71, 1975 (197 ref.)

[Multiple deficiency syndrome in pediatric surgery] Porass-Ramírez G. **Gac Med Mex** 110(3):189–98, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Changes in hemoglobin content, erythrocyte count and hematocrit in nickel deficiency] Schnegg A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):268–78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A deficiency of dietary fiber may be one cause of certain colonic and venous disorders. Burkitt DP. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):104–8, Feb 76

Dietary adequacy, feeding practices, and eating behavior of children with Down's syndrome. Calvert SD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):152–6, Aug 76

[Orthostatic hypotension as a noradrenaline deficiency symptom] Bender F, et al. **Hippokrates** 46(3):401–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent candidiasis in bone-marrow peroxidase deficiency] Moosmann K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):408–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Cu-deficiency in rats during rearing and pregnancy on reproduction] Spoerl R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):321–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diets of handicapped children: physical, psychological, and socioeconomic correlations. Gouge AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):149–57, Sep 75

Early signs of nutritional deficiency. Lowenstein FW. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):120–8, 1976

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of nutritional problems. Drummond JF. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):585–600, Jul 76

Hypophosphatemis mimicking acute Guillanin-Barré-Strohl syndrome. A complication of parenteral hyperalimentation. Weintraub ME. **JAMA** 235(10):1040–1, 8 Mar 76

[Symptomatology of deficiency disorders in old age] pp. 53–9. Königstein RP. **In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. (Ger)**

[Prenatally recognizable enzymopathies, metabolic disorders] Bickel H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):206–17, May 75 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Letter: Genetic anomaly of serum choline esterase. Idiopathic serum hypocholinesterasia] Vincent D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1000, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of changes in dietary components on the serum bilirubin in Gilbert's syndrome. Felsher BF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):705–9, Jul 76

[Proceedings: Metabolic profile of certain deficiency cardiopathies] Randriamampandry, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):104–105P, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status measures as predictors of nutritional risk in preschool children. Guthrie HA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1048–50, Sep 76

Nutritional profile of Calcutta pre-school children. II. Clinical observations. Chaudhuri MK. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):189–95, Feb 75

[Alimentary iodine deficiency in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Habermann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1937–45, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Various biochemical chages in tissue due to chronic iron deficiency] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):215–30, 1974 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Control of nutritional anaemia with special reference to iron deficiency. Rpeort of an IAEA/USAID/WHO Joint Meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (580):5–71, 1975 (197 ref.)

VETERINARY

Neonatal behavior and nutrition-related mortality in domestic swine. Hartsock TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):235–41, Jan 76

[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, chloride and glucose in the blood of cattle following intravenous infusion of solutions with various calcium and magnesium concentration aimed at improving the treatment of hypomagnesemia] Hadlich M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):379–95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc deficiency and varying zinc supplements on resorption and retention in dairy cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):3–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management problems and diseases in reptiles. Dianosis and treatment] Frank W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):343–64, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Activity of the alkaline phosphatase in the serum and bones of zinc-deficient and zinc-replenished cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):191–200, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cobalt deficiency in calves from Boracéla, Estado de São Paulo] Corrêa WM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):201–5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Copper levels in serum of ovines] de Camargo WV, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):227–30, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and local protein of blood in calves (author's transl)] Fernandes NS, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):201–4, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Por)

DEFLUORIDATION see under **FLUORIDATION**

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under **HERBICIDES**

DEFORMITIES see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION

Act of swallowing in the fixed larynx. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3-4):323-9, Mar-Apr 76

Hyoid positioning during deglutition following forced positioning of the tongue. Cuozzo GS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(5):564-70, Nov 75

Hyoid and muscle changes following distal repositioning of the tongue. Gobeille DM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(3):282-9, Sep 76

Taste and swallowing in utero. Mistretta CM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):80-4, Jan 75

Suprabulbar modulation of reflex swallowing. Bieger D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):311-24, Aug 76

The general physiological background of chewing and swallowing. pp. 6-21. Dellow PG.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: pain and related sensory influences. Chairman's introduction. pp. 81-2. Dubner R.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: pain and related sensory influences. Chairman's summary. pp. 120-1. Dubner R.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: motoneurone mechanisms: reflex controls. pp. 47-59. Goldberg LJ.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: patterning and controls of muscle activity. Chairman's introduction. pp. 125-7. Hannam AG.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: patterning and controls of muscle activity. Chairman's summary. pp. 157-8. Hannam AG.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: motoneurone mechanisms: suprasegmental controls. pp. 60-75. Kubota K.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: patterning and controls of muscle activity. Human muscle patterns. pp. 128-44. Moller E.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

How are mastication and swallowing programmed and regulated? pp. 161-71. Sessle BJ.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: motoneurone mechanisms. Chairman's introduction. pp. 43-6. Sessle BJ.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing: motoneurone mechanisms. Chairman's summary. pp. 76-8. Sessle BJ.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing in perspective. Interactions of alimentary and upp.er respiratory tract reflexes. pp 22-36. Storey AT.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

What mechanisms contribute to the coordination of tongue movements during mastication and swallowing? pp. 181-90. Storey AT.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing in perspective. Chairman's introduction. pp. 3-5. Thomas NR.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Mastication and swallowing in perspective. Chairman's summary. pp. 37-40. Thomas NR.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Deglutition. Warner RA. **Int J Orthod** 13(3):13-7, Sep 75 (17 ref.)

Vertical relationships of edentulous jaws during swallowing. Laird WR. **J Dent** 4(1):5-10, Jan 76

Tachycardia upon swallowing. Evidence for a left atrial automatic focus. Engel TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):69-73, 1976

Electromyographic studies on the deglutition movements in the fowl. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):289-93, Oct 75

Letter: Tonsillectomy: ice cream myth. Gray LP. **Med J Aust** 1(7):208, 14 Feb 76

Role of fetal deglutition and micturition in the production and turnover of amniotic fluid in the monkey. Minei LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):177-81, AUG 76

Ingested metallic foreign body. Case report. Loehr AE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(11):491-2, Nov 75

[Radiocinematographic study of deglutition and phonation in patients after recontructive laryngectomy with crico-hyoido-pexy] Alajmo E, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:446-8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Electric activity of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata at the time of swallowing and its relationship with various deglutitory muscles] Nakayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):273, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Sideropenic dysphagia. Goldberg EE. **Ill Med J** 148(2):136-8, 140, Aug 75

Backyard barbecue syndrome. Steak impaction in the esophagus. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 235(24):2637-8, 14 Jun 76

Pharyngeal and upper esophageal dysphagia. Seamen WB. **JAMA** 235(24):2643-6, 14 Jun 76

Dysphagia. Bullock J. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1928-30, 4 Dec 75

The problem of dysphagia. Edwards DA. **Practitioner** 216(1296):631-6, Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Topical anesthesia and swallowing. Cohen MR, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):562, 9 AUG 76

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal manometry in oculopharyngeal dystrophy. Bender MD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):215-21, Mar 76

Deglutition syncope. Wik B, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):747, 27 Sep 75

A patient with Kartagener and Paterson-Brown-Kelly syndromes. Todd NW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1248-50, 22 Dec 75

Letter: Asphyxiation, bulimia, and insulin levels in Huntington disease (chorea). Whittier JR. **JAMA** 235(14):1423-4, 5 Apr 76

[Lipid pneumonia due to paraffin containing laxatives] Munting JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1858-63, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypospadias-dysphagia syndrome (G syndrome)] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(4):505-7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hypopharyngeal carcinoma associated with esophageal web] Okimura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):597-9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient post-vagotomy dysphagia: A distinct clinical and roentgenographic entity. Rogers LF. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):956-60, Dec 75

[Dysphagia as the revealing symptom of a breast cancer] Aubert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125(12):927-31, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia as a clinical problem] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:375-83, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Esophageal motility in patients with diffuse spasm of the esophagus (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):240-3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alteration in esophageal motility after laryngectomy. Duranceau A, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):30-5, Jan 76

Disorders of pharyngeal and upper esophageal sphincter motor function. Kilman WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):592-601, May 76 (106 ref.)

Letter Oesophageal cancer. Lea RE. **Br Med J** 2(6034):527, 28 Aug 76

Traumatic division of pharyngeal branch of vagus causing dysphagia. Tresure T. **Br Med J** 1(6013):808-9, 3 Apr 76

When esophageal carcinoma is obscured by other factors. Unger JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(2):53-8, Feb 76

Cervical spondylotic dysphagia. Gohel VK, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):935-6, 1 Mar 76

Editorial: Dysphagia in parkinsonism. Logemann JA, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):69-70, 6 Jan 75

Osteophyte-induced dysphagia. Occurrence in akylosing hyperostosis. Prince DS, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):77-8, 6 Oct 75

Dysphagia. Initial symptom of an ectopic hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Trippe BS, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):58-9, 5 Jan 76

Dysphagia: caveat oesophagum. Nanson EM. **NZ Med J** 83(558):109-11, 25 Feb 76

Gastroenterology. Dysphagia: diagnosis by history. Gambescia RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):211-12, 214, 216, Mar 76

The problem of dysphagia. Edwards DA. **Practitioner** 216(1296):631-6, Jun 76

[Pharyngeal constrictors and deglutition (apropos of 4 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(12):641-58, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deglutition disorders in congenital intrathoracic malformations] Waldschmidt J. **Med Welt** 27(20):995-1001, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Postvagotomy dysphagia] Ihász M. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):603-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cricopharyngolaryngeal syndrome as a form of dysphagia in disorders of cerebral circulation in the vertebral-basilar system] Lavrova SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):62-4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Relationship of Plummer-Vinson disease to cancer of the upper alimentary tract in Sweden. Larsson LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3308-16, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experiences in medicamentous dysphagia prophylaxis in geriatrics (author's transl)] Biró I, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(1):27-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the spring season. Tan KM. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):81-7, Apr 76

REHABILITATION

Feeding patients with dysphagia. Buckley JE, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(1):69-85, 1976

SURGERY

Dysphagia secondary to cricopharyngeal muscle dysfunction, Surgical Management. Calcaterra T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):726-9, Dec 75

Cricopharyngeal myotomy for dysphagia in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Report of a case. Dayal VS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):115-6, Feb 76

Cricopharyngeal myotomy in the treatment of dysphagia. Chodosh PL. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1862-73, Nov 75

Cricopharyngeal myotomy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lebo CP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):862-8, Jun 76

[Significance of myotomy of cricopharyngeal muscle and the surface fibers of the esophagus in pharyngo-esophageal dyskinesia. Apropos of 7 cases] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):527-33, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Cricopharyngeal myotomy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lebo CP, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:125-33, 1975

DEGRANOL see **MANNOMUSTINE**

DEHYDRATASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

DEHYDRATION

see related
THIRST

Effect of thermal stress and dehydration on plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids and growth hormone in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):303-8, May 75

Ultrastructural studies on the hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons of the rat. III. Paraventricular and supraoptic neurons during lactation and dehydration. Kalimo H. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):151-68, 7 Nov 75

Peripheral body temperature and thermogenic drinking in cold-treated rats. Nelson EL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):965-8, Dec 75

[Editorial: Acute hyperpyretic toxicosis and hypernatremic dehydration] Stalder G. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):453-7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Verner-Morrison syndrome ('pancreatic cholera')] Geller LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):23-7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteins and urea on the renal concentrating ability after chronic water deprivation] Bergmann F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):279-86, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood changes in water deprived rats. Brazzuna H, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):83-8, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral gangrene in hypernatraemic dehydration of infancy. Comay SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):616-9, Aug 75

Cot deaths and malnutrition: the role of dehydration. Andrews PS. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):47-50, Jan 75

[2 cases of hyperosmotic coma] Lobera A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):489-95, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Nanism caused by water deprivation, with transitory growth hormone deficiency] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):721-31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Villous rectal adenoma with hypotonic dehydratation and the extrarenal uremia] Schega W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1019, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Missed diagnosis of dehydration in an infant with diarrhea and fever] Polak BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(8):349–50, 21 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Oral rehydration in rural India. Sedgwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1194–5, 29 May 76

Blood gas analysis (Astrup) in children suffering from gastroenteritis dehydration with acidosis. I. treated singly with half strength Darrow's solution in 2.5% glucose. II. treated with initially 3 A followed by Darrow—glucose (1:2) solution. Sutoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):229–38, Sep–Oct 75

[Effectiveness of peroral and infusion methods of rehydration in salmonellosis] Arshinov PS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):98–101, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of tissue hyaluronidase in albino rat kidney during dehydration and action of exogenous antidiuretic hormone] Ivanova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1209–11, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Concentrated milk feeds and their relation to hypernatraemic dehydration in infants. Chambers TL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):610–5, Aug 75

Medical evaluation of osmolar factors. Gamsu HR. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:31–4, 1975

[Villous adenoma of the rectum with hypotensive dehydration and extrarenal uremia (author's transl)] Weise HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(14):435–8, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the correction of some disturbances of homeostasis in acute intestinal infections in children during 1st year of life] Bondareva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):12–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The kinetics of 35S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic–neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system of the dehydrated rat. Kekki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):439–50, 20 May 75

The vasopressin and oxytocin content in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis as influenced by reserpine treatment during long–term dehydration in the white rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):36–50, Mar 67

The adipokinetic effect of hyperthermic stress in man. Eddy DO, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):103–10, 21 Jun 76

Muscle water and electrolytes following varied levels of dehydration in man. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):6–11, Jan 76

Dissociation of renin and aldosterone during dehydration: studies in a case of diabetes insipidus and adipsia. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):287–94, Aug 76

Vasopressin and oxytocin are depleted from rat hypothalamic nuclei after oral hypertonic saline. George JM. **Science** 193(4248):146–8, 9 Jul 76

Intracellular edema and dehydration: effects on energy metabolism in alveolar macrophages. Lewiston NJ, et al. **Science** 191(4225):403–4, 30 Jan 76

[Change in lipid metabolism in sports wrestlers under conditions of physical load and body dehydration] Levchenko KP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):365–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and effects of phosphorus in eutrophic infants dehydrated from diarrhea] Abdalla RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):267–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolism and the effect of magnesium in the dehydration of eutrophic infants] Carrazza FR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):759–78, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Letter: Hypernatraemic dehydration and infant mortality. Rosenbloom L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):750, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Effects of repeated deprivation of drinking water on the structure of renal medulla of rats. Shimamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):87–92, Jul 76

The effects of dehydration on the radiologic and pathologic appearance of experimental canine segmental pneumonia. Caldwell A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):651–6, Nov 75

Some findings on the fine structure of the neurohypophysis in dehydrated and pitressin–treated mice. Kodama Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(2):121–31, Aug 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of chronic alcohol ingestion in mice on contractile properties of cardiac and skeletal muscle: a comparison with normal and dehydrated–malnourished controls. Berk SL, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1302–3, 15 Nov 75

Renal cortical blood flow pattern in dehydrated dogs. p. 172. Kirkebö A, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Proceedings: The rumen as a reservoir during dehydration and rehydration in the camel. Hoppe P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):76P–77P, Jan 76

The psychological and physiological effect of hydration on male college athletes. Johnson DJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):138–46, Jun 75

Changes in body weight, hematocrit and plasma protein concentration due to dehydration and rehydration in wrestlers. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):45–53, Mar 76

Plasma angiotensin II levels and water intake following beta–adrenergic stimulation, hypovolemia, cellular dehydration and water deprivation. Abdelaal AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):317–21, Mar 76

Disproportionate reduction in superior mesenteric artery flow during dehydration and cardiac tamponade. Adar R, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:295–7, 1975

Effect of dehydration and cardiac tamponade on superior mesenteric artery flow: role of vasoactive substances. Adar R, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):534–43, May 76

[Water deficiency and dehydration] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 114(5):762–80, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Speed and recovery curve of spreading depression in the dehydrated brain] Kobayashi M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):318–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intraperitoneal fluid therapy in children. Noerasid H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):211–8, Jul–Aug 75

Reffeeding with free lactose milk (A1–110 Nestlé) in children suffering from gastroenteritis and dehydration. Sunoto S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):191–7, Jul–Aug 75

[Treatment of severe dehydration in children] Lestradet H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):319–20, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Infusion treatment in severe dehydration (infantile toxicosis)] Egli F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):25–31, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure in an infant. Treated with streptokinase and peritoneal dialysis (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(23):792–6, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hemoconcentration and erythrocyte fragility in chickens exposed to heat and dehydration. Yagil R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):103–6, Jan 76

Acid–base parameters in the dehydrated camel. Yagil R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1105–8, 15 Oct 75

[Pathogensis of dehydration in acute digestive disorders in cattle] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):107–11, May 75 **(Rus)**

DEHYDROASCORBATASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

DEHYDROASCORBIC ACID see under **ASCORBIC ACID**

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see **DROPERIDOL**

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID

METABOLISM

Effect of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride on sodium dehydrocholate metabolism in the guinea–pig. Chenderovitch J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 7(4):265–74, 1974

Supplementary studies on metabolism of dehydrocholic acid: conversion to cholic acid in the rat liver. Watanabe B, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):222–31, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of dehydrocholate on hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of 3H–taurocholate and 3H–ouabain. Meijer DK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

Influence of dehydrocholate sodium on the biliary reabsorption of sulfobromophtalein sodium from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabilary injection. Dammann HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):789–91, 15Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of vascular diseases with a magnesium containing drug (Progresin)] Straube G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(9):450–5, 27 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of a new preparation for the treatment of digestive disorders] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEHYDROEMETINE see under **EMETINE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

A synthesis of progesterone from dehydroepiandrosterone. Raggio ML, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1873–5, 14 May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dehydroepiandrosterone–induced polycystic ovaries and acyclicity in the rat. Knudsen JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):807–17, Aug 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and 16 alpha–hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone on the reduction of glucose to glucitol by the human placenta. Mango D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):302–7, Jul 76

An improved synthesis of 16beta–hydroxy dehydroepiandrosterone. Kincl FA. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):419–20, May 76

New mineralcorticoids in the syndrome of low–renin essential hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):751–3, May 75

Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate and 16beta–hydroxy–dehydroepiandrosterone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity of rats. Ayachi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):218–20, Jun 76

The in vitro synthesis of 7–hydroxy dehydroepiandrosterone by human mammary tissues. Couch RA, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):1–15, Jul 75

Radioimmunoassay of 16alpha–hydroxy–dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate. Furuya K, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):797–812, Jun 76

Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunoassay. Part II. 15beta–Carboxyethylmercaptodehydroepiandrosterone bovine serum albumin conjugate. Specific antiserum for solid–phase radioimmunoassay of dehydroepiandrosterone. Narasimha Rao P, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):110–3, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of [7–3H]16 alpha–hydroxy–dehydroepiandrosterone having high specific activity. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):189–93, 1975

[Proceedings: Therapeutic possibilities of deshydroepiandrosterone in faetal hypotrophy (author's transl)] Thoumsin H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):113–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The radioimmunoassay of steroid conjugates. Kellie AE. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):277–81, Mar–Apr 75

Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunoassay. Part II. 15beta–Carboxyethylmercaptodehydroepiandrosterone bovine serum albumin conjugate. Specific antiserum for solid–phase radioimmunoassay of dehydroepiandrosterone. Narasimha Rao P, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):110–3, Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Regulation of androgen synthesis in the human adrenal gland in vivo and in vitro. Deshpande N. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):294–5, 1975

Proceedings: regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone synthesis in man. Deshpande N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):12P–13P, Jun 76

Synthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by the human adrenal. Doouss TW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):1–12, Jul 75

HCG + ACTH stimulation of in vitro dehydroepiandrosterone production in human fetal adrenals from precursor cholesterol and delta5–pregnenolone. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):231–6, 1975

BLOOD

Serum levels of unconjugated aetiocholanolone androstenedione, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, aldosterone, progesterone and oestrogens during the normal menstrual cycle. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):548–62, Mar 76

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Schindler AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):287–92, 3 Nov 75

A radioimmunoassay for the estimation of serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in normal and pathological sera. Smith MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):5–13, 15 Nov 75

A rapid radioimmunoassay for determination of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in human plasma. Cattaneo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):505–12, Sep 75

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in normal women and in patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Thomas BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):405–9, May 76

Free and sulfoconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, cyclic adenosime–3',5'–monophosphate, and free estriol in maternal and cord blood. Guez G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):117–8, 15 Jan 76

Proceedings: Maturation of the adrenal androgen secretion during puberty. Sizonenko PC. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):297–9, 1975

Method for the measurement of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone by gas–liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Symes EK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):163–7, 7 Jan 76

Simultaneous comparison of delta 5–3beta–hydroxysteroid levels in the fetoplacental circulation of normal pregnancy in labor and not in labor. Chang RJ, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(4):744–51, Apr 76

Hormonal changes in puberty III: Correlation of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, FSH, and LH with stages of puberty and bone age in normal boys and girls and in patients with Addison's disease or hypogonadism or with premature or late adrenarche. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):894–904, Nov 75

Changes of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone during labour. Schindler AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):304–6, Nov 75

Radioimmunoassay of 17beta–hydroxy–5alpha–androstan–3–one, 4–androstene–3,17–dione, dehydroepiandrosterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone and its application to the human male plasma. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):1–10, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Effects of metopirone on plasma androgens variations in women (author's transl)] Darsy P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):46–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A physiologic model of the dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogen conversion system in the fetoplacental unit. II. Preliminary clinical application—the dehydroepiandrosterone loading test. Pupkin MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):256–62, 15 May 76

Assessment of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancies by estimation of plasma oestradiol levels after injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Korda AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):656–61, Aug 75

Dynamic tests of placental function: some findings on the conversion of DHAS to oestrogens. pp. 113–35. Lauritzen G, et al.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975. (63 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS) levels, a rapid test for abnormal adrenal androgen secretion. Korth–Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1005–13, Jun 76

Evaluation of the DHEA–S test at an index of fetoplacental insufficiency. Stembera ZK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):192–7, 1973

Letter: Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test in pregnancy. Sonka J. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):396–7, 12 Aug 76

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test in the diagnosis of complicated pregnancies. Tulchinsky D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):517–22, 4 Mar 76

[Experiences with the dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate test at the end of pregnancy] Däsler CG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(15):918–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between morphometric placental studies and clinical biochemical findings in EPH–gestosis] Kadner J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):705–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on enzymatic cleavage of steroid esters in the female organism. Bellmann O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):839–53, Apr 76

The metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. III. The effect of thiazide diuretics in normal and future pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Gant NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):159–63, 15 Sep 75

The metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. IV. Acute effects of induced hypertension, hypotension, and naturesis in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Gant NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):143–8, 15 Jan 76

The pattern and rates of metabolism of maternal plasma dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in human pregnancy. Madden JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):915–20, 1 AUG 76

A physiologic model of the dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogen conversion system in the fetoplacental unit. I. Development. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):249–55, 15 May 76

16Beta–hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by homogenates of human foetal liver. Wynne KN, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):419–25, 15 May 76

Interactions of steroid sulphates, long–chain fatty acids and related compounds with a low–molecular–weight carcinogen–binding protein from rat liver. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):680–3, 1975

Placental metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in normal pregnancy. Klopper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):478–83, Jun 76

Hyperprolactinemia and steroid metabolism by rat mammary adenocarcinomas. Miller WR. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):336–8, Feb 76

Metabolism of 14C–dehydroepiandrosterone in female adipose tissue and venous blood. Schindler AE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):215–22, Sep 75

16Beta–hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone: the dichotomy between renal receptor binding and urinary electrolyte activity. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):619–28, Aug 76

Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C19–delta5–3beta–hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. V. Testosterone as a neonatal determinant in rats of the 7– and 16alpha–hydroxylation and reduction of 3beta–hydroxyandrost–5–en–17–one (DHA). Tabei T, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):418–24, Aug 75

Metabolism of steroid conjugates. XIV. In–vivo perfusion of human muscle tissue with 7alpha–3H–dehydroepiandrosterone sulfatide. Hoffmann G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):353–7, 1974

Steroid metabolism in the gonads of a patient with testicular feminization. I. Metabolism of cholesterol, pregnenolone, progesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in vitro. Schindler AE. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):145–53, 1975

Interaction between dehydroepiandrosterone, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, and cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate in neoplastic and normal human mammary tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1124–5, 15 Oct 75

Changes in the testicular metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone during the annual reproductive cycle of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L). Teräväinen T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):328–32, Jul 76

Proceedings: The production and fate of adrenyl DHEA in normal and overweight subjects. Fehér T, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):303–4, 1975

Effect of long–term isolation of the rat on in vitro biosynthesis of gonadal steroids from dehydroepiandrosterone. Lupo di Prisco C, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):336–41, 1975

Proceedings: Interpretation of data on production and secretion rate measurements of DHEA and DHEAS. Poortman J. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):290–1, 1975

Human prostatic dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sulfatase. pp. 160–70. Farnsworth WE.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Dehydroepiandrosterone in the fetal gonads of the horse. Raeside JI. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):423–5, Mar 76

7–Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human amniotic epithelium. Sulcová J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):101–4, Feb 76

Metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. V. Studies of essential hypertension complicating pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):319–26, Mar 76

Metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. VI. Studies of eclampsia. Gant NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):327–30, Mar 76

Metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. VII. Effect of lateral versus supine recumbency. Singley T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):419–22, Apr 76

Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by hormone dependent and hormone independent human breast carcinoma. Abul–Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 26(4):488–500, Oct 75

Biotransformation of pregnenolone – 7alpha–3H, progesterone – 7alpha–3H and dehydroepiandrosterone – 7alpha–3H by porcine fetal and maternal adrenal homogenate preparations. Ainsworth L, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):73–91, Jul 75

The specificity of the 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of bovine ovaries toward dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone: evidence for multiple enzymes. Gibb W, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):31–41, Jul 76

A study of biosynthesis of testosterone from dehydroepiandrosterone by human testicular tissues. Takenaka I, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):240–5, Dec 73

Microbial oxidation of dehydroepiandrosterone and related compounds. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):181–7, 1975

[Half–life of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHAS) during pregnancy] Cohen H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1875–8, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on metabolic pathway from dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to estrogen in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Ichimaru S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):693–704, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on the metabolism of certain steroid hormones in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated with EPH– gestosis] Królikowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):615–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation of precocious sexual maturation in the immature rat treated with dehydrocpiandrosterone. Knudsen JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):458–68, Aug 75

Growth hormone and prolactin content of hyperplastic anterior pituitary of dehydroepiandrosterone treated rats. Halmy L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):241–9, Dec 75

Age–dependent sensitivity and specific isoenzyme inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase by dehydroepiandrosterone. pp. 279–84. Setchenska MS, et al.
In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Effects of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on various enzymes and on steroid metabolism in the guinea–pig. Bergheim E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):11–7, Jul 76

Dehydroepiandrosterone–induced thyrotrophin release during heat stress in rats. Tal E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):99–103, Oct 75

Interrelationship between excessive levels of circulating androgens in blood and ovulatory failure. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):75–90, Aug 76 (67 ref.)

Difference between inhibitory actions of papaverine and dehydroepiandrosterone on the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):719–26, Dec 75

Plasma estrogen response to dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate injection in normal and complicated late pregnancy. Fraser IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):152–8, Feb 76

[The effects in vivo of some sex hormones on the growth of tibias of normal and chondrodystrophic (Creeper) chick embryos] Scopelliti R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):901–4, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on possible feto–neonatal damage caused by administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to pregnant rats] Celasco G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(1):63–71, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase and on the growth of the Ehrlich ascitic tumor (author's transl)] Avenariová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):698–703, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Editorial: Endocrine function in hirsute women. Forbes AP. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):665–7, 18 Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Schindler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(39):563–6, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

Rise in dehydroepiandrosterone and oestrogens during clomiphene administration in normal men. Kampmann JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):166–72, Sep 76

A comparative study of the urinary excretion of glucocorticoids and 11–deoxy–17–ketosteroids in a group of obese women. Hendrikx A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):508–20, Jul–Aug 74

A semiautomated method for the determination of 11–deoxy–17–oxo–steroids in urine. Rademaker B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):349–56, 2 Aug 76

Determination of urinary dehydroepiandrosterone using 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):449–52, 2 Feb 76

Dynamic appearance of [4–14C] dehydroepiandrosterone and [7 alpha–3H] dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate metabolites in urine of normal and obese female subjects. Halmy L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):184–91, Jun 76

Circadian rhythms in urinary excretion of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids, dehydro–epiandrosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone of two healthy male subjects. pp. 108–11. Cavalleri A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

DEHYDROGENASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DEHYDROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

DEITER'S NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

DEJA VU

Early ego development and the déjà vu. Pacella BL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):300–26, 1975

DELADROXONE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

DELALUTIN see **HYDROXYPROGESTERONE**

DELAYED–ACTION PREPARATIONS

Microcapsule drug delivery systems. pp. 213–35. Bakan JA.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974. (24 ref.)

Drug delivery systems: design criteria. pp. 237–44. Cowsar DR.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.

Solution–solubility dependency of controlled release of drug from polymer matrix: mathematical analysis. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1643–7, Oct 75

Blood levels from a sustained–release dosage form. Dobrinska MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1728–29, Oct 75

Controlled release from matrix systems. Roseman TJ. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1731–2, Oct 75

Studies on controlled drug release. Meier J. **Triangle** 14(3–4):131–41, 1975

[Advances in the production and control of tablets. XVI. Various types of oral preparations with delayed action] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):79–81, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Clinical psychopharmacology in 1974. II. Depot–forms of psychopharmaceutic agents] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(1):66–72, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Prolonged–action drugs in psychiatric therapeutics : gaps and needs] Ginestet D, et al. **Encephale** 1(2):161–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for comparison of the dissolution rates in sustained

release tablets (author's transl)] Gimet R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):89–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an oral retard preparation of verapamil and absorption study in the anesthetized dog] Mayer D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1272–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galenical possibilities and problems in protraction of drug effects (author's transl)] Müller F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the long term action of an oral retard preparation of verapamil in the conscious dog] Raschack M. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1275–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the resorption of gram doses of ascorbic acid better from the resorption-delaying preparations? Discussion] Kübler W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1447–51, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Injection-molding technic for the production of oral delayed-action preparations. 3. Addition of highly water-soluble substances] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):536–40, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of compression pressure, drug particle size, drug form and test medium on the release of active ingredients from matrix tablets of a silicon base] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):783–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of a delayed-action tablet of diaphyllin] Poórné NM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):254–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method of treatment of chronic stomach ulcers by injecting prolonged-action celnovocaine into the gastric submucosa through fibrogastroscope] Britsis FA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):97–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Prolonging the action of anticonvulsive preparations by adsorbing them on activated charcoal] Sul'din AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):81–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Electrochemical standardization of sustained-release coating material, I (author's transl)] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):302–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Current theoretical concepts for developing biologically optimal retard preparation] Békefi E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):225–36, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity problems related to oral ingestion of prolonged release dosage forms. pp. 187–201. Voldeng AN. **In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE.** (13 ref.)

DELIRIUM

[Psychoses by association] Díez Manrique JF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(4):231–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal of lorazepam delirium by physostigmine. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):607–8, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Reversal by physostigmine of clozapine-induced delirium. Schuster P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):37–8, 3 Jan 76

[Delirium due to orphrnadine chloride treated with physostigmine salicylate] Klauber PV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):225–6, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Central anticholinergic syndrome and its therapy with physostigmine] Breivik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1771–6, 1793, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Dementia syndrome with delirium delusions. Lasting sequelae of a cured epileptic state with coma in an 8 year old child] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):217–31, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical characteristics of some hallucinatory-delirious psychoses of old age] Shumskiĭ NG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):256–63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physostigmine treatment of delirium induced by anticholinergics. Granacher RP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(5):99–103, May 76

Letter: Reversal by physostigmine of delirium induced by ingestion of the flowers of the plant Datura stramonium. Mendelson G. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):260, Mar–Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

The psychiatrist in the surgical intensive care unit. I. Postoperative delirium. Nadelson T. **Arch Surg** 111(2):113–7, Feb 76

Postcardiotomy delirium: an overview. Vasquez E, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(3):373–83, 1975 (22 ref.)

[Acute delirious syndrome in Addison's disease during cortisone substitution therapy] Foerster K. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):124–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapy for deliria. McNichol RW, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:181–93, 1975

DELIRIUM TREMENS see under **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

DELIVERY

see related
BIRTH INJURIES
DYSTOCIA
LABOR PRESENTATION

Continuous epidural anaesthesia with a low frequency of instrumental deliveries. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):401–6, 1975

An improved method of epidural analgesia with reduced instrumental delivery rate. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):231–5, 1975

Twin pregnancy. The role of active management during pregnancy and delivery. Jouppila P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (44):13–9, 1975

Born in a caul. Remarkable survival. Heggarty H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):955, Aug 75

An unusual complication of intrapartum fetal monitoring. Akhter MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):657–8, 15 Mar 76

Adrenocorticotropic hormone in human fetal blood at delivery. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1136–40, 15 Aug 76

The decreasing value of external cephalic version in modern obstetric practice. Bradley-Watson PJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):237–40, 1 Oct 75

An analysis of the utility of plasma immunoreactive estrogen measurements in determining delivery time of gravidas with a fetus considered at high risk. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):889–98, 1 AUG 76

Cortisol levels in maternal venous and umbilical cord arterial and venous serum at vaginal delivery. Leong MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):471–3, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Zatuchni-Andros prognostic scoring index. Schwartz ML. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(1):108, 1 Sep 75

Cortisol levels in umbilical cord plasma in relation to labor and delivery. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):236–8, 15 May 76

The right of a father to be present in the delivery room. Pies HE. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):688–9, Jul 76

Caudal analgesia for quadruplet delivery. Abouleish E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76

Monitoring of the fetus. Finster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):198–215, Aug 76 (109 ref.)

Alterations in head shape of newborn infants after caesarean section or vaginal delivery. Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):624–7, Aug 76

Fetectomy in monkeys (Macaca mulatta): retention of the placenta past normal term. Lanman JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):522–25, May 75

Intensive care of the fetus in breech labour. Hill JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):271–5, Apr 76

Editorial: A place to be born. **Br Med J** 1(6001):55–6, 10 Jan 76

Letter: A place to be born. **Br Med J** 1(6005):341–2, 7 Feb 76

Letter: A place to be born. **Br Med J** 1(6003):216–7, 24 Jan 76

Letter: A place to be born. **Br Med J** 1(6006):395–6, 14 Feb 76

Letter: A place to be born. **Br Med J** 1(6004):279, 31 Jan 76

Obstetric practice and outcome of pregnancy in Cardiff residents 1965–73. Chalmers I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):735–8, 27 Mar 76

Critical appraisal of domiciliary obstetric and neonatal practice. Cox CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):84–6, 10 Jan 76

Obstetric practice in the Oxford Record Linkage Study Area 1965–72. Fedrick J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):738–40, 27 Mar 76

Neonatal jaundice in association with oxytocin stimulation of labour and operative delivery. Friedman EA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):198–9, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Delivery of babies and the full moon. Schwab B. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):489–93, 20 Sep 75

Home delivery--Dutch style. Edgar L. **Can Nurse** 71(10):36–8, Oct 75

Normal pregnancy and delivery following total hip joint replacement. Reckling FW. **Clin Orthop** (115):169–71, Mar–Apr 76

Transplacental passage of fetal red cells into the maternal circulation. In normal, abnormal, and instrumental deliveries. Papageorgiades G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):42–3, Jan 76

The home-like labor-delivery room. Sumner PE, et al. **Conn Med** 40(5):319–22, May 76

The British births survey. Richards MP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):241–3, Apr 76

Childbirth center responds to demands for more family participation. **Hospitals** 50(17):11–2, 1 Sep 76

Evaluation of carbohydrates for infusion-therapy in obstetrics. pp. 174–8. Milewski P, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974.** (8 ref.)

Transmission of Lactobacillus jensenii and Lactobacillus acidophilus from mother to child at time of delivery. Carlsson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):124–8, Feb 75

Normal infant birth in White galactosemic woman. Samuels S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):309–11, Apr 76

Letter: Does intramuscular penicillin at delivery prevent group B beta hemolytic streptococcal disease of the newborn infant? Steigman AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):496, Sep 75

External cephalic version under tocolysis. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(2):115–22, 1975

Home deliveries in Holland. Dutch maternity care and home confinements. Huygen FJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):244–8, Apr 76

Observations on the time of foaling in thoroughbred mares in Australia. Bain AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):545–6, Oct 75

Foetal plasma steroid concentrations related to gestational age and method of delivery. Smith ID, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):657–62, May 75

Field indicators of high risk of infant death based on birth information. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):199–202, Aug 75

Normal infant delivered of woman with Cushing syndrome. Anevlavis ES, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):589–90, 9 AUG 76

Letter: Obstetric delivery today. **Lancet** 1(7968):1068–70, 15 May 76

Letter: Obstetric delivery today. Steer PJ. **Lancet** 1(7966):971, 1 May 76

Editorial: Prophylaxis in labor and delivery. Barnes AB. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1235–6, 27 May 76

Effect of psychoprophylaxis (Lamaze preparation) on labor and delivery in primiparas. Scott JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1205–7, 27 May 76

Labor and birth: expectations and outcomes. Clark AL. **Nurs Forum** 14(4):412–28, 1975

Midwifery care study: the normal delivery of a baby in hospital. Sayle D. **Nurs Times** 72(19):732–5, 13 May 76

Intrauterine growth retarded infants. Correlation of gestational age with maternal factors, mode of delivery, and perinatal survival. Perry CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):182–6, AUG 76

Letter: Interlocking twins. Yeager TF. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):509–10, Apr 76

Maternal deaths following unattended delivery. **Ohio State Med J** 71(11):627–8, Sep 75

Umbilical cord cutting triggers hypertriiodothyroninemia and nonshivering thermogenesis in the newborn lamb. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):169, Mar 76

Letter: Uneventful delivery of patient with antibody in Knops group. Eska P, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):190–1, Mar–Apr 76

Maternal and foetal vitamin B12 concentration at parturition among Nigerians. Osifo BO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):37–40, Mar 76

Letters to the editor: A caution on home deliveries. Hibbard LT. **West J Med** 124(2):150, Feb 76

[Characteristics of the contractile activity of the uterus during delivery of a fetus with a twisted umbilicus] Bakuleva L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):440–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of a long-term study on children following forceps deliveries] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):264–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electronic surveillance of the physical and biochemical parameters of delivery under general anesthesia with Gamma OH] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):201–33, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Contamination of newborn infants during and after delivery (parasitic and viral diseases excluded)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):151–64, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal problems posed by eclampsia (apropos of 27 recent cases)] Berger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):33–43, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triple trap of obstetric electronic monitoring, Reflections of a practitioner] Dovy D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1313–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalogram of the fetus during delivery. Preliminary results] Fargier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1023–33, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal electroencephaiography. Details of a polygraphy recording technic during labor. Preliminary results] Zorn JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1035–55, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is vaginal breech delivery still justified?] Dubler O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):495–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid influx in spontaneous and surgical delivery] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):490–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of impending premature labor and delivery] Klöck FK. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):316–21, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Central fetomaternal monitoring] Langnickel D. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):396–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Obstetrics in over-45-year-old patients] Mross F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):293, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mode of delivery in breech presentation] Wedding H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):494–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of obstetrical operations and perinatal mortality before and after admission of continuous fetal monitoring (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):247–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics results without an intensive-care delivery room] Rockenschaub A. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):141–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Course of labor in foreign women] Schliemann F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(9):564–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical significance of umbilical cord complications for the management of delivery] Kleinschmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):722–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical notes on delivery and perinatal mortality in single breech presentation deliveries] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(23):1426–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of delivery in umbilical cord prolapse at the University-Gynecological Clinic Rostock in the years 1958 to 1973] Zacharias K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1380–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality in breech delivery] Abramovici H, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):68–71, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Delivery following Cesarean section] Gogol G, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):60–3, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Assistance to the newborn infant in delivery rooms] Pantarotto MF. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(8):665–9, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the time of cutting the umbilical cord and evolution of some electrocardiographic parameteres in newborn infants born at term] Pantarotto MF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):107–13, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the premature rupture of the membranes on the further course of the delivery] Antić M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:275–9, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Circumstantial evidence on the obstetrical criteria of delivery] Avilés VM. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):187–90, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the course and management of labor in women with a large fetus] Chudnovskil MF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Active management of third stage of labour by controlled cord traction. Saha N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):234–6, 1 May 75

Letter: Third stage labor. Shettles LB. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):371–2, Sep 75

[Diagnosis and management of the delivery of monsters creating difficulties during labor] Astardzhiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):232–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Electronic surveillance during delivery. A method of reading the tracings] Tournaire M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):519–34, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is a vaginal breech delivery still justified? (author's transl)] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):601–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the optimal method of delivery in breech presentation (author's transl)] Muth H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):163–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Maternal mortality in cesarean section as compared to vaginal delivery] Krone HA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1266–8, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DELIVERY, ABDOMINAL see **CESAREAN SECTION**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

see related

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

An advanced emergency care delivery system. Delooz HH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):72–7, Apr 75

Selected psychosocial variables in the delay of reaching the coronoary care unit. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):315–7, Oct 75

Perspectives in medicine: should academic health centers address national health concerns? Bridgers WF. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):184–95, Apr 76

The government's concerns regarding postgraduate training and health care delivery. Cooper T. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):555–7, 31 Oct 75

Editorial: Tunnel visionaries. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):559, Apr 76

Monitoring health care. Herrmann WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):382–90, 15 Oct 75

Reflections on the mental health system. Cooper S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):393–400, Jul 76

An instrument for differentiating programs in prevention--primary, secondary and tertiary. Perlmutter FD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):533–41, Jul 76

A parallel processing approach to delivery of mental health care in a children's outpatient psychiatric clinic. Rasof B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):884–6, Oct 75

A conceptual framework for evaluating human service delivery systems. Selig AL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):140–53, Jan 76

The myth of the multi-problem family. Selig AL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):526–32, Jul 76

The pharmacist's role in comprehensive health care delivery. Tice LF. **Am J Pharm** 147(6):170–3, Nov–Dec 75

Mental health services and the elderly: needs and options. Cohen GD. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):65–8, Jan 76

Anticipating the impact of Public Law 93–641 on mental health services. Milstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):710–2, Jun 76

Editorial: Racism: the ever-present hidden barrier to health in our society. Cornely PB. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):246–7, Mar 76

The sickness impact profile. Development of an outcome measure of health care. Gilson BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1304–10, Dec 75

Letter: The mission of health professionals. Smillie JG. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1345–6, Dec 75

Changes in women's preferences for the racial composition of medical facilities, 1969–1974. Udry JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):284–6, Mar 76

Have we lost our way? Altemeier WA. **Am J Surg** 129(1):3–9, Jan 75

Contributions of psychology to health research. Patterns, problems, and potentials. **Am Psychol** 31(4):263–74, Apr 76

Socio-economics of allergy. Mittelstaedt LW. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):104–16, Feb 76

Medical education and practic in People's Republic of China. Cheng TO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):716–24, Nov 75

Health care 1976: Costs and consequences. Somers HM. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):211–2, Feb 76

The role of the laser in communications systems for improved medical care. Goldman L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:359–65, 30 Jan 76

Editorial: The cirsis in access. Bergen SS Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):721–4, Jun 76

Medical academy and the problems of health care provision. Rogers DE. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1364–9, Oct 75

Editorial: Resource allocation for the severely brain damaged. Jennett B. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):595–7, Sep 76

Editorial: Indian health care: a real health care crisis. Fannin PJ. **Ariz Med** 32(9):741–7, Sep 75

Tel-communicology: health-care delivery system for persons with communicative disorders. Vaughn GR. **ASHA** 18(1):13–7, Jan 76

Dental education and the delivery of dental care. Horsnell AM. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):77–81, Feb 76

An experimental evaluation of alternative communication systems as used for medical diagnosis. Conrath DW, et al. **Behav Sci** 20(5):296–305, Sep 75

Newborn genetic screening as a concept in health care delivery: a critique. Lappé M, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(6):1–23, 1974

Letter: The treatment gap. Cook JT. **Br Dent J** 139(4):124, 19 Aug 75

Case methods in teaching organization of medical care. Griffiths DA. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):162–9, Sep 75

Psychiatric priorities in developing countries. Giel R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:513–22, Jun 76

Mental health care in rural India: a study of existing patterns and their implications for future policy. Kapur RL. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:286–93, Sep 75

Medical care of homeless and rootless young people. Holden HM. **Br Med J** 4(5994):446–8, 22 Nov 75

Life in the delta. Style A. **Br Med J** 1(6015):952–3, 17 Apr 76

The prison inmate's right to treatment and the general hospital: a case report of acute intermittent porphyria. Ciccone JR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):162–4, 1975

Organizational changes in mental health delivery systems: the private sector. Modlin HC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(2):151–7, Mar 76

The place of psychiatrists in health care delivery. Schlesinger HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(2):144–50, Mar 76

Plans and policies for the operation of the Health and Hospitals Corporation. Holloman JL Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):967–73, Sep 75

Structure of current psychiatric care. Pélicier Y. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 112(2):137–47, Nov 75

How BC's new government is coping with its problems in health. Braddock J. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):550–4, 20 Mar 76

Projections for health care for 1976 and beyond. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1076, 1102, 13 Dec 75

It's time to think about a new deal for the old. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):60–4, 3 Jul 76

Nursing via satellite. Henderson NE. **Can Nurse** 72(1):30–3, Jan 76

Patterns in the delivery of psychiatric care in Saskatchewan 1971–72: an overview of service sectors and patient volumes. D'Arcy C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):91–100, Mar 76

Collaboration in the field of human services: a proposed model. Thompson MG. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):291–7, Jun 75

Consolidate the dictatorship of the proletariat and run cooperative medical service well. **Chin Med J** 1(4):233–6, Jul 75

Brilliant 'June 26' directive shows me the way forward. Yung-ts'ai Y. **Chin Med J** 1(4):241–6, Jul 75

The industrialization of medicine. Illich I. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):157–69, 1975

International foundations and the development of health services in underprivileged areas. Sai FT. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):125–39, 1975

The role of the social worker in health care. Morgan W, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(3):122–7, Jan 76

The Alabama 'right to treatment' case: an opportunity not to be missed. Dix GE. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):161–7, Summer 76

The carrott and the stick: inducing local programs to serve long-term patients. Lamb HR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):137–44, Summer 76

Pilgrim's Progress, or the tortuous road to mental Health. Lebensohn ZM. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):415–26, Sep-Oct 75

Consumer versus provider: rights and responsibilities. Gefter WI. **Conn Med** 40(7):483–4, Jul 76

The care of the patient. Peabody FW. **Conn Med** 40(8):545–52, Aug 76

Inpatient hospital dentistry. Hendler BH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):596–607, Oct 75

Unaccomanied children at health centres and dispensaries in Nairobi--a symptom of the transitional society--an urban problem. Joseph FG. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):187–92, Mar 76

The bus-stop dispenser. Mcevoy J. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):193–4, Mar 76

Operational study of the outpatient department at the government hospital at Kiambu, Kenya. Vogel LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):168–86, Mar 76

Western medicine and traditional healing systems: competition, cooperation or integration? Unschuld PU. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(1):1–20, May 76

Health care in socialist countries. Zawde D. **Ethiop Med J** 13(3):97–100, Jul 75

PHS's challenge—to guarantee equity in health services yet not disable the institutions it affects. Blamphin JM. **Geriatrics** 30(12):30–5, Dec 75

Therapeutic nihilism and other rationalizations for avoiding the issues in health care. Eisdorfer C. **Geriatrics** 31(1):35–42, Jan 76

Trends in hospital care. Are we going in the right direction? Wylie CM. **Geriatrics** 31(2):79–84, Feb 76

Symposium: the city: a viable environment for the elderly? Phase III: planning and delivery of health services. Background. Byerts TO. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):11–2, Feb 76

Health care problems of the elderly of San Francisco's Chinatown. Carp FM, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):30–8, Feb 76

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Introduction to the symposium. Elias MF. **Gerontologist** 14(6):525–6, Dec 74

Barriers to the delivery of psychiatric services to the elderly. Gaitz CM. **Gerontologist** 14(3):210–4, Jun 74

Symposium: health care of the aged in four ambulatory settings with a focus on the hypertensive patient. Introduction. German PS, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):311–3, Aug 75

Characteristics and health behavior of the aged population. German PS. **Gerontologist** 15(4):327–32, Aug 75 (17 ref.)

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Bridging research and application. Hickey T, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):526–30, Dec 74

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response to a view of training within the medical school. Johnson JR. **Gerontologist** 14(6):542–4, Dec 74

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Training of trainers to train trainers. Schaie KW. **Gerontologist** 14(6):533–5, Dec 74

A view of training from within the medical school: attitudes, status, and structure. Sinex FM. **Gerontologist** 14(6):538–41, Dec 74

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response to bridging the gap: alternative approaches. Urban HB, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):530–3, Dec 74

Symposium—the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response to training of trainers. Wilson AJ. **Gerontologist** 14(6):536–7, Dec 74

Forensic attitudes in the delivery of mental health care in Ghana. Forster EB. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):52–5, Mar 71

The effect of the method of payment on mental health care practice. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 9(95):505–634, Nov 75

The impact of training on consumer participation in the delivery of health services. Metsch JM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):251–61, Fall 75

The OJ/OC program: a non-resident MPH program in medical care administration. Penchansky R. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):292–305, Fall 75

Effect of population and health care environment on hospital utilization. Harris DM. **Health Serv Res** 10(3):229–43, Fall 75

A rural mental health delivery system. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):671–4, Oct 75

Critical issues in mental health service delivery: what are the priorities? Norris EL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):561–6, Aug 76

Chairman of USCC Committee on Health Affairs discusses

health apostolate. Dingman MJ. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):60–7, May 76
Major superior discusses congregation's mission. Ford MK. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):56–61, 72, Jan 76
An analysis of 'equality' and 'rights' in medical care. Fried C. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):44–9, Feb 76
Canada delivers health care to Eskimos in Arctic region. **Hospitals** 49(22):51–4, 16 Nov 75
A retrospective report: health care in South Vietnam. Camp E. **Hospitals** 50(2):55–8, 16 Jan 76
Nurses seek to influence care. Christman L. **Hospitals** 50(7):97–8, 100, 1 Apr 76 (47 ref.)
Delivery systems: will providers change the system? Doody MF. **Hospitals** 50(7):51–4, 1 Apr 76 (43 ref.)
Interview with James F. Hastings of New York. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 49(22):35–8, 16 Nov 75
Health care regulatory policy requires centralized authority. Marmor TR, et al. **Hospitals** 50(5):83–4, 86–8, 1 Mar 76
Accountability vested in trustees. Prybil LD. **Hospitals** 50(7):48–50, 1 Apr 76 (24 ref.)
An interview with Rep. Paul G. Rogers (D–FL). Rogers PG, et al. **Hospitals** 49(14):69, 72, 77–8, 16 Jul 75
The health care system in the People's Republic of China. Roth RB. **Hospitals** 49(18):57–60, 16 Sep 75
Can one write a protocol to assess protocols? pp. 47–56. Sherman H.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Philanthropic foundations. Sources of funds for health care organizations. pp. 115–31.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Health care during the 1972 national political conventions. pp. 311–20. Rosenfield D, et al.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.
State hospital services – a regional view. pp. 70–8. Andrews GR.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
Financing hospital and related care. pp. 17–22. Deeble J.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
States' views of hospitals' problems and solutions – Queensland and Western Australia. pp. 44–50. Golledge JG.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
The hospital administrator – a problem or a solution? pp. 88–100. McClelland JE.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
States' views of hospitals' problems and solutions – South Australia. pp. 51–8. Shea BJ.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
States' views of hospitals' problems and solutions – Victoria. pp. 35–43. Thomas RL.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions; Vol 1. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Program implementation as it relates to the severely impaired. pp. 63–76. Reece OE.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.
Discussion of papers on demographic and epidemiological aspects. pp. 559–62. Alexander ER.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Commentary on health care in the People's Republic of China: implications for the United States. pp. 729–32. Day RW.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Medical care in the Chinese communities of Peninsular Malaysia. pp. 297–326. Dunn FL.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Comparative sociological perspectives on health systems: notes on a conceptual approach. pp. 567–87. Field MG.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Discussion of papers on implications for health care. pp. 733–6. Gale JL.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Comments on contemporary sociocultural studies of medicine in Chinese societies. pp. 273–80. Gallin B.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
An integrated approach in the delivery of health care: to a Chinese community in America: the Boston experience. pp. 327–49. Gaw AC.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Health care in the People's Republic of China: implications for the United States. pp. 713–23. Geiger HJ.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
The relevance for developing countries of the Chinese experience in the health field. pp. 709–12. Karefa–Smart J.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Comments on implications of the Chinese experience for Developing Countries and the United States. pp. 725–8. Koch–Weser D.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Epilogue. pp. 737–47. Kunstadter P, et al.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Do cultural differences make any difference? Choice points in medical systems available in northwestern Thailand. pp. 351–83. Kunstadter P.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Interaction between Chinese and Western medicine in Hongkong: modernization and professional inequality. pp. 219–40. Lee RP.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Pluralism and integration in the Indian and Chinese medical systems. pp. 401–17. Leslie C.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
Chinese and Western medicine in Hongkong: some social and cultural determinants of variation, interaction and change. pp. 241–71. Topley M.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.
The new medical order. pp. 93–127. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post–physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
The electronic house call. pp. 128–45. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post–physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
Towards a new identity. pp. 257–65. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post–physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
The post–physician era. Medicine in the twenty–first century. Introduction. pp. 1–14. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post–physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
The myth of physician necessity. pp. 48–92. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post–physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
Health care information systems. pp. 13–21. Harding–Smith RH.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real–time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.
The impact of two–way audiovideo satellite communication and a computerized health records system on the management of a rural arctic health program. pp. 581–4. Armbrust JM.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Involvement of natives in health care. pp. 584–8. Boesen EM.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Inception of a 'grass roots' mental health delivery system. pp. 571–5. Feigin RA.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Evaluation of Alaskan Native Health Service: alternative approaches to meeting basic health needs. pp. 559–64. Haraldson SS.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Consultant–general practitioner interaction in a northern university clinic. pp. 576–80. Morison MM, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Comparison of health care in Alaska and Scandinavia. pp. 564–7. Price B.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Social class variations in health care and in the nature of general practitioner consultations. pp. 77–98. Cartwright A, et al.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
The reorganisation of the national health service: some sociological aspects with special reference to the role of the community physician. pp. 9–22. Gill DG.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
Children and the general practitioner: the general household survey as a source of information. pp. 99–110. Mapes R, et al.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.
Who shall live when not all can live? pp. 199–212. Childress JF.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Ethics and health care delivery: computers and distributive justice. pp. 99–109. Fletcher J.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Health care and justice in contract theory perspective. Green RM.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Self–reliance and the collective good: medicine in China. pp. 57–75. Sidel VW, et al.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Freedoms and utilities in the distribution of health care. pp. 175–93. Singer P.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
The right to health care and the anxiety of liberalism: a reply to Daniel Callahan. pp. 167–74. Steinfels P.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Community participation in health care decisions. pp. 289–305. Veatch L.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
What is a 'just' health care delivery? pp. 127–53. Veatch RM.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
The selection process as viewed from within: a reply to Childress. pp. 213–8. Westervelt FB.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Applied systems analysis in the delivery of comprehensive health services. pp. 271–81. Berg LE.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
Systems approach to studying community health. pp. 183–92. Meyer R, et al.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
The medical intervention subsystem and health services research. pp. 41–50. Tenney JB.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
Health research: the systems approach. Introduction. pp. 5–13. von Bertalanffy L.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
Editorial: Delivery of health care to children. Ghai OP. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):835–7, Sep 75
The political and economic determinants of health and health care in rural America. Navarro V. **Inquiry** 13(2):111–21, Jun 76
The health and medical system in Japan. Yamamoto M, et al. **Inquiry** 12(2 SUPPL):42–50, Jun 75
We should end commercialization in the care of older people in the United States: some thoughts. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):87–90, 1976
Unmet needs as sociomedical indicators. Carr W, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 6(3):417–30, 1976
Women and health care: a comparison of theories. Fee E. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):397–415, 1975
Introduction to the theme: the political economy of health. Kelman s. **Int J Health Serv** 5(4):535–8, 1975
The women's health movement. Marieskind H. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):217–23, 1975
Economic class and differential access to care: comparisons among health care systems. Salkever DS. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):373–95, 1975
The health maintenance organization strategy: a corporate takeover of health services delivery. Salmon JW. **Int J Health Serv** 5(4):609–24, 1975
Introduction to the theme: women and health. Ziem G. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):167–71, 1975
Health service priorities. **Ir Med J** 69(10):260, 29 May 76
Health care in the Republic of Ireland. Counihan HE. **Ir Med J** 69(11):264–6, 26 Jun 76
Intake as a conflict area in clinic function. Staver N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):589–99, Autumn 75
Private practice and other systems of dental care: must they compete? Ogrodnik J. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):112–8, 132, Apr 76
Health aides serve . . . Huscher J. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(5):268–71, Jun 76
Institute of Medicine: a brief look at a controversial body. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):812–4, Oct 75
Patroitism and dentistry (letter). Feinman RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):519–20, Sep 76
Preview of dentistry in the United States–1985? Swenson HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):31–4, Jan 76
Some implications of telemedicine. Park B, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):161–6, Summer 75
Evaluating health programs: Where do we find the data? Roos NP. **J Community Health** 1(1):39–51, Fall 75
The dental externship: an educational methodology for extramural experiences. Caine RL Jr. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):737–9, Nov 75
Expanded roles for the dentist. Rickles NH. **J Dent Educ**

39(9):584–6, Sep 75
The challenge of tomorrow in dental care delivery. Williams HA. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):587–91, Sep 76
Effects of criminal justice and medical definitions of a social problem upon the delivery of treatment: the case of drug abuse. Weppner RS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(2):169–76, Jun 76
Recent observations on medicine and health work in New China. Loh WP, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(3):141–3, Mar 76
Health care and the 107th Maine Legislature. Cragin CL 3d. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(11):322–6, Nov 75
Health care delivery in Maine II: conditions explaining hospital admission. Wennberg JE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(10):255–61, 269, Oct 75
Health care delivery in Maine, III: evaluating the level of hospital performance. Wennberg JE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(11):298–306, Nov 75
Health field concept in Georgia. Knobel RJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(8):311–3, Aug 75
Are we missing the trees for imagining the forest? Mellinkoff SM. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1005–9, Nov 75
Commentary on 'the medicalization of life' and 'society's expectations of health'. Horobin G. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):90–1, Jul 75
Clinical damage, medical monopoly, the expropriation of health: three dimensions of iatrogenic tort. Illich I. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):78–80, Jul 75
The medicalization of life. Illich I. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):73–7, Jul 75
Not quite what the patient ordered. Whitehorn K. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):92–5, Jul 75
Health and Nigeria's Third National Development Plan. Attah EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):256–7, May 76
Developing a health care system in Ghana. Twumasi PA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):339–44, Sep 75
Medicine through untinted glasses. The 1976 Harvey Cushing oration. Egeberg RO. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):369–75, Oct 76
The economic impact of environmental disease on health care delivery. Boden LI. **J Occup Med** 18(7):467–76, Jul 76
Letters to the editor: Problems with informed consent. Schwimmer A. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):7, Jan 76
The profession, the mechanics, the Canadian government, and the delivery of removable dentures. Ryan JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):89–91, Jan 76
Medical care in Sweden. Freedman DL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(153):302–4, Apr 75
Patients' attitudes to the provision of medical care from a health centre. Macdonald MD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):29–36, Jan 74
A visit to Australia and the Far East. Swift G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24 Suppl 2:1–19, Oct 74
Cancer as a community problem. Godber G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(1):1–14, Jan 76
Health and medical care at the time of the American Revolution. Edwards R. **J Sch Health** 46(1):19–23, Jan 76
Public policy and medicine. Seigenthaler J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):247–50, Apr 76
Introducing breast-feeding into modern health services. Jelliffe EF. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):280–3, Oct 75
Editorial: National Rural Health Week April 4 through 10, 1976. Bible BL. **JAMA** 235(14):1480, 5 Apr 76
Letter: Medical care in Sweden. Borulf B, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):145, 12 Jan 76
Editorial: Terms, concepts, and objectives. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 235(15):1597, 12 Apr 76
Editorial: A time for action. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 234(2):186–7, 13 Oct 75
Editorial: Hypoglycemia during fasting. Ricketts HT. **JAMA** 234(2):186, 13 Oct 75
Letter: Medical care by nurses. Runyan JW. **JAMA** 234(11):1118, 15 Dec 75
Editorial: Pursuit of health. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(13):1366–7, 29 Mar 76
Some aspects of the evolution pattern of medical care: the perspective of 25 years. Barondess JA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(2):84–7, Aug 75
Editorial: Gonoshasthaya Kendra. **Lancet** 1(7949):26–7, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Helping the nomads. Blanchet-Cohen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):149–50, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Health: a demystification of medical technology. Lawson IR. **Lancet** 1(7957):481–2, 28 Feb 76
Health—a demystification of medical technology. Mahler H. **Lancet** 2(7940):829–33, 1 Nov 75
Our lives and hard times. Meade TW. **Lancet** 2(7944):1053–7, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Health: A demystification of medical technology? Moore FD. **Lancet** 1(7950):83, 10 Jan 76
Clinical freedom and professional freedom. Owen D. **Lancet** 1(7967):1006–9, 8 May 76
Letter: Family planning in hospitals. Spaeth. **Lancet** 1(7954):300–1, 7 Feb 76
Topics in lung disease: Report of the task force on comprehensive and continuing care for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (task force on care of COPD patients). Flynn JP. **Md State Med J** 25(6):77–9, Jun 76
Letter: Do we need hospitals? **Med Care** 14(8):711, Aug 76
Integrating mental health services into primary medical care. Coleman JV, et al. **Med Care** 14(8):654–61, Aug 76
Letter: Socioeconomic status and use of physician services revisited. Fox PD, et al. **Med Care** 14(8):714–7, Aug 76
Inequality of the services received by individuals: a suggested index and an illustrative application. Hewitt D, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):928–33, Nov 75
The role of new health practitioners in a prepaid group practice: provider differences in process and outcomes of medical care. Levine DM, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):326–47, Apr 76
The clinical trial as a means for organizational change: report of a case study. Lewis CE, et al. **Med Care** 14(2):137–45, Feb 76
Who is a nurse practitioner? Processes of care and patients' and physicians' perceptions. Lewis CE, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):365–71, Apr 76
Consumer participation and social accountability. Metsch JM, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):283–93, Apr 76
Review of the conference proceedings. Murnaghan JH. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):1–25, May 76
The contractual model for prison health care. Novick LF. **Med Care** 14(8):694–9, Aug 76
Continuity of medical care: conceptualization and measurement. Shortell SM. **Med Care** 14(5):377–91, May 76
Health care for elderly Americans: evaluation of an adult day health care model. Weiler PG, et al. **Med Care** 14(8):700–8, Aug 76
Health care financing in China. Wen CP, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):241–54, Mar 76
Editorial: Health care in China. **Med J Aust** 2(8):292–3, 23 Aug 75
Editorial: Papua New Guinea: medical implications of independence. **Med J Aust** 2(12):459–60, 20 Sep 75
Editorial: Health of Aboriginal women in a changing society. **Med J Aust** 1(4):77–8, 24 Jan 76
Editorial: After-hours deputizing services. **Med J Aust** 1(19):685–6, 8 May 76
The function and fate of locum services. Elliott P. **Med J Aust** 1(19):709–10, 8 May 76
The function and fate of locum services. Comment 1. Ryan JG. **Med J Aust** 1(19):710, 8 May 76
The function and fate of locum services. Comment 2. Van Dugteren NR. **Med J Aust** 1(19):711–2, 8 May 76
Editorial: To serve all the people. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):237–9, Jun 75
Nutrition rehabilitation in Lusaka. Waterston T. **Med J Zambia** 9(6):163–5, Dec 75–Jan 76
Circuit rider. Flanagan RW. **MH** 59(4):4–9, Fall–Winter 75
The social control of organizations in the health care area. Ermann MD. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(2):167–83, Spring 76
Factors associated with patient evaluation of health care. Linn LS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(4):531–48, Fall 75
Encroachment on the private practice of medicine. Thorson SV. **Minn Med** 59(1):25–6, Jan 76
Services for whom? What for? Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):10, 12, Nov 75
Less medicine than we think? Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):10, 14, 16, Dec 75
The issues have become legitimate. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 5(3):104, 103, Mar 76
An American travesty. Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 5(2):23–31, Feb 76
Letter: Capital productivity in improving hospitals. Lindsey JS. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):8–9, Aug 76
How they keep TV medical shows honest. Maddox D. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):37–42, Nov 75
Report from South Africa: Hippocrates would roll in his grave... Stratte-McClure J. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):16j–16k, Jul 76
A community approach to services for the retarded. Grossman HJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):248–58, 1973
Humane abortion services: a revolution in human rights and the delivery of a medical service. Burnhill MS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):431–8, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Forcing health down the craw. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):831–2, 16 Oct 75
Letter: Health and the underground. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):173–4, 15 Jan 76
Letter: Garfield system for ambulatory care. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1132–3, 13 May 76
Delivery of primary health care—union style. A critical review of the Robert F. Kennedy plan for the United Farm Workers of America. Chamberlin RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):641–5, 18 Mar 76
Evaluation of an ambulatory medical-care delivery system. Garfield SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):426–31, 19 Feb 76
Editorial: The physician's contribution to the health system. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):565–6, 2 Sep 76
By the London ost. National health service—inquiry into the demystification of medicine—Gordon Hamilton Fairley. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1359–61, 25 Dec 75
By the London Post. Bleak outlook–selection of medical students–lessons of doctors' industrial action. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1224–6, 27 May 76
Editorial: My brother's keeper? Prout C. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):772–3, 9 Oct 75
Letter: Physicians working for the union. Rudd P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):54, 1 Jul 76
Delivering health care to the elderly in a high-rise: a learning experience. Kick EM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):189–97, Mar 76
Health care and minority clients. Orque MS. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):313–6, May 76
Health care for all. Barrow N. **Nurs Times** 72(17):suppl:34, 29 Apr 76
Island practice. Carr M. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2077–8, 25 Dec 75
Interview with Doris Schwartz. Schwartz D. **Nurs Times** 72(25):963–5, 24 Jun 76
Editorial: Protecting the dental turf is not enough. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):458–9, Oct 75
Health services dilemma, Chinatown, New York City. Huang JC, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):297–301, Feb 76
Impressions and forward allowance. Throp WF. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):3–7, Jan 76
Yesterday, today, and tommorow. Egeberg RO. **Pa Med** 79(7):53–5, Jul 76
Delivery of health care for children: report of an experiment. Alpert JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):917–30, Jun 76
Group practice in a university-based general pediatric clinic: a preliminary report. Berkelhamer JE. **Pediatrics** 56(2):234–8, Aug 75
Letter: Are physicians really needed? Eskes PW. **Pediatrics** 56(3):485–6, Sep 75
Who will monitor access? Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 57(2):169–70, Feb 76
Social justice and equal access to health care. Outka G. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):185–202, Win 75
The international view. Newell KW. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:79–88, 1975
Health care issues in a psychiatric aftercare program. Amdur MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):155–60, 1975
Potential contribution of consumers to an integrated health care system. Pecarchik R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 76
MEDICARE, medical practice, and the medical profession. Saward EW. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):317–21, Jul–Aug 76
Radiology for the people. Chamberlain RH, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):737–9, Sep 76
Attitude-toward different systems of medicine: a survey of four villages in the Punjab-India. Bhardwaj SM. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):603–12, Nov–Dec 75
Alternatives to 'modern' health delivery systems in Africa: public policy issues of traditional health systems. Dunlop DW. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):581–6, Nov–Dec 75
The industrialization of fetishism or the fetishism of industrialization: A critique of Ivan Illich. Navarro V. **Soc Sci Med** 9(7):351–63, Jul 75
Convergences and divergences: anthropology and sociology in health care. Olesen VL. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):421–5, Aug–Sep 75
Problems of eye care delivery. Trobe JD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):205–12, Nov–Dec 75 (35 ref.)
Results of cadaver kidney transplantation in planning for delivery of medical care. Stubenbord WT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:201–6, 1976
Traditional medical practitioners among the Bambara of Mali and their role in the modern health care delivery system. Imperato PJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):211–21, Jun 75
Political challenges of 1976. Madigan ER. **Urology** 8(2):165–8, Aug 76
An analysis of health problems of Commonwealth Caribbean countries and the priorities. Ennever O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):115–21, Sep 75
A more effective, efficient and equitable system. Fuchs VR. **West J Med** 125(1):3–5, Jul 76
Purposefulness in human life. Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 125(1):5–7, Jul 76
Physician responsibility and patient freedom. Moser RH. **West J Med** 125(1):10–12, Jul 76
Limiting assumptions. Sobel DS. **West J Med** 125(1):15–16, Jul 76
Editorial: The first decade of federal medicine. Watts MS. **West J Med** 123(4):307–9, Oct 75
Editorial: On the governance of health care. Watts MS. **West J Med** 124(5):409–10, May 76
Twenty-eighth World Health Assembly—2. **WHO Chron** 29(8):289–99, Aug 75
Meeting basic health needs in developing countries: alternative approaches. **WHO Chron** 29(5):168–87, May 75
The health situation in Africa. **WHO Chron** 30(1):3–5, Jan 76
Health care in rural areas. **WHO Chron** 30(1):11–7, Jan 76
A new role for medical missionaries in Africa. Akerele O, et al. **WHO Chron** 30(5):175–80, May 76
Health strategies in a changing world. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 29(6):209–18, Jun 75
Health care development as an agent of change. Newell KW. **WHO Chron** 30(5):181–7, May 76
Ira V. Hiscock lecture, 1975: The greater medical profession. Godber G. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):137–47, May 76
Travel notes: a Liberian medical experience. Wheeler M. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(5):439–49, Nov 75
An approach to promote the rural health care. Kim MH. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):58–73, 1974
The health post project: an approach to improve health care delivery at the grass-roots in rural Korea. Sich D, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):50–60, 1975
[Certain aspects of the state of medical service in the United States (literature survey)] Gorlov AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):31–5, Oct 75 (0 ref.)
[Some aspects of organization of the health care in Sweden] Jajič I. **Liječ Vjesn** 97(5):311–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Statistics in the health services] Stach IJ. **Zdrav Aktual** (172):1–127, 1971 **(Cze)**
[Departments of Community Health: a Quebec experience]

Desrosiers G. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The inherent dynamics of radiological diagnosis and ways of controlling it] Frik W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):161–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health politics and surgery from a county health directors point of view] Kennel K. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(4):413–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The chronic psychotic in our society] pp. 136–45. Garrone G, et al. **In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of psychiatric case registers in the evaluation of community psychiatric services] pp. 16–33. Wing JK. **In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in implementing an equitable sociopsychological and biological conception in socialist health care] pp 33–5. Katzenstein A. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Development of a decentralized health care system among the Shuahara Indians in Ecuador] Kroeger A, et al. **Med Klin** 71:1210–6, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Impressions of the health care system in China] Schölmerich P. **Med Welt** 26(15):739–42, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Statistics of a bush hospital (author's transl)] Amon A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):145–8, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and psychotherapeutic care of mental patients. Comment on and discussion of the article 'Undivided Care of Mental Patients in the GFR', BY H. Lauter, J.E. Meyer and F. Specht (this J.45, 497–498(1974))] Bräutigam W. **Nervenarzt** 46(10):600–13, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The development from large-hospital to community-close psychiatry. An example] Müller C. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):295–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Sidelights on cost and organisation of health care in Canada (author's transl)] Schicke RK. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(7):363–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive medical care rendered by practitioners in Basle 1972 (author's transl)] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Praxis** 64(3):64–8, 21 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Once more: physician at the cross-roads] Weidner K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1429, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Health care of children and adolescents in rural areas—introductory report to theme complex 2] Jährig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):130–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific features of the organization and centralization of medical care in the rural areas of the USSR] Sjagajew SA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):126–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health policies in the local political guiding lines of the FDP] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(18):860, 16 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Systems research in health care—a future task] Beske F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(19):898–9, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Compulsory medical treatment] Leithoff H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1037–42, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Health condition in the developing countries of West Africa, with special reference to the Ivory Coast] Verzárné ST. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1528–31, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Regional mecal programs of the world – Flying Doctor Service – a method in delivery of medical care in Australia] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2618–22, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Further development of dental care delivery] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):195, May 76 **(Nor)**

[General practice in Nord-Trøndelag. Some observations] Dean NM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):82–3, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[A study of general practice in a district in northern Norway] Telje J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):77–81, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The experiment passes the test] Skowron S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1591–2, 22 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Problems of medical and health care in the State of Sáo Paulo, Brazil] Lima Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):181–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Some problems of the medical and economic effectiveness of creating enlarged territorial medical sectors in a rural district] Filipiuk TN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):11–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the step-by-step and differential building of an effective system of medical aid for the rural population of the Chuvash ASSR] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):20–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical service for the rural population] Kleiza VIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):8–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the medical institute in rendering highly qualified specialized medical care to the population] Kliucharev AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):25–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the improvement of public health in a rural region] Kobets GP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):14–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the rural population by feldshers] Nikitin VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):37–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the organizational form of medical service to the rural population] Nikitin VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):16–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Methods of study for increasing the precision of plans for the standard requirements of the population for medical care] Novgorodtsev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):13–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve hospital medical aid under the conditions of a rural district] Rakov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):15–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Organization of nephrological care in a large town] Severova ElA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):27–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote means of eliminating the differences in medical service to the urban and rural population] Shpinev VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):10–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of specialized medical services for the rural population] Topka VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staging of the organization of medical care of the rural population (according to data of 3 rural regions of the Lithuanian SSR)] Zhilinskas IuIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):29–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[History and establishment of dental care in Kazakhstan] Chokin AR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):54–8, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Development of public health in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Pogorelov IaD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):35–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Medicine and radiology: a new aspect that presents the medical care services to the people of the world] Chamberlain RH. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(3):243–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program of research on models of delivery of health services. New methodology for the training of midwives health promoters and nursing auxiliares] Arango de Bedoya Y, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 9(4):365–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hospital as an integral health center] Zamarripa Torres C. **Gac Med Mex** 110(4):299–306, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Ear health care at an Indian reservation in Montana] Axelsson A. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5145–7, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Letter: How we can influence our future] Hanson S. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1672, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Responsibility of acute health care for elderly people] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1881, 1976 **(Swe)**

[To measure health care] Johnsson M. **Lakartidningen** 73(23):2189–92, 2 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[District physician of today and tomorrow] Lorentzson S. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1682–3, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Round-table discussion on the weak back problem. Misunderstood backache patients, a challenge to medical care] **Nord Med** 90(12):291–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

MEDEX South Carolina: a progress report. Buhmeyer KJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(11):337–8, Nov 75

How barefoot? Next steps for the medical auxiliary. Backett EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1137–9, 6 Dec 75

Family intervention: the right of all children. Kempe CH. **Pediatrics** 56(5):693–4, Nov 75

A method for examining personnel in dental care delivery: application in 14 practices. Marcus M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):373–7, Jul–Aug 76

STANDARDS

Overview: the right to treatment—comments on the law and its impact. Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1125–34, Nov 75

A Bayesian approach to health project estimation. Chasse JD. **Am J Public Health** 66(8):747–54, Aug 76

Measuring agency investment in community mental health. Cohen SZ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):239–48, Fall 75

Overcoming the obstacles to better health care delivery. Harris R. **Geriatrics** 30(9):158, 160, 164, Sep 75

Access to medical care: the impact of outreach services on enrollees of a prepaid health insurance program. Diehr P, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):326–40, Sep 75

A social indicator of access to medical care. Taylor DG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):39–49, Mar 75

Ivan Illich faults world health care. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):379–80, Dec 75

The performance of merging hospitals. Treat TF. **Med Care** 14(3):199–209, Mar 76

Letter: Suggestions for improving multidiscipline health care. James JA. **Pediatrics** 56(5):837–8, Nov 75

An appraisal of the American and British health-care systems. Hudson CL. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):238–49, Win 75

Malaise in medicine. Hodges LW. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):253–6, Apr 76

Unfulfilled expectations. Elam LC. **West J Med** 125(1):12–14, Jul 76

[Hospital care: Problems and experiences] Appert O. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 30(4–6):238–42, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of morbidity and organization of medical care in the European countries and the tasks and perspectives of the general practitioner—introductory report to the theme complex 1] Elliott CK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):121–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DELTA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

DELUSIONS

Persecutory delusions: a cybernetic model. Melges FT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1038–44, Oct 75

Letter: Schizophrenic symptomatology. Lumley F. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):292, Dec 75

Fabrication of delusional thinking in normals. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):422–5, Aug 75

Editorial: The capgras phenomenon. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(11):1275, 13 Sep 76

Childhood memories as contents of schizophrenic hallucinations and delusions. Katan M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:357–74, 1975

[Magic and myth in the formation of delusional beliefs] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):135–40, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Present status of research on delusions] Berner P. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):1–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delusions of skin infestations] Ganner H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):31–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The delusion as an expression of the life history] Kretschmer W. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):14–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delusions of self-justification, innocence, forgiveness and justification in schizophrenia] Abramova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):730–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between delusions of grandeur and paranoid delusions in the paranoid syndrome] Levinson AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):880–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: The De Clérambault and Capgras syndromes: a case history. Sims A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:95–6, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

Erotomania or de Clérambault syndrome. Hollender MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1574–6, Dec 75

The Capgras phenomenon. Merrin EL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):965–8, Aug 76

[Prognosis of catathymic delusions in the light of their long-term medical record] Gabriel E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):81–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The delusional perception—an attempt at definition and experimental results] Müller E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):65–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data from a comparative study of traumatic, hallucinatory-delusional psychoses and of hallucinatory-delusional schizophrenia in persons who have experienced skull injury] Nikonova TB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):416–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Television in the hospital: programming patients' delusions. Wadeson H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):434–8, Jul 76

A new concept and finding in morbid jealousy. Docherty JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):679–83, Jun 76

Communication and reality in the Capgras syndrome. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):136–46, Jan 76

Lycanthropy revisited. Surawicz FG, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(7):537–42, Nov 75

Delusional identity and the double. Abse DW. **Psychiatry** 39(2):163–75, May 76

[Chronic delusions and sociogensis] Gabriel E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):128–35, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The genesis of religious delusions—a 'Karel Gott delusion'] Pürgyi P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):325–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of chronic delusions. Debray Q. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):313–21, 1975

[The nosological problem of catathymic delusion from the genetic point of view] Gabriel E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: The Capgras syndrome, a rarity? Schlesinger LB. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1221–2, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation concerning hallucinatory and delusional states—in connection with hypofunction of brain stem and diencephalon. Miyakawa T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):1–9, 1976

[Clinical-psychopathological and electroencephalographic studies on patients with delusions of the paranoic and the paraphrenic types] Presslich O, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):73–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Letter: More on the treatment of delusional depressed patients. Ulett GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1332–3, Dec 75

[Prognostic and therapeutic aspects of catathymis delusions] Gabriel E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):45–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEMECLOCYCLINE see DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE

DEMECOLCINE

METABOLISM

Colchicine and colcemid binding components of the fungus Saprolegnia ferax. Heath IB. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):177–92, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: A light and electron microscopic study of the accumulation of material in sectioned rat dorsal roots and the effect of demecolcine. Duce IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):265P, Oct 75

The in vitro isolation and characterization of monosomic sublines derived from a Colcemid-treated Chinese hamster cell population. Cox DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):18–25, 1976

Colcemid-induced polyploidy and aneuploidy in normal and tumour cells in vitro. Stavrovskaya AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):730–7, 15 Nov 75

Effects of bromodeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid upon in vitro development of mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):467–84, Oct 75

Demecolcin and vinblastine sulphate as stathmokinetic agents for different tissues of the hairless mouse. Nome O. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):221–31, 1975

[Some ultrastructural observations on the pharynx of specimens of Dugesia lugubris s. l. treated with colcemid] Farnesi RM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1177–83, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Injection of mitotic poisons in liposomes as a method of increasing the sensitivity of cells resistant to these poisons] Margolis LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):941–4, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approach to brain tumour chemoradiotherapy with cellular synchronization by colcemid. Shitara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):123–33, 1976

Stathmokinetic failure to enhance radiation response in human tumours. Sealy R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(4):376–84, Aug 75

A reassessment of demecolcine ('Colcemid') in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):285–90, Dec 75

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see SCHIZOPHRENIA

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Editorial: The prevalence and malignancy of Alzheimer disease. A major killer. Katzman R. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):217–8, Apr 76

Dementia. A brief and selective review. Terry RD. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):1–4, Jan 76 (46 ref.)

[Transmissible dementia: participation in study from laboratory of Dr. Gajdusek (NINDS, NIH, Bethesda) and electroencephalographic study with implanted electrodes during Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in chimpanzees] pp. 3–11. Cathala F, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binswanger's progressive subcortical encephalopathy: anatomoclinical aspect of a case] Trapani GD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):254–65, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: An infectious form of presenile dementia] Torvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):182, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[The neurotropic and autoimmune activity of the serum of patients with psychoses of old age and patients with schizophrenia] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1228–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative concentration of serum free amino acids in patients with incipient and manifest organic neuropsychiatric disorders of vascular origin] Tibilova AU, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1013–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dementia induced by methyldopa with haloperidol. Thornton WE. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1222, 27 May 76

Aluminum: a possible neurotoxic agent in Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:154–6, 1975

[Editorial: Neurasthenia and dementia--long-time effects of thinners] Edström R. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4849, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alzheimer degeneration in Down syndrome. Electrophysiologic alterations and histopathologic findings. Crapper DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):618–23, Sep 75

Myoclonus in Alzheimer disease. A confusing sign. Faden AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):278–80, Apr 76

Visual agnosia and cognitive defects in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Flekkøy K. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):333–44, Jun 76

Cognitive reduction in presenile dementia related to regional abnormalities of the cerebral blood flow. Hagberg BO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:209–22, Mar 76

Multiple sclerosis, diffuse lymphoplasmocytic encephalitis and Alzheimer's disease in a patient with progressive dementia. Weber W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):266–74, 1976

Some characteristics of verbal behaviour in presenile dementia. Miller E, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):255–9, Aug 75

[Pick's disease in a patient with bronchial asthma] Machura B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1297–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of dementia. Roth M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:87–99, 1975 (22 ref.)

The use of current reading ability in the assessment of dementia. Nelson HE, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):259–67, Sep 75

[Significance of diagnosis for genetic counseling] Svejcar J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):964–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Late prognosis in presenile psychoses based on epidemiological study] Kruglova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):267–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of amentive from catatonic syndromes] Naku AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):877–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of senile dementia and cerebellar disorders with phthalazinol. Cyclic AMP-increasing agent, phthalazinol, in therapeutic trials in hitherto incurable morbid conditions (I). Shimamoto T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):241–50, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of cyclandelate on dementia. Westreich G, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):535–8, Sep–Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

A case of prolonged, reversible dementia associated with abuse of electroconvulsive therapy. Regestein QR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(3):200–3, Sep 75

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. An infectious form of presenile dementia?] Snoek W. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):141–5, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Role of craniocerebral trauma in the development of Alzheimer's disease] Khaime TsB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1028–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial spastic paraparesis, optic atrophy, and dementia. Clinical observations of affected kindred. Rothner AD, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):756–8, May 76

METABOLISM

The arteriovenous difference of choline across the brain of man. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):430–3, 5 Dec 75

Some cerebral proteins and enzyme systems in Alzheimer's presenile and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):12–6, Jan 76

Alzheimer's disease: human brain protein 13-7. Miner GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):605–7, Mar 76

MORTALITY

Letter: Prevalence and malignancy of Alzheimer disease. Lijtmaer H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):304, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain stem of progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):179–87, 1975

Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain-stem in Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia and the aged. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):279–87, 1975

Our present knowledge of the pathology of dementias. Bignami A. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:1–16, 1975 (101 ref.)

Nuclear bodies in Creutzfeldt-Jakob and Alzheimer's diseases. Grunnet ML. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1091–3, Nov 75

[Evidence for aluminum in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease: study using the Castaing microprobe] Dukett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):393–5, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presenile dementia with neurofibrillary tangles and circumscribed Pick's disease-like cerebral atrophy] Miyoshi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):827–33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hippocampal pathology as one of the possible factors in the pathogenesis of several dementias of old age] Shefer VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1032–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Histopathological and clinical considerations of 2 sporadic new cases of Alzheimer's dementia] Lopez Aydillo NR, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:139–68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in dementia. Hackinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):632–7, Sep 75

The neurophysiology of dementia. Levy R. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:119–23, 1975 (59 ref.)

Editorial: Cerebral blood flow in dementia. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1487–8, 19 Jun 76

Proceedings: Preliminary data on anatomo-clinical correlations and EEG alterations in dementia. Roman I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535, Nov 75

Proceedings: Some particular EEG aspects in dementia. Roman I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535, Nov 75

Visual evoked response in senile and presenile dementia. Visser SL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):385–92, Apr 76

Brain work in presenile dementia and in chronic schizophrenia. pp. 478–97. Ingvar DH. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Evidence of subnormal function of association cortex in presenile dementia. Ingvar DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):964–74, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography. Use in the diagnosis of dementia. Menzer L, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):754–7, 17 Nov 75

[Liquor-scintigraphic findings with Yb 169-DTPA in cerebro-atrophic processes] Rein H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):628–35, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEMENTIA, SENILE see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

DEMEROL see MEPERIDINE

N-DEMETHYLASES see OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE

METABOLISM

A comparison of bioavailability of free bases and hydrochloride salts of chlortetracycline, demethylchlortetracycline, and methacycline. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2151–5, Sep 75

Demethylchlortetracycline-binding proteins in uninvolved gastric mucosa of gastric carcinoma and gastric ulcer patients. Demonstration of a difference between the uninvolved mucosa of ulcer and cancer patients. Lo E, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):117–26, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demeclocycline treatment in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Cherrill DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):654–6, Nov 75

Letter: Demeclocycline treatment of water retention in cirrhosis. Troyer A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):336–7, Sep 76

Correction of antidiuresis by demeclocycline. De Troyer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):915–8, 30 Oct 75

[Letter: Treatment of an inappropriate antidiuresis syndrome by demethylchlortetracycline] Cledes J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1308–9, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

DEMOCRACY

The measurement and comparison of the democratic versus autocratic attitudinal change of the B.S.c. (Nursing) students of the University of Ibadan during the 1972/3 academic session. Adebo EO, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):103–13, 1976

Our underpinnings: a bicentennial view. The 1975 Harvey Cushing oration. McCracken PW. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):515–22, Nov 75

Is hospital democracy possible? Problems in the therapeutic community as it reflects the community-at-large. Klein H, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1(1):34–38, 1974

[Psychodynamics of ideological democracy] Gonzalez M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):137–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEMOGRAPHY

Biological correlates of modernization in a Guatemalan highland municipio. Scholl TO, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):23–32, Jan 76

Higher-order diagnosis of two-way tables, illustrated on two sets of demographic empirical distributions. McNeil DR, et al. **Biometrics** 31(2):487–510, Jun 75

Edward Jarvis and the Federal census: a chapter in the history of nineteenth-century American medicine. Grob GN. **Bull Hist Med** 50(1):4–27, Spring 76

Demographic and analytic factors affecting the normal range of serum enzyme activities. Goldberg DM. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):168–72, Jun 76

Inborn errors of metabolism in the Maritimes, with special reference to maple-syrup-urine disease and Fabry's disease. Spence MW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):173–7, Jun 76

Some sources of error and their effect on Census statistics. Bailar BA. **Demography** 13(2):273–86, May 76

Comment on D. Loschky and W. Wilcox's 'Demographic transition: a forcing model'. Kammeyer KC, et al. **Demography** 12(2):343–9, May 75

Comment on demographic transition. Reply to Kammeyer and Skidmore. Loschky DJ, et al. **Demography** 12(2):351–60, May 75

Effect of population and health care environment on hospital utilization. Harris DM. **Health Serv Res** 10(3):229–43, Fall 75

Using census data to assess community mental health services. McWilliams SA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(11):720, 725, Nov 75

Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. Basu A, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):245–69, May 76

Fertility and other demographic aspects of the Canadian Eskimo communities of Igloolik and Hall Beach. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):114–38, Feb 76

Marriage patterns and fertility in three Papua New Guinean populations. Serjeantson S. **Hum Biol** 47(4):399–413, Dec 75

Fertility and other demographic aspects of the Canadian Eskimo communities of Igloolik and Hall Beach. pp. 113–38. McAlpine PJ, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Demographic studies on the Inari Lapps in Finland. pp. 182–8. von Bonsdorff C, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Maori fertility in a period of transition. Zodgekar AV. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):345–55, Jul 75

Personality research: components of variance attributable to the person and the situation. Sarason IG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):199–204, Aug 75

The community census as a basis for health programmes. Brown JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):315–20, Dec 75

An examination of the effect of market demographic and competitive characteristics on gross margins of prescription drugs. Kelly ET 3d, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):956–65, Nov 75

The African region of WHO: demographic information. **WHO Chron** 30(1):5–7, Jan 76

Schizophrenia: a multinational study. Characteristics of the study population. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):39–45, 1975

[The Czechoslovak family in the light of demographic surveys] Wynnyczuk V. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):554–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistics in the health services] Stach IJ. **Zdrav Aktual** (172):1–127, 1971 **(Cze)**

[Children born to immigrant workers in Denmark in 1972 and 1973. Demographic conditions] Klebak S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1595–8, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Method for reconstruction and description of non-recent populations in demographic aspect] Drenhaus U. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(2):215–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey conducted among migrants care for in the Central de Triagem e Encaminhamento in São Paulo City, Brazil. I. Demographic aspects] Roncada MJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):303–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of mortality from diseases of the circulatory system on basic demographic indices] Borokhov DZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):16–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orders of transfer and discharge] Chernin IG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):45–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Health and population in Bogota, Columbia] Escobar GL. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(2):112–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of epidemics and hunger in the colonial population of Mexico (1591–1810) The case of Cholula, Puebla] Malvido E. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):793–802, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEMYELINATION

An autopsy case of the 'demyelinating type' of Wilson's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):235–41, 1976

Central pontine myelinolysis. A case report. Sima A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):73–8, Jan 76

Sonagraphic and auditory analysis of dysarthria in a case of Steele-Olzewski-Richardson syndrome. Arnott G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(06):443–56, 1975

Demyelinating activity of cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients tested in a new model system, the optic nerves of xenopus tadpoles. Tabira T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:103–6, 1975

[In vitro study on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Interaction of sensitized lymphocytes and antibodies with corresponding antigens in solution or in myelinated culture] pp. 87–92. Lebar R, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):307–15, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid phospholipids and cerebrosides in several demyelinating diseases] Drobysheva NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):218–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Remyelination by Schwann cells of axons demyelinated by intraspinal injection of 6-aminonicotinamide in the rat. Blakemore WF. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):745–57, Dec 75

Demyelination in the mouse brain after transplacental administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea (ENU). Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):115–9, Jan–Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

A demyelinating disorder associated with cerebrovascular amyloid angiopathy. Heffner RR Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):501–6, Jul 76

Infantile polyneuropathy with defective myelination: an autopsy study. Karch SB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):504–11, Aug 75

Central pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with associated electrolyte disturbance. Tomlinson BE, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):373–86, Jul 76

Letter: Sporadic ulcero-osteolytic neuropathy in Blacks. Purry NA. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1583, 13 Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in progressive supranuclear palsy. Mastaglia FL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):303–8, Jul 75

Progressive supranuclear palsy: report of two cases (author's transl)] Trevisan C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(3):159–65, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic value of electromyography in patients with demyelinating diseases of the nervous system] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1641–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic hydrolysis of myelin basic protein and other proteins in central nervous system and lymphoid tissues from normal and demyelinating rats. Buletza GF Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):627–33, 15 Jun 76

The role of acid hydrolases in demyelination. Hirsch HE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):39–41, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Interrelationships between the B-vitamins in B12-deficiency neuromyelopathy. A possible malabsorption-malnutrition syndrome. Dastur DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1255–70, Nov 75

Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy in the mouse: a study in cellular resistance. Mellick R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):471–6, Oct 75

Primary demyelination in Theiler's virus infection. An ultrastructural study. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):626–37, Dec 75

Reversible corticospinal abnormality in the alcoholic. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:107–10, 1975

[Editorial: Role of viral infection in the etiology of demyelinating diseases] Wender M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):445–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Determination of the gliotoxie and demyelinating properties of serum in organ cultures of brain in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Ravkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):978–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leukodystrophy with adrenal insufficiency (adreno-leukodystrophy). A study of 3 familial cases with the ultrastructure of one biopsied case] Cohadon F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(6):407–18, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Encephalitogenic properties of myelin from the quaking mutant. Brostoff SE, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):633–7, 14 May 76

Immune-mediated demyelination in the rabbit retina after intraocular injection of antigen. Raine CS. **Brain Res** 102(2):355–62, 6 Feb 76

Studies on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. II. An in vitro investigation on the nature, properties, and specificity of the serum-demyelinating factor. Lebar R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1439–46, May 76

Serology of demyelinating disease. Dowling P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):66–7, Jun 76

Selected immunologic parameters of demyelinative diseases. Silberberg DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):47–8, Jun 76

Demyelinating antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Wolfgram F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):68–9, Jun 76

Demyelinating pattern with EAE and EAN antisera studied in vitro: time lapse cinematographic analysis. Yonezawa T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):42, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis and medullary myelinolysis. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):246–52, May 76

The perineurial window--a new model of focal demyelination and remyelination. Spencer PS, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):323–9, 17 Oct 75

Pituicytes in normal and Jimpy Mice. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):111–6, 5 Mar 76

Distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain stem of progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):179–87, 1975

The morphology of myelin degeneration in thiamine deficiency. pp. 261–72. Collins GH.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the cerebral cortex in progressive supranuclear palsy (subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy). Ishino H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):309–16, Jul 76

Hereditary demyelinating neuropathy in the trembler mouse. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):565–74, Dec 75

Central pontine myelinolysis. An ultrastructural and elemental study. Powers JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):65–81, Sep 76

Progressive multifocal neurologic deficit with disseminated subpial demyelination. Galaburda AM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):481–94, Sep–Oct 76

Oligodendrocytes and their myelin-plasma membrane connections in JHM mouse hepatitis virus encephalomyelitis. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):440–5, Oct 75

Cholesterol metabolism in the rat brain during experimental cyanide encephalopathy. Owsianowski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):423–31, Jul–Dec 75

Central pontine myelinolysis. Iannacone PM, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):421–4, Mar 76

Demyelination in the central nervous system of the cat studied by single fibre isolation. Ohlrich GD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:77–87, 1974

Old dog encephalitis and demyelinating diseases in man. Adams JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):220–6, 1975

[The Marchi reaction: ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Fuentes C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):199–207, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavitating neutral fat leukodystrophy with recurrent course] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):111–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of état lacunaire and subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy in the aged] Ishizaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):618–24, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy with special reference to the distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes in the basal ganglia and brain stem of two cases of this disease (author's transl)] Ishino H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):245–57, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiple sclerosis with Devic's syndrome and secondary cerebellar signs] Tyszko I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):763–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental studies of the effects of extrinsic factors on conduction in normal and demyelinated nerve. I. Temperature. Davis FA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):442–8, May 76

[Conduction velocity in peripheral nerves in healthy and sick children] Ryniewicz B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Maedi and visna in sheep. Pálsson PA. **Front Biol** 44:17–43, 1976

Experiments in Border disease. VIII. Propagation and properties of a cytopathic virus. Vantsis JT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):111–20, Jan 76

Periarteritis in experimental Border disease of sheep. II. Morphology and histochemistry of the lesion. Zakarian B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):477–87, Jul 76

DENDRITES

The application of network analysis to the study of branching patterns of large dendritic fields. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):111–32, 4 Jun 76

Changes in pyramidal cell density consequent to vibrissae removal in the newborn rat. Ryugo DK, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):82–7, 10 Oct 75

Purkinje cell dendritic alterations after transient developmental injury of theexternal granular layer. Woodward DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):195–214, 31 Oct 75

Snyaptic and dendritic development and mental defect. Huttenlocher PR. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):123–40, 1975

[Comparison of the dimensions of synaptic vesicles in axon profiles forming synapses on the bodies and dendrites of cat motor cortex neurons] Lenkov DN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1325–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamine-containing dendrites in primate brain. Sladek JR jr, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):657–62, 26 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dendrite bundles, central programs and the olfactory bulb. Scheibel ME, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):407–21, 23 Sep 75

CYTOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of dendrite bundles in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Anderson WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):215–27, 9 Jul 76

[Golgi-Cox study of the distribution of dendritic spines in the cerebral cortex of the kitten. Part 1. The first 15 days of the postnatal period] Ruiz de Pereda G. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):469–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Dendritic development of pyramidal cells in the Ammon's horn of the white mouse] Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:499–504, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Release of dopamine from dendrites in rat substantia nigra. Geffen LB, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):258–60, 18 Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic spine 'dysgenesis' and mental retardation. Purpura DP. **Science** 186(4169):1126–8, 20 Dec 74

PHYSIOLOGY

The growth of the dendritic trees of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the rat. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):1–35, 6 Aug 76

Preferential orientation of stellate cell dendrites in the visual cortex of the dark-reared rat. Borges S, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):141–7, 6 Aug 76

The effects of reduced climbing and parallel fibre input on Purkinje cell dendritic growth. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):133–51, 4 Jun 76

Quantitative effects of climbing fibre deafferentation on the adult Purkinje cell dendritic tree. Bradley P, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):133–40, 6 Aug 76

Dendritic and somatic spikes in mudpuppy amacrine cells: indentification and TTX sensitivity. Miller RF, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):157–62, 5 Mar 76

Spike generation in the mitral cell dendrite of the rabbit olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):685–9, 26 Dec 75

Field potentials in the olfactory bulb of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): evidence for a dendrodendritic inhibitory pathway. MacLeod NK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):255–66, 18 Jun 76

Editorial: Dendrites—the second coming. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):iii–iv, Apr 76

Swelling of dendritic spines in the fascia dentata after stimulation of the perforant fibers as a mechanism of post-tetanic potentiation. Van Harreveld A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):736–49, Dec 75

Bioelectric observations on adult and newborn hypothalamic dendrites. Torda C. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):21–9, 1976

Tetrodotoxin-resistant dendritic spikes in avian Purkinje cells. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2520–3, Jul 76

[Generation of action potentials by cortical neurons in turtles. Dendritic and somatic spikes] Pivovarov AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):237–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proceedings: The branching structure of cortical dendrites. Uylings HB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):110–1, Mar 75

Course and distribution of apical dendrites of layer V pyramids in the barrel field and area parietalis of the mouse. Detzer K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(2):251–8, 24 Jun 76

Isolation of dendrodendritic synapses from swine olfactory bulbs. Kornguth S, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):423–35, 9 Apr 76

Dendro-dendritic contacts between frog motoneurons shown with the cobalt labeling technique. Székely G, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):194–8, 21 May 76

Presynaptic dendrite cells and two other classes of neurons in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the chimpanzee. Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):279–95, 13 Oct 75

Focal alteration of dendrites and astrocytes in rat cerebral cortex during initiation of cobalt-induced epileptiform activity. Butler AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):216–28, Apr 76

The facial motor nucleus of the opossum: synaptic endings on dendrites. Falls WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(2):205–26, 15 May 76

Dendroaxonic synapses in the substantia gelatinosa glomeruli of the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Gobell S. **J Comp Neurol** 167(2):165–76, 15 May 76

Pyramidal cell abnormalities in the motor cortex of a child with Down's syndrome. A Golgi study. Marin-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):63–81, 1 May 76

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. II. Terminations upon neuronal perikarya and dendritic shafts. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):85–107, Feb 76

Dendritic reorganization of an identified motoneuron during metamorphosis of the tobacco hornworm moth. Truman JW, et al. **Science** 192(4238):477–9, 30 Apr 76

[Scanning transmission electron microscopy of dendritic spines stained by the Golgi method] Dadonne JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2669–72, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmentally affected differentiation of dendrite spines of pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampus (CA 1)] Frotscher M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(6):443–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope investigation of axons and dendrites in the pars dorsalis of the corpus geniculatum laterale of the albino rat] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):596–626, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies of the nude (spine-free) initial zone of the apical dendrite of cortical pyramidal cells in the albino rat] Doedens K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1093–109, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructual observations of dendritic cells in the repigmented area of vitiligo: electron microscopic studies on dopa oxidase in melanocytes which are present between the epidermal basal cells in the repigmented area of vitiligo (author's transl)] Ito K. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(6):333–49, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Presynaptic dendrites and dendro-dendritic synapses in the superior tubercles of the rat quadrigeminum] Uranova NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):10–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the dendrite apparatus of the central nervous system under the influence of several extreme factors] Tumanov VP. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):41–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clear cell acanthoma with dendritica cells charged with melanine and fat] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):209–12, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Visual centers in rodents. Normal structure and effects of sensory deprivation on dendritic morphology] Fairen A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:87–135, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DENERVATION

Effect of physical exercise on changes of the hemodynamics in dogs with a denervated heart. Ilchevich NV, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:49–53, 1975

The centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome: induction by isolated cerebral hypoxemia and prevention by unilateral pulmonary denervation. Moss G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):352–7, Sep 76

Laryngeal aortic baroreceptor pathways and cardiac arrhythmia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):77–9, Feb 76

Central vestibular compensation. Effect of the bilateral labyrinthectomy on neural activity in the medial vestibular nucleus. Ryu JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):71–6, Feb 76

The role of neural input in the effects of morphine on the rat adrenal medulla. Anderson TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1071–4, 1 May 76

Proceedings: Failure of denervation to influence the high affinity uptake of choline by sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):278P, Oct 75

Hyposensitivity of deafferented receptor cells in the rat carotid body. Hess A. **Brain Res** 98(2):348–53, 14 Nov 75

Protein metabolism in transected peripheral nerves of the crayfish. Sarne Y, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):73–89, 25 Jun 76

The effect of neurological deficit on the course of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Lippitt AB, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):20–9, Apr 75

Supersensitivity of central neurons—a brief review of an emerging concept. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):147–52, Aug 75

Data on protein synthesis of deafferented hypothalamic arcuate neurons. Gerendai I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):555–65, 20 May 75

Denervation effects on aspartate carbamyl transferase, thymidine kinase, and uridine kinase activities in newt regenerates. Manson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):109–21, May 76

The effect of basal hypothalamic deafferentation on the nycthemeral rhythm of plasma TSH. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):749–52, Sep 75

Lack of effect of ovarian denervation on ovulation and pregnancy in the rabbit. Weiner S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1083–7, Nov 75

Changes in brainstem monoamine turnover after surgical and chemical denervations of the olfactory system. pp. 285–90. Nakamura K, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Proceedings: Some features of sugar metabolism in the denervated rat and pig lung. Rinaudo T, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):177–8, Mar-Apr 76

The effect of sensory denervation on rabbits' knee joints. A light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):949–56, Oct 75

Acetylcholine content of normal and denervated cat carotid bodies measured by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass fragmentometry. Fidone SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1047–9, May 76

Selective changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier after pharmacological or surgical deafferentation. Walker JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3–4):267–73, 1975

Management of the uninhibited bladder by selective sacral neurectomy. Torrens MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):176–85, Feb 76

Proceedings: Changes in submandibular striated ducts of cats after nerve stimulation or denervation. Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):56P–58P, Nov 75

The acetylcholine sensitivity of the surface membrane of multiply-innervated parasympathetic ganglion cells in the mudpuppy before and after partial denervation. Roper S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):455–73, Jan 76

The centineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Protection afforded by anemia and pulmonary denervation against lung lesions of oxygen toxicity. Moss G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):614–6, Apr 76

Letter: Relaxation therapy in migraine and chronic tension headache. Rees S. **Med J Aust** 2(2):70, 12 Jul 75

Noradrenaline synthesis and utilization: control by nerve impulse flow under normal conditions and after treatment with alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Grabowska M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):53–8, 14 Jan 76

Influences of chronic denervation of the carotid bifurcation regions on panting in the sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(3):243–53, 14 Nov 75

Further investigations on the effect of denervation and pH on the conductance change at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Trautmann A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):53–8, 29 Jun 76

The effect of denervation upon the in vitro incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into 3H-adenine nucleotides in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Rowe JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):193–204, 1976

The role of sensory innervation in the development of mechanoreceptors. Zelená J. **Prog Brain Res** 43:59–64, 1976

Uncharted cholinergic nerves in the rabbit parotid gland. Alm P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(2):127–32, Apr 76

Vidian neurectomy. Montserrat JM. **Rhinology** 13(1):11–23, Jun 75

[Dynamics of sleep and the waking state after labyrinthine deafferentation] Doneshka P. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(2):70–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Creation, in the dog, of a denervated antral pouche, associated with a Heindenhain's pouche: technical considerations relative to surgical time and postoperative complications] Labrid C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):599–605, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on changes of the nervus alveolaris inferior following resection in dogs] Skopakoff C. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):88–98, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of denervation on metabolism of phospholipid in the rat vas deferens] Yamada K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(1):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral nerve denervation and muscular changes] Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):2918–24, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Natriuresis of the denervated kidney, with special reference to the effects of denervation on intrarenal blood flow] Kibe Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(7):705–14, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accessory hepatic arteries and their significance in the treatment of parenchymal jaundice by means of periarterial denervation] Doliński J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):379–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of parasympathetic denervation of gastric corpus and fundus in patients with duodenal ulcer] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):917–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer by means of parasympathetic denervation of the corpus and fundus of the stomach (author's transl)] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):444–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total denervation in painful diseases of the hip] Zaharia C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):437–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Collateral circulatory pathways of the pancreas and liver during development of nerve dystrophies within them] Leites AL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):72–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in nerve structure on one side of the body following section of the inferior alveolar and sciatic nerves on the opposite side of the body in dogs] Skopakov KhS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):81–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consequences of partial deafferentation of the hindlimb in cats] Drozdova VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):80–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase structure of the left ventricular systole in deafferentation of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zones in adult dogs and in puppies] Brin VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):79–82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy supply of the arterial wall after its denervation] Smikodub AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):34–7, Sep-Oct 75

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotomy in the treatment of bronchial asthma (surgical treatment as a stage for conduction of specific hyposensitizing therapy in patients with bronchial asthma)] Babichev SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):15–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Selective denervation of the common bile duct] Vorob'ev FP. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):39–42, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Percutaneous radiofrequency denervation of spinal facets. Treatment for chronic back pain and sciatica. Shealy CN. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):448–51, Oct 75

DENGUE

Editorial: Dengue. **Lancet** 2(7979):239–40, 31 Jul 76

Dengue virus replication in cultures of peripheral blood leukocytes during the course of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):316–21, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

The role of complement in hemorrhagic shock syndrome (Dengue). pp. 151–9. Bokisch VA. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Dengue hemorrhagic fever: problems and progress. Nimmannitya S. **Paediatr Indones** 15(3–4):93–104, Mar–Apr 75

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect fluorescent antibody technic for demonstration of serum antibody in dengue hemorrhagic fever cases. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):365–71, Sep 75

Electrocardiographic evaluation on dengue hemorrhagic fever. Madiyono B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):161–8, May–Jun 75

Studies on dengue in children at Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital, Jakarta (May 1973—January 1974). Van Peenen PF, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):143–50, May–Jun 75

Observations on hospitalized patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Widya MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):125–42, May–Jun 75

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical observations on dengue shock syndrome (an evaluation of steroid treatment). Widya MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):151–60, May–Jun 75

Hydrocortisone in the management of dengue shock syndrome. Min M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):573–9, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum complement level in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Nishioka K. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):385–92, 1974–75

Replication of dengue viruses in cultures of peripheral blood leukocytes from dengue-immune rhesus monkeys. Marchette, NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):274–82, Mar 76

Staphylococcal agglutination–inhibition reaction: a rapid and simple test for dengue antibodies. Cheong CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):194–5, Sep 75

The effect of dengue virus infection on the clinical sequelae of Japanese encephalitis: a one year follow-up study in Thailand. Edelman R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):308–15, Sep 75

Epidemiological features of dengue and chikungunya infections in Burma. Thaung U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):276–83, Jun 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on dengue in Bangalore city: isolation of virus from man and mosquitoes. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):396–401, Mar 75

Type 3 and type 4 dengue in Medan, North Sumatra. Van Peenen PF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):138–9, Jun 75

A report on dengue hemorrhagic fever patients with viral isolation. Trastotenojo MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):169–80, May–Jun 75

Dengue virus replication in cultures of peripheral blood leukocytes during the course of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):316–21, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

Dengue outbreaks in Guánica–Ensenada and Villalba, Puerto Rico, 1972–1973. Rymzo WT Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):136–45, Jan 76

A study of viral fever in the city of Madras. Sukumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):139–45, Feb 75

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Burma. Thaung U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):580–91, Dec 75

Investigations on the presence of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies to dengue virus in apparently healthy subjects of several counties in Romania. Drăgănescu N, et al. **VIROLOGIE** 26(1):23–5, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular changes in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Boonpucknavig V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):206–12, Apr 76

Changes in the tissues of the immune system in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Aung-Khin M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):256–61, Dec 75

TRANSMISSION

A simple technique for demonstrating transmission of dengue virus by mosquitoes without the use of vertebrate hosts. Gubler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):146–50, Jan 76

Effect of the environmental conditions on eggs and water living stages of Aedes aegypti (Linn.) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse), vectors of dengue haemorrhagic fever in Viet-Nam. Lachmajer J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):353–67, 1975

[Results of a study on the potential vectors of dengue fever in the New Hebrides (1972–1974)] Rodhain F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):539–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENGUE VIRUS

A simple technique for demonstrating transmission of dengue virus by mosquitoes without the use of vertebrate hosts. Gubler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):146–50, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the dengue virus envelope glycoprotein from membranes of infected cells by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):132–40, Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation among geographic strains of Aedes albopictus in susceptibility to infection with dengue viruses. Gubler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):318–25, Mar 76

Chemically-induced temperature sensitive mutants of dengue virus type 2. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Tarr GC, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(3):223–35, 1976

Dengue carrier culture and antigen production in human lymphoblastoid lines. Sung JS, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):137–49, 1975

Replication of dengue–2 virus in cultured human lymphoblastoid cells and subpopulations of human peripheral leukocytes. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):953–61, Sep 76

Dengue virus–induced modifications of host cell membranes. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1017–26, Oct 75

Studies on interferon induction and antiviral activity by certain arboviruses. Takehara M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(1):23–32, Mar 75

Dengue virus replication enhancement in peripheral blood leukocytes from immune human beings. Halstead SB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):136–9, Jan 76

Dengue virus replication in cultures of peripheral blood leukocytes during the course of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):316–21, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibodies to flavivirus structural and nonstructural proteins. Trent DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1325–33, May 76

Measurement of dengue virus–specific double–stranded ribonucleic acid in infected primate cell extracts by microquantitative complement–fixation methods. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):427–35, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on dengue in Bangalore city: isolation of virus from man and mosquitoes. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):396–401, Mar 75

Type 3 and type 4 dengue in Medan, North Sumatra. Van Peenen PF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):138–9, Jun 75

A report on dengue hemorrhagic fever patients with viral isolation. Trastotenojo MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):169–80, May–Jun 75

PATHOGENICITY

Chemically induced temperature–sensitive mutants of dengue virus type 2: comparison of temperature sensitivity in vitro with infectivity suckling mice, hamsters, and rhesus monkeys. Tarr GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):688–95, Mar 76

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Distortion in the perception of depression as a function of level of depression and denial. O'leary, MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):527–32, Jul 76

Denial and self-image in stroke, lung cancer, and heart disease patients. Levine J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):751–7, Dec 75

Ego–defense or cognitive consistency effects on environmental evaluations. Carp FM. **J Gerontol** 30(6):707–11, Nov 75

Influence of denial (situation redefinition) and projection on anxiety associated with threat to self–esteem. Bennett DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):915–21, Nov 75

Letter: Iatrogenic denial of illness. Schneck JM. **JAMA** 235(13):1324, 29 Mar 76

Confabulation of denial in senile dementia. An experimental study. Gainotti G. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(3):99–108, 1975

Early object loss and denial. Developmental considerations. Stolorow RD, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):596–611, 1975

Denial revisited: reflections on psychosomatic theory. Nemiah JC. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(3):140–7, 1975

DENS IN DENTE see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

DENSITOMETRY

Letter: Specific gravity and density. Davis H. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):270–1, Mar 76

Preparation of superior thin–layer chromatograms for quantitative in situ densitometry by nonequilibrated development. I. Trisulfapyrimidines: sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine, and sulfamethazine. Flinn PE. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):580–2, Dec 75

Letter: Hormone sensitivity and breast cancer. Daly JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):662–3, 4 Oct 75

Bone densitometry. Walls J. **Nurs Times** 72(22):869–70, Jun 76

New techniques for the examination of the optic disc and their clinical application. Schwartz B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):227–35, Mar–Apr 76

[New basic considerations and theories for improving angio–cine–densitometry. IV. The effect of discontinuous, pulsatile flow on angio–cine–densitometric measurements (author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):468–75, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous densitometry with I–125 in evaluation of the degree of skeletal mineralization in hyperthyroidism] Vattimo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):645–8, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Direct photodensitometric determination of sulfonamides contained in pharmaceutical preparations] Ghilardelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):398–406, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyamide thin–layer electrophoresis–densitometry for the determination of berberine tannate in pharmaceutical formulation (author's transl)] Noguchi M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):89–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of densitometry for the quantitative determination of the cardiac glycosides in 'Corglycon' and 'K–strophanthin' preparations] Georgievskiĭ VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):84–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An experimental high–performance photodensitometer for quantitative chromatography. I. Design and construction. Pollak V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):335–47, 24 Dec 75

An improved density gradient system for forensic science soil studies. Nute HD. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):668–73, Oct 75

Aspects of scanning microdensitometry. III. The monochromator system. Goldstein DJ. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(1):33–56, Sep 75

Scanning densitometer for point measurement of autoradiograms. Haas RA. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):867–9, Nov 74

Effect of microdensitometer scan slit misalignment in MTF determinations. Villafana T. **Med Phys** 2(5):255–8, Sep–Oct 75

Modulation transfer function of a finite scanning microdensitometer slit. Villafana T. **Med Phys** 2(5):251–4, Sep–Oct 75

[Device for direct densitometry of gels in IFO–451 microphotometer] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):120, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Densitometric complex for the study of curvilinear biological structures] Inin IuS, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):8–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

V. Exercise studies in children with congenital heart disease. An earpiece densitometric investigation. Wallgren CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):21–6, 1975

IV. Evaluation of dichromatic earpiece densitometry in children with left–to–right shunts. Wallgren CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):15–20, 1975

III. Evaluation of the forward triangle area in dye curves from infants and children studied by earpiece densitometry. Wallgren CG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):12–4, 1975

Indicator dilution studies by earpiece densitometry infants and children with cardiovascular disease, a collection of articles. Wallgren CG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):1–26, 1975

I. Validity of dichnomatic earpiece densitometry for

quantitative studies in children with shunt-free cardiovascular malformations. Wallgren CG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (254):1-6, 1975 **(Eng, Eng)**

Dual photon absorptiometry in lumbar vertebrae. II. Precision and reproducibility. Roos BO. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(3):291-303, Jun 75

Thin layer chromatography/densitometry with transferable calibration factors. Bethke H, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):50-4, Jan 76

Capillary red blood cell velocity measurements in human nailfold by videodensitometric method. Butti P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:244-5, 1975

Evaluation of an on-line videodensitometric measurement of the red blood cell velocity in the capillaries of the human nailfold. Holliger C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):187-92, Oct 75

Bone densitometry with L125 in the study of uraemic osteropathy: semeiological signifiance and limitations. Mastrangelo F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4-5):319-24, Apr-May 76

A new photon scattering method for bone mineral density measurements. Puumalainen P, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):723-4, Sep 76

Measurement of total and regional renal blood flow by means of a videodensitrometric method. Erikson U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):101-3, 6-7 Mar 75

[Macular changes in the equidensitometry picture] Mautner W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):72-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations of the physical and technical limitations of videodensitometry and cinedensitometry (author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(3):86-91, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Transformation of the grey tones in radiographs into color elements (densitometry). 1.] Bethmann W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):239-41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cinedensitometric determination of the blood flow velocity and the amount of flow in the right and left coronary artery in healthy and stenosed vessels in resting position] Dembski C. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Densitometry of extremities using ultrasound] Radloff H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):737-9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of equidensitometry for the improvement of interpretation in dental radiography] Kempfle B. **ZWR** 85(2):77-8, 25 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of densitometry in the routine analysis of pharmaceutic preparations] Prelini R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):355-60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY

Videodensitometry in the diagnosis of aortic incompetence. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):361-8, May 76

Relative flow measured by roentgen videodensitometry in hydrodynamic model. Lantz B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(5):503-19, Sep 75

Lesion conspicuity, structured noise, and film reader error. Kundel HL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1233-8, Jun 76

The value of bone density measurements in predicting the risk of developing avascular necrosis following renal transplantation. Lindsay R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:242-6, Aug 76

Measurement of ejection fraction in man by videodensitometry. Schuette WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(2):223-32, 1975

Assessment of mitral regurgitation using indicator dilution, especially roentgen-densitometry. pp. 377-84. Rutishauser W, et al. **In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.** (14 ref.)

Velocity of left ventricular wall motion determined by fluoroscopic videodensitometry. A noninvasive method for evaluating myocardial contractile state. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):24-31, Jan-Feb 76

Pulmonary videodensitometry in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Reinke RT, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):521-5, Mar 76

[Analysis of the mean residence time in pulsating flows measured by x-ray densitometry methods (author's transl)] Kämpfen Y. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):150-4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new basis and theories for improving angio-cine-densitometry. V. The effect of the injection method of the contrast on measurements during angio-cine-densitometry (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(6):567-70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New principles and theories for improving angio-cinedensitometry. I. The physical principles of quotient densitometry(author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):453-6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of blood flow velocity in the aorta by cineroentgenodensitometric method] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):24-9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings: An electronic device for direct readout of bone mineral content from roentgenograms scanned with a microphotodensitometer. Wing KR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1269-70, Jun 76

A fibre-optic microdensitometer. Kushelevsky AP. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):298-9, Mar 76

METHODS

Speed of response of a 50 Hz and a 250 Hz TV system. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):407-16, Jul 75

Proceedings: Bone densitometry with the aid of computerized transaxial tomography. Elsasser U, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1275-7, Jun 76

Proceedings: Concurrent x-ray photodensitometric and gamma-ray absorptiometric measurements of bone mineral in the radius in patients. Meema HE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1268, Jun 76

Proceedings: A two-energy densitometry method for measuring bone mineral concentrations and bone densities in-vitro and in-vivo. Rassow J. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1268-9, Jun 76

Videodensitometric determination of left ventricular ejection and filling characteristics. Bürsch JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):62-71, Mar 75

Application of the multi-detector measuring method in the cine-densitometry. pp. 127-9. Nagel M, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

[Application of a densitometric method in the surveillance of osteodystophies in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Pedoja G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:585-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Measuring method for the X-ray cine-densitometry of moving vessels (author's transl)] Decker D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(6):179-85, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary flow measurements, using cine densitometry. Results using a multiple detector method. I. Normal flow values in healthy and stenosed coronary arteries during rest (author's transl)] Dembski JC, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):59-67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videodensitometry and nuclear medicine, diagnostic procedures for the assessment of heart diseases] Behrends A. **Med Welt** 26(17):843-4, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen film densimetric analysis of pulmonary distribution disorders] Wuthe H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):427-32, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Equidensitometry. Density measurements and substance distribution in bones] Konermann H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):734-7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the x-ray videodensitometry. I. System design and configuration (author's transl)] Suda Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(7):572-9, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[New bases and theories from improving angio-cine-densitometry. II Improvements in the signal-to-noise ratio by the quotient method in cine densitometry] Vanselow K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):268-73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New bases and theories for improving angio-cine-densitometry. III Resolution of quotient cine-densitometry (author's transl)] Vanselow K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):358-63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL ALLOYS

The effects of remelting on the mechanical properties of a nickel base partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):89-93, Apr 75

Microporosity in casting alloys. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):161-6, Jun 75

A radiographic evaluation of microporosity in a nickel base casting allow. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):221-7, Aug 75

The metallography of a nickel base casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):298-303, Oct 75

Metallographic changes and phase identification in a nickel base alloy upon fusion and casting. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):378-83, Dec 75

Letter: Confusion worse confounded. Williams HO. **Br Dent J** 139(5):164, 2 Sep 75

Nonprecious metal alloys for fixed restorative dentistry. Duncanson MG Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):423-33, Apr 76

Porcelain fused to metal dental restorations. Shoher I. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:14-9, Jan 75

Evaluation of alternative alloys to type III gold for use in fixed prosthodontics. Nitkin DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):622-9, Sep 76

Amalgamation reaction on mercury-plated dental alloy (Ag3Sn). Okabe T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):221-36, Mar 75

Diffusion of mercury in Ag2Hg3 from weight-loss data. Timmons CF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):371-5, May 76

Tin-nickel-plated aluminium bronze dentures. Murray CG. **J Dent** 3(5):225-8, Sep 75

Adhesive and sealing properties of gallium alloy. Saito C, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):916, Jul-Aug 75

Adhesion of polycarboxylate cements to dental casting alloys. Saito C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):543-8, May 76

Cast arch bars used in orthognathic surgery. Scott AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):698-700, Dec 75

A photomicrographic evaluation of the solder joint between precious and nonprecious metal. Walters RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):689-92, Jun 76

Creep of dental amalgam. Espevik S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):245-53, Jul 75

[Histological study of host reactions to allograft of the tooth and the subcutaneous insertion of dental prosthetic materials] Yasumoto T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):92-104, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the dental gold-alloys (14). Effect of platinum addition on the AuCu-transformation by means of x-ray diffraction analysis (author's transl)] Hayashi I. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):161-7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the radiographic observation of high fusing dental alloy castings by Bio-X (MRO-10-R) (author's transl)] Kawahara H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):234-49, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bond strength between nonprecious metal alloy and porcelain. Part (1). Bond strength with press condensing method (author's transl)] Koji K. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):112-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the dental gold-alloys (13). Precipitation hardening in gold-cobalt alloys (author's transl)] Miyajima Y. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):150-60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the age-hardenable silver alloy (3 rd report). III. On the ageing process of dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloy (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):144-9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental alloys for porcelain-fused-to-metal. The influences of the hardness on the heat treatment (author's transl)] Shiratori T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):226-33, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mechanical properties of dental materials for clasps. Part 2. On the relation of the retention of a cast clasp to elastic properties of alloys (author's transl)] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):22-41, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mechanical properties of dental materials for clasp. Part 3. Studies on stress and deformation behavior under cyclic bending in marketing alloys for cast clasp (author's transl)] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):263-87, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Broken phase of metals after stretching] Yasuda K, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):71, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in the composition of a nickel-base partial denture casting alloy upon fusion and casting. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):14-8, Feb 75

The analysis and compositional evaluation of a nickel base partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):389-94, Dec 74

Auger analysis of surface films on Ag3Sn. Grenga HE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):207-11, Mar 75

Phases in preamalgamated silver amalgam alloy. Jensen SJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):183-6, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nunez LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):257-61, Mar-Apr 76

[Influence of surface condition upon the cytotoxicity of copper-gold alloy (in vitro) (author's transl)] Kato J. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):63-78, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cytotoxicity of silver alloys be means of cell culture (author's transl)] Mizutani H. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):145-61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Argon-ion micro milling applied to dental alloys. Lal Malhotra M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):121-4, Jan 75

STANDARDS

Aging of dispersalloy and its effect on the anodic behavior of its amalgams. Sarkar NK, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):429-37, 1975

TOXICITY

[A study on the cytotoxic action of gold-copper alloy by means of tissue culture (author's transl)] Takahashi K. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):79-86, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL AMALGAM

A comparison of methods for determining setting rate of amalgam. Oashi M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):176-82, Jun 75

Excessive long-term dimensional change of dental amalgam. Vrijhoef MM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):37-8, Feb 75

Direct observation of continuous gamma2-networks in Ag3Sn amalgams. Reynolds CL, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):305-7, 1975

A clinical view of dental amalgam. Eames WB.

Dent Clin North Am 20(2):385–95, Apr 76

Should I be using amalgam or composite restorative materials? Phillips RW. **Int Dent J** 25(4):236–41, Dec 75

Recurrent contact dermatitis caused by mercury in amalgam dental fillings. Feuerman EJ. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):657–60, Nov 75

Improved cavity design for amalgam restorations. Judes H. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:28–30, Jan 75

Status report on silver amalgam. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):618–21, Sep 75

The influence of proximal retention grooves on the retention and resistance of class II preparations for amalgams. Crockett WD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1053–6, Nov 75

Six-month and one-year clinical evaluation of a composite resin for class II restorations. Nuckles DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1017–22, Nov 75

Comments on 'corrosion under stress of materials composing dental amalgam'. Hansen DA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):255–6, Mar 75

Importance of gold in Ag3Sn amalgam. Malhotra ML. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):543–5, Sep 75

Microstructure in gold-containing Ag3Sn–amalgam. Malhotra ML. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):9–23, Jan 76

Growth kinetics of gamma 2 crystals on mercury-plated Ag3Sn. Okabe T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):389–98, Sep 75

Thermodynamic considerations of the setting reaction in Ag3Sn amalgams. Reynolds CL Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):213–9, Mar 75 (15 ref.)

Diffusion of Hg in dental amalgams. Reynolds CL Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):253–4, Mar 75

Comments on diffusion coefficients from weight loss data. Shires PJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):709–11, Nov 75

A cross-sectional longitudinal survey into the durability of amalgam restorations. Lavelle CL. **J Dent** 4(3):139–43, May 76

In vitro evaluation of marginal leakage of corrosion-resistant amalgam alloy. Andrews JT, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):367–70, Sep–Oct 75

Simplified and rapid treatment of ankylosed primary molars with an amalgam and composite resin. Bonin M. **J Dent Child** 43(3):159–62, May–Jun 76

A comparison between stainless steel crowns and multisurface amalgams in primary molars. Braff MH. **J Dent Child** 42(6):474–8, Nov–Dec 75

A comparison of the effect of cavity design on the fracture strength of three dental alloy systems. Yates JL, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):187–91, May–Jun 76

Improving evaluation of amalgam restorations. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):368–9, Jun 76

Training in force exertions during condensation of dental amalgam. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):370–2, Jun 76

Effect of varying amounts of gold in Ag3Sn–amalgam. Malhotra ML. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1099, Sep–Oct 75

Impedance of amalgam–dentin interface in cat tooth. Phi LT, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):759–63, Jul–Aug 75

In vitro wear response of composite resin, amalgam, and enamel. Powell JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1183–95, Nov–Dec 75

Apparent modulus of elasticity of dental amalgams. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):902, Jul–Aug 75

In vivo and in vitro corrosion products of dental amalgam. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1031–8, Sep–Oct 75

Thermal diffusion through amalgam and cement base: comparison of in vitro and in vivo measurements. Tibbetts VR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):441–51, May–Jun 76

Initiation of cracks in dental amalgam. Younis O, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1133–7, Nov–Dec 75

Extracoronal amalgam restorations utilizing available tooth structure for retention. Birtcil RF Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):171–8, Feb 76

Physical properties of dental amalgam containing metal pins. Ishikiriama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):416–23, Apr 76

Letter: Individualized matrix bands for amalgam restorations. Rutsky PP. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):114–5, Jan 76

A method for the control of galvanism. Watson JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):279–82, Mar 76

Sealing quality of polycarboxylate cements when compared to amalgam as retrofilling material. Barry GN, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):109–16, Jul 76

Amalgam fragments in intestine. Gibbs SJ. **Oral Surg** 40(5):700–1, Nov 75

Creep of dental amalgam. Espevik S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):245–53, Jul 75

Creep of dental amalgam as a function of heat treatment. Espevik S. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):382–4, Nov 75

Corrosion studies of a dental gold alloy in contact with amalgam under different conditions. Arvidson K. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(4):135–9, 1975

Compressive strength of dental amalgam. Espevik S. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(5):181–4, 1975

[Method for the experimental study of the properties of various dental amalgams in situ in the calf] Dabert A, et al. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(1-2):15–23, Jan–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Methods of determination of fluoride in trace amounts. Application to the study of the diffusion of fluoride from an amalgam in dental tissues] Le Quang G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):165–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of hemi-arcades with amalgam] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(4):377–90, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Work-hygienic studies connected with the manipulation of silver-tin-mercury alloys at the dentists working place] Mayer R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):181–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of dimensional change of dental amalgam during hardening by means of volume dilatometer (author's transl)] Oizumi T. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):207–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature dependence of inner structure in dental amalgam (author's transl)] Onagawa J, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composite resins materials for dental fillings] Kobyllecki W. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):127–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of oxygen in corrosion products of dental amalgam. Marshall GW, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):904, Jul–Aug 75

Phases in preamalgamated silver amalgam alloy. Jensen SJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):183–6, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nunez LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):257–61, Mar–Apr 76

Pulp healing subjacent to corticosteroid- covered and amalgam-covered dentin. Mjör IA, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):789–95, Dec 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

The metal/tissue interface effect in irradiation of the oral cavity. Gibbs FA, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):705–7, Jun 76

STANDARDS

Electrochemical behavior of some commercial dental amalgams in artificial saliva. Cahoon JR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):411–27, 1975

Aging of dispersalloy and its effect on the anodic behavior of its amalgams. Sarkar NK, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):429–37, 1975

Dental amalgam stabilization by selective interfacial amalgamation. Zardiackas LD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):193–203, 1976

[Correlations between the microstructure and the 'creep' of amalgams] Vrijhoef MM, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):602–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Y2-free amalgam--a new material for the study of tooth preservation] Kropp R. **ZWR** 85(1):23–6, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of amalgam corrosion products on human cells. Goldschmidt PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):108–15, Apr 76

[Studies on the effects of dental amalgam upon the fertilization and early development of sea urchin eggs (Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus) (author's transl)] Kukizaki S. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):123–37, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL ARCH

[Use of the Delaire facial mask for the mesial movement of the mandibular arch] Benauwt A. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):252–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Initial results of postero-anterior extraoral traction on the mandibular dental arch with chin and lip-chin support] Delaire J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):547–66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transporsition of teeth] Dahl T. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(3):267–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Median cleft lip with dental arch and palate duplication. A case report. Fish J. **Br Dent J** 140(4):143–5, 17 Feb 76

A study of deformity following cleft palate repair in patients with normal lip and alveolus. Blocksma R, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:390–9, Oct 75

Dental arch contraction and overbite as promoting factors in the formation of strident sigmatism. pp. 269–72. Kovács-Vass E, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Correction of mandibular dentoalveolar retrusion by anterior segmental advancement. Pedersen GW, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):281–92, Mar 76

[Oblique oval deformation of the upper dental arch and arciform deviation of the face in unilateral cleft lip] Psaume J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):535–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of tooth and dental arch dimensions in Jewish children of different ethnic descent. I. Kurds and Yemenites. Koyoumdjisky-Kaye E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):437–43, May 76

Arch form, tooth size, and occlusomandibular kinesis in the Ceboidea. Zingeser MR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):317–30, Sep 76

Dental and skeletal relationships to attritional occlusion. Fishman LS. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):51–63, Jan 76

Polynomial and catenary curve fits to human dental arches. Pepe SH. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1124–32, Nov–Dec 75

Lip and tongue pressures related to dental arch and oral cavity size in Australian aborigines. Proffit WR, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1161–72, Nov–Dec 75

Base line of the dental arch in Japanese adults. Misumi F. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):8–28, 31 Mar 75

[Dento-dental and dento-basal disharmonies] Lorette A. **Orthod Fr** 46:177–84, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Submersion of the base of a clasp prosthesis into the mandibular mucosa in free end saddles] Izabakarov IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):52–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Letter: The influence of the loss of deciduous maxillary molars and approximal caries on the length of the dental arch] Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(5):196–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of lip statics on the direction of growth of anterior alveolodental processes in cases of high placement of the oral fissure] Dandoit R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):583–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of labial statics on the direction of growth of the anterior alveolo-dental process in cases of high position of the rima oris] Dandoit R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):583–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Back from the cuspid. Taylor AT. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):244–9, Aug 75

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Dental therapists in South Australia. Blaikie DC. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):384–8, Dec 74

Editorial: Old foes with new faces. **Br Dent J** 141(2):31–2, 20 Jul 76

The developing role of dental ancillary personnel. **Br Dent J** 141(2):51–3, 20 Jul 76

The importance of auxiliary personnel in orthodontics. pp. 576–580. Canut J. **In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London,, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.**

Specification of the production function for dentistry: measurement and the paraprofessional input. Mitry DJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):152–7, Jun 76

Letter: Another view from ADAA. Burt P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):226, Aug 76

Editorial: Stretching the lw by a few hurts us all. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):841, May 76

Consumer and provider attitudes toward dentist and expanded auxiliary functions. Gilmore ND, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):614–21, Sep 76

The certification of dental assistants. Resnick N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):758–61, Oct 75

Letter: Close auxillary loophole. Travis W. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):225, Aug 76

The chargde of the seventies regarding dental auxiliaries. Bluitt JS. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):200–1, Apr 76

The California approach to expanded duties for auxiliaries. Duffy G. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):713–5, Nov 75

The dental nurse program in Singapore. Howe R. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):542–3, Aug 75

Development of scales to measure provider attitudes toward expanded duty dental auxiliaries. Berger PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):121–9, Jan–Feb 76

Behaviorally based measures for evaluating the nonclinical performance of dentists in team settings. Wallace MJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1056–63, Sep–Oct 75

Meeting prosthodontic needs with expanded-function auxiliaries. Leverett DH. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):68–70, Jan 76

The use of auxiliaries in prosthodontic graduate programs. Ortman HR. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1) Jan 76

Expanded-duty dental auxiliaries and prosthodontics of the future. Welker WA. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):348–51, Mar 76

The use of auxiliaries in prosthodontic practice. Wendt DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):65–7, Jan 76

Editorial: To the rear, march. Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):58, Winter 76

Review of training and deployment of expanded function auxiliaries in the United States. Leverett DH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 41(10):596–605, Dec 75

Editorial: Augmented auxiliaries--an embarrassment of riches? Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):524–5, Nov 75

Editorial: The auxiliary angst. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):398–9, Aug–Sep 76

Dental therapists--mistresses or servants? McKegg RN. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):8–14, Jan 76

Letter: Viral hepatitis. Stokes AN. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):101, Apr 76

[Dental assistants in a health team] Winther JE. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):220, Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Cooperation between the stomatologist and the dental assistant for oral hygiene in the fields of health education, pedodontics, orthodontics, periodontics and prosthodontics] Musil R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):415–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Training methods suggested for the preservation of health and physical fitness of the dentist and his auxiliaries. 1. Heart and circulation training] Schneider HG, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):46–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of work and division of labor by means of the inclusion of a trained dental assistant] Gaiser H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(2):57–9, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Financial record–keeping simulation in the dental auxiliary utilization clinic. Barron EG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):613–6, Sep 75

The dental nurse program in Singapore. Howe R. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):542–3, Aug 75

The dental assistant extern program within the hospital dental service—its need and implementation. Sanger RG. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):604–9, Sep 75

Current status and future trends in training dental practitioners and dental auxiliaries to meet the needs of the black community. Sinkford JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):60–2, 8, Jan 76

[The clinic simulator, a new working place] Kremers L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):591–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questionnaires on the professional activities of graduates from schools for dental assistants] Walter C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):64–77, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental assistants] Bejelousow WG. **Stomatol DDR** 25(8):554–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the training of dental assistants] Heidtkamp J, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(15):734–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[We are proud of the training and continuing education of our dental assistants] Reckort. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(13):616–8, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Clinical control charts. Thomas W. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):395–8, Dec 74

UTILIZATION

Impact of expanded–duty assistants on cost and productivity in dental care delivery. Lipscomb J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):14–35, Spring 75

Dental productivity: a perspective. Marcus M, et al. **Inquiry** 12(3):204–15, Sep 75

Reflections on the controversy over expanded function dental auxiliaries. Jacobs RM. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):332–3, Jun 76

Logical expanded functions for dental auxiliaries. Barr CE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):295–9, May 76

A method for examining personnel in dental care delivery: application in 14 practices. Marcus M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):373–7, Jul–Aug 76

[Problems of modern periodontics in Poland. V. Role and tasks of auxiliary dental personnel] Jańczuk Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):345–51, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

DENTAL CALCULUS

Ultrasonic scaling. Jacobson L. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):379–83, Dec 74

ANALYSIS

[The lead and cadmium content of dental calculus in various occupational groups] Sonnabend E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):189–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Hypovitaminosis E. Matsumoto GM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):853–4, May 76

METABOLISM

Relations between early dental calculus production and calcium and phosphate parameters of salivary fractions. McGaughey C, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):681–4, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Vitamin E benefits. Bertrand FR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1136–7, Dec 75

Anticalculus and antiplaque activity of 8–hydroxyquinoline sulfate. Depalma PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):292–8, Mar–Apr 76

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. I. General design and clinical effects. Löe H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):135–44, Jun 76

THERAPY

[Are chemical agents for the removal of dental calculus suitable for therapy?] Pothmann C, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):818–22, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various ultrasonic devices for the removal of dental calculus] Spranger H. **ZWR** 85(3):113–5, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of dental calculus. Lustmann J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):47–55, 3 Aug 76

DENTAL CARE

see related
COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Case report: scleroderma. Bodden WR Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):29–31, Jan 76

Editorial: Dental treatment for the handicapped patient. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):333–4, Oct 75

Dental education and the delivery of dental care. Horsnell AM. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):77–81, Feb 76

Tooth loss, the wearing of dentures and the demand for dental care in the south–east of South Australia. Roder DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):399–407, Dec 74

Clinical control charts. Thomas W. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):395–8, Dec 74

Letter: The treatment gap. Cook JT. **Br Dent J** 139(4):124, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Major mental subnormality hospitals and community dental care. Dinsdale T, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Letter: State abuse of dentistry. Knott NJ. **Br Dent J** 139(8):308, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Flying dentists. Robertson JM. **Br Dent J** 139(6):221, 16 Sep 75

Dental anxiety in children. Shaw O. **Br Dent J** 139(4):134–9, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Special classes. Smee R. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385, 18 Nov 75

Research in dental care. Allred H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):149–51, May 75

Chairtime needed for an incremental dental care program for schoolchildren in Israel. Bimstein E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):94–7, May 76

Dental caries in schoolchildren in some Danish communities with and without school dental service. Holst D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):237–43, Sep 75

Dental status and treatment needs among institutionalized mentally subnormal persons in Norway. Svatun B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):208–13, Sep 75

A survey of the dental needs of hospital inpatients in Scotland. Wilson NH. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):129–32, Jul 76

Dental care for the elderly poses special problems. Greenwood AH. **Geriatrics** 31(5):103, May 76

The use of dental services by pre–school children. Snook HM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):91–8, Mar 76

Dental care in 'long–stay' hospitals in Scotland. Tester JL. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):138–42, Jul 75

Costs of providing dental services for children in public and private practices. Doherty N, et al. **Health Serv Res** 10(3):244–53, Fall 75

Impact of expanded–duty assistants on cost and productivity in dental care delivery. Lipscomb J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):14–35, Spring 75

Specification of the production function for dentistry: measurement and the paraprofessional input. Mitry DJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):152–7, Jun 76

Alternatives in oral health care. II. The role of the specialties. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(1):33–69, Jan 76

Private practice and other systems of dental care: must they compete? Ogrodnik J. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):112–8, 132, Apr 76

The postponed revolution. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):708–9, Oct 75

Dental help for the handicapped: campaign of concern. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):555–8, Mar 76

Letter: Lack of quality control in dentistry. Chase WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):500, Sep 75

Letter: Blood pressure check by dentist. Clermont RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):499, Sep 75

Letter: Response to two letters. Cogan G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):858, 860, May 76

A quantitative comparison of services performed for fee–for–service and capitation patients. Cogan GL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):836–7, Oct 75

Patroitism and dentistry (letter). Feinman RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):519–20, Sep 76

Letter: Alternate treatment. Gross SA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1135, Dec 75

Letter: Motivation is key. Laff SD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):930, Nov 75

Dentistry and the county home resident: a statewide survey. Soule DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):111–5, Jan 76

Letter: Fight sugar. Stow CJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1138, Dec 75

Preview of dentistry in the United States–1985? Swenson HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):31–4, Jan 76

Letter: Public accountability. Archibald RJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):534, Oct 75

From the president–elect. Doyle WA. **J Dent Child** 43(4):220–222, Jul–Aug 76

The care and treatment of handicapped children. Eisenberg LS. **J Dent Child** 43(4):240–4, Jul–Aug 76

Juvenile hysteria and primary shock: report of case. Griffith DE. **J Dent Child** 42(4):299–300, Jul–Aug 75

Clinical modifications for treatment of handicapped children. Leeds JJ. **J Dent Child** 43(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of environment on a child's reaction to dentistry. Swallow JN, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):290–2, Jul–Aug 75

Editorial: The challenge of the third party. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 42(6):422–3, Nov–Dec 75

Editorial: Emphasize the positive. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 43(2):74, Mar–Apr 76

The dental externship: an educational methodology for extramural experiences. Caine RL Jr. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):737–9, Nov 75

Editorial: Health systems agencies. Johansen E. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):262, May 76

The challenge of tomorrow in dental care delivery. Williams HA. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):587–91, Sep 76

Detection and management of the potential bleeder in dental practice. Little JW. **J Oral Med** 31(1):11–8, Jan–Mar 76

Letters to the editor: Use and abuse of informed consent. Brannin DE. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):727, Oct 75

Letters to the editor: Problems with informed consent. Schwimmer A. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):7, Jan 76

The profession, the mechanics, the Canadian government, and the delivery of removable dentures. Ryan JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):89–91, Jan 76

Costs of publicly financed dental care for children in three different types of practice settings. Doherty N, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):3–8, Winter 76

Survey of dental needs and estimated cost of dental care of a disadvantaged university population. Ferguson FS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):188–92, Summer 76

Dental needs and costs for patients from three social agencies. Horton PS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):182–7, Summer 76

Report to the Association on the meeting of the ADA Council on Dental Care Programs and representatives of selected dental groups. Mecklenburg RL. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):51–2, Winter 76

Comparisons of poverty and nonpoverty groups on dental status, needs, and practices. Nikias MK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 35(4):237–59, Fall 75

The effectiveness of public dental care programs. Geiser EG, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):189–98, Mar 76

Cooperation of the MR child during dental procedures with some associated variables. Dicks JL. **Ment Retard** 13(3):28, Jun 75

Behavior of Army personnel towards initial dental care. Carter HG, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):90–2, Feb 76

Plight of the elderly. Berger M. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):146–7, Mar 76

Dental health and dental care in nursing homes in Monroe County, New York. Booth H, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):410–4, Aug–Sep 76

The control of quality in New York state's dental rehabilitation program. Cons NC, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):346–8, Jun–Jul 76

Nursing home codes as they relate to dentistry. Friedman H. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):528–30, Nov 75

Relevancy requirements for a school dental health program. Gutman RE. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):150–1, Mar 76

Emergency dental care for the community: the responsibility of the dental society. Lentchner EW. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):213–7, Apr 76

A memorandum to state legislators. Opposing medicaid exclusion of adult dental care. Phillips PT, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):209–10, Apr 76

Dental care for the handicapped at the University of Maryland. Reese EL. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):96–7, Feb 76

Editorial: Augmented auxiliaries—an embarrassment of riches? Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):524–5, Nov 75

Editorial: Protecting the dental turf is not enough. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):458–9, Oct 75

Barefoot dentists. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):532–5, Nov 75

The council on dental health. A report. Weil RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):407–8, Aug–Sep 76

Editorial: Children with handicaps. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):65–7, Apr 76

Dental treatment of the unmanageable child. Colquhoun J. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):75–9, Apr 76

The use of 50 percent CO_2–02 in overcoming fear of dental treatment in children: a preliminary report. de Silva FP, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):99–100, Apr 76

Impressions and forward allowance. Throp WF. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):3–7, Jan 76

Dental anxiety and children. Wright FA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):80–3, Apr 76

Use of community residents as interviewers in a dental health care research project. Frazier PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):77–85, Jan–Feb 76

Planning and evaluation of public dental health services. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (589):1–35, 1976

[Care of the handicapped in clinical practice] Haisová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):65–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental treatment in patients with hemophilia] Bessermann–Nielsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2184–7, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Social class, age distribution, and other information analysed in sample of patients visiting the institute of dentistry, university of Helsinki (author's transl)] Kuokka I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):60–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Dentists of Manitoba oppose new legislation on dental care] **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):493, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety of children during dental treatment expressed in their drawings] Galon H, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(5):429–33, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A study of the dental health of European children. V. Dental care] Held AF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):80–2, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Problems of dental care in retarded children] Wetzel WE. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):516–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The extent of the relationship of dental care and dental status to social class] Huber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):204–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of dental preventive efforts in Switzerland] Marthaler

TH, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):273–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological preparation of pre-school children for pedodontic diagnosis and treatment] Herrmann V. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):418–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with premedication in the ambulatory stomatological treatment of difficult children] Irmisch B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):234–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Possible complications during dental treatment of pregnant women] Issel EP, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):111–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The utilization of ultrasonics in stomatology] Kleber M. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):769–75, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Physico-therapeutic measures in ambulatory stomatological practice] Schönberger A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):743–56, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Dental care for handicapped child] Waurick M. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expectations of society from dental care] Braun R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(12):569–76, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile dental hygiene in Baden-Württemberg. A law and a way to its enforcement] Hering C. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):123–6, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

1 year of dental care of handicapped in Lower Saxony] Hörschelmann EH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(7):321–5, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Dental care in Portugal. A study from the districts of Bragança, Evora and Viana do Castelo] Macher P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(8):381–7, 16 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal treatment integrated into daily practice] Trefz HJ. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(5):221–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Early dental care of retarded children II.] Gentz A. **ZWR** 84(16):716–8, 25 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Early dental care in retarded children. I.] Gentz A. **ZWR** 84(15):683–6, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Dental treatment as psychological trauma in normal, deaf-mute and oligophrenic children] Tóth K, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):824–6, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of Seduxen syrup in pedodontics] Rezsó B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):109–12, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Dentistry and auxology. Preliminary note] Papa L. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):57–60, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Planned dental treatment of university students in Gdansk in the years 1970–1973] Jacennik B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):817–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Poi)**

[History and establishment of dental care in Kazakhstan] Chokin AR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):54–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Stomatological care for donors] Efremov MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):90–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of dental care for workers of iron mining] Guzenko VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):58–60, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment and registration of cured stomatological patients] Padar'ian IS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):91–2, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of stomatology in the western Urals] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):86–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Dental caries morbidity and stomatological service to the population of various districts of Dagestan] Gusenov GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):25–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of systematic preventive dental care for children in the city of Grozny] Kurumov ZO. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):36–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The heart patient in dental consultation] Gamero Guerrero A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):213–6, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Dental status and need for treatment in a group of psychiatric patients] Jacobsen S, et al. **Nord Med** 91(4):119–20, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Thoughts on stomatological care from the patient's viewpoint] Landeck E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):790–3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Organization of prosthodontic inspection in Somogy County] Csapláros Z. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):297–8, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

DENTAL CARE PLANS see under **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

DENTAL CARIES

see related
CARIOGENIC AGENTS
CARIOSTATIC AGENTS
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Practical recording of dental caries increment. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):239–43, Aug 75

A computer program for analysis of dental caries data. Poulsen S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):221–7, Jul 75

Density changes in enamel after decalcification. Davidson CL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(2):81–5, 1976

Identification of cariogenic bacteria by fluorescent antibody and other techniques: an international symposium. New York City, April 3–4, 1975. Concluding remarks: the current status of the National Caries Program. O'Brien TC. **J Dent Res** 55:A207–9, Jan 76

Letter: Cariology. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):61–3, Winter 76

Sugar and dental decay. Finn SB, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:304–26, 1975 (103 ref.)

[Diet and dental caries] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):399–400, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between pregnancy and dental caries] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):327–32, Nov 75 **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of diphosphonates and sodium fluoride on the development of artificial caries. II. Morphological aspects. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):453–62, 1976

[Diseases in teeth, periodontium and mouth mucosa as adverse effect to anticholinergics] Hetland L, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):54–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic (putrid) lung abscess in adolescence. Levine MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):77–81, Jan 76

Dental caries experience among children with Down's syndrome and their sibs. Orner G. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):627–34, Oct 75

Caries frequency in children with controlled diabetes. Matsson L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):327–32, Nov 75

[Letter: The influence of the loss of deciduous maxillary molars and approximal caries on the length of the dental arch] Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(5):196–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of caries data in three clinical trials. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(1):15–8, Jan 76

Inter-examiner and intra-examiner reproducibility in clinical and radiographic diagnosis. Shaw L, et al. **Int Dent J** 25(4):280–8, Dec 75

[Standardization of diagnosis of dental caries and its objective] Matsudaira F. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):221–2, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Use of electrical characteristics of dental tissues for early diagnosis of dental caries] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: The use of a calcium sucrose phosphates-calcium orthophosphate complex as a cariostatic agent. Harris R. **Br Dent J** 139(9):344, 4 Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Secretion of parotid IgA in relation to gingival inflammation and dental caries experience in man. Orstavik D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):701–4, Nov 75

Editorial: Facts and figures. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):257–9, Aug 75

Role of plaque in dental caries. Knox KW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):48–53, Feb 76

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. **Br Dent J** 139(9):344–5, 4 Nov 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(4):125–6, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Morrell RB. **Br Dent J** 139(5):163–4, 2 Sep 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Mummery RV. **Br Dent J** 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Pearson GJ. **Br Dent J** 139(11):421, 2 Dec 75

Letter: Dental plaque, dental caries and sugar intake. Van der Hoeven H. **Br Dent J** 139(9):346–7, 4 Nov 75

Effect of diet on dental caries. Hartles RL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):137–41, May 75

Variation in caries prevalence related to combinations of dietary and oral hygiene habits in 6-year-old children. Granath LE, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):308–17, 1976

Microbiological studies on plaque in relation to development of dental caries in man. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):178–88, 1976

Effect of fluoridated milk and water on enamel fluoride content and dental caries in the rat. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):227–33, 1976

Some epidemiologic evidence on the etiology of caries. Beck J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):223–7, Sep 75

Nutrition in the process of dental caries. Kreitzman SN. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):491–505, Jul 76 (18 ref.)

Role of carbohydrates in dental caries. Bowen WH. **In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974.** (46 ref.)

Xylitol in relation to the incidence of dental caries. Scheinin A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):358–67, 1975

Dental caries after radiotherapy of the oral regions. Karmiol M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):838–45, Oct 75

Letter: Missed basic problem. Matalon V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):855, May 76

Nonimmunologic aspects of caries resistance. Mandel ID. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C22–31, Apr 76 (75 ref.)

Inability of low levels of sorbitol and mannitol to support caries activity in rats. Shaw JH. **J Dent Res** 55(3):376–82, May–Jun 76

Some important considerations with respect to food and water consumption in animal caries studies. Tanzer JM. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C215–20, Apr 76

The relationship between cemental caries, oral hygiene status and fermentable carbohydrate intake. Hix JO, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):398–404, Jul 76

Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):205–6, 24 Jan 76

Lysosomal concept in dental caries development. Gabrovsek J. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):77–91, Autumn 75 (83 ref.)

Factors related to the cariogenic potential of breakfast cereals. Katz S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):109–31, 1975

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: biochemical and pathogenic characteristics of mutant isolates. Michalek SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):498–502, Nov 75

Letter: Sugar and dental caries. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1458, 23 Aug 75

The occlusal fissure of unerupted third molars as an experimental caries model in man. Fejerskov O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):142–9, May 76

[The cariogenicity of xylitol-decomposing bacteria in a gnotobiotic study] Karle EJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Dental worms' iatroanthropological report from northern Thailand] Reichart P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):776–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Caries caused by industrially produced bread] Holtmeier HJ. **Med Klin** 70(36):1442, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Occupational damage to the teeth caused by acids] Reinhardt J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(3):72–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the disposition to caries and periodontosis in Angle II/2 malocclusion] József D, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):118–20, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Effects of administration of gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B 12 on rats fed Hauk's and Osers standard diet and Wynn's cariogenic diet] Sortino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(3):105–11, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of some vegetable fats on the development of experimental dental caries in golden hamsters] Badzian-Kobos K. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):953–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of carbohydrates on the development of dental caries under experimental conditions] Khebenshtrait V, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):1–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of recurring caries] Segal' GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):94–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of caries in patients with mandibular fractures] Vaskov I. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:195–9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Symmetrical caries: Neurocaries?] Triviño García LR. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(1):19–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Odontological problems in radiotherapy] Andersson T, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(4):127–33, 1975 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Damage to the teeth and periodontal tissues in rheumatic children] Bibik SM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):25–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Use of twins in studying dental caries (review of the literature)] Glykman ML. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):89–91, Sep–Oct 75 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. IV. The 19th century. Corbett ME, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):401–14, 1976

Standardized system for recording dental caries in prehistoric skeletons. Metress JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):908, Jul–Aug 75

Nutriton classics. Public Health Reports, Volume 56, 1941, pages 761–792. Domestic water and dental caries. II. A study of 2,832 white children, aged 12–14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including Lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. By H. Trendley Dean, Philip Jay, Francis A. Arnold, Jr., and Elias Elvove. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):116–8, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of dental caries and periodontal disease. Lehner T. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):125–30, May 75 (69 ref.)

Immunoglobulins in parotid saliva and serum in relation to dental caries in man. Challacombe SJ. **Caries Res** 10(3):165–77, 1976

Serum glucosyltransferase-inhibiting antibodies and dental caries in rhesus monkeys immunized against Streptococcus mutans. Russell MW, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):619–27, May 76

Effective immunity to dental caries: protection of malnourished rats by local injection of Streptococcus mutans. Michalek SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):782–9, Mar 76

Immunological aspects of dental caries. New York City, April 1–2, 1975. Closing comments. Carlos JP. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C229–30, Apr 76

Effective immunity to dental caries: studies of active and passive immunity to Streptococcus mutans in malnourished rats. McGhee JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C206–14, Apr 76

Letter: Vaccination against tooth decay. Lehner T.

Lancet 2(7934):557, 20 Sep 75

[Immunologic aspects of the pathogenesis of caries] Vass Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(3):65–9, Mar 76 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Pre-eruptive effects of Mo, B, Sr and F on dental caries in the rat. Hunt CE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):497–501, Aug 75

A preliminary report on human enamel demineralization in an artificial mouth. Levine RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):137–9, 1976

Dental plaque, dental caries and sugar intake. The effects on the plaque of a low-calorie sweetener used in beverages in place of ordinary sugar. Grenby TH. **Br Dent J** 139(4):129–34, 19 Aug 75

Remineralization of artificial caries lesions by stannous fluoride. Groeneveld A, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):189–200, 1976

Electrophoretic patterns of parotid fluid proteins from caries-resistant and caries-susceptible individuals. Balekjian AY, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):850–6, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of dietary supplementation of glycine on caries development and lipids in rat molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):987–92, Sep–Oct 75

Adhesive penetration in human artificial and natural white spots. Davila JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):999–1008, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of prenatal, preeruptive, and posteruptive strontium administration on dental caries in hamster molars. Gedalia I, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1240, Nov–Dec 75

Use of multiple artificial mouths to predict cariostatic effects. Olson BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):167, Jan–Feb 76

In vitro interactions between the surfaces of enamel white spots and calcifying solutions. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):135–41, Jan–Feb 76

Production of plaques and initiation of caries in vitro. Yaari A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):30–6, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of salivary pellicle on enamel subsurface demineralization in vitro. Zahradnik RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):664–70, Jul–Aug 76

[Chemical and radioisotope studies of the metabolism in mineralized tissues following use of calcium-, phosphate-, and fluoride-containing toothpastes] Koljesnik VAG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):250–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries and fluoride level in body fluids of persons drinking water with excessive or trace concentrations of fluoride] Domżalska E. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):789–95, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the protein components and proteolysis in carious spots of enamel] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship between sugar metabolism and potassium translocation by caries-inducing streptococci and the inhibitory role of fluoride. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):749–55, Nov 75

The histology and microbiology of acute occlusal dentine lesions in human permanent molar teeth. McKay GS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):51–8, 1976

Bacteriocin types of Streptococcus mutans in human mouths. Rogers AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):853–8, Dec 75

Establishment of defined microbial ecosystems in germ-free rats. II. Di-association of Osborne-Mendel rats with Veillonella alcalescens and several oral microorganisms. Mikx FH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):49–58, 1976

Streptococcus mutans – establishment and transmission in infants. Berkowitz RJ. **J Dent Child** 43(3):192–5, May–Jun 76

Reduced viability of microorganisms under dental sealants. Jeronimus DJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):275–80, Jul–Aug 75

Identification of cariogenic bacteria by fluorescent antibody and other techniques: an international symposium. New York City, April 3–4, 1975. Preface. Bleiweis AS. **J Dent Res** 55:A4, Jan 76

Identification of cariogenic bacteria by fluorescent antibody and other techniques: an international symposium. New York City, April 3–4, 1975. A summary and view of the future. Bowen WH. **J Dent Res** 55:A205–6, Jan 76

Serum and salivary antibodies to cariogenic bacteria in man. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C139–48, Apr 76

Cariogenic flora: establishment, localization, and transmission. Jordan HV. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C10–4, Apr 76 (39 ref.)

Identification of cariogenic bacteria by fluorescent antibody and other techniques: an international symposium. New York City, April 3–4, 1975. Welcome and introduction. Marston RQ. **J Dent Res** 55:A5, Jan 76

Inhibition of streptococcal adherence by human oral secretions and its possible relationship to dental caries. Olson GA. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C121–6, Apr 76

Epidemiological survey of Streptococcus mutans among Japanese children. Identification and serological typing of the isolated strains. Hamada S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):33–44, Feb 76

[The question of cariogenicity of sugars and polyalcohols in relation to a carioprophylactic agent from microbiological evidence] Gehring F. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):381–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The role of fungi in the pathology of caries] Ferenczi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(7):193–6, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Enterococci in caries dentin and their hyaluronidase activity (author's transl)] Miyase H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):343–51, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[New bacteriological tests in the determination of dental caries activity] Krzemiński Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):405–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactobacteria of the oral cavity and dental caries in pre-school children] Masnyĭ ZP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):68–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of dental caries of Chinese in Liverpool. Goose DH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):187–8, Mar 76

A pilot study of the relationship between caries experience and surface enamel fluoride in man. DePaola PF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):859–64, Dec 75

Fluoridation in Cumbria. A clinical study. Jackson D, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):319–22, 21 Oct 75

Epidemiology of dental caries: the British scene. James PM. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):146–8, May 75

Caries and dental fluorosis in Cuban children. Künzel W, et al. **Caries Res** 10(2):104–12, 1976

Strontium and fluoride content of surface and inner enamel versus caries prevalence in the Atlantic coast of the United States of America. Little MF, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):297–307, 1976

Chairtime needed for an incremental dental care program for schoolchildren in Israel. Bimstein E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):94–7, May 76

Caries experience as predictor for caries incidence. Birkeland JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(2):66–9, Mar 76

Dental caries in schoolchildren in some Danish communities with and without school dental service. Holst D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):237–43, Sep 75

Dental caries in school children at Shfar'am. An epidemiological study of an Arab population. Anaise JZ, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:97–103, Oct 74

The increase in dental disease in the northern states of Nigeria and its manpower implications. Henshaw NE, et al. **J Dent** 3(6):243–50, Nov 75

Dental caries in preschool Apache Indian children. Infante PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):915, Jul–Aug 75

Canadian Inuit caries experience 1969–1973. Mayhall JT. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1245, Nov–Dec 75

Truncated Poisson distribution with optimization techniques in the epidemiology of caries. Singh C, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1046–8, Sep–Oct 75

Variations in tooth dimension and geographic caries prevalence. Stern SP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):910, Jul–Aug 75

Prevalence of dental caries in white and black children in Nelson County, Virginia, a rural southern community. Heifetz SB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(2):79–87, Spring 76

The effect of age, sex, race, and economic status on dental caries experience of the permanent dentition. Committee to Review the Ten-State Nutrition Survey of 1968–1970. Rowe NH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):457–61, Apr 76

Dental caries prevalence in the Rapakivi granite and olivine diabase areas of Laitila, Finland. Pärkö A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71 Suppl 1–3:1–55, 1975

[Statistical study of dental caries in children aged 5 1/2 to 6 1/2 years of geneva in 1973. Study of 614 children following administration of fluoride tablets, in collaboration with the Geneva Youth Dental Clinic] Renz C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):429–47, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of epidemiological studies of dental caries and definitions of related terms] Franke G, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(1):73–95, Mar 76 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Dental caries in preschool children in Zürich] Rinderer LA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(12):1207–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of caries in the Canton Waadt (Vaud) after the change from fluoride tablets to fluoridization of salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):255–61, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative radiological studies on the incidence of primary caries in treated vital and devitalized teeth] Binus W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):735–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatological morbidity study--Berlin 1972. 5. Caries frequency] Schirmer I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):739–42, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The 1st molar from the viewpoint of the pedodontist and the orthodontist] Wiemann CH, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(5):317–20, May 75 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to caries statistical documentation for children (in longitudinal studies)] Zschieschack B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):843–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Human genetic studies on patients with trisomy 21 with special reference to morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial region. Dental caries in trisomy 21] Ehmer VU. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(2):115–25, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Occurance of dental caries in mental diseases] Dymkowska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):497–502, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development and incidence of dental caries in children of preschool age in Petropavlovsk] Nekisheva ZIa. **Pediatriia** (4):66, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dental caries in adolescent males] Traskovskiĭ VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):88–90, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dental caries in schoolshcildren of Moscow (according to data of 3 districts). Effectiveness and perspectives of dispensary work] Vinogradov TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):79–82, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dental caries morbidity and stomatological service to the population of various districts of Dagestan] Gusenov GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):25–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of incisor caries in 11- and 12-year old English children. Murray JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):187–93, 1976

Hardness tests on sound enamel and artificially demineralized white spot lesions. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):201–15, 1976

Microhardness and densitometric measurements of the effect of 4% SnF2 solution on artificial white spot lesions. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):216–26, 1976

Electron microscopic structure of the two layers of carious dentin. Ogushi K, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1019–26, Sep–Oct 75

The early carious lesion of enamel. Johnson AR. **J Oral Pathol** 4(3):128–57, Oct 75

A photographic approach to recording pre-carious changes on teeth in situ. Hill B, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(2):79–88, May 75

[Scanning electronmicroscopic studies on fissure caries in human teeth] Ermin R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):614–27, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic spectrum analysis of the luminescence of dental hard tissues] Sinitsyn RG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):4–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Water fluoridation: a survey of the international picture. Scobie RB. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):225–9, Jul 75

Dental health in children. Slattery J. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1159–61, Jul 76

Prevention of periodontal disease and dental caries. Mortazavi GA. **Ann Dent** 35(1):12–6, Spring 76

Protection against dental caries in rats by glycerophosphates or calcium salts or mixtures of both. Grenby TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):717–24, Nov 75

South Australian kindergarten children: fluoride tablet supplements and dental caries. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):7–9, Feb 75

Letter: Fissure sealants. Wolter G. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):119–20, Apr 75

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. Andlaw RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75

Letter: A fluoride mouthrinsing scheme in Portsmouth. Beal JF. **Br Dent J** 139(12):454, 16 Dec 75

Notes on a fluoride mouth-rinsing scheme in Portsmouth. Bristow PD. **Br Dent J** 139(8):329–30, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Claims for fluoride toothpaste. Emslie RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3–4, 6 Jan 76

Letter: Claims for fluoride toothpastes. Jackson D. **Br Dent J** 139(12):455–6, 16 Dec 75

The action of fluoride in caries prevention. A review of current concepts. Levine RS. **Br Dent J** 140(1):9–14, 6 Jan 76

Letter: A field trial in preventive dentistry. Taylor GO, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(2):39–40, 20 Jan 76

Recent advances in work on fluorides and the teeth. Jenkins GN. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):142–5, May 75

Editorial: Immunisation against dental caries. **Br Med J** 4(5994):424, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Immunisation against dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):760, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Dental caries vaccination. Lavelle CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):304, 21 Feb 76

The clinical effect of application of fluoride varnish. Wegner H. **Caries Res** 10(4):318–20, 1976

Effect of mouth rinsing and toothbrushing with fluoride solutions on caries among Norwegian schoolchildren. Birkeland JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):201–7, Sep 75

Effect on caries of self-application of a zirconium silicate paste containing 9% stannous fluoride. Fleming WJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):142–8, Jul 76

Ethical considerations of study participants in dental caries clinical trials. Horowitz HS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(2):43–50, Mar 76

Caries preventive effect of a fluoride-containing varnish (Duraphat) after 1 year's study. Koch G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):262–6, Nov 75

Anti-caries effect of a 2% Na2PO3F-dentifrice in a Danish fluoride area. Lind OP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(1):7–14, Jan 76

Clinical study of an amine fluoride gel and acidulated phosphate fluoride gel. Shern RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):133–6, Jul 76

A study of 8 years' domestic salt fluoridation for prevention of caries. Tóth K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):106–10, May 76

Preventing dental caries in children: report of a swedish programme. Holst K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):602–4, Oct 75

Dental aspects of the consumption of xylitol and fructose

diets. Mäkinen KK. **Int Dent J** 26(1):14–28, Mar 76
Caries control through the use of sugar substitutes. Scheinin A. **Int Dent J** 26(1):4–13, Mar 76
Possible mechanisms for the cariostatic effect of xylitol. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):368–80, 1975 (30 ref.)
Caries prevention and various fluoride preparations. Horowitz HS. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:91–6, Oct 74
Council classifies fluoride mouthrinses. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1250–1, Dec 75
Two-year clinical evaluation of a pit and fissure sealant. Part II. Caries initiation and progression. Going RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):578–85, Mar 76
Self-application in a phospho-fluoride brushing study. Gallagher SJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):505–8, Sep 75
Fissure sealants and dental caries: a review. Murray JJ, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):145–52, Jul 75 (30 ref.)
Immunization against dental caries: summary. Bowen WH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No Apr 76
Selection of an experimental unit in rat caries studies. Briner WW. **J Dent Res** 55(3):476–80, May–Jun 76
Effects of specific immunization on dental caries in hamsters. Gaffar A. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C221–3, Apr 76
Effect of dextranase prepared from Spicaria violacea on dental caries in the hamster. Hamada S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):552, May–Jun 76
Immunologic basis for vaccination against dental caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C166–80, Apr 76
Action of melatonin on caries development in rats. Mechin JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):555, May–Jun 76
Preliminary report on effect of topical applications of titanium tetrafluoride on dental caries. Reed AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):357–8, May–Jun 76
Let your antibody work—immunize early. Shklair IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C224–5, Apr 76
Immunization experiments using the rodent caries model. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C193–205, Apr 76 (78 ref.)
Action of lactose and calcium on caries development in rats. Toury C, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):556, May–Jun 76
Letter: More on the prophylactic dose of fluoride. Grossman ER. **J Pediatr** 87(5):840–2, Nov 75
Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children: first-year results. Horowitz AM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):193–200, Summer 76
Editorial: Value of fluoride supplements in prevention of dental caries. Margolis FJ. **JAMA** 234(3):312–3, 20 Oct 75
Editorial: Vaccination against tooth decay. **Lancet** 2(7932):443–4, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. McKendrick AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1086–7, 29 Nov 75
Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):765, 18 Oct 75
Studies on the determinants of surface enamel fluoride and its relationship to dental caries. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):42–53, Feb 76
Prevention of dental caries. Colman G. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1238–9, 12 Aug 76
Editorial: Sugar and spice—all things nice. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):115–6, Jul 75
On topical application of fluorides and its inhibiting effect on caries. Petersson LG. **Odontol Revy** 26 Suppl 34:1–36, 1975
Chemical protection against postirradiation dental caries. Wescott WB, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):709–19, Dec 75
Clinical tests of dentifrices. Horowitz HS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :235–44, 1975
A clinical evaluation of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Reed MW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):77–82, 1975
Two fissure sealants tested for retention and caries reduction in Finnish children. Helle A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):91–5, Jun 75
Editorial: Dental disease is preventable. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1501–2, 30 Aug 75
Letter: Does raw sugar cane juice protect against dental caries? Fox FW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):760, 8 May 76
Effect of 2-years' use of chlorhexidine-containing dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis, and caries. Johansen JR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):288–92, Sep 75
A 24-month evaluation of fissure sealing with a diluted composite material. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(2):51–5, Mar 76
Improved oral health of schoolchildren of 16 communities after 8 years of prevention. III. Gingival conditions and calculus. Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):891–6, Aug 76
Ingestion of Streptococcus mutans induces secretory immunoglobulin A and caries immunity. Michalek SM, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1238–40, 18 Jun 76
[Study of dental caries in children drinking water with a high content of magnesium] Vejrosta Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):346–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[On the use of adhesive fissure sealants in caries prevention. A clinical study (author's transl)] Alvesalo L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):137–45, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Systematic preservation of teeth and prophylaxis of dental decay on irradiated patients] Horiot JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(11):769–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of dental caries in public health] Barnaud J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(3):239–43, May 74 **(Fre)**
[Food and caries. A cariostatic tropical plant: taro] Barnaud J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 75 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Future prospects for the prevention of dental caries in man] Mechin JC. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):217–30, May–Jun 75 (137 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of dental caries with a method of fluoridating table salt] Tóth K. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):393–5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Developing trends in nutrition. Sugar and sweeteners] Mühlemann HR. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):75–85, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Dosage and cariostatic effect of mutanase in a rat experiment] Guggenheim B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):611–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoridation measures] Gülzow HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):463–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetracyclin and caries] Harndt R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):741–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on fissure sealants of the Bis-GMA type] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):502–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sugar substitutes and prevention of caries] Bramstedt F. **Med Klin** 70(46):1858–66, 14 Nov 75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Competence control of the learning program 'Prevention of caries and parodontosis'] Kerschbaum T. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1431–3, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Results of serial studies in nursey and primary schools at Basle in 1975] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(6):571–4, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Selective intensive prophylaxis for the farreaching prevention of dental caries, gingivitis and periodontitis in the school child] Marthaler T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(12):1227–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The caries prevention campaign in the Canton of Zürich during 1962–1974 along with a statistical result report from the first 8 years] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1147–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental caries prophylaxis in school] Schatzmann M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1076–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Fluoridation at Karl Marx Stadt. XIII. Caries reduction and oral rehabilitation] Künzel W. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):458–65, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adhesive sealing of fissures and pits for the prevention of caries. Review] Pilz W. **Stomatol DDR** 25(4):239–55, Apr 75 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies on the caries reducing effect of glycerophosphate. 2. Studies with dentin of human teeth] Winiker M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):662–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In-vitro studies on the caries-reducing effect of glycerophosphate. 1. Studies on whole human teeth] Winiker M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):589–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of fissure sealants for dental caries prevention] Bánóczy J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):659–67, 1975 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of oral microorganisms after application of fluoride containing gels] Morosowa LW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):369–73, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The mechanism of the anticariogenic effect of fluoride containing gels (study using radioisotopes)] Morosowa NW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):364–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Definition of qualitative requirements for topical anti-caries agents] Robinson C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(8):829–35, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the caries inhibiting effect of fluoride-containing gels] Treide VA, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):267–70, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The 'Graz phenomenon'. Fluoride tablets ineffective in Graz] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(16):768–73, 16 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Are fluoride tablets ineffective in Graz] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):432–5, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Primary dental caries prevention by means of health information and education] Hippchen. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(4):193–6, 16 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
Fluoride prophylaxis ineffective and dangerous] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):435–7, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Expert opinion on the tooth-preserving properties of chewing gum Y] Mühlemann HR. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):19–21, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[New knowledge about vitamin D and fluorides] Schreier KK. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(11):546–50, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Caries prophylaxis by means of local application of sodium fluoride lacquer] Winter K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):215–21, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Dental caries prophylaxis by means of sealing of the dental surface] Wandelt S. **ZWR** 85(2):63–6, 25 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Inhibitory action of visible radiations on experimental caries in rats] Proietti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):13–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of action of fluorides in local administration] Birkeland JM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):200–6, May 76 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fluoride tablets] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(8):295, Sep 75 **(Nor)**
[Fluoride tablets—why, for whom and why?] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):285–7, Jun 76 **(Nor)**
[Letter: Sweet toothpaste] Strommen J. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(4–1):170, Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[Water fluoridation has no alternative] Toverud JF. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):318–20, Jul 76 **(Nor)**
[Fluoride tablets. An exclusive caries prevention] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1547–8, 30 Sep 75 **(Nor)**
[Rinsing/brushing with fluorides] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1548–9, 30 Sep 75 **(Nor)**
Dental caries and periodontitis. Etiology and prevention] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1549–50, 30 Sep 75 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of the effects of antibacterial agents on the incidence of caries in rats on caries-producing diet] Kobylańska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):469–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of correction of dietary deficiency and simultaneous administration of fluorine in water on the condition of dental caries in laboratory rats] Wysocki E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):185–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anticaries action due to periodic use of fluorine treated water of different chemical composition] Stepanenko GA. **Gig Sanit** (12):92–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Organization of systematic preventive dental care for children in the city of Grozny] Kurumov ZO. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):36–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. VIII. Results achieved in 1964–1972] Mejía R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(3):205–19, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Salt fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. VII. Relationship between various nutrients and dental caries] Vélez H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(6):514–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The construction and use of diagnostic standards for primary radiographic caries. Haugejorden O. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(2):69–77, 1976
A study of the methods of radiographic diagnosis of dental caries in epidemiological investigations. Haugejorden O. **Acta Odontol Scand [Suppl]** 32(65):1–269, 1974 (424 ref.)
Errors in diagnosis of approximal caries on bitewing radiographs. Murray JJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):276–82, Nov 75
Bitewings also needed (letter). Davitt A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):518, Sep 76

SURGERY

Removal of dentin by fuchsin staining. Sato Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):678–83, Jul–Aug 76

THERAPY

The treatment of first permanent molars in a school dental programme: implications for fissure sealants. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):94–100, Apr 75
Partial elimination of Streptococcus mutans from selected tooth surfaces after restoration of carious lesions and SnF2 prophylaxis. Keene HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):328–33, Aug 76
Simplified treatment of bottle baby syndrome. Frigoletto R. **J Dent Child** 43(2):90–1, Mar–Apr 76
Dental support of severe metabolic disease: aplastic anemia. McIlwain JE. **J Dent Child** 43(4):270–1, Jul–Aug 76
In vitro study of the effect of GK-101 on the removal of carious material. Schutzbank SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):907, Jul–Aug 75
[The preservation of deeply decayed molars in cases of special indications] Vass Z. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):106–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of plastic materials in caries therapy. II] Anna T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(5):152–5, May 76 **(Hun)**
[The use of plastic materials in caries therapy. I] Anna T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):113–6, Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[Filling therapy over 3 years in a group of school pupils in Ringerike] Dolles OK, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):309–12, Jul 76 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of dental caries treatment of permanent incisors in children 10–12 years old] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):103–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Attitude of dentists of rural areas toward simple caries] Gall II, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):367–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Role of the intermediate tooth filling during a clinical course of progressive periodontal disease] Lazareva B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:257–64, 1974 **(Ser)**
[Study on the relation of caries and dental filling – our records] Njego D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:429–33, 1974 **(Ser)**
[Perspective on the dental treatment of the mental retarded] Rappaport SC. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(4):303–10, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Dental cavities in a dog. Spink RR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):466, Apr 76

DENTAL CARIES ACTIVITY TESTS

METHODS

[New bacteriological tests in the determination of dental caries activity] Krzemiński Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):405–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY

Some epidemiologic evidence on the etiology of caries. Beck J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):223–7, Sep 75

Caries experience as predictor for caries incidence. Birkeland JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(2):66–9, Mar 76

Fluoride studies in Malaysia. Foo LC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):264–8, Jun 75

[Dental caries and trisomy 21] Loiseau G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):105–18, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of dental plawue in students with and without dental caries. I. Enzymatic determination of the capacity to synthesize lactic acid in an aerobic medium] Ranke E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):26–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of decalcification of teeth by application of an organic fluoride compound] Chrysaphes S, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):93–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Gre)**

[Relationship between the resistance of hard dental tissues and caries activity] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):305–8, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Immunologic aspects of the pathogenesis of caries] Vass Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(3):65–9, Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Fluorine content in the drinking water on board ships and the caries morbidity of cruise personnel] Trunov IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):114–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of etiology and pathogenesis of dental caries] Boroaskiĭ EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):96–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in systemic concept of etiology and pathogenesis of dental caries] Okishko VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):98–100, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of certain biochemical indicators of the saliva and their relation to dental caries susceptibility in sportsmen before and after physical exertion] Kadzhoian VS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):91–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Symmetrical caries: Neurocaries?] Triviño García LR. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(1):19–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT

The effects of additives on the thermal behaviour of gypsum–bonded casting investments. Part I. Earnshaw R. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):27–31, Feb 75

Automated centrifuge for pour resins. Winkler S, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):909, Jul–Aug 75

[Experimental studies on the precision fit of cast inlays] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(6):573–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Thermoanalytical studies on gypsum– and phosphate–bonded casting investments] Fuchs P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):589–99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of Sanal–Silcoflex for the corrective or double casting method in stomatological practice] Engelbrecht G. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):640–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC

The effects of remelting on the mechanical properties of a nickel base partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):89–93, Apr 75

Changes in the composition of a nickel–base partial denture casting alloy upon fusion and casting. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):14–8, Feb 75

Microporosity in casting alloys. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):161–6, Jun 75

A radiographic evaluation of microporosity in a nickel base casting allow. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):221–7, Aug 75

The metallography of a nickel base casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):298–303, Oct 75

A technique for fabricating dies. Zakaria AA. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):231–3, Feb 76

[Measurement of the pressure in dental casting] Harirchi A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):706–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The model casting method for inlays and bridgework] Beetke E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):388–95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of Sanal–Silcoflex for the corrective or double casting method in stomatological practice] Engelbrecht G. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):640–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice connected casting method in the partially edentulous dentition for precision prostheses by means of rationally produced biofuncional trays. B] Ariely E. **ZWR** 84(6):245–8 concl, 25 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of casting in crowns and bridge work] Singer F. **ZWR** 85(5):209–11, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Model casting technic in the private practice laboratory] Wupper H. **ZWR** 85(11):509–14, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Flow of molten metal in denture base in horizontal centrifugal casting procedure. (Part 1) Flow, inflow volume and casting time of molten metal passing through single aprue into disk type mold (author's transl)] Okamura H. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):32–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slip casting of stainless steel powder (author's transl)] Okawa S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressing technics for cementing cast restorations and resultant cement film thickness (author's transl)] Koyano E. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):352–63, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated centrifuge for pour resins. Winkler S, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):909, Jul–Aug 75

Comparative stability of two removable die systems. Miranda FJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):326–33, Sep 76

An equipment for standardized casting of Co–Cr alloys in dentistry. Strandman E, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):145–54, 1976

[Practice connected casting method in the partially edentulous dentition for precision prosthesis by means of the rationally constructed biofunctional tray. A] Ariely E. **ZWR** 84(5):202–7, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[A faulty casting of a fixed prosthesis. Analytic and prospective study. Study of a new technic] Garrel A, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):447–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practice connected casting method in the partially edentulous dentition for precision prostheses by means of rationally produced biofuncional trays. B] Ariely E. **ZWR** 84(6):245–8 concl, 25 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

DENTAL CAVITY LINING

see related

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

The effect of varnish on dentinal bonding strength of five dental cements. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):403–6, Apr 76

Observations on cavity liners for composite resin restorations. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):265–73, Sep 76

Fluoride in an experimental cavity varnish. Birkeland JM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):200–3, Jul 76

[Effect of varnish and other insulating materials on some properties of silicate cement] Kobylecki W. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):901–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[The retention of plastic filling materials with various lining materials and technics] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(4):291–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Sealing properties of intermediary bases and effect on rat molar pulp. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):293–301, Sep 75

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION

The taper of inlay and crown preparations. A contribution to dental terminology. Rosenstiel E. **Br Dent J** 139(11):436–8, 2 Dec 75

A comparison of the effect of cavity design on the fracture strength of three dental alloy systems. Yates JL, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):187–91, May–Jun 76

Retention in the preparation of teeth for cast restorations. Ebel HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):526–31, May 76

A histologic assessment of low–torque, ultrahigh–speed cutting technique. Schuchard A. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):644–51, Dec 75

A preliminary evaluation of an acid cavity cleanser. Tidmarsh BG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):77–9, Apr 75

[Dentin sensitivity and fluoride during cavity preparation 1. Clinical experimentation] Gras N, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(3):227–8, 231–7, May 74 **(Fre)**

[The effect of fluorides on the adhesion of sealants on etched enamel] Hotz P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1030–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Restoring of tooth margins—a problem for the dentist and the patient] Silness J. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):316, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of the process of dental cavity preparation on coronary circulation and cardiac function] Dzhumadillaev DN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Instruments and instrumentation to promote conservative operative dentistry. Kinzer RL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):241–58, Apr 76

New instrument for finishing of embrasure margins of class II cavities. Tronstad L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):94–7, Jul 76

METHODS

Conservative preparations for cast restorations. Shillingburg HT Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):259–71, Apr 76

Rationale for designing cavity preparations in light of current knowledge and technology. Welk DA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):231–9, Apr 76

Improved cavity design for amalgam restorations. Judes H. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:28–30, Jan 75

The influence of proximal retention grooves on the retention and resistance of class II preparations for amalgams. Crockett WD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1053–6, Nov 75

Preparation of retentive areas for clasps in enamel. Axinn S. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):405–7, Oct 75

The relationship of bevels to the adaptation of intracoronal inlays. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):538–42, May 76

Guiding planes in clasp reciprocation and retention. Stern WJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):408–14, Oct 75

[Enamel etching for conservative dental treatment] Castagnola L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):975–1011, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Casts metallic inlays, preparation of tissue defects class III and IV] Zakiewicz–Klimecka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):213–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[METHOD OF DEVELOPING MANUAL SKILLS IN DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION] Menekeev KhS, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):5–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Critical considerations on rational cavity preparation for fillings of plastic materials] Ketterl W, et al. **ZWR** 85(1):16–20, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL CEMENTS

A comparative study of some dental cements used in orthodontics. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):171–81, Apr 76

Retention with specific and mechanical adhesive lutes. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):112–4, Apr 75

Comparison of impact strength of joints made with four dental cements. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):326–9, Oct 75

The properties of four dental cements. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):361–7, Dec 75

Present status in dental materials. Luting cements. Spiro P. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:4–7, Jan 75

Modulus of elasticity and strength properties of dental cements. Craig RG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3) Mar 76

Clinical evaluation of a root canal cement that contains paraformaldehyde. Laband P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):583–5, Sep 76

Factors influencing the creep behavior of poly(methyl methacrylate) cements. Treharne RW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):81–88, Jul 75

Characterization of glass–ionomer cements. 1. Long term hardness and compressive strength. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent** 4(4):162–6, Jul 76

Stress relaxation studies on dental materials. 1. Dental cements. Paddon JM, et al. **J Dent** 4(4):183–9, Jul 76

Effects of cement bases on the stresses and deflections in composite restorations. Farah JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 76

Short–term stress–relaxation behavior of nonmetallic restoratives. Hertert RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1149–53, Nov–Dec 75

Adhesion of orthodontic cements to human enamel. Moser JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):411–8, May–Jun 76

Thermal diffusion through amalgam and cement base: comparison of in vitro and in vivo measurements. Tibbetts VR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):441–51, May–Jun 76

Reactions in glass–ionomer cements: IV. Effect of chelating comonomers on setting behavior. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):489–95, May–Jun 76

In vitro attachment of Streptococcus sanguis to dental crown and bridge cements. Orstavik D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):139–44, Apr 76

In vivo evaluation of marginal leakage of four inlay cements. Andrews JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):532–7, May 76

The effect of varnish on dentinal bonding strength of five dental cements. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):403–6, Apr 76

[Experimental study of brackets directly bonded to enamel] Darmon JC. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):93–103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressing technics for cementing cast restorations and resultant cement film thickness (author's transl)] Koyano E. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):352–63, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope study of permeability of cements and protective properties of coating materials] Karal'nik DM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):68–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic tests of a proposed pulp capping agent (Reocap). Tronstad L, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):109–14, 1976

Pulp healing subjacent to corticosteroid– covered and amalgam–covered dentin. Mjör IA, et al. **Oral Surg**

40(6):789–95, Dec 75

STANDARDS

[Comparative in vitro study on cellular reactions to soluble components of EBA and phosphate cement] Welker D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):522–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CEMENTUM

ABNORMALITIES

Cementum and other root abnormalities of permanent teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Hitchin AD. **Br Dent J** 139(8):313–8, 21 Oct 75

ANALYSIS

The composition of the organic matrix of bovine cementum. Chovelon A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):537–41, Aug 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some anatomical factors related to furcation involvements. Larato DC. **J Periodontol** 46(10):608–9, Oct 75

Factors (aging) affecting bone and cementum. Tonna EA. **J Periodontol** 47(5):267–80, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Microhardness of human apical cementum related to fluoride exposure and age. Stepnick RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):905, Jul–Aug 75

In vitro treatment of human root surfaces with fluorides. Shannon IL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):201–6, Summer 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Towards a cellular and molecular understanding of periodontics. Cementogenesis revisited. Slavkin HC. **J Periodontol** 47(5):249–55, May 76 (40 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cementum in cleidocranial dysostosis. Chapnick LA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):139–42, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Accelerated reattachment with cementogenesis to dentin, demineralized in situ. I. Optimum range. Register AA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):646–55, Nov 75

TRANSPLANTATION

[Preliminary notes on cementum transplantation in the treatment of infra-osseous pockets] Benque EP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):329–34, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observations of cementum lacuna in human teeth. Toda Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 16(4):99–104, Dec 74

Afibrillar dental cementum in the rat and hamster. Listgarten MA. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):158–67, Jul 75

DENTAL CLINICS

Inside a dental clinic of the Boys' Club of New York. Fleming LM, et al. **Ann Dent** 34(2):29–34, Summer 75

Mobile dental program. Dandoy S. **Ariz Med** 33(5):393–4, May 76

Medical–dental unit serves inner-city, ambulatory patients. **Hospitals** 50(4):13–5, 16 Feb 76

Solving patient admitting problems in dental school clinics. Colman HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):613–6, Sep 76

Educational value of a university-sponsored community dental clinic: a three year student evaluation. Freed JR. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):93–8, Feb 76

Community clinics as laboratories for practice management. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):212–4, Apr 76

Whiteriver, Arizona, satellite clinic of the UCLA School of Dentistry —a three-year report. Vig RG. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):233–6, Apr 76

[Disinfection and sterilization in stomatological practice] Bockisch H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):22–6, Jan 76

[Care of the handicapped in clinical practice] Haisová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):65–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between private dentist and dental clinic in the treatment of children with dentist-aversive behavior] Wetzel WE, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(12):582–4, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stomatologic diseases in children] Tomenko EK. **Pediatriia** (4):66–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of intensive therapy in the Clinic of Oral Surgery] Dunaevskiĭ VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):34–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of work at physiotherapy departments in the D on Region] Iurchenko IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):92–3, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in dispensary follow-up studies by orthodontic indications of kindergarten children in a district pediatric stomatological polyclinic] Samokhina ES. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):68–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and planning of stomatological service in a polyclinic] Konstantinov BV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):72–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of the parodontological office in a district stomatological polyclinic] Shaĭdullin MS. **Voen Med Zh** (9):49–52, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 41(10):595, Dec 75

STANDARDS

[Methods and results of studies on scientific work organization at a stomatologic university clinic] Buth K. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):27–35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Social class, age distribution, and other information analysed in sample of patients visiting the institute of dentistry, university of Helsinki (author's transl)] Kuokka I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):60–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DENTAL DEPOSITS

The significance of the acquired pellicle in the practice of dentistry. Tinanoff N. **J Dent Child** 43(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 76

Structure of surface coatings on teeth. A review. Listgarten MA. **J Periodontol** 47(3):139–47, Mar 76 (58 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of artificially produced pellicle and plaque on the uptake of 18F by human enamel in vitro. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):73–8, 1976

Pellicle formation on hydroxyapatite splints attached to the human dentition: morphologic confirmation of the concept of adsorption. Lie T. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):739–42, Nov 75

Characteristics of an in vitro dental pellicle. Stiefel DJ. **J Dent Res** 55(1):66–73, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of salivary pellicle on enamel subsurface demineralization in vitro. Zahradnik RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):664–70, Jul–Aug 76

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Use of Water Pik lavage in pilonidal wound care. Hoexter B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):470–1, Jul–Aug 76

[Removal of dental plaque in the interdental region] Maschinski G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):391, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Mycological studies on toothbrushes] Noga K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):396–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Oral hygiene instruction in children using manual and electric toothbrushes. Benefits after six months. McAllan LH, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(2):51–6, 20 Jan 76

STANDARDS

[Determination of the most favorable impulses in oral irrigation using a new device] Fassauer HM. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):16–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Removing cerumen with a Water Pik. Larsen G. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):264–5, Feb 76

DENTAL ENAMEL

see related
AMELOBLASTS
AMELOGENESIS

An adhesive paint-on restorative for tooth surface defects. Orlowski JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):355–60, Dec 75

The total luminescence of bovine and human dental enamel. Spitzer D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** (2):201–8, 20 Apr 76

A simple fissure sealant and its tensile bond strength to etched bovine enamel. Otsuki A, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):463–72, 1976

Adhesion of orthodontic cements to human enamel. Moser JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):411–8, May–Jun 76

Etching of enamel prior to application of fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):185–8, Apr 76

The effects of dentifrices on the appearance of the tooth surface observed with the scanning electron microscope. Saxton CA. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):74–85, Apr 76

Detrimental effect of in vitro salivary contamination of acid-etched enamel. Meurman JH. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):30–2, Feb 76

[The absorption of helium-neon laser light in teeth (enamel, dentin, caries)] Balastre R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):167–191, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of brackets directly bonded to enamel] Darmon JC. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):93–103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the relationship between dental plaque and the hard tissues of healthy and diseased teeth] Baba I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):449–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on dental self-curing resins (14). Effect of 2-hydroxy-3-beta-naphthoxypropyl methacrylate on adhesive strength of tooth and poly (methyl methacrylate) (author's transl)] Masuhara E, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):185–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical enamel erosions] Grątkowska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):873–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical enamel projections as an etiologic factor in furcation involvement. Swan RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):342–5, Aug 76

Opacities and hypoplasia in the enamel of Burmese children from a low fluoride area. Menezes DM. **J Dent** 4(2):71–2, Mar 76

Roentgeno-oddities. Reid JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):267–8, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of aluminium in dental enamel by the carbon cup atomic-absorption method. Dolinšek F, et al. **Analyst** 100(1197):884–90, Dec 75

Determination of trace elements in surface enamel of human teeth by a new biopsy procedure. Brudevold F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):667–73, Oct 75

Separation of human enamel structures by density fractionation. Brudevold F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):113–9, 1976

A pilot study of the relationship between caries experience and surface enamel fluoride in man. DePaola PF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):859–64, Dec 75

Composition of dental enamel. Weatherell JA. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):115–9, May 75

Morphology and size-distribution of sound and acid-treated enamel crystallites. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):109–23, 18 Dec 75

Strontium and fluoride content of surface and inner enamel versus caries prevalence in the Atlantic coast of the United States of America. Little MF, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):297–307, 1976

Effect of fluoridated milk and water on enamel fluoride content and dental caries in the rat. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):227–33, 1976

Biological apatite vs hydroxyapatite at the atomic level. Young RA. **Clin Orthop** (113):249–62, Nov–Dec 75

The precision of three enamel biopsy methods for fluoride determination. Spörri S, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):65–8, Oct 75

Proton-induced x-ray emission in the trace analysis of human tooth enamel and dentine. Ahlberg M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):279–90, May–Jun 76

Composition and structure of dental enamel: elemental composition and crystalline structure of dental enamel as they relate to its solubility. Besic FC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):594–601, Sep 75

Density changes in enamel after decalcification. Davidson CL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(2):81–5, 1976

Relationship between fluoride concentration in enamel, DMFT index, and degree of fluorosis in a community residing in an area with a high level of fluoride. Bischoff JI, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 76

Regression-based techniques for estimating fluoride in surface enamel in large study groups. Bookstein F, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):97–106, Jan–Feb 76

Failure to demonstrate an association between enamel fluoride concentration and dental caries in the deciduous dentition. Englander HR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):707, Jul–Aug 76

Nature of pigment in teeth of pygmy shrew, Sorex minutus. Lunt DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1087, Sep–Oct 75

Selenium content of tooth enamel obtained from two South African ethnic groups. Retief DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):701, Jul–Aug 76

Fluoride concentrations of surface enamel before and after tropical application of stannous fluoride in naval recruits. Coppock DA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):48–52, Spring 75

Trace elements in the enamel of teeth from New Zealand and the USA. Curzon ME, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):80–3, Apr 75

Effect of fluorine air pollution on fluoride content of deciduous tooth enamel. Pohto P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):27–9, Feb 76

Fluoride content of dental hard tissues with special respect to fluoridation of domestic salt. Baumgartner W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):907–11, Aug 76

[Increase in fluorine content of enamel after treatment with different toothpastes (author's transl)] Järvinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Chemical analysis of glucosaminoglucuronoglycans isolated from the enamel and dentin of unerupted teeth with unformed roots in pigs] Tomanczyk W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):199–203, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Haemagglutinating activity of Leptotrichia buccalis cells and their adherence to saliva-coated enamel powder. Kondo W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):363–9, 1976

Hardness tests on sound enamel and artificially demineralized white spot lesions. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):201–15, 1976

Preparation of primary tooth enamel for acid conditioning. Conniff JN, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):177–9, May–Jun 76

Flotation technique for histological preparation of fissure contents of human erupted teeth. Galil KA. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1093, Sep–Oct 75

Production of a nonwettable enamel surface. Reid JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1176–9, Nov–Dec 75

Method for the clinical evaluation of enamel polish. Sturzenberger OP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):931–7, Sep–Oct 75

Some anatomical factors related to furcation involvements. Larato DC. **J Periodontol** 46(10):608–9, Oct 75

[Comparison of the spatial relationship of enamel and dentin crown surfaces in the permanent teeth of the dog] Düggeli U. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(1):104–17, 1976 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Enamel structure and addition of composite resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):113–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of colchicine on the secretion of matrices of dentine and enamel in the rat incisor: an autoradiographic study using [3H]-proline. Kudo N. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(1):37–46, 4Jul 75

Enamel corrosion produced by zinc phosphate dental cement. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):107–110, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of EDTA on fluoride-treated dental enamel. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):316, Mar–Apr 76

Dose and age dependent variations in effect of tetracycline on enamel formation in rat. Westergaard J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):209–32, Jul 75

[Strength and adhesion of filling resins to dental enamel] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):440–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The damage caused by caustic acids during sealing of the dental enamel] Newesely H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):508–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fluorides on the adhesion of sealants on etched enamel] Hotz P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1030–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on effectiveness in reducing demineralization of human enamel coated with polymeric pits and fissures sealants in vitro (author's transl)] Kondo S. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):250–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proton activation analysis studies on fluorine and nitrogen content of developing dental enamel. Ahlberg M, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(4):267–79, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of calcium phosphates on natural enamel. Tomazic B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):263–71, 31 Mar 76

METABOLISM

A reappraisal of sudan black staining of enamel matrix in the mouse molar. Beynon AD. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):83–90, 1976

The effect of artificially produced pellicle and plaque on the uptake of 18F by human enamel in vitro. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):73–8, 1976

A preliminary report on human enamel demineralization in an artificial mouth. Levine RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):137–9, 1976

Fluoride incorporation into developing enamel of permanent teeth in the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):877–83, Dec 75

Effect of fluoride tablets on uptake and loss of fluoride in superficial enamel in vivo. Ahrens G. **Caries Res** 10(2):85–95, 1976

Fluoride incorporation into powdered human enamel under conditions of fluctuating pH. Duff EJ. **Caries Res** 10(3):234–40, 1976

Uptake and retention of fluoride by intact and etched enamel. Belser U, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):69–71, Oct 75

Adhesive penetration in human artificial and natural white spots. Davila JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):999–1008, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of prior acid etch on rate of $Sn3F3PO4$ formation subsequent to topical application of SnF2. Nordquist WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1154–60, Nov–Dec 75

Improved fluoride incorporation and new in vitro fluorine elemental determination. Rajan KS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):671–7, Jul–Aug 76

Enhanced fluoride uptake in enamel with a fluoride-impregnated prophylactic cup. Stookey GK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):333–41, May–Jun 76

Relative effects of ammonium fluoride and acidulated phosphate fluoride solutions on human enamel. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1234, Nov–Dec 75

In vitro interactions between the surfaces of enamel white spots and calcifying solutions. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):135–41, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of titanium tetrafluoride on human enamel. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):426–31, May–Jun 76

Effect of salivary pellicle on enamel subsurface demineralization in vitro. Zahradnik RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):664–70, Jul–Aug 76

Fluoride–selenium interaction in the hard and soft tissues of the rat. Shearer TR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):451–6, Apr 76

Studies on the determinants of surface enamel fluoride and its relationship to dental caries. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):42–53, Feb 76

In vivo fluorine uptake in human enamel following treatment with a varnish containing sodium fluoride. Petersson LG. **Odontol Revy** 26(4):253–66, 1975

Aspartic acid racemization in tooth enamel from living humans. Helfman PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2891–4, Aug 75

A spectrophotometric assay for measuring the uptake of actinobolin by components of human enamel. Hunt DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):293–6, Feb 76

The effect of pH upon fluoride uptake in intact enamel. Friberger P. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):339–44, Nov 75

Fluoride uptake from prophylactic dentifrices. VI. In vivo and in vitro fluoride uptake from a sodium fluoride nonabrasive dentifrice and a monofluorophosphate abrasive dentifrice. Friberger P. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(6):213–6, 1975

[Methods of determination of fluoride in trace amounts. Application to the study of the diffusion of fluoride from an amalgam in dental tissues] Le Quang G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):165–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data concerning the fixation of fluorine on dental enamel] Mechin JC. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):507–19, Nov–Dec 75 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of NaF and SnF2 mouthrinses on bacterial colonization of tooth enamel: TEM and SEM studies. Tinanoff N, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):415–26, 1976

Action of Streptococcus mutans on fluorotic dental enamel. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):315, Mar–Apr 76

Development of plaque on enamel. Parallel investigations. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):197–209, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

A field biopsy method for fluoride determinations in human surface enamel. Bruun C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):217–22, Sep 75

The early carious lesion of enamel. Johnson AR. **J Oral Pathol** 4(3):128–57, Oct 75

[Studies on the relationship between dental plaque and the hard tissues of healthy and diseased teeth] Baba I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):449–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fracture properties of human enamel and dentin. Rasmussen ST, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):154–64, Jan–Feb 76

[Use of electrical characteristics of dental tissues for early diagnosis of dental caries] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of remote gamma-irradiation on the dental hard tissues] Borovskii EB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):1–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenostructural analysis of dental enamel] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):9–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlative microscopy of enamel prism orientation. Weber DF, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(4):407–19, Dec 75

Electron microscopic study of early formation of the tooth enameloid of a fish (Hoplognathus fasciatus). I. Odontoblasts and matrix fibers. Inage T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(3):209–27, Oct 75

Fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase in relation to enamel formation in the mouse molar. Deporter DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):7–12, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of enameloid and dentine in fish teeth. Herold RC. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):635–40, Oct 75

Electron microscopy of ion-sputtered human enamel. Nakata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):141–5, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of enamel surfaces. Boyde A. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):120–4, May 75

The porous outer enamel of unerupted human premolars. Crabb HS. **Caries Res** 10(1):1–7, 1976

The structure of surface enamel with special reference to occlusal surfaces of primary and permanent teeth. Horsted M, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):287–96, 1976

Ultrastructure of organic films on the enamel surface. Tinanoff N, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):19–32, 1976

The enamel of the rat incisor. Matěna V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):289–92, 1975

An in vitro enamel cleaning method for examining teeth by scanning electron microscopy. Galil KA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):559–62, Oct 75

The structure of the enamel in primary teeth: practical applications in restorative techniques. Eidelman E. **J Dent Child** 43(3):172–6, May–Jun 76

Study of the arrangement of crystallites in gamma-irradiated human enamel by electron paramagnetic resonance. Cevc P, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):691–5, Jul–Aug 76

Accurate replication of enamel for examination by scanning electron microscopy. Galil KA. **J Dent Res** 55(4):710, Jul–Aug 76

SEM investigation of the variability of enamel surfaces after simulated clinical acid etching for pit and fissure sealants. Marshall GW, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1222–31, Nov–Dec 75

Structure of enamel surface as demonstrated by absorbed electrons. Halse A. **Microsc Acta** 77(4):350–3, Nov 75

Structural subunit in prisms of immature rat enamel. Smales FC. **Nature** 258(5537):772–4, 25 Dec 75

Experimental in vitro lesions adjacent to composite restorations in etched cavities. Hals E, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(2):225–34, Feb 76

[Structure of the dental enamel and attachment of composite resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):169–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural study of the enamel of various mammal species] Lavergne J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):595–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and crystallographic study of human enamel in endemic fluorosis] Kérébel B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):143–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The variation of the depth of the cervices in the ground surface of the tooth] Gabriel E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):30–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of conditioned enamel surfaces and their adhesive matrices in dental enamel sealing] Vahl J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):35–46, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the dental enamel from a dermoid teratoma] Reif WE. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):460–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in the prismatic arrangement of dental enamel surfaces] Svejda J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):681–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enamel-dentin membrane in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda VJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):238–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic spectrum analysis of the luminescence of dental hard tissues] Sinitsyn RG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):4–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species differentiation of tooth fragments by the microstructure of the enamel] Eidlin LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):14–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA

The association between Harris lines and enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. McHenry HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):507–11, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

The dental manifestations of the Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type IV). A diagnostic aid. Gardner DG. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1445–8, Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of local application of fluoride on initial demineralization of buccal surface of maxillary incisors. Clinical assessment from colour slides. Hollender L, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(1):1–5, 1976 **(Eng, Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Damage of the permanent teeth after icterus neonatorum gravis—a case history] Bier-Katz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):789–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enamel and dental dysplasia] Nečeva Lj. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:273–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypoplastic-hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta with taurodontism: report of case. Parker JL, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):379–83, Sep–Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Opacities and hypoplasia in the enamel of Burmese children from a low fluoride area. Menezes DM. **J Dent** 4(2):71–2, Mar 76

Age distribution of enamel hypoplasia in prehistoric California Indians. Schulz PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):913, Jul–Aug 75

Tetracycline-induced tooth changes. Part 5. Incidence in extracted first permanent molar teeth: a resurvey after four years. Baker KL. **Med J Aust** 2(8):301–4, 23 Aug 75

RADIOGRAPHY

A syndrome of widened medullary cavities of bone, aortic calcification, abnormal dentition, and muscular weakness (the Singleton-Merten syndrome). Gay BB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):389–95, Feb 76

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS

Towards a cellular and molecular understanding of periodontics. Cementogenesis revisited. Slavkin HC. **J Periodontol** 47(5):249–55, May 76 (40 ref.)

Structural subunit in prisms of immature rat enamel. Smales FC. **Nature** 258(5537):772–4, 25 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Multivariate analyses of the influence of mottling doses of fluoride on the amino acids of enamel matrix protein of rat incisors. Basford KE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):121–9, 1976

The effect of fluoride on the immature enamel matrix protein of the rat. Patterson CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):131–2, 1976

[Changes in the protein components and proteolysis in carious spots of enamel] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis and secretion of precursor enamel protein by ameloblasts as visualized by autoradiography after tryptophan administration. Slavkin HC, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):289–312, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of an alloimmune response to embryonic enamel matrix proteins. Schonfeld SE. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C72–7, Oct 75

METABOLISM

[Binding of molybdenum to the protein matrix of the tooth] Bertrand G, et al. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(1–2):7–14, Jan–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY

Composition and structure of dental enamel: elemental composition and crystalline structure of dental enamel as they relate to its solubility. Besic FC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):594–601, Sep 75

Thermodynamic solubility product of human tooth enamel: powdered sample. Patel PR, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):728–36, Jul–Aug 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium fluoride in acid solution on dissolution of powdered human enamel. Feagin F, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):21–8, Jan 76

Reduction of enamel solubility by sodium monophosphate. Feller RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):510–4, May–Jun 76

[Local fluoride prophylaxis] Capozzi L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):396–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[In-vitro studies on the caries-reducing effect of glycerophosphate. 1. Studies on whole human teeth] Winiker M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):589–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of decalcification of teeth by application of an organic fluoride compound] Chrysaphes S, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):93–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Gre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Direct effect of radiation on the solubility of human teeth in vitro. Walker R. **J Dent Res** 54(4):901, Jul–Aug 75

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Editorial: Dental Trade Exhibition, 1975. **Br Dent J** 139(6):219–20, 16 Sep 75

A scavenging system and expiratory valve for use in out-patient dental anaesthesia. Adams AP, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(2):55–6, 20 Jul 76

Letter: Electrosurgical equipment and pacemekers: a possible hazard. McCormack J. **Br Dent J** 139(6):221, 16 Sep 75

Letter: Integrity of manufacturers. Eames WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):737, Oct 75

The individual with a pacemaker in the dental environment. Simon AB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1224–9, Dec 75

A small tensometer employing beam-mounted strain gauges. Roberts BJ. **J Dent** 3(5):209–14, Sep 75

Bacterial conditions of water in dental units. Thé SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1064–8, Sep–Oct 75

Reliability of fully adjustable, articulators using a computerized analysis. Ebel HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):630–42, Jun 76

Stress-free support for multiple-unit frames for the application of porcelain. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):585–7, May 76

Accurate location and relocation of casts on articulators. Schwarz WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):694–7, Dec 75

Use of the remount jig as an aid in relining upper dentures. Shannon JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):393–6, Oct 75

Trends in dental equipment. Kilpatrick HC. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):35–7, Jan 76

An equipment for standardized casting of Co–Cr alloys in dentistry. Strandman E, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):145–54, 1976

[Occlusal equilibrium through the semi-adaptable articulator] Ricard C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):283–4, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Study of orofacial muscle balance with a new technic using extensometry gauges] Duclos P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):141–55, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative mounting of the model in a modified Whip-Mix articulator] Baumann T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):651–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of the suction technic] Ehmer D. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):786–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of the NV Nr. 1825/74: 'Equipment carrier for a mobile dental unit'] Windt V. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):767–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Work methods and equipment] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):222–7, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[A mini-vibrator for the preparation of dental models] Alajos G. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):22–3, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Electrostatic air filters for dental practice] Iversen DB, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(11):446–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New apparatus for the polishing and grinding of dental prostheses made of precious metals] Semiusov GG. **Med Tekh** (1):53–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

List of classified dental materials and devices revised to Jan 1, 1976. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):170–3, Jan 76

Lists of products evaluated by the Council on Dental Materials and Devices and the Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):254–64, Jan 76

Letter: Products evaluations. Slovis HN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):856–7, May 76

Letter: Legal restrain on Council. Stanford JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):220–1, Aug 76

[Comparative pantographic studies on various articulators] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):732–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Articulators in dental education and practice. Mohamed SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):319–25, Sep 76

DENTAL FACILITIES

Factors associated with missed appointments of patients in a cleft lip and palate clinic. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:461–4, Oct 75

HISTORY

[30 years of the Stomatological Clinic at Hradec Králové] Sazama L. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):404–7, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

DENTAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Facial sinus tracts of dental origin in children. Azaz B, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):167–71, May–Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Facial sinus of dental origin simulating osteomyelitis of the mandible. Samant A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(337):42–5, Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Persistent cutaneous fistula in the neck. Beck C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(3):209–12, 15 Jul 75

Klebsiella pneumonia facial fistula secondary to non-vital tooth. A case report. Siegel EB, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):291–2, May 76

[Cutaneous fistulas of dental origin] Rintala A, et al. **Duodecim** 91(10):665–70, 1975 **(Fin)**

VETERINARY

Clinical note--a case of bilateral dental fistula in a cynamolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Wilson P, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(11):739–42, Nov 75

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see **FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL**

DENTAL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL**

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS

Mobile dental program. Dandoy S. **Ariz Med** 33(5):393–4, May 76

Darwin dental survey--1972. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):388–91, Dec 75

Six years of fluoridation on the goldfields of Western Australia. Medcalf GW. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):170–3, Jun 75

Dental health on Mornington Island. Yule AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):167–9, Jun 75

An evaluation of proposed revisions to the W.H.O. manual 'Oral Health Surveys-Basic Methods'. Davies GN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(2):55–65, Mar 76

A comparison of perceived and actual dental needs of a select group of children in Texas. Friedman LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):89–93, May 76

A longitudinal study of dental health in Swedish children aged 3–5 years. Holm AK. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):228–36, Sep 75

An epidemiologic study of occlusal anomalies in relation to development of the dentition in Icelandic children. Magnússon TE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):121–8, May 76

Reliability and constancy of information obtained in dental health interviews. Norheim PW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):98–101, May 76

Dental caries in Faeroese children aged 5–13 years. Thylstrup A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):115–20, May 76

Epidemiology of oral conditions in Skolt Lapps. pp. 425–32. Hansson H. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Inuit culture change and oral health: a four-year study. pp. 414–20. Mayhall JT. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

The dental disease status of Indians resident in the Sioux Lookout zone of northern Ontario. pp. 421–5. Titley KC, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

A radiographic study of the prevalence of chronic periodontitis in 14-year-old English schoolchildren. Hull PS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):203–10, 1975

Comparative toothbrush efficiency utilizing a new oral hygiene index. Love WD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 35(4):231–6, Fall 75

An oral hygiene measurement system for possible research and clinical use. Love WD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 35(4):227–30, Fall 75

Euboean notebook. Callender RM. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):53–60, Feb 75

An overview of dental findings and experiences in repatriated American prisoners of war from Southeast Asia. Kelly JF, et al. **Milit Med** 140(10):699–704, Oct 75

A dental health survey in a Finnish urban population. Lehtinen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71 Suppl 1–3:1–52, 1975

Dental health survey in Southwest Finland I. Analysis of the representativeness of the material. Rantanen T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(3):73–83, Jun 76

Dental health survey in southwest Finland II. Edentulousness and the frequency of removable dentures. Rantanen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(3):84–93, Jun 76

Use of community residents as interviewers in a dental health care research project. Frazier PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):77–85, Jan–Feb 76

Improved oral health of schoolchildren of 16 communities after 8 years of prevention. III. Gingival conditions and calculus. Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):891–6, Aug 76

[Condition of the dentition among working adolescents in the textile industry. I. Results of induction examinations] Hájková Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):204–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental status of the Polish youth] Mastalerz A. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):143–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of a segmentation method to an intraoral epidemiologic survey] Cahen PM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(3):233–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral hygiene and periodontal indices] De Leeuw JS. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(2):123–42, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Information in orodental case-finding handled by an IBM 1130 retrieval] Bart P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):239–50, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[A study of the dental health of European children. V. Dental care] Held AF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):80–2, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Study on the dental health of children in Europe] Held AJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):174–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the dental health of European children. IV.] Held AJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(12):1283–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Dental health of European children (IV) Organization of dental health services] Held AJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(2):201–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Early examination of the teeth of young children – a comparative study of 1350 school-children (author's transl)] Kröger EK, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extent of the relationship of dental care and dental status to social class] Huber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):204–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a survey on periodontal prevention carried out in a test population in Bern] Schwab K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):285–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the extent of dental plaque in a Swedish and a German group of school children] Schönauer T. **ZWR** 85(1):31–3, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Dental status of rural school children in Lajosmizse] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):372–5, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Proposal for a new oral hygiene index] Kornélia T. **Fogorv Sz** 69(2):41–4, Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Stomatologic and human genetic studies at Véménd] Lidia B. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):10–3, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[A radiological evaluation of need for endodontic treatment] Kerekes K, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):248–54, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Oral hygiene and the state of teeth and periodontium in farm

workers] Bielawska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):811–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health survey of a group of adolescents in São Paulo, Brazil] Colli AS, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(5):433–47, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthorpometric measures, oral–dental health and psychological development in pre–school children (5–6 years) in Cordoba City] Battellino LJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):321–42, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT

Inexpensive high–speed dentist drill light chopper and its use in rejecting luminescence background from Raman spectra. Nemanich RJ, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(6):741–4, Jun 76

[The KaVo Super–Torque 625 angle piece, combined with a Vario–Air rotation regulator] Keszthelyi I. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):366–9, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[An experimental study of the effects of drilling with dental high speed turbine on culture cells (in vitro) (author's transl)] Ohta M. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):102–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular responses to vibration during dental drilling with belt drive motor engine (in vitro) (author's transl)] Yamanaka K. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):110–22, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cleansing of fissures. Improvement of the tip for increasing efficiency (author's transl)] Aoki K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):257–62, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative tests of conical drills] Egorova NIa. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):80–3, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Mechanization of the assembly of drills] Nazmeev MN, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):53–5, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Lathe for assembling flexible shafts] Sadykov RN. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):50–2, 1973 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical emphysema following a simple conservation procedure: a case report. Fisher FJ. **J Dent** 4(3):129–30, May 76

[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration following drilling of the bone] Lentrodt J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):115–24, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Development of an internal cooling mechanism for surgical drills] Kirschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):436–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with maintainance of flexible pipes] Alekseev GM, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):42, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Performance characteristics of air turbine handpieces. Walker RT, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(6):227–32, 16 Sep 75

[Study of the wear of dental drills] Menekeev KhS. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):72–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of flexible sleeving] Mukhamedshin DF. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):66–8, 1973 **(Rus)**

DENTAL HIGH SPEED TECHNIC

A histologic assessment of low–torque, ultrahigh–speed cutting technique. Schuchard A. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):644–51, Dec 75

STANDARDS

[The prep–trainer—thermal control in the pulp space] Henning G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):204–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Consumer and provider attitudes toward dentist and expanded auxiliary functions. Gilmore ND, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):614–21, Sep 76

The chargde of the seventies regarding dental auxiliaries. Bluitt JS. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):200–1, Apr 76

Variables affecting attitudes of dentists toward the use of expanded function auxiliaries. Leske GS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):79–85, Feb 76

Letter: Dental hygienists and dental procedures. Honigfeld M. **NY J Dent** 46(1):15, Jan 76

Letter: Dental hygienists practice act. Honigfeld M. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):40, Jan 76

Editorial: The auxiliary angst. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):398–9, Aug–Sep 76

Polynesian school dental therapists: community dentistry through voluntary co–operation in Western Samoa. Camrass R. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):70–3, Apr 75

Dental therapists—mistresses or servants? McKegg RN. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):8–14, Jan 76

EDUCATION

Letter: Educational concern. Kubikian AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):857–8, May 76

Actively involving students in a dental hygiene curriculum. Dunbar SY. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):362–3, Jun 76

Trial State Boards as a teaching technique. Kane GV. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):166–9, Mar 76

Development of a hypothetical baccalaureate program in dental hygiene emphasizing the community. Malvitz DM. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):164–70, Summer 76

STANDARDS

[Conditions for the performance of periodontal surgery] Ketterl W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):205–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Editorial: The changing scene. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):115–7, Apr 75

The employment of dental hygienists within the General Dental Service in the United Kingdom. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):351–2, 18 May 76

Dental productivity: a perspective. Marcus M, et al. **Inquiry** 12(3):204–15, Sep 75

Reflections on the controversy over expanded function dental auxiliaries. Jacobs RM. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):332–3, Jun 76

A method for examining personnel in dental care delivery: application in 14 practices. Marcus M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):373–7, Jul–Aug 76

[Problems of modern periodontics in Poland. V. Role and tasks of auxiliary dental personnel] Jańczuk Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):345–51, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION

Materials and designs for implant dentistry. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):133–69, 1976 (38 ref.)

The mechanical behavior of LTI carbon dental implants. Shim HS. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):181–92, 1976

The mobility of horizontally pinned teeth in monkeys and of endosseous blade implants. Picton DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(12):469–71, 16 Dec 75

Periodontal considerations for implant dentistry. Keene DM. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):155–79, Jan 76

Scanning electron microscopy of the healing response to porous orthopedic and dental implants. pp. 299–306. Spector M, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Letter: Response on implantology. Stanford JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1137–8, Dec 75

Alumina and zirconia coated vitallium oral endosteal implants in beagles. Cranin AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):257–62, Jul 75

Porous, heat cured poly (methyl methacrylate) for dental implants. Gettleman L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):243–9, Jul 75

A vitreous carbon–polymethacrylate composite for dental implants. Hodosh M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):97–108, Jan 75

The epithelium contiguous with the neck of intraosseous dental implants. Johns RB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):263–9, Jul 75

Use of PMMA in expansion dental implants. Leigh JA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):233–42, Jul 75

A comparison of iliac marrow and biodegradable ceramic in periodontal defects. Levin MP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):183–95, Mar 75

Porous calcium sulphate dihydrate as a biodegradable implant in bone. Frame JW. **J Dent** 3(4):177–87, Jul 75

Implant assessment. Mack A. **J Dent** 3(4):167–9, Jul 75

Stress concentrations at the apex of pinned, implanted teeth. Gambrell SC Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 76

Mucosal inserts: a technique for the atrophic alveolar ridge. Babbush CA. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):517–21, Jun 76

Rehabilitation of grossly deficient mandibles with combined subperiosteal implants and bone grafts. Kratochvil FJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):452–61, Apr 76

Bone–titanium implant response to mechanical stress. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):567–71, May 76

Mandibular replacements—a review of embedded implants. Williams EO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):207–10, Feb 76

Tissue reactions to some dental implant materials. An in vivo study in white rats. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(3):231–8, 1975

Experimental studies on dental implants. Johns RB. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):1–7, Jan 76

[Current status of implantology in dentistry] Hořejš J. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):243–53, Jul 75 (56 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Dental implants] Schmit RP. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 112(2):151–4, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar augmentation with an intra–osseous metallic appliance] Firu P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):188–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Extension implantations as an aid in defect–restoring prosthodontics] Bollmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):47–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass ceramics as a bioactive implantation material] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue suspension in blade implantations. Preliminary report] Jahn E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1143–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the diffusion of the remaining monomers from implantation plastics of polymethacylic acid methylester] Bluth R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):680–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization and determination of residual monomer content of implantation materials from polymethacrylic acid methylester] Bluth R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(5):478–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry in cobalt teletherapy in the oral cavity following titanium metal implantation] Frössler H, et al. **ZWR** 84(6):258–60, 25 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of enosseous implantations] Kanth L. **ZWR** 84(5):193–7, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Dental implantation] Garefis PN. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(4):193–207, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Dental implantations of ceramics–coated metals] Cini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):75–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of calcium phosphate glass–ceramics —development of dental materials (part 1) (author's transl)] Abe Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):196–202, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retrospective cephalometric analysis of mandibular bone absorption under silicone rubber chin implants. Friedland JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):144–51, Feb 76

[Indications for endosseous implantation] Brinkmann E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):557–9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Histologic evaluation of vitreous carbon endosteal implants in occlusion in dogs. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):245–58, 1975

Prefabricated silicone subdermal mandibular implants: observations and problems related to their application. Habal MB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):529–36, Jul 76

Some factors affecting dental implant design. Privitzer E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):251–5, Jul 75

Design and biomechanical evaluation of a cementable endosteal blade implant. Pugh J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):571–81, Jul 76

Interaction effects among cortical bone, cancellous bone, and periodontal membrane of natural teeth and implants. Wider GE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):613–23, Jul 76

Development and evaluation of porous dental implants in miniature swine. Karagianes MT, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):85–93, Jan–Feb 76

Load–bearing capacity of functioning alumina dental endosseous implants. Wolfson SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):22–9, Jan–Feb 76

The use of blade implants in a selected population of partially edentulous adults. A five–year report. Smithloff M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(1):19–24, Jan 76

Long–term implant denture histology and comparison with previous reports. Bodine RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):665–73, Jun 76

[Partial restoration of the mandible with an acrylic intratissue prosthesis] Salazar RA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):488, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

METHODS

The within–patient reliability of a three–dimensional cephalometric implant technique. Buck DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):575–80, Sep 75

Bioplast fibrin coagulum in large cystic defects of the jaw. Kovács B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):111–6, Jun 76

Rebuilding of deficient edentulous alveolar ridge with porous ceramic implants. Pedersen KN. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):133–41, Jun 76

Treatment of mandibular fractures with use of malleable titanium mesh: report of 56 cases. Zallen RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):748–54, Aug 76

[A new method for the reconstruction of the defective mandibular bone contour] Leake DL, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(3):217–22, May 74 **(Fre)**

[Management of the edentulous mandible with plate implants and prosthetic solution] Brinkmann E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):486–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the shapes of dental implants—part II] Kanth L. **ZWR** 85(17):767–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on shapes for implantations, I] Kanth L. **ZWR** 85(16):721–5, 25 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Dental implantology in the experiment and in clinical practice] Kirsch T, et al. **ZWR** 85(6):261–4, 25 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation of the edentulous by means of endosseous implantation] Tetsch P, et al. **ZWR** 84(13):609–12, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Cytological studies of the gingiva in endonseous extension implantations] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):162–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction to an implant of a titanium hollow cylinder with a titanium surface spray layer] Schroeder A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):713–27, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state and evaluation of endosseous implantology] Hampel H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):118–26, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

see related

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Influence of stone mixing agents, impression materials and lubricants on surface hardness and dimension of a dental stone die material. Johansson EG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):17–25, 1975

Letter: Aerosol adhesives: a possible hazard? **Br Dent J** 139(4):126, 19 Aug 75

Some properties and clinical uses of a border trimming material. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(4):138–42, 17 Feb 76

Elastomeric impression materials. A method of measuring dimensional stability. Mansfield MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):267–72, 7 Oct 75

A review of the properties of elastomeric impression materials. Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:8–13, Jan 75

A historical review of complete denture impression materials. Starcke EN Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1037–41, Nov 75

The handling of elastomeric impression materials: a review. Bell JW, et al. **J Dent** 3(5):229–37, Sep 75 (68 ref.)

The dimensional changes of elastomeric impression materials under various conditions of humidity. Bell JW, et al. **J Dent** 4(2):73–82, Mar 76

The quest for a new impression rubber. Braden M. **J Dent** 4(1):1–4, Jan 76

The bonding properties of elastomer tray adhesives. Davis GB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):278–85, Sep 76 Stauffer JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):407–15, Apr 76

[Experiences with elastomers in the fixed prosthetics] Skopek J. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):273–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Psychologic reactions of children concerning the color of impression pastes; short–and long–term studies] Roche M. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):589–607, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Total impressions of olclusion using 2 impression materials] Paradis G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):139–42, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[A propos of reversible hydrocolloids––an original technic] Lutz J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):292, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Reaction heat of elastomer casting materials. Preliminary report] Meiners H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):680–1, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reproducibility of the occlusal relief by means of various casting and modeling materials] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):728–31, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes of ciscoelastic behaviour during curing of polyether rubber impression material] Inoue K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):44–50, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Funtional impression in skeletonized removable partial prosthesis] Bene G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):337–40, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research on dental impression materials of the alginate type. I] Doroga O, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):281–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Improvement of the method of preparation of biogenic prosthesis] Dushaliev KD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone regeneration following damage by polysulphide impression material. A case report. Glenwright HD. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):250–2, 1975

STANDARDS

A new method of recording the elastic recovery of dental impression materials. Jörgensen KD. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):175–82, May 76

[Surface characteristics of 11 dental impression materials (hydrocolloids and elastomeres) in the reproduction of details] Wolkenstejn M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):295–301, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Technological studies on the correlation between hard plaster and elastomers] Franz VG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):705, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The hydrocolloid cast] Lehmann KM. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):531–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Technological testing of alginate impression materials] Schwandner VU, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):688–93, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Pull testing of dental impression materials] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):200–3, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[The shaping behavior of IMPRESSION MATERIALS in experiment and practice] Schwickerath VH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):680–4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Impregum again] Bohren H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):84–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Scientific basis for impression taking with silicone elastomers] Lenz VE. **Stomatol DDR** 5:331–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC

Evaluation of fissure sealant durability in vivo using an impression technique. Davies NE, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):153–6, Jul 75

Practical technique for the fabrication of a direct pattern for a post–core restoration. Jacoby WE Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):357–60, Mar 76

Letter: An impression technique for cast restorations. Stackhouse JA. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):234, Feb 76

The pressure exerted by the circumoral muscles in the vestibular fold of edentulous persons; with closed and open mouth impression techniques. Näkki K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):2–6, Feb 76

[Technics cf superficial impressions (replicas) of hard dental tissues and dental materials] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):25–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total impressions of olclusion using 2 impression materials] Paradis G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):139–42, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Scientific basis and clinical use of the ringless stump impression technic] Lenz E. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):292–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fabrication of a total prostheses using all–oral procedure] Förschner R, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):103–9, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Long–term functional impression taking with lining] Troester PM. **ZWR** 84(22):1034–6, 25 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Relief impression for flabby ridge] Voss R. **ZWR** 84(12):579–82, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Technic and advantages of subgingival 2–layer impressions] Krajka R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):847–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Funtional impression in skeletonized removable partial prosthesis] Bene G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):337–40, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The bonding properties of elastomer tray adhesives. Davis GB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):278–85, Sep 76

An individualized impression tray utilizing the patient's existing denture. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):334–6, Sep 76

[The SR–Ivotray impression technic] Holstermann J, et al. **ZWR** 84(11):519–21, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[The flow conditions during corrective impression] Meiners H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):685–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

A method for sharpening probes. Crocker WP. **Br Dent J** 139(12):478, 16 Dec 75

Safety applicator for dental pins and screws. Dimashkieh MR. **Br Dent J** 140(6):215, 16 Mar 76

A flexible measuring strip for use in gingival crevices. Smith RG. **Br Dent J** 139(9):369, 4 Nov 75

Repeated tissue sampling with a dental broach. A trial in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Griffiths WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):43–5, Jul 75

Control of the operating field. Cunningham PR. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):329–39, Apr 76

Instruments and instrumentation to promote conservative operative dentistry. Kinzer RL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):241–58, Apr 76

A self–retaining lip retractor for intraoral photography. Oringer MJ. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 49(2):40–2, 1976

Letter: Defend root canal measuring accuracy of Sono–Explorer. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):732,735, Oct 75

Letter: Endo research challenged. Cash PW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1135–6, Dec 75

Comparison of the effects of two handpiece locations on dental team performance. Kwasman R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1203–9, Dec 75

New instrument for finishing of embrasure margins of class II cavities. Tronstad L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):94–7, Jul 76

A comparative study of ultrasonic generators and hand instruments. Ewen SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):82–6, Feb 76

Inexpensive high–speed dentist drill light chopper and its use in rejecting luminescence background from Raman spectra. Nemanich RJ, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(6):741–4, Jun 76

[Development of an internal cooling mechanism for surgical drills] Kirschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):436–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational cleaning of instruments by means of ultrasonics] Dreeser HP. **Stomatol DDR** 25(8):546–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic cleaning of dental instruments] Ehmer D. **Stomatol DDR** 25(8):551–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern instruments for dental surgery] Harnisch H. **ZWR** 85(8):375–6, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The extraction instruments in the Tübingen collection] Riethe P, et al. **ZWR** 84(2):66–71, 25 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Dental instrument as foreign body in the air–passage] Moller P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(1):2–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of certain methods of sterilization on the quality of dental instruments] Sher LB, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):15–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative tests of conical drills] Egorova NIa. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):80–3, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Study of the wear of dental drills] Menekeev KhS. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):72–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Study and selection of the characteristics of pulp extractors] Vlasova EG. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):92–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the characteristics of pulp extractors on the basis of experimental and clinical verification] Vlasova EG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):27–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Grooved spatula for displacement of the tongue] Zhabin VE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):101, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injury to the antrum from use of mouth gag. Critchlow HA. **Br Dent J** 139(10):406, 18 Nov 75

HISTORY

[History of tooth extraction from antiquity to modern times] de Paiva–Boléo J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):575–95, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The extraction instruments in the Tübingen collection] Riethe P, et al. **ZWR** 84(2):66–71, 25 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Improved dental instruments] Kovalenko AE, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):59–61, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Rubber dam use (letter). Casey DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):517, Sep 76

DENTAL MATERIALS

see related

BONDING, DENTAL

Influence of stone mixing agents, impression materials and lubricants on surface hardness and dimension of a dental stone die material. Johansson EG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):17–25, 1975

Direct bonding: a clinical study using an ultraviolet–sensitive adhesive system. Garn NW. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):455–63, Apr 76

An adhesive paint–on restorative for tooth surface defects. Orlowski JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):355–60, Dec 75

Materials and designs for implant dentistry. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):133–69, 1976 (38 ref.)

Editorial: Control of advertising. **Br Dent J** 139(4):123–4, 19 Aug 75

Editorial: Dental Trade Exhibition, 1975. **Br Dent J** 139(6):219–20, 16 Sep 75

Fissure sealant treatment. An assessment and follow–up. Douglas WH, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(4):140–3, 19 Aug 75

Some etching solutions supplied with adhesive restorative dental materials. Duff EJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):283–5, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Practical use of materials and in vitro experiments. Gordon P. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3, 6 Jan 76

Surface roughness of restorations. Heath JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(4):131–7, 17 Feb 76

The shelf life of activated Nuva Seal. Low T, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):280–2, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Control of advertising. Rosen C. **Br Dent J** 139(8):308, 21 Oct 75

Fissure sealing by practitioners. First year retention data in Scottish 6–year–old children. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(2):45–51, 20 Jan 76

Fissure sealants. A 2–year clinical trial. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(1):15–8, 6 Jul 76

A simple fissure sealant and its tensile bond strength to etched bovine enamel. Otsuki A, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):463–72, 1976

Should I be using pit and fissure sealants or amalgam? Silverstone LM. **Int Dent J** 26(1):29–40, Mar 76 (28 ref.)

Letter: Integrity of manufacturers. Eames WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):737, Oct 75

Two–year clinical evaluation of a pit and fissure sealant. Part II. Caries initiation and progression. Going RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):578–85, Mar 76

Letter: Response on implantology. Stanford JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1137–8, Dec 75

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. IX. The concept of polyfunctional surface–active comonomers. Bowen RL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):501–10, Sep 75

The development of an abrasion testing machine for dental materials. Harrison A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):341–53, May 75

The surface area of aggregates applied to dental materials. Loebenstein WV. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):35–53, Jan 75

Evaluation of fissure sealant durability in vivo using an impression technique. Davies NE, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):153–6, Jul 75

An in vitro assessment of the retentive behaviour of fissure sealants. Low T, et al. **J Dent** 4(3):131–8, May 76

Dental materials: 1974 literature review. Part I. Waters NE. **J Dent** 4(2):51–67, Mar 76 (131 ref.)

Dental materials: 1974 literature review part II. Waters NE. **J Dent** 4(3):101–15, May 76 (129 ref.)

Attitudes toward and use of pit and fissure sealants. Gift HC, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(6):460–6, Nov–Dec 75

Topical fluoridation of teeth before sealant application. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1089, Sep–Oct 75

An apparatus for measuring the rheological properties of dental materials. Combe EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 76

Adhesive penetration in human artificial and natural white spots. Davila JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):999–1008, Sep–Oct 75

Marginal leakage of two composite restorative systems. Galan J Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 76

Jacobsen PH. **J Dent Res** 55(2):244–51, Mar–Apr 76

SEM investigation of the variability of enamel surfaces after simulated clinical acid etching for pit and fissure sealants. Marshall GW, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1222–31, Nov–Dec 75

Thermocycling of pit and fissure sealants. Simmons EW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):606–10, Jul–Aug 76

On the basic properties of hard model materials with tetrahydrate zinc orthophosphate used as basic material. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 16(4):105–12, Dec 74

Abrasion of restorative materials by toothaste. Heath JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):121–38, Apr 76

Etching of enamel prior to application of fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):185–8, Apr 76

Use of direct bonding materials for fixation and stabilization in the correction of facial deformities. Booth DF. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):142–6, Feb 76

Marginal penetration of composite resin restorations as indicated by a tracer dye. Al Rafei S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):435–9, Oct 75

Letter: Individualized matrix bands for amalgam restorations. Rutsky PP. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):114–5, Jan 76

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the air and food passages. Ono J, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):5–16, Jan 76

Dentists' reaction to a new preventive agent. Lipton JA. **NY J Dent** 45(8):253–8, Oct 75

Pit and fissure sealants. Ferrara CM. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):536–43, Nov 75 (52 ref.)

An adhesive technique as an adjunctive phase in the treatment of patients with decreased intermaxillary space and advanced attrition. Woolridge ED, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):280–4, May 76

A review of some currently available endodontic materials. Tidmarsh BG. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):118–22, Jul 75

Repair of fractured incisal edges with UV–light polymerized and self–polymerizing fissure sealants and composite resins. Two year report of 93 cases. Helle A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):87–90, Jun 75

The intermediate effect of low–visous fissure sealants on the retention of resin restoratives in vitro. Meurman JH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):96–101, Jun 75

[Strength and adhesion of filling resins to dental enamel] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):440–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prescriptions for the use of the dentist] Dom FJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(3):225–32, 1975 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Rapid manufacture of special impression supports] Nardoux J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:292–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Matrices] Huysmans J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(3):233–43, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Restorative materials in children's teeth: posterior teeth] Corrêa AA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):390–1, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Is the testing for changes in shape of denture base materials meaningful] Bawendi B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):660–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative scanning electronmicroscopic studies on the effect of hydraulic–pneumatic heat polymerisation on veneer plastics] Lenz P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):53–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The damage caused by caustic acids during sealing of the dental enamel] Newesely H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):508–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of polymerization by oxygen in composite filling materials and enamel sealers] Finger W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):812–24, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Adhesive sealing of fissures and pits for the prevention of caries. Review] Pilz W. **Stomatol DDR** 25(4):239–55, Apr 75 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries prophylaxis by means of sealing of the dental surface] Wandelt S. **ZWR** 85(2):63–6, 25 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Base materials] Westermann W, et al. **ZWR** 84(11):531–3, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of resilient prosthesis materials] Windecker D, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):110–3, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the dental methacrylic resins (part 4). Flow properties and curing times of the pour methacrylic resins (author's transl)] Hirasawa T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):73–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Filling materials] Eriksen HM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):70, Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Clinical study of dental materials] Haugen E. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(1):13–8, Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Sales and use of dental materials] Mjor IA. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):65–6, Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[New materials and dental ethics] Oilo G. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):64–5, Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Research on some characteristics of the isolating material, Pectizol] Chira I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):285–92, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research on the possibility of improving the quality of autopolymerizable acrylic macromolecular compounds used in orthopedic stomatology] Ieremia L. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):347–50, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radioisotope study of permeability of cements and protective properties of coating materials] Karal'nik DM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):68–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of saliva on the mechanical properties of filling materials at various hardening periods] Remizov SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):25–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The substance as on object of invention in stomatology] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):87–91, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of study for stomatological materials] Shteingart MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):100–1, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study on the relation of caries and dental filling – our records] Njego D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:429–33, 1974 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of composite and traditional filling materials by scanning electron microscopy] András L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(2):33–6, Feb 76 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[From the electron to ceramic gold] Bergemann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(7):333–5, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced viability of microorganisms under dental sealants. Jeronimus DJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(4):275–80, Jul–Aug 75

[Strength and adhesion of filling resins to dental enamel] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):440–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study, in vitro, of the disinfectant property of dentinopulpal capping products] Lacazedieu M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):205–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Cell cultures as a tool for testing the toxicity of stomatological materials] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(1–2):65–123, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Study on effectiveness in reducing demineralization of human enamel coated with polymeric pits and fissures sealants in vitro (author's transl)] Kondo S. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):250–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The Australian dental standards laboratory. Ware AL. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):54–9, Feb 76

Microleakage in fissure sealants as determined by dye penetration and zero resistance current measurement studies. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(6):237–41, 16 Sep 75

Lists of products evaluated by the Council on Dental Materials and Devices and the Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):254–64, Jan 76

List of classified dental materials and devices revised to Jan 1, 1976. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):170–3, Jan 76

Certification program for dental materials: list of certified dental materials and devices revised to Jan 1, 1976. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):163–9, Jan 76

Pit and fissure sealants. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):134, Jul 76

Questions Council report (letter). Eames WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):516–7, Sep 76

Letter: Products evaluations. Slovis HN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):856–7, May 76

Letter: Legal restrain on Council. Stanford JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):220–1, Aug 76

Utilization of elecrical conductivity as an alternative method of assessing marginal leakage of pit and fissure sealants. Martinez CR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):69–74, Jan 76

Two fissure sealants tested for retention and caries reduction in Finnish children. Helle A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):91–5, Jun 75

Effectiveness of fissure sealant 3 years after application. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):218–23, Jul 76

[Chemical analysis of methacrylate plastics] Brauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):672–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic elasticity and interior tempering of prosthesis plastics] Finger W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):553–6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Profilographic studies of impression and modeling materials] Fuhr VK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):698–704, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Color–fastness of dental plastics] Marx H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):616–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between binding expansion and the true dimension in plaster models] Marx VH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):694–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on fissure sealants of the Bis–GMA type] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):502–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemical analysis of dental mercury] van den Bongard AJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):600–1, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of the usual plaster of Paris products and their testing] von Merkaztz HE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):194–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The perfect filling'] Boitel RH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):459–60, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Density testing in composite fillings with and without enamel etching] Frei HP. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1012–29, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental studies on new materials for dental models] Welker D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):163–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization and determination of residual monomer content of implantation materials from polymethacrylic acid methylester] Bluth R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(5):478–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successes with the Caulk–Nuva–Seal fissure sealer] Wuenschmann F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(11):550–1, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems with dental materials and their clinical prosthetic relevance] Marx H. **ZWR** 84(21):979–81, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of the Concise Enamel Bond system, a new acid etching technic] Anikó K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(2):48–52, Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[In vitro studies on a new fissure sealing material (Concise resin)] Vass Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):272–5, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Structures of selected materials used for permanent dental restorations] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):481–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Fissure sealants. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):423–4, Dec 74

The treatment of first permanent molars in a school dental programme: implications for fissure sealants. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):94–100, Apr 75

Letter: Fissure sealants. Wolter G. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):119–20, Apr 75

Fissure sealants and dental caries: a review. Murray JJ, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):145–52, Jul 75 (30 ref.)

[On the use of adhesive fissure sealants in caries prevention. A clinical study (author's transl)] Alvesalo L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):137–45, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The use of fissure sealants for dental caries prevention] Bánóczy J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):659–67, 1975 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

An in vitro method for toxicity evaluation of water–soluble substances. Wennberg A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):33–41, 1976

[Studies on the cytotoxic action of various composite resins by means of cell culture (author's transl)] Nishida T. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):87–109, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL MODELS

Three–dimensional replicas of pits and fissures in human teeth: scanning electron microscopy study. Galil KA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):493–5, Aug 75

Constructing a natural tooth typodont. Warren AB. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):722–4, Nov 75

On the basic properties of hard model materials with tetrahydrate zinc orthophosphate used as basic material. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 16(4):105–12, Dec 74

Dental casts made with natural teeth. Cupero HM. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):680–1, Jun 76

The cast restoration––why is it high? Douglass GD. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):491–5, Nov 75

Specifications for the occlusal aspects of dental restorations. Guichet NF. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):101–2, Jan 76

Classification of occlusal carvings. Guichet NF. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):97–100, Jan 76

Comparative stability of two removable die systems. Miranda FJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):326–33, Sep 76

Accurate location and relocation of casts on articulators. Schwarz WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):694–7, Dec 75

[Orthodontic moulages] Ortial JP. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):330–4, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The Centric relation. II. Volumetric variations during the mounting of models on the articulator] Lavigne J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(8):841–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the reproducibility of articulator mountings] Fuchs P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):730–1, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between binding expansion and the true dimension in plaster models] Marx VH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):694–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reproducibility of the occlusal relief by means of various casting and modeling materials] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):728–31, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of functional dentition analysis for surgical–orthopedic procedures] Bock O. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:99–101, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental studies on new materials for dental models] Welker D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):163–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mini–vibrator for the preparation of dental models] Alajos G. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):22–3, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[A rational method for the production of models with split-cast stand for gnathological work] Stachniss V. **ZWR** 85(8):367–8, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Gnathometric studies for the supplementation and differentiation of the condition of the model: axial position of the front teeth] Schumacher HA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):260–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between physical properties of resin materials and those of gypsum materials for dental models and dies (author's transl)] Hirasawa T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):139–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION

see related

JAW RELATION RECORD

A dynamic evaluation of human occlusion. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(3):316–24, Sep 76

The assessment of occlusal features for public health planning purposes. Foster TD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):83–90, Jan 76

Functionally optimal occlusion: the goal of orthodontic treatment. Ingervall B. **Am J Orthod** 70(1):81–90, Jul 76

Research on variation in dental occlusion. A 'state of the art' workshop conducted by the Craniofacial Anomalies Program, the National Institute of Dental Research. Isaacson RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(3):241–55, Sep 75 (75 ref.)

Functional patterns of molar occlusion in platyrrhine primates. Rosenberger AL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):281–98, Sep 76

Arch form, tooth size, and occlusomandibular kinesis in the Ceboidea. Zingeser MR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):317–30, Sep 76

Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease: part IX–incisor inclination and periodontal status. Geiger AM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):99–110, Apr 76

Temporomandibular joint and occlusion. Perry HT. **Angle Orthod** 46(3):284–93, Jul 76 (45 ref.)

Occlusion: Understanding or misunderstanding. Williamson EH. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):86–93, Jan 76

Electrodiagnosis at median occlusal position for human subjects with mandibular joint syndrome. McNamara DC. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):325–8, 1976

Patterns of occlusion in 3-year-old Danish children Kisling E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):152–9, Jul 76

Is dental occlusal harmony obligatory for muscle harmony? pp. 172–80. Hannam AG. **In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.**

Some laboratory studies on the accuracy of bite mark comparison. Whittaker DK. **Int Dent J** 25(3):166–71, Sep 75

Principles of occlusion in periodontics and general dentistry. Basaraba N. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(12):660–1, 663, Dec 75 (16 ref.)

Developing infant occlusion, related feeding methods and oral habits. Part II: discussion and conclusions. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):135–7,142, Mar 76

Developing infant occlusion, related feeding methods and oral habits. Part I: methodology and results at 4 and 8 months. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):124–32, Mar 76

Influence of occlusal adjustment by grinding on gingivitis and mobility of traumatized teeth. Vollmer WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):113–25, Aug 75

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor: IX. Impeded and unimpeded eruption in lathyritic rats. Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):891–6, Jul–Aug 75

Masseteric silent period after tooth contact in full denture wearers. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):314, Mar–Apr 76

The direct functional chew-in technique in the construction of bite guards. Block PL. **J Periodontol** 47(4):238–40, Apr 76

Occlusal characteristics and tooth mobility in periodontally healthy young males classified orthodontically. O'Leary TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):553–8, Sep 75

Study of gliding tooth contacts during mastication. Suit SR, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):331–4, Jun 76

The cast restoration—why is it high? Douglass GD. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):491–5, Nov 75

The effect of tissue resiliency on occlusion in complete denture prosthodontics. Heartwell CM Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):602–4, Dec 75

Edentulous gnathologic recordings utilizing 'vacustatics'. Hunt GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):588–94, May 76

The importance of the Hanau formula in construction of complete dentures. Javid NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):397–404, Oct 75

Quest for ideal occlusal patterns for complete dentures. Koyama M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):620–3, Jun 76

Tooth loading and cuspal guidance in canine and group-function occlusions. McAdam DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):283–90, Mar 76

Application of 'cusp writer' findings to practical and theoretical occlusal problems. Part I. Scott WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):211–21, Feb 76

Application of 'cusp writer' findings to practical and theoretical occlusal problems. Part II. Scott WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):332–40, Mar 76

Temporomandibular joint function and its effect on concepts of occlusion. Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):553–66, May 76

Guidelines. On dental occlusion. Karnoff EM. **NY J Dent** 46(2):58–60, Feb 76

Head posture and its role in occlusion. Mohl ND. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):17–23, Jan 76

Dental anatomy and occlusion. Wilson KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):425–38, Jun 76

On the reduction of vertical overbite in the incisor region. Effect of a bite plane in rats. Pautola A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):121–31, Aug 75

Reduction of vertical overbite in the incisor region effect of a bite plane on alveolar arches in dogs. Pautola A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):116–20, Aug 75

[The protection of the first permanent molars during childhood and adolescence] Clerc JC. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):391–410, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental wear and occlusion in anthropology] Maytié A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):147–165, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusodontics and the prediction of growth] Aloe P. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):281–91, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a classification of the cranio-face of children studied in profile and in occlusion] Charron C. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):483–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of partial glossectomy on occlusion and facial growth] Deplagne H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:133–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Role of the clinical examination in the diagnosis of facial asymmetry] Fieux J. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):323–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Are the regulating mechanisms of occlusal adjustment intervening in the control of condylar cartilage growth? (Experiences with the administration of somatotropic hormone and the resection of the septal cartilage in young rats)] Gasson N, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:77–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthodontics and occlusodontics] Philippe J. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):271–9, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Movement of the permanent 1st molars and changes in the occlusion curve] Thilloy G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):596–600, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Movements of the permanent 1st molars and changes in the occlusion curve] Thilloy G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):203–6, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Application of current data on occlusion to the construction of joint prosthesis] Migozzi J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):287–93, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Articulation theory—today] Koeck B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):781–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Number and topographic-anatomical distribution of occlusal grinding facets] Sauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):535–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Measuring procedure for the determination of the midline deviation of the dental arches] de Meuron A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(8):813–22, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetics as one of the functions of the mandibulo-maxillary apparatus from an orthondontic viewpoint] Klink-Heckmann U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(3):244–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of dental-work-related occlusion changes in total prostheses—part I] Bawendi B. **ZWR** 85(17):770–3, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Theory and practice of the mandibular position with special reference to the temporomandibular joint] Gausch K. **ZWR** 84(12):569–71, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of occlusion] Koeck B. **ZWR** 84(20):917–21, 25 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The setting-up of the lateral teeth] Marxkors R. **ZWR** 84(11):528–30, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Dental occlusion and sensory perception of the tooth] Kubota K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):491, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[The Pont indices in a group of children with their permanent dentition] Cocirlă E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):147–52, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interocclusal perception during mastication. Review of literature] Owall B. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(1):7–13, 1976 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

Influence of occlusal adjustment by grinding on gingivitis and mobility of traumatized teeth. Vollmer WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):113–25, Aug 75

Occlusal adjustment by grinding of teeth; indications and techniques. Carlsson GE. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(2):143–51, 1976

[Preprosthetic orthodontic equilibration] Sedennes V. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):217–23, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Occlusal equilibrium through the semi-adaptable articulator] Ricard C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):283–4, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Number and topographic-anatomical distribution of occlusal grinding facets] Sauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):535–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical results in desmodontal behavior after balance correction by grinding] Kung YS, et al. **ZWR** 85(3):120–2, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Functional testing of the occlusal contours of total prostheses] Popa S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):363–5, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Studies on grinding according to Lauritzen in the articulator and in the patient's mouth] Diedrich P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):189–93, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Supporting pin and fully balanced occlusion in complete dentures] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):742–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC

Occlusion and orthodontics. Timm TA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(2):138–45, Aug 76

Inhibitory effects in the masticatory neuromusculature of human subjects at median occlusal position. McNamara DC. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):329–31, 1976

The biological significance of the intermaxillary space: its application to orthodontics. pp. 6–16. Vig PS. **In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.**

Letter: Where is centric? Levy PH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):24, Jan 76

Physical problems in obtaining records of the maxillofacial patient. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):539–54, Nov 75

Registrations for relating the mandibular cast to the maxillary cast based on Kennedy's classification system. Lundquist DO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):371–5, Apr 76

Hinge-axis location and face-bow transfer for edentulous patients. Renner RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):352–6, Mar 76

Letter: Anteroposterior position of Myo-Monitor centric. Salisbury RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):591–2, Nov 75

Diurnal variance of centric relation position. Shafagh I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):574–82, Nov 75

[The problem of restoring good occlusal articulation in the treatment of the totally edentulous] Ogolnik R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):101–118, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Centric relation. II. Volumetric variations during the mounting of models on the articulator] Lavigne J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(8):841–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at a statistical analysis of the values of the free-way space measured on a sample of 54 patients] Moisan E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1131–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative mounting of the model in a modified Whip-Mix articulator] Baumann T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):651–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the difference between habitual intercuspidation and redrograde contact position] Horn R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(4):295–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reproducibility of Lauritzen's central bite registration] Horn VR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):721–4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. IV Reversibility of bone loss due to trauma alone and trauma superimposed upon periodontitis. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):290–8, Sep 76

The effect of dexamethasone in traumatic changes of the periodontium of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Sallum AW, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):63–6, Feb 76

[Occlusal interferences in children (result of a study on 12 to 16 year olds] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):539–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint changes in rats with induced traumatogenic occlusion] Popa S. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):203–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiation changes of the hard dental tissues against the background of functional overloading] Nazarov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Principles of occlusion in periodontics and general dentistry. Basaraba N. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(12):660–1, 663, Dec 75 (16 ref.)

The influence of trauma from occlusion on reduced but healthy periodontal tissues in dogs. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):110–22, May 76

A new concept of periodontal diseases. Drum W. **J Periodontol** 46(8):504–10, Aug 75

A new concept of periodontal disease. Everett FG. **J Periodontol** 47(1):48–9, Jan 76

[Quantitative study on the effects of occlusal overload on the remodelling of the alveolar process in the rat] Mailland M. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):277–88, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of suboccipital muscular pain during functional myoarthropathies of the masticatory apparatus] Kleinrok M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):495–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Functionally faulty stress and marginal inflammation] Lex

C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):422–4, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Occlusive traumatism – important provocative factor in the etiology of progressive periodontal disease] Lazareva B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:229–40, 1974 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An occlusion-diagnostic aid] Hanel G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 30(12):835–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of some occlusal habits and headaches/neckaches in an initial survey population. Rieder CE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):445–51, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Lateral displacement of the mandible in Rhesus monkeys. Blankenship JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):83–99, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stresses created by occlusal prematurities in a new photoelastic model system. Mehta NR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 93(2):334–41, Aug 76
Kinematics in TMJ problems. Three-case report. Babcock PP. **NY J Dent** 45(9):285–9, Nov 75

SURGERY

[Reconstruction of individual occlusion after faulty facial bone fracture healing] Matras H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 18:223–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Combination wire—composite resin intracoronal splinting rationale and technique. Klassman B, et al.
J Periodontol 47(8):481–6, Aug 76

DENTAL OFFICES

Metallic mercury contamination of the dental operatory. Domey RG. **Hum Factors** 17(4):346–55, Aug 75
Mercury vapor levels in dental offices: a simple semiquantitative test. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):610, Sep 75
Dentistry in a greenhouse. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1146–50, Dec 75
Mercury toxicity in the dental office: a neglected problem. Mantyla DG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1189–94, Jun 76
The silent hazard: an unusual case of mercury contamination of a dental suite. Pagnotto LD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1195–8, Jun 76
The individual with a pacemaker in the dental environment. Simon AB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1224–9, Dec 75
Maternal influence on the behavior patterns of children in the dental situation. Gershen JA. **J Dent Child** 43(1):28–32, Jan–Feb 76
From the president. Tabak JD. **J Dent Child** 43(3):140, 148, May–Jun 76
Editorial: The regulation of office anesthesia. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):395, May 76
Scavenging of dental anesthetic gases. Swenson RD.
J Oral Surg 34(3):207–14, Mar 76
[Panoramic tomography: its indications and limitations in the dental office] Garcias D, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (112):563–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mercury in dental offices: a professional hazard (author's transl)] Magnaval JP, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique 23(1):53–62, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylaxis in the waiting room] Klauser RM.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 85(8):855–60, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Starting a dental practice] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(16):781–2, 16 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Book-keeping and balancing problems for dentists] Lohmeyer H. **ZWR** 85(6):291–2, 25 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[The problem of the so-called emergencies in the ergonomically run practice] Schön F. **ZWR** 84(17):754–8, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Improvements of the dentist's energy expenditure (results from inquiries in dental practice)] Schröder D. **ZWR** 84(20):922–5, 25 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems of work hygiene of stomatologists] Kataeva VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):77–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The dental office in transition. Glenner RA.
J Am Dent Assoc 91(5):952–65, Nov 75

MANPOWER

[Rationalization of work and division of labor by means of the inclusion of a trained dental assistant] Gaiser H, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 66(2):57–9, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Hygiene in dental practice-- wish and reality] Engelhardt JP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(4):277–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is hygiene endangered in the modern dental office?] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):145–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disinfection and sterilization in stomatological practice] Bockisch H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):225–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Comment on H. Bockisch's paper: Disinfection and Sterilization in Stomatological Practice] Fürtig W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):115–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL PAPILLA see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL PINS

Safety applicator for dental pins and screws. Dimashkieh MR. **Br Dent J** 140(6):215, 16 Mar 76
The mobility of horizontally pinned teeth in monkeys and of endosseous blade implants. Picton DC, et al.
Br Dent J 139(12):469–71, 16 Dec 75
Pins and posts—why, when and how. Caputo AA, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 20(2) Apr 76
Conservative approach to the placement of retentive pins. Dilts WE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):397–402, Apr 76
Stress concentrations at the apex of pinned, implanted teeth. Gambrell SC Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 76
Matches, clips, needles, or pins. Balshi TJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 34(4):467–72, Oct 75
Physical properties of dental amalgam containing metal pins. Ishikiriama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):416–23, Apr 76
[Restoration of vital teeth by means of dental pins] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(3):253–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Root canal screws in amalgam restoration of devitalized teeth] Franquin JC, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 85(10):1056–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anchoring of fillings by means of pin systems] Klimas J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 31(6):482–3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[The uses of self-cutting parapulpal metal pins] Krekeler G, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):814–7, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PLAQUE

Effects of dietary sucrose levels on the quantity and microbial composition of human dental plaque. Staat RH, et al.
J Dent Res 54(4):872–80, Jul–Aug 75
Initial gingivitis induced by topical application of plaque extract. A histometric study in dogs with normal gingivae. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):218–25, Jul 76
Plaque, gingivitis and dental aptitude test scores of dental students. Polgar RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):79–81, Feb 76
[Studies on the relationship between dental plaque and the hard tissues of healthy and diseased teeth] Baba I, et al.
Stomatol DDR 25(7):449–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in the concentrations of phosphates in human plaque after the ingestion of sugar with and without added phosphates. Tatevossian A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):617–25, Sep 75
The composition of the aqueous phase in human dental plaque. Tatevossian A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):319–23, 1976
Methods for sampling and analysis of the aqueous phase of human dental plaque. Tatevossian A, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 21(5):313–7, 1976
Effects of single exposure to sugar on calcium and phosphorus concentrations of dental plaque. Ashley FP.
J Dent Res 54(5):1015–8, Sep–Oct 75
Relationship between volume and streptococcal population in dental plaque. Charlton G, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1094, Sep–Oct 75
Quantitative changes in dental plaque formation related to removable partial dentures. Ghamrawy EE.
J Oral Rehabil 3(2):115–20, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Role of plaque in dental caries. Knox KW, et al.
Aust Dent J 21(1):48–53, Feb 76
[Dental plaque and its relation to periodontal disease] Serra Salvá F. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(2):139–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The influence of examination of the assessment of the intra-examiner error by using the plaque and gingival index systems. Birkeland JM, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 3(5):214–6, Sep 75
Problems and proposals for recording gingivitis and plaque. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 25(4):229–35, Dec 75
[Reproducibility of plaque formation in the dento-gingival region (I)] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):386–90, May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of dentifrices on the appearance of the tooth surface observed with the scanning electron microscope. Saxton CA. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):74–85, Apr 76
The effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinse on healing after gingivectomy. Langebaek J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):224–8, Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 8-hydroxyquinolines as dental plaque inhibitors. Warner VD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 64(9):1563–6, Sep 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Properties of three dextranases in relation to their use in the elimination of dental plaque. Goldstein-Lipshitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1182, Nov 75
Separation of 'sucrases' in supernatants of human dental plaque material and characterisation of the reaction products. Birkhed D. **Odontol Revy** 26(3):185–92, 1975
Structural studies on polysaccharides synthetised from sucrose by soluble enzymes in human dental plaque material. Birkhed D, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(4):281–90, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Dental plaque, dental caries and sugar intake. Van der Hoeven H. **Br Dent J** 139(9):346–7, 4 Nov 75
Salivary proteins and the development of dental plaque. Kraus FW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C149–52, Apr 76
Development of plaque on enamel. Parallel investigations. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):197–209, Jul 76
Excessive crown contours facilitate endemic plaque niches. Parkinson CF. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):424–9, Apr 76
[The effect of oral hygiene on the periodontal status in diabetes mellitus] Fett KD. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):478–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between incisor disorders and nasal septum abnormalities] Meisel HH, et al. **ZWR** 85(17):778–85, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of transformation of newborn human lymphocytes by dental plaque antigen to the degree of maternal periodontal disease. Horton JE, et al.
Cell Immunol 21(1):153–60, Jan 76
Immune components in dental plaque. Taubman MA, et al.
J Dent Res 55 Spec No:C153–62, Apr 76 (69 ref.)
Studies on human dental plaque. 2. Immunochemical characteristics. Holt RL, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):86–95, Sep 75
Immunoradiometric assay for quantification of serum antibodies to dental plaque antigen in immunized dogs. Ahlstedt S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):224–9, Oct 75
Leukocyte migration inhibition by dental plaque antigens as indicated by the capillary tube and the agarose plate technique. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):86–95, Apr 76
Plaque-neutrophil interaction in monoinfected rats as visualized by transmission electron microscopy. Garant PR.
J Periodontol 47(3):132–8, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Influence of sugar content in soft bread on pH of human dental plaque. Birkhed D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(2):59–66, 1975
Quantitative long-term determinations of the alveolar bone mineral mass in man by 125I absorptiometry. III. Effect of experimental dental plaque formation. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Radiol (R)Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):257–62, May 75
A miniature continuous culture system for controlled production of simulated bacterial dental plaque. Coulter WA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):333–4, 1976
The effect of artificially produced pellicle and plaque on the uptake of 18F by human enamel in vitro. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):73–8, 1976
Dental plaque, dental caries and sugar intake. The effects on the plaque of a low-calorie sweetener used in beverages in place of ordinary sugar. Grenby TH. **Br Dent J** 139(4):129–34, 19 Aug 75
Effect of pH on the fluoride ion activity of plaque. Birkeland JM, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):72–80, 1976
Effect of slivary agglutinins on bacterial colonization of tooth surfaces. Magnusson I, et al. **Caries Res** 10(2):113–22, 1976
The effect of sorbose on pH of mixed saliva and interproximal plaque. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):76–80, Oct 75
Simultaneous pH and fluoride telemetry. A supplemental report. Shields WF, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):72–5, Oct 75
Quantitative studies of in vitro inhibition of Streptococcus mutans plaque formation by organic amines. Bass GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):968–71, Sep–Oct 75
Effects of dietary sucrose levels on extracellular polysaccharide metabolism of human dental plaque. Gawronski TH, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):881–90, Jul–Aug 75
Glucan inhibition of diffusion in plaque. Hojo S, et al.
J Dent Res 55(1):169, Jan–Feb 76
Failure of rabbit anti-Streptococcus mutans serum to penetrate in vitro plaque. Jenzano JW, et al.
J Dent Res 54(4):829–35, Jul–Aug 75
Production of plaques and initiation of caries in vitro. Yaari A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):30–6, Jan–Feb 76
Studies on human dental plaque. 3. Variation of protein constituents among individuals. Holt RL. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):96–100, Sep 75
Studies on human dental plaque. 1. Physical and chemical

characteristics and enzyme activities of pooled plaque extracts. Holt RL. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):73–85, Sep 75

The effect of endotoxin and human dental plaque on the respiratory rate of bone cells. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):305–8, Dec 75

A radiochemical assay for glycolytic activity in dental plaque. Williams RA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):256–61, Sep 76

Effect of tongue brushing on formation of dental plaque. Badersten A, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):625–7, Oct 75

Investigations of some salivary glycoproteins and their possible role in pellicle formation. Sonju T. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(10):393–403, Nov 75 (50 ref.)

pH changes in dental plaque caused by sweetened, iron–containing liquid medicine. Lökken P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):279–83, Sep 75

Assessment of denture plaque pH in subjects with and without denture stomatitis. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):370–4, Nov 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Level of redox potential as a possible contributing influence in the pathogenicity of oral anaerobes. Jayawardene A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):553–68, 1975

Virus–like particles in association with a microorganism from human gingival plaque. Halhoul N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):833–6, Dec 75

Isolation and identification of Gram–positive rods in human dental plaque. Holmberg K. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):153–60, 1976

Haemophili and related bacteria in the human oral cavity. Kilian M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):791–6, Dec 75

pH changes during culture of human dental plaque streptococci on mitis–salivarius agar. Onose H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):291–6, 1976

Bacteriocin types of Streptococcus mutans in human mouths. Rogers AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):853–8, Dec 75

Bacterial flora of dental plaque. Hardie JM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):131–6, May 75 (78 ref.)

Microbiological studies on plaque in relation to development of dental caries in man. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):178–88, 1976

Establishment of defined microbial ecosystems in germ–free rats. II. Di–association of Osborne–Mendel rats with Veillonella alcalescens and several oral microorganisms. Mikx FH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):49–58, 1976

Comparative biochemical investigations on the degradation of sugars and sugar alcohols by microorganisms of the oral cavity. Gülzow HJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):348–57, 1975

pH and Eh in single and mixed culture bacterial plaque in an artificial mouth. Coulter WA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):73–87, Feb 76

An apparatus for the continuous culture of micro–organisms on solid surfaces with special reference to dental plaque. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):261–8, Jun 76

Differential medium for detecting dental plaque bacteria resembling Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Ellen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):305–10, Oct 75

Increased selectivity of Mitis–Salivarius agar containing polymyxin. Fitzgerald RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):239–40, Feb 75

Differential recovery of Streptococcus mutans from various mitis–salivarius agar preparations. Liljemark WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):108–9, Jul 76

Effect of sonic treatment on pure cultures and aggregates of bacteria. Robrish SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):474–9, May 76

A new medium for the detection of gelatin–hydrolyzing activity of human dental plaque flora. Syed SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):200–202, Feb 76

Improved medium for recovery of Rothia from dental plaque. Beighton D. **J Dent Res** 55(3):550, May–Jun 76

Variations in microbial and biochemical components of four–day plaque during a four–week controlled diet period. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):716–22, Jul–Aug 75

Some serological cross–reactions between Streptococcus mutans, S sanguis, and other dental plaque streptococci. Hardie JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C50–8, Apr 76

Detection of Streptococcus mutans in plaque samples by the direct fluorescent antibody test. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A87–93, Jan 76

Susceptibility of some plaque microorganisms to chemotherapeutic agents. Newbrun E, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):574–9, Jul–Aug 76

Streptococcus sanguis: a model in the application in immunochemical analysis for the in situ localization of bacteria in dental plaque. Rosan B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A124–41, Jan 76

Preparation of antiserums for use in the fluorescent antibody identification of certain plaque bacteria. Thomson LA. **J Dent Res** 55:A28–32, Jan 76

Application of fluorescent antibody methods in the analysis of plaque samples. Thomson LA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A80–6, Jan 76

Occurrence of haemophili in dental plaque and their association with neuraminidase activity. Tuyau JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):737–9, Jul–Aug 75

Microbial succession in subgingival plaque of man. Sterberg SK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):243–55, Sep 76

Experimental periodontal disease in rats induced by plaque–forming microorganisms. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):143–7, Jul 75

Effect of a fluoride–containing chlorhexidine gel on bacteria in human plaque. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(2):56–62, Mar 76

Haemophili in developing dental plaque. Kilian M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):16–9, Jan 76

A method for studying adherence of oral streptococci to solid surfaces. Olsson J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):20–8, Jan 76

Comparison of five growth media and two anaerobic techniques for isolating bacteria from dental plaque. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):274–8, Sep 75

[Electron microscope study of bacteria in dental plaques following the application of fluorides (author's transl)] Kerebel B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):421–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of Streptococcus mutans variants in man and laboratory animals] Gehring F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):18–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of dental plawue in students with and without dental caries. I. Enzymatic determination of the capacity to synthesize lactic acid in an aerobic medium] Ranke E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):26–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological activities of dental plaques. (5) Immunologically active substance of the microflora of the dental plaque] Katayama A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):80, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[A review of methods of isolation and identification of Streptococcus mutans from dental plaque] Krzemiński Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):301–8, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

A method for defining the level of periodontal treatment need in a population of 15–year–old schoolchildren. Lennon MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):244–9, Sep 75

[Determination of the extent of dental plaque in a Swedish and a German group of school children] Schönauer T. **ZWR** 85(1):31–3, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Plaque–free zones on human teeth in periodontitis. Saglie R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):190–7, 1975

Study of in vivo plaque formation. Connor JN, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):481–8, May–Jun 76

Clinical observation of dental plaque maturation. Application of oxidation–reduction indicator dyes. Katayama T, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):610–3, Oct 75

Experimental gingivitis in young dogs. Lindhe J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):314–26, Nov 75

Presence or absence of plaque on subgingival restorations. Waerhaug J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):193–201, Jul 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of different meal patterns upon plaque pH in human subjects. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(9):351–6, 4 Nov 75

The role of saliva in the control of pH changes in human dental plaque. Edgar WM. **Caries Res** 10(4):241–54, 1976

[Application of multivariate analysis to research on the correlations among periodontolysis, bacterial plaque and digestive pathology] Pougatch P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):489–96, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect on plaque of a xylitol–containing chewing–gum. A pilot study. Mouton C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):27–31, 1975

Effect on plaque of a xylitol–containing chewing–gum. A clinical and biochemical study. Mouton C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):33–40, 1975

Letter: The use of high–fructose corn syrup as a sweetener. Craig GG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):414, Dec 75

Editorial: Apples and plaque. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):43–5, Feb 75

A clinical trial of the efficacy of a cetylpyridinium chloride–based mouthwash i. Effect on plaque accumulation and gingival condition. Holbeche JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):397–404, Dec 75

The toothbrush application of chlorhexidine. A clinical trial. Bassiouny MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):323–7, 21 Oct 75

Letter: A plague of plaque. Gaskell P. **Br Dent J** 139(5):162, 2 Sep 75

Plaque–removing effect of dental floss and toothpicks in children 12–13 years of age. Anaise JZ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):137–9, Jul 76

Effect of chlorhexidine on dental plaque and gingivitis in mentally retarded children. Bay LM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):267–70, Nov 75

Clinical evaluation of the effect of a proteolytic enzyme mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis in young adults. Robinson RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):271–5, Nov 75

Inhibition of plaque growth with taurolin, vantocil and amine fluoride. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):57–60, Oct 75

Plaque inhibition and staining by hibitane and vantocil. Plüss E. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):61–4, Oct 75

Effect of chlorhexidine on dental plaque formation under periodontal pack. Plüss EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):136–42, Aug 75

Anticalculus and antiplaque activity of 8–hydroxyquinoline sulfate. Depalma PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):292–8, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of tongue brushing on tongue coating and dental plaque scores. Gross A, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1236, Nov–Dec 75

A physiochemical approach to the study of amines as antiplaque agents. Warner VD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):130–4, Jan–Feb 76

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of 8–hydroxyquinoline analogs as inhibitors of dental plaque. Warner VD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):167–9, Jan 76

Plaque control in gingival hyperplasia secondary dilantin therapy: report of case. Navarro RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 76

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. I. General design and clinical effects. Löe H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):135–44, Jun 76

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. V. Effects on stratum corneum of oral mucosa Mackenzie IC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):165–71, Jun 76

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. VI. Effect on oxidative enzymes inoral epithelia. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):172–5, Jun 76

Two year oral use of chlorhexidine in man IV. Effect on various medical parameters. Schiiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):158–64, Jun 76

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. III. Changes in sensitivity of the salivary flora Schiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):153–7, Jun 76

Two year oral use of chlorhexidine in man. II. The effect on the salivary bacterial flora Schiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):145–52, Jun 76

Effects of two cetylpyridinium chloride–containing mouthwashes on bacterial plaque. Barnes GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):419–22, Jul 76

The effect of visual feedback and self–scaling on plaque control behavior. Godin MC. **J Periodontol** 47(1):34–7, Jan 76

Clinical study of iodine as a chemotherapeutic agent for the control of dental plaque and gingivitis in man. Kligerman BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):478–87, Aug 75

The effect of an antimicrobial mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in yound adults. Spolsky VW, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):685–90, Nov 75

A plaque control program at the sixth grade level. Meier TP. **J Sch Health** 45(8):462–7, Oct 75

Longitudinal effects of an antibacterial oral rinse on gingivitis and dental plaque. Duany LF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :229–34, 1975

Editorial: Dental disease is preventable. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1501–2, 30 Aug 75

Application of chlorhexidine by oral irrigation systems. Agerback N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):284–7, Sep 75

Effect of 2–years' use of chlorhexidine–containing dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis, and caries. Johansen JR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):288–92, Sep 75

[The effectiveness of a chlorhexidine (Plak–out) gel and solution: clinical study] Rebstein F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):749–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the short term use of 'Kavosan'] Heide EB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):749–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the plaque–preventive effect of HEDP] Herforth A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):392–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Shape of the denture base and self–cleaning] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):700–1, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the methods and organization of a bacterial plaque control program] Picarelli A. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(3):123–31, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Heart valve allografts and bacteraemias of dental origin. Gavin JB, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):25–7, Jan 76

THERAPY

The interdental brush and its place in operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Waerhaug J. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):107–13, Apr 76

Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children: first–year results. Horowitz AM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):193–200, Summer 76

[Studies on the effectiveness of water spray devices in the gingival region] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):399–404, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Removal of dental plaque in the interdental region] Maschinski G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):391, May 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of organic films on the enamel surface. Tinanoff N, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):19–32, 1976

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic examination of occlusal surface plaque following tooth brushing. Galil KA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):499–503, Sep 75

Epithelial cells associated with the development of dental plaque. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):580–3, Jul–Aug 76

VETERINARY

Plaque induced periodontal disease in beagle dogs. A 4-year clinical, roentgenographical and histometrical study. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):243–55, Nov 75

DENTAL PORCELAIN

Letter: Laboratory errors in porcelain crowns. Reuter JE, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):306–7, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Laboratory errors in porcelain crowns. Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 139(6):223, 16 Sep 75

Porcelain fused to metal dental restorations. Shoher I. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:14–9, Jan 75

Technique for restoring endodontically treated anterior teeth with precision posts and porcelain-bonded-to-gold crowns. Album MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):591–6, Sep 76

Evaluation of the physical properties of crown dental porcelain and the effect of newly developed anti-binding additive. Mabie CP. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):1–25, Jan 75

Sintering of dental porcelain enamels. Meyer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):696–9, Jul–Aug 76

When to glaze—an electron microscope study. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):648–53, Jun 76

Porcelain occlusal posterior fixed partial dentures. Chandler HT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):583–7, Nov 75

Clinical results of the measurement of occlusal wear of complete dentures. Harrison A. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):504–11, May 76

Stress-free support for multiple-unit frames for the application of porcelain. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):585–7, May 76

[Prosthetic constructions in ceramo-nickel] Sahel H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):339–58, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glass ceramics as a bioactive implantation material] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Dental implantations of ceramics-coated metals] Cini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):75–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bonding strength between porcelain and gold alloys. (2) The effects of iron, indium and tin (author's transl)] Iwama H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):11–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic modulus of dental porcelains by dynamic method (author's transl)] Katsura H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(35):138–43, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bond strength between nonprecious metal alloy and porcelain. Part (1). Bond strength with press condensing method (author's transl)] Koji K. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):112–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantage of porcelain teeth in removable prostheses] Naymov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):103, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical aspects of silicosis in porcelain manufacturing workers] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):40–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The surface of ceramics covered bridges] Jung T. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):653–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on porosities in ceramic teeth] Husemann JP. **ZWR** 85(1):8–15, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

see related
DENTAL CALCULUS

A method for defining the level of periodontal treatment need in a population of 15-year-old schoolchildren. Lennon MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):244–9, Sep 75

Letter: Prophylaxis not mystery. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):24, Jan 76

Effectiveness of self prophylaxis and rubber cup prophylaxis for improving paedodontic home care. Clarke P, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):511–4, Sep 75

Dental prophylaxis procedures in control of periodontal disease in Lucknow (rural) India. Chawla TN, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):498–503, Aug 75

Preliminary study of effects of 'in vivo' emotive imagery on dental discomfort. Horan JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):105–6, Feb 76

[The assignment of periodontal prophylaxis and therapy to general and specialized dental care] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):81–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries prevention also means: propaganda for health] Hippchen. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(8):408–10, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of a poll on dental hygiene habits and frequency of visits to the dentist of young police candidates] Rupprecht G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(10):487–8, 16 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Are chemical agents for the removal of dental calculus suitable for therapy?] Pothmann C, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):818–22, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Preventive periodontics and its importance in society] Demetriou N. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(6):327–40, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Prophylaxis used on primary school pupils in Rygge] Hope T. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(3):96–7, Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Use of zircate treatment paste in prophylaxis] Lamvik O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(4–1):169, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Attitudes to prophylaxis viewed in a seminar for dental students] Skogedal O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):196–9, May 76 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrasonic scaling of maxillary teeth causing tinnitus and temporary hearing shifts. Möller P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):123–7, May 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Enhanced fluoride uptake in enamel with a fluoride-impregnated prophylactic cup. Stookey GK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):333–41, May–Jun 76

A comparative study of ultrasonic generators and hand instruments. Ewen SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):82–6, Feb 76

[Treatment of gingivitis with the cavitron under water and chlorhexidine cooling] Metzer R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):772–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a portable mouth irrigator. Possibilities of improving the cleansing effect and the activation of the peripheral blood flow in periodontal prophylaxis and therapy] Fassauer HM. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):760–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various ultrasonic devices for the removal of dental calculus] Spranger H. **ZWR** 85(3):113–5, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ultrasonic scaling. Jacobson L. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):379–83, Dec 74

[Selective intensive prophylaxis for the farreaching prevention of dental caries, gingivitis and periodontitis in the school child] Marthaler T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(12):1227–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Prevention is better than healing. Report and evaluation of a serial study on selected personnel in the federal army] Salten L. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(11):551–4, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Oral surgery in general dental practice. Pre-prosthetic surgery. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):294–7, Oct 75

Odontaesthetics. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 140(9):315–6, 4 May 76

Principles of prosthetic closure of maxillary defects following surgery for cancer. pp. 168–74. Kruisbrink JJ, et al. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

Sex and denture—psychological aspects. Mellgren A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(4):125–34, 1974

Prosthetic management of the congenital cleft-palate patient. Birnbach S. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):654–61, Jun 76

The influence of fixed splints on mandibular flexure. Fischman BM. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):643–7, Jun 76

Letter: An impression technique for cast restorations. Stackhouse JA. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):234, Feb 76

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the air and food passages. Ono J, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):5–16, Jan 76

Prosthesis after maxillectomy. Schaaf NG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(1):301–4, Feb 76

[Our experiments with various preprosthetic surgical interventions] Rothe G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):452–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Landa-Devin documentation. An orientation instrument for research in dental prostheses] **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):251–61, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis in children. Indications—impact] Ajacques JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):387–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Current significance of pre-prosthetic surgery] Netter JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies of the problem of prosthesis disinfection] Engelhardt JP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):620–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A data storage system in computer dialog for dental prosthetics] Gaa M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):692–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of ultrasonics in prosthesis disinfection] Grün L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):627–30, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of prosthetic treatment following preprosthetic measures in the maxilla] Palla S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):41–63, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of stomatological cleaning agents with special reference to the Eladent prosthesis cleaner] Ebersbach W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):599–606, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative and experimental studies on various prosthesis cleaners. I. Testing of mechanical cleans power and the action on prosthesis materials] Ehmer D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):657–61, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Tooth preservation and tooth extraction within the framework of prevention-oriented treatment planning] Musil R. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):219–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contract between insurance dentist and insurance patient on dental prostheses is a private employment contract] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(19):896–7, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The new prosthodontics contracts from the viewpoint of the practitioner] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):427–31, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Dentists, health insurance, prosthodontics and the 'Westphalian peace'. Professional politics is only the art of the possible] Epping H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(11):528–9, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proof of excellence in our profession. Critical notes on the current new prosthesis situation] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(7):314–7, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment in workmen's compensation. Basic decision of the Federal court, December 9, 1974 VII ZR 182/73] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(8):365–8, 16 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Tooth substitution is to be acknowledged as part of the overall correction of cleft lip and palate] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(6):264–7, 16 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The relation of periodontal therapy to prosthetic care] Przetak C. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(5):224–6, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Adhesives for prostheses] Holstermann J. **ZWR** 84(13):620–1, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Primary dysgnatias] Rasche KR. **ZWR** 84(13):613–5, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Denture care] Voss R. **ZWR** 84(13):618–20, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Presence of teeth and dentures in the adult population in Norway 1973] Heloe LA, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(9):348–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Methods of evaluating vertical dimension] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):111–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental studies of the influence of buccal microbiocenosis on the degradation of acrylic resins] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):119–24, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current status and prospects of research in the field of mandibular kinetics and dynamics, with its use in dental prosthetics] Prelipceanu F, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):47–54, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Steel dental prostheses made with microplasma soldering] Danchenko AN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):102–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise of dental prostheses and crowns] Svadkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):8–12, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Progenia—consequences and prosthetic treatment] Petrovski S. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:507–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Problems of plastic surgery and prosthesis following surgical removal of maxillary malignoma] Barlović M. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):467–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Use of dental prosthesis in the management of various anomalies in the development of jaw and teeth] Jokić B, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :95–8, 1974 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prosthetic implications of Eagle's syndrome. Phillips JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):614–9, Dec 75

[Clinical and cytomorphological aspects of prosthetic stomatopathies] Ciubotaru S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):289–92, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reactions of the mouth mucosa in patients wearing dental prostheses] Forck G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):10–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of an hygiene program for patients with denture stomatitis] Hedegard B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):156–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of occlusal changes on the supporting tissues] Kühl W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):173–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of simple hygienic measures for wearers of dental prostheses in a nursing home] Landt H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):153–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological aspects of intolerance to dentures] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):13–7, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The patient's intolerance of dentures from the point of view of various medical specialties] Sabinski E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):5–7, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The patient's intolerance of dentures from the internal medicine veiwpoint] Zumkley H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):8–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological findings in cases of prosthesis intolerance] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **ZWR** 84(12):574–8, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Relations between the buccal microbial flora, acrylic prosthesis and mouth diseases] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):189–93, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[The role of chronic trauma caused by dental prostheses in the etiology of buccal cancer] Hary M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):425–30, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histoenzymological changes in buccal mucosa exposed to the action of prosthetic devices] Onicescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):85–9, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Temporomandibular joint dysfunction caused by incorrect prosthetic activity] Prelipceanu F, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):153–7, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[Dental archeology. The Junker specimen] Sallou F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):521–31, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Combined orthodontic and prosthetic treatment of children and adolescents] Dyras M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):177–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cast prostheses—method used for making acrylic prostheses] Vesö V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Improvement of the method of preparation of biogenic prosthesis] Duishaliev KD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Dynamic elasticity and interior tempering of prosthesis plastics] Finger W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):553–6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Findings on the functional planning of dentures] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):682–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the most common prosthetic aids] Sauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):542–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies on model cast prostheses after 4 years wear] Spiekermann H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):689–91, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the rationalization of prosthesdontic clinical and techincal work procedures] Ebersbach W. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):636–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The duration of function of periodontally defective dentures] Kerschbaum T. **ZWR** 85(16):725–8, 25 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Increasing the durability and biological inertness of prosthetic constructions from acrylic plastmasses] Napadov MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Stomatological morbidity study—Berlin 1972. 4. State of prosthetic-stomatologic care and the need for it] Knak G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):396–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

An aid for the manipulation of partial dentures by handicapped patients. Price PA. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):420–2, Dec 74

Materials and designs for implant dentistry. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):133–69, 1976 (38 ref.)

Letter: Laboratory errors in porcelain crowns. Reuter JE, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):306–7, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Laboratory errors in porcelain crowns. Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 139(6):223, 16 Sep 75

Studies on mechanical properties of denture base material laminated with organic fiber reinforced plastics. Part I. Basic consideration of hybrid construction. Miyairi H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(4):273–80, Dec 75

Partially prefabricated dentures. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):380, Aug 76

Reciprocal arms of direct retainers in removable partial dentures. Harrop J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):208–11, Apr 76

A denture-copying technique when providing replacement dentures. Robinson JG. **J Dent** 4(1):15–8, Jan 76

Matches, clips, needles, or pins. Balshi TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):467–72, Oct 75

Porcelain occlusal posterior fixed partial dentures. Chandler HT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):583–7, Nov 75

An analysis of mesial rest–I–bar clasp designs. Demer WJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):243–53, Sep 76

Minor connector designs for anterior acrylic resin bases: a preliminary study. Dunny JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):496–502, Nov 75

The effects of etching on the margins of cast gold restorations. Farne JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):273–8, Mar 76

Movement of abutments by removable partial denture frameworks with a hemimaxillectomy obturator. Fiebiger GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):555–61, Nov 75 Frank RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):388–92, Apr 76

Variations in a removable maxillary partial denture design by dentists. Frantz WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):625–33, Dec 75

Letter: Complete denture technique using natural anterior teeth. Goldfarb G. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):361, Mar 76

Practical technique for the fabrication of a direct pattern for a post-core restoration. Jacoby WE Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):357–60, Mar 76

The importance of the Hanau formula in construction of complete dentures. Javid NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):397–404, Oct 75

Letter: Stressbreakers and the removable partial denture. Korbich M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):234–5, Feb 76

Prosthodontic aspects of palatal elevation and palatopharyngeal stimulation. Mazaheri M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):319–26, Mar 76

A study of posterior palatal seals with varying palatal forms. Nikoukari H. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):605–13, Dec 75

Reproducing the vertical-lateral defect space in obturator construction. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):314–8, Mar 76

Clinical procedures for improving veneered metal crowns. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):503–7, Nov 75

A systematic approach to the control of esthetic form. Preston JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):393–402, Apr 76

A direct technique for fabrication of posts and cores. Shadman H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):463–6, Oct 75 Stauffer JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):407–15, Apr 76

Muscle-formed complete mandibular dentures. Walsh JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):254–8, Mar 76

Design and technique variables affecting fracture resistance of metal-ceramic restorations. Warpeha WS Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):291–8, Mar 76

Experimental studies on dental implants. Johns RB. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):1–7, Jan 76

[Prosthetic constructions in ceramo-nickel] Sahel H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):339–58, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of current data on occlusion to the construction of joint prosthesis] Migozzi J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):287–93, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the mechanics of the bridge span by experimental analysis of the constraints] Piotraut DJ. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The position of the sublingual bar] Bollmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):726–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontological and geriatric problems in stomatology. 1: Effects of age related physical changes on prosthetic therapy] Breustedt A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):497–501, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shape of the denture base and self-cleaning] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):700–1, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of lateral teleradiographs in prosthodontics] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):760–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of micrognathism following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Eismann H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):94–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The planning and details for the construction of prosthetic devices] Fuhr K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):266–8, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Construction of total prostheses for patients with insufficient prosthesis support] Ariely E. **ZWR** 84(14):650–4, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The adjustable clamp telescope, a new variation of the telescopic crown] Daiberl K. **ZWR** 84(4):156–8, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The hygienic shape of the denture] Jung T, et al. **ZWR** 84(2):59–63, 25 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems with dental materials and their clinical prosthetic relevance] Marx H. **ZWR** 84(21):979–81, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Relief impression for flabby ridge] Voss R. **ZWR** 84(12):579–82, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of the dorsal section of the paralingual area in prothodontics] Prágai G. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):376–8, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Bridge supports on horizontal selfth..eading parapulpar pins and slices] Ravasini G. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation on x-ray photograph of post crown. Part I: Form of crown and relation to the root surface (author's transl)] Aoki J, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):473–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Observation on x-ray photograph of post crown. Part II: Length and size of dowel (author's transl)] Aoki J, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):478–81, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of orthodontic appliances using a parallelometer] Kąkolewska-Mączyńska J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):185–90, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advantage of porcelain teeth in removable prostheses] Naymov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):103, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience with constructing fixed cosmetic prostheses] Sverdlov Eiu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):87–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Preprosthetic surgery in relation to oral anomalies] Faraco Munuera E. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(5):435–52, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stress-free support for multiple-unit frames for the application of porcelain. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):585–7, May 76

METHODS

Surveying. Hanson JG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):826–8, Oct 75

STANDARDS

[Findings on the functional planning of dentures] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):682–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The duration of function of periodontally defective dentures] Kerschbaum T. **ZWR** 85(16):725–8, 25 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS REPAIR

[Research on the possibility of improving the quality of autopolymerizable acrylic macromolecular compounds used in orthopedic stomatology] Ieremia L. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):347–50, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION**

DENTAL PULP

see related

ENDODONTICS

[The problem of force receptors in vital and devitalized teeth] Bollinger K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):418–21, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Thermometric studies of the dental pulp in pulp diseases] Severineanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):91–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid compositions of rat, rabbit and bovine dental pulp. Ellingson JS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):731–4, Nov 75

Fatty acid compositions of phospholipids in rat, rabbit and bovine dental pulp. Ellingson JS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):735–8, Nov 75

Phosphate and insoluble protein interaction in bovine dental pulp. Harada M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):849–51, Dec 75

Identification of the phosphoprotein in the insoluble fraction of bovine dental pulp. Fukasawa K, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):702, Jul–Aug 76

Histochemical identification of myosinlike substance in cells of the human dental pulp. Leonard LA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):628–32, Jul–Aug 76

[Analysis of collagen cross-links and detection of type III collagen in bovine periodontium, gingiva and dental pulp (author's transl)] Takagi T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):42–51, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plastic replicas as three-dimensional models of pulps. Wakkerman HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):544–6, Aug 75

Vital root amputation. A clinical and histological study. Smukler H, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):324–30, Jun 76

A histologic assessment of low-torque, ultrahigh-speed cutting technique. Schuchard A. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):644–51, Dec 75

How the aging process affects dental pulp. **NY J Dent** 45(9):289, Nov 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of vasodilating drugs on external carotid and pulpal blood flow in dogs: 'stealing' of dental perfusion pressure. Tönder KJH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):75–87, Mar 76

The effect of local anesthetic solutions on the blood vessels of the rat molars. Sela J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :245–52, 1975

[Effect of adrenaline on pulp microcirculation] Taleb L, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):565–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of dental pulp microcirculation in man, using radioisotopes] Constantin I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):97–104, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ultrastructure of the capillaires of dental pulp in the rabbit under normal conditions and following local fractionated gamma irradiation of the mandible] Zav'ialova VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):74–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An unusual type of cilium. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(1):119–24, Sep 75

[Microscopic picture of the dental pulp in dogs after use of glutaraldehyde for direct capping] Brodniewicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):803–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological studies of an adhesive paint-on restorative for cervical erosions. Lee HL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):304–8, Oct 75

The reaction of the rat molar pulp to various materials. Paterson RC. **Br Dent J** 140(3):93–6, 3 Feb 76

Corticosteroids and the exposed pulp. Paterson RC. **Br Dent J** 140(5):174–7, 2 Mar 76

Long-term study of pulp capping in monkeys with three agents. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):105–10, Jul 76

Human pulp response to acid pretreatment of dentin and to composite restoration. Stanley HR, et al.

J Am Dent Assoc 91(4):817-25, Oct 75

Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of four calcium hydroxide liners on monkey pulps. Heys DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(3):129-48, May 76

Pulp reaction to a temporary zinc oxide/eugenol cement. Brännström M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):185-91, Feb 76

A preliminary evaluation of an acid cavity cleanser. Tidmarsh BG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):77-9, Apr 75

Biologic tests of a proposed pulp capping agent (Reocap). Tronstad L, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):109-14, 1976

Sealing properties of intermediary bases and effect on rat molar pulp. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):293-301, Sep 75

Effect of formaldehyde-containing drugs on human dental pulp evaluated by enzyme histochemical technique. Mejàre I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):29-36, Jan 76

[Direct covering of the pulp using the cyanobutylacr ylate preparation Fixakryl V 110] Fassmann A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):175-80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of pulpitis by vital amputation using collagen preparations] Ivanof VS, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):597-607, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Reactions of the pulp-dentin system to drugs] Gängler VP. **Stomatol DDR** 5:327-30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the blood circulation in the pulp] Gängler VP, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):227-37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative study of alpha-aminoacylpeptide hydrolase activity in the human dental pulp. Le Bell Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):195-9, 1976

The effects of thermal injury on pulpal hydrolases. DelBalso AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):801-3, Dec 75

[Submicroscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in the dental pulp of the calf] Kukletová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):103-6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

The predentin index. Adrian JC. **Oral Surg** 41(5):660-3, May 76

The effects of thermal and electrical injury on pulpal histamine levels. DelBalso AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):110-3, Jan 76

INNERVATION

Anodal blocking of A-delta tooth pulp afferents. Keller O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):61-2, Jun 76

The origin of impulses recorded from dentinal cavities in the tooth of the cat. Haegerstam G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):121-8, Mar 76

Pain from dentine and pulp. Anderson DJ. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):111-4, May 75

Response patterns to noxious and non-noxious stimuli in rostral trigeminal relay nuclei. Khayyat GF, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):47-60, 24 Oct 75

Sensory and reflex responses to tooth pulp stimulation in man. Matthews B, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):83-94, 20 AUG 76

Bilateral projection of the canine tooth pulp to bulbar trigeminal neurons. Nord SG. **Brain Res** 113(3):517-25, 3 Sep 76

Cortical neurons responding to electrical stimulations of the rat's incisor pulp. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):153-6, 15 Feb 74

Transganglionic degeneration in the spinal trigeminal nucleus following removal of tooth pulps in adult cats. Westrum LE, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):137-40, 9 Jan 76

Two types of tooth pulp units in the bulbar lateral reticular formation. Yokota T. **Brain Res** 104(2):325-9, 12 Mar 76

Experimental modulation of medullary dental pulp units by mechanical stimulation of oro-facial fields. Young RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):813-21, Dec 75

Projection of the tooth pulp primary afferents in the brain stem of the cat. pp. 60-7. Vyklicky L, et al. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Tooth pulp projection to the trigeminal complex and jaw opening reflex in the cat. Azcrad J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):109-15, Jun 76

Fluorescence of biogenic monoamines in the human dental pulp. Baumann TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):531-3, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Collagen metabolism in the pulps of rat teeth. Orlowski WA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):391-2, 1976

Inhibitory effect of Apernyl on production of bradykininlike substance in pulp. Kudo T, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1082-6, Sep-Oct 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Response of the dental pulp to invasion of bacteria around three filling materials. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):83-9, Mar-Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

The early effects of segmental surgery on the human pulp. Summers L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(6):236-41, Dec 75

Jaw and pulpal metastasis of an adrenal neuroblastoma. Snyder MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):775-84, Dec 75

[Studies on the type of wound after vital extirpation of the pulp and root canal preparation with a modified Hedström file] Buth K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):170-2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The question of vacuolization in the dental pulp] Menzel HJ. **ZWR** 85(9):421-4, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Histostructure of the dental tissues in experimental fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):11-5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the periodontium and the dental pulp at the mandibular fracture line. (Experimental-morphological study)] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):5-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The fibrinolytic activity of human and rat dental pulps. Southam JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):783-6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Evaluation of narcotic and narcotic antagonist analgesic drugs in the dog dental pulp stimulation test. Marriott AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):314P, Oct 75

Effect of morphine on single unit responses in ventrobasal complex (VB) and posterior nuclear group (PO) following tooth pulp stimulation. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):152-6, 13 Feb 76

Effects of tooth pulp stimulation in trigeminal nucleus caudalis and adjacent reticular formation in rat. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):400-6, 20 Feb 76

Effects of morphine and barbiturate on the SI and SII potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation of rats. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):347-53, Apr 76

Prolonged post-block hypoexcitability induced by anodal blockade of cat tooth pulp. Fields RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):293-303, Feb 76

Proceedings: Characteristics of thalamic neurons responding to stimulations of the dental pulp in rats. Shigenaga K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):279, 1 Sep 74

Unit activity in somatosensory area II (SII) and tooth pulp stimulation in a cat. Nishijima Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):401-15, 1975

Pulp healing subjacent to corticosteroid- covered and amalgam-covered dentin. Mjör IA, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):789-95, Dec 75

[Long-lasting changes of irritability in the somatosensory cortex of rabbits following tetanic stimulation of the tooth pulp] Krug M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):135-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of strength in the masticatory muscles and its sensory control] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):797-802, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on electrostimulation of the dental pulp after reimplantation] Schmid F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:132-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenergic compounds on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):676-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanisms of pain from dentine and pulp. Matthews B. **Br Dent J** 140(2):57-60, 20 Jan 76 (56 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the vessels of the teeth and jaws following local gamma-irradiation] Nazarov GI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):75-6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A method for studying the peripheral mediators of the dental pain induced by electrical stimulation. Türker MN. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):553-61, Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sex determination from necrotic pulpal tissue. Whittaker DK, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):403-5, 18 Nov 75

[Ultrastructural study of human pulp cells cultured in vitro] Magloire H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(1):3-20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENTAL PULP AUTOLYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Rare case of suborbital fistula due to the infection of the D1 tooth] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1-2):87-92, 1975 **(Fre)**

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION

Repair characteristics of root fractures in permanent anterior teeth. Jacobsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):355-64, Nov 75

DENTAL PULP CAPPING

see related

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Long-term study of pulp capping in monkeys with three agents. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):105-10, Jul 76

Pulp capping. A review. Ripp N. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):285-90, May 76 (23 ref.)

Biologic tests of a proposed pulp capping agent (Reocap). Tronstad L, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(2):109-14, 1976

[Direct covering of the pulp using the cyanobutylacr ylate preparation Fixakryl V 110] Fassmann A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):175-80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study, in vitro, of the disinfectant property of dentinopulpal capping products] Lacazedieu M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):205-8, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Microscopic picture of the dental pulp in dogs after use of glutaraldehyde for direct capping] Brodniewicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):803-9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological assessment of clinical and experimental actions on dental pulp] Tomenko EK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):92-4, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Indications and method of treatment of pulpitis with the preservation of dental pulp] Tsarinski MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):75-6, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stark MM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):341-9, Apr 76

[Preservation of pulp vitality by means of biological therapy] Constantin I, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(5):409-14, Sep-Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Direct pulp capping with lyophilized bone in experimental animals for maintenance of pulp viability and its biological function] Mazurkiewicz J. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):879-86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL PULP CAVITY

Deformation of cavities and resin fillings in loaded teeth. Jörgensen KD, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):46-50, Jan 76

[The prep-trainer—thermal control in the pulp space] Henning G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):204-6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mandibular infection as a possible aetiological factor in taurodontism. Reichart P, et al. **J Dent** 3(5):198-202, Sep 75

Hypoplastic-hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta with taurodontism: report of case. Parker JL, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):379-83, Sep-Oct 75

Taurodontism. Report of sixteen cases in Israel. Shifman A, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):400-5, Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of root canals. IV deciduous teeth. Barker BC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):101-6, Apr 75

Anatomy of root canals. III. Permanent mandibular molars. Barker BC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):408-13, Dec 74

Letter: Defend root canal measuring accuracy of Sono-Explorer. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):732,735, Oct 75

Clearing of teeth for study and demonstration of pulp. Tagger M. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):172-4, Mar 76

Change in working length following instrumentation of molar canals. Caldwell JL. **Oral Surg** 41(1):114-8, Jan 76

[Age characteristics of the thickness of root canal walls in human premolars and molars] Kliuev VS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):54-60, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chelating agents: their effect on the permeability of root canal dentin. Fraser JG, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):534-40, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental pulpal immunization. I. Route of application and demonstration of immune response. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):42-55, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium in infected dental root canals at filling and their susceptibility to azidocillin and some comparable antibiotics. Mejàre B. **Odontol Revy** 26(3):193-204, 1975

Characteristics of Streptococcus milleri and Streptococcus mitior from infected dental root canals. Mejàre B. **Odontol Revy** 26(4):291-308, 1975

[A simplified method for the assessment of root canal sterility] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1163-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional activity of the root pulp stump following vital and devitalized amputation] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):15-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of fine structures in roentgenograms. III. Studies on root canals of teeth. Hedin M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):5-15, 1975

The use of iodine as a contrast medium in endodontic therapy. Hasselgren G, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):785–8, Jun 76

[Radiographic predictions and control of canal obturations] Janton R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):471–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION

[(Reflections and hypotheses on the completion of growth and the apical closure of devitalized immature teeth)] Sebban CH, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):119–132, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tooth vitality following mobilization of the alveolar process] Pepersack W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:280–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the type of wound after vital extirpation of the pulp and root canal preparation with a modified Hedström file] Buth K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):170–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of the arsenic-free devitalizer 'Pulpex' under conditions of a busy practice] Hebenstreit W. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):466–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional activity of the root pulp stump following vital and devitalized amputation] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):15–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PULP DISEASES

see related
ENDODONTICS

Diagnosis and treatment of pulpal distress. Miranda FJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):285–97, Apr 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of dental pulp diseases] Barańska-Gachowska M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1137–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Endo-periodontal relationships?] Mégarbané JM. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):609–18, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic correlator: an endodontic teaching device. Schulz J, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):537–47, Oct 75

[Dental pulp diagnosis in deciduous and changing dentition] Hoefig W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):498–504, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Review of diagnostic tests in the dental pulp diseases] Tavčikovski I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:365–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Brief note concerning the use in stomatology of a biological preparation from plantago leaves] Vataman R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):571–3, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Origin, diagnosis, and treatment of the dental manifestations of vitamin D-resistant rickets: review of the literature and report of case. Cohen S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):120–9, Jan 76 (29 ref.)

[Changes of the pulp during periodontitis] Sindelka Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):181–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iatrogenic factors in dental pulp diseases] Barańska-Gachowska M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):853–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[A radiological evaluation of need for endodontic treatment] Kerekes K, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):248–54, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological changes of the dental pulp in periodontitis] Záhlavová E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):92–6, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of dental pulp microcirculation in man, using radioisotopes] Constantin I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):97–104, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of iatrogenic pulp diseases] Barańska-Gachowska M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):935–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration methods of broken dental crowns with rapidly polymerizing materials] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):97–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Letter: Is that apicoectomy really necessary? Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):413, Dec 75

THERAPY

Endodontic therapy for first permanent molars in preadolescents. Żurawic P, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(11):617–9, Nov 75

Common dental emergencies which may be encountered by the family physician. Ryan RN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):249–53, Aug 75

[Therapy of dental pulp diseases in the deciduous teeth] Harndt R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):505–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Review of the therapeutic methods in endodontics] Tafčiovski I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:241–7, 1974 **(Ser)**

DENTAL PULP EXPOSURE

Endodontic emergency dilemma: leave tooth open or keep it closed? Weine FS, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):531–6, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial contamination and the exposed pulp. Paterson RC. **Br Dent J** 140(7):231–6, Apr 76

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE

COMPLICATIONS

[Incidence of odontogenic periostitis] Mauks G. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):315–8, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Atypical development of roots of upper incisors after mechanical injury] Bily-Prygowa Z. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):797–802, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical and microbiological observations in the antibiotic therapy of pulp gangrene] Tinkl S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):183–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibili.. .s in the treatment of pulp gangrene] Vatăman R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):451–3, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infection of the dentinal tubules of the root portion of the tooth] Burov VM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):518–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The body's reaction to necrotic dentin] Fischer CH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):803–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coexistence of different pathologic entities. Pestritto ST. **Oral Surg** 40(4):565–6, Oct 75

THERAPY

[Therapy of gangrene with a wide open apical foramen] Kappel A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):510–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL PULP STONES see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTAL PULP TEST

[Review of diagnostic tests in the dental pulp diseases] Tavčikovski I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:365–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

[Use of some tests for the assessment of reactions of dental pulp in permanent anterior teeth in children aged 7–11] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1155–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL RECORDS

Practical recording of dental caries increment. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):239–43, Aug 75

Clinical control charts. Thomas W. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):395–8, Dec 74

The problem oriented system. An approach to managing a comprehensive hospital dental service. Ingber JS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):703–15, Oct 75

Close up photography in the dental surgery. Abel DD. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:110–3, Oct 74

Letter: Making records. Kempster G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):222, Aug 76

Computer-generated profile of 846 endodontic cases. Madden RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):364–5, Jun 76

Optimal layout of surfaces, MODFL, on record forms. Plow EP. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):107–8, Feb 76

Use of a problem-oriented dental record in undergraduate dental education. Tryon AF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):601–8, Sep 76

[Presentation of a case in the United States] Attia Y. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):328–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The establishment of orthodontic records. Principles of arrangement and bookkeeping] Augard-Graizely. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):299, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Orthodontic records] Perrier d'Arc G. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):335, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Photographic records] Ventre B. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):336–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Information systems in the analysis of medical records] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):215–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Archives of records on microfilm] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):223–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of orthodontically treated by means of punched cards. 2. Data at the completion of treatment] Bonnke G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):377–82, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of modern documentation methods in dental offices, an analysis of the literature] Gitt HA, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):687–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dental condition and the explanatory symbols for the new stomatological treatment chart in the German Democratic Republic] Wanka M. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):832–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The dental chart and its sensible use] Weins G. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):837, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Results from follow-up studies of systematic periodontal treatments by means of border-punched-card visual comparison] Brandt G, et al. **ZWR** 85(3):128–30, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical photography in dental practice for diagnostic and therapeutic documentation with a small picture camera. II] Klinger J. **ZWR** 84(6):239–44 contd, 25 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical photography in dentistry for diagnostic and therapeutic documentation with a small-picture camera. I] Klinger JA. **ZWR** 84(5):198–201, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies in 119 periodontal treatments by means of machine-punched cards] Spranger H. **ZWR** 85(3):124–6, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[The case documentation] Bucher A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(9):924–33, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Symbol-documentation of stomatological data--a basis for discussion] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):838–42, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to caries statistical documentation for children (in longitudinal studies)] Zschieschack B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):843–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical photography in dental practice for diagnostic and therapeutic documentation with the small picture camera. III] Klinger J. **ZWR** 84(7):304–14, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Standardized system for recording dental caries in prehistoric skeletons. Metress JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):908, Jul–Aug 75

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Histological studies of an adhesive paint-on restorative for cervical erosions. Lee HL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):304–8, Oct 75

An adhesive paint-on restorative for tooth surface defects. Orlowski JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):355–60, Dec 75

The treatment of first permanent molars in a school dental programme: implications for fissure sealants. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):94–100, Apr 75

Composite resin restorations. A three-year clinical assessment of four materials. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):228–34, Aug 75

Retention with specific and mechanical adhesive lutes. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):112–4, Apr 75

Comparison of impact strength of joints made with four dental cements. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):326–9, Oct 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. **Br Dent J** 139(9):344–5, 4 Nov 75

Repair of abraded composite fillings. An in vitro study. Causton BE. **Br Dent J** 139(7):286–8, 7 Oct 75

Mechanical properties of composite restorative materials. Hannah C, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(5):167–73, 2 Mar 76

Surface roughness of restorations. Heath JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(4):131–7, 17 Feb 76

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(4):125–6, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Morrell RB. **Br Dent J** 139(5):163–4, 2 Sep 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Mummery RV. **Br Dent J** 139(7):263, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Caries under composite restorations. Pearson GJ. **Br Dent J** 139(11):421, 2 Dec 75

Semi-permanent restoration of fractured incisors in young patients. A clinical evaluation of one 'acid-etch' technique. Rule DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):272–5, 7 Oct 75

The restoration of injured anterior teeth in children by etch-retained resin. A longitudinal study. Scheer B. **Br Dent J** 139(12):465–8, 16 Dec 75

Clinical evaluation of anterior restorative materials. Sockwell C. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):403–22, Apr 76

Correction of periodontal abnormalities as a preliminary phase of oral rehabilitation. Yuodelis RA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):181–97, Jan 76

Should I be using amalgam or composite restorative materials? Phillips RW. **Int Dent J** 25(4):236–41, Dec 75

Composite restorative materials: some clinical suggestions for their use. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):606–7, Mar 76

Evaluation and restoration of endodontically treated posterior teeth. Johnson JK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):597–605, Sep 76 (44 ref.)

Partial elimination of Streptococcus mutans from selected tooth surfaces after restoration of carious lesions and SnF2 prophylaxis. Keene HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):328–33, Aug 76

Six-month and one-year clinical evaluation of a composite resin for class II restorations. Nuckles DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1017–22, Nov 75

Human pulp response to acid pretreatment of dentin and to composite restoration. Stanley HR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):817–25, Oct 75

A cross-sectional longitudinal survey into the durability of amalgam restorations. Lavelle CL. **J Dent** 4(3):139–43, May 76

Congenitally absent maxillary lateral incisors in the adult: a combined orthodontic and restorative approach to treatment. Yankelson M, et al. **J Dent** 3(5):205–8, Sep 75

A comparison between stainless steel crowns and multisurface amalgams in primary molars. Braff MH. **J Dent Child** 42(6):474–8, Nov–Dec 75

A new approach to treatment of tetracycline stained teeth: report of a case. Mouradian WF, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 76

Task analysis of a pedodontic procedure. Mast TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):725–7, Nov 75

Effects of cement bases on the stresses and deflections in composite restorations. Farah JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 76

Marginal leakage of two composite restorative systems. Galan J Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 76

Short-term stress-relaxation behavior of nonmetallic restoratives. Hertert RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1149–53, Nov–Dec 75 Jacobsen PH. **J Dent Res** 55(2):244–51, Mar–Apr 76

Surface failure of commercial and experimental restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):432–6, May–Jun 76

Clinical studies of dental cements: V. Recall evaluation and a zinc phosphate cement. Silvey RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):289–91, Mar–Apr 76

Abrasion of restorative materials by toothaste. Heath JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):121–38, Apr 76

The interdental brush and its place in operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Waerhaug J. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):107–13, Apr 76

Ultrastructural gingival reactions to gold foil restorations. Frank RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):614–24, Oct 75

Marginal penetration of composite resin restorations as indicated by a tracer dye. Al Rafei S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):435–9, Oct 75

Retention in the preparation of teeth for cast restorations. Ebel HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):526–31, May 76

Observations on cavity liners for composite resin restorations. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):265–73, Sep 76

Letter: Individualized matrix bands for amalgam restorations. Rutsky PP. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):114–5, Jan 76

Adhesion of polycarboxylate cements to dental casting alloys. Saito C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):543–8, May 76

Restorative dentistry with general anesthesia in modern times. Adelson JJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):227–30, Apr 76

An adhesive technique as an adjunctive phase in the treatment of patients with decreased intermaxillary space and advanced attrition. Woolridge ED, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):280–4, May 76

Evaluation of different composite finishing methods. Hietanen J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):11–8, Feb 76

Deformation of cavities and resin fillings in loaded teeth. Jörgensen KD, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):46–50, Jan 76

Presence or absence of plaque on subgingival restorations. Waerhaug J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):193–201, Jul 75

[Productive and non-productive times in operative dentistry] Cechová L. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(3):197–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Restoration of hemi-arcades with amalgam] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(4):377–90, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Restorative materials in children's teeth: posterior teeth] Corrêa AA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):390–1, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Computer estimates of the cost for restorative dental treat Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):203, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anchoring of fillings by means of pin systems] Klimas J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):482–3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of deciduous teeth—a review] Magnusson B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):474–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in clinical pedodontics] Schübel F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):493–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An alternative to therapy in juvenile front tooth injuries] Funnekötter H, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):116–7, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Is Durelon impermeable to bacteria] Pothmann C, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):113–5, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with composit filling materials] András L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):181–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of plastic materials in caries therapy. I] Anna T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):113–6, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Filling therapy over 3 years in a group of school pupils in Ringerike] Dolles OK, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):309–12, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Microretention of plastic filling materials on acid etched enamel] Raadal M. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(10):404–13, Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Proceedings: Restoring of tooth margins—a problem for the dentist and the patient] Silness J. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):316, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Structures of selected materials used for permanent dental restorations] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):481–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of fillings made of Noracrid-100 plastic] Mitina BI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):95–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of saliva on the mechanical properties of filling materials at various hardening periods] Remizov SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):25–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Matrices for the acid-etch and composite technique. Roberts GJ. **J Dent** 4(4):190–4, Jul 76

METHODS

Letter: Packing composite filling materials. Blaaberg FC. **Br Dent J** 140(1):5, 6 Jan 76

Pins and posts—why, when and how. Caputo AA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2) Apr 76

The most conservative and longest lasting restorative service. Christensen GJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):351–64, Apr 76

Conservative approach to the placement of retentive pins. Dilts WE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):397–402, Apr 76

The conservative restoration of class IV and VI defects. Going RE. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):365–84, Apr 76

Technique for restoring endodontically treated anterior teeth with precision posts and porcelain-bonded-to-gold crowns. Album MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):591–6, Sep 76

Influence of application technique on microstructure and strength of acrylic restorations. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(1):77–89, Jan 76

Protection against harmful effects of a restorative procedure using an acidic cavity cleanser. Eriksen HM. **J Dent Res** 55(2):281–4, Mar–Apr 76

Forced eruption: part II. A method of treating nonrestorable teeth—Periodontal and restorative considerations. Ingber JS. **J Periodontol** 47(4):203–16, Apr 76

Extracoronal amalgam restorations utilizing available tooth structure for retention. Birtcil RF Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):171–8, Feb 76

Restoration of teeth with subgingival and subosseous fractures. Goerig AC. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):634–9, Dec 75

The surface texture of trimmed composite fillings. A scanning electron microscopy study. Gray HS, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):139–45, Jul 75

Repair of fractured incisal edges with UV-light polymerized and self-polymerizing fissure sealants and composite resins. Two year report of 93 cases. Helle A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):87–90, Jun 75

[Matrices] Huysmans J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(3):233–43, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Restoration of deciduous teeth] Jünke J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):484–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caries therapy with plastic filling materials for deciduous teeth—a critical view] Mayer R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):488–92, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The indication for anesthesia in the conservative treatment of the changing dentition] Sonnabend E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):514–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enamel etching for conservative dental treatment] Castagnola L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):975–1011, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of polymerization by oxygen in composite filling materials and enamel sealers] Finger W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):812–24, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Quadrant treatment as a measure of rationalization] Binus W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):474–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations of Palavit 55 and Dutacrylate used in the restoration of broken tooth crowns] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):377–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Dental amalgam stabilization by selective interfacial amalgamation. Zardiackas LD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):193–203, 1976

Improving evaluation of amalgam restorations. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):368–9, Jun 76

[Results of follow-up studies in intubation anesthesia in children and adolescents after dental restoration] Maschinski G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):519–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The perfect filling'] Boitel RH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):459–60, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the marginal sealing in composite resin fillings] Roulet JF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1039–53, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the rim closure in composite resins in vivo] Roulet JF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):699–712, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A quantitative method for the measurement of the marginal space using Ca45] Eichelberger C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(5):305–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and evaluation of filling therapy] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 5:349–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composite filling materials] Lovász A. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):341–4, Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Composite resins materials for dental fillings] Kobyłlecki W. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):127–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Restoration of the crown-less tooth as a prelude to endodontic treatment. Messing JJ. **Br Dent J** 140(5):178–80, 2 Mar 76

The use of a self-polymerizing resin with enamel etchant for temporary stabilization. Vogel RI. **J Periodontol** 47(2):69–71, Feb 76

The marginal integrity of the temporary acrylic resin crown. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):274–7, Sep 76

The provisional fixed partial denture. Federick DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):520–6, Nov 75

Temporary stabilization. Vogel RI, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(1):7–11, Jan 76

Dimensional stability of temporary restoratives. Gilles JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):796–800, Dec 75

Endodontic emergency dilemma: leave tooth open or keep it closed? Weine FS, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):531–6, Oct 75

[Manufacturing of single cast and protecting crowns modeled by use of Scutan] Simov G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:415–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

Temporary resin bonded fixed multiple tooth prosthesis. Rakow B, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):79–82, Feb 76

DENTAL SAC see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

On optimum orthodontic force theory as applied to canine retraction. Nikolai RJ. **Am J Orthod** 68(3):290–302, Sep 75

Hardness and strength properties of a new 'high impact' denture base resin. Leong A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):375–8, Dec 74

Histologic evaluation of vitreous carbon endosteal implants in occlusion in dogs. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):245–58, 1975

An analysis of stress distribution in the free-end saddles on the mandibular model. Shibuya T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):221–34, Sep 75

Finite element analysis of dental structures—axisymmetric and plane stress idealizations. Selna LG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(2):237–52, Mar 75

A small tensometer employing beam-mounted strain gauges. Roberts BJ. **J Dent** 3(5):209–14, Sep 75

Creep in denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 3(5):193–7, Sep 75

A comparison of the effect of cavity design on the fracture strength of three dental alloy systems. Yates JL, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):187–91, May–Jun 76

Photoelastic model for occlusal force analysis. Mehta NR, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1243, Nov–Dec 75

Surface failure of commercial and experimental restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):432–6, May–Jun 76

Analysis of stress patterns in the human mandible. Ralph JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):814–21, Jul–Aug 75

The effects of cold stress on fluctuating asymmetry in the dentition of the mouse. Siegel MI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):385–9, Sep 75

Clinical results of the measurement of occlusal wear of complete dentures. Harrison A. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):504–11, May 76

Modification of stresses in alveolar bone induced by a tilted molar. Hood JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):415–21, Oct 75

Bone-titanium implant response to mechanical stress. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):567–71, May 76

Tooth loading and cuspal guidance in canine and group-function occlusions. McAdam DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):283–90, Mar 76

The pressure exerted by the circumoral muscles in the vestibular fold of edentulous persons; with closed and open mouth impression techniques. Näkki K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):2–6, Feb 76

Creep of dental amalgam. Espevik S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):245–53, Jul 75

Compressive strength of dental amalgam. Espevik S. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(5):181–4, 1975

[Strength and adhesion of filling resins to dental enamel] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):440–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percentual loss of active desmodontioum in horizontal tooth resorption] Hinz KP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):465–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functional loading capacity of total prostheses] Schröder D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):711–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges (X). Studies on the apportionment load influenced on the flexural rigidity of the pontics and on the supporting, loading methods (problems on the abutment loads of the symmetrical deflection of the pontics) (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):218–25, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of an abrasion testing machine for dental materials. Harrison A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):341–53, May 75

[Tensometric equipment for the measurement of dental pressure on the periodontium] Ivanov AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):86–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A sphere compression test for measuring the mechanical properties of dental composite materials. Verrall RJ. **J Dent** 4(1):11–4, Jan 76

A method of measuring pressures against tissues supporting functioning complete dentures. Kelsey CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):376–83, Apr 76

[Study of the mechanics of the bridge span by experimental analysis of the constraints] Piotraut DJ. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

Letter: The denturist movement. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):860, May 76

Letter: 15-year-old views. Allen H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):22, Jul 76

Action on denturism urged (letter). Frachella JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):520, Sep 76

Letter: Denturism and the dentist. Love SB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):21–2, Jul 76

Role of the dental technician in professional education. Harrison A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):733–6, Nov 75

Combating the illegal practice of dentistry. Fletcher CF. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):92–6, Jan 76

The profession, the mechanics, the Canadian government, and the delivery of removable dentures. Ryan JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):89–91, Jan 76

Eye protection from light radiation. Staffanou RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):682–8, Jun 76

Recent illegal dentistry activities. **NY J Dent** 46(4):125–6, Apr 76

Editorial: 'Denturism', the dangerous retrogression, stirs here. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):268–9, May 76

[Planning collaboration of the dentist and his techician] Feinmann P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(9):920–3, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

[Notes on the paper by A. Kvilyus, S. Shuleikis: 'Is examination on manual dexterity necessary for admission to dental technician school?'] Mireazizov ME. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):95–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A method for examining personnel in dental care delivery: application in 14 practices. Marcus M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):373–7, Jul–Aug 76

DENTICAID see under **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19**

DENTICLE see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTIFRICES

Letter: Fluoride tooth paste: a cause of perioral dermatitis. Mellette JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):730–1, May 76

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. **Br Dent J** 139(7):261, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. Shepherd PR. **Br Dent J** 139(8):305–6, 21 Oct 75

Effect on caries of self-application of a zirconium silicate paste containing 9% stannous fluoride. Fleming WJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):142–8, Jul 76

Abrasion of restorative materials by toothaste. Heath JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):121–38, Apr 76

Fluoride uptake from prophylactic dentifrices. VI. In vivo and in vitro fluoride uptake from a sodium fluoride nonabrasive dentifrice and a monofluorophosphate abrasive dentifrice. Friberger P. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(6):213–6, 1975

[Increase in fluorine content of enamel after treatment with different toothpastes (author's transl)] Järvinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical studies on the plaque-preventive effect of HEDP] Herforth A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):392–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[On miswak, a drug used for tooth cleaning in Arab folk medicine] Kämpf R. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):350–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of a toothpaste containing a wetting agent on the hydrogen-ion concentration of fasting whole saliva] Albers HK. **ZWR** 85(9):426–30, 10 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Abrasive agents in dentifrices] Kobro E. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):220, May 76 **(Nor)**

[Dental care preparations] Sannerud H. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):69–70, Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Sweet toothpaste] Strommen J. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(4–1):170, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Anticarious activity of fluorine-containing toothpastes depending on the content of abrasive materials] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):17–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis and stomatitis caused by a cinnamic aldehyde-flavored toothpaste. Drake TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):202–3, Feb 76

Letter: Fluoride toothpastes as a cause of acne-like eruptions. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1033–4, Jul 76

Laser diffusometer for estimation of smoothness of human dental enamel produced by dentifrice abrasives. Manly RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):479–83, Aug 75

Effect of toothbrush variables on wear of dentin produced by four abrasives. Harte DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):993–8, Sep–Oct 75

Four variables affecting magnitude of dentrifice abrasiveness. Harte DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):322–7, May–Jun 76

Experimental foreign body reactions to toothpaste abrasives. Miller WA. **J Periodontol** 47(2):101–3, Feb 76

A survey of factors possibly associated with cervical abrasion of tooth surfaces. Radentz WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):148–54, Mar 76

[Urticarial reaction after patch tests of toothpaste with a subshock condition. Hypersensitivity to carraway seed (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):19–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of lead in toothpastes. Batchelor RF, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):170–2, Jul 75

BLOOD

[Clinical studies on a sodium monofluorophosphate toothpaste in school children] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):513–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Method for the clinical evaluation of enamel polish. Sturzenberger OP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):931–7, Sep–Oct 75

The effects of dentifrices on the appearance of the tooth surface observed with the scanning electron microscope. Saxton CA. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):74–85, Apr 76

A clinical evaluation of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Reed MW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):77–82, 1975

STANDARDS

Council accepts Macleans Fluoride dentifrice. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):966–7, May 76

A laboratory method for assessment of dentrifrice abrasivity. Hefferren JJ. **J Dent Res** 55(4):563–73, Jul–Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. Andlaw RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75

Letter: Claims for fluoride toothpaste. Emslie RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3–4, 6 Jan 76

Letter: Claims for fluoride toothpastes. Jackson D. **Br Dent J** 139(12):455–6, 16 Dec 75

Clinical tests of dentifrices. Horowitz HS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :235–44, 1975

Effect of 2-years' use of chlorhexidine-containing dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis, and caries. Johansen JR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):288–92, Sep 75

[Use of toothpastes and mouthwashes as supplementary aids in the treatment of dentin hyperesthesia localized in the cervical region of the teeth] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Efficacy of using toothpaste for prophylaxis and treatment of chronic gingivitis in schoolchildren] Kadnikova GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):74–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long-term safety studies of a chloroform-containing dentifrice and mouth-rinse in man. De Salva S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):529–32, Oct 75

DENTIGEROUS CYST

ANALYSIS

Some observations on the fluids of odontogenic cysts. Browne RM. **J Oral Pathol** 5(2):74–87, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Impacted third molar embedded in dentigerous cyst. Kirstein W. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 48(2):39–41, 1975

Subcondylar impaction of a third molar with a dentigerous cyst resulting in a chronic cutaneous sinus: report of case. Javid B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):130–2, Jan 76

Supernumerary teeth and dentigerous cyst. Galil KA. **Oral Surg** 41(5):687–8, May 76

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of dental cysts. Harris M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):159–63, May 75 (48 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of panographic and dental evaluation for lesions of the antrum. Eisenbud L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):1004–7, Jul 76

SURGERY

Treatment of massive dentigerous cysts of the mandible: a report of two cases. Friedlander AH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):156–60, Mar 76

[Ameloblastoma formation in an extensive follicular cyst] Bernhoft CH. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):302–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DENTIN

see related

ODONTOBLASTS

A histological, chemical and x-ray diffraction study on contemporary (Carcharias glaucus) and fossilized (Macrota odontaspis) shark teeth. Moller IJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):797–802, Dec 75

The identity of a cyanogen bromide fragment of bovine dentin collagen containing the site of an intermolecular cross-link. Scott PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3191–8, 27 Jul 76

Effect of calcifying fluid on bonding of cements and composites to dentine in vitro. Causton BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):339–42, 18 May 76

The cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine soluble and insoluble collagens. II. Tissue specific cross-linked peptides of insoluble skin and dentin collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):117–29, 1976

Reduction in dentin wear resistance by irradiation and effects of storage in aqueous media. Davis WB. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1078–81, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of toothbrush variables on wear of dentin produced by four abrasives. Harte DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):993–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Effect of a mixture of triamcinolone and Savlon on subcutaneous reaction after administration of dentin particles on the experimental morphological picture] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):421–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The absorption of helium-neon laser light in teeth (enamel, dentin, caries)] Balastre R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):167–191, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the relationship between dental plaque and the hard tissues of healthy and diseased teeth] Baba I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):449–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscope investigations of fluoride-treated dentine in man. Tal M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):285–90, 1976

The extraction of phosphoproteins from bovine dentin. Dickson IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):51–61, 24 Nov 75

The study of human dentine with secondary ion microscopy and electron diffraction. Lefèvre R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):251–61, 31 Mar 76

Ultrastructural localisation of proteoglycans in the odontoblast–predentin region of rat incisor. Nygren H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):277–87, 13 May 76

Proton-induced x-ray emission in the trace analysis of human tooth enamel and dentine. Ahlberg M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):279–90, May–Jun 76

Glycosaminoglycans of predentin, peritubular dentin, and dentin: a biochemical and electron microscopic study. Sauk JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):623–30, May 76

Glycosaminoglycans of EDTA soluble and insoluble dentin in dentinogenesis imperfecta type I. Sauk JJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):753–7, Jun 76

Fluoride content of dental hard tissues with special respect

to fluoridation of domestic salt. Baumgartner W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):907–11, Aug 76

[Characterization of non-collagen proteins from mineralizing dentin] Pieri J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1905–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharide detection on ultra-thin sections by alcian blue in dental tissues embedded in Epon] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):155–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical analysis of glucosaminoglucuronoglycans isolated from tiae enamel and dentin of unerupted teeth with unformed roots in pigs] Tomanczyk W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):199–203, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnification--an interesting optical property of dentin. Walton RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):639–42, Jul–Aug 76

Accelerated reattachment with cementogenesis to dentin, demineralized in situ. I. Optimum range. Register AA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):646–55, Nov 75

The predentin index. Adrian JC. **Oral Surg** 41(5):660–3, May 76

[Comparison of the spatial relationship of enamel and dentin crown surfaces in the permanent teeth of the dog] Düggeli U. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(1):104–17, 1976 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The extent of the odontoblast process in the cat. Holland GR. **J Anat** 121(1):133–49, Feb 76

Letter: Dentin: not a pure extracellular tissue. Lorber M. **JAMA** 233(10):1049, 8 Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of calcium hydroxide and fluorides on human dentine. Brännström M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(2):59–67, 1976

Effect of colchicine on the secretion of matrices of dentine and enamel in the rat incisor: an autoradiographic study using [3H]-proline. Kudo N. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(1):37–46, 4Jul 75

Human pulp response to acid pretreatment of dentin and to composite restoration. Stanley HR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):817–25, Oct 75

Dose-dependent ultrastructural changes induced by tetracycline in developing dental tissues of the rat. Kruger BJ. **J Dent Res** 54(4):822–8, Jul–Aug 75

[Reactions of the pulp–dentin system to drugs] Gängler VP. **Stomatol DDR** 5:327–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the caries reducing effect of glycerophosphate. 2. Studies with dentin of human teeth] Winiker M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):662–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dentin anesthesia with cyclaine and lignocaine iontophoresis] Trypuć U, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1063–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the incremental lines in human dentine as revealed by tetracycline labelling (author's transl)] Ishikawa T, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):7–21, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

The origin of impulses recorded from dentinal cavities in the tooth of the cat. Haegerstam G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):121–8, Mar 76

Pain from dentine and pulp. Anderson DJ. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):111–4, May 75

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural examination of dentine formation in rat incisors following multiple fluoride injections. Walton RE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):485–8, Aug 75

Remineralization of dentin in vitro. Boyer DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):17–28, 3 Aug 76

Newer knowledge of non-collagenous protein in dentin and cortical bone matrix. Leaver AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):269–92, Jul–Aug 75 (84 ref.)

Floride uptake by root dentin after immersion in 2% NaF solution with iontophoresis. Zadok J, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):310, Mar–Apr 76

Aspartic acid racemisation in dentine as a measure of ageing. Helfman PM, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):279–81, 22 Jul 76

[Methods of determination of fluoride in trace amounts. Application to the study of the diffusion of fluoride from an amalgam in dental tissues] Le Quang G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):165–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The histology and microbiology of acute occlusal dentine lesions in human permanent molar teeth. McKay GS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):51–8, 1976

[Enterococci in caries dentin and their hyaluronidase activity (author's transl)] Miyase H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):343–51, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Infection of the dentinal tubules of the root portion of the tooth] Burov VM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):518–9, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on the relationship between dental plaque and the hard tissues of healthy and diseased teeth] Baba I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(7):449–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histostructure of the dental tissues in experimental fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for studying the peripheral mediators of the dental pain induced by electrical stimulation. Türker MN. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):553–61, Aug 75

Viscoelastic properties of human dentin. Korostoff E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):661–74, Nov 75

Compressive viscoelastic properties of human dentin: I. Stress-relaxation behavior. Duncanson MG Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1207–12, Nov–Dec 75

Impedance of amalgam-dentin interface in cat tooth. Phi LT, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):759–63, Jul–Aug 75

Fracture properties of human enamel and dentin. Rasmussen ST, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):154–64, Jan–Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanisms of pain from dentine and pulp. Matthews B. **Br Dent J** 140(2):57–60, 20 Jan 76 (56 ref.)

[The body's reaction to necrotic dentin] Fischer CH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):803–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Removal of dentin by fuchsin staining. Sato Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):678–83, Jul–Aug 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Dentine as an ossicular substitute. Experimental results in animals. Stewart IA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):450–61, May–Jun 76

Dentine as a material for ossicular reconstruction. Stewart IA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):153–5, Feb 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic investigation of human dentinal tubules. Garberoglio R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):355–62, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of enameloid and dentine in fish teeth. Herold RC. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):635–40, Oct 75

The dentinal tubule and odontoblast process in the cat. Holland GR. **J Anat** 120(1):169–77, Sep 75

Electron microscope comparison of freeze-substitution and conventional chemical fixation of undecalificied human dentin. Hicks ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):400–10, May–Jun 76

Electron microscopic structure of the two layers of carious dentin. Ogushi K, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1019–26, Sep–Oct 75

[Dentine structures] Verchere M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):121–30, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[The variation of the depth of the cervices in the ground surface of the tooth] Gabriel E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):30–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enamel-dentin membrane in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda VJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):238–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the fibers of dentin matrix and dentinal tubules (author's transl)] Ichijo T, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):75–139, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

DENTIN DYSPLASIA

[A rare dental abnormality: 'the phantom tooth' or 'odontodysplasia'. Apropos of a case] Billet J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):23–31, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dentin dysplasia type I. Clinical, morphologic, and genetic studies of a case. Wesley RK, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):516–24, Apr 76

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTIN, SECONDARY

[Course or reparative dentinogenesis in the rat molar] Brázda O, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):89–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Dentin formation in periodontally diseased teeth. Lantelme RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):48–51, Jan–Feb 76

METABOLISM

The lead content of teeth. Evidence establishing new minimal levels of exposure in a living preindustrialized human population. Shapiro IM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):483–6, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rate of reparative dentine formation in transplanted mouse molar teeth. Atkinson ME. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):67–8, 1976

A (3H)-proline autoradiographic study of dentine bridge formation in transplanted mouse molar teeth. Atkinson ME. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):59–65, 1976

DENTIN SENSITIVITY

[Changes in pain sensitivity of the hard dental tissues in application of analgesics and sedatives] Zorian EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):71–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fast densensitization of tooth roots by topically applied SnF2 and SrCl2 in dogs. Penny DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):339–47, 1976

[Pain sensitivity in teeth in patients prior to and following sodium fluoride ionophoresis] Kownacki S. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):245–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of toothpastes and mouthwashes as supplementary aids in the treatment of dentin hyperesthesia localized in the cervical region of the teeth] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural desensitization of exposed tooth roots in dogs. Karlsson UL, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):982–6, Sep–Oct 75

THERAPY

[Dentin sensitivity and fluoride during cavity preparation 1. Clinical experimentation] Gras N, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(3):227–8, 231–7, May 74 **(Fre)**

DENTIN SOLUBILITY

DRUG EFFECTS

The dentine-dissolving effects of three root canal irrigants in vitro. Hakala PE, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):19–22, Feb 76

DENTINOGENESIS

Studies on dentin. 2. Vestigial lacteal incisor teeth of the rat. Moss-Salentijn L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):329–50, 1975

Matrix vesicle heterogeneity: possible morphogenetic functions for matrix vesicles. Slavkin HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):127–34, Feb 76 (68 ref.)

[Course or reparative dentinogenesis in the rat molar] Brázda O, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):89–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oxytetracycline and purified calcein (DCAF) on the apposition and mineralization of rat incisor dentin. Rasmussen P. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):233–7, Jul 75

[Tetracyclin and caries] Harndt R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):741–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

COMPLICATIONS

Opalescent dentine with osteogenesis imperfecta. Jorgenson RJ. **Birth Defects** 11(2):350, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

[Scanning electron microscopy study of hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta] Velley J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):437–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Enamel and dental dysplasia] Nečeva Lj. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:273–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dentinogenesis imperfecta. Report of a 5-generation family. Mars M, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(6):206–9, 16 Mar 76

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans of EDTA soluble and insoluble dentin in dentinogenesis imperfecta type I. Sauk JJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):753–7, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic study of hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta] Velley J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):727–39, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dentinogenesis imperfecta: a structural and ultrastructural study] Kerébel B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(12):1264–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of case of opalescent dentin. A polariation optic and microradiographic study on a pulpless tooth] Koçkapan C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):811–5, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of hereditary opalescent dentin: report of case. Posnick WR. **J Dent Child** 43(1):46–8, Jan–Feb 76

DENTIST–PATIENT RELATIONS

Psychopathology, feelings of confinement and helplessness in the dental chair, and relationship to the dentist in patients with disproportionate dental anxiety (DDA). Seeman K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(2):81–91, Aug 76

Understanding the psychotic dental patient. Warman E. **Ann Dent** 35(1):17–20, Spring 76

Children's drawings about dentistry. Taylor D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(1):1–6, Jan 76

Anxiety in children during dental treatment. Galon H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:114–7, Oct 74

Preservation of the dentist–patient relationship. The Indiana Plan in action. McClure DB. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):94–102, 111, Apr 76

A course on behavioral skills and the psychological aspects of dentistry. Bowden CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):617–21, Sep 75

Interpersonal communication skills development: a model for dentistry. Hornsby JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):728–31, Nov 75

'Social sensitivity' and admissions. Malvitz DM. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):345–8, Jun 76

Establishing rapport. I. Verbal interaction. Jackson E. **J Oral Med** 30(4):105–10, Oct–Dec 75

Psychological aspects of the patient's history. Warman E. **NY J Dent** 46(2):52–4, Feb 76

'Listen my children and you shall hear'. Mansky M. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):423–4, Aug–Sep 76

[Letter: No treatment is also treatment] Fuldauer H. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):534, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[What do the patients expect from their dentists?] Saubermann G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(6):635–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with premedication in the ambulatory stomatological treatment of difficult children] Irmisch B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):234–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between private dentist and dental clinic in the treatment of children with dentist–aversive behavior] Wetzel WE, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(12):582–4, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment resistance in children as an expression of familial conflict situations] Wetzel WE. **ZWR** 84(15):687–9, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[About communication with our patients] Bareid H. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(4–1):174–5, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

DENTISTRY

PSROs in dentistry. Friedman JW. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1298–303, Dec 75

Letter: Dentistry in France. Droulers DM. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):335–7, Oct 75

Coming of age. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):5–8, Feb 76

Letter: Hepatitis. Kirkendol EC. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):262, Aug 75

Medico–dental dilemmas. Sutherland KJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):9–14, Feb 76

Women in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 139(4):153–6, 19 Aug 75

The practice of dentistry. **Br Dent J** 139(5):199, 2 Sep 75

Editorial: The consultative document—a threat to freedom. **Br Dent J** 139(8):303–4, 21 Oct 75

A memorandum by organisations representing the medical and dental professions and by the independent hospitals group (which includes the major provident associations) in reply to 'the separation of private practice from N.H.S. hospitals: a consultative document'. **Br Dent J** 139(7):289–94, 7 Oct 75

Editorial: Priorities in clinical research. **Br Dent J** 139(9):341–2, 4 Nov 75

Letter: The Consultative Document—a threat to freedom. **Br Dent J** 139(11):421, 2 Dec 75

Editorial: Familarity breeds contempt. **Br Dent J** 139(12):451–2, 16 Dec 75

Editorial: A pressing problem. **Br Dent J** 140(3):77–8, 3 Feb 76

Private practice in N.H.S. hospitals. **Br Dent J** 140(1):25–6, 6 Jan 76

Editorial: Is the profession oriented toward health or disease? **Br Dent J** 140(2):37–8, 20 Jan 76

Editorial: Private practice. **Br Dent J** 140(9):293–4, 4 May 76

Letter: Take thought for the morrow. Ball IA. **Br Dent J** 139(4):124–5, 19 Aug 75

Letter: Proxime stat. Miles AE. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3, 6 Jan 76

Editorial: To be continued. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 140(3):109–10, 3 Feb 76

Mental dental equipment. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 140(7):243–4, Apr 76

Specification of the production function for dentistry: measurement and the paraprofessional input. Mitry DJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):152–7, Jun 76

Editorial: Professional unity—a perspective. Miller H. **Int J Orthod** 14(2):5–6, Jun 76

Stomatology revisited. The solution for professional dentistry in American society. De Stefano TM. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):224–9, Oct 75

Editorial: Advertising in dentistry. Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):79, Apr 76

The effect of the third-party payment system on the profession. Nelsen RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):103–11, Apr 76

Private practice and other systems of dental care: must they compete? Ogrodnik J. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):112–8, 132, Apr 76

American Dental Association standard for dental terminology. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):853–5, Oct 75

Position statements from the Council on Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1253–4, Dec 75

Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):647–52, Mar 76

Hypertension detection and control: importance stressed at Dental Leadership Conference on High Blood Pressure. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):48–50, Jul 76

Letter: More on dentistry and healing. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):219–20, Aug 76

Mercury: its relation to the dentist's health and dental practice characteristics. Battistone GC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1182–8, Jun 76

Computerized placement in dentistry: the Minnesota experience. Born DO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):594–8, Mar 76

Editorial: There is still a price for freedom. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):13, Jul 76

Editorial: The possibility of overreacting. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1109, Jun 76

Editorial: Antitrust—a legal boogeyman. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):215, Aug 76

Why the tripartite relationship of the national board of dental examiners should be altered. Davis JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):871–4, May 76

Letter: Dentistry and healing. Davis KW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):26, Jul 76

Dentists and sub–bachelor's degree allied health manpower. Dolfman ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):956–9, May 76

The mercury enigma in dentistry. Eames WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1199–203, Jun 76

Survey of dentists' opinions on issues facing the profession. Goldberg HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):348–54, Aug 76

Letter: Asbestos in dentistry. Infante PF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):221–2, Aug 76

Dental malpractice: a problem for some. Council on Insurance. Murray JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):846–52, Oct 75

Why the current operation of the national board of dental examiners and tripartite control should be maintained. Revzin ME. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):867–70, May 76

Preview of dentistry in the United States–1985? Swenson HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):31–4, Jan 76

Letter: Disagrees with article. Wegmann GW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):22–3, Jul 76

Uniform coding system and standard claim form. Dickson RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):122–3, Mar 76

How does the professional cope with inflation? Part III. A tax lawyer's viewpoint. Johnston DJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(1):27–9, Jan 76

How does the professional cope with inflation? Part I. A maverick's view. Lafferty RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(11):606, 608, 610, Nov 75

How does the professional cope with inflation? Part II. An investor's view. Shulman M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(12):642, 644, 647, Dec 75

How does the professional cope with inflation? Part I. Inflation—an economist's viewpoint. Takacsy NS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(11):603–4, Nov 75

Everything you have always known about dentistry but were afraid to admit. Morris AL. **J Dent Child** 42(6):441–7, Nov–Dec 75

From the president. Tabak J. **J Dent Child** 43(2):72, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: Make communication easy. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 43(3):74, 148, May–Jun 76

The dental profession: where is it now and where is it going? Adams CV. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):263–4, May 76

N =1: designs for behavioral research in dentistry. Keith KD. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):219–21, Apr 76

Barriers to identification and motivation of minority group members for dentistry. Mulvihill JE. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):142–6, Mar 76

Dentists cum physicians: the implications for dentistry. Neidle EA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):595–600, Sep 76

Expanded roles for the dentist. Rickles NH. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):584–6, Sep 75

Editorial: Evaluation of clinical quality and professional performance. Ryge G. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):582–3, Sep 75

Teaching basic dental concepts to medical students. Thompson CC. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):600–3, Sep 75

Motives to enter the dental profession: students, practitioners, faculty. Wittemann JK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):265–8, May 76

Computer content analysis of applied biological knowledge in dentistry. Mackenzie RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):52–8, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings of the annual session of the American Association for Dental Research. Opening address: science versus technology. Myers HM. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C35–6, Oct 75

Proceedings of the annual session of the American Association for Dental Research. Keynote address: the uses of basic science. Stetten D Jr. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C37–42, Oct 75

A model for the study of development processes in dental research. Van't Hof MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):359–66, May–Jun 76

The fallacies of clinical success in dentistry. Green CS. **J Oral Med** 31(2):52–5, Apr–Jun 76

Division of Dentistry: strategies for the future. Cox SL. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):35–9, Winter 76

National Institute of Dental Research: strategies for the future. Gardner CL. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):31–4, Winter 76

Dentistry in HEW's forward plan for health. Greene JC. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):19–25, Winter 76

Editorial: Hepatitis B—an occupational risk. **Med J Aust** 2(23):853–4, 6 Dec 75

Letter: American Dentists for Foreign Service, Inc. **NY J Dent** 46(2):60, Feb 76

Some aspects of Judaism and dentistry. Bloom MS. **NY J Dent** 46(5):166, May 76

Editorial: Communication is the name of the game. Gibson JA Jr. **NY J Dent** 46(5):154–5, May 76

Patient–relation panels. Gillman MB. **NY J Dent** 46(5):156–8, May 76

The crisis in malpractice insurance. Seldin LW. **NY J Dent** 46(1):12–4, Jan 76

Editorial: Conspicuous waste. Zach L. **NY J Dent** 45(9):283–4, Nov 75

Reflections on the Bicentennial. Agins TC. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):10–2, Jan 76

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):463, Oct 75

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):16, Jan 76

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):82, Feb 76

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):279, May 76

Pseudo–odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):358, Jun–Jul 76

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(7):408, Aug–Sep 76

Editorial: Acupuncture: from then to now. Friedman J. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):459, Oct 75

Editorial: 1976—dentistry celebrates the Bicentennial. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):4, Jan 76

Editorial: Defensive practice—an antidote to malpractice. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):4–5, Jan 76

Editorial: How like job's afflictions] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):334–5, Jun–Jul 76

For the public weal. Marshall DW. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):20–4, Jan 76

The quality of future dentistry. Simpson EF. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):84–90, Apr 75

Letter: Viral hepatitis. Stokes AN. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):101, Apr 76

Editorial: The partnership of dentistry and medicine. Brown WE. **South Med J** 69(2):130–1, Feb 76

[Plea for the application of statistical methods by computer to stomatological research] Ferre JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):583–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation between pediatrics and dentistry shown by the University of Würzburg. Initial experiences and results] Naujoks R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):444–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Dentistry in Burma. Report from a developing country in Southeast Asia] Ehrl PA, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(5):227–9, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Dentistry in Burma] Iguchi T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):215, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Thermovisography in stomatology] Afanas'ev VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):87–92, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Suggestions for rationalization in stomatology] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):71–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Editorial: Dental needs and manpower resources. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):1–2, Jan 76

Manpower information systems for Minnesota dentistry. Born DO. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):409–11, Sep–Oct 75

[The dental health of European children III] Held AJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1173–5, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

A dental surgical unit for the mentally handicapped. Rees JD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(329):5–6, Jan 74

Utilizing learning theory to promote effectiveness of instruction in preclinical operative dentistry. Hinkelman KW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):154–7, Mar 76

An examination model for monitoring clinical competency in operative dentistry. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):617–21, Sep 76

Methoxyflurane–nitrous oxide analgesia as an aid to conservative dentistry. Taylor LF. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):74–6, Apr 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes of electric skin resistance caused by pain stimuli connected with certain dental procedures] Hryniewiecki A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):117–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of the operating field. Cunningham PR. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):329–39, Apr 76

DENTISTS

Letter: The operator/anaesthetist in dentistry. Chapman PJ. **Br Dent J** 139(9):343, 4 Nov 75

The use of television in studying postural operative positions. Jeffrey IW, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):193–5, 2 Sep 75

Those mighty old men on their pedal machines. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 141(2):57–8, 20 Jul 76

Type B (serum) hepatitis and dental practice. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):153–9, Jan 76

Principles for dentist–pharmacist relationships: guidelines developed in Connecticut. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):237–8, Aug 76

Letter: Cause of malpractice suits. Arzt AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):856, May 76

Hand steadiness and mercury blood levels among practicing dentists: preliminary findings. Ayer WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1208–10, Jun 76

Mercury: its relation to the dentist's health and dental practice characteristics. Battistone GC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1182–8, Jun 76

High blood pressure detection: a new public health measure for the dental profession. Berman CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):116–9, Jan 76

Prevention for us: an ADA bureau of safety services? Blatt E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):494–5, Mar 76

Letter: Opposes compulsory rules. Carr RV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1142, Dec 75

Letter: Blood pressure check by dentist. Clermont RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):499, Sep 75

Consumer and provider attitudes toward dentist and expanded auxiliary functions. Gilmore ND, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):614–21, Sep 76

Survey of dentists' opinions on issues facing the profession. Goldberg HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):348–54, Aug 76

Letter: South Carolina program screens for hypertension. Habercam JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):501, Sep 75

Stress in the job and career of a dentist. Howard JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):630–6, Sep 76

Letter: Denturism and the dentist. Love SB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):21–2, Jul 76

Understanding insurance. Council on Insurance. Murray JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1256–9, Dec 75

Letter: The transcendental meditation technic. Rubin PG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):720, Oct 75

Wife comments on insurance (letter). Wirtz AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):518, Sep 76

Principles for dentist–pharmacist relationships. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):588–9, Oct 75

Editorial: What is a good dentist? **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(3):74–5, 1974

Federal income tax returns by dentists. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(2):87–91, Feb 76

The dentist as business administrator. Heffernan RF. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):201–2, Apr 76

Serum hepatitis and the dental surgeon. Sims W. **J Dent** 4(4):151–61, Jul 76 (47 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection of the fingers of a dentist. Miller JB. **J Dent Child** 43(2):99–102, Mar–Apr 76

Continuing education: attitudes, interests, and experiences of practicing dentists. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):793–800, Dec 75

An investigation of behavior change in continuing dental education. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):546–51, Aug 76

Variables affecting attitudes of dentists toward the use of expanded function auxiliaries. Leske GS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):79–85, Feb 76

Contrasting interest profiles of dental educators, practicing dentists, and graduate students. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):215–8, Apr 76

Dentists cum physicians: the implications for dentistry. Neidle EA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):595–600, Sep 76

Motives to enter the dental profession: students, practitioners, faculty. Wittemann JK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):265–8, May 76

Dentist's ratings and adolescents' perceptions of oral health. Brunswick AF, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):836–43, Jul–Aug 75

Behaviorally based measures for evaluating the nonclinical performance of dentists in team settings. Wallace MJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1056–63, Sep–Oct 75

From the Center for Disease Control: comparative risk of hepatitis B amono physicians and dentists. Smith JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):705–6, Jun 76

From the Center for Disease Control: comparative risk of hepatitis B amono physicians and dentists. Smith JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):705–6, Jun 76

A look at a deviant group of medical school applicants. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):546–9, Jul 76

Letter: The dentist's role in oral cancer detection. Leban SG. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):583, Jul 76

Cardiovascular fitness in a selected group of dentists. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(5):205–11, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Does nitrous oxide harm the dentist. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):931, 8 Nov 75

Hepatitis B virus infection in dentists. Mosley JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):729–34, 9 Oct 75

Dentists' reaction to a new preventive agent. Lipton JA. **NY J Dent** 45(8):253–8, Oct 75

Ecology and the dentist. Weidman B. **NY J Dent** 45(10):309–13, Dec 75

Letter: Insurance coverage after age 70. Shiplacoff FE. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):556, Nov 75

Participating dentists and advertising. Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 41(10):591–2, Dec 75

The FTC and advertising. Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):207–8, Apr 76

Editorial: Protecting the dental turf is not enough. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):458–9, Oct 75

Editorial: How like job's afflictions] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(6):334–5, Jun–Jul 76

Viral hepatitis: its importance to dentists. Weil RB, et al. **NY State Dent J** 41(8):467–70, Oct 75

A report on the council on dental health. The hepatitis B serological survey. Weil RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):141, Mar 76

[Planning collaboration of the dentist and his techician] Feinmann P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(9):920–3, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Radiation exposure of the dentist] Regulla DF, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):552–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training methodological suggestions and advice for the preservation of health and fitness of the dentist and his co-workers. 2. Improvement of general physical fitness] Budzisch HH, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):279–87, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working eyeglasses for the stomatologist] Marré M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(5):336–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between the stomatologist and the dental assistant for oral hygiene in the fields of health education, pedodontics, orthodontics, periodontics and prosthodontics] Musil R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):415–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Training methods suggested for the preservation of health and physical fitness of the dentist and his auxiliaries. 1. Heart and circulation training] Schneider HG, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):46–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical osteochondrosis and spondylarthrosis, an occupational disease of the dentist?] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop** 113(4):649–51, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[A public health problem and a specific danger for the dentist: hepatitis] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(11):541–6, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Tax liability for dentists] Lohmeyer H. **ZWR** 85(17):794–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[What does the politician of today think about free working?] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):288–91, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Our profession in a time of unrest] Neverlien O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(4–1):171–4, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Soviet dentists during World War II] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):1–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Private dentists get deliberation rights] **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3623, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Measuring the supply and demand for dentists in a population. Henderson WG. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):70–2, Jan 76

Editorial: The changing scene. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):115–7, Apr 75

Letter: Take thought for the morrow. Lennon MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(7):264, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Take thought for the morrow. Treweeke MB. **Br Dent J** 140(1):4, 6 Jan 76

Letter: Take thought for the morrow. Yardley RM. **Br Dent J** 139(10):384, 18 Nov 75

Letter: The new slavery. Adams RM. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):133–4, Apr 76

Letter: Dental shortage myth. Bedrick AE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):23, 25, Jul 76

Dental manpower shortage? (editorial). Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):507, Sep 76

The dentist-to-patient ratio: what should it be? Helfman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):525–8, Sep 76

Letter: Supply and demand. O'Connor JV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):26, Jan 76

Projecting shortages and surpluses of dentists from available data. Beck JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):171–81, Summer 76

Editorial: The critical ingredient in ADA surveys. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(10):588–9, Dec 75

Changes in number and location of health practitioners in a 20-county rural area of Missouri. Hassinger EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 75

A method for assessing dental manpower need is tested in a low income area of Philadelphia. Rosenbaum J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):257–61, May–Jun 75

UTILIZATION

Dental visits by income and race in ten urban and two rural areas. Okada LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):878–85, Sep 76

Dental productivity: a perspective. Marcus M, et al. **Inquiry** 12(3):204–15, Sep 75

[The extent of the relationship of dental care and dental status to social class] Huber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):204–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTISTS, WOMEN

Women in dentistry. **Br Dent J** 139(4):153–6, 19 Aug 75

Henriette Hirschfeld. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):120, Jul 76

Appreciates ADA services (letter). Hanse AC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):515, Sep 76

Letter: AAWD and inequality. Stone ME. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):222, Aug 76

Women in dentistry—a review of the literature. Tillman RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1214–20, Dec 75

Editorial: Women in dentistry—a view from Stony Brook. Schoen MH. **NY J Dent** 45(10):307–8, Dec 75

Attracting women to dentistry. A comprehensive recruitment program. Whitehill-Grayson IT, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):85–8, Feb 76

DENTITION

Bolk's theories of dentition. Visser JB. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):55–68, Mar 75

Dentition of monozygotic twins concordant for Down's syndrome: a case report. Nery EB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):334–48, Nov 75

Genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XIII. Dental microdifferentiation. Brewer-Carias CA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):5–14, Jan 76

Dental reduction and the probable mutation effect. Wolpoff MH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):307–8, Sep 75

Importance of individual factors in susceptibility to cholera. pp. 27–33. Schiraldi O, et al. **In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.**

Dental anatomy and occlusion. Wilson KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):425–38, Jun 76

Dental evidence on the origins of the Ainu and Japanese. Tuner CG 2d. **Science** 193(4256):911–3, 3 Sep 76

[Hitler's dentition] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):95–102, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Development of dentition from an orthodontic viewpoint] Klink-Heckmann U. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):496–501, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Observation of permanent teeth adjacent to teeth damaged by trauma] Szpringer M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1045–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of industrial dust and gases containing fluorine compounds on hard dental tissues in children living in polluted areas] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):329–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete oral rehabilitation with special regard to extreme retral position of the capitulum articulare] Petrovski S. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:515–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Contributions, to dentistry, of references to the significance of dentition and teeth in the works of K. Abraham, S. Ferenczi, S. Freud and M. Klein] Martos Molino M. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(1):47–58, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Hereditary shape abnormalities of all teeth – a new syndrome? II] Schulze C. **ZWR** 85(4):178–82, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An evaluation of extraoral combined high-pull traction and cervical traction to the maxilla. Badell MC. **Am J Orthod** 69(4):431–46, Apr 76

Metric variability in the anterior dentition of African colobines. Leutenegger W. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(1):45–51, Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An epidemiologic study of occlusal anomalies in relation to development of the dentition in Icelandic children. Magnússon TE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):121–8, May 76

Sexual dimorphism in dentition mineralization. Thompson GW, et al. **Growth** 39(2):289–301, Jun 75

Age of attainment of mineralization stages of the permanent dentition. Anderson DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):191–200, Jan 76

INJURIES

[Acute mechanical trauma to permanent teeth. General information, routine clinical examination, laboratory studies] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1069–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental and clinical studies of talampicillin in the field of oral surgery] Sasaki J, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):656–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of tissue resiliency on occlusion in complete denture prosthodontics. Heartwell CM Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):602–4, Dec 75

[Effect of various diets on the masticatory organ of the rat] Till T, et al. **ZWR** 85(11):518–21, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Electric phenomena in the oral area] Yazaki K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):488–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of functional dentition analysis for surgical–orthopedic procedures] Bock O. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:99–101, 1974 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anticipation of dental anomalies induced by radiation therapy. Guggenheimer J, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):405–6, Nov 75

DENTITION, MIXED

see related

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Letters to the editor: On early versus late treatment. Kessel SP. **Am J Orthod** 70(2):217–9, Aug 76

Preorthodontic guidance and the corrective mixed–dentition treatment concept. Wagers LE. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):1–28, Jan 76

Mixed dentition treatment. pp. 253–9. Ruff RM. **In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.**

Removable appliances and mixed dentition treatment. Jan HH. **Int J Orthod** 14(2):21–3, Jun 76

[The dialectic unity of norm and individuality in assessing the development of the mixed dentition] Eismann VD. **Stomatol DDR** 5:322–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Problems of tooth preservation following injuries in the mixed dentition. I] Nolden R. **ZWR** 84(22):1026–34, 25 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Light microscopic presentation of the morphological behavior of the nerves of deciduous teeth during tooth exfoliation deciduous and after loss of the dentition] Kreter F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):521–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Control of malocclusion of mixed dentition by induction of the eruption sequence] Langlade M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):581–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results from a study of the normal values in the vertical, sagittal and transversal plane of early mixed dentitions] Graf H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):490–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE BASES

Hardness and strength properties of a new 'high impact' denture base resin. Leong A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):375–8, Dec 74

Studies on mechanical properties of denture base material laminated with organic fiber reinforced plastics. Part I. Basic consideration of hybrid construction. Miyairi H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(4):273–80, Dec 75

Letter: Recollections of the past (George W. Stryker). Stryker JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):931, Nov 75

Fractography of poly(methyl methacrylates). Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):89–98, Jul 75

Creep in denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 3(5):193–7, Sep 75

Transverse bend testing of denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 3(6):251–5, Nov 75

Minor connector designs for anterior acrylic resin bases: a preliminary study. Dunny JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):496–502, Nov 75

[Importance of silicone bases in complete dentures] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the testing for changes in shape of denture base materials meaningful] Bawendi B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):660–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shape of the denture base and self–cleaning] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):700–1, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surface of the base] Meiners H. **ZWR** 84(11):534–6, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Base materials] Westermann W, et al. **ZWR** 84(11):531–3, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Notch effect on the fatigue strength of the denture base resin. Part 2. Endurance properties of semi–circular notch (author's transl)] Mita S. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):211–7, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Mechanical–dynamic properties of prosthesis plastics] Finger W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):665–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notch effect on the fatigue strength of the denture base resin. (Part 3). Effect of reinforcement for composite material with notch (author's transl)] Mita S. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(38):79–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE

see related

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

Denture stomatitis. Relapse tendency and removal of acquired discolourations in long–term denture disinfection with chlorhexidine. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(2):111–4, 1975

Tooth loss, the wearing of dentures and the demand for dental care in the south–east of South Australia. Roder DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):399–407, Dec 74

An evaluation of denture supporting tissue under various clinical conditions. Leco DE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):207–15, Jul 75

Partially prefabricated dentures. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):380, Aug 76

The ecology of the prosthodontic problem. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):133–9, Jan 76

Comparison of posterior teeth. Fredrickson EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):561–4, Mar 76

Reverse smoking and the insulated denture. Marano PD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):599–601, Mar 76

Letter: Causes of unstable dentures. Mitchell P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):25–6, Jul 76

A historical review of complete denture impression materials. Starcke EN Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1037–41, Nov 75

George Washington's teeth. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(1):2, 1975

Introducing a clinical flavour to prosthetic technique teaching. Basker RM. **J Dent** 3(4):163–6, Jul 75

A denture–copying technique when providing replacement dentures. Robinson JG. **J Dent** 4(1):15–8, Jan 76

Prosthetic management in anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia: report of case. Oliver DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):375–8, Sep–Oct 75

Effects of occlusal forms on pressure and bending during mastication with complete dentures. Kelsey C, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):312, Mar–Apr 76

Masseteric silent period after tooth contact in full denture wearers. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):314, Mar–Apr 76

Treatment of complete denture patients in a geriatric facility. Fellman S. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):512–25, May 76

Letter: Complete denture technique using natural anterior teeth. Goldfarb G. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):361, Mar 76

Clinical results of the measurement of occlusal wear of complete dentures. Harrison A. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):504–11, May 76

The effect of tissue resiliency on occlusion in complete denture prosthodontics. Heartwell CM Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):602–4, Dec 75

A histologic comparison of palatal mucosa before and after wearing complete dentures. Jani RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):254–60, Sep 76

The importance of the Hanau formula in construction of complete dentures. Javid NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):397–404, Oct 75

Sensory perception in overdenture patients. Kay WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):615–9, Jun 76

A method of measuring pressures against tissues supporting functioning complete dentures. Kelsey CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):376–83, Apr 76

Quest for ideal occlusal patterns for complete dentures. Koyama M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):620–3, Jun 76

An individualized impression tray utilizing the patient's existing denture. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):334–6, Sep 76

A practical questionnaire for predicting denture success or failure. Levin B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):124–30, Feb 76

Oral reconstruction for edentulous patients after partial mandibu[illegible]tomies. Schaaf NG. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):292–7, Sep 76

Self–image and its relation to denture acceptance. Silverman S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):131–41, Feb 76

The value of the nose width as an esthetic guide in prosthodontics. Smith BJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):562–73, Nov 75

Measurement of personality traits and their relation to patient satisfaction with complete dentures. Smith M. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):492–503, May 76

Osteopetrosis—prosthodontic treatment. Woodward JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):608–14, Jun 76

Retroposition of the mandible in complete denture wearers. Ostlund SG, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(3):79–84, 1976

[Anatomo–physiologic study of artificial teeth in the complete denture] Aiche H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (112):515–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesiveness and salivary distribution under the prosthesis. Capillary effect induced] Goumy R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Importance of silicone bases in complete dentures] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various technics of pre–prosthetic surgery as a function of the type of prosthetic instability Lyon concepts] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical and prosthetic approach to the difficulties of fitting in the completely edentulous] Vigneul J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(2):143–61, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remounting of complete dentures] Bawendi B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):716–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontological and geriatric problems in stomatology. II. Effects of age–related psychological and social factors on prosthetic therapy] Breustedt A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):565–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Supporting pin and fully balanced occlusion in complete dentures] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):742–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The functional loading capacity of total prostheses] Schröder D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):711–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new device for the positioning of lateral teeth in complete dentures] Treti G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(6):575–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preprosthetic surgery II: reconstruction of the altered prosthesis base] Becker R. **ZWR** 84(13):605–9, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The fabrication of a total prostheses using all–oral procedure] Förschner R, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):103–9, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The setting–up of the front teeth] Marxkors R. **ZWR** 84(11):522–7, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The surface of the base] Meiners H. **ZWR** 84(11):534–6, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Functional testing of the occlusal contours of total prostheses] Popa S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):363–5, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of biological adaptation to total prostheses] Stănescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):325–30, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Denture–related candidiasis. Cahn LR. **Oral Surg** 41(1):59–60, Jan 76

[Gingival hypertrophy and alveolar atrophy in prosthesis wearers. Part 2. Rehabilitation] Mercier P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):515–22, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Pain from a complete prosthesis] Sangiuolo R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(2):103–14, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Myopathies] Ferger P. **ZWR** 84(12):572–4, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Speech restoration in orthopedic treatment] Ludilina ZV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):59–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The problem of restoring good occlusal articulation in the treatment of the totally edentulous] Ogolnik R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (113):101–118, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and wearing habits of complete dentures—results from a patient questionnaire] Sauer G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):702–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dental–work–related occlusion changes in total prostheses—part I] Bawendi B. **ZWR** 85(17):770–3, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Measures for the functional improvement of the finished prosthesis] Ferger P. **ZWR** 84(12):566–9, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Comparing ridge resorption with various surgical techniques in immediate dentures. Michael CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):142–55, Feb 76

[Total immediate prosthesis] Bollmann F. **ZWR** 84(12):563–5, 25 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations on patients with immediate dental prostheses, with reference to the resting position of the mandible and the minimal space for speaking] Rindaşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):201–2, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER

Long–term implant denture histology and comparison with previous reports. Bodine RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):665–73, Jun 76

A variation in complete mandibular impression form related to an anomaly of the mylohyoid muscle. Simmonds CR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):384–8, Oct 75

Muscle–formed complete mandibular dentures. Walsh JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):254–8, Mar 76

[Retention of a complete denture by the enclave method. Convergent enclaves] Coumel C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edlan–Mejchar's method as a preprosthetic surgical measure for the stabilization of total mandibular prostheses. Report on first experiences] Vogel W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(8):541–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of resilient prosthesis materials] Windecker D, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):110–3, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of the dorsal section of the paralingual area in prothodontics] Prágai G. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):376–8, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Method of protecting the mental buccula in preprosthetic surgery] Cosma D. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):237–9, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial sinuses related to chronic subperiostitis beneath full lower dentures. Fox JE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):207–8, Nov 75

Soft lining to relieve soreness beneath dentures. Mäkilä E. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):145–50, Apr 76

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER

The effect of complete dentures on the development of speech articulation in children. Mitchell AC, et al. **J Dent** 4(4):175–82, Jul 76

Mucosal inserts: a technique for the atrophic alveolar ridge. Babbush CA. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):517–21, Jun 76

Tissue pressure under complete maxillary dentures. Cutright DE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):160–70, Feb 76

Phonetic considerations of chromium alloy palates for complete dentures. Hansen CA. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):620–4, Dec 75

A study of posterior palatal seals with varying palatal forms. Nikoukari H. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):605–13, Dec 75

Use of the remount jig as an aid in relining upper dentures. Shannon JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):393–6, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early neoplastic change related to a denture identification mark. Cavalier M. **Br Dent J** 140(1):23–4, 6 Jan 76

Tissue sensitivity to acrylic resin. A method of measuring the residual monomer content and its clinical application. McCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):347–50, 18 May 76

The incidence of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Tucker KM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):610–3, Sep 76

[The condition of the mucosa underneath complete upper dentures dependent on the shape of the dorsal rim] Horn R, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):811–7, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DENTURE LINERS

see related

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

An evaluation of denture supporting tissue under various clinical conditions. Leco DE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):207–15, Jul 75

Some physical properties of four resilient lining materials. Suchatlampong C, et al. **J Dent** 4(1):19–27, Jan 76

Polyurethane elastomer as a possible resilient material for denture protheses: a microbiological evaluation. Tang RY, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1039–45, Sep–Oct 75

Soft lining to relieve soreness beneath dentures. Mäkilä E. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):145–50, Apr 76

Physical and mechanical properties of nystatin-containing denture liners. Douglas WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):428–34, Oct 75

[Adhesives for prostheses] Holstermann J. **ZWR** 84(13):620–1, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Long-term functional impression taking with lining] Troester PM. **ZWR** 84(22):1034–6, 25 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Denture lining] Bollmann F. **ZWR** 84(13):616–7, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Adhesives for prostheses] Holstermann J. **ZWR** 84(13):620–1, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

DENTURE, OVERLAY

Selection of retainers in lower overlay denture–in relation to the abutment tooth mobility—(a laboratory study). Igarashi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):207–20, Sep 75

The root–retained complete denture. Mascola RF Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):586–7, Mar 76

A long–term prognosis for the fixed saddle–bridge. A study of 100 constructions. Izikowitz L. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):25–40, Jan 76

Sensory perception in overdenture patients. Kay WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):615–9, Jun 76

A retentive attachment for overdentures. Stansbury BE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):228–30, Feb 76

Removable partial overdentures. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):624–9, Jun 76

Osteopetrosis—prosthodontic treatment. Woodward JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):608–14, Jun 76

The precision retained full denture. Walker RT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(3):145–8, Winter 75

[Prosthetic treatment of micrognathism following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Eismann H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(2):94–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remaining teeth and overlay denture] Nakazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):487, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL

Letter: Bridge prostheses for cleft palate patients. Roberts GJ. **Br Dent J** 139(8):306, 21 Oct 75

Selection of retainers in lower overlay denture–in relation to the abutment tooth mobility—(a laboratory study). Igarashi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):207–20, Sep 75

In vitro attachment of Streptococcus sanguis to dental crown and bridge cements. Orstavik D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):139–44, Apr 76

Letter: The efficiency of an indirect retainer. Schwarz WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):595–6, May 76

[Accidental breaking of metallic elements in dental prosthesis and orthodontics] Bitsch D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):667–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of casting in crowns and bridge work] Singer F. **ZWR** 85(5):209–11, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effective static measures in the prosthetic treatment of the partially edentulous dentition] Wupper H. **ZWR** 84(4):147–51, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of a case of partial anodontia] Simov G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:495–9, 1974 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Steel prosthesis and aphthous stomatitis] Benterud UJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):221–2, May 76 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

[Effects of bridge parts on the gingiva] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):639–48, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on the contact between the partial denture and the alveolar process] Meyer E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):649–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

Pontics in fixed prostheses—status report. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):613–7, Sep 75

A long–term prognosis for the fixed saddle–bridge. A study of 100 constructions. Izikowitz L. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):25–40, Jan 76

Frequency and location of artificial crowns and fixed partial dentures constructed at a dental school. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):75–81, Jan 76

The interdental brush and its place in operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Waerhaug J. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):107–13, Apr 76

Matches, clips, needles, or pins. Balshi TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):467–72, Oct 75

Porcelain occlusal posterior fixed partial dentures. Chandler HT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):583–7, Nov 75

The provisional fixed partial denture. Federick DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):520–6, Nov 75

Modification of stresses in alveolar bone induced by a tilted molar. Hood JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):415–21, Oct 75

A systematic approach to the control of esthetic form. Preston JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):393–402, Apr 76

Preceramic and postceramic solder joints Stade EH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):527–32, Nov 75 Stauffer JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):407–15, Apr 76

An adhesive technique for small anterior fixed partial dentures. Stolpa JB. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):513–9, Nov 75

Temporary resin bonded fixed multiple tooth prosthesis. Rakow B, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):79–82, Feb 76

[Experiences with elastomers in the fixed prosthetics] Skopek J. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):273–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of adhesive composite resins for fixed dentures] Lutz J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(9):951–2, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The model casting method for inlays and bridgework] Beetke E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):388–95, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of providing the deciduous dentition with fixed dentures in case of collapse of the supporting structures] Zahn W. **ZWR** 84(6):248–53, 25 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Bridge supports on horizontal selfthreading parapulpar pins and slices] Ravasini G. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges. (XI) Studies on the apportionment loads to be affected by the supporting conditions of two abutment teeth (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(37):5–10, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic treatment in edentation associated with pathological diastema] Pogăceanu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):399–406, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience with constructing fixed cosmetic prostheses] Sverdlov EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):87–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the functional effect of the overlay prosthesis on the parodontium] Taptunova GG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):40–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with a single cast bridge] Grković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):566–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

[Clinical experience with Medident in fixed dental restoration] József K. **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):176–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Surface properties and fixed prosthesis] Banon A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(1):9–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The surface of ceramics covered bridges] Jung T. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):653–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of the periodontally damaged or treated jaw] Diedrich P. **ZWR** 84(9):430–3, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[The anchorage of ERGO bridges, cast in a single piece with a special reduced crown] Szöke A, et al. **ZWR** 85(5):226–7, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE

Practical approach to immediate dentures. Part II. Homeostatic considerations in transition to complete edentulousness. Langer A. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:104–9, Oct 74

[Immediate prosthetic management of surgically treated maxillary lesions] Bollmann F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):439–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE

Fatal complication from swallowed denture following prolonged endotracheal intubation: a case report. Kroesen GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):438–9, May–Jun 76

The analysis and compositional evaluation of a nickel base partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):389–94, Dec 74

Changes in the composition of a nickel–base partial denture casting alloy upon fusion and casting. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):14–8, Feb 75

The effects of remelting on the mechanical properties of a nickel base partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):89–93, Apr 75

Microporosity in casting alloys. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):161–6, Jun 75

An aid for the manipulation of partial dentures by handicapped patients. Price PA. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):420–2, Dec 74

An analysis of stress distribution in the free–end saddles on the mandibular model. Shibuya T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):221–34, Sep 75

Surveying. Hanson JG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):826–8, Oct 75

Instructions for patients—a positive factor in removable partial denture service. Nassif J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1221–3, Dec 75

Reciprocal arms of direct retainers in removable partial dentures. Harrop J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):208–11, Apr 76

Adult hypodontia: a method of rehabilitation. Menezes DM, et al. **J Dent** 4(2):68–70, Mar 76

Tin–nickel–plated aluminium bronze dentures. Murray CG. **J Dent** 3(5):225–8, Sep 75

Replacement of primary teeth with a partial denture: report of case. Ashton PW. **J Dent Child** 42(6):483–6, Nov–Dec 75

Quantitative changes in dental plaque formation related to removable partial dentures. Ghamrawy EE. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):115–20, Apr 76

Preparation of retentive areas for clasps in enamel. Axinn S. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):405–7, Oct 75

An analysis of mesial rest–I–bar clasp designs. Demer WJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):243–53, Sep 76

Minor connector designs for anterior acrylic resin bases: a preliminary study. Dunny JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):496–502, Nov 75

Movement of abutments by removable partial denture frameworks with a hemimaxillectomy obturator. Fiebiger GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):555–61, Nov 75 Frank RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):388–92, Apr 76

Variations in a removable maxillary partial denture design by dentists. Frantz WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):625–33, Dec 75

Letter: Stressbreakers and the removable partial denture. Korbich M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):234–5, Feb 76

Critical factors in selecting removable prostheses. Miller EL. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):486–90, Nov 75

Guiding planes in clasp reciprocation and retention. Stern WJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):408–14, Oct 75

Removable partial overdentures. Strohaver RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):624–9, Jun 76

A study of four methods of recording the path of insertion of removable partial dentures. Wagner AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):267–72, Mar 76

[Protection of the pulp in a conjoined prosthesis by using anti–inflammatory agent pipebuzone] Clerc–Aldige. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):481–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis, homemade by patient] Schneiter JM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1185–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The adjustable clamp telescope, a new variation of the telescopic crown] Daiberl K. **ZWR** 84(4):156–8, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Model casting technic in the private practice laboratory] Wupper H. **ZWR** 85(11):509–14, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Mobility of the bilateral free end saddle type removable mandibular partial denture during mastication] Ogusa Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):64, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Funtional impression in skeletonized removable partial prosthesis] Bene G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):337–40, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Restoration of uni–terminal edentation with unilateral

stabilization] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):393–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rational use of sliding systems for stabilization of removable partial prostheses] Lungociu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):125–30, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prosthetic treatment in edentation associated with pathological diastema] Pogăceanu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):399–406, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Retention problems in the frontal zone] Chiru–Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):283–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Submersion of the base of a clasp prosthesis into the mandibular mucosa in free end saddles] Izabakarov IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):52–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraprosthetic psychotherapy] Gurfinkel E. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damage caused by a partial denture: a case report. Jagger RG. **J Dent** 3(4):175–6, Jul 75

Studies of the therapeutic success with dentures retained by precision attachments. III. Radiographical bone changes. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):39–47, 1976

[Effect of removable dentures on the development of candid infection in the oral cavity] Lazić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(3):165–9, May–Jun 76 **(Ser)**

METHODS

[Removable restoration in the partially edentulous patient with periodontal disease] Rigolet RR, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):203–16, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Preprosthetic orthodontic equilibration] Sedennes V. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):217–23, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic gliding device manufactured in the laboratory] Gyarmati I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):334–5, Nov 75 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Removable partial dentures] Fichelle G. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):226–39, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of prostheses in periodontal disease] Sebbah F. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):224–5, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics and stress distribution of supported free–end prostheses. I. Effect of the frame stability on the kinematics of the saddle and the stress on the edentulous prosthesis bed] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):547–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinematics and stress distribution of supported free–end prostheses. II. Effect of location and method of support on the saddle kinematics and the distribution of stress between the abutment and the edentulous prosthesis bed] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):612–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the retention capability of push–button attachments] Lehmann KM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(5):521–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY

The temporary coverage of fixed bridge work. Edwards DJ. **Br Dent J** 140(7):241–2, Apr 76

DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT

Status report on precision attachments. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):602–5, Mar 76

The root–retained complete denture. Mascola RF Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):586–7, Mar 76

Letter: The efficiency of an indirect retainer. Schwarz WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):595–6, May 76

A retentive attachment for overdentures. Stansbury BE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):228–30, Feb 76

The precision retained full denture. Walker RT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(3):145–8, Winter 75

[Studies on mechanical properties of dental materials for clasps. Part 2. On the relation of the retention of a cast clasp to elastic properties of alloys (author's transl)] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):22–41, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mechanical properties of dental materials for clasp. Part 3. Studies on stress and deformation behavior under cyclic bending in marketing alloys for cast clasp (author's transl)] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):263–87, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Remaining teeth and overlay denture] Nakazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):487, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Various thermic regimens of cast cobalt–chromium alloy (CCA) for clasp prostheses] Panchokha VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of the therapeutic success with dentures retained by precision attachments. III. Radiographical bone changes. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(2):39–47, 1976

METHODS

[Retention of a complete denture by the enclave method. Convergent enclaves] Coumel C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENTURE REBASING

Use of the remount jig as an aid in relining upper dentures. Shannon JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):393–6, Oct 75

[On the function–improving effect of rebasing] Vogel W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):212–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Denture lining] Bollmann F. **ZWR** 84(13):616–7, 10 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Research on the possibility of improving the quality of autopolymerizable acrylic macromolecular compounds used in orthopedic stomatology] Ieremia L. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):347–50, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Remounting of complete dentures] Bawendi B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):716–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE RELINING see **DENTURE REBASING**

DENTURE RETENTION

Selection of retainers in lower overlay denture–in relation to the abutment tooth mobility—(a laboratory study). Igarashi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):207–20, Sep 75

Reciprocal arms of direct retainers in removable partial dentures. Harrop J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):208–11, Apr 76

Maxillary and mandibular vestibuloplasty for improved denture retention. Phillips H, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):569–71, Oct 75

Hydrocryl: an aid to retention? Hargreaves AS, et al. **J Dent** 4(1):33–41, Jan 76

Mucosal inserts: a technique for the atrophic alveolar ridge. Babbush CA. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):517–21, Jun 76

Preparation of retentive areas for clasps in enamel. Axinn S. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):405–7, Oct 75

Retention in the preparation of teeth for cast restorations. Ebel HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):526–31, May 76

Letter: The efficiency of an indirect retainer. Schwarz WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):595–6, May 76

A retentive attachment for overdentures. Stansbury BE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):228–30, Feb 76

Guiding planes in clasp reciprocation and retention. Stern WJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):408–14, Oct 75

An adhesive technique for small anterior fixed partial dentures. Stolpa JB. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):513–9, Nov 75

[Studies on mechanical properties of dental materials for clasps. Part 2. On the relation of the retention of a cast clasp to elastic properties of alloys (author's transl)] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):22–41, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Retention problems in the frontal zone] Chiru–Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):283–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Retention of a complete denture by the enclave method. Convergent enclaves] Coumel C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension implantations as an aid in defect–restoring prosthodontics] Bollmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):47–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE STABILITY

Letter: Causes of unstable dentures. Mitchell P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):25–6, Jul 76

Muscle–formed complete mandibular dentures. Walsh JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):254–8, Mar 76

[Various technics of pre–prosthetic surgery as a function of the type of prosthetic instability Lyon concepts] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the role of the mylohyoid muscle in the instability of dental prostheses] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective static measures in the prosthetic treatment of the partially edentulous dentition] Wupper H. **ZWR** 84(4):147–51, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Mobility of the bilateral free end saddle type removable mandibular partial denture during mastication] Ogusa Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):64, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of uni–terminal edentation with unilateral stabilization] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):393–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rational use of sliding systems for stabilization of removable partial prostheses] Lungociu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(2):125–30, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic headache caused by a poorly fitting denture] Hansen PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):161–3, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DEODORANTS

Pseudomonas infection associated with contamination of wick–type air freshener. Vanhegan RI, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):685, 20 Sep 75

The aerobic flora of the perivaginal area: its relation to contraception and deodorant sprays. Noble WC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):137–42, Aug 76

Letter: Axillary hyperhidrosis. Shelley WB, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1257, 22 Sep 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Granulomas of axillae (zirconium?) (author's transl)] Kleinhans D, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(3):161–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of local hyperhidrosis] Aulepp A. **Z Hautkr** 50(22):917–21, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DEOXY SUGARS

Hypoglycaemia produced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose. pp. 320–4. Bachelard HS. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Adenine nucleosides derived from 6–deoxhexofuranoses. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem** 41(2):306–10, 23 Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorosugars inhibit biological properties of different enveloped viruses. Schmidt MF, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):819–23, Jun 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of morphine of the centrai vagal pancreatic stimulation caused by 2–deoxy–D–glucose] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6–7):329–36, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transglycosylic reactions of nucleotides of deoxy sugars. Biosynthesis of deoxy analogues of alpha,alpha'–trehalose. Zemek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):283–6, 15 Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of an unsubstituted 2,3–unsaturated sugar, trans–2,3–dideoxy–D–glycero–pent–2–enose, produced by thermal dehydration of 2–deoxy–D–erythro–pentose. Esterbauer H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(1):126–32, Oct 75

Synthesis of 3–amino–2,3,6–trideoxy–D–ribo–hexose hydrochloride. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 46(2):227–35, Feb 76

A simple preparations of 6–deoxy–D–gulose. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 44(1):116–20, Oct 75

Synthesis of macrolide antibiotics. II. Stereoselective synthesis of methyl 4,6–O–benzylidene–2–deoxy–2–C,3–O–dimethyl–alpha–D–
Stereochemistry of hydrogenation of the C–2 methylene group of methyl 4,6–O–benzylidene–2–deoxy–2–C–methylene–3–O–methyl –beta–D–arabino–hexopyranoside. Miljković M, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3357–9, 14 Nov 75

Synthesis and chemistry of 4–amino–4,6–dideoxy sugars. VII. 4–Amino– 4,6–dideoxy–D–altrose derivatives. Stevens CL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(17):2471–4, 22 Aug 75

Synthesis and chemistry of 4–amino–4,6–dideoxy sugars. VI. Methyl 4–amino–4,6–dideoxy–alpha–d–idopyranoside. Stevens CL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(17):2468–70, 22 Aug 75

Synthesis and reactions of methyl 2,3–di–o–benzyl–4,6–dideoxy–alpha–d–threo–hex–4–enopy Stevens CL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(17):2474–6, 22 Aug 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cardiac changes during 2–deoxy–d–glucose test. A study in patients with selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Burckhardt D, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):1–8, 1975

[Significance of the 2–deoxy–d–glucose–test on the differentiation of hypoglycemia in childhood (author's transl)] Kruse K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):308–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. I. Renal clearance studies. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):603–7, Aug 76

Uptake of exogenous metabolites by virus–transformed cells: changes induced by temperature and pH. Bader JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):196–208, Jul 76

Distinctive alterations of nucleoside, sugar and amino acid uptake of sulfhydryl reagents in cultured mouse cells. Hare JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):347–52, Oct 75

Dehydrogenation of the phosphonate analogue of glucose 6-phosphate by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Adams PR, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):1-4, 1 Apr 76

Transport-associated phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Saccharomyces fragilis. Jaspers HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):370-85, 17 Oct 75

Stimulation of sugar transport in rat diaphragm by 8-bromoguanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Pinkett MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):473-7, 13 Aug 75

Recovery of decreased synaptosomal 2-deoxy-D-[3H]glucose uptake after cerebral ischemia in mongolian gerbils. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):193-8, 13 Feb 76

Amino acid and hexose transport of normal and simian virus 40-transformed human cells. Patterson MK Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):394-7, Feb 76

Effect of proteases on activation of resting chick embryo fibroblasts and on cell surface proteins. Blumberg PM, et al. **Cell** 6(2):137-47, Oct 75

Selective inhibition of the facilitated mode of sugar uptake by cytochalasin B in cultured chick fibroblasts. Dolberg DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):129-37, Nov 75

Density-dependent inhibition of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake into glioma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Edström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:6-14, Jan 76

Kinetics of 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport into cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Walum E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:15-22, Jan 76

Alterations in the characteristics of 2-deoxy D-glucose transport into cultured human glioma cells during cell growth. Walum E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):111-6, Jun 76

Rapid release of free fatty acids during cell breakage and their effects on a sugar-proton cotransport system in Chlorella vulgaris. Decker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):346-8, 15 Dec 75

Transport of 4-deoxy- and 6-deoxy-D-glucose in baker's yeast. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):496-503, 1975

Biochemical dehydrogenations of saccharides. VII. 2-Deoxy-D-gluconic acid from 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kulhánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):409-11, 1975

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum--functional properties of the 'glomerulus particles'. pp. 427-36. Wilson JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Transport of nutrients and non-nutrients across the blood-brain barrier in pathological conditions. pp. 225-32. Spatz M, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Hexose-proton cotransport of Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 145-54. Tanner W, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

An autoradiographic method for the measurement of local glucose metabolism in the brain. pp. 377-84. Reivich M, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Influence of functional activity on local cerebral glucose utilization. pp. 385-8. Sokoloff L.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Uptake of the glucose analogue 2-deoxyglucose by germinating mitospores of Allomyces macrogynus. Burke DD. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):843-8, Nov 75

The effect of serum on the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose by untransformed and transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Hassell JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):37-45, Aug 75

Anchorage dependent changes in transport of glucose, adenosine, uridine and leucine in 3T3 cells. Otsuka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):379-87, Oct 75

Stimulation of 2-deoxy-d-glucose transport in control and virus-transformed cells by ethidium bromide. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):269-80, Oct 75

2-Deoxy-D-glucose uptake by chick embryo cells: a biochemical indicator of genetic susceptibility to RNA tumour viruses. Pani PK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):97-107, Jul 76

The use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose to assess changes in tumor target cell membranes in vitro. Hadler NM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):39-46, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyporesponsiveness to glucoprivation during postnatal period in the rat. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):512-7, Aug 75

Feeding induced by intracerebroventricular 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Miselis RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1438-47, Nov 75

Drinking and feeding induced by jugular and portal infusions of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Russell PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1014-8, Oct 75

Synthesis of beta-glucanase and other extracellular proteins by cells and protoplasts of the yeast Pichia polymorpha: effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Villa TG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):335-7, 7 Nov 75

The effect of 2-deoxy-d-glucose and 3-O-methyl-d-glucose on mucosubstance secretion in cell culture. Duguid R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):498-9, 1975

Inhibition of the multiplication of enveloped viruses by glucose derivatives. Scholtissek C. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:101-19, 1975 (51 ref.)

Studies on streptozotocin diabetes. Ganda OP, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):595-603, Jul 76

Mechanism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose inhibition of cell-wall polysaccharide and glycoprotein biosyntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krátký Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):459-67, Jun 75

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, oligomycin and theophylline on in vitro glycerol metabolism in rat adipose tissue: response to insulin and epinephrine. Domínquez MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):33-7, Jan 76

Proceedings: Quantitative measurement of gastric motility and the effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and vagal stimulation in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):32P-33P, Jul 76

The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-glucose on the efferent discharge rate of sympathetic nerves. Niijima A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):231-43, Sep 75

Effects of 2-deoxyglucose, glucosamine, and mannose on cell fusion and the glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus. Knowles RW, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):644-51, May 76

Induction of type C virions from normal rat kidney cells by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):219-26, Jan 75

Synergism of amphotericin B and 2-deoxyglucose against Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts in vitro. Berliner MD. **Microbios** 12(50):209-18, 1975

Neuropharmacological effects induced by butanol, 4-hydroxybutyrate, 4-mercaptobutyric acid thiolactone, tetrahydrofuran, pyrrolidine, 2-deoxy-d-glucose and related substances in the rat. Marcus RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):29-38, Jan 76

Glucoprivic (2DG) eating in rats despite knife cut induced hyperphagia Houpt KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):583-8, Jul-Aug 75

Low dose-response for 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced feeding, and the involvement of peripheral factors. Jones RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):85-90, Jul 75

Effects of visceral sympathectomy on 2-deoxy-d-glucose induced eating. Schneider K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):55-8, Jan 76

Loss of feeding in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose but not insulin after zona incerta lesions in the rat. Walsh LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):481-5, Oct 75

Influence of energy metabolism on the repair of x-ray damage in living cells. IV. Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the repair phenomena during fractionated irradiation of yeast. Jain VK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(4):315-20, 4 Dec 75

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the liquid-holding reactivation of yeast cells photodamaged by psoralen. Jain VK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):75-7, 30 Mar 76

Herpes simplex virus protein synthesis in the presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Courtney RJ. **Virology** 73(1):286-94, Aug 76

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucosamine on the growth and functions of respiratory syncytial and parainfluenza 3 viruses. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Virology** 67(1):306-9, Sep 75

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucosamine on the growth and functions of respiratory syncytial and parainfluenza 3 viruses. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Virology** 67(1):306-9, Sep 75

[Glycemic and food taking response to intra-auricular and portal injection of 2-desoxy-d-glucose in the rat] Rowland N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1093-6, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of serum gastrin under vagus stimulation with 2-deoxy-D-glucose with special reference to acid secretion and the mucosal histology] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):303-5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on acid secretion, serum gastrin and insulin in the dog] Feurle G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1247-50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of cell wall components by yeast protoplasts in the presence of cycloheximide and 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1446-9, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2-deoxy-d-glucose on enterovirus reproduction in HEp-2 cell cultures] Shirobokov VP. **Vopr Virusol** (2):199-203, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new approach to viral chemotherapy. Inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis. Ray EK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):680-3, 21 Sep 74

DEOXYADENOSINE

Formation of H-addition radicals in adenine derivatives. Zehner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5-6):225-31, May-Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Triple helices formed by polyuridylic acid with some amino deoxyadenosine derivatives. Gibbs DE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):55-8, 23 Jun 76

[Amino-nucleosides. V-3'-Amino-3'-dideoxy, 5'-adenosine] Tronchet JM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1497-501, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 3'-deoxyadenosine by Cordyceps militaris. Mechanism of reduction. Lennon MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):532-6, 2 Apr 76

BLOOD

Inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine of uptake of adenosine, 2'-deoxyadenosine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine by human and mouse erythrocytes. Cass CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1989-93, 1 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Transport of purines and deoxyadenosine in Escherichia coli. Roy-Burman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9270-5, 25 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cordycepin triphosphate on the nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases and poly(A) polymerase from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):143-8, Jan 76

Enhancement of the biological activity of cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johns DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1441-4, 15 Jun 76

The action of cordycepin on nascent nuclear RNA and poly(A) synthesis in regenerating liver. Glazer RI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):160-6, 19 Jan 76

Effects of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on aldosterone-stimulated changes in phospholipid fatty acid metabolism in the toad urinary bladder. Lien EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):210-7, 24 Feb 76

Cordycepin and early effects of estradiol on the immature rat uterus. Borgna JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):443-54, 1976

Early events in lymphocyte transformation of phytohemagglutinin. III. Inhibition of RNA synthesis and transformation by cordycepin. Pogo BG. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):134-8, Oct 74

Effect of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by dexamethasone or N6, O2'-dibutyrylcyclic AMP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krone W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):64-7, 1 Sep 75

Early stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline in human malignant trophoblast cells in vitro: inhibition by actinomycin D, alpha-amanitin, and cordycepin. Pattillo RA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):365-77, 1975

The effects of metabolic inhibitors on the synthesis of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured hepatoma cells. Dethlefsen LA. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):155-65, Aug 75

2'-Deoxyadenosine and A23187 as agents for inducing synchrony in the budding yeast, Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):76-80, Sep 75

The effect of cordycepin on the appearance of [3H]RNA in the goldfish optic tectum following intraocular injection of [3H]uridine. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):179-84, Jul 76

Effect of cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) on virus-specific RNA species synthesized in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Weiss SR, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1575-83, Dec 75

Cordycepin inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced transformation in vitro. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):650-3, Dec 75

Drug effects on the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense: puromycin and its aminonucleoside, Cordycepin and Nucleocidin. Williamson J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):130-7, 1976

[Effect of cordycepine on cultured chicken fibroblasts] de Paermentier F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):153-6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127-32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEOXYADENOSINECOBALAMINS see **COBAMIDES**

DEOXYCHOLIC ACID

The extraction and partial purification of the deoxycholate-soluble matrix protein from human plantar horny layer. Tezuka T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(6):401-12, 1975

The nature of bile salt micelles as studied by deuterium NMR. Fung BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1) 23 Jun 76

Solubilization of the Semliki Forest virus membrane with sodium deoxycholate. Helenius A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):319-34, 17 Jun 76

[Steroids from hyodeoxycholic acid. 3. 16-methylene-17alpha-hydroxyprogesteron] Eberhardt U. **Pharmazie** 30(8):506-8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Steroids from hyodeoxycholic acid. 4. 16-methylene-17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone] Eberhardt U. **Pharmazie** 30(8):509-11, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Steroids from hyodesoxycholic acid. 2. 16 alpha;17 alpha-methyleneprogesterone] Eberhardt U. **Pharmazie**

30(5):280–2, May 75 (Ger)
[Some properties of preparations of Na+ and k+–ATPase treated with deoxycholate] Parfënova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):539–44, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interactions of colipase with bile salt micelles. 1. Ultracentrifugation studies. Charles M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):555–9, 15 Oct 75
Interactions of colipase with bile salt micelles. 2. Study by dialysis and spectrophotometry. Sari H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):561–5, 15 Oct 75
On the interactions between pancreatic lipase and colipase and the substrate, and the importance of bile salts. Borgström B. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):411–7, Nov 75
Ursodeoxycholate: a common bile acid in gallbladder bile of Japanese subjects. Igimi H. **Life Sci** 18(9):993–9, 1 May 76
Editorial: Cheno and urso: what the goose and the bear have in common. Carey MC. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1255–7, 11 Dec 75
[Steroids from hyodeoxycholic acid. 5. 16 beta–bromomethyl–16 alpha,17 alpha–oxidosteroids] Eberhardt U. **Pharmazie** 30(8):512–6, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by long–term administration of ursodeoxycholic acid] Makino I, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):690–702, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Letter: Essential phospholipids and deocycholic acid. Salvioli G. **Lancet** 1(7951):149, 17 Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of deoxycholic acid in patients with type II and IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Carella M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):293–9, Jul–Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of the 3–monosulphates of cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid and deoxycholic acid. Haslewood ES, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):401–4, 1 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies with deoxycholic acid and cholic acid in rabbits] Matern S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1308–11, 1975 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Deoxycholate metabolism in alcoholic cirrhosis. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):196–201, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of intestinal amino acid absorption by unconjugated bile salt in vivo. Burke V, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):430–2, Oct 75
Competitive inhibitory effect exerted by bile salt micelles on the hydrolysis of tributyrin by pancreatic lipase. Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):790–7, 5 Apr 76
Alteration of cell permeability barriers by amphotericin B–deoxycholate (fungizone) in vitro. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):483–5, 15 Feb 76
An electrophoretic study of the effects of deoxycholate on purified rat liver cellular membranes. Ehrhart JC, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):987–9, 1975
Inhibition by saccharin of glucose–6–phosphatase: effects of alloxan in vivo and deoxycholate in vitro. Lygre DG. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):587–90, Jun 76
The effect of detergents on some enzyme systems in liver mitochondria from ecto– and endo–thermic animals. McCaffrey DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):337–8, 1976
Activation of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase by deoxycholic acid. Hanozet GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):120–2, 15 May 76
Proceedings: Modification of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase by deoxycholate. Hanozet G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):188–9, Mar–Apr 76
Promoting effect of sodium deoxycholate on colon adenocarcinomas in germfree rats. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):441–2, Feb 76
Pathway of sodium moving from blood to intestinal lumen under the influence of oxyphenisatin and deoxycholate. Nell G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):31–7, 24 Mar 76
The effect of deoxycholate–treatment to the photoreactions of the active pigments in photosynthesis. Döring G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):64–7, Jan–Feb 76
[Selective solubilization of Spiroplasma citri membrane proteins with sodium desoxycholate] Wroblewski H. **Biochimie** 57(9):1095–8, 1975 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects in the pathogenesis of desoxycholat––pancreatitis (author's transl)] Backwinkel KP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(1):43–52, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of detergents and ultrasound on NAD–glycohydrolase activity in rat liver cell nuclei] Shushevych SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):474–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Deoxycholic acid in the therapy of herpes labialis (author's transl)] Chýle M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(40):1226–9, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Deoxycholic acid in the therapy of liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Fassati P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(40):1222–6, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DEOXYCYTIDINE

Q–banding of human chromosomes after BUdR and BCdR treatment. Bühler EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(3):309–16, 12 Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5–Halogenated analogs of deoxycytidine as selective inhibitors of the replication of herpes simplex viruses in cell culture and related studies of intracranial herpes simplex virus infections in mice. Greer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):359–65, 8 Aug 75
Nucleosides. XXXI. Synthesis of 1–(2,6–dideoxy–beta–D–arabino–hexopyranosyl) cytosine, the nucleoside portion of oxamicetin. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):600–3, 20 Feb 76
[Study of the histologic course of FCdR–induced embryonal death in the mouse] Kleinebrecht J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):32–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Preferential incorporation of 3H–deoxycytidine into chicken bursal cells. Comparison of radiolabelled nucleosides as lymphoid cell markers in chickens and mice. Bäck R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):534–8, Sep 75
Occurrence of deaminated monophosphate nucleotide in extracellular sites after giving arabinofuranosylcytosine or deoxycytidine to mice. Chou TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):287–91, 8 Aug 75
Deoxycytidine transport and pyrimidine deoxynucleotide metabolism in phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated pig lymphocytes. Barlow SD. **Biochem J** 154(2):395–403, 15 Feb 76
Effects of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine on cell viability and uptake of deoxycytidine and (3H)cytosine arabinoside in L5178Y cells. Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):355–7, 1 Feb 76
Isotope–dilution studies of the effects of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of deoxycytidine and thymidine by cultured thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):238–48, Mar 76
Preferential labeling of rat lymphocytes with a rapid rate of turnover by tritiated deoxycytidine. Amano M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):167–77, Mar 76
Nuclear incorporation of radioactive DNA precursors and progression of cells through S. Combined radioautographic and cytophotometric studies on normal and leukaemic bone marrow and thoracic duct lymph cells of man. Hirt A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):455–66, Sep 75
Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides in cells of Escherichia coli K 12. Mygind B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):365–72, 15 Nov 75
Incorporation of deoxycytidine into deoxyribonucleic acid deoxycytidylate in Lactobacillus acidophilus R–26. Davis MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1136–40, Jun 76
Herpes simplex virus specified deoxypyrimidine kinase and the uptake of exogenous nucleosides by infected cells. Jamieson AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):303–14, Jun 76
Changes in pyrimidine metabolism of rat lymphocytes cultured with PHA. Tsutsui I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(2):87–96, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of intracellular pyrimidine ribonucleotide reduction by deoxycytidine, arabinosylcytosine and hydroxyurea. Theiss JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):73–9, Jan 76

URINE

Evaluation of radiochemical protectors using urinary deoxycytidine levels. Wrede DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):117–24, Aug 75

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see **METHAMPHETAMINE**

DEOXYEPINEPHRINE see under **DOPAMINE**

DEOXYGALACTOSE see **FUCOSE**

DEOXYGLUCOSE see under **DEOXY SUGARS**

DEOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **HEMOGLOBINS**

DEOXYMANNOSE see **RHAMNOSE**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE

Demonstration of adenovirus associated endonuclease. Medveczky P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):69–76, 1976
Digestive enzymes in the parotid and submandibular glands of mammals. Junqueira LC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):629–43, 1973
Conformational transitions of non–helical proteins effected by dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism of alpha1–acid glycoprotein, Bence Jones protein, carbonic anhydrase B, deoxyribonuclease, pepsinogen, and plasminogen. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):58–68, 20 May 76
A specific 1:1 G–actin:DNAase i complex formed by the action of DNAase I on F–actin. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):34–8, 1 Dec 75
Purification and properties of two deoxyribonucleases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miller RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):794–802, Aug 76
Purification and properties of a manganese–stimulated endonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Scher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):429–38, Apr 76
A study of the binding of Mn2+ to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I and to deoxyribonucleic acid by electron paramagnetic resonance. Jouve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6631–5, 10 Sep 75
Origin of the polyoma virus–associated endonuclease. McMillen J, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):127–31, Jan 75
Experimental studies on the etiology of pulmonary cancer. Kurita S. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):153–65, Mar 75
[The mechanism of action of the deoxyribonuclease of rat liver chromatin on DNA] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):119–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The applicability of agar–diffusion test in measuring deoxyribonucleases in pig intestinal content. Liven E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):244–54, 1976
Simple assay methods for ribonuclease T1, T2, and nuclease P1. Oshima T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):632–4, Apr 76
Two forms of a mitochondrial endonuclease in Neurospora crassa. Martin CE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):823–5, Jul 75
Levels of some nucleic acid hydrolases during growth inhibition and subsequent regression of mouse fibrosarcoma by treatment with rotenone. Sinha SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1737–46, Dec 75
Deoxyribonucleases and hyaluronidases of Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei. III. Relationship between the two organisms. Princewill TJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):10–118, Apr 76
A new CoDNA–ase spot plate method for the detection of coagulase and DNA–ase activity of staphylococci. Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):426–31, 15 Apr 75
[Biochemical study of nucleases in cow snout epidermis (author's transl)] Ogura R, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):757–63, Oct 75 (Jpn)
[The non–histone nature of chromatin proteins possessing deoxyribonuclease activity] Gaĭnullina FKh, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):22–6, 1976 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein inhibitor of acid deoxyribonucleases. Improved purification procedure and properties. Lesca P. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):116–23, 10 Jan 76
Selective inhibition of the dnase activity of the recBC enzyme by the DNA binding protein from Escherichia coli. Mackay V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3716–9, 25 Jun 76
Mechanism of daunorubicin inhibition of hog spleen acid deoxyribonuclease. Barthelemy–Clavey V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):640–6, Sep 75
[Inhibiting effect of sodium dodecylsulphate on DNase of animal tissues] Rysina TN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):332–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular deoxyribonuclease activity of Pseudomonas acruginosa. Tseng CC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(3):213–7, Sep 75
Activity of lysosomal enzymes in the various cell cycle phases of synchronized HeLa cells. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):106–10, Aug 75
Genetics and complementation of Haemophilus influenzae mutants deficient in adenosine 5'–triphosphate–dependent nuclease. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):31–7, Apr 76
Methyl methane sulfonate–sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in an endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. Ljungquist S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):646–53, May 76
Some properties of coagulase–negative deoxyribonuclease–producing strains of staphylococci from human infections. Dornbusch K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):143–52, 1 Jun 76
Effects of prednisolone metasulfabenzoate on the induction of DNase II in comparison to alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in cultures of HeLa S3 cells. Bustan H, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):773–83, Jun 76
[The nucleases of oxytetracycline producing actinomycetes] Penzikova GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):241–6, Mar–Apr

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracellular nucleases of phytopathogenic bacteria] Preobrazhens'ka NIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Antibodies ot double-stranded RNA: specificity and serum nucleases. Payne CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):147–56, Dec 75
[Radiometric method of determination of the activity of desoxyribonucleases in human blood serum] Pankina VKh. **Lab Delo** (6):349–51, 1975 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on serum DNase activity in animals] Khursin NE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):408–10, MAR–APR 76 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of subsituted glycopeptides containing at 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-d-glucopyranosyl residue and the amino acid sequence 18–22 of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Garg HG, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2480–4, 9Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of beckman antistreptolysin O and antideoxyribonuclease B (ASO/ADB) test kit. Klein GC. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):458–9, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of general ligand affinity chromatography for the mutual separation of deoxyribonclease and ribonuclease free of protease contamination. Lzarus LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):138–44, Jul 76
A rapid method for the purification of acid deoxyribonucleases. Matsokis N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):290–3, Mar 76
Separation of deoxyribonucleases (DNases) of normal human stratum corneum and psoriatic scales by micro-disc-electrophoresis. Förster FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):213–8, 29 Oct 75
Purification and demonstration of the enzymatic character of the nicking-closing protein from mouse L cells. Vosberg HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):456–64, 26 Jan 76
A mammalian nicking endonuclease. Lavin MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2409–14, 1 Jun 76
Partial purification of endonuclease activity from human lymphoblasts. Separation of activities for depurinated DNA and DNA irradiated with ultraviolet light. Brent TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):191–9, 1 Oct 75
Studies on deoxyribonucleases from Haemophilus influenzae on DNA agarose affinity chromatography. Two-step purification of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease. Greth ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):168–81, 1 May 75
Isolation of a deoxyribonuclease from bovine parotid gland. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2723–5, Nov 74
Membrane location of a deoxyribonuclease implicated in the genetic transformation of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Lacks S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1321–9, Dec 75
A nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Purification and characterization of the enzyme. Anai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):105–14, Jul 75
Purification of Escherichia coli endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Verly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8214–9, 25 Oct 75
Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli is exonuclease III. Weiss B. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1896–901, 10 Apr 76
Isolation of streptococcal nuclease B by batch adsorption. Slechta TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):528–30, Dec 75
Isolation of a sequence-specific endonuclease (BamI) from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Wilson GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):123–5, 5 Sep 75
Elimination of double strand nuclease activity from S1 nuclease prepared from crude alpha amylase. Hahn WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1419–23, May 76

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonuclease production by leptospires. Liven E. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):477–9, 1975
Herpesvirus-induced availability of host DNA to exogenous endonuclease. Gentry GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):401–5, Sep 75
A Polydeoxythymidylic acid-specific deoxyribonuclease from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Tsuruo T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):533–9, Dec 75
The Escherichia coli UV endonuclease (correndonuclease II). Braun A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:183–90, 1975
Exonuclease VII of Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:225–34, 1975
Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli. Goldthwait DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:191–6, 1975
The degradation of duplex DNA by the recBC DNase of Escherichia coli. Linn S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:293–9, 1975
Endonuclease III: an endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Radman M. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:197–200, 1975
An Escherichia coli endonuclease which acts on x-irradiated DNA. Strniste GF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:201–4, 1975
Activity of endonuclease S1 in denaturing solvents: dimethysulfoxide, dimethylformamide, formamide and formaldehyde. Hutton JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):942–8, 6 Oct 75
The effect of urea on staphylococcal nuclease digestion of chromatin. Jackson V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1391–400, 15 Dec 75
Release of euchromatic segments by Mg/Ca-dependent autodigestion of chromatin. Paul IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):97–105, 12 Jan 76
Arthrobacter luteus restriction endonuclease recognition sequence and its cleavage map of SV40 DNA. Jay E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3612–20, 10 Aug 76
Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli: DNA reacted with 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz[alpha]anthracene as a substrate. Kirtikar DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5548–53, 30 Dec 75
Synchronous digestion of SV40 DNA by exonuclease III. Wu R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):734–40, 24 Feb 76
Depolymerization of F-actin by deoxyribonuclease I. Hitchcock SE, et al. **Cell** 7(4):531–42, Apr 76
Resistance of alkylated DNA to degradation by deoxyribonuclease II at neutral and acid pH. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):313–23, Aug 76
Lipovitellenin-lipase and deoxyribonuclease activities of hospital staphylococci. Fu SP, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):289–91, Dec 75
Separation, properties, localization and nycthemeral variations of a DNAse, a phosphodiesterase, a RNAse and an alkaline phosphase from the hepatopancreas of Palaemon serratus (Crustacea natantia). Rodriguez D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):181–91, 1976
A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. 2. Properties of the associated deoxyribonuclease activity. Banks GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):143–50, 2 Feb 76
Hepatic nucleases. 1. Methods for the specific determination and characterization in rat liver. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):205–11, 1 Sep 75
Hepatic nuclease. 2. Association of polyadenylase, alkaline ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease with rat-liver mitochondria. Baudhuin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):213–20, 1 Sep 75
Preparation and specificity of endonuclease IV induced by bacteriophage T4. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):175–9, 15 Jun 76
An intracellular endonuclease of Bacillus subtilis specific for single-stranded DNA. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):487–92, 15 Jan 76
Nuclease S1 cleavage and the primary structure of mitochondrial DNA. Koch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):147–53, 16 Mar 76
Role of cell interactions in development and differentiation of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Changes in the activity of some enzymes of DNA biosynthesis after cell dissociation. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):392–400, Sep 75
Influence of UV irradiation, 4-nitroquinoline-u-oxide, methylmethanesulfonate, and bleomycin on the acitivity of an alkaline deoxyribonuclease from human lymphocytes. Zollner EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):185–9, Apr 76
Mammalian DNA endonuclease acting at apurinic sites: absence of associated exonuclease activity. Ljungquist S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):169–71, 15 Sep 75
Phalloidin counteracts the inhibitory effect of actin on deoxyribonuclease I. Schäfer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):51–4, 1 Sep 75
Formation in the dark, of virus-induced deoxyribonuclease activity in Anacystis nidulans, an obligate photoautotroph. Udvardy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):630–3, May 76
A nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. The mode of action of the enzyme. Anai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):115–21, Jul 75
On the fidelity of DNA replication. Lack of exodeoxyribonuclease activity and error-correcting function in avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Battula N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):982–6, 25 Feb 76
Human correxonuclease. Purification and properties of a DNA repair exonuclease from placenta. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4579–87, 10 Aug 76
An endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Radman M. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1438–45, 10 Mar 76
5' leads to 3'-Exonucleases of bacteriophage T4. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2613–9, 10 May 76
Action of bacteriophage T4 ultraviolet endonuclease on duplex DNA containing one ultraviolet-irradiated strand. Simon TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8748–52, 25 Nov 75
Specificity of the S1 nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Wiegand RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8848–55, 25 Nov 75
Degradation of circulating DNA by extracorporeal circulation over nuclease immobilized on nylon microcapsules. Terman DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1201–12, May 76
The hydrolysis of nucleic acid by Serratia marcescens. Tsan YC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):736–7, Nov 75
Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA: in vivo studies of the interaction between the viral gamma protein and the host recBC DNAase. Greenstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):543–9, 5 Oct 75
The production of undegraded cytosine-containing DNA by bacteriophage T4 in the absence of dCTPase and endonucleases II and IV, and its effects on T4-directed protein synthesis. Kutter E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):591–607, 25 Dec 75
The essential role of bacteriophage T7 endonuclease (gene 3) in molecular recombination. Lee M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):883–8, 15 Jul 76
A specific endonuclease from Arthrobacter luteus. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):157–65, 25 Mar 76
Studies on temperature-dependent ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4: the structural gene for T4 endonuclease V. Sato K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):15–26, 25 Mar 76
Changes in the levels of DNA, RNA, protein and DNases in developing and old chick brain. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):861–5, Dec 75
Radiation effects on rat testes. V. Studies on lysosomal enzymes (acid phosphatase and acid DNAse) and their physiological significance following partial body gamma-irradiation. Gupta GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):223–33, Aug 75
Postinfection control by bacteriophage T4 of Escherichia coli recBC nuclease activity. Behme MT, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):20–5, Apr 76
Enzymatic degradation of uracil-containing DNA. II. Evidence for N-glycosidase and nuclease activities in unfractionated extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan J, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):338–45, Aug 76
Gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 moderates the activities of the T4 gene 46/47-controlled nuclease and of the Escherichia coli RecBC nuclease in vivo. Mosig G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):756–61, Mar 76
Histoenzymatic changes in liver in acute poisoning with furfural. Jonek JJ, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):47–51, 1975
Caffeine enhancement of digestion of DNA by nuclease S1. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):11–20, Jan 76
Nuclease that preferentially inactivates DNA containing mismatched bases. Ahmad A, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):54–6, 6 Nov 75
Extracellular nucleases of Pseudomonas BAL 31. I. Characterization of single strand-specific deoxyriboendonuclease and double-strand deoxyribоexonuclease activities. Gray HB Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1459–92, Sep 75
Purification and properties of a light-inducible nuclease from Euglena gracilis. Small GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1277–93, May 76
Detection of different types of damage in alkylated DNA by means of human corrective endonuclease (correndonuclease). Duker NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2629–33, Aug 76
Action of nicking-closing enzyme on supercoiled and nonsupercoiled closed circular DNA: formation of a Boltzmann distribution of topological isomers. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4280–4, Nov 75
The action of estrogens (Premarin) on the activity of alkaline and acid DNase and RNase in the rat liver parenchyma. Taper HS, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):97–106, Jun 73
Chromosomal subunits in active genes have an altered conformation. Weintraub H, et al. **Science** 193(4256):848–56, 3 Sep 76
T4 DNA injection. II. Protection of entering DNA from host exonuclease V. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):212–23, 1 Jul 76
Characterization of different deoxyribonucleases in human lymphocytes. Zöllner EJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):781–4, Nov–Dec 75
Desoxyribonuclease activity in the serum and spleen of rats with mycoplasma induced arthritis. Vincze S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):49–54, Jan–Feb 75
Deoxyribonuclease release by incompatible strains of Proteus. Chambers TJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):228–31, Oct 75
The behaviour of deoxyribonucleases of rat liver in the course of diethylnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. Tempel K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):619–23, Sep 75
[The interaction between DNase I and the constituent deoxyribonucleotides of DNA] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):791–3, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ionic strength on the protection of DNA by histone F1 against the enzymatic activity of DNase I] Fonlupt p, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):675–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deoxyribonucleases in spontaneous and experimental tumors of the nervous system] Tempel K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):335–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deoxyribonuclease activity pattern in cells of PAS-positive, acute lymphatic leukoses. Observations prior to, during and following completion of massive-dose therapy] Beck JD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1092–3, 1975 (Ger)
[Distribution of the isoenzymes of nucleases in group A Streptococci (author's transl)] Fach Hygiene und Mikrobiologie der Universität des Saarlandes in Homburg/Saar.. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):462–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the lysozyme and DNAase activity for the identification of pathogenic staphylococci] Cava L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):300–4, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Desoxyribonuclease and lecithinase activity in antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive staphylococci] Shiriaeva VL. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):729–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mapping of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome region carrying the rec 342 mutation (mutation decreasing the activity of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease)] Naumov LS, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):126-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of some industrial poisons on the activity of deoxyribonucleases] Tiunov LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):29-34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on DNA depolymerase activity in the lymphoid tissues of animals] Makeeva VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):923-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of synthetic derivatives of testosterone on the activity of acid proteinases, DNA-ase and RNA-ase in the liver and serum of female rats] Kisliakova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):76-81, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and distribution of desoxyribonuclease in the liver and spleen of animals in the dynamics of acute radiation sickness and following treatment with transplanted bone marrow] Koval' AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):516-20, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of blood capillaries and activity of lysosomal enzymes in acute pneumonia] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):110-3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosome enzymes of brain in hyperoxia and under the effect of urea] Lukash AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):728-33, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical study of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae of the vaccine strain VR-2] Astashova EA. **Veterinariia** (8):29-30, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hormones and the activity of nucleic acid depolymerase of the cardiac and skeletal muscles] Khmel'ko AG. **Vrach Delo** (10):108-9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the adrenal glands on nucleic acid depolymerase activity in different regions of the rabbit brain] Khmel'ko AH. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):358-63, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of splenin on the DNA-ase activity of the urine and several tissues of intact and irradiated animals] Shevchenko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):759-62, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[DNase activity of staphylococci in comparison with other signs of their pathogenicity] Gurtovenko VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):149-52, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[DNases and RNases of Misgurnus fossilis ovocytes] Kusen' SJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):719-23, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of deoxyribonuclease I on the number and length of chains of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesized, in vitro. Miller EG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):280-6, 2 Sep 75

Inhibition of hemoglobin synthesis by pancreatic deoxyribonuclease in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Felicetti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):146-54, 4 Dec 75

Effects of nuclease and protease digestion on the ultrastructure of Paramecium basal bodies. Dippell RV. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):622-37, Jun 76

[Ultrastructural demonstration of deoxyribonuclease-sensitive elements in fibrillar zones of the nucleoli of L 929 cell interphasic nuclei] Anteunis A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):901-3, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early teratogen effect of neutral desoxyribonuclase on young chick embryo] Lanot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):632-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Nucleases. Their biological role] Tatarskaia RI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):235-59, Mar-Apr 76 (226 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[The protective role of nucleases] Khursin MIu. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):500-4, Jul-Sep 75 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Disodium cromoglycate and DNA-ase in treatment of bronchial asthma. Demin AA. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1278, 22 May 76

Letter: D.N.A.-ase in treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Demin AA. **Lancet** 1(7974):1417-8, 26 Jun 76

[Combination of deoxyribonuclease and bromelin in the therapy of gynecologic pelvic inflammations] Marsoni V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):103-7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Enzymatic indices in submariners following a cruise] Ivanova VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):59-61, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see **DNA**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see under **NUCLEOPROTEINS**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

Separation of the products of the reaction of deoxyguanosine with N-acetyoxy-2-acetyl-aminofluorene by high pressure liquid chromatography. Goodman JI. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):203-7, Jan 76

Hydrolysis in 2'-chloro-2'-deoxy nucleosides, -nucleotides and -polynucleotides to arabinose-derivatives. Hobbs J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1987-94, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of purine and pyrimidine bases and deoxyribonucleoside analogues. II. Cardinaud R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):673-7, 24 Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile preparation of 5'-cyano- and 5'-carboxynucleosides. Meyer W, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(8):499-500, Aug 76

Synthesis of 5-amino-1-(5-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole-4-c and related 5'-deoxyimidazole ribonucleosides. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1237-40, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of bases, ribonucleosides and deoxyribonucleosides by anion-exclusion and partition chromatography on cation-exchange resin: application to the assay of ribonucleotide reductase, deaminase and nucleosidase. Pal BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):625-33, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Simultaneous selection of mutants in gluconeogenesis and nucleoside catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Jargiello P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):321-5, 24 Aug 76

The 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene deoxyribonucleoside products isolated from DNA after metabolism of the carcinogen by rat liver microsomes in the presence of DNA. Thompson MH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):13-9, Jul 76

Deoxyribosyl transfer catalysis with trans-N-deoxyribosylase. Kinetic study of purine(pyrimidine) to pyrimidine(purine) trans-N-deoxyribosylase. Danzin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):365-72, 16 Feb 76

The role of thiol groups in nucleoside transport. Doskočil J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):137-43, 25 Feb 76

[Postradiational changes in the concentration of deoxyribonucleosides in the blood plasma and urine] Solle M, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(9):53-5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subcellular distribution and activity in different rat tissues of a deoxyinosine-activated nucleotidase. Tjernshaugen H, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):77-80, 15 Jan 76

The effect of external deoxyribonucleosides on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate concentrations in human lymphocytes. Tattersall MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1495-8, 15 Aug 75

Enhancement of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranosyladenine cytotoxicity to mouse leukemia L1210 in vitro by 2'-deoxycoformycin. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1486-91, Apr 76

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of arabinofuranosyladenine of 2'-deoxycoformycin. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1481-5, Apr 76

The influence of calf thymus DNA and deoxyribonucleosides on the induction of different mutation types in drosophila. Ondřej M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):256-62, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies of beta-thioguanine deoxyriboside alone and in combination with arabinosyl cytosine. Bodey GP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):199-205, 1976

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Actinomycin D-deoxynucleotide complexes as models for the actinomycin D-DNA complex. The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to determine the stoichiometry and the geometry of the complexes. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4912-22, 4 Nov 75

Conformation of deoxynucleoside triphosphate substrates on DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli as determined by nuclear magnetic relaxation. Sloan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8913-20, 10 Dec 75

Evidence for sequence preferences in the intercalative binding of ethidium bromide to dinucleoside monophosphates. Krugh TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(2):133-62, 15 Sep 75

An uncommon nucleotide conformation shown by molecular structure of deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate and nucleic acid stereochemistry. Viswamitra MA, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):542-4, 11 Dec 75

Hydrolysis in 2'-chloro-2'-deoxy nucleosides, -nucleotides and -polynucleotides to arabinose-derivatives. Hobbs J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1987-94, Oct 75

[Photosensitization of consitutents of nucleic acids by proflavine. Mechanism of formation of hydrogen addition radicals in frozen aquenous solutions (author's transl)] van de Vorst A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):467-77, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for the determination of dCMP in picomol amounts. Brynolf K. **Anal Biochem** 72:238-47, 7 May 76

Separation and quantitative determination of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates in human malignant tumors. Kraml F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):500-6, Apr 76

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in vitamin B-12-deficient Euglenagracilis. Carell EF, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):473-5, 15 May 76

Changes in the deoxyadenylate regions in 5 cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemic DNA. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):357-62, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of vitamin B12 in the reduction of ribonucleotides into deoxyribonucleotides in Drosophila cells grown in vitro. Becker JL. **Biochimie** 58(4):427-30, 1976

Simultaneous initiation of synthesis of bacteriophage T4 DNA and of deoxyribonucleotides. Chiu CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):757-61, Mar 76

Acid-soluble deoxynucleotides and DNA synthesis in growing yeast after x-irradiation, II. Synthesis of deoxynucleoside tri- and monophosphates in synchronized and asynchronously growing cells. Eckstein H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5-6):272-82, May-Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polynucleotides. CXLIII. A rapid and convenient method for the synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides carrying 5'-phosphate end groups using a new protecting group. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(5):1065-72, 3 Mar 76

[Nucleosides and nucleotides. Part 8. Synthesis of dinucleotides with thymidine and 1-(deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyridone as building blocks] Gregor I, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(3):712-38, 23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of (3') deoxynucleotides with cation exchange columns. Doctor VM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(5-6):375-84, 1975

METABOLISM

Demonstration of separate binding sites for the folate coenzymes and deoxynucleotides with inactivated Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthetase. Galivan JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):527-34, 26 Jul 76

Deoxycytidine transport and pyrimidine deoxynucleotide metabolism in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated pig lymphocytes. Barlow SD. **Biochem J** 154(2):395-403, 15 Feb 76

The effect of external deoxyribonucleosides on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate concentrations in human lymphocytes. Tattersall MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1495-8, 15 Aug 75

Synthesis of deoxyguanosine polyphosphates and their interactions with the guanosine 5'-triphosphate requiring protein synthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5055-60, 18 Nov 75

Incorporation of noncomplementary nucleotides at high frequencies by ribodeoxyvirus DNA polymerases and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Mizutani S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1510-6, 6 Apr 76

Fluctuations in deoxyribo- and ribonucleoside triphosphate pools during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Fink K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):85-9, 18 Nov 75

Lack of specific correlation of the deoxycytidine triphosphate pool level with rate of DNA synthesis. Walters RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):221-30, 19 Dec 75

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Analysis of DNA repair induced by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene and 7-bromomethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Thielmann HW. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):501-13, 15 Jan 76

On the mechanism of nucleotide incorporation into DNA and RNA. Ninio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):139-44, 15 Sep 75

Sequential biochemical events in the mammalian cell cycle. pp. 152-67. Tobey RA, et al. **In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.**

Altered deoxyribonucleotide pools in P2 eductants of Escherichia coli K-12 due to deletion of the dcd gene. Neuhard J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):999-1001, May 76

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in herpes simplex type 1 infected cells. Jamieson AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):101-13, Apr 76

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in cells infected with deoxypyrimidine kinaseless herpes simplex virus. Jamieson AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):115-23, Apr 76

Interactions of the antibiotic distamycin A with homopolymeric single-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides and with phiX 174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Krey AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):185-90, Jan 76

[The interaction between DNase I and the constituent deoxyribonucleotides of DNA] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):791-3, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of chick embryo DNA ligase by dATP: its use in enzyme purification. David JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):579–83, 26 Jul 76

The synthesis of 3'-dATP and its use as an inhibitor of ATP-dependent DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Gumport RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2804–9, 29 Jun 76

Control of cell division and cell differentiation by deoxynucleotides in the early embryo of Xenopus laevis. Landström U, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(5):313–25, Dec 75

DEOXYRIBOSE

Influence of the sugar configuration on the structure of DNA by conformational analysis of the deoxyribose-phosphate unit. Cornillon R, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1515–29, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-DNA values and ploidy degrees in the malpighian tubes of some triatomids. Mello ML. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):101–7, Mar–Apr 75

BLOOD

[Serum deoxyribosides in renal failure] Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):327–32, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEOXYURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical properties of 5-sulfur-substituted pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Bardos TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):522–31, 8 Aug 75

Comparison of the antiviral effects of 5-methoxymethyl-deoxyuridine with 5-iododeoxyuridine, cytosine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside. Babiuk LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):643–50, Dec 75

Failure of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine to induce oncogenic RNA (oncorna) viruses in Fischer rat embryo cells and in Balb/3T3 mouse cells. Gauri KK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1809–10, 1 Aug 76

On the mode of action of 5-vinyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Langen P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1907–10, 15 Oct 75

Synthesis and cell culture studies on the antiviral activity of 5-mercaptomethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Gupta VS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):973–6, Oct 75

Synthesis of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines. Kampf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):909–15, Jul 76

Synthesis and biological activities of 5-trifluoromethyl-5'-azido-2',5'-dideoxyuridine and 5-trifluoromethyl-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):915–8, Jul 76

Preparation and biological activity of some aminoacyl and peptidyl derivatives of 2'-amino-2'-deoxyuridine. Sharma RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):955–7, Sep 75

Polymerization of nucleotide analogues I: reaction of nucleoside 5'-phosphorimidazolides with 2'-amino-2'-deoxyuridine. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(4):253–67, 26 May 76

Synthesis of 5-vinyluridine and 5-vinyl-2'-deoxyuridine as new pyrimidine nucleoside analogs. Sharma RA, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(16):2377–9, 8 Aug 75

Mutagenicity of 5-halodeoxyuridines to diploid human lymphoblasts. Penman BW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):563–8, 15 Aug 76

Effect of cytosine, arabinoside, iododeoxyuridine, ethyldeoxyuridine, thiocyanatodeoxyuridine, and ribavirin on tail lesion formation in mice infected with vaccinia virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):487–90, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Preferential incorporation of 3H-deoxycytidine into chicken bursal cells. Comparison of radiolabelled nucleosides as lymphoid cell markers in chickens and mice. Bäck R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):534–8, Sep 75

A radioisotopic method to measure delayed type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Cell transfer studies. Miller JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):693–708, 1975

A radioisotopic method to measure delayed type hypersensitivity in the mouse. I. Studies in sensitized and normal mice. Vadas MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):670–92, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlations between the deoxyuridine-suppressed value and some conventional haematological parameters in patients with folate or vitamin B12 deficiency. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(2):121–7, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical, light- and electron-microscopic investigations on the effect of 5-ethyl-2-deoxyuridine (EDU) in herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits (author's transl)] Lerche W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):215–28, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Relation between the postradiation excretion of deoxyuridine and the mitiotic index of hematopoietic tissue cells] Bryksina LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):920–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PERSONALITY**

DEPERSONALIZATION

Depersonalization in the face of life-threatening danger: a description. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):19–27, Feb 76

The significance of depersonalization in the life and writings of Joseph Conrad. Hamilton JW. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):612–30, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Lycanthropy revisited. Surawicz FG, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(7):537–42, Nov 75

THERAPY

Letter: Alternative treatments for depersonalization. Torch EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1334, Dec 75

DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

DEPRESSION

Hamlet's melancholia. Reid SA. **Am Imago** 31(4):378–400, Winter 74

Mother-infant separation in rhesus monkeys as a model of human depression. A reconsideration. Lewis JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):699–705, Jun 76

Letter Diurnal variation and endogenous component of depression. Ede A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:509–10, May 76

Editorial: Depression in old age. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1031, 1 May 76

The depressive character. Kahn E. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):291–303, 1975

Animal models of depression. pp. 1–18. McKinney WT Jr. **In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.** (41 ref.)

The doctor's wife: mental illness and marital pattern. Miles JE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):481–7, 1975

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological aspects of depression. Leonard BE. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:357–87, 1975 (210 ref.)

Depression and autonomic arousal reduction accompanying self-punitive behavior. Forrest MS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):346–57, Aug 75

Resistance to psychopathology in adolescent monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) reared with mothers and peers. Patterson KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):524–30, Oct 75

Psychopharmacologic investigations in elderly volunteers: Effect of diazepam in males. Salzman C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):451–7, Oct 75

Depression in the elderly. Epstein LJ. **J Gerontol** 31(3):278–82, May 76

Aging and depression: some unanswered questions. Jarvik LF. **J Gerontol** 31(3):324–6, May 76

Age differentiation in depression: biochemical aspects. Lipton MA. **J Gerontol** 31(3):293–9, May 76

The therapeutic milieu and the older depressed patient. Vickers R. **J Gerontol** 31(3):314–7, May 76

Do depressed patients show thought disorder? Andreasen NC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(3):186–92, Sep 76

Learned helplessness, depression, and anxiety. Miller WR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):347–57, Nov 75

A comparative study of art expression of schizophrenic, unipolar depressive, and bipolar manic-depressive patients. Wadeson H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):334–44, May 76

The effect of premenstrual anxiety and depression on cognitive function. Golub S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):99–104, Jul 76

Learned helplessness, depression, and the attribution of failure. Klein DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(5):508–16, May 76

Editorial: Hope, suicide, and medical practice. Motto JA. **JAMA** 234(11):1168–9, 15 Dec 75

Letter: 'Oblomov syndrome'? ('Oblomov sign'?). Wermut W. **JAMA** 231(1):26, 6 Jan 75

What you should know about depression. Brown BS. **MH** 59(3):4–7, Summer 75

The silver violin string. Knauth P. **MH** 59(3):15–6, Summer 75

When are we ever going to learn? Sloane RB, et al. **MH** 59(3):29–31, Summer 75

The depression of the oppressed. Thomas CS, et al. **MH** 59(3):13–4, Summer 75

Commentary. Depression: symptom or disease? Usdin G. **MH** 59(3):3, Summer 75

Manic-depression in dogs. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):403–6, May 76

'Depression by any other name...'. Bridges PK. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):130–5, Mar 76

Depression in adolescents. Evans J. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):565–6, Sep 75

Behavioral formulations of depression. Eastman C. **Psychol Rev** 83(4):277–91, Jul 76

Physical loss in adolescence and its implications for psychiatry. Tipton GB. **Tex Med** 72(4):56–60, Apr 76

[Depression in young drug addicts] Hägglund TB, et al. **Duodecim** 92(4):166–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Atypical and severe forms of depression] Escande M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(41):2475–80, 16 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Depressive equivalents and masked depression] López Ibor-Aliño JJ. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):35–75, 1976 (118 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endopsychosomatic symptoms in cyclothymic depressions] Michaelis R. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):76–84, 1976 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistical studies on the psychosomatics of depressive psychoses] pp. 73–80. Dietsch P, et al. **In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior and endogenic depressive phases] pp. 107–11. Matussek P. **In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Depressive psychoses, life history situation, and neurotic conflict] pp. 113–21. Meyendorf R. **In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Depression and memory] Eckel VK, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):395–8, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and depression in medical practice] Sarteschi P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(6):575–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latent (larvate) depression in general practice] Desiatnikov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):105–11, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crisis psychotherapy in plastic induration of the penis] Mindus P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4997–8, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma nortriptyline and clinical response. Davies B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):249–53, Dec 75

Effect of ADP on PGE1 formation in blood platelets from patients with depression, mania and schizophrenia. Abdulla YH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:591–5, Dec 75

Mood and whole blood adenosine triphosphate. Jenner FA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:478–81, Nov 75

Plasma tryptophan concentration in depressive illness and mania. Peet M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:255–8, Mar 76

Relationship between mood disturbances and free and total plasma tryptophan in postpartum women. Stein G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):457, 21 Aug 76

Plasma cortisol in psychiatric and neurological patients with pain. Lascelles PT, et al. **Brain** 97(3):533–8, Sep 74

Are nocturnal cortisol spikes in depressed patients due to stress? pp. 231–2. Curtis GC. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.**

A comparative study of serum calcium and magnesium in cases of endogenous depression, reactive depression schizophrenia and conversion reaction. Hakim AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):513–7, Aug 75

Plasma tryptophan transport in normal and depressed subjects. Spano PF, et al. **Med Biol** 53(6):489–92, Dec 75

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the whole-blood of patients with depressive illness. Coppen A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):156–8, Mar 76

The effective dosage of antidepressants. Coppen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):72–7, 1976

The effect of clomipramine on prolactin levels--pilot studies. Francis AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):87–92, 1976

Platelet uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in depression. Hallstrom CO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):40–6, 1976

Twenty-four-hour cortisol secretory patterns in depressed and manic patients. Sachar EJ. **Prog Brain Res** 42:81–91, 1975

Cortisol binding in plasma of men with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. King DJ. **Psychol Med** 5(3):273–5, Aug 75

Reduced plasma LH concentration in postmenopausal depressed women. Altman N, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(3):274–6, May–Jun 75

Is there a biochemical predictor of suicide? Krieger G. **Suicide** 5(4):228–31, Winter 75

[Investigations of fasting blood glucose in endogenous depressive, schizophrenic, and neurotic patients (author's transl)] Diebold K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(4):313–20, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyrosine-tryptophan balance in depressive patients] pp. 81–8. Riederer P, et al. **In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973.** **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid, and tryptophan in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients before and after ECT. Abrams R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):85–90, Feb 76

A study of cerebrospinal fluid calcium and magnesium in depression. Hakim AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):311–5, May 75

An examination of baseline and drug-induced levels of cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid of control and psychiatric patients. Smith CC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):131–6, 1 Jul 76

'Serotonin depression'—a biochemical subgroup within the affective disorders? Asberg M, et al. **Science** 191(4226):478–80, 6 Feb 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Reserpine, ECT, and depression. Fleishman M. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1088, Oct 75

Physostigmine reversal of antihistamine-induced excitement and depression. Lee JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):683–4, Dec 75

Depressive syndrome induced by oral contraceptives. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(7):406–8, Jul 76

The role of personality factors in the development of depressive conditions in the course of psychopharmacotherapy. pp. 363–7. Tesarová O. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Caesium ion: antagonism to chlorpromazine- and L-dopa-produced behavioural depression in mice. Messina FS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):873–4, Nov 75

Severe depression caused by reserpine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(4):19–20, 13 Feb 76

Psychiatric symptoms during l-dopa therapy for Parkinson's disease and their relationship to physical disability. Mindham RH, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):23–33, Feb 76

Depressions caused by oral contraceptives and their treatment with Origen. Várkonyi B. **Ther Hung** 23(1):21–5, 1975

[Clinical and biochemical considerations on depressive states occuring during parkinsonian syndrome treated by L-Dopa] Gisselmann A, et al. **Encephale** 2(2):105–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hostility and depressive illness. Pilowsky I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1154–9, Sep 75

An evaluation of evidence on depressive classification and some alternative suggestions from physiology. Byrne DG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):57–64, Mar 76

The classification of depressions: a review of contemporary confusion. Kendell RE. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:15–28, Jul 76

Classification and treatment of childhood depression and depressive equivalents. pp. 181–204. Conners CK. **In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.** (60 ref.)

The classification of depressive disorders. II. A review of historical and physiological classification studies. MacFadyen HW. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):394–401, Jul 75 (59 ref.)

The classification of depressive disorders. Part I. I. A review of statistically based classification studies. MacFadyen HW. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):380–94, Jul 75 (79 ref.)

Editorial: Classification of depressive illness: a re-evaluation. Foulds GA, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):15–9, Feb 76

[Classification of depressive states and Szondi's test] Bucher R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):317–45, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative social psychiatric studies of depressive and drug-dependent patients] pp. 84–94. Ladewig D, et al. **In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placement of atypical depressions in the cyclical categorization] pp. 25–32. Berner P. **In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Differential typology of depressive syndrome] Baer R. **Med Welt** 27(4):166–7, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical classification of depression] Kasahara Y, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(10):715–35, 25 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

An investigation of the postpsychotic depressive syndrome. McGlashan TH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):14–9, Jan 76

Letter: Parkinsonism, depression, and ECT. Wilder J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1083–4, Oct 75

Mortality in depressed patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants. Avery D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1029–37, Sep 76

Memory complaint and impairment in the aged. The effect of depression and altered brain function. Kahn RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1569–73, Dec 75

Memory functions in depression. Sternberg DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):219–24, Feb 76

Hopelessness, depression, and suicide intent. Wetzel RD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1069–73, Sep 76

Letter: interaction between depressed patients and their spouses. Hinchliffe MK. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:189, Aug 75

Pathogenetic and other aspects of depression. Storey PB. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:61–6, 1975 (42 ref.)

The relationships between obsessional personality, obsessions in depression, and symptoms of depression. Vaughan M. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:36–9, Jul 76

Frequency and significance of minor organic signs in elderly depressives. Cole M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(1):7–12, Feb 76

Premenstrual symptoms and depression in a university population. Schuckit MA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(9):516–7, Sep 75

Breaking the dangerous cycle of depression and faulty nutrition. Garetz FK. **Geriatrics** 31(6):73–5, Jun 76

Doxepin treatment of sexual dysfunctions associated with depression. pp. 23–31. Renshaw DC. **In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.**

Interaction between physical and psychological abnormalities after myocardial infarction. pp. 84–8. Nagle R, et al. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**

Depression and the response of others. Coyne JC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):186–93, Apr 76

Clinical depression and weight change: a complex relation Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):338–40, Jun 76

Depression in mothers of preschool children. Richman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):75–8, Jan 76

Depression and senility. Heidell ED, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):643–5, Oct 75

Depression and self-destructive behavior. Stafford L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):37–40, Aug 76

Relationships between anxiety, depression self-ratings and CHD risk factors among obese, normal and lean individuals. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):25–35, 1976

Alcoholism, hopelessness and suicidal behavior. Beck AT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):66–77, Jan 76

The endless file. Warren E Jr. **MH** 59(3):8–11, Summer 75

Note on decision time/movement time relationships in normal and depressed subjects. Byrne DG. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):907–10, Dec 75

The course of treatment in schizophrenia in relation to the presence of affective disturbances. Jaroszyński J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):479–85, Jul–Aug 75

Factors associated with attempted suicide among hospitalized depressed patients. Crook T, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):381–8, Nov 75

Effects of depression and target status on aggressive responding. Miller HL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):75–81, Feb 76

Alcohol, aspirin, depression, smoking, stress and the patient with a gastric ulcer. Bock OA. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):293–7, 28Feb 76

Family dynamics, childhood depression, and attempted suicide in a 7-year-old boy: a case study. French AP, et al. **Suicide** 5(1):29–37, Spring 75

[Hypersomnia – the symptom of depression (polygraphic study)] Stojanović V. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):101–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Absence of the musculus palmaris longus in maniodepressive and endogenous depressive patients (author's transl)] Dvořáková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):366–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Part played by nervous diseases in absenteeism in industry] Parmentier F. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(8):520–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of neurasthenic syndrome in depression (author's transl)] Burchard JM. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1180–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal disorders as manifestations of a masked depression] Böhm C. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(20):917–22, 21 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Endogenous depression with symptoms of hysteria (author's transl)] Fleischer J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(4):239–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Influence of the rater's actual mood on the diagnostic judgement of depressive patients. Busch H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):230–1, 1975

Prognostic value of thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(3):170–7, Sep 75

The psychopathology of anancastic endogenous depression. Videbech T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(5):336–73, Nov 75

Diagnostic subgroups of affective disorders and their urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolities. Deleon-Jones F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1141–8, Nov 75

Agitated psychotic depression associated with severe hypomanic episodes: a rare syndrome. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):765–71, Jul 76

Neuroendocrine regulation in depression. II. Discrimination of depressed from nondepressed patients. Carroll BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1051–8, Sep 76

Electroencephalographic sleep diagnosis of primary depression. Coble P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1124–7, Sep 76

Perception and cognition in patients with bipolar and unipolar depressive disorders. A study in orschach responding. Donnelly EF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1128–31, Sep 75

Rapid eye movement sleep density. An objective indicator in severe medical-depressive syndromes. Foster FG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1119–23, Sep 76

Neuroendocrine identification of depressed patients. Carroll BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):13–20, Mar 76

Bipolar manic-depressives and unipolar depressives distinguished by tests of lateral asymmetry. Metzig E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):313–23, Jun 76

A comparison between the Hamilton Rating Scale and the Beck Inventory in the measurement of depression. Bailey J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:486–9, May 76

The use of autocorrelation analysis in the longitudinal study of mood patterns in depressed patients. Huba GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:146–55, Feb 76

Temporal stability of symptom patterns in depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:369–74, Apr 76

Letter: The Leeds Scales. Priest RG. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:508, May 76

The relationship between personality and the symptoms of depressive illness. Serra AV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:211–8, Sep 75

Choice reaction times in depressive states. Byrne DG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):149–56, Jun 76

Depression as seen by nonpsychiatrist physicians. Cassano GB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):315–23, Mar–Apr 76

Depressive symptoms in patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):447–51, May–June 76

The symptons of depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(8):62–9, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of depressions: clinical criteria and rating scales, including a Guttman scale. pp. 155–179. Hamilton M. **In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.** (23 ref.)

Diagnosis of depression in geriatric patients and treatment modalities appropriate for the population. pp. 205–31. Post F. **In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.**

Psychological problems of cardiac rehabilitation. pp. 26–31. Dorossiev D, et al. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**

Experiences of depression in normal young adults. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):383–9, Aug 76

MMPI differences between unipolar and bipolar depressed subjects: a replication. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):610–2, Jul 76

Relationship between distortions in self-perception of depression and psychopathology. Donovan DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):16–9, Jan 76

Varieties of depression. Kerry RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):607–9, Oct 75

A short adjective check list for the evaluation of anxiety and depression. Mclachlan JF. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):195–7, Jan 76

Distortion in the perception of depression as a function of level of depression and denial. O'leary, MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):527–32, Jul 76

The relationship between depression and marital maladjustment in a clinic population: a multitrait-multimethod study. Coleman RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):647–51, Oct 75

Cross-sectional and longitudinal comparisons of bipolar and unipolar depressed groups on the MMPI. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):233–7, Apr 76

Differentiation between depression and anxiety: a new scale. Mould DE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):592, Aug 75

Nonverbal cues for depth of depression: set versus no set. Waxer P. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):493, Jun 76

Masked depression. Ruangtrakool S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):573–6, Nov 75

Depression and normal pressure hydrocephalus. A dilemma in neuropsychiatric differential diagnosis. Rosen H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):35–40, Jul 76

Hopelessness and suicidal behavior. An overview. Beck AT, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1146–9, 15 Dec 75

'Masked' depression or missed depression? Harari E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):92–3, 24 Jan 76

Letter: 'Masked' depression or missed depression. Roberts JA. **Med J Aust** 1(11):369, 13 Mar 76

EEG techniques in the measurement of the severity of depressive syndromes. Perris C. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(1):16–25, 1975

Variations of Bender–Gestalt constriction and depression in adult psychiatric patients. White RB Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):221–2, Feb 76

Effect of depression on the speed of recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences. Lloyd GG, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):173–80, May 75

Doctor–patient concordance on the relative severity of anxiety and depression in symptomatic volunteers. Jacobson AF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):18–20, Apr 76

The magnitude of premenstrual anxiety and depression. Golub S. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):4–12, Jan–Feb 76

Taxonomic analysis of depressive states of varying aetiology. Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):59–64, 1975

[Decrease of the sensory threshold in the differential diagnosis of various functional conditions established by the I/t curve tracing the origin of phosphenes] Grünner

O. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(2):49–58, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Self-rating of mood using a list of adjectives, Zersen's Befindlichkeits-Skala (BS)] Heimann H, et al. Encephale 1(2):165–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disguised depressions in children? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Nissen G. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 41(6):235–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some peculiarities of depressions in childhood schizophrenias (author's transl)] Vrono MS. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 41(6):218–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rater-specific variables in judging depressive patients (author's transl)] Busch H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1116–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies with a behavior-oriented evaluation scale for depressive inhibition and agitation. Results of a video-documented amitriptyline-mianserine study] Ulrich G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1117–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptomatology and therapy of old age depression] pp. 106–15. Kielholz P.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. (Ger)

[Masked and disguised depressions] pp. 19–23. Lopez Ibor JJ.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. (Ger)

[Editorial: The recognition of masked depressions (author's transl)] Battegay R. Praxis 64(52):1651–4, 30 Dec 75 (Ger)

[Experiment on the autodescriptive judging of depressive symptoms in groups of patients with psychopathology] Steinmeyer EM. Z Exp Angew Psychol 22(2):290–315, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Masked depression] Weselucha P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 31(12):481–3, 22 Mar 76 (Pol)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of clinical scales used in depression and paranoid syndromes] Jaroszyński J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 10(3):233–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Degree of adaptation in patients following a phase of affective psychosis] Kapelska A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 9(5):495–501, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of presenile and cerebral arteriosclerotic depression] Alkhimova LN. Vrach Delo (3):18–20, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Clinical findings concerning a comparative study of several structural features of depression] Kargapolov IuA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(2):238–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The differential-diagnostic value of evoked potentials in depressive patients according to discriminant analysis findings] Kuz'mina ME, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 75(8):1218–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Depressive states arising in patients following total removal of the larynx on account of malignant neoplasms] Popova MS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(6):890–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Depressive epileptic dysrhythmia with normal EEG] Dörr Zegers O, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 3(4):247–62, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Validity of Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale] Lopez VC, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 38(3):225–46, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: To the drug therapy of socalled resistent depressions. Guensberger E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):226–7, 1975

Proceedings: The evaluation of the effect of trimeproprimine and imipramine in a double blind trial. Koluch J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):231–2, 1975

Proceedings: Experience with oxyprothepin in the treatment of endogenous depression. Náhunek K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):211–2, 1975

Proceedings: Experience with azaphene in endogenous depressive states. Náhunek K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):233–4, 1975

Proceedings: Rubidium in psychiatry. Souček K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):261–2, 1975

Proceedings: Mianserin vs. amitriptyline--a double-blind-trial evaluated by the AMP-system. Vogel HP, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):229–30, 1975

Proceedings: Clomipramine in the treatment of depressions. Zapletálek M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):234–5, 1975

Proceedings: Clinical experience with maprotiline therapy in depressions. Zapletálek M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(4):228–9, 1975

Myxedematous madness without myxedema. Selective defect of TSH release on TRF loading in a young woman with a history of severe depressive illness cured with thryoid hormone replacement therapy. Nordgren L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 199(3):233–6, 1976

Flupentixol in depression. Nisticó G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 30(1):102–8, Jan–Feb 75

Thioridazine in the treatment of depressive patients. de Jonghe FE, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 53(4):271–6, Apr 76

Investigation of the orthostatic reaction after intravenous administration of imipramine, chlorimipramine, and inimpramine-N-oxide. Dencker SJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 54(1):74–8, Jul 76

Effect of flupenthixol on depression with special reference to combination use with tricyclic antidepressants. An uncontrolled pilot study with 45 patients. Fujiwara J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 54(2):99–105, Aug 76

A double-blind trial of maprotiline (Ludiomil) and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Weissman MM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 52(4):225–36, Oct 75

Common errors in the treatment of depression. Williams JG. Am Fam Physician 14(2):61–4, Aug 76

Red blood cell catechol O-methyl transferase and response to imipramine in unipolar depressive women. Davidson RT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 133(8):952–5, Aug 76

Lithium in the treatment of depression. Mendels J.
Am J Psychiatry 133(4):373–8, Apr 76

Lithium carbonate response in depression. Prediction by unipolar/bipolar illness, average-evoked response, catechol-O-methyl transferase, and family history. Baron M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 32(9):1107–11, Sep 75

A multiple-dose, controlled study of phenelzine in depression-anxiety states. Ravaris CL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(3):347–50, Mar 76

Correlation between plasma and cerebrospinal levels of imipramine. Sathananthan GL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(9):1109–10, Sep 76

Two dosages of imipramine in hospitalized endogenous and neurotic depressives. Simpson GM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(9):1093–1102, Sep 76

Combining tricyclic and monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants. Spiker DG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(7):828–30, Jul 76

Comparison of a new antidepressive, lofepramine, with imipramine in a double-blind multicentre trial. Woggon B, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 221(2):157–65, 31 Dec 75

Clinical and pharmacological effects of treatment with a new antidepressant. Coppen AJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1166–7, 1976

Rating scales as predictors of response to tricyclic antidepressants. Burrows GD, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 10(1):53–6, Mar 76

L-tryptophan in depression. Farkas T, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 11(3):295–302, Jun 76

Letter: Controlled trials of imipramine. Kerry RJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 128:310, Mar 76

The relationship of plasma to erythrocyte lithium levels in patients taking lithium carbonate. Lee CR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 127:596–8, Dec 75

A clinical evaluation of depressives found in a rural survey in India. Nandi DN, et al. Br J Psychiatry 128:523–7, Jun 76

Letter: Intracellular lithium and clinical response. Ramsey TA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 128:103–4, Jan 76

A statistical review of controlled trials of imipramine and placebo in the treatment of depressive illnesses. Rogers SC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 127:599–603, Dec 75 (41 ref.)

Plasma concentrations of protriptyline and clinical effects in depressed women. Whyte SF, et al. Br J Psychiatry 128:384–90, Apr 76

Editorial: Tryptophan and depression. Br Med J 1(6004):242–3, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Flupenthixol for depression. Br Med J 1(6022):1405, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Depot neuroleptics. Bennie EH. Br Med J 1(6022):1404, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Flupenthixol for depression. Dowson JH.
Br Med J 2(6026):45, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Tryptophan and depression. Rao B, et al.
Br Med J 1(6007):460, 21 Feb 76

A controlled comparison of flupenthixol and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Young JP, et al. Br Med J 1(6018):1116–8, 8 May 76

Commentary. Depression and antidepressant drugs. Berger FM. Clin Pharmacol Ther 18(3):241–8, Sep 75 (56 ref.)

Amitriptyline plasma levels and therapeutic response. Ziegler VE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 19(6):795–801, Jun 76

Treatment of 'brain fag' syndrome. Anumonye A.
Curr Med Res Opin 3(6):367–70, 1975

A double-blind comparative clinical trial with maprotiline (Ludiomil) and imipramine in newly-admitted depressed patients. Lehmann HE, et al. Curr Ther Res 19(4):463–8, Apr 76

Clinico-pharmacological studies of sulpiride. Nishiura M.
Curr Ther Res 20(2):164–72, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of CDP-choline (Nicholin): efficacy As antidepressant treatment. Salvadorini F, et al.
Curr Ther Res 18(3):513–20, Sep 75

Antidepressant predictability: cartazolate. Sathananthan G, et al. Curr Ther Res 19(4):475–8, Apr 76

Maprotiline (Ludiomil, Ciba 34,276-BA) and imipramine in depressed outpatients: a double-blind clinical study. Singh AN, et al. Curr Ther Res 19(4):451–62, Apr 76

Amoxapine, imipramine and placebo in depressive illness. Smith RC. Curr Ther Res 18(2):346–53, Aug 75

Oral protirelin (T.R.H.) in depression. Sugerman AA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 19(1):94–8, Jan 76

Controlled clinical trial of a new antidepressant (Org. GB 94) of novel chemical formulation. Wheatley D.
Curr Ther Res 18(6):849–54, Dec 75

Intravenous chlorimipramine and depressive subtypes. Escobar JI, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 37(6):325–8, Jun 76

Changing patterns in the management of depression. Frazier SH. Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2):25–9, Mar 76

Clinical use of tricyclic antidepressants. Hollister LE.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2) Mar 76

Clinical and CNS effects of oral and I.V. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients. Itil TM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 36(9):529–36, Sep 75

Isoniazid (I.N.H.) in the treatment of depressive syndrome: a pilot trial. Joshi VG. Dis Nerv Syst 37(2):106–11, Feb 76

Problems of polypharmacy in depression. Shader RI.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2):30–4, Mar 76

The role of rating scales in the use of antidepressants. Zung WW. Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2):22–4, Mar 76

Maprotiline (Ludiomil): a new antidepressive.
Drug Ther Bull 13(24):95–6, 21 Nov 75

Some problems in clinical trials of new antidepressant agents. B. Double-blind evaluations in psychopharmacology. pp. 250–60. Claghorn JL.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.

Recent advances in blood levels of antidepressant agents: assay procedures, reliability and relationship to therapeutic outcome and side effects. pp. 109–25. Simpson GM, et al.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (33 ref.)

Some problems in clinical trials of new antidepressant agents. A. Issues in the evaluation of new drugs: a double-blind trial of maprotiline (ludiomil) and amitriptyline (elavil) in outpatient depressives. pp. 233–50. Weissman MM.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974.

Pharmacodynamics of imipramine and clinical outcome in depressed patients. pp. 229–41. Perel JM, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Double-blind comparison of doxepin and amitriptyline in depressed menopausal outpatients receiving estrogen replacement therapy. pp. 43–50. Blaine G.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HCl). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Doxepin in anxious/depressed outpatients with gastrointestinal symptoms: double-blind comparison of doxepin and perphenazine/amitriptyline. pp. 32–42. Chaplan A.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HCl). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

High vs. low dose doxepin in depressed patients: a controlled study. pp. 59–64. Denber HC.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HCl). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Relationship of blood levels of Sinequan to clinical effects in the treatment of depression in aged patients. pp. 51–3. Friedel RO, et al.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HCl). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

A clinical trial with nomifensin, a new antidepressant drug. Pecknold JC, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 11(4):304–8, Jun 75

Therapy-resistant depressions: biochemical and pharmacological considerations. van Praag HM.
Int J Psychiatry Med 6(1–2):99–111, 1975 (30 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) and a MAOI (nialamide) in the treatment of depressions. A double-blind controlled study. Aliño JJ, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 11(1):8–15, 1976

A retrospective assessment of the long-term effects of dothiepin. Herridge CF. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 10(4):208–12, 1975

The treatment of endomorphous and psychogenic depressions with a fixed combination of amitriptyline/flupenthixol (Lu 7410). Saletu B, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 11(2):109–28, 1976

The Hamilton rating scale. An assessment bases on a dothiepin ('prothiaden') versus imipramine ('Tofranil') clinical trial. Sim M, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 10(3):142–8, 1975

Double-bind comparison of maprotiline with amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness. Trick KL.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 10(4):193–8, 1975

Mianserin versus amitriptyline. A double-blind-trial evaluated by the AMP system. Vogel HP, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 11(1):25–31, 1976

Pharmacotherapy in older depressed patients. Fann WE.
J Gerontol 31(3):304–10, May 76

Post-detoxification drug treatment of anxiety and depression in alcohol addicts. Hague WH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 162(5):354–9, May 76

The effects of drugs on psychiatric patients' performance on the Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological test battery. Howard ML, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 161(3):166–71, Sep 75

Therapeutic implications of tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Luchins D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 162(6):430–6, Jun 76

Apomorphine and psychopathology. Lal S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(7):722–6, Jul 75

Effect of l-5-hydroxytryptophan on brain monoamine metabolism and evaluation of its clinical effect in depressed patients. Takahashi S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 12(3):177–87, Nov 75

Family practitioners' knowledge about treatment of depressive illness. Ketai R. JAMA 235(24):2600–3, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Who will examine the examiners? Ostow M. **JAMA** 236(11):1239, 13 Sep 76
Letter: Tryptophan plus a pyrrolase inhibitor for depression. Badawy AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):869, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Treatment of unpolar depression. Coppen A. **Lancet** 1(7950):90–1, 10 Jan 76
Letter: Tryptophan/imipramine in depression. Jensen K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):920, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Depression and T.R.H.-induced prolactin release. Legros JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):663–4, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Tryptophan and allopurinol in the treatment of depression. Shopsin B. **Lancet** 1(7970):1189, 29 May 76
Letter: Treatment of unipolar depression. Winston F. **Lancet** 2(7940):868, 1 Nov 75
A controlled trial of maprotiline (Ludiomil) in depressed outpatients. McCallum P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):392–3, 6 Sep 75
Relationship between acetylator status and response to phenelzine. Johnstone EC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:30–7, 1975
Effect of peripheral decarboxylase inhibition on HVA and 5HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients. Gaillard JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(1):26–31, 1975
A double blind study of the antidepressants dibenzepin (Noveril) and amitriptyline. Baron DP, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):273–4, 28 Apr 76
Dibenzepin and amitriptyline in depressive states: comparative double-blind trial. Gowardman M, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):194–7, 24 Mar 76
Tricyclic antidepressants, tryptophan and affective disorder. Shaw DM. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):47–51, 1976
A comparison between dothiepin and doxepin in the treatment of depression. **Practitioner** 216(1295):581–3, May 76
Anxiety/depression in elderly patients. A double-blind comparative study of fluphenazine/nortriptyline and promazine. Brodie NH, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1289):660–4, Nov 75
The relationship between nortriptyline plasms levels and clinical effects. Kragh-Sorensen P. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):99–102, Feb 75
Studies on pituitary hormones and releasing hormones in depression and sexual impotence. Benkert O. **Prog Brain Res** 42:25–36, 1975
Behavioral effects of hypothalamic releasing hormones in animals and men. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:1–9, 1975 (49 ref.)
TRH as a possible quick-acting but short-lasting antidepressant. van den Burg W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:68–9, 1975
Changing time perception with antidepressant drug therapy. Edelstein E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(6):375–82, 1974
Treatment with reserpine of patients resistant to tricyclic antidepressants. A double-blind trial. Hopkinson G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(3):109–14, 1975
Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of lithium. Zerbi F, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(5):236–42, 1975
The endogenous--neurotic distinction as a predictor of response to antidepressant drugs. Raskin A, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):59–70, Feb 76
Tricyclic antidepressants and tryptophan in unipolar depression. Shaw DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):276–8, Aug 75
Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients--I. Report on an uncontrolled clinical trial. Campbell P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):23–4, Jan 76
Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients--IV. A summary report. Lehmann HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):27–9, Jan 76
Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients--II. Report on a placebo-controlled clinical trial. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):24–5, Jan 76
Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients--III. Standard-controlled clinical trial. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):26–7, Jan 76
Proceedings: Trazodone: clinical and biochemical studies I. An uncontrolled clinical trial in depression. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):43–4, Jan 76
Proceedings: Thyrotropin releasing hormone in depression: clinical and endocrinological findings. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):44–8, Jan 76
Proceedings: Trazodone: clinical and biochemical studies III. Dexamethasone suppression test results and therapeutic responsiveness. Putzolu S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):41–2, Jan 76
Proceedings: Trazodone: clinical and biochemical studies II. Blood levels and therapeutic responsiveness. Putzolu S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):40–1, Jan 76
4-chloroamphetamines. Chance and trend in the development of new antidepressants. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(3):64–74, Jul 76
Treatment of depression in the aged with gerovital H3: clinical efficacy and neurophysiological effects. Zung WW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):50–1, Apr 76
Use of synthesis inhibitors in defining a role for biogenic amines during imipramine treatment in depressed patients. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):239–49, 1975
Plasma renin activity in depressed patients treated with increasing doses of lithium carbonate. Altamura AC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):171–5, 31 Dec 75
Self-inhibiting action of nortriptylin's antidepressive effect at high plasma levels: a randomized double-blind study controlled by plasma concentrations in patients with endogenous depression. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):305–12, 2 Feb 76
Attenuation of the euphoriant and activating effects of d- and l-amphetamine by lithium carbonate treatment. Van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):215–24, 21 Nov 75
Intravenous l-DOPA plus carbidopa in depressed patients: average evoked response, learning, and behavioral changes. Henry GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):95–105, Mar–Apr 76
Therapeutic failure of oral thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depression. Kiely WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):233–41, Jul–Aug 76
Pharmacotherapy of depression—a critical review. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):17–20, 1975 (36 ref.)
Imipramine pamoate in depression. Doyle LN. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):129–31, 1975
A procaine derivative for the treatment of depression in an outpatient population. Kurland ML, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):96–102, 1976
Denervation treatment of affective disorders. Klempel K. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1979–82, 8 Nov 75
Thyroid hormone in the treatment of depression. Slusher N. **South Med J** 68(8):1035–6, Aug 75 (11 ref.)
Clinical and therapeutical problems of mild (non-psychotic) mental depressions. Böszörményi Z. **Ther Hung** 23(4):147–52, 1975
Treatment of depression with Sapilent. Fenyvesi T, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):157–61, 1973
[Drug therapy in non-psychotic anxiety, depression and neurasthenia] Gerlach J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(31):1893–6, 26 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Mania complicating treatment of unipolar vital depression] van Scheyen JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1567–71, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical study of a new antidepressive agent: 19560 RP] Kammerer T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):264–7, FEB 75 **(Fre)**
[Limits of efficacy and tolerance of antidepressive medications] Ginestet D. **Encephale** 1(3):203–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pilot study on the effects of an antiparkinson anticholinergic agent during depressive conditions] Gisselmann A, et al. **Encephale** 1(4):363–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The clomipramine-lithium combination: controlled trial] Nick J, et al. **Encephale** 2(1):5–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amitriptyline in psychiatric therapeutics. Apropos of 8 years of its use in hospital practice] Scotto JC, et al. **Encephale** 2(1):61–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of three psychotropics for treatment of depressions] de Sousa MP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(1):43–64, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride among the latest antidepressive technics. What is to be said or thought about it today?] Collard J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(4):135–8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of Dogmatil in the retraining and rehabilitation of aged subjects. Apropos of 20 cases] Marduel YN. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):349–50, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Use of TRH in neuropsychiatric therapy] Deniker P. **Therapie** (4):505–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic hormones and depressive conditions] Schott B, et al. **Therapie** (4):499–504, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[The effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone versus placebo in combination with basic imipramine therapy of depressive patients] Benkert O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1162–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multidimensional diagnostics in pharmacopsychiatry/results of therapy with desmethyl-loxapine (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):290–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doubleblind study with the novel antidepressant viloxazine versus imipramine in 50 in-patients (author's transl)] Floru L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1170–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) on depression in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome (author's transl)] Loosen PT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1164–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effects of the anthracene derivative danitracen (WA335-BS) and amitriptyline in depressive patients (author's transl)] Matussek N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1160–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on a novel antidepressant (viloxazin) by means of time-series analysis of TV data] Renfordt E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1114–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double-blind comparative study on the effects of lofepramine and amitriptyline in depressive outpatients (author's transl)] Wright S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1167–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies with the antidepressive agent Nomifensin] pp. 199–204. Eckmann F.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Do brain hydrolysates potentiate the action of tricyclic antidepressive agents?] Böhme K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1311–2, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies with piracetam] Eckmann F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(29–30):957–8, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Learning and concentration abilities of elderly patients with the depressive syndrome in cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Haupt R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):269–71, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with the new antidepressive agent ICI 58,834] Jacobsson L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(2):114–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with noxiptilin] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(4):236–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapy of the depressive syndrome with antidepressants (author's transl)] Fleischhauer J. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):507–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacotherapy of masked depression] Kielholz VP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):327–9, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of various forms of senile depressions with sulpirid (Dogmatil)] Müller RB. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(33):1546–8, 30 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[The use of triiodothyronine in the treatment of depression] Bánki C. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2543–6, 26 Oct 75 **(Hun)**
[Selection and methods of use of antidepressive drugs in relation to the clinico-psychometric evaluation of the various clinical pictures] Maio DD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):307–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Ita)**
[Neuropsychiatric disorders and transmethylation: therapeutic effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine] Agnoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(6):567–79, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacologic action of rubidium chloride. Antidepressive effect: comparison with imipramine] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):469–78, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of a new perparation with psychotropic action] Nicoletti F. **Clin Ter** 75(3):227–48, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Psychoactive effect of vincamine in a group of subjects affected by recurrent depressive syndrome. Preliminary note] Crispi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(70):3683–5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled double-blind study (SAMe-imipramine) in depressive syndromes] Mantero M, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(78):4098–101, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Double-blind multicenter trial in general practice on fluphenthixol versus nortriptyline in patients with anxiety-depression-asthenia (the 'ADA'-syndrome)] Rosenberg IU, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):229–33, 255, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Depressive patients in the internist's practice (author's transl)] Weselucha P. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):528–33, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Letter: Use of maprotiline in depressive states. Intravenous administration] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**
[The therapeutic efficacy of pyrazidol in depressive states] Ursova LG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):906–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combination of tricyclic antidepressants and MAOI in the depressions] Abdala EN. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):52–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New therapeutic possibilities in depression: 5-hydroxytryptophan] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(3):151–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the action of ludiomil through a new multicentric trial] Arso AP, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(5):471–84, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical experience with butriptyline hydrochloride. Study of 20 patients with depressive anxiety syndrome (author's transl)] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):360–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**
[Piriglutine (conductase): clinical use in 500 cases of anesthesia and resuscitation. Initial report (summary)] de León R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):68–78, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of depressive syndrome with trazodone (author's transl)] Naveillan P. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):740–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catechol O-methyltransferase in red blood cells of schizophrenic, depressed, and normal human subjects. White HL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:184–7, Feb 76
Lowered monoamine oxidase activity in brains from alcoholic suicides. Gottfries CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):667–73, Nov 75
Genetics of monoamine oxidase. Robinson DS, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:57–64, 1975 (34 ref.)
Neurotransmitter-related enzymes in the major psychiatric disorders: I. Catechol-O-methyl transferase, monoamine oxidase in the affective disorders, and factors affecting some behaviorally correlated enzyme activities. Murphy DL, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:277–88, 1975 (59 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The phenomenology of depression. Serban G. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):355–62, Jul 75
Psychiatric problems in intensive care. Five patients with acute confusional states and depression. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):380–4, Apr 76
Postpsychotic depression in schizophrenia. McGlashan TH,

et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):231–9, Feb 76 (62 ref.)

Learned helplessness, depression and the perception of reinforcement. Miller WR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):7–17, 1976

Psychiatric breakdown following recent parent death. Birtchnell J. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):379–90, Dec 75

The role of aggression in the psychogenesis of depressive illness. Cochrane N. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):113–30, Jun 75

Anxiety and depression after infectious mononucleosis. Cadie M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:559–61, Jun 76

Psychiatric sequelae of amputation. Parkes MC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:440–6, 1975 (22 ref.)

Letter: Personality and depressive illness. Snaith RP. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:101–2, Jan 76

Letter: Depression after myocardial infarction. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):495–8, 20 Sep 75

Biological concepts of depression. pp. 19–74. Mendels J, et al.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (137 ref.)

Depression, anxiety and affect theory: a reply to the discussion by Paula Heimann. Brenner C. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):229, 1975

Manipulation of self–esteem as a determinant of mood of elated and depressed women. Coleman RE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):693–700, Dec 75

Reversal of performance deficits and perceptual deficits in learned helplessness and depression. Klein DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):11–26, Feb 76

Depressive behavior in adult monkeys following separation from family environment. Suomi SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):576–8, Oct 75

Effects of work load, role ambiguity, and type A personality on anxiety, depression, and heart rate. Caplan RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(6):713–9, Dec 75

Are stroke patients more depressed than other disabled subjects? Robins AH. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):479–82, Jul 76

The effect of severity, consistency, and typicalness information on clinicians' causal attributions. Johnson RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):600–4, Oct 75

Hopelessness, internal–external locus of control, and depression. Prociuk TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):299–300, Apr 76

Editorial: The five legs of depression. Kilgore B. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(7):533–4, Jul 76

Depressive disorders in Vietnam returnees. Helzer JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(3):177–85, Sep 76

Marital discord, sexual problems, and depression. Steele TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(4):225–37, Apr 76

Anxiety and depression in the stroke patient: a nursing challenge. Schwartzman ST. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(7):13–8, Jul 76

Retirement depression. Merrill GG. **Md State Med J** 25(3):47–50, Mar 76

Severe depression in young adolescents. A report of five cases. Kosky R. **Med J Aust** 2(10):387–91, 6 Sep 75

Nursing care study. Victim of circumstance. Devlin D. **Nurs Times** 72(6):215–6, 12 Feb 76

Toward an interactional description of depression. Coyne JC. **Psychiatry** 39(1):28–40, Feb 76

Scarred: a contribution to the study of facial disfigurement. Niederland WG. **Psychoanal Q** 44(3):450–9, Jul 75

Depression following hysterectomy. Moore JT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):86–9, 1976

Depression and the acute schizophrenic process. Rada RT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):116–9, 1975

Interpersonal problems in narcolepsy. Salzman C. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):49–51, 1976

[Narcolepsy, hypersomnia and depression] Roth B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(5):307–13, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow–up of the mental condition of patients after myocardial infarct during therapeutic rehabilitation] Dvořáková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):550–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post–schizophrenic depression] Fadda S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):65–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of psychosocial factors in the appearance and course of an atypical depressive state] Houillon P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):189–97, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Depressive moments in adolescents showing a phobic or obsessional neurotic organization] Braconnier A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(6):329–49, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inferiority depression of the adolescent] Ferrari P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(6):319–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression of the adolescence and early deprivation of maternal care] Mazet P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(6):309–18, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Situational psychology and endogenicity in depressive psychoses] pp. 89–96. Glatzel J.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Problem of Shimoda's immodithymia as a type of premorbid personality of endogenically depressive patients] pp. 67–8. Ihda S.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Provocation of depressive psychoses by psychoreactive factors and its therapeutic consequences] pp. 97–100. Langen D.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Travel and vacation as provoking factors in endogenous depression] pp. 123–7. Müller–Fahlbusch H, et al.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Basic concepts on the organization and provocation of depressive psychoses] pp. 5–10. Pauleikhoff B.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Organization, provocation and therapy of depressive psychoses. Conclusion] pp. 223–5. Pauleikhoff B.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Post–influenza depression] pp. 129–32. Pöldinger W.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Depressive moods in neurologic diseases] pp. 133–41. Reisner H.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the nosology and pathogenesis of depressive psychoses] pp. 11–4. Rennert H.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Manner of commencement of depressive psychoses] pp. 69–71. Richter HW, et al.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Provocation of depressive psychoses in the involutional age] pp. 165–72. Vogel T, et al.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Typological problems of depressive marginal psychoses] pp. 61–5. Walcher W.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Concomitant depressions in non–psychiatric diseases. Identification and therapy of depressive components] Barolin GS, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):975–82, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of dialysis and renal graft] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(15–16):877–9, 15–31 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Multiple–factor encephalopathy in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Rydzyński Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):329–31, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Chronic depression and temporal lobe dysrhythmia] Matarazzo EB. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):173–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Teacher ratings of children vulnerable to psychopathology. Weintraub S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):838–45, Oct 75

A note on devouring and being devoured. Stolorow RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(3):285, Fall 75

Assortative mating in primary affective disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):43–51, Feb 76

Heritable factors in the severity of affective illness. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):31–42, Feb 76

Frequency and hereditary aspects of depression. pp. 75–107. Perris C.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (106 ref.)

Hereditary mental depression with taurine deficiency: further studies, including a therapeutic trial of taurine administration. pp 365–74. Perry TL.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

The age factor in depressive illness: some genetic considerations. Mendlewicz J. **J Gerontol** 31(3):300–3, May 76

[Depression in marriage] pp. 155–63. Ionescu–Tongyonk J.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Conjugated marital depression in the involutional age] pp. 151–4. Taschev T.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear factor–positive mental depression: a single disease entity? Deberdt R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):69–74, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Body composition in control, alcoholic and depressive individuals using a multiple isotope technique and whole body counting of potassium. MacSweeney D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:257–69, 1975

Growth hormone catecholamines in affective disease. Garver DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1149–54, Nov 75

Biogenic amines and depression. Biochemical and pharmacological separation of two types of depression. Maas JW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1357–61, Nov 75

Regional serotonin levels in brain: a comparison of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides with controls. Cochran E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):283–94, Jun 76

Biochemistry of depression. Mendels J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3 PT 2):3–9, Mar 76

Responsiveness of endocrine–energy metabolism systems in depression and schizophrenia: relationships to symptomatology. pp. 237–42. Heninger GR, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.

Depressive symptoms and the glucose tolerance test and insulin tolerance test. Heninger GR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):421–32, Dec 75

Biochemical post–mortem findings in depressed patients. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(2):95–109, 1975

Tryptophan, depression and steroidal contraception. Wynn V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):965–70, Jun 75 (67 ref.)

Letter: Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):722, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Unipolar affective illness. Shaw DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):363–4, 14 Feb 76

Growth hormone release during sleep and with thermal stimulation in depressed patients. Schilkrut R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(2):70–9, 1975

Cortisol levels in depression. Coppen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):116–20, 1976

Metabolism of indole amines in depression. Hullin RP. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):18–24, 1976 (41 ref.)

The possible role of thyroid and thyrotrophic hormones in depressive illness. Mountjoy CQ. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):103–9, 1976 (31 ref.)

Biogenic amines and depression. The potential value of biochemical parameters in the diagnosis and medication of affective disorders. Ridges AP. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):9–17, 1976 (92 ref.)

Dopamine metabolism in depressions, psychoses, and Parkinson's disease: the problem of the specificity of biological variables in behaviour disorders. Praag HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):138–46, May 75

Multicompartmental analysis of amino acid. 1. Preliminary data on concentrations, fluxes, and flow constants of tryptophan in affective illness. Shaw DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):206–13, May 75

Pharmacodynamics of imipramine in depressed patients. Perel JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):16–8, Oct 75

Regional distribution of norepinephrine and dopamine in brains of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides. Moses SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):327–37, 1975

The relationship between acetylator status and inhibition of monoamine oxidase, excretion of free drug and antidepressant response in depressed patients on phenelzine. Johnstone EC. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):289–94, 15 Apr 76

Studies of amine metabolites in affective illness and in schizophrenia: a comparative analysis. Goodwin FK, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:299–332, 1975 (149 ref.)

Evidence for neuroendocrine abnormalities in the major mental illnesses. Sachar EJ. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:347–58, 1975 (25 ref.)

Letter: Serotonin depression. Kripke DF. **Science** 194(4261):214, 8 Oct 76

[Catecholamines in the pathochemical structure of depressive conditions (according to material from a biological study)] Baru AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1211–7, 1975 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonergic mechanisms and mental depression] Rodríguez R. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:299–308, 1974 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in depressed patients treated with electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants. Avery D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1029–37, Sep 76

NURSING

Nursing care study. Senile dementia and depression, and rehabilitation of the patient. Roberts RE. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1931–3, 4 Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

A factor–analytical study of depression across cultures (African and European). Binitie A. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:559–63, Dec 75

Incidence, prevalence and recognition of depressive illness. Kline NS. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(3 PT 2):10–4, Mar 76

Frequency of depression in the freshman year as measured in a random sample by a retrospective version of the Beck Depression Inventory. Bosse JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):746–7, Oct 75

The comparative frequency of depression in various adult

age groups. Gurland BJ. **J Gerontol** 31(3):283–92, May 76
Age and clinical depression: today's youth in the twenty-first century. Klerman GL. **J Gerontol** 31(3):318–23, May 76
Study of depressive illness among patients in a group practice. McMullen DK. **Nurs Times** 72(13):504–8, 1 Apr 76
Depression in old age. Charatan FB. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2505–9, Dec 75
Depressive disorders from a transcultural perspective. Singer K. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):289–301, Jun 75 (170 ref.)
Depression among the aged. Schwab JJ. **South Med J** 69(8):1039–41, Aug 76
Epidemiology of depression. Sartorius N. **WHO Chron** 29(11):423–7, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

[Biochemical findings in the brain in endogenous depression] Neumayer VE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):344–9, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The conditioned arrest of optokinetic mystagmus in depressive states. Guensberger E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(2):155–8, May 75
Neuroendocrine regulation in depression. I. Limbic system–adrenocortical dysfunction. Carroll, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(9):1039–44, Sep 76
Influence of imipramine on the circulatory system in the course of endogenous depressive syndromes. I. Evaluation of the basic parameters of the circulatory system. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):795–801, 1975
A psychophysiological distinction between types of depressive states. Byrne DG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):181–5, Sep 75
Blood rheology in patients with depressive and schizoid anxiety. Dintenfass L, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):33–6, Feb 76
Letter: Prostaglandins in depression. Craig GM.
Br Med J 2(6026):44, 3 Jul 76
Studies on thyroid therapy and thyoid function in depressive patients. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 29(3):221–30, 1975
Endocrine studies in depression. pp. 22–31. Endo M, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.
Anger and depression in perspective of behavioral biology. pp. 235–78. Hamburg DA, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (165 ref.)
Neuroendocrine regulation in affective disorders. pp. 193–224. Carroll BJ, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975. (146 ref.)
Proceedings: Methylamphetamine withdrawal as a model for the depressive state: antagonism of post-amphetamine depression by imipramine. Seltzer V, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27 Suppl?-2:16P, Dec 75
Letter: Tyramine pressor response in depression. Ghose K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):511, 13 Sep 75
The exerience of pain in depressed patients. A clinical and experimental study. Knorring L. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(3):155–65, 1975
Flicker fusion threshold in mental illness. Turner P.
NZ Med J 82(545):98, 13 Aug 75
Limbic system–adrenal cortex regulation in depression and schizophrenia. Carroll BJ. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):106–21, Mar–Apr 76
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation in depression. Shershow JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):282–7, Jul–Aug 76
Smooth-pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia: recent findings. Holzman PS.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 54:217–31, 1975
Facial muscle patterning to affective imagery in depressed and nondepressed subjects. Schwartz GE, et al. **Science** 192(4238):489–91, 30 Apr 76
[EEG aspects of waking-sleep behaviour and the chronophysiology of endogenous depressions] Bente D.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1058–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Temporal structure of sleep in endogenous depression (author's transl)] Papoušek M.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1062–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodological problems of the clinical research on rhythms in depressive patients (author's transl)] Pflug B.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1065–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulatory function in depression with the circadian rhythm uninfluenced or modified (author's transl)] Rudolf GA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1174–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemistry of depression] Paasche I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(2):65–77, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of bioelectrical activity, vascular-autonomic tone and biogenic amine metabolism in psychogenic depression] Synyts'kyi VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis of depression in bipolar I, bipolar II, and unipolar patients. Fieve RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):925–9, Aug 76
Relationship between dosage and response to lithium prophylaxis in recurrent depression. Prien RF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 133(5):567–70, May 76
Antidepressive behaviour: a preliminary report. Rippere V.
Behav Res Ther 14(4):289–99, 1976
Psychotropic drugs and the 'anti-depressed' personality. Mayer DY. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):349–57, Dec 75
A double-blind comparison of lithium carbonate and maprotiline in the prophylaxis of the affective disorders. Coppen A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:479–85, May 76
Prophylactic and maintenance therapy in recurrent affective disorders. pp. 309–34. Schou M.
In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (36 ref.)
On being prepared to save your mind. Kennedy RC.
MH 59(3):26–8, Summer 75
[Lithium in the prevention of unipolar affective disorders] pp. 173–83. Schou M.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Acupuncture tonification: adjunct in psychiatric rehabilitation. Esser AH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):73–9, Spring 76

THERAPY

The effect of sleep deprivation on depressed patients. Pflug B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(2):148–58, Feb 76
Therapeutic results in brief-interval unilateral ECT. Strömgren LS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(4):246–55, Oct 75
Drug and psychotherapy interactions in depression. Covi L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):502–8, May 76
The treatment of depression with ECT in the presence of brain tumor. Dressler DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1320–1, Dec 75
Letter: More on the treatment of delusional depressed patients. Ulett GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1332–3, Dec 75
Follow-up of depressed women after maintenance treatment. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):757–60, Jul 76
Fifteenth Emil A. Gutheil Memorial Conference. The range of therapies in the treatment of severely depressed suicidal patients. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):308–26, Jul 75
Effects of sleep deprivation on mood and central amine metabolism in depressed patients. Post RM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(5):627–32, May 76
A clinical trial of electrosleep therapy with a psychiatric inpatient sample. Levitt EA, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 9(4):287–90, Dec 75
Editorial: Depression and curtailment of sleep. **Br Med J** 4(5996):543, 6 Dec 75
Electroconvulsive therapy: is further investigation necessary? Costello CG. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):61–7, Mar 76 (17 ref.)
Unilateral and bilateral ECT: EEG findings. Marjerrison G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):257–66, Jun 75
Social adjustment and clinical relapse in depressed outpatients. Tanner J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(6):547–56, Nov–Dec 75
Psychotherapy and tricyclic antidepressants. Marjerrison G.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(3 PT 2):15–6, Mar 76
Psychotic depression in a patient with progressive muscular dystrophy: treatment with multiple monitored electroconvulsive therapy. Zeidenberg P, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(1):21–3, Jan 76
Camping as a therapeutic experience for depressed and schizophrenic patients. Shearer RM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 26(8):494–497, Aug 75
Behavioral treatment of depression. pp. 91–146. Lewinsohn PM, et al.
In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b. (87 ref.)
Therapeutic decision-making in the behavioral treatment of depression. pp. 54–90. McLean P.
In: Davidson PO, ed. The behavioral management of anxiety, depression and pain. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1975. W3 BA203 1975b. (68 ref.)
Combined drug and psychological therapies. Discussion: do psychotherapeutic interventions really influence the drug treatment of depression?. PP. 219–24. Fisher S.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.
The efficacy of psychotherapy in depression: symptom remission and response to treatment. pp. 165–77. Weissman MM, et al.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.
Depression, activity, and evaluation of reinforcement. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):718–21, Dec 75
Engagement in pleasant activities and depression level. Lewinsohn PM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):729–31, Dec 75
Sleep deprivation in the treatment of elderly depressed patients. Cole MG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):308–13, Jul 76
Effects of physical training on mood. Folkins CH.
J Clin Psychol 32(2):385–8, Apr 76
A comparison of two treatments for depression: the antidepressive program vs. traditional therapy. Wadsworth AP Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):445–9, Apr 76
Somatic therapies in older depressed patients. Kral VA.
J Gerontol 31(3):311–3, May 76
Letter: Combined sleep deprivation and clomipramine in primary depression. Loosen PT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):156–7, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Treatment of unipolar depression. MacSweeney DA.
Lancet 2(7933):510–1, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Post-traumatic depression treated by exercise and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Moran AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(23):888, 6 Dec 75
The electroconvulsive treatment of depression. Wengert JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(11):449–52, Nov 75
Depression: adaptation to disruption and loss. Drake RE, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(4):163–9, Oct–Dec 75
Sleep deprivation treatment in depression: a review. Roy A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(603):50–2, Jan 76
Discussion: do psychotherapeutic interventions really influence the drug treatment of depression? Fisher S.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc (64):219–32, 1976
The efficacy of psychotherapy in depression: symptom remission and response to treatment. Weissman MM, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (64):165–77, 1976
Psychological reactions to childbirth. Pitt B.
Proc R Soc Med 68(4):223–4, Apr 75
Use of thought-stopping and self-reinforcement in treatment of depression. Nigl AJ. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):843–6, Jun 76
Conceptualizing depression and its treatment: comparison of psychoanalytic and behavioral approaches. Woods DJ.
Psychol Rep 37(3 PT 2):1271–8, Dec 75 (23 ref.)
Drugs and psychotherapy in depression revisited: issues in the analysis of long-term trials. Weissman MM, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):38–9, Oct 75
Effect of ECT and imipramine treatment on the concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients. Jori A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):87–90, 14 Oct 75
The uncertain psychiatrist. Sachs SB. **S Afr Med J** 49(53):2181–2, 13 Dec 75
[Sleep deprivation. Clinical ratings, psychophysiological and biochemical measures (author's transl)] Schmocker M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):111–22, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined sleep deprivation/chlorimipramine therapy of endogenous depression (author's transl)] Loosen PT, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1177–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total and partial sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression: preliminary communication] Schilgen B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1171–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supportive psychotherapy in clinical medicine. Indications, technic, results] Freyberger H, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** (152):141–69, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Differentiated reactions of psychogenic and endogenic depression to sleep deprivation and amitriptyline therapy] pp. 191–7. Bojanovsky J.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Group therapy after remission of endogenous depression] pp. 209–12. Glück A.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Exhaustion depressions and their therapy] pp. 33–8. Kielholz P.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Position of the depressive patient in the therapeutic group] pp. 205–8. Pakesch E.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Influencing depressive syndromes in schizophrenic patients in the framework of rehabilitation using music therapy activities] pp. 213–21. Pieschl D.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**
[Prognostic and therapeutic aspects of catathymis delusions] Gabriel E. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(1–2):45–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroconvulsive treatment in a patient recently operated on for congenital heart defect: methodological peculiarities of the treatment] Marcacci G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(1):65–75, Jan–Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary free cortisol excretion in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):43–50, Feb 76
The effect of lithium on urinary MHPG in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. Beckmann H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 42(3):277–82, 19 Jun 75

DEPRESSION, BIPOLAR see under **PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE

A comparison of female and male neurotic depressives. Stein LS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):19–21, Jan 76

BLOOD

A comparative study of serum calcium and magnesium in cases of endogenous depression, reactive depression schizophrenia and conversion reaction. Hakim AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(8):513–7, Aug 75

Decreased uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets from depressed patients. Tuomisto J, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):596–8, 12 Aug 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anxiety neurosis, depressive disorder and meprobamate addiction. Braun J, et al. **West J Med** 123(2):115–22, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of doxepin HCl (Sinequan) on sleep patterns and clinical symptomatology of neurotic depressed patients with sleep disturbance. pp. 4–22. Karacan I, et al.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HCl). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Dreams in patients remitted from reactive depression. Hauri P. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):1–10, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Varieties of depression. Kerry RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):607–9, Oct 75

Selected Designs and the background interference procedure: evaluation of use with a specific population. Siskind G. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):1021–2, Jun 76

[Differential diagnostic considerations of the problem of autonomic disorders—functional organic disorders—masked depressions and their management] Berzewski H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(35):1624–30, 20 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of pathologic personality changes, repeated hospitalizations and assessment of the risk of suicide attempts in reactive depression] Kalachev BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1843–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind trial of intravenous thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the treatment of reactive depression. Evans LE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:227–30, Sep 75

A statistical review of controlled trials of imipramine and placebo in the treatment of depressive illnesses. Rogers SC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:599–603, Dec 75 (41 ref.)

Pilot open label study with alprazolam (U31, 889) in outpatients with neurotic depression. Fabre LF Jr. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):661–8, Jun 76

Oxazepam-protriptyline: a double-blind phase II evaluation of the efficacy and safety of the combination versus placebo in neurotic, depressed and anxious psychiatric outpatients. Gilbert MM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):825–38, Dec 75

Neurotic depression an empirical guide to two specific drug treatments. Kurland ML. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):424–31, Aug 76

Relationship between acetylator status and response to phenelzine. Johnstone EC.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 10:30–7, 1975

Pharmacotherapy of depression—a critical review. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):17–20, 1975 (36 ref.)

Clinical study of Sapilent and of Teperin used alone or in combination. Tunkl E. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):146–8, 1973

[Value of combination of sulpiride and clomiprmaine in certain depressive states (apropos of 2 cases] Bercegeay R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):209–10, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor and trigemino-facial reflexes and H-reflex in the course of central depression produced by sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate] Puca F, et al.
Riv Neurol 45(2):203–9, Apr-Jun 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Parental factors as reported by patient groups. Apperson LB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):419–25, Jul 75

NURSING

Nursing care study: Wayne—a patient with recurrent reactive depression. Moreton K. **Nurs Times** 72(24):945–7, 17 Jun 76

Nursing care study: depression. Murphy BC. **Nurs Times** 72(17):659–61, 29 Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine dysfunction in depressive illness. Sachar EJ. **Annu Rev Med** 27:389–96, 1976 (28 ref.)

A psychophysiological distinction between types of depressive states. Byrne DG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):181–5, Sep 75

THERAPY

The effect of sleep deprivation on depressed patients. Pflug B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(2):148–58, Feb 76

Work role and depression in women: a comparison of workers and housewives in treatment. Mostow E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):538–48, Jul 75

Psychotherapeutic strategies in the management of depressed and suicidal patients. Kiev A. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):345–54, Jul 75

Psychotherapeutic management of a potential spirit medium. Woon TH, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1A):125–8, Mar 76

12-hour psychotherapy. Hill S, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(5):30–1, 34, May 76

The management and mismanagement of a suicidal patient. Krieger G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(6):411–3, Jun 76

Outpatient treatment of neurotic depression: medication and group psychotherapy. pp. 178–218. Lipman RS, et al.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. W1 PR584XN no.64 1974.

Psychotherapy in cardiac patients. pp. 108–13. Görlich HD, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.

Psychological factors involved in cardiac rehabilitation. pp. 156–72. Wintner I, et al.
In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974. (107 ref.)

A comparison of two treatments for depression: the antidepressive program vs. traditional therapy. Wadsworth AP Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):445–9, Apr 76

Outpatient treatment of neurotic depression: medication and group psychotherapy. Lipman RS, et al.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc (64):178–218, 1976

[Loss of reinforcement and depressive reaction. Proposed model of learning theory] Blöschl L.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 127(1–2):51–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary free cortisol excretion in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):43–50, Feb 76

Tetrahydrocortisol/tetrahydrocortisone ratio (H4F/H4E) as an indicator of depressive feelings. Persky H.
Psychosom Med 38(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76

[The amount of indican in the urine and its applications] Clerc M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):654–62, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES see under **DEPRESSION, REACTIVE**

DEPTH INTOXICATION see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

DEPTH PERCEPTION

Critical flicker frequency and the Pulfrich phenomenon. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):745–9, Nov 75

Interaction between pools of binocular disparity detectors tuned to different disparities. Julesz B, et al.
Biol Cybern 22(2):107–19, 30 Mar 76

Geometry of binocular vision and a model for stereopsis. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 21(1):29–35, 2 Jan 76

Implicit-shape constancy as a factor in pictorial perception. Deregowski JB. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):23–9, Feb 76

Random-dot stereograms for clinical assessment of stereopsis in children. Frisby JP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):802–6, Dec 75

Duration of early visual experience and visual cliff behavior of chicks. Kaufman LW. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):1–4, Jan 76

Stereoacuity in microtropia. pp. 25–9. Hill M, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Anisotropies and scotomas of binocular disparity detectors in humans. pp. 17–23. Julesz B.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Fusion and stereopsis in aphakia. pp. 523–9. Nolan J, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Stereopsis and orthoptics: past, present and future. pp. 1–10. Reinecke RD, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

The development of normal binocular single vision in childhood. pp. 11–6. Romano PE, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Conflicting motion perspective simulating simultaneous clockwise and counterclockwise rotation in depth. Hershberger WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):174–8, May 76

Depth perception and location of brain lesions. Lehmann D, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):157–64, 2 Jul 75

Pupil size and stereoacuity. Luria SM. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(2):157–9, Feb 76

The Poggendorf illusion in stereoscopic space. Drobnis BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):15–8, Feb 76

Development of ability to perceive and produce pictorial depth cue of overlapping. Hagen MA.
Percept Mot Skills 42(3):1007–14, Jun 76

Effect of changes in fin-length on apparent shaft-length and depth in the Müller-Lyer illusion. Jaeger T.
Percept Mot Skills 41(1):79–84, Aug 75

Effects of training on dynamic stereo acuity performancy by males and females. Slonim PS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 40(2):359–62, Apr 75

Changes in depth perception during a non-stop walk of 302 1/4 miles. Todor JI. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):762, Jun 75

Steroscopic discrimination in infants. Atkinson J, et al.
Perception 5(1):29–38, 1976

Recalibration by pairing: a process of perceptual learning. Epstein W. **Perception** 4(1):59–72, 1975

Description of a new visual illusion: a drawing of a four-dimensional cube. Finch D. **Perception** 4(1):111–3, 1975

Apparent motion and the Pulfrich effect. Morgan MJ, et al. **Perception** 4(1):3–18, 1975

Global grouping overrides point-to-point disparities. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Perception** 5(2):125–8, 1976

The role of figure orientation and apparent depth in the perception of the horizontal-vertical illusion. Schiffman HR, et al. **Perception** 4(1):79–83, 1975

Depth perception in the rat (Rattus Norvegicus): prepotency of three-dimensional over two-dimensional surfaces. Schiffman HR, et al. **Perception** 4(1):73–7, 1975

Development of a device to measure the degree of visual distortion encountered in underwater diving. Croussore MS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):428–40, Dec 75

Illusory reversal of visual depth and movement during changes of contrast. Anstis SM, et al. **Vision Res** 15:957–61, Aug-Sep 75

The effect of length differences between corresponding lines on stereopsis from single and multi-line stimuli. Frisby JP, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):83–7, Jan 76

Letter: The Pulfrich effect and short-term memory in stereopsis. Ross J, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1289–90, Nov 75

Simultaneous motion contrast: velocity, sensitivity and depth response. Tynan P, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1231–8, Nov 75

Rotation and translation effects on stereoscopic acuity. Uttal WR, et al. **Vision Res** 15:939–44, Aug-Sep 75

The significance of frequency gradients in binocular grating perception. Wilson HR. **Vision Res** 16(9):983–9, 1976

[Binocular fusion and spatial localization of vertical and horizontal gratings of different spatial frequencies] Rigaudiere F. **Vision Res** 15:931–8, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereoscopic vision with alternating presentation of stereo pairs (author's transl)] Herzau V.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 200(1):85–91, 26Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of stereoscopic vision with the phase-difference haloscope (author's transl)] Herzau V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):413–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hit test as a method of studying stereoscopic vision] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):895–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cortical spreading depression on motor performance and depth avoidance in rats. Islam S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):8–14, Mar 75

Depth perception after infant and adult visual neocortical lesions in light- and dark-reared rats. Tees RC.
Dev Psychobiol 9(3):223–35, May 76

The relation between discrimination and sensitivity in the perception of motion in depth. Beverley KI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 249(2):387–98, Jul 75

Binocular visual mechanisms in cortical areas I and II of the sheep. Clarke PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):509–26, Apr 76

Learning-like phenomena in stereopsis. Ramachandran VS. **Nature** 262(5567):382–4, 29 Jul 76

Deficits in binocular depth perception in cats after alternating monocular deprivation. Blake R, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1114–6, 12 Dec 75

Neurons selective for orientation and binocular disparity in the visual Wulst of the barn owl (Tyto alba). Pettigrew JD, et al. **Science** 193(4254):675–8, 20 Aug 76

Two theories of colour stereoscopy. An experimental investigation. Sundet JM. **Vision Res** 16(5):469–72, 1976

[The mechanism of stereopsis and brain disease in man (author's trans)] Koga A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(9):1309–13, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEQUALINIUM see under **QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DERCUM'S DISEASE see **ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA**

DERMABRASION

Wound dressing with collagen film in skin planing. Zachariae H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):312–3, 1976

The management of traumatic tattoos. Parsons RW.
Clin Plast Surg 2(4):517–22, Oct 75

Adventitious tattooing. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):72–4, Mar 76

Dermabrasion for showers of seborrheic keratoses. Brown GR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):258–9, Jun 76

[Clinical and experimental observations on dermabrasion used in the treatment of some skin diseases and abnormalities] Rudowska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1449–51, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed purpuric reaction following superficial dermabrasion. Fritsch WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):83–5, Jan 76

Letter: Transmission of hepatitis B virus in dermabrasion? Kemsley GM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):440, Oct 75

METHODS

Spot dermabrasion, a useful minor surgical procedure. Farber GA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(4):53–5, Dec 75

DERMACENTOR see under **TICKS**

DERMATAN SULFATE see under **CHONDROITIN**

DERMATITIS

Letter: Granuloma intertriginosum infantum (granuloma glutaeale infantum). Hamada T. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1072–3, Aug 75

Letter: Periorbital dermatitis. Smith EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):563, Apr 76

Perioral dermatitis. Sato H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(1):27–30, Mar 75

BLOOD

[Glycoprotein reactions as a manifestation of the adaptation syndrome in patients with certain dermatoses] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):17–22, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis with an inflammatory dermatosis resembling Sweet's syndrome. Report of a unique case and review of the literature on arthritis associated with the inflammatory dermatoses. Trentham DE, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):424–32, Sep 76

Plasma cell infiltration of the conjunctiva associated with pancytopenia, dermatitis, and polyclonal gammopathy. Yee RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):486–91, Sep 76

Letter: Completely patient vitellointestinal duct. Nitidandhaprabhas P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1468–9, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Prosser White Oration 1975. Dermatitis artefacta in relation to the syndrome of contrived disease. Lyell A. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(2):109–26, Jun 76 (78 ref.)

Self-assessment mini-program. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):671–2, Nov 75

Chondrodermatitis helicis: a clinical re-evaluation and pathological review. Metzger SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1402–12, Sep 76

[The Darmstadt Dermatologists' Evening. Conference at the lecture room of Merck AG, Darmstadt March 5, 1975] **Z Hautkr** 50(17):731–48, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of berloque dermatitis] Nolting S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(17):721–3, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychological findings in a group of patients with perioral dermatitis] Hartung ML, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):110–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Handsfield HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):661–7, Jun 76

Septrin in the treatment of dermatitis cruris pustulosa et atrophicans. Jacyk WK. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):71–3, Jul 76

Controlled double-blind study of a corticoid-salicylic acid ointment (EMD 28 828). Gip L, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):804–11, Dec 75

Dermatopharmacology of salicylic acid. III. Topical contra-inflammatory effect of salicylic acid and other drugs in animal experiments. Weirich EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(2):87–99, 1976

Bufexamac: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in inflammatory dermatoses. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 10(5–6):351–6, 1975

Anti-inflammatory effects of antimicrobial agents: an in vivo study. Plewig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):532–6, Dec 75

[Black-coal tar and corticosteroid ointments (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):85–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic study of betadine dermal solution (iodated polyvinylpyrrolidone) in 29 cases of flexural dermatitis in infants and in 9 cases of impetigo of the scalp in children] Desmons F. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):382–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Topisolone in dermatoses] Bossong W, et al. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:7–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experience report using the AVENA series] Kürner H. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):631–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Vulnuzan in the treatment of wounds and inflammatory skin process] Bachev S. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9) Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Materials on clinical and experimental study of certain aerosols] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corticosteroid preparations in pediatric dermatology] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):3–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of the topical use of 2 new dermatological preparations] Charro Martínez L. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):599–606, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Clinical study of a new corticoid antibiotic combination for topical use (Diprogenta)] Marqués C. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(3–4):233–48, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Difluocortolone valerate in various dermatosis] Arellano FO. **Alergia** 23(3):129–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous reactions of the extremities of diabetics to local thermal trauma. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):319–25, Oct 75

Self-inflicted injury: a follow-up study of 43 patients. Sneddon I, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):527–30, 30 Aug 75

Gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis (GADS) as a complication of gonococcemia in adolescents. Nussbaum M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1037–40, Nov 75

Gonococcaemia with arthritis, dermatitis and myocarditis. Fraser HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):759–64, Dec 74

Vegetable aggression: Dermatological risks of gardening and woodwork. Woods B. **Practitioner** 215(1286):159–64, Aug 75

Dermatitis and keratoconjunctivitis caused by a prickly pear (Opuntia microdasys). Whiting DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1445–8, 16 Aug 75

[Development of the psychosomatic concept of perioral dermatitis] Hornstein OP. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):93–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic aspects of perioral dermatitis] Thurn A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):99–109, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis caused by adhesive tape] Hamar M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2237–9, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial arthropathy with rash, uveitis and mental retardation. Ansell MB, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):584–5, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophil-enriched inflammatory response to schistosomula in the skin of mice immune to Schistosoma mansoni. Lichtenberg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):479–500, Sep 76

HL-A antigens in patients with persistent palmoplantar pustulosis and pustular psoriasis. Karvonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):112–5, Apr 75

B and T lymphocytes in certain varieties of dermatitis. Cormane RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:592–9, 30 Jun 75

Bone marrow transplantation in the busulfan-treated rat. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide and rabbit antirat thymocyte serum as immunosuppression. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 20(2):101–6, Aug 75

[Correlation between results of intracutaneous and lymphocyte transformation tests with Candida albicans antigens] Lischka G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):853–8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the skin of rats with experimental dermatitis] Chirkin AA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** (4):29–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Arizona. John TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):613–4, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Denver. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):610–2, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in the United States. Melish ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):599–607, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. The epidemiologic approach toward finding its causation. Mortimer EA Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):593–4, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary artery aneurysm. Radford DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):596–8, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (MLNS) in the continental United States. Goldsmith RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):431–5, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Benign papular acantholytic dermatosis. Heaphy MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):814–21, Jun 76

Lichen striatus: a clinical, histologic and electron microscopic study of an unusual case. Charles CR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(6):265–74, 1974

[Course of a model cutaneous inflammation on the cellular level in neuro-muscular disease] Urbánek K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):333–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The nodular necrotizing dermatitis] Korting GW, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(7):334–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems of inflammatory cells in the skin (author's transl)] Kageyama K. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):708–10, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular infiltration observed with an esterase dye] Nishio K. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):734–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical potential difference between basal cell carcinoma, benign inflammatory lesions and normal tissue. Woodrough RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):1–7, Jan 75

The use of radioactive microspheres to quantitate hyperemia in dermal inflammatory sites. Hay JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):641–4, Dec 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods of prevention of complications of catheterization of the main veins] Perepelitsa VN. **Klin Khir** (7):57–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Statistical studies and results of treatment of patients with perioral dermatitis] Wilsch L, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):115–25, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Dermatitis produced by Rhodotorula glutins in broiler-age chickens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):416–21, Apr–Jun 76

The roles of the infectious bursal agent and several avian adenoviruses in the hemorrhagic-aplastic-anemia syndrome and gangrenous dermatitis. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):717–29, Oct–Dec 75

[Traumatic dermatitis crustosa of the bovine udder] Giesecke WH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):216, Jun 75 **(Eng, Afr)**

[Dermatitis in horses caused by Dermatophilus congolensis van Saceghem 1915] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(5):102–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis in horses caused by Dermatophilus congolensis van Saceghem 1915] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(6):109–12, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Diagnosis and treatment of eczema. Dobson RL. **JAMA** 235(20):2228–9, 17 May 76

Atopic neurodermatitis. Clinical aspects. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:119–23, 1975

[Studies on atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Ofuji S, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):669–71, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Napkin dermatitis] Hammar H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):417–9, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persulfate hair bleach reactions. Cutaneous and respiratory manifestations. Fisher AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1407–9, Oct 76

Allergic contact sensitivity to thiuram compounds in a hemodialysis unit. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):811–3, Jun 76

Studies on cutaneous sensitivity to cement. Mezzadra G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):103–9, May–Aug 74

[Chemically-induced dermatoses, their modeling and selective and nonspecific suppression] Ado VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):14–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital lymphangiectasia and atopy. Eisenberh BC. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):342–50, May 76

Asthma predictors in infantile atopic dermatitis. Meijer A. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):181–8, Mar 75

[Ophthalmological changes associated with atopic dermatitis] Coltoiu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):133–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total and specific IgE levels as a means of differentiating Ritter's disease from atopic dermatitis. Zussman BM. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):246–50, Oct 75

Pustular patch test reactions in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1154–7, Sep 75

Atopic dermatitis: diagnosis and pathobiology. Blaylock WK. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):62–79, Jan 76 (51 ref.)

[Radioimmunologic determination of total IgE and allergen-specific IgE-antibodies in diffuse neurodermitis] Pürschel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(10):537–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels of development of allergic inflammation (experimental data)] Ievleva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):23–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to animal hair. Cutaneous manifestations (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):609–13, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of atopic dermatitis with topically applied caffeine. Kaplan RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):880–1, Jun 76

Long-term treatment with 0-01% fluclorolone acetonide in children. Cunliffe WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6010):627, 13Mar 76
Betamethasone dipropionate in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Savin RC. **Conn Med** 40(1):5-7, Jan 76
Clinical evaluation of clobetasone butyrate in the treatment of children with atopic eczema, and its effect on plasma corticosteroid levels. Morley N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):223-8, 1976
Treatment of pruritus in allergic dermatoses: an evaluation of the relative efficacy of cyproheptadine and hydroxyzine. Baraf CS. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):32-38, Jan 76
Topical treatment with urea-hydrocortisone in atopic dermatitis. A controlled study against betamethasone 17-valerate. Laurberg G. **Dermatologica** 151(1):30-3, 1975
Clinical experiences with hydrocortisone 17-butyrate. Yasuda T. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:221-9, 1976
Betamethasone dipropionate ointment in the treatment of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis: a double-blind study. Vanderploeg DE. **South Med J** 69(7):862-3, Jul 76
[Azathiopurine in treatment of atopic dermatitis and its influence to IgE level and various kinds of immunological tests (author's transl)] Numata T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(6):359-65, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Peritol in dermatologic practice] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):57-8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An evaluation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophospate-dependent protein kinase activity in atopic dermatitis. Kumar R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):522-4, Dec 75
Acetylcholinesterase in atopic skin in relation to the B blockade model of atopy. Mier PD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(12):533-4, 15 Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Allergic skin disease caused by cosmetics. Schorr WF. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):90-5, Sep 75
[Allergic contact eczema due to animal feed mixtures in animal production] Jirásek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):217-25, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Allergic dermatitis of anal border (author's transl)] Passas H. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(7):593-600, Oct-Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current observations on the etiology and pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis] Oehling A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(2):104-7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of dermatitis caused by pollenosis] Agafonova IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):77, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of eczema and allergic dermatitis (review of the literature)] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):17-23, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Etiopathogenesis of atopic dermatitis] Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):23-8, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B lymphocytes, T lymphocytes and phytohaemagglutinin responsiveness in atopic dermatitis. Andersen E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):345-9, 1975
Patch testing, tuberculin testing and sensitization with dinitrochlorobenzene and nitrosodimethylanilini of patients with atopic dermatitis. Forsbeck M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):135-8, 1976
HL-A antigens and atopic dermatitis. Desmons F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):29-38, Jan-Feb 76
T and B lymphocytes in contact and atopic dermatitis. Carapeto FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1095-100, Aug 76
Immunodeficiencies in severe atopic dermatitis. Depressed chemotaxis and lymphocyte transformation. Rogge JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1391-6, Oct 76
Patch test reactions to human dander in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):951-4, Jul 76
Atopic dermatitis. Slavin RG. **Compr Ther** 2(3):58-61, Mar 76
Relationship between atopic dermatitis and immunoglobulin E. Jones HE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(4):293-6, May 76
Defective T cell function in atopic dermatitis. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):569-76, Jun 76
Immunological aspect of atopic dermatitis-like dermatoses. Gavis G. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:141-4, 1975
Atopic dermatitis and allergy. Huerta JL, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:124-9, 1975
Immunoglobulin, complement and fibrinolytic enzyme system in atopic dermatitis. Yamamoto K. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:130-40, 1975
Serum immunoglobulin E concentrations and radioallergosorbent tests in children with atopic dermatitis. Church JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):97-9, Feb 76
[Serum IgE levels in atopic eczema in children] Desmons F, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):337-47, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of lymphocyte transformation test in exacerbation and remissions of endogenous eczema (dermatitis atopica)] Cislo M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(2):108-12, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of monocytes in the diagnosis and therapy of allergic dermatitis] Nitzschner H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(2):125-30, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in allergic contact dermatitis and drug hypersensitivity with a reversed radial immunodiffusion test] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(09):343-52, 0501 76 **(Ger)**
[RAST in atopic dermatitis and other various dermatose (author's transl)] Maruyama M. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(10):567-75, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular responses in the skin window. Application of the skin window technique to basic research (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):730-3, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Certain indicators of allergic reactivity in patients with Besnier's prurigo] Chebotarev KS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):35-40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the eccrine sweat secretion in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Thune P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):97-103, 12 Sep 75
Metabolic aspects of atopic dermatitis. Solomon LM. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:145-8, 1975
[Fatty acid composition of atopic skin surface film lipids (author's transl)] Arai R, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(4):261-2, 15 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin flora maps: a tool in the study of cutaneous ecology. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):265-9, Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of allergic dermatoses among the rural population of the Lithuanian SSR] Tesalova OT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):44-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytokinetics of epidermal and dermal cells in allergic contact dermatitis and atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Brunner R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):297-304, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweat suppression in patients with atopic dermatitis and infantile xerotic eczema (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(5):291-4, 15 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Method of determination of pH of the skin surface] Fedorovich SV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):74-6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of atopic dermatitis in childhood. Jacobs AH. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:149-52, 1975

VETERINARY

Atopic skin disease. If other treatments fail, is hyposensitization the answer? Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):355-61, May 76
A screening test for canine atopic dermatitis. Chastain CB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1315-9, Nov 75
An unusual diet-derived inflammatory dermatosis in a Dalmatian dog responds to orgotein. Lowrey JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):289-95, Mar 76
[Review: Allergic dermatoses in the dog] Thimel H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):32-6, 5 Jan 76 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

The medical and social fate of the dichromate allergic patient. Breit R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):349-350, Mar 76 (26 ref.)
Contact sensitivity in alloxan-diabetic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):319-25, Feb 75
Occupational cobalt and chromium dermatitis in an offset printing factory. Spruit D, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(1):34-42, 1975
Diagnosis and treatment of eczema. Dobson RL. **JAMA** 235(20):2228-9, 17 May 76
[Iatrogenic eczema] Oleffe J. **Brux Med** 55(12):635-41, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Acryronitril as a contact allergen] Balda BR. **Hautarzt** 26(11):599-601, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental observations on idiopathic urticaria due to the contact with heat] Illig L, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(2):52-63, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nickel allergy: removal of the allergen by means of cation exchangers] Jarisch R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(1):33-9, 1 Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[Influence of metals of the platinum group on the skin in experiments on animals] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):61-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course, prevention and treatment of phytodermatitis developed after contact with Cladophora] Pashkevich IaA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):68-70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Preliminary studies of immunoglobulins in contact dermatitis. McCullagh R, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(3):121-6, Dec 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of protective agent against lipid-solvent-induced damages. Ultrastructural and scanning electron microscopical study of human epidermis. Lupulescu AP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):33-6, Jan-Feb 76
Letter: Contact dermatitis associated with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and daunorubicin (NSC-82151). Reich SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):677-8, Jul-Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Contact allergy in eczema of the foreleg] Eberhartinger VC, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25-27):391-4, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Continuous erythemato-squamous acrodermatitis sicca and rubber allergy] Grussendorf EI. **Z Hautkr** 50(11):467-71, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[The problem of dystrophy in psoriasis vulgaris and contact dermatitis, a pilot study] Leyh F. **Z Hautkr** 50(16):695-701, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[The allergic factor in the causes of middle ear diseases in children] Florescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):141-4, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alkali resistance test. A clinical and experimental study. Oleffe J, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):231-3, Oct-Dec 74
Chrysanthemum allergy III. Identification of the allergens. Hausen BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(2):111-21, 21 Apr 76
Occupational contact dermatitis in 100 consecutive patients. Rudzki E. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(4):100-4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of thermography in contact dermatitis. pp. 167-71. Raskin MM. **In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.**
Patch testing of coolant fractions. Menter P, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(9):565-8, Sep 75
[Epidemiology of contact dermatitis in Geneva (1,000 cases) (author's transl)] Brun R. **Dermatologica** 150(4):193-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatologic aspects of glass-fiber production] Cuypers JM, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(4):143-54, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dyshidrosis as a pacemaker for occupational dermatoses] Reichenberger M. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(4):127-30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic contact eczema in general practice] Schröpl F. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):307-12, May 74 **(Ger)**
[Patch tests performed with basic allergens in workers of selected shops in a textile establishment] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):19-23, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pruritus in allergic dermatoses: an evaluation of the relative efficacy of cyproheptadine and hydroxyzine. Baraf CS. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):32-38, Jan 76
Dramatic response of surface contact dermatitis to new parenteral corticosteroid-betamethasone sodium phosphate. McCormick GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):453-6, Dec 75
[Nickel allergy: elimination of the noxa using a cation exchanger. II] Jarisch R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(2):53-7, 15 Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of dermatitis caused by crowfoot with proteolytic enzymes] Glozman VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):73-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatitis caused by elecampane] P'iankova ZP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):52-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine and serotonin content in the blood and skin in experimental therapy of dermatitis in rats] Kozin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):390-4, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergic skin disease caused by cosmetics. Schorr WF. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):90-5, Sep 75
Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: human contact sensitization. Morrow RW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):192-7, Mar 76
Hypersensitivity dermatitis from American weeds other than poison ivy. Grater WC. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):159-64, Sep 75
Berylliosis as an auto-immune disorder. Reeves AL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):256-62, May-Jun 76
Allergic contact dermatitis and stomatitis caused by a cinnamic aldehyde-flavored toothpaste. Drake TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):202-3, Feb 76
Allergic contact dermatitis from TEA-Coco hydrolyzed protein. Emmett EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1008-9, Jul 76
Letter: Fluoride toothpastes as a cause of acne-like eruptions. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1033-4, Jul 76
Letter: Contact urticaria syndrome. Falk MS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):559, Apr 76

Persulfate hair bleach reactions. Cutaneous and respiratory manifestations. Fisher AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1407–9, Oct 76

Phototoxic textile dermatitis ('bikini dermatitis'). Hjorth N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1445–7, Oct 76

Allergic and photoallergic dermatitis from diphenhydramine. Horio T. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1124–6, Aug 76

Letter: Contact allergy to tylosin. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):561, Apr 76

Letter: Fluoride tooth paste: a cause of perioral dermatitis. Mellette JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):730–1, May 76

Allergic contact sensitivity to thiuram compounds in a hemodialysis unit. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):811–3, Jun 76

Generalized exfoliative dermatitis from ethylenediamine. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):525–6, Apr 76

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by haloprogin. Rudolph RL. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1487–8, Nov 75

Investigative studies of the dermatitis caused by the larva of the brown-tail moth (Euproctis chrysorrhoea Linn.) I. Clinical and experimental findings. de Jong MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):287–300, 29 Oct 75

Allergenicity of epoxy-reactive diluents in the guinea pig. Thorgeirsson A, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(5):178–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A case of Pyemotes dermatitis. With a note on the role of these mites in skin disease. Hewitt M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):423–30, Apr 76

Effects of intensive application of retinoic acid on human skin. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):693–701, Jun 75

Contact dermatitis from antioxidants. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):233–241, Mar 76

Contact dermatitis from propolis. Wanscher B. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):451–5, Apr 76

Toxic woods. Woods B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(13 Suppl):1–97, Jun 76

Starch dermatitis: evidence of immunogenicity of surgical glove powder in the guinea-pig. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):396–401, Oct 75

Recurrent contact dermatitis caused by mercury in amalgam dental fillings. Feuerman EJ. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):657–60, Nov 75

Contact dermatitis from proprietary preparations in Malaysia. Nagreh DS. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):34–5, Jan–Feb 76

The shoe in contact dermatitis. Hack M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):408–12, Jun 76

Contact dermatitis in surgeons. Fisher AA. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):63–7, Oct 75

Detection of human contact sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene by the migration inhibiton test. Nishioka K. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(6):351–4, Jun 76

Experimental study on contact dermatitis due to herbicides sodium chlorate and sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate. Matsushita T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(4):170–5, 31 Dec 75

Skin disorders caused by herbicides sodium chlorate and sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate. Matsushita T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(4):164–9, 31 Dec 75

Editorial: Contact dermetitis. **Med J Aust** 1(3):43–4, 17 Jan 76

An unusual presentation of systemic organophosphate poisoning. Bisby JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):394–5, 6 Sep 75

Allergic contact dermatitis from footwear. Shoe dermatitis in 42 patients. Dahl MV. **Minn Med** 58(12):871–4, Dec 75

Letter: Allergic contact dermatitis due to idoxuridine. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):956–7, 22 Apr 76

Accidental sensitization to 1-bromo-2, 4 dinitrobenzene. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):647–8, Oct 75

Salicylanilide photocontact dermatitis. Hazelrigg DE, et al. **Tex Med** 72(1):68–71, Jan 76

Contact dermatitis from Parthenium hysterophorus. Lonkar A, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):43–53, 1974

Millipede burns in man. Radford AJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):279–87, Sep 75

[Action of power plant fly ashes on the skin in a model experiment (author's transl)] Bilek J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):73–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3 cases of simultaneous contact hypersensitivity to wild chamomite (Matricaria chamomilla) and Frullania tamarisci] Krauskopf J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(5):299–302, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contact allergy after phenylbutazone ointment. 4 cases and a review] Kaaber K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1776–7, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Allergic 'contact' dermatitis to disulfiram implants] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1536, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[The allergenic effect of rubber accelerators tetramethyl thiuram disulfide (TMTD) and mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)] Ziegler V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):281–5, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity to rubber] Nater JP. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(5):161–68, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel sensitization in women and its relevance to occupation] Reichenberger M, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(4):91–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case contribution on a group affliction with photodermatitis bullosa striata pratensis (Oppenheim)] Qadripur SA, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):495–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal allergies and their significance in accident medicine--clinical aspects of the most important manifestations including asthma from the dermatological, internal medicine and surgical viewpoints] Düngemann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):474–83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Skin injuries due to preoperative disinfection procedures] von Mayenburg J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):492–500, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Allergic skin reaction (contact eczema) to stockings made from synthetics] Korting GW. **Med Welt** 26(15):743–4, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Inguinal 'pomade' crust of infants] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(15):667–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma and epicutaneous sensitization due to occupational contact with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Wang I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(18):803–9, 15 Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis caused by poisonous plants] Orlov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):84–6, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[New allergens of the group of resins in shoe contact dermatitis] Sagrera CR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(3):201–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nickel eczema] Christensen OB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4381–4, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the afferent lymph in the induction of contact sensitivity. Soeberg B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:191–6, 1976

Mechlorethamine in psoriasis. Further attempts to induce immunological tolerance. Breza TS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1438–9, Nov 75

T and B lymphocytes in contact and atopic dermatitis. Carapeto FJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1095–100, Aug 76

The role of carrier in sensitivity to chromium and cobalt. Cohen HA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):37–9, Jan 76

Serum IgE-concentrations in patients with contact sensitization. Welke S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):319–28, 29 Oct 75

Lymphocyte transformation test in allergic contact nickel dermatitis. Gimenez-Camarasa JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):9–15, Jan 75

Immunoglobulin and complement bearing polymorphonuclear leukocytes in allergic contact dermatitis and psoriasis vulgaris. Hunyadi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):417–22, Apr 76

Prealbumin bearing lymphocytes as an indicator of hapten protein carrier in certain varieties of dermatitis. Husz S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):11–5, Jul 75

The leukocyte migration inhibition test in allergic nickel contact dermatitis. Macleod TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):63–4, Jan 76

A study on the clinical application of a direct leukocyte migration test in chromium contact allergy. Tio D. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):65–70, Jan 76

Contact sensitivity in rabbits sensitized with dinitrophenylated Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gibbins BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):202–8, 15 Jun 76

Contact sensitivity to picryl chloride: the occurrence of B suppressor cells in the lymph nodes and spleen of immunized mice. Zembala M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):266–78, Aug 76

The mechanism of tolerance in contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in guinea-pigs. Halliday WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):203–12, Feb 74

The mechanism of tolerance in contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in guinea-pigs. Halliday WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):203–12, Feb 74

Dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization in pulmonary tuberculosis. Malaviya AN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):399–403, Dec 75

Suppressor cells in different types of unresponsiveness to DNCB contact sensitivity in guinea-pigs. Polak L. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):543–9, Mar 75

The effect of cyclophosphamide and irradiation on cells which suppress contact sensitivity in the mouse. Zembala M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):554–61, Mar 76

Hapten-specific responses to contact sensitizers. Use of fluorodinitrobenzene to elicit migration inhibition and macrophage agglutination factors from lymph node cells of contact-sensitive guinea-pigs. Godfrey HP. **Immunology** 30(5):685–94, May 76

Central and peripheral action of suppressor cells in contact sensitivity in the guinea-pig. Parker D, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):593–7, Apr 76

Non-specific and DNP--erythrocyte rosette formation after contact sensitization with DNCB. Scheper RJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):731–43, Oct 75

Immunology of skin disease. pp. 385–9. Cormane RH. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Mode of action of suppressor T cells on contact sensitivity to DNFB. pp. 61–8. Moorhead JW. **In: Singhal SK, Sinclair NR, ed. Suppressor cells in immunity. London, Univ of Western Ontario, 1975. QW 504 S9895s 1975.**

Depression of contact sensitivity and enhancement of antibody response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected mice. Campa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1252–7, Dec 75

Specific acquired immune unresponsiveness to contact allergens with cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):651–8, 1976

Allergic contact dermatitis to low molecular weight allergens in the chicken. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):737–44, 1976

Leukocyte migration inhibition in nickel dermatitis. Mirza AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):782–8, 1975

Adjuvant effect of lysolecithin analogues on the development of contact sensitivity in mice. Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):198–205, 1976

Allergic contact dermatitis in the B-cell deficient chicken. Weidanz WP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):755–8, 1976

Induction of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse: circumstantial evidence for highly immunogenic antigen in the regional lymph nodes following skin painting with contact sensitizing agents. Asherson GL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):454–67, Apr–May 76

Immunologic (allergic) contact dermatitis. Epstein WL. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(3):105–10, Sep 75

Induction of contact sensitivity by epidermal microsomes dinitrophenylated in vitro. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1(3):89–92, Sep 74

Tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. V. Induction of tolerance with DNP compounds and with free and membrane-associated DNFB. Claman HN. **J Immunol** 116(3):704–9, Mar 76

Degranulation of basophilic leukocytes in allergic contact dermatitis reactions in man. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):687–95, Mar 76

Tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VI. Inhibition of afferent sensitivity by suppressor T cells in adoptive tolerance. Moorhead JW. **J Immunol** 117(3):802–6, Sep 76

Mechanism of reappearance of contact sensitivity to DNCB in desensitized guinea pigs. Polak L. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):38–43, Jan 76

The role of Langerhans cells in allergic contact hypersensitivity. A review of findings in man and guinea pigs. Silberberg I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(4):210–7, Apr 76 (36 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis. Epstein WL. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):687–91, Oct 75

Are contact hypersensitivity cells cytotoxic? Dennert G, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):486–8, 9 Oct 75

Antigen formation in metal contact sensitivity. Jones JM, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):499–500, 7 Aug 75

A first allergenic sesquiterpene lactone from Chrysanthemum indicum L.: arteglasin-A. Hausen BM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):585–6, Dec 75

Transfer factor in salicylanilide contact allergy. Herman PS. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(2):93–100, Nov 73

[Lymphoblastic transformation test in experimental eczema due to DNCB in humans] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):420–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Inverse radial immunodiffusion for quantitative blood protein determination in allergic contact dermatitis and drug allergy] Husz S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1868–71, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of contact sensitization in patients with leg ulcer] Szurgent J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(44):2591–3, 2 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Induction of contact hypersensitivity in the mouse and the effect of some immunological treatment (author's transl)] Takahashi C. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(13):823–30, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal proteins of granulocytes and contact dermatitis caused by dinitrochlorobenzene] Onisk Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):335–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of contact eczema] Martin Pascual A. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):403–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Radioautographic study of cellular mechanism in experimental contact dermatitis (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(3):217–22, 1976 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The prevalence of mycotic infections and the immunologic response in patients with housewives' eczema. Feuerman E, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):51–4, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of contact allergy in Belgium. Van Hecke E. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):235–9, Oct–Dec 74

Contact dermatitis in Kenya. Verhagen AR. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):86–90, 1974

[Changes in the spectrum of allergic contact dermatitis in hospitalized patients] Korossy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(42):2474–8, 19 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Contact dermatitis in children] Desmons F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 75 **(Spa)**

[Statistical study of the results obtained from patients that visited the allergy department during the last 3 years. Comparative study with other results obtained in other clinics] Romaguera Sagrera C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):477–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Investigative studies of the dermatitis caused by the larva of the brown-tail moth (Euproctis chrysorrhoea Linn.) II.

Histopathology of skin lesions and scanning electron microscopy of their causative setae. de Jong MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(2):177–91, 21 Apr 76

A comparative study of primary irritant and allergic contact dermatitis in guinea pigs—macroscopic and histopathologic observations. Jidoi J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):115–25, Sep 74

A study of allergic contact dermatitis in man.—Macroscopic, light and electron microscopic observations—. Jidoi J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):135–45, Sep 74

Light and electron microscopic study of spontaneous flare–up reaction in man. Jidoi J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):147–54, Sep 74

Experimental contact dermatitis in mice. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1(3):83–8, Sep 74

Morphology of delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions in man. II. Ultrastructural alterations affecting the microvasculature and the tissue mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):179–91, Feb 76

[Basophils in the infiltrate of guinea pig experimental contact dermatitis. Dinitrochlorobenzene and citraconic anhydride (author's transl)] Hunziker N, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(5):270–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokinetics of epidermal and dermal cells in allergic contact dermatitis and atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Brunner R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):297–304, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action of U.V. rays on the the experimental cutaneous inflammation induced by cantharidin. Galletti R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):319–21, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of induction of human contact sensitization by topical glucocorticosteroids. Burrows WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):175–8, Feb 76

Intravenous desensitization to mechlorethamine in patients with psoriasis. Pariser DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1113–4, Aug 76

Editorial: Prevention of contact dermatitis. **Br Med J** 3(5983):557, 6 Sep 75

[Clinical studies on the local protective effect of anti–human lymphocyte globulin in relation to contact allergens in sensitized subjects] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):268–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of study of skin contamination with chemical irritants and evaluation of the effectiveness of protective pastes] Suvorov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):70–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ataxia, depression, and dermatitis associated with the use of dichlorvos–impregnated collars in the laboratory cat. Bell TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):579–86, 1 Oct 75

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

Mycosis fungoides and its relation to Sézary's syndrome, lymphomatoid papulosis, and primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. A clinical, histopathologic and cytologic study of fourteen cases and a critical review of the literature. Brehmer–Andersson E. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 56(75):3–142, 1976

Cutaneous T–cell lymphomas: the Sézary syndrome, mycosis fungoides, and related disorders. Lutzner M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):534–52, Oct 75

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult. Achten G, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(6):342–8, 1975

[Sezar's syndrome] Sotillo Gago I, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(5–6):305–10, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Letter: Variations in peripheral Sézary cell count. Heaphy MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):590, Apr 76

Studies on leukemic cells in a patient suffering from exfoliative dermatitis (due to chronic lymphatic leukemia), especially by scanning electron microscopy. Nakajima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):175–83, 10 Dec 75

The Sezary's syndrome. Prunieras M. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 61(1–2):1–10, 1975

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized exfoliative dermatitis from ethylenediamine. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):525–6, Apr 76

Sjogren's syndrome and drug reaction to practalol. Dunn PJ. **NZ Med J** 82(548):199–201, 24 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical Sézary syndrome: 'T cell leukaemia' associated with reversible clubbing, acrolysis and infiltration of skin and liver. Dawkins RL, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(1):9–12, Apr 75

DIAGNOSIS

Total and specific IgE levels as a means of differentiating Ritter's disease from atopic dermatitis. Zussman BM. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):246–50, Oct 75

Sézary syndrome. Staughton RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:75–6, Jul 76

[Sézary's syndrome] Pruniéras M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):553–65, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sézary's syndrome. Case report] Weber K, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(5):255–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sézary syndrome] Cohnen G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):153–5, APR 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of advanced Sézary syndrome. Barett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):940–1, 1 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded–skin syndrome: development of a primary binding assay for human antibody to the exfoliative toxin. Wiley BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):513–20, Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Two serotypes of exfoliatin and their distribution in staphylococcal strains isolated from patients with scalded skin syndrome. Kondo I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):397–400, May 75

PATHOLOGY

Sezary syndrome with arthropathy. Report of a case. Furey NL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):381–6, 1975

The Sézary syndrome cell: surface ultrastructural characteristics. Golomb HM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):106–14, 1975

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. An ultrastructural study. de Dobbeleer G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(2):91–8, 1975

Skin exfoliation and purulent conjunctivitis in a new mutant–the exfoliative mouse. Kent RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(4):248–51, Apr 76

Sézary's syndrome: a cytogenetic, cytophotometric and autoradiographic study. Bosman FT, et al. **J Pathol** 118(1):49–57, Jan 76

THERAPY

Sézary syndrome: treatment by leukophoresis. Tan RS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):648–9, Oct 75

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Letter: Dermatitis herpetiformis and iodine. Sciallis GF. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):343, Mar 76

[Letter: Herpes gestations and p–pills] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1270, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Dermatitis herpetiformis, iodine compounds and thyrotoxicosis. Douglas WS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):596–8, May 75

COMPLICATIONS

Auto–immune atrophic gastritis in patient with dermatitis herpetiformis. Stockbrügger R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):111–3, 1976

Gastric lesion in dermatitis herpetiformis. O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Gut** 17(3):185–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: The incidence of coeliac diseases and HL–A8 in dermatitis herpetiformis. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 16(10):845, Oct 75

[Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease] Rousseau B. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1365–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Duhring's dermatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus: associated disease or simulated disease] Scagliusi P, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(3):225–32, Jul–Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal cutaneous reactions in dermatitis herpetiformis. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):351–8, 1975

Vesicular pemphigoid. Bean SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1402–4, Oct 76

Dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Intermediate and mixed forms. Jablonska S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):45–8, Jan 76

Diagnostic significance of the immunofluorescent pattern in dermatitis herpetiformis. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):429–36, Jul–Aug 75

Fluorescent antibody patterns in bullous dermatoses and lupus erythematosus. Heard MG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):42–4, Jan 76

Clinical problems of some bullous dermatoses. Rozsívalová V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(4):289–403, 1974

DIET THERAPY

Clinical response of dermatitis herpetiformis skin lesions to a gluten–free diet. Heading RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):509–14, May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Serum hemopexin in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis on dapsone (di(4–aminophenyl)sulphone). Kastrup W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):225–32, 31 Dec 75

Clinical experiments with a combination of methotrexate and corticosteroid treatment in dermatitis herpetiformis and pemphigus vulgaris. Randazzo SD, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):151–7, May–Aug 74

[Complications of sulphone treatment in dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring (author's transl)] Rozsívalová V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):44–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Adult coeliac disease. A case with ulceration, dermatitis herpetiformis and reticulosarcoma. Tönder M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):107–11, 1976

[Celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis] Schnitzler L, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):493–502, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histocompatibility antigens and dermatitis herpetiformis with special reference to jejunal abnormalities and acetylator phenotype. Reunala T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):139–43, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Iodide–induced immunofluorescence in dermatitis herpetiformis. Charlesworth EN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):555, Apr 76

Immunologic phenomena in herpes gestationis. Jablonska S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 252(4):267–74, 18 Jul 75

Complement component profiles in urticaria, dermatitis herpetiformis, and alopecia areata. Berrens L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):145–52, Aug 76

Antireticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease. Their relationship to a gluten free diet and jejunal histology. Lancaster–Smith M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):37–42, Jan 75

A comparison of histocompatibility antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease. Seah PP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):131–8, Feb 76

Pemphigus–like antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Ikai K, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(5):304–8, 1976

Proceedings: Gluten antibodies (GA) in coeliac disease (CD) and dermatitis herpetiformis (DH). Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):398, May 76

Br and Wh, B cell antigens in gluten sensitive enteropathy and dermatitis herpetiformis. pp. 59–69. Mann DL, et al. **In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.** (22 ref.)

Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis versus 'benign chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood.' Are these immunologic diseases? Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):447–50, Nov 75

Letter: Autoantibodies in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Baker PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):750, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Atrophic gastritis and dermatitis herpetiformis. Lancaster–Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):777, 28 Sep 74

Specific B–cell antigens associated with gluten–sensitive enteropathy and dermatitis herpetiformis. Mann DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):110–1, 17 Jan 76

Letter: HLA–DW3 in dermatitis herpetiformis. Marks JM. **Lancet** 1(7962):750, 3 Apr 76

Food antibodies in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease – relationship to jejunal morphology. Kumar PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):5–9, 1976

HLA antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Solheim BG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):57–9, Jan 76

Association of LD–8a and LD–12a with dermatitis herpetiformis. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):60–2, Jan 76

[Immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies in a patient with impetigo herpetiformis] Robledo A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(3–4):179–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pemphigus foliaceus. Early clinical appearance as dermatitis herpetiformis with eosinophilic spongiosis. Osteen FB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1148–52, Aug 76

The ultrastructural changes in the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis after withdrawal of dapsone. Riches DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):31–7, Jan 76

The cellular infiltrate of the jejunum in adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis following the reintroduction of dietary gluten. Lancaster–Smith M, et al. **Gut** 16(9):683–8, Sep 75

[Impetigo herpetiformis and pustular psoriasis of Von Zumbusch. Cell renewal in the epidermis and in the dermal infiltrate] De la Brassinne M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(3):173–7, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis (Duhring's disease) as a paraneoplastic disease] Neumann E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):519–23, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis] Torsuev NA, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):489–95, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thermoregulatory reflex to cold in patients with chronic vesicular dermatoses] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):28–30, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Aggravation of psoriasis and occurrence of psoriasiform cutaneous eruptions induced by practolol (Eraldin). Sondergaard J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):239–43, 1976

Cutaneous side effects of bleomycin therapy. Werner Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):155–8, 1976

The cutaneous safety of topical tretinoin. Papa CM. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:128–32, 27–29 Jan 75

Cutaneous reactions to propranolol (Inderal). Jensen HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):363–7, 1976

Sid effects from topical corticosteroid therapy. Schöpf E. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):353–67, Dec 75

Pemphigus–like syndrome induced by D–penicillamine. Tan SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):99–100, Jul 76

The psoriasiform eruption induced by practolol. Cochran RE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):314–9, 1975

Letter: Skin eruption due to clofibrate. Arif MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1202, 13 Dec 75

Drug reactions in children. Mascaro JM. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:272–6, 1975

[Erythema fixum induced by drugs] Brandrup FO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):753–4, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin pigmentation after amiodarone administration. Histogenetic problems] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(3):277–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lichen following gold treatment] Delaby MC. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(2):111–2, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion of a case of dyschromia] Nicolay M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(2):99–101, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic diseases in dermatology] Achten G. **Brux Med** 55(12):623–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Photosensitization] Delescluse J. **Brux Med** 55(12):643–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Urticaria medicamentosa] Ledoux–Corbusier M. **Brux Med** 55(12):629–33, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic eczema] Oleffe J. **Brux Med** 55(12):635–41, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Further iatrogenic aspects in dermatology] Song M. **Brux Med** 55(12):649–52, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of 153 cases of toxiderma] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):214–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Etiology of melanoderma in patients treated with adriamycin] Rubegni M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):798, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of cell proliferation in normal epidermis before and after application of 1 per cent vitamin A–acid solution (author's transl)] Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):71–6, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and epidemiology of occupational dermatoses caused by drugs] Richter G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(12):989–95, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous side effects of systemic drugs. Part 4 of a synopsis. 6/7. Drugs affecting the central nervous system. C. Drug–induced photosensitivity. D. Drug–induced changes of skin color] Widmer O, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(4):193–256, 1976 (557 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bromoderma tuberosum] Schmoeckel C. **Hautarzt** 27(8):396–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic skin reactions caused by group B vitamins] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Sov Med** (10):141, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Necrosis of the penis caused by dequalinim (2 findings)] Armijo Moreno M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):547–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Photosynthesis dermatitis] López B, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(3–4):119–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of drug allergies with special reference to skin manifestations] Diéguez I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):391–402, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental phytophotodermatosis caused by Tahitian lemon] Costa Martins EJ, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):441–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood leukocytes, with special reference to basophils and eosinophils, during provocation tests in fixed eruption and drug exanthema. Stubb S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 56(76):1–47, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

A case report on the psoriatic sparing of a drug reaction. Krivanek J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(1):20–1, Apr 75

Jaundice and rash associated with the use of phenobarbital and hydrochlorothiazide. Weisburst M, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):126–7, Jan 76

[Balanitis medicamentosa erythematosa, bullosa, erosiva et ulcerosa combustiformis as manifestation of a fixed medicamentous exanthema] Farkaš J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):250–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent toxidermia] Fedorovich SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):124–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. a syndrome resembling infectious mononucleosis with a morbilliform rash and cholestatic hepatitis. Weedon AP. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):561–3, Dec 75

[Diagnosis of the fixed drug exanthema by means of the lymphocyte transformation test] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(11):897–901, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of exanthemas following high–dosage intravenous penicillin combinations in intensive care] Lackner F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):90–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clarification of drug–induced allergic dermatoses using the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT)] Frey WR, et al. **Praxis** 64(33):1044–9, 19 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of steroid–induced rosacea and perioral dermatitis. Sneddon IB. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:231–7, 1976

Perioral dermatitis and rosacea–like dermatitis: clinical features and treatment. Urabe H, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:155–60, 1976

[Changes in the cutaneous–inflammatory response of guinea pigs under the influence of splenin] Barenboĭm AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):801–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of additives in allergic vasculitis during intravenous hyperalimentation. Perrillo RP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1191–5, Dec 75

Letter: Allergic rash due to amphotericin B. Lorber B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):54, Jan 76

Letter: Allergic rash due to amphotericin B. Lorber B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):54, Jan 76

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by idoxuridine. Patterns of cross reactivity with other pyrimidine analogues. Amon RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1581–4, Dec 75

Ulcerative lichenoid eruption from methyldopa. Burry JN. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):880, Jun 76

Letter: Dermatosis induced by practolol. Kauppinen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1472, Oct 76

Quinidine photosensitivity. Pariser DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1440–3, Nov 75

Reduction in incidence of rash using polymer–free ampicillin. Parker AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):998, 24 Apr 76

Electron–microscopic evaluation of collagen fibrils after topical corticosteroid therapy. Groniowska M, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:147–53, 1976

Bullous fixed drug eruption presumably due to erythromycin. Naik RP, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(3):177–80, 1976

Perioral dermatitis, an important side–effect of corticosteroids. Weber G. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:161–72, 1976

Reactions to thiacetazone. Sarma OA. **Indian J Chest Dis** 18(1):51–5, Jan 76

The clinical aspects of drugs and disease of the skin. Sneddon IB. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):54–7, 1975 (20 ref.)

Rates of cutaneous reactions to drugs. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Arndt KA, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):918–23, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Infectious–mononucleosis rash after talampicillin. Morris J. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76

Sjogren's syndrome and drug reaction to practalol. Dunn PJ. **NZ Med J** 82(548):199–201, 24 Sep 75

Dermatitis from neutral red therapy of herpes genitalis. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):359–60, Sep 75

Skin reactions with iocetamic acid. Janower ML, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):301, Feb 76

An unusual side effect on the skin under high dose D–penicillamin treatment. Cegla UH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):413–7, Nov–Dec 75

[A patient with skin eruptions due to practolol] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):165–7, 24 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Bullous photodermatitis after the use of nalidixic acid] van Dijk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):592, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Questions from clinical practice. (Recurrent urticaria)] Klaschka F, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(4) Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on Afungin hypersensitivity] Würbach VG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):317–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Ampicillin exanthemas] Wüthrich B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):470, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[A new case of reticular hyperplasia connected with volatile oils] Korting GW, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):352–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic skin injuries due to accident–related therapy with ointments and external dermatologic agents] Düngemann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):483–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic allergies and incompatibilities due to antibiotic administration within the scope of accident–related therapy] Schnabel P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):489–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and degree of unwanted adverse effects of corticoids in childhood: results of dermatological studies in children with chronic diseases in the age group of 1–15 years] Günther S. **Z Hautkr** 51(14):569–79, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in treatment with beta blockader Practolol (Eraldin)] Brinck HP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1357–9, 1352, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Urticarial reaction after patch tests of toothpaste with a subshock condition. Hypersensitivity to carraway seed (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):19–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome analysis after ethyleneimine dermatitis on the scrotum] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(2):38–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HL–A histocompatibility antigens and cutaneous reactions to practolol. Wadskov S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):161–2, 1976

Prealbumin bearing lymphocytes as an indicator of hapten protein carrier in certain varieties of dermatitis. Husz S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):11–5, Jul 75

The ampicillin rash. Lymphocyte transformation by ampicillin polymer. Webster AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):553–64, Dec 74

Immunological mechanisms in the reaction between drugs and the skin. Turk JL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):58–61, 1975

[Reactions and damage following external influence of drugs and occupational noxae on the skin] Lüders VG. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(3):61–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test in drug hypersensitivities] Dobozy A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(09):361–6, 0501 76 **(Ger)**

[Inverse radial immunodiffusion for quantitative blood protein determination in allergic contact dermatitis and drug allergy] Husz S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1868–71, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins by human inflamed skin. Jorgensen HP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):11–3, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reinstitution of gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis after mucocutaneous reactions. Klinefelter. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):21–7, Mar 75

[Ointment preservation medium as contact allergens—contribution to the diagnosis and prevention of iatrogenic sensitizations] Peschlow I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):516–8, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Drug eruption associated with sulfonamide treatment of vertebral osteomyelitis in a dog. Scott DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1111–4, 15 Jun 76

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see **SEBORRHEA**

DERMATITIS VENENATA see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

DERMATOGLYPHICS

The a–b ridge count in the Gujar Pasis and Kureel Chamars of India. Pandey N, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):165–6, 1975

The inheritance of fingerprint patterns. Slatis HM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):280–9, May 76

Congenital cleft lip and fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry. Woolf CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):400–3, Jul 76

Path analysis of palmar ridge counts. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):291–3, Sep 75

Finger ridge–count for Estonians. Horn A. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):112–23, May 74

Dermatoglyphic study of systemic lupus erythematosus. Dubois RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Dermatoglyphics and unusual anorectal and genital anomalies in trisomy 8 mosaicism. Blair JD. **Birth Defects** 12(5):175, 1976

Palmar ridge appearances in normal newborn infants and ridge appearance in relation to eccrine sweating. Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):645–8, Dec 75

High variability in mongoloid dermatoglyphs. Hall B, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):606–8, Jun 76

A dermatoglyphic study of 219 Italian schizophrenic males. Kemali D, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):51–60, Jan 76

Dermatoglyphics in mosaic Down's syndrome. Priest JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):417–26, Apr 76

Dermatoglyphics in 45X/46XX gonadal dysgenesis. Wolman SR, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):441–3, Apr 76

Dermatoglyphics of congenital abnormalities without

chromosomal aberrations. A review of the clinical applications. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1003–13, Nov 75 (60 ref.)

Stigmata, dental defects and dermatoglyphics as aids in neurological diagnosis. Cohen HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):365–8, Jun 75 (14 ref.)

The palmar a–b ridge count and sex chromosomes. Shiono H, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):505–9, Dec 75

Using fingerprint measures to predict other anthropometric variables. Zavala A. **Hum Factors** 17(6):591–602, Dec 75

Digital and palmar dermatoglyphs of South African Whites. Grace HJ. **Hum Hered** 25(3):234–47, 1975

Parathenar palmar pattern: a dermatoglyphic sign of possible clinical significance. Hook EB, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):509–12, 1975

Genetic parameters of dermal patterns of ridge counts. Mi MP, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):249–57, 1975

Morphological and genetic study of seam figures in the hallucal area. Okajima M. **Hum Hered** 26(3):226–33, 1976

Genetic analysis of dermatoglyphic patterns in twins. Reed T, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):263–75, 1975

Distribution of hypothenar radial arches. Grace HJ. **Humangenetik** 28(4):325–8, 25 Aug 75

Dermatoglyphic analysis as a diagnostic tool in Wilson disease? Grosse R. **Humangenetik** 28(4):281–4, 25 Aug 75

Dermatoglyphics in congenital heart diseases. Magotra ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):225–7, Mar 76

The use of footprints in assessing the results of operations for hallux valgus. A comparison of Keller's operation and arthrodesis. Henry AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):478–81, Nov 75

Latent fingerprints on cartridges and expended cartridge casings. Given BW. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):587–94, Jul 76

Visualization of fingerprints in the scanning electron microscope. Garner GE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):281–8, Oct 75

The resistivity of fingerprint material. Thomas GL. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):133–5, Apr 75

A method for fixing latent fingerprints developed with iodine. Trowell F. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):189–95, Jul 75

Topographic approach for analysis of palm crease variants. Dar H, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):310–3, Aug 76

Development of dermal ridges in the fetus. Okajima M. **J Med Genet** 12(3):243–50, Sep 75

Dermatoglyphics in Prader–Willi syndrome. Holt SB. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):245–58, Sep–Dec 75

Dermatoglyphic characteristics of 21–trisomy mosaicism in relation to the fully developed syndrome and normality. Loesch D. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(3):209–69, Sep 74

Topological formulation of finger–tip patterns: comparison of complete and incomplete 21 trisomics with normal subjects. Loesch D. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):121–37, Jun 75

Pattern intensity of fingers in twins. Asaka A, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):153–62, Sep 75

Dermatoglyphic study of forty males with 47, XXY karyotype. Nanko S. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):109–21, Sep 75

Genetic factors in breast cancer. Identification of a high risk group by means of dermatoglyphic investigation. de Andrés Basauri L, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):27–33, 1975

Principal component analysis of transversal and longitudinal inter–triradial distances on quantitative palmar dermatoglyphics. Thukral SM, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(2):164–7, May 76

[Application of dermatoglyphics in obstetrics and gynecology] Spasov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):492–8, 1974 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Digito–palmar dermatoglyphics of the child born to a diabetic mother] Leblanc–Pieraert C, et al. **Lille Med** 20(3):188–97, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Dermatoglyphic study: a useful sign for the diagnosis of cerebral gigantism. Apropos of 4 cases] Le Marec B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):497–504, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatoglyphics in Noonan's syndrome (author's transl)] Rott HD, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):63–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray identification as a supplement to dactyloscopy] Neiss A. **Arch Kriminol** 157(3–4):87–92, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Dermatoglyphics of homo– and heterozygotes for Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) (author's transl)] Vormittag W, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):211–8, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lip prints—variability and genetics (author's transl)] Hirth L, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):47–62, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of dactyloscopy in pediatric practice] Lässig W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(3):159–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ninhydrine perspiration test according to Moberg for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph–node malignomas (author's transl)] Krüger HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):609–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatoglyphics in children with embryonic tumors (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):101–10, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sole prints in Estonians and Lettvians] Ehrhardt S. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):355–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger and hand prints of Jena school children] Jaeger U, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(2):145–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for the diagnosis of edemas in pregnancy] Tarján G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):390–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of dermatoglyphics and palmar furrows for genetic and clinical problem formation in gynecology and obstetrics] Vogel HC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):385–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatoglyphics in hereditary ichthyosis] Omulecki A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):505–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role and value of the footprint in evaluation of the development of congenital talipes equinovarus] Turcu G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of palmoplantar dermatoglyphics in relation to some hereditary diseases of the eye] Otteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dermatoglyphics in beta–thalassemia major] Mutalimova AB, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):150–1, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using dermatoglyphic markers for assessment of genetic hypotheses in schizophrenia] Salastenko IuV, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):169–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics of the relatives of children with congenital defects in development] Usoev SS. **Genetika** 11(2):151–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics of the relatives of children with congenital developmental defects] Usoev SS. **Genetika** 11(2):151–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of dermatoglyphics of the palm and distal phalanges in children with phenylketonuria] Sandomirskaia LM, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):52–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain data on the study of persons with transverse palmar crease] Babaian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):99–101, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Palmar dermatoglyphics of schizophrenic patients] Dvirskii AE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):891–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of schizophrenia in children and adolescents with dysplastic papillary patterns of the skin of the fingers and palms] Lukasheva ID. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1511–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics in the student population of Navarra] Renom JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):205–21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Holographic attempt at the classification of fingerprints using electronic data processing] Douklias N, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):31–40, Jan–Feb 73 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Thomas Bewick—his mark. Sams C. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):251–6, Oct 75

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see related

ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Letter: Eco–conscious dermatology. Bauschard FD. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1154, 27 Nov 75

[Systematics of the bases of local dermotherapy, with reference to the customary formulae of the PhH, DAB, USP, Pharm. franç. and PM (author's transl)] Spirig H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):343–53, May 74 **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyethylated aliphatic alcohols in dermatology and cosmetics (a review of the literature)] Griazina AG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):48–52, Dec 75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Some notes on the principles of correct and reasonable topical dermatologic treatment] Kalenský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(5):341–4, Oct 75 **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of action of internally administered drugs in psoriasis] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(6):395–401, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin protection in the factory] Münich M. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):791–2, 13 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the skin surface dosage of dermatopharmaceutical preparations] Lutz C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(18):753–69, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from antioxidants. Roed–Petersen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):233–241, Mar 76

[Critical evaluation of external dermatologic agents under the aspect of their allergic adverse effects] Richter G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):384–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic skin injuries due to accident–related therapy with ointments and external dermatologic agents] Düngemann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):483–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Infrared spectroscopy for tracing of topically applied ointment vehicles and active substances on healthy skin. Fischmeister I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):63–9, 29 Aug 75

Selective assay of benzoyl peroxide in lotions and creams. Daly RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1999–2000, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antimicrobial treatment of dermatologic preparations with peracetic acid. 1.] Kühn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):117–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[The penetration of drugs into the skin] Schaefer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):449–51, Sep 75 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of vegetable polyphenols on the level of glycogen in the tissues and glucose in the blood of starving rabbits] Shamraĭ EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):107–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modern drug therapy in rheumatic diseases. Molony J. **Ir Med J** Suppl:36–7, Jun 75

Evaluation of a keratolytic gel in the treatment of plantar hyperkeratosis. Drucker M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):372–4, Jun 76

Pressure sores: treatment using stomahesive. Ryan DM. **Nurs Times** 72(8):299–300, 26 Feb 76

Newer treatment in dermatology. Rees RB. **South Med J** 68(11):1395–1400, Nov 75 (0 ref.)

[SOFAN, a DMSO–containing dermatologic agent in small–animal practice] Neu H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):358, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care and treatment of the amputation stumps with ceprovit–oinment] Drinhaus L. **ZFA** 52(14):755–7, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment with Medrol–Veriderm and Neo–Medrol–Veriderm of adults] Hofman–Broznić A. **Med Arh** 29(6):641–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Topical treatment of alopecia areata] Krajáková O, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):241–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of galascorbin on the levels of potassium and sodium in the organs and tissues of guinea pigs in burn disease] Hude ZZh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):110–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DERMATOLOGY

see related

SKIN DISEASES

Dermatology in India. Canizares O. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):93–7, Jan 76

Ionizing radiation therapy in dermatology. Current use in the United States and Canada. Goldschmidt H. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1511–7, Nov 75

DermLit. A year's experience with a computerized literature search service. Levit F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1355–6, Oct 75

Aid programs in dermatology. Calnan CD. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):437–41, Jul–Aug 75

The artist and skin disease: Ivan Albright. Davidson AA. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):610–2, Oct 75

Pacific Dermatologic Association. Epstein E. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):456–8, Jul–Aug 76

Perspectives in dermatology: Great Britain (1972–1974). Mackie RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):727–32, Dec 75 (32 ref.)

The periodicals of dermatology. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(7):516–26, Sep 75

Letter: International Society of Pediatric Dermatology. Solomon LM. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):67, Jan–Feb 76

The dermatologist and the law: comments on current problems. Whitmore CW. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):635–44, Nov 75

Dermatology today: a commentary. Scher RK. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):56, Mar 76

The dermatopathologist. Funt TR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):27–8, Jan 76

1950–1975: progress continues. Lobitz WC Jr. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):2–7, Jul 76

The role of the dermatologist in industrial medicine. Wilkinson DS. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(1):3–8, Jan 76

A visit to Jordan. Wilkinson DS. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(2):195–6, 1974

[What's new in American dermatology?] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 26(11):568–73, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Report on the 30th Convention of the German Dermatologic Society in Graz (Sept. 10–148 1974)] Lindemayr W. **Hautarzt** 26(8):436–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Report on the Convention of the International Committee of Dermatology in Mexico City, October 31–November 2, 1974] Sagher F. **Hautarzt** 26(10):549–50, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Scientific session of the Austrian Dermatologic Society, March 8, 1975] Tappeiner J. **Z Hautkr** 50(14):617–29, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Trends in development and tasks of information service in dermatology] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):44–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Main results of studies of the Academy of Medical Sciences of USSR on the problem of scientific basis of dermatology and venereology in 1973] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of scientific study in the area of dermatology and venereology in 1976–1980] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):3–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Hospital dermatology and pathological anatomy] **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(3–4):97–102, Mar–Apr 75 **(Spa)**
[Editorial: Investigation—investigators] Contreras Duenas F. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(9–10):445–50, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**
[Editorial: Immobility in cosmetology] Suárez de Inclán RM. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):505–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Continuing education courses for the dermatologist. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):691, Nov 75
Continuing education and self-assessment. Caplan RM. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):766–9, Dec 75
Continuing education of the dermatologist in Denmark. Nyfors A. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):667–70, Nov 75
Theoretical-practical course on dermatopathology. Andrade R. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):258–9, 1975
Dermatology abroad: Switzerland. Tapernoux B. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):71, Jun 75
Beginning dermatologic surgery: an essay. Tromovitch TA. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):63–4, Jun 75
[Experience of work of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the I. M. Sechenova I Moscow Medical Institute with students of the faculty of postgraduate training for teachers at medical institutes] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):55–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Method of carrying out practical work in dermato-venereology with 4th year students] Gokinaeva LI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):43–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Integration of teaching of dermato-venereology in the therapeutic departments of medical schools] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):45–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching medical genetics at the Department of Dermatology] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):51–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals before 1973: M through Z. Parish LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1188–99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals before 1973: A through L. Parish LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1036–48, Aug 75
Dermatologists of San Francisco, 1870 to 1920. Rees RB. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1377–81, Oct 75
Some aspects of the genesis and development of German dermatology. Korting GW. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):327–38, Mar 76
Philately south of the border. Bluefarb SM. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):450–8, Jul–Aug 75
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(3):206–14, Apr 76
The status of the history of dermatology: an American appraisal. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):351–4, Jun 76
Pediatric dermatology in antiquity Part II. Roman Empire. Radbill SX. **Int J Dermatol** 15(4):303–7, May 76
A brief historical survey of the Dermatologic Society of Greater New York, 1924–1974. Silver H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(7):530–2, Sep 75
Aural history and dermatology. Witten VH. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):427–8, Jul–Aug 75
Cutaneous pathology– a historical view. Beerman H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(1):3–9, 1974
Zola Cooper Memorial Clinicopathological Seminar in Dermatology. Farber GA. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(6):291–3, 1974
Medicine and history: a dermatologist briefly scratches his itch to probe bits of medical history philosophy and dermatology. Marmelzat WL. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):201–4, Jun 76
Biochemistry in relation to dermatology in the past 25 years. Lerner AB. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):70–1, Jul 76
Dermatologic origins and developments down to the early twentieth century. Siddiqui AH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):122–5, Feb 76
Historical vignette. Daniel Turner, the first British dermatologist. Mann RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):62–6, Jan 76
A brief history of dermatology in Maryland through 1932. Pels IR. **Md State Med J** 25(7):57–62, Jul 76
Dr. Burnside Foster (1961–1917). Dermatologist, medical journalist, medico-historian. Rosenthal R. **Minn Med** 58(9):705–8, Sep 75
Origins of dermatology in New York. Blau S. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1174–6, Jul 76
[Our dermato-venereology in the last 30 years] Stáva Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(45):1381–3, 7 Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Pediatric dermatology] Horáková-Nedvídková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):41–2, Jan 76 **(Cze)**
[Forerunners of the modern dermatologist] Prakken JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(20):886–91, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Development of anatomical and physiological research in dermatology in the early 19th century] Kaiser W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(1):1–10, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ljuben Popoff 1891–1975] Andreev VC. **Hautarzt** 26(11):616, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[100 years of external treatment of skin diseases: from empirism to pharmacologically-based dermatotherapy] Braun-Falco O. **Hautarzt** 26(7):374–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Hans-Günther Meiers 1931–1917] Greither A. **Hautarzt** 26(11):616–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[In the memory of H.A. Gottron, 1890–1974] Schneider W. **Hautarzt** 26(10):559–60, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Ede Géber, Professor of dermatology] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):609–11, 7 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[50th anniversary of the 'Journal of Dermatology and Venereology' (1924–1974)] Sheklakov ND. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):5–12, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for the measurement of the horny layer transparency. The stripping method] Klaschka F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):313–25, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Dermatologists in the United States, 1968 through 1973. Fahs IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):235–42, Feb 76

STANDARDS

[Recent progress in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 27(1):8–11, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

DERMATOLYSIS see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMEGALY see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMYCOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous fungus diseases. Stretcher GS, et al. **DM** :1–40, Sep 75
Superficial and cutaneous fungal infections: diagnosis and treatment. Millikan LE. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):52–8, Jul 76
Sporotrichosis: an unusual disseminated cutaneous case and a fatal pulmonary case. Kluge RM, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):855–7, Jul 76
[Histopathological study on the course of a dermatophytic disease] Destombes P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):443–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Verrucous mycotic dermatitis due to an unusual dematiaceous fungus. Clinical and histopathological discussion (author's transl)] Marill FG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(4):359–67, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-epidemiological peculiarities of microsporidioses caused by Microsporum canis in adults in recent years] Fomin KF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):81–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Editorial: Medical mycology. Its importance in dermatology] Miguens MP. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(7–8):335–52, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Specific cell-mediated immunity in the laboratory diagnosis of dermatophytic infections. Walters BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):55–61, Jan 76
Recent advances in fungus diseases. Barlow AJ. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):418–24, Jul–Aug 76
Fungal infections of the skin. Jacobs PH. **Primary Care** 2(1):39–46, Mar 75
Cutaneous cyptococcosis. Birkett DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):515–7, Jul 76
Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis (two cases). Kirby JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):532–4, Aug 75
Facial sporotrichosis in a child. Bishop GF, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):357–8, 363, May 76
[A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis] Moriame-Roussel N, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):275–7, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the alkali resistance in various dermatomycoses] Bădănoiu A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):170, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Dermatomycoses caused by domestic animals with special reference to occupational infections] Vögtle-Junkert U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):551–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic aspects of mycological studies of polyclinical patients] Heimgartner E, et al. **Mykosen** 19(1):31–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of foot mycoses] Gorgoliuk IuA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):73–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of clotrimazole. A broad-spectrum antifungal agent. Spiekermann PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):350–2, Mar 76
A double-blind evaluation of miconazole in dermatomycoses. Stratigos I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):24–31, Jul 76
The effects of some hair oils and unsaturated fatty acids on experimentally induced dermatophytosis. Abraham A, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):144–8, 1975
Miconazole nitrate in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Degreef H, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(2):103–10, 1975
Miconazole creams for fungal and candida infections. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(20):79–80, 26 Sep 75
Treatment of superficial fungal infections of the skin. Pettit JH. **Drugs** 10(2):130–42, 1975
Topical pharmacology of imidazole antifungals. Holt RJ. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):45–59, 1976
Clinical trial with clotrimazole cream (Bay b 5097) in dermatophytosis and onychomycosis. Mahgoub ES. **Mycopathologia** 56(3):149–52, 21 Nov 75
Contribution to the methodology of testing topical antimycotic agents in guinea pig dermatophytosis. Dittmar W. **Mykosen** 18(8):351–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Miconazole in the treatment of dermatomycosis. Thulin H, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):249–53, May 75
Clinical trial of clotrimazole in the treatment of superficial fungal infections. Clayton YM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:66–9, Jul 74
Double-blind comparison of clotrimazole with Whitfield's and nystatin ointments. Comaish JS. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:73–5, Jul 74
Topical treatment of superficial mycoses with clotrimazole. Fredriksson T. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:62–4, Jul 74
An open trial of topical clotrimazole in dermatomycoses. Gillesberger W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:61–2, Jul 74
Dermatomycoses: a brief history of therapy and initial results with clotrimazole. Hall-Smith P. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:70–2, Jul 74
Clinical experience in the local treatment of dermatomycoses with clotrimazole. Polemann G. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:54–6, Jul 74
Should dermatomycoses be treated?—a rationale of antimycotic therapy. Rieth H. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:50–1, Jul 74
Topical clotrimazole in dermatophytosis in a prison environment. Smith EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:64–6, Jul 74
[Synthetic antimycotica (author's transl)] van Miert AS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(16):905–11, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[In-vitro studies on the usability of various triphenylmethane dyes and their leukobases in the treatment of microbial dermatoses] Kühne KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):466–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Haloprogin, a new drug for the local treatment of dermatomycoses] de Luca M, et al. **Mykosen** 18(5):239–44, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences in the local treatment of dermatomycoses with Econazole lotion] Hempel M. **Mykosen** 18(5):213–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of dermatomycoses with Myco-Polycid] Lukowska I. **Mykosen** 18(5):245–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of the Myco-Polycid preparation in the form of tincture and cream for the treatment of dermatomycoses] Szymczykowa B. **Mykosen** 18(12):523–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Econazol, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic] Qadripur SA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(18):769–73, 15 Sep 74 **(Ger)**
[Clinical appraisal of Canesten] Zieliński T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(6):803–7, Nov-Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Comparative data on griseofulvin treatment of microsporosis caused by Microsporum canis with regard to certain characteristics of its pathogenesis] Afanas'eva VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):84–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dermatomycoses with mycosolone] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):83–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous alternariosis. Pedersen NB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):201–9, Feb 76 (19 ref.)
Hendersonula toruloidea infection of the skin and nails. Eady R, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):104–8, 1974
[Letter: Terrain factors and dermatomycoses] Götz H. **Hautarzt** 26(6):341, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems of epidemiology, clinical course, treatment and prevention of microsporosis caused by Microsporum canis in the Riazan district during the past 6 years (1967–1972)] Fomin KF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):79–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mycological investigation of anthropozoonotic microsporisis (Microsporum canis Bodin, 1902). (First occurrence in Slovakia) (author's transl)] Buchvald J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):36–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Contemporary possibilities of producing experimental dermatomycoses in animals (author's transl)] Hlavatý P. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):1–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate and delayed hypersensitivity in chronic dermatophytosis. Sorensen GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):40–2, Jan 76
Antibodies with affinity for epithelial tissue in chronic dermatophytosis. Hopfer RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):135–43, 1975
Nutritional immunity in cutaneous fungous infections. King RD. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):358–9, Jun 76
Delayed hypersensitivity cross-reactions between Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis species in sporotrichotic patients. Ishizaki H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):545–7, Jun 76
[Comparative studies using the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) and the macrophage stimulation test (MST) in verification of mycotic sensitization] Pöhler H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(7):557–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunological activity under a therapy with griseofulvin and pyrogenic agents in microsporum infections] Zacharova T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):171–2, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on experimental dermatomycosis in the guinea-pig (author's transl)] Poli G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(3):373–98, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in sensitized peripheral blood lymphocytes in mycoses of the feet] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):32–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of lipophilic substances on fungal infections of the human skin. I. What constitutes a good lipid extractant? Schmid P, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):23–32, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Yeasts in superficial mycosis. I. Incidence, isolation and characterisation. Manohar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):261–5, Feb 75

Effect of carbon source on conidiogenesis in Fonsecaea dermatitidis, agent of chromomycosis. Butterfield W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):59–62, 4 Jun 76

In vitro degradation of human hair by Hendersonula toruloidea. Evans EG, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):323–8, Nov 75

Phoma (Peyronellaea) as zoopathogen. Gordon MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):329–33, Nov 75

The isolation of Botryodiplodia theobromae from a nail lesion. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):1–4, Mar 76

[Dermal alternariosis] Bourlond A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):413–5, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Statistical report on Dermatophyte-flora in dermatomycoses in the German Democratic Republic from 1967 to 1971] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):433–49, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of solitary dermatophytic lesions in man] Otčenášek M, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):480–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycological laboratory methods in dermatology (author's transl)] Meinhof W. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):317–24, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species composition of dermatophytoses in Magnitogorsk from 1958 to 1973] Dvornikov MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):31–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of dermatophytes. I. Correlation between the dermatophyte infection and keratinophilic fungi from the soils of Rosario] de Bracalenti BJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):255–62, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis in Egypt. Abdel-Fattah A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(8):606–9, Oct 75

Deep mycosis in children. Aceves Ortega R. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:228–41, 1975 (60 ref.)

Superficial mycosis in children of the Dominican Republic. Bogaert H, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:242–7, 1975

The prevalence of mycotic infections and the immunologic response in patients with housewives' eczema. Feuerman E, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):51–4, Feb 76

Fungous diseases of the skin in the Transvaal. New findings and profile. Findlay GH. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):63–72, 1974

[Mycological examinations in dermatology and their teachings] Song M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of mycologic studies during the years 1969–1974 at the Dermatological Clinic, Geneva] Reiffers J, et al. **Mykosen** 19(4):111–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of infections caused by dermatophytes and yeast-like fungi in railroad workers] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):511–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of mycoses. Laboratory studies of mycologial flora in the records of the Department of Dermatology in Poznań in 1971–1974] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current data on the epidemiology and clinical aspects of fungal lesions of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):54–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous histoplasmosis. Studdard J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):689–93, May 76

Epidermal activity in annular dermatophytosis. Berk SH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):485–8, Apr 76

Letter: Primary cutaneous aspergillosis due to Aspergillus terreus. Susceelan AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1468, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fatal evolution of a dermatophytic disease due to Trichophyton schönleini] Marill FG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):450–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[History of organization of dermatological network and control of mycoses in the North of the Tiumen district] Levkov AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):67–70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of organization of health education of patients for the prevention of mycoses] Shibaeva AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):56–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Superficial mycoses. Taplin D. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(1):177–81, Jul 76 (26 ref.)

[Present methods of treating dermatomycoses] Il'in BI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):74–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for unsuccesfull therapy in the treatment of dermatomycosis] Gip L. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4279–81, 29 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Dermal ulceration of mullet (Mugil cephalus). McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):230–1, May 76

Microsporum canis infection in calves. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):154–6, Jul 75

Cutaneous infection of a porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) by Aureobasidium pullulans. Salkin IF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):47–9, Mar 76

Cutaneous geotrichosis in the red flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber). Spanoghe L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):37–42, Mar 76

Microsporum gypseum infection in a dromedary camel. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1190–2, Oct 75

[Dermatophyte infections in animals (author's transl)] Hagens FM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(16):885–99, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practice-related laboratory tests. 4. Diagnosis of dermatomycoses] Kraft H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):365–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Microsporum equinum as a cause of dermatophytosis in the horse] Otčenášek M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):833–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causative agents of dermatomycosis in horses] Petrovich SV. **Veterinariia** (10):49–51, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DERMATOMYOSITIS

Dermatomyositis in childhood. Review of eight cases. Goel KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):501–6, Jul 76

Dermatomyositis. Tierney LM Jr. **West J Med** 124(4):316–22, Apr 76

[Fever, erythema and muscular atrophy (with abnormal Q wave and congestive heart failure: dermatomyositis (with myocarditis)] Yasue T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:710–1, 1012–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis associated with dermatomyositis and features of multiple myeloma. The progression of amyloidosis associated with corticosteroid and cytotoxic drug therapy. Zilko PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):448–52, Sep 75

Letter: Dermatomyositis and malignancy. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):751–2, Jun 76

Dermatomyositis and malignancy. A review of the literature. Barnes BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):68–76, Jan 76 (186 ref.)

Dermatomyositis and malignancy. A review of the literature. Barnes BE. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):68–76, Jan 76 (186 ref.)

Retinopathy in juvenile dermatomyositis. Fruman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):267–9, Feb 76

Lymphocytic leukemia, atypical dermatomyositis, and hyperlipidemia in a 4-year-old boy. Singsen BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):602–4, Apr 76

Letter: Pulmonary fibrosis and dermatomyositis. Webb DR. **JAMA** 234(10):1018–9, 8 Dec 75

Dermatomyositis associated with carcinoma of the breast. Harris PL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):598, Sep 75

[Case of an acute form of dermatomyositis with visceral changes complicated by small intestine perforation] Koiunderliev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):79–80, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Dermatomyositis and changes in the heart] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 22(6):211–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Catamnestic studies on cancer syntropy in dermatomyositis and sclerodermia] Kreysel HW, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):419–25, 27 Feb 76 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis complicated by cytomegalovirus infection in a 12-year-old child] Romicka A, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(1):95–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatomyositis with involvement of nervous system in a 13-year-old girl] Sekulowa J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):831–5, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatomyositis with hyperlipemia in a child] Scumpu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):601–3, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dermatomyositis in ovarian carcinoma] Rovenský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(4):251–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile dermatomyositis. Hamilton EB. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:41–3, Jul 76

Evaluation of soft-tissue calcifications in dermatomyositis with 99mTc-phosphate compounds: case report. Sarmiento AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):467–8, Jun 75

Azathioprine hypersensitivity mimicking an acute exacerbation of dermatomyositis. Goldenberg DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):346–9, Sep 75

Polymositis. Hudgson P. **Practitioner** 216(1294):394–9, Apr 76

[Proceedings: Dermatomyositis] Busch U. **Z Hautkr** 51(2):57–8, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis-like manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus] Guseva LL. **Sov Med** (6):148–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dermatomyositis in childhood. Dubowitz V. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):494–500, Jul 76

Letter: Treatment of dermatomyositis. Bradley WG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):43–4, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Treatment of dermatomyositis. Durward WF. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1341, 29 May 76

[Remission following nitrogen mustard treatment of a case of dermatomyositis] Kubasiewicz E, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(1):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Parallel observation of 2 cases of paraneoplastic dermatomyositis] Fivet H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Tumorous dermatomyositis] Solov'eva AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):43–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms involved in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. pp. 489–93. Pearson CM. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (24 ref.)

Serum immunogloblin levels in myasthenia gravis, polymyositis, and dermatomyositis. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):34–7, Jan 76

The effect of oxisuran on human immunological responsiveness. Pirofsky B, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):357–61, Nov 75

[Letter: Immunofluorescence histology of dermatoses in graphs and pictures. II. Lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, important circulating autoantibodies] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(12):653–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of collagen in progressive scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Kreysel HW, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(5):226–33, May 76 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The childhood type of dermatomyositis. Carpenter S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):952–62, Oct 76

[Alterations of the arrector pili muscle in a case of dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):33–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of skin capillaries in lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis and progressive scleroderma] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):353–63, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the muscle capillaries in dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus, and generalized scleroderma (author's transl)] Klug H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(5):452–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological changes in the lungs in dermatomyositis] Bagirova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):130–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and the histopathological changes in the nervous system in acute dermatomyositis] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):209–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myolisis: a clinical-pathological report (author's transl)] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(10):683–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Combination of acute dermatomyositis and silicotuberculosis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):51–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DERMATOPHYTES

CLASSIFICATION

Ecological classification of dermatophytes. Otčenášek M, et al. **Mykosen** 18(10):425–34, Oct 75

[Heterogeneity of the dermatophytes population] Jesenká Z. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):190–1, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic action of Solanum incanum Linnaeus. Beaman-Mbaya V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):920–4, Jun 76

Tolciclate against dermatophytes. Carneri I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):769–72, 1976

Antimicrobial agents. XXVII. Antifungal activity of substituted phenols and their addition salts with 2-aminotridecane towards dermatophytes. Capek A, et al.

Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(2):157–9, 1976
[Action of propolis on dermatophytes] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):55, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Newer antimycotics. I. Derivatives of phenyl-hydrazine (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):119–28, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light resistance in geophilic dermatophytes. Buchníček. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):75–80, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies with affinity for epithelial tissue in chronic dermatophytosis. Hopfer RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):135–43, 1975
[Preparation and specificity of FITC-labeled immune serums against dermatophytes] Tausch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(2):143–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yeasts in superficial mycosis. I. Incidence, isolation and characterisation. Manohar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):261–5, Feb 75
Quantitative assay of dermatophyte-infected guinea pig skin scales. Sinski JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):150–3, Feb 75
Mycological study of 768 cases of dermatomycosis. Wagle UD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):107–10, Jul 75
The prevalence of mycotic infections and the immunologic response in patients with housewives' eczema. Feuerman E, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):51–4, Feb 76
[Study of the contamination by dermatophytes of a population of small wild mammals in Alsace] Mariat F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):71–8, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical report on Dermatophyte-flora in dermatomycoses in the German Democratic Republic from 1967 to 1971] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):433–49, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of mycologic studies during the years 1969–1974 at the Dermatological Clinic, Geneva] Reiffers J, et al. **Mykosen** 19(4):111–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecology of dermatophytes. I. Correlation between the dermatophyte infection and keratinophilic fungi from the soils of Rosario] de Bracalenti BJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):255–62, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nutritional immunity in cutaneous fungous infections. King RD. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):358–9, Jun 76
[Mycogenic and piliar factors in hair loss due to dermatomycetes. I.] Krause H. **Mykosen** 18(4):167–79, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fungal and pilary factors of hair destruction caused by dermatomycetes. 2] Krause H. **Mykosen** 19(1):13–29, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

DERMOID

Sacrococcygeal dermoids and teratomas: historical review. Pantoja E, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):377–83, Sep 76
Sublingual dermoids. Rešouly A. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):487–92, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Central nervous system dermoids with coexisting occipital fistula in small children] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1153–7, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral dermoid tumours. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(3):104–14, May 76

VETERINARY

Corneal dermoids in animals. Lawson DD. **Vet Rec** 97(23):449–50, 6 Dec 75

DERMOID CYST

[Dermoid cyst of the orbit] Bedou G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):239–45, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Dermoid cysts of the greater omentum (author's transl)] Huhn FO. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):99–103, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of malignization of dermoid cyst of the lung] Penenkov BL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Giant dermoid cyst of the retroperitoneal space] Kasatkin VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):125–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Dermoid cyst of the small intestine mesentery] Arinin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):143, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the nasal base] Vaĭshenker PG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):87–8, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Oculo-auriculo-ventricular dysplasia: Goldenhar's syndrome. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(11):333–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Association of endodermal sinus tumour, testicular teratoma and alpha1-fetoprotein. Gariépy G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):223–6, 7 Aug 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of Goldenhar syndrome: acute vitamin A intoxication in the mother during pregnancy] Mounoud RL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(2):135–54, Jun 75 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Goldenhar syndrome. Associated with submandibular gland hyperplasia and hemihypoplasia of the mobile tongue. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):313–4, May 76
Cystic teratoma of ovary associated with schistosomiasis. Sunder-Raj S. **East Afr Med J** 53(2):111–4, Feb 76
Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome). Nkrumah FK. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):60–2, Mar 71
Goldenhar's syndrome associated with cardiac malformations. Abe K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):57–60, May 75
Umbilical hernia with benign cystic teratoma. Gahlaut YV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):446–8, Dec 75
Atypical hidradenoma arising in a dermoid cyst of the spinal canal. Keogh AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 117(4):207–9, Dec 75
Giant dermoid cyst of orbit causing disturbance of ocular motility. Reim M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:372–6, 1975
Aplasia of the right lung and calcifying epithelioma in association with Goldenhar's syndrome. Kenawi MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):312–5, May 76
Severe intra-abdominal sepsis. Browne CH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):265–6, Apr 76
[Cauda equina syndrome during retroperitoneal fibrosis: discovery of another coincidental etiology] Schoen E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):297–302, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Rectal fistulization of a cyst of the ovary] Pelissier FP. **Chirurgie** 100(12):879–83, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of dermoid cyst and nasal fistulae] Pavlovskiĭ VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):102–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia secondary to ovarian dermoid cyst (author's transl)] Buñuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):162–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Deviation of the rectosigmoid colon simulating a presacral tumor: report of a case. Lawson TL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):360–2, May–Jun 76
[Corneal dermoid cysts with other abnormalities (author's transl)] Laszczyk WA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):722–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of spina bifida cystica with congenital dermal sinus] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):261–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnancy with bilateral ruptured benign cystic teratomas. Mehra U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):361–6, 15 Feb 76
Oculo-auriculo-vertebral syndrome (Goldenhar) in one year old infant. Dzarlieva RT. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:57–62, 1975
[Proceedings: Goldenhar's syndrome, a single umbilical artery and developmental uropathy] Cousin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):534, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: an account of a particular change of structure in the human ovarium. Matthew Baillie, 1789. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):770, 1 Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Granulosa-theca cell tumor arising in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(1):27–32, Jan 74
A compound nevus in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Hermann WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):54–8, Jul 76
[Malignant melanoma occuring on a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Pancreatic metastasis] Ladouch A, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):217–20, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Unusual testicular tumor: epidermoid cyst] Schick E, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):256–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the nasal base] Vaĭshenker PG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):87–8, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of dermoid cysts of the ovary. Zakin D. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(3):165–84, MAR 76 (73 ref.)

SURGERY

Dermoid cysts of the head and neck in children. McAvoy JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):529–31, SEP 76
[Operative treatment of epithelial inclusions in the sacrococcygeal region] Ptashnikov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):191–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical problems of large dermoid cysts of the mouth floor] Pelser M, et al. **ZWR** 84(4):152–4, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

Initial treatment of descemetocele with hydrophilic contact lenses. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1161–6, Sep 75
The use of intravenous fluorescein to estimate the extent of planar Descemet's membrane detachment. Hecht SD. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):375–8, Oct 75
[Circumscribed detachment of Descemet's membrane after cataract operation (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):872–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peters' anomaly] Svet N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):123–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital epithelialization of the posterior cornea. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):83–9, Jul 76
The histopathology of Peters' anomaly. Kuper C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):653–60, Oct 75
Congenital central corneal leukoma (Peters' anomaly). Stone DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):173–93, Feb 76
Mesenchymal dysgenesis in Peter's anomaly, sclerocornea and congenital endothelial dystrophy. Kenyon KR. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):125–42, Aug 75 (26 ref.)
Peter's anomaly. Smith GM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):318–20, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical aspects of the maturation of corneal stroma and Descemet's membrane. Moczar M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):83–90, Jan 75

INJURIES

Ultrastructure of keratoconus with healed hydrops. Stone DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):450–8, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of Descemet's membrane in interstitial keratitis. Waring GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):773–85, Jun 76
[Histological examinations on changes of the endothelium of the descemet in cases of cornea guttata and fuch's combined edematous corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):709–14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DESENSITIZATION

A prospective study on some immunological changes occurring in the first year of grass pollen desensitization. Dieges PH. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(2):130–40, Apr 76
D. pteronyssinus-tyrosine adsorbate: biological and clinical properties. Miller AC, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):35–43, Feb 76
Desensitization during Lomudal treatment. Svanborg N. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:106–12, 1975
Prolonged interval immunotherapy of Hymenoptera sting allergy. Barr SE. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):308–12, May 76
Relationships of foreign protein injections (hyposensitization) in atopic children to serum lipids and lipoproteins. Gordon VH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):1–9, Jan 76
Treatment of allergy to house dust with pyridine-extracted alum-precipitated extracts of the house dust mite. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):95–8, Feb 76
Hyposensitization therapy in allergic disease. Nizami RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):296–304, Nov 75 (51 ref.)
Non-specific passive desensitization XX: two important technical details. Swineford O Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):397–9, Jun 76
Letter: Allpyral extracts. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):338–9, Nov 75
Hyposensitization therapy with alum-precipitated pyridine extracts in animal dander sensitive patients. Tuft L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(3):165–73, Mar 76
Intravenous desensitization to mechlorethamine in patients with psoriasis. Pariser DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1113–4, Aug 76
Fast densensitization of tooth roots by topically applied SnF2 and SrCl2 in dogs. Penny DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):339–47, 1976
Desensitisation in a patient with chronic renal disease and severe allergy to allopurinol. Meyrier A. **Br Med J** 2(6033):458, 21 Aug 76
Desensitization of delayed-type hypersensitivity by antigen and specific antibody. Liew FY. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):129–36, Sep 75
Changes in macrophages in vivo induced by desensitization. Poulter LW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):171–6, Apr 76
IgE, IgG and patient-self tests during slow hyposensitization to grass pollen. Blair H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):263–70, Sep 75
Application of the patient-self (P-S) test to assess the specificity of hyposensitization with Allpyral-G. Cuthbert OD. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):271–5, Sep 75
The IgG subclasses of antibodies to grass pollen allergens produced in hay fever patients during hyposensitization. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):227–36, May 76

Nasal hyposensitization and hay fever. Mehta SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):279–84, Sep 75

Anaphylactic hyposensitization of rat mast cells in vitro by antigen. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):431–7, Nov 74

Depression of grass pollen–induced lymphocyte transformation by serum from hyposensitized patients. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):83–91, Jan 75

Treatment of hay fever in general practice by hyposensitization, using 'Pollinex'. Purser JR. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):124–7, 1976

Allergic management of nasal polyps. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):397–8, Oct 75

Epicutaneous induction of hyporeactivity in contact sensitization. Demonstration of suppressor cells induced by contact with 2,4–dinitrothiocyanatebenzene. Sommer G, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):517–25, Sep 75

Mechanisms of hyposensitization in hay fever. pp. 315–6. Taylor G.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Subclass typing of IgG antibodies formed by grass pollen–allergic patients during immunotherapy. van der Giessen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):625–40, 1976

Bronchoprovocation: effect on priming and desensitization phenomenon in the lung. Rosenthal RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):338–46, Nov 75

Allergy 'shots' on campus: rationale and procedures. Dawson JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):365–09, Jun 75

In vivo suppression of delayed hypersensitivity: prolongation of desensitization in guinea pigs. Dwyer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):588–99, 1 Sep 75

Desensitization: effects on cutaneous and peritoneal manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity in relation to lymphokine production. Sonozaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1657–61, Dec 75

Mechanism of reappearance of contact sensitivity to DNCB in desensitized guinea pigs. Polak L. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):38–43, Jan 76

The use of 50 percent CO2–02 in overcoming fear of dental treatment in children: a preliminary report. de Silva FP, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):99–100, Apr 76

Current status of allergic immunotherapy. Pincus WB. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):356–61, Jul–Aug 75 (49 ref.)

Cold urticaria–'desensitisation'. Leigh IM, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):40–2, 1974

The electron microscopic study of enzymes in eosinophils. Kim GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):29–40, 1975

[Letter:Changes in IgE after dust desensitization] Bruttmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):717, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of hyposensitization therapy in exogenic allergic occupational asthma] Fuchs E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):543–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Long term follow up after parenteral specific hyposensitization in children (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):513–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization of infective asthma; functional aspects (author's transl)] Rensch H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):175–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of extrinsic respiratory allergy. II. Longitudinal study of the blocking antibody level] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):417–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Recent studies on nasal allergy (VII). The changes of the serum IgE level and specific IgE antibodies in patients with nasal allergy by hyposensitization therapy using mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) antigen (author's transl)] Shimada T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(6):519–27, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific desensitization in allergic asthma] May K. **Gruzlica** 43(10):937–42, Oct 75 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Desensitization to dust] Przeździak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):197–8, 1 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Experience in the field of microbial allergic asthma] Seropian E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(1–2):17–22, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Relations between the beta–adrenergic theory, synthetic bronchodilator therapy and specific hyposensitization] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):941–9, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Successful treatment of bronchial asthma with an allergen from a dermatophagoid tick] Ravikovich FM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):103–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[New methods of antiallergic therapy of patients with eczema] Sergeev VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):70–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of magnesium in sensitization (clinico–experimental study)] Belkina NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):90–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for nonspecific hyposensitizing therapy of pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):21–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hyposensitization of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Drazhnevskaia LD. **Vrach Delo** (6):16–7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hyposensitizing therapy of chronic staphylococcal skin diseases] Fedotov VP. **Vrach Delo** (10):130–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical estimation of the value of specific desensitization in bronchial asthma] Kotevski L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:293–8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Results of a 10–year allergological ambulatory care and experience with desensitization in the treatment of allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Zagrebu V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of the antigenic affinity between bacillus megaterium H. and ehrlich cancer cells in an anaphylaxis reaction with desensitization] Zatula DG, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):220–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local nasal desensitization provoking systemic illness with proteinuria. Freed DL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):173–5, Mar 76

Brachial plexus neuropathy. Association with desensitizing antiallergy injections. Wolpow ER. **JAMA** 234(6):620–1, 10 Nov 75

METHODS

Administering allergy injections at linear rates of increase. Aquilano NJ. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):274–7, Nov 75

[Some results of various methods of specific hyposensitization in asthmatic children] Cernelč D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):250–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Recent results of peroral hyposensitization in infantile bronchial asthma] Clasen I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):248, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Peroral hyposensitization] Gerber–Hobl E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):249, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological observations in peroral hyposensitization of pollinosis of the child] Michel H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):247, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization with extracts of house dust and mites adsorbed on aluminium–hydroxyde (allpyral) in children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Osváth P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):110–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hyposensitization in pollen allergies in childhood] Wahn U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):245–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Oral desensitization of inhalation allergies in children] Wortmann F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):218, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Specific hyposensitization: indications and practical proceeding (author's transl)] Wortmann F. **Praxis** 65(5):125–6, 3 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[10 suggestions in hyposensitization] Antonsen BJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1420–1, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Results of desensitization treatment in allergic rhinitis] Bystrzanowska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):881–4, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific desensitization with gamma globulin in some allergic diseases. Results obtained] Hirizescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):99–106, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Alloplasty of the skin in the complex treatment of pregnant women with Rh–immunization] Chulieva NCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):48–50, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasal polyposis and certain aspects of immunospecific treatment] Mitrokhina NM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):42–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

DESERPIDINE see under **RESERPINE**

DESERT CLIMATE

Thyroid activity in desert rodents: a mechanism for lowered metabolic rate. Yousef MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):427–31, Aug 75

Additional notes on species of Aspergillus, Eurotium and Emericella from Egyptian desert soil. Samson RA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):343–51, 1975

Editorial: Environmental medicine in arid lands. Cloudsley–Thompson JL. **Environ Res** 4(5):i, Nov 71

Physiological adjustments of young mean to five–hour desert walks. Dill DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):236–42, Feb 1976

Biomedical studies on the desert dwelling huntergatherers of Southern Africa. Jenkins T, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1:211–81, 1976

Socio–ecological studies of the fungal flora in the Egyptian deserts. I. The sociological relations of the fungal flora to the siliceous sand deposit north of Wadi–El–Natrun. Kharboush MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):131–43, 1975

[Rate of water renewal and water balance in 2 desert rodents Meriones shawii and Meriones libycus, studied in their natural environment in Tunisia] Bradshaw D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(5):481–4, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Adaptive features of the structural relief of the intestinal mucosa in desert birds] Amanova M. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1423–5, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of urolithiasis among animals in a dry climate zone] Tarasov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):88, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE**

DESIPRAMINE

ANALYSIS

Measurement of desipramine in brain tissue by a radioisotope derivative technique. Riva E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):797–9, Oct 75

A sensitive GLC method for the determination of imipramine and desmethylimipramine using a nitrogen detector. Cooper TB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):445–54, 1975

Radioimmunoassay for desmethylimipramine. Spector S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):421–9, 1975

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic–mass fragmentographic determation of 'steady–state' plasma levels of imipramine and desipramine in chronically treated patients. Belvedere G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):313–21, 3 Sep 75

Plasma levels of imipramine and desipramine in man after different routes of administration. Nagy A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):145–60, 24 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Correlation between plasma and cerebrospinal levels of imipramine. Sathananthan GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1109–10, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of reserpine, desipramine and phenytoin on digoxin induced arrhythmias and myocardial uptake of digoxin in guinea pigs. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):8–16, Jul 75

Norepinephrine content of various rat organs after chronic administration of desmethylimipramine. Avni J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):106–9, Nov 75

Regulation of prostaglandin metabolism: activation of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine and imipramine related drugs. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):814–20, 9 Feb 76

The effect of cocaine, desipramine, 6–hydroxydopamine and indomethacin on the sensitivity of the estrogen–dominated ampulla of rabbit oviduct to (–)–norepinephrine. Johns A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):248–52, Apr 76

Effects of desipramine on neuronal responses to dopamine, noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):285–93, Jul 75

Potentiation by desipramine of neuronal responses to mescaline. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):152–4, May 76

Catecholamine release by intracerebral perfusion of 6–hydroxydopamine and desipramine. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):299–311, Apr 76

Light–scattering and chromatographic evidence of anti–depressant–promoted lipid vesicle fusion. Bermejo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):289–92, 15 Oct 75

Antagonism of antihypertensive effect of clonidine by imipramine & desmethylimipramine in renal hypertensive rats. Kaul CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):289–90, May 75

Increased analgesia and alterations in distribution and metabolism of methadone by desipramine in the rat. Liu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):94–104, Oct 75

Effects of desipramine treatment on the biliary, fecal and urinary excretion of methadone in the rat. Liu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):308–17, Aug 76

Action of various antidepressant treatments reduces reactivity of noradrenergic cyclic AMP–generating system in limbic forebrain. Vetulani J, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):495–6, 9 Oct 75

Persistent enhancement of potassium–induced responses of the rat vas deferens by desipramine. Schneider D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):191–3, May 76

Influence of desmethylimipramine on some neurochemical alterations during experimental hypothyroidism. Rastogi RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):747–53, Oct 75

The reversal of clonidine–induced hypotension by protriptyline and desipramine. Zwieten PA. **Pharmacology** 14(3):227–31, 1976

The effect of desmethylimipramine on the absorption of alcohol and paracetamol. Hall RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):139–42, Mar 76

POISONING

Treatment of experimental imipramine and desipramine poisoning in the rat. Rauws AG, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(2):97–106, 11 Mar 76

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute poisoning by tricyclic drugs] Silva OA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):557–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tricyclic antidepressants and tryptophan in unipolar depression. Shaw DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):276–8, Aug

75
[Fast-acting antidepressive agents: comparison of trazodone and desipramine in a controlled double-blind trial] Piccione M, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(1):43-53, 15 Jan 75 **(Ita)**

DESLANOSIDE see under **LANATOSIDES**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see **DESIPRAMINE**

DESMOLASES see under **LYASES**

DESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

DESMOSOMES

Experiments with junctions of the adhaerens type. Overton J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 10:1-34, 1975 (104 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation of human adult epidermal cells by disulfide-reducing agents and subsequent trypsinization. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):19-25, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On some aspects of schwann-sheath development and the possible role of their desmosome-like structures. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):213-24, 9 Aug 75

The 'imaged-desmosome': a component of intercalated discs in embryonic guinea pig myocardium. Forbes MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):243-57, Oct 75

Desmosome-like structures in the cytoplasm of normal human keratinocyte. Komura J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):145-9, 12 Sep 75

Tonofilament-desmosome complex in induced regenerated epidermis in senile elastosis. An electron microscopic study. Vukas A, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(3):142-51, 1976

Association of mitochondria with desmosomes in the rat thyroid gland. Bernstein LH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):87-92, Oct 75

A circumferential bundle of microfilaments associated with desmosomes near the apex of typical thyroid epithelial cells. Bernstein LH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):326-30, Sep 76

[Appearance of desmosome plaques of cells of the horny layer of the human epidermis, under the scanning electron microscopy] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(1):77-80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Desmosomal structures in the cytoplasm of normal and abnormal keratinocytes (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):23-42, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmosome-like structures of peripheral nerve fibers under normal experimental conditions] Dolaptschieva SD. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:613-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

DESMOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on steroids. Part XXIX. Synthesis of allenic analogues fucosterol and desmosterol. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2303-7, 1975

ANALYSIS

[Separate measurement of fluoroanalogues of desmosterol, cholesterol, 7-dehydrocholesterol by thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):469-70, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Desmosterol in human and experimental brain tumors in tissue culture. Weiss JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):180-2, Mar 76

Letter: Stereospecificity in the conversion of fucosterol 24,28-epoxide to desmosterol in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Chen SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5297-9, 3 Sep 75

BLOOD

Nonisotopic method for estimating cholesterogenesis in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):251-265, 1976

Myotonia induced by single doses of 20, 25 diazacholesterol: increased muscle and plasma desmosterol levels, unaltered (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):307-11, Aug 75

Substrate specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Esterification of desmosterol, b-sitosterol, and cholecalciferol in human plasma. Nordby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):677-82, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Seasonal variation in the desmosterol content of dulse (Rhodymenia palmata) from Newfoundland waters. Idler DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):517-9, 1976

Desmosterol accumulation in rats with experimental myotonia. Seiler D, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(6):225-9, Jun 75

DESONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Prolonged effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on the blood pressure of conscious normotensive and DOCA/saline hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):69-75, Jan 76

Altered ion transport in aortic smooth muscle during deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension in the rat. Jones AW, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):333-41, Sep 75

Central adrenergic neurons in DOCA-salt hypertension. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3-4):227-34, 1975

Is vasopressin involved in the pathogenesis of malignant desoxycorticosterone hypertension in rats? Möhring J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):170-3, 24 Jan 76

Sodium chloride preference in hypertensive (H) and normotensive (N) rats. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):153-7, 30 Jan 76

Deoxycorticosterone-adenine interactions in a crystalline complex. Weeks CM, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1096-7, 12 Dec 75

Decomposition of 11-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in soda-lime glass. Burstein S. **Steroids** 27(4):493-6, Apr 76

[Interaction of steroid hormones with glutamate dehydrogenase] Titova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):487-90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain changes in the water-electrolyte metabolism in desoxycorticosterone acetate salt hypertension in rats adapted to high altitude hypoxia] Barbarash NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):36-43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal prostaglandins in DOCA-sodium chloride-induced hypertension in rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):79-84, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hormonal treatment of arterial hypotension] Tikholov K. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):78-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of 11-deoxycortiocosterone acetate on the antitumor activity of prospidin] Kravchenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):33-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in the development of deoxycorticosterone-saline hypertension in rats. Reid JL, et al. **Circ Res** 37(5):569-79, Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma renin activity and mineralocorticoid assays in hypertension. pp. 45-52. Melby JC. **In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.**

Synthesis of 11-deoxy-hydroxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone 21-acetates. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2252-6, 1975

Synthesis of 18-substituted steroids. Part I. 18,21-Dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione (18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone). Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1860-4, 1975

Separation and characterization of the reduced metabolites of the 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone hormone by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Occurrence of stereoisomeric forms in rat adrenals and liver. Bournot P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:617-30, 29 Oct 75

The regulation of plasma 18-hydroxy 11-deoxycorticosterone in man. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):221-9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effects of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone on stress-induced release of corticotrophin. Tiptaft E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):33P-34P, Jun 76

18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Chemical synthesis, structure, and circular dichroism. Li MP, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(15):2552-6, 23 Jul 76

16alpha, 18-Dihydroxydeoxycorticosterone and the binding of aldosterone to mineralocorticoid receptors in kidney of adrenalectomized rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):387-90, May 76

Molecular configuration and conformation of aldosterone, 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and a new urinary 18-hydroxy-steroid--an N.M.R. study. Genard P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):201-10, Mar-Apr 75

Adrenal steroidogenesis in 'low renin' or hyporeninemic hypertension. Melby JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):761-6, May 75

Dynamic aldosterone and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone studies in labile and stable benign essential hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):767-78, May 75

Structure and mechanism of formation of the two forms of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Roy AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):81-7, Feb 76

Comparison of the ultrastructural and steroidogenic properties of mitochondria of fetal rat adrenals in tissue culture. A morphometric and a gas chromatographic analysis. Salmenperä M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):277-86, Sep 76

The measurement of 18-hyroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone in human plasma by radioimmunoassay. Chandler DW, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):235-46, Feb 76

Microbiological synthesis of 16alpha, 18-dihydroxydeoxycorticosterone. Graham RL, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):697-706, Dec 75

Production and characterisation of antisera to 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Schmied U, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):478-87, Oct 75

[Determination of 18-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone in adrenal venous blood by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Tomsová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(42):1308-11, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Study of a new steroid: the 3beta,5alpha-tetrahydro-deoxycorticosterone (3alpha,5beta-tetrahydro-DOC). Its significance during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):97-8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of 18-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone (18-OH-DOC). Preliminary studies] Sulon J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):907-12, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Improvement of the radioimmunological standard curve for steroid assay using ammonium sulphate. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):191-5, 1 Jul 76

Radioimmunoassays for aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in plasma and urine. Kurtz AB, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):133-42, Jul 76

[Study of the radioimmunological and physicochemical properties of anti-aldosterone and anti-desoxycorticosterone antisera (author's transl)] Sulon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):47-53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone differences between arteriosclerotic breeder vs nonarteriosclerotic virgin rats. Iams SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1-2):63-73, Jul-Aug 76

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and physico-chemical methods as means of estimating plasma aldosterone and plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone concentrations. pp. 283-92. Fraser R, et al. **In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.**

Plasma renin activity and mineralocorticoid assays in hypertension. pp. 45-52. Melby JC. **In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.**

Sephadex LH-20 multiple-column chromatography for the simultaneous separation of progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone from small plasma samples. Golder WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):293-9, 4 Aug 76

Interference of spironolactone in 11-doexycorticosterone radioassays. Tan SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):791-2, Oct 75

Plasma deoxycorticosterone radioimmunoassay: method and clinical applications. Mantero F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):186-94, Oct-Dec 75

Plasma deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:565-9, Aug 76

Quantitation of deoxycorticosterone and its relationship to progesterone in the prepartum bovine. Wise TH, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):17-28, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Conversion of [3H]deoxycorticosterone to [3H]3beta, 5alpha-tetrahydro-deoxycorticosterone by the foetal liver of guinea pig. Pasqualinin JR, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):381-2, 1976

Acidic steroid metabolites: in vitro metabolism of tritiated progesterone and deoxycorticosterone by rabbit liver. Dey AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(3):167-70, Mar 76

Sources of reducing equivalents for cytochrome P-450 mitochondrial steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal cortex cells. Péron FG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):411-7, Mar-Apr 75 (28 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adrenal steroids on bone resorption in rats. Yasumura S. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):90-3, Jan 76

In vitro influence of steroidal hormones on protein and glucose metabolism of isolated granulomatous tissue cells. Hikawyj I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):86-96, Sep 75

Effects of DOCA on circulation, renal functions, body fluids and tissue electrolytes. Liu CT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):311-24, Apr 76

Water, cations, and norepinephrine content of cardiovascular tissues of unilaterally nephrectomized dogs treated with deoxycorticosterone and NaCl. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):866-72, Oct 75

Effects on tissue and electrolytes of a mineralocorticoid blocker during DOCA-induced potassium depletion. Levine DZ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):59-65, Feb 76

Collecting duct function in deoxycorticosterone acetate-escaped, normal, and salt-deprived rats. Response to hypervolemia. Sonnenberg H. **Circ Res** 39(2):282-8, Aug 76

Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase and intestinal electrolyte transport. Effect of adrenal steroids. Charney

AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):653–60, Sep 75

Lysosomal enzyme secretion from human neutrophils mediated by cyclic CMP: inhibition of cyclic GMP accumulation and neutrophil function by glucocorticosteroids. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):283–92, 1975

Effects of androgens, oestrogens and deoxycorticosterone acetate on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in laying hens. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):93–102, Apr 76

Brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity and systolic blood pressure in rats treated with either deoxycorticosterone and salt or angiotensin. Rylett P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):559–62, Jul 76

Decrease of calcium turnover during the onset of mineralocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Stoclet JC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1095–103, 10 Oct 75

Impaired potency for feedback regulation of glomerular filtration rate in DOCA escaped rats. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):325–38, 12 Aug 75

Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate and 16beta-hydroxy-dehydroepiandrosterone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity of rats. Ayachi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):218–20, Jun 76

Effects of triamcinolone and of desoxycorticosterone on renal function in sheep. Gans JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):244–8, Oct 75

[Studies of juxtaglomerular cells following DOCA-treatment] Peter S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:675–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the experimentally induced stress situation on the vascular wall in the rabbit] Sinzinger H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):257–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes induced with progesterone in vaginal epithelium. II. Research on impuberal rats after administration of ovarian, adrenal and anterior pituitary hormones] Scandroglio R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 79(1–2):29–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of encortone and desoxycortone acetate on some elements of gastric juice , blood serum and urine in young people (author's transl)] Kozak J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:181–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several mechanisms of the effect of corticosteroids and adrenocorticotropic hormone on the activity of key enzymes of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver] Maidanova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):27–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Influence of adrenal cortex hormones on the process of acetylation] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):476–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in interneuronal transmission of excitation in the diencephalic regions of the brain under the influence of desoxycorticosterone] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):50–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH, cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on the evacuation of stomach in rats (author's transl)] Višňovský. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):25–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Mineralocorticoid secretion in essential hypertension with normal and low plasma renin activity. Messerli FH, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):406–10, Mar 76

The secretion rates of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):630–3, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of granulating wounds with applications of desoxycorticosterone] Saakian TsA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):131–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of DOCA on the cardiovascular function in patients with ulcer disease] Ivanova EA. **Vrach Delo** (10):89–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of healing of histamine-induced ulcers under the effect of desoxycorticosterone] Liashko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):47–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Solvolysable deoxycorticosterone conjugates in human urine. Cope CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):273–81, Feb 76

DESOXYCORTONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DESULFOVIBRIO

ANALYSIS

Non-heme iron proteins. The amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Bruschi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):4–17, 20 May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of thiosulfate reductase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):249–56, 7 Nov 75

Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. XIV. Enzyme levels of adenylylsulfate reductase, inorganic pyrophosphatase, sulfite reductase, hydrogenase, and adenosine triphosphatase in cells grown on sulfate, sulfite, and thiosulfate. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1079–85, Nov 75

Purification and properties of sulfoacetaldehyde sulfo-lyase, a thiamine pyrophosphate-dependent enzyme forming sulfite and acetate. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):317–25, Aug 75

Properties of purified hydrogenase from the particulate fraction of Desulfovibrio vulgaris, Miyazaki. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):661–71, Mar 76

Preliminary crystallographic study on cytochrome c3 of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (strain Norway). Frey M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):741–3, 5 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Influence of the concentration of phosphorus, potassium, calcium and iron compounds on the microbial reduction of sulphates. Domka F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):57–64, 1976

Effect of the concentration of available carbon compounds on the microbial reduction of sulphates. Domka F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):97–101, 1975

Effect of the concentration of nitrogen compounds on microbial reduction of sulphates. Domka F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):259–62, 1975

Structural studies of electron transfer proteins from sulfate reducing bacteria: the amino acid sequence of two rubredoxins isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:57–67, 1976

The amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from the sulfate reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):615–21, 17 May 76

Fractionation of sulfur isotopes by continuous cultures of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Chambers LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1602–7, Oct 75

Product analysis of bisulfite reductase activity isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Drake HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):733–8, May 76

Keto acid metabolism in Desulfovibrio. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):286–92, Oct 75

DETERGENTS

Synaptosomal fractions of cat cerebral cortex after hypo-osmotic and detergent treatment. Orosz A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):23–35, 1975

Comparative study of the interactions of the trypsin and detergent form of the intestinal aminopeptidase with liposomes. Pattus F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):718–23, 5 Apr 76

The effect of detergents on bovine adrenal ferredoxin. Mardanyan SS, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):725–7, 1 Mar 76

Thermodynamic equilibria of cholesterol-detergent-water. Gilbert DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):71–4, 13 Jan 76

Non-lytic, non-ionic detergent extraction of plasma membrane constituents from normal and transformed fibroblasts. Pearlstein E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):589–[illegible], 5 Apr 76

A study of rhodopsin-detergent micelles by transient electric birefringence. Wright AK. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):199–202, Mar 76

Detergent lysis for isolation of intact polysomes of Nivikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Daskal I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1026–34, Mar 76

Fluorescent whitening agents in detergents. Eckhardt C, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:59–64, 1975

I-Ad alloantigens of the murine histocompatibility-2 complex. properties of detergent and papain solubilized products. Hess M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):428–30, 1975

Standardization of reference preparations-factors influencing assay of attenuated polioviruses. Arya SC. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):625–30, May 75

Chemical modification of carboxyl groups of fibrinogen and its effect on the binding of cationic detergent Kurioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):929–34, Nov 75

Dispersion of fibrin using cationic detergent. Kurioka S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):117–23, Jan 76

Detergents. Banerji SK. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1273–8, Jun 75 (25 ref.)

Detergents. Banerji SK. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1110–5, Jun 76 (27 ref.)

A surface-active agent involved in PVC-induced haemolysis. Richards RJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):53–4, 4 Mar 76

Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 3. Evaluation of the results of in-use and laboratory tests. Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):579–89, Aug 75

Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 1. Tests under real-life conditions. Dupré M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):551–67, Aug 75

Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 2. Laboratory testing of the efficacy under conditions simulating those of real-life. Werner HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):568–78, Aug 75

[Effect of some antiseptic detergents for surgical hand washing] Askgaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2515–8, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of testoplast for determination of the sensitivity of patients with certain dermatoses to detergent DNS-AK] Ievleva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):73–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Washability of syntanol DS-10 from kitchen utensils] Sakharov IuI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):75–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alkali resistance test. A clinical and experimental study. Oleffe J, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):231–3, Oct–Dec 74

Skin irritancy and sensitivity to laundry detergents containing proteolytic enzymes. Part II. Valér M. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(3):96–115, Jun 75

Enzymes for the wash. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61–3, Jan 76

Letter: More on 'bounce' and asthmatic symptoms. Oster MW. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1297, 3 Jun 76

[Effect of an anion-active detergent on the skin and the hair cycle in rats] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):25–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational health in the production of synthetic detergent agents] Radionova GK. **Gig Sanit** (8):87–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[A method to detect proteolytic enzyme from detergents (author's transl)] Nakamura A, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):102–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile detergents in patients operated on for cancer and precancerous conditions of the stomach] Maruk MV. **Vrach Delo** (5):78–82, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of nekal BX for pretreatment of clinical material before culture to diagnose tuberculosis (author's transl)] Warlo HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):393–406, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sputum and other pathological material with surface-active agents for isolation of Mycobacteria tuberculosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):487–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prick- and radioallergsorbent tests (RAST) to Alcalase in a population not exposed to enzyme detergents. Simesen B, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):71–7, Feb 76

METABOLISM

The interaction of ionic detergents with submitochondrial membranes. pp. 281–7. Mehlhorn RJ. **In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.**

Crustacean intestinal detergent promotes sterol solubilization. Lester R, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1098–100, 26 Sep 75

The biodegradation of some anionic detergents in the rat. A common metabolic pathway. Burke B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(9):573–84, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics of a new skin wound cleanser. Rodeheaver G, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):67–74, Jul 76

Effect of various detergents on kinetic characteristics of lipid peroxidation systems in rat liver microsomes. Mishin VM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):630–6, Jun 75

An infallible method for producing ascitic fluid from solid tumours. Altman RF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):342–6, 1975

The influence of detergents and trypsin on the stimulation of amylase secretion by either pancreozymin or sodium fluoride in the perfused rat pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1623–9, 1 Sep 75

Effects of detergents on erythrocyte membranes: different patterns of solubilization of the membrane proteins by dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):747–8, 1975

Effects of detergents on virus- and chemically induced fusion of erythrocytes. Hart CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):733–4, 1975

Effects of detergents and choline-containing phospholipids on human spleen glucocerebrosidase. Blonder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):45–53, 22 Apr 76

Delipidation of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein from beef liver by detergents. Kamp HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):401–14, 19 Sep 75

Inactivation and reactivation of mitochondrial respiration by charged detergents. Mehlhorn RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):382–97, 12 Mar 76

Inactivation by detergents of the proline transport system in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli and its reactivation by bovine serum albumin. Mizushima S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):261–70, 21 Jan 76

Inhibition of sheep pancreatic lipase activity against emulsified tributyrin by non-ionic detergents. Canioni P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):751–3, 1976

Acceleration of the acrosome reaction and activation of guinea pigs spermatozoa by detergents and other reagents. Yanagimachi R. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):519–26, Dec 75

Effect of non-ionic detergents on the absorption of oleic acid in the anaesthetised rat. Sheltawy MJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):468–72, Nov 75

Stimulation by organic solvents and detergents of conversion of L-sorbose to L-sorbosone by Gluconobacter melanogenus IFO 3293. Martin CK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1473–83, Oct 75

The action of a binary nonionic detergent on a kidney membrane fraction. Foster DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):265–78, Aug 76

The catalytic activity and penicillin sensitivity in the liquid and frozen states of membrane-bound and detergent-solubilised transpeptidase of Streptomyces R61. Dusart J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):57–65, 1 Aug 75

Protection of sea urchin embryos against the action of some neuropharmacological agents and some detergents by endogenous gangliosides. Buznikov GA, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):902–4, 15 Aug 75

The activity of Newcastle disease virus-envelope proteins after treatment with detergents. Wassilewa L, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1397–8, 15 Dec 75

Comparison of the activities for polypeptide synthesis of polysomes prepared with different detergents from normal and regenerating rat liver. Tominaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1255–9, Jun 75

Effects of detergents on the hydrolysis of glycolipids by beta-galactosidase. Callahan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):217–9, JAN 76

The effects of detergents on the slow wave frequency of rabbit jejunum. Takenaka A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(5):240–2, 1 May 76

ATPase activity in flagella from Euglena gracilis. Localization of the enzyme and effects of detergents. Piccinni E. **J Protozool** 22(3):331–5, Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of the hyamine-induced acrosome reaction in ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Wooding FB. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):185–92, Jul 75

Some kinetic and chromatographic properties of detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):205–19, 1976

The HLB dependency for detergent solubilization of hormonally sensitive adenylate cyclase. Storm DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):221–31, 1976

The use of non-ionic industrial detergents in liquid scintillation counting. Wood P, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):739–40, Nov 75

Effect of non-ionic detergents on the absorption of fat and alpha-tocopherol in the rat. Sheltaway MJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):267–71, 1975

Isolation, purification and characterization of polypeptides of influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Note I. The effect of certain detergents on the disruption of influenza virus type A0PR8 (H0N1) and parainfluenza virus type I (Sendai). Popa LM, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):235–45, 1974

[Solubilization of brain thromboplastin. Effect of different detergents] Bayer PM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(3):165–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cleaning agents to the result of abo blood-group determination by the agglutinin-binding test (holzer) at blood stain on articles of clothing (author's transl)] Gramer L. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):267–81, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations on the efficacy of tap water, some detergents and ethanol on the transient flora of the hands (author's transl)] Mittermayer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):163–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of some detergents on synaptic membranes] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1126–32, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of synthetic detergents in surface-soil. IV. Soft detergents catabolites and vital competition] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):262–70, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of polyethylene glycols of linear structure and different molecular weights on rat liver lysosomes] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):31–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on the skin of the washing and disinfecting agent, DPM, used for the sanitary treatment of milking equipment and dairy utensils] Alagezian RG. **Gig Sanit** (4):105–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary microbiological evaluation of new detergents] Grigor'eva LV. **Gig Sanit** (1):56–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of certain natural and synthetic detergents on skin capillary permeability in guinea pigs] Ivanov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):21–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphological characteristics of the effect on the skin of some natural and synthetic detergents] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):62–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial properties of surface-active agents and their application in surgery (review of foreign literature)] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):131–4, Sep 75 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antimicrobic effect of detergents by the textile disc method] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):238–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Action of washing agents of yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida and on bacilli] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):351–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Changes in the paramagnetic properties of Chlorella exposed to toxic chemical compounds] Apasheva LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):723–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fatal poisoning of a child with 'Luch' washing powder] Salfullin FG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):54–5, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Detergent toxicity: effects on esophageal and gastric mucosa. Berenson MM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):399–404, 1975

Long-term toxicity of four fluorescent whitening agents. Lyman FL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):521–7, Oct 75

[The central action of four new detergents (author's transl)] Fidecka S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:53–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of a washing-off liquid based on a high-molecular solvent] Batkaev EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):52–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DEUTERIUM

Effect of ultrasound on the permeability of D2O through cellulose membranes. Mendez J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(4):121–2, Jun 76

Potentiation of IgE-mediated cutaneous reactivity and blood leucocyte histamine release by deuterium oxide. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):335–42, Feb 75

Magnetic relaxation in the lecithin–D2O system. Fung BM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5719–23, 1 Oct 75

Synthesis and isolation of optically pure L- and D-2-2H amino acids via cobalt(III) chelates. Keyes WE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4970–5, 4 Aug 76

Synthesis of 11, 12-2H2- and 11, 12-3H2-labeled chenodeoxycholic and lithocholic acids. Cowen AE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):231–8, May 76

Synthesis of tritium- and deuterium-labeled 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and the tritium-labeled 5'-monophosphate ester with increased metabolic stability. Baker DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1041–4, Oct 75

Synthesis of deuterium-labeled analogs of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites. Griggs LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1102–6, Nov 75

Primary and beta-secondary deuterium isotope effects in N-deethylation reactions. Nelson SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1062–5, Nov 75

Microscopic tracing of deuterium. Kisieleski W, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):199–204, Jul 75

Synthesis of specifically deuterated S-benzylcysteines and of oxytocin and related diastereomers deuterated in the half-cystine positions. Upson DA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1353–8, 16 Apr 76

Further studies of the ultrastructure of D2O grown winter rye. Waber J, et al. **Protoplasma** 84(3–4):273–81, 1975

Markers for detection of supplementation in narcotic programs—deuterium-labeled methadone. Hsia JC, et al. **Science** 193(4252):498–500, 6 Aug 76

[Proceedings: Structural analysis of the membrane of chicken egg yolk using deuterium exchange method] Kitahara M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):348, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen breath test: Adaptation of a simple technique to infants and children. Maffei HV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1110–1, 22 May 76

Breath hydrogen in hyposucrasia. Metz G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):119–20, 17 Jan 76

[Determination of the origin of drugs by measuring natural isotope contents: D/H and 13C/12C ratios of some diazepam samples (author's transl)] Bommer P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):111–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simplified body-composition analysis using deuterium dilution and deuteron photodisintegration. Stansell MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):839–45, Aug 76

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XIV. Mass spectrometric quantification of urinary metabolites of deuterated l-ephedrine in rabbits. Kawai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):289–93, Feb 75

D2 18O (deuterium oxide) method for CO2 output in small mammals and economic feasibility in man. Lifson N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):657–64, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Transport of deutherium oxide across isolated rat small intestine. Bywater RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):591–600, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Negative water balance induced by intracerebroventricular infusion of deuterium. Leksell LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):142–4, Mar 76

Inhibitory effects of H2 on growth of Clostridium cellobioparum. Chung KT. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):342–8, Mar 76

The suppression of mouse spontaneous locomotor activity by the ingestion of deuterium oxide. Hayes CJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):469–70, 15 Apr 76

Effect of D2O on phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Schatz M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):497–502, 1976

Sites of action of D2O in intact and skinned crayfish muscle fibers. Eastwood AB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):249–63, 4 Dec 75

Uptake of 125I-iododeoxyuridine in mouse organs during deuteration of body water: evidence for a thymus-specific effect. Laissue JA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):641–7, 1 Sep 76

The effect of D2O and chlortetracycline on ADP-induced platelet shape change and aggregation. Le Breton GC, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):477–85, Apr 76

[Effect of D20 on contractility and excitation contraction coupling in the rat papillary muscle] Eichhorn I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):811–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of erythrocytes in D2O against damage by hyperthermy and freezing (author's transl)] Wenzel M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(4):185–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of heavy water on excitation-contraction mechanism] Yagi S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):332, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The action of D2O on the motility of human spermatozoa. Kanwar KC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):275–6, Jan 76

DEUTEROMYCETES

Scopulariopsosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis in an addict. Grieble HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):326–9, Sep 75

Effects of Phomopsis rossiana toxin on the cell cycle and on the pathogenesis of lupinosis in mice. Peterson JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):293–306, Apr 76

A mechanism of pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana on larvae of the imported fire ant, Solenopsis richteri. Broome JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):87–91, Jul 76

Experimental Phomopsis leptostromiformis mycotoxicosis of pigs. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):197–204, Jun 75

Onyalai—the possible involvement of a mycotoxin produced by Phoma sorghina in the aetiology. Rabie CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1647–50, 20 Sep 75

Lasiodiplodia theobromae as a cause of keratomycoses. Rebell G, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):155–70, Jul 76

Hendersonula toruloidea infection of the skin and nails. Eady R, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):104–8, 1974

[New organophosphorous fungicides active against rice piriculariosis] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1521–3, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes occurring in the complex of cardenolide glycosides caused by phytoparasitic digitalis fungi. VI. Effect of some medium constituents on the activity of enzymes metabolizing lanatosides A and C, formed by Colletotrichum fuscum, Phyllosticta digitalis and Septoria digitalis] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):389–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of ribonucleic acids isolated for Botryodiplodia theobromae pycnidiospores. Knight RH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):45–50, Aug 76

Isolation and biological activity of the pigments of the mold Epicoccum nigrum. Burge WR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):555–9, May–Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of the genus Bullera derx. Stadelmann F. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4) 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of benomyl and thiophanate-methyl on metabolic activities of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. Kataria HR, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):297–306, Feb–Mar 76

In vitro evaluation of aureofungin against two fruit rot fungi. Laxminarayana P, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):29–30, Aug–Nov 74

Control of anthracnose of banana caused by Gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee in storage with the use of fungicidal treatments. Sridhar TS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):35–6, Aug–Nov 74

[Newer antimycotics. I. Derivatives of phenyl-hydrazine (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):119–28, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbial L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Purification, subunit structure and kinetic properties of the enzyme from Rhizoctonia solani. Kalghatgi KK, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):65–75, Jul 75

Sequential production of polygalacturonase, cellulase, and pectin lyase by Rhizoctonia solani. Lisker N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1298, Sep 75

Studies on beta-galactosidase. II Purification of beta-galactosidase from Macrophomina phaseoli and its enzymatic properties. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):794–9, Apr 76

Characterization of types of enzymatic activity in somatic extracts of selected fungi, thermophilic actinomycetes and pollen by immunoelectrophoresis. Department of Medicine, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana.. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):331–8, Sep 75

Regulation of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhizoctonia solani. Kalghatgi KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):568–78, May 76

Changes in ribonuclease with age in the fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Gottlieb D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 76

[Trichothecene inactivation by proteolytic enzymes from Trichothecium roseum Lk ex Fr] Maksimova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1081–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental laboratory infection of mosquito larvae with fungi of the genus Coelomomyces. II. Experiments with Coelomomyces punctatus in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Federici BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):333–41, May 76

Growth of Coelomomyces psorophorae mycelium in vitro. Shapiro M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):399–402, May 76

Substitution of the radiation requirement for sporulation by host tissue in Dendrophoma obscurans. Binder FL, et al. **Mycologia** 67(5):1025–31, Sep–Oct 75

Conidiogenesis in pathogenic hyphomycetes. I. Sporothrix, Exophiala, Geotrichum and Microsporum. Cole CT. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):81–98, Mar 76

[The importance of weeds for the transmission of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. II. The morphology and physiology of different isolates of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn (author's transl)] Griesbach E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):64–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of weeds for the transmission of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. III. The influence of weeds on the infestation of potatoes by Rhizoctonia solani (author's transl)] Griesbach E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):745–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chrysosporium parvum from eczematous lesions in man. Thammayya A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):23–4, Apr 73

Phoma (Peyronellaea) as zoopathogen. Gordon MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):329–33, Nov 75

The isolation of Botryodiplodia theobromae from a nail lesion. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):1–4, Mar 76

Cutaneous infection of a porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) by Aureobasidium pullulans. Salkin IF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):47–9, Mar 76

[The occurrence of molds and yeasts in the feed and spermatozoa of inseminnation bulls. Study technics for their demonstration and the possible significance of molds and yeasts in fertilization disorders of hitherto unknown origin] Richter H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):224–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of weeds for the transmission of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. I. The presence od Rhizoctonia solani Kühn on weed plants (author's transl)] Griesbach E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):45–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. III. Identification and microbiological properties of the strain (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):484–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Metarrhizium anisopliae (Metsch.) Sorokin (Deuteromycetes, Moniliales) fungus in larvae and pupae of horseflies in Kazakhstan] Saubenova OG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):733–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of auxins by fungi isolated from the roots of pine seedings (Pinus silvestris L.) and from soil. Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(4):223–30, 1975

Mycotoxicosis in chicks produced by toxins from Phomopsis sp. or Diaporthe phaseolorum var. sojae. Kung HC, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):504–18, Jul–Sep 76

The accumulation of succinate by the yeast Brettanomyces bruxellensis. Sanfaçon R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):213–20, Feb 76

11beta-hydroxylation of progesterone with Curvularia lunata. El-Refai AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):400–1, Jul 75

Lysine catabolism in Rhizoctonia leguminicola and related fungi. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):338–47, Apr 76

Synthesis of ribonucleic acids during the germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae pycnidiospores. Knight RH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):257–67, Aug 76

Degradation of aflatoxin B1 by microorganisms. Mann R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):537–8, Nov 75

In vitro degradation of human hair by Hendersonula toruloidea. Evans EG, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):323–8, Nov 75

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. V. – Production of byssochlamic acid in liquid medium with by Byssochlamys nivea Westling, Byssochlamys fulva Olliver and Smith and Paecilomyces varioti Bainier isolated in forages (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):311–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. I. Acceleration of uricase formation by high salt concentrations and zinc salts (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):66–70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the oxidative metabolism in strains with varying levels of fucidin biosynthesis] Gol'dshtein VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):333–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Fungal diseases of fish] Hatai K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):461–2, May 75 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A preparatory technique for examination of imperfect fungi by scanning electron microscopy. Cole GT. **Cytobios** 12(46):115–21, 1975

Ultrastructure and elemental composition of dormant and germinating Diplodia maydis spores. Murphy JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1465–71, Sep 76

Development of Microbodies in the yeast Kloeckera growing on methanol. Tanaka A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):919–27, May 76

DEUTERONS see **DEUTERIUM**

DEUTEROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Modernization and mobility into the patrimonial medical elite in Thailand. Maxwell WE. **Am J Sociol** 81(3):465–90, Nov 75

Neuroleptanalgesia for intra-ocular surgery: experience in a developing country. Walker AK. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):690–4, Jun 76

Psychiatric priorities in developing countries. Giel R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:513–22, Jun 76

Role of the medical auxiliary in the control of sexually transmitted disease in a developing country. Arya OP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):116–21, Apr 76

VD education in developing countries. A comparison with developed countries. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):88–93, Apr 76

Letter: Medical training in developing countries. **Br Med J** 4(5991):282–3, 1 Nov 75

Editorial: Hospitals for the developing world. **Br Med J** 4(5992):309–10, 8 Nov 75

Editorial: Immunisation in the two-thirds world. **Br Med J** 4(5993):369, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Emigration of doctors. Browne SG. **Br Med J** 3(5983):596, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Varicose veins in developing countries. Phillips C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1148, 8 May 76

Should undergraduate medical training in a developing country be different? Senewiratne B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):27–9, 4 Oct 75

Letter: British postgraduate qualifications in India. Senewiratne B. **Br Med J** 1(6000):43, 3 Jan 76

Letter: G.M.C. and Indian qualifications. Smith MD. **Br Med J** 3(5980):433, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Medical training in developing countries. Waterson T. **Br Med J** 4(5993):406–7, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Hospitals for the developing world. Williams CD. **Br Med J** 4(5993):407, 15 Nov 75

MEDLINE services to the developing countries. Weitzel R. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):32–5, Jan 76

The use of psychotropic drugs in developing countries. Harding TW, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(3):359–67, 1975

Health of working populations in industrializing societies. El Batawi MA. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):141–56, 1975

Lessen the industrial growing pains of developing countries by more effective aid. Kirov NY. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):31–48, 1975

International foundations and the development of higher education in developing countries. Li CM. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):111–23, 1975

A social anthropological approach to health problems in developing countries. Mars G. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):219–35, 1975

A new task for small philanthropic foundations in helping developing countries. Muralt AV. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):141–50, 1975

International foundations and the development of health services in underprivileged areas. Sai FT. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):125–39, 1975

Patterns and problems of drug consumption in a developing country. Káldor A. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):657–62, May 76

Contraceptives in the Third World. Warwick D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):9–12, Aug 75

Demographic and economic aspects of mental health care in developing countries. pp. 67–76. Benyoussef A, et al.

In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.

Mental health services in the developing countries: the issues involved. pp. 1–5. Harding TW.

In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.

Two years of experience with the Copper T (TCu 200): a study in four developing countries. pp. 249–82. Sivin I.

In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Strategy for cancer control in Asia. pp. 3–16. Hirayama T.

In: Hirayama T, ed. Cancer in Asia. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 GA163 no.18 1976.

The relevance for developing countries of the Chinese experience in the health field. pp. 709–12. Karefa-Smart J.

In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.

Comments on implications of the Chinese experience for Developing Countries and the United States. pp. 725–8. Koch-Weser D.

In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.

Current state of radiation sterilization of medical products in India: problems and special advantages in developing countries. pp. 437–46. Iya VK, et al.

In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Factors involved in planning radiation-sterilization practices and technology in the developing countries, and the agency's promotional role. pp. 415–30. Mukherjee RN, et al.

In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Perspectives for the use of automation or simple rapid methods in diagnostic microbiology for developing countries. pp. 23–32. Newsom SW.

In: Symposium on automation in microbiology. Copenhagen, 1975. QW 26.5 S989p 1974.

Surveillance projects for selected diseases. Foege WH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):29–37, Mar 76

Nutritional surveillance of young children in developing countries. Morley D. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):51–5, Mar 76

Analysis of traditional strategies to combat world hunger and their results. Almeida S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):121–41, 1975

Foreign intervention in medical education: a case study of the Rockefeller Foundation's involvement in a Thai medical school. Donaldson PJ. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):251–70, 1976

Population growth-a menace to what? Hofsten E. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):417–24, 1975

Developing a cost and outcome evaluation system. Litsios S. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):345–60, 1976

Reply to professor poikolainen: notes on mortality decline in developing countries. Marshall CL. **Int J Health Serv** 6(1):175–6, 1976

Notes on mortality decline in developing countries. Poikolainen K. **Int J Health Serv** 6(1):169–74, 1976

Standards for protein based foods in developing countries. Achaya KT. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(6):316–20, Jun 76

Haemodialysis by an improvised set-up: an economical system suitable for developing countries. Singhal PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):115–21, Feb 75

Child psychiatry in developing countries. Minde K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):79–83, Jan 76

IMA Chief speaks at the 29th W.M. Assembly. Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):242–4, 16 Oct 75

The interrelationship of traditional medicine and modern medicine in the developing world. Sangsingkeo V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(1):19–25, Jan 76

Mental health services in the developing countries. WHO Expert Committee on Mental Health. David HP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(1):24–9, Jan 76

South-East Asia: problems old and new. Neki JS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(5):45–9, Sep–Oct 75

Editorial: Nutrition. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(7):145, Jul 75

Editorial: Prevention of blindness. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(4):71, Apr 76

Significance of breast-feeding in developing countries. Omololu A. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):270–2, Oct 75

An integrated basis for child health care in the developing countries. Van Balen H. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):163–6, Aug 75

Editorial: Overseas aid. **Lancet** 1(7962):730–1, 3 Apr 76

A role for medical illustration in developing countries. Dowling MA. **Med Biol Illus** 24(2):61–2, May 74

Teaching child health problems of developing countries to European medical students. Farquhar JW, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):122–24, Mar 76

Immune modulation and disease patterns in population groups. Dutz W. **Med Hypotheses** 1(6):197–203, Nov–Dec 75

Editorial: Child health in the third world. **Med J Aust** 2(24):895–6, 13 Dec 75

Editorial: Organization of mental health services in developing countries. **Med J Aust** 1(6):142, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Anaesthesia alternative. Komesaroff D. **Med J Aust** 2(23):888, 6 Dec 75

Health care for all. Barrow N. **Nurs Times** 72(17):suppl:34, 29 Apr 76

A growing nightmare. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times**

71(40):1562–3, 2 Oct 75
Paediatric work in the developing countries (Miss Margaret Woodland). Nash E. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1408–9, 9 Sep 76
Poor man's medicine. Hartfield VJ. **NZ Med J** 83(559):158–60, 10 Mar 76
Man and his food. Johns AT. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):299–307, Dec 75
Radiology for the people. Chamberlain RH, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):737–9, Sep 76
Cultural diversity in central America and Panama: its relationship to conservation and planning. Bennett CF. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):5–12, Jun 76
Female labor force participation and fertility: some methodological and theoretical considerations. Fong MS. **Soc Biol** 23(1):45–54, Spring 76
The record of family planning programs. Freedman R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(1):1–40, Jan 76
Presidential address. Medicine in a developing tropical environment. Smith CE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):1–9, 1976
Mental health services in the developing countries. **WHO Chron** 29(6):231–5, Jun 75
Meeting basic health needs in developing countries: alternative approaches. **WHO Chron** 29(5):168–87, May 75
The impact of malaria on economic development. **WHO Chron** 30(6):223–8, Jun 76
WHO and the new economic order. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 30(6):215–22, Jun 76
The radioimmunoassay of hormones for clinical trials of fertility regulating agents in developing countries. Report of a WHO meeting of experts. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (578):1–24, 1975
[Letter: IMCC collection of surplus of drugs and used hospital devices for developing countries] Norgaard KA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):773–4, 15 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[(Health services: coverage, factors and indeces of utilization)] Benyoussef A, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(2):111–32, 1974 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The chemotherapeutic discovery of effective utilization of drugs in developing countries. Why ins spite of scientific progress does the rate of morbidity regress so slowly?] pp. 87–101. Sankalé M, et al.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974. **(Fre)**
[Technology of radiosterilization installations: some aspects concerning the developing countries] pp. 289–303. Eymery R.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical problems in a developing country, illustrated on the example Tanzania] Dietzfelbinger H. **Med Klin** 70(47):1932–5, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis in developing countries compared to europe (author's transl)] Styblo K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(35):1103–8, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health condition in the developing countries of West Africa, with special reference to the Ivory Coast] Verzárné ST. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1528–31, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**
[Experiences from hospital service in Kenya] Nilsen BR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1893–5, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Problems of schistosomiasis control in developing countries] Iapotskiĭ LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):61–2, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Urgent public health problems in the developing countries] Khromov AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):47–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of the morbidity of the population of the countries of Africa] Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):57–60, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Food fortification in developing countries] Arroyave G. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(3):206–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anthropometric standards of physical growth in developing countries: National or international?] Martorell R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(6):525–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recruitment of Swedish health personnel going to Saudi Arabia: The Society of Physicians demands better working conditions] Broberg N. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4943–5, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Surgery in an African hospital] Ekengren J. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2265–8, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**
[Adopted children from developing countries] Eksmyr R. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):222–4, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Undernourishment causes immunodefects--a vicious circle for children in developing countries] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):1997, 6 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

DEXAMETHASONE

Influence of non-ionic surfactants on permeation of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, testosterone and progesterone across cellulose acetate membrane. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):219–27, Mar 76
Solubilization of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, testosterone and progesterone by long-chain polyoxyethylene surfactants. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):210–8, Mar 76
[Evaluation of Endomethasone paste as a root canal filling material] Gora B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1051–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[In vitro dissolution studies of dexamethasone tablets] Sánchez-Morcillo J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):457–67, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Remission maintenance therapy for meningeal leukaemia: intrathecal methotrexate and dexamethasone versus intrathecal craniospinal irradiation with a radiocolloid. Muriel FS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):119–27, Sep 76
Prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants by antepartum glucocorticoid therapy. Caspi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):187–93, Mar 76
Peyronie's disease: results with dermo-jet injection of dexamethasone. Winter CC, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):898–900, Dec 75
The effects of systemic administration of dexametasone on periodontal structures of marmosets. Wilson Sallum A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2–3):113–5, Mar–Jun 76
Pilot-study on large-dose alternate-day steroid therapy in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski WS. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):197–203, 1975
Intratracheal gentamicin and dexamethasone for treatment of infectious tracheobronchitis in the dog. Hutchison RV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):943–5, Aug 75
[Clinical trial of Polydexa ear drops in otology (apropos of 30 cases)] Attali JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):559–61, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Alternating steroid treatment in pemphigus and pemphigoid] Szilágyi I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(14):587–94, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal administration of dexamethasone for the prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome] Iván V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(6):345–7, 8 Feb 76 **(Hun)**
[Letter: Treatment of multiple sclerosis with dexamethasone using the intermittent way of administering increasing doses] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):561, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute perforation of the colon associated with chronic corticosteroid therapy. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):442–6, Apr 76
Cushing syndrome from low doses of dexamethasone. A result of slow plasma clearance. Meikle AW, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1592–3, 12 Apr 76
The safety of dexamethasone and hydroxyethyl starch in the multiply leukapheresed donor. Mishler JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):170–3, Mar–Apr 76
[Death by malpractice? (Corticosteroid administration to fattening-calves) (author's transl)] Frankenhuis tmt. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):927–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of 9-fluoro-11 beta, 21-dihydroxy-16 ampha-methylpregna-1, 4-diene-3, 20-dione (A41 304) and dexamethasone on the fetus of mice and rats] Miyamoto M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):367–78, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Symptom of crepitant shoulder girdle in steroid induced spondylopathy] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):135, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Therapeutic index of steroid aerosols in asthma. A single-blind comparative trial of beclomethasone dipropionate vs dexamethasone isonicotinate. Girard JP, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):363–74, Dec 75
Comparison of desoximetasone and hydrocortisone butyrate in psoriasis. Zachariae H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):309–10, 1976
New unsaturated esters for topical antiphlogistic use. Part 1: Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of dexamethasone-21-linoleate. Pifferi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):7–10, 1976
Pharmacokinetic investigation of 17alpha-desoxymethasone (A 41 304) in rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2771–7, Dec 74
Plasma cortisol levels in normal subjects after inhaled corticosteroids. Sparkes CG. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:9–11, Sep 74
A double blind trial of a new topical steroid formulation containing desoximetasone against fluocinolonacetonid cream. Lundell E. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:17–9, 1975
[Comparative study on the effect of 2 inhalation corticosteroids on the pituitary-adrenal function] Berg WC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(24):1023–6, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Trial of a corticoid (HE 111) aerosol doser in the treatment of obstructive respiratory diseases] Mairesse M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):540–51, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between 2 steroid dosage forms in psoriasis and eczema] Björnberg A, et al. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:13–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of Topisolone in dermatoses] Bossong W, et al. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:7–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical testing of a new local corticoid: desoximethasone] Camarasa G. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:21–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Clinical visual report] Grimmer H. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:41–52, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with a new topical steroid] Meyer-Rohn J. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:3–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of the new corticoid A 41 304. Evaluation by means of a graphic presentation] Montero D. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:25–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of 9-fluoro-11 beta, 21-dihydroxy-16 ampha-methylpregna-1, 4-diene-3, 20-dione (A41 304) and dexamethasone on the fetus of mice and rats] Miyamoto M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):367–78, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Letter: Phenytoin interference with dexamethasone. Boylan JJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):803–4, 23 Feb 76

BLOOD

Binding of dexamethasone to canine corticosteroid-binding globulin. Gill GV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):231–3, 1 Sep 75
High affinity binding of dexamethasone to chicken plasma proteins: some characteristics of chicken corticosteroid binding globulin. Cochet C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):73–6, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid screening test for Cushing's syndrome. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):303–8, Oct 75
Neuroendocrine regulation in depression. I. Limbic system-adrenocortical dysfunction. Carroll, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1039–44, Sep 76
Neuroendocrine regulation in depression. II. Discrimination of depressed from nondepressed patients. Carroll BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1051–8, Sep 76
Neuroendocrine identification of depressed patients. Carroll BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):13–20, Mar 76
Diagnosis and psychopathology in psychiatric patients resistant to dexamethasone. pp. 225–9. Stokes PE, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.
Altered hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responsiveness to dexamethasone-insulin tolerance test in active acromegaly. Hofeldt FD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):399–401, Aug 75
Estrone and estradiol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: effects of ACTH and dexamethasone. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):557–60, Sep 76
The effect of glucocorticoid administration on human pituitary secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin. Re RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):338–46, Aug 76
Proceedings: Trazodone: clinical and biochemical studies III. Dexamethasone suppression test results and therapeutic responsiveness. Putzolu S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):41–2, Jan 76
[Depression of cortisol secretion with dexamethasone in healthy persons] Kolebinov NKh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):89–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Proceedings: Behavior of plasma steriods in hirsutism patients during the administration of dexamethasone-HCG tests] Elsässer F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):580, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Re-examination of inhibition test by dexamethasone in Cushing's disease] Nakagawa K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):35–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[II. Dexamethasone, metopirone and ACTH tests in the diagnosis of diseases of the hypothalamo-hypopyseal adrenal axis] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):227–30, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Letter: Translocation of proteins to adrenal mitochondria: a specific effect of ACTH. Fridman O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):141–3, 1975
Effects of theophylline on the activation and nuclear translocation of the hepatic glucocorticoid receptor at low temperature. Cake MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):828–35, 16 Sep 75
Involvement of a low molecular weight component(s) in the mechanism of action of the glucocorticoid receptor. Cake MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):45–52, 12 Jul 76
Concanavalin A induced glucocorticoid resistance in rat thymocytes in relation to glucose metabolism and glucocorticoid receptors. Cidlowski JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):463–70, 3 Nov 75
Distribution of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin. Levy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1045–51, 23 Feb 76
Transformation of glucocorticoid-receptor complex from rat thymocytes and its accumulation in chromatin in a cell-free system. Andreasen PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):792–807, 28 May 76
Glucocorticoid binding in the chicken liver cytosol. Characterization of five macromolecular binding components. Cochet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):240–51, 24 Aug 76
A putative glucocorticoid receptor and a transcortin-like macromolecule in pituitary cytosol. De Kloet ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):115–23, 14 Jan 76
Differences between cytosol receptor complexes with corticosterone and dexamethasone in hippocampal tissue

from rat brain. De Kloet ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):124–32, 14 Jan 76

Aflatoxin inhibition of glucocorticoid finding capacity of rat liver nuclei. Kensler TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):200–10, 23 Jun 76

Effect of salicyclic acid on gluccorticoid receptor in cultured fibroblasts derived from rat carrageenin granuloma. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):221–8, 23 Jun 76

The involvement of receptro sulphydryl groups in the binding of steroids to the cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor from rat thymus. Rees AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):121–32, 10 Nov 75

The dependence of specific nuclear binding of glucocorticoids by rat thymus cells on cellular ATP levels. Sloman JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):403–13, 23 Apr 76

The autoradiographic localization of (3H)dexamethasone in the brain and pituitary of the rat. Rhees RW, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):151–6, 12 Dec 75

Radioautographic study of the rat brain and pituitary after injection of 3H dexamethasone. Warembourg M. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):183–91, 18 Aug 75

Bioavailability of dexamethasone. II. Dexamethasone phosphate. Hare LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(3):330–7, Sep 75

Particle size of dexamethasone incorporated in ointment and its behaviour during penetration in the stratum corneum of living skin. Kleine-Natrop HE. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:101–6, 1976

Cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in the developing small intestine of the rabbit fetus. Lee DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):379–88, Aug 76

Corticoid binding in mammary tissue slices from lactating cows. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):232–40, Feb 76

Proceedings: Glucocorticoid receptors and response in diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatomas. Thorne J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):30P–31P, Nov 75

Percutaneous absorption of dexamethasone estimated by a plasma radioimmunoassay. Zirker D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(6):376–8, Jun 76

Partial purification of glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver using DNA-cellulose. Eisen HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1171–3, Jul 75

Early events in the action of glucocorticoids in developing tissues. Giannopoulos G. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):623–31, May 75 (29 ref.)

A comparative study of receptors for natural and synthetic glucocorticoids in fetal rabbit lung. Giannopoulos G. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:553–9, Aug 76

Receptor translocation inhibitor and apparent saturability of the nuclear acceptor. Milgrom E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):487–92, Mar–Apr 75

Binding of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids in rat brain. Stevens W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):521–7, Mar–Apr 75

The effect of hormones on glucocorticoid binding capacity of rat liver cytosol. Rouse IL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1571–8, 15 Nov 75

Stabilization and characterization of the dexamethasone-binding proteins in rat liver cytosol. Schmid H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):223–41, Aug-Sep 76

Effect of chemical inactivating agents on glucocorticoid receptor proteins in mouse and hamster cells. Young HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3060–4, Aug 75

Comparison of binding of (3H)corticosterone and (3H)dexamethasone by rat brain cytosol. Grosser BI, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:328–9, 1975

Genetic approaches to steroid hormone action. Yamamoto KR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:3–32, 1976 (71 ref.)

Effect of endogenous corticosterone on the determination of dexamethasone receptor levels in rat liver cytosol. Giannopoulos G. **Steroids** 28(1):51–6, Jul 76

MCF-7; a human breast cancer cell line with estrogen, androgen, progesterone, and glucocorticoid receptors. Horwitz KB, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):785–95, Dec 75

Comparative study of absorption and distribution of dexamethasone-3H after percutaneous or oral administration in mice and rats] James M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1525–8, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and facilitation of feedback influences of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses to ether stress in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and brain lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):785–91, Aug 76

The effects of dexamethasone and starvation on body composition and regional adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):667–75, Dec 75

Augmented secretion of TSH in response to TRH after pre-treatment with dexamethasone for six days in rats. Ranta T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):710–4, Aug 76

Effects of dexamethasone on thyrotrophin and prolactin plasma levels in rats. Schwinn G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):486–91, Jul 76

Hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular system and adrenocortical function. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):198–207, Jan 76

Effect of aspirin and dexamethasone on intraocular pressure in primary uveitis produced by Herpes simplex virus. Marsettio M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):636–41, May 76

The reproducibility of the intraocular pressure response to dexamethasone. Palmberg PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):844–56, Nov 75

Effect of adrenal steroids on bone resorption in rats. Yasumura S. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):90–3, Jan 76

Influence of adrenalectomy, total body x-irradiation and dexamethasone on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material in the rat neurohypophysis. Schwabedal P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(3):267–78, 31 Dec 75

Topical corticosteroid therapy and pituitary-adrenal function. Krupin T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):919–20, Jun 76

Intraocular pressure, cup-disc ratio, and steroid responsiveness in retinal detachment. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1108–9, Jul 76

A model for studies of dermal surface epithelization: with observations on the effects of dexamethasone and nandrolone decanoate. Jyväsjärvi S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):443–7, 1976

Protective effect of dexamethasone on enhancement of blood-brain barrier permeability caused by electroconvulsive shock. Suzuki O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):533–4, Apr 76

Studies on the inhibition of synthesis of the tyrosine-rich proteins of wool. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):331–8, Aug 75

Artificial induction of lactation in cattle by use of dexamethasone trimethylacetate. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):183–7, Apr 75

Posttranscriptional effect of dexamethasone and interferon on the viral replication induced by iododeoxyuridine from murine transformed by nonproducer fibroblasts. Wu AM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):475–80, Oct 75

Effect of glucocorticoids on fetoprotein production by an established cell line from Morris hepatoma 8994. de Nechaud B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):8–15, 12 Jan 76

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in HeLa cells by glucocorticoids. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):506–12, 26 Jul 76

Lipoprotein lipase in rat lung. Effect of dexamethasone. Hamosh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):519–25, 22 Jun 76

Premature induction of amylase in pancreas and parotid gland of growing rats by dexamethasone. Sasaki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):619–26, 28 May 76

Experimental studies on the interactions between corticosteroids and bendazac after topical application to the skin. Baldini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):401–7, Jul 75

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment on catecholamine content and ultrastructure of adult rat carotid body. Hellström S, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):245–54, 6 Feb 76

Modulatory role of glucocorticoids on NGF-mediated enzyme induction in organ cultures of sympathetic ganglia. Otten U, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):438–41, 30 Jul 76

Surface localization of virus production on a glucocorticoid-stimulated oncornavirus-producing mouse mammary tumor cell line by scanning electron microscopy. Gonda MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1084–93, Mar 76

A survey on the effect of steroid hormone on type C virus production from cultured murine cells. Wu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2025–30, Jun 76

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. III. Stereologic and autoradiographic observations on the effect of chronic treatment with dexamethasone on the rat Zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):273–90, 12 Nov 75

Response of plasma testosterone, urinary 17-oxosteroids, oestrogens, and androsterone plus aetiocholanolone to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dexamethasone-suppressed men. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):235–43, May 76

Mechanisms of corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations. II. Differential effects of in vivo hydrocortisone, prednisone and dexamethasone on in vitro expression of lymphocyte function. Fauci AS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):54–62, Apr 76

Glucocorticoid induction of murine mammary tumor virus in vitro. Parks WP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1151–8, 1975

Antiinflammatory activity and thymolytic effect of a new corticosteroid ester (I.S.F. 2073) by topical application. Banfi S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):126–32, Jan 76

Drug interaction between asiaticoside and some anti-inflammatory drugs in wound healing of the rat. Velasco M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):121–5, Jan 76

Effects of early experience and dexamethasone on adrenocortical reactivity. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):251–9, May 75

Effects of ACTH, dexamethasone, adrenalectomy and stress on cAMP content of adenohypophysis and adrenals in rats. Makino H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):373–7, Oct 75

A fast in vitro effect of glucocorticoids on hepatic lipolysis. Divakaran P, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1550–3, Jun 76

Reductions in glucocorticoid inhibition of glucose oxidation and presumptive glucocorticoid receptor content in rat adipocytes during aging. Roth GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):831–9, Sep 76

Studies on ACTH dynamics in cultured adenohypophyseal cells: effect of adrenalectomy or dexamethasone in vitro. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):717–21, Mar 76

The effects of dexamethasone on mouse skin initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Thompson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):363–70, May 76

Effect on plasma aldosterone, renin activity and cortisol of acute volume depletion induced by ethacrynic acid under constant infusion of angiotensin II and dexamethasone in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):51–7, 30 Jan 76

Alterations in splanchnic cyclic nucleotide levels in splanchnic artery occlusion shock and their modification by dexamethasone. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):63–70, May 76

Antagonism of corticosteroids against the lethal effects of hemicholinium-3 in rats and mice. Wolters EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):145–9, Aug 75

Quantitative cytochemical changes induced by dexamethasone and adrenalectomy in rat liver chromatin. Truitt AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):258–64, Jul 76

Effect of cortexolone on the feedback action of dexamethasone. Acs Z, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1365–6, 15 Nov 75

Early glucocorticoid-dependent stimulation of RNA polymerase B in rat thymus cells. Borthwick NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):396–9, 15 Dec 75

Effect of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by dexamethasone or N6, O2'-dibutyrylcyclic AMP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krone W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):64–7, 1 Sep 75

The expression of avian gs antigen in mammalian Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells after treatment with 5-iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):324–8, 1975

Bile salt metabolism in the human premature infant. Preliminary observations of pool size and synthesis rate following prenatal administration of dexamethasone and phenobarbital. Watkins JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):706–13, Sep 75

The effect of long-term dexamethasone treatment on lipoprotein lipase activity in rat fat cells. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):245–6, May 76

Leucapheresis: increased efficiency of collection by the use of hydroxyethyl starch and dexamethasone. pp. 61–74. Mishler JM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.

Studies of long feedback via glucocorticoid and short feedback via ACTH. pp. 198–205. Takebe K, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Influence of some neurotropic drugs on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system after dexamethasone blockade. pp. 287–92. Sapronov NS.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Steroid sensitivity of the nervous system. pp. 375–8. Schadé JP, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Glucocorticoid inhibition of the fibrinolytic activity of tumor cells. pp. 849–56. Wigler M, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian distribution of mitosis in the cornea of rats. II. The establishment of a 48-hour rhythm. pp. 311–5. Cardoso SS, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Corticosteroid-induced changes in RNA polymerases, poly-A polymerase, and chromatin activity in rat liver. pp. 369–78. Jacob ST, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Circadian periodicity of plasma cortison (17-OHCS) levels in normal, traumatized, corticotrophin and dexamethasone treated rabbits. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):793–8, Jun 75

Uptake of 14C-ascorbic acid by the adrenal and pituitary glands and effect of ACTH or dexamethasone administration. Mohammadzadeh AA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(1):17–20, Jan 76

Arachidonic acid-induced elevation of intraocular pressure and anti-inflammatory agents. Conquet P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):772–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: Repression by insulin and corticosteroids of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase synthesis, in rat adipose tissue organ culture. Meyuhas O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1181, Nov 75

Concentrations of hormones in blood and milk during and after induction of parturition in beef cattle with dexamethasone and estradiol-17beta. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):918–26, Apr 76

Calf response to the initiation of parturition in dairy cows with dexamethasone or dexamethasone with estradiol benzoate. Muller LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1711–6, Dec 75

Gestation length in rabbits–effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate, dexamethasone, pregnenolone and

progesterone. Torres CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):131–7, Jan 76

Infulence of hormones and medium composition on the degradation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) and total protein in Reuber H35 cells. Gunn JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3586–93, 25 Jun 76

The effects of a glucocorticoid on the cell surface of RLC-GAI cells. Berliner JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):523–31, Dec 75

Opposite effects of dexamethasone on serum concentrations of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) and 3,3'5-triiodothyronine (T3). Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):911–20, Nov 75

Dexamethasone suppression of serum T3 and T4. Degroot LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):976–8, May 76

Acute effects of corticosteroids on thyroid activity in Graves' disease. Williams DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):354–61, Aug 75

Potentiation of erythropoiesis in vitro by dexamethasone. Golde DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):57–62, Jan 76

Effect of dexamethasone on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation of isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1499–1508, Dec 75

Initiation of parturition in dairy cows with dexamethasone. II. Response to dexamethasone in combination with estradiol benzoate. Beardsley GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):241–7, Feb 76

Effect of acute inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion on plasma corticosteroids in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Setchell KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):251–7, Nov 75

Effects of dexamethasone on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and adrenaline in the brains and superior cervical ganglia of adult and neonatal rats. Moore KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):289–94, Sep 75

Effects of dexamethasone and nerve growth factor on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and adrenaline in organ cultures of newborn rat superior cervical ganglion. Phillipson OT, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):295–8, Sep 75

The effect of dexamethasone in traumatic changes of the periodontium of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Sallum AW, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):63–6, Feb 76

Structural features and protective activity of dexamethasone and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Terzis A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1092–4, Jul 76

Peripheral plasma levels of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the bitch during the oestrous cycle, in normal pregnancy and after dexamethasone treatment. Austad R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):129–36, Jan 76

Induced parturition in cattle. 1. Clinical studies. Terblanche HM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):113–5, Jun 76

Properties and therapeutic uses of some corticosteroids with enhanced topical potency. Harris DM. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):711–6, May 75

Absence of a cardiodynamic action of glucocorticoids in acute myocardial ischemia. Beardsley A, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):17–24, Jan 76

Differential response of type C and intracisternal type A particle markers in cells treated with iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Kuff EL, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):709–16, Aug 76

Synthesis of type C virus particles from murine-cultured cells induced by iododeoxyuridine. V. Effect of interferon and its interaction with dexamethasone. Wu AM, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):108–17, Jul 76

Effects of changing levels of glucocorticosteroids on heat exposure in rabbit. Chowers I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):665–76, 1975

Rhesus and African green monkey leukocyte response to steroids, antithymocyte globulin, and 60Co treatments. Petricciani JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):51–6, Feb 76

Effect of a single dose of dexamethasone on serum concentrations of thyroid hormones. Burr WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):58–61, 10 Jul 76

Glucocorticoids and triglyceride transport: effects on triglyceride secretion rates, lipoprotein lipase, and plasma lipoproteins in the rat. Bagdade JD, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):533–42, May 76

Effect of dexamethasone on thyroid hormone response to TSH. Vigneri R, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1209–13, Nov 75

Selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic ganglia in organ culture: role of glucocorticoids as modulators. Otten U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):353–61, May 76

Restoration of sensitivity of cultured hepatoma cells to cyclic nucleotides shows permissive effect of dexamethasone. Granner DK. **Nature** 259(5544):572–3, 19 Feb 76

Corticosteroids inhibit prostaglandin production by rheumatiod synovia. Kantrowitz F, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):737–9, 25 Dec 75

Effects of ovariectomy on dexamethasone suppression of the adrenal axis in adult rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):260–9, 1976

Effects of dexamethasone on glucose metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):185–7, Jun 76 (9 ref.)

Effect of dexamethasone on serum cortisol and androgen levels in hirsute patients. Abraham GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):395–402, Apr 76

Surfactant in the lung and tracheal fluid of the fetal lamb and acceleration of its appearance by dexamethasone. Platzker AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):554–61, Oct 75

Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on circadian running in the rat. Moberg GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):617–9, May 76

Modification of prenatal stress effects in rats by adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and chlorpromazine. Smith DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):461–9, Oct 75

The effect of dexamethasone on urinary acidification. Perez G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):606–11, Dec 75

Dexamethasone inhibition of morphine analgesia in male rats. Zimmerman E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:279–83, 1975

Corticosteroids inhibit prostaglandin release from perfused mesenteric blood vessels of rabbit and from perfused lungs of sensitized guinea pig. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):343–55, Aug 75

The effect of steroids on the extravascular distribution of radiographic contrast material and technetium pertechnetate in brain tumors as determined by computed tomography. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):471–4, May 76

Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and established cell lines. Miyazawa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(2):191–7, May 76

The acquisition of granylocytes by leukapheresis: a comparison of continuous flow centrifugation and filtration leukapheresis in normal and corticosteroid-stimulated donors. MacPherson JL, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):221–8, May-Jun 76

The interrelationships of hormones/steroids and ultrashort-acting barbiturates. Short CE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):746–53, Jun 76

Biochemical and physiological mechanisms in glucocorticoid hormone induction of mouse mammary tumor virus. Scolnick EM, et al. **Virology** 69(1):148–56, Jan 76

[Plasma progesterone of ewes at the end of the gestational period after destruction of the fetal hypophysis. Effect of dexamethasone administration] Bose M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):559–62, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of furosemide and dexamethasone on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in brain tumors] Hartmann A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):884–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress and dexamethasone on the amount of CRF-granulas in the infundibulum of adrenalectomized rats] Schwabedal PE. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:705–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Controlled modification of fetal lung-maturity using dexamethasone] Rauchfuss R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):513–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on venous return during hemorrhagic shock] Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1243–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various glucocorticoids on airway dynamics] Mima M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):286–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of dexamethasone on RNA synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Adler VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):811–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on RNA synthesis in blood lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Adler VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):686–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of newly synthesized RNA in ribonucleoprotein particles of rat hypothalamus cytoplasmic extracts in normal conditions and after dexamethasone administration] Zakharian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):214–6, JUL-AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[I. Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal function. Effects of the administration of ACTH, dexamethasone, metopirone and L-dopa on the steroids of urine in normal patients] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):221–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on erosette formation by lymphoid cells (author's transl)] Garrido F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):251–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine plasma oestrogens, progesterone and glucocorticoids during dexamethasone induced parturition. Evans LE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):385–97, Feb 76

Dexamethasone effect on blood-brain barrier damage caused by acute hypertension in x-irradiated rabbits. Blomstrand C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):331–4, Oct 75

The effect of corticosteroids in the treatment of experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. Baum JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):513–5, Sep 75

Clinical evaluation of the action of dexamethasone. Kopczyński S, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):157–63, Apr-Jun 75

Glucocorticoid effect on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the endotoxin-shocked monkey. Schuler JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):345–54, Apr 76

Steroid therapy in acute cerebral infarction. Norris JW. **Arch Neurol** 33(1):69–71, Jan 76

Intraocular copper foreign bodies. Use of dexamethasone to suppress inflammation. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1571–6, Sep 76

Glucocorticoid and antibiotic effect on experimental gram-negative bacteremic shock. Pitcairn M, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(8):1012–5, Aug 75

Induction of lymphatic leukemia in non-inbred mice and its control with glucocorticoids. The Lucy Wortham James lecture. Huggins CB, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):177–80, Jan 76

Effect of dexamethasone and clomiphene citrate on peripheral steroid levels and ovarian function in a hirsute amenorrheic patient. Chang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):640–6, Jun 76

Experimental cerebral infarction in the monkey. Radiographic evaluation of steroid therapy. Rumbaugh C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):195–201, May-Jun 76

Alterations at the cellular level in the brain following repeated angiography: protective effect of corticosteroids. Waldron RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):82–7, Jun 75

Effects of a corticosteroid and diuretic agent on udder edema and milk yield in dairy cows. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):109–12, Jan 76

Ovariectomy alone or in combination with dexamethasone in patients with advanced breast cancer and high levels of testosterone excretion. Grattarola R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):11–6, Jan 76

Dexamethasone in the management of symptoms due to herniated lumbar disc. Green LN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1211–7, Dec 75

Effect of dexamethasone on experimental brain edema in cats. Dick AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):141–7, Aug 76

Physiopathogenesis of subdural hematomas. Part 2: Inhibition of growth of experimental hematomas with dexamethasone. Glover D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):393–7, Oct 76

Decadron in the treatment of cerebral abscess. An experimental study. Quartey GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):301–10, Sep 76

Proceedings: Comparison of dexamethasone trimethylacetate and prostaglandin F-2alpha as abortifacients in the cow. Sloan CA. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):529, Mar 76

Pulseless idioventricular rhythm during CPR: an indication for massive intravenous bolus glucocorticoids. White BC. **JACEP** 5(6):449–54, Jun 76

Amelioration of insulin lipoatrophy by dexamethasone injection. Whitley TH, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):839–40, 23 Feb 76

Letter: Prevention of respiratory-distress syndrome by antepartum dexamethasone. Caspi E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):973, 1 May 76

Intracisternal dimer X: toxicity and prophylaxis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):61–5, 31 May 76

The use of intraoral dexamethasone after extraction of mandibular third molars. Messer EJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):594–8, Nov 75

Fatty acid and prostaglandin composition of left ventricular myocardium from dexamethasone-treated dogs with severe low output syndrome (LOS). Bonilla CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):935–51, Jun 76

Effects of local hypothermia and of steroids upon recovery from experimental spinal cord compression injury. Hansebout RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):531–6, Dec 75

Letter: Effect of dexamethasone upon Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. Hawking F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):289, 1975

[Letter: Dexamethasone treatment of patient with disk prolapse?] Malmros R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1269–70, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of 'shock' in deep phlebitis of the leg] Pitous P. **Phlebologie** 28(1):81–2, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Local treatment of acute hemorrhoidal crises (author's transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 64(10):299–301, 11 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study with suppositories doxiproct and doxiproct plus in the treatment of hemorrhoids (author's transl)] Wissmer B. **Praxis** 64(40):1295–6, 7 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on the formation of intestinal adhesions following postoperative radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):608–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the treatment of Psoriasis vulgaris with dexamethasone and nandrolone decanoate] Franz E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(3):127–33, 1 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the treatment of pulmonary circulatory disturbance in endotoxic shock] Iwakura S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):111–27, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-shock effect of corticosteroids--comparative study of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, dexamethansone, and betamethasone] Ogawa R. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1358–62, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Study of 12 cases with review of the literature] Lamartine de Assis J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):33–40, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative clinical trials of 2 topical cortcoids] Martínez-Fresneda CG. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):557–63, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of dexamethasone on viscera and post natal development of neonatal rats. Jain KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(334):326–8, Nov 75

Comparative toxicity of two-dexamethasone derivatives following topical ocular instillation to rabbits. II. Systemic histopathological changes. Borgmann AR, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):77–84, Jun 76

DEXAMETHASONE ISONICOTINATE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DEXETIMIDE see under **PIPERIDINES**

DEXTRAN

Dextrans. Sidebotham RL. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:371–444, 1974 (378 ref.)

Immunochemical studies of dextran coupled ragweed pollen allergen, antigen E. King TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):464–73, Aug 75

Degradation of alpha-linked D-gluco-oligosaccharides and dextrans by an isomalto-dextranase preparation from Arthrobacter globiformis T6. Torii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):459–64, 17 May 76

Preparation and enzymatic properties of subtilisin Novo chemically attached to soluble DEAE-dextran and insoluble DEAE-sephadex. Svensson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):954–63, 13 May 76

Preparation of optically clear lyophilized human serum for use in preparing control material. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):456–60, Apr 76

Measurement of serum total thyroxine concentration by competitive binding assay with use of dextran coated charcoal adsorption. Snarski A. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):275–80, May–Jun 76

Binding of small molecules to Sephadex G-10 as a model surface. Correlations with extrathermodynamic parameters. Draber W. **Experientia** suppl 23:241–7, 1976

Binding of HeLa CNA-polymerase alpha to blue dextran: a possible artefact in molecular weight determination by gel filtration. Brissac C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):38–41, 01 Jan 76

Dextran sulphate: a synthetic activator of C3 via the alternative pathway. I. Influence of molecular size and degree of sulphation on the activation potency. Burger R, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):549–54, Sep 75

A comparison of the anaphylactoid actions of a synthetic linear dextran and a natural branched dextran. Delitheos AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):436–45, 1976

Preparation and characterization of a dextran–trypsin conjugate. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1081–7, 25 Feb 76

Permselectivity of of the glomerular capillary wall. Studies of experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat using neutral dextran. Chang RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1272–86, May 76

On the stability of dextran solutions. Fure OT, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(7–8):216–8, 1975

A method for determining plasma proteins in inflammatory exudate absorbed by Sephadex. Ganrot K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):73–6, 1976

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross-linked dextran. IV. Adherence of lymphocytes to C3 coated dextran gel particles. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(5):428–39, Jul 75

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross-linked dextran. I. Binding of C3 from normal human serum to cross-linked dextran as defined by quantitative immunofluorescence. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):213–24, Dec 74

[Proposal for the preparation and testing of 113m In-microagregate stabilized with Rheodextran Spofa] Cechová J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):141, Apr 75 **(Cze)**

[Proposal for the preparation and testing of 99mTc-sulfur-colloid stabilized with Rheodextran Spofa for liver scintigraphy] Cechová J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):141, Apr 75 **(Cze)**

[Preparation of antihemophilic cryoprotein from dextran plasma residue following the isolation of leukocytes] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):904–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of the plasmaexpander hydroxyethyl starch on the serological blood grouping tests as compared to dextran 60 and whole blood (author's transl)] Kleine N. **Anaesthesist** 24(5):225–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between proteins and acid polysaccharides] Wainerman ES, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):929–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedimentation in clinical dextran solutions. 2. Gel particle formation in clinical dextran solutions as well as theory for the formation of sediments] Hothorn R. **Pharmazie** 30(5):317–21, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 6-mercaptopurine-dextran derivatives] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):611–12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Antistreptolysin-titre under the use of traditional methods and after saturation with dextran sulfate] Reissmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):527–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Thoss K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):413–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[The effect of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Thoss K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):404–12, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of Delagil syrup using dextran-based ion exchangers] Halmosi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):245–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Properties of insoluble particles formed in aqueous solution of Dextran 40 (author's transl)] Nakajima N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):749–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quick method of measuring the radiotriiodothyronine uptake in serum with the use of dextran-coated charcoal adsorption (T3CU)] Snarski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):281–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of pancreatic ribonuclease by dextran sulfates] Samsonov GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):985–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral anticoagulants, dextran or low-dose subcutaneous heparin: which is it to be in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis of operated patients? Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(2):106–10, 1976

Plasma volume after dextran infusion in rats sensitive and non-sensitive to dextran. Ivarsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):315–25, 1975

The incidence of deep venous thrombosis after total hip replacement using dextran 70 prophylaxis–a venographic study. McManus F. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(6):201–6, Jun 76

[Blood regeneration after blood substitution with dextran 60 or hydroxyethyl starch of an identical volume] Hölscher B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):250–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of preoperative isovolemic hemodilution] Armbruster I, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):229–31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The effect of volume manipulation (bloodletting or dextran administration) on pressure in the pulmonary circulation and on the hematocrit] Zanoni G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1465–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of low molecular dextran on the acid–base balance in mother and fetus] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental kidney damage produced by the combined use of low molecular weight dextran and antibiotics] Ueda T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(6):629–56, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi-biological dextran-torlen vascular prostheses] Koziara M. **Polim Med** 5(1):31–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe and fatal reactions to rheomacrodex. Vandamme JP. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):531–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Dextran 40 anaphylaxis. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):736–8, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Dextran 40 and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Greenbaum DM. **Chest** 70(1):108, Jul 76

Dextran 40: another cause of drug-induced noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Kaplan AI, et al. **Chest** 68(3):376–7, Sep 75

[Current adverse effects. Acut anaphylaxis after dextran (macrodex and rheomacrodex)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2464, 13 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to dextran 40 (rheomacrodex)] Skytt G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2441–3, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction after infusion of dextran 70] Svendsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2444–5, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypersensitivity reaction associated with the use of Dextran 70 (Hiscon) in Hysteroscopy (author's transl)] Knudtson ML, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):263–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects after dextran- and gelatin-preparations in infusion therapy. Clinical experiences with anaphylactoid immediate reactions] pp. 73–87. Langrehr D, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of dextran side effects] pp. 48–57. Richter W. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Long term tolerance of highly dosed infusions of hydroxylethylstarch and dextran 60 in normovolemic rabbits] Hölscher B. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):215–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymes in urine following administration of hypertonic solutions] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):248–51, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran infusion] Aanderud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1896–7, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran] Malm OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1937–8, 30 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Dextran--anaphylactoid reaction] Qvigstad EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1553–4, 30 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Dextran and anaphylactic reaction] **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1432–3, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of pruritus in cholestasis of pregnancy with a new anion exchange resin (Secholex). Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):333–40, 1975

Effect of DEAE-dextran on protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Saborio JL, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):81–7, 1975

Letter: A cause of non-opacification of the gall-bladder: treatment with secholex. Lindgren I. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):734, Aug 76

Production of 113mIn polydextran microspheres for perfusion studies. Aaseth J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(1):51–2, Jan 76

Production of IgG antibodies and enhanced response of nude mice to DNP-AE-dextran. Rüde E, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):527–33, Feb 76

An improved method for synthesising omega-stearoyldextran for the detection of plaque forming cells specific for the alpha-(1 replaces 6) determinant. Svensson S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):315–21, 1976

Interferon production and resistance to viral infection induced by poly I-poly C in chick embryo cells. II. Lack of enhancement by DEAE-dextran. Machida H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):65–8, Feb 75

Polycation-induced assembly of purified tubulin. Erickson HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2813–7, Aug 76

Soluble dextran–hemoglobin complex as a potential blood substitute. Tam SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2128–31, Jun 76

Effect of the interferon inducer, dextran phosphate, on influenza virus infection in mice. Suzuki F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1069–75, Sep 75

Effect of treatment with a bile-sequestering agent (Secholex) on intestinal absorption, duodenal bile acids, and plasma lipids. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):791–800, 1975

DEAE-dextran and polybrene cation inhibition of antibody/complement mediated in vitro immune haemolysis. Arnung KM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):271–8, Apr 76

The in vitro effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on stimulation of mouse lymphocytes, and on the mitogenic activity of concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide. Bartenbach G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):391–404, Aug 76

[Polydexide (Secholex, Pharmacia)] Meinertz H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):36–7, 29 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Effect of DEAE-dextran upon the interaction of polynucleotides in poly (I+c) double complex] Drynov ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):543–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Characterization of clinical dextrans by gel chromatography (author's transl)] Pitz H. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):500–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of molecular weight distributions and mean molecular-weight values of clinical dextrans] Basedow AM, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):261–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further comments on a report of solution properties of dextran (author's transl)] Kawahara K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1520–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A semiautomated micromethod for dextran in the presence of glucose. Weet JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):898–902, May 76

The persistence of dextran 70 in blood plasma following its infusion, during surgery, for prophylaxis against thromboembolism. Walkley JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):29–31, Jan 76

[Circulation of rheopolyglucine in the circulatory bed and its excretion from the organism] Struchkova KI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):36–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescein labelled dextrans as tracers for vascular permeability studies in the nervous system. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):45–50, 27 Oct 75

Renal function in experimental chronic hydronephrosis. I. Backflow studies with dextran. Bäcklund L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):254–60, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of molecular structure on the tolerogenicity of bacterial dextrans. II. The alpha1—3-linked epitope of dextran B1355. Howard JG, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):599–610, Oct 75

Influence of molecular structure on the tolerogenicity of bacterial dextrans. I. The alpha1—6-linked epitope of dextran B512. Howard JG, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):585–97, Oct 75

Influence of molecular structure of the tolerogenicity of bacterial dextrans. III. Dissociation between tolerance and immunity to the alpha1—6- and alpha1—3-linked epitopes of dextran B1355. Howard JG, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):611–9, Oct 75

The immune response to dextran in BALB/c mice. I. Modification of 'thymus-independent' response by the T cell mitogen concanavalin A. Chen JC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):416–22, Feb 76

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. I. Generation of a larger, pauci-clonal response by a bacterial vaccine. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):569–75, Aug 76

Stimulation of phagocytic activity by dextran. Buschmann H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):209–10, Mar 72

Interactions of the third component of complement (C3) with cross-linked dextran. II. Demonstration of an alternate pathway activation as binding mechanism of C3 to cross-linked dextran. Knapp W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):69–77, May 75

METABOLISM

Permeability of renal peritubular capillaries to neutral dextrans dextrans and endogenous albumin. Deen WM, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):283–91, Aug 76

Determinants of fluid and solute transport across capillary walls of the renal glomerulus. Robertson CR, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:32–5, 1975

Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall to macromolecules. II. Experimental studies in rats using neutral dextran. Chang RL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):887–906, Sep 75

Dextran degrading bacteria in human oral cavity and their activity against insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutants. Matsuda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):27–40, Mar 76

Dextran degrading activity of oral microbial flora. Takamori K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):23–6, Mar 76

Activity of two Streptococcus mutans bacteriocins in the presence of saliva, levan, and dextran. Delisle AL. **Infect Immun** 13(2):619–26, Feb 76

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: mode of interaction with high-molecular-weight dextran and role in cellular aggregation. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):365–72, Feb 76

Dextran uptake into, and loss from, corneas stored in intermediate-term preservative. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):663–6, Aug 76

The elimination of albumin, ploy vinylpyrrollidone and dextran from the circulation in sheep. Owen NC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):245–7, Sep 75

Stability of fluorescein labeled dextrans in vivo and in vitro. Schröder U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):57–66, Jan 76

Transport of molecules across renal glomerular capillaries. Brenner BM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(3):502–34, Jul 76 (115 ref.)

[Histochemical tracing of the iron in the body of piglets injected with an iron-dextran preparation] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):70–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dextran 40 on the proximal renal tubule. Studies on transfer maxima of glucose and hippuran in the rat. Engberg A. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):172–80, 1976

Trauma, dextran 40 and metastasis formation after intravenous tumour cell injection in rats. Ivarsson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):226–30, 1976

The mast cells of the newborn rat diaphragm and their response to histamine liberators. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):48–51, Feb 75

The response of the newborn rat to intraleural dextran: vascular and cellular aspects. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):364–70, Oct 75

Dextran-induced aggregation of Actinomyces viscosus. McBride BC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):837–41, Dec 75

Effect of dextran on collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Bygdeman S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:269–70, 1975

Effect of low molecular dextran on the microrheological properties of erythrocytes. Ehrly AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:122–6, 1975

Interactions between dextran, fibrinogen and plasma membranes. Rampling MW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):751–2, 1 Apr 76

DNA replication by a possible continuous-discontinuous mechanism in homogenates of Physarum polycephalum containing dextran. Brewer EN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):363–71, 1 Sep 75

Platelet-surface interaction: effects of dextran 70 on platelet retention in extracorporeal surfaces. Watson WJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(4):489–502, 1975

Chalone-like effect abrogated by dextran sulphate and heparin polyanion pretreatment of target cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):649–52, Jun 75

Heparin, dextran 1000 and metastasis formation after I.V. tumour cell injection in dextran non-sensitive rats. Ivarsson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):502–8, Oct 75

Proceedings: The response of the peripheral circulation to an infusion of Dextran 40. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661, Aug 76

Dextrans and the formation of pulmonary metastases after intravenous tumour cell injection in rats non-sensitive to dextran. Ivarsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):326–40, 1975

Characterization of dextran-activated T-cell factors. Alevy YG, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):391–9, Mar 76

Dextran-triggered T cells heighten T- and B-cell reactions to mitogens. Alevy YG, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):379–90, Mar 76

The effect of dextran 40 on capillary flow, transcapillary exchange and tissue acidosis of skeletal muscle in an experimental shock model in the dog. pp. 485–8. Appelgren LK, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Mechanism of action for the antithrombotic effect of dextran. pp. 301–9. Aberg M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Effect of dextran, heparin, and split products (streptokinase-induced) on the resulting fibrin cross-linking effect in plasma clotted in vitro. pp. 73–8. Feddersen C, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Dextran-mediated interbacterial aggregation between dextran-synthesizing streptococci and Actinomyces viscosus. Bourgeau G, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1228–34, Apr 76

Relationship between cell-bound dextransucrase and the agglutination of Streptococcus mutans. McCabe MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):512–20, Sep 75

Differential histamine release by dextran and the ionophore A23187: the actions of inhibitors. Garland LG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):27–42, 1976

Effects of local irritation and dextran sulphate administration on the periodontium of the rat. Johnson IH. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):332–45, Dec 75

The effect of topical application of dextran on the gingiva of the beagle dog. Neuman SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):171–9, Mar 76

The effect of saline and hyperoncotic dextran infusion on canine ileal salt and water absorption and regional blood flow. Mailman D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):97–113, Oct 75

Myocardium of hypothermic rats with and without administration of dextran. Electrocardiographic and electron microscopic studies. Abedin Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):324–9, Sep 75

Effects of calcium and phosphatidyl serine in rat mast cell reaction to dextran. Baxter JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):266–71, Jun 76

Heterogeneity of B cells: direct evidence of selective triggering of distinct subpopulations by polyclonal activators. Gronowicz E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):55–69, 1976

Characterization of dextran-sulfate-sensitive cells. Gronowicz E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):573–82, 1976

Renal transplantation in the rat. III. The effect of colloidal and non-colloidal perfusates on the clearing of blood from the in vitro perfused rat kidney. Frödin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):75–9, 1975

Heparin coupled to albumin, dextran and ficoll: influence on blood coagulation and platelets, and in vivo duration. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):273–84, Aug 75

Isolation of human B cells utilizing dextran to enhance T cell rosette formation. Severson CD, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):340–3, APR 76

Inhibitory effect of dextran 40 upon thrombin-induced fibrin deposition in rat lungs. Diffang C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):23–7, 1976

[Protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, dextran and glycerol in murine bone-marrow preservation through freezing] Dobrý E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):839–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dextran on blood coagulation] Skala E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):154–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative investigations of hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 60 in Isovolaemic haemodilution and haemorrhagic shock of rats (author's transl)] Hölscher B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(5):215–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodilution and cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):440–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence on pedicle flap blood supply and necrosis rate of plastic displacement with pentoxifylline and dextran 40] Olivari VN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):745–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood volume replacement using hydroxyethyl starch or Dextran 60] Hölscher B. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):281–5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic possibilities in the prevention of pedicle flap necrosis] Härtwig J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(3):124–6, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of Pentoxyphylline and dextran 40 on the perfusion of grafts and necrosis-rate following plastic surgery using swivel shunts] Olivari N, et al. **Med Welt** 26(43):1973–6, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the erythrocyte deformability influenced by pentoxifyllin and lowmolecular dextran] Werner U. **Med Welt** 26(46):2098–9, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextran of 250.000 molecular weight on experimental cholesterin-sclerosis in rabbits] Ferenc S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):178–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of dextran and polyvinylpyrrolidone on the behavior of acid hydrolases of rat liver] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):35–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological influences on the derivative equation I of carotid sphygmogram and on some indices of bloodless and bloody contractility] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):729–42, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Studies on extracorporeal circulation with large volume hemodilution using lactate ringer's solution and low molecular weight dextran: alterations of acid-base balance associated with intentional hemodilution (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):169–96, Mar 75 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of low molecular hydroxyethyl starch (HES) on the kidney — a comparison with low molecular dextran] Yamasaki H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(6):580–600, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low molecular weight (D-40) dextran on diuresis in extracorporeal perfusion] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1281–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low-molecular dextran (D-40) on erythrocyte hemolysis in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1515–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 10% dextran Polfa on platelet aggregation and adhesiveness] Lewandowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):463–7, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the role of ixodid ticks in the variability of the DS-trait of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):344–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of fluids in the body of dogs following plethoric injections of polyglucin, gelatinol and plasma] Korolev VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):78–80, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infusion preparations on microcirculation in burns] Shtykhno IuM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):36–9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of conglutinating properties of Soviet-made dextran of different molecular weight] Tananov AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):59–60, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various infusion solutions on acid-base equilibrium in the blood of rabbits subjected to bleeding] Savić J, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :114–6, 1974 **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of intraperitoneal adhesions by dextran. Hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin. An experimental study. Järvinen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):271–3, 1976

The prevention of postoperative pulmonary emboli with low-molecular-weight dextran. King CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(1):46–50, 1 Sep 75

Effect of intravascular cellular aggregate dissolution in postoperative patients. Dawidson I, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):776–81, Dec 75

Management of severe decompression sickness with treatment ancillary to recompression: case report. Kindwall EP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1065–8, Aug 75

Antithrombotic effect of hemodilution with dextran. Studies on the mechanism of action. Aberg M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):125–32, 1975

Microvascular haemostatic plug formation in the rabbit mesentery. Effect of blood flow velocity, thrombocytopenia and dextran treatment. Arfors KE, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):84–97, 1975

Thrombin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. III:Modification by dextran infusion. Jastzebski J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1163–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison of dextran 70 and hydroxyethyl starch in volume replacement. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):666, Aug 75

Blood viscosity changes after trauma. Use of dextran-40 in correction of microcirculatory insufficiency. Litwin MS. **Crit Care Med** 4(2):67–70, Mar-Apr 76

Effect of low molecular dextran on total liver blood flow in hemorrhagic shock. Darle N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):132–9, 1976

Low molecular weight dextran and heparin in venous reconstruction. pp. 337–42. Hobson RW 2d.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Prevention of thrombosis after small artery endarterectomy, with dextran and fibrinolytic agents. Papaevangelou EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):554–7, Sep-Oct 75

Modern-anticoagulation therapy: the rational use of heparin and dextran in clinical vascular surgery. Sawyer PN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:582–92, 1973

A new principle for the cleansing of infected wounds. Jacobsson S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):65–72, 1976

The nature of arterial healing following dextran treatment of experimental small artery trauma. Bloom WL, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):594–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: A randomized comparative study on early prophylactic treatment of thrombosis using heparin and high-molecular dextran following injuries of the lower-leg. Gaudernak T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):597, 15 Nov 75

[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with dextran] Knape M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4):163–5, 24 Jan 76 (21 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Preoperative haemodilution: basis adaption mechanism and limitation of clinical application (author's transl)] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(4):124–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral ischaemia with low-molecular dextran: results of a retrospective study (author's transl)] Gottstein U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):223–7, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative prevention of thrombosis] pp. 17–35. Gruber UF, et al.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)

[Clinical studies on treatment of postoperative intestinal atonia] Dramburg M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):355–60, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which procedure is effective: anticoagulants, dextran, or early mobilization] Breddin K. **Med Welt** 27(25):1238–41, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of dextran solutions] Korbanka R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1688, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of 2 dextran preparations on the postoperative incidence of thrombosis after total hip replacement]

Schottky H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(26):1282–4, 4 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with antithrombotic effect of postoperatives dextran 70 000 infusions (author's transl)] Ott W. **Praxis** 64(32):1032–4, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of dextran 70 in the prevention of thromboembolism in general surgery, orthopedics, urology and gynecology. A review of the literature] Steinmann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(49):1637–49, 6 Dec 75 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical comparison of plasma substitutes, dextran and hydroxyethyl starch] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):853–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased thymidine excretion under the influence of polyanions] Bryksina LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):655–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of low molecular weight dextrans] Wehner W. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):72–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of rheopolyglucin in the treatment of obliterative atherosclerosis of the legs] Kokhan EP. **Klin Khir** (11):65–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of polyglucin for normalization of certain indicators of hemodynamics during gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):73–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of polyglucine, gelatinol and plasma on the redistribution of fluids in the organism of dogs following the replacement of blood losses] Korolev VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):55–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of Sephadex on the state of the intestine of irradiated rats] Fedorovskiĭ LL. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):786–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodesis and rheopolyglucine in the treatment of patients with some dermatoses] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):58–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelatin polymerization vs. low molecular weight dextran (gasometric and hemodynamic variations in cesarean section)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):391–401, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Histamine release in human subjects by modified gelatin (Haemaccel) and dextran: an explanation for anaphylactoid reactions observed under clinical conditions? Lorenz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):151–65, Feb 76

Letter: Toxicities of dextrans. Thompson WL. **Transfusion** 16(1):90, Jan–Feb 76

DEXTRANASE

Characterization of an extracellular dextranase from Fusarium moniliforme. Simonson LG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):855–61, Nov 75

[Dextranase of Penicillium purpurogenum (Ftoll)] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):483–6, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive assay for cellulase and dextranase. Huang JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):369–77, Jun 76

Studies on dextranase. VI. Some physicochemical properties and amino acid compositions of dextranases from Brevibacterium fuscum var. dextranlyticum and Penicillium funiculosum IAM 7013. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(6):1304–8, Jun 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fermentative production of dextranase by Aspergillus luchuensis Inui. Joshi VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):55–7, Jan 75

Dextranase activity in Oerskovia xanthineolytica. Hayward AC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):355–64, Jun 76

New sources of fungal dextranase. Simonson LG, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):845–51, Jul–Aug 75

[Formation of dextranases by mycelial fungi and actinomycetes] Vinogradova KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):730–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a dextranase produced by an oral strain of Actinomyces israelii. Staat RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):556–63, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Degradation of alpha-linked D-gluco-oligosaccharides and dextrans by an isomalto-dextranase preparation from Arthrobacter globiformis T6. Torii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):459–64, 17 May 76

Dextran degrading activity of oral microbial flora. Takamori K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):23–6, Mar 76

Studies on dextranase. IV. Immunobilization of dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum IAM 7013. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2941–6, Dec 74

Studies on dextranase. V. Activation of dextranase from Penicillium funiculosum IAM 7013 by Co2+. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2953–8, Dec 74

Studies on dextranase. VII. The kinetic parameters of Brevibacterium fuscum dextranase and molecular properties of the digestion products. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1532–6, Jul 75

Studies on dextranase. VIII. Some enzymatic properties of immobilized dextranase from Brevibacterium fuscum var. dextranlyticum. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3223–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Properties of three dextranases in relation to their use in the elimination of dental plaque. Goldstein-Lipshitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1182, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dextranase on the extracellular polysaccharide synthesis of Streptococcus mutans; chemical and scanning electron microscopy studies. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1415–25, Dec 75

Dextranases from oral bacteria: inhibition of water-insoluble glucan production and adherence to smooth surfaces by Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):309–17, Aug 75

[Effect of dextranse on production of extracellular glucan in Streptococcus mutans strain PK1 (author's transl)] Kamide M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):252–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dextranase prepared from Spicaria violacea on dental caries in the hamster. Hamada S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):552, May–Jun 76

DEXTRINS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

DEXTRO AMPHETAMINE

Abuse of stimulant drugs in Nigeria. Oviasu VO. **Br J Addict** 71(1):51–63, Mar 76

Both positive reinforcement and conditioned aversion from amphetamine and from apomorphine in rats. Wise RA, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1273–5, 26 Mar 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential withdrawal of stimulant drugs and use of behavior therapy with two hyperactive boys. Stableford W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):302–12, Apr 76

Conditioned taste aversion: route of drug administration. pp. 241–48. Coussens WR. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute (toxic) epidermal necrolysis. Report of a case. Giallorenzi AF, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):611–5, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

A procedure for the differentiation of the optical isomers of amphetamine and methamphetamine by thin-layer chromatography. Eskes D. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):442–4, 18 Feb 76

Single-tablet enantiomeric purity assay of amphetamine by rotation enhancement. Weber JD. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):105–8, Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the central effects of d-amphetamine by amantadine. II. Prepas S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):780–2, May 75

Antagonism of the effects of d-amphetamine by amantadine and other stimulants, analeptics and anorexics in mice. Clark WG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):68–79, 1975

A potential amphetamine antagonist, adamantanamine derivative of fluphenazine. Ho BT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):850–2, Jun 76

Benzodiazepine-induced voraciousness in cats and inhibition of amphetamine-anorexia. Fratta W, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1157–65, 15 May 76

Attenuation of the euphoriant and activating effects of d- and l-amphetamine by lithium carbonate treatment. Van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):215–24, 21 Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reduced anorexic and locomotor-stimulant action of D-amphetamine in alloxan-diabetic rats. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):428–32, 30 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Concentration of amphetamine isomers in brain and heart of adult and developing mice. Alhava E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):336–43, Apr 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine-14C and dexamphetamine-14C uptake by fundal sarcolemma preparations: effect of thermal and chemical alterations as indirect approach to the problem of the common receptor. Angelis L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):51–6, Jul 75

Elevation of amphetamine levels in rat brain after administration of the choline acetyltransferase inhibitor 4-(1-Naphthylvinyl) pyridine (NVP). Salama AI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):197–201, Jun 75

Distribution and occurrence of amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine in tissues of the rat after injection of d-amphetamine sulfate. Danielson TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):257–64, Jun 76

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the distribution and action of amphetamine. pp. 291–301. Masukoa DT, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Kinetics and metabolism of amphetamine in the brain of rats of different ages. Honecker H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):111–21, 21 Nov 75

Tolerance to amphetamine in two species (rat and guinea pig) that metabolize it differently. Sever PS, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):35–42, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of prenatal exposure to d-amphetamine sulfate and phenobarbital on developmental neurochemistry and on behavior. Zemp JW, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):307–31, 1975

Comparative effects of dextroamphetamine and reserpine on halothane and cyclopropane anesthetic requirements. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):655–9, Sep–Oct 75

Methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine, and levamfetamine. Effects on schizophrenic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):304–8, Mar 76

Effect of amphetamine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and behaviour in the immature and young adult rat. Lal S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):239–51, Dec 75

Factors influencing tolerance to d-amphetamine-induced anorexia in rats. Milloy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):87–95, May 76

A study of the effect of d-amphetamine on the toxicity, analgesic potency and swimming impairment caused by potent analgesics in mice. Richards RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):225–45, Aug 75

Determination of endogenous concentrations of norepinephrine and dopamine and their rates of synthesis in a single mouse brain: biphasic effects of (+)-amphetamine. Riffee WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):70–8, Jan 76

Spontaneous and drug-induced rotation (circling behavior) in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Jerussi TP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):241–4, Feb 76

Lack of tolerance or sensitization to the effects of chronic d-amphetamine on substantia nigra self-stimulation. Liebman JM, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):211–20, Feb 76

Mechanism of D-amphetamine inhibition of protein synthesis. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):239–50, 18 Aug 76

Indirect and direct inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by amphetamine in storage vesicles and synaptosomes. Lau C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):223–8, Jun 76

Responses of neurones in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus to amantadine, amphetamine and dopamine. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):101–10, Jan 76

A telencephalic lesion site for D-amphetamine-induced contralateral rotation in rats. Fleisher LN, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):413–7, 17 Oct 75

Individual differences among mice in normal and amphetamine-enhanced locomotor activity: relationship to behavioral indices of striatal asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):362–4, 26 Mar 76

Characteristicas and response differences to iontophoretically applied norepinephrine, D-amphetamine and acetylcholine on neurons in the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei of the cat. Kirsten EB, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):77–90, 6 Aug 76

Dissociation of rat brain polyribosomes in vivo by amphetamines. Widelitz MM, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):215–20, 12 Dec 75

Effects of dextroamphetamine on psychomotor skills. Evans MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):777–81, Jun 76

Effects of marihuana-dextroamphetamine combination. Evans MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):350–8, Sep 76

A comparison of fenfluramine and amphetamine in man. Griffith JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):563–70, Nov 75

Effects of d-amphetamine sulfate on aggressive behavior in laboratory mice. Abbatiello ER, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):337–47, 1975

Galvanic skin resistance (GSR) measurements on volunteers receiving fenfluramine or D-amphetamine. Noble RE. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):338–45, Aug 75

Prenatal maternal d-amphetamine effects on emotionality and audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rat offspring. Seliger DL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):261–8, May 75

Neonatal locomotor and long-term behavioral effects of d-amphetamine in the rat. Sobrian SK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):241–50, May 75

Role of DA in the stimulant effect of DITA in mice; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):29–34, Jan 76

Dopaminergic nature of amphetamine-induced pecking in pigeons. Cheng HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):319–24, Sep–Oct 75

Relationship of rats' spatial preferences to effects of d-amphetamine on timing behavior. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):173–82, Aug 75

The amphetamine-induced inhibition of dopamine biosynthesis in rat striatum. Hudick JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):389–92, Feb 76

Combinations of selected CNS depressants with d-amphetamine or mazindol on food intake and motor activity of rats. Iorio LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):89–94, Mar 76

Long term after-effects of psychoactive drugs on animal behaviour. pp. 343–53. Steinberg H, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

The effect of pemoline and dextroamphetamine on evoked potentials under two conditions of attention. pp. 165–78. Conners CK. **In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.**

A model to study methadone-induced aggression in rats. pp. 13–8. Singh JM. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Are the brain catecholamines responsible for amphetamine-induced excitation? PP. 45–59. Havlicek V, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Modification of the punishing effects of psychoactive drugs in rats by previous drug experience. Cappell H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):347–56, Jun 75

Interactions of amygdala lesions with effects of pilocarpine and d-amphetamine on mouse killing, feeding, and drinking in rats. Gay PE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):630–42, Jul 76

Posttrial d-amphetamine sulfate and one-trail learning in mice. James DT. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):626–35, Aug 75

Effects of d-amphetamine, chlorpromazine, and chlordiazepoxide on intercurrent behavior during spaced-responding schedules. Smith JB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):241–8, Sep 75

Antagonism by baclophen of the d-amphetamine-induced disruption of a successive discrimination in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):327–33, 1975

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and electrical stimulation of the midbrain raphe on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the cat brain in vivo. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):319–24, Feb 76

Supersensitivity to d-amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior induced by chronic d-amphetamine administration. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):283–9, Jul 75

The effect of the chronic administration of D-amphetamine upon circadian changes in amino acids in the pineal and pituitary glands of the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(1):83–92, 1975

Effects of specific brain lesions on the thermal responses of rats to D-amphetamine. Yehuda S. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):31–8, 1976

Altered hypothermic responsivness to (+)-amphetamine. Amico DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):154–6, Feb 76

Differences between the anorexic actions of amphetamine and fenfluramine—possible effects on hunger and satiety. Blundell JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):471–7, Jun 76

Amphetamine tachyphylaxis in the pithed guinea-pig. Gerald MC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):825–31, Nov 75

An inhibitory role for brain serotonin-containing systems in the locomotor effects of d-amphetamine. Hollister AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):12–22, Jul 76

Effects of d-amphetamine, pentobarbital, chlorpromazine and promazine on electric shock postponement responding by the pigeon. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):4–11, Jul 76

Effects of intermittent and repeated administration of d-amphetamine on restricted water intake in rats. MacPhail RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):303–10, May 76

The effects of phencyclidine, ketamine, delta-amphetamine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled behavior in the mouse. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):616–24, Mar 76

The effects of phencyclidine, ketamine d-amphetamine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled behavior in the mouse. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):616–24, Mar 76

Brain 2-phenylethylamine as a major mediator for the central actions of amphetamine and methylphenidate. Borison RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1331–43, 15 Oct 75

Effect of acute and chronic injections of amphetamine on intracranial self-stimulation (ICS) and some aryl alkyl amines and the rat brain. Danielson TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1237–43, 1 Jun 76

Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on the sleep of depressed patients. Gillin JC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1223–40, 15 Oct 75

Influence of prenatal d-amphetamine administration on development and behavior of rats. Hitzemann BA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):605–12, 15 Mar 76

Tolerance to d-amphetamine: behavioral specificity. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):913–7, 1 May 76

Lithium differentially antagonises self-stimulation facilitated by morphine and (+)-amphetamine. Liebman JM, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):161–3, 11 Mar 76

Antagonism by d-amphetamine of learning deficits in rats induced by exposure to antipsychotic drugs during early postnatal life. Ahlenius S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):185–93, 1975

Central effects of scopolamine and (+)-amphetamine on locomotor activity: interaction with strain and stress variables; Anisman H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):835–40, Nov 75

Attenuation of amphetamine anorexia by unilateral nigral striatal lesions. Carey RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):827–34, Nov 75

The roles of monoamine neural systems in the anorexia induced by(+)-amphetamine and related compounds. Hollister AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):715–23, Oct 75

Fluorometric monitoring of the effects of adrenergic agents on oxidative metabolism in intact cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):17–24, Jan 76

Regional levels of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain following head focussed microwave sacrifice: effect of (+)-amphetamine and (+/-)-parachloroamphetamine. Schmidt DE. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):77–84, Feb 76

Failure of dexamphetamine to antagonise a cholinomimetic-induced hyperactivity. Wray SR. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):269–71, May 76

Growth of hyperkinetic children taking methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine, or imipramine/desipramine. Gross MD. **Pediatrics** 58(3):423–31, Sep 76

Effects of d-amphetamine and scopolamine on activity before and after shock in three mouse strains. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):819–24, Sep-Oct 75

Differential effects of scopolamine and D-amphetamine on avoidance: Strain interactions. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):809–17, Sep-Oct 75

Role of stimulus locale on strain differences in active avoidance after scopolamine of D-amphetamine treatment. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):103–6, Jan 76

Effects of scopolamine and D-amphetamine on one-way, shuttle and inhibitory avoidance: a diallel analysis in mice. Anisman H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1037–42, Nov-Dec 75

d-Amphetamine: disruptive effects on the long-term store of memory and proactive facilitatory effects on learning in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):647–52, Jul-Aug 75

Drug-induced reinstatement of extinguished self-administration behavior in monkeys. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1055–61, Nov-Dec 75

Effects of amphetamine on short-term, protein-independent, memory in day-old chickens. Gibbs ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):305–9, Mar 76

Effects of amygdala lesions on taste aversions produced by amphetamine and LiCl. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):541–4, May 76

Scopolamine effects on delayed spatial alternation in the rat. Heise GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):993–1002, Nov-Dec 75

Role of dopamine in d-amphetamine-induced discriminative responding. Ho BT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1085–92, Nov-Dec 75

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the effects of amphetamine, methamphetamine and fenfluramine on milk consumption in the rat. Kandel D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):705–7, Jul-Aug 75

Rate dependent drug effects: possible state dependency. Ksir C. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):165–8, Feb 76

Differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine on mouse-killing behavior in rats. Malick J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):697–9, Jul-Aug 75

Effect of d-amphetamine, ethanol and genever on learning in the rat. Merlo AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):239–42, Mar 76

Involvement of central dopamine in the hyperthermia in rats produced by d-amphetamine. Ulus IH, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):309–16, 1975

D- and l-amphetamine differentially mediates self-stimulation in rat dorsal midbrain area. Ellman SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):1–7, Jan 76

Stimulants and lesions of the substantia nigra and red nucleus. Isaac W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):471–4, Oct 75

Amantadine decreases d-amphetamine stimulation and increases d-amphetamine anorexia in mice. Clark R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):434–6, Feb 76

Effect of arousal by social isolation, grouping, and d-amphetamine on inter-male aggression in mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):635–8, Apr 76

Food dominance in dogs: effects of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine. Werboff J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1287–91, Jun 76

Acute tolerance to amphetamine in rats. Götestam KG. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):113–5, 26 Aug 76

D & L amphetamine stereoisomers: comparative potencies in affecting the firing of central dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Bunney BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):177–90, 1975

Rate-dependent effect of amphetamine in rats: extension to between-subjects effect. Beecher MD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):307–9, 15 Apr 76

The effect of microinjections of amphetamine into the neostriatum and the nucleus accumbens on self-stimulation behaviour. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):179–83, 28 May 75

Cholinergic modulation of an opposed effect of d-amphetamine and methylphenidate on the rearing response. Bryan KS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):169–73, 21 Aug 75

Delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, ethanol, and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli-generalization tests with other drugs. Bueno OF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):235–43, 15 Apr 76

Conditioned aversion by amphetamine: rates of acquisition and loss of the attenuating effects of prior exposure. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):157–62, 21 Aug 75

Effects of drug-state change on discrimination performance. Cole SO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):43–7, 5 May 76

Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on habituation and sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):1–11, 23 Jul 75

Effects of d-amphetamine on the incorporation of carbon atoms of D-glucose into the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis PA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):167–9, 31 Dec 75

Food- and drug-reinforced responding: effects of DITA and d-amphetamine. Downs DA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):13–7, 23 Jul 75

Effects of drug experience on drug induced conditioned taste aversions: studies with amphetamine and fenfluramine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):77–82, 14 Oct 75

Effects of prior experience on differential learning under amphetamine. Grilly DM. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):271–7, 17 Sep 75

Comparison of the effects of morphine, pentazocine, cyclazocine and amphetamine on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Holtzman SG. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):223–7, 15 Apr 76

Temporal parameters of d-amphetamine as a discriminative stimulus in the rat. Jones CN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):59–64, 1976

Cocaine and amphetamine modification of cerebral energy metabolism in vivo. King LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):43–5, 14 Oct 75

Scopolamine and amphetamine effects on discrimination: interaction with stimulus control. Ksir C. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):37–41, 23 Jul 75

The effect of chronic self-administration of d-amphetamine on food intake, locomotor activity, and C14-leucine incorporation into cerebral cortex protein. Magour S, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):267–70, 2 Feb 76

Behavioral effects of amphetamine in a group of rhesus monkeys with lesions of dorsolateral frontal cortex. Miller MH. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):71–4, 5 May 76

Dopaminergic mediation of the interoceptive cue produced by d-amphetamine in rats. Schechter MD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):185–93, 28 May 75

Dose-response effects of d-amphetamine on passive avoidance learning in the rat. Seliger DL. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):191–3, 31 Oct 75

Behavioral and neuropharmacological analysis of amphetamine and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):229–39, 21 Nov 75

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of R-2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (R-DOM) and S-amphetamine in the rat. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):225–8, 21 Nov 75

Performance enhancement effects of d-amphetamine, methylphenidate, pipradrol and phenindamine in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):65–72, 1976

Interaction effects of d-amphetamine treatment and ambient temperature on rat's food intake. Yehuda S. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):229–32, 2 Feb 76

Behavioral characterization of d- and l-amphetamine: neurochemical implications. Segal DS. **Science** 190(4213):475–7, 31 Oct 75

Effects of imipramine, nomifensine and d-amphetamine on type B monoamine oxidase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):223–31, Mar 76

[Effects of marijuana and D-amphetamine on the appetite, food consumption and various cardio-respiratory variables in man] Gagnon MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):914–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists with regard to dopamine synthesis and metabolism] Kehr W. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1086–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine and dexedrine on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in the liver and spleen of rats. Note I] Luca D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):255–60, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antagonism of guanethidine action and the others blocking agents by diphenychydramine, imipramine and dextroamphetamine in illation with human hypertension (author's transl)] García Rodríguez M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):269–76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulant drugs for hyperactivity: some additional disturbing questions. Weithorn CJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):168–73, Jan 76

Levoamphetamine vs dextroamphetamine in minimal brain dysfunction. Replication, time response, and differential

effect by diagnostic group and family rating. Arnold LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):292–301, Mar 76

A comparison of dextro-amphetamine and racemic-amphetamine in the treatment of the hyperkinetic syndrome or minimal brain dysfunction. Gross MD. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(1):14–6, Jan 76

Stimulant drug treatment of hyperactive adolescents. Safer DJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):454–7, Aug 75

Clinical and neurophysiological investigations of combined thioridazine—d-amphetamine maintenance therapy and withdrawal in childhood behavior disorders. pp. 279–92. Simeon J, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Treatment of chronic post-traumatic organic brain syndrome with dextroamphetamine: first reported case. Lipper S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):366–71, May 76

Paradoxical response to amphetamine in developing rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):153–5, 13 May 76

[Proceedings: D-Amphetamine in manic syndrome (author's transl)] Beckmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1185–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The protective effects of methysergide, 6-hydroxydopamine and other agents on the toxicity of amphetamine, phentermine, MDA, PMA, and STP in mice. Lopatka JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):677–87, Aug 76

DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DEXTROCARDIA

[The Halasz syndrome (author's transl)] Bennet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(3):271–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical correction of unusual double-outlet right ventricle. Geldof WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):461–7, Oct 75

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Successful total correction in a 44-year-old man with subtotal absence of interatrial septum, tricuspid insufficiency, and cardiac dextroversion. Billig DM, et al. **Chest** 69(5):687–90, May 76

Sick sinus syndrome requiring permanent pacemaker implantation in a patient with mirror-image dextrocardia. Goyal SL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):558–61, Apr 76

Situs inversus, subaortic and subpulmonic stenosis, ventricular septal defect, and single coronary artery. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Chest** 70(03):391–3, Sep 76

Inferior myocardial infarction in a patient with mirror-image dextrocardia and situs inversus totalis. Liem KL, et al. **Chest** 69(2):239–41, Feb 76

Left atrioventricular valvular insufficiency. Surgical treatment in corrected transposition with cardiac dextrorotation. Liotta D. **Chest** 69(2):245–6, Feb 76

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels with dextroversion and 'tricuspid' insufficiency in an adult] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):626–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Case of dextroversion without ventricular inversion with corrected transposition of great vessels, pulmonary valvular stenosis and hemodynamically small ventricular septal defect] Wink K, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):132–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of complex arrhythmia in a patient with true dextrocardia and situs inversus] Capritti AG. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):807–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: A case of a single ventricle associated with dextrocardia, transposition of great vessels, pulmonary stenosis and persistent right superior vena cava] Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):850, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of ventricular septal defect associated with severe pulmonary hypertension and mirror image dextrocardia] Kidani M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):519–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart defects and myocardial infarct in dextrocardia] Pustyl'nik II. **Sov Med** (1):94–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[The so-called scimitar syndrome: report of 3 personal cases] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):259–66, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Correct transposition of great vessels in mirror-like dextrocardia with posterior aorta and mitral valve insufficiency: its diagnostic and aontogenic implications] Thiene G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):745–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial dextrocardia, divergent strabismus and situs inversus of optic disc. Fishman JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):225–31, Mar–Apr 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Dextrocardia, small right hemithorax, and abnormal pulmonary vessel. Nakata H, et al. **Chest** 68(3):359–60, Sep 75

DEXTROMETHORPHAN see under **LEVORPHANOL**

DEXTROMORAMIDE

Crystal structures of synthetic analgetics. V. Dextromoramide. Bye E. **Acta Chem Scand [A] B** 30(2):95–100, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The blocking action of dextromoramide on beta-adrenergic receptors. pp. 309–10. Gonzalez Bernaldez JA, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effect of methadone and dextromoramide on dopamine metabolism: comparison with haloperidol and amphetamine. Gessa GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):913–20, Dec 75 (23 ref.)

DEXTRORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

DEXTROSE see **GLUCOSE**

DEXTROTHYROXINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextrothyroxine for lowering cholesterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(13):53, 18 Jun 76

METABOLISM

[The diencephalo-hypophyseo-thyroid axis in essential obesity. Note II. Evaluation of the thyroid T4 (D) after stimulation with intravenous TRH] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1912–4, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the lipid-lowering action of choloxin and nilevar in patients with chronic renal failure. Wardle EN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):737–40, Dec 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of generalized scleroderma with inhibitors of connective tissue formation. Asboe-Hansen G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(6):461–5, 1975

Effects of dextrothyroxine on hyperlipidemia and experimental atherosclerosis in beagle dogs. Nandan R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(2):299–311, Sep–Oct 75

DFP see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see **ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS**

DIABETES, BRONZE see **HEMOCHROMATOSIS**

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Pathophysiologic and pharmacologic alterations in the release and action of ADH. Moses AM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):697–721, Jun 76

[Diabetes insipidus: review of 52 cases] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):323–9, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma ADH in normal Long-Evans rats and in Long-Evans rats heterozygous and homozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Möhring B, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1307–14, 15 Oct 75

Plasma oxytocin determinations in pregnancy with diabetes insipidus. Sende P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):38S–41S, Jul 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Juhl RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):843–5, AUG 76

Letter: Glucocorticoids and diabetes insipidus. SHENKIN HA. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):122, Jul 76

Drug-induced states of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Singer I, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(1):82–95, Jul 76

Letter: Chlorpropamide poisoning and diabetes insipidus. De Troyer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):514, 13 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus and polycythaemia. Révész T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):281–5, 1974

Letter: Diabetes insipiduus and obsessional neurosis. Barton R. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):235–6, Feb 76

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome associated with diabetes insipidus neurohormonalis. Koepp P. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(1):59–62, 9 Dec 75

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus—a syndrome. Gunn T, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):565–70, Oct 76

Letter: Diabetes insipidus and drinking alcohol. Yamamoto T. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):55–6, 1 Jan 76

Effects of water deprivation, NaCl injection, and seven aversive taste stimuli on drinking in two normal mouse strains and one with diabetes insipidus. Kutscher CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):659–67, Dec 75

[Case of diabetes insipidus renalis occultus] Sekanina M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):216–20, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diabetic atonic enlarged bladder] Genin R. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):101–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, optic atrophy and neurogenic deafness in one patient (author's transl)] Foerster K, et al. **J Neurol** 210(1):71–6, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial lung fibrosis and diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Prugberger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):289–93, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal diabetes insipidus with hyperuricemia in an infant] Kuszyk T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):845–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Diabetes insipidus associated with ectodermal dysplasia] Kaĭlakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):54–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Mild form of Hirschsprung's disease in a boy with idiopathic diabetes insipidus] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(10):877–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Fertile amenorrhea associated to diabetes insipidus] Pasqualini RQ, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):65–77, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Night sweats. A dominant symptom in diabetes insipidus. Raff SB, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1252–3, 22 Dec 75

The differential diagnosis of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Oetliker O, et al. **Praxis** 64(34):1090–4, 26 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Proceedings: Idiopathic nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Toursel F, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):313, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Case of myeloblastic leukemia masked by signs of diabetes insipidus] Wojtasik W. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1875–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vasopressin analog DDAVP in the treatment of diabetes insipidus. Lee WP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):166–9, Feb 76 (13 ref.)

Paradoxical diuresis after vasopressin administration to patients with neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus treated with chlorpropamide, carbamazepine or clofibrate. Meinders AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):283–90, Oct 75

Prolongation of duration of action of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) by ineffective doses of clofibrate in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):527–8, Nov 75

A case of hypopituitarism with diabetes insipidus and loss of thirst. Role of antidiuretic hormone and angiotensin II in the control of urine flow and osmolality. Trust PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):346–53, Aug 75

Management of diabetes insipidus in neurosurgical patients. Shucart WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):65–71, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Commentary: On the use of pitressin in infants with neurogenic diabetes insipidue. Crigler JF Jr. **J Pediatr** 88(2):295–6, Feb 76

Treatment of diabetes insipidus with carbamazepine. Wales JK. **Lancet** 2(7942):948–51, 15 Nov 75

Diabetes insipidus treated by DDAVP. Short JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(20):756–7, 15 May 76

Letter: Response to vasopressin analogues in diabetes insipidus. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):393–4, 12 Aug 76

DDAVP in the treatment of central diabetes insipidus. Robinson AG. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):507–11, 4 Mar 76

Carbamazepine in diabetes insipidus. Tiwary CM. **Nebr Med J** 61(7):238–41, Jul 76

Inhibition of ADH release in the rat by narcotic antagonists. Miller M. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):241–51, 1975

[Long-term experience with treatment of diabetes insipidus with synthetic analogues of neurohypophyseal hormones] Pacovský V, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(6):149–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[PVP-storage disease] Bojsen-Moller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1017–20, 19 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus in children with DDAVP] Gerards LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(33):1269–72, 16 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative action of carbamazepine and clofibrate in diabetes insipidus. Study of 7 cases] Perlemuter L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2307–10, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Significance of enzyme induction in decrease in the anti-diuretic effect of carbamazepine] Szende L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):798–9, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with DDAVP (1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin), a new synthetic analog of vasopressin, in the treatment of childhood diabetes insipidus] Lebacq E Jr, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):265–270, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Combined clofibrate-chlorpropamide therapy in diabetes insipidus complicated with diabetes mellitus] Czakó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):364–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with DDAVP, a synthetic analog of vasopressin] Kauli R, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):6–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The antidiuretic effect of carbamazepine (Tegretol) in diabetes insipidus] Leiba S, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):460–2, 16 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Studies of a new synthetic vasopressin derivative (DDAVP) in man] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):775–8, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Therapy of central diabetes insipidus with a new synthetic preparation: DDAVP (1–deamino–8–D arginine vasopressin). Preliminary experience in 5 cases] Bernasconi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(5):321–6, 18 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the tegretol treatment of diabetes insipidus] Agapova EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):35–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of chlorpropamide on the excretion of electrolytes in diabetes insipidus] Peci–Popović E, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (26):77–84, 1975 **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in the rat neurohypophysis during increased levels of gonadothrophic hormones, in diabetes insipidus (Bratteboro strain) and after water loading. Boer GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):697–706, Apr 76

Renal medullary adenylate cyclase in rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Dousa TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):802–7, Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus and galactorrhea caused by histiocytosis X. Hirata Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):311–8, Aug 75

Experimental diabetes insipidus in a marsupial, Macropus eugenii (Desmarest). Bakker HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):149–57, Apr 76

Letter: Diabetes insipidus in neurosurgical patients. Schossberger P. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):768–9, Jun 76

Central diabetes insipidus following intraventricular hemorrhage. Adams JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):292–4, Feb 76

Letter: Diabetes insipidus as a presenting manifestation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Bergman GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):355, Feb 76

Hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction following group B beta hemolytic streptococcal meningitis in a neonate. Pai KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):289–91, Feb 76

Diabetes insipidus in hypoxemic encephalopathy. Glauser FL. **JAMA** 235(9):932–3, 1 Mar 76

Diabetes insipidus and marked elevation of foetal haemoglobin in a case of acute leukaemia. Cumming WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):468–70, Jul 74

[Bitemporal hemianopsia, diabetes insipidus and post–traumatic rhinorrhea] Philippides D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):219–26, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Generalized eosinophil granulomatosis with jaw involvement and endocrine disorders] Hardt N. **ZWR** 83(10):525–8, 25 May 74 **(Ger)**

[Fever, cognition disorder and polyuria: diabetes insipidus caused by sarcoidosis] Nagai I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:792–3, 1162–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus and left–sided hemiplegia as a complication of early latent syphilis] Ciecierski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):285–6, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient diabetes insipidus following cardiologic resuscitation in a patient with myocardial infarct] Kordaś J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1701–8, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Animal model of human disease: hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Valtin H. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):633–6, Jun 76

Familial syndrome of diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness (didmoad) in childhood. Pilley SF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):294–8, Apr 76

Co–existent diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus, a familial disease. Gossain VV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1020–4, Dec 75

Proceedings: Vasopressin–induced changes in plasma renin activity in the Brattleboro rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):61P–62P, Nov 75

Dental fluorosis associated with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Klein H. **Oral Surg** 40(6):736–41, Dec 75

Unimpaired maintenance of a conditioned avoidance response in the rat with diabetes insipidus. Celestian JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):707–11, Dec 75

Recessive inheritance of diabetes: the syndrome of diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness. Page MM, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):505–20, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Immuno–cytochemical demonstration of the inability of the homozygous Brattleboro rat to synthesize vasopressin and vasopressin–associated neurophysin. Vandesande F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):307–16, 27 Jan 76

Monamines in brain and urine of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Leonard BE, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):901–2, 1976

The effects of vasopressin on pituitary oxytocin content and plasma renin activity in rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Balment RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):468–77, Aug 75

Dissociation of renin and aldosterone during dehydration: studies in a case of diabetes insipidus and adipsia. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):287–94, Aug 76

Content of RNA in supraoptic and paraventricular neurones of rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Jarlstedt J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):435–6, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Microtubular number in the tractus hypophyseus of newborn normal rats and newborn rats with congenital diabetes insipidus. Grainger F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):405–14, 28 Jun 76

Renal histologic and ultrastructural findings in psychogenic polydipsia and diabetes insipidus. Naccarato R, et al. **Nephron** 16(3):226–35, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osmotically induced changes in electrical resistance of distal tubules of rat kidney. de Bermudez L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1536–46, Dec 75

Role of distal delivery of filtrate in impaired renal dilution of the hypothyroid rat. Michael UF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):699–705, Mar 76

Inferior quality of RSA during paradoxical sleep in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Urban I, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):362–6, 31 Oct 75

Water and sodium excretion during extracellular fluid volume expansion in hereditary diabetes insipidus rats. Ponec J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:237–9, 1975

Pressor action of centrally perfused angiotensin II in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):819–23, Sep 76

Lengthening of the duration of action of DDAVP by 'ineffective' doses of clofibrate in patients with pituitary diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):220–9, Jun 76

The renal concentrating ability of newly born Brattleboro rats (hereditary diabetes insipidus). Dlouhá H, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):59–60, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Germinoma, diabetes insipidus and gonadotrophin secretion. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):340–1, 5 Feb 76

Renal deficiency associated with diabetes insipidus in the SWR/J mouse. Kutscher CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):815–8, Jun 75

Influence of antidiuretic hormone on intrarenal blood flow distribution in diabetes insipidus dogs and rats. Banks RO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):547–51, Mar 76

URINE

Control of diabetes insipidus by continuous monitoring of the electrical conductivity of the urine with a simple device. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):271–8, 1975

Urine concentration and dilution: effect on red cell survival. Alexander CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):295–8, Nov 75

[Demonstration of partial urine–concentration disorder in neglected renal diabetes insipidus] Tietze HU, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):419–20, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Effectof carbamyl–dibenzo–azepine and ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate on urinary excretion of water and solutes in pitressin–deficient diabetes insipidus] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):148–54, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Water consumption and urine volume in polydipsic and normal White Leghorn chickens. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1140–2, May 76

Impaired development of tolerance to morphine analgesia in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. De Wied D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):27–9, 1976

DIABETES MELLITUS

see related

PREDIABETIC STATE

Dilemmas in diabetes. Wolf S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 65:1–166, 1975 (147 ref.)

Diabetes and lipid metabolism in nonhuman primates. Howard CF Jr. **Adv Lipid Res** 13:91–134, 1975 (175 ref.)

Autofluorescence of the human diabetic lens in vivo. Helve J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):493–4, Apr 76

Providing professional pharmaceutical service to the diabetic patient. Diabetes and its complications. Scheller JC, et al. **Am J Pharm** 147(6):162–5, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Renal effects of urography in diabetes mellitus. Agarwal BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):902, Dec 75

Peer review by criteria mapping: criteria for diabetes mellitus. The use of decision–making in chart audit. Greenfield S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):761–70, Dec 75

Letter: Diabetic day–care unit. Amies DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):494, 18 Sep 76

Editorial: Diabetes mellitus in the aged. Cantelon JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):487, 18 Sep 76

Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. White P. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):331–47, Sep 74 (38 ref.)

Clinical biostatistics. XXXV. The persistent clinical failures and fallacies of the UGDP study. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):78–93, Jan 76

Updating diabetes mellitus. Introduction. **Compr Ther** 1(1):11–4, May 75

Diabetes mellitus: a common problem in adults. Rubenstein AH. **Compr Ther** 1(1):15–8, May 75

Hyperlipoproteinemia in streptozotocin–treated rats. Bar–On H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):509–15, Jun 76

Is cigarette smoking more frequent among insulin–treated diabetics? Czyżyk A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):717–8, Aug 76

Relationship of serum glucose concentration to changes in refraction. Gwinup G, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):29–31, Jan 76

Diabetes mellitus in American Indians – standards for diagnosis and management. Sievers ML. **Diabetes** 25(6):528–31, Jun 76

The Banting Memorial Lecture 1975. Diabetes and the alpha cell. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 25(2):136–51, Feb 76 (61 ref.)

Advances in diabetes. Henry WL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):145–7, Mar 76

Mortality factors in diabetes. A 20 year mortality study. Goodkin G. **J Occup Med** 17(11):716–21, Nov 75

Editorial: Diabetes and public health education. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(2):129–30, Feb 76

Immuno–enzymatic aspects of diabetic syndrome (Follow up). Godlowski ZZ. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):326, Oct–Dec 75

Assessing patient knowledge about diabetes. Simon JW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):189–202, Mar–Apr 76

Diabetes mellitus in elderly persons. Thomas KP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):157–68, Mar 76

Nursing students' knowledge about diabetes mellitus. Feustel DE. **Nurs Res** 25(1):4–8, Jan–Feb 76

Diabetes. A twenty year mortality study. Goodkin G. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:217–71, 1975

[An acute diabetic syndrome induced in rats by anti–insulin serum as an experimental model for the study of several antidiabetic agents] Andreev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):95–101, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choice of a contraceptive method in the diabetic patient] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):704–7, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Current concepts in diabetology] Lefebvre P. **Rev Med Liege** 29(14):422–4, 15 Jul 74 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by multiple regression analysis of the clinical characteristics of a sample of adult–onset diabetics] Jéquier JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):935–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: The artificial beta cell in experiment and clinical use] Pfeiffer EF. **Med Klin** 70(23):1006–7, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[New results in diabetes research] Schweisheimer W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(6):132–4, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and diabetology in the SFR Yugoslavia—impressions on a study trip 1973] Wüstenberg PW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 29(6):334–5, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Health maintenance despite health risks. III. 3 civilization diseases: hypertension, diabetes, and gout] Heyden S, et al. **ZFA** 52(16):855–65, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of diabetes mellitus] Butturini U. **G Clin Med** 55(5):337–53, May 74 **(Ita)**

[Coma and edema (a clinical course of diabetes mellitus): diabetes mellitus and hepatic cancer (with spontaneous hypoglycemia)] Seki J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:960–1, 1466–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Scintillatio albescens, diabetes and atheromatosis] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fate of diabetic patients. I. Methods of research and study group] Czyżyk A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):449–59, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver and diabetes mellitus] Genes SG. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):119–28, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Basic manifestations of cardiovascular disorders in the terminal stage of diabetes mellitus] Danish GIa. **Vrach Delo** (3):46–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodontal diseases in diabetes mellitus] Luxán JF. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(4):273–90, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Leucocytosis in acute diabetic abdomen] Querol Prieto R. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):275–7, 15 Aug 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Synalbumin insulin antagonism and protein synthesis. Bajaj JS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):428–31, Nov–Dec 74

Synalbumin, its isolation and conservation. McMaster D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):423–7, Nov–Dec 74

Osmotic resistance of leukocytes in patients with onset of diabetes before twenty–five years. Marigo S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):289–95, Sep–Dec 75

Effects of diet composition on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids of non insulin–dependent diabetics. Senderey S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):468–78, Nov–Dec 74

On fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Almér LO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):101–6, Jul–Aug 75

A lipid and lipoprotein profile of treated and untreated diabetics. Billimoria JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(1):315–21, Jan 76

Hypoglycaemic effects of salivary duct ligation upon diabetes mellitus in mice. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):105–11, 1976

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Part I. Diurnal plasma glucose profile in normal and diabetic women. Gillmer MD, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):399–402, 16 Aug 75

Plasma free fatty acid levels in acute myocardial infarction in diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Sykes CA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):735, 27 Dec 75

Letters: Plasma Pi and erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate concentrations of non–acidotic diabetics in various degrees of metabolic control. Ditzel J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):550–1,

Apr 76

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as related to diabetes and obesity. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1414–5, Sep 75

Effect of glucose on the growth hormone response to L-dopa in normal and diabetic subjects. Ajlouni K, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):633–6, Jul 75

Arginine-stimulated hyperglucagonemia in diabetic Pima Indians. Aronoff SL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):404–7, May 76

Inhibition of labile aggregation-stimulating substance (LASS) and platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):684–7, Jul 75

Red cell 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate levels among diabetic patents with and without vascular complications. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):724–9, Aug 75

Twenty-four-hour serum growth hormone levels in maturity-onset diabetics. Kjeldsen H, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):977–82, Nov 75

Increased hemoglobin AIc in diabetic mice. Koenig RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):1–5, Jan 76

Modulation of fatty acid metabolism by glucagon in man. III. Role of pharmacologic limitation of FFA availability. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):1020–6, Nov 75

Diabetes, prediabetes and uricaemia. Herman JB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):47–52, Mar 76

Blood glycoprotein levels in diabetes mellitus. Jonsson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):245–50, Jul 76

Hormone receptors, 5. Binding of glucagon and insulin to human circulating mononuclear cells in diabetes mellitus. Goldstein S, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(4–5):367–76, 1975

Determination of total insulin (TIRI) in plasma of insulin-treated diabetics and newborn infants of insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Ziegler M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):356–64, Dec 75

Animal models of diabetes and obesity, including the PBB/Ld mouse. Hunt CE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1206–17, Apr 76

Behaviour of the IRI plasmatic level in diabetic subjects after intravenous injection of tolbutamide. Artenisio AC, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(5):439–62, Oct 74

Insulin and glucagon response to glucose and arginine in two patients with 'autoimmune' diabetes mellitus. Del Prete GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):149–50, Mar 76

Effect of acute changes in serum calcium on glucose tolerance, blood glucose, IRI and cortisol levels. Gerö L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):151–2, Mar 76

The influence of thyroid function on the diabetogenic action of triamcinolone in man. Glucose, insulin and growth hormone patterns after on oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):282–6, Jul 76

Comparison of daily blood sugar profiles in diabetics under treatment with different oral antidiabetic drugs. pp. 299–303. Stratmann FW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Formation of artificial thrombi: principles and examples in disease (i.e., diabetes). pp. 315–8. Dintenfass L.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Plasma catecholamines during sustained isometric exercise in healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension and diabetes mellitus. pp. 531–37. Kozlowski S, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Hypoglycaemic effects of onion, Allium cepa Linn. on diabetes mellitus – a preliminary report. Mathew PT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):213–7, Oct–Dec 75

Metabolic rhythms in normal and diabetic man. Studies in insulin-treated diabetes. Alberti KG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):571–80, Jun 75

Heterogeneity of plasma glucagon: patterns in patients with chronic renal failure and diabetes. Kuku SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):173–6, Jan 76

The inhibitory effect of somatostatin on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon secretion in diabetes mellitus. Ward FR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):527–32, Sep 75

Serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Bar-On H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):714–21, Mar 76

Effect of insulin–glucose infusions on plasma glucagon levels in fasting diabetics and nondiabetics. Raskin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1132–8, Nov 75

Glucagon regulation of plasma ketone body concentration in human diabetes. Schade DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1340–4, Nov 75

Plasma unesterified fatty acid in normal, obese and diabetic Chinese. Kao JT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):198–204, Mar 76

Plasma cortisol levels in diabetic patients. Tai TY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(12):754–61, Dec 75

Lipid, glucose, and insulin interrelationships in normal, prediabetic, and chemical diabetic subjects. Kyner JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):345–58, Sep 76

Plasma glycosphingolipids in diabetics and normals. Kremer GJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(13):637–8, 1 Jul 75

Serum-free and protein-bound sugars and cardiovascular complications in diabetes mellitus. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):159–65, Feb 76

Pancreatectomised man: A model for diabetes without glucagon. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):219–21, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Diabetes without glucagon. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):967, 1 May 76

Letter: Fibrinolytic activity in treatment of diabetes. Bogie W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):312, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Blood–sampling and diabetic control. Lovesey AC. **Lancet** 02(7987):691, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Control of blood glucose in diabetes. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):509–12, 26 Aug 76

Correlation of glucose regulation and hemoglobin AIc in diabetes mellitus. Koenig RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):417–20, 19 Aug 76

Hyperglucagonemia and blood glucose regulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Sherwin RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):455–61, 26 Feb 76

Influence of age and sex on plasma zinc levels in normal and diabetic individuals. Chooi MK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):135–42, 1976

Chlorpropamide and fibrinolytic activity in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Alexander WD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):251–3, May 76

Hormonal and metabolic studies of the action of fenfluramine in normal man, obesity, acromegaly and diabetes mellitus. Sulaiman WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:125–31, 1975

The effects of free fatty acid infusion on glucose metabolism in normal and streptozotocin-treated dogs. Kotzé JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1655–60, 20 Sep 75

The early serum insulin response to intravenous glucose in patients with decreased glucose tolerance and in subjects with a familial history of diabetes mellitus. Boberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):145–53, Mar 76

Effect of pancreatic islet transplantation on insulin and glucagon levels in diabetic rats. Weber CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:192–4, 1975

[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase activity and free fatty acid level in diabetes (author's transl)] Stork A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):384–7, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased prebeta lipoproteins in the serum as an indicator of latent diabetes] Sachlová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):974–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipids and lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Syllaba J. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1078–83, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Lowering of plasma testosterone during orally induced hyperclycemia in normal and diabetic men. The effects of diurnal variations, water absorption, and LH] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):355–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Advantages of continuous recording of blood sugar level in the study of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Part one: practical use] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 112(2):95–110, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin and diabetes on non-esterified fatty acid plasma levels in fetus and newborn rat] Picon L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2067–9, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipemias in diabetics] Mirouze J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):613–26, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cigarettes on the serum levels of growth hormone and TSH in diabetics] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1356–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of 14C-1-butylbiguanide in plasma of diabetic patients and its elimination after administration of a new Galenical formulation (author's transl)] Gutsche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1227–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of serum insulin determination in the diagnosis and treatment of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Willms B. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1643–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma fibrinogen activity in diabetes mellitus, hyperlipoproteinemia and hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(16):493–4, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic relevance of 3-hour blood glucose value and serum insulin concentration in the oral glucose tolerance test] Haslbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1497–501, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in healthy subjects and diabetics as examined using photometric platelet aggregation test (PAT III)] Jäger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1163–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism-dependent changes of rheologic characteristics of blood in diabetes mellitus] Volger E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1175–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Secretion of insulin and disorders in fatty acid metabolism in diabetic patients with coronary heart diseases] Lohmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):84–6, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):70–2, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Ernö K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3000–2, 21 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Effects of propranolol on plasma changes following lipid load in diabetic subjects] Ferilto S, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(4):325–36, 31 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma lipids in diabetes mellitus] Avogaro P, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(65):3388–96, 3 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood sugar, and insulin levels induced by somatostatin in normal, diabetic and acromegalic subjects] Carmina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(18):1204–4–10, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperuricemia and diabetes mellitus] Norikura Y, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(1):28–30, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the C-peptide level in diabetes at glucose loading] Kiyono Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):907–11, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of gastrointestinal hormones and pancreatic function] Ohara H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):113–20, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Functions and changes of levels of pancreatic hormones in the blood, especially in diabetes mellitus] Tarui S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1097–105, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoreactive insulin after the oral administration of single dose of tolbutamide. I. Peripheral vein immunoreactive insulin in normal subjects and mild diabetics (author's transl)] Goto A. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):676–84, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Watanabe T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):211–7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exertion on serum growth hormone concentration in healthy, obese and diabetic subjects] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):431–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and the degree of diabetes control] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1145–7, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[24-hour cortisol profile in diabetes] Stępień M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2173–4, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycogen content of the leukocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pavlov BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):88–93, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of somatotropin level in blood plasma with L-dopa loading in patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by microangiopathies] Babakhanov KhB. **Lab Delo** (10):605–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Plasma testosterone levels of diabetic men] Prikhozhan VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):18–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of aldosterone in the peripheral blood of diabetic patients] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):23–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the nucleic acid levels in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Franchuk MM. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):132–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative glycemic reactions and their prognosis in patients with concomitant diabetes mellitus] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):97–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) content of the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Bondar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):49–51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the blood coagulation system in patients with diabetes mellitus] Fradkina IuN. **Vrach Delo** (6):38–41, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of blood insulin in diabetes mellitus] Litovchenko IuS. **Vrach Delo** (10):105–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone content of blood serum in diabetes mellitus] Petakh NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):94–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus, arterial hypertension and serum levels of renin] Colinabarranco González M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(3–4):84–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diabetogenous changes in the CNS and their pneumoencephalographic and csf findings] Glasner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):636–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Medroxyprogesterone acetate and diabetes mellitus. Bottino JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):341–2, Mar 76

In vitro lipolytic effect of bovine pituitary diabetogenic protein. Tutwiler GF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):18–29, 8 Sep 75

Letter: Pyridoxine and oestrogen-induced glucose intolerance. Cornish EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):649–50, 13 Sep 75

Studies on streptozotocin diabetes. Ganda OP, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):595–603, Jul 76

Depressed duodenal calcium absorption in the diabetic rat: restoration by Solanum malacoxylon. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):649–53, Sep 75

A new method for the production of experimental diabetes in rabbits. Pakrashi A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):147–50, Aug 75

Letter: Diabetogenic drugs. Cudworth AG. **Lancet** 1(7962):755, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Diabetogenic drugs. Khan F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):808, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Glucose intolerance and diuretics. Ram CV. **Lancet** 1(7970):1186, 29 May 76

Letter: Glucagon and blood sugar. Condon JR. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):451–2, 19 Aug 76

Meal patterning in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):259–63, Sep 75

Modification of renal tumorigenic effect of streptozotocin by nicotinamide: spontaneous reversibility of streptozotocin diabetes. Rakieten N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):356–61, Feb 76

Streptozotocin-induced pancreatic insulitis: new model of diabetes mellitus. Like AA, et al. **Science** 193(4251):415–7, 30 Jul 76

[Severe renal and pancreatic complications during treatment

with pentamidine in African trypanosomiasis] Coulaud J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):665–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the diabetogenic effects of chlorothiazide derivatives in asymptomatic diabetes] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(44):2594–5, 2 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Studies on the mechanism of the diabetogenic activity of streptozotocin and on the ability of compounds to block the diabetogenic activity of streptozotocin (author's transl)] Doi K. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(3):129–47, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetogenic and atherogenic effects of glucose] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An adverse glycemic effect in patients as a result of treatment with neuroleptics] Tverdova EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):450–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical types of diabetes mellitus. Zimmet P. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):228–31, Mar 76

[Classification of clinically manifest diabetes mellitus as related to etiological factors] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):403–14, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotenemic, skin colour and diabetes mellitus. Hoerer E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):202–7, May–Aug 75

Cutaneous reactions of the extremities of diabetics to local thermal trauma. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):319–25, Oct 75

Purpura, pigmentation and yellow nails of the lower extremities in diabetics. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):203–8, 1976

Lesions of the legs in diabetics and in patients with familial amyloidosis and polyneuropathy. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (589):1–23, 1976

Diet–induced hypercholesterolemia in the diabetic and non–diabetic chinese hamster. Soret MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):329–343, 1976

Diabetes and the heart. Scott RC. **Am Heart J** 90(3):283–9, Sep 75 (83 ref.)

Diabetic treatment and primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Lichstein E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):100–2, Jul 76

Letter: Recurrent hyperosmolar nonketotic episodes in a young diabetic. Dorchy H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):779–80, Jul 76

The syndrome of multiple endocrine gland insufficiency. Appel GB, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):129–33, Jul 76

Paradoxical glucose–induced hyperkalemia. Combined aldosterone–insulin deficiency. Goldfarb S, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):744–50, Nov 75

Atypical adrenal insufficiency with failure of the pituitary feedback receptor. A case with associated diabetes mellitus and selective IgA deficiency with steatorrhea. Hagen GA, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):882–8, Dec 75

Hypoglycemia and endogenous hyperinsulinism complicating diabetes mellitus. Application of the C–peptide assay to diagnosis and therapy. Sandler R, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):730–6, Nov 75

Malignant external otitis: a severe form of otitis in diabetic patients. Zaky DA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):298–302, Aug 76

The influence of diabetes and hypertension on the results of coronary revascularization. Engelman RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):4–12, Jan–Feb 76

Respiratory distress syndrome with mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios: diabetes mellitus and low Apgar scores. Cruz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):78–82, 1 Sep 76

Management of foot conditions of the diabetic patient. Classen JN, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):81–8, Feb 76

Diabetes mellitus and insulin in an aspirin sensitive asthmatic. Caplin I. **Ann Allergy** 36(3):193–202, Mar 76

Myopathies related to diabetes mellitus and other metabolic diseases. Zacks SI. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(4):248–51, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Association of diabetes and coeliac disease. Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):668, Aug 75

Somogyi effect in patient with hypopituitarism. Vesely DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):936–8, Aug 76

Reversible unilateral lens opacities in a diabetic patient. Epstein DL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):461–3, Mar 76

Diabetic amyotrophy—a more diffuse process than clinically suspected. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):397–403, Aug 76

Why control blood glucose levels? Rossini AA. **Arch Surg** 111(3):229–33, Mar 76

Non–ketotic hyperosmolar coma in insulin–dependent diabetics. Campbell IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(2):49–51, Feb 76

Longterm diabetes mellitus–a clinical study of 86 female patients for 10 years. Chugh SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):107,110, May 76

'Malignant' otitis externa in a patient on haemodialysis. Mitchell C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):126–7, May 75

Senile cataract extraction and diabetes. Hiller R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):283–6, Apr 76

Bladder cancer mortality in diabetics in relation to saccharin consumption and smoking habits. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):73–81, Jun 75

Ten–year follow–up report on Birmingham Diabetes Survey of 1961. Report by the Birmingham Diabetes Survey Working Party. **Br Med J** 2(6026):35–7, 3 Jul 76

Idiopathic heart block: association with vitiligo, thyroid disease, pernicious anaemia, and diabetes mellitus. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):322–4, 8 Nov 75

Experience of coronary care in diabetes. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6002):126–8, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction and control of diabetic metabolism. Hockaday TD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):189, 17 Jul 76

Clinical studies on diabetes mellitus and diseases of the oral region. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):243–7, Sep 75

Reappraisal of the role of the diabetic state in coronary artery disease. Hambly RI, et al. **Chest** 70(2):251–7, Aug 76

The management of diabetic foot problems. Marcove RC. **Compr Ther** 1(1):36–9, May 75

Marked hyperthermia as a manifestation of hypoglycemia in long–standing diabetes mellitus. Chochinov R, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):859–60, Sep 75

Diabetic complications in a patient with coexisting anterior hypopituitarism. Greenwood RH, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):1027–31, Nov 75

Coronary heart disease in the Pima Indians. Electrocardiographic findings and postmortem evidence of myocardial infarction in a population with a high prevalence of diabetes mellitus. Ingelfinger JA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):561–5, Jul 76

Aging changes in intervertebral discs and spondylosis in Chinese hamsters. Silberberg R, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):477–83, Jun 76

Late complications of diabetes. A continuing challenge. The Elliott P. Joslin Memorial Lecture of the German Diabetes Federation. Marble A. **Diabetologia** 12(3):193–9, Jul 76

Diabetes mellitus in gonadal dysgenesis: studies of insulin and growth hormone secretion. Rasio E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):59–66, 30 Jan 76

Hypoglycemia in diabetics. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:112–26, 1976

The etiology of lipoatrophic diabetes. pp. 373–9. Upton GV, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**

Skin and diabetes. II. Incidence of diabetes in a group of patients with herpes zoster. Calandra P, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(3):207–13, Sep–Dec 74

Skin and diabetes. III. Incidence of diabetes in a group of patients with skin disorders caused by venous and/or lymphatic diseases of the leg. Lisi P, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(3):215–20, Sep–Dec 74

Frequency of ischaemic heart disease in patients with overt diabetes mellitus. Caplash VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):373–6, Jun 75

Non–clostridial gas infection of a fracture in a diabetic. A case report. Deutsch SD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1009–10, Oct 75

The symptom patterns of treated diabetic patients. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(9):571–83, Sep 76

Wound infection by Prototheca wickerhamii, a saprophytic alga pathogenic for man. Lee WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):62–6, Jul 75

Antidiabetic agents and vascular events. Keen H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):99–105, 1975 (26 ref.)

Alcoholism and diabetes. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):385–7, Oct 75

Masked diabetic mastoiditis. Badrawy R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):815–21, Aug 75

Emotional attitudes in adult insulin–dependent diabetics. Sanders K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):241–6, 1975

Diabetes mellitus: can we reduce the complications? Malins JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(3):289–93, Apr 76

Diabetic emergencies: hypoglycemia and ketoacidosis. Baker FJ 2d, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):119–22, Feb 76

Phenformin and lactic acidosis in a diabetic and a nondiabetic. Dow CT. **JACEP** 1(3):189–91, Mar 76

The multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). A national study of primary prevention of coronary heart disease. **JAMA** 235(8):825–7, 23 Feb 76

Vasculitis in maturity–onset diabetes mellitus. Barner HB. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2495, 7 Jun 76

Pituitary abscess following general sepsis in a diabetic patient. Jung Y, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1476, 5 Apr 76

End–stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: metabolic complications. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):73–6, Oct 74

End–stage diabetic Nephropathy. Discussion: vascular and visual complications. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):41–6, Oct 74

End–stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: general topics and summation. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):179–86, Oct 74

Letter: Oral hypoglycaemic agents in diabetes mellitus. Grimes DS. **Lancet** 2(7935):616, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Sugar–free drugs for diabetics. Haler D. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Glycerol, cerebral oedema, and diabetes. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Acute diabetic abdomen. Jenkins ST. **Lancet** 1(7966):963, 1 May 76

The eye in diabetes and systemic hypertension. English FP. **Med J Aust** 2(12):481–2, 20 Sep 75

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 103(9):127–8, Sep 75

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(1):133–5, Jan 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(8):67, 70, Aug 76

Letter: Calcification of the shoulders and diabetes mellitus. Kaklamanis P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1266–7, 11 Dec 75

Infection in diabetes, predisposing factors. Bagdade JD. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):160–4, Jan 76

Letter: Diabetes–related neuropathic and vascular complications. Block BN. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):29, Mar 76

Diabetes mellitus and primary hyperparathyroidism. Walsh CH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):446–9, Jul 75

Chronic peritoneal dialysis in diabetic patients with end–stage renal failure. Finkelstein FO, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:142–5, Nov 75

Cataracts in early life: biochemistry. Winder AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):270–2, Apr 76

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia and Fanconi syndrome of adult onset with dominant inheritance. Possible relationship with diabetes mellitus. Smith R, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):387–400, Jul 76

Letter: Impotence in the diabetic male. Schneider T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1817, 18 Oct 75

Rheumatic disorders associated with diabetes mellitus: literature review. Gray RG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(1):19–34, Aug 76 (169 ref.)

Natural history of diabetes mellitus with special reference to age of onset and vascular complications. Goto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):135–48, Jun 76

Cardiomyopathy and regional scar in diabetes mellitus. Regan TJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:217–23, 1975

Pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetes mellitus. Doost JY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):351–3, Dec 75

[Some peculiarities in the clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetic patients] Velojić D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):256–63, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Hyperlipoproteinaemia and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Krejsová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):721–4, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of Hashimito's goiter in treated diabetic patients] Ryšavý F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(26):797–800, 2 Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Myocardial infarct in diabetic patients of the Most region] Fišerová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1069–77, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problem of myocardial infarct in patients with diabetes] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):778–83, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal glycosuria (possibility of relation to diabetes mellitus)] Rameš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):268–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus with nephrotic syndrome not caused by glomerulosclerosis] Minkema JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):196–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pancreatic abscess and acute diabetes mellitus] de Leeuw I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(6):329–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Haemocholecyst induced by gangrenous cholecystitis in a diabetic (author's transl)] Rouby J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):237–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoatrophic diabetes] de Dobbeleer G, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(2):107–9, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lupus erythematosus, syphilis, diabetes, paraproteinemia] Lissoir A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):291–2, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and severity of infection in diabetes. Comparative study of 142 patients] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):653–6, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Vernet A, et al. **Praxis** 64(19):583–8, 13 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteinuria in mature diabetic patients. Quantitative and qualitative analysis] Ducrey J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(36):1138–44, 6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired ulcero–mutilating acropathies in adults. Critical study of 150 personal cases] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):595–9, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proportioned dwarfism combined with ocular myopathy, recurring corneal edema, tapetoretinal degeneration, hearing loss of the inner ear and diabetes mellitus] Käfer O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):618–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Weight reduction and glucose intolerance in obese subjects (author's transl)] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):307–11, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in cardiovascular mortality of diabetics] Heyden S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(20):789–93, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing carcinoma of the breast and diabetes mellitus, a prognostically favourable combination (author's transl)] Rhomberg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2422–7, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral content of bone in long–standing diabetes: densitometry of 'diabetic osteopathy' (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):280–2, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in idiopathic haemochromatosis (author's transl)] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr**

101(28):1055–60, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in the significance of diabetes and hyperlipoproteinemia in the risk profile of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Vogelberg KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):423–7, 12 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease)] Boda Z, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):215–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined clofibrate–chlorpropamide therapy in diabetes insipidus complicated with diabetes mellitus] Czakó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):364–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and blood–sugar–suppressing derivatives of sulfonylurea] Malina L, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(10):535–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Senile diabetes in traffic] Petrides P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):406–10, 1975 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal complications of diabetes mellitus] Forgács S. **Med Klin** 70(36):1424–31, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different forms of hyperlipoproteinemia in diabetics (author's transl)] Vogt N, et al. **Med Klin** 70(46):1871–7, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications and secondary diseases in diabetes mellitus] Dieterle P. **Med Welt** 26(36):1577–81, 5 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Definition and physiopathology of diabetic and non–diabetic hyperlipoproteinemias] Jahnke K. **Med Welt** 26(36):1586–9, 5 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Acute situations and sociomedical problems in diabetes mellitus] Petrides P. **Med Welt** 26(36):1582–5, 5 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Renal complications and arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Walb D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1809–12, 3 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Hyperlipoproteinemias and diabetes] Wollenweber J. **Med Welt** 26(40):1813–5, 3 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Clofibrate treatment of diabetics with hyperproteinemias (author's transl)] Jung W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(44):1783–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive necrotizing otitis externa in diabetics with disorders of the cerebral nerves (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(16):495–6, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical postgraduate course in diabetology (author's transl)] Berger W. **Praxis** 64(29):928–9, 22 Jul 75 (Ger)
[The diagnostical value of pancreas scintigraphy in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Spesivzeva VG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):85–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of oral hygiene on the periodontal status in diabetes mellitus] Fett KD. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):478–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Association of vitiligo and diabetes mellitus] Afchani C. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(19):880, 10 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Risk factors and vascular diseases. Epidemiologic studies from a general practice] Schultz HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):929–38, 31 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Liver diseases in diabetes mellitus] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):61–2, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus, hyperuricemia and pyelonephritis] Glawtschew P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(3):332–4, 1 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of body weight and form of therapy on the development of fatty liver in maturity–onset diabetes] Hanefeld M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):59–60, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Earning– and working disability in long–term diabetic patients] Lotz U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):91–4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlipoproteinemias in diabetes mellitus] Muller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):73–4, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriuria—findings in diabetics] Schauer VJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):95–9, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between disorders of the purine and carbohydrate metabolism] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):68–70, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertonus in diabetes mellitus] Wedler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):437–42, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the relationship between diabetes mellitus and necrobiosis lipoidica] Wiemers U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):62–4, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda, vasculitis allergica, diabetes mellitus] Gutschmidt E. **Z Hautkr** 50(19):838, 1 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Unusual necrobiosis lipoidica in diabetes mellitus, hypertension, euthyroid struma] Wilsch L. **Z Hautkr** 50(19):829–30, 1 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Effect of diabetes mellitus on a personality development disorder – and its influence on the course of the disease] Schweitzer T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(1):68–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loss of consciousness in a diabetic patient] Shaklai M, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):536, 1 Jun 75 (Heb)
[Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2249–50, 21 Sep 75 (Hun)
[Dental complications in diabetes mellitus] Csaba M. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3009–11, 21 Dec 75 (Hun)
[Diabetic gastroparesis and diabetic diarrhea] Forgács S. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2049–53, 31 Aug 75 (Hun)
[Hyperthyroidism and diabetes mellitus] Forte A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):182–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of coronary cardiopathy in 416 diabetic patients treated with insulin or oral hypoglycemic agents] Comi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):73–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus during surgery] Cannavale V, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(2):130–8, 31 Jan 75 (Ita)
[Diabetic dyslipemia: treatment with 3GS(glucuronylglucosaminoglycan)] Parodi FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(4):393–407, 30 Nov 75 (Ita)
[Hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes] Crepaldi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(4):290–300, 28 Jan 76 (Ita)
[Clinico–statistical data on the sexualtiy of the male diabetic] Notarbartolo A. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4592–8, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ocular manifestations of diabetic disease] Wirth A. **Minerva Med** 67(4):280–9, 28 Jan 76 (Ita)
[Acute peritonsillitis followed by gas phlegomon in the neck in a diabetic (author's transl)] Mukai T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(11):1177–83, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dull pain of the lower extremities, visual disturbances and proteinuria): aspergillosis (with diabetes mellitus)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:762–3, 1108–11, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)
[Diabetes mellitus and hyponatremia] Iwamoto Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2075–80, Jun 75 (Jpn)
[Hyperlipemia in diabetes mellitus] Ohira S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3236–43, 10 Nov 75 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
[Surgery and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Litwin M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:255–62, 1974 (Pol)
[Therapeutic difficulties in a case of actinomycosis in a diabetic] Chęciński T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):983–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hospital mortality from myocardial infarct among diabetics] Królewski AS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology. Kidney failure in patients with diabetes mellitus] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):81–91, Jul 76 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in diabetics] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):149–51, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical peculiarities of myocardial infarct. Personal observations] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):189–91, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteinuria in diabetes] Janeczko D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):317–9, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetes, arterial hypertension and obesity as factors of death risk in myocardial infarct] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):707–9, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological disorders in dysgammaglobulinemia type VII in a diabetic patient] Rogala E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):793–5, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of urolithiasis in diabetics] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1073–7, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of chronic brucellosis associated with diabetes and arterial hypertension] Wojtowicz H. **Wiad Lek** 28(16) 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Audiogram changes in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):269–76, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Uricult test compared with quantitative bacteriuria in diabetics] Simplăceanu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(5):405–10, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bacterio–epidemiological significance of diabetes mellitus–pulmonary tuberculosis syntropy] Tomoşoiu M. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(4):231–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Uricemia in diabetes mellitus: variations and significance] Duţu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):227–34, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Survey of the risk of tuberculosis in diabetics] Golli V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):475–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of chemical diabetes mellitus in women] Petcu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):145–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Association of severe forms of diabetes mellitus and surgically treated thyrotoxicosis] Anisenko ND. **Klin Khir** (2):70, 1975 (Rus)
[Relation between atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Shustval' NF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):81–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus in a patient with pituitary dwarfism] Popova SS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):39–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Association of diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis (based on sanatorium data)] Tarasov GG. **Probl Tuberk** (4):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of vacuum therapy in diabetes mellitus patients with periodontal disease] Palamarchuk IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):65–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Tuberculous changes in the lungs and the state of tuberculin allergy in patients with diabetes mellitus according to the data of prophylactic examinations] Smurova TF. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):125–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of clinical course of diabetes mellitus in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tarasov GG. **Vrach Delo** (9):86–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Saalieva RZ. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):47–9, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Viral hepatitis and diabetes mellitus] Trunevska B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:407–13, 1971 (Ser)
[Nobecourt syndrome with retinopathy, microangiography, neuropathy and dermatopathy in an 11–year–old girl] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):565–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Cutaneous manifestations and diabetes mellitus] Brown M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):491–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary infection and diabetes mellitus. Personal contribution on pathogenesis of urinary infection in the diabetic] Gómez–Arnáu JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):331–40, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary infection and diabetes mellitus. Clinical aspects, treatment and complications. Conclusions] Gómez–Arnáu JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):441–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A statistical comparison between different tests for the diagnosis of latent diabetes and their clinical relevance. Hausmann L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):160–8, Mar–Apr 75
Comparison between cytochemical changes, concentration of PAS–positive substances in peripheral blood lymphocytes and changes of blood glucose values during the oral glucose tolerance test. Papić Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):232–8, May–Aug 75
Changes in carbohydrate tolerance during long–term oral contraception. Posner NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):119–27, 15 Sep 75
A comparison of enzyme reagent strip tests for lacrimal glucose. Daubs JG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):232–5, May 76
The various faces of diabetes in the young: changing concepts. Fajans SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):194–202, Feb 76
Methods of diagnosing diabetes mellitus. Burgess JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 76
Effect of insulin on the exaggerated glucagon response to arginine stimulation in diabetes mellitus. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):227–9, Mar 76
Substantial differences in the diagnostic criteria used by diabetes experts. West KM. **Diabetes** 24(7):641–4, Jul 75
Diabetes screening program in Skokie, Illinois. Steiner MM. **Ill Med J** 148(3):217–21, Sep 75
Glucose/insulin tolerance. A routine clinical laboratory tool enhancing diabetic detection. pp. 91–106. Kraft JR. **In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.**
Editorial: The changing face of diabetes. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):147–8, Oct 75
A review of the Mississippi professional standards review organization screening criteria for diabetes mellitus. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(2):44–6, Feb 76
Infants of mothers with a high and of mothers with a low insulin response to glucose infusion. Glucose tolerance, insulin response and clinical appearance during the early neonatal period. Edström K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):21–33, 1975
Evaluation of a positive urinary sugar test. Knowles HC Jr. **JAMA** 234(9):961–3, 1 Dec 75
Diabetes. Malins JM. **Lancet** 2(7893):1367–8, 7 Dec 74
The use of screening and diagnostic procedures: the oral glucose tolerance test. Prout TE. **Md State Med J** 25(5):62–5, May 76
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(9):169–72, Sep 76
Letter: Skin tags in diabetes mellitus. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):172–3, 15 Jul 76
Editorial: Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetic control. Gabbay KH. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):443–4, 19 Aug 76
Letter: A frequent sign of diabetes mellitus. Margolis J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1184, 20 May 76
Glucose tolerance testing: Are we overdiagnosing diabetes mellitus? Alsever RN. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(11):475–8, Nov 75
[Induced hyperglycemia and the conclusions resulting from it] Teuscher A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):315–24, May 75 (Fre)
[Cutaneous changes in diabetes mellitus with special reference to bullosis idiopathica] Cubela V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(3):217–9, Mar 75 (Ger)
[Interfering factors and sources of error in the functional diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Kühnau J Jr. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1851–3, 12 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Significance of fatty liver as an early symptom of diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemias] Hanefeld M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):299–300, 1974 (Ger)
[The lower extremities as the predilection organs of the late–onset diabetic syndrome] Belser FG. **Med Welt** 26(40):1828–31, 3 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Laboratory methods and diagnostic procedures in diabetes mellitus] Haslbeck M. **Med Welt** 26(36):1560–6, 5 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Function tests for carbohydrate metabolism in clinical and medical practice. Basic principles, technic and value] Kattermann R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(51):2293–9, 19 Dec 75 (Ger)

[Significance of stimulated serum insulin analysis in diabetes, organic hyperinsulinism (islet cell adenoma) and in the so-called 'non-hypoglycemic syndrome'] Knick B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1816-21, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory methods and diagnostic procedure in diabetes mellitus. New viewpoints on clinical medicine and practice] Schmidt FH. **Med Welt** 26(40):1804-8, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Lipoatrophic diabetes. Report of a case (author's transl)] Zöllner N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(29-30):1209-14, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical postgraduate course in diabetology (author's transl)] Berger W. **Praxis** 64(20):626-31, 20 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of 'the best years' with poor or without any organic findings] Lang E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1410-4, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Multiple serial examinations by means of rapid tests in Brandenburg 1974] Conrad E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(14):115-8, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in the diabetic disease] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(4):307-11, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of diabetes mellitus] Greco AV. **Mod Trends Plast Surg** 67(3):181-93, 21 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Sensi S. **Mod Trends Plast Surg** 67(3):163-80, 21 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar in Indians of Suruí, Gaviões and Xikrín villages] Botelho Vieira Filho JP. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(8):253-5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methodological instructions for the active detection of diabetes mellitus patients] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):109-13, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Early detection of diabetes mellitus in adults and factors of increased risk of its development] Antonov IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):114-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetes in tuberculosis] Trpenov I. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:703-8, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of work capacity in diabetics] Frenkel J, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(5-6):263-7, 1975 **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

Beneficial effects of a high carbohydrate, high fiber diet on hyperglycemic diabetic men. Kiehm TG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):895-9, Aug 76

Survey of dietary policy and management in British diabetic clinics. Truswell AS, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):7-11, 4 Oct 75

Editorial: Diabetic diets—a reassessment. **Med J Aust** 1(22):811-2, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why have special diabetic foods? Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1(22):841-3, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Diabetic portion sizes. Hosking M. **Med J Aust** 1(22):843-4, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict carbohydrate. Taft P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):838-40, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why diet the diabetic? Whyte HM. **Med J Aust** 1(22):836-8, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict dietary fat and protein? Wise P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):840-1, 29 May 76

Symposium: Controlling diabetes mellitus with diet therapy. Davidson JK. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):114-22, Jan 76

Symposium: Controlling diabetes mellitus with diet therapy. Introduction. Managing diabetes. Felig P. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):113, Jan 76

A six month study of a carbohydrate restricted diet in the management of maturity-onset diabetes and an evaluation of fenfluramine in patients unresponsive to this diet. Luntz GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:133-7, 1975

[Calculation of carbohydrates in bread units. A problem of diabetes diet] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):296-9, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Sugar substitutes in the diabetic diet] Menhnert H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):295-324, 1975 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical postgraduate course in diabetology (author's transl)] Berger W. **Praxis** 64(23):735-7, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Control of diabetes by diet alone in patients receiving oral hypoglycemic drugs] Dreyfuss G, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):254-6, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Round table talk about therapy of diabetes in Scandinavia. Surprising differences in the choice of therapy. Too little diet, too much tablets?] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(6-7-1):171-81, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe hyponatraemia in diabetic patients treated with chlorpropamide or phenformine. de Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(2):108-14, 1975

Misunderstanding or error? The UGDP report after four years. Marigo S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(5):357-422, Sep - Oct 74 (83 ref.)

Control of diabetic patients: comparison of information obtained from fasting blood sugar level and the glycemic cycle. Méjean L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):340-6, Jul-Aug 74

Blood ketone body disappearance rate in diabetics and normals after rapid infusion of dl-3-hydroxybutyrate. Studies before and after diabetic treatment. Wildenhoff KE. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1-2):79-86, 1976

Effects of sulfonylurea therapy on insulin binding to mononuclear leukocytes of diabetic patients. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):89-95, Jan 76

The oral antidiabetic drugs: pro and con. Fletcher HP. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):596-9, Apr 76

Communication, compliance, and concordance between physicians and patients with prescribed medications. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):847-53, Sep 76

Letter: Phenformin in diabetes mellitus. Valenta LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):126-7, Jul 76

Letter: Phenformin for treating diabetes mellitus. Wilansky DL. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):615-6, May 76

Farewell to phenformin for treating diabetes mellitus. Williams RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):567-8, Oct 75

How long are oral antidiabetic drugs effective? Breidahl HD. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):445-51, May 76

Prolonged progestin (quingestanol) therapy of menopausal diabetic women. Danowski TS, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1-12):25-30, Apr 74-Mar 75

Oral hypoglycaemic agents and insulin therapy. Clarke BF. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6-8):136-40, Jun-Aug 76

Pertussis vaccine in diabetics requiring high dosage insulin. Dhar HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):119-20, May 75

Editorial: control of diabetes and insulin antibodies. **Br Med J** 1(6008):484, 28 Feb 76

Clinical trial of glibornuride in diabetes. Logie AW, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):514-5, 30 Aug 75

Endocrine and metabolic diseases. Modern approach to diabetes mellitus--II. Stowers JM. **Br Med J** 1(6009):573-4, 6 Mar 76

Beta-cell function improved by supplementing basal insulin secretion in mild diabetes. Turner RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1252-4, 22 May 76

Editorial: Diabetic hearts and biguanides-a counter-reply. Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):380, 4 Sep 76

Letter: Oral agents for diabetes. Fisher AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):364, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Globin zinc insulin. Jordon GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):293-4, 21 Feb 76

Editorial: Diabetic hearts and biguanides-a reply. Rodger NW. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):378-80, 4 Sep 76

The diabetic day-care unit. II. Comparison of patients and costs of initiating insulin therapy in the unit and a hospital. Spaulding RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):780-3, 8 May 76

Clinical biostatistics. XXXVI. the persistent biometric problems of the UGDP study. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):742-85, Apr 76

The tolbutamide controversy. **Compr Ther** 1(1):19-20, May 75

Hypocholesterolemic activity of colestipol in diabetes. Bandisode MS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):276-84, Aug 75

Clinical experience with glibenclamide in long-term treatment of diabetes mellitus. Bandisode MS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):237-41, Feb 76

Clinical comparison between glibornuride (Glutril) and glibenclamide in maturity-onset diabetes: a controlled double-blind trial. Mogensen EF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):559-64, Jun 76

Phenformin-associated metabolic acidosis. Fulop M, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):292-6, Apr 76

Glipizide - another oral hypoglycaemic drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(21):83-4, 10 Oct 75

Inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis by guinolinate and hydrazine in diabetic rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1058-60, Oct 75

Oral administration of insulin by encapsulation within liposomes. Patel HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):60-3, 1 Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of a new sulfonylurea in maturity onset diabetes - glipizide (K-4024). Bandisode MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):89-91, Mar 76

An improved control algorithm for an artificial beta-cell. Botz CK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):252-5, May 76

Clinical implications of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone (GH-RIH). pp. 115-25. Besser GM. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.**

A progress report on the University Group Diabetes Program. Prout TE. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):244-51, Jul 75

Treatment of diabetes mellitus. Williams HE. **Int J Dermatol** 15(4):301-2, May 76

The relationship of alcohol and hyperlactatemia in diabetic subjects treated with phenformin. Singh VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):909-14, Dec 75

Normalization of fasting hyperglucagonemia and excessive glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in human diabetes mellitus by prolonged infusion of insulin. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1178-80, Dec 75

Comparative study of glibenclamide & chlorpropamide in newly diagnosed maturity onset diabetics. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 26(2):23-6, Feb 76

Letter: Oral hypoglycaemics in diabetes mellitus. Keen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):865, 1 Nov 75

Effect of 'fractionated' insulins on total plasma insulin binding capacity and insulin requirements in severe diabetes. Oakley NW. **Lancet** 1(7967):994-6, 8 May 76

Letter: Hypoglycaemic agents in diabetes mellitus. Raheja BS. **Lancet** 1(7957):495, 28 Feb 76

C-peptide analysis in diagnosis of factitial hypoglycemia in an insulin-dependent diabetic. Service FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(12):697-701, Dec 75

Glyburide. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(13):54-5, 18 Jun 76

[Some aspects of diabetes in our patients treated with insulin] Baloš D, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(9-10):373-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse F. **Med Times** 134(5):133-4, May 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(4):111-2, Apr 76

The problem: 'My patient needs insulin.' Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(7):75-6, Jul 76

Free and total insulin levels in a patient with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus and chronic lymphatic leukemia: effect of prednisone therapy. Kansal PC, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):445-53, Apr 76

Editorial: 'Control' and diabetes. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1004-5, 29 Apr 76

Letter: Potentiation of hypoglycemic effect of sulfonylureas by clofibrate. Daubresse JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):613, 11 Mar 76

Potentiation of hypoglycemic response to intravenous tolbutamide by clofibrate. Ferrari C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1184, 20 May 76

How drugs act-19. Antidiabetic drugs. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1744-5, 30 Oct 75

Letter: The endogenous catabolic traumatic triad syndrome. DiNicola AF. **NZ Med J** 82(543):27-8, 9 Jul 75

Study of renal functions by repeated constant infusion of radiotracers before and after initiation of therapy in hypertension or in diabetes mellitus. Mirouze J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):599-603, Oct 75

Letter: University Group Diabetes Program. Granovetter B. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):24, Apr 76

Managing insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Owen OE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):127-34, Jan 76

A study of the effects of 780SE on carbohydrate tolerance and plasma hormone and lipid profile in maturity-onset diabetes. Asmal AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:144-8, 1975

The action of fenfluramine in diabetes mellitus. Joasoo A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:133, 1975

Studies in whole body potassium and whole body nitrogen in newly diagnosed diabetics. Walsh CH, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):295-301, Apr 76

Liver biopsy in diabetic patients treated for prolonged periods with oral antidiabetics. Skrha F, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):68-72, 1976

Sulphonylureas and insulin resistance. Lloyd E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1845-6, 18 Oct 75

Clinical aspects of monocomponent insulins in the treatment of diabetes. Vinik AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):587-91, 3 Apr 76

[The effect of biguanide preparations on lipid metabolism] Pavlov K. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):115-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glipizide a new oral antidiabetic agent (comprehensive review)] Brunová E. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):595-9, Jun 76 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver biopsy in diabetic patients under long-term treatment with oral antidiabetics] Skrha F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):970-3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lactic acidosis in diabetics during phenformin therapy] Andersen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(52):3077-80, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical comparison between glibornuride (Glutril) and tolbutamide in senile diabetes. A controlled doblle-blind trial] Lindbjerg IF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1572-4, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical comparison between glibornuride (Glutril) and glibenclamide in senile diabetes. A controlled double-blind trial] Mogensen EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1569-71, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Insulin dosage in diabetics] Kangas T. **Duodecim** 91(12):741-3, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Combination of oral hypoglycemic agents] Decoulx M. **Lille Med** 21 spec no:263-5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic sulfamides] Martin-Linquette A. **Lille Med** 21(4):369-73, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis induced by biguanides] Assan R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):247-9, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis induced by excessive ingestion of metformin] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):261-3, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Practical importance of sorbitol in diabetology] Héraud G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2113 (2), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Lyophilized pancreatic extract, a therapeutic adjuvant of light diabetes] Klotz HP. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2333, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of a new sulfonylures hypoglycemic agent: glipizide (glibenese)(author's transl)] Cochet B, et al. **Praxis** 64(18):562-8, 6 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of oral hypoglycemic agents] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1421-4, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Further results of a multi-centre clinical trial with the oral antidiabetic drug glisoxepide (author's transl)] Blumenbach L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):931-43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the multiple-dose kinetics of glibornuride in man (author's transl)] Dubach UC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1967-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic behaviour of gliquidone (AR-DF 26), a new sulfonyl urea. Summary of the studies so far (author's transl)] Kopitar Z, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1933-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis after administration of buformine (author's transl)] Clavadetscher P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):238–41, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of NPH insulin (author's transl)] Roesner M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):886–9, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A tentative report on interactions between Voltaren and glibenclamide] pp. 55–6. Chlud K.
In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975. (Ger)

[Duration of effective hypoglycaemic action of glipizide given once daily (author's transl)] Azzopardi J, et al. **Med Klin** 70(28–29):1214–8, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of therapy with various insulin preparations] Rabast R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(24):1023–30, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Highly purified insulins in the modern treatment of diabetes] Woenckhaus JW. **Med Klin** 70(36):1401–7, 5 Sep 75 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of insulin in patients with manifest diabetes mellitus as a guide for the planning of therapy (author's transl)] Zilker, T, et al. **Med Klin** 71(18):761–7, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetes using chromatographed insulins] Federlin K. **Med Welt** 26(40):1797–1801, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Modern drug therapy of diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Med Welt** 26(36):1571–6, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with phenformin in combination with insulin or oral antidiabetic drugs in ambulatory diabetic patients] Stratmann FW. **Med Welt** 27(6):273–6, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy of diabetes in adults (author's transl)] Kühnau J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1649–54, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twenty years of oral diabetic therapy (author's transl)] Mehnert H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(29–30):1221–8, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of 'monocomponent' insulins in diabetes mellitus therapy] Teuscher A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(16):485–94, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in the treatment of diabetes with glucophage retard] Beyer G. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1426–37, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy with a new antidiabetic Pro-Diaban] Dols W. **Ther Ggw** 115(3):428–36, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[New viewpoints on oral diabetes therapy] Gutsche H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(5):790–805, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy in relation to insulin secretion] Kränzlin H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1478–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Artificial beta-cells in experimental and clinical use] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:602–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Glipizide on the blood glucose and insulin in non-ketotic diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Patsch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):57–9, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified combination treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfonylurea compounds and biguanides] Bock E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(1):37, 10 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of Tolbutaphen in the treatment of adult diabetes] Schneider J, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):74–5, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus. Experience with prolonged administration of oral antidiabetics] Thönelt K. **ZFA** 52(17):921–2, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B 12 absorption disorders in diabetic patients treated with adebit] Keszthelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):963–4, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Our observations on diabetics treated with glibenclamide] Pogátsa G. **Orv Hetil** 117(20):1215–7, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Changes of the electrophoretic tracing of the serum glycoproteins in diabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):379–83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic control and insulin secretion in diabetic patients treated with glibenclamide-phenformin combination. Fedele D, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):273–80, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Current pharmacotherapy of diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Clin Ter** 72(5):411–21, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Glibenclamide-phenformin combination in the treatment of diabetes in adults] Pittera A, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(3):231–58, 15 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with glipizide-metformin on the behavior of blood sugar, insulin and lipids after intravenous administration of glucose in diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(11):798–818, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Sala G. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4162–7, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Non-hormonal treatment of low specific weight polyuria-polydipsia. Indications and limitations] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(36):2008–13, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus] Gambassi G. **Mod Trends Plast Surg** 67(3):194–207, 21 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Oral hypoglycemic therapy of diabetes mellitus] Montenero P. **Mod Trends Plast Surg** 67(3):208–15, 21 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Advances in insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus] Aarseth S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1540–4, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[University Group Diabetes Program. The UGDP investigation remains clinically unacceptable] Aarseth S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1148, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Oral anti-diabetics--dangerous drugs for diabetics?] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1149, 10 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Determination of free and total insulin in insulin-treated diabetics] Wójcikowski C. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):63–70, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenesis of the insulin-resistant form of diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):6–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second generation sulfonylurea preparations in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Kliachko VR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):3–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with long-acting biguanides] Kliachko VR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):22–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of taurine on the carbohydrate metabolism of diabetic animals] Silaeva TIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):99–103, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zelinskii BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):16–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern therapy of diabetes mellitus in obese patients] Liashko KIa, et al. **Sov Med** (6):106–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Peroral therapy of diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):25–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necessity of active treatment of latent forms of diabetes mellitus in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskii ME. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):116–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ribonucleic acid in complex treatment of diabetes mellitus] Karabun PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):11–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in the overall treatment of diabetes mellitus] Kozlov VV. **Vrach Delo** (1):110–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with biguanides] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):73–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial with glypentide. Comparison with the hypoglycemic activity of other sulfonylurea compounds] López JM, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(134):181–96, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatostatin and somatomedins—new hormones with connection to diabetes research and future diabetes therapy] Efendić S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1198–202, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Round table talk about therapy of diabetes in Scandinavia. Surprising differences in the choice of therapy. Too little diet, too much tablets?] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):171–81, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The liver in human diabetes. Concentration of some induced enzymes. Cédola N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):263–71, Sep–Dec 75

A high incidence of positive provocation of plasma pancreatic enzymes in the poorly controlled diabetic subjects. Harano Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):177–84, May–Aug 75

On hepatic and extrahepatic postheparin serum lipase activities and the influence of experimental hypercortisolism and diabetes on these activities. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):337–46, 25 Aug 75

Mitochondrial and cytosolic hexokinases in rat brain, with special reference to the change in experimental diabetes. Ouchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):410–4, 14 Nov 75

Histochemical properties of skeletal muscle fibers in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):387–94, 13 Oct 75

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

Activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the mammary gland of normal and diabetic rats. Kankel KF, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):149–54, May 76

Effect of fat cell size, restrictive diet and diabetes on lipoprotein lipase release by human adipose tissue. Guy-Grand B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):471–5, Nov 75

Phosphofructokinase and succinate dehydrogenase activities of normal and diabetic rat skeletal muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):244–5, May 76

Liver glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase in uncontrolled diabetic subjects. Sharma PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):543–6, Sep 75

Beta-glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. II. An insulin-dependent isozyme of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):271–5, Feb 76

Beta-glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. I. Decreases of beta-glycosidase activities in diabetic rat kidney. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):265–70, Feb 76

Changes in activities of several enzymes for carbohydrate metabolism in the rat submaxillary gland in response to experimental diabetes and insulin treatment. Murakami H. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 16(4):91–4, Dec 74

Intestinal disaccharidases in the rat: effects of pregnancy and diabetes. Younoszai MK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):504–8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Increased synthesis of glomerular basement membrane collagen in streptozotocin diabetes. Grant ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):56P–57P, May 76

Proceedings: Effect of insulin ahd hydrocortisone on hexokinase, lactic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and enzymatic changes in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Murakami G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):406, 1 Sep 74

NADPH-forming dehydrogenases in the adipose tissue of obese and nonobese diabetics. Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):723–5, JUL 76

[Trehalase in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Stork A, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(8):225–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary alanine aminopeptidase and lysozyme excretion in patients with diabetes] Stammberger K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):50–1, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of experimental diabetes on the distribution of LDH-isoenzymes in rat skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Wohlrab F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):65–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications. I. Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetic women in relation to vascular disease] Araquistain JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):145–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications II. Relation of enzyme activity to serum cholesterol, arterial pressure, grade of metabolic control, age and duration of the disease in diabetic women] Jiménez Perepérez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):149–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The activity of key pentosephosphate cycle enzymes in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Karabun PM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):394–8, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: The role of the combination of sucrose and milk in diabetes mellitus. Wales A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):689–90, Jul 76

Nonketotic diabetes mellitus: insulin deficiency or insulin resistance? Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):80–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Absence of islets of Langerhans in pancreas of a newborn. Laurence KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):663, Aug 75

Cancer of the breast, diabetes and pathological glucose tolerance. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):73–81, 16 Dec 75

Letter: Glucose absorption and diabetes. Gassull MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1279–80, 22 May 76

Viruses and the aetiology of diabetes: a study in identical twins. Nelson PG, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):249–51, 1 Nov 75

Solitary cyst of the pancreas and 'reversible diabetes mellitus'. Barros D'Sa AA. **Bristol Med Chir J** 89(332):71–3, Oct 74

Postprandiol hypoglycemia. Permutt MA. **Diabetes** 25(8):719–33, Aug 76 (96 ref.)

Dietary-fiber hypothesis of the etiology of diabetes mellitus. Trowell HC. **Diabetes** 24(8):762–5, Aug 75 (39 ref.)

Advances toward understanding diabetes mellitus. Davies D. **Geriatrics** 30(11):79–83, Nov 75

Metabolic effects of dietary carbohydrates—a review. pp. 20–45. Reiser S.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (106 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and cataract formation in sand rats. pp. 188–96. Gutman A, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. V. Biological differences between the M variant and other strains of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1224–6, Nov 75

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. VI. Genetically determined host differences in the replicating of encephalomyocarditis virus in pancreatic beta cells. Yoon JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1170–85, 1 May 76

Hypothalamic and pancreatic lesions with diabetes mellitus. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):1003–7, Oct 75

Diabetes mellitus following a mumps epidemic. Khakpour M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):262–3, Dec 75

Editorial: The primacy of insulin. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(11):1274–5, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Diabetes without glucagon. **Lancet** 1(7964):855–6, 17 Apr 76

Editorial: Vitamin B6 and diabetes. **Lancet** 1(7963):788–9, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Is diabetes mellitus a disorder of the glucoreceptor? Niki A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):658, 4 Oct 75

The role of the combination of sucrose and milk products in diabetes mellitus and ischaemic heart disease. Wales A. **Med Hypotheses** 1(5):191, Sep–Oct 75

Medicine and the law. Can trauma trigger latent diabetes. Reveno WS. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):231–5, Apr 76

Viruses in experimental and human diabetes. Taylor KW. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 3:546–8, Aug 74

Transplantable, STH-producing and diabetogenic pituitary adenoma of the BD IX-strain of rats. Stekar J. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(3):277–86, 19 Mar 76

[Infection and autoimmune reaction as causative factors of diabetes] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 91(24):1511–4, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Renal insufficiency and diabetes cured by removal of a villous tumor of the rectum] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):781–3, 20 Mar 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Virus etiology of diabetes mellitus?] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1997, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of diabetes after smallpox vaccination] Schneider H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(3):101–7, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetes and diabetic diet as the basis of therapy] Göschke H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1834–6, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus—pathogenesis and diet therapy as a basis for treatment] Schöffling K. **Med Welt** 26(36):1567–71, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and its sequelae. 1. Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus–today] Bibergeil H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(8):suppl:30–2 contd, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of diabetes mellitus today (continuation)] Bibergeil H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):33–6 concl, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia — cause or sequelae of maturity-onset diabetes] Bruns W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):57–9, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of adipose tissue hypertrophy for the pathogenesis of maturity-onset diabetes] Leonhardt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):52–4, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gorlin–Goltz syndrome (naevobasaliomatosis), diabetes mellitus] Kind R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(19):835–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic diabetes. Diagnosis and therapy] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(4):301–6, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of pancreatic disease in the etiopathogenesis of diabetes] Torzecka W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):995–8, 1 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Inter-relations between pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Sfîrleză V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(1–2):39–42, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in multiple myeloma] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):217–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diabetes mellitus as a clinical manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus] Rassokhin VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):76–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine system in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Janjić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):572–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Experimental prediabetes and latent diabetes in rats for a 1-year-period after pancreatectomy ad d.choledochum] Korec R. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):331–5, 1975 **(Slo)**

[The antigenicity of insulin and the autoimmune genesis of diabetes mellitus] Henes SH. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):552–62, Jul–Sep 75 (146 ref.) **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequency of chemical diabetes in the parents of diabetic children. Barta L. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):275–80, 1974

Heredity of schizophrenia. Gfeller E. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):90–3, Jan 76

Editorial: Heritability of diabetes. **Br Med J** 4(5989):127–8, 18 Oct 75

Genetic diabetes not linked to the HLA locus. Nelson PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):196–7, 24 Jan 76

Follow-up of 'non-diabetic' relatives of diabetics by retesting oral glucose tolerance after 5 years. Köbberling J, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):451–6, Oct 75

Diabetes in the mouse due to two mutant genes – a bibliography. Staats J. **Diabetologia** 11(4):325–7, Aug 75

On possible genetic and epigenetic modes of diabetes transmission. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):225–7, 1975

Prolonged fasting in mice: a more sensitive approach to genetic diabetes. Oppermann W, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):150–6, 1975

Lipodystrophy of the extremities. A dominantly inherited syndrome associated with lipatrophic diabetes. Köbberling J, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):111–20, 10 Sep 75

Symposium IV: Diabetic syndrome in animals. Influence of genetic background on the expression of mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. II. Studies on background modifiers. Coleman DL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):708–13, Jul 75

Co-existent diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus, a familial disease. Gossain VV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1020–4, Dec 75

Susceptibility of mice to group B coxsackie virus is influenced by the diabetic gene. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1239–48, 1 May 76

A family of diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism. Samantaray SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):235–7, 16 Oct 75

Editorial: Nature's experimental models. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(15):1595–6, 12 Apr 76

Editorial: Inheritance of virus-induced diabetes mellitus. **Lancet** 2(7975):28–9, 3 Jul 76

Histocompatibility antigens in diabetic identical twins. Nelson PG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):193–4, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Genetic origin of diabetes: Re-evaluation of twin data. Rosenthal MB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):250–1, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Diabetes mellitus, chromosomal aberration, and malignancy. Shaw JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):315, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Segregation of HLA B7 in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Van de Putte I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):251, 31 Jul 76

Evidence for diabetes mellitus and genetic forms of hypertriglyceridemia as independent entities. Brunzell JD, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1115–21, Oct 75

Hemoglobin components in diabetes mellitus: studies in identical twins. Tattersall RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1171–3, 4 Dec 75

Inheritance of diabetes mellitus. Zonana J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):603–5, 9 Sep 76

Recessive inheritance of diabetes: the syndrome of diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness. Page MM, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):505–20, Jul 76

Production of spontaneous diabetic rats by repetition of selective breeding. Goto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):85–90, May 76

[Hyperlipidemia and hyperlipoproteinemia among the relatives of diabetic patients] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(27):837–40, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors influencing glycide metabolism disorders in relatives of diabetic patients] Válek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):369–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and vascular condition in potential diabetes mellitus. A study of offspring of diabetic couples] Radder JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1648–54, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Heredity of diabetes mellitus] Chimènes H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2040, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[An example of difficult genetic counseling: diabetes mellitus] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 31(3):96–107, 1 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Latent diabetes mellitus in families with diabetes and ischemic heart disease] Kuraschwili RB. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(3):334–6, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis, complications and prevention of diabetes mellitus from the genetic viewpoint] Casa D. **Minerva Med** 67(4):263–9, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of maternal genetic heterozygosity] Bliumina MG, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):147–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic heterogeneity and medico-genetic counseling in diabetes mellitus] Liberman IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):29–36, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the sex chromatin of diabetic women of different ages] Kaiumov EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):7–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentrations of 11-OHKS in the blood and 17-OHKS and 17-KS in the urine of children born of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Kalinina LM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):31–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics and peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Ksenofontov JP. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):30–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of objective examination of glucose tolerance test in the 1st degree relatives of patients with diabetes mellitus] Hnilica P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1161–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[A century of research on the islands of Langerhans. Stage in the development of diabetes mellitus research] Dittrich HM, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):470–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Participation of the pancreatic islet system ine etiopathogenesis diabetes (a historical survey and present-day views)] Torzecka W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):897–901, 15 May 76 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum insulin, insulin antibodies and insulin requirement in the first period of insulin treatment in non-insulin resistant diabetics. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):66–71, Jan–Feb 75

Insulin-binding antibodies in diabetic patients. Dynamic aspects of their formation. Penchev II, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):296–302, Sep–Dec 75

Adoptive transfer of immunodiabetes in guinea pig; electron microscopy. Titlbach M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):114–36, Mar–Apr 75

Research on a new type of antiinsulin antibody in a diabetic female patient: the cytotoxic antibody. antiinsulin cytotoxic antibody. Mathov E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 76

Autoimmunity and diabetes mellitus. MacCuish AC. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6–8):131–5, Jun–Aug 76

Islet-cell, thyroid, and gastric autoantibodies in diabetic identical twins. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):553–5, 6 Mar 76

HLA-linked genes and islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1565–7, 26 Jun 76

Equilibrium binding studies of insulin antibodies in diabetic subjects. Baxter RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1089–94, Jul 76

Cellular and circulating immunity to diabetic basement membrane, a negative finding. De Bats A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):316–22, Nov 75

Cell-mediated immunity in diabetes mellitus. Delespesse G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):461–7, Dec 74

Cell-mediated immunity in diabetes mellitus. Delespesse G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):461–7, Dec 74

Cellular hypersensitivity to mitochondrial antigens in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to the presence of circulating autoantibodies. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):71–5, May 74

Peripheral T-lymphocytes in juvenile-onset diabetics (JOD) and in maternity-onset diabetics (MOD). Cattaneo R, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):223–6, Mar 76

Pernicious anaemia, diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. pp. 301–3. Whittingham S. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Structure and biological functions of human IgD. V. Insulin antibodies of the IgD class in sera from some diabetic patients. Lertora JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):597–606, 1975

Letter: Autoimmunity to glucagon in a diabetic not on insulin. Baba S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):585, 11 Sep 76

HLA and pancreatic islet cell antibodies in diabetes. Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):652–3, 25 Sep 76

HL-A and its association with clinical disease. HL-A associations in clinical research. Woodrow JC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):802–4, Dec 75

Insulin antibodies and the control of diabetes. Dixon K, et al. **Q J Med** 44(176):543–53, Oct 75

Antibodies that impair insulin receptor binding in an unusual diabetic syndrome with severe insulin resistance. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 190(4209):63–5, 3 Oct 75

Insulin-dependent diabetes: a disease of autoaggression. Huang SW, et al. **Science** 192(4234):64–6, 2 Apr 76

Effects of diabetes mellitus on cellular immunity. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:548–50, 1975

HLA antigens and immunoresponsiveness to insulin in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bertrams J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(1):13–9, Jul 76

HL-A in Graves' disease and in diabetes mellitus insulin-dependent. Seignalet J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(4):272–4, Oct 75

Transplantation of pancreatic islets into the spleen of diabetic rats and subsequent splenectomy. Koncz L, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):427–9, May 76

HL-A antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1628–30, 26 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research report on immune insulitis in mice] Okada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(3):237–40, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Late complications of diabetes mellitus–consequence of immunologic reactions?] Bemm H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):15–20, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum insulin binding by the cellulose adsorption method] Baranyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):647–51, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[The clinical and immunological association of insulin antibodies and thyroid antibodies in diabetics (author's transl)] Nagaoka K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):878–86, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmunity and diabetes] Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):165–7, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The influence of diabetic regulation on the diurnal variation in blood and the urinary excretion of ketone bodies. Studies in newly diagnosed diabetics. Wildenhoff KE. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):127–33, Jul–Aug 75

The renin-angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):419–24, 1974

Studies of glycemia and glucosuria in diabetics after breakfast meals of different composition. Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):716–25, Jul 76

Hepatic metabolism of genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. I. Carbohydrate metabolism. Chan TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1702–12, Dec 75

Proceedings: Bone mineral determinations on long-term diabetics. Ringe JD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1300–1, Jun 76

Biochemical and physiological particularities on the skin surface of diabetics. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):185–94, 12 Sep 75

Extraction of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate by brain in diabetic rats. Openshaw H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):640–1, Sep 75

Metabolic effects and mortality rate in diabetic Chinese hamsters after long-term treatment with 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid (MICA). Schillinger E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):554–6, Apr 76

The effects of inhibition of gluconeogenesis on ketogenesis in starved and diabetic rats. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):353–62, Jun 75

Glycogen synthesis in the perfused liver of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Whitton PD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):153–65, Aug 75

Effect of insulin to decrease glucose transport in dissociated cells from the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma of

diabetic rats. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):114–25, 4 Aug 76

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of human diabetic conjunctiva. Kern P, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1) Jan 76

A study of the metabolism of zinc its metalloenzymes in diabetes mellitus. Mateo MC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(4):134–6, 30 Apr 75

Mesangial cell dysfunction detected by accumulation of aggregated protein in rats with streptozotocin induced diabetes. Wardle EN. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):299–302, 20 OCT 75

The effect of an unsaturated-fat diet on cataract formation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hutton JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):161–77, Sep 76

The association between serum triglycerides and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in diabetes mellitus. Martin JV, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):208–11, Aug 76

Sorbitol and other polyols in lens, adipose tissue and urine in diabetes mellitus. Heaf DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):41–7, 18 Aug 75

Increased somatostatin content of islets from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Patel YC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):191–4, Mar 76

The relation between potassium in body fluids and total body potassium in healthy and diabetic subjects. Boddy K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):455–61, Jun 76

Observations on sodium retention related to insulin treatment of experimental diabetes. Blumenthal SA. **Diabetes** 24(7):645–9, Jul 75

Comparison of peripheral and portal routes of insulin infusion by a computer-controlled insulin infusion system (artificial endocrine pancreas). Botz CK, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):691–700, Aug 76

Carbohydrate tolerance in autoimmune thyroiditis. Finucane JF. **Diabetes** 24(9):829–32, Sep 75

Locating the site(s) of insulin resistance in patients with nonketotic diabetes mellitus. Kimmerling G, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):673–8, Aug 76

Norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine contents of the cardiovascular system in long-term diabetics. Neubauer B, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):6–10, Jan 76

Ethanol-induced alterations of glucose tolerance, postglucose hypoglycemia, and insulin secretion in normal, obese, and diabetic subjects. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):933–43, Oct 75

Glucagon response to arginine after treatment of diabetes mellitus. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):811–9, Sep 75

Nutrition and somatomedin. II. Serum somatomedin activity and cartilage growth activity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):516–27, Jun 76

Lactic acidosis associated with phenformin therapy. Evidence that inhibited lactate oxidation is the causative factor. Searle GL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):741–5, Aug 75

Effect of diabetes mellitus and insulin on the turnover and metabolic response to ketones in man. Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):776–84, Sep 76

Growth hormone levels in diabetes. Correlation with the clinical control of the disease. Vigneri R, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):167–72, Mar 76

Renal substrate exchange in human diabetes mellitus. Wahren J, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):730–4, Aug 75

The effect of phenformin-HCl on patients with diabetes mellitus, studied under strict balance conditions. Geldermans CA, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):475–82, Oct 75

The sorbitol pathway: effect of streptozotocin induced diabetes and the feeding of a sucrose-rich diet on glucose, sorbitol and fructose in the retina, blood and liver of rats. Heath H, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):43–6, Mar 76

Influence of norepinephrine and exercise on lipolysis in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):401–5, Oct 75

Variation in polyol levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in diabetic patients. Servo C, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):575–80, Dec 75

Increased sensitivity of diabetic rat adipose tissue towards the lipolytic action of epinephrine. Zapf J, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):509–16, Dec 75

The effect of diabetes, insulin, and the redox potential on leucine metabolism by isolated rat hemidiaphragm. Buse MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1166–75, May 76

Effects of vitamin D and its metabolites on calcium transport in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):793–9, Sep 76

Insulin and glucagon secretion by pancreatic islets from nondiabetic and diabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Hahn HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):85–91, 30 Jan 76

Influence of 1,3-butanediol on blood glucose concentration and pancreatic insulin content of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mackerer CR, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2191–6, Nov 75

The triglyceride content of adipocytes and plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus. Reckless JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):407–10, Sep 75

Hyperinsulinemia and fat cell glycerokinase activity in obese (ob/ob) and diabetic (db/db) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):80–1, Jan 76

Impaired 3H-testosterone uptake and metabolism in the accessory sex glands of diabetic castrated male rats. Oksanen A, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):157–68, 1975

The effect of insulin on cerebral glucose uptake in normal and diabetic human subjects. pp. 144–8. Gottstein U. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

Metabolic rhythms in normal and diabetic man: studies in insulin-treated diabetes. pp. 45–54. Alberti KG, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.**

The liver as site of insulin and glucagon action in normal, diabetic and obese humans. pp. 2–13. Felig P, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.** (55 ref.)

Ketone body metabolism in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. pp. 34–44. Owen OE, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.**

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise: studies in normal and diabetic man. pp. 25–33. Wahren J, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.**

Influence of diabetes mellitus on drug metabolism in man. Daintith H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):55–8, Jan 76

Symposium I: hormone-fuel interactions in normal and diabetic man. The liver as site of insulin and glucagon action in normal, diabetic and obese humans. Felig P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):528–39, Jun 75 (55 ref.)

Ketone body metabolism in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Owen OE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):560–70, Jun 75

Defective insulin secretion in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Possible value in the study of the pathophysiology of diabetes. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):730–7, Jul 75

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise. Studies in normal and diabetic man. Wahren J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):551–9, Jun 75

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. III. Dietary and hormonal regulation. Karl IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):844–50, 10 Feb 76

Glucagon metabolism in man, studies on the metabolic clearance rate and the plasma acute disappearance time of glucagon in normal and diabetic subjects. Alford FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):830–8, May 76

Insulin binding to monocytes and total mononuclear leukocytes from normal and diabetic patients. Olefsky JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):226–31, Jul 76

Acute-phase insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in young and aged normal men and diabetic patients. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):498–503, Sep 75

Arginine-stimulated acute phase of insulin and glucagon secretion in diabetic subjects. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):565–70, Sep 76

Determinants of human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Effect of diabetes and obesity on basal- and diet-induced activity. Pykäläistö OJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1108–17, Nov 75

A role for alpha-adrenergic receptors in abnormal insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):791–5, Mar 76

Retention and degradation of 125I-insulin by perfused livers from diabetic rats. Terris S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):885–96, Apr 76

Effect of protein ingestion on splanchnic and leg metabolism in normal man and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Wahren J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):987–99, Apr 76

Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in Prader-Willi syndrome. Sareen C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):113–9, Jun 75

Diabetes and the survival and recovery of the anoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):397–415, Jun 75

A comparison of the glucose and protein content of gingival fluid from diabetics and nondiabetics. Ficara AJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):171–5, Jul 75

Differences in cAMP levels in the gingival fluid of diabetics and nondiabetics. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):669–72, Nov 75

Salivary alterations in diabetes mellitus. Marder MZ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):567–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of unavailable carbohydrate gelling agents in reducing the post-prandial glycaemia in normal volunteers and diabetics. Gassull MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):52P–53P, Jul 76

Abnormal pancreatic glucagon secretion and postprandial hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):159–5, 13 Oct 75

Glucoreceptors, insulin release, and diabetes. **Lancet** 2(7936):646–7, 4 Oct 75

Is glucagon important in stable insulin-dependent diabetics? Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):734–7, 18 Oct 75

Studies on the effects of alloxan and streptozotocin induced diabetes on lipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Moxley MA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):921–5, 15 Sep 75

Lipogenesis by intact hepatocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Raghupathy E, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):653–5, Nov 75

Effect of contraceptive steroids on arginine- stimulated glucagon and insulin secretion in women. II. Carbohydrate and lipid physiology in insulin-dependent diabetics. Beck P, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):23–31, Jan 76

Reversible abnormalities in postheparin lipolytic activity during the late phase of release in diabetes mellitus (postheparin lipolytic activity in diabetes). Brunzell JD, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1123–37, Oct 75

Subcutaneous, isogeneic transplantation of duct-ligated pancreas in streptozotocin diabetic mice: relationships between recovery and hormone contents in transplants or host pancreas. Kramp RC, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):1007–16, Sep 76

Mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (phenformin) in man. III. interrelationship between ethanol and phenethylibiguanide (PBG) in normal and diabetic subjects. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):957–71, Sep 76

Effects of diabetes mellitus on bone mass in juvenile and adult-onset diabetes. Levin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):241–5, 29 Jan 76

Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin on phosphorylation of rat liver ribosomal protein S6. Gressner AM, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):148–50, 15 Jan 76

Insulin receptors, insulin resistance, diabetes and obesity. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):145–8, May 76 (14 ref.)

Growth hormone secretion in insulin-independent pregnant diabetics. Notelovitz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):449–53, Apr 76

Synthesis of hemoglobin AIc in normal and diabetic mice: potential model of basement membrane thickening. Koenig RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3687–91, Sep 75

The control of fatty acid metabolism in adult diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):265–9, Dec 75

Carbohydrate homeostasis, liver and diabetes. Felig P, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:149–71, 1976 (126 ref.)

Studies in whole body potassium and whole body nitrogen in newly diagnosed diabetics. Walsh CH, et al. **Q J Med** 45(178):295–301, Apr 76

Receptors for insulin, NSILA-s, and growth hormone: applications to disease states in man. Roth J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:95–139, 1975 (84 ref.)

Oxytocin-induced functional activity of uterine horns from normal and diabetic rats. Effects of insulin and metabolic substrates. Goldraij A, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(1):31–8, Jan-Mar 75

Metabolic and hormonal effects of exercise in mild streptozotocin diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):45–9, Jan 76

[Disorders of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Bozadzhieva E. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):16–23, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of long-term administration of hydrochlorothiazide on glycide tolerance in diabetic patients] Kmoch J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):980–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of somatostatin-containing cells of the Ilets of Langerhans in experimental diabetes] Orci L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1883–5, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and biochemical alterations of human diabetic dermis studied by H-lysine incorporation and microscopy] Moczar M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):329–36, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. I. Proteins (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):16–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The plasma concentration of unconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in newborn infants of diabetic mothers during the first days of life] Lehmann GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):149–53, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Streptozotocin diabetes in the rat with special reference to glucose utilization by the musculature] Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):31–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral administration of sugar substitutes with special reference to diabetes mellitus] Haslbeck M. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):569–76, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of i.v. administration of xylitol and sorbitol to diabetics] Dubach UC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):81–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral application of maltose in diabetic patients and controls] Haslbeck M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(11):539–42, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of an acidiferous drug and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism of maturity-onset-diabetics treated by oral hypoglycaemic agents] Klein W. **Med Klin** 70(36):1432–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar and sugar substitutes in the dietetics of carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Mehnert H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:171–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The uptake of oxygen and glucose by the gingiva in diabetes mellitus with various forms of periodontal diseases] Fett KD, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(4):267–72, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on glucagon secretion in subjects with normal metabolism and in diabetics] Baumeister G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1484–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of work on the carbohydrate metabolism of muscles in diabetes] Frommeld D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1490–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of endotoxin-, hyperthermia- as well as arginine-induced growth hormone secretion due to somatostatin in healthy subjects and insulin-dependent diabetics] Wagner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1523–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and control of protein biosynthesis in rat liver (author's transl)] Tragl KH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(11):349–61, 30 May?75 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism studies with coffee and caffeine in healthy subjects, diabetics and patients with liver disease] Studlar M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):80–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal models in diabetes research: metabolic and hormonal characteristics] Herberg L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):91–105, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Control of water volumes] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):59–87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic abnormality in diabetes mellitus] Sakamoto N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):3–7, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and hyperinsulinemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):101–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rate of cortisol secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):15–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the condition of connective tissue and the activity of the pentose cycle of glucose metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):57–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on total potassium level in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):113–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the content of total potassium in patients with diabetes mellitus by the method of whole body radiometry] Ershova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):117–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Hyperosmolar non–ketogenic diabetes] Manoljović D. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):119–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Action of gonadotrophins and insulin on the production of testosterone by the testis of diabetic rats] Cattáneo de Peralta Ramos MO, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 48–49(1–8):48–60, Apr 72–Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The inability of a diabetogenic virus to induce diabetes mellitus in athymic (nude) mice. Buschard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):299–303, Aug 76

Bacterial flora and the diabetic skin. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):529–32, Apr 75

[Proceedings: Immunologic demonstration of B and A cells in the pancreas of the DBA–mouse during EMC–virus infection] Stücken E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:584, 1975 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Diabetes mellitus in Scotland. Weir RD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):90–2, Mar 75

Recent trends in mortality from diabetes. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 56:2–5, Aug 75

[Is there a variation of death causes in diabetic patients] Naumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):94–6, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of hospital mortality of patients with myocardial infarct and diabetes] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):279–81, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The frequency and immediate causes of the death of diabetic patients according to findings from a study of clinical and patho–anatomic materials] Akhmetzianov AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):10–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main clinico–pathological anatomical data on persons who died of diabetes mellitus in Odessa hospitals from 1945 through 1969] Grachev AI. **Vrach Delo** (1):86–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Letting anger work for you. Gruber KA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1450–2, Sep 76

Fine points in diabetic care. Hayter J. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):594–9, Apr 76

Community nursing care study: father and son. Littlechild J. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1234–5, 12 Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

Statistical association between psoriasis and diabetes: further results. Binazzi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):43–8, 14 Nov 75

Diabetes among men in a general population. Prevalence and associated physiological findings. Ostrander LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):415–20, Apr 76

Diabetes mellitus. A report from the Australian General Practitioner Morbidity and Prescribing Survey 1969–1974. Dunstone MW. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):479–80, May 76

Frequency of diabetes mellitus in Mtoko. Guidotti L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(2):28–9, Feb 76

Diabetes mellitus: incidence, prevalence, survivorship, and causes of death in Rochester, Minnesota, 1945–1970. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):566–73, Jul 76

Skin and diabetes. I. Incidence of diabetes in a sample of healthy subjects. Binazzi M, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(3):197–206, Sep–Dec 74

Carbohydrate homeostasis in chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis: increased incidence of diabetes mellitus. Winter RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):401–5, Sep 76

Glucose tolerance and the diabetic population. Malins JM. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 3:529–37, Aug 74

Diabetes mellitus in Rhodesia: a comparative study. Wicks AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):659–63, Nov 74

Epidemiologic studies of diabetes in the Pima Indians. Bennett PH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:333–76, 1976

A comparison of health problems in comparabile groups of Indian and white adults; particularly diabetes, oral anti diabetic medications and peripheral vascular disease. Dean RE. **SD J Med** 29(1):7–13, Jan 76

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus in three population groups in the Republic of Mali. Imperato PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):155–8, 1976

[Incidence of diabetes in primary glaucoma] Sindlerová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):192–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence and morbidity of diabetes in a French–Canadian hospital in Montreal] Matte R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1247–50, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Studies on diabetes mellitus in old age. I.] Schneider H, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):395–400, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of diabetes mellitus in Lunigiana] Saba GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(5–6):208–17, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and course of diabets as well as its complications in Erithrea under conditions of malnutrition and irregular insulin treatment] Szadkowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(20):853–5, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of chemical diabetes in non–specific bronchopneumopathies] Tomoşoiu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(2):117–21, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glycoregulation disorders and diabetes mellitus in groups of elderly patients] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):859–68, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of diabetes mellitus morbidity] Samokhvalova MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):27–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of different factors on the incidence of diabetes mellitus among the population of Ulan–Ude] Zhukovskiĭ GS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of diabetes mellitus among the population of Kharkov] Drach VD. **Vrach Delo** (4):8–11, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of patients affected by diabetes mellitus in Bosna and Hercegovina] Filipović A. **Med Arh** 29(6):589–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of diabetes mellitus in insured military personnel] Palmar I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):495–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diabetes mellitus in Scandinavia—etiology, incidence and prevalence] Akerblom HK. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):181–4, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The small intestine in diabetes mellitus. Correlation of clinical phenomena to histomorphometric findings in peroral biopsy material. Cabarrou A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):9–23, Jan–Feb 75

Comparison of the capillary basal lamina width in marginal gingiva of diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Ketcham B, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):295–301, Jul 75

Perivascular xanthogranulomatosis in the lungs of diabetic patients. Reinilä A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):542–3, Oct 76

The kidney in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Morphologic, ultrastructural, and function studies. Weil R 3d, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):37–49, Jan 76

The effect of age and the duration of diabetes mellitus on the width of the basement membrane of small vessels. Campbell MJ. **Aust Dent J** 19(6):414–9, Dec 74

Caliber changes in the cutaneous microvessels as related to changes in basal metabolism in diabetics. Ditzel J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:219–21, 1975

Ultrastructural alterations in skeletal muscle fibers of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Chao TT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(2):239–46, 6 May 76

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the skin nerves of a patient with scleredema adultorum (Buschke) and diabetes mellitus. van de Staak WJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(4):223–7, 1975

Quantification of collagen in renal glomeruli isolated from human nondiabetic and diabetic kidneys. Klein L, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1057–65, Dec 75

Influence of fixation and morphometric technics on capillary basement–membrane thickening prevalence data in diabetes. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):604–13, Jul 76

A study of the morphological changes in the small intestine of the spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamster. Diani AR, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):101–9, May 76

Epidermal thickness of the ear lobe and diabetes. Posinovec J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):381–5, 1974

Testicular lesions of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Oksanen A. **Horm Res** 6(3):138–44, 1975

Adipose tissue fat cell size and number in clinical conditions. pp. 143–56. Björntorp P.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. (35 ref.)

Comparative study of the pathology of sucrose–induced diabetes in the rat and adult–onset diabetes in man. pp. 227–35. Rosenmann E, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Comparative study of the pathology of sucrose–induced diabetes in the rat and adult–onset diabetes in man. Rosenmann E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):753–61, Jul 75

Insulin and proinsulin in normal and chemical diabetic children. Burghen GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):48–53, Jul 76

The epithelial and capillary basal laminae of the placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. Emmrich P, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):87–92, Jul 76

Exocrine pancreas of streptozotocin–diabetes rats treated with insulin. Yagihashi S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):31–42, Sep 76

[Morphological study of the parathyroid glands in diabetes mellitus and its renal complications] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):71–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphology of myometrial and decidual arteries in normal pregnancy, in toxemia of pregnancy, and in maternal diabetes (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):38–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy of lesions in retinal blood vessels of rats rendered diabetic with alloxan or streptozotocin. Report 2 (author's transl)] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):124–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jaw osteitis in diabetics] Jaworska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1177–83, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver biopsy in diabetics] Preszczynski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(33):1355–6, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of esophageal and gastric mucosa in diabetics] Wlodarczyk D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(20):829–32, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jejunal mucosa structure and small intestine function in diabetes (author's transl)] Adrich Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):782–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative insulinogenic effects of glucose, arginine and glucagon in patients with diabetes mellitus, endocrine disorders and liver disease. Seino Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):89–99, Mar–Apr 75

Secretin–induced insulin response. II. Dose–response relation. Enk B. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):312–7, Jun 76

Letters to the editor: Left ventricular function in diabetes mellitus. Rubler S. **Am Heart J** 90(4):538, Oct 75

Capillary filtration coefficient in short and long–term diabetes. Nielsen SL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:78–9, 1975

Microrheological changes of blood in diabetes mellitus. Volger E, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:97–8, 1975

Abnormal blood viscosity in diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Hoare EM, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):21–5, Feb 76

RR interval variations in young male diabetics. Murray A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):882–5, Aug 75

Twenty–four hour monitoring of heart rate and activity in patients with diabetes mellitus: a comparison with clinic investigations. Bennett T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1250–1, 22 May 76

Cardiovascular effects of insulin. Page MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):430–2, 21 Feb 76

Cardiovascular reflex responses to apnoeic face immersion and mental stress in diabetic subjects. Bennett T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):192–9, Mar 76

Microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in hypertension and diabetes mellitus in man—on the pathogenesis of hypertensive and diabetic microangiopathy. Parving HH. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):217–33, Sep 75

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and to norepinephrine in diabetic subjects. Christlieb AR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):268–74, Apr 76

Apparent accelerated aging of human collagen in diabetes mellitus. Hamlin CR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):902–4, Oct 75

Apparent accelerated aging of human collagen in diabetes mellitus. Hamlin CR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):902–4, Oct 75

Fast and slow axoplasmic flow in sciatic nerve of diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1081–5, Dec 75

The inexhaustible beta cell. Vinik AI, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):11–5, Jan 76

Function of the pancreatic B–cell during the development of hyperglycaemia in mice homozygous for the mutations 'diabetes' (db) and 'misty' (m). Gunnarsson R. **Diabetologia** 11(5):431–8, Oct 75

Defective insulin secretion in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): possible value in the study of the pathophysiology of diabetes. pp. 204–11. Rabinovitch A, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

The testicular function efficiency determined by the spermatogenic activity test (SAT) in diabetic and alcoholic patients. pp. 371–6. Kolarov P, et al.
In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

The association between taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) and diabetes mellitus. Sriram

K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):390–5, Mar 75

Comparison of the suppressive effects of elevated plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels on glucagon secretion in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Evidence for selective alpha-cell insensitivity to glucose in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):320–5, Aug 76

Baroreflex sensitivity and responses to the Valsalva manoeuvre in subjects with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):178–83, Feb 76

Letter: Glucoreceptor deficiency in diabetes. Asplund K. **Lancet** 1(7956):418, 21 Feb 76

Improvement in insulin secretion in diabetes after diazoxide. Greenwood RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):444–7, 28 Feb 76

Insulin and the kidney. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Nephron** 15(3–5):306–26, 1975 (147 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and impaired atrioventricular conduction. Rubler S, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2517–21, Dec 75

Physiologic optic approach of lens and cataract. Planten JT. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):249–53, 1975

Effect of inderal on insulin secretion, glycemia and FFA concentration in normal subjects and diabetics. Eisner M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):169–75, Apr–Jun 76

Secretion of growth hormone in the insulin test in various forms of diabetes. Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):185–90, Apr–Jun 76

Gastric emptying of hypertonic glucose in diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulcer. Hall WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):433–5, Apr 76

Oesophageal motor changes in diabetes mellitus. Stewart IM, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):278–83, Jun 76

[Changes in the hemodynamics in diabetes mellitus] Elenkova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):39–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The spermiograms of diabetic and nondiabetic patients with disturbances of potency (author's transl)] Barták V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(24):724–5, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Advanced diabetes and the autonomic nervous system] Juel Christensen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2207–8, 15 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Glucagon and diabetes] Taskinen MR. **Duodecim** 92(9):455–7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Our experience with the radioimmunoassay of insulin: Its practical value. Apropos of 140 cases] Terrasse J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(20):1337–43, 26 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermometric studies on microcirculation of the skin in diabetes mellitus] Marckardt V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):628–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Types of insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(4):183–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Disturbance of gastric emptying in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Forgács S. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):541–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen status of male diabetics. Total testosterone before and following stimulation with HCG, free testosterone, and testosterone binding capacity of patients with and without potency disorders] Geisthövel W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(36):1417–23, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in a selection-free number of cases of long-term diabetic patients] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):87–8, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the PV 1 index in the ECG of diabetes mellitus and in the early forms of chronic ischemic heart disease] Müller S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):89–91, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the pupillary reflex of the diabetics (author's trans)] Ono A. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1232–7, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pupillographic study by open loop technique—pupillary frequency characteristics in diabetic patients—(author's transl)] Yamazaki A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1238–46, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and hormonal changes in diabetes mellitus] Imura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):9–17, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired vitiligo, diseases of the thyroid gland and diabetes mellitus] Jacyk W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of glucagon in the etiopathogenesis and physiopathology of diabetes mellitus and obesity] Miocu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):893–904, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of blood sugar level on the volume of accommodation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bondar' NP. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and clinical refraction (literature survey)] Margolis MG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):413–5, 1975 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of glucocorticoids and hydrodynamics of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Nerovnova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):345–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the nature of insulin secretion, determined by radioimmune and biological methods, normally and in diabetes mellitus] Akieva BA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):23–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pancreozymin for detection of pancreatic enzyme-secreting insufficiency in diabetic patients and selection of methods of treatment] Geller LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):18–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of circulation in the central artery of the retina and uveal tract in diabetes mellitus] Islambekov RK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):28–31, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anginine on the state of the stomach and pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Semichastnova AG, et al. **Sov Med** (10):36–42, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal systen in diabetes mellitus and its alteration under health resort treatment] Nanaziashvili IS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):71–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[State of cerebrovascular circulation in diabetes mellitus according to rheoencephalographic data] Drobot VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):78–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in patients with diabetes mellitus] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):89–94, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on vascular tonus in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zelinskil BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):97–101, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diabetes mellitus: a challenge for the countries of the region. Litvak J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(4):317–24, 1975

Experimental prevention of diabetes in prediabetics: studies of Chinese hamsters. Gerritsen GC. **Compr Ther** 1(1):25–9, May 75

The control of hypertension, atherosclerotic diseases, and diabetes in a family practice. Kark SL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(164):157–69, Mar 76

Oral hypoglycaemics in diabetes mellitus. **Lancet** 2(7933):489–91, 13 Sep 75

[Possibilities in prevention of manifest diabetes mellitus in potential diabetics (preliminary report)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):262–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of diabetes in pancreatectomised dogs by autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue in the liver] Mosimann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):241–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study on glucose tolerance and insulin metabolism] Dannenberg C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(6):295–300, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of long-term biguanide therapy as a preventive measure in protodiabetes] Neumann VI, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):290–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Bibergeil H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):752–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Is primary or secondary prevention of diabetes mellitus in hyperliporoteinemia possible under long-term clofibrate therapy?] Haller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):481–5, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the early stages of diabetes and prevention of diabetes manifestations] Michaelis D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):42–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenic characteristics of the early stages of diabetes mellitus and preventive consequences] Popov A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):44–8 contd, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus: a challenge for the countries of the region] Litvak J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(4):281–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Editorial: Radiology in diabetes. **Br Med J** 4(5993):369–70, 15 Nov 75

Radiological case of the month. Naraval RC, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(6):29–30, Jun 76

[Radiographic picture of the foot in diabetics] Smilgin B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):435–44, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Studies on the duct-ligated pancreas as allograft for islet cell function. Brynger H. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (453):1–28, 1975

Isolated islet transplantation in experimental diabetes. Gray BN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):57–70, Feb 76

Transplantation of a duct-ligated pancreatic allograft to a diabetic patient. Brynger H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):59–62, 6–7 Mar 75

Pancreatic transplantation for diabetes mellitus. Discussion of indications and surgical technique with reference to 3 cases. Lundgren G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):63–5, 6–7 Mar 75

THERAPY

Transplantation of isologous islets of Langerhans in diabetic rats. Lorenz D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):30–40, Jan–Feb 75

Gestational and pregestational diabetes: an approach to therapy. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):1009–27, 1 AUG 76

Transplantation of the pancreas into a retroperitoneal jejunal loop. Dickerman RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):48–54, Jan 75

Unabsorbable carbohydrates and insulin need. Leeds AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):740, Nov 75

Proceedings: Isolation and transplantation of islets of Langerhans in rat and monkey. Ballinger W. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):327, Jul 76

How to control the blood glucose level in the surgical diabetic patient. Rossini AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):945–9, Sep 76

The care of diabetes mellitus at a community health centre. Smithurst BA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):545–9, May 76

Community care service for diabetics in the Poole area. Hill RD. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1137–9, 8 May 76

Modern approach to diabetes mellitus – I. Stowers JM. **Br Med J** 1(6008):509–11, 28 Feb 76

The diabetic day-care unit. I. Development of an index to evaluate diabetes control. Noviks L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):777–9, 8 May 76

Severe diabetes: current knowledge as a basis for better treatment. Molnar GD. **Compr Ther** 1(1):21–4, May 75

Fetal pancreas transplantation for reversal of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Brown J, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):56–64, Jan 76

Quality, efficiency, and cost of a physician-assistant-protocol system for managment of diabetes and hypertension. Komaroff AL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):297–306, Apr 76

Current status of islet and pancreas transplantation in diabetes. Matas AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):785–95, Sep 76 (98 ref.)

Dietary therapy and insulin secretory response to glucose in adult-onset non-obese diabetic subjects. Ichihara K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):399–408, Oct 75

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. IV. The influence of transplantation site and of histocompatibility on islet function. Federlin K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):97–101, Mar 76

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes in the rat. III. Studies in allogeneic streptozotocin-treated rats. Slijepčević M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):456–61, Nov 75

Doctor-patient communication and outcomes among diabetic patients. Hulka BS, et al. **J Community Health** 1(1):15–27, Fall 75

The intensive care of perinatal risk in pregnant diabetics (136 cases): A new therapeutic scheme for the best control of maternal disease. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):114–24, 1973

Diabetes mellitus (a psychosomatic study of 147 cases). Bagadia VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(1):17–29, Jan 75

Editorial: Diabetes and public health education. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(2):129–30, Feb 76

Editorial: Islet-cell transplantation. **Lancet** 2(7941):909–10, 8 Nov 75

The management of diabetes mellitus in the adolescent. Thompson RG. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1349–57, Nov 75

The emergency management of the diabetic at home. Kidson W. **Med J Aust** 1(10):311–2, 6 Mar 76

Controlled diabetics make functional workers. Tetrick L. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):30–2, 46–7, Jan–Feb 76

Use of oral agents in treating diabetes mellitus a perspective. Colwell JA. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):139–44, Jan 76

Diabetic community care. Upton CE. **Practitioner** 215(1285):83–6, Jul 75

Editorial: Oral therapy in diabetes mellitus—an update. Scoville AB. **South Med J** 69(6):679–81, Jun 76

Pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in juvenile Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Sayers HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:454–6, 1975

Minimal collagenase digestion: amelioration of diabetes in the rat with transplantation of one dispersed neonatal pancreas. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):71–3, Jul 76

Prolonged survival of allotransplanted islet of langerhans cells in the rat. Nelken D, et al. **Transplantation** 22(1):74–5, Jul 76

Carbohydrates, diabetes, and blood lipids. Bierman EL, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:280–7, 1975 (25 ref.)

[Working diabetics and their activity in the therapeutic process (author's transl)] Dub O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):330–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New paths of research in diabetes. Pancreatic transplants and implantation of Langerhans B cells] Bensouda JD, et al. **Maroc Med** 55(591):324–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent acquisitions in the field of anti-diabetic treatment] Hseine M, et al. **Maroc Med** 55(591):289–92, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of the diabetic] Moinade S, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):37–40, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Sympathectomy in diabetes] Waibel P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2058, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy; 2. Diet, drug therapy (Sulfonamide derivatives, biguanides, insulin)] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 93(26):1195–200, 18 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy—conclusion. Sequel 3: therapeutic failures, counterindications of drug therapy, side-effects, therapy of diseases and special conditions, therapy of side-effects] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1253–5, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy. Continuation 1: Principles of diabetes therapy] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1102–4, 1106, 28 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of vital islands of Langerhans in diabetic animal recipients] Rumpf KD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:103–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy in adults] Berger M, et al. **Med Welt**

26(42):1914–8, 17 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Long-term problems in diabetes] Constam GR. **Med Welt** 26(40):1802–3, 3 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Therapeutical principles and drug therapy of diabetes in adults] Constam GR. **Med Welt** 26(40):1837–42, 3 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Current diabetology in clinical medicine and practice. Common final discussion: current problems in the long-term treatment of diabetes, 14 comprehensive questions and answers] Knick B, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1843–6, 3 Oct 75 (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic insulin resistance in adipose diabetics—interruption for a short time of diet and insulin administration (author's transl)] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(34):1037–40, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical postgraduate course in diabetology (author's transl)] Berger W. **Praxis** 64(28):895–8, 15 Jul 75 (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes mellitus today] Seige K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):37–42, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term studies after transplantation of isolated islands of Langerhans in diabetic rats. I] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):49–57, 1976 (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus. Principles, possibilities, limits] Schröder KE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(24):1213–9, 31 Aug 76 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Progress and problems in the management of diabetes mellitus—vascular diseases in diabetic patients under long-term care] Kosaka J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):19–24, Jan 76 (Jpn)
[Methodological recommendations for the dispensary observation of diabetes mellitus patients] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):113–9, 1976 (Rus)
[The influence of effective treatment of diabetes mellitus and obesity on the plasma concentration of immunoreactive insulin] Livergant IuE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):11–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Physiotherapeutic methods of treatment of diabetes mellitus] Verigo LP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):135–6, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Method of physical loading in the complex treatment of diabetes mellitus] Beskrovnyĭ AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):101–3, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Current possibilities and perspectives in the development and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Lepšanović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):233–40, 1975 (Ser)
[Editorial: Obsolete therapy of diabetes?] **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):170, Jun 76 (Swe)

URINE

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the levels of glycolate and lactate excreted in rat urine. Metzger RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):555–9, Aug 75
The microbial flora of the vagina and its relationship to bacteriuria in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Williams DN, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):453–7, Aug 75
Increased urinary excretion of L-xylulose in patients with liver cirrhosis. Oka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):131–6, 1 Mar 76
Demonstration of C-peptide immunoreactivity in various body fluids and clinical evaluation of the determination of urinary C-peptide immunoreactivity. Kaneko T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):207–12, Jun 75
Urinary cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in diabetic subjects with and without symptomatic hypoglycemia and in normal subjects with insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):279–81, Jul 76
Specific detection of volatile metabolites in urines of normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus using computerized mass fragmentography. Liebich HM. **J Chromatogr** 112:551–7, 29 Oct 75
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of volatile organic metabolites in urines of patients with diabetes mellitus. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:539–50, 29 Oct 75
[Determination of glucose in urine. Comparison between Testape, Clinitest, fermentation saccharometer and autoanalyzer] Kragh PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2308–12, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Self-testing of urine in insulin treatment (author's transl)] Berger W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1671–6, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary urokinase and blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):1889–91, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between osmolarity and specific gravity of urine. Changes caused by the presence of abnormal solutes] López-Montaño E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):21–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Diabetes mellitus in the guinea pig. Lang CM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):434–43, May 76
Significant muscle capillary basement membrane thickening in spontaneously diabetic Mystromys albicaudatus. Yesus YW, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):444–9, May 76
Polyploidy in the pancreas of the normal and diabetic mutant mouse. Ehrie MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):167–70, May 76
Influence of genetic background on the expression of mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. II. Studies on background modifiers. pp. 182–7. Coleman DL, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.**
Familial canine diabetes mellitus. Gershwin LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):479–80, 15 Sep 75
Letter: Familial canine diabetes mellitus. Resnick S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1064, 15 Dec 75
Transient insulin response in dogs and cats with diabetes mellitus. Schaer M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):417–8, 1 Mar 76
Feeding behavior in monkeys with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):145–53, 1975
Feline diabetes mellitus. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):453–61, Aug 76 (17 ref.)
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in a turtle. Frye FL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):935–9, Jul 76
Letter Diabetes mellitus and pyelonephritis in the bitch. Carter CN. **Vet Rec** 98(9):179, 28 Feb 76
Studies on glucose and insulin levels in the blood of normal and diabetic dogs: exploratory investigation. Hendriks HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):206–16, Apr 76
[The pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in cats. 1st communication. 10 cases of diabetes mellitus due to primary islet changes] Loppnow H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):79–83, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

Learning behaviors of a preadolescent with diabetes. Friedland GM. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):59–61, Jan 76
Diabetes in adolescence. Guthrie DW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1740–4, Oct 75
Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement-membrane thickness in children. I. cross-sectional studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):650–60, Aug 76
Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement-membrane thickness in children. II. Longitudinal studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):661–6, Aug 76
Juvenile diabetes and human sperm quality. Barták V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):30–2, 1975
Preventing ketoacidosis in the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. I. Identifying the problem patient. Lum BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):157–61, Aug 76
Psychological problems in long-standing insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Ack M. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):141–3, Oct 74
Silver anniversary. Crofoot M. **Nebr Med J** 61(1):16–8, Jan 76
Diabetes in children. Carne S. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):277–80, May 75
Impact of diabetes on adolescents. Daniel WA Jr. **Tex Med** 71(11):56–60, Nov 75
[Spontaneous diabetes remission in childhood] Nowakowski T, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):262–4, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Infantile diabetes] Chiumello G. **Minerva Med** 67(4):243–50, 28 Jan 76 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents (therapy, prevention)] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):52–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical forms of diabetes mellitus in children] Martynova MI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):3–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Maximum stimulation of insulin secretion in children with chemical diabetes and obesity. Castells S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 76
Subcutaneous interstitial fluid concentrations of albumin and immunoglobulin G in relation to the serum values in normal, hypertensive and diabetic men. Poulsen HL. **Bibl Anat** 13:74–5, 1975
Plasma glucagon response to arginine infusion in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):487–92, Sep 75
Effect of somatostatin on blood sugar, plasma growth hormone, and glucagon levels in diabetic children. Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):550–3, Jul 76
Subpopulations of peripheral lymphocytes in juvenile diabetes. Hann S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):101–3, Feb 76
Serum proinsulin in children and adolescents with chemical diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):753–7, Aug 75
Glucose, insulin, pancreatic glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactive materials in the plasma of normal and diabetic children. Effect of the initial insulin treatment. Matsuyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):452–6, Nov 75
Impairment of granulocyte function in juvenile diabetes. Niethammer D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1057–60, 15 Nov 75
Interaction of endogenous growth hormone, cortisol, and catecholamines with blood glucose in children with brittle diabetes mellitus. Bruck E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):535–41, Jun 75
Serum insulin, pancreatic glucagon and growth hormone levels in response to intravenous infusion of L-arginine in patients with recently detected juvenile diabetes. Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):177–82, Apr–Jun 76
[Magnesium levels in serum, whole blood and erythrocytes in juvenile diabetes] Milewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):599–602, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma levels of HGH, insulin and NEFA in diabetic children (author's transl)] del Valle Núñez CJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):614–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sheehan's syndrome of hypothalamic origin in a woman with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Herbai G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):539–41, 1976
A psychosomatic follow-up study of childhood diabetics. Koski ML, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(1):12–26, Feb 76
Letter: Down syndrome, hypothyroidism, and diabetes mellitus. Ong EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):335–6, Mar 76
Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes, liver cirrhosis, and 47, XX,21 +/46, XX chromosomal pattern. Barta L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):573–4, Jul 75
Ocular palsies in children with diabetes mellitus. Grunt JA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):459–62, May 76
Factitial panniculitis and necrotizing fasciitis in juvenile diabetes. Oh C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):856–8, Sep 75
Preventing ketoacidosis in the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. II. The learning environment. Lum BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):161–4, Aug 76
The child with diabetes mellitus. Wentworth SM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(1):30–2, Jan 76
Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus—a syndrome. Gunn T, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):565–70, Oct 76
End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: The problem of end-stage diabetic nephropathy. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):21–6, Oct 74
Visual and vascular problems in dialyzed diabetic patients. Blagg CR. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):27–31, Oct 74
Metabolic problems in long-standing insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Cahill GF Jr. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):47–50, Oct 74 (25 ref.)
Failure of somatostatin to correct manifest diabetic ketoacidosis. Lundbaek K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):215–8, 31 Jan 76
Renal transplantation in juvenile diabetics. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):100–3, 1974
Caries frequency in children with controlled diabetes. Matsson L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):327–32, Nov 75
Hyperglycemic pseudorejection in the diabetic transplant patient. Matas AJ, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):132–7, Feb 76
Active immunization against tetanus of children suffering with diabetes mellitus. Solomonova K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):383–90, Aug 76
[Follicular xanthoma] Schneider HG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(1):24–8, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Letter: Ovulation inhibitors and diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2411–2, 14 Nov 75 (Ger)
[The occurrence of diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, optic atrophy and neurogenic deafness in one patient (author's transl)] Foerster K, et al. **J Neurol** 210(1):71–6, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute myopia with increased intraocular pressure due to a decompensated juvenile diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Birnbaum F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):613–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reversible bactericidal defect of leukocytes. Pseudomonas meningitis in a child with diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Sychlowy A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):90–2, Feb 76 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus: puberty and angiopathy (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):51–3, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased insulin-sensitivity as a 1st indication of Addison's disease in a juvenile diabetic patient] Jung N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):294–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma in the pediatric age] Benedetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1371–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sjögren's syndrome with progressive systemic sclerosis and primary diabetes in a 12-year-old girl] Wesolowska H, et al. **Reumatologia** 13(3):215–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hearing functions in children with diabetes mellitus] Kozlov MIa. **Pediatriia** (7):45–7, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Periodontitis in children with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):45, Jul 75 (Rus)
[Pathology of the organ of vision in children with diabetes mellitus] Balteriakova LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):9–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HB-virus infection and the characteristics of hepatic lesions associated with it in children with diabetes mellitus] Barashkova NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):23–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system in children with diabetes mellitus] Sviridova LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):12–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with the tuberculous infection in children] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(12):866–73, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Infections in diabetic children] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):711–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

The various faces of diabetes in the young: changing concepts. Fajans SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):194–202, Feb 76

Joint contracture—common manifestation of childhood diabetes mellitus. Grgic A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):584–8, Apr 76

Acute diabetic abdomen in childhood. Valerio D. **Lancet** 1(7950):66–8, 10 Jan 76

[Changes in the infrared region of the electromagnetic spectrum of the pancreas in childhood diabetes mellitus] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):539–42, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psycho-diagnostic results in diabetic and obese children and adolescents (author's transl)] Gutezeit G. **Klin Paediatr** 188(1):35–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the 2d decade of life] Struwe FE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):352–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Longterm observation of latent diabetes mellitus in a prepubertal girl (author's transl)] Illig R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):17–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular filtration rate in diabetic children measured by isotope method] Drexler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1878–83, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Mathematical evaluation of results of oral glucose loading in children] Révhelyi M. **Orv Hetil** 116(48):2826–7, 30 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Psychodiagnosis of juvenile diabetes in the initial phase] Bruni B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):49–100, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign diabetes in children (author's transl)] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):641–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus among children] Gokhberb MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):52–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Early detection of diabetes mellitus in children] Liustrova LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):19–21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent forms of diabetes mellitus in children] Zozulia VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):21–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Current practice in dietary management of diabetic children. A transatlantic comparison. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):467–70, Jun 76

Dietary management of the child with diabetes. Parish S, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(5):197–202, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Blood ketone body disappearance rate in diabetics and normals after rapid infusion of dl-3-hydroxybutyrate. Studies before and after diabetic treatment. Wildenhoff KE. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):79–86, 1976

Systemic allergic reaction to initial insulin therapy in a juvenile diabetic. Enhanced blast transformation to insulin. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):773–6, Sep 75

Immediate metabolic response to a low dose of insulin in children presenting with diabetes. Baum JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):373–8, May 75

Management of diabetes mellitus in children. McArthur RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):783–7, 8 May 76

The diabetic day-care unit. II. Comparison of patients and costs of initiating insulin therapy in the unit and a hospital. Spaulding RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):780–3, 8 May 76

Antidiabetic action of somatostatin—assessed by the artificial pancreas. Meissner C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):988–96, Nov 75

Management of the young diabetic in general practice. Court JM. **Drugs** 11(2):128–34, 1976 (0 ref.)

Attempts at perfect normalization of glucose tolerance test of severe diabetics by artificial beta cell. Kerner W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):256–61, Jul 76

Management of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Chaney C, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(3):111–27, Aug 75 (50 ref.)

From London: how they treat diabetes in children. Carne S. **Med Times** 103(12):88–97, Dec 75

Outpatient initiation of insulin treatment in the juvenile diabetic. Gibbs GE. **Nebr Med J** 61(8):297–300, Aug 76

Letter: Insulin dosage for diabetic keto-acidosis in children. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):159, 7 Feb 76

[Insulin therapy in infantile diabetes (author's transl)] Hürter P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1661–6, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on juvenile diabetics, adjustment control during constant and variable insulin dosage with and without addition of dimethylbiguanide] Schatz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1470–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Use of sulfonylurea preparations in the treatment of children with diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 22(3):3–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparation of biguanide series in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Enikeev RG. **Pediatriia** (7):47–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered lysosomal glycohydrolase activities in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Bomback FM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):420–7, May 76

Plasma renin activity in juvenile diabetes mellitus and effect of diazoxide. Gossain VV, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):833–5, Sep 75

[Role od amylase isoenzymes of blood serum in the evaluation of exocrine function of the pancreas in children with diabetes mellitus] Iurkov Iua, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):41–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of aldolase in the evaluation of the course of diabetes mellitus] Luz'ianina GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):7–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequency of chemical diabetes in the parents of diabetic children. Barta L. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):275–80, 1974

Letter: Diabetes mellitus after mumps vaccination. Sinaniotis CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):749–50, Sep 75

Letter: Juvenile diabetes and viruses. Barbosa J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):371, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Weight gain in infancy and subsequent development of diabetes mellitus in childhood. Baum JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):866, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Aetiology of juvenile diabetes. Rolles CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):230, 2 Aug 75

Emotional factors in juvenile diabetes mellitus: a study of the early life experiences of eight diabetic children. Stein SP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(3):237–44, May–Jun 75

[Lipo-atrophic diabetes] Floret D, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(8):837–49, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Stress and trauma as cause of diabetes] Petrides P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):977, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and cystic fibrosis] Banićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):681–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus—theories on its pathogenesis] Wilander E. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3208–10, 27 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial insulin-resistant diabetes, multiple somatic anomalies, and pineal hyperplasia. West RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):703–8, Sep 75

Familial syndrome of diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness (didmoad) in childhood. Pilley SF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):294–8, Apr 76

On possible genetic and epigenetic modes of diabetes transmission. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):225–7, 1975

Birth-weight and diabetes. **Lancet** 1(7960):638, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Weight-gain in infancy and development of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Karam JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):45, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Glucose-tolerance tests in HL-A-typed relatives of patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1152–3, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Intra-HLA recombinations in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):371–2, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Is HLA-B7 a marker associated with a protective gene in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus? Ludwig H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1066, 6 May 76

[Blood glucose and immunoreactive insulin in children with diabetic siblings and diabetic mothers (author's transl)] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):59–68, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic heterogeneity and medico-genetic counseling in diabetes mellitus] Liberman IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):29–36, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection and preventive medical examination of children with a heavy history in connection with diabetes mellitus] Khodorovskaia IK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):87, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Islet-cell, thyroid, and gastric autoantibodies in diabetic identical twins. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):553–5, 6 Mar 76

Cellular hypersensitivity to mitochondrial antigens in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to the presence of circulating autoantibodies. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):71–5, May 74

Autoimmunity and viral infection in diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):40–6, Jan 76

Peripheral T-lymphocytes in juvenile-onset diabetics (JOD) and in maternity-onset diabetics (MOD). Cattaneo R, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):223–6, Mar 76

Humoral immunodeficiency to bacterial antigens in patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):259–62, Jul 76

Insulin antibodies in 104 children with diabetes mellitus. Nars PW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(3):217–22, 8 Jun 76

HL-A8, W15 and T3 in juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):521–2, Nov 75

The HLA system in the families of patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Rubinstein P, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1277–82, 1 May 76

Juvenile diabetes mellitus: HLA-antigen frequencies dependent on the age of onset of the disease. Schernthaner G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):117–21, Apr 76

Letter: Association between HLA-B8 and autoimmunity in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):142–3, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Intra-HLA recombination frequency in juvenile diabetes. Mayr WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):865, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Genetic factors on insulin antibodies in juvenile-onset diabetes. Schernthaner G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):622, 9 Sep 76

Diabetes mellitus. Autoimmune aspects. Nerup J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):259, Apr 75

[Letter: HL-A groups in juvenile diabetes] Cathelineau G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):586, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immune response in juvenile diabetes] Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):317–26, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Insulin antibodies in diabetes in children at the age of puberty] Walczak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1113–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of antibodies to insulin in children with diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):36–41, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penicillin clearance in diabetic children. Madácsy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):139–42, 1975

Studies of glycemia and glucosuria in diabetics after breakfast meals of different composition. Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):716–25, Jul 76

Plasma lipid levels in diabetic children. Effect of diet restricted in cholesterol and saturated fats. Kaufmann RL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):672–9, Jul 75

Age-adjusted analysis of insulin responses during normal and abnormal glucose tolerance tests in children and adolescents. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):820–8, Sep 75

Letter: Hair-zinc concentrations in diabetic children. Amador M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1146, 6 Dec 75

Effects of diabetes mellitus on bone mass in juvenile and adult-onset diabetes. Levin ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):241–5, 29 Jan 76

Increased insulin binding capacity of liver membranes from diabetic Chinese hamsters. Hepp KD, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):154, 13 Nov 75

Effect of adrenergic blockade on glucagon and growth hormone secretion in normal and diabetic children. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):748–52, Sep 75

[Utilization of glucose and fructose in human liver and muscle] Dietze G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):31–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of blood serum of healthy children and those with diabetes mellitus on lipolytic activity of the adipose tissue] Vasilenko VV. **Pediatriia** (7):31–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of carbohydrate-lipid metabolism in children of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Semenova EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):26–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in juvenile diabetes mellitus over 25 years. Smith CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):297–300, Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Lower frequency of diabetes among hospitalized Negro than white children: theoretical implications. Mac Donald MJ. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):119–26, 1975

Register of newly diagnosed diabetic children. Bloom A, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):580–3, 6 Sep 75

Diabetes mellitus in Filipino children. Cagas CR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):801–2, Sep 76

Mumps and childhood diabetes: epidemiology and disease causation. Sultz HA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(6):68–72, Oct 75

Prevalence of diabetes in Michigan school-age children. Gorwitz K, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):122–7, Feb 76

Epidemiological and virological observations on juvenile diabetes. Gamble DR. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 3:538–43, Aug 74

Viral and epidemiological studies. Gamble DR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):256–8, Apr 75

[Frequency of juvenile diabetes mellitus in the Canton Bern (Switzerland)] Zuppinger K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(38):1218–23, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postprandial levels of blood sugar, cholesterol and total lipids in a group of normal students] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):555–60, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Articular cartilage of diabetic Chinese hamsters. Silberberg R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):50–4, Jan 76

Diabetes mellitus and the kidney. Tisher CC, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:105–28, 1976 (67 ref.)

Post-mortem histology of the islets of Langerhans in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Doniach I. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 3:544–5, Aug 74

Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of somatostatin-containing D-cells in diabetes. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1338–42, Apr 76

Diabetes mellitus. Pathology of the pancreas. Doniach I. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):255–6, Apr 75

[Bioptic changes in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Lorenz G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(2):73–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Abnormal lung elasticity in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Brown R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):894–5, Jun 76

Abnormal lung elasticity in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):37–41, Jan 76

Nerve conduction velocity determinations in juvenile diabetes: continuing study of 190 patients. Eng GD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):1–5, Jan 76

Effect of physical exercise on secretion of growth hormone, glucagon, and cortisol in obese and diabetic children. Garlaschi C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):758–61, Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in man. Evidence for participation of pancreatic glucagon secretion. Gerich JE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):65–71, Jan 76

The effect of metabolic regulation on microvascular permeability to small and large molecules in short-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):161–6, May 76

Serum cortisol after pituitary TRH stimulation: influence of diet and insulin on pituitary–adrenal activity in diabetes. pp. 368–72. Winkler G, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**

[Fundus findings in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Kluxen M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):289–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The retinopathy of the childhood diabetic (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):186–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the exocrine pancreas function in patients with pancreatitis, juvenile diabetes mellitus, 'pancreopathy' (secretin–pancreatozymin test with volume-loss correction) and BII gastrectomy (Lundh's test with volume-loss correction)] Tympner F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1268–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in body height in diabetic children] Lajos B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1932–4, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Investigations of growth hormone secretion in diabetic children (author's transl)] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(9):696–701, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of the activity of sympathetic–adrenal system at different stages of development of diabetes mellitus] Kharchenko AD, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):34–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The physical and sexual development of children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Zhurova MV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):6–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on sexual development of girls] Lobanova LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):22–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of some hemodynamic indices in patients with active and early forms of diabetes] Zhurova MV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):23–4, 1975 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of diabetes mellitus: is it achievable? Is it desirable? Drash A. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1074–6, Jun 76

Good diabetic control – a study in mass delusion. Malone JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):943–7, Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Prognostic value of fundus angiography in diabetic children] Lajos B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):199–200, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

[Education of the diabetic. Experience with children at the Outpatient Clinics of La Source] Curchod B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(10):757–70, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Organization of a pioneer camp of sanatorium type for children with diabetes mellitus] Staneva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):50–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic transplantation in New York. Gliedman ML, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):164–8, Oct 74

Renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):15–20, Oct 74

[Pancreas transplantation and diabetes mellitus] Bornemisza G. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1283–4, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Diabetes in children. Ryan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):452–8, May 76

Pediatric diabetes: a new teaching approach. Leahey MD, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(10):18–20, Oct 75

Serving on the health team at summer camp for diabetic children. Bosso JA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(8):463–4, Aug 76

Home management of juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Skaug WA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(9):360–4, Feb 76

Education of the juvenile diabetic. Thompson D, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(6):239–48, Nov 75

Educational and psychological factors in the management of diabetes in childhood. Delbridge L. **Med J Aust** 2(19):737–9, 8 Nov 75

Pediatrics: office management of diabetes mellitus in children. Chase HP. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):243–53, May 76

[Effective recompensation of a chronic decompensated metabolism in childhood diabetes mellitus] Lüdtke E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):564–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for therapy of diabetic coma in childhood] Schukowski H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):235–40, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of the diabetic child (author's transl)] Hürter P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(10):711–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term care of diabetic children] Weber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):185–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in children from the Belgrade area, treated at the Pediatric Clinic] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):621–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

URINE

24-Hour urinary glucose excretion in assessment of control in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):463–6, Jun 76

Insulin-like insulinase-resistant material, distinguishable from normal insulin, in juvenile diabetes. Crossley JR, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):609–17, Jul 75

Urinary albumin excretion during exercise in juvenile diabetes. A provocation test for early abnormalities. Mogensen CE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):295–300, Jul 75

DIABETES, RENAL see **GLYCOSURIA, RENAL**

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

Discordance of diabetic microangiopathy in identical twins. Karam JH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):24–8, Jan 76

Deterioration of the microcirculation in diabetes. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 24(10):944–57, Oct 75 (168 ref.)

Deterioration of the microcirculation in diabetes. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 24(10):944–57, Oct 75 (168 ref.)

End-stage diabetic Nephropathy. Discussion: vascular and visual complications. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):41–6, Oct 74

Neuropathic and vascular complications occurring in diabetes. Beisswenger PJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):169–74, Jan 76

Uterine artery calcification: its association with diabetes. Fisher MS, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):537–8, Dec 75

Natural history of diabetes mellitus with special reference to age of onset and vascular complications. Goto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):135–48, Jun 76

[Diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):8–16, 1975 (104 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Progress and problems in the management of diabetes mellitus—vascular diseases in diabetic patients under long-term care] Kosaka J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):19–24, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of coronary macroangiopathy in clinically manifest diabetes mellitus] Leon A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basic manifestations of cardiovascular disorders in the terminal stage of diabetes mellitus] Danish GIa. **Vrach Delo** (3):46–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular complications of hyperosmolar diabetic coma. Study of 4 cases] Ramón JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):521–6, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Red cell 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate levels among diabetic patents with and without vascular complications. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):724–9, Aug 75

[Method of determination of somatotropin level in blood plasma with L-dopa loading in patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by microangiopathies] Babakhanov KhB. **Lab Delo** (10):605–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Hydroxyproline concentration in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by angiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):11–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Somatostatin and somatomedins—new hormones with connection to diabetes research and future diabetes therapy] Efendić S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1198–202, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basic considerations on treatment of increased platelet aggregation in diabetic vasculopathic patients. Bizzi B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):437–45, Nov–Dec 74

Assessment of the correlations of diabetic vascular complications. El-Badry A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):249–69, 1975

Vasculitis in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Barner HB. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2495, 7 Jun 76

Visual and vascular problems in dialyzed diabetic patients. Blagg CR. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):27–31, Oct 74

Occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Spontaneous arteriovenous shunting. Young RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):408–9, Mar 76

[The diabetic hand] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(10):870–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral arterial disease and diabetes mellitus(author's transl)] Jarosch-von Schweder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1827–32, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy] Kübler W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(11):520–3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and its vascular manifestations] Roštlapil J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):65–8, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized lipodystrophy (lipoatrophic diabetes) with diabetic angiopathy] Tenczynski L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):239–46, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prediabetic state, diabetes and arteriosclerosis] Efendić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):249–55, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diabetic gangrene of the lower extremities] Cársky S. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):204–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of peripheral vascular disease in patients with diabetes. Two case studies. Rhodes BA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):307–14, Apr 76

Letter: diagonal ear-lobe crease and diabetic retinal angiopathy. Andresen AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1182–3, 20 May 76

Remarks on 'Microangiopatia diabetica'. Bauer J. **Panminerva Med** 14(3):83, Mar 72

[Renal complications and arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Walb D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1809–12, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial circulation disorders in diabetics] Voigt H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):893–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy of diabetic women with diabetic angiopathy. Clinical results in correlation of morphological findings on the placenta] Emmrich VP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(14):875–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and treatment of diabetic angiopathies] Ciammaichella A. **Clin Ter** 74(2):109–21, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Digital and muscle biopsy in the evaluation of senile diabetic microangiopathy. Note I. Comparison of the 2 diagnostic methods] Curri SB, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):4–38, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Demonstration of early coronary involvement in a group of diabetics without manifest cardiovascular disease using the P wave changes in standard electrocardiograms] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):887–91, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of stereoscopic fluorescence microangiography in the early diagnosis of pathology of the iridic vessels in patients with diabetes] Pureskin NP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):41–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral angiopathy in diabetes mellitus] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):42–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different variants of ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):27–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The efficacy of pyridonolcarbamate in diabetic angiopathy] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4599–602, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anginine treatment of diabetic microangiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):42–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. I. Decreases of beta-glycosidase activities in diabetic rat kidney. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):265–70, Feb 76

Beta-glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. II. An insulin-dependent isozyme of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):271–5, Feb 76

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications. I. Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetic women in relation to vascular disease] Araquistain JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):145–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications II. Relation of enzyme activity to serum cholesterol, arterial pressure, grade of metabolic control, age and duration of the disease in diabetic women] Jiménez Perepérez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):149–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic microangiopathy in patients with pancreatitic diabetes mellitus. Verdonk CA, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):394–400, Oct 75

alpha1-Macroglobulin and reduced basement-membrane degradation in diabetes. Brownlee M. **Lancet** 1(7963):779–80, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Alpha-2 macroglobulin and reduced basement-membrane degradation in diabetes. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1(7966):963–4, 1 May 76

Hemorheological studies on the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Isogai Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):17–24, May 76

[Letter: Cutaneous microangiopathy of diabetes following hemochromatosis] Romani JD. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2116

(1), 13 Sep 75 (Fre)
[Etiology of diabetic microangiopathy] Wehner H. **Hippokrates** 45(4):508–10, Nov 74 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Ernö K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3000–2, 21 Dec 75 (Hun)
[Factors promoting the development of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):46–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and diabetic microangiopathy. Barbosa J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):233–7, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Renal glucose utilization in genetically diabetic microangiopathy. Chen M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1130–2, 15 Oct 75
[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. II. Carbohydrates (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. III. Lipids (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatotropic hormone before and after treatment of microangiopathies in diabetes mellitus patients] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):3–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of coronary cardiopathy in 416 diabetic patients treated with insulin or oral hypoglycemic agents] Comi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):73–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of studies on the epidemiology of obliterating arteriopathies in Sicily] Scaffidi L. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4569–74, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The conjunctiva: histopathological study of the conjunctival vasculature in diabetes millitus. Shalash BA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:1–15, 1975
Ultrastructural morphology of diabetic microangiopathy. Coster AA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):69–75, Feb 76
Muscular capillary basement membrane hypertrophy in hyperlipaemia type IV: a reversible consequence of a metabolic disorder? De Vries O, et al. **Neth J Med** 17(4–5):220–6, 1974
Notes on 56 cases of pretibial atrophic–pigmentary dermoangiopathy in diabetes. Califano A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(1–2):6–12, Jan–Feb 75
Letter: Diabetic microangiopathy. Spiro RG, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):319–20, Oct 75
Ultrastructure of blood vessels in the abnormal human iris. I. The iris of a diabetic. Matsuura H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(2):99–102, Aug 75
[Letter: Cutaneous microangiopathy, a sign of development of diabetes] Romani JD. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2037, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Fre)
[Vascular hyalinosis in diabetic microangiopathy] Saltykov BB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(11):38–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small and large vessel disease in the development of foot lesions in diabetics. Fair I. **Diabetologia** 11(4):249–53, Aug 75
The effect of metabolic regulation on microvascular permeability to small and large molecules in short–term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):161–6, May 76
Secretion of growth hormone in the insulin test, and the development of diabetic microangiopathy. Sieradzki J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):191–6, Apr–Jun 76
Chronically impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in long–term diabetics. Bentsen N, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):497–502, Sep–Oct 75
Coronary graft flow and glucose tolerance: evidence against the existence of myocardial microvascular disease. Barner HB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):220–7, Sep–Oct 75
[Thermometric studies on microcirculation of the skin in diabetes mellitus] Marckardt V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):628–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of HGH in diabetic and arteriosclerotic arteriopathies in response to physical exercise] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1950–6, 30 Dec 75 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of vascular complications of diabetes by pancreatic islet transplantation. Gray BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):254–7, Mar 76
A progress report on the University Group Diabetes Program. Prout TE. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):244–51, Jul 75
Editorial: Toward prevention of diabetic microangiopathy. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(11):1148–9, 15 Mar 76
[Possibilities of preventing diabetic angiopathy (pathogenetic factors in angiopathy)] Tsvetanov L. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):81–6, 1976 (95 ref.) (Bul)
[Prevention of diabetic angiopathy or revision of the concept of control and compensation of diabetes and of its practical management] Scapellato L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):731–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

The surgical management of peripheral vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Hershey FB. **Compr Ther** 1(1):30–5, May 75
Aorto–coronary bypass in the diabetic patient. Draskoczy SP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):37–40, Oct 74
Risk factors in local surgical procedures for diabetic gangrene. Goodman J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):587–91, Oct 76
[Problems raised by reconstructive surgery in diabetic arterial disease (author's transl)] Quancard X, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(2):147–56, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and results of surgical treatment of diabetic arteriopathy (apropos of 196 cases)] Lévy JB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(6):547–50, Dec 75 (Fre)
[Pancreas transplantation and diabetes mellitus] Bornemisza G. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1283–4, 23 Mar 76 (Hun)

THERAPY

[Conservative therapy and prevention of diabetic macroangiopathy] Jahnke K, et al. **Med Klin** 71(18):745–59, 30 Apr 76 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetic gangrene] Komakhidze ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):63–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIABETIC COMA

Clinical experience with hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetic coma. Pin L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(2):147–9, Jun 75
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of diabetic coma] Kaeding A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):239–44, 1 Mar 75 (Ger)
[Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma in the pediatric age] Benedetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1371–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non–ketosic hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma. Case reports and therapeutic consideration] Jorini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(8):519–27, 18 Feb 76 (Ita)
[Hyperosmolar hyperglucemic coma: apropos of 4 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):201–8, 15 May 76 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Importance of osmolality in diabetic emergency–situations] Meskó K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):337–40, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemostasis in comatous and subcomatous patients with viral hepatitis] Velkova–Simova N, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:177–86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postoperative hypoglycaemic coma associated with chlorpropamide. Schen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):899–900, Aug 75
Non–ketotic diabetic precoma associated with high–dose frusemide therapy. Tasker PR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):626–7, 13Mar 76
[Hypoglycemia coma caused by oral antidiabetics] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):579–83, 31 Mar 76 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute rhino–orbito–cerebral mucormycosis. Stefani FH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(1):38–44, 1976
[Coma diabeticum and intrauterine fetal death. Therapeutic considerations on hand of a clinical case (author's transl)] Muck BR. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):717–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non–specific ulceration of the small intestine resulting in fatal intestinal perforation after diabetic coma—an autopsy case] Toyama K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1528–37, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular complications of hyperosmolar diabetic coma. Study of 4 cases] Ramón JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):521–6, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical considerations on hyperosmotic coma] Pupek–Musialik D. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):226–8, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperosmotic, hyperglycemic, non–ketotic diabetic coma] Rynkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):134–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperosmolar non–ketoacidotic diabetic coma] Roura AH. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):179–81, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Carrier solutions for low–level intravenous insulin infusion. **Br Med J** 1(6002):151–2, 17 Jan 76
Treatment of diabetic coma with small intravenous insulin boluses. Clumeck N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):394–6, 14 Aug 76
Treatment of diabetic coma with low–dose injections of insulin. Menzel R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):230–9, Jun 76
Letter: Intravenous insulin boluses in treatment of diabetic coma. Alberti KG. **Lancet** 2(7934):547–8, 20 Sep 75
Letter: small intravenous insulin boluses in the treatment of diabetic coma. Clumeck N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):416, 30 Aug 75
Constant low–dose insulin infusion in severe diabetes mellitus. Hannan TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):11–3, 3–10Jan 76
Successful resuscitation in diabetic ketoacidosis: a strong case for the use of bicarbonate. Soler NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):465–8, Jul 74
Treatment of diabetes ketoacidosis, hyperosmolar coma and severe diabetes with low I.V. Intermitent doses of insulin. Quibrera R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 76
[Letter: Low–dose insulin therapy in diabetic coma: documentation of resulting insulin levels] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1995–6, 26 Sep 75 (Ger)
[New developments in insulin therapy of diabetic coma (author's transl)] Dennin DE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1667–70, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in the treatment of diabetic coma] Aarseth S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1426–7, 10 Sep 75 (Nor)
[Small doses of intramuscular insulin in treatment of diabetic coma] Reinholdtsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1413–4, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of severe diabetic ketosis with or without coma] Efendić S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5140–1, 24 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Nonketotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma. Report of neurosurgical cases with a review of mechanisms and treatment. Park BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):409–17, Apr 76
[Hyperosmotic diabetic coma following myocardial infarction] Wojtasik W. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):621–3, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetic coma associated with acute pancreatitis] Ticlete I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):211–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acute pancreatitis complicated by hyperglycemic coma] Kulinich FM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):87–9, May 75 (Rus)
[Hyperosmotic coma resulting from burns of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Kraizman AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):115–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetic coma with prolonged insulin–resistnace and extremely high values of insulin–IgG–binding] Gamba S, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(72):3785–9, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Diabetic and uremic coma. pp. 325–39. Gottstein U. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**
[Hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetic coma] Bérces G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1753–6, 18 Jul 76 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Saalieva RZ. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):47–9, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in hypernatraemic, ketoacidotic diabetic coma. Kølendorf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):75–77, 1976
Optimal control of medical treatment: adaptive control of blood glucose level in diabetic coma. Inoue M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):217–28, Jun 76
Modern methods of management of diabetic coma and precoma. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1869–72, 25 Oct 75
[Recommendations for therapy of diabetic coma in childhood] Schukowski H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):235–40, May 76 (Ger)
[The therapy of diabetic coma: quantitative value of insulin loss on the infusion instruments] Süess V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(41):1315–8, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic coma as an intensive care task] Singer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):159–60 contd, 15 Aug 75 (Ger)
[Diabetic coma as a task for intensive therapy] Singer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(17):161–2 concl, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of the diagnosis and therapy of diabetic coma] Brandl WR, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(24):1220–4, 31 Aug 76 (16 ref.) (Ger)

URINE

[Significance of osmolarity in diabetes mellitus] Meskó K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(48):2828–31, 30 Nov 75 (Hun)

DIABETIC DIET

Diabetic treatment and primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Lichstein E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):100–2, Jul 76

Specially designed sweeteners and food for diabetics—a real need? Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):726–66, Jul 76

Studies of glycemia and glucosuria in diabetics after breakfast meals of different composition. Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):716–25, Jul 76

Principles of diet for diabetics. Chisholm D. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(3):349–50, Apr 76

Survey of dietary policy and management in British diabetic clinics. Truswell AS, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):7–11, 4 Oct 75

Dietary therapy and insulin secretory response to glucose in adult-onset non-obese diabetic subjects. Ichihara K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):399–408, Oct 75

A comparison of diabetic diets as prescribed and as eaten. Imrie AH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):203–9, Sep 75

Dietary management of the child with diabetes. Parish S, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(5):197–202, Oct 75

Editorial: Diabetic diets—a reassessment. **Med J Aust** 1(22):811–2, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why have special diabetic foods? Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1(22):841–3, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Diabetic portion sizes. Hosking M. **Med J Aust** 1(22):843–4, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict carbohydrate. Taft P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):838–40, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why diet the diabetic? Whyte HM. **Med J Aust** 1(22):836–8, 29 May 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict dietary fat and protein? Wise P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):840–1, 29 May 76

Diet and diabetes. West KM. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):209–16, Sep 76

[Pathogenesis of diabetes and diabetic diet as the basis of therapy] Göschke H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1834–6, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Conversion of insulin secretion under isocaloric high-carbohydrate or high-fat reducing diets during weight reduction in adipose patients] Joel EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1394–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Some problems regarding nutrition of the pregnant diabetic woman] Roversi GD, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

Spontaneous remission of the nephrotic syndrome in diabetic nephropathy. Pabico RC, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):434–43, Sep 75

Renal disease in diabetes mellitus. Ireland JT. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6–8):149–52, Jun–Aug 76

The diabetic kidney. Merkel FK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(1):40–8, May 75

Deterioration of the microcirculation in diabetes. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 24(10):944–57, Oct 75 (168 ref.)

End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Introduction to the symposium. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):1, Oct 74

Progression of nephropathy in long-term diabetics with proteinuria and effect of initial anti-hypertensive treatment. Mogensen CE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):383–8, Jul 76

BLOOD

[Hydroxyproline concentration in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by angiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):11–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: psychosocial problems. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):159–63, Oct 74

End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: neurologic complications. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):95–9, Oct 74

Neuropathy in dialyzed diabetic patients. Blagg CR, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):86–9, Oct 74

Nutritional and metabolic problems in the dialyzed patient with diabetes mellitus. Comty CM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):51–7, Oct 74

Response of congestive heart failure to correction of hyperglycemia in the presence of diabetic nephropathy. Axelrod L. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1243–5, 11 Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Unsuspected diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Stone WJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):545–9, May 76

[A study of renal function using radioisotope methods in patients with diabetic nephropathy] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):86–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Renal complications and arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Walb D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(40):1809–12, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Kidney biopsy in the differential diagnostic clarification of renal diseases in diabetic patients] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):77–9, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of nephropathies in 168 diabetic patients with over 20-year onset of the disease] Pense G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):75–7, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular filtration rate in diabetic children measured by isotope method] Drexler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1878–83, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Modern methods of diagnosis of diabetic nephropathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):88–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of radioisotope determination of glomerular filtration in the diagnosis of renal complications in diabetes mellitus] Ignatov A, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):13–6, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with the oral antidiabetic agent, Glurenorm, in diabetics with kidney diseases] Uglesic A, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):408–11, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozymuria in diabetes. Farr M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):624–5, 13Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

A correlative study on the occurrence of retinopathy and nephropathy in sucrose-fed diabetic rats. Yanko L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):52–65, Jan–Feb 75

Editorial: Nature and nurture in diabetic glomerulopathy. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(12):1387–8, 20 Sep 76

[Diabetes mellitus with nephrotic syndrome not caused by glomerulosclerosis] Minkema JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):196–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis (a review of the literature)] Bodnar PN. **Vrach Delo** (1):93–7, Jan 76 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of renal extracellular membranes in kidneys transplanted into patients with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):709–12, Aug 76

Immunopathology of renal extracellular membranes in diabetes mellitus. Specificity of tubular basement-membrane immunofluorescence. Miller K, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):701–8, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Sparagana M. **Biochem Med** 14(1):93–103, Sep 75

Insulin and glucose metabolism in renal insufficiency. Reaven GM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):63–9, Oct 74 (39 ref.)

Metabolic changes in diabetic uremic patients on hemodialysis. Avram MM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:412–9, 1976

MORTALITY

End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: The problem of end-stage diabetic nephropathy. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):21–6, Oct 74

Magnitude of the renal failure problem in diabetic patients. Knowles HC Jr. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):2–7, Oct 74 (34 ref.)

Mortality, morbidity and rehabilitation results in regularly dialyzed patients with diabetes mellitus. Shapiro FL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):8–14, Oct 74

PATHOLOGY

New ultrastructural approach to the pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Câmpeanu S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):283–95, Jul–Aug 74

A histopathological study on diabetic nephropathy — light and electron microscopic observations. Yajima G. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):47–62, Jan 76

Crescents in diabetic glomerulopathy. Incidence and clinical significance. Elfenbein IB, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):687–95, Dec 75

Diabetes mellitus and the kidney. Tisher CC, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:105–28, 1976 (67 ref.)

Letter: Nodular glomerularsclerosis in a nondiabetic? Salomon MI. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):26, 29, Mar 76

Early glomerular changes in streptozotocin diabetes of the guinea pig. Wehner H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(3):179–89, 30 Oct 75

[Morphological study of the parathyroid glands in diabetes mellitus and its renal complications] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):71–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):123–8, 30 Jan 76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in blood coagulation in diabetic nephropathy] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):69–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acute renal insufficiency after intravenous urography by perfusion in cases of diabetic nephropathy] Tremblay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1242–6, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Social and psychological rehabilitation of the diabetic transplant patient. Simmons RG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):152–8, Oct 74

[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Takeuchi J. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3504–10, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: problems in transplantation. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):133–40, Oct 74

Surgical aspects of transplantation in diabetic patients. Simmons RL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):129–32, Oct 74

Neuropathy in transplanted diabetic patients. Wilson RE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):90–4, Oct 74

Hyperglycemic pseudorejection in the diabetic transplant patient. Matas AJ, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):132–7, Feb 76

[Diabetic nephropathy and kidney transplantation] Bengtsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):2545–8, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Editorial: Renal transplantation in diabetes. **Br Med J** 3(5980):397, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Chronic peritoneal dialysis for diabetic nephropathy. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):93, 10 Jan 76

Maintenance dialysis for diabetic nephropathy with uremia. Huang C, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):365–74, Aug 75

End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: technical aspects of dialysis. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):115–28, Oct 74

Visual and vascular problems in dialyzed diabetic patients. Blagg CR. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):27–31, Oct 74

Maintenance peritoneal dialysis as an alternative in the patient with diabetes mellitus and end-stage uremia. Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):108–14, Oct 74

Psychosocial problems in dialyzed idabetic patients. Comty CM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):144–51, Oct 74

Hemodialysis-related problems in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaississieh SD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):100–7, Oct 74

Metabolic problems in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):58–62, Oct 74

Glucose intolerance in the hemodialyzed patient: a brief overview. Westervelt FB Jr. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):70–2, Oct 74 (19 ref.)

Dialysis for endstage diabetic nephropathy. Blagg CR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1:133–5, 1971

A reassessment of the prognosis of diabetic patients treated by chronic hemodialysis (CHD). Comty CM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:404–11, 1976

[Experience with long-term intermittent hemodialysis therapy in patients with diabetes] Langsch HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):79–80 contd, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in uremic patients with diabetic nephropathy] Carvalho RB, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):288–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

Metabolic abnormalities contributing to diabetic complications. II. Peripheral nerves. Anderson JW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):402–8, Apr 76 (67 ref.)

Another clinical dilemma: diabetic neuropathy. Block MB. **Ariz Med** 33(2):104–6, Feb 76

Deterioration of the microcirculation in diabetes. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 24(10):944–57, Oct 75 (168 ref.)

Neuropathy in long-standing insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Elle-berg M. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):77–85, Oct 74 (29 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy: clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and management. Lovrien F, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(7):218–22, Jul 76

Neuropathic and vascular complications occurring in diabetes. Beisswenger PJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):169–74, Jan 76

[Diabetic polyneuritis] Clemens R. **Med Welt** 27(35):1605, IM Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic neuropathy] Tonali P. **Minerva Med** 67(4):270–9, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Recurrent cranial neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Ogushi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2401–3, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic amyotrophy] Indan L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(37):1537–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of diabetic autonomic neuropathies] Stănescu J, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):879–85, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Platelet abnormalities in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. O'Malley CB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1274–6, 27 Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Decompression with the aid of insoles in the treatment of diabetic neuropathic ulcers. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):463–8, Aug 76

The neuropathic ulcer and loads on the foot in diabetic patients. Stokes IA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):839–47, Nov 75

Diabetic osteopathy of the foot and ankle. Finby N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):90–5, Sep 76

Surgical treatment of mal perforans. Singer A. **Arch Surg**

111(9):964–8, Sep 76
Provocation of postural hypotension by insulin in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Page MM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):90–5, Feb 76
Neuropathic foot in the diabetic patient. pp. 235–53. Jacobs RL.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.
The neuropathic factor in the aetiology of diabetic foot ulcers. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):217–23, Jun 76
End-stage diabetic nephropathy. Discussion: neurologic complications. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):95–9, Oct 74
Neuropathy in dialyzed diabetic patients. Blagg CR, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):86–9, Oct 74
Neuropathy in transplanted diabetic patients. Wilson RE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):90–4, Oct 74
Posterolateral sclerosis in diabetic patient Relkin R, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):281–2, Feb 76
[The diabetic atonic enlarged bladder] Genin R.
Acta Urol Belg 43(1):101–6, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[The diabetic hand] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(10):870–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal complications of diabetes mellitus] Forgács S. **Med Klin** 70(36):1424–31, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic neuropathy, A review of clinical manifestations. Lawrence AM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):78–83, Jan–Feb 76
[Forms and stages of diabetic neuropathy] Bischoff A.
Med Welt 26(40):1826–8, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Changes of the somatic peripheral nervous system is diabetes mellitus] Lekishvili VP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):136–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of diabetic polyneuropathy] Manovich EE, et al. **Sov Med** (12):64–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nervous system in children with diabetes mellitus] Sviridova LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):12–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of diabetic neuropathies] Stefanovski S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:143–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic experience with fludrocortisone in diabetic postural hypotension. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):872–4, 10 Apr 76

MORTALITY

Mortality in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):601–3, 20 Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

A long-term study of children born to diabetic mothers. (With special reference to occurrence of late neurological abnormalities). Tunçer M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):59–69, Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Painful diabetic neuropathy. A morphometric study. Brown MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):164–71, Mar 76
Neuropathy in experimental diabetes: an animal model. Jakobsen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):278–9, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Neuropathy in experimental diabetes. Thomas PK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):478, 21 Aug 76
A reassessment of vascular factors in relation to intravascular coagulation. Timperley WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):237–43, Jul 76
Neuropathy, retinopathy and biopsy findings in transplanted kidney in diabetic patients. Barbosa J, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] (1):32–6, Oct 74
Subacute proximal diabetic neuropathy. Williams IR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):108–16, Feb 76
[Polyradiculoneuritis in a diabetic patient. Ultrastructural study of a biopsy of a peripheral nerve] Vital C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(4):263–74, Apr 76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campell IW.
Br J Clin Pract 30(6–8):153–6, Jun–Aug 76
Editorial: Structure and function in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. **Br Med J** 1(6009):544–5, 6 Mar 76
The sympathetic nervous system in diabetic neuropathy. A clinical and pathological study. Low PA, et al. **Brain** 98(3):341–56, Sep 75
Total cardiac denervation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):748–51, Sep 76
Bladder dysfunction and neuropathy in diabetes. Buck AC, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):251–8, Jul 76
Noninvasive techniques for the study of spinal reflexes in man. pp. 219–28. Wager EW, et al.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.
Peripheral motor nerve function in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(5):453–60, May 76
The autonomic nervous system in alcoholic and diabetic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:145–50, 1975
Abnormalities of bladder innervation in diabetes mellitus. Andersen JT, et al. **Urology** 7(4):442–8, Apr 76
[Comparative study of different electrophysiological parameters in the diabetic patient: velocity of sensory and motor conduction in the lower and upper extremities: H reflex; facial nerve latency; reflex of the eyelid oclussion and changes in the sensitivity potential evoked during 30 minutes of ischemia] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 138(5):445–52, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of foot conditions of the diabetic patient. Classen JN, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):81–8, Feb 76

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

Diabetic retinopathy. Palumbo PJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 14(1):60–3, Jul 76
Cystoid maculopathy in diabetics. Patz A..
Arch Ophthalmol 94(5):761–8, May 76
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 68:353–63, 1975
Deterioration of the microcirculation in diabetes. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 24(10):944–57, Oct 75 (168 ref.)
End-stage diabetic Nephropathy. Discussion: vascular and visual complications. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):41–6, Oct 74
Ophthalmologic management of diabetic retinopathy. Morse PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):87–90, 8 Jul 76
Some plain talk on diabetic retinopathy. Fine SL.
Sight Sav Rev 46(1):3–9, Spring 76
Diabetic retinopathy. Pyke DA. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:96–100, 1974
[Diabetic retinopathy] Gerritzen FM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(24):964–9, 14 Jun 75 **(Dut)**
[Experimental diabetic retinopathy: possibilities and limits] Leuenberger PM. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):253–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):661–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic maculopathy. Pathogenesis and treatment] Merz M. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1219–22, Oct–Nov 75 **(Pol)**
[Evolution of the diabetic retinotherapy in connection with the type and duration of diabetes, patient's age and blood pressure (author's transl)] Civeira F, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 25(10):524–37, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The rate of the oxygen discharge by the blood of patients with some forms of ophthalmopathy. Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:737–40, 1975
Platelet hyperaggregation and increased plasma level of Von Willebrand factor in diabetics with retinopathy. Bensoussan D, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):307–12, Aug 75
Letter: Diabetic retinopathy. Grigoleit HG. **JAMA** 235(26):2813, 28 Jun 76
Editorial: Intravascular factors in diabetic retinopathy. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 233(12):1303, 22 Sep 75
Serum glycoprotein level as a possible early screening for the development of diabetic retinopathy. Denswil EH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):316–7, 1975
[Observations on the occurrence and progressive factors of diabetic retinopathy (report 1) (author's transl)] Setogawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):976–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rate of blood oxygen output in certain types of ocular pathology] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):19–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic retinopathy, duration of diabetes and risk factors of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Job D, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 12(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 75
Treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):810–9, Jun 76
The association of femal hormones with blindness from diabetic retinopathy. Yuen KK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):820–2, Jun 76
Fluorescein angiography of the fundus after pars plana vitrectomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):791–4, 796–7, Jul 76
The management of diabetic traction detachment. Zayed A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 68:409–13, 1975
An evaluation of vitrectomy surgery for traction detachment in diabetics. pp. 569–74. O'Grady GE.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.
Visual and vascular problems in dialyzed diabetic patients. Blagg CR. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):27–31, Oct 74
Editorial: Vitrectomy. Shafer DM. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):836–8, 7 Oct 76
Outstanding problems in retinal detachment. Management of vitreous and retinal detachment in diabetic retinopathy. Blach RK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):158–64, Apr 75
Diabetic retinopathy. Review of 82 patients presenting with unilateral blindness. Cullen JF, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 95(4):484–6, 1975
[Diabetic maculopathy] Fischer F.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (73):136–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myopia with increased intraocular pressure due to a decompensated juvenile diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Birnbaum F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):613–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinopathy and refraction] Margolis MG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):596–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comments on uncommon changes in retinal veins observed in cases of diabetic retinopathy. Doden W, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 40(2):319–24, 31 Mar 76
Radionuclidic explorations in ophthalmology. Safi N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):166–73, Oct 75
Letter: diagonal ear-lobe crease and diabetic retinal angiopathy. Andresen AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1182–3, 20 May 76
Eye disorders. Retinopathy. What to expect in the diabetic patient. Fetkenhour CL. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):215–18, Jan 76
[The influence of refraction on diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Hövener G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):733–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased information gained through contrast-steered fundus photographs] Meinel U, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 165(6):887–91, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer sheet for objective follow-up in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Spitznas M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 166(6):849–50, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Venous arching in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Stieber W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):694, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinopathy] Ruprecht KW. **Med Welt** 26(40):1822–5, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Eye changes in diabetes mellitus] Schlote HW, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(12):82–4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescein angiography of the iris in diabetes] Kodejszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):973–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Campimetric studies in diabetes mellitus] Kaplunovich PS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):410–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmochromoscopic characteristics of diabetic retinopathy] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):407–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of the organ of vision in children with diabetes mellitus] Balteriakova LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(7):9–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of multiple daily insulin injections on the course of diabetic retinopathy. Eschwege E, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):463–9, May 76
Double-blind trial of Atromid-S in exudative diabetic retinopathy. Cullen JF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):554–62, Jul 74
[The diabetic retinopathy in the ophthalmologic practice (author's transl)] Zielinski HW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(5):715–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure to assess drug therapy of diabetic retinopathy] König H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):256–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Immediate and remote results of treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Kashintseva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):403–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A correlative study on the occurrence of retinopathy and nephropathy in sucrose-fed diabetic rats. Yanko L, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 12(1):52–65, Jan–Feb 75
Animal models of diabetic retinopathy. Engerman RL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(4 pt 1):OP710–5, Jul–Aug 76
Pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Oberman AE.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 55:167–77, 1974 (21 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Possible existence of retinal vascular disease in relatives of diabetic patients and its metabolic correlation] Ganzález Sarmiento E, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):47–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin-induced immunogenic retinopathy resembling the retinitis proliferans of diabetes. Shabo AL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(3 Pt 1):497–508, May–Jun 76

METABOLISM

Diabetic retinopathy with normal glucose tolerance. Harrower AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):459–63, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

Various parameters of diabetic retinopathy among clinic populations. Adler R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1447–54, Nov 75

Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy. Age, sex, and duration of diabetes. Kahn HA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):345–9, Jul 75

Retinopathy in Pima Indians. Relationships to glucose level, duration of diabetes, age at diagnosis of diabetes, and age at examination in a population with a high prevalence of diabetes mellitus. Dorf A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):554–60, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic retinopathy. A clinical and morphological study. Zrustová M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):272–88, Sep–Dec 75

Retinal ischemia in diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1300–10, Dec 75

Clinico–pathological study of an organized plaque in exudative diabetic maculopathy. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):197–202, Jul 76

Retinal capillary junctions: ultrastructural tight junction artefacts induced by sodium ions and membrane reduction in streptozotocin diabetes. Sosula L. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):393–411, 25 Aug 75

Vitreous pathology in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. pp. 67–89. Bresnick GH, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Neuropathy, retinopathy and biopsy findings in transplanted kidney in diabetic patients. Barbosa J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):32–6, Oct 74

The vitreous in diabetic retinopathy. Blach RK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):407–11, 1975

[Electron microscopic observations on the retinal capillaries in streptozotocin–diabetic rat—with special reference to the pericyte of the capillary (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1758–64, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the electron microscopic findings on the retinal capillaries in diabetic retinopathy (senile and juvenile)—with special reference to the alteration in the basal lamina and the pericytes (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):929–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies on the retinal blood vessels of streptozotocin diabetic rats (author's transl)] Tsuda N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):915–27, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic maculopathy] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1213–7, Oct–Nov 75 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal blood viscosity in diabetes mellitus and retinopathy. Hoare EM, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):21–5, Feb 76

Early breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier in diabetes. Cunha–Vaz J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):649–56, Nov 75

Secretion of growth hormone in the insulin test, and the development of diabetic microangiopathy. Sieradzki J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):191–6, Apr–Jun 76

Patterns of ischemia in diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP694–709, Jul–Aug 76

[Fundus findings in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Kluxen M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):289–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proliferating diabetic retinopathy: at the ages from 20–30 years (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):767–70, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The retinopathy of the childhood diabetic (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):186–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initialphase of dark adaptation, sensibility to dazzling and diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Gliem H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):766–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic retinopathy, problems of documentation and evaluation (author's transl)] Reuscher A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):181–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the progressive phases of diabetic retinopathy. Prevention and treatment by photocoagulation (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(41):3–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central visual fields and macular sensitivity in diabetic patients recorded on Friedmann's analyzer] Formińska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1085–9, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheo–ophthalmography in diabetic retinopathy] Krivitskiĭ AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):405–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Editorial: Fluorescein and diabetes. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):608–9, Nov 75

Atypical cotton–wool spots. Egerer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):350–4, Jul 75

[Prognostic value of fundus angiography in diabetic children] Lajos B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):199–200, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Histopathology after vitrectomy with the vitrophage. Weinberg RS, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):133–42, 6 Aug 75

Preliminary report on effects of photocoagulation therapy. The Diabetic Retionpathy Study Research Group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):383–96, Apr 76

Editorial: American journal of ophthalmology. Kupfer C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):687–90, May 76

Pars plana vitrectomy for the management of sever diabetic retinopathy. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):561–70, May 76

The electroretinogram after peripheral retinal ablation in diabetic retinopathy. Ogden TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):397–402, Apr 76

Diabetic retinopathy and its treatment. Cullen JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(6–8):145–8, Jun–Aug 76

Vitrectomy in diabetes and other disorders. pp. 179–212. Michels RG, et al.
In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975. (26 ref.)

Pars plana vitrectomy in advanced diabetic retinopathy. Eighty consecutive cases performed with the Douvas Roto–Extractor. pp. 213–26. Okun E.
In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975.

Early experience with trans pars plana vitrectomy throughout the country. pp. 182–92. Irvine AR.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Ultrasonic and laser techniques for vitreous transplantation in retinal detachment and diabetic retinopathy. pp. 655–64. Karlin DB.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Vitrectomy in diabetes. New frontiers. pp. 588–91. Machemer R.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Predicting long term results in diabetics before vitrectomy. pp. 90–6. Mandelcorn M.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Vitrectomy in diabetics. pp. 579–87. Myers FL, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy with the Douvas roto–extractor in diabetic retinopathy. pp. 555–60. Okun E, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Vitrectomy in diabetic retinopathy. pp. 575–8. Wetzig PC.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Diabetic retinal detachment. O'Connor PR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(1):157–67, Spring 76

Photocoagulation in treatment of diabetic maculopathy. Interim report of a multicentre controlled study. **Lancet** 2(7945):1110–3, 6 Dec 75

Editorial: Photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. **Lancet** 2(7976):77–8, 10 Jul 76

Vitrectomy in the treatment os severe diabetic retinopathy, with follow–up. Mandelcorn M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:226, 1975

Further vision deterioration after argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):28–39, 1976

Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation at advanced age. Riaskoff S. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):309–11, 1975

Pars plana vitrectomy. Vitrectomy in diabetic retinopathy. Myers FL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):399–401, May–Jun 76

Multicentre trial of xenon–arc photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A Randomized controlled study. Interim report. Cheng H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):351–7, Jul 75

[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by centripetal pan–retinal photocoagulation with the argon laser] Haut J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):951–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The argon laser and diabetic retinopathy] Massin M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):735–46, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the 'paravenous photocoagulation' technic in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):249–51, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vascular and hemorrhagic diabetic retinopathies by means of argon lasers] Gallet M. **Maroc Med** 55(591):300–1, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy using the argon laser] Gilson M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):697–703, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The technique of paravenous photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Schiffer HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):704–9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light coagulation of diabetic retinopathy] Leuenberger AE. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:307–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of pituitary ultrasonic treatment on plasma human growth hormone levels in diabetic retinopathy and acromegaly. Muggeo M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):137–49, Mar–Apr 75

Precautions in photocoagulating proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Siam AL. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:113–18, 1974

The treatment of retinal and vitreous diseases — the future. Flindall RJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2®760521–760610–2):42–4, Apr 76

Florid diabetic retinopathy and its response to treatment by photocoagulation or pituitary ab'ation. Kohner EM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):104–10, Feb 76

Management of diabetic retinopathy. **JPMA** 26(1):1, Jan 76

Management of diabetic retinopathy. **JPMA** 26(1):1, Jan 76

DIABINESE see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

DIACETYL see under **BUTANONES**

2,7–DIACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

DIACETYLDIPHENYLUREA BISGUANYLHYDRAZONE see under **CARBANILIDES**

DIACETYLMORPHINE

Behavior of narcotics–addicted newborns. Strauss ME, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):887–93, Dec 75

Sudden death while attempting to conceal illegal drugs: laryngeal obstruction by a package of heroin. Simson LR Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):378–380, Apr 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Discrete–trial choice procedure: effects of naloxone and methadone on choice between food and heroin. Griffiths RR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):357–65, Sep 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical complications following intravenous heroin. Thomson BD. **Ariz Med** 32(10):798–801, Oct 75

Bronchiectasis following heroin–induced pulmonary edema. Rapid clearing of pulmonary infiltrates. Banner AS, et al. **Chest** 69(4):552–5, Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and analgesic activity of 3,6–diacetylnormorphine and 6–acetylnormorphine. Rice KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1033–5, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Analysis of heroin in relation to illicit drug traffic. van der Slooten EP, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):83–8, Aug–Oct 75

Plasma chromatography of heroin and cocaine with mass–identified mobility spectra. Karasek FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):327–36, 18 Feb 76

Rapid screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography: the screening of cocaine, heroin, methadone and morphine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):153–8, Apr 75

BLOOD

Identification of an arylesterase as the enzyme hydrolysing diacetylmorphine (heroin) in hyman plasma. Smith DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):367–70, 15 Feb 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of morphine and heroin in man. Boerner U. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(1):39–73, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Duration of analgesia and hyperactivity in mice after single injections (S.C. and I.V.) of heroin. Smith RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):266–73, Jun 76

Effects of chronic administration of heroin on rats trained on two food reinforcement schedules. Thornhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):277–89, Dec 75

Duration of analgesia in mice after heroin by two testing methods. Brands B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):381–5, Jun 76

Effects of heroin and methadone on plasma cortisol and testosterone. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):296–302, Nov 75

Acute effects of heroin and morphine on newly synthesized serotonin in rat brain. Pérez–Cruet J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):349–62, 1 Aug 75

Disruption of diurnal feeding patterns of rats by heroin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):129–35, Feb 76

Differences in simultaneous cylic adenosine monophosphate concentrations of various rat tissue after heroin administration. Lichtenstein ES. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):462–5, Mar 76

Effects of heroin, alone or in combination with other drugs, on the locomotor activity in two inbred strains of mice. Castellano C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):29–31, 26 Aug 76

Effects of morphine and heroin on discrimination learning and consolidation in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):235–42, 19 Jun 75

Effects of heroin on lever pressing for intracranial self-stimulation, food and water in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):231–4, 19 Jun 75

POISONING

Treating acute heroin and methadone toxicity. Gay GR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):607–10, Jul–Aug 76

Acute cardiomyopathy with recurrent pulmonary edema and hypotension following heroin overdosage. Paranthaman SK, et al. **Chest** 69(1):117–9, Jan 76

Hemoglobinemia in heroin overdose patients. Smith WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(5):185–7, Sep–Oct 75

Noncardiac causes of pulmonary edema. Phillips JF, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):531–2, 3 Nov 75

[Anesthesia and resuscitation of a heroin addict] Fogliani S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):1M–6M, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Problems of resuscitation in poisoning. Acute heroin poisoning] Mereto GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(4):209–17, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The social functioning of opiate maintenance clinics in London and New York City. Johnson BD. **Br J Addict** 71(2):175–82, Jun 76

Letter: Diamorphine for postoperative pain. Mountford LM. **Br Med J** 2(6027):111, 10 Jul 76

Heroin maintenance? Glatt MM. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):61–3, 1972

The use of narcotic analgesics in terminal illness. Twycross RG. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):10–7, Apr 75

Editorial: Narcotic analgesics in terminal cancer. **Lancet** 2(7937):694–5, 11 Oct 75

DIACETYLMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of imprint technic for rapid diagnosis in postmortem examinations. A diagnostically rewarding procedure. Suen KC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):291–300, Mar 76

Nursing diagnoses and the diagnostic process. Gordon M. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1232, 1234, Aug 76

Increasing the reliability of clinical data and judgments. Koran LM. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):69–73, Apr 76

Autopsy goals and the concept of the organism. Corrigan GE. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):453–5, Sep 75

An experimental evaluation of alternative communication systems as used for medical diagnosis. Conrath DW, et al. **Behav Sci** 20(5):296–305, Sep 75

Normal values for selected physical parameters: an aid to syndrome delineation. Feingold M, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(13):1–16, 1974

Problems of childhood. Consultation, diagnosis, and management. Meadow R. **Br Med J** 1(6004):266–7, 31 Jan 76

Programmed investigation unit. Sachdev Y, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):91–3, 10 Jul 76

The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. Evidence and its evaluation in eighteenth-century medicine. King LS. **Bull Hist Med** 50(2):174–90, Summer 76

The automated physiologic profile. Cohn JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(2):51–8, Mar–Apr 75

Histopathological coding: a model developed by a comission under the Danish Society of Pathological Anatomy. Henriques UV. **Dan Med Bull** 22(7):292–6, Dec 75

Hutchison's 'don'ts' for diagnosticians. His principles of diagnosis revisited. Burchell HB. **Geriatrics** 30(11):105–11, Nov 75

Medical protocols: status and direction. pp. 37–45. Pass T.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

A system for extracting a diagnosis from the clinical EEG. pp. 344–64. MacGillivray BB, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Computer holography and its possible applications to medical diagnosis. pp. 36–8. Huang TS.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.

Systems approach to studying information processing and decision making in medical diagnosis. pp. 225–48. Schwartz SH, et al.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971. (75 ref.)

An analysis of the value of additional diagnostic procedures. Gregg EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):249–57, Jul–Aug 76

Errors and omissions in diagnostic records on admission of patients to a nursing home. Miller MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):108–16, Mar 76

Kirlian effect. Cancer, coronas and questions. Lester JR. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(9):194–202, Sep 75

Letter: Cost containment. Freeman RA. **J Med Educ** 51(2):157–8, Feb 76

What constitutes appropriate training in physical diagnosis and medicine for oral surgeons? Dineen JJ. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):740–2, Oct 75

Evaluation of competence of the oral surgeon in physical diagnosis. Keene WR. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):743–5, Oct 75

Editorial: Teaching physical diagnosis to dental students. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):731, Oct 75

Teaching of physical diagnosis to dental students and oral surgery residents. Laskin DM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):736–9, Oct 75

Telephone assessment of illness by practicing pediatricians. Greitzer L, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):880–2, May 76

The face in patient evaluation and diagnosis. Emory L. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):247–53, Mar 76

The physician's physiology and his power of healing. Aring CD. **JAMA** 235(10):1013, 8 Mar 76

The science of 'pattern recognition'. Bolinger RE, et al. **JAMA** 233(12):1289–90, 22 Sep 75

Editorial: Diagnosis by deduction from a few observations. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(17):1884, 26 Apr 76

Letter: The diagnostic use of clinical findings. Pauker SG. **JAMA** 236(7):819, 16 Aug 76

Clinical decision analysis. The hazard of using additional data. Sisson JC, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1259–63, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Controversy in the detection of disease. **Lancet** 2(7935):613–4, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Controversy in the detection of disease. Coope J. **Lancet** 2(7932):454, 6 Sep 75

Clinical method is all wrong. Dudley HA. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):164–7, Jul–Aug 76

A vector model of disease for teaching and diagnosis. Sneath PH. **Med Hypotheses** 1(2):12–22, Mar–Apr 75

How do you decide what it is and what to do? Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 2(2):62–4, 12 Jul 75

Occam's razor. Ewing M. **Med J Aust** 2(11):443–4, 13 Sep 75

Medical decision profiles derived from a symptom questionnaire. Gledhill VX, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):578–81, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Limitations of the logoscope. Lee PH. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):959–60, 20–27 Dec 75

Limitations of the Nash Logoscope or diagnostic slide rule. Pain RW. **Med J Aust** 2(18):714–5, 1 Nov 75

General mediquiz. **Med Times** 104(2):135–6, 140, 166, Feb 76

Logic and diagnosis. Kayser K. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):76–80, Apr 75

Scaling clinical symptoms by testing for multivariate point-axial symmetry. Lienert GA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):179–84, Jul 76

Letter: Decisions, decisions. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):993–9, 6 Nov 75

Letter: Scope of unwarranted operations. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1461–4, 24 Jun 76

The reliability of clinical methods, data and judgments (second of two parts). Koran LM. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):695–701, 2 Oct 75

Influence of training and experience on selecting criteria to evaluate medical care. Wagner EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):871–6, 15 Apr 76

Diagnosis in old people. Caird FI. **Physiotherapy** 62(6):178–9, Jun 76

Newer diagnostic tests and techniques in nuclear medicine. Braunstein P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):84–90, AUG 76

Smell as a diagnostic marker. Liddell K. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):136–8, Mar 76

Psychological aspects of family practice. Shochet BR. **Primary Care** 2(1):93–108, Mar 75

The principles of clinical decision making: an introduction to decision analysis. Kassirer JP. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):149–64, May 76

Editorial: Is decision analysis useful in clinical medicine? Ransohoff DF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):165–8, May 76

[Wording and editing obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] Spasova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):511–3, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Clinical thermometry and functional diagnosis] Kadeřávek F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):284–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[General theory of medical diagnosis and therapy] Gross R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):573–82, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Testing of a method on the merit of its validity] Toppel L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):963–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of early diagnosis in the Federal Republic of Germany] Keil U. **Med Klin** 70(39):1529–34, 26 Sep 75 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Early diagnosis in the Federal Republic of Germany. Conclusion] Keil U. **Med Klin** 71(30):1248–50, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Early diagnosis in the Federal Republic of Germany. Comment on U.Keil: Med. Klin. 70(1975), 1529–1534] Schwartz FW. **Med Klin** 71(30):1248, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Subjective probability and diagnosis (author's transl)] Sadegh-Zader K. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):97–102, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of ambulatory, speciality-directed, specific diagnostic documentation] Krause E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):711–5, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Symptoms, diagnosis and the physician's initiative] Sundermann A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):436–40, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Diseases with poor or without any organic findings in pensioners] Blunck W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1418–22, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The ability of diagnosticians to combine linear and non-linear data] Schulz D. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(1):138–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of early diagnostic in general practice] Hügel A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):96 contd, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative differentiation of symptoms using the Rasch model] Hehl FJ, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(4):331–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental psychological analysis of diagnostic processes] Kukla F. **Z Psychol** 183(3):233–68, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in describing the 'visual' picture] Szüle P. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2806–7, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Epistemological analysis of clinical reasoning] Baldini M. **Med Secoli** 12(2):189–227, May–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[The problem of method in clinical medicine] Giunchi G. **Med Secoli** 12(3):333–43, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Diseases and their diagnosis] Baserga A. **Minerva Med** 66(69):3605–10, 17 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical diagnosis and quantitative measurement of behavior] Hayashi C. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3098–108, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostics–past, present and future (author's transl)] Abe H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(4):233–8, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Feces in practical diagnosis] Bakken AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):370–1, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Practical feces diagnostics] Hagen AG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):725, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[The recording of diagnosis in general practice] Harstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1859–63, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Diagnosis registration in practice] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):389–90, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Analysis of divergencies between clinical and pathological diagnoses in patients autopsied at the Department of Pathology, Medical Academy in Łódź in the years 1971–1972] Bechcińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):269–71, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choice of diagnostic tests in epidemiological studies] Jędrychowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1093–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Science, physician, diagnosis] Chazov EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):16–24, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Methodology of diagnosis] Vogralik VG. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):64–71, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Some philosophic problems of medical diagnosis] Cherkasov SV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):58–65, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Dialectics of the objective and subjective in the diagnosis of diseases] Petlenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):3–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improve the teaching of clinical diagnosis] Lenets IA. **Veterinariia** (11):95–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of certain indices of the therapeutic and diagnostic work of treatment institutions] Volkov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):13–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Statistical handling of observation results (rapid method of comparison of mean values)] Kuznetsov VK. **Vopr Revm** (3):57–61, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Medical decisions, care programs and usefulness] Biörck G. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2008–9, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: The topic: witness value of the answer] Jonson G. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1512–3, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Diagonostic ability] Lind M. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2331–3, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Medical decisions and human limitations] Magnusson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):844–6, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Rational training in hospitals] Simert G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4975–6, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Terminology and diagnostic tests] Tranberg KG. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1191–3, 24 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer discrimination between benign and malignant urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):378–91, Jul–Aug 75

Feature selection in cell image analysis: use of the ROC curve. Sherwood EM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):255–61, May–Jun 76

Cytoplasmic and nuclear shape analysis for computerized cell recognition. Sychra JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):68–78, Jan–Feb 76

Evaluation of a computer-based system for detecting ventricular arrhythmias. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):53–60, 1976

Computer tomography of the brain in multiple sclerosis. A radiological study of 110 patients with special reference to demonstration of cerebral plaques. Gyldensted C. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(5):386–9, May 76

Video display system for fetal and maternal monitoring. Larsen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):267–70, 1976

Computer assisted axial tomography in cerebrovascular

lesions. Cronqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):135–45, Mar 75

Computer tomography of the orbits. Bergström K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):155–60, 1975

Computer tomography in post–mortem examination of the brain and other specimens. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):39–44, 1975

Image construction in transversal computer tomography. Edholm P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):21–38, 1975

One year's experience with computer tomography. Greitz T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):7–13, 1975

Computer tomography for diagnosis of intracranial tumours compared with other neuroradiologic procedures. Greitz T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):14–20, 1975

Computer cisternography of extracerebral tumours using lumbar injection of water–soluble contrast medium. Grepe A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):51–62, 1975

Size of the intracerebral ventricles as measured with computer tomography, encephalography and echoventriculography. Hanson J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):98–106, 1975

Contrast medium enhancement with time in computer tomography. Differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Hatam A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):63–81, 1975

Computer cisternography in the diagnosis of communicating hydrocephalus. Hindmarsh T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):91–7, 1975

Elimination of water–soluble contrast media from the subarachnoid space. Investigation with computer tomography. Hindmarsh T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):45–9, 1975

Computer tomography of traumatic intra– and extracerebral lesions. Levander B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):107–18, 1975

Computer tomography in cerebral death. Rådberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):119–29, 1975

Computer intravenous angiography. Riding M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):82–90, 1975

Computer tomography compared with spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular diseases. Söderström CE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):130–42, 1975

Quantitative estimation of intracerebral and intraventricular hematoma by computer tomography. Steiner L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):143–54, 1975

Cross–sectional anatomic images by gamma ray transmission scanning. Thieme GA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(1):81–111, Feb 75

Computerized prediction of complications' development possibility. In the late myocard infarction development periods, according to the characteristic data of acute period. Akhutin VM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:269–71, 1976

The graphical algorithms of polar vectors by normal and abnormal clinical conditions. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:113–6, 1976

Diagnostic variability of different ECG programs. Arabin G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:190–3, 1976

Accuracy and beat–to–beat variation in ECG computer measurements. Borovsky D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:176–81, 1976

On using angle patterns of VCGs for wave recognition. Brodda K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:217–20, 1976

Diagnostic reliability of ECG processing by multivariate analysis. Brohet C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:209–13, 1976

The ECG/VCG automatic classification system of the Brussels university hospitals. Demeester M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:214–6, 1976

Automatic electrocardiographic diagnosis based on order properties of the parameters of the curves. Dolabjian ZL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:203–4, 1976

Concepts for digital recording of ECGs. Dudeck J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:182–5, 1976

Modularity in VCG/ECG–processing systems. Duisterhout JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:186–9, 1976

Computer interpretation of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms. Enderle J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:194–202, 1976

Comparison of the performance of a computer compared to the effectivity of a physicians analysis of infarction ECGs. Enenkel W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:240–5, 1976

Data–reduced surface potential map display methods. Fischmann EJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:98–101, 1976

Computerized spatial vector analysis in infancy and childhood with right and left ventricular hypertrophy. Kemter BE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:335–8, 1976

Comparison of different algorithms for P–onset and P–offset recognition in ECG programs. Klusmeier S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:221–6, 1976

Computer analysis of the Frank electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in patients with segmental areas of akinesia or dyskinesia on left ventricular angiogram. McCaughan D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:246–50, 1976

Further reflections on automated ECG interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:166–70, 1976

Computer analysis of clinically treated myocardial infarction. Meyer J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:411–4, 1976

Estimation of variance components in the automated analysis of vectorcardiograms. Michaelis J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:171–5, 1976

Some aspects of analysis of heart rhythm structure in clinical arrhythmology. Nedostup AV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:279–80, 1976

Automated comparison of serial electrocardiograms. Pipberger HV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:157–65, 1976

Towards the identification of vectorcardiograms plotted in two orthogonal systems of registration points. Popov AA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:237–9, 1976

Computers in clinical electrocardiology. Is vectorcardiography becoming obsolete? Rautaharju PM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:143–56, 1976

A new rhythm classification program applied to routine electro– and vector–cardiograms. Sajet M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:256–9, 1976

Influence of clinical variables on VCG parameters in the automated analysis of vectorcardiograms. Scheidt E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:205–8, 1976

Computer–oriented premature beat detection strategy. Sheffield LT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:251–5, 1976

New parametrisation of the VCG for diagnostic purpose. Smets P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:139–42, 1976

Quantitative classification of T–wave abnormalities in the VCG. Talmon JL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:233–6, 1976

Sensitivity of VCG parameters to baseline adjustment procedures. Wellner U, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:265–8, 1976

Computer analysis of vectorcardiograms. With special reference to segmental polar vector in myocardial infarction. Yasui S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:424–34, 1976

Computer analysis of normal and Abnormal P loops of the frank vectorcardiogram. Yokota M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:227–32, 1976

Automatic perimetry in glaucoma visual field screening. A clinical study. Heijl A. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(1):21–37, 26Jul 76

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: detection and quantitation of left to right shunts. Askenazi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):382–7, 4 Mar 76

Editorial: Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram. Bertrand CA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):394–5, Sep 76

Limitations of the computer in electrocardiographic interpretation. Caceres CA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):362–76, Sep 76

Editorial: Computer analysis of echocardiograms. Feigenbaum H. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):117–8, Jul 76

Simple method for computer–aided analysis of echocardiograms. Saffer SI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):34–7, Jul 76

Measurement of left ventricular mean circumferential fiber shortening velocity and systolic ejection rate by computerized radionuclide angiocardiography. Steele P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):388–93, 4 Mar 76

Computer–assisted differential diagnosis of laboratory abnormalities and follow–up testing. Evaluation of the accuracy of a computer program. Anderson CT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):234–41, Feb 76 (8 ref.)

Towards the simulation of clinical cognition. Taking a present illness by computer. Pauker SG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):981–96, Jun 76

Giant drusen (astrocytic hamartoma) of the optic nerve seen with computerized axial tomography. Daily MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):100–1, Jan 76

Computer–assisted eye examinations IV. 'Additive' lens systems in eye refractors. Lang MM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):533–40, Aug 75

Letter to the editor: Reservations on third molar enucleation. Handelman CS. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):100–1, Jan 76

A computer–assisted psychiatric assessment unit. Williams TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1074–6, Oct 75

New frontier for radiology: computed tomography. 40th Annual Preston M. Hickey Memorial Lecture. Evens RG. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1117–29, Jun 76

Editorial: CT and the planners. Meaney TF. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1095–7, May 76

Computer analysis of the single–breath nitrogen washout curve. Craven N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):445–9, Apr 76

The application of a semiautomated postoperative care program in a community hospital: early results. Holdefer WF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):431–5, May 76

Proceedings: Recent advances in the automatic analysis of the electrocardiogram: the third generation electrocardiography. Block P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):348–52, May 75

Letter: Computerized axial tomography in patients with exophthalmos. Trokel SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):867–8, May 76

Computerized tomography of the head: a preliminary report on its use in the diagnosis of internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine lesions. Messina AV. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):566–7, SEP 76

Cost evaluation of a two–stage classification procedure. Zielezny M, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):37–47, Mar 75

Quantitative data on chromosome aberrations obtained by computer analysis. Stroud AN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):283–93, 1975

Reading chest radiographs for pneumoconiosis by computer. Jagoe JR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):267–72, Nov 75

Analysis of regions of interest in EMI scans. Bergström M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):549–50, Jun 76

A quantitative assessment of femoral head activity using 99Tcm –polyphosphate and a computer data collection system. Dowsett DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):540–6, Jun 76

A graphic display system for use with a computer–assisted tomographic scanner. Griver J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):547–9, Jun 76

The accuracy of radiological and computer dianoses in small bowel examinations in children. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):665–9, Aug 76

Computerized tomography and angiography in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):483–501, Jun 76

Early diagnosis of jaundice: a computer and clinical study. Knill–Jones RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):654–5, Aug 75

Diagnosis of dyspepsia from data collected by a physician's assistant. Horrocks JC, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):421–3, 16 Aug 75

HEME: a computer aid to diagnosis of hematologic disease. Engle RL Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(5):584–600, Jun 76

A study of anaesthesia depth by power spectral analysis of the electroencephalogram (EEG). Berezowskyj JL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):1–8, Jan 76

Computer–aided diagnosis of gastroenterologic diseases in Sherbrooke: preliminary report. Horrocks JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):160–4, Mar 76

Computer estimation of stroke volume from aortic pulse contour in dogs and humans. Williams RR, et al. **Cardiology** 59(6):350–66, 1974

Computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Pipberger HV. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):109–20, 1975 (54 ref.)

Computer diagnosis of cardiac rhythm. Pordy L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):73–85, 1975

Analog computer assisted beat–by–beat measurement of stroke volume and related variables in man. Layton C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):328–35, May 76

Measurement of right and left ventricular ejection fractions by radionuclide angiocardiography in coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 70(1):51–6, Jul 76

External detection and visualization of myocardial ischemia with 11C–substrates in vitro and in vivo. Weiss ES, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):24–32, Jul 76

Cardiovascular and pulmonary dynamics by quantitative imaging. Wood EH. **Circ Res** 38(3):131–9, Mar 76 (41 ref.)

Diagnosing obscure syndromes—from professor to television to computer scan. Johnson CF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):188–96, FEB 76

Computer optimization methods applied to medical diagnosis. Feinberg BN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):3–19, Jun 75

An example of a test for adaptive techniques in a medical investigation. Gagliardo E. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):97–104, Jun 75

Three–dimensional image reconstruction from in vivo consecutive transverse axial sections. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):165–70, Sep 75

Feature evaluation for automated cancer cell identification. Imasato Y, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):245–55, Sep 75

A texture analysis method in classification of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ledley RS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):53–67, Jun 75

Enhanced display of three–dimensional data from computerized x–ray tomograms. Peters TM. **Comput Biol Med** 5(1–2):49–52, Jun 75

Evaluation of computer diagnosis of ectopic beats encountered in routine patient monitoring. Quinn ML, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):235–43, Sep 75

The importance of reproducibility testing of computer programs for electrocardiographic interpretation: application to the automatic vectorcardiographic analysis program (AVA 3.4). Bailey JJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):307–16, Aug 76

Calculation of risk factors and likelihoods for familial diseases. Cannings C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):393–407, Aug 76

Linear transformations relating the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Gustafson DE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):337–48, Aug 76

Sequential games and medical diagnosis. Hockstra DJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):205–15, Jun 76

Modeling techniques for medical diagnosis. II. Differential diagnosis of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Mize CE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):239–45, Jun 76

Computer analysis techniques for phonocardiogram diagnosis. Sarkady AA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):349–63, Aug 76

Computer aided nystagmus analysis. Ktonas P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):153–7, Dec 75

Natural language storage and retrieval of medical diagnostic information. Experience at the UCLA hospital and clinics over a 10–year period. Okubo RS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):105–30, Dec 75

On–line computer application in clinical quantitative electromyography. Kopec J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(1):49–64, Jan–Mar 76

Multivariate data analysis based on a computerized patient monitoring system. Freye E, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):193–7, Dec 75

A computerized neurosurgical intensive care system. Szewczykowski J, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):189–92, Dec 75

A failure to improve radiologists' performances in diagnosing pulmonary lesions by a computer–aided approach. Wójtowicz J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):10–2, Jul 75

A new user–oriented electrocardiographic program. Caceres CA. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):272–8, 1975

The program of the cooperative study of the Veterans Administration. Cornfield J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):256–61, 1975

Symposium on automatic analysis of the ECG. Udine Apr 5–6, 1974. Part II. Introduction. Enderle J.

G Ital Cardiol 5(2):252–5, 1975

Experiences with different computerprograms for the ECG-analysis. Meyer J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):279–87, 1975

Computerized tomography: A recent advance in evaluating senile dementia. Fox JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 30(11):97–100, Nov 75

Proceedings: Computer-aided diagnosis of dyspepsia: a prospective series with emphasis upon comparison with endoscopic findings. De Dombal FT, et al. **Gut** 16(10):842, Oct 75

A dedicated mini-computer in on-line data reduction in physiological studies of new diagnostic methods in heart and lung disease. Flenley DC. **Health ' Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):174–6, May 76

Human and computer assisted measurement and diagnosis in an intensive care unit. Taylor DE.
Health Bull (Edinb) 34(3):180–2, May 76

Putting the leash on 'CAT'. Phillips DF, et al. **Hospitals** 50(13):45–9, 1 Jul 76

Computerization in microbiology. Kunz LJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):169–75, Mar 76

Computer classification of pneumoconiosis from radiographs of coal workers. Hall EL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 22(6):518–27, Nov 75

Use of non-linear programming and stochastic modeling in the medical evaluation of normal-abnormal liver function. Saffer SI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):200–7, May 76

Considerations in shared computer support for practicing physicians. pp. 101–12. Anderson J, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

On the mechanization of clinical judgment. pp. 15–26. Gorry GA.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.

The computerized mesh diagram analysis. pp. 185–95. Moorrees CF, et al.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

The application of computers to orthodontics—diagnosis, prognosis and treatment planning. pp. 169–84. Ricketts RM.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

Natural language storage and retrieval of medical diagnostic information. pp. 54–80. Okubo RS, et al.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

Utilization of computers in biochemical profiling. pp. 81–101. Wolf PL.
In: Enlander D, ed. Computers in laboratory medicine. New York, Academic Press, 1975. QY 26.5 C738 1975.

The interrelationships between clinical applications and pattern recognition in computerized electrocardiography. pp. 121–38. Caceres CA.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Computer analysis of the A-scan for the detection of generalized diseases of the liver. pp. 218–21. Lorenz WJ, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Computer acquisition and processing of ultrasonic data. pp. 96–102. Robinson DE, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Digital processing of ultrasonic cardiac images. pp. 103–7. Willson K, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

The role of the computer in microbiology. pp. 181–93. Kunz LJ, et al.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Blood pressure self-measurement for computer-monitored health assessment and the teaching of chronobiology in high schools. pp. 372–8. Halberg F, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Computer learning of the differential diagnosis of goiters. Bouckaert A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):213–20, Jul 75

A disease-conscious method for sequential diagnosis by use of disease probabilities without assumption of symptom independence. Cumberbatch J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 7(1):61–78, Jan 76

Dynamic decision models for clinical diagnosis. Gheorghe AV, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(2):81–92, Apr 76

Computerized method for 99mTc Thyroid uptake studies with gamma camera. Cauwe F, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 3(1):48–50, Jan 76

An automated diagnostic process (PDA) in clinical psychopharmacology. An exemplification of its use in a sulpiride versus haloperidol comparative trial.
Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):74–83, 1976

Evaluation of a computerized Bayesian model for diagnosis of renal cyst vs. tumor vs. normal variant from urogram information. Fryback DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):102–11, Mar-Apr 76

A computer program for the localization of small areas in roentgenological images. Keller RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):125–33, Mar-Apr 76

Automated computer screening of chest radiographs for pneumoconiosis. Turner AF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):258–66, Jul-Aug 76

Computerized Electroencephalogram. A model of understanding the brain function in childhood psychosis and its treatment. Simeon J, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 5(3):247–65, Sep 75

The development of a computer-assisted search for anomalous compounds (CASAC). Jellum E, et al.
J Chromatogr 112:573–80, 29 Oct 75

A computer program that evaluates patients with hypercalcemia. Briccetti AB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(2):365–72, Aug 75

The accuracy of an automated MMPI interpretation system in a psychiatric setting. Adams KM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 32(1):80–2, Jan 76

Automated MMPI interpretation based on a modification of Gilberstadt's codebook. Clopton JR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):648–51, Oct 75

A comparison of classification rates of the original and revised Marks and Seeman rules. Fowler RD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 31(4):665–7, Oct 75

Evaluation of a content-analysis system for therapeutic interviews. O'Dell JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):737–44, Oct 75

Digital computer analysis of M-scan echocardiograms. Pai AL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):173–9, Jun 76

Relative accuracy of automated MMPI narratives generated from adult norm and adolescent norm profiles. Lachar D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):20–4, Feb 76

Computer-generated profile of 846 endodontic cases. Madden RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):364–5, Jun 76

Systems analysis of computerized EKG processing center. Ariet M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):59–67, 1976

VECTAN II: A computer program for the spatial analysis of the vectorcardiogram. Golden DP Jr, et al.
J Electrocardiol 8(3):217–25, Jul 75

The concepts of sensitivity, specificity and accuracy in evaluation of electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and polarcardiographic criteria. Rautaharju PM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(3):275–81, 1976

Computerized axial tomography. Douglas MA.
J Miss State Med Assoc 17(6):155–60, Jun 76

Letter: Rib erasure utilizing nine-point smoothing. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):68–9, Jan 76 Nickles RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):297–9, Apr 76

Long-distance transmission of digital scintillation camera signals. Santon LW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):394–6, May 76

Minicomputer enhancement of scintillation camera images using fast Fourier transform techniques. Sebern MJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 17(7):647–52, Jul 76

A new automated interpretation system for the 16PF. Karson S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):256–60, Jun 75

Conceptual validity of a phenomenological classification of psychiatric patients. Overall JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):215–30, Nov 75

Letter: Use of computers in general practice. Johnson RA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 25(155):442–3, Jun 75

Computed cranial tomography. Prochaska JM, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 68(10):800–1, Oct 75

Computer processing of audiological and vestibular data. II. A further note. Abel SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1342–50, Sep 76

The use of computerized transaxial tomography in the diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis. Gomez MR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 50(9):553–6, Sep 75

Computers for recognition and management of arrhythmias. Fozzard H, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):291–8, Mar 76

Variation of ACTA scanner numbers with the physical properties of the scanned material. Kiker WE, et al.
Med Phys 3(1):42–4,

Photon attenuation in computed tomography. McCullough EC. **Med Phys** 2(6):307–20, Nov-Dec 75

Spectral effects on three-dimensional reconstruction from rays. McDavid WD, et al. **Med Phys** 2(6):321–4, Nov-Dec 75

Why i'm hardnosed about computers. Van Way CW 3d.
Med Times 103(12):72–5, Dec 75

A medical record and a computer program for diagnosis of thyroid diseases. Cobelli C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):126–32, Jul 75

The role of the physician-computer interaction in the acquisition and interpretation of scintigraphic data. Höhne KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):65–70, Apr 74

A computer-aided diagnostic system using a small desk-top computer-calculator. Horrocks JC. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):83–8, Apr 74

The German syndrome identification and information system (DOFONOS). Leiber B. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):69–72, Apr 75

Bayesian method applied to decision making in neurology—methodological considerations. Salamon R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):174–9, Jul 76

Clinician versus computer in the choice of 11 differential diagnoses of jaundice based on formalised data. Stern RB, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 13(2):79–82, Apr 74

The use of computer based diaries for the assessment of subjective symptomatology. Tippett LO, et al.
Methods Inf Med 14(2):62–8, Apr 75

Evaluation of the use of computer-assist electrocardiographic readings in a 700-bed general hospital. Nouse DC.
Ohio State Med J 71(11):619–21, Sep 75

Computer data processing in the examination of retinal vessels in essential hypertension and atherosclerosis. Majewska K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):445–48, 1976

Computer-assisted diagnosis by a model-free system of direct data analysis. Ressler N. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):101–17, Autumn 75 (18 ref.)

Beam hardening in x-ray reconstructive tomography. Brooks RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):390–8, May 76

Simplified image processing for ultrasonic scans. Willson K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):447–9, May 76

Processing of EEG biopotentials by the methods of statistical dynamics. Schneider FR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):45–9, Jan-Mar 76

Computer-aided analyses in diagnostic histopathology. Kramer IR. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):690–4, Oct 75

The computer diagnosis in a multicenter study of psychoactive agents. Cassano GB, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(2):22–4, Apr 76

Period analysis of the electroencephalogram with recording of interval histograms of EEG half-wave durations. Sharp FH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):471–5, Jul 75

International course on computed cranial tomography, Bermuda 1975. Penning L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):57–63, 1976

Physical and dosimetric aspects of diagnostic geometrical and computer-assisted tomographic procedures. McCullough EC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(1):3–14, Apr 76

Initial clinical experience with computerized tomography of the body. Stephens DH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(1):149–58, Apr 76

On cats and the territorial imperative. Alfidi RJ, et al.
Radiology 120(2):453, Aug 76

On cats and the territorial imperative. Alfidi RJ, et al.
Radiology 120(2):453, Aug 76

Computed tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Correlation of radiological and histological findings. Duda EE, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):349–50, Aug 76

Computed tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Correlation of radiological and histological findings. Duda EE, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):349–50, Aug 76

Computed tomography of granulomatous basal arachnoiditis. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):341–4, Aug 76

Computed tomography of granulomatous basal arachnoiditis. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):341–4, Aug 76

A computer assisted radiological reporting system. Irwin GA, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):329–31, Feb 76

Computed tomography: demonstration of contrast medium within cystic tumors. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):345–7, Aug 76

Computed tomography: demonstration of contrast medium within cystic tumors. Messina AV, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):345–7, Aug 76

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of extra-axial posterior fossa masses. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):333–9, Aug 76

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of extra-axial posterior fossa masses. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):333–9, Aug 76

Computed tomography in the detection of juxtasellar lesions. Reich NE, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):333–5, Feb 76

The impact of computerized radiological reporting systems on the radiologist. Seltzer RA. **Radiology** 118(3):737–9, Mar 76

Positional shift of intraventricular blood clots demonstrated by computed tomography. Vermess M, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):341–2, Feb 76

The Johns Hopkins radiology reporting system. Wheeler PS, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):315–9, May 76

Diagnostic value of computer-assisted quantitative radioisotope angiocardiography. Abbati A, et al.
Ric Clin Lab 5(2):169–89, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Computerized transaxial tomogram. Relationship to other neurodiagnostic procedures. Boulware FT Jr.
Rocky Mt Med J 72(10):435–8, Oct 75

Noise reduction of ECG by averaging. An experimental study of the procedure and a validated method. Jansson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):781–7, Dec 75

Diagnosis of liver diseases by laboratory results and discriminant analysis. Identification of best combinations of laboratory tests. Solberg HE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 35(8):713–21, Dec 75

Editorial: Discriminant analysis in clinical chemistry. Solberg HE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):705–12, Dec 75

The role of the computer in electrocardiographic interpretation: an analysis. Blake TM. **South Med J** 69(8):966–7, Aug 76

A comparative study to evaluate three separate computer programs for electrocardiographic interpretation. Wilensky AS, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):968, Aug 76

New techniques of hard copy production from the gamma camera. Kitching RC, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:434–9, 1975

The contribution of computerized axial tomography to the diagnosis of cerebellar and pontine hematomas. Müller HR, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):467–75, Sep-Oct 75

HEME: a computer program for diagnosis-oriented analysis of hematologic disease. Engle RL Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 86:33–42, 1975

Quantitative colour-ultrasonography by means of a computer aided simultaneous tomogram. Yokoi H, et al. **Ultrasonics** 13(5):219–24, Sep 75

A concordant group of schizophrenics. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):115–35, 1975

Schizophrenia: a multimational study. Clinical classification by computer. **WHO Public Health Pap** (63):79–104, 1975

[Range of normal values of biochemical data obtained by the method of machine data processing (author's transl)] Kosek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):43–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[2 philosophies of diagnostic aid. Analysis of flat vectorcardiographic tracings or XYZ components of the spatial vectorcardiogram] Koechlin R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(4):365–70, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of data processing to radiodiagnosis: axial tomography in conjunction with a computer] Lemort JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):817–21, Dec 75 (Fre)

[A computer-directed measuring device to analyse pathological gaits] Pelisse F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2613–6, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A system to aid decision-making. Application to automatic interpretation of vectorcardiograms] Rubel P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):193–211, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized axial transverse tomography by EMI scanner. Preliminary evaluation after 1,000 cases] Collard M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):289–328, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer analysis of activity-time curves in cerebral angioscintigraphy] Barbina V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:400–2, 1975 (Fre)

[Computer analysis of spinal measurements] Beck A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:402–3, 1975 (Fre)

[Attempt at normalization of radiologic images in relation to technic employed] Biagini C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:299–90, 1975 (Fre)

[Use, in the diagnosis of tumors, technics with 2 indicators with use of the scintillation camera and computer] Buraggi GL. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:369, 1975 (Fre)

[A new era in neuroradiology. Computerised axial transverse tomography-C.A.T.T. (Emi-Scanner) and its applications (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(6–7):453–69, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical uses of a computer in an institute of nuclear medicine] Galli G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:397–400, 1975 (Fre)

[Cerebral scintigraphy quantified on a digital computer. Statistical evaluation of the results] Teijeiro Vidal J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:280–1, 1975 (Fre)

[Dynamic scintigraphy by use of the digital computer. Application of image and function correction filters and the obtaining of parameters of physiologic and pathologic interest] Vidal JT, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:396–7, 1975 (Fre)

[Letter: Diagnosis of Bourneville's disease using computer-controlled cerebral tomography] Gastaut H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):864, 27 Mar 76 (Fre)

[Study of epilepsy by computer controlled transverse axial tomography of the brain] Gastaut H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):481–6, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The typology concept in the analysis of medical data] Laval P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2667–70, 1 Nov 75 (Fre)

[Reflexions on the experimental use of automatic data processing as an etiological diagnostic a aid in neurology. Educational impact on this experience] Samson M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1261–4, 8 May 76 (Fre)

[Computer diagnosis and treatment planning in orthondontics] Sassouni V. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):5–190, 1973 (Fre)

[Trial of use of computer technology for the assistance of neurologic diagnosis] Salamon R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):387–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics and operation of a computer-controlled scanning system] Guzzardi R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:418–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ribbon smoothing: new method of polynomial smoothing of numerical scintigraphs] Legras B, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:445–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automation of perimetry. Demonstration methods of results of perimetric examinations] Weber B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):349–62, Jul 76 (Ger)

[Automatic time code recording on paper (author's transl)] Kaločay R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(05):140–3, Jun 76 (Ger)

[Automatic interpretation of electronystagmograms (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):132–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerised axial tomography of the head (E.M.I. scan). Clinical experience with a new diagnostic method for examining the brain (author's transl)] Baker L Jr, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):293–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[RODOC--a system for the documentation of radiographic diagnoses with electronic data processing (author's transl)] Heilmann HP, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):79–83, Jul 75 (Ger)

[Organization of mass-screening for early detection of cervical cancer and its precancerous conditions. I. report: Demonstration of a computer assisted mass-screening program (Model Rostock) (author's transl)] Neumann HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):893–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of mass-screening for early detection of cervical cancer and its precancerous conditions. II. report: Practical experience with a computer assisted mass-screening program (Model Rostock) (author's transl)] Neumann HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):900–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-tomographic demonstration of encephalomalacia foci and their significance for general practice and clinical aspects] Steinhoff H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):32–7, Jan 76 (Ger)

[New data-acquisition and text output system in ophthalmology] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):966–73, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-aided diagnosis for pancreatic function test (author's transl)] Thurmayr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:253–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer electrocardiography diagnosis] Gillmann H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(2):31–4, Mar 76 (Ger)

[Prospects of orthogonal ECG leads] Abel H. **Med Klin** 71(5):213–4, 30 Jan 76 (Ger)

[The significance of information in medicine] Reichertz PL. **Med Klin** 70(35):1398–1400, 29 Aug 75 (Ger)

[Computer experience and further developments in the respiratory function laboratory (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al. **Med Klin** 70(45):1815–20, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An interactive true-time computer program for the evaluation of ECG and VCG] Arvedson O. **Med Welt** 27(31):1475–80, 30 Jul 76 (Ger)

[Documentation and evaluation of electrocardiographic of findings in a division of pediatric cardiology] Menner K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1306–9, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)

[Acquisition and documentation of radiological findings using the system HABERT (author's transl)] Ecker F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):155–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Vienna General Medical Information System (WAMIS)] Grabner H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(44):1765–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The decentralized computer system in the Hamburg-Eppendorf University Hospital (author's transl)] Höhne KH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(44):1769–74, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of stroke in computer tomography] Wüllenweber R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(1):1–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical selection of normal values for a computer program in the evaluation of lung function (author's transl)] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(3):223–33, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer evaluation of isotope nephrograms. II. Computation based evaluation of radiologic informaiton] Adomssent S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):73–9, 1975 (Ger)

[Computer evaluation of isotopes nephrograms. I. Probelms with the interpretation of isotope nephrograms. Relevant data and evaluation criteria for the algorithm of decission making] Esther G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):64–71, 1975 (Ger)

[Computer evaluation of isotope nephrograms. III. Clinical testing and use of the program. Possibilities of error and limitations of the ING] Esther G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):81–3, 1975 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Experiences in the utilization of electronic data processing computer A R 300 in in-vitro studies] Gabsch C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):131–2, 1975 (Ger)

[A computer program for radioiodine test evaluation for smaller nuclear medical institutes (author's transl)] Heinze G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(1):91–7, 1975 (Ger)

[Special problems of electronic data processing in nuclear heart and circulatory diagnosis (author's transl)] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):83–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First results with electronic data processing supported radiodiagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinomas] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):223–33, 1975 (Ger)

[Studies of the scintigraphic appearance of a 'cold' autonomous thyroid adenoma using process-computer-controlled data processing] Mahlstedt J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:496–502, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limitations in diagnostic assistance capacity supported by electronic data processing (EDP)] Riedler L. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):551–62, Apr 75 (Ger)

[Concept and realization of a financially-attractive, practice-suitable, computerized ECG evaluation system] Kutschera J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1689–91, 1975 (Ger)

[Computer analysis of ECG in clinically and coronarographically confirmed myocardial infarct] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1691–4, 1975 (Ger)

[Bipolar chest leads in exercise electrocardiography and their significance for the automatic biosignal analysis in the exercise-ECG using EDP] Neitzert A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1694–7, 1975 (Ger)

[Table computer program for 'Diehl Alphatronic' for the recognition of calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1704–6, 1975 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Comparison of Frank computer ECG programs in their use with preventive care patients] Herrman G, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:110, 1975 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Use of computers for the visible, simple and effective processing of ergometric data as an aid to the decisions of the treating physician] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:132, 1975 (Ger)

[The Caceres-USPHS (version HP-3) computer program. Evaluation of automatic analysis of 40,000 ECG (author's transl)] Feruglio GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):262–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of computers in the exercise of electrocardiography (author's transl)] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):288–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Considerations on automatic analysis of the ECG in clinical practice] Cavalca L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(2):148–53, 14 Jan 76 (Ita)

[Introduction to the theories of computerized diagnosis and treatment] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2872–7, 10 Sep 75 (Jpn)

[Classification of computer aided diagnosis (CAD)] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2878–82, 10 Sep 75 (Jpn)

[Multivariate analysis in computer diagnosis (1). The present and future] Hayashi C. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(4):238–44, 30 Aug 75 (Jpn)

[Multivariate analysis in computer diagnosis. 3. Principal component analysis] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):52–7, Feb 76 (Jpn)

[Multivariate analysis in computer diagnosis. (2) Discriminants analysis] Miyake A, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):364–9, Dec 75 (Jpn)

[Letter: Malignant proliferative computerism?] Thorsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):391–3, 28 Feb 76 (Nor)

[The introduction of medical informatics. Our experiences] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):233–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New method of analyzing and coding of ECG elaborated by Robles de Medina] Zambrzycki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):497–500, 22 Mar 76 (Pol)

[Quantitative taxonomy in the classification of 'primary' glaucomas] Vancea PP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):325–37, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Algorithm for distinction of EEG tracings by means of a computer] Gutman SR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):117–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cybernetic method of prognosis concerning the outcome of certain types of trauma (cranio-cerebral, thoracic, abdominal and thoracic-abdominal)] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):3–11, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cybernetic method of prognosis of the outcome of burn shock] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):6–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract for computer-assisted diagnosis, prognosis and selection of optimal method of treatment] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):54–61, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Automation of the analysis of radiocardiography data] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):60–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer recording of radiocardiographic data] Svoboda P. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(1):45–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automation of cardiological studies of the population Kurochkin IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):15–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograph signals in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Varlamov IuF, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):21–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the frequency of symptoms of chronic prostatitis by means of the electronic computer] Kaplun MI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):58–61, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)

[Recognition of the depth of tumor extent in the cerebral hemispheres by electroencephalographic signs using a computer] Gnesina EA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

[Primary analysis of the human EEG ON A SMALL DIGITAL COMputer] Nikiforov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):288–90, 1974 (Rus)

[Computerization of results of the International Workshop on Histocompatibility held in Cuba (author's transl)] Arce Bustabad S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):217–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Computer tomography. Experiences of the 1st 200 cases examined at the department of neuroradiology of Umeå hospital] **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2475–8, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Computer tomography, encephalography and cerebral angiography—a cost comparison] Andrée R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2479–81, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Computerized tomography—economical aspects] Jonsson E. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2609–14, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A method of automatic EKG R—R interval processing using a small computer] Syrots'kyĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):841–4, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[ECG evaluation by the computer using the USPHS program (author's transl)] So CS. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1339–44, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reading of the electrocardiogram with analog modulus (preliminary experiments)] Furlanello F, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 25(4):387–9, Oct–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Computerized axial tomography of the head. Initial evaluation] Baker HL Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):1–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL

The qualitative nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test as a means to differentiate between infection and rejection in renal transplant patients. Sher R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(1):8–12, Jul 75

Painless subacute thyroiditis simulating Graves' disease. Blonde L, et al. **West J Med** 125(1):75–78, Jul 76

[Statistical evaluation of biochemical data by the method of discrimination analysis. Selection of the discriminant biochemical variables. Attempted biochemical discrimination of intrahepatic cholestasis, extrahepatic obstruction and liver cancer] Plomteux G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):411–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis in psychiatry] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):316–23, Jul 74 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic errors and their reasons in tumors and preblastomatoses of the skin. Results of a statistical evaluation] Friedrich HK, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):362–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Concerning V.A. Germanov's article 'Differential diagnosis after ascertaining patient's symptoms'] Epshtein EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):135–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Simulating clinical desicions with pencil and paper is an alternative for crossword medicine] Rossner S. **Nord Med** 90(11):276–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Proceedings: Differential diagnosis of congestive and hypertrophic myocardiopathies by means of echocardiography] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:12, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see related
TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Letter: Predictive value of laboratory tests. Galen RS. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):536–8, 6 Oct 75

Control of cost and medical relevance in clinical microbiology. Bartlett RC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):518–24, Oct 75

Drug interference in laboratory testing. Forman DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):263–71, May–Jun 76

Future shock from the laboratory. Claude P. Brown honorary lecture. Gitelman JH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(5):319–23, Sep–Oct 75

Growth of medical laboratory work during 1920–2000. Barnard HF. **Br Med J** 1(6006):383–4, 14 Feb 76

Some economies in an NHS postal laboratory service. Porter IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):877–8, 10 Apr 76

Use of bacteriological investigations by general practitioners. Taylor RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):635–6, 13 Sep 75

Current concepts of 'normal values,' 'reference values,' and 'discrimination values,' in clinical chemistry. Sunderman FW Jr. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1873–7, Dec 75

Rhythmic changes in clinical laboratory values. Sollberger A. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):247–85, Mar 76

Normal values: theoretical and practical aspects. Werner M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):81–100, Sep 75 (62 ref.)

Laboratory screening: a critique. Sackett DL. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2157–61, Nov 75 (34 ref.)

Clinical laboratory developments. Young DS. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2115–6, Nov 75

The number of personnel needed to perform examinations. Lawton HL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):118–20, Apr 76

Computerization in microbiology. Kunz LJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):169–75, Mar 76

The automatic classification of clinical laboratory data. pp. 32–7. Paleani Vettori PG, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

The lab in acute emergencies. Its values and limitations. pp. 165–73. Beshany RL.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Automatic monitoring of drug–laboratory test interactions. pp. 393–401. Young DS, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Physicians' knowledge of cost: the case of diagnostic tests. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):194–8, Jun 76

Systematic instruction in interpretive aspects of laboratory medicine. Ward PC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):648–56, AUG 76

The physician's physiology and his power of healing. Aring CD. **JAMA** 235(10):1013, 8 Mar 76

Editorial: Evils of excessive application of technology in medicine. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 234(1):81–2, 6 Oct 75

Physician–oriented data processing. Raymond S. **JAMA** 234(1):83–5, 6 Oct 75

Gaps—anionic and osmolal. Smithline N, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1594–7, 4 Oct 76

Decision–making in medical research and clinical practice: theory and methodology of laboratory data evaluation by predictors, indicators and indices. Sebag J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(3):113–7, Jul 75

Letter: Numbers large and small. Horvath BM. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):174, 15 Jan 76

Utilization of biochemical screening panels in medicine. Wolf PL. **Primary Care** 1(2):331–54, Jun 74

[Range of normal values of biochemical data obtained by the method of machine data processing (author's transl)] Kosek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):43–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of abnormal values in biochemical screening] Mohelský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):48–51, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Responsibility of technicians in departments of pathology and forensic medicine] Štěpánková E. **Soud Lek** 20(3):43–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unusual laboratory results in normal subjects] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1411–3, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Clinical laboratory service for patients in under intensive care] Penttilä IM. **Duodecim** 92(13):721–7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[The importance of the laboratory in the search for risk factors] Irsigler K. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(10):215–23, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Improved system for requesting and obtaining laboratory results] Leybold K. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(11):241–51, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of drugs on laboratory results] Weindling H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(6):119–29, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Error–coefficients in clinicophysiological measurements and clinicochemical analyses] Myrtek M. **Med Welt** 26(47):2144–9, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The clinical chemist's contribution to diagnosis] Róka L, et al. **Med Welt** 26(39):1749–54, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in general practice] Sitzmann FC. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):176–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the information content of diagnostic tests (author's transl)] Borkenstein J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):460–3, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of laboratory diagnostics in the securing of the quality of medical care] Sundermann A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1097–9, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Scientifically proved emergency examinations in clinical laboratory] Stolze G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):206–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed laboratory diagnosis for the general practitioner] Nord–Württemberg KV. **ZFA** 52(6):285–303, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the results of clinical–chemical studies by computer] Donhoffer H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(8):452–7, 22 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Drug interference and results of clinical tests] Tamachi H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):345, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Updata classification codes for the central laboratory tests. 6] **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):475–86, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency test in a general hospital (author's transl)] Aoki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):320–3, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experiences of emergent laboratory tests carried out in the Central Clinical Laboratory of Sapporo Medical College Hospital (author's transl)] Araake H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):324–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Management and operation of central clinical laboratory—opinion from internal medicine side (author's transl)] Hirooka M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):976–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electronic data processing system (EDPS) for the clinical laboratory (1). Entry of the clinical data and samples] Ishikawa T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):827–33, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Data oriented computerization in laboratory system (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):861–7, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Electronic data processing system (EDPS). The outline of final discussions] Kasuga S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):868–9, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency test in the daytime (author's transl)] Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):330–2, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency tests, its significance and management. From the standpoint of a clinical pathologist in a university hospital (author's transl)] Kawano K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):316–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Data acquisition of the clinical laboratory and medical records by EDPS (author's transl)] Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):847–52, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic analyzer and data in–put (author's transl)] Omori S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):841–6, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[The focal points in laboratory diagnosis of viral infection (author's transl)] Saito K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):604–5, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Management of the emergency laboratory tests, its former results and the present problems (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):958–64, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of EDPS for clinical laboratory–working schedule and patient identification (author's transl)] Suganuma G. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):834–40, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency laboratory tests, its significance and limitation. From surgeons' standpoint (author's transl)] Uchida H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):309–12, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Some notes on emergency tests in internal medicine (author's transl)] Urakabe S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):305–8, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[The international metric system and clinical medicine] Piksanov ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):75–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[New organizational form in the activity of clinical–diagnostic laboratories] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):131–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a medical battalion laboratory in detecting infectious diseases] Lukanov NA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):83–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Blood–sugar determination with the Reflomat (author's transl)] Sommer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1697–701, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory equipment for the radioimmunologic determination of IgE] Winsel K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):186–91, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Diagnostic tissue microbiology methods. Brewer NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):141–9, Mar 76

Screening procedures for neuroblastoma: false–negative results. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):267–70, Aug 75

Clinical assessment of T and B lymphocyte functions. Farnes P. **RI Med J** 59(2):51–6, 71, Feb 76

[Clinical and research use of automatic radiometric methods in vitro] Tran N, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):207–11, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Round table discussion: Laboratory methods in preventive medicine] **Med Klin** 70(23):1007–8, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes in diagnosis] Bayer PM. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(8):173–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases from the viewpoint of laboratory findings] Becker K. **Med Welt** 26(47):2141–4, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The modular laboratory computer system Giessen] Michel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1702–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Unification of a new group of clinical laboratory methods] Delektorskaia LN. **Lab Delo** (8):506–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory studies at the regimental medical aid station under field conditions] Gariaev GR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):76–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of some laboratory methods of diagnosing pregnancy] Rudik IM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):52–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

An effective quality control program for the cytology laboratory. Hindman WM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):233–8, May–Jun 76

Quality control in the cytology laboratory. Melamed MR. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):203–6, May–Jun 76

An algorithm for the selection of proper group intervals for histograms representing clinical laboratory data. Martin HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):327–34, Sep 75

PACP regional quality control program: a general survey. Dharan M. **Am J Med Technol** 41(7):249–55, Jul 75

Human anti–DNA antibody: reference standards for diagnosis and management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Holian J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):438–43, Oct 75

Editorial: Laboratory proficiency. **Br Med J** 1(6000):5, 3 Jan 76

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Microbiology Laboratory Utilization; State of Connecticut, Department of Health. **Conn Med** 39(8):499–501, 503–5, Aug 75

Effects of pooled samples. Keeler E, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):121–8, Apr 76

National regulations and international recommendations in laboratory diagnosis in socialistic countries. pp. 547–53. Krawczynski J.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

General introduction. pp. 1–2. Spaander J.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

1. Principles of total quality control. pp. 1–12. Eliers RJ.
In: Lewis SM, Coster JF, ed. Quality control in haematology. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 100 162q 1974. 1975

The role of CDC in technology transfer. pp. 11–4. Stickney DR.
In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.

Cost versus effectiveness of laboratory studies. Griner PF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):179–83, Mar 76
Multiphasic screening and biochemical profiles: state of the art, 1975. Galen RS. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:83–110, 1975
[For a better utilization of laboratory results] Begue JA. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1434–6, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**
[The limits of laboratory diagnosis in the detection of thrombosis susceptibility] Losonczy H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):252–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Quality control of acids for laboratory diagnosis made in the pharmacies] Neubauer D, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):73–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Computer utilization in the clinical–chemical laboratory] Büttner H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:615–22, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Statistical problems in the determination of normal values and patterns of findings] Koller S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:515–28, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Error possibilities in the determination of normal values based on biologic variance] Kreutz FH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:529–33, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Frequent errors in laboratory studies] Gabsch HC. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6 suppl):1–22, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Status of laboratory diagnosis and the ways to further develop it] Korovkin BF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):15–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Necessary and needless laboratory studies] Brummer P. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):223, Sep 75 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

A functional computer recording system for a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Elder JK. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):24–35, Jan 76
Editorial: Putting practice under the microscope. **Vet Rec** 97(17):317–8, 25 Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

ASOS Committee on Advanced Education workshop for chiefs and faculty of oral sugery training programs. Guralnick WC. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):734–5, Oct 75
Letter: The importance of a dental examination in head and face injuries. Shulman M. **JAMA** 235(17):1842, 26 Apr 76
[Systemic diseases—a problem for the dentist] Brynolf I. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(3):81–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The photographic instruments in odonto–stomatology] Gouedard D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):127–34, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Dental photography in practice] Gausch K, et al. **ZWR** 85(7):330–4, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the use of fluorescent microscopy in dentistry] Dymkowska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):209–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Anamnesis, findings, diagnosis] Saladin R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(9):885–90, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL

[Importance of diagnostic thoracotomy in timely detection of lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):22–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electromagnetic flow measurement in intraoperative diagnosis] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):101–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

False positive adolescent MMPI profiles. Chase TV, et al. **Adolescence** 10(40):507–19, Winter 75
Multidisciplinary management of dystonia misdiagnosed as hysteria. Batshaw ML, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:367–73, 1976
Misdiagnosis of trigeminal neuralgia. Schlesinger SL. **Am Fam Physician** 12(4):131–2, Oct 75
Resolution problems in echocardiology: a source of interpretation errors. Roelandt J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):256–62, Feb 76 (32 ref.)
Bubbles in samples for blood gas determinations. A potential source of error. Mueller RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):242–9, Feb 76 (18 ref.)
Lesion conspicuity, structured noise, and film reader error. Kundel HL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1233–8, Jun 76
Spurious Schilling test results obtained with intrinsic factor enclosed in capsules. McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):827–9, Dec 75
Errors in EMG reporting. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):30–2, Jan 76
Diagnostic errors in clinical medicine. Rutala PJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(7):554–7, Jul 76
The obligation of the radiologist. Alexander C. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):310–6, Dec 75
Editorial: Teething myths. **Br Med J** 4(5997):604, 13 Dec 75
Misdiagnosis and delayed diagnosis in traumatic intracranial haematoma. Galbraith S. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1438–9, 12 Jun 76
Protein interference in a latex slide pregnancy test. Draisey TF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):975–6, 9 May 70
Letter: The causes and treatment of non–disease. Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):989–90, 5 Jun 76
Disagreements in chest roentgen interpretation. Herman PG, et al. **Chest** 68(3):278–82, Sep 75
Errors in diagnosis of approximal caries on bitewing radiographs. Murray JJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):276–82, Nov 75
Diagnostic errors in emergency room medicine: physical illness in patients labeled 'psychiatric' and vice versa. Leeman CP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):533–40, 1975
On being detectably sane in insane places: base rates and psychodiagnosis. Davis DA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):416–22, Aug 76
Some factors affecting the accuracy of cancer diagnosis. Ehrlich D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):359–64, Aug 75
'Perforated palate' in a 15–month–old baby: a case report. Fiske J, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):173–4, Jul 75
An approach to correction of physician data acquisition errors. Wiener SL. **J Med Educ** 51(1):54–6, Jan 76
Iodine 131 uptake by primary lung adenocarcinoma. Misinterpretation of 131I scan. Fernandez–Ulloa M, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):857–8, 16 Aug 76
Physical examination. Frequently observed errors. Wiener S, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):852–5, 16 Aug 76
Letter: Antenatal misdiagnosis of neural–tube defects. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):495, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Previous antibiotic treatment and meningitis diagnosis. Cargill JS. **Lancet** 2(7936):665–6, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Error–rate factor in the management of appendicitis. Jacob ET, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1032, 22 Nov 75
Letter: Antenatal misdiagnosis of neural–tube defects. Kohn J. **Lancet** 2(7936):663, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Numbers large and small. Horvath BM. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):174, 15 Jan 76
Misdiagnosis of an impacted supernumerary tooth from a panographic radiograph. McVaney TP, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):678–81, May 76
Direct measurement of the effect of film miniaturization on diagnostic accuracy. Lehr JL, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):257–63, Feb 76
[Avoidance of diagnostic errors in urgent abdominal conditions in gravidity, during delivery and early puerperium (author's transl)] Holub E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):251–2, Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[Undiagnosed malignant tumors] Vach B. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):239–45, Apr 76 **(Cze)**
[Unrecognized Conn's disease] Oomen AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(31):1334–7, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Errors and delays in the diagnosis of cancer of the cavum] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):522–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Exceptional retroperitoneal tumor. Ectopic spleen] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):630–6, Jul–Aug 75 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Sources of errors in the expert testimony on sinal injuries] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):151–6, Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic errors and their reasons in tumors and preblastomatoses of the skin. Results of a statistical evaluation] Friedrich HK, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):362–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can pre–existing conditions lead to diagnostic errors?] Greinemann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):283–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The clinical misdiagnosis of chalazion (author's transl)] Domarus DV, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):175–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Common errors in the diagnosis of rheumatic joint diseases] Mathies H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(4):147–51, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Error–coefficients in clinicophysiological measurements and clinicochemical analyses] Myrtek M. **Med Welt** 26(47):2144–9, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Astigmatism – a cause for misinterpretation of x–ray photographs (author's transl)] Trojan H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(12):621–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect blood pressure measurement (sphygmomanometry) and possibilities of error] Vorburger C. **Ther Umsch** 32(11):723–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Error possibilities in the determination of normal values based on biologic variance] Kreutz FH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:529–33, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Dangerous situations through diagnostic errors in old age] Medizinische Klinik des Bereiches Medizin Charité der Humboldt–Universität zu Berlin.. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):113–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Observer error in interpretation of chest–radiophotographs (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(1):87–93, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequent errors in ECG registration] Ziesenhenn K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):424–9, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic errors in carcinoma of the large intestine] Gläser A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):418–21, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Superficial examination of the patient—diagnostic error] György N, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):157–8, 1976 **(Hun)**
[Malpractice in dentistry] Kornobis J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):459–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modern physician and diagnostic errors] El'shtein NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):131–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors] Kuznetsov VE. **Sov Med** (7):130–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible sources of errors in the diagnosis of Gc system phenotypes] Il'ina EA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):16–9, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain causes of medical errors] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):33–8, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of discrepancies between roentgenological and anatomical diagnosis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):93–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of foot mycoses] Gorgoliuk IuA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):73–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic artifact simulating subepicardial lesion] Sarnago Bullón F. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):389–92, 31 May 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Veterinarians' diagnostic errors. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(5):492–494, 1Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

The worth of a screening program: an application of a statistical decision model for the benefit evaluation of screening projects. Bay KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):145–50, Feb 76
A general review of current established screening procedures. D'Souza MF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):54–7, Jan 76
Current trends and problems in health screening. Wilson JM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):45–53, Jan 76
A critical review of periodic health screening using specific screening criteria. Part 4: selected miscellaneous diseases. Frame PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):283–9, Aug 75
Preventive medicine in geriatrics–1. Screening the elderly. Dodsworth AJ. **Nurs Times** 72(23):909–10, 10 Jun 76
Screening for the early detection of diseases in Great Britain. Chamberlain J. **Prev Med** 4(3):268–81, Sep 75
Cancer screening in East Sussex. Wigfield WJ. **Public Health** 90(2):65–73, Jan 76
Case finding of unrelated disease in the orthopedic clinic. Heckman JD. **South Med J** 69(8):1011–2, Aug 76
[Usefulness of an urban diagnostic consulting service for the aged] Sebban C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2953–6, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Reflexions after the closure of a screening center] Caloni M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(3–4):197–81, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective screening of high risk groups] Bruppacher R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(3–4):121–3, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From screening to the final diagnosis in suspect cases] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(3–4):125–30, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumological consultation practice in an anti–tuberculosis dispensary] Teodoru R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):19–22, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Basis for medical decisions] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4487–9, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

A review of the Mississippi professional standards review organization screening criteria for diabetes mellitus. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(2):44–6, Feb 76

DIALYSIS

Use of high speed dialysis to prepare bovine sperm for metabolic studies. Hammerstedt RH. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):389–96, Nov 75
Limitations of ultracentrifugation and in vivo dialysis as methods of stool analysis. Owens CW, et al. **Gut** 17(1):68–74, Jan 76
The use of kanamycin in equilibrium dialysis at 37 degrees. Ilett KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):861–3, Nov 75
The use of empirical equations to describe dynamic dialysis 'escape curves' in drug–macromolecule binding measurements. Kanfer I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):58–60, Jan 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Cross–dialysis in the treatment of experimental fulminant hepatic coma. Santiago–Delpín EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):175–82, Sep 75

METHODS

Dialysis of micro samples. Awdeh ZL. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):601–3, Apr 76
Modified methods of dialysis. Feinberg JG. **Biochem J** 153(3):721–3, 1 Mar 76
An improved method for flow dialysis studies with highly increased diffusion rates. Weder HG, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):259–61, 15 Feb 76
Peptide contamination from cellulose dialysis membrane. McDonald R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):435–6, Mar–Apr 76
[Automated determination of serum BSP. Improvement of dialysis by sodium salicylate] Trivin F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):303–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous measurements of free thyroxine and triiodothyronine fractions in human serum by means of equilibrium dialysis (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(2):76–84, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microelectrodialysis in capillaries with a volume of 10–6—10–7 L] Repin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):251–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see **HEMODIALYSIS**

DIAMINE OXIDASE see **HISTAMINASE**

DIAMINES

Dansyl cadaverine: a fluorescent probe and marker in cell membrane studies. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):724–30, Aug 75

Synthesis and fluorescence properties of a probe for membrane anionic sites. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1122–8, 21 Jun 76

Formation of heterocyclic N-nitrosamines from the reaciton of nitrite and selected primary diamines and amino acids.?I Warthesen JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):898–902, Sep–Oct 75

Heavy metal–nucleotide interactions. 8. Binding of cis–diammineplatinum(II) and ethylenediamineplatinum(II) to inosine, 1–methylinosine, and 5'–inosine monophosphate in aqueous solution. Chu GY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2641–51, 28 Apr 76

Hydroxyamino compounds produced by the oxidation of diamines with diamine oxidase in the presence of alcohol dehydrogenase. Duprè S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):517–22, 1975

[Gas phase reaction of trimethylenediamine and ethylene glycol in the reacter packed with catalysts (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1191–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experimental studies on inhibitor of the cross–linking reaction of fibrin in vivo. pp. 67–71. Hedner U, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

ANALYSIS

Ligand–exchange chromatography of diamines and polyamines. Navratil JD, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2443–6, Dec 75

Determination of cadaverine in active and dormant snails (Helix pomatia). Dolezalova H, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):349–51, 22 Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of selenocystathionamine and preliminary data on its oxidation by diamineoxidase. Rinaldi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):152–9, May–Apr 76

Synthesis and evaluation of 1,omega–diaryl–1,omega–alkanediamines related to the fibrinolytic bis(tetrahydroisoquinolines) and bis(benzylamines). Fliedner LJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):202–8, Feb 76

[Ditertiary diamine compounds (author's transl)] Schneckenburger J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1853–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on 1–azabicyclo compounds. XXV. Synthesis of nine–membered ring aminolactams and related compounds from octahydropyrrolo(1,2–alpha)pyrazin–1–one (author's transl)] Kato H. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):830–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of n–propylamine, isopropylamine, and 1,3–propane diamine by Mycobacterium convolutum. Cerniglia CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):285–9, Oct 75

Characterization of a naturally occurring diamine auxotroph of Veillonella alcalescens. Ritchey MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1213–9, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and spermidine accumulation in regenerating rat liver. Pöso H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):885–92, 19 Apr 76

Kinetics and effect of salts and polyamines on T4 polynucleotide ligase. Raae AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):437–43, 15 Dec 75

Structure–activity studies on inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by long–chain aliphatic diamines. Bass GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):972–7, Sep–Oct 75

Dermal carcinogenicity study by mouse–skin painting with 2,4–toluenediamine alone or in representative hair dye formulations. Giles AL Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):433–40, Jan 76

N,N'bis–dichloroacetamide induction of anion permeability in beef heart mitochondria. Merola AJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:233–44, 1974

DIAMINO AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

3,3'–DIAMINOBENZIDINE see under **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

DIAMINODIETHYLDISULFIDE see **CYSTAMINE**

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see **DAPSONE**

DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID see under **PIMELIC ACIDS**

DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Differentiation between chelated and non–chelated DNA–Pt complexes by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Macquet JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):142–6, 18 Aug 76

X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy of DNA–Pt complexes. Evidence of O6 (Gua)–N7 (Gua) chelation of DNA with cis– dichlorodiamine platinum(II). Millard MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):166–70, 21 Aug 75

Physical studies on the binding of cis–dichlorodiamine platinum (II) to DNA and homopolynucleotides. Munchausen LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):242–55, 19 Dec 75

Platinum complexes of nucleotides. Kong PC, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):51–8, 1975

DNA–platinum interactions in vitro with trans– and cis–Pt(NH3)2Cl2. Macquet JP, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):59–66, 1975

Biologic and chemical effects of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (NSC–119875) on DNA. Munchausen LL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):643–6, May–Jun 75

Arapen: a secondary complex between platinum ethylenediamine dichloride and cytosine arabinoside. I. Preparations and reactivity towards nucleic acid constituents. Robins AB. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):205–13, Jun 76

Letter: Interaction of cis–diammineplatinum(II) with nucleosides. Evidence for bifunctional electrophilic attack and base stacking in the binding to inosine. Tobias RS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5305–6, 3 Sep 75

Resolution of alpha, beta and gamma DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with the antitumor drug cis–Pt (NH3)2CL2. Evidence for preferential drug binding by GpG sequences of DNA. Stone PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):793–801, 15 Jul 76

[Specificity of the interaction of DNA–platinum, amount of platinum, and pH measurement] Macquet JP, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(4):781–99, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (NSC–119875): hearing loss and other toxic effects in rhesus monkeys. Stadnicki SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):467–80, May–Jun 75

Atopic hypersensitivity to cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and other platinum complexes. Khan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2766–70, Oct 75

Letter: Allergic reactions to cis platinum. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):90, 10 Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proceedings: Interaction of ionizing radiation with a platinum complex in Chinese hamster cells. Szumiel I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):758, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Distribution and disposition of platinum following intravenous administration of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (NSC 119875) to dogs. Litterst CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2340–4, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of cis–dichloro–diammine platinum(II) on mouse Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Heinen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1871–5, 15 Aug 76

Proceedings: Synergism between the anti–tumour agent cis platinum (II) diamminedichloride and caffeine: toxicological and molecular studies. van den Berg HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):245, Aug 75

Action of Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC–119875) at ehe cellular level. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):665–73, May–Jun 75

Template primer inactivation by cis– and trans–dichlorodiammine platinum for human DNA polymerase alpha, beta, and Rauscher murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase, as a mechanism of cytotoxicity. Harder HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3821–9, Oct 76

Inactivation of bacteriophages with cis–platinum(II) diamminedichloride. Drobník J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):365–75, Nov 75

Mutagenic activity of platinum and ruthenium complexes. Monti–Bragadin C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):469–72, Nov 75

Action of a platinum complex [cis–dichlorobis (cyclopentylamine)–platinum (II)] on Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Szumiel I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):217–32, Aug 76

Investigations into the mechanism of action of anti–tumour platinum compounds: time– and dose–dependent changes in the alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation profiles of DNA from hamster cells treated with cis–platinum (II) diamminedichloride. van den Berg HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):493–9, Dec 75

Inhibition by caffeine of post–replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) Diamminedichloride: the extent of platinum binding to template DNA in relation to the size of low molecular weight nascent DNA. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):375–90, Mar 76

Effects of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) on DNA synthesis in kidney and other tissues of normal and tumour–bearing rats. Taylor DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):249–54, Apr 76

Cross–resistance of Escherichia coli B/r to cis–platinum (II) diamminochloride, UV light and alkylating agents. Mátlová S. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):332–9, 1975

Effect of cis–platinum(II)diamminodichloride on cell division of Hyphomicrobium and Caulobacter. Moore RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):317–23, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333–40, Aug 75

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with neoplastic diseases. Vogl S, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):21–6, Jul 76

Review of the current clinical status of platinum coordination complexes in cancer chemotherapy. Gottlieb JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):621–8, May–Jun 75 (29 ref.)

Clinical studies of Platinum Coordination compounds in the treatment of various malignant diseases. Hill JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):647–59, May–Jun 75

Phase II study of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC–119875) in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in the treatment of human malignancies. Piel IJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):995–9, Sep–Oct 75

Structure and activity relationships of platinum complexes with anti–tumour activity. Braddock PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):145–61, Sep 75

[cis–Diamino–dichloro–platinum (II) in the treatment of otherwise treatment–resistant malignant testicular teratoma (author's transl)] Osieka R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):191–5, 199, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic activity of complex compounds of platinum(IV)] Presnov MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):226–9, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Platinum complexes in tumor chemotherapy] Belogorodskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):95–105, 1975 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytological and cytochemical analysis of the effects of cis–dichlorodiamino platinum (II) on chick fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Heinen E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):253–61, 1976

Post–replication repair of DNA in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) diamine dichloride. Enhancement of toxicity and chromosome damage by caffeine. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):279–84, Dec 75

Ototoxicity of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in the guinea pig. Fleischman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):320–32, Aug 75

DIAMOX see **ACETAZOLAMIDE**

DIAMPHENETHIDE see under **ACETANILIDE**

DIANABOL see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

DIANDRONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DIANISIDINE see under **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

DIANISYL TRICHLOROETHANE see **METHOXYCHLOR**

DIAPER RASH

[W–shaped napkin rash in infants (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(2):104–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaper dermatitis] Metzker A. **Harefuah** 89(1):32–4, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[Napkin dermatitis] Hammar H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):417–9, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new use for an old ointment: Lantiseptic ointment as a treatment for diaper dermatitis. James WS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(5):132–3, May 75

[Experience with lacto–placental preparation as a preventive and therapeutic measure of diaper rash] Carbonell Juanico M. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):583–8. Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Letter: Diaper dermatitis and SMON] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2661, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

DIAPHANOSCOPY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIAPHRAGM

Letter: Diaphragmatic paralysis. Gilboa N. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1036, Sep 76

Paralysis of the diaphragm. Greene W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1402–5, Dec 75

Long-term ventilatory support by diaphragm pacing in quadriplegia. Glenn WW, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):566–77, May 76

Nonoperative management of post thoracotomy diaphragmatic paralysis in two neonates. Ahmed S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(2):81–3, Jun 75

Diaphragmatic paralysis after supraclavicular puncture of subclavian vein. Epstein EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):693–4, 20 Mar 76

Shifting umbilicus in neonatal phrenic palsy (the belly dancer's sign). Nichols MM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):342–3, Apr 76

Pseudosubdiaphragmatic abscess. Glassman JA, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):57–8, Jan 76

Continuous bilateral electrophrenic pacing in an infant with total diaphragmatic paralysis. Radecki LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):969–71, Jun 76

Neuralgic amyotrophy with hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Billings R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):260–1, Nov 75

On the nature of the diaphragm; the evolution of three viewpoints. Fritts HW. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:16–25, 1976

[Diaphragm myopathia in M. R. IJ. cattle (author's transl)] Hoebe HP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1207–8, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Localization of Hodgkin's disease in the dome of the diaphragm (author's transl)] Tristant H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(6):641–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Genuine diaphragmatic paralysis] Löhr E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2465–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm, discovered by chest x-ray mass survey (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(7):413–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragm. 1st contributions: normal weight and metric characteristics] Becker PF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):349–53, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgery of diaphragmatic cyst] Efimov GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):118–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic myocardial lesions in left axis electric deviation or left anterior hemiblock] Kujačić VG, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):505–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of the pectoralis major, with ipsilateral aplasia of the radius, thumb, hemidiaphragm and lung: an extreme expression of poland anomaly? Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):55–9, 1974

Chilaiditi syndrome (a case report). Bhandari VM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(1):52–3, Jan 75

Congenital posterolateral defect in the right side of the diaphragm. Blank E, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):807–10, May 76

Polysplenia associated with a congenital diaphragmatic defect. Majeski JA, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1263–5, Oct 75

Letter: Defective diaphragm associated with umbilical hernia. Nicholson C. **Vet Rec** 98(21):433–4, 22 May 76

Letter: Defective diaphragm associated with umbilical hernia. Swift BJ. **Vet Rec** 98(25):511, 19 Jun 76

[Phreno-coeliac disease (author's transl)] Warter J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):361–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the diaphragm—an easily diagnosable abnormality] Wille L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):480–1, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Diaphragmatic and lung abnormalities (author's transl)] Engelmann C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):164–72, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaiditi's syndrome) in childhood] Mensi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(4):229–34, 11 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agenesis of the left diaphragm] Rzepecki W. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):485–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital duodenal diphragm. Contribution of a case and review of the literature] Frison JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):665–74, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XVII. Structure and metabolic adaption of the caval sphincter muscle with some observations on the diaphragm. George JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):88–99, 1975

Some studies of the centrum tendineum of the diaphragm of camel (Camelus dromedarius). Taher ES, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(3):192–202, 1975

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diaphragmatic blood flow and energy expenditure in the dog. Effects of inspiratory airflow resistance and hypercapnia. Rochester DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):661–72, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Cycrimine on rat diaphragm. Vedasiromoni JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):64–9, Jan 76

Some characteristics of neuromuscular block in the respiratory musculature in anaesthetized man. Lee C. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):125–34, Mar 76

Use of the denervated guinea pig diaphragm to elucidate the site of action of selected sea snake venoms. Maeda RH Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:335–8, 1975

[Effect of antioxidant substances on the level of free organic radicals naturally present in the rat diaphragm] Duchesne J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):945–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of creatinol O-phosphate on the isolated rabbit's atrium and on the rat's phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation] Ferrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):912–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of intrauterine phrenic nerve division on the development of the lungs and diaphragm in fetal rabbits. Somasundaram K, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):306–8, Aug 75

Electrical activity of phrenic nerve and diaphragm in utero. Bahoric A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):513–8, Oct 75

[On the origin of the diaphragm musculature in humans] Menkes B. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):95–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Thoracoscopy as an aid to the diagnosis of diaphragmatic injury in penetrating wounds of the left lower chest: a preliminary report. Jackson AM, et al. **Injury** 7(3):213–7, Feb 76

Traumatic avulsion of hemidiaphragm. Patel MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(4):183–4, Oct 75

[Results of the treatment of diaphragmatic lesions (author's transl)] Hirt HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 71(16):666–72, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm: diagnosis, treatment, and late results (author's transl)] Saur K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(8):349–57, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux after supradiaphragmatic rupture of the male urethra] Köllermann MW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(8):601–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Isolated closed injuries of the diaphragm with eventration of the abdominal organs into the thoracic cavity] Pirozhenko VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):104–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral rupture of the diaphram] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):95–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Phrenic nerve conduction studies in patients with diaphragm pacing. Shaw RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:195–7, 1975

[Favorable course of a bilateral postoperative diaphragmatic paralysis] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):827–35, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic electric stimulation for traumatic tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):345–7, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Artificial pulmonary ventilation in diaphragmatic paralysis] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):650–1, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the uptake of 14C-neostigmine in rat diaphragm: effects of chronic treatment with anticholinesterases and chronic denervation. Christensen CB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):321–5, Apr 76

In vitro effects of growth hormone on cyclic AMP metabolism in the isolated rat diaphragm. Kostyo JL, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:249–62, 1975

Uptake and metabolism of beta-alanine and L-carnosine by rat tissues in vitro: role in nutrition. Nutzenadel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):643–51, Mar 76

Stimulation of sugar transport in rat diaphragm by 8-bromoguanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Pinkett MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):473–7, 13 Aug 75

Studies of the effect of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and photoxidation on cation and water balance of mammalian muscle. Parkin AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):11–6, 1976

The effect of corticosteroids and hemicholinium-3 on choline uptake and incorporation into acetylcholine in rat diaphragm. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):399–402, Feb 76

Protein synthesis and amino acid accumulation during development in the rat: dissociation of diaphragm and heart muscle sensitivity to insulin. Asplund K. **Horm Res** 6(1):12–9, 1975

Steroid-binding properties of corticosteroid receptors in different target tissues of the rat. Stark E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1127–30, Jul 75

[The effect of insulin on amino acid accumulation and their incorporation into the proteins of incubated rat diaphragm. The effect of preliminary hypophysectomy and experimental diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):54–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Xeroradiographic visualization of trichinae in polar bear muscle. Nelson GS, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):301–2, Dec 75

[Echinococcus of the diaphragm] Zunzov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):439–43, 1975 **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic changes in emphysema. Butler C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):155–9, Jul 76

Letter: Primary leiomyosarcoma of the diaphragm of an asbestos worker. Dionne GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):398, Jul 76

[A case of combined multiple echinococcosis of the diaphragm and abdominal cavity] Mitov F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):317–8, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Bilateral diaphragmatic lipoma] Roitzsch E. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):943–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The electromyogram of the diaphragm in the investigation of human regulation of ventilation. Lopata M, et al. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):162–5, Jul 76

Some implications of respiratory muscle function to tests of ventilatory regulation. Mead J. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):149–50, Jul 76

Respiratory muscle function and the use of respiratory muscle electromyography in the evaluation of respiratory regulation. Sharp JT, et al. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):150–4, Jul 76

Electrical responses of the human diaphragm to the electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerves. Delhez L. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):359–72, Aug–Sep 75

Tonic acitivity of the diaphragm evoked by muscle effort. Frankstein SI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(3 Pt 1):691–3, Sep 75

Change in the activity of central nervous system during balanced anesthetic states: possible mechanism. Rao LN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(10–11):257–62, Oct–Nov 75

Frequency response analysis of the diaphragm in vivo. Evanich MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):729–35, May 76

Influence of lung volume and electrode position on electromyography of the diaphragm. Grassino AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):971–5, Jun 76

Diaphragmatic activity and lung liquid flow in the unanesthetized fetal sheep. Maloney JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):423–8, Sep 75

Effect of hyperinflation on inspiratory function of the diaphragm. Minh VD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):67–73, Jan 76

Influence of diaphragmatic contraction on ventilation distribution in horizontal man. Roussos CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):417–24, Mar 76

Editorial: The diaphragm and breathing. **Lancet** 1(7969):1114–5, 22 May 76

Mechanical properties of diaphragm muscle in dogs. Vachon BR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):252–60, Mar 75

Two mechanisms for spontaneous recovery from depolarising drugs in rat muscle. Creese R, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):416–7, 3 Jun 76

Influence of diaphragmatic contraction and expiratory flow on the pattern of lung emptying. Roussos CS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(2):157–67, Aug 76

Functional responses of diaphragm muscle in the rat to varying PCO2 levels and helium content in hyperbaric atmospheres. Friess SL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):291–301, Sep 74

[Lyophillized human dura and polyglycolic acid (dexon) employed as grafts in artificial diaphragmatic defects in rats] Steller F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2456–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of graded distensions of the thoracic esophagus on spontaneous activity of the diaphragm in the cat and rabbit] Duron B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1863–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical activity and richness in neuromuscular spindles of the respiratory muscles of the cat] Fessard MA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1729–31, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The point of respiratory inversion (PRI) hypothesis on its origin] Molina R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):309–16, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypercapnia on mouth pressure during airway occlusion in conscious man. Altose MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):338–44, Mar 76

Effects of hypercapnia and flow-resistive loading on tracheal pressure during airway occlusion. Altose MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):345–51, Mar 76

Paroxysmal diaphragmatic flutter in a young infant. Stadler HE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(3):151, Mar 76

Proceedings Diaphragmatic and oesophageal electromyograms during regurgitation in sheep. Titchen DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):35P–36P, Jun 76

Diaphragm function and alveolar hypoventilation. Davis J, et al. **Q J Med** 45(177):87–100, Jan 76

Echographic evaluation of diaphragmatic motion in intra-abdominal diseases. Haber K, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):141–4, Jan 75

The diaphragm in dystrophia myotonica (an electromiography study). Smorto MP, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(1):48–54, Jan–Mar 72

Atrioventricular dissociation with synchronous

diaphragmatic flutter in a horse. White NA 2d, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):967–74, Aug 75
[Intravenous cholegraphy and diaphragmatic movements in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Kruse V. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):554–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipoma of the diaphragm. Case report. Bukstein DA, et al. **Mo Med** 73(1):29–30, Jan 76
Significance of elevation of the right dome of the diaphragm. Ramachandran S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):154–5, Mar 76
Lipoma of the diaphragm. Report of a case. Ferguson DD, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):527–8, Mar 76
[Echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):220–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[On differential diagnosis of diaphragmatic relaxation and of intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach (author's transl)] Baars HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(2):187–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonparasitic cyst of the diaphragm] Osadchil PA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):117–9, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diaphragm sparing approach to abdomino–thoracic lesions. Bremner CG. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):57–8, Mar 75
[Reconstruction of the diaphragm with a pericardial flap after radical pleuropneumonectomy for malignant pleural mesothelioma (author's transl)] Hahnloser P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):1–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach resection in transdiaphragmatic ulcer perforation into the pericardium] Schima E. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1135–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm and hydatidosis of the phrenic region. Considerations on a case of primary echinococcosis] Custureri F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):577–82, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Extrapleural approach to the esophagus through frenolaparatomy] Pinotti HW. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(2):57–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Functional and morphological characteristics of compensatory processes in dogs following resection of the lung with a correctional lift of the diaphragm] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):27–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental plastic closure of myocardial defects with a combined diaphragmatic–pericardial flap on a pedicle] Kopytov LF. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):9–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION

DIAGNOSIS

[Relaxation of the diaphragm] Seitz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):826–30, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Diaphragmatic hernia and diaphragmatic relaxation] Brancaccio M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):494–8, Sep–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic study of hemidiaphragmatic paralysis] Isch–Treussard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):467–75, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral eventration of the diaphragm. Weller MH. **West J Med** 124(5):415–9, May 76

SURGERY

Injuries to the phrenic nerve resulting in diaphragmatic paralysis with special reference to stretch trauma. Iverson LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):263–9, Aug 76

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA

Paraesophageal hiatus hernia in the aged. Weinstein EC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):37–40, Jan 76
Delayed appearance of left-sided diaphragmatic hernia in infancy. Hurdiss LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):990–2, Jun 76
[2 cases of retrocosto–xiphoid hernia in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):223–4, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Pirozhenko VV. **Klin Khir** (11):49–52, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic, diagnostic and morphological aspects of Barret's disease] Guarner V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):11–22, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hiatal hernia during a course of indirect anticoagulant treatment] Raso AM. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1098–102, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital microcephaly, hiatus hernia and nephrotic syndrome: an autosomal recessive syndrome. Shapiro LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):275–8, 1976
Strangulation of colon in an acquired diaphragmatic hernia. Hay D. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(12):265–6, Dec 75
Pulmonary fibrosis associated with tracheobronchial aspiration. A study of the frequency of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of obscure etiology. Mays EE, et al. **Chest** 69(4):512–5, Apr 76
Acute hemorrhagic incarceration of prolapsed gastric mucosa. Laforet EG. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):589–91, Apr 76
Lesions brought on by vomiting: the effect of hiatus hernia of the site of injury. Watts HD. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):683–8, Oct 76
Carcinoma of the gastric cardia and hiatal hernia. Mayer DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):592–9, Apr 76
Sliding esophageal hiatal hernia and reflux peptic esophagitis. Woodward ER. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):523–8, Sep 75 (18 ref.)
Editorial: Hiatus hernia, oesophageal reflux and alginate. **Med J Aust** 1(17):601–2, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Is hiatal hernia really the issue? Mones RL. **Pediatrics** 56(4):613–4, Oct 75
[Pulmonary complications of hiatus hernia of sliding type (author's transl)] Favre JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):215–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the lower oesophagus: a complication of diaphragmatic hernia and of peptic oesophagitis? (author's transl)] Fasel J, et al. **Praxis** 64(46):1467–71, 18 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Saint's traid] Weiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):758–9, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma due to the 'trigger mechanism' (foreign bodies in the bronchi; hiatal hernia): presentation of clinical cases] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):395–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Strangulated diaphragmatic hernias] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):25–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug therapy of reflux esophagitis in hiatal hernia] Dibizheva GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):113–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Complicated diaphragmatic hernias] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):137–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obturation syndrome, caused by tumors of tracheobronchial tree and developmental anomalies of the diaphragm, running its course with bronchial asthma symptoms] Zhabotin VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):52–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Lian–Siguier–Welti syndrome. Apropos of an observation] Llorens Leon R, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):175–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. Ketonen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):628–32, 1975
Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia past infancy. Osebold WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):748–54, Jun 76
Letter: Association of congenital diaphragmatic hernia and 13 pairs of ribs. Szalay GC. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):772, Sep 75
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdaleck) with special reference to the prognostic influence of congenital cardiac and gastro–intestinal anomalies. Thommesen P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):156–60, Feb 75
Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):593–5, Nov 75
Diagnosis of posterolateral congenital diaphragmatic (Bochdalek) hernia by liver scintigram: case report. Yeung WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):110–2, Feb 76
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in lambs: hemodynamic and ventilatory changes with breathing. Starrett RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):575–82, Oct 75
Letter: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Beveridge J. **Med J Aust** 2(2):69, 12 Jul 75
Cardiovascular abnormalities associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Greenwood RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):92–7, Jan 76
Reduction of congenital right diaphragmatic hernia: case report and review of the literature. Montiel D, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):953–4, Jul 76
Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Woolley MM. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):317–27, Apr 76
[Congenital hernias of the diaphragmatic coupola in newborn infants and children] Martin LS, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):213–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary sequestration combined with Bochdalek's hernia (author's transl)] Lopez–Tello CS, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):82–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital embryonal right diaphragmatic hernia] Ramella M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(4):235–9, 11 Feb 75 **(Ita)**
[Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia] González–Lara CD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):233–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic, radiologic and manometric correlation in small sliding hiatal hernia. Ortega JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):292–300, Oct 75
Gastro–oesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia. A re–evaluation of current data and dogma. Moossa AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(2):126–32, Mar 76
Editorial: Recognising hiatus hernia. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1490–1, 19 Jun 76
Letter: Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):693–5, Apr 76
Right diaphragmatic hernia with fetal ascites. Omeñaca F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):97–8, Feb 76
Letter: The technique of study is crucial. Swyer PA. **Pediatrics** 57(2):297, Feb 76
Barrett's esophagus: a multifaceted condition. Burke EL, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):331–3, Mar 76
Liver hernia diagnosed by liver scan and confirmed by angiography. Wagner RB, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):376–8, Mar 76
[Early clinical discovery of diaphragmatic hernia] Ponté C, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):533, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia and reflux disease] Förster CF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(21):824–6, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: 'Saint's triad'] Vértes L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):389, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Diagnosis in hiatal hernia and reflux disease] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1402–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Diaphragmatic hernia and diaphragmatic relaxation] Brancaccio M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):494–8, Sep–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Diaphragmatic hernia of the liver imitating thoracic tumors] Langer J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):277–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Errors in diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia] Frankenberg BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):91–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in diaphragmatic hernia] Deliagina EM. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):136–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–roentgenoloical diagnosis of changes in the esophago–gastric passage in patients after gastric resection] Maksumov DN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):26–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hiatal hernia syndrome] Davčev P. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:379–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endoscopically controlled trial of alginate and antacid in reflux oesophagitis. Scobie BA. **Med J Aust** 1(17):627–8, 24 Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Diaphragmatic hernia as a long–term complication of stab wounds of the chest. Kessler E, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):34–9, Jul 76
[Combination of megaesophagus—hiatal hernia] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(11):323–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Strangulation of a diaphragmatic hernia in the remote period following the Heller–Petrovsky operation] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):112–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Post–traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with complete pneumothorax caused by colonic perforation] Baltasar A. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):93–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anterior diaphragmatic hernia: familial presentation. Lilly JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):257–8, 1974
Diaphragmatic hernia in the south–west of England. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):253–62, Aug 76
Bilateral congenital diaphragmatic defects in two siblings. Thomas MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):465–7, Jun 76

HISTORY

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: description in 1754. Greenwood RD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):539, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Pepsin secretion, pepsinogen, and gastrin in 'Barrett's esophagus.' Clinical and morphological characteristics. Mangla JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):669–76, May 76

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of hiatal hernia in infants and children. Results of a survey of members of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Riggs W Jr. **Radiology** 120(2):451, Aug 76
The incidence of hiatal hernia in infants and children. Results of a survey of members of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Riggs W Jr. **Radiology** 120(2):451, Aug 76
[Clinical analysis of 430 cases of hiatal hernia] Lawińska–Stankiewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):935–7, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morgagni's hernia (author's transl)] Mast A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(6):513–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Endobronchial lipomatous hamartoma associated to a giant hiatal hernia] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):477–81, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Does hiatus hernia affect competence of the

gastrooesophageal sphincter? Johnson HD. **Lancet** 2(7883):787, 28 Sep 74

Effect of perfusion of bile salts solutions into the oesophagus of hiatal hernia patients and controls. Bachir GS, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):271–7, Jun 76

[Upper esophageal sphincter. Its dynamic and static changes in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Benages A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):1–10, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film findings of gastric volvulus herniating into the chest. Menuck L. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1169–74, Jun 76

Postesophageal narrowing associated with Barrett esophagus. Oestreich AE. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):638–41, Mar 76

Paraesophageal hernia and gastric volvulus. Chessick KC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(9):30–4, Sep 75

Heartburn. The role of radiology. Wolf BS. **JAMA** 235(12):1244–7, 22 Mar 76

Intrathoracic stomach: when does it obstruct? Gerson DE, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):257–64, May 76

[Hypotonic oesophagography using propanthelin bromide (Pro-Banthine) (author's transl)] Novak D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):409–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence; radiographic signs and clinical manifestations of sliding hiatus hernia in children and adults] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):331–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrosternal hernia in children] Siekanowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):168–70, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical view of the Assman–Faulhaber symptom] Moskalets IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):28–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of reflux esophagitis in hernia of the hiatal opening of the diaphragm] Astapova ME. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):16–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hiatal hernia. A follow-up study. Havia T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):378–84, 1975

Surgical treatment of hernia through the foramen of Morgagni. Ketonen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):633–6, 1975

Repair of hiatal hernia: description and long-term results of a technique. Ochsner JL, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):626–31, Oct 75

Hiatal hernia repair by posterior gastropexy. Marshall RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):376–80, Nov 75

Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct and Bochadalek hernia. Alvear DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):243–5, Apr 76

Surgical management of hiatal hernia in children. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):757–63, Oct 75

Diagnostic radiology in fundoplication according to Nissen. Van Kuyk PJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):115–23, 1976

The role of gastrin in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernia with reflux using the reefing method of fundoplication. Sifers EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):376–80, Sep 76

Modification of the Hill technique for repair of hiatal hernia. Vansant JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):637–42, Oct 76

Long-term follow-up of peptic strictures managed by dilatation, modified Collis gastroplasty, and Belsey hiatus hernia repair. Pearson FG, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):396–404, Sep 76

[Lyophillized human dura and polyglycolic acid (dexon) employed as grafts in artificial diaphragmatic defects in rats] Steller F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2456–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pre-, per-, and postoperative resuscitation in thoracic surgery in newborn infants] Mercier C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:155–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiogastrophrenopexy by abdominal approach] Vayre P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):175–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Function of transplanted muscle flaps in defects of the diaphragm] Brandesky G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1152, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the surgical treatment of sliding hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(4):243–50, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Children with operated hiatal hernia (1966–1972)] Morger R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):338, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Findings and results in the surgical correction of diaphragmatic hernia] Gottschalk M. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(5–6):291–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical management of Morgagni's hernia in an aged patient] Kagitani N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):522–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux (hiatal hernia) in pediatric age] Pérez Fernández LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1195–206, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advantages of the trasnabdominal route in the correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Daum R, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):283–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Neonatal diaphragmatic hernia: a physiologic challenge. Dibbins AW. **Am J Surg** 131(4):408–10, Apr 76

Selective vagotomy of the canine oesophagus—a model for the treatment of hiatal hernia. Edwards MH. **Thorax** 31(2):185–9, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic hernia in horses. Firth EC. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):353–61, Jul 76

Surgical repair of diaphragmatic hernia in a horse. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):45–7, 1 Jan 76

Congenital diaphragmatic hiatus in a dog. Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):55–6, Mar 76

Sliding hiatus hernia with reflux oesophagitis in two dogs. Gaskell CJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):503–9, Aug 74

Polycystic kidneys and peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in the cat: a case report. Rendano VT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):479–85, Jul 76

Diaphragmatic herniation of the liver in macaques demonstrated by intravenous hepatography. Dalgard DW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):753–56, Dec 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat. Carb A. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):477–94, Aug 75

['Diaphragmatic hernia' in a pregnant guinea pig] Kantor HG, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):73, 5 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC

[Traumatic hernias of the diaphragm (considerations on 3 cases)] Angeletti CA, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 31(3–4):195–207, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of the traumatic rupture of the diaphragm (author's transl)] Yong WF, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):485–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):29–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diaphragmatic rupture with cardiac tamponade. Handley DV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):155–7, May 75

Incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia: report of an unusual case. DeFrance J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):158–61, Mar 76

[Injuries of the thoracic wall and diaphragm] Contzen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):182–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic-pericardial hernia] Dutkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):417–9, Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with simultaneous pericardial sac rupture] Trzosiński R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):513–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in a 9-year-old boy complicated by gastric torsion] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):437–40, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined rupture of the diaphragm and the lung in closed thoracic injury] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):99–100, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Penetrating diaphragmatic hernia. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):141–2, Mar 76

The inadequacy of peritoneal lavage in diagnosing acute diaphragmatic rupture. Freeman T, et al. **J Trauma** 16(7):538–42, Jul 76

[Right-sided traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with description of a case] Chalukov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):502–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm report of eleven cases (author's transl)] Besombe N. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(6):616–38, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a post-traumatic, transdiaphragmatic liver prolapse by combined hepatic and lung scans (author's transl)] Bockslaff H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):400–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, diagnostic errors and complications in traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Brüggemann H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):204–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the right capula of the diaphragm] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):106–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the diaphragm caused by blunt trauma. McCune RP, et al. **J Trauma** 16(7):531–7, Jul 76

[Diaphragmatic ruptures due to blunt trauma] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):195–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoperitoneum for the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the right hemidiaphragm. Salahi I, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1044–6, Dec 75

SURGERY

Acute blunt traumatic rupture of the diaphragm in children. Melzig EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1009–11, Sep 76

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Clinical experience (author's transl)] Valembois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):510–20, Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Emergency surgery for traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Treatment of 2 cases in children] Montinari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(1–2):14–5, 15–31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic pericardial diaphragmatic hernia—a case report] Fukuta T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):630–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat. Carb A. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):477–94, Aug 75

DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE see under **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

DIARRHEA

Skeletal dysplasia, occipital horns, diarrhea and obstructive uropathy- a new hereditary syndrome. Lazoff SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):71–4, 1975

Editorial: Travellers' diarrhoea: prospective study by physicians. **Br Med J** 2(6032):385–6, 14 Aug 76

Diarrhoea. Hatcher G. **Br Med J** 1(6009):571–3, 6 Mar 76

Perspectives on acute enteric disease epidemiology and control. Barker WH. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):148–56, 1975 (50 ref.)

Protracted diarrhea of unknown etiology in Israeli soldiers. Theodor E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):458–64, May 75

Travelers' diarrhea. Merson MH, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):200–1, 13 Oct 75

Diarrhoea. Douglas AP. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2022–3, 18 Dec 75

The exploitation of transmissible plasmids to study the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Smith HW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:227–42, 1976 (14 ref.)

[Old and new data on diarrhetic diseases in childhood I. Etiology and pathophysiology] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 3(3):127–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute viral diarrhea] Askenazi E. **Harefuah** 89(12):579–80, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Letter: Cautious interpretation of plasma vip levels. Said SI. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):729, 25 Mar 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormone-induced diarrhea in man. Pointner H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):190–2, Jun 75

Letter: Ampicillin-associated diarrhea. Seigel E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1096–7, Nov 75

Loperamide antagonism of castor oil-induced diarrhea in rats: a quantitative study. Awouters F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):29–37, Sep 75

Diarrhoea and colitis associated with antibiotic treatment. Gibson GE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):340–7, Aug 75

Colitis and diarrhoea: a problem with antibiotic therapy. Beavis JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):299–304, Apr 76

Editorial: Antibiotic diarrhoea. **Br Med J** 4(5991):243–4, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Antibiotic diarrhoea. Kinsella PL. **Br Med J** 4(5996):580, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Diarrhoea and colitis associated with antibiotic therapy. Parsons RL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):42, 4 Oct 75

Antibiotic-induced diarrhoea. Smith ER, et al. **Drugs** 10(5–6):329–32, 1975

Unfavorable effect of atropine-diphenoxylate (Lomotil) therapy in lincomycin-caused diarrhea. Novak E, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1451–4, 5 Apr 76

Surreptitious laxative ingestion. Delayed recognition of a serious condition: a case report. LaRusso NF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(12):706–8, Dec 75

Enteropooling assay: a test for diarrhea produced by prostaglandins. Robert A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):809–28, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrheal diseases and growth retardation in preschool Guatemalan children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):341–6, Nov 75

Behavioral characteristics of children with chronic nonspecific diarrhea. Wender EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):20–5, Jan 76

Pattern of sugar intolerance in children following chronic or recurrent diarrhoea: a preliminary report. Premchander KV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):177–86, Mar 76

Watery diarrhea and hypokalemia associated with increased plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide in a child. Udall JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):819–21, May 76

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and achlorhydria associated with non-beta cell tumor of the pancreas. Semb LS. **Surg Annu** 8:173–80, 1976

CONGENITAL

[Proceedings: Congenital chloric diarrhea. Apropos of a case] Gaudier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3) Mar 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transient sugar intolerance in diarrhoeas with special reference to diagnostic methods including chromatography. A study on 152 cases of refractory diarrhoeas. Joseph MV. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):267–71, Apr 76

Hemagglutination test in 150 children with diarrhoea and 100 normal children. Mansoor S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):451–4, Jun 75

Nutritional status: a determinant of severity of diarrhea in patients with cholera. Palmer DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):8–14, Jul 76

The differentiation of osmotic diarrhea from shigellosis. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):255–7, 292, Apr 76

Gastroenterology: A hypothetical case of chronic diarrhea incorporating a management self-test. Reisman T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):203–210, Feb 76

[Chronic unspecific diarrhea] Berndt H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):329–34, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Systematic diagnosis of chronic diarrhea in infants and small children] Loeb H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(1):36–41, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of diarrhoea in undernourished children. Stanfield P. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1279, 22 May 76

Proceedings: Chronic diarrhoea and gluten sensitivity. Cooper BT, et al. **Gut** 17(5):398, May 76

Proceedings: The use of an elemental diet, (Vivonex) in the management of bile acid-induced diarrhoea. Nelson L, et al. **Gut** 17(5):387–8, May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Report of a case of intractable paraneoplastic diarrhea remarkably improved by an association of diphenoxylate and loperamide. Bleiberg H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):77–8, Jan–Feb 75

Oral treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulfate. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):421–3, Apr 76

Loperamide in the symptomatic control of chronic diarrhoea. Double-blind placebo-controlled study. Tijtgat GN, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):325–30, Oct 75

Loperamide in chronic diarrhea and after ileostomy: a placebo-controlled double-blind cross-over study. Tytgat GN, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(1):13–20, 1976

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of an adsorbent, modified, aluminium hydroxide preparation in infected and non-infected diarrhoea. Baker GH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):293–302, Nov 75

Letter: Loperamide in treatment of persistent diarrhoea in children. Buts JP, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):766–7, 27 Sep 75

A comparative drug evaluation in nonparasitic diarrhoeas. Madanagopalan N, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):546–55, Oct 75

Loperamide: a new antidiarrheal agent in the treatment of chronic diarrhea. Galambos JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1026–9, Jun 76

A double blind crossover comparison of loperamide with diphenoxylate in the symptomatic treatment of chronic diarrhea. Pelemans W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1030–4, Jun 76

Proceedings: Double-blind controlled trial of cholestyramine in the treatment of post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Allan JG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):830, Oct 75

A clinical study of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (septran) in the treatment of bacterial diarrhoeas. Parija AC. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):345–50, Dec 75

Clioquinol: availability and instructions for use. Dunne M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):21–9, Mar 76

Oral glucose-electrolyte solution in the treatment of cholera and other diarrhoeas. De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):230–2, 16 Oct 75

Letter: Single solution not ideal for oral therapy of diarrhoea. Aballi AJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):513–4, 13 Sep 75

Treatment of radiation-induced gastrointestinal distress with acetylsalicylate. Mennie AT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):942–3, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Oral sucrose therapy for diarrhoea. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7948):1308, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Danger of aspirin during pelvic irradiation. Pounder RE. **Lancet** 2(7943):1044–5, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Hypernatraemia and 'glucose water'. Ware S. **Lancet** 1(7957):494, 28 Feb 76

Lomotil for diarrhea in children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(25):104, 5 Dec 75

Postvagotomy diarrhea treated with cholestyramine. Hill LS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):521, Jul 76

[Value of amylodiastase Therpenier in the treatment of functional colonic diseases] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):251–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Choline derivatives in acute diarrheal diseases] Ruckdeschel G. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1150, 11 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Difenoxin hydrochloride; a new antidiarrheal agent; preliminary results of cases of chronic diarrhoea (author's transl)] Huber J, et al. **Praxis** 65(3):84–6, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of sulfaguanol in acute diarrhea] Hamouz W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1326–7, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the Salmonella and Shigella strains isolated from diarrhea patients during antibiotic therapy] Salvo S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):146–53, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antispastic-antibiotic combination in the management of diarrhea] Canfora V, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(4):353–64, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute bacterial diseases. Hornick RB. **Adv Intern Med** 21:349–61, 1976 (25 ref.)

Jejunal fluid and electrolyte secretion in carcinoid syndrome. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1115–22, Dec 75

A case of watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypercalcemia associated with nonulcerogenic islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Hirose S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):382–91, Nov 75

A possible explanation for postoperative diarrhea after colostomy closure. Tilson MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):94–7, Jan 76

Emergence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus as an important cause of diarrhea in Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):201–2, Jan 76

Islet cell carcinoma, pancreatic cholera, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Graham DY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):782–5, Dec 75

Human diarrheal disease caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sack RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:333–53, 1975

Watery diarrhoea and ganglioneuroma with secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Swift PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):896–9, Nov 75

Diarrhoeogenic tumours of the pancreas. Zollinger RM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):129–35, May 75

Editorial: VIP and watery diarrhoea. **Br Med J** 4(5987):3–4, 4 Oct 75

Editorial: Cholera, cycl amp and diarrhoea. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(5):99, May 76

Overwhelming watery diarrhea associated with a cryptosporidium in an immunosuppressed patient. Meisel JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1156–60, Jun 76

Abnormal intestinal bile acid distribution in azotaemic man: a possible role in the pathogenesis of uraemic diarrhoea. Gordon SJ, et al. **Gut** 17(1):58–67, Jan 76

Proceedings: Investigation and treatment of a recurrent vipoma. Lennon JR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):821–2, Oct 75

Postprandial osmotic and fluid changes in the upper jejunum after truncal vagotomy and drainage in man. Temple JG, et al. **Gut** 16(12):957–60, Dec 75

Post-prandial changes in PH and electrolyte concentration, in the upper jejunum after truncal vagotomy and drainage in man. Temple JG, et al. **Gut** 16(12):961–5, Dec 75

'Turista'—it's not a single disease. McIntosh HD, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(4):636–40, Jul–Aug 76

Sugar intolerance in diarrhoea. Udani PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):73–81, Feb 76

Challenge of dogs with live enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and effects of repeated challenges on fluid secretion in jejunal Thiry-Vella loops. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):15–24, Jul 76

Diarrhea caused in gnotobiotic piglets by the reovirus-like agent of human infantile gastroenteritis. Torres-Medina A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):22–7, Jan 76

Giardiasis: a common cause of chronic diarrhea. Burke JA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(9):479–84, Sep 75

Intractable watery diarrhea, ganglioneuroblastoma, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Mitchell CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):593–5, Oct 76

Editorial: VIP and WDHA. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 234(11):1169, 15 Dec 75

Experimental diarrhea in cynomolgus monkeys by oral administration with Clostridium perfringens type A viable cells or enterotoxin. Uemura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):165–77, Jun 75

Letter: Diarrhoea caused by Candida. **Lancet** 1(7958):537, 6 Mar 76

Postvagotomy diarrhea. Cerda JJ, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:114–8, 1976

Diarrhea in a patient with renal failure. Tsai SH. **Minn Med** 59(1):35–7, Jan 76

Letter: Pancreatic cholera and vip. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):724, 2 Oct 75

Editorial: Gastroenterologists on the move: the nature of travelers' diarrhea. Donta ST. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1340–1, 10 Jun 76

Editorial: More on specialists' motivations and movements. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1341–2, 10 Jun 76

Blood-tinged diarrhea. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2529–31, Dec 75

Editorial: E. coli and travellers diarrhoea. **NZ Med J** 82(553):387–8, 10 Dec 75

Primary aortic thrombosis presenting as a case of diarrhoea. Griffiths SC, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1295):571–4, May 76

The infectious diarrheas. Franklin JE Jr. **Primary Care** 3(1):83–90, Mar 76

Intractable ileostomy diarrhoea associated with short small bowel treated by a reversed bowel segment. Pentlow BD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):360–2, May 76

Thirty-three year old man with a one month history of diarrhea. **SD J Med** 28(12):7–12, Dec 75

The pathogenesis of diarrhea after bypass of the small intestine. Wise L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):686–8, May 76

Medical staff conference: pancreatic diarrheal syndromes. Smith LH Jr, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):290–6, Oct 75

[Editorial: Various new data on the pathogenesis of acute infectious diarrhea of bacterial etiology] Bezjak B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(3):131–5, Mar 75 **(Cro)**

[Diarrhea in hikers to India] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(21):901–6, 22 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Diarrhea caused by hormone-secreting tumors. Clinical value and physiopathological concepts] Matuchansky C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(9–10):295–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in hormone-secreting tumors. Clinical importance and physiopathologic concepts] Matuchansky C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):649–51, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diarrhea in medullary cancer of the thyroid] Cattan D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):278–9, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diarrheas of hormone-secreting origin. Conclusions] Matuchansky C. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):282–3, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diarrhea in the Verner-Morrison syndrome] Matuchansky C. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):281–2, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diarrhea in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Modigliani R. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):280–1, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diarrhea in hyperthyroidism] Prost A. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):277–8, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic analysis of motor perturbations linked with gastrointestinal strongyloidiasis] Buéno L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1627–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of the bile salts in certain diarrheic syndrome] Frexinos J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):707–10, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Proof of the absence of prostaglandin secretion by a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with functional diarrhea] Ménagé JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2862–4, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diarrhea epidemics caused by echovirus 11 in a nursery for premature infants] Ferrand O, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):542, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Causes of chologenic diarrhea] Ewe K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(32):1639–40, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Water after fruit?] Wagner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(24):942, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea and islet cell tumor. Clinical and morphological report on 2 observations] Burkhardt A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(1):13–7, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of diarrhea] Ewe K. **Med Klin** 70(36):1408–16, 5 Sep 75 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea in tropical diseases and helminthiasis] Lafrenz M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):330–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic gastroparesis and diabetic diarrhea] Forgács S. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2049–53, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

[Experimental diarrhea in dogs and monkeys caused by Clostridium welchii] Uemura K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):234, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diarrhea following whole pelvis irradiation in female pelvic cancer (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(7):536–44, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study concerning the enternal microbial population. Correlation with other etiopathogenetic factors in the diarrheal syndrome in enteropathies] Banciu Tr, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):381–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diarrhea in viral infections] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):35, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Waldenstron's macroglobulinemia and chronic diarrhea (author's transl)] Rizoli V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 6(3):117–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New concepts on the etiopathogenesis of diarrhea] Olarte J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):595–606, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Proceedings: Generalized capillary hyalinosis with motor diarrhea, vitamin B12 malabsorption, protein-losing enteropathy, and hemorrhagic rectitis. A new familial disease related to the Urbach-Wiethe disease] Rambaud JC, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):275, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA deficiency and severe post-vagotomy diarrhoea. McLoughlin GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):168–70, 24 Jan 76

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and cholera: the occurrence of prostagland in-like smooth muscle contracting substances in cholera diarrhoea. Okpako DT. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):769–77, Nov 75

Influence of diarrhea on the oral absorption of penicillin V and ampicillin in children. Bolme P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):141–5, 1975

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: elevated plasma and tissue levels in the watery-diarrhea syndrome due to pancreatic and other tumors. Said SI. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:87-93, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Stool bacterial aerobic overgrowth in the small intestine of children with acute diarrhoea. Neto UF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):609-15, Sep 76

Plesiomonas shigelloides. Survey and possible association with diarrhoea in Zaïre. Vandepitte J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 54(6):503-13, 1974

A bacteriological study of the intestinal mucosa and luminal fluid of adults with acute diarrhoea. Jarumilinta R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):165-79, Jun 76

Nosocomial Salmonella epidemic. Lintz D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):968-73, Sep 76

Letter: New enterotoxinogenic bacteria isolated. Wadström T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1401, 5 Jun 76

'Culture-negative' acute diarrhea. pp. 269-74. DuPont HL.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (28 ref.)

Escherichia coli serotypes in diarrhoea of children and neonates. Kulkarni MG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):455-8, Jun 75

Occurrence and characteristics of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from calves with diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1117-9, Apr 76

Clinical cholera caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Finkelstein RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):382-4, Mar 76

Clinical isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica: cold temperature enrichment. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):559-60, Dec 75

Laboratory investigation of diarrhea in travelers to Mexico: evaluation of methods for detecting enterotoxigenic Echerichia coli. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):486-95, May 76

Letter: Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Guthrie WW. **JAMA** 236(7):822, 16 Aug 76

Electron microscope study of experimental enteric infection in neonatal dogs with a canine coronavirus. Takeuchi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):539-49, Jun 76

Diarrhoea caused by Candida. Kane JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):335-36, 14 Feb 76

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and idiopathic diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1116-9, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Serotyping of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):925-6, 8 Nov 75

Special Escherichia coli serotypes among enterotoxigenic strains from diarrhoea in adults and children. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):73-80, 1 Jun 76

Travelers' diarrhea in Mexico. A prospective study of physicians and family members attending a congress. Merson MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1299-305, 10 Jun 76

Microbial contamination of the gut; another feature of malnutrition. Gracey M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7-8):181-90, Jul-Aug 75

Infectious diarrheas. Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(12):354-9, Dec 75

[A microbiological survey of stool samples from normal and diarrheic persons in 2 districts of Ankara] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):305-10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute morbidity and physical growth in rural Guatemalan children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1296-1301, Nov 75

A study of fly density & meteorological factors in occurrence of diarrhoea in a rural area. Anjaneyulu G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(3):115-21, Jul-Sep 75

Editorial: Montezuma's revenge. **Lancet** 2(7975):30, 3 Jul 76

An extensive community outbreak of acute diarrhoeal diseases in children. Pal SC, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:570-7, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in small intestinal biopsies from children with diarrhoea. Ferguson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):541-6, Sep 76

The role of altered intestinal permeability in the pathogenesis of salmonella diarrhea in the rhesus monkey. Kinsey MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):429-34, Sep 76

Duodenal biopsy in 75 New Zealand children. Barnes GL. **NZ Med J** 83(564):349-51, 26 May 76

'Collagenous colitis' with watery diarrhoea--a new entity? Lindström CG. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):87-9, 1976

[Cytological examination of feces in diarrheas] Kubíčková O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):800-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal pH and propulsion: an explanation of diarrhoea in lactase deficiency and laxation by lactulose. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):192-5, Mar 76

Letter: Human pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and watery diarrhoea syndrome. Larsson LI. **Lancet** 2(7977):149, 17 Jul 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enviromental sanitation in urban and rural areas: its importance in the control of enteric infections. Wolman A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):157-9, 1975

The role of immune pig colostrum, serum and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, and IgA, in local intestinal immunity against enterotoxic strain in Escherichia coli O55 in germfree piglets. Miller I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):433-8, 1975

Antibacterial activity in colostrum and milk associated with protection of piglets against enteric disease caused by K88-positive Escherichia coli. Rutter JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):667-76, Mar 76

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid susceptibility of newborn calves to an Escherichia coli challenge. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1495-501, Aug 76

Antiperistaltic bowel segment for prevention of ileoproctostomy diarrhea. Tuley RD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):67-73, 1976 (29 ref.)

Letter: Montezuma's revenge. Baron JH. **Lancet** 2(7977):143, 17 Jul 76

Failure of sanitary wells to protect against cholera and other diarrhoeas in Bangladesh. Levine RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):86-9, 10 Jul 76

Aspects of geriatric care. Colis K. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:xiv, xvi, 15 Jul 76

Recent developments in immunization against diarrheal diseases. DuPont HL. **South Med J** 68(8):1027-34, Aug 75 (55 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic and pathologic characteristics of the WDHA syndrome. Gold RP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):397-401, Sep 76

Proceedings: Experiences with a physiological test meal. Whitehouse GH. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):942, Nov 75

THERAPY

Practical therapeutics. Diarrhea and constipation. Buhac I, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):149-59, Nov 75

Letter: Treatment of diarrhoea in childhood. Hirschorn N. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1075, 1 May 76

Treatment of the diarrheal syndrome in hospitalized cholera patients. pp. 49-72. De Lorenzo F.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Oral rehydration therapy in diarrhoeal syndrome. pp. 53-62. Di Raimondo F.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Protracted diarrhea and malnutrition in infancy: Changes in intestinal morphology and disaccharidase activities during treatment with total intravenous nutrition or oral elemental diets. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):695-704, Nov 75

Diarrhoea and vomiting in general practice. Roy BG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):387-90, May 76

Effect of low lactose milk 'Eiwit Melk' (E.M.) on low birth weight infants with diarrhoea. Bagdadiji T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7-8):198-206, Jul-Aug 75

The management of acute diarrhea in children: an overview. Hirschhorn N. **Prog Drug Res** 19:527-41, 1975

Travelers' diarrhea. Babb RR. **Ration Drug Ther** 10(1):1-3, Jan 76

[Treatment of infections. Tourist diarrhea] Holst-Larsen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9-10):592-4, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Sero-grouping of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of white scours in Egypt. Farid AF, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):85-9, 1975

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli diarrhoea in suckling calves. I. Use of aluminium gel adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):153-61, 1975

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic calf infected with calf diarrheal coronavirus. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1719-25, Dec 75

Etiologic diagnosis of diarrheal disease of calves: frequency and methods for detecting enterotoxin and K99 antigen production by Escherichia cola. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1025-9, Sep 76

Vaccination of cows with an Escherichia coli bacterin for the prevention of naturally occurring diarrheal disease in their calves. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):831-4, Jul 76

Structural proteins of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Pritchett RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1731-4, Dec 75

Characterization of a calf diarrheal coronavirus. Sharpee RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1031-41, Sep 76

Treatment of horses with chronic diarrhea: immunologic status. Targowski SP. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):29-33, Jan 76

Immunization against mucosal disease--bovine viral Diarrhea (MD-BVD) in calves applying lapinized vaccine against swine fever and a modified live virus of MD-BVD. Haralambiev H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):701-4, 1975

Induction of diarrhea in colostrum-deprived newborn rhesus monkeys with the human reovirus-like agent of infantile gastroenteritis. Wyatt RG, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1-2):17-27, 1976

Letter: Demonstration of reovirus-like particles in intestinal contents of piglets with diarrhoea. Rodger SM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):536, Nov 75

Letter: Observations on breech strike in scouring sheep. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):586-7, Dec 75

Neonatal calf diarrhoea: identification of a reovirus-like (rotavirus) agent in faeces by immunofluorescence and immune electron microscopy. Bridger JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):528-35, Sep-Oct 75

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. III. Water balance studies in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):643-52, Nov-Dec 75

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. IV. Serum and faecal immune globulins in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):39-49, Jan-Feb 76

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. VI Serum and faecal immune globulin in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):352-8, May-Jun 76

Immunofluorescent cell assay of neonatal calf diarrhea virus. Barnett BB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):462-5, Oct 75

A clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents and temporary starvation in the treatment of acute undifferentiated diarrhea in newborn calves. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(8):219-27, Aug 75

Negative contrast electron microscopic diagnosis of viruses of neonatal calf diarrhea. England JJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):172-82, Apr 76

Therapy of a horse with diarrhoea of unknown aetiology. Stirk SA. **Equine Vet J** 8(2):86-8, Apr 76

Use of a formalin-treated, live Escherichia coli vaccine in the prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in swine. Ward GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):317-8, 15 Feb 76

Effects of various dietary nutrient levels on the incidence of colibacillary diarrhea in pigs: intestinal ligation studies. Armstrong WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):592-8, Mar 76

Viral calf enteritis. Mebus CA. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1175-8, Jun 76

Differential diagnosis of diarrhoea in horses over six months of age. Merritt AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):73-6, Mar 75

Treatment of diarrhoea in the horse. Merritt AM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):89-93, Mar 75

Separation and properties of enterovirus and reovirus recovered from a fecal sample of calf with diarrhea. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):49-58, Summer 76

A genetic basis for resistance to enteric disease caused by E. coli. Rutter JM, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):135-6, 11 Sep 75

An orbi-like virus in the faeces of neonatal calves with diarrhoea. Burgess GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):35-6, Mar 76

Letter: A coronavirus-like agent present in faeces of cows with diarrhoea. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):98, May 75

Pathophysiology and treatment of Escherichia coli enteric infections in calves. Sechser T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):377-80, 1975

Aspects of body fluid dynam1cs of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):302-5, May 76

A rotavirus in lambs with diarrhoea. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):113-4, Jan 76

The Enterobacteriaceae of South African baboons. Steyn DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):994-6, 19 Jun 76

A practitioner's experience with experimental reo-coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Blackmer PE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):351-4, Mar 76

Gnotobiotic piglets experimentally infected with neonatal calf diarrhoea reovirus-like agent (Rotavirus). Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(3):197-210, 1976

Bacteriological and pathological studies of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):386-9, 15 Nov 75

Immune globulin studies of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(21):403-5, 22 Nov 75

Biochemical studies of the 'collapse syndrome' in suckled calves. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(22):424-8, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Problems from fertilised pastures. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):410-1, 15 May 76

Diarrhoea in horses associated with ulceration of the colon and caecum resulting from S vulgaris larval migration. Greatorex JC. **Vet Rec** 97(12):221-5, 20 Sep 75

Comparison of methods for diagnosis of rotavirus infection of calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(23):463-4, 5 Jun 76

The common diarrhoeas of sheep in Britain. Reid JF. **Vet Rec** 98(25):496-9, 19 Jun 76

Levels of colostral antibodies against neonatal calf diaahoea virus. Woode GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):148-9, 23 Aug 75

Protection of piglets against neonatal E. coli enteritis by immunization of the sow with a vaccine containing heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) I. Protection against experimentally induced diarrhoea. Dobrescu L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):79-88, Feb 76

[Significance of E. coli and additional mechanisms in the pathogenesis of diarrhea in children and young animals] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):220-6, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Scours due to eschierichia coli in piglets (author's transl)] Bijleveld F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(17):972-3, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A differential diagnostic abnormality (?) with regard to

diarrhoea in calves (author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):543–4, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of the bovine diarrhea virus] Galiev RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):113–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract of suckling pigs with diarrhea] Kabankov IuS. **Veterinariia** (8):30–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Rehydration in diarrhea of calves] Rašková E, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):113–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DIARRHEA, INFANTILE

Intravenous feeding of young infants with persistent diarrhoea. Banister A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):732–40, Sep 75

Some observations on infantile diarrhoeas. Gill P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):419–23, May 75

[Basic text: The acute infantile diarrhea (dyspepsia and toxicosis). 1] Burdelski M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):951–5, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute diarrhea in infants (dyspepsia and toxicosis. 2] Burdelski M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1115–8, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute infectious diarrhea in the infant] Filipović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):631–8, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral gangrene in hypernatraemic dehydration of infancy. Comay SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):616–9, Aug 75

Ascribing endemic bladder calculi to infantile diarrhoea. Al-Dabbagh T. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):5–6, Feb 76

[Missed diagnosis of dehydration in an infant with diarrhea and fever] Polak BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(8):349–50, 21 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of severe dehydration in children] Lestradet H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):319–20, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Intravascular clotting as cause of fatal outcome of toxic diarrhea syndromes and septicemia in infants] Swicowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(39):1615–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of the correction of some disturbances of homeostasis in acute intestinal infections in children during 1st year of life] Bondareva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):12–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhoea with functional ileus in a premature infant. Buts JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):343–8, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Astrup's micromethod in the evaluation of the severity of the disease and prognosis in acute diarrhea in infants] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of protracted diarrhea in infancy. Fisher S. **J Pediatr** 87(3):499, Sep 75

Modular Formula: an approach to management of infants with specific or complex food intolerances. Klish WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):948–52, Jun 76

Letter: Postoperative feeding and metabolism. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):194, 24 Jan 76

Low lactose milk (LLM) on refeeding of infantile diarrhoea. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):247–54, Sep–Oct 75

[Total parenteral feeding as an indispensable therapeutic factor in some severe forms of infantile dysentery] Hurmuzache T, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):179–86, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basic diet in the treatment of infants with prolonged diarrhea] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):335–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Population shift in drug resistant and sensitive Escherichia coli during antibiotic treatment of children with diarrhea. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):185–90, 1976

Assessment of safety of Lomotil in infants. Karan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):295–300, Apr 76

Letter: Cholestyramine in the management of infantile diarrhea. Berant M, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):153–4, Jan 76

Cholestyramine treatment of pseudomembranous colitis Sinatra F, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):304–6, Feb 76

Antidiarrheal agents in the treatment of acute diarrhea in children. Portnoy BL, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):844–6, 16 Aug 76

[Proceedings: Cholestyramine in the treatment of resistant diarrhea] Blanckaert D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):494, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of cholestyramine in the treatment of refractory diarrhea in infants and the newborn] Blanckaert D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):713–4, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of sodium bicarbonate in a group of children with diarrhea, 10 per cent dehydration and metabolic acidosis] Portocarrero AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):495–506, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Terazolidone in enteral infections in pediatrics (author's transl)] Kelly Diaz R. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):372–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The interrelationship of enterokinase and trypsin activities in intractable diarrhea of infancy, celiac disease, and intravenous alimentation. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):585–91, Oct 75

[Serum lysozyme activity in children with acute diarrhea] Szelag O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):17–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Chloride losing diarrhoea and metabolic alkalosis in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Hochman HI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):390–1, May 76

Feeding habits in relation to diarrhoea and malnutrition. Ghai OP. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):72, Jan 75

An epidemic of diarrhoea in human neonates involving a reovirus-like agent and 'enteropathogenic' serotypes of Escherichia coli. Bishop RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):46–9, Jan 76

Environmental pollution and diarrhoeal disease in Jakarta, Indonesia. Gracey M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):18–23, Feb 76

Role of heat-labile toxigenic Escherichia coli and Reovirus-like agent in diarrhoea in Boston children. Echeverria P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1113–6, 6 Dec 75

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16) 14 Oct 76

Letter: Intestinal lactase deficiency as a factor in the diarrhea of light-treated jaundiced infants. Bakken AF. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):615, 11 Mar 76

Letter: Avoiding the pain of veinpuncture. Mark LC. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):614, 11 Mar 76

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ryder RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):849–53, 14 Oct 76

Editorial: Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli—an emerging pathogen. Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):893–5, 14 Oct 76

Severe diarrhea in children—new ideas in an unsolved arena. **Nutr Rev** 33(9):286–7, Sep 75 (9 ref.)

Recent developments in viral gastroenteritis. Hamilton JR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):747–55, Nov 75 (26 ref.)

Complications of nasojejunal tube feeding. Fernandes CT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):177–8, 7 Feb 76

Toxigenic Escherichia coli and childhood diarrhea. Mundell DH, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):357–60, May 76

[Significance of E. coli and additional mechanisms in the pathogenesis of diarrhea in children and young animals] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):220–6, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Arizona bacterium as a rare etiological factor in infantile diarrhea] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):417–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral etiology of infantile diarrhea] Wu E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):119–24, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of lactose-induced diarrhoea on absorption of nitrogen and fat. Bowie MD. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):363–6, May 75

Proceedings: Bile acid-mediated absorption in the ileum of a patient with congenital chloridorrhoea. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Gut** 16(10):821, Oct 75

Potassium retention in acute diarrhoeal disease. Mann MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1835–8, 18 Oct 75

[The improtance of endogenous amino acid losses in diarrhea in infants] Ghadimi H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):170–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and effects of phosphorus in eutrophic infants dehydrated from diarrhea] Abdalla RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):267–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolism and the effect of magnesium in the dehydration of eutrophic infants] Carrazza FR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):759–78, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of diarrhea in colostrum-deprived newborn rhesus monkeys with the human reovirus-like agent of infantile gastroenteritis. Wyatt RG, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):17–27, 1976

Gastric pH and microflora of normal and diarrhoeic infants. Maffei HV, et al. **Gut** 16(9):719–26, Sep 75

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and neonatal diarrhoea. Nadkarni MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(10):431–7, Oct 74

Infantile diarrhoea: a bacteriological and mycological study. Hazra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):983–5, Oct 75

Escherichia coli serotypes in diarrhoea of children and neonates. Kulkarni MG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):455–8, Jun 75

Purification and preliminary characterization of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbivirus group). Petric M, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):233–8, 1975

Detection of neonatal calf diarrhea virus, infant reovirus-like diarrhea virus, and a coronavirus using the fluorescent virus precipitin test. Peterson MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):376–7, Mar 76

Letter: Rheovirus and E. coli in infantile enteritis. Rowe B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):761–2, Aug 76

Enterotoxigenicity and invasive capacity of 'enteropathogenic' serotypes of Escherichia coli. Echeverria PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):8–10, Jul 76

Infantile enteritis viruses: morphogenesis and morphology. **J Urol** 16(4):937–43, Oct 75

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of diarrhea viruses of human and calf origin. Rodger SM, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1229–35, Nov 75

Letter: Enteropathogenic E. coli. **Lancet** 1(7974):1411–2, 26 Jun 76

Enterotoxin testing of Escherichia coli causing epidemic infantile enteritis in the U.K. Gross RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):629–31, 20 Mar 76

Is lactase the receptor and uncoating enzyme for infantile enteritis (rota) viruses? Holmes IH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1387–8, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Candida diarrhoea. Kumar V, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):752, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Immunofluorescence of human reovirus-like agent of infantile diarrhoea. Morishima T, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):695–6, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Rotavirus infections in neonates. Murphy AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):452–3, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Probable in-vitro cultivation of human reovirus-like agent of infantile diarroea. Wyatt RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):98–9, 10 Jan 76

New virus associated with diarrhoea in neonates. Cameron DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):85–6, 24 Jan 76

American Pediatric Society presidential address. Hodes HL. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):201–4, Mar 76

Buoyant density in cesium chloride of the human reoviruslike agent of infantile gastroenteritis by ultracentrifugation, electron microscopy, and complement fixation. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Virology** 70(2):564–9, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of infantile gastroenteritis virus. Martin ML, et al. **Virology** 68(1):146–53, Nov 75

[Responsibility of the rotavirus in infantile diarrheas] Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(19):1249–51, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Chronic diarrhea and intestinal cytomegalic inclusion (author's transl)] Alvarez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):603–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of fecal mucus in children with prolonged and acute diarrhea] Coello-Ramírez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):61–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A pattern analysis study of weanling diarrhoeal disease of infants. Mansourian PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):173–88, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Specificity of ultrastructural changes of small intestinal epithelium in early childhood. Araya M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):844–55, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive oral immunization with bovine immunoglobulins: enterpathogenic Escherichia coli from infants and bovine anti-E. coli lactoserum assayed in the rabbit ileal loop model. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(1):1–7, 30 Dec 75

THERAPY

Zinc deficiency in two infants during total parenteral alimentation for diarrhea. Arakawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):197–204, Feb 76

Letter: Management of babies with diarrhoea. Cutting WA. **Br Med J** 1(6004):283, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Single solution for oral therapy of diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N. **Lancet** 2(7943):1049, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Oral rehydration in rural India. Sedgwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1194–5, 29 May 76

[Treatment of diarrhea in infancy and childhood] Similä S. **Duodecim** 91(24):1551–6, 1975 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Past and present aspects of diarrheal disease in childhood. Clinical study and treatment (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 3(4):189–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute diarrhea in infants (dyspepsia and toxicosis). 3.] **Med Welt** 27(26):1315–20, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding of infants with prolonged diarrhea and intolerance to monosaccharides] Coello-Ramírez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):31–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Experimental neonatal colibacillosis in cows: serological studies. Wilson RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):92–9, Jan 76

DIASONE see under **DAPSONE**

DIASTASE see **AMYLASE**

DIASTEMA

A study of multiracial malocclusions. Lavelle CL.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 4(1):38–41, Jan 76

THERAPY

[Prosthetic treatment in edentation associated with pathological diastema] Pogăceanu I, et al.
Rev Chir [Stomatol] 21(5):399–406, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIATHERMY

Ultrastructure of a murine mammary carcinoma exposed to hyperthermia in vivo. Overgaard J. **Cancer Res** 36(3):983–95, Mar 76

The use of non-ionizing radiation for therapeutic heating. pp. 303–24. Lehmann JF, et al.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Effectiveness of shortwave diathermy and ultrasound in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee joint. Bansil CK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):138–9, Oct–Nov 75

Calculations of two-dimensional electric field and potential distributions around electrodes in conducting media. Hutson RL. **Med Phys** 3(4):256–8, Jul–Aug 76

Calculations of two-dimensional electric field and potential distributions aroun electrodes in conducting media. Hutson RL. **Med Phys** 03(04):256–8, Jul–Aug 76

Short-wave diathermy for herpes zoster. Allberry J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 60(12):386, Dec 74

SWD for herpes zoster. Barnett M. **Physiotherapy** 61(7):217, Jul 75

Microwave diathermy. Brown BH, et al. **Physiotherapy** 61(4):117, Apr 75

Comparison of short wave diathermy and pulsed electromagnetic energy in treatment of soft tissue injuries. Wilson DH. **Physiotherapy** 60(10):309–10, Oct 74

Cure of a solid tumor by simultaneous administration of microwaves and x-ray irradiation. Yerushalmi A.
Radiat Res 64(3):602–10, Dec 75

[Diathermy procedures, light and laser coagulation, cryocoagulation. Experimental and clinical considerations] Lund OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):603–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with epicondylitis of the arm by means of novocaine electrophoresis, medium frequency rectified sinusoidal currents, and centimeter band microwaves] Shemetilo IG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):369–70, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of inductothermy and microwaves in the complex treatment of chronic colitis] Nikoriukina IP. **Vrach Delo** (12):40–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the nervous system in the effects of impulse sinusoidal modulated currents on the absorptive function of the pleura] Khakhiashvili FA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):699–704, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disturbances in the function of cardiac pacemaker caused by short wave and microwave diathermies and pulsed high frequency current. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 64(5):284–7, 1975

[Letter: Burn injuries in combined use of diathermy and ECG] Grimnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):51–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Burns caused by simulataneous use of diathermy and ECG] Larsen JP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1353–6, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings: A comparative performance study of spaced applicators in microwave diathermy. Kantor G, et al.
J Microwave Power 11(2):164–5, Jun 76

Letter: Magnetic field radiation, ionomodulator and eichotherm apparatus] Ott VR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(33):1236–7, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Rapid heating of biological objects by means of microwaves] Heymann P, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):161–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Heating patterns produced in humans by 433.92 MHz round field applicator and 915MHz contact applicator. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):442–8, Oct 75

Materials for selective tissue heating in a radiofrequency electromagnetic field for the combined chemothermal treatment of brain tumors. Moidel RA, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 10(3):327–34, May 76

A technique for localized heating in tissue: an adjunct to tumor therapy. Doss JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(1):16–21, Jan–Feb 76

STANDARDS

[Therapeutic effects of pulsed high-frequency electromagnetic waves (author's transl)] Debelle M.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 30(5–6 SPEC NO):330–49, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

DIATHESIS

see related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
SPASMOPHILIA

Developmental patterns of seizure susceptibility in inbred strains of mice. Deckard BS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):17–24, Jan 76

Origins of the soil theory of cancer metastasis. Onuigbo WI. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):254–5, Jul–Sep 75

Personality predisposition and emergence phenomena with ketamine. Khorramzadeh E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):94–5, 1976

BLOOD

[Indicators of neuro-humoral regulations of vegetative functions in children with exudative diathesis immunized with APDT vaccine] Berezina AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):40–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Use of sour milk in exudative diathesis in children] Simonishvili LG. **Pediatriia** (11):42, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic status of neutrophils in children with different forms of exudative diathesis] Slipchenko RKh.
Pediatriia (11):36–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[State of the oxidation-reduction processes in children with exudative diathesis in the dynamics of post-vaccination process] Berezina AA. **Pediatriia** (1):69–71, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DIATRIZOATE

Metrizamide in experimental urography. VI. Effects of renal contrast media on urinary solutes. Golman K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 38(2):120–36, Feb 76

Chemical incompatibility of Renografin 76 and protamine sulfate. Martin CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):675–7, May 76

Effects of the intracoronary and intraventricular injections of a commonly available vs. a newly available contrast medium. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):172–81, May–Jun 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A reevaluation of amniography. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):373–7, Mar 76

Clinical experience with the intravenous infusion of iodinated contrast material as an adjunct to computed tomography. Huckman MS. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):297–318, Sep 75

[Selective renal angiography with fractionated contrast medium injection. An experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(4):334–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schering's Urovison infusion in radiographic diagnosis of urinary tract diseases] Lazęcki L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 39(6):733–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of coronary arteriography on atrioventricular conduction. Studies with His bundle electrography. Abe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):203–9, Feb 76

Measurement of histamine, complement components and immune complexes during patient reactions to iodinated contrast material. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):98–101, Mar–Apr 76

Alterations at the cellular level in the brain following repeated angiography: protective effect of corticosteroids. Waldron RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):82–7, Jun 75

[Complications of selective coronary angiography and the choice of contrast media] Weikl A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(3):218–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient complete atrioventricular block caused by ventricular myography] Ruíz Ros JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 139(3):279–82, 15 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protamine-renografin chemical embolus. Iannone LA.
Am Heart J 90(5):678–9, Nov 75

Effects of angiographic contrast media on sino-atrial nodal function. White CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):214–23, Mar 76

Near-fatal hemorrhage following gastrografin studies. Gallitano AL, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):35–6, Jan 76

Direct chronotropic and dromotropic actions of contrast media: ineffectiveness of atropine in the prevention of bradyarrhythmias and conduction disturbances. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):205–9, Oct 76

Clinical evidence of intestinal absorption of Gastrografin. Poole CA, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):151–3, Jan 76

Rapid roentgenologic diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Danley RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):602–4, Oct 76

Adverse effects of meglumine diatrizoate on renal function in the early post-transplant period. Light JA, et al.
Transplantation 20(5):404–9, Nov 75

[Gastrogratin and postoperative dysfunction of the gastric stump] De Coster M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(2):106–12, 1975 **(Dut)**

[The pharmaco-kinetics of angiographic contrast media with special reference to the extravascular space. Experimental studies on dogs. III. Is there an entero-hepatic circulation of angiographic contrast media? A discussion summarising the results of the entire studies (author's transl)] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):69–75, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new contrast medium (author's transl)] Wehling H.
Radiologe 15(9):373–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Diatrizoate levels in the kidney and lymph nodes in acute renal failure in the rat. McLachlan MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):769, Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the clearance of urographic contrast medium (sodium diatrizoate) by peritoneal and haemodialysis. Ackrill P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):69–74, Jan 76

Letter: Barium or gastrografin: which contrast media for diagnosis of esophageal tears? Schwartz SS.
Gastroenterology 69(6):1377, Dec 75

Metrizamide in experimental urography. IV. Effects of bilateral ureteric stasis on urine iodine concentration after intravenous infection of an ionic and a non-ionic contrast medium. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):80–7, Mar–Apr 76

Positive contrast orbitography. Beisner DH.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 14:95–7, 1975

An evaluation of Urovist S in urography. Bulstrode JC.
S Afr Med J 50(3):81–2, 17 Jan 76

[A clinical-radiological investigation concerning the accuracy of diatrizoate (Gastrografin) in the demonstration of anastomosis dehiscence and perforation of the gastro-intestinal tract (author's transl)] Riedl P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 124(1):48–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to induce hypersensitivity reactions to opaque contrast media analogs in guinea pigs. Dunn CR, et al.
Invest Radiol 10(4):317–22, Jul–Aug 75

METABOLISM

Absorption of labelled metrizamide, diatrizoate, inulin and water from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. A pharmacokinetic investigation in cats with normal and impaired renal function. Golman K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):276–85, 1973

Excretion of metrizamide. I. Comparison with diatrizoate and iothalamate after intravenous administration in rabbits. Golman K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):253–7, 1973

Nephrographic density and renal diatrizoate content in experimental acute renal failure. Robinson PJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 49(580):321–5, Apr 76

Effect of dose on renal diatrizoate concentrations in experimental acute renal failure. Robinson PJ, et al.
Nephron 16(6):439–48, 1976

Clinical evidence of intestinal absorption of Gastrografin. Poole CA, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):151–3, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The role of short and long-lived radiolytic products in radiosensitization by iodinated aromatic compounds. Simone G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):761, Dec 75

Elevation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in established mamalian cell strains by Hypaque (sodium diatrizoate). Patrick JC Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):404–8, Nov–Dec 75

The vasodilator action of angiography with Urografin 60% on the basal vessels of the brain of the baboon. du Boulay G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):133–7, 7 Aug 75

[Renal blood flow after selective injection of different dosages of diatrizoate into the renal artery. An experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(4):331–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Amidotrizoate therapy for sudden deafness (author's transl)] Morimitsu T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(7):591–600, 20 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Coronary angiography with diatrizoate and metrizamide. Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast medium effect on coronary blood flow in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1F(1):69–80, Jan 76

DIAZEPAM

Treatment of vaginismus by i.v. diazepam (Valium)

abreaction interviews. Mikhail AR.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 53(5):328–32, May 76

Limitations of compounding diazepam suspensions from tablets. Newton DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):450–2, May 76

Droperidol/fentanyl, diazepam/pentazocine: a comparison. Bond AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):686–90, Jun 76

Recovery after intravenous sedation. A comparison of clinical and paper and pencil tests used in assessing late effects of diazepam. Korttila K. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):724–31, Jul 76

Letter: Althesin—benzodiozepine potentiation for intravenous anaesthesia. Suppan P. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):798, Jul 76

'Pentazepam' (pentazocine + diazepam) supplementing local analgesia for laparoscopic sterilization. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):177–81, Mar–Apr 76

Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of diazepam, thiopentone and propanidid. Orko R. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):257–62, Mar 76

Pentazocine and diazepam analgesia for minor gynaecological operations. Schoenfeld A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46(5):385–6, May 74

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy with and without sedation: patients' opinions. Hoare AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):20, 3 Jul 76

Sedation and restraint of fallow deer with diazepam. Done SH, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):545–8, Sep–Oct 75

Diazepam and local anesthesia in anorectal surgery. Musgrave JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):148–50, Mar 76

A method to determine diazepam and nitrazepam stability. Sbarbati Nudelman N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):488–93, Oct 75

Accelerated aging of pharmaceuticals containing diazepam and nitrazepam. Sbarbati Nudelman N, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 30(10):478–87, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Atara-analgesia mixtures: diazepam–ketamine. pp. 136–8. Zsigmond EK, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Addiction to diazepam. Maletzky BM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):95–115, 1976

Misuse and abuse of diazepam: an increasingly common medical problem. Woody GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):843–8, 1975

Response to criticism (letter). Allen GD.
J Am Dent Assoc 93(3):516, Sep 76

Physical dependence on morphine, phenobarbital and diazepam in rats by drug-admixed food ingestion. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):453–63, Aug 75

[New drugs: No. 22: Lanitop, Maxisporin and Stesolid] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):578–9, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[A year's experience using intravenous diazepam anesthesia during angiographic examinations] Janvier G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 32(2):171–86, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Current technic of general anesthesia in ophthalmology] Lagache-Betzel Y. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):329–32, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with diazepam–combination anesthesia] Loers FJ. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):11–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of diazepam with 1,3-dinitrobenzene] Kovar KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):522–4, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Diazepam given intravenously during reposition of fractures and luxations (author's transl)] Megens JG, et al.
Ther Umsch 32(12):764–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination Valium & Epontol in the same syringe for the induction of anesthesia for cesarean section] Caminiti G.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(6):421–4, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Joint study on oral preanesthetic medication by various institutions—a comparative study of nitrazepam, diazepam and a placebo by a double-blind method] Kitado H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):350–60, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the status of the newborn infant and maternal dissociative anesthesia] Castillo Sosa ML, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 38(228):309–18, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diazepam in emulsion form for intravenous usage. von Dardel O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):221–4, 1976

Heme catabolism during short-term treatment with phenobarbital, diazepam and oxazepam. Mercke C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 198(3):149–54, Sep 75

Diazepam: intravenous infusion in the treatment of status epilepticus. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):278–80, Sep 76

Diazepam prophylaxis for lignocaine induced convulsions. Jain PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):331–3, Nov 75

Absorption and sedative effects of diazepam after oral administration and intramuscular administration into the vastus lateralis muscle and the deltoid muscle. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):857–62, Aug 75

Intravenous tranquillization with ECT. Gomez J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 127:604–8, Dec 75

Intravenous diazepam narcosis in the treatment of injuries, with doxapram for recovery. Beesley JR, et al.
Resuscitation 4(4):259–63, 1975

[Clinical study of gefarnate-diazepam combination] Re C.
Clin Ter 73(2):128–38, 30 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Diazepam withdrawal symptoms. Bant W.
Br Med J 4(5991):285, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Nitrazepam and diazepam. Jackson SL. **Br Med J** 2(6030):300–1, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Diazepam withdrawal fits. Vyas I, et al.
Br Med J 4(5987):44, 4 Oct 75

Pathogenesis of gangrene following intra-arterial injection of drugs: a new hypothesis. Knill RL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 22(6):637–46, Nov 75

Myoclonic status in severe tetanus patients on diazepam. Odusote K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(10):571–2, Oct 75

Letter: Association between maternal intake of diazepam and oral clefts. Aarskog D. **Lancet** 2(7941):921, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Diazepam, phenytoin, and aetiology of cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1(7963):810, 10 Apr 76

Association between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and prenatal exposure to diazepam. Safra MJ, et al.
Lancet 2(7933):478–80, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Association between maternal intake of diazepam and oral clefts. Saxén I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):498, 13 Sep 75

Letter: SIDS—is this the answer? Grice AS. **Med J Aust** 2(21):809, 22 Nov 75

Transient psychological syndrome following diazepam therapy for tetanus. Malatinský J, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51(602):860–3, Dec 75

[Use of diazepam during labor] Aguilar J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 4(5):747–58, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory and neurologic depression in the premature newborn infant of a mother treated with diazepam] André M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):357–66, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of diazepam in early pregnancy] Lunde I, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(30–31):1006, 21 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Comparative findings concerning the effect of elenium and seduxen on the cardiovascular system] Raiskii VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(2):282–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Passage of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam into breast milk. Brandt R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):454–7, 1976

A 1,4-benzodiazepine, temazepam (K 3917), its effect on some psychological parameters of sleep and behaviour. Hindmarch I. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1836–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of diazepam and a soluble salt of diazepam (fosazepam) on sleep in man. Clarke CH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 55(2):262P, Oct 75

The protein binding of diazepam and N-demethyldiazepam in patients with poor renal function. Kangas L, et al.
Clin Nephrol 5(3):114–8, Mar 76

Gas–chromatographic separation of chlorpromazine, diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam. Whelpton R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(12):970–1, Dec 75

Effects and plasma levels of N-desmethyldiazepam after oral administration in normal volunteers. Dasberg HH.
Psychopharmacologia 43(2):191–8, 21 Aug 75

[Use of Levadial in the treatment of ulcer disease] Campesato A. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):155–60, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of diazepam in pharmaceutical preparations. Baggi TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):875–8, Sep 75

[Thiocynanatochromium(III) complexes in chemical analysis. 25. Oxydometric and spectrophotometric determination of diazepam with Reinecke salt-like compounds] Gânescu I, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):259, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the origin of drugs by measuring natural isotope contents: D/H and 13C/12C ratios of some diazepam samples (author's transl)] Bommer P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(3–4):111–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric quantitative analysis of the prepared drugs, diazepam, oxazepam and nitrazepam] Grom OL, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of diazepam and tolbutamide in chronic alcoholics. Thiessen JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):345–51, Jul 76

Gas–chromatographic separation of chlorpromazine, diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam. Whelpton R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(12):970–1, Dec 75

[Clinical effect of serum concentration of diazepam in relation to administration doses] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):187, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cumulation in cerebrospinal fluid of the N-desmethyl metabolite after long-term treatment with diazepam in man. Hendel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):17–22, Jul 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: Aetiopathogenetic diagnosis of epilepsies. Influence of thiopental and diazepam on EEG epileptic phenomena. Krištof M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):548, Nov 75

Enhancement of EEG lateralizing signs in temporal lobe epilepsy: a trial of diazepam. Brazier MA, et al.
Exp Neurol 51(1):241–58, Apr 76

[Effect of intravenous diazepam (Faustan) on EEG focal disturbances] Endler S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(4):229–35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Polyethylene glycol as a solvent for diazepam: bioavailability and clinical effects after intramuscular administration, comparison of oral, intramuscular and rectal administration, and precipitation from intravenous solutions. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):104–17, Jul 76

Biliary excretion of diazepam and its metabolites in man. Sellman R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):242–9, Sep 75

Passage of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam into breast milk. Brandt R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):454–7, 1976

Proceedings: Hepatic elimination of diazepam and its active metabolites. Klotz U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1235–6, 1976

Diazepam metabolism in human cortex kidney microsomes. Ackermann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1557–60, 1 Jul 76

Biliary excretion of diazepam in man. Eustace PW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 47(9):983–5, Sep 75

The protein binding of diazepam and N-demethyldiazepam in patients with poor renal function. Kangas L, et al.
Clin Nephrol 5(3):114–8, Mar 76

Biliary elimination of diazepam in man. Mahon WA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 19(4):443–50, Apr 76

Apparent pharmacokinetic interaction of diazepam and amitriptyline in psychiatric patients: a pilot study. Dugal R, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):679–86, Nov 75

Drug interactions in the human fetus and in the newborn infant. pp. 259–70. Morselli PL, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Plasma concentrations of diazepam and its metabolites after peroral, intramuscular, and rectal administration. Correlation between plasma concentration and sedatory effect of diazepam. Kanto J.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(4):427–32, Dec 75

Diazepam elimination in premature and full term infants, and children. Morselli PL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):133–41, 1973

Drug permeation through membranes V: interaction of diazepam with common excipients. Lovering EG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(2):207–10, Feb 76

Permeability of human chorion laeve to diazepam and meperidine. Seeds AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):28–30, Jan 76

Proceedings: Some factors influencing the absorption of diazepam. Gamble JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):772, Dec 75

Effect of ethanol on diazepam distribution in rat. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):221–42, Oct 75

Does a drug-induced stimulation of diazepam metabolism exist? (A preliminary report). Monaco F, et al.
Riv Neurol 45(2):171–6, Apr–Jun 75

[Distribution of 14C-Diazepam (Valium) in pregnant and lactating rabbits] Meissner J, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(3):272–84, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Interhemispheral difference in the drug effect on the EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):291–2, 1975

Uptake of 3H-leucine into the brain and other organs during the conditioned reaction to painful stimulation; effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):139–41, Jun 76

Diazepam combination–anesthesia. Kalff G.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 25(3):378–83, 1974

Acute effects of oxazepam, diazepam and methylperone, alone and in combination with alcohol on sedation, coordination and mood. Molander L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 38(2):145–60, Feb 76

Induction effect of diazepam on its own metabolism. Sellman R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):345–51, Nov 75

Evidence for GABA involvement in the action of diazepam on presynaptic nerve terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Suria A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):103–12, 1975

Therapeutic implications of diazepam in patients with elevated left ventricular filling pressure. Côte P, et al.
Am Heart J 91(6):747–51, Jun 76

Effect of diazepam on muscle contraction in spasticity. Verrier M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(4):184–91, Aug 76

Effect of diazepam on neuromuscular transmission and its interaction with non-depolarizing muscle relaxants. Jain PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):122–5, May 76

The respiratory effects of hydroxyzine, diazepam and pentazocine in man. Gasser JC, et al. **Anaesthesia**

31(6):718–23, Jul 76

Changes in airway resistance following droperidol, hydroxyzine, and diazepam in normal volunteers. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 76

The effects of diazepam on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in rats and its synergistic interaction with nitrous oxide. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):319–25, Sep 76

Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and droperidol during morphine anesthesia. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):255–8, Mar 76

The effects of three benzodiazepines and of meprobamate on the action of smooth muscle stimulants on the guinea-pig ileum. Leeuwin RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 217(1):18–21, Sep 75

Diazepam, ethanol and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Vorne MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):280–7, Aug 75

The effect of diazepam, flunitrazepam and droperidol with an analgesic on blood pressure and heart rate in man. Korttila K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1303–6, Aug 75

Diazepam in the prophylaxis of lignocaine seizures. Ausinsch B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):309–13, Apr 76

Proceedings: The vasodilator effects of diazepam in vitro. Bradshaw EG. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):817–8, Aug 76

Prolonged recovery after diazepam sedation: the influence of food, charcoal ingestion and injection rate on the effects of intravenous diazepam. Korttila K, et al.
Br J Anaesth 48(4):333–40, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effect of diazepam and a soluble salt of diazepam (fosazepam) on sleep in man. Clarke CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):262P, Oct 75

Benzodiazepines and central glycine receptors. Curtis DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):307–11, Mar 76

Diazepam and chlordiazepoxide: powerful GABA antagonsits in explants of rat cerebellum. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 107(1):176–9, 30 Apr 76

The cardiovascular effects of diazepam and of diazepam and pancuronium during fentanyl and oxygen anaesthesia. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):395–403, Jul 76

Increase in catecholamine content of the rat adrenals after pretreatment with diazepam. Gascon AL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(6):1198–9, Dec 75

Valium: an oral cleft teratogen? Safra MJ, et al.
Cleft Palate J 13:198–200, Jul 76

On the interaction between thyroid hormones and the tranquillisers Librium® and Valium®. El-Hazmi MA.
Clin Chim Acta 63(2):211–21, 1 Sep 75

Blood levels and electroencephalographic effects of diazepam and bromazepam. Fink M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):184–91, Aug 76

Effect of intravenous diazepam on renal function. Guignard JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):401–4, Oct 75

Effect of diazepam on ventilatory responses. Lakshminarayan S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):178–83, Aug 76

Camazepam (SB/5833) in preparation for endoscopy inspection: open and double-blind study versus diazepam. Galli G. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):316–9, Mar 76

Diazepam modification of evoked and spontaneous lateral geniculate activity. Bigler ED.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):428–33, Oct 76

Proceedings: A quantitative investigation into the effects of carbamazepine, diazepan and quinalbarbitone on the EEG and visual evoked potential in man. Holder GE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):430, Oct 75

Proceedings; Interhemispheral differences in the effect of psychotropic drugs in EEG. Hynek K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):440, Oct 75

Analysis of cardiac chronotropic responses to diazepam and bromazepam in conscious trained dogs. Gerold M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 35(2):361–8, Feb 76

Inhibition of drug metabolizing enzymes by diazepam in rat liver. Vorne M, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):962–3, 15 Aug 75

Effect of diazepam and hyoscine butylbromide on response to secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in man. Saunders JH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):351–3, May 76

The measurement of psychological states: relationships between Gottschalk-Gleser Content Analysis scores and Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale scores, Physician Questionnaire Rating Scale scores and Hopkins Symptom Checklist scores. pp. 61–113. Gottschalk LA, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Blood level, mood and MHPG responses to diazepam in man. pp. 141–56. Smith RC, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Liver response to drugs in man. A correlated morphometric and functional study. pp. 153–7. Jezequel AM, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Serum growth hormone, serum immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose response to oral and intravenous diazepam in man. Syvälahti EK, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):74–82, Jul 75

Psychopharmacologic investigations in elderly volunteers: Effect of diazepam in males. Salzman C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 23(10):451–7, Oct 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and diazepam on the metabolism of methylprednisolone and its sodium succinate. Stjernholm MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(5):887–93, Nov 75

A review of the effects of diazepam on cognitive and psychomotor performance. Kleinknecht RA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 161(6):399–414, Dec 75 (49 ref.)

Altered 5-HT metabolism with clonazepam, diazepam and diphenylhydantoin. Jenner P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):707–10, Sep 75

Letter: Diazepam and plasma-testosterone levels. Argüelles AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):607, 27 Sep 75

Double-blind clinical trial of anaesthetic premedication for use in major day surgery. Prescott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1148–50, 29 May 76

Evidence for an involvement of GABA in the mediation of the cerebellar cGMP decrease and the anticonvulsant action diazepam. Mao CC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(4):369–78, 30 Jul 75

Inhibition of centrally-evoked pressor responses by diazepam: evidence for an exclusively supramedullary action. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):649–57, Sep 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and diazepam on hippocampal evoked responses. Matthews WD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(3):181–6, Mar 76

Effects of diazepam and phenobarbital on self-stimulation in posterior hypothalamic and preoptic regions and on the thermoregulatory responses to rewarding brain stimulation. Olds ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):103–15, Feb 76

Effectiveness of morphine and ineffectiveness of diazepam and phenobarbital on the motivational properties of hypothalamic self-stimulation behaviour. Olds ME.
Neuropharmacology 15(2):117–31, Feb 76

The effect of diazepam and picrotoxin on brainstem evoked dorsal root potentials. Polzin R, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(2):133–7, Feb 76

Differential effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on behavior of rats in approach and avoidance procedures: Reversal of avoidance decrements by diazepam. Beer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):879–86, Sep–Oct 75

Conditioned approach: an analogue of conditioned avoidance; effects of chlorpromazine and diazepam. Migler B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):961–5, Nov–Dec 75

Experimental human drug self-administration: methodology and application to the study of sedative abuse. Bigelow G, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):523–31, Dec 75

Effect of diazepam on the electroencephalographic pattern and vigilance of unanaesthetized and curarized rats with a chronic cobalt-gelatin focus. Chcoholová L.
Physiol Bohemoslov 25(2):129–37, 1976

Effects of diazepam on the isolated chick embryo heart. Berry DG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):240–3, Oct 75

Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. I. Lack of effect of diazepam on performance of discriminative fear conditioning. Dantzer R, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 49(1):69–73, 26 Aug 76

Fear-dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. II. Effects of diazepam on acquisition and performance of Pavlovian fear conditioning and plasma corticosteroid levels. Dantzer R, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 49(1):75–8, 26 Aug 76

Blood level, mood, and MHPG responses to diazepam in man. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):21–3, Oct 75

Diazepam depolarization of presynaptic terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: mediation through GABA? Suria A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):56–7, Oct 75

The effect of diazepam and fentanyl on mental, psychomotor and electroencephalographic functions and their rate of recovery. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):61–6, 14 Oct 75

Effects of diazepam and scopolamine on storage, retrieval and organizational processes in memory. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):257–62, 21 Nov 75

Smooth-pursuit eye movements, and diazepam, CPZ, and secobarbital. Holzman PS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):112–115, 31 Oct 75

Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam induced mouse killing by rats. Leaf RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):23–8, 14 Oct 75

The effect of diazepam on human pancreatic secretion. Odes HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1141–3, 10 Jul 76

Stimulatory effects of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam and oxazepam on the drug-metabolizing enzymes in microsomes. Jablońska JK, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):103–11, Sep 75

Prolongation of skin allograft survival by Valium (diazepam). Ballantyne DL Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):581–6, Dec 75

[Effect of diazepam on vestibular hyperreflexia] Gabersek V. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):200–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diazepam on nystagmus] Harter-Niccolaï H.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(1):138–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of tranquilizer doping on the muscular activity of the sport horse. II. — Diazepam (author's transl)] Courtot D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):117–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diazepam on six drug-induced locomotor hyperactivities in mice (author's transl)] Soubrié P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):197–201, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questions concerning the effect by diazepam (Faustan) in the EOG (author's transl)] Müller W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 197(2):159–64, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological-experimental study on the effects of tranquilizers (diazepam and a drug under investigation) considering personality variables (author's transl)] Boucsein W. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1138–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the variation in conduction speed of motor fibers and the effects of diphenylhydantoin (Phenytoin) and diazepam (Faustan)] Mühlau G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(7):423–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression bursts after intravenous diazepam] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):216–25, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Intracellular mechanism of the action of imipramine and diazepam] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):67–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ethanol consumption by white rats under the effect of neuroleptics and tranquilizers] Barkov NK, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers (diazepam and chlordiazepoxide) on the blood supply and activity of the heart] Chichikanov GG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):303–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of diazepam and triftazine on the blood supply and the activity of the heart] Chichkanov GG.
Farmakol Toksikol 38(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in experiments on non-narcotized animals] Rozonov IuB.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seduxen on kidney function] Suslov VV, et al.
Vrach Delo (10):65–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diazepam abuse: incidence, rapid screening, and confirming methods. Rejent TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):889–91, Jun 76

Cardiac arrest caused by oral diazepam intoxication. Berger R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):842–4, Sep 75

The use of naloxone in the treatment of diazepam poisoning. Bell EF. **J Pediatr** 87(5):803–4, Nov 75

Nursing care study: a night to remember. Lavington DC.
Nurs Times 71(38):1497–9, 18 Sep 75

[Acute mixed methaqualone-diphenhydramine and diazepam intoxication. Electroencephalographic and clinical study of a case with recuperation after coma of 4 weeks duration] Supino-Viterbo V.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):476–8, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Diazepam and active metabolite in breast milk and their transfer to the neonate. Cole AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):741–2, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diazepam as a sedative in induced abortion. Nielsen JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):237–9, 1975

Drug and psychotherapy interactions in depression. Covi L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):502–8, May 76

Efficacy of two minor tranquilizers in relieveing symptoms of functional gastrointestinal distress. Baume P, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 5(6):503–6, Dec 75

Letter: Nitrazepam and diazepam. Wells FO. **Br Med J** 2(6026):48, 3 Jul 76

The effect of diazepam on presynaptic inhibition in patients with complete and incomplete spinal cord lesions. Verrier M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):179–84, Aug 75

Diazepam and phenobarbital in the treatment of anxiety: a controlled multicenter study using physician and patient rating scales. Cohen J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):184–93, Aug 76

Role of diazepam in the management of eclampsia. Kasturilal, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):627–35, Nov 75

Muscle relaxants: chlorzoxazone compared with diazepam (a double-blind study). Scheiner JJ. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):51–7, Jan 76

Neurotic depression an empirical guide to two specific drug treatments. Kurland ML. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):424–31, Aug 76

Lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of neurotic anxiety: a double-blind trial. Valarino F, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 37(2):58–61, Feb 76

Effects of acute cerebellectomy on maximal electroshock seizures and anticonvulsant efficacy of diazepam in the rat. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):177–82, Jun 76

Outpatient treatment of neurotic depression: medication and group psychotherapy. pp. 178–218. Lipman RS, et al.
In: Spitzer RL, Klein DF, ed. Evaluation of psychological therapies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ Press, 1976. WI PR584XN no.64 1974.

Clinical and physiological assessment of chlorazepate, diazepam and placebo in anxious neurotics. Lapierre YD.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 11(4):315–22, Jun 75

Lorazepam and diazepam in anxious outpatients. A controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):93–101, 1976

The use of diazepam and methocarbamol in the treatment of toxaphene poisoning in a Bangal tiger. Peavy GM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 167(7):577–8, 1 Oct 75

Comparison of dantrolene sodium and diazepam in the

treatment of spasticity. Schmidt RT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):350–6, Apr 76

Neonatal narcotic abstinence: Effects of pharmacotherapeutic agents and maternal drug usage on nutritive sucking behavior. Kron RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):637–41, Apr 76

Letter: Are benzodiazepines antipsychotic agents? Nistri A. **Lancet** 2(7943):1040, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Are benzodiazepines antipsychotic agents? Trabucchi M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):868, 1 Nov 75

Comparison of low doses of haloperidol and diazepam in anxiety states. Stevenson J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):451–2, 27 Mar 76

Diazepam use in military sick call. Winstead DK, et al. **Milit Med** 141(3):180–1, Mar 76

Intracisternal dimer X: toxicity and prophylaxis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):61–5, 31 May 76

Comparative clinical trial of diazepam with other conventional drugs in tetanus. Vassa NT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):755–8, Dec 74

Exposure in vivo of agoraphobics: contributions of diazepam, group exposure, and anxiety evocation. Hafner J, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):71–88, Feb 76

Treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis: comparison of dantrolene sodium and diazepam. Schmidt RT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:235–7, 1975

[A controlled double-blind crossover study of the efficacy of mepiprazol (EMD 16.923) and of diazepam in the treatment of neurotic disorders] De Buck R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(3):320–33, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive crises during surgery for coronary insufficiency. Prevention by the use of diazepam (author's transl)] Chaptal PA, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):255–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential analysis of effectiveness of diazepam, a tranquilizer, on stress in swine (author's transl)] Dantzer R. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):165–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balance-sheet of 3 years of use of diazepam in ambulatory pedopsychiatry] Masanes P, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(7):465–9, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic changes of REM during sleep in patients treated with N-dimethyldiazepam] Perbellini D, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):667–78, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of diazepam and phenytoin on penicillin-induced cerebral convulsions (author's transl)] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):379–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diazepam and phenytoin on penicillin-induced convulsions] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1653–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Jacksonian fits and threatened premature labour (the effect of valium, prepar and antiepileptic drugs on the fetus and uterine contractility ante and intra partum) (author's transl)] Tempfer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(23):784–8, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of seduxen in phthisiosurgical patients] Savonicheva IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):28–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated use of elenium and seduxen in young patients during the postinfarct period] Prokudin VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):282–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAZINON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DIAZOACETYLGLYCINE AMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOMETHANE

Investigation of some methylated products obtained by reaction of beta-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (Dopa) with diazomethane in methanol-ether. Siuda JF. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3611–3, 28 Nov 75

[Studies on isocarbostyril and related compounds. VII. Abnormal reaction of 2-methylhomophthalimide with diazomethane (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):160–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Thiols of myosin. III. Spectrophotometric identification of the amino acid residue of myosin modified by rho-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):287–92, Aug 75

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. 4. Synthesis of ring-fluorinated tyramines and dopamines. Kirk KL. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2373–6, 9Jul 76

Reaction of diazoalkanes with 1-substituted 2, 4-dioxopyrimidines. Formation of O2, N-3 and O4-alkyl products. Kuśmierel: JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):989–1000, Apr 76

[N-diazocopulation. III. Reaction of benzendiazonium chloride with methylamine as a simple nucleophilic model of a biological substrate] Matrka M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):236–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Azoindoxyl methods for the histochemical investigation of hydrolases. I. Lactase (lactase-beta-glucosidase complex) (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 48(2):111–9, 12 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of o-tolylthiocyanate in the reaction of o-toluenediazonium sulfate, thiocyanate ion and some kinds of metal ions (author's transl)] Sawanishi N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):214–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of phenyl thiocyanate and phenyl isothiocyanate in the reaction of benzenediazonium sulfate, cupric ion and thiocyanate ion (author's transl)] Takino Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):949–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of antibody production to the hapten, 2,4-dinitrobenzene by affinity-labeled murine lymphoid cells. II. Suppressive activity of an excess of thymocytes. Lawrence DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):117–25, Apr 76

2,6-anhydro-1-diazo-1-deoxy-D-glycero-L-manno-hept a specific blocking agent for the active site of beta-galactosidase. Brockhaus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):154–6, 15 Feb 76

Use of diazotized di-iodosulfanilic acid to localize the protein components in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Yu BP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):343–8, 1 Aug 75

Correlation of the photosynthetic reduction of p-(diazonium-) benzenesulfonic acid with the increased binding of the probe to the thylakoid membrane. Lockau W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1-2):48–54, Jan–Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of cysteine residue 174 with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Sogin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1087–93, 9 Mar 76

DIAZOOXONORLEUCINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug interaction: diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin. Roe TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):480–4, Sep 75

Prolonged infusion of diazoxide in the management of premature labor in the baboon. Morishima HO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):203–7, AUG 76

[Oral diazoxide in acute arterial hypertension. Preliminary report] Queiroz FP. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):293–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angina-like syndrome with diazoxide therapy for hypertensive crisis. Kanada SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):696–9, Jun 76

Letter: Diazoxide and myocardial ischemia. Rosove MH. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):395, Sep 76

Hypertrichosis due to diazoxide. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):707–11, Dec 75

Adverse neonatal reaction to maternal administration of intravenous chlormethiazole and diazoxide. Johnson RA. **Br Med J** 1(6015):943, 17 Apr 76

Oral diazoxide contraindicated in severe hypertension with renal failure. Mussche MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(3):99–103, 1975

Cataracts in beagle dogs given diazoxide. Schiavo DM, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1041–9, Dec 75

Side effects of diazoxide. Kumar GK, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):275–6, 19 Jan 76

[Significance of granulolytic processes in the B-cells of pancreas] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:582, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diazoxide-induced renin release in diagnosis of remediable renovascular hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):26–9, Feb 76

Plasma renin activity in juvenile diabetes mellitus and effect of diazoxide. Gossain VV, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):833–5, Sep 75

[Diazoxide test in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension: modifications in the levels of renin and aldosterone in blood of patients with various restrains of the renal function] Cecchettin M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):397–406, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct renal hemodynamic effects of two vasodilators: diazoxide and acetylcholine. Chrysant SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):44–56, Sep 75

Reduction of 14C-norepinephrine metabolism in rabbit aorta by vasodilators. Williams PB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1-2):48–57, 1976

Vasodilator administration in the presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):985–8, Jun 76

Effect of diazoxide on renal handling of sodium in the rat. Fine LG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):277–82, Sep 75

The stimulation of renin secretion by diazoxide in the isolated rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):197–200, Aug 75

Effect of PGA1, PGE2, diazoxide on myocardial contractile force. Slotkoff LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):260–4, Feb 76

Drug interation: diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin. Roe TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):480–4, Sep 75

The inhibitory action of diazoxide on uterine activity in the subhuman primate: Placental transfer and effect on the fetus. Morishima HO, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):13–23, 1973

Letter: Enhancement by chlorpromazine of hyperglycaemic action of diazoxide. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):658–9, 4 Oct 75

Improvement in insulin secretion in diabetes after diazoxide. Greenwood RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):444–7, 28 Feb 76

[Pharmacologic mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of diazoxide in an acute test] Raptis S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1632–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute decrease of blood pressure due to diazoxide on the kidney function of hydrated hypertensive patients] Scheitza E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1052–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Morphology of pancreatic B-cells as influenced by diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:451, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diazoxide in the management of severe hypertension. Moller BB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):358–8, Nov 75

Effect of antidiuretic drugs in rats with lithium-induced polyuria. Christensen S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):81–9, Feb 76

Correspondence: Diazoxide in treatment of severe pre-eclampsia and hypertensive encephalopathy. Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):296–7, 15Sep 76

Intravenous diazoxide in treatment of hypertension associated with recent myocardial infarction. O'Brien KP, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):74–7, 11 Oct 75

Diseases of the cardiovascular system Hypertension--II. Petrie JC. **Br Med J** 2(6031):359–61, 7 Aug 76

A new technique for safe and effective control of hypertension with intravenous diazoxide. Velasco M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):185–8, Feb 76

Oral diazoxide treatment of severe arterial hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):211–4, Jul 75

Medical treatment of endogenous organic hyperinsulinism. Scandellari C, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 6:46–54, 1976

Intravenous diazoxide in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kohaut EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):795–8, Nov 75

Letter: Diazoxide-diphenylhydantoin interaction. Petro DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):331–2, Aug 76

Diazoxide. Nies AS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):259, 262, Apr 76

Diazoxide. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1271–3, 3 Jun 76 (41 ref.)

Neonatal pancreatic beta-cell hyperplasia: report of a case with failure of diazoxide and benefit of early subtotal pancreatectomy. Crowder WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):897–900, Jun 76

Haemolysis associated with diazoxide, used for the control of hypertension. Best RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):402–4, Jun 75

Limitations of diazoxide reversal of vasospasm. Heros RC, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):118–20, Mar–Apr 76

[Diazoxide in hypertensive crises] Jessen SO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2451–3, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diazoxide--a vasodilator in the treatment of hypertension] Moller BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2446–51, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug information. Diazoxide (Hyperstat, Essex Pharma)] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):622–3, 1 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Diazoxide: new way in treatment of hypertension] Wijdeveld P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(11):421–30, 15 Mar 75 **(Dut)**

[Leucine sensitive hypoglycemia. Follow-up studies under treatment with diazoxide (author's transl)] Lücking T. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):287–300, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of peripheral blood circulation values in hypertension following diazoxide administration] Bahlmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1049–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous diazoxide treatment in serious hypertension] Westlie L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1913–5, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effects of emergency treatment of hypertension with diazoxide] Skórka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):71–3, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diazoxide] Stănescu D. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(9):1005–7, Nov–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

[Diazoxide in severe hypertension] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(3):140–2, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity studies with diazoxide, reserpine, guanethidine, and combinations of diazoxide and propranolol in dogs. Balazs T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):489–504, Sep 75

Reversible lenticular aberrations in Beagle dogs given diazoxide intravenously. Schiavo DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):190–5, Feb 76

DIBENAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and adrenoreceptor blocking action of aziridinium ions derived from phenoxybenzamine and dibenamine. Henkel JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):6–10, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relations between orienting, pseudoconditioned and conditioned responses in the shuttle-box—a pharmacological analysis by means of LSD and dibenamine. Izquierdo I. **Behav Biol** 15(2):193–205, Oct 75

[Demonstration of a separate central command of peripheral adrenergic and noradrenergic systems. Action of an alpha blockader (dibenamide) by cerebral intraventricular route on the blood pressure of adrenalectomized and normal rats] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(5):327–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the gastro-intestinal tract. II. Colon of the guinea pig and cecum of the mice] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):372–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Andrenergic reactivity of the gastro-intestinal tract. I. Fundus of the rat's stomach. Lucchelli A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):297–304, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIBENZAZEPINES

Neuroleptic piperazinyl-dibenzo-azepines. Chemistry and structure-activity relationships. Schmutz J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):712–20, May 75

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of dibenz[c, e]azepine derivatives. Warner AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):928–9, Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: The relation between the clinical effect of clozapine and the incidence of side effects. Mareček P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):221–2, 1975

Investigation of the orthostatic reaction after intravenous administration of imipramine, chlorimipramine, and inimpramine-N-oxide. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(1):74–8, Jul 76

Letter: Clozapine and agranulocytosis. Griffith RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):657, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Clozapine and agranulocytosis. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):611, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Reversal by physostigmine of clozapine-induced delirium. Schuster P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):37–8, 3 Jan 76

[On the problem of side effects of clozapin (author's transl)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(1):4–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug information. Bone marrow depression in treatment with clozapine (Leponex)] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1271–3, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mania complicating treatment of unipolar vital depression] van Scheyen JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1567–71, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hematological complications caused by clozapine (Leponex)] Palva I. **Duodecim** 92(1):1–2, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Pulmonary embolisms occurring in 1 month in 3 aged women with manic-depressive psychoses. Discussion. Etiopathogenic role or psychiatric treatment] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):256–63, FEB 75 **(Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal symptoms following Clozapine therapy. Case report] Doepp S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(10):589–90, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Discussion contribution to the article 'Extrapyramidal symptoms during Clozapin therapy. A case contribution' by S. Doepp and C. Buddeberg, Nervenarzt 46, 589–590 (1975)] Sayers AC. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):351, May 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of chloroimipramine and its demethyl metabolite in plasma by ion-pair partition chromatography. Lagerström PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):157–66, 1976

Determination of chlorimipramine and desmethylchlorimipramine in human plasma by ion-pair partition chromatography. Mellström. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):475–9, 21 Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of clomipramine and desmethyl-clomipramine in plasma or urine by the double-radioisotope derivative technique. Carnis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):817–23, Jun 76

Unexpected high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of Org GC 94 and [3, 3, 4, 4-2H4] Org GC 94. de Ridder JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):96–9, 9 Jun 76

BLOOD

Determination of chloroimipramine and its demethyl metabolite in plasma by ion-pair partition chromatography. Lagerström PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):157–66, 1976

Measurement of clomipramine, N-desmethyl-clomipramine, imipramine, and dehydroimipramine in biological fluids by selective ion monitoring, and pharmacokinetics of clomipramine. Dubois JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):892–7, Jun 76

Determination of chlorimipramine and desmethylchlorimipramine in human plasma by ion-pair partition chromatography. Mellström. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):475–9, 21 Jan 76

[Antipsychotic efficacy in relation to plasma levels of clozapine (author's transl)] Ackenheil M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1156–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of some dibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepines and dibenz(b,e)azepines. Wardrop AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1279–85, 1976

METABOLISM

Single dose studies with clomipramine in normal subjects. Jones RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):62–8, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The EEG effects of VUFB-10.032, clozapine and octoclothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):216, 1975

Effects of a single administration of clozapine on mouse brain catecholamines. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):358–65, Apr 76

Thermoregulatory effects of monoamine potentiators and inhibitors in the rat. Francesconi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):148–52, Jul 76

Changes in rat brain monoamine metabolism following the acute administration of lithium chloride in combination with antidepressant drugs. Leonard BE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):202–7, Jun 75

Comparison of the effects of maprotiline (ludiomil) and clomipramine (anafranil) on serotonin uptake and tryptophan-binding in plasma. Greengrass PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):91–100, Feb 76

On the mechanism of action of clozapine on the adrenergic neurone. Dorris RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):279–83, Mar 76

Antagonism of the hyperactivity induced by dopamine applied intracerebrally to the nucleus accumbens septi by typical neuroleptics and by clozapine, sulpiride and thioridazine. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):161–8, Jan 76

Clozapine: reduction of the initial dopamine turnover increase by repeated treatment. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):197–203, Jul 76

Dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens: the effect of clozapine. Wilk S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):203–6, May 76

Studies with trimipramine on isolated kitten atria. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):224–6, Oct-Dec 75

Withdrawal of the paradoxal sleep by the clomipramine, electrophysiological, histochemical and biochemical study. Passouant P, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1-4):186–97, 1975

Comparative study of the effects of mianserin, a tetracyclic antidepressant, and of imipramine on uptake and release of neurotransmitters in synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):483–8, Jun 76

In vivo actions of clozapine and haloperidol on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat striatum Racagni G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):323–32, Feb 76

Differential sensitivity of two dopaminergic structures in rat brain to haloperidol and to clozapine. Wilk S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):265–70, Nov 75

Acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain: dissimilar effects of clozapine and chlorpromazine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):739–47, 1 Sep 75

Clozapine increases rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):339–42, 1 Aug 75

Decreased blood level of 5-dehydroxytryptamine by inhibitors of the membranal 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ross SB, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):205–10, 15 Jul 76

Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity after chronic administration of haloperidol, clozapine, and thioridazine. Smith RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):725–31, 1 Sep 76

Anti-dopaminergic and anti-muscarinic effects of dibenzodiazepines: relationship to drug induced Parkinsonism. Miller RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):289–93, 16 Mar 76

The effect of clomipramine on prolactin levels—pilot studies. Francis AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):87–92, 1976

Effects of clomipramine and other tricyclic antidepressants on biogenic amine uptake and turnover. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):33–9, 1976 (23 ref.)

Modulation of reward and aversion processes in the rat diencephalon by neuroleptics: differential effects of clozapine and haloperidol. Atrens DM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):97–100, 26 Aug 76

Detection of the neuroleptic properties of clozapine, sulpiride and thioridazine. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):69–74, 23 Jul 75

Effect of clozapine on the metabolism of serotonin in rat brain. Ruch W, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):103–9, 1976

The effects of protriptyline and clomipramine in vitro on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in human platelet-rich plasma. Trenchard A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):89–93, 23 Jul 75

The early effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion in man. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):817–9, 1975

The effect of Org. GB 94, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the concentrations of some amino acids in 9 regions of the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):838–40, Nov-Dec 75

[Hemodynamic changes and variations of certain indexes of myocardial contractility with intravenous administration of clomipramine. Study in dogs anesthetized with barbiturates] Brandt CM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(5):461–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Neurochemical findings (author's transl)] Bürki HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1094–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Pharmacological findings (author's transl)] Sayers AC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1092–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic effects of carpipramine, clozapine, haloperidol and sulpiride on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain (author's transl)] von Stralendorff B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1096–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Dibenzepine and its metabolites in blood, muscle, liver, vitreous body and urine from fatal poisoning. Christensen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):393–401, Nov 75

[Noveril (dibenzepin HCl) intoxication in an infant] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):119–20, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Mianserin vs. amitriptyline—a double-blind-trial evaluated by the AMP-system. Vogel HP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):229–30, 1975

Proceedings: Clomipramine in the treatment of depressions. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):234–5, 1975

Evaluation of short-term and long-term treatment of the narcolepsy syndrome with clomipramine hydrochloride. Guilleminault C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):71–87, Jul 76

Letter: Chlorimipramine in Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Yaryura-Tobias JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1221, Nov 75

Treatment of Cataplexy with Clomipramine. Shapiro WR. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):653–6, Oct 75

Comparison of a new antidepressive, lofepramine, with imipramine in a double-blind multicentre trial. Woggon B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(2):157–65, 31 Dec 75

Clinical and pharmacological effects of treatment with a new antidepressant. Coppen AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1166–7, 1976

Clinical trial with a new substance (PLP 100-127) in order to asses therapeutic efficacy and dependence creating properties. Hesso R, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1-12):13–7, Apr-Mar 75-76

Letter: A possible new treatment of weight loss in affective disorders and anorexia nervosa. O'Flanagan PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:102–3, Jan 76

An early clinical and toxicity trial of EX 11-582A in chronic schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):87–98, Jan 76

Controlled clinical trial of a new antidepressant (Org. GB 94) of novel chemical formulation. Wheatley D. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):849–54, Dec 75

Anafranil in obsessive compulsive neurosis. Wyndowe J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):611–7, Nov 75

Intravenous chlorimipramine and depressive subtypes. Escobar JI, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(6):325–8, Jun 76

Mianserin versus amitriptyline. A double-blind-trial evaluated by the AMP system. Vogel HP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(1):25–31, 1976

Clozapine in the treatment of newly admitted schizophrenic patients. A pilot study. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(5-6):289–97, May-Jun 76

Letter: Combined sleep deprivation and clomipramine in primary depression. Loosen PT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):156–7, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Ondine's curse. Schwartz BA. **Lancet** 02(7987):695, 25 Sep 76

A double blind study of the antidepressants dibenzepin (Noveril) and amitriptyline. Baron DP, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):273–4, 28 Apr 76

Dibenzepin and amitriptyline in depressive states: comparative double-blind trial. Gowardman M, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):194–7, 24 Mar 76

Plasma prolactin concentrations in patients on clomipramine. Cole EN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):93–102, 1976

Tricyclic antidepressants and tryptophan in unipolar depression. Shaw DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):276–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients—I. Report on an uncontrolled clinical trial. Campbell P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):23–4, Jan 76

An example of European multicenter trials: multispectral analysis of clozapine. Fischer-Cornelssen KA, et al.

Psychopharmacol Bull 12(2):34–9, Apr 76

Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients—IV. A summary report. Lehmann HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):27–9, Jan 76

Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients—II. Report on a placebo-controlled clinical trial. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):24–5, Jan 76

Proceedings: Systematic clinical studies with clomipramine in depressed psychiatric patients—III. Standard-controlled clinical trial. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):26–7, Jan 76

Clomipramine in the treatment of the true obsessional state. A report on four patients. Capstick N. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):21–5, 1975

An investigation of clozapine in the treatment of acute and chronic schizophrenia and gross behaviour disorders. Hemphill RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(51):2121–5, 29 Nov 75

Treatment of depression with Sapilent. Fenyvesi T, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):157–61, 1973

Clinical study of Sapilent and of Teperin used alone or in combination. Tunkl E. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):146–8, 1973

[Logical analysis of the respective influence of 3 experimental variables using a diagram by L. Carroll. Application of this method to a clinical trial of 2 forms of Noveril] Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(1):93–105, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new antidepressive agent: 19560 RP] Kammerer T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):264–7, FEB 75 **(Fre)**

[The clomipramine–lithium combination: controlled trial] Nick J, et al. **Encephale** 2(1):5–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of three psychotropics for treatment of depressions] de Sousa MP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(1):43–64, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Value of combination of sulpiride and clomiprmaine in certain depressive states (apropos of 2 cases] Bercegeay R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):209–10, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two antipsychotic drugs: chlorpromazine and clozapine (author's transl)] Dick P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):497–500, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liminal dose of acetylcholine in asthmatics under the influence of clomipramine] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):443–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined sleep deprivation/chlorimipramine therapy of endogenous depression (author's transl)] Loosen PT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1177–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparative study on the effects of lofepramine and amitriptyline in depressive outpatients (author's transl)] Wright S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1167–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome using a new preparation from the series of tricyclic psychotropic drugs] Deze J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1457–62, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[EEG – changes in paranoid–hallucinatory psychoses treated with Clozapine] Isermann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):268, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Leponex] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(6):360–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacotherapy of masked depression] Kielholz VP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):327–9, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[On evaluation of new drug—case of clomipramine (Anafranil)—(author's transl)] Tsukasaki N. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(10):737–44, 25 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of enuresis with Noveril] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):617–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Letter: Trimepramine (Sapilent) in the treatment of migraine and related headaches] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):496, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of clozapine on the mental and somatic state of patients] Nurowska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(4):423–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical studies on the antidepressive action of lopramine] Szlabowicz JW. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An experimental study of the spectrum of individual psychotropic activity of clozapine (Leponex)] Val'dman AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1710–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of tricyclic antidepressants and MAOI in the depressions] Abdala EN. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):52–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with Leponex] Pablo Gotor Díaz D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(4):281–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIBENZEPIN see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

DIBENZHEPTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

Stereospecificity of interaction of neuroleptic drugs with neurotransmitters and correlation with clinical potency. Enna SJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):338–41, 23 Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mass spectrometric identification of 10,11-dihydro-10,11-dihydroxyprotriptyline in rat urine after administration of protriptyline. Belvedere G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):904–16, Nov 75

Isolation of 10, 11-epoxide of protriptyline in rat urine after protriptyline administration. Rovei V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):810–5, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric identification of an N-oxide formed by incubation of N,N-dimethyl-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene-delta5,gamm with rat liver microsomes. Belvedere G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):329–31, Oct 74

[Study and identification by nuclear magnetic resonance of a series of medicinal substances containing a dibenzo (b,f) cycloheptyl group] Poirot-Lagubeau J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):279–87, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex rhodanate salts as precipitating reagents in assaying organic bases. IV. Use of potassium hexarhodanodiammochromate (III) and ammonium tetrarhodanodiammochromate (III) for assaying amitriptyline and other dibenzocycloheptene derivatives] Olech A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(1):101–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of protriptyline and clinical effects in depressed women. Whyte SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:384–90, Apr 76

Analysis of butaclamol in serum by fluorescence induction. Hasegawa J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):508–11, Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New tricyclic enamine derivatives with CNS depressant properties. Coscia L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1261–5, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Epoxides metabolically produced from some known carcinogens and from some clinically used drugs. I. Differences in mutagenicity. Glatt HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):787–97, 15 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of prostaglandin metabolism: activation of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine and imipramine related drugs. Tai HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):814–20, 9 Feb 76

A central nervous system depressant-antidepressant. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):960–2, 15 Aug 75

Hostility, somatic symptoms and recovery with antidepressants. Priest RG, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(3):137–41, 1975

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, protriptyline, and doxepin in conscious rabbits after subacute pretreatment with protriptyline. Elonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):238–44, Aug 75

Cyclobenzaprine: novel centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant. Share NN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):675–84, Sep 75

The reversal of clonidine-induced hypotension by protriptyline and desipramine. Zwieten PA. **Pharmacology** 14(3):227–31, 1976

Structure-activity relationships among desmethyl derivatives of neuroleptics and antidepressants for substrate specificty to indolethylamine N-methyltransferase from rabbit lung. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):27–38, 1976

The effects of protriptyline and clomipramine in vitro on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in human platelet-rich plasma. Trenchard A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):89–93, 23 Jul 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxazepam-protriptyline: a double-blind phase II evaluation of the efficacy and safety of the combination versus placebo in neurotic, depressed and anxious psychiatric outpatients. Gilbert MM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):825–38, Dec 75

Effects of discontinuity of medication on the results of a double-blind drug study in outpatient alcoholics. Baekeland F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(9):1268–72, Sep 75

Proceedings: Butaclamol in the treatment of schizophrenia—a comparison of two treatment methods. Imaz F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(1):31–4, Jan 76

The effect of butaclamol and of other neuroleptic agents on the apomorphine-elicited inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):501–10, 1975

Butaclamol hydrochloride in newly admitted schizophrenics. Hollister LE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):493–500, 1975

[A new psychoanaleptic agent in neurologic, cardiovascular and orthopedic rehabilitation. Double blind controlled study with placebo] Bourret J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):924–5, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Action of 1694 in the treatment of structured and unstructured neurotic states with psychasthenic, anxio-phobic and depression manifestations] Bornstein S, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):15–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with noxiptilin] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(4):236–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Butaclamol in acute schizophrenia] Gallart Capdevila JM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(6):545–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical experience with butriptyline hydrochloride. Study of 20 patients with depressive anxiety syndrome (author's transl)] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):360–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification of 10, 11-epoxide and other cyclobenzaprine metabolites isolated from rat urine. Belvedere G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):815–21, Jun 76

DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The EEG effects of VUFB-10.032, clozapine and octoclothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):216, 1975

Changes in central effects of several neuroleptics after their repeated administration. pp. 387–9. Metyšová J. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: A comparison of Oxypertine Winthrop and chlorothepin (Clothepin Spofa) in schizophrenic psychoses. Uhlíř F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):215, 1975

Metiapine: a double-blind comparison with chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Steinbook RM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):700–4, Oct 75

DIBENZOTHIEPINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Chemical approach to the search for noncataleptic neuroleptics in the series of 10-piperazinodibenzo (b, f) thiepin derivatives. Jílek JO, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):215, 1975

Proceedings: The comparison of the cardiotoxic effect of prothiaden, imipramine and amitriptyline. Rotrekl J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):232–3, 1975

Side effects of tricyclic antidepressand drugs with particular reference fo dothiepin. Rack PH, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(3):129–36, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 10-(4-methylpiperazino)dibenzo (b,f)thiepin and related compounds. Neurotropic and psychotropic agents. Ueda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2223–31, Oct 75

8-chloro-(S)- and -(R)-10-((S)-and -(R)-3'-methylethylaminopyrrolidino)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo(b,f)thiepins. Synthesis and pharmacological studies. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):40–7, Jan 76

[Stereospecifity of the neuroleptic activity and chirality of (+)-3-(2-(4-(8-fluoro-2-methyl-10,11-dihydrodibenzo(b,f)thiepin-10-yl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (author's transl)] Aschwanden W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1245–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Investigation of the metabolsim of oxyprothepin in man. Queisnerová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):211, 1975

[Metabolism of methiothepin in the rat, dog and man] Eschenhof E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):262–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: VUFB-10032, a potential psychotropic drug from the group of noncataleptic neuroleptics. Dlabač A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):217, 1975

Proceedings: Stereospecificity of neuroleptic effects in the 10-piperazino-10, 11-dihydrodibenzo (b, f) thiepin series. Metyšová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):218–9, 1975

Dynamics of the EEG changes after a single dose of octoclothepine oleosum, a neuroleptic in a scmidepot form. Mišurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):205–6, SEP 75

Proceedings: The effect of prothiaden on cyclic AMP level in thrombocytes. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):259–60, 1975

Proceedings: The influence of oxyprothepine on the resistance of the central nervous system of rats against ischemia during ontogeny. Staudacherová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):210, 1975

Proceedings: The EEG effects of VUFB-10.032, clozapine and octoclothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):216, 1975

Chirality of (+)-octoclothepin, a stereospecific neuroleptic agent. Petcher TJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1389–90, 15 Dec 75

Antimicrobial agents. XXIV. Antifungal activity of 2-chloro-7-fluoro-10-piperazinodibenzo[b,f]thiepins. Capek A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):439–40, 1975

The mechanism by which methiothepin, a putative serotonin receptor antagonist, increases brain 5-hydroxyindole levels. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):257–64, Nov 75

In vivo and in vitro activation of soluble tryptophan hydroxylase from rat brainstem. Hamon M, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):61–3, 4 Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Experience with oxyprothepin in the treatment of endogenous depression. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):211–2, 1975

Proceedings: Controlled clinical comparative study of octoclothepin, propericiazine and placebo in hyperkinetic children. Výborová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):209–10, 1975

A retrospective assessment of the long-term effects of dothiepin. Herridge CF. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):208–12, 1975

The Hamilton rating scale. An assessment bases on a dothiepin ('prothiaden') versus imipramine ('Tofranil') clinical trial. Sim M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(3):142–8, 1975

A comparison between dothiepin and doxepin in the treatment of depression. **Practitioner** 216(1295):581–3, May 76

[Results of clinical and experimental testing of Czechoslovak neuroleptics octoclothepin and oxyprothepin (author's transl)] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(1):32–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIBENZOXAZEPINES

A controlled evaluation of loxitane in seventy-five adolescent schizophrenic patients. Pool D, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):99–104, Jan 76

[Loxapine (Loxapac). A new neuroleptic with antipsychotic effect] Gerlach J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1788–9, 12 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacology of SQ 10,996, a potential antidepressive agent. Weliky I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):252–7, Jul 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects on man of drenching with dilute solutions of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and dibenz (b,f)-1:4-oxazepine (CR). Ballantyne B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):159–70, Jul 76

BLOOD

GLC determination of 7-chloro-5,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e][1,4]-oxazepine-5-carbo in serum or plasma. Niedermayer AO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1531–4, Sep 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of some dibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepines and dibenz(b,e)azepines. Wardrop AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1279–85, 1976

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of a new antidepressive (SQ 10,996) in humans. Vukovich RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):182–6, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sintamil –a new dibenzoxazepine antidepressant. Nagarajan K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(1):39–42, Jan–Mar 75

The effect of the riot control agent dibenz(b,f)-1,4-oxazepine (CR) in the rabbit eye. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):45–8, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Loxapine succinate: a comparative study with chlorpromazine. Dube KC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):653–60, Jun 76

Treatment of acute psychotic patients with loxapine parenterally. Fruensgaard K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):164–9, Feb 76

Evaluation of loxapine succinate as an anxiolytic in comparison with chlordiazepoxide. Mahal AS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):84–93, Jul 76

Treatment of acute schizophrenia with loxapine succinate (Loxitane) in a controlled study with chlorpromazine. Moore DF. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):172–80, Jul 75

Loxapine succinate: a double-blind comparison with haloperidol and placebo in acute schizophrenics. Selman FB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):645–52, Jun 76

Amoxapine, imipramine and placebo in depressive illness. Smith RC. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):346–53, Aug 75

The efficacy and safety of loxapine succinate in the treatment of schizophrenia: a comparative study with thiothixene. Vianna Filho U, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):476–90, Sep 75

A two year trial of loxapine succinate in chronic psychotic patients. Simpson GM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):305–7, May 76

A double-blind comparison of loxapine succinate and trifluoperazine in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):60–5, Jan 76

Loxapine (Loxitane). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(25):103, 5 Dec 75

A controlled double-blind comparison between loxapine and haloperidol in acute newly hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Paprocki J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):32–4, Apr 76

[Statistical analysis of the activity of loxapine and thioridazine in a double-blind study] Rainaut J. **Encephale** 1(2):147–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidimensional diagnostics in pharmacopsychiatry/results of therapy with desmethyl-loxapine (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):290–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The comparative ophthalmic toxicology of 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) and dibenz(b.f)-1:4-oxazepine(CR). Ballantyne B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):183–201, 20 Nov 75

Effect of Sintamil—a new dibenzoxazepine antidepressant on reproductive processes. Rao RR. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):58–65, Jan 75

DIBENZOXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6,11-Dihydro-11-oxodibenz [b,e] oxepinacetic acids with potent antiinflammatory activity. Ueno K, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):941–6, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of new neuroleptic compounds. Coscia L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1436–42, Sep 75

DIBENZYLINE see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

DIBROMODULCITOL

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3H-dibromodulcitol and 3H-dianhydrodulcitol into ascites tumor cells. Autoradiographic study. Kopper L, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):47–52, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dibromo-dulcitol, diepoxy dulcitol and various new cytostatic hexitol derivatives on the metabolic activities of nucleic acids and proteins—II. Hidvégi EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1705–10, 1 Aug 76

The effect of dibromodulcitol on the template activity of DNA chromatin and nuclei from Yoshida sarcoma cells. Institóris E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):241–50, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) compared with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) as remission maintenance therapy in previously treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia or acute undifferentiated leukemia: possible effectiveness in reducing the incidence of central nervous system leukemia. Sitarz AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):989–94, Sep–Oct 75

The effect of dibromodulcitol (Elobromolr, Mitolactolr, nsc 104 800) on the postoperative recurrences of the Guerin carcinoma of the rat. Németh L, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):37–41, 1976

A phase III study in lung carcinoma comparing hexamethyl-melamine (NSC 13875) to dibromodulcitol (NSC 104800) 1,2. Wilson WL, et al. **Oncology** 31(5–6):293–309, 1975

DIBROMOTHYMOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

DIBUCAINE

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine liposomes by phospholipases A2. Effects of the local anesthetic dibucaine. Wilschut JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):20–31, 16 Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Inner ear disturbance caused by facial nerve block—a case report] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):817–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Relations between the physico-chemical properties, the chemical reactivity and the local-anesthetic activity/part 33: studies on the interactions of local-anesthetically active cinchocaine homologues with phospholipids (author's transl)] Reinhard U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1340–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation and inhibition of pancreatic phospholipase A2 by local anesthetics as a result of their interaction with the substrate. Scherphof G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):442–51, 19 Sep 75

Membrane renewal after dibucaine deciliation of Tetrahymena. Freeze-fracture technique, cilia, membrane structure. Satir B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:83–91, Jan 76

Effects of local anesthetics on cell morphology and membrane-associated cytoskeletal organization in BALB/3T3 cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):395–402, Feb 76

An analysis of the mechanism of local anesthetic inhibition of platelet aggregation and secretion. Feinstein MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):215–28, Apr 76

[Clinical study on the anesthesizing effect of the dentifrice Cepacain] Pfeifer H, et al. **ZWR** 85(10):469–70, 25 May 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The local anaesthetic effects of cepacaine in post-tonsillectomy cases, pharyngitis and minor infections of the mouth. Janecke JB. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):70–3, Jul 76

[Drug information. Cincaine eye ointment 0, 5%, Ferring] Suhr P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2995, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Multicenter clinical study of a novel steroid-free preparation in proctology] Arnold K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIBUTYRYL CYCL AMP see **DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP**

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ability of various factors to oppose the stimulatory effect of dibutyrylcyclic AMP on the release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the rat pituitary in vitro. Baker BI. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):283–7, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on human melanocytes in vitro. Kitano Y. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):223–8, 1976

Different effects of exogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate and its dibutryl derivative on plasma growth hormone, glucose, insulin and cortisol. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):15–25, Sep 76

Differential morphological reaction of experimental CNS tumour clones in vitro to dibutyryl cyclic AMP or serum-free medium, resp. Thust R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):325–32, 30 Dec 75

Imitation of glucagon effects on splanchnic hemodynamics and liver function by N6,2'-O-dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic AMP (DBcAMP) in cats. Krarup N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):110–6, Sep 75

Primate kidney function in hemorrhagic shock as influenced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Selkurt EE. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):724–30, Mar 76

Studies on the inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by N-6,O-2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Harris RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):168–80, Jul 75

Hormonal regulation of fatty acid synthetase in chick embryo liver. Joshi VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):403–14, Apr 76

Effects of phentolamine on dibutyryl cyclic AMP and norepinephrine in rats anesthetized with amobarbital. Cohn ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):80–5, Sep 75

Further studies on the effect of cyclic nucleotides on testis DNA synthesis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):79–85, Jul 75

Effects of dibutyrylcyclic AMP on the in vitro primary response of mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):1–10, Feb 76

Regulation of ketone body production from (14C)palmitate in rat liver mitochondria: effects of cyclic nucleotides and unlabeled fatty acids. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1337–45, 15 Dec 75

Evidence for differential synthesis of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine by cultured human thyroid cells following exposure to thyrotrophin or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bidey SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):418–24, 17 May 76

Decrease of glutathione and induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase by dibutyryl-3', 5'-cyclic AMP in rat liver. Higashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1280–6, 23 Feb 76

The effect of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins on the fibrinolytic activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Laug WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):114–9, 12 Jan 76

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and N6-O2'-dibutyryl adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate on phosphofructokinase activity in isolated rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):348–55, 17 May 76

Stimulatory actions of thyrotropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on transcription and translation in the regulation of thyroidal protein synthesis. Sherwin JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):502–10, 2 Apr 76

N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-stimulated release of proteoglycans

from cultured immature rabbit ear cartilage. Shinmei M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):94–105, 23 Jun 76

Endogenous cyclic AMP in thyroid cell culture. Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Verrier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):233–9, 25 Mar 76

The effects of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl- adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, adrenaline and aminophylline on the isometric contractility of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Kentera D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):375–81, Jul 75

Proceedings: Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on acid secretion by mouse stomach in vitro. Wan BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):357P–358P, Mar 76

Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity by cyclic AMP in synaptosomes and in soluble striatal enzyme preparations. Goldstein M, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):563–74, 18 Jun 76

Trophic influences of sympathetic nerves and cyclic AMP on differentiation and proliferation of isolated smooth muscle cells in culture. Chamley JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(4):497–510, 27 Aug 75

Variability of the effects of serum-free medium, dibutyryl-cyclic AMP or theophylline on the morphology of cultured new-born rat astroblasts. Moonen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):365–72, 12 Nov 75

Comparative ultrastructural study of the effects of serum-free medium and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP on newborn rat astroblasts. Moonen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(2):221–7, 16 Mar 76

The repression and derepression of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase by carcinogens. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):391–41, Mar 76

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the effect of transmitters on the heart of Helix pomatia L. S-Rózsa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):13–6, 1976

Acceleration of amphibian embryonic melanophore development by melanophore-stimulating hormone, N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wahn HL, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):470–8, Apr 76

Hormonal regulation of incorporation of alanine-U-14C into glucose in human fetal liver explants. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, glucagon, insulin, and triamcinolone. Schwartz AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):650–7, Jul 75

Hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in human fetal liver. I. Normal development and effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, glucagon, and insulin in liver explants. Schwartz AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1101–12, Dec 75

Basal and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated release of newly synthesized and stored growth hormone from perifused rat pituitaries. Stachura ME. **Endocrinology** 98(3):580–9, Mar 76

Ultrastructure of rat pineal gland in organ culture; influence of norepinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenohypophysis. Karasek M. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):106–14, 1974

Influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on ultrastructure of adenohypophysis in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):306–12, Dec 75

Hormonal control of renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity during development of the rat. Hauser CA, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):115–26, 1976

Nuclear protein-kinase activity in perfused rat liver stimulated with dibutyryl-adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Castagna M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):193–9, 16 Jun 75

Effects of derivatives of cyclic amp and cyclic gmp on contraction force of cat papillary muscles. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):247–51, Mar 76

The chronic effects of db-cAMP on cell cycle parameters and cell size in asynchronous culture of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kimball RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):416–24, 15 Oct 75

The cell cycle specificity of the morphological conversion of chinese hamster ovary cells by N6, O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. O'Neill JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:213–7, Jan 76

Reversible inhibition of cAMP-induced axon formation in neuroblastoma cells by concanavalin A and vinblastine. Relationship to microtubules and cytotoxicity. Simantov R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):327–32, 15 Oct 75

Reversible arrest of Chinese hamster V79 cells in G2 by dibutytyl AMP. Stambrook PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):57–62, Apr 76

Regulation of collagenase activity in the ulcerating cornea by cyclic-AMP. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(3):209–18, Mar 76

Effect of cyclic AMP and theophylline on phagocytotic activity of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):321–2, 15 Mar 76

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cultured brain cells from chick embryos of different ages. Moonen G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):40–2, 15 Jan 76

Potentiating effect of a physiological dose of cortisone acetate on the dibutyryl cyclic AMP-mediated induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Hoshino H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):62–5, 1 Aug 75

Effect of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by dexamethasone or N6, O2'-dibutyrylcyclic AMP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krone W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):64–7, 1 Sep 75

Effect of N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment of lymphoma cells on the translation of globin mRNA by cell-free extracts. Negreanu J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):423–8, 1 May 76

Inhibition of multinucleation of cells treated with cytochalasin-B by cyclic dibutyryl-AMP. Hirano A, et al. **Gann** 66(5):565–8, Oct 75

Effects of cholera enterotoxin, glucagon, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on rat liver alkaline phosphatase, bile flow, and bile composition. Baker AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):577–81, Apr 76

Early stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline in human malignant trophoblast cells in vitro: inhibition by actinomycin D, alpha-amanitin, and cordycepin. Pattillo RA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):365–77, 1975

In vitro induction of tyrosinase activity in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) integument by ACTH and dibutyryl-cAMP. Stone JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):167–71, 16Feb 76

Effects of dbcAMP and theophylline on rat adrenal medulla grown in tissue culture. Unsicker K, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(3):197–201, 26 Feb 76

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the metabolism of pregnenolone in vivo. Björkhem I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1835–8, Nov 75

The differential effect of cyclic AMP on lymphocyte stimulation by T- or B-cell mitogens. Vischer TL. **Immunology** 30(5):735–9, May 76

The role of cyclic AMP in the respiratory response of the skeletal muscle to contracture-inducing agents. pp. 257–60. Dawson MJ.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

Cyclic AMP: possible role in the regulation of developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 109–16. Zimmerman EF, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Counteraction by 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine of pituitary prolactin release promoted by dibutyryl-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rats. pp. 313–5. Nagasawa H, et al.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (8 ref.)

Proceedings: Cytolysis of cultured lymphoma cells by cyclic AMP. Daniel V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1199, Nov 75

Control of Neurospora crassa morphology by cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Terenzi HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):91–9, Apr 76

Infulence of hormones and medium composition on the degradation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) and total protein in Reuber H35 cells. Gunn JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3586–93, 25 Jun 76

Regulation of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo-(A)-pyrene) hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Induction of hydroxylase activity by N6,O2'-dibutyryl8 adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and aminophylline. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7766–70, 10 Oct 75

An analysis of lectin-initiated cell agglutination in a series of CHO subclones which respond morphologically to growth in dibutyryl cyclic AMP. van Veen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):204–16, Jul 76

Cyclic amp and cell morphology in cultured fibroblasts. Effects on cell shape, microfilament and microtubule distribution, and orientation to substratum. Willingham MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):146–59, Oct 75

Stimulation by N6,O2'-dibutyrul andenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of RNA and DNA synthesis and of cell proliferation of rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):157–70, Sep 76

Regulation of growth and morphological modulation of HeLa65 cells in monolayer culture by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, butyrate and their analogs. Ghosh NK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):663–72, Dec 75

The enhanced production of hyaluronic acid by cultured rat fibroblast cells treated with cyclic AMP and its dibutyryl derivative. Koyama D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):189–97, Dec 75

Modification of myometrial activity in vivo by administration of cyclic nucleotides and theophylline to the pregnant rat. Buckle JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):339–47, Sep 75

Failure of gonadotropins to induce in vitro maturation of mouse oocytes treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Nekola MV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):529–33, Dec 75

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, morphogenetic movements and embryonic neural differentiation in Pleurodeles waltlii. Wahn H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):125–30, Apr 76

Effect of dithiothreitol on meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: dependence of the effect on N6,O2'-dibutyryl Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):183–8, May 76

Human platelet secretion and aggregation induced by calcium ionophores. Inhibition by PGE1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Feinstein MB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):561–81, Nov 75

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of epidermal cells in tissue culture. Delecluse C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):8–13, Jan 76

Stimulatory effect of 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate on protein synthesis in heat-shocked murine leukemia lymphoblasts. Fuhr JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):189–91, Jan 76

Limitation of multinucleation by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in tumor cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):345–8, Feb 76

High content of glutamate and of ATP in astrocytes cultured from rat brain hemispheres: effect of serum withdrawal and of cyclic AMP. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):909–11, Dec 75

Stimulation of glycogenolysis in rat caudate nucleus slices by L-isopropylnorepinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 2-chloroadenosine. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):923–8, May 76

The effects of dbcAMP on adreanl chromaffin cells in organotypic culture. Manuelidis L. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):1–10, Feb 76

Dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. II. Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphoric acid and 6-methyltetrahydropterine-induced synthesis increases without an increase in endogenous dopamine release. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):97–104, Apr 76

Regulation by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of the formation of androgen-binding protein in Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Fritz IB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):17–24, Jan 76

Estradiol receptor in uterine tissue from neonatal mice. Influence by cyclic AMP. Eide A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem.** 6(7):1121–5, Jul 75

Regulation of SV40-induced cell division and tumor antigen by dibutyryl adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate. Robb JA. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):271–8, 1976

Effects of cytochalasin B and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on intraleukocytic bactericidal activity. Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):101–10, Apr 76

Measurements of brain amobarbital concentrations in rats anesthetized and overdosed by amobarbital and treated centrally with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Cohn L, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):261–5, 15 Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced insulin and growth hormone release in human subjects. Peracchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):321–8, Mar 76

Response to ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP by enucleated adrenocortical tumor cells. Chen LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(4):205–14, Mar 76

Testicular inhibition of fetal Mullerian ducts in vitro: effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Picon R. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):35–42, Dec 75–Jan 76

Restoration of sensitivity of cultured hepatoma cells to cyclic nucleotides shows permissive effect of dexamethasone. Granner DK. **Nature** 259(5544):572–3, 19 Feb 76

Melanoma cells which require cyclic AMP for growth. Pawelek J, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):539–40, 11 Dec 75

Modulation of macrophage Fc receptor expression in vitro by insulin and cyclic nucleotides. Rhodes J. **Nature** 257(5527):597–9, 16 Oct 75

Inhibitory effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on the aggregation of human brest tumour cell line BT-20. Tchao R, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):220–2, 22 Jan 76

Biphasic effect of cyclic AMP on an immune response. Teh HS, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):505–7, 9 Aug 74

Possible role of cyclic AMP in the relaxation process of mammalian heart: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on potassium contractures in cat papillary muscles. Meinertz T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):129–37, May 76

Lysosomal enzymes and dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: basic and clinical studies on lysosomal enzyme activities in glioma tissues and glial cells. Shibata I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:27–33, 1975

The effect of sodium salicylate on dibutyryl cyclic AMP fever in the conscious rabbit. Willies GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):9–10, Jan 76

Some effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate (DBcAMP) on rabbit bone marrow cells in culture: cell clumping and cholinesterase production. Garry VF Jr, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):517–28, 1974

Comparisons between the antianesthetic action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and analeptic drugs on amobarbital-induced narcosis in the rat. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):39–46, 1976

Different lipolytic effects of theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in vivo and in vitro. Baum D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):244–8, Feb 76

Effects of LH-RH on isolated pituitary gonadotropic cells. Lloyd RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):160–2, Jan 76

Effects of hypothalamic-releasing hormones on LH, FSH, and prolactin in pituitary monolayer cultures. Tang LK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):189–92, Jan 76

Dibutyryl cAMP involvement in experimental mammary tumor growth. Schaeffer LD Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:319–21, 1975

The effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on platelet aggregation and the platelet release reaction in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):899–911, Nov 75

Compartive behavioral effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1 in mice. Weiner M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):927–43, Jun 75

Heart triglyceride and glycogen metabolism: effects of catecholamines, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline, and

fatty acids. Crass MF 3rd.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:275–90, 1973
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on myocardial performance in vivo. Cutilletta AF, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:251–9, 1973
Cardiac and metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the intact dog heart and the isolated perfused rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:233–50, 1973
Muscarinic stimulation of cardiac guanylate cyclase. George WJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:381–90, 1975
On the diuretic action produced dibutyryl cyclic AMP in dogs. Saito H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 10(2):391–4, Feb 75
Direct effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on renal blood flow. Kokubun H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):295–6, Jul 75
Experimental study of dibutyryl cyclic AMP; its metabolic effects observed in anesthetized human subjects. Suemori I. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):111–8, Oct 75
The effect of agents which modulate levels of the cyclic nucleotides on human lymphotoxin secretion and activity in vitro. Prieur AM, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):331–7, Oct 75
[Mechanism of the appearance of nuclear inclusions with microfilaments and microtubules in sympathetic neurons. Influence of dibutyryl-adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate and theophylline] Leonetti J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):651–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phosphorylase activity of human placenta perfused in vitro: effect of gonadotropins, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and prostaglandins] Auguy A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(9):897–900, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on the frequency of nuclear microtubules and microfilaments of sympathetic neurons] Leonetti J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(5–8):423–6, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Restoration of the automatic contractile activity of K+-arrested heart muscle cells in culture by means of dibutyryl-3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate] Warbanow W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1553–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Ingestive responses to cyclic amp administration to the lateral rat hypothalamus and their nature] Poloni M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 58(1–4):57–69, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on metabolism and circulation] Kokubun H, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(1):40–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism and actions of vasoactive substances in the lung. (3) The effects of ATP, cyclic AMP, dibutyryl cyclic AMP on tracheal muscle responsiveness] Kitamura S, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Dis 13(8):466–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological differentiation in vitro of human continuous and functional neuroblastoma cell line, NB-I under treatment of (But)2cAMP (author's transl)] Miyake S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(5):407–14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of PGE1, isoproterenol, cAMP, DBcAMP and ATP by aerosol administration in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):143–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stimulation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in neoplastic cell cultures by N6,02-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate or by fatty acids] Belitskiĭ GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 223(5):1237–40, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Role of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the control of liver gluconeogenesis in fasted and nonfasted heat-acclimated hamsters. Chayoth R. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1221, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclic AMP and dibutyryl AMP in treatment of psoriasis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):141–6, Mar 76
The use of cyclic AMP in ischemic vascular disorders. Leetma HE, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:291–301, 1973
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate antagonism of prostaglandin induced vasospasm. Peterson EW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):490–6, Dec 75
Experimental study of dibutyryl cyclic AMP: its antishock effects observed in traumatic shock rats. Suemori I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):123–33, Jun 76
[The synchronizing effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the mitotic cycle of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Volkov IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):66–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DICAMBA see under **BENZOATES**

DICARBETHOXYDIHYDROCOLLIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Conformational properties of pig-heart cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Circular-dichroism and absorption-spectroscopic study of dicarboxylate binding. Bayley PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):455–65, 15 Aug 75
[Acylation of primary amines with esters of dicarboxylic acid monophenylhydrazides] Grudzińska P. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):311–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of quaternary aminoalkyl esters of aromatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids by butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):264–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of reversible inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary diaminoalkyl esters of aromatic dicarboxylic acids] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):443–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of methylmalonic acid and other short chain dicarboxylic acids by gas chromatography: use in prenatal diagnosis of methylmalonic acidemia and in studies of isovaleric acidemia. Nakamura E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 68(2):127–40, 15 Apr 76
Gas–liquid chromatography of organic acids in citrus tissues. Sasson A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):652–4, May–Jun 76
Liquid chromatographic separation and detection of nanogram quantities of biologically important dicarboxylic acids. Grushka E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:673–9, 29 Oct 75
[Change in Bacillus anthracoides spores and their content of dipicolinic acid during germination] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):233–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diamides of cyclobutane-1,1-dicarbocylic acid. II. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):546–8, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single column packing for the gas–liquid chromatographic separation of various biologically important compounds. Schmid K, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):27–56, 1976

METABOLISM

Vanadate inhibition of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase and dicarboxylate carrier. Velours J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):975–8, 1975
Conformative response of the mitochondrial Pi–dicarboxylate transport system to inhibitors and substrates. Lofrumento NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):129–33, 15 Mar 76
Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of endothall in fish. Sikka HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):849–51, Sep–Oct 75
Dicarboxylic acid transport in membrane vesicles from Bacillus subtilis. Bisschop A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):613–22, Nov 75
Uptake of C4 dicarboxylates and pyruvate by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gibson J. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):471–80, Aug 75
The production of itaconic acid and tetronic acids with respect to the growth cycle of Penicillium charlesii. Maloney AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):395–9, Aug 76
Genetic analysis of mutants of Escherichia coli defective in dicarboxylate transport. Lo TC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):303–7, 22 Oct 75
[Anionic translocation in mitochondria. I. Transport of inorganic phosphate and dicarboxylic acids] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1245–51, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of long-chain mono and dicarboxylic acid in beef liver preparations (author's transl)] Adachi H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):111–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of spleen acid phosphomonoesterase B by hydroxycarboxylic acids. Chersi A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):973–4, 1975
Possible occurrence for histidyl and cysteyl residues in the catalytic center of rat liver mitochondrial D (-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Latruffe N, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):849–57, 1975
Aquatic macroinvertebrate response to field application of the combined herbicides diquat and endothall. Berry CR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):374–9, Sep 75
Inhibition of rat liver rhodanese by di-, tricarboxylic, and alpha-keto acids. Oi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):825–34, October 75
Factors contributing to the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by dicarboxylic acids. Bonsib SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8635–41, 25 Nov 75
Aspartate transcarbamylase of Escherichia coli. Mechanisms of inhibition and activation by dicarboxylic acids and other anions. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6852–60, 10 Sep 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed stereospecific hydrogen atom transfer from reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to dicarboxylate radicals. Chan PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(18):7266–71, 25 Sep 75

URINE

Organic acids in urine from human newborns. Björkman L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):49–52, Jan 76
Structure of some aliphatic dicarboxylic acids found in the urine of an infant with congenital lactic acidosis. Lindstedt S, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1330–8, Aug 76
Suberylglycine excretion in the urine from a patient with dicarboxylic aciduria. Gregersen N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 70(3):417–25, 2 Aug 76
[Determination of 2 vinylchloride metabolites in urine] Müller G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):541, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in urine] Lindstedt S, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(8):622–5, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DICARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

DICHLOBENIL see under **NITRILES**

DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE see **DDD**

DICHLOROETHYLENES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

2,6-DICHLOROINDOPHENOL see under **INDOPHENOL**

DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative microiontophoretic analysis of the responses of central neurones to noradrenaline: interactions with cobalt, manganese, verapamil and dichloroisoprenaline. Freedman R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):529–39, Aug 75
Induction of DNA synthesis by dichloroisoproterenol without initial rise of the cAMP level in the parotid gland of mouse. Furuno I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):431–4, Sep 75

DICHLOROMETHYL ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

DICHLOROPHEN

TOXICITY

[Effect on the liver of the antihelminthic preparation trichlorophen as compared with dichlorophen. Experimental data] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 44(4):468–73, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Adsorption of the herbicide '2,4-D' by montmorillonite. Dieguez-Carbonell D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:237–42, 1975
Chemical combinations of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and polystyrene. Preparation and application for the control of duckweed. Shambhu MB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(3):666–8, May–Jun 76
Experimental myopathies and muscular dystrophy. Studies in the formal pathogenesis of the myopathy of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate. Heene R. **Schriftenr Neurol** 16:1–89, 1975
[Residues of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid in plants] Pleshakov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):90–1, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of 2,4-D and Dicamba on the growth and yield of garden broad bean (Vicia faba L. var. major). El-Bebeidi MA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):185–93, 1975

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical and photochemical alteration of 2,4-D esters in the acquatic environment. Zepp RG, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:313–8, 1975
Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 8. Gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of amino acid conjugates. Arjmand M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):574–80, May–Jun 76
A specific gas–liquid chromatographic method for analysis of some amine salts of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Que Hee SS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):1007–8, Sep–Oct 75
Spectroscopic properties of the methyl esters of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides. van Peteghem CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1001–2, Sep 75
Studies on the mechanism of potentiation of the acute toxicity of 2,4-D n-butyl ester and 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide in rainbow trout by carbaryl. Statham CN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):281–96, May 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorophenoxy herbicides in air by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: selective ion monitoring. Farwell SO, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):420–6, Feb

76
Survey of airborne 2,4,-D in South-Central Washington. Farwell SO, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(3):224–30, Mar 76
Electron capture gas–liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous analysis of 2,4–D, dicamba, and mecoprop residues in soil, wheat, and barley. Khan SU.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 58(5):1027–31, Sep 75
2,4–D levels in the South Saskatchewan River in 1973 as determined by GLC method. Choi KL, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 11(2):175–83, 1976
[Study of the dynamics of the decomposition of the amine salt 2,4–D in the soil] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):109–10, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Determination of residues of phenoxyalkane carboxylic acid derivative herbicides (2, 4–D, 2M–4X and 2, 4–DM) in water by chromatographic methods] Chmil' VD.
Gig Sanit (4):66–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Some hygienic problems in relation to the use of 2,4–D–group herbicides] Paderova VP. **Gig Sanit** (9):96–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of residual amounts of phenoxy–alkane carboxylic acid (2,4–D, 2,4–DM) herbicides in food products] Chmil' VD. **Vopr Pitan** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of 2,4–D and MCPA in soils of low pH. Torstensson NT. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:262–5, 1975
Metabolism of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 8. Gas–liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of amino acid conjugates. Arjmand M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):574–80, May–Jun 76
Degradation of 4–(2,4–dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid (2,4–DB) by Phytophthora megasperma. Smith AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):294–6, Mar–Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of non–cytotoxic concentrations of the herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the DNA synthesis in cultured vertebrate cells. Haag D, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 33(2):91–102, 14 Feb 75
Distribution and cytogenetic test of 2,4–D and 2,4,5–T phenoxyacetic acids in mouse blood tissues. Jenssen D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):279–89, Aug 76
Nature of interaction of atrazine and 2,4–D in bean plants with their combined application. Kalinin VA, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:513–6, 1975
Mechanism of action of hypolipidemic and herbicidal aryloxy acids. Gamble W. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):181–90, Oct 75

POISONING

Letter: Lung involvement of 'verdone'. Davies MK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):370, 14 Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactions of riboflavin in the presence of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4D). Silber J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(3):679–80, May–Jun 76

TOXICITY

Potentiation of the acute toxicity of several pesticides and herbicides in trout by carbaryl. Statham CN, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 34(1):83–7, Oct 75
[Toxicity of 2,4–D herbicide] Shavgulidze MM, et al.
Veterinariia (4):103–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) by mass fragmentography with a deuterated internal standard. Van Peteghem CH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):635–7, May–Jun 76

DICHLOROVINYLCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

DICHLORVOS

Field evaluations of dichlorvos as a vapor toxicant for control of prairie dog fleas. Bennett WC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):354–8, 25 Sep 75
Dichlorvos bait for control of fleas on wild rodents. Cole MM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):625–30, 20 Feb 76
[Stability of 0,0–dimethyl 2,2–dichlorovinyl phosphate in oil preparation (author's transl)] Ogata H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(4):434–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the possibility of using DDVP in the control of malaria mosquitoes resistant to DDT] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):200–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pestrip] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(29):1159–60, 19 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Dichlorvos accumulation on a damp surface. Blair A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 37(4):250–1, Apr 76
Free chloride generated by dichlorvos exposure... Blair A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 37(6):365–6, Jun 76
[Rapid enzymatic–colorimetric method for detecting organophosphorous insecticide residues in milk] Konrad H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):395–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of dichlorvos residues on cereal products] Raffke W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):37–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new colorimetric method of determination of 0,0–dimethyl 2,2–dichlorovinyl phosphate in insecticidal preparations (author's transl)] Ogata H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 95(12):1483–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Long–term exposure of swine to a (14C)dichlorvos atmosphere. Loeffler JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):367–71, Mar–Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dichlorvos and the cholinergic system: effects on cholinesterase and acetylcholine and choline contents of rat tissues. Modak AT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 217(2):293–301, Oct 75
Damage to spermatogenesis in juvenile rat treated with DDVP and malathion. Krause W, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 15(4):458–62, Apr 76
Late gestation feeding of dichlorvos: a physiological characterization of the neonate and a growth–survival response. Siers DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):381–92, Feb 76
Mutagenicity studies on organophosphorus insecticides. Wild D. **Mutat Res** 32(2):133–50, 1975 (50 ref.)
Effect of acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos on rat brain cholinergic parameters. Teichert K, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 35(1):77–81, Jan 76
[The effect of perorally administered DDVP and malathion on spermatogenesis and Leydig cells in the juvenile rat] Krause W, et al. **Andrologia** 7(2):109–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt at the extermination of pharaoh ants using Mutox] Dix V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):37–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition by chlorophos and its metabolite DDVP of fructose–1,6–diphosphate cleavage in the hyaloplasm of Musca domestica L. flies] Zhuravleva IA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 44(3):347–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Duck deaths from accidental ingestion of anthelmintic. Ludke JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):607–8, Jul–Sep 76
An unusual presentation of systemic organophosphate poisoning. Bisby JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):394–5, 6 Sep 75
The activities of some esterases of the rat brain after intoxication by organophosphate insecticides, dichlorvos and trichlorphon. Pachecka J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):455–62, Jul–Dec 75
Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 13(3–4):447–54, Jul–Dec 75
[A differential diagnostic abnormality (?) with regard to diarrhoea in calves (author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(10):543–4, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Dichlorvos — a 2–year inhalation carcinogenesis study in rats. Blair D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):281–94, 18 Aug 76
90 day dermal toxicity of DDVP in male rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):574–80, May 76
Ataxia, depression, and dermatitis associated with the use of dichlorvos–impregnated collars in the laboratory cat. Bell TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):579–86, 1 Oct 75
Letter: Toxic reactions due to flea collars. Kodama JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):368–76, 1 Mar 76
Dominant lethal assay in female mice after oral dosing with dichlorvos or exposure to atmospheres containing dichlorovos. Dean JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):67–72, Jan 76
[Effect of two insecticides, lindane and DDVP (dichlorvos) on mouse adrenal glands] Ramade F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(10):1067–70, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of selected phospho–organic pesticides on the in vitro function of human fibroblast cells. II. Effect of DDVP] Truchliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DICLOXACILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endothelial damage caused by the semisynthetic penicillins cloxacillin dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin] Sinapius D, et al. **Vasa** 4(1):54–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Subtherapeutic dicloxacillin levels in a neonate: possible mechanisms. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):310–2, Aug 76

METABOLISM

The binding of penicillin antibiotics to a human liver protein. Kornguth ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):339–43, May 76
Dicloxacillin and cloxacillin: pharmacokinetics in healthy and hemodialysis subjects. Nauta EH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 20(1):98–108, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of the activity of ciclacillin and dicloxacillin. Mückter H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):183–9, 1976
Antibacterial activity of combinations of cefazolin and semisynthetic penicillins. Okubo T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 28(10):804–8, Oct 75
[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus strains to dicloxacillin Polfa and serum concentrations of dicloxacillin sodium following oral administration] Szczygiel B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 30(52):2189–91, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative studies on the antibacterial activity of 3 semisynthetic penicillins by Polfa: dicloxacillin, Syntarpen and ampicillin] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1715–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity of Gram–positive microorganisms to nafcillin, syntarpen and ampicillin Polfa] Tubylewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(26):1115–7, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of dicloxacillin and ampicillin in the antibiotic prophylaxis of total hip replacement. Visuri T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 65(1):58–61, 1976
Clinical evaluation of parenteral dicloxacillin. Deresinski SC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):151–62, Jul 75
[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the action of dicloxacillin, hetacillin and versaclox] Kardasiewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):383–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of Dicloxacillin Polfa] Szczygiel B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2147–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dicloxacillin: its chemotherapeutic action and experimental kinetic characteristics] Lobuseva AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):640–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of capsules of the sodium salt of dicloxacillin in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al.
Antibiotiki 21(3):266–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Enhanced renal excretion of dicloxacillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jusko WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1038–44, Dec 75

DICOFOL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

DICOUMARIN see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICROCOELIASIS

VETERINARY

[Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep in the Democratic Republic of Germany district of Frankfurt/Oder] Stuhrberg E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):129–35, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of agents against dicroceliosis] Grubelashvili DT. **Veterinariia** (2):74, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Loss and economic effectiveness of dehelminthization in dicroceliosis] Karpenko IG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):65–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Test of anthelmintics in dicroceliosis of sheep] Lukin AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):80–1, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Predicting dicroceliosis] Tverdokhlebov PT. **Veterinariia** (8):54–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DICROCOELIUM

[Annual activity cycle of ants parasited with Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi, 1819) metacercaria (author's transl)] Badie A. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):259–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the hatching of miracidia of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (author's transl)] Mitterer KE.
Z Parasitenkd 48(1):35–45, 11 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[New data on Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907: anatomy of the adult and life cycle. Preliminary paper (author's transl)] Bourgat R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):701–14, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Eimeria leuckarti and Dicrocoelium dendriticum observed in horses imported to Denmark] Henriksen SA.
Nord Vet Med 27(7–8):393, Jul–Aug 75 **(Dan)**
[Simultaneous presence of a Cestode cysticercoid

(Cyclophyllidae, Hymenolepididae) and a Trematode metacercaria (Dicrocoeliidae) in Oxydesmus granulosus Palisot de Beauvoir (Myriapoda, Diplopoda, Polydesmidae) from Dahomey] Gabrion C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):287–95, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

Letter: The term 'psychosis' and glossaries of mental disorders. Cooper JE. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:191, Aug 75

Toward a conceptual index of psychoanalytic terms: a method to develop a psychoanalytic thesaurus. Klumpner GH, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):409–24, 1976

[Dictionary of anesthesiology] **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):631–55, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Importance of medical glossaries today] Roubakine A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2047–8, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

DICTIONARIES, PHARMACEUTIC

Dictionary of anti-epileptic drug synonyms, chemical names and nonproprietary names. pp. 343–61. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 W0925 1974c.

DICTYOCAULIASIS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Changes in the phagocytic activity of lambs immunized with D. filaria larvae irradiated with gamma rays] Denev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):9–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

The efficacy of cambendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes and lungworms in cattle. Cairns GC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):28–34, Mar 75

Letter: Dictyocaulis viviparus and Elaphostrongylus cervi in wapiti. Mason PC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):23, Jan–Feb 76

[Effect of Bay 2222 in the 'pour-on' method on Dictyocaulus and trichostronglides in cattle] Gerber HC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(7):124–7, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DICTYOCAULUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

DICTYOPTERA

PARASITOLOGY

[Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in Leucophaea maderae (Dictyoptera: Blattidae): crossing of the intestinal wall] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):425–37, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DICTYOSTELIUM see under **MYXOMYCETES**

DICUMAROL see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

DICYCLOMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

DIDELPHIS see **OPOSSUMS**

DIDEOXYKANAMYCIN B see under **KANAMYCIN**

DIELDRIN

Volatilization of dieldrin and heptachlor from a maize field. Taylor AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):625–31, May–Jun 76

The carcinogenicity of dieldrin. Part II. Epstein SS. **Sci Total Environ** 4(3):205–17, Sep 75

[Anopheles mosquito sensitivity to insecticides in northeastern Afghanistan. I.] Kulkova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):610–2, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histogenesis of hyperplasia and carcinomas of the liver arising around central veins in mice ingesting chlorinated hydrocarbons. Reuber MD. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):287–98, 1975

ANALYSIS

Comparative behavior of dieldrin and carbofuran in the field. Caro JH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(4):437–47, 1975–76

Persistence of BHC (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane) and dieldrin residues in field soils. Suzuki M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):520–9, Nov 75

Heptachlor and dieldrin disappearance from a field soil measured by annual residue determinations. Freeman HP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1101–5, Nov–Dec 75

Causes and effects of sample loss using a dry capsule injection method for the automated gas chromatographic analysis of pesticide samples. Lines DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):59–69, 4 Feb 76

Seasonal concentrations of dieldrin in water, channel catfish, and catfish-food organisms, Des Moines River, Iowa—1971–73. Kellogg RL, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(4):186–94, Mar 76

Analysis of various Iowa waters for selected pesticides: atrazine, DDE, and dieldrin–1974. Richard JJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(3):117–23, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Dieldrin and DDT in the tissues of mice fed aldrin and DDT for seven generations. Deichmann WB, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):173–82, 20 Nov 75

Microsomal epoxidation of aldrin to dieldrin in rats. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):324–9, Mar 76

Aldrin and dieldrin uptake in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Watkins J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):731–7, Dec 75

Uptake and disposition of aldrin and dieldrin by isolated perfused rabbit lung. Mehendale HM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):543–56, Nov–Dec 75

The dissipation and accumulation of Aldrin and dieldrin residues in soil. Elgar KE. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:250–7, 1975

Absorption, transport and organotropism of dichlorobiphenyl (DCB), dieldrin, and hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in rats. Iatropoulos MJ. **Environ Res** 10(3):384–9, Dec 75

Uptake of dieldrin and dieldrin-induced changes in the activities of microsomal liver enzymes of the marine flatfish Pleuronectes platessa L. pp. 145–57. Vink GJ.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (23 ref.)

Metabolism, excretion, and tissue distribution of (14C) photodieldrin in male rabbits, following single oral and intraperitoneal administration. Reddy G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):861–6, Sep–Oct 75

Isolation and identification of three unreported photodieldrin-14C metabolites in soil. Weisgerber I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):873–7, Sep–Oct 75

Dieldrin dilution in visceral fat of field-contaminated broilers. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1713–6, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose-dependent extent microsomal enzyme induction by aldrin and dieldrin in rats. Krampl V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):571–8, Nov 75

Linkage of the genes for DDT and dieldrin resistance in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):543–51, Dec 75

Effect of dietary dieldrin on the liver and drug metabolism in the female Swiss-Vancouver mouse. Virgo BB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):903–11, Oct 75

In vitro inhibition of lactic acid dehydrogenase by insecticidal polychlorinated hydrocarbons. 2. Inhibition by dieldrin and related compounds. Hendrickson CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):757–9, Jul–aug 76

Deldrin and parathion interaction in the prostate and liver of the mouse. Schein LG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):829–38, May 76

Deldrin toxicity and successive discrimation reversal in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Smith RM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):737–47, May 76

Influence of dieldrin on serotonin turnover and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid efflux in mouse brain. Sharma RP. **Life Sci** 19(4):537–41, 15 Aug 76

Effect of dieldrin and calcium on the performance of adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Reading CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):212–9, Jan 76

The effect of dieldrin-contaminated feed on rat hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Bellward GD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):669–84, Dec 75

Persistent effects of sarin and dieldrin upon the primate electroencephalogram. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):365–79, Feb 76

Ford EJ Ford EJH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):475–80, Mar 76

Enhancement of microsomal monooxygenase, epoxide hydrase and UDPglucuronyltransferase by aldrin, dieldrin and isosafrole administrations in rat liver. Vainio H, et al. **Toxicology** 5(3):279–86, Mar 76

POISONING

Dieldrin poisoning in a captive bird of prey. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(21):412, 22 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Dieldrin and sheep scab. Wood JC. **Vet Rec** 97(24):485, 13 Dec 75

TOXICITY

Effect of stress of dieldrin toxicity to male redwinged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Clark DR Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):250–6, Aug 75

Effects of dietary dieldrin on reproduction in the Swiss-Vancouver (SWV) mouse. Birgo BB, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):440–50, 1975

The potential mutagenicity of dieldrin (HEOD) in mammals. Dean BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):317–23, Jun 75

Letter: Mouse data. Hunt PF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):597–9, Oct 75

Potentiation of the acute toxicity of several pesticides and herbicides in trout by carbaryl. Statham CN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):83–7, Oct 75

The toxic effects of dieldrin in rats: a reevalution of data obtained in a two-year feeding study. Stevenson DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):247–54, May 76

DIENCEPHALON

Diencephalic amnesia: a reappraisal. McEntee WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):436–41, May 76

Diencephalic syndrome revisited. Burr IM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):439–44, Mar 76

Letter: Response of hemiballismus to haloperidol. Davis MJ. **JAMA** 235(26):2812, 28 Jun 76

Letter: Response of hemiballismus to haloperidol. Gilbert GJ. **JAMA** 236(14):1576, 4 Oct 76

Letter: A bedtime story for nephrologists: The emperor's new molly-kules. Gilden DH. **JAMA** 235(5):475–6, 2 Feb 76

Letter: No response of hemiballismus to haloperidol. Tegtmeyer GF. **JAMA** 234(12):1223, 22 Dec 75

Letter: Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Matsuura N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):508, 13 Sep 75

[Postparoxysmal ballism] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(5):269–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diencephalic syndrome] Förster C. **Med Klin** 70(37):1458–61, 12 Sep 75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous diagnosis of anterior pituitary function in diseases of the diencephalo-hypophyseal system] Wiegelmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1509–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diencephalic syndrome. A case report] Larsen JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):506–8, 20 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Diencephalic syndrome] Vein AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):16–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmotonus in patients with thyroid gland disorders of different etiology] Grishine RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):33–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of 17-OHKS and glucose in the blood during the insulin test in patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal diseases] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):36–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diencephalic syndrome at the Sukhumi health resort] Tsetskhladze NIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):434–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nuclei and tracts of the di-mesencephalon of the parakeet. Verhaart WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(1):89–118, 1976

Diencephalic projections from the midbrain reticular formation. Bowsher D. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):211–20, 23 Sep 75

Acetylcholinesterase-rich projections from the basal forebrain of the rhesus monkey to neocortex. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):152–7, 4 Jun 76

Nervous connections between the brain and the pineal gland in the cat (Felis catus) and the monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Nielsen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):293–301, 25 Aug 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiomas of blood vessels supplying the basal ganglia and the diencephalon] Tokarz F. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):739–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

[Primary visual centers in Protopterus dolloi Boulenger] Clairambault P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(6):497–509, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometrical-statistical structure analysis of human striatum, pallidum and subthalamic nucleus] Schröder KF, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):333–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine and replacement therapy with norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin on self-stimulation in diencephalic and mesencephalic regions in the rat. Olds ME. **Brain Res** 98(2):327–42, 14 Nov 75

Effects of 6-OH-DA induced lesions of the ascending noradrenaline and adrenaline pathways to the tel and diencephalon on FSH, LH and prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized female rat. pp. 273–83. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Pituitary-adrenocortical hormone influences on multiple units in the brainstem and forebrain structures. pp. 427–36. Korányi L, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

[Effects of treatment with 1 alpha-methyl-5

alpha-androstan-17 beta-ol-3-one on the dynamics of diencephalo-hypophysio-gonadal axis and on spermatogenesis in some forms of male infertility] Franchi F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(5):480-505, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A change in interneuronal transmission of excitation in the diencephalic regions of the brain under the influence of desoxycorticosterone] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):50-3, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine receptors of the diencephalon associated with the endocrine function of the hypophyseal-testicular system] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):53-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Polarity of structure and of ordered nerve connections in the developing amphibian brain. Chung SH, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):126-32, 13 Nov 75

[Histogenesis of aminergic nerves-cells in the chick's diencephalon, Gallus gallus] Gerard-Ivanoff A. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(1):115-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the thalamus in anurans during metamorphosis (author's transl)] Picouet MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):313-33, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substrate basis of the adhesion of the adenohypophyseal and diencephalic cell layers and cell anlagen in chick embryos] Bozhok IuM. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):359-60, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemo-architectonic studies in a submammalian brain. Adenosine triphosphatase and simple esterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon. Tewari HB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):321-48, 1976

Histoenzymological mapping of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the diencephalic and mesencephalic centers of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):24-41, 1975

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. III. Localization of aminotransferases in the mesencephalon, diencephalon, cortex cerebri and in the peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):211-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the resorption of peroxidase from the 3rd ventricle] Léranth C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:327-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of acute raphe lesion on serotonin synthesis and metabolism in the rat forebrain and hippocampus. Herr BE, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):189-93, 25 Jun 76

Tolerance, physical dependence and opiod-seeking behavior: dependence of diencephalic norepinephrine. Lewis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):156-65, 30 Apr 76

Diencephalic efflux of 22Na+ and 45Ca2+ ions in the febrile cat: effect of an antipyretic. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 103(2):412-7, 20 Feb 76

Regional brain catecholamine levels after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine in the neonatal rat. Pappas BA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):751-4, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei and nucleus habenularis of epithalamus in essential hypertension. Postnov YuV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 364(3):275-83, 1974

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of electrical stimulation of the mesencephalon and diencephalon on the paradoxical phase of sleep. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):323-42, 1975

Circulatory effects of clonidine after pre-hypothalamic section in the rat. Henning M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):376-81, Apr 76

The motivational properties of electrical stimulation of the guinea pig diencephalon. Atrens DM,, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):149-58, Oct 75

Diencephalic dopamine receptors and regulation of pituitary-testicular system. Naumenko EV, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):537-45, 16 Jul 76

Projections of thalamic gustatory and lingual areas in the rat. Norgren R, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):123-9, 4 Jul 75

Responses of subthalamic and pallidal neurons to striatal stimulation: an extracellular study on awake monkeys. Ohye C, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):241-52, 30 Jul 76

Effects of reciprocal forebrain transplantation on motility and hatching in chick and duck embryos. Sohal GS. **Brain Res** 113(1):35-43, 20 AUG 76

Role of forebrain structures in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. pp. 101-13. Kawakami M, et al. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**

Mechanism of cardiac arrhythmias induced on stimulation of supramedullary centres in cats. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):538-41, Nov 75

Proceedings: Tonic diencephalic inhibition of the cardiac vagal centre in the cat. Lopes OU, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):62P-63P, Jan 76

Cyclic AMP and central noradrenaline receptors: failure to activate diencephalic adrenergic feeding pathways. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):107-10, Jan 76

Loss of feeding in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose but not insulin after zona incerta lesions in the rat. Walsh LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):481-5, Oct 75

[Diencephalic and peripheral mechanisms in puberty: antigonadotropins (GIS, AGT)] Orlandi F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):91-8, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

[Functional diencephalo-pituitary diagnosis by means of radioimmunoassay] Iacono G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):218-38, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of low-frequency stimulation of the diencephalon on the topogram of cortical potentials in freely moving rabbits] Kurova NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):490-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the diencephalon and stem structures in regulating cardiac activity] Tychyna DM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):799-804, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation concerning hallucinatory and delusional states--in connection with hypofunction of brain stem and diencephalon. Miyakawa T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):1-9, 1976

[Study using propranolol, of the central adrenergic regulation of the diencephalo-pituitary-adrenal gland system in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1832-6, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the diencephalo-pituitary-adrenal gland system in hypertonic essential obesity with arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1825-31, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic study of the diencephalo-hypophyseal-testicular axis in hypogonadism] Menchini GF, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(1):21-8, Feb 74 **(Ita)**

[Study of diencephalo-hypophysial function in obesity, using the lysine-vasopressin test] Scavo D, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):604-13, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of functional disorders of the nervous system in influenza] Muravskaia LV. **Vrach Delo** (2):131-4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIENESTROL see under **PHENOLS**

DIENTAMOEBA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell 1918. 4th communication: evidence of Dientamoeba fragilis in Enterobius eggs using isoelectric point determination] Ockert G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):76-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

DIESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

DIET

see related
COOKERY

The primate hyolaryngeal apparatus and herbivorous modifications. Hilloowala RA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):260-78, 1976

Meal timing dominates the lighting regimen as a synchronizer of the eosinophil rhythm in mice. Pauly JE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):60-8, 1975

The influence of a chemical diet on the intestinal mucosa after jejuno-ileal bypass in the rat. Fenyö G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):270-4, 1976

Effects of diet composition on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids of non insulin-dependent diabetics. Senderey S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):468-78, Nov-Dec 74

The composition of food consumed by Greenland Eskimos. Bang HO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1-2):69-73, 1976

Dietary effects in the early recovery phase of kwashiorkor. Plasma levels of triglycerides, FFA, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, postheparin lipoprotein lipase (LPL), glucose and insulin. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):329-36, May 76

Influence of the diet on the metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats. Marchner H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):59-71, Jan 76

Prevention of milk fever (hypocalcemic paresis puerperalis) by dietary salt supplements. Dishington IW. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):503-12, 1975

The effects of tolbutamide on the development of atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys fed an average American table-prepared diet. Wissler RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:379-80, 1975

Causes for reduced dietary intake in a long-stay hospital. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 4(3):175-80, Aug 75

Vitamin B12 content in the complex stomach of small ruminants receiving propionic acid and sodium propionate in the food. Roussev V, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:37-41, 1975

Endocardial changes produced in Patus monkeys by the ablation of cardiac lymphatics and the administration of a plantain diet. McKinney B. **Am Heart J** 91(4):484-91, Apr 76

Diet, nutrition, and cancer. Alcantara EN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1035-47, Sep 76 (141 ref.)

Measurement of iron absorption from compositite meals. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):772-8, Jul 76

Intestinal bypass surgery for obesity decreases food intake and taste preferences. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):779-83, Jul 76

Diet and the lower esophageal sphincter. Castell DO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1296-8, Nov 75

Effect of diet on serum accumulation and renal excretion of aryl acids and secretory activity in normal and uremic man. Cathcart-Rake W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1110-5, Oct 75

Food iron absorption. I. Use of semisynthetic diet to study absorption of nonheme iron. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1289-95, Nov 75

Relationship of mineral status and intake to periodontal disease. Freeland JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):745-9, Jul 76

Nutritional aspects of high-altitude exposure in women. Hannon JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):604-13, Jun 76

Efficacy of diet and exercise in the reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride in free-living adult males. Shorey RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):512-21, May 76

Altered bile acid metabolism in vegetarians. Hepner GW. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):935-46, Oct 75

Effect of lactulose on rabbits fed on a low residue diet. Hodgson J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):115-21, Aug 75

Use of elemental diets in surgical cases. Mitty WF Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):297-304, Apr 76

Do's and don'ts for the patient on levodopa therapy. Langan RJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):917-8, Jun 76

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Influence of the age and sex of the animals and of dietary ethionine, choline, methionine, and adenine sulfate. Lombardi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):87-99, Oct 75

Influence of dietary factors on the pancreatotoxicity of ethionine. Lombardi B. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):633-48, Sep 76 (64 ref.)

Wear striations on the incisors of ceropithecid monkeys as an index of diet and habitat preference. Walker PL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):299-308, Sep 76

Parasympathetic regulation of mitosis induced in rat parotid by dietary change. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1614-7, Dec 75

Neurally mediated increase in mitosis and DNA of rat parotid with increase in bulk of diet. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):911-5, Apr 76

A new tube feed: Aminutrin and Calonutrin. Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):441-7, Apr 76

Effect of nutrition, diet and suture material on long term wound healing. Temple WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):93-7, Aug 75

Human fecal flora: variation in bacterial composition within individuals and a possible effect of emotional stress. Holdeman LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):359-75, Mar 76

Letter: Calorie requirements for successful breast feeding. Whichelow MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):669, Aug 75

Study of guinea pigs fed Swiss chard grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Multi-element content of tissues. Furr AK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):87-91, Mar-Apr 76

Health effects of atmospheric sulfur dioxide and dietary sulfites. The fallacy of typology. Hickey RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):108-12, Mar-Apr 76

Amino acid imbalance in the liquid-fed lamb. Rogers QR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):169-81, Apr 75

The use of synthetic diets in surgical patients. Dundon N, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(4):225-53, Dec 75

Food attitudes to actualize community nutrition education. Flores M. **Basic Life Sci** 7:275-87, 1976

Improving patterns of consumption. Payne PR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:399-405, 1976

Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and nutritional state. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1691-6, 1 Aug 76 (35 ref.)

The influence of diets deficient in energy, or in protein, on conceptus weight, and the placental transfer of a non-metabolisable amino acid in the guinea pig. Young M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3-4):184-91, 1975

Colorectal cancer and consumption of beef and fat. Enstrom JE. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):432-9, Oct 75

Effect of diet on DEN clearance and carcinogenesis in rats. Rogers AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):693-5, Jun 75

Antireticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease. Their relationship to a gluten free diet and jejunal histology. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):37-42, Jan 75

Effect of protein deprivation and a reduced diet on the regenerating rat liver. Stirling GA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):502-9, Dec 75

Patterns of food iron absorption in iron-deficient white and indian subjects and in venesected haemochromatotic patients. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):425-36, Jul 76

The effect of diet and alcohol on the development of folate deficiency in the rat. McGuffin R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):185-92, Oct 75

Food intake and energy expenditure of Indian troops in training. Malhotra MS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):229-44, Mar

76
Diets and living conditions of Asian boys in Coventry with and without signs of rickets. O'Hara-May J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):23–36, Jul 76
The effect of feeding on the motility of the stomach and small intestine in the pig. Ruckenbusch Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):397–405, May 76
Utilization of 14C-labelled Escherichia coli by rats. Tong A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):175–9, Jan 76
Potato avoidance during pregnancy in women with a previous infant with either anencephaly and/or spina bifida. Nevin NC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):111–5, Jun 75
Effect of diet on dental caries. Hartles RL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):137–41, May 75
Editorial: Feeding sick babies. **Br Med J** 4(5996):539, 6 Dec 75
Letter: Dietary fibre: search for the facts. Brasher C. **Br Med J** 1(6001):94–5, 10 Jan 76
Letter: Dietary fibre: search for the facts. Copeland CL. **Br Med J** 4(5993):404–5, 15 Nov 75
Letter: Dietary fibre hypothesis. Trowell HC. **Br Med J** 4(5997):649, 13 Dec 75
The response of dietary stressed Periplaneta americana to chronic intake of pure aflatoxin B. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):391–7, Apr 76
Release of bacterial alkaline phosphatase in the rumen of cattle fed a feedlot bloat-provoking diet or a hay diet. Cheng KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):764–9, May 76
Experimental evidence of dietary factors and hormone-dependent cancers. Carroll KK. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3374–83, Nov 75 (107 ref.)
The diet, nutrition, and cancer program of the NCI National Cancer Program. Gori GB. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3445–7, Nov 75
Metabolic epidemiology of dietary factors in large bowel cancer. Hill MJ. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3398–402, Nov 75 (29 ref.)
Dietary factors and esophageal cancer in the Caspian Littoral of Iran. Hormozdiari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3493–8, Nov 75
Dietary factors and cancer in Israel. Modan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3503–6, Nov 75
Dietary effects on chemical carcinogenesis in animal models for colon and liver tumors. Rogers AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3427–31, Nov 75 (38 ref.)
Effects of dietary constituents on the metabolism of chemical carcinogens. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3326–31, Nov 75 (58 ref.)
Dietary factors and the etiology of gastric cancer. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3469–74, Nov 75
The epidemiology of large bowel cancer. Wynder EL. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3388–94, Nov 75
African labour conditions and health in the Southern Rhodesian mining industry, 1898–1953. Part II: diet. Phimister IR. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(4):63–8, Apr 76
Urinary organic acids in man. II. Effects of individual variation and diet on the urinary excretion of acidic metabolites. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1288–91, Aug 76
The effect of amino acid restricted diets on the clearance of 125I-labelled polyvinyl pyrrolidone in mice. Coovadia HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):562–7, Mar 76
Changing patterns of food consumption in Britain. Hollingsworth D. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(1):21–7, Jul–Aug 75
Nutrition and longevity in experimental animals. Ross MH. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:43–57, 1976
Triphasic nutritional analysis and dietary counseling. De Paola DP, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):613–33, Jul 76
Behavioral implications in successful dietary counseling. Wittemann JK. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(3):601–11, Jul 76
Food must fit the drug. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(6):23, Jun 76
Variations in the response of the thyroid gland of the rat to different low-iodine diets: correlation with iodine content of diet. Riesco G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):270–80, Jul 76
Insulin secretion of isolated islets of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during adaptation on captivity. Hahn HJ, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):348–55, Dec 75
Protective value of dietary copper and iron against some toxic effects of lead in rats. Klauder DS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:77–80, Dec 75
Daily pesticides intake through food in the population of Serbia. Adamović VM, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:189–91, 1975
Prevention of dietary induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and its elimination by glucose prefeeding. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):436–47, 1976
Dietary intake and energy requirement of Indian submariners in tropical waters. Malhotra MS, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(2):141–8, Mar 76
The effect of nutritional factors on brain amino acid levels and monoamine synthesis. Fernstrom JD. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1151–6, Apr 76
Nutrition and cancer. Wynder EL. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1309–15, 1 May 76 (60 ref.)
Diet and cancer of the colon. Rowland IR. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):209–12, Jun 76 (45 ref.)
Letter: Dietary tradiations and toxic foods. Schoental R. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):82, Jan 76
The influence of milk and related dietary constituents on lead metabolism. Stephens R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):555–63, Oct 75 (132 ref.)
Sociology and nutrition. Cépède M. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):8–10, 1975
The McDougall Memorial Lecture: Food and health. Veil S. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(4):18–23, 1975
Letter: Apparent controversies related to chemically defined diets. Perrault J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):634–5, Apr 76
Effect of liquid diet on serum protein binding and prednisolone concentrations after oral prednisone. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):462–4, Aug 76
Comparative nutritional analysis of chemically defined diets. Young EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1338–45, Dec 75 (37 ref.)
DNA synthesis and some morphometric changes in the liver during different regiments of nutrition. Burkova TT, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(5):617–21, 1975
Gastrin response to meals of different composition in normal subjects. Blair EL, et al. **Gut** 16(10):776–73, Oct 75
Effect of dietary composition on the unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia of Gilbert's syndrome. Gollan JL, et al. **Gut** 17(5):335–40, May 76
The role of the antrum in determining the acid secretory response to meals to different consistency. Hunt DR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):774–6, Oct 75
The cellular infiltrate of the jejunum in adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis following the reintroduction of dietary gluten. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **Gut** 16(9):683–8, Sep 75
Comparison of the antibody produced by DNCB fed, sensitized and conventionally immunized strain 13 guinea pigs. Reese RT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):103–10, Feb 76
The natural history of hepatic parenchymal nodule formation in a colony of C57BL mice with reference to the effect of diet. pp. 77–109. Gellatly JB.
In: Butler WH, Newberne PM, ed. Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WI 735 M932 1974.
The control of brain serotonin concentration by the diet. pp. 513–26. Fernstrom JD.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.
Drugs, diet and liver injury. pp. 143–55. McLean AE.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.
Serum cortisol after pituitary TRH stimulation: influence of diet and insulin on pituitary-adrenal activity in diabetes. pp. 368–72. Winkler G, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.
Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Address to the symposium. pp. 140–2. Maturu R.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.
Taurine metabolism: effects of diet and bile salt metabolism. pp 35–44. Spaeth DG, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.
Dietary iron absorption. pp. 25–33. Layrisse M.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.
Adolescent nutrient requirements and recommended dietary allowances. General discussion. pp. 171–99.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.
Current recommended dietary allowance for adolescents. pp. 137–46. Mueller JF.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.
Salivation as a measure of appetite: studies of the anorectic effects of calories and amphetamine. pp. 421–9. Wooley OW, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
A review of recent nutritional research in the arctic. pp. 120–9. Draper HH.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c. (20 ref.)
The dietary intake of Finnish Skolt children. pp. 135–41. Hasunen K, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Biochemical indices of nutrition of the Igloolingmiut. pp. 130–4. Sayed JE, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Some diseases related to fibre-depleted diets. pp. 247–56. Burkitt DP.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
Dietary deficiency and disease with special reference to diverticular disease of the colon. pp. 257–73. Painter NS.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
Lipid protein inter-relationship in aortic tissue of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and its alteration by Bengal gram. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):274–9, Oct 75
Effect of the excessive feeding of dietary amino acids in rats. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):156–9, Mar 75
Response of alanine, tyrosine & leucine aminotransferases to dietary pyridoxine & protein in rat tissues. Lalitha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):149–52, Mar 75
Influence of diet on amylase activity in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Moitra R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):314–5, May 75
Effect of peapollen feeding on maturation & copulation in the beetle, Bruchus pisorum L. Pajni HR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):202–3, Mar 75
Evaluation of the special nutrition programme in the tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh. Hanumantha Rao D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):652–60, May 75
Letter to the editor: Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia arabica, Acacia benthami and Acacia modesta leguminous seed diets in normal young albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):167–8, Jul–Sep 75
Birth weight in relation to maternal nutrition. Ankegowda K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):283–6, Apr 76
Influence of feed on onset of disease in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy virus-infected mice. Inoue YK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):309–10, Jul 76
Quantitative studies on gastric emptying of Vivasorb. Nilsson LH. **Infusionstherapie** 2 SUPPL 3:32–3, 1975
Effect of feeding diets lacking various essential amino acids on body composition of rats. Chang YO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):230–6, 1975
Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. II. Supplementation with methionine, cysteine, or taurine. Berson EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):52–8, Jan 76
The ecology of the prosthodontic problem. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):133–9, Jan 76
Energy expenditure and consumption of mature, pregnant and lactating women. Blackburn MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):29–37, Jul 76
Comments on dietary intake of drug-dependent persons. Gambera SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):155–7, Feb 76
Protein needs and possible modifications of the American diet. Hegsted DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):317–20, Apr 76
Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Relation of selected dietary components to raised coronary lesions. Moore MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):216–23, Mar 76
Development of patient diet booklets. Puckett R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):554, Jun 76
Dietary intake and coronary risk factors in Peruvian Quechua Indians. Watt EW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):535–7, Jun 76
Effect of prolonged bran administration on serum levels of cholesterol, ionized calcium and iron in the elderly. Persson I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):334–5, Jul 76
Effects of various dietary nutrient levels on the incidence of colibacillary diarrhea in pigs: intestinal ligation studies. Armstrong WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):592–8, Mar 76
Diets for rearing colostrum-free piglets with an automatic feeding device. Lecce JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):622–9, Mar 76
Dietary selenium requirements of sheep fed a practical-type diet as assessed by tissue glutathione peroxidase and other criteria. Oh SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):984–92, Apr 76
The role of dietary phytate in the pathogenesis of nutritional osteomalacia. Mathew R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):871–8, Dec 75
Dietary regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase synthesis. Procsal D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3539–44, 25 Jun 76
Diet-induced alterations of hGH secretion in man. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 62(5):931–7, May 76
Influence of dietary phosphorus on renal phosphate reabsorption in the parathyroidectomized rat. Steele TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):867–74, Apr 76
Inorganic phosphate homeostasis. Renal adaptation to the dietary intake in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Tröhler U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):264–73, Feb 76
Effect of a quinine-adulterated diet upon body weight maintenance in male rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Ferguson NB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):478–88, Jul 75
Effect of prepartal hormone administration on feed intake and mineral metabolism of cows. Bargeloh JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1701–7, Nov 75
Influence of caloric density on energy intake by dairy cows. Bull LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1078–86, Jun 76
Milk and its role in the American diet. Phillips MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1739–63, Nov 75
Long-term effects of a liquid diet on salivary glands, periodontium, and palatal keratinization. Baer PN, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):549, May-Jun 76
Comparative studies on the carcinogenecities of N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene and N'-acetyl-N'-methyl-4'-amino-N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in a normal diet. Lin JK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(8):534–40, Aug 75
Influence of diet and feed restriction on kidney function of aging male rats. Tucker SM, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):264–70, May 76
Folic acid dietary deficient anemia with reversibility of positive coombs test. Schroer JA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(7):344–5, Jul 76
Sequential responses of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis to acute postural change: effect of dietary sodium.

Tuck ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):754–63, Nov 75

Cardiovascular nutrition knowledge and lipid levels among New Jersey high school students. Podell RN, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1027–31, Dec 75

Involvement of food intake in the lysine–arginine antagonism in chicks. Austic RE, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1122–31, Sep 75

Stoppage of glycogenesis and 'over-shoot' of induction of lipogenesis and its related enzyme activities in the liver of fasted-refed rats. Chang ML, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):136–41, Jan 76

Protein quality of some representative Latin American diets by rat bioassay. Chavez JF, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):792–801, Jun 76

Maintenance requirement and energetic efficiency of lean and obese Zucker rats. Deb S, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):191–7, Feb 76

Effect of selenium on rat growth, growth hormone and diet utilization. Ewan RC. **J Nutr** 106(5):702–9, May 76

Efficiency of phenylpyruvic and phenyllactic acids as substitutes for phenylalanine in the diet of the growing rat. Gaby AR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):158–68, Feb 76

Regulatory role of dietary leucine on plasma branched-chain amino acid levels in young men. Hambraeus L, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):230–40, Feb 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution, and treadmill running on liver and adipose enzymes and metabolism of 14C-glucose: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1326–35, Sep 76

Effects of amino acid imbalance and protein content of diets on food intake and preference of young, adult, and diabetic rats. Peng Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1395–404, Nov 75

Changes in diet and patterns of feeding activity of developing rats. Redman RS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):615–26, May 76

Influence of genetic differences in feed efficiency on carcass composition of young chickens. Washburn KW, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1311–7, Oct 75

Effect of diet on digestive and absorptive functions of rat small intestine. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):313–5, 1975

Letter: Elemental diets and hypertonic feedings for low-birth-weight infants. Christie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):903–4, May 76

Effect of diet on urinary excretion of VMA, HVA, metanephrine, and total free catecholamine in normal preschool children. Weetman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):46–50, Jan 76

Renal solute load and diet in growing premature infants. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):609–11, Oct 76

Proceedings: Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the rat measured by 86Rb uptake and the effects of high- and low-sodium diets. Cambridge D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):36P–37P, Jun 76

Proceedings: The effect of dietary K+ depletion and subsequent repletion on intracellular K+ concentration and pH of cardiac and skeletal muscle in rabbits. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):70P–71P, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of reducing dietary nitrogen and of infusing urea on glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in sheep. Ergene N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):73P–74P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Ovarian 20 alpha OHSDH activities and effect of diet on pituitary prolactin. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):403, 1 Sep 74

A review of the influence of nutrition upon the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Belonje PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):167–9, Oct 75

Effect of an elemental diet on the electrical activity of the small intestine in dogs. Moore EP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):533–7, Jun 76

Editorial: Feeding mother and foetus: diet in pregnancy. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):221–2, Oct 75

Letter: Fiber-feeding and atherosclerosis. Bassler TJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1841–2, 26 Apr 76

Letter: Refined carbohydrates, dietary fiber, and gastrointestinal abnormality. Kimura KK. **JAMA** 235(4):375, 26 Jan 76

Gaining and losing weight in athletics. Smith NJ. **JAMA** 236(2):149–51, 12 Jul 76

Editorial: Fiber feeding--fad or finger of fate? Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(2):182, 12 Jan 76

Somewhere under the iceberg. White PL, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1873, 26 Apr 76

Proceedings: Further observations of stroke-prone SHR and dietary effects upon incidence of stroke. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):401–3, May 76

Proceedings: The biochemical and hematological changes of blood in SHR and the effects of different kinds of diets upon those findings. Ueda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):348, May 76

Calorie intake and growth in uremia. Holliday MA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):73–8, Jan 75 (22 ref.)

Diet, mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production in the small intestine of specified-pathogen-free and conventional rats. Clarke RM. **Lab Anim** 9(3):201–9, Jul 75

Editorial: Dietary fibre and plasma-lipids. **Lancet** 2(7930):353–5, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Dietary intake of potassium in the elderly. Abdulla M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):562, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Isocaloric diets and sleep. Adam K. **Lancet** 1(7950):88–9, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Elemental diets. Allison SP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):507–8, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Stool characteistics and western diseases. Balasegaram M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):152, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Fibre, blood-lipids, and heart-disease. Heaton KW. **Lancet** 2(7941):927, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Bran and blood-lipids. Huth K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):456, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Bran and blood-lipids. Persson I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1208–9, 13 Dec 75

Isocaloric diet changes and electroencephalographic sleep. Phillips F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):723–5, 18 Oct 75

Dietary iodine and risk of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancer. Stadel BV. **Lancet** 1(7965):890–1, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Dietary fibre redefined. Trowell H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):967, 1 May 76

A nutrition rehabilitation centre for children with xerophthalmia. Venkataswamy G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1120–2, 22 May 76

Letter: Elemental diets. Woolfson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1157, 6 Dec 75

Effects of training, exercise and diet on muscle glycolysis and liver gluconeogenesis. Huston RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):369–76, 1 Aug 75

Effect of the nature and amount of dietary energy on lipid composition of rat bone marrow. Das SK, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):584–90, Oct 75

Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in mammary adenocarcinomas carried by C3H mice. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):835–9, Dec 75

Hepatoma, host liver, and normal rat liver lipids: distribution of isomeric monoene fatty acids in individual lipid classes. Wood R, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):746–9, Dec 75

The role of vegetable dietary fibre in human nutrition. Eastwood MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1(2):46–53, Mar–Apr 75 (76 ref.)

Intake of selected nutrients compared with socioeconomic status in young women. Brown B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):796–7, 22 Nov 75

Nutrition 11. Recommended dietary allowances. Clements FW. **Med J Aust** 2(1):24–6, 5 Jul 75

The setting for unsatisfactory health and nutritional standards in Australian aborigines. Hitchock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 20–3, 20–27 Dec 75

Nutrition 14: fact and fancy in food and feeding. The application of nutritional science in primary care. Merrington HN. **Med J Aust** 2(7):261–2, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Shamberger RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(3):70, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Diet and coronary heart disease perspectives. Wright B. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):958, 20–27 Dec 75

The high-fiber diet: its effect on the bowel. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(23):93–5, 7 Nov 75

Comparison of serum cholesterol in children fed high, moderate, or low cholesterol milk diets during neonatal period. Hodgson PA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):739–46, JUL 76

The ethnomycology of the Sanama Indians. Fidalgo O, et al. **Mycologia** 68(1):201–10, Jan–Feb 76

Food consumption and level of economic development in individual regions of Yugoslavia in 1968. Stahan J. **Nahrung** 16(7):725–35, 1972

Body weight, diet and home range area in primates. Milton K, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):459–62, 12 Feb 76

Dietary practices and growth responses as predictors of longevity. Ross MH, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):548–53, 12 Aug 76

Renal tubular adaptation to dietary phosphorus. Trohler U, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):145–6, 13 May 76

Food intake, dietary supplements and survival time of scorbutic guinea pigs. Davies JE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(1):62–6, 1976

Cholesterol esterification and lipids in plasma and liver from newborn and young guinea pigs raised on milk and non-milk diet. Drevon CA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):137–51, 1975

Effect of chlorogenic acid in a casein diet for rats. Nutritional and pathological observations. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):258–64, 1975

Metabolism of liver triacylglycerols in rats tube-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Johnson O, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(1):27–40, 1976

The energetics of 'catch up' growth. Miller DS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):125–34, 1976

Diet, exercise and ketone metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):54–7, Feb 76 (3 ref.)

Diet and hyperactivity: any connection? **Nutr Rev** 34(5):151–8, May 76 (22 ref.)

Volatile fatty acid metabolism in sheep. 1. Average daily volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of sheep fed lucerne hay. Van Der Walt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(1):11–21, Mar 76

Behavioral and biochemical correlates of diet change in phenylketonuria. Anderson VE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):10–7, Jan 76

Letter: Posture and salt intake affect study. Giangiacomo J. **Pediatrics** 56(3):487, Sep 75

Effect of food supplementation during pregnancy on birthweight. Lechtig A, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):508–20, Oct 75

Reflections of dietary studies with children in the ten-state nutrition survey of 1968–1970. Lowe CU, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):320–6, Aug 75

Plasma and dietary phytosterols in children. Mellies M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):60–7, Jan 76

Diet and growth in congenital heart disease. Strangway A, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):75–86, Jan 76

Effect of sodium intake on aldosterone and corticosterone production, the serum sodium concentration and body weight in infant rats during weaning period. Erdösová R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):1–6, 1976

Influence of single administration of different diets on the energy metabolism at temperatures of 10,20 and 30 degrees C in the golden hamster. Simek V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):251–3, 1976

The influence of nutritional factors on lead absorption. Barltrop D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(601):795–800, Nov 75

Protective dietary factors in experimental ulceration--study of some Nigerian cereals and tubers. Elegbe RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):258–63, May 76

Prevention of coronary heart disease by cholesterol lowering diet. Miettinen M. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):47–51, 1975

The effect of diet on the toxicity of vanadium. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):918–22, May 76

Effects of feeding polychlorinated biphenyls to broiler cockerels in three dietary regimes. Hansen LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1084–8, May 76

The effect of a low energy diet on the concentration of DDT in the adipose tissue of turkeys. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):365–9, Jan 76

A comparison of iron bioassay diets. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):981–6, May 76

The phosphorus needs of young broiler chicks in relationship to dietary nutrient density level. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):436–41, Mar 75

Effect of forced molting on quantity and quality of semen in turkey breeder males as influenced by diet. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2094–101, Nov 75

Dietary problems in the older patient. Thompson FF. **Practitioner** 215(1289):632–6, Nov 75

A case-control investigation of alcohol, tobacco, and diet in head and neck cancer. Feldman JG, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):444–63, Dec 75

Nutrition, infection and intellect. Eichenwald HF. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(7):220–4, Apr–Jun 75

Influence of diet on survival of mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1279–83, Apr 76

Dietary and hormonal regulation of the content of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase-synthesizing polysomes in rat liver. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2304–7, Jul 76

Regulation of food intake. Bell FR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):63–7, May 76 (19 ref.)

Food and nutrient consumption trends in Ireland 1961–71: a decade of change. Cremin FM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):1A, May 76

Effects of diet on fatty acid metabolism. Garton GA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):257–64, Dec 75 (82 ref.)

Nutrient intake of students in two different types of residences. Hagger DL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):119A, Dec 75

Losses of energy associated with oven-drying. Lofti M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):58A–59A, Sep 75

Vitamins in Western diets. Morton RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):23–9, May 76 (28 ref.)

The effect of breast-feeding and artificial feeding on body-weights, skinfold measurements and food intakes of forty-two primiparous women. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):116A–117A, Dec 75

The thermic effect of food in man at high altitude. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):57A–58A, Sep 75

The influence of home diets and eating habits on primary school children's nutritional status. Thomas S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):36A–37A, May 76

Serum lipids and some aspects of diet in young female survivors of myocardial infarction. Thorogood M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):83A–84A, Sep 75

Influence of prolonged ingestion of some organochlorated pesticides on digestibility and nutritive value of a diet in rats. Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):93A–94A, Sep 75

The food of the cormorant Phalacrocorax carbo at some breeding colonies in Ireland. West B, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(14):285–304, 1975

Effects of high but nontoxic dietary zinc on zinc metabolism and adaptations in rats. Ansari MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):534–6, Nov 75

Protective effects of cholestyramine in rats fed a low-fiber diet containing toxic doses of sodium cyclamate or amaranth. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):253–6, Jun 76

Effects of diet, age, strain and anatomical site on fat depot triglyceride and fatty acid content in rats. Shier PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):864–70, Sep 75

English diet in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Burnett J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):11–34, 1976

Diet in functional disorders of the colon. Debry G, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):1–10, 1976

Appetite in the regulation of food intake for energy (animal and man). Lytle LD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2–3):49–58, 1976 (129 ref.)

History of food and diet in Japan. Oiso T. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):35–48, 1976

The effects of hypoxia, hypertrophy, and diet on rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Krelhaus W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:85–90, 1975

Iron supplementation in suckling rats: its effect on the heart. Neffgen JF, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:707–16, 1975

The effect of dietary dilution on the intestinal anatomy of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Gentle MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):284–7, Nov 75

Diet and nutritional status during pregnancy. Hejda S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(1):37–44, 1976

The supplementation of prdominantly cereal diets. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2207, 20 Dec 75

Effects of recommendations on dietary intake in physically disabled students. Hagman U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(4):171–5, 1975

Vitamin D and serum cholesterol. Lindén V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):83–5, 1975

Incisor size and diet in anthropoids with special reference to Cercopithecidae. Hylander WL. **Science** 189(4208):1095–8, 26 Sep 75

Food preference and length of life. Ross MH, et al. **Science** 190(4210):165–7, 10 Oct 75

Intestinal ultrastructure after prolonged use of an elemental diet. Hugon JS. **Strahlentherapie** 151(6):541–8, Jun 76

Improved lithogenicity of fasting hepatic bile by dietary fiber and cholestyramine: studies in mice and humans. Hall RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:435–7, 1975

Continuous pump–tube enteric hyperalimentation. Dobbie RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):273–6, Aug 76

Pancreatic secretion in response to an elemental diet and intravenous hyperalimentation. Kelly GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):87–91, Jul 76

Elemental diet and bile induced pancreatitis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):253–6, Aug 76

Pancreatic enzyme response with an elemental diet. Neviackas JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):71–4, Jan 76

Influence of diet on the induction of hepatic ceroid pigment in rats by polychlorinated biphenyls. Itokawa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):131–41, Apr 76

The role of sodium in the effect of food intake on renal lithium clearance in the rat. Smith DF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):276–80, Aug 75

Dietary intakes and food taboos of lactating women in a South Indian community. Sundararaj R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):189–93, Jun 75

The influence of calcium content of water, intake of vegetables and fruit and of other food factors upon the incidence of renal calculi. Rose GA, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):61–6, 8 Aug 75

The etiology of swine dysentery. II. Effect of a known microbial flora, weaning and diet on disease production in gnotobiotic and conventional swine. Meyer RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):527–34, 1974

Obesity. Danowski TS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:270–9, 1975 (18 ref.)

Food and nutrition in the Netherlands. den Hartog C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:1–39, 1975 (74 ref.)

[Effect of alcohol and diet on some liver enzymes] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):17–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Food and heart disease] Astrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1717–22, 5 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Dietary fiber: a protective factor in the diet] Bonnevie–Nielsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):199–203, 19 Jan 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dietary habits in young Danes. Influence of educational, sociological and social status on nutrition and serum lipids] Clausen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2155–62, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The diet in Denmark] Helms P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2145–51, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of the Giovanetti diet for hyperlipemia in uremic patients] Juhl SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):1996–8, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer assessment of the diet in Gambia] Madsen ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2152–4, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The (canine) diet and (veterinary) medicine (author's transl)] Van der Velden NA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(11):585–91, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes induced in rats by ovalbumin feeding (author's transl)] Druguet M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):475–9, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative variations in food intake of Ranatra linearis L. (aquatic heteropter, carnivore)] Cloarec A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):245–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional needs of adult Drosophila: influence of lecithins and of choline chloride on the fecundity, the fertility and the size of ova] van Herrewege J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):893–904, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of continuous rearing on an artificial diet on the physiology of a lepidopteran, Ostrinia nubilalis Hübner] Gahukar RT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):203–5, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of diet, cortisone and insulin on variations in enzyme activity of pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) and phosphoenolypyruvate carboxykinase (EC 4.1.1.32) in rat liver] Peret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2095–8, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of intestinal flora and diet on rat intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile salts] Sacquet ME, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(18):1337–9, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of dietary regimen on the stimulation of microsomal monooxygenases in rat liver induced by 2,3–dimethylquinoxaline] Béraud M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(4):212–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality, eating behavior, and body weight regulation] pp. 84–7. Guy–Grand B, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Effects of a cellulose fiber based diet on the bile salt metabolism and on the composition of the bile] Heaton KW. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:27–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Dietetic studies on our personal cases of chronic pancreatitis] Murat J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):251–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

['Dietary fibers'. Their role in pathology] Coste Th, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2551–4, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of glucose, aminoacid or lipid infusion on dietary self–selection in the rat] Piquard F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):41–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diet and the prevention of geriatric diseases (author's transl)] Delachauz ta. **Praxis** 64(32):1017–21, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol absorption and elimination in different alimentary conditions (author's transl)] Weinel H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1655–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional situation of adolescents] pp. 99–114. Bruppacher R. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Trace elements in human nutrition with special attention to iodine and fluorine] pp. 201–14. Marthaler T. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Communal care of invalids and young people in Zurich] pp. 129–47. Stransky M, et al. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of new dietary formulas] Heiný BM. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):238–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for colonoscopy with a new fully balanced bulk–free peptide diet] Semler P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):216–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. IX. Pregnancy] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 26(38):1691–5, 19 Sep 75 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The sense and nonsense in dietetics. X. Ischemic heart diseases (prevention). I] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 27(6):225–32, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. X. Ischemic heart diseases (prevention) II] Glatzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):303–7, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of formula diets on the intestinal flora] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(26):857–60, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin E supply by diet] Blattná J, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):891–6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the daily diet] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):359–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food consumption and calory and nutrient intake in retired people's households in the German Democratic Republic. I. Income dependence] Möhr M, et al. **Nahrung** 16(7):715–24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of formula diet with varying carbohydrate proportion on gut microflora in man] Zöllner N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):127–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Iron and nutrition(author's transl)] Ganzoni A. **Praxis** 64(36):1133–5, 9 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[On the psychology of diet behaviour: examination of patients with kidney failure (author's transl)] Euen EV. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 24(1):31–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic islets, plasma glucagon and renal calcification in rats fed various diets. Results of a pilot study (author's transl)] Schwille PO, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(6):306–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thiopurinol on renal uric acid and oxypurine excretion in man under modified formula diet with a constant purine content] Griebsch A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1462–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hunger and satiation as functions of various dietary regimes] Schmid P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(1–3):10–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of feeding on clinical–chemical parameters in the serum of rats (author's transl)] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):401–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the conservative management of renal insufficiency using a strict protein–deficient diet (potato–egg diet)] Fröhling P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(3):199–204, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[The eructation mechanism in the sheep. III. The composition of the eructated rumen gases with various ration forming] Kölling K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):597–604, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various diets on the masticatory organ of the rat] Till T, et al. **ZWR** 85(11):518–21, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Fibres in human nutrition] Levy N. **Harefuah** 90(5):238–9, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Effect of dietetic and hormonal factors on ornithine transaminase and tyrosine transaminase of the chichen liver] Naitana A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):239–47, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[The influence of diet on treonine deaminase of the rat liver] Pagani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1569–73, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[The dietitian asks, the computer answers] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):24–5, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary mechanics in rats maintained on different diets with or without the addition of salbutamol] Sussi GW, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(16):1036–48, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Diet therapy of patients undergoing hemodialysis with special reference to the relationship between dietary intake and the nutritional status] Saito N, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):507–28, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant fibre content in the Norwegian diet] Trygg K. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):995–6, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of different diets on experimental gastric ulcers and the passing of ethanol through the jejunum wall (author's transl)] Lastowski Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:11–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological assessment of children's diet from the standpoint of preventing iron deficiency] Wysokińska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):623–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Questionnaire polling in evaluation of diet utilized in programme for prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Sieradzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):594–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degree of nitrogen utilization (NPU) from the normal diet correlated to the type of food ingested by rats prior to experiments] Jabloński E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):209–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body weight of laboratory rats fed a standard feeding brand Murigran] Wysocki E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):55–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of correction of dietary deficiency and simultaneous administration of fluorine in water on the condition of dental caries in laboratory rats] Wysocki E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):185–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fiber diet] de Moraes Filho JP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):303–6, Oct 75 **(Por)**

[Relationship between creatinine excretion, diet, physical activity and urinary volume in children 5 to 12 years of age] Salas Martins I. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):295–302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Energy consumption of the main occupations of students' building detachments and their compliance with the diet caloricity] Anan'ev NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):107–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between corticosteroids, catecholamines and electrolytes in rats kept on sodium–rich diet] Shorin IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):43–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of various food rations on the radiation sensitivity of guinea pigs] Darenskaia HG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):627–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet specificity on the radioresistance of great gerbils] Khamdamova TU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):459–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and hormonal changes during experimental prolongation of life] Moroz IuA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):116–29, Apr–May 76 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pectin and cellulose on the metabolism of lipids and complex carbohydrates under experimental conditions] Burmeistere MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):23–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional pattern of the 'Komsomolskaya Pravda' Arctic expedition] Efimov BP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):42–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diets for students of professional–technical secondary schools situated in zones of endemic goiter] Eremin IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):54–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enzyme preparations used in the food industry on the enzyme activity of rat digestive chyme] Korshun VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):80–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion following ingestion of koumiss together with other food stimulants] Tsenina VS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in men served lyophilized rations for 4 to 6 months in a closed biological life support system] Vlasova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Family dietetic consumption in Ahuatepec, Morelos, Mexico] Hansen RR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):813–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Popular diet in the socio–cultural context] Vega–Franco L. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):531–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The physicians and the diet: too much thinking—too little knowing] Rennerstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):919–20, 10 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A dietary method for an epidemiologic study of gastrointestinal cancer. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1055–60, Sep 75

A deficiency of dietary fiber may be one cause of certain colonic and venous disorders. Burkitt DP. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):104–8, Feb 76

A critique of 'fiber deficiency'. Mendeloff AI.

Am J Dig Dis 21(2):109–12, Feb 76

Diet and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):615–32, Sep 76 (123 ref.)

Editorial: Dietary factors and schizophrenia. Kety SS. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):745, Jun 76

Biological testing of food grown in the Transkei. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):639–47, Dec 75

Proceedings: Dietary and smoking habits in gastric cancer: a detailed study of 64 cases and controls. Williams RH, et al. **Gut** 16(10):843, Oct 75

Food intake prior to a migraine attack—study of 2,313 spontaneous attacks. Dalton K. **Headache** 15(3):188–93, Oct 75

Diverticular disease of the colon and dietary fiber. pp. 143–52. Painter NS.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.

Plasmalogen diseases and the rarity of atherosclerosis in the Masai. pp. 209–14. Oster KA.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Buresu, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Critique: diet and hyperlipidemia as primary etiological factors in ischemic heart disease. pp. 101–10. Hames CG.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Low-fiber intake as an etiologic factor in cancer of the colon. Modan B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):15–18, Jul 75

The effect on growth of feeding supplemental milk or baby food to the suckling rat. Wurtman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):769–75, 1 Sep 76

Two blind spots in medical knowledge. Burkitt DP. **Nurs Times** 72(1):24–7, 1–8 Jan 76

Diet, dentistry, and disease—health education at the front end. Beaven DW. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):68–74, Apr 76

Osteoporosis. Its nature and the role of diet. Jowsey J. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):75–9, AUG 76 (16 ref.)

Editorial: The eater's dilemma. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1078, 3 Jul 76

Chronic typhlitis in baboons fed a semisynthetic low-fibre diet. de Klerk WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2233–4, 20 Dec 75

Influence of dietary magnesium on urolithiasis and epithelial hyperplasia of the renal pelvis in rats. Magnusson G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):185–95, Jul 75

[Nutrition and cancer (author's transl)] Wynder EL. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1265–72, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K deficiency in 'SPF-Rats' fed an irradiated semisynthetic diet] Juhr VN, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):212–28, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of excessive phosphorus consumption in the development of aortic calcinosis] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):67–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Feeding families and children—1776 to 1976. A bicentennial study. Lowenberg ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):207–15, Mar 76

STANDARDS

Potentially useful criteria for judging nutritional adequacy. Davis DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):710–5, Jul 76

Amino acid composition of the diet in a region of Southern Tunisia. el Lozy M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1183–8, Oct 75

Evaluation of nutrient intake: New statistical approaches. Beaton. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):30–43, Mar 75

Economics and nutritional change. Popkin BM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):7–30, Mar 75

School meals and the nutrition of schoolchildren. Cook J, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):182–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Food and nutrition policies. **Br Med J** 2(6033):441, 21 Aug 76

An Index of Nutritional Quality for a balanced diet. New help for an old problem. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):236–42, Mar 76

The elemental diet. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):925–32, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

[Effect of nutritional quality of diet on chemical composition of organs and their interrelations in Bombyx mori L.] Calvez B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(3):259–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triglyceride metabolism in healthy subjects and patients with hyperlipemia following administration of a standardized high-caloric carbohydrate and fat meal] Wessels G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1418–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the methods of determining the quality of the actual diet of children and adolescents] Mostovaia LA. **Gig Sanit** (5):62–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

see related
CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

The influence of some dietary factors and/or treadmill exercise on rat and chicken tissue lipids and serum lipoproteins. Narayan KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):383–401, 1976

Cholestero metabolism in rats sensitive to high cholesterol diet. Takeuchi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):267–288, 1976

Metabolism of lipoproteins in nonhuman primates. Reduced secretion of very low density lipoproteins in squirrel monkeys with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):325–34, Nov–Dec 75

Ascorbic acid and glycosaminoglycan and lipid metabolism in guinea pigs fed normal and atherogenic diets. Nambisan B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):447–61, Nov–Dec 75

The influence of atherogenic diet and 'essential' phospholipids upon the contents of noradrenaline and dopamine in the brain of rats and their exploratory activity. Pilecki R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):401–10, Nov–Dec 75

Vitamin A and lysosomal stability in rats fed an atherogenic diet. Sudhakaran PR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):281–91, Jul–Aug 76

Repair of early cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in rabbits after withdrawal from short-term atherogenic diet. Scanning electron-microscopical (SEM) and transmission electron-microscopical (TEM) observations. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):565–72, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of a hypercholesterolaemic diet and a single injection of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline solution on the activities of lipolytic enzymes, acyl-CoA synthetase and acyl-CoA cholesterol acyl-transferase in rabbit tissues. Waligora Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2263–7, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Progression and regression of atherosclerosis. Turner R. **Br Med J** 1(6011):710–1, 20 Mar 76

Dietary disaccharides in experimental atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Armstrong ML, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):302–19, Jun 76

Pathogenesis of artherosclerosis; some advances from using animal models. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):264–86, Jun 76 (84 ref.)

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. 5. Comparison of peanut, corn, butter, and coconut oils. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):375–91, Jun 76

Atherosclerotic lesions produced in baboons by feeding an atherogenic diet for four years. Strong JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):320–32, Jun 76

Alterations in population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells during atherogenesis. IV. Evidence for a polyclonal origin of hypercholesterolemic diet-induced atherosclerotic lesions in young swine. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):244–60, Apr 76

Population dynamics of arterial smooth muscle cells. V. Cell proliferation and cell death during initial 3 months in atherosclerotic lesions induced in swine by hypercholesterolemic diet and intimal trauma. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):360–74, Jun 76

Proceedings: Blood pressure and vascular lesions in SHR fed on a high-fat-cholesterol diet: a preliminary report. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):390–2, May 76

Proceedings: Experimental system for acute arterial fat deposition: Yamori's Preparation I. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):387–9, May 76

Experimental canine atherosclerosis and its prevention. The dietary induction of severe coronary, cerebral, aortic, and iliac atherosclerosis and its prevention by safflower oil. McCullagh KG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):394–405, Apr 76

Hemodynamic derangement for the induction of cerebrovascular fat deposition in normotensive rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 4:385–9, Jul–Aug 76

Susceptibility of autogenous venous grafts to dietart-induced atherosclerosis. Wagner WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:280–3, 1975

[NN-dimethylbiguanide attenuates the lipid disorders of rats on an atherogenic diet] Estève B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2465–8, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lathyrism, prolonged hyperlipidic diet, and atheroma in the rat] Julian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):355–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and arteriosclerosis—current problems] Schlierf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:869–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid, extremely restricted movement and a cholesterol-rich diet on atheromatosis of the rabbit aorta: comparative investigations (author's transl). Höpker WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(4):307–23, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextran of 250.000 molecular weight on experimental cholesterin-sclerosis in rabbits] Ferenc S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):178–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An analysis of the mechanisms of depression of the blood's anticoagulating system] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1402–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in depression of the function of the anticoagulation system of blood, caused by atherogenic diet] Bazazian GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):139–41, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of insulin deficit in the pathogenesis of several lipid metabolism disorders] Kantardzhian IG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):95–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET, CARIOGENIC

Effect of diet on dental caries. Hartles RL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):137–41, May 75

[Structural modifications of secretory epithelial cells of the salivary glands induced by a carbohydrate-rich cariogenic diet in rats] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):123–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of dietary supplementation of glycine on caries development and lipids in rat molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):987–92, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. McKendrick AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1086–7, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):205–6, 24 Jan 76

[Diet and dental caries] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):399–400, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Caries caused by industrially produced bread] Holtmeier HJ. **Med Klin** 70(36):1442, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of administration of gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B 12 on rats fed Hauk's and Osers standard diet and Wynn's cariogenic diet] Sortino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(3):105–11, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET FADS

Letters to the editor: The open mind. Matheson NA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):946, Sep 75

Letter: Food faddism. Matheson NA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1083, Oct 75

'Exceptional' nutritional needs of the athlete. pp. 19–21. Nelson RA, et al.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Health food users in two Texas cities. Nutritional and socioeconomic implications. Rhee K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):542–5, Jun 76

Nutrition and physical fitness: food fads and quackery. Nelson RA. **Nebr Med J** 61(4):122–24, Apr 76

Nutrition and physical fitness: food fads and quackery. Nelson RA. **Nebr Med J** 61(3):88–90, Mar 76

[What is health food?] Schulerud A. **Lakartidningen** 73(30–31):992–4, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Editorial: Detrimental dietary deviations] **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1623–4, 20 Sep 75 **(Afr)**

DIET, REDUCING

Personality characteristics in obesity: relation of MMPI profile and age of onset of obesity to success in weight reduction. Johnson SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):626–32, Jun 76

Effects of physical activity on weight reduction in obese middle-aged women. Lewis S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):151–6, Feb 76

Through a GLASS darkly. Kopacz MS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2159–60, Dec 75

Group education to reduce overweight in a blue-collar community. Kopelke CE. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1993–5, Nov 75

The vast waistland. Rosenthal G. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1996–7, Nov 75

Effects of limited food intake on the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome. Dubuc PU. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1474–9, Jun 76

Treatment of massive obesity with rice/reduction diet program. An analysis of 106 patients with at least a 45-kg weight loss. Kempner W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1575–84, Dec 75

Maintenance of weight loss in obese subjects. Bender AE, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):60–5, Mar 76

The effects of very restrictive high protein diets. Apfelbaum M. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):417–30, Jul 76 (20 ref.)

Effects of bulk-producing tablets on hunger intensity in dieting patients. Shearer RS. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):433–41, Apr 76

Self-training of new eating behavior for weight reduction. Brightwell DR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):85–9, Feb 76

Obesity and thyroid function. 2. The effect of prolonged caloric restriction on Achilles tendon reflex values. Vondra K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):332–6, Dec 75

Effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms in 9 physiological variables of young healthy but obese women during a caloric restriction. pp. 22–6. Apfelbaum M, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Diet and energy-balance in obesity (a methodological approach). pp. 72–83. Irsigler K, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Hormonal and metabolic response to a hypocaloric protein diet in normal working subjects. pp. 117–21. Weisswange AF, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Hyperlipidemia and ischemic heart disease: their control and

prevention by diets, vitamins, weight reduction, and hypolipemic drugs. pp. 83–99. Kuo PT.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974. (67 ref.)

Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). pp. 88–93. Reinberg A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (28 ref.)

Microcrystalline cellulose replacement in cakes and biscuits. Brys KD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):50–5, Jul 76

Out-patient dietary management in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Coplin SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):330–4, Apr 76

Weight control program for university students conducted by nutrition seniors. Musgrave KO, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 68(5):462–6, MAY 76

A weight control program for students using diet and behavior therapy. Sloan CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):466–8, MAY 76

Composition of weight lost during short-term weight reduction. Metabolic responses of obese subjects to starvation and low-calorie ketogenic and nonketogenic diets. Yang MU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):722–30, Sep 76

The effect of dietary restriction and anorectic drugs on linear growth velocity in childhood obesity. Rayner PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:120–5, 1975

A trial of fenfluramine (PACaps) and diet in overweight diabetic patients. Wells HM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:137, 1975

Effect of low calorie diet on the hyperlipidemia, hypertension, and life span of genetically obese rats. Koletsky S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):368–71, Feb 76

Results obtained with the weight reducing regimens by varying the dietary caloric values. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(2):147–52, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Treating obesity in schoolboys. Sash SF.
S Afr Med J 50(21):797, 15 May 76

[Regeneration capacity of B-cell function in obese diabetics after weight reduction (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochensch** 101(3):73–6, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caloric reduction and calorie reduced foods] Vetter K.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 35(1):1–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Weight reduction by a high protein, low carbohydrate diet (author's transl)] Rügler E. **Med Klin** 71(24):1051–6, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body potassium and skinfold thickness in an isocaloric, fat-rich diet (author's transl)] Schuerch PM, et al.
Med Klin 71(36):1444–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longtime succeses following reduction diet cures in members of the Bundeswehr] Wiedey K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(34):1035–6, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Safe use of microcrystalline cellulose in low-calorie foods] Seidemann J. **Nahrung** 20(5):495–8, 1976 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of blood lipoproteins during treatment with a diet high in fat and protein] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1411–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conversion of insulin secretion under isocaloric high-carbohydrate or high-fat reducing diets during weight reduction in adipose patients] Joel EW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1394–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of adiposity using reduced-carbohydrate and high-carbohydrate isocaloric formula diets (comparative studies)] Rabast U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1400–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the ambulatory zero diet in 111 patients] Rakow AD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1405–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Transport of free fatty acids and energy metabolism during hypo- and hypercaloric formula diets] Schönborn J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1402–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of ketone bodies, blood lipids and of various laboratory-chemistry parameters during isocaloric high-carbohydrate and high-fat reducing diets] Schubert WR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1397–1400, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Advice for the use of reduction diets in practice] Zimmermann W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(23):1189–95, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with various fasting-reducing diets with reference to the prevention of hyperuricacidemia] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):783–6, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Effects of fasting, of weight reduction and realimentation on the endocrine-metabolic function of the obese subjects] Fraioli F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):614–25, Dec. 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative morphometric study of the fatty tissue of obese patients following diet therapy] Meshkov NV, et al.
Arkh Patol 37(4):66–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day state of diet theraphy in obesity] Beiul EA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):30–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reducing-diet therapy of patients with arterial hypertension associated with alimentary obesity] Dunaeva TM, et al.
Sov Med (1):106–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of reducing diets on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the fatty tissue in patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Beiul EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan (4):40–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with treating obese patients with fixed diet no. 8 in a sanatorium] Kalmykov ZA. **Vopr Pitan** (2):76–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVEPSE EFFECTS

Letter: Telogen effluvium secondary to starvation diet. Kaufman JP. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):731, May 76

Letter: Telogen effluvium secondary to weight loss and therapy with chorionic gonadotropin. Krusinski PA.
Arch Dermatol 112(4):556, Apr 76

Alopecia in crash dieters. Goette DK, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2622–3, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Crash dieter's hair loss. Odom RB, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):476, 2 Feb 76

Weber–Christian disease after weight loss. Seff DJ.
South Med J 69(4):499–501, Apr 76

DIET, SALT-FREE

The effect of angiotensin infusion, sodium loading and sodium restriction on the renal and cardiac adrenergic nerves. Ljungqvist A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):661–8, Nov 75

Collecting duct function in deoxycorticosterone acetate-escaped, normal, and salt-deprived rats. Response to hypervolemia. Sonnenberg H. **Circ Res** 39(2):282–8, Aug 76

Salt, volume and the prevention of hypertension. Freis ED. **Circulation** 53(4):589–95, Apr 76 (56 ref.)

Influence of plasma and extracellular fluid volumes on plasma renin activity in sodium-depleted dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:115–8, 1975

Coated vesicles in the rat adrenal glomerular zone after a low-sodium diet. Palacios G, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):381–3, 15 Mar 76

Ultrastructural study of binucleation in cells of the rat adrenal glomerular zone after a prolonged low-sodium diet. Palacios G, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):909–11, 1976

Sodium chloride restriction and extracellular fluid volume contraction in hyperphosphatiuric vitamin D resistant rickets in the Lowe syndrome. Van Bierviet JP, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30(4–5):365–75, Jan 76

Thiazide diuretics and salt consumption in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 119–29. Kirkendall WM, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (31 ref.)

Renin dependency of blood-pressure. Analysis by angiotensin II antagonist P113 in hypertensive patients treated with salt depletion and propranolol. Geyskes GG, et al.
Lancet 1(7968):1049–51, 15 May 76

Letter: Minerals, thiazides and hypertension. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):405–6, 6 Sep 75

Deveolpment of hypertension in rats maintained on a sodium deficient diet and bearing a mammotropic tumor (MtTF4). Molteni A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(3):191–203, 21 Nov 75

[Discontinuation of salt-free diet prescribed during pregnancy following childbirth] Janssens J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(33):1282–3, 16 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Salt-poor diet in the treatment of hypertension] van't Laar A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):587–8, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Metabolism of angiotensin II during angiotensin infusion and following sodium depletion] Nast HP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 53(13):623–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET SURVEYS see under **NUTRITION SURVEYS**

DIET THERAPY

Current regulatory status of foods for special dietary uses. Chopra JG. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):351–3, Apr 76

Elemental diets. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(6):23–4, 12 Mar 76

Letter: Apparent controversies related to chemically defined diets. Perrault J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):634–5, Apr 76

The intensive care of perinatal risk in pregnant diabetics (136 cases): A new therapeutic scheme for the best control of maternal disease. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):114–24, 1973

Special diets in hospital: a problem or not? Havard A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(12):470–1, 25 Mar 76

Editorial: The eater's dilemma. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1078, 3 Jul 76

[When does nutrition turn into therapy?] **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):1–3, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Pollen diet as an adjuvans of radiotherapy in gynecologic carcinomas] Hernuss P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):500–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of synthetic food—elemental diet—in surgery] György S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1923–7, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Current concepts concerning the role of dietetics in therapy] Mincu I. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):853–8, Sep–Oct 74 **(Rum)**

['Enpity'—preparations for the enteral feeding of the severely ill] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Pathologic liver tests during low carbohydrate diet] Lutz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):292–5, 2 May 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Late results after zero calorie diet therapy in adiposity] Fisch HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(10):339–43, 6 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

DIETARY CALCIUM see **CALCIUM, DIETARY**

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Carbohydrate-induced hyperlipemia in human atherosclerosis. Avogaro P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):479–85, Nov–Dec 74

Investigations on isolated islets in vitro. IX. Influence of food deprivation and glucose refeeding in vitro on insulin secretion. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):457–67, Nov–Dec 74

Influence of fat and carbohydrate content of diet on food intake and growth of male infants. Fomon SJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 65(2):136–44, Mar 76

Beneficial effects of a high carbohydrate, high fiber diet on hyperglycemic diabetic men. Kiehm TG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 29(8):895–9, Aug 76

Specially designed sweeteners and food for diabetics—a real need? Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):726–66, Jul 76

A deficiency of dietary fiber may be one cause of certain colonic and venous disorders. Burkitt DP.
Am J Dig Dis 21(2):104–8, Feb 76

Nitrogen balance in patients receiving either fat or carbohydrate for total intravenous nutrition. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):163–8, Aug 75

Letter: The use of high-fructose corn syrup as a sweetener. Craig GG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):414, Dec 75

Serum gastrin response on balanced and disbalanced nutrition. Milev N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):155–62, 1976 (17 ref.)

Immunological titration of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from animals fed high and low carbohydrate diets. Peavy DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1106–11, 27 Oct 75

Influence of fructose feeding on individual enzymic reactions in the formation and metabolism of bile acids in rat liver homogenates. Carrella M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):273–9, Sep 76

The relative effects of a low-protein-high-carbohydrate diet on the free amino acid composition of liver and muscle. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):219–30, Sep 76

The effect of magnesium and fluoride on nephrocalcinosis and aortic calcification in rats given high sucrose diets with added phospnates. Luoma H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):291–302, 14 Jun 76

Inhibition of nadph-driven microsomal lipid peroxidation by cytosol factor(s). Effect of a fat-free, high carbohydrate diet. Talcott RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):355–61, Mar 76

The influence of diet on unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in the Gunn rat. Gollan JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):229–35, Sep 75

Influence of antecedent carbohydrate intake on the biphasic insulin response to intravenous glucose. Fujita Y, et al.
Diabetes 24(12):1072–80, Dec 75

Dietary-fiber hypothesis of the etiology of diabetes mellitus. Trowell HC. **Diabetes** 24(8):762–5, Aug 75 (39 ref.)

Effect of high fat vs. high carbohydrate feeding on the development of obesity in weanling ob/ob mice. Genuth SM. **Diabetologia** 12(2):155–9, May 76

G.I. disease and fibre-depleted diets. Burkitt D.
Dimens Health Serv 53(6):27–9, Jun 76

Conversion of type III hyperlipoproteinaemia to type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia by a fat-free, carbohydrate rich diet. Vessby B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):359–64, 29 Jul 75

Influence of specific dietary sugars on the jejunal mechanisms for glucose, galactose, and alpha-methyl glucoside absorption: evidence for multiple sugar carriers. Debnam ES, et al. **Gut** 17(2):92–9, Feb 76

Evaluation of carbohydrates for infusion-therapy in obstetrics. pp. 174–8. Milewski P, et al.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974. (8 ref.)

Role of carbohydrates in dental caries. Bowen WH.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (46 ref.)

Metabolic effects of dietary carbohydrates—a review. pp. 20–45. Reiser S.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (106 ref.)

Factors influencing adipose tissue response to food carbohydrates. pp. 46–53. Romsos DR, et al.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (21 ref.)

Dental aspects of the consumption of xylitol and fructose diets. Mäkinen KK. **Int Dent J** 26(1):14–28, Mar 76

Hyperlipidemia and hepatic hyperlipogenesis in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) on carbohydrate diets: relationship to peripheral underresponsiveness and low insulin release. Shafrir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):738–52, Jul 75

Letter: Objects to sugar pamphlet. Pyron JW.
J Am Dent Assoc 92(6):1127–8, Jun 76

Effect of a low-carbohydrate diet and alcohol on perceptual motor skill. McLaughlan JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):138–42, Feb 76

[Structural modifications of secretory epithelial cells of the salivary glands induced by a carbohydrate-rich cariogenic diet in rats] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):123–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of caloric restriction and dietary composition of serum T3 and reverse T3 in man. Spaulding SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):197–200, Jan 76

Variability in structural carbohydrates and in vitro digestibility of forages. 3. Guar (Cyamopsis tetragonoloba). Das B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1347–51, Sep 75

Effects of single exposure to sugar on calcium and phosphorus concentrations of dental plaque. Ashley FP. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1015–8, Sep–Oct 75

Xylitol-induced increase of lactoperoxidase activity. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):652–60, Jul–Aug 76

Inability of low levels of sorbitol and mannitol to support caries activity in rats. Shaw JH. **J Dent Res** 55(3):376–82, May–Jun 76

Sterol balance in hyperlipidemic patients after dietary exchange of carbohydrate for fat. Ahrens EH Jr. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):97–106, Mar 76

The effect of high sugar intake on the esterification of dihydroxyacetone phosphate by rat liver microsomes. Lamb RG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):406–11, Jul 76

Effects of ingestion of a carbohydrate-fat meal on the levels and synthesis of 5-hydroxyindoles in various regions of the rat central nervous system. Colmenares JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):825–9, Dec 75

Effects of carbohydrate-free diets on the insulin-carbohydrate relationships in rats. Carmel N, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1141–9, Sep 75

Plasma free amino acids of children consuming a diet with uneven distribution of protein relative to energy. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):241–8, Feb 76

Biological availability of iron supplements for rats, chicks and humans. Pennell MD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):265–74, Feb 76

Effect of diet on the circadian rhythm in the digestive enzymes of rat small intestine. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):63–5, 1976

The relationship between cemental caries, oral hygiene status and fermentable carbohydrate intake. Hix JO, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):398–404, Jul 76

Proceedings: The effect of dietary modifications on blood lactate during exercise. Kelman GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):34P–35P, Sep 75

The effects of normal and glucose syrup work diets on the performance of racing cyclists. Brooke JD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):257–65, Sep 75

Letter: Refined carbohydrates, dietary fiber, and gastrointestinal abnormality. Kimura KK. **JAMA** 235(4):375, 26 Jan 76

Isocaloric diet changes and electroencephalographic sleep. Phillips F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):723–5, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):765, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Dental caries and sugar intake. Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):205–6, 24 Jan 76

Editorial: Fibre in the diet. **Med J Aust** 1(18):645–6, 1 May 76

Nutrition 13: fibre. Heywood PF. **Med J Aust** 2(5):179–82, 2 Aug 75

Alterations in levels and interrelations of plasma apolipoproteins induced by diet. Schonfeld G, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):261–75, Mar 76

Letter: Bran: roughage that's rough on iron. Bordin SW. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):57, 1 Jan 76

Letter: Unrefined carbohydrate diet and weight. Heaton KW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):117, 8 Jan 76

Effect of carbohydrate intake on the urinary excretion of magnesium, calcium and sodium in fasting obese patients. Fleming LW, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):64–73, 1976

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in hyperlipoproteinemia. I. Influences of a sucrose-rich diet on fatty acid composition of serum lipoprotein lipids. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):329–37, 1974

Some effects of different dietary carbohydrates on pregnancy and lactation in rats. Bourne AR, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):73–90, 1975

A comparison of dietary starch and dietary sucrose in the pig. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):225–32, 1975

Adaptation of pancreatic amylase activity to enhanced parenteral carbohydrate intake in rats, and electron microscopic findings. Bučko A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):117–24, 1976

The absence of undesirable changes during consumption of the low carbohydrate diet. Evans E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):360–7, 1974

Lipid response to female gonadal hormones of female rats fed a high glucose or a high fructose diet. Groener JE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):212–22, 1975

Influence of carbohydrate-free protein-rich diet on free alpha-amino nitrogen changes in plasma, erythrocytes and leucocytes. Lal A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):152–6, 1975

An investigation in rats, into the metabolic consequences of early ingestion of dietary carbohydrates. Macdonald I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):283–93, 1975

Sugar and sugar substitutes in preventive medicine and nutrition. Stare FJ. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:133–42, 1975

Effect on dietary sucrose and fructose on the metabolism and lipid fractions in liver in the rat. Tuovinen CG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):1–9, 1975

Some metabolic effects of prolonged feeding of starch, sucrose, fructose and carbohydrate-free diet in the rat. Tuovinen CG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):161–72, 1975

Dietary fiber. Mendeloff AI. **Nutr Rev** 33(11):321–6, Nov 75 (22 ref.)

Does dietary fibre deficiency kill? Tasman-Jones C. **NZ Med J** 83(562):275–8, 28 Apr 76

A six month study of a carbohydrate restricted diet in the management of maturity-onset diabetes and an evaluation of fenfluramine in patients unresponsive to this diet. Luntz GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:133–7, 1975

Choice of carbohydrate in neonatal nutrition. Wharton B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:52–6, 1975

Interactions between nutritional factors and drug biotransformations in man. Alvares AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2501–4, Jul 76

The effects of feeding starch, sucrose, glucose or fructose to rats during pregnancy and early lactation. Bourne AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):80A–81A, Sep 75

Effects, in the rat, of early carbohydrate feeding on carbohydrate-lipid relationships. Macdonald I, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):56A–57A, Sep 75

The synergistic effect of dietary carbohydrates on the passage of amino acids to the small intestine of the sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):67A–68A, Sep 75

Some effects of an oral contraceptive on dietary carbohydrate-lipid interrelations in the baboon. Stovin V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):55A–56A, Sep 75

The effect of dietary sucrose and dietary cholesterol on hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis in White Leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):81A–82A, Sep 75

The effect of dietary sucrose and different dietary fats on hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis in White Leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):82A–83A, Sep 75

Effects of sugars on leucine and lysine uptake by intestinal cells from rats fed sucrose and stock diets. Reiser S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):110–4, Oct 75

Effects of dietary carbohydrate source on growth, plasma metabolites and lipogenesis in rats, pigs, and chicks. Waterman RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):220–5, Oct 75

Glycerol, propylene glycol and triacetin as dietary starch substitutes: some effects on rats. Shapira J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:339–43, 1975

Letter: Effect of vitamin C supplementation on Black mineworkers. Lamont NM. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):198, 14 Feb 76

Parenteral nutrition in surgical patients. Bozzetti F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):16–20, Jan 76

Carbohydrates, diabetes, and blood lipids. Bierman EL, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:280–7, 1975 (25 ref.)

Sugar and dental decay. Finn SB, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:304–26, 1975 (103 ref.)

Sugar and cardiovascular disease. Grande F. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:248–69, 1975 (94 ref.)

Role of sugar in modern nutrition. Stare FJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:239–47, 1975 (9 ref.)

New sources of foodstuffs for pultry – carbohydrates in particular. Vohra P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:93–151, 1975 (140 ref.)

[Effects of a high-fructose diet on various characteristics of metabolism in rat small intestine] Crouzoulon G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):529–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary modification of a specific hormonal system of the duodenal mucosa controlling the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic secretions] Felber JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(11):338–40, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of carbohydrates in bread units. A problem of diabetes diet] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):296–9, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of cane sugar on serum lipids (author's transl)] Wolfram G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(32–33):1301–6, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar in the nutrition of newborn infants and young sucklings] Schröter W, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:143–56, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of various carbohydrate or volatile fatty acid supplements on nitrogen metabolism in wethers] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):101–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on the lipoprotein spectrum and lipid composition of the blood in experimental animals] Markelova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):413–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbohydrates on the development of dental caries under experimental conditions] Khebenshtrait V, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):1–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day principles of diet therapy in certain internal diseases] Samsonov MA. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):126–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of carbohydrates on the reproductive function in cows] Sheliugina ZG. **Veterinariia** (2):89–91, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Diabetogenic and atherogenic effects of glucose] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox state of the hepatic cells in rats kept on a diet containing 1,2-propanediol] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):40–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dialdehyde starches and their hygienic evaluation] Zaĭtsev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):65–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isocaloric diets on the uptake and release of free fatty acids in the rat's kidney] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(2):72–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of high crude fiber intake on transit time and the absorption of nutrients in South African Negro schoolchildren. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1161–9, Oct 75

A new tube feed: Aminutrin and Calonutrin. Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):441–7, Apr 76

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, low cholesterol diets: effects of dietary proteins, carbohydrates and fibre from different sources. Hamilton RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):47–62, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of high fat vs. high carbohydrate feeding on the development of obesity in weanling ob/ob mice. Genuth SM. **Diabetologia** 12(2):155–9, May 76

Effects of nutritional factors on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1263–8, Oct 75

Demonstration of a specific metabolic effect of dietary disaccharides in the rat. Michaelis OE 4th, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1186–91, Sep 75

Effects of high carbohydrate, high fat, or high protein diets on glucose oxidation by isolated intestinal epithelial cells of the chick. Raheja KL, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1433–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of unavailable carbohydrate gelling agents in reducing the post-prandial glycaemia in normal volunteers and diabetics. Gassull MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):52P–53P, Jul 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict carbohydrate. Taft P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):838–40, 29 May 76

Quantitative comparison and evaluation of utilization of parenteral administered carbohydrates. Heuckenkamp PU, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:209–26, 1975

Evaluation of carbohydrates in parenteral nutrition. Wretlind A. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:242–55, 1975

Aetiology of duodenal ulcer: an investigation into the buffering action and effect on pepsin of bran and unrefined carbohydrate foods. Tovey FI. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):683–8, Nov 74

[Effect of high sugar intake upon some metabolic and regulatory parameters in young men (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):13–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid metabolism in rats fed a diet rich in various carbohydrates. I. Results after I.P. injection of lipogenic precursors] Rozen R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):79–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic effects of parenteral administration of a combined carbohydrate solution (glucose, fructose, xylitol 2:2:1) (author's transl)] Berg G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):369–73, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on parenteral administration of dietary carbohydrates] **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):578–80, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Glucose in parenteral feeding] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):565–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of lipids during parenteral administration of carbohydrates] Matzkies F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):545–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight reduction by a high protein, low carbohydrate diet (author's transl)] Riegler E. **Med Klin** 71(24):1051–6, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of formula diet with varying carbohydrate proportion on gut microflora in man] Zöllner N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):127–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologucal studies on the health condition of the masticatora organ as related to sugar consumption] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):207–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diet high in fat and protein and low in carbohydrates on the feeling of satiation, lipoproteins, uric acid and insulin in the blood of children] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1415–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conversion of insulin secretion under isocaloric high-carbohydrate or high-fat reducing diets during weight reduction in adipose patients] Joel EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1394–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of adiposity using reduced-carbohydrate and high-carbohydrate isocaloric formula diets (comparative studies)] Rabast U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1400–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of ketone bodies, blood lipids and of various laboratory-chemistry parameters during isocaloric high-carbohydrate and high-fat reducing diets] Schubert WR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1397–1400, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Triglyceride metabolism in healthy subjects and patients with hyperlipemia following administration of a standardized high-caloric carbohydrate and fat meal] Wessels G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1418–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic liver tests during low carbohydrate diet] Lutz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):292–5, 2 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Genesis and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 3. Metabolic dynamics of D(–) and L(+) lactic acid following administration of sugars and overfeeding with starch] Giesecke D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(05):353–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the hexokinase activity of the rat myocardial and skeletal muscle mitochondria and cytoplasm in fasting and on a carbohydrate diet] Udintsev NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):284–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some natural immunity indices in mice against a background of varied fat and carbohydrate correlations in the diet] Rybakova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of influenza viral antibodies and serum inhibitors in inbred mice against a background of rations with a varying correlation of fats and carbohydrates] Rybakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):141–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue toxicity of intravenous solutions. A phlebographic and experimental study. Enger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):248–52, Mar 76

Editorial: Facts and figures. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(4):257–9, Aug 75

Letter: Dental plaque, dental caries and sugar intake. Van der Hoeven H. **Br Dent J** 139(9):346–7, 4 Nov 75

The effects of low-fat, high- carbohydrate diet. Albrink MJ. **Compr Ther** 1(5):30–3, Sep 75

Dietary disaccharides in experimental atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Armstrong ML, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):302–19, Jun 76

Increased consumption of refined carbohydrates in patients with Crohn's disease. Martini GA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):367–71, 15 Apr 76

Refined carbohydrate, smooth-muscle spasm and disease of the colon. Grimes DS. **Lancet** 1(7956):395–7, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Hla and vogt–koyanagi–harada syndrome. Douglass SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):788, 30 Sep 76

The role of dietary carbohydrates in plaque formation and oral disease. Brown AT. **Nutr Rev** 33(12):353–61, Dec 75 (105 ref.)

Editorial: Sugar and spice—all things nice. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):115–6, Jul 75

Sensitivity to carbohydrate in a patient with familial intermittent lactic acidosis and pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Cederbaum SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):713–20, Aug 76

Blood pressure of rats as affected by diet and concentration of NaCl in drinking water. Beebe CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):395–9, Feb 76

Hospital morbidity in the Fiji islands with special reference to the saccharine disease. Sorokin M. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1481–5, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Sugar and dental caries. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1458, 23 Aug 75

Diet and dermatosis. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):732, 734, Jun 76

[Influence of a high-sugar diet associated with stress on the blood sugar level and lipid balance of the blood] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):235–40, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of alimentary hyperglycemia in the pathogenesis of several disorders of lipid metabolism] Kantardzhian IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):281–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Unabsorbable carbohydrates and insulin need. Leeds AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):740, Nov 75

Letter: Metabolic effects of bran. Leeds A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):900–1, 10 Apr 76

Effect of dietary carbohydrate intake on the growth of Hymenolepis dimiuta (Cestoda) in the laboratory rat. Dunkley LC, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1073–8, Jul 76

The sorbitol pathway: effect of streptozotocin induced diabetes and the feeding of a sucrose-rich diet on glucose, sorbitol and fructose in the retina, blood and liver of rats. Heath H, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):43–6, Mar 76

Suitability of non-glucose-carbohydrates for parenteral nutrition. Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):105–13, Nov 75 (66 ref.)

The BHE strain to rat: an example of the role of inheritance in determining metabolic controls. Berdanier CD. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2295–9, Sep 76

Requirement and utilization of carbohydrates and alcohol. pp. 66–79. Bickel H, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974.** (22 ref.)

Possible interrelationship between metabolite flux and appetite. pp. 115–25. Sullivan AC, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Influence of carbohydrate solubility on non-protein nitrogen utilization in the ruminant. Johnson RR. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):184–91, Jul 76

Dietary carbohydrates effects upon magnesium metabolism in sheep. Madsen FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1316–22, May 76

Dynamics of fermentation of a purified diet and microbial growth in the rumen. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):636–42, Apr 76

Variations in microbial and biochemical components of four-day plaque during a four-week controlled diet period. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):716–22, Jul–Aug 75

Failure of decreased serotonin uptake or monoamine oxidase inhibition to block the acceleration in brain 5-hydroxyindole synthesis that follows food consumption. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):25–32, 1975

Carbohydrate digestion and absorption in the equine small intestine. Roberts MC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):19–27, Mar 75 (25 ref.)

Letter: Food: influence of form on absorption. Leeds AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1213, 13 Dec 75

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 2: Protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):95–8, Feb 76

Dietary carbohydrates and hyperlipemic states in man. Bierman EL. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:108–14, 1975

Utilization of intravenous maltose. Sprandel U, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):96–102, 1975

Influence of carbohydrate source on liver fat accumulation in hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):700–9, Mar 76

The effect of non-protein energy sources on the ability of the chick to synthesize glucose-6-phosphatase. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1031–5, May 76

Influence of dietary carbohydrate on copper, iron, and zinc status of the rat. Landes DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):686–9, Dec 75

[The respective effects of short-term total fasting and 2 dietary carbohydrate rations (150 and 250 grams per day) on blood sugar and insulin during glucose tolerance tests in the obese] pp. 92–5. Debry G, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurement of carbohydrate absorption in pigs after ingestion of corn starch] Rerat A. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:49–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Steroid oral contraceptives and glycoregulation] Beauregard H. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1541–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of carbohydrates in parenteral feeding] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):199–213, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the carbohydrate portion in a synthetic diet] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):327–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of carbohydrates in stress situations] Geser CA. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):215–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various sugars on carbohydrate and lipid-metabolism parameters in normal and overweight patients] Huth K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1408–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate-induced lipemia] Nakamura H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3163–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The high fibre diet in the treatment of diverticular disease of the colon. Painter NS. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):629–35, Oct 74

DIETARY CHOLESTEROL see **CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY**

DIETARY FATS

The long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in the heart of rat fed on rape-seed oil. Bułhak-Jachymczyk B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):305–10, 1975

Electrocardiogram and renal concentrating capacity in rats fed a diet containing rapeseed oil. Berglund F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):47–9, 1975

Observations on lipid composition with particular reference to cardiolipin of rat heart after feeding rapeseed oil. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):51–73, 1975

Physiopathological effects of rapeseed oil: a review. Borg K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):5–13, 1975 (88 ref.)

Morphological effects of rapeseed oil in rats. I. Short-term studies. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):15–26, 1975

Morphological effects of rapeseed oil in rats. II. Long-term studies. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):27–40, 1975

Morphological effects of rapeseed oil in rats. III. Studies in germ-free rats. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):41–6, 1975

Studies of the mode of action of erucic acid on heart metabolism. Heijenskjöld L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):75–83, 1975

Influence of fat and carbohydrate content of diet on food intake and growth of male infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):136–44, Mar 76

Modifications of platelet functions by dietary fats. Renaud S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:265–76, 1975

Letter: Plasma lipid changes. Reply to Dr. Reiser. Hodges RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):493–5, May 76

Conditions affecting the biosynthesis of lipids in the small intestine. Mansbach CM 2d. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):295–301, Mar 76 (48 ref.)

Postprandial plasma triglyceride and cholesterol responses to a low-fat meal. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):535–9, May 76

The effects of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on the milk lipids of lactating women and the plasma cholesterol of breast-fed infants. Potter JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):54–60, Jan 76

Efficacy of diet and exercise in the reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride in free-living adult males. Shorey RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):512–21, May 76

Effect of dietary control and exercise training on daily food intake and serum lipids in postmyocardial infarction patients. Watt EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):900–4, Aug 76

A perspective view of dieting to lower the blood cholesterol. Whyte HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):784–90, Jul 76

Nitrogen balance in patients receiving either fat or carbohydrate for total intravenous nutrition. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):163–8, Aug 75

Microbiol growth in lipid emulsions used in parenteral nutrition. Melly MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1479–81, Dec 75

Serum gastrin response on balanced and disbalanced nutrition. Milev N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):155–62, 1976 (17 ref.)

Enzyme adaptation to protein deficiency and changes in food lipids components. Pokrovsky A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):34–50, 1976 (48 ref.)

Future trends in nutrition: fats and oils. Turpeinen O. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):96–109, 1975

Influence of a lipogenic diet on the cholesterol synthesis in rats in vivo. Wiss O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):350–2, 26 Jan 76

The effect of ethanol and high cholesterol diet on tissue lipids. Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):276–9, Jul 75

The effect of dietary lipids and vitamin E on lipid peroxide formation, cytochrome P-450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rowe L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):175–9, 15Jan 76

Alterations in adipose-tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats. Stansbie D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):718–20, 1975

Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase from rat erythrocytes. Effect of fat-free diet. Martínez de Melian ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):127–37, 23 Jan 76

Effect of maternal diet on fetal hepatic lipogenesis. Miguel SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):213–34, 23 Feb 76

Colorectal cancer and consumption of beef and fat. Enstrom JE. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):432–9, Oct 75

Artificial rearing of pigs. 5. The effect of different proportions of beef tallow or soya-bean oil and dried skim milk in the diet on growth, feed utilization, apparent digestibility and carcass compostion. Braude R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):253–8, Mar 76

The effect of an unsaturated-fat diet on cataract formation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hutton JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):161–77, Sep 76

Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1532, 19 Jun 76

Effects of diet on catabolism and excretion of (26–14C)cholesterol in rats. Kim JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):272–9, Mar 76

Dietary fat and growth promotion of rat mammary tumors. Chan PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3384–6, Nov 75

Animal models for the study of dietary factors and cancer of the large bowel. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3421–6, Nov 75

Further leads on metabolic epidemiology of large bowel cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3403–6, Nov 75 (26 ref.)

Effects of three fat-enriched diets on the arterial pressure of rabbits. Burstyn PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):807–10, Nov 75

Inhibition of nadph-driven microsomal lipid peroxidation by cytosol factor(s). Effect of a fat-free, high carbohydrate diet. Talcott RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):355–61, Mar 76

The influence of diet on unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in the Gunn rat. Gollan JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):229–35, Sep 75

The relationship between dietary fat composition and plasma cholesterol esterification in man. Miller JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):617–20, Dec 75

The effect of different dietary oils on tissue fatty acids and tissue pathology in turbot Scophthalmus maximus. Cowley CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):399–403, 1976

Influence of dietary fat source on hepatic lipogenesis in the fasted–refed chick (Gallus domesticus). Romsos DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):19–22, 1976

Influence of low ambient temperature and dietary lipids on adipose tissue and plasma fatty acid composition of the Japanese quail. Thomas VG, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):413–27, 1975

Dietary linoleic acid and lipogenesis in rat adipose tissue. Loriette C, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):881–2, 1976

Effect of first part of duodenum on gastric emptying in dogs: response to acid, fat, glucose, and neural blockade. Cooke AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):550–5, Apr 76

Success story: the program against major cardiovascular risk factors. Walker WJ. **Geriatrics** 31(3):97–100, 104, Mar 76

Proceedings: Rat liver mitochondrial enzyme activities and ion translocations as affected by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and hypophysectomy. Haeffner EW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):237–8, Mar 75

Adrenal function and the effect of a high-fat diet on

C57BL/6J and C57BL/6J-ob/ob mice. Herberg L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):410-5, Sep 75

Regression of experimental atherosclerosis after low-fat and corn oil diets in nonhuman primates. pp. 91-5. Armstrong ML.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.

Influence of dietary fatty acids on blood lipids. pp. 128-32. Vergroesen AJ.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (8 ref.)

Current knowledge of energy, fat, protein and amino acid needs of adolescents. pp. 107-26. Hegsted DM.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973. (24 ref.)

Modifications of platelet factor 4 activity and of platelet proteins during dietary hyperlipemia. pp. 365-6. Kifor I, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Nutrition during weight loss. pp. 121-35. Scott LW, et al.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975. (0 ref.)

Dietary fats & serum proteins in chicks. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):297-8, May 75

Letter: Onion and blood fibrinolytic activity. Sharma KK. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):573-4, Dec 74

Effect of dietary fat on pancreatic lipase activity in chicken. Dror Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(1):83-6, 1976

Changes in frying fats with batters containing egg. Bennion M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):234-6, Mar 76

Polyunsaturated meat and dairy products in fat-modified food patterns for hyperlipidemia. Brown HB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):235-42, Sep 76

Dietary regulation of serum lipids in healthy, young adults. Hill P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):25-30, Jan 76

Free radical theory of aging: effect of dietary fat on central nervous system function. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):301-7, Jul 76

Dietary lipid and arteriosclerosis. Kaunitz H. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):293-7, Aug 75

Kinetic changes of the erythrocyte (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of rats fed different fat-supplemented diets. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6204-7, 25 Aug 75

An investigation into the possible reason for a recent decline in enzyme activity and efficacy of porcine pancreatic extracts for therapeutic use. Allen WM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):267-72, 1975

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) stimulated by fat ingestion in man. Falko JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):260-5, Aug 75

Induction of hypertriglyceridemia by a low-fat diet. Ginsberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):729-35, Apr 76

Apoprotein B in fasting and postprandial human jejunal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):530-3, Feb 76

Plasma lipids, ketone bodies, and glucose concentrations in calves fed high- and low-fat milk replacers. Bazin RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1301-5, Jul 76

Relative activation of milk lipoprotein lipase by serum of cows fed varying amounts of fat. Super DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1409-13, Aug 76

Sterol balance in hyperlipidemic patients after dietary exchange of carbohydrate for fat. Ahrens EH Jr. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):97-106, Mar 76

The influence of dietary inositol on glyceride composition and synthesis in livers of rats fed different fats. Andersen DB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):529-36, Apr 76

Dietary lipid requirements of adult lobsters, Homarus americanus (M.E.). Castell JD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1159-65, Aug 76

A possible essential role for dietary linolenic acid in the development of the young rat. Lamptey MS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):86-93, Jan 76

Plasma free amino acids of children consuming a diet with uneven distribution of protein relative to energy. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):241-8, Feb 76

The effect of a nonabsorbable lipid, sucrose polyester, on the absorption of dietary cholesterol by the rat. Mattson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):747-52, Jun 76

Effect of dietary fat on hepatic metabolism of 14C-oleic acid and very low density lipoprotein triglyceride in the gerbil. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1279-85, Sep 76

Effect of type of dietary fat, cholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid on gallstone formation, bile acid kinetics and plasma lipids in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1123-34, Aug 76

The effect of Intralipid on the estimation of serum bilirubin in the newborn infant. Shennan AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):285-8, Feb 76

Effect of a high-fat diet on metabolic responses to exercise. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):575-84, 1975

Editorial: Polyunsaturated beef-eaters. **Lancet** 2(7942):960-1, 15 Nov 75

Isocaloric diet changes and electroencephalographic sleep. Phillips F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):723-5, 18 Oct 75

The influence of diet on the lipogenic response to thyroxine in rat liver. Reed EB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1785-97, 15 Dec 75

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: II. Dietary lipid induced changes in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in liver and duodenum of rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):467-72, Aug 75

Relationship between erucic acid and myocardial changes in male rats. Hulan HW, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):9-15, Jan 76

Effect of cold stress on rapeseed oil fed rats. Hulan HW, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):6-8, Jan 76

Rat testicular lipids and dietary isomeric fatty acids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Jensen B. **Lipids** 11(3):179-88, Mar 76

Brassica campestris var. Span: II. Cardiopathogenicity of fractions isolated from span rapeseed oil when fed to male rats. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):511-6, Sep 75

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: I. Dietary lipid induced changes in composition of microsomal membranes in liver and gastroduodenal mucosa of rat. Laitinen M, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):461-6, Aug 75

Regulatory function of pyruvate dehydrogenase and the mitochondrion in lipogenesis. Mapes JP, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):757-64, Dec 75

Effect of dietary fat supplementation on the composition and positional distribution of fatty acids in ruminant and porcine glycerides. Mills SC, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):49-60, Jan 76

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated pork on plasma lipids and sterol excretion in man. Nestel PJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):42-8, Jan 76

Influence of diet on conversion of 14C1-linolenic acid to docosahexaenoic acid in the rat. Poovaiah BP, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):194-202, Mar 76

Effects of dietary saturated and trans fatty acids on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in the testes of rats. Takatori T, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):357-63, May 76

Hepatoma, host liver, and normal rat liver phospholipids as affected by diet. Wood R. **Lipids** 10(12):736-45, Dec 75

Letter: Dose polyunsaturated fat beef work? **Med J Aust** 2(2):68-9, 12 Jul 75

Margarines and other dietary fats. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(20):81-3, 24 Sep 76

Influence of a long or medium chain triglyceride diet on intermediary hepatic metabolism of the rat. Bach A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1-2):103-10, 1975

Hepatic triglyceride storage and ketonemia in rats fed high fat diets. Griglio S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3-4):131-44, 1975

Influence of maternal dietary gamma-linolenic acid on the milk and liver lipids of suckling rats. Hassam AG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):112-6, 1976

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and colon cancer. Heyden S. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):321-8, 1974

Lipid changes in tissues of young boars fed rapeseed oil or corn oil. Kramer JK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5-6):279-90, 1975

Increased levels of esterified arachidonic acid in plasma by feeding gamma-linolenic acid. Larking P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3-4):127-30, 1975

Effect of dietary rapeseed oil on hepatic hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Michalek H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5-6):272-82, 1975

Editorial: Dietary fat and degenerative vascular diseases. Pahlke G. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):113-5, 1975

Nutritional regulation of lipid metabolism in rats. VII. Effect of overnight fasting on liver lipids of rats fed different levels of essential fatty acids. Sugano M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1-2):65-72, 1975

Body weight and food intake at early estrus of rats on a high-fat diet. Frisch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4172-6, Oct 75

Intake digestion and production by dairy cows given protected lipids in early lactation. Bines JA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):108A-109A, Dec 75

The influence of some dietary factors on cholesterol metabolism. Myant NB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):271-8, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

Influence of dietary fat intake of the mother on composition of body fat of newborn guinea-pigs. Pavey DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):107A-108A, Dec 75

Effect of dietary sunflower-seed oil on the fatty acid composition and desaturase activity of tissues from congenitally obese rats. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):109A-110A, Dec 75

The effect of dietary sucrose and different dietary fats on hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis in White Leghorn cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):82A-83A, Sep 75

Protein and fat malnutrition as a backcloth to the cardiomyopathies. Crawford MA. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:187-8, 1973

Influences of dietary fats on the coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the isolated rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:475-83, 1975

Interrelationships between diet, cardiac metabolism and cardiodynamics: their significance for localization of atheroma in coronary arteries. Reid JV, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:181-6, 1973

Diet in multiple sclerosis. Hunt GM. **West J Med** 123(2):132, Aug 75

Biological effects of transfatty acids. Kaunitz H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):26-33, Mar 76

[The effect of a protein-free and fat-free diet on the thyroid gland of white rats] Khandzhiev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):89-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of experimental lard diet on the incidence of vitamin E deficiency signs in pigs] Tulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):415-26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fat-induced jejunal inhibition of food-stimulated acid secretion in normal individuals] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):546-8, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The prophylactic effect of altered dietary fat content in food on the incidence of heart disease] Kondrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1732-4, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of unsaturated dietary fats on growth and lipogenesis in rats] Demarne Y, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1-2):28-40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dietary magnesium levels on cardiac lesions in rats fed a diet rich in rapeseed oil] Pointillart A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1-2):10-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short term comparative study of effects of n-9 trans-docosenoic (brassidic) acid and n-9, cis-docosenoic (erucic) acid on the cardiac lipids of weanling rats] Rocquelin G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3-4):113-26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipids in parenteral feeding] Hartmann G. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):516-8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various blood parameters of carbohydrate and fat metabolism of light and heavy-weight rats of varying age and different diet groups] Hübner G, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):503-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical parameters of blood plasma, and body and organ weights of Wistar rats with dietarily-induced experimental obesity] Peters WH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):629-39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 1. Behavior of the stationary concentrations of acetyl CoA, acetoacetate and adenosine phosphates in liver, as well as oxygen consumption and P/O ratios in liver homogenates of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):605-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 2. Activity of citrate synthase, ATP citrate lyase, fatty acid synthase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in liver of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):613-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diet on deiodination of L-diiodotyrosine and L-thyroxine in rat liver] Voss CH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):69-72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of deiodination of L-diiodotyrosine and L-thyroxine in liver of dietetically fat rats] Voss CH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):63-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coenzyme A and dyslipidemia. Note III. Action of coenzyme A on changes in the blood lipid pattern after administration of dietary lipids] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1931-6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Diet and drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia] Sirtori C. **Minerva Med** 66(79):4184-5, 21 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of fat-containing diet on body weight, the respiratory coefficient and oxygen consumption in induced obesity in Wistar rats] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1313-21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in pork fat and oils used for frying various products under controlled conditions] Ziombski H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):317-29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of premature infants] Pop O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):181-5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Present-day principles of diet therapy in certain internal diseases] Samsonov MA. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):126-32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antioxidants and dietary fats on morphological changes in the internal organs of chickens] Dvinskaia LM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):88-90, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a high fat - low protein diet on the metabolism of some vitamins] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):61-2, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of accumulation of trans-isomers of unsaturated fatty acids in the organs and tissues of animals and their use by the organism] Kadykov BI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):20-3, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of excess amounts of qualitatively differing fats on liver lipogenesis] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):49-52, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in the far North aborigens residing in the Krasnoyarsk territory] Vlasova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):53-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular mechanisms of regulating trophic processes in the organs of the digestive tract] Shostakovs'ka IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):435-40, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma lipid changes in young adult couples consuming polyunsaturated meats and dairy products. Hodges RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1126-40, Oct 75

Effect of varying ratios of fat and protein in fiber-free semisynthetic diets on fecal output of pig-tailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1237-41, Nov 75

Lowering of plasma cholesterol levels in free-living adolescent males; use of natural and synthetic polyunsaturated foods to provide balanced fat diets. Stein EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1204-16, Nov 75

Effects of diet and cold acclimation on lipid composition of rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Senault C, et al.

Ann Nutr Aliment 29(2):67–77, 1975

Fat emulsion for intravenous administration: clinical experience with intralipid 10%. Hansen LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):80–8, Jul 76

Plasma lipid levels in diabetic children. Effect of diet restricted in cholesterol and saturated fats. Kaufmann RL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):672–9, Jul 75

Effect of high fat vs. high carbohydrate feeding on the development of obesity in weanling ob/ob mice. Genuth SM. **Diabetologia** 12(2):155–9, May 76

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency on the composition of plasma and liver fatty acids in rats fed low and high fat diets. Dussault PE, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1371–6, Nov 75

Beneficial effect of increased dietary linoleate upon in vivo platelet function in man. Fleischman AI, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1286–90, Oct 75

Influence of dietary lipids on iron and copper levels of rats administered oral contraceptives. Onderka HK, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1269–77, Oct 75

Effects of high carbohydrate, high fat, or high protein diets on glucose oxidation by isolated intestinal epithelial cells of the chick. Raheja KL, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1433–9, Nov 75

Editorial: Intravenous fat. **Lancet** 1(7968):1059–60, 15 May 76

Acute platelet changes after large meals of saturated and unsaturated fats. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):878–80, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Intravenous fat. Tweedle D. **Lancet** 1(7971):1242, 5 Jun 76

Effect of diet on the composition of cholesteryl esters of sheep adrenals. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):649–51, Oct 75

Changes with diet in the composition of phosphatidyl choline of sheep bile. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):645–8, Oct 75

Dietary alteration of fatty acid composition of lipid classes in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):641–3, Oct 75

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict dietary fat and protein? Wise P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):840–1, 29 May 76

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase, LDH isoenzymes, lactate, and pyruvate as a result of feeding low fat diets to healthy men and women. Marshall MW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):169–78, Feb 76

Protein-sparing therapy in postoperative patients. Effects of added hypocaloric glucose or lipid. Greenberg GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1411–6, 24 Jun 76

Nutritional supplements with intravenously administered lipid, protein hydrolysate, and glucose in small premature infants. Cashore WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):8–16, Jul 75

Reduction in blood pressure associated with high polyunsaturated fat diets that reduce blood cholesterol in man. Iacono JM, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):426–43, Dec 75

[Effect of a ration with a varying amount of fat and protein of plant and synthetic origin on some indices of ruminal content and of the blood in lactating sheep] Stoikov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The artificial rearing of rabbits using medium-chain triglycerides (MCT): first results] Schley P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(2):32–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of fat infusion within the frame of parenteral feeding] Bässler KH. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):198–200, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on parenteral feeding] **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):541–3, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of fat emulsions in the parenteral feeding of man] Eckart J. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):521–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the efficacity of parenteral lipid administration] Huth K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):372–6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for parenteral fat administration in surgery] Zumtobel V. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):531–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body potassium and skinfold thickness in an isocaloric, fat-rich diet (author's transl)] Schuerch PM, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1444–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diet high in fat and protein and low in carbohydrates on the feeling of satiation, lipoproteins, uric acid and insulin in the blood of children] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1415–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of blood lipoproteins during treatment with a diet high in fat and protein] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1411–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conversion of insulin secretion under isocaloric high-carbohydrate or high-fat reducing diets during weight reduction in adipose patients] Joel EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1394–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of ketone bodies, blood lipids and of various laboratory-chemistry parameters during isocaloric high-carbohydrate and high-fat reducing diets] Schubert WR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1397–1400, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Triglyceride metabolism in healthy subjects and patients with hyperlipemia following administration of a standardized high-caloric carbohydrate and fat meal] Wessels G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1418–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Tube feeding with emulsified fat after stomach resection] Dugina VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):95–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic enzymatic adaptation to different quality protein and fat in the ration of infants under 1 year of age] Khar'kova RM, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):18–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Some natural immunity indices in mice against a background of varied fat and carbohydrate correlations in the diet] Rybakova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of influenza viral antibodies and serum inhibitors in inbred mice against a background of rations with a varying correlation of fats and carbohydrates] Rybakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):141–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet on fatty acid synthesis in renal cortex slices in the rat (author's transl)] Chorváthova V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(4):195–203, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue toxicity of intravenous solutions. A phlebographic and experimental study. Enger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):248–52, Mar 76

Relationship between the type of dietary fatty acid and arterial thrombosis tendency in rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):499–516, Nov–Dec 75

Mortality from arteriosclerotic disease and consumption of hydrogenated oils and fats. Thomas LH. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):82–90, Jun 75

Role of bile metabolites in colon carcinogenesis. Animal models. Reddy BS. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2401–6, Dec 75 (32 ref.)

The effects of low-fat, high- carbohydrate diet. Albrink MJ. **Compr Ther** 1(5):30–3, Sep 75

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. 5. Comparison of peanut, corn, butter, and coconut oils. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):375–91, Jun 76

Relation between type of dietary fat and arterial thrombosis in the rat and in man. pp. 119–27. Hornstra G. **In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974.**

Dietary fat and susceptibility to coronary heart disease. pp. 245–52. Fidanza F. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.**

The effects of high and low erucic acid rapeseed oils in diets for rats. Vogtmann H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):221–9, 1975

Enhanced growth rate of transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma induced in C3H mice by dietary linoleate. Rao GA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):431–2, Feb 76

Effect of dietary fats on the incidence of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-induced tumors in rats. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):328–33, Apr 76

Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 2(10):405, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Shamberger RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(3):70, 17 Jan 76

Dietary protein, fat, and minerals in nephrocalcinosis in female rats. Kaunitz H, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):69–77, Jan 76

Editorial: Dietary fat and degenerative vascular diseases. Pahlke G. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):113–5, 1975

Primary and secondary heart tumors in mice maintained on various diets. Szepsenwol J, et al. **Oncology** 32(2):58–72, 1975

Ultrastructure of rat myocardium after feeding a diet with low-—erucic acid rapeseed oil. Ziemlański S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):123–32, Mar–Apr 75

A new look at diarrhoea, diverticulitis and 'colitis' after 25 years of clinical study. Childs P. **Practitioner** 215(1290):757–62, Dec 75

The effect of dietary sucrose and hydrogenated coconut oil on atherosclerosis in Dutch belted rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Worcester NA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):125A, Dec 75

Blood pressure of rats as affected by diet and concentration of NaCl in drinking water. Beebe CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):395–9, Feb 76

Effect of quality and quantity of dietary fat and dimethylhydrazine in colon carcinogenesis in rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):237–9, Feb 76

Effects of dietary erucic and linoleic acid on myocardial function in rats. ten Hoor F, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:59–72, 1973

Mitogenic activity of sterculic acid, a cyclopropenoid fatty acid. Scarpelli DG. **Science** 185(4155):958–60, 13 Sept 74

[Metabolic acidosis and intravenous injections of fat emulsions (role of phospholipids. Experimental study)] Erny P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):685–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of diet in ischemic heart disease] Heyden S, et al. **Med Welt** 26(15):717–29, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of high fat diet on exercise—with special reference to metabolic responses] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):411–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of some vegetable fats on the development of experimental dental caries in golden hamsters] Badzian-Kobos K. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):953–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of qualitatively different fats on the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood serum and liver on rats in choline-protein insufficiency] Ostrianina AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):21–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of a case of hypertriglyceridemia induced by fat (author's transl)] Maria Ras R, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(6):361–71, Jun 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Granola: high fat cereal. Clark CL, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1045–6, Jun 76

Effect of preservation and skimming on the nutritional value of raw milks under house conditions. Wishahy A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):129–32, Apr 75

Studies on lipids of natto. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):404–7, Mar–Apr 76

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. V. Unhydrogenated fats and oils. Brignoli CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):224–9, Mar 76

Nutritive content of college meals. II. Lipids. Walker MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):34–8, Jan 76

Fate of dietary sterols in hydrogenated oils and fats. Parodi PW. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(9):345–8, Sep 75

[Lipic content and fatty acid pattern in human milk and cow's milk (author's transl)] Droese W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):57–67, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the occurrence of fatty acids in animal fats. 1st communication (author's transl)] Hauser E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):261–4, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 2. Total lipid content of the body and the composition of body lipids] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):85–94, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro fat synthesis in relation to hematological criteria in rats. 1. High cellulose content, low fat content in feed] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(1):48–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the content of the fatty acids in oils and margarine] Karlowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):11–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The butterfat absorption test in adults. Chaun H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):914–22, Oct 75

Histochemical studies on fat absorption in the jejunal mucosa after total pancreatectomy in dog. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):689–96, Jun 76

Effect of lactose-induced diarrhoea on absorption of nitrogen and fat. Bowie MD. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):363–6, May 75

Letter: Fat absorption from two infant milks. Brooke OG. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):159–60, Feb 76

Fat absorption by small babies fed two filled milk formulae. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):654–6, Aug 75

Rate of incorporation of dietary fat in gold thioglucose obesity in mice. De Laey P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):281–5, May 75

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, low cholesterol diets: effects of dietary proteins, carbohydrates and fibre from different sources. Hamilton RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):47–62, Jul–Aug 76

The utilisation of various fats by turkeys of different ages. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):481–5, Sep 75

The potential role of protein in the absorption of fat. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):232–9, Feb 76

Role of fat maldigestion in pathogenesis of steatorrhea in ileal resection. Fat digestion after two sequential test meals with and without cholestyramine. Poley JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):38–44, Jul 76

Proceedings: Studies on the mechanism of fat absorption in congenital isolated lipase deficiency. Muller DP, et al. **Gut** 16(10):838, Oct 75

Decreased susceptibility to thrombin and collagen platelet aggregation in man fed a low fat diet. Iacono JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):306–18, 1974

Requirement and utilization of fats. pp. 80–98. Eckart J. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974.** (63 ref.)

Gangliosides and glycoproteins in brain of rats fed on different fats. pp. 227–35. Berra B, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.**

Comparative effects of olive oil and other edible fats on brain structural lipids during development. pp. 237–43. Galli C, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.**

Nature of fat and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Sreekumar P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):62–6, Mar 76

Effects of feeding formaldehyde treated, full fat soybean flours on milk fat polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bitman J, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(10):415–8, Oct 75

Effects of tallow and urea on in vitro rumen fermentation and nutrient digestion in sheep. Phillips RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):588–95, Aug 75

Rat brain fatty acid composition: effect of dietary fat and age. Eddy DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):647–54, Nov 75

Effects of dietary fat on lipid composition of serum and erythrocytes of the swine and in vitro incorporation of fatty acids into erythrocyte membranes. Sato H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):451–69, 1974

Growth and fat absorption after resection of ileum in

childhood. Valman HB. **J Pediatr** 88(1):41–5, Jan 76

Effect of cold acclimation on changes in blood metabolites induced by high–fat diet. Ohno T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(10):310–2, 1975

Plasma cholesterol levels in Macaca nemestrina fed cholesterol–free, polyunsaturated diets. Spiller GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):84–5, Feb 76

Letter: Intravenous fat. Tweedle D. **Lancet** 2(7979):259, 31 Jul 76

Myocardial lipids and nucleotides of rats fed olive oil or rapeseed oil. Beare–Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):287–90, Apr 76

Nutritional effects of the cyclic monomers of methyl linolenate in the rat. Iwaoka WT, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):349–53, Apr 76

Elongation and desaturation of dietary fatty acids in turbot Scophtalmus maximus L., and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii rich. Owen JM, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):528–31, Sep 75

Effects of dietary saturated and trans fatty acids on tissue lipid composition and serum LCAT activity in the rat. Takatori T, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):272–80, Apr 76

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 2: Protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):95–8, Feb 76

Control of brain tryptophan concentration in rats on a high fat diet. Hutson PH, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):142–3, 8 Jul 76

Effect of non–ionic detergents on the absorption of fat and alpha–tocopherol in the rat. Sheltaway MJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):267–71, 1975

Evidence for defective skeletal mineralization in low–birthweight infants: the absorption of calcium and fat. Shaw JC. **Pediatrics** 57(1):16–25, Jan 76

The effects of fenfluramine and 780SE on fat absorption. Evans E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:115–6, 1975

The effect of non–protein energy sources on the ability of the chick to synthesize glucose–6–phosphatase. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1031–5, May 76

The effect of age and sex on the rate of change of fatty acid composition of turkeys following a change of dietary fat source. Salmon RE. **Poult Sci** 55(1):201–8, Jan 76

Fat as a calorie source in parenteral nutrition. Feggetter JG. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):179, Mar 75

Influence of dietary safflower oil and tallow on growth, plasma lipids and lipogenesis in rats, pigs and chicks. Waterman RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):347–51, Nov 75

Fat digestion after jejunoileal bypass operation for obesity. Sörensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):491–5, 1976

Bacterial activity in the hind–gut of pigs 1. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of dietary energy and fat. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):301–10, Apr 76

[Effect of dietary fats on the composition and metabolic activity of adipose tissue] Kazdová L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):533–7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Influence of various dietary fats on hyperglycemia provoked by adrenaline and glucagon and hypoglycemia released by insulin in the rat] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):498–500, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of fats on carbohydrate assimilation in rats of both sexes] Lederer J, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(8–9):547–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the lipid and fatty acid composition of cardiac tissue during perfusion of hearts isolated from rats on a high colza oil diet] Joffrain C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2489–92, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the lipoprotein lipase of the muscle and adipose tissue in the early onset of obesity induced by a high fat diet in rats] pp. 132–5. de Gasquet P, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Changes in several short–lived energy substrates in rats adapted or unadapted to high fat diets] pp. 18–21. Griglio S, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Clearance of lipid emulsions used in parenteral feeding: study by perfusion of the isolated rat liver and in vivo exploration in the minipig] Dewailly P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(6):578–83, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects of ingestion of olive oil on the principal lipid constituants of the plasma. Comparison with other edible fats] Charbonnier A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:73–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic study of 3 fat emulsions for intravenous nutrition. II. Study by isolated rat liver perfusion] Dewailly P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):318–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic study of 3 lipid emulsions used parenteral feedings. I. Exploration in vivo in the minipig] Nouvelot A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):307–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dietary fatty acids with trans–double bonds] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 46(2):247–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of lipids during parenteral administration of carbohydrates] Matzkies F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):545–7, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steatorrhea: pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects with special reference to the newest findings on the metabolism of bile acids] Schentke KU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):225–9, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Problem of biological value of milk fat and butter] Loew W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):626–7, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[New results of research on foodstuff resorption, especially on the resorption of milk fat] Loew W. **ZFA** 52(4):197–215, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Metabolic reaction to acute exposure to cold, with special reference to cold adaptation and effect of high fat diet] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Fat–induced lipemia] Takeuchi N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3157–62, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the composition of fatty acides of total lipids and of the fraction of neutral lipids from the heart and liver of rats kept on a diet containing a high erucic acid content] Bulhak–Jachymczyk B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):305–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological value of dietary fats containing trans–isomers of non–saturated fatty acids] Kabykov BI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):15–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some lipid metabolic indises in schoolchildren whose nutrition utilizes new products of increased biological value] Trofimenko LS. **Vopr Pitan** (1):14–7, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors regulating blood levels of free fatty acids during alimentary lipemia. Paluszak J. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(3):201–17, 1975

Effects of chronic ethanol administration in the rat: relative dependency on dietary lipids—I. Induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Joly JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1475–80, 15 Aug 75

Contrasting effects on plasma lipoproteins of intravenous versus oral administration of a triglyceride–phospholipid emulsion. Thompson GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):373–84, 12 Sep 75

Dietary fat alteration of plasma cholinesterase response to malathion. Davidson PP. **Toxicology** 5(1):113–5, Sep 75

[Effect of alcohol on the metabolic conversion of 14C erucic acid in the liver of rats receiving rapeseed or peanut oil] Lecerf J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):493–503, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition physiological aspects of deep frying fats. 7. Effect of deep frying fats on the lipid metabolism and the fatty acid composition of body lipids] Führ J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):175–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in men and women ingesting a serum–cholesterol–lowering diet. Miettinen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):111–6, Apr 76

Letter: Regression of atherosclerosis. Beckett HD. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1208, 15 May 76

Effect of feeding fat to dairy cows receiving a fat–deficient basal diet. II. Fatty acid composition of the milk fat. Banks W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):219–27, Jun 76

Effect of feeding fat to dairy cows receiving a fat–deficient basal diet. I. Milk yield and composition. Banks W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):213–8, Jun 76

Dietary control of hyperlipidaemia. Reid V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):3A–4A, May 76

Systemic protection against radiation. II. Effect of protein and lipid constituents of diet. Pageau R, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):267–73, May 76

[Influence of a diet enriched with polyunsaturated fatty acids on some indices of the metabolism and course of acute gastro–intestinal diseases in children in the 1st year of life] Balezina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):31–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIETARY HABITS see under **FOOD HABITS**

DIETARY PROTEINS

see related

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Preliminary observations on the influence of different feed protein levels on the blood profile of dairy cows. Hewett C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):471–3, 1975

Renal excretion of urea in reindeer. Effect of nutrition. Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):513–9, 1975

Demonstration of haemagglutinating antibody against food antigens in the amniotic fluid and cord blood. Matsumura T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):373–84, 1974–75

Food iron absorption in human subjects. III. Comparison of the effect of animal proteins on nonheme iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):859–67, Aug 76

Safe protein–calorie ratios in diets: reply Drs. Sukhatme and Payne. Corey P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1195–9, Nov 75

Calculation of the amino acid requirements of children at different ages by the factorial method. el Lozy M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1052–4, Sep 75

Human protein requirements: the effect of variations in energy intake within the maintenance range. Garza C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):280–7, Mar 76

Protein status of the elderly as measured by dietary intake, hair tissue, and serum albumin. Jordan VE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):522–8, May 76

The effects of sweat nitrogen losses in evaluating protein utilization by preadolescent children. Korslund MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):600–3, Jun 76

Growth and nitrogen retention of children consuming all of the day's protein intake in one meal. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):78–86, Jan 76

Postprandial glucose, insulin, free fatty acid and growth hormone responses in children consuming all the day's protein in one meal. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):984–8, Sep 76

Protein quality of two varieties of high–lysine maize fed alone and with black beans or milk to normal and depleted weanling rats. Maffia LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):817–24, Aug 76

Letter: Safe protein/calorie ratios in diets. Payne PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):237–9, Mar 76

Effect of protein intake on weight gain and plasma amino acid levels in uremic rats. Wang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1455–9, May 76

Relationships of protein and mineral intake to L–ascorbic acid metabolism, including considerations of some directly related hormones. Chatterjee GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:382–400, 30 Sep 75 (81 ref.)

Growth of Fusarium moniliforme on carob aqueous extract and nutritional evaluation of its biomass. Drouliscos NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):691–4, May 76

Natural protoplast Dunaliella as a source of protein. Gibbs N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):602–4, Apr 76

High–temperature production of protein–enriched feed from cassava by fungi. Reade AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):897–904, Dec 75

Proceedings: Nutritional value of whey protein and curd protein in the low birthweight baby. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):235, Mar 76

Food antibodies in malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):532–4, Jul 75

Candida ingens as a potential fodder protein. Henry DP. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):317–9, Jun 75

Aquatic protein in Latin America. Borgstrom G. **Basic Life Sci** 7:153–6, 1976

Production and use of protein concentrates. Tannenbaum SR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:473–86, 1976 (12 ref.)

Some aspects of the biomass of Torula in human nutrition. A new protein source. Kužela L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):169–73, 1976

Dependence of the circadian rhythm of body and liver protein, lipid and glycogen on the hours of protein intake. Markova M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):163–8, 1976

Future trends in the application of new sources of protein. Mauron J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):147–62, 1975

Serum gastrin response on balanced and disbalanced nutrition. Milev N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):155–62, 1976 (17 ref.)

The effect of dietary protein on the excretion of alpha2u, the sex–dependent protein of the adult male rat. Neuhaus OW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):74–86, 10 Nov 75

The influence of diets deficient in energy, or in protein, on conceptus weight, and the placental transfer of a non–metabolisable amino acid in the guinea pig. Young M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):184–91, 1975

Protein absorption and ammonia production: the effects of dietary protein and removal of the colon. Gibson JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):61–5, Jan 76

Amino acid metabolism in the piglet: influence of level of protein and of methionine in the diet on tissue uptake and in vivo oxidation. Newport MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):87–99, Jul 76

Endogenous nitrogen excretion and utilization of dietary protein. Nicol BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):181–93, Mar 76

The effect of feeding high levels of low–quality proteins to growing chickens. Wethli E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):363–73, Nov 75

Biotin deficiency and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks given purified diets containing different fat and protein levels. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):115–25, Jan 76

Nitrogen metabolism in calves. Effect of giving different amounts of dietary casein with and without formaldehyde treatment. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):199–209, Sep 76

Editorial: Low–protein diets in chronic renal failure. **Br Med J** 4(5995):486, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Nutritional protein needs. Bray WJ. **Br Med J** 4(5999):759, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Low protein diets in chronic renal failure. Wardle EN. **Br Med J** 4(5999):760, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Low–protein diets in chronic renal failure. Young GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):284, 31 Jan 76

Interaction of the carcinogen 3,3–dimethyl–1–phenyltriazene with nucleic acids of various rat tissues and the effect of a protein–free diet. Kleihues P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2189–93, Jul 76

The influence of diet on unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in the Gunn rat. Gollan JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):229–35, Sep 75

Functional and biochemical evidence of damage to enterocytes induced by triparanol: role of lysosomes and the effect of gluten–free diet. Soulé JC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):19–25, Jul 76

Protein and energy utilization by the insect, Argyrotaenia velutinana (Walker), fed diets containing graded levels of an amino acid mixture. Lii GY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):615–8, 1 Dec 75

Protein and amino acid requirements of the elderly. Young VR, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:77–118, 1976

A nonsuppressible increase of glucagon secretion by isolated islets of high–protein–fed rats. Eisenstein AB, et al.

Diabetes 25(1):51–5, Jan 76
World production of animal protein and the need for a new approach. Jasiorowski HA, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] (5):1–19, 1976 (25 ref.)
The effect of chlorfenvinphos administered in diets with different concentrations of protein on rats. Pużyńska L, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:640–7, 1975
Changes of EEG and pulmonary venous admixture during a protein load in patients with cirrhosis. Schomerus H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):515–20, 21 Nov 75
Energy and protein requirements. Recommendations by a joint FAO/WHO informal gathering of experts.
Food Nutr (Roma) 1(2):11–9, 1975
Development of regulations pertaining to novel foods. Aylward F. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(3):24–9, 1975
Protein Advisory Group of the United Nations System. Guideline no. 15. Evaluating novel proteins for animal feeding. 7 June 1974. pp. App. III.1–11.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Protein Advisory Group of the United Nations System. Guideline no. 7. Human testing procedure. 10 June 1970 replaces guideline dated 22 January 1972. PAG guideline for human testing of supplementary food mixtures. pp. App. II.1–12.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Protein Advisory Group of the United Nations System. Guideline no. 6. Preclinical testing. 13 March 1972 (revised). pp. App. I.1–20.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Economics of single cell protein in relation to world protein supplies. pp. 25–45. Abbott JC.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
The place of SCP in man's diet. pp. 129–46. Calloway DH.

In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973. (36 ref.)
Minimal tests necessary to evaluate the nutritional qualities and the safety of SCP. pp. 75–92. de Groot AP.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Substrates for SCP production. pp. 47–60. Gaden EL Jr.

In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Proposed guidelines for testing of single cell protein, destined as major protein source for animal feed: its standards of identity. pp. 61–71. Hoogerheide JC.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Statement on current status of SCP production in Japan. pp. 223–32. Katoh K.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Current position on SCP production, standardization and use. The PAG position and recommendations on SCP for use as food. pp. 161–9. Milner M.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
A rapid method to determine the carbon from 'petroleum-SCP' in foodstuffs and in animal tissues. pp. 187–91. Resmini P.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
The use of SCP in food. pp. 147–60. Stone H, et al.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Evaluation of single cell proteins for nonruminants. pp. 179–86. Taylor JC, et al.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Opening remarks. pp. 3–6. Ursini R.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Draft conclusions and recommendations of the UNIDO's expert group meeting on proteins from hydrocarbons held 8–12 October 1973 in Vienna. pp. 171–8. Verghese MC.

In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
Current knowledge of energy, fat, protein and amino acid needs of adolescents. pp. 107–26. Hegsted DM.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973. (24 ref.)
Protein and amino acids in the regulation of food intake. pp. 103–3. Harper AE.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
The protein myth. pp. 235–45. Crawford MA, et al.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
Potential protein sources for human food. pp. 167–78. Pirie NW.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
Human protein needs and the relative role of energy and protein in meeting them. pp. 53–75. Sukhatme PV.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
PAG guideline on the production of single cell protein for human consumption. pp. 670–3.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
PAG guideline for human testing of supplementary food mixtures. pp. 655–69.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
PAG guideline for preclinical testing of novel sources of protein. pp. 629–54.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Producing Spirulina with CO2. pp. 467–74. Clément G.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Animal feeding trials with a microfungal protein. pp. 505–44. Duthie IF.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Marketing single-cell protein in sophisticated markets. pp. 603–11. Hammonds TM.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Product outlook and technical feasibility of SCP. pp. 1–23. Humphrey AE.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Production of fungal protein from carob (Ceratonia siliqua L.). pp. 223–43. Imrie FK, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Cell collection: recovery and drying for SCP manufacture. pp. 69–104. Labuza TP.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (56 ref.)
Marketing SCP in low-income countries: a double perspective. pp. 612–20. Levinson FJ, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Production of SCP in Israel. pp. 208–22. Mateles RI.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Role of the international agencies. pp. 621–6. Milner M.

In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
SCP in submerged cultures. pp. 105–26. Nyiri LK, et al.

In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (32 ref.)
Economic analysis of ultrafiltration – fermentation plants producing whey protein and SCP from cheese whey. pp. 330–43. Pace GW, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Some results of SCP medico-biological investigations. pp. 475–83. Pokrovsky A.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Utilization of single-cell protein for human food. pp. 587–602. Rha CK.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Utilization of cane and coffee processing by-products as microbial protein substrates. pp. 273–313. Rolz C.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Single-cell protein for human consumption – an overview. pp. 24–45. Scrimshaw NS.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Removal of nucleic acids in SCP. pp. 158–78. Sinskey AJ, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (15 ref.)
Clinical studies on the nutritional value of single-cell proteins. pp. 564–86. Young VR, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (37 ref.)
The role of small animal species in nutrition and food production. pp. 33–44. Bressani R.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.
Sedimentation & osmofragility characteristics of rat liver lysosomes--alterations caused by feeding protein-free diet to adult rats. Ninjoor V, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 11(3):221–6, Sep 74
Effect of supplementation of low casein diet with lysine arginine & methionine on liver lipids in rats. Aswalekar RG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):147–8, Mar 75
Planning of families and pre-school protein programmes. Cifrino P. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):109, Jan 75
Retinal degeneration in cats fed casein. I. Taurine deficiency. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):47–52, Jan 76
Nutritional evaluation of protein from shrimp cannery effluent (shrimp waste protein). Toma RB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 23(6):1168–71, Nov-Dec 75
Protein needs and possible modifications of the American diet. Hegsted DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):317–20, Apr 76
Protein value of two imitation milks. Chemical and biologic assays. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):564–9, Dec 75
Standards for protein based foods in developing countries. Achaya KT. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(6):316–20, Jun 76
Animal protein – substitutes and extenders. Edmondson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):698–702, Aug 75
Protein and other compositional analyses of Saccharomyces fragilis grown on coconut water waste. Smith ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):97–107, Aug 76
Studies of the utilization of coconut water waste for the production of the food yeast Saccharomyces fragilis. Smith ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):81–95, Aug 76
Effect of dietary protein and tryptophan and the turnover of rat liver ornithine aminotransferase. Chee PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1029–34, 25 Feb 76
Effect of protein ingestion on splanchnic and leg metabolism in normal man and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Wahren J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):987–99, Apr 76
Relationship between ruminal ammonia and nonprotein nitrogen utilization by ruminants. II. Application of published evidence to the development of theoretical model for predicting nonprotein nitrogen utilization. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1889–98, Dec 75
Relationship between ruminal ammonia and nonprotein nitrogen utilization by ruminants. I. Development of a model for predicting nonprotein nitrogen utilization by cattle. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1880–8, Dec 75
Nitrogen requirement and utilization in dairy cattle. Satter LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(8):1219–37, Aug 75 (76 ref.)
The effect of a low protein diet and exogenous insulin on brain tryptophan and its metabolites in the weanling rat. Dickerson JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):559–64, Nov 75
Correlation between the plasma tryptophan to neutral amino acid ratio and protein intake in the self-selecting weanling rat. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1412–21, Nov 75
Protein quality of some representative Latin American diets by rat bioassay. Chavez JF, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):792–801, Jun 76
Effects of dietary protein and lysine levels on plasma amino acids, nitrogen retention and egg production in laying hens. Chi MS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1192–201, Aug 76
Adaptive response of lysine and threonine degrading enzymes in adult rats. Chu SH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1089–96, Aug 76
Optimum dietary protein to energy ratio for channel catfish fingerlings, Ictalurus punctatus. Garling DL Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1368–75, Sep 76
Plasma amino acids in reptiles after feeding protein or amino acids and after injecting amino acids. Herbert JD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1097–101, Aug 76
Plasma free amino acids of children consuming a diet with uneven distribution of protein relative to energy. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):241–8, Feb 76
Biological availability of iron supplements for rats, chicks and humans. Pennell MD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):265–74, Feb 76
Influence of diet, cortisol and insulin on the activity of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the rat liver. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):103–10, Jan 76
Protein requirements of man: obligatory urinary and fecal nitrogen losses in elderly women. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):665–70, May 76
Effect of dietary protein on proteolytic activities in the pancreatic tissue and contents of the small intestine in rats. Ikegami S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):287–95, 1975
Protein nutrition and aging. Nakagawa I, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 21(3):217–22, 1975
Effects of dietary protein level on the energy metabolism of rats during exercise. Tsuji K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 21(6):437–49, 1975
Effects of different dietary oils superimposed on different dietary protein levels on the laying performance, egg weights, fertility and hatchability in the tropical environment. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):54–62, Jan 76
Effects of protein levels in the diets of layers on the egg production rate and the chemical composition of poultry eggs in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 27(5):454–62, May 76
Effects or protein levels and methionine supplementation of the diets of layers on egg production rate, fertility and hatchability of eggs in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):463–70, May 76
A chemical and biological assessment of Aspergillus oryzae and other filamentous fungi as protein sources for simple stomached animals. Smith RH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):785–95, Jun 75
Effects of dietary protein restriction and glucocorticoid administration on urea excretion in rats. Knepper MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):303–15, Nov 75
Effects of nephron reduction and dietary protein content on renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):397–404, Jun 75
Letter: Protein quality--for whom? De Waard H. **Lancet** 2(7976):100, 10 Jul 76
Letter: Do dietary lectins protect against colonic cancer? Freed DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1261–2, 20 Dec 75
Effect of protein intake and dialysis on the abnormal growth hormone, glucose, and insulin homeostasis in uremia. Davidson MB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):455–64, Apr 76

Dietary protein intake and dynamic aspects of whole body nitrogen metabolism in adult humans. Steffee WP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):281–97, Mar 76

Shattuck Lecture—strengths and weaknesses of the committee approach. An analysis of past and present recommended dietary allowances for protein in health and disease. Scrimshaw NS. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):136–42, 15 Jan 76

Shattuck lecture—strengths and weaknesses of the committee approach. An analysis of past and present recommended dietary allowances for protein in health and disease (second of two parts). Scrimshaw NS. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):198–203, 22 Jan 76

Effect of protein/energy nutrition on rat plasma corticosteroids and liver microsomal hydroxylase activity. Basu TK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):49–54, 1975

Outcome of pregnancy from day 0 to 19 and serum tocopherol levels in mother rats fed on a rapeseed protein concentrate essentially free from glucosinolates. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):173–9, 1975

Influence of experimental dietary conditions on hepatic enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rats. Lal H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):20–7, 1975

Effect of a low protein diet and isoenergetic amounts of a high protein diet in the weanling rat on the free amino acids of the brain. Pao SK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):204–16, 1975

Processed protein foods and lysinoalanine. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):120–2, Apr 76 (7 ref.)

Protein sparing produced by proteins and amino acids. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):174–6, Jun 76 (5 ref.)

Protein versus energy in Papua New Guinea. Korte R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):32–6, Mar 75

Food protein sources. Pirie NW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(934):489–98, 1 Jul 76

The nutritive value of biscuits protein-enriched with soy-bean meal. Gontzea I, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 76

Protein intake, osmolality homoeostasis and renal function in infancy. Davies DP. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:25–30, 1975

A method of determining daily nitrogen requirements. Lee HA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):441–5, Jul 75

Short daily peritoneal dialysis and protein restriction. Giordano C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:132–8, 1976

Interactions between nutritional factors and drug biotransformations in man. Alvares AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2501–4, Jul 76

New sources of protein for pigs. Braude R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):93–101, May 76 (73 ref.)

Variations in the composition of blood and urine following the ingestion of a high-protein diet. Heeley DM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):69A, Sep 75

A comparative look at recommended nutrient intakes. Truswell AS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):1–14, May 76 (38 ref.)

Food antibodies in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease – relationship to jejunal morphology. Kumar PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):5–9, 1976

A case for vegetable proteins in developing countries. Oke OL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 23:259–95, 1975 (60 ref.)

The influence of 18 and 22 percent dietary protein on the weight of weaned rats. Levinger IM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):173–8, 1975

[Effect of dietary proteins on the multiplication of the protozoon Nosema apis Z] Peroutka M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):373–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Animal protein, meat and nutrition (author's transl)] Van Der Schee W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):932–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Energy and protein requirements of the patient after surgery] Trémolières J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 31(6):801–16, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Value of alkane-produced protein and three animal meals for growth and body nitrogen of meal worms (Tenebrio molitor L.)] Gnacadja PC. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):51–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and protein needs of surgical patients] Trémolières J. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(6):551–66, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and spermatogenic testicular function. 2. Correlations between food protein quality, testosterone level in testes, spermatogenesis and nuclear volume of interstitial cells of Leydig in the adult rat. Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):121–5, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 2. Relationships between plasma corticosteroid concentration and transaminase activity in the liver of rats during feeding with proteins of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):631–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between nutritional protein quality and adrenal cortex function. I. Behavior of urea and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood plasma of albino rats after feeding with protein of various qualities] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):525–34, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between food protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 7. Relationship between activity of selected liver and small intestine hydrolases and adrenal cortex function] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):41–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between food protein quality and adrenal cortex function. 6. Interrelationship between aminotransferase activity (GPT1, GOT2) and the status of adrenal cortex function] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):35–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developing trends in nutrition—proteins] Aebi H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):11–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Optimal protein substitution in intravenous feeding] Malchow H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(32):1203–4, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Optimal protein substitution in parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Semler P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(15):579–83, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antireticulin antibodies and precipitating antibodies to food proteins in the sera of children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):215–26, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase – reference values in young people and effects of protein diet (author's transl)] Štěpán J, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):832–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nutrition on fracture healing] Schott GM, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:32–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Potatoe egg diet and mixed low protein diet: subjective evaluation (author's transl)] Roller F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):112–5, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein evaluation based on intermediary protein metabolism criteria] Bergner H. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):855–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of food protein quality on hydrolases in the digestive tract. 8. Relationship between body mass and proteolytic activity in small intestinal mucosa in growing rats] Dargel D, et al. **Nahrung** 16(7):767–75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of thermal protein changes in food with heat conduction. Determination of reaction rate and activation heat] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):1013–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of plant protein in human nutrition] Kretowitsch WL. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):809–16, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relation between quality of dietary protein, plasma corticosteroid concentration and various enzyme activities in liver and mucosa of small intestine] Schülke B, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):865–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single cell protein—a weapon against world protein hunger? Part 2] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(2):205–24, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharide additives in foods rich in proteins II. A simple, semi-quantitative technique of estimation (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):73–5, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of gastrin. Note 3. Effects of endogenous hypergastrinemia caused by a protein meal on ventricular systole times] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):652–5, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Blood gastrin response to protein stimulation in duodenal ulcer] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):472–6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic changes in chronic uremia and their modification after low-protein diet, periodic dialysis and renal transplantation] Scolari MP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(1):45–53, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Volume of nitrogen excreted in the sweat during labor and protein nutrition] Yamada T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):394, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Food protein improvement and plastein reaction (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):927–35, Aug 75 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of nutritional value of food products recommended in the nutrition of infants and children] Rafalski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1085–93, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein and some electrolyte requirements in patients with polycythemia vera] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):331–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of minimal and optimal requirements for protein and some electrolytes in cases of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Hryniewicki L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):179–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Minimal and optimal protein and electrolyte requirements in patients following partial gastrectomy in the light of metabolic studies. Gastrectomy performed by the Rydgier's method] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1291–4, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimal time for enriching gluten with lysine—gluten being used as the sole source of protein in rat feed] Jablonski E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):463–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degree of nitrogen utilization (NPU) from the normal diet correlated to the type of food ingested by rats prior to experiments] Jabloński E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):209–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of protein diet in an experiment on white mice and on the content of polysaccharides in tissues of the cestode Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852)] Iagudaev MSh. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):172–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus megaterium as a possible source of protein] Zalabák V, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):720–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day principles of diet therapy in certain internal diseases] Samsonov MA. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):126–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of combination treatment on the protein fraction of the blood in patients with the contagious form of syphilis] Sergeev VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):87–91, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of methods for protein-enriched rolls for children in the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Balla F. **Vopr Pitan** (5):87, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Protein requirements of children of kindergartens and boarding schools of the Mongolian People's Republic] Bondarev GI. **Vopr Pitan** (2):59–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a high fat – low protein diet on the metabolism of some vitamins] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):61–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of qualitatively different diets on the reproductive capacity and function of the adrenal cortex in rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Ferdman TD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):44–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of various amounts of dietary protein on the age-related peculiarities of protein synthesis] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):28–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of methandrostenolone on some aspects of protein metabolism in rats in the context of various protein rations] Vavilina GP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):48–53, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in the far North aborigens residing in the Krasnoyarsk territory] Vlasova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):53–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet with high protein content on the course of eczema in young children] Borbiev SU. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):15–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-protein diet on the course of eczema in young children] Borbiev SU. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):15–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fusamine preparation on the growth of laboratory animals] Zakordonets LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):208–10, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic and hormonal effects of alternate infusion of hypertonic glucose and aminosol-glucose in premature infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):301–21, 1974

Studies in calcium metabolism. II. Effects of low calcium and variable protein intake on human calcium metabolism. Chu JY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1028–35, Sep 75

Influence of varying energy intake on nitrogen balance in men on two levels of protein intake. Rao CN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1116–21, Oct 75

Nutritional and environmental factors affecting gestation length in rhesus monkeys. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1170–6, Oct 75

Effect of varying ratios of fat and protein in fiber-free semisynthetic diets on fecal output of pig-tailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1237–41, Nov 75

Plasma cholesterol levels in rabbits fed low fat, low cholesterol diets: effects of dietary proteins, carbohydrates and fibre from different sources. Hamilton RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):47–62, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of dietary protein restriction on hormone status and embryo survival in the pregnant rat. Henricks DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):143–50, Mar 76

Effect of different doses of ascorbic acid on thyroid activity in rats at different levels of dietary protein intake. Mallick N, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):333–9, 1975

The effect of an androgenic-anabolic steroid and a protein supplement on size, strength, weight, and body composition in athletes. pp. 25–8. Golding LA, et al. **In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.**

Influence of pyridoxine & protein on isoenzymes of l-aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rat tissues. Lalitha K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):309–13, Dec 74

Metabolism of urea in buffalo calves fed on diets of different crude protein content. Singh UB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):160–2, Mar 75

Effect of folic acid on serum and liver cholesterol in rats fed casein at two levels. Hatwalne BV. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1446–50, Oct 75

Oil coating of dietary protein for the ruminant. Peterson BJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):349–56, 1975

Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on tumor development and lipid metabolism in rats exposed to aflatoxin Wells P, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(9):559–62, Sep 76

Effects of protein content of diet and cortisol treatment on uptake of arginine by rat liver. Briggs S, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1215–20, Sep 75

Evaluation of various protein sequences on the nutritional carry-over from gestation to lactation with first-litter sows. Mahan DC, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1291–8, Oct 75

Effects of amino acid imbalance and protein content of diets on food intake and preference of young, adult, and diabetic rats. Peng Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1395–404, Nov 75

Effects of quantity and quality of dietary protein and variation in certain enzyme activities on glucose metabolism in the rat. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1525–34,

Dec 75

Effects of high carbohydrate, high fat, or high protein diets on glucose oxidation by isolated intestinal epithelial cells of the chick. Raheja KL, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1433–9, Nov 75

Effects of low and high protein diets on the induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Sachan DS. **J Nutr** 105(12):1631–9, Dec 75

Effects of dietary protein and calcium levels on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1278–85, Oct 75

Uremic neuropathy. III. Controlled study of restricted protein and fluid diet and infrequent hemodialysis versus conventional hemodialysis treatment. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(11):641–9, Nov 75

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why restrict dietary fat and protein? Wise P. **Med J Aust** 1(22):840–1, 29 May 76

Editorial: Intravenous nutrition: fact and fancy. Felig P. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1455–6, 24 Jun 76

Influence of carbohydrate-free protein-rich diet on free alpha-amino nitrogen changes in plasma, erythrocytes and leucocytes. Lal A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(3):152–6, 1975

Specific dynamic action of a high-protein diet and its significance for thermoregulation in the golden hamster. Simek V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):421–4, Sep 75

The metabolism of [U-14C]valine in adult rats given high- or low-protein diets. Neale RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):43A–44A, Sep 75

The optimal time for enrichment of dietary protein with tryptophan in relation to feeding time in the rat. Rafalski H, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):92A–93A, Sep 75

[Effect of a ration with a varying amount of fat and protein of plant and synthetic origin on some indices of ruminal content and of the blood in lactating sheep] Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of protein-enriched food on tissue vitamin content in pregnant and lactating rats] Leclerc J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):209–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the ketogenic effect of high doses of proteins in dairy cows] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):915–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the endocrine and spermiogenic functions of testes. I. Relationship between the quality of dietary protein and testosterone content in testicular tissue of pubertal rats] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):947–54, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein animal feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the breeding and laying periods of hens. 5. Influence of graded lysine supplements fed during the laying period on the production characteristics of hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):99–110, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Optimal protein substitution in parenteral feeding] Kofrányi. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1402, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Weight reduction by a high protein, low carbohydrate diet (author's transl)] Riegler E. **Med Klin** 71(24):1051–6, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietetic treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency] Hamburg FB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(12):767–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diet high in fat and protein and low in carbohydrates on the feeling of satiation, lipoproteins, uric acid and insulin in the blood of children] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1415–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of blood lipoproteins during treatment with a diet high in fat and protein] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1411–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the resistance of hard dental tissues and caries activity] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):305–8, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Lipamid as a component in prophylactic nutrition in exposure to formaldehyde] Goloshchapov OD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):25–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic enzymatic adaptation to different quality protein and fat in the ration of infants under 1 year of age] Khar'kova RM, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):18–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Clearance of endogenous creatinine and urea in pregnant women with late toxemia kept on a diet containing different amounts of protein] Tushchenko VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):38–40, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunity factors in guinea pigs against a background of varying ratios of protein and raw cellular tissue in the diet] Lebengardts IaZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):126–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Indications for treatment with low-protein diet and essential amino acids in uremia] Attman PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3131–4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Protein recommendation and protein surplus] Isaksson B. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3128–9, 20 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A retrospective study of renal cancer with special reference to coffee and animal protein consumption. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):127–36, Feb 76

Dietary protein, fat, and minerals in nephrocalcinosis in female rats. Kaunitz H, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):69–77, Jan 76

[Is a predominant protein diet detrimental to health?] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 27(22):1114, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of various animal feeds on Wistar, SD, Donryu and Fischer rats--pathological findings] Sato H. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):110–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of available methionine and cysteine in proteins of food products by in vivo and in vitro methods. Pieniążek D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):175–90, Sep 75

Enzymatic hydrolysis of food protein for amino acid analysis. I. Solubilization of the protein. Nair BM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):386–9, Mar–Apr 76

Dietary treatment of maple sirup urine disease (branched-chain ketoaciduria). Noel MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):62–8, Jul 76

Interlaboratory study of acid orange 12 dye binding for measuring protein in meat. Heller SN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):62–6, Jan 76

The relative nitrogen utilization method for evaluating protein quality. McLaughlan JM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):42–5, Jan 76

Quantitative determination of the content of available methionine and cysteine in food proteins. Pieniazek D, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):16–22, 1975

Cereal grains: their protein components and nutritional quality. Sylvester-Bradley R, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(250):241–63, Summer 76 (136 ref.)

Comparison of chemical methods of protein evaluation with biological value determined on rats. Hansen NG. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):302–10, Oct 75

[Evaluation of protein quality in human and animal foodstuffs] Bock HD. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):875–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for indirect evaluation of protein status of organisms] Eggum BO. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):845–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer methods for characterization of protein molecules and their functional groups] Freimuth U. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):745–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proteins in honey. I. Separation and concentration of proteins in honey (author's transl)] Bergner KG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):1–6, 7 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Proteins in honey. II. Gel-chromatography, enzymatic acitivity and origin of honey-proteins (author's transl)] Bergner KG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):7–13, 7 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional value of proteins in radiation sterilized fish meal] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):293–301, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on wheat varieties of better protein quantity and quality (author's transl)] Cubadda R, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilization of dietary protein limited quantitatively by tryptophan content] Jabloński E. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 27(3):295–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bromatologic study of protein concentrates obtained from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. I. Analysis of proteins] Lajolo FM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):67–78, Mar 75 **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a protein mass and food hydrolysate made from the Caspian sprat] Afanas'ev IuA. **Gig Sanit** (2):30–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the nitrous substances in the meat of sharks and rays as a protein food raw material] Kizevetter IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):36–40, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Proteins from akane cultured yeasts and human nutrition] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):137–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid levels across normal forearm muscle and splanchnic bed after a protein meal. Aoki TT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):340–50, Apr 76

Nutritional disturbances of protein metabolism in the liver. Sidransky H. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):649–68, Sep 76 (100 ref.)

Utilization of proteins by the equine species. Reitnour CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1065–7, Sep 76

Responses of laying hens to a low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids, L-glutamic acid and/or intact protein. Blair R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):427–40, Jul 76

The protein requirement of laying pullets with changing seasons in the tropics. Chawla JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(3):275–83, May 76

L-aspartic acid and urea supplementation of low-protein layer diets. Kagan A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):371–7, Jul 76

Urea and aspartic acid supplementation of low-protein broiler diets. Kagan A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):403–13, Jul 76

Effect of insecticide intoxication on the hepatic microsomal electron transport reactions, during dietary protein variations in young rats. Pawar SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):197–204, Aug 75

The effects of very restrictive high protein diets. Apfelbaum M. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):417–30, Jul 76 (20 ref.)

Protein metabolism during pregnancy. King JC. **Clin Perinatol** 2(2):243–54, Sep 75 (31 ref.)

The mechanism of hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria. Effect of food, acid, and calcitonin on serum gastrin concentrations and component pattern in pernicious anemia, with correlation to endogenous secretin concentrations in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):33–7, Jul 76

Nitrogen balance studies on protein-rich food mixtures for preschool children in Egypt. Abdou LA, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):113–27, Apr 75

Coordinated changes in enzymes of the ornithine cycle and response to dietary conditions. pp. 275–99. Aebi H. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.** (39 ref.)

Enzyme and reactant concentrations and the regulation of urea synthesis. pp. 243–59. Raijman L. **In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.**

Hormonal and metabolic response to a hypocaloric protein diet in normal working subjects. pp. 117–21. Weisswange AF, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

Abomasal protein recovery and microbial protein synthesis in wethers fed high and low quality forage diets. Amos HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):970–6, Apr 76

Protein physiology and its application in the lactating cow: the metabolizable protein feeding standard. Burroughs W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):933–44, Sep 75

Influence of dietary energy and protein on reproductive performance of Finn-cross ewe lambs. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):448–54, Feb 76

Effect of excess dietary protein on feed intake and nitrogen metabolism in steers. Fenderson CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1323–30, May 76

Effects of dietary protein levels during lactation to first-litter sows fed a fortified corn gestation diet. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1362–7, Nov 75

Aflatoxin residues in tissues of growing swine: effect of separate and mixed feeding of protein and protein-free portions of the diet. Murthy TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1339–47, Nov 75

Use of plasma urea nitrogen to vary protein allowances of lambs. Pfander WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):647–53, Aug 75

Nitrogen metabolism and wethers as affected by dietary protein solubility and amino acid profile. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1280–9, May 76

Protein supplementation of barley diets for two breeds of gestating swine over two parities. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1182–6, May 76

Urea synthesis after oral protein ingestion in man. Rafoth RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1170–4, Nov 75

Dietary protein life-span, and physiological variables in female mice. Leto S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):149–54, Mar 76

Dietary protein, life-span, and biochemical variables in female mice. Leto S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):144–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Nutritional effectivity of proteins and changes in body composition in rats. Kishi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):388–9, 1 Sep 74

Growth in experimental renal failure: role of calorie and amino acid intake. Diaz M, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):349–54, Dec 75

Editorial: Essential ketoacids as protein-sparing agents. **Lancet** 2(7927):214–5, 2 Aug 75

Diurnal variations in activity of four pyridoxal enzymes in rat liver during metabolic transition from high carbohydrate to high protein diet. Yanagl S, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1411–21, 1 Nov 75

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 2: Protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):95–8, Feb 76

Protein metabolism in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions: dietary effects on nitrogen retention. Holm H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):190–8, 1975

The effect of dietary protein levels on the rate of lipid biosynthesis from glycerol-3-phosphate in rat liver. Holub BJ. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):70–8, 1975

Levels of urea in the blood and urine of rats fed raw and heated soybean meal. Nitsan Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):240–4, 1975

A theoretical method for the determination of amino acid availabilty utilizing 14C labeled protein sources. Amato SV, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):632–4, Mar 75

Amino acid supplementation of low protein turkey starting rations. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1572–5, Jul 76

Effect of various concentrations of protein in chick diet upon the metabolic enzymes of glycine and serine. Coon CN, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1461–7, Sep 75

Metabolizable energy (M.E.) values of three protein supplements as determined with chicks and laying hens. Horani F, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1886–9, Nov 75

The effect of protein and dietary energy levels and housing regime on production and reproduction parameters of turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):549–53, Mar 76

Uric acid excretion by the chick as an indicator of dietary protein quality. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):98–102, Jan 76

Protein, methionine, lysine and a fermentation residue as variables in diets of young turkeys. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1535–43, Jul 76

A method for estimating the quantities of microbial and dietary proteins flowing in the duodenal digesta of ruminants. Evans RA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):65A–66A, Sep 75

Kidney response to cold stress and high protein intake. Klain GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):393–7, Jul 76

Digestibility of protein and dry matter in caecectomised and intact rats. Dreyer JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1661–6, 20 Sep 75

The effect of trichinosis on weight gain and food intake of rats fed low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):247–50, Jun 75

Observation on protein digestion in the digestive tract of dairy cows. I. Distribution of amino acids in rumen microbes and digesta. Tamminga S. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):337–46, Oct 75

[Influence of protein intake on plasma and hair leachable urea in the rat (author's transl)] Brochart M. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):227–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestion and resorption of proteins] Noack R, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):891–901, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of N/H2O ratios in Sprague–Dawley rats under variable conditions and its use for routine NPU determinations (author's transl)] Carnovale E, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):173–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of various animal feeds on Wistar, SD, Donryu, and Fischer rats. (1) Results of feeding experiments] Honma H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):102–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various animal feeds on Wistar, SD, Donryu and Fischer rats; (2) Results of clinico-biochemical tests] Nagase S. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(2):107–10, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional value of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide. (IV). Effect of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide supplement on rats fed a high protein-, low protein- and commercial-diet (author's transl)] Uchino H. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):397–403, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of proteins and urea on the renal concentrating ability after chronic water deprivation] Bergmann F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):279–86, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ingestion of C1Na and proteins on the Na concentration in the renal papilla of the rat] Rabasa SL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 induced by dietary proteins and lipid material. Fielding AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1916–7, 15 Aug 76

Evaluation of dietary rapeseed protein concentrate flours in rats and dogs. Loew FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):257–67, Feb 76

STANDARDS

Growth rate and urinary nitrogen as indicators of dietary protein quality in short term experiments with rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(3):150–6, Jan 76

[Nutritional value and acceptibility of soy proteins in human diet] Derby G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):159–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food protein quality. 4) Effect of technoligical processing on protein quality of baked products for special dietary uses (author's transl)] Coli R, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):305–7, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Food protein quality. III Enzymatic ultrafiltrate digest (EUD) aminoacid index (author's transl)] Floridi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of isoosmotic tube feeding formula in the diets of convalescent malnourished infants and children. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):496–501, May 76

Nucleic acid and single-cell protein utilization in human feeding: a review. Araujo Neto JS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(2):105–18, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

The efficacy of protein supplementation in overcoming urea toxicity in sheep. Payne E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):47–54, Jan 76

Systemic protection against radiation. II. Effect of protein and lipid constituents of diet. Pageau R, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):267–73, May 76

A protein dietary supplement for the severe dumping syndrome. Alexander HC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):863–6, Dec 75

[Influence of an anti-atherosclerotic diet containing a protein enricher on the clinico-biochemical indices of patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the protein quota in the ration of patients with the nephrotic syndrome according to balance studies] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):31–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Megaloblastic anemia in the recovery of the malnourished child] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):521–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[An acute toxicity study with three yeast protein sources in beagle dogs] Newberne PM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):515–26, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Toxicological and teratological studies of a rapeseed protein diet in rats and mice. Sharpe GL, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):245–57, 1975

DIETARY SERVICES

Editorial: Nutrition rehabilitation units. **Br Med J** 4(5991):246–7, 1 Nov 75

Ambulatory food service answers unforeseen community need. Melton R, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):73–4, Jan 76

Hospital catering—food for thought? pp. 82–4. Rogers JF.

In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.

Planning of families and pre-school protein programmes. Cifrino P. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):109, Jan 75

Nutrition services through hospitals and primary health centres. Reddy V. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):134–6, Jan 75

Dietary counseling in ambulatory care. III. Viewpoint of the hospital dietitian. Karkeck JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):249–50, Mar 76

The Comprehensive Nutrition Action Program in Arizona. Yanochik AV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):37–43, Jul 76

MANPOWER

Labor staffing guidelines for long-term care facilities. Henderson P. **Hospitals** 50(2):79–82, 16 Jan 76

UTILIZATION

Functions of dietetic personnel in ambulatory care. Scialabba MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):545–52, Dec 75

DIETETICS

see related
DIETARY SERVICES
HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Behavior therapy for weight control: long-term results of two programs with nutritionists as therapists. Paulsen BK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):880–8, Aug 76

The registered dietitian's role in rehabilitating chronic psychiatric patients. Lamb BV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):159, 63, Mar 76

Position paper on the administrative dietitian. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):478–9, Nov 75

Col Manchester receives 1975 Copher Award in San Antonio. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):581–6, Dec 75

Position Paper on the role of the registered dietitian in consultative services to group care facilities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):579–80, Dec 75

Computerized hospital information systems and the department of dietetics. Ball MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):42–4, Jan 76

The dietitian in continuing care. Baumgarten S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):576–8, Dec 75

In-service educational program for dietic technicians involved in geriatric nutrition. Caliendo MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):164–7, Aug 76

Private practice: nutritional counseling. IV. Forming a local committee on independent clinical practice. Dresser CV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):475–7, Nov 75

Oregon dietitians respond to call for health care planning data. East D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):400–4, Oct 76

Applying concepts of visual perception to formats of hospital menus. Fankhauser WL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):464–9, Nov 75

A hospital administrator's view of the shared responsibility. Foster JT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):539–40, Dec 75

Nutrition education for medical students. II. Who shall teach it? Within what framework? How? Frankle RT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):520–5, Jun 76

Hospital dietetics in transition. Galbraith AL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):439–44, Nov 75

The dynamics of dietetics. Hallahan IA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):115–9, Feb 76

Dietary counseling in ambulatory care. I. A 'hearing' on present services. Hallahan IA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):246, Mar 76

Charging for nutritional services of the hospital dietitian. Harrington KF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):344–6, Apr 76

Computers in dietetics: state-of-the-art, 1976. Hoover LW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):39–42, Jan 76

Clinical dietitians use computer-generated worksheet. Hoover LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):404–6, Oct 76

Private practice: nutritional counseling. I. Some considerations in establishing a private practice. Hunerlach CL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):470–1, Nov 75

Dietary counseling in ambulatory care. III. Viewpoint of the hospital dietitian. Karkeck JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):249–50, Mar 76

Preventing ketoacidosis in the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. I. Identifying the problem patient. Lum BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):157–61, Aug 76

Preventing ketoacidosis in the child with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. II. The learning environment. Lum BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):161–4, Aug 76

Delegation of functions by dietitians to dietetic technicians. Lumsden JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):143–8, Aug 76

Private practice: nutritional counseling. III. Solving problems in private dietetic practice. MacRae NM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):473–5, Nov 75

Dietary counseling in ambulatory care. VI. The dietitian in home care for veterans. Oller JC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):255–6, Mar 76

Private practice: nutritional counseling. II. Changes in the dietitian's life style through independent practice. Parant D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):472–3, Nov 75

Malpractice law and the dietitian. Reidy EG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):335–8, Oct 75

Thirteenth Annual Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture: Nutrition education–what comes next? Robinson CH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):126–32, Aug 76

Functions of dietetic personnel in ambulatory care. Scialabba MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):545–52, Dec 75

Concepts of cost effectiveness: accountability for nutrition,productivity. Spears MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):341–4, Apr 76

Dietitians' attitudes toward advocacy. Springer NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):445–8, Nov 75

Minimal-bacteria diets: an assessment for implementation. Swan JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):258–61, Sep 76

Nutritional knowledge and attitudes of registered nurses. Vickstrom JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):453–6, MAY 76

Nutrient menu planning for clinical research centers. Control by computer. Wheeler ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):346–50, Oct 75

A computer-based dietary counseling system. Witschi J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):385–90, Oct 76

Recommended daily dietary intakes for peninsular Malaysia. Teong TS. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):38–42, Sep 75

Careers in nutrition from the clinical viewpoint. Blackburn GL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):97–104, Apr 76 (33 ref.)

[Developing trends in dietetics] Wenger R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):68–74, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XI. Ischemic heart diseases (therapy)] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 27(9):404–15, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in dietetics] Wenger R. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1890–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

An academician reflects on dietetic practice. Schiller MR. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):56–9, 64, Dec 75

Role vs. entry-level competencies in competency-based education. Bell CG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):133–7, Aug 76

The A.D.A. registration examination. Development and operation. Henry S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):541–4, Dec 75

Design and use of an instrument to evaluate students' clinical performance. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):450–3, MAY 76

Changing patterns of professional education in colleges and universities—1964 and 1974. Survey in the North Atlantic Region. Jordan GE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):434–40, MAY 76

'Dietan'—a computer-assisted program on anatomy and nutrition. Molleson A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):46–7, Jan 76

Use of instructional television: a shared program. Thompson ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):573–6, Dec 75

Development of a rating scale to measure learning in clinical dietetics. I. Theoretical considerations and method of construction. Tower JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):440–5, MAY 76

Attachment learning: a humanistic educational experience. Final practicum in a coordinated undergraduate program. Unklesbay N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):449–54, Nov 75

Development of a rating scale to measure learning in clinical dietetics. II. Pilot test. Vosburgh PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):446–9, MAY 76

Interdisciplinary nutrition education. Baumslag N, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):64–6, Jan 76

Somewhere under the iceberg. White PL, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1873, 26 Apr 76

Nutrition education at the university level. Carpenter KJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):117–23, May 76 (20 ref.)

Nutrition education: higher education. Lonergan ME, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):109–15, May 76

[Clinical dietary assistants in the hospital service] Elsborg L. **Nord Med** 91(3):82–3, Mar 76 **(Dan)**

DIETHAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

DIETHYL PYROCARBONATE see under **FORMATES**

DIETHYLAMINES

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. XV. Structure and stability of aminoalkylesters. (7) (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):6–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. XVI. Structure and stability of aminoalkylesters. (8) (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):12–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of diethylamine in sanitary chemical research on synthetic and natural textile materials] Dukhovnaia IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):110, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure to induce tumours in guinea-pigs after concurrent administration of nitrite and diethylamine. Sen NP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):423-5, Aug 75

[Content of neuroactive amino acids in the hypothalamus and liver of rats in experimental stomach ulcer and their changes under the effect of cholinolytic drugs] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):6-10, 1975 **(Rus)**

URINE

Method for the detection of diethylamine, a metabolite of disulfiram, in urine. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):187-92, 4 Feb 76

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: The nature of the adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine treatment in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Desowitz RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):430, 1975

Microfilariae in the cerebrospinal fluid, and neurological complications, during treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):123-32, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Onchocerciasis and streptocerciasis in patients with leprosy. Altered Mazzotti reactions. Meyers WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5-6):524-5, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on indexes of fertility in the male dog. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1095-7, Sep 76

Cardiovascular effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate. Abaitey AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(2):219-27, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and laboratory changes consequent to diethylcarbamazine in patients with onchocerciasis. Fazen LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):250-6, Mar 76

Onchocercal dermatitis: ultrastructural studies of microfilariae and host tissues, before and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine (Hetrazan). Gibson DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):74-87, Jan 76

Mass treatment of Malayan filariasis in the Gumbasa irrigation area of Central Sulawesi. Putrali J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):206-10, Jun 75

Studies on filariasis in the Pacific. 5. Brugia malayi filariasis in treated and untreated populations of South Borneo. Sajidiman H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):190-4, Jun 75

Pulmonary function in tropical eosinophilia before and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Nesarajah MS. **Thorax** 30(5):574-7, Oct 75

Some observations on filariasis in Western Samoa after mass administration of diethylcarbamazine. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):39-48, 1976

The populatin dynamics of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae during treatment with suramin and diethylcarbamazine. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):133-44, Jun 76

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see **DTPA**

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIETHYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

DIETHYLPROPION

Letter: Abuse of non-amphetamine appetite suppressants. Willis JH. **Lancet** 1(7949):37, 3 Jan 76

BLOOD

The objective and timing of drug disposition studies, appendix III. Diethylpropion and its metabolites in the blood plasma of the human after subcutaneous and oral administration. Wright GJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(2):267-76, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of reinforcing properties of amphetamine analogues in self-administering rats. Götestam KG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:80-3, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an anorexic drug in a total weight reduction program in private practice. Nolan GR. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):332-7, Aug 75

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Synergism between neutron radiation and diethylstilbestrol in the production of mammary adenocarcinomas in the rat. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1019-22, Mar 76

Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations of diethylstilbestrol-induced kidney tumors in the Syrian golden hamster. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):403-12, Jun 75

Modifying factors in rat mammary gland carcinogenesis. pp. 31-43. Shellabarger CJ. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.** (26 ref.)

Editorial: Science and politics. Barclay WM. **JAMA** 235(1):63, 5 Jan 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate by continuous infusion of stilboestrol diphosphate (Honvan). Heap G. **Br J Urol** 48(2):152-3, Apr 76

Prostatic carcinoma: treatment of liver metastases with intravenous diethylstilbestrol diphosphate. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 6(3):351-3, Sep 75

[Clinical testing of the vaginal paste Oestro-Gynedron] Schuck W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1391-2, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytologic findings in stilbestrol exposed females with emphasis on detection of vaginal adenosis. Hart WR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):7-14, Jan-Feb 76

Vaginal adenosis. Analysis of 325 biopsy specimens from 100 patients. Antonioli DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):625-38, Nov 75

Letter: Squamous cell neoplastic change in patients with vaginal adenosis. Burke L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):665-6, 15 Mar 76

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of vaginal adenosis and the cervical transformation zone in progeny exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):170-80, 15Sep 76

Letter: Ectopic pregnancy after postcoital diethylstilbestrol. Iffy L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):876, 15 JUl 76

Benign cervical and vaginal changes associated with exposure to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):777-89, 15 JUl 76

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vagina. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases with and without a history of maternal ingestion of estrogens. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):858-71, Feb 76

The stilbestrol-adenosis-carcinoma syndrome. Ulfelder H. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):426-31, Jul 76

Vaginal adenosis and other diethylstilbestrol-related abnormalities. Herbst AL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):185-94, Sep 75

Identification, examination, and management of diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Noller KL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):699-705, Sep 76

DES: its use and effects as contraceptive and additive. Rauscher FJ Jr. **Conn Med** 39(7):439-40, Jul 75

Diethylstilboestrol (stilboestrol). pp. 55-76. **In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974.** (68 ref.)

Vaginal cancer: an iatrogenic disease? Weiss K. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):235-51, 1975

Management of the diethylstilbestrol exposed female. Strafford JC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 68(9):767-8, Sep 75

The Diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposed female in Maine. A discussion with suggestions regarding identification and management applicable to our state. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):163-5, Jun 76

Management of vaginal adenosis and related cervicovaginal disorders in DES-exposed progeny by means of carbon dioxide laser surgery. Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):295-6, Jun 76

Structural and functional abnormalities in the sex organs of male offspring of mothers treated with diethylstilbestrol (DES). Gill WB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):147-53, Apr 76

The mangement of DES-exposed patients at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. Schmitt AW. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):297-8, Jun 76

The management of DES-exposed women: one physician's approach. Scott JW. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):285-8, Jun 76

Colposcopic findings in offspring of DES-treated mothers as related to onset of therapy. Sonek M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):65-71, Feb 76

Evaluation and management of DES-exposed women. Stafl A. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):289, Jun 76

Exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Association with vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities. **JAMA** 236(10):1107-9, 6 Sep 76

Pulmonary embolism in a transsexual man taking diethylstilbestrol. Lehrman KL. **JAMA** 235(5):532-3, 2 Feb 76

Letter: Diethylstilbestrol adenosis and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Williamson HO, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1687, 19 Apr 76

Letter: Prenatal diethylstilboestrol exposure and male hypogonadism. Hoefnagel D. **Lancet** 1(7951):152-3, 17 Jan 76

Endometrial carcinoma in Turner's syndrome following prolonged treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Sirota DK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):596-90, Nov-Dec 75

Editorial: Problems in the examination of the DES-exposed female. Herbst AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):353-5, Sep 75

Cellular detection of vaginal adenosis. NG AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):323-8, Sep 75

DES-transplacental teratogen-and possibly also carcinogen. Ulfelder H. **Teratology** 13(1):101-3, Feb 76

[Letter: Stilbestrol and cancer] Haspels AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1119-20, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Diethylstilbestrol, pregnancy and carcinogenesis] Stolk JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1654-61, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clear cell vaginal adenocarcinoma in young girls. Apropos of a personal case] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1093-1102, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hepatoma after prolonged estrogen therapy] Galanaud P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):209, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regression of prostatic cancer metastasis by high doses of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate. Susan LP, et al. **Urology** 7(6):598-601, Jun 76

[The treatment of inoperable juvenile angiofibromas (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(11):871-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of diethylstilbestrol at low levels in mixed feeds. Einig RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):821-4, Jul 76

Chemical confirmation of diethylstillbestrol residues in beef livers. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):817-20, Jul 76

[Determination of dietylstilbestrol in milk] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):497-501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of 8 S-cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor in rat mullerian duct. Somjen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):787-91, 28 May 76

The fate of diethylstilbestrol in the pregnant mouse. Shah HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):687-96, Jun 76

Studies on the biological disposition of diethylstilbestrol in rats and humans. Fischer LJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):587-605, Mar 76

Disposition of diethylstilbestrol in the rhesus monkey. Mroszczak EJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(5):303-27, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytologic findings in female and male offspring of DES treated mothers. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):568-72, Nov-Dec 75

Studies of human chorionic gonadotrophin in steroid-primed hypophysectomized rats. Mizejewski GJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):801-8, Aug 76

Study of the suppression of lactation and the influence on blood clotting with bromocriptine (CB 154) (Parlodel): a double blind comparison with diethylstilboestrol. Nilsen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):39-44, 1976

Synthesis of prolactin and RNA in rat adenohypophysis after prolonged administration of estrogens. De Nicola AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):238-40, 1975

The effect of exogenous administration of oestrogens on the function of the epididymis and the accessory sex glands in the boar. Linde C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):456-64, 1975

The stimulatory effects of diethylstilbestrol and diethylstilbestrol diphosphate on the reticuloendothelial cells of the rat spleen. Steven WM, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(3):339-59, Nov 75

Diethylstilbestrol effects on serum enzymes and isozymes in muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):480-4, Jul 76

The effects of stilboestrol and quinestrol upon coagulation and fibrinolysis during the puerperium. Howie PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):968-75, Dec 75

Effect of estrogen on the synthesis and processing of ovalbumin messenger RNA in the chick oviduct. Rosen JM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):320-32, Jul 75

The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the rate of osseous repair, bone integrity, and plasma calcium in the adult avian. Hellewell AB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 18(3):233-9, 5 Sep 75

Effect of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate on mitotic activity in bovine lymphocyte cultures. Chrisman CL, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(3-4):817-21, Sep 75

Changes in chick oviduct chromatin antigenicity following estrogen withdrawal. Harrison RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1325-7, Nov 75

Induction of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors

in rat ovaries by estrogen priming. Louvet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):758–64, Sep 76

Surface modifications evoked by estradiol and diethylstilbestrol in isolated endometrial cells: evidence from lectin probes and extracellular release of lysosomal protease. Pietras RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1445–54, Dec 75

A receptor-like testosterone-binding protein in ovaries from estrogen-stimulated hypophysectomized immature female rats. Schreiber JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1206–13, May 76

Diethylstilbestrol-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in incubated rat hypothalamus. Weissman BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1559–66, Dec 75

[Direct effects on the rat of diethylstilboestrol (DES) and oestradiol given at low doses in the ration. Practical consequences (author's transl)] Ferrando R, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

The effects of hormones on the skin temperature of normal and cancerous breasts. pp. 178–81. Mansfield CM, et al.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. In vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Harris SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):524–9, 25 Jan 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Kinetics of initiation of in vitro transcription on chromatin. Hirose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1137–46, 25 Feb 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Correlation between nuclear-bound estrogen receptor and chromatin initiation site for transcription. Kalimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):516–23, 25 Jan 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Effect of estrogen on the sequence and population complexity of chick oviduct poly(A)-containing RNA. Monahan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3738–48, 25 Jun 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Tsai MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1960–8, 10 Apr 76

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in chick oviduct. The role of chromatin proteins in regulating transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4713–21, 10 Aug 76

Potentiation of the estrogenic activity of stilbestrol by spiro (cyclohexane-1,2'-indan)-1',4-dione. Bailey DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):438–9, Mar 76

Sex steroid induced morphological changes in primary uterine cell cultures. Berliner JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(3):153–8, Mar 76

Further studies on the regulation of cultured rabbit endometrial cells by diethylstilbestrol and progesterone. Gerschenson LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(3):159–65, Mar 76

Lack of effect of dietary diethylstilbestrol on reproductive performance. Liu SL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):817–21, May 76

Proliferation of endothelial cells in estrogen-stimulated rat liver. A light and electron microscopic cytochemical study. Widmann JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):141–9, Feb 76

Effect of diethylstilbestrol, ascorbic acid and vitamin E on serum lipid patterns. Clegg RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1104–11, May 76

The nature of the phosphorus linkage in component I, a phosphoprotein isolated from the blood serum of DES-treated cockerels. DeGuzman AV, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1567–71, Jul 76

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in chick oviduct: nuclear receptor levels and initiation of transcription. Tsai SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4228–32, Nov 75

Tissue isotope clearance. IV. Effects of castration and diethylstilbestrol on subcutaneous iodoantipyrine clearance of rats. Gangarosa LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):510–2, Nov 75

Estrogen-induced luteolysis in the rhesus monkey: reversal with indomethacin. Auletta FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):745–52, Apr 76

Reduction of enzyme efflux from isolated skeletal muscle and heart by diethylstilbestrol. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):541–56, Nov 75

The in-vitro and in-vito effects of diethylstilbestrol on testicular synthesis of testosterone. Sholiton LJ, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):797–806, Dec 75

Amino-terminal analysis of human fibrinogen treated with estrogenic steroids: failure to support a thrombin-mimetic proteolytic effect. Gaulton GN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):789–95, Nov 75

[Ultrastructure of Sertoli cells in male rats treated with 'misulban' and stilbestrol] Mayer G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2877–80, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysgenesic rat ovaries subjected to gonadotrope stimulation] Bousquet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1200–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of stilbestrol on alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils] Moszczyński P. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):259–64, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An increase in hypothalamic sensitivity to the inhibiting effects of estrogens caused by use of L-DOPA, diphenine, epithalamin and phenformin in old rats] Dil'man VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):96–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgenic and estrogenic hormones in the reproduction of swine] Preobrazhenskiĭ ON. **Veterinariia** (8):76–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocyclization of diethylstilbestrol. Isolation of a stable, self-trapping dihydrophenanthrene intermediate. Doyle TD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3262–7, 26 May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of dysmenorrhea. Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):661–2, 15 Nov 75

The results of diethylstilboestrol therapy for recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the male breast. Ribeiro GG. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):465–7, Apr 76

Editorial: Tall girl therapy. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):9, 10 Jan 76

Response of serum cholesterol and triglycerides to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1095–107, Sep 76

Response of plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1108–17, Sep 76

Prevention of body fluid retention by furosemide during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Kontturi MJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):251–3, Aug 75

The effect of short-term cyclophosphamide on estrogen therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):265–70, 1975

Endocrine changes after diethylstilbestrol therapy. Effects on prostatic neoplasm and pituitary-gonadal axis. Prout GR, et al. **Urology** 7(2):148–55, Feb 76

[Estimation of the androgenic function of the adrenals and gonads in the course of hormonal therapy in some somato-genital disorders] Walczak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):577–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive tract lesions in male mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. McLachlan JA, et al. **Science** 190(4218):991–2, 5 Dec 75

[Tumorogenic effect of deithylstilbestrol in frogs] Khudoleĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):723–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

The effects of two cognitive strategies on pain threshold. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):677–81, Dec 75

Intensity perception. VI. Summary of recent data on deviations from Weber's law for 1000-Hz tone pulses. Rabinowitz WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1506–9, Jun 76

Neutralization of sensory-input modification of seizure thresholds in rats. Kramer MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):268–78, Mar 76

Dimensional dominance and stimulus discriminability. Fernandez D. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):175–89, Feb 76

Fatigability of caudate nucleus stimulation in cats. Delgado JM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):11–21, 1976

Comparison of the methods of limits and electrodermal response for determination of lingual vibrotactile thresholds. McCaffrey P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):175–80, Feb 76

Temporal summation effects on lingual vibrotactile thresholds. Telage KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):859–64, Jun 76

Potential artifact in dichoptic backward masking. Wagener JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):497–8, Apr 76

A signal-detection determination of the two-point supraliminal difference limen on three different body areas. Washington DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):195–201, Aug 76

Self-stimulation thresholds and dorso-ventral variation in the lateral hypothalamus in mouse: effects of food and water deprivation. Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):125–9, Feb 76

Passive avoidance behavior and response thresholds in adult male rats after early postnatal undernutrition. Lynch A. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):27–32, Jan 76

The effect of varying stimulus parameters on judgments of nociceptive electrical stimulation. Price KP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):663–6, Nov 75

[Intelligibility of accelerated verbal tests] Wąsala W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):457–62, 1975 **(Pol)**

DIFFUSION

Self-association of beta-lactoglobulin A in acid solution. I. Translational diffusion coefficients. Chu B, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):93–109, Jan 75

Diffusion chamber culturing of haematopoietic cells: methodological investigations and improvement of the technique. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):249–60, Aug 75

A hypothesis on membranous proteins specialized in lateral transport. Archakov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):244–6, 15 Dec 75

Rate-determining step in the diffusion of solutes across a liquid/liquid interface. Scholtens BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):233–5, 15 Feb 76

Nonelectrolyte diffusion across lipid bilayer systems. Poznansky M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):45–66, Jan 76

Improved transport apparatus for examining diffusion of drugs across isolated tissues and synthetic membranes. Biber MZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):564–6, Apr 76

Analysis of diffusion through concentric right circular cylinders and concentric spheres. Flynn GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):154–8, Jan 76

Evaluation of a convective diffusion drug dissolution rate model. Shah AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1518–20, Sep 75

Continuous-flow system for determination of diffusion coefficients: use of a natural membrane. Smith GG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):727–32, May 76

Programmed diffusional release rate from encapsulated cosolvent system. Theeuwes F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):648–52, May 76

Diffusion in tissue cultures on gas-permeable and impermeable supports. Jensen MD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):443–58, Feb 76

Negative ionic cross diffusion coefficients in electrolytic solutions. Jorné J. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):529–32, Dec 75

Technique for the study of diffusion of large molecules in polymers based on infrared microdensitometry. Klein J, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):386–7, 2 Oct 75

Determination of diffusivity of oxygen and carbon dioxide in respiring tissue: results in rat skeletal muscle. Kawashiro T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):231–51, 9 Sep 75

Diffusivity of various inert gases in rat skeletal muscle. Kawashiro T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):219–30, 9 Sep 75

Measurement of Krogh's diffusion constant of CO2 in respiring muscle at various CO2 levels: evidence for facilitated diffusion. Kawashiro T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):127–33, 30 Mar 76

Effect of percentual water content in tissues and liquids on the diffusion coefficients of O2, CO2, N2, and H2. Vaupel P. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):201–4, 30 Jan 76

Diffusion frequency factors in some simple examples of transition-state rate theory. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):679–83, Mar 76

Diffusion frequency factors in some simple examples of transition-state rate theory. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3) Mar 76

Brownian motion in biological membranes. Saffman PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3111–3, Aug 75

[The effect of diffusion, electric transport and convection on heterogeneous enzyme catalysis] Kahrig E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):555–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIFORMYL DAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

DIGESTANTS

ANALYSIS

Some chemical constituents of the digestive gland of the sea hare Aplysia californica. Ireland C, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2461–5, 9Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of a new formulation of an antigastritic preparation] Tittobello A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):114–21, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIGESTION

Superior mesenteric blood flow during digestion in man. Norryd C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):197–202, 1975

Haemolytic activity in the blood clot of Aedes aegypti. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):145–51, 1975

Digestive enzymes and their control in haematophagous arthropods. Gooding RH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):96–111, 1975

Pathogen transmission in relation to feeding and digestion by haematophagous Arthropods. Langley PA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):116–24, 1975

Localization of mesenteric hyperemia during digestion in dogs. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):583–9, Mar 76

The effect of cold exposure of sheep on digestion, rumen turnover time and efficiency of microbial synthesis. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):231–42, Sep 76

The effects of processing of barley-based supplements on rumen pH, rate of digestion of voluntary intake of dried grass in sheep. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):493–500, Nov 75

Meal to pellet intervals in 14 species of captive raptors. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):1–6, Jan 76

Cellulose digestion and metabolism by captive rock ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):179–82, 1976

Wax digestion in a Crown-of-Thorns starfish. Benson AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):339–40, 15 Oct 75

A comparative study of wax ester digestion in fish. Patton JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):111–6, 15 Sep 75

Sensitivity to catecholamines and histamine in the trained and in the untrained human organism and sensitivity changes during digestion. Pavlik G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):199–204, 15 Aug 75

Fermentative digestion of food in the colobus monkey, Colobus, polykomos. Kay RN, et al. **Experientia**

32(4):485–7, 15 Apr 76

[Influence of barley on the fermentations in the rumen of sheep (author's transl)] De Vuyst A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):426–36, Jul–Sep 74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Measurement of gastric functions during digestion of ordinary solid meals in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):203–10, Feb 76

Enzymatic digestion of yeast in some animals. pp. 93–114. Hibino S, et al. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Recent advances in digestive physiology of the fowl. pp. 1–12. Hill KJ, et al. **In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.**

Quantitative studies on gastric emptying of Vivasorb. Nilsson LH. **Infusionstherapie** 2 SUPPL 3:32–3, 1975

Effect of monensin fed with forage on digestion and the ruminal ecosystem of steers. Donius DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):229–34, Jan 76

Digestive responses of sheep to auditory stimuli. Harbers LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):654–8, Aug 75

Effects of plant species and cobalt intake upon cobalt utilization and ration digestibility by sheep. Looney JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):693–8, Mar 76

Effects of tallow and urea on in vitro rumen fermentation and nutrient digestion in sheep. Phillips RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):588–95, Aug 75

Nutritive value of potato-based silages for dairy bulls. Hoover WH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1286–92, Jul 76

Digestibility and volatile fatty acids in steers and wethers at 21 and 32 C ambient temperature. Lippke H. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1860–4, Dec 75

Assay and use of magnesium ferrite as a reference in absorption trials with cattle. Neumark H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1476–81, Oct 75

The effects of different blood-meal sources on digestion and egg production in Culex tarsalis Coq. (Diptera: Culicidae). Downe AE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):431–7, 31 Oct 75

Proceedings: Small intestinal lymph as a means of studying vascular changes during digestion. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):1P, Mar 76

Digestive physiology of the horse. Hintz HF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):13–7, Mar 75 (42 ref.)

Two blind spots in medical knowledge. Burkitt DP. **Nurs Times** 72(1):24–7, 1–8 Jan 76

Digestion and absorption of nutrients in growing pigs. Low AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):57–62, May 76 (49 ref.)

The development of digestive function in the pig. Manners MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):49–55, May 76 (27 ref.)

Digestibility of protein and dry matter in caecectomised and intact rats. Dreyer JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1661–6, 20 Sep 75

Serum gastrin response to food stimulation in male azotemic patients. Gedde-Dahl D. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):683–7, 1975

Serum gastrin response to food stimulation and gastric acid secretion in male patients with ileal resection. Gedde-Dahl D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):679–82, 1975

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade upon basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and upon gastrin response to food. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):757–62, 1975

Fat digestion after jejunoileal bypass operation for obesity. Sörensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):491–5, 1976

Bacterial activity in the hind-gut of pigs 1. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of dietary energy and fat. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):301–10, Apr 76

Bacterial activity in the hind-gut of pigs 2. Its influence on the apparent digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):310–24, Apr 76

Observation on protein digestion in the digestive tract of dairy cows. 1. Distribution of amino acids in rumen microbes and digesta. Tamminga S. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):337–46, Oct 75

[Rice straw in nutrition in Senegal. I. Bromatological analysis, in vivo and in vitro digestibility, nitrogen and mineral contents] Calvet H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):207–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the malabsorption syndrome] Gottesbüren H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):149–58, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the cecum, in geese fed diets containing urea, on N-metabolism and digestibility of nutrients and on urea concentration in excrements and blood] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):199–205, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of straw pellets. 6. Digestion of wheat straw pellets] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):689–700, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of straw pellets. 4. Degradation of 15N-labeled straw pellets in the digestive tract of the sheep] Görsch R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):577–88, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of cereal straw using sodium hydroxide. 6. Effect of common silo storage of NaOH-treated straw and green corn on the silage quality, rumen fermentation and digestibility] Piatkowski B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(9–10):701–10, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the physiology of the digestion of milk in man] Solc P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(4):175–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Membranous digestion under pathological conditions] Ugolev AM. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(1):37–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Disturbance of gastric emptying in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Forgács S. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):541–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of the fat digestion] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 46(4):445–58, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Electric and mechanic gastric activity under insulin, penta-gastrin, carbachol and food ingestion in the wakeful dog] Linder MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:305–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emptying process of the residual stomach after various methods of anastomoses (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):11–21, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormones regulate absorption and utilization of food stuffs (author's transl)] Heitz P. **Praxis** 64(29):918–27, 22 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of food ingestion and distribution on the resorption of tolbutamide] Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1680–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the quality and quantity of feed components on digestion, the digestive energy of feed and the required nitrogen feed uptake in the adult rat] Hiller HH. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):213–24, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellulolytic activity of the cecal contents of mice, rats, golden hamsters, guinea pigs and rabbits] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(3):129–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of vigilance levels during digestion] Licata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2131–3, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Food protein quality. III Enzymatic ultrafiltrate digest (EUD) aminoacid index (author's transl)] Floridi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic changes in digestion and fat absorption in vagotomy patients] Gherguț A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):311–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**

[Parietal (membraneous) digestion under normal and pathological conditions] Danovskii LV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):17–23, Nov 75 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of membrane digestion and absorption by the method of jejunoperfusion] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):37–42, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Parietal digestion in patients with peptic ulcer] Danovskii LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):63–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity during digestion in the anintestinal turbellaria Convoluta convoluta] Markosova TG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):183–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestion and absorption of food substances by patients with the generalized form of myasthenia] Smakov GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1489–95, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of the etiology, clinical aspects and the overall therapy of acute digestive disorders in young children] **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):10–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of different amounts of carbamide on nitrogen digestibility and metabolism in broilers. II] Simov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):18–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Digestive tolerance of an anti-inflammatory non-steroid agent 'the brufen'] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:69–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The effect of ACTH, cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on the evacuation of stomach in rats (author's transl)] Višňovský. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):25–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of some clinical electroencephalographic indices under the effect of anabolic hormones in chronic digestive disorders in young children] Minkov IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):29–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

[Fibergastroscopic foreign body removal from the digestive tract (author's transl)] Matko I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):163–5, Mar 76 **(Cro)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdaleck) with special reference to the prognostic influence of congenital cardiac and gastro-intestinal anomalies. Thommesen P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):156–60, Feb 75

[Embryological hesitations giving respiratory and (or) digestive troubles in children (author's transl)] Moyson F. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 28(5–6):265–314, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Energy levels in splanchnic organs following severe haemorrhage and reinfusion. Keaveny TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):665, Aug 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morpho-histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian frewhwater major carp, Labeo rohita (Hamilton) during it's different life-history stages. Sinha GM, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(3):222–39, 1975

Anatomical drawing-2: organs of the digestive system—1. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1620–1, 9 Oct 75

Anatomical drawing-3. Organs of the digestive system-2. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1659–60, 16 Oct 75

[Histological findings in parabiosis with crossed digestive tubes] Uggeri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(3):47–55, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship of splanchnic blood flow and portal venous resistance to elevated portal pressure in the dog. Witte CL, et al. **Gut** 17(2):122–6, Feb 76

[Embryological interpretation of the anatomy of the digestive (abdominal) arteries (author's transl)] Barth M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):305–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of surgery in cases of stenosis and blockage of the digestive abdominal arteries (author's transl)] Kieny R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(3):387–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substraction in gastrointestinal angiography (author's transl)] Clément JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):539–44, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[The functional cytochemistry of amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation (APUD) cells and its uses in pathology] Berger G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):371–98, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. III. Action on the secretions of the digestive tract and on the central nervous system, acute toxicity. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1926–33, 1975

Pharmacological studies on Chinese cinammon. II. Effects of cinnamaldehyde on the cardiovascular and digestive systems. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):941–7, May 75

[Further observations on the gastrointestinal effects of 3,3'-dihydroxy-dibutyl ether] Impicciatore M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):17–28, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[A hypothesis about the organogenesis of the digestive tract] Mizuno T. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1096–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and lipase in the gastro-intestinal tract of Cirrhinus mrigala. Goel KA. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):48–55, 1975

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase in the digestive system of a teleost fish, Ophiocephalus punctatus. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):224–32, 1975

Histochemical study of the activity of lipase in the digestive system of some teleost fishes. Swarup C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):10–15, 1975

A comparative histochemical study of the distribution of esterase in the gastro-intestinal tract of some Indian teleosts. Swarup C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):5–9, 1975

Haemolytic activity in the blood clot of Aedes aegypti. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):145–51, 1975

Digestive enzymes and their control in haematophagous arthropods. Gooding RH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):96–111, 1975

Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry VK. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):159–65, 1975

The beta-glucosidase in the gut contents of the snail Achatina achatina. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 157(2):381–7, 1 Aug 76

Metabolic regulation of beta-glucosidase in the gut content of the snail Achatina achatina. Umezurike GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):333–8, 7 Jun 76

Digestive enzyme secretion in Stomoxys calcitrans (diptera: muscidae). Lehane MJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(2):275–87, 26 Jul 76

Histochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the digestive system of Ophiocephalus Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(2):77–82, 1976

Studies on 5'-nucleotidase histochemistry. III. 5'-Nucleotidase activity in smooth muscle cells of the rat's gastrointestinal tube. Klaushofer K, et al. **Histochemistry** 43(4):373–85, 9 Jun 75

Enzymatic digestion of yeast in some animals. pp. 93–114. Hibino S, et al. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Influence of diet on amylase activity in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Moitra R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):314–5, May 75

Studies on proteinase level in gastrointestinal tract and digestive glands in pyridoxine deficient animals. Ghose CR,

et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(2):101–4, Apr 75

Histochemical observations on the occurrence of glycolytic and pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in the hepatopancreas and their possible relation to eyestalk factor(s) in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Rangneker PV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):128–42, 1975

[New facta on digestive enzymes biochemistry (author's transl)] Frič P. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):409–22, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[New findings in the biochemistry of digestive enzymes. Current review] Frič P. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(6):261–75, 1975 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic and energetic shifts in the structures of the central nervous, cardiovascular, and digestive systems in the development of stress ulcers of the stomach] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):48–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aerobic glucose metabolism in the digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis rudis (Maton) and in the daughter sporocysts of Microphallus similis (Jäg.). McManus DP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(4):265–75, 16 Jul 75

[Metabolic capacity of the tissue proteins of the digestive organs of rats multiply injected with ACTH alone and in combination with sodium ribonucleinate] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):103–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Subcellular mechanisms of regulating trophic processes in the organs of the digestive tract] Shostakovs'ka IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):435–40, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal candidiasis and the role of the digestive tract as a source of infection. Hilton AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):922–6, Nov 75

[Problem of the invasion of the digestive system by E. Coli 083 Kneifl J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):282–3, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Fungi as saprohytes of the digestive tract] Baran F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):567–73, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[An application of spectrum analysis in the processing of electrosplanchnographic signals] Tonković S, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):266–71, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some regularities of the regeneration of the musculature of internal organs] Gladkii AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):101–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interrelationship of the cardiovascular and digestive systems in the genesis of experimental atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):29–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bariumsulfat Fertig–suspension 'Boehringer' – a new form of stabilized suspension of barium sulphate for radiological diagnosis of digestive tract] Lazęcki L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):615–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of metoclopramide in radiographic studies of upper segments of digestive system] Bem Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):107–10, 15 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Causes of errors in x-ray diagnosis of diseases of the digestive tract] Tret'iakova TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):117–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stomas in children. Cywes S. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):815–9, 15 May 76

[Severe infectious complications of massive digestive surgery. Study of 1,400 operations] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(3):212–7, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meeting on medico–surgical resuscitations] Délrio PH. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):501–6, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes in magnesium levels in surgery of the digestive tract] Poujoulet RB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):451–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive parenteral hypernutrition for high risk of complicated digestive surgery] di Costanzo J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):301–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the midgut of hematophagous insects. Richards AG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):83–95, 1975

Distribution of the glio–interstitial system in molluscs. II. Electron microscopy of tonic and phasic muscles in the digestive tract of Aplysia and other opisthobranchs. Amsellem J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):171–84, 26 Jan 76

Studies on the ultrastructure, histochemistry and cytochemistry of the uninfected digestive gland of Bithynia tentaculata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and on the ultrastructure of this host organ in snails infected with larval digeneans. Reader TA. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):11–30, 27 Jul 76

[Electron microscopic study of intracellular digestion in intestinal cells of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum. I. Formation of primary and secondary lysosomes] Raĭkhel' AS. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):748–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIGILANIDES see **LANATOSIDES**

DIGITALIS

Digitalis. Stevenson JM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(5):251–2, May 76

Letter: Elegant digitalization. Dunn S. **South Med J** 69(7):964, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

[Further anthraquinones from Digitalis schischkinii] Imre S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):403–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Letter: Letters to the editor. Walters SD. **Am Heart J** 92(1):124–5, Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes occurring in the complex of cardenolide glycosides caused by phytoparasitic digitalis fungi. VI. Effect of some medium constituents on the activity of enzymes metabolizing lanatosides A and C, formed by Colletotrichum fuscum, Phyllosticta digitalis and Septoria digitalis] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):389–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Incidence and biosynthesis of cardenolides in tissue cultures of Digitalis purpurea and Digitalis lanata. 1. Cardenolides in surface–cultures of cotyledones and leaves of Digitalis purpurea] Kartnig T, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):275–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of digitalis–glycosides by cell suspension cultures (author's transl)] Reinhard E, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:163–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes occurring in the complex of cardenolide glycosides caused by phytoparasitic digitalis in fungi. IV. Determination of main regeneration of lanatosides A and C caused by Colletotrichum fuscum Laub] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):385–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

Digitalis after two centuries (William Withering). Friend DG. **Arch Surg** 111(1):14–9, Jan 76

Basolateral plasma membranes of intestinal epithelial cells. Identification by lactoperoxidase–catalysed iodination and isolation after density perturbation with digitonin. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):71–84, Oct 75

A study of rhodopsin–detergent micelles by transient electric birefringence. Wright AK. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):199–202, Mar 76

Role of adrenergic influences in digitalis–induced ventricular arrhythmia. Roberts J, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):665–77, 1 Apr 76 (111 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Elegant digitalization. Dunn S. **South Med J** 69(7):964, Jul 76

[Dosage of digitalis glycosides and beta–blocking agents in case of renal insufficiency] Ohnhaus EE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):385–94, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Digitalis dosage in anemia] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):302–3, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics after prindolol and digitalis in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bachour G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(10):414–20, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Digitalis and ventricular arrhythmias after cardioversion. Chung EK. **Heart Lung** 5(1):147–8, Jan–Feb 76

Editorial: Digitalis intoxication. D'Alonzo AF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):556–7, Feb 76

Cardiac pacing for cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia plus digitalis and quinidine toxicity. Udall JA. **West J Med** 124(6):497–500, Jun 76

[Letter: Value of magnesium determination in therapeutic digitalis poisoning] Jouannot P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2270–1, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Side–effects and adverse effects of digitalis therapy] Donat K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):71–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic pathology in the cardiovascular field] Uslenghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2841–59, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogenic effects of digitalis preparations] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):896, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter caused by digitalis] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):379–84, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of some arrhythmias caused by digitalis] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Digitalis–induced arhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pecherskaia MB. **Sov Med** (4):74–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid and sensitive high–resolution procedure for digitalis glycoside analysis by derivatization liquid chromatography. Nachtmann F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:293–303, 7 Jul 76

BLOOD

The radioimmunoassay of digitalis glycosides. pp. 53–67. Haber E.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974. (75 ref.)

Digitalis assay and its clinical application. Oparil S. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):193–207, Jan 76 (80 ref.)

The serum digitalis concentration—does it diagnose digitalis toxicity? Ingelfinger JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):867–70, 15 Apr 76

Editorial: How useful are serum digitalis measurements? Lasagna L. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):898–9, 15 Apr 76

[Determination of serum–digitalisglycoside concentrations by radioimmunoassay before, during and after operations with extracorporal circulation (author's transl)] Stunkat R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):350–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of concentration of digitalis glycosides in the body performed for therapeutic reasons] Domżal K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(4):483–99, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Digitalis and William Withering, the clinical investigator. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 52(6):969–71, Dec 75

Coincidental bicentennials: United States and foxglove therapy. Burchell HB. **J Hist Med** 31(3):292–306, Jul 76

Bicentennial of Digitalis. Van Liere EJ. **W Va Med J** 71(10):283–4, Oct 75

[Two hundred years of digitalis in the physician's hand. 1775–1975. Current viewpoints of an old therapy] Loosen H. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1297–1305, 11 Jul 75 (101 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partition high–pressure liquid–chromatographic systems for the separation of digitalis glycosides of the cardenolide group. Lindner W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):81–6, 4 Feb 76

[A new method for the quantitative determination of some important glycosides in drug extracts of Digitalis lanata (author's transl)] Bancher E, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):393–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Pharmacokinetics of digitalis glycosides with an altered lactone ring in humans. Bodem G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1253, 1976

Interaction of heart glycosides and phenobarbital. Káldor A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):403–7, Dec 75

Covalent labeling of the digitalis–binding component of plasma membranes. Hegyvary C. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):588–94, Sep 75

Digitalis. Clinical implications of new facts about an old drug. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):134–9, May 76

[Pharmacokinetics and drug interactions of digitalis glycosides] Kolenda KD. **Med Klin** 71(34):1313–20, 20 Aug 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of digitalis–glycosides by cell suspension cultures (author's transl)] Reinhard E, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:163–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Digitonin resistance of liver mitochondria isolated from copper–deficient and copper–loaded rats. Russanov E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3–4:58–63, 1975

The SPS and digitonin tests applied to porcine mycoplasmas. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):474–6, 1975

Dissociation of the inotropic effect of digitalis from its effect on atrioventricular conduction. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):459–67, 6 Oct 75

Inotropic agents and infarct size. Theoretical and practical considerations. Lesch M. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):508–13, 31 Mar 76

Digitalis–thiopentone effects on myocardial function. A study of systolic time intervals in man. List WF. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):624–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: Differential activation of cytoplasmic organelles in rat liver homogenates, by means of digitonin. Huybrechts–Godin G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):371–3, May 75

Proceedings: Intracellular localization of lysosomotropic drugs in rat liver, by means of differential activation with digitonin. Huybrechts–Godin G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):373–5, May 75

Sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase–a receptor for digitalis? Schwartz A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):237–39, 1 Feb 76

The effect of digitonin of the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake by isolated fat cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):30–40, 10 Nov 75

Is the cell membrane Na^+, K^+ –ATPase enzyme system the pharmacological receptor for digitalis? Schwartz A. **Circ Res** 39(1):1–7, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

Digitalis: A neuroexcitatory drug. Gillis RA. **Circulation** 52(5):739–42, Nov 75

Interaction of spironolactone and digitalis with the 5

alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) receptor of rat ventral prostate. Pita JC Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1521-7, Dec 75

Biological and pharmacological changes and the actions of digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. pp. 300-5. Nicolas F.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974. (61 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonist, 6-(N, N-diethylamino) hexyl-3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoate, on digitalis-induced arrhythmias and cardiac contractions. Chiou CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):444-9, Aug 76

Inotropic action of digitalis and ion transport. Akera T, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):135-44, 15 Jan 76 (50 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of cardiotonic steroids for the inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. IV. Dissociation rate constants for complexes of the enzyme with cardiac oligodigitoxides. Yoda S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):647-52, Sep 75

Effects of digitonin on mitochondrial and lysosomal fractions from renal cortex. Kirschbaum BB. **Nephron** 17(4):297-306, 1976

How drugs act-15. Drugs and the heart. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1585-6, 2 Oct 75

Dissociation of the positive inotropic effects from the cardiotoxic effects of digitalis. Okita GT. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:14-9, 1975

Adrenergic contribution to digitalis action. Tanabe T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:20-2, 1975

On the mechanisms underlying digitalis toxicity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:355-76, 1976

Digitonin induced rearrangement of membrane constituents of aldehyde fixed erythrocytes. Geyer G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):627-31, 1974

[Solubilization of microsomal proteins of rat liver using digitonin and their characteristics in relation to glycuronosyltransferase defect in the Gunn strain (author's transl)] Stolba P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34-35):1073-5, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of cardiac agents on the diastolic irritability of the ventricular myocardium. Consequences for pacemaker therapy] Doenecke P. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 23(2):81-122, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of pentaformylgitoxin (gitoformate) on the cardiovascular system of anesthetized cats] Reuter N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1201-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of cardiac glycosides on myocardial contraction] Yasuda H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2246-53, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of certain cations on therapeutic and toxic properties of digitalis glycosides] Sobczyk J. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):121-7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the properties of cardiac glycosides] Sobczyk J. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):293-9, 15 Feb 76 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of detergents and ultrasound on NAD-glycohydrolase activity in rat liver cell nuclei] Shushevych SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):474-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Antiarrhythmic activity of potassium canrenoate in man. Yeh BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):308-14, Sep 76

Current management of digitalis intoxication. Mathers DH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1079-84, Aug 76

Treatment of digitalis intoxication by charcoal hemoperfusion (CHP). Carvallo A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:718-22, 1976

[Diphenylhydantoin-beta-adrenolytic combinations and digitalis poisoning] Larno S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):459-63, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenomena and mechanisms of hypermetropic intraocular musculature determined by clinical and experimental digitalis poisoning] Carapancea M. **Physiologie** 13(2):115-20, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac glycoside-induced inhibition of membrane ATPase as a cause of digitalis intoxication] Möller R. **Med Klin** 70(27):1166-73, 4 Jul 75 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric infarct during digitalis poisoning] Hess T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(39):1237-40, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes and serum digoxin concentration in digitalis intoxication] Risler T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:372-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of arrhythmia caused by digitalis poisoning] pp. 179-94. Petrella A.

In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a. **(Ita)**

[Monophasic action potential of the right ventricle in patients with auricular fibrillation and digitalis overdosage] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):437-40, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical use of digitalis glycosides. Huffman DH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):179-85, Feb 76 (54 ref.)

Titrated energy cardioversion of patients on digitalis. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1303-7, Dec 75

Treadmill exercise testing in the presence of digitals therapy or nonspecific ST-T changes: correlation with coronary angiography. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):375-80, 1975

Effect of digitalis in patients with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal tachycardia. Wellens HJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):779-88, Nov 75

Digitalis as treatment for pulmonary comsumption, 1799. Greenwood RD. **Ill Med J** 148(5):531, Nov 75

Digitalis and diuretics - practical use. pp. 146-7. O'Rourke RA.

In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

The clinical use of digitalis glycosides. Huffman DH. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):347-54, Dec 75

Clinical aspects of digitalis treatment. **Jpn Circ J** 40(5):435-48, May 76

Digitalis in clinical practice. Joubert PH. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):146-52, 31 Jan 76

[Letter: Preventive digitalisation of elderly surgical patients] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2079-80, 1 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Preventive digitalis treatment of elderly surgical patients] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2140-1, 8 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cardiac failure in childhood] Tuuteri L. **Duodecim** 92(10):547-54, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Digitalis treatment in the aged] Vacheron A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):242-5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[200 years heart therapy digitalis. William Withering and the 1st century of digitalis therapy] Grosse-Brockhoff F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1980-91, 26 Sep 75 (173 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The antiarrhythmic effect of digitalis in acute myocardial infarction with cardiac failure (author's transl)] Bachour G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):197-201, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis in myocardial infarct] Strauer BE. **Med Klin** 70(48):1937-46, 28 Nov 75 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy and kidney insufficiency] Cocco G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):22-5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis treatment in patients with renal inpairment (author's transl)] Cocco G, et al. **Praxis** 64(39):1242-5, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart failure and digitalis (author's transl)] Hess T. **Praxis** 65(1):6-14, 6 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cardiac therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] de Sépibus G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28-29):914-6, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte electrolytes as parameters of an effective digitalization] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1672-4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Notes on 'combined treatment of the aging heart with digitalis-convallaria glycosides'. Notes to the contribution of Meixner and Döbler in ZFA, issue 10/1975] Herrmann JP. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1256, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of the aging heart using digitalis-convalloria glycosides. Increase of tolerance of digitalis glycosides through combined treatment with convallaria glycosides] Meixner HK, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):500, 501-12, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacological effective data on 3',4',-dipropionylhelveticosol] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(13):501-3, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy using Cor-Vel dragées in perimeter of digitalization] Christl G. **ZFA** 52(6):324-7, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis] Storstein L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1906-9, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention and therapy of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):89-96, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Right ventricular monophasic action potential in patients with signs of digitalis overdosage. Cotoi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):534-5, Oct 75

Letter: Digitalis blood levels and toxicity. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):226-9, 22 Jul 76

Different toxic effects of ouabain and 16-epi-gitoxin on Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle fibres. Nowak G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):256-64, 1976

DIGITONIN see under **DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES**

DIGITOXIGENIN see under **CARDANOLIDES**

DIGITOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter Required legend for controlled drugs. Heller WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):324-9, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Digitalis excess mimicking the sick sinus syndrome. Hamer SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(4):652-6, Jul-Aug 76

Digoxin toxicity: primary sites of drug action on the sympathetic nervous system. Weaver LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):1-9, Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The uptake and subcellular distribution of radio-labelled metabolites of digitoxin in the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart. Dutta S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):437-41, Apr 76

[Studies on metabolism and pharmacokinetics of alpha-acetyldigitoxin in man (author's transl)] Bodem G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1448-52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect and plasma level of methylproscillaridin and beta-acetyldigitoxin following long term administration in man] Belz GG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:315-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A study of serum and myocardial digitoxin concentrations in man during cardiac arrest. Schapel GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):202-10, Jun 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Changes occurring in the complex of cardenolide glycosides caused by phytoparasitic digitalis in fungi. IV. Determination of main regeneration of lanatosides A and C caused by Colletotrichum fuscum Laub] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):385-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Binding of digitoxin to human serum albumin: influence of ionic strength and ionic medium on the digitoxin-albumin complex formation. Brock A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):361-8, Nov 75

Binding of digitoxin and digoxin to normal human beta-lipoproteins. Brock A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):267-72, Mar 76

Binding of digitoxin to human serum albumin: influence of free fatty acids, bile acids, and protein unfolding on the digitoxin-albumin interaction. Brock A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):497-507, May 76

Digitoxin plasma half-life in the dog after administration of toxic doses. Bluschke V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):591-2, Apr 76

Radioimmunoassay of digoxin and digitoxin. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1815-29, Nov 75

Letter: A direct thermochemical approach to the digitoxin/albumin interaction. Brock A. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1846, Nov 75

Studies on digitalis. V. The influence of impaired renal function, hemodialysis, and drug interaction on serum protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):6-14, Jul 76

Studies on digitalis. VI. The effect of heparin on serum protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin. Storstein L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):15-23, Jul 76

Influence of spironolactone and other steroids on the plasma level of digitoxin. Solymoss B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:605-11, 1972

[Gycoside serum concentrations under maintenance therapy with Lanicor, Card-Lamuran, MF708d, and Lanitop (author's transl)] Weiss W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(35):1367-74, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical value of serum digoxin and digitoxin determination in renal insufficiency] Klauser-Reucker C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1784-6, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of digoxin and digitoxin during hemodialysis] Bernardi AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):35-41, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and quantitation of picomole quantities of digoxin, digitoxin and their metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Castle MC. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):437-45, 24 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Interaction of pentobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and digitoxin with ethanol in the isolated perfused guinea-pig liver. Haacke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):835-9, 1976

Digitoxin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Schmoldt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1639-41, 1 Sep 75

Studies on digitalis. VII. Influence of nephrotic syndrome on protein binding, pharmacokinetics, and renal excretion of digitoxin and cardioactive metabolites. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):158-66, Aug 76

Disposition of digitoxin in renal failure. Vöhringer HF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):387-95, Apr 76

Drug interactions in intestinal absorption of 3H-digitoxin in rats. Braun W, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):613-4, 15 May 76

Gel chromatography and gel electrophoresis of cardiac glycoside-Na,K-ATPase complexes in sodium dodecyl sulfate: a caution. Lane LK. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):375-9, 1 May 76

Changing concepts of digitalis therapy and toxicity. pp. 295-319. Lukas DS.

In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974. (59 ref.)

Digitoxin. Wood JH. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(8):467-70, Aug 76

Studies on digitalis. IV. A method for thin-layer

chromatographic separation and determination of digitoxin and cardioactive metabolites in human blood and urine. Storstein L. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):87–96, 4 Feb 76

Intestinal transport of 3H-digitoxin in vitro incompatible with simple diffusion. Damm KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):217–27, 17 Jul 75

Species differences in plasma binding and tissue uptake of 3H-digitoxin. A comparative study in rats and mice in vivo and in vitro. Damm KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(4):371–83, 17 Dec 75

Inotropic action, myocardial uptake and subcellular distribution of ouabain, digoxin and digitoxin in isolated rat hearts. Fricke U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):195–214, 1975

Interaction of probenecid with digitoxin metabolism in rats. Damm KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):246–57, Aug 75

[Pharmacokinetics and action of digitoxin and ouabain in the isolated hearts of guinea pigs and rats] Pfleger K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):130–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of rifampicin on the metabolism of digitoxin] Peters U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1675–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of oligosaccharides. XIV. Structure–activity relationship of variations in the sugar moiety of digitoxin. Takiura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2263–9, Oct 74

Increase in the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in heart muscle after chronic treatment with digitoxin or potassium deficient diet. Bluschke V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):189–91, May 76

Effect of taurine on responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and ouabain in isolated auricles from digitalized guinea pigs. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):105–10, Feb 76

Structure–activity relationships of cardiotonic steroids for the inhibition of sodium– and potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. V. Dissociation rate constants of digitoxin acetates. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):653–62, Sep 75

Effects of digitoxin on 'acute burn serum inhibitor' depressed human heart papillary muscles. Hakim AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):178–84, 1975

Cardiac glycosides: relationship among active 86Rb uptake, (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity, and inotropy in guinea pig heart. Akera T, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:337–44, 1976

[Influence of digitoxin on isolated segments of lateral branches of human vena saphena (author's transl)] Salles Meirelles R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):910–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Accidental digitoxin poisoning. Iacuone JJ. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):425–7, Apr 76

Digitalis toxicity. Adelizzi RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):394–400, Dec 75

Transient global amnesia associated with cardiac arrhythmia and digitalis intoxication. Greenlee JE, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):513–6, Sep–Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of digitoxin in adrenal–compression hypertension. Ayachi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):242–5, Jun 76

TOXICITY

Effect of cyanoketone on digitoxin–induced mortality and hepatic mixed function oxidases in rats. Stohs SJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):120–4, Nov 75

DIGLYCERIDES see under **GLYCERIDES**

DIGOXIN

Thin layer chromatography/densitometry with transferable calibration factors. Bethke H, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):50–4, Jan 76

Studies on magnesium's mechanism of action in digitalis–induced arrhythmias. Specter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1001–5, Dec 75

Digoxin: placental transfer, effects on the fetus, and therapeutic use in the newborn. Soyka LF. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):23–35, May 75 (61 ref.)

Letter: Digoxin tablets dissolution test. Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):IV, Sep 75

Methodological differences in correlating digoxin dissolution with bioavailability. Poust RI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1583–4, Sep 75

[New digoxin preparations] Härtel G. **Duodecim** 92(10):503–4, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Bioavailability of digoxin tablets in Israel] Levy M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):153–4, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter Required legend for controlled drugs. Heller WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):324–9, Apr 76

Combined propranolol and digoxin therapy in angina pectoris. Crawford MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):449–55, Oct 75

Plasma digoxin concentrations and urinary excretion during a 'simpler' regimen of infant digitalization. Savage MO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):393–5, May 75

A completely absorbed oral preparation of digoxin. Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):746–51, Jun 76

Superior bioavailability of digoxin solution in capsules. Mallis GI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):761–8, Dec 75

Letter: Starting digoxin. Dobbs SM. **Lancet** 02(7987):694–5, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Oral digitalisation. Whitting B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1393, 7 Dec 74

Studies of digoxin dosage, kinetics and serum concentrations in renal failure and review of the literature. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 17(3):161–87, 1976

[Biological availability of digoxin in combination drugs] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1666–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies between serum glycoside concentration and systolic time intervals in healthy subjects following administration of beta-methyldigoxin] Haasis R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1664–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Digoxin administration (1)] Hamada H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):866, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Evaluation of the maintenance dose of digoxin for infants by radioimmunoassay] Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):866, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Erroneous recommendations for intravenous administration of digoxin and practolol] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2108–9, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Dosage of digoxin from a pharmacokinetic point of view] Fagerström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2109–13, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Administration of digoxin] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2092, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia and potassium loss during maintenance digoxin therapy. Steiness E, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(2):167–72, Feb 76

Letter: Long–term digoxin treatment in general practice. **Br Med J** 1(6007):454–5, 21 Feb 76

Transient cardiac arrhythmias after single daily maintenance doses of digoxin. Manninen V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):266–8, Sep 76

Case report. Gynecomastia following digitalis administration. Wolfe CJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(12):54–5, Dec 75

Letter: Hypokalaemia and digoxin–induced arrhythmias. Shapiro W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):604–5, 27 Sep 75

[The diagnostic value of the intraatrial ECG to recognize digitalis induced atrial arrhythmias (author's transl)] Gattenlöhner W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):202–4, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of digoxigenin to 5alpha–digoxigenin: structure of syriogenin. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2039–43, Sep 75

Fractionation of tritiated digoxin and dihydrodigoxin with DEAE–sephadex LH–20. Sugden D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):401–4, 23 JUN 76

Multiclinical open studies on the effect of beta–methyldigoxin on congestive heart failure with atrial fibrillation. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):538–47, Sep 75

Plasma half life of beta–methyl digoxin following repetitive application in man. Belz GG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(10):491–2, 15 May 75

Effects of pretreatment with spironolactone of pharmacokinetics of 4'''–methyldigoxin in man. Abshagen U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):87–92, 14 Jan 76

[Clinical studies of beta–methyl–digoxin in patients with cardiac decompensation] Raicheva L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):49–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Controlled clinical trial of beta–methyl digoxin] Vrhovac B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(5):299–306, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[New drugs: No. 22: Lanitop, Maxisporin and Stesolid] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):578–9, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Clinical trial with acetyldigoxin in cardiac insufficiency (author's transl)] Humair L. **Praxis** 63(43):1286–9, 29 Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of digitalis on contractility of the failing right and left ventricles during exercise (authors transl)] Bussman WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2265–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of beta–acetyldigoxin and digoxin (author's transl)] Flasch H. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):873–7, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of methyldigoxin administered orally and intravenously on the myocardial contraction in the normal man] Bellocci F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):854–7, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced by oral administration of betamethyldigoxin: echocardiographic study] Biasco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):415–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some peculiarities in therapeutic indications for beta–methyldigoxin] Campa PP. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1252–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood digital in dysproteinemia after oral administration of methyldigoxin] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):677–8, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Initial clinical evaluations of a new cardioactive glycoside, beta–methyldigoxin] Testoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):45–52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and limits in the use of digitalis in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Bracchi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):216–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain problems of the clinical pharmacology of beta–methyldigoxin] Tsibekmakher TD. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):118–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pitfalls in iodine–125 digoxin measurement. Ravel R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):365–71, Jul–Aug 76

Postmortem tissue digoxin concentrations in infants and children. Kim PW, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1128–31, Dec 75

A linear graph for digoxin radioimmunoassay. Smith SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):840–1, Oct 75

Proceedings: The non–selectivity of some pharmacopoeial assays of digoxin injections. El–Masry S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:35P, Dec 75

Proceedings: Physical characterisation of 'amorphous' digoxin samples. Salole EG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:52P, Dec 75

Digoxin radioimmunoassay: capabilities and limitations. Smith TW. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(2):197–8, Apr 76

Specificity of the digoxin radioimmunoassay with respect to dihydrodigoxin. Kramer WG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):83–8, May 76

[Analysis of digoxin by a radio–immunologic] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(3):133–54, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Digoxin measurement by radioimmunoassay. (5): myocardium digoxin concentration and hemodynamics] Okubo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):878, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of digoxin absorption by neomycin. Lindenbaum J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):399–404, Sep 76

BLOOD

Binding of digitoxin and digoxin to normal human beta–lipoproteins. Brock A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):267–72, Mar 76

Association between clinical cardiac status, laboratory parameters, and digoxin usage. Huffman DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):28–34, Jan 76

Problems in measurement of serum digoxin by commercially available radioimmunoassay kits. Kubasik NP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):975–7, Dec 75

Three–years' experience in interlaboratory testing of commercial digoxin kits. Hansell JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):234–7, Jul 76

Proceedings: Significance of drug plasma levels based on the plasma level monitoring service of a department of clinical pharmacology. Collste P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1255–6, 1976

Proceedings: Correlation and lack of correlation of plasma levels of drugs and cardiac contractility. Goldberg LI. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1257–8, 1976

Proceedings: Cellular biochemical pharmacology in monitoring drug therapy. Grahame–Smith DG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1256–7, 1976

A column radioimmunoassay method for the determination of digoxin. Boguslaski RC, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):83–92, Sep 75

Serum digoxin in patients with thyroid disease. Croxson MS, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):566–8, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Serum digoxin in patients with thyroid disease. Váradi A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):175, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Serum digoxin in patients with thyroid disease. Watters K, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):102, 11 Oct 75

Evaluation of the sensitivity of commercially available digoxin radioimmunoassay kits. Kubasik NP, et al. **Chest** 70(2):217–20, Aug 76

Radioimmunoassay of digoxin and digitoxin. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1815–29, Nov 75

Improved micro–radioimmunoassay of digoxin in serum, with use of 125I–labeled digoxin. Calesnick B, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):903–5, Jun 76

Evaluation of two digoxin radioimmunoassay procedures in which 125I–labeled digoxin is used. Kuczala ZJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):193–7, Feb 76

Letter: Digoxin immunoassay with use of [3H]digoxin vs. [125I]tyrosine–methyl–ester of digoxin. Pippin SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):286–7, Feb 76

Negligible interference by spironolactone and prednisone in digoxin radioimmunoassay. Ravel R. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1801–3, Nov 75

Solid–phase, magnetic particle radioimmunoassay. Nye L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):387–96, 15 Jun 76

Serial serum digoxin concentrations and quantitative electrocardiographic changes. Joubert P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):757–60, Dec 75

Studies on digitalis. V. The influence of impaired renal function, hemodialysis, and drug interaction on serum protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin. Storstein L.

Clin Pharmacol Ther 20(1):6–14, Jul 76

Studies on digitalis. VI. The effect of heparin on serum protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin. Storstein L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):15–23, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay for serum digoxin. Singh RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):879–83, Dec 75

Iodine–125–digoxin radioimmunoassay: comparison of commercial kits. Battaglia DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):847–9, Sep 76

Pharmacology of malnutrition III: binding of digoxin to normal and kwashiorkor serum. Buchanan N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):914–6, Jun 76

Radioimmunoassay of plasma digoxin in nephrotic syndrome. Kramer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):187–8, 15 Feb 76

Serum digoxin concentration and half–life in newborn. Lang D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):389–90, 15 Apr 76

[Clinical importance of the digoxin blood test (author's transl)] Tadéi A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(1):13–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of antacids on plasma concentration of digoxin in man (author's transl)] Vöhringer HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):106–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying standard concentrations as a cause of divergent serum digoxin estimations using radioimmune–essays (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):67–9, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Sources of error in the radioimmunochemical determination of digoxin in serum] Müller H, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):381–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiometric determination of digoxin concentration in the blood in glycoside therapy] Zubovsky GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):627–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical value of serum digoxin and digitoxin determination in renal insufficiency] Klauser–Reucker C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1784–6, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma half life and fading rate of digoxins] Belz GG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1662–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[ECG changes and serum digoxin concentration in digitalis intoxication] Risler T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:372–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Determination of the digoxin serum level in cardiomyopathy due to coronary sclerosis and heart valve diseases] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:103, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Serum dixogin determination. Clinical significance, results and error consideration based on comparative studies with different radioimmunoassays] Müller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(2):1123–39, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Value of plasma level determinations of cardioactive drugs during therapy] Schnelle K, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:126, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of digoxin and digitoxin during hemodialysis] Bernardi AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):35–41, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of the determination of serum levels of digitalis in aged subjects] Paciaroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):118–28, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum digoxin concentration after oral administration of digoxin in rabbits. I. (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):61–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open–heart surgery and plasma digoxin concentration] Kawada T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):207–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum digoxin determination with I125 radioimmunoassay kit (PEG method)] Kanao K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(6):637–44, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the rubidium method in the determination of serum digoxin level in patients] Mazurowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):447–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–drug–related antibodies in nonthrombocytopenic cardiac patients. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):523–7, Apr 76

Magnetic solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Hersh LS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):69–72, 18 Aug 75

Digoxin and the radioimmunoassay. Reid PR. **Md State Med J** 24(11):48–50, Nov 75

The effect of digoxin antibody on the washout of tritiated digoxin and its inotropic effect from perfused rabbit hearts. Hoeschen RJ. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:345–53, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and quantitation of picomole quantities of digoxin, digitoxin and their metabolites by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Castle MC. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):437–45, 24 Dec 75

METABOLISM

A two compartment open model for digoxin pharmacokinetics in patients receiving a wide range of digoxin doses. Rabkin SW, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(5):343–51, 1975

Maximal bioavailability of digoxin from tablets and oral solution in steady state. Manninen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):487–9, 1976

Renal excretion of digoxin in swine and goats. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):525–36, 1975

Effects of ischemia and coronary reperfusion on myocardial digoxin uptake. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):902–7, Dec 75

Digoxin tablets—a review of the bioavailability problems. Sim SK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):44–8, Jan 76

Influence of myocardial mechanical activity and coronary blood flow on myocardial digoxin uptake. Lloyd BL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):487–93, Jul 74

Renal tubular transport of 3H–digoxin in saline diuresis in rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):185–91, Mar 76

Biliary excretion of digoxin in man. Caldwell JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):410–5, Apr 76

Tissue and erythrocyte distribution of digoxin in infants. Gorodischer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):256–63, Mar 76

Letter: Digoxin concentrations. Güllner HG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):599–600, May 76

Human serum and myocardium digoxin. Härtel G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):153–7, Feb 76

Digoxin bioavailability: formulations and rates of infusions. Marcus FI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(3):253–9, Sep 76

Changing concepts of digitalis therapy and toxicity. pp. 295–319. Lukas DS. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.** (59 ref.)

Tritiated digoxin metabolism after prior treatment with propranolol or diphenylhydantoin sodium. Binnion PF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):96–101, Jul 75

Tritiated digoxin: studies in renal disease in human subjects. Doherty JE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):89–95, Jul 75

Limitations in interpretation of digoxin adsorption using averaged pharmacological response intensities. Gustafson JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):243–7, Feb 76

Effect of an antacid on absorption of digoxin in dogs. Loo JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1727–8, Oct 75

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in normal subjects after intravenous bolus and infusion doses. Koup JR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(3):181–92, Jun 75

Binding of digoxigenin to sodium– and potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Yoda A. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):399–408, May 76

Inotropic action, myocardial uptake and subcellular distribution of ouabain, digoxin and digitoxin in isolated rat hearts. Fricke U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):195–214, 1975

The uptake and subcellular distribution of radio–labeled metabolites of digoxin in the isolated perfused guinea–pig heart. Stephen PM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):251–4, 16 Mar 76

Assessment of methodology in single–dose studies of digoxin bioavailability. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):182–90, 1976

Distribution of digoxin in the human heart. Coltart DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):330–3, May 75

Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. The digoxin affair. Shaw TR. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):98–102, Feb 74

Altered tissue digoxin uptake after a toxic dose. Taubert K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:387–93, 1975

[Biological availability of diagoxin in patients with or without gastric resection (Billroth II) (author's transl)] Ochs H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2430–4, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of beta–acetyldigoxin and digoxin (author's transl)] Flasch H. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):873–7, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Studies on the digoxin resorption in patients with decompensated right cardiac insufficiency] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1782–3, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic availability of drugs] Stössel JP. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):109–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Resorption of digoxin] Ochs H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1659–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on serum enzymes of intramuscular injections of digoxin, bumetanide, pentazocine and isotonic sodium chloride. Andersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):317–9, 1976

Effect of reserpine, desipramine and phenytoin on digoxin induced arrhythmias and myocardial uptake of digoxin in guinea pigs. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):8–16, Jul 75

Inotropic responses to digoxin during hypoxia and autonomic blockade. Halloran KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):309–13, Aug 75

Effects of digitalis and calcium on papillary muscles in normal and hypoxic states. Taubert K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):66–72, Jul 76

Effect of amiloride on digitalis–induced electrocardiographic changes. Jounela A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(2):66–70, Apr 75

Letter: Digoxin does not prevent daunorubicin or adriamycin from binding to rat heart muscle. Smith BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):232–3, Feb 76

Dose response in vivo to digoxin in normo–and hyperkalaemia: associated biochemical changes. Goldman RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(4):515–23, Jul 75

Rat hepatic sodium plus potassium ion–dependent adenosine triphosphatase after treatment with digoxin and thyroxine. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):329–32, May 76

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in the rat. Harrison LI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):88–93, Jan–Feb 76

Digoxin effect on salivary electrolytes. Vieweg WV, et al. **Md State Med J** 24(11):61–3, Nov 75

Cardiac glycoside effects on rat and guinea pig phospholipids. Fritz PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):741–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: [Influence of Na and K on inhibition of (Na + K)–ATPase of guinea pig heart by digoxin or calcium] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):599–601, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Problem of biological disponibility of digoxin] Shaw TR. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):569–76, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics] Balant L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(2):33–42, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal cardiac transit times in the diagnosis of heart disease: measurements with the gamma retina V and indium–113m. The influence on central volume relationships of long–term digitalis therapy in patients with latent and manifest coronary insufficiency] Freundlieb C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):9–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New preparations: digoxin, a cardiotonic agent] **Farmatsiia** 25(1):88–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Massive digoxin intoxication. Report of a case with serum digoxin level correlation. Ranquin R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(5):375–82, 1975

Hypomagnesemia in relation to digoxin intoxication in children. Singh RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):144–7, Aug 76

Psychosis—a feature of digitalis intoxication. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):69–70, Jan 75

Digitalis toxicity. Adelizzi RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):394–400, Dec 75

Hypomagnesemia and magnesium sulphate therapy in digoxin intoxication. Singh RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):367–72, Jun 75

Letter: Digitalis toxicity and hypothyroidism. Barbato MP. **Med J Aust** 1(6):174, 7 Feb 76

Reversal of advanced digoxin intoxication with Fab fragments of digoxin–specific antibodies. Smith TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):797–800, 8 Apr 76

Subacute digoxin toxicosis in the beagle dog. Teske RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):283–301, Feb 76

[Serum concentration of glycosides and digitalis intoxication(author's transl)] Haasis R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1768–73, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum glycoside concentration and digoxin intoxication] Hennersdorf G. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):838–40, 13 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis in a child with accidental digitalis poisoning (author's transl)] Diekmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):82–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary electrolytes and serum digoxin in the Assessment of digitalis intoxication (author's transl)] Weissel M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):455–8, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polarcardiographic evaluation of 'ischemic' ST–T changes before and after acute digitalization. Niederberger MW. **Adv Cardiol** 16:275–8, 1976

Favorable effects of orally administered digoxin on left heart size and ventricular wall motion in patients with previous myocardial infarction. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):708–15, Apr 76

Letter: Digoxin and propranolol therapy for angina pectoris. Cahill PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):219–20, Feb 76

Letter: Propranolol, digoxin, and angina pectoris. Fisch S. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):219, Feb 76

Letter: Propranolol and digoxin for angina pectoris. Stein JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):99, Jan 76

Letter: Propranolol and digoxin for angina pectoris. Stein JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):99, Jan 76

Long–term digoxin treatment in general practice. Curtis P. **Br Med J** 4(5999):747–9, 27 Dec 75

Hemodynamic effects of acute digitalization several months after acute myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Cardiology** 60(6):321–8, 1975

Prophylactic digitalization for coronary artery bypass surgery. Johnson LW, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):819–22, May 76

Editorial: Propranolol plus digoxin in angina pectoris. **Lancet** 2(7945):1136, 6 Dec 75

Trial of digoxin in mania. Naylor GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):639–40, 4 Oct 75

Current concepts of digoxin therapy. Marcus FI. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(2):77–84, Feb 76

[Digitalization for acute myocardial infarction:

haemodynamic changes in patients with heart failure at rest (author's transl)] Bachour G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2417–22, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Digitalis in old age] Stauch M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2510–1, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale. Experimental studies—experience from practice] Günthner W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(28):1387–8, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Further progress in the treatment of the coronary disease] Pillen D. **Med Welt** 27(12):581–5, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease using Cormelian–Digotab. First communication on a field experiment of 107 residential physicians] Pollter J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2007–12, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatments with beta-methyldigoxin (Lanitop) during the first 6 years of life] Capek–Schachner VE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(32–35):483–4, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with Segontin–Digoxin in the treatment of coronary and myocardial insufficieny. Short report] Schneider H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1428, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of acetyldigoxin in the postoperative treatment of heart surgery in patients with heart failure] Costa AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):75–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital atrial flutter. Report of a case with immediate reversal to normal rhythm after drug therapy] Foronda A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):65–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease with digoxin and determination of its concentration in the blood serum by radioisotope method] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):31–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiarrythmic effect of cardiac glycosides in chronic ischemic heart disease] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):67–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Digoxin treatment at early periods after mitral commissurotomy] Kiseleva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):98–103, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of intravenous digoxin on the occurrence of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction in man. Reičansky I, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):705–11, Jun 76

The relationship between cardiotoxicity and plasma digoxin concentration in conscious dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):23–7, May 76

Letter: Digoxin bioavailability: paradoxical increased toxicity on dosage reduction. Leach RH. **Br Med J** 3(5980):437, 16 Aug 75

Potentiation by lithium and protection by rubidium of digitalis intoxication. Osman FH, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):1–6, Feb 76

[Animal experiments on the effect of triamterene and amiloride on heart and circulation and the toxicity of digoxin (author's transl)] Greeff K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1766–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actions of carbocromen of toxic effects of digitalis (author's transl)] Scholtholt VJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):876–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Extraction of digoxin and its metabolites from urine and their separation by Sephadex LH–20 column chromatography. Gault MH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):46–52, Feb 76

Fractionation of tritiated digoxin and dihydrodigoxin with DEAE–sephadex LH–20. Sugden D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):401–4, 23 JUN 76

Effect of intravenous furosemide on the renal excretion of digoxin. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):110–7, Feb–Mar 76

[Proceedings: Comparative radioimmunological studies on renal elimination of digoxin and beta–methyldigoxin] Larbig D, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:114, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIHYDRALAZINE see under **HYDRALAZINE**

DIHYDRO BETA ERYTHROIDINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL see **HEXESTROL**

DIHYDROERGOCRISTINE see under **ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED**

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE see under **ERGOTAMINE**

DIHYDROERGOTOXIN see under **ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED**

DIHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

DEFICIENCY

Dihydrofolate reductase deficiency causing megaloblastic anemia in two families. Tauro GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):466–70, 26 Feb 76

METABOLISM

Dihydrofolate reductase from Eimeria tenella: rationalization of chemotherapeutic efficacy of pyrimethamine. Wang CC, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):564–8, Nov 75

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Evaluation of propranolol in opiate dependence. Resnick RB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):993–7, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of accidental naltrexone–induced withdrawal. Volavka J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):233, Feb 76

DIHYDROMORPHINONE DERIVATIVES see under **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

DIHYDROPROGESTERONE see under **PROGESTERONE**

DIHYDROPTERIDINE REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPTEROATE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIHYDROSARSASAPOGENIN see under **FUROSTANS**

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cochlear nuclei in monkeys after dihydrostreptomycin or noise exposure. Hall JG. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):344–52, Mar–Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytogenetics analysis of meiotic chromosomes of irradiated mice and their progeny after treatment with streptomycin and dihydrodeoxystreptomycin. Savković N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):597–602, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic synthesis of streptomycin. Transfer of L–dihydrostreptose from dTDP–L–dihydrostreptose to streptidine–6–phosphate. Kniep B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):44–6, 15 May 76

METABOLISM

Inhibition of dihydrostreptomycin binding to Mycobacterium smegmatis by monovalent and divalent cation salts. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):393–6, Mar 76

Effect of viomycin on dihydrostreptomycin binding to bacterial ribosomes. Masuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):333–9, 16 Jul 76

Paromomycin and dihydrostreptomycin binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Lando D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):597–606, 15 Jul 76

Phosphorylation of dihydrostreptomycin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 441–8. Kida M, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electric reaction of the cochlea to the administration of ototoxic antibiotics into the scala tympani and the endolymphatic duct (experimental study)] Mazo IL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):13–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New antispastic–antibiotic combination in the management of diarrhea] Canfora V, et al. **Clin Ter** 72(4):353–64, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

Vitamin D in solution: conformations of vitamin D3, 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and dihydrotachysterol3. Wing RM, et al. **Science** 186(4167):939–41, 6 Dec 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Renal osteopathy and bone mineralisation in patients treated with dihydrotachysterol during long term dialysis (author's transl)] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):131–6, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of urinary calculi due to overdosage of dihydrotachysterol] Lenk S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):470–1, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of calcification induced in the rat's aorta after administration of dihydrotachysterol] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):125, 1974 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cortisol–dihydrotachysterol antagonism in a patient with hypoparathyroidism and adrenal insufficiency: apparent inhibition of bone resorption. Farrell PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):953–7, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of vitamin D3, dihydrotachysterol, and parathormone on calcium kinetics in the rat. Remagen W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):285–90, 24 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Defective calcium absorption in the proximal small intestine in chronic renal failure: effect of dihydrotachysterol. Coen G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):339–43, Apr–May 76

Treatment of bone disease in patients on chronic hemodialysis with dihydrotachysterol. Cordy PE. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:60–4, 1976

Evolving aspects of uremic osteodystrophy in the dialized patient. Zucchelli P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):325–8, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

DIHYDROTIGOGENIN see under **FUROSTANS**

DIHYDROXYACETONE see under **TRIOSES**

DIHYDROXYACETONE PHOSPHATE see under **TRIOSES**

DIHYDROXYBUTANES see **BUTANEDIOLS**

DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS see under **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

3,4–DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see **DOPA**

3,4–DIHYDROXYPHENYLSERINE see under **SERINE**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLVALERAMIDE see under **AMIDES**

DIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

DIHYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

5,6–DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

DIIODOATOPHAN see **IPODATE**

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

Letter: Drug regulation. Wallach RC. **JAMA** 235(21):2286, 24 May 76

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the determination of 5,7–diiodoquinolin–8–ol and 5–chloro–7–iodoquinolin–8–ol (clioquinol). Soliman SA. **Analyst** 100(1195):696–702, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Zinc and diodoquin in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Delves HT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):929, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Zinc and diodoquin in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Portnoy B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1156–7, 6 Dec 75

Editorial: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. **Med J Aust** 2(3):77, 19 Jul 75

Acrodermatitis enteropathica in two siblings treated with zinc sulphate supplements alone. Moynahan EJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):276, May 75

DIIODOTYROSINE

ANALYSIS

[Potentiometrci determination of diiodotyrosine] Geín LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):63–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Binding of 3,5–diiodotyrosine to serum proteins. Bismuth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):417–22, 15 Jun 76

Serum diiodotyrosine. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1118–24, Dec 75

METABOLISM

[In vitro study of deiodination of L–diiodotyrosine and L–thyroxine in liver of dietetically fat rats] Voss CH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):63–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on effect of body weight on deiodination of L–diiodotyrosine and L–thyroxine in liver and kidney of

rats on standard diets] Voss CH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diet on deiodination of L–diiodotyrosine and L–thyroxine in rat liver] Voss CH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):69–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of iodine preparations and triiodothyronine on the histological structure of the thyroid gland in experimental goiter] Islambekov RK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):63–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

2,3–DIKETOGULONIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

DIKETOPREGNANES see **PREGNANEDIONES**

DIKETOPREGNENES see **PREGNENEDIONES**

DILANTIN see **DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN**

DILATATION

Highly selective vagotomy plus dilatation of the stenosis compared with truncal vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of pyloric stenosis secondary to duodenal ulceration. McMahon MJ, et al. **Gut** 17(6):471–6, Jun 76
Treatment of tubal occlusion by hydrotubation. Thambu JA. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):66–70, Sep 75
Fibromuscular dysplasia of internal carotid arteries: graduated internal dilatation by arterial Fogarty catheter. Upson J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):972–4, Jun 76
Unequal pupils. A flow chart for sorting out the anisocorias. Thompson S, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):45–8, Jul–Aug 76
[Complication of self–bougienage of the esophagus] Stol' EP. **Grudn Khir** (4):101–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Some preliminary studies of the use of a vibrating and force measuring cervical dilator. Black MM, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(9):346–9, Sep 75
Letter: Anal dilatation for haemorrhoids. Shepherd J. **Lancet** 2(7975):45, 3 Jul 76
[Rapid dilatation of esophageal and laryngo–tracheal strictures by laminaria tents] Rodriguez–Adrados F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):529–34, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Lymphatic vessel dilator] Shmatkov NP. **Klin Khir** (3):77–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An end point for pneumatic dilation of achalasia. Cohen NN. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):29, Aug 75
A labour–saving manoeuvre. Salzmann KD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):409–16, Jun 75
A five–year follow–up of Lord's dilatation for haemorrhoids. Walls AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1212–3, 5 Jun 76
[Experiences with Dotter's percutaneous recanalization of chronic arterial occlusions] Grüntzig A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(12):422–4, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dotter's dilatation method from the vascular surgical viewpoint] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):334–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of achalasia by pneumatic dilatation] Stanciu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):461–2, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

Endometrial aspiration in fertility control. A report of 500 cases. Bendel RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3): 328–32, 1 Jun 76
First trimester abortion by vacuum aspiration. Borko E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):320–5, 1975
Letter: Cervical diameter after suction termination of pregnancy. Black MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):902, 10 Apr 76
Menstrual regulation (a new procedure for fertility control). Dawn CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):293–6, 1 Jun 75
Purpose and technique. Endometrial aspiration. Cameron WJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(6):240–2, Jun 76
Outpatient diagnostic aspiration curettage. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):239–42, Feb 76
Vaginally administered 16, 16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2 as an agent for pre–operative cervical dilatation. Leader A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):357–64, Aug 75
[Vacuum curettage in general practice] Jensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):794–6, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Application of vacuum therapy in diabetes mellitus patients with periodontal disease] Palamarchuk IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):65–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Vacuum–evacuation of the cavum uteri after separation of the placenta (author's transl)] Magurský V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):290–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A clotting defect following pregnancy termination by dilatation and curettage. Solyn RJ. **Int Surg** 61(2):86–7, Feb 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Modern use of the laminaria tent. Niswander KR. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):424–30, Sep–Oct 75
[Outpatient legal abortion using a modified Vabra aspirator and paracervical anesthesia] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):336–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Combined suction and irrigation tube] Görisch I. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(13):813–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[1st results with a new suction curettage system] Hamann B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(15):944–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The Peterson technique for dilation and curettage. Peterson PG. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:69–70, 1975
Office curettage. Pulliam RP. **W Va Med J** 71(9):245–7, Sep 75

DILATATION, PATHOLOGIC

[Dilatation of the urethra due to coitus unassociated with urinary incontinence] Traina V. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(4):303–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Massive tricuspid insufficiency during idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium. Surgical treatment. Apropos of two cases] Leclerco JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):739–45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Echographic studies in cases of excentric posterior scleral ectasias (author's transl)] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):97–101, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract dilatation in pregnancy. Schulman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):638–45, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

[Proceedings: Hypertrophy and dilatation of the right ventricle] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:467, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for the involvement of vasoactive constitutents of mast cells in axon reflex vasodilatation in the skin of the rat. Kiernan JA. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 255(1):1–8, 10 Mar 76

SURGERY

[Does esophageal dilatation in achalasia influence the surgical performance?] Langer L. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):29–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late results of treatment of megaesophagus] Loygue J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):491–500, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with acute gastrectasia] Lapin MD. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):32–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Letter: oesophagus dilatation (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1033, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Dilatation of the oesophagus] Hoogerwerf J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):940–1, 1 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

DILAUDID see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

DILAZEP see under **AZEPINES**

DILUTION TECHNICS see **INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS**

DIMENHYDRINATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with Vertigo–Vomex retard in the treatment of vertigo and tinnitus] Wilms R. **Med Welt** 26(16):785–7, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

DIMERCAPROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improvement of oral chelation treatment of methyl mercury poisoning in rats. Gabard B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):250–5, Aug 76
[The effect of unithiol (2–mercapto–propane–sulfonate sodium) on amphetamine stimulated motor activity, evipan anesthesia and dopamine beta hydroxylase activity] Stoichev T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):118–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental study of the anti–arrhythmia action of unithiol] Starshinova AE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):168–70, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Titrometric determination of unithiol using copper sulfate] Gein LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):69–70, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Unithiol and mecaptid as antidotes in poisoning with arsenic–containing substances] Miziukova IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):126–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrical activity of the brain in patients with the cerebral form of hypertension under the effect of combined unithiol and dekamevit treatment under biotron conditions] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):35–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of unithiol for prevention of ototoxic effect of mercuric chloride] Shemanova LP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):8–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[The effect of adenosine triphosphosphoric acid, unithiol and their combination on the development of experimental myocardial infarction] Safonov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):112–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acrylonitrile biotransformation in rats, mice, and chinese hamsters as influenced by the route of administration and by phenobarbital, SKF 525–A, cysteine, dimercaprol, or thiosulfate. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):151–61, 14 Feb 75
Inhibition of degradation and measurement of immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone in rat blood and plasma. Eskay RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):269–77, Feb 76
Mechanism of action of 2,3–dimercaptopropanol on reduction of skin serotonin level in frogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):11–20, Mar 75
Interference by 2, 3–dimercapto–1–propanol (BAL) in angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. Shapiro R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):222–31, Aug 76
[Metabolism of arsenic (15). Influence of arsenic antidotes on intestinal absorption of arsenic trioxide] Tsutsumi S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):545–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gold overdose treated with BAL. Bunch TW. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):123–5, Jan–Feb 76
Test of chelation process to remove arsenic from a biological system using neutron activation. Fleay RF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):384–6, Dec 75
Proceedings: Controlled trial of cysteamine and dimercaprol in the prevention of liver damage after paracetamol overdose. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):839, Oct 75
[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (BAL, alpha–mercaptopropionyl–glycine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin–Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):810–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Acute systemic toxicity of pure dimercaprol and trimercaptopropane. Zvirblis P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):297–9, May 76

DIMETHACRINE see under **ACRIDINES**

DIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

DIMETHINDENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with an oral rhinologic agent in the ORL practice] Wirtz G. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):516, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DIMETHISTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimethisterone. pp. 167–71. **In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974.**
Severe atypical endometrial changes and sequential contraceptive use. Kaufman RH, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):923–6, 23 Aug 76
Endometrial abnormalities occurring in young women on long–term sequential oral contraception. Lyon FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):639–43, Jun 76

DIMETHOATE

ANALYSIS

[Selectivity in detecting phosphamide (rogor) in the forensic chemical study of cadaveric material] Gorbacheva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):29–32, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Determination of antio and phosphamide in honey] Petukhov RD. **Veterinariia** (7):101–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and detection of phosphamide (Rogor) in chemical toxicological study] Gorbacheva NA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):50-2, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Terminal residues of the organophosphorus pesticides, malathion and dimethoate, in tea. pp. 131-6. Manchanda AH, et al.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973-74.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the alkylating properties of trichlorphone and dimethoate in mammals. Dedek W, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:648-51, 1975

DIMETHOPHRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

DIMETHPYRINDENE see **DIMETHINDENE**

DIMETHYL(2-HYDROXY 5-NITROBENZYL) SULFONIUM BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see under **IMIDES**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

Nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of cytidine and its complexing dimethyl sulfoxide solution. Shimokawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):349-55, 17 Mar 76

Reactions between nucleosides and platinum dimethylsulfoxide complexes. Kong PC, et al.
Bioinorg Chem 6(1):83-9, 1976

Freeze-drying of solutions of serum albumin containing dimethylsulfoxide. Greiff D, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):201-5, Apr 76

Survival of tissue culture cells frozen by a two-step procedure to -196 degrees C. II. Warming rate and concentration of dimethyl sulphoxide. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):269-73, Jun 76

Specific oxidation of methionine to methionine sulfoxide by dimethyl sulfoxide. Lipton SH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(1):26-31, Jan-Feb 76

Proceedings: Dielectric properties of dimethyl sulfoxide and their importance in cryobiology. Walker CM, et al.
J Microwave Power 11(2):206-7, Jun 76

Proton magnetic resonance (PMR) studies of water in dimethyl sulfoxide perfused rat myocardium. Malinin TI, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):71-5, 1976

Myelin structure transformed by dimethylsulfoxide. Kirschner DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3513-7, Sep 75

Short term hypothermic perfusion for intestinal preservation with dimethyl sulfoxide. Braun P, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(1):43-50, Jul 76

[Anesthesia of the tympanic membrane] Papło S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(19):1022-3, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and clinical aspects of dimethylsulfoxide (Damul)] Scherber A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):702-5, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the response to hypo osmolarity of platelets preserved in DMSO at 180 degrees C] Patrone F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(19):1293-8, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further experience with intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Stewart BH, et al.
J Urol 116(1):36-8, Jul 76

[Combined local DMSO-steroid therapy of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Heszler E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(12):515-20, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of abdominal abscesses with dimexide and antibiotics] Vollenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):96-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of a protein synthesis inhibitor on the acceptance and dependence of meristematic cells of Allium sativum L. on dimethyl sulfoxide] Germani E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8-9):383-7, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Why do organic solvents enhance mistakes in aminoacyl tRNA synthesis? Yarus M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):350-4, May 76

Cardiac chronotropic mechanisms of dimethyl sulphoxide: inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and antagonism of negative chronotropy by atropine. Shlafer M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 221(1):21-31, May 76

Spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on post-activation lag as evidence for the multistate model of activation. Cotter DA, et al.
Arch Microbiol 108(1):93-8, 3 May 76

Expression of viral and/or hemoglobin antigens in Friend virus erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and/or interferon. Ramoni C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):445-7, Oct 75

Increased virus budding from Friend erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide, and/or bromodeoxyuridine in vitro. Sato T, et al.
Bibl Haematol (40):143-51, 1975

Activity of endonuclease S1 in denaturing solvents: dimethysulfoxide, dimethylformamide, formamide and formaldehyde. Hutton JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(3):942-8, 6 Oct 75

The dependence of erythroid differentiation on cell replication in dimethyl sulfoxide-treated Friend leukemia-virus-infected cells. Wiens AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(3):824-31, 7 Jun 76

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on metabolism of isolated perfused rat brain. Ghosh AK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(9):115-7, 1 May 76

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the urine from an isolated rabbit kidney perfused with and without DMSO. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):913-8, 15 Apr 76

The effects of organic solvents on Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III. Heinze JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):35-40, 6 Aug 75

Cryoprotective agents as inducers of erythroleukemic cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD, et al. **Blood** 47(3):363-8, Mar 76

BUDR inhibition of post-DMSO-induced erythroleukaemia cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):561-3, May 76

Stabilization of hog cholera virus by dimethyl sulfoxide. Tessler J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):472-3, Oct 75

Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene metabolism and DNA binding in differentiating mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):947-51, Mar 76

The effect of cooling rate and of dimethyl sulfoxide concentration on low temperature preservation of neonatal rat heart cells. Alink GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):295-304, Jun 76

The effect of cooling rate and of dimethyl sulfoxide concentration on the ultrastructure of neonatal rat heart cells after freezing and thawing. Alink GM, et al.
Cryobiology 13(3):305-16, Jun 76

Freezing of rat lymphocytes. I. The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and freezing on the phytohemagglutinin- and pokeweed mitogen-responding lymphocyte subpopulations. Hem E. **Cryobiology** 13(2):134-41, Apr 76

Biological interactions between cell membranes and glycerol or DMSO. Pribor DB. **Cryobiology** 12(4):309-20, Aug 75

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) stimulates heme synthesis in quail embryonic yolk sac cells. Miura Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 99(1):197-200, Apr 76

Proceedings: Transport of drugs across the goldfish gill membrane: the influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and pH. Florence AT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:73P, Dec 75

Dimethyl sulphoxide, a pyrogen potentiating agent. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):149-51, Feb 76

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on permeability of human skin in vitro. Astley JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):210-5, Feb 76

Dissociation of alpha beta DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by dimethyl sulfoxide. Grandgenett DP. **J Virol** 17(3):950-61, Mar 76

Differing effects of inducers of differentiation on the ribonucleotide pool sized of Friend leukemia cells. Preisler HD, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1287-90, 15 Oct 75

Lack of mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium of four optical brighteners. McGregor DB, et al.
Mutat Res 40(2):169-72, Apr 76

Membrane action of DMSO and other chemical enducers of Friend leukaemic cell differentation. Lyinan GH, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):361-3, 29 Jul 76

Stimulation of transcription on chromatin by polar organic compounds. Strätling WH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1203-13, May 76

Maturation of neuroblastoma cells in the presence of dimethylsulfoxide. Kimhi Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):462-6, Feb 76

Dimethylsulfoxide-induced differentiation and hemoglobin synthesis in tissue cultures of rat erythroleukemia cells transformed by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Kluge N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1237-40, Apr 76

Erythroid cell differentiation: murine erythroleukemia cell variant with unique pattern of induction by polar compounds. Ohta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1232-6, Apr 76

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on prostaglandin synthetase. LaHann TR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 18:81-2, 1975

Role of hydroxyl radical scavengers dimethyl sulfoxide, alcohols and methional in the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):599-607, Apr 76

Cryopreservation of human effector cells active in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Miller RA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):517-9, Jun 76

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide and dimethyl-acetamide on the bioavailability of rectally administered drugs] Hadad P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):265-71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in the cultivation of Myxovirus influenzae] Köhler B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):525-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the blood circulation in the pulp] Gängler VP, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 63(3):227-37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of human amniotic cells cooled to very low temperature with various cryoprotective agents and various cooling rates] Bottari M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):141-5, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Platelet preservation for blood transfusion. Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on platelet function in vitro] Armani U, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 21(3-4):89-104, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the combined action of rimantadin and dimethyl sulfoxide on phage reproduction] Shestakov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(7):839-40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of ciliated epithelium to the action of dimexide aerosol] Gerasimov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):61-2, Sept-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Are there pseudophototropic reactions in biology? Part 2: Pseudophototropy and the course of cancer (author's transl)] Patschorke J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1874-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there pseudophototropic reactions in biology? Part 1: Some considerations on molecular repair (author's transl)] Patschorke J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1865-74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of topical use of camptothecine-dimethyl sulfoxide solution in psoriasis. Chiao C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):355-60, Sep 75

Therapy of resistant psoriasis with topical corticosteroids and dimethylsulfoxide. Kaidbey KH. **Dermatologica** 152(5):316-20, 1976

Intra-arterial injection of barbiturate. Nathan P. **Hand** 7(2):175-8, Jun 75

DMSO in otology. Freeman GR. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):921-9, Jul 76

Clinical application of DMSO by veterinarians in Oregon & Washington. Koller LD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):591-7, May 76

[SOFAN, a DMSO-containing dermatologic agent in small-animal practice] Neu H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 88(18):358, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the DS-carcinosarcoma in the rat with ifosfamide/dimethylsulfoxide] von Ardenne M, et al.
Pharmazie 30(9):602-5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic difficulties in a case of actinomycosis in a diabetic] Chęciński T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):983-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of dimethylsulfoxide in surgery] Levenets VN, et al.
Klin Khir (3):67-73, Mar 76 (166 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dimethylsulfoxide in treatment of circumscribed forms of scleroderma] Sergeev VP. **Sov Med** (8):154-5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of scleroderma with dimethylsulfoxide] Serggev VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):70-3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[DMSO therapy in the treatment of secondary sterility (inflammatory tubal obstruction)] Venegas H.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 39(1):20-2, 1974 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and mutagenicity of dimethyl sulfoxide in two strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Mollet P, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 47(3):184-90, 1974

Failure to detect nephrotoxicity of chronically administered dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in rats. Small A, et al.
Cryobiology 13(3):328-33, Jun 76

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on embryonic survival and subsequent chick performance. Wyatt RD, et al.
Poult Sci 55(2):579-82, Mar 76

[Toxicity of food additives. -I. Injury of the membrance and inhibition of lipid peroxidation induced by BHA on the liver mitochondria and lysosomes of the rat. Role of the solvents used for solubilization of the compound] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1696-701, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

DIMETHYLAMINES

The structure of the covalent adduct formed by the interaction of 3-dimethylamino-1-propyne and the flavine of mitochondrial amine oxidase. Maycock AL, et al.
Biochemistry 15(1):114-25, 13 Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. V. 1,1-Dimethyl-omega,omega-diphenylalkylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):173-82, 1975

METABOLISM

Microbial formation and degradation of dimethylamine. Tate RL 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):399-403, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Combined influence of the products of the interaction of

dimethylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the olfactory analyzer of man] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):14–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

Promoting effect of carbon tetrachloride on azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kanematsu T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(4):134–45, Apr 76

Comparative studies on the carcinogenecities of N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene and N'-acetyl-N'-methyl-4'-amino-N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in a normal diet. Lin JK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(8):534–40, Aug 75

Isolation and characterization of tumour-specific antigen from the serum of rats bearing transplanted aminoazo dye-induced hepatomas. Bowen JG, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):213–9, Mar 76

[Liver 5'-endonuclease activity during cancer induction by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and intracellular location of the enzyme in primary hepatomas] Dupuis C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):177–86, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral cytotoxins in the serum of rats during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis] Kondrat'eva AF. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Change in the mixed function oxidase system of liver microsomes in rats treated with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):1–7, Mar 76

4-NN-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate, a new chromophoric reagent for protein sequence analysis. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):607–11, 1 Mar 76

Binding of the azocarcinogen 3'-methyl-p-dimethylaminoazobenzene to cellular components of normal rat liver and azocarcinogen-induced hepatomas. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3798–06, Dec 75

A phenylalanine transfer RNA azo dye complex in livers of rats fed diets containing 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Daoud AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2885–90, Aug 76

Microsomal N-oxidation of the hepatocarcinogen N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene and the reactivity of N-hydroxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1196–1206, Mar 76

Hepatic metabolism of N-hydroxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene and other N-hydroxy arylamines to reactive sulfuric acid esters. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2350–9, Jul 76 (78 ref.)

Fine structural changes induced in rat hepatocytes by single doses of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Flaks B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):277–89, Oct 75

Effect of Capsella bursa-pastoris on liver catalase activity in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Kuroda K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):461–2, Aug 75

Separation of 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonyl amino acids on polyamide sheets. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):215–7, 7 Jan 76

Comparative studies on the carcinogenecities of N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene and N'-acetyl-N'-methyl-4'-amino-N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in a normal diet. Lin JK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(8):534–40, Aug 75

Change in intracellular pH of rat liver during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):441–50, 15 Feb 76

Binding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene to nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Yoshida M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):49–54, 1 Jan 76

[Inhibitory effect of ellipticine (dimethyl-5,11-(6H) pyrido (4,3-b) carbazole on the induction of liver cancer by BT6 (N,N-dimethyl-p-(benzothiazolylazo) analine) and its effect on the levels of cytochrome P450 and arginase activity] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1219–24, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in RNA synthesis at early stages of aminoazocancerogenesis] Mironov NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):861–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the matrix properties of chromatin during aminoazocarcinogenesis] Mironov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):363–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of theophylline on chemically induced liver tumorogenesis and on bladder membranes in rats] Castagna M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2713–6, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of the continuous administration of N,N-dimethyl-4-phenylazoaniline (DAB) on the activities and the inducibilities of some drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):313–28, Nov 75

[On the composition of fatty acids in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under the influence of dimethyl- and diethylaminoazobenzene (author's transl)] Minenko A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):335–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIMETHYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **DANSYL COMPOUNDS**

9,10-DIMETHYL-1,2-BENZANTHRACENE see under **BENZANTHRACENES**

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

Gel filtration of protected peptides on Enzacryl K2 in dimethylformamide and N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. Galpin IJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):237–42, 21 Jul 76

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. II. Polarographic study of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylformamide and comparison of half-wave potentials with quantum-chemical calculations of molecular orbitals. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):469–82, 1975

METABOLISM

Metabolism studies of N,N-dimethylformamide. II. Studies in persons. Kimmerle G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(2):127–36, 1975

Metabolism studies of N,N-dimethylformamide. I. Studies in rats and dogs. Kimmerle G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(2):109–26, 1975

Metabolism studies of N, N-dimethylformamide. III. Studies about the influence of ethanol in persons and laboratory animals. Eben A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(4):243–65, 9 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bacterial growth by the nitrofurantoin solvent dimethylformamide. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):549–50, Mar 76

Activity of endonuclease S1 in denaturing solvents: dimethysulfoxide, dimethylformamide, formamide and formaldehyde. Hutton JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):942–8, 6 Oct 75

Affinity chromatography of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Use of N,N-dimethylformamide to prevent hydrophobic interactions between the enzyme and the ligand. Aukrust LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):13–22, 7 Jun 76

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide and dimethyl-acetamide on the bioavailability of rectally administered drugs] Hadad P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):265–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex action of dimethylformamide under the conditions of a long-term experiment] Mediankin AV. **Gig Sanit** (9):39–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute and protracted changes in the liver of Syrian hamsters induced by a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Observations on pathological effects of the solvent (dimethylformamide). Ungar H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):157–64, Apr 76

Studies with N,N-dimethylformamide for embryotoxic and teratogenic effects on rats after dynamic inhalation. Kimmerle G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):167–75, 1975

URINE

[Dimethylformamide excretion in urine depending upon the levels and duration of its action] Murav'eva SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):36–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

1,2 DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

DIMETHYLSTILBESTROL see under **STILBENES**

DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

DIMETRIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

DIMINAZENE see under **AMIDINES**

DIMORPHOLAMINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

DINITOLMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCRESOLS see under **CRESOLS**

DINITROFLUOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROPHENOLS

Methaemoglobin reduction and NADH-dependent methaemoglobin reductase activity following DNBP-and nitrite induced methaemoglobinemia in sheep. Froslie A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(1):17–23, Jan 76

Interaction of epsilon-dinitrophenyl (DNP)-L-lysine with bovine colostral anti-DNP immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1): concentration independence. Mukkur TK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):183–91, Sep 76

Binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives by the light chain dimer obtained from immunoglobulin A produced by MOPC-315 mouse myeloma. Schechter I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2785–90, 29 Jun 76

Preparation of Fv fragment from the mouse myeloma XRPC-25 immunoglobulin possessing anti-dinitrophenyl activity. Sharon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1591–4, 6 Apr 76

Affinity labelling to – SH groups in adenosine – triphosphate – phosphoribosyl transferase with the dinitrophenyl group from S-dinitrophenyl-6-mercaptopurine-riboside 5'-phosphate. Dall-Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):103–7, 1 Dec 75

Kinetics of binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl haptens to homologous and heterologous rabbit antibodies. Barisas BG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(5):411–21, May 75

[The dynamics of changes in oxygen tension, circulatory rats, muscular and rectal temperatures in dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Suchkov AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):750–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of contact sensitivity by epidermal microsomes dinitrophenylated in vitro. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1(3):89–92, Sep 74

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of the herbicide dinoterb (2,4-dinitro-6-tert-butylphenol) in soil. Dekker WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):1013, Sep-Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and thermodynamic basis of affinity in anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Halsey JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5221–4, 18 Nov 75

Immunity and tolerance in vivo to different doses of poly and oligosubstituted DNP-human serum albumin in the rat. Larralde C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(5):143–56, Jan 74

Features of the primary immune response to dinitrophenyl in mice undergoing a graft-versus-host reaction. Del Guericio P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):1–10, 1 Jun 76

Mechanisms of antibody formation. II. Use of DNP-Ficoll in studies of hapten-specific B-cell responses. McMaster PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):42–53, Nov 75

Anti-DNP response in gibbons (Hylobates lar). Chaichanawong S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):623–7, Jul 76

Further evidence for preferential production of IgG2 anti-DNP antibody in guinea pigs immunized with DNP-Escherichia coli. Furuichi K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):455–9, May 76

Hapten-binding capacity and population heterogeneity of chicken anti-Dnp IgG antibody. Hoffmeister MJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):745–9, Sep 75

Molecular restriction of anti-DNP antibodies induced by (DNP)2-gramicidin S. Montgomery PC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):904–10, Oct 75

Plasma and organ counts of 3H in normal or immune mice and sheep injected with 3H-epsilon-dinitrophenyl-lysine. Jonas WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):47–52, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Energy conservation and uncoupling in mitochondria. Hatefi Y. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):201–13, 1975 (29 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of chloroplast photochemical reactions with 2-chloromercuri 4,6-dinitrophenol. Raghavendra AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):355–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Evidence for rigor in smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):340–1, May 75

Further evidence for a proton pump in mouse kidney phagolysosomes: effect of nigericin and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the stimulation of intralysosomal proteolysis by ATP. Mego JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):571–5, 17 Nov 75

Inhibition of thiamine transport in anaerobic baker's yeast by iodoacetate, 2,4-dinitrophenol N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and fatty acids. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):375–83, 13 Aug 75

Effect of 2,4 dinitrophenol on mitochondria of Vigna sinensis cv. seridó. da Guia Silva Lima M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11-12):1401–3, Nov-Dec 75

Respiratory effects of H+ and dinitrophenol injections into the brain stem subarachnoid space of fetal lambs. Jansen AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):726–33, Oct 75

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on transmembrane potentials of chick embryonic heart cells. Chiu TH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):259–72, 31 Dec 74

Effects of Na+ depletion, theophylline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on neutral amino acid influx and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in chicken small intestine. Burrill PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):95–9, 1976

Dinitrophenol, dicoumarol and pentachlorophenol as inhibitors and parasite substrates in the ATP phosphoribosyltransferase reaction. Dall-Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):443-6, 15 Jul 76

Transient repression of catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis elicited by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Oki R. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):815-23, Sep 75

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative correlation of the inhibition of glycogen synthesis and the stimulation of glucose utilization by 2,4-dinitrophenol with the effects on the cellular levels of glucose 6-phosphate, fructose, 1,6-diphosphate, and total adenylates. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7195-203, 25 Sep 75

Production of IgG antibodies and enhanced response of nude mice to DNP-AE-dextran. Rüde E, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):527-33, Feb 76

Electrolyte- and fluid-spaces of rat brain in situ after infusion with dinitrophenol. Baethmann A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):73-84, Jan 75

Proceedings: Some effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol (2,4-DNP) on the electrical properties of the frog skeletal muscle membrane. Goldsmith MM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):59P-60P, Sep 75

Proceedings: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on ganglionic cells. Okui H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):362, 1 Sep 74

Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital, and SKF-525A on teratogenicity induced by 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (dinoseb) and on disposition of [14C]dinoseb in mice. Preache MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):107-18, Sep 75

The effect of 2, 4-dinitrophenol on the growth of Bordetella pertussis in chick tracheal organ culture. Iida T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):381-6, Oct 75

The influence of metabolic inhibitors upon the transmembrane slow inward current in the mammalian ventricular myocardium Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2-3):265-74, 24 Sep 75

Inhibition by 2,4-dinitrophenol of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Levij IS, et al. **Oncology** 31(5-6):334-7, 1975

The influence of carathane and toxaphene on the activity of some enzymes in rat's tissues in the studies in vivo. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):357-64, Jul-Aug 75

Inhibitory effects of scillaren and dinitrophenol on bilirubin excretion by the isolated perfused rat liver. Bloomer JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):539-42, Mar 76

Enhancement of survival of irradiated plateau phase cells by dinitrophenol: effect of dose-rate and cell strain. Little JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):90-9, Apr 76

Studies on the biosynthesis of isocoumarins in carrot root tissues : induction by substances other than ethylene and effects of metabolic inhibitors. Phan CT, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1-2):23-32, Mar-Jun 75

Effect of anaerobiosis, dinitrophenol and fluoride on the active intestinal transport of galactose in snail. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):125-30, Jun 75

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on the primary immune response to the hapten NNP. Persson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5-6):571-81, Sep 75

Inhibition of binding between cytotoxic (T) lymphocytes and tumor target cells by inhibitors of energy metabolism. Todd FR 3d. **Transplantation** 20(4):350-4, Oct 75

[Effect of 2,4 dinitrophenol and ouabain on the ability of cesium ions to substitute for intracellular potassium ions in isolated and perfused turtle heart (author's transl)] Guérin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):467-77, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on slow gastro-duodenal electrical activity. Study on the anesthetized rat] Morelle O, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):897-905, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on granule precipitation of neutral red in normal and tumor cells] Panov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):89-91, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the phases of the receptor potential of isolated frog muscle spindles under the influence of dinitrophenol] Alekseev NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1077-80, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrogenes on the activity and isoenzyne spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in tissues and blood serum of guinea pigs] Tsolova L, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):465-8, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ionic permeability of grape snail neuron membranes under the influence of metabolic inhibitors at different temperatures] Kholodova IuD. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):327-33, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Catecholamine content and electrolyte balance of the rabbit myocardium during poisoning with 2,4-dinitrophenol] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):35-8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the duration of after-effects of acute and chronic poisoning with chemical substances] Olefir AI. **Vrach Delo** (2):105-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects in mice of high and low environmental temperature on the maternal and fetal toxicity of 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (dinoseb) and on disposition of [14C]-dinoseb(12). Preache MM, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):147-56, Oct 75

DINOFLAGELLATES see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

DIO-9 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

DIOCTOPHYMA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the giant kidney worm, Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) (Nematoda: Dioctophymatoidea). Mace TF, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1552-68, Nov 75

DIOCTOPHYMA RENALE INFECTIONS

PATHOLOGY

Mace TF. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):88-92, Jan 76

DIODONE see **IODOPYRACET**

DIODOQUIN see **DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN**

DIODRAST see **IODOPYRACET**

DIOLEFINS see **ALKADIENES**

DIOSMIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

DIOXANES see under **DIOXINS**

DIOXINS

Cryptic 'photon' quenching in dioxane-based liquid scintillation mixtures. Wombacher H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):526-36, Aug 76

Chick edema factor: removal from soybean oil. Mounts TL, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(3):105-7, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Automated gel permeation--carbon chromatographic cleanup of dioxins, PCBs, pesticides, and industrial chemicals. Stalling DL, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:12-8, 1975

A comparison of analytical methods for chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins in pentachlorophenol. Villanueva EC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1089-91, Nov-Dec 75

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in commercial pentachlorophenols by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Buser HR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):562-9, May 76

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Separation and identification of isomers by gas chromatography-mas spectrometry. Buser HR. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):95-108, 12 Nov 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. pp. 255-63. Gray AP, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Gray AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2435-7, 9Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DIOXINS/*ISOLof West African medicinal plants. XV. Dinklacorine, a new biphenyl dibenzodioxin alkaloid from Tiliacora dinklagei. Dwuma-Badu D, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):213-7, Jul-Aug 76

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution, excretion and biological effects of [14C]tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rats. Allen JR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):501-5, Oct 75

Tissue distribution and excretion of tritiated tetrachlorodibenzo-p-doxin in non-human primates and rats. Van Miller JP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):31-4, Jan 76

Stereospecific, high affinity binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by hepatic cytosol. Evidence that the binding species is receptor for induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4936-46, 25 Aug 76

Alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding in mammalian brain: differential labeling of agonist and antagonist states. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):69-76, 1 Jul 76

The fate of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin following single and repeated oral doses to the rat. Rose JQ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):209-26, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of DT-diaphorase by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (ICDD). Beatty P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):197-204, 12 Jan 76

Dioxane-induced changes in mouse liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system. Pawar SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):762-7, Jun 76

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain amine concentration and turnover in whole rat brain and in various regions of the brain. Bracs P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):713-5, Sep 75

Transplacental induction of carcinogen-hydroxylating systems with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Berry DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):569-84, Jun 76

[Similarities in the biochemical effects of tetrachloro 2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin and tetrabromo-2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin on rats] Saint-Ruf G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2709-11, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive activity of combinations of steroids and antiadrenergic preparations] Korkhov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):77-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pathological changes in the liver of mice given 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jones G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1315-7, 15 Nov 75

Editorial: Seveso. **Lancet** 2(7980):297, 7 Aug 76

[Chloracne, porphyria cutanea tarda, and other poisonings due to the herbicides] Jirásek L, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(7):328-33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Increased susceptibility to bacterial infection as a sequela of exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Thigpen JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1319-24, Dec 75

Letter: Dangers of T.C.D.D. Dewse CD. **Lancet** 2(7981):363, 14 Aug 76

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD): results of a 13-week oral toxicity study in rats. Kociba RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):553-74, Mar 76

[Comparison of hyperkeratosis induced by PCBs, PCDF and PCDD application (author's transl)] Nishizumi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):600-4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and toxicity of polychlorinated derivatives of dibenzo-P-dioxine, dibenzofuran and naphthalene] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):623-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIOXOLANES see under **DIOXOLES**

DIOXOLES

4,6-Diphenylthieno (3,4-d)(1,3)dioxol-2-one 5,5-dioxide, a novel activating agent for peptide syntheses. Hollitzer O, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):444-5, Jul 76

Fluorescent insect growth regulators (FIGR's): a new tool for insect physiologists. Mayer RT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):515-20, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sassafras and herb tea. Potential health hazards. Segelman AB, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):477, 2 Aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolic interaction of secondary amines and tertiary amino propiophenones with monoamine oxidase systems. Bangdiwala VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):141-8, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Extractive components from the nutmeg of Myristica simarum A.DC.: the structure of lignan-ketone: otobanone. Kuo YH, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):828-9, 1976

Thin-layer chromatography of cinoxacin and some related compounds. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):485-9, 21 Jan 76

Constituents of West African Medicinal Plants. IX. Dihydrocubebin, a new lignan from Piper guineense. Dwuma-Badu D, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):343-5, Jul-Aug 75

[Determination of dioxonium in biological fluids using acidic dyes] Zimnukhov VV. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):50-4, Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relation between structure and cholinergic activity. II. Synthesis and muscarinic activity of some sulfur analogs of 2-methyl-4-trimethylammoniomethyl-1,3-dioxolane-iodid Elferink JG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1702-5, Nov 75

Stereocontrolled synthesis of alpha-multistriatin, an essential component of the aggregation pheromone for the European elm bark beetle. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2475-6, 9Jul 76

[Synthesis and reactivity of some alpha-bromoketals (author's transl)] Kahlert EU, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):946-50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic activation of the carcinogen 1'-hydroxysafrole in vivo and in vitro and the electrophilic reactivities of possible ultimate carcinogens. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1686-95, May 76

[Gastrointestinal absorption in the rat of anisole, trans-anethole, butylhydroxyanisole and safrole] Fritsch P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):359–63, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation of the effects of a pyridyl and a piperidyl 1, 3-dioxolane derivative on neuromuscular transmission. Pinson RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):52–63, Jan 76

Relation between structure and muscarinic activity III. Synthesis and cholinergic activity of some-onium compounds related to 2-methyl-4-trimethylammoniomethyl-1,3-dioxolane iodide. Elferink JG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1858–60, 1975

The effects of benzopyrene and safrole on biphenyl 2-hydroxylase and other drug-metabolizing enzymes. McPherson FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):773–80, 15 Mar 76

The fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa from rats and mice treated with CL-88,236 and AY-22,352 as examined both in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):202–11, Mar 76

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitor on the induction of persistent estrus by androgen in the rat. Shirama K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):282–7, 1976

Enhancement of microsomal monooxygenase, epoxide hydrase and UDPglucuronyltransferase by aldrin, dieldrin and isosafrole administrations in rat liver. Vainio H, et al. **Toxicology** 5(3):279–86, Mar 76

[The pharmacology of some 1,3-dioxolanes, 1,3-oxathiolanes and 1,3-dithiolanes] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):317–23, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Action on the isolated guinea-pig ileum and toxicity of some derivatives of 1,5-bis-(3,4-methylendioxyphenyl)-n. pentane] Agozzino S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(9):721–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological analysis on the mode of action of mandelamidine, a long-acting hypotensive agent (1). Comparison with guanethidine] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):463–79, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of pharmacological activities of dl-2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyacetamidine(a long lasting hypotensive agent, and its optical isomers (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):519–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of dioxonium] Veveris MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):669–72, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of cinoxacin in urinary tract infections. Panwalker AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):502–5, Mar 76

DIPAXIN see **DIPHENADIONE**

DIPEPTIDASES

Monoanion inhibition and 35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance studies of renal dipeptidase. Ferren LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5280–5, 2 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

The assay of dipeptides using fluorescamine and its application to determining dipeptidase activity. Perrett D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):161–6, Sep 75

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. III. Effect on enzymes of carnosine metabolism. Harding J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):351–60, 9 Jul 76

Carnosinase activity of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Sadikali F, et al. **Gut** 16(8):585–9, Aug 75

[Enzyme activities of dipeptidases and mucosal morphology from biopsy small intestine mucosa] Lentze M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):369–71, May 76 **(Ger)**

[alpha-Aminoacylpeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in microorganisms and seedlings] Senkpiel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):73–89, 1976 (217 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoferremic anemia during pregnancy and enzymatic activity of intestinal mucosa. Experimental model (author's transl)] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):113–9, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[L-alanyl-L-proline-dipeptidase and glycyl-L-valine-depeptidase in malabsorption syndrome] Fernekorn A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):266–9, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Bound hydroxyproline excretion following gelatin loading in prolidase deficiency. Powell GF, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):503–8, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and specificity of prolyl dipeptidase from bovine kidney. Akrawi AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):170–8, 23 Jan 76

METABOLISM

New chromogenic substrates for X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase. Nagatsu T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):466–76, Aug 76

The mechanism of action of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Inhibition by amino acid derivatives and amines; activation by aromatic compounds. Metrione RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5249–52, 2 Dec 75

The effect of Mn2+ and Co2+ on the activities of a zinc metallodipeptidase from a mouse ascites tumor. Patterson EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4261–6, 23 Sep 75

Soluble tri- and dipeptidases in Escherichia coli K-12+. Simmonds S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):261–71, 27 Jan 76

Specificity and distribution of mammalian carnosinase. Lenney JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):214–9, 11 Mar 76

A ligand-induced conformational change of yeast dipeptidase at physiological pH: kinetic consequences and possible regulatory significance. Röhm KH. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):903–14, Jun 75

Intestinal peptidase activity following whole-body irradiation in mice. Bounous G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):144–9, Mar 76

Activity of disaccharidases and dipeptidases of the intestinal mucosa of piglets during mild and severe infections with Strongyloides ransomi. Enigk K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):243–50, Apr 76

[Dipeptidase activity in the small intestine of patients with chronic nonspecific enteritis] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):11–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity of disaccharidases, dipeptidases and LDH isonenzymes in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with celiac disease] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of high temperature on the enzyme activity of the small intestine in thyroidectomized rats] Rakhimov K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):31–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal enzymes in dysentery and other intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):70–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of tissue enzymes in the process of immunoallergic restructing of the body after vaccination. I. Cathepsin and dipeptidase] Zakhar'in IuL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):139–40, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIPEPTIDES

Trialkylallenes from 1,1-disubstituted propargylic acetates. Delbecq F, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(8):497–8, Aug 76

Semi empirical calculations of cyclo-(L-threonyl-L-histidyl) conformations. Genest M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1174–80, 23 Feb 76

Stereospecific binding of diastereomeric peptides to salmon sperm DNA. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):146–51, 13 Jan 76

Studies on Copper-Acetylglycylglycine System. Sheinblatt M. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(2):95–106, 1975

Pulse fluorometry of cyclo-(glycyl-L-tryptophyl). Gauduchon P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):317–22, Oct 75

A 13C spin-lattice relaxation study of dipeptides containing glycine and proline: mobility of the cyclic proline side chain. Fossel ET, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):927–35, May 75

A theoretical estimate of the energy barriers between stable conformations of the proline dimer. Venkatachalam CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1121–32, Jun 75

Letter: Long-range steric effects on rotational barriers in peptide chains. Young RE, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1547–9, Jul 75

Lack of significant effect of L(+)-glutamate on serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity determined in the presence of glycylglycine. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1515–7, Sep 75

The initial binding of Cu(II) to some amino acids and dipeptides: a 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Voelter W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):159–66, 1 Oct 75

A thermodynamic and kinetic study on the stability of the conformational states of N-acetyl-proline-methylamide by IR. Spectroscopy and chemical relaxation. Hopmann R. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(6):1859–63, 1974

NMR studies of cyclic dipeptides containing histidine and tryptophan residues. pp. 293–9. Andorn M, et al. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Letter: Catalysis of amide proton exchange by lanthanum ions. Bleich HE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6585–6, 29 Oct 75

Crystal structure and conformation of the cyclic dipeptide cyclo-(L-threonyl-L-histidyl) dihydrate. Cotrait M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(5):1073–6, 3 Mar 76

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformations of cyclic dipeptides. Deslauriers R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5093–5100, 3 Sep 75

Cyclic peptides. 14. Conformational energy and circular dichroism of proline-containing cyclic dipeptides. Madison V, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5358–64, 18Aug 76

Cyclic peptides. 15. Lanthanide-assisted 13C and 1H NMR analysis of preferred side-chain rotamers in proline-containing cyclic dipeptides. Young PE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5365–71, 18Aug 76

The carbamate reaction of glycylglycine, plasma, and tissue extracts evaluated by a pH stopped flow apparatus. Gros G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4398–407, 25 Jul 76

Interaction of human interferons with immobilized hydrophobic amino acids and dipeptides. Sulkowski E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5381–5, 10 Sep 76

Methionine dipeptide stationary phases for the resolution of enantiomers. Andrawes F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:197–202, 29 Oct 75

Antimicrobial activities and antagonists of bacilysin and anticapsin. Kenig M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):37–45, May 76

Selective reduction of the amide carbonyl group in dipeptides by borane. Roeske RW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1260–1, 2 Apr 76

Photochemistry of biological molecules--V. A mechanistic study of the photolysis of cycloalanylalanine in the solid state. Johns RB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1-2):13–7, Jul-Aug 75

Flash photolysis of aqueous tryptophan, alanyl tryptophan and tryptophyl alanine. Templer H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):79–83, Feb 76

Structure-taste relationship of some sweet-tasting dipeptide esters. Brussel LB, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(6):337–43, 30 Dec 75

[Study of carnosine complexes with nucleotides by the method of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):197–201, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Processed protein foods and lysinoalanine. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):120–2, Apr 76 (7 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The assay of dipeptides using fluorescamine and its application to determining dipeptidase activity. Perrett D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):161–6, Sep 75

Determination of pyrrolidone carboxylate and gamma-glutamyl amino acids by gas chromatography. Wilk S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):100–13, Nov 75

Isolation and identification of two isomeric glutamylselenocystathionines from the seeds of astragalus pectinatus. Nigam SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):116–21, 23 Jun 76

The mass spectrometric identification of dipeptide mixtures obtained from dipeptidylaminopeptidase. I--Hydrolysates. Schier GM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):32–40, Feb 76

Thin-layer chromatography for detection of peptide cleavage or integrity during reactions of the Z-alanylglycines with aniline or phenylhydrazine under papain catalysis. Abernethy JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):309–16, 4 Aug 76

Interaction between asymmetric solutes and solvents. Diamides derived from L-valine as stationary phases in gas-liquid partition chromatography. Beitler U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):149–66, 21 Jul 76

Partial gene duplication and posterior pituitary peptide. Black JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):47–55, 9 Jun 75

Occurrence of gamma-glutamylhistidine in bovine brain. Kakimoto Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1263–5, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the initial dipeptide synthesis of globin chains by the antibiotic enomycin in the reticulocyte lysate. Mizuno S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):309–15, Mar 76

Metabolism of cerebral peptides of physiological importance. Lajtha A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:374–5, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methods of peptide sequencing. Part I. Conversion of oligopeptides into cyclic dipeptides: a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study. Johnstone RA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1297–300, 1975

Synthesis of peptides containing cis- or trans-3- or 4-aminocyclohexane-carboxylic acid residues. Skarić V, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1199–1201, 1976

Preparation of laurylsarcosyltaurine: a surface active constituent of crab gastric juice. Dowd SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):154–5, Mar 76

Potential latentiation forms of biologically active compounds based on action of leucine aminopeptidase. Dipeptide derivatives of the tricycloaliphatic alpha-amino acid, adamantanine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):826–30, Aug 75

Synthesis of inhibitors of bacterial cell wall biogenesis. Analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):165–7, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant activity of mycobacterial fractions: adjuvant activity of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl-dipeptide and the related compounds. Azuma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):18–27, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of neutral dipeptides by thin-layer chromatography. Martel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):633–4, 24 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Homocarnosinosis. 2. A familial metabolic disorder associated

with spastic paraplegia, progressive mental deficiency, and retinal pigmentation. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(4):275–90, Apr 76

Uptake and metabolism of beta-alanine and L-carnosine by rat tissues in vitro: role in nutrition. Nutzenadel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):643–51, Mar 76

The metabolism of some (1-14C)glycyl dipeptides in mice. Sampson B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):684–7, 1975

Metabolism of epsilon-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine in the rat. Raczyński G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):291–6, Sep 75

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. III. Effect on enzymes of carnosine metabolism. Harding J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):351–60, 9 Jul 76

Biosynthesis of gramicidin S with the aid of dipeptides by gramicidin S synthetase. von Dungen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):623–6, 15 Jul 76

The effects of various agents in vitro on homocarnosine-carnosine synthetase from rat brain. Ng RH, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):839–41, 1976

Evidence for a single common carrier for uptake of a dipeptide and a tripeptide by hamster jejunum in vitro. Sleisenger MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):76–81, Jul 76

Impairment of jejunal absorption rate of carnosine by glycylglycine in man in vivo. Cook GC. **Gut** 17(4):252–7, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

The effect of dietary histidine level on the carnosine concentration of rat olfactory bulbs. Chung-Hwang E, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1087–91, Jun 76

Intestinal absorption of beta-alanine, anserine and carnosine in rats. Hama T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):147–57, 1976

[In vitro biosynthesis of iodothyronines from diiodo-3,5-L-tyrosyl-diiodo-3,5-L-tyrosine (author's transl)] Maurizis JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):188–201, 9 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformational aspects of peptide interaction with proteolytic enzymes. Effect of amino acid residue configuration on binding of stereoisomeric N-acetylleucyltyrosine and N-acetyltyrosylleucine methylamides with pepsin] Tsetlin VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):347–52, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular localization of dipeptide hydrolysis in the small intestine of animals] Smirnova LF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):992–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Content of N-acetyl-alpha-l-aspartyl-l-glutamate in bird brain in ontogenesis and under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):146–8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on inhibitory effect of phosphoramidon and its analogs on thermolysin. Komiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):727–31, Dec 75

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of the lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. II. Kinetic evidence. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):306–14, 2 Jul 76

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. I. Influence on subunit composition and molecular weight distribution. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):290–305, 2 Jul 76

A study of relations between the absorption of amino acids, dipeptides, water and electrolytes in the normal human jejunum. Silk DB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):401–8, Nov 75

Impairment of jejunal absorption rate of carnosine by glycylglycine in man in vivo. Cook GC. **Gut** 17(4):252–7, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by carnosine. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):101–2, Sep 75

TOXICITY

Renal toxicity of NE-(DL-2amino-2-carboxyethyl)-L-lysine, lysionalanine. Woodard JC. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):65–6, 1975

URINE

The mass spectrometric identification of dipeptides in the urine of a patient suffering from chronic skin ulceration and oedema. Faull KF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):313–21, 15 Jul 76

DIPETALONEMA see **ACANTHOCHEILONEMA**

DIPHENADIONE

[Bactoratindan--an effective substance against mouse-like rodents] Ostashev SN. **Veterinariia** (2):38–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diphenadione residues in tissues of cattle. Bullard RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):261–3, Mar-Apr 76

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

Comparison of the solid and solution conformations of methapyriline, tripelennamine, diphenhydramine, histamine, and choline. The infrared-X-ray method for determination of solution conformations. Byrn SR, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(13):2283–8, 25 Jun 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Local anesthetics. Weiner AL. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):75, Oct 75

Incompatibility of diphenhydramine hydrochloride (Benadryl) with meglumine iodipamide (Cholografin). Stevens JS. **Radiology** 117(1):224–5, Oct 75

[Intra-antral electrophoresis of drugs as a method of treatment of chronic mesotympanitis] Grigor'ev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):50–2, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic and photoallergic dermatitis from diphenhydramine. Horio T. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1124–6, Aug 76

Acute dystonia. An unusal reaction to diphenhydramine. Lavenstein BL, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):291, 19 Jul 76

[Dependence on metaquolone-diphenyldramine combination] Braga JC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):261–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reverse phase thin-layer chromatographic separation of bromodiphenhydramine and diphenhydramine. Fusari SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):563–4, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Reverse phase thin-layer chromatographic separation of bromodiphenhydramine and diphenhydramine. Fusari SA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):563–4, Dec 75

Spectrophotometric determination of diphenhydramine hydrochloride using dipicrylamine. Shamsa FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):761–2, May 76

[Use of Acid Chrome Dark Blue for the extractive and photometric determination of dimedrol and papaverine hydrochloride] Sidorova EF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):46–50, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of diphenhydramine in man. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(3):159–70, Jun 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Methaqualone and urinary steroids. Wiener K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1072, 1 May 76

The effects of cocaine and diphenhydramine upon the reactivity of rat vas deferens to supramaximal doses of noradrenaline and of other agonists: the mode of action of cocaine. Pennefather JN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):333–9, Feb 76

Effects of antihistamines on the lung vascular response to histamine in unanesthetized sheep. Diphenhydramine prevention of pulmonary edema and increased permeability. Brigham KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):391–8, Aug 76

The effects of four commonly used drugs on platelet function. Champion LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):653–6, Oct 76

Fetal and neonatal cardiopulmonary response to histamine. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):195–202, AUG 76

Effects of diphenhydramine, naphazoline and m-amino-alpha(1-aminoethyl)benzyl alcohol dihydrochloride on the nasal mucosa determined by impedance method: a simple method for evaluation of nasal decongestant. Tasaka K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):125–39, 1976

[Changes of cyclic AMP levels in the trachea and their significance, with special reference to the effects of bronchodilators, steroids, histamine and antihistamine] Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(12):699–708, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonism of guanethidine action and the others blocking agents by diphenychydramine, imipramine and dextroamphetamine in illation with human hypertension (author's transl)] García Rodríguez M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):269–76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Acute mixed methaqualone-diphenhydramine and diazepam intoxication. Electroencephalographic and clinical study of a case with recuperation after coma of 4 weeks duration] Supino-Viterbo V. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):476–8, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The influence of gamma rays on diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Altorfer H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):329–36, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitussive activity of diphenhydramine in chronic cough. Lilienfield LS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):421–5, Apr 76

The effectiveness of diphenhydramine HCl in pediatric sleep disorders. Russo RM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(5–6):284–8, May-Jun 76

The relative role of brain acetylcholine and histamine in perphenazine catatonia and influence of antidepressants and diphenhydramine alone and in combination. Chopra YM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):555–60, Aug 75

[Antigrippin tablet technology] Gromova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):67–70, Jan-Feb 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

A rapid and sensitive spectrophotometric procedure for the determination of diphenhydramine and related ethers. Caddy B, et al. **Analyst** 100(1193):563–6, Aug 75

DIPHENOL OXIDASES

Properties of the glycoprotein laccase immobilized by two methods. Froehner SC, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(6):691, 1975

A sensitive new assay for the oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxy L-phenylalanine by tyrosinase. Pomerantz SH. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):86–90, Sep 76

Ascorbate oxidase and related copper proteins. Dawson CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:209–20, 30 Sep 75 (82 ref.)

Quaternary structure of mushroom tyrosinase. Strothkamp KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):519–24, 17 May 76

Effect of penicillamine on the conversion of dopa to dopachrome in the presence of tyrosinase or ceruloplasmin. Lovstad RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):533–5, 1 Mar 76

EPR studies on the anaerobic reduction of fungal laccase. Evidence for participation of type 2 copper in the reduction mechanism. Brändén R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):236–42, 20 Oct 75

A paramagnetic intermediate in the reduction of oxygen by reduced laccase. Aasa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):115–9, 15 Jan 76

17O hyperfine interaction in the EPR spectrum of fungal laccase A. Deinum JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):62–5, 15 Oct 75

Purification and properties of pre-phenoloxidase activating enzyme in lobster (Panulirus homarus Linn.). Savagaon KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):89–93, Jun 75

Kinetics of the reduction of Rhus vernicifera laccase by ferrocyanide ion. Holwerda RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6036–41, 15 Oct 75

Letter: Susceptibility studies of laccase and oxyhemocyanin using an ultrasensitive magnetometer. Antiferromagnetic behavior of the type 3 copper in Rhus laccase. Solomon EI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(4):1029–31, 18 Feb 76

[In vitro studies of the antiviral activity of enzymatically oxidized o-diphenolic compounds against herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 (author's transl)] **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):159–69, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization of some vitamin B6-dependent enzymes and vitamin B12-dependent diol dehydrase. Application to studies on their structure-function relationships (author's transl)] Fukui S, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(2):96–117, 1976 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An improvement of the spectrophotometric method for the determination of tyrosinase catecholase activity by Besthorn's hydrazone. Mazzocco F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:643–7, 7 May 76

Serological studies on the carbohydrate moiety of human tyrosinase. Herrmann WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):275–80, 31 Dec 75

Cells with positive Dopa--reaction in the infiltrate of basal cell epithelioma (bce). Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):229–35, 29 Oct 75

The tyrosinases of normal and diseased human skin (naevi, malignant melanoma, vitiligo). Voulot C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):205–14, 10 Dec 75

Demonstration of carbohydrate structures in malignant melanoma tyrosinase. Herrmann WP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):95–6, 15 Jan 76

Multiple forms of soluble monophenol, dihydroxyphenylalanine: oxygen-oxidoreductase (EC 1.14.18.1) from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum). Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):221–7, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Tyrosinases of nevo-cellular nevi and human malignant malanomas] Voulot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(5–6):547–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of catecholase activity by cuticle extracts in larvae of the fleshfly (Sarcophaga barbarta). Hughes L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):549–51, 1975

Mushroom inhibitors of dopa oxidation. Madhosingh C. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2108–11, Dec 75

5-thio-D-glucose: o-diphenoloxidase inhibition as its mechanism of action. Prabhakaran K. **Experientia** 32(2):152–3, 15 Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of laccase by ferulic acid in basidiomycetes. Leonowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):291–5, 1975

The melanogenic response to testosterone in scrotal epidermis: effects on tyrosinase activity and protein synthesis. Wilson MJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)**

81(2):435–48, Feb 76
Immunochemical studies on tyrosinase induction in Neurospora. Katan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):387–94, 15 Nov 75
Conserved message of o-Diphenolase in wheat embryos (Triticum aestivum). Taneja SR, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1128–30, 15 Oct 75

BLOOD

Immunochemical detection of tyrosinase in serum of patients with metastatic malignant melanomas. and from Hardy–Passey mouse melanomas DelVecchio VG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):26–9, Apr 76
Serum tyrosinase in malignant disease. Chen YM, et al. **Oncology** 31(3–4):147–52, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic cross-reaction between human and mouse tyrosinases. Ohtaki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):327–9, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of affinity chromatography for purification of tyrosinase. Menon IA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):343–4, 1975
A rapid and efficient method for the purification of tyrosinase from Neurospora. Katan T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):485–92, Aug 75
The isolation of an o-diphenal oxidase from third-instar larvae of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Pau RN, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):707–12, Sep 75
Purification and properties of latent and iso-enzymes of phenoloxidase in lobster (Panulirus homarus Linn.). Savagaon KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):94–9, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Oxidation and reduction of copper ions in catalytic reactions of Rhus laccase. Nakamura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:408–23, 1976
Determination of serum alkaline phosphatase by amperometric measurement of rate of oxygen depletion in a polyphenol oxidase coupled reaction. Kumar A, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1283–6, Aug 76
Monophenol monooxygenase and lincomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces lincolnensis. Michalik J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):526–31, Nov 75
A 17O-effect on the EPR spectrum of the intermediate in the dioxygen-laccase reaction. Aasa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1204–9, 21 Jun 76
Kinetic studies on the hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid to caffeic acid by spinach-beet phenolase. McIntyre RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):447–61, Aug 75
The effects of benzopyrene and safrole on biphenyl 2-hydroxylase and other drug-metabolizing enzymes. McPherson FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):773–80, 15 Mar 76
The hydroxylation of tyrosine by an enzyme from third-instar larvae of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Pau RN, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):565–73, Jun 75
The action of hydrogen peroxide on the hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid by spinach-beet phenolase. Vaughan PF, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):759–62, Dec 75
The control and site of synthesis of the haemolymph pro-tyrosinase in larvae of the fleshfly (sarcophaga barbarta). Hughes L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):551–4, 1975
Kinetic studies of Rhus vernicifera laccase. Evidence for multi-electron transfer and an oxygen intermediate in the reoxidation reaction. Andréasson LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):370–9, 8 Jul 76
PHrmonal specificity of the melanotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of mouse melanoma and effect of cyclic AMP on the tyrosinase activity of mouse melanoma cells, in vitro. Lee TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):181–91, 24 Aug 76
The in vitro hydroxylation of 4'-chloro-4-biphenylol by a mushroom tyrosinase preparation. Safe S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):104–6, Jan 76
Anionic polysaccharide production and tyrosinase activation in cultured human melanoma cells. Banks J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):424–31, Feb 76
The tyrosinase system in the terrestrial isopod, Porcellio laevis latreille (Rorcellionidae, Isopoda). Alikhan MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):37–42, 1976
The gene action and function of two dopa oxidase positive melanocyte mutants of the fowl. Brumbaugh JA, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):333–47, Oct 75
In vitro induction of tyrosinase activity in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) integument by ACTH and dibutyryl-cAMP. Stone JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):167–71, 16Feb 76
Suppression of melanoma cell tyrosinase activity and tumorigenicity after incorporation of bromouracil for one or two cell divisions. Wrathall JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):581–92, Dec 75
Production of ethylene and other volatiles and changes in cellulase and laccase activities during the life cycle of the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Turner EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):167–76, Nov 75
Tyrosinase activity in the larva of the fleshfly, Sarcophaga barbarta. Hughes L, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1373–84, Jul 75
Haemolymphal activation of protyrosinase and the site of synthesis of haemolymph protyrosinase in larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga barbata Hughes L, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):1005–11, 1976
Phenol oxidase in crayfish blood: activation by and attachment on cells of other organisms. Unestam T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):297–305, May 76
Phenol oxidation in soft cuticle and blood of crayfish compared with that in other arthropods and activation of the phenol oxidases by fungal and other cell walls. Unestam T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):287–95, May 76
Hairbulb tyrosinase activity in oculocutaneous albinism. King RA, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):69–71, 2 Sep 76
Action of trypsin and detergents on tyrosinase of normal and malignant melanocytes. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):735–40, Dec 75
Activatory action of trypsin on epidermis dopa-oxidase. Lozano JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):21–8, Mar 75
[Malignant melanoma—a PO-cell tumor? (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):146–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural studies of the occurrence of tyrosinase in transplantable amelanotic melanoma in Syrian hamster] Bomirski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of gamma rays on peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity in hop plants affected by leaf roll virus] Anokhin VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):80–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tyrosinase-mediated inhibition of in vitro leucine incorporation into mouse melanoma by 4-isopropylcatechol. Sugano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3126–30, Nov 75
Studies of enzyme-catalyzed modification of proteins. I. Tyrosinase-catalyzed modification of asparaginase. Tokushige M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):289–92, Feb 76
[Phenoloxidases. The achievements of and prospects for study] Rubin BA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77(1):70–89, Jan–Feb 74 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on tyrosinase. Sharma RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):33–41, Apr 76

DIPHENOXYLATE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

DIPHENYLACETIC ACIDS

[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. XIV. Structure and stability of aminoalkylesters. (6) (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):1–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Search for new spasmolytic derivatives of 1,3-diaminoisopropyl diphenylacetate] Graczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):145–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative studies of pharmacological properties of beta-homomorpholineethyl diphenylacetate, vegantine and its morpholine analoque] Darżynkiewicz-Czernik D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(4):499–508, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[An experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of dimide in water bodies] Novakova SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):75–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIPHENYLAMINE see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN

Absolute configuration of the major metabolite of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin, 5-(4'-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin. Poupaert JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1268–71, Dec 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maintenance of therapeutic phenytoin plasma levels via intramuscular administration. Perrier D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):318–21, Sep 76
Letter: Intramuscular versus oral phenytoin. D'Souza B. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):243, Mar 76
Oral and intramuscular phenytoin. Wilder BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):360–4, Mar 76
Loading and conventional dose therapy with phenytoin in children: kinetic profile of parent drug and main metabolite in plasma. Wilson JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):48–58, Jul 76
Discrepancies in recommended dosage regimens of drugs. Chiou WL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):6–7, Jan 76
Drug interaction: diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin. Roe TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):480–4, Sep 75
Letter: Optimum phenytoin-dosage regimens. Ludden TM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):307–8, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Phenytoin dosage nomogram. Lund L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1305–6, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Treatment of ethanol intoxication. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):109–10, 8 Jul 76
Relationships among dose, serum and CSF levels and urinary output in fenobarbital and fenitoin treatment of epileptics. Pintilie C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):101–10, 1975
Early post-traumatic epilepsy prophylaxis. Young B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):339–42, Sep 75
[Combined administration of diphenylhydantoin, quinidine and perazine (Phenrytmat)] Dosch HM. **Med Welt** 26(15):732–4, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydantoin derivatives and malignancies of the haemopoietic system. Bichel J. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):327–8, Oct 75
Anticonvulsant osteomalacia determined by quantitative analysis of bone changes. Population study and possible risk factors. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):349–55, 1976
Sudden death following intravenous sodium diphenylhydantoin. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):375–7, Mar 76
Maternal phenytoin ingestion and congenital abnormalities: report of a case. Hirschberger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):984, Aug 75
Acute athetosis as a result of phenytoin toxicity in a child. Zinsmeister S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):75–6, Jan 76
Letter: Severe hypersensitivity to diphenylhydantoin with circulating antibodies to the drug. Kleckner HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):522–3, Oct 75
Letter: Diphenylhydantoin effects in hypocalcemia. Trabulus J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):709–10, Jun 76
Letter: Dilantin, agranulocytosis, and phagocytic marrow histiocytes. Tsan MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):710–1, Jun 76
Drug-induced IgA deficiency in epileptic patients. Aarli JA. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):296–9, Apr 76
Phenytoin sensitivity in a case of phenytoin-associated Hodgkin's disease. Sorrell TC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):144–7, Apr 75
Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. a syndrome resembling infectious mononucleosis with a morbilliform rash and cholestatic hepatitis. Weedon AP. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):561–3, Dec 75
Letter: Failure to confirm anticonvulsant hypomagnesaemia. Katz SH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):341, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Phenytoin and serum cholesterol. Livingston S. **Br Med J** 1(6009):586, 6 Mar 76
Increase in serum cholesterol during phenytoin treatment. Pelkonen R, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):85, 11 Oct 75
A quantitative analysis of bone changes following anticonvulsant therapy. Melsen F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:247–51, Aug 76
Conversion of a benign lymphoepithelial salivary gland lesion to lymphocytic lymphoma during dilantin therapy: correlation with dilantin-induced lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Lapes M, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1318–22, Sep 76
Malignant lymphoma after diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) therapy. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1359–62, Oct 75
Depression of immune competence by phenytoin and carbamazepine. Studies in vivo and in vitro. Sorrell TC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):273–85, May 75
Diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia: its response to changes in drug dosage. Little TM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):421–4, Aug 75
The effect of cortisone on the teratogenic action of acetylsalicylic acid and diphenylhydantoin in the mouse. Fritz H. **Experientia** 32(6):721–2, 15 Jun 76
Diphenylhydantoin-induced hepatic necrosis. A cse study. Lee TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):422–4, Mar 76 (17 ref.)
The gingival hyperplasia resulting from diphenylhydantoin in children and adults. Matsumoto K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):369–71, Oct 75
The effect of anticonvulsant therapy on serum levels of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1130–5, Dec 75
Calcium and folic acid absorption in patients taking anticonvulsant drugs. Shafer RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1125–9, Dec 75
Motor nerve conduction study in patients on diphenylhydantoin therapy. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1235–9, Dec 75
Plaque control in gingival hyperplasia secondary dilantin therapy: report of case. Navarro RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 76
The effect of oral physiotherapy on dilantin gingival hyperplasia. King DA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(1):1–7, Jan 76
Letter: Phenytoin-induced choreoathetosis. Chalhub EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):153–4, Jul 76
Letter: Glaucoma associated with the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):154–5, Jul 76
The effect of urea peroxide on dilantin hyperplasia. Shupik GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):361–3, Jun 76
Letter: Delayed idiosyncratic psychosis with phenytoin. Mark VH. **JAMA** 234(5):479, 3 Nov 75
Letter: Lymphocytopenia in patients treated with phenytoin.

Brandt L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):308, 7 Feb 76
Letter: Diabetogenic drugs. Cudworth AG. **Lancet** 1(7962):755, 3 Apr 76
Letter: Diazepam, phenytoin, and aetiology of cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1(7963):810, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Immunodeficiency and epilepsy. Kanoh T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):860–1, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Immunoblactic lymphadenopathy associated with phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin). Lapes MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):198, 24 Jan 76
Letter: Immunosuppression by phenytoin. Masi M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):860, 17 Apr 76
IgA deficiency, epilepsy, and phenytoin treatment. Seager J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):632–5, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Anticonvulsants and fetal malformations. Visner GH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):970, 1 May 76
Anticonvulsant-induced lymphoma. Fried MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1770–81, Oct 75
Letter: Phenytoin – reevaluation necessary. Kerr WC. **Med J Aust** 2(24):918, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Phenytoin and methadone tolerance. Finelli PF. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):227, 22 Jan 76
Phenytoin-induced dystonia and choreoathetosis in two retarded epileptic children. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):494–8, May 76
Cerebellar degeneration following long-term phenytoin therapy. Ghatak NR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):818–20, Sep 76
Acute (toxic) epidermal necrolysis. Report of a case. Giallorenzi AF, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):611–5, Nov 75
Effect of phenytoin on succinic dehydrogenase activity in rat cerebellum. Karkos J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 75
Diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) gingival hyperplasia: drug-induced abnormality of connective tissue. Hassell TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2909–12, Aug 76
Teratogenic activity of the antiepileptic drugs phenobarbital, phenytoin, and primidone in mice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):271–82, Nov 75
[Hydantoin induced gingival hyperplasia] Hauteville A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):91–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Action of phenytoin on glycoregulation] Hazard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2263–5, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Stevens–Johnson syndrome as an early allergic reaction to diphenylhydantoin] Marg E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(7):436–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug induced IgA deficiency in epilepsy] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):384–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**
[Concentration and persistence in the central nervous system. Experimental study on diphenylhydantoin] De Negrotto OV, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):112–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemostasis in epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsant drugs] de Pasquet EG, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):67–77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adenopathies and anticonvulsants: Lymphoma or drug reaction?] López Sandoval R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(1–2):36–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Tsai CS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1005–9, Sep 75
Kinetic and spectral studies of type I and type II compounds with rat hepatic microsomes in the presence of the major metabolite of diphenylhydantoin. Stavchansky SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):557–64, Nov–Dec 75
5,5-Bis(3-hydroxyphenyl)hydantoin, a minor metabolite of diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) in the rat and human. Thompson RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):349–56, Jul–Aug 76
Mass fragmentographic determination of diphenylhydantoin and its main metabolite, 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin, in human plasma. Hoppel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):53–61, 7 Jan 76
Potential organ or tumor imaging agents XV: radioiodinated phenytoin derivatives. Counsell RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):285–7, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Phenytoin and phenobarbital concentrations in saliva and plasma measured by radioimmunoassay. Cook CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):742–7, Dec 75
Phenytoin and phenobarbitone levels in human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 274–80. Sherwin AL, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
Electron-capture gas chromatography of barbituric acids and diphenylhydantoin after pentafluorobenzylation. Walle T. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):345–50, 26 Nov 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Letter: Dilantin therapy. Klein SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):636, May 76

BLOOD

Phenytoin and phenobarbitone plasma clearance during pregnancy. Mygind KI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):160–6, Aug 76
Elevation of diphenylhydantoin and primidone serum concentration by addition of dipropylacetate, a new anticonvulsant drug. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):771–2, Sep 75
Kinetics of phenytoin in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Gutová M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):254–9, Mar 76
Proceedings: Significance of drug plasma levels based on the plasma level monitoring service of a department of clinical pharmacology. Collste P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1255–6, 1976
Quantitative analysis of diphenylhydantoin in serum by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Lehrer M, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):230–7, Oct 75
Letter: Simple method for repetitive blood sampling in a self-controlled design in the rat. Nishihara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3293–6, Dec 75
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the microbial assay of serum folate. Foster N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):22–3, Feb 76
Correlation of the 'EMIT' antiepileptic drug assay with a gas liquid chromatographic method. Legaz M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):35–8, Feb 76
Simultaneous gas-chromatographic analysis for phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, carbamazepine, and primidone in serum. Abraham CV, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):769–71, Jun 76
Enzymatic immunoassay vs. gas/liquid chromatography for determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in serum. Booker HE, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1766–8, Nov 75
Adaptation of 'EMIT' technique for serum phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin assays to the miniature centrifugal analyzer. Brunk SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):905–7, Jun 76
Simplified fluorometric assay for diphenylhydantoin in plasma. Dill WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):908–11, Jun 76
Letter: Interference in dilantin assays. Dusci LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1236, Jul 76
Assay of phenytoin: adaptation of 'EMIT' to the centrifugal analyzer. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):911–4, Jun 76
Simultaneous measurement of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and primidone in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):824–7, Jun 76
Therapeutic monitoring of anticonvulsant drugs: gas-chromatographic simultaneous determination of primidone, phenylethylmalonamide, carbamazepine, and diphenylhydantoin. Least CJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1658–62, Oct 75
Measurement of diphenylhydantoin in 0.1-ml plasma samples: gas chromatography and radioimmunoassay compared. L'Estrange Orme M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):246–9, Feb 76
Radioimmunoassay, enzyme immunoassay, spectrophotometry, and gas–liquid chromatography compared for determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin. Spiehler V, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):749–53, Jun 76
Ultramicro gas-chromatographic analysis for anticonvulsants, with use of a nitrogen-selective detector. Vandemark FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1062–5, Jul 76
A rapid spectrophotometric procedure for the simultaneous micro determination of carbamazepine and 5, 5-diphenyl-hydantoin in blood. Fellenberg AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):429–31, 15 Jun 76
Simultaneous isothermal determination of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital serum levels by gas–liquid chromatography following flash-heater hexylation. Giovanniello TJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):7–13, 16 Feb 76
A rapid gas–liquid chromatographic determination of serum levels of phenobarbital and diphenyllhydantoin. Kumps A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):371–6, 4 Aug 75
Impaired plasma protein binding of phenytoin in uremia and displacement effect of salicylic acid. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):36–47, Jul 76
The uptake of diphenylhydantoin by the human erythrocyte and its application to the estimation of plasma binding. pp. 289–97. Wilkinson GR, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.
Serum levels of phenytoin in children. pp. 63–9. Berlet H.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
Application of a nitrogen-specific detector for the gas chromatographic determination of phenytoin, primidone and phenobarbitone in 20 mul serum. pp. 317–22. Brügmann G, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
Comparison of gas–chromatographic and spectrophotometric determinations of phenytoin in serum. pp. 56–62. Janz D, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
Evaluation of an experimental homogeneous enzyme immuno-assay for the quantitation of phenytoin and phenobarbitone in serum or plasma. pp. 331–6. Pippenger CE, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
Results of a phenytoin quality control scheme. pp. 293–303. Richens A.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
Plasma level studies on different brands of sodium diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and primidone. Borst SI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):309–14, Oct 75
Thin-layer chromatographic determination of barbiturates and phenytoin in serum and blood. Breyer U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):493–500, 24 Dec 75
Mass fragmentographic determination of diphenylhydantoin and its main metabolite, 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin, in human plasma. Hoppel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):53–61, 7 Jan 76
Measurement of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital by enzyme immunoassay and gas–liquid chromatography. Schmidt D. **J Neurol** 213(1):41–6, 15 JUL 76
Plasma protein binding of drugs as a function of age in adult human subjects. Bender AD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1711–3, Oct 75
Letter: Serum-phenytoin and body-weight. Ayers GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):809–10, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Pyridoxine and serum concentration of phenytoin and phenobarbitone. Hansson O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):256, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Serum-phenytoin. Jeavons PM. **Lancet** 1(7957):491–2, 28 Feb 76
Letter: Serum-phenytoin. Miles BE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):255, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Serum-phenytoin levels. Phillips PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):926, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Drug levels in epilepsy. Scott DF. **Lancet** 2(7933):514–5, 13 Sep 75
Letter: Bioavailability of phenytoin. Tammisto P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):254–5, 31 Jan 76
Bioavailability of phenytoin from various pharmaceutical preparations in children. Manson JI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):590–2, 11 Oct 75
Plasma phenytoin levels produced by various phenytoin preparations. Sansom LN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):593–5, 11 Oct 75
Use of phenytoin serum levels in a case of status epilepticus. Fincham RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):879–81, Sep 76
Correlation between red cell and free plasma phenytoin levels in renal disease. Sherwin AL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):874–8, Sep 76
Fluctuations of plasma phenytoin levels on single dose and twice daily dose regimes. Vajda FJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:61–4, 1975
]Method for diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital assay by gas chromatography] Khodjet el Khil R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(5):409–16, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of serum diphenylhydantoin during antiepileptic therapy] Müller-Stüler M. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):244–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Assays of microgram levels of diphenylhydantoin in blood serum] Reszka I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):365–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterisation of antisera to diphenylhydantoin suitable for radioimmunoassay. Paxton JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):317–27, 1976

METABOLISM

The effect of different oral anticoagulants on diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and tolbutamide metabolism. Skovsted L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):513–5, 1976
A new model for the study of transport of [14C]-diphenylhydantoin through the gingival crevicular tissues in the rabbit. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):865–9, Dec 75
Interaction of pentobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and digitoxin with ethanol in the isolated perfused guinea-pig liver. Haacke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):835–9, 1976
Decreased capacity to metabolize diphenylhydantoin in a patient with hypersensitivity to warfarin. Bochner F, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):462–6, Oct 75
Phenytoin: pharmacokinetics and bioavailability. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):135–42, Feb 76
Bioavailability and single-dose pharmacokinetics of intramuscular phenytoin. Kostenbauder HB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):449–56, Oct 75
5,5-Bis(3-hydroxyphenyl)hydantoin, a minor metabolite of diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) in the rat and human. Thompson RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):349–56, Jul–Aug 76
Diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and primidone in saliva, plasma, and cerebrospinal fluid. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):735–41, Dec 75
Effect of ethanol intake on phenytoin metabolism in volunteers. Schmidt D. **Experientia** 31(11):1313–4, 15 Nov 75
Determination of hydroxymetabolites of phenobarbitone and phenytoin. pp. 131–4. Christiansen J.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of

anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Effect of drug therapy on the metabolism of phenytoin. pp. 87-96. Richens A, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Inhibition of phenytoin metabolism by other drugs used in epilepsy. Houghton GW, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1-2):210-6, Jul 75

Phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin). Feldman S.
J Am Pharm Assoc 15(11):647-50, Nov 75

Tissue distribution of 14C-, 125I-, and 131I-diphenylhydantoin in the toadfish, rat, and human with insulinomas. Balachandran S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):775-9, Aug 75

The effect of alteration in the sulcular environment upon the movement of 14C-diphenylhydantoin through rabbit sulcular tissues. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):47-53, Feb 76

A study of the mechanism of transport of diphenylhydantoin in the rat submaxillary gland in vitro. Allen MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):408-13, May 76

Enhancement of diphenylhydantoin binding by lipid extraction. Goldberg MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):579-85, Mar 76

Enhancement of diphenylhydantoin binding by lipid extraction. Goldberg MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):579-85, Mar 76

Effects of route of administration and blood flow on hepatic drug elimination. Shand DG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(3):424-32, Dec 75

Perfusion-limited of plasma drug binding on hepatic drug extraction. Shand DG, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):125-30, 1 Jul 76

Phenytoin kinetics in children. Curless RG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(8):715-20, Aug 76

Therapeutic response relationship to phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels in epileptics. Volanschi D, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(3):217-23, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of reserpine, desipramine and phenytoin on digoxin induced arrhythmias and myocardial uptake of digoxin in guinea pigs. Allonen H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 37(1):8-16, Jul 75

Letter: Cardiac effects of diphenylhydantoin, isoniazid, and propylene glycol. Kirman CS. **Am Heart J** 92(3):409-10, Sep 76

Interactions of diphenylhydantoin and cardiac glycosides on atrial potassium. Loh CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):965-9, Apr 76

Suppression of Cerebellar Evoked Potentials by a peripheral action of diphenylhydantoin. Anderson RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 218(1):144-55, Nov 75

Differences due to species, sex and pregnancy in microsomal induction by diphenylhydantoin in rabbits and rats. Gut I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):133-43, Nov 75

Anticonvulsant drug mechanisms. Phenytoin, phenobarbital, and ethosuximide and calcium flux in isolated presynaptic endings. Sohn RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):626-9, Sep 76

Diphenylhydantoin: direct inhibition of the vitamin D3-mediated calcium absorptive mechanism in organ-cultured duodenum. Corradino RA.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(7):863-4, 1 Apr 76

Effect of fighting and diphenylhydantoin on the uptake of 3H-l-norepinephrine in vitro in synaptosomes isolated from retired male breeding mice. Hadfield MG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(16):1538-40, 15 Aug 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on protein metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex. Jones GL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(1):53-61, Jan 76

Effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on depletion of folate in rats on a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):273-8, Jun 76

Letter: Serum cholesterol and enzyme-inducing agents. Durrington PN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):284-5, 1 Nov 75

CNS depressants: effects on post-synaptic pharmacology. Barker JL. **Brain Res** 92(1):35-55, 4 Jul 75

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the endogenous phosphorylation of brain protein. Delorenzo RJ, et al.
Brain Res 105(2):381-6, 26 Mar 76

Diphenylhydantoin increases cortical postsynaptic inhibition. Raabe W, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):597-601, 9 Apr 76

Diphenylhydantoin inhibits ionic excitation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Richelson E, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):209-12, 28 Nov 75

Comparative enhancing effects of phenobarbital, amobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2884-90, Oct 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on cardiac arrhythmias induced by picrotoxin. Lee TM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):219-29, 31 Dec 74

Letter: Effects of medication of plasma vitamin A concentrations. Curtis JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):695, May 76

Hydantoin immunosuppression and carcinogenesis. Levo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):521-7, Mar 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on child-abusing parents: a preliminary report. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):332-6, Mar 76

Interactions between phenytoin, phenobarbitone and other drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(4):13-6, 13 Feb 76

Proceedings: Influence of a single intravenous dose of phenytoin on to EEG. Hrazdira C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):437-8, Oct 75

Diphenylhydantoin serum levels, toxicity, and neuropsychological performance in patients with epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 16(4):593-600, Nov 75

Stimulation of vitamin D-dependent Ca-ATPase and of intestinal caldium absorption by diphenylhydantoin. De Wolff FA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):71-9, Aug 75

Dilantin-calcium interaction and active Na transport in frog skin. Riddle TG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):189-92, Aug 75

Diphenylhydantoin effects on salivary secretion and microsomal calcium accumulation and release. Watson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):207-11, May 76

Effect of convulsions and anticonvulsive drugs on cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP in rabbits. Myllylä VV. **Eur Neurol** 14(2):97-107, 1976

Studies on the hyperglycemic effect of diphenylhydantoin in normal golden hamsters. Tamburrano S, et al.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 6:74-9, 1976

Liver response to drugs in man. A correlated morphometric and functional study. pp. 153-7. Jezequel AM, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Interaction between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin and/or phenobarbital in epileptic patients. pp. 285-8. Christiansen J, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The influence of phenobarbitone and phenytoin on carbamazepine serum levels. pp. 201-5. Johannessen SI, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Effect of diphenylhydantoin and lithium on whole brain serotonin, sodium and potassium in mice. Umberkoman B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):94-7, Apr-Jun 75

Tritiated digoxin metabolism after prior treatment with propranolol or diphenylhydantoin sodium. Binnion PF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):96-101, Jul 75

Effects of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and diazepam on the metabolism of methylprednisolone and its sodium succinate. Stjernholm MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(5):887-93, Nov 75

Effects of lidocaine, phenytoin and quinidine on the ischemic canine myocardium. Hondeghem LM. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):203-9, 1976

Selective diphenylhydantoin-induced suppression of lymphocyte reactivity in vitro. Bluming A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 88(3):417-22, Sep 76

The effect of phenytoin and ethosuximide on primidone metabolism in patients with epilepsy. Schmidt D.
J Neurol 209(2):115-23, 9 Jun 75

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of diphenylhydantoin. Sanbar SS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(9):329-35, Sep 75

Drug interation: diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin. Roe TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):480-4, Sep 75

Respiration of bovine gingival epithelium. Action of diphenylhydantoin. Boabaid K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):230-4, Jul 76

Altered 5-HT metabolism with clonazepam, diazepam and diphenylhydantoin. Jenner P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):707-10, Sep 75

Effect of ouabain and its interaction with diphenylhydantoin on cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Evans DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):577-86, Dec 75

Effects of therapeutic concentrations of diphenylhydantoin on transmembrane potentials of normal and depressed Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 197(3):594-604, Jun 76

Letter: Phenytoin interference with dexamethasone. Boylan JJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):803-4, 23 Feb 76

Letter: Phenytoin and glucose utilization. Rosenbloom AL. **JAMA** 235(4):374, 26 Jan 76

Effects of quinidine, procainamide, lidocaine and phenytoin on inotropic responses to acetylcholine and norepinephrine. Chiba S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):267-8, Apr 76

Ultrastructural changes in the cerebellum of young rats having received diphenylhydantoin during the embryonal stage. Origuchi Y, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(2):84-93, 30 Jun 75

Letter: Phenytoin in benign insulinoma. Arnaout MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):861, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Lymphocyte-count in children treated with phenytoin. Higashi A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):44, 3 Jul 76

Alimentary reactive hypoglycemia: effects of DBI and dilantin on insulin secretion. Hofeldt FD, et al.
Milit Med 140(12):841-5, Dec 75

Diphenylhydantoin and chromosome morphology in man and rat. A negative report. Alving J, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):173-6, Apr 76

Interaction of quinidine with anticonvulsant drugs. Data JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):699-702, 25 Mar 76

Evidence that diphenylhydantoin does not affect adenosine triphosphatases from brain. Deupree JD.
Neuropharmacology 15(3):187-95, Mar 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and diazepam on hippocampal evoked responses. Matthews WD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(3):181-6, Mar 76

Influence of the membrane stabilizer diphenylhydantoin on potassium and sodium movements in skeletal muscle. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(3):275-88, 28 Jul 75

The influence of anticonvulsant drugs on cerebral aspartate aminotransferase activity in mice with predisposition to audiogenic seizures. Hategan D, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(4):273-80, 1975

Effects of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) on the pulmonary circulation. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:217-9, 1975

Diphenylhydantoin effects on hexobarbital and aniline biotransformation in male rats: differences between in vitro and in vivo observations. Gut I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 34(2):253-8, Nov 75

Effects of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and related carbamates and hydroxylamines on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of proliferating human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 33(1):38-45, Jul 75

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the biotransformation and biliary excretion of imipramine in rats. Gigon PL.
Xenobiotica 5(10):585-94, Oct 75

[Lidocaine, phenytoin and beta-blockaders] Nitter-Hauge S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1898-901, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative studies on the contractile and hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic agents (lidocaine, diphenylhydantoin, ajmaline) (author's transl)] Strauer BE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):365-70, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the variation in conduction speed of motor fibers and the effects of diphenylhydantoin (Phenytoin) and diazepam (Faustan)] Mühlau G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(7):423-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Morphology of pancreatic B-cells as influenced by diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:451, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of calcium metabolism in epileptics on long-term treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(4):513-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Objective assessment of the effects of 5'5-diphenylhydantoin on cat motor activity] Smaga E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(2):245-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication with diphenlhdantoin: report of two cases. Coutselinis A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):131-3, Dec 75

Letter: Incomplete right bundle-branch block associated with diphenylhydantoin toxicity. Toubert P, et al.
S Afr Med J 49(52):2149, 6 Dec 75

[Poisoning with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in childhood] Gülzow HU, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):62-6, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Diphenylhydantoin poisoning] Herishanu Y, et al.
Harefuah 89(3):110-1, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liver biopsies in epileptics during anticonvulsant therapy. Jacobsen NO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):345-8, 1976

A prospective study of the relationship between plasma levels and effects of phenytoin in grand mal epilepsy. Lund L.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 60:74, 1975

A double blind study of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in temporal lobe epilepsy. Simonsen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:39-42, 1975

Carbamazepine (Tegretol) as an anticonvulsant. A controlled double-blind comparison with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Troupin AS, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 60:13-26, 1975

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of cardiac arrhythmias. VIII. Cardiac effects of diphenylhydantoin. B. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):397-404, Sep 75 (85 ref.)

Letter: Drug use in a pain rehabilitation center. Fong GR.
Am J Hosp Pharm 32(11):1083, Nov 75

Letter: Diphenylhydantoin treatment of bulimia. Weiss T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1093, Sep 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on cardiac arrhythmias induced by carotid occlusion in the cat. Chai CY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 219(2):180-92, Feb 76

Prophylactic effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine examined in kindling cat preparations. Wada JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):426-34, Jun 76

Microsomal enzyme inducers and hypervitaminosis A in rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):100-5, Feb 76

Procainamide and phenytoin. Comparative study of their antiarrhythmic effects at apparent therapeutic plasma levels. Karlsson E. **Br Heart J** 37(7):731-40, Jul 75

Proceedings: Procainamide and phenytoin: a comparison of two antiarrhythmic drugs. Karlsson E, et al.
Br Heart J 38(5):532, May 76

Arrhythmia prophylaxis: Long-term suppressive medication. Lovell RR. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):236-40, Dec 75

Letter: Thyroid-function tests in diphenylhydantoin-treated patients. Phillips PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):551-2, Apr 76

Thyroid-function tests in diphenylhydantoin-treated patients. Stjernholm MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1388-92,

Sep 75
Responses of chronic schizophrenic females to a combination of diphenylhydantoin and neuroleptics: a double-blind study. Pinto A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(6):529–36, Nov–Dec 75
Prophylaxis with diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital and alumina-gel monkey model. I. Twelve months of treatment: seizure, EEG, blood, and behavioral data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):37–47, Mar 76
Prophylaxis with diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in alumina-gel monkey model. II. Fourth-month follow-up period: seizure, EEG, blood and behavioral data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):49–57, Mar 76
A comparative controlled study between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in psychomotor epilepsy. Simonsen N, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):169–76, Jun 76
Acute anticonvulsant effects of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and carbamazepine: a combined electroclinical and serum level study in amygdaloid kindled cats and baboons. Wada JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):77–88, Mar 76
Medical treatment of endogenous organic hyperinsulinism. Scandellari C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:46–54, 1976
Problems in controlled anti-epileptic treatment with phenytoin in children. I. pp. 70–8. Nolte R, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.
The relation of anticonvulsant drug levels to complete seizure control. Feldman RG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):51–9, Jan 76
A trial of diphenylhydantoin in periodic disease (familial Mediterranean fever) in Egyptian children. Hamed MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):205–15, 1975
Editorial: Diphenylhydantoin—an antiarrhythmic agent. Ghose JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):342–3, 16 Jun 75
Phenytoin sodium in cardiac arrhythmias. Siroiya MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):329–34, 16 Jun 75
Letter: Diazoxide–diphenylhydantoin interaction. Petro DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):331–2, Aug 76
Diphenylhydantoin potency and plasma protein binding. Shoeman DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):84–6, Oct 75
Fracture healing in rats treated with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Frymoyer JW. **J Trauma** 16(5):368–70, May 76
Letter: Phenytoin in metastatic insulinoma. Aderka D, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1119, 15 Dec 75
New uses for phenytoin. Walson P, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1385–9, 29 Sep 75
Letter: One drug (phenytoin) in treatment of epilepsy. Gunn J. **Lancet** 2(7977):150, 17 Jul 76
One drug (phenytoin) in the treatment of epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):923–6, 1 May 76
Phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(5):23–4, 27 Feb 76
Suppression of decerebrate rigidity by phenytoin and chlorpromazine. Anderson RJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(9):858–62, Sep 76
The value of serum diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) levels in the management of epilepsy. Reynolds EH.
Proc R Soc Med 68(2):102–4, Feb 75
Comparative study of proteins and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of nontreated and of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin treated epileptic patients. Constantinescu E, et al.
Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr] 13(3):195–203, 1975
Thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyrotropin in serum during long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Liewendahl K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):141–4, Mar 76
Isaacs' syndrome. Ramseyer JC. **West J Med** 123(2):130, Aug 75
[Carbamazepine versus phenytoin in psychomotor epilepsy. A double-blind study of antiepileptic effect and side-effects] Simonsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2392–6, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Proceedings: Fabry's disease, angiokeratomas present at birth. Effect of diphenylhydantoin on painful attacks] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):392–3, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Diphenylhydantoin–beta-adrenolytic combinations and digitalis poisoning] Larno S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):459–63, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of diazepam and phenytoin on penicillin-induced cerebral convulsions (author's transl)] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):379–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diazepam and phenytoin on penicillin-induced convulsions] Weihrauch TR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1653–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results with the combination preparation Phenrytmat in cardiology] Päuser H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):333–4, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Indications of diphenylhydantoin in cardiac arrhythmias] Lomanto B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):3–11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of acute human arrhythmia: synthetic review and description of 59 personal cases] Pistolese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):985–1001, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Monitoring plasma levels of some antiepileptic drugs (phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, carbamazepine) in the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and in other forms of epilepsy (partial and secondary generalized) in childhood] Viani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):189–98, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of some arrhythmias caused by digitalis] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Changes in the cerebral electrical activity of Itsenko–Cushing disease patients under the influence of diphenine] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of diphenine on the growth and metastasis of experimental malignant tumors] Miuller NR, et al.
Vopr Onkol 21(7):86–90, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Effect of tolbutamide on plasmatic insulin and glucose in children treated with diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Del Valle Núñez CJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(3):273–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Paradoxical intoxication—a complication of anticonvulsant administration. Troupin AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):753–8, Dec 75
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on a developed epileptogenic focus in cats with split cerebral hemispheres] Bilińska-Nigot B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):231–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN**

DIPHETARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

Analysis of the effects of chloride and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the cooperative binding of oxygen to hemoglobin. Deal WJ. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1273–81, Jun 75
Stimulative effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):932–3, 1976

ANALYSIS

The absence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate from myocytes, hepatocytes and adipocytes. Reddy WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 428(2):476–9, 23 Apr 76
On the influence of incubation of whole blood at temperatures between 4 degrees and 25 degrees C on the contents of ATP and 2.3-DPG and the survival of erythrocytes. pp. 479–81. Raderecht HJ, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
The influence of pH variations and additives on the 2.3-DPG level in stored erythrocytes. pp. 483–6. Strauss D, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
Theoretical conformational analysis of 2-phosphopropionic acid, 2-phospho,3-olo-propionic acid and D-2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Damiani A, et al.
J Theor Biol 52(2):383–97, Aug 75

BLOOD

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine-triphosphate in cretins living at high altitude. Adams WH. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):14–8, 1976
Effect of hyperoxia and androgen on red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity. Gorshein D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):306–12, 1976
2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in children with iron deficiency anemia and acute leukemia. Haidas S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 65(1):12–6, Jan 76
Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in normal and hypertensive gravid women and their newborn infants. Weiss RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):692–6, 1 Apr 76
In vivo influence of dipyridamole and KCN on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in hamsters. Luque J, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 2(1):49–54, Apr 76
Phosphate compounds in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Bartlett GR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1055–62, 21 Jun 76
A reassessment of the phosphoglycerate bypass enzymes in human erythrocytes. Hass LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(3):970–9, 6 Oct 75
Conformational aspects of the interaction of polyanions with liganded beta chains of human hemoglobin. Salahuddin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3399–405, 10 Aug 76
Analysis of the interaction of organic phosphates with hemoglobin. Szabo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2869–77, 29 Jun 76
The binding of organic phosphates to human methaemoglobin A. Perturbation of the polymerization of proteins by effectors. Baghurst PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 412(1):168–80, 18 Nov 75
Interactions between hemoglobin and organic phosphates investigated with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and ultrafiltration. Costello AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 427(2):481–91, 14 Apr 76
The effects of ionophore A23187 on erythrocytes. Relationship of atp and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to calcium-binding capacity. Edmondson JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 443(1):106–13, 4 Aug 76
Modulation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate 31P-NMR resonance positions by red cell membrane shape. Fossel ET, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 436(2):505–11, 17 Jun 76
In vitro metabolism of red blood cells from newborn and adult goats. Agar NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):113–7, 1976
Postnatal effects of chemically induced intrauterine growth retardation on some hematological values in the rat. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):216–21, 1976
Marasmic kwashiorkor anemia. III. Hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Fondu P, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(4):291–7, Jul 75
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate red cell concentration changes during the menstrual cycle in woman. Denis P, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 25(4):144–7, Jun 76
The influence of organic phosphates on the Bohr effect of human hemoglobin valency hybrids. Rollema HS, et al.
Biophys Chem 4(3):223–8, May 76
Tissue oxygenation and red cell 2,3-diphsophoglycerate in normal and abnormal pregnancy. MacLennan AH, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(5):378–82, May 76
In vitro changes in blood P50 and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Aberman A, et al.
Clin Chem 22(7):1073–7, Jul 76
Letters: Plasma Pi and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations of non-acidotic diabetics in various degrees of metabolic control. Ditzel J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):550–1, Apr 76
Effect of time and temperature on blood P50 and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate measurements. Hellerstein S, et al.
Clin Chem 22(1):39–41, Jan 76
Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as related to diabetes and obesity. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1414–5, Sep 75
Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism—I. Procedure for separation and quantitation of the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates by anion exchange chromatography. Isaacks RE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 53(1):95–9, Jan 76
Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism-IV. relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and oxygen affinity of whole blood in adults and embryos in several galliformes. Isaacks RE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(1):29–33, 1976
Red cell 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate levels among diabetic patents with and without vascular complications. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):724–9, Aug 75
Changes in erythrocyte 2,3 .diphosphoglycerate in women following short term maximal exercise. Bonner HW, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 34(4):227–32, 5 Dec 75
The interaction of organic phosphates with human and chicken hemoglobin. Brygier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):379–83, 15 Dec 75
Hemoglobin conformational equilibrium, oxygen- and DPG-binding as estimated in terms of the Herzfeld-Stanley general model of cooperativity. pp. 283–7. de Verdier CH, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
Lack of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to erythrocyte membranes. pp. 315–6. Pawlak AL.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
The influence of Pi, inosine, pyruvate, methylene blue and fluoride on 1.3-DPG. pp. 121–5. Schewe C, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
The physiological role of red cell 2,3 DPG in oxygen transport. pp. 297–307. Valeri CR.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
Oxidation kinetics of human oxyhemoglobins influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. II. Autoxidation and oxidation by nitrite. Versmold H, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.
Altitude-induced erythrocytic 2,3-DPG and hemoglobin changes in rats of various ages. Martin LG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(2):258–61, Aug 75
Hemoglobin Abruzzo (beta143 (H21) His replaced by Arg). Consequences of altering the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Bonaventura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6273–7, 25 Aug 75
Hemoglobin Deer Lodge (beta 2 His replaced by Arg). Consequences of altering the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Bonaventura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9250–5, 25 Dec 75
Kinetics of co-operative ligand binding in proteins: the effects of organic phosphates on hemoglobin oxygenation. Bansil R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):89–126, 5 May 76
The decrease in red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in long distance running. Remes K, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 15(2):113–6, Jun 75
Some evidence for aldosterone action on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in human red cells. Böning D, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):9–14, Jan 76
Oxygen transport in congenital heart disease: influence of fetal hemoglobin, red cell pH, and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate.

Versmold HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):566–70, Jun 76

Dual effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on the Bohr effects of human blood. Duhm J. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):55–60, 6 May 76

Influence of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on the buffering properties of human blood: role of the red cell membrane. Duhm J. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):61–7, 6 May 76

Postnatal changes in the levels of 2,3–diaphosphoglycerate, reduced glutathione and some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of lambs. Agar NS. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):223–4, Mar 76

Biochemical and biophysical changes in guinea pigs after acute head injury. Hausdoerfer J, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):77–86, 1975

Survival of rats subjected to acute anemia at different levels of erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):745–51, Dec 75

The content of erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and adenosine–5'–triphosphate in myelomatosis and leukaemia. Hjelm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):48–55, Jan 76

Red cell organic phosphates during administration of salicylates. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):295–9, Apr 76

Chronic anemia, wound healing, and red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Fong TP, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):218–23, Feb 76

Hyperoxia and red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Weissberg JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):41–8, Apr 76

2,3–2, 3– Vallet B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):267–70, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current conception of the Bohr effect] Poyart CF, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):173–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate during the development of myocardial infarct. Concerning 118 cases] Bassand JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1455–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ferricyanide on glycolysis and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate cycle in human erythrocytes] pp. 91–102. Arese P, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Effect of inorganic serum phosphate changes on erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate–(2,3–DPG)–concentration in hemodialysis patients] Standl E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1008–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and hydrogen ions in the erythrocytes of small–for–gestational–age newborn infants] Mautone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):127–31, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocytic 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and affinity of hemoglobin for O–2] Molaro GL, et al. **Pathologica** 67(963–964):1–17, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effects of DPG on ruminant hemoglobins] Enoki Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):366, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen carring functions and their compensatory mechanisms in hemoglobinopathic red cells (author's transl)] Hayashi A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):268, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate determination in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Nishiguchi E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):432–6, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[The control mechanisms of 2, 3 DPG in human red blood cells and its physiological function (author's transl)] Hamasaki N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):405–10, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells at rest and during and following exercise in chronic bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):209–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the content of ATP and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of rats adapted to hypoxia] Simanovskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):415–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid by a nonenzymatic method and levels of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and ATP in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Luganova IS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):652–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid levels in artificial blood circulation with the use of a perfusate composed of defrosted erythrocytes and donor blood] Shanoian SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):41–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of physical exercise on 2,3–diphosphoglyceride (2,3–DPG) concentration in erythrocytes. Kuński H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):292–9, May–Jun 76

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XIII. A citrate–adenine preservative with optimal pH to maintain red cell 2,3–DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):49–57, 1975

Interactions among adenosine–5'–triphosphate, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, magnesium and haemoglobin under simulated intracellular conditions. pp. 275–82. Gerber G, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Reduced myocardial ATP and creatine phosphate in diabetes: role of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Allison TB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:193–7, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. Effect of organic phosphates on oxygen affinity of embryonic and adult–type hemoglobins of the chick embryo. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):114–20, Mar 76

Facilitated transport of oxygen in blood in terms of the Adair mechanism and the effect of 2,3–Diphosphoglycerate. Stroeve P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:173–4, 1975

Studies on 2,3–diphosphoglycerate: effects on hemoglobin, glycolysis, and on buffering properties of human erythrocytes. pp. 167–97. Duhm J.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Oxygen affinity responses to 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, and methaemoglobin formation in horse and human haemoglobins. McLean JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):259–62, Nov 75

Role of chronically decreased oxygen–hemoglobin affinity in the control of red cell production. Pollock TW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:88–9, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

[The clinical significance of the concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate (DPG) in erythrocytes (2)] Baltzer G. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(5):253–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

DIPHTHERIA

BLOOD

[Changes of various lipid fractions in experimental intoxication with diphtheric and tetanic toxins] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):786–98, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):351–3, May–Jun 76

Fulminant diphtheritic mitral valve endocarditis. Horst R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):227–8, Mar 76

Successful electrical pacing for complete heart block complicating diphtheritic myocarditis. Matisonn RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):423–6, Apr 76

Diphtheroid endocarditis. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Gerry JL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(2):61–8, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Editorial: Diphtheria in arrears––alarm to all physicians!] Ströder J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):suppl 7–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Several clinico–morphologic findings in children with prolonged diphtheritic carrier state] Sizemov AN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 39:125–30, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of severe forms of diphtheria in adults] Dudoĭ MKh, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):62–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic sanation of adult carriers of toxigenic diphtheria microbes] Shaposhnikov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):129–30, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic aspects of the 'healthy' diphtheria bacteria carrier state] Filosofova TG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):138–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

200 years of American medicine: American medicine in 1776. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(7):347–51, Jul 76

[Evolution of the epidemic process of diphtheria in Leningrad over the past 25 years] Khazova MIa.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:97–109, 1973 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody status to poliomyelitis, measles, rubella, diphtheria and tetanus, Ontario, 1969–70: deficiencies discovered and remedies required. MacLeod DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):619–23, 4 Oct 75

Natural Schick conversion in children in two areas of Calcutta. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):375–80, May 75

Combined diphtheria–tetanus immunization of adults. Trinca JC. **Med J Aust** 2(14):543–6, 4 Oct 75

[Natural antidiphtheria immunity in horses. Its relationship to decrease of diphtheria morbidity in Romania] Stănică E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):357–61, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the status of immunity towards diphtheria. I. Communication: an investigation among 613 recruits of the age–classes born between 1946 and 1951 (author's transl)] Häuser HF. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):271–9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the status of immunity towards diphtheria. II. Communication: statistical analysis of different Schick reactions among 613 army recruits (author's transl)] Ulian P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):280–90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated immune response in gnotobiotic rats] Ganina VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):33–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibacterial type–specific antibodies in diphtheria infection in the reaction of passive hemagglutination] Gukasian LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):132–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of antimicrobial immunity in carriers of toxigenic diphtheria bacteria] Sukhorukova NL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):25–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maturation of the humoral immunity in the child, immunoglobulin levels and presence of specific antidiphteric, antitetanic and antipertussic antibodies] Citkuševa L, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:43–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Immune response to booster dosis of diphtheria anatoxin (author's transl)] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):461–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Morphologic reflection of protein biosynthesis disorders in the myocardial cells of rabbits with acute diphtheritic intoxication] Martyniuk RA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(1):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of 'centrogenic' fever on the suppression of oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during diphtheria intoxication] Medvedeva GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (4):81–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on diphtheria infection in and around Delhi (a bacteriological study from faucial and cutaneous lesions). Ayyagari A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):328–31, 16 Dec 75

Studies on diphtheria in Bombay. Bhaindarkar M, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:241–4, 1975

[Changes in the toxigenic properties of the diphtheria bacillus when exposed to an immune organism] Il'inskaia LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:136–43, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Use of the corycin test and of bacteriophage typing for genetic marking of corynebacteria with reference to C. diphtheriae of the gravis type] Krylova MD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):30–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of diphtheria. Marquis LG. **Prog Drug Res** 19:336–40, 1975

Age profile of diphtheria in Bombay a study of 3,453 recent cases in children. Tibrewala NS, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:412–22, 1975

Diphtheria some epidemiological observations in Bombay: a clinical and bacteriological study of 320 and autopsy study of 5 children. Udani PM, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:423–38, 1975

The problem of diphtheria as seen in Bombay. Wagle MM, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:452–7, 1975

A diphtheria outbreak in Dade County, Florida. Hennekens CH, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):759–61, 763, Jun 76

[Studies on the diffusion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers in a children's community] Rizzo G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 17(3):319–23, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the frequency of Corynebacterium diphtheriae carriers among students of the elementary schools in Bari] Rizzo G. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):311–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diphtheria in a closed children's environment] Krawiecka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):377–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamics of diphtheria carrier state in Leningrad] Ilinskaia LA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:110–8, 1973 **(Rus)**

[A clinical and laboratory study of several questions concerning diphtheria carrier state] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:119–24, 1973 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical study of diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. raju vb, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:356–60, 1975

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbohydrate oxidation and antibody function in equine anti–diphtheria immunoglobulin T. Buchowicz I, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):795–800, Oct 75

The control of diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis, measles, rubella and mumps Dudgeon JA. **Practitioner** 215(1287):299–309, Sep 75 (37 ref.)

[The coures of diphtheritic infection in a vaccinated

collective. Kuz'mina EL, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:131–5, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of vaccinating children against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus] Braginskaia VP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (4):22–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wide dissemination of diphtheria bacilli in children's centers] Kriukov VIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):127–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity, immunogenicity and epidemiological effectiveness of vaccination according to various schemes of immunization against whooping-cough, diphtheria and tetanus] Kucheriavenko VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):100–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the calendar of immunizations against pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus] Sokhin AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):108–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

Diphtheria antitoxin (dip/ser) BP. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(4):16, 13 Feb 76

Carbohydrate oxidation and antibody function in equine anti-diphtheria immunoglobulin T. Buchowicz I, et al.
Immunochemistry 12(10):795–800, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

The influence of repeated freezing and thawing on the titre of diphtheria antitoxin in human sera. Kříž B, et al.
J Biol Stand 4(1):25–8, 1976

Current status of passive immunity to diphtheria and tetanus in the newborn. Nathenson G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):199–201, Feb 76

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

Chromosome assignments of genes in man using mouse-human somatic cell hybrids: association of diphtheria toxin sensitivity with chromosome 5. Creagan RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):109–11, 1975

Chromosome assignments of genes in man using mouse-human somatic cell hybrids: association of diphtheria toxin sensitivity with chromosome 5. Creagan RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):279–81, 1975

Antigenic relationships on the diphtheria toxin molecule: antitoxin versus antitoxoid. Rittenberg MB, et al.
Infect Immun 14(1):122–8, Jul 76

Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates. III. Cyclophosphamide-induced immune unresponsiveness to conjugates. Moolten FL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):709–12, Sep 75

Uptake of fluorochrome-labelled exotoxins by different cell types in culture. Paradisi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(1):49–58, Jan-Mar 75

[Primary structure of fragment B of diphtheria toxin: peptides obtained by cleavage by cyanogen bromide] Falmagne P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):964–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Chemical modification of arginyl residues of diphtheria toxin and its fragment a] Michel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(1):175–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Participation of thyroid hormones in realization of the action of diphtheria toxin on oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria] Medvedeva GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(4):420–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of 'centrogenic' fever on the suppression of oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during diphtheria intoxication] Medvedeva GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (4):81–3, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative assay of diphtherial toxin and of immunologically cross-reacting proteins by reversed passive hemagglutination. Holmes RK, et al.
Infect Immun 12(6):1392–400, Dec 75

Amino-acid sequence of fragment A, an enzymically active fragment from diphtheria toxin. DeLange RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(1):69–72, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Determination of tryptophan in the active center of diphtheria toxin] Michel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(2):388–9, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary electron microscopic and x-ray study of the crystalline protein of diphtheria toxin] Kushnarev VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):47–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization and genetic mapping of nontoxinogenic (tox) mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Holmes RK. **J Virol** 19(1):195–207, Jul 76

Orientation of the tox gene in the prophage of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):228–31, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of tox mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):220–27, Jul 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a corynebacteriophage beta, tox operator constitutive-like mutant lysogen of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Murphy JR, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):235–44, Apr 76

Iron and diphtheria toxin production. Gadre SV, et al.
Prog Drug Res 19:283–7, 1975

[Isolation of beta phage-induced mutants of strains with different diphtheria-toxin-producing capability and their application in analysis of toxin production mechanism] Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):146, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the toxigenic properties of the diphtheria bacillus when exposed to an immune organism] Il'inskaia LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 39:136–43, 1973 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes of various lipid fractions in experimental intoxication with diphtheric and tetanic toxins] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):786–98, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Competitive antagonists of the action of diphtheria toxin in HeLa cells. Zanen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):261–3, 15 Jul 76

[Proceedings: Biological activity of diphtheria toxin fragment B] Muyldermans G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):178–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of diphtheria toxin and its active subunit, fragment A, with toxin-sensitive and toxin-resistant cells. Moehring TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1426–32, May 76

Proceedings: Effect of cyclic AMP on inhibition of amino acid incorporation into heart muscle by diphtheria toxin. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):60–3, Feb 75

On the alleged high sensitivity of mouse Ehrlich-Lettre ascites tumor cells to diphtheria toxin. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3149–52, Aug 75

Contractility and ultrastructure of cardiac muscle of guinea pigs treated with diphtheria toxin. Preiss DU, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 367(4):255–62, 18 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates. II. Immunotherapy with conjugates directed against tumor antigens induced by simian virus 40. Moolten FL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):473–7, Aug 75

TOXICITY

Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy in the mouse: a study in cellular resistance. Mellick R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):471–6, Oct 75

Comparison of diphtheria intoxication in human and nonhuman cell lines and their resistant variants. Moehring JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):221–8, Jan 76

The spectrum of virus resistance of a KB cell strain resistant to diphtheria toxin. Moehring JM, et al. **Virology** 69(2):786–8, Feb 76

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Antigenic relationships on the diphtheria toxin molecule: antitoxin versus antitoxoid. Rittenberg MB, et al.
Infect Immun 14(1):122–8, Jul 76

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in a healthy pediatric population: diagnostic value of diptheria-tetanus toxoids. Franz ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):975–7, Jun 76

Passive transfer of coccidian oocyst antigen and diphtheria toxoid hypersensitivity in calves across species barriers. Klesius PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):449–52, Sep 75

[Change in the non-specific resistance of the body to influenza and acute respiratory diseases following immunization diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Burmistrova AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):89–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prednisolone on cells erythroid series in the bone marrow of rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Sorokina LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):53–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to booster dosis of diphtheria anatoxin (author's transl)] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):461–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined diphtheria-tetanus immunization of adults. Trinca JC. **Med J Aust** 2(14):543–6, 4 Oct 75

[Use of reduced doses of diphtheria-tetanus toxoid for revaccination of children with changed reactivity] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):65–9, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postvaccinial lymphadenitis developing into Hodgkin's disease. Bichel J. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):523–5, 1976

Reactions to adsorbed triple vaccine. Cooverji ND, et al.
Indian Pediatr 12(9):875–7, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids: results of assays for the presence of bovine antigens. Cox CB, et al.
J Biol Stand 4(2):81–9, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A versatile method for purification of diphtheria toxoid for immunization purposes. Goch H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(3):349–58, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of Di-Te and Di-Te-Per vaccincine na tuberkulinsku osetljivost zamoraca Milinkovic M.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 27(1–2):61–5, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Immunological response of mice to diphtheria toxoid] Hakgüdener Y. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):149–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement of methods of control of the harmlessness of whooping-cough and DPT vaccines] Chuprinina RP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):126–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Problems in preparation, testing and use of diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccines. Banker DD.
Prog Drug Res 19:229–40, 1975

[Apropos of the oral trivalent and anti-poliomyelitis vaccination in Belgium. Epidemiological considerations, counter indications and practical attitudes] Denis R.
Arch Belg Med Soc 33(9–10):542–50, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

OCCURRENCE

[Fish tapeworm infections in Kuusamo county] Uhari M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(10):671–4, 1975 **(Fin)**

[The finding of plerocercoid larvae of Diphyllobothriidae lühe, 1910 (Cestoda) in Peruvian sea fish (author's transl)] Tantalean M. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):18–20, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

[Spreading and prevention of bothriocephalus infections] Bylund BG. **Duodecim** 92(12):646–8, 1976 **(Fin)**

VETERINARY

[Fenasal--an effective anthelmintic against bothriocephaliasis of this year's brood] Iashchur VD. **Veterinariia** (5):84–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Fenesal in bothriocephaliasis of white amurs] Mamedov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):66, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bothriocephaliasis of fish in Azerbaijan] Mamedov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):62–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of the improvement of ponds with regard to bothriocephaliasis] Teliatnikov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):67, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional morphology of the scolex of Diphyllobothrium Cobbold (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). A scanning electron and light microscopical study on scoleces of adult D. dendriticum (Nitzsch), D. latum (L). and D. ditremum (Creplin). Andersen K. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):487–93, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The finding of plerocercoid larvae of Diphyllobothriidae lühe, 1910 (Cestoda) in Peruvian sea fish (author's transl)] Tantalean M. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):18–20, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observation of the tegumental structure of Diphyllobothriid cestodes. Yamane Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):197–206, Dec 75

Ultrastructural studies on Diphyllobothrium ditremum and D. dendriticum (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea), with emphasis on the scolex tegument and the tegument in the area around the genital atrium. Andersen K. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(4):253–64, 16 Jul 75

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

DIPLOIDY

Immunization schedules for the new human diploid cell vaccine against rabies. Plotkin SA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 103(1):75–80, Jan 76

Chemotherapy of the blastic phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia: hypodiploidy and response to therapy. Canellos GP, et al. **Blood** 47(6):1003–9, Jun 76

Haplo-diploid locust embryos arising by accidental thelytoky in Chortoicetes terminifera investigated by G-banding. Webb GC, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(3):247–51, 12 May 76

A diploid-triploid human mosaic with cytogenetic evidence

of double fertilization. Dewald G, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):149–60, Aug 75

Comparative cytochemical measurements in the diploid–tetraploid species pair of hylid frogs Hyla chrysoscelis and H. versicolor. Bachmann K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):186–94, 1975

Diploidy and heteroploidy in cultured cells derived from New Zealand rabbits. Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):119–27, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Two pseudodiploid human breast carcinomas studied with G–band technique. Mark J. **Eur J Cancer** 11(11):815–9, Nov 75

Establishment of normal diploid and malignant heteroploid cell lines from non–treated and benzo(a)pyrene treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Markovits P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1215–8, 15 Oct 75

A study of Pneumococcal merodiploids at the molecular level. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):9–19, Sep 75

Evidence of tandem duplication of genes in a merodiploid region of Pneumococcal mutants resistant to sulfonamide. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):21–31, Sep 75

Mutants of the killer plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae dependent on chromosomal diploidy for expression and maintenance. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 82(2):273–85, Feb 76

Cytogenetic investigations in diploid and autotetraploid populations of Festuca pratensis. Simonsen O. **Hereditas** 79(1):73–108, 1975

Selection equilibria in a multiallele single–locus setting. Hughes PJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):185–94, Oct 75

Microphotometry of rat liver nucleoproteins during the cell cycle, and comparison of diploid nuclei in the G2 period with tetraploid nuclei. Morselt AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(1):87–93, 16 Jul 75

The genetics of haploid–diploid populations with vegetative and sexual reproduction. pp. 219–32. Wöhrmann K, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Carcinogenesis in vitro. II. Chemical transformation of diploid human cell cultures: A rare event. Igel HJ, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):117–29, May–Jun 75

Variation in aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase activity in heteroploid and predominantly diploid rat liver cells in culture. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):217–25, Jul 76

Diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos produced by heat–shock and Cytochalasin B. Balakier H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):25–39, Feb 76

Relationship between cell replication and volume in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Mitsui Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):45–56, Jan–Feb 76

Alteration in cellular RNAs during the in vitro lifespan of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. II. Synthesis and processing of RNA. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):449–58, Sep–Dec 75

Induction of haploid glycoprotein mating factors in diploid yeasts. Crandall M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:185–207, 1975 (25 ref.)

Studies on the size of the diploid region in Bacillus subtilis merozygotes from strains carrying the trpE26 mutation. Audit C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):337–51, 1975

The mating reaction in yeast. II. Spontaneous occurrence of omni–mating types. Balmire J. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):185–8, 24 Nov 75

Arg–7 mutant X wild–type crosses in Chlamydomonas reinhardi: study of the enzyme produced in diploid strains. Matagne RF. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):209–14, 23 Jul 76

Identification of diploids of Aspergillus flavus by the nuclear condition of conidia. Leaich LL, et al. **Mycologia** 67(3):674–8, May–Jun 75

Mutation frequency at a recessive locus in haploid and diploid strains of a slime mould. Williams KL. **Nature** 260(5554):785–6, 29 Apr 76

Electron microscopic observations on the meiotic karyotype of diploid and tetraploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Byers B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5056–60, Dec 75

[Late stages in the replicative cycle of human cytomegaloviruses in diploid cells. Ultrastructural study] Gerna G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):859–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diploid radiation gynogenesis in carp. I. Massive production of diploid gynogenetic progeny] Cherfas NB. **Genetika** 11(7):78–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploidy obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. I. Analysis of the genetic structure and phage progeny reproduction process] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):459–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal RNA synthesis in haploid and diploid loach embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the synthesis of nucleic acids in haploid and diploid loach embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):608–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPLOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Letter: Use of electronystagmography in the diagnosis of eye movement disorders] Lukomski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):665–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

An orbital roof fracture causing diplopia. McClurg FL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):497–8, Aug 76

Consecutive ocular deviations. Abbas S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:469–75, 1975

Post–traumatic intermittent troclear lock. El–Defrawi H. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:345–8, 1974

Diplopia, plasmocytosis and myelomatosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:683–9, 1975

Vicious circle 'deviation–diplopia'. pp. 209–12. Weiss JB, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Diplopia and involuntary eye closure in spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage. Messert B, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):305–7, May–Jun 76

[Diplopia caused by fracture of the roof of the orbit] Dupuis A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):182–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Some clinical aspects concerning diplopia after retinal detachment surgery with cryopexy and episcleral silastic sponge (author's transl)] Theodossiadis G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):423–31, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical treatment of fractured cheek bones associated with diplopia: report of 2 cases] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(4):375–81, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of orbital fractures complicated by diplopia] Bartkowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):977–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical diagnosis of eye motor disorders accompanying orbital injuries and their treatment] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):983–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Monocular diplopia in flying personnel. Stampfer KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):759–63, Oct 75

Persistent sensory disturbances and diplopia following fractures of the zygoma. Nordgaard JO. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):80–2, Feb 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Wire osteosynthesis of zygomatic fractures. Follow–up study with special reference to diplopia] Düker J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:156–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of persistent diplopia in blowout fractures of the orbit. Harley RD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1621–6, Dec 75

[Diagnosis and therapy of post–traumatic diplopia (author's transl)] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):245–57, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Prisms in superior oblique palsy. pp. 217–21. Zamfirescu F, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

DIPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

DIPROPYL ACETATE see under **VALERATES**

DIPROTRIZOATE see under **IODOBENZOATES**

DIPTERA

Occurrence of second and third instars of Gasterophilus intestinalis and Gasterophilus nasalis in stomachs of horses in Kentucky. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1585–8, Nov 75

Critical tests of anthelmintic activity of a paste formulation of thiabendazole in horses. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):701–2, Jun 76

Subretinal tracks in ophthalmomyiasis. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1500–5, Sep 76

Comparative ability of hybrid and homozygous resistant larvae of Lucilia cuprina to cause strikes under experimental conditions. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):320–1, Jun 75

The synthesis of compound autosomes in the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Foster GG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):169–77, Mar 76

A case of traumatic dermal myiasis in Quebec caused by Phormia regina (Meigen) (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Ali–Khan FE, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1472–6, Oct 75

Role of the 'thrombocytoids' in capsule formation in the dipteran Calliphora erythrocephala. Zachary D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):343–8, 13 Oct 75

Anaphase transport of akinetochoric fragments in tipulid spermatocytes. Electron microscopic observations on fragment–spindle interactions. Fuge H. **Chromosoma** 52(2):149–58, 26 Sep 75

Cuterebra encephalitis in a dog. Mac Donald JM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):372–80, Jul 76

To the knowledge of fauna of synanthropic flies of the Nepal Himalya. Gregor F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):61–8, 1976

Letters to editors. Discovery of DNA puffs in Rhynchosciara. Fresquez C. **Genetics** 82(1):141, Jan 76

Further studies on the ribosomal RNA cistrons of Sciara coprophila (Diptera). Gerbi SA, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):81–90, May 76

Chromosomal variation in Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. Amauromyza (Trilobomyza) flavifrons—a polymorphic species. Block K. **Hereditas** 80(2):205–18, 1975

PH of gut & salivary glands of Sarcophaga ruficornis Fab. & Musca domestica Linn. Sinha M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):88–9, Jan 75

Attractants for synanthropic flies. Identification of attractants and coattractants for Hippelates eye gnats (Diptera: Chloropidae). Hwang YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):164–9, Jan–Feb 76

Synthesis and insecticidal activity of substituted 1–phenyl–3–benzoylureas and 1–phenyl–3–benzoyl–2–thioureas. Yu CC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):134–6, Jan–Feb 76

Transmission of equine infectious anemia virus by Tabanus fuscicostatus. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):63–4, 1 Jan 76

Effect of horn flies on vanilmandelic acid excretion of dairy cattle. Savio TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):318–20, Feb 76

The horn fly: methoprene in drinking water of cattle for control. Beadles ML, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):781–5, Dec 75

Methoprene for control of horn flies: application to drinking water of cattle via a tablet formulation. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):330–2, Jun 76

Evaluation of methoprene formulations for fly control. Miller RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):810–2, Dec 75

Distribution of Simulium vectors of Leucocytozoon smithi in South Carolina. Noblet R, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):481–3, 16 Aug 76

Sheep ked populations on a small farm. Pfadt RE. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):313–6, Jun 76

Topical toxicity of ten insecticides to laboratory–reared Musca autumnalis. Robinson JV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(1):89–92, Feb 76

Evaluation of a synthetic pyrethroid for control of stable flies and horn flies on cattle. Schmidt CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):484–6, 16 Aug 76

Use of KT 50 for orientative evaluation (screening) of sensitivity of flies to insecticides. Pfivora M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):184–94, 1975

Structural and functional aspects of sense organs on the maxillary palps of Calliphora vicina. van der Starre H, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):855–63, 1976

Field evaluation of deet–treated mesh jacket against black flies (Simuliidae). Frommer RL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):558–61, 30 Dec 75

Natural and acquired resistance in rodent hosts to myiasis by Cuterebra fontinella (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Gingrich RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):61–5, 29 May 76

A review of the phoretic relationship between Mallophaga (Phthiraptera: Insecta) and Hippoboscidae (Diptera: Insecta). Keirans JE. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):71–6, 30 Apr 75 (51 ref.)

Large–scale aerial treatment of an endemic area with Abate granular larvicide to control black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) and suppress Leucocytozoon smithi of turkeys. Kissam JB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):359–62, 25 Sep 75

Observations on the winter ecology of the bat fly Trichobius corynorhini Cockerell (Diptera: Streblidae). Kunz TH. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):631–6, 20 Feb 76

Sterility of stable flies, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae), exposed to treated surfaces or diets. LaBrecque GC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):261–2, 30 Jun 75

Feed additives for control of flies on dairy farms (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):141–2, 30 Apr 75

Muscidae (Diptera): experimental vectors of hog cholera virus. Morgan NO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):657–60, 20 Feb 76

Evaluation of the electrocutor grid trap baited with carbon dioxide against the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):338–40, 25 Sep 75

Repellency of N,N–diethyl–M–toluamide (deet) and 2–hydroxyethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate against the deer flies Chrysops atlanticus Pechuman and Chrysops flavidus Wiedemann. Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):115–8, 29 May 76

Vertical and lateral distribution of stable flies in northwestern Florida. Williams DF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(1):95–8, 29 May 76

DNA: DNA hybridization studies in black flies. Sohn U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):75–85, 9 Jun 75

Resistance of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina to insecticides in the Republic of South Africa. Blackman GG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):337–9, Dec 75

Letter: Infestation by Dermatobia hominis. **JAMA** 235(10):1003, 8 Mar 76

Non Xenopus–like DNA sequence organization in the Chironomus tentans genome. Wells R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):45–51, 10 Aug 76

Implication of Phlebotomus sand flies as vectors of bartonellosis and leishmaniasis as early as 1764. Herrer A, et al. **Science** 190(4210):154–5, 10 Oct 75

On the ecology and distribution of the species of the simulium damnosum complex in different bioclimatic zones of Liberia and Guinea. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):375–80, Sep 75

The prevalence of Gasterophilus intestinalis and G nasalis

in horses in Ireland. Hatch C, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(14):274–6, 3 Apr 76

An assessment of the practical impact of insecticide resistance. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):66–8, 24 Jan 76

Botulism in captive birds fed commercially-bred maggots. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):204–5, 13 Sep 75

[Incidence and damages inflicted by simuliid flies in the GDR district of Schwerin] Gräfner G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):2–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bohr effect of insect hemoglobin] pp. 267–71. Buse G, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Proton binding behavior of a monomer of insect hemoglobin] pp. 261–6. Steffens G, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Ligandin-dependent conformation state of monomer Chironomus hemoglobin] pp. 247–52. Wollmer A, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[The biology of the warble-fly oestromyia leporina Pallas 1778 (Diptera, Hypodermatidae), a parasite of the field-mouse Microtus arvalis Pall (author's transl)] Rietschel G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):141–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of pain threshold for determining stages in the instinctive behavior of insects] Sveshnikov VA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):477–8, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Capture and transportation perspectives for the control of blood sucking Diptera species by fish] Abdil'daev MA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):97–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fauna and the quantity of blood-sucking arthropods in various regions of the USSR in connection with the economic development of the territory] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Voronezh water reservoir on the fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes, midges and blackflies] Degtiareva KT, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):554–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Climatic and seasonal variation in number, swarming and copulation of Sulcicnephia tungus Rubz. (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the southern Krasnoiarsk area] Gornostaeva RM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):31–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropophilia of the deer blood sucker Lipoptena cervi L. (Diptera, Hippoboscidae)] Ivanov VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):491–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On Hydrottaea (Diptera, Muscidae) attacking man and animals in the southwest Primorie region] Petrova BK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):591–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological analysis of the distribution of louse flies (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) on migratory birds in southern Kazakhstan] Doszhanov TN. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):359–65, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and biology of Heptatoma pellucens in the Karelian ASSR (fam. Tabanidae)] Lutta AS. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insect mycoses and their significance in the control of blood-sucking flies] Alekseev AA. **Veterinariia** (9):38–41, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of blood sucking flies on the weights of animals] Muradov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):26–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Radius of flight of Oestrus ovis] Semenov PV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):58–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A tropical zoodermatosis. Lesions produced by Cordylobia antropophaga] Gómez Armario JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):543–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic importance of age groups in colonies of the Simulium metallicum (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Venezuela] Ramírez-Pérez J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(2):105–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of nasal myiasis caused by the larvae of the drone fly] Yalcinkaya F. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(1):40–4, 1976 **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

The lipid composition of flight muscle mitochondria isolated from the blowfly, Phormia regina. Guarnieri M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):672–8, Feb 76

Insect growth regulators: methoprene and Stauffer R-20458 in pupae of the stable fly from treated breeding medium. Wright JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):525–9, May 76

Molecular characterization of an insect genome: Chironomus thummi. Wobus U. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):287–93, 1 Nov 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological duality of the retinal pattern in flies. Wada S. **Experientia** 31(8):921–3, 15 Aug 75

The larvae of Tahitian Simuliidae (Diptera: Nematocera). Craig DA. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):463–76, 31 Oct 75

The ommatidium of the dorsal eye of cloeon as a specialization for photoreisomerization. Horridge GA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1110):17–29, 30 Mar 76

Anilin blue and silver nitrate for staining developing insect nerve tissue. Gundersen RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(3):206–8, May 76

[Histology of the larval intestinal tract of the goat warble fly Przhevalskiana silenus] Nahif AA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(4):220–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic lobes in Diptera (author's transl)] Gieryng R. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:41–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Pterella Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogramminae) of the Ethiopian & Madagascan zoogeographical regions. Nesbitt EA. **Entomol News** 87(3–4):87–97, Mar–Apr 76

Synanthropy of Anthomyiidae, Muscidae and Calliphoridae (Diptera) in Cuba. Gregor F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(1):57–71, 1975

Contribution to the knowledge of synanthropic flies in the Mongolian People's Republic. Gregor F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):161–4, 1976

[Classification of the midge family (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Remm Kh. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):393–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Polytene chromosomes of three species of blackflies in the Simulium pictipes group (Diptera:Simuliidae). Bedo DG. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1147–64, Aug 75

A cytological study of two closely related blackfly species: Cnephia dacotensis and Cnephia ornithophilia (Diptera: Simuliidae). Procunier WS. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1622–37, Nov 75

B-chromosomes of Cnephia dacotensis and C. ornithophilia (Diptera: Simuliidae). Procunier WS. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1638–47, Nov 75

RNA, RIBOSOMAL/*BIOSYNon of ribosomal 5S RNA genes in Chironomus thummi by in situ hybridization of iodinated 5S RNA. Bäumlein H, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):199–204, 17 Aug 76

Prolongation of replication time after doublings of the DNA content of polytene chromosome bands of Chironomus. Hägele K. **Chromosoma** 55(3):253–8, 12 May 76

Proportionate representation of rDNA and Balbiani ring DNA in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Hollenberg CP. **Chromosoma** 57(2):185–97, 17 Aug 76

Electron microscopic studies on the polytene chromosomes of Chironomus thummi salivary glands. I. Ultrastructural mapping. Kiknadze II, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):91–103, 31 Mar 76

Patterns of incorporation of tritiated thymidine by the dorsal polytene foot-pad nuclei of Sarcophaga bullata (Sarcophagidae:Diptera). Roberts B, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):127–40, 13 Feb 76

Cytomorphology of the ring gland and its relation with the stomatogastric nervous system in adult fly, Chrysomyia megacephala (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Naskar S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(2):277–84, Jun 75

The histological and histochemical studies on the ovary in relation to vitellogenesis in the dragonfly, Orthetrum chrysis Selys (Libellulidae: Odonata). Tembhare DB, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):108–27, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Aquatic insects as biological monitors of heavy metal pollution. Nehring RB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):147–54, Feb 76

Testing the susceptibility of Simulium damnosum (Diptera: Simuliidae) to insecticides in the laboratory and in the field. Thompson BH. **Bull WHO** 52(3):351–7, 1975

Histopathological effect of thiourea on the ovarian tissues of Sarcophaga ruficornis (Fabr.). Chaudhry HS, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):103–4, 15 Jan 76

Effect of terramycin and sulphanilamide on the reproduction and longevity of the gourd fruit fly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. (Trypetidae: Diptera). Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):19–23, Aug–Nov 74

Role of cyclic-AMP on morphogenesis in Chironomus thummi thummi (Kieffer). Datta S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):191–2, Mar 75

Inhibition of larval horn fly development in the manure of bovines fed Dimilin mineral blocks. Barker RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):441–3, 16 Aug 76

Decrease in fertility, fecundity, and egg size after feeding alanosine to Phormia regina. Kratsas RG. **J Econ Entomol** 68(5):581–2, Oct 75

Biological effects of methoprene on the sheep bot fly. Prasert V, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(5):639–40, Oct 75

Insect growth regulator AI3-36206. Biological activity against Stomoxys calcitrans and Musca domestica and its environmental stability. Wright JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(1):79–82, Feb 76

Reproductive inhibition activity of the insect growth regulator TH 6040 against the stable fly and the house fly: effects on hatchability. Wright JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):365–8, Jun 76

Effects of L-glutamate and other drugs on some membrane properties of muscle fibres of Diptera. Neal H. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1771–8, Nov 75

Neuromuscular junctions and L-glutamate-sensitive sites in the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Neal H. **J Insect Physiol** 21(12):1945–51, Dec 75

Stereospecificity for oligosaccharides of two receptor sites in a labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Ninomiya M, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):483–7, 1976

Chemical treatments of the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1565–74, Sep 75

Two receptor sites and their relation to amino acid stimulation in the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1675–80, Oct 75

Insect juvenile hormone mimics against the short-nosed cattle louse, Haematopinus eurysternus Denny (Anoplura), and their effect on warbles of Hypoderma sp. Latr. (Diptera:Oestridae). Meleney WP, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):956–9, Oct 75

[Effect of pilocarpine on the puffing of polytene chromosomes in the salivary glands of Chironomus thummi] Valeeva FS. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1032–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Switch in pattern formation after puncturing the anterior pole of Smittia eggs (Chironomidae, Diptera). Schmidt O, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):216–21, Sep 75

[Microsporidia of the Simulium larvae: systematic, cytochemical, pathological and ecological data] Maurand J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):371–96, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The larval development of the warble-fly Oestromyia leporina Pall. (Deptera, Hyodermah'dae) (author's transl)] Rietschel G. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(4):283–97, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphism and species discrimination in fruit flies of the genus Dacus (Tephritidae). McKechnie SW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):405–11, Aug 75

Cyclic nucleotide cyclase variation during development of the insect Ceratitis capitata Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):914–19, 19 Apr 76

The hydroxylation of tyrosine by an enzyme from third-instar larvae of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Pau RN, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):565–73, Jun 75

The isolation of an o-diphenal oxidase from third-instar larvae of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Pau RN, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):707–12, Sep 75

The control and site of synthesis of the haemolymph pro-tyrosinase in larvae of the fleshfly (sarcophaga barbarta). Hughes L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):551–4, 1975

Digestive enzyme secretion in Stomoxys calcitrans (diptera: muscidae). Lehane MJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(2):275–87, 26 Jul 76

Some properties of dopa decarboxylase from Sarcophaga bullata. Chen T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):415–8, 1976

The ATPase system in the compound eye of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala (Meig). Rivera ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):227–34, 15 Oct 75

An in vitro study of the non-specific esterases of the melon fly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. and their reactions with organophosphate and carbamate compounds. Ho SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):95–7, 1976

Identical age-related patterns of enzyme activity changes in Phormia regina and Drosophila melanogaster. Backer GT 3d. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):231–7, Aug 75

Ecdysone Oxidase, an enzyme from the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala (Meigen). Koolman J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1131–8, Jul 75

The tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase of the blowfly, Protophormia terrae-novae: partial purification and characterization. Schartau W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):41–9, Jan 76

alpha-Glucosidases as sugar receptor proteins in flies. pp. 207–33. Hansen K.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (58 ref.)

Histochemical localization of trehalase activity in dorsal flight muscle of the flesh fly Sarcophaga bullata with light and electron microscopy. Chang PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):800–7, Nov 75

Insoluble alpha-glucosidase: possible pyranose site of the sugar receptor of the labellar of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Amakawa T, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1419–25, Jul 75

Tyrosinase activity in the larva of the fleshfly, Sarcophaga barbarta. Hughes L, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1373–84, Jul 75

Haemolymphal activation of protyrosinase and the site of synthesis of haemolymph protyrosinase in larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga barbata Hughes L, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):1005–11, 1976

Effect of a juvenile hormone analogue on phosphatase activity in pupae of the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans. Spates GE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1789–92, Nov 75

Screwworm eradication: inadvertent selection for noncompetitive ecotypes during mass rearing. Bush GL, et al. **Science** 193(4252):491–3, 6 Aug 76

[Activity of ATPases in fly eyes] pp. 29–32. Langer H. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larval development of the rodent botfly, Cuterebra tenebrosa, in bushy-tailed wood rats and its relationship to pupal diapause. Baird CR. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1788–98, Dec 75

Cyclic AMP during development and ageing of the insect Ceratitis capitata. Catalán RE, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):843–4, 1976

Effects of U.V. light and temperature on the melanization and the formation of daily growth layers of Sarcophaga falculata. Schlein Y. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1859–63, Nov 75

Laboratory biology and techniques for mass producing the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae). Bailey DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):189–93, 30 Jun 75

Effect of temperature on embryonic development and egg hatchability of the horse bot, Gasterophilus intestinalis (Diptera: Gasterophilidae). Sukhapesna V, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):391–2, 25 Sep 75

Control of house fly and stable fly breeding in rhinoceros dung with an insect growth regulator used as a feed additive. Wright JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):522–4, Oct 75

A preliminary list of the fungus-gnats (Diptera, mycetophilidae) of Ireland. Chandler PJ. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(6):87–110, 1976

Present progress towards the laboratory colonization of African Simuliidae (Diptera). Raybould JN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):155–68, Jun 75

[The in vivo synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the imaginal wing discs during Calliphora erythrocephala development] Bougues R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2457–60, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cultivation of the warble-fly Oestromyia leporina pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) and its biological prerequisites (author's transl)] Rietschel G. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(4):299–306, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative evolution of blood antibodies in cattle infested with hypodermosis and treated with different insecticides (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):143–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Nasopharyngeal myiasis in man caused by larve of Clogmia (=Telmetoscopus) albipunctatus Williston (Psychodidae, Dipt.). Mohammed N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):91, 1976

[Eosinophilic meningitis: a new case of hypodermosis from Hypoderma lineatum] Danjou R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):389–91, 1975 (Fre)

[On some Simulies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of the north-west of Spain] Beaucournu-Saguez F. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):105–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The passage of serum immunoglobulins through the gut of Sarcophaga falculata, Pand. Schlein Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):227–30, Jun 76

Source of oxygen in the CO2 produced during chemiluminescence of firefly luciferyl-adenylate and Renilla luciferin. DeLuca M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):262–7, 8 Mar 76

Extracellular ribosomes during metamorphosis of the blowfly Calliphora vicina R. D. — A. reappraisal of their authenticity. Levenbook L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):15–21, 3 May 76

Genetics of lucilin, a storage protein from the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina (Calliphoridae). Thomson JA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):145–60, Feb 76

The effect of inhibitors in vivo on protein synthesis and the amino acid pool in the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Campbell AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):277–34, Aug 75

Mode of formulation of cholesta-5,7-dien-3beta-ol from Cholest-5-en-3beta-ol by Larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):303–11, Nov 74

The inhibition of catecholase activity by cuticle extracts in larvae of the fleshfly (Sarcophaga barbarta). Hughes L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):549–51, 1975

Trace metal levels in beach dipterans and amphipods. Bender JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):187–92, Aug 75

Free amino acids, ions, and osmotic pressure of the hemolymph of three species of blackflies. Gordon R, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):399–404, Mar 76

Quantitation of turnover and export to the cytoplasm of hnRNA transcribed in the Balbiani rings. Egyházi E. **Cell** 7(4):507–15, Apr 76

Histone synthesis in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. I. Site and timing of synthesis. Troyano Pueyo M, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(4):257–63, Oct 75

Independent replication of the ribosomal RNA genes in the polytrophic-meroistic ovaries of Calliphora erythrocephala, Drosophila hydei, and Sarcophaga barbata. Renkawitz R, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):131–40, 24 Nov 75

Water transport across peritrophic membranes of Calliphora erythrocephala—VII. Zimmermann U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):119–26, 1976

Substrates of oxidative metabolism in dipteran flight muscle. Bursell E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):235–8, 15 Oct 75

The comparative biochemistry of invertebrate mucopolysaccharides–V. Insecta (Calliphora erythrocephala). Höglund L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):9–14, 1976

Biochemistry of development in insects. Stereospecific incorporation of fatty acids into triacylglycerols. Municio AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):117–21, 1 Dec 75

Biochemistry of development in insects. Incorporation of fatty acids into different lipid classes. Municio AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):123–8, 1 Dec 75

Differential replication of rDNA during insect development. pp. 149–54. Thomson JA. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Occurrence and distribution of known pterins in some species of Diptera. pp. 851–60. Cerioni E, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Fat body: a site of hemoglobin synthesis in Chironomus thummi (diptera). Bergtrom G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):264–74, May 76

The removal of sulphate by the excretory apparatus of the blowfly Calliphora vomitoria. Knowles G. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):237–48, Aug 75

Unidirectional ion movements in the hindgut of larval Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Prusch RD. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):89–100, Feb 76

Age-related changes in the flight muscle mitochondria from the blowfly Sarcophaga bullata. Wohlrab H. **J Gerontol** 31(3):257–63, May 76

Stimulation of hydrocarbon biosynthesis by ecdysterone in the flesh fly Sarcophaga bullata. Armold MT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1581–6, Sep 75

A developmental study of the cuticular hydrocarbons of Sarcophaga bullata. Armold MT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1827–33, Nov 75

In vitro synthesis of peritrophic membranes of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Becker B, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(8):1463–70, Aug 75

Changes in acid mucopolysaccharides during the development of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Höglund L. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):917–24, 1976

Uptake of beta-ecdysone by the fat body and membrane vesicles of fat body cells of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae. Natori S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):227–34, 1976

Juvenile hormone and DNA synthesis in imaginal disks of Calliphora erythrocephala: results of a new incubation technique. Vijverberg AJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):181–6, 1976

Nature genetic basis and evolution of the haemoblobin polymorphism in Chironomus. Tichy H. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):39–50, 3 Oct 75

Methylating activity of (methyl-14C)-S-adenosylmethionine by microsomes of the insect Ceratitis capitata. Jimenez C, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):532–4, Sep 75

The control of puffing by ions - the Kroeger hypothesis: a critical review. Ashburner M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):89–107, Jun–Jul 76

The energy requirements of certain larval chironomid populations in Loch Leven, Kinross. McLusky DS, et al. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol]** 74:259–64, 1974

The in vitro synthesis and secretion of alpha-ecdysone by the ring glands of the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Bollenbacher WE, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):309–24, Mar 76

[Inhibition by chlorophos and its metabolite DDVP of fructose-1,6-diphosphate cleavage in the hyaloplasm of Musca domestica L. flies] Zhuravleva IA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):347–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of Newcastle disease virus by insects: detection in wild Fannia spp. (Diptera: Muscidae). Rogoff WM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):225–7, 30 Jun 75

The fly as potential vector in the transmission of leprosy. Geater JG. **Lepr Rev** 46(4):279–86, Dec 75

[Detection of Metarrhizium anisopliae (Metsch.) Sorokin (Deuteromycetes, Moniliales) fungus in larvae and pupae of horseflies in Kazakhstan] Saubenova OG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):733–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fungus, Metarrhizium anisopliae, as a possible regulator of the number of horseflies] Saubenova OG. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):380–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Further evidence for the transmission of Mansonella ozzardi by Simulium amazonicum in Brazil. Shelley AJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):213–7, Jun 76

Ornithophilic vectors of avian hematozoa in insular Newfoundland. Bennett GF, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1241–6, Sep 75

Tabular keys & biological notes to common parasitoids of synanthropic Diptera breeding in accumulated animal wastes. Legner EF, et al. **Entomol News** 87(3–4):113–24 contd, Mar–Apr 76

Dosage effect study of the microsporidian Octosporea muscaedomesticae in the adult black blowfly Phormia regina, with reference to the reproductive cycle of the pathogen. Teetor GE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(1):37–41, Jul 76

Notes on parasitism of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae in streams treated with abate. Garris GI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):481–2, 31 Oct 75

Records of phoretic attachment of Mallophaga (Insecta: Phthiraptera) on insects other than Hippoboscidae. Keirans JE. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):476, 31 Oct 75

Leucocytozoon smithi: incidence of transmission by black flies in South Carolina (Diptera: Simuliidae). Noblet R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):111–4, 30 Apr 75

Aphanomycopsis sexualis, a new parasite of midge eggs. Martin WW. **Mycologia** 67(5):923–33, Sep–Oct 75

Preliminary report on the transmission of Parafilaria bovicola in South Africa. Nevill EM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):41–8, Mar 75

Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies. III. The ultrastructure of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis in the midgut and pharynx of Lutzomyia longipalpis. Molyneux DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 190(1100):341–57, 19 Aug 75

Simulium—the bane of the tropical world. Laurence BR. **Trop Doct** 6(3):136–9, Jul 76

Observations on filarial infections and parous rates of anthropophilic blackflies in Guatemala, with reference to the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus. Garms R. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):169–82, Jun 75

The fate and migration of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of Onchocerca volvulus in Simulium ochraceum and S. metallicum, and the role of the buccopharyngeal armature in the destruction of microfilariae. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):183–90, Jun 75

[Proceedings: Hypoderma bovis infection with general manifestations] Verger P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):489–90, May 75 (Fre)

[The biology of the warble-fly oestromyia leporina Pallas 1778 (Diptera, Hypodermatidae), a parasite of the field-mouse Microtus arvalis Pall (author's transl)] Rietschel G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):141–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nature of interrelations between Chironomidae and their parasites—Mermithidae] Spasskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1254–6, 11 Jun 75 (Rus)

[Combined parasitism of mermitids and microsporidia in larvae of black flies] Likhovoz LK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):230–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diptera fauna from the nests of birds on the Volga-Kama State Preserve] Borisova VI. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):216–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parasitism of larvae of the fly, Lucilia bufonivora, Moniez, 1876, on Anura] Garanin VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):286–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some problems in the study of mermitids for the purpose of the biological control of midges] Rubtsov IA. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):299–300, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paraiotonchium osiris (Iontonchiinae : Tylenchida), a new species of nematode of the zoophilic fly, Musca osiris Wd] Slobodianiuk OV. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):30–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Larval migration of the Oedemagena tarandi botfly in an artificial infestation of deer] Tashkinov NI. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):56–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testing insecticides in melophagiasis of sheep] Doszhanov TN, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):55–6, Nov 75 (Rus)

[Warble fly of camels and measures to control it] Kunichkin GI. **Veterinariia** (9):77–9, Sep 75 (Rus)

[Tumbu fly or don't sitt in the sand south of Sahara] Fallbeskrivning. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):229, 21 Jan 76 (Swe)

PATHOGENICITY

[Meningitis due to hypoderma] Languillat G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):984–6, 10 Apr 76 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian control of sexual drive level in Dacus tryoni (Diptera: Tephritidae). Tychsen PH. **Behaviour** 54(1–2):111–41, 1975

Apparent opposing effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the neuronal firing of the blowfly chemo-receptors. Daley CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):211–20, 23 Jun 76

Intracellular responses from cells of the medulla of the fly, Calliphora erythrocephala. DeVoe RD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(1):13–24, 18 Jun 76

The orientation of flies towards visual patterns: on the search for the underlying functional interactions. Geiger G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 19(1):39–54, 1 Aug 75

A model of foregut activity in the blowfly Phormia regina Meigen. I. The crop contraction mechanism. Thomson AJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1039–46, Aug 75

A model of foregut activity in the blowfly Phormia regina Meigen. II. Peristalsis in the crop duct during the crop-emptying process. Thomson AJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):172–9, Feb 76

The Musca sorbens Wiedemann complex in Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands. Legner EF. **Entomol News** 87(1–2):39–48, Jan–Feb 76

Juvenile hormone analogue and egg development in the

blowfly, Phormia regina (Meig.). Mejeni AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):17–23, Jan 76

Ultrastructural observations on spermiogenesis in the fungus gnat, Rhynchosciara sp. pp. 223–36. Shay JW. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

A chemical attractant for screwworm flies. Jones CM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):389–91, Jun 76

The action of the excretory apparatus of Calliphora vomitoria in handling injected sugar solution. Knowles G. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):131–40, Feb 76

Central control of feeding in the diapausing adult blowfly Phormia regina. Stoffolano JG Jr. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):265–71, Aug 75

Delayed allatectomy and feeding in Phormia regina (Meig): effects on follicular development. Mjeni AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):547–51, Dec 75

Octopamine: presence in firefly lantern suggests a transmitter role. Robertson HA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):159–64, Jan 76

Relationship between taste cell responses and arrangement of labellar taste setae in the blowfly Calliphora vicina. Maes FW, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):377–84, 1976

Directional flow of sensillum liquor in blowfly (Phormia regina) labellar chemoreceptors. Phillips CE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):425–9, 1976

Hormonal regulation of cuticle extensibility in newly emerged adult blowflies. Reynolds SE. **J Insect Physiol** 22(4):529–34, 1976

Embryonic photoperiodic sensitivity in two species of fleshflies, Parasarcophaga similis and Boettcherisca septentrionalis. Vinogradova EB. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):819–22, 1976

A field comparison of two strains of sterilized screwworm flies. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):691–4, 20 Feb 76

Screwworm flies for sterile-male release: laboratory tests of the quality of candidate strains. Crystal MM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):418–22, 31 Oct 75

Chemosterilization of screwworms (Diptera: Calliphoridae): influence of age at time of treatment on sterility and longevity. Crystal MM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):423–5, 31 Oct 75

Flight of the salt marsh Tabanidae (Diptera), Tabanus nigrovittatus, Chrysops atlanticus and C. fuliginosus: correlation with temperature, light, moisture and wind velocity. Dale WE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):551–7, 30 Dec 75

Salt marsh Tabanidae (Diptera): comparison of abundance and distribution in Spartina and Juncus habitats. Dale WE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):671–8, 20 Feb 76

Longevity, oviposition, and fertility of several strains of the screwworm, Cochliomyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae). DeVaney JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):511–3, 30 Dec 75

Response of the adult screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) to bacteria-inoculated and incubated bovine blood in olfactometer and oviposition tests. Eddy GW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):379–81, 25 Sep 75

Increased efficiency in the mass production of Hippelates collusor (Diptera: Chloropidae). Eskafi FM. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):575–6, 30 Dec 75

Response of two African simuliids to silhouettes and carbon dioxide. Fallis AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):349–51, 25 Sep 75

The occurrence of paedogenesis in Eristalis larvae (Diptera: Syrphidae). Ibrahim IA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):268, 30 Jun 75

Methods of estimating sterility in a field population of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Kunz SE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):513–7, 30 Dec 75

Density and diversity of immature Tabanidae (Diptera) in relation to habitat type in Mendocino County, California. Lane RS. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):683–91, 20 Feb 76

Biological notes on three species of Tabanidae (Diptera) obtained during experiments on transmission of equine infectious anemia of horses. McClain DS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):65–71, 30 Apr 75

Physiological age of Tabanidae (Diptera) in eastern New York State, U.S.A. Magnarelli LA. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):679–82, 20 Feb 76

Seasonal changes in physiological age composition of tabanid (Diptera) populations in southern Ontario. Troubridge DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):453–7, 31 Oct 75

Reproductive capacity and longevity of stable flies maintained on different kinds of blood. DuToit GD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):345–7, Dec 75

An ultrastructural study of the in vitro phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by the hemocytes of Calliphora erythrocephala. Rowley AF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):193–202, May 76

Electrophysiological measurements of spectral sensitivity of central visual cells in eye of blowfly. Meffert P, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):342–4, 25 Mar 76

Aerodynamic properties of an insect wing section and a smooth aerofoil compared. Rees CJ. **Nature** 258(5531):141–2, 13 Nov 75

Real-time delayed tracking in flies. Wehrhan C, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):43–4, 6 May 76

Evidence that blackfly larvae can feed on particles of colloidal size. Wotton RS. **Nature** 261(5562):697, 24 Jun 76

The Müller-Lyer figure and the fly. Geiger G, et al. **Science** 190(4213):479–80, 31 Oct 75

Biology of the snail-killing fly, Sepedon spangleri Beaver (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). I. Life history. Chandavimol Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):395–9, Sep 75

Measurement of a photoreceptor's characteristic waveguide parameter. Kirschfeld K, et al. **Vision Res** 16(7):775–8, 1976

[Indirect effect of the larval food of an alternative host (Galleria mellonella L., Lepidoptera, Galleriidae) on the reproduction of an entomophagous insect (Lixophaga distraeae Towns, Dipt. Tachinidae)] Etienne J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1183–6, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the larva's host plant (Apium graveolens L.) on the egg-laying and the ovarian production of Philophylla heraclei L. (Dipters, Terphritidae)] Leroi B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1015–8, 6 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Adaptive significance of the ciradian rhythm of oviposition in Drosophilidae: comparison of eight species of the genus Zaprionus] Vago MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):85–8, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of sexual maturation on cardiac activity and reactivity of Calliphora vomitoria. I. — Cardiac activity (author's transl)] Queinnec Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):457–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of ouabain on the sugar receptor of the contact chemoreceptive sensilla of the fly Protophormia terraenovae] Elizarov YA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):164–70, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An unusual case of photoreactivation observed in an insect egg (Smittia Spec., chironomidae, diptera). Kalthoff K. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):93–101, Feb 76

Radiosensitivity of the flesh fly, Sarcophaga bullata (Parker), throughout larval and pupal life. Hauman CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):587–96, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of histolytic processes in the salivary gland cells during metamorphic stages in Rhynchosciara hollaenderi (Diptera, Sciaridae). Jurand A, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(4):219–36, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of polyribosomes from the salivary glands of Rhynchosciara americana. Paz Aliaga B, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(4):243–55, Oct 75

A structural study of the anal papillae of the midge Chironomus riparius Meigen (Diptera: Chironomidae). Credland PF. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):531–40, 27 Feb 76

Q-, C-, and G-banding patterns in the germ-line and somatic chromosomes of Miastor sp. (Diptera: Cecidomyidae). Bregman AA. **Chromosoma** 53(2):119–30, 24 Nov 75

Puffing patterns during the fourth larval instar in Chironomus pallidivittatus salivary glands. Colman OD, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):381–92, 29 Dec 75

Anaphase transport of akinetochoric fragments in tipulid spermatocytes. Electron microscopic observations on fragment-spindle interactions. Fuge H. **Chromosoma** 52(2):149–58, 26 Sep 75

Ultrastructure of cytoplasmic nucleolus-like bodies and nuclear RNP particles in late prophase of tipulid spermatocytes. Fuge H. **Chromosoma** 56(4):363–79, 30 Jul 76

X-ray induced visible alterations in the giant chromosomes of Phryne cincta (Nematocera, Diptera): relation of radiation sensitivity to pronuclear chromosome structure. Israelewski N. **Chromosoma** 53(3):243–63, 10 Dec 75

The volume and DNA content of extrachromosomal inclusions in the dorsal foot-pad nuclei of Tricholioproctia impatiens (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). Roberts B. **Chromosoma** 52(1):49–58, 15 Sep 75

The location of repeated DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Wieslander L, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(2):159–73, 26 Sep 75

The effect of colchicine on the sleeve element of microtubules. Stebbings H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):419–23, Jul 76

Cytoplasmic zone analysis. RNA flow studied by micromanipulation. Edström JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):562–72, Sep 76

Mobility restriction in vivo of the heavy ribosomal subunit in a secretory cell. Lönn U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):573–80, Sep 76

Accumulation of gene products in the oocytes of the dragonfly Crodulia Aenea L.. I. The nematosomes. Halkka L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):103–15, Oct 75

The fine structure of peritrophic membranes of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala, grown in vitro under different conditions. Becker B, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):337–45, 1976

The spermatozoon of arthropoda. XXVII. Uncommon axoneme patterns in different species of the cecidomyid flies. Baccetti B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):50–69, Apr 76

Analysis of birefringence and ultrastructure of spindles in primary spermatocytes of Nephrotoma suturalis during anaphase. LaFountain JR Jr. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):333–46, Mar 76

A freeze-fracture study of adult Calliphora salivary glands. Skaer HB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):677–88, 1975

[Specific ultrastructure of puffs in region 4-E2b-e of Chironomus thummi] Perov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1465–7, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIPYLIDIUM see under **CESTODA**

DIPYRIDAMOLE

[Studies on stability and contamination of dipyridamole. I. Stability of dipyramidole] Wasilewska L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):211–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of thrombo-embolism after aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Medicamental prevention with dicumarol in comparison with dipyridamole - acetylsalicylic acid. Surgical treatment of prosthetic thrombosis. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):183–91, 1975

Regional administration of drugs to control thrombosis in artificial organs. Richardson PD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:22–9, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new pharmacological test for diagnosing coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Tauchert M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(2):35–7, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Dipyridamole test for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Tauchert M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):560, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antithrombotic properties of dipyridamole clinical investigations and results. Dumke HO. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):225–34, 1975

Effect of dipyridamole on blood platelets in pharmacological experiments. Haarman W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):190–4, 1975

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin-A-stimulated human lymphocytes. Modification by dipyridamole, lysine-acetylsalicylate and heparin. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1-2):99–104, 1976

In vivo influence of dipyridamole and KCN on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in hamsters. Luque J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):49–54, Apr 76

Effects of dipyridamole on the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli. Jager LP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):40–53, May 76

The reversibility by dipyridamole of the increased sensitivity of in vivo platelet aggregation in rabbits after alloxan. Honour AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):11–5, Feb 76

Adenosine and dipyridamole actions and interactions on isolated coronary artery strips of cattle. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):439–45, Nov 75

Effect of dipyridamole on human platelet phospholipids. Aznar J, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):644–5, 15 May 76

Effect of dipyridamole on the glycogen metabolism in the normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Ichihara K, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1198–9, 15 Oct 75

Controlled trial of platelet anti-aggregating agents and subcutaneous heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in high risk patients. Dechavanne M, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):94–100, 1975

Coronary and left ventricular dynamics under nifedipine in comparison to nitrates, beta-blocking agents and dipyridamole. pp. 212–24. Lichtlen P. **In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.**

Inorganic phosphate, potassium and sodium in erythrocytes and in plasma of blood conserved in the presence of adenosine and dipyridamole. pp. 467–71. Zachara B, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Interference of plasma proteins with the anti-platelet aggregation activity of dipyridamole. pp. 388–92. Lukasiewicz H, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Observations on the effects of antiaggregating drugs on platelet function. pp. 282–91. Ulutin SB, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on cardiac metabolism and dynamics in a new experimental model of angina pectoris. Szekeres L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):15–28, Jan 76

Relative potencies of dipyridamole and related agents as inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases: possible explanation of mechansim of inhibition of platelet function. McElroy FA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1479–93, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Intervention of dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the development of thrombosis in cell-mediated immune reactions: possible mechanism of action. Coeugniet E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):861–3, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: The anti-thrombotic effect of warfarin, dipyridamole and aspirin in the rat. Lavelle SM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Binding of (14C) dipyradamole (RA 8) to platelets and inhibition of ADP induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al.

Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):552–3, 15 Nov 75

Platelet release and aggregation induced by antithymocyte globulin. In vitro effect of inhibitors. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):346–50, Oct 75

[Letter: Influence of dipyridamole and carbochromene on bleeding time in man] Rubegni M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2117 (1), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of carbocromen and of other coronary dilator agents on the blood flow of a myocardial ischemic area] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):185–95, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of oxyfedrine, prenylamine and dipyridamole on heart hypertrophy and collagen concentration of pressure loaded rat hearts] Ritter C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(1):148–52, MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary-angiographic demonstration of the dilating effect of dipyridamole on coronary arteries and its inhibition by caffeine (author's transl)] Diamantopoulos G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1396–1400, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Beta-Persantin on the increased blood pressure and serum cholesterol] Bibracher C, et al. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1107–8, 1110, 1112–4 passim, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Contractility-increasing effect of dipyridamole in the isolated ventricular myocardium] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:111, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Regional perfusion distribution in the myocardium by means of drugs with effects on the coronary vessels] Wagner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium and magnesium on the anti-aggregation effect of blood platelets due to dipyridamole] Rubegni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):329–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti-angina agents on ischemic heart muscles] Abiko Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of curanthil on blood vessels of different organs] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):63–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of curantil on hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Davydova NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):4–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis with dipyridamole and aspirin. Renney JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):992–4, 24 Apr 76

Dipyridamole and thrombocyte count in open-heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):707–11, Oct 75

A new model to evaluate the thrombus formation due to foreign materials in the great vessels, and the effect of dipyridamole and heparin. Sumida S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(1):13–9, Jan 76

Proceedings: Prevention of ischemic cerebro vascular accident: a long term clinical trial with vasodilator and antiaggregating drugs. Guiraud B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343–4, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Failure of aspirin and dipyridamole to influence the incidence of leg scan detected venous thrombosis after elective hip surgery. McBride JA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):564, 15 Nov 75

The treatment of rejection. A trial of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and heparin. George CR, et al. **Transplantation** 20(3):237–40, Sep 75

[Professor van Cauwenberge's conclusion of the day, dedicated to platelet adhesiveness] van Cauwenberge H. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):235, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole: aggregation inhibition in the rabbit experiment] Polterauer P, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):397–402, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of malignant hypertension. Physiopathological basis and results of treatment with sympatholytic drugs, heparin and dipyridamole] Coratelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(4):324–33, Jul–Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Combination of heparin and dipyridamol (persantin) in the treatment of various coagulation disorders in infants] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):339–45, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and experimental aspects of antithrombotic treatment in children] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):359–70, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of combined treatment of coronary disease with curantil and corhormone] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (2):11–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic reevaluation of toxic epidermic necrolysis with pregnancy] de León Ponce MD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):77–84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy in patients with 2 heart prostheses and antithrombotic drug therapy. Report of 2 cases] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(237):53–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension with evidence of intravascular coagulation. Results of the anticoagulant treatment] Del rio Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):145–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALPHA,ALPHA-DIPYRIDYL see under **PYRIDINES**

DIPYRONE see under **AMINOPYRINE**

DIQUAT see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

DIRECTORIES

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1975. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):427–51, Aug 75

Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. Craig WN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(2):57–288, Apr 76

Industrial hygiene consultants. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):B-18–B-23, Dec 75

Roster of residents in training in programs accredited by the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists--calendar year 1975. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):560–2, Jun 76

Diectory of international and national nursing organizations. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):836, 838, 840 passim, May 76

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):108–11, 1 Jan 76

Members of the american association of physical anthropologists. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):453–79, Nov 75

Radiologic Societies. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):219–22, Jul 76

Radiologic Societies. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):549–52, Sep 76

American Association of Anatomists. Members. **Anat Rec** 183(1):151–221, Sep 75

The Americian College of Allergists. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):A43–6, A61, A65, Jul 76

Membership roster, Southern Thoracic Surgical Association. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):90–6, Jan 76

The Society of Thoracic Surgeons, 1976–1977: officers; members. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):261–80, Mar 76

Directory of schools. **Br Dent J** 139(5):201–12, 2 Sep 75

Officers and council of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt at the annual meeting March 1973. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:V–XXIII, 1974

Who's who: a directory of the Canadian Medical Association. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):550–6, 18 Sep 76

Appendix. Metabolic centers (and their directors) that have volunteered services. (Compiled by the American academy of Pediatrics). **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):261–2, Mar 76

The American Association of Poison Control Centers. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):295–324, 1976

Directory of The Genetics Society of America. **Genetics** 83(3 Pt. 1 Suppl):s127–68, Jul 76

The Society for Gynecologic Investigation: membership roster 1976. **Gynecol Invest** 7(1–2):108–19, 1976

International Leprosy Association. Members of the association. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):413–25, Oct–Dec 75

Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):160–2, Jan 76

American Registry of certified Animal Scientists (ARCAS). Effective July 1, 1975. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):460–87, Jul 75

Residential asthma treatment centers in the United States and problems in relation to them. Peshkin MM, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):129–75, Mar 75

Membership roster: Indiana State Medical Association. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(6):385–450, Jun 76

Physician distribution by cities. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(8):37–47, 50–94, Aug 75

Hospitals--state institutions--Poison Control Centers--Home Health Agencies. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(8):15–18, Aug 75

The Kansas Medical Society--1975–1976. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(4):132, Apr 76

The Kansas Medical Society--1976–1977. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(8):7–17, 39–111, Aug 76

Maine Medical Association official roster. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(3 Suppl):1–18, Mar 76

Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 89(3):Suppl 90–126, Sep 76

American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(6):675–93, Dec 75

The American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1975–1976. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):543–66, Sep 75

The American Association for Thoracic Srugery 1976–1977. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):471–90, Sep 76

Alphabetical list of W.D.A. members, 1975. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):280–94, Apr 76

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 233(12):1261–8, 22 Sep 75

Accredited sponsors of continuing medical education. **JAMA** 234(13):1426–9, 29 Dec 75

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 235(4):376–9, 26 Jan 76

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 236(4):348, 353, 356, 26 Jul 76

State medical associations. **JAMA** 236(13):1457–8, 27Sep 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):1058–63, Jul 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):749–54, May 76

Anatomy of the directory of Ingham County MDs. Kantner JB. **Mich Med** 75(7):371, Jul 76

Massachusetts Medical Society. Committee members. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1098–9, 20 Nov 75

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1975–Sept. 15, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):521–3, Aug 75

Official directory of national and international agencies. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):587–90, Sep 75

Official directory Federal agencies--DHEW. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):655–6, Oct 75

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1975. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):56–7, Jan 76

Associate Degree Nursing Programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):119–20, Feb 76

Official directory of national and international organizations and agencies. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):181–4, 1 Mar 76

Official directory of federal agencies. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):258–9, Apr 76

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):254–5, Apr 76

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1976–77. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):450–3, Jul 76

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1976–Sept. 15, 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):516–8, Aug 76

Official directory of national and international organizations. **Nurs Outlook** 24(9):580–3, Sep 76

Analysis of nurse-doctorates; data collected for the International Directory of Nurses with Doctoral Degrees. Pitel M, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(5):340–51, Sep–Oct 75

American physical therapy association. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1110–1, Oct 75

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 56(7):837–45, Jul 76

Regional societies of plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):124–6, Jul 76

National Societies of Plastic Surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):529–32, Oct 76

Officers Southern Medical Association 1974–1975. **South Med J** 68(8):1058–60, Aug 75

Teratology Society: membership 1975–76. **Teratology** 12(2):173–85, Oct 75

Directory of ophthalmic societies. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):XXXIII–XLVI, Mar–Apr 76

Directory of otolaryngic societies. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):XXIV–XXXIV, Mar–Apr 76

Members of the American clinical and climatological associaton. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:XVI–XXXI, 1975

The American Neurological Association. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:v–xxxi, 1975

American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Membership list–1976. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:745–72, 1976

Association of American Physicians. Directory. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:VI–LXIX, 1975

Directory, Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1976. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):113–27, Spring 76

Roster of fellows and life fellows, Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:XV–XXXV, 1975

Directory of Fellows of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(3):191–366, Jan 76

[Membership of the Belgian Scoety of Anesthesia and Resuscitation] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):X–XVI, Apr 75 **(Fre, Dut)**

[List of members of the Belgium Royal Academy of Medicine for 1974] **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 130(1):3–45, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[List of members of the Société Française d'Ophtalmologie] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):XII–C, 1976 **(Fre)**

[List of members of the Société Belge d'Ophtalmologie] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:IV–XXI, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Members of the Acade'mie de Chirurgie] **Chirurgie** 101(1):105–12, 15–29 Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Membership list. National Society for the Study of Sterility and Fertility] preceding p. 1. **In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975.** **(Fre)**

[Belgian Society for Radiation Protection. 1971 Membership List] **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):227–32, Mar–Apr 72 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Belgian Society of Rheumatology. 1975] **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(2):118–26, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Annual report of the French Association of Medical Radiology, Nuclear Medicine and Electrology] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):VIII–XXXV, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Société Française d'Orthopédie Dento-Faciale] **Orthod Fr** 44(1):V–X, 1973 **(Fre)**

[The French Society of Dentofacial Orthopedics] **Orthod Fr** 45(1):V–XIII, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The French Society of Dentofacial Orthopedics] **Orthod Fr** 46:V–XIII, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Additions and corrections to the 1974 membership list, Société francaise de phlébologie] **Phlebologi** 28(1):XXV–XXVII, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Additions and corrections to the membership l. **Phlebologie** 28(4):XVII–XVIII, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Membership list. North German Society for tuberculosis and lung diseases] pp. 7–11.
In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973. **(Ger)**

[List of members of the Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin of the German Democratic Republic within the Gesellschaft für klinische Medizin of the GDR] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):355–68, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Italian Society of Cardiology] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):iii–xxix, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Società Italiana di Cardiologia] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):i–xxvii, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Società Italiana di Cardiologia] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):I–XXXIV, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Directory of the Japanese Pharmacological Society, 1975] **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):28A–64A, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Directory of the Hokkaido Medical Society] **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(6):600–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Directory of the Japanese Biochemical Society, 1976–7] **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(11):9–11, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Directory of the Japenese Society for Bacteriology, 1975] **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(3):455–531, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Directory of the Japanese Leprosy Association, 1975] **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(2):118–27, Apr–Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Fiduciaries and officers in the Swedish medical society] **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4826–9, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[List of current members of the Turkish Medical Society] **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 40(1):15–38, 1974 **(Tur)**

DIROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIA IMMITIS see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIASIS

Experimental dirofilariasis in macaques. III. Susceptibility and host responses to Dirofilaria tenuis of raccoons. Wong MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):94–8, Jan 76

Experimental dirofilariasis in macaques. II. Susceptibility and host responses to Dirofilaria repens of dogs and cats. Wong MM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):88–93, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

Human ocular dirofilariasis in Israel. Romano A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):208–14, Mar 76

Letter: Appearance of filarial infestations on a bone scan. Oster Z. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):425–6, May 76

[Case of autochthonous subcutaneous dirofilariasis in man] Pollavini G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):678–83, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: The nature of the adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine treatment in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Desowitz RS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(4):430, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of antibodies in human and animal filariases by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with Dirofilaria immitis antigens. Desowitz RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):53–7, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Dirofilaria immitis (heartworms). Ellis HR.
J Arkansas Med Soc 73(3):155–6, Aug 76

[Clinical cases of dirofilariasis in humans] **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):616, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[2 clinical cases of human dirofilariasis in the town of Zaporozhie] Mukvoz LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):615, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary and bilateral pulmonary nodules due to Dirofilaria immitis. Awe RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):445–9, Sep 75

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis. A case report and review of the literature. Dayal Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):437–43, Sep 75

SURGERY

Dirofilaria immitis (dog heartworm) as a pulmonary lesion in humans. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):382–5, May 76

TRANSMISSION

[Genetics of the suceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Dirofilaria repens] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):239–56, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Levamisole as a microfilaricidal agent in the control of canine dirofilariasis. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):310–4, Jun 75

Letter to the editor: A search for heartworm in southern Ontario dogs. Bourns TK, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(8):244–5, Aug 75

Analysis of the microfilarial periodicity of Dirofilaria immitis. Church EM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):333–46, Jul 76

Levamisole resinate as a Dirofilaria immitis microfilaricide in dogs. Bradley RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):311–6, 1 Aug 76

Hematologic and radiographic changes in cats after inoculation with infective larvae of Dirofilaria immitis. Donahoe JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):413–7, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Ratio between numbers of microfilariae and adult heartworms. Garlick NL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):173–4, 15 Jul 76

Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Oklahoma dogs. Kocan AA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(5):419–20, 1 Mar 76

Dirofilaria immitis infection in a harbor seal. Medway W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):549–50, 1 Oct 75

Variability in the ratio between the numbers of microfilariae and adult heartworms. Otto GF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 168(7):605–7, 1 Apr 76

Experimental infection of cats with Dirofilaria immitis. Donahoe JM. **J Parasitol** 61(4):599–605, Aug 75

Ursus americanus (Black Bear) a new host for Dirofilaria immitis. Johnson CA 3d. **J Parasitol** 61(5):940, Oct 75

Dirofilaria immitis infection in a wolverine. Williams JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):174–5, Feb 76

Letter: Canine heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis). Bengis RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):373, Dec 75

Dirofilariasis in Iowa coyotes. Franson JC, et al.
J Wildl Dis 12(2):165–6, Apr 76

Survey of Dirofilaria immitis infection among dogs at Fort Dix & McGuire AFB, New Jersey. Brown SR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(8):1078, 1080, Aug 76

A safe method of administering thiacetarsamide sodium for heartworm therapy. Chastain CB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 70(9):1063–7, Sep 75

Facts & artifacts using the Difil Test. Christofferson PV.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(4):489–92, Apr 76

An unusual case of heartworm disease in a dog. Fuller WJ.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(5):632, May 76

A mathematical formula as an aid in the treatment and prognosis of canine heartworm disease. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):496–503, Apr 76

Unusual case of heartworm disease in a cat. Sherman WA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1320, Nov 75

Dirofilariasis in a cat. Soifer FK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(4):484–6, Apr 76

Membranous glomerulonephritis in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Casey HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):111–7, 1975

Glomerulosclerosis in canine heartworm infection. Simpson CF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):506–14, 1974

Incidence of canine heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in Malaysia. Retnasabapathy A, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):68–9, 24 Jan 76

[Heartworm disease in the dog] Thun R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 117(2):99–111, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological studies on the ectopic migration of Dirofilaria immitis in the brain of dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):141–54, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction caused by Dirofilaria immitis in three dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):379–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Grading of functional recovery from strokes. Adams GF.
Age Ageing 4(3):137–41, Aug 75

Assessment of the physical work capacity of institutionalized mentally retarded males. Coleman AE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 80(6):629–35, May 76

Assessing activity tolerance. Gordon M. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):72–5, Jan 76

Measurement in occupational therapy. Hasselkus BR, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 30(7):429–36, Aug 76

Current practices in evaluating motor behavior of disabled children. Lewko JH. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(7):413–9, Aug 76

A commentary on Dr. Lewko's article: Current practices in evaluating motor behavior of disabled children. Punwar A. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(7):420–1, Aug 76

The sickness impact profile. Development of an outcome measure of health care. Gilson BS, et al.
Am J Public Health 65(12):1304–10, Dec 75

Analysis of patient disability after curative resection for colonic and rectal cancer. Orces H, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):98–102, Jan 76

Vocational diagnosis through assessment of functional limitations. Crewe NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):513–6, Dec 75

Functional status measurement and medical rehabilitation outcomes. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):103–9, Mar 76

Clinical applications of a standardized mobility test. Mikulic MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):143–6, Mar 76

A rehabilitation evaluation system which complements the problem-oriented medical record. Reinstein L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 56(9):396–9, Sep 75

Predictive disability evaluation. Edwards WV. **Ariz Med** 33(7):581–2, Jul 76

Diagnostic patterns in disability Arizona and the nation. Kores V. **Ariz Med** 33(6):449, Jun 76

Disability: a model and measurement technique. Williams RG, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):71–8, Jun 76

Certificated incapacity and unemployment in alcoholics. Saad ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:340–5, Apr 76

Respiratory impairment including assessment of disability. Budapest, Hungary, June 22–26, 1975. 1. Summary of the conference. Becklake MR.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 11(6):203P–9P, Nov–Dec 75

Evaluation of stroke disability. Jimenez J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 114(7):614–6, 3Apr 76

Development of a formal structure for clinical management decisions: a mathematical analysis. Card WI.
Ciba Found Symp (34):291–307, 1975

Rating abilities and handicaps: an examination of the SPI and SSL scales for mental handicap. Shoesmith E.
Community Health (Bristol) 7(2):101–7, Oct 75

The relationship between myoelectric activity and muscle work in intermittent statical contractions. Hagberg M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):253–8, Jul 75

Continuous combined assessment in rehabilitation of strokes. Pathy J. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):61–6, 1975

Successive intervals analysis of preference measures in a health status index. Blischke WR, et al.
Health Serv Res 10(2):181–98, Summer 75

The need for professional education in disability evaluation. pp. 105–12. Bynum RF.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Disability examiners. pp. 113–22. Chadwick RC.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Vocational evaluation of the severely disabled. pp. 123–7. Couch RH.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

The Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association. pp. 129–32. Couch RH.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

The Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association, present and future. pp. 133–40. Gaines T.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

The use of extended evaluation in serving the severely disabled. pp. 195–6. Hughes D.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Guideline interpretation. pp. 77–80. Williams WM.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Pulmonary patho-physiology of industrial disability. pp. 737–41. Reddan WG, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Health of arctic fishermen as related to occupational work capacity. pp. 101–6. Fugelli P.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

VA neuropsychiatric disability examinations: a learning opportunity for medical students. Scheiber SC.
J Med Educ 51(2):140–1, Feb 76

Determination of grave disability. Wilbert DE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 162(1):35–9, Jan 76

Permanent disability evaluation in terms of dynamic function. Chovil A. **J Occup Med** 17(9):586–8, Sep 75

The physician's role in sickness absence certification: a reconsideration. Coe J. **J Occup Med** 17(11):722–4, Nov 75

Disability experience under the Civil Service Retirement system—1955–1974. Eck RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):45–50, Jan 76

Experience of the Oakdale comprehensive disability evaluation unit. Larson C. **J Occup Med** 17(10):663–5, Oct 75

Letter: Returning employees to work. Somsky PJ.
J Occup Med 17(7):413, Jul 75

Model for placement—job laboratory approach. Mallik K, et al. **J Rehabil** 41(6):14–20, 41, Nov–Dec 75

Diagnostic patterns in disability in Tennessee and the nation. Gardner JC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):254, 262, Apr 76

Letter: Response to commentary by W. Keith C. Morgan. Phelps HW. **JAMA** 234(9):915, 1 Dec 75

Rehabilitation of the injured worker: medical responsibility. Cohen BS. **Md State Med J** 25(3):71–3, Mar 76

The Sickness Impact Profile: reliability of a health status measure. Pollard WE, et al. **Med Care** 14(2):146–55, Feb 76

The medical assessor and the invalid pension. Comment 1. Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 2(22):836–7, 29 Nov 75

The medical assessor and the invalid pension. Meyers D. **Med J Aust** 2(22):834–6, 29 Nov 75

The medical assessor and the invalid pension. Comment 2. Parker N. **Med J Aust** 2(22):838, 29 Nov 75

The identification and evaluation of long-term handicap. Agerholm M. **Med Leg J** 43(4):120–42, 1975

The impact of health policy on access to medical care. Aday LA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(2):215–33, Spring 76

Residual disability in survivors of stroke—the Framingham study. Gresham GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):954–6, 6 Nov 75

Letter: 'Primum non nocere' and disability certification. Schwartz CA. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):907–8, 15 Apr 76

Disability determination under Social Security and the new supplemental security income program. Contrasts and similarities. Cozart WM. **NC Med J** 37(1):47–9, Jan 76

Controlled diabetics make functional workers. Tetrick L. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):30–2, 46–7, Jan–Feb 76

Epilepsy and the job. Wright GN. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 76

Does simple pneumoconiosis of coal-workers cause disability? Muir DC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):10–12, Jan 76

Medical priority rehousing in Sheffield. Bailey H, et al. **Public Health** 90(3):123–6, Mar 76

Synthetic estimates of work loss disability for each state and the District of Columbia. Namekata T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):532–8, Nov–Dec 75

Evaluating the severely disabled: the controlled environmental laboratory evaluation. Rosinsky RW. **Rehabil Lit** 36(10):302–5, Oct 75

Cardio-pulmonary function studies in Swedish mines silicosis. Lindelöf B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 29(4):165–6, 1974

The assessment of disability in the geriatric patient. Hall MR. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):59–64, May 76

Assessment of disablement in the paediatric patient. Raikes AS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):65–6, May 76

Prognostic factors in rehabilitation after severe head injury. Assessment six months after trauma. Najenson T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):101–5, 1975

Sick-leave after road traffic accidents. Hansson PG. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(2):103–7, 1976

Persons injured and disability days by detailed type and class of accident; United States–1972–1972. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat** Series 10(105):1–54, Jan 76

[Changes in the physiol working capacity of rats following splenectomy and autologous transplantation of part of the spleen] Chakurov S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):16–20, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Physical work capacity in soldiers after treatment and leave of absence for acute pneumonia] Petrov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):49–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The development of the rate of mental diseases connected with the incapability to work in Czech and Slovak Socialist Republic during the past 20 years (1953—1972) (author's transl] Ivanys E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):41–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the work load in patients with myocardial infarction after rejoining in the working process (author's transl)] Joachimsthaler J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(50):1553–5, 12 Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Comments on the evaluation of patients with diseases of the pancreas (author's transl)] Gülzow M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):351–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of inaptibility and admission for the course and consequences of the late gestosis (author's transl)] Fořt J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):106–9, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Morbidity and working inability during pregnancy (author's transl)] Macku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):28–30, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Comments on the problem of assessment of work capacity (author's transl)] Rudlová B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):126–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health condition and work disability] Balogh J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):99–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of work-capacity-evaluation medicine to the integration of medical specialties] Drbohlav V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):97–8, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Perspectives of work-capacity-evaluation medicine in child and adolescent care] Jeřábek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):111–3, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Assessment of myocardial infarct as an industrial accident in relation to mental stress] Kozák J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):124–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation and medical assessment of work capacity] Vrbík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):114–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy, rehabilitation and work capacity evaluation in patients with myocardial infarct] Zdichynec B. **Vnitr Lek** 22(7):720–1, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Training and occupations in persons who had asthma in childhood] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2799–2805, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Disability evaluation] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1128–9, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Compensation for occupational accidents] Oravisto KJ. **Duodecim** 91(16):951–5, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Estimation of working ability in diseases and injuries of the locomotor system] Rokkanen P. **Duodecim** 91(16):971–8, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Estimation of working ability in psychiatric diseases] Tienari P. **Duodecim** 91(16):979–86, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Problems posed by professional rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Corone P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(6):645–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and social problems posed by stopping work] Cabal C, et al. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:248–51, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Use of tables indicating disability] Dérobert L. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):292–6, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Study of the criteria of evaluation of the exercise capacity of the chronic hemodialyzed subject] Mallié JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):609–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of disabilities following knee injuries due to industrial accidents] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** (6 suppl 1):20–2, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[B. Expert testimony on work capacity. Problem of work capacity and its rehabilitation following injuries and diseases of the hip joint] Chapchal G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):116–8, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Loss of earnings in coxarthrosis] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):118–9, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the inclusion of orthopedically evaluated patients into the working-process in an agricultural region] Träger G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):120–1, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Ability to work in persistent hepatitis-B-antigen] Junge U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):390, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Participation of pre-existing conditions in disability classification. Problem of higher classification] Erdmann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):281–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ligament injuries] Probst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (125):133–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation of tuberculous diseases] pp. 46–8. Freerksen E. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of tuberculosis as a public assistance disease] pp. 36–8. Nohl M. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Enlargement of the method of force-measurement in medical certification of bodily injuries (author's transl)] Laurig W, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(2):81–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To the definition of the reduction of ability in the law of incometax (author's transl)] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):260–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on the enucleation of an eye blinded in an accident following renewed traumatogenic contusion (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):711, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal questions in ophthalmology after head injuries (author's transl)] Toppel L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):385–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability problems from the viewpoint of the insurance carrier] Courant S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(4):95–9, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Working disability and invalidity in cerebrovascular disorders] Gänshirt H. **Med Welt** 27(13):614–5, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of multiple sclerosis with regard to working disability and invalidity] Hirschmann J. **Med Welt** 27(13):622–5, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The ability to work of patients with muscular diseases] Mertens HG. **Med Welt** 27(13):617–21, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Limitation of therapy and disability in patients with epileptic seizures] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 26(37):1675–8, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Health-insurance Service and the Adjustment Act. New viewpoints on health-insurance physician's testimony] Hambach H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(1):23–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Social-medical assessment of patients on dialysis] Pietschmann H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(1):29–46, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of fitness for work through disturbances in female genital organs as seen from psychological aspects (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):259–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical opinion including structure-specific situations of temptation and frustration (author's transl)] Jung E. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(1):25–33, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency: criteria of disability] Scherrer M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):919–23, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difficulty of distal radius fracture: the patient's view (author's transl)] Stockmann U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(2):71–4, FEB 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies on the functional capacity in pituitary neoplasms] Bock R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):550–4, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Special problems in the expert testimony of work capacity and rehabilitation in migraine] Feudell P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):436–8, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Directed measures for the rehabilitation of functional capacity and assessment of work capacity in cardiovascular diseases from the view point of a stationary active physician] Fiehring H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):410–3, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Disability to work in the German Democratic Republic] Fiolka L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):670–7, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Influenza-infection (with special reference to the assessment of work disability] Grosse G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):395–7, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Directed measures for the rehabilitation of functional capacity and assessment of work capacity in cardiovascular diseases from the viewpoint of an ambulatory active physician] Holtz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):413–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Concept of functional capacity in disability evaluation] Hoppe W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1186–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of work capacity in tumor diseases] Horst-Meyer H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):416–20, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and work capacity in chronic intestinal diseases] Knoke M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):400–2, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and work capacity in stomach diseases] Koelsch KA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):397–400, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and work capacity in biliary tract diseases] Schentke KU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):407–8, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of expert testimony in work capacity evaluation and in rehabilitation of cerebrovascular disorders] Schulze HA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):438–40, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Special problems in the expert testimony of work capacity and rehabilitation in functional disorders and neuroses] Wendt H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):443–5, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of work capacity in acute bronchial infections] Wiesner B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):391–5, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical problems on the performance ability in the sense of work claims law] Hoeschel E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):61–3, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Occupational disability and earning disability. Assumptions and consequences] Kulpe W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):51–4, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Work ability of the receiver of social welfare] Möllhoff G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):64–8, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the DEA (Decrease of Earning Ability)] Rauschelbach HH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):58–60, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Work and environment. Work disability, OD (Occupational Disability), ED (Earning Disability) and other concepts] Scholz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):49–50, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Disease and health certification. Work disability in the law of health insurance] Waterstradt K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):55–7, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Interpretation and fitness implications of chronic aspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in occupational health checkups] Rebohle E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):559–62, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Earning- and working disability in long-term diabetic patients] Lotz U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):91–4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of handicap and performance sport] Spohr HW. **Z Orthop** 113(4):606–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with skull and brain injury patients. Course and late sequelae based on 153 cases with disability compensation of brain contusions and intracranial, extracerebral hematomas in 1967] Markus J. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(4):208–38, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Significance of post-traumatic arthrosis for insurance medicine] Ricklin P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):86–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Medical evaluation and rehabilitation following intensive therapy of malignomas in the female genitalia and breast] Jorde A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1549–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special care of injured patients after returning to work] Kazár G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):72–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with follow-up examinations of blind persons receiving compensation] Pajor R. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):883–6, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Occupational disability among individuals 30–49 years of age. Sociomedical population study in a slum area] Hanoa R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1655–61, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occupational disability in adults. Various statistical information with comments] Rud J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1661–4, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis as the cause of disability in the City of Lódź in the years 1969–1971] Pawlik M. **Gruzlica** 43(9):793–800, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work capacity after treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Lesakova TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):53–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in the work capacity of textile workers] Baĭda SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):24–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of training the occupationally important physiological functions on the work capacity of vocational technical school students] Leonova LA. **Gig Sanit** (3):38–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal loads and human physical work capacity while utilizing individual protective devices] Raĭkhman SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):41–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mental and physical work capacity of girls during the menstrual cycle] Silla RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):32–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain social hygiene factors on the work capacity of car drivers] Vaisman AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):60–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the dynamics of work capacity and of the functional state of the body in teachers of the primary grades in secondary schools] Doronkina EK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity expertise in vibration disease caused by systemic vibration] Gornik VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):24–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in Arkhangel'sk Province in loggers] Levinina FM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):8–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and work expertise in occupational lumbosacral radiculitis in miners and colliers] Vel'skaia ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):18–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of working capacity after lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):49–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of physical work capacity in the process of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):58–62, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the reserve capacity of the myocardium in patients with hypertensive disease and its importance for disability evaluation] Kogan BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):64–71, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting restoration of work capacity after myocardial infarct] Kulikova NM. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):51–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of electroimpulse therapy for restoration of work capacity in patients with auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):88–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex psychosomatic approach in evaluating the work capacity of patients operated on for stomach cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):26–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity after stomach resection for peptic ulcer] Petruk EI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):39–41, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxyg.a deficiency and the effectiveness of ventilation as indic..tors of the physical work capacity of patients with chronic pneumonia] Damir AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):90–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life expectancy and work capacity after myocardial infarct] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):25–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of psychic work capacity of hypertensive flight personnel for the purpose of predicting their professional activity] Ioseliani KK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):65–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible methods of evaluating the work capacity of ship operators] Sapov IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):50–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability of patients with bone fractures in Saratov] Teĭtel'baum MZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):55–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional possibilities in children and adolescents during physical exertion] Ivanitskaia IN. **Pediatriia** (7):64–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Ways to lower temporary work disability in diseases of the endocrine system and disorders of metabolism] Borokhov DZ, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity dynamics in the invalids because of silicotuberculosis] Bushuev VT. **Probl Tuberk** (8):15–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment and expert testimony of temporary disability of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Solov'eva VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zhazybaev TA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):82, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with bronchial asthma after treatment with bronchodilator agent, berotek] Eremina SS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):141–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of work capacity after mitral commissurotomy] Ginzburg ZM, et al. **Sov Med** (12):109–12, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and employment of patients after radical treatment of thyroid cancer] Naryshev AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):116–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis after a long-term stage-by-stage treatment] Trofimova TM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):141–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of physical work capacity of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during treatment with inderal] Zadiunchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):19–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of rehabilitation and industrial medical expertise] Belov VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):25–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among the physicians of therapeutic institutions in Moscow] Golubeva AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):40–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of economic evaluation of disability and the rehabilitation of invalids] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):19–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of calculating the indicators of temporary disability of farm workers] Kuptsov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic losses by disability due to injury] Teĭtel'baum MZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):57–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valve of the rehabilitation department in the restoration of the work capacity of patients with myocardial infarct] Zhuravleva SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):24–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert evaluation of temporary incapitation in zygometic fractures] Levenets AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):41–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent myocardial infarct in young persons and subsequent work capacity] Golovash KM. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):37–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotropic reserve of the heart and the indicators of physical work capacity in persons with coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):77–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of clinical–occupational prognosis in rheumatic heart defects complicated by auricular fibrillation] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):107–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of work capacity after radical operations in gastric cancer (survey of Soviet and foreign literature)] Simonov NN. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):149–51, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Myopia of high degree as a cause of disability] Mikriukova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):31–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–x–ray–pathomorphological and social trends in the study of osteoarticular diseases] Kosinskaia NS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):8–13, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and expertise in lesions of the cruciate ligaments of the knee joint] Aleshin AA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):63–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Aviation medical expertise of the sequelae of polyseasonal neuroinfections] Del'birdiev ZKh. **Voen Med Zh** (12):73–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and military medical expertise of atherosclerotic cerebrogenic asthenia] Gerasimenko GA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):66–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of persons who have had a myocardial infarct] Ignat'ev MV. **Voen Med Zh** (7):64–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of the late sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Iusupov TIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):78–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow extractions on certain indices of work capacity in donors] Kartashevskiĭ NG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):66–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Demands for military medical expertise in the most wide–spread psychoneurological diseases] Lapaev II. **Voen Med Zh** (7):76, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and the circadian rhythm of certain physiological functions in sailors at different latitudes] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):50–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Seasickness and the work capacity of the crew of a surface ship] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):88–91, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Military medicine expertise in meniscus injuries of the knee joints] Sichkaruk IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):32–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of sailors under emotional stress] Solodkov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):55–7, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

['Speech masking of hearing', one of the methods for occupational ENT selection and expertise] Vasil'ev AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):67–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain data on the physical work capacity in children of the older preschool group] Iashchenko LB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):59–63, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of primary disability at Nikopol Southern Pipe Metallurgical Factory] Shmegevskiĭ SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):145–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of electrocardiogram recovery for evaluation of the work capacity of patients with myocrrdial infarct] Vysotskaia ZhM. **Vrach Delo** (3):26–7, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and the occupational rehabilitation or those disabled with silicosis] Zaĭtsev VP. **Vrach Delo** (1):127–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different complexes of physical exercises on the restoration of students' work capacity] Kosilov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):14–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Indices of overall work capacity and of the functional characteristics of the physical stress in miners living in the high mountains of Tien Shan and central Kazakhstan] Mambetaliev B, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):7–11, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the efficiency of the centralized system of issuing work incapacity forms in municipal polyclinics] Azarenkova TN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):39–40, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Economic evaluation of morbidity with temporary disability] Ershova TV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):7–10, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disability due to injuries] Freĭdlin SIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):9–12, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Operative study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity by the new accounting from No. 16 (3—1)] Gavrilov NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):21–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among working invalids] Gopienko NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):17–20, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers of monotypical enterprises in connection with working conditions (data on locomotive engineers of the railroad transport)] Mel'nikov AI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):20–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Primary disability in cardiovascular diseases in Chita during the years 1967–1971] Sviridovich LV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):18–21, May 76 **(Rus)**

[A clinico–physiological study and work capacity evaluation of patients in the late stages of vibration disease] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):566–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the work capacity of schizophrenic patients with various types of the course of the disease process (based on epidemiological study data)] Serebriakova ZN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1396–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of work capacity in diabetics] Frenkel J, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):263–7, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Encephalopathic syndrome and work capacity] Milosavljević I, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(1–2):30–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ser)**

[Preparation of medical documentation for release to the disability commission] Vukičević P. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):229–31, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**

[Work disability in traffic accidents] Hostýn E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):105–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Assessment of injuries in the orofacial region] Kurill E. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(3):119–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of work capacity in heart patients] Jonsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):216–9, 21 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Study for the determination of sustained performance capacity] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):339–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Masked unemployment] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(34):1437–9, 21 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

DISABLED see **HANDICAPPED**

DISACCHARIDASES

ANALYSIS

Polymorphism of human alpha fucosidase. Turner BM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):651–61, Sep 75

The micro–assay of intestinal disaccharidases. Peters TJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):145–8, Apr 76

Fucosidosis: ultrastructural study of conjunctiva and skin and enzyme analysis of tears. Libert J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):626–39, Aug 76

Studies in meconium: disaccharidase activities in meconium from cystic fibrosis patients and controls. Antonowicz I, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):782–7, Nov 75

[Effect of the thyroid in the development of intestinal hydroxylases] Castellanos Llorens JM. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(135):275–87, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the effect of penicillin, streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide on small intestinal oligosaccharidase. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):71–5, Apr–Jun 75

[The influence of orally applicable antibiotics on the activities of human enterokinase and disaccharidases (author's transl)] Niessen KH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1216–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Biochemical and genetic studies of plasma and leukocyte alpha–L–fucosidase. Ng WG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):42–50, Jan 76

Neutral alpha–mannosidase activity in human serum. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):398–405, 14 Sep 76

The occurrence of low alpha–L–fucosidase activities in normal human serum. Ramage P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):473–6, 22 Oct 75

Plasma alpha–L–fucosidase: presence of a low activity variant in some normal individuals. Wood S. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):469–76, Sep 76

[L–alanyl–L–proline–dipeptidase and glycyl–L–valine–depeptidase in malabsorption syndrome] Fernekorn A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):266–9, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha–L–fucosidase activity in human blood] Kolibaba LG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):637–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Mannosidosis: findings in cultured fibroblasts and urine. Vamos–Hurwitz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):865–7, Nov 75

Fucosidosis. Dawson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:187–203, 1976

Mannosidosis: studies of the alpha–D–mannosidase isozymes

in health and disease. Desnick RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:277–99, 1976

Fucosidosis: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical studies of five patients. Landing BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:147–65, 1976

Mannosidosis. Storage material, alpha-mannosidase specificity and diagnostic methods. Lundblad A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:301–11, 1976

Variability of exressivity of alpha-fucosidase deficiency. Patel V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:167–86, 1976

The nature of the residual alpha-mannosidase in plasma in bovine mannosidosis. Winchester BG, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):183–8, 1 Jul 76

Human alpha-fucosidase. Single residual enzymatic form in fucosidosis. Di Matteo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):538–45, 8 Apr 76

Cataract in mannosidosis. Murphree AL, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):319–34, 1976

Ocular findings in fucosidosis. Snyder RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):241–56, 1976

Ocular findings in a case of fucosidosis. Snodgrass MB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):508–11, Jul 76

Glycopeptide storage in skin fibroblasts cultured from a patient with alpha-mannosidase deficiency. Tsay GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):711–8, Sep 75

A note on fucosidosis in a mentally subnormal female. Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):267, Sep–Dec 75

Mannosidosis: phenotype of a severely affected child and characterization of alpha-mannosidase activity in cultured fibroblasts from the patient and his parents. Aylsworth AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):814–8, May 76

Fucosidosis: detection of the carrier state in peripheral blood leukocytes. Beratis NG, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1193–8, Dec 75

Mannosidosis: clinical and biochemical studies in a family of affected adolescents and adults. Booth CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):821–4, May 76

Letter: On genetic variants in fucosidosis. Durand P, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):688–91, Oct 76

Letter: Mannosidosis and maternal penicillamine therapy. Arbisser AI, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):312–3, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Fucosidosis. Gosling PH. **Lancet** 2(7933):508–9, 13 Sep 75

Fucosidosis: How many cases undetected? MacPhee GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):462–3, 6 Sep 75

Silent allele as genetic basis of fucosidosis. Turner BM, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):391–2, 2 Oct 75

Small intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies. Lebenthal E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):757–66, Nov 75 (81 ref.)

Enzyme replacement therapy—an experiment of nature in a chimeric mannosidosis calf. Jolly RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):219–24, Apr 76

Radiological findings in a case of type II fucosidosis. A case report. Taconis WK, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):258–64, 1976

The radiographic features of mannosidosis. Spranger J, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):401–7, May 76

[Recent acquisitions on fucosidosis] Durand P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):769–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Diagnosis of mannosidase deficiency] Farriaux JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):540–1, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital saccharase-isomaltase deficiency: a six-year survey (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):897–900, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difficulties to diagnose a clinical important defect of disaccharidases (author's transl)] Niessen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(11):734–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of congenital and acquired disaccharidase deficiency of the intestinal mucosa] Niessen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):429–31, May 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of human liver alpha-D-mannosidase. Phillips N, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):469–75, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from human kidney. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):217–23, 1 May 76

Characterization of human liver alpha-D-mannosidase purified by affinity chromatography. Phillips NC, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):579–87, 1 Mar 76

Preparation of rat epididymal alpha-L-fucosidase free from other glycosidases: its action on root-cap slime from Zea mays L. Wright K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):141–50, Mar 76

[Fractionation of alpha-L-fucosidases from pig kidney by gel filtration and isoelectric focusing] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):808–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

alpha-L-Fucosidase in normal and deficient individuals. Hirschhorn K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:205–23, 1976

Comparison of the adaptive changes in disaccharidase, glycolytic enzyme and fructosediphosphatase activities after intravenous and oral glucose in normal men. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1122–5, Oct 75

Residual altered alpha-mannosidase in human mannosidosis. Beaudet AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):292–8, 12 Jan 76

Activation of residual acidic alpha-mannosidase activity in mannosidosis tissues by metal ions. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1473–9, 15 Dec 75

Human alpha-fucosidase. Purification and properties. Di Matteo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):527–37, 8 Apr 76

Specificity studies on alpha-mannosidases using oligosaccharides from mannosidosis urine as substrates. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):156–63, 20 Nov 75

Circadian rhythms in disaccharidases of rat small intestine and its relation to food intake. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):177–9, 14 Jan 76

Alpha-D-Mannosidase. Preparation and properties of free and insolubilized enzyme. Sheperd V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):884–94, 13 May 76

Purification and properties of a beta-mannanase from alfalfa seeds. Villarroya H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):200–11, 7 Jun 76

Effect of added nucleophiles and pH on alpha-D-mannosidase-catalyzed reactions. De Prijcker J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):173–82, Aug 75

On the configuration of the transfer product formed by the action of alpha-D-mannosidase on p-nitrophenyl alpha-D-mannopyranoside in the presence of methanol. De Prijcker J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):380–2, Sep 75

Prenatal diagnosis of fucosidosis. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):55–60, 18 Aug 75

Altered isoenzyme patterns of liver alpha-L-fucosidase in cystic fibrosis. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA–NA–760903–760909):63–72, Aug 76

I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II): resolution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alpha-L-fucosidase components by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Ellis RB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):543–50, Dec 75

Isoenzyme patterns of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase during development. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):319–24, Dec 75

alpha-Mannosidase-2: a developmentally regulated enzyme in Dictyostelium discoideum. Free SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):539–43, Apr 76

Sex variation in the activities of mucosal hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine of the rat. Hietanen E. **Digestion** 13(1–2):33–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Glycosidases of molluscs. Purification and properties of alpha-L-fucosidase from Chamelea gallina L. Reglero A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):379–87, 1 JUL 76

Human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Purification, characterization, and immunochemical studies. Alhadeff JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7106–13, 25 Sep 75

Purification and characterization of the alpha-D-mannosidase of rat liver cytosol. Shoup VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3845–52, 10 Jul 76

beta-Mannosidase from the mushroom Polyporus sulfureus. Wan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4384–8, 25 Jul 76

Activity of disaccharidases and dipeptidases of the intestinal mucosa of piglets during mild and severe infections with Strongyloides ransomi. Enigk K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):243–50, Apr 76

Intestinal disaccharidases in intestinal tuberculosis. Gupta RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):262–4, 16 May 75

Intestinal disaccharidases in the rat: effects of pregnancy and diabetes. Younoszai MK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):504–8, Apr 76

Regional study of acid hydrolases and lysosomal membrane properties in the normal human brain at various ages. Brun A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):201–13, May–Aug 75

The effect of methotrexate on disaccharidase activity in the rat. Cantor DS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):416–9, Jul–Aug 75

Fucosidosis type 2. Kousseff BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):205–13, Feb 76

Disaccharidases in rat small intestinal mucosa following cytostatic treatment with adriamycin. Hartwich G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(1):23–34, 26 Nov 75

Distribution of disaccharidases, alkaline phosphatase, and some intracellular enzymes along the human small intestine. Asp NG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):647–51, 1975

Disaccharidase activities in intestinal metaplasia – contribution of lysosomal brush border enzymes. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):653–6, 1975

Activity of alpha-d-mannosidase in human Langerhans epidermal cells. Elleder M. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):93–6, 29 Sep 75

[Proceedings: Trehalase, palatinase, callobiase and raffinase activity in the mucosa of the small intestine] Savov G. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):102–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Disaccharidases of the small-intestinal mucosa of the rat under therapy with ifosfamide (author's transl)] Hartwich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):244–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cytostatic therapy with vincristin sulphate on disaccarchidases of rat intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Hartwich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa of the rat after cytostatic combined therapy with vincristin sulphate and ifosfamide (author's transl)] Hartwich G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):350–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activities of jejunal biopsies in small bowel diseases of children (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):263–77, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of pancreatic amylase and disaccharidases in the small intestine of the rat during long-term, low-carbohydrate, isocaloric nutrition and subsequent change to normal diet] Eisenhardt JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):256, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Inhibitory effect of bencyclane (Fludilat) on disaccharidase activities in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat] Frisius H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):255, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Disaccharidases of the small intestine mucosa in infants and children. 'Normal values', log normal distribution and age dependence] Niessen KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(6):565–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of small intestine mucosa disaccharidases confronted with histological findings] Chrostowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1013–6, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of intestinal disaccharidases in normal state and in chronic enterocolitis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of intestinal disaccharidases in human aging] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):9–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary alpha-L-fucosidase. Ng WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):335–9, 1975

DISACCHARIDES

Influence of sugar content in soft bread on pH of human dental plaque. Birkhed D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(2):59–66, 1975

The 13C-N.M.R. spectra of disaccharides of D-glucose, D-galactose, and L-rhamnose as models for immunological polysaccharides. Colson P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):1–13, Mar 76

Cord factor and related trehalose esters. Lederer E. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):91–106, Mar 76

Methylation analysis of glucosaminitol and glucosaminyl-glucosaminitol disaccharides. Formation of 2-deoxy-2-(N-acetylacetamido)-glucitol derivatives. Hase S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):93–9, 16 Mar 76

Dimerization of erythrose 4-phosphate. Blackmore PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):222–6, 15 Apr 76

An NMR study of the dynamics of inhibitor-induced conformational changes in lysozyme. Dobson CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):362–5, 15 Aug 75

Structures of triclinic mono- and di-N-acetylglucosamine: lysozyme complexes—a crystallographic study. Kurachi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):11–24, 15Feb 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The rectal administration of lactulose. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):137–40, Apr 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary disaccharides in experimental atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Armstrong ML, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):302–19, Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transglycosylic reactions of nucleotides of deoxy sugars. Biosynthesis of deoxy analogues of alpha,alpha'-trehalose. Zemek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):283–6, 15 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Separation of synthetic mixtures of sugars and of sugars in body fluids with a high-resolution carbohydrate analyzer. Voelter W, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1882–6, Dec 75

Magnetic enzyme membranes as active elements of electrochemical sensors. Lactose, saccharose, maltose bienzyme electrodes. Cordonnier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):263–7, 15 Nov 75

O-glycosidic carbohydrate units from glycoproteins of different tissues: demonstration of a brain-specific disaccharide, alpha-galactosyl-(1 leads to 3)-N-acetylgalactosamine. Finne J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):94–7, 1 Jul 76

A simple method for the detetction and determination trehalose by spot elution paper chromatography. Caldes G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):466–9, 3 Sep 75

Fluorescence densitometric method for the determination of gluconic and lactobionic acids ('sugar acids') in pharmaceutical preparations. Gübitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):337–43, 18 Feb 76

[Separation of structural studies of the molecular species of monomycolates and dimycolates of alpha-D-trehalose present in Mycobacterium phlei (author's transl)] Promé JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):543–52, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of 2-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-methyl-alpha-D-mannop by a cell-free particulate system of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Schultz JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):563–72, 28 May 76

Regulation of Hyalophora cecropia fat body hexokinase by hexose phosphates common to the pathways of glycolysis, glycogen and trehalose synthesis. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):405–13, 1976

BLOOD

Uptake and binding of dissaccharides in human erythrocytes. Beneš I, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):99–101, Jan 76

The occurrence of trehalose in an earwig, Forficula auricularia L.(Dermaptera). Moriarty F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):547, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha-glycosidically linked disaccharides of D-galactosamine. Paulsen H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):440–1, Jul 76

Synthesis of p-nitrophenyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-
Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):299–304, Sep 75

The synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-6-O-beta-D-mannopyranosyl-D-g
Shaban MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:105–14, Dec 75

Synthesis of heparin saccharides IV. Synthesis of disaccharides possessing the structure of a repeating unit of heparin. Wyss PC, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1847–64, 24 Sep 75

Synthesis of heparin saccharides III. Synthesis of derivatives of D-glucosamine as starting materials for disaccharides. Wyss PC, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1833–46, 24 Sep 75

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part I. Prepartion of selectively protected garamine derivatives. Kugelman M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1088–97, 1976

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part V. Synthesis of pentosyl and related derivatives of garamine. Mallams AK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1135–46, 1976

Studies on the synthesis of disaccharides. I. Synthesis of gentiobiose and 6-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galactose. Lee EE, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(12):267–73, 1975

Studies on the synthesis of disaccharides—II. The synthesis of methyl alpha-vicianoside and methyl alpha-primeveroside. Lee EE, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(29):563–7, 1975

Synthesis of O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 6)-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 4)-D-glucopyranose, and of 1-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-D-mannitol and 1,6-di-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-D-mannitol. Lee EE, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(28):557–62, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: Lactulose-hydrogen (H2) breath test in health and disease Metz G, et al. **Gut** 17(5):397–8, May 76

[Trehalose tolerance test in malabsorption syndrome] Dominick HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):432–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Do immunization of rabbits by N-acetylgalactosamine and a disaccharide linked to a protein produce anti-microbial antibodies (author's transl)] Staub AM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):31–40, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of alpha,alpha-trehalose. Elbein AD. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:227–56, 1974 (173 ref.)

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Preparation, stabilization and assay of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase. Killick KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):634–43, Oct 75

Trehalose and glucose levels in the hemolymph of Heliothis virescens parasitized by Microplitis croceipes or Cardiochiles nigriceps. Dahlman DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):465–8, 15 Dec 75

Trehalose of Culex pipiens fatigans. Lakshmi MB, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):898–9, 15 Aug 75

Genetic co-regulation of galactose and melibiose utilization in Saccharomyces. Kew OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):33–41, Jan 76

Comparison between sucrose and lactulose in a suspended salivary system. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1244, Nov-Dec 75

Studies on isomaltitol. Siebert G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:191–6, 1975

Small intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies. Lebenthal E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):757–66, Nov 75 (81 ref.)

Trehalose and glycogen levels during the initial stages of growth of Candida albicans. Arnold WN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):369–80, 1975

[Activity of disaccharidases, dipeptidases and LDH isonenzymes in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with celiac disease] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of parenteral injection of trehalose on mammals with different trehalase levels] Demelier JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):669–71, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malabsorption of disaccharides. Clinical significance and diagnostic problems] Gudmand-Hoyer E. **Med Klin** 71(7):261–6, 13 Feb 76 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Disaccharides digestion at the membrane and disaccharides-evoked potentials at the brush border of the small intestines] Igarashi Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):371, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of splitting and absorption of certain sugars in food poisoning] Bogachik NA. **Vrach Delo** (2):121–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lactulose on rabbits fed on a low residue diet. Hodgson J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):115–21, Aug 75

Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by disaccharides. Jakinovich W Jr. **Brain Res** 110(3):481–90, 16 Jul 76

Augmentation of ethanol absorption by mono- and disaccharides. Broitman SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1101–7, Jun 76

Demonstration of a specific metabolic effect of dietary disaccharides in the rat. Michaelis OE 4th, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1186–91, Sep 75

Intestinal pH and propulsion: an explanation of diarrhoea in lactase deficiency and laxation by lactulose. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):192–5, Mar 76

Interpretation of disaccharide-dependent electrical potential differences in the small intestine. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):79–92, 1976

[Influence of parenterally injected trehalose in mammals having trehalase activity at different sites] Demelier JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):297–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal ammoniogenesis in normal rats. Comparative study of the action of antibiotics and lactulose] Imler M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactulose therapy in Shigella carrier state and acute dysentery. Levine MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):581–4, Nov 75

The use of lactulose in post-haemorrhoidectomy patients. Porter N. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(9):235–6, Sep 75

Some observations of the use of lactulose in the treatment of obstipation in geriatric patients. Kahanpää A. **Geron** (20):79–86, 1974–75

Lactulose for hepatic encephalopathy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(1):3–4, 2 Jan 76

[Therapy of coma in liver cirrhosis] Manenti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):3–12, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of a new preparation for the treatment of digestive disorders] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):31–4, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DISASTERS

Famine in Ethiopia-a brief review. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1016–20, Sep 76 (15 ref.)

Disaster alert plan for a hospital pharmacy. Tranquilino C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(12):1259–60, Dec 75

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. Loss of communality at Buffalo Creek. Erikson KT. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):302–5, Mar 76

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. Discussion of the Buffalo Creek disaster: the course of psychic trauma. Rangell L. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):313–6, Mar 76

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. From chaos to responsibility. Stern GM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):300–1, Mar 76

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. Family and character change at Buffalo Creek. Titchener JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):295–9, Mar 76

The Moorgate disaster: lessons for the internist. King EG. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):333–4, Mar 76

Darwin and cyclone Tracy. Christmas 1974. Mahajani AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(5):274–5, Nov 75

Simulated aircraft disaster instructional exercise at Baltimore-Washington International Airport. Evans D. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):445–8, Apr 76

Planning an airport disaster drill. Hays MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):556–60, May 76

Editorial: Prepared for a disaster? **Br Med J** 3(5986):723, 27 Sep 75

Moorgate tube train disaster. Part II. Clinicopathological review. **Br Med J** 3(5986):729–31, 27 Sep 75

Moorgate tube train disaster. Part 1-Response of medical services. **Br Med J** 3(5986):727–9, 27 Sep 75

Psychiatric aspects of civilian disasters. Edwards JG. **Br Med J** 1(6015):944–7, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Operation baby lift. Jackson RH. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1406, 5 Jun 76

Cyclone Tracy. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 3(5980):419–20, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Disaster wound treatment. Whyte AG. **Br Med J** 4(5987):43–4, 4 Oct 75

Guatemala after the earthquake. Chatterson J. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):192–5, May-Jun 76

Exercise London: a disaster exercise involving numerous casualties. Theoret JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):697–9, 17 Apr 76

Ice storm tests disaster plan. Allen EW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(5):32–3, May 76

Disaster may be a boy with a gun. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(10):16–7, Oct 75

The case for disaster site medical teams. Strickler A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(2):30–2, Feb 76

Project Search: anatomy of a survey under disaster conditions. Baldi JJ. **Gerontologist** 14(2):100–5, Apr 74

The elderly in the aftermath of a disaster. Poulshock SW, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):357–61, Aug 75

Setting up an external disaster procedure; and the role of the nursing service supervisor. Wiener P. **Hosp Top** 54(4):22, 24–5, Jul-Aug 76

On-site triage of mass casualties. pp. 263–6. Prado M. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**

Medical planning for disaster in Israel. Evaluation of the military surgical experience in the October 1973 War, and implications for the organization of the civilian disaster services. Naggan L. **Injury** 7(4):279–85, May 76

Disaster planning: protective clothing for medical teams. Savage PE. **Injury** 7(4):286–7, May 76

Disaster procedures report. Report following the Moorgate train crash on 28 February, 1975. Winch RD, et al. **Injury** 7(4):288–91, May 76

Letter: Disaster epidemiology. Velimirovic B. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):241, Sep 75

Crisis intervention in a disaster area: the Pennsylvania flood in Wilkes-Barre. Knaus RL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):297–301, Nov 75

Letter: Cyclone tracy. Gurner CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):780, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Cyclone Tracy. Webster IW. **Med J Aust** 2(3):109–10, 19 Jul 75

Letter: Baby lifts. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):171–2, 15 Jan 76

Planning for a pediatric disaster — experience gained from caring for 1600 Vietnamese orphans. Stalcup SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):691–5, 2 Oct 75

Nursing in a famine. Wooldridge R. **Nurs Times** 72(5):166–7, 5 Feb 76

An international programme for famine relief. Kapsiotis GD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):195–9, Dec 75

The Ethiopian famine. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):167–72, Dec 75

Some obstacles to eliminating famine. Pirie NW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):181–6, Dec 75

UK contributions to famine relief. Whitehead RG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):187–93, Dec 75

The epidemiology of disasters. Lechat MF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):421–6, Jun 76

The human meaning of total disaster. The Buffalo Creek experience. Lifton RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):1–18, Feb 76

The need for mock major accidents. Clark CD. **Resuscitation** 4(4):283–4, 1975

[The Red Cross and Scandinavian disaster aid] Funder HR. **Nord Med** 90(12):311–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiencie with our disaster service] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):497–501, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the management of burns in mass disasters] György J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):228–32, 1975 **(Hun)**

[New electronic apparatuses for the search of persons buried in avalanches] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):33, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Identification of corpses in mass disasters] Stassi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1309–19, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of corpses after mass disasters] Lundevall J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):715–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[General and special identification under extraordinary conditions (in mass disasters and war)] Jokanovic D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):355–63, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Position, role and tasks of medical services in mass disasters during the use of nuclear, chemical and firearm weapons] Pejusković B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):98–101, Mar-Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Great need for medical adid in Angola] Söderberg G. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):470–2, 11 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Killer 'canes and medical care. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(8):35–42, Aug 75

Famines of history and of today. McCance RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):161–6, Dec 75

DISCRIMINATION

Interaction between two letters in visual perception. Budohoska W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(2):115–23, 1975

Interactions between two simple visual patterns. Budohoska W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(2):125–37, 1975

Speech discrimination in quiet and in white noise by patients with peripheral and central lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):375–82, Nov-Dec 75

Bisensory order judgement and the prior entry hypothesis. Cairney PT. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(5):329–40, Oct 75

Sequential effects in an eight choice serial reaction time task. Kirby NH. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(3):205–16, Jun 75

Some temporal factors in the successive comparison of auditory amplitudes. Long GR. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(5):377–92, Oct 75

Stimulus persistence in retarded and nonretarded children: a signal detection analysis. Ryan M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):298–305, Nov 75

Utilization of redundant information by EMR and nonretarded adults. Silverman W. **Am J Ment Defic**

80(2):197–201, Sep 75
The relation between similarity grouping and perceptual constancy. Beck J. **Am J Psychol** 88(3):397–409, Sep 75
Discrimination between individuals by scent in Lemur fulvus. Harrington JE. **Anim Behav** 24(1):207–12, Feb 76
Effects of novelty and oddity on visual selective attention. Berlyne DE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):175–80, May 76
Recognizing faces. Ellis HD. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):409–26, Nov 75 (74 ref.)
Information complexity and cross-modal functions. Freides D. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):283–7, Aug 75
Visual imagery and the discrimination of differences between altered pictures simultaneously and successively presented. Gur RC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):341–5, Aug 75
Inspection time and measured intelligence. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):17–22, Feb 76
The color of gingiva studied by visual color matching. Part I. Experimental studies on the discrimination threshold for color difference and effect of training. Ibusuki M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):249–61, Sep 75
The dependence of time-order error direction on stimulus range. Jamieson DG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(3):175–82, Sep 75
Children's ability to recognize other children's faces. Feinman S, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):506–10, Jun 76
Continuous vowel discrimination in normal and at risk infants. Swoboda PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):459–65, Jun 76
Olfaction in the development of social preferences in the human neonate. Macfarlane A. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):103–17, 1975
The development of auditory figure-ground discrimination and ear asymmetry under nonaural stimulus presentation. Howland A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):325–32, Jun 75
Selective responding by recently separated juvenile rhesus monkeys to the calls of their mothers. Hansen EW. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(1):83–8, Jan 76
Classification and discrimination for data analysis in pharmacology. Lewi PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):403–7, Feb 76
Speech-sound discrimination ability on linguistically unbiased tests. Bryen DN. **Except Child** 42(4):195–201 Jan 76
Behavioural and electrophysiological analysis of strabismus in cats. pp. 27–44. Buchtel HA, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**
Perception and reading ability in B.I. children. Simpson SA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(1):49–57, Mar 76
Changes of auditory word discrimination induced by inversion of the visual field. Cegalis JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):318–23, Jun 76
Overinclusion and self-editing in schizophrenia. Davis KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):51–60, Feb 76
Effect of speed of exposure and difficulty of discrimination on visual recognition of retarded readers. Lyle JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):673–6, Dec 75
Personality assessment as a signal detection task. Stenson H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):794–9, Dec 75
The Victoria Isolation Scale, form A. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):305, Apr 76
Effects of density and format on letter discrimination by beginning readers with different learning styles. Sunshine PM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(1):15–9, Feb 76
Word recognition cues used in matching verbal stimuli within and between auditory and visual modalities. Swenson I. **J Educ Psychol** 67(3):409–15, Jun 75
The pigeon's perception of saturation. Blough PM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):135–48, Sep 75
Differential reinforcement and signal detection. Nevin JA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(3):355–67, Nov 75
Infants are trichromats. Bornstein MH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(3):425–45, Jun 76
Dimensional dominance and stimulus discriminability. Fernandez D. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):175–89, Feb 76
Developmental color perception. Gaines R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):465–86, Dec 75
VOT discrimination by four to six and a half month old infants from Spanish environments. Lasky RE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):215–25, Oct 75
Detection of symmetry as a function of angular orientation. Corballis MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):221–30, Aug 75
On the relation between time and space in the visual discrimination of velocity. Lappin JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):383–94, Nov 75
Preliminary letter identification in the perception of words and nonwords. McClelland JL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):80–91, Feb 76
Spatial position versus ear of entry as determinant of the auditory laterality effects: a stereophonic test. Morais J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):253–62, Aug 75
Differential hemispheric mediation of nonverbal visual stimuli. Patterson K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):246–52, Aug 75
The distinction between self and not-self in children and adolescents. Dixon JC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):157–62, Dec 75
Matching of successive auditory stimuli as a function of age and ear of presentation. Elias JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):164–9, Mar 76
Evidence for increased mental capacity with age in Down's Syndrome. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):31–4, Mar 76
Trait salience in the spontaneous self-concept. McGuire WJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):743–54, Jun 76
The relation between discrimination and sensitivity in the perception of motion in depth. Beverley KI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):387–98, Jul 75
Relations between two-flash discrimination and electrodermal activity, re-examined in schizophrenics and normals. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):73–85, Aug 75
Simultaneous and successive discrimination of similar letters: comparison of training techniques and transfer effects. Ralls EM, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):171–7, Jul 75
Selective interaction of drugs with a discriminable stimulus associated with narcotic action. Gianutsos G, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):91–8, 1 Jul 76
Evaluation of two instrumental procedures for use with embedded-figures subtest of Purdue Motion-Picture Screening Test. Ayers JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):133–4, Feb 76
Effects of social influence in a recognition task of auditory intensity: a temporary shift in criterion. Biderman MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):75–85, Feb 76
Identification of letterlike distortions by preschool children. Cornell EH. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):651–7, Apr 75
Discrimination by rhesus monkeys of diets containing supplemental amino acids. Craddock SN Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):683–9, Dec 75
Effects of stimulus-response correspondence and verbal expectancy on choice reaction time. Craft JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):323–6, Aug 75
Judgment error in category vs magnitude scales. Eyman RK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):415–23, Apr 75
Factors involved in visual capture. Fishkin SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):427–34, Apr 75
Visual discrimination: comparison of two methods. Fusaro JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):654, Apr 76
Effect of a mid-series anchor on absolute judgments of duration by schizophrenics, neurologically impaired, and normals. Locke SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):671–7, Apr 75
Visual serial search across number and letter sets. McCarthy SV. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):311–4, Aug 76
Auditory discrimination, intelligence, and reading achievement at grade 1. Machowsky H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):363–8, Apr 75
Numerosity discrimination of tactile stimuli. Posey TB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):671–4, Apr 76
Another dimension for assessment of speech-sound discrimination: latency of response. Schwartz AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):819–26, Jun 75
Discriminability and identifiability of the human hand based on its quantified complexity. Seman WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):287–93, Feb 76
An alternative for judging confusability of visual letters. Thorson G. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):116–8, Feb 76
A signal-detection determination of the two-point supraliminal difference limen on three different body areas. Washington DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):195–201, Aug 76
Comparison of visual-discrimination ability of brain-injured and non-brain-injured children of normal intelligence. Weight DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):467–70, Apr 75
Steroscopic discrimination in infants. Atkinson J, et al. **Perception** 5(1):29–38, 1976
Social comparison and effect of discrimination among levels of originality on self-assessed originality. Hood RW Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):439–46, Apr 76
Characteristics of pentobarbital discrimination in the gerbil: transfer and antagonism. Järbe TU. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):33–40, 26 Aug 76
Delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, ethanol, and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli-generalization tests with other drugs. Bueno OF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):235–43, 15 Apr 76
Effects of drug-state change on discrimination performance. Cole SO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):43–7, 5 May 76
Colour preferences in the pigeon: a behavioural and psychopharmacological study. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):175–9, 21 Aug 75
The effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine (DOET), d-amphetamine, and cocaine in rats trained with mescaline as a discriminative stimulus. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):29–32, 14 Oct 75
Effects of feedback in a forced-choice GSR detection task. Diekhoff GM. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):22–6, Jan 76
The perception and identification of mirror-reversed patterns. Bradshaw J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):221–46, May 76
On the relation between identifying and locating masked targets in visual search. Logan GD. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):451–7, Aug 75
Reduced efficiency and capacity limitations in multidimension signal recognition. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(4):599–614, Nov 75
Attention to pure tones. Moray N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):271–283, May 76
Tactile short-term memory in relation to the two-point threshold. Murray DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):303–12, May 75
Laterality effects in judgment of the identity and position of letters: a signal detection analysis. Robertshaw S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(1):115–21, Feb 76
Rules for the perception of connectivity in random dot patterns. Santoro TP, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):973–81, 1976
[Behavioral data on visual discrimination in animals] Thinus-Blanc C. **Annee Psychol** 75(2):457–91, 1975 **(Fre)**
[2 mechanisms of selective identification] Prinz W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):231–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Physostigmine as a discriminative cue in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):97–102, Jan 76
Discrimination of narcotic drugs on 3H-fentanyl receptor binding. Leysen J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):335–8, Apr 76
A comparison of the discriminable CNS effects of ketamine, phencyclidine and pentobarbital. Overton DA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):180–9, Jun 75
Discriminative stimulus properties of benzodiazepines, barbiturates and pharmacologically related drugs; relation to some intrinsic and anticonvulsant effects. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):113–23, May 76
Discriminative pentobarbital stimulus in rats immediately after intravenous administration. Krimmer EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):321–7, Aug 76
Antagonism by baclophen of the d-amphetamine-induced disruption of a successive discrimination in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):327–33, 1975
The narcotic discriminative stimulus complex: relation to analgesic activity. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):183–7, Mar 76
Proceedings: The use of conditioned tone discrimination to study kanamycin ototoxicity in the rat. Harpur ES, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:17P, Dec 75
The quantification of kanamycin ototoxicity in the rat using conditioned tone discrimination. Harpur ES, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):907–13, Dec 75
Scopolamine effects on visual discrimination: modifications related to stimulus control. Evans HL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):105–13, Oct 75
Evaluation of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):54–65, Jul 76
Deldrin toxicity and successive discrimation reversal in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Smith RM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):737–47, May 76
Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of delta9-THC and psilocybin in rats. Greenberg I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):931–4, Sep-Oct 75
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol produced discrimination in pigeons. Henriksson BG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):771–4, Sep-Oct 75
Role of dopamine in d-amphetamine-induced discriminative responding. Ho BT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1085–92, Nov-Dec 75
Effect of cobra neurotoxin on retention of a brightness discrimination in rats. Moss DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1147–8, Nov-Dec 75
A comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of R-2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (R-DOM) and S-amphetamine in the rat. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):225–8, 21 Nov 75
The stimulus properties of morphine and ethanol. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):209–14, 21 Nov 75
Parathion administration in the monkey: time course of inhibition and recovery of blood cholinesterases and visual discrimination performance. Reiter LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):1–13, Jul 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of deficits on auditory tasks following partial prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Lawicka W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):581–607, 1975
Focal increase of cerebral blood flow during stereognostic testing in man. Roland E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):551–8, AUG 76
Discrimination of individuals by scent in a primate. Mertl AS. **Behav Biol** 14(4):505–9, Aug 75
Long-latency evoked potentials to irrelevant, deviant stimuli. Snyder E, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):319–31, Mar 76
Changes in detection measures and skin resistance during an auditory vigilance task. Milošević S. **Ergonomics** 18(1):1–8, Jan 75
Visual discrimination following infant and adult ablation of cortical areas 17, 18, and 19 in the cat. Murphy EH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):386–405, Nov 75
Visual localization and discrimination in squirrel monkeys with bilateral lesions of the superior colliculus. Vetter RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 6(5):215–21, 1975
Polarized light discrimination by pigeons and an electroretinographic correlate. Delius JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):560–71, Jun 76
Time-discrimination performance in cats with lesions in prefrontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):343–52, Apr 76
Evidence for the innate basis of the hue dimension in the duckling. Terrace HS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(1):79–87, Jul 75
Decision-related cortical potentials during an auditory signal detection task with cued observation intervals. Squires KC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):268–79, Aug 75
Auditory sequence discrimination in Macaca mulatta: the role of the superior temporal cortex. Cowey A, et al.

Neuropsychologia 14(1):1–10, 1976

Effects of dorsolateral frontal cortical ablations on stimulus equivalence and transposition in monkeys. Kamback MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):307–13, Sep 75

Hemispheric differences in the discrimination of curvature. Longden K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):195–202, 1976

The influence of discriminations on the form of the contingent negative variation. Weinberg H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):87–95, 1976

Some tests of intermodality transfer of intensity in squirrel monkeys. Wilson WA Jr, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):237–41, 1976

Visual orientation, perception, and discrimination after lesions in the tectal visual system. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):251, May 75

Perception of geometrical arrays tachistoscopically exposed in right and left visual fields. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):831–4, Jun 75

Detection of a deficit in visual discrimination of pattern following lesions of anterior cortex: role of type of motivation. Rinck CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):616–8, Apr 76

Multiple sensitivity to chemical stimuli in single human taste papillae. Bealer SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):795–9, Jun 75

Entrainment of the rat's activity rhythm by cyclic light following lateral geniculate nucleus lesions. Dark JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):295–301, Sep 75

Behaviorally induced sensitivity to the discriminable properties of LSD. Greenberg I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):229–32, 17 Sep 75

Average evoked potential changes as a function of processing complexity. Poon LW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):43–9, Jan 76

Letter: Electrophysiological correlates of meaning: vocalization artifact. Galbraith GC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):292–4, 17 Oct 75

Information processing limits: the effects of information load and age. Burns M. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3–4):57–60, 1975

The role of chemical and visual stimuli in the preferential discrimination of young by the cichlid fish cicblasoma nigrofasciatum (günther). Myrberg AA Jr. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(3):274–97, Apr 75

[A study of the phases of audiovisual interaction] Bagdonas A, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):908–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an extra-stimulus on successive inhibition following differentiations] Bosyĭ MK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):317–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING

Comparison of the septal lesion effects on visual and spatial discriminations in rats. Dąbrowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):255–74, 1975

Go–no go differentiation to visual stimuli in cats with different early visual experiences. Zablocka T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):399–402, 1975

Visual discrimination learning in cats with different early visual experiences. Zablocka T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):389–98, 1975

Concept identification with natural material. Indow T, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):131–9, Apr 75

Effects of letter-reversals training on the discrimination performance of EMR children. Evans RA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):99–108, Jul 75

Solving complex perceptual discrimination problems: techniques for the development of problem-solving strategies. Guralnick MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):18–25, Jul 76

Extinction by retarded children following discrimination learning with and without errors. Lambert JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):286–91, Nov 75

Severely retarded children as impulsive responders: improved performance with response delay. Lowry PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):133–8, Sep 75

Establishing conditional discriminations without direct training: stimulus classes and labels. Spradlin JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):555–61, Mar 76

Outerdirectedness in retarded children as a function of sex of experimenter and sex of subject. Turnure JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):460–8, Jan 76

Stimulus overselectivity: a common feature in autism and mental retardation. Wilhelm H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):26–31, Jul 76

The effects of crowding under different rearing conditions on emotionality and transfer of perceptual learning. Levitt L, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):65–72, Sep 75

Discriminative activation and maintenance of contingent self-reinforcement. Bandura A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):1–6, 1976

Stimulus generalization following extra-dimensional training in educationally subnormal (severely) children. Hogg J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):211–24, May 75

The color of gingiva studied by visual color matching. Part I. Experimental studies on the discrimination threshold for color difference and effect of training. Ibusuki M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):249–61, Sep 75

Perceptual training of height and brightness seriation in kindergarten children. Timmons SA, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):1030–4, Dec 75

Effect of different training methods on perceptual learning in impulsive children. Zelniker T, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):492–7, Jun 76

The effect of reinstatement stimulus conditions on the maintenance of long-term memory. Campbell BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):325–33, JUL 76

The behavioral effects of prenatal hypoxia in the rat. McCullough ML. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):335–42, JUL 76

Discrimination and generalization of drug stimuli in monkeys. pp. 223–39. Trost JG, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Some detrimental effects of using extra stimuli to guide learning in normal and autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(1):59–71, 1976

Learning set acquisition in autistic children. Prior MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):701–8, Dec 75

Identification of random auditory waveforms. Pollack I. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1262–71, Dec 75

Olfactory discrimination, reversal learning, and stimulus control in rats. Nigrosh BJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):285–94, Jun 75

Form preferences in successive discrimination learning of young chicks. Zolman JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1180–91, Dec 75

Control by the auditory or the visual element of a compound discriminative stimulus: effects of feedback. LoLordo VM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(2):251–6, Mar 76

Transfer of hue matching in pigeons. Urcuioli PJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(2):149–55, Sep 75

Information producing responses in normal and retarded children. Cohen ME, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):296–306, Oct 75

Individual differences in the severely retarded child in acquisition, stimulus generalization, and extinction in go–no–go discrimination learning. Evans PL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):377–90, Dec 75

Novelty and familiarity as redundant cues in retardate discrimination learning. Greenfield DB. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):289–302, Apr 76

Discrimination learning and stimulus generalization by impulsive and reflective children. Stein N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):25–39, Feb 76

An analysis of short-term visual memory in the monkey. Mishkin M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):326–34, Oct 75

Stimulus structure, discrimination, and interference. Runquist WN. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 104(4):491–500, Jul 75

Visual discrimination in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) as a function of age. Greenberg G, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(First Half):19–22, Jan 76

Simultaneous and successive discrimination of similar letters: comparison of training techniques and transfer effects. Ralls EM, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):171–7, Jul 75

The relationship between discrimination and articulation training in children with misarticulations. Williams GC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):401–12, Sep 75

Blood alcohol level discrimination by nonalcoholics. The role of internal and external cues. Huber H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):27–39, Jan 76

Effects of frequency 'recoding' on the articulation learning of perceptively deaf children. Velmans M. **Lang Speech** 18(2):180–93, Apr–Jun 75

Some variables in auditory pattern discrimination learning. Wegener JG. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):149–59, 1976

'Shaping' of frequency discrimination performance using only intrinsic reinforcement. Auerbach C. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):451–7, Apr 75

Effects of training on dynamic stereo acuity performancy by males and females. Slonim PS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):359–62, Apr 75

Children's preference for body or external object on a task requiring transposition and discrimination of right–left relations. Winer GA. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):291–8, Aug 75

Pigeons learn the concept of an 'A'. Morgan MJ, et al. **Perception** 5(1):57–66, 1976

Color-matching technique to train children in the correct use of stairs. Fowler SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(8):903–10, Aug 76

Performance effects of chronic microwave radiation. Campbell ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):618, Oct 75

Modality and prior habituation as critical factors in development of rapid discriminated conditioned suppression in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1259–65, Jun 76

Effects of novel irrelevant cues on brightness discrimination reversal in rats. Hartel F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1223–6, Dec 75

Effect of discriminative cues and time interval on tolerance of pain as a measure of fear. Rakover S. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):31–41, Feb 76

Effects of drive level on the degree of cue control by squirrel monkeys. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1155–62, Jun 76

Theoretical and methodological considerations on drug discrimination learning. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):169–77, 16 Mar 76

'Supernormality' in a learning situation. Hogan JA, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):212–8, Sep 75

[Proceedings: Changes in cerebral amine content in experimental microcephaly in rats induced by methylazoxymethanol administration and their behavior changes] Matsutani T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):295, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Electrographic activity in rats during elaboration of fine distinctions] Kolomeitseva IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):505–10, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mescaline and homoveratrylamine as discriminative stimuli in rats. Bueno OF. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):77–9, 1975

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate administration on learning efficiency and time sense of the honey bee, Apis mellifica carnica. Beckmann HE, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):461–70, 24 Sep 76

Effect of age of habit on susceptibility to cycloheximide-induced amnesia in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):803–9, Sep 75

Effects of 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM, STP) on successive sensory discrimination behavior maintained by electrical stimulation of the brain reinforcement in the rat. Vincent JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1083–92, Jun 76

Normalization by antipsychotic drugs of biochemically induced abnormal behavior in rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):63–8, 26 Aug 76

Effects of morphine and heroin on discrimination learning and consolidation in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):235–42, 19 Jun 75

Effects of drug-state change on discrimination performance. Cole SO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):43–7, 5 May 76

Effects of prior experience on differential learning under amphetamine. Grilly DM. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):271–7, 17 Sep 75

Abolition of the hippocampal theta activity and drug-learning dissociation. Irisawa N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):203–4, 28 May 76

Scopolamine and amphetamine effects on discrimination: interaction with stimulus control. Ksir C. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):37–41, 23 Jul 75

The effects of pre-exposure to scopolamine on subsequent drug state discrimination. McKim WA. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):153–5, 28 May 76

Effect of physostigmine on Y-maze discrimination retention in the rat. Stanes MD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):269–76, 15 Apr 76

Effects of low and moderate doses of chlorpromazine on discrimination learning in the rat. Telner JI, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):205–8, 28 May 76

Performance enhancement effects of d-amphetamine, methylphenidate, pipradrol and phenindamine in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):65–72, 1976

Assessment of tolerance to barbital by means of drug discrimination procedures. York JL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):283–7, 19 Jun 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of partial prefrontal lesions in dogs on go–no go avoidance reflex differentiation and reversal learning. Kowalska D, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):549–80, 1975

Effects of prefrontal lesions on left leg–right leg differentiation to nondirectional acoustic cues in dogs. Stępień I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):343–9, 1975

The effects of norepinephrine biosynthesis inhibition on the consolidation of two discriminated escape responses. Hall ME. **Behav Biol** 16(2):145–53, Feb 76

The effects of reinforcement delay and hippocampal lesions on the acquisition of a choice response. Mikulka PJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):473–7, Dec 75

Lack of binocularly driven neurones in the Siamese cat's visual cortex does not prevent successful interocular transfer of visual form discriminations. Marzi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):353–7, 26 Mar 76

Increased fucose incorporation into rat hippocampus during learning. A biochemical and microautoradiographic study. Popov N, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):295–304, 16 Jan 76

Impaired tactile learning and retention after removals of the second somatic sensory projection cortex (SII) in the monkey. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):656–60, 18 Jun 76

Visual discrimination between spatially separated stimuli by cats with lesions of the superior colliculus–pretectum. Winterkorn JM. **Brain Res** 100(3):523–41, 26 Dec 75

Position reversal deficit in young ferrets. Haddad R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):311–4, JUL 76

Puberal status and sex differences: activity and maze behavior in rats. Krasnoff A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):261–9, May 76

Effects of serial lesions of somatosensory cortex and further neodecortication on retention of a rough–smooth discrimination in rats. Finger S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):183–97, 28 May 76

Triggered and guided components of visual reaching. Their dissociation in split-brain studies. pp. 333–47. Paillard J, et al. **In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.**

Delayed response capability after prefrontal ablation: a comparison of tasks and task circumstance. Cianci SN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):273–8, 1976

A neural model of attention, reinforcement and discrimination learning. Grossberg S. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:263–327, 1975 (75 ref.)

Effects of serial unilateral and serial bilateral visual cortex lesions on brightness discrimination relearning in rats.

Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):279–92, Mar 76

Role of interference in retention by rats with hippocampal lesions. Jarrard LE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):400–8, Jul 75

Functional differentiation within the neostriatum of the rat using electrical (blocking) stimulation during discrimination learning. Livesey PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):203–11, Feb 76

Evidence against the response-shift account of hyperstriatal function in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macphail EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):547–59, Jun 76

Preservation of cross-modal transfer of a rate discrimination in the bushbaby (Galago senegalensis) with lesions of posterior neocortex. Ward JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):520–7, Jun 76

Age differences in aversively motivated visual discrimination learning and retention in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Thompson CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):47–52, Jan 76

'Stimulus generalization' between differentiated visual, auditory, and central stimuli. John ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):1015–34, Jul 75

Comparison of visual and tactile learning in octopus after lesions to one of the two memory systems. Bradley EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3–4):185–205, 1975

Adjusting the amount of overtraining to the difficulty of discrimination learning. Ettlinger G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):257–60, 1976

The effects of electrical (blocking) stimulation to the dentate of the rat on learning of a simultaneous brightness discrimination and reversal. Livesey PJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):395–407, Oct 75

Tactile and visuo-spatial discrimination performance in the monkey: the effects of total and partial posterior parietal removals. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(2):191–206, Apr 75

Auditory and visual discrimination following lesions of the anterior supratemporal plane in monkeys. Wegener JG. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):161–73, 1976

Further evaluation of a sensitive method for detecting experimental brain lesions. Hottman TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):407–10, Oct 75

Monocular acquisition and interocular transfer in albino guinea pigs as mediated by ipsi- or contralateral fiber systems. Riffle DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):181–2, Feb 76

Variability and discrimination reversal learning in the open field following septal lesions in rats. Cherry CT. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):641–6, Dec 75

Genetic analysis of water maze discrimination learning for Mus musculus: polygenes and albinism. Elias MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):833–8, Jun 75

Long-term deficits after somatosensory cortical lesions in rats. Finger S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):289–93, Sep 75

Effects of dorsomedial thalamic lesions on spatial discrimination reversal in the rat. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):725–9, Jun 75

Ability of the pig to distinguish between conspecific urine samples using olfaction. Meese GB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):121–5, Jul 75

Role of cortex in Pavlovian discrimination learning. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):315–21, Sep 75

Faster acquisition of an olfactory discrimination following septal lesions in male albino rats. Vom Saal FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):697–703, Jun 75

Cross-modal matching and the primate frontal cortex. Petrides M, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1023–4, 4 Jun 76

Modalités d'apprentissage d'un labyrinthe chez les souris C57BR, C57BL/6 et BALB/C. Kitahama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical reactions in the cat brain during differentiation of photic stimuli] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1203–10, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISEASE

The impact of illness in adolescence and coping behavior. Hofmann AD. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):29–33, 1975

Physician illness committee report. Harvey EB. **Alaska Med** 17(6):108, Nov 75

Letters to the editor: On measuring health or illness. Gelfand HM. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):95, Jan 76

A behavioral framework for the study of human disease. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):200–8, Feb 76

The position of psychiatry in the understanding of human disease. Fabrega H Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1500–12, Dec 75

Normal values for selected physical parameters: an aid to syndrome delineation. Feingold M, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(13):1–16, 1974

Alcoholism disease concept and loss of control revisited. Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 71(2):135–44, Jun 76

The concept of disease and its implications for psychiatry. Kendell RE. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:305–15, Oct 75

Letter: The concept of disease. Kendell RE. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:508–9, May 76

Letter: The concept of disease. Richer JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:311–2, Mar 76

Letter: Psychiatry and the concept of disease. Toon PD. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:99–100, Jan 76

Letter: Application of the Weibull distribution. Burch PR. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):564, Jun 76

An index of syndromes and their anaesthetic implications. Jones AE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):207–26, Mar 76

Don't forget the children. Wilkes JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):528–9, 18 Sep 76

Remission maintenance of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with BCNU (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Manaster J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):537–45, May-Jun 75

The pattern of disease in Africa and the western way of life. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(7):145–52, Jul 75

The medical model in psychiatry. Shagass C. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):405–13, Sep-Oct 75

Longer life span hinges on control of aging as well as degenerative diseases. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(8):128–31, AUG 76 (14 ref.)

The influence of emotional reaction on the course of fatal illness. Rosin AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(7):87–90, Jul 76

Treating patients for both is the healer's art: Illness and disease. Cassell EJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):27–37, Apr 76

A decision theory approach to measuring severity in illness. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):97–106, Spring 75

Genetic approach to the investigation of disease syndromes. pp. 291–3. Carter CO.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (3 ref.)

Diseases versus healths: some legacies in the philosophies of modern medical science. pp. 29–47. Burns CR.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.

The concepts of health and disease. pp. 125–41. Engelhardt HT Jr.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.

Some basic explanations of disease: an historian's viewpoint. pp. 11–27. King LS.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.

On disease: theories of disease and the ascription of disease: comments on 'the concepts of health and disease'. pp. 143–50. Kopelman L.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.

Organs, organisms and disease: human ontology and medical practice. pp. 67–83. Wartofsky MW.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.

Supernaturally-caused illness in traditional Burmese medicine. pp. 385–99. Spiro ME.
In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.

Clinical importance of biorhythms longer than the circadian. pp. 304–5. Reimann HA.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Man, malady and medicine (Netaji Oration). Laha PN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):233–42, Apr 75

Syndrome designations. Cohen MM Jr. **J Med Genet** 13(4):266–70, Aug 76

Toward a theory of human disease. Fabrega H Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):299–312, May 76

Rethinking an ecologic-system model of man's health, disease, aging, death. Hoyman HS. **J Sch Health** 45(9):509–18, Nov 75

Is it obvious why patients ask questions? Glaser JR. **JAMA** 235(12):1223–4, 22 Mar 76

Letter: Iatrogenic denial of illness. Schneck JM. **JAMA** 235(13):1324, 29 Mar 76

Interaction of HLA molecules with non-immunological ligands as an explanation of HLA and disease associations. Svejgaard A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):547–9, 11 Sep 76

Letter: The exact cause of maladies. Todd JW. **Lancet** 2(7977):152, 17 Jul 76

The International Classification of Health Problems for Primary Care. Froom J. **Med Care** 14(5):450–4, May 76

16. Recent studies using a global approach to measuring illness. Rosser RM. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):138–47, May 76

A vector model of disease for teaching and diagnosis. Sneath PH. **Med Hypotheses** 1(2):12–22, Mar-Apr 75

Psychological factors in illness and healing. Frank JD. **Med Times** 104(4):114–21, Apr 76

The German syndrome identification and information system (DOFONOS). Leiber B. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):69–72, Apr 75

Ratings of impairment and functional status in prediction of mortality. Linn MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):998, Dec 75

Psychotherapy of bodily disease. An overview. Frank JD. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(4):192–202, 1975

Comparability of mortality statistics for the seventh and eighth revisions of the international classification of diseases, United States. Klebba AJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat** 2(66):1–93, 1975

[Social consequences of disease. The social definition of disease] Schmädel D. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1581–96, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Opinions of worker groups on disease] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):78–95, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of the terms 'health' and 'disease' by studying the pre-morbid condition] Kokosov AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):143–6, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Philosophical aspects of the problem of the correlation of etiology and pathogenesis] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):45–53, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical rhinomanometry. Functional exploration of nasal resistancies] Montserrat Viladiu JM. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(2):13–63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Usefulness of chromosome catalog in delineating new syndromes. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):87–95, 1976

General aspects of medical nosology. Filho CC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(9):359–64, Sep 75

Evaluating family practice residents with a problem category index. Tindall HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):353–8, Oct 75

Editorial: International classification of health problems in primary care. Froom J. **JAMA** 234(12):1257, 22 Dec 75

Letter: Classification and nomenclature of malformations. Lowry RB. **Lancet** 2(7882):719, 21 Sep 74

The illness parameters of pregnancy. Hern WM. **Soc Sci Med** 9(7):365–72, Jul 75

[Letter: Malignant proliferative computerism? Disease classification—diagnosis] Osnes M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):724–5, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Theory of the nosological form of the disease] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):55–63, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Life events and subsequent illness. Goldberg EL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):146–58, Aug 76

Nutritional deficiency, immunologic function, and disease. Good RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):599–614, Sep 76 (25 ref.)

The medical model of the disease concept. Taylor FK. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:588–94, Jun 76

Kartagener's syndrome with corrected transposition. Conducting system studies and coronary arterial occlusion complicating valvular replacement. Solomon MH, et al. **Chest** 69(5):677–80, May 76

Regulatory mechanisms and tissue pathology. pp. 619–25. Wolf S.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

The family and physical illness. Lewis JM. **Tex Med** 72(2):43–9, Feb 76

VETERINARY

An association of hardness of water with incidence of fatty liver syndrome in laying hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):719–24, Mar 76

DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL

Quantitative evoked potential analyses in behavioural neurophysiology. A model of a stress-induced borderline hypertension in rhesus monkeys. Baumann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):419–27, 1974

Experimental non-gangrenous mesenteric ischaemia. Parks TG. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(12):529–38, Dec 74

On the attempt to establish a model on steroid-induced osteoporosis in bones of rats. Naghavi M, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):175–93, 1975

Use of baboons in studies of acute myocardial infarction and effects of infusions of glucose, insulin and potassium (GIK). Bruyneel K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):65–9, 1976

Factors modifying ischemic alterations of ventricular function and metabolism in the intact working swine heart. Liedtke AJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):57–64, 1976

Proceedings: Intracerebral transplantation of chemically induced gliomas in rats—a brain tumor model in animal experiment. Waldbaur H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):301, 1975

Vascular and neuroglial changes in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis: ultrastructural study. Arsénio-Nunes ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):245–56, 19 Dec 75

Acute lead encephalopathy in the guinea pig. Bouldin TW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):185–90, 19 Dec 75

Early changes in the composition of rabbit articular cartilage following experimentally produced intra-articular fractures. A histological and thermoanalytical study. Farkas TA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):716–26, Nov 75

The influence of guanoxane on the submaxillary glands of rats. Another model of neurogenic sialoses. Arglebe C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):507–12, May-Jun 76

Experimental aural barotrauma. Electrophysiological and morphological findings. Lamkin R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):1–24, 1975

Effect of epileptogenic stimulation on the acetylcholine content of rat hippocampus. Nasello AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):671–2, 1974

Hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous controlled infusion of CO2 in the rabbit. Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):553–8, Nov-Dec 75

Experimental epidural brain compression. Linhart O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7–8):497–547, 1974

The nonhuman primates as models for studying human

atherosclerosis: studies on the chimpanzee, the baboon and the rhesus macacus. Blaton V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):33–64, 1976

Produced by selective breeding of Japanese quail animal model for experimental atherosclerosis. Chapman KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):347–356, 1976

Glycolipid metabolism in the canine form of globoid cell leukodystrophy. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:127–45, 1976

New animal model for atherosclerosis research. Day CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:339–47, 1975

The baboon in atherosclerosis research: comparison with other species and use in testing drugs affecting lipid metabolism. Howard AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):77–87, 1976

Alcoholic liver injury: experimental models in rats and baboons. Lieber CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:379–93, 1975

A model for therapeutic interventins on established coronary atherosclerosis in a nonhuman primate. Malinow MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):3–31, 1976

Inbred mice and their hybrids as an animal model for atherosclerosis research. Roberts A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):313–327, 1976

Turnover and aortic uptake of very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) from hypercholesteremic rabbits as a model for testing antiatherosclerotic compounds. Rodriguez J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):169–89, 1976

Rabbits as a model for the study of hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Shore B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):123–41, 1976

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in the diabetic and non-diabetic chinese hamster. Soret MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):329–343, 1976

Morpholigic observations on experimental atherosclerosis in SEA Japanese quail. Soret MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):357–376, 1976

Somes aspects of the chimpanzee as a model for experimental atherosclerosis. Vastesaeger M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:359–69, 1975

Maximization of ethanol intake in the rat. Wise RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:279–94, 1975 (51 ref.)

The cockerel as an animal model for atherosclerosis research. Wong SHY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:381–91, 1975

Experimental immunologic glomerulonephritis. Dixon FJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:1–10, 1971

Unilateral renovascular hypertension in the dog. Lupu AN, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:165–79, 1972

Dystonia musculorum—an inherited disease of the nervous system in the mouse. Duchen LW. **Adv Neurol** 14:353–65, 1976

A critical analysis of data on malnutrition and behavioral deficits. Levine S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:113–36, 1976

Activity of anti-inflammatory drugs on an experimental model of osteoarthritis. Marcelon G, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):191–4, Feb 76

Calcium pyrophosphate-induced pleurisy in rats: a new model of acute inflammation. Willoughby DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):35–8, Feb 75

Anti-inflammatory models in animals. Willoughby DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):306–12, Feb 76

A model for the quantitative study of Arthus (immunologic) hypersensitivity in rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):374–7, Oct 75

On the pathogenesis of the cardiac hypertrophy in experimental hypertension. Kolarova R. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:55–9, 1975

Propranolol in experimental myocardial ischemia: dissociation of effects on contraction and epicardial ST segments. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):481–6, Oct 76

Cardiac conduction abnormalities produced by chronic alcoholism. Ettinger PO, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):66–78, Jan 76

Conduction disturbances of the bundle branches produced by lesions in the nonbranching portion of His bundle. Fabregas RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):356–62, Sep 76

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate following experimental coronary occlusion. Meester WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):217–22, Aug 76

ECG and VCG changes in experimental hemiblock and bifascicular block. Okuma K. **Am Heart J** 92(4):473–80, Oct 76

Comparison of the coronary collateral circulation in dogs and baboons after coronary occlusion. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):193–200, Aug 76

Immunological competence in Snell-Bagg pituitary dwarf mice: response to the contact-sensitizing agent oxazolone. Schneider GB. **Am J Anat** 145(3):371–93, Mar 76

Metabolic evaluation of agents designed to protect the ischemic myocardium and to reduce infarct size. Brachfeld N. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):528–32, 31 Mar 76

Biventricular dynamics during quantitated anteroseptal infarction in the porcine heart. Brooks H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):765–75, Nov 75

An early retrospect of research on endocarditis (Saltykow, 1912). Jarcho S. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1086–8, Jun 76

Effects of allopurinol, propranolol and methylprednisolone on infarct size in experimental myocardial infarction. Shatney CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):572–80, 31 Mar 76

Activation of left ventricular receptors with nonmedullated vagal afferent fibers during occlusion of a coronary artery in the cat. Thorén PN. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1046–51, Jun 76

Letter: Psychologic stress in animal studies. White RS. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1116–7, Jun 76

Gastrointestinal bleeding and iron absorption in the experimental blind loop syndrome. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):754–7, Jul 76

Experimental chronic gastric ulcer due to ischemia in rats. Guth PH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):824–34, Sep 75

Effects of carbenoxolone Na on acute and chronic gastric ulcer models in experimental animals. Okabe S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):618–25, Aug 76

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. IV. Treatment with vasopressin. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):286–9, Apr 76

The Exalto—Mann—Williamson ulcer. A review of the literature. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):489–95, Jun 76 (104 ref.)

A new model of stress ulcer in the rat with pylorus ligation and its pathogenesis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):782–8, Sep 76

Vasculitis syndromes: clinical and experimental models. Christian CL, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):385–92, Sep 76 (42 ref.)

Placental lesions in experimental toxemia in the rabbit. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):942–8, 1 AUG 76

An experimental model for disseminated herpesvirus infection of the neonate. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):40–4, 1 May 76

Effects of estrogens on systemic and regional circulations in normal and renal hypertensive sheep. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):495–504, 1 Nov 75

Surface ultrastructure in alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Henriquez AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):324–31, Mar 76

Repair and adhesion mechanisms of the cryotherapy lesion in experimental retinal detachment. Laqua H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):833–46, Jun 76

Proteus species isolated from human eyes. Okumoto M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):495–501, Apr 76

A laboratory animal model for phacoemulsification practice. Tolentino FI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):545–6, Sep 75

Animal model of human disease. Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Animal model: rheumatoid arthritis in the dog. Allen HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):699–702, Dec 75

Animal model of human disease. Ulcerative colitis. Animal model: Ulcerative colitis induced in guinea pigs with degraded carrageenan. Anver MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):431–4, Aug 76

Animal model of human disease: chronic bronchitis Baskerville A. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):237–40, Jan 76

Animal model of human disease: medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Boorman GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):237–40, Apr 76 (9 ref.)

Animal model: hyperadrenocorticism (Cushing's-like syndrome and disease in dogs). Capen CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):459–62, Nov 75

Animal model of human disease. Yersinia enteritis. Animal model: oral Yersinia enterocolitica infection of mice. Carter PB. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):703–6, Dec 75

Animal model of human disease. Gonorrhea. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):437–40, Feb 76

Animal model of human disease: carcinoma of the urinary bladder in Schistosoma haematobium infection. Cheever AW. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):673–6, Sep 76

Animal model of human disease: teratoma and teratocarcinoma. Damjanov I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):241–4, Apr 76

Animal model of human disease. GMi-gangliosidosis type II. Animal model: Bovine GMi-gangliosidosis, cerebrospinal lipidosis of Friesian cattle. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):255–8, Oct 75

Animal model of human disease: adenosis and clear-cell carcinomas of vagina and cervix. Forsberg JG. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):669–72, Sep 76

An evaluation of the role of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced corneal vascularization. II. Studies on the effect of leukocytic elimination on corneal vascularization. Fromer CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):531–44, Dec 75

Animal model of human disease: pituitary tumors. Ito A. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):423–6, May 76

Animal model of human disease. Central nervous system infection with the nematode Angiostrongylus cantonenis. Animal model: eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in mice infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. John DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):345–8, Aug 75

Animal model: obese hypertensive rat. Koletsky S. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):463–6, Nov 75

Animal model of human disease: chronic destructive periodontitis (periodontal disease, pyorrhea alveolaris, pyorrhea). Levy BM. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):637–40, Jun 76

Animal model of human disease. Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):555–8, Sep 75

Cerebral calcification, cytomegalovirus infection. Lussier G. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):555–8, Sep 75

Animal model of human disease. Combined immunodeficiency (severe), Swiss-type agammaglobulinemia. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):551–4, Sep 75

Combined immunodeficiency (severe), swiss-type agammaglobulinemia. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):551–4, Sep 75

Animal model of human disease. Endometriosis. Animal model: endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. MacKenzie WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):341–4, Aug 75

Effects of antithrombotic agents evaluated in a nonhuman primate vascular shunt model. Mason RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):557–68, Jun 76

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(1):197–9, Jul 76

Animal model of human disease. Alpha-antitrypsin deficiecy. Animal model: Round heart disease of turkeys. Neumann F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):427–30, Aug 76

An in vitro model of pancreatic carcinoma. Morphology and in vivo growth. Parsa I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):469–78, Sep 76

Animal model of human disease: GM2 gangliosidosis. Pierce KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):419–22, May 76

The pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infant ferrets. Prince GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):339–52, Feb 76

Enhancement of tissue invasion in murine aspergillosis by systemic administration of suspensions of killed Corynebacterium parvum. Purnell DM. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):547–55, Jun 76

Experimental acute alveolar injury in the dog. Morphologic—mechanical correlations. Ryan SF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):353–72, Feb 76

Animal model of human disease. Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, Werdnig-Hoffman disease. Animal model: Hereditary neuronal abiotrophy in Swedish Lapland dogs. Sandefeldt E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):649–52, Mar 76

Nutritional disturbances of protein metabolism in the liver. Sidransky H. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):649–68, Sep 76 (100 ref.)

Animal model of human disease: inherited erythrocyte glutathione deficiency. Smith JE. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):233–5, Jan 76

Animal model of human disease. Malignant melanoma. Sobel HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):441–4, Feb 76

Animal model of human disease. Bacillary dysentery, shigellosis, Shigella dysentery. Animal model: Monkey shigellosis or dysentery. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):251–4, Oct 75

Animal model of human disease: hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Valtin H. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):633–6, Jun 76

In vitro astrocytic differentiation from embryoid bodies of an experimental mouse testicular teratoma. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):197–212, Apr 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis in the guinea pig. Van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):531–46, Jun 76

Acute hyperuricemic nephropathy in rats. An electron microscopic study. Waisman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):367–78, Nov 75

Experimental parturient hypocalcemia in cows following prepartal chemical inhibition of bone resportion. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):569–87, Jun 76

Microscopic features and transient contraction of palpable bands in canine muscle. Simons DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(2):65–88, Apr 76

Rattlesnake venom shock in the rat: development of a method. Carlson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1668–74, Dec 75

Effects of limited food intake on the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome. Dubuc PU. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1474–9, Jun 76

Experimental use of prostaglandin E1 in nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Davis LJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):99–110, Sep 75

Experimental induction of hypoparathyroidism with parathyroid hormone antibodies. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):471–5, Apr 76

Experimental transmission of trivittatus virus (California virus group) by Aedes trivittatus. Watts DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):173–6, Jan 76

Experimental dirofilariasis in macaques. II. Susceptibility and host responses to Dirofilaria repens of dogs and cats. Wong MM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):88–93, Jan 76

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: lymphoid cell responsiveness and antibody production in rats. Yoshimura K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):99–107, Jan 76

An animal model for the XXY Klinefelter's syndrome in man: tortoiseshell and calico male cats. Centerwall WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1275–80, Sep 75

The effects of dehydration on the radiologic and pathologic appearance of experimental canine segmental pneumonia. Caldwell A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):651–6, Nov 75

Cellular and humoral bronchopulmonary immune response of rabbits immunized with thermophilic actinomyces antigen. Harris JO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):29–43, Jul 76

Effect of human alpha-antitrypsin in papain-induced emphysema in the hamster. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):607–12, May 76

Failure to induce hepatic pathology in animals sensitized to a halothane metabolite and subsequently challenged with halothane. Reves JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):235–42, Mar-Apr 76

Blood lipid changes in musculoskeletal trauma of the rabbit. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):252–6, 1975

Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)-induced pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):46–8, Jan 76

Comparison of the anergy of sarcoidosis with experimentally

induced anergy in guinea pigs. Dwyer JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:29–35, 1976 (40 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: cellular and humoral immune responses. Lennon VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:283–99, 1976

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia: clinical, neurophysiologic, and pharmacologic aspects. Seybold ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:275–82, 1976

Abnormal guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate during photoreceptor degeneration in the inherited retinal disorder of C3H/HeJ mice. Lolley RN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):469–73, Apr 76

Role of perilymph in the early stage of serous otitis. Arnold WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):73–80, Mar–Apr 76

Immunofluorescent studies in experimental middle ear effusions. Hussl B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):124–9, Mar–Apr 76

Middle ear effusion in experimental hypersensitivity. Miglets AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):81–6, Mar–Apr 76

Primate model for studies of clinical problems of middle ear functions. Miller J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):194–201, Mar–Apr 76

Pathogenesis of middle ear effusions. Paparella MM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):63–5, Mar–Apr 76

Fluorocitrate ototoxicity. A morphologic and cytochemical model for primary neural degeneration in the guinea pig cochlea. Spector GJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):185–97, Mar–Apr 76

Heberden Oration, 1974. Human arthritis applied to animal models. Towards a better therapy. Willoughby DA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):471–8, Dec 75

Influence of hemorrhage on adrenal secretion, blood glucose and serum insulin in the awake pig. Carey LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):185–92, Feb 76

comparison of ancrod and heparin as anticoagulants following endarterectomy in the dog. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):223–8, Aug 76

Aspiration pneumonia: experimental evaluation of albumin and steroid therapy. Toung TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):179–84, Feb 76

A temporary catheter-tip aortic valve: hemodynamic effects on experimental acute aortic insufficiency. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):134–7, Feb 76

Experimental keratitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: model for evaluation of antimicrobial drugs. Davis SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):350–5, Sep 75

Corticosteroid-induced cutaneous atrophy and telangiectasia. Experimental production associated with weight loss in rats. Smith JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1115–7, Aug 76

Respiratory tract deposition of smoke particles using a nasal bypass device. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn.. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):131–5, May–Jun 76

Mother–infant separation in rhesus monkeys as a model of human depression. A reconsideration. Lewis JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):699–705, Jun 76

Effects of chlorpromazine on the vertical chamber syndrome in rhesus monkeys. Moran EC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1409–13, Nov 75

Course and dynamics of immunologic iridocyclitis in the rabbit. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):401–6, 1976

Influence of essential phospholipids (EPL) in chronically alcoholized rats on reactivity of the heart to strophanthin. Lawczyński L. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):841–3, 1975

Hypothalamic and nutritional obesities in mice. A comparative study of growth and body composition. De Laey P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):288–314, Aug 75

Proceedings: A method for induction of thrombi in the mesenteric artery of the rat. Derwael E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):345–8, May 75

Intermittent vs continuous steroid administration. Efficacy in experimental conjunctivitis. Keller N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):644–52, Apr 76

Aqueous ascorbate concentration in hereditary buphthalmic rabbits. Lam KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1565–7, Sep 76

A transplantable salivary gland tumour model in the rat. Cappuccino C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):147–52, 1976

Sudden death in infant primates from induced laryngeal occlusion. Taylor EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):291–6, May 76

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis from paraquat in the hamster. Butler C 2nd. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):503–7, Sep 75

Infection of armadillos with Mycobacterium leprae. Ultrastructural studies of peripheral nerve. Balentine JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):175–81, Apr 76

Histomorphologic features of ultrasonic renal injury. Elbadawi A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):199–205, Apr 76

Jejunoileal bypass and nutritional liver injury. Galambos JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):229–31, May 76 (17 ref.)

Experimental meningococcal septicemia. Effect of heparin therapy. Gaskins RA Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):318–24, Jun 76

Articular cartilage of diabetic Chinese hamsters. Silberberg R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):50–4, Jan 76

Transient bile duct obstruction. Response of serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels in the rat. Corlette MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1017–20, Sep 76

Total body washout for the treatment of endotoxin shock. An experimental study. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):783–6, Jul 76

Serum gastrin and secretin levels after the Exalto-Mann-Williamson procedure. Tasse DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1482–4, Dec 75

Experimental hyperuricemic nephropathy. A model for human urate deposition disease. Bluestone R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):823–34, Nov–Dec 75

Experimental hemarthrosis in the knee of the mature canine. Convery FR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):59–67, Jan–Feb 76

The role of osmic acid in the treatment of immune synovitis. Goldberg VM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):737–42, Jul–Aug 76

A pathogenetic model for erosive synovitis: lessons from animal arthritides. Hadler NM. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):256–66, Mar–Apr 76

Increased incidence of adjuvant arthritis in Wistar rats. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):40–3, 1976

A new inflammation model. Gloxhuber C. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):43–5, 1976

An investigation and some parameters that affect the galactosamine model of hepatitis in the rat. Pickering RW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):898–901, Jun 75

Comparative studies concerning the suitability of European hamsters and Syrian golden hamsters for investigations on smoke exposure. Reznik G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):923–6, Jun 75

Effects of 'essential' phospholipids (EPL) on experimental ethanol-induced cardiomyopathy. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1420–2, Sep 75

Galactose metabolism in relation to cataract formation in marsupials. Stephens T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):233–9, Jun 75

Ineffectiveness of heparin treatment in burn shock in the guinea pig. Wolfe RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):652–6, Jun 76

Experimental models of complete heart block. Weir EK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):446–55, Jul–Aug 75

Rat data which suggest alcoholic beverages should be swallowed during chemical aversion therapy, not just tasted. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(3):189–94, 1976

Nonhuman primate models for lymphoma, leukemia, and other neoplasms. Adamson RH, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):723–30, 1975

New World monkeys and their oncogenic herpesviruses as models to study human viral neoplasia. Meléndez LV, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):97–9, 1975

Experimental subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in a monkey by subcutaneous inoculation with a defective SSPE virus. Ueda S, et al. **Biken J** 18(3):179–81, Sep 75

The Gaucher mouse. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):85–90, 3 Nov 75

Myotonia induced by clofibrate and sodium chlorophenoxy isobutyrate. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):238–40, Oct 75

Oral nicotine ingestion and incidence of activity-stress ulcer in the rat. Paré WP. **Biochem Med** 14(1):51–6, Sep 75

Modification of morphine-withdrawal syndrome in rats following transauricular electrostimulation: an experimental paradigm for auricular electroacupuncture. Ng LK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):575–80, Oct 75

Human tumour xenografts. Double JA. **Biomedicine** 22(6):461–5, Nov 75 (34 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune demyelinating diseases: experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis. Lisak RP, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):81–7, Mar 75 (62 ref.)

Current questions on the tumour-associated antigens of chemically-induced tumours II. In search of practical uses. Oth D. **Biomedicine** 24(1):4–10, Jan 76

Effect of drugs on infant Gunn rats under phototherapy. Ballowitz L, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):61–80, 1976

Animal models of albinism. Bergsma DR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):409–13, 1976 (24 ref.)

Bovine mannosidosis--a model lysosomal storage disease. Jolly RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):273–8, 1975

Infectious canine hepatitis: animal model for viral-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Wigton DH, et al. **Blood** 47(2):287–96, Feb 76

Failure to produce warts on human skin grafts on 'nude' mice. Cubie HA. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):659–65, Jun 76

A dog model of fulminant hepatic failure produced by paracetamol administration. Gazzard BG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):408–11, Oct 75

Investigation of the effect of K antigen in Escherichia coli urinary tract infections by use of a mouse model. Nicholson AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):549–53, Dec 75

Liver transplantation in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):37–44, Sep 75

The effect of diet and alcohol on the development of folate deficiency in the rat. McGuffin R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):185–92, Oct 75

Proceedings: Simple models of anaphylaxis and of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine induced inflammation using the mouse pinna. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):315P, Oct 75

The pathogenesis of reflux nephropathy (chronic atrophic pyelonephritis). Hodson CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** Suppl 13:1–26, 1975

A rabbit model of perforated appendicitis with peritonitis. King DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):642–4, Aug 75

The goat mammary gland as a model infection site for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pasieka AE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(3):170–1, Jun 76

Experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Brain** 97(3):423–46, Sep 74

Immune-mediated demyelination in the rabbit retina after intraocular injection of antigen. Raine CS. **Brain Res** 102(2):355–62, 6 Feb 76

Pathogenesis of Machupo virus infection in primates. Eddy GA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):517–21, 1975

Acid-induced osteoporosis: an experimental model of human osteoporosis. Barzel US. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:417–22, Aug 76

Generality of the kindling phenomenon: some clinical implications. Pinel JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):467–75, Nov 75

Experimental murine amyloidosis: a model system for studying amyloid formation. Baumal R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):512–6, 20 Sep 75

Transplantable colon tumors as chemotherapy screening models. Ball CR, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2437–40, Dec 75

A laboratory model for the study of the immunobiology of osteosarcoma. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1631–9, Nov 75

A colon tumor model for anticancer agent evaluation. Griswold DP, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2441–4, Dec 75

Pancreatic neoplasms in an animal model: morphological, biological, and comparative studies. Pour P, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):379–89, Aug 75

Role of bile metabolites in colon carcinogenesis. Animal models. Reddy BS. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2401–6, Dec 75 (32 ref.)

The immunology of large bowel carcinoma in a rat model. Sjögren HO, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2469–71, Dec 75

Large bowel cancer. Metabolic epidemiology and carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2385–6, Dec 75

Murine neuroblastoma: further evaluation of the C1300 model with single antitumor agents. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):975–83, Sep–Oct 75

Review of selected experimental brain tumor models used in chemotherapy experiments. Merker PC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):729–36, Jul–Aug 75

Murine and rat mammary tumors as models for the immunological study of human breast cancer. Brennan MJ. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):728–33, Feb 76

Experimental infection of squirrel and marmoset monkeys with attenuated Herpesvirus saimiri. Falk L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):707–10, Feb 76

Relevance of animal studies to human disease. Hegsted DM. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3537–9, Nov 75

Epidemiological implications of animal leukemia virus models for the human situation: formal discussion. Heth CW Jr. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):589–90, Feb 76

Physiopathology of human and virus-induced murine leukemias. Jasmin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):603–7, Feb 76

Model systems for cervical cancer. Muñoz N. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):792–3, Feb 76

Heterotopic urinary bladder with a communicating reservoir. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2261–7, Jul 76

Junctional and compound pigmented nevi induced by 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in skin of albino guinea pigs. Pawlowski A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2813–21, Aug 76

Dietary effects on chemical carcinogenesis in animal models for colon and liver tumors. Rogers AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3427–31, Nov 75 (38 ref.)

A simplified technique for the production of experimental aortic regurgitation. Williams GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):440–2, May 75

Experimental barbiturate intoxication: treatment by partial cardiopulmonary bypass and hemodialysis Kennedy JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(3):61–8, Jan–Mar 76

Murine thymic lymphomas as model tumors for T-cell studies. T-cell markers, immunoglobulin and Fc-receptors on AKR thymomas. Krammer PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):97–111, Jan 76

Pneumococcal meningitis–therapeutic studies in mice. Tsai YH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(6):342–57, 1975

The role of hypovolemic stress in the production of fat embolism in rabbits. 2. Changes in arterial blood gas levels and static compliance. Davidson JT, et al. **Chest** 69(5):660–4, May 76

Bronchoalveolar clearance and immunologic reaction to an organic particulate antigen instilled into alveolar spaces of dog lungs. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):282–3, Feb 76

Immunologic mechanisms in experimental interstitial pneumonitis. Willoughby WF, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):290–4, Feb 76

Comparative study of various models of experimental hydrocephalus. Matsumoto S, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):236–42, 1975

Regional myocardial blood flow during acute myocardial infarction in the conscious dog. Bishop SP, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):429–38, May 76

Low renal papillary plasma flow in both Dahl and Kyoto rats with spontaneous hypertension. Ganguli M, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):337–41, Sep 76

Abnormal ion and water composition of veins and normotensive arteries in coarctation hypertension in rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):375–8, May 76

Pumping ability of the hypertrophying left ventricle of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):423–9, May 76

Relationship between blood flow to ischemic regions and extent of myocardial infarction. Serial measurement of blood flow to ischemic regions in dogs. Rivas F, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):439–47, May 76

Altered venous function in hypertensive rats. Simon G. **Circ Res** 38(5):412–8, May 76

Sleep-stage regulation of ventricular arrhythmias in the unanesthetized pig. Skinner JE, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):342–9, Sep 75

Considerations in the use of biochemical markers of ischemic injury. Sobel BE, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):199–108, May 76

Norepinephrine turnover in the heart and spleen of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Sole MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):855–62, Dec 75

The relationship between overdrive suppression and overdrive excitation in ventricular pacemakers in dogs. Vassalle M, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):367–74, May 76

Validity of myocardial infarction models. Fozzard HA. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):131–46, Dec 75

Evaluation of potassium-43 scintillation images during early myocardial ischemia in an animal model. Haider B, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):115–22, Jan 76

Subendocardial origin of ventricular arrhythmias in 24-hour-old experimental myocardial infarction. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):56–63, Jan 76

Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the motion and perfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):853–9, May 76

Electrophysiologic effects of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Observations of dispersion of refractoriness and ventricular automaticity. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):760–5, Nov 75

Electrophysiologic effects of nitroglycerin during experimental coronary occlusion. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1050–5, Dec 75

Pharmacological modification of arrhythmias after experimentally induced acute myocardial infarction. Drugs acting on the nervous system. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):241–7, Dec 75

Nutrient myocardial blood flow in experimental myocardial ischemia. Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and coronary reperfusion. Saini VK, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1086–90, Dec 75

Aleutian mink disease as a model for immune complex disease. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 5(3):118–9, 1975

The hormonal and metabolic basis of experimental obesity. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):337–65, Jul 76 (125 ref.)

Animal model of sensitization by inhalation. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):542–5, Jun 76

Actively induced thrombocytopenia in the marmoset. A possible autoimmune model. Barnhart DD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):493–500, Sep 75

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat as a model of food allergy. Byars NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):352–6, May 76

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia induced in mice immunized with rat erythrocytes. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):319–27, Jun 74

Immune complex infusion in the rat. Renal functional and morphological changes. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):110–5, Apr 76

Immune complexes in skin of NZB/NZW mice. Sommer VM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):461–7, Dec 75

Increased 131I uptake by the thyroid glands of Obese strain (OS) chickens derived from non-Protamone-supplemented hens. Sundick RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):127–39, Sep 74

Experimental induction of immune sialadenitis in guinea-pigs using different adjuvants. Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):681–4, Aug 74

Absence of B lymphocytes in a horse with primary agammaglobulinemia. Banks KL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):282–90, Mar 76

The etiology of steroid-induced avascular necrosis of bone. A laboratory and clinical study. Cruess RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):178–83, Nov–Dec 75

Is scoliosis reversible? In Vivo observations of reversible morphological changes in the production of scoliosis in mice. Harrington PR. **Clin Orthop** (116):103–11, May 76

Scattered mitoses in mature joint cartilage in rabbits after local trauma. A chalone effect? Havdrup T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):246–8, Nov–Dec 75

Fat embolism syndrome: A comparison of hematologic coagulation and lipid changes in two animal models. Jacobs RR. **Clin Orthop** (116):240–7, May 76

The use of muscle stimulation for inducing scoliotic curves. A preliminary report. Olsen GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):198–211, Nov–Dec 75

An animal model of the compartmental syndrome. Sheridan GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):36–42, Nov–Dec 75

Experimental prevention of diabetes in prediabetics: studies of Chinese hamsters. Gerritsen GC. **Compr Ther** 1(1):25–9, May 75

Effect of induced elevated plasma levels of homocystine and methionine in rats on collagen and elastin structures. Griffiths R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):101–6, 1976

Cadmium-induced experimental Fanconi syndrome. Gonick H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:111–8, 1975

The fate of the expected fusion zone in rat fetuses with experimentally-induced cleft palate – an ultrastructural study. Morgan PR. **Dev Biol** 51(2):225–40, 15 Jul 76

Hepatitis A in marmosets. Appleton H. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:405–7, 1975

Further studies on the neonatal ferret model of infection and immunity to and attenuation of human parainfluenza viruses. Mascoli CC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:384–90, 1976

Infectivity studies of hepatitis A and B in non-human primates. Maynard JE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:229–35, 1975

Transmission of hepatitis B to the rhesus monkey. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:236–9, 1975

Hyperlipoproteinemia in streptozotocin-treated rats. Bar-On H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):509–15, Jun 76

Diabetes mellitus in the guinea pig. Lang CM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):434–43, May 76

Significant muscle capillary basement membrane thickening in spontaneously diabetic Mystromys albicaudatus. Yesus YW, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):444–9, May 76

Use of experimental animals. Stewart HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:325–6, Dec 74

Ingestion of asbestos. Zaidi SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:239–40, Dec 74

Parenteral penicillin in rats: an experimental model of multifocal epilepsy. Fariello RG. **Epilepsia** 17(2):217–22, Jun 76

Biphasic effects of imipramine in experimental models of epilepsy. Lange SC, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):183–95, Jun 76

Prophylaxis with diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital and alumina-gel monkey model. I. Twelve months of treatment: seizure, EEG, blood, and behavioral data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):37–47, Mar 76

Prophylaxis with diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in alumina-gel monkey model. II. Fourth-month follow-up period: seizure, EEG, blood and behavioral data. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):49–57, Mar 76

An experimental model for the treatment of pulmonary metastases. Shaeffer J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):523–5, Jul 75

Friend leukemia: a model for the physiopathology of human chronic leukemia. Smadja-Joffe F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):831–40, Dec 75 (55 ref.)

Acute tolerance to barbiturate in the rat. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):15–20, Mar 76

Transport and conjugation of 14C-bilirubin during acute and chronic cholestasis in the cholecystectomized dog. Bergan A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):355–65, 1975

Standardized induction of myocardial ischaemia in the dog. Bredée JJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):269–86, 1975

Two-stage occulsion of the protal vein in the rat:survival related to weight variation and the interval between partial and total occulusion. Myking AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(6):366–74, 1975

An attempt to induce portal hypertension and esophageal varices in the rat. Saku M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):166–73, 1976

The binding of concanavalin A to the rod outer segments and pigment epithelium of normal and RCS rats. Hall MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(5):469–76, May 76

Characteristics of fluorescein leakage from retinal arterioles following microembolization. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):23–32, Jan 75

Letter to the editor: Proliferative arteriopathy in macaques and vascular neurofibromatosis. Beach JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):126–7, Feb 76

Pathogenesis of artherosclerosis; some advances from using animal models. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):264–86, Jun 76 (84 ref.)

Triolein emboli clearance from the mouse lung: effect of heparin and heparitin sulfate. Gertner SB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):60–9, Aug 76

Advanced coronary atherosclerosis in swine produced by combination of balloon-catheter injury and cholesterol feeding. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):491–9, Dec 75

Juvenile hyperactivity in rats after acute exposure to carbon monoxide. Culver B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):80–98, Jan 76

Leishmania donovani: acquired resistance to visceral leishmaniasis in the golden hamster. Farrell JP. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):89–94, Aug 76

Brugia pahangi: susceptibility and macroscopic pathology of golden hamster. Malone JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):279–90, Dec 75

Chronic experimental lymphedema of the extremities pathological changes. Altorfer J, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):823–4, 1976

Altered arterial connective tissue in racing greyhound dogs. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1426–7, 15 Dec 75

Paroxysmal discharges in the electroencephalogram of the E1 mouse. Suzuki J. **Experientia** 32(3):336–8, 15 Mar 76

Animal models of human ganglioside storage diseases. Baker HJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1193–201, Apr 76

Physical dependence on alcohol in mice. Goldstein DB. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1153–61, Sep 75 (54 ref.)

Inherited progressive epilepsy of the dog with comparisons to Lafora's disease of man. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1202–5, Apr 76

Muscular dystrophy of mink: a new animal model. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1218–24, Apr 76

Animal models of diabetes and obesity, including the PBB/Ld mouse. Hunt CE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1206–17, Apr 76

Urinary kallikrein in hypertensive animal models. Keiser HR, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(2):199–202, Feb 76

Measurement of anticonvulsant activity in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Killam EK. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2264–9, Sep 76

Animal models of ethanol dependence and liver injury in rats and baboons. Lieber CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1232–6, Apr 76

Model for skeletal resistance to vitamin D in renal failure. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1225–31, Apr 76

Development of plague epizootic as a statistical model. Soldatkin IS, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):171–6, 1975

Fatty liver induced by tetracycline in the rat. Dose-response relationships and effect of sex. Breen KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):714–23, Sep 75

Experimental animal studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Cave DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):618–24, Sep 75

Experimental gastroesophageal reflux in the Australian brush-tailed possum. De Carle DJ. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):625–9, Sep 75

Natural history and morphology of secretagogue-induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Gaskin RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):903–10, Oct 75

Protective effect of Pepto-Bismol liquid on the gastric mucosa of rats. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):636–40, Sep 75

Prevention by glucagon of experimental stress induced hemorrhagic gastritis. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1048–50, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopy of the rat liver. Studies of the effect of taurolithocholate and other models of cholestasis. Layden TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):724–38, Sep 75

An animal model of fulminant hepatic failure: a feasibility study. Milier DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):109–13, Jul 76

Release of proteolytic enzymes in bile-induced pancreatitis in dogs. Ohlsson K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):668–75, Sep 75

Short chain fatty acids in rats with jejunal blind loops. I. Analysis of SCFA in small intestine, cecum, feces, and plasma. Prizont R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1254–64, Dec 75

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Intraparenchymal activation of zymogens, and other enzyme changes in pancreas and serum. Rao KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):720–6, May 76

Giardiasis in the mouse: an animal model. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):57–61, Jul 76

High power argon laser treatment via standard endoscopes. I. A preliminary study of efficacy in control of experimental erosive bleeding. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):558–63, Oct 76

Localized proximal esophagitis secondary to ascorbic acid ingestion and esophageal motor disorder. Walta DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):766–9, May 76

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. II. Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, uronic acid and acid mucopolysaccharides. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):13–8, Mar 76

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. I. Bone composition studies. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):3–11, Mar 76

Proceedings: Induction of granuloma in CBA and A2G strain mice by crohn's disease tissue homogenates. Cave DR, et al. **Gut** 17(5):400, May 76

Proceedings: Immune complexes in ulcerative colitis--an experimental model. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399, May 76

Prolonged fasting in mice: a more sensitive approach to genetic diabetes. Oppermann W, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):150–6, 1975

Projected needs and recommendations. pp. 187–97. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Legislative considerations for studies with animal models. pp. 159–65. Aledort LM, et al. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Animal models of hemophilia. pp. 3–13. Brinkhous KM. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.** (63 ref.)

Survey of other available models of inherited hemorrhagic diseases. pp. 36–43. Dodds WJ. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.** (26 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin: rabbit model and man. pp. 49–54. Hawiger J. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Cost-effectiveness of developing animal models. pp. 110–3. Jonas AM. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Spontaneous disseminated intravascular coagulation in animals. pp. 44–8. Kociba GJ. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Cost-effectiveness of replacement therapy in animal models of hemorrhagic disorders: lessons with experience with H. sapiens. pp. 114–7. Levine PH. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Conditions associated with thrombosis in animals. pp. 55–65.

Migaki G, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Atherosclerosis. pp. 132–43. Moore S.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975. (126 ref.)
How to find an animal model of human disease. pp. 147–50. Padgett GA, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Animal models in human medicine. pp. 169–72. Prichard RW.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Humane considerations for animal models. pp. 151–8. Stevens C.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Requirements for diagnostic procedures used in the definition and interpretation of animal models of hemorrhage and thrombosis. pp. 122–6. Veltkamp JJ, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Porcine and canine von Willebrand's disease. pp. 14–20. Walter Bowie EJ, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Introduction: what is a model? pp. xi–xvi. Wessler S.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
The effect of dextran 40 on capillary flow, transcapillary exchange and tissue acidosis of skeletal muscle in an experimental shock model in the dog. pp. 485–8. Appelgren LK, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Embryo-derived teratoma: a model system in developmental and tumor biology. pp. 243–64. Solter D, et al.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (79 ref.)
The relationship of the amphetamine model psychosis to schizophrenia. pp. 189–203. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
Experimentally induced osteonecrosis in miniature swine. pp. 105–11. Smith KH, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Experimentally induced osteonecrosis in miniature swine. pp. 113–6. Walder DN.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Extrapolation of radiation-induced tumour incidence from animals to man. pp. 237–42. Rosenblatt LS, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.
Metal implants as models of epilepsy. pp. 163–73. Emson PC.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (35 ref.)
Some immunological studies of an experimental allergic myositis in rats. pp. 380–6. Esiri MM, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.
Similarities and differences between human myotonia and drug-induced myotonia in rats. pp. 434–40. Peter JB, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.
Animal models of arthritis. pp. 293–6. Loewi G.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
Myasthenia gravis and thymic disease. pp. 311–5. Vetters JM.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.
Human sickle cells in a heterologous species: a model for the screening of anti-sickling agents. pp. 455–64. Castro O, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.
Experimental models of the myelofibrosis-osteosclerosis syndrome (working paper). pp. 295–309. Adler SS, et al.

In: Burkhardt R, et al., ed. Dahlem Workshop on Myelofibrosis-Osteosclerosis syndrome. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1975. W3 AD244 v.16 1974.
Experimental myelofibrosis. pp. 191–218. Hunstein W.
In: Burkhardt R, et al., ed. Dahlem Workshop on Myelofibrosis-Osteosclerosis syndrome. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1975. W3 AD244 v.16 1974. (64 ref.)
Animal models as predictive systems. pp. 322–55. Schabel FM Jr.

In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (36 ref.)
Platelet emboli and focal cerebral ischemia: an experimental study on the circulatory and metabolic effects of intracarotid infusion of ADP and arachidonic acid in rabbits. pp. 149–56. Heuser D, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.
Use of organ cultures and small laboratory animals for the study of gonococcal infections. pp. 243–52. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.
Experimental production of ovarian neoplasia. pp. 53–5. Woodruff JD.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.
Lymphoid and microvascular dyfunction in experimental models of rheumatoid inflammation. pp. 375–403. Dumonde DC, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (155 ref.)
Effect of carbon monoxide inhalation on the vulnerability of the heart to induced fibrillation. pp 119–32. Debias DA.

In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.
Animal models of depression. pp. 1–18. McKinney WT Jr.

In: Gallant DM., ed. Depression. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. WM 170 D424 1974. (41 ref.)
Collection and use of blood stem cells for the treatment of bone marrow aplasia: a canine model. pp. 271–5. Fliedner TM, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Hypoglycaemia produced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. pp. 320–4. Bachelard HS.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.
How far do animal models of neurogenic hypertension resemble the human predicament? pp. 99–118. Dickinson CJ.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
The neurogenic component in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR); a survey. pp. 3–16. Folkow B.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
Sympathetic discharge rate in SHR. pp. 51–9. Iriuchijima J.
In: Julius S, Esler MD, ed. The nervous system in arterial hypertension. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WG 340 C75n 1974.
A comparative histopathological study of spontaneous cardiomyopathy in the Cape Chacma baboon and South African primary endomyocardiopathy. pp. 83–96. van der Walt JJ.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.
Respective roles of ethanol and protein deficiency in the pathogenesis of alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis. pp. 97–100. Lieber CS, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.
Cell mediated and humoral immunity in a rat experimental cirrhosis model. pp. 23–6. MacSween RN, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.
Hyperglobulinaemia in portacaval shunted rats: implications in cirrhosis? pp. 70–2. Meyers OL, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.
The ferret as a teratological model. pp. 8–20. Beck F.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
Organ culture in teratology: closure of the palatal shelves as a model system. pp. 84–98. Saxén I, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
Neurogenic mechanisms of spontaneous hypertension. pp. 65–76. Yamori Y.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.
An animal model for experimental meningitis in infant rats. pp. 76–80. Moxon ER.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.
Effects of cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on a Burkitt's lymphoma serially grown in nude mice. pp. 285–92. Povlsen CO, et al.

In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.
Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and cataract formation in sand rats. pp. 188–96. Gutman A, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.
Defective insulin secretion in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus): possible value in the study of the pathophysiology of diabetes. pp. 204–11. Rabinovitch A, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.
Comparative study of the pathology of sucrose-induced diabetes in the rat and adult-onset diabetes in man. pp. 227–35. Rosenmann E, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.
Correlations between brain neurochemistry and ethanol preference (addiction) in mice. pp. 137–63. Scudder CL, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d. (119 ref.)
Amphetamine psychosis: a useful model of schizophrenia? pp. 50–7. Munkvad I, et al.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.
The biology of the guinea pig. Nutrition, nutritional diseases, and nutrition research applications. pp. 235–67. Navia JM, et al.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.
Projecting from animal experiments to clinical cancer. pp. 343–57. Hewitt HB.
In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975. (17 ref.)
Animal models in the assessment of antimicrobial agents: what should we expect of them? pp. 177–81. O'Grady F.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.
Induction of gastric ulcers in the forestomachetomized albino rats by Shay operation. Ahamed PN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(3):230–3, May 75
Modification of resistance of mice to Naegleria fowleri infections. Adams AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1387–91, May 76
Murine model for study of cell-mediated immunity: protection against death from fully virulent Francisella tularensis infection. Eigelsbach HT, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):999–1005, Nov 75
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on experimental subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in adult hamsters. Johnson KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1464–9, Dec 75
Passive immunization in experimental Herpesvirus hominis infection of newborn mice. Luyet F, et al.
Infect Immun 12(6):1258–61, Dec 75
Propagation of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) in conventional and germfree piglets. Middleton PJ, et al.
Infect Immun 12(6):1276–80, Dec 75
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in fetal, newborn, and young adult Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Parker JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):967081, Mar 76
Response of guinea pigs and hamsters to experimental infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Brunner H, et al.
Infection 4(1 SUPPL):13–6, 1976 (14 ref.)
The use of organ cultures and animal models in the study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Taylor-Robinson D. **Infection** 4(1 SUPPL):4–8, 1976 (33 ref.)
A new model for antisperm autoimmunity in guine pigs. Mazzolli AB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):49–54, 1976
Gaba blockade, dopamine and schizophrenia: experimental activation of the mesolimbic system. Stevens JR.
Int J Neurol 10(1–4):115–27, 1975
The induction of acute and chronic cardiovascular disease in animals by psychosocial stimulation. Henry JP.
Int J Psychiatry Med 6(1–2):147–58, 1975 (36 ref.)
Late somatic effects in syngeneic radiation chimaeras. III. Observations on animals repopulated with irradiated marrow. Metalli P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):413–32, May 76
Experimental ocular histoplasmosis. O'Connor RG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 15(3):93–104, Fall 75
Koch's stulates and experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Wong VG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):139–56, Fall 75
Transfer amyloidosis. Hardt F, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:273–334, 1976
Experimental renal hypertension in rats. Tarján E, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 7(2):149–56, 1975
Successful therapy of herpes hominis keratitis in rabbits by 5-iodo-5'-amino-2'5'-dideoxyuridine (AIU): a novel analog of thymidine. Albert DM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(6):470–8, Jun 76
Radiographic changes resembling Hodgkin's disease in animals receiving trypan blue. Dumont AE, et al.

Invest Radiol 11(3):236–9, May–Jun 76
Letter: Appropriate models of acute renal failure. Solez K. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):338–9, Jul–Aug 76
Side-to-side right renal artery–vena caval fistula. A new model for experimental hypertension. Jhunjhunwala J, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):236–40, Nov 75
Structure and function of the rabbit bladder altered by chronic obstruction or cystitis. Mayo ME, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):6–9, Jul 76
Acute tubular necrosis. An experimental model detailing the biochemical events accompanying renal injury and recovery. Mullin EM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):289–94, Jan 76
Recent developments in child psychiatry—clinical paediatrics liaison consultation. II. Animal analogue–models of restraint–connected psychopathological reactions: the isolation and vertical chamber confinement studies. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):297–320, Dec 75 (77 ref.)
Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and cataract formation in sand rats. Gutman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):714–22, Jul 75
Defective insulin secretion in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Possible value in the study of the pathophysiology of diabetes. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):730–7, Jul 75
Comparative study of the pathology of sucrose–induced diabetes in the rat and adult–onset diabetes in man. Rosenmann E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):753–61, Jul 75
Hyperlipidemia and hepatic hyperlipogenesis in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) on carbohydrate diets: relationship to peripheral underresponsiveness and low insulin release. Shafrir E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):738–52, Jul 75
Facial expressions and social responsiveness of blind monkeys. Berkson G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):519–23, Oct 75
Resistance to psychopathology in adolescent monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) reared with mothers and peers. Patterson KE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):524–30, Oct 75
Depressive behavior in adult monkeys following separation from family environment. Suomi SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):576–8, Oct 75
The effect of cholinergic agents on a canine model of allergic asthma. Krell RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):19–30, Jul 76
The role of precipitins and complement activation in the etiology of allergic lung disease. Olenchock SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):76–88, Jul 76
Animal models in the assessment of antimicrobial agents. O'Grady F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):1–3, Mar 76
Blood viscosity and cardiac output in acute experimental anemia. Fowler NO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):453–6, Sep 75
Letter: Experimental asthma in conscious allergic dogs. Godfrey S. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):511, Sep 75
Effects of continuous positive–pressure ventilation in experimental pulmonary edema. Hopewell PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):568–74, Apr 76
A model of graded ischemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Kligfield P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):1004–8, Jun 76
Myocardial infarction in closed–chest dogs: a simplified method for production. Lappin HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):831–3, Nov 75
Maximum expiratory flow–volume studies on monkeys exposed to bituminous coal dust. Moorman WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):444–8, Sep 75
Virus–induced osteosarcoma in rats. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):303–8, Apr 76
A virally induced osteosarcoma in rats. A model for immunological studies of human osteosarcoma. Friedlaender GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):295–302, Apr 76
Immunological studies in murine osteosarcoma. Immunogenicity, growth kinetics, and immunotherapy. Miller CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):312–7, Apr 76
Immunogenicity of virus–induced rat osteosarcoma. Urovitz EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):308–11, Apr 76
Simulated dry socket: delayed healing of extraction wounds in rats. Rozanis J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(1):41–5, Jan 76
The influence of the head of pressure on collateral circulation. Giron F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:482–7, 1973
The effect of intimal and neointimal fibroplasia on arterial reconstructions. Imparato AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:488–94, 1973
Suppression of the progress of necrosis after coronary artery ligation in the dog by pharmacologic interventions. Sládek T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):321–8, Jul–Aug 76
Beneficial effects of penicillamine treatment on hereditary avian muscular dystrophy. Chou T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):842–9, Oct 75
A rabbit reticulocyte model for the role of hemin–controlled repressor in hypochromic anemias. Freedman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):594–603, Mar 76
Function and structure in the diphenylamine–exposed kidney. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):796–806, Mar 76
Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by human leukocyte granule neutral proteases—a model of joint injury. I. Penetration of enzyme into rabbit articular cartilage and release of 35SO4–labeled material from the tissue. Janoff A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):615–24, Mar 76
Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by human leukocyte granule neutral proteases—a model of joint injury. II. Degradation of isolated bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):625–32, Mar 76
An animal model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the rabbit. Moore VL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):937–44, Oct 75
Reagin–mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys and relation to bronchial cell histamine release and airway reactivity to carbocholine. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):586–93, Mar 76
The local immune response to Escherichia coli O and K antigen in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):276–81, Aug 76
Functional adaptation of nephrons in dogs with acute progressing to chronic experimental glomerulonephritis. Wagnild JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1575–89, Jun 76
The induction of prostatic hypertrophy in the dog with androstanediol. Walsh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1093–7, Apr 76
Determinants of experimental neurosis in cats. Oliver J. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):594–600, Oct 75
Model phenylketonuria (PKU) in the albino rat: behaviroal, biochemical, and neuroanatomical effects. Schalock RL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):655–66, Aug 75
Selection of an experimental unit in rat caries studies. Briner WW. **J Dent Res** 55(3):476–80, May–Jun 76
Immunization experiments using the rodent caries model. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C193–205, Apr 76 (78 ref.)
Some important considerations with respect to food and water consumption in animal caries studies. Tanzer JM. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C215–20, Apr 76
Trans–chest ventricular defibrillation of heavy subjects using trapezoidal current waveforms. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):237–40, Jul 75
Experimental diabetes insipidus in a marsupial, Macropus eugenii (Desmarest). Bakker HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):149–57, Apr 76
Protection against group B meningococcal disease. I. Comparison of group–specific and type–specific protection in the chick embryo model. Frasch CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):319–29, 1 Aug 76
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in aged F344 rats. Levine S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):271–4, May 76
Inherited ateliotic dwarfism in mice. Characteristics of the mutation, little, on chromosome 6. Eicher EM, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 76
Hereditary chondrodystrophy in the rabbit. Genetics and pathology of a new mutant, a model for metatropic dwarfism. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):271–6, Sep–Oct 75
The masked rat. An X–ray induced mutant with chronic blepharitis, alopecia, and pasteurellosis. Kent RL, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):3–5, Jan–Feb 76
Osteopetrosis, a new recessive skeletal mutation on chromosome 12 of the mouse. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):11–18, Jan–Feb 76
Experimental model of oral antityphoid vaccination with live streptomycin–dependent Salmonella typhimurium in C57BL/6 mice. Vladoianu IR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):215–8, Oct 75
Synergistic antiviral effects of adenine arabinoside and humoral antibodies in experimental encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):157–67, Feb 76
Intranasal challenge of mice with herpes simplex virus: an experimental model for evaluation of the efficacy of antiviral drugs. De Clercq E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A226–36, Jun 76
Experimental infection of chimpanzees with hepatitis A virus. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):532–45, Nov 75
Immunopotentiation and antiviral chemotherapy in a suckling rat model of herpesvirus encephalitis. Fischer GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A217–20, Jun 76
Experimental encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus: comparison of treatment with tilorone hydrochloride and phosphonoacetic acid. Fitzwilliam JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A221–5, Jun 76
Host–parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. V. Lack of hematogenous dissemination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the lungs in animals vaccinated with Bacille Calmette–Guérin. Fok JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):137–44, Feb 76
Experimental production of respiratory tract infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae in rhesus monkeys. Friedlaender RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):343–6, Mar 76
Advantages and limitations of animal models in the evaluation of antiviral substances. Glasgow LA. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A73–8, Jun 76
Experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis: Comparative effects of treatment with cytosine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside. Griffith JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):506–10, Nov 75
Therapy of murine rabies after exposure: efficacy of polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid alone and in combination with three rabies vaccines. Harmon MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):241–9, Sep 75
A rhesus monkey model for the study of Bolivian hemorrhagic fever. Kastello MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):57–62, Jan 76
Comparison of amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester: efficacy in murine coccidioidomycosis and toxicity. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):168–74, Feb 76
Optimal schedules for use of interferon in the corneas of rabbits with herpes simplex keratitis. McGill JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A13–7, Jun 76
A canine distemper model of virus–induced anergy. Mangi RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):556–63, May 76
Experimental infection of marmosets with a cytomegalovirus of human origin. Nigida SM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):582–6, Nov 75
Experimental osteomyelitis. IV. Therapeutic trials with rifampin alone and in combination with gentamicin, sisomicin, and cephalothin. Norden CW. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):493–9, Nov 75
Effective antiviral chemotherapy in cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Overall JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A237–44, Jun 76
Experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 2 in newborn rats: Effects of treatment with iododeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside. Percy DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):256–61, Sep 75
A primate model for the study of human fever. Perlow M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):157–64, Aug 75
Diarrhea caused in gnotobiotic piglets by the reovirus–like agent of human infantile gastroenteritis. Torres–Medina A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):22–7, Jan 76
Antimicrobial therapy of experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Weinstein WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):282–6, Sep 75
Mouse model for protoporphyria. I. The liver and hepatic protoporphyrin crystals. Gschnait F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(3):290–9, Sep 75
Mouse model for protoporphyria. III. Experimental production of chronic erythropoietic protoporphyria–like skin lesions. Hönigsmann H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):188–95, Mar 76
Skin exfoliation and purulent conjunctivitis in a new mutant–the exfoliative mouse. Kent RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(4):248–51, Apr 76
Mouse model for protoporphyria. II. Cellular and subcellular events in the photosensitivity flare of the skin. Konrad K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(3):300–10, Sep 75
Experimental cutaneous candidiasis in rodents. Ray TL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):29–33, Jan 76
Experimental endocarditis. Freedman LR. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(10):400–2, Oct 74
Experimental model of severe renal hypertension. Fernandes M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):561–7, Apr 76
Single and multiple drug therapy in autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Kupor LR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):27–36, Jan 76
Vasodilator responses to K+ in genetic hypertensive and in renal hypertensive rats. Overbeck HW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):973–83, Dec 75
The effect of cholinergic and anticholinergic agents on the primate model of allergic asthma. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):65–72, Jan 76
Alteration by immunosuppression of early mortality in a naturally occurring cardiomyopathy. Staley NA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):844–52, Nov 75
Cardiorespiratory sequelae in a model of sudden infant death. Bonner RA, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(4):94–6, Apr 76
Erythropoietin activity in acutely uremic mice. Mirand EA, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):261–70, 1975
Synthesis of ethyl 6–substituted–chroman– and –chromone–2–carboxylates. A comparative structure–activity study employing the 6–phenyl and phenoxy analogs in the triton hyperlipidemic rat model. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):935–42, Sep 75
Factors determining the susceptibility of mice to experimental phycomycosis. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):551–64, Nov 75
Production of mastitis in mice with human and bovine ureaplasmas (T–mycoplasmas). Howard CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):523–9, Nov 75
Editorial: Primate animal model in cardiovascular research. Goldsmith EI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):273, 1975
Nonhuman primate models in cardiovascular research: analysis of the 1974 Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Stary HC. **J Med Primatol** 4(5):274–7, 1975
Erythroblastosis models. A review and new experimental data in monkeys. Wiener AS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):179–87, 1975
Immunotherapy of cancer in animals: models or muddles? Bartlett GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):207–10, Feb 76
Cell proliferation and atrophic gastritis in explanted canine gastric mucosa. Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1383–7, Dec 75
A murine model for central nervous system leukemia and its possible relevance to human leukemia. Lynch RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):611–7, Sep 75
Prognostic factors in canine mammary cancer. Misdorp W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):779–86, Apr 76
Adriamycin–induced cardiac damage in the mouse: a small–animal model of cardiotoxicity. Rosenoff SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):191–4, Jul 75
Neonatal asphyxia in the rat: greater vulnerability of males and persistent effects on brain monoamine synthesis. Simon N, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):893–900, May 76
No–reflow phenomenon in the cerebral circulation of the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1190–3, Dec 75
Ischaemic swelling of cerebral hemisphere in the gerbil.

Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1194–6, Dec 75

Ischaemic brain damage in the gerbil in the absence of 'no-reflow'. Levy DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1197–1205, Dec 75

Effects of increased arterial pressure on blood flow in the damaged brain. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):657–65, Jul 75

Endotoxin leucoencephalopathy in the telencephalon of the newborn kitten. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):183–91, Feb 76

Supersensitivity to d-amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior induced by chronic d-amphetamine administration. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):283–9, Jul 75

Virus infections in infant mice causing persistent impairment of turnover of brain catecholamines. Lycke E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):49–60, Sep 75

Myelination of brain in experimental hypothyroidism. An electron-microscopic and biochemical study of purified myelin isolates. Malone MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):1–11, Sep 75

Skeletal muscle necrosis following membrane-active drugs plus serotonin. Meltzer HY. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):41–56, May 76

An immunopathologic component in experimental togavirus encephalitis. Camenga DL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):492–500, Nov 75

Primate model of cerebral hematoma. Laurent JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):560–8, Sep-Oct 76

Letter: Grading animals with spinal cord injury. Eidelberg E. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):646–7, Nov 75

Physiopathogenesis of subdural hematomas. Part 2: Inhibition of growth of experimental hematomas with dexamethasone. Glover D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):393–7, Oct 76

Physiopathogenesis of subdural hematomas. Part 1: Histological and biochemical comparisons of subcutaneous hematoma in rats with subdural hematoma in man. Labadie EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):382–92, Oct 76

Decadron in the treatment of cerebral abscess. An experimental study. Quartey GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):301–10, Sep 76

Rat model for acute myocardial infarction: application to technetium-labeled glucoheptonate, tetracycline, and polyphosphate. Adler N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):203–7, Mar 76

Effect of large doses of 131I-19-iodocholesterol on metapyralone-induced adrenal cortical hyperplasia in dogs. Anderson BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):928–32, Oct 75

Extrapolating from animals to man: carcinogenesis. Eckardt RE. **J Occup Med** 18(7):492–4, Jul 76

Schistosomiasis mansoni and japonicum in Microtus montanus. Ackerman SB, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):157–9, Feb 76

Immune response to Leishmania tropica in Macaca Mulatta. Wolf RE. **J Parasitol** 62(2):209–14, Apr 76

Experimental infections with pathogenic free-living amebae in laboratory primate hosts: I. (B) A study on susceptibility to Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Wong MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):682–90, Aug 75

Histochemical identification of glycoproteins in pig bronchial epithelium: (a) normal and (b) hypertrophied from enzootic pneumonia. Jones R, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):1–11, May 75

Renal response of the lamb fetus to partial occlusion of the umbilical cord. Daniel SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):788–94, Nov 75

The hemodynamic effects of intrauterine hypoxia: an experimental model in newborn lambs. Gersony WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):631–5, Oct 76

Pathophysiology of aganglionic colon segment: an experimental study on aganglionosis produced by a new method in the rat. Imamura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):865–73, Dec 75

Pharmacologic studies of Hirschsprung's disease on a murine model. Richardson J. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):875–84, Dec 75

The effects of experimental acute decrease of uterine perfusion and maternal hypoxia on the fetus. Berg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):36–52, 1973

The pocket mouse (Perognathus longimembris). A unique model of periodontal disease. Shklar G, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):723–30, Dec 75

Experimental atherosclerosis in the rat: biochemical evaluation. Testa R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):699–700, Sep 75

Nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on cardiac metabolism and dynamics in a new experimental model of angina pectoris. Szekeres L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):15–28, Jan 76

Proceedings: Right to left vascular shunts in the rat: amethod. Anderson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):4P–5P, Nov 75

Interrelationship between excessive levels of circulating androgens in blood and ovulatory failure. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):75–90, Aug 76 (67 ref.)

Experimental inflammation induced by naturally occurring microcrystalline calcium salts. Denko CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):54–62, Mar 76

Comparative study of NZB mice under germfree and conventional conditions. Unni KK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):36–44, Mar 75

Chemotherapy of a murine neuroblastoma model. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):521–4, 1975

The effect of surgery and pretreatment or posttreatment adjuvant chemotherapy on primary tumor growth in an animal model. Straus MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):497–512, 1975

Acetic acid-induced gastritis in cats. Changes in blood flow and capillary permeability. Soreide O, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):191–200, Sep 76

Hypocitricemic response to surgical stress in rats. Stacey R, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):391–5, Dec 75

A model for iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):397–401, Dec 75

The prevention of ulcers in the pylorus-ligated rat by intravenous pluronic F-68. Wahl R, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):45–7, Jan 76

Improved healing of experimental long bone fractures in rabbits by delayed internal fixation. Ellsasser JC, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):869–76, Oct 75

The effect of hypertonic glucose upon survival in hemorrhagic shock utilizing a re-stress model in sheep. Fritz SD, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):284–9, Apr 76

Fracture healing in rats treated with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Frymoyer JW. **J Trauma** 16(5):368–70, May 76

The pathophysiology of acute electric injuries. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):335–40, May 76

Role of protein binding of cytotoxic anions in post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Mays ET, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):290–8, Apr 76

The centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome: protection by unilateral chronic pulmonary denervation in hemorrhagic shock. Moss G, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):361–4, May 76

A comparative study of four materials in local burn care in rabbit model. Oluwasanmi J, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):348–53, May 76

Monitoring resuscitation of primates from hemorrhagic and septic shock. Trunkey D, et al. **JACEP** 5(4):249–52, Apr 76

Experimental cretinism in lambs: an intrauterine model with thyroid evaluation in surviving lambs. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(3):116–22, Sep 75

The effects of indomethacin treatment on experimental nephritis in rats. Nagi AH. **JPMA** 25(12):332–5, Dec 75

The effects of indomethacin treatment on experimental nephritis in rats. Nagi AH. **JPMA** 25(12):332–5, Dec 75

A new model to evaluate the thrombus formation due to foreign materials in the great vessels, and the effect of dipyridamole and heparin. Sumida S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(1):13–9, Jan 76

Hemodynamics of experimentally hypertensive rats in conscious and anesthetized states. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):80–7, Jan 76

Perinephritis hypertension in monkeys. I. An increase of plasma renin activity associated with increased permeability of retinal vessels and angionecrosis. Okabayashi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):61–72, Jan 76

Immunologic response of guinea pigs to infection with Angiostronglyus cantonensis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):585–91, Dec 75

An animal model of reversible cardiac edema. Mandin H, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):433–6, Jun 75

Pathophysiology of a nephrotoxic model of acute renal failure. Stein JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(1):27–41, Jul 75

The use of the pig as an animal model to study problems associated with low birthweight. Cooper JE. **Lab Anim** 9(4):329–36, Oct 75

Development of an animal model for Mycoplasma-related reproductive failure. Gabridge MG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt I):206–10, Apr 76

Animal models of arthritis. Imrie RC. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):345–51, Apr 76

The hamster as a model for experimental pulmonary emphysema. Martorana PA. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):352–4, Apr 76 (10 ref.)

Transendothelial vesicular transport of protein following compression injury to the spinal cord. Beggs JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):428–39, Apr 76

Chronic experimental hyperuricemic nephropathy. Bluestone R, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):273–9, Sep 75

A scanning electron microscopic study of the glycerol model of acute renal failure. Dach JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):406–14, Apr 76

Experimental viral infections of the inner ear. I. Acute infections of the newborn hamster labyrinth. Davis LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):349–56, Apr 76

A controlled sequential morphologic study of hyperacute cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):280–8, Sep 75

Unilateral renal disease in the rat. II. Glomerular mesangial uptake of colloidal carbon in unilateral aminonucleoside nephrosis and nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Hoyer JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):250–5, Mar 76

Cell to cell transmission of virus in the central nervous system. II. Experimental rabies in mouse. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):391–9, Oct 75

Foreign serum-induced pancreatitis in mice. I. A new model of acute pancreatitis. Janigan DT, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):591–607, Dec 75

Unilateral renovascular hypertension in rats. Measurements of medullary granules, juxtaglomerular granularity and cellularity, and areas of adrenal zones. Latta H, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):379–90, Oct 75

Experimental canine atherosclerosis and its prevention. The dietary induction of severe coronary, cerebral, aortic, and iliac atherosclerosis and its prevention by safflower oil. McCullagh KG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):394–405, Apr 76

Laboratory model of membranous glomerulonephritis in rats induced by pronase-digested homologous renal tubular epithelial antigen. Naruse T, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):141–6, Aug 75

The ultrastructure of the glomerular slit diaphragm in autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):298–305, Mar 76

Pathologic analysis of chemical nephritis in rats induced by N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide. Sugihara S, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):219–30, Sep 75

Myocardial cell damage during experimental infective endocarditis. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):316–23, Sep 75

Letter: Chimpanzee model for hepatitis-A virus. Thornton A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):226, 2 Aug 75

An experimental model for the study of endolymphatic hydrops in sharks: implications for the clinician. Arenberg IK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1426–34, Sep 76

Elevated plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase activity in rats with neurogenic hypertension. Alexander N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):655–61, 15 Mar 76

Intragastric self-administration of psychoactive drugs by the rhesus monkey. Altshuler H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):883–90, 15 Sep 75

A study of trace and minor elements in the solid tumor model 3924A hepatoma before and after treatment with t-fluorouracil. Brookhart W, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):233–40, 15 Jul 75

Altered tracheal smooth muscle activities in an animal model of human myotonic dystrophy. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):619–25, 15 Mar 76

Effect of chronic administration of propranolol on the blood pressure and heart weight in experimental renal hypertension. Fernandes M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):967–70, 1 May 76

Pharmacological aspects of physical dependence on ethanol. Goldstein DB. **Life Sci** 18(6):553–61, 15 Mar 76 (77 ref.)

What triggers seizures in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus? Kaplan H. **Life Sci** 17(5):693–8, 1 Sep 75

Effect of chronic administration of perhexiline on pacing-induce S-T segment depression in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Lee RJ. **Life Sci** 18(10):1039–42, 15 May 76

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: II: rapid, intermediate, and slow growing transplantable rat hepatomas. Looney WB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):377–89, 15 Feb 76 (52 ref.)

Metabolism of 3-methyl histidine in experimentally induced protein-energy malnutrition in rats: urinary excretion and muscle content of 3-methyl histidine. Nagabhushan VS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):639–47, 15 Mar 76

Increased excretion of bile acids by genetically hyperlipoproteinemic Zucker rat. Subbiah MT, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1447–52, 15 Jun 76

Failure of intestinal lymphatic block to prevent experimental hypercholesterolemia. Wilk PJ, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):123–6, Dec 75

Patho-physiologic findings after chronic tryptophan deficiency in rats: a model for delayed growth and aging. Segall PE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):109–24, Mar-Apr 76

Suppression of growth of Vibrio cholerae in the intestine of immunized mice. Knop J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):153–8, 1 Jun 76

The effect of an immunosuppressive drug (azathioprine) on the latent infection of marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus) with the oncogenic Herpesvirus saimiri. Steinke H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):171–4, 2 Jul 75

Lactic acidosis: an experimental model. Arieff AI, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):306–12, Mar 76

Altered insulin and glucagon secretion in treated genetic hyperlipemia: a mechanism of theraphy? Eaton RP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):245–9, Mar 76

Animal models of inappropriate hyperglycemia. Karl RC. **Metabolism** 24(11):1305–9, Nov 75

Chromosomal aberrations in malnutrition. Vijayalaxmi. **Metabolism** 24(12):1415–7, Dec 75

Metabolic and histopathologic changes in arteriosclerotic versus nonarteriosclerotic rats following isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction with superimposed diabetes. Wexler BC. **Metabolism** 24(12):1321–37, Dec 75

Experimental liver diseases. Cornelius CE, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:22–55, 1975 (223 ref.)

Experimental muscle diseases. Kakulas BA. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:109–31, 1975 (81 ref.)

Experimental studies on osteoporosis. Krook L, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:72–108, 1975 (65 ref.)

The nude mouse: a model of deficient T-cell function. Pelleitier M, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:149–66, 1975 (87 ref.)

Experimental endocrinopathies. Russfield AB. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:132–48, 1975 (47 ref.)

Experimental congenital malformations. Shenefelt RE. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:1–21, 1975 (71 ref.)

Experimental pathology of aging. Tuchweber B, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:167–226, 1975 (296 ref.)

Experimental ulcerative disease of the colon. Watt J, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:56–71, 1975

Pulmonary capillary permeability in man and a canine model of chemical pulmonary edema. Neufeld GR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):192–207, Sep 75

Standardization of an experimental immune uveitis in the rabbit for topical testing of drugs. Bonnet P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:285–304, 1976

The propensity of different strains of guinea pigs to develop experimental autoimmune uveitis. McMaster PR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:62–71, 1976

Experimental allergic uveitis: induction by retinal rod outer segments and pigment epithelium. Meyers RL. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:41–50, 1976

Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. XI. Histoenzymatic study of the experimentally developing lung granulomas. Ionescu J, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76

Growth of Mycobacterium leprae and M. marinum in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Colston MJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):399–401, 29 Jul 76

Lesion of striatal neurones with kainic acid provides a model for Huntington's chorea. Coyle JT, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):244–6, 16 Sep 76

Bacteria necessary to produce experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in acetylcholine receptor–immunised rabbits? Heilbronn E, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):509, 5 Aug 76

Increased insulin binding capacity of liver membranes from diabetic Chinese hamsters. Hepp KD, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):154, 13 Nov 75

Two types of retinal degeneration in cerebellar mutant mice. Mullen RJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):528–30, 11 Dec 75

Paradoxical response to amphetamine in developing rats treated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):153–5, 13 May 76

Induction of chronic progressive glomerulonephritis with immunofluorescent 'mesangial pattern' in rats. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 16(4):241–55, 1976

A new method for producing a chronic E. coli pyelonephritis in rabbits. Stötter L, et al. **Nephron** 15(6):444–55, 1975

Barbiturate attenuation of the clinical course and pathologic lesions in a primate stroke model. Moseley JI, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):870–4, Sep 75

'Glioblastoma'. Induction of a reproducible autochonous tumor in rats with murine sarcoma virus. Yung WK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):76–83, Jan 76

Experimental animal model of transient global amnesia: role of the hippocampus. Kesner RP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):465–80, Oct 75

Treatment of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by antihistamine. Gergely RZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):83–5, Jan 76

Failure of triiodothyronine to prevent propylthiouracil–induced hypothyroidism and goiter in fetal sheep. Horger EO 3D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):46–9, Jan 76

Thymus–dependent lymphocyte function in dimethylnitrosamine–induced renal carcinogenesis is not depressed. Hard GC. **Oncology** 31(3–4):139–46, 1975

Species–specific neoplastic progression by ultraviolet light on the skin of rats, guinea pigs, hamsters and mice. Stenbäck F. **Oncology** 31(3–4):209–25, 1975

A method of quantitating injury inflicted in acute spinal cord studies. Daniell HB, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):137–42, Nov 75

The effect of increased pulmonary blood flow on the pulmonary vascular bed in pigs. Friedli B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):547–53, Jun 75

Enzyme replacement therapy—an experiment of nature in a chimeric mannosidosis calf. Jolly RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):219–24, Apr 76

Citrullinemia: enzymatic evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Kennaway NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):554–8, Jun 75

Nutritionally small–for–dates rats: their subsequent growth, regional brain 5–hydroxytryptamine turnover, and behavior. Smart JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):807–11, Sep 76

The chronically reserpinized rat as a possible animal model for cystic fibrosis. IV. The protein composition of pulmonary lavage fluid. Thompson FE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):632–5, Jun 76

Quantitative measurement of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig paw. Förster O, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):317–24, 1975

Suitability of the C57 black mouse as an experimental animal for the study of skeletal changes due to ageing, with special reference to osteo–arthrosis and its response to tribenoside. Wilhelmi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):289–96, 1976

Renal deficiency associated with diabetes insipidus in the SWR/J mouse. Kutscher CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):815–8, Jun 75

Experimental hypersplenism in mice. Fiala J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):167–72, 1976

Experimental studies on drug sensitization I. Penicillin sensitization as an experimental model for drug allergy. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):243–7, 1975

The hamster as a model system for the study of influenza vaccines. Potter CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(608):345–51, Jun 76

Viruses in experimental and human diabetes. Taylor KW. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 3:546–8, Aug 74

Atherosclerosis in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Armstrong ML. **Primates Med** 9:16–40, 1976 (67 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in new world monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Primates Med** 9:90–144, 1976 (62 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in old world monkeys. Clarkson TB, et al. **Primates Med** 9:66–89, 1976

Experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Primates Med** 9:41–65, 1976 (98 ref.)

Coronary artery fine structure in rhesus monkeys: the early atherosclerotic lesion and its progression. Stary HC. **Primates Med** 9:359–95, 1976

Reversibility of fatty streaks in rhesus monkeys. Strong JP, et al. **Primates Med** 9:300–20, 1976 (19 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in primates. Introduction and overview. Strong JP. **Primates Med** 9:1–15, 1976 (73 ref.)

'Transplant lung' secondary to renal allograft rejection. Lowy SJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:200–3, 1973

beta–Adrenergic blockade reduces the severity of acute renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:197–202, 1976

Prevention and suppression by azathioprine of venom–induced protein–losing gastropathy in dogs. Davenport HW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):968–70, Mar 76

The effect of main artery occlusion of one kidney on blood pressure of dogs. Goldblatt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1722–4, May 76

Experimental myasthenia in Balb/c mice immunized with rat acetylcholine receptor from rat denervated muscle. Granato DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2872–6, Aug 76

Fetal mouse hearts: a model for studying ischemia. Ingwall JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2809–13, Jul 75

Synthesis of hemoglobin AIc in normal and diabetic mice: potential model of basement membrane thickening. Koenig RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3687–91, Sep 75

Serial propagation of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in guinea pigs. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):223–7, Jan 76

Lipid metabolism in genetic models of obesity. York DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):249–55, Dec 75 (49 ref.)

Spontaneous tumours in young animals. Cotchin E. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):653–5, Oct 75 (31 ref.)

Improvements for consistently inducing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in rats: I. without using mycobacterium. II. inoculating encephalitogen into the ear. Beck FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):615–22, Mar 76

Hematologic changes in chronic arthritis of mice induced by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Edwards CQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):664–8, Dec 75

Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: III. Chemotactic activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Nolan CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):134–6, Oct 75

Genital infection of female hamsters with herpesvirus hominis type 2 (HVH–2). Renis HE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):723–7, Dec 75

Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in animals as a model of human disease. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 19:245–74, 1975 (161 ref.)

Biochemical polymorphisms in animals as models for man. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 10:17–53, 1974 (138 ref.)

Effects of infantile undernutrition on adult learning in rats: methodological and design problems. Crnic LS. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):715–28, Jul 76 (86 ref.)

Weight loss and shock–elicited aggression as indices of morphine abstinence in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):157–61, 31 Dec 75

Experimental leprosy in the nine–banded armadillo. Kirchheimer WF. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):483–5, Nov–Dec 75

Cerebral circulation after cardiac arrest. Angiographic and carbon black perfusion studies. Lin SR. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):627–32, Dec 75

Serial hemodynamic observations in hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Abelmann WH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:509–18, 1973

Cardiac adrenergic innervation in hamsters with hereditary myocardiopathy: chemical and histochemical studies. Angelakos ET, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:519–31, 1973

Electrocardiographic changes during a progressive focal myocardiopathy in hamsters. Angelakos ET, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:507, 1973

A disease model of hereditary cardiomyopathy: its usefulness and limitations. Bajusz E. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:291–2, 1973

A possible defect in protein synthesis underlying inherited cardiomyopathy of Syrian hamsters. Bester AJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:533–41, 1973

Renal glomerulus in experimental congestive heart failure: ultrastructural and functional study. Cantin M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:467–92, 1973 (75 ref.)

Spontaneous cardiomyopathy in guinea pigs. Caulfield JB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:353–60, 1973

Ultrastructural changes in isoproterenol–induced atrial necrosis. Dusek J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:423–32, 1973

Method for the production of severe ventricular dysrhythmias in small laboratory animals. Guideri G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:661–79, 1975

Role of sympathetic excitation in generating arrhythmias in early and late phases of ectopic responses after coronary arterial occlusion in dog heart. Harris AS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:315–21, 1975

An improved animal model for studying the effect of drugs on myocardial metabolism during ischemia. Jageneau AH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:331–41, 1975

Electrolyte and water alterations during the life course of the BIO 14.6 Syrian golden hamster representing a disease model of a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:503–5, 1973

Glycolysis in acute experimental myocardial infarction: pathways of metabolism and preliminary results. Opie LH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:567–79, 1973

Mitochondrial function and excitation–contraction coupling in the development of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Pachinger O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:423–9, 1975

Experimental cardiomyopathies in poikilotherms. Poupa O, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:321–51, 1973

Biochemical studies concerning etiology of hypertrophy, heart failure, and cardiomyopathy. Schwartz A. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:501–2, 1973

Lipid composition of serum, heart, and liver of hereditary myocardiopathic hamsters (BIO 14.6). Szollár L, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:313–20, 1973

Comparative histopathological studies in hamster and human cardiomyopathies. Van Der Walt JJ. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:293–311, 1973

Cardiomyopathy in crowded rabbits. Weber HW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:471–7, 1975

Spontaneous cardiomyopathies in Chacma baboons. Weber HW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:361–75, 1973

The growth characteristics of metastases from experimental renal tumors. Müntzing J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):541–50, Mar 76

The growth characteristics of the metastatic Wistar/Furth Wilms' tumor model. Murphy GP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):397–404, Oct 75

Antigen–induced airway obstruction and the influence of vagus blockade. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):95–103, 1976

A review of total brain ischaemia models in dogs and original experiments on clamping the aorta. Lind B, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):19–31, 1975

Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: a model for rheumatoid arthritis? Decker JL, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:338–45, 1975

Arthritis in the rabbit knee joint: a quantitated model. DeShazo CV, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:268–82, 1975

Total devascularization of the Liver: an experimental model of acute liver failure. Tonnesen K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):23–6, 1976

Total and partial anoxia of the liver. An attempt to create protracted liver failure in the pit. Tonnesen K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):27–31, 1976

Mechanism of anaemia in experimental bacterial endocarditis. Joyce RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):306–11, Nov 75

Experimental murine leprosy. IX. Antibodies against Mycobacterium lepraemurium in C3H and C57BL mice with murine leprosy and in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):735–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

An experimental model in mink for studying the relation between amyloid fibril protein AA and the related serum protein SAA. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):811–6, 1975

Questionable effects of Myocrisin in experimental arthritis in rabbits. Reimann I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):221–4, 1975

Experimental models. Fehr K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):150–1, 1975

Experimental models and etiology of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Glynn LE. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):55–62, 1975

Experimental myopathies and muscular dystrophy. Studies in the formal pathogenesis of the myopathy of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetate. Heene R. **Schriftenr Neurol** 16:1–89, 1975

Environmental stimulation reduces learning deficits in experimental cretinism. Davenport JW, et al. **Science** 191(4227):578–9, 13 Feb 76

Letter: Polydipsia–induced alcohol dependency in rats. FAlk JL, et al. **Science** 192(4238):492, 30 Apr 76

Alpha–methylphenylalanine, a new inducer of chronic hyperphenylalaninemia in sucling rats. Greengard O, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1007–8, 4 Jun 76

Polydipsia–induced alcohol dependency in rats: a reexamination. Heintzelman ME, et al. **Science** 191(4226):482–3, 6 Feb 76

Embryonal neoplasms in the opossum: a new model for solid tumors of infancy and childhood. Jurgelski W Jr, et al. **Science** 193(4250):328–32, 23 Jul 76

Model for disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kadivar DM, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1198–200, 19 Dec 75

Streptozotocin–induced pancreatic insulitis: new model of diabetes mellitus. Like AA, et al. **Science** 193(4251):415–7, 30 Jul 76

Thrombosis in association with atherosclerosis induced by dietary perturbations in dogs. Mahley R, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1139–41, 11 Jun 76

Transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease from man to the guinea pig. Manuelidis EE. **Science** 190(4214):571–2, 7 Nov 75

Hepatocellular transplantation for metabolic deficiencies: decrease of plasms bilirubin in Gunn rats. Matas AJ, et al. **Science** 192(4242):892–4, 28 May 76

Inherited retinal dystrophy: primary defect in pigment epithelium determined with experimental rat chimeras. Mullen RJ, et al. **Science** 192(4241):799–801, 21 May 76

Lipoprotein and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase changes in galactosamine-induced rat liver injury. Sabesin SM, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1302–4, 26 Dec 75

Selective brain dopamine depletion in developing rats: an experimental model of minimal brain dysfunction. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Science** 191(4224):305–8, 23 Jan 76

Autonomous erythropoiesis induced by a virus. Mirand EA. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):49–56, Jan 76

Model systems for studies of prostatic cancer. Sandberg AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(2):177–87, Jun 76

Recent advances in experimental leprosy. Kirchheimer WF. **South Med J** 69(8):993–6, Aug 76

Mastomys natalensis as an experimental host for Brugia malaye subperiodic. Petrányi G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):328–37, Sep 75

Animal model of TIA: an experimental study with intracarotid ADP infusion in rabbits. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):617–21, Nov–Dec 75

A classification of experimental models of brain ischemia. Molinari GF, et al. **Stroke** 7(1) Jan–Feb 76 (49 ref.)

Cerebral infarction following bilateral carotid artery ligation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: a pathological study. Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):54–60, Jan–Feb 76

Platelet survival studies in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Okuma M, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):60–4, Jan–Feb 76

A model for spasm of the anterior cerebral artery. Peters ND, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):243–7, May–Jun 76

Local cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity in a chronic stable stroke in baboons. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):482–92, Sep–Oct 75

The production and clinical features of a chronic stroke model in experimental primates. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 6(5):476–81, Sep–Oct 75

Brain scan in cerebral ischemia. An experimental model in the rat. Turner JH. **Stroke** 6(6):703–6, Nov–Dec 75

Ischemic brain edema and compression brain edema. Water content, blood–brain barrier and circulation. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 76

Pathogenetic similarity of strokes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and humans. Yamori Y, et al. **Stroke** 7(1):46–53, Jan–Feb 76

Experimental stress ulcers: a review. Butterfield WC. **Surg Annu** 7:261–78, 1975 (105 ref.)

Experimental endotoxemia: does it simultate metabolism in septic shock? O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:25–6, 1975

Experimental model for quantification of myocardial infarct size. Roberts AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:240–1, 1975

Pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in juvenile Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Sayers HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:454–6, 1975

Synovial joint infection: I Gram-negative septic arthritis in rabbit knee joints. Schurman DJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:503–5, 1975

Serous choriodal detachments: clinical evaluation, animal studies, and an artificially produced clinical model. Wilson RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:537–8, 1975

Microaggregate formation during regional hypoperfusion. Gervin AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):719–23, Nov 75

Creation of a reliable gastric bleed in dogs for angiographic studies. Grace DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):13–5, Jan 75

Physiopathologic responses of the rhesus monkey to live Escherichia coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):893–900, Jun 76

Elemental diet and bile induced pancreatitis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):253–6, Aug 76

Mechanisms of hypocalcemia in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Peoples JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):724–6, Nov 75

Hypoglycemic effects of endotoxin in eviscerated dogs. Peyton MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):727–30, Nov 75

Pathophysiologic alterations during bacterial infusions for the study of bacteremic shock. Postel J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):683–92, Nov 75

Wound cleansing by high pressure irrigation. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):357–62, Sep 75

Of mice and men, of triumph and tragedy, of murine models of malignant disease. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):933–7, Dec 75

Effect of acute hemorrhage on gastrin secretion rate and blood levels of gastrin and insulin in normal dogs and in dogs after vagotomy. Terry RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):353–6, Mar 76

Timing of pentobarbital administration for brain protection in experimental stroke. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(3):147–9, Mar 76

An apparatus for quantitating experimental spinal cord trauma. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):315–8, May 76

A model of spinal cord injury. Eidelberg E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):35–8, Jul 76

Biomechanical responses to open experimental spinal cord injury. Hung TK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):271–6, Aug 75

Clinicopathological validation of a primate stroke model. Laurent JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):449–55, Nov 75

Experimental aneurysms. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):15–8, Jan 76

The nature of arterial healing following dextran treatment of experimental small artery trauma. Bloom WL, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):594–8, Nov 75

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis: an experimental model. Deysine M, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):97–9, Jan 76

Middle cerebral artery microneurosurgical embolectomy. Dujovny M, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):336–9, Sep 76

Relationship between collateral development and renin in experimental renal arterial stenosis. Ernst CB, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):252–8, AUG 76

Levodopa-enhanced recovery from paralysis induced by air embolism. Popovic P, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):100–3, Jan 76

Acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis is dependent on the concentration of bile salt. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):98<105, Jul 76

Temporal factors in the reduction of myocardial infarct volume by methylprednisolone. Shatney CH, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):61–9, Jul 76

The correlation of sequential changes in the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in hemorrhagic shock with the histopathologic anatomy. Tiefenbrun J, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):618–27, Nov 75

Extracorporeal model for study of factors affecting thrombus formation. Benis AM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):127–44, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Essential fatty acid deficiency, a new model for basis research in thrombogenesis. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):357, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Reduction of platelet survival: development of a thrombosis model. Meuleman DG. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):586–7, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Delayed adhesion to subendothelium and defective aggregation of platelets from rats with storage pool disease (SPD). Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):600–1, 15 Nov 75

Effect of hyperlipidemia and stress on platelet aggregation in rabbits. Oversohl K, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):481–92, Sep 75

Experimental studies on the pathophysiological changes in the pancreas of rat following bilateral ligation of the parotid gland duct. Kakizaki G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):331–48, Apr 76

Electrophoretic, immunologic and kinetic characterization of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in the Basenji dog with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Nakashima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):179–85, Oct 75

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Baum JL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP619–23, Jul–Aug 76

Cone dysfunctions in man. Carr RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP653–8, Jul–Aug 76

Animal models of diabetic retinopathy. Engerman RL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP710–5, Jul–Aug 76

Relation of animal herpes to man. Kaufman HE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP629–31, Jul–Aug 76

Animal models of human glaucoma. Podos SM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP632–5, Jul–Aug 76

Retinal degeneration in the taurine-deficient cat. Schmidt SY, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP687–93, Jul–Aug 76

Insulin-induced immunogenic retinopathy resembling the retinitis proliferans of diabetes. Shabo AL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):497–508, May–Jun 76

Congenital glaucoma in the basset hound: a biologic model. Wyman M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP645–52, Jul–Aug 76

Aquatic models of human bodily mechanisms and disease. Wolf S. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:235–45, 1976 (23 ref.)

An immunological induced defect of neuromuscular transmission in rats. Sanders DB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:56–9, 1975

Schistosomal pigment in human and murine infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Grimaud JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):73–7, 1976

Chronic malarial infection in Balb/C mice. Effect on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and histological changes in the liver and spleen. Wedderburn N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):468–72, 1975

Chadwick lecture. Cerebral malaria--the quest for suitable experimental models in parasitic diseases of man. Yoeli M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):24–35, 1976

Genetic determinants of thyroiditis in the OS chicken. Rose NR, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:264–85, 1976 (51 ref.)

The Proechimys rat; a potential laboratory host and model for the study of Trypanosoma evansi. Morales GA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):122–4, May 76

The Plasmodium berghei–infection in isogenic F1 (C57Bl x DBA)–mice. I. The course of the infection and immunization experiments. Seitz HM. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):417–25, Dec 75

Dysbaric osteonecrosis in mice. Chryssanthou CP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):67–83, Jun 76

Tubular dimensions and juxtaglomerular granulation index in rat kidneys after unilateral obstruction of the ureter. A study of the morphogenesis of hydronephrosis. Schubert GE, et al. **Urol Res** 3(3):115–22, 29 Oct 75

Prophylaxis of bladder tumor implantation. Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 7(1):29–34, Jan 76

The dog as a model for the study of hip dysplasia. Growth, form, and development of the normal and dysplastic hip joint. Riser WH. **Vet Pathol** 12(4):234–334, 1975

Fine structural changes of bone cells in experimental nutritional osteodystrophy of green iguanas. Anderson MP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):169–84, 29 Apr 76

Animal models in the study of antiprostatic drugs. Neumann F, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:103–35, 1975 (83 ref.)

Hyperoncotic albumin infusion in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats: A micropuncture study. Allison ME, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(4):277–92, Sep 75

Experimental pulpal immunization. I. Route of application and demonstration of immune response. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):42–55, Sep 76

Desmosterol accumulation in rats with experimental myotonia. Seiler D, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(6):225–9, Jun 75

Desoxyribonuclease activity in the serum and spleen of rats with mycoplasma induced arthritis. Vincze S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(1–2):49–54, Jan–Feb 75

[Experimental Q fever in guinea pigs and white mice] Genchev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):39–47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental thyreoiditis. A contribution to solving its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Engelberth O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1040–4, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the problem of the pathogenesis of fever (author's transl)] Palisa V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):849–52, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of beta-blocking agents on experimental atherosclerosis of cocks (author's transl)] Reiniš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1320–5, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is it possible to study mental disorders in animal experiments?] Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(2):125–8, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Acute alcoholic pancreatitis. I. Pathogenesis and experimental model (author's transl)] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):140–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incisor fluorosis and fluoride incorporation into bones and incisors in mice after administration of various concentrations and doses of fluoride] Ružička JA, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):328–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental gastric ulcer] Vojtíšek V. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):217–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental acute endotoxic shock] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):232–8, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Variations in blood and spinal fluid lactic acid levels following cerebral anoxia due to clamping the great vessels of the neck in rabbits] Larborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A chronological study of thymic crystalline inclusions and autoimmune disorders in Swan and NZB mice (author's transl)] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):399–410, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Experimental trichinosis: a model of delayed hypersensitivity induced by oral route] Vernes A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):353, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The role of lysolecithin in acute experimental cholecystitis] Cardoso V, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian changes after early androgenization in the rat] Maillet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):929–34, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Experimental polymyositis induced by the injection of acetylcholine receptors. Study of the lesions in rats and guinea pigs] Schwartz J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1215–8, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The obese-hyperglycemic mouse (ob/ob): an experimental model for the study of anomalies of lipid metabolism in diabetes associated with obesity] pp. 136–9. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Cellularity and metabolism of adipose tissue in several types of experimental obesity] pp. 162–72. Lemonnier D, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Kuru in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus)] pp. 13–8. Cathala F, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmissible dementia: participation in study from laboratory of Dr. Gajdusek (NINDS, NIH, Bethesda) and electroencephalographic study with implanted electrodes during Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in chimpanzees] pp. 3–11. Cathala F, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhaled radioactive pollutants: 1. Current data. 2. Pathology. 3. Validity of animal model. Dose–effect relationship] pp. 307–24. Lafuma J, et al. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux**

pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental viral hepatitis] Kirn A. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:1–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the cerebrovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in the baboon Papio papio. Its action on the experimental vasospasm] Akerman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):43–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental diabetic retinopathy: possibilities and limits] Leuenberger PM. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):253–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Slow-virus encephalopathies and their animal models] Cathala F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Experimental aneurysms in the rat. Technical problems and histological aspects] Deruty R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):43–51, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Transport of 131J-iodo-o-hippurate and 22Na out of the retroretinal space in experimental non rhegmatogenous detachment of the retina (author's transl)] Gloor BP, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):107–17, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental chorioretinitis in rabbits induced by homologous and heterologous photoreceptor outer segments (author's transl)] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):269–72, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative histometric investigations on the epidermis and corium of rat paw after experimental inflammation (author's transl)] Militzer K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):151–66, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antiarrhythmic effects of PGA1, PGA2, PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on a barium chloride arrhythmia model in unanesthetized rabbits] Mest H-J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):152–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations to the problem of a stress of compensation of the contralateral hip after hip arthrodesis (author's transl)] Breitenfelder J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):285–90, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal growth of the tibia using the model of a congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia (author's transl)] Kullmann L, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):109–14, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuronal Torres bodies in experimental yellow fever encephalomyelitis. An additional example of the heterogeneous nature of Cowdry type A intranuclear inclusions] Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):199–212, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Studies with activated charcoal in the treatment of drug overdosage using the pig as an animal model. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):37–46, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[A novel model of experimental toxic hepatitis/acute degenerative hepatitis induced by frog virus 3 (FV3) in the mouse (author's transl)] Elharrar M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1586–91, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of carbocromen on the ST segment of the epicardial electrocardiogram in a model of intermitting myocardial ischemia (author's transl)] Sirbulescu R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):204–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of pulmonary fibrosis in the animal experiment after repeated intratracheal coal-dust administration in relation to total dust intake] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):1–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteolathyrism. Quantitative-morphological studies on the experimental rat skeletal disease] Plenk H Jr. **Bibl Anat** 14:1–102, 1976 (286 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on the pattern of plasma free fatty acids in 2 hypertension models in rabbits] Michailov ML. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):285–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the masking effect of rolitetracycline (reverin) during experimental syphilis] Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):318–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental models for the study of the prostate] pp. 46–53. Lunglmayr G.
In: Senge T, et al., ed. Physiologie und Pathophysiologie der Prostata. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WJ 750 A664p 1974. (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure following experimental kidney injury in rabbits] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1648–50, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence in the animal model. Therapy of the drug withdrawal syndrome using ear electroacupuncture] Rodiek SO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1157–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental membrane diseases in guinea pigs] Rüdiger KD, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(4):201–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities and limitations of the use of rat paw edemas as models of inflammation. 2. Possible influence of the results in examinations on paw edemas] Jacker HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):489–92, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the use of rat paw edemas as models of inflammation. 1. Review on edemas as models and their possible use] Jacker HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):417–22, Jul 75 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis as a model for the study of therapeutic concepts for encephalomyelitis disseminata] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(12):725–36, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestyramine for stress ulcer prophylaxis (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):235–9, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravaginal infection of the rat with Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans. An experimental model for chemotherapy (author's transl)] Meingassner JG, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):395–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of anthraquinones on the formation of urinary calculi in experimental animals (author's transl)] Berg W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):188–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary hypertension—triggered by a heat-induced factor in the plasma and serum. (Studies in vivo and in a model of isolation-perfused and ventilated rabbit lung)] Wolf H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:509–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Contributions of studies on experimental pyeloaephritis to the problems of human urinary tract infections] Münter W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):56–61, Jan 76 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental ulcer] Varró V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):624–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Prevention of myocardial degeneration in a disease model of hereditary cardiomyopathy] Lossnitzer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:39, 1975 **(Ger)**

[LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in the costo-chondral junction in experimental lathyrismus and under additional medication with 6-methyl-prednisolone and O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides] Hartmann F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):314–28, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Hyperthrophyic behavior of the solitary kidney following nephrectomy of the partner organ under the conditions of the so-called ascending acute experimental pyelonephritis in animal experiment] Seipelt H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(3):193–200, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Animal models in diabetes research: metabolic and hormonal characteristics] Herberg L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):91–105, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Model infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri in the mouse] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(2):129–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the experimental induction of chronic erysipelas in swine. 2. Studies with a live antigen to standardize a model disease] Böhm KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):556–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental emboliinduced by amniotic material] D'Elia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2063–7, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Experimental models for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia] Burchenal JH. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(3):222–31, Sep 75 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Encephalitis induced with measles vaccine virus in hamsters—studies on the mechanism of acute and chronic infections] Suzuki M. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):294–302, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information exchange on animal models for human diseases (author's transl)] **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(2):61–2, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of chronic rheumatoid arthritis—experimental models of arthritis] Aoki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):644–50, 1976 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal model for periarteritis nodosa—SL/Nishizuka mice] Kyogoku K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):655–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Renin and apoplexy—plasma renin and vascular disorders in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):92–6, 10 Jan 76 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of etiology and prophylaxis of stroke—stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):25–34, 10 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological study of experimental pyelonephritis—intrarenal bacterial behavior in an experimental model] Tadokoro H, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(6):560–8, Jun 74 **(Jpn)**

[Model studies of retinal abiotrophy] Tost M. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1261–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on a hereditary central nervous system disease in PT rabbits. V. Clinical syndrome in generations 1–10] Osetowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):569–78, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on CNS hereditary disease in a rabbit model. VIII. Lipids of the pt rabbit brain] Czartoryska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):265–72, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Athymic mutants of nude mice as a new model for immunologic and transplantation immunology studies] Wlodarska J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(1):31–48, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[NZB/W mice: an animal model of systemic lupus erythematosus] Gliński W. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(2):217–23, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for experimental coronary occlusion] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):43–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of bilateral common carotid arteries occlusion on vagal activity (author's transl)] Cicogna AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary cell cultures of leukosis P-388 as a possible model for the screening of antitumor substances] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):174–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of infectious hepatitis in guinea pigs] Asharafova RA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):49–54, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of a chronic Vibrio cholerae carrier based on gnotobiotic rats] Baroian OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):561–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling microcirculatory disorders using an ultraviolet laser] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):16–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of sarcoma 45 and 536 following different methods of inoculation] Shinkarenko VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):360–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of foreign body 'tumors' of the liver and spleen and study of anatomo-topographic peculiarities of the vessels by the method of intravital catheterization and selective angiography] Kulieva KhD. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):47–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operation for creation of a model of chronic arterial hypoxemia under experimental conditions] Zelenikin MA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):45–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the morphogenetic properties of several phenols inducing a phenocopy of vitiligo] Zavadskiĭ VN, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):132–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-polymeric polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide on the activity of some pulmonary tissue enzymes in rats with experimental silicosis] Pavlova IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):36–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A kinetic model of experimental leukosis. Regularities in the development of reticulosarcomatosis in mice] **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3–4):227–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain pathogenetic mechanisms of development of atherosclerosis in dogs, induced without the use of cholesterol] Sukhanov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):120–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of models of experimental ulcer of the large intestine] Abdullaev NKn, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):81–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of benzene on neutrophilopoiesis (the question of modelling a state of 'exhausted' bone marrow)] Frash VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):50–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of cholestants with subsequent restoration of bile outflow] Mikhaĭlov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):83–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of trauma for the production of experimental shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):73–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemically-induced dermatoses, their modeling and selective and nonspecific suppression] Ado VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):14–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Standard model for the study of antishock therapy] Boldina IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):17–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The function of shuttle systems of liver extramitochondrial hydrogen transport in experimental atherosclerosis] Gil'miyairova FN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):476–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of proteins of rat skeletal muscles in experimental rickets] Nikolaeva EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):249–54, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and characterization of a protein causing experimental allergic polyneuritis in rabbits] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):371–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolipids of rabbit spinal cord in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):385–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced rhabdomyosarcoma as an experimental model in Wag rats] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):103–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Models and methods used for the selection of antitumor preparations in the USSR and abroad] Sof'ina ZP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):82–96, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of excess phenylalanine in the diet of rats to obtain an experimental model of phenylketonuria] Isacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):40–4, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of tick-borne encephalitis] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):313–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New experimental model of hyporegenerative anemia in animals] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):6–11, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[A method of reproduction in mice of chronic sacculated staphylococciasis the deeply tissues] Anikina TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):119–23, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental latent typhus] Iablonskaia VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):65–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of experimental motor retardation as one of the manifestations of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):518–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of transient cerebral circulatory disorders by way of embolization of cerebral arteries with fresh blood clots] Iampol'skaia LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1005–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental hyperkinesis upon systemic activation of the

limbic structures of the brain] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1006–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the development of the clinical picture of the disease and the rate of development of the intracranial focus (an experimental study)] Sergienko TM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):507–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental neuroses during integration of unilateral conditioned reflex systems] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):43–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probabilistic reinforcement and neurotic breakdown in unrestrained dogs] Mekhedova AIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1188–95, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of histochemical examinations of the protective effect of KMg–aspartate upon necroses of the myocardium experimentally induced by isoproterenol (author's transl)] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):320–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Contemporary possibilities of producing experimental dermatomycoses in animals (author's transl)] Hlavatý P. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(1):1–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Problem of adjuvant arthritis] Bošmanský. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(2):76–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental Junin virus infection in the mouse: rototype of the disease] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(1):88–14, Jan–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental reproduction of Hirschprung' disease with chronic colonic ischemia] Martinez–Almoynar C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):349–64, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Modeling chemical allergoses, their selective and non–specific inhibition] Ado VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):481–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Experimental modeling of aorto–pulmonary septal defect] Kir'iakulov HS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):704–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

[Cardiorespiratory correlates of an experimental model of 'anticipation stress'] Samokhvalov VG. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):373–9, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Hyperlipemia in birds induced by estrogens] Kozhura IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):752–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective lysosomal enzyme secretion in kidneys of Chediak–Higashi (beige) mice. Brandt EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):774–88, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental arthritis of rabbits caused by intra–articular injection of autologous Fab2 produced by digestion of IgG with cathepsin D. Fehr K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):85–96, Apr 76

Study on experimental vaccinia virus infection in mice with special reference to host defence mechanisms. Prasad CB, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):97–111, Nov 74

PATHOLOGY

Lack of amyloidosis and renal disease in A strain mice. Powers JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):69–73, Feb 76

Experimental Toxoplasma retinitis: a light and electron microscopical study. Yoshizumi MO. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):487–90, Sep 76

An experimental model of aortic coarctation in rhesus monkeys. Modi KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):773–80, Jun 75

Comparison of human polycystic and medullary cystic kidney disease with diphenylamine–induced cystic disease. Evan AP, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):93–101, Jul 76

The SJL/J mouse: a new model for spontaneous age–associated amyloidosis. I. Morphologic and immunochemical aspects. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):47–54, Jul 76

[Experimental Junin virus infection in the mouse: rototype of the disease] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(1):88–14, Jan–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transvascular fluid and protein dynamics in the lung following hemorrhagic shock. Anderson RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):281–90, Apr 76

THERAPY

Treatment of paraplegic sheep with hyperbaric oxygen. Yeo JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):538–40, 10 Apr 76

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

Polymorphism of human blood groups and incidence of influenza A/Hong Kong (H3N2). Frolov VK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):406–12, Sep 75

Observations on the A2 England influenza epidemic: a clinicopathological study. Verel D, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):290–6, Sep 76

A bioptic study of gastrointestinal mucosa in cholera patients during an epidemic in southern Italy. Pastore G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):613–7, Aug 76

Erythema infectiosum. An elementary school outbreak. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):252–4, Mar 76

Serologic studies in 11,460 pregnant women during the 1972 rubella epidemic in Israel. Fogel A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):51–9, Jan 76

Some conceptions of epidemics in general by Wade Hampton Frost. Frost WH. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):141–51, Feb 76

Three tests for randomness of attack of social groups during an epidemic. Klauber MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):212–8, Aug 76

An outbreak of nosocomial Proteus rettgeri urinary tract infection. Lindsey JO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(3):2461–9, Mar 76

Influenza detection: a prospective comparison of surveillance methods and analysis of isolates. Marine WM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):248–55, Sep 76

Memoir on the Reed–Frost epidemic theory. Sartwell PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):138–40, Feb 76

Epidemiology of influenza in the elderly: evidence of virus recycling. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):166–73, Feb 76

An extensive rubella epidemic in Israel, 1972: selected epidemiologic characteristics. Swartz TA. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):60–6, Jan 76

An epidemic of gastroenteritis traced to a contaminated public water supply. Weissman JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(4):391–8, Apr 76

Clinical, epidemiologic and bacteriologic observations of an outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a large community hospital. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):340–5, Sep 76

Case report. Mini–epidemic of thyrotoxicosis occurring in physicians. Segal RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 76

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus types 8 and 19. O'Day DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):207–15, Feb 76 (29 ref.)

Epidemic influenza in a hill tribe of northwest Thailand. Scott RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):718–23, Sep 76

Trichinosis acquired at sea—report of an outbreak. Singal M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):675–81, Sep 76

An 'experimental' epidemic of Reiter's syndrome revisited. Follow–up evidence on genetic and environmental factors. Calin A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):564–6, May 76

Editorial: A new 'heroin epidemic'? Kreek MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):420–1, Sep 75

Characteristics of antigenic and biological properties of influenza A viruses isolated different epidemics of the same cycle. Luzjanina TY, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):461–70, Dec 75

Epidemic Norwegian scabies. Hubler WR Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):179–81, Feb 76

Nosocomial Salmonella epidemic. Lintz D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):968–73, Sep 76

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia: 5. Vibrionic infection. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):11–3, Jan 75

Proceedings: Clustering in acute childhood leukaemia in Dublin. Fennelly JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):249, Aug 75

An epidemic of picornavirus and adenovirus conjunctivitis. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):439–43, Aug 75

Erythema infectiosum: an outbreak of 'slapped cheek' disease in north Devon. Cramp HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):885–6, 10 Apr 76

Methyl mercury poisoning in Iraq. A neurological study. Rustam H, et al. **Brain** 97(3):499–510, Sep 74

Investigation of an outbreak of paralytic disease near Patipukur in Dum Dum municipality, West Bengal. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):22–3, Apr 73

Criteria and procedures for implicating Clostridium perfringens in food–borne outbreaks. Hauschild AH. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):388–92, Sep–Oct 75

Virological and serological investigations of an epidemic of encephalitis which occurred at Bankura district, West Bengal. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):121–30, Jan 76

The first epidemic of Japanese encephalitis studied in India—virological studies. Chakravarty SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):77–82, Jan 75

Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds of KFD epizootic—epidemic area, Shimoga District, Karnataka, India. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1327–34, Sep 75

Investigations into an outbreak of hepatitis in parts of western India. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1036–49, Jul 75

A post–epidemic serological survey of humans in Bankura district, West Bengal, following the epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in 1973. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1478–85, Oct 75

Virological studies on the epidemic of conjunctivitis in Calcutta. Roy I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):27–30, Jan 75

Some reflections on the studies in influenza at the W. H. O. Influenza Centre, Coonoor. Raghavan NV. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):163–4, Jul 75

Editorial: The epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):155, Oct–Dec 74

Anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australasia: Part 3:—Studies on the prevalence and public health implications of helminth parasites of dogs and cats in urban environments. Ng BK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):76–91, Dec 75

Trichinosis. A world problem with extensive sylvatic reservoirs. Steele JH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):55–75, Dec 75

Ocular lesions in the Earth Day, 1970, histoplasmosis epidemic. Davidorf FH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):51–63, Fall 75

An epidemic of acute pyogenic (meningococcal) meningitis. Sarkari NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):565–70, Sep 75

Persistence of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Irwin GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):465–8, May 76

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products: mechanisms of intrinsic contamination. Mackel DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):486–97, Dec 75

Application of the single radial diffusion test for assay of antibody to influenza type A viruses. Mostow SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):531–40, Dec 75

Combined serotyping and biotyping of Serratia marcescens. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):582–5, Jun 76

An epidemic of diarrhoea in human neonates involving a reovirus–like agent and 'enteropathogenic' serotypes of Escherichia coli. Bishop RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):46–9, Jan 76

Epidemic transient situational disturbance in an elementary school. Nitzkin JL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(5):357–9, May 76

Antibiotics and the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak in 1964. Brodie J. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):191–203, Apr 76

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Resistance in human blood and bactericidal activity receptors of field and collection streptococci. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):207–16, 1975

Editorial: The recent epidemic of conjunctivitis. Sarkar JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):115–6, 16 Aug 75

A nursery outbreak caused by Serratia marcescens—scalp–vein needles as a portal of entry. Stamm WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):96–9, Jul 76

Microbiology—waterborne outbreaks. Craun GF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1566–81, Jun 75 (89 ref.)

Microbiology—waterborne outbreaks. Craun GF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1378–97, Jun 76 (120 ref.)

A family outbreak of serious streptococcal infection. Cannaday P, et al. **JAMA** 236(6):585–6, 9 AUG 76

Japanese encephalitis surveillance in China (Province of Taiwan) during 1968–1971. I. Geographical and seasonal features of case outbreaks. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):235–53, Oct–Dec 75

Editorial: The not–so–harmless hamster. **Lancet** 2(7927):216, 2 Aug 75

Outbreak of food–borne type–A hepatitis in Greater Glasgow. Chaudhuri AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):223–5, 2 Aug 75

An outbreak of hepatitis associated with intravenous injection of factor–VIII concentrate. Craske J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):221–3, 2 Aug 75

Mussel–associated viral hepatitis, type A: serological confirmation. Dienstag JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):561–3, 13 Mar 76

Clinical aspects of outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning during air travel. Effersoe P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):599–600, 27 Sep 75

Chronic liver disease developing after outbreak of HBsAG–negative hepatitis in haemodialysis unit. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):886–90, 8 Nov 75

Enterotoxin testing of Escherichia coli causing epidemic infantile enteritis in the U.K. Gross RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):629–31, 20 Mar 76

A continuing common–source outbreak of botulism in a family. Horwitz MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):861–3, 1 Nov 75

An outbreak of hepatic veno–occlusive disease in north–western Afghanistan. Mohabbat O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):269–71, 7 Aug 76

Infantile gastroenteritis: a clinical study of reovirus–like agent infection. Shepherd RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1082–4, 29 Nov 75

Epidemic infection by a gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three hospitals. Speller DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):464–6, 28 Feb 76

An epidemic of veno–occlusive disease of liver in central India. Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):271–2, 7 Aug 76

Safety of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine serogroup 'A' (Pilot Study). Bahl MR. **Med J Zambia** 9(6):166, Dec 75–Jan 76

Food poisoning—four unusual episodes. Begg RC. **NZ Med J** 82(544):52–4, 23 Jul 75

Nosocomial staphylococcal cervical lymphadenitis in infants: report of an outbreak. Boyce JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):854–60, Jun 76

Seroepidemiologic survey of varicella: Value of specific fluorescent antibody test. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1005–8, Dec 75

An influenza B epidemic among children in day–care. Klein JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):340–5, Sep 76

HFM disease in a Norfolk village. Pearson GW. **Practitioner** 216(1295):575–6, May 76

Epidemic hysteria in Malaysian schools: an illustrative episode. Teoh JI, et al. **Psychiatry** 38(3):258–68, Aug 75

An outbreak of ornithosis. Jernelius H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):91–5, 1975

A diphtheria outbreak in Dade County, Florida. Hennekens CH, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):759–61, 763, Jun 76

A review of the evidence in retrospect for a rickettsial etiology in Bullis fever. Anigstein L, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):201–11, 1975 (26 ref.)

An outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 8 in a babies home. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):159–63, Jun 76

The El Tor cholera epidemic in Togo (West Africa) 1970–1972. Bockemühl J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):312–22, Sep 75

The origin of influenza pandemics. Beveridge WI. **WHO Chron** 29(12):471–3, Dec 75

[Unusual aspects of domestic trichinosis in regard to a familial infestation discovered in Montreal] Auger P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):522–5, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virological and serologicals data on the grippe epidemic in Tunisia (1974–75)] Jeddi M. **Tunis Med** 54(1):495–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical course of typhoid in the Heidelberg region (author's transl)] Kredel L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(43):2209–13, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologic and serologic findings in an epidemic of abacterial meningitis of unknown origin (author's transl)] Henigst W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):314–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of typhoid fever and viral hepatitis in the city of Rome. Modifications observed in relation to the Italian cholera epidemic] Bellante de Martiis G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(5):279–95, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on rubella. 1. Epidemiological pattern and seroepidemiology of a rubella outbreak in Toyama Prefecture in 1967 (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):8–19, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of an epidemic of trichinosis] Kassur B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):439–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the causes of death in A.-England influenza in Leningrad] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):118–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of a new outbreak of viral epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Zolotareva MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):341–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-virological characteristics and prevention of influenza type A2 and B in a closed children's collective] Grabovskiĭ PM, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):43–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of an outbreak of 0–124 Escherichia coli infection] Zhamerichev SS. **Sov Med** (10):145–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of typhoid among laboratory animals] Gadzhiev KSh. **Veterinariia** (4):65, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Types of dysentery epidemics and the methods of recognizing them] Beliakov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (7):39–42, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of vegetables in the epidemiology of Far Eastern scarlatiniform fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):49–52, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study on the properties of influenza B viruses isolated in 1959–1974] Nekliudova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):458–63, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis infection in adults and its significance in assessing an epidemic situation] Sokol'skaia NS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):3–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the epidemic process of scarlet fever in various territories differing in respect of climate and geography] Dodonov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):15–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pedagogical musings. V. The social and biological aspects in the epidemic process] Elkin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):79–83, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the epidemic process as a form of solution to its internal contradictions] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):25–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating functional aphonia druing epidemics of influenza] Gette VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):81, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Influenza in Turkey. A closed epidemic and influenza in 1973 and 1974] Payzin S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):293–303, Oct 75 **(Tur)**

[1974–1975 influenza season and results of the laboratory studies] Ozlüarda E, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 35(2–3):107–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Comparative diagnostic evaluation of various methods of laboratory examinations during 3 epidemics of influenza A2 (1970–1973)] Iatel' TP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Food hygiene and travel at sea. Hobbs BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):817–24, Dec 75

HISTORY

An account of a scarlatina epidemic, 1839. Greenwood RD. **Ill Med J** 150(2):147–8, Aug 76

The Middle Tennessee cholera epidemic of 1873. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):887–94, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Excitement of international sanitary conferences. Howard-Jones N. **Med J Aust** 1(10):322–3, 6 Mar 76

Letter: 1919 influenza in Australia. Feery B. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):512, 26 Aug 76

Epidemics in early Ohio. Moore RG. **Ohio State Med J** 71(16):798–802, Nov 75

Epidemic influenza and the United States public health service. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):378–80, Jul–Aug 76

Oswego County revisited. Gross M. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):168–70, Mar–Apr 76

[Contribution of Russian scientists to the development of the most effective methods of cholera treatment] Bortsov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):144–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with epidemic control among the troops of the Western and 3d White Russian Fronts in World War II] Pozyvaĭ TT. **Voen Med Zh** (5):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of a great victory] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):3–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational and procedural forms and methods of epidemic control in the battles at the Stalingrad (Don) front in 1942–1943] Agafonov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):6–10, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Epidemic control on the Western Front in the Battle of Moscow] Pozyvaĭ TT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):10–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Effects of epidemics and hunger in the colonial population of Mexico (1591–1810) The case of Cholula, Puebla] Malvido E. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):793–802, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic in a coronary care unit caused by Pseudomonas species. Cabrera HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):700–4, Nov 75

Respiratory syncytial virus and influenza. Practical community surveillance. Hall CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):615–20, Jun 76

Epidemic hepatitis B: a sustained outbreak in a large military population. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):545–52, Dec 75

Laboratory studies of a lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus outbreak in man and laboratory animals. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):233–40, Sep 75

Epidemic acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis at the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):251–6, Sep 75

Nosocomial infection with highly resistant, Proteus rettgeri. Report of an epidemic. Kaslow RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):278–86, Sep 76

An outbreak of salmonellosis propagated by person-to-person transmission on an Indian reservation. Loewenstein MS. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):257–62, Sep 75

The Tecumseh Study of Respiratory Illness. IX. Occurence of influenza in the community, 1966–1971. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):553–63, Dec 75

Common-source epidemic of hepatitis due to glazed and iced pastries. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):74–80, Jul 76

Salmonella oslo. A focal outbreak in a hospital. Chmel H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):203–8, Feb 76

Waterborne typhoid fever in Dade County, Florida. Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of 105 bacteremic patients. Hoffman TA, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):481–7, Oct 75

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products. I. Epidemiologic and clinical features. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):471–85, Apr 76

Salmonella heidelberg enteritis and bacteremia. An epidemic on two pediatric wards. Rice PA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):509–16, Apr 76

Typhoid fever. Public health aspects. Saslaw MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1184–91, Nov 75

Dengue outbreaks in Guánica–Ensenada and Villalba, Puerto Rico, 1972–1973. Rymzo WT Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):136–45, Jan 76

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus and isolations of Nepuyo and Patois viruses during 1968–1973 at a marsh habitat near the epicenter of the 1969 outbreak in Guatemala. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):151–62, Jan 76

Epidemiology of an outbreak of head lice in Georgia. Slonka GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):739–43, Sep 76

Letter: Scabies in Greece. Rigatos GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1466, Oct 76

Editorial: Pandemic and interpandemic influenza A. **Br Med J** 1(6012):730–1, 27 Mar 76

Outbreake of Marburg virus disease in Johannesburg. Gear JS, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):489–93, 29 Nov 75

Outbreak of encephalitis in the coal mine area near Asansol--a preliminary note. Chakraborty SK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):1–2, Jan 73

Outbreak of encephalitis due to Japanese encephalitis in Bankura--a preliminary report. Mukherjee MK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):2–3, Jan 73

Pharyngitis epidemic on a passenger ship. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):105–8, 1976

Clinical aspects of human Venezuelan equine encephalitis in Texas. Bowen GS, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(1):46–57, 1976

Recent outbreaks of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the United States of America. Gregg MB. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):549–53, 1975

Analysis of a measles epidemic; possible role of vaccine failures. Rawls WE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):941–4, 22 Nov 75

Further report on cholera in Manicaland, May, 1974–May 1975. McD Farrell HB. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(6):117–21, Jun 76

Air pollution and the 1974–1975 influenza epidemic in Sofia; a statistical study. Kalpazanov Y, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):1–8, Aug 76

Editorial: 1.The challenge of the cholera epidemic to West Africa. Wurapa F. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):1–2, Mar 71

Risk of the occurrence of epidemic centres of infection. pp. 79–82. Zampieri A.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

A discrete-time epidemic model with classes of infectives and susceptibles. pp. 132–8. Cooke KL.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

Approximate solutions for stochastic epidemics. pp. 151–8. Ludwig D.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

An approach to study growth processes under the influence of another process, with applications to epidemics. pp. 139–43. Puri PS.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

Asymptotic correction terms for the theory of the simple epidemic. pp. 144–50. Weiss GH.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

Epidemiological studies on the encephalitis epidemic in Bankura. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1164–79, Aug 75

Investigations on the outbreak of Japanese encephalitis in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Part II. Serological survey of human population. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1472–7, Oct 75

Adenovirus infection in Nilgiris. Kurian PV. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):200–5, Jul 75

Investigation into the source of epidemics of infantile gastroenteritis in Coondapur. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(334):319–25, Nov 75

A note on the outbreak of J.E. virus encephalitis in the District of Bankura. Chatterjee AK. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):157–64, Oct–Dec 74

Sheep milk-borne epidemic of tick-borne encephalitis in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):57–61, 1975

A study of viral fever in the city of Madras. Sukumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):139–45, Feb 75

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a general hospital: a four-year study. Thomas ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):397–402, Nov 75

Epidemic of echovirus 19 in the north-east of England. Codd AA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):307–17, Apr 76

Asymptomatic epidemic acquisition of group A Streptococcus: antibody response to extracellular and type-specific antigens. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):20–7, Jul 75

Outbreaks of waterborne disease in the United States, 1974. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):588–93, May 76 (17 ref.)

Outbreaks of waterborne disease in the United States, 1973. Hughes JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):336–9, Sep 75

An outbreak of dysentery caused by Shigella dysenteriae type 1 on a coral island in the Bay of Bengal. Rahaman MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):15–9, Jul 75

Hepatitis B in Nuremberg, Germany. Epidemiology of a drug-associated epidemic. Among US Army soldiers. Cates W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):930–4, 1 Dec 75

Botulism in Alaska, 1947 through 1974. Early detection of cases and investigation of outbreaks as a means of reducing mortality. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):35–8, 5 Jan 76

Extensive urban outbreak caused by antibiotic-sensitive Shigella sonnei. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1026–9, 8 Mar 76

A large food-borne outbreak of hepatitis A. Possible transmission via oropharyngeal secretions. Levy BS, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):289–94, 20 Oct 75

Lymphogranuloma venereum. Outbreak in a university community. McLelland BA, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):56–7, 5 Jan 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa rash associated with a whirlpool. Washburn J, et al. **JAMA** 235(20):2205–7, 17 May 76

Epidemiology of cholera in Italy in 1973. Baine WB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1370–4, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Outbreak of Salmonella agona in Italy. Bartolozzi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1386, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Flu in Beckenham 1976. Fry J. **Lancet** 1(7965):913, 24 Apr 76

Influenza at Christ's Hospital: March, 1974. Hoskins TW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):105–8, 17 Jan 76

An epidemic of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti's disease) in Japan associated with hepatitis-B surface antigen subtype ayw. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):707–9, 3 Apr 76

Effect of group-A meningococcal vaccine in army recruits in Finland. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):883-6, 8 Nov 75

Swine influenza virus in man. Zoonosis or human pandemic? Stuart-Harris C. **Lancet** 2(7975):31-2, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Severity of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 in the coming winter. Gill P. **Med J Aust** 1(17):635, 24 Apr 76

Severe measles in Vietnam. Ryan B. **Med J Aust** 1(11):353-5, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Asthma and the weather. Steer RG. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):38, 3-10Jan 76

Some observations of the typhoid outbreak in Sungai Padang, Perlis. Singh N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):93-7, Dec 75

The influenza problem. Stuart-Harris C. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):161-9, Jul 75

Report of a measles outbreak in St. Louis County. Carlin BP, et al. **Mo Med** 72(10):580-5, Oct 75

Respiratory syncytial virus infections within families. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):414-9, 19 Feb 76

Editorial: Influenza prospects. **NZ Med J** 83(562):279, 28 Apr 76

Typhoid fever in children. Colon AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):606-9, Oct 75

Epidemiological impact of recent influenza viruses in various countries. Delon PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(608):327-31, Jun 76

Problems of pilgrimages. Henderson RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):845-7, Dec 75

Influenza studies. I. On certain general statistical aspects of the 1918 epidemic in American cities. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):383, Jul-Aug 76

Serological studies on human plague in Southern Africa. Part II. A bubonic/pneumonic plague epidemic in Lesotho. Isaäcson M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(24):929-32, 5 Jun 76

Rubella: pattern of outbreak in a university. Chretien JH, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1042-4, Aug 76

Ornithosis (chlamydiosis) outbreaks in Texas. Dickerson MS, et al. **Tex Med** 72(1):57-61, Jan 76

Epidemic pleurodynia (Bornholm disease) outbreak in Singapore. A clinical and virological study. Chong AY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):151-9, Jun 75

The 1974 epidemic of Chikungunya fever in children in Ibadan. Tomori O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):413-7, Dec 75

A local outbreak of paralytic rabies in Surinam children. Verlinde JD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):137-42, Jun 75

Smallpox in 1974. **WHO Chron** 29(4):134-9, Apr 75

Variola minor in Braganca Paulista County, 1956. Flow of the epidemic through the schools of the county. Pederneiras CA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):180-90, Mar 75

[Epidemiologic features of acute viral hepatitis in the Socialist Republic of Croatia] Fišer-Herman M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(1):7-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Epidemiological model in the spreading of viral hepatitis] Puvačić Z. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(3):277-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Epidemiology, symptoms and diagnosis of the typhoid fever infections at Göttingen (Federal Republic of Germany) 1974 (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(8):483-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic of lymphocytic cerebrospinal meningitis in the fall of 1974 at Grudziądz] Olejnik T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):723-5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of meningitis in the Kwidzyń County caused by Coxsackie A9 virus] Holówka A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):433-7, 1975 **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of viral meningitis in the Bydgoszcz Province in 1974] Ignatowski P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):423-6, 1975 **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of viral meningitis in the City of Grudziądz in 1974] Ignatowski P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):427-30, 1975 **(Pol)**

[An epidemic of meningitis caused by Coxsackie A9 virus in the City of Wrocław in 1974] Kocielska W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):431-2, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Enterovirus meningitis in the Łódź Province in 1974] Madera M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):419-22, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Influenza in Poland in the years 1971-1974] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):269-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influenza] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):109-10, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Mass food poisoning caused by Salmonella dublin] Więclawska-Rams Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):275-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serous meningitis in Poland] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):411-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the costs of an epidemic of human trichinosis] Kostrzewski JM. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4-5):739-45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumonia and renal complications in influenza in January of 1975] Shul'tser GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):23-6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Etiological characteristics of the 1973 influenza epidemic in Kirghizia and the spread of a new variant of the influenza A2 virus] Evdoshenko VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):37-40, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers and mathematical methods in epidemiologic work. IV. Methodical approaches to the epidemic process in dysentery using a computer (image recognition theory)] Leont'eva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):127-32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Epidemics of scabies in Macedonia] Konstantinov D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:743-50, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Clinical characteristics of epidemics of trichinosis in the village of Lipovica near Tuzla] Lupi D, et al. **Med Arh** 29(6):605-8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Report on a smaller epidemic of trichinelliasis] Zambeli M. **Med Arh** 29(6):627-9, Nov-Dec 75 **(Ser)**

[Bell's paralysis as an epidemiologic problem in the region of Potisja] Ferenc K, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7-8):297-300, 1975 **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Swine-like influenza virus and vaccine. A commentary. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):583, Jun 76

The eradication of a large scabies outbreak using community-wide health education. Kanaaneh HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):564-7, Jun 76

Arbovirus surveillance in six states during 1972. Hayes RO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):463-76, May 76

Use and withdrawal of amantadine chemoprophylaxis during epidemic influenza A. Muldoon RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):487-91, Apr 76

Stochastic stimulation models for two immunization problems. pp. 90-103. Elveback LR, et al. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**

Continuing surveillance of family units for infection with contact-transmitted agents. pp. 10-27. Fox JP. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**

Some notes on smallpox eradication. Majid MA. **Indian J Public Health** 19(1):50-2, Jan-Mar 75

A study of plague epidemic in West Bengal. I. Human plague and rodent infection and result of control and Surveillance operation (1948-1971). Seal SC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(3):126-46, Jul-Sep 75

Editorial: Operation smallpox. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(8):212, 16 Apr 75

Editorial: Influenza will not occur in 1976 if we are determined to prevent it. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 235(25):2753, 21 Jun 76

Editorial: The national influenza immunization program. Cooper T. **JAMA** 235(25):2753-4, 21 Jun 76

Editorial: The menace of cholera. **Lancet** 2(7883):765-6, 28 Sep 74

Editorial: Planning for pandemics. **Lancet** 2(7975):25-6, 3 Jul 76

Use of pertussis vaccine in an epidemic involving hospital staff. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):540-3, 20 Sep 75

Editorial: Yellow fever. **Med J Aust** 2(18):697-8, 1 Nov 75

Editorial: Influenza forecasting. **Med J Aust** 1(17):602, 24 Apr 76

Editorial: Thou shalt be vaccinated. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1060-1, 6 May 76

Editorial: Influenza-1918, a revisit? Weinstein L. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1058-60, 6 May 76

Limiting the effects of influenza epidemics. Hoke CH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):59-63, Dec 75

Planning for influenza epidemics. Beare AS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(608):409-12, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Observations on an outbreak of Klebsiella mastitis in sows. Done SH. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):211-5, 1975

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection of pigs. 1. An outbreak in New South Wales. Acland HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):409-15, Sep 75

Letter: Isolation of reoviruses associated with diseases of chickens in Victoria. Bagust TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):406-7, Aug 75

Letter: An outbreak of gangrenous cellulitis caused by Clostridium septicum in a broiler flock. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):106-7, Feb 75

The isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptic from an outbreak of canine pneumonia. Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):184-6, Apr 76

Wimmera rye grass toxicity in Western Australia. Berry PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):525-30, Nov 75

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 6. Listeric infection. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):75-9, Feb 75

Mandibulofacial defects in lambs from two flocks. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):137-9, Mar 75

Zamia palm (Macrozamia reidlei) poisoning of sheep. Gabbedy BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):303-5, Jun 75

Control of bluetongue in an epizootic situation: Australian plans. Geering WA. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):220-32, Apr 75

Serological evidence for the association of Akabane virus with epizootic bovine congenital arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly syndromes in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):103-4, Feb 75

Bluetongue in Cyprus. Sellers RF. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):198-203, Apr 75

Selected blackleg outbreaks and their relation to soil excavation. Barnes DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(9):257-9, Sep 75

Outbreak of a Brucella canis infection in a beagle colony in West Germany. von Kruedener RB. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:251-3, 1976

Physical simulation in epizootology of non-transmissive zoonoses. Litvin VY. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):251-6, 1975

Laboratory studies of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in equines, Texas, 1971. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):198-205, Sep 75

Characteristics of a virus causing a pox disease in sheep and goats in Kenya, with observation on the epidemiology and control. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):163-71, Apr 76

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in Alberta. Hanson JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):258-62, Apr 76

An epornitic of duck plague on a Wisconsin game farm. Jacobsen GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):20-6, Jan 76

Studies on two viral strains isolated from the outbreak of equine influenza in Japan. Nagamine T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2-3):47-52, Sep 75

Letter: Institutional outbreak of ectromelia. Anslow RO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):532-3, Oct 75

Isolation and properties of reovirus from cattle in an outbreak of acute respiratory disease. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):39-48, Summer 76

An epizootic of malignant catarrhal fever. 2. Laboratory investigations. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):35-8, Mar 75

An epizootic of malignant catarrhal fever. 1. Clinical and pathological observations. James MP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1-2):9-12, Jan-Feb 75

An outbreak of ringworm in karakul sheep caused by a physiological variant of Trichophyton verrucosum Bodin. Scott DB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):49-52, Mar 75

Pasture levels of tryptophan in relation to outbreaks of fog fever. Mackenzie A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):227-8, Sep 75

Canine ehrlichiosis (tropical canine pancytopenia) in Thailand. Davidson DE Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):540-3, Dec 75

An outbreak of African horse sickness in Nigeria. Best JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):394, 15 Nov 75

An outbreak of S typhimurium in sheep and its consequences. Hunter AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(7):126-30, 14 Feb 76

An outbreak of acute pneumonia in young, single-suckled calves. Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(10):192-5, 6 Mar 76

[Equine influenza in Czechoslovakia during the 1973 epizootic] Zakopal J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):555-60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[More protection in large stocks of laboratory animals against the danger of epizootics. Is a regulation governing the maintenance of large laboratory colonies necessary?] Merkenschlager M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(12):243-6, 15 JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[The most important decisions in the new Animal Epidemic Compensation Act in practice] Mehrkens L. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):181-3, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in 1974 in the Federal Republic of Germany (brief communication)] Pittler H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(6):226-8, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of contagious anemia in perissodactyla. Studies during a disease outbreak] Primus K, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):431-44, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Outbreaks of erysipeloid in pheasants and quails] Kapitanaki MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):62-3, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Epizootiology of swine vesicular disease] Makarov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):120-3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DISEASE RESERVOIRS

see related
CARRIER STATE
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
DISEASE VECTORS
ZOONOSES

Search for persistent epizootic Venezuelan encephalitis virus in Guatemala, El Salvador and Nicaragua during 1970-1975. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):60-73, Jul 76

Isolation of Leishmania from a black rat in the Baghdad area, Iraq. El-Adhami B. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):759-61, Sep 76

Studies of possible movement of Venezuelan encephalitis virus from an enzootic focus in Guatemala during 1971-1974. Ordonez JV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):163-72, Jan 76

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus and isolations of Nepuyo and Patois viruses during 1968-1973 at a marsh habitat near the epicenter of the 1969 outbreak in Guatemala. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):151-62, Jan 76

Geology and geomorphology in relation to the distribution of snail intermediate hosts of bilharzia in South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):189-98, Jun 76

Biohazards and simian viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):759-69, 1975 (23 ref.)

Observations on the examination of contacts of tuberculosis patients--a 15 year study (1953-67). Yad MI. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:261-6, Aug 74

Ecology and epidemiology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus on

the coast of Togo. Bockemühl J, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):353–60, 1974

The human placenta as a possible reservoir of chlamydial infection in northern Canada. Wilt JC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(2):114–6, Mar–Apr 76

Bilharziasis in the Awash Valley: II. Molluscan fauna in irrigation farms and agricultural development. Kloos H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(4):157–73, Oct 74

The role of mammals in the circulation of Tahyňa virus. Bárdoš V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):257–64, 1975 (43 ref.)

Ecological causes of predominance of some mammals as reservoirs of Leishmania tropica major in Turanian deserts. Dubrovsky YA. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):163–9, 1975

Interrelations between mammals and pathogens of some bacterial diseases. Dunaeva TN. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):153–61, 1975

The role of polecats of the genus Putorius Cuvier, 1817 in natural foci of adiaspiromycosis. Křivanec K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):245–9, 1975

Mammals–carriers of diseases dangerous to man. Kucheruk VV. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):145–51, 1975

National surveillance of vectors and animal reservoirs. Rosický B. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):1–14, 1976

Some observations on Taenia saginata cysticercosis in slaughter cattle in Nigeria. Belino ED. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):92–9, Dec 75

Anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australasia: Part 3:—Studies on the prevalence and public health implications of helminth parasites of dogs and cats in urban environments. Ng BK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):76–91, Dec 75

Trichinosis. A world problem with extensive sylvatic reservoirs. Steele JH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):55–75, Dec 75

Trichinosis: a world problem with extensive sylvatic reservoirs. Steele JH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):55–75, Dec 75 (47 ref.)

Salmonellosis in a human infant, a cat, and two parakeets in the same household. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1089–90, 15 Dec 75

Opossums as a reservoir for Salmonellae. Thigpen JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):590–2, 1 Oct 75

An investigation of the possible transmission of Rhinovirus colds through indirect contact. Reed SE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):249–58, Oct 75

The hamster as a secondary reservoir host of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Skinner HH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):299–306, Apr 76

Editorial: Smallpox: point of no return. **Med J Aust** 1(14):433–4, 5 Apr 75

Snail intermediate hosts and the prevalence of schistosomiasis in Lusaka, Zambia. Hira PR. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):119–24, Oct–Nov 75

Influence on contact tracing on sex ratios in gonorrhoea. Rubin SG. **Public Health** 90(1):21–3, Nov 75

Human babesiosis: reservoir in infection on Nantucket Island. Healy GR, et al. **Science** 192(4238):479–80, 30 Apr 76

Meriones persicus, another probable reservoir of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):517–9, 1975

Leptospirosis in Trinidad and Grenada, with special reference to the mongoose. Everard CO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):57–61, 1976

Letter: Leishmania from a hyrax in South West Africa. Grové SS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):523–4, 1975

Letter: Bulinus sp. (2n=36) from Salisbury, Rhodesia, a close relative of Bulinus truncatus (Audouin), being a potential intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in south-east Africa. Mandahl-Barth G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):88, 1976

Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: the role of the domestic pig. Simpson DI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):66–72, 1976

Resistance of vectors and reservoirs of disease to pesticides. Twenty-second report of the WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (585):1–88, 1976

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Occurrence in blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) in a Danish fur farm] Gierloff H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):141–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-imported abdominal typhus] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1571–4, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problem of the animal reservoir in human trypanosomiasis in eastern Africa] Geigy R. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 128(5):424–6, MAY 73 **(Fre)**

[Hazards of subjects in contact with tuberculosis patients] Neumann G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):334–42, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Identification of the sources of tuberculosis infection in countries with a low incidence of tuberculosis] Toman K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):208–21, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Mass tuberculin tests: are they really an efficient means of identifying the sources of infection?] Van Geuns HA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):222–6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[In 1974 the question we asked in 1950 is still discussed: do wild or domestic animals demonstrate a particular cycle of R. prowazeki conservation or an antigenic transformation of rickettsia] Giroud P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The leischmaniases in Morocco] Meyruey M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):617–25, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Avicanthis niloticus (rodent, Muridae), a reservoir of the virus causing leischmaniasis in Senegal] Ranque P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):167–75, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Role of public swimming pools in the transmission of intestinal anguillulosis] Jacquemin JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2271, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Feral domestic pigeons in large cities] Dobbertin S. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):253–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Endemic (Balkan) nephropathy in Bulgaria. Münch. med. Wschr. 115 (1973) 537] Krauss N. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):549–50, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid pattern in endemic (Balkan-)nephropathy (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):137–40, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Latency of simian herpes in rabbits] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 89(9):430, 2 Nov 75 **(Heb)**

[Various factors conditioning the specific fixation of psychrophobic yeasts in animal reservoirs] Leon LL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(3–4):263–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Silvan vectors and reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi. LIX. Geografic distribution of Triatominae in the Rio Grande hydrographic basin, Brazil (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barreto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(1):21–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LVII=Natural infection of Phyllostomus hastatus hastatus (Tallas, 1767) by T. cruzi] Barreto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 34(4):615–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Data on the spatial structure of a zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis area] Dubrovskiĭ IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):274–84, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some basic concepts in the study of natural foci of infection and parasitic diseases] Moshkovskiĭ ShD. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):390–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of combined foci of tick-borne encephalitis and Q-rickettsiosis in Udmurtia] Pchelkina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):541–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristic of tick-borne encephalitis foci in transitional landscapes of Pribaikalia] Vasenin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):521–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the oasal zone of Tashauz Province, Turkmen SSR] Karapet'ian AB, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):366–72, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of ixodid ticks in the transmission and preservation of the causative agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in foci of the infection] Kondratenko VF. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):297–302, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for maintaining a natural focus of tick-borne spirochetosis in southern Tadzhikistan] Vasil'vae IS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of measures for the early detection and epidemiological evaluation of natural foci of diseases of viral and rickettsial etiology] Agafonov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):49–54, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of a natural leptospirosis focus in the basin of Lake Nero, Yaroslavl Province] Ageev AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):147–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Natural foci of ornithosis in Kazakhstan] Evdokimova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):85–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the epidemiology of Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever in the Maritime Territory. I. Contamination of vegetables, root crops and pickled foods with the pseudotuberculosis microbe (Yersinia pseudotuberculosis) in foci of the scarlatina-like fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):34–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the epidemiology of Far East scarlatiniform fever in the Maritime Territory. II. Contamination of environmental objects by the pseudotuberculosis microbe in foci of scarlatiniform fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):115–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the economic activity of man on natural foci of plague] Ladnyĭ ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):3–10, Oct 75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approximate assessment of the successfulness of bacteriological and serological methods of studying rodents in natural plague foci] Smirnova OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):129–33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erysipeloid on the islands of the Sea of Okhotsk. I. The sources and vectors of the causative agent of erysipeloid] Timofeeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):119–26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geographic distribution of diseases with natural foci and an epizootologic-epidemiologic study of the western Ukraine] Vigovskiĭ AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):8–14, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Icteric and anicteric forms of hepatitis A manifestations in the endemic foci] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):263–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Panamanian forest mammals as carriers of Salmonella. Kourany M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):449–55, May 76

Natural and experimental infections of Japanese tree sparrows with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):373–6, 1975

Avian reservoirs of Newcastle disease. pp. 185–95. Hanson RP.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (66 ref.)

Wildlife reservoirs of dermatophilosis. pp. 205–14. Richard JL, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (46 ref.)

Trichinosis: a world problem with extensive sylvatic reservoirs. pp. 565–84. Steele JH.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (48 ref.)

Studies on some epidemiological and public health aspects of salmonellosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):171–3, Oct–Dec 74

Leishmaniasis in animals in El Kharj Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):242–3, Sep 75

Leishmaniasis in animals in El Kharj Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):242–3, Sep 75

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from some animals and meats. Tsubokura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):213–5, Apr 75

[The authors examined 275 samples of kidneys from swines apparently healthy, slaughtered in an abbatoir at São Paulo (Brazil) (author's transl)] Santa Rosa CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):243–6, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Silvane reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 58. Natural infection of the rat, Akodon lasiotis (Lung, 1841) by T. cruzi] Ribeiro RD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(4):247–52, Jul–Aug 75 **(Por)**

[The species composition of Trichinella in Kazakhstan] Boev SN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):220–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Example of evaluating the effect of melioration on the sanitation of a natural focus of tularemic infection] Adamovich VL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):134–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Erysipeloid on the islands of the Sea of Okhotsk. I. The sources and vectors of the causative agent of erysipeloid] Timofeeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):119–26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISEASE VECTORS

A simple method of tracking mammals and locating triatomine vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi in Amazonian forest. Miles MA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):671–4, Sep 76

Some effects of oxamyl on the virus-vector nematodes Longidorus elongatus and Xiphinema diversicaudatum. Forer LB, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 81(2):207–14, Oct 75

Vector borne disease control in Arizona. Dandoy S. **Ariz Med** 33(4):306, Apr 76

The occurrence of Lymnaea (pseudosuccinea) columella, an intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica, in Australia. Ponder WF. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):494–5, Oct 75

Salmonella arthritis from a tortoise. May AR. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(8):217, Aug 75

A snail intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni introduced into Hong Kong. Meier-Brook C. **Bull WHO** 51(6):661, 1974

Priorities and guidelines for taxonomic and ecological studies of vertebrate hosts of the arenaviruses. Setzer HW. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):765, 1975

Distribution of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni, within a St Lucian field habitat. Sturrock RF. **Bull WHO** 52(3):267–72, 1975

Latest developments in chemicals for use in the control of human disease vectors. Wright JW, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:625–30, 1975

Bilharziasis in the Awash Valley: II. Molluscan fauna in irrigation farms and agricultural development. Kloos H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(4):157–73, Oct 74

Public health considerations for the use of pathogens to control disease vectors. pp. 118–20. Arata AA.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Parasites and predators as vectors of insect viruses. pp. 131–3. Smirnoff WA.
In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.

Isolation of Icterohaemorrhagiae from Microtus montebelli trapped at the Nagaoka area, Niigata Prefecture in Japan. Kitaoka M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):100–4, Dec 75

Editorial: The not-so-harmless hamster. **Lancet** 2(7927):216, 2 Aug 75

Monograph on 'Lithoglyphopsis' aperta, the snail host of

Mekong River schistosomiasis. Davis GM, et al. **Malacologia** 15(2):241-87, 1976

The karyotype of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni. Raghunathan L. **Malacologia** 15(2):447-50, 1976

Letter: Cutaneous leishmaniasis in North Brazil: Lutzomyia anduzei as a major vector. Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):171-2, 1976

Letter: Pachydrobia bavayi and Mekong schistosomiasis. Schneider CR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):169-70, 1976

A primate, Mandrillus leucophaeus, as natural host of the African lung flukeParagonimus africanus in West-Cameroon. Sachs R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):205-6, Jun 75

Resistance of vectors and reservoirs of disease to pesticides. Twenty-second report of the WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (585):1-88, 1976

[The Tugela-Vaal state water scheme as a bilharzia risk] Pretorius SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):968-72, 12 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Rats and bilharziasis in Guadeloupe] Combes C, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):304-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Relationship between parasites and infectious agents in intermediate or final hosts] Jadin JB. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):171-3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Complementary studies on ophthalmotropic lepidoptera in West Africa] Büttiker W, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):319-29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LVII=Natural infection of Phyllostomus hastatus hastatus (Tallas, 1767) by T. cruzi] Barreto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 34(4):615-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of cruzi. LX. Attempts to cross Rhodnius prolixus Stal, 1859 and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Carvalheiro J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):17-23, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria straminea from the Lao Santa region (MG) to Schistosoma mansoni] Gerken SE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):338-43, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of synantropic animals in the control of endemic Chagas' disease] da Rocha e Silva EO, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):371-81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(1):31-43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of earthworms in the eppizootiology of swine ascardiasis] Smirnov AG. **Veterinariia** (4):67-9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Erysipeloid on the islands of the Sea of Okhotsk. I. The sources and vectors of the causative agent of erysipeloid] Timofeeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):119-26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geographic distribution of diseases with natural foci and an epizootologic-epidemiologic study of the western Ukraine] Vigovskiĭ AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):8-14, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of Biophalaria tenagophila and B. glabrata to 2 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Borda CE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):157-64, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plerocercoid larvae of Spirometra (Dibothriocephalidae) in man and in wild animals from Uruguay] Dei-Cas E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):165-72, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Silvane reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 58. Natural infection of the rat, Akodon lasiotis (Lung, 1841) by T. cruzi] Ribeiro RD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(4):247-52, Jul-Aug 75 **(Por)**

DISEASES IN TWINS

A case of Mongolism in DZ female twins studied at 10 and then at 43 years of age. Greulich WW. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):47-61, 1975

Liver enzymes in alcohol-discordant twins. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1-2):87-91, 1976

Systemic lupus erythematosus in twin sisters following ten years of hyperglobulinemic purpura (Waldenström). Zaharia L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):429-32, 1976

Premature adrenarche in indentical twins. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):111-2, Jan 76

Mediastinal lymphosarcoma simulating pericarditis. Berg M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):873-6, Nov 75

The aetiology of obesity in children. A study of 101 twin pairs. Börjeson M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):279-87, May 76

Outcome of twin birth. Review of 1,636 children born in twin birth. Pettersson F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):473-9, Jul 76

Fetal and infant death, twinning and cardiac malformations in families of 2,000 children with and 500 without cardiac defects. Anderson RC. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):210-24, Aug 76

Identical twins discordant for ulcerative colitis with colon cancer. Bisordi W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):71-3, Jan 76

Benzalkonium chloride poisoning in infant twins. Wilson JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1208-9, Oct 75

Background of angina pectoris: social and environmental factors in relation to smoking. Hrubec Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):16-29, Jan 76

Studies of twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. A review of the literature and presentation of 12 additional sets. Block SR, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):533-52, Oct 75 (63 ref.)

Rheumatology Rounds at the Hospital for Special Surgery. Aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus: consideration of viral and genetic factors, and remarks on therapy. Christian CL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):515-22, Nov-Dec 75 (57 ref.)

Dentition of monozygotic twins concordant for Down's syndrome: a case report. Nery EB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):334-48, Nov 75

Hyaline membrane disease in twins. A 7 year review with a study on zygosity. de la Torre Verduzco R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):668-71, 1 Jul 76

Peters' anomaly with the fetal transfusion syndrome. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):55-8, Jul 76

Electron microscopic study of distinctive structures in peripheral blood lymphocytes obtained from twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):561-74, Dec 75

Immunological responses in identical twins with renal transplants from a common donor. Sampson D, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):572-8, Aug 76

Unilateral mandibular hyperplasia associated with a lateral tongue thrust. Mitani H. **Angle Orthod** 46(3):268-75, Jul 76

A family with three sibs carrying trisomy 21. Nuzzo F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):111-6, Jun 75

Seizures and adaptive abilities. A case of identical twins. Dodrill CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):604-7, Sep 76

Craniofacial duplication (diprosopus) in a twin. Changaris DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):392-4, Jul 76

Immunologic observations on 9 sets of twins either concordant or discordant for SLE. Block SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):545-54, May-Jun 76

Paget's disease in identical twins. Melick RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):564-5, Dec 75

Popliteal pterygium syndrome in monozygous twins. Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):167-75, 1974

Natural history of a mucolipidosis--twin girls discordant for ML III. Leroy JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):325-34, 1975

E--camptodactyly in male twins as a manifestation of a generalized disorder of connective tissue. Pierce EA. **Birth Defects** 10(5):204-6, 1974

An orthodontic challenge. Eirew HL. **Br Dent J** 140(3):96-9, 3 Feb 76

Anencephalus, Spina Bifida, twins, and teratoma. Rogers SC. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(1):26-8, Mar 76

Infantile autism in twins. McQuaid PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:530-4, Dec 75

Bilateral vesico-ureteral reflux with pyelonephritis in identical twins. Hampel N, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):535-7, Oct 75

Islet-cell, thyroid, and gastric autoantibodies in diabetic identical twins. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):553-5, 6 Mar 76

IgA deficiency in one of identical twins. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):311-3, 7 Feb 76

Unusual intracardiac tumor in a child. Inflammatory pseudotumor or 'granulomatous' variant of myxoma? Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2214-26, Dec 75

Premature coronary artery disease in identical male twins studied by selective coronary arteriography. Kreulen TH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(1):91-6, 1975

Leukaemia antigens: mixed leucocyte culture tests on twelve leukaemic patients with identical twins. Fefer A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):237-42, Oct 74

Variable expression of Marfan syndrome in monozygotic twins. Ambani LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(5):358-63, Nov 75

Contraposed curve patterns in monozygotic twins. Ogden JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):35-7, May 76

Congestive heart failure in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. A curable casue of heart failure in the newborn. Shapiro S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1155-6, Dec 75

Norwegian scabies in homozygous twins. Konstantinov D, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):55-9, 1976

Discordance of diabetic microangiopathy in identical twins. Karam JH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):24-8, Jan 76

Lithium carbonate versus E.C.T. in the treatment of the manic state of identical twins with bipolar affective disease. Aden GC. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(7):393-7, Jul 76

Immunologic chimerism as evidence of bone marrow graft acceptance in an identical twin with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Starling KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):244-8, Aug 75

Blue sclerae in monozygotic twins: a family study of osteogenesis imperfecta in three generations. Jain SC, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):385-6, Oct 75

Systemic bone disease associated with low serum copper levels in preterm low-birth weight twin infants. Karan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):903-6, Sep 75

Monomelis with multiple congenital anomalies: a case report. Rege J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):255-6, Mar 76

Nystagmus findings in monozygotic twins with deafness. Kanzaki J, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 4(1):16-21, Jun 74

Narcissistic personality disorder in an identical twin. Ackerman PH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:389-409, 1975

Anorexia nervosa in a pair of identical twins. Werman DS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):633-45, Autumn 75

Cor biloculare. Report of congenital heart disease in twins. Alonso K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):420-2, Nov 75

45,X Turner's syndrome in monozygotic twin sisters. Pescia G, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):390-6, Dec 75

Monozygotic twins discordant for sex. Schmidt R, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):64-8, Feb 76

Letter: Progeria in twins. Smith DW. **J Med Genet** 13(2):164, Apr 76

Epiloia in twins: a problem in diagnosis and counselling. Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3-4):195-203, Sep-Dec 75

Multicore disease in twins. Heffner R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):602-6, Jun 76

Monozygous twins discordant for multiple sclerosis. Report of one pair and discussion of possible causes of multiple sclerosis. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):361-75, Nov 75

Multiple cystic and focal encephalomalacia in infancy and childhood with brain stem damage. Smith JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):377-88, Jul 75

Congenital toxoplasmosis in twins: a series of 14 pairs of twins: absence of infection in one twin in two pairs. Couvreur J, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):235-40, Aug 76

Letter: More on twinning and cleft lip (palate). Hunter AG. **J Pediatr** 87(5):842, Nov 75

Letter: Twinning and cleft lip and/or palate. Meadow SR. **J Pediatr** 88(2):364, Feb 76

Group A beta hemolytic streptococcal sepsis in mother and infant twins. Nieburg PI, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):453, Sep 75

Group A beta hemolytic streptococcal sepsis in mother and infant twins. Nieburg PI, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):453, Sep 75

Mild combined immunodeficiency in identical twins. Pabst HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):425-8, Sep 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis with recurrent hepatic portal venous gas. Vollman JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):486-7, Mar 76

Recurrence of group B III streptococcal meningitis. Walker SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):187-8, Aug 76

Life change patterns prior to death in ischaemic heart disease. A study on death-discordant twins. Ulf F. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):273-8, 1975

Adoptive transfer of tumor immunity between twins by in vitro immunized nodal macrophages and lymphocytes: reversal of serum enhancement. Hickok DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):53-9, 1976

Editorial: Nature's experimental models. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(15):1595-6, 12 Apr 76

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with partial lipodystrophy: discordant occurrence in identical twins. Reichel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):75-81, 15 Jan 76

Birth-weight and diabetes. **Lancet** 1(7960):638, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Weight-gain in infancy and development of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Karam JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):45, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Glucose-tolerance tests in HL-A-typed relatives of patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1152-3, 6 Dec 75

Histocompatibility antigens in diabetic identical twins. Nelson PG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):193-4, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Genetic origin of diabetes: Re-evaluation of twin data. Rosenthal MB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):250-1, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Sudden infant death syndrome. Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 2(5):190, 2 Aug 75

Monozygotic twins with Huntington's disease in a family expressing the rigid variant. Bird TD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1126-9, Dec 75

Marfan syndrome. With mitral insufficiency in twins. Young D. **NY State J Med** 76(5):743-5, May 76

The prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation in one fetus of a twin gestation. Dorros G. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):46S-48S, Jul 76

Monozygotic twins discordant for urinary tract anomalies and presenting as hydramnios. Johnstone H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):610-4, May 76

Pterygium on twins. Faraldi NC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):361-6, 1976

A comparison of the physical and intellectual development of black children with and without sickle-cell trait. McCormack MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1021-5, Dec 75

Ophthalmic Graves' disease in monozygotic twins. Thornham FR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):285-7, May 76

Concordance for mortality with special reference to ischaemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease. A study on the Swedish Twin Registry. de Faire U, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):509-17, Dec 75

Hyperthyroidism in a pair of identical twins. Yeo Peng Boon P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):52-5, Mar 76

Synchronous testicular tumors in identical twins. Levey S, et al. **Urology** 6(6):754-8, Dec 75

Leydig cell tumor in identical twin. Turner WR, et al. **Urology** 7(2):194-7, Feb 76

Identical male twins with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Comparison of growth, serum and urinary steroids. Connors MH, et al. **West J Med** 124(4):335-8, Apr 76

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II (Sipple's syndrome)

in twins. Reza MJ, et al. **West J Med** 123(6):441–6, Dec 75

[Thanatophoric nanism in twins] Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):141–5, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Bilateral degenerative retinal lesions in 2 univiteline twins with retinal detachment in 1] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):545–6, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Acromegaly and empty sella turcica] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):249–52, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse, spotted, pseudoinflammatory form of juvenile choroid atrophy in identical twins] Lauer HJ. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):624–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Platelet dysfunction as a result of inhibition of ADP release (aspirin–like defect) in two identical twins(author's transl)] Scheck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1842–6, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identical psychosis of a monocygous twin set—a case report (author's transl)] Berger G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(6):373–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal dystrophy: comparison of transitorial bilirubinemia in twins with a birth weight difference of more than 300 g] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(11):489–91, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Generalized infantile neuroaxonal dystrophies with pigmentation and lipophanerosis of the pallidum in concordant twins (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):327–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wilson–Mikity–syndrome in twins (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):326–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of twin birth for the appearance of cyclic psychoses] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(2):89–98, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twin studies with a differentiated diagnosis of endogenic psychoses – psychosocial influences in certain forms of schizophrenia] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(2):78–88, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital thrombocytopathy due to disorder of nucleotide liberation—case report on identical female twins] Scheck R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1169–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Discordance analysis of monozygotic twin pairs. Case study on psychogenesis] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(3):215–42, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcystik change in the outer fetal adrenal cortex in twins (author's transl)] Damjanov I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):494–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case contribution on ovarian carcinoma in monovular twins] Zahn U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(7):418–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus disease in twin infants] Gotlieb A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(8):364–5, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Infantile idiopathic hypercalcemia in both twins] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):162–4, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Bronchiectasis in identical twins] Nakanishi M. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):678–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus found in one of the identical twins—immunological and genetic studies] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):261–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus found in one of the identical twin sisters] Kusudo K, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):274–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus found in one of the identical twins] Mori I, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(3):252–60, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of glycogen storage disease in twins] Nizankowska–Blaz T. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1049–51, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Hemicolectomy in premature infants from twin pregnancy performed for necrotizing colitis] Dębowska–Wójcik D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple birth and Down's disease] Bliumina MG, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):153–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible association between epilepsy and dizygotic twining] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible association between epilepsy and dizygotic twinning] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in sportsmen twins] Belotserkovskii ZB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):120–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The Shereshevskii—Turner syndrome in monozygotic twins] Zarubina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):37–42, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of twins in studying dental caries (review of the literature)] Glykman ML. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):89–91, Sep–Oct 75 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of sudden death of twins with idiopathic cardiomegaly] Egorov VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):47, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of arteriosclerosis] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):8–15, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Asbestos–like pityriasis in twins with adipose–genital dystrophy] Usmanov TU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):80–1, Aug 75 **(Rus, Rus)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin components in diabetes mellitus: studies in identical twins. Tattersall RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1171–3, 4 Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

One hundred twin pairs patch tested with primary irritants. Holst R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):145–9, Aug 75

[Triplets, 2 of which are twins with phenylketonuria] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(12):587–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermatoglyphic study: a useful sign for the diagnosis of cerebral gigantism. Apropos of 4 cases] Le Marec B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):497–504, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible obstetric factors effecting leukemia in twins. Keith L, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):221–3, Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Twin pregnancy. Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Koivisto M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (44):21–9, 1975

Congenital malformations in twins: epidemiologic survey. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Birth Defects** 11(8):1–39, 1975

DISGERMINOMA

Primary retroperitoneal seminoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Das S, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):595–8, Aug 75

Case report: seminoma testis with an unusual mode of dissemination. Tewfik HH, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(2):51–4, Feb 76

Yolk sac carcinoma. Brown JR, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):728–31, Jun 76

Testis tumors: review of 125 cases at the Cleveland Clinic. LeFevre RE, et al. **Urology** 6(5):588–93, Nov 75

Testicular tumor in children. Report of 4 cases. Osborn DE, et al. **Urology** 7(4):433–5, Apr 76

Spermatocytic seminoma. Weitzner S. **Urology** 7(6):646–8, Jun 76

[Seminoma of the ovary. Clinical and therapeutic study of 15 cases] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):823–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Ectopic pinealoma in the optochiasmatic region. Suprasellar dysgerminoma] Izquierdo JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):409–20, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Germinal tumors of the testis] Gaillard JA. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):203–6, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a case of metastasis of ovarian germinoma] Gliński S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):113–4, 19 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha–foetoprotein as a marker for endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour) or a vitelline component of 'teratocarcinoma'. Norgaard–Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):573–89, Nov 75

Yolk–sac carcinomas induced by murine sarcoma virus and producing alpha–fetoprotein. pp. 271–3. Hooghe R, et al.

In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Ovarian and peripheral venous steroids in XY gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma. McDonough PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):351–5, Mar 76

Abnormal liver enzymes and human chorionic gonadotropin elevation in abdominal testicular seminoma. Hoard TD, et al. **Urology** 7(5):512–4, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Asymmetrical gonadal differentiation and gonadoblastoma. Clinical, cytogenetic and histological findings. Case report. Coco R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):753–60, Dec 75

Gonadoblastoma with tubal pregnancy. Pratt–Thomas HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):121–5, Jan 76

Cancer of the undescended or maldescended testis. Batata MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):302–12, Feb 76

A unique presentation of malignant tumours of the urogenital tract. Moharib NH. **Br J Urol** 47(5):578, Oct 75

Ataxia–telangiectasia with ovarian gonadoblastoma and contralateral dysgerminoma. Goldsmith CI, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1838–42, Nov 75

The incidence of yolk sac tumor (endodermal sinus tumor) elements in germ cell tumors of the testis in adults. Talerman A. **Cancer** 36(1):211–5, Jul 75

Gonadoblastoma in a true hermaphrodite with a 46,XX karyotype. McDonough PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):355–8, Mar 76

Bilateral testicular seminoma in intra–abdominal testes. Baroudy AC. **Urology** 7(1):85–7, Jan 76

[Concomitant seminomas and dysembryomas of the ovary and the testis] Cabanne F. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):365–80, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of a malignent teratoma in the left testis and a seminoma in the right testis (author's transl)] Geroulanos S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(2):83–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonocytoma III (gonadoblastoma) in a 12–year–old girl with mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Krawczyński M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):299–306, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coesistence of gonadal dysgenesis and disgerminoma] Palma E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):191–4, 1973 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of gallium scanning in seminoma of the testis. Paterson AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1118–21, 8 May 76

Gallium–67 citrate scintiscanning in testicular neoplasia. Jackson FI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):84–8, Jun 76

[Alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in the serum of patients with germ cell tumors. The value of AFP determination for diagnosis and follow–up] Haije WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(20):855–9, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Proceedings: Cerebral tumors of germinal origin] Juif JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):541, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian teratoma with a malignant glial component] Campodonico I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(5):222–7, 1973 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin combination chemotherapy in the management of testicular neoplasia. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):318–26, Aug 75

Single agent chemotherapy (actinomycin D) in the treatment of metastatic testicular carcinoma. Early KS, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1017–21, Aug 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Retroperitoneal germinoma marked by elevated serum lactic dehydrogenase. Kadish SP, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):931–4, Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Cryptorchidism, hernia, and cancer of the testis. Morrison AS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):731–3, Apr 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

45,X/46,XY/47,XYY mosaicism in a phenotypic female with gonadoblastoma. Osztovics M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):295–9, 1974

A cytogenetic study of gonadoblastoma tissue in two cases. Philip J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):559–67, Sep 75

Dysgerminoma in Turner's syndrome. Rehder H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(3):251–9, May 76

Cytogenetic studies in patients with ovarian dysgerminomas. Márquez–Monter H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):121, 1975

Letter: Testicular tumours in brothers–in–law. MacLaren RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):498, 20 Sep 75

45,XO/46,XYg dic mosaicism in a patient with ambiguous genitalia. Tuncbilek E, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):365–70, Mar 76

Testicular seminoma: a case report of 2 brothers with seminoma and a review of the literature of testicular malignancies occurring in closely related family members. Kademian MT, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):380–1, Sep 76

Testicular neoplasm in siblings. Ghosh P, et al. **Urology** 7(2):212–3, Feb 76

[Bilateral gonadoblastoma in a menstruating woman with the karyotype 46, XY] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):438–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Alpha1–antitrypsin and alpha–fetoprotein. Protein markers in endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):575–82, Apr 76

Primary intracranial yolk sac tumor: immunofluorescent demonstration of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis. Yoshiki T, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2343–8, May 76

Hormonal production in a case of gonadoblastoma. pp. 252–4. Mowat J, et al.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

Alpha fetoprotein determinations in germ cell tumors of testis. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 6(3):382–4, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Some new observations in an intracranial germinoma. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):103–13, 11 Aug 75

On the morphology of the human Sertoli cells under normal conditions and in patients with impaired fertility. Schulze C, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):167–78, 1976

Gonadoblastoma: ultrastructural evidence for testicular origin. Ishida T, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1770–81, Apr 76

Gonadal and extragonadal yolk sac carcinomas: a clinicopathologic study of 14 cases. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):812–20, Feb 76

Simultaneous bilateral malignant testicular tumours. A case report. Goodwin DP. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):239–43, Sep 75

Seminoma appearing as a retroperitoneal mass associated with a testicular scar. Cohen EM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(9):820–5, May 76

Ovarian dysgerminoma: an ultrastructural study. Garrido FS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):310–4, Jun 76

Late recurrence of testicular tumor (choriocarcinoma). Waldbaum RS, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):261–2, Aug 76

Letter: Syncytiotrophoblasts in malignant testicular tumours. Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):103, 10 Jul 76
Multiple primary carcinoma: case report. Baker MS, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):109–10, Feb 76
Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor) of the anterior mediastinum: case report. Diamond SM, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):111–4, Feb 76
Seminoma metastatic to the jaws. Report of a case. Lainson PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):404–8, Sep 75
Malignant thymoma with penetration into the gastrointestinal tract: report of two cases. Brown RC, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):409–12, 429, Apr 76
Bilateral successive testicular cancer of different cell types. Levine MP. **Urology** 8(2):157–9, Aug 76
Endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary: a comparative light and electron microscopic study. Böcker W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(1):33–46, 3 May 76
[The clinical significance of extratesticular originating tumors (author's transl)] Rahlf G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(2):87–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography in testicular tumors (author's transl)] Keller H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(3):129–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphography and cavography in tumors of the testis] Us Iu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):44–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dysgerminoma of the ovary: radiation therapy for recurrence and metastases. Afridi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):190–4, 15Sep 76
Primary malignant germinal tumors of the mediastinum. A study of 24 cases. Cox JD. **Cancer** 36(3):1162–8, Sep 75
Early and late effects of irradiation for seminoma testis on the number of blood lymphocytes and their B and T subpopulations. Heier HE, et al. **Lymphology** 8(3):69–74, Sep 75

SURGERY

[Induction of ovulation by clomiphene, followed by pregnancy and delivery at term in a case of ovarian dysgerminoma conservatively treated] Imparato E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):338–44, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term results and planning of therapy of seminal tumors of the testis] Pizzocaro G, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):271–89, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Prolonged survival in disseminated seminoma treated to aplasia by wide field X—radiotherapy and phenylalanine mustine with autologous bone marrow cell transfusion cover. Humble JG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):235–8, Sep 75
Sexual function and fecundity after treatment for testicular tumors. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 7(1):35–8, Jan 76

VETERINARY

Ovarian dysgerminoma in a cow. Summers PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):496, Oct 75
Testicular neoplasia in an intersex dog. Kelly DF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):247–53, Apr 76

DISINFECTANTS

Ethylene oxide residues in sterilized medical devices. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61, Jan 76
Semiautomated ring carrier to facilitate and expedite disinfectant testing by the AOAC use-dilution method. Walter GR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):591–3, May 76
Sparkling pure water—in a swimming pool. Plumb RC. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):189–90, Mar 76
Compatibilty of insecticides and a disinfectant. Harris RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(6):852–4, Dec 75
Disinfectant effect of performic acid. Kozarov D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):389–92, 1975
Editorial: Disinfectants against squalor. **Lancet** 2(7927):218, 2 Aug 75
Failure of dialysis concentrate as a bactericidal agent. Gutch CF, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):234–8, 1974
Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 3. Evaluation of the results of in-use and laboratory tests. Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):579–89, Aug 75
Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 1. Tests under real-life conditions. Dupré M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):551–67, Aug 75
A theoretical approach of disinfectant testing. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):342–67, Jul 75
Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 2. Laboratory testing of the efficacy under conditions simulating those of real-life. Werner HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):568–78, Aug 75
[Legal evaluation of teat disinfection] Terplan G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(3):41–5, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hospital physician and chemical disinfection. Theory and practice in USA (author's transl)] Gröschel D. **Immun Infekt** 2(2):114–7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the disinfection effect of bromine and chlorine in swimming pools and model tests] Tiefenbrunner F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):127–41, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on chemothermal disinfection of mycotic textiles using Tryplosan] Herrmann WP. **Z Hautkr** 50(17):713–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Critical assessment of methods for testing chemical disinfectants and disinfection procedures (author's transl)] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):590–600, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of four national disinfectant testing techniques (author's transl)] Reybrouck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):392–411, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of the results of 4 national methods for the evaluation of disinfectants in 2 laboratories (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):368–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current data on the use of performic acid] István V. **Orv Hetil** 116(39):2295–6, 28 Sep 75 **(Hun)**
[5-year experience with the use of a disinfectant, pervomur, for fast treatment of surgeon's hands] Tavelev IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):71, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Tin-organic compounds and their biocidal properties] Erikhleb M, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):123–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic skin reactions caused by tributyltin oxide (tbto) in socks. Molin L, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(4):138–42, Aug 75
[The absence of renal disease in nurses using a mercurial disinfectant for the hands (author's transl)] Graziano M. **Praxis** 65(10):271–6, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin injuries due to preoperative disinfection procedures] von Mayenburg J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):492–500, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Increased growth of chemotherapy-resistant hospital organisms through disinfection (author's transl)] Bauerfeind A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):871–4, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the mercury content in the air during the use of mercury seed disinfectants and in the urine of exposed workers] Stamm E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):530–2, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of tribromsalan in blood and urine. Chun Hong HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2007–8, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of sulfonylketone Mannich bases (author's transl)] Messinger P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(10):737–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ovicidal effect of selected chemicals against eggs of Echinococcus granulosus. Pérez-Esandi MV, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):550–1, 1974
Aminimidesi I. Antimicrobial effect of some long chain fatty acid derivatives. Kabara JJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):316–7, Aug 75
Determination of ammonia inhibition in fabric impregnated with antimicrobials. Wilson FH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):998–1000, Sep 75
Disinfectant effects of several chemicals against Toxoplasma oocysts. Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):229–34, Jun 75
Letter: Urinals soaked in disinfectants. Emmerson AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):232–3, 2 Aug 75
Microbial deterioration of petroleum products and their prevention by toxic inhibitors. Zeid A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):491–501, 1975
[Inhibitory action of the residues of some new disinfecting agents on the microflora of Bulgarian milk] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):70–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Disinfection effect of benzylpenols on viruses (author'ss transl)] Bydžovská O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):304–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iodofors as disinfectants (author's transl)] Erichleb M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):155–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disinfecting effectiveness of chlorcyanurates in vitro (author's transl)] Měrka V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):148–54, May 75 **(Cze)**
[Bactericides, insecticides and raticides used in USSR (author's transl)] Vaškov VI. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):249–56, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Testing the antibacterial effects of Palmador soap with disinfecting additives salicylanilides (author's transl)] Vránová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):240–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of preparations Sekusept and Maranon (Henkel) on selected species of microorganisms. A short communication (author's transl)] Vránová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):364–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of classical disinfection of hands and Hexadespon] Bodor A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):686–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative study, in vitro, of the disinfectant property of dentinopulpal capping products] Lacazedieu M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):205–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Disinfection tests on Eimeria tenella oocytes] Hilbrich P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(8):144–8, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suitability of carriers for the testing of disinfectants against virus species] Mahnel H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(8):149–52, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suitability of carriers for the testing of disinfectants against virus species] Mahnel H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(7):138–42, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[The effect of standardised sodium hypochlorite solution on bacteria pathogenic for the urinary tract (author's transl)] Skoluda D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):33–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of Teschen, HCC, ND and vaccinia viruses against 5 disinfectants] Mahnel H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):403–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respect for biological balance in the treatment of liquid waste with a new disinfectant] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(4):263–78, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacterial indices of water pollution in swimming pools with reference to various methods of water disinfection] Haman S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(6):675–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Action of disinfectants on bacterial spores] Krzywicka H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):523–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect on the skin of the washing and disinfecting agent, DPM, used for the sanitary treatment of milking equipment and dairy utensils] Alagezian RG. **Gig Sanit** (4):105–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative effect of various chloroactive compounds on the enzyme systems of Bacillus anthracoides spores] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):174–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hospital testing of products and procedures for inanimate environmental decontamination. 1. The importance of recognizing environmental challenges. McGray RJ, et al. **Hosp Top** 53(5):15, 17, 39, Sep–Oct 75
Hospital testing of products and procedures for inanimate environmental decontamination. II. Test methods and results. McGray RJ, et al. **Hosp Top** 53(5):40, 42–6, Sep–Oct 75
The laboratory evaluation of iodophor disinfectants with yeast suspensions. Charley CM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):349–53, Jun 76
Failure of dialysis concentrate as a bactericidal agent. Gutch CF, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):234–8, 1974
[IV. List of disinfectants. 1. Supplement. Tested following the 'Rules for Testing of Disinfectants' and found effective by the Deutsche Gesellschaft for Hygiene and Microbiology (situation as of Jan 16, 1975)] Schmidt B. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(3):115–21, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Qualitative and quantitative studies of the problem of prosthesis disinfection] Engelhardt JP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):620–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the reliability of appliances for the measurement of disinfectants in hospitals. How safe are measuring instruments for disinfectants] Sander J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 2(5):238, Nov 74 **(Ger)**
[The meaning of the results of four national disinfectant testing techniques (author's transl)] Reybrouck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):541–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical disinfection of hands and operational field with fesiacito] Ortmeier H. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):758–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[A microbiological investigation of the effectiveness of Micro Megas E-spray] Kardel K, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):259–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of certain methods of sterilization on the quality of dental instruments] Sher LB, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):15–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of pervomur in pediatric surgical clinic] Bilich GL, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):52–3, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Disinfectant aerosols in pasteurellosis in rabbits] Pinchuk VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):31–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Tolerance studies of disinfectants and preservatives] Barke E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):226–31, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISINFECTION see under **STERILIZATION**

DISIPAL see **ORPHENADRINE**

DISK, HERNIATED see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

DISLOCATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH LUXATION**

DISLOCATIONS

'Latent' dislocation of the elbow joint. A factor in seemingly inexplicable post-traumatic stiffness. Garden J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):375–84, Jul–Aug 75

Carpometacarpal dislocation of the little finger. Dennyson WG, et al. **Hand** 8(2):161–4, Jun 76

Compound complicated intra-articular horizontal dislocation of patella. Saxena PS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(1):19–20, Jan 75

Dislocation of the medial cuneiform bone in tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation. A case report. Brown DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):858–9, Sep 75

Volar dislocation of the bases of the second and third metacarpals. A case report. Harwin SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):849–51, Sep 75

Dislocation of the triangular cartilage of the nasal septum. Silverman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):456–8, Sep 75

Subluxing biceps tendon in the athlete. O'Donoghue DH. **J Sports Med** 1(3):20–9, Mar–Apr 73

Dislocations of the upper extremity in children. Asher MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):583–91, Jul 76

Traumatic dislocations in the lower extremity in children. Gartland JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):687–700, Jul 76

Fractures of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Hubbard DD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):605–14, Jul 76

Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine in children. Sherk HH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):593–604, Jul 76

[Posterior luxation of the elbow. Experimental study] Mouterde P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):505–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Dwarfism and hyperlaxity, facial dysmorphism and multiple dislocations. Larsen's syndrome?] Payet G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):601–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Dislocation of the nasal septum cartilage in newborn infants] Cajgfinger H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):911–6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the tibial spina and tuberosity, or fractures with subluxation of the upper end of the tibia] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):705–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic fractures and dislocations] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):156–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment in dislocated lenses. II. Intracapsular lens extraction in adults (author's transl)] Sautter H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):752–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate and delayed luxation of lower cervical vertebrae (author's transl)] Bozděch Z, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1039–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the patella] Specchiulli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):151–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ossicular accidental injuries] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Injuries of the stapes] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):251–62, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dislocations and subluxations of the knee joint] Zhukov PP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):37–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Subastragalar dislocation of the foot] Voznesenskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):111–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death in rheumatoid arthritis with atlanto-axial dislocation. Mikulowski P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):445–51, Dec 75

Peroneal nerve palsy due to superior dislocation of the head of the fibula and shortening of the tibia (Monteggia-like fracture dislocation of the calf). Levy M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):1020–5, Dec 75

Hemipelvic dislocation complicated by dislocation of the ipsilateral hip. A case report. Levy M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):67–9, Feb 76

Upward subluxation of the axis in ankylosing spondylitis. A clinical pathologic report. Little H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(2):279–85, Feb 76

Fracture dislocation of the elbow. Hogan KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1266–8, Aug 76

Principles in the management of arterial injuries associated with fracture/dislocations. Sher MH. **Ann Surg** 182(5):630–4, Nov 75

Irreducible transcapitate fracture and dislocation of the hamate. Report of a case. Mathison GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1166–7, Dec 75

Galeazzi fracture-dislocations. Mikić ZD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1071–80, Dec 75

A radiological sign of entrapment of the median nerve in the elbow joint after posterior dislocation. A report of two cases. Matev I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):353–5, Aug 76

Acute dislocation of the patella with osteochondral fracture: a review of eighteen cases. Rorabeck CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):237–40, May 76

The natural history of an unreduced dislocated index finger metacarpophalangeal joint in a child. Becton JL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):413–5, Nov 75

Vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency in rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation. Jones MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):122–8, Feb 76

Diagnosis of osteochondral fractures in acute traumatic patellar dislocations using air arthrography. Ashby ME, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):1032–3, Nov 75

Volar fracture dislocations of the second and third carpometacarpal joints associated with acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):672–5, Aug 76

[Vascular lesions in dislocations of the elbow] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):349–54, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia caused by closed injury of the dorso-lumbar joint without apparent primary vertebral lesion] Lavarde G. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(6):543–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monteggia's fracture with lateral luxation of the radial head] Germain JP. **Union Med Can** 105(1):56–60, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of vertebral arteries in experimental subluxations and dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Durov MF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):70–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dislocation of the knee. Carlson DH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):465–8, Sep 76

A patient with the Larsen syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):116–20, 1975

Congenital dislocation of the patella. Jones RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):177–83, Sep 76

Congenital, irreducible, permanent lateral dislocation of the patella. Stanisavljevic S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):190–9, May 76

The Madelung deformity. Matev I, et al. **Hand** 7(2):152–8, Jun 75

Congenital diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint. Report of a case. Bose K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):886–7, Sep 76

Madelung's deformity. An end-result study of surgical treatment. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):772–5, Sep 75

Madelung's disease of the wrist and dyschondrosteosis. Golding JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):350–2, Aug 76

Congenital radioulnar synostosis and congenital dislocation of the radial head. Mital MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):375–83, Apr 76

[Case of congenital symphyseal diastasis in pregnancy and labor] Chamov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):234–6, 1975 **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical test for anterolateral rotary instability of the knee. Slocum DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):63–9, Jul–Aug 76

Subluxating and luxating patellae. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(4):173–6, Sep 75

The anterior drawer sign: what is it? Marshall JL, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):152–8, Jul–Aug 75

Rotatory subluxation of the atlas on the axis. Iulo AD, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):523–4, Jul 76

[The unstable ankle joint. Clinical and radiological assessment with particular attention to the significance of the 'drawer symptom'] Larsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):1989–93, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe sprains of the lower cervical spine and their consequences. A case of long-standing and unrecognized dislocation] Babin S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2033–6, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Luxations and subluxations of the scaphoid bone] Nigst H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):81–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Complete rotation of the leg with associated deformities in poliomyelitis. A case report. Yadav SS. **Clin Orthop** (114):287–9, Jan–Feb 76

Atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression in a mongoloid child. A case report. Finerman GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):408–9, Apr 76

Patella alta and patella infera. Their etiological role in patellar dislocation, chondromalacia, and apophysitis of the tibial tubercle. Lancourt JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1112–5, Dec 75

Non-traumatic dislocation of the radial head in cerebral palsy. Pletcher DF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):104–5, Jan 76

Dislocation of the condyle into the middle cranial fossa. Seymour RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):180–3, Feb 76

Dislocation of the triangular cartilage of the nasal septum. Silverman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):456–8, Sep 75

Post-traumatic trapped dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Kilgore ES Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):481–7, Jun 76

Subluxation of cervical spine in major epileptic seizure due to cerebral schistosomiasis. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):333–5, Jun 76

[Changes of the upper cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Perin B, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(1):1–13, 1976 **(Cro)**

[Subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(4):222–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatic subluxation of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):105–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the lateral malleolar sulcus – a contribution to the causation of displacement of peroneal tendons (author's transl)] Radke J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):858–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of patella also a symptom of other diseases or consequence of local primary alteration of the scelet (author's transl)] Rütt A. **Z Orthop** 114(3):342–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with fatal atlanto-axial dislocation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(2):161–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic damage of the ligamentous-capsular elements of the talocrural joint] Bednarek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1971–3, 24 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of dislocations of the humerus and radius in defects of the upper limbs in children] Voinova LE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):47–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Křen V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (68):1–103, 1975

The Larsen syndrome, autosomal dominant form. Sugarman GI. **Birth Defects** 11(2):121–9, 1975

Letter: Pulled elbow: evidence for a genetic factor. Metcalf NF, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):544, 30 Aug 75

Clinical features and treatment of joint dislocations in Larsen's syndrome. Report of three cases in one family. Oki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):206–10, Sep 76

Larsen's syndrome: a heritable disorder. Habermann ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):558–61, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

The histologic patterns in functional bony adaptation as applied to congruous and subluxed joints. Jaworek TE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):953–62, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated rotatory subluxation of the carpal navicular. Hudson TM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):601–11, Mar 76

Superior dislocation of the patella fixed by interlocked osteophytes. A case report and review of the literature. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):883–4, Sep 76

Complete anterior dislocation of the sacro-iliac joint. A case report. Lewis MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):136–8, Jan 76

Spinal instability in Larsen's syndrome: report of three cases. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):562–5, Jun 76

Anterior cervical subluxation. Evans DK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):318–21, Aug 76

Dorsal dislocation of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. Report of four cases. Giannikas AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):384–6, Aug 75

Locked dislocation of the great toe. McKinley LM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(10):389–90, Oct 75

A radiologic sign of lateral subluxation of the distal tibial epiphyses. Cameron HU. **J Trauma** 15(11):1030–1, Nov 75

Fracture conference. Dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the elbow. O'Hara JP, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):697–700, Sep 75

Unilateral dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Kelly JP. **Oral Surg** 41(2):268, Feb 76

Lisfranc's tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation. Foster SC, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):79–83, Jul 76

Cervical spinal cord injury without evidence of fracture or dislocation. An assessment of the radiological features. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):962–5, 12 Jun 76

[An isolated dislocation of the IInd cuneiform bone (author's transl)] Dýšek M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):390–2, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the elbow in adult patients. Arthrographical and clinical features in 100 cases (author's transl)] Mouterde P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):743–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Metal plate fixation after anterior fusion of unstable fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Herrmann HD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):101–11, 1975

The problems relating to old dislocations and the restriction on elbow movement. Silva JF. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):399–411, Jul–Aug 75

An evaluation of the Elmslie-Trillat procedure for management of patellar dislocations and subluxations: a preliminary report. Cox JS. **Am J Sports Med** 4(2):72–77, Mar–Apr 76

Knee dislocation. An illusive cause of critical arterial occlusion. Lefrak EA. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1021–4, Sep 76

Irreducible dislocation of a distal interphalangeal joint. Pohl AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):227–9, Jul 76

Technical report: method of fixation of subluxed or dislocated cervical spine below C1–C2. Tucker HH.

Can J Neurol Sci 2(4):381–2, Nov 75

Management of patellar subluxation. A modification of Hauser's technique. Dougherty J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):204–8, Mar–Apr 76

Fractures and dislocations involving the navicular–lunate axis. Morawa LG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):48–53, Jul–Aug 76

The anterior tibial compartmental syndrome. A complication of the Hauser procedure. Wiggins HE. **Clin Orthop** (113):90–94, Nov–Dec 75

Barton's fracture–dislocation of the wrist. King RE. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:133–44, 1975

Operative treatment of chronic subluxation of the first carpometacarpal joint. Jensen JS. **Hand** 7(3):269–71, Oct 75

Correction of ulnar subluxation of the extensor communis. Kilgore ES, et al. **Hand** 7(3):272–4, Oct 75

Correction of ulnar subluxation of the extensor communis. Kilgore ES, et al. **Hand** 7(3):272–4, Oct 75

Operative treatment of chronic subluxation of the first carpometacarpal joint. Steen Jensen J. **Hand** 7(3):269–71, Oct 75

Fracture–dislocations of the elbow. Scharplatz D, et al. **Injury** 7(2):143–59, Nov 75

Surgical treatment for recurrent dislocation or chronic subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Sanders B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(5):179–83, Oct 75

Traumatic dislocation of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A case report. Daniel WL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):97–100, Feb 76

Recurrent dislocation of the patella. Relation of treatment to osteoarthritis. Crosby EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):9–13, Jan 76

Recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Hassmann GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1080–4, Dec 75

Compensating osteotomy at the base of the femoral neck for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kramer WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):796–800, Sep 76

Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine. A case report. Samberg LC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1007–8, Oct 75

Recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Report of three cases. Symeonides PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1084–6, Dec 75

Late reconstruction of the ligaments following acromioclavicular separation. Zariczny j B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):792–5, Sep 76

Eminectomy for the treatment of recurrent temporomandibular joint dislocation. Westwood RM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):774–9, Oct 75

Surgery for recurrent dislocation of the mandible. Hall TJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):53–5, Spring 75

Vertical fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Nadeau P, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):669–71, Aug 76

Dislocation of the talonavicular joint: case report. Ross PM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):397–401, May 76

Inverted L-shaped ramus osteotomy for prolonged bilateral dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Adekeye EO, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):568–77, May 76

Treatment of chronic mandibular dislocation. Report of a case. Boudreau RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(2):169–73, Feb 76

Surgical management of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Thomas WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):793–800, Jul 75

Dorsal dislocation of the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Cunningham DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):654–9, Dec 75

Fracture dislocation in the ulnar carpometacarpal joints. Open reduction and pinning—a case report. Hagström P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):249–51, 1975

Subluxation of the carpal navicular bone. Boyes JG. **South Med J** 69(2):141–4, Feb 76

[Surgical treatment of dislocation of the temporomandibular joint] de Man K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(39):1498–501, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cranial anchorage in the treatment of traumatic or orthopedic craniofacial dislocations] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Injuries of Lisfranc's joint: severe sprains, dislocations, fractures. Study of 39 personal cases and biomechanical classification] Bonnel F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):573–92, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elongation of the vastus lateralis in luxation and subluxation of the patella] Judet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1647–9, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[New surgical technic for the treatment of painful temporomandibular dysfunction and temporomandibular luxation] Pereira LG. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):243–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an old temporomandibular joint luxation] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(6):443–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of habitual elbow dislocation] Ikonomow Il, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):301–4, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Single-step correction of mandibular prognathism and habitual jaw luxation] Koberg W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:234–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic jaw operations on the tuberculum articulare] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:238–41, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Diazepam given intravenously during reposition of fractures and luxations (author's transl)] Megens JG, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):764–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the talus, problems of therapy and results] Erlacher G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):691–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of recurrent dislocation of the patella by Brückner (author's transl)] Goymann V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):64–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of habitual luxation of the temporomandibular joint (mobilization of the masticatory muscles—a case study)] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(4):392–5, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Atlanto-axial dislocation—instability index and indications for surgery (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):57–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transoral approach for the treatment of atlanto-axial dislocation with the Os odontoideum and obstruction of the bilateral vertebral arteries (author's transl)] Mitsumori K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):585–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A review of surgical procedures in habitual luxation of the temporomandibular joint with particular reference to procedures performed at Düsseldorf and Bonn clinics] Krzycka B. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):253–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed fractures and fractures-dislocations of metatarsal bones and their treatment] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):73–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Closed complete dislocations of the crus and the result of their treatment] Madykenov OM. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):114–117, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the posterior portion of the pelvic ring] Treshchev VS. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):65–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luxatio pedis subtalo] Vračevič DB. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Treatment of thoracolumbar dislocation and fractures with paraplegia. Bedbrook GM. **Clin Orthop** (112):27–43, Oct 75

Intravenous regional anesthesia for closed treatment of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Schiller MG. **Clin Orthop** (118):25–9, Jul–Aug 76

Anterior dislocation of the knee joint: report of a case. Esser WR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(12):1159–97, Aug 75

Current concepts in management of cervical spine fractures and dislocations. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):159–67, Jul–Aug 75

Stability of the cervical spine after conservative treatment. Burke DC, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):191–202, Nov 75

Stability following fracture–dislocations of the cervical spine. del Sel JM, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):203–7, Nov 75

Cervical spine dislocations with unilateral facet interlocking. Key A. **Paraplegia** 13(3):208–15, Nov 75

Rapid closed reduction of cervical fracture dislocations. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):513–4, Dec 75

[Cranial anchoring in the treatment of traumatic dislocations or craniofacial orthopedics] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of fractures–luxations of the cervical vertebrae and their treatment] Féghali G. **J Med Liban** 27(6):661–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurrent dislocation of the elbow joint (author's transl)] Wirth CJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):189–94, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxations and fracture in the region of the hand] Wilhelm K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):313–9, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Iliosacral dislocation] Hertel P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):291–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The traumatically caused instability of the thumb metacarpal joint. Report on 2 cases] Adler H. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(12):577–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports on talus fractures and talus dislocations] Frischmuth R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):693–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Talus injuries, early treatment and restoration] Gronert HJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):689–90, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures of Lisfranc's joint and their treatment] Steinhüser J. **Z Orthop** 113(4):720–2, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the management of subtalar dislocation] Pestessy J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):40–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of muscle relaxants of the aconite group in the treatment of fractures and fractures-dislocations of the bones of the limbs by the method of continuous traction] Gorlianskii PI. **Klin Khir** (7):64–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Device for the correction of intertibial diastasis] Matsyk VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):77–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Orthopedic problem. **Can Vet J** 16(8):245–6, Aug 75

Intertarsal and tarso-metatarsal subluxation in the dog. Campbell JR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):427–42, Jul 76

[A case of external lateral dislocation of the knee in a dog] Santi A. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):581–3, Jul–Sep 74 **(Ita)**

DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experience with long-term cromolyn sodium administration in 53 asthmatic children. Mascia AV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):1–7, Jul 76

Treatment of childhood asthma with sodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol singly and in combination. Mitchell I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):457–8, 21 Aug 76

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on asthmatic reactions to environmental temperature changes. Breslin AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):325–9, Sep 75

A comparison of intranasal betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frankland AW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):295–300, Sep 75

Study of 2% solution of sodium cromoglycate in perennial rhinitis assessed by subjective and objective parameters. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 5(3):301–9, Sep 75

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with oral disodium cromoglycate. A double-blind controlled trial. Mani V, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):439–41, 28 Feb 76

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled substances. Davies DS. **Postgrad Med J** 51(7 SUPPL):69–75, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in Lomudal treatment. Svanborg N. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:122–6, 1975

Letter: Side effects of cromolyn sodium therapy. Block SH. **J Pediatr** 87(3):502, Sep 75

Letter: Side effects of cromolyn sodium therapy. Block SH. **J Pediatr** 87(3):502, Sep 75

Immunologic components of hypersensitivity reactions to cromolyn sodium. Sheffer AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1220–4, 11 Dec 75

Unusual side effects during disodium cromoglycate (intal) therapy in a case of bronchial asthma (case report). Müller J, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):323–8, 30 May 75

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia and urinary symptoms during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Repo UK, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):1–4, 1976

METABOLISM

Comparison of uptake and binding of disodium cromoglycate and phenol red in rat lung. Gardiner TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):395–402, Aug 76

[Therapeutic indications and effectivity control of Intal resorption in children] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(1):18–21, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cromolyn sodium: effect on lymphocyte activation and viability in vitro. Gross NJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):18–21, Feb 76

Recent developments concerning the mast cell and the mode of action of disodium cromoglycate. Orr TS. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:13–32, 1975

Mechanism of action of disodium cromoglycate—mast cell calcium ion influx after a histamine-releasing stimulus. Spataro AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):505–10, 1 Mar 76

Cromoglycate and other antiallergic drugs: a possible mechanism of action. Foreman JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):820–1, 3 Apr 76

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on antigen-evoked histamine release from human skin. Pearce CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):437–40, Jul 74

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on antigen-evoked histamine release from human skin. Pearce CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):437–40, Jul 74

Inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the rat by disodium cromoglycate and nitroindanedione. Spicer BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):419–29, Sep 75

The mechansim of tachyphylaxis to ICI 74,917 and disodium cromoglycate. Marshall PW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):274–83, 1976

Increased vascular permeability during passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. The effects of disodium cromoglycate and a nitroindanedione. Ross JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):226–37, 1976

An action of disodium cromoglycate: inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase. Lavin N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):80–8, Jan 76

The effect of thymoxamine and cromolyn sodium on postexercise bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):285–92, Apr 76

The inhibition of mast cell degranulation in monkey gingiva by disodium cromoglycate. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):282–7, Nov 75

Cromolyn therapy in patients with bronchial asthma. Effect on inhalation challenge with allergen, histamine, and methacholine. Ryo UY, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):927–31, 23 Aug 76

The effect of predosage with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the dose-related inhibition of rat passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by DSCG. Riley PA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):793–802, 1 Sep 75

Antigen-induced hypersensitivity of the bronchial system and the influence of disodium cromoglycate. Zimmermann I, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(2):95–103, 9 Apr 76

Hypoxia and lung mast cells: influence of disodium cromoglycate. Mungall IP. **Thorax** 31(1):94–100, Feb 76

[Disodiumcromoglycate and histamine liberation by cotton dust extract in the rat (author's transl)] Antweiler H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1379–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cromoglicinic acid on the degranulation of mast

cells (author's transl)] Couwenbergs C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):789–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchial asthma and its treatment with disodium cromoglycate. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:3–127, 1975

Developments in the treatment of asthma with disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Altounyan RE. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:65–86, 1975

Long-term treatment with Lomudal. Arner B. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:113–9, 1975

Immunological asects of Lomudal treatment in pollen allergies. Berg T, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:97–105, 1975

The clinical effect of lomudal in children with pollen allergies. Engström I. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:88–96, 1975

The suppression of exercise-induced asthma by disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Godfrey S. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:51–64, 1975

Lomudal in exercise-induced asthma in children. Havnen J. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:120–1, 1975

Clinical trial of a two per cent solution of DSCG in perennial rhinitis. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):216–26, Oct 75

Effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on asthmatic reactions to bronchial provocation tests. Pepys J. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:33–50, 1975

Desensitization during Lomudal treatment. Svanborg N. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:106–12, 1975

Long-term use of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Hermance WE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):423–8, Jun 76

Laboratory animal dander allergy: II. Clinical studies and the potential protective effect of disodium cromoglycate. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):23–9, Jan 76

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of seasonal and perennial rhinitis. Topilsky M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):246–8, Apr 76

Double-blind, cross-over study of cromolyn sodium inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm in adults. Wallace D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):153–63, Sep 76

Editorial: Trial by traction. **Br Med J** 1(6000):2, 3 Jan 76

Sodium cromoglycate in chronic asthma. **Br Med J** 1(6006):361–4, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Disodium cromoglycate and DNA-ase in treatment of bronchial asthma. Demin AA. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1278, 22 May 76

Bronchial reactivity to histamine before and after sodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Kang B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):867–70, 10 Apr 76

The effect of sodium cromoglycate in preventing aspirin induced bronchospasm. Basomba A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):269–75, May 76

Therapeutic effectiveness of cromolyn sodium with 38 severely asthmatic children under five years of age. Marks MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):169–72, FEB 76

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of chronic proctitis. Heatley RV, et al. **Gut** 16(7):559–63, Jul 75

Proceedings: Treatment of ulcerative colitis with disodium cromoglycate: a long-term double-blind clinical trial. Mani V, et al. **Gut** 16(10):832, Oct 75

A problem in clinical research: asthma and cromolyn sodium. Nicholson DP. **Heart Lung** 5(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 76

IgE-mediated anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig and the effect of disodium cromoglycate. Carney IF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):322–8, 1976

Inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the rat by ICI 74,917 and disodium cromoglycate. Evans DP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):417–27, 1975

Inhibition of allergic reactions by chromoglycate and by a new anti-allergic drug (10-chloro-1,4,6,9-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxopyrido (3,2-g) quinoline-2,8-dicardoxylic acid). I. Activity in rats. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):446–53, 1976

Inhibition of allergic reactions by cromoglycate and by a new anti-allergic drug(10-chloro-1,4,6,9-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxopyrido(3,2-g) acid). II. Activity in primates against aerosolized Ascaris suum antigen. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):454–62, 1976

Treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis with cromolyn sodium. Double-blind study on 34 adult patients. Cohan RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):121–8, Jul 76

Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal function in patients with chronic bronchial asthma following substitution of steroid treatment with disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Kaufman H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(3):267–77, Mar 76

Disodium cromoglycate in ragweed-allergic rhinitis. Knight A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):278–83, Aug 76

The effect of cromolyn sodium powder as a treatment for ragweed pollinosis. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):481–90, Dec 75

Inhibitory effects of various drugs on dual asthmatic responses in wheat flour-sensitive subjects. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):1–9, Jul 76

Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate against airway constriction induced by hemp dust extract. Zuskin E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):473–9, May 76

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of children with asthma. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(3):177–80, Mar 75

Sodium cromoglycate 2 per cent solution in perennial rhinitis: a clinical and histological study. Brain DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):1001–17, Oct 74

A clinical study of the prophylactic use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Wilson JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):201–6, Feb 76

The place of cromolyn sodium in the long-term management of childhood asthma based on a 3- to 5-year follow-up. Godfrey S, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):465–73, Sep 75

The place of cromolyn sodium in the long-term management of childhood asthma based on a 3- to 5-year follow-up. Godfrey S, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):465–73, Sep 75

Rational asthma therapy for the outpatient. Bergner RK, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):288–93, 19 Jan 76

Letter: Gastritis varioliformis, allergy, and disodium cromoglycate. André C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):964–5, 1 May 76

Letter: Ulcerative colitis and disodium cromoglycate. Della Cella G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1129, 22 May 76

The changing demographic pattern in asthma related to sex and age. A study of 13,651 patients on sodium cromoglycate (Intal). Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):430–4, 27 Mar 76

Cromolyn sodium in pediatric asthma therapy. Wall LE. **Mo Med** 72(11):650–4, Nov 75

Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. II. Effect of treatment with antihistamines, steroids and disodium cromoglycate. Dwyer RS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:186–95, 1976

Rynacrom (sodium cromoglycate) in intractable perennial rhinitis. Wilson II, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(550):265–6, 22 Oct 75

Proceedings: Nasal disodium chromoglycate (DSCG). Viner AS. **ORL** 37(6):361–3, 1975

Suppression of exercise-induced asthma by salbutamol, theophylline, atropine, cromolyn, and placebo in a group of asthmatic children. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):930–4, Nov 75

Modification of cycloergometer-induced bronchospasm with cromolyn sodium. Pierson WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):927–9, Nov 75

The effect of cromolyn sodium on exercise-induced bronchospasm using a free running system. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):923–6, Nov 75

Cromolyn and deep inspiration-induced bronchoconstriction. Messerli C, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(1):73–80, 12 Dec 75

The effect of betamethasone valerate aerosol in exercise-induced asthma. Hills EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:67–8, Sep 74

A comparison of betamethasone valerate aerosol and sodium cromoglycate in children with reversible airways obstruction. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 4:53–9, Sep 74

Treatment of perennial rhinitis with 2% solution of sodium cromoglycate. Lobaton P, et al. **Rhinology** 13(2):91–7, Aug 75

Evaluation of sodium cromoglycate B.P. (INTAL) in the prophylaxis of bronchial asthma in Asians. Naganathan N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):204–7, Sep 75

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma: its effectiveness and use. Sellars WA, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):970–5, Aug 75

Prevention of promethazine-induced gastric ulcers in guinea pigs with disodium cromoglycate. Sadeghi D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):179–81, Jan 76

[Long-term use of disodium chromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of asthma in children] Pelic V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):87–97, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Use of oral disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of food allergy] Blanckaert D, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):646, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[A clinically controlled study of disodium cromoglycate solution in prennial rhinitis (author's transl)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Praxis** 64(28):899–902, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiments with intal nasal with patients suffering from rhinitis due to pollens (author's transl)] Musso E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):354–6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intal treatment of occupational asthma] Lanser K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):547–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous allergen test in children: frequency of conversion of prick-test reactions, IgE concentrations in serum and course of the disease in young asthmatics during or without treatment with 'Dinatrium cromoglicicum' inhalation (author's transl)] Arndt M. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):496–512, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive airway diseases and their management using dinatrium cromoglicicum] Anolick GP, et al. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1290–5, 8 Aug 75 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Airways obstruction and disodium-cromoglycate—a new therapeutic principle (Clinical aspects) (author's transl)] Schmidt OP, et al. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1297–1303, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative effectivity of isoprenaline and disodium cromoglycicum inhalation on strain asthma (exercise-induced asthma)] Cropp GJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):234–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Use and usefulness of disodium cromoglycate in occupational allergic asthma] Andri L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):123–6, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal nasal) in allergic rhinitis. A clinical trial] Brydoy B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1732–3, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effects of Intal on various forms of asthma] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(1):41–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in in-patient and out-patient treatment of children with asthma] Gumiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1043–5, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal observations on the protective effect of Intal in asthma in children] Niewiedziol B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(7):287–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgE level determinations and Intal effectiveness in cases of atopic and non-atopic asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):925–8, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the use of Intal and Kenalog 40 in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Szulczyńska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):482–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of asthma] Zbiegini E. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):375–9, 1 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with bronchial asthma with sodium chromoglycate] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):94–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of etimizol and intal in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Bakaliuk PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma in children] Gómez-Orozco L, et al. **Alergia** 23(2):37–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value and safety of disodium chromoglycate in asthma] Smith JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DISOPYRAMIDE see under **PYRIDINES**

DISPENSATORIES

HISTORY

[The Pawiak dispensary] Dangel J. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):194–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[First experiences in a 2 year knee joint dispensary] Paul B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):758–62, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Self-chosen victims: scapegoating behavior sequential to battering. Bender B. **Child Welfare** 55(6):417–22, Jun 76

The choice of a surviving sibling as 'scapegoat' in some cases of maternal bereavement—a case report. Tooley K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(4):331–9, Oct 75

A renewed look at Miller's conflict theory of aggression displacement. Fitz D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):725–32, Jun 76

The dimensionality of body-cathexis. Mahoney ER, et al. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):277–9, Mar 76

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, glucose and displacement activities in pigeons. Delius JD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(2):183–93, Feb 76

[Epilipsy and narcissic body cathexis in an adolescent girl] Lecointre C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(7–8):405–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Calibration of the Anderson 2000 disposable air sampler. Turner AG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):447–51, Jun 75

Brush pleurodesis. Kurzweg FT, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):581, Aug 76

Hexokinase binding to polypropylene test tubes. Artifactual activity losses from protein binding to disposable plastics. Felgner PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):631–5, Aug 76

Defective disposable endotracheal tube. Chiu TM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):437, May–Jun 76

Letter: Disposable EKG pads for peripheral nerve stimulation. Pue AF. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):107–8, Jul 76

Clinical experience with the Teflo disposable membrane oxygenator. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):144–50, Feb 76

Use of disposable products in surgical practice. Laufman H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):20–6, Jan 76

Use of disposable Velcro sleeves on gastrointestinal clamps and forceps. Nelson W. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1038–9, Sep 76

Letter: Disposal of disposable colostomy appliances. Devlin HB, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):705, 20 Dec 75

A disposable condenser humidifier for use during anaesthesia. Steward DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):191–5, Mar 76

A disposable electrode for the continuous in vivo measurement of arterial oxygen tension during heart surgery. pp. 424–9. Diaz PM, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Polyethylene plastics as containers for water for injection and as material for disposable medical devices sterilized by radiation. pp. 145–57. Hilmy N, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.**

Microbiological problems of radiation sterilization control of disposable medical products. pp. 53–8. Horáková V.

In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Pre-sterilization contamination of disposable medical products and the choice of minimum sterilization dose. pp. 15–24. Horáková V, et al.

In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Appraisal of the advantages and disadvantages of gamma, electron and X-ray radiation sterilization. pp. 269–88. Morganstern KH.

In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Testing the effects of fluids on rat skin using disposable polypropylene chambers. Swan AG. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):330–1, May 76

A knife-holder for disposable blades designed for gingival surgery. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 47(1):46–7, Jan 76

Disposable filters for microaggregate removal from extracorporeal circulation. Guidoin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):502–16, Apr 76

Disposable peak urinary flowmeter estimates lower urinary tract obstruction. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):175–9, Feb 76 (18 ref.)

Letter: Re-use of disposable dialysers. Ahmad R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Visualisation of the foot during vascular surgery. Bremner DN. **Lancet** 1(7974):1412, 26 Jun 76

Reuse of a disposable dialyser for home dialysis. Miach PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):146–7, 7 Feb 76

A comparison of the performance of different makes of pipette tips on a range of Eppendorf pipettes. Rideout JM. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):321–8, Oct 75

Assessment of a single-use clinical thermometer. Brislen W, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(6):235–7, 12 Feb 76

Comparison of the model iv hollow fiber artificial kidney and other disposable dialyzers. Easterling RE, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:272–6, 1973

A disposable barium and air rectal tip. Kornblum D, et al. **Radiol Technol** 47(4):261–2, Jan-Feb 76

A single-use clinical thermometer. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 20(6):300–4, Nov 75

[Our experiences with a disposable polyurethane tampon] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):446–7, Jul 75 **(Cze)**

[Determination of radiation dosage for radiosterilization of disposable medical equipment] Czerniawski E, et al. **Polim Med** 5(4):307–17, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Radiation sterilization of disposable medical equipment] Zagórski ZP. **Polim Med** 5(4):301–305, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Comparative evaluation of a new disposable rotating membrane oxygenator with bubble oxygenator. Subramanian VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):48–54, Jan 76

Flammability of disposable surgical drapes. Johnson RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1327–9, Aug 76

Two new high efficiency disposable hemodialyzers. Shideman JR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:263–6, 1973

DISSECTION

Function of microdissected pancreatic islets cultured in a chemically defined medium. I. Insulin content and release. Buitrago A, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):535–40, Dec 75

[The student, the cetacean and swine-fever. A minor epidemic after dissection of a globicephale] Chastel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1803–5, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Resurrectionists and spunkers. Bradford CH. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1331–2, 10 Jun 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal suction system for dissection work in surgery. Vällfors B. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):94–6, 1976

METHODS

Dissection casts of the human brain. Fix JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):431–5, Nov 75

Dissecting ocular tissue for intraocular drug studies. Abel R Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):216–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: A simple method for the dissection of discrete nuclei from fresh brains of rats or cats. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):4P–5P, Sep 75

The lobes of the human prostate. Tisell LE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):185–91, 1975

[Hemorrhoidectomies. Comparative study between the ligation-incision technic with semiclosing of the cutaneous wound and the technic of dissection-ligation excision with open cutaneous wound] Neto JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):14–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Dissection technique for examination of the bovine ruminoreticulum. McGavin MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):535–8, Feb 76

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Hyposplenic, coagulopathic, cryptogenetic pneumococcemia. Wenk RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):405–9, Sep 75

The difibrination syndrome. Lerner RG. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):871–80, Sep 76 (21 ref.)

[Emergency measures the diagnosis and therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Cutcudache C. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(7):795–808, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in pediatrics--current status of the problem] Hrodek O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):207–10, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Haanen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):381–7, 28 Feb 76 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic complications with fibrinogen changes. Practical data. Schematic description with glossary] Boisseau MR. **J Chir (Paris)** 108(5):449–66, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current contribution of the study of hemostasis during hemorrhagic complications in obstetrical pratice. Schematic conception with glossary] Boisseau MR. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):745–62, Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile consumption coagulopathies] Rocha E, et al. **Tunis Med** 52(5):231–49, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy – cause or result of hemorrhages] Lasch HG. **Med Welt** 26(15):697–703, 11 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation (dic) from a pediatric point of view (author's transl] Winterleitner H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):77–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following delivery] Halperin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):206–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn] Violante N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):354–7, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Defibrination syndrome: its pathogenesis and diagnostic criteria (author's transl)] Abe T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):441–50, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Confusions over DIC] Abe E. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):913, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hemoptysis, subcutaneous hemorrhage, epistaxis, passing of dark stool (with hemorrhagic diathesis and thrombopenia) and respiratory insufficiency: gastric adenocarcinoma and disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Irie H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:878–9, 1320–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Consumption coagulopathy and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) - with special reference to their clinical concepts] Matsuoka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3362–71, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Popa G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):473–7, Jul-Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Aspects of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn] Jaklovsky A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):289–203, Jul-Sep 74 (43 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in infancy] Dejanov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:339–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Minimal heparin cofactor activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation and cirrhosis. Braunstein KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):488–94, Sep 76

Effect of heparin on chronically induced intravascular coagulation in dogs. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):449–54, Aug 75

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a syndrome of intravascular platelet consumption. Neame PB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1108–12, 19 Jun 76

The appearance of schistocytes in the peripheral blood in correlation to the degree of disseminated intravascular coagulation. An experimental study in rats. Heyes H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(2):66–73, 1976

Acquired storage pool deficiency of platelets in chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. pp. 329–33. Ulutin ON, et al.

In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Fibrinopeptide A in plasma of normal subjects and patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation and systemic lupus erythematosus. Cronlund M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):142–51, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptides in relation to intravascular coagulation and thrombosis. Nossel HL. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):428–32, 19 Aug 76

Proceedings: The role of platelets and leukocytes in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Estimation and characterization of soluble fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC) during endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):585, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Activation of endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation in congenitally C6-deificient rabbits. Lohmann E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):603–4, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Effect of induced chronic intravascular coagulation on plasminogen activator in dogs. Owen CA. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):309–11, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Acquired storage pool deficiency in platelets during DIC. Pareti F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):361, 30 Sep 75

Patho-physiological studies on lactic acid-induced pulmonary thrombosis in rat. I. Effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid, urokinase and tranexamic acid. Tomikawa M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):145–58, 30 Sep 75

Effect of platelet antiserum on the precipitation of soluble fibrin by endotoxin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):237–48, 29 Feb 76

Defibrination syndrome as drastic deviation of coagulation and fibrinolysis balance and its therapeutic management. Abe T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):115–24, May 76

Intravascular coagulation in hyperlipidemia. Carvalho AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):843–57, Jun 76

Change of the molecular mass of fibrinogen in circulating blood, as an index of the hypercoagulable states. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):133–42, May 76

Significance of a prothrombin assay method using Echis carinatus venom for diagnostic information in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):643–53, Oct 75

Pathologic cells as procoagulant substance of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):263–73, Mar 76

Changes of prothrombin assayed by the method using Echis carinatus venom in experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation and a clinical case. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):697–701, May 76

[Lipids in the renal veins and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(4):169–79, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism and distribution of I-131 fibrinogen in cancer patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] D'addabbo, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:658–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The significance of soluble fibrin (soluble fibrin-complex) for consumption coagulopathy] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2163–6, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (1) Pathophysiology of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):3–7, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Prothrombin abnormality in the case of warfarin treatment, disseminated intravascular congulation syndrome and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):279–80, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in fetuses and newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1509–12, Dec 75 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acute intravascular clotting syndrome in liver cirrhosis] Olszańska-Skorek T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):479–85, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravascular coagulation with use of human prothrombin complex concentrates. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):683–7, Jun 76

Letter: Isoniazid and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Stuart JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):490–1, Apr 76

Evaluation of carrageenan as an immunosuppressive agent and mediator of intravascular coagulation. Thomson AW, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(2):102–6, May 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin: rabbit model and man. pp. 49–54. Hawiger J.

In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Coagulation changes during second-trimester abortion induced by intra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 and hypertonic solutions. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1066–9, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Coagulation disorders after hypertonic-saline abortion. O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 1(7955):367, 14 Feb 76

Production of disseminated intravascular coagulation in monkeys by injection of cell-free extracts of placenta. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):415–23, Sep-Oct 75

The effect of leukopenia versus thrombocytopenia on endotoxin induced intravascular coagulation. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):403–11, Mar 76

[Toxic liver disintegration coma with consumption coagulopathy following carbromal poisoning] Königshausen T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):330–2, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Complement system and release of generalized intravascular coagulation through endotoxin] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1138–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal intravascular consumption coagulopathy in typhoid fever. Basty H. **Acta Med Iran** 17(3–4):131–9, Dec 74

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in abruptio placentae—report of a case. Saito N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):113–8, Apr 75

Acute renal failure and intravascular coagulation. Conte J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 3:197–240, 1974

Intravascular coagulation and nephropathies. Josso F, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 3:175–95, 1974

Pregnancy-induced hypertension complicated by acute liver disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Five case reports. Killam AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):823–8, 15 Dec 75

Vitreous hemorrhages and disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn. Wiznia RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):222–6, Aug 76

Coagulation studies in Gambian trypanosomiasis. Greenwood BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):390–4, May 76

Neutralization of heparin after extracorporeal circulation. Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(7):299–305, Jul 75

Chronic intravascular coagulopathy with? pyoderma gangrenosum. Staughton RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:70–2, Jul 76

Risk of acute renal failure associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Andrés Ribes E, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):745, 27 Sep 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in septicemia in children. Sarup BM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(1):9–13, Jan 75

Proceedings: Intravascular coagulation in the nervous system. Timperley WR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):753, Sep 75

The hemolytic uremic syndrome diagnosis and treatment with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Michalsen H, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 25(8):117–23, Aug 75

Giant hemangioma with consumption coagulopathy. Hagerman LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):766–8, Nov 75

Intravascular coagulation in acute lupus erythematosus. Beall CL, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):518–9, 3 Nov 75

Disseminated intravascular thrombosis as the cause of ischaemic enterocolitis. Mason DY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):440–2, 27 Mar 76

Neurologic manifestations of intravascular coagulation in patients with cancer. A clinicopathologic analysis of 12 cases. Collins RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):795–806, Sep 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):607–10, Nov 75

Consumptive coagulopathy in severe preeclampsia. Roberts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):163–6, AUG 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with influenza. Settle H, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(10):541–3, 547, Aug 75

Fibrin clots in the choriocapillaris and serous detachment of the retina. Cogan DG. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):298–307, 1976

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis as a cause of postextraction hemorrhage. Report of a case. Falace DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):718–25, Jun 76

Skeletal and splenic hemangiomatosis with consumption coagulopathy: response to splenectomy. Dadash-Zadeh M, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):803–6, May 76

Purpura fulminans with haemolytic anaemia. Nagi NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(590):750–4, Dec 74

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with polycythaemia rubra vera. Lee CA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):521–2, Jul 76

Thrombosis and intravascular coagulation. Coe NP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(4):875–90, Aug 76

Proceedings: Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and toxaemia of pregnancy in Kuwait. Youssef AH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):569–70, 15 Nov 75

The gravity suit: a useful device in complicated urologic hemorrhage. McCullough DL, et al. **Urology** 6(4):468–70, Oct 75

[Acral cyanosis as a manifestation of disseminated intravascular coagulation during acute bacterial endocarditis] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):375–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathies and severe postpartum hemorrhage] Larcan A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):549–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of defibrination syndrome in an infant presenting with hereditary intolerance to fructose] Lebranchu Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):389–97, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic gastritis caused by localised intravascular coagulation during the course of cryptogenic inflammatory cirrhosis] Testart J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1235–41, 14 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathological study of a case of disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with a probable amniotic fluid embolism] Dandavino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):585–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in a case of cystic spleen (author's transl)] Neidhardt B, et al. **Med Klin** 71(34):1336–9, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in a patient with metastatic renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Wunderlich J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(21):912–6, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy in metastasizing, mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of stomach] Frölich J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(46):2094–7, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in microangiopathies] Linke H. **Med Welt** 26(46):2090–1, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Liver diseases in childhood 2nd part] Schock-Leber. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):301–314, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Septic shock with disseminated intravascular coagulation and adrenal failure (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(22):762–6, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of leukemic reticulosis, myelogenous type with consumption coagulopathy and mediastinal tumor involving the thymus (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):553–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on pulmonary tuberculosis patient with consumption coagulopathy and showing rapid bullous formation (author's transl)] Inagaki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(3):83–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eisenmenger complex, pregnancy and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Koide N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):430, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular disseminated coagulation syndrome in patients with acute leukemias] Dmoszyńska A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):139–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in promyelocytic leukemia] Dmoszyńska A. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):395–8, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic anemias in the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):157–68, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute renal insufficiency with high urine output in preeclampsia and in eclampsia] Díaz de León Ponce M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 37(224):351–64, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intravascular coagulation in obstetrics: Serial dilution protamine sulfate test throughout labor. Arocha Piñango CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):18–20, 1 Jan 76

Abnormal fibrin formation in pregnancy suggesting DIC. Huxley M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:289–90, 1975

Serum fibrinogen-fibrin related antigen and protamine sulfate test in patients with septic abortion and acute renal failure. Crîsnic I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76

Proceedings: The evaluation of hypercoagulability and dic by quantitative gel filtration and by chain analysis of isolated soluble fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC). Graeff H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):355, 30 Sep 75

[Coagulation study in newborn infants with reference to the gelation of plasma by ethanol] Hrodek O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):254–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Intravascular coagulation and acute neonatal neurologic disorders] Chatelan M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):586–7, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The half-life of labelled fibrinogen during acute diseases] Larcan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):587, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of deficiency coagulopathy in relationship to consumption coagulopathy (authors' transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):140–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clinical experience] Pálos LA, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1744–8, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Objectivization of the protamine sulfate test through photometric measurements] Thiele G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):542–4, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protamine sulfate serial dilution test in a sample of newborn infants] Sallio Bruno F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(39):2183–7, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MHA)] Maekawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3396–401, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Yasunaga K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3380–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tests for the rapid and early diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):325–30, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Stefanović S. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):3–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of excessive intravascular coagulation] Hrubišková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):58–67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravascular coagulation in pregnancy—treatment with heparin. Nilsson IM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):491–6, 1975

Letter: Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome with metastatic melanoma: Remission after treatment with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC). Susens GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):175–6, Feb 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in systemic Candida albicans infection treated successfully with heparin and prothrombin concentrate. Gatot D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):53–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: The treatment of asphyxiated newborn with dic by an alpha blocking agent. Yamada K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):356–7, 30 Sep 75

DIC and postoperative wound bleeding under factor IX. Substitution therapy in a case of hemophilia B; sucessful treatment with heparin. Schimpf K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):65–70, Jan 76

The effects of an alpha blocking agent on the respiratory distress syndrome with disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn infants and experimental animals. Yamada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):179–88, May 76

[Preventive heparin treatment of blood incoagulability, at the stage of disseminated intravascular coagulation: its clinical detection] Bruniquel G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):451–3, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Heparin therapy in postoperative consumption coagulopathy in childhood] Fischer M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):267–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin in intravascular coagulation] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(45):1510–4, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defibrination syndrome in a newborn infant with convulsive crises treated by fibrinogen infusion] Ramenghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):99–101, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Maki M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3389–95, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for the use of heparin in consideration of the biological and clinical components of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):331–8, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination of heparin and dipyridamol (persantin) in the treatment of various coagulation disorders in infants] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):339–45, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and experimental aspects of antithrombotic treatment in children] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):359–70, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension with evidence of intravascular coagulation. Results of the anticoagulant treatment] Del rio Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):145–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet hypersensitivity and intravascular coagulation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Steinberg D, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):845–50, Dec 75

The effect of leukocyte and platelet transfusion on the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin in granulocytopenic and thrombocytopenic rabbits. Bohn E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):239–58, Aug 76

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hardaway RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):43–5, Jul 76

Chronic consumption coagulopathy accompanying abdominal aortic aneurysm. Siebert WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):539–41, May 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure in the field of obstetrics. Larcan A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:347–50, 1975

Development of DIC after open heart surgery associated with heparin neutralization. Popov-Cenić S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:293–4, 1975

Infectious canine hepatitis: animal model for viral-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Wigton DH, et al. **Blood** 47(2):287–96, Feb 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by the carpet viper (Echis carinatus): trial of heparin. Warrell DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):335–42, Jul 76

Haematological aspects of malaria. Esan GJ. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):247–56, Feb 75 (83 ref.)

Babesia argentina: disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute infections in splenectomized calves. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):124–31, Aug 76

Spontaneous disseminated intravascular coagulation in animals. pp. 44–8. Kociba GJ. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in prostatic disease. pp. 313–27. Deutsch E. **In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976.**

Heat stroke, disseminated intravascular coagulation and death in a long distance runner. Charan NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):917–9, Dec 75

Fatal pneumococcal septicemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation following splenectomy. Lodewick PA. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(9):730–1, Sep 75

Hematologic abnormalities in severe neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1026–31, Jun 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the urologic patient. Pergament ML, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):1–7, Jul 76

Letter: Disseminated intravascular coagulation in heat stroke. Fine J. **JAMA** 233(11):1164–5, 15 Sep 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Zieve PD, et al.

Major Probl Intern Med 10:71–9, 1976 (7 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in gastroenteritis. Setiadharma S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):239–46, Sep–Oct 75
Acute promyelocytic leukemia. Armitage JO, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(8):334–9, Aug 75
Acute respiratory failure and intravascular coagulation. Douglas ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):555–60, Oct 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: experience in a major cancer center. Al-Mondhiry H. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):181–93, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: Disseminated intravascular coagulation during severe diseases in 0—12 months old children. (Study on 54 cases). Coeugniet E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):357, 30 Sep 75
Postoperative disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Colman RW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):379–92, Jun 76
Serum and urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever; with particular reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure. Kim BR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):103–14, 1974
[Current developments in the pathogenesis and therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in obstetrics and gynecology] Doichinov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):99–108, 1975 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Emergency treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia and its hemorrhagic complications. Apropos of 30 cases] Reyes F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(1):53–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Amniotic emboli and desseminated intravascular coagulation (anatomo-pathologic problems)] Roujeau J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of hemostasis in the newborn infant. Experiences during 3 years at the Hospital for Sick Children in Paris] Cosson A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):506–14, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Significance of blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics and gynecology] Eberhardinger R. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1375–9, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Comsumption coagulopathy in liver diseases. Diagnostic criteria] Heene DL. **Med Welt** 26(47):2133–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Hypercoagulability and compensated intravascular coagulation in chronic kidney insufficiency and after kidney transplantation] Bachmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1771–3, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hemorrhagic syndrome in acute and chronic liver diseases. Study of the hemostatico-coagulative process, with special reference to the possible role of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):691–717, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Haemorrhagic syndrome after massive transfusion of blood for traumatic liver rupture: disseminated intravascular coagulation? (Author's transl) Molaro GL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):86–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coagulation disorders due to burns. Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and its possible prevention] Bréan L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2729–42, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Consumption coagulopathies and connatal infections] Console V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1710–6, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia and consumption coagulopathy. Description of a case] Masera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):385–7, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in childhood] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):232–57, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malarial encephalopathy and disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Toso V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):119–26, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis and pathologic physiology of disseminated intravascular coaguration (DIC) in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Ando Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):389–95, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of consumption coagulopathy due to atrial giant thrombus. Detection of thrombus by scintillation camera using fibrinogen labelled with 125I, 131I and warfarin-aspirin combination therapy (author's transl)] Ikematsu S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(5):530–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Background diseases and etiology of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3372–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[DIC (author's transl)] Mackawa T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):96–104, Feb 76 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravascular clotting as cause of fatal outcome of toxic diarrhea syndromes and septicemia in infants] Swicowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(39):1615–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and infection] Păscariu-Onesciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(4):201–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hypercoagulation states in pediatric diseases] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):295–301, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**
[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in severe enteral infections in infants] Minculescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):317–24, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in severe respiratory tract infections in infants] Minculescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):303–8, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**
[Various findings and working hypotheses concerning implications of the terrain in disseminated intravascular coagulation in children] Onete E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):309–16, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**
[Intravascular coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):12–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation during a course of miliary tuberculosis] Bratić-Mikeš V. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):49–59, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mediation systems in bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotension and disseminated intravascular coagulation. I. The role of complement. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1570–90, 1 Dec 75
[The india ink phagocytosis by monocytes and granulocytes during acute and chronic consumption coagulopathy] Roth L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):431–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a patient profile. Granberg J, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(7):42–7, 1976

OCCURRENCE

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, 113 cases, including 17 children with fulminant purpura] Briones LR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):245–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinically unsuspected disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC): an autopsy survey. Kim HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):31–9, Jul 76
Clinicopathological conference. Case 13, part 1. Rawson DW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):62–3, Jan 76
Clinicopathological conference. Case 13, part 2. Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Rawson DW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):173–7, Feb 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hepatic necrosis. Complications of infectious mononucleosis. Pelletier LL, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1144–6, 15 Mar 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by Liquoid in the rat. II. Effect of heparin on hematologic and complement abnormalities and renal lesions studied by light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(5):510–5, May 76
[Histopathological picture of acute disseminated intravascular coagulation] Nožička Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(2):90–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution of morphology to the identification of fibrinogen derivatives] Fabre J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:53–9, Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on the efficacity of parenteral lipid administration] Huth K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):372–6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A contribution to the intravascular coagulation in cerebral malaria (author's transl)] Meyer-Breiting E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):286–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyaline membrane disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation in the lungs of newborn infants, children and adults] Hajduk A. **Gruzlica** 43(11):961–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Renal intravascular clotting syndromes in influenza] Biernat S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):725–30, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Renal hemorrhagic infarction and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Salas M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):913–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in infectious diseases] Daín AL, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(2):145–60, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: proteases and pathology. pp. 191–7. Goodnight SH Jr. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (43 ref.)
Pathophysiology of disseminated intravascular coagulation in saline-induced abortion. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):353–6, Sep 76
The functional role of intravascular coagulation renal disease. Wardle EN. **Scott Med J** 21(2):83–91, Apr 76
Studies in experimental animals on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):513–21, 15 Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Coagulation disorders after hypertonic-saline abortion. ten Cate JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):205, 24 Jan 76
[Results of preventive heparin therapy of intravasal coagulation in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Maak B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(2):56–60, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Value of physiological coagulation parameters in perioperative consumption coagulopathy using low heparin doses] Willmen HR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:423–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous remission of recurring disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with prostatic carcinoma. Alving BM, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):928–30, Feb 76
Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of a case of giant hemangioma of the spleen. Shen P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):350–4, Sep 75
Case reports: Disseminated intravascular coagulation: priorities in therapy. Myers JW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):325–6, Apr 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and blood component therapy. Bick RL, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):361–5, Jul–Aug 76
Letter: Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Rader ES. **Urology** 6(3):397, Sep 75
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure in an infant. Treated with streptokinase and peritoneal dialysis (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(23):792–6, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Management of DIC in the late stage of pregnancy—observation of 2 cases at the intensive care unit] Nishizaki S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):198–207, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the dog. A case report. Jones DR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):387–90, Jun 76
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (consumption coagulopathy) in the domestic animal] Hoffmann R. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):375–81, 1974 **(Ger)**

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1973–1975. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(4):471–83, Jul 76
Theses and dissertations. **Phys Ther** 56(1):83–5, Jan 76
[Social and industrial medicine problems in inaugural dissertations from Halle in the 18th century] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):228–33, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Disserteation for the degree of an Associate Professor in Surgery] Nielubowicz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1167–72, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[A medical thesis written in French and defended at McGill in 1835 (Pierre Dansereau)] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1334–46, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Dissertations at Nagyszombat in 1775] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 116(48):2846–7, 30 Nov 75 **(Hun)**
[The first thesis prepared for a Ph.D. degree in medicine in Turkey by Chief Medical Officer Hayrullah Efendi] Akyay N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):335–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DISSOCIATION see under **DISSOCIATIVE REACTION**

DISSOCIATIVE REACTION

The nature of task interference in hypnotic dissociation: an investigation of hypnotic behavior. Knox VJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 23(4):305–23, Oct 75
A woman with dermatitis and dissociative periods. Wise TN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):551–9, 1975
Effect of posthypnotic dissociation on the performance of interfering tasks. Stevenson JH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):398–407, Aug 76
Mens rea for a traffic breach successfully sustained on medical evidence. **Med J Aust** 1(14):496, 498, 3 Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

A case of limbic system dysfunction with hypersexualith and fugue state. Mohan KJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(11):621–4, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fugue states in sleep and wakefulness: a psychophysiological study. Rice E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(2):79–87, Aug 76

THERAPY

Hypnotherpay with a severe dissociative hysterical disorder. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(2):83–9, Oct 75

DISTAMYCINS see under **PYRROLES**

DISTANCE PERCEPTION

Effects of stimulus-response variables on the choice reaction time of mildly retarded adults. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):85-92, Jul 76

The adjustment of reaching behavior to object distance in early infancy. Field J. **Child Dev** 47(1):304-8, Mar 76

Estimates of car-following distances on three types of two-laned roads. Harte DB, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(4):393-5, Aug 76

Ratio scale measurement of the perceived lengths of lines. Parker S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):121-9, May 75

Conservation of length and the development of a size concept. Phye GD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):67-76, Mar 76

A traditional technique of fishermen for locating fishing spots: a case study in the Tokara Islands. Igarashi T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):3-28, Sep 74

An apparatus for indirect measurement of perceived distance. Gogel WC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):295-302, Aug 76

Determinants of personal space in young children: perception of distance cues. Melson GF. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):107-14, Aug 76

Relation between judged and physical distance in multicue conditions as a function of instructions and tasks. Rogers SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):171-8, Aug 75

Autokinetic paradigms: a reply to Alexander, Zucker and Brody. Pollis NP, et al. **Sociometry** 38(3):358-73, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemoreception in Aplysia californica. I. Behavioral localization of distance chemoreceptors used in food-finding. Audesirk TE. **Behav Biol** 15(1):45-55, Sep 75

Feedback versus motor programming in the control of aimed movements. Klapp ST. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):161-9, May 75

Location and distance estimates by blind and sighted children. Hermelin B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):295-301, May 75

DISTEMPER

COMPLICATIONS

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease as a complication of distemper and mycotic pneumonia in a dog. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):419-20, 15 Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the diagnostic value of cell inclusions in canine distemper. Dobos-Kovács M. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):185-200, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

The adverse effect of environment on the response to distemper vaccination. Webster AC. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):488-90, Oct 75

Failure of attenuated canine distemper virus (Rockborn strain) to suppress lymphocyte blastogenesis in dogs. Schultz RD. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):27-31, Jan 76

Immune deficiency in a dog with distemper. Stevens DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):493-8, 15 Mar 76

Serologic response to canine distemper viral antigens in gnotobiotic dogs infected with canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):384-92, Oct 75

A canine distemper model of virus-induced anergy. Mangi RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):556-63, May 76

METABOLISM

The influence of experimental distemper infection on the distribution of lead in dogs previously subacutely intoxicated with lead carbonate. White DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):544-8, Dec 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cell-mediated immunity and age at vaccination associated with measles inoculation and protection of dogs against canine distemper. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):133-8, Feb 76

Studies from the Birmingham Dogs Home. (1) The problem of resettling stray and unwanted animals. (2) The effect of distemper vaccination upon disease incidence. Griffiths BC. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(11):715-21, Nov 75

Combined distemper/measles vaccine. Wilson JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(2):32-3, 10 Jan 76

[Antibody formation and resistance in dogs vaccinated intravenously and subcutaneously against distemper and Rubarth's disease] Górski J. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):23-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DISTEMPER, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of attenuated canine distemper virus (Rockborn strain) to suppress lymphocyte blastogenesis in dogs. Schultz RD. **Cornell Vet** 66(1):27-31, Jan 76

Serologic response to canine distemper viral antigens in gnotobiotic dogs infected with canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):384-92, Oct 75

A canine distemper model of virus-induced anergy. Mangi RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):556-63, May 76

Combined distemper/measles vaccine. Wilson JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(2):32-3, 10 Jan 76

[Precipitating antibodies to Carré's disease virus antigen in sera of multiple sclerosis patients] pp. 27-8. Lebon P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. **(Fre)**

DISTIGMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DISTOMUM HETEROPHYES see under **TREMATODA**

DISTRANEURIN see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

DISULFIDES

Temperature-induced change in helicity of the inherently dissymmetrical disulfide group in cyclocystine. Jung G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 13(12):818-9, Dec 74

Interchain disulphide bridges of mouse immunoglobulin M. Milstein CP, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):615-24, Dec 75

Evidence against the proposed interaction of thionitrobenzoate with protein disulphide bonds. Weitzman PD. **Biochem J** 149(1):281-3, Jul 75

Chemical and physical properties of the disulfides of bovine neurophysin-II. Menendez-Botet CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3825-35, 26 Aug 75

4,4'-Dinitrodiphenyldisulfides of different charge type as probes for the electrostatic environment of sulfhydryl groups. Legler G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):136-43, 9 Sep 75

Sterically hindered disulfide bridges in cystine diketopiperazine, cysteinyl-cysteine disulfide and derivatives. Ottnad M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1011-25, Jun 75

On the functional significance of -S-S- crosslinks in sperm heads with particular reference to eutherian mammals. pp. 343-7. Bedford JM.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973. (16 ref.)

Effect of 60Co gamma-irradiation on the reaction of mixed disulphides of mercaptoethylguanidine with enzymes of rat-liver cytoplasm. Horváth M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):137-44, Feb 76

Formation of interchain disulfide bonds in Bence Jones proteins and immunoglobulins. Kishida F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):91-105, Jan 76

The two-disulphide intermediates and the folding pathway of reduced pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Creighton TE. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):167-99, 25 Jun 75

Chemical probes of extended biological structures: synthesis and properties of the cleavable protein cross-linking reagent [35S]dithiobis(succinimidyl propionate). Lomant AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):243-61, 14 Jun 76

Role of the disulfide bridge and the C-terminal tripeptide in the antidiuretic action of vasopressin in man and the rat. Cort JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):292-302, Nov 75

Renal carcinomas and erythrocytosis in rats following intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. Jasmin G, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):71-8, Jul 76

Interaction of disulfide groups with nucleic acid bases. Montenay-Garestier T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):87-91, Feb 76

Pulse radiolysis studies of electron transfer reaction in molecules of biological interest. I. The reduction of a disulfide bridge by peptide radicals. Faraggi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):452-66, Dec 75

Dimethyl disulfide: an attractant pheromone in hamster vaginal secretion. Singer AG, et al. **Science** 191(4230):948-50, 5 Mar 76

ANALYSIS

A new method for disulfide analysis of peptides. Anderson WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):493-502, Aug 75

Cooperative calcium binding by the phospholipid binding region of bovine prothrombin: a requirement for intact disulfide bridges. Henriksen RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):149-59, Sep 75

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. XIII. Accurate delineation of the reactive site around the disulfide 6-127 by immunochemical study of beta-propiolactone lysozyme derivative and of synthetic disulfide peptides. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):358-75, 20 Feb 76

Microheterogeneity in porcine pancreatic amylase preparations due to disulfide-sulfhydryl exchange. Telegdi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):860-9, 13 May 76

Electron microscopic studies of plasmic degradation products of fibrinogen. Implications for the disulfide structure of fibrinogen. Tranqui-Pouit L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):189-99, 19 Aug 75

Sulphydryl and disulphide groups in normal and irradiated epidermis. Frasch AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):301-9, Apr 76

Interchain disulfide bonds in procollagen are located in a large nontriple-helical COOH-terminal domain. Byers PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3009-13, Aug 75

[Reduction dynamics of S-S bonds in wheat gluten] Bernacka-Mieleszko T, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9-10):769-73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sulphydryl and disulphide groups in proteins by amperometric titration. III. Investigation of the specifity of Ag+ ions for protein SH groups (author's transl)] Hofmann K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(4):205-12, 24 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Data on hygienic standards for potassium xanthogentes C2-C5 in the water reservoirs] Trofimovich EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):95-7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of disulphide bonds in Heinz body attachment to membranes. Chan E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):371-8, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of a cleavable and hydrophilic cross-linking reagent. Schramm HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):477-9, Mar 76

Organic disulfides and related substances. 38. Some disulfide and trisulfide sulfinate salts as antiradiation drugs. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):798-802, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme-XII. Delineation of the reactive site around the two central disulfides by immunochemical and conformational studies of derivatives of the two-disulfide peptide. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):7-14, Jan 76

Proceedings: Immunochemical studies on the NH2-terminal 'disulfide knot' and related structures. Kudryk B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):325, 30 Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The interdomain disulfide bond of a homogeneous rabbit pneumococcal antibody light chain. Strosberg AD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1422-4, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Reduction of disulphide bonds in proteins mixed disulphides catalysed by a thioltransferase in rat liver cytosol. Mannervik B, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):785-8, Sep 75

The glutathione thiol-disulfide status in the sea urchin egg during fertilization and the first cell division cycle. Fahey RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):445-53, 21 Jul 76

Reversible extinction of the morphogen in bone matrix by reduction and oxidation of disulfide bonds. Urist MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):73-83, 24 Nov 75

Covalent assembly of mouse immunoglobulin G subclasses in vitro: application of a theoretical model for interchain disulfide bond formation. Percy ME, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):675-87, Aug 76

Intermolecular disulfide bonds: an important structural feature of the polyoma virus capsid. Walter G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:255-7, 1975

Disulfide bonding in chromatin proteins with age and a suggested mechanism for aging and neoplasia. Tas S. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1-2):17-24, 1976

Degranulation and sex-specific regranulation of reticular membranes from rat liver as studied using a spectrophotometric assay of protein disulphide isomerase. Dani HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):377-82, 15 Jun 76

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the splenic artery in hypertensive disease] Zakharenko VV. **Vrach Delo** (2):54-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkylthiolation. Evidence for involvement in cell division. Toohey JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1275-82, 21 Jun 76

The effect of some amine oxides and disulphide compounds on the activity of acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM. **Biochem J** 149(1):293-5, Jul 75

Low molecular weight protein of bovine lens. Characterization by isoelectric focusing assay and influence of protein disulfide on lens Na-K ATPase. de Vincentiis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1679-83, 30 Nov 75

Lipid lowering effect of allyl propyl disulphide isolated from Allium cepa Linn. on long term feeding to normal rats. Augusti KT. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):264-5, Sep 74

Inhibitory effects of beta-hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide on rat brain cholinesterase activity. Bitny-Szlachto S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):493-502, Sep-Oct 75

[Antimicrobial activity of some thioamide-type disulfides] Ferenczy L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(5):177-80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Calcium-2, 2'-disulfo-hexanoate in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Ninno ED, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):257-71, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of scabies with thiotal] Konstantinov D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:467-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

URINE

Beta-mercaptolactate cysteine disulphiduria in a mentally retarded Scottish male. Law EA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):99-104, Jun 76

DISULFIRAM

Studies on the biochemical aspects of the 'disulfiram-like' reaction induced by oral hypoglycemics. Asaad MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):301-7, Feb 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disulfiram implantation for alcoholism. Lewis MJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):283-6, Jun 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Convulsions following disulfiram treatment. Price TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):235, Feb 76

Disulfiram-induced encephalopathy. Hotson JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):141-2, Feb 76

[A case of periarteritis nodosa after implantation of disulfiram] Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(2):101-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic neuritis during treatment with Esperal] Maugery J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7-8):779-81, Jul-Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Allergic 'contact' dermatitis to disulfiram implants] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1536, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[EEG changes in antabus hypersensitivity (antabus psychoses)] Klingler VD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25-27):412-7, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of some analogues of disulfiram on the aldehyde dehydrogenases of sheep liver. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 155(2):445-8, 1 May 76

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the electrochemistry of thiols and disulfides. IV. D.C., A.C. differential pulse polarography and cyclic voltammetry determination of disulfiram] Mairesse-Ducarmois CA, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):47-52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of disulfiram and its metabolites in human blood. Sauter AM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):173-7, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural studies of coprine, the disulfiram-like constituent of Coprinus atramentarius. Hatfield GM, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):489-96, Nov-Dec 75

METABOLISM

Method for the detection of diethylamine, a metabolite of disulfiram, in urine. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):187-92, 4 Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disulfiram as a tool in the studies on the metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats. Tottmar O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):366-75, Apr 76

Effect of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide (disulfiram) on the multiplication of enveloped viruses. Carić-Lazar M, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):297-306, 1975

The effect of disulfiram on the aldehyde dehydrogenases of sheep liver. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 151(2):407-12, Nov 75

Impairment of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat during daily disulfiram administration. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1355-60, 15 Jun 76

Impairment of hepatic microsomal and plasma esterases of the rat by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):453-9, 15 Feb 76

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors on thermoregulation in reserpine-treated rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):359-62, Jun 76

Anomalous results of studies on drug interaction in man. III. Disulfiram and antipyrine. Vesell ES, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):481-91, 1975

Influence of disulfiram on the organotropy of the carcinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(3):271-6, 19 Mar 76

[Gastric emptying and intestinal transit after treatment with disulfiram in the rat] Lamboeuf Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disulfiram and inhibition by L-dopa of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system during hypoglycemic stress in humans] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):184-8, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disulfiram implants in the treatment of alcoholism some mechanisms of action. Kingstone E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(3):183-91, 1975

Treatment of alcoholic methadone-maintenance patients with disulfiram. Pugliese A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1584-8, Nov 75

[Evaluation of disulfiram treatment in chronic alcoholism] Acke J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(3):306-19, May 75 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Letter: Disulfiram hepatotoxicity. Eisen HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):673-5, Nov 75

The medical safety of the combined usage of disulfiram and methadone. Pharmacological treatment for alcoholic heroin addicts. Charuvastra CV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):391-3, Mar 76

DISULFOTON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DITERPENES

Letter: Enzymatic cyclization of (R,S)-14,15-oxidogeranylgeranyl pyrophosphate to 3alpha- and 3beta-hydroxykaurene. Coats RM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4659-61, 21 Jul 76

Structures of norditerpene lactones from Podocarpus species. Arora SK, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2458-61, 9Jul 76

Synthesis and analysis of phytyl and phytenoyl wax esters. Gellerman JL, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):656-61, Nov 75

[Structure of the antibiotic hyperforin] Bystrov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):88-90, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the chromophoric part of hyperforin] Bystrov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1327-8, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

C55-Dolichol: occurrence in pig liver and preparation by hydrogenation of plant undecaprenol. Mańkowski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2125-30, 18 May 76

Gas chromatographic determination of neuphytadiene as a measure of the terpenoid contribution to experimental tobacco smoke carcinogenesis. Guerin MR, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):265-73, 1975

The succulent euphorbias of Nigeria. Part I. Evans FJ, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):363-5, Jul-Aug 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kaurene synthetase from plastids of developing plant tissues. Simcox PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):166-72, 2 Sep 75

Pleuromutilins. Fermentation, structure and biosynthesis. Knauseder F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):125-31, Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of tritiated betulaprenols and dolichols. Keenan RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):504-9, Dec 75

Studies on pleuromutilin and some of its derivatives. Riedl K. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):132-9, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tobacco chemistry. 27. The structures of four stereoisomeric 8, 12x1-epoxylabd-14-en-13xl-ols isolated from Greek Nicotiana tabacum L. Aasen AJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(5):589-92, 1975

High-performance liquid chromatography of ubiquinones, ficaprenols and dolichols. Donnahey PL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):775-6, 1975

Letter: A novel diterpene from Dollabella californica. Ireland C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4664-5, 21 Jul 76

Structure and stereochemistry of jatrophone, a novel macrocyclic diterpenoid tumor inhibitor. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2295-2300, 14 Apr 76

Letter: Gnidimacrin and gnidimacrin 20-palmitate, novel macrocyclic antileukemic diterpenoid esters from Gnidia subcordata1,2. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5719-20, 1 Sep 76

The crystal and molecular structure of the unusual spiro dihydrofuran diterpene nepetaefolin. Von Dreele RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6236-40, 15 Oct 75

The chemistry of the Euphorbiaceae. A new diterpene from Croton californicus. Wilson SR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(12):3669-74, 9 Jun 76

Duvatrienediols in cuticular wax of Burley tobacco leaves. Chang SY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):7-11, Jan 76

New hydroxylated ent-kauranoic acids from Eupatorium album. Herz W, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(6):1021-6, 19 Mar 76

Antitumor agents from Jatropha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatrophatrione. Torrance SJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(10):1855-7, 14 May 76

Crassin acetate, the principal antineoplastic agent in four gorgonians of the Pseudoplexaura genus. Weinheimer AJ, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):378-82, Sep-Oct 75

[Two withanolides from Lycium chinense] Hänsel R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(8):653-4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of polyprenol-linked sugars in glycoprotein synthesis. Waechter CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:95-112, 1976 (93 ref.)

Properties of the reaction of GDP-mannose with endogenous polyisoprenylphosphates of liver membranes. Butler NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):704-11, 9 Feb 76

The transfer of mannose to dolichol diphosphate oligosaccharides in pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Oliver GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):191-9, Nov 74

The mannosylation of dolichol diphosphate oligosaccharides and the formation of oligosaccharides and glycoproteins in pig liver microsomal preparations. Oliver GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):666-8, 1975

Dolichol monophosphate and the transfer of N-acetylglucosamine in pig liver microsomal preparations. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):665-6, 1975

The esterification of dolichol by rat liver microsomes. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1586-91, 6 Apr 76

Evidence for multiple enzymes in the dolichol utilizing pathway of glycoprotein biosynthesis. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):138-45, 25 Mar 76

The lipid intermediates arising during glycoprotein biosynthesis in liver microsomes. Zatta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):103-14, 20 Jul 76

The mode of action of pleuromutilin derivatives. Location and properties of the pleuromutilin binding site on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Högenauer G. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):93-8, 3 Mar 75

Heavy metal hydrolysis of polyisoprenoid-phosphate mono- and oligosaccarides. Zatta P. **Experientia** 32(6):693-4, 15 Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the active principles of the spurge family. III. Skin irritant and cocarcinogenic factors from the caper spurge. Adolf W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):325-44, 25 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of the Isodon diterpenoids: structural requirements for the activity. Fujita E, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):203-6, 15 Feb 76

Antitumor activity of nagilactones. Hayashi Y, et al. **Gann** 66(5):587-8, Oct 75

Antileukemic principles isolated from euphorbiaceae plants. Kupchan SM, et al. **Science** 191(4227):571-2, 13 Feb 76

DITHIOERYTHRITOL see under **DITHIOTHREITOL**

DITHIONITE see under **SULFITES**

DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID see under **NITROBENZOATES**

DITHIOTHREITOL

The oxidation of dithiothreitol by peroxidases and oxygen. Olsen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):324-9, 14 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of inhibitors on plasmatic erythropoietin and on the renal and splenic erythropoietic factors in the rabbit. Giovannini E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(2):99-108, 1976

A study of dithiothreitol inactivation of the enzyme rhodanese. Kim SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):433-9, 3 Nov 75

Reaction of rhodanese with dithiothreitol. Pecci L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):104-11, 12 Aug 76

A note on the effect of dithiothreitol (DTT) on the depolarization of isolated sympathetic ganglia by carbachol and bromo-acetylcholine. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):128-30, Jan 76

Reversible extinction of the morphogen in bone matrix by reduction and oxidation of disulfide bonds. Urist MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):73-83, 24 Nov 75

New manual and automated method for determining activity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB, by use of dithiothreitol: clinical applications. Rao PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1612-8, Oct 75

Starfish oocyte maturation and reduction of disulfide-bond on oocyte surface. Kishimoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):104-10, Aug 76

Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse liver; effect of isoproterenol and Clelland's reagent. pp. 38-41. Stone JE, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Effect of dithiothreitol on meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: dependence of the effect on N6,O2'-dibutyryl Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):183-8, May 76

The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the tityustoxin-induced acetylcholine release in rat brain slices. Oliveira ZE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):43-6, Jul 76

Processing of mengovirus precursor polypeptides in the presence of zinc ions and sulfhydryl compounds. Nakai K, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):918-25, Jun 76

Microsomal O-demethylation, N-demethylation and aromatic hydroxylation in the presence of bisulfite and dithiothreitol. Smith RV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):181-4, Sep 75

Acetylcholine noise: analysis after chemical modification of receptor. Landau EM, et al. **Science** 185(4155):944-6, 13 Sept 74

A simple technique for the inactivation of IgM antibodies using dithiothreitol. Olson PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):149-59, 1976

DITHIZONE see under AZO COMPOUNDS

DIUMYCIN see under ANTIBIOTICS

DIURESIS

see related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Studies of cerebral osmoreceptors in anesthetized dogs: the effect of intravenous and intracarotid infusion of hyper-osmolar sodium chloride solutions during sustained water diuresis. Bie P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):306–18, Mar 76

Effects of stimulation of nonmedullated cardiac afferents on renal water and sodium excretion. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):261–3, Jun 76

Mechanism of diuretic response associated with atrial tachycardia. Boykin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1486–91, Dec 75

Free-water clearance and the early recognition of acute renal insufficiency after cardiopulmonary bypass. Landes RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):41–3, Jul 76

Paradoxical diuresis after vasopressin administration to patients with neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus treated with chlorpropamide, carbamazepine or clofibrate. Meinders AE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):283–90, Oct 75

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses to angiotensins by the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):337–48, Jul 76

Renal and cloacal transport of salt and water. pp. 97–106. Skadhauge E.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (26 ref.)

Seasonal variations in daily patterns of urinary excretion by Eskimo subjects. pp. 17–23. Lobban MC.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Is cold-diuresis a pressor diuresis? pp. 49–55. Wallenberg LR, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Determination of the glomerular filtration rate by the minute diuresis at a specific gravity of 1001. Mushmov D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):199–204, 1975

Effect of chlorothiazide and furosemide diuresis on in vivo growth of Staphylococcus aureus in kidneys of mice. Furtado D. **Invest Urol** 13(6):414–7, May 76

Investigation of urine transport in the ureter of the pig by x-ray videodensitometry. I. The effect of increasing diuresis on velocity and rhythm of contractions: relationship between pressure wave and urine bolus. Tscholl R, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):404–9, May 76

Morphological changes in tight junctions of Necturus maculosus proximal tubules undergoing saline diuresis. Humbert F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):90–6, Apr 76

The pathogenesis of post-obstructive diuresis. The role of circulating natriuretic and diuretic factors, including urea. Harris RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):880–7, Oct 75

The role of the medullary collecting ducts in postobstructive diuresis. Sonnenberg H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1564–74, Jun 76

Cross-circulation study of natriuretic factors in postobstructive diuresis. Wilson DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):380–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: Distribution of renal kininases in relation to the kallikrein-bradykinin system and water excretion. Ward PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):60P, Nov 75

The control of diuresis in the tsetse fly Glossina austeni: a preliminary investigation of the diuretic hormone. Gee JD. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):391–401, Oct 75

Diuresis in the tsetse fly Glossina austeni. Gee JD. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):381–90, Oct 75

Sensitivity of renin secretion to volume depletion in the anaesthetized dog: comparison between urinary drainage and slow haemorrhage. Bertoncello I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):309–24, Jul 76

Proceedings: A possible bioassay for the humoral agent responsible for the diuresis from atrial receptors. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):59P–60P, Jan 76

Morphometric studies on the lipid droplets of the interstitial cells of the renal medulla in different states of diuresis. Bohman SO, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):182–92, May 76

Mechanism of diuretic response to increased left atrial pressure in the anesthetized dog. de Torrente A, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):355–61, Dec 75 (34 ref.)

Hormonal control of renal water excretion. McDonald KM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(1):38–45, Jul 76

Sodium excretory response to acute salt loading and induction of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in Fischer 344 rats. Hall CE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):175–82, 15 Jul 76

Hyperprolactinemia influences renal function in man. Buckman MT, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):509–16, May 76

Pathophysiologic and pharmacologic alterations in the release and action of ADH. Moses AM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):697–721, Jun 76

Nonosmolar factors affecting renal water excretion (second of two parts). Schrier RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):141–5, 16 Jan 75 (67 ref.)

Forced diuresis in thallium intoxication. Van Hees PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(4):125–8, 1975

Intravital microscopical studies of the tubular urine flow in the conscious rat. Steinhausen M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):261–4, 6 Apr 76

Effects of hypercalcemia on water and sodium excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):75–80, 6 May 76

Persistence of the renal response to atrial tamponade after cardiac denervation. Goetz KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):423–7, Jul 76

Pressure diuresis and hypertension. Kiil F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):289–93, Jul 75 (14 ref.)

Evidence against bicarbonate reabsorption in the ascending limb, particularly as disclosed by free-water clearance studies. Seldin DW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(4):337–47, Sep 75

[Effect of increased diuresis on the renal excretion of sulfamerazine] Bräunlich H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1083–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micturition cystography after suprapubic bladder puncture in furosemide diuresis] Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):327–33, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The use of Cephradine in patients with forced diuresis] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):337–8, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminopeptidase and creatinine excretion under various conditions of diuresis in man] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):550–2, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of function of the upper urinary tract. VIII. The peristaltic activity during induced diuresis in the pelvi-ureteral system in dogs (author's transl)?] Akasaka T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):237–47, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystine aminopeptidase activity in blood serum and results of the water-salt test] Wołodźko L. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):453–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of exceptionally severe luminal poisoning (over 25 g) successfully treated with hemodialysis and forced diuresis] Puka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1583–5, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between creatinine excretion, diet, physical activity and urinary volume in children 5 to 12 years of age] Salas Martins I. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):295–302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Apparatus for hourly determination of diuresis] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):149–53, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The role of renal beta-adrenoreceptors in regulating its blood supply and urine formation] Gorpinchenko EI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):776–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hydrodynamics of the superficial cortical nephrons of the rat kidney during a diuretic response] Kantariia VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):289–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic action of the blood in the edematous-ascitic syndrome] Lomivorotov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):68–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin inhibition of bumetanide diuresis in dogs. Olsen UB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):65–78, Jul 75

Sodium, water and kallikrein excretion in man. Margolius HS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):464–8, 1974

Effect of kininase inhibition on canine renal blood flow and sodium excretion. Nasjletti A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):587–91, 1974

Effects on renal water and sodium excretion of infusions of either iso-osmolar saline or a hypo-osmolar solution of non-electrolytes. Bie P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):319–23, Mar 76

A comparison between the central effects of angiotensin II and its fragments, Des1-angiotensin II and Des1,2-angiotensin II. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):134–6, Jan 76

Metolazone, a diuretic agent. Stern A. **Am Heart J** 91(2):262–3, Feb 76

Effect of isoproterenol on urinary function in goats. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):346–7, Apr 76

Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation in man. Levi J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):25–9, Jan 76

Pharmacological properties of 2-(2-chloro-p-toluidino)-2-imidazoline-nitrate (tolonidine), a new antihypertensive agent. II. Action on cardiac contraction, circulatory parameters, autonomic receptors and diuresis. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1802–6, Nov 75

Effects of hyperbaria upon morphine antidiuresis and analgesia in rats. Tofano ME, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):26–8, Jan 76

Antagonism by indomethacin of diuretic response to calcitonin in man. Barnett DB, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):686, 20 Sep 75

Effects of catecholamines injected into the septal area of the rat brain on natriuresis, kaliuresis and diuresis. Camargo LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):219–28, Jun 76

Failure of vasopressin to prevent the natruiretic and diuretic response to unilateral stimulation of carotid baroreceptors. Keeler R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1193–7, Dec 75

Diuresis in the amphipod Gammarus duebeni induced by methylmercury, D.D.T., lindane and fenithrothion. Lockwood AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):75–80, 1 Dec 75

Changes in urea clearance after a single dose of diuretics during water diuresis. Stříbrná J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:140–8, 1975

Antidiuresis produced by injection of renin into the third cerebral ventricle of the dog. Malayan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):329–35, Feb 76

Inhibition of the antidiuretic effect of 1-deamino-8d-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) by glibenclamide in water-loaded healthy subjects. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):88–93, Sep 75.

Relationship between the dose of 1-deamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin (ddavp) and the antidiuretic response in man. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):184–95, 1975

Lengthening of the duration of action of DDAVP by 'ineffective' doses of clofibrate in patients with pituitary diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):220–9, Jun 76

Clonidine-induced increase of renal prostaglandin activity and water diuresis in conscious dogs. Olsen UB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):95–101, Mar 76

Inhibition of diuresis in the tsetse fly (Glossina morsitans) by ouabain and acetazolamide. Gooding RH. **Experientia** 31(8):938–9, 15 Aug 75

A comparison of the diuretic effects of prostaglandin A1, sodium ethacrynate, and placebo. Montgomery RG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):102–8, Jul 75

Dose-response relations in drug-induced inappropriate secretion of ADH: effects of clofibrate and carbamazepine. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):315–9, Oct 75

The antidiuretic action of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in man. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):199–209, Apr 76

Solid phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 8-D-homoarginine-vasopressin and 1-deamino-8-D-homoarginine-vasopressin. Gunnar E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):193–8, 1976

Contrast and electrolyte dynamics of the intravenous pyelogram. I. Urinary pH and volume changes in the canine I. V. P. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):300–6, Jul–Aug 75

Diuresis and improved renal hemodynamics produced by prostaglandin E1 in the dog with norepinephrine-induced acute renal failure. Moskowitz PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):284–99, Jul–Aug 75

alpha-Adrenergic (norepinephrine) effect on antidiuretic hormone activity. Klein LA. **Invest Urol** 13(2):159–64, Sep 75

Effect of intraventricular administration of noradrenaline on water diuresis in goats. Vandeputte-Van Messon G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):375–83, Sep 75

Oxytocin analogues with combined high smooth muscle and negligible antidiuretic activities. Investigation of position 7 in neurohypophyseal hormones. Walter R, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):822–5, Jun 76

Diuretic effect of furosemide in acute glomerulonephritis. Pruitt AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):306–9, Aug 76

An investigation of the natriuretic, antidiuretic and oxytocic actions of neurohypophysial hormones and related peptides: delineation of separate mechanisms of action and assessment of molecular requirements. Chan WY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):746–57, Mar 76

An investigation of the natriuretic, antidiuretic and oxytocic actions of neurohypophysial hormones and related peptides: delineation of separate mechanisms of action and assessment of molecular requirements. Chan WY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):746–57, Mar 76

Role of the disulfide bridge and the C-terminal tripeptide in the antidiuretic action of vasopressin in man and the rat. Cort JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):292–302, Nov 75

Urine sodium, potassium and osmolality in two rat strains selected for their different ethanol preferences. Linkola J. **Med Biol** 54(4):254–9, Aug 76

Nicotine induced tremor and antidiuresis and brain nicotine levels in the rat. Mansner R, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):169–76, Jun 75

Correction of antidiuresis by demeclocycline. De Troyer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):915–8, 30 Oct 75

Inhibition of ADH release in the rat by narcotic antagonists. Miller M. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):241–51, 1975

Effects of antidiuretic hormone on intrarenal red cell and plasma volumes in the water diuretic rat. Rasmussen SN. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):69–73, 19 Dec 75

Interactions between furosemide and vasopressin on hemodynamics and on water excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Vanherwighem JL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):265–70, 6 Apr 76

Natriuresis, kaliuresis and diuresis in the rat following microinjections of carbachol into the septal area. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):985–92, Nov–Dec 75

Comparison of intravenous bumetanide and frusemide during open heart surgery. Dunn FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:72–76, 1975

Effects of bumetanide on cation and anion transport. Lant AF. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:35–42, 1975

Diuretic action of bumetanide in congestive heart failure. Olsen KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:54–63, 1975

Investigations with intravenous bumetanide. Sigurd B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:27–34, 1975

Water diuresis from clonidine (catapres). Chrysanthakopoulos SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):85–91, Oct 75

Some beta-adrenergic responses to administration of d,l-isoproterenol to turkeys (39394). Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):348–53, Jul 76

Hyperoncotic albumin infusion in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats: A micropuncture study. Allison ME, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(4):277–92, Sep 75

[Changes in the tubular transport of Na and K after oral administration of NaHC03 in the man] Střibrná J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):948–55, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dopamine and shock. Preliminary clinical study of 7 cases] Dubouloz F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):701–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of indomethacin on dog kidney] Barac G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):341–2, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of d-1 propranolol on urinary osmolarity after furosemide in anesthesized dog] Imbs JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1365–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of repeated alcohol administration on urine secretion and antidiuretic hormone in rats] Marquis C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):154–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Significance of enzyme induction in decrease in the anti-diuretic effect of carbamazepine] Szende L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):798–9, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Antialdosterone therapy] Corvol P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(10):547–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of the effect of diuretic urine extracts on the renal medullary blood flow (author's transl)] Heuer LJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):475–8, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Antidiuretic effect of reserpine] **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1317–8, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute decrease of blood pressure due to diazoxide on the kidney function of hydrated hypertensive patients] Scheitza E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1052–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of 'standardized forced diuresis' (SFD) on serum and urinary electrolytes(author's transl)] Kleinberger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):449–53, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Association of proteolytic enzymes with a new synthetic diuretic. IV. Pharmacological studies] Ferrari L. **Clin Ter** 73(1):39–56, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on diuresis and on the excretion of electrolytes in healthy subjects] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):466–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effectof carbamyl-dibenzo-azepine and ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate on urinary excretion of water and solutes in pitressin-deficient diabetes insipidus] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):148–54, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of low molecular weight (D-40) dextran on diuresis in extracorporeal perfusion] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1281–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the action of clofibrate in the production of anti-diuresis] Blum M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):201–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the natriuretic and diuretic action of neurohypophyseal hormones] Gershkovich ZI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):8–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the diuretic action of chlorazicin] Vorontsov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):53–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the diuretic effect of eufillin] Kantariia VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):430–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of amiloride in diuretic treatment (author's transl)] Dzúrik R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):597–604, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Uric nephropathy in malignant hemopaties: three cases with conserved diuresis (author's transl)] Málaga S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):79–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of furosemide on water and sodium excretion in apparently normal infants] López Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):693–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biostatistics of the effect of ethrane on blood and urine] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(4):334–54, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

[Forced diuresis for flushing of bladder after urological operations] Jönsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):508–9, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of local irradiation on the excretion of sodium and water by the canine kidney. Buerkert J, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):346–62, May 76

DIURETICS

A comparative diuretic and tissue distribution study of bumetanide and furosemide in the dog. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):697–702, Jun 76

Inhibition of ADH release in the rat by narcotic antagonists. Miller M. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):241–51, 1975

Lessons from the discovery of modern diuretic therapy. Beyer KH Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):500–8, Summer 76

[Editorial: Edema from diuretics abuse] Mach RS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(6):161–4, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and psychosomatic aspects of patients with abuse of diuretics (author's transl)] Moser U, et al. **Praxis** 64(44):1404–13, 4 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Choosing the diuretic] Wislicki L. **Harefuah** 90(1):35–7, 1 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[Clinico-experimental observations on the diuretic activity of the 'Currone' bicarbonate-alkaline earth medio-mineral water of Belpasso] Fiore CE, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diuretic effect of ethanol infusion] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):463–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diuretic action of morphine in rats] Gershkovich ZI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):192–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Infusion therapy in urology] Vahlensieck W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):345–8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic complications in the use of diuretics. van Ypersele de Strihou C. **Adv Nephrol** 2:241–50, 1972

Acute renal failure from diuretics given with hypotensives in treating non formation of anterior chamber. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:167–74, 1975

Potassium supplementation during diuretic therapy. Cooper I. **Curr Ther Res** 17(6):555–63, Jun 75

The potentiaion of noise by other ototraumatic agents. pp. 291–307. Hamernik RP, et al. **In: Henderson D, ET AL., ED. Effects of noise on hearing. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WV 270 E27 1975.** (34 ref.)

Letter: Complications of diuretics. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(7):820, 16 Aug 76

How to avoid complications of potent diuretics. Maffly RH. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2526–8, 7 Jun 76

Letter: Diuretics and nonocclusive infarcts. Tilkian SM, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):25, 6 Jan 75

[Exacerbation of Masugi's nephritis in rats through diuretic treatment] Imbs JL, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):789–91, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irrigation of edemas and thrombosis] Ehrly AM. **Med Welt** 26(41):1877–82, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Pancreopathy due to diuretics] Wizemann V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1279–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indications for potassium supplement during treatment with diuretics] Wislicki L. **Harefuah** 88(11):545, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Nephropathy and electrolyte disorders after abuse of analgesics, diuretics and laxatives] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):935–6, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic illusion in pregnancy toxemia. I. Diuretics] López-Llera M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):413–28, Jun 76 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Atrial receptors and a possible naturally occurring diuretic agent. Kappagoda CT, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):318–9, Mar 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of tienilic acid (SKF 62.698) in human plasma and urine. Desager JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):379–84, 4 Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 2. (4-(3-Oxo-1-alkenyl)phenoxy)acetic acids. Bicking JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):544–7, Apr 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 1. (Diacylvinylaryloxy)acetic acids. Bicking JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):530–5, Apr 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 3. ((2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)aryloxy)acetic acids. Schultz EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):783–7, Jun 76

A new class of diuretics with the 1,4-dioxino(2,3-g)quinolone structure. van Dijk J, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):982–3, Jul 76

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 4. Various ((2-substituted and 2,2-disubstituted vinyl)aryloxy)acetic acids. Woltersdorf OW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):972–5, Jul 76

[Diuretics on the basis of N-substituted 2,4-diamino-s-triazines by cyclisation of biguanides (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1860–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous urography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. With special reference to kidney size changes following intravenous administration of water-soluble contrast media and diuretics. Dorph S. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):12–23, Feb 76 (221 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of diuretics: a progress report, 1968—1971. Peters G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:191–230, 1972 (244 ref.)

Letter: Letters to the editor. Walters SD. **Am Heart J** 92(1):124–5, Jul 76

Renal transport of urate during diuretic-induced hypouricemia. Reese OG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):973–9, Jun 76

Relationship between clearances of Ca and Na: effect of distal diuretics and PTH. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):67–73, Jan 76

Diuretics: sites and mechanisms of action. Jacobson HR, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:201–14, 1976 (166 ref.)

Renal tubular chloride transport and the mode of action of some diuretics. Burg M, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:37–45, 1976 (40 ref.)

The effect of diuretic treatment on red cell and plasma sodium concentration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and ascites. Afifi F. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):68–72, 28 Feb 75

Renal chloride transport and diuretics. Burg MB. **Circulation** 53(4):587–8, Apr 76

Comparative study of the effects of different diuretics on the permeability properties of the toad bladder. Urakabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):115–9, 1976

The effect of inhibitors and diuretics on active transport potentials in rat kidney proximal tubule. Frömter E. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:119–25, 1975

Changes in urea clearance after a single dose of diuretics during water diuresis. Střibrná J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:140–8, 1975

Effective renal medullary blood flow and renin secretion during the action of diuretics in anesthetized dogs. p. 168. Imbs JL, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Effects of dietary sodium, diuretics and hypertension on renin and kallikrein. pp. 323–36. Johnston CI, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.**

Renal transport and blood flow effects of certain antihypertensive/diuretic agents. pp. 157–68. Puschett JB, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.** (10 ref.)

Effect of diuretics on the function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the normal kidney and during experimental acute renal failure. pp. 339–51. Thurau K. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.** (21 ref.)

Longitudinal study of plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients under antihypertensive treatment including diuretics. pp. 251–64. Zanchetti A, et al. **In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.** (18 ref.)

A method for screening diuretic agents in the mouse: an investigation of sexual differences. Hill TW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):552–4, Jul 76

Effect of diuretics on oxidative phosphorylation of dog kidney mitochondria. Eknoyan G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):614–23, Sep 75

Pharmacological characterization of lithium reabsorption in the rat. Steele TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):188–93, Jan 76

Tubular chloride transport and the mode of action of some diuretics. Burg MB. **Kidney Int** 9(2):189–97, Feb 76

How drugs act–16: diuretic drugs. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1630–1, 9 Oct 75

Effect of inhibitors and diuretics on electrical potential differences in rat kidney proximal tubule. Frömter E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):209–24, 26 Jun 75

Effects of certain diuretics on the electrophysiological characteristics of the nephron in the rat kidney. Kantariya VA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(1):81–9, 16 Oct 75

Effect of single dose of diuretics on renal magnesium excretion in man, with special reference to their site of action. Sotornik I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):207–12, 1976

Diuretic agents. Mechanisms of action and clinical uses. Krumlovsky FA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):105–10, Apr 76

The action of diuretics: influence of kinetic factors. Smith AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:19–22, 1975

Effect of diuretics on intestinal transport of electrolytes, glucose, and amino acid. Huang KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):779–84, Apr 76

Inhibition of renal PGE2-9-ketoreductase by diuretics. Stone KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):197–207, Aug 76

On the diuretic action produced dibutyryl cyclic AMP in dogs. Saito H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):391–4, Feb 75

[Effect of certain diuretics on thyroid function in rats] Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical and medullary citrate concentrations in dog kidney. Effect of diuretic agents] p. 144. Baverel G, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic studies on the cardiac effect of diuretics] Lüderitz B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:305–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Physiological basis for diuretics application] Fujimoto M. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):428–34, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Diuretics: Evaluation of its effectivity and molecular property] Orita Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):419–27, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diuretics and changes in intrarenal hemodynamics] Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):407–14, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Diuretics and ions. Especially calcium, magnesium and zinc] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1177–8, 10 Jul 75 **(Nor)**

[Effect of the diuretic diacarb on the antitumor activity of the antibiotics rubomycin and olivomycin] Stepanova ES. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):300–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the diuretic action of chlorazicin] Vorontsov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):53–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of diuretics] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):236–44, Mar–Apr 76 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The hydrodynamics of the superficial cortical nephrons of the rat kidney during a diuretic response] Kantariia VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):289–93, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Guédon J. **Adv Nephrol** 2:236–40, 1972

Office management of hypertension. Grim CE. **Am Fam Physician** 14(1):91–4, Jul 76

Drugs in the management of hypertension. Part I. Page LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):810–5, Jun 76

Standardized treatment of 154 consecutive cases of eclampsia. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):543–52, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Antihypertensive drugs. Pomeroy PR. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):118, Jan 76

Editorial: Inappropriate use of diuretics in surgical patients. Powers SR. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1439, Dec 75

Diseases of the cardiovascular system. Hypertension—I. Petrie JC. **Br Med J** 2(6030):289–91, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Picking a diuretic. Watson M. **Br Med J** 3(5979):369, 9 Aug 75

Digitalis and diuretics – practical use. pp. 146–7. O'Rourke RA.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

The rational approach to the management of oedema. Bourke E. **Ir Med J** Suppl:86–94, Jun 75

Change in antikaliuretic response to potassium–sparing diuretics in patients with cirrhotic ascites. Radó JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):340–3, Aug 76

O–t–c diuretics. Hon–Leung Lee V, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(7):417–9, Jul 76

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor blocking agents combined with a diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):352–60, Jul 76

A guide to the practical use of diuretics. Gifford RW Jr. **JAMA** 235(17):1890–3, 26 Apr 76

Diuretics in antihypertensive therapy. Dalske HF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(5):160–2, May 76

Diuretics. Use and misuse. Vidt DG. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):143–51, May 76

Potassium supplements in patients receiving long–term diuretics for oedema. Lawson DH, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):469–78, Jul 76

The pathogeny and treatment of cerebral edema. Arseni C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):179–85, 1975

[Use of diuretics in pulmonary edema in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin] Aladzhova D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):178–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Expedient prevention of late toxaemia by diuretics (author's transl)] Květoň J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):584–5, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil combined with beta–blocking agents and diuretics] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):10–4, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of sectorial fluid movement by measurement of the global impedance of the body. Study during hemodialysis and during treatment with major diuretics] Bolot JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1787–91, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory insufficiency, colloidal–osmotic pressure and albumin therapy] Lundsgaard–Hansen P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):624–32, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saluretics in the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Heinsoth VH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(28):1199–1204, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: A new therapy for migraine] Weidner K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1020, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Which diuretic for everyday medical practice? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 65(3):65–6, 20 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cardiac therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] de Sépibus G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(28–29):914–6, 12 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic efficacy of a new diuretic combination in patients with edema of hepatic and cardiac etiology] Lo Cascio V, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):497–512, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between diuretics and factors inducing refractory edema] Kofune Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):461–6, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Diuretics–resistant cases and their management] Shinoda A. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):456–60, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):509–12, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic possibilities and risks in hepatic cirrhosis with water–electrolyte metabolism disorders] Schwartz M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):219–25, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diuretics and hypertension (author's transl)] Pérez–Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 103(12):836–41, DEC 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and chemical properties of 3–chloromercury–2–hydroxipropyl–urea. Berkeš I, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):374–80, 15 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of mersalyl and of antibodies directed against smooth–muscle myosin on a calcium adenosine triphosphatase of the plasma membrane from mouse liver cells. Garnett HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):419–24, Feb 76

Adenylate cyclase from rat–liver plasma membrane: inhibition by mersalyl and other mercurial derivatives. Mavier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):593–9, 15 Nov 75

Drug interactions in intestinal absorption of 3H–digitoxin in rats. Braun W, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):613–4, 15 May 76

Accumulation of Ca++ by rat liver mitochondria in presence of mersalyl. pp. 277–96. Maina G.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

POISONING

Peritoneal dialysis in mercurial diuretic intoxication. Robillard JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):79–81, Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mersalyl: a diuretic with antiviral properties. Kramer MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):295–9, Sep 75

Medical nephrectomy. The use of metallic salts for the control of massive proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome. Avram MM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:431–8, 1976

DIURETICS, OSMOTIC

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heparin and osmotic diuretics in acute fulminant hepatitis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):441–8, Nov 75

DIURETICS, SULFAMYL

A metal complexing property of furosemide and bumetanide: determination of pK and stability constant. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):11–3, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient tolerance of long–term diuretic/potassium supplement therapy. Singh BB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):117–23, 1976

Hyperglycemic effect of metalozone, a new diuretic, in rats following single dose administration. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):27–9, Jan 75

Oral bumetanide in chronic renal failure. Allison ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:47–50, 1975

Evaluation of once–daily versus twice–daily bumetanide in heart failure. Hunter KR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:91–95, 1975

Investigations with intravenous bumetanide. Sigurd B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:27–34, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle cramps, collapse, and seizures in two patients taking metolazone. Fitzgerald MX, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1381–2, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Seizures and metolazone. Gunson GH. **Br Med J** 2(6033):476–7, 21 Aug 76

Reports of adverse reactions with bumetanide. Cuthbert MF. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:51–52, 1975

ANALYSIS

Bumetanide: radioimmunoassay and pharmacokinetic profile in humans. Dixon WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):701–4, May 76

[Contribution to the thermal analysis of optical antipodes: N–benzoyl–3–methoxy–4–hydroxy–phenylalanine and metolazone] Kuhnert–Brandstätter M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 1(5–6 Pt. 1):549–61, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Indomethacin inhibition of bumetanide diuresis in dogs. Olsen UB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):65–78, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Physiological disposition of a new diuretic compound, 2–phenyl–6–sulfonamido–7–chloro–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–4–q (M.G. 13054 – fenquizone), in the dog. Ceriani D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(5):379–87, May 76

Evidence for the metabolism of bumetanide in man. Halladay SC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):1003–9, 15 Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on serum enzymes of intramuscular injections of digoxin, bumetanide, pentazocine and isotonic sodium chloride. Andersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(4):317–9, 1976

Bumetanide induced increase of renal blood flow in conscious dogs and its relation to local renal hormones (PGE, kallikrein and renin). Olsen UB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):219–28, Mar 76

Renal cortical blood redistribution after bumetanide related to heterogenicity of cortical prostaglandin metabolism in dogs. Olsen UB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):251–7, Jun 76

Antihypertensive action of indapamide. Comparative studies in several experimental models. Kyncl J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1491–5, Oct 75

Vascular actions of furosemide and bumetanide on the rat superior mesenteric vascular bed: interactions with prolactin and prostaglandins. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):357–66, Jun 76

Furosemide and bumetanide: a study of responses in normal English and German subjects. Branch RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):538–45, May 76

Influence of metolazone, hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone on potassium balance in hypertensive patients. pp. 171–80. Lanzoni V, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

A comparative diuretic and tissue distribution study of bumetanide and furosemide in the dog. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):697–702, Jun 76

Cochlear N1 depression produced by the new 'loop' diuretic, bumetanide, in cats. Brown RD. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):547–53, Aug 75

Some aspects of the renal action and clinical pharmacology of oral bumetanide in man. Bourke E. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:23–26, 1975

Comparison of intravenous bumetanide and frusemide during open heart surgery. Dunn FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:72–76, 1975

Structure–activity relationships of sulphamoyl diuretics. Feit PW. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:9–13, 1975

Pharmacology of bumetanide. Frey HH. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:14–18, 1975

Effects of bumetanide on cation and anion transport. Lant AF. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:35–42, 1975

The actions of bumetanide on the response of rat arterioles to noradrenaline and prolactin. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:86–90, 1975

Bumetanide—acute and long term studies of a new high potency diuretic. Murdoch WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):10–4, Jan 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metolazone, a diuretic agent. Stern A. **Am Heart J** 91(2):262–3, Feb 76

Longterm experience of the routine use of bumetanide. Kubik MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):11–4, Jan 76

A clinical assessment of bumetanide in patients not responding to other diuretics. Pines A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 28(9):311–13, Sep 74

Metolazone in essential hypertension: the long–term clinical efficacy of a new diuretic. Dornfeld L, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):527–33, Oct 75

Biochemical and clinical effects of metolazone in congestive heart failure. Levey BA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):641–51, Nov 75

Treatment of premenstrual tension with metolazone: a double–blind evaluation of a new diuretic. Werch A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):565–72, Jun 76

A crossover comparison of the effects of metolazone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy on blood pressure and renin angiotensin system in patients with essential hypertension. pp. 221–45. Sambhi MP, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Editorial: Bumetanide. **Lancet** 2(7940):860, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Frusemide, bumetanide, and ototoxicity. Bourke E. **Lancet** 1(7965):917–8, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Bumetanide. Kubik MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):991–2, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Bumetanide in renal failure. McCormack P. **Lancet** 2(7976):104, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Bumetanide. Nicholson PA. **Lancet** 2(7948):1304, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Bumetanide. Pines A. **Lancet** 2(7944):1093, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Bumetanide. Pines A. **Lancet** 1(7951):149, 17 Jan 76

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on bumetanide in chronic renal failure. Barclay JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:43–46, 1975

Use of bumetanide in the treatment of ascites due to liver disease. Moult PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:81–84, 1975

Bumetanide—acute and long–term studies of a new high potency diuretic. Murdoch WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:64–69, 1975

Diuretic action of bumetanide in congestive heart failure.

Olsen KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:54–63, 1975

Bumetanide in the treatment of hepatic ascites. Ring-Larsen H. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:77–81, 1975

[Bumetanide, a new diuretic active during chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Fries D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):435–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-effect test of Xipamid in hypertension as compared with other antihypertensive drugs] Davies PS, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1204–8, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The migraine—crux aegroti et medici ?] Schneider H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1321, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the diuretic and saluretic activity of a new quinazolone derivative] Magnati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(1):21–37, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Kidney failure and diuretics—effectivity of the so-called potent diuretics] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):435–40, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Bumetanide—a new potent diuretic for oral and intravenous use] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3413–6, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Forced diuresis for flushing of bladder after urological operations] Jönsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):508–9, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Identification of the urinary metabolites of 14C-bumetanide in the rat and their excretion by rats and dogs. Kolis SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):169–76, Mar-Apr 76

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some biochemical consequences of diuretic therapy of low renin essential hypertension. pp. 131–49. Hollifield JW, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975.

Letter: Diuretic-induced hypertriglyceridaemia. **Lancet** 1(7967):1019, 8 May 76

Letter: Diabetogenic drugs. Cudworth AG. **Lancet** 1(7962):755, 3 Apr 76

Deterioration of glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients on prolonged diuretic treatment. Lewis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):564–6, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Glucose intolerance and diuretics. Ram CV. **Lancet** 1(7970):1186, 29 May 76

Letter: Benzothiadiazides and neonatal hypoglycaemia. Senior B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):377, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Minerals, thiazides and hypertension. Carney S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):579, 4 Oct 75

Self-induced hypokalemia. Kleinfeld M, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2229–31, Oct 75

[Side effects of diuretics] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):399–406, May 74 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The polarographic determination of some thiazide diuretics in compound tablets. Kkolos E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80:17–30, Nov 75

Collaborative study of a column chromatographic method for bendroflumethizide and cyclothiazide. Fazzari FR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):90–2, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of thiazide diuretics and antihypertensive drugs by thin-layer chromatography. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):329–33, 26 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Characterisation of renal tubular transport processes in rats. Stopp M, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):373–8, 1975

[Accumulation of p-aminohippuric acid and cyclopenthiazide in renal cortex slices from rats of various ages and their dependence on the energy supply] Stopp M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):89–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic changes during acute and chronic administration of thiazide diuretics. pp. 41–9. Freis ED.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (30 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. III. The effect of thiazide diuretics in normal and future pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Gant NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):159–63, 15 Sep 75

Diuretics in hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(26):101–3, 19 Dec 75

Thiazide diuretics and salt consumption in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 119–29. Kirkendall WM, et al.
In: Sambhi MP, ed. Systemic effects of antihypertensive agents. New York, Stratton, 1976. QV 150 E27s 1975. (31 ref.)

Letter: Minerals, thiazides and hypertension. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):405–6, 6 Sep 75

[Debrisoquin as a part of combined antihypertensive therapy] Harvald B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):420–2, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The potassium-neutral venodiuretic drug Dehydro sanol tri. Report on the experiences with a new principle for the treatment of leg disorders of venous origin] Oesterheld G. **Med Welt** 26(37):1679–82, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DIURIL see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

DIURNAL RHYTHM see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

DIURON

Chlorophyll forms affected by 3(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea as shown by low temperature fluorescence spectra of chloroplasts and fragments. Garab GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):140–3, 15 Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Diuron and related herbicides, inhibitors of the oxidation of mitochondrial cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Convent B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):358–9, May 75

Evidence against proton gradient formation being the cause of chlorophyll fluorescence quenching by N-methylphenazonium methosulfate. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):165–81, 9 Apr 76

Triggered-luminescence in dark adapted Chlorella cells and chloroplasts. Etienne AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):276–9, 1 Oct 75

Studies on the nature of the primary reactions of photosystem II in photosynthesis. I. The electrochromic 515 nm absorption change as an appropriate indicator for the functional state of the photochemical active centers of system II in DCMY poisoned chloroplasts. Renger G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):161–71, Mar-Apr 75

TOXICITY

Effects of diuron on the energy budget of a Daphnia magna population. pp. 159–66. Kersting K.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (10 ref.)

DIVERTICULITIS

Acute diverticulitis of the caecum. Woo WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):274–6, Aug 75

[Acute diverticulitis of the cecum. Diagnostic and therapeutical aspects (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1099–105, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticulosis of Meckel's diverticulum in childhodd. 1 year's experience] Perrotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(20):1049–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute diverticulitis of the cecum] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3-4):80–2, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterolith obstruction of the ileum as a complication of jejunal diverticulitis. Report of a case. Svanes K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):816–9, 1975

Serosal patch repair for benign duodenocolic fistula secondary to duodenal diverticulum. Kellum JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):607–10, May 76

Vesicocolonic fistulas in diverticulitis. Krompier A, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):664–6, Jun 76

Intraluminal diverticulum of duodenum with associated diverticulitis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Feiss JS, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):246–7, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Babcock TL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):568–71, Aug 76

DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC

[Acute peridiverticulitis of the colon] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):726–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diverticulosis—diverticulitis] Bünte H. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1369–78, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoidovesicocutaneous fistula complicating diverticular disease of the colon. Parsa F, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):105–7, Jul 76

Pyogenic liver abscess secondary to asymptomatic sigmoid diverticulitis. Wallack MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):241–3, Aug 76

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):301–9, May-Jun 76

Colonic diverticular disease: one-stage resection for colovesical fistula. Castro AF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):563–4, Oct 75

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: peritonitis and septicemia. Condon RE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):296–300, May-Jun 76

Ulcerative disease of the colon proximal to partially obstructive lesions: report of two cases and review of the literature. Feldman PS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):601–12, Oct 75

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: acute perforation of colonic diverticula. Griffen WO Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):293–5, May-Jun 76

Giant air cyst of the sigmoid complicating diverticulitis: report of a case. Harris RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):418–24, Jul-Aug 75

Right hydronephrosis and vesicocolic fistula complicating sigmoid colonic diverticulitis: report of a case. Ng KK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):623–5, Oct 75

Colonic diverticular disease: colovesical fistula. Pheils MT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):560–2, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

[Variants of clinical course of chronic colonic diverticulitis] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):48–52, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Bran tablets and diverticular disease. Taylor I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):988–90, 24 Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

Sterculia bulk-forming agent with smooth-muscle relaxant versus bran in diverticular disease. Srivastava GS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):315–8, 7 Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Diverticular disease of the right colon. Magness LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):30–2, Jan 75

PATHOLOGY

[Colon diverticulosis and complicating diverticulitis (author's transl)] Schautz R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1527–32, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: The stength of the colon wall in diverticular disease. Smith AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):666, Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Double tracking in the sigmoid colon. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):307–12, Aug 76

Double tracking in the sigmoid colon. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):307–12, Aug 76

Longitudinal sinus tracts in granulomatous colitis and diverticulitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):101–10, Apr 76

[X-ray diagnosis of diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the large intestine] Shniger NU. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):33–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: the dangers of colostomy. Alexander-Williams J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):289–92, May-Jun 76

Anastomotic myotomy: an adjunct to resection for diverticular disease. Veidenheimer MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):310–13, May-Jun 76

Acute solitary diverticulitis of the ascending colon. Welling RE. **Ohio State Med J** 72(6):366–7, Jun 76

[Diverticulitis—the problem of early resection] Reifferscheid M, et al. **Med Klin** 70(43):1729–39, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Colonic diverticulitis. Clinical aspects, indications, operative treatment (author's transl)] Gieseler H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1533–6, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of sigmoid diverticulitis] Dietz R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):292–5, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DIVERTICULOSIS

Ureteral diverticulosis. A new case and a review of the literature. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 42(4):406–9, Oct 74

An unusual complication of calyceal diverticulum. Nicholas JL. **Br J Urol** 47(4):370, Aug 75

[Clinical aspects of the bladder diverticulum] Janknegt RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(17):748–52, 24 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abnormal radiographic finding of the thoracic region observed in mass screening: pericardial diverticulosis] Kasagi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:936–7, 1426–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical presentation of duodenal diverticulosis 3. Clinical observation duodenal diverticulosis and case studies] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):856–65, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[True perforated duodenal diverticulum] de Medeiros RR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):367–8, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Cysts and diverticula of the pericardium] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):36–41, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal diverticulosis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):20–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[True diverticulum of the vermiform process] Petrushenko

AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):120, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Diverticulosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Leskseenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):30–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Large diverticulum of the bladder in pregnancy] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):61, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resistant giardiasis secondary to duodenal diverticula. Case report. Blechman MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):407–9, Nov 75
Carcinoma in a long-standing pharyngeal diverticulum. Nanson EM. **Br J Surg** 63(5):417–9, May 76
Multiple ureteral diverticula associated with bilateral ureterocoeles. McCall IW, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(5):538, Oct 75
Recurrent pneumoperitoneum due to jejunal diverticulosis. With a review of the causes of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum. Wright FW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):327–31, Jul 75
Diverticulation of the cerebral ventricles: a cause of progressive focal encephalopathy. Adams RD. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):135–7, 1975
Changes in the pulse wave form with flow through vessels with repetitive saccular dilatations and stenosis. Reich SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(6):622–6, Nov–Dec 75
An unusual complication from a functioning indwelling urethral catheter: case report of an abdominal mass. Keys RH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):257–8, Aug 76
Case of anterior urethral diverticulum in male quadriplegic. Wickman MB, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):118–9, Jul 76
Jejunal diverticula—subtle cause of acute abdomen. Smith JS. **Pa Med** 79(2):60–3, Feb 76
Intraluminal diverticulum of duodenum with associated diverticulitis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Feiss JS, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):246–7, Feb 76
Lumbar intradural arachnoid diverticulum with cauda equina compression. Zumpano BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):349–53, Jun 76
[Various complications of diverticulosis] Novák J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(6):406–13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complications of diverticula of the jejunum and ileum. A case of perforation (author's transl)] Sicard JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(2):117–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solitary renal cyst connected to the renal calyces] Dietz R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):373–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Cancerization of bladder diverticula] Stigliani V. **Cancro** 27(6):301–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of multiple diverticulosis of the alimentary tract complicated with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):871–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Duodenojejunal diverticulosis as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Musial WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):369–70, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Association of bleeding ulcer and ulcerated bleeding duodenal diverticulum] Mel'nik LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):121–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of duodenal diverticulum] Mamykin SN. **Klin Khir** (9):69, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Gangrenous-perforative Meckel's diverticulum in an infant] Ovcharenko VV. **Pediatriia** (8):78–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle. Copeland J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):536–8, Sep 75
Congenital left ventricular diverticulum. Part of a syndrome of cardiac anomalies and midline defects. Knight L, et al. **Minn Med** 59(6):372–5, Jun 76
[Congenital diverticulum of the urinary bladder] Sarinić P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[A case of congenital diverticulum of the choledochus in an adult] Koytcha F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22–23):1400–4, 9–16 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Congenital diverticulun of the left ventricle. Report of an operated case] Christo MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):241–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pericardial diverticulum in a 2-year-old child] Shakhova-Egorova AL. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):103–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of left ventricular diverticulum by cross-sectional echocardiography. Estevez CM, et al. **Chest** 69(4):544–6, Apr 76
Primary neoplasms in vesical diverticula: report of 10 cases. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):41–2, Jul 76
Pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in an adult. Scarpa FJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):740–1, 17 Nov 75
Perforation of diverticulum of terminal ileum presenting as acute appendicitis. Kraus M, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):724–5, Jun 76
[Case of appendicular diverticulosis] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 29(12):353–4, 15 Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Recurring ileus in generalized diverticulosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Brunner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):290–2, 2 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Diverticulosis of the trachea and bronchi] Sitko LA, et al. **Gruda Khir** (3):58–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Bran tablets and diverticular disease. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1341, 29 May 76

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic arachnoid diverticula: a report of two cases causing spinal cord compression. Pye IF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):889–93, Nov 75
Urethral Diverticulum in the Female. Etiologic Factors and Postoperative Results. Peters W 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):549–52, May 76
Pseudodiverticulum of prostatic urethra after retropubic prostatectomy. England EJ, et al. **Urology** 6(3):348–50, Sep 75
[Acute pancreatitis and mucous diverticulum of the duodenal window] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):558–71, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Polyps and diverticulosis of large bowel in autopsy population of Akita prefecture, compared with Miyagi. High risk for colorectal cancer in Japan. Sato E, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1316–21, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Morphogenesis of human bronchial diverticulum. A scanning electron microscopic study. Wang NS, et al. **Chest** 69(2):201–4, Feb 76
Lymphoid tissue and lymphoid-glandular complexes of the colon: relation to diverticulosis. Kealy WF. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):245–9, Mar 76
Incomplete rupture of the heart with diverticulum formation. Datta BN, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):179–85, Jul 75
[A case of degenerating Zenker diverticulum] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):535–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of congenital cardiac diverticulum] Sośnik H, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):545–50, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combination of lipoma of the stomach and duodenal diverticulum] Tochilin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):131, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Faecal electrolytes and motility in diverticular disease. Mitchell WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):159–60, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle: clinical and angiographic features. Higgins CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):188–90, Feb 76
Ureteral diverticulosis. Schoborg TW, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):107–8, Jul 76
Diverticular disease of the terminal ileum. Bloch C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 76
Hypopharyngeal and oesophageal outpouchings and dysmotility. Hüpscher DN. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):74–87, 1976
Congenital diverticulum of the right and left ventricles. Bandow GT, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):19–20, Oct 75
Diverticulum of the hepatic duct: a rare anomaly. Meyers C, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):38, Apr 76
Anomalous biliary and pancreatic duct insertion into duodenal diverticula. Nelson JA, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):49–52, Jul 76
Diverticulum of the female urethra. The value of the post-void bladder film during excretory urography. Stern AJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):222, Oct 76
Diagnosis of partial gastric diverticula. Treichel J, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):13–8, Apr 76
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Eickhoff CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(11):430–4, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Radiological study of 35 diverticula of the uretro-vesical junction in 27 children] Gauthier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):771–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Intraluminal diverticulum in the duodenum] Brijs A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):171, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Ureteral diverticulosis] Rating RD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):184, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Radiological aspects of esophageal intramural diverticulosis] Schwegler N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):151–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interlumen duodenal diverticulum (author's transl)] Balogh I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(5):749–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apical diverticula of the gastric fornix] Stanković S. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):331–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Radiology case of the month. Case No. 4. Hutch diverticulum complicated by a post-operative pelvic hematoma. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(11):885–7, Nov 75
An improved surgical technique for intra-vesical resection of bladder diverticula. Colodny AH. **Br J Urol** 47(4):399–400, Aug 75
Observations on vesical diverticulum in childhood. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):234–6, Aug 76
Repair of urethral diverticulum or vesicovaginal fistula by vaginal flap technic. Judd GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):627–9, May 76
Suburethral diverticula treated by marsupialization. Lichtman AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):203–6, Feb 76
The surgical treatment of Zenker's diverticulum: endoscopic vs external operation. Trible WM. **South Med J** 68(10):1260–2, Oct 75
Carcinoma in situ in urethral diverticulum: pitfalls of marsupialization alone. McLoughlin MG. **Urology** 6(3):343, Sep 75
[Endo-lumen vaterian diverticulas of the duodenum] Joyeux R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):535–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New technic for the surgery of urethral diverticulum in the female] Kölln CP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):250–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Cystic diverticulum of the principal bile duct. Studies on a surgical case] Flippini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):587–92, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Diverticulum of the ascending part of the duodenum] Przepiórski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1669–71, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Proceedings: Bran tablets in the treatment of diverticular disease. Taylor I, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):158, Feb 76
The treatment of pharyngeal pouch. Mackay IS. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):183–90, Feb 76

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

Diverticular disease of the colon: a bane of the elderly. Painter NS. **Geriatrics** 31(2):89–94, Feb 76
Treatments of choice in diverticular disease of the colon. Goldner FH. **Med Times** 103(12):81–6, Dec 75
Diverticular disease. Waye JD. **Primary Care** 3(1):91–105, Mar 76
[Diverticulosis—diverticulitis] Bünte H. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1369–78, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diverticulosis of the large intestine] German SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):21–7, Jun 75 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Colic diverticulosis. Nosological propositions] Benhamou G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2777–8, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diverticular disorders of the colon and associated pathology. Berardi RS, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(2):45–54, 56, Apr 76
Management of the acute complications of diverticular disease: hemorrhage. Blaisdell FW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):287–8, May–Jun 76
Colonic diverticular disease: angiography for the diagnosis of bleeding. Mock J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):565–7, Oct 75
Perforation of the colon complicating colonoscopy: report of a case. Penfold JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):626–7, Oct 75
Colonic diverticular disease: management of massive bleeding. Veidenheimer MC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):568–9, Oct 75
Pathogenesis of bleeding colonic diverticulosis. Meyers MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):577–83, Oct 76
[Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage of diverticular origin. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Thomas M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):844–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Saint's traid] Weiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):758–9, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Complications of diverticulosis] Hollender LF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):430–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Complications of colonic diverticulosis] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):60–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual complication of colonic diverticulosis] Kuznetsov VI. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):125–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diverticular disorders of the colon and associated pathology. Berardi RS, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(2):45–54, 56, Apr 76
Colonic diverticular disease: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):570–5, Oct 75
Clinical aspects of diverticular disease. pp. 153–8. Ward SD. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.** (21 ref.)
[Letter: 'Saint's triad'] Vértes L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):389, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Diverticular disease: threee studies. Part II - Treatment with bran. Brodribb AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):425–8, 21 Feb 76
Letter: The bran-wagon. Hall RC. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76
Letter: The bran-wagon. Painter NS. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1400, 5 Jun 76
Colonic diverticular disease. Miller's bran in management. Gallagher DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):549–54, Oct 75
The high fibre diet in the treatment of diverticular disease

of the colon. Painter NS. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):629–35, Oct 74

ETIOLOGY

Diverticular disease: three studies. Part I--Relation to other disorders and fibre intake. Brodribb AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):424–5, 21 Feb 76

Diverticular disease of the colon and dietary fiber. pp. 143–52. Painter NS. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**

Dietary deficiency and disease with special reference to diverticular disease of the colon. pp. 257–73. Painter NS. **In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.**

Flatus retention is the major factor in diverticular disease. Wynne-Jones G. **Lancet** 2(7927):211–2, 2 Aug 75

[Editorial: Etiology and pathogenesis of diverticulosis] Parks AG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(26):825–7, 28 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of colonic diverticula] Diaz-Rubio Garcia M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):271–8, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Diverticular disease: three studies. Part III – Metabolic effect of bran in patients with diverticular disease. Brodribb AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):428–30, 21 Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

The changing pattern of hospital admissions for divertical disease of the colon. Kyle J, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):537–41, Jul 75

Distribution of diverticula of the large intestine based on postmortem studies. Podestà MT, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):395–6, Aug 75

Diverticular disease of the right colon. Magness LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):30–2, Jan 75

[Epidemiology of cancer, diverticulosis and ulcerative inflammation of the colon] Berndt H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):402–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucus-secreting carcinoid tumor in a colonic diverticulum: report of a case. Hernandez FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Colon diverticulosis and complicating diverticulitis (author's transl)] Schautz R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1527–32, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of diverticulosis of the large intestine] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):138–41, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the large intestine] Shniger NU. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):33–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Selective angiography. Inadequate guide for surgery in bleeding colonic diverticula. Vega JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):913, Aug 76

Distal colomyotomy: follow-up of 37 cases. McGinn FP. **Br J Surg** 63(4):309–12, Apr 76

Colonic diverticular disease: transverse taeniamyotomy. Hodgson J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):555–9, Oct 75

Results of resection for diverticular disease and its complications. Rennie JA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):575, Sep 75

THERAPY

Proceedings: Action of a sterculia bulk-forming agent and smooth muscle relaxant versus bran in diverticular disease. Srivastava G, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):657, Aug 75

DIVING

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
IMMERSION
INERT GAS NARCOSIS

The importance of asphyxia for the development of diving bradycardia in ducks. Blix AS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):41–5, Sep 75

The initial cardiovascular responses in the diving duck. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):539–41, Aug 75

Cardiac receptors in ducks--a link between vasoconstruction and bradycardia during diving. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):13–9, Mar 76

Treatment of the diving casualty. Elliot DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):81–80, Jan–Feb 76 Fagan P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):61–4, Jan–Feb 76

Rupture of the round window membrane. Taylor PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):105–9, Jan–Feb 76

Cochleo-vestibular disturbances in diving. Coles RR. **Audiology** 15(4):273–8, Jul–Aug 76

Skeletal changes in divers. Williams B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):83–94, Mar 76

Factors in 171 navy diving decompression accidents occurring between 1960–1969. Biersner RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1069–73, Aug 75

Occupational differences between conventional and saturation divers. Biersner RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):29–32, Jan 76

What EEG criteria for diving fitness? Corriol J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):868–72, Aug 76

Use of H2 as an inert gas during diving: pulmonary function during H2-O2 breathing at 7.06 ATA. Dougherty JH Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):618–26, Jun 76

Hematologic changes in man during decompression: relations to overt decompression sickness and bubble scores. Goad RF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):863–7, Aug 76

Technique for electrocardiographic monitoring of working divers. Hoar PF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):667–71, Jun 76

Vision in the water without a facemask. Luria SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1128–31, Sep 75

Electroencephalography in naval divers. Malhotra MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1000–1, Aug 75

Blood viscosity in man following decompression: correlations wiht hematocrit and venous gas emboli. Neuman TS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):803–7, Aug 76

A four-channel ultrasonic telemetry system for obtaining physiological data from ocean divers. Fell RB, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(1):50–9, 1974

Editorial: High pressure medicine. **Br Med J** 4(5996):541–2, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Fitness for diving. Elliott DH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):369, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Medical aspects of North Sea oil. Holland RH. **Br Med J** 1(6004):282, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Medical and surgical emergencies in divers. Knight J. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1213, 15 May 76

Letter: Medical and surgical emergencies in divers. McCallum RI. **Br Med J** 1(6013):832, 3 Apr 76

Letter: The North Sea. Taylor JW. **Br Med J** 1(6015):957, 17 Apr 76

Physiopathological and hygienic problems of the underwater activity of man. Doboszyński T, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):225–39, 1975

Dive and breath hold metabolism of the brown water snake, Natrix taxispilota. Irvine AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):61–7, 1976

Diving bradycardia in four species of North American aquatic snakes. Jacob JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):69–72, Jan 76

LDH isozyme patterns in cetaceans: evidence for a biochemical adaptation to diving. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):357–9, 1976

Medical aspects of scuba diving and underwater photography. Mayer BW. **Del Med J** 48(6):331–5, Jun 76

Effects upon the EEG of psychometric performance during deep dives in helium--oxygen atmosphere. Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):571–84, Jun 76

The control of breathing in birds with particular reference to the initiation and maintenance of diving apnea. Jones DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):1975–82, Jul 76 (77 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of the U.S. Navy Mark V and Mark XII diving systems. Bachrach AJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(4):328–36, Aug 75

Cognitive efficiency of divers working in cold water. Baddeley AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(5):446–54, Oct 75

Motor and cognitive effects of cold water immersion under hyperbarbic conditions. Biersner RJ. **Hum Factors** 18(3):299–304, Jun 76

Fatal fat embolism following decompression sickness in an experimental dive. pp. 83–4. Bühlmann AA. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Incidence of osteonecrosis in Royal Naval divers. pp. 7–8. Elliott DH. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Sample survey of osteonecrosis in Gulf of Mexico commercial divers. pp. 9–15. Fagan CJ, et al. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Bone scans with fluorine-18 in diagnosing osteonecrosis in divers. pp. 171–6. Gorten RJ, et al. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.** (8 ref.)

Osteonecrosis as it concerns the diving contractor. p. 231. Handelman LR. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Management and treatment of osteonecrosis in divers and caisson workers. pp. 195–9. Walder DN. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Aquatic hazards related to otolaryngology. pp. 52–5. Lee S. **In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.**

Diving accidents and near drowning. pp. 151–63. Samson RL. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. WI EM662H v2 1975.**

Sonar target discrimination by instrumented human divers. Fish JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):602–6, Mar 76

A five-year study of prevention of scuba-diving morbidity in a university training program. Nemiroff MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):95–7, Dec 75

Decompression limits for compressed air determined by ultrasonically detected blood bubbles. Spencer MP. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):229–35, Feb 1976

Stress in the deep: a study of undersea divers in controlled dangerous situations. Knapp RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(4):507–12, Aug 76

The initiation of diving apnoea in the frog, Rana pipiens. West NH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):25–38, Feb 76

Decompression sickness: a clinical series. Erde A, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(5):324–8, May 75

Respiratory heat loss and other thermal problems of deep diving. de Hanson R. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):16–21, Spring 75

Medicine and the North Sea. Emergencies for the general practitioner. Shepherd FG. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(2):50–2, Apr 76

Introduction to scuba diving. Behnke AR, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):276–90, Sep–Oct 74

Investigation of scuba deaths. McAniff JJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):199–208, Jul–Aug 74

Air embolism and decompression sickness in scuba divers. Whitcraft DD 3d, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):355–61, May 76

Letter: Spray-tish for scuba-divers. Luke CG. **Med J Aust** 2(10):407, 6 Sep 75

Aqualung diving for the paralysed. Frankel H. **Paraplegia** 13(2):128–32, Aug 75

Aural problems in the armed services. The aural problems of divers. Head PW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(12):813–7, Dec 75

Development of a device to measure the degree of visual distortion encountered in underwater diving. Croussore MS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):428–40, Dec 75

Increased elastic recoil as a determinant of pulmonary barotrauma in divers. Colebatch HJH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):55–64, Feb 76

Thoracic collapse as affected by the retia thoracica in the dolphin. Hui CA. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):63–70, Oct 75

The effect of hypercapnia on respiratory characteristics and diving behaviour of freely diving seals. Päsche A. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):183–94, Apr 76

Northern fur seal diving behavior: a new approach to its study. Kooyman GL, et al. **Science** 193(4251):411–2, 30 Jul 76

Underwater deceleration curves in relation to injuries from diving. Albrand OW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):461–4, Nov 75

Otolaryngologic complications of skin and scuba diving. Their causes and treatment. Wilson HL. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:61–76, 1974

Xe133 elimination from human fat during negative- and positive-pressure breathing. Balldin UI, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):163–9, Jun 76

The theory of high-altitide corrections to the U.S. Navy standard decompression tables. The cross corrections. Bell RL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(1):1–23, Mar 76

Suppression of the high pressure nervous syndrome in human deep dives by He-N2-O2. Bennett PB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):221–37, Sep 74

Hyperbaric arthralgia during helium-oxygen dives from 100 to 850 fsw. Bradley ME, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):151–67, Jun 74

An audiometric survey of Navy divers. Brady JI Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(1):41–7, Mar 76

Postural equilibrium and vestibular response at 49.5 ATA. Braithwaite WR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):309–23, Dec 74

Dysbaric osteonecrosis in mice. Chryssanthou CP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):67–83, Jun 76

Effects of thiamin status and diving on enzyme and metabolite levels in the rat. Frattali V, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):89–100, Jun 75

Comparison of U.S. Navy air decompression tables by gas-loading analysis. Freitag M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):175–9, Jun 74

The redistribution of vascular bubbles in multiple dives. Gait D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):42–50, Mar 75

Alterations of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex in a simulated dive at 62 ATA. Gauthier GM. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):103–12, Jun 76

Heart rate responses of scuba divers via ultrasonic telemetry. Gooden BA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):11–9, Mar 75

Estimate of maximum expiratory flow based on the equal pressure point concept and Weibel's lung model. Haynes JH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):45–58, Mar 74

The causes, mechanisms and prevention of the high pressure nervous syndrome. Hunger WL Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):1–28, Mar 74 (125 ref.)

Acoustic telemetry from human divers. Kanwisher J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):99–109, Mar 74

General history of vestibular disorders in diving. Kennedy RS. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):73–81, Mar 74 (79 ref.)

Respiratory flow rates in the sea lion. Kerem DH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):20–7, Mar 75

Measurement of helium elimination from man during decompression breathing air or oxygen. Kindwall EP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):277–84, Dec 75

Nitrogen elimination in man during decompression. Kindwall EP, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):285–97, Dec 75

Liquid breathing. Kylstra JA. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):259–69, Sep 74 (34 ref.)

Alternobaric vertigo and hearing disturbances in connection with diving: an epidemiologic study. Lundgren CE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(3):251–8, Sep 74

Linear polarizing filters and underwater vision. Luria SM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):371–8, Dec 74

Physiology of man during a 10-day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ata. i. cardiovascular and thermoregulatory functions. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):101–18, Jun 75

Physiology of man during a 10-day dry heliox saturation dive (SEATOPIA) to 7 ATA. II. Urinary water, electrolytes, ADH, and aldosterone. Matsuda M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):119–31, Jun 75

Performance decrements under hyperbaric He-O2. O'Reilly JP. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):353–61, Dec 74

Hematology and blood chemistry in saturation diving: II. Open-sea vs. hyperbaric chamber. Philp RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):251@65, Dec 75

Hematology and blood chemistry in saturation diving: I. Antiplatelet drugs, aspirin, and VK744. Philp RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):233–49, Dec 75

Thermal homeostasis of resting man in helium–oxygen at 1–50 atmospheres absolute. Raymond LW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):51–67, Mar 75

Calculation of the percentage of a narcotic gas to permit abolition of the high pressure nervous syndrome. Simon S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):299–303, Dec 75

Function of the eustachian tubes in divers with a history of alternobaric vertigo. Tjernström O. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):343–51, Dec 74

Diver temperature and performance changes during long-duration, cold water exposure. Vaughan WS Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):75–88, Jun 75

The effects of increased gas density on pulmonary mechanics. Vorosmarti J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):1–10, Mar 75

[Vsiual evoked potentials and excitability cycle during simulated diving at –610 m in oxygen–helium atmosphere (Physalie VI)] Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):287–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of barotraumatic otitis in submarine submersion] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):609–11, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[High pressure nervous syndrome: characteristics and development as a function of different compression schedules] Rostain JC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):107–24, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of resting and intention tremor during deep dives in a helium–oxygen atmosphere] Rostain JC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):203–6, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Accidents in deep-sea diving] De Vos J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 29(12):358–63, 15 Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Fatal accidents in sports diving] Unterdorfer H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:303–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barotrauma] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(3):278–84, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of intraocular pressure in scuba diving (author's transl)] Kalthoff H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):488–93, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure in snorkling and diving (author's transl)] Kalthoff H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):253–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid in diving accidents. 2] Dorn M. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1092–4, 1097–100, 1102–4, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic bone infarcts in occupational divers] Wendel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):397–401, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomedical aspects of the work of divers] Kurenkov GI. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):215–24, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in deep-sera divers] Iunkin IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):63–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the potentials for ultrasonic location of gas bubbles for the control of decompression in divers] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):65–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DIVORCE

Child custody consultation. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):791–801, Oct 75

The effects of parental divorce: experiences of the child in early latency. Kelly JB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):20–32, Jan 76

Antisocial behavior and social alienation post divorce: the 'man of the house' and his mother. Tooley K. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):33–42, Jan 76

The effects of parental divorce: experiences of the child in later latency. Wallerstein JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):256–69, Apr 76

Illness and divorce. **Br Med J** 3(5985):715–6, 20 Sep 75

Father absence, perceived, maternal behavior, and moral development in boys. Santrock JW. **Child Dev** 46(3):753–7, Sep 75

California's experience with non-adversary divorce. Schoen R, et al. **Demography** 12(2):223–43, May 75

Marital breakdown in families of patients with spina bifida cystica. Martin P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):757–64, Dec 75

The effects of parental divorce. Experiences of the preschool child. Wallerstein JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):600–16, Autumn 75

Age of marriage and divorce trends in Amsterdam during the period 1911–71. Kop PP. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):137–43, Apr 76

Conceptual approaches to marital discordance: an overview for the physician. Mlott SR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(9):287–91, Sep 75

Divorce and the single life: divorce as development. Singer LJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(3):254–62, Spring 75

[Neuropsychiatric disorders in children of divorced marriages] Gebert K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(11):668–74, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DMAE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

DMF INDEX

Prevalence of dental caries of Chinese in Liverpool. Goose DH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):187–8, Mar 76

Six years of fluoridation on the goldfields of Western Australia. Medcalf GW. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):170–3, Jun 75

A comparison of perceived and actual dental needs of a select group of children in Texas. Friedman LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):89–93, May 76

Comparisons of caries prevalence of children with different daily toothbrushing frequencies. Leske GS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):102–5, May 76

Dental status and treatment needs among institutionalized mentally subnormal persons in Norway. Svatun B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):208–13, Sep 75

Dental caries in Faeroese children aged 5–13 years. Thylstrup A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):115–20, May 76

A study of 8 years' domestic salt fluoridation for prevention of caries. Tóth K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):106–10, May 76

Dental caries in school children at Shfar'am. An epidemiological study of an Arab population. Anaise JZ, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:97–103, Oct 74

Relationship between fluoride concentration in enamel, DMFT index, and degree of fluorosis in a community residing in an area with a high level of fluoride. Bischoff JI, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 76

Failure to demonstrate an association between enamel fluoride concentration and dental caries in the deciduous dentition. Englander HR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):707, Jul–Aug 76

Prevalence of cariesfree naval recruits from cities with fluoridated and nonfluoridated water supplies. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):704, Jul–Aug 76

A dental health survey in a Finnish urban population. Lehtinen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71 Suppl 1–3:1–52, 1975

The pattern of dental health in relation to age at a Finnish dental school. Nordblad A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):103–10, Aug 75

Dental caries prevalence in the Rapakivi granite and olivine diabase areas of Laitila, Finland. Pärkö A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71 Suppl 1–3:1–55, 1975

[Epidemiological survey of various odonto- and parodontopathies among adolescents aged 16–20 years living in Geneva: first results] Berner L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):295–300, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on a sodium monofluorophosphate toothpaste in school children] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):513–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The condition of the 2d milk molars and the 6 year molars in a Copenhagen suburban community] Holdt H. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):617–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologucal studies on the health condition of the masticatora organ as related to sugar consumption] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):207–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to caries statistical documentation for children (in longitudinal studies)] Zschieschack B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):843–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Are fluoride tablets ineffective in Graz] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):432–5, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Stomatological examination of prisoners serving long prison terms] Bajusz L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(7):207–11, Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Dental status of rural school children in Lajosmizse] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):372–5, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Changes in the dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 6-year experimental period] Károly T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):1–6, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[The dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 7-year experimental period] Károly T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):97–102, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[The use of dental parameters in the determination of zygotism] Rudas L. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):276–8, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Dental health and treatment pattern of Norwegian recruits in 1959] Birkeland JM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(10):414–7, Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Oral hygiene and the state of teeth and periodontium in farm workers] Bielawska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):811–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt of evaluating the effectiveness of dental health care of school children in the city of Wrocław] Gogol J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):205–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of dental caries in adolescent males] Traskovskii VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):88–90, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Oral hygiene index] Vivaldi L, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(5):413–20, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

[Salt fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. VII. Relationship between various nutrients and dental caries] Vélez H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(6):514–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dental status and need for treatment in a group of psychiatric patients] Jacobsen S, et al. **Nord Med** 91(4):119–20, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

DMPP see under **PIPERAZINES**

DMSO see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DNA

see related
GENETIC CODE
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION

Some features of DNA–tRNA hybrids in the rat. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(1):45–56, 1976

Nucleic acids in the pathogenesis of human leukemia. Introductory remarks. Polli EE. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):197–200, 1975

Analysis of 5-methylcytosine in DNA. I. Mass spectrometry. Deutsch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:586–92, 7 May 76

Acid-catalyzed release of purines and pyrimidines from nucleic acids in liquid hydrogen fluoride. Gonser GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):519–26, Apr 76

A rapid assay for the binding of actinomycin to DNA. Jones GH. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):376–83, Apr 76

Estimation of length of rRNA-DNA hybrids by electron microscopy. Michalska J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):97–8, 1975

Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. I. Robin R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:59–65, 1976

Recognition mechanisms of DNA–specific enzymes. Jovin TM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:889–920, 1976 (338 ref.)

Symmetry in nucleic acid structure and its role in protein–nucleic acid interactions. Sobell HM. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:307–35, 1976 (136 ref.)

Preferential solvation of methylmercurated calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Fu JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):402–13, Jun 75

Interaction of basic polyvalent trypsin inhibitor before and after acetylation with DNA and carboxymethylcellulose. Szopa J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):291–304, 1976

The dependence of DNA sedimentation on centrifuge speed. Hutchinson F. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:703–7, 1975

Apurinic and apyrimidinic sites in DNA. Lindahl T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:31–8, 1975 (39 ref.)

Alkali-labile lesions in DNA from cells treated with methylating agents, 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide, or ultraviolet light. Walker IG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:29–30, 1975

Optically detected zero field magnetic resonance studies of proflavine–DNA and 3,4-benzpyrene–DNA complexes. Chiba PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):403–6, 3 Nov 75

Binding specificity of a HeLa DNA-binding protein to DNA and homopolymers. Enomoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):122–7, 12 Jul 76

DNA-binding proteins related to the dosage of specific yeast chromosomes. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1365–72, 27 Oct 75

Cellular binding of benzo (a) pyrene to DNA characterized by low temperature fluorescence. Ivanovic V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1172–9, 21 Jun 76

Laser Raman identification of an interaction site on DNA for arginine containing histones in chromatin. Mansy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1242–7, 23 Feb 76

Thermal denaturation of subchromosomal particles. Woodcock CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):403–10, 2 Sep 75

Effects of the stereochemical configuration on the interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):744–50, 5 Apr 76

The photocarcinogenicity of anthracence: photochemical binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in tissue culture. Blackburn GM, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):289–91, Jul 75

The complexity of satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in a higher plant. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):31–8, Jul 75

Tilorone hydrochloride—a specific probe for A–T regions of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Chandra P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):877–80, 15 Apr 76

Association of nucleic acids with complexes of N-methyl isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone and copper. Mikelens PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):821–7, 1 Apr 76

Plant mitochondrial nucleic acids. Leaver CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):175–93, 1973

Complexes of DNA with histones f2a2 and f3. Circular dichroism studies. Adler AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4179–85, 23 Sep 75

DNA polyintercalating drugs. Proton magnetic resonance studies of a new acridine dimer. Conformations and interactions with mono- and dinucleotides. Barbet J, et al.

Biochemistry 15(12):2642–50, 15 Jun 76

Alpha–S–cysteinylthymine: a model for protein–nucleic acid cross–linking. Berman HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):463–7, 10 Feb 76

Partial denaturation of mouse DNA in preparative CsCl density gradients at alkaline pH. Cech TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1865–73, 4 May 76

Influence of electric dichroism on the temperature–jump relaxation study of proflavine–DNA complexes. Dourlent M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):430–6, 27 Jan 76

Comparative orientation of the fluorene residue in native DNA modified by N–acetoxy–N–2–acetylaminofluorene and two 7–halogeno derivatives. Fuchs RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3347–51, 27 Jul 76

Stereospecific binding of diastereomeric peptides to salmon sperm DNA. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):146–51, 13 Jan 76

The interaction specificity of peptides with DNA. Evidence for peptide beta–sheet–DNA binding. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):152–7, 13 Jan 76

Interaction specificity of the anthracyclines with deoxyribonucleic acid. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2062–70, 18 May 76

Dual labeling in standard DNA–RNA hybridization studies using 125 I–labeled nuclear RNA and 3H–labeled DNA. Garrett CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2466–72, 1 Jun 76

Sequence composition of the template–active fraction of rat liver chromatin. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2472–83, 1 Jun 76

Kinetic investigation of unfolding and partial refolding of a crab satellite (dA–dT)n. Hamori E, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3618–25, 12 Aug 75

Comparison of the phosphorus magnetic resonance and circular dichroism properties of calf thymus DNA and chromatin. Hanlon S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3869–75, 24 AUG 76

Effect of cross–linking on the secondary structure of DNA I. Cross–linking by photodimerization. Herbeck R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2656–60, 15 Jun 76

Circular dichroism and ethidium bromide binding capacity of chromatin from cells temperature sensitive for the transformed phenotype. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):600–5, 10 Feb 76

Studies on the Methyl Green–DNA complex and its dissociation by drugs. Krey AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5061–7, 18 Nov 75

Actinomycin D–deoxynucleotide complexes as models for the actinomycin D–DNA complex. The use of nuclear magnetic resonance to determine the stoichiometry and the geometry of the complexes. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4912–22, 4 Nov 75

Backbone conformational change in the A to B Transition of deoxyribonucleic acid. Kursar T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3352–7, 27 Jul 76

Ethidium bromide as a probe of conformational heterogeneity of DNA in chromatin. The role of histone H1. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3301–7, 27 Jul 76

Chromatic models. Interactions between DNA and polypeptides containing L–lysine L–valine: circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies. Mandel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3122–30, 13 Jul 76

Chain length determination of small double– and single–stranded DNA molecules by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Maniatis T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3787–94, 26 Aug 75

Detection of the sites of alkylation in DNA and polynucleotides by laser Raman spectroscopy. Mansy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2650–5, 15 Jun 76

Subunit structure of rDNA–containing chromatin. Mathis DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):750–5, 24 Feb 76

Chromatin models. Thermal denaturation studies of (Lysx, Leuy)n–and (Lys)n(Leu)m–DNA complexes. Ong EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):477–86, 10 Feb 76

Chromatin models. The ionic strength dependence of model histone–DNA interactions: circular dichroism studies of lysine–leucine polypeptide–DNA complexes. Ong EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):468–77, 10 Feb 76

Interactions between model proteins and deoxyribonucleic acids. Pinkston MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1676–85, 20 Apr 76

Studies on interaction between poly(L–lysine58, L–phenylalanine42) and deoxyribonucleic acids. Santella RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3604–11, 12 Aug 75

Optimal conditions and specificity of interaction of a distinct class of nonhistone chromosomal proteins with DNA. Thomas TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1481–9, 6 Apr 76

Removal of histone H1 exposes a fifty base pair DNA segment between nucleosomes. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3307–14, 27 Jul 76

Interactions between arginine–rich histones and deoxyribonucleic acids. II. Circular dichroism. Yu SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2034–41, 18 May 76

Interactions between arginine–rich histones and deoxyribonucleic acids. I. Thermal denaturation. Yu SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2027–34, 18 May 76

Interaction between hydroxystilbamidine and DNA. I. Binding isotherms and thermodynamics of the association. Festy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):24–42, 12 Sep 75

DNA sequence repetition in the genome of the American oyster. Kamalay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):121–8, 3 May 76

The molecular size and conformation of the chloroplast DNA from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):372–90, 1 Sep 75

DNA–binding proteins in Yoshida ascites tumor fluid. Kroll J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):490–501, 15 Jun 76

Differentiation between chelated and non–chelated DNA–Pt complexes by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Macquet JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):142–6, 18 Aug 76

Characterization of the repetitious human DNA families. Marx KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):129–47, 4 Mar 76

Investigation of human lymphocyte plasma membrane associated nucleic acid. Melera PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):300–11, 19 May 76

X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy of DNA–Pt complexes. Evidence of O6 (Gua)–N7 (Gua) chelation of DNA with cis– dichlorodiamine platinum(II). Millard MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):166–70, 21 Aug 75

Physical studies on the binding of cis–dichlorodiamine platinum (II) to DNA and homopolynucleotides. Munchausen LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):242–55, 19 Dec 75

Alkaline lysis of mammalian cells for sedimentation analysis of nuclear DNA. Conformation of released DNA as monitored by physical, electron microscopic and enzymological techniques. Parodi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):174–90, 1 Oct 75

The characterization of Euglena gracilis DNA by its reassociation kinetics. Rawson JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):171–8, 21 Aug 75

The effect of silver ion binding and pH on the buoyant density of DNA and its use in fractionating heterogeneous DNA. Rinehart FP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):451–62, 2 Apr 76

Analysis of the human genome by complementary RNA/DNA gradient hybridization and relaxes cesium sulfate–silver ion density centrifugation. Sanchez O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):417–26, 16 Jul 76

Further observations on the photooxidation of DNA in the presence of riboflavin. Speck WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):39–44, 2 Jun 76

Interaction between hydroxystilbamidine and DNA. II. Temperature jump relaxation study. Dynamics of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Sturm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):43–60, 12 Sep 75

Mechanism of action of acetyl kidamycin. I. Interaction with DNA. Takeshima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):24–8, 5 Jan 76

A solvent–partition method for measuring the binding of drugs to DNA. Application to the quinoxaline antibiotics echinomycin and triostin A. Waring MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):200–12, 1 Oct 75

Studies of electron migration in DNA in aqueous solution using intercalating dyes. Whillans DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):193–205, 4 Dec 75

Different effects of polylysine and polyarginine on the transition to a condensed state of DNA in polyethyleneglycol/salt solution. Zama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):256–62, 19 Dec 75

A double coil chromatin sub–unit model. Bram S. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1301–6, Nov–Dec 75

Tritiation of DNA for studying molecular hybridization and reassociation kinetics. Kavoor A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):743–5, 1976

DNA–platinum interactions in vitro with trans– and cis–Pt(NH3)2Cl2. Macquet JP, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):59–66, 1975

Inhibition of enzymatic hydrolysis of end–phosphate DNA by iridium chlorocomplexes. Sabbioni E, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):39–49, 1975

Interaction of nucleic acids with electrically charged surfaces. II. Conformational changes in double–helical polynucleotides. Brabec V, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(1):79–92, Jan 76

PMR studies of the self–association of DNA intercalating ellipticine derivatives in aqueous solution. Delbarre A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(3):275–9, May 76

Radial migration of DNA molecules in cylindrical flow. III. Circles and the effect of non–gaussian polymer statistics. Dill K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(1):51–4, Jan 76

High–sensitivity linear dichroism as a tool for equilibrium analysis in biochemistry. Stability constant of DNA––ethidiumbromide complex. Nordén B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):191–8, Mar 76

Effect of DNA base composition on the intercalation of proflavine. A kinetic study. Ranstein J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(3):234–40, Jul 75

Basic polypeptides as histone models: circular dichroism of complexes of model polypeptides with DNA. Sponar J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 3(3):255–62, Jul 75

High–resolution thermal denaturation of DNA. I. Theoretical and practical considerations for the resolution of thermal subtransitions. Ansevin AT, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):153–74, Jan 76

Additivity of the effects of salt and ethylene glycol on DNA circular dichroism. Bronner M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):589–98, Mar 76

Condensed states of nucleic acids. II. Effects of molecular size, base composition, and presence of intercalating agents on the psi transition of DNA. Cheng SM, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):663–74, Mar 75

Circular dichroism of flow–oriented nucleic acids. II. Comparison between observed and calculated spectra. Chung SY, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1531–45, Jul 75

Influence of the sugar configuration on the structure of DNA by conformational analysis of the deoxyribose–phosphate unit. Cornillon R, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1515–29, Jul 75

On the application of polyelectrolyte limiting laws to the helix–coil transition of DNA. III. TDependence of helix stability on excess univalent salt and on polynucleotide phosphate concentration for variable equivalent ratios of divalent metal ion to phosphate. de Marky N, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1407–22, Jul 75

On the application of polyelectrolyte limiting laws to the helix–coil transition of DNA. IV. Depedence of helix stability on the concentration of divalent metal ions. de Marky N, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):457–68, Mar 76

Competitive cooperative bindings of a small ligand to a linear polymer. II. Investigations on the mechanisms of proflavine binding to poly (A) and DNA. Dourlent M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):29–41, Jan 76

Characterization of the A in equilibrium B transition of DNA in fibers and gels by laser Raman spectroscopy Erfurth SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1245–57, Jun 75

Melting and premelting phenomenon in DNA by laser Raman scattering. Erfurth SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):247–64, Feb 75

Helix–coil transition in heterogeneous DNA. Fixman M. **Biopolymers** 14(2):277–97, Feb 75

Salt effects on the denaturation of DNA. V. Preferential interactions of native and denatured calf thymus DNA in Na2SO4 solutions of varying ionic strength. Fu JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):265–82, Feb 76

A bead and spring model for the stiffness of DNA. García de la Torre J, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1327–35, Jul 75

Letter: Heat of interaction of DNA with polylysine and trilysine. Giancotti V, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):675–7, Mar 75

Molecular visualization of pectin and DNA by ruthenium red. Hanke DE, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):1–17, Jan 75

Structural investigations on DNA–protamine complexes. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):687–706, Apr 76

Photon correlation spectroscopy, total intensity light scattering with laser radiation, and hydrodynamic studies of a well fractionated DNA sample. Jolly D, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):61–95, Jan 76

Letter: Noise conductance of DNA under salt–free conditions.s Kranck H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):599–603, Mar 76

Ethidium bromide–dinucleotide complexes. Evidence for intercalation and sequence preferences in binding to double–stranded nucleic acids. Krugh TR, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):197–210, Jan 75

Very low–angle light scattering. A caharacterization method for high–molecular weight DNA. Levine HI, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1267–81, Jul 76

Fine structure of DNA melting curves. Lyubchenko YL, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1019–36, Jun 76

Theoretical calculations of the helix–coil transition of DNA in the presence of large, cooperatively binding ligands. McGhee JD. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1345–75, Jul 76

On the application of polyelectrolyte limiting laws to the helix–coil transition of DNA. V. Ionic effects on renaturation kinetics. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1333–43, Jul 76

Nonlinear electric properties of DNA solutions. Marion C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):373–82, Feb 76

Letter: The magnitude of intramolecular DNA optical absorbance with variation in (Na+) and GC base composition: for special application to DNA reassociation studies. Marx KA. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1103–7, May 75

Physical properties of endonuclease S1 digestion products of DNA renaturation intermediates. Miller SJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):309–17, Feb 75

Sequence–dependent properties of DNA. Optimization of empirical parameterizations. Pysh ES. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1395–1405, Jul 75

Letter: On the interaction between actinomycin D and DNA. Quadrifoglio F, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):595–7, Mar 76

Characterization of rodlike RNA fragments. Record MT Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):393–408, Feb 75

Na+ effects on transition of DNA and polynucleotides of variable linear charge density. Record MT Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):893–915, May 76

Dielectric relaxation of DNA in aqueous solutions. Sakamoto M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):879–92, May 76

Quasi–elastic light scattering by calf thymus DNA and lamdaDNA. Schmitz KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):521–42, Mar 75

Letter: Cu (II) ions–DNA interaction: A dilatometric study. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):227–8, Jan 76

Basic polypeptides as histone models. Synthesis, conformation, and interaction with DNA of statistical copolymers (Lys x,Ala y)n. Stokrová S, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1231–44, Jun 75

Equilibrium studies on neutral red–DNA binding. Walz FG Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(4):825–37, Apr 75

Histone–induced conformational changes in DNA as probed by quasi–elastic light scattering. Wun KL, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):111–7, Jan 75

The location of four human satellite DNAs on human chromosomes. Gosden JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):168–9, 1975

Localization of human satellite DNA I. Jones KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):188, 1975

Studies related to antitumor antibiotics. Part V. Reactions of mitomycin C with DNA examined by ethidium fluorescence assay. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):110–9, Feb 76

Biologic and chemical effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (NSC-119875) on DNA. Munchausen LL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):643-6, May-Jun 75

Recovery of a DNA-protein complex in cultured mammalian cells from damage caused by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ide T, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3146-53, Nov 75

An electron microscopic study of mouse foldback DNA. Cech TR, et al. **Cell** 5(4):429-46, Aug 75

Spectrophotometric studies on the binding with polynucleotides of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis(guanylhydrazone) and methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone). Dave C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):183-95, Feb 76

Interaction of ethidium bromide with DNA as studied by kinetic spectrophotometry. Greenstock CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):441-7, Nov 75

The conversion of benzo(alpha)pyrene 4,5-oxide into 4-hydroxybenzo(alpha)pyrene in the presence of polyriboguanylic acid. Murray AW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):57-66, Apr 76

Resistance of alkylated DNA to degradation by deoxyribonuclease II at neutral and acid pH. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3-4):313-23, Aug 76

The reaction of 7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo (a) pyrene-9,10-oxide with DNA in relation to the benzo (a) pyrene-DNA products isolated from cells. Osborne MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):343-8, Jun 76

The effect of methylene dimethanesulphonate (MDMS) on the conformation of DNA and its dependence on base composition. Poppitt DG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):163-71, Sep 75

Arapen: a secondary complex between platinum ethylenediamine dichloride and cytosine arabinoside. I. Preparations and reactivity towards nucleic acid constituents. Robins AB. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):205-13, Jun 76

The kinetics of the alkaline hydrolysis of phosphotriesters in DNA. Shooter KV. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):151-63, May 76

Electrokinetic studies in metal-DNA interactions. Srivastava VK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):307-10, Oct 75

H2O2 generation during the redox cycle of mitomycin C and dna-bound mitomycin C. Tomasz M. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):89-97, Apr 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. VII. Interaction of methylene blue with DNA and chromatin. Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):365-79, 11 Aug 75

Chromosomes and DNA of Mus: terminal DNA synthetic sequences in three species. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):311-22, 11 Aug 75

In situ hybridization of 'nick-translated' 3H-ribosomal DNA to chromosomes from salamanders. Macgregor HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):15-25, 27 JAN 76

Labelling of DNA and differential sister chromatid staining after BrdU treatment in vivo. Pera F, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(1):13-8, 4 Aug 76

Polytene chromosomes of Oxytricha: biochemical and morphological changes during macronuclear development in a ciliated protozoan. Spear BB, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):1-13, 27 JAN 76

Molecular properties of orthopteran DNA. Wilmore PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):337-45, 11 Aug 75

Buoyant density of turtle mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Davidson MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):287-9, 1976

The crosslinkage theory of aging: clinical implications. Bjorksten J. **Compr Ther** 2(2):65-74, Feb 76

Physical studies on DNA from 'primitive' eucaryotes. Roberts TM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 3(4):349-449, 1975 (375 ref.)

Does the T-locus in the mouse include ribosomal DNA? Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):9-17, 1976

Characterization and chromosomal localization of DNA in condensed and dispersed human chromatin. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):340-1, 1975

The location of four human satellite DNAs on human chromosomes. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):338-9, 1975

Localization of human satellite DNA I. Jones KW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):358, 1975

Feulgen type staining of deoxyribonucleic acid with janus colours. Dutt MK. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 40(1):205-11, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 2. Chain separation by an ATP-dependent DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):441-9, 1 Jun 76

Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 1. Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from Escherichia coli. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):431-40, 1 Jun 76

Covalent attachment of DNA to agarose. Improved synthesis and use in affinity chromatography. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):411-8, Jun 75

Physical studies of chromatin. The recombination of histones with DNA. Boseley PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):21-31, 2 Feb 76

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histone H1 (F1) in eukaryote chromatin. Histone H1 in chromatin and in H1 - DNA complexes. Bradbury EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):97-105, 1 Sep 75

Conformational studies of two non-histone chromosomal proteins and their interactions with DNA. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):583-90, 1 Mar 76

Movement of histones in chromatin induced by shearing. Doenecke D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):405-9, 1 May 76

Interaction of a non-histone chromatin protein (high-mobility group protein 2) with DNA. Goodwin GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):427-33, Jun 75

The structure of kinetoplast DNA. 2. Characterization of a novel component of high complexity present in the kinetoplast DNA network of Crithidia luciliae. Kleisen CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):153-60, 15 Apr 76

The structure of kinetoplast DNA. 1. The mini-circles of Crithidia lucilae are heterogeneous in base sequence. Kleisen MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):141-51, 15 Apr 76

Reassociation kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid in antigen-stimulated mouse-spleen cells. Moav N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):419-25, Jun 75

Interactions of heteroaromatic compounds with nucleic acids. A - T-specific non-intercalating DNA ligands. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):385-94, Jun 75

Electron-spin-resonance studies of a chlorpromazine derivative bound to DNA fibres. Porumb T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):21-4, 17 May 76

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histones in eukaryote chromatin. Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on nucleoprotein and histone phi 1-DNA complexes from marine invertebrate sperm. Puigdomènech P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):357-63, 1 Jun 76

Characterization of yeast ribosomal DNA. Retèl J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):51-7, 1 Oct 75

Equilibrium studies on the formaldehyde reaction with native DNA. Shikama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):39-46, 16 Mar 76

The study of DNA-RNA-polymerase complexes by kinetic formaldehyde method. Zarudnaya MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):607-15, 1 Apr 76

Electron microscope analysis of amplifying ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):95-103, 1 Mar 76

Effect of 0.25 n sodium chloride treatment on DNA denaturation in situ in thymus lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):393-6, Jul 76

Morphology of transcriptional units of rDNA. Evidence for transcription in apparent spacer intercepts and cleavages in the elongating nascent RNA. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):233-44, Jul 76

Differences in DNA-binding proteins isolate from normal and transformed human cells. Stein GH. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):115-25, Apr 76

DNA-mediated transformation in the platyfish-swordtail melanoma system. Vielkind J, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1043-5, 15 Aug 76

Reaction of formaldehyde with polynucleotides by master equation approach. Chay TR. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):274-7, 1 May 76

Fluorescence measurements on the formation of RNA polymerase--DNA complexes. Faerber P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):267-71, 15 Jan 76

Differential cleavate of Physarum DNA from distinct points of S phase by restriction enzyme Eco RI. Fouquet H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):234-6, 15 Jan 76

Repetitive primate DNA containing the recognition sequences for two restriction endonucleases which generate cohesive ends. Gruss P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):85-8, 1 Dec 75

Hybridization of prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5S rRNA to Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Phillips DO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):94-7, 1 Dec 75

DNA covalently linked to carboxymethyl-cellulose and its application in affinity chromatography. Potuzak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):167-70, 15 Mar 76

On the interaction of oligopeptides containing aromatic amino acids with DNA in aqueous solution. Quadrifoglio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):345-7, 15 Jun 76

The study of the first and second absorption band hypochromism in natural DNA. Volkov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):8-10, 15 May 76

Computer analysis of conformational possibilities of double-helical DNA. Zhurkin VB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):44-7, 1 Nov 75

DNA sequence arrangement and preliminary evidence on its evolution. Britten RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2151-7, Aug 76 (42 ref.)

Electronic interaction of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic benz(c)acridines and DNA. Okano T, et al. **Gann** 66(5):529-37, Oct 75

Letters to editors. Discovery of DNA puffs in Rhynchosciara. Fresquez C. **Genetics** 82(1):141, Jan 76

Further studies on the ribosomal RNA cistrons of Sciara coprophila (Diptera). Gerbi SA, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):81-90, May 76

Relation between ribosomal RNA genes and the DNA satellites of Phaseolus coccineus. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):5-20, 1975

Satellite DNA, localization of ribosomal cistrons and heterochromatin in Haplopappus gracilis. Ståhle U, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):21-8, 1975

Fragmentation of purified mammalian DNA molecules by ultrasound below human therapeutic doses. Galperin-Lemaître H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):61-6, 29 Aug 75

The stereochemistry of the actinomycin D-DNA complex in solution. pp. 459-71. Patel DJ. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Use of globin complementary DNA in studies of globin genes and mRNA. pp. 121-38. Skoultchi AI. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.** (59 ref.)

Chromosome structure. pp. 5-18. Ris H. **In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.**

Special sequences in mammalian DNA and their relationship to HnRNA and mRNA. pp. 35-43. Burdon RH, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Cleavage of mouse satellite DNA with restriction nucleases. pp. 403-8. Hörz W, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Psoralen cross-links in DNA: biological consequences and cellular repair. pp. 582-9. Cole RS, et al. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

Gene regulation: selective control of DNA helix openings. pp. 53-65. Frenster JH. **In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975.** (67 ref.)

Linkers in mammalian chromosomal DNA. pp. 11-32. Lett JT. **In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975.** (36 ref.)

The base displacement model: an explanation for the conformational and functional changes in nucleic acids modified by chemical carcinogens. pp. 175-87. Grunberger D, et al. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.**

Comparison of alkylating agent and radiation carcinogenesis: some aspects of the possible involvement of effects on DNA. pp. 165-74. Lawley PD. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.** (40 ref.)

Interaction of mithramycin with nucleic acids. Chowdhury K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):84-6, Mar 76

A molecular orbital study of electronic spectra of thymine, its photodimerization and photodeactivation of DNA. Mishra PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):12-5, Mar 76

Effect of heating on UV spectra of DNA treated with urethan in vivo and in vitro. Shenoy AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):87-90, Mar 76

Electronic band structure of DNA. Sobti NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):216-8, Sep 75

The reaction of (+/-)-7alpha, 8beta-dihydroxy-9beta, 10beta-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene with DNA. Osborne MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):362-8, 15 Sep 76

Letter: Combined heat-irradiation effect on deoxyribonucleic acid of Penicillium expansum LK. ex. Thom. Roy MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):297-6, Sep 75

Electron transfer oxidation of DNA radicals by paranitroacetophenone. Whillans DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(6):501-10, Dec 75

Structural implications of the electronic spectra of quinacrine-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes in the ultraviolet region (250-300 nm). Nastasi M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):3979-86, 23 Jun 76

Competitive inhibition of transformation in group H Streptococcus strain Challis by heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid. Ceglowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1621-3, Dec 75

Trinitrophenylation of nucleic acids and their constituents. Azegami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):409-20, Aug 75

Single-stranded DNA structure and DNA polymerase activity in the presence of nucleic acid helix-unwinding proteins from calf thymus. Herrick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2142-6, 10 Apr 76

Nucleic acid helix-coil transitions mediated by helix-unwinding proteins from calf thymus. Herrick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2133-41, 10 Apr 76

Purification and physical characterization of nucleic acid helix-unwinding proteins from calf thymus. Herrick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2124-32, 10 Apr 76

A study of the binding of Mn2+ to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I and to deoxyribonucleic acid by electron paramagnetic resonance. Jouve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6631-5, 10 Sep 75

The ovalbumin gene. Partial purification of the coding strand. Woo SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3868-74, 10 Jul 76

Reiteration frequency of delta-crystallin DNA in lens and non-lens tissues of chick embryos. delta-Crystallin gene is not amplified during lens cell differentiation. Zelenka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4294-8, 25 Jul 76

DNA denaturation in situ. Effect of divalent cations and alcohols. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):1-10, Jan 76

Cytofluorometric studies on conformation of nucleic acids

in situ. II. Denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):49–58, Jan 76

Cathodoluminescence of biological molecules, macromolecules and cells. Barnett WA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(3):299–303, Dec 75

Molecular hybridization of RNA and DNA in situ visualization at the electron microscope level. Jacob J, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):185–98, Mar 76

Adsorption of DNA molecules to different support films. Sogo JM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):187–98, Jul 75

The conformation of C-DNA. Arnott S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):265–9, 15 Oct 75

The nucleotide sequence adjoining the 3' end of the genes coding for oocyte-type 5 S ribosomal RNA in Xenopus. Brown RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):1–14, 25 Mar 76

Organization of highly repeated sequences in mouse main-band DNA. Cech TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):227–56, 25 Jan 76

Transcription of DNA and chromatin with calf thymus RNA polymerase B in vitro. Cedar H. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):257–69, 25 Jun 75

Studies on the satellite DNAs of Drosophila nasutoides: their buoyant densities, melting temperatures, reassociation rates and localizations in polytene chromosomes. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):1–24, 14 Jun 76

Free ribosomal DNA molecules from Tetrahymena pyriformis GL are giant palindromes. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):455–70, 25 Jun 76

Structural organization of the genome of Dictyostelium discoideum: analysis by EcoR1 restriction endonuclease. Firtel RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):831–52, 25 Apr 76

The macronuclear ribosomal DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis is a palindrome. Karrer KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):421–53, 25 Jun 76

Determination of the molecular weight of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear DNA. Lauer GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):309–26, 25 Jun 75

The two component kinetic analysis method. Evidence for two renaturing components in mouse satellite DNA and Dipodomys ordie HS-beta satellite DNA. Marx KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):355–68, 25 Oct 75

X-ray diffraction study of three DNA fibres with different base compositions. Premilat S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):27–36, 25 Nov 75

Internal structural organization of chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis Z. Slavik NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):563–81, 25 May 76

Resolution of alpha, beta and gamma DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with the antitumor drug cis-Pt (NH3)2CL2. Evidence for preferential drug binding by GpG sequences of DNA. Stone PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):793–801, 15 Jul 76

Doublet frequencies in the DNA of genetic code limit organisms. Elton RA. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):293–302, 27 Nov 73

Counter-examples to a neutralist hypothesis. Gatlin LL. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):185–95, 9 Apr 76

Theoretical foundations for a quantitative approach to paleogenetics. Part I: DNA. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):115–33, 1971

The possible conservation of genetic information in repetitious sequences of DNA. Medvedev ZA. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):270–2, 1972

Evolutionary rate of cistrons and DNA divergence. Ota T. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):150–7, 1971

DNA: DNA hybridization studies in black flies. Sohn U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):75–85, 9 Jun 75

Conservation of repeated DNA base sequences in Crustacea: a molecular approach to decapod phylogeny. Vaughn JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):111–31, 29 Mar 76

A brain-specific protein with affinity for DNA. Miani N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):145–50, Jul 76

Breaking action of ascorbic acid on nucleic acids. Omura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):237–9, 1975

Degradation of DNA . RNA hybrids by aggregates of pancreatic ribonuclease. Libonati M, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):292–8, 1973

Interactions of 6-thioguanine in B-DNA: possible mechanism of its mutagenic action. Chojnacki H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):167–74, Oct 75

Thermodynamic considerations of the deoxyribonucleic acid helix-cruciform transition. Maniloff J. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):497–501, Sep 75

On the molecular embrace of bleomycin with helical DNA. Murakami H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):1–23, Jun 76

The influence of nitrous bases interactions on the DNA secondary structure formation. Polozov RV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):491–503, Dec 75

Theoretical Study of DNA unwinding under the action of formaldehyde. Vologodskii AV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(1):153–66, Nov 75

The nucleus of Euglena. I. An ultracytochemical study of the nucleic acids and nucleoproteins of synchronized Euglena gracilis Z. Moyne G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):362–76, Sep 75

Electron microscopy of single and double stranded nucleic acid: a new technique. Thach SS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):70–8, Apr 76

Letter: Ultrasound and D.N.A. Coakley WT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1037, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Ultrasound and mammalian D.N.A. Galperin-Lemaitre H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):662, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Ultrasound and mammalian D.N.A. Thacker J. **Lancet** 2(7938):770, 18 Oct 75

Changes in structural integrity of heart DNA from aging mice. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1405–12, 15 Jun 76

Age-related changes in a spontaneously reassociating fraction of mouse DNA. Herrmann RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):181–9, May–Aug 75

Age-dependence of heat-induced strand separation of DNA in situ in postmitotic cells of rat brain as revealed by acridine orange microfluorimetry. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):349–60, Sep–Dec 75

The radioiodination of RNA and DNA to high specific activities. Prensky W. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:121–52, 1976

On the nature of stability of the nucleotide base associates in water solution. Danilov VI. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):263–6, Oct 75

A code controlling specific binding of regulatory proteins to DNA. Gursky AV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):413–25, Apr 76

Accessibility of the minor groove of DNA in chromatin to the binding of antibiotics netropsin and distamycin A. Melnikova AF, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):135–42, Jul 75

Topographical analysis of yeast ribosomal DNA by cleavage with restriction endonucleases. Meyerink JH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):393–400, Apr 76

Studies on the induction of mitotic gene conversion by ultraviolet irradiation. II. Action spectra. Ito T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):43–54, Oct 75

Accessibility of DNA in condensed chromatin to nuclease digestion. Bostock CJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):516–9, 5 Aug 76

Mutation rate, genome size and their relation to the rec concept. Heddle JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):359–61, 27 Nov 75

DNA endoreduplication and polyteny understood as evolutionary strategies. Nagl W. **Nature** 261(5561):614–5, 17 Jun 76

Polymorphism of a synthetic DNA in solution Pohl FM. **Nature** 260(5549):365–6, 25 Mar 76

Bacterial cloning of plasmids carrying copies of rabbit globin messenger RNA. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 260(5548):221–5, 18 Mar 76

Structure of DNA molecules in yeast meiosis. Simchen G, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):64–6, 4 Sep 75

Complementary base pairing and the origin of substitution mutations. Topal MD, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):285–9, 23 Sep 76

Involvement of DNA in resistance of potatoes to invasion by Phytophthora infestans. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):63–4, 1–8 Jan 76

Visualization of planar drug intercalations in B-DNA. Alden CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1701–17, Oct 75

The sequence dependence of circular dichroism spectra of DNA duplexes. Arnott S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1493–502, Sep 75

Ring current shielding effects in nucleic acid double helices. Arter DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1437–47, Jun 76

Methylation of chromatin DNA. Bloch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1507–19, Jun 76

Application of fluorescamine to the study of protein-DNA interactions. Bode J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1951–65, Oct 75

Conformation and reactivity of DNA in the complex with protein. IV. Circular dichroism of poly-L-histidine model complexes with DNA polymers and specificity of the interaction. Burchkardt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):561–80, Mar 76

Conformation and reactivity of DNA in the complex with proteins. III. Helix-coil transition and conformational studies of model complexes of DNA's with poly-L-histidine. Burckhardt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):537–59, Mar 76

Chromatin model calculations: Arrays of spherical nu bodies. Carlson RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):89–100, Jan 76

Thermal denaturation of DNA from bromodeoxyuridine substituted cells. Cullen BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):49–62, Jan 76

Studies on the mechanism of DNA cleavage by ethidium. Deniss IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):315–23, Feb 76

Base composition heterogeneity of mammalian DNAs in CsCl-netropsin density gradient. Guttann T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):835–45, Mar 76

Preferential protection of the minor groove of non-operator DNA by lac repressor against methylation by dimethyl sulphate. Kolchinsky AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):11–8, Jan 76

The binding of poly (rA) and poly (rU) to denatured DNA. II. Studies with natural DNAs. Mol JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1029–51, Apr 76

Physical studies of the interaction between the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein and nucleic acids. Molineux IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1821–37, Oct 75

The mechanism of DNA strand breakage by vitamin C and superoxide and the protective roles of catalase and superoxide dismutase. Morgan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1139–49, May 76

Dielectric study of the interaction between DNA and an oligopeptide (lysine-tyrosine-lysine). Rix-Montel MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1001–11, Apr 76

Terminal labeling and addition of homopolymer tracts to duplex DNA fragments by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):101–16, Jan 76

Terminal labeling and addition of homopolymer tracts to duplex DNA fragments by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):863–77, Apr 76

Tritium labelling of nucleic acids accompanied by conversion of cytosine to uracil. Scheinker VS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):809–16, Mar 76

Cleavage patterns of Drosophila melanogaster satellite DNA by restriction enzymes. Shen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):931–51, Apr 76

Hybridization of labeled RNA to DNA in agarose gels. Shinnick TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1911–29, Oct 75

Chemical evidence that chromatin DNA exists as 160 base pair beads interspersed with 40 base pair bridges. Simpson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):117–27, Jan 76

Basic polypeptides as histone models. Effect of conformation, base composition and methylation of nucleic acids on the interaction with H1 and histone models and on the circular dichroism of complexes. Sponar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):507–21, Feb 76

The estimation of affinity constants for the binding of model peptides to DNA by equilibrium dialysis. Standke KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1839–49, Oct 75

Fluorescence probing of nucleic acids: I. Singly and doubly labeled dithymidine phosphate: fluorescence and energy transfer studies. Tournon J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1261–73, 8 AUG 75

Cooperative binding of fluorescein-labeled clupeine by DNA. Wehling, K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):149–64, Jan 76

Nucleosomes in metaphase chromosomes. Wigler MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1463–71, Jun 76

Analysis of the possible helical structures of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. Application of (n-h) plots. Yathindra N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):729–47, Mar 76

Intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid-modifying activity of phototherapy lights. Speck WT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):553–5, May 76

Voices in the labyrinth: dialogues around the study of nature. Chargaff E. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):251–85, Win 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the nature of interaction between proflavine and DNA. Georghiou S. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):103–9, Sep–Oct 75

Biological ion exchanger resins. VII. Counter-ion activity coefficients in solutions of biological polyelectrolytes. Goldsmith M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):225–34, 1975

Learning and evolution. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 12(2):137–42, 1975

DNA -a computer model. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 12(2):131–5, 1975

X-ray fiber diffraction evidence for neighbor exclusion binding of a platinum metallointercalation reagent to DNA. Bond PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4825–9, Dec 75

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: empirical equations describing DNA reassociation. Britten RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):415–9, Feb 76

Electron microscopy of DNA crosslinked with trimethylpsoralen: test of the secondary structure of eukaryotic inverted repeat sequences. Cech TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2644–8, Aug 76

Linking numbers and nucleosomes. Crick FH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2639–43, Aug 76

Molecular cloning of DNA fragments produced by restriction endonucleases Sa1I and BamI. Hamer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1537–41, May 76

DNA polyintercalating drugs: DNA binding of diacridine derivatives. Le Pecq JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2915–9, Aug 75

Determination of molecular weights by fluctuation spectroscopy: application to DNA. Weissman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2776–80, Aug 76

Gene and information diversity in eukaryotes. Edström JE, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(1):57–82, 1975 (186 ref.)

Diethyl pyrocarbonate in nucleic acid research. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 16:189–262, 1976 (272 ref.)

Bisulfite modification of nucleic acids and their constituents. Hayatsu H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 16:75–124, 1976 (144 ref.)

Interaction with nucleic acids of carcinogenic and mutagenic N-nitroso compounds. Lijinsky W. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 17:247–69, 1976 (82 ref.)

Photochemically induced cross-links between DNA and alcohol dehydrogenase or salmine, respectively. Toth B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):105–13, 30 Jul 76

Cross-linking of DNA in situ as a probe for chromatin structure. Hanson CV, et al. **Science** 193(4247):62–4, 2 Jul 76

DNA structure in sheared and unsheared chromatin. Nicolini C, et al. **Science** 192(4241):796–8, 21 May 76

Evolution of repeated DNA sequences by unequal crossover. Smith GP. **Science** 191(4227):528–35, 13 Feb 76

Evolution of genome size by DNA doublings. Sparrow AH, et al. **Science** 192(4239):524–9, 7 May 76

Association of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA with host chromosomal DNA during productive infection. Biegeleisen K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):246–57, Jan 76

Delayed hypersensitivity to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Svejcar J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):244–53, Dec 74

Molecular arrangement of DNA in nucleohistone. Basu S.

Z Naturforsch [C] 30(5):575–85, Sep–Oct 75
[Specificity of the interaction of DNA–platinum, amount of platinum, and pH measurement] Macquet JP, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(4):781–99, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray diffraction study of the binding of Cu2+ and Ag2+ cations to DNA] Albiser G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1557–60, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DNA–intercalating compounds. Synthesis of acridine dimers] Barbet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):851–3, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Large scale molecular organization in particles of DNA–poly-L-histidine association] Brini M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):929–31, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of repeated sequences of DNA complementary to polysomic messenger RNA from chicken liver] Tapiero H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):355–8, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of a carcinogenic substance, 7-methyl benzo(a)anthracene, with DNA in the presence of liver microsome extracts from hamsters] Kawamura H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):186–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endotoxins and lupic nephropathies] Fournie GJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):707–14, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Genetic manipulations in vitro] Tiollais P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):425–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[The reactivity of lupus erythematosus serum with native and denatured DNA of various origins] Störl HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):951–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune complexes DNA–anti-DNA during the course of mixed cryoglobulinemia] Balestrieri G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):400–4, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identification of the products of reaction of endoribonuclease from non-fertilized ova of Asterias forbesii] Gauthier S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2033–5, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Potential biohazards of recombinant DNA molecules—what should be done by Japanese scientists— (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):975–85, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of homology between cellular DNA and C-type RNA virus genome using double-chain DNA recunstruction reaction] Natori H, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):113–4, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**
[Letter: Possible destabilizing effect of water on the spatial structure of DNA] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):384–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-chemical properties of deoxyribonucleoprotamine from sturgeon sperm heads] Cheliapov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1099–103, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of pyrimidine nucleotide sequences of DNA] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):414–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of DNA sonication in the study of reassociation kinetics] Shugaliĭ AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):598–604, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of action of the deoxyribonuclease of rat liver chromatin on DNA] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):119–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical changes in DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein caused by potassium cyanate] Gorin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):425–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of physico-chemical parameters of DNA during long-term storage] Kolobov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):309–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of histone Hi and its Ser-38 phosphorylated derivative in complexes with DNA] Bushuev VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):489–92, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Cyclization of mouse chromosomal DNA as a result of the complementary interaction of single-stranded portions in regions of partial denaturation] Degtiarev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):449–52, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by isolated plasmid R DNA] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1443–5, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Crystallization of DNA fragments from aqueous-saline solutions] Osika VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):707–9, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of pigeon DNA fragments containing sequences complementary to globin mRNA] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):719–21, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Preparation of functioning recombinant (hybrid) DNA molecules in vitro (genetic engineering experiments)] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):34–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational transitions within the limits of the 2-stranded state of spin-labeled DNA] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):775–83, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA fusion in the presence of catecholamines and substances close to them in structure] Blagoĭ IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):812–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of recognition of nucleic bases by amino acids and peptides with the help of hydrogen bonds] Bruskov VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):304–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A compact form of DNA in solution. III. Influence of the ion composition of the solution on the compactization process of double-stranded DNA in the presence of peg] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):563–73, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A compact form of DNA in solution. 2. Peculiarities of acidic titration of double-stranded DNA in PEG-containing water-salt solutions] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):86–94, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The compact form of DNA in solution. IV. The effect of secondary structure defectiveness on the arrangement of double-chained DNA molecules into compact particles] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):879–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic characteristics of DNA alkylation with some chloroethylmethylarylamines and elimination of alkylated bases from DNA] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):502–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A code governing specific binding of regulatory proteins to DNA and structure of stereospecific sites of regulatory proteins] Gurskiĭ GV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):635–51, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative analysis of interaction between acridine orange and DNA-containing systems] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):378–87, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative analysis of interaction between acridine orange and DNA-containing systems] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):378–87, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-molecular amines on DNA conformation and stability of the double helix] Kondakova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):742–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-molecular amines on DNA conformation and stability of the double helix] Kondakova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):742–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection and several characteristics of leach genome palindromes] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):412–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the concentration and nature of 1–1-valent electrolytes on acid-base equilibrium in solutions of DNA] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):270–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fusion of complexes of DNA and extended ligands] Lando DIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):856–60, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calculation of DNA molecule packing in crystals by the method of atom-atom potentials I. B-form of DNA] Mazanov AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):479–85, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calculation of DNA molecule packing in crystals by the method of atom-atom potentials I. B-form of DNA] Mazanov AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):479–85, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of the DNA structure: direction, mechanism, rate] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):252–73, Mar–Apr 75 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of acridine dyes on the molecular structure of DNA] Moroshkina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):836–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The compact form of DNA in solution. V. The heat effect preceding compactization of double-chained DNA in PEG containing water-salt solutions] Platonov AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):321–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies on DNA bound to histones in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):691–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies on DNA bound to histones in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):691–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A study of the reaction between antibodies and DNA by the method of immune complex formation on the membranes of nitrocellulose filters] Poverennĭ AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):828–35, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the repeated nucleotide sequences in DNA from differentiated tissues and tumors] Timofeeva MIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of chromatin non-histone proteins with homologous and heterologous DNA] Umanskiĭ SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):683–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of chromatin non-histone proteins with homologous and heterologous DNA] Umanskiĭ SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):683–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of comparison of DNA polynucleotide sequences] Val'ekhoroman KM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. VII. Free dna in preparation of fragmented chromatin] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):35–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of DNA melting in the region of the inversion of relative stability of AT and GC pairs] Voskoboĭnik AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):783–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectral manifestations of different types of acriflavine binding to DNA in ultraviolet and visible region] Zhadin NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):233–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A stereochemical model for DNA–Na+ (H20) complex] Zhurkin VB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):95–104, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of tuberculosis in DNA immunization] Gedymin LE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):76–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiomimetic effect of glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone] Gun'ko AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information transfer in the biosphere and possible evolutionary significance of this process] Kordium VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):51–67, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Integration and expression of the oncornavirus type D genome in transplantable cells] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular biology and theories of natural selection] Olenov IuM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28(1):7–17, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study of DNA from chloroplasts separated by counter-current distribution. Blomquist G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(8):838–42, 1975
Letter: Statistical analysis of cytophotometric DNA measurements demonstrated on malignant testicular teratoma. Lederer B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):5–6, Jan–Feb 76
Cytophotometric studies of the DNA, nucleic acid and protein content of human liver cell nuclei. Ranek L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):151–7, Mar–Apr 76
Cytophotometric studies in suspicious cervical smears. Wagner D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):366–71, Jul–Aug 76
An analysis of an apparent sex difference in the desoxyribonucleic acid content of rat liver. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):319–28, Oct 75
Genome complexity and in vivo transcription in human leukemic leukocytes. Saunders GF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):227–33, 1975
Extraction of DNA and RNA from fixed mammalian tissues with two organic acids. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):315–6, 1975
Feulgen staining of mammalian tissues fixed in picro-formol-acetic acid. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):84–8, 1975
UV Feulgen staining after hydrolysis in sulphuric and phosphoric acids at different concentrations and temperatures. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):331–4, 1975
UV Feulgen staining of DNA with Schiff reagents containing different transitional metal cations and iodine crystal. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):159–62, 1976
The relationship between the nuclear DNA content in smears of aspirates and the prognosis of mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):429–33, Nov–Dec 75
Functional implications of differential chromosome banding. Hoehn H. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):676–86, Sep 75
Rapid filter method for the microfluorometric analysis of DNA. Cattolico RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):572–82, Dec 75
A shortened procedure of the diphenylamine reaction for the measurement of deoxyribonucleic acid by using light activation. Decallonne JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):448–56, Aug 76
The fluorometric determination of nucleic acids in pea seeds by use of ethidium bromide complexes. El Hamalawi AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):384–91, Aug 75
The use of anti-tumour antibiotics for simple quantitative assays for DNA. Hill BT. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):635–8, Feb 76
Fluorometric determination of DNA in Chlamydomonas. Lien T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):560–6, Aug 76
Actinomycin D binding to DNA and chromatin: a colorimetric procedure suitable for the analysis of turbid preparations and for simultaneous processing of several samples. Phillips WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):321–30, Jun 76
Determination of DNA concentration by electron microscopy. Raleigh EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:460–7, 7 May 76
A modified fluorometric method for the determination of microgram quantities of DNA from cell or tissue cultures. Setaro F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):313–7, Mar 76
A reliable method for the estimation of DNA in higher plant tissues. Singh J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):308–12, Mar 76
One-dimensional separation of nine DNA bases on strong cation-exchange thin-layers. Tomasz J. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):226–9, Sep 75
The indole method for determination of DNA: conditions for maximal sensitivity. Wiener S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):579–82, Apr 76
Isolation of single cell nuclei from human epidermis for cytophotometric DNA—measurements. Haag D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):301–10, 29 Oct 75
Integrity of proteins in reconstituted chromatin. Chae CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1459–65, 15 Dec 75
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XII. The distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine oligonucleotides of mouse L-cell satellite DNA and main band DNA. Harbers K, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):738–46, 16 Sep 75
Differential nuclease action on nuclei and chromatin from developing germ cells of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Rocha E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(4):1073–81, 23 Feb 76
DNA–binding chromosomal non–histone proteins. Isolation, characterization, and tissue specifity. Chiu JF, et al.
Biochemistry 14(20):4552–8, 7 Oct 75
Separation of chromatin containing bromodeoxyuridine in one or both strands of the DNA. Taichman L, et al.
Biochemistry 15(2):447–51, 27 Jan 76
A very rapidly migrating f1 histone associated with gene–sized pieces of DNA in the macronucleus of Oxytricha sp. Caplan EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):109–13, 12 Sep 75
The structure of kinetoplast DNA. I. Properties of the intact multi–circular complex from Crithidia luciliae. Kleisen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):155–67, 1 May 75
Analysis of the genome of plants. II. Characterization of repetitive DNA in barley (Hordeum vulgare) and wheat (Triticum aestivum). Ranjekar PK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 425(1):30–40, 18 Feb 76
Purification and properties of nucleic acids from an unusual cytoplasmic organelle in the flagellate protozoan Crithidia oncopelti. Spencer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):141–54, 1 May 75
Pyrolysis mass spectrometric studies on nucleic acids. Posthumus MA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):352–7, Oct 74
A computer simulation model for analysis of conformation of nuclear chromatin and of the transcription process. Bellmann K, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):196–205, Jul 75
Characterization and chromosomal localization of DNA in condensed and dispersed human chromatin. Gosden JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):170–1, 1975
Confirmation of non–multiple increase of DNA amount in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Sokolova GA, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):351–5, 27 Jun 75
[Cytophotometric determination of the relative amounts of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nuclei of blastocysts during normal and retarded implantation in the rat] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):930–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Perspectives on the use of microspectrophotometry in the diagnosis of pretumorous processes and malignant tumors. Avtandilov GG. **Cancer** 38(1):254–8, Jul 76
Electron spin resonance spin–label studies of intercalation of ethidium bromide and aromatic amine carcinogens in DNA. Hong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1159–71, Mar 76
Breakage of human cell DNA after exposure to 3–methylcholanthrene–11,12–oxide. Vaught JB, et al.
Cancer Res 36(1):272–5, Jan 76
Characterization of the DNA from the dinoflagellate Crypthecodinium cohnii and implications for nuclear organization. Allen JR, et al. **Cell** 6(2):161–9, Oct 75
DNA sequence organization in the mollusc Aplysia californica. Angerer RC, et al. **Cell** 6(1):29–39, Sep 75
Adjacent repeating units of Xenopus laevis 5S DNA can be heterogeneous in length. Carroll D, et al. **Cell** 7(4):477–86, Apr 76
Repeating units of Xenopus laevis oocyte–type 5S DNA are heterogeneous in length. Carroll D, et al. **Cell** 7(4):467–75, Apr 76
Cesium chloride gradients of chromatin after treatment with micrococcal nuclease. Doenecke D. **Cell** 8(1):59–64, May 76
Structural organization of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum: interspersion of repetitive and single–copy DNA sequences. Firtel RA, et al. **Cell** 5(4):401–11, Aug 75
Absence of messenger RNA and gene DNA for beta–globin chains in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Forget BG, et al. **Cell** 7(3):323–9, Mar 76
Naturally occurring cross–links in yeast chromosomal DNA. Forte MA, et al. **Cell** 8(3):425–31, Jul 76
Molecular analysis of the histone gene cluster of Psammechinus miliaris: III. Polarity and asymmetry of the histone–coding sequences. Gross K, et al. **Cell** 8(4):479–84, Aug 76
DNA of ciliated protozoa: DNA sequence diminution during macronuclear development of Oxytricha. Lauth MR, et al. **Cell** 7(1):67–74, Jan 76
Regular arrangement of restriction sites in Drosophila DNA. Manteuil S, et al. **Cell** 5(4):413–22, Aug 75
Nucleosome structure in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR. **Cell** 8(3):357–63, Jul 76
Differences and similarities in chromatin structure of Neurospora crassa and higher eucaryotes. Noll M. **Cell** 8(3):349–55, Jul 76
A study of foldback DNA. Perlman S, et al. **Cell** 8(1):33–42, May 76
Demonstration that a mouse immunoglobulin light chain messenger RNA hybridizes exclusively with unique DNA. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Cell** 6(1):5–12, Sep 75
Molecular analysis of the histone gene cluster of psammechinus miliaris: II. The arrangement of the five histone–coding and spacer sequences. Schaffner W, et al. **Cell** 8(4):471–8, Aug 76
Absence of short period interspersion of repetitive and non–repetitive sequences in the DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Crain WR, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(4):309–26, 30 Jul 76
Studies on Macronuclear DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Cummings DJ. **Chromosoma** 53(3):191–208, 10 Dec 75
Prolongation of replication time after doublings of the DNA content of polytene chromosome bands of Chironomus. Hägele K. **Chromosoma** 55(3):253–8, 12 May 76
Proportionate representation of rDNA and Balbiani ring DNA in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Hollenberg CP. **Chromosoma** 57(2):185–97, 17 Aug 76
Negative silver staining in A–T and satellite DNA–rich regions of human chromosomes. Howell WM, et al.
Chromosoma 57(2):165–9, 17 Aug 76
The location of ribosomal cistrons (rDNA) in chromosomes of the rat. Kano Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):37–42, 31 Mar 76
Numbers of 5S and tRNA genes in macro– and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kimmel AR, et al.
Chromosoma 54(4):327–37, 10 Mar 76
The organization of interphase chromatin in drosophilidae: the self adhesion of chromatin containing the same DNA sequences. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):37–48, 15 Sep 75
The fluorescence localization of mouse satellite DNA in interphase nuclei. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):27–31, 27 JAN 76
Influence of temperature on the detectibility and chromosomal distribution of specific DNA sequences by in situ hybridisation. Moar MH, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(4):345–59, 29 Dec 75
The volume and DNA content of extrachromosomal inclusions in the dorsal foot–pad nuclei of Tricholioproctia impatiens (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). Roberts B.
Chromosoma 52(1):49–58, 15 Sep 75
The chromosomal localisation of satellite DNA in Ptyas mucosus (Ophidia, Colubridae). Singh L, et al.
Chromosoma 57(2):177–84, 17 Aug 76
The in situ formation of DNA–DNA duplexes of drosophila virilis satellite DNA. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 54(4):339–48, 10 Mar 76
Relative DNA contents of somatic nuclei of ox, sheep and goat. Sumner AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):171–5, 17 Aug 76
The location of repeated DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Wieslander L, et al.
Chromosoma 52(2):159–73, 26 Sep 75
Histone and DNA detection in swollen spermatozoa and somatic cells, by immunofluorescence. Smauel T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 24(1):63–71, Apr 76
Qualitative and quantitative studies of AKR–type murine leukemia virus sequences in mouse DNA. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1085–101, 1975
Endogenous primate and feline type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1159–68, 1975
Polyamines and nucleic acids in brains and hearts of newborn and adult autophagous and heterophagous vertebrates. Seiler N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):419–25, 15 Nov 75
The ribosomal RNA cistrons in clam gametes. Kidder GM.
Dev Biol 49(1):132–42, Mar 76
Active avoidance and brain DNA after postnatal food deprivation in rats. Howard E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):217–21, May 76
Investigation of the repetitive sequences in calf DNA by cleavage with restriction nucleases. Philippsen P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 57(1):55–68, 1 Sep 75
Molecular characterization of an insect genome: Chironomus thummi. Wobus U. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):287–93, 1 Nov 75
Myofibrillar ATPase, DNA and hydroxyproline content of human hypertrophied heart. Leclercq JF, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(1):27–33, 30 Jan 76
Asymmetrical C–bands and satellite DNA in man. Galloway SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):454–9, Sep 75
Polymorphisms for human chromosomes 1 and Y. Feulgen and UV DNA measurements. Geraedts JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 95(1):9–14, 1 Oct 75
Characterization of Astasia longa ribonsomal DNA. Morosoli R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):88–94, Apr 76
Measurement of DNA content and cell volume in senescent human fibroblasts utilizing flow multiparameter single cell analysis. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):298–302, 15 Mar 76
Immunoflorescent study of non–histone protein–DNA complexes in cultured cells and lymphocytes. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):202–6, Aug 76
Underreplication of repetitive DNA in polyploid cells of Pisum sativum. van Oostveldt P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):210–21, 1 Mar 76
Structural repeating units in chromatin. II. Their isolation and partial characterization. Woodcock CL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 97:111–9, Jan 76
Acid hydrolysis and UV–Feulgen staining of DNA–aldehyde. Dutt MK. **Experientia** 31(9):1110–1, 15 SEP 75
A method for distinction between RNA and DNA in aldehyde and osmiumtetroxide–fixed electron microscopic autoradiographs. Egger D, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1371–3, 15 Nov 75
Age–dependent increase of thermal stability of in situ chromatin of rat liver and its reversal after hepatectomy. Pieri C, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):891–3, 1976
The nuclear dna content of lampreys. Robinson ES, et al.
Experientia 31(8):912–3, 15 Aug 75
A simple, rapid microassay for DNA. Hill BT, et al.
FEBS Lett 56(1):20–3, 1 Aug 75
Genome organization in higher organisms. Introductory remarks. Brown DD. **Fed Proc** 35(1):11–12, Jan 76
Investigation of the organization of mammalian chromosomes at the DNA sequence level. Salser W, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):23–35, Jan 76
High deoxyribonucleic acid content of spermatozoa from infertile, oligospermic human males. Frajese G, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(1):14–20, Jan 76
Studies on in vitro Absorption curves and application in cytochemistry of metal ions–containing Schiff's reagents. Dutt MK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):13–7, 1976
Quantitation of nuclear DNA in Ascaris lumbricoides: DNA constancy and chromatin diminution. Pasternak J, et al.
Genet Res 27(2):339–48, Apr 76
Macronuclear DNA in Stentor coeruleus: a first approach to its characterization. Pelvat B, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):277–89, Apr 76
Lack of increase in DNA crosslinking in Drosophila melanogaster with age. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):73–80, 1975
Differences in the frequency distribution of DNA and dry mass per cell in lymphocytes derived from cystic fibrosis patients. Desai LS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):157–69, Jun 76
Deoxyribonucleic acid content of cleaved and non–cleaved cells in follicular center cell lymphomas: a cytofluorometric study. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):170–83, Jun 76
Some quantitative aspects of Acridine Orange fluorescence in unfixed, sucrose–isolated mammalian nuclei. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):45–9, Jan 76
A comparison of four quantitative cytochemical methods directed toward demonstration of DNA. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):299–308, 19 Dec 75
A tissue model for the study of cell proliferation parameters in vivo. Enerbäck L, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(3):207–18, 28 Jun 76
Further observations on the chemistry of pararosaniline–Feulgen staining. Gill JE, et al.
Histochemistry 46(2):147–60, 16Feb 76
The alkaline hydrolysis of nucleic acid for removal of RNA associated fluorescence in phenantridium related flow through cytofluorometry. Stöhr M, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):95–9, 21 Nov 75
Characteristics of DNA fractionated on benzoylated DEAE–cellulose. Pirro G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 356(11):1693–701, Nov 75
rDNA and acrocentric chromosomes in man. I. rDNA levels in a subject carrier of a 8p/13p balanced translocation and in his unbalanced son. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):103–7, 27 Jul 76
Satellite–association frequency and rDNA content of a double–satellited chromosome. Henderson AS, et al.
Hum Genet 31(1):113–5, 28 Jan 76
Interchromosomal DNA–containing fibres in human cells. Myhra S, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):183–9, 23 Sep 75
Relative DNA content of human euchromatin and heterochromatin after G, C and Giemsa 11 banding. Schmiady H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):85–9, 29 Aug 75
Cytochemical dissection of the mammalian genome. pp. 66–71. Hsu TC.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.
Structural and functional subunits of chromosomes. pp. 19–26. Taylor JH.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.
Sequences of highly repeated DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 35–45. Brutlag DL, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
The organization of eukaryotic DNA and the sequence environment of structural genes. pp. 61–86. Davidson EH, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
Arrangement of the highly repeated DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 47–59. Goldring ES, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
The arrangement of DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 1–33. Hogness DS, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
A model of chromatin structure. pp. 245–53. Kornberg RD.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
Oligothymidylic acid tracts in mouse DNA. pp. 199–203. Mansbridge JN, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.
DNA sequences from which double–stranded RNA is transcribed. pp. 217–32. Naora H, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

An analysis of Drosophila DNA by restriction endonucleases. pp. 87–109. Thomas CA Jr, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosome G-banding and DNA constancy in aneuploid cell populations. pp. 212–27. Deaven LL, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Scanning cytophotometry: principles and practice. pp. 3–14. Mayall BH.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

DNA content in normal, transformed, and revertant mouse cell lines. pp. 76–88. Vogel A, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Schiff-type dyes in the cytochemical staining of DNA. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):142–6, Mar 75

The effect of capsaicin on the DNA content of gastric aspirate. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):163–7, Feb 76

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in wet weight, moisture content and nucleic acids. Subba Rao K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):144–53, Jan 76

Free amino and nucleic acids changes in brain tissue of the preweanling malnourished rats. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):629–33, Aug 75

Ultrastructural localization of DNA in ultrathin tissue sections. Gautier A. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:113–91, 1976 (293 ref.)

Cell size and nuclear DNA content in vertebrates. Szarski H. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:93–111, 1976 (88 ref.)

Transition of R factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis: molecular structure and replication of NR1 deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1013–34, Sep 75

Purification of Escherichia coli endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Verly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8214–9, 25 Oct 75

Physicochemical properties of kinetoplast DNA from Crithidia acanthocephali. Crithidia luciliae, and Trypanosoma lewisi. Fouts DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):378–99, Nov 75

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. II. General characterization of organelle nucleic acids. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):371–82, May 76

The localization of (3H) thymidine incorporation in the DNA of replicating spinach chloroplasts by electron-microscope autoradiography. Rose RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):341–55, Mar 76

The use of high-pressure liquid cation-exchange chromatography for determination of the 5-methylcytosine content of DNA. Breter HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):242–9, 17 Mar 76

Thyroid peroxidase, thyroglobulin, cAMP and DNA in human thyroid. Valenta LJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):466–9, Aug 76

Feulgen microspectrophotometry of oral cancer and leukoplakia. Doyle JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1196–9, Nov-Dec 75

Characterization of DNA excreted from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Rogers JC. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1249–64, 1 May 76

Feulgen microspectrophotometric analysis of deoxyribonucleoprotein organization in larval and adult freshwater sponge nuclei. Harrison FW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):131–5, Aug 75

DNA-RNA bodies in midgut cells of the stick insect, Bacillus rossius. Scali V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):361–7, Sep 75

DNA homologies among Drosophila species and a related genus. Chakrabartty PK. **J Hered** 66(4):213–7, Jul-Aug 75

Rapid staining methods for analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in mammalian cells. Crissman HA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):64–71, Jan 76

The influence of chromatin compactness on the stoichiometry of the Feulgen-Schiff procedure studied in model films. I. Theoretical kinetics and experiments with films containing isolated deoxyribonucleic acid. Duijndam WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):882–90, Dec 75

Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids with a Schiff-methylene blue sequence. Garvin AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):587–90, Apr 76

7-Amino-actinomycin D as a cytochemical probe. I. Spectral properties. Gill JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):793–9, Nov 75

Spectral studies on 33258 Hoechst and related bisbenzimidazole dyes useful for fluorescent detection of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Latt SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):24–33, Jan 76

Letters to the editor: Sodium bisulfite addition reaction and toluidine blue staining of deoxyribonucleic acid after Feulgen hydrolysis. Malinin GI. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):974–5, Dec 75

Quantitation of fluorescence fading phenomena for identifying intracellular biopolymers. West SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):59–63, Jan 76

Radioimmunoassay for nanogram quantities of DNA. Leon SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):157–64, Dec 75

Characterization of the DNA of Hyalophora cecropia. Burke DD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):791–8, 1976

Detection of long eukaryote-specific pyrimidine runs in repetitive DNA sequences and their relation to single-stranded regions in DNA isolated from sea urchin embryos. Case ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):69–92, 15 Oct 75

DNA and polyribosome-like structures in lysates of mitochondria of Drosophila melanogaster. Choci WY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):493–518, 5 Feb 76

Satellite DNA sequences of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):665–92, 25 Aug 75

Detection by density equilibrium centrifugation of recombinant-like DNA molecules in somatic mammalian cells. Rommelaere J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):195–218, 15 Oct 75

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. V. Molecular structure and heterogenity of leucoplast DNA. Siu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):369–91, 25 Oct 75

Detection of specific sequences among DNA fragments separated by gel electrophoresis. Southern EM. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):503–17, 5 Nov 75

Absence from the mouse genome of DNA sequences related to the globin gene family. Young BD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):783–9, 25 Aug 75

Dipeptide frequencies in proteins and the CpG deficiency in vertebrate DNA. Bullock E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):315–25, 1972

5-Methylcytosine content in the vertebrate deoxyribonucleic acids: species specificity. Kothari RM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(4):325–9, 26 May 76

Letter to the editor: Tetrahymena DNA forms a single band in alkaline density gradients. Slavik N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):371–6, 24 Mar 75

Non-randomness of base replacement in point mutation. Vogel F. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):334–67, 1972

Genetic code limit organisms—do they exist? Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):223–9, 1972

Amount of satellite DNA in four experimentally induced tumors of the central nervous system. Quantitative changes in a glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):43–50, Jan 76

Cytophotometric identification of tetraploid Purkinje cells in young and aged rats. Bohn RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):255–8, May 76

The nuclear DNA content of large ventral spinal neurons. McIlwain DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):109–12, Jul 76

Regional distribution of RNA, DNA and protein in the brain of male garden lizard during ageing. Padhi SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):617–9, Mar 76

Cell volume and DNA content of Trypanosoma venezuelense. Ojeda P, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):128–9, Feb 76

A possible electron dense label for the use in the sequencing of DNA by electron microscopy. Frizell J. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):241–2, Jun 76

The evolution of mutation rates via DNA base composition and mutator genes: a proposition. Presber W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):353–60, 7 Jul 76

Lack of infectivity of the endogenous avian leukosis virus-related genes in the DNA of uninfected chicken cells. Cooper GM, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):422–30, Feb 76

Endogenous oncornaviral DNA sequences: evidence for two classes of viral DNA sequences in guinea pig cells. Nayak DP, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):745–55, Mar 76

Characterizatiion of rat genetic sequences of Kirsten sarcoma virus: distinct class of endogenous rat type C viral sequences. Scolnick EM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):559–66, May 76

Homology between avian oncornavirus RNAs and DNA from several avian species. Shoyab M, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1492–502, Dec 75

Nucleic acid hybridization to the DNA of cytological preparations. Pardue ML, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:1–16, 1975

On the measurement of tritium in DNA and its applications to the assay of DNA polymerase activity. Schrier BK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:105–20, 1976

A simplified acridine orange microfluorimetric method for measuring strand separation of DNA in situ. Nagy IZ. **Mikroskopie** 31(9–10):287–90, Jan 76

The repair of double-strand breaks in the nuclear DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its genetic control. Resnick MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):119–29, 16 Jan 76

Non Xenopus-like DNA sequence organization in the Chironomus tentans genome. Wells R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):45–51, 10 Aug 76

Repeated sequence specific to human males. Cooke H. **Nature** 262(5565):182–6, 15 JUL 76

No detectable satellite DNA in supernumerary chromosomes of the grasshopper Myrmeleotettix. Dover GA, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):57–9, 1–8 Jan 76

Evidence for non-deoxynucleotide linkers in Ehrlich ascites tumour cell DNA. Hershey HV, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):148–50, 8 Jul 76

Complexity of germline and somatic DNA in Ascaris. Moritz KB, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):55–7, 1–8 Jan 76

Generation of discrete yeast DNA fragments by endonuclease RI. Nath K, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):155–7, 11 Sep 75

DNA related to the transforming gene(s) of avian sarcoma viruses is present in normal avian DNA. Stehelin D, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):170–3, 11 Mar 76

Localisation of satellite DNA sequences in nuclei and chromosomes of two plants. Timmis JN, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):152–5, 11 Sep 75

DNA content and ploidy of chromoplasts. Liedvogel B. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):248, May 76

Sequences spanning the EcoRI substrate site. Garfin DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1851–65, Oct 75

Nuclear dna amounts in angiosperms. Bennett MD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(933):227–74, 27 May 76 (137 ref.)

Evolution of type C viral genes: preservation of ancestral murine type C viral sequences in pig cellular DNA. Benveniste RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4090–4, Oct 75

Increase of AKR-specific sequences in tumor tissues of leukemic AKR mice. Berns A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2448–52, Jul 76

Lymphocyte stimulation: a rapid multiparameter analysis. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2881–4, Aug 76

DNA sequence organization in the lepidopteran Antheraea pernyi. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2289–93, Jul 76

Localization of cytoplasmic-membrane-associated DNA in human chromosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5004–6, Dec 75

Analysis of DNA of isolated chromatin subunits. Lacy E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3978–82, Oct 75

Histone gene arrangement in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Weinberg ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4815–9, Dec 75

Organ-specific DNA damage induced in mice by the organotropic carcinogens 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and dimethylnitrosamine. Laishes BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):978–82, Sep 75

Absorption of DNA in the region of vacuum-uv (3–25 eV). Sontag W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(3):169–74, 2 Oct 75

Relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid content and nucleoli in human heart muscle cells and estimation of cell number during cardiac growth and hyperfunction. Adler CP. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:373–86, 1975

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content in congenital cardiac malformations. Staiger J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:357–63, 1975

Feulgen-DNA values and ploidy degrees in the malpighian tubes of some triatomids. Mello ML. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):101–7, Mar-Apr 75

Karyotype conservation and difference in DNA amount in anguilloid fishes. Park EH, et al. **Science** 193(4247):64–6, 2 Jul 76

A technique for cytological preparations following enzymatic digestion of pollen mother cell walls. Narayan RKJ. **Stain Technol** 50(6):387–90, Nov 75

The histological localization of DNA in rabbit medullary neurons. Hussain T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):777–88, 1975

The use of methyl green-pyronin staining after glutaraldehyde fixation and paraffin or araldite embedding. Jurand A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):389–94, 1976

Separation of mouse epidermal basal and differentiating cells for microflow fluorometric measurements: a methodologic study. Clausen OP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):261–75, 26 May 76

Changes in size, DNA content, and nuclear ploidy of rat liver produced by the environmental microflora. Hermann RS, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(1):71–6, 11 Feb 76

Detection of adeno-associated virus (AAV)-specific nucleotide sequences in DNA isolated from latently infected Detroit 6 cells. Berns KI, et al. **Virology** 68(2):556–60, Dec 75

Hybridization studies of the relationship between influenza virus RNA and cellular DNA. Cox NJ, et al. **Virology** 69(1):304–13, Jan 76

FeLV-related sequences in DNA from a FeLV-free cat colony. Okabe H, et al. **Virology** 69(2):798–801, Feb 76

The use of spermidine for the isolation of nuclei from mouse liver. Studies of purity and yield during different physiological conditions. Christensson E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):267–71, May-Jun 74

Fractionated precipitation of acid macropolyanions by dialysis, a simple method for the estimation of DNA in complex biological samples. Seibert G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):141–4, Mar-Apr 76

Nuclear organisation in gametocytes of Plasmodium and Hepatocystis: a cytochemical study. Canning EU, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(4):297–9, 16 Jul 75

[Ultrastructural demonstration of deoxyribonuclease-sensitive elements in fibrillar zones of the nucleoli of L 929 cell interphasic nuclei] Anteunis A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):901–3, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of kinetoplast DNA of Trypansoma cruzi using restriction endonucleases] Riou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2701–4, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytologic effects of trimethoprim on cultured fibroblasts] Van de Walle-Duckerts F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2051–3, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric study of deoxyribonucleic acid in mesometral cells of experimental deciduoma in unilaterally pregnant rats] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):935–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA and RNA determination in normal and pathologically

changed placentas] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):379–80, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear DNA determination as a diagnostic aid in obscure cytologic findings] Hilgarth M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):64–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Clinical value of a commercial anti–nDNA–radioassay] Kolarz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):299–300, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of cell populations of malignant tumors of the mouth mucosa and metastases by means of DNA measurements] Pape HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):65–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Isolation of repitive mammalian DNA using various restriction endonucleases: localization of ECO–RI site of action compared with hydrolysis by Hin III induced fragments] Gruss P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):236–7, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphological studies on the kinetoplast of various species of trypanosomes, with special reference to trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Mühlpfordt H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):239–46, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial DNA and cell count following isoproterenol–induced myocardial necrosis in the rat] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:589, 1975 **(Ger)**

[DNA content and cell number in old human hearts (author's transl)] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:328–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA content and number of nuclei in myocardial cells of atrophic hearts (author's transl)] Moubayed PA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:338–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of quantitative determination of the nuclear DNA content of the human epidermis with respect to regeneration and aging (author's transl)] Tschahargane C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:290–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partially mechanized determination of protein and desoxyribonucleic acid in the mucosa of the small intestine on microliter scale] Ecknauer R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(7):639–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Insulin, DNA, protein and enzyme concentrations of the pancreas and ciliated border enzymes following short–term and long–term feeding of an alpha–amylase–inhibitor (Bay e 4609)] Fölsch UR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):250–1, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Redundant nucleotide–sequences in DNA from wheat (author's transl)] Kern H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):104–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric DNA measurements in mononuclear round cells of synovial fluid] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(1–2):24–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microchemical determination of DNA in spermatozoa of fertile human subjects] Silvestroni L, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):706–17, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in molecular biology of eukaryote chromosomal DNA (author's transl)] Koike K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1257–73, Dec 75 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. VII. Effect of hydrocortisone on the DNA and RNA levels as well as some parameters of protein metabolism in the guinea pig liver cells] Hepa J. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):381–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biometric evaluation of relative DNA and histone concentration in rabbit spermatozoa following administration of cyproterone acetate. Microcytophotometric studies] Grabski J. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):951–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption spectra of nucleic acids and related compounds in the spectral region 120—280 nm] Kiseleva MN, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):561–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of comparing the quantitative content of pyrimidine sequences of different lengths in the DNA of fishes] Bubenshchikova SN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):29–35, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Tissue specificity of microelement binding with DNA in vivo] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1244–6, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the relative number of thymine blocks in DNA of animals and their radiosensitivity] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1459–62, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[DNA cytophotometric study of closely related species of aphids with different karyotypes] Kuznetsova VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):457–9, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Interspecies variability of genetic material organization in the gray rat Rattus norvegicus Berk] Miroshnichenko GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):947–50, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Non–mitochondrial DNA in cytoplasm] Erepreĭs IaG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):37–50, Jan–Feb 76 (207 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometry of the DNA in the tonsillar epithelial and lymphoid cells in the ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis patients] Andreichenko VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):50–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of undernutrition on the maturity of the central nervous system. Evolution of DNA in the cerebrum and the cerebellum] González–Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 38(1):23–36, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nucleolar physiology VI. Cytochemistry of nucleolar vacuoles. Recent findings contributing to its better knowledge] González–Ramírez J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(4):121–40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum deoxyribosides in renal failure] Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):327–32, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Affinity chromatography of nucleic acids and carbohydrates] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):382–9, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Use of the orcin reaction for the simultaneous determination of the RNA and DNA content in tissues] Bezrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):239–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Acute cell death in various sections of the gastrointestinal tract in DNA synthesis inhibition] Frankfurt OS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):33–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue–specific depression of DNA synthesis by calcium salt–free liver and lung extracts that are able to increase the stability of cell linkage in the tissue] Modianova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1155–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA synthesis in the thymus of the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Hightower JA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):454–66, 1975

3H–thymidine incorporation into mammary carcinoma cells obtained by needle aspiration before and during endocrine therapy. Nordenskjöld B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(2):137–43, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of vitamin A acid on cell cultures. Kuhn C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:41, 27–29 Jan 75

RNA, protein and DNA synthesis stimulated by testosterone, insulin and prolactin in the rat ventral prostate cultured in chemically defined medium. Johansson R. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):761–74, Dec 75

In vitro DNA synthesis on smooth membranes observed by fluorescence. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):248–56, 1975

Monocytopoiesis in normal man: pool size, proliferation activity and DNA synthesis time of promonocytes. Meuret G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):261–70, 1975

Oxymetholone effect of acute myeloblastic leukemia cells in vitro. Ribas–Mundo M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):277–81, 1976

An autoradiographic study of regional differences in DNA synthesis in the brains of young adult mice. Mareš V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):70–6, 1975

An in vitro method for toxicity evaluation of water–soluble substances. Wennberg A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):33–41, 1976

Thyroid hormones and lymphoid cells. Lundell G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):552–60, Dec 75

DNA–synthesis of lymphocytes in hyperthyroid and euthyroid subjects. Effect of 131I therapy on hyperthyroidism. Lundell G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):33–42, Feb 76

Induction of DNA synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages in culture by a pleural inflammatory exudate. Adolphe M, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):114–22, Feb 76

Circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis in mouse thymus: effect of altered lighting regimens, restricted feeding and presence of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Pauly JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(3):275–84, Mar 76

Inhibitory effect of interferon on DNA and RNA synthesis in murine spleen cells stimulated by lectins. Pacheco D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(2):163–71, Mar–Apr 76

Detection of possible heteroduplexes in somatic Chinese hamster cells DNA by molecular autoradiography. Rommelaere J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):323–32, 1975

Comparative study on the 3H–thymidine index of dorsal epidermis, buccal mucosa, and seminal vesicles in senile male rats. Hornstein OP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):37–41, 14 Nov 75

Further studies on the effect of cyclic nucleotides on testis DNA synthesis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):79–85, Jul 75

The influence of non–cytotoxic concentrations of the herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the DNA synthesis in cultured vertebrate cells. Haag D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):91–102, 14 Feb 75

Enzymes of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of swin aorta. Janakidevi K. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):251–8, Jul–Aug 76

In vitro DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from turkeys vaccinated with LaSota, TC, and inactivated Newcastle disease vaccines. Ghumman JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):18–31, Jan–Mar 76

Integration of SV40 DNA into host cell DNA as a possible trigger for in vitro transformation. Hirai K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):201–2, 1975

Erythropoietin action in rat marrow cell cultures in complete absence of DNA synthesis. I. Early effect on RNA synthesis. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):293–302, 2 Sep 75

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and: [125I]iododeoxyuridine incorporation in rat prostate. Fuller DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):557–9, Sep 75

The biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during the life–span of the mosquito. Mills BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):481–90, 15 Feb 76

The androgenic regulation of the activities of enzymes engaged in the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in rat ventral prostate gland. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):1–16, Oct 75

Changes in lectin–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultures of chick–embryo fibroblasts at various stages of development. Roguet R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):421–3, Nov 74

The effect of dibromo–dulcitol, diepoxy dulcitol and various new cytostatic hexitol derivatives on the metabolic activities of nucleic acids and proteins—II. Hidvégi EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1705–10, 1 Aug 76

Alterations in DNA synthesis in cardiac tissue induced by adriamycin in vivo–relationship to fatal toxicity. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1898–901, 15 Oct 75

DNA–dependent RNA polymerases I and II from kidney. Effect of polyamines on the in vitro transcription of DNA and chromatin. Jänne O, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3589–97, 12 Aug 75

On the free–energy changes in the synthesis and degradation of nucleic acids. Peller L. **Biochemistry** 15(1):141–6, 13 Jan 76

Uptake of [3H] thymidine and cell DNA synthesis during the early multiplication phase of herpesvirus hominis in BHK cells. Bittlingmaier K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):384–91, 4 Nov 75

Synthesis of DNAs complementary to human ribosomal RNAs polyadenylated in vitro. Hell A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):37–49, 2 Aug 76

Perspectives in myogenesis. Holtzer H, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1575–80, 1974 (51 ref.)

Desoxyribonucleic acid and pyrimidine synthesis in the rat during intra–uterine growth retardation: responsiveness of several organs. Roux JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):129–40, 1975

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Bremerskov V. **Biomedicine** 22(3):217–22, May 75

The hepatic chalone. II. Chemical and biological properties of the rabbit liver chalone. Deschamps Y, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):195–208, May 75

An inhibitor of DNA synthesis in erythrocyte–conditioned medium and its separation from haemoglobin. Bateman AE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):77–8, May 76

Studies on the stimulation and suppression of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in lymph node cells of mice bearing progressively growing tumours. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):27–35, Jan 76

Proceedings: Unscheduled DNA synthesis studied in the intact animal. Craddock VM. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):250, Aug 75

DNA synthesis and mitosis in uninvolved epidermis of persistent palmoplantar pustulosis. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):603–6, Jun 76

Cell migration and DNA synthesis in organ culture of human skin. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):375–80, Apr 75

Control of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation by cells in DNA synthesis. Nečas E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):395–400, Jul 76

DNA, ganglioside and sulfatide in brains of rats given corticosterone in infancy, with an estimate of cell loss during development. Howard E, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):73–87, 4 Jul 75

Studies of the herbicide paraquat. I. Effects on the cell cycle and DNA synthesis in Vicia faba. Bell SL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):93–9, Mar 76

Incorporation of thymidine and iododeoxyuridine into the DNA of mouse tissues. Myers DK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1014–22, Dec 75

A method for the study of the inhibition of DNA synthesis by rabbit tissue extracts. Sassier P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):367–72, Jun 76

Effect of levamisole (NSC–177023) on DNA synthesis by lymphocytes from immunosuppressed C57BL mice. Woods WA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):531–6, May–Jun 75

Spontaneous extracellular synthesis of DNA released by human blood lymphocytes. Anker P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2832–9, Aug 76

Effect of altered lighting regimens, time–limited feeding, and presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis of mouse spleen. Burns ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1538–44, May 76

The inhibition of DNA synthesis by cannabinoids. Carchman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):95–100, Jan 76

Enhanced incorporation of thymidine into DNA in the liver of intact and partially hepatectomized rats pretreated with 5–azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):37–42, Jan 76

Effects of N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on nuclear DNA synthesis in rat liver. Guzzo GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1041–8, Mar 76

Importance of mammary gland DNA synthesis on carcinogen–induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2223–6, Jul 76

Inhibition of de novo pyrimidine nucleotide and DNA synthesis and growth of cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and other cell lines by pyrazofurin (NSC 143095).

Plagemann PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3807–12, Oct 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and malignant human cells by triazinate (Baker's antifol) and methotrexate. Skeel RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3659–64, Oct 76

Enzymatic in vitro synthesis of globin genes. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Cell** 7(2):279–88, Feb 76

Differences in the incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine by human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Henderson EE, et al. **Cell** 5(4):381–7, Aug 75

Evidence for the formation of hybrid DNA during mitotic recombination in Chinese hamster cells. Moore PD, et al. **Cell** 8(4):573–9, Aug 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Balb/3T3 cells: description of a mutant affected in cellular and polyoma virus DNA synthesis. Slater ML, et al. **Cell** 7(2):289–95, Feb 76

The lymphocyte inhibiting factor extracted from the thymus (LIFT): inhibition of the DNA synthesis in vitro. Florentin I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):1–10, Apr 76

Rate and time of DNA synthesis of individual Chinese hamster cells. Dörmer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):399–412, Sep 75

Nuclear incorporation of radioactive DNA precursors and progression of cells through S. Combined radioautographic and cytophotometric studies on normal and leukaemic bone marrow and thoracic duct lymph cells of man. Hirt A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):455–66, Sep 75

Alterations in 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA induced by methyl CCNU (1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea) in normal and tumorous tissues in vivo. Young RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):325–32, Jul 76

Nucleolar DNA in oocytes of Salmo irideus (Gibbons). Vlad M. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):407–24, 2 Apr 76

The binding of dehydroheliotridine to DNA and the effect of it and other compounds on repair synthesis in main and satellite band DNA. Curtain CC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):243–56, Jun 76

Patterns of incorporation of tritiated thymidine by the dorsal polytene foot-pad nuclei of Sarcophaga bullata (Sarcophagidae:Diptera). Roberts B, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):127–40, 13 Feb 76

Myocardial necrosis, fibrosis, and DNA synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy induced by sudden pressure overload. Bishop SP, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):238–45, Aug 76

An absolute requirement for serum macromolecules in phytohaemagglutinin-induced human lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Yachnin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):153–66, Oct 75

Hormone suppression of DNA synthesis in cultured chondrocyte and osteosarcoma cell line. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):340–8, Oct 75

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine in stratum germinativum of epidermis in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L): an autoradiographic study of moulting cycle and diurnal variations. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):55–8, 1 Sep 75

An autoradiographic assessment of the incorporation of H3-uridine into DNA and RNA of osteoblasts of aging mice. Singh IJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):73–8, 1976

Enzymes of DNA biosynthesis in developing sea urchins. Changes in ribonucleotide reductase, thymidine, and thymidylate kinase activities. de Petrocellis B, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):250–7, Feb 76

DNA synthesis during larval development and compensatory growth in the mesonephros of Xenopus laevis. Goldin G, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):202–10, Sep 75

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in embryonic mouse retina as a result of gene interaction. Konyukhov BV, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):1–6, Jul 75

Localization of 'transcriptively active' cells during odontogenesis using acridine orange ultrastructural cytochemistry. Lehmann R, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):438–56, Apr 76

Is DNA synthesis required for the induction of differentiation in quiescent root cortical parenchyma? Shininger TL. **Dev Biol** 45(1):137–50, Jul 75

DNA synthesis in unfertilized sea urchin eggs can be turned on and turned off by the addition and removal of procaine hydrochloride. Vacquier VD, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):12–31, Nov 75

DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in cultures of normal and mutant (mdg/mdg) embryonic mouse muscle cells. Yao ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):166–75, Jul 75

Effects of ingested chrysotile on DNA synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract and liver of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:319–24, Dec 74

Effect of platinum and palladium salts on thymidine incorporation into DNA of rat tissues. Fisher RF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:57–62, Dec 75

The dose-dependent effects of ingested chrysotile on DNA synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract, liver, and pancreas of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):208–16, Oct 75

Effects of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) on DNA synthesis in kidney and other tissues of normal and tumour-bearing rats. Taylor DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):249–54, Apr 76

Effect of pulverized implantation materials (plastic and glass ceramic) on growth and metabolism of mammalian cell cultures. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):71–80, 1976

The specific and endogenous mitotic inhibitor of lymphocytes (chalone). Attallah AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):283–92, Jul 75

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum and amino acid in a rat neuroblastoma cell line. Baker ME. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):121–6, 1 Oct 75

Nucleic acid synthesis in the normal and lobeless embryo of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Collier JR. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):254–62, 15 Oct 75

Regulation of DNA synthesis by guanosine-5'-diphosphate, cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate, and cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate in mouse lymphoid cells. Diamantstein T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):309–14, Jul 75

Nuclear penetration and stimulation of nucleic acids synthesis by poly(A)-poly(U) in mammalian cells. Fenster ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):315–20, Sep 75

Induction of DNA synthesis by dichloroisoproterenol without initial rise of the cAMP level in the parotid gland of mouse. Furuno I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):431–4, Sep 75

DNA synthesis in rabbit spleen cell populations stimulated by various doses of concanavalin A. I. Autoradiographic analysis. Hardt N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):78–86, Aug 76

DNA synthesis in rabbit spleen cell populations stimulated by various doses of concanavalin A. II. Equilibrium density sedimentation analysis. Hardt N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):87–96, Aug 76

Human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Lack of response to serum growth factors. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):175–83, 1 Mar 76

DNA replication in isolated nuclei. The fate of pulse-labelled DNA subunits. Hershey HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):339–50, Sep 75

DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in short-term cultures of hepatocytes isolated from regenerating rat liver. Hirsiger H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):356–64, Jul 76

Electron microscopic autoradiographic and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies on the anti-HPO antibody-producing cells. Itoh G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):287–94, 15 Oct 75

Induction of DNA synthesis and cell division in human diploid skin fibroblasts by fibroblast growth factor. Kamely D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:120–6, Jan 76

Lectin-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of embryonic neural retina cells. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):177–89, Jun 76

An actinomycin-sensitive endonuclease associated with DNA synthesis in Tradescantia nuclei. Kligman LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):176–90, 1 Oct 75

Differential effects of isoleucine deprivation on cell motility, membrane transport and DNA synthesis in NIL 8 hamster cells. Kohn A. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):15–22, Aug 75

Age-related loss of DNA repair synthesis in isolated rat myocardial cells. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):412–6, Dec 75

Stimulation of growth of serum-deprived chick embryo fibroblasts by 3',5'-phosphodiesterase. Lawrence DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):54–62, 1 Oct 75

Serum stimulation of stationary human glia and glioma cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):311–9, 15 Oct 75

Subdivision of the G1 phase of human glia cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):357–62, May 76

Distribution of DNA or DNA synthesis in mammalian cells following inhibition with hydroxyurea and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Ockey CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):275–82, Jul 75

Autoradiographic analysis of macromolecular syntheses in prospectively necrotic cells of the chick limb bud. II. Nucleic acids. Poliak RD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):15–22, Jun 76

Kinetics of the induction of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes by periodate. Ravid A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:1–5, Jan 76

Cell transformation in isolated striated muscle of hydromedusae independent of DNA synthesis. Schmid V. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):401–8, Sep 75

Cytoplasmic DNA in rat corpora lutein cells. Effect of prolactin on [3H]thymidine incorporation. Smith GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):321–34, Dec 75

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. VII. Silicic acid-stimulated DNA synthesis in toluene-permeabilized cells of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):23–30, 1 Mar 76

DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during germination of spores in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Yagura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):79–87, Jun 76

Uridine as an inhibitor of thymidine utilization and DNA synthesis in L cells with impeded function of thymidylate synthetase. Zeuthen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):57–62, 1 Mar 76

Effect of age on radiosensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses in the mouse liver. Shima A. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):171–80, Aug 75

Manipulation of the cell cycle of the hemopoietic stem cell. Byron JW. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):44–53, Jan 75

Cyclic activity of DNA synthesis of peripheral blood leukocytes in canine cyclic neutropenia. Yang TJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):121–30, Aug 76

Eimeria tenella: stimulation of DNA synthesis in infected cultured animal cells. Browning RF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):195–203, Apr 76

The short-term effects of ingested chrysotile asbestos on DNA synthesis in the pancreas and other organs of a primate. Epstein SS, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):602–4, 15 May 76

The effect of plant growth substances and natural products on RNA and DNA synthesis in leukocytes. Farrow MG, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):29–30, 15 Jan 76

Gene amplification in oocytes of the rove beetle Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera–Polyphaga). Matuszewski B, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):34–6, 15 Jan 76

Plastid DNA replication and plastid division in the garden pea. Bennett J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):222–5, 15 Aug 75

Effects of intrauterine devices on nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in rabbit blastocysts: an autoradiographic study. Mizumoto H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):449–58, Apr 76

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the mitotic cycle and DNA synthesis in the epithelium of mouse small intestine. Der S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):21–35, 1975

DNA synthesis in the chick embryo caudal morphogenetic system as revealed by semiconductography. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):230–5, 1975

Effect of bleomycin on DNA synthesis induction by phytohaemagglutinin in human lymphocyte cultures. Michalowski A, et al. **Gann** 66(6):717–8, Dec 75

Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 14C-1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride and its effect on DNA synthesis in Swiss mice. Shimizu H, et al. **Gann** 66(6):589–601, Dec 75

Control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in normal rabbit colonic mucosa. Alpers DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):951–9, Oct 75

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by big and little gastrin (G-34 and G-17). Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):599–602, Oct 76

DNA synthesis and some morphometric changes in the liver during different regiments of nutrition. Burkova TT, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(5):617–21, 1975

DNA synthesis during male meiotic prophase in the rat. Söderström KO, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):25–8, 1976

Localization of casein-rich, fat-rich and DNA-synthesizing cells in monolayer cultures of mid-pregnant mouse mammary epithelium. Feldman MK, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):411–8, Sep 75

Total synthesis of a structural gene for the human peptide hormone angiotensin II. Köster H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1585–93, Oct 75

The human leukocyte test system. V. DNA synthesis and mitoses in PHA-stimulated 3-day cultures. Obe G, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):295–302, 25 Aug 75

Control of the immune response. I. Depression of DNA synthesis by immune lymph node cells. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1057–65, Dec 75

DNA synthesis in rabbit spleen explants. Its relationship to cell division. Harris G, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):687–96, Oct 75

Cell division and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in cultures of stimulated lymphocytes. Harris G, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):195–204, Aug 76

Changes in the phosphorylation of non-histone chromosomal proteins in cells stimulated to proliferate: relationship to nucleic acid synthesis. pp. 137–47. Blat C, et al. **In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.**

Introduction to the symposium on post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. pp. VII–X. Borek E. **In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.**

Control of the concentration and distribution of dihydrotestosterone in prostatic cells. pp. 125–43. Bruchovsky N, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Biochemical changes in prostatic tissue associated with DNA synthesis. pp. 240–74. Coffey DS, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.** (52 ref.)

Comparative tumorimmunological studies with the microcytotoxicity test and the DNA-synthesis inhibition tests. pp. 95–9. Warnatz H. **In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.**

Delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol: effect on macromolecular synthesis in human and other mammalian cells. pp. 213–22. Blevins RD, et al. **In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.**

RNA-directed DNA synthesis in viruses and normal cells: a possible mechanism in differentiation. pp. 339–48. Kang CY, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

Activation of normal and defective B lymphocytes by thymus-independent antigens. pp. 313–24. Mosier DE, et al. **In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.**

Control of DNA synthesis in somatic cell hybrids. pp. 367–79. Graves JA. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote**

chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Factors controlling the growth of 3T3 cells and transformed 3T3 cells. pp. 777–84. Holley RW.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Cycle-dependent therapeutic agents. pp. 168–78. Bono VH Jr, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

The cell cycle and DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. pp. 184–99. Huberman JA.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Analysis of DNA synthesis changes in cells infected with SV40 virus. pp. 38–42. Lehman JM.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Circadian parameters of the infradian growth mode in continuous cultures: nucleic acid synthesis and oxygen induction of the ultradian mode. pp. 44–50. Ehret CF, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Synthetic activities during spermatogenesis. pp. 100–9. Monesi V.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (47 ref.)

Regulation of growth, DNA synthesis, and division in the yeast cell cycle. pp. 1–2. Mitchison JM.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The effect of hypoxia on the peripheral platelet count and megakaryocytic DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of the rat. pp. 433–7. Cavuşoğlu H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Effect of the synthetic estrogen dioxydiphenylhexane on the content of nucleic acids and proteins during development. pp. 237–49. Uzunov G.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

The different roles of serum and calcium in the control of proliferation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):120–3, Feb 76

Activation of purified human T cells by mitogens: diminished mitogen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human T cells compared with autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes. Schmidtke JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1061–8, Apr 76

DNA synthesis in vitro by cells from mice immunized with picryl chloride: effect of injection of immune cells. Datta U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):574–82, 1976

Further observations on the immunological induction of DNA synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Role of products of activated lymphocytes. Izumi S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 49(5):573–84, 1975

Inactivation of the DNA template in HeLa cells treated with chlorambucil. Roberts JJ. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):91–102, 15 Jul 75

Letter: Effecf of x-irradiation on the transport of thymidine into asynchronous and S phase CHO cells. Hopwood LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):279–86, Mar 76

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on prostatic DNA synthesis. Sloan WR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):90–4, Sep 75

Effect of thyroidectomy and in vivo administration of triiodothyronine on DNA synthesis in isolated mitochondria. Liverini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):115–26, Mar–Apr 76

DNA synthesis in isolated mitochondria: effect of thyroidectomy and of triiodothyronine administration in vivo. Liverini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):236–44, May–Jun 76

The use of 5-(125I)iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for monitoring DNA synthesis in organ culture. Riches AC, et al.
J Anat 121(2):323–9, Apr 76

Repair of deoxyribonucleic acid in ultraviolet light-sensitive and -resistant Dictyostelium discoideum strains. Guialis A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):59–66, Jul 76

Bromodeoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate incorporation into yeast nuclear and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Leff J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):354–61, Jul 76

Labeling the deoxyribonucleic acid of Anacystis nidulans. Restaino L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):155–60, Oct 75

Differential effect of hormones on macromolecular synthesis and mitosis in chick embryo cells. Baseman JB, et al.
J Cell Biol 67(2PT.1):492–8, Nov 75

DNA replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells made permeable to nucleotides by tween-80 treatment. Billen D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):732–6, Jun 76

Reduced DNA repair during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Chan AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):685–91, Sep 76

Cautionary note on the use of [methyl-3H]thymidine to measure rates of chloroplast DNA synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dashe SW, et al.
J Cell Biol 69(1):215–8, Apr 76

Growth control of differentiated fetal rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. IX. Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis initiation by very low density lipoprotein and possible significance to the problem of liver regeneration. Leffert HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):20–32, Jul 76

Stimulation by N6,O2'-dibutyrul andenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of RNA and DNA synthesis and of cell proliferation of rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):157–70, Sep 76

Differences in the incorporation of thymidine into DNA of normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):33–41, May 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of BALB/c 3T3 mouse cell DNA synthesis by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester (PMA). Boynton AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):25–32, Jan 76

The kinetics of serum-induced initiation of DNA synthesis in BHK 21/C13 cells, and the influence of exogenous adenosine. Brooks RF. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):369–77, Oct 75

Evaluation of proximity inhibition of DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells. Harel L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):253–4, Jun 76

Effect of ESF preparations on different types of erythroblasts. Hegemann F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):171–9, Sep 76

Formation of thymidine kinase and deoxycytidylate deaminase in synchronized cultures of chinese hamster cells temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. Kit S, et al.
J Cell Physiol 88(1):57–64, May 76

Effects of withdrawal of a serum stimulus on the protein-synthesizing machinery of cultured fibroblasts. Mostafapour MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):313–9, Oct 75

Incorporation of thymidine and iodeoxyuridine in mammalian cells in vitro. Myers DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):621–33, Dec 75

Effects of prolonged quiescence on neuclei and chromatin of WI-38 fibroblasts. Rossini M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):1–11, May 76

Failure of tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA to reflect the autoradiographically demonstrable calcium-induced increase in thymic lymphoblast DNA synthesis. Youdale T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):495–502, Dec 75

The induction of DNA synthesis in the chick red cell nucleus in heterokaryons during the first cell cycle after fusion with HeLa cells. Johnson RT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):455–90, Aug 75

The erythroid cells of anaemic Xenopus laevis. I. Studies on cellular morphology and protein and nucleic acid synthesis during differentiation. Thomas N, et al.
J Cell Sci 19(3):509–20, Dec 75

A proposed site of action for zinc in DNA synthesis. Duncan JR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):81–5, Jan 76

Cellular activity in the dermis surrounding the hair bulb in alopecia areata. Pierard GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):240–5, 1975

Increase of acidic nuclear proteins and DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes activated by phytohemagglutinin. Dekio S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(3):127–9, Sep 75

Regulation by testosterone and serum protein of DNA synthesis in the developing epididymis of the rat. Majumder GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):105–15, Jul 76

Some discrepancies between the use of DNA synthesis and wholemount preparations as indices of mammary gland response to pituitary mammotrophin. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 67(2):303–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Uterine nucleic acid and phospholipid metabolism in the early stages of rat pregnancy. O'Grady JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):33P–34P, Mar 76

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. IV. Functional activation of memory cells in the absence of DNA synthesis. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):622–36, 1 Sep 75

The requirement for DNA synthesis and gene expression in the generation of cytotoxicity in vitro. Nedrud J, et al.
J Exp Med 142(4):960–73, 1 Oct 75

The effects of various growth temperatures on nuclear division, DNA and RNA in the budding yeast, Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 90(1):181–2, Sep 75

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis and increased mitotic activity in syrian hamster embryo cells abortively infected with human cytomegalovirus. Albrecht T, et al.
J Gen Virol 30(2):167–77, Feb 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2: description of three new complementation groups and studies on the inhibition of host cell DNA synthesis. Halliburton IW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):207–21, Feb 76

The in vitro suppression of antigen- or mitogen-induced DNA synthesis by murine spleen cells after the addition of freshly prepared syngeneic cells. Ficho TW, et al.
J Immunol 116(2):379–86, Feb 76

In vitro response of subpopulations of human lymphocytes. II. DNA synthesis induced by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Gausset P, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):446–53, Feb 76

Regulatory substances produced by lymphocytes. III. Evidence that lymphotoxin and proliferation inhibitory factor are identical and different from the inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Namba Y, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1140–4, Apr 76

Enhancement of DNA synthesis and cAMP content of mouse thymocytes by mediator(s) derived from adherent cells. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1466–72, May 76

Activation of purified human thymus-derived (T) cells by mitogens. II. Monocyte- macrophage potentiation of mitogen-induced DNA synthesis. Schmidtke JR, et al.
J Immunol 116(2):357–62, Feb 76

An evaluation of an assay for DNA synthesis in lymphocytes with [3H]thymidine and harvesting on to glass fibre filter discs. Ahern T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(4):329–36, 1976

Effects of ecdysone and juvenile hormone on DNA metabolism of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Logan WR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1343–54, Jul 75

Juvenile hormone and DNA synthesis in imaginal disks of Calliphora erythrocephala: results of a new incubation technique. Vijverberg AJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):181–6, 1976

Importance of pyrimidine nucleotide salvage pathways for DNA synthesis in skin. DeLapp NW, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 66(5):306–12, May 76

Effect of lipid solvents on protein, DNA, and collagen synthesis in human skin: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Lupulescu AP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 65(5):419–22, Nov 75

Synthesis of DNA in isolated nuclei from differentiated mammalin epidermal cells. Vaughan FL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 66(6):355–9, Jun 76

Regulation of mammalian growth in cold environments: studies of DNA synthesis in Rattus norvegicus. Nusetti OA, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):770–80, Nov 75

High-resolution autoradiography as a tool for the localization of nucleic acid synthesis and distribution in the mammalian cell nucleus. Fakan S. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):159–71, Mar 76 (42 ref.)

Autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in lymphoid tissues. Harris G. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):173–84, Mar 76

Purification of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences required for neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):349–65, 5 Mar 76

In vivo reversal of thyroxine induction of DNA synthesis by dibutyrly cyclic AMP in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):77–82, May 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in cultured human lymphocytes by phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Dewse CD.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(7):596–8, Jul 76

Nucleic acid metabolism of cells of the luminal epithelium and stroma of the rat uterus during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):129–38, Oct 75

A cytophotometric and autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in macrophages and multinucleate foreign body giant cells. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 18(4):260–70, Oct 75

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol on body weight protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick embryos. Jakubović A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):441–7, Jan 76

Replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: lack of dependence on cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al.
J Virol 18(3):1063–70, Jun 76

Polyoma and cell DNA synthesis in mouse L cells temperature sensitive for the replication of cell DNA. Sheinin. **J Virol** 17(3):692–704, Mar 76

Cytogenetic effect of food dyes on cultured human cells. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):574–8, Dec 75

Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis by cord blood cells of premature and full-term infants: an autoradiographic study. Prindull G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):637–41, 1 Jul 76

Letter: Ultrasound and mammalian D.N.A. Prasad N, et al.
Lancet 1(7970):1181, 29 May 76

Comparative effects of ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil on DNA synthesis in rat small intestine. Cohen AM. **Life Sci** 17(9):1363–7, 1 Nov 75

Uptake of 125I-iododeoxyuridine in mouse organs during deuteration of body water: evidence for a thymus-specific effect. Laissue JA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):641–7, 1 Sep 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in Morris hepatomas 5123-C and 7800. Pariza MW, et al.
Life Sci 18(1):39–47, 1 Jan 76

Decreased unscheduled DNA synthesis in nondividing aged WI38 cells. Bowman PD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):251–7, Jul–Aug 76

Chloramphenicol-a possible role in the treatment of leukaemia? Schwarz MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):687–90, 8 May 76

Inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis in yeast. Schindler D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:17–38, 1975 (182 ref.)

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that incorporate deoxythymidine 5'-monophosphate into DNA in vivo. Wickner RB. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:295–302, 1975 (22 ref.)

FSH stimulation of DNA synthesis in Sertoli cells in culture. Griswold MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):139–49, Feb 76

Nucleic acid metabolism in yeast. I. Inhibition of RNA and DNA synthesis by high concentrations of exogenous deoxythymidine 5'-monophosphate in 5'-dTMP low requiring strains. Langjahr UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):113–8, 30 Dec 75

Microautoradiographic study of cell proliferation in compensatory renal growth. Mandache E, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 21(1):71–8, 1975

Studies on the induction of mitotic gene conversion by ultraviolet irradiation. I. Analysis of dose-frequency relationship. Ito T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):33–42, Oct 75

Macromolecular synthesis in permeable liver cells. Hilderman

RH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):534–40, 1976

Palindromic base sequences and replication of eukaryote chromosome ends. Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 250(5466):467–70, 9 Aug 74

Evidence for cell surface control of macronuclear DNA synthesis in Stentor. de Terra N. **Nature** 258(5533):300–3, 27 Nov 75

Positive control of cyclic AMP on mesenchymal factor controlled DNA synthesis in embryonic pancreas. Filosa S, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):702–5, 23 Oct 75

Differential effects of glucocorticoids on DNA synthesis in normal and virus-transformed chick embryo cells. Fodge DW, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):804–6, 30 Oct 75

Cycling of RNA-directed DNA polymerase on natural and synthetic RNA templates. Krueger LJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):363–5, 25 Mar 76

Transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus is inhibited by phosphonoacetic acid. Thorley-Lawson D, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):332–4, 23 Sep 76

Differentiation of wound vessel members without DNA synthesis, mitosis or cell division. Turgeon R. **Nature** 257(5529):806–8, 30 Oct 75

Phorbol esters stimulate DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):402–4, 29 Jul 76

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. I. Effects of chloramphenicol infusion on the synthesis of cytochrome oxidase and DNA in rat embryos during late organogenesis. Oerter D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 290(2–3):175–89, 24 Sep 75

Incorporation of (3H)thymidine into brain DNA after cerebellar damage. Reinis S. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):807–11, Nov 75

Oxygen toxicity in the newborn lung: reversal of inhibition of DNA synthesis in the mouse. Northway WH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):41–6, Jan 76

Action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cell division and macromolecular synthesis in division-synchronized protozoa. McClean DK, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):307–21, 1976

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney by cold acclimation. Holečková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):311–3, 1975

Some aspects of ACTH action on cerebral metabolism in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):31–5, 1975

DNA synthesis in adipose tissue. Hayes TM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51 Suppl 1:87–90, 1975

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by guanidine compounds in uraemia. Ku G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:427–32, 1975

Relationship between sterol synthesis and DNA synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mouse lymphocytes. Chen HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1950–4, May 75

Chromatin and DNA synthesis associated with nuclear membrane in germinating cotton. Clay WF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(8):3134–8, Aug 75

Increased cellular levels of spermidine or spermine are required for optimal DNA synthesis in lymphocytes activated by concanavalin A. Fillingame RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(10):4042–5, Oct 75

'Early' simian-virus-40-specific RNA contains information for tumor antigen formation and chromatin replication. Graessmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):366–70, Feb 76

Resting stage in normal and simian virus 40 transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1655–9, May 76

Central role for magnesium in coordinate control of metabolism and growth in animal cells. Rubin H.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3551–5, Sep 75

Mutual potentiation by magnesium and calcium of growth in animal cells. Rubin H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(1):168–72, Jan 76

Distribution and virogenic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in synchronized rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(5):1829–33, May 75

Ribonuclease-sensitive DNA-synthesizing complex in human sperm heads and seminal fluid. Witkin SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3295–9, Sep 75

Ecteinascidia turbinata extracts inhibit DNA synthesis in lymphocytes after mitogenic stimulation by lectins. Lichter W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):475–8, Nov 75

Effect of calcitonin on DNA synthesis in experimental wounds. Lupulescu A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):703–6, Dec 75

Effect of prostaglandins on protein, RNA, DNA and collagen synthesis in experimental wounds. Lupulescu A.
Prostaglandins 10(4):573–9, Oct 75

A connection between the production of prostaglandins during liver regeneration and the DNA synthetic response. MacManus JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(4):609–20, Apr 76

DNA-synthesis in synchronized L-cells after irradiation during the G1-phase of the cell cycle. König K, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 12(1):23–30, 13 Jun 75

The sites of unscheduled DNA synthesis within irradiated human lymphocytes. Berliner J, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):544–52, Sep 75

Age-dependence of the x-ray-induced deficiency in DNA synthesis in HeLa S3 cells during Generation 1. Griffiths TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):501–30, Sep 75

X-ray-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary, human HeLa, and Mouse L cells. Painter RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):648–56, Dec 75

Latent and persistent lethal injury in mouse salivary gland cells following gamma irradiation. Sasaki T. **Radiat Res** 67(1):104–13, Jul 76

Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Lochner A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 2:591–603, 1973

Effect of levamisole on the synthesis of macromolecules in log phase and synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis, GL. Pan HY, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(4):651–7, Aug 76

Restoration of nucleic acid biosynthesis after clinical death and factors stimulating the process in vivo. Konikova AS, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):125–30, 1975

Effect of polyclonal B-cell activators on DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Persson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):527–34, Sep 75

Cytokine inhibition of DNA synthesis: effect on cyclic adenosine monophosphate in lymphocytes. Jegasothy BV, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1260–2, 24 Sep 76

Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):219–25, Jun 73

Effects of inhibitors of DNA and protein syntheses on mitogenic factor production by PPD-stimulated guinea pig lymphocytes. Hiramine C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):325–32, Aug 76

Effects of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and related carbamates and hydroxylamines on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of proliferating human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 33(1):38–45, Jul 75

Reversible inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in human cells by lead chloride. Skreb Y, et al.
Toxicology 5(2):167–74, Nov 75

Effects of transmitter agonists and antagonists of brain DNA synthesis. Wasterlain CG. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:91–5, 1975

Effect of peptichemio exposure on DNA synthesis in a mammalian cell system in vitro. Djordjević O, et al.
Tumori 61(5):473–9, Sep-Oct 75

Cumulative indices of DNA synthesizing myocytes in different compartments of the working myocardium and conductive system of the rat's heart muscle following extensive left ventricle infarction. Rumyantsev PP, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 20(4):329–42, 26 May 76

The effect of infection with Sindbis virus and its temperature-sensitive mutants on cellular protein and DNA synthesis. Atkins GJ. **Virology** 71(2):593–7, Jun 76

Chromosomal DNA replication: retarded fork progression and altered initiation in cells infected with mengovirus or Newcastle disease virus. Hand R. **Virology** 71(2):609–14, Jun 76

Effect of bovine parvovirus replication on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in S phase cells. Parris DS, et al.
Virology 73(1):72–8, Aug 76

DNA-synthesis and DNA-methylation in the spleen of immunized mice. Lutz D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):424–31, Nov 75

Effect of urethan on the synthesis of nucleic acids in thymus, spleen, and bone marrow. Prodi G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):281–9, 25 Nov 75

Contribution of monofunctional adducts formed by furocoumarins with DNA to the inhibition of nucleic acids synthesis. Baccichetti F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):207–8, Mar-Apr 76

Acid-soluble deoxynucleotides and DNA synthesis in growing yeast after x-irradiation, II. Synthesis of deoxynucleoside tri- and monophosphates in synchronized and asynchronously growing cells. Eckstein H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29(5–6):272–82, May-Jun 74

[Effect of cortisone on the synthesis of DNA in various rat organs under different nutrition] Simek J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 25(1):39–42, 1976 **(Cze)**

[DNA synthesis in regenerating liver measured in vivo and in vitro] Simek J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(3):133–40, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Radioautographic study of the action of androgens on the synthesis of nucleic acids in the male genital tract of the white mouse (author's transl)] Durliat M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(3):131–43, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic transformation of aflatoxin B-1 and its effects on synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins] Moulé Y.
Ann Nutr Aliment 28(4):375–84, 1974 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on nucleic acid synthesis in an organ with synchronized cell cycles] Gol-Winkler R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):365–7, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into DNA of rat liver: a critique of various evaluation methods] Berneman A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):773–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between agglutinability of concanavalin A and nucleic acid synthesis induced by polyoma virus] Barra Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1205–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periods of nuclear DNA synthesis in the cell cycle of Paramecium jenningsi (Diller and Earl, 1958)] Dupy-Blanc J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1309–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in DNA synthesis during compensatory hypertrophy in rat kidney. Stimulating factor in serum] Soulillou JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):42–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. I. Test system] Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):987–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. II. Activity of synthetic effectors] Iwig M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(6):997–1005, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hunger and re-feeding on rat liver DNA and nucleolar dry weight] Hobik HP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) SUPPL 13:159–64, 1973 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the osmolality on the ultrastructure of isolated mitochondria. (author's transl)] Schäfer D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) SUPPL 13:151–8, 1973 **(Ger)**

[The effect of so-called basic therapeutics and symptomatically effective antirheumatic drugs on the enzymes of DNA synthesis and DNA repair] Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fumaric acid monoethylester: Effect on DNA-synthesis and preliminary findings in experimental studies in animals (author's transl)] Hagedorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):67–73, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative autoradiographic in vitro-examinations of cell proliferation in normal and psoriatic epidermis using autologous plasma and eagles basel medium with 10% fetal calf serum for incubation (author's transl)] Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):327–32, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of some cytostatic drugs on semiconservative DNA-synthesis and DNA-repair in normal and cancer cells (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1623–28, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blastic transformation and DNA synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of patients with early and late syphilis] Bowszyc J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):311–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of DNA synthesis in irradiated and non-irradiated kidney carcinoma] Carl P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):303–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis of lymphoid cells in the blood of kidney-transplanted and chronically-hemodialyzed patients] Vlaho M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:998–1001, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of growth hormone depending DNA-synthesis during aging processes (author's transl)] Hübner K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:281–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy induced DNA synthesis in parenchymatous organs of the rat. Autoradiographic investigations following permanent infusion of 3H-thymidine (author's transl)] Klinge O, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):239–51, 29 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cytotoxic and the DNA-stimulating effect of antisera against subcellular fractions of stimulated and non-stimulated lymphocytes (author's transl)] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):335–43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CNA-synthesis in gamma-platlets of wheat (author's transl)] Kern H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):300–1, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis in isolated mitochondria of Paracentrotus lividus] Gadaleta MN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1328–34, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Radiobiology of lymphocytes. I. DNA synthesis in lymphocytes irradiated by ionizing radiation] Castellani A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:915–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of the hybrid Anopheles atroparvus Anopheles labranchiae (Diptera : Nematocera)] Tiepolo L, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):231–42, Jul-Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[DNA synthesis and the control of cell proliferation] Yamada M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):759–65, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair synthesis in xeroderma pigmentosum nuclei in heterokaryons (author's transl)] Akiba H, et al.
Jpn J Dermatol 85(8):459–66, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA and skin diseases (author's transl)] Fukuyama K.
Jpn J Dermatol 85(12):771–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect on hepatocytes of the nuclear fraction of a liver homogenate] Tumanishvili GD, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 69(11):19–25, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destiny of 5-methylcytosine of newly synthesized DNA fraction in bone marrow cells] Koreshchkova NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(2):343–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum from schizophrenic patients and from normal donors on DNA synthesis in lymphocytes] Babaian NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):430–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective adsorption of immune lymphocytes, synthesizing DNA, on corresponding target cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(7):68–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic radioautography of DNA-synthesizing cells of growing rat smooth muscle tissue] Filippova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):881–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on DNA synthesis by sebaceous gland epithelial cells] Kinzhibulatova RZh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(1):72–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of mitoses and number of cells

synthesizing DNA following adrenalectomy in mice] Mamontov SH, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):740–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal periodicity of mitotic activity, DNA synthesis and duration of mitosis in mouse bone marrow cells] Moskalik KG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):594–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sarcolysin and asalin on the incorporation of thymidine-H3 in the DNA of sarcoma 45 and tissues of tumor-bearing rats] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):589–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the synthesis of microsome-associated DNA in mouse liver cells: proof of the existence of microsomal DNA in eukaryote cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):742–5, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of phospholipids in DNA synthesis in mammalian cells] Alesenko AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):199–202, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in rat lymphoid organs during adaptation to high-altitude conditions] Guseinov FT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1018–9, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in rat brain nerve cells] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):749–51, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The combined and separate action of ethylene imine and gamma rays and inhibition of DNA synthesis] Sidorov VI, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):38–46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reutilization of labelled DNA precursors by the iris cells during the regeneration of the lens and retina in newts] Grigorian EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):64–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into glial cells of the parietal region and cells of the subependymal zone of two-week and adult mice under normal conditions and following brain injury] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(2):169–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of glial cells in the brains of intact mice and mice with brain injuries during the first hours after DNA synthesis and cell division] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(1):71–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into glial cells of the parietal region and cells of the subependymal zone of two-week and adult mice under normal conditions and following brain injury] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(2):169–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of glial cells in the brains of intact mice and mice with brain injuries during the first hours after DNA synthesis and cell division] Reznikov KIu. **Ontogenez** 6(1):71–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the synthesis of nucleic acids in haploid and diploid loach embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):608–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioautographic study of the dynamics of 3H-thymidine incorporation into the limb tissues of anuran amphibians during the process of loss of regenerating capacity] Tuchkova SIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):55–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioautographic study of the dynamics of 3H-thymidine incorporation into the limb tissues of anuran amphibians during the process of loss of regenerating capacity] Tuchkova SIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):55–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the effect of hydrocortisone and corticosterone on histone and chromatin DNA biosynthesis in regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):69–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA and DNA synthesis in the lymphocytes during their short-term cultivation] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):44–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the incorporation of H3-thymidine into the cell nuclei of regenerating liver in rats irradiated with different doses of x-radiation] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the biosynthesis of DNA in the lymphoid organs of rats in the dynamics of acute radiation sickness] Moskaleva EIu. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):602–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biological bases for adenovirus-induced syntheses in cells] Kishko IaG. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):170–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An autoradiographic study of the relationship between nucleic metabolism and features of the metabolism of the nucleosides employed] Mazhuga PM. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):400–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cycloheximide on DNA replication. II. Antibiotic resistance following L cell treatment with hydroxyurea] Diment AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):225–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the size of the proliferative pool and the length of the mitotic cycle according to the accumulation curve of labelled cells] Gushchin VA. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):552–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitoses in the rat liver in experimental galactosemia caused by the prolonged administration of galactose] Kostyrev OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1042–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prereplicative period in hepatic regeneration] Kuchko VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):623–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of far and near ultraviolet radiation on the DNA content in the unicellular flagellate alga Dunaliella salina] Tsolova MI. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1317–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the kinetics of the transition of cells to DNA synthesis in systems with stimulated proliferation. III. Regenerating liver] Zorin AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):783–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the kinetics of the transition of cells to DNA synthesis in systems with stimulated proliferation. II. Theoretical bases of the method] Zorin AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):776–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis enzymatic activity in the bone marrow of rats of different ages] Elkina NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):181–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-dependent DNA-polymerases in the cells of eukaryotes] Filippovich IV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):147–65, Sep–Oct 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[DNA metabolism in the immunocompetent organs of C57BL mice in chemical carcinogenesis] Gudim-Levkovich KA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):68–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the metabolic activity of a continuous line of human embryo lung cells infected with oncornavirus type D] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):442–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the content of DNA synthesizing lymphocytes in PHA stimulated blood cultures form schizophrenic patients] Sekoian RV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):885–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of DNA synthesis stimulating and inhibitory factors from the rat submandibular gland during post-natal differentiation (author's transl)] Catanzaro OL. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):415–9, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[DNA replication in bacteria] Eugui J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):223–30, Sep 73 **(Spa)**

[Effect of glutamine, thymidine and orotate on the nucleic acid content in the cell nuclei of the regenerating liver in sodium fluoride poisoning] Rymar'-Shcherbina NB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):375–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Histone-DNA interactions in erythrocyte chromatin. Reeck GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):117–22, Jan 76

Circulating DNA levels in man. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):126–37, Apr 76

The divergence between human and baboon globin genes. Dalgleishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):76–81, 2 Jun 76

DNA histogram analysis of human hemopoietic cells. Barlogie B, et al. **Blood** 48(2):245–58, Aug 76

DNA synthesis in circulating erythroblasts of anemic duck. Isolation and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic-nonmitochondrial DNA. Modak SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):407–21, 15 Dec 75

Degradation of circulating DNA by extracorporeal circulation over nuclease immobilized on nylon microcapsules. Terman DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1201–12, May 76

The influence of chromatin compactness on the stoichiometry of the Feulgen-Schiff procedure studied in model films. II. Investigations on films containing condensed or swollen chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Duijndam WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):891–900, Dec 75

Sequence organization in Xenopus DNA studied by the electron microscope. Chamberlin ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):317–33, 5 Aug 75

Loading of human red blood cells with DNA and RNA. Auer D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):149–51, Mar–Apr 76

[New kit for estimating the DNA binding activity to serum] Lange A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1249–50, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between DNA pyrimidine isopliths of human blood lymphocytes in normal conditions and in chronic lympholeukosis] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):754–7, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the nucleic acid levels in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Franchuk MM. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):132–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids and sulfhydryl compounds in neurocirculatory dystonia of the cardiac type] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (2):30–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

3H-thymidine autoradiography of the CSF cells in cases of non-neoplastic disease. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Neurol** 211(3):195–202, 13 Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[RNA-directed DNA synthesis in vitro: detection of polydeoxyadenylate in DNA, complementary to antimessenger-DNA] Frolova LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1442–5, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus. 2. Histological findings. Johansson EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):451–7, Oct 75

The deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Clinical evaluation. Johansson EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):443–50, Oct 75

[Cytochemical determination of DNA in salivary cells of patients with oral cancer] Danielewiczowa K. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):25–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Knowledge and prematurity: the journey from transformation to DNA. Wyatt HV. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):149–56, Win 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of DNA antibodies. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):364–7, Mar 76

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of DNA:anti-DNA immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):515–22, Oct 75

Fluorimetric method for the detection of anti-DNA antibodies in serum. Spilberg I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):83–8, Jul–Aug 76

Human anti-DNA antibody: reference standards for diagnosis and management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Holian J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):438–43, Oct 75

Antibodies to DNA in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bell C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 75

Significance of persisting serologic abnormalities in SLE. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):837–43, Sept–Oct 76

Letter: Antibodies to DNA: false positive results? Medof ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):963–4, Sept–Oct 76

An unusual mouse myeloma protein binding native DNA. Dixon JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):347–54, Feb 75

The value of tests for antibodies to DNA in monitoring the clinical course of SLE. A long-term study using the Farr test and the DNA counterimmunoelectrophoretic method. Edmonds JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):9–15, Oct 75

A double antibody solid phase assay for DNA autoantibodies for clinical use. Lange A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):191–8, Aug 76

The role of low affinity antibody in immune complex disease. The quantity of anti-DNA antibodies in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):121–30, Jul 75

Specific removal of DNA antibodies in vivo with an extracorporeal immuno-adsorbent. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):231–7, May 76

Age-dependence of spontaneous delayed hypersensitivity to DNA, antinuclear antibody production and development of glomerulonephritis in NZB mice. Zitňan D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):234–7, 1975

Nucleic acid-reactive antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Cameron DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):263–9, Mar 76

Immunochemical study of DNA modified by aminomethylol amino acid derivatives. Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):585–9, Jul 76

Immunological studies on nucleic acids: an investigation of the antigenic determinants of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) reactive with rabbit anti-DNA antisera by a radioimmunoassay technique. Wakizaka A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):843–5, Oct 75

Factors controlling IgM and IgG antibody responses to denatured trypanosome DNA. Kushimo JB. **Immunology** 30(5):635–9, May 76

Prevention of spontaneous autoimmunity to DNA in NZB/Swiss mice by treatment with natural double-stranded RNA. Rovenský J, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):745–8, Oct 75

Current aspects of the clinical immunopathology of nucleic acids with special reference to systemic lupus erythematosus. pp. 421–9. Barnett EV. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (71 ref.)

Anti-DNA antibodies and endogenous DNA release induced in vivo by bacterial endotoxin. pp. 435–7. Fournié GJ, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (6 ref.)

Antibodies to nucleic acids in myasthenia gravis. Gershwin ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):245–52, 1976

Proceedings: Hybridization kinetics of RNA and DNA from mouse lymphoid cells following immunization. Moav N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1394, Dec 75

Detection of IgG antibody to deoxyribonucleic acid by the radioallergosorbent test. Shimizu M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):356–63, Nov 75

Identification of DNA-binding lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bankhurst AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1378–85, Dec 75

Detection of anti-DNA antibody using synthetic antigens. Characterization and clinical significance of binding of poly (deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylate) by serum. Steinman CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1330–41, May 76

Carrier-induced tolerance to nucleic acid antigens. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1095–110, Oct 75

Analysis of immunoglobulin genes: DNA/RNA hybridization with immunoglobulin kappa-chain mRNA and isolation and translation of hybridized RNA. Storb U, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):259–68, Jul 76

Immunology of DNA. I. The influence of reaction conditions on the Farr assay as used for the detection of anti-ds DNA.

Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):27–37, 1976

Immunology of DNA. IV. Quantitative aspects of the Farr assay. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(2):153–63, 1976

Immunology of DNA. II. The effect of size and structure of the antigen on the Farr assay. Arden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):39–48, 1976

A method for producing anti-DNA antibodies in ascitic fluid of mice. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):151–9, Mar 76

An adjuvant effect of poly A – poly U on production of antibodies to DNA in rabbits. Okuhara E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):177–82, Mar 76

Determination of DNA antibodies in normal and pathological sera by a new counterimmunoelectrophoresis method. Schuller E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):355–65, 1976

Detection of anti-–DNA antibodies by Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis and passive hemagglutination titration techniques. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(12):614–22, Dec 75

Detection of antibodies to DNA: studies using tritiated actinomycin D labelled DNA. Young BJ. **Med Lab Sci** 33(2):167–73, Apr 76

Detection of antibodies to DNA by radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence. Aarden LA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):12–9, 1975

Measurement of anti-DNA by complement fixation precipitation, passive hemagglutination, counter-immunoelectrophoresis, and immunosorbant assays. Davis JS. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):20–5, 1975

Measurement of DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):26–34, 1975

Frequency of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE. RA and other diseases. Experience wiht the ammonium sulphate precipitation technique. Hughes GR. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):42–51, 1975

Longitudinal studies of anti-DNA antibody levels in SLE. Lightfoot RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):52–8, 1975

Specificities of antibodies to native DNA. Picazo JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):35–41, 1975

The detections of anti-DNA and DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Stollar BD. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):7–11, 1975

Role of DNA-anti-DNA complexes in the immunopathogenesis of tissue injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (11):59–64, 1975

Antigenicity of methylated deoxyribonucleic acid. Igarashi J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(1):25–30, Sep 76

Spontaneous occurrence of delayed hypersensitivity to DNA in old NZB mice. Pekárek J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(5):384–8, Nov 75

Correlation between the results of the migration inhibitory factor production test with DNA and the severity of the disease in the systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Rovenský J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(1):24–30, Aug 75

[Antibodies against native DNA. The methods for their demonstration. Their diagnostic and pathogenetic importance in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kostadinova DA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):18–26, 1976 (90 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on cross reactions of antisera against nucleotid-protein conjugates with denaturated desoxyribonucleic acids] Simon H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1261–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the specificity of antisera against denaturated desoxyribonucleic acids] Störl HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):485–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of DNA-antibodies using counter-current electrophoresis] Fischer JT, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1219–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of anti-DNA antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Heicke B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1221–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[DNA-immune complex] Izui S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2768–75, 10 Sep 75 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity and etiological significance of anti-DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Analysis of new DNA-anti DNA immune complexes in the circulatory blood] Okuda M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):738–45, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[DNA and antibodies to DNA in Aleutian mink disease] Slugin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):84–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gel electrophoretic determination of DNA antibodies] Mosevitskii MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):1023–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of peripheral blood leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Cherniak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):97–102, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the titres and types of antibodies to DNA in different forms of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Sov Med** (7):46–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA antibodies and other indicators if immunologic reactivity in patients with rheumatism] Troitskii IN. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):62–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of antibodies to DNA] Uil'ians R. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):36–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Confirmation of delayed hypersensitivity to DNA in NZB mice and in NZB/Swiss F 1 hybrids] Rovenský J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(4):204–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methylmercury as a reversible denaturing agent for agarose gel electrophoresis. Bailey JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):75–85, Jan 76

Temperature of acrylamide polymerization and electrophoretic mobilities of nucleic acids. Gressel J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):84–91, Nov 75

Comparison of fractionation methods for DNA of varying base composition by equilibrium density-gradient centrifugation. Wilson VL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):350–62, Jun 76

Improvements of the membrane filter method for DNA:rRNA hybridization. De Ley J, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):287–307, 1975

Fractionation of chick oviduct chromatin. Nuclease-resistant deoxyribonucleic acid. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):497–503, Dec 75

Purification of sea urchin ribosomal RNA genes with a single-strand specific nuclease. Joseph DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):167–74, 19 Jan 76

Factors influencing the yield of satellite DNA in extractions from Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster adults and embryos. Rae PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):154–60, 3 May 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid of Cancer pagurus. IV. Elution behaviour on hydroxyapatite chromatographic column. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1275–9, Nov–Dec 75

Partial purification of the ovalbumin gene. Anderson JN, et al. **Cell** 7(3):331–8, Mar 76

Stimulation of proteinase K action by denaturing agents: application to the isolation of nucleic acids and the degradation of 'masked' proteins. Hilz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):103–8, 1 Aug 75

A DNA extraction procedure practicable under field work conditions. Schmidtke J. **Experientia** 32(3):400, 15 Mar 76

The isolation of duplex DNA containing (dA-dT) clusters by affinity chromatography on poly (U) sephadex. Flavell RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):90–3, 15 Oct 75

4 M guanidine hydrochloride applied to the isolation of DNA from different sources. Pramanick D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):81–4, 1 Feb 76

The isolation of nucleosomes from saline-washed chromatin. Woodhead L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):115–7, 15 Feb 76

Purification of tDNA from yeast. Pirro G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1703–8, Nov 75

The cloning of eukaryotic DNA segments as a means of studying the organization and function of chromosomes. pp. 42–54. Thomas CA Jr. **In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.**

Plasmid DNA satellite bands seen in lysates of Streptococcus mutans that form insoluble extracellular polysaccharides. Higuchi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):266–71, Mar–Apr 76

Association of DNA with melanin granules. Schneider WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):665–70, Sep 75

Dissociation of lipid and protein from cell-DNA by direct alkaline sucrose gradient analysis. Tsutsui T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):215–22, Jun 75

Isolation of yeast DNA. Cryer DR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:39–44, 1975

DNA homologies among heterothallic species of Neurospora. Dutta SK. **Mycologia** 68(2):388–401, Mar–Apr 76

Isolation of DNA from yeast by chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Ivanov IG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(3):219–28, 1975

[Isolation and characterization of native nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid from tobacco leaves] Temperli A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1253–60, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of chloroplasts and chloroplast DNA from pea leaves] Amerkhanova MB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1312–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of the distribution of chloroplast DNA from higher plants in a cesium chloride density gradient] Beridze TG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):278–87, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of labelled DNA from animal tissues] Rusinova GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):542–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenolic extraction of nucleic acids from the spermatozoa of the roach and the bream] Nedovesova ZP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):244–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of epididymis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):151–60, 1975

Glucocorticoid effect on repair processes in vascular connective tissue. Morphological examination and biochemical studies on collagen RNA and DNA in rabbit aorta. Manthorpe R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):380–97, Oct 75

Letter: Study of glucose-6-phosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, DNA, RNA and total nitrogen in the rabbit placenta during its hypertrophic response to ovariectomy. Abdul-Karim RW. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):85, 1976

Deoxyribonucleic acid content in the laryngeal mucosa with special reference to polyploid cell nuclei. Greisen O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):704–8, Nov 75

Cytophotometric studies of the DNA, nucleic acid and protein content of liver cell nuclei from patients with virus hepatitis. Ranek L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):1–8, Jan 76

Developmental changes of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen in the liver, skeletal muscle, and brain of the piglet. A methodological and experimental study with special reference to protein synthesis. Hakkarainen J. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (59):1–198, 1975

Herpesvirus-induced availability of host DNA to exogenous endonuclease. Gentry GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):401–5, Sep 75

Ovalbumin mRNA and ovalbumin DNA and the molecular biology of steroid hormone action. Schimke RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:79–101, 1975 (39 ref.)

Chromosomal proteins: tightly bound nucleic acid and its bearing on the measurement of nonhistone protein phosphorylation. Bhorjee JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):393–404, Apr 76

Rapid filter method for the microfluorometric analysis of DNA. Cattolico RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):572–82, Dec 75

A gradient titration apparatus for determining spectrophotometric binding isotherms. Walz FG Jr. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):446–52, Aug 75

Prognostic significance of DNA-binding capacity patterns in patients with lupus nephritis. Adler MK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):444–50, Oct 75

DNA-binding proteins in yeast. Effect of growth phase and mitochondrial function. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):52–65, May 76

The heavy DNA satellite of yeast and its relationship to the ribosomal RNA genes. Lusby EW Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):187–91, May 76

The interaction of calcium and magnesium ions with deoxyribonucleic acid. Mathieson AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):237–43, Jul 75

Degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by guinea pig epidermal extracts. Miyagawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):79–85, 14 Nov 75

Host controlled restriction mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1–2):55–8, Jan–Jun 75

'Excision' of bases from DNA methylated by carcinogens in vivo and its possible significance in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Lawley PD. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:25–8, 1975 (19 ref.)

The nature of the alkylation lesion in mammalian cells. Strauss B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:13–24, 1975 (30 ref.)

DNA-binding proteins and the G1 leads to S transition in normal and virus-transformed cells. Macpherson I, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):50–2, Oct 75

Characterization of chicken leukosis-sarcoma virus proviral sequences detected in host cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE. **Bibl Haematol** (43):128–33, Oct 75

The role of epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbon to DNA and its relationship to tumor initiation. Buty SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1102–8, 21 Jun 76

End group labelling of RNA and double stranded DNA by phosphate exchange catalyzed by bacteriophage T4 induced polynucleotide kinase. Chaconas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):962–9, 6 Oct 75

Mapping of the mitochondrial 16S ribosomal RNA gene and its expression in the cytoplasmic petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Faye G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):476–82, 26 Jan 76

Extra components in kinetoplast DNA preparations from Crithidia fasciculata. Nichols JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):796–802, 9 Aug 76

Differential effect of ATP on RNA and DNA release from nuclei of normal and neoplastic liver. Schumm DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):706–13, 17 Nov 75

A site of discontinuity in the interaction between DNA and histones in nucleosomes of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Spadafora C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):291–5, 22 Mar 76

The number of globin gene sequences in 'cytoplasmic' DNA fragments. Williamson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):29–34, 12 Jan 76

Gene topography and function. I. Gene expression in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Jobbágy AJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):813–31, Dec 75

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. III. Ribosomal DNA amount in cyprinid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):19–26, Feb 76

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. IV. Ribosomal DNA amount in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):293–7, Apr 76

The status of ribosomal RNA genes during nuclear DNA reversion in flax. Timmis JN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):629–34, Oct 75

Effects of polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on hepatic nuclear structure and deoxyribonucleic acid template activity. Brown KB, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):505–12, Dec 75

Isolation and identification of products from alkylation of nucleic acids: ethyl- and isopropyl-purines. Lawley PD, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):73–84, Jan 75

The androgenic regulation of prostate proteins with a high affinity for deoxyribonucleic acid. Evidence for a prostate deoxyribonucleic acid–unwinding protein. Mainwaring WIP, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):253–64, 15 May 76

Chemical carcinogenesis in the nervous system. Preferential accumulation of O6-methylguanine in rat brain deoxyribonucleic acid during repetitive administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Margison GP, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):521–5, Jun 75

Modification of brain deoxyribonucleic acid base content with maturation in normal and malnourished rats. Penn NW. **Biochem J** 155(3):709–12, 1 Jun 76

The theory of the deoxyribonucleic acid – ribonucleic acid hybridization reaction. Thomou H, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):241–7, 1 Feb 76

Microsome-mediated methylation of DNA by N,N-dimethylnitrosamine in vitro. Chin AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1921–6, 15 Aug 76

Studies on the interaction of neocarzinostatin with rat liver DNA in vivo and in vitro. Sarma DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):789–92, 1 Apr 76

Inhibition of estrogen-receptor-DNA interaction by intercalating drugs. André J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2964–9, 13 Jul 76

Changes in the expression of the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):593–9, 10 Feb 76

DNA binding by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from calf thymus nuclei. Johnson EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3873–84, 26 Aug 75

A fluorometric study of DNA-bound benzo[a]pyrene. Kodama M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4645–50, 21 Oct 75

Phosphorylation and DNA binding of nuclear rat liver proteins soluble at low ionic strength. Prestayko AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):414–21, 27 Jan 76

A measurement of the fraction of chloroplast DNA transcribed during chloroplast development in Euglena gracilis. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):588–92, 10 Feb 76

Transition from noncooperative to cooperative and selective binding of histone H1 to DNA. Renz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3220–8, 27 Jul 76

Enzymatic determination of nonrandom incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in rat DNA. Schwartz SA. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3097–105, 13 Jul 76

5-Methylcytosine in Chlorelle pyrenoidosa DNAs. Bayen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):273–80, 19 May 76

S-phase dependent forms of DNA – nuclear membrane complexes in HeLa cells. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):188–98, 21 Aug 75

Studies of the interaction of the fluorophores harmine and harmaline with calf thymus DNA. Duportail G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):20–30, 6 Aug 75

Evidence for the presence in calf thymus of a peptidic factor controlling DNA transcription in vitro. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):9–19, 18 Nov 75

Nuclear DNA codes for Nicotiana ferredoxin. Kwanyuen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):167–74, 9 Sep 75

Subcellular distribution of DNA-binding proteins from cultured hamster fibroblasts. Melero JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):462–76, 21 Jul 76

Unmethylated DNA in mouse L cells. I. DNA fibre autoradiography. Molitor H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):28–36, 15 Apr 76

Percent satellite DNA as a function of tissue and age of mice. Prashad N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):1–23, 5 Jan 76

Proceedings: Chemical basis for the relationship between mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Brookes P. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):253–4, Aug 75

Proceedings: Metabolites of benzo (A) pyrene (BP) which bind to DNA. King HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):252, Aug 75

Biochemical effects of asbestiform minerals on lung fibroblast cultures. Hext PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):281–5, Jun 76

DNA content of cultured mammalian cells exposed to smoke and smoke fractions from cigarettes containing tobacco or NSM, a tobacco substitute. Styles JA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):281–95, Jun 76

Utilization of dietary nucleic acid purines for nucleotide and nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse. Burridge PW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):500–6, May 76

Interaction of the carcinogen 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyltriazene with nucleic acids of various rat tissues and the effect of a protein-free diet. Kleihues P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2189–93, Jul 76

In vitro binding of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2738–42, Oct 75

Uptake of partially thiolated DNA by ascites tumor cells. Paffenholz V, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1445–52, Apr 76

Binding of metabolically activated benzo(a)pyrene to nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3647–53, Oct 76

Nonrandom nature of in vivo methylation of dimethylnitrosamine and the subsequent removal of methylated products from rat liver chromatin DNA. Ramanathan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2073–9, Jun 76

Effects of actinomycin D on cell cycle kinetics and the DNA of Chinese hamster and mouse mammary tumor cells cultivated in vitro. Roots R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3654–8, Oct 76

Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene metabolism and DNA binding in differentiating mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):947–51, Mar 76

The organization of histones and DNA in chromatin: evidence for an arginine-rich histone kernel. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Cell** 8(3):333–47, Jul 76

DNA turnover and thymidine re-utilization in mouse tissues. Myers DK, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(3):215–21, May 76

Comparison of the metabolism of benzo[alpha]pyrene and binding to DNA caused by rat liver nuclei and microsomes. Alexandrov K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):269–77, Mar 76

Effect of 7,8-benzolfavone on the formation of benzo(alpha)pyrene-DNA-bound products in hamster embryo cells. Baird WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):67–75, Apr 76

Cytotoxicity, mutations and DNA damage produced in Chinese hamster cells treated with streptozotocin, its analogs, and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):173–9, May 76

Heterogeneous distribution of DNA alkylation products in rat liver chromatin after in vivo administration of N,N-di[14C]methylnitrosamine. Cooper HK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):483–92, Dec 75

Tissue distribution and mode of DNA methylation in mice by methyl methanesulphonate and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: lack of thymic lymphoma induction and low extent of methylation of target tissue DNA at 0-6 of guanine. Frei JV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):215–22, Jun 76

Non-enzymatic and microsome-dependent binding of poly-cyclic hydrocarbons to DNA and polynucleotides. Grilli S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):351–63, Nov 75

The binding of benzo[alpha]pyrene to DNA does not involve substitution at the 6-position. King HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):425–8, Mar 76

The binding of ethyl carbamate to DNA of mouse liver in vivo: the nature of the bound molecule and the site of binding. Pound AW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):149–63, Jul 76

Non-random nature of in vivo interaction of 3H-N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and its subsequent removal from rat liver chromatin-DNA. Ramanathan R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):375–7, Aug 76

The 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene deoxyribonucleoside products isolated from DNA after metabolism of the carcinogen by rat liver microsomes in the presence of DNA. Thompson MH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):13–9, Jul 76

Investigations into the mechanism of action of anti-tumour platinum compounds: time- and dose-dependent changes in the alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation profiles of DNA from hamster cells treated with cis-platinum (II) diamminedichloride. van den Berg HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):493–9, Dec 75

Inhibition by caffeine of post-replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) Diamminedichloride: the extent of platinum binding to template DNA in relation to the size of low molecular weight nascent DNA. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):375–90, Mar 76

Interaction of 2-hydroxyamino-1,4-naphthoquinone with nucleic acid and its biological actions. Mochizuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1077–84, May 75

Optical studies of the interaction of 33258 Hoechst with DNA, chromatin, and metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):297–316, 11 Nov 75

Dissociation and DNA binding of SV40 T antigen. Carroll RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:291–3, 1975

Electron microscopic mapping of the attachment sites on SV40 DNA during lytic infection. Chow LT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:109–17, 1975

Host substitution in SV40 and polyoma DNA. Winocour E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:101–8, 1975

Oligomycin sensitivity of the mitochondrial ATPase as a marker for fly transmissability and the presence of functional kinetoplast DNA in African trypanosomes. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):25–30, 1976

Dehydrogenases, nucleic acids and soluble proteins in mammary gland of the Mongolian gerbil during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Waldemarson KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):109–15, 1976

Changing populations of reiterated DNA transcripts during early echinoderm development. Whiteley HR, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:39–88, 1975 (180 ref.)

Comparative cytochemical measurements in the diploid-tetraploid species pair of hylid frogs Hyla chrysoscelis and H. versicolor. Bachmann K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):186–94, 1975

Studies on the species, amount and base composition of nucleic acids in psoriatic scales and normal horny layer. Peter G, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(6):333–41, 1975

Preliminary evidence for the effects of environmental complexity on hybridization of rat brain RNA to rat unique DNA. Uphouse LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):171–8, Mar 75

Tolbutamide-induced changes of the DNA, protein and insulin content and the secretory activity of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Schauder P, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):301–5, Aug 75

Effect of estradiol on the early incorporation of (3H) thymidine into uterine DNA on immature mouse. Tsong YY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):571–86, 1975

Effect of cortisol on the release and retention of labelled DNA in the thymus and spleen of mice. Suciu D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):192–7, Jun 76

The development of creatine kinase in rat skeletal muscle. Changes in isoenzyme ratio, protein, RNA and DNA during development. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):448–58, 1976

Transcription of DNAs of known sequence after injection into eggs and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Colman A. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):85–96, 1 Sep 75

Studies on the fate of homologous DNA applied to seedlings of Matthiola incana. Hemleben V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):403–11, 15 Aug 75

Studies on the structure and function of chick-oviduct chromatin. 2. Biochemical characterization of two chromatin fractions isolated by ECTHAM-cellulose chromatography. Strätling WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):435–41, 15 Jul 76

The interaction of daunomycin with normal and leukaemic leukocyte DNA. Gray PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):237–8, Mar 76

Studies on DNA content, RNA synthesis, and DNA template activity in aging cells of Paramecium aurelia. Klass MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):63–72, 1 Mar 76

DNA synthesis, reduction, and elimination during life cycles of the eimeriine cocidian, Eimeria tenella and the haemogregarine, Hepatozoon domeruei. Canning EU, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):217–27, Oct 75

Hybridization of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA with mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Dierich A, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1151–2, 15 Oct 75

Unchanged r-RNA-gene dose in mice liver cells of different developmental stages. Erlinger M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1274–5, 15 Nov 75

Gibberellin and nucleic acid metabolism during Zea mays fertilization. Leshem Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):590–1, 15 May 76

Cytoplasmic DNA-activity during vitellogenesis in spider Araneus nauticus Koch (aranae: Argiopidae). Verma GP, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):976–7, 15 Aug 75

Receptor sites of DNA for the photoreaction with psoralen. Marciani S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):140–51, Feb 76

Estradiol-receptor-DNA interaction: liquid polymer phase partition. Alberga A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):223–6, 15 Jan 76

Fluorescence spectral evidence that benzo(a)pyrene-DNA products in mouse skin arise from diol-epoxides. Daudel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):250–3, 1 Oct 75

Binding and arrangement of non-histone proteins in chromatin-like structures from mammalian cells. Jost E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):197–201, 1 Dec 75

Double-stranded DNA binding of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen. Raska K Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):173–6, 15 Feb 76

DNA ligases of eukaryotes. Söderhäll S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):1–8, 1 Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Space deformation as a separation mechanism of DNA double helix strands. Górski F. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):157–75, 1976

The effect of a long-term CCl4 action on the DNA content of rat liver cell nuclei. A cytophotometric study. Vitális B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):207–12, 1975

In vivo and in vitro binding of ethionine with nucleic acids. Grilli S, et al. **Gann** 65(6):507–11, Dec 74

Effect of cholecystokinin and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on RNA and DNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):59–65, Jan 76

Gene transfer in Drosophila melanogaster: genetic transformations induced by the DNA of transformed stocks. Fox AS, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):137–47, Oct 75

Relationship between DNA repair capacity and cellular aging. Little JB. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):28–55, 1976 (61 ref.)

Segregation of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 82(2):179–86, 14 Jun 76

A human placental hormone (UTPH) with uterine growth and DNA promoting effects. Beas F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):515–20, Nov 75

Patterns of inheritance of organelle genomes: molecular basis and evolutionary significance. pp. 252–67. Sager R. **In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 B1563 1974g.** (45 ref.)

Transcription and chromatin subunit structure. pp. 27–41. Axel R. **In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.**

Studies of the interaction of androgen receptor complexes with chromatin subfractions and DNA. pp. 577–99. Mainwaring WI. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Nucleic acid precursor incorporation patterns in ventral prostate tissue from rats of different ages. pp. 361–8. Meltz ML. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Reversible impairment of cerebral DNA synthesis in diet-induced thiamine deficiency. pp. 273–81. Henderson

GI, et al.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.

Organization and expression of eukaryote DNA. pp. 393–402. Bishop JO, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Accessibility of DNA in chromatin. pp. 435–40. Fredericq E.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33. (Eng. Abstr.)

Simian virus 40 in synchronized monkey cells: integration of viral DNA into the cell genome and timing of replication. pp. 69–89. Girard M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Some properties of superhelical oligomeric and integrated SV40 DNA sequences. pp. 59–67. Sauer G, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Cytological and cytochemical effects of whole smoke and of the gas vapor phase from marihuana cigarettes on growth and DNA metabolism of cultured mammalian cellls. pp. 243–56. Leuchtenberger C, et al.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975.

Comparative studies on the formation of methylated bases in DNA of adult and fetal mouse tissues by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. pp. 554–72. Bochert G.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Ovalbumin mRNA, complementary DNA, and hormone regulation in chick oviduct. pp. 26–42. Schimke RT, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Sensitivity of chloroplast and nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas to myxin. pp. 101–8. Behki RM, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Introduction for round table discussion on mitochondrial and plastid DNAs. pp. 81–4. Borst P.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Sequential biochemical events in the mammalian cell cycle. pp. 152–67. Tobey RA, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Demonstration of a circadian rhythm of nuclear DNA in liver. pp. 33–7. Ruby JR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (17 ref.)

Amino acids bound to DNA. pp. 33–52. Balis ME.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (49 ref.)

Cross-linkage hypothesis of aging: DNA adducts in chromatin as a primary aging process. pp. 443–92. Cutler RG.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (186 ref.)

Chemically and metabolically induced DNA adducts: relationship to chemical carcinogenesis. pp. 341–71. Heidelberger C.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (153 ref.)

Chemically-induced DNA–protein cross-links. pp. 193–205. Thomas JO.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (58 ref.)

Possible systemic mode of action of vitamin A. pp. 287–93. Ganguly J, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Changes in free alpha-amino nitrogen & nucleic acid patterns in protein deficient rats. Lal H, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 13(1):19–21, Jan 75

The role of 9-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in the microsome mediated binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA. King HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):339–44, 15 Sep 76

DNA fragmentation in mouse gastric epithelial cells by precarcinogens, ultimate carcinogens and nitrosation products: an indicator for the determination of organotropy and metabolic activation. Koropatnick DJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 17(6):765–72, 15 Jun 76

Localization of mouse satellite DNA on chromosomes of experimentally induced glioblastomas; non-centromeric lable in one glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):659–69, 15 May 76

Retention of tritium during the binding of tritiated benz(a)pyrene to DNA. Osborne MR, et al.
Int J Cancer 16(4):659–64, 15 Oct 75

Rat liver microsome-mediated binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA. Thompson MH, et al.
Int J Cancer 17(2):270–4, 15 Feb 76

The mode of action of clofazimine DNA binding studies. Morrison NE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):133–4, Jan–Jun 76

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine of high specific activity into DNA of the mouse oocyte. Hurst PR.
Int J Radiat Biol 28(5):447–52, Nov 75

Letter: Radiation-induced liberation of DNA–protein complex in rat spleen. Kator K. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):199–204, Aug 75

Proceedings: Denaturation and renaturation of nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels. Rosner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1213–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: DNA/protein ratios in neuronal and glial cells of the rat during myelination. Mozzi R, et al.
Ital J Biochem 25(3):263–4, May–Jun 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid–binding proteins in vegetative Bacillus subtilis: alterations caused by stage O sporulation mutations. Brehm SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):977–84, Nov 75

DNA synthesis and turnover in the bullfrog tadpole during metamorphosis. VanDenbos G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4111–4, 10 Jul 76

Double labeling with [3H]thymidine and [125I]iododeoxyuridine as a method for determining the fate of injected DNA and cells in vivo. Myers DK, et al.
J Cell Biol 67(2PT.1):484–8, Nov 75

Chromosomal proteins of rat brain: increased synthesis and affinity for DNA following a pulse of the carcinogen ethyinitrosourea in vivo. Augenlicht LH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):431–8, Oct 75

In vitro demonstration of a particular affinity of glomerular basement membrane and collagen for DNA. A possible basis for a local formation of DNA–anti-DNA complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al.
J Exp Med 144(2):428–43, 1 Aug 76

Antibodies to the triplet codons AAA, AAC, and AUG: reactions with nucleic acids. D'Alisa R, et al.
J Immunol 116(6):1629–34, Jun 76

Regulation of cell cycles. Voorhees JJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 67(1):15–9, Jul 76 (39 ref.)

Alkali-labile regions and strand breaks in DNA from cells treated with daunorubicin. Schwartz HS. **J Med** 7(1):33–46, 1976

Uptake in vitro of nucleic acid precursors and nucleic acids by Zajdela ascitic hepatoma cells. Bhargava PM, et al.
J Membr Biol 22(3–4):341–56, 24 Jul 75

Critical DNA damage and mammalian cell reproduction. Burki HJ. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):599–610, 25 May 76

Determination of the multiplicity of the silk fibroin gene and detection of fibroin gene-related DNA in the genome of Bombyx mori. Gage LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):327–48, 5 Mar 76

Ribosomal DNA transcription products during the first steps of magnification in Drosophila melanogaster. Graziani F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):59–71, 5 Jan 76

Evidence for covalent association of RNA with nascent DNA in human lymphocytes. Tseng BY, et al.
J Mol Biol 99(2):339–46, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy. I. Experimental model, changes in heart weight, nucleic acids and collagen. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(10):761–80, Oct 75

Comments of Holmquist's theory for paleogenetics: the effect of multiple hits on nucleotide differences between homologous DNA's. Iizuka M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):249–54, 5 Aug 75

Acetic acid, a potent stimulator of mouse epidermal macromolecular synthesis and hyperplasia but with weak tumor-promoting ability. Slaga TJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(4):983–7, Oct 75

Changes in the levels of DNA, RNA, protein and DNases in developing and old chick brain. Shrivastaw KP, et al.
J Neurochem 25(6):861–5, Dec 75

Transcription of repeated and unique DNA sequences in brain nuclei. Soga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):89–84, JAN 76

Effects of riboflavin repletion during different developmental phases on behavioral patterns, brain nucleic acid and protein contents, and erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity of male rats. Fordyce MK, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1150–6, Sep 75

Evaluation of the binding of some substituted anthraquinones and naphthacenequinones to DNA. Double JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(2):166–9, Feb 76

Proceedings: Optimal labelling of DNA in thymineless Escherichia coli. Pinney RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:47P, Dec 75

Studies on the binding of 5,5-diphenyl-hydantoin to nucleic acids in vitro and to rat brain subcellular fractions in vitro and in vivo. Boykin ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(2):469–77, Feb 76

On the mechanism for formation of RNA . DNA complexes from lymphocytes. Mendelsohn J, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):283–91, 1973

In vitro binding of 3H-benzo(a) pyrene to chromatin DNA. Vaught JB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1167–70, 15 May 76

Division delay and DNA degradation after mutagen treatment of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilmore PJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):287–91, 15 Jun 76

The influence of DNA binding protein on the substrate affinities of DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis: one polymerase implicated in both DNA replication and repair. Yarranton GT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):215–8, 7 May 76

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of actinomycin binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of competing drugs. Blau L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):716–21, Nov 75

Caffeine enhancement of digestion of DNA by nuclease S1. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):11–20, Jan 76

DNA damage, DNA repair and chromosome aberrations of xeroderma pigmentosum cells and controls following exposure to nitrosation products of methylguanidine. Lo LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):397–406, Dec 75

Nitrosocarbaryl: its effect on human DNA. Regan JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(4):293–302, Aug 76

Distribution of bromouracil in the pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Drosophila DNA. Rizki RM, et al.
Mutat Res 30(3):343–54, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of the potent mutagen azide on deoxyribonucleic acid. Sideris EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):239, Aug 75

Mapping of sister-chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes using G-banding and autoradiography. Smyth DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):139–54, Apr 76

Hydroxyurea. Timson J. **Mutat Res** 32(2):115–32, 1975 (132 ref.)

Post-replication repair of DNA in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) diamine dichloride. Enhancement of toxicity and chromosome damage by caffeine. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):279–84, Dec 75

Mutagenicity studies on organophosphorus insecticides. Wild D. **Mutat Res** 32(2):133–50, 1975 (50 ref.)

In vitro recognition of carcinogen-induced local denaturation sites native DNA by S1 endonuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Fuchs RP. **Nature** 257(5522):151–2, 11 Sep 75

Tolerance of Lolium hybrids to quantitative variation in nuclear DNA. Gupta PK, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):587–8, 16 Oct 75

Single-stranded regions in regenerating rat liver DNA. Hoffman LM, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):642–3, 15Apr 76

Evidence for defined lengths of DNA replication units in 'satellite' DNA from D. ordii. Hori TA, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):504–5, 12 Feb 76

Supercoiled DNA folded by non-histone proteins in cultured mammalian cells. Ide T, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):445–7, 4 Dec 75

Exhaustion and recovery of repair excision of O6-methylguanine from rat liver DNA. Kleihues P, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):153–5, 15 Jan 76

Effect of restriction endonucleases on infectivity of Rous sarcoma virus DNA. Kopecka H, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):72–4, 1 Jul 76

DNA present in multilayer rosette formed by lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Politis G, et al.
Nature 257(5526):485–6, 9 Oct 75

Conservation of cytoplasmic poly (A)-containing RNA in mouse and rat. Rosbash M, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):682–6, 25 Dec 75

Human endonuclease activity for DNA apurinic sites. Teebor GW, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):544–7, 11 Dec 75

DNA breakage caused by dimethyl mercury and its repair in a slime mould, Physarum polycephalum. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):422–3, 2 Oct 75

Multiple steps in DNA recognition by restriction endonuclease from E. coli K. Yuan R, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):556–60, 14 Aug 75

DNA measurements on cell nuclei of normal, proliferating and neoplastic thyroid tissues in rats. Christov K, et al.
Neoplasma 22(3):285–94, 1975

Incorporation of exogenous DNA and its localization in the chromosomes of the host cell. Mińarfová E, et al.
Neoplasma 22(5):491–4, 1975

Transcription of the nonrepeated fraction of 'accessible' DNA in rat liver chromatin. Arnold EA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(2):299–314, Feb 76

The bilirubin-induced photodegradation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Speck WT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):703–5, Sep 75

The effect of single dose of oestrogens administered during the early postnatal period on the DNA content of rat bone epiphyses. Oštádalová I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):97–102, 1976

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli with plasmid-linked drug-resistance factor DNA. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3647–51, Sep 75

Rous sarcoma virus activates embryonic globin genes in chicken fibroblasts. Groudine M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4464–8, Nov 75

Cyanobacterial DNA-binding protein related to Escherichia coli HU. Haselkorn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1917–20, Jun 76

Effect of Fv-1 gene product on proviral DNA formation and integration in cells infected with murine leukemia viruses. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2236–40, Jul 76

(+/-)-7alpha,8beta-dihydroxy-9beta,10beta-epoxy-7,8,9, is an intermediate in the metabolism and binding to DNA of benzo(a)pyrene. King HW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2679–81, Aug 76

On the question of the integration of exogenous bacterial

DNA into plant DNA. Kleinhofs A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(7):2748–52, Jul 75

Metabolic activation of aromatic hydrocarbons in purified rat liver nuclei: induction of enzyme activities and binding to DNA with and without monooxygenase–catalyzed formation of active oxygen. Rogan EG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(2):457–61, Feb 76

Temporal relationships of chromatin protein synthesis, DNA synthesis, and assembly of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Seale RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2270–4, Jul 76

Localization by situ hybridization of amplified ribosomal DNA during Xenopus laevis oocyte maturation (a light and electron microscopy study). Steinert G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(3):833–6, Mar 76

Distribution of 5–bromodeoxyuridine and thymidine in the DNA of developing chick cartilage. Strom CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(4):1019–23, Apr 76

Functional genetic expression of eukaryotic DNA in Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1471–5, May 76

Adenoviruses—interaction with the host cell genome. McDougall JK. **Prog Med Virol** 21:118–32, 1975 (67 ref.)

The radiotoxicity of iodine–125 in mammalian cells. I. Effects on the survival curve of radioiodine incorporated into DNA. Bradley EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):555–63, Dec 75

Nucleic acid metabolism in cardiac hypertrophy. Fanburg BL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:575–88, 1973

Cytochemical and cytoenzymatic investigations in the management of leukemias. Micu D.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 14(3):175–84, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The Feulgen–DNA content in human individual metaphasic chromosomes. Manfredi Romanini G, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 18(1–4):29–36, 1974

Letter: Model for differentiation based on DNA modifying enzymes. Borek E. **Science** 190(4214):591–2, 7 Nov 75

Benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxides as intermediates in nucleic acid binding in vitro and in vivo. Weinstein IB, et al.
Science 193(4253):592–5, 13 Aug 76

Effects of irradiation on the release and retention of labelled DNA in the small intestine of mice. Suciu D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 150(2):149–53, Aug 75

Release and retention of labelled DNA in the thymus and spleen of irradiated mice. Suciu D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 151(2):156–61, Feb 76

Incorporation of 5–Iododeoxyuridine into the DNA of mouse embryos: its relation to embryotoxicity. Skalko RG, et al.
Teratology 12(2):157–64, Oct 75

The presence of common host sequences in different populations of substituted SV40 DNA. Oren M, et al.
Virology 73(2):419–30, Sep 76

Polynucleotide polymerizations and prostate proliferation. Williams–Ashman HG, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:39–60, 1975 (55 ref.)

Strand breakage in rat brain DNA and its repair induced by ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Hadjiolov D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 84(3):223–5, 25 Nov 75

[Prolonged intermittent fasting in obese women. Effect on activity of energy metabolism enzymes, glycogen concentration, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):454–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Instrumental analysis of bone–marrow–cell DNA level—a prognostic and therapeutic aid in acute leukemia] Haanen C, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):29–38, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism and in vitro binding of several organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides to calf thymus DNA and rat liver microsomal proteins] Decloître F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(8):1027–30, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ionic strength on the protection of DNA by histone F1 against the enzymatic activity of DNase I] Fonlupt p, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):675–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in testes from adult rats deficient in vitamin A] Goubern M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(2):223–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of links between DNA filaments and fibrillar areas of nucleolar RNA in interphase nuclei of L 929 cells] Pouchelet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(21):2461–3, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on tritium incorporation in the tissues and DNA of mammals] Lejeune P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 58(2):173–83, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Histoautoradiography of the DNA in trophoblast giant cells of the mouse placenta. A contribution to the problem of metabolic DNA] Heine H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):66–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of RNA, DNA and protein in the human tonsil as a parameter for the discrimination of their function (author's transl)] Siegel G, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 211(4):237–47, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the area and nuclear content in DNA of the Loewenthal's glands in the rat in relation to age and sex dimorphism] Porcelli F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):130, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: DNA metabolism and development of the brain] Suda H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):294, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometric estimation of nuclear DNA content in normal and pathological epidermis (author's transl)] Sasai Y. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):747–56, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in epidermis (author's transl)] Seiji M. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):741–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic transformation, systemic macromolecules and evolution of organisms] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1263–6, 19 Jul 76 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA concentration in the nuclei of the human placental trophoblast in late toxemias of pregnancy] Tomina ED, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 70(6):77–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperatures on the level of nucleic acids and protein in the nuclei of early bird embryos (cytophometric study)] Zusman IN, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 68(4):74–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of apparatus POOS–I for determination of the DNA concentration of lymphoid tissue] Zaĭtseva KK.
Arkh Patol 37(11):70–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat liver methylation of nuclear DNA following hydrocortisone induction] Kudriashova IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(2):215–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of different nuclear proteins and DNA from diploid and polyploid hepatocytes in regenerating liver of mice] Revich GG, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(4):790–74, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of active sites during complex formation of DNA and Pt (II) compounds] Sulimova GE. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):377–83, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of DNA concentration in the nuclei of muscle cells in the peri–infarct zone of the rabbit heart] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(6):753–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte chromatin changes in Down's disease detected by heat denaturation] Fedorova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(6):672–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content, replication and transcription rate in different site of the X–chromosome of Drosphila melanogaster] Anan'ev EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):752–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of DNA cistrons coding proteins with known sequences] Mazin AL, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(5):716–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oogenesis in hydra. II. Cytophotometric determination of DNA concentration in the nuclei of somatic and sex cells] Aĭzenshtadt TB, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):446–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear apparatus and differentiation of salivary glands of larvae of Drosophila virilis. 1. Change in DNA and RNA content in different cell structures at the stage of secretion formation] Onischenko AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the methylation of the newly–synthesized fraction of DNA in the bone marrow of patients with chronic lympoleukemia] Koreshkova NA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(3):31–4, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA metabolism in radiosensitive tissues of rats during prolonged gamma–radiation] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged fractionated radiation on nucleic acid metabolism in rat bone marrow] Kisel'gof EI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 15(3):340–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pyrimidine nucleotide isopliths of hematopoietic system DNA following gamma–irradiation of animals] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):803–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nucleic acid metabolism in the mononuclear cells of peripheral blood and 'skin windows' in patients with active rheumatism] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):48–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural and functional expression of the hepatocyte genome under conditions of prolonged inhibition of protein biosynthesis by cycloheximide. V] Todorov IN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standards in cytophotometry] Agroskin LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 18(4):513–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the granular cells of the rat brain. II. Granular cells of the olfactory bulbs] Ivanova SN. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):982–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the granular cells of the rat brain. I. Granular cells of the cochlear complex and cerebellum] Ivanova SN. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):979–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric studies of DNA concentration and the interrelationship of different forms of chromatinin cells of different tissues] Tumanishvili GD. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):419–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of denervation of the liver on its level of nucleic acids and free adenine nucleotides] Aksenova VM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(1):12–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensitization on the content of nucleic acids in the skin of animals] Kondrat'ev GG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (2):28–31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metabolism of nucleic acids in psoriasis] Suvorov AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):30–3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of noise and streptomycin on the nature of changes in nucleic acids and reaction of the hair cell nuclei of the spiral organ] Pakunov AT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):50–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on some indices of nucleic metabolism in the tissues of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Sokolova ZA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):303–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Morpho–histochemical changes in the placenta in hypotension of pregnancy] Gaĭstruk AN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(8):87, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nucleic acids in normal, regenerating and neoplastic tissues of the liver] Bogdanov GN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 21(4):28–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of guanine and guanosine–2',3' phosphate on sarcolysin–H3 binding to the DNA of rat liver] Dzhioev FK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):37–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The DNA of gastric tissue lymphocytes in ulcer disease and cancer] Zakharova TI. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):8–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in nucleic acid metabolism in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing antibacterial treatment] Beloblotskiĭ GA. **Vrach Delo** (1):106–7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of nucleic acids in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Grechukh AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):672–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of nucleic acids in the receptor elements of the spiral organ in alloxan diabetes] Kozlov MIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):73, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of activity of nucleic acid metabolism in human embryonic liver] Borzenko BH, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(6):724–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Content of nucleic acids in the mammary gland tissues and blood plasma in goats during lactation] Iakovenko MV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic response of human lymphoid cells to adriamycin–DNA complex in vitro. Barlogie B, et al.
Cancer Res 36(7 PT 1):2540–4, Jul 76

The influence of calf thymus DNA and deoxyribonucleosides on the induction of different mutation types in drosophila. Ondřej M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):256–62, 1975

Nucleic acid–induced genetic changes in Neurospora. pp. 259–68. Mishra NC, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Incorporation and uptake of thymidine and uridine by HeLa cells: effect of DNA extracts prepared from normal human fibroblasts. Ashkenazi–Ezra R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):442–9, Jun 76

Purification and characterization of a DNA–dependent ATPase from Escherichia coli. Richet E, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(3):808–12, 10 Feb 76

Stimulation of the immune response in vivo by different nucleic acids. Oellermann RA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 41(4):217–20, Dec 74

Effects of the number of cell divisions and of added isologous nucleic acids on ageing of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Mellgren J. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):215–9, 1975

Transmission of the nucleic acid–induced character, caudal fin, to the offspring in goldfish. Tung TC, et al.
Sci Sin 18(2):223–31, Mar–Apr 75

[Effect of nucleic acids on the metachromatic reaction] Toepfer K. **Acta Histochem (Jenz)** SUPPL 13:363–91, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of thymidine–H3 into the DNP of rat tissues following a single injection of DNA] Rysina TN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):533–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of DNA isolated from different sources and different physico–chemical conditions on Candida tropicalis strain D–2 his–] Danilenko II. **Genetika** 11(12):143–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the postradiation survival of SOTs cell cultures] Tronov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):816–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exogenous DNA on the bodies and cells of eukaryotes] Bedryshev GD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):452–64, Sep–Oct 74 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms for the recognition of each other by nucleic acid molecules] Mosevitskiĭ MI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):163–83, Mar–Apr 75 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial populations and nucleic acids] Zemskov VM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 79(2):241–51, Mar–Apr 75 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nucleic acids on the outcome of acute streptococcal infection] Khodyrev AP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):70–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of embichin (HN2) and its monofunctional analog (HN1) on chromatin and DNA matrix activity in an in vitro RNA–polymerase system] Sokolov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):106–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunological phenomena induced by UV rays. Jarząbek–Chorzelska M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):15–8, 1976

Studies on DNA repair in mammalian cells: an endonuclease which recognizes lesions in DNA. Bacchetti S. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:651–4, 1975

Formation of dimers in ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. Brunk C. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:61–5, 1975

CHO cell repair of single–strand and double–strand DNA breaks induced by gamma– and alpha–radiations. Cole A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:665–76, 1975

Thymine dimer excision by extracts of human cells. Duncan J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:643–9, 1975

Damage–repair studies of the DNA from X–irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:689–98, 1975

Enzymes of Neurospora crassa which attack UV–irradiated DNA. Fraser MJ. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:577–9, 1975

Direct evidence that pyrimidine dimers in DNA result in neoplastic transformation. Hart RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:719–24, 1975

Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase–I–associated 5' in equilibrium 3' exonuclease in excision–repair of UV–damaged DNA. Heyneker HL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:219–23, 1975

Current knowledge of the formation and repair of DNA double–strand breaks. Hutchinson F. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:699–702, 1975

The repair of DNA double–strand breaks in mammalian cells and the organization of the DNA in their chromosomes. Lange CS. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:677–83, 1975

Formation and rejoining of DNA strand breaks in X (gamma)–irradiated cells in relation to the structure of mammalian chromatin. Lett JT. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:655–64, 1975

Repair of DNA strand breaks in progeric fibroblasts and aging human diploid cells. Little JB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:793–800, 1975

Use of enzymatic assay to evaluate UV–induced DNA repair in human and embryonic chick fibroblasts and multinucleate heterokaryons derived from both. Paterson MC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:735–45, 1975

Substrate specificity of Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease and its overlap with DNA photolyase activity. Patrick MH. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:205–8, 1975

Faulty DNA repair following ultraviolet irradiation in Fanconi's anemia. Poon PK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:821–4, 1975

Radiation–induced strand breakage in DNA. Ward JF. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:471–2, 1975

The fate of UV–induced pyrimidine dimers in the nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on various postirradiation treatments and its influence on survival and cytoplasmic 'petite' induction. Waters R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:557–65, 1975

Spurious photolability of DNA labeled with (14C)–thymidine. Elkind MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):691–8, 9 Feb 76

A DNA binding protein from human placenta specific for ultraviolet damaged DNA. Feldberg RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2402–8, 1 Jun 76

Induction of stable protein–deoxyribonucleic acid adducts in Chinese hamster cell chromatin by ultraviolet light. Strniste GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1712–9, 20 Apr 76

DNA–protein cross–linking by ultraviolet radiation in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):95–103, 2 Jun 76

Evidence for B–C transition in ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. An infrared linear dichroism study. Fritzsche H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):409–12, 19 May 76

Electron transfer between protein and DNA in gamma–irradiated deoxyribonucleoprotein. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):292–9, 19 May 76

T4–endonuclease V–sensitive sites in DNA from ultraviolet–irradiated human cells. Meneghini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):428–37, 2 Apr 76

In vitro repair of radiation–induced strand breaks in DNA. Mitzel–Landbeck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):145–53, 3 May 76

The effect of a mammalian repair endonuclease on x–irradiated DNA. Tomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):343–50, 1 Sep 75

Rate of DNA chain elongation in ultraviolet light–irradiated mammalian cells as estimated by a bromodeoxyuridine photolysis method. Povirk LF, et al. **Biophys J** 16(8):883–9, Aug 76

Proceedings: Interaction of bleomycin with unirradiated and irradiated DNA. Dirs J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):756–7, Dec 75

Reparir of UV damage to DNA of implantation–stage mouse embryos in vitro. Pedersen RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):247–53, 15 Oct 75

The control of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. The effect of lowering the DNA: mass ratio by UV irradiation. Sudbery PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):405–15, 15 Oct 75

Genetic damage and mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 209–16. Burki HJ.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

DNA damage and its repair in hyperthermic mammalian cells: relation to enhanced cell killing. pp. 703–17. Ben–Hur E, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Chemcial changes induced in DNA by ionizing radiation and the relationship of their repair to survival of mammalian cells. pp. 735–9. Painter RB.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Photochemically–induced adducts of DNA. pp. 243–60. Elad D.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (58 ref.)

Photosensitized cross–linking of proteins to nucleic acids. pp. 149–63. Hélène C.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (38 ref.)

UV–induced DNA to protein cross–linking in mammalian cells. pp. 83–104. Todd P.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (59 ref.)

Photochemical addition of amino acids and related compounds to nucleic acid constituents. pp. 207–23. Varghese AJ.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (75 ref.)

Ionizing radiation–induced DNA–protein cross–linking. pp. 165–92. Yamamoto O.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (73 ref.)

Gamma–ray excision repair in normal and diseased human cells. pp. 93–101. Cerutti PA, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (45 ref.)

Radiation–induced strand breaks in the DNA of mammalian cells. pp. 67–92. Ormerod MG.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (94 ref.)

Inherited DNA repair defects in H. sapiens: their relation to UV–associated processes in xeroderma pigmentosum. pp. 115–27. Robbins JH, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (34 ref.)

Adsorption profile of native and irradiated DNA at solid–liquid interface. Chari RV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):219–24, Sep 75

Ionic base radicals in gamma–irradiated oriented non–deuterated and fully deuterated DNA. Gräslund A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):313–23, Oct 75

Oxygen—effect on strand breaks and specific end–groups in DNA of irradiated thymocytes. Lennartz M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):577–87, Jun 75

Enzymatic detection of x–ray–induced strand breaks in nuclear DNA on sections of mouse tissue. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):201–10, Mar 76

Alterations of liver DNA after x–irradiation. Reassociation and hybridization with nuclear RNA. Tomura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):205–14, Sep 75

DNA Degradation and reduced recombination following UV irradiation during meiosis in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Salts Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):55–9, 5 July 76

Induction of DNA double–strand breaks by X–rays in a radiosensitive strain of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho KS. **Mutat Res** 30(3):327–34, Dec 75

Radiation–induced DNA scissions and their rejoining in testicular cells of mouse. Ono T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):213–222, Aug 76

Evaluation and re–evaluation of genetic radiation hazards in man. I. Interspecific comparison of estimates of mutation rates. Schalet AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):341–70, Jun 76

DNA strained breakage repair in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast–like cells. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):357–66, Dec 75

Defective excision repair of gamma–ray–damaged DNA in human (ataxia telangiectasia) fibroblasts. Paterson MC, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):444–7, 1 Apr 76

Search for an adenine photoproduct in DNA. Rahn RO. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):879–90, Apr 76

Ultraviolet–induced pyrimidine dimers in long pyrimidine tracts from L–cell DNA. Birnboim HC. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):71–3, Jul–Aug 75

UV induced DNA–protein cross–links in vitro and in vivo. Kornhauser A. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(6):457–60, Jun 76 (33 ref.)

DNA strand breaks, repair, and survival in x–irradiated mammalian cells. Dugle DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):809–12, Mar 76

DNA single–strand breaks during repair of UV damage in human fibroblasts and abnormalities of repair in xeroderma pigmentosum. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):39–43, Jan 76

Deficiency of gamma–ray excision repair in skin fibroblasts from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Remsen JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2419–23, Jul 76

Biological damage from the Auger effect, possible benefits. Feinendegen LE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):85–99, 18 Jun 75 (99 ref.)

Changes in DNA secondary structure after gamma–irradiation. Frey R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):111–8, 18 Jun 75

The action of ionizing radiation on DNA in the presence of quinacrine. I. UV absorption and fluorescence measurements. Hissung A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):5–12, 13 Jun 75

The action of ionizing radiation on DNA in the presence of quinacrine. II. DNA strand breakage. Hissung A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):13–22, 13 Jun 75

The action of ionizing radiation on DNA in the presence of quinacrine. III. E.S.R. study: spin transfer in gamma–irradiated lyophilized DNA–quinacrine complexes. Hissung A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):137–43, 30 Jul 76

Formyl radicals in x–irradiated frozen aqueous solutions of DNA and nucleic acids constitutents. Cannistraro S, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):581–92, Dec 75

Letter: ESR studies of gamma–irradiated wet DNA. Kominami S, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):173–7, Jul 76

Letter: Gamma–radiolysis of ribonuclease in association with DNA. Lynn KR. **Radiat Res** 66(3):644–8, Jun 76

Letter: An interpretation of radiation damage measurements in DNA bases. Schnabl H. **Radiat Res** 67(1):184–6, Jul 76

Strand breaks, base release, and postirradiation changes in DNA gamma–irradiated in dilute O2–saturated aqueous solution. Ward JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):485–98, Jun 76

Photo–C4–cyclo–addition reactions to the nucleic acids. Musajo L, et al. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:155–82, 1972 (113 ref.)

Radiation chemistry of DNA, II. Strand breaks and sugar release by gamma–irradiation of DNA in aqueous solution. The effect of oxygen. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):826–8, Nov–Dec 75

Detachment of segments from DNA double strands as detected by time resolved Rayleigh light scattering. Lindenau D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):484–5, Jul–Aug 76

[Xeroderma pigmentosum and antigenity of UV–irradiated DNA] Meffert VH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):300–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformational changes before and after DNA synthesis increase cytogenetically lethal radiation damage] Hagemann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):388–90, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural transitions in DNA, isolated from normal and neoplastic cells] Mil' EM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):757–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of breaks in the DNA of the blue–green alga, Anacystis nidulans, under the action of x–ray irradiation] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):54–60, 1975 **(Rus)**

[X–ray induced DNA degradation in radiosensitive mutants of Anacystis nidulans] Zhukas KI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):105–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Dual nature of the effect of propyl gallate during DNA irradiation] Odintsova SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):456–9, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing electromagnetic radiation on DNA in solution and on white blood cells] Sukhoviia MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(5):1202–5, 11 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrospectroscopic method of determining the interaction of radiation with DNA molecules] Shakunova EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Repair and degradation of DNA in irradiated rat thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):500–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the conformation of double spiral DNA to gamma–irradiation] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):722–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physico–chemical properties of DNA of the spleen cells of rats following irradiation with fast neutrons of the fission spectrum] Laneeva NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):512–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of adaptation to high–altitude hypoxia on radiation damage to DNA in the spleen of rats] Makeeva VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):605–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of free radicals in gamma–irradiated DNA in the presence of oxygen] Skvortsov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):483–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the repair of single–stranded breaks in DNA of the regenerating liver in gamma–irradiated rats by the sedimentation method] Zakrzhevskaia DT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):593–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of Co60 gamma radiation on the nucleic acid concentration and ribonuclease activity in the splenic tissues of inbred and hybrid mice] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(5):404–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

DNA release as a direct measure of microbial killing. I. Serum bactericidal activity. Friedlander AM. **J Immunol** 115(5):1404–8, Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gene therapy and the ethics of genetic therapeutics. Neville R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:153–69, 1976

Potentiation of actinomycin D or adriamycin antitumor activity with DNA. Marks TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):496–504, Feb 76

Comparison of adriamycin with DNA–adriamycin complex in chemotherapy of experimental tumors and metastases. Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(5):309–16, May 75

Daunorubicin–DNA: further clinical trials in acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia. Cornu G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):695–700, Nov 74

[Treatment of keratoconus by use of highly polymerized DNA] Popa DP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):63–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of DNA in cytopenia induced by myelosan] Soboleva EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):409–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of lethally irradiated rats treated with homologous DNA] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):834–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biological studies on the effect of DNA extracted from urethan treated mice. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):187–91, Jun 75

[Effect of mammalian and Escherichia coli DNA on rat somatic cell chromosomes] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, BACTERIAL

Transformation of Escherichia coli by R404 factor DNA and properties of the transformants. Kurowska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):35–42, 1976

Measurement of thymine dimers in DNA by thin–layer chromatography. II. The use of one–dimensional systems. Cook KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):411–8, Jun 76

Multidimensional restriction enzyme analysis of complex genomes. Potter SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):452–8, Apr 76

Specific detection and semiquantitation of microorganisms in tissue by nucleic acid hybridization. II. Investigation of synovia from pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix arthritis. Steinman CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76

Crown gall tumors: are bacterial nucleic acids involved? Drlica KA, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(3):188–96, Sep 75 (101 ref.)

The degradation of duplex DNA by the recBC DNase of Escherichia coli. Linn S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:293–9, 1975

Increased DNA chain breakage by combined action of bleomycin and superoxide radical. Ishida R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1432–8, 27 Oct 75

In vitro release of thymine from DNA by neocarzinostatin. Ishida R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):256–61, 12 Jan 76

Promotion of DNA renaturation by a non–DNA factor in crown call tumor DNA preparation. Kemp JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1522–6, 15 Dec 75

Infrared linear dichroism investigations of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with poly(L–arginine) and poly(L–lysine). Liquier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4191–7, 23 Sep 75

Studies on interaction between poly(L–lysine58, L–phenylalanine42) and deoxyribonucleic acids. Santella RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3604–11, 12 Aug 75

Interaction of furazolidone with DNA. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):161–5, 21 Aug 75

The binding of near–ultraviolet light–induced tryptophan photoproduct(s) to DNA. Glatzer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):137–45, 19 Jan 76

Hydrodynamic determination of polynucleotide chain discontinuities. Improved molecular weight correlations for denatured DNA. Mingot F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):315–20, 5 Feb 76

Some characteristics of the DNA–tyrocidine complex and a possible mechanism of the gramicidin action. Ristow H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):1–8, 18 Nov 75

Helix–coil transitions of compositionally heterogeneous DNA. Pritchard AE, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1357–79, Jul 75

Rheopexy of denatured bacterial DNA solutions. Uhlenhopp EL. **Biorheology** 12(2):137–42, Apr 75

DNA replication: the rolling circle model; critical remarks. Górski F. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):785–92, 1975

DNA relatedness among species of Enterobacter and Serratia. Steigerwalt AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):121–37, Feb 76

DNA–attacking ability of carcinogenic mycotoxins in recombination–deficient mutant cells of Bacillus subtilis. Ueno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):445–51, Feb 76

Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Effect of temperature and ionic strength on selection of T7 DNA early promoters. Dausse JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):387–93, 1 Jun 76

Circular dichroism of flow–oriented DNA–proflavine complex. Poletayev AI. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):171–4, 15 Aug 76

Critical review of the mechanisms separating the strands of DNA double helices during cell division. Górski F. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):81–111, 1975

Replication of R plasmids. pp. 27–50. Rownd RH, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Chloramphenicol–insensitive initiation of chromosome replication under an antegratively suppressed state by R6K. pp. 61–71. Sotomura M, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Letter: Preferred base sites of actinomycin–deoxyribonucleic acid bindings by circular dichroism. Allen FS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):864–5, 4 Feb 76

Transposition of a deoxyribonucleic acid sequence encoding trimethoprim and streptomycin resistances from R483 to other replicons. Barth PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):800–10, Mar 76

Translocation of a discrete piece of deoxyribonucleic acid carrying an amp gene between replicons in Escherichia coli. Bennett PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):1–6, Apr 76

Competitive inhibition of transformation in group H Streptococcus strain Challis by heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid. Ceglowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1621–3, Dec 75

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from two strains of Bacteroides. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):503–10, Oct 75

Electron microscope study of a plasmid chimera containing the replication region of the Escherichia coli F plasmid. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):988–97, Aug 76

Production of cells without deoxyribonucleic acid during thymidine starvation of lexA– cultures of Escherichia coli K–12. Howe WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1113–21, Dec 75

Indirect selection of bacterial plasmids lacking identifiable phenotypic properties. Kretschmer FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):225–31, Oct 75

Bacillus pumilus plasmid pPL10: properties and insertion into Bacillus subtilis 168 by transformation. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):817–28, Aug 76

Control of transformation competence in Azotobacter vinelandii by nitrogen catabolite derepression. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1088–95, Mar 76

Transformation analysis of three linkage groups in Staphylococcus aureus. Pattee PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):201–11, Oct 75

Expression of a mutation affecting F incompatibility in the integrated but not the autonomous state of F. Pfister A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):348–53, Jul 76

Enhanced transformability with heterospecific deoxyribonucleic acid in a Streptococcus sanguis mutant impaired in ribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Raina JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):380–91, Jul 76

Control of differentiation in streptomycetes: involvement of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid and glucose repression in aerial mycelia development. Redshaw PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):698–705, Feb 76

Transformation of Escherichia coli by chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Salmonella typhi. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):747–9, Feb 76

Transduction of chromosomal genes between enteric bacteria by bacteriophage P1. Tyler BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1105–11, Mar 76

Multiple regulatory events in the development of competence for genetic transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Zoon KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1607–9, Dec 75

Synthesis of envelope polypeptides by Haemophilus influenzae during development of competence for genetic transformation. Zoon KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):545–54, Jul 76

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. I. Strand–specific association of protein and DNA in the relaxed complexes of plasmids ColE1 and ColE2. Blair DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8785–9, 25 Nov 75

Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid genes. Nucleotide sequences of their promoters and of the regions adjoining C–C–A ends. Contreras R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5124–40, 10 Sep 76

Relaxation complexes of poasmid DNA and protein. III. Association of protein with the 5' terminus of the broken DNA strand in the relaxed complex of plasmid ColE1. Guiney DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8796–803, 25 Nov 75

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. II. Characterization of the proteins associated with the unrelaxed and relaxed complexes of plasmid ColE1. Lovett MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8790–5, 25 Nov 75

Mutations affecting the quaternary structure of the lac repressor. Schmitz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3359–66, 10 Jun 76

The nucleotide sequence in the promoter region of the gene for an Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4481–9, 10 Aug 76

Phospholipids of Haemophilus influenzae Rd during exponential growth and following the development of competence for genetic transformation. Sutrina SL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):410–2, Feb 76

Removal of psoralen interstrand cross–links from DNA of Escherichia coli: mechanism and genetic control. Cole RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):39–59, 5 May 76

Determination of the molecular complexity of double–stranded phage genome DNA from initial renaturation rates. The effect of DNA base composition. Gillis M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):447–64, 5 Nov 75

Properties of the Escherichia coli DNA–binding (unwinding) protein interaction with nucleolytic enzymes and DNA. Molineux IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):811–25, 15 Nov 75

The relationship of DNA base composition and individual protein composition in micro–organisms. Elton RA. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):263–76, 27 Nov 73

Doublet frequency analysis of bacterial DNAs. Russell GJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):277–92, 27 Nov 73

Spores as potential topological markers in bacterial DNA segregation studies. Hitchins AD. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):97–111, 7 May 76

A model for the binding of lac repressor to the lac operator. Gursky GV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):427–34, Apr 76

Regional replication of the bacterial chromosome induced by derepression of prophage lambda. II. Direction and origin. Hirai K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):71–8, 10 Aug 76

Mutagenesis of plasmid DNA with hydroxylamine: isolation of mutants of multi–copy plasmids. Humphreys GO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):101–8, 23 Apr 76

A four–stranded DNA from Bacillus subtilis which may be an intermediate in genetic recombination. Köhnlein W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):323–31, 30 Mar 76

IS1 and IS2 mutations in the ribosomal protein genes of E. coli K–12. Saedler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):85–9, 3 Nov 75

Formaldehyde induced DNA–protein crosslinks in Escherichia Coli. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):11–6, Jul 76

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules deficient in superhelical density as intermediates in plasmid life cycle. Crosa JH, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):516–9, 10 Jun 76

Structure of the lactose operator. Marians KJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):360–3, 25 Mar 76

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules of low superhelix density as intermediate forms in plasmid replication. Timmis K, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):512–6, 10 Jun 76

Reduction of possible hazards in the preparation of recombinant plasmid DNA. Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):428–9, 3 Jun 76

Spin labeled nucleic acids. Caspary WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):847–61, Apr 76

Studies of DNA bound RNA molecules isolated from nucleoids of Escherichia coli. Hecht RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):767–88, Mar 76

Thermal denaturation of B. subtilis DNA in H2O and D2O observed by electron microscopy. Izzo V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1805–10, Oct 75

Specificity of deoxyribonucleic acid transmethylase induced by bacteriophage T2. I. Nucleotide sequences isolated from tmicrococcus luteus DNA methylated in vitro. van Ormondt H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1391–400, 8 AUG 75

Protection by AET against inactivation of transforming DNA by near–ultraviolet light: action spectrum. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):147–8, Sep–Oct 75

Visualization of prokaryotic DNA in a regularly condensed chromatin–like fiber. Griffith JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):563–7, Feb 76

Proflavine inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid irreversibly by dialysis. Cabrera–Juárez E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):87–93, Apr–Jun 75

Unfolding of the chromosome of Escherichia coli after treatment with rifampicin. Dworsky P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):243–7, 1975

[A comparative study of different methods of determining the Tm of bacterial DNA (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Ferragut C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):223–35, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 1. Molecular and genetic characterization of R–factors (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):371–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of DNA damages and mutations by chemicals, and their patterns; recent studies in Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] Kada T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(12):1123–31, Oct 75 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complementary addressed DNA fragmentation. Chemical modeling of restriction enzymes with DNA clevage near the oligothymidilic sequences] Grineva NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1477–80, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bacillus subtilis mutants with modified DNA donor ability in spontaneous transformation. IV. Relation of transformation ability to donor activity] Bulygina LG, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):91–6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in DNA fractions of Escherichia coli, separated on Methylalbumin–Kieselguhr columns. Kiss I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):177–9, 1975

Significance of nucleic acid hybridization to systematics of antinomycetes. Bradley SG. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:59–70, 1975

Storage of cell lysates for subsequent DNA analysis by the McGrath and Williams technique. Wilkins RJ. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):293–6, Nov 75

Estimate of the genome size by renaturation studies in Streptomyces. Benigni R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):324–6, Aug 75

Proceedings: Studies on large DNA plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):368–9, May 75

An enzymatic assay for pyrimidine dimers in DNA. Ganesan A. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:67–9, 1975

Absence of long pyrimidine tracts in cytosine-rich repeating units present in Escherichia coli DNA. Ju Lin H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):217–20, 4 Dec 75

A comparison of DNA from free living and endosymbiotic Rhizobium leguminosarum (strain PRE). Reijnders L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):206–16, 4 Dec 75

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Rhizobium vigna and Rhizobium trifolii. Tshitenge G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):357–61, 19 Dec 75

On the nature of the cytosine-methylated sequence in DNA of Bacillus brevis var. G.–B. Vanyushin BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):61–72, 12 Sep 75

Plasmid DNA in virulent and avirulent gonococci. Walker TS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1705–10, Nov 75

Electron microscopy of membrane-associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli. Kavenoff R, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):13–25, 31 Mar 76

Analysis of the intracellular DNA-protein associations in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):103–11, 1975

Biochemical characterization and visualization of plasma membrane–DNA–protein complexes from Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):117–24, 1976

Covalently closed, circular DNA in kappa endosymbionts of Paramecium. Dilts JA. **Genet Res** 27(2):161–70, Apr 76

A study of Pneumococcal merodiploids at the molecular level. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):9–19, Sep 75

Evidence for diverse types of large plasmids in tumor-inducing strains of Agrobacterium. Currier TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):157–65, Apr 76

Molecular nature of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Haemophilus influenzae type b. De Graaff J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):439–46, Apr 76

Comparative studies on membrane-associated, folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):64–71, Apr 76

Electrophoretic comparison of endonuclease-digested plasmids from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Foster RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1297–304, Jun 76

Characterization of a mini-ColC1 plasmid. Hershfield V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):447–53, Apr 76

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):484–90, Oct 75

Partial characterization of nucleoids and nucleoid-plasmid complexes from Salmonella typhimurium. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):664–6, Jul 76

Simple agarose gel electrophoretic method for the identification and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Meyers JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1529–37, Sep 76

Isolation, by tetracycline selection, of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12 in Escherichia coli K-12. Mickel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):644–55, Jul 76

Extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in R factor-harboring Enterobacteriaceae. Moller JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):398–403, Feb 76

Nucleic acid hybridization analysis of an integrated plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1424–8, Dec 75

Transition of R factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis: molecular structure and replication of NR1 deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1013–34, Sep 75

Denaturation mapping of R factor deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1035–42, Sep 75

Detection and quantitation of Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid by reassociation kinetics. Rush M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1417–23, Dec 75

Extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in wild-type and photosynthetically incompetent strains of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Saunders VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1180–7, Mar 76

Single-stranded regions in transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Haemophilus influenzae. Sedgwick B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):588–94, Feb 76

EcoRI restriction endonuclease map of the composite R plasmid NR1. Tanak N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):619–36, Jul 76

Structure of Caulobacter deoxyribonucleic acid. Wood NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1305–15, Jun 76

The molecular relatedness of R factors in enterobacteria of human and animal origin. Anderson ES, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):376–82, Dec 75

Extrachromosomal DNA in chloramphenicol resistant myxococcus strains. Brown NL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):63–8, Mar 76

DNA base sequence homologies among strains of Streptococcus sanguis. Coykendall AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):92–8, Nov 75

The presence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid DNA in crown gall tumour cells. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):9–16, Jul 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation in the classification of the 'rhodochrous' complex and allied taxa. Mordarski M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):235–45, Jun 76

Classification of micrococci on the basis of deoxyribonucleic acid homology. Ogasawara-Fujita N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):97–106, May 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation in the classification of flavobacteria. Owen RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):89–102, Mar 76

Nucleic acid content and nucleotide composition of DNA in leptospirae. Ezhov GI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):246–53, 1975

Homogeneity in Bacillus subtilis spore DNA content. Callister H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):367–71, 5 Apr 76

Conformational transitions in the Escherichia coli chromosome: analysis by viscometry and sedimentation. Drlica K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):393–411, 25 Oct 75

Genetic analysis of heterogeneous DNA circles formed after prophage Mu induction. Parker V, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):756–9, Aug 76

Conjugation in Escherichia coli: a study of recombination and the fate of donor DNA at the level of the zygote. Bergmans HE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):1–10, 1975

Physical studies of a plasmid mediating tetracycline resistance and hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Bouanchaud DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):355–9, 22 Oct 75

Characterization of the antibiotic resistance plasmid ERL1 from Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):333–8, 30 Mar 76

Plasmids controlling synthesis of hemolysin in Escherichia coli. II. Polynucleotide sequence relationship among hemolytic plasmids. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):177–83, 22 Mar 76

A molecular analysis of transductional marker resuce involving P-group plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):333–7, 2 Feb 76

Regulated in vitro synthesis of the enzymes of the deo operon of Escerichia coli. properties of the DNA directed system. Svenningsen BA. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):289–304, 1975

On the isolation of TI-plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ledeboer AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):449–63, Feb 76

Isolation of inverted repeat sequences, including IS1, IS2, and IS3, in Escherichia coli plasmids. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2316–20, Jul 76

Use of gene 32 protein staining of single-strand polynucleotides for gene mapping by electron microscopy: application to the phi80d3ilvsu+7 system. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4506–10, Nov 75

Compatibility studies with the plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Lemoine VR, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):79–85, Apr–Jun 75

[Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridizations among some vibrio-like marine bacteria (author's transl)] Bianchi MA. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):245–7, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal structures of Pseudomonas testosteroni. I. Isolation and characterization of the chromosomal complexes. (author's transl)] Reimer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):91–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transition of DNA with R factor NR84] Goto N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):188, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA homology and pathogenicity] Nakamura S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):62–3, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Applicability of DAPI for the detection of Mycoplasms in cell cultures] Jagielski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):161–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methylation of DNA in vegetative cells and spores of anaerobic bacteria] Dobritsa SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):995–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Change in the nucleotide composition of Clostridium pectinofermentans DNA in relation to the stage ofdevelopment of the culture] Duda VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):477–80, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the DNA nucleotide makeup with the physiological and cytological characteristics of spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Duda VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):893–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of pyrimidine blocks in the DNA of Brevibacterium linens, Arthrobacter globiformis, Nocardia corallina and Nocardia rubra] Eroshina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):587–91, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on cell composition of Pseudomonas methanolica] Shulgovskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1022–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nucleotide makeup of the DNA of various species of Salmonella] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):180–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Iron, manganese and copper content in the DNA of enteric group bacteria] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):233–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Possibility of the effect of symbiosis on the DNA of nodule bacteria] Krikunets' VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):760–1, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Action of heliomycin on the incorporation of labelled protein precursors and nucleic acid in Staphylococcus aureus cells] Korolev PN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):503–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sythesis and turnover of phospholipids in Escherichia coli cells with inhibited DNA synthesis. Michel G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):273–85, Oct–Nov 75

Effect of bleomycin on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli cells. Ross SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):239–46, Feb 76

Macromolecule synthesis in Escherichia coli BB under various growth conditions. Chohji T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):864–9, Jun 76

Macromolecular syntheses during biosynthesis of prodigiosin by Serratia marcescens. Williams RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):70–7, Jan 76

DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli B/r/l synchronized and grown under conditions of slow growth. Buckley DE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):143–6, Aug 76

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 155. Modes of action of rinamycin and derinamycin. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):161–6, 19 Mar 76

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA probe complementary to rat liver 28S ribosomal RNA. Daubert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1037–44, 23 Feb 76

Evidence that both growing DNA chains at a replication fork are synthesized discontinuously. Sternglanz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1838–43, 4 May 76

DNA synthesis in vitro in lysates of Escherichia coli. Ramareddy GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):323–42, 1 Sep 75

Effect of procaine hydrochloride on DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Nair CK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):173–8, Sep 75

On the mechanism of nucleotide incorporation into DNA and RNA. Ninio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):139–44, 15 Sep 75

Effective utilization of exogenous deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate for DNA synthesis in enterobacteria. Schwan H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):179–82, 15 Sep 75

Persistence of thymine dimers in the replicated DNA of Escherichia coli B/r Her+. Sedliaková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):161–3, 1 Dec 75

Plasmid DNA replication. Helinski DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2026–30, Jul 76

Elimination of lethal and pre-mutational DNA lesions during the photoreactivation of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):1–9, 1976

Transforming RNA as a template directing RNA and DNA synthesis in bacteria. pp. 203–24. Beljanski M, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

Antraformin, a new inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis transformation. Tanaka T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):567–72, Aug 75

Effect of tinidazole, metronidazole and nitrofurazone on nucleic acid synthesis in Clostridium bifermentans. Plant CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):203–9, Jun 76

Role for deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase i-dependent repair synthesis in toluene-treated escherichia coli. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):585–8, Oct 75

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases and deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in x-ray-induced repair synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli K–12. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):785–93, May 76

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R.100.1: Change of chromosome replication origin in synchronized cultures. Bird RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1215–23, Jun 76

Interference of dna ts mutations of Escherichia coli with thymineless death. Bouvier F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1198–204, Dec 75

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis mutants: their effect upon bacteriophage P2 and satellite bacteriophage P4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Bowden DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):167–75, Oct 75

Nucleic acid synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase specificity in germinating and outgrowing spores of Bacillus subtilis. Buu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):190–200, Oct 75

Genetic map location of the Escherichia coli dnaG gene. Chen PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1613–4, Dec 75

Mode of replication of the conjugative R-plasmid RSF1040 in Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):454–66, Apr 76

Incorporation of deoxycytidine into deoxyribonucleic acid deoxycytidylate in Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. Davis MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1136–40, Jun 76

In vivo transcription of R-plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli strains with altered antibiotic resistance levels and/or conjugal proficiency. Davis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1148–55, Mar 76

Excision of pyrimidine dimers in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Deutsch WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):220–4, Jan 76

Role of polyadenylic acid in a deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane fraction extracted from pneumococci.

Firshein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):14–23, Jul 76

Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein during sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):444–52, Feb 76

Repair of ultraviolet light-induced damage in Micrococcus radiophilus, an extremely resistant microorganism. Lavin MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):587–92, May 76

Derepression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae can be dissociated from cellular proliferation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Mahler HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):637–41, Aug 75

Direction of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Escherichia coli under various conditions of cell growth. Rodriguez RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):346–52, Jan 76

Repair deficiency, mutator activity, and thermal prophage inducibility in dna–8132 strains of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1037–41, Jun 76

Excision repair of ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in plasmolyzed cells of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):787–95, Mar 76

Replication region fragments cloned from Flac+ are identical to EcoRI fragment f5 of F. Skurray RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1571–5, Sep 76

Mechanism of gap-filling during postreplication repair of ultraviolet damage in Haemophilus influenzae. Small GD. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):176–81, Oct 75

Segregation of Bacillus subtilis chromosomes radioactively labeled during the first round of replication after germination of spores. Wake RG. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):433–9, Jul 76

Permanent loss of chromosome initiation in toluene-treated Bacillus subtilis cells. Winston S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):921–7, Sep 75

Genetic control of multiple pathways of post-replicational repair in uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Youngs DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):102–10, Jan 76

Effects of growth conditions on thymidine nucleotide pools in Escherichia coli. Hosono R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):123–9, Jul 75

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 6. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 100–126. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):624–33, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 4. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 47–78. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):599–608, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 10. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 86–126. Caruthers MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):658–66, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 5. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments representing the nucleotide sequence 71–103. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):609–23, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 1. General introduction. Khorana HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):565–70, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 11. Enzymatic joining to form the total DNA duplex. Kleppe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):667–75, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 8. Enzymatic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form DNA duplexes corresponding to nucleotide sequences 23–60 and 23–66. Loewen PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):642–59, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 3. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 27–51. Minamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):587–98, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 9. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to nucleotide sequence 57–94. Panet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):651–7, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 12. Synthesis of a DNA duplex corresponding to a sequence of 23 nucleotide units adjoining the C-C-A end. Ramamoorthy, B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):676–94, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 7. Enzymatic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form a DNA duplex corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1–26. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):634–41, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 2. Chemical synthesis of the deoxypolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1–31. van de Sande JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):571–86, 10 Feb 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli: conditions for error-free filling of daughter strand gaps. Eyfjörd JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):369–75, Dec 75

The rate of recombination repair and its relationship to the radiation-induced delay in DNA synthesis in Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):251–8, Apr 76

Instability of the Flac+ factor in a dnaC mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Rodriguez Lemoine V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):360–3, Oct 75

DNA content, synthesis and integrity in dividing and non-dividing cells of rec- strains of Escherichia coli K12. Capaldo FN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):53–66, 5 Jan 75

DNA synthesis inhibition and the induction of protein X in Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):459–77, 15 Mar 76

The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XIII. Discontinuous synthesis of the complementary strand in an Escherichia coli host with a temperature-sensitive polynucleotide ligase. McFadden G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):125–42, 25 Nov 75

Letters to the editor: Novobiocin–a specific inhibitor of semiconservative DNA replication in permeabilized Escherichia coli cells. Staudenbauer WL. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):201–5, 25 Jul 75

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce nuclear disruption: shutoff of host DNA and protein synthesis gene dosage experiments, identification of a restrictive host, and possible biological significance. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):268–88, Apr 76

Altered DNA synthesis in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium that channels bacteriophage P22 toward lysogeny. Steinberg B, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1154–60, Nov 75

The effect of lexA and recF mutations on post-replication repair and DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):189–205, 1 Dec 75

The generation of a ColE1–Apr cloning vehicle which allows detection of inserted DNA. So M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):239–49, 30Dec 75

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis during germination of Bacillus spores. Vary JC. **Mutat Res** 29(3):493–5, Sep 75

Replication control in a composite plasmid constructed by in vitro linkage of two distinct replicons. Cabello F, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):285–90, 29 Jan 76

Nalidixic acid and bacterial chromosome replication. Crumplin GC, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):643–5, 15Apr 76

Gene that controls initiation of chromosome replication and prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):215–8, 22 Jan 76

Indepencence of plasmid incompatibility and replication control functions in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick RP, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):623–6, 12 Aug 76

Replication of Escherichia coli requires DNA polymerase I. Olivera RM, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):513–4, 9 Aug 74

Two origins of replication in composite R plasmid DNA. Perlman D, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):281–4, 29 Jan 76

Two distinct mechanisms of synthesis of DNA fragments on colicin E1 plasmid DNA. Tomizawa J. **Nature** 257(5523):253–4, 18 Sep 75

Insensitivity of bacterial nucleic acid biosyntheses to a morphine-like narcotic. Wolfe AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(2):99, Feb 75

Mating signal and DNA penetration deficiency in conjugation between male Escherichia coli and minicells. Ou JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3721–5, Sep 75

Inducible error-prone repair in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2753–7, Jul 75

Molecular cloning of DNA from F sex factor of Escherichia coli K-12. Skurray RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):64–8, Jan 76

Involvement of escherichia coli dnaZ gene product in DNA elongation in vitro. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1053–7, Apr 76

DNA polymerase I: essential replication enzyme. Lehman IR, et al. **Science** 193(4257):963–9, 10Sep 76

Effects of the antibiotic resistomycin on the synthesis of macromolecules. Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):411–21, 1975

Radiation studies on Azotobacter chroococcum IV. Effect of a temporary block of DNA replication on excision repair. Ahmad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):296–8, 1975

[Action of antibiotic combinations with furacilin on the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in intact NAG-vibrio cells] Belizhenko VD. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):456–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of heliomycin on protein and mucleic acid synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):350–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of vegetative and reparative DNA synthesis in correcting single-strand breaks arising upon exposure of Escherichia coli to gamma rays] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):79–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. IV. Conjugation in conditions of phenotypic suppression of gene dnaB mutation] Lantsov VA, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):104–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance in the equilibrium between DNA and protein synthesis rates in bacteria and their viability] Fradkin GE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):592–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliomycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):400–3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical and enzymatic synthesis of lactose operator of Escherichia coli and its binding to lactose repressor. Bahl CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):91–4, Jan 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative study of traditional classification, numerical classification and classification by DNA homology] Okanishi M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):803–10, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvancy of streptococcal nucleic acids. Bültmann B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(5):425–30, May 75

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5-bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified procedure for the quantitative isolation of DNA and RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro. Modak MJ. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):340–4, Sep 76

Method for the isolation of the replication region of a bacterial replicon: construction of a mini-F'kn plasmid. Lovett MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):982–7, Aug 76

Plasmid-protein relaxation complexes in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1177–87, Sep 76

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Pseudomonas putida. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):410–6, Apr 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid-envelope complexes from Escherichia coli. A complex-specific protein and its possible function for the stability of the complex. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):444–60, Nov 75

A method for the deletion of restriction sites in bacterial plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Covey C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):155–8, 7 May 76

The isolation of IS1 and IS2 DNA. Schmidt F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):145–54, 7 May 76

[Isolation and separation of nucleic acids from Streptomyces hydrogenans (author's transl)] Betz J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):349–56, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competency of Escherichia coli cells. II. Detection of competency factor activity in cultural fluid of Escherichia coli X7026. Purification and concentration of the preparation] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):89–93, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Host specificity of DNA in haemophilus influenzae: The physiological and genetical bases of instability of restriction and modification of DNA in strain Rd. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):119–30, 1975

Binding of bacteriocin Clo DF13 to Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo and in vitro. Veltkamp E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):356–65, Sep 75

Biochemistry of DNA-defective mutants of bacteriophage T4. Thymine nucleotide pool dynamics. Mathews CK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):178–87, Jan 76

Proceedings: Uptake of radioactive bacterial DNA by L929 mouse cells. Charles P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):144–5, Feb 76

Proceedings: Uptake of bacterial DNA by synchronized cells. Charles P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):143, Feb 76

Proceedings: On the mode of transfer of parental DNA to progeny during a lytic infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage 2C. Fraselle G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):363, May 75

Proceedings: Effect of recL mutation on intragenic recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Freundlich HG. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):363–5, May 75

Shortening of Escherichia coli F-prime F110 by deletion of plasmid-borne chromosomal DNA. Mojica-A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):982–3, Dec 75

Lists of genes affecting DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Clark AJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:431–7, 1975

Repair of cross-linked DNA in Escherichia coli. Cole RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:487–95, 1975

Enzymology of excision-repair in bacteria: overview. Grossman L. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:175–82, 1975

DNA turnover and strand breaks in Escherichia coli. Hanawalt P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:47–50, 1975

Analysis of temperature-sensitive recB and recC mutations. Kushner SR. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:301–6, 1975

Phleomycin-induced DNA lesions and their repair in Escherichia coli K12. Nakayama H. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:483–85, 1975

Maintenance of DNA and repair of Apurinic sites. Verly WG. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:39–46, 1975

Parental RF formation on phages phiX174 and M13 requires the dnaZ gene product of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):932–8, 7 Jun 76

Transfer to progeny of both DNA strands of phage 2C. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):235–42, 2 Sep 75

Evidence for the preferential binding of the catabolite gene

activator protein (CAP) to DNA containing the lac promoter. Mitra S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):857–63, 1 Dec 75

Coding capacity of the transcript products synthesized in vitro by the RNA polymerases from Bacillus thuringiensis. Rain-Guion MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):709–16, 7 Jun 76

Evidence for a cryptic RNA polymerase activity in DNA-free minicells of Escherichia coli. Rogerson AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):665–70, 16 Sep 75

The relationship between the deoxyribonucleic acid-bound and low-molecular-weight soluble forms of Halobacterium cutirubrum deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):719–24, Sep 75

DNA uptake by Streptomyces species. Roelants P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):117–22, 2 Aug 76

tRNA gene clusters in Escherichia coli DNA. Fournier MJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):37–43, Jul 75

Phleomycin-stimulated solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. II. Inhibition of solubilization by bacteriophage T4. Farrell LD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):645–53, May 76

On the nature of the product which results when 7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene is metabolised in vitro and bound to DNA. King HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):349–52, Jun 76

Removal of minor methylation products 7-methyladenine and 3-methylguanine from DNA of Escherichia coli treated with dimethyl sulphate. Lawley PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):211–20, Feb 76

Transcription from complementary deoxyribonucleic acid strands in various sporogenic and asporogenic mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hybridization-competition studies on ribonucleic acid synthesized in vivo by a thermosensitive sporulation mutant (ts-4). Bonamy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):53–63, 16 Mar 76

A possibility to achieve genetic transformation in the platyfish-swordtail system (Platypoecilus maculatus – Xiphophorus helleri). Schwab M, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):301–2, 15 Mar 76

Structural evolution of bacterial plasmids: role of translocating genetic elements and DNA sequence insertions. Cohen SN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2031–6, Jul 76 (57 ref.)

Role of post-replication and excision repair mechanism in the induction of Trp+ revertants of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):90–9, 1976

Genetic hybridization at the unlinked thy and str loci of Streptococcus. Ravin AW, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):223–41, Oct 75

Strain-specific modification and restriction of DNA in bacteria. pp. 3–22. Arber W, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

The methylation of DNA as the biochemical basis of host controlled modification of DNA in bacteria. pp. 23–37. Boyer HW, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34. (49 ref.)

Fate of foreign DNA in mammalian cells. pp. 169–76. Notani NK, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Deoxyribonucleic acid degradation in vivo and in permeabilized Escherichia coli repair-deficient (recA zab lexA) derivatives. Castellazzi M. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1150–6, Sep 76

Mismatch correction in pneumococcal transformation: donor length and hex-dependent marker efficiency. Guild WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):125–35, Jan 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding studies on the hut repressor and mutant forms of the hut repressor of Salmonella typhimurium. Hagen DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):837–47, Aug 76

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in the repair of single-strand breaks produced in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid by gamma radiation. Hamelin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1307–14, Sep 76

On the question of integration of Agrobacterium tumefaciens deoxyribonucleic acid by tomato plants. Hanson RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1220–6, Dec 75

Nonintegrated plasmid-chromosome complexes in Escherichia coli. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):881–9, Aug 76

Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-directed in vitro synthesis of biologically active cloacin DF13 and clo DF13 immunity protein. Konings RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):861–8, May 76

Envelope-associated folded chromosomes for Escherichia coli: variations under different physiological conditions. Korch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):904–16, Aug 76

Effects of chloramine on Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Lu Shih K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):934–45, Mar 76

Effect of pH on competence development and deoxyribonucleic acid uptake in Streptococcus sanguis (Wicky). Ranhand JM. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):205–12, Apr 76

Identification of a genetic locus affecting chromosome stabiltiy and cellular survival in a dnaB mutant. Schendel PF. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):698–705, Aug 76

Pyrimidine dimer excision in surviving and nonsurviving cells of ultraviolet-irradiated cultures of Escherichia coli. Schenley RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):985–9, May 76

In vivo methylation by Escherichia coli K-12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid-cytosine methylase protects against in vitro cleavage by the RII restriction endonuclease (R. Eco RII). Schlagman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):990–6, May 76

Calcium-requiring step in the uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid molecules through the surface of competent pneumococci. Seto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1113–8, Jun 76

Two modes of excision repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Sharon R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1107–14, Sep 75

Heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid uptake and complexing with cellular constituents in competent Bacillus subtilis. Soltyk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1429–38, Dec 75

Aberrant DNA methylation under conditions of thymine deprivation in Bacillus subtilis. Buick RN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):347–54, Oct 75

DNA restriction and modification systems in Salmonella. SQ, a new system derived by recombination between the SB system of Salmonella typhimurium and the SP system of Salmonella potsdam. Bullas LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):166–72, Jul 76

Properties of a DNA ligase mutant of Escherichia coli: introduction of strand breaks in DNA. Pauling C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):297–304, Jun 76

Transcription termination in vivo in the leader region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Bertrand K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):319–37, 15 May 76

Transcription in vitro of DNA in isolated bacterial nucleoids. Giorno R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):217–37, 5 Aug 75

Turnover in bacterial DNA containing thymine or 5-bromouracil. Grivell AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):219–33, 15 Oct 75

DNA degradation in an amber mutant of Escherichia coli K12 affecting DNA ligase and viability. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):271–87, 25 Jun 75

Mechanism of DNA chain growth. XV. RNA-linked nascent DNA pieces in Escherichia coli strains assayed with spleen exonuclease. Kurosawa Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):653–64, 25 Aug 75

Single-strand breakage on binding of DNA to cells in the genetic transformation of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Lacks S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):255–75, 25 Feb 76

Degradation of DNA in haemophilus influenzae cells after X-ray irradiation. II. Comparison with theoretical models. Randolph ML. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):59–91, 21 Jul 76

Identification and preliminary characterization of a mutant defective in the bacteriophage T4-induced unfolding of the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):622–41, Feb 76

Isolation of a DNA-protein complex containing a single DNA fragment which is at or near the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):439–43, Jul 76

The fate of a bacterial plasmid in mammalian cells. Goebel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):213–23, 19 Jun 75

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. The biochemical basis of modification against endo R. Bsu R restriction. Günthert U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):185–91, 30Dec 75

DNA degradation in minicells of Escherichia coli K-12. II. Effect of recA1 and recB21 mutations on DNA degradation in minicells and detection of exonuclease V activity. Khachatourians GG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):179–92, 19 Jun 75

Effect of chloramphenicol and the recB gene product on DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli K12 strains defective in DNA ligase. Morse LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):79–82, 10 Aug 76

Replication of E. coli duplex DNA in vitro. The separation of the DNA containing fractions of a lysate from the soluble enzymes and their complementation properties. Nüsslein V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):183–90, 7 May 76

Appearance of transducing particles and the fate of host DNA after infection of Salmonella typhimurium with P22-mutants with increased transducing ability (HT-mutants). Schmieger H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):111–22, 29 Sep 75

Studies on selenium-related compounds. V. Cytogenetic effect and reactivity with DNA. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):177–84, Jul 76

Operon structure of DNA transfer cistrons on the F sex factor. Helmuth R, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):652–6, 23 Oct 75

Cloning of Escherichia coli DNA that controls cell division and capsular polysaccharide synthesis. Berg PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):697–701, Mar 76

Influence of insertions on packaging of host sequences covalently linked to bacteriophage Mu DNA. Bukhari AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4399–403, Nov 75

Biochemical construction and selection of hybrid plasmids containing specific segments of the Escherichia coli genome. Clarke L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4361–5, Nov 75

Translocation of a plasmid DNA sequence which mediates ampicillin resistance: molecular nature and specificity of insertion. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3623–7, Sep 75

Gene transfer to human cells: transducing phage lambda plac gene expression in GM1-gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Horst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3531–5, Sep 75

On the question of the integration of exogenous bacterial DNA into plant DNA. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2748–52, Jul 75

Promoter-dependent transcription of tRNAITyr genes using DNA fragments produced by restriction enzymes. Küpper H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4754–8, Dec 75

Characterization of a novel, low-molecular-weight DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Rouvière-Yaniv J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3428–32, Sep 75

Plasmid interactions in Staphylococcus aureus: nonadditivity of compatible plasmid DNA pools. Ruby C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5031–5, Dec 75

[Disturbance of DNA of Escherichia coli by freeze drying] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):185, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[On the in vitro recombination using plasmid or phage DNA (author's transl)] Matsubara K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):574–80, May 75 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of methylation of cytosine risidues in DNA of Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):283–95, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An approach to genetic transformation in the Xiphophorine fish. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):151–8, 22 Mar 76

[Nucleic acids during tumorous transformation in plants] Manigault P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):766–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacteriophage-carried bacterial R factor DNA in extracts of human blood platelets. Carmielli T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1200, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Binding of a nitroxyl to radiation-induced DNA transients in repair and repair deficient of E. coli K-12. Wold E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):781–6, 1975

Repair of double-strand breaks in Micrococcus radiodurans. Burrell AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:507–12, 1975

Enzymatic repair of UV-irradiated DNA in vitro. Hamilton LD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:235–43, 1975

Ultraviolet-light-induced incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into parental DNA of an excision-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. Ley RD. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:313–6, 1975

The beginning of an investigation of the role of recF in the pathways of metabolism of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA in Escherichia coli. Rothman RH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:283–91, 1975

Effect of mutations in lig and polA on UV-induced strand cutting in a uvrC strain of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:439–41, 1975

Enzymic mechanism of excision-repair in T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:135–42, 1975

Repair of ultraviolet damage in Haemophilus influenzae DNA. Setlow, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:521–4, 1975

Near-UV photoproduct(s) of L-typtophan: an inhibitor of medium-dependent repair of X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in DNA which also inhibits replication-gap closure in Escherichia coli DNA. Yoakum G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:453–8, 1975

Recovery of the priming activity of DNA in x-irradiated Escherichia coli. Zhestyanikov VD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:497–500, 1975

Photosensitized splitting of thymine dimers in DNA by gene 32 protein from phage T 4. Helene C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):91–8, 12 Jul 76

The effect of temperature shock on the yield of gamma-induced single strand breaks in bacterial DNA. Serna FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1415–21, 15 Dec 75

Radiation-induced cross-linking of DNA and protein in bacteria. pp. 67–81. Smith KC.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (35 ref.)

R.b.e. of 50 k Vp x-rays and 660 keV gamma-rays (137 Cs) with respect to the production of DNA damage, repair and cell-killing in Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(6):539–48, Dec 75

Letter: The involvement of indirect effects in cell-killing and DNA double-strand breakage in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):293–6, Mar 76

Letter: Post-irradiation degradation of DNA in electron and neutron-irradiated E. coli B/r; the effect of the radiation

sensitizer metronidazole. Cramp WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):385–9, Apr 76

Letter: Yield of single-strand breaks in the DNA of E. coli 10 msec after irradiation. Fox RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):391–4, Apr 76

Lethality and double-strand scissions from 14C decay in the DNA of micro-organisms. Krisch RE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):249–54, Mar 76

DNA breakage, repair and lethality after 125I decay in rec+ and recA strains of Escherichia coli. Krisch RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):37–50, Jan 76

Letter: Rejoining of radiation-induced single-strand breaks in DNA of Escherichia coli: involvement of RNA synthesis. Nair CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):385–9, Oct 75

Production and rejoining of single-strand breaks in DNA of Escherichia coli cells after exposure to gamma-rays in the presence of iodoacetic acid under oxic and anoxic conditions. Nair CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):235–40, Mar 76

Letter: A simple method for estimating the biological activity of irradiated Escherichia coli DNA by the use of the prophage. Petranović D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):187–90, Feb 76

Mutagenic action of gamma-rays on transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Kreneva RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):527–32, Mar 76

Fate of thymine-containing dimers in the deoxyribonucleic acid of ultraviolet-irradiated mutator T1 Escherichia coli transductants. Sideropoulos AS. **Mutat Res** 34(1):55–68, Jan 76

Letter: Irradiation and DNA breaks. Srivastava BS. **Nature** 259(5542):425–6, 5 Feb 76

Thymine hydroperoxide as a mediator in ionising radiation mutagenesis. Thomas HF, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):341–2, 29 Jan 76

Repair of U.V. damages in Bacillus subtilis cultures competent for transformation: difference between competent and non-competent fractions. Sgroi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1569–77, Sep 75

Quantitative evidence for enzymatically-indeced DNA double-strand breaks as lethal lesions in UV irradiated pol+ and polA1 strains of E. coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):243–8, Dec 75

Properties of the ultraviolet-light-mediated binding of bovine serum albumin to DNA. Braun A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):243–7, Apr 75

Oxygen-independent inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA by monochromatic radiation: action spectrum, effect of histitine and repair. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):309–13, May 76

Evidence against DNA as the target for 334 nm-induced growth delay in Escherichia coli. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):227–33, Apr 75

Enzymatic induction of DNA double-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4265–9, Nov 75

The influence of oxygen on the yield of DNA double-strand breaks in x-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):567–77, Sep 75

The role of hydroxyl radicals in radiation-induced single-strand breaks of bacterial DNA sensitized by parachloromercuribenzoate. Ho SK, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):277–85, Aug 76

The influence of the lambda prophage on the action of the inducible inhibitor of postirradiation DNA degradation. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):552–9, Sep 75

The application of rapid lysis techniques in radiobiology. I. The effect of oxygen and radiosensitizers on DNA strand break production and repair in E. coli B/r. Sapora O, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):431–42, Dec 75

[Radiosensitivity of mycoplasma and damage to their DNA after irradiation (author's transl)] Hutková J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):424–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the mechanisms of radiation protection of DNA] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):506–11, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different protection of DNA against various types of damage] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):100–3, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of mammalian and Escherichia coli DNA on rat somatic cell chromosomes] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, CIRCULAR

A simple electrophoretic method for the determination of superhelix density of closed circular DNAs and for observation of their superhelix density heterogeneity. Espejo RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:95–103, 7 May 76

A spin probe approach for measuring the nucleic acid affinity of gene 32 protein. Bobst AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):562–70, 17 Nov 75

Denaturation map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Neurospora crassa. Bernard U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):270–8, 21 Aug 75

Effect of activated nitrofurans on DNA. Tu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):142–9, 21 Aug 75

The purification from Escherichia coli of a protein relaxing superhelical DNA. Burrington MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):301–6, Apr 76

The mechanism of the degradation of DNA by streptonigrin. Cone R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):219–23, Mar 76

The structure of kinetoplast DNA. 2. Characterization of a novel component of high complexity present in the kinetoplast DNA network of Crithidia luciliae. Kleisen CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):153–60, 15 Apr 76

The structure of kinetoplast DNA. 1. The mini-circles of Crithidia lucilae are heterogeneous in base sequence. Kleisen MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):141–51, 15 Apr 76

Tertiary structure and function of closed-circular mitochondrial DNA and its transcription in vivo. Rastogi AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):257–63, 1 Sep 75

Electron microscope analysis of amplifying ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):95–103, 1 Mar 76

Physical map of circular mitochondrial DNA from Neurospora crassa. Bernard U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):119–21, 1 Dec 75

Complex mitochondrial DNA. Clayton DA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 14:1–67, 1975 (157 ref.)

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from two strains of Bacteroides. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):503–10, Oct 75

Bacillus pumilus plasmid pPL10: properties and insertion into Bacillus subtilis 168 by transformation. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):817–28, Aug 76

Respiratory-deficient mutants of Torulopsis glabrata, a yeast with circular mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid of 6 mu m. O'Connor RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):959–68, May 76

The presence of covalently linked ribonucleotides in the closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7020–6, 10 Sep 75

Presence of displacement loops in the covalently closed circular chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8840–7, 25 Nov 75

The effect of superhelicity on the interaction of histone f1 with closed circular duplex DNA. Vogel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2334–8, 25 Apr 76

Ligation of EcoRI endonuclease-generated DNA fragments into linear and circular structures. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):171–84, 25 Jul 75

Covalently closed circular duplex DNA of Epstein-Barr virus in a human lymphoid cell line. Lindahl T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):511–30, 15 Apr 76

In vitro packaging of covalently closed circular monomers of bacteriophage DNA. Pruss GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):465–78, 5 Nov 75

The sense of naturally occurring superhelices and the unwinding angle of intercalated ethidium. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):1–13, 5 Jan 75

Attachment of nascent RNA molecules to superhelical DNA. Richardson JP. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):565–79, 5 Nov 75

Different arrangements of protein subunits and single-stranded circular DNA in the filamentous bacterial viruses fd and Pf1. Wiseman RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):549–61, 15 Apr 76

Conversion of closed circular DNA molecules to single-nicked molecules by digestion with DNAase I in the presence of ethidium bromide. Greenfield L, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):365–75, 1973

Proposed structure of two defective viral DNA oligomers produced in 3T3 cells transformed by the ts-a mutant of polyoma virus. Vogt M, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):1009–26, Mar 76

Electron microscopy of analysis of circular repetitive mitochondrial DNA molecules from genetically characterized rho- mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lazowska J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):61–78, 5 July 76

The starting point and direction of rolling-circle replicative intermediates of coliphage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):137–53, 29 Dec 75

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules deficient in superhelical density as intermediates in plasmid life cycle. Crosa JH, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):516–9, 10 Jun 76

Statistical mechanics and topology of polymer chains. Frank-Kamenetskii MD, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):398–402, 4 Dec 75

Intracellular forms of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in human tumour cells in vivo. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):302–6, 25 Mar 76

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules of low superhelix density as intermediate forms in plasmid replication. Timmis K, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):512–6, 10 Jun 76

A sedimentation study of the interaction of superhelical SV40 DNA with H1 histone. Böttger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):419–29, Feb 76

Electrophoretic analysis of covalently closed SV40 DNA: Boltzmann distributions of DNA species. DeLeys RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):641–52, Mar 76

Conformational fluctuations of DNA helix. Depew DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4275–9, Nov 75

Human papillomavirus DNA: physical map. Favre M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4810–4, Dec 75

Characterization of 2-mum DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by restriction fragment analysis and integration in an Escherichia coli plasmid. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2072–6, Jun 76

Structure of a nicked DNA-protein complex isolated from simian virus 40: covalent attachment of the protein to DNA and nick specificity. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1945–9, Jun 76

Determination of the number of superhelical turns in simian virus 40 DNA by gel electrophoresis. Keller W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4876–80, Dec 75

Psoralen-crosslinked secondary structure map of single-stranded virus DNA. Shen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2649–53, Aug 76

Visualization of a novel junction in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Valenzuela MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3024–8, Aug 75

Interaction of f1 histone with superhelical DNA. Vogel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2597–600, Jul 75

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by defective polyoma virus DNA. Salmi A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):223–6, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

The structure of kinetoplast DNA. I. Properties of the intact multi-circular complex from Crithidia luciliae. Kleisen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):155–67, 1 May 75

Sequence heterogeneity of the mini-circles of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia luciliae and evidence for the presence of a component more complex than mini-circle DNA in the kinetoplast network. Kleisen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):473–8, 4 Nov 75

Plasmid DNA in virulent and avirulent gonococci. Walker TS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1705–10, Nov 75

Characterization of defective simian virus 40 DNA: comparison between large-plaque and small-plaque types. Yoshike K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:85–93, 1975

Circular DNA and rolling circles in nucleolar rDNA from mitotic nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Bohnert HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):361–9, 15 Sep 75

Mapping of cleavage sites for restriction endonucleases in lambdadv plasmids. Streeck RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):595–606, 15 Sep 75

Large circular mitochondrial DNA in Crithidia luciliae. Steinert M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):406–9, Dec 75

Covalently closed, circular DNA in kappa endosymbionts of Paramecium. Dilts JA. **Genet Res** 27(2):161–70, Apr 76

Circular DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to informosomal DNA and mitochondrial genetics. pp. 111–22. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):484–90, Oct 75

Partial characterization of nucleoids and nucleoid-plasmid complexes from Salmonella typhimurium. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):664–6, Jul 76

Simple agarose gel electrophoretic method for the identification and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Meyers JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1529–37, Sep 76

Extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in wild-type and photosynthetically incompetent strains of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Saunders VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1180–7, Mar 76

Physicochemical properties of kinetoplast DNA from Crithidia acanthocephali. Crithidia luciliae, and Trypanosoma lewisi. Fouts DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):378–99, Nov 75

Extrachromosomal DNA in chloramphenicol resistant myxococcus strains. Brown NL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):63–8, Mar 76

The origin of folded DNA rings from Drosophila melanogaster. Hutton JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2) 25 Oct 75

Topologic forms of mitochondrial DNA in AKR mice. Newman DC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1219–21, Nov 75

DNA-protein complex in circular DNA from Bacillus bacteriophage GA-1. Arnberg AC, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):783–4, May 76

Multiple origins and circular structures in replicating T5 bacteriophage DNA. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):245–59, Apr 76

Denaturation map of polyoma DNA. Lescure B, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):720–4, Sep 75

Genetic analysis of heterogeneous DNA circles formed after prophage Mu induction. Parker V, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):756–9, Aug 76

Introduction of interrupted secondary structure in supercoiled DNA as a function of superhelix density: consideration of hairpin structures in superhelical DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):195–204, Apr 76

The organization of genes in yeast mitochondrial DNA II. The physical map of EcoRI and HindII + III fragments. Sanders JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):53–64, 30 Dec 75

Genome of hepatitis B virus: restriction enzyme cleavage and structure of DNA extracted from Dane particles. Summers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4597–601, Nov 75

Characterization of mitochondrial DNA from the pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Lesca C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):145–8, Mar-Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mode of extension of the daughter strands in the replication of closed circular mitochondrial DNA in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):18–29, 18 Feb 76

Circular ribosomal DNA and ribosomal DNA: replication in somatic amphibian cells. Rochaix JD, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):317–27, 11 Nov 75

Polyoma DNA replication: location of the origin in different virus strains. Crawford LV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:219–25, 1975

Formation of reiterated simian virus 40 DNA. Davoli D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:137–46, 1975

Replication of polyoma DNA: effects of hydroxyurea and arabinosyl cytosine. Magnusson G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:227–33, 1975

Properties of replicating SV40 DNA molecules and mapping unpaired regions in SV40 DNA I. Salzman NP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:209–18, 1975

Transcription of circular, single-stranded DNA by maize RNA polymerase II. Gardner CO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):205–8, 15 Mar 76

Plasmid DNA replication. Helinski DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2026–30, Jul 76

Studies of SV40 DNA replication. pp. 13–9. Fareed GC, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.** (26 ref.)

An analysis of the structure of the replicating fork during discontinuous synthesis of SV40 DNA and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 21–37. Laipis PJ, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Mode of replication of the conjugative R-plasmid RSF1040 in Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):454–66, Apr 76

Labeling the deoxyribonucleic acid of Anacystis nidulans. Restaino L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):155–60, Oct 75

Replication of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia acanthocephali. I. Density shift experiments using deuterium oxide. Manning JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):406–18, Aug 76

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L-cells: topology of circular daughter molecules and dynamics of catenated oligomer formation. Berk AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):85–92, 5 Jan 76

DNA synthesis in polyoma virus infection. V. Kinetic evidence for two requirements for protein synthesis during viral DNA replication. Yu K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):415–21, Feb 76

DNA synthesis in polyoma virus infection. IV. Mechanism of formation of closed-circular viral DNA deficient in superhelical turns. Yu K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):402–14, Feb 76

Enzymatic synthesis of duplex circular phiX174 DNA containing phosphoramidate bonds in the (–) strand. Letsinger RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1053–63, Apr 76

Evidence for circularization of the avian oncornavirus RNA genome during proviral DNA synthesis from studies of reverse transcription in vitro. Collett MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1329–32, Apr 76

An enzyme system for replication of duplex circular DNA: the replicative form of phage phi X174. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1594–7, May 76

Origin and direction of synthesis of bacteriophage fl DNA. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2341–5, Jul 76

Reconstruction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication apparatus from purified components: rolling circle replication following de novo chain initiation on a single-stranded circular DNA template. Morris CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4800–4, Dec 75

DNA replication in SV40 infected cells X. The structure of the 16 S gap circle intermediate in SV40 DNA synthesis. Laipis PJ, et al. **Virology** 68(1):115–23, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of closed-circular duplex DNA by chromatography on hydroxyapatite in the presence of ethidium bromide. Pakroppa W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):372–83, Aug 75

Preparation of covalently closed and open circular DNA molecules of phage lambda. Freifelder D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):113–7, 15 Apr 76

Circular DNA and cardiolipin in hydrogenosomes, microbody-like organelles of trichomonads. Cerkasovová A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):33–7, 1976

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Pseudomonas putida. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):410–6, Apr 76

Circular DNA from heterokaryons of SV40-transformed mouse and African green monkey cells. Yoshiike K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):237–40, Jun 75

A method for the deletion of restriction sites in bacterial plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Covey C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):155–8, 7 May 76

Proviral DNA of Moloney leukemia virus: purification and visualization. Gianni AM, et al. **Science** 191(4227):569–71, 13 Feb 76

METABOLISM

Identification of regions of the SV40 genome which contain preferred SV40 T antigen-binding sites. Jessel D, et al. **Cell** 8(4):535–45, Aug 76

Electron microscopic mapping of the attachment sites on SV40 DNA during lytic infection. Chow LT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:109–17, 1975

Studies on in vitro transformation by DNA and DNA fragments of human adenoviruses and simian virus 40. Graham FL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:637–50, 1975

Factors affecting the process and extent of integration of the viral genome. Hirai K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:325–33, 1975

Endonucleolytic cleavage of polyoma virus DNA: general properties and site specificity of the virion-associated endonuclease. Parodi A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:247–54, 1975

A circular DNA–protein complex adenoviruses and its possible role in DNA replication. Robinson AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:523–31, 1975

Terminal redundancy heterozygotes involving the first-step-transfer region of the bacteriophage T5 chromosome. Fischhoff D, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):145–59, Feb 76

Nonintegrated plasmid-chromosome complexes in Escherichia coli. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):881–9, Aug 76

Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-directed in vitro synthesis of biologically active cloacin DF13 and clo DF13 immunity protein. Konings RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):861–8, May 76

Degradation of the viral strand of phiX174 parental replicative-form DNA in a rep- host. Bowman KL, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):838–43, Oct 75

In vitro construction of different oligomeric forms of lambdadv DNA and studies of their transforming activities. Matsubara K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):479–85, Sep 75

Appearance in vivo of single-stranded complementary ends on parental herpesvirus DNA. Jean JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2674–8, Aug 76

Action of nicking–closing enzyme on supercoiled and nonsupercoiled closed circular DNA: formation of a Boltzmann distribution of topological isomers. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4280–4, Nov 75

[The presence of non-integrated SV40 viral DNA in nonproductive cells transformed by this virus] Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):679–82, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DNA (CYTOSINE-5)-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

DNA JOINASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

DNA LIGASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

DNA, MITOCHONDRIAL

Immunology of DNA. III. Crithidia luciliae, a simple substrate for the determination of anti-dsDNA with the immunofluorescence technique. Aarden LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:505–15, 30 Jun 75

Denaturation map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Neurospora crassa. Bernard U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):270–8, 21 Aug 75

Rearrangement of mitochondrial DNA molecules during the differentiation of mitochondria in yeast. I.–Electron microscopic studies of size and shape. Guérineau M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):917–29, 1975

The mitochondrial genome of Euglena gracilis. Fonty G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):367–72, Jun 75

Nuclease S1 cleavage and the primary structure of mitochondrial DNA. Koch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):147–53, 16 Mar 76

Tertiary structure and function of closed-circular mitochondrial DNA and its transcription in vivo. Rastogi AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):257–63, 1 Sep 75

Physical map of circular mitochondrial DNA from Neurospora crassa. Bernard U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):119–21, 1 Dec 75

Estimation of the molecular length of petite negative yeast mitochondrial DNA. Kojo H. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):134–6, 15 Aug 76

Mucidin-resistant antimycin A-sensitive mitochondrial mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):273–6, 15 Nov 75

Relative retention of mitochondrial markers in petite mutants: mitochondrially determined differences between RHO(+) strains. Molloy PL, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):319–25, Dec 75

Genetic analysis of petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transmissional types. Perlman PS. **Genetics** 82(4):645–63, Spr 76

Selection of extranuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg E, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):11–24, May 76

An analysis of the mitochondrial genome of yeast with restriction enzymes. pp. 85–90. Bernardi G, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Complex mitochondrial DNA. Clayton DA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 14:1–67, 1975 (157 ref.)

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XLI. Physical mapping of mitochondrial genetic markers in yeast. Sriprakash KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):485–503, 25 Jun 76

Cytoplasmic inheritance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of zygotic mitochondrial inheritance patterns. Aufderheide KJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):289–99, 30 Mar 76

Zygote heterogeneity and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial genes in yeast. Birky CW Jr. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):41–58, 3 Nov 75

Effects of elevation of strain-ploidy on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial drug resistance genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):5–16, 5 July 76

Mitochondrial genetic damage induced in yeast by a photoactivated furocoumarin in combination with ethidium bromide or ultraviolet light. Juliani MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):249–54, 15 Jun 76

Electron microscopy of analysis of circular repetitive mitochondrial DNA molecules from genetically characterized rho– mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lazowska J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):61–78, 5 July 76

Mapping of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Populations and pedigree analysis of retention or loss of four genetic markers in Rho–cells. Schweyen RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):117–32, 23 Jul 76

The restriction of the recombination of mitochondrial DNA molecules in the zygotes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waxman MF. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):285–90, 9 Dec 75

Mitochondrial suppressor of a nuclear gene in Paramecium. Sainsard A. **Nature** 257(5524):312–4, 25 Sep 75

Comparison of the fine structure of mitochondrial DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and S. carlsbergensis: electron microscopy of partially denatured molecules. Christiansen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):465–76, Feb 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria: molecular mapping of the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Linnane AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2082–5, Jun 76

Evidence for the dark repair of ultraviolet damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial DNA. Hixon SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):503–9, Nov 75

[Oncocytes and oncocytomas. Histoenzymology, ultrastructure and description of the mitochondrial DNA] Micheau C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):123–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Regular arrangement of restriction sites in Drosophila DNA. Manteuil S, et al. **Cell** 5(4):413–22, Aug 75

Number of mitochondria and some properties of mitochondrial DNA in the mouse egg. Pikó L, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):1–10, Mar 76

Preferential digestion of (A plus T)-rich stretches of yeast mitochondrial DNA in isolated mitochondria. Zeman LJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):561–7, 15 Sep 75

Large circular mitochondrial DNA in Crithidia luciliae. Steinert M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):406–9, Dec 75

Mitochondrial DNA from Aspergillus nidulans. Lopez Perez MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):159–63, 15 Oct 75

Circular DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to informosomal DNA and mitochondrial genetics. pp. 111–22. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. II. General characterization of organelle nucleic acids. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):371–82, May 76

Topologic forms of mitochondrial DNA in AKR mice. Newman DC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1219–21, Nov 75

The organization of genes in yeast mitochondrial DNA II. The physical map of EcoR1 and HindII + III fragments. Sanders JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):53–64, 30 Dec 75

Heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and genetic information for tRNA. Baldacci G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1777–86, Oct 75

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from grande and genetically characterized cytoplasmic petite clones of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morimoto R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3868–72, Oct 75

Specific cleavage analysis of mammalian mitochondrial DNA. Potter SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4496–500, Nov 75

Demonstration of kinetoplast DNA in dyskinetoplastic strains of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Hajduk SL. **Science** 191(4229):858–9, 27 Feb 76

Characterization of mitochondrial DNA from the pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Lesca C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):145–8, Mar–Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro DNA and RNA synthesis by human platelets. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):41–8, 18 Feb 76

Abnormal synthesis of mitochondrial DNA in the presence of N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):351–62, 1 Sep 75

Mode of extension of the daughter strands in the replication of closed circular mitochondrial DNA in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):18–29, 18 Feb 76

Rearrangement of mitochondrial DNA molecules during the differentiation of mitochondria in yeast. II. – Labelling

studies of the precursor product relationship. Guérineau M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):931–42, 1975

The structures and fidelity of replication of mouse mitochondrial DNA–pSC 101 EcoRI recombinant plasmids grown in E. coli K12. Brown WM, et al. **Cell** 7(4):517–30, Apr 76

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in cell cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Newlon CS, et al. **Cell** 5(4):423–8, Aug 75

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. III. Stereologic and autoradiographic observations on the effect of chronic treatment with dexamethasone on the rat Zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):273–90, 12 Nov 75

Independent regulation of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis induced by either Simian virus 40 or serum in mouse fibroblast 3T3 cells. Fischer–Fantuzzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):505–11, 15 Dec 75

Effect of age on radiosensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses in the mouse liver. Shima A. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):171–80, Aug 75

Expression of mitochondrial and nuclear genes during early development. pp. 167–87. Pikó L.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (89 ref.)

The nuclear control of mitochondrial DNA replication in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 91–3. Borst P.
In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Replication of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia acanthocephali. I. Density shift experiments using deuterium oxide. Manning JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):406–18, Aug 76

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L-cells: topology of circular daughter molecules and dynamics of catenated oligomer formation. Berk AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):85–92, 5 Jan 76

Structure and replication of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Goddard JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):593–609, 5 Oct 75

Selective nicking of mammalian mitochondrial DNA in vivo: photosensitization by incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Lansman RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):761–76, 25 Dec 75

In vivo and in vitro synthesis of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Zeman LJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:273–83, 1975

Probable synchronous replication of mitochondrial DNA in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Goldé A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(4):327–33, Dec 75

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XLII. Genetic analysis of the control of cellular mitochondrial DNA levels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hall RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):169–75, 7 May 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria 40. Phenotypic suppression of a mitochondrial mutation by a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trembath MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):333–7, 22 Oct 75

Human cytomegalovirus infection of WI-38 cells stimulates mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Furukawa T, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):414–6, 29 Jul 76

[Activation of mitochondrial DNA synthesis during loach embryogenesis] Mikhaĭlov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):501–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of mitochondrial DNA synthesis during loach embryogenesis] Mikhaĭlov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):501–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of fluorescent DNA-binding agent for detecting and separating yeast mitochondrial DNA. Williamson DH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:335–51, 1975

[Isolation of mitochondrial DNA, purified of nuclear DNA, from animal tissues (degree of methylation and level of pyrimidine nucleotide clustering—criteria of purity)] Kirnos MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):68–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Complex mitochondrial DNA in animal thyroids. A comparative study. Matsumoto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):257–66, 19 May 76

Coding origin of isoaccepting tRNA in yeast mitochondria. Schneller JM, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1051–7, 1975

Saccharomyces cerevisiae petite mitochondrial DNA of suppressive and neutral haploids and of [rho-] diploids obtained from crossing [rho+] to a neutral petite. Robertson AJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):381–9, Sep 75

Studies of mouse mitochondrial DNA in Escherichia coli: structure and function of the eucaryotic-procaryotic chimeric plasmids. Chang AC, et al. **Cell** 6(2):231–44, Oct 75

Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in an Escherichia coli cell-free system directed by yeast mitochondrial DNA. Scragg AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):183–92, 1 Aug 75

Localization in yeast mitochondrial DNA of mutations expressed in a deficiency of cytochrome oxidase and/or coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Slonimski PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):27–41, 2 Jan 76

Loss of mitochondrial DNA in respiration-deficient mutant of yeast induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Morita T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):697–700, Dec 75

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. II. Conditions of induction and characteristics of mitochondrial respiratory deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants induced with manganese and cobalt. Prazmo W, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):21–9, Aug 75

Cytoplasmic petite mutants in yeast: a model for the study of reiterated genetic sequences. pp. 136–181. Perlman PS.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (104 ref.)

Introduction for round table discussion on mitochondrial and plastid DNAs. pp. 81–4. Borst P.
In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Repairs of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 139–43. Netrawali MS, et al.
In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Extensive recombination of yeast mitochondrial DNA during vegetative growth as revealed by density labelling. pp. 95–100. Williamson DH.
In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Thymidylate nucleotide supply for mitochondrial DNA synthesis in mouse L-cells. Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and methotrexate in thymidine kinase plus and thymidine kinase minus cells. Bogenhagen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2938–44, 25 May 76

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in mouse L-cells: effect of selective nicking of mitochondrial DNA. Lansman RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):777–93, 25 Dec 75

Amino acid specificity of the transfer RNA species coded for by HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA. Lynch DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):125–41, 25 Mar 76

Isoaccepting mitochondrial glutamyl-tRNA species transcribed from different regions of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martin N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):285–96, 5 Mar 76

Evidence for complete symmetrical transcription in vivo of mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Murphy WI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):809–14, 25 Dec 75

Mitochondrial DNA in yeast recombination and subsequent modification following mating between a Grande and a suppressive Petite. Blamire J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):253–9, 2 Feb 76

Molecular and genetic events accompanying petite induction and recovery of respiratory competence induced by ethidium bromide. Criddle RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):263–72, 30 Mar 76

Factors affecting petite induction and the recovery of respiratory competence in yeast cells exposed to ethidium bromide. Hall RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):253–62, 30 Mar 76

Alterations in mitochondrial DNA of yeast which accompany genetically and environmentally controlled changes in rho- mutability. Lusena CV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):119–25, 22 Mar 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 43. A comparative study of petite induction and inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication in yeast by ethidium bromide and berenil. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):291–304, 9 Dec 75

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. IV. The effects of magnesium, protein synthesis inhibitors and hydroxyurea on AntR induction in mitochondrial DNA. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):339–47, 22 Oct 75

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Evidence for an extrakaryotically inherited mutation conferring resistance to antimycin. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):67–73, 27 Feb 76

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. II. Evidence for extrakaryotically inherited respiratory deficient mutants. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):75–81, 27 Feb 76

A protective effect of caffeine on the ethidium induced petite mutation in yeast. Hixon SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):195–200, Feb 76

Interspecific variation in products of animal mitochondrial protein synthesis. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):690–2, 26 Feb 76

Variant forms of mitochondrial translation products in yeast: evidence for location of determinants on mitochondrial DNA. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1083–6, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there a role for mitochondrial genes in carcinogenesis? Hoberman HD. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3332–5, Nov 75 (37 ref.)

Loss of mitochondrial DNA with aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):231–8, 1975

Mitochondrial assembly: attempts at resolution of complex functions. pp. 213–240. Mahler HR.
In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of a pyrimidine dimer repair mechanism for mitochondrial DNA in mouse and human cells. Clayton DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:589–91, 1975

Selective in vivo damage by 'visible' light of BrdU-containing mitochondrial DNA in a thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cell line with persistent mitochondrial enzyme activity. Croizat B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):69–84, Oct 75

Repair of pyrimidine dimers in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of yeast irradiated with low doses of ultraviolet light. Prakash L. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):781–95, 15 Nov 75

Repair of radiation-induced strand scissions in nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Pasupathy K, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):147–57, Apr 76

DNA, NEOPLASM

Alkali unwinding kinetics of mammalian DNA in a simulated viscoelastometry experiment. Linn JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):712–6, 16 Sep 75

Circular dichroic studies of the DNA and RNA of nucleoli. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2829–36, 29 Jun 76

Newly synthesized mammalian cell DNA. Separation of Okazaki pieces by thermal chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Probst H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):58–65, 2 Aug 76

Single-strand scission and repair of DNA in mammalian cells by bleomycin. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3834–8, Oct 76

Effect of pH on the bleomycin-induced DNA single-strand scission in L1210 cells and the relation to cell survival. Kohn KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3839–41, Oct 76

Deficiency of joining of Okazaki-type fragments in absence of cellular protein synthesis. Werner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):351–8, Jun 75

Nuclear chromatin changes during erythroid differentiation of friend virus induced leukemic cells. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):301–9, May 76

Proceedings: Synthesis and characterization of DNA complementary to immunoglobulin light-chain mRNA. Schechter I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1204–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: Limited number of genes coding for the constant-region of immunoglobulin kappa-light-chains in mice. Schechter I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1205–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: Cross-hybridization of DNA complementary to one immunoglobulin light-chain mRNA with mRNA of other light-chains. Schechter I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1205, Nov 75

Studies on the photosensitizing properties of angelicin, an angular furocoumarin forming only monofunctional adducts with the pyrimidine bases of DNA. Bordin F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(5):258–67, Sep–Oct 75

Supercoils in human DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):261–79, Nov 75

Chromosomal protein interactions in chromatin and with DNA. Lapeyre JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):25–58, 14 Jun 76

Rat hepatoma cells nucleolar DNA. II. A possible model of nucleolar DNA organisation. Amalric F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1321–8, 8 AUG 75

On the use of ultraviolet light to study protein-DNA crosslinking. Celis JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1065–71, Apr 76

Temperature dependence of strand separation of the DNA molecules containing integrated SV40 DNA in transformed cells. Fried AH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1591–608, Sep 75

[Oncocytes and oncocytomas. Histoenzymology, ultrastructure and description of the mitochondrial DNA] Micheau C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):123–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The secondary structure and nitrocellulose affinity of freshly replicated DNA from Ehrlich ascites cells (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):635–45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the repeated nucleotide sequences in DNA from differentiated tissues and tumors] Timofeeva MIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):126–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the genetic information of oncornaviruses by means of tumor cell DNA] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several properties of the nucleic acide of nuclei and mitochondria from hepatoma induced by N-nitroso-N-diethylamine] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):38–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-DNA-cytophotometry on mammary tumor cells from aspiration biopsy smears. Boquoi E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):326–9, Jul–Aug 75

Cytophotometric and cytogenetic studies of prolactin-secreting transplantable pituitary tumor cells in C57BL mice. Hoshino K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):337–41, Jul–Aug 75

Identification of abnormal cells in short term monolayer cultures of human tumor specimens. Wright JE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):328–34, Jul–Aug 76

Cytophotomeric DNA-analysis of aspirated cells from prostatic carcinoma. Zetterberg A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):46–57, Jan–Feb 76

Genome complexity and in vivo transcription in human leukemic leukocytes. Saunders GF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):227–33, 1975

A cytochemical method of grading the malignancy of salivary gland tumours preoperatively. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):489–95, May–Jun 76

Photoreactivation of pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):402–6, 27 Jan 76

Microfluoremetric analysis of DNA content changes in murine teratocarcinoma. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1894–9, Jun 76

DNA in human tumors: a cytophotometric study. Böhm N, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 60:151–219, 1975 (141 ref.)

Characterization of cytoplasmic DNA of mouse–myeloma cells. Solage A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):23–33, 1 Dec 75

Alterations in the deoxyadenylate regions of the DNA from four human breast tumors. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):861–5, Dec 75

Changes in the deoxyadenylate regions in 5 cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemic DNA. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(5):357–62, May 76

High resolution autoradiographic studies of ehrlich tumour cell nucleoli. Nucleolar labelling after [3H]actinomycin D binding to DNA or after [3H]TdR or [3H]uridine incorporation in nucleic acids. Goessens G. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):88–94, Jun 76

Proceedings: Cytoplasmic DNA in mouse myeloma cells. Solage A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1204, Nov 75

Thyroid peroxidase, thyroglobulin, cAMP and DNA in human thyroid. Valenta LJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):466–9, Aug 76

Homology between avian oncornavirus RNAs and DNA from several avian species. Shoyab M, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1492–502, Dec 75

DNA contents of individual cells from squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx and tongue. Jakobsson PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1701–6, Oct 75

Studies on chromatin. III. v–Bodies and free DNA in chromatin lacking histone H1. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):209–17, Oct 75

Proviral sequences of baboon endogenous type C RNA virus in DNA of human leukaemic tissues. Wong–Staal F, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):190–5, 15 JUL 76

DNA content of mouse hepatoma nuclei determined by Feulgen cytophotometry. Enesco HE, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):391–4, 1975

Rat hepatoma cells nucleolar DNA. 2. Analysis of nucleolar DNA. Amalric F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1305–20, 8 AUG 75

Heterogeneity of chromatin subunits in vitro and location of histone H1. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):477–92, Feb 76

[Relative concentration of deoxyribonucleic acid in the experimental deciduoma and the blastocyst of female rats: cytophotometric study] Dupont H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):621–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic autoradiography of Ehrlich tumor cell nucleoli. Demonstration of DNA in fibrillary centers] Goessens G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):991–3, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the cell population of oral mucosa tumors and their metastases based on DNA analysis] Pape HD, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):421–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Impulse cytophotometric investigations on melanoblastoma (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):347–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The DNA content in the cell nuclei of human tumors] Böhm N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1073–6, 28 May 76 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: DNA pattern in breast carcinomas, precancerous and nonproliferating mastopathies] Sachs H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:500, 1975 **(Ger)**

[DNA content in atypical gliomesenchymal elements in chemical blastomogenesis of the cerebellum in white rats] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):96–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the synthesis of DNA in adenocarcinomas of the stomach. An in vitro study. Håkansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):409–12, 1975

DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Evidence for in vitro initiation of synthesis of small pieces of DNA and their subsequent ligation. Krokan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4233–7, 23 Sep 75

DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Optimalization of the system and characterization of the product. Krokan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4227–32, 23 Sep 75

Effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3647–52, 10 Aug 76

Proceedings: Combined effects of bleomycin and x–rays on DNA synthesis in ascites tumour cells. Chapman IV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):756, Dec 75

Kinetic studies of circulating lymphocytes in malignant lymphatic disease using the impulse cytophotometer. Cleton FJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:156–61, Mar 75

The effect of normal spleen cells on 3H–thymidine uptake by target cells in vitro. Nyssen J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):223–30, Jun 75

In vitro effects of female sex hormones upon deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):846, Oct 75

In vitro determination of tritiated thymidine labeling index (LI). Evaluation of a method utilizing hyperbaric oxygen and observations on the LI of human mammary carcinoma. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1374–80, Oct 75

DNA synthesis of human, mouse, and rat mammary carcinomas in vitro: influence of insulin and prolactin. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1272–81, Sep 76

In vitro labeling and gold activation autoradiography for determination of labeling index and DNA synthesis times of solid tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1748–53, May 76

Effect of altered lighting regimens, time–limited feeding, and presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis of mouse spleen. Burns ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1538–44, May 76

The inhibition of DNA synthesis by cannabinoids. Carchman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):95–100, Jan 76

DNA synthesis in membrane–denuded nuclei and nuclear fractions from host liver and Morris hepatomas. Coetzee ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2752–61, Oct 75

Effect of N1–(2'–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouracil on nucleic acid and protein biosyntheses in Ehrlich ascites cells. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):33–6, Jan 76

The effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine on cell viability, DNA synthesis, and chromatid breakage in synchronized hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3789–97, Oct 76

Effects of 4–nitrobenzofurazans and their N–oxides on synthesis of protein and nucleic acid by murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3735–40, Dec 75

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in cells from N–2–fluorenylacetamide–induced hyperplastic nodules of rat liver maintained in a primary culture system. Kitagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3682–92, Dec 75

Effect of adriamycin on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in cell–free systems and intact cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2891–5, Aug 76

Effects on insulin, prolactin, progesterone, and estradiol on DNA synthesis in organ culture of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Pasteels JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2162–70, Jul 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and malignant human cells by triazinate (Baker's antifol) and methotrexate. Skeel RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3659–64, Oct 76

Differences in the incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine by human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Henderson EE, et al. **Cell** 5(4):381–7, Aug 75

Alterations in 3H–thymidine incorporation into DNA induced by methyl CCNU (1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–(4–methyl cyclohexyl)–1–nitrosourea) in normal and tumorous tissues in vivo. Young RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(4):325–32, Jul 76

Action mechanism of 2–(2–hydroxy–5–n–hexylphenyl)–8–quinolinol–4–carboxyli acid—with special reference to selective inhibition of DNA synthesis in ascites hepatoma AH 13 cells in culture. Ujiie T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):72–81, Jan 75

Temporal relationship between protein synthesis and DNA replication in HeLa cells. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):201–9, 1974

Deficiency of joining of Okazaki–type fragments in absence of cellular protein synthesis. Werner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):351–8, Jun 75

Effects of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) on DNA synthesis in kidney and other tissues of normal and tumour–bearing rats. Taylor DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):249–54, Apr 76

Effect of Rauscher leukemia development on DNA synthesis by hematopoietic CFU–S. Okunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):143–50, May 76

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on DNA synthesis of rat mammary carcinomas in vitro. de Iturri GC, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1045–7, 15 Aug 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse lymphosarcoma LS/BL cells by fluorocitrate. Novák L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):244–9, 1975

Potentiation of cytostatic effect of sulfur– or chlorine–containing purines and related ribonucleosides by amphotericin–B on cultured mouse leukemia cells. Kuwano M, et al. **Gann** 66(6):655–61, Dec 75

Factors controlling the growth of 3T3 cells and transformed 3T3 cells. pp. 777–84. Holley RW. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.**

Nucleic acids & protein synthesis in adenosine treated Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Ghosh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):290–2, May 75

Importance of progesterone in DNA synthesis of pregnancy–dependent mammary tumors in mice. Yanai R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):317–21, 15 Sep 76

Zinc intake, neoplastic DNA synthesis, and chemical carcinogenesis in rats and mice. Duncan JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):195–6, Jul 75

Effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in Lewis lung adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. White AC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):655–8, Mar 76

Effects of methylmercuric chloride on ascites hepatoma AH 13 cells, especially on cell growth and nucleic acid synthesis. Sakai K. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):124–34, 30 Sep 75

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in Morris hepatomas 5123–C and 7800. Pariza MW, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):39–47, 1 Jan 76

Thymidine kinase, DNA synthesis and cancer. Kit S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):161–82, 15 Jun 76

Proliferation kinetics of tumor and host cells after chemotherapeutic treatment. Takemitsu A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 37(3–4):59–70, Mar 75

Effect of nucleosides on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Foltínová I, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):223–6, 1976

New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances I. In vitro effect of bikaverin and its derivatives on cells of certain tumors. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):335–8, 1975

New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances. II. Effect of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):227–30, 1976

Aspects of the biochemical pharmacology of cytembena. Jackson RC, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(3):259–68, 1975

Stimulatory effect of a serum factor on DNA synthesis in isolated hepatoma nuclei. Coetzee ML, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):38–46, 1975

Delayed expression of the x–ray–induced depression of DNA synthesis rate in HeLa S3 cells. Saha BK, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):76–89, Apr 76

A site of action for zinc in neoplastic tissue. Duncan JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):711–3, 24 Apr 76

Comparative studies of effects of carbazilquinone and mitomycin C on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis of Yoshida sarcoma and Yoshida ascites hepatomas. Kanamaru R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 22(1–2):18–24, Jul 75

Biogenesis of vaccinia: specific inhibition of rapidly labeled host DNA in vaccinia inoculated cells. des Gouttes Olgiati D, et al. **Virology** 71(1):325–35, May 76

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by a temperature–sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2. Yamanishi K, et al. **Virology** 67(2):450–62, Oct 75

[Cytophotometric measurements of desoxyribonucleic acids and total protein content in Ehrlich tumour cells treated by daunomycin or amphotericin B (author's transl)] Lepoint A, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):101–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection by means of centrifugation of Ehrlich tumor cells in the presynthetic phase from the DNA viewpoint] Lepoint A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):203–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro assay for cyclophosphamide–sensitivity of human tumours: the effect of 4–hydro–peroxy–cyclophosphamide on the incorporation of 3H–uridine into the nucleic acids of human tumour cells (author's transl)] Bastert G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(3):299–307, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of methanesulfonic acid esters of aminoglycol on cultured ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):420–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of progesterone on DNA synthesis in the cancerous endometrium] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):28–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the mitotic activity and of the number of nuclei synthesizing DNA in sarcoma 37 in white mice] Demskiĭ VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):102–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the doubling time of human lung tumor volume and the labelling index] Krutova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):59–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sarcolysin and asalin on the incorporation of thymidine–H3 in the DNA of sarcoma 45 and tissues of tumor–bearing rats] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):589–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation kinetics of NK/Ly tumor cells after single and fractionated irradiation with fast electrons] Moskalik KG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1406–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several parameters of the kinetics of cellular proliferation in human macroglial tumors] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):36–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An autoradiographic study of adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Krutova TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):41–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Human leukemic intermediate DNA components. Corneo G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):210–20, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

A contribution to immunological specificity of DNA in leukosis. Guberniev MA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):230–6, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A procedure for simultaneous preparation of large amounts of DNA and RNA by the use of potassium iodide gradients.

Wolf H. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):505–11, Oct 75

Long-term preservation of transfecting activity of DNA isolated from rat virogenic XC cells transformed by Prague strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Stětina R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):334–9, 1975

METABOLISM

Transcription in vitro of Ehrlich ascites tumor DNA and chromatin by purified homologous RNA polymerase II (or B). Chan JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):564–76, Apr 76

Demonstration of infectious DNA in transformed cells. II. Characterization of uptake of SV40-transformed mouse cell DNA by simian cells. Kelly RK, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):279–87, 1975

Strand-scission of Sarcoma 180 tumor cell DNA induced by 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1631–3, 1 Sep 75

Effect of histones and nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the transcription of histone genes from HeLaS3 cell DNA. Stein JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3291–5, 27 Jul 76

Evidence for the existence of a stable association between nascent DNA and the nuclear membrane of HeLa cells. Dye DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):173–84, 4 Dec 75

The binding of 14C labelled 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) to macromolecules of sensitive and resistant tumours. Connors TA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 30(5):477–80, Nov 74

Proceedings: A pilot study of the variability of nuclear form and DNA content in smears of human uro-epithelial bladder tumours. Feneley RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):263, Feb 75

In vivo repair of rat intestinal DNA damage by alkylating agents. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2364–72, Dec 75

Binding of (3H)benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in cultured human bronchus. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1011–8, Mar 76

Effect of methyl methanesulphonate (MMS) and methylene dimethanesulphonate (MDMS) on the template activity of DNA isolated from MDMS-sensitive and -resistant Yoshida cells. Institoris E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):501–6, Dec 75

Covalent binding of 1-nitro-9-(3-dimethyl-n-propylamino) acridine, a new antitumor drug, to DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Konopa J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):99–103, Apr 76

Identification of the inhibitor of labelled thymidine incorporation into HeLa cell DNA present in endometrial extract. Chevalier S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):657–67, Sep 75

The interaction of daunomycin with normal and leukaemic leukocyte DNA. Gray PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):237–8, Mar 76

The interaction of bifunctional alkylating agents with the DNA of tumour cells. Harrap KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):53–9, Jan 76

Urethan and 3,4-benzpyrene interactions with macromolecules of human cells grown in vitro. Ranadive DV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):58–9, Mar 75

Perturbation of mammalian cell division. II. Studies on the isolation and characterization of human mini segregant cells. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):281–303, Nov 75

Amino acid specificity of the transfer RNA species coded for by HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA. Lynch DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):125–41, 25 Mar 76

RNA:DNA ratios in a developing fibrosarcoma and its lung metastases in C3H mice. Kravetz de Srulijes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):659–63, Sep 75

[Research on the structure and biological properties of the nuclear DNA of Galliera sarcoma. 1. Chromatography of hydroxyapatite of native and heat denaturated DNA] Ivaldi G, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):85–107, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluorochromization with ethidium bromide in cells with Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Raimondi L, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):25–8, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Role of deoxyribonucleic acid in neoplastic cells] Danielewiczowa K. **Czas Stomatol** 28(12):1173–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative microspectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in the cells of laryngeal tumors in histologic and cytologic preparations] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):15–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the matrix properties of chromatin during aminoazocarcinogenesis] Mironov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):363–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of retinoblastoma cells] Vasilieva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):440–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo and in vitro cytospectrophotometric studies of DNA in the cells of human neuroectrodermal brain tumors] Khominskiĭ BS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):301–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultraviolet radiation of different wave lengths on the concentration of DNA—fuchsin in the cells of Zajdel's ascitic hepatoma] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(5):639–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the concentration of DNA during radiation therapy of cancer of the larynx] Krasnova VG. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):28–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amount of DNA and histones in normal and leukemia cells of AKR strain mice] Pereverzev BL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon induction by a tumoral DNA in an homologous culture system. de Kohan SS, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):419–22, 20 Dec 75

An ATPase depending on the presence of single-stranded DNA from mouse myeloma. Hachmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):325–30, 15 Jan 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair and UV resistance in human melanoma. Lavin M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:817–9, 1975

A repressible DNA-repair system in mouse neuroblastoma cells. McCombe P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:813–5, 1975

Formation of thymine-lysine adducts in irradiated DNA-lysine systems. Shetlar MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):88–93, 2 Sep 75

Reassociation kinetics of DNA from x-irradiated ascites hepatoma cells of the rat. Hanson KP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):453–9, Nov 75

Effect of pigment on photomediated production of thymine dimers in cultured melanoma cells. London DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):261–4, Aug 76

[Structural transitions in DNA, isolated from normal and neoplastic cells] Mil' EM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):757–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

The affinity labeling of amino acids in or about the active center of DNA-dependent DNA polymerase I. Salvo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):493–7, 10 Feb 76

Proceedings: Decrease in the accuracy of DNA polymerase following treatment with gamma-rays and methylnitrosourea. Safhill R. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):250, Aug 75

Autoradiographic demonstration of DNA replication in ultrathin sections of plastic-embedded tissues using an exogeneous DNA polymerase. Geuskens M, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(2):175–88, 26 Sep 75

A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. 2. Properties of the associated deoxyribonuclease activity. Banks GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):143–50, 2 Feb 76

Evidence that DNA polymerase-alpha of calf thymus contains a subunit of molecular weight 155000. Holmes AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):229–35, 16 Feb 76

Nomenclature of eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Weissbach A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):1–2, 1 Nov 75

DNA polymerases of eukaryotes. Holmes AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):233–43, 15 Dec 75

'Cytoplasmic' deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Structure and properties of the highly purified enzyme from human KB cells. Sedwick WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7045–56, 10 Sep 75

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Further observations on the structure and properties of the enzyme from human KB cells. Wang TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7040–4, 10 Sep 75

A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):441–8, 25 May 75

Phylogeny of DNA polymerase-beta. Chang LM. **Science** 191(4232):1183–5, 19 Mar 76

[On the molecular species of mammalian cell DNA polymerase (author's transl)] Tanabe K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(7):666–82, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Observations on the core particle of hepatitis B virus and the DNA polymerase associated with hepatitis B antigen. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):141–9, Jul–Aug 75

DNA and DNA polymerase in the core of the Dane particle of hepatitis B. Robinson WS. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):151–9, Jul–Aug 75

A rapid and accurate procedure for assaying DNA polymerase, RNA polymerase, or ribosome dependent protein synthesis. Weinstein BI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):62–9, Sep 75

Interconversion of molecular size of DNA polymerase from Rauscher leukemia virus. Nakajima K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):603–5, 1975

Nuclear DNA-polymerase estimation in human leukaemic myeloblasts. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):329–34, Jul 76

Estimation of tumor growth fraction in murine tumors by the primer-available DNA-dependent DNA polymerase assay. Schiffer LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2415–8, Jul 76

In situ detection of a DNA-polymerase activity in the nuclei of mouse spermatozoa. Chevaillier P, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):33–7, 27 JAN 76

Comparison of DNA polymerase and radioimmune assays for the detection of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies. Cappel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:186–92, 1975

Distinct deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities associated with Dane particles and naked Dane cores. Bradley DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):1001–4, Mar 76

RNA tumor virus-like activities in human solid tissues: endogenous RNA:DNA polymerase activities in the prostate. Arya SK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):321–32, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polynucleotides containing 5-mercapto-substituted pyrimidines: inhibition of viral DNA polymerases and the biological implication. Chandra P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):532–43, 8 Aug 75

In-vitro inhibition of RNA-instructed DNA polymerase. Rainer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):735–7, May 75

Inhibition of DNA polymerase by sera of patients having leukemia and other reticuloendothelial malignancies. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):69–73, Oct 75

Pyridoxal 5' phosphate: a selective inhibitor of oncornaviral DNA polymerases. Modak MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):180–7, 12 Jul 76

Mechanism of phosphonoacetate inhibition of herpesvirus-induced DNA polymerase Leinbach SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):426–30, 27 Jan 76

Mode of inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase by phosphonoacetate. Mao JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5475–9, 16 Dec 75

Observations on the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of DNA polymerases. Modak MJ. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3620–6, 10 Aug 76

Modified nucleotide polymers as inhibitors of DNA polymerases. Srivastava BI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):126–32, 4 Dec 75

Inhibition of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III by arylhydrazinopyrimidines. Novel properties of 2-thiouracil derivatives. Wright GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):37–48, 15 Apr 76

Studies on amikhellin. II.-Inhibition of dna-polymerase from murine sarcoma leukemia virus. Rucheton M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):689–95, 1976

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Bremerskov V. **Biomedicine** 22(3):217–22, May 75

Inhibition of mammalian and oncornavirus nucleic acid polymerase activities by alkoxybenzophenanthridine alkaloids. Sethi VS. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2390–5, Jul 76

Effect of the rifamycin dimers on the activities of nucleic acid polymerases from various sources. Relation between lipophily and toxicity. Talpaert-Borlé M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):580–9, Aug 75

Crystal structure of an inhibitor and a model for inhibition of replicative DNA synthesis. Coulter CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):329–44, 25 Jan 75

Restriction of template capacity of rat liver chromatin by a non-histone peptide from calf thymus. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):622–3, 12 Aug 76

Template specific inhibitor of mammalian DNA polymerases. Pitha J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):825–34, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of polymerase III in conjugation between E. coli K12 donor and recipient strains carrying dnaE ts mutation. Blinkowa A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):95–108, 1976

Induction of DNA polymerase alpha during liver regeneration in rats on controlled feeding schedules. Davis PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):432–7, Feb 76

Mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 that are resistant to phosphonoacetic acid induce altered DNA polymerase activities in infected cells. Hay J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):145–8, Apr 76

Transcriptional control of T4 coliphage-specific genes 30, 42, 43, rIIA, rIIB, and e. Witmer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):289–302, Jun 76

DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature-sensitive mutants. Aron GM, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):498–507, Sep 75

Lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage Lambda: complementary activity of the host's DNA polymerase I and ligase and bacteriophage replication proteins Q and P. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):511–7, May 76

DNA polymerases in polyoma virus-infected mouse kidney cells. Wintersberger U, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1095–100, Nov 75

Integrator enzyme hypothesis for replication of hepatitis-B virus. Hirschman SZ. **Lancet** 2(7932):436–8, 6 Sep 75

Infectious DNA coding for a temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase of the coordinate LA335 mutant of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 67(1):292–6, Sep 75

DNA polymerase induction by DNA-negative temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Purifoy DJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):374–86, Dec 75

BLOOD

Terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase activity in acute undifferentiated leukemia. Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):37–44, 3 May 76

A modified nuclear DNA polymerase in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mordoh J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):888–96, 1 Dec 75

Effects of nitrosoureas on human DNA polymerase activities from acute and chronic granulocytic leukemia cells. Chuang RY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4): 463–8, 2 Apr 76

DNA polymerase activity in plasma from leukaemic guinea-pigs. Hallinan FM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):419–26, Apr 76

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in a case of PH positive infant chronic myelogenous leukamia. Saffhill R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):664–7, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Weissbach A, et al. **Science** 190(4212):401–2, 24 Oct 75

DEFICIENCY

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in DNA polymerase I: further characterization and genetic analysis. MacPhee DG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):559–65, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships between chick embryo polymerases. Brun GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7320–3, 25 Sep 75

Naturally occurring antibody against unusually high serum DNA polymerase activity. Bradley DW, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):594–6, 19 Feb 76

Antibody to terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Bollum FJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4119–22, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and properties of DNA polymerase from murine leukemia L1210 cells. Nakayoshi H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):561–7, 1975

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of Euglena gracilis. Purification and properties of two distinct deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of high molecular weight. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):227–38, Nov 75

Partial purification and characterization of DNA polymerases from a Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cell line. Bandyopadhyay AK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):1–13, 12 Sep 75

High molecular weight deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of LF hepatoma. Purification and properties. Cazillis M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):133–46, 1 Oct 75

DNA and DNA polymerase of a virus-like particle in hepatitis B. Robinson WS. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:23–37, 1975

A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. 1. Purification and properties of the polymerase activity. Banks GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):131–42, 2 Feb 76

Co-fractionation of an endonuclease activity during the purification of DNA polymerase-alpha from regenerating rat liver. Properties and separation from DNA polymerase. Mechali M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):461–6, 15 Oct 75

DNA covalently linked to carboxymethyl-cellulose and its application in affinity chromatography. Potuzak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):167–70, 15 Mar 76

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of liver. Lynch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8179–83, 25 Oct 75

[Modification of the method of extracting DNA–polymerase from E. coli] Iushkova LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):420–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA polymerases of murine LBN/b leukemic cells. Siedlecki JA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(1):69–84, 1976

Effect of ts mutation in gene 43 of bacteriophage T4 on recombination of the bacteriophage. Klimuszko D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):3–16, 1976

Recognition mechanisms of DNA–specific enzymes. Jovin TM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:889–920, 1976 (338 ref.)

Requirement for uvrAB function for postirradiation DNA synthesis in vitro. Bowersock D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:255–7, 1975

The role of DNA polymerase I in excision–repair. Glickman BW. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:213–8, 1975

Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase–I–associated 5' in equilibrium 3' exonuclease in excision–repair of UV–damaged DNA. Heyneker HL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:219–23, 1975

DNA polymerase II–dependent DNA synthesis in toluenized Bacillus subtilis cells. Matsushita T. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:259–62, 1975

The role of DNA polymerase I in genetic recombination and viability of Escherichia coli. Smirnov GB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:399–404, 1975

DNA repair in DNA–polymerase–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Smith DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:473–81, 1975

Two temperature-sensitive polA mutants: an approach to the role in vivo of DNA polymerase I. Uyemura DG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:209–11, 1975

New DNA polymerase activity associated with nuclear membranes from a human lymphoid cell line. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1360–9, 15 Dec 75

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA probe complementary to rat liver 28S ribosomal RNA. Daubert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1037–44, 23 Feb 76

Separation and partial characterization of DNA polymerases in sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus eggs. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):954–60, 9 Feb 76

Manganese as a mutagenic agent during in vitro DNA synthesis. Dube DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1041–6, 1 Dec 75

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in AKR leukemic cells and lack of relation of enzyme activity to cell cycle phase. Harrison TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):63–7, 8 Mar 76

DNA polymerase in nuceoli isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hirano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):518–24, 17 Nov 75

Further characterization of a mitochondrial DNA polymerase from HeLa cells. Radsak K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):559–66, 17 May 76

'Distinguishable steps in the enzymatic synthesis of bacteriophage phiX174 replicative form in vitro'. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):506–12, 17 May 76

Metal activation of DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):812–7, 7 Jun 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of Euglena gracilis. Primer–template utilization of and enzyme activities associated with the two deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of high molecular weight. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):239–47, Nov 75

Euglena gracilis deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases: subcellular locations and variations during the cell cycle. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):652, 1975

A new mammalian DNA polymerase with 3' to 5' exonuclease activity: DNA polymerase delta. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2817–23, 29 Jun 76

High molecular weight deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from crown gall tumor cells of periwinkle (Vinca rosea). Gardner JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):688–97, 10 Feb 76

Incorporation of 5'–amino–5'–deoxythymidine5'–phosphate in polynucleotides by use of DNA polymerase I and a phiX174 DNA template. Letsinger FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2810–6, 29 Jun 76

Incorporation of noncomplementary nucleotides at high frequencies by ribodeoxyvirus DNA polymerases and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Mizutani S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1510–6, 6 Apr 76

Nucleic acid polymerizing enzymes in developing Strongylocentrotus franciscanus embryos. Morris PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3106–13, 13 Jul 76

Novikoff hepatoma deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Purification and properties of a homogeneous beta polymerase. Stalker DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3114–21, 13 Jul 76

Consequences of modification on the association of DNA polymerase with the cell membrane. Campana T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):216–26, 18 Aug 76

A DNA–directed DNA polymerase from murine liver mitochondria. Hecht NB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):59–70, 18 Nov 75

The effects of organic solvents on Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III. Heinze JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):35–40, 6 Aug 75

Differentiation and characterization of the cytoplasmic and nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from baby hamster kidney cells. Lazarus LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):309–22, 1 Sep 75

DNA polymerase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):469–77, 2 Apr 76

Studies on the DNA polymerase activity contained in particles released from human embryo cell monolayers. Margalith M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):305–15, 17 Mar 76

DNA synthesis in vitro in lysates of Escherichia coli. Ramareddy GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):323–42, 1 Sep 75

DNA polymerase, thymidine kinase and DNA synthesis in erythropoietic mouse spleen cells separated on bovine serum albumin gradients. Roodman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):478–91, 2 Apr 76

Dissociation and reconstitution of the DNA replicase system of HeLa cell nuclei. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):236–50, 2 Jul 76

Dissociation of the DNA replicase system of bovine lymphocyte nuclei. Thompson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):231–41, 19 Dec 75

DNA–metabolizing enzymes in normal human lymphoid cells. VI. Induction of DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma following stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. Mayer RJ, et al. **Blood** 46(4):509–18, Oct 75

Effect of bleomycin on deoxynucleotide–polymerizing enzymes from human cells. DiCioccio R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1664–8, May 76

Template primer inactivation by cis- and trans–dichlorodiammine platinum for human DNA polymerase alpha, beta, and Rauscher murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase, as a mechanism of cytotoxicity. Harder HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3821–9, Oct 76

The 7.1 S nuclear DNA polymerase and DNA replication in intact liver. Lynch WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):901–4, Mar 76

Deoxynucleotide–polymerizing enzyme activities in T- and B–cells of acute lymphoblastic leukemia origin. Srivastava BI. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1825–30, May 76

Phosphorylation of DNA polymerase. Reisher S, et al. **Cytobios** 12(45):57–60, 1975

Changing DNA polymerase activities during the development of the testis in the mouse. Hecht NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):56–66, Jan 76

The use of primed synthesis by DNA polymerase I to study an intercistronic sequence of phiX–174 DNA. Donelson JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):383–95, 15 Oct 75

DNA polymerases of rat liver. Partial characterization and effect of various inhibitors. Zunino F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):495–504, 15 Dec 75

Intranuclear distribution of mouse liver nuclear DNA polymerase. Philippe M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):424–8, 15 Mar 76

Binding of HeLa CNA–polymerase alpha to blue dextran: a possible artefact in molecular weight determination by gel filtration. Brissac C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):38–41, 01 Jan 76

Terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase activity of germinating wheat embryo. Brodniewicz–Proba T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):183–6, 1 Jun 76

Oncornaviral–like DNA polymerase activity in a case of childhood myelofibrotic syndrome. Chandra P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):71–5, 15 Oct 75

Studies on a DNA polymerse gamma–like enzyme from wheat embryos. Tarragó–Litvak L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):125–30, 1 Nov 75

Detection of RNA–instructed DNA polymerase in the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells using sephadex G–150 thin–layer gel filtration. Kára J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(2):90–6, 1976

Proceedings: DNA polymerases in polyoma virus–infected mouse kidney cells. Wintersberger E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):289–90, Mar 75

Hormonal effects in vitro on prostatic RNA polymerase and DNA polymerase activity. pp. 328–48. Davies P, et al. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Studies of the interaction of androgen receptor complexes with chromatin subfractions and DNA. pp. 577–99. Mainwaring WI. **In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.**

Studies on the DNA dependent DNA polymerase activities of Paramecium. pp. 145–8. Tait A, et al. **In: Puiseux–Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

The DNA polymerase and the cAMP content of human tonsillar lymphocytes. pp. 409–18. Staub M, et al. **In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

Dane particles, DNA polymerase, and e–antigen in two different categories of hepatitis B antigen carriers. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):225–32, 1975

Effect of phospholipids on the activity of DNA polymerase I from E. coli. Novello F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):325–34, Nov–Dec 75

Role for deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase i–dependent repair synthesis in toluene–treated escherichia coli. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):585–8, Oct 75

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases and deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in x–ray–induced repair synthesis in toluene–treated Escherichia coli K–12. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):785–93, May 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the extreme thermophile Thermus aquaticus. Chien A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1550–7, Sep 76

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in the repair of single–strand breaks produced in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid by gamma radiation. Hamelin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1307–14, Sep 76

Altered properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I isolated from the membrane of bacteriophage T4–infected Escherichia coli. Majumdar C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):341–7, Jul 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II activity in an Escherichia coli mutator strain. Smith CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):191–6, Jan 76

Studies on the molecular species of DNA polymerase extracted from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Tanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):85–90, Jan 76

A new form of high molecular weight DNA polymerase in the nuclei of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):401–8, Aug 75

Effects of polyamines on in vitro dna synthesis by DNA polymerases from calf thymus. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):895–901, May 76

On the processive mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Delayed initiation of polymerization. Bambara RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4090–4, 10 Jul 76

Avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Kinetic studies on the incorporation of noncomplementary nucleotides. Battula N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8404–8, 10 Nov 75

Nuclear DNA polymerases and the HeLa cell cycle. Chiu RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7951–7, 10 Oct 75

Electron micrographs of nicked DNA replicated by T5 DNA polymerase. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2174–5, 10 Apr 76

Characterization of DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T5 with DNA containing single strand breaks. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2168–74, 10 Apr 76

Control of mutation frequency by bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. I. The CB120 antimutator DNA polymerase is defective in strand displacement. Gillin FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5219–24, 10 Sep 76

Control of mutation frequency by bacteriophage T4 DNA

polymerase. II. Accuracy of nucleotide selection by the L88 mutator, CB120 antimutator, and wild type phage T4 DNA polymerases. Gillin FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5225–32, 10 Sep 76

Single-stranded DNA structure and DNA polymerase activity in the presence of nucleic acid helix-unwinding proteins from calf thymus. Herrick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2142–6, 10 Apr 76

A DNA polymerase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Purification and properties. Karkas JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8657–63, 25 Nov 75

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Serological studies and radioimmunoassay. Kung PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2399–404, 25 Apr 76

An antimutator deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. II. In vitro and in vivo studies of its temperature sensitivity. Lo KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2480–6, 25 Apr 76

An antimutator deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Lo KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2475–9, 25 Apr 76

Purification and characterization of DNA polymerase III from Bacillus subtilis. Low RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1311–25, 10 Mar 76

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Enzyme activities associated with DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses. Seal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):975–81, 25 Feb 76

Conformation of deoxynucleoside triphosphate substrates on DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli as determined by nuclear magnetic relaxation. Sloan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8913–20, 10 Dec 75

Kinetic analysis of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Travaglini EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8647–56, 25 Nov 75

On the processive mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Uyemura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8577–84, 25 Nov 75

Biochemical characterization of mutant forms of DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. II. The polAex1 mutation. Uyemura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4085–9, 10 Jul 76

Biochemical characterization of mutant forms of DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. I. The polA12 mutation. Uyemura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4078–84, 10 Jul 76

DNA polymerase in pseudorabies virus infected cells. Halliburton IW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):145–8, Jan 76

Herpesvirus proteins: DNA polymerase and pyrimidine deoxynucleoside kinase activities in temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Hay J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):65–73, Apr 76

Dane particle-associated DNA polymerase and e antigen: relation to chronic hepatitis among carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):85–9, Jul 76

Response of murine DNA polymerases C and N to partial hepatectomy. Plummer MJ, et al. **J Med** 7(1):81–91, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of enzymatic DNA elongation by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase II. Sherman LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):61–76, 5 May 76

High terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in a new T-cell line (RPMI 8402) of acute lymphoblastic leukemia origin. Srivastava BI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):11–14, Jul 75

Proceedings: R-Factor replication in an E. coli host with defective polymerase I. Tweats DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:46P, Dec 75

Subcellular location and growth stage dependence of the DNA polymerases of Euglena gracilis. McLennan AG, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):253–62, 1973

Human cytomegalovirus. IV. Specific inhibition of virus-induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Huang ES. **J Virol** 16(6):1560–5, Dec 75

DNA polymerase activities induced by polyoma virus infection of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Närkhammar M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):1–6, Apr 76

Induction of DNA polymerase in polyoma virus-infected mouse cells requires transcription and translation. Wintersberger E, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):291–5, Aug 76

Detection of DNA polymerase activity in Chlamydia psittaci. Tanaka A. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):181–5, Jun 76

DNA polymerase I revisited. Erhan S. **Med Hypotheses** 2(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 76

On the measurement of tritium in DNA and its applications to the assay of DNA polymerase activity. Schrier BK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:105–20, 1976

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. III. Requirement for a function of DNA polymerase III in ultraviolet-light mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):53–8, 27 Feb 76

Effects of different alleles of the E. coli K12 pol A gene on the replication of non-transferring plasmids. Grindley NDF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):311–8, 2 Feb 76

DNA polymerase of Ustilago maydis: partial characterization of the enzyme and a pol 1 mutation. Jeggo PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):209–24, 30Dec 75

Mapping of the gene specifying DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Love E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):313–21, 30 Mar 76

Increased spontaneous reversion of certain frameshift mutations in DNA polymerase I deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Vaccaro KK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):251–62, 1 Dec 75

The influence of DNA binding protein on the substrate affinities of DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis: one polymerase implicated in both DNA replication and repair. Yarranton GT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):215–8, 7 May 76

Replication of Escherichia coli requires DNA polymerase I. Olivera RM, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):513–4, 9 Aug 74

Synthesis of DNA complementary to the mRNAs for milk proteins by E. coli DNA polymerase I. Houdebine LM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):615–30, Mar 76

A restriction cleavage map of phiX 174 DNA by pulse-chase labelling using E. coli DNA polymerase. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1323–9, May 76

Terminal labeling and addition of homopolymer tracts to duplex DNA fragments by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):101–16, Jan 76

Terminal labeling and addition of homopolymer tracts to duplex DNA fragments by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):863–77, Apr 76

The presence of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in the N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced leukaemia in BDF1 mice and its effect on the accuracy of the DNA polymerases. Saffhill R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):277–84, Jan 76

Effect of treatment in vivo with N,N-dimethylnitrosamine or methyl methanesulphonate on the cytoplasmic DNA polymerase of regenerating rat liver. Salisbury JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1561–8, Jun 76

Function of DNA polymerase I in RNA-primed synthesis of bacteriophage M-13 duplex DNA. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):599–613, Mar 76

Duplication of single stranded DNA catalyzed by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Wang E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):129–47, Jan 76

Variations of DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta during prolonged stimulation of human lymphocytes. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):785–9, Mar 76

De novo synthesis of a polymer of deoxyadenylate and deoxythymidylate by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Henner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3944–6, Oct 75

Intracellular localization of mouse DNA polymerase-alpha. Herrick G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1136–9, Apr 76

In vitro synthesis of full-length DNA transcripts of Rous sarcoma virus RNA by viral DNA polymerase. Junghans RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4895–9, Dec 75

Decreased fidelity of DNA polymerase activity isolated from aging human fibroblasts. Linn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2818–22, Aug 76

Metal-induced infidelity during DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2331–5, Jul 76

The demonstration of separate DNA polymerase activities in intact isolated rat liver nuclei by means of response to bleomycin and arabinosyl cytosine 5-triphosphate. Sartiano GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):718–22, Dec 75

A site of action for zinc in neoplastic tissue. Duncan JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):711–3, 24 Apr 76

Multienzyme systems of DNA replication. Schekman R, et al. **Science** 186(4168):987–93, 13 Dec 74 (34 ref.)

Induction of DNA Polymerase in WI-38 and guinea pig cells infected with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Hirai K, et al. **Virology** 70(1):251–5, Mar 76

Equine herpesvirus-induced alterations in nuclear RNA and DNA polymerase activities. Kemp MC, et al. **Virology** 68(2):467–82, Dec 75

Energy-dependent activation of the temperature-sensitive DNA polymerases induced by bacteriophage T4 gene 43 mutants. Thorner J, et al. **Virology** 68(2):338–48, Dec 75

Preferential inhibition of herpes-group viruses by phosphonoacetic acid: effect on virus DNA synthesis and virus-induced DNA polymerase activity. Huang ES, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):93–9, Mar 76

[Activity of nuclear DNA polymerase in spermatozoa of mice and change of activity during spermatogenesis] Chevaillier PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):237–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R-DNA polymerase in DNA replication of animal cells (author's transl)] Ito K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):920–6, Aug 75 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[3 Types of DNA polymerase in Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells] Shiian AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):498–501, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Template activity of pyrimidine deoxyribooligonucleotides in the E. coli polymerase system] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):643–50, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[DNA-dependent DNA-polymerases in the cells of eukaryotes] Filippovich IV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):147–65, Sep–Oct 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Terminal transferase in human bone-marrow lymphocytes. Barr RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):508–9, 6 Mar 76

DNA polymerase I: essential replication enzyme. Lehman IR, et al. **Science** 193(4257):963–9, 10Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of protracted irradiation on the enzymes of DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of rats] Elkina NY. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA PHOTOLYASE see under **LYASES**

DNA POLYMERASE see **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

DNA REPAIR

DNA repair and evolutionary considerations. A search for a general principle in nuclear biology with use of radiation as a probe. Kondo S. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 7:91–162, 1975 (292 ref.)

The role of DNA repair and somatic mutation in carcinogenesis. Trosko JE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:391–425, 1975 (216 ref.)

A nonradioactive method for measuring DNA damage and its repair in nonproliferating tissues. Zubroff J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):387–96, Feb 76

DNA repair and frequency of x-ray and u.v.-light induced chromosome aberrations in leukocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Lambert B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):293–303, Jan 76

Discussion paper: quantitative aspects of using DNA repair to detect mutagens and carcinogens. Lieberman MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:37–42, 31 Dec 75

Molecular and genetic recombination of bacteriophage T4. Broker TR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:213–44, 1975 (182 ref.)

Repair of DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum conjunctiva. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(8):660–2, Aug 75

An early suggestion of DNA Repair. Effect os sublethal doses of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on bacteria in liquid suspensions. By Alexander Hollaender and John T. Curtis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med, 33,61–62(1935). **Basic Life Sci** 5A:xi–xii, 1975

Studies on DNA repair in mammalian cells: an endonuclease which recognizes lesions in DNA. Bacchetti S. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:651–4, 1975

Excision-repair in primary cultures of mouse embryo cells and its decline in progressive passages and established cell lines. Ben-Ishai R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:607–10, 1975

Repair of heteroduplex DNA in bacteriophage T4. Berger H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:149–54, 1975

Experiments on the filling of daughter-strand gaps during postreplication repair. Bridges BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:321–4, 1975

Repair of double-strand breaks in Micrococcus radiodurans. Burrell AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:507–12, 1975

Animal viruses, radiation, repair mechanisms, and cancer. Cameron KR. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:755–61, 1975 (33 ref.)

Repairable damage in DNA: overview. Cerutti PA. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:3–12, 1975 (53 ref.)

Absence of a pyrimidine dimer repair mechanism for mitochondrial DNA in mouse and human cells. Clayton DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:589–91, 1975

CHO cell repair of single-strand and double-strand DNA breaks induced by gamma- and alpha-radiations. Cole A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:665–76, 1975

Repair of cross-linked DNA in Escherichia coli. Cole RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:487–95, 1975

The use of human adenovirus 2 in the study of the xeroderma DNA-repair defect. Day R 3d. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:747–52, 1975

Dictyostelium discoideum: a valuable eukaryotic system for repair studies. Deering RA. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:581–4, 1975 (18 ref.)

Kinetics of the single-strand repair mechanism in mammalian cells. Dugle DL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:685–7, 1975

Damage-repair studies of the DNA from X-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:689–98, 1975

Dark repair in bacteriophage systems: overview. Friedberg EC. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:125–33, 1975 (36 ref.)

Distribution of pyrimidine dimers during postreplication repair in UV-irradiated excision-deficient cells of Escherichia coli K12. Ganesan A. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:317–20, 1975

DNA repair and its relation to recombination-deficient and other mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Ganesan AT. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:513–9, 1975

The role of DNA polymerase I in excision-repair. Glickman BW. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:213–8, 1975

Enzymology of excision-repair in bacteria: overview. Grossman L. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:175–82, 1975

Repair (or recovery) effects in quiescent Chinese hamster cells: an attempt at classification. Hahn GM. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:601–5, 1975

Enzymatic repair of UV-irradiated DNA in vitro. Hamilton LD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:235–43, 1975

Repair models and mechanisms: overview. Hanawalt P. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:421–30, 1975 (40 ref.)

Repair processes in diverse systems: overview. Hanawalt P. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:503–6, 1975

Excision-repair of gamma-ray-damaged thymine in bacterial and and mammalian systems. Hariharan PV, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:51–9, 1975 (38 ref.)

DNA repair and life span of mammals. Hart RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:801–4, 1975

DNA repair and the genetic control of radiosensitivity in yeast. Haynes RH. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:529–40, 1975 (80 ref.)

Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA

polymerase-I-associated 5' in equilibrium 3' exonuclease in excision-repair of UV-damaged DNA. Heyneker HL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:219-23, 1975

X-ray-induced lethality and chromosome breakage and repair in a radiosensitive strain of yeast. Ho KS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:545-7, 1975

Repair by genetic recombination in bacteria: overview. Howard-Flanders P. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:265-74, 1975 (55 ref.)

Increased DNA excision-repair as pathogenesis of a human leukemia. Huang AT. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:805-6, 1975

Repair deficiency and genetic complementarity of fibroblast cells in culture from six xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Huang PC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:729-33, 1975

Current knowledge of the formation and repair of DNA double-strand breaks. Hutchinson F. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:699-702, 1975

Postreplication repair gap filling in an Escherichia coli strain deficient in dnaB gene product. Johnson RC. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:325-9, 1975

Molecular mechanisms for DNA repair in the blue-green algae. Kraus MP. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:525-8, 1975 (22 ref.)

The repair of DNA double-strand breaks in mammalian cells and the organization of the DNA in their chromosomes. Lange CS. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:677-83, 1975

DNA repair and UV resistance in human melanoma. Lavin M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:817-9, 1975

Influence of repair on the specificity of ultraviolet-induced reversion of an ochre alleles of the structural gene for iso-1-cytochrome c. Lawrence CW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:397-8, 1975

Radiosensitization of a human cell line lacking repair replication. Lee YC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:807-11, 1975

Postreplication repair of DNA in UV-irradiated mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:617-23, 1975

Formation and rejoining of DNA strand breaks in X (gamma)-irradiated cells in relation to the structure of mammalian chromatin. Lett JT. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:655-64, 1975

Repair of DNA strand breaks in progeric fibroblasts and aging human diploid cells. Little JB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:793-800, 1975

A repressible DNA-repair system in mouse neuroblastoma cells. McCombe P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:813-5, 1975

Repair replication in permeabilized Escherichia coli. Masker WE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:245-54, 1975

Postreplication repair in human cells: on the presence of gaps opposite dimers and recombination. Meneghini R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:639-42, 1975

Phleomycin-induced DNA lesions and their repair in Escherichia coli K12. Nakayama H. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:483-85, 1975

Repair in mammalian cells: overview. Painter RB. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:595-600, 1975 (36 ref.)

Use of enzymatic assay to evaluate UV-induced DNA repair in human and embryonic chick fibroblasts and multinucleate heterokaryons derived from both. Paterson MC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:735-45, 1975

Faulty DNA repair following ultraviolet irradiation in Fanconi's anemia. Poon PK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:821-4, 1975

SOS repair hypothesis: phenomenology of an inducible DNA repair which is accompanied by mutagenesis. Radman M. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:355-67, 1975 (44 ref.)

Host-cell reactivation of irradiated human adenovirus Rainbow A. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:753-4, 1975

The repair of double-strand breaks in chromosomal DNA of yeast. Resnick MA. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:549-56, 1975

Repair of alkylated DNA in mammalian cells. Roberts JJ. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:611-6, 1975

Recombination and postreplication repair. Rupp WD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:307-12, 1975

Genetic control of radiation sensitivity and DNA repair in Neurospora. Schroeder A. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:567-76, 1975 (42 ref.)

Enzymic mechanism of excision-repair in T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:135-42, 1975

Repair of ultraviolet damage in Haemophilus influenzae DNA. Setlow, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:521-4, 1975

Relationships among repair, cancer, and genetic deficiency: overview. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:711-7, 1975

DNA repair in DNA-polymerase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Smith DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:473-81, 1975

Dependence upon growth medium and the polA, polC, recA, recB, recC, and exrA genes of separate branches of the uvr Gene-dependent excision-repair process in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Smith KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:443-51, 1975

Absence of pyrimidine dimer excision and repair replication in Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:585-8, 1975

Maintenance of DNA and repair of Apurinic sites. Verly WG. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:39-46, 1975

Relationships among repair, mutagenesis, and survival: overview. Witkin EM. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:347-53, 1975 (16 ref.)

Thermal enhancement of ultraviolet mutability in a dnaB uvrA derivative of Escherichia coli B/r: evidence for inducible error-prone repair. Witkin EM. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:369-78, 1975

Near-UV photoproduct(s) of L-typtophan: an inhibitor of medium-dependent repair of X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in DNA which also inhibits replication-gap closure in Escherichia coli DNA. Yoakum G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:453-8, 1975

Involvement of uvrD, exrA, and recB genes in the control of the postreplicational repair process. Youngs DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:331-3, 1975

Recovery of the priming activity of DNA in x-irradiated Escherichia coli. Zhestyanikov VD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:497-500, 1975

DNA postreplication repair gap filling in temperature-sensitive dnaG, dnaC, dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):791-6, 7 Jun 76

Purification and demonstration of the enzymatic character of the nicking-closing protein from mouse L cells. Vosberg HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):456-64, 26 Jan 76

Evidence for the lack of deoxyribonucleic acid dark-repair in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Grey VL, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):569-75, 15 Jun 76

DNA synthesis and repair in permeable cells of Micrococcus radiodurans. Kitayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):321-9, 5 Feb 76

Colony-forming ability of ultraviolet-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts from different DNA repair complementation groups. Kraemer KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):147-53, 18 Aug 76

Postreplication repair of DNA in chick cells: studies using photoreactivation. Lehmann AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):179-87, 21 Aug 75

In vitro repair of radiation-induced strand breaks in DNA. Mitzel-Landbeck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):145-53, 3 May 76

Repair of DNA damaged by methyl methanesulfonate in bacteriophage T4. Nishida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):208-15, 18 Aug 76

Further purification and characterization of T4 endonuclease V. Yasuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):197-207, 18 Aug 76

Maintenance of DNA and repair of sites without base. Verly WG. **Biomedicine** 22(5):342-7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Repair processes and the response of dividing and non-dividing cells to alkylation. Crathorn AR. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):249-50, Aug 75

The erythemal action spectrum and deoxyribonucleic acid repair synthesis in xeroderma pigmentosum. Ramsay CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):49-56, Jan 75

DNA repair and recombination. Howard-Flanders P. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):226-35, Sep 73

Repair of heat injury in thymine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Bhaumik G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1274-7, Aug 75

Excision of pyrimidine dimers from epidermal DNA and nonsemiconservative epidermal DNA synthesis following ultraviolet irradiation of mouse skin. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3599-607, Dec 75

Postreplication repair of alkylation damage to DNA of mammalian cells in culture. Fujiwara Y. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2780-9, Oct 75

Recovery of a DNA-protein complex in cultured mammalian cells from damage caused by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ide T, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3146-53, Nov 75

Single-strand scission and repair of DNA in mammalian cells by bleomycin. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3834-8, Oct 76

Breakage of human cell DNA after exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene-11,12-oxide. Vaught JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):272-5, Jan 76

Evidence for the formation of hybrid DNA during mitotic recombination in Chinese hamster cells. Moore PD, et al. **Cell** 8(4):573-9, Aug 76

The binding of dehydroheliotridine to DNA and the effect of it and other compounds on repair synthesis in main and satellite band DNA. Curtain CC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):243-56, Jun 76

The time course of DNA repair following methyl nitro-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) treatment of P388F lymphoma cells in culture. I. Alkali dissociable DNA lesions and their restitution. Nikaido O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):37-45, Jul 76

The time course of DNA repair following methyl nitro-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) treatment of p388f lymphoma cells in culture. II. DNA repair synthesis and its correlation with strand breakage. Nikaido O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):47-55, Jul 76

The formation and repair of single-strand breaks in DNA of cultured mammalian cells treated with UV-light, methylating agents or 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Walker IG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3-4):229-39, Mar 76

DNA repair in baboon alveolar macrophages: a system for assessing biohazardous materials. Meltz ML. **Environ Res** 11(3):359-66, Jun 76

Accumulation of replicative DNA intermediates in Tetrahymena after excision-repairable damage to DNA. Johnson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):345-52, 16 Feb 76

Progeria cells are stimulated to repair DNA by co-cultivation with normal cells. Brown WT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):291-6, Feb 76

Age-related loss of DNA repair synthesis in isolated rat myocardial cells. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):412-6, Dec 75

Reparir of UV damage to DNA of implantation-stage mouse embryos in vitro. Pedersen RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):247-53, 15 Oct 75

Kinetics of DNA repair synthesis in guinea-pig pancreatic slices following in vitro exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1055-6, 15 Aug 76

Persistence of thymine dimers in the replicated DNA of Escherichia coli B/r Her+. Sedliaková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):161-3, 1 Dec 75

Elimination of lethal and pre-mutational DNA lesions during the photoreactivation of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):1-9, 1976

Role of post-replication and excision repair mechanism in the induction of Trp+ revertants of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):90-9, 1976

UV mutagenesis in radiation-sensitive strains of yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):207-32, Feb 76

The influence of repair processes on radiobiological survival curves. pp. 197-208. Haynes RH.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Prediction of bacterial survival after ultraviolet radiation. pp. 179-89. Miller DR, et al.
In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.

Recovery during radiation mutagenesis. pp. 19-29. Deen DF, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

DNA damage and its repair in hyperthermic mammalian cells: relation to enhanced cell killing. pp. 703-17. Ben-Hur E, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Psoralen cross-links in DNA: biological consequences and cellular repair. pp. 582-9. Cole RS, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Cellular and subcellular biology. pp. 1349-61. Elkind MM.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The present status of DNA repair mechanisms in UV irradiated yeast taken as a model eukaryotic system. pp. 632-50. Moustacchi E, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (80 ref.)

Repair studies at the molecular, chromosomal, and cellular levels: a review of current work in Japan. pp. 694-702. Okada S.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (45 ref.)

Chemcial changes induced in DNA by ionizing radiation and the relationship of their repair to survival of mammalian cells. pp. 735-9. Painter RB.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Use of a purified lesion-recognizing enzyme to assay DNA repair in cultured animal cells. pp. 718-26. Paterson MC.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Direct evidence that damaged DNA results in neoplastic transformation—a fish story. pp. 879-84. Setlow RB, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Mammalian cell sensitization repair and the cell cycle. pp. 742-51. Sinclair WK.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Carcinogens and DNA repair. pp. 727-34. Stich HF, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of radiation carcinogenesis. pp. 886-94. van Bekkum DW.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Repairs of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 139-43. Netrawali MS, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Role of DNA repair in aging. pp. 537-56. Hart RW.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (87 ref.)

Repair of DNA adducts produced by alkylation. pp. 287-314. Strauss BS.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975. (63 ref.)

Role of DNA repair in mutation and cancer production.

pp. 399–442. Trosko JE, et al.
In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975.

Gamma-ray excision repair in normal and diseased human cells. pp. 93–101. Cerutti PA, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (45 ref.)

Effect of DNA repair on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of UV irradiation and of chemical carcinogens in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. pp. 129–45. Maher VM, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Repair of human DNA: radiation and chemical damage in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. pp. 103–13. Regan JD, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Inherited DNA repair defects in H. sapiens: their relation to UV-associated processes in xeroderma pigmentosum. pp. 115–27. Robbins JH, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975. (34 ref.)

Oncogenic transformation in vitro by x-rays: influence of repair processes. pp. 327–34. Terzaghi M, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Temperature-sensitive DNA repair of ultraviolet damage in human cell lines. Goss P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(3):296–303, 15 Mar 76

Induction by gamma-radiation of DNA synthesis in radicle cells of germinating seeds of Pisum sativum l. Gudkov IN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):455–62, May 76

DNA breakage, repair and lethality after 125I decay in rec+ and recA strains of Escherichia coli. Krisch RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):37–50, Jan 76

Letter: Modification of end-groups in DNA strand breaks of irradiated thymocytes during early repair. Lennartz M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):181–5, Aug 75

Letter: Rejoining of radiation-induced single-strand breaks in DNA of Escherichia coli: involvement of RNA synthesis. Nair CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):385–9, Oct 75

Letter: Rejoining of DNA single-strand breaks in mammalian cells incubated in buffer or in medium after aerobic or anaerobic x-irradiation. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):595–602, Jun 75

Letter: Delayed plating recovery in diploid yeast of different sensitivities after X-ray and alpha-particle exposure. Schneider E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):77–84, Jan 76

Defective repair of gamma-ray induced DNA damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Setlow RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):125–36, Feb 76

Approaches to the analysis of fidelity of DNA repair in mammalian cells. Lieberman MW. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:1–23, 1976 (131 ref.)

Role for deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase i-dependent repair synthesis in toluene-treated escherichia coli. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):585–8, Oct 75

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases and deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in x-ray-induced repair synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli K-12. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):785–93, May 76

Excision of pyrimidine dimers in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Deutsch WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):220–4, Jan 76

Repair of deoxyribonucleic acid in ultraviolet light-sensitive and -resistant Dictyostelium discoideum strains. Guialis A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):59–66, Jul 76

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in the repair of single-strand breaks produced in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid by gamma radiation. Hamelin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1307–14, Sep 76

Effect of mutations in deoxyribonucleic acid repair pathways on the sensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12 strains to nitrofurantoin. Jenkins ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1214–6, Mar 76

Repair of ultraviolet light-induced damage in Micrococcus radiophilus, an extremely resistant microorganism. Lavin MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):587–92, May 76

Repair deficiency, mutator activity, and thermal prophage inducibility in dna-8132 strains of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1037–41, Jun 76

Excision repair of ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in plasmolyzed cells of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):787–95, Mar 76

Two modes of excision repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Sharon R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1107–14, Sep 75

Role of pyrimidine dimer excision in loss of potential streptomycin resistance mutations of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli on phosphate-buffered agar. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1068–75, Sep 75

Mechanism of gap-filling during postreplication repair of ultraviolet damage in Haemophilus influenzae. Small GD. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):176–81, Oct 75

Genetic control of multiple pathways of post-replicational repair in uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Youngs DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):102–10, Jan 76

Human correxonuclease. Purification and properties of a DNA repair exonuclease from placenta. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4579–87, 10 Aug 76

Reduced DNA repair during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Chan AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):685–91, Sep 76

DNA repair synthesis in human heterokaryons. III. The rapid and slow complementing varieties of xeroderma pigmentosum. Giannelli F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):207–13, Jan 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli: conditions for error-free filling of daughter strand gaps. Eyfjörd JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):369–75, Dec 75

The rate of recombination repair and its relationship to the radiation-induced delay in DNA synthesis in Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):251–8, Apr 76

R factor-mediated resistance to ultraviolet light in strains of Escherichia coli deficient in known repair functions. Tweats DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):103–10, Mar 76

Removal of psoralen interstrand cross-links from DNA of Escherichia coli: mechanism and genetic control. Cole RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):39–59, 5 May 76

The induction of protein X in DNA repair and cell division mutants of Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):567–87, 5 Jul 76

A model for replication repair in mammalian cells. Higgins NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):417–25, 5 Mar 76

Repair of pyrimidine dimers in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of yeast irradiated with low doses of ultraviolet light. Prakash L. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):781–95, 15 Nov 75

The repair of double-strand breaks in DNA; a model involving recombination. Resnick MA. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):97–106, Jun 76

Relation of D.N.A. repair processes to pathological ageing of the nervous system in xeroderma pigmentosum. Andrews AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1318–20, 19 Jun 76

DNA repair in late-passage human cells. Hart RW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):67–77, Jan-Feb 76

In vitro repair of UV-or x-irradiated bacteriophage T4 DNA by extract from blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Shestakov SV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):89–94, Jul 75

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. III. Requirement for a function of DNA polymerase III in ultraviolet-light mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):53–8, 27 Feb 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. II. Factors affecting loss of photoreversibility of UV induced mutations. Doubleday OP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):221–30, 3 Oct 75

Repair in Schizosaccharomyces pombe as measured by recovery from caffeine enhancement of radiation-induced lethality. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):171–83, 30Dec 75

DNA repair in Proteus mirabilis. III.Survival, dimer excision, and UV reactivation in comparison with Escherichia coli K12. Hofemeister J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):147–61, 24 Nov 75

Expression of the plasmid pKM101--determined DNA repair system in recA- and lex- strains of Escherichia coli. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):303–6, 15 Jun 76

Effect of chloramphenicol and the recB gene product on DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli K12 strains defective in DNA ligase. Morse LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):79–82, 10 Aug 76

Inducible, error-free DNA Repair in tsl recA mutants of E. coli. Mount DW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):37–41, 5 July 76

The repair of double-strand breaks in the nuclear DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its genetic control. Resnick MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):119–29, 16 Jan 76

Radiation sensitivity of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 associated with DNA replication: evidence for a new repair function. Srivastava BS. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):327–32, 2 Feb 76

Host-cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated SV40 DNA in five complementation groups of xeroderma pigmentosum. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):13–22, Apr 76

The influence of caffeine on cell survival in excision-proficient and excision-deficient xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human cell strains following ultraviolet-light irradiation. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):341–6, Dec 75

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5 II. Further characterization of the repair inhibition exerted by T5 infection. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):135–46, Aug 76

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5. I. Interference of T5 infection with the host-cell reactivation of phage T1. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):121–34, Aug 76

Intragenic mutational spectra and hot spots. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):147–64, Aug 76

Repair by human cells of adenovirus-2 damaged by psoralen plus near ultraviolet light treatment. Day RS 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):311–20, Dec 75

Caffeine inhibition of the repair of ultraviolet-irradiated adenovirus in human cells. Day RS 3d. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):321–6, Dec 75

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes, X. Stability of the photoreactivating enzyme in resting Escherichia coli cells. Harm W. **Mutat Res** 34(1):69–74, Jan 76

Radiation enhanced reactivation of herpes simplex virus: effect of caffeine. Hellman KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):249–56, Sep 76

Five complementation groups in xeroderma pigmentosum. Kraemer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):327–40, Dec 75

Infection of UV-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus: study of capacity and Weigle reactivation. Lytle CD, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):257–64, Sep 76

The effect of methylated oxypurines on the size of newly-synthesized DNA and on the production of chromosome aberrations after UV irradiation in Chinese hamster cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):255–66, Nov 75

The measurement of chemically-induced DNA repair synthesis in human cells by BND-cellulose chromatography. Scudiero D, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):473–88, Sep 75

Repair of UV-induced DNA damage in recombination-deficient strains of Bacillus subtilis. Shibata T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):177–90, Nov 75

Post-replication repair of DNA in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) diamine dichloride. Enhancement of toxicity and chromosome damage by caffeine. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):279–84, Dec 75

Evidence for a third type of UV. repair in bacteriophage T4. Van Minderhout L, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):161–5, Apr 76

DNA strained breakage repair in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast-like cells. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):357–66, Dec 75

Lack of an effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster following treatment of mature sperm with alkylating agents. Watson WA. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):395–8, Dec 75

Repair of UV-induced DNA damage and survival in yeast. I. Dimer excision. Wheatcroft R, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):209–18, Nov 75

Effect of caffeine on recovery from DEB-induced cell inactivation in UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zuk J, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):173–8, Dec 75

Nuclease that preferentially inactivates DNA containing mismatched bases. Ahmad A, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):54–6, 6 Nov 75

Host DNA replication or excision repair requirement for ultraviolet induction of bacteriophage lambda lysogens. Braun AG. **Nature** 261(5556):164–6, 13 May 76

Eukaryotic DNA replication complex. Genta VM, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):502–3, 12 Feb 76

Mutation rate, genome size and their relation to the rec concept. Heddle JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):359–61, 27 Nov 75

Sister chromatid exchanges in ageing and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Kato H, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):447–8, 1 Apr 76

New class of enzymes acting on damaged DNA. Lindahl T. **Nature** 259(5538):64–6, 1–8 Jan 76

Frequency of ultraviolet light-induced mutations is higher in xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells than in normal human cells. Maher VM, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):593–5, 17 Jun 76

Ultraviolet light-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse oocytes during meiotic maturation. Masui Y, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):705–6, 23 Oct 75

Defective excision repair of gamma-ray-damaged DNA in human (ataxia telangiectasia) fibroblasts. Paterson MC, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):444–7, 1 Apr 76

Is Fanconi's anaemia defective in a process essential to the repair of DNA cross links? Sasaki MS. **Nature** 257(5526):501–3, 9 Oct 75

Letter: Irradiation and DNA breaks. Srivastava BS. **Nature** 259(5542):425–6, 5 Feb 76

Low levels of photoreactivating enzyme in xeroderma pigmentosum variants. Sutherland BM, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):132–4, 11 Sep 75

Is chromatid-type damage in ataxia telangiectasia after irradiation at G0 a consequence of defective repair? Taylor AM, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):441–3, 1 Apr 76

Human endonuclease activity for DNA apurinic sites. Teebor GW, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):544–7, 11 Dec 75

DNA breakage caused by dimethyl mercury and its repair in a slime mould, Physarum polycephalum. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):422–3, 2 Oct 75

Comparison of the effect of nalidixic acid and thymine deprivation on excision repair in Escherichia coli. Mašek F, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):147–56, 1975

DNA repair of ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage T4. Friedberg EC. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):277–89, Apr 75 (106 ref.)

Variations of DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta during prolonged stimulation of human lymphocytes. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):785–9, Mar 76

Enzymatic induction of DNA double-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4265–9, Nov 75

Recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a DNA repair mutation associated with elevated mitotic gene conversion. Boram WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2828–32, Aug 76

Enhancement of postreplication repair in Chinese hamster cells. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2396–400, Jul 76

DNA strand breaks, repair, and survival in x-irradiated

mammalian cells. Dugle DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(3):809–12, Mar 76

DNA single-strand breaks during repair of UV damage in human fibroblasts and abnormalities of repair in xeroderma pigmentosum. Fornace AJ Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(1):39–43, Jan 76

An altered apurinic DNA endonuclease activity in group A and group D xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1169–73, Apr 76

Induction of error-prone repair as a consequence of DNA ligase deficiency in Escherichia coli. Morse LS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4645–9, Nov 75

Defective thymine dimer excision by cell-free extracts of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Mortelmans K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2757–61, Aug 76

High blood pressure related to carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis, DNA carcinogen binding, and chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2496–500, Jul 76

Deficiency of gamma-ray excision repair in skin fibroblasts from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Remsen JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(7):2419–23, Jul 76

Inducible error-prone repair in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2753–7, Jul 75

Synthesis of nuclear proteins during DNA repair synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts damaged with ultraviolet radiation of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluroene. Stein GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1466–70, May 76

Evidence for the dark repair of ultraviolet damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial DNA. Hixon SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):503–9, Nov 75

The demonstration of separate DNA polymerase activities in intact isolated rat liver nuclei by means of response to bleomycin and arabinosyl cytosine 5-triphosphate. Sartiano GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):718–22, Dec 75

Effect of heat and radiation on synchronous Chinese hamster cells: killing and repair. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):611–23, Dec 75

Radiation and chemically induced potentially lethal lesions in noncycling mammalian cells: recovery analysis in terms of x-ray- and ultraviolet-like-systems. Hahn GM.
Radiat Res 64(3):533–45, Dec 75

The effect of extreme hypoxia on the repair of DNA single-strand breaks in mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al.
Radiat Res 64(2):256–69, Nov 75

Modification and inhibition of repair of potentially lethal x-ray damage by hyperthermia. Li GC, et al.
Radiat Res 67(3):491–501, Sep 76

Letter: On the repairable sublethal damage induced by 210Po alpha rays and 60Co gamma rays in diploid yeast. Murthy MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):376–9, Nov 75

Repair of radiation-induced strand scissions in nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Pasupathy K, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):147–57, Apr 76

Radiation-induced DNA strand breaks and their rejoining in crypt and villous cells of the small intestine of the mouse. Rydberg B, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):281–92, Nov 75

Letter: Temperature-dependence of repair of sublethal radiation damage in Drosophila. Webb JV, et al.
Radiat Res 65(1):187–90, Jan 76

Mutagenesis and repair in micro-organisms. Clarke CH.
Sci Prog 62(248):559–77, Winter 75

Defective DNA repair replication in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts and DNA repair of somatic cell hybrids after UV irradiation. Akiba H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 117(1):1–13, Sep 75

Pathways of DNA repair in T4 phage. II. Sedimentation analysis of intracellular DNA in repair-defective mutants. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 73(1):155–64, Aug 76

An improved assay of UV-induced thymine-containing dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fäth WW, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(6):804–10, Nov–Dec 75

Radiation studies on Azotobacter chroococcum IV. Effect of a temporary block of DNA replication on excision repair. Ahmad MH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 130(3):296–8, 1975

[Repair of damage induced by x-rays to embryos of Drosophila (D. melanogaster Meig)] Ghélélovitch S.
Int J Radiat Biol 27(6):513–23, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA repair studies in peripheral lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients] pp. 71–80. Altmann H, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[DNA repair in murine lupus] Tuschl H, et al.
Z Rheumatol 34(7–8):276–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of UV irradiation on the human cells: mechanisms of repair in normal individuals and in individuals with xeroderma pigmentosum] Nuzzo-de Carli F. **Pathologica** 67(967–968):175–86, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[DNA repair synthesis in xeroderma pigmentosum nuclei in heterokaryons (author's transl)] Akiba H, et al.
Jpn J Dermatol 85(8):459–66, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair replication in xeroderma pigmentosum (author's transl)] Akiba H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(8):447–57, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair: studies on the mechanisms of DNA repair in human, based on the experiments with xeroderma pigmentosum cells (author's transl)] Takebe H.
Jpn J Dermatol 85(12):764–9, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Photohypersensitivity and DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum] Walicka M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(5):595–618, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of DNA repair and their diagnostic significance] Pawińska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(5):715–9, Sep–Oct 75 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of DNA reassociation and the characteristics of the genome structure of fish] Vladychenskaia NS, et al.
Biol Nauki (7):105–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Repair hypothesis and effect of caffeine on the induction of complete mutants in yeasts] Devin AB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 223(4):992–4, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in chromatin in vitro] Krutiakov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(5):1255–8, 11 Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Repair of breaks induced by x-rays in the DNA of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Shestakov SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 222(5):1217–9, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Participation of dnaG+ gene product in the rcpair of gamma-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1439–42, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the prvI mutation of Escherichia coli K-12 on cell repair capabilities] Zlotnikov KM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 224(2):453–6, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the uvr-12 gene of Salmonella abony in the excision pathway to repair of DNA damage] Andreeva IV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):177–80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ploidy and liquid-holding recovery in yeasts sensitive to radiation and nitrous acid] Arman IP, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):80–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ploidy and liquid-holding recovery in yeasts sensitive to radiation and nitrous acid] Arman IP, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):80–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis. II. Repair of the biological activity of cellular DNA in conditions determining the sensitivity of cells to the mutagenic action of ultraviolet light] Filippov VD, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):97–105, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of sensitivity to mutagenic factors in Aspergillus nidulans. IV. Study of photoreactivation capability in uvs+- and uvs--strains] Kameneva SV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):146–52, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of damaged DNA and mutagenesis] Pekhov AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):354–65, May–Jun 76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the DNA molecule in the course of reparation process after ultraviolet irradiation of E. coli cells] Osakovskiĭ VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):331–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the DNA molecule in the course of reparation process after ultraviolet irradiation of E. coli cells] Osakovskiĭ VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):331–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ATP in DNA repair of gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Fomenko LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):420–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair and degradation of DNA in irradiated rat thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):500–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the repair of single-stranded breaks in DNA of the regenerating liver in gamma-irradiated rats by the sedimentation method] Zakrzhevskaia DT, et al.
Radiobiologiia 15(4):593–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the occurrence and repair of radiaiton-induced damage to V. faba and Chinese hamster cells] Eliseenko NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(3):237–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Ultra-fast' repair of single-stranded breaks in DNA in gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Sergeeva SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1434–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of caffeine on postreplication repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Buhl SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:627–30, 1975

Excision-repair of 4-nitroquinolin-1-oxide damage responsible for killing, mutation, and cancer. Ikenaga M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:763–71, 1975

Response of homozygous and heterozygous xeroderma pigmentosum cells to several chemical and viral carcinogens. Stich HF. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:773–84, 1975 (36 ref.)

Repair of mitomycin C damage to DNA in mammalian cells and its impairment in Fanconi's anemia cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):592–8, 16 Sep 75

The ATP dependence of the incision and resynthesis steps of excision repair. Masker WE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):162–73, 18 Aug 76

Repair replication in human cells. Simplified determination utilizing hydroxyurea. Smith CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 432(3):336–47, 19 May 76

Proceedings: A caffeine-sensitive repair process preventing replication gaps from occurring in UV irradiated hamster cells. Ahnström G. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):760, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effects of hydroxyurea and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on excision repair in human cells. Erixon K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):759, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of caffeine on DNA repair of irradiated mammalian cells. Magdon E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):768–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: The time resolution of the effects of oxygen and radio-sensitizers on the DNA strand break and repair process in E. coli polA. Sapora O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):760, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect on caffeine on the survival of pairs of mammalian cell lines of differential sensitivity to radiation and alkylating agents. Scott D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):759, Dec 75

Proceedings: Actions of some drugs on enzymes involved in DNA repair and semi-conservative DNA synthesis. Wawra E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):759–60, Dec 75

Proceedings: Action of drugs on repair processes. Zumel MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):759, Dec 75

The influence of acridine dyes and caffeine on recovery from ultraviolet damage in Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 21(11):1849–54, Nov 75

In vivo repair of rat intestinal DNA damage by alkylating agents. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2364–72, Dec 75

Molecular interactions of the combined effects of bleomycin and x-rays on mammalian cell survival. Byfield JE, et al.
Cancer Res 36(3):1138–43, Mar 76

Guanine-specific DNA repair after treatment of mouse skin cells with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine.
Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2321–5, Jul 76

DNA excision-repair deficiency of human peripheral blood lymphocytes treated with chemical carcinogens. Scudiero D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1397–403, Apr 76

Significance of treatment interval and DNA repair in the enhancement of viral transformation by chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Casto BC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 13(2):105–25, May 76

DNA repair synthesis in guinea pig pancreatic slices following in vitro exposure to N-nitrosomethylurethane. Hasumi K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):279–86, Jun 76

Effect of procaine hydrochloride on DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Nair CK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):173–8, Sep 75

The effects of several croton oil constituents on two types of DNA repair and cyclic nucleotide levels in mammalian cells in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):191–205, Sep 75

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Induction of DNA repair by the carcinogens methyl and ethyl nitrosourea and methyl methanesulfonate. Thielmann HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):433–47, 15 Aug 75

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Analysis of DNA repair induced by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene and 7-bromomethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Thielmann HW.
Eur J Biochem 61(2):501–13, 15 Jan 76

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes treated with neocarzinostatin. Tatsumi K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):441–4, Aug 75

The response of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells and controls to the activated mycotoxins, aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(2):266–74, 15 Aug 75

Production and rejoining of single-strand breaks in DNA of Escherichia coli cells after exposure to gamma-rays in the presence of iodoacetic acid under oxic and anoxic conditions. Nair CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):235–40, Mar 76

DNA repair synthesis dependent on the uvrA,B gene products in toluene-treated cells. Moses RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(20):8055–61, 25 Oct 75

Nonspecific inhibition of DNA repair by promoting and nonpromoting phorbol esters. Langenbach R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 55(4):801–2, Oct 75

Analysis of human chromosome structure, replication of repair using BrdU–33258 Hoechst techniques. Latt SA.
J Reprod Med 17(1):41–52, Jul 76

Letter: Hypertension related to D.N.A. repair synthesis and carcinogen uptake. Nordén A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1094, 29 Nov 75

Inhibition of DNA replicative synthesis and DNA repair synthesis in human and mouse cells in culture by cigarette smoke condensate fractions. Rasmussen RE. **Life Sci** 17(5):767–73, 1 Sep 75

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on recovery of UV- and gamma-irridated Schizosaccharomyces pombe from repair inhibition by caffeine. Gentner NE, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 145(1):1–5, 23 Apr 76

The effect of streptomycin resistance, caffeine and acriflavine on ultraviolet light-induced reversion to tryptophan independence in strains of Escherichia coli B/r. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):163–76, Nov 75

Azide mutagnesis. In vitro studies. Kleinhofs A, et al.
Mutat Res 29(3):497–9, Sep 75

DNA damage, DNA repair and chromosome aberrations of xeroderma pigmentosum cells and controls following exposure to nitrosation products of methylguanidine. Lo LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):397–406, Dec 75

The absence of caffeine inhibition of post-replication repair in excision deficient strains of Escherichia coli B and K12. McCulley CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):207–14, Jun 76

The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 35(1):91–100, Apr 76

Mutagenicity studies in microorganisms in vitro, with extracts of mammalian organs, and with the host-mediated-assay.

Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):221–33, Aug 75

Effects of sodium arsenite on the survival of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli: inhibition of a recA-dependent function. Rossman T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):157–62, Nov 75

Studies on DNA repair in early spermatid stages of male mice after in vivo treatment with methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and isopropyl methanesulfonate. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):193–212, Aug 76

Exhaustion and recovery of repair excision of O6-methylguanine from rat liver DNA. Kleihues P, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):153–5, 15 Jan 76

Synergistic effect of caffeine on the cytotoxicity of ultraviolet irradiation and of hydrocarbon epoxides in strains of Xeroderma pigmentosum. Maher VM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):760–3, 25 Dec 75

Inhibition by nalidixic acid of post-uv survival of Escherichia coli. Nishida M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):271–4, Feb 76

Influence of energy metabolism on the repair of x-ray damage in living cells. IV. Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the repair phenomena during fractionated irradiation of yeast. Jain VK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(4):315–20, 4 Dec 75

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the liquid-holding reactivation of yeast cells photodamaged by psoralen. Jain VK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):75–7, 30 Mar 76

The application of rapid lysis techniques in radiobiology. I. The effect of oxygen and radiosensitizers on DNA strand break production and repair in E. coli B/r. Sapora O, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):431–42, Dec 75

Strand breakage in rat brain DNA and its repair induced by ethylnitrosourea in vivo. Hadjiolov D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):223–5, 25 Nov 75

[The effect of so-called basic therapeutics and symptomatically effective antirheumatic drugs on the enzymes of DNA synthesis and DNA repair] Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):153–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of some cytostatic drugs on semiconservative DNA-synthesis and DNA-repair in normal and cancer cells (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1623–28, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair replication in synchronous Ehrlich ascites cells after reversal of a methotrexate block (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):625–33, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Rejoining of DNA double strand breaks in gamma-irradiated HeLa Zh-63 cells incubated in the presence of caffeine] Vikhanskaia OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1436–8, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Action of indolyl acetic acid on E. coli mutants with varying capacities for recovery from DNA lesions] Drobysheva NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):599–602, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteine on single-stranded breaks induced by ionizing radiation and on their repair] Hernadi F, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):913–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Binding of a nitroxyl to radiation-induced DNA transients in repair and repair deficient of E. coli K-12. Wold E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):781–6, 1975

Immunological phenomena induced by UV rays. Jarząbek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):15–8, 1976

Postreplication repair of DNA in UV-irradiated mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:617–23, 1975

Postreplication repair of DNA in chick cells: studies using photoreactivation. Lehmann AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):179–87, 21 Aug 75

The effect of a mammalian repair endonuclease on x-irradiated DNA. Tomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):343–50, 1 Sep 75

Repair of x-ray-induced single strand breaks in toluenized Escherichia coli cells. Waldstein EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):154–61, 18 Aug 76

Proceedings: Ataxia telangiectasia, radiosensitivity at the cellular and molecular level. Arlett CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):560–1, Jun 76

The effect of lexA and recF mutations on post-replication repair and DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):189–205, 1 Dec 75

Persistence and decay of thermoinducible error-prone repair activity in nonfilamentous derivatives of tif-1, Escherichia coli B/r: the timing of some critical events in ultraviolet mutagenesis. Witkin EM. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):87–103, 29 Dec 75

Two mutations which confer temperature-sensitive radiation sensitivity in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):157–64, Dec 75

Incorporation of (3H)thymidine stimulated by ultraviolet radiation into human fibroblast cultures. Stefanini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):313–26, Feb 76

Function of the UVR marker in dark repair of DNA molecules. Sedli-ková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):361–84, 1975

Oxygen-independent inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA by monochromatic radiation: action spectrum, effect of histitine and repair. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):309–13, May 76

The action spectrum and dose response studies of unscheduled DNA synthesis in normal human fibroblasts. Ichihashi M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):103–6, Feb 76

Rec A+-dependent synergism between 365 NM and ionizing radiation in log-phase Escherichia coli: a model for oxygen-dependent near-UV inactivation by disruption of DNA repair. Tyrrell RM. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):13–20, Jan 76

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in E. coli by light flashes. Harm W. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:402–20, 1972

Remarks on some biological and evolutionary problems of photoreactivation and dark repair. Kelner A. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:421–32, 1972

Photorepair of biological systems. Setlow JK. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:335–55, 1972 (85 ref.)

Dark repair of DNA damage. Smith KC. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:356–82, 1972 (67 ref.)

[Inactivating and mutagenic effects of long-wave UV-light in bacteria with various mechanism of repair] Mennigmann HD. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):194–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in resistance to UV-light in E. coli bearing the Hly plasmid resistance] Bryzgunova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):115–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA REPAIR ENZYMES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

DNA REPLICATION

see related
VIRUS REPLICATION

Ultrastructural changes in zygote formation and autoradiographic study of DNA replication during conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):161–7, 1975

Analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in human X chromosomes by fluorescence microscopy. Willard HF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):213–27, May 76

A simplified procedure for the quantitative isolation of DNA and RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro. Modak MJ. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):340–4, Sep 76

Molecular and genetic recombination of bacteriophage T4. Broker TR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:213–44, 1975 (182 ref.)

Eukaryotic chromosome replication. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:245–84, 1975 (262 ref.)

Redundant genes. Tartof KD. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:355–85, 1975 (222 ref.)

The recent excitement in the DNA growing point problem. Dressler D. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:525–59, 1975

Replication and expression of constructed plasmid chimeras in transformed Escherichia coli--a review. Cohen SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:335–44, 1975 (24 ref.)

The role of DNA polymerase I in excision-repair. Glickman BW. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:213–8, 1975

Repair replication in permeabilized Escherichia coli. Masker WE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:245–54, 1975

DNA polymerase II-dependent DNA synthesis in toluenized Bacillus subtilis cells. Matsushita T. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:259–62, 1975

Recombination and postreplication repair. Rupp WD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:307–12, 1975

Absence of pyrimidine dimer excision and repair replication in Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:585–8, 1975

Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51: I. Replicative intermediates. Das J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):599–605, 16 Sep 75

Erythropoietin action in rat marrow cell cultures in complete absence of dna synthesis. II. Long term effects on macromolecular synthesis. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):489–98, 22 Mar 76

Parental RF formation on phages phiX174 and M13 requires the dnaZ gene product of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):932–8, 7 Jun 76

Nucleotide sequence with elements of an unusual two-fold rotational symmetry in the region of origin of replication of SV40 DNA+. Jay E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):678–86, 5 Apr 76

Replication of the deoxyribonucleic acid of multiple-drug-resistance factor in Escherichia coli. Barker GR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):221–7, 1 Jul 76

A deoxyribonucleic acid-replication intermediate in the growing mosquito. Kao PC, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):471–80, 15 Feb 76

Early synthesis of nucleic acids in germinating wheat embryos. Chen D. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):1–15, 1973

A survey of cytokinins and cytokinin antagonists with reference to nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Skoog F. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):195–215, 1973 (80 ref.)

The synthesis and properties of the complete complementary DNA transcript of ovalbumin mRNA. Monahan JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):223–33, 13 Jan 76

Evidence that both growing DNA chains at a replication fork are synthesized discontinuously. Sternglanz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1838–43, 4 May 76

DNA synthesis in permeabilized mouse L cells. Berger NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):1–17, 18 Feb 76

Lesions in post-ribosomal supernatant fractions associated with loss of viability in pea (Pisum arvense) seed. Bray CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):1–13, 2 Aug 76

Testicular chromatin activation in hypophysectomized rats. Chiu JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):1–12, 2 Jun 76

Repetitive DNA transcripts in frog embryo cytoplasm. Dobner P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):401–3, 19 May 76

Mode of extension of the daughter strands in the replication of closed circular mitochondrial DNA in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):18–29, 18 Feb 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in relation to DNA synthesis in mouse interfollicular epidermis and hair follicles. Probst E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):147–57, 1 Oct 75

DNA polymerase, thymidine kinase and DNA synthesis in erythropoietic mouse spleen cells separated on bovine serum albumin gradients. Roodman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):478–91, 2 Apr 76

Dissociation and reconstitution of the DNA replicase system of HeLa cell nuclei. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):236–50, 2 Jul 76

Light-stimulated synthesis of chloroplast DNA. Stolarsky L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):438–50, 2 Apr 76

Dissociation of the DNA replicase system of bovine lymphocyte nuclei. Thompson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):231–41, 19 Dec 75

Characterization of a replication mutant of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Veltkamp E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):356–67, 17 Mar 76

Lack of specific correlation of the deoxycytidine triphosphate pool level with rate of DNA synthesis. Walters RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):221–30, 19 Dec 75

Premature replication of late S period DNA regions in early S nuclei transferred to late S cytoplasm by fusion in Physarum polycephalum. Wille JJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):158–73, 1 Oct 75

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. III. Multiplicity dependent phenomena occuring upon infection by lambda. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1517–23, 1974

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. II. Identification of genes involved in the multiplicity dependent processes. Kourilsky P. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1511–6, 1974

Different types of DNA synthesis and their importance in cancer growth and therapy. Caputo A. **Biomedicine** 22(5):368–86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Proceedings: Temporal aspects of DNA repair processes after drugs and radiation. Fox BW. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):752, Dec 75

DNA synthesis. Cairns J. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):188–91, Sep 73

Replication of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Callan HG. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):192–5, Sep 73

DNA replication: the rolling circle model; critical remarks. Górski F. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):785–92, 1975

C- and G-bands of the opossum chromosomes: terminal sequences of DNA replication. Sinha AK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):195–205, Mar 76

The 7.1 S nuclear DNA polymerase and DNA replication in intact liver. Lynch WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):901–4, Mar 76

The structures and fidelity of replication of mouse mitochondrial DNA-pSC 101 EcoRI recombinant plasmids grown in E. coli K12. Brown WM, et al. **Cell** 7(4):517–30, Apr 76

Propagation of a segment of bacteriophage lamda-DNA in monkey cells after covalent linkage to a defective simian virus 40 genome. Ganem D, et al. **Cell** 7(3):349–59, Mar 76

Preliminary characterization of the temperature-sensitive defect in DNA replication in a mutant mouse L cell. Sheinin R. **Cell** 7(1):49–57, Jan 76

Nucleocytoplasmic ratio requirements for the initiation of DNA replication and fission in Tetrahymena. Worthington DH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):119–30, Mar 76

The binding of dehydroheliotridine to DNA and the effect of it and other compounds on repair synthesis in main and satellite band DNA. Curtain CC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):243–56, Jun 76

Interchromosomal asynchrony of DNA replication in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):117–25, 13 Feb 76

A high resolution study of the DNA replication patterns of chinese hamster chromosomes using sister chromatid differential staining technique. Crossen PE, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):339–47, 11 Nov 75

Autoradiographic demonstration of DNA replication in ultrathin sections of plastic-embedded tissues using an exogeneous DNA polymerase. Geuskens M, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(2):175–88, 26 Sep 75

Prolongation of replication time after doublings of the DNA content of polytene chromosome bands of Chironomus. Hägele K. **Chromosoma** 55(3):253–8, 12 May 76

BrdU-33258 Hoechst analysis of DNA replication in human lymphocytes with supernumerary or structurally abnormal X chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):135–53, 17 Aug 76

Is the centromeric heterochromatin of Mus musculus late replicating? Miller OJ. **Chromosoma** 55(2):165–70, 21 Apr 76

Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila VIII. Faster replication and hyperactivity of both arms of the X-chromosome in males of Drosophila pseudoobscura and their possible significance. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):91–105, 24 Nov 75

Independent replication of the ribosomal RNA genes in the polytrophic-meroistic ovaries of Calliphora

erythrocephala, Drosophila hydei, and Sarcophaga barbata. Renkawitz R, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):131–40, 24 Nov 75

Circular ribosomal DNA and ribosomal DNA: replication in somatic amphibian cells. Rochaix JD, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):317–27, 11 Nov 75

Analysis of the replication pattern of Chinese hamster chromosomes using 5-bromodeoxyuridine suppression of 33258 Hoechst fluorescence. Stubblefield E. **Chromosoma** 53(3):209–21, 10 Dec 75

Replication of DNA in mammalian chromosomes. III. Size and RNA content of Okazaki fragments. Taylor JH, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):175–89, 24 Nov 75

Migration inhibition factor and blast transformation in human lymphoid cultures stimulated by different agents. Dimitriu A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):141–8, Sep 74

Characterization of cloned evolutionary variants of simian virus 40. Brockman WW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:119–27, 1975

Polyoma DNA replication: location of the origin in different virus strains. Crawford LV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:219–25, 1975

Nucleotide sequence about the 3' terminus of SV40 DNA transcripts and the region where DNA synthesis is initiated. Dhar R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:153–60, 1975

A circular DNA-protein complex adenoviruses and its possible role in DNA replication. Robinson AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:523–31, 1975

Properties of replicating SV40 DNA molecules and mapping unpaired regions in SV40 DNA I. Salzman NP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:209–18, 1975

The viral DNA replication machinery of adenovirus 12. Shimojo H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:533–8, 1975

The mechanism of replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:539–45, 1975

Origins and termini of adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Winnacker EL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:547–50, 1975

Cell division and DNA replication in synchronous Tetrahymena cultures. Andersen HA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 72:1–20, 1975 (65 ref.)

The replication of papovavirus and adenovirus DNA. Levine AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 73:67–124, 1976 (298 ref.)

Temporal relationship between protein synthesis and DNA replication in HeLa cells. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43–44):201–9, 1974

DNA replication patterns of human chromosomes from fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):177–85, 1975

Giemsa staining of the sites replicating DNA early in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Kim MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):363–71, 1975

The mechanism of template activation by exonuclease V. Ferdinant FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):291–9, 17 Mar 75

Independent regulation of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis induced by either Simian virus 40 or serum in mouse fibroblast 3T3 cells. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):505–11, 15 Dec 75

DNA synthesis in circulating erythroblasts of anemic duck. Isolation and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic-nonmitochondrial DNA. Modak SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):407–21, 15 Dec 75

Studies of intracellular thymidine nucleotides. Relationship between the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and the thymidine triphosphate pool in Escherichia coli K12. Ohkawa T. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):81–91, 2 Jan 76

The involvement of RNA in the initiation of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Artifacts arising during caesium-salt density-gradient centrifugation which simulate a covalent attachment of RNA to newly synthesized DNA. Pearson CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):451–9, 1 Mar 76

Deficiency of joining of Okazaki-type fragments in absence of cellular protein synthesis. Werner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):351–8, Jun 75

Characterization and replication control of plasmids from Enterobacter cloacae DF 13. Zandvliet GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):439–49, 1 Mar 76

Electron microscope analysis of amplifying ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):95–103, 1 Mar 76

Absence of ribosomal DNA amplification in a meroistic polytrophic ovary. Cave MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):23–30, Aug 76

In vivo production of a macrophage growth factor. Cifone M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):96–102, Nov 75

The use of antibody specific for bromodeoxyuridine for the immunofluorescent determination of DNA replication in single cells and chromosomes. Gratzner HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):88–94, 1 Oct 75

Fluorescence analysis of late DNA replication in mouse metaphase chromosomes using BUdR and 33258 Hoechst. Madan K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):438–44, May 76

Surface changes and onset of DNA replication in the Ascidia egg. Ortolani G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):122–8, Nov 75

Fiber autoradiography of replicating yeast DNA. Petes TD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):103–10, 1 Oct 75

Heterochromatin diversity in Cymbidium, and its relationship to differential DNA replication. Schweizer D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):411–23, 15 Mar 76

Localization of DNA replicator sites near the nuclear membrane in plant cells. Sparvoli E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:74–82, Jan 76

Underreplication of repetitive DNA in polyploid cells of Pisum sativum. van Oostveldt P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):210–21, 1 Mar 76

DNA fiber replication of chromosomes of pea root cells terminating S. Van'tHof J. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):47–56, Apr 76

DNA replication in macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Vorob'ev VI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):253–60, Jul 75

Nucleolar hypertrophy and nuclear DNA replication in liver. Bailey RP, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):994–5, 15 Aug 76

Sister chromatid differential staining pattern in prematurely condensed chromosomes. Lau YF, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):917–9, 1976

Plastid DNA replication and plastid division in the garden pea. Bennett J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):222–5, 15 Aug 75

The mapping and sequence determination of the single site in phiX174am3 replicative form DNA cleaved by restriction endonuclease Pst I. Brown NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):284–7, 15 Jun 76

Reverse transcription of a plant viral RNA. Kisselev LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):64–8, 1 Feb 76

Accumulation of replicons in Tetrahymena. Nymann O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):139–43, 15 Apr 76

Defective bacteriophage lambda chromosome, potential vector for DNA fragments obtained after cleavage by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens endonuclease (BamI). Perricaudet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):7–11, 1 Aug 75

Persistence of thymine dimers in the replicated DNA of Escherichia coli B/r Her+. Sedliaková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):161–3, 1 Dec 75

Plasmid DNA replication. Helinski DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2026–30, Jul 76

Altered instability due to genetic changes in a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Azevedo JL. **Genet Res** 26(1):55–61, Aug 75

New compound (1) chromosomes and the production of large quantities of X/O males in Drosophila hydei. Beck H. **Genet Res** 26(3):313–7, Dec 75

The replication of the chromosome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. II. Sequential mutagenesis of synchronized cultures. Booker RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):215–28, Jun 75

Tandem duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Intrachromosomal exchange of a heterozygous tandem duplication. Kalisch WE. **Genet Res** 26(3):275–82, Dec 75

Evidence of tandem duplication of genes in a merodiploid region of Pneumococcal mutants resistant to sulfonamide. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):21–31, Sep 75

Regulation of mating and meiosis in yeast by the mating-type region. Kassir Y, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):187–206, Feb 76

Recombinant clone heterogeneity in Escherichia coli conjunction: effect of pH and partially replicated recipient deoxyribonucleic acid. Ou JT. **Genetics** (3):401–19, Jul 75

Genetic analysis of the 5S RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):515–23, Nov 75

Temperature-sensitive mutants of a Chinese hamster cell line. I. Selection of clones with defective macromolecular biosynthesis. Roufa DJ, et al. **Genetics** (3):549–66, Jul 75

On inverted repeat sequences in chromosomal DNA. Wallace B, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):139–40, Jan 76

A hypothesis for the origin and evolution of chromomere DNA. Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 81(1):77–84, 1975 (26 ref.)

Segregation of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Sorsa V. **Hereditas** 82(2):179–86, 14 Jun 76

Food induced esterase phenocopies in the snail Cepaea nemoralis. Oxford GS. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):361–70, Dec 75

The gene expression during the cell life cycle. Volpe P. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:285–340, 1976 (76 ref.)

Isochromosome X in man: different DNA replication patterns in the long arms. Baranovskaya LI, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):55–60, 7 Jul 76

DNA replication patterns of the early S phase from amniotic fluid cells as revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):117–9, 28 Jan 76

DNA replication patterns of human C group chromosomes from fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(4):337–9, 23 Dec 75

Late replicating bands of human chromosomes demonstrated by fluorochrome and Giemsa staining. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):41–59, 29 Aug 75

Late DNA replicaion of X chromosomes in female and pseudofemale cells of Microtus agrestis. Pera F, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):173–7, 6 Nov 75

Cytochemical dissection of the mammalian genome. pp. 66–71. Hsu TC.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

The cloning of eukaryotic DNA segments as a means of studying the organization and function of chromosomes. pp. 42–54. Thomas CA Jr.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Information transfer in thermophilic bacteria. pp. 85–101. Stenesh J.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Studies of SV40 DNA replication. pp. 13–9. Fareed GC, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973. (26 ref.)

The repeated sequences in serially passaged SV40 DNA. pp. 39–58. Frenkel N, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Simian virus 40 in synchronized monkey cells: integration of viral DNA into the cell genome and timing of replication. pp. 69–89. Girard M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Adenovirus DNA: transcription during productive infection, integration in transformed cells, and replication in vitro. pp. 217–36. Green M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

The characterization of an in vitro isolated nuclei system for the investigation of the mechanism of herpesvirus DNA replication in infected human embryonic lung cells. pp. 427–43. Kolber A.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

An analysis of the structure of the replicating fork during discontinuous synthesis of SV40 DNA and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 21–37. Laipis PJ, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

The mechanism of replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA. pp. 183–95. Sussenbach JS, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

The isolation and characterization of DNA binding proteins specific for adenovirus infected cells. pp. 197–216. van der Vliet P, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Replication of R plasmids. pp. 27–50. Rownd RH, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Chloramphenicol-insensitive initiation of chromosome replication under an antegratively suppressed state by R6K. pp. 61–71. Sotomura M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Injection of messenger RNA into living cells and its application to the study of gene action in Xenopus laevis. pp. 110–20. Knowland JS, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

The replication of Drosophila DNA: the periodic distribution of replication origins. pp. 664–72. Blumenthal AB.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Replication initiation in yeast chromosomes. pp. 327–43. Burke W, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosome structure: evidence against the unineme hypothesis. pp. 123–33. Ford JH.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Ribosomal gene amplification in oocytes and in primitive eukaryotes. pp. 135–48. Gall JG.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Zygotene and pachytene-labeled sequences in the meiotic organization of chromosomes. pp. 283–300. Hotta Y, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Chromosome functional organization determined by replication mapping. pp. 355–66. Kidson C, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. pp. 345–54. Martin RF.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Differential replication of rDNA during insect development. pp. 149–54. Thomson JA.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Heterochromatin and timing of DNA replication in morabine grasshoppers. pp. 395–408. Webb GC, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

The nuclear control of mitochondrial DNA replication in Tetrahymena pyriformis. pp. 91–3. Borst P.

In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Xenopus oocytes: an in vivo assay to test mitochondrial functions. pp. 129–33. Pinon H, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

On the nature of the signal inducing the synthesis of 'morphogenetic substances' in the Acetabularia nucleus in cap regeneration. pp. 259–62. Zubarev TN, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Biochemical events in the S phase of replicating animal cells. pp. 128–44. Mueller GC.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.

Nucleic acid metabolism during early mammalian development. pp. 286–301. Graham CF.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (56 ref.)

Properties of cells transformed by DNA tumor viruses. Butel JS, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):142–50, May–Jun 75

DNA replication in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura: new facts & their implications. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):452–9, Sep 75

Detection of virus-specific DNA sequences by quantitative in situ hybridization during infection with SV40. Langelier Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):476–87, 15 Sep 75

DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. XI. The properties of SV40 DNA and nucleoprotein complex synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide. Sen A, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):122–36, 1975

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R.100.1: Change of chromosome replication origin in synchronized cultures. Bird RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1215–23, Jun 76

Interference of dna ts mutations of Escherichia coli with thymineless death. Bouvier F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1198–204, Dec 75

Genetic map location of the Escherichia coli dnaG gene. Chen PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1613–4, Dec 75

Mode of replication of the conjugative R-plasmid RSF1040 in Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):454–66, Apr 76

Control of chromosome replication in thymine-requiring strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gillin FD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1055–67, Sep 75

Identification of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli, with a role in the coordination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell elongation. James R. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):918–29, Nov 75

Transition of R factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis: molecular structure and replication of NR1 deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1013–34, Sep 75

Direction of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Escherichia coli under various conditions of cell growth. Rodriguez RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):346–52, Jan 76

Identification of coreplicating chromosomal sectors in Bacillus subtilis by nitrosoguanidine-induced comutation. Siccardi AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):755–61, Mar 76

Replication region fragments cloned from Flac+ are identical to EcoR1 fragment f5 of F. Skurray RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1571–5, Sep 76

Plasmid incompatibility and control of replication: copy mutants of the R-factor R1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Uhlin BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):641–9, Nov 75

Segregation of Bacillus subtilis chromosomes radioactively labeled during the first round of replication after germination of spores. Wake RG. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):433–9, Jul 76

Permanent loss of chromosome initiation in toluene-treated Bacillus subtilis cells. Winston S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):921–7, Sep 75

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Lack of exodeoxyribonuclease activity and error-correcting function in avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Battula N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):982–6, 25 Feb 76

Electron micrographs of nicked DNA replicated by T5 DNA polymerase. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2174–5, 10 Apr 76

Evidence of the involvement of an outer membrane protein in DNA initiation. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3470–9, 10 Jun 76

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Enzyme activities associated with DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses. Seal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):975–81, 25 Feb 76

DNA synthesis and turnover in the bullfrog tadpole during metamorphosis. VanDenbos G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4111–4, 10 Jul 76

Reiteration frequency of delta-crystallin DNA in lens and non-lens tissues of chick embryos. delta-Crystallin gene is not amplified during lens cell differentiation. Zelenka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4294–8, 25 Jul 76

Absence of ribosomal DNA amplification in the meroistic (telotrophic) ovary of the large milkweed bug Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Cave MD. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):461–9, Sep 75

Replication of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia acanthocephali. I. Density shift experiments using deuterium oxide. Manning JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):406–18, Aug 76

DNA replication in homogenates of Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):459–70, Dec 75

Non-histone protein synthesis during G1 phase and its relation to DNA replication. Gerner EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):277–87, Mar 76

The replication of rodent parvovirus X14. Mayor HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):337–46, Mar 76

Initiation of replication, thermodynamic considerations and possible mechanisms. Blake RD. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(4):97–104, 107, Apr 76

Hyperactivity and faster replicating property of the two arms of the male X of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Mukherjee AS, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):199–208, Mar 76

Bacteriophage phiX174 DNA synthesis in a replication-deficient host: determination of the origin of phiX DNA replication. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):633–56, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the late replication of phage lambda: rolling-circle replication of the wild type and a partially suppressed strain, Oam29 Pam80. Bastia D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):305–20, 25 Oct 75

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L-cells: topology of circular daughter molecules and dynamics of catenated oligomer formation. Berk AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):85–92, 5 Jan 76

Bacteriophage P2-lambda interference. II. Effects on the host under the control of lambda genes O and P. Brégégère F. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):411–20, 25 Jun 76

Chromosome replication in an Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Chandler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):517–23, 25 Jun 76

The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XII. Non-random location of gaps in nascent phiX174 RF II DNA. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):107–23, 25 Nov 75

Isolation, propagation and characterization of replication requirements of reiteration mutants of Simian Virus 40. Ganem D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):57–83, 15Feb 76

Strand-specific discontinuity in republicating P2 DNA. Geisselsoder J. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):13–22, 5 Jan 76

Structure and replication of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Goddard JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):593–609, 5 Oct 75

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA: in vivo studies of the interaction between the viral gamma protein and the host recBC DNAase. Greenstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):543–9, 5 Oct 75

DNA synthesis inhibition and the induction of protein X in Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):459–77, 15 Mar 76

DNA synthesis during the division cycle of three substrains of Escherichia coli B/r. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):477–86, 15 Apr 76

A model for replication repair in mammalian cells. Higgins NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):417–25, 5 Mar 76

Two types of temperature sensitivity in DNA replication of an Escherichia coli dnaB mutant. Kogoma T. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):191–7, 5 May 76

Synthesis of high molecular weight DNA strands during S phase. Kowalski J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):603–15, 5 Jul 76

Mechanism of DNA chain growth. XV. RNA-linked nascent DNA pieces in Escherichia coli strains assayed with spleen exonuclease. Kurosawa Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):653–64, 25 Aug 75

Non-specific termination of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Lai CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):113–8, 5 Sep 75

The rep mutation. IV. Slower movement of replication forks in Escherichia coli rep strains. Lane HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):99–112, 5 Sep 75

The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XIII. Discontinuous synthesis of the complementary strand in an Escherichia coli host with a temperature-sensitive polynucleotide ligase. McFadden G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):125–42, 25 Nov 75

Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro VI. Synthesis of biologically active T7 DNA. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):557–67, 5 Feb 76

Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro. V. Synthesis of intact chromosomes of bacteriophage T7. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):543–56, 5 Feb 76

Genetic structure and regulation of a replicon of plasmid lambdadv. Matsubara K. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):427–39, 15 Apr 76

Location of a unique replication terminus and genetic evidence for partial bidirectional replication in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. O'Sullivan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):15–38, 5 Jan 75

On the bidirectional replication of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. O'Sullivan MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):347–8, 5 Dec 75

The origin of nascent single-stranded fragments in replicating TM DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):719–37, 15 Nov 75

Studies on the mechanism of enzymatic DNA elongation by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase II. Sherman LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):61–76, 5 May 76

The circle mode of replication of bacteriophage lambda: the role of covalently closed templates and the formation of mixed catenated dimers. Sogo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):537–62, 25 May 76

Large overlapping tandem genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium. Straus DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):143–53, 5 May 76

Role of genes O and P in the replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):385–96, 25 May 75

Reinitiation mutants of gene B of bacteriophage S13 that mimic gene A mutants in blocking replicative form DNA synthesis. Tessman I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):583–98, 25 May 76

Evidence for covalent association of RNA with nascent DNA in human lymphocytes. Tseng BY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):339–46, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

DNA synthesis in human lymphocyts: intermediates in DNA synthesis, in vitro and in vivo. Tseng BY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):317–37, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lack of a unique termination site for the first round of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Valenzuela MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):569–89, 15 Apr 76

Developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. VII. Characterization of the cotton genome. Walbot V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):503–36, 15 Mar 76

Evolution of nucleic acid replication: the possible role of simple repeating sequence polypeptides therein. Woese CR. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):205–8, 1973

Effect of acidic deoxyribonucleoproteins from brain on DNA synthesis in vitro. Burdman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1245–51, Jun 76

DNA synthesis in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei isolated from the adult guinea pig. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):113–9, Jul 76

Progress in the resolution of the cytoplasmic membrane DNA initiation complex of Escherichia coli. Gomez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):273–82, 1973

Chromatin-nuclear membrane attachment in relation to DNA replication and chromosome aberrations: a new hypothesis. Vig BK. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):191–9, Oct 75

Adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. II. Termini of DNA replication. Schilling R, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):767–74, Oct 75

Termination sites for adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Tolun A, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):759–66, Oct 75

Multiple origins and circular structures in replicating T5 bacteriophage DNA. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):245–59, Apr 76

Simian virus 40 DNA replication: characterization of gaps in the termination region. Chen MC, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):614–21, Feb 76

Functional empty capsid precursors produced by lambda mutant defective for late lambda DNA replication. Dawson P, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):576–83, Feb 76

Replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: lack of dependence on cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1063–70, Jun 76

Process of infection with bacteriophage phi chi 174. XL. Viral DNA replication of phi chi 174 mutants blocked in progeny single-stranded DNA synthesis. Fukuda A, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):218–26, Apr 76

Process of infection with bacteriophage phi X 174 XXXVIII. Replication of phi chi 174 replicative form in vivo. Fukuda A, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):776–87, Mar 76

Bidirectional replication of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Horwitz , MS. **J Virol** 18(1):307–15, Apr 76

Replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro. I. Basic properties of the system. Imae Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):435–45, Aug 76

Late events in T4 bacteriophage production. I. Late DNA replication is primarily exponential. Kosturko LD, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):794–800, Mar 76

Polyoma and cell DNA synthesis in mouse L cells temperature sensitive for the replication of cell DNA. Sheinin. **J Virol** 17(3):692–704, Mar 76

Multiplication of parvovirus LuIII in a synchronized culture system. III. Replication of viral DNA. Siegl G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):841–53, Mar 76

Novel replicative properties of a capsid mutant of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Vito CC, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):942–9, Jun 76

Mechanisms of infection with Epstein-Barr virus. I. Viral DNA replication and formation of noninfectious virus particles in superinfected Raji cells. Yajima Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):187–94, Jul 76

DNA synthesis in polyoma virus infection. V. Kinetic evidence for two requirements for protein synthesis during viral DNA replication. Yu K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):415–21, Feb 76

Probable synchronous replication of mitochondrial DNA in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts. Goldé A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(4):327–33, Dec 75

Evidence for a functional association of DNA synthesis with the membrane in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hall RM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):101–6, Jul 75

DNA-synthesis on giant nuclear RNA by AMV DNA polymerase. Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):203–7, Oct 75

Isolation of a DNA-protein complex containing a single DNA fragment which is at or near the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):439–43, Jul 76

Thymidine kinase, DNA synthesis and cancer. Kit S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):161–82, 15 Jun 76

Characterization of an adenovirus early protein required for viral DNA replication: a single strand specific DNA binding proteins. Levine AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(2):79–95, 28 Apr 76

Integrative suppression of a dnaA mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):213–31, 27 Aug 75

Role of the bacterial and phage recombination systems and of DNA replication in genetic recombination of UV-irradiated phage Lambda. Blanco M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):51–4, 5 July 76

Two replication initiation sites on R-plasmid DNA. Crosa JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):39–50, 15 Sep 75

Increase of rDNA redundancy in bb females of Drosophila melanogaster. Gargano S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):255–8, 15 Jun 76

Effects of different alleles of the E. coli K12 pol A gene on the replication of non-transferring plasmids. Grindley NDF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):311–8, 2 Feb 76

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of rifampicin on the resumption of replication of F episome and chromosome upon the returning of dna mutants from a non-permissive to a permissive temperature. Hiraga S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):239–48, 1975

Regional replication of the bacterial chromosome induced by derepression of prophage lambda. II. Direction and origin. Hirai K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):71–8, 10 Aug 76

Genetic exchanges caused by ultraviolet photoproducts in phage lambda DNA molecules: the role of DNA replication. Lin PF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):107–15, 23 Jul 76

Strains of Escherichia coli diploid for the chromosomal origin of DNA replication. Masters M. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):105–11, 30 Dec 75

Role of the tof gene in the production and perpetuation of the lambdadv plasmid. Matsubara K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):225–30, 30Dec 75

Macromolecular synthesis after a nutritional shift-up of Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):293–302, 15 Jun 76

Replication of E. coli duplex DNA in vitro. The separation of the DNA containing fractions of a lysate from the soluble enzymes and their complementation properties. Nüsslein V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):183–90, 7 May 76

Independence of F replication and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Pritchard RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):143–55, 1975

A new mutant of Bacillus subtilis altered in the initiation of chromosome replication. Riva S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):185–202, 1975

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. III. Genetic analysis of the dna mutant exhibiting rifampicin-sensitive resumption of replication. Saito T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):249–61, 1975

Studies on bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Reconstitution of the T7 replication system using purified proteins. Scherzinger E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):233–49, 1 Dec 75

Studies on bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis in vitro. I. Resolution of the T7 replication system into its components. Scherzinger E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):213–232, 1 Dec 75

Radiation sensitivity of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 associated with DNA replication: evidence for a new repair function. Srivastava BS. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):327–32, 2 Feb 76

Replication of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):273–80, 15 Jun 76

The starting point and direction of rolling-circle replicative intermediates of coliphage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):137–53, 29 Dec 75

Replication of phiA and phiX174 in Escherichia coli mutants thermosensitive in DNA synthesis. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):285–91, 8 Sep 75

Genetic consequences of transfection with heterduplex bacteriophage lambda DNA. White RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):163–71, 24 Nov 75

Disproportionately-replicated, nonfunctional rDNA in compound chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Williamson JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):33–7, 5 Aug 75

Mutations and DNA replication. Bautz EK. **Mutat Res** 29(2):189–93, Aug 75

Intragenic mutational spectra and hot spots. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):147–64, Aug 76

Fixation and loss of hydrazine-induced premutational damage in Haemophilus influenzae. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):39–48, Jul 76

A recombination-dependent replicating instability in Salmonella typhimurium. Murray GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):283–90, Sep 76

Host DNA replication or excision repair requirement for ultraviolet induction of bacteriophage lambda lysogens. Braun AG. **Nature** 261(5556):164–6, 13 May 76

Regulation of fibroblast cell cycle by serum. Brooks RF. **Nature** 260(5548):248–50, 18 Mar 76

Replication control in a composite plasmid constructed by in vitro linkage of two distinct replicons. Cabello F, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):285–90, 29 Jan 76

Palindromic base sequences and replication of eukaryote chromosome ends. Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 250(5466):467–70, 9 Aug 74

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules deficient in superhelical density as intermediates in plasmid life cycle. Crosa JH, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):516–9, 10 Jun 76

Kinetics of inactivation of histone mRNA in the cytoplasm after inhibition of DNA replication in synchronised HeLa cells. Gallwitz D. **Nature** 257(5523):247–8, 18 Sep 75

Eukaryotic DNA replication complex. Genta VM, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):502–3, 12 Feb 76

Evidence for defined lengths of DNA replication units in 'satellite' DNA from D. ordii. Hori TA, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):504–5, 12 Feb 76

T4 gene 32 protein model for control of activity at replication fork. Moise H, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):455–8, 12 Feb 76

Gene that controls initiation of chromosome replication and prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):215–8, 22 Jan 76

Indepencence of plasmid incompatibility and replication control functions in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick RP, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):623–6, 12 Aug 76

Replication of Escherichia coli requires DNA polymerase I. Olivera RM, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):513–4, 9 Aug 74

Replication of human KB cell DNA after infection by adenovirus type 12. Pater MM, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):636–9, 18 Dec 75

Two origins of replication in composite R plasmid DNA. Perlman D, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):281–4, 29 Jan 76

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules of low superhelix density as intermediate forms in plasmid replication. Timmis K, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):512–6, 10 Jun 76

Aerobic glycolysis during lymphocyte proliferation. Wang T, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):702–5, 24 Jun 76

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of replication products in vivo. Funderud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1381–90, 8 AUG 75

DNA replication in eukaryotes: a model for the specific involvement of chromatin subunits. Hewish DR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):69–78, Jan 76 (29 ref.)

Synthesis of DNA complementary to the mRNAs for milk proteins by E. coli DNA polymerase I. Houdebine LM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):615–30, Mar 76

Duplication of single stranded DNA catalyzed by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Wang E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):129–47, Jan 76

From pangens to polynucleotides: the evolution of ideas on the mechanism of biological replication. Pollock MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):455–72, Summer 76

Variations of DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta during prolonged stimulation of human lymphocytes. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):785–9, Mar 76

Separation of T cell subpopulations capable of DNA synthesis, lymphotoxin release, and regulation of antigen and phytohemagglutinin responses on the basis of density and adherence properties. Durkin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5090–4, Dec 75

An enzyme system for replication of duplex circular DNA: the replicative form of phage phi X174. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1594–7, May 76

Effect of Xenopus laevis oocyte extract on supercoiled simian virus 40 DNA: formation of complex DNA. Gandini Attardi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):554–8, Feb 76

Novel F prime factors able to replicate in Escherichia coli Hfr strains. Hiraga S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):198–202, Jan 76

Origin and direction of synthesis of bacteriophage fl DNA. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2341–5, Jul 76

Deposition of histones onto replicating chromosomes. Jackson V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4440–4, Nov 75

Deposition of histone onto the replicating chromosome: newly synthesized histone is not found near the replication fork. Jackson V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2266–9, Jul 76

DNA replication in vitro starting with an intact phiX174 phage. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3863–7, Oct 75

Appearance in vivo of single-stranded complementary ends on parental herpesvirus DNA. Jean JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2674–8, Aug 76

In vitro synthesis of full-length DNA transcripts of Rous sarcoma virus RNA by viral DNA polymerase. Junghans RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4895–9, Dec 75

Repetitive DNA replication of the incomplete genomes of phage T4 petite particles. Kozinski AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1734–8, May 75

Decreased fidelity of DNA polymerase activity isolated from aging human fibroblasts. Linn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2818–22, Aug 76

Bidirectional replication of plasmid R6K DNA in Escherichia coli; correspondence between origin of replication and position of single-strand break in relaxed complex. Lovett MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2905–9, Aug 75

Reconstruction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication apparatus from purified components: rolling circle replication following de novo chain initiation on a single-stranded circular DNA template. Morris CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4800–4, Dec 75

Mating signal and DNA penetration deficiency in conjugation between male Escherichia coli and minicells. Ou JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3721–5, Sep 75

A DNA fragment from the origin of single-strand to double-strand DNA replication of bacteriophage fd. Schaller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):49–53, Jan 76

phiX174 DNA-dependent DNA synthesis in vitro: requirement for P1 ban protein in dnaB mutant extracts of Escherichia coli. Schuster H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3907–11, Oct 75

Temporal relationships of chromatin protein synthesis, DNA synthesis, and assembly of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Seale RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2270–4, Jul 76

Isolation and propagation of a segment of the simian virus 40 genome containing the origin of DNA replication. Shenk TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1513–7, May 76

DNA synthesis in vitro dependent upon phiX174 replicative form I DNA. Sumida-Yasumoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1887–91, Jun 76

Isolation of an intermediate which precedes dnaG RNA polymerase participation in enzymatic replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Weiner JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):752–6, Mar 76

Association of phiX174 DNA-dependent ATPase activity with an Escherichia coli protein, replication factor Y, required for in vitro synthesis of phiX174 DNA. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3342–6, Sep 75

Information transfer and sperm uptake by mammalian somatic cells. Berdich A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 17:43–75, 1976 (121 ref.)

Initiation of enzymic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by ribonucleic acid primers. Chargaff E. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 16:1–24, 1976 (43 ref.)

Synthesis of collagen, myosin, noncollagenous protein, and DNA during experimental myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Skosey JL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:171–7, 1972

Differentiation of erythroleukemic cells in the presence of inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Leder A, et al. **Science** 190(4217):893–4, 28 Nov 75

DNA polymerase I: essential replication enzyme. Lehman IR, et al. **Science** 193(4257):963–9, 10Sep 76

Multienzyme systems of DNA replication. Schekman R, et al. **Science** 186(4168):987–93, 13 Dec 74 (34 ref.)

Defective DNA repair replication in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts and DNA repair of somatic cell hybrids after UV irradiation. Akiba H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):1–13, Sep 75

Initiation of adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Bourgaux P, et al. **Virology** 72(1):89–98, 1 Jul 76

Chromosomal DNA replication: retarded fork progression and altered initiation in cells infected with mengovirus or Newcastle disease virus. Hand R. **Virology** 71(2):609–14, Jun 76

Poxvirus DNA. II. Replication of vaccinia virus DNA in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Holowczak JA, et al. **Virology** 72(1):134–46, 1 Jul 76

DNA replication in SV40 infected cells X. The structure of the 16 S gap circle intermediate in SV40 DNA synthesis. Laipis PJ, et al. **Virology** 68(1):115–23, Nov 75

Replication intermediates of herpes simplex virus DNA. Shlomai J, et al. **Virology** 69(2):647–59, Feb 76

Replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA in KB cells: localization and fate of parental DNA during replication. Vlak JM, et al. **Virology** 72(1):99–109, 1 Jul 76

An adenovirus type 5 gene function required for initiation of viral DNA replication. Vliet PC, et al. **Virology** 67(2):415–26, Oct 75

On the origin of bacteriophage phiX174 replicative form DNA replication. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):72–9, 1 Jul 76

Gene amplification in cell-free systems. Jacherts D, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(3):260–72, Oct 72

[RNA-fragments, necessary primers for the in vitro replication of DNA] Beljanski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):363–6, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA fragments rich in G and A nucleotides obligatory for in vitro DNA replication of phages phi-X 174 and lambda] Beljanski MM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1189–92, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lethality of the dnaB thermosensitive mutation of E. coli : comparison with thymine-less death] Bouvier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):649–52, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The change on the incorporation of (6-14C)orotic acid in vivo into RNA and DNA in the cerebellum of young hypo- and hyperthyroid rats: comparative effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on cell multiplication (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):941–50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The secondary structure and nitrocellulose affinity of freshly replicated DNA from Ehrlich ascites cells (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):635–45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration and generation time of DNA replication in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas. Autoradiographic studies] Brachetti AK, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1184–7, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Control of the host chromosome replication by plasmid. II. Resumption of replication of Hfr (R6K) under the influence of high temperature and chloramphenicol] Sotomura M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):186, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of control of replication of plasmid R ts 1] Terawaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):187, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair replication in xeroderma pigmentosum (author's transl)] Akiba H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(8):447–57, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[R-DNA polymerase in DNA replication of animal cells (author's transl)] Ito K.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(10):920–6, Aug 75 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Late-replication of phage lambdaDNA—rolling-circle replication (author's transl)] Sakaki Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):581–92, May 75 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetical study on cointegrate (author's transl)] Yoshikawa M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1274–84, Dec 75 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the patterns of late thymidine-H3 incorporation with the distribution of G-segments in easily identifiable chromosomes of Macaca mulatta monkeys] Dzhemelev ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):101–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of human chromosome reproduction time using 5-bromdeoxyuridine] Egolina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):76–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independence of u.-v.-induced mutagenesis on the postradiation replication of DNA in Bacillus subtilis] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(6):1449–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA replication and the development of spontaneous mutations in the somatic cells of mammals. I. The relationship between the outcome of gene mutations and the duration of cell life] Shapiro NI, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):45–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content, replication and transcription rate in different site of the X-chromosome of Drosphila melanogaster] Anan'ev EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):752–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of chicken chromosomes at the end of the DNA synthesis period] Trofimova LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(3):214–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA reproduction in the organism of planarians in post-injury recovery] Perekalin DV. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1084–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late replicating human X-chromosome in the early S-period] Stobetskiĭ VI. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):353–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on the structure and mechanisms of extranuclear DNA replication in the animal cell] Khanson KP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):166–84, Sep–Oct 75 (193 ref.) **(Rus)**

[DNA replication in bacteria] Eugui J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):223–30, Sep 73 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2 on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the DNA of thymus cells. Tóth M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):161–9, 1975

Action of growth-promoting hormones on macromolecular biosynthesis during lobulo-alveolar development of the entire mammary gland in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):501–16, Nov 75

Elimination of resistance determinants from R-factor R1 by intercalative compounds. Hahn FE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):77–80, Jan 76

Effects of caffeine on postreplication repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Buhl SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:627–30, 1975

Manganese as a mutagenic agent during in vitro DNA synthesis. Dube DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1041–6, 1 Dec 75

Metal activation of DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):812–7, 7 Jun 76

Concanavalin A induces endoreduplication in cultured mammalian cells. Sutou S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):79–84, 3 Nov 75

Hydroxyurea does not prevent synchronized G1 chinese hamster cells from entering the DNA synthetic period. Walters RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):212–7, 8 Mar 76

The synthesis of 3'-dATP and its use as an inhibitor of ATP-dependent DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Gumport RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2804–9, 29 Jun 76

Coumermycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3769–77, 24 AUG 76

Coumerimycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3778–82, 24 AUG 76

Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3647–52, 10 Aug 76

DNA replication by a possible continuous-discontinuous mechanism in homogenates of Physarum polycephalum containing dextran. Brewer EN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):363–71, 1 Sep 75

Inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis of animal cells in vitro mediated by high molecular weight inhibitors in human liver extract. Nilsson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):376–96, 5 Feb 76

Repair replication in human cells. Simplified determination utilizing hydroxyurea. Smith CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):336–47, 19 May 76

Persistent effects of ouabain treatment on human lymphocytes: synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in stimulated and unstimulated cells. Dornand J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):280–6, Mar 76

Isotope-dilution studies of the effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of deoxycytidine and thymidine by cultured thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):238–48, Mar 76

Restriction of carcinogen-induced error incorporation during in vitro DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):516–23, Feb 76

Stimulated DNA synthesis in livers and kidneys induced to proliferate associated with unchanged thymidine and thymidylate kinase activities. Cihák A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):141–9, May 76

Some studies of the effects of aflatoxin B1 in vivo and in vitro on nucleic acid synthesis in rat and mouse. Godoy HM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):257–77, Jun 76

DNA repair synthesis in guinea pig pancreatic slices following in vitro exposure to N-nitrosomethylurethane. Hasumi K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):279–86, Jun 76

The time course of DNA repair following methyl nitro-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) treatment of p388f lymphoma cells in culture. II. DNA repair synthesis and its correlation with strand breakage. Nikaido O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):47–55, Jul 76

A study of the change in DNA synthesis of S phase cells treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane: a study using Amoeba proteus as a single cell model. Ord MJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):325–40, Mar 76

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on colchicine-induced endoreduplication in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Palitti F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):57–65, Jul 76

Replication of hepatic DNA in rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine Rajalakshmi S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):245–52, Oct 75

Evidence for caffeine-sensitive damage in methylazoxymethanol acetate-treated L5178Y cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):53–63, Jan 76

Action of a platinum complex [cis-dichlorobis (cyclopentylamine)-platinum (II)] on Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Szumiel I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):217–32, Aug 76

The effects of several croton oil constituents on two types of DNA repair and cyclic nucleotide levels in mammalian cells in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):191–205, Sep 75

Inhibition by caffeine of post-replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with cis platinum (II) Diamminedichloride: the extent of platinum binding to template DNA in relation to the size of low molecular weight nascent DNA. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):375–90, Mar 76

Replication of polyoma DNA: effects of hydroxyurea and arabinosyl cytosine. Magnusson G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:227–33, 1975

DNA replication in methotrexate-treated human lymphoblasts. Fridland A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):379–85, 15 Sep 75

Replication of colicinogenic factor E1 DNA in plasmolysed Escherichia coli cells. Coupling of DNA replication and RNA synthesis. Staudenbauer WL. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):303–13, 15 Oct 75

Replication of Escherichia coli DNA in vitro: inhibition by oxolinic acid. Staudenbauer WL. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):491–7, 1 Mar 76

Ortho-phenanthroline inhibition of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Berger NA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):145–55, Nov 75

Initiation of DNA synthesis of stationary human glia-like cells by a polypeptide fraction from human plasma containing somatomedin activity. Westermark B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):58–62, Nov 75

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in differentiating cardiac muscle by NAD. Claycomb WC. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):231–3, 15 Jan 76

Nascent DNA from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Mendelsohn J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):373–85, 1975

Sensitivity of chloroplast and nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas to myxin. pp. 101–8. Behki RM, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Inactivation of the DNA template in HeLa cells treated with chlorambucil. Roberts JJ. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):91–102, 15 Jul 75

Proceedings: Effects of cycloheximide on virus DNA replication in an inducible line of polyomatransformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1208, Nov 75

DNA synthesis in isolated mitochondria: effect of thyroidectomy and of triiodothyronine administration in vivo. Liverini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):236–44, May–Jun 76

Effects of polyamines on in vitro dna synthesis by DNA polymerases from calf thymus. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):895–901, May 76

Specific herpes simplex virus-induced incorporation of 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acid. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4833–8, 25 Aug 76

DNA repair synthesis dependent on the uvrA,B gene products in toluene-treated cells. Moses RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8055–61, 25 Oct 75

Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by cyanide and carbon monoxide. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8536–42, 10 Nov 75

DNA replication in mammalian cells. Altered patterns of initiation during inhibition of protein synthesis. Hand R. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):761–73, Dec 75

Critical DNA damage and mammalian cell reproduction. Burki HJ. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):599–610, 25 May 76

Crystal structure of an inhibitor and a model for inhibition of replicative DNA synthesis. Coulter CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):329–44, 25 Jan 75

Effects of cycloheximide on thymidine metabolism and on DNA strand elongation in physarum polycephalum. Evans HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):169–84, 14 Jun 76

Sequential function of gene products relative to DNA synthesis in the yeast cell cycle. Hartwell LH. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):803–17, 15 Jul 76

Letters to the editor: Novobiocin-a specific inhibitor of semiconservative DNA replication in permeabilized Escherichia coli cells. Staudenbauer WL. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):201–5, 25 Jul 75

Analysis of human chromosome structure, replication of repair using BrdU-33258 Hoechst techniques. Latt SA. **J Reprod Med** 17(1):41–52, Jul 76

DNA synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts: regulation by 3':5'-cyclic AMP. Rechler MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):199–204, 1976

Human cytomegalovirus. IV. Specific inhibition of virus-induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Huang ES. **J Virol** 16(6):1560–5, Dec 75

Uptake of 125I-iododeoxyuridine in mouse organs during deuteration of body water: evidence for a thymus-specific effect. Laissue JA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):641–7, 1 Sep 76

Inhibition of DNA replicative synthesis and DNA repair synthesis in human and mouse cells in culture by cigarette smoke condensate fractions. Rasmussen RE. **Life Sci** 17(5):767–73, 1 Sep 75

Prostate carcinogenesis in vitro. Unresponsiveness to ascorbic acid. Bal E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 76

Inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis: biophysical and biochemical aspects. Kersten H, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (18):1–184, 1974 (791 ref.)

The effect of nitrosoguanidine upon DNA synthesis in vitro. Jiménez-Sánchez A. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):113–7, 7 May 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 43. A comparative study of petite induction and inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication in yeast by ethidium bromide and berenil. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):291–304, 9 Dec 75

Recombination and hydroxyurea inhibition of DNA synthesis in yeast meiosis. Simchen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):21–7, 27 Feb 76

Nalidixic acid and bacterial chromosome replication. Crumplin GC, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):643–5, 15Apr 76

DNA replication and accelerated chain growth in oestrogen-stimulated uterine cells. Leroy F, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):259–60, 20 Nov 75

Isolation of an inhibitor of DNA synthesis specific for normal and malignant mammary cells. Gonzalez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2196–200, Jul 76

Initiation of replication in chromosomal DNA induced by extracts from proliferating cells. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2231–5, Jul 76

Alpha-methyl ornithine, a potent competitive inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, blocks proliferation of rat hepatoma cells in culture. Mamont PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1626–30, May 76

Distribution and virogenic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in synchronized rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1829–33, May 75

Metal-induced infidelity during DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2331–5, Jul 76

Replication of equine herpesvirus type I: resistance to hydroxyurea. Cohen JC, et al. **Virology** 67(1):56–67, Sep 75

Inhibition of productive replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by phosphonoacetic acid. Yajima Y, et al. **Virology** 71(1):352–4, May 76

Radiation studies on Azotobacter chroococcum IV. Effect of a temporary block of DNA replication on excision repair. Ahmad MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):296–8, 1975

[The effect of nitrogen mustard on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into chick embryo limb buds. Autoradiographic study] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):911–4, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair replication in synchronous Ehrlich ascites cells after reversal of a methotrexate block (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):625–33, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Synchronization of the replication cycle of Escherichia coli K12 chromosomes by nalidixic acid: initiation, direction, symmetry and termination of replication] Androsov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):205–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on DNA replication. I. Effect of the short-term action of cycloheximide on cell permeability for thymidine in vitro] Diment AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):803–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on cells of inhibitors of DNA synthesis] Mitrofanov

IuA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):39–56, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Requirement for uvrAB function for postirradiation DNA synthesis in vitro. Bowersock D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:255–7, 1975

Experiments on the filling of daughter–strand gaps during postreplication repair. Bridges BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:321–4, 1975

Synthesis by UV–irradiated human cells of normal–sized DNA at long times after irradiation. Buhl SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:625–6, 1975

The two–lesion hypothesis for UV–induced mutation in relation to recovery of capacity for DNA replication. Doudney CO. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:389–92, 1975

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by ultraviolet light. Edenberg HJ. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:631–3, 1975

Distribution of pyrimidine dimers during postreplication repair in UV–irradiated excision–deficient cells of Escherichia coli K12. Ganesan A. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:317–20, 1975

Concerning pyrimidine dimers as 'blocks' to DNA replication in bacteria and mammalian cells. Hewitt RR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:635–8, 1975

Postreplication repair gap filling in an Escherichia coli strain deficient in dnaB gene product. Johnson RC. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:325–9, 1975

Radiosensitization of a human cell line lacking repair replication. Lee YC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:807–11, 1975

Postreplication repair in human cells: on the presence of gaps opposite dimers and recombination. Meneghini R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:639–42, 1975

The repair of ultraviolet damage by phage T4: the role of the early phage genes. Symonds N. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:143–7, 1975

Involvement of uvrD, exrA, and recB genes in the control of the postreplicational repair process. Youngs DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:331–3, 1975

DNA postreplication repair gap filling in temperature–sensitive dnaG, dnaC, dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):791–6, 7 Jun 76

DNA synthesis and repair in permeable cells of Micrococcus radiodurans. Kitayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):321–9, 5 Feb 76

Postreplication repair of DNA in chick cells: studies using photoreactivation. Lehmann AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):179–87, 21 Aug 75

Gaps in DNA synthesized by ultraviolet light–irradiated WI38 human cells. Meneghini R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):419–27, 2 Apr 76

Formation of nascent DNA molecules during inhibition of replicon initiation in mammalian cells. Painter RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):146–53, 19 Jan 76

The effect of 313 nanometer light on initiation of replicons in mammalian cell DNA containing bromodeoxyuridine. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):267–72, 19 May 76

Inhibition of DNA replication by ultraviolet light. Edenberg HJ. **Biophys J** 16(8):849–60, Aug 76

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the rate and sequence of DNA replication in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Meyn RE, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):517–25, May 76

Excision of pyrimidine dimers from epidermal DNA and nonsemiconservative epidermal DNA synthesis following ultraviolet irradiation of mouse skin. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3599–607, Dec 75

The methylation of DNA and radiation damage. pp. 49–52. Low M, et al. **In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post–synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.**

Letter: The DNA synthesis of U.V.–irradiated lambda phage in a U.V.–sensitive host bacterium. Tokunaga F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):489–94, Nov 75

Selective in vivo damage by 'visible' light of BrdU–containing mitochondrial DNA in a thymidine kinase–deficient mouse cell line with persistent mitochondrial enzyme activity. Croizat B, et al. **J Ceil Sci** 19(1):69–84, Oct 75

Visualization of sister strand exchanges induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Mosevitsky MI. **J Mol Biol** 100(2):219–25, 15 Jan 76

Perturbations in cell cycle progression from radioactive DNA precursors. Ehmann UK, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):633–6, 18 Dec 75

Ultraviolet light–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse oocytes during meiotic maturation. Masui Y, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):705–6, 23 Oct 75

Inducible error–prone repair in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2753–7, Jul 75

Restoration of ultraviolet–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by the concomitant treatment with bacteriophage T4 endonuclease V and HVJ (Sendai virus). Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4071–5, Oct 75

[Influence of protracted irradiation on the enzymes of DNA synthesis in the bone marrow of rats] Elkina NY. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYME see under

ENDONUCLEASES

DNA, SATELLITE see under **DNA**

DNA, SINGLE STRANDED

Reaction of cytidine with semicarbazide in the presence of bisulfite. A rapid modification specific for single–stranded polynucleotide. Hayatsu H. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2677–82, 15 Jun 76

Chain length determination of small double– and single–stranded DNA molecules by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Maniatis T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3787–94, 26 Aug 75

Studies on the cooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein to single–stranded DNA. Ruyechan WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5529–34, 16 Dec 75

Differences in the red fluorescence of acridine orange bound to single–stranded RNA and DNA. Ichimura S. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1033–47, May 75

Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 2. Chain separation by an ATP–dependent DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel–Monem M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):441–9, 1 Jun 76

Nuclease S1 cleavage and the primary structure of mitochondrial DNA. Koch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):147–53, 16 Mar 76

Characterization of DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T5 with DNA containing single strand breaks. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2168–74, 10 Apr 76

Single–stranded DNA structure and DNA polymerase activity in the presence of nucleic acid helix–unwinding proteins from calf thymus. Herrick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2142–6, 10 Apr 76

Gene 5 protein of bacteriophage fd: a dimer which interacts co–operatively with DNA. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):697–711, 25 Apr 76

DNA crosslinks, single–strand breaks and effects on bacteriophage T4 survival from tritium decay of (2–3H)adenine, (8–3H)adenine and (8–3H)guanine. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):197–209, 25 Feb 76

In vitro packaging of covalently closed circular monomers of bacteriophage DNA. Pruss GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):465–78, 5 Nov 75

Different arrangements of protein subunits and single–stranded circular DNA in the filamentous bacterial viruses fd and Pf1. Wiseman RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):549–61, 15 Apr 76

Mechanism of inactivation of bacteriophage deltaA containing single–stranded DNA by ascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(4):261–9, 1975

Conversion of closed circular DNA molecules to single–nicked molecules by digestion with DNAase I in the presence of ethidium bromide. Greenfield L, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):365–75, 1973

Age–dependence of heat–induced strand separation of DNA in situ in postmitotic cells of rat brain as revealed by acridine orange microfluorimetry. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):349–60, Sep–Dec 75

Ultraviolet reactivation of the single stranded DNA phage phiX 174. DasGupta CK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):77–91, 5 Aug 75

Temperature dependence of strand separation of the DNA molecules containing integrated SV40 DNA in transformed cells. Fried AH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1591–608, Sep 75

Site–specific cleavage of single–stranded DNA by a Hemophilus restriction endonuclease. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2555–8, Jul 75

Psoralen–crosslinked secondary structure map of single–stranded virus DNA. Shen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2649–53, Aug 76

[The secondary structure and nitrocellulose affinity of freshly replicated DNA from Ehrlich ascites cells (author's transl)] Probst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):635–45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperative binding of the protein of gene 32 of phage T4 with single–stranded DNA] Torskii SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):759–62, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of proteins bound to single–stranded DNA on RNA and poly(A) synthesis. I. Antibodies against DNA] Makarova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):861–70, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of temperature shock on the yield of gamma–induced single strand breaks in bacterial DNA. Serna FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1415–21, 15 Dec 75

Single–stranded regions in DNA from pre– and postmenopausal human ovaries. Sheid B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1131–3, 27 Oct 75

Damaged DNA in lymphocytes of aplastic anemia. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Blood** 46(5):735–42, Nov 75

Comparative studies of DNA size in various tissues of mice during the aging process. Ono T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3–4):127–32, 1976

Single–stranded regions in transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Haemophilus influenzae. Sedgwick B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):588–94, Feb 76

The relation of single–stranded regions in bacteriophage PM2 supercoiled DNA to the early melting sequences. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):693–702, 25 Aug 75

Detection of long eukaryote–specific pyrimidine runs in repetitive DNA sequences and their relation to single–stranded regions in DNA isolated from sea urchin embryos. Case ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):69–92, 15 Oct 75

Non Xenopus–like DNA sequence organization in the Chironomus tentans genome. Wells R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):45–51, 10 Aug 76

Arrangement of sequences in the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus 18 DNA. Garon CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3039–43, Aug 75

Use of gene 32 protein staining of single–strand polynucleotides for gene mapping by electron microscopy: application to the phi80d3ilvsu+7 system. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4506–10, Nov 75

[Controlled fragmentation of DNA. I. Acentric hydrodynamic breakage and a possibility for the isolation of T5 gene groups] Taniashin VI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):803–15, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcription of circular, single–stranded DNA by maize RNA polymerase II. Gardner CO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):205–8, 15 Mar 76

Mechanism of gap–filling during postreplication repair of ultraviolet damage in Haemophilus influenzae. Small GD. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):176–81, Oct 75

The replication of rodent parvovirus X14. Mayor HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):337–46, Mar 76

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXXIX. The structure of a DNA form with restricted binding of intercalating dyes observed during synthesis of phiX single–stranded DNA. Espejo RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):723–41, 25 Apr 76

The origin of nascent single–stranded fragments in replicating TM DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):719–37, 15 Nov 75

Bacteriophage phiX174 single–stranded viral DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive dnaB and dna C mutants of Escherichia coli Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):426–35, May 76

Process of infection with bacteriophage phi X174 XLI. Synthesis of defective phi X particles at 15 degrees C. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):732–42, Aug 76

Gene A product of phi X174 is required for site–specific endonucleolytic cleavage during single–stranded DNA synthesis in vivo. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):416–24, Aug 76

Replication and recombination of gene 59 mutant of bacteriophage T4D. Shah DB. **J Virol** 17(1):175–82, Jan 75

Multiplication of parvovirus LuIII in a synchronized culture system. III. Replication of viral DNA. Siegl G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):841–53, Mar 76

Segregation into the replication of bacteriophage M 13 DNA in minicells of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):203–12, 19 Jun 75

Duplication of single stranded DNA catalyzed by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Wang E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):129–47, Jan 76

Origin and direction of synthesis of bacteriophage f1 DNA. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2341–5, Jul 76

Bidirectional replication of plasmid R6K DNA in Escherichia coli; correspondence between origin of replication and position of single–strand break in relaxed complex. Lovett MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2905–9, Aug 75

A DNA fragment from the origin of single–strand to double–strand DNA replication of bacteriophage fd. Schaller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):49–53, Jan 76

The role of gene V protein in f1 single–strand synthesis. Mazur BJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):490–502, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of antibodies against single–stranded DNA in the sera of patients with acute and chronic leukaemia. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):379–84, Jun 76

Immunochemical probes of chromosome organization. pp. 55–65. Miller OJ, et al. **In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.**

[Proof of serum antibodies against single stranded DNA in progressive scleroderma using the Farr technic] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):364–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of sea urchin ribosomal RNA genes with a single–strand specific nuclease. Joseph DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):167–74, 19 Jan 76

Isolation and partial characterization of single–stranded adenoviral DNA produced during synthesis of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Lavelle G, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):775–82, Oct 75

Isolation of single stranded DNA related to the transcriptional activity of animal cells. Tapiero H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):953–63, Apr 76

METABOLISM

The binding of fd gene–5 protein to single–stranded nucleic

acid. Dunker AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):31–4, 6 Aug 75

The significance of DNA damage in the cell cycle sensitivity of Chinese hamster ovary cells to bleomycin. Clarkson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2345–9, Jul 76

The time course of DNA repair following methyl nitro-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) treatment of p388f lymphoma cells in culture. II. DNA repair synthesis and its correlation with strand breakage. Nikaido O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):47–55, Jul 76

The time course of DNA repair following methyl nitro-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) treatment of P388F lymphoma cells in culture. I. Alkali dissociable DNA lesions and their restitution. Nikaido O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):37–45, Jul 76

Characterization of an adenovirus early protein required for viral DNA replication: a single strand specific DNA binding proteins. Levine AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(2):79–95, 28 Apr 76

Interactions of the antibiotic distamycin A with homopolymeric single-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides and with phiX 174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Krey AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):185–90, Jan 76

'Single-stranded' DNA from phiX174 and M13 is cleaved by certain restriction endonucleases. Blakesley RW, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):421–2, 2 Oct 75

Single-stranded regions in regenerating rat liver DNA. Hoffman LM, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):642–3, 15Apr 76

Appearance in vivo of single-stranded complementary ends on parental herpesvirus DNA. Jean JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2674–8, Aug 76

Reconstruction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication apparatus from purified components: rolling circle replication following de novo chain initiation on a single-stranded circular DNA template. Morris CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4800–4, Dec 75

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: reactivity of single-stranded tails in DNA–DNA renaturation. Smith MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4805–9, Dec 75

dna, single stranded/*metab Godson GN, et al. **Virology** 73(2):561–7, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An ATPase depending on the presence of single-stranded DNA from mouse myeloma. Hachmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):325–30, 15 Jan 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of the single-strand repair mechanism in mammalian cells. Dugle DL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:685–7, 1975

The formation and repair of single-strand breaks in DNA of cultured mammalian cells treated with UV-light, methylating agents or 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Walker IG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(3–4):229–39, Mar 76

Letter: Yield of single-strand breaks in the DNA of E. coli 10 msec after irradiation. Fox RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):391–4, Apr 76

Action of bacteriophage T4 ultraviolet endonuclease on duplex DNA containing one ultraviolet-irradiated strand. Simon TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8748–52, 25 Nov 75

Effect of pigment on photomediated production of thymine dimers in cultured melanoma cells. London DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):261–4, Aug 76

Chemical protection against radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks in cultured mammalian cells. Antoku S. **Radiat Res** 65(1):130–8, Jan 76

The role of hydroxyl radicals in radiation-induced single-strand breaks of bacterial DNA sensitized by parachloromercuribenzoate. Ho SK, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):277–85, Aug 76

The effect of extreme hypoxia on the repair of DNA single-strand breaks in mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):256–69, Nov 75

Estimation of life times and diffusion distances of radicals involved in x-ray-induced DNA strand breaks of killing of mammalian cells. Roots R, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):306–20, Nov 75

Radiation-induced DNA strand breaks and their rejoining in crypt and villous cells of the small intestine of the mouse. Rydberg B, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):281–92, Nov 75

Fast neutron and x-ray induced single strand DNA breaks in cultured mammalian cells. Moss AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):459–61, May 76

[Effect of cysteine on single-stranded breaks induced by ionizing radiation and on their repair] Hernadi F, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):913–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, VIRAL

see related
DNA VIRUSES

Frequency of infection and efficiency of transfection of Rhizobium meliloti cells and spheroplasts. Staniewski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):151–60, 1975

Genetic transformation of animal cells with viral DNA of RNA tumor viruses. Hill M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 23:237–97, 1976 (304 ref.)

Electrophoretic behavior of oligonuceleotides containing 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine. Ormondt HV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):207–13, Jul 76

Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VI. The reaction of SD phage with glyoxal. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):1–10, Jul 76

Simian virus 40-chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. II. The semipermissivity of the cell system. Lavialle C, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1–2):137–46, 1976

Electron microscopy of human cytomegalovirus DNA. Sarov I, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):343–7, 1976

Purification of herpesvirus saimiri and properties of the viral DNA. Simonds JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):249–59, 1975

The role of Herpesvirus saimiri genomes in oncogenic transformation of primate cells. Fleckenstein B, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):308–12, Oct 75

Herpes simplex virus neoplastic transformation. Munk K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):59–62, Oct 75

Regulation of herpesvirus gene expression in biochemical transformed cells: investigations of virus-specified regulatory functions. Spear PG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):53–8, Oct 75

A spin probe approach for measuring the nucleic acid affinity of gene 32 protein. Bobst AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):562–70, 17 Nov 75

Dye titrations of covalently closed supercoiled DNA analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis. DeLeys RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):446–54, 22 Mar 76

Nucleotide sequence with elements of an unusual two-fold rotational symmetry in the region of origin of replication of SV40 DNA+. Jay E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):678–86, 5 Apr 76

Protein-SV40 DNA complex stable in high salt and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):927–36, 9 Feb 76

Promotion of DNA renaturation by a non-DNA factor in crown call tumor DNA preparation. Kemp JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1522–6, 15 Dec 75

Evidence for palindromic sequences near the termini of adenovirus 2 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):860–7, 19 Apr 76

Stability of pyrimidine oligodeoxyribonucleotides released during degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid with formic acid–diphenylamine reagent. Tate WP, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):439–45, Jun 75

Physiochemical properties of DNA binding proteins: gene 32 protein of T4 and Escherichia coli unwinding protein. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5485–91, 16 Dec 75

Purification of SV-40 messenger RNA by hybridization to SV-40 DNA covalently bound to Sepharose. Gilboa E, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4215–20, 23 Sep 75

Circular dichroism and ethidium bromide binding capacity of chromatin from cells temperature sensitive for the transformed phenotype. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):600–5, 10 Feb 76

Arthrobacter luteus restriction endonuclease recognition sequence and its cleavage map of SV40 DNA. Jay E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3612–20, 10 Aug 76

High resolution thermal denaturation of DNA: thermalites of bacteriophage DNA. Vizard DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):741–50, 24 Feb 76

A study of DNA spontaneous degradation. Crine P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):50–7, 2 Aug 76

Identification of DNA in the core component of avian myeloblastosis virus. Deeney AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):281–91, 19 May 76

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XIII. Sequence analysis of the longer unique pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophage S13 DNA by a method using unlabeled atarting oligonucleotides. Delaney AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):269–81, 2 Jul 76

Preparation of radioiodinated simian virus 40 DNA for use in DNA – DNA reassociation kinetics experiments. Delap RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):257–65, 5 Feb 76

Joining of simian virus 40 DNA molecules at endonuclease R Eco Ri sites by polynucleotide ligase and analysis of the products by agarose gel electrophoresis. de Vries FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):213–27, 2 Jul 76

Iolation and charcterization of a DNA-binding non-histone protein from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):150–60, 21 Aug 75

Temperature and salt effects on the formation of preinitiation complexes between RNA polymerase and phage DNA. Escarmis C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):261–9, 21 Aug 75

Methylated guanine derivative as a minor base in the DNA of phage DDVI Shigella disenteriae. Nikolskaya II, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):206–10, 18 Jun 76

Repair of DNA damaged by methyl methanesulfonate in bacteriophage T4. Nishida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):208–15, 18 Aug 76

Molecular weight of Yaba monkey tumor virus DNA. Rouhandeh H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):66–70, 2 Aug 76

DNA and nitrous acid. Verly WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):185–92, 4 Dec 75

Variation in the molecular size of the DNA from closely related strains of type I herpes simplex virus. Wagner EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):192–205, 18 Jun 76

Random cleavage of superhelical SV 40 DNA S1 nuclease. Waldeck W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):157–67, 4 Mar 76

Hyperfine structure in melting profile of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Gotoh O, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):655–70, Apr 76

Kinetic studies on the cyclization of T7 and T1 DNA's. Lee CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):671–86, Apr 76

Binding of proflavin to T2L bacteriophage and its DNA. McCall PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):97–111, Jan 76

Quasi-elastic light scattering by calf thymus DNA and lamdaDNA. Schmitz KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):521–42, Mar 75

Intermediates in the strand-separation transition of T7 DNA. Wensley CG, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):717–28, Apr 76

The purification from Escherichia coli of a protein relaxing superhelical DNA. Burrington MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):301–6, Apr 76

Studies related to antitumor antibiotics. Part VIII. Cleavage of DNA by streptonigrin analogues and the relationship to antineoplastic activity. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):446–52, May 76

The kinetics of the alkaline hydrolysis of phosphotriesters in DNA. Shooter KV. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):151–63, May 76

An assay for phosphotriester formation in the reaction of alkylating agents with deoxyribosenucleic acid in vitro and in vivo. Shooter KV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):223–36, Jun 76

Stepwise relaxation of supercoiled SV40 DNA. Keller W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:199–208, 1975

Structural studies on two adenovirus 2-SV40 hybrids containing the entire SV40 genome. Kelly TJ Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:409–17, 1975

The semiautonomous replicon: a molecular model for the oncogenicity of SV40. Martin RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:17–24, 1975

Inverted repetitions in the chromosome of herpes simplex virus. Sheldrick P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:667–78, 1975

The structure and biological properties of herpes simplex virus DNA. Wilkie NM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:657–66, 1975

The replication of papovavirus and adenovirus DNA. Levine AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 73:67–124, 1976 (298 ref.)

DNA and DNA polymerase of a virus-like particle in hepatitis B. Robinson WS. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:23–37, 1975

Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Characterization of gene products and functions. Carrascosa JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):229–41, 1 JUL 76

Renaturation of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Determination of the optimal renaturation conditions using a single-strand-specific DNase and alkaline-sucrose-gradient assay system. Fanning TG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):173–9, 2 Feb 76

Influence of DNA acidification on DNA premelting and template properties. Sarocchi MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):587–99, 1 Jun 76

The mapping and sequence determination of the single site in phiX174am3 replicative form DNA cleaved by restriction endonuclease Pst I. Brown NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):284–7, 15 Jun 76

Cleavage of adenovirus-5 DNA by an endonuclease from Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Kozlov JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):153–7, 15 Sep 75

Location of the T4 gene 32 protein binding site on polyoma virus DNA. Yaniv M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):126–9, 15 Sep 75

Guanine base labeling and length extension of phi X174 DNA. Kosiara AA. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(2):245–9, 1976

Specialized transduction by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic and physical structure of the transducing genomes and the prophage attachment site. Chan RK, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):433–58, Jul 76

Mutations masking the lambda cin-1 mutation. McDermit M, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):417–22, 25 Mar 76

Lambda cin-1, a new mutation which enhances lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda, and the genetic structure of the lambda cy region. Wulff DL. **Genetics** 82(3):401–16, 25 Mar 76

T7 DNA sequences in regions coding for termination of transcription. pp. 361–6. Hayward R, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Cleavage mapping of the T7 early transcriptional region. pp. 367–71. Humphries P, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Studies of the molecular anatomy of the SV40 viral genome. pp. 409–29. Berg P, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Gel filtration and related studies on the reconstitution of bacteriophage T4. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):233–7, Sep 75

Effect of size-heterogeneity of denatured T7 DNA molecules on their renaturation. Sinha RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):16–23, Mar 76

Attempts to demonstrate virus-specific sequences in human tumors. IV. EB viral DNA in European Burkitt lymphoma and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with excessive plasmacytosis. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):177–81, 15 Feb 76

Infectivity of Rous sarcoma cell DNA: comparison of two techniques of transfection assay. Hillova J, et al. **Intervirology** 5(6):367–74, 1975

Transfectability of rough strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Bursztyn H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1630–4, Dec 75

Competitive inhibition of transformation in group H Streptococcus strain Challis by heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid. Ceglowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1621–3, Dec 75

Proceedings: DNA sequence and RNA initiation. Takanami M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):29P, Apr 76

Characterization of DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T5 with DNA containing single strand breaks. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2168–74, 10 Apr 76

Importance of full size complementary DNA in nucleic acid hybridization. Weiss GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3425–31, 10 Jun 76

Use of a transfection method to demonstrate a monolayer cell transforming agent from the EB3 line of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Al-Moslih MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):331–45, Jun 76

Structure and position of a complex chromosomal aberration in bacteriophage P2. Hyde JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):415–9, Sep 75

Electron microscopy of adenovirus cores. Nermut MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):49–58, Jul 75

Cytofluorometric studies on conformation of nucleic acids in situ. I. Restriction of acridine orange binding by chromatin proteins. Traganos F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):40–8, Jan 76

Electron microscopic study of the repressor of bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with operator DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):139–52, 25 Jul 75

A map of the sites on bacteriophage PM2 DNA for the restriction endonucleases HindIII and HpaII. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):305–9, 14 Jun 76

Gene 5 protein of bacteriophage fd: a dimer which interacts co-operatively with DNA. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):697–711, 25 Apr 76

Studies on the structure of intracellular bacteriophage T4 DNA. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):793–816, 25 Apr 76

Structure and physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage G. III. A homogeneous DNA of molecular weight 5 times 10(8). Donelli G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):555–65, 5 Jun 75

Ligation of EcoRI endonuclease-generated DNA fragments into linear and circular structures. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):171–84, 25 Jul 75

Assembly of the head of bacteriophage P22: x-ray diffraction from heads, proheads and related structures. Earnshaw W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):387–410, 25 Jun 76

Tandem genetic duplications in phage lambda. IV. The locations of spontaneously arising tandem duplications. Emmons SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):147–52, 15 Jan 75

The process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXXIX. The structure of a DNA form with restricted binding of intercalating dyes observed during synthesis of phiX single-stranded DNA. Espejo RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):723–41, 25 Apr 76

Comparison of viral RNA sequences in adenovirus 2-transformed and lytically infected cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):47–68, 25 Jul 75

Limited permutations of the nucleotide sequence in bacteriophage T1 DNA. Gill GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):505–15, 25 Jun 76

Determination of the molecular complexity of double-stranded phage genome DNA from initial renaturation rates. The effect of DNA base composition. Gillis M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):447–64, 5 Nov 75

DNA as substrate for packaging into bacteriophage lambda, in vitro. Hohn B. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):93–106, 15 Oct 75

DNA crosslinks, single-strand breaks and effects on bacteriophage T4 survival from tritium decay of (2-3H)adenine, (8-3H)adenine and (8-3H)guanine. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):197–209, 25 Feb 76

Covalently closed circular duplex DNA of Epstein-Barr virus in a human lymphoid cell line. Lindahl T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):511–30, 15 Apr 76

In vitro packaging of covalently closed circular monomers of bacteriophage DNA. Pruss GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):465–78, 5 Nov 75

The sense of naturally occurring superhelices and the unwinding angle of intercalated ethidium. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):1–13, 5 Jan 75

Attachment of nascent RNA molecules to superhelical DNA. Richardson JP. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):565–79, 5 Nov 75

Folding and capsomere morphology of the P23 surface shell of bacteriophage T4 polyheads from mutants in five different head genes. Steven AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):373–400, 15 Apr 76

Bacteriophage T4 polyheads: crystallographic and geometrical conventions. Steven AC. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):400–7, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the cleavage of bacteriophage lambda DNA with EcoRI Restriction endonuclease. Thomas M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):315–28, 25 Jan 75

A mutant of phage P22 with randomly permuted DNA. Tye BK. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):421–6, 25 Jan 76

Terminal cross-linking of DNA strands by a mixture of exonuclease III of Escherichia coli and polynucleotide ligase of bacteriophage T4. Weiss B. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):669–73, 25 May 76

Different arrangements of protein subunits and single-stranded circular DNA in the filamentous bacterial viruses fd and Pf1. Wiseman RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):549–61, 15 Apr 76

Transformation of primary rat kidney cells by fragments of simian virus 40 DNA. Abrahams PJ, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):818–23, Oct 75

Simian virus 40 integration sites in the genome of virus-transformed mouse cells. Prasad I, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):897–904, Oct 75

Induction of prophage SPO2 in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of excised prophage DNA as a covently closed circle. Arwert F, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):492–502, Feb 76

Regulatory mechanism of simian virus 40 gene expression in permissive and in nonpermissive cells. Graessmann A, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):854–8, Mar 76

Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. VII. Terminal stages of head maturation Hamilton DL, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):550–67, Feb 76

Recombinational-type transfer of viral DNA during bacteriophage 2C replication in Bacillus subtilis. Hoet P, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):718–26, Mar 76

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. II. Analysis of intracellular development and the structure of very fast-sedimenting DNA. Kemper B, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1000–15, Jun 76

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization of very fast-sedimenting DNA. Kemper B, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):992–9, Jun 76

Late events in T4 bacteriophage production. II. Giant bacteriophages contain concatemers generated by recombination. Kozinski AW, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):801–4, Mar 76

Absence of interparental recombination in multiplicity reconstitution from incomplete bacteriophage T4 genomes. Kozinski AW, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):873–84, Jun 76

Transcription of simian virus 40. V. Regulattion of simian virus 40 gene expression. Laub O, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1171–83, Nov 75

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: preliminary isolation and characterization of intermediate particles of the assembly pathway. Nelson RA, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):518–32, Aug 76

State of the viral DNA in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. I. Virus rescue and the presence of nonintergrated viral DNA molecules. Prasad I, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):436–44, May 76

Construction and analysis of viable deletion mutants of simian virus 40. Shenk TE, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):664–71, May 76

Transformation of hamster kidney cells by BK papovavirus DNA. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):247–53, Jan 75

Proposed structure of two defective viral DNA oligomers produced in 3T3 cells transformed by the ts-a mutant of polyoma virus. Vogt M, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):1009–26, Mar 76

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. V. Terminally repetitive sequences. Wadsworth S, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):503–12, Feb 76

Transfection with heteroduplex SPP1 DNA: a pyrimidine dimer induced influence on the conversion pattern. Ahmad AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):103–19, 5 Aug 75

Ultraviolet reactivation of the single stranded DNA phage phiX 174. DasGupta CK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):77–91, 5 Aug 75

Insertion sequence IS2 near the gene for prophage lambda excision. Mosharrafa E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):103–9, 10 Aug 76

Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA- and RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro: comparison with in vivo control. Shub DA. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):171–80, 1975

Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA- and RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro: the effect of TF1, a template-selective transcription inhibitor. Shub DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):161–9, 1975

The starting point and direction of rolling-circle replicative intermediates of coliphage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):137–53, 29 Dec 75

Characterization of the DNA from bacteriophage P2-186 hybrids and physical mapping of the 186 chromosome. Younghusband HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):101–10, 29 Sep 75

Repair by human cells of adenovirus-2 damaged by psoralen plus near ultraviolet light treatment. Day RS 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):311–20, Dec 75

Caffeine inhibition of the repair of ultraviolet-irradiated adenovirus in human cells. Day RS 3d. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):321–6, Dec 75

Mutagen specificity and position effects on mutation in T4rII nonsense sites. Ronen A, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):21–34, Jan 76

Compact form of DNA induced by spermidine. Gosule LC, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):333–5, 29 Jan 76

A sedimentation study of the interaction of superhelical SV40 DNA with H1 histone. Böttger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):419–29, Feb 76

Electrophoretic analysis of covalently closed SV40 DNA: Boltzmann distributions of DNA species. DeLeys RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):641–52, Mar 76

Temperature dependence of strand separation of the DNA molecules containing integrated SV40 DNA in transformed cells. Fried AH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1591–608, Sep 75

A restriction cleavage map of phiX 174 DNA by pulse-chase labelling using E. coli DNA polymerase. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1323–9, May 76

Sepcific fragmentation of DNA heteroduplex molecules of two bacteriophage lambda mutants with endonuclease Si from Aspergillus oryzae. Ksënzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1081–93, Apr 76

The mechanism of DNA breakage by phleomycin in vitro. Sleigh MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):891–901, Apr 76

Human papillomavirus DNA: physical map. Favre M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4810–4, Dec 75

Human papilloma virus DNA: physical mapping and genetic heterogeneity. Gissmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1310–3, Apr 76

Visualization of prokaryotic DNA in a regularly condensed chromatin-like fiber. Griffith JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):563–7, Feb 76

Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded DNA by a Hemophilus restriction endonuclease. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2555–8, Jul 75

Structure of a nicked DNA-protein complex isolated from simian virus 40: covalent attachment of the protein to DNA and nick specificity. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1945–9, Jun 76

Characterization of purified DNA-relaxing enzyme from human tissue culture cells. Keller W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2550–4, Jul 75

Determination of the number of superhelical turns in simian virus 40 DNA by gel electrophoresis. Keller W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4876–80, Dec 75

Homology and relationship between the genomes of papovaviruses, BK virus and simian virus 40. Khoury G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2563–7, Jul 75

Characterization of DNA condensates induced by poly(ethylene oxide) and polylysine. Laemmli UK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4288–92, Nov 75

Psoralen-crosslinked secondary structure map of single-stranded virus DNA. Shen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2649–53, Aug 76

Visualization of a novel junction in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Valenzuela MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3024–8, Aug 75

Interaction of f1 histone with superhelical DNA. Vogel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2597–600, Jul 75

Biological properties of an improved transformation assay for native and denatured T4 DNA. Baltz RH. **Virology** 70(1):52–64, Mar 76

Association of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA with host chromosomal DNA during productive infection. Biegeleisen K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):246–57, Jan 76

Two new genetic assays for noninfectious fragments of phiX174 DNA. Dodgson JB, et al. **Virology** 69(2):782–5, Feb 76

Physical mapping of coliphage lambda att2. Fiandt M, et al. **Virology** 72(1):6–12, 1 Jul 76

Tumorigenicity and the quantity of virus DNA in polyoma-transformed and revertant cell lines. Grady LJ, et al. **Virology** 70(1):260–4, Mar 76

Infectivity of visna virus DNA. Haase AT, et al. **Virology** 70(1):65–79, Mar 76

The nature and origin of a class of essential gene substitutions in bacteriophage lambda. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 67(1):124–35, Sep 75

The nature and origins of a class of essential gene substitutions in bacteriophage lambda. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 67(1):124–35, Sep 75

Infectious DNA coding for a temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase of the coordinate LA335 mutant of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 67(1):292–6, Sep 75

Infectious DNA coding for a temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase of the coordinate LA335 mutant of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 67(1):292–6, Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of vaccinia virus 'nucleoids'. Holowczak JA, et al. **Virology** 67(2):506–19, Oct 75

Location of the 'variable end' of Mu DNA within the bacteriophage particle. Inman RB, et al. **Virology** 72(2):393–401, 15 Jul 76

Characterization of supercoiled oligomeric SV40 DNA molecules in productively infected cells. Martin MA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):28–40, May 76

Infectious proviral DNA in human cells infected with transformation-defective type C viruses. Nicolson MO, et al. **Virology** 70(2):301–12, Apr 76

Tail--DNA connection and chromosome structure in bacteriophage T5. Saigo K. **Virology** 68(1):154–65, Nov 75

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by defective polyoma virus DNA. Salmi A, et al. **Virology** 70(1):223–6, Mar 76

Phage lambda DNA injection into Escherichia coli pel-mutants is restored by mutations in phage genes V or H. Scandella D, et al. **Virology** 69(1):206–15, Jan 76

Genetic instability of the suppressor activity of a transducing phage phi80pSu3+ during vegetative growth: deletion and tandem duplication of the Su3+ transducing fragment. Yamaguchi T. **Virology** 72(1):45–60, 1 Jul 76

[Application of technics for the hybridization between nucleic acids in Oncornavirus research] Larsen CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(2):195–204, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[(A new electron microscopic method for DNA - BAC monomolecular layer)] Koike K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(11):1077–8, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Late-replication of phage lambdaDNA--rolling-circle replication (author's transl)] Sakaki Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):581–92, May 75 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[E. coli mutanic produced by the insertion of bacteriophage

lambda DNA (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(7):683–90, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the nature of a bond between glucose and 5'-hydrocymethylcytosine in DDVI phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):875–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative isolation and study of the reassociation kinetics of a T2 phage DNA fraction containing readily melting regions] Shugalii AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):28–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of packing DNA into the head of bacteriophage lambda] Fodeo I, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):721–4, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a protein factor increasing the infectivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Fodor I, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):725–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the biological activity of bacteriophage lambda DNA to the structure of the 'cohesive' ends] Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1435–8, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific fragmentation of phage T4 DNA by EcoRI endonuclease] Li LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1262–5, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid molecules of phage lambda DNA and Col E1 plasmid] Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):995–8, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[New protein-free film method for electron microscopy of DNA] Vengerov IuIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):953–5, 1 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Transfection of frozen-thawed bacteria by isolated double-stranded DNA] Ditiatkin SI, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):115–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of palladium and platinum salts on bacteriophage T4 and its isolated DNA] Fonshtein LM, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):128–34, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of phage T4rII–638 by phage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid. XVI. Effect of phage T4 gene v and bacterial genes rec A and uvr A on the effectiveness of phage T4rII–638 transformation] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):114–23, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. I. Recovery of transfectivity in incompetent Escherichia coli cells following treatment with the cultural fluid from competent cells] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):139–44, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. III. Formation of competent states in Escherichia coli X7026 and Escherichia coli Hfr H cells during storage in different conditions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):101–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of phage T4r+ DNA, treated with ultraviolet light, nitrous acid, hydroxylamine and visible light in the presence of methylene blue] Sherman GIa. **Genetika** 11(5):127–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of phage T4r+ DNA, treated with ultraviolet light, nitrous acid, hydroxylamine and visible light in the presence of methylene blue] Sherman GIa. **Genetika** 11(5):127–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of adenovirus type 5 DNA fragments using specific E. coli endonuclease] Kozlov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):108–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of DNA from T4 and T6 phages] Mokul'skaia TD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):552–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interrelationships among RNA tumor viruses and host cells. Gilden RV. **Adv Cancer Res** 22:157–202, 1975

DNA and DNA polymerase in the core of the Dane particle of hepatitis B. Robinson WS. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):151–9, Jul–Aug 75

Ribo-substitution at the ends of duplex DNA: complete nucleotide sequence of the right-hand cohesive end of coliphage 186 DNA. Marians KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):108–15, Jul 75

DNA of Myxococcus bacteriophage MX-1: macromolecular properties and restriction fragments. Brown NL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):221–6, Jun 76

Quantitative and qualitative differences in DNA complementary to avian myeloblastosis virus between normal and leukemic chicken cells. Baluda MA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):525–36, 1975

Evidence for multiple copies of portions of the viral genome in adenovirus-transformed cells as determined by a new reassociation kinetic analysis. Fujinaga K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):599–602, 1975

The nature of endogenous oncornaviral DNA sequences in mammalian cells. Isolation of viral RNA sequence complementary to abundant viral DNA sequence in guinea pig. Nayak DP, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):465–71, Oct 75

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in human tumors. Nonoyama M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):577–83, 1975

Dual persistence of Epstein-Barr viral and type-C viral genomes in nonproducer human lymphoblastoid cells. Osato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):585–8, 1975

Biochemical properties of wild mouse oncornaviruses with lymphomagenic and neurotropic activities. Roy-Burman P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):627–37, 1975

Sequences related to the RNA tumor viruses in the RNA and DNA of human leukemias and lymphomas. Spiegelman S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):3–25, 1975

Detection of nucleotide sequences associated with transformation by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):539–41, Oct 75

Detection and characterization of RNA tumor virus-specific DNA in cells. Varmus HE, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):451–61, 1975

The EcoRI site of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid: nucleotide sequences of the minus and plus strands. Garfin DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):369–74, 26 Jan 76

A nearby inverted repeat of the terminal sequence of herpes simplex virus DNA. Hyman RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):609–15, 26 Jan 76

A novel single strand endonuclease specific for phiX174 DNA. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1429–34, 15 Dec 75

Terminal fragments of herpes simplex virus DNA produced by restriction endonuclease. Steinhart WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):556–61, 17 Nov 75

Conformational analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from PM2 bacteriophage. The effect of size on supercoil shape. Campbell AM. **Biochem J** 155(1):101–5, 1 Apr 76

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. Comparison of the sequences of the large pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophages S13 and phiX174 deoxyribonucleic acids. Harbers B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):407–14, 27 Jan 76

The endogenous reverse transcriptase activity of Gibbon ape lymphoma virus: characterization of the DNA product. Harewood KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):14–23, 12 Sep 75

DNA of Myxococcus phage MX-1. Pyrimidine isostichs and the recognition of a minor pyrimidine. Morris DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):174–83, 18 Aug 76

Biochemical approaches to detection of Epstein-Barr virus in human tumors. zur Hausen H. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):678–80, Feb 76

A unique pattern of integrated viral genes in hamster cells transformed by highly oncogenic human adenovirus 12. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):419–28, Mar 76

Location and identification of the genes for adenovirus type 2 early polypeptides. Lewis JB, et al. **Cell** 7(1):141–51, Jan 76

Genes for VA-RNA in adenovirus 2. Mathews MB. **Cell** 6(2):223–9, Oct 75

Extent of terminal repetition in adenovirus 2 DNA. Arrand JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:401–7, 1975

Characterization of SV40 DNA rescued from transformed mouse cells. Botchan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:95–9, 1975

Characterization of cloned evolutionary variants of simian virus 40. Brockman WW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:119–27, 1975

Qualitative and quantitative studies of AKR-type murine leukemia virus sequences in mouse DNA. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1085–101, 1975

Nucleotide sequence about the 3' terminus of SV40 DNA transcripts and the region where DNA synthesis is initiated. Dhar R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:153–60, 1975

Approaches to the sequence determination of SV40 DNA. Fiers W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:179–86, 1975

Polyoma virus—a study of wild-type, mutant and defective DNAs. Fried M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:45–52, 1975

Analysis of multiple viral genome fragments in adenovirus 7-transformed hamster cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:633–6, 1975

Terminal repetitions in herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:679–81, 1975

The detection and quantitation of SV40 nucleic acid sequences using single-stranded SV40 DNA probes. Khoury G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:147–52, 1975

Isolation and characterization of individual clones of simian virus 40 mutants containing deletions duplications and insertions in their DNA. Mertz JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:69–84, 1975

Cleavage maps of DNA from adenovirus types 2 and 5 by restriction endonucleases EcoRI and HpaI. Mulder C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:397–400, 1975

Viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by simian virus 40, adenovirus type 2 and adenovirus type 5. Sambrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:615–32, 1975

Mapping of mutational alterations in DNA with S1 nuclease: the location of deletions, insertions and temperature-sensitive mutations in SV40. Shenk TE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:61–7, 1975

Endogenous primate and feline type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1159–68, 1975

Analysis of DNA of defective herpes simplex virus type 1 by restriction endonuclease cleavage and nucleic acid hybridization. Wagner M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:683–6, 1975

EBV DNA in nonlymphoid cells of nasopharyngeal carcinomas and in a malignant lymphoma obtained after inoculation of EBV into cottontop marmosets. Wolf H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:791–6, 1975

Characterization of defective simian virus 40 DNA: comparison between large-plaque and small-plaque types. Yoshike K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:85–93, 1975

Integration of DNA tumor virus genomes. Martin MA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 73:35–65, 1976 (103 ref.)

Analysis of the pancreatic-ribonuclease-digestion products of alfalfa-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid. Sequence homologies between the different RNAs. Pinck L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):441–51, 15 Sep 75

Mapping of cleavage sites for restriction endonucleases in lambdadv plasmids. Streeck RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):595–606, 15 Sep 75

Studies on chromatin. Free DNA in sheared chromatin. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):211–23, 1 JUL 76

Cleavage map of the simian-virus-40 genome by the restriction endonuclease III of Haemopholus aegyptius. Yang RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):101–17, 2 Jan 76

Specific cleavage and physical mapping of simian-virus-40 DNA by the restriction endonuclease of Arthrobacter luteus. Yang RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):119–38, 2 Jan 76

Gene mapping of SV40: the biological activity of specific viral DNA fragments produced by cleavage with Haemophilus parainfluenzae restriction endonuclease. Graessmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):81–4, 01 Jan 76

Prospects for a personal screening method for cervical carcinoma. Rounds DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):125–32, Jun 76

Sequences in SV40 DNA corresponding to the 'ends' of cytoplasmic mRNA. pp. 25–31. Dhar R, et al. **In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.**

The repeated sequences in serially passaged SV40 DNA. pp. 39–58. Frenkel N, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Recognition of virus genomes in cells by molecular hybridization. pp. 415–25. zur Hausen H, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus-host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**

Mapping of mutational alterations in DNA with S1 nuclease: the location of deletions, insertions and temperature-sensitive mutations in SV40. pp. 431–45. Shenk TE, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Production by EBV infection of an EBNA-positive subline from an EBNA-negative human lymphoma cell line without detectable EBV DNA. Clements GB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):125–33, 15 Jul 75

Detection of virus-specific DNA and RNA base-sequences in individual cells transformed or infected by adenovirus type 2. Moar MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):998–1007, 15 Dec 75

Demonstration of infectious DNA in transformed cells. III. Correlation of detection of infectious DNA-protein complexes with persistence of virus in simian adenovirus SA7-induced tumor cells. Butel JS, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):43–56, 1975

Template properties of bacteriophage T4 vegetative DNA. I. Isolation and characterization of two template fractions from gently lysed T4-infected bacteria. Cox GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8963–72, 10 Dec 75

Ribonucleotides in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus DNA. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):221–30, May 76

Analysis of herpesvirus DNA substructure by means of restriction endonucleases. Clements JB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(2):243–56, Feb 76

Analysis of defective SV40 DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis. Sol CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):285–97, Sep 75

Unique virus-related DNA sequences in sheep progressive pneumonia lung. Weiss MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):267–80, Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of self-complementary sequences from phiX174 viral DNA. Bartok K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):93–105, 25 Nov 75

The relation of single-stranded regions in bacteriophage PM2 supercoiled DNA to the early melting sequences. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):693–702, 25 Aug 75

The sensitivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA to restriction endonuclease RII. Hughes SG. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):645–7, 5 Nov 75

A procedure for detection of heterologous DNA sequences in lambdoid phage by in situ hybridization. Jones KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):455–60, 15 Aug 75

Presence of a herpes simplex virus DNA fragment in an L cell clone obtained after infection with irradiated herpes simplex virus I. Kraiselburd E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):533–42, 5 Oct 75

Letter: The isolation and properties of the specific binding sites for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on T4 and T7 bacteriophage DNAs. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):527–35, 25 May 75

A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):441–8, 25 May 75

Acquisition of viral DNA sequences in target organs of

chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Shoyab M, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):783–9, Oct 75

Virus-induced proteins in pseudorabies-infected cells. II. Proteins of the virion and nucleocapsid. Stevely WS. **J Urol** 16(4):944–50, Oct 75

Amounts of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in somatic cell hybrids between burkitt lymphoma-derived cell lines. Andersson M. **J Virol** 16(5):1345–7, Nov 75

DNA-protein complex in circular DNA from Bacillus bacteriophage GA-1. Arnberg AC, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):783–4, May 76

Study of the fine structure of adeno-associated virus DNA with bacterial restriction endonucleases. Berns KI, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):712–9, Sep 75

Structure of Herpesvirus saimiri genomes: arrangement of heavy and light sequences in the M genome. Bornkamm GW, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):154–61, Jul 76

Physical map and strand polarity of specific fragments of adenovirus-associated virus DNA produced by endonuclease R-EcoRI. Carter BJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):559–68, Sep 75

Hin D restriction mapping of upaired regions in simian virus 40 superhelical DNA I: considerations regarding structure-function relationships. Chen M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):211–7, Apr 76

Chromatin-like structures in polyoma virus and simian virus 10 lytic cycle. Cremisi C, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):204–11, Jan 75

Genome structure of incomplete particles of adenovirus. Daniell E. **J Virol** 19(2):685–708, Aug 76

Quantitation of the viral DNA present in cells transformed by UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Davis DB, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):788–93, Mar 76

Restriction enzyme digests of rapidly renaturing fragments of vaccinia virus DNA. DeFilippes F. **J Virol** 17(1):227–38, Jan 75

Multiple structures of adeno-associated virus DNA: analysis of terminally labeled molecules with endonuclease R-Hae III. Denhardt DT, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):672–84, May 76

Fractionation of DNA nucleotide transcripts from Moloney sarcoma virus and isolation of sarcoma virus-specific complementary DNA. Frankel AE, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):481–90, May 76

Herpes simplex virus DNA in transformed cells: sequence complexity in five hamster cell lines and one derived hamster tumor. Frenkel N, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):885–93, Jun 76

Viral DNA-synthesizing intermediate complex isolated during assembly of bacteriophage phi X174. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):409–15, Aug 76

Location in bacteriophage lamdba DNA of cleavage sites of the site-specific endonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):659–63, May 76

Orientation of the complementary strands of polyoma virus DNA with respect to the DNA physical map. Kamen R, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):212–8, Jan 75

Analysis of cytomegalovirus genomes with restriction endonucleases Hin D III and EcoR-1. Kilpatrick BA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1095–105, Jun 76

Quantitation of bovine papilloma viral DNA in viral-induced tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):824–31, Mar 76

Molecular weights of DNA from bacteriophages T5, T5st(O), BF23, and BF23st(4). LANG D, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):296–7, Jan 75

Molecular weight of bacteriophage PBS2 DNA. Lauer GD, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1163–4, Jun 76

Denaturation map of polyoma DNA. Lescure B, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):720–4, Sep 75

Alkali lability of bacteriophage phi W-14 DNA. Lewis HA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1375–9, Dec 75

Further characterization of intracytoplasmic A particle-associated DNA. Longfellow DG, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):816–23, Mar 76

Mapping simian virus 40 mutants by construction of partial heterozygotes. Mantel N, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):754–7, Sep 75

Construction of the genetic map of the polyoma genome. Miller LK, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):824–32, Jun 76

Comparison of JC and BK human papovaviruses with simian virus 40: DNA homology studies. Osborn JE, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):675–84, Aug 76

Genetic analysis of heterogeneous DNA circles formed after prophage Mu induction. Parker V, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):756–9, Aug 76

Nucleic acid renaturation and restriction endonuclease cleavage analyses show that the DNAs of a transforming and a nontransforming strain of Epstein-Barr virus share approximately 90% of their nucleotide sequences. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):765–75, May 76

Cleavage maps of the filamentous bacteriophages M13, fd, f1, and ZJ/2. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1024–39, Jun 76

Use of alkaline sucrose gradients in a zonal rotor to detect integrated and unintegrated avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA in cells. Varmus HE, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):574–85, May 76

Characterization of adenovirus type 2 transcriptional complexes isolated from infected HeLa cell nuclei. Wilhelm J, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):61–81, Jul 76

Introduction of interrupted secondary structure in supercoiled DNA as a function of superhelix density: consideration of hairpin structures in superhelical DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):195–204, Apr 76

Excision and duplication of su3+-transducing fragments carried by bacteriophage phi 80. I. Novel structure of phi 80sus2psu3+ DNA molecule. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1016–23, Jun 76

Differentiation of Herpes simplex virus serotypes 1 and 2 by DNA-DNA-Hybridization. Schulte-Holthausen H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):279–85, 19 Sep 75

Physical mapping of the HindIII, EcoRI, Sal and Sma restriction endonuclease cleavage fragments from bacteriophage T5 DNA. Gabain A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):279–90, 2 Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of lambdadargECBH transducing phages and heteroduplex analysis of the argECBH cluster. Mazaitis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):185–96, 16 Jan 76

Transversion mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Ripley LS. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):23–40, 3 Nov 75

RNA polymerase binding sites isolated from T4DNA: analysis of oligopyrimidine sequences constituting preinitiation and initiation complexes. Rüger W. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):67–76, 5 Aug 75

Segregation of RD-114 AND FeL-V-related sequences in crosses between domestic cat and leopard cat. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):506–8, 9 Oct 75

DNA related to the transforming gene(s) of avian sarcoma viruses is present in normal avian DNA. Stehelin D, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):170–3, 11 Mar 76

Proviral sequences of baboon endogenous type C RNA virus in DNA of human leukaemic tissues. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):190–5, 15 JUL 76

Nucleotide sequence of region preceding trp mRNA initiation site and its role in promoter and operator function. Bennett GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2351–5, Jul 76

Increase of AKR-specific sequences in tumor tissues of leukemic AKR mice. Berns A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2448–52, Jul 76

Chromatin-like organization of the adenovirus chromosome. Corden J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):401–4, Feb 76

Arrangement of sequences in the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus 18 DNA. Garon CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3039–43, Aug 75

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA: evidence for four populations of molecules that differ in the relative orientations of their long and short components. Hayward GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4243–7, Nov 75

Integrated simian virus 40 sequences in transformed cell DNA: analysis using restriction endonucleases. Ketner G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1102–6, Apr 76

Location of histones on simian virus 40 DNA. Polisky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2895–9, Aug 75

Determination of nucleotide sequences beyond the sites of transcriptional termination. Rosenberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):717–21, Mar 76

Direct biochemical mapping of eukaryotic viral DNA by means of a linked transcription-translation cell-free system. Rozenblatt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2747–51, Aug 76

Genome of hepatitis B virus: restriction enzyme cleavage and structure of DNA extracted from Dane particles. Summers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4597–601, Nov 75

Distribution of envelope-specific and sarcoma-specific nucleotide sequences from different parents in the RNAs of avian tumor virus recombinants. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1073–7, Apr 76

The Croonian Lecture, 1975. Nucleotide sequences in DNA. Sanger F. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):317–33, 2 Dec 75 (38 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in human lymphoid cell lines: in vitro conversion. Andersson M, et al. **Virology** 73(1):96–105, Aug 76

Isolation of an entomopoxvirus and characterization of its DNA. Arif BM. **Virology** 69(2):626–34, Feb 76

Concatemeric forms of intracellular herpesvirus DNA. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 69(2):547–60, Feb 76

Detection of adeno-associated virus (AAV)-specific nucleotide sequences in DNA isolated from latently infected Detroit 6 cells. Berns KI, et al. **Virology** 68(2):556–60, Dec 75

Equine herpesvirus in vivo: cyclic production of a DNA density variant with repetitive sequences. Campbell DE, et al. **Virology** 69(2):737–50, Feb 76

Viral nucleic acid sequences in transformed cells. IV. A study of the sequences of adenovirus 5 DNA and RNA in four lines of adenovirus 5-transformed rodent cells using specific fragments of the viral genome. Flint SJ, et al. **Virology** 72(2):456–70, 15 Jul 76

The terminal repetition of herpes simplex virus DNA. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Virology** 67(1):144–57, Sep 75

The terminal repetition of herpes simplex virus DNA. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Virology** 67(1):144–57, Sep 75

Fragmentation of bacteriophage S13 replicative form DNA by restriction endonucleases from Hemophilus influenzae and Hemophilus aegyptius. Grosveld FG, et al. **Virology** 71(1):312–24, May 76

Poxvirus DNA. I. Studies on the structure of the vaccinia genome. Holowczak JA. **Virology** 72(1):121–33, 1 Jul 76

Polynucleotide sequences common to the genomes of simian virus 40 and the human papovaviruses JC and BK. Howley PM, et al. **Virology** 73(1):303–7, Aug 76

Analysis of phi 29 and phi 15 genomes by bacterial restriction endonucleases, EcoR1 and Hpal. Ito J, et al. **Virology** 70(1):37–51, Mar 76

A restriction fragment analysis of the T7 left-early region. Ludwig RA, et al. **Virology** 68(2):360–73, Dec 75

A study of the sequences of chicken embryo lethal orphan (CELO) virus DNA present in a transformed hamster cell line with use of specific fragments of the virus genome. May JT, et al. **Virology** 68(2):483–9, Dec 75

FeLV-related sequences in DNA from a FeLV-free cat colony. Okabe H, et al. **Virology** 69(2):798–801, Feb 76

The nucleic acids of viruses infecting Heliothis armigera. Rubinstein R, et al. **Virology** 69(1):323–6, Jan 76

Denaturation mapping and chromosome structure in bacteriophage T5. Saigo K. **Virology** 68(1):166–72, Nov 75

Potato leafroll virus contains a double-stranded DNA. Sarkar S. **Virology** 70(2):265–73, Apr 76

Integration sites of foreign genes in the chromosome of coliphage P1: a finer resolution. Schulz G, et al. **Virology** 73(1):299–302, Aug 76

Analysis of Herpes simplex virus DNA synthesized in vitro in nuclei isolated from infected BSC-1 cells. Shlomai J, et al. **Virology** 68(1):275–9, Nov 75

New att mutants of phage lambda. Shulman MJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):13–22, 1 Jul 76

DNA homologies between strains of herpes simplex virus. Sugino WM, et al. **Virology** 71(2):605–8, Jun 76

Arthrobacter luteus restriction endonuclease cleavage map of phi chi 174 RF DNA. Vereijken JM, et al. **Virology** 68(1):221–33, Nov 75

Location of the small restriction fragments, Hind-L, Hind-M and Hpa-E, on the simian virus 40 genome. Yang R, et al. **Virology** 68(1):260–5, Nov 75

Estimation by reassociation assay of viral DNA copies in three polyoma virus transformed cell lines. Reinke C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3-4):212–3, Mar-Apr 76

[DNA form of the genome of oncornaviruses] Hill M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(2):183–94, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of pyrimidine sequences of different length and base composition in bacteriophage T5 DNA] Karagbozov LK. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):411–5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled fragmentation of DNA. I. Acentric hydrodynamic breakage and a possibility for the isolation of T5 gene groups] Taniashin VI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):803–15, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of DNA from Sd phage in a protein complex] Dobrov EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):418–24, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fibroma viral deoxyribonucleic acid complexes in rabbit kidney cells. Minocha HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1789–91, Dec 75

Inhibition of herpesvirus deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis by tilorone hydrochloride. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):189–95, Jan 76

Antiviral activity of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylhypoxanthine in herpes simplex virus-infected KB cells: selective inhibition of viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in synchronized suspension cultures. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):120–7, Jan 76

Transcription of the Rous sarcoma virus genome in vitro and in vivo. Bishop JM, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):517–23, 1975

Evolutionary nature of human reverse transcriptase and of viral-related DNA synthesized in vitro by human leukemic cells. Gallo RC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):569–76, 1975

Transfection of XC plaques with DNA from murine leukemia virus producer cells. Brunner M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):397–402, 2 Sep 75

Parental RF formation on phages phiX174 and M13 requires the dnaZ gene product of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):932–8, 7 Jun 76

The synthesis of herpes simplex virus proteins in the absence of virus DNA synthesis. Powell KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):262–71, 2 Sep 75

Uptake of [3H] thymidine and cell DNA synthesis during the early multiplication phase of herpesvirus hominis in BHK cells. Bittlingmaier K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):384–91, 4 Nov 75

Propagation of a segment of bacteriophage lamda-DNA in monkey cells after covalent linkage to a defective simian virus 40 genome. Ganem D, et al. **Cell** 7(3):349–59, Mar 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Balb/3T3 cells: description of a mutant affected in cellular and polyoma virus DNA synthesis. Slater ML, et al. **Cell** 7(2):289–95, Feb 76

Inhibition of measles virus replication and enhancement of cellular DNA synthesis in vero cells by ribavirin, an antiviral and antineoplastic drug. Chill DW, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):67–72, Jun 75

Polyoma DNA replication: location of the origin in different virus strains. Crawford LV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:219–25, 1975

Structure and properties of an RNA primer for initiation of Rous sarcoma virus DNA synthesis in vitro. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:925–32,

1975
Formation of reiterated simian virus 40 DNA. Davoli D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:137–46, 1975
Replication of polyoma DNA: effects of hydroxyurea and arabinosyl cytosine. Magnusson G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:227–33, 1975
Properties of replicating SV40 DNA molecules and mapping unpaired regions in SV40 DNA I. Salzman NP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:209–18, 1975
The mechanism of replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:539–45, 1975
Origins and termini of adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Winnacker EL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:547–50, 1975
The use of primed synthesis by DNA polymerase I to study an intercistronic sequence of phiX–174 DNA. Donelson JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):383–95, 15 Oct 75
Adenovirus type 12 infection of defined mouse–human hybrid cell clones. Biron KK, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):38–40, 15 Jan 76
Defective bacteriophage lambda chromosome, potential vector for DNA fragments obtained after cleavage by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens endonuclease (BamI). Perricaudet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):7–11, 1 Aug 75
Studies of SV40 DNA replication. pp. 13–9. Fareed GC, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.** (26 ref.)
Simian virus 40 in synchronized monkey cells: integration of viral DNA into the cell genome and timing of replication. pp. 69–89. Girard M, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**
The characterization of an in vitro isolated nuclei system for the investigation of the mechanism of herpesvirus DNA replication in infected human embryonic lung cells. pp. 427–43. Kolber A. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**
An analysis of the structure of the replicating fork during discontinuous synthesis of SV40 DNA and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 21–37. Laipis PJ, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**
The mechanism of replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA. pp. 183–95. Sussenbach JS, et al. **In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.**
Quantitative cytophotometry evaluated as a method for analyses of herpes simplex viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Trusal LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1503–9, May 76
Incomplete viral synthesis in Friend leukemia virus–induced reticulum cell sarcomas. Black DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):245–53, 15 Feb 76
Detection of virus–specific DNA sequences by quantitative in situ hybridization during infection with SV40. Langelier Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):476–87, 15 Sep 75
DNA replication in SV40–infected cells. XI. The properties of SV40 DNA and nucleoprotein complex synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide. Sen A, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):122–36, 1975
Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis mutants: their effect upon bacteriophage P2 and satellite bacteriophage P4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Bowden DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):167–75, Oct 75
On the processive mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Delayed initiation of polymerization. Bambara RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4090–4, 10 Jul 76
Specific herpes simplex virus–induced incorporation of 5–iodo–5'–amino–2',5'–dideoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acid. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4833–8, 25 Aug 76
Herpes virus and viral DNA synthesis in ultraviolet light–irradiated cells. Coppey J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):1–15, Jul 76
The replication of rodent parvovirus X14. Mayor HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):337–46, Mar 76
Genes 46 and 47 of phage T4: possible compensation for loss of their function. Minner CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):277–80, May 76
Bacteriophage phiX174 DNA synthesis in a replication–deficient host: determination of the origin of phiX DNA replication. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):633–56, 15 Apr 76
The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XII. Non–random location of gaps in nascent phiX174 RF II DNA. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):107–23, 25 Nov 75
Strand–specific discontinuity in republicating P2 DNA. Geisselsoder J. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):13–22, 5 Jan 76
The production of undegraded cytosine–containing DNA by bacteriophage T4 in the absence of dCTPase and endonucleases II and IV, and its effects on T4–directed protein synthesis. Kutter E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):591–607, 25 Dec 75
The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XIII. Discontinuous synthesis of the complementary strand in an Escherichia coli host with a temperature–sensitive polynucleotide ligase. McFadden G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):125–42, 25 Nov 75
Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro VI. Synthesis of biologically active T7 DNA. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):557–67, 5 Feb 76
Bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid replication in vitro. V. Synthesis of intact chromosomes of bacteriophage T7. Masker WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):543–56, 5 Feb 76
The origin of nascent single–stranded fragments in replicating TM DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):719–37, 15 Nov 75
Purification of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences required for neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):349–65, 5 Mar 76
Kinetics of murine type C virus–specific DNA synthesis newly infected cells. Lovinger GG, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):824–31, Oct 75
Adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. II. Termini of DNA replication. Schilling R, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):767–74, Oct 75
Termination sites for adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Tolun A, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):759–66, Oct 75
DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature–sensitive mutants. Aron GM, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):498–507, Sep 75
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus, vaccinia virus, and adenovirus DNA in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. I. Effect of viral–specific antisera and phosphonoacetic acid. Bolden A, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1584–92, Dec 75
Simian virus 40 DNA replication: characterization of gaps in the termination region. Chen MC, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):614–21, Feb 76
In vitro transcription of DNA from the 70S RNA of Rous sarcoma virus: identification and characterization of various size classes of DNA transcripts. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1220–8, Nov 75
Functional empty capsid precursors produced by lambda mutant defective for late lambda DNA replication. Dawson P, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):576–83, Feb 76
Replication of human cytomegalovirus DNA: lack of dependence on cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1063–70, Jun 76
Rifampin inhibition of bacteriophage phiX174 parental replicative–form DNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli dnaC mutant. Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):575–80, Sep 75
Bacteriophage phiX174 single–stranded viral DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive dnaB and dna C mutants of Escherichia coli Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):426–35, May 76
Process of infection with bacteriophage phi X174 XLI. Synthesis of defective phi X particles at 15 degrees C. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):732–42, Aug 76
Initiation of DNA synthesis by the avian oncornavirus RNA–directed DNA polymerase: tryptophan tRNA as the major species of primer RNA. Folk WR, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):1049–51, Mar 76
Gene A product of phi X174 is required for site–specific endonucleolytic cleavage during single–stranded DNA synthesis in vivo. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):416–24, Aug 76
Process of infection with bacteriophage phi chi 174. XL. Viral DNA replication of phi chi 174 mutants blocked in progeny single–stranded DNA synthesis. Fukuda A, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):218–26, Apr 76
Bidirectional replication of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Horwitz MS. **J Virol** 18(1):307–15, Apr 76
Human cytomegalovirus. IV. Specific inhibition of virus–induced DNA polymerase activity and viral DNA replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Huang ES. **J Virol** 16(6):1560–5, Dec 75
Replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro. I. Basic properties of the system. Imae Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):435–45, Aug 76
Synethesis and integration of viral DNA in chicken cells at different time after infection with various multiplicities of avian oncornavirus. Khoury AT, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):383–400, May 76
Late events in T4 bacteriophage production. I. Late DNA replication is primarily exponential. Kosturko LD, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):794–800, Mar 76
Biochemistry of DNA–defective mutants of bacteriophage T4. VI. Biological functions of gene 42. North TW, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):973–82, Mar 76
Lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage Lambda: complementary activity of the host's DNA polymerase I and ligase and bacteriophage replication proteins Q and P. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):511–7, May 76
Replication process of the parvovirus H–1 V. Isolation and characterization of temperature–sensitive H–1 mutants. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 17(2):659–67, Feb 76
Synthesis of long, representative DNA copies of the murine RNA tumor virus genome. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):168–74, Jan 75
Replication and recombination of gene 59 mutant of bacteriophage T4D. Shah DB. **J Virol** 17(1):175–82, Jan 75
Polyoma and cell DNA synthesis in mouse L cells temperature sensitive for the replication of cell DNA. Sheinin. **J Virol** 17(3):692–704, Mar 76
Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus DNA synthesis and late gene expression by phosphonoacetic acid. Summers WC, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):151–5, Apr 76
Unintegrated viral DNA is synthesized in the cytoplasm of avian sarcoma virus–transformed duck cells by viral DNA polymerase. Varmus HE, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):567–73, May 76
Novel replicative properties of a capsid mutant of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Vito CC, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):942–9, Jun 76
das Mutation in bacteriophage T4D does not suppress an amber mutation in T4 gene 59. Wiberg JS, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1348–50, Nov 75
Mechanisms of infection with Epstein–Barr virus. I. Viral DNA replication and formation of noninfectious virus particles in superinfected Raji cells. Yajima Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):187–94, Jul 76
DNA synthesis in polyoma virus infection. IV. Mechanism of formation of closed–circular viral DNA deficient in superhelical turns. Yu K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):402–14, Feb 76
DNA synthesis in polyoma virus infection. V. Kinetic evidence for two requirements for protein synthesis during viral DNA replication. Yu K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):415–21, Feb 76
Integrator enzyme hypothesis for replication of hepatitis–B virus. Hirschman SZ. **Lancet** 2(7932):436–8, 6 Sep 75
Segregation into the replication of bacteriophage M 13 DNA in minicells of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):203–12, 19 Jun 75
An intracistronic region of gene A of bacteriophage piX174 not involved in progeny RF DNA synthesis. Borrias WE, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):245–8, 20 May 76
Initiation sites of Rous sarcoma virus RNA–directed DNA synthesis in vitro. Cashion LM, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):186–90, 15 JUL 76
Isolation of nucleic acid–binding protein: stimulation of reverse transcriptase–catalysed DNA synthesis. Hung PP, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):499–502, 12 Feb 76
T4 gene 32 protein model for control of activity at replication fork. Moise H, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):455–8, 12 Feb 76
Gene that controls initiation of chromosome replication and prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):215–8, 22 Jan 76
Role of plasma membranes in stimulation of RNA–directed DNA synthesis. Padhy LC, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):805–7, 26 Aug 76
Bacteriophage P22 lysogenises efficiently at high multiplicities of infection because Salmonella typhimurium DNA synthetic capacity is limited. Steinberg BM, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):54–6, 2 Sep 76
Enzymatic synthesis of duplex circular phiX174 DNA containing phosphoramidate bonds in the (–) strand. Letsinger RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1053–63, Apr 76
Observations on template–specific conditions for DNA synthesis by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Marcus SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1473–86, Jun 76
Simultaneous initiation of synthesis of bacteriophage T4 DNA and of deoxyribonucleotides. Chiu CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):757–61, Mar 76
Evidence for circularization of the avian oncornavirus RNA genome during proviral DNA synthesis from studies of reverse transcription in vitro. Collett MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1329–32, Apr 76
An enzyme system for replication of duplex circular DNA: the replicative form of phage phi X174. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1594–7, May 76
Origin and direction of synthesis of bacteriophage fl DNA. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2341–5, Jul 76
Infection of preimplantation mouse embryos and of newborn mice with leukemia virus: tissue distribution of viral DNA and RNA and leukemogenesis in the adult animal. Jaenisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4008–12, Oct 75
Synthesis of extensive, possibly complete, DNA copies of poliovirus RNA in high yields and at high specific activities. Kacian DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2191–5, Jul 76
Repetitive DNA replication of the incomplete genomes of phage T4 petite particles. Kozinski AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1734–8, May 75
A DNA fragment from the origin of single–strand to double–strand DNA replication of bacteriophage fd. Schaller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):49–53, Jan 76
Recovery of infectious proviral DNA from mammalian cells infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Simpson RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3230–4, Aug 75
Metal–induced infidelity during DNA synthesis. Sirover MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2331–5, Jul 76
Concatemers of alternating plus and minus strands are intermediates in adenovirus–associated virus DNA synthesis. Straus SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):742–6, Mar 76
DNA synthesis in vitro dependent upon phiX174 replicative form I DNA. Sumida–Yasumoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1887–91, Jun 76
Isolation of an intermediate which precedes dnaG RNA polymerase participation in enzymatic replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Weiner JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):752–6, Mar 76
Association of phiX174 DNA–dependent ATPase activity with an Escherichia coli protein, replication factor Y, required for in vitro synthesis of phiX174 DNA. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3342–6, Sep 75
Multienzyme systems of DNA replication. Schekman R, et al. **Science** 186(4168):987–93, 13 Dec 74 (34 ref.)

Cell-free synthesis of equine herpesvirus type 3 nucleocapsid polypeptides. Allen GP, et al. **Virology** 69(2):751–62, Feb 76

The temperature-sensitive defect in SV40 group D mutants. Avila J, et al. **Virology** 73(1):89–95, Aug 76

Initiation of adenovirus type 2 DNA replication. Bourgaux P, et al. **Virology** 72(1):89–98, 1 Jul 76

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

Characterization of the viral inhibitory factor (VIF) demonstrable in adenovirus-induced tumor and transformed cells. I. Effect on DNA and viral capsid protein synthesis. Champe PC, et al. **Virology** 68(2):317–29, Dec 75

Replication of equine herpesvirus type I: resistance to hydroxyurea. Cohen JC, et al. **Virology** 67(1):56–67, Sep 75

The fate of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA during abortive infection at 42 degrees C of hyman embryonic lung cells. Darai G, et al. **Virology** 68(1):97–104, Nov 75

Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. I. Genetic properties and DNA synthesis. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):387–401, Dec 75

Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. II. DNA and capsid maturation. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):402–17, Dec 75

Virus-specific RNA and DNA in nuclei of cells infected with fowlpox virus. Gafford LG, et al. **Virology** 69(1):1–14, Jan 76

Cell cycle dependence for activation of Epstein-Barr virus by inhibitors of protein synthesis or medium deficient in arginine. Hampar B, et al. **Virology** 69(2):660–8, Feb 76

DNA Replication of bacteriophage phi29: isolation of a DNA-protein complex from Bacillus subtilis cells infected with wild-type and with a suppressor-sensitive mutant. Harding NE, et al. **Virology** 73(2):389–401, Sep 76

Poxvirus DNA. II. Replication of vaccinia virus DNA in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Holowczak JA, et al. **Virology** 72(1):134–46, 1 Jul 76

DNA replication in SV40 infected cells X. The structure of the 16 S gap circle intermediate in SV40 DNA synthesis. Laipis PJ, et al. **Virology** 68(1):115–23, Nov 75

The role of gene V protein in f1 single-strand synthesis. Mazur BJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):490–502, Dec 75

Infection of Synechococcus cedrorum by the cyanophage AS-1M. II. Protein and DNA synthesis. Sherman LA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):17–27, May 76

Replication intermediates of herpes simplex virus DNA. Shlomai J, et al. **Virology** 69(2):647–59, Feb 76

Initiation of DNA synthesis by the avian oncornavirus RNA-directed DNA polymerase: structural and functional localization of the major species of primer RNA on the oncornavirus genome. Staskus KA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):162–8, May 76

Replication of adenovirus type 5 DNA in KB cells: localization and fate of parental DNA during replication. Vlak JM, et al. **Virology** 72(1):99–109, 1 Jul 76

An adenovirus type 5 gene function required for initiation of viral DNA replication. Vliet PC, et al. **Virology** 67(2):415–26, Oct 75

Pathways of DNA repair in T4 phage. II. Sedimentation analysis of intracellular DNA in repair-defective mutants. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 73(1):155–64, Aug 76

On the origin of bacteriophage phiX174 replicative form DNA replication. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):72–9, 1 Jul 76

Inhibition of productive replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by phosphonoacetic acid. Yajima Y, et al. **Virology** 71(1):352–4, May 76

Preferential inhibition of herpes-group viruses by phosphonoacetic acid: effect on virus DNA synthesis and virus-induced DNA polymerase activity. Huang ES, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(1):93–9, Mar 76

[The 'sarc' gene] Manteuil-Brutlag S. **Biochimie** 57(10):1113–6, 1975 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[DNA synthesis in spinal ganglia of rabbit after Herpes suis infection. Findings obtained by electron microscopy and autoradiography] Becker CH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):127–43, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutation su(30) of T4B bacteriophage. II. Effect of mutation su(30) on phage growth and phage DNA synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli B] Krylov VN. **Genetika** 9(10):110–20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis on the heterogeneous nuclear RNA template catalysed by DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus] Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):768–74, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic properties of bacteriophage SPO1 and T4 DNA photooxidized in the presence of methylene blue, irradiated with ultra-violet light or containing 5-bromdesoxyuridine. Zamchuk LA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):81–5, Jan 76

Immunological recognition of specific antigenic determinants in UV- and gamma-irradiated phage DNA. Hotz G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):41–50, 13 Jun 75

[Synthesis of viral antigens in cell cultures infected with adenovirus and a biologically active preparation of its DNA] Khesian IaE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):481–3, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5-bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5-bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid lysis of vaccinia virus on neutral sucrose gradients with release of intact DNA. Parkhurst JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 71(1):53–9, Mar 76

A simplified procedure for the quantitative isolation of DNA and RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro. Modak MJ. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):340–4, Sep 76

Agarose slab-gel electrophoresis equipment. Sugden B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):36–46, Sep 75

Purification of virions and nucleocapsids of herpes simplex virus by means of metrizamide and sodium metrizoate gradients. Blomberg J, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):271–8, 1976

Preparation of covalently closed and open circular DNA molecules of phage lambda. Freifelder D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):113–7, 15 Apr 76

A sedimentation velocity method for the separation of complementary strands of DNA. Legerski RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):129–41, 18 Aug 76

Attempts to purify a membrane attached chromoid of bacteriophage lambda. Firshein W, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):417–25, 1976

Isolation and partial characterization of a nuclear RNA polymerase - SV40 DNA complex. Gariglio P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):149–55, 1 Aug 75

SV 40 nucleoprotein complexes: structural modifications after isopycnic centrifugation in metrizamide gradients. Pignatti PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):369–73, 15 Dec 75

Epstein-Barr virus in an American patient with Burkitt's lymphoma: detection of viral genome in tumor tissue and establishment of a tumor-derived cell line (NAB). Gravell M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):701–4, Apr 76

Isolation and partial characterization of single-stranded adenoviral DNA produced during synthesis of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Lavelle G, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):775–82, Oct 75

I.n vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. I. Characterization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):167–75, 16 Jan 76

Isolation and propagation of a segment of the simian virus 40 genome containing the origin of DNA replication. Shenk TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1513–7, May 76

Proviral DNA of Moloney leukemia virus: purification and visualization. Gianni AM, et al. **Science** 191(4227):569–71, 13 Feb 76

Isolation of two forms of SV40 nucleoprotein containing RNA polymerase from infected monkey cells. Green MH, et al. **Virology** 72(1):110–20, 1 Jul 76

[Nobel laureates in physiology and medicine 1975. Oncogenic viruses and isolation of DNA] Vaheri A. **Duodecim** 91(24):1518–23, 1975 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Hybridization of mouse leukemia virus c-DNA to mouse repeated DNA sequences. Ginelli E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(4):221–6, 1975

Molecular and genetic recombination of bacteriophage T4. Broker TR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:213–44, 1975 (182 ref.)

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase: dependencies on elongation factor Tu and tRNA. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):100–4, May 76

Proceedings: On the mode of transfer of parental DNA to progeny during a lytic infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage 2C. Fraselle G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):363, May 75

Proceedings: Studies on the excision process of SV40-DNA during infection with Adeno-SV40-hybrid Ad.2++HEY. van Roy F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):204–5, Feb 76

Genetic exchanges induced by structural damage in nonreplicating phage lambda DNA. Howard-Flanders P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:275–81, 1975

Integration of SV40 DNA into host cell DNA as a possible trigger for in vitro transformation. Hirai K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):201–2, 1975

Comparison of DNA in the core component from Schmidt-Ruppin RSV transforming virus and non-transforming virus. Deeney AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):733–7, 9 Aug 76

Transfer to progeny of both DNA strands of phage 2C. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):235–42, 2 Sep 75

Preparation and characterization of myosin copy DNA. Robbins J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):918–26, 9 Feb 76

Molecular mechanisms in alkylation mutagenesis. Induced reversion of bacteriophage T4rII AP72 by ethyl methanesulphonate in relation to extent and mode of ethylation of purines in bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Lawley PD, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):85–91, Jan 75

Phosphorylation of double-stranded DNAs by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1858–65, 4 May 76

Synchronous digestion of SV40 DNA by exonuclease III. Wu R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):734–40, 24 Feb 76

Inactivation of the T7 coliphage by monofunctional alkylating agents. Action of phage adsorption and injection of its DNA. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):184–91, 18 Jun 76

The attachment and penetration of T7 DNA/phage in Syrian hamster embryonic cells. Leavitt JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):167–83, 18 Jun 76

Partial purification and properties of a DNA-binding protein from nuclei of cells infected with polyoma virus. Yeh WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(3):266–76, 5 Feb 76

The integration and excision of the bacteriophage Mu-1. Couturier M. **Cell** 7(2):155–63, Feb 76 (38 ref.)

The virus-specified subunits of a modified B. subtilis RNA polymerase are determinants of DNA binding and RNA chain initiation. Duffy JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(4):595–604, Aug 76

Identification of regions of the SV40 genome which contain preferred SV40 T antigen-binding sites. Jessel D, et al. **Cell** 8(4):535–45, Aug 76

Effects of methylation of the beta-galactosidase genome upon in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Chen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):101–11, Jul 76

Electron microscopic mapping of the attachment sites on SV40 DNA during lytic infection. Chow LT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:109–17, 1975

Infectious DNA from cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus, reticuloendotheliosis virus or Rous-associated virus-O. Cooper GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1027–32, 1975

The genome of RNA tumor viruses: a functional requirement for a polyploid structure? Cooper PD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:997–1004, 1975

Integration of adenovirus DNA into the cellular genome. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:505–21, 1975

Studies on characterization of the integration sites of avian RNA tumor virus-specific DNA. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1005–7, 1975

Studies on in vitro transformation by DNA and DNA fragments of human adenoviruses and simian virus 40. Graham FL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:637–50, 1975

Infectious viral DNA in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer and producer animal cells. Hill M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1015–25, 1975

Factors affecting the process and extent of integration of the viral genome. Hirai K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:325–33, 1975

Infection of mouse blastocysts with SV40 DNA: normal development of the infected embryos and persistence of SV40-specific DNA sequences in the adult animals. Jaenisch R. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:375–80, 1975

Adenovirus-infected, cell-specific, DNA-binding proteins. Levine AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:559–66, 1975

Specific reiteration of viral DNA sequences in mammalian cells. Martin MA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:129–36, 1975

AMV RNA transcription in cell-free systems and properties of in vitro chromatin-directed RNA synthesis. Monroy G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1033–41, 1975

Plasmid DNA as a possible state of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in nonproductive cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:807–10, 1975

Endonucleolytic cleavage of polyoma virus DNA: general properties and site specificity of the virion-associated endonuclease. Parodi A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:247–54, 1975

A circular DNA-protein complex adenoviruses and its possible role in DNA replication. Robinson AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:523–31, 1975

In vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:501–4, 1975

DNA-RNA hybrid in cells infected by murine leukemia virus. Takano T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1009–14, 1975

Synthesis, structure and function of avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Varmus HE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:987–96, 1975

Mapping of SV40 mRNA species on the viral genome. Weinberg RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:161–4, 1975

Host substitution in SV40 and polyoma DNA. Winocour E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:101–8, 1975

Integration of viral DNA into the host genome. Doerfler W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 71:1–78, 1975 (482 ref.)

Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Analysis of T7 DNA early-promoter sites. Dausse JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):569–78, 15 Sep 75

Integration of avian sarcoma virus specific DNA in mammalian chromatin. de la Maza LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):484–6, Jul 75

Terminal redundancy heterozygotes involving the first-step-transfer region of the bacteriophage T5 chromosome. Fischhoff D, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):145–59, Feb 76

Genetic heterozygosity in unreplicated bacteriophage lambda recombinants. White R, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):33–50, Sep 75

Application of a 'linked' transcription-translation cell free

system to the direct functional mapping of a mammalian viral DNA. pp. 313–23. Roberts BE, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Transcription of adenovirus 'cores'. pp. 75–82. Tate V, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

In vitro transcription of polyoma virus DNA. pp. 83–91. Yaniv M, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Transcription of adenovirus-2 DNA by HeLa cell DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. pp. 275–88. Wells D, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

The provirus of Rous sarcoma virus: synthesis, integration and transcription. pp. 255–65. Bishop JM, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA in productively infected cells: evidence for integration of the viral genome. pp. 155–81. Doerfler W, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Knowledge and ignorance about the molecular biology of small oncogenic DNA containing viruses. pp. 3–11. Dulbecco R.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Adenovirus DNA: transcription during productive infection, integration in transformed cells, and replication in vitro. pp. 217–36. Green M, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Some properties of superhelical oligomeric and integrated SV40 DNA sequences. pp. 59–67. Sauer G, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

The isolation and characterization of DNA binding proteins specific for adenovirus infected cells. pp. 197–216. van der Vliet P, et al.
In: Kolber AR, ed. Tumor virus–host cell interaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QZ 200 N105t 1973.

Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. pp. 345–54. Martin RF.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Fate of foreign DNA in mammalian cells. pp. 169–76. Notani NK, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The detection of virus DNA sequences in a herpes type 2 transformed hamster cell line (333–8–9). Minson AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):493–500, 15 Apr 76

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in American Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):701–6, 15 Jun 76

Proceedings: Symmetrical transcription of SV40 DNA early in the infection and in transformed cells. Beck Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1207, Nov 75

Proceedings: Methylation of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA and its possible role in virus maturation. Goren D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1207–8, Nov 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid modification by intermediate-type modification mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 and B. Bulkacz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1395–402, Dec 75

Salmonella typhimurium SA host specificity system is based on deoxyribonucleic acid–adenine methylation. Hattman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):211–7, Jul 76

In vivo methylation by Escherichia coli K–12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid–cytosine methylase protects against in vitro cleavage by the RII restriction endonuclease (R. Eco RII). Schlagman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):990–6, May 76

Heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid uptake and complexing with cellular constituents in competent Bacillus subtilis. Soltyk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1429–38, Dec 75

Proceedings: DNA sequence and RNA initiation. Takanami M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):29P, Apr 76

Template properties of bacteriophage T4 vegetative DNA. II. Effect of maturation and DNA-arrest mutations. Cox GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8973–7, 10 Dec 75

Modification and restriction of T-even bacteriophages. In vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid containing 5-hydroxymethylctosine. Fleischman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1561–70, 25 Mar 76

Kinetic analysis of ribonucleic acid chain initiation by Escherichia coli Ribonucleic acid polymerase bound to DNA. Rhodes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9112–20, 10 Dec 75

Studies on phage internal proteins: formation of internal protein – T2 DNA complexes in vivo. Bachrach U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):21–33, Apr 76

The cleavage of polyoma virus DNA by restriction enzymes KpnI and PstI. Crawford LV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):315–21, Jun 76

Evidence for host-dependent modification and restriction of bacteriophage DNA in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rado TA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):91–7, Jan 76

Effects of the phage P1 restriction system on coliphage phi W: degradation and complex formation of phage phi W DNA. Skogman GS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):9–20, Apr 76

Properties and structure of a gene 24-controlled T4 giant phage. Bijlenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):469–98, 25 May 76

In vitro protein synthesis directed by separated transcripts of bacteriophage f1 DNA. Chan TS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):369–82, 15 Dec 75

Genetic studies with heteroduplex DNA of bacteriophage fl. Asymmetric segregation, base correction and implications for the mechanism of genetic recombination. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):495–509, 15 Aug 75

Heteroduplex DNA: a recombinational intermediate in bacteriophage f1. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):25–38, 15Feb 76

Regulatory gene 28 of bacteriophage SPO1 codes for a phage-induced subunit of RNA polymerase. Fox TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):427–33, 5 Mar 76

Differential effect of phage regulator functions on transcription from various promoters: evidence that the P22 gene 24 and the lambda gene N products distinguish three classes of promoters. Friedman DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):537–49, 5 Nov 75

Putrescine and certain polyamines can inhibit DNA injection from bacteriophage lambda. Harrison DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):461–70, 15 Aug 75

DNA packaging steps in bacteriophage lambda head assembly. Kaiser D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):175–86, 15 Jan 75

The role of bacteriophage T7 exonuclease (gene 6) in genetic recombination and production of concatemers. Miller RC Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):223–34, 25 Feb 76

Phage lambda receptor chromosomes for DNA fragments made with restriction endonuclease III of Haemophilus influenzae and restriction endonuclease I of Escherichia coli. Murray K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):551–64, 5 Nov 75

Bacteriophage T7 early promoters: nucleotide sequences of two RNA polymerase binding sites. Pribnow D. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):419–43, 15 Dec 75

Processing of bacteriophage lambda DNA during its assembly into heads. Syvanen M. **J Mol Biol** 91(2):165–74, 15 Jan 75

The role of replication proteins in the regulation of bacteriophage T4 transcription. I. Gene 45 and hydroxymethyl–C–containing DNA. Wu R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):513–38, 25 Aug 75

Degradation of the viral strand of phiX174 parental replicative-form DNA in a rep– host. Bowman KL, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):838–43, Oct 75

Adenovirus gene function required for induction of nuclear acidic protein synthesis: binding of these proteins to adenovirus DNA. Ledinko N. **J Urol** 16(4):807–17, Oct 75

Strand-specific transcription of polyoma virus DNA–early in productive infection and in transformed cells. Beard P, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):20–6, Jan 75

Early events after infection of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5. II. Control of the bacteriophage-induced 5'-nucleotidase activity. Berget SM, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):71–9, Apr 76

Enzymatic degradation of uracil-containing DNA. II. Evidence for N-glycosidase and nuclease activities in unfractionated extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan J, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):338–45, Aug 76

Action of ethyl and methyl methane sulfonates on DNA injection and genetic recombination in T7 bacteriophage. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):318–24, Aug 76

Mutator mutations in bacteriophage T4 gene 32 (DNA unwinding protein). Koch RE, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):490–4, Aug 76

In vitro construction of different oligomeric forms of lambdadv DNA and studies of their transforming activities. Matsubara K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):479–85, Sep 75

Gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 moderates the activities of the T4 gene 46/47-controlled nuclease and of the Escherichia coli RecBC nuclease in vivo. Mosig G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):756–61, Mar 76

Excision of viral DNA from host cell DNA after induction of simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells. Rakusanova T, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):279–85, Jul 76

Restriction endonuclease from Haemophilus gallinarum (HgaI) cleaves polyoma DNA at four locations. Shishido K, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):793–8, May 76

Endonuclease R–EcoRII restriction of bacteriophage f1 DNA in vitro: ordering of genes V and VII, location of an RNA promotor for gene VIII. Vovis GF, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):674–84, Sep 75

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. Nucleotide sequence recognised by restriction endonuclease R. Bsu R from strain R. Bron S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):25–33, 30 Dec 75

DNA restriction and modification systems in Salmonella. III. SP, a Salmonella potsdam system allelic to the SB system in Salmonella typhimurium. Bullas LR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):177–88, 27 Aug 75

Dependence of transfection efficiency of calcium treated Escherichia coli cells on bacterial genotype and form of Lambda DNA. Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):83–6, 27 Feb 76

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. The biochemical basis of modification against endo R. Bsu R restriction. Günthert U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):185–91, 30Dec 75

Escherichia coli mutants uvr D and uvr E deficient in gene conversion of lambda–heteroduplexes. Nevers P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):233–43, 27 Aug 75

In vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. II. Quantification and localization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):177–84, 16 Jan 76

Genetic consequences of transfection with heterduplex bacteriophage lambda DNA. White RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):163–71, 24 Nov 75

Interactions of the antibiotic distamycin A with homopolymeric single-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides and with phiX 174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Krey AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):185–90, Jan 76

Host-cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated SV40 DNA in five complementation groups of xeroderma pigmentosum. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):13–22, Apr 76

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5 II. Further characterization of the repair inhibition exerted by T5 infection. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):135–46, Aug 76

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV–irradiated phage T5. I. Interference of T5 infection with the host-cell reactivation of phage T1. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):121–34, Aug 76

Radiation enhanced reactivation of herpes simplex virus: effect of caffeine. Hellman KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):249–56, Sep 76

'Single-stranded' DNA from phiX174 and M13 is cleaved by certain restriction endonucleases. Blakesley RW, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):421–2, 2 Oct 75

Phage-coded protein prevents restriction of unmodified progeny T4 DNA. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):454–6, 1 Apr 76

Effect of restriction endonucleases on infectivity of Rous sarcoma virus DNA. Kopecka H, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):72–4, 1 Jul 76

Thermolabile transfecting DNA from temperature-sensitive mutant of phage phi29. Yanofsky S, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):60–3, 1–8 Jan 76

Integration of viral genomes. Zhdanov VM. **Nature** 256(5517):471–3, 7 Aug 75

DNA repair of ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage T4. Friedberg EC. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):277–89, Apr 75 (106 ref.)

Transposition of R factor genes to bacteriophage lambda. Berg DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3628–32, Sep 75

Influence of insertions on packaging of host sequences covalently linked to bacteriophage Mu DNA. Bukhari AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4399–403, Nov 75

Significance of constitutive integrase synthesis. Campbell A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):887–90, Mar 76

Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51: attachment of MVL51 parental DNA to host cell membrane. Das J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1789–93, May 76

Detection of different types of damage in alkylated DNA by means of human corrective endonuclease (correndonuclease). Duker NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2629–33, Aug 76

Purification and properties of a DNA–binding protein with characteristics expected for the Cro protein of bacteriophage lambda, a repressor essential for lytic growth. Folkmanis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2249–53, Jul 76

Effect of Xenopus laevis oocyte extract on supercoiled simian virus 40 DNA: formation of complex DNA. Gandini Attardi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):554–8, Feb 76

Independent regulation of endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor virus genes. Hayward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2259–63, Jul 76

Appearance in vivo of single-stranded complementary ends on parental herpesvirus DNA. Jean JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2674–8, Aug 76

Effect of Fv-1 gene product on proviral DNA formation and integration in cells infected with murine leukemia viruses. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2236–40, Jul 76

Bacteriophage T5–induced endonucleases that introduce site–specific single–chain interruptions in duplex DNA. Rogers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1576–80, May 76

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA: integrated form of adenovirus DNA appears early in productive infection. Schick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1043–7, Apr 76

phiX174 DNA–dependent DNA synthesis in vitro: requirement for P1 ban protein in dnaB mutant extracts of Escherichia coli. Schuster H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3907–11, Oct 75

Evidence for tandem integration of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA with endogenous provirus in leukemic chicken cells. Shoyab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1749–53, May 76

Host restriction of Friend leukemia virus: synthesis and integration of the provirus. Sveda MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2356–60, Jul 76

In vitro system for induction of delayed early RNA of

bacteriophage T4. Thermes C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(8):2569–73, Aug 76

Kinetics of branch migration in double-stranded DNA. Thompson BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2299–303, Jul 76

Adenoviruses—interaction with the host cell genome. McDougall JK. **Prog Med Virol** 21:118–32, 1975 (67 ref.)

A DNA operator-repressor system. Maniatis T, et al.
Sci Am 234(1):64–6, 71–6, Jan 76

From the molecular biology of oncogenic DNA viruses to cancer. Dulbecco R. **Science** 192(4238):437–40, 30 Apr 76

Elimination of the sarcoma genome from murine sarcoma virus transformed cat cells. Frankel AS, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1264–6, 26 Mar 76

Molecular biology of bacteriophage mu. Howe MM, et al. **Science** 190(4215):624–32, 14 Nov 75 (97 ref.)

The insertion of DNA into vaccinia virus. Morgan C. **Science** 193(4253):591–2, 13 Aug 76

Autoregulation and function of a repressor in bacteriophage lambda. Ptashne M, et al. **Science** 194(4261):156–61, 8 Oct 76

Fate of parental herpesvirus DNA. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 71(2):412–22, Jun 76

Decapsidation of polyoma virus: identification of subviral species. Frost E, et al. **Virology** 68(1):245–55, Nov 75

Short communications Decapsidation of polyoma virus mutants. Frost E, et al. **Virology** 68(1):256–9, Nov 75

dna, single stranded/*metab Godson GN, et al. **Virology** 73(2):561–7, Sep 76

The effects of serum concentration on the level of integration of simian virus (SV40) genome and the transformation frequency in SV40-infected Chinese hamster cells. Hirai K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):229–36, Jan 76

Regulation of gene activity in bacteriophage M13 DNA: Coupled transcription and translation of purified genes and gene-fragments. Hondel CA, et al. **Virology** 67(2):487–97, Oct 75

Association of nonreplicating P2 DNA to fast-sedimenting cell material following infection with satellite phage P4. Ljungquist E. **Virology** 73(2):402–12, Sep 76

Localization of RNA polymerase binding sites on T7 DNA. Ludwig RA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):278–90, May 76

Binding to isolated phage receptors and lambda DNA release in vitro. Mackay DJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):167–81, 1 Jul 76

The presence of common host sequences in different populations of substituted SV40 DNA. Oren M, et al.
Virology 73(2):419–30, Sep 76

Interaction of vaccinia DNA-binding proteins with DNA in vitro. Polisky B, et al. **Virology** 69(1):143–7, Jan 76

The association of the infecting DNA of herpes simplex virus with cellular components. Rice M, et al. **Virology** 70(1):185–9, Mar 76

Multiple steps during the interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein in vitro. Roa M, et al.
Virology 72(1):182–94, 1 Jul 76

T4 DNA injection. I. Growth cycle of a gene 2 mutant. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):195–211, 1 Jul 76

T4 DNA injection. II. Protection of entering DNA from host exonuclease V. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):212–23, 1 Jul 76

Effect of ATP and other nucleotides on the bleomycin-induced degradation of vaccinia virus DNA. Takeshita M, et al. **Virology** 69(2):453–63, Feb 76

The DNA modification function of temperate phage Mu-1. Toussaint A. **Virology** 70(1):17–27, Mar 76

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid, X. Ba2+-induced competence for transfecting DNA. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):520–2, Jul–Aug 75

[The presence of non-integrated SV40 viral DNA in nonproductive cells transformed by this virus] Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):679–82, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of SV40 virus replication in Chinese hamster kidney cells by treatment of the cells with mitomycin C] Lavialle C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1203–6, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of adenovirus DNA into the nucleus at the beginning of infection of HeLa cells] Ogier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(2):247–50, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by the C class of RNA polymerases of HeLa cells] pp. 43–50. Hossenlopp P, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of viroids and possible relationship with human and veterinary medicine] Marte M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):817–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the in vitro recombination using plasmid or phage DNA (author's transl)] Matsubara K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 20(6):574–80, May 75 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus-inactivating effect of L-ascorbic acid: scissions of nucleic acid strands by free radicals (author's transl)] Murata A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):593–601, May 75 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methylation of DNA of 1P+F phage for Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1269–74, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of 1 P+f bacteriophage for Bacillus brevis var. G.-B and its nucleic acid] Dobritsa AP, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 9(4):602–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of different forms of lambda bacteriophage DNA in transfection of calcinated Escherichia coli] Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):370–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of different forms of lambda bacteriophage DNA in transfection of calcinated Escherichia coli] Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):370–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of different forms of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Fodor I, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):179–89, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploidy obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. I. Analysis of the genetic structure and phage progeny reproduction process] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):459–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of RNA and proteins with exogenous template in the DNA-directed cell-free system from Escherichia coli B. after UV-irradiation] Fel'dman OL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 47(4):417–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation of lambda phage infectivity and lambda deoxyribonucleic acid transfection by N-methyl-isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone-copper complexes. Levinson W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):160–3, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effects of cycloheximide on virus DNA replication in an inducible line of polyomatransformed rat cells. Manor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1208, Nov 75

Infectious viral DNA of murine leukemia virus. Smotkin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4910–3, Dec 75

[Genome replication in oncogenic DNA viruses] Bourgaux P. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(6–7):415–25, 1974 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiobiology of DNA strand breakage. Johansen I.
Basic Life Sci 5B:459–69, 1975

Endonuclease III: an endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Radman M. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:197–200, 1975

Enzymic mechanism of excision-repair in T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:135–42, 1975

An Escherichia coli endonuclease which acts on x-irradiated DNA. Strniste GF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:201–4, 1975

Partial purification of endonuclease activity from human lymphoblasts. Separation of activities for depurinated DNA and DNA irradiated with ultraviolet light. Brent TP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 407(2):191–9, 1 Oct 75

Inactivation of biologically active DNA by gamma-ray-induced superoxide radicals and their dismutation products singlet molecular oxygen and hydrogen peroxide. Van Hemmen JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 402(2):133–41, 21 Aug 75

Gamma-ray mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Conkling MA, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):565–75, Spr 76

The dependence on LET of various types of damage in phage DNA in relation to the inactivation efficiency. pp. 1060–5. Christensen RC.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Further studies of DNA damage and lethality from the decay of iodine-125 in bacteriophages. Krisch RE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 27(6):553–60, Jun 75

Lethality and double-strand scissions from 14C decay in the DNA of micro-organisms. Krisch RE.
Int J Radiat Biol 29(3):249–54, Mar 76

Energy requirements for damaging DNA molecules. III. The mechanisms of inactivation of bacteriophage chiX 174 DNA by vacuum ultra-violet radiation. Sontag W, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 27(6):543–52, Jun 75

Binding of radiation-induced phenylalanine radicals to DNA: influence on the biological activity of the DNA and on its sensitivity to the induction of breaks by gamma-rays. Van der Schans GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):51–63, Jan 76

In vitro repair of UV-or x-irradiated bacteriophage T4 DNA by extract from blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Shestakov SV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):89–94, Jul 75

The effect of irradiation with ultraviolet light on the sedimentation behaviour of PM2 DNA. Veldhuisen G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):205–8, Mar 76

[Enzymatic probing of structural defects induced by u.v. light in phage T4 DNA] Tomilin NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 228(1):232–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. II. Rogers S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:66–70, 1976

DNA VIRUSES

Inhibition of experimental deoxyribonucleic acid virus-induced encephalitis by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'-monophosphate. Allen LB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(4):468–73, Oct 75

Letter: Lymphocystis in paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis) in Australia. Ashburner LD. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):448–9, Sep 75

The ocular lesions of naturally occurring lymphocystis in fish. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):406–10, Oct 75

An animal model for DNA-RNA virus interaction based upon virological and histological findings. Hsiung GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):674–7, Feb 76

Experimental pathogenesis of lymphocysts in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). pp. 431–41. Roberts RJ.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Differential response to cytochalasin B among cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):951–5, Oct 75

Lymphocystis disease in the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Murchelano RA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 12(1):101–3, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Genetic analysis of animal viruses. Ritchie DA.
Br Med Bull 29(3):247–52, Sep 73

Molecular probes for tumor viruses in human cancer. Gallo RC, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 16:1–58, 1976 (391 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Streptovirudins — new antibiotics with antiviral activity. The antiviral spectrum and inhibition of Newcastle disease virus in cell cultures. Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):311–7, Jul 75

[Virucidal activity of the disinfectant 'gigasept' against different enveloped and non-enveloped RNA-and DNA-viruses, pathogenic for men. I. Investigation in the suspension test (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(3):209–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a virion protein kinase as a virus-specified enzyme. Silberstein H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3185–90, 25 May 76

Purification and properties of a virion protein kinase. Silberstein H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3176–84, 25 May 76

Enzyme activities associated with an invertebrate iridovirus: nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity associated with iridescent virus type 6 (CIV). Monnier C, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):180–6, Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural study of African swine fever virus replication in cultures of swine bone marrow cells. Nunes JF, et al.
Arch Virol 41(1):59–66, 1975

Viral susceptibility of a cell line derived from the pig oviduct. Bouillant AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):450–6, Oct 75

The effect of tilorone hydrochloride on the growth of several animal viruses in tissue cultures. Katz E, et al.
J Gen Virol 31(1):125–9, Apr 76

Frog virus 3 replication: electron microscope observations on the terminal stages of infection in chronically infected cell cultures. Kelly DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(3):391–407, Sep 75

Viral-induced thymidine kinase isozymes. Kit S, et al.
Prog Med Virol 21:13–34, 1975

Effects of plant lectins on virus growth in nonlymphoid cells. Finkelstein MS, et al. **Virology** 69(2):570–86, Feb 76

The spectrum of virus resistance of a KB cell strain resistant to diphtheria toxin. Moehring JM, et al. **Virology** 69(2):786–8, Feb 76

[Genome replication in oncogenic DNA viruses] Bourgaux P. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(6–7):415–25, 1974 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of RNA-and DNA-tumor viruses within a cell line from mouse spleen and thymus (author's transl) Widmaier R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):502–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal origin of PBV-group viruses isolated from Penicillium brevi-compactum] Surkov VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(5):905–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of polypeptides in frog virus 3 by radioiodination technique. Bernardini A, et al.
Ann Sclavo 17(6):872–8, Nov–Dec 75

Cell transformation by DNA-containing viruses. Rapp F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(2):167–211, 16 Jul 76

Thymidine kinase isozymes of normal and virus-infected cells. Kit S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:703–15, 1975

From the molecular biology of oncogenic DNA viruses to

cancer. Dulbecco R. **Science** 192(4238):437–40, 30 Apr 76
5-iododeoxyuridine potentiation of the replication in vitro of several unrelated RNA and DNA viruses. Green JA, et al. **Science** 190(4219):1099–101, 12 Dec 75
Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. IV. Regulation of virus-specific RNA synthesis. Willis DB, et al. **Virology** 70(2):399–410, Apr 76
Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected with frog virus 3. V. The absence of polyadenylic acid in the majority of frog virus 3-specific mRNA species. Willis DB, et al. **Virology** 73(2):543–7, Sep 76

PATHOGENICITY

[A novel model of experimental toxic hepatitis/acute degenerative hepatitis induced by frog virus 3 (FV3) in the mouse (author's transl)] Elharrar M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1586–91, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the densonucleosis virus of the mosquito Aedes aegypti L. on vertebrate animals] Lebedinets NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mitosis and viral infection in cell cultures. I. The effect of cytolytic viruses on the mitotic regime of monolayer cell cultures] Zalkind SIa. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):271–84, Mar–Apr 75 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Budding of frog virus 3 (FV3) studied by means of sequential immunocytochemical labeling. Tripier F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):249–57, Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5 II. Further characterization of the repair inhibition exerted by T5 infection. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):135–46, Aug 76
On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5. I. Interference of T5 infection with the host-cell reactivation of phage T1. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):121–34, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[New data on the structure and the budding of FV3 (frog virus 3) (author's transl)] Tripier F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):447–60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DOBEROL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

DOBUTAMINE see under **CATECHOLAMINES**

DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONS see **PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

DOCUMENTATION

see related
RECORDS

First experiences with a documentation system via display terminals. Daub D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:200–4, 1975
... the soul of wit. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):861–6, Dec 75
Letter: Marking of lateral chest films. Allen AP. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):574, Jun 76
Statistics at square one. I. Tabulation of data. Swinscow TD. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1262–3, 22 May 76
Highlighting cancer chemotherapy reports. Mead JA. **CA** 26(1):60–1, Jan–Feb 76
Something curious in the medical line. Greenwood RD. **Ill Med J** 149(1):49, Jan 76
Documentation in clinical pathology. pp. 51–6. Merten UP, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.
Improvements in the coupling of SDI system output with document delivery systems. Bourne CP. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(1):27–30, Feb 76
Developing drug literatures. 1. Bibliometrics of baclofen and dantrolene sodium. Windsor DA. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 15(4):237–41, Nov 75
Evaluating health programs: Where do we find the data? Roos NP. **J Community Health** 1(1):39–51, Fall 75
Letter: Reference: references. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(7927):235, 2 Aug 75
PRO file: a design in self-management for nurses. Zody DJ. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(7):14–5, Jul 76
Editorial: On the necessity of precision photographic documentation in plastic surgery. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):214–5, Aug 76
Veterinary information: the current situation and future trends. Gray DE. **Vet Rec** 98(14):271–4, 3 Apr 76
Ananysis of the structure of cancer literature based on SABIR-C. III. A survey of the distribution of the world oncological publications from 1969–1974. Sandor L, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):209–18, 15 Jun 76
[Preoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer. Description of a clinical trial record and first results] de Schryver A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(2):175–82, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Documentation of chemical-toxicological findings] Schmidt G. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):153–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Advantages of polaroid fundus photography in the documentation of ophthalmologic findings] Schlosshardt H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):482–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Documentation of ophthalmologic findings using the fundus polaroid camera (from the eye clinic of the dental hospital at Stade)] Schlosshardt H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):646–61, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Documentation and biometric evaluation of pharmacologic experiments] Reinhard HJ, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):247–50, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RODOC--a system for the documentation of radiographic diagnoses with electronic data processing (author's transl)] Heilmann HP, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):79–83, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative documentation in orthopedic jaw surgery with special reference to prognathism] Balan EH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:124–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Documentation of social psychiatric observations: the example of a Frankfurt social psychiatry data sheet] pp. 46–52. Pieschl D, et al.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-oriented documentation of quantitative and qualitative data in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Thurmayr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):89–93, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation and documentation of electronystagmorgrams (author's transl)] Grohmann R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):498–506, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of formal identification of information units in scientific information processing (author's transl)] Gerdel W. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):208–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation in the emergency health service] Behrens S, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):453–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Discussion on the work of U. Patzold and W. Weinrich: Proposal for neurological information documentation by means of designation records] Baust W. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):557, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Proposal for neurological information documentation using indicator records] Patzold U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):550–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Rationalization of documentation] Bolick J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):117, May 75 **(Ger)**
[The preparation card file of the VEB Drug Works of Dresden--documentation of new and potential drugs] Martin U. **Pharmazie** 31(5):326–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Frame of discussion: information scheme] Wiedeck M. **Pharmazie** 30(5):118, May 75 **(Ger)**
[On data-suited documentation of therapy of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Baldauf K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(5):535–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of ambulatory, speciality-directed, specific diagnostic documentation] Krause E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):711–5, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Determination of morbidity during pregnancy using prepartal-prenatal documentation] Lorenz R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):921–5, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Proposal for a general, specialty-directed, diagnostic documentation for the ambulatory-active ophthalmologist] Schneider C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1190–2, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Disease-specific diagnostic documentation for the specialty ophthalmology] Schneider C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):490–3, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Scientific information and research management. The information medium 'Forschungsergebnisse der Akademie fur Aerztliche Fortbildung der DDR' (Research results of the Academy for Continuing Medical Education of the GDR): purposes, standard of work, and efficienty] Hübner W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):715–23, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standards of good fabrication. Documentation concerning the control of various production processes] Merlini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):485–93, Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Rationalization of documentation in large clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Busygin DV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):183–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Examination of the proposal on solutions using standard methodological principles and statistical standards and proposal on regulations concerning the time of keeping records] Pirc B. **Nar Zdrav** 30(11–12):302–4, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ser)**

DODECANOIC ACIDS see **LAURIC ACIDS**

DOG DISEASES

Skeletal development of greyhounds, German shepherd dogs and their crossbreed offspring. An investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):81–107, 1975
Infection of dogs and cats with the Hong Kong influenza A (H3N2) virus during an epidemic period in Hungary. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):255–9, 1975
Experimentally induced canine toxocariasis: laboratory examinations and pathologic changes, with emphasis on the gastrointestinal tract. Hayden DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1605–14, Nov 75
Intestinal infection of neonatal dogs with canine coronavirus 1-71: studies by virologic, histologic, histochemical, and immunofluorescent techniques. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):247–56, Mar 76
Letter: Transmissible venereal tumour in dogs in Australia. Locke KB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):449, Sep 75
Letter: Poisoning of dogs by the fruits of the garden shrub Brunfelsia bonodora. McBarron EJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):280, May 75
Erythrocyte aplasia in a dog. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):94–6, Feb 75
Dermal papillomas in the racing greyhound. Davis PE, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):13–6, Apr 76
Proceedings: Growth characteristics of a human bladder tumour subcutaneously implanted in immune deficient mice. Franks CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):248, Aug 75
Editorial: Why do we let dogs foul our streets? **Br Med J** 1(6024):1486, 19 Jun 76
Letter: Dangers of domestic pets. **Br Med J** 2(6027):109, 10 Jul 76
Experimental Hammondia hammondi infection in dogs. Dubey JP. **Br Vet J** 131(6):741–3, Nov–Dec 75
Orthopedic problem. **Can Vet J** 16(8):245–6, Aug 75
Orthopedic problem. **Can Vet J** 16(9):275, Sep 75
Orthopedic problem. **Can Vet J** 17(4):118–9, Apr 76
Orthopedic problem. **Can Vet J** 17(1):33–4, Jan 76
Actinomyces encephalitis associated with hydrocephalus in a dog. Anvik JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):42–4, Feb 76
Observations on an outbreak of infestation of dogs with Cheyletiella yasguri and its public health implications. Ayalew L, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(7):184–91, Jul 76
Intersexuality in the dog. Hare WC. **Can Vet J** 17(1):7–15, Jan 76 (48 ref.)
Orthopedic problem. Hurov L. **Can Vet J** 16(10):315–6, Oct 75
Orthopedic problem. Hurov L. **Can Vet J** 16(11):345–7, Nov 75
Reticuloendotheliosis in a dog. Coons FH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):249–57, Apr 76
A serological and bacteriological survey of canine brucellosis in Mexico. Flores-Castro R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):347–52, Jul 76
Cuterebra encephalitis in a dog. Mac Donald JM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):372–80, Jul 76
Canine brucellosis: newer knowledge. Carmichael LE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:237–50, 1976
Animal models of hemophilia. pp. 3–13. Brinkhous KM.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975. (63 ref.)
Porcine and canine von Willebrand's disease. pp. 14–20. Walter Bowie EJ, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Osteochondromatosis of the cervical vertebrae in a dog. Alden CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):142–4, 15 Jan 76
Nodular panniculitis in the dog. Baker BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):752–5, 15 Oct 75
Actinomycotic peritonitis in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):499–501, 15 Mar 76
Letter: Lead poisoning in dogs. Dood DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1004, 1 Jun 76
Renal foreign body in a dog. Dorn AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):755–6, 15 Oct 75
Herniation of the urinary bladder through the public symphysis in a dog. Dorn AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):688–9, 15 Apr 76
Chondroblastic osteosarcoma in the jejunum of a dog. Eckerlin RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):691–3, 15 Apr 76
Aortic regurgitation in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):138–41, 15 Jan 76
Letter: Hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy in the dog. Gutnick MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):3–4, 1 Jan 76
Globoid cell leukodystrophy in a Beagle. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):380–4, 1 Sep 75
Letter: inflammatory lesions of vertebrae. Johnston DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):364, 1 Sep 75
Motor vehicle accidents in urban dogs: a study of 600 cases. Kolata RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):938–41, 15 Nov 75
Silica urolithiasis in a dog. Legendre AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):418–9, 1 Mar 76
Primary hyperparathyroidism in a dog. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):694–6, 15 Apr 76
Hepatoencephalopathy associated with situs inversus of abdominal organs and vascular anomalies in a dog. Lohse CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):681–8, 15 Apr 76
Letter: Spinal ossifying pachymeningitis. McGrath JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1045, 1048, 15 Dec 75
Hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):377–9, 1 Sep 75
Renal failure associated with pericardial effusion in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1091–3, 15 Dec 75

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a dog. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(9):858–60, 1 May 76

Narcolepsy in seven dogs. Mitler MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1036–8, 1 Jun 76

Rheumatoid arthritis in dogs. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):113–21, 15 Jan 76

Natural remission of nephrotic syndrome in a dog with immune-complex glomerular disease. Osborne CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):129–37, 15 Jan 76

Experimental induction and treatment of toad poisoning in the dog. Palumbo NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):1000–5, 1 Dec 75

Premature closure of the distal radial growth plate in a dog. Passman D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):391–3, 1 Sep 75

Noninfectious canine arthritis: rheumatoid arthritis. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):295–303, 1 Aug 76

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease as a complication of distemper and mycotic pneumonia in a dog. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):419–20, 15 Aug 76

Tyzzer's disease in a dog. Qureshi SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):602–4, 1 Apr 76

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia manifested as myelophthisic anemia in a dog. Ragan HA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):421–5, 15 Aug 76

Nephrocalcinosis in a dog. Rendano VT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):319–21, 1 Aug 76

Pathogenesis of canine pyometra. Sandholm M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):1006–10, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Fixation devices and neoplastic changes in bone. Serrano LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):700,716, 15 Oct 75

Intracutaneous cornifying epithelioma (keratoacanthoma) in the dog: a retrospective study of 25 cases. Stannard AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):385–8, 1 Sep 75

Rhinosporidiosis in a dog. Stuart BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):941–2, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Canine heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis). Bengis RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):373, Dec 75

Cryptococcosis in a dog. Coetzer JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):49–52, Mar 76

The diagnosis and treatment of acid–base deranged dogs infected with Babesia canis. Malherbe WD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):29–33, Mar 76

Scorpion stings in dogs. Thornton DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):205, Jun 75

Fractures of the distal femur in the dog and cat. Alcantara PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):649–59, Oct 75

Bile pleuritis in a dog. Bellenger CR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):575–7, Sep 75

Recurring gastric volvulus in a dog. Betts CW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(7):433–8, Jul 75

Intertarsal and tarso–metatarsal subluxation in the dog. Campbell JR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):427–42, Jul 76

Polyostotic cystic bone lesions in a dog. Carrig CB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):495–513, Aug 75

Sub–aortic stenosis in a Boxer dog. Critchley KL. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):319–21, May 76

Torsion of a lung lobe in the dog. Critchley KL. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):391–4, Jun 76

Gas gangrene in the dog. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):523–7, Aug 74

Gastric carcinoma in a dog. Dorn AS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):109–17, Feb 76

Sliding hiatus hernia with reflux oesophagitis in two dogs. Gaskell CJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):503–9, Aug 74

Chronic degenerative radiculomyelopathy in the dog. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):461–71, Aug 75

Greyhound injuries. Hickman J. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):455–60, Aug 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the dog. A case report. Jones DR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):387–90, Jun 76

Testicular neoplasia in an intersex dog. Kelly DF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):247–53, Apr 76

Sertoli cell tumours associated with feminization, prostatitis and squamous metaplasia of the renal tubular epithelium in a dog. Lindberg R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):451–8, Jul 76

A condition resembling human localized myositis ossificans in two dogs. Liu SK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):371–7, Jun 76

Hyperinsulinism in the dog due to pancreatic islet-cell tumour: a report on three cases. Mattheeuws D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):313–8, May 76

Immunopathological aspects of canine renal disease. Morrison WI, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):139–48, Mar 76 (9 ref.)

Retropharyngeal fibrosarcoma in a dog. Murdoch DB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):689–93, Oct 75

Jaundice in the dog. Murdoch DB. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):119–29, Feb 76

Canine chemodectoma (extra–adrenal paragangliomas)—a comparative study. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):785–801, Dec 75

Metastasizing ovarian teratocarcinoma in dogs. A report of two cases and review of literature. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):235–46, Apr 76

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the liver in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):365–70, Jun 76

Osteochondromatosis in the racing greyhound. Power JW. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):803–7, Dec 75

The reaction of hair follicles in the vicinity of full–thickness excised skin wounds in the dog. Winstanley EW. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):661–9, Oct 75

Experimental studies on intestinal obstruction in dogs. Clinical and hematological findings on ileum obstruction and after its relief. Takahashi Y. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):115, Jul 75

Haemobartonella canis infection in research dogs. Pryor WH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):566–9, Oct 75

Pulmonary capillary permeability in man and a canine model of chemical pulmonary edema. Neufeld GR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):192–207, Sep 75

Cryptorchidism in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):137–8, Feb 76

Problem behavior in dogs. Self–mutilation. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):127–8, Feb 76

Canine brucellosis in man. Wooley RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):287–8, Apr 76

Letter: Prolapse of the penile urethra in a dog. Copland MD. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):180–1, Aug 75

Fatal ancylostomiasis in a dog. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):151–2, Jul 75

Letter: The brown dog tick (Rhipicephalus sanguineus) on an imported dog. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(10):242, Oct 75

Letter: New parasite records from the South Island. Mason PC. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):69, Apr 75

Letter: Chicken mite (Dermanyssus gallines) infesting a dog. Ramsay GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):155–6, Jul 75

Comparative aspects of tumours of the central nervous system in the dog. Palmer AC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):49–51, Jan 76

Cardiomyopathy in the dog. Tilley LP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:641–53, 1975

Morphological studies of the canine intervertebral disc. The assignment of the beagle to the achondroplastic classification. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):167–72, Sep 75

Experimental respiratory disease in dogs due to Bordetella bronchiseptica. Thompson H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):16–23, Jan 76

Vertebral body deformation causing Wobbler syndrome in a Great Dane. Wolvekamp WT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):775–80, 15 Jul 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat. Carb A. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):477–94, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Perianal fistulas in the dog. Christie TR. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):353–62, Aug 75

Laboratory procedures in shock. Diagnosis and prognosis. Stevens JB. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(2):203–26, May 76

Ocular allergies in dogs. Abbott RN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1085–9, Sep 75

Malignant melanoma of the bulbar conjuctiva in a dog. Belkin PV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):957–8, Aug 75

Canine pancreatic adenocarcinoma (a case report). Bleicher DD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):43–5, Jan 76

Obstructive urethritis in the femal dog. (A report of three cases). Burk RL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):898–902, Jul 76

Avulsion of the medical head of the gastrocnemius in the dog. Chaffee VW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):929–31, Aug 75

Rectal polyp in an English Bulldog (a case report). Chaffee VW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):169–70, Feb 76

An unusual case of heartworm disease in a dog. Fuller WJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):632, May 76

Meibomian adenoma in a dog. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):962, Aug 75

Melanoma of the lower eyelid of a dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):929–31, Jul 76

Enophthalmia and entropion associated with an ectopic cilia of the upper lid in a dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1098–9, Aug 76

Addison's disease in a dog. Harlton BW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):285–8, Mar 76

Four cases of naturally–occurring canine ehrlichiosis. Harper BE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1153–7, Oct 75

Brain abscess in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):785–93, Jun 76

Osteosarcoma of the hard palate in a dog. Howard DR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):59–61, Jan 76

Osteosarcoma of the canine skull. (a case report). Johnson TC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):629–31, May 76

Occipital dysplasia and hydrocephalus in a Toy Poodle. Kelly JH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):940–1, Aug 75

Ameloblastoma (adamantinoma) of the mandible in a dog. (A case report). McAfee JT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):795–9, Jun 76

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy secondary to neurofibrosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a Cocker Spaniel. Mandel M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1307–8, Nov 75

Electrocardiographic signs of adrenocortical insufficiency with hypercalcemia in the dog. Musselman EE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1433–7, Dec 75

Staphylococcal septicemia in puppies (a case report). Olson PS. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1159, Oct 75

Multiple iridal cysts and a cortical cataract in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):445–6, Apr 76

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the membrana nictitans in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):635–7, May 76

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum with plastic impaction in a dog. Pollock S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1173–8, Oct 75

Otitis externa—4: Otomycosis. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1025–9, Aug 76

Canine pulmonary blastomycosis (a case report). Shatto NL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):47–51, Jan 76

Dental cavities in a dog. Spink RR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):466, Apr 76

Transmissible venereal tumor in a dog. White GA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):299–301, Mar 76

Severe urticarial reaction in a dog following ingestion of tall field buttercup. Winters JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):307, Mar 76

Intrascrotal testicular torsion in a sexually agressive dog. Zymet CL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1330–1, Nov 75

Membranous glomerulonephritis in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Casey HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):111–7, 1975

The dog as a model for the study of hip dysplasia. Growth, form, and development of the normal and dysplastic hip joint. Riser WH. **Vet Pathol** 12(4):234–334, 1975

A boxer dog with chronic hypertrophic gastritis resembling Menetrier's disease in man. van der Gaag I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(3):172–85, 1976

Editorial: The public health significance of canine ascarid infections. **Vet Rec** 99(3):37–8, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Tail–tip granuloma. Bardgett PL. **Vet Rec** 98(10):204–5, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Excessive lachrymation in the dog. Beaumont PR. **Vet Rec** 98(9):180, 28 Feb 76

Nutrition and bone disease in the dog and cat. Bennett D. **Vet Rec** 98(16):313–21, 17 Apr 76 (117 ref.)

Trichophyton infection in Antarctic sledge dogs. Bostelmann RW. **Vet Rec** 98(21):425–6, 22 May 76

Letter: Acute respiratory distress in dogs. Boyd H. **Vet Rec** 97(21):417, 22 Nov 75

Letter Diabetes mellitus and pyelonephritis in the bitch. Carter CN. **Vet Rec** 98(9):179, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Excessive lachrymation in the dog. Carwardine PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):245–6, 20 Mar 76

Intrahepatic cholestasis in a dog: a clinicopathological study. Dalton JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):383–6, 15 Nov 75

Acute respiratory distress in dogs. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):370, 8 Nov 75

Myasthenia gravis, thymoma and myositis in a dog. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):392–3, 15 Nov 75

Correspondence: Cerebellar ataxia in the kerry blue terrier. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(15):307, 10 Apr 76

Correspondence: Gastric torsion in a small dog. Harwood DG. **Vet Rec** 97(22):436, 29 Nov 75

Cushing's syndrome in the dog. Kelly DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(2):28–30, 10 Jan 76 (11 ref.)

Letter: Tail tip granulomas. McLaren WP. **Vet Rec** 98(12):245, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Tail–tip granuloma. Noel–Smith A. **Vet Rec** 98(18):372, 1 May 76

Testicular torsion in the dog: a review of 13 cases. Pearson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):200–4, 13 Sep 75

Perineal hernia in the bitch. Sandwith DJ. **Vet Rec** 99(1):18, 3 Jul 76

Letter: A filarial parasite of greyhounds. Stevenson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):505–6, 20–27 Dec 75

Bilateral separation of the distal femoral epiphyses in a Dachsund–cross puppy. Toy J. **Vet Rec** 97(14):263–4, 4 Oct 75

Growth plate defects in dogs. Vaughan LC. **Vet Rec** 98(10):185–9, 6 Mar 76

Chronic renal failure in dogs: a comparative clinical and morphological study of chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic interstitial nephritis. Wright NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(15):288–93, l0 Apr 76

[Vertebral instability in a young Great Dane] Lesage J. **Can Vet J** 16(8):238–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology, clinical aspects and etiology of glomerulonephritis and interstitial nephritis in dogs] Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(2):21–4 concl, 15 Jan 76 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology, clinical aspects and etiology of glomerulonephritis and interstitial nephritis in dogs] Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(1):7–11 contd, 1 Jan 76 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in the dog. 1. Review of literature] Renk W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(11):210–2, Jun 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymoma in dogs and cats] Mettler F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):577–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye diseases in dog and cat 5. A pictorial sequence] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):299–306, 1974 **(Ger)**

[A case of external lateral dislocation of the knee in a dog] Santi A. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):581–3, Jul–Sep 74 **(Ita)**

[Nocardiosis: A case in a dog (author's transl)] Corrêa CN, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):79–83, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the problem of relationship between human and animal leukemias] Khokhlova MP. **Sov Med** (9):64–9, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of estradiol and plasma protein binding of sex steroids in dogs. An investigation with special reference to development of hip dysplasia in growing individuals. Kasström H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):121–33, 1975

Surface ultrastructure of pyruvate kinase-deficient erythrocytes in the Basenji dog. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1477–80, Oct 75

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis on glucose tolerance in the dog. Mahaffey MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):947–52, Aug 76

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte metabolism and function in canine cyclic neutropenia. Chusid MJ, et al. **Blood** 46(6):921–30, Dec 75

Requirements for diagnostic procedures used in the definition and interpretation of animal models of hemorrhage and thrombosis. pp. 122–6. Veltkamp JJ, et al. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.**

Evaluation of blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine concentrations as indicators of renal dysfunction: a study of 111 cases and a review of related literature. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):593–601, 1 Apr 76

Changes of electrophoretic pattern for female dogs from which mammary tumors had been removed. Butler M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):603–7, May 76

Studies on glucose and insulin levels in the blood of normal and diabetic dogs: exploratory investigation. Hendriks HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):206–16, Apr 76

[The cholesterol ester quotient in the serum of dogs with liver disease] Opitz M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(2):28–32, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of the white blood picture in the dog. 2] Kammermann-Lüscher B. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):307–19, 1974 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estradiol induced skeletal changes. The long term effect of prenatal and postnatal administration in beagles. Gustafsson PO. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):53–67, 1975

Growth and remodeling of the hip joint and proximal femur in adolescent dogs. A scintimetric investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia and estradiol induced changes. Kasström H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):75–80, 1975

Hypervitaminosis A in the dog. Cho DY, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1597–1603, Nov 75

Arrhythmias in dogs associated with epinephrine and thiamylal anesthesia. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1291–7, Sep 75

Effects of xylazine and acetylpromazine upon induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs anesthetized with thiamylal and halothane. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1299–1303, Sep 75

Effects of intramedullary injection of methiodal and lidocaine on spinal cords of dogs. Parker AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1529–32, Oct 75

The formation of cataracts in dogs with disophenol: age susceptibility and production with chemical grade, 2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol. Martin CL. **Can Vet J** 16(8):228–32, Aug 75

Hemorrhage and death in dogs following the administration of sulfaquinoxaline. Patterson JM, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(9):265–8, Sep 75

Letter: Letter: Arrhythmogenic properties of thiamylal sodium in the dog. Evans AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):668, 15 Apr 76

Acute fatal caffeine toxicosis in a dog. Foor J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):379, 1 Sep 75

Letter: Safety of thiamylal sodium. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):974–80, 1 Jun 76

Arrhythmogenic properties of thiamylal sodium in the dog. Musselman EE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):145–8, 15 Jan 76

Drug eruption associated with sulfonamide treatment of vertebral osteomyelitis in a dog. Scott DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1111–4, 15 Jun 76

Amphetamine poisoning in dogs. Stowe CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):504–6, 15 Mar 76

Acute leptomeningeal reaction to the subarachnoid injection of ethyl iodophenylundecylate in dogs. Wilson JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):415–8, 15 Aug 76

Pets and poisons. Clarke EG. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):375–80, Jun 75

Organophosphate poisoning in dogs and cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):638–44, Aug 76

Herbicide poisoning in a dog. Leonpacher RJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):375, May 76

Clinical toxicities of dogs. Harris WF. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):605–22, Nov 75

Reversible lenticular aberrations in Beagle dogs given diazoxide intravenously. Schiavo DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):190–5, Feb 76

Neurotoxicoses of small animals. Simpson ST. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):163–6, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Ochratoxicosis in Beagle dogs. Szczech GM. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):66–7, 1975

Hexachlorophene toxicity in dogs. Ward BC. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):70, 1975

Anaphylactic response to thiopentone in a dog. Mason TA. **Vet Rec** 98(7):136, 14 Feb 76

[Bone-marrow damage due to estrogen in dogs with testicular neoplasms] Kasbohm C, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):225–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral optic nerve hypoplasia in a pup. Ernest JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):125–8, 15 Jan 76

Aorticopulmonary septal defect in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1094–6, 15 Dec 75

Patent ductus arteriosus in the dog: characteristics of occurrence and results of surgery in one hundred consecutive cases. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):435–8, 1 Mar 76

Coarctation of the aorta in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):426–8, 15 Aug 76

Lissencephaly in two Lhasa Apso dogs. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):405–10, 15 Aug 76

Malformation of the canine mitral valve complex. Litu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):465–71, 15 Sep 75

Hepatoencephalopathy due to portocaval shunt in a dog. Prouty DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):756–7, 15 Oct 75

Caudal cervical vertebral malformation-malarticulation in Great Danes and Doberman Pinschers. Trotter EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):917–30, 15 May 76

Congenital diaphragmatic hiatus in a dog. Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):55–6, Mar 76

Four cases of congenital portacaval shunt in the dog. Barrett RE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):71–85, Feb 76

Aplasia of the epididymis and vas deferens in the dog. Copland MD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):443–9, Jul 76

Porto-systemic shunt in the dog: two case reports. Simpson ST, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):163–70, Mar 76

Congenital glaucoma in the basset hound: a biologic model. Wyman M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP645–52, Jul–Aug 76

Patent ductus arteriosus in three Great Dane puppies (a photographic essay). Harlton BW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1327–9, Nov 75

Renal cortical hypoplasia in a Keeshond litter. Klopfer U, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1081–3, Sep 75

Paraphimosis in a pseudohermaphrodite dog. Lee J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1076–7, Aug 76

Atresia ani in a dog. McAfee LT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):624–7, May 76

Bilateral congenital polycystic kidneys with vague symptomatology in a dog (a case report). McQueen SD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1167–71, Oct 75

Ectopic ureter in the bitch. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 98(15):299–300, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Defective diaphragm associated with umbilical hernia. Nicholson C. **Vet Rec** 98(21):433–4, 22 May 76

Letter: Defective diaphragm associated with umbilical hernia. Swift BJ. **Vet Rec** 98(25):511, 19 Jun 76

[Congenital thoracic duct stenosis in a dog with ascites] Henning A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):461–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelographic localization of spinal cord compression in dogs. A comparison between cisternal and lumbar injections of metrizamide 'Amipaque' in diagnosing and locating spinal cord compression. Funkquist B. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):269–87, 1975

Consecutive water provocative tests in normal and glaucomatous Beagles. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):269–73, Mar 76

Letter: Horner's syndrome. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):588–91, Dec 75

Horner's syndrome in the dog and cat as an aid to diagnosis. Jones BR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):329–32, Jul 75

Letter: Rabies. **Br Med J** 4(5988):102, 11 Oct 75

Immunofluorescence testing in a bullous skin disease of a dog. Austin VH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):322–4, 15 Feb 76

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage in the evaluation of abdominal injuries in dogs and cats: clinical and experimental investigations. Crowe DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):700–5, 15 Apr 76

Diagnostic abdominal paracentesis and lavage: experimental and clinical evaluations in the dog. Kolata RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):697–9, 15 Apr 76

Case for diagnosis. Langloss JM. **Milit Med** 141(6):388, 404, Jun 76

Problem-oriented ophthalmology. Part 1. Red eyes. Schmidt GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):280–3, Apr 76

Canine hip dysplasia. 1: diagnosis. Quinlan TJ. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):157–63, Aug 75

A screening test for canine atopic dermatitis. Chastain CB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1315–9, Nov 75

Facts & artifacts using the Difil Test. Christofferson PV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):489–92, Apr 76

Clinical signs of ear disease. Number four in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):506–8, Apr 76

Magically, a diagnosis is made. Smith JE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):404–5, Apr 76

In-vivo diagnosis of right renal aplasia in a pekingese bitch. de Schepper J, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):475, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Diagnosing ringworm. Wright AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):411–2, 15 May 76

Letter: Rabies diagnosis: the hidden pitfalls. Yeoman GH. **Vet Rec** 99(2):35, 10 Jul 76

[What is your diagnosis? (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):987–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is your diagnosis? (author's transl)] Vendrig AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(6):313–4, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glomerulonephritis in the dog. 3rd communication. Differential diagnosis — histometric studies — pathogenesis] Renk W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(24):471–5, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the agar gel precipitation test for the diagnosis of Brucella canis infections in Beagles] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):425–7, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diseases of the dog--a review of the last 10 years of diagnosis at the Institute for Veterinary Physiology] Beglinger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):611–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polycythemia vera in the dog] Kammermann-Lüscher B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):557–68, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent corneal erosion of the boxer-dog (erosio recidiva corneae)] Krähenmann A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(3):87–97, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heartworm disease in the dog] Thun R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(2):99–111, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maldescensus testis in the dog] Arbeiter K. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):129–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effusions in the dog. 1. Clinico-diagnostic study with special reference to the cytology of the fluid] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):477–88, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Testicular neoplasms in the dog from the clinical viewpoint] Kasbohm Chr. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):435–44, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases in the dog 1. A review from the clinical view-point] Lettow E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):321–43, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases in the dog 2. A review from the clinical standpoint] Lettow E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):419–33, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Eye diseases in the dog and cat (6). A pictorial sequence] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):99–106 concl, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of serologic and bacteriologic studies on blood samples from Brucella canis] Baron von Kruedener R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):555–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indirect immunofluorescence test for the demonstration of Brucella canis infections in beagles] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):151–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic studies of dog's semen plasma in both fertile and sterile dogs] Dubiel A. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):699–706, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis of animal leptospirosis by the complement fixation test (author's transl)] Santa Rosa CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 41(1):19–23, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet in renal disease. Morris ML Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):773–9, Jun 76

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone producing long-term remission of a transplanted canine lymphoma. Cohen H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1483–7, Oct 75

Effect of dobutamine in postperfusion cardiac failure in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1285–9, Sep 75

Drug evaluation of pyrantel pamoate against Ancylostoma, Toxocara, and Toxascaris in eleven dogs. Lindquist WD. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1387–9, Sep 75

Chemotherapy for canine lymphosarcoma. Madewell BR. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1525–8, Oct 75

Insecticidal activity of temephos against Ctenocephalides felis on dogs and cats. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1281–3, Sep 75

Efficacy of divided doses of GS-23654 against immature Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):621–2, May 76

Efficacy of divided doses of fospirate against immature Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):619–20, May 76

Attempted reversal of oxytetracycline resistance of Proteus mirabilis by EDTA-tromethamine lavage in experimentally induced canine and feline cystitis. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1533–5, Oct 75

Levamisole as a microfilaricidal agent in the control of canine dirofilariasis. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):310–4, Jun 75

Evaluation of topical application of ronnel solution for generalized demodicosis in dogs. Baker BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1105–7, 15 Jun 76

Levamisole resinate as a Dirofilaria immitis microfilaricide in dogs. Bradley RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):311–6, 1 Aug 76

Transient insulin response in dogs and cats with diabetes mellitus. Schaer M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):417–8, 1 Mar 76

Efficacy of lincomycin and spectinomycin on canine pathogens. Hamdy AH. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):570–4, Oct 75
Treatment for generalized demodicosis in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):483–6, Jun 76
Treatment of Pseudomonas infections in dogs. Wooley RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):631–2, Sep 75
Treatment of Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs with bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate incorporated in food. Gemmell MA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(7):142–4, Jul 75
Successful treatment of suspected thoracic nocardiosis in a dog. Jones BR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):212–5, Sep 75
The effect of nitroscanate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):217–9, Sep 75
The effect of mebendazole on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):229–30, Sep 75
The effect of fospirate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):216–7, Sep 75
Comparative value of arecoline hydrobromide and bunamidine hydrochloride for the treatment of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs. Trejos A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):212–3, Sep 75
Compendium of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic Protozoa and helminths of dogs and cats. Allen LJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1083–8, Aug 76
Clinical evaluation of Tribrissen. New antibacterial agent for dogs and cats. Cannon RW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1090–1, Aug 76
A safe method of administering thiacetarsamide sodium for heartworm therapy. Chastain CB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1063–7, Sep 75
Intratracheal gentamicin and dexamethasone for treatment of infectious tracheobronchitis in the dog. Hutchison RV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):943–5, Aug 75
Critical testing of Sansalidtm against intestinal helminths in dogs and cats. Klein JB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):598–9, May 76
An unusual diet-derived inflammatory dermatosis in a Dalmatian dog responds to orgotein. Lowrey JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):289–95, Mar 76
Otitis externa--2: Therapeutics. Number six in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):755–60, Jun 76
A mathematical formula as an aid in the treatment and prognosis of canine heartworm disease. Rosenberg MA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):496–503, Apr 76
Cuprimyxin a new topical antibiotic. Snyder WE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1421–3, Dec 75
Benzoyl peroxide--a new topical agent for canine dermatology. Thompson WD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1059–62, Aug 76
Critical tests with pyrantel pamoate against internal parasites in dogs from Wisconsin. Todd AC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):936–9, Aug 75
Metronidazole in the treatment of tear staining in dogs. Carwardine PC. **Vet Rec** 98(3):59, 17 Jan 76
Use of metronidazole in treating 'tear staining' in the dog. Gale VG. **Vet Rec** 98(1):14, 3 Jan 76
The treatment of Cushing's disease in the dog. Lavelle RB. **Vet Rec** 98(20):406, 15 May 76
[Therapy of early symptoms of radiation sickness in dogs using Pyrimetin] Lehký F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):715–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[SOFAN, a DMSO-containing dermatologic agent in small-animal practice] Neu H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):358, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the antibiotic therapy of puppies] Ruckstuhl B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(1):31–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of hexachlorophene in cestodosis in dogs] Demidov NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):69–70, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Canine erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. II. Properties of abnormal enzyme associated with hemolytic anemia in the Basenji dog. Standerfer RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):341–51, Jun 75
Source of serum alkaline phosphatase in clinically normal and diseased dogs: a clinical study. Rogers WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):934–7, 15 May 76
Electrophoretic, immunologic and kinetic characterization of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in the Basenji dog with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Nakashima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):179–85, Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition, weight gain and development of hip dysplasia. An experimental investigation in growing dogs with special reference to the effect of feeding intensity. Kasström H. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):135–79, 1975
Development of Ehrlichia canis, causative agent of canine ehrlichiosis, in the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus and its differentiation from a symbiotic Rickettsia. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):119–26, Feb 76
Hemolytic anemia associated with ingestion of onions in a dog. Spice RN. **Can Vet J** 17(7):181–3, Jul 76
Mammary neoplasia in a closed beagle colony. Taylor GN, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2740–3, Aug 76
Osteosarcoma associated with metallic implants. Report of two cases in dogs. Harrison JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):253–7, May 76
Fibrocartilaginous emboli as the cause of ischemic myelopathy in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):131–42, Apr 76
Experimental infection in animals with influenza viruses. Paniker CK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(3):165–7, Jul 75
Corneal epithelial inclusion cyst associated with keratectomy in a dog. Schmidt GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):144, 15 Jan 76
Iatrogenic hydronephrosis in a bitch. Thun R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):388–90, 1 Sep 75
Necrotizing myelopathy secondary to embolization of herniated intervertebral disk material in the dog. Zaki FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):222–8, 15 Jul 76
Complications associated with the internal fixation of fractures in dogs. Vaughan LC. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(7):415–26, Jul 75
Studies on canine oral papillomatosis. II. Oncogenicity of canine oral papilloma virus to various tissues of dog with special reference to eye tumor. Tokita H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):109–20, Apr 75
Spontaneous laryngeal disease in the canine. O'Brien J. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2023–5, Dec 75
Pyometra in the dog -- a pathophysiological investigation. I. The pyometra syndrome, a review. Borresen B. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):508–17, Oct 75
Calcinosis circumscripta-like lesions in dogs associated with the use of choke chains. Gardner DE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):95–7, May 75
Letter: Cold hemagglutinin disease due to lead intoxication in the dog? de Schepper J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):78, 15 Jul 75
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in dogs. Helper LC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP624–8, Jul-Aug 76
Acute poisoning in a puppy caused by the balsam pear (Momordica charantia). Foley RH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):761–2, Jun 76
Left atrial rupture. Infrequent sequel to chronic microvalvular insufficiency. Komitor DA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):620–1, May 76
Complete atrioventricular heart block due to hypokalemia following ovariohysterectomy. Musselman EE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):155–9, Feb 76
Canine spirocercosis-cause of fatal haemorrhage in an Alsatian dog. Bannor TT. **Vet Rec** 41(15):302, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Beetle bites dog? Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 98(25):511, 19 Jun 76
[A case of Addison's disease in a dog (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):894–6, 15 Aug 75 **(Dut)**
[Hypertrophic osteodystrophy of the dog (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1034–44, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dilatation of the oesophagus] Hoogerwerf J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):940–1, 1 Sep 75 **(Dut)**
[An unusual cause of heart failure (author's transl)] Poll PH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):676–8, 15 Jun 76 **(Dut)**
[Deficiency periodontopathy in dogs] Ghergariu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):696–703, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy in dogs. Clinical and morphological reflections] Dahme E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):248–53, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathogenesis of senile amyloidosis in meningeal and cerebral cortical arteries in the dog] Dahme E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):64–7, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary nutritional hyperparathyroidism in young dogs. II. Experimental cases] Meier S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):569–75, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the diagnosis and evaluation of grain spikes within the bronchial tract of dogs.] Grundmann B. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):95–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pathological studies on the ectopic migration of Dirofilaria immitis in the brain of dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):141–54, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral infarction caused by Dirofilaria immitis in three dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):379–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics and pathology of discrete subaortic stenosis in the Newfoundland dog. Pyle RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):324–34, Sep 76
Animal model of human disease. Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, Werdnig-Hoffman disease. Animal model: Hereditary neuronal abiotrophy in Swedish Lapland dogs. Sandefeldt E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):649–52, Mar 76
De subitaneis mortibus. XV. Hereditary stenosis of the His bundle in Pug dogs. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1152–60, Dec 75
The electroretinogram in dogs with inherited cone degeneration. Aguirre GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):840–7, Nov 75
Hereditary cerebellar cortical and extrapyramidal nuclear abiotrophy in Kerry Blue Terriers. deLahunta A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1119–24, 15 Jun 76
Familial canine diabetes mellitus. Gershwin LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):479–80, 15 Sep 75
Letter: Familial canine diabetes mellitus. Resnick S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1064, 15 Dec 75
Myasthenia gravis in a Fox Terrier litter. Jenkins WL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):59–62, Mar 76
Myasthenia in Springer Spaniel littermates. Johnson RP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):641–7, Oct 75
The chromosomes of an extragenitally located transmissible veneral tumour in a dog. Layo Idowu A. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):393–8, Jun 75
Pituitary dwarfism in german shepherd dogs: studies on somatomedin activity. Willeberg P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):448–54, Sep 75
Hemophilia A and hemophilia B in a family of French bulldogs. Slappendel RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1075–88, 15 Oct 75
Inherited retinal degenerations in the dog. Aguirre G. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP667–76, Jul-Aug 76
Glaucoma in the beagle. Gelatt KN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP636–44, Jul-Aug 76
Hemeralopia in dogs. Rubin LF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):667–82, Jul-Aug 76
Progressive retinal atrophy in two atypical breeds of dogs. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1476–8, Dec 75
[Hereditary diseases and the central nervous system in the dog] Frankhauser R, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):75–85, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Establishment of a breed with special pigmentation] Wegner W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):455–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Mississippi: survey for spotted fever antibodies in dogs and for spotted fever group reckettsiae in dog ticks. Sexton DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):192–7, Feb 76
Effect of immunosuppressants on dogs exposed two and one-half years previously to Blastomyces dermatitidis. Smith CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):299–305, Sep 76
Suppression of in vitro lymphocyte transformation by serum from dogs with generalized demodicosis. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1591–5, Nov 75
Detection of antiplatelet antibody in serum and on megakaryocytes of dogs with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Joshi BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):681–5, Jun 76
Proceedings: B and T cells in canine lymphosarcoma. Onions DE. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):241, Aug 75
Tumor-blocking and -inhibitory serum factors in the clinical course of canine venereal tumor. Bennett BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2942–7, Nov 75
Immune deficiency in a dog with distemper. Stevens DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):493–8, 15 Mar 76
Immunologic reactivity to soluble autochthonous tumor extracts in dogs with spontaneous malignancies. Tsoi M-S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1134–9, Apr 76
Canine adenovirus: its role in renal and ocular disease: a review. Wright NG. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):25–33, Jan 76 (20 ref.)
Detection of immune complexes in the serum of dogs infected with canine adenovirus. Morrison WI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):119–21, Jul 76
Cold hemagglutinin disease in a toy Pinscher dog. Slappendel RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):445–60, 15 Apr 75
Letter: The source of immune complexes. Krakowka S. **Vet Rec** 97(22):437, 29 Nov 75
B- and T-cells in canine lymphosarcoma. Onions DE. **Vet Rec** 97(6):108, 9 Aug 75
[Idiopathic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in dogs (author's transl)] Andersen TH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):578–84, Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Review: Allergic dermatoses in the dog] Thimel H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):32–6, 5 Jan 76 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of rabies vaccination in the dog] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):385–7, 5 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological and cultural determination of Brucella canis in beagles in laboratory kennels] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):403–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies in venereal sarcoma in dogs] Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(1):1–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of estradiol in greyhounds and German shepherd dogs. An investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia. Beling CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):109–20, 1975
Glycogenosis type III in the dog. Ceh L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):210–22, 1976
Familial renal disease in Norwegian Elkhound dogs: physiologic and biochemical examinations. Finco DR. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):87–91, Jan 76
Proceedings: Uptake of 67gallium by normal lactating mammary gland and by tumours in the dog. Yoxall AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):247, Aug 75
Prostaglandins in pyometrial fluid from the cow, bitch and ferret. Heap RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):515–8, Dec 75
Uptake of 99mTe-Sn-EHDP in beagles with advanced periodontal disease. Kaplan ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):91–8, 18 Dec 75

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. I. Bone composition studies. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):3–11, Mar 76

Lipid-laden aqueous humor associated with anterior uveitis and concurrent hyperlipemia in two dogs. Olin DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(9):861–4, 1 May 76

Tissue-steroid interactions in canine hormone-dependent tumours. Evans CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):464–7, 13 Dec 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from a dog with chronic enteritis: a case report. Farstad L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):261–3, 1976

Clinical evaluation of commercial reagent strips for detection of significant bacteriuria in dogs and cats. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):719–22, Jun 76

The isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptic from an outbreak of canine pneumonia. Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):184–6, Apr 76

[Virus infections of the respiratory tract of dogs] Scatozza F. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):254–95, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Identification of Actinomyces viscosus from canine infections. Davenport AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):75–8, Jan 75

O group of Escherichia coli from canine and feline pyometra. Choi WP, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):141–143, Oct 75

Distribution of Salmonellae in the digestive tract and lymph node of carrier-dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):215–24, Jun 76

Cross-infection experiments with 'Isospora' of cats and dogs. Lage HA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):137–42, 1974

Studies on otitis externa in dogs. I. Survey of aetiological agents: fungi. Sinha BK, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):63–9, Feb 76

Letter: Pityrosporum pachydermatis in pendulous and erect ears of dogs. Baxter M. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):67–70, Apr 76

Streptococcus canis: an isolate from a canine uterus. Olson PS. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):933–4, Aug 75

Otitis externa--3: bacterial isolation. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):965–7, Jul 76

Isolation of parainfluenza virus SV5 from dogs with respiratory disease. Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(15):301–2, 10 Apr 76

[Isolation of 'Brucella suis' biotype 5 from a bitch, in Madagascar. Validity of the species name 'Brucella canis' (author's transl)] Verger JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):57–74, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic studies on the occurrence of virus infections in healthy dogs and in dogs with kennel cough] Bibrack B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):265–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological aspects of the canine conjunctivitis (author's transl)] de Magalhães CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):263–6, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Sudden death associated with treatment of three dogs with bunamidine hydrochloride. Williams JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):689–91, 15 Apr 76

Letter: death of spayed bitch following coitus. Howard JW. **Vet Rec** 97(15):295, 11 Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Serosurvey of dogs for Brucella canis infection in Memphis, Tennessee. Lovejoy GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(2):175–6, Feb 76

Natural cutaneous leishmaniasis among dogs in Panama. Herrer A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):59–63, Jan 76

Non-fatal rabies in dogs and cats. deDiaz AM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):503–9, Dec 75

Canine glomerulonephritis: prevalence in dogs submitted at random for euthanasia. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):365–70, Oct 75

Letter to the editor: A search for heartworm in southern Ontario dogs. Bourns TK, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(8):244–5, Aug 75

Outbreak of a Brucella canis infection in a beagle colony in West Germany. von Kruedener RB. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:251–3, 1976

Anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australasia: Part 3:--Studies on the prevalence and public health implications of helminth parasites of dogs and cats in urban environments. Ng BK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):76–91, Dec 75

Anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australasia: Part 3: -studies on the prevalence and public health implications of helminth parasites of dogs and cats in urban environments. Ng BK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(2):76–91, Dec 75

Canine babesiosis in Hawaii. Colgrove DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):591–2, 1 Apr 76

Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Oklahoma dogs. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):419–20, 1 Mar 76

Canine salmonellosis: prevalence, epizootiology, signs, and public health significance. Morse EV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):817–20, 1 Nov 75 (44 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in dogs. Strafuss AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):425–7, 1 Mar 76

Sebaceous gland carcinoma in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):325–6, 1 Aug 76

Bile duct carcinoma in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):429, 15 Aug 76

Prevalence of Sarcocystis infection and other intestinal parasitisms in dogs from a humane shelter in Ohio. Streitel RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):423–4, 1 Mar 76

A survey of the source of pups and their health status as seen in the North West Region of the BSAVA. Bradley WA. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):473–86, Aug 75

A survey of racing injuries in the Greyhound. Prole JH. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):207–18, Apr 76

The Salmonella excretor incidence of dogs in Hawke's Bay. Timbs DV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(4):54–6, Apr 75

Cryptorchism and related defects in dogs: epidemiologic comparisons with man. Pendergrass TW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):51–5, Aug 75

Survey of Dirofilaria immitis infection among dogs at Fort Dix & McGuire AFB, New Jersey. Brown SR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1078, 1080, Aug 76

Otitis externa. I: incidence. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):638–40, May 76

An unexplained high incidence of calcified lesions in dog kidneys. Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 98(11):220, 13 Mar 76

Toxocara canis: an estimation of the incidence of infection in puppies in an industrial town. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 98(19):383, 8 May 76

Incidence of canine heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in Malaysia. Retnasabapathy A, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(4):68–9, 24 Jan 76

[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 8. Complement to the epidemiological application of the immunofluorescence technic: geometric and arithmetic mean titers in canine leighmaniasis] Lanotte G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vegetation analysis and detection of periurban focus of canine piroplasmosis due to Babesia canis in Rhône-Alpes area; ecological basis for map-making] Gilot B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1821–4, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aujeszky's disease in dog and cat in Switzerland] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):623–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepizootological studies on the significance of para-influenza 2 infections in kennel cough in Germany] Bibrack B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):610–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of herpes infections in dogs in the Federal Republic of Germany with a rapid neutralization test] Bibrack B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):384–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Analysis of the microfilarial periodicity of Dirofilaria immitis. Church EM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):333–46, Jul 76

Preliminary investigation of the life history of Filaroides hirthi Georgi and Anderson, 1975. Georgi JR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):309–23, Jul 76

Reflections on demodectic mange in dogs. Schwartzman RM. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):125, Mar 76

Letter: Ratio between numbers of microfilariae and adult heartworms. Garlick NL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):173–4, 15 Jul 76

Variability in the ratio between the numbers of microfilariae and adult heartworms. Otto GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):605–7, 1 Apr 76

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum in mice. II. Migration and distribution of larvae in tissues after oral infection. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(3):179–85, Sep 75

Blood parasites of dogs in Ibadan. Oduye OO, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):331–7, May 76

Letter: Arrested development of larval Ancylostoma caninum in the gastro-intestinal tract. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):93–4, May 76

Canine ehrlichiosis (tropical canine pancytopenia) in Thailand. Davidson DE Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):540–3, Dec 75

Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats on the Antillian Islands Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire. Rep BH. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):317–23, Sep 75

Hepatic and peritoneal invasion by adult ascarids (Toxocara canis) in a dog. Dade AW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):947–9, Aug 75

A filarial parasite in greyhounds in Southern Ireland. Jackson RF. **Vet Rec** 97(24):476–7, 13 Dec 75

The developmental cycle of a species of Sarcocystis occurring in dogs and sheep, with observations on pathogenicity in the intermediate host. Munday BL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):111–23, 1975

[Phlebotomes of Touraine] Houin R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):233–43, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life cycle of the small form of Isospora bigemina in dogs. 2. Developmental stages in the canine intestine] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(23):449–53, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demodicoses. A comprehensive short review] Meiser W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):493–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral Taenia solium cysticercosis in the dog] Ockert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):785–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis in dogs in São Paulo] Sogorb F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Duration of the life of Echinococcus granulosus in the organism of dogs] Aminzhanov M. **Veterinariia** (12):70–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Cycle of development of sarcocystis] Gorbov IuK. **Veterinariia** (6):72–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. 2. Morphological and histochemical investigation of cartilage matrix, particularly in the pre-calcification stage. Rasmussen PG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):493–502, Sep 75

Glycogenosis in the dog. Rafiquzzaman M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):196–209, 1976

Adenomas and carcinomas of the canine and feline thyroid. Leav I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):61–122, Apr 76 (108 ref.)

Mammary cancer in the dog: a study of 120 cases. Mulligan RM. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1391–6, Sep 75

Myeloid neoplasia in a dog. Cooper BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):150–4, Mar 75

Malignant schwannoma of the brachial plexus in a dog. Jones BR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):40–2, Jan 75

Canine aflatoxicosis. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):355–7, Jul 75

Letter: Lysosomal storage disease in chihuahuas. Rac R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):403–4, Aug 75

Epitheliogenesis imperfecta in a black labrador puppy. Hewitt MP, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):371–4, Dec 75

Canine glomerulonephritis: results from a microscopic evaluation of fifty cases. Lewis RJ. **Can Vet J** 17(7):171–6, Jul 76

Inherited progressive epilepsy of the dog with comparisons to Lafora's disease of man. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1202–5, Apr 76

Clinico-pathologic conference. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(8):709–16, 15 Apr 76

Adenocarcinoma in the duodenum and vertebrae in a dog. Cho DY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):317–9, 1 Aug 76

Paraganglioma involving the spinal cord of a dog. Lewis JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(9):864–5, 1 May 76

Tropical canine pancytopenia: role of aplastic anaemia in the pathogenesis of severe disease. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):511–21, Oct 75

The pathology of polyarthritis in young greyhounds. Huxtable CR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):11–21, Jan 76

Histological studies on canine pigmented moles. The comparative pathology of the naevus problem. Kraft I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):143–55, Jan 76

Malignant epithelial neoplasia with hair follicle differentiation in dogs. Malignant pilomatrixoma. Sells DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):121–9, Jan 76

Prognostic factors in canine mammary cancer. Misdorp W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):779–86, Apr 76

The fibrous epulis in the dog. Greenwood AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):67–72, Sep 75

Neuroblastoma in the dog. Kelly DF. **J Pathol** 116(4):209–12, Aug 75

Generalized atherosclerosis in a dog. Robinson M. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):45–50, Jan 76

Observations on the effect of age on the severity of heart valve lesions in the dog. Whitney JC. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):511–22, Aug 74

Some aspects of the pathogenesis of canine arteriosclerosis. Whitney JC. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):87–97, Feb 76

Dyschondroplasia in a dog. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):615–9, Dec 75

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. I. Histology of the hairy skin of dogs and cats. Kristensen S. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):593–603, Dec 75 (55 ref.)

Observations on naturally occurring myocardial fibrosis and necrosis in dogs. Detweiler DK, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:574–8, 1972

Biopsy cytology of mast cell tumor. Barrett RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):926–7, Jul 76

Old dog encephalitis and demyelinating diseases in man. Adams JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):220–6, 1975

Pulmonary hyalinosis in dogs. Dagle GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):138–42, 1976

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma in a dog. Lahav M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):11–6, 1976

Juvenile alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Seibold HR. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):558–60, 1974

Glomerulosclerosis in canine heartworm infection. Simpson CF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):506–14, 1974

Glomerular lesions associated with proteinuria in clinically healthy dogs. Stuart BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):125–44, 1975

Neoplasms of mesenchymal origin in the spinal cord and nerve roots of three dogs. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):47–58, 1976

The ultrastructure of macrophages in granulomatous colitis of Boxer dogs. Van Kruiningen HJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):446–59, 1975

[Aplasia of the Müllerian duct and endometritis in a cocker spaniel] **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):233–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder in a dog] Geisel O. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(16):316–7, 15 Aug

76 **(Ger)**

[Surface structure of the cornea in keratitis superficialis chronica (Ueberreiter) in Alsatians] Küpper W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):371–4, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in dogs. 2. Morphological findings] Renk VW, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(17):332–7, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The myoepithelial cell and its significance for the histogenesis of mammary tumors in the bitch] von Sandersleben J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(4):67–71, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Glomerular lipidosis' in dogs] Weisse I, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):428–31, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma of bronchial glands in the domestic animal] Stünzi H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):599–604, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary nutritional hyperparathyroidism in young dogs. I. Spontaneous cases] Wild P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):485–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effusions of the body cavities in the dog. Clinico–diagnostic study with special regard to the puncture cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):235–42, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effusions of body cavities in the dog (2). Clincal and diagnostic study with special reference to punctate cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):85–94, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumours in bitches. III. The early stages of the myoepithelial proliferation (author's transl)] von Bomhard D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(3):219–29, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammation and textural changes of the bronchial mucosa in dog lungs. Morphologic and statistical studies] Brunner P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):307–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lentigo–like proliferations of the teat epithelium in the dog] Kraft I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):234–47, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid cirrhosis of the liver in dog] Michalska Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):175–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular diastolic stiffness in dogs with congestive cardiomyopathy and volume overload. Lord PF. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):953–7, Aug 76

Effects of asphyxia and potassium on canine and feline electrocardiograms. Coulter DB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):442–9, Oct 75

Evaluation of lower motor neuron function in two dogs with megaesophagus. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):411–4, 15 Aug 76

[Nonfatal rabies in dogs] Safarov RK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):67, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Canine rabies in the United States, 1971–1973: study of reported cases with reference to vaccination history. Kappus KD. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):242–9, Feb 76

The oral rabies immunization of foxes and dogs with sausage baits. Baer GM. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:417–23, 1976

The possibilities for application of the canine hookworm vaccine technology to the prevention and control of hookworm infection and disease in man. pp. 61–8. Miller TA.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.

Efficacy of inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine in dogs. Strating A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):809–12, 1 Nov 75

The control of ticks, fleas and lice on dogs by means of a Sendran—impregnated collar. Horak IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):17–8, Mar 76

Parasite control in small animals. Schock RC. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):99–104, Feb 76

By the london post. Prescribing, promoting and paying for drugs—the Englishman and his dog. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):772–4, 30 Sep 76

Letter: Ancylostoma in dogs. Smith CF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):95–6, May 76

Closed–wound irrigation of compound and contaminated fractures as a preventive and treatment for osteomyelitis. Abel DL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1425–31, Dec 75

Prevention and treatment of decubital ulcers in the dog. Swaim SF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1069–74, Sep 75

Kennel cough: Vaccination against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(8):156–7, 21 Feb 76

[Necessary documents for vaccination of dogs and cats in the tourist travel abroad] Grandjean C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):255–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: RA in dogs. Newton CD. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):970–1, Sept–Oct 76

Carpal injuries. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):179–82, Mar 76

The shoulder joint. Jones DG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):523–6, Aug 75

Alveolar lung diseases in small animals and their radiographic diagnosis. Lord PF. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):283–303, May 76 (40 ref.)

Radiological diagnosis and prognosis of primary abdominal neoplasia in the dog. Weaver AD. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):357–63, Jun 76

The elbow. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):395–401, Jun 76

Urinary problems. Farrow CS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):42–5, Jan 76

Pulmonary disease. Gomez JA. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):617–20, Aug 76

Radiographic interpretation: The uterus. McNeel SV, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):637–41, Sep 75

Urinary tract trauma. Zontine W. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):711–5, Oct 75

Urolithiasis. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):776–80, Nov 75

The urinary system. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):840–4, Dec 75

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):202–6, Mar 76

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):116–20, Feb 76

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):298–302, Apr 76

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):386–90, May 76

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):466–70, Jun 76

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):542–6, Jul 76

[What is your diagnosis? Spinal cord tumor causing hindlimb paralysis] Janssen R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1215–6, 15 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Another marble (author's transl)] Venker–van Haagen AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):243–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Obligatory x–ray examinations of the elbow joints for dysplasia in the Basset–hound] Hitz D. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(4):167–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of spontaneous fibrous connective–tissue sarcomas in animals. Hilmas DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):365–8, Feb 76

SURGERY

Proceedings: The prognosis following surgical excision of canine mammary carcinomata. Bostock DE. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):247, Aug 75

The prognosis following the surgical excision of canine mammary neoplasms. Bostock DE. **Eur J Cancer** 11(6):389–96, Jun 75

[New surgical treatment for laryngeal paralysis in the dog] Cela M, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):215–26, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of intra–nasal tumours in the dog] Denny HR, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):527–48, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Results of surgical treatment in 65 dogs with osteosarcoma. Brodey RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1032–5, 1 Jun 76

Plate fixation of iliac shaft fractures in the dog. Brown SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):472–8, 15 Sep 75

Surgical repair of patent ductus arteriosus, aortic stenosis, and aortic regurgitation in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):942–4, 15 Nov 75

Mitral valve prosthesis for correction of mitral regurgitation in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1115–6, 15 Jun 76

Evaluation of three techniques of ventral decompression of the cervical spinal cord in the dog. Gilpin GN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):325–8, 15 Feb 76

Surgical correction of ectopic ureter in the dog. Johnson TC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):316–7, 1 Aug 76

Cryosurgical treatment of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of dogs, horses, and cats. Krahwinkel DJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):201–7, 15 Jul 76

Surgical management of radial physeal growth disturbance in dogs. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):1011–8, 1 Dec 75

Bulla curettage for chronic otitis media and interna in dogs. Parker AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):931–3, 15 May 76

Treatment of fractures of the tibial tuberosity in the dog. Withrow S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):122–4, 15 Jan 76

The use of muscle relocation techniques in the treatment of peripheral nerve injuries in dogs and cats. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(2):99–108, Feb 76

The technique of fixation of fractures of the distal femur using Rush pins. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):323–9, May 76

Recanalized patent ductus arteriosus in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(11):743–9, Nov 75

The cryosurgical treatment of canine anal furunculosis. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):387–92, Jun 75

The relief of epiphora by conjunctivorhinostomy. Long RD. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):381–6, Jun 75

The successful use of a prosthesis in the correction of a palatal defect in a dog. Thoday KL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):487–94, Aug 75

Operative techniques and recurrence rates associated with gastric volvulus in the dog. Wingfield WE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(7):427–32, Jul 75

Complicated ulcerative keratitis in a boxer. Kuhns EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):36–8, Jan 76

Repair of medial shoulder luxation in dogs. Leighton RL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):604–6, Aug 76

Cataract extraction in the dog. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):296–305, 1975

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Perineal hernia repair in the canine. Dieterich HF. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):383–99, Aug 75

Surgical management of pharyngeal and laryngeal airway obstruction in the dog. Harvey CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):515–35, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgical treatment of salivary mucocele. Hoffer RE. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):333–41, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Cryosurgery in the treatment of perianal fistulae. Liska WD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):449–56, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgical management of canine mammary tumors. Withrow SJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):495–506, Aug 75 (18 ref.)

Surgical repair of an anterior urethral laceration in a dog. Bodle JE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1059–61, Sep 75

Complications in a case of surgically–corrected patent ductus arteriosus in an 8–month–old German Shepherd. Bradley RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):613–7, May 76

Cosmetic removal of a sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1091–3, Sep 75

Canine paraphimosis: sequel to inefficient preputial muscles. Chaffee VW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1418–20, Dec 75

Treatment of hematoma of the canine ear. Cowley F. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):283, Mar 76

Thoracolumbar hemilaminectomy in the dog using a power skull trephine (a photo essay). David T. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):477–9, Apr 76

Surgical treatment of ruptured cranial cruciate ligament in the dog. McCurnin DM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1183–8, Oct 75

Tension–band wiring of a fractured patella (a photographic essay). McCurnin DM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1321–3, Nov 75

Surgery of the canine elbow joint (A brief clinical review). McCurnin DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):909–14, Jul 76 (15 ref.)

Surgical correction of avulsion of the origin of the long distal extensor muscle in the dog. (a case report). Olmstead ML, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):608–10, May 76

Letter: Unilateral nephrectomy. Douch J. **Vet Rec** 98(5):99, 31 Jan 76

[Letter: oesophagus dilatation (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1033, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis in dogs using a 'Jonas Splint'] Mäusl M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(20):396–7, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Studies on chemotherapy and immunotherapy in canine lymphosarcoma and osteosarcoma. Owen LN, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):522–3, Oct 75

Letter: Treatment of dogs with malignant lymphoma. Bowles CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):95–8, 15 Jan 76

Aggressive pharmacologic and surgical treatment of spinal cord injuries in dogs and cats. Mendenhall HV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(11):1026–31, 1 Jun 76

Removal of gastric foreign body from a dog, using a fiberoptic endoscope. Silverstein FE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):433–4, 1 Mar 76

Permanent pacemaker implantation with transvenous electrode placement in a dog with complete atrioventricular heart block, congestive heart failure and Stokes–Adams syndrome. Musselman EE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):149–62, Mar 76

Atopic skin disease. If other treatments fail, is hyposensitization the answer? Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):355–61, May 76

Canine hip dysplasia. 2: Control and treatment. Quinlan TJ. **NZ Vet J** 23(9):185–8, Sep 75

Functional recovery from spinal cord trauma following normothermic irrigation in dogs. Smith CW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):224–6, Sep 75

Conservative treatment of perianal fistula in a Miniature Poodle. Bradley RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):481, Apr 76

Successful acupuncture treatment of a cervical disc syndrome in a dog. Buchli R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1302, Nov 75

Acupuncture treatment of post–myositis syndrome. Buchli R. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):465–6, Apr 76

Treatment of fungal sinusitis with autogenous vaccine. (A case report). Foster JS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):920, Jul 76

Part I: intensive care and the traumatized patient. Hanssen PL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):915–9, Jul 76

Use of an inclined plane for correction of ectopic mandibular

canine tooth in a dog. Kind RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):52–5, Jan 76

[Liver diseases in the dog (3). A review from the clinical viewpoint] Lettow E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):67–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Niemand HG. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):215–24, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of plaque in dogs] Shutov ME. **Veterinariia** (10):59, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Canine salmonellosis: A review and report of dog to child transmission of Salmonella enteritidis. Morse EV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):82–3, Jan 76

Letter: Transmission of sarcosporidiosis from dogs to sheep maintained specific pathogen free. Ford GE. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):407–8, Aug 75

Letter: Transmission of Echinococcus granulosus granulosus from kangaroos to domestic dogs. Herd RP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):591–2, Dec 75

Toxocara canis and other nematodes transmitted from dogs to man. Woodruff AW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):627–37, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Coccidia related to Toxoplasma gondii: possible zoonoses. Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1905, 1 Nov 75

[Diagnosis and treatment of transmissible sarcoma] Osipov NE, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):97–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the role of domestic cats and dogs in the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):64–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. II. Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, uronic acid and acid mucopolysaccharides. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):13–8, Mar 76

Glucosuria associated with renal tubular dysfunction in three Basenji dogs. Easley JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):938–43, 15 May 76

DOGFISH see under **SHARKS**

DOGS

About the possibility of predicting the performance of adult guard dogs from early behaviour — II. Martínek Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):76–7, Mar 75

A previously undescribed gram-negative bacillus causing septicemia and meningitis. Bobo RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):564–9, Apr 76

Animal model of human disease. Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Animal model: rheumatoid arthritis in the dog. Allen HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):699–702, Dec 75

The public health implications of urban dogs. Beck AM. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1315–8, Dec 75

Pregnancy termination in dogs with novel nonhormonal compounds. Galliani G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):263–8, Mar 76

General anesthesia with methoxyflurane given intravenously to the dog. Hilwig RW. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):257–62, Mar 76

Cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane and isoflurane in the dog. Klide AM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):127–31, Feb 76

Periodontal status of orthodontically treated impacted maxillary canines. Wisth PJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):69–76, Jan 76

Barbers' interdigital hair sinus. Price SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):523–4, Apr 76

The ultrastructure of the canine testicular interstitial tissue. Connell CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):368–82, Apr 75

Dog bites and rabies: an assessment of risk. Robinson DA. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1066–7, 1 May 76

Transportation of dogs and cats by aircraft. Sumner-Smith G. **Can Vet J** 17(6):164–6, Jun 76

Fat embolism syndrome: A comparison of hematologic coagulation and lipid changes in two animal models. Jacobs RR. **Clin Orthop** (116):240–7, May 76

Pet-facilitated psychotherapy in a hospital setting. Corson SA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:277–86, 1975

Chemical sterilization of male dogs after a single intra-testicular injection of 'Danazol'. Dixit VP, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(3):305–10, 1975

[An acute toxicity study with three yeast protein sources in beagle dogs] Newberne PM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):515–26, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

The child is father to the dog: canines and personality processes in an arctic community. Savishinsky JS. **Hum Dev** 17(6):460–6, 1974

Design and calibration of a total-body counting system for measuring radioactivity in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(2):103–11, Feb 76

Summary and conclusions: National Conference on Dog and Cat Control. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1125–34, 15 Jun 76

Property rights in dogs. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):580–1, 1 Apr 76

Castration of adult male dogs: effects on roaming, aggression, urine marking, and mounting. Hopkins SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1108–10, 15 Jun 76

Letter: Against ear cropping. Taylor IW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):424, 15 Sep 75

Myocardial infarction in closed-chest dogs: a simplified method for production. Lappin HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):831–3, Nov 75

Mandibular fracture resulting from dog bite: report of a case. Rapuano R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):359–61, Apr 76

Conception rates and related data using frozen dog semen. Seager SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):189–92, Oct 75

Editorial: A plea for proportion. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):v–vi, Aug 75

Work with sledge dogs in the Antarctic. Bostelmann RW. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):255–60, Apr 76

A survey of the source of pups and their health status as seen in the North West Region of the BSAVA. Bradley WA. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(8):473–86, Aug 75

Studies from the Birmingham Dogs Home. (1) The problem of resettling stray and unwanted animals. (2) The effect of distemper vaccination upon disease incidence. Griffiths BC. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(11):715–21, Nov 75

Compound depressed skull fracture. O'Riordan WD, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):123–4, Feb 76

Studies of an end-to-end small intestinal anastomosis using a decalcified bone tube in dogs. Hagio M. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):106, Jul 75

Structure and development of the perianal gland of the dog. Maita K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):349–56, Aug 75

A device for continuous intravenous fluid injections in dogs. Branham GW. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):75–7, Feb 76

Evaluation of a conditioning program for random-source dogs. Christie RJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):647, Oct 75

An autoclavable intensive care isolator for the adult gnotobiotic dog. Yale CE. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):89–92, Feb 76

Letter: Dog bites in children. Lillington AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):98–9, 10 Jul 76

Follow-up of rabid dog bite victims. Shah U, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):653–5, 4 Oct 75

Pasteurella multocida infection after a dog bite. West M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):585–6, 17 Apr 76

An evaluation of military sentry dogs as a sentinel system to everglades virus (Venezuelan equine encephalitis Fe3-7C strain). Nichols JB, et al. **Milit Med** 140(10):710–2, Oct 75

Combining anesthesia in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):319–20, Apr 76

Correction technics for aggressive dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):555–6, Jul 76

The case history method. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):648–9, Sep 75

A case of conditioned aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):721–2, Oct 75

Special case problems. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):787–90, Nov 75

Branding and aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):849–51, Dec 75

Correction in the clinic. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):213–4, Mar 76

Isolation-caused problems. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):308–9, Apr 76

Manic-depression in dogs. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):403–6, May 76

Chewing and aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(6):474–6, Jun 76

Canine behavior quiz. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):627–9, Aug 76

Electroconvulsive therapy to control aggression in dogs. Redding RW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(8):595–7, Aug 76

The training of guide dogs for the blind. Peel BW. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):269–72, Nov 75

The treatment of dog bite injuries of the eyelids and adnexa. Shannon GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):41–4, Fall 75

A simple method for the sampling of respiratory gas in conscious dogs. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(3):219–23, 14 Nov 75

Dogs, cats and other pets. Sheridan JP. **Practitioner** 215(1286):172–7, Aug 75

The ecology of dog bite injury in St. Louis, Missouri. Beck AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):262–7, May–Jun 75

Dog bites among letter carriers in St. Louis. Lockwood R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):267–9, May–Jun 75

Transtemporal hypophysectomy in the dog. Kendrick MM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):244–6, Aug 75

Experimental aneurysms. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):15–8, Jan 76

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. The ear. Bojrab MJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):507–14, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the canine urethra. Brown SG. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):457–70, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Common surgical techniques of the cecum, colon, and rectum. Dee JF. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):421–48, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Small intestinal anastomosis. DeHoff WD. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):551–6, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgical techniques for the spleen and liver. Furneaux RW. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):363–81, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Nephrectomy and nephrolithotomy. Gourley IM. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):401–13, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Cystotomy. Grier RL. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):415–20, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the uterus. Herron MR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):471–6, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the esophagus. Rosin E. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):557–64, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the male reproductive tract. Wilson GP. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):537–50, Aug 75

Dowel and core preparation and full gold coverage of maxillary canine teeth in a German Shepherd. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):176–81, Feb 76

An alternate approach for castration of the dog. Knecht CD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):469–73, Apr 76

A clinical evaluation of xylazine and ketamine HCL for cesarean section in the dog. Navarro JA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1075–9, Sep 75

Ear-cleaning techniques. Number two in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):151–3, Feb 76

Correction of faulty ear carriage in the dog with porous polyethylene implants. Sauer BW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1071–5, Aug 76

Effects of levamisole on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in the liver of Beagle dogs. Verheyen A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):131–7, 1976

Letter: Immobilon in dogs. Crooks JL. **Vet Rec** 98(15):308, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Euthanasia of small animals. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 97(21):418, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Docking dogs' tails. Smith A. **Vet Rec** 97(22):437, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Removal of a bitten off endotracheal tube from a dog. Thomas S. **Vet Rec** 97(10):189, 6 Sep 75

Species and hybrid differences in frequencies of play and agonistic actions in canids. Fox MW, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(2):194–209, Feb 76

[Do pets have rights (author's transl)] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):719–21, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pneumocystography in the dog (author's transl)] Van Gastel-Jansen A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):507–8, 1 May 75 **(Dut)**

[Clinical experience of Ethrane inhalation anaesthesia compared with halothane inhalation anaesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] van Nes JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(23):1268–72, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aggressive behavior of dogs towards their keeper] Brettel HF, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1-2):49–51, Jan-Feb 73 **(Ger)**

[Wound pattern and identification problems in dog bites] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(5–6):172–8, May-Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[New method for the long-term cannulation of the common bile duct in the dog] Dinstl K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):297–300, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulations for dog managment from the veterinary viewpoint] Daerr HC. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):1–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Desirable and undesirable gestagen effects in a bitch, with reference to the development of a new gestagen, delmadinone acetate] Ficus HJ, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):231–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New method for preparation of the totally hepatectomized dog. Critical review of the literature and surgical technics] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):806–12, 15–31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain pathogenetic mechanisms of development of atherosclerosis in dogs, induced without the use of cholesterol] Sukhanov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):120–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vital injuries to the body and the internal organs by dogs] Lukash AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):43–4, Jul-Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental hyperkinesis upon systemic activation of the limbic structures of the brain] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1006–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the development of the clinical picture of the disease and the rate of development of the intracranial focus (an experimental study)] Sergienko TM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):507–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental neuroses during integration of unilateral conditioned reflex systems] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):43–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probabilistic reinforcement and neurotic breakdown in unrestrained dogs] Mekhedova AIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1188–95, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental modeling of aorto-pulmonary septal defect] Kir'iakulov HS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):704–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic innervation of the gall bladder in the dog. Nawar NN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):411–6, 1975

Extra- and intra-cranial blood supply to brains of dog and cat. Gillilan LA. **Am J Anat** 146(3):237–53, Jul 76

Structural modification of Schwann cells in the pancreatic islets of the dog. Smith PH. **Am J Anat** 144(4):513–7, Dec

75

Light and electron microscopic studies on the caudate nucleus of the dog with special reference to the classification of nerve cells and to the subsurface cistern. Inoue T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(2):85–100, Aug 75

The fine structure of the coronal root region of premolar teeth in dogs. Owens PD. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):705–8, Nov 75

Electron microscopy of the sweat glands from the hairy skin of the beagle. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):348–9, Sep 75

Subcellular compartmentalization of the luteal cell in the ovary of the dog. Abel JH Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):461–80, 20 May 75

Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the sphincter of Oddi in the dog. Kyösola K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):167–76, 18 Aug 75

Myeloarchitectonics of the hippocampal formation in the dog. Tryhubczak A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):177–88, 1975

On the synapses in the ventral horns of the dog spinal cord. Badonić T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):122–7, 1975

Histochemical mapping of dopamine neurons and fiber pathways in dog mesencephalon. Shimada S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(4):533–43, 15 Aug 76

The accessory optic tract in the dog; a retino-entopeduncular pathway. Holbrook JR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):365–77, 1974

An anatomical and histological study of the sciatic nerve, relating to peripheral nerve injuries in the dog and cat. Bennett D. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):379–86, Jun 76

Age changes in the eyes of the Beagle dog. Heywood R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):171–7, Mar 76

Irregular intestinal mucosal margination in the dog: normal or abnormal? Thrall DE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):305–12, May 76

Two preferential conducting pathways within the bundle of His of the dog heart. Alanis J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):371–85, 1975

Variations in the relationship of the major vessels of the left coronary groove in the dog. Armiger LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):486–9, Jun 76

Adaptations of skeletal muscle that favour athletic ability. Gunn HM. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):249–54, Nov 75

On the middle meningeal artery of the dog, referred to its origin and the r. anastomoticus. Furuhara H. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(5):231–50, Dec 74

Morphological studies of the canine intervertebral disc. The assignment of the beagle to the achondroplastic classification. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):167–72, Sep 75

Organ weights in the dog. Steward A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):341–2, Nov 75

Morphology of the bronchial tree in the dog. Horsfield K. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):173–82, Apr 76

A demonstration of microvilli on the luminal surfaces of epithelial cells of the canine extrahepatic biliary tract. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):699–704, Nov 75

Transillumination of the canine tympanum. Souri E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):302–5, Mar 76

Naturally occurring intracytoplasmic inclusions in the canine exocrine pancreas. Hartman HA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):210–9, 1975

Progestogen-related gross and microscopic changes in female Beagles. Nelson LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):143–56, 1976

Aberrant nerve fibre bundles in the retina of the dog. Weisse I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):27–35, 1976

[Is there a correlation between the anomalous number of molars and facial elongation in the dog?] Poplin F. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(1):21–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical, functional and radiographic studies of the dorsal cervicocephalic structure in the dog. Problems associated with the erect position of the head in hominids] Sakka M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(1):14–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and histological investigations on the vagina of the beagle she-dog during various functional conditions (author's transl)] Wrobel KH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):257–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rami orbitales ganglii pterygopalatini of the dog—and a contribution on the innervation of the lacrimal gland] Nitschke T. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2@760603-760610-2):58–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The topography of muscular innervation. 9. Masticatory muscles. M. pterygoideus medialis and lateralis in groups with different mastication (conclusion)] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2@760603-760610-2):71–87, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the spatial relationship of enamel and dentin crown surfaces in the permanent teeth of the dog] Düggeli U. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(1):104–17, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Latero-caudal approach to the tympanic cavity. Contribution to applied anatomy of the middle ear in the dog] Henschel E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):331–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and ultrahistochemical studies on the canine mammary gland. I. Ultrastructural studies] von Bomhard D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(1):68–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and ultrahistochemical studies on the canine mammary gland. II. Ultrahistochemical studies] von Bomhard D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):165–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine distribution of the lymph vessels in the prostate of the dog] Yoshiyuki U. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(1):17–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pudendal nerve. Part 4. A macroscopical observation of the branches of the pudendal plexus in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Kanno Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):415–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Anatomical studies of the ano-rectum of Japanese monkeys and dogs] Yokoyama J, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):202–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biostatistical study of the astrocytes glia in the hypothalamus of the dog] Freire Mallo MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:5–46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Mutual potentiation between noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in producing aggregation of canine platelets. Takano S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):292–8, Jun 75

Serum cortisol (hydrocortisone) values in normal dogs as determined by radioimmunoassay. Becker MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1101–2, Sep 76

Blood volume changes and production and destruction of erythrocytes in newborn dogs. Lee P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):561–5, May 76

Effect of halothane and halothane–nitrous oxide on hematocrit and plasma protein concentration in dog and monkey. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):959–62, Aug 76

Canine cyclic haematopoiesis: marrow transplantation between littermates. Jones JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):215–23, Jun 75

Electrophoretic studies on the blood proteins of domestic dogs and other Canidae. Simonsen V. **Hereditas** 82(1):7–17, 1976

Canine immunohematology. pp. 105–9. Bull RW. **In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 317 W926a 1975.**

Collection and use of blood stem cells for the treatment of bone marrow aplasia: a canine model. pp. 271–5. Fliedner TM, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Factors influencing the yield of blood CFUc during continuous flow cell separation in dogs. pp. 261–70. Ross WM, et al. **In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.**

Source of serum alkaline phosphatase in clinically normal and diseased dogs: a clinical study. Rogers WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):934–7, 15 May 76

Blood lead concentrations in three groups of dogs from a suburban Illinois community. Thomas CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):995–9, 1 Dec 75

Sodium permeability of dog red blood cell membranes. I. Identification of regulatory sites. Castranova V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):563–78, May 76

Relation between insulin and glucose flux rates in the dog. Mitsuhashi O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):683–9, Oct 75

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the dog and cat: comparison of two methods and influence of packed cell volume, temperature and storage of blood. Jain NC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):671–8, Oct 75

Electrophoretic analysis of normal Beagle dog serum for changes possibly due to age or sex. Butler M. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):497–500, Jun 76

Plasma hemoglobin determination in beagle dogs. An adaptation of the method of Crosby and Furth. Langdon J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):778–80, Dec 75

Arterial blood gas changes following nasal packing in dogs. Cavo JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2055–68, Dec 75

Independent routes for Na transport across dog red cell membranes. Elford BC. **Nature** 256(5518):580–2, 14 Aug 75

Acid–base measurements of arterial, venous and capillary blood in the dog. Klingström B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):289–94, Jun 76

Acid–base curve nomogram for dog blood. Emuakpor DS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):141–7, 12 May 76

A rapid radioimmunoassay method of growth hormone in dog plasma. Cocola F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):140–5, Jan 76

Use of pharmacokinetics to predict the distribution of pantothenate in dogs. Taylor T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):151–4, Mar 76

Activated reptilase clot retraction of dog platelet-rich plasma: differences with human platelet-rich plasma. De Clerck F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):347–58, Dec 75

A technique for separation of canine lymphocytes and their use in the lymphocytotoxic, blastogenic, and rosette assys. Whitacre CC, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):346–50, Jul–Aug 75

The inapplicability of CEA-7 as a canine bone marrow transplantation marker. Bull RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):575–7, Dec 75

Determination of the structure of the immunodominant groups of the canine secretory alloantigens (CSA) by radioimmunoassay. Oriol R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):523–8, Dec 75

Purification, 125I labeling, and immunochemical study of the canine secretory alloantigens (CSA). Rousset M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):519–22, Dec 75

Serological studies of canine histocompatibility antigens. Smid-Mercx BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):361–4, Sep 75

New antibodies in dog blood groups. Suzuki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):365–7, Sep 75

Serological DL-A typing of normal and atopic dogs. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):375–7, Sep 75

Further genetic data on the CSA system. Zweibaum A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):515–7, Dec 75

Observations on plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in dogs. Heffron JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(17):338–40, 24 Apr 76

[Blood picture of beagle dogs of Czechoslovak breeding] Dobšinská E. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(1):45–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematological and biochemical normogram and daily variations of the base parameters in the normal dog] Sabourin S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):397–401, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on erythrocyte size in dogs] Niepage H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(10):847–53, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of reticulocytes in the blood smear] Kachmarchik EV, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):103–4, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of leucocytes in postnatal ontogenesis of dogs] Luchinina NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):312–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison of cholinesterase activity of plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid of sheep, calves, dogs, swine, and rabbits. Hazelwood JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):741–3, Jun 76

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine phosphokinase in the normal dog. Wilson JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1099–100, Sep 76

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol sulfate (MOPEG-SO4) in ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid of dogs. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):471–4, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

[Dog breeds—pedigree dogs—from the zoologiccal viewpoint] Herre W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):453–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The relationship between periodic changes in the activity of the cardiovascular system and the mechanism of actualization of motor reactions in the antenatal period] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):509–17, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A topographic quantitative analysis of the post-natal bone formation in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):16–25, Jan–Feb 76

Skeletal development of greyhounds, German shepherd dogs and their crossbreed offspring. An investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):81–107, 1975

The dog as a model for the study of hip dysplasia. Growth, form, and development of the normal and dysplastic hip joint. Riser WH. **Vet Pathol** 12(4):234–334, 1975

[Bilateral responses in the visual cortex to the stimulation of corpus geniculate laterale during ontogenesis of the dog] Mysliveček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):973–5, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Topographic variations in the distribution of osteogenesis surfaces in the spongy bone of the long bones of the dog] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):523–7, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the establishment of renal glomerular filtration in dogs during the early postnatal period] Varschavskiĭ Bla. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):134–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Brucella canis infectivity rates in stray and pet dog populations. Brown J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):889–91, Sep 76

Cell-mediated immunity and age at vaccination associated with measles inoculation and protection of dogs against canine distemper. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):133–8, Feb 76

Serological survey of dogs from Toronto for leptospiral antibodies. Kingscote B, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(7):192–3, Jul 76

Hypochlorite-induced alterations to canine serum complement. Boyer JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):345–50, Aug 75

An investigation of canine leptospiral antibodies in Tokyo and Yokohama. Comparison of Canine Positive rates between rapid microscopic agglutination test and Schüffner-Mochtar test. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1(2):82–90, Dec 74

The leptospiral agglutinin of Korean dogs and wild rats by employing filter paper and rapid microsocpic agglutination test. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1(1):21–35, Jun 74

An investigation of canine antileptospiral antibodies in Japan.

Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(1):16-34, Jun 75

Leptospirosis in animals and man in the Philppines. VIII. Serological incidence in native dogs. Topacio TM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1(1):32-42, Jun 74

Development of contrast media idiosyncrasy in the dog. Lasser EC, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):91-5, Apr 76

Definition of a new DLB antigen (in dogs). Krumbacher K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):181-2, Mar 76

Cell-mediated lympholysis in dogs: studies of the cytotoxic mechanism. Flad HD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):407-10, Sep 75

Physicochemical properties of canine IgE. Halliwell RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):537-43, Dec 75

Survival times of skin and kidney grafts within different canine species in relation to their genetic markers. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):439-47, Sep 75

Effect of anti-donor serum (ADS) and donor cells on renal allograft survival in DL-A tissue-typed littermate beagles. Jeekel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):435-8, Sep 75

Evidence for an allotypic marker on canine immunoglobulin. Krumbacher K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):545-6, Dec 75

MLC reactions with dog lymphocytes frozen in microtiter plates. Netzel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):403-5, Sep 75

Preliminary evidence for a fourth phosphoglucomutase (PGM) locus in the dog. Pretorius AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):567-70, Dec 75

'Spare parts' revisited. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):343-50, Sep 75

An immunoglobulin (IgM) marker in dogs. Saison R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):383-5, Sep 75

Joint report of the Second International Workshop on Canine Immunogenetics. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):289-314, Jun 76

Characterization of IgG-containing DEAE fractions of canine serum. Whitacre C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):531-6, Dec 75

Surface markers on canine lymphocytes. Zander AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):369-73, Sep 75

Suckling-mouse-brain rabies vaccine (SMBV): duration of immunity in dogs. Fields M, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):37-40, Jan 76

[Preparation of monospecific immunoglobulin fractions (IgG, IgM) and anti-immunoglobulin sera (anti-IgG, anti-IgM) for the quantitative serum immunoglobulin determination in dogs] Thimel H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):393-402, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of estradiol in greyhounds and German shepherd dogs. An investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia. Beling CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):109-20, 1975

Restriction of hepatic gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis from threonine when at low concentrations. Bloxam DL. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1718-23, Dec 75

Comparison of bioavailability of two chloramphenicol preparations in dogs after intramuscular injection. Bergt G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1481-2, Oct 75

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases in canine skin. Conroy JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1697-1703, Dec 75

Distribution of chloramphenicol in some tissues and extravascular fluids of dogs after oral administration. Watson AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):557-9, May 76

Energetic metabolism in dogs presenting hypertonus with or without tremor under procaine action. Tarasantchi J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3-4):645-50, 1973

Patterns of mineralization in the roots of premolar teeth in dogs. Owens PD. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):709-12, Nov 75

Evidence for high (CAII) and low activity (CAI) carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the dog. Carter ND, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):461-4, 1976

The renal handling of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- acetic acid (2,4,5-T) in the dog. Hook JB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):19-23, Jan 76

Comparison and significance of respiration and glycolysis of prostatic tissue from various species. Müntzing J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(4):245-51, 1975

Metabolism of D- and L-tryptophan in dogs. Triebwasser KC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):642-52, May 76

Some aspects of the pharmacology of antibiotics in the cat and dog. Keen P. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(12):767-73, Dec 75

Influence of age on thyroidal 131I uptake in Beagle pups. Book SA. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):443-9, Jun 76

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 1, energy intake and feeding management. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):23-6, Jan 76

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 3, minerals and other nutrients. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):176-80, Mar 76 (58 ref.)

Canine and feline nutrition. Part 2: Protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Kronfeld DS. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):95-8, Feb 76

Determining liver retention of transuranium elements in living beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(2):139-45, 18 Jun 75

[The use of analgesic and antiphlogistic agents in small animals (author's transl)] Meutstege FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):509-15, 1 May 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative characteristics of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the dogs and the fox, Vulpes fulvus] Krass PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):38-43, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine mycoplasmas: serological studies of type and reference strains, with a proposal for the new species, Mycoplasma opalescens. Rosendal S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):463-70, Oct 75

Canine mycoplasmas: cultural and biochemical studies of type and reference strains. Rosendal S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):457-62, Oct 75

Microbiology of the canine nasal cavities. Abramson AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):394-7, May-Jun 76

Gingival flora of the dog with special reference to bacteria associated with bites. Saphir DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):344-9, Mar 76

The association of Pityrosporum pachydermatis with the normal external ear canal of dogs and cats. Baxter M. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):231-4, Apr 76

The distribution of spirochaetes in the gingival crevice of a Beagle dog. Soames JV, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):529-33, Aug 74

Bacterial isolations from canine and feline urine. Wooley RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(7):535-8, Jul 76

Salmonellosis in apparently healthy dogs. Shimi A, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(6):110-1, 7 Feb 76

[Bacteriological aspects of the vaginal tract of bitches (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):59-62, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Contamination of soil in two city parks with canine nematode ova including Toxocara canis: a preliminary study. Dubin S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1242-5, Nov 75

Letter: Dogs and intestinal parasites. Vandor TA. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):360, 6 Sep 75

Helminth parasites of dogs from Kentucky: a survey with public health implication. Harley JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(6):331-2, Jun 75

Oral infection of mammals with Sarcocystis fusiformis bradyzoites from cattle and sporocysts from dogs and coyotes. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):10-4, Feb 76

The location of Taenia pisiformis, Taenia ovis and Taenia hydatigena in the gut of the dog and its effect on net environmental contamination with ova. Coman BJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(4):237-48, 31 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproducibility of results of hemodynamic examinations in conscious, trained dogs. Raczyński J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):471-9, Sep-Oct 75

Normal values of body fluid volume, blood constituents, hemodynamic parameters, osmotic reactivity of the antidiuretic system and the thirst mechanism in unanaesthetized dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):613-24, Nov-Dec 75

Insulin and jejunal electrical activity in dogs and sheep. Buéno L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1538-44, Jun 76

Comparison of arterial hemodynamics in the mongrel dog and the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):211-8, Jan 76

Determinants of glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Ott CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):235-9, Jul 76

Surgical implantation of electroencephalographic electrodes in the dog. Bartels KE. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):83-5, Jan 76

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on indexes of fertility in the male dog. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1095-7, Sep 76

Effects of angiotensin and prostaglandin A2 in perfused isolated kidneys of dogs. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):673-80, Jun 76

Evaluation of radioiodinated human serum albumin in the dog for assessment of hemodynamic function. Hood DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):227-8, Feb 76

Effect of tissue temperature on ulnar nerve conduction velocity in the dog. Lee AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1305-7, Sep 75

Digital computer analysis of the QRS complex of the dog, using the McFee axial system. Musselman EE. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):417-25, Apr 76

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide in mongrel dogs. Reitan JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1309-11, Sep 75

Evaluation of selected compounds for estrus control in the bitch. Sokolowski JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):939-41, Aug 76

Effects of melengestrol acetate on reproduction in the Beagle bitch. Sokolowski JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):943-5, Aug 76

Laryngeal reflexes in cat, dog, and man. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):400-2, Jul 76

[The sexual life of the dog] Janiak MI. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):499-503, 5 Dec 75

Altered arterial connective tissue in racing greyhound dogs. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1426-7, 15 Dec 75

Cyclic AMP in secretin choleresis. Evidence for a regulatory role in man and baboons but not in dogs. Levine RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):537-44, Apr 76

The corpus luteum periodicum in the bitch: histochemical and biochemical investigations during different phases of the cycle. Dreier KH, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(3):191-201, 8 Dec 75

The renin-angiotensin system in newborn dogs. Developmental patterns and response to saline load. p. 154. Drukker A, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Disappearance of spermatoza from the ejaculates of vasectomized dogs. Pineda MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(6):502-3, 15 Mar 76

Lactate metabolism in resting and exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):312-9, Mar 76

The connective-tissue reaction in the healing of full-thickness excised skin wounds in the thoracic and metatarsal regions of the dog. Winstanley EW. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):211-9, Apr 76

Location of stretch receptors in the trachea and bronchi of the dog. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):409-20, Jun 76

Some central mechanisms of thirst in the dog. Ramsay DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):517-25, Dec 75

Peripheral plasma levels of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the bitch during the oestrous cycle, in normal pregnancy and after dexamethasone treatment. Austad R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):129-36, Jan 76

Total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood during pregnancy in the dog. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):453-60, Sep 75

Total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood during the oestrous cycle of the dog. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):445-51, Sep 75

The effect of serial uterine biopsies and hysterectomy on peripheral blood levels of total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone in the bitch. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):389-98, Nov 75

The choleretic action of Genebile in a dog. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):149-51, Jun 75

Some techniques used in clinical investigation of cardiovascular function in the dog. Delaunois AL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):219-30, Apr 76

The surgical approach to the lateral nasal gland. A new method for studying the canine thermoregulatory response. Habal MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(5):347-9, Nov 75

An indirect method for measurement of systemic blood pressure in animals. Sawazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):305-8, Jun 76

An experimental study on the phonocardiogram in dogs. Wakao Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):93-104, Apr 76

Correlations of normality and nervousness with cardiovascular functions in pointer dogs. Newton JE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(2):105-20, Apr-Jun 76

A multivariate discriminate analysis of behavioral measures in genetically nervous dogs. Walls RC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(3):175-9, Jul-Sep 76

Outflow from the left and the right coronary artery into the coronary sinus in the dog heart in situ. Brunsting JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):337-48, 28 Nov 75

The effects of vagotomy on ventilation and blood gas composition in dog, sheep and rabbit. Kashani M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 60(4):285-98, Oct 75

Genetic factors in the maturation of the canine intervertebral disc. Ghosh P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):304-11, Nov 75

Properties of 'irritant' receptors in canine lung. Sampson SR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):9-22, Oct 75

Canine genetics and frozen semen. Seager SW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):571-3, Dec 75

The importance of the canine species in biomedical research. Templeton JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):341-2, Sep 75

Letter: Prolonged gestation. Todd AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(5):100, 31 Jan 76

[The most suitable time for mating of the bitch (author's transl)] Van Der Holst W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(12):658-63, 15 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Influence of lighting on the feeding behavior of the dog] Ardisson JL, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):173-81, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Statistics, endogenous, and exogenous components of the vital function of dachshunds] Wegner W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):354-8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the tubular skin glands in dogs under experimental mechanical, thermal, pharmacologic and hormonal influences and comparisons with man] Neurand ML, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1-2):77-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to veterinary electromyography] Heckmann R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):713-40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on P wave in the dog (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):289-97, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic studies of dog's semen plasma in both fertile and sterile dogs] Dubiel A. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):699-706, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compensatory-adaptive transformation of the superficial cerebral veins in dogs of different ages following exclusion of the superior sagittal sinus] Kleshcheva RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):52-5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perceptual Classification of phonemes as perceived by dogs] Baru AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):461-7, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal excretion of urate in mongrel and Dalmatian dogs: a micropuncture study. Roch-Ramel F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):326–31, Aug 76

Effect of a stroma-free haemoglobin solution on the urinary excretion of non-haemoglobin protein in dogs. De Schepper J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(3):217–25, Apr 76

DOLICHOL see under **DITERPENES**

DOLPHINS

Staphylococcus aureus infections of captive dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) and oceanarium personnel. Streitfeld MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):303–5, Mar 76

Nasitrema attenuata (Trematoda) infection of Tursiops truncatus and its potentialities as an aetiological agent of chronic pulmonary lesions. Kumar V, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):289–92, Dec 75

Helminths of rough-toothed dolphins, Steno bredanensis Lesson 1828, from Florida waters. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):992, Oct 75

Necrotic stomatitis in a dolphin. Colgrove GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):460–4, Oct 75

Cerebral abscess associated with stranding in a dolphin. Colgrove GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):271–4, Apr 76

A trematode from the round window of an Atlantic Bottlenosed dolphin's ear. Daily MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):45–7, Jan 76

Letter: Rearing young whales and dolphins. Hall NR. **Vet Rec** 97(11):213, 13 Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corrosions-anatomy of the intrahepatic vascular systems of a rough toothed porpoise, Steno bredanensis. Hojo T, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 50(5):258–61, 1 Oct 75

Functional myology of the harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.). Smith GJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):716–29, May 76

A pathological dolphin. Wells C, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):35–7, Feb 76

Some notes on the pancreas of Franciscana (La Plata dolphin), Pontoporia blainvillei. Takahshi K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(1):27–38, May 75

Digestive tract of La Plata dolphin, Pontoporia blainvillei. II. Small and large intestines. Yamasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(1):1–26, May 75

The liver of Franciscana (La Plata dolphin), Pontoporia blainvillei. Yamasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(6):313–29, Mar 76

[Cytoarchitecture of the formatio reticularis of the brain stem of the dolphin] Amunz WW. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):192–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of ontogenetic brain growth in marine and coastal dolphins. Pirlot P, et al. **Growth** 39(4):507–24, Dec 75

METABOLISM

The complete amino acid sequence of the major component myoglobin of Amazon river dolphin (Inia geoffrensis). Dwulet FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5336–43, 2 Dec 75

Brain lipids from the porpoise (Delphinus delphis). Phosphoglycerides rich in isovaleric acid and long-chain iso-acids. Varanasi U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):304–10, 17 Dec 75

Urea cycle enzymes in the liver of a dolphin Platanista indi. Grillo MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):219–28, May-Jun 76

[Myoglobin content and distribution in muscle tissues of Black Sea dolphins] Man'kovskaya IN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):263–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical nature of lachrymal products in the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Uskova ET, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):371–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration and distribution of myoglobin in the myocardium and skeletal musculature of Black Sea dolphins] Man'kovs'ka IM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):310–6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Body temperature and heat exchange in the Hawaiian spinner dolphin, Stenella longirostris. Hampton IF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):195–7, 1976

Bistatic target detection by a bottlenosed porpoise. Scronce BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):1001–2, Apr 76

Sound localization by the bottlenose porpoise Tursiops truncatus. Renaud DL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):569–85, Dec 75

Editorial: Paul Dudley White: the porpoise heart vs the athletic heart. Mattingly TW. **JAMA** 236(2):185–7, 12 Jul 76

Thoracic collapse as affected by the retia thoracica in the dolphin. Hui CA. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):63–70, Oct 75

Bottle-nosed dolphin: double-slit pupil yields equivalent aerial and underwater diurnal acuity. Herman LM, et al. **Science** 189(4203):650–2, 22 Aug 75

[Effects of various agents and transmural electric stimulation on the motility of isolated bile duct of the dolphin (Stenella caeruleoalbus) (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(2):47–56, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficiency of dolphin auditory perception in relation to time characteristics of the signal] Saprykin VA, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):720–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of localization signals of dolphins with data for optimal signal calculation] Golubkov AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1251–2, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Acoustic analysis by dolphins of impulse sounds] Vel'min VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):470–3, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Detemination of the hearing characteristics of the dolphin by the evoked potential method] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):550–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The invariance of auditory perception with regard to frequency-temporal transformations of the signal in Tursiops truncatus dolphins] Saprykin VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):267–71, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An EEG study of different behavioral states of freely moving dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):396–401, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOM see under **AMPHETAMINES**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

see related
LATERALITY

Proceedings: Interhemispheral difference in the drug effect on the EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):291–2, 1975

Cerebral dominance: the development of handedness and speech. Steffen H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(6):223–35, 1975

Functional asymmetries of the human visual system as revealed by binocular rivalry and binocular brightness matching. Kaushall P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):509–20, Aug 75

Suppressive processes in binocular vision: ocular dominance and amblyopia. Porac C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):651–7, Oct 75

The ontogeny of cerebral dominance. Kinsbourne M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:244–50, 19 Sep 75

Pattern of ipsilateral clinical extinction in brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):115–25, 1975

Stuttering, dichotic listening, and cerebral dominance. Brady JP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1449–52, Nov 75

Cerebral dominance for consciousness. Albert ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):453–4, Jun 76

Cerebral lateralization and spatial ability. Levy J. **Behav Genet** 6(2):171–88, Apr 76

The frontal lobe syndrome, the aphasias and related conditions. A contribution to the history of cortical localization. Meyer A. **Brain** 97(3):565–600, Sep 74 (287 ref.)

Unilateral spatial neglect and impairments of spatial analysis and visual perception. Oxbury JM, et al. **Brain** 97(3):551–64, Sep 74

Comprehension of syntax in infantile hemiplegics after cerebral hemidecortication: left-hemisphere superiority. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(4):472–82, Oct 75

Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. Hécaen H. **Brain Lang** 3(1):114–34, Jan 76

An analysis of speech perception in word deafness. Saffran EM, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):209–28, Apr 76

Crossed aphasia in an illiterate dextral. Wechsler AF. **Brain Lang** 3(2):164–72, Apr 76

Individual differences among mice in normal and amphetamine-enhanced locomotor activity: relationship to behavioral indices of striatal asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):362–4, 26 Mar 76

Brief monocular visual experience and kitten cortical binocularity. Schechter PB, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):165–8, 4 Jun 76

Memory and growth in the superior temporal gyri. Akesson EJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):191–4, Aug 75

Bilateral and non-dominant unilateral ECT. Part I — Therapeutic efficacy. Reichert H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):69–78, Mar 76

Bilateral and non-dominant unilateral ECT. Part II — Development of prograde effects. Reichert H, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(2):79–86, Mar 76

Nature, nurture and cerebral laterality. A consideration of the social and educational relevance of developing and integrating the logical and the intuitive. Fischer R, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):192–202, 1974

Interset variability on the raven coloured progressive matrices as an indicator of specific ability deficit in brain-lesioned patients. Costa LD. **Cortex** 12(1):31–40, Mar 76

Hemispheric specialization for speech perception in four-year-old children from low and middle socio-economic classes. Geffner DS, et al. **Cortex** 12(1):71–3, Mar 76

A comparison of aphasic and non-brain-injured adults on a dichotic CV-syllable listening task. Shanks J, et al. **Cortex** 12(2):100–12, Jun 76

Proceedings: Evoked potential correlates of cerebral dominance for speech perception in stutterers and non-stutterers. Ponsford RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Eye rotation in developing kittens: the effect on ocular dominance and receptive field organization of cortical cells. Yinon U. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):215–8, 22 Dec 75

The two human hemispheres acting as separate parallel and sequential processors. pp. 219–33. Carmon A. **In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.**

Monolingual mirror writing and reading after brain concussion in a polyglot patient. pp. 182–7. Hofman S, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Observations of ocular dominance in the binocular vision of children. pp. 311–5. Raynar-Smith V. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Classroom seating and psychopathology: some initial data. Gur RC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):122–4, Feb 76

Recognition of auditory sequences by aphasic, right-hemisphere-damages and non-brain-damaged subjects. Brookshire RH. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):51–9, Mar 75

Hemispheric processing differences revealed by differential conditioning and reaction time performance. Hellige JB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 104(4):309–26, Dec 75

Differential hemispheric mediation of nonverbal visual stimuli. Patterson K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):246–52, Aug 75

Cerebral localization and the psi syndrome. Ehrenwald J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):393–8, Dec 75

Editorial: Review of the split brain. Gazzaniga MS. **J Neurol** 209(2):75–9, 9 Jun 75

Focal hemisphere and visuoperceptual categorization. Bisiach E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1115–20, Nov 75

A study of visual processes in a case of interhemispheric disconnexion. Lhermitte F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):317–30, Jul 76

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency in the contralateral hemisphere in acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):21–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Cerebral dominance in cerebral motor potentials. Oikawa T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):285, 1 Sep 74

Abnormal distribution of cerebral activity in chronic schizophrenia. Franzén G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):199–214, Nov 75

The disconnection syndromes. Dimond SJ. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:35–57, 1975 (63 ref.)

Visual perception of line direction in patients with unilateral brain disease. Benton A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):907–10, Oct 75

Non-verbal colour impairment of aphasics. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):183–93, 1976

Analytic processing elicits right ear superiority in monaurally presented speech. Bever TG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):175–81, 1976

Recognition of overlapping patterns and focal hemisphere damage. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):375–9, 1976

Visual field effects and short-term memory for verbal material. Hannay HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):203–9, 1976

Hemispheric differences in the discrimination of curvature. Longden K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):195–202, 1976

Practice and strategy in a measure of cerebral dominance. Perl N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):347–52, Sep 75

Dichotic testing of partial and complete split brain subjects. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):341–6, Sep 75

Parallel-serial processing and hemispheric function. White MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):377–81, Sep 75

Hemispheric factors and scanning dynamics in the processing of briefly exposed stimuli by human subjects: bibliography. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):299–310, Aug 75

Lateral onset asynchrony in left-handers. Hatta T. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):255–9, Aug 76

Dichotic word-perception of aphasic and normal subjects. Moore WH Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):379–86, Apr 75

Eye dominance in a reading clinic population. Palmer LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):721–4, Jun 76

Amount of verbal information and ear-differences in 5- and 6-year old boys and girls. Van Duyne HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):31–9, Aug 76

Hemispheric dominance, dichotic listening and lateral eye movement behaviour. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):129–32, 1976

Effects of extraocular muscle section on receptive fields in cat superior colliculus. Gordon B, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1011–9, Aug-Sep 75

The ocular dominance of cortical neurons in cats developed with divergent and convergent squint. Yinon U, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1251–6, Nov 75

[Differences between right and left ears for pitch perception] Charbonneau G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):163–6, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical picture, motor activity, electro-encephalographic, neurophysiologic and linguistic

findings in a case of left-sided hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Schepelmann F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(7):381–432, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Hemisphere dominance of the cerebral cortex] Greven K. **Hippokrates** 47(3):252–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Separation of the halves of the brain. Its significance for psychoanalysis] Hoppe KD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(10):919–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homolateral and controlateral disturbances in the tactile discrimination of the hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):339–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Appearance of motor response and its relationship to wakefulness levels in rabbit with motor dominant focus] Hori Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):281, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Relations between cerebral, manual and ocular laterality] Sandovici EM. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):101–7, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Development of the theory of A.A. Ukhtomskii on dominance] Ufliand IuM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(3):23–35, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the side of the lesion and the psychopathology of focal lesions of the frontal lobes] Belyi BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1793–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consciousness disorders in focal lesions of the right and left cerebral hemispheres] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1781–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of mental functions at the subcortical level (according to material from stereotaxic surgery)] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1665–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of brain lesions and immunobiologic reactivity] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1798–1806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional asymmetry of the human cerebral hemispheres] Shmidt EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1767–75, 1975 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the side of the lesion and the features and prognostic value of parietal dysfunction in vascular diseases in the brain] Shubenko-Shubina IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1776–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the left and right sided systems of secretory conditioned reflexes following section of commissural pathways of the dog brain] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):309–17, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left- and righthandedness as a manifestation of functional asymmetry and brain hemisphere specialization and psychopathology (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):273–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral asymmetries in humans are due to the differentiation of two incompatible processes: holistic and analytic. Bever TG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 263:251–62, 19 Sep 75

A note on interactions of ears, hands and cerebral hemisperes in a musical performance task requiring bimanual coordination. Gates A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):165–8, May 75

Hemispheric specialization in normal man studied by bilateral measurements of the regional cerebral blood flow. A study with the 133–Xe inhalation technique. Risberg J, et al. **Brain** 98(3):511–24, Sep 75

The reliability of ear advantage in dichotic listening. Blumstein S, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):226–36, Apr 75

Speech lateralization in families: a preliminary study using dichotic listening. Bryden MP. **Brain Lang** 2(2):201–11, Apr 75

Effects of expectancy and order of report on auditory asymmetries. Donnenfeld H, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):350–8, Jul 76

Handedness and sex differences in hemispheric asymmetry. Lake DA, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):266–82, Apr 76

Lexical decisions in the right and left cerebral hemispheres. Leiber L. **Brain Lang** 3(3):443–50, Jul 76

On interpreting developmental changes in the dichotic right–ear advantage. Porter RJ Jr, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):186–200, Apr 75

Developmental parameters of the ear asymmetry: a multivariate approach. Satz P, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):171–85, Apr 75

A continuum of lateralization for speech perception? Shankweiler D, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):212–25, Apr 75

Dichotic studies. II. Two questions. Studdert-Kennedy M. **Brain Lang** 2(2):123–30, Apr 75 (43 ref.)

Studies of hemispheric specialization for speech production. Sussman HM, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(2):131–51, Apr 75

Functional differences between right- and left-cerebral hemispheres detected by the key–tapping method. Tsunoda T. **Brain Lang** 2(2):152–70, Apr 75

Functional landscapes of the dominant hemisphere. Ingvar DH. **Brain Res** 107(1):181–97, 30 Apr 76 (56 ref.)

Hand preference and the laterality of cerebral speech. Annett M. **Cortex** 11(4):305–28, Dec 75

Recognition thresholds in the central and lateral visual fields following temporal lobectomy. Rosenthal LS, et al. **Cortex** 11(3):217–29, Sep 75

Proceedings: Asymmetries of EEG and cerebral dominanc. Considerations on sleep records in babies. Fabiani D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75

Interhemispheric interactions. pp. 163–80. Zeier H. **In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.**

Hemisphere differences in the effects of cuing in visual recognition tasks. Cohen C. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):366–73, Nov 75

Individual differences in adult foveal visual asymmetries. Schaller MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):353–65, Nov 75

Interhemispheric functional differences in prefrontal cortex of monkeys. Stamm JS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):39–49, Jan 75

Conjugate lateral eye movements as an index of hemispheric activation. Gur RE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):751–7, Apr 75

On: melodic intonation therapy for aphasia by R. W. Sparks and A. L. Holland. Berlin CI. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):298–300, AUG 76

Prolonged formation of a cortical dominant focus by anodal polarization. Hori Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):27–38, Sep 75

Long lasting retention of cortical dominant focus in rabbit. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):39–50, Sep 75

Visual attention in split–brain monkeys. Wright JJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):580–1, 17 Jun 76

A study of infantile hemiplegia with reference to shift of cerebral speech centre. Srinivasan K. **Neurol India** 23(3):140–2, Sep 75

Cerebral lateralization of speech: the effects of age, sex, race, and socioeconomic class. Borowy T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):363–70, 1976

Material specific hemispherical arousal. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):123–7, 1976

Attentional mechanisms and perceptual asymmetries in tachistoscopic recognition of words and faces. Klein D. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):55–66, 1976

Effects of subcortical stimulation and coagulation on subtraction performance. Kukka EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):137–40, 1976

Intrahemispheric interaction between speaking and sequential manual activity. Lomas J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):23–33, 1976

Sex differences and lateral specialization of hemispheric functioning. Ray WJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):391–4, 1976

Sex differences in finger tapping: a developmental study. Wolff PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):35–41, 1976

Directional scanning and cerebral asymmetries in processing visual stimuli. Aaron PG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):719–25, Jun 75

Integration of post–exposural directional scanning and cerebral dominance explanations of lateral differences in trachistoscopic recognition. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):355–9, Apr 76

Interhemispheric EEG activity in normal and aphasic adults. Haaland KY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):827–33, Jun 76

Is eye dominance a part of generalized laterality? Porac C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):763–9, Jun 75

Anatomical asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres of the cat brain. Webster WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):867–9, Jun 75

Letter versus dot stimuli as tools for 'splitting the normal brain with reaction time'. McKeever WF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):363–73, Aug 75

Sex and the single hemisphere: specialization of the right hemisphere for spatial processing. Witelson DF. **Science** 193(4251):425–27, 30 Jul 76

[The topography of functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the visual cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):163–70, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymetry of the evoked electrical activity of the cerebral cortex to letter and non–verbal stimuli] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):21–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of polarization focus of increased activity on the cholinesterase activity of symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):350–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMINANCE–SUBORDINATION see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOPA

A sensitive new assay for the oxidation of 3,4–dihydroxy L–phenylalanine by tyrosinase. Pomerantz SH. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):86–90, Sep 76

Catechols in primary and metastatic human malignant melanoma cells in monolayer culture. Aubert C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):441–5, Jun 76

Investigation of some methylated products obtained by reaction of beta–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (Dopa) with diazomethane in methanol–ether. Siuda JF. **J Org Chem** 40(24):3611–3, 28 Nov 75

Letter: Sense of helix poly–O,O'–dicarbobenzoxy–L–DOPA in solution. Yamamoto H, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(3):532–4, May–Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proceedings: Distribution studies with an aminophosphonic and analogue of DOPA in mice bearing the Harding–Passey melanoma. Stringer MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):264–5, Feb 75

Catechols in primary and metastatic human malignant melanoma cells in monolayer culture. Aubert C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):441–5, Jun 76

(18F) Fluoro–Dopa: a unique gamma emitting substrate for Dopa decarboxylase. Firnau G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1254–5, 15 Nov 75

Alterations of the development of central adrenergic neurons produced by 6–hydroxydopa. pp. 173–80. Jaim–Etcheverry G, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Comparison of the neonatal effects of 6–hydroxydopa and 6–hydroxydopamine on growth and development of noradrenergic neurons in the central nervous system. pp. 181–8. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Differentiation of melanocytes in cultures of primary malignant melanoma indicated by 5–S–cysteinyldopa formation. Aubert C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1327–8, Dec 75

Derivatives of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine for peptide synthesis. Banerjee SN, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(18):3056–8, 3 Sep 76

Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropylogs of phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylgycine. Hines JW Jr, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1466–9, 16 Apr 76

Effects of 6–hydroxydopa on noradrenergic neurons in developing rat brain. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):105–18, Apr 76

Effects of 6–hydroxydopa and 5,6–dihydroxytryptophan treatment on spontaneous motor activity and brain monoamines in mice. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):612–5, Oct 75

Different alterations in the development of the noradrenergic innervation of the cerebellum and the brain stem produced by neonatal 6–hydroxydopa. Zieher LM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):987–91, 15 Sep 75

Effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopa treatment on monamine content of rat brain and peripheral tissues. Kostrzewa RM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):567–79, Aug 75

On the use of selective neurotoxic amine analogs to measure the blockade of norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake systems by antidepressants. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):389–400, Mar 76

[Chemical diagnosis of melanoma] Agrup G. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):526–8, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Letters to the editor: New principles for microspectrofluorometric differentiation between DOPA, dopamine and noradrenaline. Lindvall O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):697–9, Sep 75

Attempts to measure endogenous levels of dopa and 5–hydroxytryptophan in rat brain. Lindqvist M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):161–76, 1975

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of synthetic substance P on monoaminergic mechanisms in brain. Magnusson T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):89–93, 1976

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic method for monitoring therapeutic concentrations of L–dopa and dopamine in serum. Riggin RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):782–4, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Studies on sterol/steroid biosynthesis from 3:4 dihydroxy phenyl alanine. Shrivastava RK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):236–40, 1975

Ultrastructural tyrosine reaction in hamster melanoma. Bomirski A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):59–60, 1975

Autoradiographic distribution study of 14C–DOPA in cat brain. Placidi GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):287–96, Apr 76

Irreversible binding of DOPA and dopamine metabolites to protein by rat liver microsomes. Scheulen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1396–400, 27 Oct 75

Altered pattern of dopa metabolism. Fellman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):222–3, 15Jan 76

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on dopa and tyrosine entry into brain. Snodgrass SR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1675–9, 15 Jul 76

Decarboxylation of newly formed DOPA by caudate nucleus synaptosomal particles. Bagchi SP, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):591–601, 14 May 76

Mushroom inhibitors of dopa oxidation. Madhosingh C. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2108–11, Dec 75

Thyroid state and brain monoamine metabolism. Jacoby JH,

et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1332–5, Nov 75

Incorporation of L–tyrosine, L–phenylalanine and L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine as single units into rat brain tubulin. Arce CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):145–9, 1 Nov 75

Catechols in primary and metastatic human malignant melanoma cells in monolayer culture. Aubert C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):441–5, Jun 76

Experimental models for histochemical and chemical studies of the enzymatic blood–brain barrier or amine precursors. pp. 233–44. Hardebo JE, et al.
In: Cervós–Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

Binding of 14C–labeled dopa by Mycobacterium leprae in vitro. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):58–64, Jan–Jun 76

Synthetic amino acids and the nature of L–DOPA transport at the blood–brain barrier. Wade LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):837–42, Dec 75

Uptake of radioactive DOPA by Mycobacterium leprae in vitro. Harris EB, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):119–24, 1975

[The effect of L–tryptophan on L–dopa absorption (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(1):20–2, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic peculiarities of the course of pregnancy and labor in primaparous women of the older age groups] Drahan KI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):41–4, 1975 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis of catecholamines in the eye after local injection of 3H–precursors. Rentzhog L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):459–66, Aug 75

Stimulatory effect of dihydroxyphenyl compounds on the aerotolerance of Spirillum volutans and Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Bowdre JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):127–33, Jan 76

Effects of L–dopa on myocardial contractile force: a reappraisal. Wenger JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):251–6, Oct 75

The reciprocal exclusion by L–dopa (L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine) and L–tyrosine of their incorporation as single units into a soluble rat brain protein. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):115–21, Jul 75

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of DOPA and noradrenaline on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):301P–302P, Oct 75

Selective reserpine–resistant accumulation of catecholamines in central dopamine neurones after DOPA administration. Lidbrink P, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):439–56, 8 Mar 74

The effect of STH and 6–OH–dopa on the SEM of the branchial nerve and visceral ganglion of the bivalve Elliptio complanata as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):169–70, 1 Aug 75

Suppressive effect of cyproheptadine on L–DOPA–induced growth hormone release in man. Nakai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):357–60, Aug 75

The effect of DOPA on the dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):165–76, 1975

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced dopaminergic receptor supersensitivity: studies with D– and L–dopa. pp. 343–7. Moore KE, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

The effect of dopa on bilateral dorsal root potentials. Niechaj A. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):129–30, Jan 75

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and electrical stimulation of the midbrain raph@e on the release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from the cat brain in vivo. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):319–24, Feb 76

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH): neuropharmacological studies. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1685–91, 1 Dec 75

Neuropharmacological tests with alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1217–22, 1 Jun 76

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): DOPA potentiation and biogenic amine studies. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):665–70, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of dihydroxyphenylalanine, imipramine and coffeine on the light induced decrease in nocturnal serotonin N–acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. Vaněček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):217–21, 1976

Prolyl–leucyl–glycine amide (PLG) and thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH): DOPA potentiation and biogenic amine studies. Plotnikoff NP. **Prog Brain Res** 42:11–23, 1975

Effects of thymoleptics on behaviour associated with changes in brain dopamine. I. Potentiation of dopa–induced gnawing of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):261–5, 2 Feb 76

[Ultrastructual observations of dendritic cells in the repigmented area of vitiligo: electron microscopic studies on dopa oxidase in melanocytes which are present between the epidermal basal cells in the repigmented area of vitiligo (author's transl)] Ito K. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(6):333–49, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Functional interactions of the brain serotonin– and noradrenergic systems during training] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):766–8, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA, dopamine and melatonin on adrenal function in rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):52–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA on the reactions of fetuses of adrenalectomized and ovariectomized rats to adrenaline stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):73–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[I. Evaluation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal function. Effects of the administration of ACTH, dexamethasone, metopirone and L–dopa on the steroids of urine in normal patients] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):221–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of the treatment of Parkinson's diseases with carbidopa and L–Dopa] Cáceres AF. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(2):161–74, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of 5–S–cysteinyldopa in patients with primary melanoma or melanoma metastasis. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):337–41, 1975

The urinary excretion of DOPA (dihydroxyphenylalanine) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Wocial B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):273–6, 16 Jan 76

DOPA DECARBOXYLASE

[Purification and properties of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase (4.1.1.28) of rat brain] Corgier M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1005–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase in certain intestinal nerve cells. Costa M, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):129–43, 12 Aug 76

The localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mammalian and invertebrate nervous tissue. pp. 99–122. Fonnum F.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

5–Hydroxy–L–tryptophan decarboxylase activity: microassay and distribution in discrete rat brain nuclei. Saavedra JM. **J Neurochem** 26(3):585–9, Mar 76

[Proceedings: L–aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in human aorta and other organs] Yoshimine T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):887, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of a new isoflavone from fungi and Streptomyces inhibiting dopa decarboxylase. Tobe H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):623–5, Jun 76

Isolation of isoflavones inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase from fungi and streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):947–52, Dec 75

Levodopa alone and in combination with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor benserazide (Madopar) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: A controlled clinical trial. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):1–9, 2 Dec 75

Some facts on drug––enzyme interactions and their relevance in discovery of new drugs. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 25(6):136–9, Jun 75

Some facts on drug––enzyme interactions and their relevance in discovery of new drugs. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 25(6):136–9, Jun 75

A comparison of the effects of decarboxylase inhibitors on L–dopa–induced circling behavior and the conversion of dopa to dopamine in the brain. Goodale DB, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):701–6, 1 Sep 76

[Psychological changes in parkinsonian patients during L–DOPA, amantidine, and L–DOPA + IDC treatment (author's transl)] Puca FM, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):676–84, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Activity of some enzymes which synthesize and metabolize catecholamines in the brain and peripheral organs in developing rats. Brus R. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):449–57, 1975

The effect of taget organ removal on the development of sympathetic neurons. Dibner MD, et al. **Brain Res** 103(1):93–102, 13 Feb 76

Reversible changes in the accumulation and activities of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in neurons of nucleus locus coeruleus during the retrograde reaction. Ross RA, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):57–72, 4 Jul 75

Regional distribution of DOPA decarboxylase activity in hypothalamus of the rat. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):410–4, 5 Dec 75

Some properties of dopa decarboxylase from Sarcophaga bullata. Chen T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):415–8, 1976

Amino acid decarboxylase enzymes––vital or irrelevant to gastric secretion? Henman FD. **Digestion** 12(3):157–78, 1975 (159 ref.)

(18F) Fluoro–Dopa: a unique gamma emitting substrate for Dopa decarboxylase. Firnau G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1254–5, 15 Nov 75

Twenty–four hour variation in 5–hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the rat brain. Hillier JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):311–2, Jul 76

Regional changes in [3H]–noradrenaline uptake, catecholamines and catecholamine synthetic and catabolic enzymes in rat brain following neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):286–97, Aug 76

Studies on the mode of action of ecdysterone in adult female Aedes aegypti. Fong WF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):341–51, May 76

Effect of ionizing radiation on aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity of rat brain and its major regions. Držata J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):155–63, 1974

[Effects of vitamin B6 on L–aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in the organs of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yoshimine T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(5):311–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DOPA OXIDASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

DOPAMINE

Structural studies of metabolic products of dopamine. IV. Crystal and molecular structure of (–)–noradrenaline. Andersen AM. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(8):871–6, 1975

Intropin (dopamine hydrochloride) intravenous admixture compatibility. Part 2: stability with some commonly used antibiotics in 5% dextrose injection. Gardella LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):537–40, Jun 76

Determination of endogenous concentrations of norepinephrine and dopamine and their rates of synthesis in a single mouse brain: biphasic effects of (+)–amphetamine. Riffee WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):70–8, Jan 76

Ionophores X537A and A23187. Effects on the permeability of lipid bimolecular membranes to dopamine and calcium. Kafka MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):31–7, 19 Feb 76

The interaction of dopaminergic and serotonergic drugs on plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats. Lawson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):42–7, Jan 76

An evaluation of apomorphine action on doapminergic receptors. Dandiya PC, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1441–3, 15 Dec 75

Interactions of 6–hydroxydopamine and related compounds with proteins; a model for the mechanism of cytotoxicity. pp. 23–32. Creveling CR, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Studies of enzyme–mediated reactions. Part VII. Stereospecific syntheses of tritium–labelled (2R)– and (2S)–dopamines: stereochemical course of hydroxylation of dopamine by dopamine beta–hydroxylase (E.C. 1.14.17.1). Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1056–62, 1976

Dopamine acetylcholine imbalance in Parkinson's disease. Possible regenerative overgrowth of cholinergic axon terminals. Spehlmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):724–6, 3 Apr 76

Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity after chronic administration of haloperidol, clozapine, and thioridazine. Smith RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):725–31, 1 Sep 76

Apomorphine self–injection is not affected by alpha–methylparatyrosine treatment: support for dopaminergic reward. Baxter BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):611–2, May 76

Dopamine receptor binding predicts clinical and pharmacological potencies of antischizophrenic drugs. Creese I, et al. **Science** 192(4238):481–3, 30 Apr 76

[Effect of dopamine on the intrarenal cAMP concentration] Augustin HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1029–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Dopamine. Short review of its physiology and pharmacology] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):112–3, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Dopamine receptors of the smooth muscles] Komissarov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):419–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental evaluation of the spasmogenicity of dopamine on the basilar artery. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):45–9, Jan 76

Letter: Dopamine gangrene. Greene SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):114, 8 Jan 76

[Studies on the arythmogenic effect of dopamine] Disertori M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(9):873–6, 1973 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of some dopamine analogs and haloperidol on response to stimulation of adrenergic nerves using cat atria in vitro. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):193–204, Feb 76

Studies on the hypotensive action of alpha–methyldopamine. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):445–51, Aug 75

On the actions of compounds related to dopamine at a neurosecretory synapse. Ginsborg BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):133–40, May 76

Alpha–adrenergic activity of N,N–dimethyldopamine (DMDA). Kitzen JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):365–72,

Aug 76

Degenerative effects of 6-aminodopamine on peripheral and central adrenergic nerves. pp. 51-8. Siggins GR, et al.

In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Intracyclization rates of 6-hydroxydopamine and 6-aminodopamine analogs under physiological conditions. Blank CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):178-80, Jan 76

Catechol O-methyltransferase. 7. Affinity labeling with the oxidation products of 6-aminodopamine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):30-7, Jan 76

N-Isopropyl derivatives of dopamine and 5,6-dihydroxy-2-aminotetralin. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1212-6, Dec 75

Cholinergic effects of molecular segments of apomorphine and dopaminergic effects of N,N-dialkylated dopamines. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1194-1200, Dec 75

Synthesis and evaluation of brain catecholamine depletion by N-alkyl derivatives of 6-aminodopamine. Nerland DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):163-4, Jan 76

Concentration of dopamine analogs in the adrenal medulla. Ice RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1147-51, Dec 75

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. 4. Synthesis of ring-fluorinated tyramines and dopamines. Kirk KL. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2373-6, 9Jul 76

Lack of epinine formation in adrenal medulla and brain of rats during cold exposure and inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):139-44, May 76

On the role of alpha-methyldopamine in the antihypertensive effect of alpha-methyldopa. Waldmeier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):303-14, 17 Jul 75

Esters of apomorphine and N,N-dimethyldopamine as agonists of dopamine receptors in the rat brain in vivo. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):725-31, Oct 75

[Importance of urinary 3-O methyldopamine in the metabolism of adrenergic tumors] Dalmaz Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):189-204, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of the catecholamines dopamine and norephinephrine as fluorescamine derivatives] Schwedt G. **J Chromatogr** 118(3) 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Huntington's chorea. Post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 97(3):457-72, Sep 74

Neurochemical correlate of body weight in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):153-5, 10 Oct 75

Catecholamines in mutant mouse cerebellum: fluorescence microscopic and chemical studies. Landis SC, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):253-66, 8 Aug 75

Central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice (obob and dbdb). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):390-4, 17 Oct 75

Regional concentrations of noradrenaline and dopamine in rat brain. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):563-74, 3 Sep 76

Serial changes in norepinephrine and dopamine in rat brain after locus coeruleus lesions. Worth WS, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):198-203, 16 Apr 76

Localization of dopamine in the endocrine hypothalamus of the rat. Scott DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):461-73, 27 Feb 76

A reliable method for the simultaneous estimation of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in discrete areas of brain. Butterworth RF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(5):298-302, Oct 75

Concentrations of dopamine and norepinephrine in discrete hypothalamic nuclei during the rat estrous cycle. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):326-9, Jul 76

Octopamine, dopamine and noradrenaline content of the brain of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Robertson HA. **Experientia** 32(5):552-4, 15 May 76

Histochemical characterization of the monoamine-containing cells of the adenohypophysis in the Chinese quail. Harrisson F. **Histochemistry** 48(3):241-56, 25 Aug 76

Biogenic monoamines as transmitters in the retina. pp. 145-63. Ehinger B.

In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975. (63 ref.)

Letters to the editor: New principles for microspectrofluorometric differentiation between DOPA, dopamine and noradrenaline. Lindvall O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):697-9, Sep 75

Microfluorimetric quantitation of catecholamine fluorescence in rat median eminence. I. Aspects on the distribution of dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminals. Löfström A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(2):415-29, Feb 76

Influence of age and time interval between death and autopsy on dopamine and 3-methoxytyramine levels in human basal ganglia. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3-4):271-6, 1976

Distribution of dopamine in the rat cerebral cortex. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3-4):173-80, 1976

Interference by alphamethylparatyrosine with three procedures for assay of cerebral catecholamines. Dolphin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):897-8, Dec 75

Isolation and radioenzymic estimation of picogram quantities of dopamine and norepinephrine in biological samples. Gauchy C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):471-80, Mar 76

Evaluation of the necessity for rapid inactivation of brain enzymes prior to analysis of norepinephrine dopamine and serotonin in the mouse. Weintraub ST, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1423-7, 1 Nov 75

Relationship of brain levels of norepinephrine and dopamine to avoidance behavior in rats after intraventricular administration of 6-hydoxydopamine. Lenard LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):895-9, Sep-Oct 75

Localization of acetylcholinesterase within dopamine containing neurons in the zona compacta of the substantia nigra. Butcher LL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:256-9, 1975

The isolation and identification of noradrenaline and dopamine from the venom of the honey bee, Apis mellifica. Banks BE, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):117-25, 1976

[Heart noradrenaline and dopamine during acute poisoning of rat by an anticholinesterasic pesticide: parathion] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):672-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the role of dopamine in uterine contractility. I. Concentration of serotonin, noradrenaline and dopamine in rat myometrium as a function of the cycle phase] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):413-5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous estimation of catecholamines and serotonin after purification on ion exchange resin] Manukhin BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):317-21, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the hyperactivity induced by dopamine applied intracerebrally to the nucleus accumbens septi by typical neuroleptics and by clozapine, sulpiride and thioridazine. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):161-8, Jan 76

Bulbocapnine's ability to antagonize the adrenergic inhibitory action of dopamine and analogs. Ilhan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):13-8, Aug 75

The effect of carbon disulphide on the stereotypic effect of dopamine agonists. Magos L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):257-8, Mar 76

Clinical pharmacology of dopaminergic effects in Parkinsonism. pp. 21-6. Calne DB.

In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (28 ref.)

Endocrine effects of pimozide, a specific dopaminergic blocker. Collu R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):981-4, Nov 75

Apomorphine as an antagonist of the dopamine response from the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):592-5, Jul 76

Dopamine and schizophrenia. Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):563-6, 11 Sep 76

Effects of bromocriptine on central dopaminergic receptors. Trabucchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):225-31, 15 Jul 76

Anti-dopaminergic and anti-muscarinic effects of dibenzodiazepines: relationship to drug induced Parkinsonism. Miller RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):289-93, 16 Mar 76

[The effect of pimozide and phenoxybenzamine on the motor hyperactivity of rats treated with nialamide and dopamine (author's transl)] Malec D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:109-12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The automated separation and analysis of dopamine, its amino acid precursors and metabolites, and the application of the method to the measurement of specific radioactivities of dopamine in striatial synaptosomes. De Belleroche J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):193-203, Mar 76

Formation of dopamine and noradrenaline in rat vas deferens: comparison with guinea-pig vas deferens. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):73-8, Sep 75

The regulation of the kinetic state of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and the role of postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Zivkovic B, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):516-21, 18 Jul 75

The amphetamine-induced inhibition of dopamine biosynthesis in rat striatum. Hudick JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):389-92, Feb 76

Increased synthesis of dopamine in the rat adrenals during forced swimming and splanchnic nerve stimulation. pp. 387-93. Poggioli J, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Observations on the localization of recently synthesized catecholamines in chromaffin cells after the injection of L-(2,5,6-3H)dopa. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):139-48, Apr 76

A study of the metabolism and release of dopamine and amino acids from nerve endings isolated from sheep corpus striatum. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):561-71, Mar 76

Dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. I. Correlations between veratridine-induced synthesis stimulation and endogenous dopamine release. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):89-96, Apr 76

Dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. II. Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphoric acid and 6-methyltetrahydropterine-induced synthesis increases without an increase in endogenous dopamine release. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):97-104, Apr 76

Dopaminergic neurons: effects of electrical stimulation on dopamine biosynthesis. Murrin LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):463-75, May 76

Regulation of dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):621-31, Sep 75

Inhibition of striatal dopamine synthesis in rats injected chronically with neuroleptics in their early life. Velley L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):97-102, 6 May 75

Effects of neuroleptics on striatal dopamine synthesized from 14C-tyrosine. Nyback H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):49-63, 1976 (75 ref.)

[Dopaminergic neurons in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system (III.)] Schreiber V. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(3):219-32, 1976 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Correlation and lack of correlation of plasma levels of drugs and cardiac contractility. Goldberg LI. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1257-8, 1976

Dopamine: a sensitive automated assay and examples of levodopa therapy. Prasad AL, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):24-32, Sep 75

The actions of flupenthixol upon 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced aggregation and the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine by human blood platelets. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):555-7, Dec 75

Liquid chromatographic method for monitoring therapeutic concentrations of L-dopa and dopamine in serum. Riggin RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):782-4, Jun 76

Platelet uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in depression. Hallstrom CO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(3 suppl):40-6, 1976

The effects of protriptyline and clomipramine in vitro on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in human platelet-rich plasma. Trenchard A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):89-93, 23 Jul 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Experimental ethanol ingestion: sleep variables and metabolites of dopamine and serotonin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Zarcone V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:431-51, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. 4. Synthesis of ring-fluorinated tyramines and dopamines. Kirk KL. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2373-6, 9Jul 76

DEFICIENCY

Selective brain dopamine depletion in developing rats: an experimental model of minimal brain dysfunction. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Science** 191(4224):305-8, 23 Jan 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The kinetocardiogram and dopamine in the assessment of coronary heart disease. Strozzi C, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):261-75, Aug 75

Differential labelling of origins of urinary catecholamine metabolites by dopamine-C14. Ebert MH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:256-64, 1975

[Usefulness of dopamine in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. (Preliminary results)] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(5):454-9, 1973 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The influence of atherogenic diet and 'essential' phospholipids upon the contents of noradrenaline and dopamine in the brain of rats and their exploratory activity. Pilecki R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):401-10, Nov-Dec 75

A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for dopamine, norepinephrine, and epinephrine in plasma and tissue. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1497-507, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Effect of ketamine anaesthesia on the content of monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):216-220, 1976

The significance of some biochemical abnormalities in schizophrenia. Rodnight R. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):85-101, Jan-Feb 75

Effects of a single administration of clozapine on mouse brain catecholamines. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):358-65, Apr 76

The effect of prolonged ethanol administration and its withdrawal on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Mazur M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):280-6, May-Jun 76

Turnover of catecholamines in some regions of the rat brain during prolonged vasopressin administration and after its

withdrawal. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):265–8, May–Jun 76

The effect of prolonged vasopressin administration on the level and metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain and kidneys. Szmigielska H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):259–64, May–Jun 76

Affinity of Noradrenaline and dopamine for neural alpha-receptors mediating negative feedback control of noradrenaline secretion in human vasoconstrictor nerves. Sjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):89–94, Sep 75

Neurotoxicity of hydroxylated tryptamines: structure–activity relationships. 1. Long-term effects on monoamine content and fluorescence morphology of central monoamine neurons. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (429):5–27, 1975

Neurotoxicity of hydroxylated tryptamines: structure–activity relationships. 2. In vitro studies on monoamine uptake inhibition and uptake impairment. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (429):29–60, 1975

On the functional role of pre- and postsynaptic catecholamine receptors in brain. Strömbom U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 431:1–43, 1975

Determination of monoamine and monoamine metabolites in the human brain: post mortem studies in a group of suicides and in a control group. Beskow J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(1):7–20, Jan 76

Transport of dopamine in discrete areas of the striatum and of cerebral cortex in the rat. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:337–45, 1976

Dopamine-induced dissociation between renal metabolic rate and sodium reabsorption. Johannesen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1126–31, Apr 76

The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia: focus on the dopamine receptor. Snyder SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):197–202, Feb 76

Effects of sleep deprivation on mood and central amine metabolism in depressed patients. Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):627–32, May 76

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat striata during ethanol and barbiturate withdrawal. Seeber U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):247–53, 18 Aug 76

Actions of narcotics on brain dopamine metabolism and their relevance for 'psychomotor' effects. Kuschinsky K. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):563–7, Apr 76 (93 ref.)

Irreversible binding of DOPA and dopamine metabolites to protein by rat liver microsomes. Scheulen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1396–400, 27 Oct 75

Effects of apomorphine in vitro on the uptake and release of catecholamines in crude synaptosomal preparations of rat striatum and hypothalamus. Ferris RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1523–7, 15 Aug 75

Effect of ethanol on dopamine synthesis and release from rat corpus striatum. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):157–62, 15Jan 76

Antidepressant drugs affect dopamine uptake. Halaris AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1896–7, 15 Oct 75

Effects of the d- and l-isomers of amphetamine on uptake, release and catabolism of norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in several regions of rat brain. Holmes JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):447–51, 15 Feb 76

Formation and metabolism of [14C] dopamine 3-O-sulfate in dog, rat and guinea pig. Merits I. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):829–33, 1 Apr 76

Uptake and binding of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in murine neuroblastoma and fibroblast cells. Rotman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):383–8, 15 Feb 76

Postnatal development of dopamine deamination in the striatum of the rat. Davis AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):558–60, Dec 75

Proceedings: The ontogenesis of cerebral dopamine metabolism in the pig. Fry JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):372P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Alterations in dopamine uptake in rat corpus striatum induced by combinations of stress and delta8-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta8-THC). Littleton JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):370P, Mar 76

Dopaminergic innervation of the rat prefrontal cortex: a fluorescence histochemical study. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):133–45, 16 Apr 76

Localized catecholamine storage associated with granules in murine neuroblastoma cells. Breakfield XO, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):237–56, 11 Jul 75

Reduced turnover in mesolimbic dopamine neurons in 4-week-old offspring of nursing mothers treated with penfluridol. Engel J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):407–12, 9 Jul 76

Importance of O-methylation in dopamine-induced motor and behavioral phenomena. Furgeson MD, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):163–7, 19 Mar 76

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment on catecholamine content and ultrastructure of adult rat carotid body. Hellström S, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):245–54, 6 Feb 76

Ageing and dopamine uptake by subcellular fractions of the C57BL/6J male mouse brain. Jonec V, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):197–215, 27 Jun 75

Unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of nigrostriatal or mesolimbic dopamine-containing terminals and the drug-induced rotation of rats. Kelly PH. **Brain Res** 100(1):163–9, 12 Dec 75

Selective reserpine-resistant accumulation of catecholamines in central dopamine neurones after DOPA administration. Lidbrink P, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):439–56, 8 Mar 74

Regional changes in monoamine content and uptake of the rat brain during postnatal development. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):305–15, 16 Jan 76

The effect of two anesthetic agents on norepinephrine and dopamine in discrete brain nuclei, fiber tracts, and terminal regions of the rat. Roizen MF, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):515–22, 16 Jul 76

Dopamine metabolism in the mesolimbic and mesocortical dopaminergic systems after single or repeated administrations of neuroleptics. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):184–9, 4 Jun 76

Topographical distribution of dopaminergic innervation and of dopaminergic receptors in the rat striatum. I. Mictoestimation of [3H] dopamine uptake and dopamine content in microdiscs. Tassin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):291–301, 7 May 76

Genotype-dependent sensitivity to morphine: dopamine involvement in morphine-induced running in the mouse. Trabucchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):536–40, 24 Sep 76

Comparison of free tryptophan, bound tryptophan and tyrosine in plasma, and tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine, dopamine and norepinephrine in brain parts of rat and pigeon. Lane JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):469–72, 1976

Dopamine, noradrenaline, octopamine and tyrosine-hydroxylase in the gastropod Helix pomatia. Guthrie PB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):109–11, 1 Dec 75

Norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine contents of the cardiovascular system in long-term diabetics. Neubauer B, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):6–10, Jan 76

A study of endogenous dopamine metabolism in Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Messiha FS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):470–3, Aug 76

Supersensitivity of anterior pituitary dopamine receptors involved in the inhibition of prolactin secretion following destruction of the medial basal hypothalamus. Cheung CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):914–7, Sep 76

Effect of suckling on plasma prolactin and hypothalamic monoamine levels in the rat. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):445–51, Aug 76

A comparison between a melanocyte-stimulating hormone inhibitory factor (MIF-I) and substances known to activate central dopamine receptors. Cox B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):141–7, Mar 76

Increased susceptibility to seizures and decreased catecholamine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Goldberg ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):389–93, Sep–Oct 75

Comparative action of fenfluramine on the uptake and release of serotonin and dopamine. Kannengiesser MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):35–43, Jan 76

Influence of methamphetamine on nigral and striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity and on striatal dopamine levels. Kogan FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):363–71, Apr 76

The effect of blocking dopamine release on synthesis rate of dopamine in the striatum of the rat. Van Zwieten-Boot BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):247–54, Sep–Oct 75

Clozapine: reduction of the initial dopamine turnover increase by repeated treatment. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):197–203, Jul 76

Turnover of acid dopamine metabolites in striatal and mesolimbic tissue of the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):249–55, Jun 76

Dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens: the effect of clozapine. Wilk S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):203–6, May 76

Different effect of social isolation on the levels of brain monoamines in post-weaning and young-adult rat. Nishikawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):57–63, 1976

A dopamine receptor in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):216–9, Feb 76

Dopamine, prolactin control, and osmoregulation in eels. Olivereau M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):550–61, Aug 75

Effects of exogenous monoamines and their precursors on the monoamine neurons of the central nervous system in rat. Inagawa T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):191–209, Dec 74

Synthesis and disappearance of central noradrenaline and dopamine: regulation via nerve impulses and receptor activity. pp. 143–9. Andén NE, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Dopaminergic autoreceptors. pp. 219–25. Carlsson A.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Role for post-synaptic dopamine receptors in the regulation of the kinetic state of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. pp. 45–52. Zivkovic B, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

N-methylation of biogenic amines in the brain with 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid as the methyl donor: a possible implication in schizophrenia. pp. 235–43. Laduron P.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Compartmentation of striatal dopamine: problems in assessing the dynamics of functional and storage pools of transmitters. pp. 167–86. Costa E, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Dopamine in retinal neurotransmission. pp. 165–98. Kramer SG.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.

Characterization of catecholamine receptors in rat retina. pp. 199–218. Wassenaar JS, et al.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975.

Supersensitivity of dopamine receptors. pp. 27–34. Arbuthnott GW.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (50 ref.)

Biochemical pharmacology of dopamine receptors in mammalian central nervous system. pp. 35–45. Iversen LL, et al.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (59 ref.)

Use of neurocytotoxic compounds in neuropsychopharmacology. pp. 335–42. Breese GR, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Development of the mesocortical and nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems following various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments. pp. 205–10. Thierry AM, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

L-DOPA: its action on sexual behaviour and brain monoamines of the rat. pp. 297–304. Hyyppä M, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Dopamine histofluorescence in post-mortem specimens of human and rat striatum. pp. 281–2. Chase TN, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

New developments in the study of the mechanism of action of neuroleptics and amphetamine. pp. 81–5. Glowinski J.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Some remarks concerning the possible role of brain monoamines (dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin) in mental disorders. pp. 249–53. Hornykiewicz O.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Dopamine and the pharmacology of schizophrenia: the state of the evidence. pp. 107–13. Matthysse S.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Conditioned reflex changes in dopamine metabolism induced by methadone as an unconditioned stimulus. pp. 249–50. Perez-Cruet J.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

A possible neurochemical basis for abnormal oral behaviour in farm animals. pp. 603–14. Fry JP, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c. (35 ref.)

Selective alterations of catecholamines and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the hypothalamus following acute and chronic stress. pp. 29–38. Kobayashi RM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Effect of traumatic stress on catecholamine synthesis and metabolism in the spinal cord. pp. 367–75. Naftchi NE, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Impulses from biochemistry in the development of new neuroleptics. pp. 40–9. Andén NE.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.

An integrated theory of the aetiology of schizophrenia. Impairment of the balance between certain, in series connected dopaminergic, serotonergic, and noradrenergic pathways within the brain. pp. 58–80. Cools AR.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75. (76 ref.)

The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Some direct observations. pp. 81–98. van Praag HM, et al.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.

Studies on dopamine kinetics in rat brain tissue under the influence of morphine. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):129–33, Jul 75

Identification of salsolinol as a major dopamine metabolite in the banana. Riggin RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):189–91, Jan–Feb 76

Histochemical mapping of dopamine neurons and fiber pathways in dog mesencephalon. Shimada S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(4):533–43, 15 Aug 76

Lidocaine's influence on brain amines in mice. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):465–9, May–Jun 76

Acetylcholinesterase neurons in dopamine–containing regions of the brain. Butcher LL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(2):127–53, 1975

Differential drug effects on dopamine concentrations and rates of turnover in the median eminence, olfactory tubercle and corpus striatum. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):95–105, 1976

Partial selectivity of 6–OHDA induced neuronal degeneration after intraissular injection in the brain with special reference to the nigro–striatal dopamine system. Javoy F. **J Neural Transm** 37(3):219–27, 1975

Reserpine sensitivity of catecholamine metabolism in murine neuroblastoma clone N1E–115. Breakefield XO. **J Neurochem** 25(6):877–82, Dec 75

The uptake of biogenic monoamines by the isolated auricle of the snail (Helix pomatia). Hiripi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):335–43, Feb 76

Changes in catecholamine concentrations and synthesis rate in mouse brain during the 'supersensitivity' phase after treatment with neuroleptic drugs. Hyttel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):313–5, Jul 76

Effects of electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal pathway of the rat on dopamine metabolism. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):579–84, Mar 76

Sequential analysis: manganese, catecholamines and L–dopa induced dyskinesia. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):215–9, Sep 75

Neonatal asphyxia in the rat: greater vulnerability of males and persistent effects on brain monoamine synthesis. Simon N, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):893–900, May 76

Some cytochemical and cytological features of the so–called SIF cells of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Taxi J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):283–95, Jun 76

Concentration gradients of monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. Sjöström R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):666–8, Jul 75

Interaction of beta–phenethylamine with dopamine and noradrenaline in the central nervous system of the rat. Baker GB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):456–7, May 76

Differential effect of neuroleptic drugs on dopamine turnover in the extrapyramidal and limbic system. Bartholini G. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):429–33, May 76

Inhibition of rat synaptosomal catecholamine uptake by niflumic acid and indomethacin. Clarenbach P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):463–4, May 76

Intracerebral dopamine metabolism studied by a novel radioisotope technique. Firnau G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):584–5, Jul 76

Oxotremorine– and atropine–induced changes of dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):677–81, Sep 75

Dopamine in substantia nigra and cortex after gamma–butyrolactone treatment. Perićić D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):527–30, Jun 76

Cerebral monoamine metabolism in guinea–pigs with ascorbic acid deficiency. Saner A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):896–902, Dec 75

Interpretation of regional changes in brain dopamine after stimulation. Snider SR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):537–8, Jun 76

Studies on the mechanism of depletion of striatal dopamine by alpha–methyl–m–tyrosine. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):465–79, Dec 75

Effects of 6–hydroxydopa and 5,6–dihydroxytryptophan treatment on spontaneous motor activity and brain monoamines in mice. Segawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):612–5, Oct 75

Norepinephrine and dopamine levels in normal dog and monkey spinal cord. Bingham WG, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1521–6, 15 May 75

Dopamine receptor binding: differentiation of agonist and antagonist states with 3H–dopamine and 3H–haloperidol. Creese I, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):933–1001, 15 Sep 75

The dopamine receptor: differential binding of d–LSD and related agents to agonist and antagonist states. Creese I, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1715–9, 1 Dec 75

Enhancement of reserpine–elicited dopaminergic supersensitivity by repeated treatment with apomorphine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine. Friedman E, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):867–73, 15 Sep 75

Regional differences in the high affinity uptake or 3H–dopamine and 3H–norepinephrine in synaptosome rich homogenates of cat brain. Garey RE. **Life Sci** 18(4):411–8, 15 Feb 76

The effects of phencyclidine on the uptake of 3H–catecholamines by rat striatal and hypothalamic synaptosomes. Garey RE, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1105–10, 15 May 76

A comparison of the effects of decarboxylase inhibitors on L–dopa–induced circling behavior and the conversion of dopa to dopamine in the brain. Goodale DB, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):701–6, 1 Sep 76

Narcotic dependence, narcotic action and dopamine receptors. Lal H. **Life Sci** 17(4):483–95, 15 Aug 75 (104 ref.)

Clozapine increases rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):339–42, 1 Aug 75

Neonatal hyperthyroidism: alterations in behavioural activity and the metabolism of brain norepinephrine and dopamine. Rastogi RB, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):851–7, 15 Apr 76

The serotonergic system in the brain and its possible functional connections with other aminergic systems. Samanin R, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1201–9, 15 Oct 75 (79 ref.)

Selective inhibition of serotonin uptake by trazodone, a new antidepressant agent. Stefanini E, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1459–65, 15 Jun 76

Sulpiride: a study of the effects on dopamine receptors in rat neostriatum and limbic forebrain. Trabucchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1551–6, 15 Nov 75

On the visualization of central dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminals in cryostat sections. Nygren LG. **Med Biol** 54(4):278–85, Aug 76

Neuroleptic agents of the benzocycloheptapyridoisoquinoline series. A hypothesis on their mode of interaction with the central dopamine receptor. Humber LG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):833–40, Nov 75

Rapid and dissociated changes in sensitivities of different dopamine receptors in mouse brain. Costentin J, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):405–7, 2 Oct 75

Release of dopamine from dendrites in rat substantia nigra. Geffen LB, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):258–60, 18 Mar 76

Transmitter metabolism in substantia nigra after inhibition of dopaminergic neurones by butyrolactone. Hefti F, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):341–3, 23 Sep 76

Dopamine release in substantia nigra? Korf J, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):257–8, 18 Mar 76

Disruption of brain stimulation–induced feeding by dopamine receptor blockade. Phillips AG, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):750–1, 25 Dec 75

Letter: LSD and dopamine receptors. Pycock C, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):69–70, 4 Sep 75

Antipsychotic drug doses and neuroleptic/dopamine receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):717–9, 24 Jun 76

Recovery of dopamine in peripheral adrenergic nerves after reserpine treatment. Almgren O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):133–6, 25 Feb 76

3–Methoxytyramine as an indicator of impulse–induced dopamine release in rat brain in vivo. Kehr W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(3):209–15, 21 Jun 76

Acute and subacute effects of neuroleptics dopamine synthesis and release in the rat striatum. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):419–34, 30 Jul 75

Catecholamine receptor agonists: effects on motor activity and rate of tyrosine hydroxylation in mouse brain. Strömbom U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):167–76, 25 Feb 76

Preferential deamination of dopamine by an A type monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):9–14, 14 Jan 76

The role of presynaptic receptors in the release and synthesis of 3H–dopamine by slices of rat striatum. Westfall TC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):279–87, 16 Mar 76

Effect of methadone and dextromoramide on dopamine metabolism: comparison with haloperidol and amphetamine. Gessa GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):913–20, Dec 75 (23 ref.)

Benztropine–induced release of dopamine from brain in vivo. Goodale DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):585–9, Aug 75

Stimulation and inhibition of serotoninergic mechanisms in rat brain: alterations of morphine effects on striatal dopamine metabolism and on motility. Groppe G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):659–64, Sep 75

The common pathophysiology of monaminergic psychoses: a new hypothesis. Tissot R. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(4):243–60, 1975 (67 ref.)

Effects of REMS deprivation on striatal dopamine and acetylcholine in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):401–5, Apr 76

Dopamine efflux from the brain stem of the rat during feeding, drinking and lever–pressing for food. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):551–60, May 76

Plasma corticosterone following alterations of hypothalamic catecholamines in rats. Sigg EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):95–7, Jan 76

Drugs acting through dopamine release. Carlsson A. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):401–5, 1975 (37 ref.)

Striatal dopamine and gamma–hydroxybutyrate. Roth RH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):71–88, 1976 (64 ref.)

Action of anticholinergic drugs on striatal dopamine. Snyder SH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):65–70, 1976 (15 ref.)

Effects of fentanyl and droperidol on the dopamine metabolism of the rat striatum. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):1–7, 1976

Effects of tetrahydropapaveroline on dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Neuropsychiatric Clinic, University of Bari Bari.. **Pharmacology** 14(1):20–6, 1976

The effect of alpha, alpha1–dipyridyl on noradrenaline, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine levels and on dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in brain. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):619–24, Nov–Dec 75

Dopamine receptor binding in the corpus striatum of mammalian brain. Burt DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4655–9, Nov 75

Brain receptors for antipsychotic drugs and dopamine: direct binding assays. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4376–80, Nov 75

Dopamine metabolism in depressions, psychoses, and Parkinson's disease: the problem of the specificity of biological variables in behaviour disorders. Praag HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):138–46, May 75

Regional distribution of norepinephrine and dopamine in brains of depressive suicides and alcoholic suicides. Moses SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):327–37, 1975

Clinical studies with dopamine–receptor stimulants. Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):273–80, 21 Nov 75

LSD as an agonist at mesolimbic dopamine receptors. Kelly PH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):221–4, 31 Dec 75

Effects of thymoleptics on behaviour associated with changes in brain dopamine. I. Potentiation of dopa–induced gnawing of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):261–5, 2 Feb 76

Effects of dopamine receptor stimulants on locomotor activity of rats with electrolytic or 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Woodruff GN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):195–8, 28 May 76

Catecholamine, protein, and RNA content in advanced congestive heart failure in the Syrian hamster. Alousi AA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:279–88, 1972

Adrenergic neurohumors in the heart of hamsters with hereditary myopathy during cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Angelakos ET, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:262–78, 1972

In vivo dopamine release and prostaglandin E2. VonVoigtlander PF. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):431–6, Jul 76

Effects of neuroleptics on the nigroneostriatal and mesocortical dopaminergic systems. Glowinski J. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:233–46, 1975 (57 ref.)

Studies of amine metabolites in affective illness and in schizophrenia: a comparative analysis. Goodwin FK, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:299–332, 1975 (149 ref.)

Psychotropic drugs and dopamine uptake inhibition. Halaris AE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:247–58, 1975

The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia: a review. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):19–76, 1976 (437 ref.)

A review of recent studies of the biosynthesis and excretion of hallucinogens formed by methylation of neurotransmitters or related substances. Rosengarten H, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):90–105, 1976 (109 ref.)

d–Amphetamine–induced inhibition of central dopaminergic neurons: mediation by a striato–nigral feedback pathway. Bunney BS, et al. **Science** 192(4237):391–3, 23 Apr 76

Self–inhibition by dopaminergic neurons. Groves PM, et al. **Science** 190(4214):522–8, 7 Nov 75 (61 ref.)

Dopamine receptors in the brain. Iversen LL. **Science** 188(4193):1084–9, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase occurs in a region of substantia nigra containing dopaminergic dendrites. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science** 193(4254):683–5, 20 Aug 76

Monoamine changes in the brain of cats during slow–wave sleep. Kovačević R, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1025–7, 10Sep 76

Time–dependent effects of phenothiazines on dopamine turnover in psychiatric patients. Post RM, et al. **Science** 190(4213):488–9, 31 Oct 75

Effect of portacaval shunt and acute hepatic ishcemia on brain and liver serotonin and catecholamines. Reichle RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:413–4, 1975

Discussion: Nigrostriatal projections and the 'dopamine report'. Adinolfi AM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):265–71, 1975

Dopamine–containing neurons of the substantia nigra and their terminals in the neostriatum. Tennyson VM, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):227–64, 1975

[Influence of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on the turnover rate of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in various rat cerebral structures] Beley A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):471–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine of the caudate nucleus in Perodictious potto, Macaca mulatta and Macaca fascicularis] Gerardy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):706–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of cerebral dopamine levels by alpha–chymotrypsin in rats pretreated with oxypertine and L–dopa] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1393–400, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative correlation between dopamine and serotonin levels in certain brain structures: neurochemical and morpholigical aspects] Roberge AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):591–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Duration of paradoxical sleep in man. Possible relations to the metabolism of dopamine] Renaud B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1656, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Neurochemical findings (author's transl)] Bürki HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1094–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Dopamine receptor and antipsychotic effects (author's transl)] Karobath M. **Arzneim Forsch**

26(6):1029–30, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Interactions of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists with regard to dopamine synthesis and metabolism] Kehr W. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1086–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptor–blockade and receptor–hypersensitivity following neuroleptic treatment (author's transl)] Nielsen IM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1090–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anticholinergics and clozapine on the activation of the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat by haloperidol. Pharmacological findings (author's transl)] Sayers AC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1092–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biogenic amines and schizophrenia] Schöpf J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(38):1201–9, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some histochemical characteristics of cells from the myenteric plexus existence of histaminergic tryptaminergic and dopaminergic cells and fibers in the metasympathetic system] Catini C. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):8–15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytospectrofluorometric analysis of monoamines of the cerebral ganglia in Helix pomatia in conditions of wakefulness and lethargy] Fraschini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):124, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Uptake and release of C14–dopamine in platelets of normal subjects and in patients with Parkinson's syndrome (author's transl)] Campanella G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):653–61, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of rat cerebral dopaminergic structures in the process of reproducing conditioned passive avoidance reactions] Spiridonov VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):209–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Uptake of biogenic amines in mast cells in sustained anaphylactic reaction] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of dopamine and symptoms of schizophrenia] Devis D. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of catecholamines in stimulating the release of pituitary ovulating hormone(s) in sheep. Przekop F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):433–7, Jul–Aug 75

Comparison of central effects of noradrenaline and dopamine injected into the lateral brain ventricle in rats. Zebrowska–Lupina I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):261–74, May–Jun 75

Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in perfused rat hearts exposed to isoprenaline and dopamine. Osnes JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):100–13, Jan 76

Dopamine effects on the intestinal circulation. Pawlik W, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):325–31, Mar 76

Comparative systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine. Robie NW, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):340–5, Sep 75

Direct effects of various catecholamines on liver circulation in dogs. Hirsch LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1394–9, May 76

Analysis of inhibitory effect of dopamine on carotid body chemoreceptors in cats. Sampson SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1494–8, Jun 76

Selective venoconstriction by dopamine in comparision with isoproterenol and phenylephrine. Brown BR Jr. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):570–2, Nov 75

Influence of dopamine–like compounds on stereotypy and locomotor activity in atropinized rats. Grabowska M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):753–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Triplennamine and dopamine–induced neurogenic vasodilatation. Buylaert W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):327–8, Apr 76

The inhibitory action of dopamine on the anterior tibialis muscle preparation antagonized by pimozide and chlorpromazine. Ferko AP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):66–74, May 76

Inhibition of the sympathetic nervous system by dopamine. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):4–10, Jul 75

Studies on the action and interaction of dopamine and prostaglandin A1 in the renal vasculature. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(2):250–60, Jun 76

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase of the caudate nucleus of rats treated with morphine or haloperidol. Iwatsubo K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1499–503, 15 Aug 75

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of neuroleptic drugs on adenylate cyclase in rat tissues stimulated by dopamine, noradrenaline and glucagon. Miller RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):537–41, 1 Mar 76

Actions of phenothiazine analogues on dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in neuronal and glial–enriched fractions from rat brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):63–71, Jan 76

Comparison of the relaxing effect of dopamine with that of adenosine, isoproterenol and acetylcholine in isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(5):290–301, 1975

Effects of dopamine on the isolated rabbit renal artery partially contracted by potassium chloride. Urquilla PR. **Blood Vessels** 13(4):249–52, 1976

Proceedings: Dopamine and drug–induced hyperactivity in rats. Aylmer CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):293P–294P, Oct 75

Effects of desipramine on neuronal responses to dopamine, noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):285–93, Jul 75

Effects of iprindole on responses of single cortical and caudate neurones to monoamines and acetylcholine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):17–25, Sep 75

Dopamine–induced amylase secretion from guinea–pig submandibular gland. Bloom GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):523–8, Aug 75

Effects of dopamine on sinus rate and ventricular contractile force of the dog heart in vitro and in vivo. Endoh M. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):475–86, Dec 75

Behavioural changes induced in conscious mice by intracerebroventricular injection of catecholamines, acetylcholine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Herman ZS. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):351–8, Nov 75

Effects of drugs acting on cerebral 5–hydroxytryptamine mechanisms on dopamine–dependent turning behaviour in mice. Milson JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):77–85, Jan 76

Responses of neurones in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus to amantadine, amphetamine and dopamine. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):101–10, Jan 76

Effects of dopamine on isolated canine coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):384–89, May 75

Current–voltage relations in ILD– or dopamine–stabilized bursting neurone in APLysia. Boisson M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):109–13, 1976

Cholinergic influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement––II. Hamburg MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):41–7, 1 Jun 75

Dopaminergic stimulation of fromtal ciliary activity in the gill of Mytilus edulis. Malanga CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):25–34, 1 Jun 75

Catecholamine influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement––I. Paparo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):35–40, 1 Jun 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis––I. A response to perfusion with 5–HT, DA, BOL and PBZ. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):9–14, 1 Jan 75

Pharmacological modification of unit activity of the cerebral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis and the control of ciliary movement. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):81–7, 1976

Effects of serotonin and catecholamines on the adenylate cyclase of molluscan heart. Wollemann M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):63–6, 1 Jun 75

LH discharge induced by medial preoptic implantation of estrone or dopamine in the ovariectomized estradiol primed rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):549–54, Dec 75

Effects of intraventricular catecholamines on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized–steroid–primed rats. Krieg RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):411–9, Aug 76

Effects of dopamine on kidney function and on the adenyl cyclase phosphodiesterase system in man. Vlachoyannis J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):131–7, 31 Mar 76

Neuroleptic antagonism of dyskinetic phenomena. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):301–12, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of dopamine on renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. Imbs JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):151–7, Aug 75

Excitatory nature of dopamine in the nigro–caudate pathway. Kitai ST, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):351–63, 26 Feb 76

Rotatory behavior induced by glycine injected into the substantia nigra of the rat. Mendez JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):174–9, Jan 76

The effects of dopamine, piribedil (ET–495) and its metabolite S–584 on retinal adenylate cyclase. Schorderet M. **Experientia** 31(11):1325–7, 15 Nov 75

Effect of dopamine on the esophageal smooth muscle in vivo. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):377–81, Mar 76

Lack of change in the sensitivity of rat caudate nucleus adenyl cyclase to dopamine when thyrotrophin releasing hormone and cycloheximide produce opposite effects on the behavioural responses to certain centrally acting drugs. pp. 265–74. Green AR, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

The effect of isoproterenol and dopamine on the fractional distribution of cardiac output and on the organ blood flow in the dog. pp. 856–9. In–Nami H, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Interactions between tubero–infundibular dopamine neurons and the pituitary–gonadal axis. pp. 473–80. Lichtensteiger W.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (42 ref.)

Pre–junctional modulation of noradrenergic transmission by noradrenaline, dopamine and acetylcholine. pp. 94–132. Rand MJ, et al.
In: Davies DS, Reid JL, ed. Central action of drugs in blood pressure regulation. Tunbridge Wells, Pitman Medical, 1975. QV 120 161c 1975. (123 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and control of pituitary function. pp. 51–61. Kordon C, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.

Episodic GH secretion: evidence for a hypothalamic dopaminergic mechanism. pp. 303–20. Willoughby JO, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976. (47 ref.)

Steroid sensitivity of the nervous system. pp. 375–8. Schadé JP, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Dopamine receptor supersensitivity in rat retina after light deprivation. pp. 225–34. Trabucchi M, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Radiation effects on rat testes : on the mechanism of radio–protection by dopamine and FSH. Gupta GS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):187–9, Jun 75

Influence of intraventricular administration of norepinephrine, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine on motor activity of rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):462–8, Mar 75

The effect of dopamine on the intraocular pressure and pupil of the rabbit eye. Shannon RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):371–80, May 76

Dopamine infusion acutely inhibits the TSH and prolactin response to TRH. Besses GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):985–8, Nov 75

Effects of dopamine infusion on pituitary hormone secretion in humans. Leblanc H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):668–74, Sep 76

Role of monoamines in the control by hormones of sexual receptivity in the female rat. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):556–72, Aug 75

The effects of ouabain and the activation of neural membrane ATPase by biogenic amines. Logan JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):185–9, Jul 76

Studies on the dopamine–evoked parotid saliva in the rabbit. Murakami H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 16(4):95–8, Dec 74

Locomotor activity stimulation in rats produced by dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: potentiation by caffeine. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):666–70, Sep 75

Serotoninergic modulation of the dopamine response from the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):523–6, Jun 76

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in canine renal artery. Murthy VV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):567–71, Jul 76

Dopamine evoked inhibition of single cells of the feline putamen and basolateral amygdala. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):1–21, Mar 76

Proceedings: Human blood platelet aggregation induced by dopamine, 5–hydroxyptrypamine and analogues. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):46P–47P, Nov 75

Some effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine and noradrenaline on neurones in the submucous plexus of guinea–pig small intestine. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):817–32, Oct 75

The effects of noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine on synaptic membrane ATPases. Logan JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):47P–48P, Aug 75

Interaction between estrogen and biogenic amines in the control of LH secretion. Ladosky W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1013–20, Jun 75 (114 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of dopamine in critically ill septic patients. Wilson RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):163–72, Mar 76

The effects of dopamine and isoproterenol on the pulmonary circulation. Mentzer RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):807–14, Jun 76

Cardiovascular effects of dopamine after experimental coronary occlusion in the dog. Takeuchi S. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):280–92, May 75

Modifications of responses to adrenergic drugs in arterial strip by treatment in vivo with ephedrine and reserpine. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):441–51, Aug 75

Changes in the self–stimulation behavior by intraventricular injection of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine. Hasegawa K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):616–9, Oct 75

Letter: Dopamine–induced inhibition of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Massara F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):485, 28 Feb 76

Dopamine and inhibition of prolactin and growth–hormone secretion. Massara F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):913, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Dopamine and inhibition of prolactin and growth–hormone secretion. Thorner MO, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):588, 13 Mar 76

Doxepin and imipramine: effect on catecholamine inhibition of ganglionic transmission. Tehrani JB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):257–62, 15 Jul 75

Comparison of the effects of neuroleptic drugs on pre– and postsynaptic dopaminergic mechanisms in the rat striatum. Iversen LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):251–62, Mar 76

Stimulation by dopamine of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate formation in rat caudate nucleus: effect of lesions of the nigro–neostriatal pathway. Krueger BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):639–48, Jul 76

Dopamine-like renal and mesenteric vasodilation caused by apomorphine 6-propylnorapomorphine and 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene. Crumly HJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):584-7, 19 Feb 76

Effect of morphine on a depolarising dopamine response. Myers PR, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):238-40, 18 Sep 75

Substantia nigra of the rat contains a dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase. Phillipson OT, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):418-20, 3 Jun 76

Dopamine- and apomorphine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rabbit retina. Bucher MB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):103-7, 6 May 75

Inhibition by dopamine of 3H-noradrenaline release elicited by nerve stimulation in the isolated cat's nictitating membrane. Enero MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):179-203, 20 Jun 75

Prolactin, bromocriptine and dopaminergic neurotransmission. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(3):113-7, 1976

Ouabain antagonism of noradrenaline inhibitions of cerebellar Purkinje cells and dopamine inhibitions of caudate neurones. Yarbrough GG. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):335-8, Jun 76

The significance of dopamine, versus other catecholamines, for L-dopa induced facilitation of sexual behavior in the castrated male rat. Malmnäs CO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):521-6, May 76

The effect on cortical mirror foci produced by ouabain of gamma-aminobutyric acid, dopamine and haloperidol injected into the rabbit caudate nucleus. Stach R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):269-76, 1976

The effect of dopamine on the electrically induced release of [3H]choline from rat striatal slices. Perkins N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):442-3, Feb 76

Effects of dopamine on the sinus rate and contraction of the canine isolated atrium preparation. Chiba S. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:23-6, 1975

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and protein phosphorylation in the rat caudate nucleus. Krueger BK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):10-1, Oct 75

Amine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity from brain: comparisons between rat and rhesus monkey and demonstration of dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in monkey neocortex. Weinryb I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):39-48, 1976

The effect of long-term penfluridol treatment on the sensitivity of the dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens and in the corpus striatum. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):151-5, 31 Dec 75

A functional effect of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens and in some other dopamine-rich parts of the rat brain. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):139-49, 31 Dec 75

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in rat caudate nucleus: demonstration of dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors. Forn J, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1118-20, 20 Dec 74

The effect of dopamine on renal microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nagakawa B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):871-4, Jun 76

The depressor effect of dopamine on the electrical and mechanical activities of cat small intestine. Okawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):69-77, Sep 75

A study of the neurohumoral control of glycolysis in the mouse brain in vivo: role of noradrenaline and dopamine. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):385-91, May-Jun 75

[Effect of increasing doses of dopamine on the left ventricular function in the dog] Guiraudon G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):657-60, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the variations in functional renal values induced by intravenous dopamine] Poyet N, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):673-8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of intravenous dopamine on the hemodynamics of the heart] Sicart M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):661-8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dopamine on the pulmonary pressure and shunt volume after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):274-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of dopamine on hemodynamics, microcirculation and renal function in patients with hypnotic drug intoxication (author's transl)] Schönborn H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):549-59, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine effects on the pulmonary circulation of innervated and autotransplanted lungs (author's transl)] Kötter D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):279-82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparing studies on the influence of dopamine and orciprenaline on cardiac and renal function of patients after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):552-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange and pulmonary perfusion during dopamine administration] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:487-90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of volume substitution and dopamine on capillary circulation of muscles and capillary transport capacity in circulatory shock of man] Schönborn H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:719-21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The simultaneous investigation of liver and kidney function in the presence of dopamine (author's transl)] Mostbeck A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):639-42, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopaminergic-cholinergic mutual effect in the central nervous system. Biochemical-pharmacological aspects] Pletscher VA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):322-4, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Action of L-dopa and dopamine on plasma free fatty acids in normal and obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9-10):614-20, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on the vestibulo-ocular reflex in parkinsonism] Genco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1375-81, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on some indices of contractility in coronary patients] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):655-65, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Studies on some metabolic effects of dopamine] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):642-9, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Influence of dopamine on some aspects of myocardial metabolism. Comparison with isoproterenol] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):650-4, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on diuresis and on the excretion of electrolytes in healthy subjects] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):466-9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dopamine on perfusion pressure in rat peripheral blood vessels] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):61-9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Action mechanism of dopamine on the heart] Wakita Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):378-9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of dopamine on the circulatory depression induced by an inhalation anesthetic] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):892, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine on pulmonary circulation in experimental endotoxic shock] Cybulska I. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):335-45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A change in the state of neurons of the arcuate region of the hypothalamus in different stages of the sexual cycle in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):516-24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA, dopamine and melatonin on adrenal function in rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):52-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine receptors of the diencephalon associated with the endocrine function of the hypophyseal-testicular system] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):53-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of dopamine in withdrawal jumping in morphine dependent rats. Bläsig J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1104-6, 1976

Dopaminergic neurons--alteration in the kinetic properties of tyrosine hydroxylase after cessation of impulse flow. Morgenroth VH 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):655-61, 15 Mar 76

Dopaminergic neurons - alteration in the sensitivity of tyrosine hydroxylase to inhibition by endovenous dopamine after cessation of impulse flow. Walters JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):649-54, 15 Mar 76 (53 ref.)

Possible neurotransmitter role of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytriptamine and dopamine in Heobania CNS. Eusebi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):178-83, 15 Feb 76

Vascular dopamine receptors in the canine hindlimb. Bell C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):167-72, Oct 75

Proceedings: Do anti-psychotic drugs act by dopamine receptor blockade in the nucleus accumbens. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):295P-296P, Oct 75

Proceedings: The role of dopamine in rotational behaviour produced by unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):290P, Oct 75

Proceedings: Is metoclopramide a directly acting dopamine receptor antagonist? Donaldson IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):373P, Mar 76

Proceedings: CF 25-397 (9, 10-didehydro-6-methyl-8beta-(2-pyridylthiomethyl) ergoline), a new central dopamine receptor agonist. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):371P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Action of LSD on supersensitive mesolimbic dopamine receptors. Kelly PH. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):291P, Oct 75

Tail pinch-induced eating, gnawing and licking behavior in rats: dependence on the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):219-37, 5 Dec 75

Specificity of dopaminergic neuronal degeneration induced by intracerebral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Javoy F, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):201-15, 6 Feb 76

The projections of the A8, A9 and A10 dopaminergic cell bodies: evidence for a nigral-hypothalamic-median eminence dopaminergic pathway. Kizer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):363-70, 28 May 76

A dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in anterior limbic cortex and mesolimbic region of primate brain. Mishra RK, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):395-9, 17 Oct 75

Diencephalic dopamine receptors and regulation of pituitary-testicular system. Naumenko EV, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):537-45, 16 Jul 76

Dopaminergic substrates of intracranial self-stimulation in the caudate-putamen. Phillips AG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):221-32, 12 Mar 76

Ascending catecholamine pathways and amphetamine-induced locomotor activity: importance of dopamine and apparent non-involvement of norepinephrine. Roberts DC, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):441-54, 15 Aug 75

Unilateral electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra cause contralateral circling in rats. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):358-61, 26 Mar 76

Catecholamine involvement in episodic luteinizing hormone release in adult ovariectomized rats. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):651-8, Sep 76

Ergot alkaloids as dopamine agonists: comparison in two rodent models. Anlezark G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):295-302, Jun 76

Dopaminergic nature of amphetamine-induced pecking in pigeons. Cheng HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):319-24, Sep-Oct 75

Decrease in rat striatal acetylcholine levels by some direct- and indirect-acting dopaminergic antagonists. Consolo S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):345-51, Sep-Oct 75

Dopamine receptors: selective agonists and antagonists of functionally distinct types within the feline brain. Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):283-93, Jun 76

Non-specific supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):276-83, Feb 76

Effect of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on central dopamine mechanisms. Fredholm BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):31-8, Jul 76

The effect of mepiprazole on central monoamine neurons. Evidence for increased 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine receptor activity. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):93-108, Jan 76

Direct dopaminergic action of lisuride hydrogen maleate, an ergot derivative, in mice. Horowski R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):373-83, Apr 76

Dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions in naloxone-induced circling in morphine-dependent rats with nigral lesions. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):39-54, Jul 76

Brain dopamine receptors and sleep in the rat: effects of stimulation and blockade. Kafi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):357-63, Aug 76

Automatic registration of behaviour related to dopamine and noradrenaline transmission. Ljungberg T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):181-8, Mar 76

Aporphines. 15. Action of aporphine alkaloids on dopaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Miller RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):77-83, Jan 76

Effects of chemical stimulation of the mesolimbic dopamine system upon locomotor activity. Pijnenburg AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):45-58, Jan 76

Central dopaminergic neurons: effects of alterations in impulse flow on the accumulation of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Roth RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):163-71, Mar 76

The effect of dopaminergic stimulation and blockade on the nociceptive and antinociceptive responses of mice. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):65-70, Aug 75

Weak neuronal accumulation of octopamine in dopaminergic neurons of the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. **Experientia** 32(7):890-1, 1976

Some differences in tyrosine hydroxylase in central noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons. pp. 53-60. Reis DJ, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.**

Role of monoamines in the control of gonadotrophin secretion. pp. 124-40. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 16167n 1974.**

Relationship of dopamine neural systems to the maintenance of self-stimulation. pp. 37-56. Breese GR, et al. **In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.**

Role of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in reward mechanisms. pp. 57-74. Poschel BP, et al. **In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.**

The role of brain monamines in the susceptibility to seizures brought about by chemical and electrical stimulations. pp. 259-72. Pfeifer AK, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**

Dopaminergic blocking effects of antipsychotic drugs. pp. 72-3. Bunney BS. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Brain dopamine and behaviour. A critical analysis of the relationship between dopamine antagonism and therapeutic efficacy of neuroleptic drugs. pp. 163-72. Crow TJ, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.** (58 ref.)

A two factor theory of schizophrenia. pp. 25-9. Davis JM. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203**

S987c 1975.

Role of dopamine and norepinephrine in the chemistry of reward. pp. 135–43. Fibiger HC, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975. (52 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of the dopamine receptor in the mammalian caudate nucleus. pp. 87–90. Greengard P.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Self-stimulation reward pathwyas: norepinephrine vs dopamine. pp. 115–24. Stein L, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

Central dopamine neurons and sensory processing. pp. 149–50. Ungerstedt U, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.

The role of monoamines in learning and memory consolidation. Boshes B, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):172–7, 1975

Locomotor activity and speed of movements in relation to monoamine-acting drugs. Hassler R, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):80–97, 1975 (36 ref.)

Gaba blockade, dopamine and schizophrenia: experimental activation of the mesolimbic system. Stevens JR.
Int J Neurol 10(1–4):115–27, 1975

Phosphaturic effect of dopamine in dogs. Possible role of intrarenally produced dopamine in phosphate regulation. Cuche JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):71–6, Jul 76

Dopaminergic neurons in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sulston J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 163(2):215–26, 15 Sep 75

Proceedings: Visualization of retino-hypothalamic projections in the rat. Mason CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):32P–33P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Preliminary studies on the control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Penny RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):2P–3P, Jun 76

The innervation of the salivary gland of the moth, Manduca sexta: evidence that dopamine is the transmitter. Robertson HA. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):413–9, Oct 75

Cholinergic effects of molecular segments of apomorphine and dopaminergic effects of N.N-dialkylated dopamines. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(12):1194–1200, Dec 75

Synthesis and dopaminergic activity of (+/–)-, (+)-, and (–)-2-dipropylamino-5-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth McDermed JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):547–9, Apr 76

Aporphines. 14 Dopaminergic and antinociceptive activity of aporphine derivatives. Synthesis of 10-hydroxyaporphines and 10-hydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):25–9, Jan 76

On the role of dopamine in the pathophysiology of anorexia nervosa. Barry VC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(2):107–22, 1976 (71 ref.)

Effect of acute ethanol treatment on transmitter synthesis and metabolism in central dopaminergic neurons. Bustos G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):580–2, Jul 76

The 6-hydroxydopamine rotational model for the detection of dopamine agonist activity: reliability of effect from different locations of 6-hydroxydopamine. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):943–6, Dec 75

Bromocriptine and dopamine-receptor stimulation. Dray A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):586–8, Jul 76

Brain dopamine and jumping behaviour in mice. Huang JT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):940–2, Dec 75

Limiting factors in the antagonism of neuroleptics on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Laduron P.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(3):250–1, Mar 76

The effects of blocking catecholamine uptake on amphetamine-induced circling behaviour in mice with unilateral destruction of striatal dopaminergic nerve terminals. Pycock C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):530–2, Jun 76

Evidence for a prime role of newly synthesized dopamine in mesolimbic dopamine areas. Sears ES, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(9):718–20, Sep 75

(3,4-Dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI), a new potent agonist at dopamine receptors mediating neuronal inhibition. Struyker Boudier H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 27(11):882–3, Nov 75

Localization of dopamine receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Trabucchi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):244–5, Mar 76

Differential sensitivity of two dopaminergic structures in rat brain to haloperidol and to clozapine. Wilk S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 195(2):265–70, Nov 75

Proceedings: Studies on noradrenaline uptake and release in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 259(1):59P–60P, Jul 76

Structural correlation between apomorphine and LSD: involvement of dopamine as well as serotonin in the actions of hallucinogens. Nichols DE. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):167–77, Jun 76

Turning in circles: the neuropharmacology of rotation. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):889–96, 1 May 76 (68 ref.)

Attenuation by catecholamine antagonists of the hypothermia that follows cerebral infarction in gerbils. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):597–602, 15 Aug 75

Evidence for an inhibitory gabergic control of the meso-limbic dopamine neurons: possibility of improving treatment of schizophrenia by combined treatment with neuroleptics and gabergic drugs. Fuxe K, et al.
Med Biol 53(3):177–83, Jun 75

Interactions between manganese and brain dopamine. Cotzias GC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):729–38, Jul 76 (31 ref.)

Binding interactions of lysergic acid diethylamide and related agents with dopamine receptors in the brain. Burt DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):631–8, Jul 76

Dopaminergic neurons: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by a calcium chelator. Morgenroth VH 3d, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 12(1):41–8, Jan 76

Synaptic coupling into the production and storage of a neuronal memory trace. Libet B, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):155–7, 13 Nov 75

Lesions of ascending dopaminergic pathways decrease forebrain glucose uptake. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):155–7, 13 May 76

Selective activation of mesocortical DA system by stress. Thierry AM, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):242–4, 16 Sep 76

Effects of dopaminergic stimulants on cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse brain in vivo. Gumulka SW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(1):75–80, 24 Mar 76

Effect of bulbocapnine as a peripheral dopamine receptor antagonists in the anesthetized cat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):171–8, 20 Jun 75

Action of opiates, antipsychotics, amphetamine and apomorphine on dopamine receptors in rat striatum: in vivo changes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP content and acetylcholine turnover rate. Carenzi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):927–39, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

EEG-synchronizing effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966) in relation to dopaminergic brain function. Džoljić MR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 14(8):591–9, Aug 75

Tetrahydrocannabinol-attenuated abstinence and induced rotation in morphine-dependent rats: possible involvement of dopamine. Hine B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):607–10, Aug 75

An intracerebral injection study on the role of striatal dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the production of tremor by harmine. Kelly DM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(5):303–8, May 76

Selective blocking action of LSD on inhibitory dopamine receptors. Sato M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):883–6, Nov 75

Dopaminergic involvement in withdrawal hypothermia and thermoregulatory behavior in morphine dependent rats. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):259–62, Mar 76

Catecholamines and self-stimulation: evidence suggesting a reinforcing role for noradrenaline and a motivating role for dopamine. Herberg LJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(5):575–82, May 76

Role of dopamine in d-amphetamine-induced discriminative responding. Ho BT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1085–92, Nov-Dec 75

Modification of avoidance behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats by stimulation of central noradrenergic and dopaminergic receptors. Lenard LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):887–93, Sep-Oct 75

Lesions of the nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons or the bulbo-spinal norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in rats: action of drugs. Andén NE.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 1(3):371–80, 1975 (51 ref.)

Electrophysiology of the nigro-caudate dopamine pathway. Connor JD. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):357–70, 1975 (46 ref.)

Antiparkinsonian drugs and dopaminergic neostriatal mechanisms: studies in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine (=6-OH-DA)-induced degeneration of the nigro-neostriatal DA pathway and quantitative recording of rotational behaviour. Fuxe K, et al.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 2(1):41–7, 1976 (31 ref.)

Studies on the cholinergic and dopaminergic innervation of the neostriatum with the help of intraneostriatal injections of drugs. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):29–36, 1976

Lesions of the nigro-striatal dopamine pathway: effects on the storage and metabolism of striatal dopamine. Goldstein M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):89–95, 1976

Lesions of the striatopetal dopamine and serotonin pathways: anatomy and chemistry. Poirier LJ, et al.
Pharmacol Ther [B] 2(1):19–27, 1976 (46 ref.)

6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway: the turning syndrome. Ungerstedt U. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):37–40, 1976 (19 ref.)

Electrophysiology of the nigro-putamen dopamine pathway. York DH. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):1–7, 1976 (14 ref.)

Involvement of central dopamine in the hyperthermia in rats produced by d-amphetamine. Ulus IH, et al.
Pharmacology 13(4):309–16, 1975

Alterations in mouse aggressive behavior and brain monoamine dynamics as a function of age. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):731–6, Dec 75

The influence of dopaminergic agents on the serotoninergic neurons. Maj J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):45–6, Oct 75

Amantadine and apomorphine: interactions on striatal dopamine receptors. Cox B. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:162–7, 1975

Nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic activity and axonal protein transport during morphinization and withdrawal in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:288–93, 1975

On the roles of dopamine and noradrenaline in animal behaviour. Laverty R. **Prog Neurobiol** 3:33–70, 1975 (304 ref.)

Behavioural sequelae of dopaminergic degeneration: postsynaptic supersensitivity? Creese I, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 11(4):12–3, Oct 75

Possible peripheral adrenergic and central dopaminergic influences in memory consolidation. Gozzani JL, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 49(1):109–11, 26 Aug 76

Dopamine neurons: role of impulse flow and presynaptic receptors in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Roth RH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):8, Oct 75

Effects of molindone on central dopaminergic neuronal activity and metabolism: similarity to other neuroleptics. Bunney BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):349–58, 1975

D & L amphetamine stereoisomers: comparative potencies in affecting the firing of central dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Bunney BS, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 1(2):177–90, 1975

Dopaminergic effects of phencyclidine in rats with nigrostriatal lesions. Kanner M, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 1(4):393–401, 1975

The search for the dopamine receptor: tribulations. Rotrosen J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):229–37, 1975

The brain's dopamine receptor: labeling with (3H) dopamine and (3H) haloperidol. Snyder SH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 1(6):663–73, 1975

Dopaminergic drugs antagonize the psychotomimetic effects of partial-agonist analgesics. Buckett WR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 42(3):293–7, 19 Jun 75

Excitation-mediating and inhibition-mediating dopamine-receptors: a new concept towards a better understanding of electrophysiological, biochemical, pharmacological, functional and clinical data. Cools AR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):243–54, 2 Feb 76

Neuropharmacological studies on D145 (1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantan). Costall B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 43(1):53–61, 23 Jul 75

Does chronic morphine treatment induce a supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in rat brain? Kuschinsky K.
Psychopharmacologia 42(3):225–9, 19 Jun 75

Behavioural supersensitivity to apomorphine following cerebral dopaminergic denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine. Nahorski SR. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):159–62, 28 May 75

Dopaminergic mediation of the interoceptive cue produced by d-amphetamine in rats. Schechter MD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 42(2):185–93, 28 May 75

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on morphine self-administration in rats. Glick SD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(1):17–24, Sep 75

Effect of narcotic dependence and withdrawal on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and synaptosomal cyclic AMP metabolism. Merali Z, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(1):29–37, May 76

Evidence for a dopamine sensitive receptor in the young rat aorta. Murakami W, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 13(2):349–52, Feb 76

[Peripheral secretion and inactivation of catecholamines (adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine)] Peyrin L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 70(4):353–433, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemistry of depression] Paasche I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(2):65–77, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of endogenous substances in the creation of a background of increased radioresistance. Report 7. Study of the influence of dopamine and histamine on lipid radiosensitizers] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):647–50, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the serotoninergic system of the brain in regulation of emotional reactivity] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 25(6):1284–91, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Nicotinic effect of acetylcholine on the release of newly synthesized (3H)dopamine in rat striatal slices and cat caudate nucleus. Giorgieff MF, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):117–31, 16 Apr 76

Catecholamines released from cerebral cortex in the cat; decrease during sensory stimulation. Reader TA, et al.
Brain Res 111(1):95–108, 23 Jul 76

Cholinergic and GABA-ergic influence on the dopamine release in extrapyramidal centers. pp. 235–41. Bartholini G, et al.
In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.

Letter: Release of peripheral dopamine during stress. Snider SR. **Lancet** 2(7940):868, 1 Nov 75

[Dynamics of dopamine and luteinizing hormone excretion of the hypophysis in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):5–10, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of ethanol withdrawal by dopamine. Blum K,

et al. **Experientia** 32(4):493–5, 15 Apr 76

Drug action, reaction, and interaction. III. Dopamine for endotoxic shock. Schwarz R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2–3):88–98, Feb–Mar 76 (75 ref.)

The clinical use of dopamine in the treatment of shock. Reid PR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(6):276–9, Dec 75

Cardiovascular effects of dopamine in the normal and failing heart of experimental animals. Alousi AA. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:291–300, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of dopamine on strychnine-induced convulsions in young chicks. Osuide G, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):73P–74P, Jun 75

[Use of dopamine in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Preliminary results] Chiche P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):705–10, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in postoperative reanimation after heart surgery. Preliminary results] Du Gres B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):683–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine and shock. Preliminary clinical study of 7 cases] Dubouloz F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):701–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of dopamine used in chronic heart failures and in cardiogenic shock as a complication of acute myocardial infarct] Flammang D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):669–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in acute cardiovascular distress. Its place in comparison to isoproterenol] Grolleau D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):691–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of dopamine during postoperative cardiogenic shock in children. Preliminary results] Lejeune JA. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):679–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in the treatment of postoperative low cardiac output after open heart surgery. Apropos of 8 cases] Temkine J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):23–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with dopamine after heart surgery] Gögler H, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):276–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with dopamine in acute renal failure (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):72–4, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation measures in prevention of renal insufficiency in vascular surgery of the aorto-iliaco-femoral axis] Clerici U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):616–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a new sympathomimetic amine in cardiogenic shock: dopamine. Personal experience] Dauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):445–50, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effects of dopamine in experimental acute coronary failure] Saito R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):892, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Use of dopamine following open heart surgery] Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):643–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Dopamine] Saanum DT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):598, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in patients with primary melanoma or melanoma metastasis. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):337–41, 1975

Catecholamines in plasma and urine in patients with essential hypertension determined by double-isotope derivative techniques. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):373–7, Nov 75

Low urinary dopamine and prediction of phenothiazine-induced Parkinsonism: a preliminary report. Crowley TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):703–6, Jun 76

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of bansyl derivatives of dopamine and some of its metabolites in urine samples by electron impact and field desorption mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(11):1572–5, Sep 76

In vivo assessment of decarboxylase inhibition or potentiation: urinary dopamine and L-dopa output after L-dopa administration. Johnson RD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):181–91, 1976

The separation and identification of dopamine 3-O-sulfate and dopamine 4-O-sulfate in urine of Parkinsonian patients. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):441–52, Dec 75

[Diurnal variations in the urinary excretion of dopamine] Fogari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1412–6, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Fluorimetric determination of urinary dopamine] Goi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1406–11, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Excretion of hypophyseal luteinizing hormone, dopamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during the sexual cycle] Korenev IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):30–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOPAMINE BETA HYDROXYLASE

Molecular properties and regulation of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Lovenberg W, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 13:77–93, 1975

Studies on the interaction of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from various sources with phytohaemagglutinins. Miras MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):293–302, 3 Nov 75

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. pp. 303–16. Kaufman S. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Subunit structure and carbohydrate content of bovine adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. pp. 321–2. Wallace EF, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative localization of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, phenolethanolamine-N-methyl transferase, and glutamic acid decarboxylase in spinal cord. Zivin JA, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):151–6, 19 Mar 76

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in hypertension. pp. 251–5. Nagatsu T, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Monoamine-synthesizing enzymes in central dopaminergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons. Immunocytochemical localization by light and electron microscopy. Pickel VM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(7):792–306, Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by cysteine. Izumi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):488–9, 15 Feb 76

Endogenous inhibitors of dopamine-beta- hydroxylase in rat organs. Orcutt JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1167–74, 15 May 76

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by some new thiourea derivatives. Oyama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):277–80, 1 Feb 76

Proceedings: Reduction of locomotor activity in mice by dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors--evidence against the involvement of non-specific irritation. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):395P, Mar 76

Indirect and direct inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by amphetamine in storage vesicles and synaptosomes. Lau C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):223–8, Jun 76

Endogenous inhibitor(s) in rat liver of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Izumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2362–8, Oct 75

BRL 8242 (2-[2-benzimidazolyl]-amino-2-imidazoline dihydrochloride), a new inhibitor of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with antihypertensive activity. Claxton IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):179–88, May 76

Inhibition of dopamine beta-monooxygenase by histidine. Izumi H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1831–3, Nov 75

Behavioral effects of a new dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor (fusaric acid) in man. pp. 211–7. Goodwin FK, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor on stress-induced gastric ulcer. pp. 159–65. Hidaka H, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Ascorbate 2-sulfate inhibits dopamine beta-hydroxylase reaction, but not ascorbate oxidase reaction. Hatanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):821–4, October 75

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition on cerebral vasospasm in the cat. Battista AF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):168–72, Feb 76

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase but not dopamine-beta-hydroxylase facilitates the action of behaviourally ineffective doses of neuroleptics. Antelman SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):66–8, Jan 76

Anti-aggressive action of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors in mice. Ross SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):590–2, Jul 76

Different patterns of inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by cysteine. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):263–6, Apr 76

Lack of epinine formation in adrenal medulla and brain of rats during cold exposure and inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(2):139–44, May 76

The influence of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors on avoidance reaction in rat. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):513–9, Sep–Oct 75

Behavioral depression in Sidman avoidance learning induced by dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. Tamaki Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):437–8, Apr 76

Effects of various inhibitors of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase on rat self-stimulation after reserpine treatment. Stinus L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):287–94, 2 Feb 76

Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by carnosine. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):101–2, Sep 75

Inhibitory substance (substance I) in rat liver of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and its effect on the rat blood pressure. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):201–2, Oct 75

Effects of imipramine, nomifensine and d-amphetamine on type B monoamine oxidase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):223–31, Mar 76

Further studies on irreversible inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by cysteine. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):373–80, Apr 76

[Studies on catecholamine biosynthesis. IV. Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by thiourea derivatives (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):373–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in organ culture of rat adrenal medulla: synthesis, storage, release and trans-synaptic induction. pp. 305–12. Gagnon C, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Increased synthesis of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in cultured rat adrenal medullae after in vivo administration of reserpine. Gagnon C, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):259–65, Jul 76

Selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic ganglia in organ culture: role of glucocorticoids as modulators. Otten U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):353–61, May 76

Mechanisms of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase induction in organ cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia by potassium depolarization and cholinomimetics. Otten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):153–9, 25 Feb 76

BLOOD

Proceedings: Changes in cyclic AMP and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):257–9, 1975

Proceedings: The role of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase as an indicator of the sympathetic nerve tonus. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):256–7, 1975

A genetic study of plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase activity in man. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):105–10, 1975

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and the torsion dystonias. Kanter W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:303–5, 1976

Plasma norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in dystonia. Ziegler MG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:307–18, 1976

Human serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase: correlation of enzymatic activity with immunoreactive protein in genetically defined samples. Dunnette J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):155–66, Mar 76

Inheritance of very low serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):573–85, Sep 75

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in anesthetized dogs following acute hemorrhage. Perry LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):518–24, Nov 75

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the affective psychoses and schizophrenia. Decreased activity in unipolar psychotically depressed patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):585–91, May 76

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in migraine. Gotoh F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):656–7, Sep 76

Low response of serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase to stimuli in primary hypertension. Decreased DbetaH response in hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(1):1–9, Feb 76

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase as an indicator of sympathetic activity and primary hypertension. Schanberg SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):617–21, 15 Mar 76 (61 ref.)

Human serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: purification, molecular weight, presence of sugars and kinetic properties. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):669–75, 1975

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and free fatty acid during delivery. Kurobe Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):119–26, Oct 75

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Rockson SG, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):386–9, Jan 76

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase release during hypertension from sympathetic nervous overactivity in man. Mathias CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):176–81, Mar 76

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase as an index of sympathetic nervous system activity in man. Noth RH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(1):1–5, Jan 76

Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase in a noradrenalin-secreting pheochromocytoma. Aunis D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):455–8, 2 Aug 76

The effects of therapy for mild hypertension on circulating level of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Grant C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):333–40, 1 Jun 76

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in serum following acute myocardial infarction: an evaluation of this parameter for routine use as an index of sympathetic activity. Gutteberg T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):61–6, 17 May 76

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in phaeochromocytoma. Stone RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):181–5, Mar 76

Effects of exercise and physical fitness on human serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Geffen LB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:35–8, 1975

The meaning of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in essential hypertension. Alexandre JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):573–9, Dec 75

Changes in dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity of monkey plasma with age. Kato T, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):834–5, 1976

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in serum of developing rats. Kuzuya H, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):16–8, 15 Jan 76

The effect of pH on human serum dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1651–3, Oct 75

Effect of work load on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and cortisol in patients with essential hypertension. pp. 549–56. Balažovjech I, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Coronary A–V difference of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during stress situation of cardiopulmonary bypass in patients. pp. 563–6. Barta E, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Circadian rhythm of serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in healthy and blind men. pp. 575–81. Fatranská M, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Plasma renin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine excretion in man during stress. pp. 567–74. Lángoš J, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Effect of hypertensive stress on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and prostaglandins in quadriplegia. pp. 539–47. Naftchi NE, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Genetic control of human serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. pp. 293–303. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Myocardial catecholamines and related metabolic changes during acute coronary occlusion. pp. 483–90. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Adrenergic regulation of blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Lilley JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1190–200, May 76

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in essential hypertension and in chronic renal failure with hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(10):1111–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in developing spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of salt administration. Nagatsu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):324–5, May 75

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in blood vessels by picolinic acid derivatives in vivo and their anthypertensive effects. Hidaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):515–24, Oct 75

A comparison of catecholamine concentrations and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in plasma from normotensive subjects and from patients with essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Planz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):561@09ENG, 15 Jun 76

Elevated plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase activity in rats with neurogenic hypertension. Alexander N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):655–61, 15 Mar 76

Kinetic characterization of rat serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase using a simplified radioenzymatic assay. Henry DP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1179–86, 10 Oct 75

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: constancy of levels in normotensive adults and decreases with development of blood pressure elevation. Lamprecht F, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):749–54, 1 Sep 75

Plasma norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in genetic hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):29–34, 1 Jul 76

A genetic study of plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase in affective disorder. Levitt M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:89–98, 1975

Letter: Sympathoadrenal medullary activity in young, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grobecker G, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):267–8, 20 Nov 75

Plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase activity in affective disorders. Levitt M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):205–10, 16 Mar 76

Menstrual cycle and ovarian hormone effects on plasma and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) activities in the rhesus monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):417–28, Sep–Oct 75

Changes in serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during group psychotherapy. Silbergeld S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):352–67, Jul–Aug 75

Neurotransmitter-related enzymes in the major psychiatric disorders: II. MAO and DBH in schizophrenia. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:289–97, 1975 (23 ref.)

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: evidence for abnormal adrenergic function. Rockson S, et al. **Science** 186(4167):934–5, 6 Dec 74

Mechanisms of blood pressure control in anephrics: plasma renin and dopamine beta hydroxylase activity. White RP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:420–4, 1976

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. An index of adrenergic function in hypertensive patients. Stone RA. **West J Med** 123(2):108–114, Aug 75

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase: assay and enzyme properties. Markianos ES, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):273–6, Jul 75

[Dopamine beta hydroxylase. Value and limits of its study in neurology] Miras Portugal MT, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(6):383–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine concentration in plasma as a parameter of sympathetic tonus: effect of the ergometric test on patients with normotension and essential hypertension] Planz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1066–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dopamine-beta-hydroxylast and the function of the nervous system] Okada F. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):342–3, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Clinical significance of determination of serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):842, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities and electrocardiographic changes in cases with symptoms characteristic of angina pectoris] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):842, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):193–5, JAN 76

Proceedings: The presence of dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid and its increase after sciatic nerve stimulation. De Potter WP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):26P–27P, Jun 76

DEFICIENCY

Evidence of a central noradrenergic deficiency in schizophrenia. pp. 99–123. Wise CD, et al. **In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.**

Post-mortem measurement of enzymes in human brain: evidence of a central noradrenergic deficit in schizophrenia. pp. 185–98. Wise CD, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.** (49 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Retrograde axonal transport of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Ziegler MG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):390–5, 12 Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. Ljones T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):525–33, 15 Jan 76

Purification and immunochemical characterization of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from human pheochromocytoma. Park DH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):73–81, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Inhibition by cyclopropane of release od norepinephrine, but not dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, from the guinea-pig vas deferens. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):54–6, Jan 76

NIH conference. Dopamine- -hydroxylase. Basic and clinical studies. Kopin IJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):211–23, Aug 76 (93 ref.)

Effect of ATP upon dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1547–9, 15 Aug 75

Abnormal brain catecholamine enzymes in Weaver mutant mice. Black IB. **Brain Res** 105(3):602–5, 9 Apr 76

Rapid retrograde transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase as examined by the stop-flow technique. Brimijoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):217–28, 6 Feb 76

Regulation of rat adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase. II. Receptor interaction in the regulation of enzyme synthesis and degradation. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):349–62, 27 Aug 76

A method for the discrete removal of a segment of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle and its application to analysis of catecholamine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):377–82, 14 Nov 75

Reversible changes in the accumulation and activities of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of nucleus locus coeruleus during the retrograde reaction. Ross RA, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):57–72, 4 Jul 75

Tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: distribution in discrete areas of the rat limbic system. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):517–24, 9 Apr 76

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat serum and lymph: changes with age and effect of cold exposure. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1080–8, Dec 75

Adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: 24-hour rhythmicity and evidence for pineal control. Banerji TK, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):253–4, 15 Feb 76

Kinetic studies on soluble and membrane-bound dopamine beta-hydroxylase isolated from storage vesicles of heart and adrenal medulla of different species. Brodde OE, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):984–6, 15 Aug 76

The regulation of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. pp. 81–9. Molinoff PB, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.** (50 ref.)

Ortho- and retrograde trophic effects on adrenergic neurons: regulation of enzyme synthesis by the activity of preganglionic fibers and retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor. pp. 229–45. Thoenen H, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (68 ref.)

Correlation of norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity with immunofluorescence localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in rat brain following intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. pp. 125–32. Hartman BK, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Studies on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in mental disorders. pp. 205–10. Goldstein M, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Immunological localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase on the chromaffin granule membrane. pp. 317–9. Thomas JA, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Modulation of adrenal medullary enzymes by stress. pp. 257–64. Bhagat BD, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Effects of physiological and pharmacological stress on the subcellular distribution of adrenergic storage vesicles in rat heart. pp. 399–407. Molinoff PB, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Catecholamine-storage vesicles, noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in constricted postganglionic autonomic nerves. pp. 513–23. Mraz P, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Brain dopamine beta hydroxylase activity: response to stress, tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition, hypophysectomy and ACTH administration. pp. 77–87. Van Loon GR. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. Part VII. Stereospecific syntheses of tritium-labelled (2R)- and (2S)-dopamines: stereochemical course of hydroxylation of dopamine by dopamine beta-hydroxylase (E.C. 1.14.17.1). Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1056–62, 1976

Stop-flow: a new technique for measuring axonal transport, and its application to the transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Brimijoin S. **J Neurobiol** 6(4):379–94, Jul 75

Temperature-dependence of rapid axonal transport in sympathetic nerves of the rabbit. Cosens B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):339–54, Jul 76

Cycloheximide alters axonal transport and subcellular distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S. **J Neurochem** 26(1):35–40, JAN 76

Homospecific activity of serum and tissue dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Kirshner N, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):423–9, 1 Aug 75

Plasma catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roizen MF, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):283–8, 15 Jul 75

Effects of calcium and phosphate on catecholamines, ATP and dopamine beta-hydroxylase of chromaffin medullary granules. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):67–74, 24 Mar 76

Induction of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Webb JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):643–8, Sep 75

Dopamine-B-hydroxylase activity in rat hypothalamus during the estrus cycle. Simpson CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):693–6, Jul–Aug 75

The effect of alpha, alpha1-dipyridyl on noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytrypiamine levels and on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in brain. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):619–24, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of some dithiocarbamic acids on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and catecholamines level in rat's brain. Przewlocka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):555–9, Sep–Oct 75

Angiotensin interactions with myocardial sympathetic neurons: enhanced release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during nerve stimulation. Ackerly J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):650–3, Apr 76

Prenatal reserpine administration: permanent changes in adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Bartolomé J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):465–72, 1975

Catecholamine enzymes in the degenerative neurological disease idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Black IB, et al. **Science** 192(4242):910–2, 28 May 76

Vascular and brain dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu T, et al. **Science** 191(4224):290-1, 23 Jan 76

[Dopamin beta-hydroxylase (DBH)] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):847-52, Sep 75 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Deficient sympathetic nervous response in familial dysautonomia. Ziegler MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):630-3, 18 Mar 76

DOPPLER EFFECT see under **PHYSICS**

DORIDEN see **GLUTETHIMIDE**

DOSAGE FORMS

Pharmacy, pharmaceutics and modern drug delivery. Higuchi T. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):795-800, AUG 76

A colorimetric method for the determination of isoprenaline sulphate in pharmaceutical preparations. Salama RB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):136-9, Feb 76

Dosage form performance: a major factor in clinical medicine. Dittert LW. **Conn Med** 40(5):333-7, May 76

Effective pain relief: comparative results with acetaminophen in a new dose formulation, propoxyphene napsylate-acetaminophen combination, and placebo. Hopkinson JH 3rd, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):622-30, Jun 76

Anorectic effectiveness of differing dosage forms of fenfluramine. Tisdale SA Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):589-94, Jun 76

[Binding activity of some adjuvants and their influence on physical properties of granules and tablets] Delonca H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(4):165-93, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycerol-gelatin strips as a dosage form for the application to the mouth mucosa] Werchan D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(11):930-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels after two different galenic forms of epicillin medication in a crossover study (author's transl)] Marget W, et al. **Med Klin** 70(25):1087-9, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standards of good fabrication. Documentation concerning the control of various production processes] Merlini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):485-93, Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Uniformity of weight of single-dose pharmaceutical preparations] Piccolboni F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):430-9, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Methods of studying the foaming capacity of surface-active substances and foams] Bashura GS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):81-5, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dispersion analysis of drug forms] Gorbunova TV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):19-26, Sep-Oct 75 (81 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

The long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in the heart of rat fed on rape-seed oil. Bułhak-Jachymczyk B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):305-10, 1975

Cooperativity in classical receptor theory. Scaf AH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(1):4-12, May 75

Dose size and dosing interval determination. Ritschel WA. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1442-7, Sep 75

Non-parametric interval estimation of relative potency for dilution assays, including the case of non-monotone dosage response curves. Mantel N, et al. **Biometrics** 31(3):619-32, Sep 75

Lymphocyte response to PHA in breast cancer: correlation of predicted prognosis to response to different PHA concentrations. Whitehead RH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):191-200, Sep 75

Dose-effect and dose-response relationships. pp. 61-88. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**

Some considerations on dose-response relationships. pp. 168-71. Sakabe H, et al. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**

Dose-effect curves and relative biophasic drug levels: elucidation of these concepts and the illustration of their use for the determination of bioavailability, rate of absorption, and time course of pharmacological response. Weigand WA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(1):67-80, Feb 76

Letter: Law of the initial value. Bierman EL. **Lancet** 1(7968):1076-7, 15 May 76

[Evaluation of the relationship between dosage and effect of drugs in vitro] Höschl C. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(5):451-7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effective therapeudic dosage of drugs and biodisponibility] Chiche P. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):563-7, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The minimum effective dosages of repellents] Dremova VP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):177-81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MASCA-model of the biochemical-pharmacological drug research. Part 3: Structure-activity relationships and KANORA (author's transl)] Mager PP. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1355-6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Calculation of the quantity of drug preparations according to the body surface as one of the methods of determination of equally effective doses in animals and man] Vladimirov VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):123-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The application of linear parameters elimination method to the dose-response equations (author's transl)] Basulto J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):75-82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Method of constructing a dose-response curve for normal cells in situ. Masuda K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):351-6, Apr 76

Lethal and sublethal cellular injury in multifraction irradiation. Withers HR. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):581-3, Aug 75

Characteristics of cell survival curves for different radiations in relation to iso-effect curves for fractionated treatments of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. pp. 270-9. Barendsen GW. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The estimation of survival at low doses and the limits of resolution of the single-cell-plating technique. pp. 34-9. Bedford JS, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Survival-curve shape and oxygen enhancement ratio at low doses for Chlamydomonas. pp. 107-14. Bryant PE, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Genetic damage and mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 209-16. Burki HJ. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Time-dose factors in fatal post-irradiation nephritis. pp. 328-34. Caldwell WL. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The effect of an asynchronous population of cells on the initial slope of dose--effect curves. pp. 57-63. Chadwick KH, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Radioprotectors, radiosensitizers, and the shape of the mammalian cell survival curve. pp. 135-40. Chapman JD, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

X-ray survival curves of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. pp. 217-22. Cox R, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The response of mouse skin to multiple small doses of radiation. pp. 342-50. Denekamp J, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Intercellular contact: its influence on the Dq of mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 237-47. Durand RE, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Cell survival curves deduced from non-quantitative reactions of skin, intestinal mucosa and lung. pp. 335-41. Dutreix J, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Cell survival after low doses of radiation. A summary and review of the conference. pp. 376-88. Elkind MM. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The associated inactivation model. pp. 64-8. Emery EW. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Sparing effect of x-ray fractionation in mammary tumours and skin reactions of mice. pp. 288-92. Fowler JF, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Fitting curves by computer programs. pp. 89-92. Gilbert CW. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Biological problems in the measurement of survival at low doses. pp. 13-24. Hall EJ. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Effects of the radiosensitizer 'diamide' on parameters of the anoxic survival curve. pp. 126-34. Harris JW. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The influence of repair processes on radiobiological survival curves. pp. 197-208. Haynes RH. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Response of mouse bone marrow to low dose rates, split acute doses, and multiple daily fractions. pp. 308-12. Hendry JH, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Effects of protracted gamma irradiation on cells from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma treated in vitro and in vivo. pp. 259-69. Kal HB. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The initial slope of the gamma-ray survival curve in the theory of RBE. pp. 78-85. Katz R, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Statistical and biophysical aspects of the survival curve. pp. 69-77. Kellerer AM. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Measurement of very low oxygen tensions in liquids: does the extrapolation number for mammalian survival curves decrease after x-irradiation under anoxic conditions? pp. 167-73. Koch CJ. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Relation of intracellular cyclic AMP to the shape of mammalian cell survival curves. pp. 226-36. Lehnert S. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The effect of repeated small doses of radiation on recovery from sublethal damage by Chinese hamster cells irradiated in oxic or hypoxic conditions in the plateau phase of growth. pp. 119-25. McNally NJ. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Measurements in vitro with three cell lines derived from melanomas. pp. 223-5. Malaise EP, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Prediction of the initial shape of survival curves when direct measurement is not possible. pp. 313-9. Malone JF, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Deductions about survival-curve parameters from iso-effect radiation regimes: observations on lethality after whole-body irradiation of mice. pp. 299-307. Mole RH. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Response of HeLa and Chinese hamster cells to low doses of photons and neutrons. pp. 93-9. Nias AH, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Effects of oxygen and TMPN on the initial part of the dose-effect curves of human cells in culture. pp. 150-7. Pettersen EO, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The effect of hypoxia and dose rate on the shape of survival curves for EMT6 tumour and B14FAF cells in vitro. pp. 158-66. Phillips TL, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The shape of dose-effect curves for diploid yeast cells irradiated with ionizing particles. pp. 190-6. Pohlit W. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Oxygen effects in the shoulder region of cell survival curves. pp. 141-9. Révész L, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

The efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in modifying the response of tissue to irradiation in doses of 200-400 rad per fraction. pp. 280-7. Suit HD, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Oxygen enhancement ratio for small x-ray doses measured in Vicia faba roots. pp. 115-8. Winston BM, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Pre-sterilization contamination of disposable medical products and the choice of minimum sterilization dose. pp. 15-24. Horáková V, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.**

Letter: A note on the effects of fractionation of high LET radiations. Rossi HH. **Radiat Res** 66(1):170-3, Apr 76

Relationship between RBE and depth dose for 23-MeV electrons. Vaeth JM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):464-9, 1975

The steepness of the dose-response curve in radiation therapy. Theoretical considerations and experimental results. Fischer JJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):179-84, Oct 75

Time/dose relationships in experimental radiation cataractogenesis. Schenken LL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):193-8, Oct 75

[A suggested mathematical model for the dose-effect relationship (author's transl)] pp. 265-74. Wolber G. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of intestinal radiation responses on temporal and spatial dose distribution in radiation therapy of abdominal tumors (author's transl)] Neumeister K, et al.

Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(3):291–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and utilization of the Nominal Standard Dose for the tolerance dosage to healthy tissue in radiotherapy] Gabriel-Jürgens P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):99–112, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equivalent conditions for irradiation of mammals] Tiazhelova VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):411–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOUBLE BIND THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

DOUBLE REFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

DOUCHING see **IRRIGATION**

DOUGLAS' POUCH

Ciliated bodies in gynecologic cytopathology: parasite or cellular debris? Cabanne F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):407–10, Sep–Oct 75

A new apparatus for the Douglas cul-de-sac puncture in ambulatory patients. Zylberberg B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):271–2, 15 May 76

[Early detection of cancers of the ovary by Douglas' pouch puncture in out-patients] Jamain B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):379–83, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Rare complication following diagnostic puncture of Douglas' pouch] Iwanowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1511–2, 1 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Gonococcus in the cervix and cul-de-sac. Eliastam M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):277–8, 15 May 76

Cul-de-sac isolates from patients with endometritis–salpingitis–peritonitis and gonococcal endocervicitis. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2): 158–61, 15Sep 76

DOURINE see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS**

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Birth weight of children with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):442–5, Jan 76

The fundus in mongolism. Ahmad A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):772–6, May 76

Preventing the birth of infants with Down's syndrome: a cost–benefit analysis. Hagard S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):753–6, 27 Mar 76

Psychological responses to genetic counseling for Down's syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):257–65, Mar 76

Language and voice in mongoloid children. pp. 28–32. Bergendal B. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

Dietary adequacy, feeding practices, and eating behavior of children with Down's syndrome. Calvert SD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):152–6, Aug 76

Down's syndrome: aspects of dental care. Scully C. **J Dent** 4(4):167–74, Jul 76

Reciprocal translocation, 4q–; 21p+, giving rise to Down's syndrome. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):323–6, Aug 76

The effect of parental education on the eventual mental development of noninstitutionalized children with Down syndrome. Golden W, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):603–5, Oct 76

Social and play behaviors of institutionalized mongoloid and nonmongoloid retarded children. Schlottmann RS, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):201–6, Nov 75

Normalization. 'Marc, a young man I'll never forget'. Frank JL. **Ment Retard** 13(3):25, Jun 75

Effect on the family of a child with Down's Syndrome. Carr J. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):20–4, Jan 76

Development of children with Down's Syndrome. Griffiths MI. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):11–5, Jan 76

General aspects of Down's Syndrome. Kirman BH. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):6–9, Jan 76

Treatment and management of children with Down's Syndrome. Kirman BH. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):9–10, Jan 76

Counseling parents of infants with Down's syndrome. Pueschel S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):90–5, Dec 75

[Counselling of parents of children with Down's syndrome] Bentzen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):1003–6, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Information to parents of children with Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Petersen EE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):997–1003, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mongolism: an encephalopathy 'not like others'] Kohler C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):847–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the care of a pregnant woman known to be carrying a mongoloid fetus (author's transl)] Hermann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1875–6, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mongol who becomes older (author's transl)] Rett A. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:91–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Approaching the parents of a newborn with Down's syndrome] Hardoff D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(1):33–4, 1 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Distribution of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in human blood between the cells and the plasma: effect of oral administration of pyridoxine on the ratio in Down's and hyperactive patients. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):201–8, Oct 75

Platelet taurine in Down's syndrome. Boullin DJ, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):184–6, Jun 75

The serum immunoglobulin levels in Down's syndrome and other diseases associated with mental disorder. Srivastava LM, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(3):277–80, Sep 75

[Ultrastructure of the blood platelets in the newborn infant and in the young mongolian child. Study of 13 cases] Bentegeat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:49–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids in Down's syndrome] Górska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):463–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content and synthesis of glycogen in the leukocytes of patients with Down's syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):45–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monozygotic twins with concordance for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease. Papp Z. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):41–6, 1975

Letter: Down syndrome, hypothyroidism, and diabetes mellitus. Ong EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):335–6, Mar 76

Mental retardation and stress on the parents: a contrast between Down's syndrome and childhood autism. Holroyd J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):431–6, Jan 76

Alopecia areata and Down syndrome. Carter DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1397–9, Oct 76

Proceedings: Myelofibrosis in mongols. Evans DI. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):667, Aug 75

Alzheimer degeneration in Down syndrome. Electrophysiologic alterations and histopathologic findings. Crapper DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):618–23, Sep 75

Corneal hydrops and keratoconus associated with mongolism. Kenyon KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):494–5, Mar 76

Dental caries experience among children with Down's syndrome and their sibs. Orner G. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):627–34, Oct 75

Letter: Psoriatic arthritis in a child with Down's syndrome. Tudor RB. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):651, May–Jun 76

Phalangeal acroosteolysis associated with Down syndrome. Nogami H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):344–6, 1975

Dental anomalies in mental patients. Moraes N, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(4):325–8, 1975

Down syndrome with congenital duodenal stenosis and annular pancreas presenting as hematemesis: a case report. Bajaj RT. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):361–3, Apr 75

Atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression in a mongoloid child. A case report. Finerman GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):408–9, Apr 76

Vitamin A absorption and periodontal disease in trisomy G. Cutress TW, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):17–23, Mar 76

A case of idiopathic Addison's disease and probable autoimmune thyroiditis in a mongol. Reid AH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):205–8, Sep–Dec 75

Aortic and pulmonary valve fenestrations as ageing indices in Down's syndrome. Sylvester PE. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):367–76, Dec 74

Letter: Pulmonary vascular involvement in Down syndrome. Rosengart RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):161–2, Jan 76

The use of IQ as a measure of problem solving ability with mongoloid and nonmongoloid retarded children. Schroth ML. **J Psychol** 91(First Half):49–56, Sep 75

Turner-mongolism polysyndrome. Review of the first eight known cases. Villaverde MM, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):844–7, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Down syndrome and thyroid function. **Lancet** 1(7955):362, 14 Feb 76

T system immune-deficiency in Down's syndrome. Levin S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):123–6, Jul 75

Perceived age and sex characteristics of voices of institutionalized children with Down's syndrome. Montague JC Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):215–9, Feb 76

Medicinal treatment for relief of hypotonia in Down's Syndrome. Griffiths MI. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):19–20, Jan 76

[Double trisomy: Down's syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):414–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental caries and trisomy 21] Loiseau G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(2):105–18, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital heart disease and down syndrome (author's transl)] Cyhlar MM, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):254–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations in the resuscitation and intensive care in newborn infants] Hohenauer VL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(32–35):474–6, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Human genetic studies on patients with trisomy 21 with special reference to morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial region. Dental caries in trisomy 21] Ehmer VU. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(2):115–25, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between mongolism and atrioventricular canal] pp. 295–300. Seganti A. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**

[Clinical, hematological and chromosomal study on the association of leukemia and mongolism] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(4):718–42, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual associated anomalies in 3 eponymous syndromes with ocular involvement] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):393, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Association of Down's syndrome with hemolytic disease of newborn] Il'iashenko LD. **Pediatriia** (12):47–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothyroidism in patients with Down's syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(3):53–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Keratoconus and Down's syndrome] Jordano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):541–8, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and reproduction of words by Down's syndrome and non-Down's syndrome retarded children. Dodd B. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):306–11, Nov 75

Letter: Screening for Down's syndrome. Goldschmidt PG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):112, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Screening for Down's syndrome. West RR. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1278–9, 22 May 76

Clinical diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Jackson JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):483–7, May 76

Letter: A hitherto undescribed ocular sign of Down's syndrome in the crying newborn. Heyman I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):535–6, Aug 75

Quantitative nitroblue tetrazolium test in mongolism. Johnston N, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(11):422–5, Nov 75

Down's syndrome: early diagnosis and cytogenetic findings. Jarrett EC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61(2):41–3, Feb 72

The nature of the colour retention deficit in Down's syndrome. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(2):97–100, Jun 75

Evidence for increased mental capacity with age in Down's Syndrome. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):31–4, Mar 76

[Partial trisomy 21 (21q21 – 21q22.2)] Poissonnier M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(1):69–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical psychological studies on adolescent and adult mongols (author's transl)] Kohlmann T, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:48–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspicion of Down's syndrome based on patients obstetrical history and clinical data (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):204–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present-day views on the diagnosis and genetic counseling in Down's syndrome] Mataszewska K. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):463–72, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Review of drug treatment for Down's syndrome persons. Share JB. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):388–93, Jan 76

5-Hydroxytryptophan and sleep in Down's syndrome. Petre-Quadens O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):443–53, Nov 75

Studies of anabolic steroids. VIII. Adult stature of males with Down syndrome treated with oxandrolone during childhood. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):504–5, Mar 76

[Psychomotor development of children with Down's syndrome after administration of Encephabol and intense rehabilitation by the parents] Habiňáková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):220–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prenatal growth in Down's syndrome] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(5):277–82, 1 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dosage effect of SOD-A gene in 21-trisomic cells. Crosti N, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):197–202, 29 Feb 76

Types of enzymatic overdosing in trisomy 21: erythrocytic superoxide dismutase-AJ and phosphoglucomutase. Prişcu R, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):79–83, 29 Aug 75

[Investigations of erythrocyte metabolism in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:98–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymes in cultivated human fibroblasts. I. Enzyme activity in G-trisomic strains] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):137–42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alakaline phosphatase levels in down's syndrome (author's transl)] González Sotos MA. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Madden DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):401–6, Jan 76

Letter: Abnormal ovulation and Down's syndrome. Asensi F. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):285, 1975

Letter: Down's syndrome, leukaemia and maternal thiamine deficiency. Reading C. **Med J Aust** 1(14):505, 3 Apr 76

Down's syndrome and related abnormalities in an area of high background radiation in coastal Kerala. Kochupillai N, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):60–1, 1 Jul 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of Mongolism in DZ female twins studied at 10 and then at 43 years of age. Greulich WW. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):47–61, 1975

Down's syndrome with X0/XY mosaicism. Yeung CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):391–5, May 76

Double aneuploidy. Turner–Down syndrome. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1062–5, Sep 75

Cytogenetic darkroom magic: now you see them, now you don't. Overton KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):417–9, Jul 76

Dentition of monozygotic twins concordant for Down's syndrome: a case report. Nery EB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):334–48, Nov 75

A family with three sibs carrying trisomy 21. Nuzzo F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):111–6, Jun 75

DNA repair and frequency of x-ray and u.v.-light induced chromosome aberrations in leukocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Lambert B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):293–303, Jan 76

Amplified developmental instability in Down's syndrome. Shapiro BL. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):429–37, May 75

Centromeric linkage in Down's syndrome. Côté GB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):107–8, 1975

Meiosis of trisomy 21 in the human pachytene oocyte. Behaviour of the supernumerary chromosome, identification of chromomere sequence and numerous sub-bands. Luciani JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(2):155–63, 17 Aug 76

An anomaly in the inheritance of haptoglobin types in Down's syndrome: a study of mother–child pairs. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):459–62, May 76

Trisomy 21 in mother and daughter. Francesconi D, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):346, Mar 76

High variability in mongoloid dermatoglyphs. Hall B, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):606–8, Jun 76

A case of atypical Down's syndrome with mosaic 46,XX/46,XX–21+t(21q21q). Hornstein L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(2NA–NA–760903–760909):77–81, Aug 76

Letter: Offspring of females with trisomy 21. Kleinibrecht J. **Clin Genet** 10(1):62, Jul 76

A 45, X woman with a 47,XY, G+ son. Lajborek–Czyz I. **Clin Genet** 9(2):113–6, Feb 76

Letter: Inherited t2q–/15q+ translocation and Down's syndrome. Lundsteen C. **Clin Genet** 10(1):60, Jul 76

Dermatoglyphics in mosaic Down's syndrome. Priest JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):417–26, Apr 76

Inherited t2q–/15q+ translocation and Down's syndrome. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):5–7, Jan 76

Satellite association: Giemsa banding studies in parents of Down's syndrome patients. Taysi K. **Clin Genet** 8(5):319–23, Nov 75

Familial transmission of a (21q22q) translocation. Buckton KE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(2):103–11, 1975

Centrometric linkage in Down's syndrome. Côté GB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):277–8, 1975

Familial Down's syndrome. Džarlieva R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:143–52, 1974

On the origin of the supernumerary chromosome in autosomal trisomies—with special reference to Down's syndrome. A bias in tracing nondisjunction by chromosomal and biochemical polymorphisms. Langenbeck U, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):89–102, 27 Jul 76

Maternal and paternal origin of extra chromosome in trisomy 21. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):17–21, 15 Apr 76

21 ring chromosome in a girl with stigmata of Down's and G deletion I syndromes. Serra A, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):47–53, 7 Jul 76

Origin of the extra chromosome no. 21 in Down's syndrome. Wagenbichler P, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):13–6, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the polymorphism of C3, Tf and Bg in Down's syndrome and other diseases. Agarwal DP, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):23–8, 29 Aug 75

Three chromosome abnormalities (trisomy 21, XXY, and a de nova reciprocal translocation) in a child with 48, XXY, + 21,T(6;10)(P22–24;P12). Buchanan PD. **Humangenetik** 28(4):313–6, 25 Aug 75

Familial translocation t(3p–;21q+) associated with both Down's and Sturge–Weber's syndrome in unbalanced state. Habedank M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):207–16, 23 Sep 75

Intrafamilial incidence of autism, cerebral palsy, and mongolism. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(3):267–74, Sep 75

Reciprocal translocation, 4q–; 21p+, giving rise to Down's syndrome. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):323–6, Aug 76

Karyotypic analysis of 150 cases of Down's Syndrome in Iraq. Ferman A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):83–7, Jun 76

Dermatoglyphic characteristics of 21–trisomy mosaicism in relation to the fully developed syndrome and normality. Loesch D. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(3):209–69, Sep 74

Investigation of 142 mosaic mongols and mosaic parents of mongols; cytogenetic analysis and maternal age at birth. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(3):199–208, Sep 74

Chromosomal studies in mentally retarded patients. Bushra K, et al. **JPMA** 26(5):115–7, May 76

Variability within Down's syndrome (trisomy–21): empirically observed sex differences in IQs. Clements PR, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):30–1, Feb 76

Chromosome damage in Down's syndrome induced by chickenpox infection. Higurashi M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):189–97, Mar 76

Causative factors in Down's Syndrome. Polani PI. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):2–6, Jan 76

[Cytogenetical study of patients with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Tomašić VK. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):139–42, Mar 76 **(Cro)**

[Mosaic form of deletion of the long arm of Y chromosome in Down's syndrome] Baliček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):9–13, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chromosome mechanism of Down's syndrome (Mongolism) and its prevention] Rodesch F, et al. **Brux Med** 55(8):429–31, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of duplicate 2lp maternal chromosomes in a case of trisomy 21] Emberger JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:98–101, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Pericentric inversion of a chromosome 21. Study of 3 generations. Genetic counseling] Fraisse J. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:107–11, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome analyses in parents of children with trisomy 21[Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:31–41, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Study of anthropometric characteristics and of dermatoglyphics in the parents of children with 21 trisomy] Galiana A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2335, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Mosaicism–mongolism—prognosis and counseling] Möller D. **Med Welt** 27(6):244–8, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Human genetical studies in patients with trisomy 21 with special evaluation of morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial region. General problems and methods in stomatologic studies of trisomy 21] Ehmer U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(6):547–55, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Age of the grandmother in Down's syndrome] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(48):2838–40, 30 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Down's syndrome: chromosome analysis in 362 cases] Zoltán P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(18):1075–9, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Genetic counseling. IV. Down's syndrome] Christodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):443–5, Oct–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

[Lymphocyte chromatin changes in Down's disease detected by heat denaturation] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):672–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple birth and Down's disease] Bliumina MG, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):153–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the mosaic variant of Down's disease] Beliakova TK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1543–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocytes in patients with Down's syndrome. Reiser K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):613–9, May 76

White cell function in Down's syndrome. Costello C, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):603–5, Jun 76

Hepatitis–associated (Australia) antigen and Down's syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1150–4, Dec 75

Serum IgE concentration in Down's syndrome. Kadowaki JI, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):105–7, Jun 76

The effect of institutionalisation on elevated IgD and IgG levels in patients with Down's syndrome. McMillan BC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):209–23, Sep–Dec 75

Association of serum and red cell phenotypes and Australian antigen in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):307–15, Dec 74

Defects in granulocyte function in various chromosome abnormalities (Down's–, Edwards'–, Cri–du–chat syndrome). Seger R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):177–83, 15 Feb 76

Hepatitis–B surface antigen among residents of an institution for the mentally retarded. Bruhl HH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(4):263–7, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Interferon levels in Down's syndrome. Boyer JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):437–41, Dec 75

[Studies on the state of vitamins B1, B2 and B6 in Down's syndrome] Schmid F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(25):1170–2, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent pathogenetic and biochemical findings in Down's disease] Kahanec D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):470–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Longevity in Down's syndrome in British Columbia. Gallagher RP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):157–63, Sep–Dec 75

NURSING

A clinical nursing study: failure to thrive in a child with Down's syndrome. Durand B. **Nurs Res** 24(4):272–86, Jul–Aug 75

Nursing care study: Brain–a young man with Down's syndrome. Greet DJ. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1325–7, 21 Aug 75

OCCURRENCE

Letter to the editor: Re–analysis of seasonal trend in incidence of Down's syndrome in west Jerusalem, 1964–1970. Ament RP. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(3):342–3, Mar 76

Place and time aspects of the occurrence of Down's syndrome. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):560–4, Jun 76

Down's syndrome and oral contraceptive usage. Janerich DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):617–20, Aug 76

Down syndrome: maternal age in 615 cases in india and its implications in genetic counseling. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(12):1239–45, Dec 75

Effects of maternal age on mongolism. Bushra K, et al. **JPMA** 25(8):194–7, Aug 75

Effects of maternal age on mongolism. Bushra K, et al. **JPMA** 25(8):194–7, Aug 75

Letter: Prospective data on risk of Down syndrome in relation to maternal age. Ferguson–Smith MA. **Lancet** 2(7979):252, 31 Jul 76

Estimates of maternal age–specific risks of Down–syndrome birth in women aged 34–41. Hook EB. **Lancet** 2(7975):33–4, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Fluoridation and Down's syndrome. Lee JR. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):161–2, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Fluoridation and Down's syndrome. Needleman HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):161–2, 16 Jan 75

Socioeconomic changes, maternal age, and Down's syndrome in a Swedish population. Modrzewska K. **Soc Biol** 23(1):86–9, Spring 76

Down syndrome in British Columbia, 1952–73: incidence and mean maternal age. Lowry RB, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):29–34, Aug 76

[Epidemiological aspects of trisomy 21] Giraud F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:1–30, Oct 75 (189 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the Langdon–Down disease in the Neubrandenburg district] Schubert A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):234–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, immunological and histopathological evidence for thymic deficiency in Down's syndrome (mongolism). Schlesinger M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:665–71, 1976

Relationships of the tricuspid valve to the membranous ventricular septum in Down's syndrome without endocardial cushion defect: study of 28 specimens, 14 with a ventricular septal defect. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):458–62, Oct 75

Proceedings: Histopathological changes in the thymus in children with Down's syndrome. Schlesinger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):79, Jan 76

Pyramidal cell abnormalities in the motor cortex of a child with Down's syndrome. A Golgi study. Marin–Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):63–81, 1 May 76

Characteristics of permanent teeth in persons with trisomy G. Prahl–Andersen B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):633–8, Jul–Aug 76

Variations of palatal dimensions in patients with Down's syndrome. Westerman GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):767–71, Jul–Aug 75

[Differences in the craniofacial architecture of 3 populations: one normal and 2 severely pathologic (trisomy 21 and craniostenosis)] Roche M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:219–29, 1975 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of preconditioning visual stimulus duration on visual–evoked responses to a subsequent test flash in Down's syndrome and nonretarded individuals. Gliddon JB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):186–90, Sep 75

Studies of the thyroid function in children with Down's syndrome. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):21–4, Mar 75

A comparison of the phonological systems of mental age matched, normal, severely subnormal and Down's syndrome children. Dodd B. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(1):27–42, Apr 76

Letter: Down syndrome and thyroid function. Davis RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1308, 27 Dec 75

[Social behavior, musicality and visual perception in monogloid children (author's transl)] Rabensteiner B. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:59–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Visual evoked responses as a function of light intensity in Down's syndrome and nonretarded subjects. Gliddon JB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):416–22, Jul 75

[On the mental structure of mongolism (author's transl)] Heumayer–Skritek M. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:70–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the dynamics of anterior pituitary gonadotropic activity in the Langdon–Down syndrome] Salvadorini F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):78–83, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of Down's syndrome. Alberman E. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):793–5, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[Skeletal manifestations in Down's syndrome. Correlation between roentgenologic and cytogenetic findings] Willich E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):355–8, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Notching of ribs: a new roentgenographic finding in Down's syndrome. Smulewicz JJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):372–80 passim, Sep 75

REHABILITATION

Meeting with brothers and sisters of children with Down's syndrome. Murphy A, et al. **Child Today** 5(2):20–3, Mar–Apr 76

Interdisciplinary early intervention program. Connolly B, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(2):155–8, Feb 76

Effects of vestibular stimulation on nystagmus response and motor performance in the developmentally delayed infant. Kantner RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(4):414–21, Apr 76

The unfinished child. Early treatment and training for the infant with Down's syndrome. Brinkworth R. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):73–8, 82, Apr 75

[The physically and mentally handicapped child I. Down's syndrome. Rehabilitational possibilities] Giza T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):437–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Benefits to Down's syndrome children through training their mothers. Bidder RT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):383–6, May 75

Physiotherapy management of Down's Syndrome. York-Moore R. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):16–8, Jan 76

[Letter: Institutionalization of children with Down's syndrome] Engbaek S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1544–5, 14 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: 'Basis therapy' and especially 'cell therapy' in Down's syndrome] Betke K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):667–71, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comment on indication for fresh or sicca-cell therapy of mongolism from the pediatric-endocrinologic viewpoint] Bierich JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):671–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comment on fresh-cell therapy of children with special reference to Down's syndrome and other cerebral damages] Hitzig WH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):676–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comment on therapy of Down's syndrome from the cytogenetic and clinical viewpoints] Pfeiffer RA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):678–83, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Comment on therapy of Down's syndrome, especially on cell therapy from the neurophysiological/neuropediatric viewpoint] Schulte FJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):683–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Reversibility of structural changes in the chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocyte interphase nuclei in patients suffering Down's disease under influence of serum from healthy subjects] Fedorova KN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):878–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOXAPRAM

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of doxapram on cerebral blood flow and peripheral hemodynamics in the anesthetized and unanesthetized goat. Miletich DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):279–85, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during hypothermia. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):75–8, 19 Dec 75

Effects of cyanide and doxapram during panting. Ruiz AV. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):79–81, 19 Dec 75

[The respiratory effect of doxapram and pentazocine and their interaction (author's transl)] Gasser JC, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):526–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 1-ethyl-4-(2-morpholinoethyl)-3, 3-diphenyl-2-pyrrolidinone hydrochloride hydrate (doxapram) on the transmural stimulation and reactiontonicotine of the isolated guinea pig heart atrium] Azuma H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):823–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Post-operative analgesia combined with doxapram. Andersen R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):114–5, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: The role of doxapram in the reduction of pulmonary complications following surgery. Gawley TH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):906–7, Aug 75

Role of doxapram in reducing pulmonary complications after major surgery. Gawley TH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6002):122–4, 17 Jan 76

Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Intravenous analgesia combined with doxapram. Andersen R, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(6):61–4, Jun 76

Intravenous diazepam narcosis in the treatment of injuries, with doxapram for recovery. Beesley JR, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(4):259–63, 1975

[A new method of using a respiratory analeptic in general surgery] Masliah-Planchon R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):249–62, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Action of doxapram hydrochloride on recovery from anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Place G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):783–803, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

DOXEPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High vs. low dose doxepin in depressed patients: a controlled study. pp. 59–64. Denber HC.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Letter: Doxepin h.s. versus doxepin. Mendels J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(4):238, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Long-term therapy using Sinquan. Studies on tolerance, under systematic control of laboratory values] Radmayr E. **Med Welt** 27(9):446–7, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced chronic hallucinosis. A case of chronic hallucinosis in an elderly patient following long-term use of psycholeptic drugs] von Lieven T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):176–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Doxepin and desmethyldoxepin serum levels and clinical response. pp. 221–8. Kline NS, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

GLC determination of doxepin plasma levels. O'Brien JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1068–9, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of doxepin in the aged: interim report on memory changes and electrocardiographic findings. pp. 65–9. Goldberg HL.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Doxepin and imipramine: effect on catecholamine inhibition of ganglionic transmission. Tehrani JB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):257–62, 15 Jul 75

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, protriptyline, and doxepin in conscious rabbits after subacute pretreatment with protriptyline. Elonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):238–44, Aug 75

Effect of doxepin on uptake and efflux of serotonin human blood patelets in vitro. Lingjaerde O. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):183–6, 28 May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of doxepin and amitriptyline in depressed menopausal outpatients receiving estrogen replacement therapy. pp. 43–50. Blaine G.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Doxepin in anxious/depressed outpatients with gastrointestinal symptoms: double-blind comparison of doxepin and perphenazine/amitriptyline. pp. 32–42. Chaplan A.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Relationship of blood levels of Sinequan to clinical effects in the treatment of depression in aged patients. pp. 51–3. Friedel RO, et al.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

The effect of doxepin HC1 (Sinequan) on sleep patterns and clinical symptomatology of neurotic depressed patients with sleep disturbance. pp. 4–22. Karacan I, et al.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Doxepin treatment of sexual dysfunctions associated with depression. pp. 23–31. Renshaw DC.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Doxepin: a useful adjunct in the treatment of heroin addicts in a methadone program. Spensley J. **Int J Addict** 11(1):191–7, 1976

A comparison between dothiepin and doxepin in the treatment of depression. **Practitioner** 216(1295):581–3, May 76

Doxepin in the treatment of obsessive compulsive neurosis. Ananth J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):185–7, 1975

[Comparative study of three psychotropics for treatment of depressions] de Sousa MP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(1):43–64, 1976 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, physostigmine, and atropine on the toxicity of doxepin in mice. Elonen E. **Med Biol** 53(4):231–7, Aug 75

DOXYCYCLINE

[Doxycycline (Vibramycin) and antiepileptics] Melby K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1231–2, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peritoneal lavage with doxycycline in acute diffuse peritonitis. Haffner JF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):22–6, 1976

The treatment of primary atypical pneumonia with intravenous doxycycline: a report of clinical observations. Coll J, et al. **Infection** 4(1 SUPPL):53–4, 1976

Single-dose doxycycline treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever and epidemic typhus. Perine PL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):742–4, 28 Sep 74

[Fundamental and clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous solution (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):595–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory studies on doxycycline intravenous (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):740–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous solution (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):36–42, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous in various infections of otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Sambe B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):623–7, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on doxycycline hydrochloride intravenous solution (author's transl)] Sekine O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):605–10, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous solution (author's transl)] Soejima R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):617–22, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous in patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Usuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):611–6, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated acute gonorrhea in both sexes with a single dose of doxycycline (author's transl)] Oyarzun F. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):480–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Tetracyclines in children. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 82(551):316, 12 Nov 75

[Possibility of tooth discoloration after doxycycline therapy in infants and small children from the view point of the residential pediatrist] Poloczek SV. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(11):549–50, 20 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antibiotic concentrations in maxillary sinus secretions and in the sinus mucosa. Eneroth CM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:1–7, 1975

Doxycycline concentrations in lung tissue, bronchial wall, and bronchial secretions. Gartmann J. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:19–26, 1975

Visualization of doxycycline in lung tissue and sinus secretions by fluorescent techniques. Liss RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:27–35, 1975

Concentrations of various antibacterials in human seminal plasma. pp. 307–312. Malmborg AS, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Letter: Doxycycline in bronchial secretions. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):280, 28 Feb 76

Comparative effectiveness of tetracycline, minocycline and doxycycline in treatment of acute-on-chronic bronchitis. A study based on sputum levels. Ruhen RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):151–3, 7 Feb 76

Minocycline, doxycycline and tetracycline levels in serum and bronchial secretions of patients with chronic bronchitis. Ruhen RW, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):193–7, Jul 75

Doxycycline in serum and bronchial secretions. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):144–8, Apr 76 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum levels of doxycycline in normal subjects after a single oral dose. Adadevoh BK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):880, 10 Apr 76

Serum doxycycline levels after intravenous administration in haemodialysis patients. Mahony JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):673–5, 25 Oct 75

[The pharmacokinetics of doxycycline in kidney insufficiency in geriatric patients compared to younger adults] Simon C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(48):1615–20, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Relationships between the concentrations of doxycycline in serum and in thoracic duct lymph after oral and intravenous administration in man. Anderson KE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):277–85, 1976

Behaviour of doxycycline in the tissues. Blanchard P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:8–18, 1975

Effect of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate on the percutaneous absorption of antibiotics. Simon N, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:215–9, 1976

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of doxycycline accumulation in normal and severely diseased kidneys. Whelton A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):467–71, Oct 75

Bioequivalency of doxycycline products. Antal EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2015–8, Dec 75

[Studies on doxycycline levels in human tissues after i.v. administration (author's transl)] Legler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1965–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doxycyline concentrations in certain tissues of man following intravenous administration (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):775–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Doxycycline and mesosome ultrastructure in Staphylococcus aureus] Pezzi R, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(1):33–9, Mar 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Relation between lipophilicity and pharmacological behavior of minocycline, doxycycline, tetracycline, and oxytetracycline in dogs. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):713–20, Dec 75

Combinations of antimicrobial agents. I. The in vitro sensitivity of 100 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin B, colistin, carbenicillin, gentamicin and doxycycline and to various combinations of these antibiotics. Kuipers JS. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):257–70, 1975

Correlation of in vitro resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline with in vivo use. Lewis SA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):319–23, 1976

Sensitivity of clinical chlamydial isolates to various antimicrobials. pp. 105–7. Gnarpe H.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Investigations on circulatory tolerance of doxycycline (Vibravenous r) and rolitetracycline (Reverin r) in waking minipigs. pp. 331–4. Tauberger G, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

The effect of doxycycline and tetracycline hydrochloride on the aerobic fecal flora, with special reference to Escherichia coli. Alestig K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):265–71, 1975

The teratogenic effects in rabbits of doxycycline, dissolved in polyvinylpyrrolidone, injected into the yolk sac. Claussen U, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):297–301, Dec 75

[Susceptibility to tetracycline and doxycycline of 80 strains of Bacteroides fragilis, B, thetaiotaomicron, and B. vulgatus mostly isolated in 1973/74 (author's transl)] Spengruber B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):471–84, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies on doxycycline (Bonnamycin 'Cipan') (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(5):580–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of doxycycline and minocycline (author's transl)] Yokozawa M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 28(4):600–4, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to doxycycline (vibramycin) of the microflora isolated from the patients in a therapeutic clinic] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):714–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Endopleural use of doxycycline in inflammatory pleural effusions: its possibility and usefulness] Lodi SA, et al.
Antibiotica 12(3–4):159–66, Sep–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

The effect of vibravenous on experimentally infected eyes of rabbits. El Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 68:55–72, 1975

A comparative trial of doxycycline and ampicillin in the treatment of acute sinusitis. Agbim OG. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:68–75, 1975

Activity of doxycycline against respiratory pathogens. Butzler JP. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:116–20, 1975

Doxycycline in respiratory tract infections. Report of a retrospective study in Spain during the winter 1972–1973. Casado MJ. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:76–90, 1975

Vibramycin programme in the United Kingdom. Winter 1973–1974. Ferguson GC. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:143–8, 1975

Vibramycin in paediatrics. An evaluation of the onset of action and efficacy. Herz G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:58–67, 1975

Treatment of acute respiratory tract infections with doxycycline in general practice. Luitse S, et al.
Chemotherapy 21 Suppl 1:136–42, 1975

Doxycycline in respiratory tract infections. A review of a multi-centre trial. Meier J. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:130–5, 1975

Doxycycline in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Results of a pan-European multi-centre trial. Pestel M. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:91–108, 1975

A multi-centre trial of alpha-6-desoxy-5-oxytetracycline (doxycycline). Serembe M. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:121–9, 1975

Doxycycline in the treatment of upper and lower respiratory tract infections. A field trial. Titscher R. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:109–15, 1975

Use of doxycycline in an aerobic surgical infections: an open drug study. Conte AJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):656–68, Nov 75

Antibiotic treatment of acute bronchial infections superimposed on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ellithorpe DB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):121–9, Aug 76

Efficacy of doxycycline in acute infections of the lower respiratory tract. Lyons HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(1):24–31, Jan 76

Clinical effectiveness of intravenous doxycycline: treatment and prevention of surgical infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Marks G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):460–5, Sep 75

Perioral dermatitis and rosacea-like dermatitis: clinical features and treatment. Urabe H, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:155–60, 1976

Single-dose doxycycline treatment of tick-borne relapsing fever. de Clercq AG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):428–9, Aug 75

Sinusitis in paediatrics. pp. 327–36. Herz G, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Proceedings: Mycoplasma, doxycycline, and human infertility. Blades M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):756, Sep 75

The place of Bactrim and Vibramycin in acute salpingitis. Ng A. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):133–4, Dec 75

Letter: Assessment of doxycycline. Clay WN. **NZ Med J** 83(560):208–10, 24 Mar 76

A comparative trial of co-trimoxazole and doxycycline in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Renmarker K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):75–8, 1976

[Comparative study of injectable cotrimoxazole and doxycycline in urologic surgery] Derluyn JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 42(4):485–91, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic researches of doxycyclin vibravenös in childhood (author's transl)] Weingärtner L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):271–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of doxycycline in brucellosis. Clinical study and sero-immunological reports] Fiaccadori F, et al.
G Clin Med 55(9):675–83, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The fundamental and clinical studies on PT-122M (doxycycline) in the otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):584–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of doxycycline (bonnamycin) (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(7):701–5, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results with doxycycline (Bonnamycin 'Cipan') in bacterial pneumonia (author's transl)] Yamasaku F, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(5):585–91, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with vibramycin Pfizer] Rokicka-Kwiecień E. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(6):791, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gonorrheal urethritis in men using kanamycin and vibramycin] Niunikova OI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):373–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Modifications of the urinary volume and osmoluria caused by low doses of tetracyclines in rats. Boada JN, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1(2):185–8, Aug 75

DOXYLAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DPN see **NAD**

DRACUNCULOSIS

Editorial: Dracunculosis. Reddy DB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 65(10):289–90, 16 Nov 75

Extradural guinea-worm abscess. Report of two cases. Khwaja MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):627–30, Nov 75

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole in the treatment of dracunculosis. Bhargava RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):763–7, Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

Dracunculiasis in Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):306–8, Nov 75

Dracunculiasis in Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):306–8, Nov 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: calcified parasite in retroperitoneum. Warner RS, et al. **Urology** 7(2):214–5, Feb 76

DRACUNCULUS

PATHOGENICITY

Attempted experimental cross infections with mammalian guinea-worms, Dracunculus spp. (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea). Beverley-Burton M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(5):704–8, Sep 76

DRAINAGE

The treatment of thyroid cysts by ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration. Jensen F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):209–11, 1976

Endolymphatic sac drainage in Meniere's disease. Leibbrandt CC. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):831–4, 1975

Prevention of wound infections. A case for closed suction drainage to remove wound fluids deficient in opsonic proteins. Alexander JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):59–63, Jul 76

Aberrations in Hollander test response after incomplete vagotomy. Compensating effect of antral resection in the dog. Vogel SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):55–61, Jan 75

Breast biopsy: a trial of wound drainage. Wheeler MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):581–2, May 76

Effective drainage of the bladder after transvesical prostatectomy. Nummi P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 64(4):217–9, 1975

Parietal cell vagotomy without drainage for treatment of duodenal ulcer. A two- to three-year follow-up report. Jordan PH Jr. **Arch Surg** 111(4):370–6, Apr 76

The first 15 years' experience with vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney. Brooke-Cowden. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):112–5, May 76

A controlled trial of drainage after cholecystectomy. Gordon AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):278–82, Apr 76

The extraperitoneal approach to the lymph drainage of the lower limb and testes. Gordon JA, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 21(9):192–5, Sep 75

Letter: Treatment for malignant pleural effusions. Bezanilla AR. **Chest** 70(03):408–9, Sep 76

Editorial: Management of parapneumonic effusions. Light RW. **Chest** 70(03):325–6, Sep 76

Selective and highly selective vagotomy with and without gastric drainage. Cooperman AM. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):51–60, Summer 76

Definitive treatment of a large pyogenic liver abscess with CT guidance. Haaga RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):85–8, Summer 76

Cytotoxic and proliferative responses of human thoracic duct lymphocytes: effect of thoracic duct drainage in uremic patients. Cordier G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):351–9, May 76

The effect of betazole on serum group I pepsinogen levels: studies in symptomatic patients with and without recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and gastric resection or drainage. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1007–13, Jun 76

Highly selective vagotomy plus dilatation of the stenosis compared with truncal vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of pyloric stenosis secondary to duodenal ulceration. McMahon MJ, et al. **Gut** 17(6):471–6, Jun 76

Pyogenic bone and joint infection: treatment with closed irrigation and suction. Goel MK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 29(10–11):263–6, Oct–Nov 75

External buckling without drainage. O'Connor PR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 16(1):107–26, Spring 76

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous aspiration of lymphoceles following renal transplantation: a diagnostic and therapeutic method. Spigos D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):45–6, Feb 76

Postpneumonectomy empyema in pulmonary carcinoma patients. Treatment with antibiotic irrigation and closed-chest drainage. Kärkölä P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(2):319–22, AUG 76

Automatic measurement of chest drainage by an ultrasonic system. Blackburn JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):698, 21 Sep 74

Observations on wound drainage with a review of the literature. Golovsky D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):289–91, 6 Mar 76

Drainage of the subretinal fluid and injection of saline solution into the vitreous body. Blagojević M, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 15:169–73, 1975

Release of subretinal fluid with the aid of the microscope. Report on 100 cases. Gärtner J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:127–33, 1975

Drainage of subretinal fluid: why, when, where and how. Johnston GP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:107–206, 1975

The role of non-drainage in reoperation. Leaver PK, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:180–4, 1975

T-tube suction drainage and/or prophylactic antibiotics. A randomized study of 451 hysterectomies. Swartz WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):665–70, Jun 76

Management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children: a reevaluation of postural drainage and bronchoscopy. Law D, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):362–7, Sep 76

Evaluation of bronchial drainage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tecklin JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1081–4, Oct 75

Bronchial drainage with aerosol medications in cystic fibrosis. Tecklin JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(9):999–1003, Sep 76

Pulmonary problems: small pneumothorax requiring catheter drainage. James T 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):181–4, Jul 76

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy in the management of acute pyohydronephrosis. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):567–73, Mar 76

Long tube implants in the management of glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1062–6, 26 Jun 76

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after drainage of a spontaneous pneumothorax. Case report and review of the literature. Rogaly E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1611–3, 13 Sep 75

Surgical pros and cons. Drainage in operations for gastric ulcer. Frankel LA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):425, Sep 75

Evolvement of a new treatment for perforated duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):391–5, Mar 76

An endoscopic technique for removal of suture bound surgical drains. Soper LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):924–5, Dec 75

Drainage of thoracic duct lymph in renal transplant patients. Franksson C, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):133–40, Feb 76

[Enterotomy and aspiration of the intestinal contents in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Gelov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 28(6):550–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fatal hepatic wound during pleural puncture for evacuation] Péquignot H, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):357–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment without drainage: apropos of 100 consecutive cases] Coscas G, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 15:174–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and complications of non-drainage of subretinal fluid in detached retinal surgery] Gerhard JP, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 15:185–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of ulcer recurrence following drainage operations (author's transl)] Sapounov S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 122(6):547–50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with polyethylene ventilation tubes in children with recurrent middle ear inflammation (author's transl)] Kortekangas AE, et al. **HNO** 24(7):242–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drainage of the vitreous body space in cases of intra-ocular infection (author's transl)] Ritzinger I, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(4):600–4, Oct 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and technical aspects of subretinal drainage] Hübner H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:137–42, 1975 (Ger)
[Drain or not to drain the peritoneal cavity in simple cholecystectomy] Kouba R. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1509–15, 1975 (Ger)
[Value of postoperative manometry and cholangiography using T-drain] Kunzelmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):24–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Re-examination of tube-drainage in primary chronic empyema] Yoshimura H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):1045–54, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proceedings: Thoracic duct drainage in heart failure not responding to drugs] Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):859, Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Surgical restoration of auditory tube patency with polyethylene drains] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):519–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suction drainage of presacral space following abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum because of carcinoma] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):501–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early complications of truncal and selective vagotomy and drainage operation in treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] Szalach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):89–94, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long-term drainage of vena cava inferior by means of silicified catheters] Frantsev VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):15–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topographic-anatomical basis of pancreatic bed drainage through lumbar incision] Elizarovskiĭ SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):99–103, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thoracic duct drainage in the treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Pikovskiĭ DL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):107–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of the most nearly complete evacuation of ascitic fluid] Baulin AA. **Klin Khir** (7):72–3, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Study of bile pressure in patients with bile duct drainage] Bel'skiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):68–70, May 75 (Rus)
[Gastromucoprotein secretion after drainage surgery on the stomach and vagotomy for ulcers] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drainage of caverns in patients with diffuse bilateral destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):20–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External drainage and suture of the bile ducts following choledochotomy] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):25–32, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged drainage of the antrum in suppurative otoantrits, antritis and exudative otitis media] Ovsiannikov MI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):84–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of wound infection by surgical drains. Magee C, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):547–9, May 76
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with biliary diversion. Simonowitz D, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):233–5, Apr 76
Intraocular surgery in advanced glaucoma. O'Connell EJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):124–31, Feb 76
Proceedings: The effect of truncal vagotomy and drainage on the duodenal osmoreceptor control of gastric emptying. Cook AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):657–8, Aug 76
Retained wound suction-drain fragment. Report of 7 cases. Zeide MS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):163–9, Oct 75
Transient bacteremia associated with nasotracheal suctioning. LeFrock JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1610–1, 4 Oct 76
Aspirating subdural effusions, so called brain stem shock. Martin G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):115–7, Jul 75
[Complications from the T-drainage following choledochus revision] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):339–42, 1975 (Ger)

HISTORY

Charles Bingham Penrose and the Penrose drain. Abramson DJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):285–6, Aug 76
[Open drainage therapy, with special reference to cavernoplasty] Teramatsu T. **Kekkaku** 50(11):568–71, Dec 75 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for continuous monitoring of the quantity of CSF drained from the lateral ventricles. Szewczykowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):155–7, 1976
The significance of a newly developed aspirator of tumor contents. Akiyama H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(3):154–60, Jul 74
A new 'continuously-on' suction valve. Cohen ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):695–6, Sep–Oct 75
A simple device for continuous low pressure suction. Blackwood RA. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(3):172–7, Sep 75
Development of a valve for internal drainage of ascites into the venous system. Hashmonai M, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):173–4, 179, May 76
An experimental evaluation of the types of material used for bile duct drainage tubes. Apalakis A. **Br J Surg** 63(6):440–5, Jun 76
Self-retaining chest drainage tubes. Tinckler LF. **Br J Surg** 63(2):141–2, Feb 76
Comparison of tracheobronchial suction catheters in humans. Visualization by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Jung RC, et al. **Chest** 69(2):179–81, Feb 76
Effect of airway diameter, suction catheters, and the bronchofiberscope on airflow in endotracheal and tracheostomy tubes. Baier H, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):235–8, Mar–Apr 76
Regeneration of subcutaneous connective tissue in children. A histological study with application of the CELLSTIC device. Raekallio J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(4):191–7, 1975
Insulated suction tube for coagulation of inaccessible vessels. Donoff RB. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):952, Dec 75
A new suction obturator to control saliva after laryngopharyngectomy. Javor P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):106–9, Jan 76
Panendoscopic removal of sutured retained Penrose drain. Kalies DW, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1155–6, Sep 75
Safe intra-abdominal and efficient wound drainage. Formeister JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):415–6, Mar 76
An inexpensive wound suction device. Miller SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):768, Nov 75
Letter: Irrigation-sump drain. Fuller JW. **Surgery** 79(02):240, Feb 76
Technique for removing entrapped Penrose drains. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 6(3):371, Sep 75
Continuous intraluminal Foley suction. Streit CC, et al. **Urology** 7(6):634–5, Jun 76
[A small aspiration drain for single use] Gaĭdarov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):328–30, 1974 (Bul)
[Air balloon tamponade in certain operations on the anus and in preternatural anus] Temelkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):176–7, 1976 (Bul)
[Letter: A new equipment for the Redon and Jost drainage method] Avocat C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1644–5, 26 Jun 76 (Fre)
[Long term drainage in abdominal surgery. The multitubular silicone sheet] Solassol C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1570, 24 May 75 (Fre)
[A new method for the treatment of infectious-inflammatory soft tissue processes in the facial and neck region] Müller W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(1):21–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-obstructive drainage-tube with a mandrin for the drainage of thoracic and mediastinal cavities] Mutsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(1):34–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of Waterman's drainage in acute pancreatitis] Renkielski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):145–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Set of trocars for drainage of the urinary bladder in acute urinary retension] Novikov IF, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):40–1, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A valve-limiter for regulation of bile secretion in the postoperative period] Solk VR. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):111–2, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Drainage for treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes] Zanozdra VL. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):140–1, Jan 75 (Rus)

METHODS

Continuous peroperative supraoccipital cisternal drainage. Palma EC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):295–9, 1976
Tubing, as a treatment for recurrent infant suppurative otitis media. Hattori Y. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):144–6, 1975
Microdrainage of anterior chamber of eye glaucoma operation using hydron capillary drain. Krejčí L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (61):1–90, 1974
Functional longevity of intraperioneal drains: an experimental evaluation. Agrama HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):418–21, Sep 76
Improving the efficiency of wound drainage catheters. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):372–3, Sep 75
Efficiency of tube paracentesis without lavage in detecting minimal intraperitoneal bleeding. Shaw RB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):244–6, Apr 76
Neonatal pneumothorax. A Simple drainage device. Duffy BL. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):403–5, Apr 76
Evaluation of catheter placement in the treatment of venous air embolism. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):58–61, Jan 76
Treatment of malignant pleural effusion: a method using tube thoracostomy and talc. Adler RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):8–15, Jul 76
Letter: Balanced drainage. Pecora DV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):85, Jan 76
Letter: Methods of chest drainage. von Hippel A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):721–2, Dec 75
A comparison between suction and corrugated drainage after simple mastectomy: a report of a controlled trial. Bourke JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):67–9, Jan 76
Peicystogastrostomy: internal drainage in the treatment of certain hydatid cysts of the liver. Fagarasanu I. **Br J Surg** 63(8):624–6, Aug 76
Choice of gastric drainage procedures. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 18(5):414–9, Sep 75 (18 ref.)
Catheter drainage of the pericardial space. Glancy DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):311–5, 1975
Pericardiocentesis: insertion of a pericardial catheter. Owens WC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):317–21, 1975
Intracranial abscess: treatment by continuous catheter drainage. Selker RG. **Childs Brain** 1(6):368–75, 1975
Tuberculosis of the hip. Treatment with closed irrigation and suction using streptomycin. De Velasco Polo G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):154–6, Jul–Aug 75
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangial drainage: direct approach under fluoroscopic control. Takada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):83–97, 1976
A safe method of thoracentesis. Krausz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):323–5, AUG 76
Urinary diversion: adjunctive tube gastrostomy. Fromang DL, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):27–8, Jan 76
Surgical technique for management of reflux esophagitis after esophagogastrectomy for malignancy. Further application of Roux-en-Y principle. Smith J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):588–90, Oct 75
Innovations in the technique for drainage of subretinal fluid, transillumination and choroidal diathermy. Freeman HM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:119–26, 1975
Drainage of subretinal fluid with a cathode needle. Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:154–7, 1975
Intraocular injection of balanced salt solution and/or air as aids in the release of subretinal fluid. Rodriguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:158–62, 1975
Traction release of subretinal fluid. Spalter HF. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:163–8, 1975
Colpotomy drainage of pelvic abscess. Rubenstein PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):142–5, AUG 76
A technique for drainage through the bed of the twelfth rib. Coln D. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):608–9, Oct 75
Method to prevent suction catheter drainage obstruction. Jochimsen PR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):748–9, May 76
Treatment of tumors of the third ventricle: a new and simple technique. Gutierrez-Lara F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):323–5, Jun 75
Technique for securing penrose drains. Silvert MA, et al. **Urology** 7(4):412, Apr 76
[The secondary amenorrhoea -- may be treated by regulation menstruation in our conditions (author's transl)] Stráček J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):510–1, Aug 75 (Cze)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Ambulatory treatment with thoracic drainage (author's transl)] Page A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):167–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[105 prostatic adenectomies with continuous transvesical aspiration using the Saratoga sound] Luzuy R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(6):396–8, 30 Apr–7 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of the methods of drainage associated with truncular vagotomy] Arianoff AA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):547–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Peritoneo-venous drainage of cirrhotic ascites. Remarks on 4 cases] Huguet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):95, 10 Jan 76 (Fre)
[Active drainage by partial aponeurotic resection of Morel-Lavallée effusions] Ronceray J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1305–6, 15 May 76 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of resistant cirrhotic ascites by puncture-concentration-reinjection] Fouet P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):341–4, May–Jun 75 (Fre)
[Intraoral Redon drainage in osteotomy of the ascending ramus of the mandible] Schmelzle R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:148–50, 1974 (Ger)
[New method of aspirating middle-ear transudates] Passarge W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):351–2, Apr 75 (Ger)
[New method for the long-term cannulation of the common bile duct in the dog] Dinstl K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):297–300, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jost-Redon's technic of suction drainage] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):816–8, 1975 (Ger)
[Experience with suprapubic urine drainage after gynecologic surgery] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(20):1263–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Treatment of ranula] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(4):382–91, 1975 (Jpn)
[Treatment of acute subdural hematoma in infancy-tapping only method and a follow-up study (author's transl)] Aoki N, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):391–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aspiration drainage in cases of difficult management of duodenal stump after Billroth II partial gastrectomy] Noczyński L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):47–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Internal drainage of a cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Romański A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1923–4, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Residual cavity drainage in the surgical treatment of giant pulmonary hydatid cyst] Iliescu OT. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):621–8, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Controlled duodenal fistula] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):767–72, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thoracic duct drainage for external lymph letting] Pikovskiĭ DL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):111–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Connection of the common hepatic duct with the small intestine through open controlled drainage] Smirnov IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):125–6, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Internal double drainage of hepatocholedochus] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):66–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of aspiration drainage of the pleural cavity following partial resection of the lung for tuberculosis] Omirov VM,

et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):25–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage of bile ducts in their high cicatricial stricture] Artem'eva NN. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):18–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of drainage of the maxillary sinus in the treatment of highmoritis] Bezshapochyí SB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):102–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of draining wounds] Iusupov IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (9):28–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the wound drainage following removal of the larynx] Lisovets VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):92, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The value of EEG current control in elevated brain pressure, especially following drainage operations in children with internal hydrocephalus] Wünsche W. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(3):145–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRAMA see under **LITERATURE**

DRAMAMINE see **DIMENHYDRINATE**

DREAMS

Imagination content in dreams of deaf children. Singer DG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(1):44–8, Feb 76

Involvement in suggestion-related imaginings and the 'hypnotic dream'. Spanos N, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(1):43–51, Jul 75

Night terrors in a child treated with hypnosis. Taboada EL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):270–1, Apr 75

Pavor nocturnus: a complication of single daily tricyclic or neuroleptic dosage. Flemenbaum A. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):570–2, May 76

Do dreams have meaning? An empirical inquiry. Kramer M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):778–81, Jul 76

Dreamwork in a Gestalt therapy context. Alban LS, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(2):147–56, Summer 75

Dreams and dreaming: the current state of the art. Miller CH. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(2):135–46, Summer 75 (45 ref.)

Jung's and Freud's contributions to dream interpretation: a comparison. Weitz LJ. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):289–93, Apr 76

Is there a genetic factor in certain dream types? Epstein AW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):359–62, Jun 76

Menstrual dreams and psychodynamics: emotional conflict and manifest dream content in menstruating women. Hertz DG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(2):175–83, Jun 75

Manifest dream content: changes with the menstrual cycle. Lewis SA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):375–7, Dec 75

A new label, dysdreemia, is proposed for an old disorder, schizophrenia. Walker R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):283–4, Apr 76

A dream resembling the Isakower phenomenon: a brief clinical contribution. Blaustein AB. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):207–8, 1975

The analyst undisguised in the initial dream in psychoanalysis. Bradlow PA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(4):415–25, 1975

Theoretical notes on the manifest dream. Brenneis CB. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):197–206, 1975

The 'day precipitate' of dreams: the Morris hypothesis. Kelman H. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):209–18, 1975

The delusion of clarity of insight. Meltzer D. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1–2):141–50, 1976

Transparency and the suicide potential: a reply to the discussion by Olivier Flournoy. Roth D. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):255–7, 1975

Psychoanalytic contributions to the relationship between dreams and psychosis—a critical survey. Frosch J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:39–63, 1976 (51 ref.)

Dreams in patients remitted from reactive depression. Hauri P. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):1–10, Feb 76

Theory formation in chapter VII: a critique. Basch MF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(1):61–100, 1976

The dream as a signal for termination. Cavenar JE Jr, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):425–36, 1976

An investigation of dream content during pregnancy. Krippner S, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(4):111–23, 1974

The first dream as the chief complaint of the unconscious, and its utilization by the primary physician. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):221–36, Jun 75

Correlates of ego-level and agency-communion in stage REM dreams of 11–13 year old children. Trupin EW. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):169–80, Jul 76

Systematic desensitization to reduce dream-induced anxiety. Cavior N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):433–5, Dec 75

The uses of dreams in conjoint marital therapy. Goldberg M. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(1):75–81, Fall 74

Paroxysmal 'nightmares'. Sequel of a stroke responsive to diphenylhydantoin. Boller F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1026–8, Nov 75

Dream patterns in Anglo and Chicano young adults. Brenneis CB, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(3):280–90, Aug 76

Xerox: a new symbol. Boesky D. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):290–95, Apr 76

Spoken words in dreams a critique of the views of Otto Isakower. Fisher C. **Psychoanal Q** 45(1):100–9, Jan 76

Perceptual registration of the analyst outside of awareness. Friedman S. **Psychoanal Q** 45(1):128–30, Jan 76

A note on the drawing of dream details. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Q** 45(3):455–6, Jul 76

The dream as dream stimulus. King PD. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):659–61, Winter 75–76

The mirror dream. Feigelson C. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:341–55, 1975

The interpretation of dreams, semiology, and Chomskian linguistics. A radical critique. Mahony P, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:221–41, 1975

[Thematic study of the narration of dreams of normal, and of schizophrenic and other psychotic subjects] Schnetzler JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):367–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Freud and Irma. Genetic aspects of the initial dream of psychoanalysis] Grunert J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(8):721–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analyst in initial dreams] Grunert U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(10):865–89, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams, unconscious fantasies, and perceived identity] Sandler J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(9):769–85, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic damage in sleep. Unpleasant dreams and emotional reactions] Santanelli R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):681–90, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An attempt at interpreting dreams of former inmates of concentration camps] Susulowska M. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):13–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Dreams under normal conditions and in pathology] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phillip Gett memorial lecture awareness in anaesthesia. Utting JE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):334–40, Nov 75

Awareness, dreams, and hallucinations associated with general anesthesia. Wislon SL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):609–17, Sep–Oct 75

Dream recall and the contraceptive pill. Sheldrake P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):59–60, Jul 76

Letter: Treatment of nightmares. Feldman L. **Med J Aust** 1(14):504, 3 Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the effects of anxiety and anger on the content of concurrent dreams. Torda C. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):253–9, Apr 75

Proceedings: Speech muscle activity during dreaming and verbal hallucination. Shimizu A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):544, Nov 75

The sleep–dream cycle: A neurobiological rhythm. Hobson JA. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:369–403, 1975 (41 ref.)

Eye movements and visually active dreams. Firth H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):602–6, Sep 75

Cerebral correlates of dreaming. Epstein AW. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:22–5, 1975

[Psychophysiology of paradox sleep and hypotheses on functions of dreams (author's transl)] Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):173–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hervey de Saint-Denys: his life, his research and his discoveries on sleep and dreams. (Hommage at the occasion of the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Schwartz BA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):131–9, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

DRESSINGS see **BANDAGES**

DRINKING

The ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus of sheep (Ovis aries) and the effects on food and water intake following its electrolytic destruction. Tarttelin MF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):248–61, 1976

Hysterical polydipsia (compulsive water drinking) in children. Kohn B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):210–2, Feb 76

Ice water for MI patients? Why not? Houser D. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):432–4, Mar 76

Metering of fluid intake and determinants of ad libitum drinking in rats. Rowland N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):1–8, Jul 76

Letter: A theory on 'psychogenic polydipsia'. Kubacki A. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):853–4, Jul 76

Intragastric water and the acquisition of schedule-induced drinking. Cope CL, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):267–70, Jun 76

Influence of sucrose preexposure on acquisition of a conditioned aversion. Klein SB, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):99–106, Jan 76

Effect of food and liquid on the pharmacokinetics of propoxyphene. Musa MN, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):669–74, Jun 76

Effects of dorsal, mediobasal and laterobasal septal lesions in the rat: water and sodium chloride intake. Sterc J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(2):175–88, Aug 75

Effect of liquid diet on serum protein binding and prednisolone concentrations after oral prednisone. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):462–4, Aug 76

Feeding and drinking in suckling rats. pp. 193–202. Epstein AN. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Neuroanatomy of food and water intake. pp. 51–9. Grossman SP. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Relation of high temperature regimes to energy metabolism, body composition and feed and water intake in rats. Alhassan WS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):608–15, Mar 76

Evaluation of dietary salt levels for swine. I. Effect on gain, water consumption and efficiency of feed conversion. Hagsten IB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1187–90, May 76

Effect of various states of hydration on plasma ADH and renin in man. Kimura T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):79–87, Jan 76

Peripheral control of drinking: gastrointestinal filling as a negative feedback signal, a theoretical and experimental analysis. Davis JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):985–1002, Nov 75

Ingestive responses of human newborns to salty, sour, and bitter stimuli. Desor JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):966–70, Oct 75

Relationship between absolute body-fluid deficits and fluid intake in the rat. Rabe EF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):468–77, Jul 75

Consummatory behavior as a function of ambient temperature in septal-lesioned and control rats. Sanes J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):333–41, 1975

The relative importance of central nervous catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in drinking in response to antiotensin and other thirst stimuli. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):613–31, Sep 75

Drinking by dogs during and after running. O'Connor WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):247–59, Sep 75

Proceedings: A simple device to measure accurately water intake in laboratory animals. Thomas P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):8P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Angiotensin sensitivity of hypothalamic neurons eliciting drinking of rats. Omura Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):277, 1 Sep 74

A digital auto-recorder for measuring the drinking frequency of mice. Murakami H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):634–7, Oct 75

Uremic neuropathy. III. Controlled study of restricted protein and fluid diet and infrequent hemodialysis versus conventional hemodialysis treatment. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(11):641–9, Nov 75

Sodium chloride preference in hypertensive (H) and normotensive (N) rats. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):153–7, 30 Jan 76

Drinking device for rhesus monkeys. Henningfield JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):609–10, May 76

Dopamine efflux from the brain stem of the rat during feeding, drinking and lever-pressing for food. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):551–60, May 76

Septal lesions in meadow voles and mongolian gerbils: consummatory and investigatory behavior. Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):191–8, Aug 75

Consummatory behavior in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus) and mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):185–9, Aug 75

Regulatory drinking in rats with permanent access to a bitter fluid source. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):819–24, Jun 75

Effects of variable and fixed second-order schedules on schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):143–9, Feb 75

Graded levels of hemorrhage, thirst and angiotensin II in the rat. Russell PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):117–9, Jul 75

Gonadectomy and the development of age-dependent polydipsia and the intake of NaCl solutions in the SWR/J mouse. Schmalbach NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):825–32, Jun 75

Hyperdipsia produced by severing ventral septal fiber systems. Tondat LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):701–6, Dec 75

Water consumption and urine volume in polydipsic and normal White Leghorn chickens. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1140–2, May 76

Prediction of radiosensitivity of a mouse from its physiological characteristics before x-irradiation. Nakamura W, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):500–10, Mar 76

[Influence of eating modalities on water intake in dog (author's transl)] Ardisson JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):135–48, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coment on the article by V. D. Vankhanen, A. A. Shaptala and V. A. Shaptala: 'Method of Determination of the Requirements of the Human Body for Water'] Afanas'ev BG. **Gig Sanit** (5):94–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[The toxicologic features of the general mutagenic action of TMTD in its entry with water into the body of an animal] Zhilenko VN. **Gig Sanit** (12):94–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drinking and feeding induced by jugular and portal infusions of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Russell PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1014–8, Oct 75

Aldactazide-induced consummatory and operant responding to sodium by rats. Wilson CS, et al. **J Psychol** 88(3):377–84, Sep 75

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of renin on drinking and blood pressure. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):536–42, Sep 75

The subfornical organ, the cerebrospinal fluid, and the dipsogenic action of angiotensin. pp. 191–202. Simpson JB, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Conditioned taste aversion: route of drug administration. pp. 241–48. Coussens WR.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Equipotency of hypertonic solutions of mannitol and sodium chloride in eliciting thirst in the dog. Aczczepanski-Sadowska E, et al. **Pflueger s Arch** 358(3):259–64, 28 Jul 75

[Effect of some antidiuretic agents on the polyuria–polydipsia provoked by alcohol] Baïsset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):444–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ingestive responses to cyclic amp administration to the lateral rat hypothalamus and their nature] Poloni M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 58(1–4):57–69, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

The lateral hypothalamus, catecholamines and ethanol self-administration in rats. Amit Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:311–21, 1975 (36 ref.)

Hysterical polydipsia (compulsive water drinking) in children. Kohn B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):210–2, Feb 76

Intake-volume regulation during schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Freed WJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):245–50, Feb 76

Possible psychiatric significance of excessive coffee consumption. Furlong FW. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(8):577–83, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Alterations in consummatory behavior of mice produced by dietary exposure to inorganic lead. Morrison JH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):389–96, Sep 75

Effect of parturition and group composition on competitive drinking order in stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Weisbard C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(2–3):95–121, 1976

Internal and external cues relating to fluid intake in obese and alcoholic persons. Brown RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):660–5, Dec 75

Demonstrations of neophobia and enhanced neophobia in the albino rat. Carroll ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):457–67, Jul 75

Some important considerations with respect to food and water consumption in animal caries studies. Tanzer JM. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C215–20, Apr 76

Determinants of the enhancement of flavored-water intake by prior exposure. Domjan M. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):17–27, Jan 76

Blocking of conditioned suppression: role of the first compound trial. Mackintosh NJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):335–45, Oct 75

Establishment of a secondary drive based on thirst: a replication. Enscore SD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):193–7, Apr 76

Polydipsia, hyponatremia, and seizures in psychotic patients. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(2):140–3, Feb 76

Effects of cue prominence and palatability on the drinking behavior of obese and normal humans. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1055–9, Dec 75

Drop-dispensing pump for investigating drinking behaviour in small animals. Mundl WJ. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):247–9, Mar 76

Schedule-induced polydipsia and oral intake of drugs. Dews PB. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):447, Dec 75

Effects of water deprivation, NaCl injection, and seven aversive taste stimuli on drinking in two normal mouse strains and one with diabetes insipidus. Kutscher CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):659–67, Dec 75

Intestinal lactase deficiency and milk drinking habits. Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):109–12, Apr–Jun 76

Rapid oral mixing of glucose and saccharin by rats. Smith JC, et al. **Science** 191(4224):304–5, 23 Jan 76

[Spontaneous feeding behavior of dogs] Ardisson JL, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):67–79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drinking as a cultural pattern of the Chaco aborigins] Pages Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(1):21–45, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gustatory effects of miraculin, monellin and thaumatin in the Saguinus midas tamarin monkey studied with electrophysiological and behavioural techniques. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):241–50, Jun 76

Conditioned taste aversion caused by palatable nontoxic nutrients. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):161–74, Feb 76

Voluntary lithium intake, antidotal thirst' and concurrent behavior of rats. Langham RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):409–13, Nov 75

Lithium orotate, carbonate and chloride: pharmacokinetics, polyuria in rats. Smith DF. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):399–402, Apr 76

The effect of subfornical organ lesions and ventricular blockade on drinking induced by angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):59–73, 21 May 76

Differential effects of brain lesions on thirst induced by the administration of angiotensin-II to the preoptic region, subfornical organ and anterior third ventricle. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):327–37, 28 May 76

Impairment of thermoregulation, food and water intakes in the rat after hypothalamic injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 94(3):491–506, 5 Sep 75

Effect of taurine on eating and drinking behavior. pp 357–64. Thut PD, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Modification of the punishing effects of psychoactive drugs in rats by previous drug experience. Cappell H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):347–56, Jun 75

Interactions of amygdala lesions with effects of pilocarpine and d-amphetamine on mouse killing, feeding, and drinking in rats. Gay PE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):630–42, Jul 76

Phenylpropanolamine inhibits feeding, but not drinking, induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Hoebel BG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1046–52, Nov 75

Effects of haloperidol on schedule-induced polydipsia. Keehn JD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):105–12, Jan 76

Effects of narcotic agonists and antagonists on schedule-induced water and morphine ingestion. Leander JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):271–8, Nov 75

Effects of intermittent and repeated administration of d-amphetamine on restricted water intake in rats. MacPhail RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):303–10, May 76

Plasma angiotensin II levels and water intake following beta-adrenergic stimulation, hypovolemia, cellular dehydration and water deprivation. Abdelaal AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):317–21, Mar 76

The specificity of the dipsogenic effect of angiotensin II. Abraham SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):363–8, Apr 76

Effect of chlordiazepoxide on schedule-controlled responding and schedule-induced drinking. Bacotti AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):299–304, Mar 76

Effect of various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments during development on growth and ingestive behavior. Breese GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1097–106, Nov–Dec 75

Drug pretreatment effects in drug induced taste aversions: effects of dose and duration of pretreatment. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):629–33, May 76

Suppression of conditioned drinking by taurine and related compounds. Hruska RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):593–9, Jul–Aug 75

Cephalic angiotensin receptors mediating drinking to systemic angiotensin II. Johnson AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1077–84, Nov–Dec 75

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the effects of amphetamine, methamphetamine and fenfluramine on milk consumption in the rat. Kandel D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):705–7, Jul–Aug 75

Schedule-induced oral self administration of etonitazene. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):137–41, Feb 76

Pitressin-induced inhibition of drinking following water deprivation in the SWR/J mouse. Schmalbach NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):203–5, Feb 76

Effects of norepinephrine applied to the lateral hypothalamus on schedule induced polydipsia. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):869–72, Sep–Oct 75

Comparison of the effects of intracranial injections of 6-OHDA and guanethidine on consummatory behavior and monoamine depletion. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):91–106, 1975

Comparative effects of various naturally occurring cannabinoids on food, sucrose and water consumption by rats. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):591–9, May 76

The function of schedule-induced polydipsia in establishing ethanol as a positive reinforcer. Meisch RA. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):465–73, Dec 75

Schedule-induced polydipsia and oral intake of drugs. Mello NK. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):489–98, Dec 75 (36 ref.)

Effects of intracarotid or intraruminal injections of NaCl or $NaHCO_3$ on sodium appetite in goats. Baldwin BA. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):59–66, Jan 76

Pattern of drinking and feeding produced by hypothalamic norepinephrine injection in the satiated rat. Leibowitz SF. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):731–42, Jun 75

Ingestion in the satiated rat: role of alpha and beta receptors in mediating effects of hypothalamic adrenergic stimulation. Leibowitz SF. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):743–54, Jun 75

Some beta-adrenergic responses to administration of d,l-isoproterenol to turkeys (39394). Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):348–53, Jul 76

The renin-angiotensin system and drinking behavior. Fitzsimons JT. **Prog Brain Res** 42:215–33, 1975 (55 ref.)

Cholinergic mediation of instrumental and consummatory behaviors. Burks CD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):579–88, Oct 75

Dipsogenic effects of intra and extracellular thirst stimuli before and after chronic DFP treatment. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):157–64, 1975

Effects of heroin on lever pressing for intracranial self-stimulation, food and water in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):231–4, 19 Jun 75

Ethanol as a reinforcer for rats: effects of concurrent access to water and alternate positions of water and ethanol. Meisch RA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):19–23, 23 Jul 75

Effects of scopolamine, physostigmine and chlordiazepoxide on punished and extinguished water consumption in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):263–9, 19 Jun 75

Dietary tryptophan and the selection of ethyl alcohol in different strains of rats. Myers RD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):109–15, 28 May 75

Reduction of alcohol selection by pargyline in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):159–62, 16 Mar 76

The effects of chlordiazepoxide on the development of adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):499–505, Aug 75

Acute and subchronic influences of tetrahydrocannabinols on water and food intake, body weight, and temperature in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):17–27, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory and secondary water intake in rats with lesions of the zona incerta. Evered MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1049–57, Apr 76

Effect of prolonged angiotensin II infusion on thirst. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1063–6, Apr 76

Ontogeny of thirst in the infant rat. Wirth JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):188–98, Jan 76

Blockade of oral morphine consumption in the male albino rat by hypophysectomy. Ziskind D, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):99–107, May 76

Gustatory behaviour of the chicken and other birds. pp. 305–18. Gentle MJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (50 ref.)

Posttrial hippocampal, amygdaloid, and lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation: effects on short- and long-term memory of an appetitive experience. Berman RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):260–7, Mar 76

Motivational and neuroanatomical specificity of hypodipsia for aversive solutions produced by medial preoptic injury to the rat. Carey RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):299–307, Jun 75

Septal lesions and behavior: effects of presurgical rearing and strain of mouse. Donovick PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):859–67, Oct 75

Orogastric, hydrational, and behavioral controls of drinking following water deprivation in rats. Hall WG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):939–54, Oct 75

The septum: neural systems involved in eating, drinking, irritability, nuricide, copulation, and activity in rats. Paxinos G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1154–68, Dec 75

Circadian rhythms and partial recovery of regulatory drinking in rats after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Rowland N. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):382–93, Apr 76

Drinking by rats after lateral hypothalamic lesions: a new look at the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. Stricker EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):127–43, Feb 76

Long-term retention of the habituation of lick suppression and startle response produced by a single auditory stimulus. Leaton RN. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(3):248–59, Jul 76

Effects of desalivation on schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Murphy LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):309–17, Oct 75

Preferences by northern grasshopper mice for solutions of sugars, acids, and salts in Richter-type drinking tests. Harriman AE. **J Gen Psychol** 95(1):85–92, Jul 76

The role of angiotensin in thirst. Severs WB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1513–26, 15 Nov 75 (94 ref.)

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inducibility and ethanol preference in rats. Marselos M, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):224–30, Aug 75

Disordered drinking after abdominal vagotomy in rats. Kraly FS, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):226–8, 20 Nov 75

The pineal gland and the effect of neonatal administration of androgen upon the development of spontaneous salt and water intake in female rats. Křeček J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):137–43, 1975

Regulation of ethanol intake by rats with an induced preference for ethanol. Amit Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):685–91, Sep 75

Primate drinking system as defined by electrical stimulation of the brain (ESB). Bowden DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):103–11, Jul 75

Alterations in ingestive behaviors after bilateral lesions of the amygdala in the rat. Box BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):679–88, Dec 75

Separation of water and ambient temperature effects on polydipsia. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):121–4, Feb 76

Consummatory responses as sources of reinforcement in electrically induced behaviors. Chisholm DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):51–3, Jan 76

Effects of stimulus displacement on adjunctive behaviour. Cook P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):79–82, Jan 76

The nature of the thirst stimulus: a factor in conditioned

taste-aversion behavior. Domjan M. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):809-13, Jun 75

Prandial drinking and the disruption of meal patterns in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Larue C. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):491-3, Oct 75

Consummatory behavior in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus) and mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):185-9, Aug 75

Septal lesions in meadow voles and mongolian gerbils: consummatory and investigatory behavior. Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):191-8, Aug 75

Sex-dependent survival of rats after bilateral pallidal lesions. Lénárd L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):389-97, Oct 75

Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on consummatory behavior in developing rats. Lytle LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):323-31, Sep 75

Effect of nutritive and bulk intake on the suppression of food-deprivation polydipsia in the gerbil. Miller DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):791-4, Jun 75

Genetic influence on water and sweetened water consumption in mice. Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):163-8, Feb 76

Stimulus-response contiguity in the development of stimulus-bound drinking and eating. Shinkman PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):207-10, Feb 76

Water intoxication death following hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Wishart TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):377-9, Sep 75

NaCl intake and preference threshold of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fregly MJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):915-20, Sep 75

Ventricular obstruction: effect on drinking induced by intracranial injection of angiotensin. Buggy J, et al. **Science** 190(4209):72-4, 3 Oct 75

[Protection of a naive rat from consuming a solution by a congeneric rat which has learned to refuse it] Danguir J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2595-8, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRIVE

see related
SEX

Drive-controlled reflexes: a theory. Zernicki B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):475-90, 1975

Parameters of action and measuring emotions. pp. 421-38. Simonov PV.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Aggression, the death drive and the problem of sadomasochism. A reinterpretation of Freud's second drive theory. Sternbach O. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):321-33, Aug 75

A personality needs profile of some outstanding female athletes. Balazs E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):45-9, Jan 76

Androgyny and need achievement in male and female psychiatric inpatients. Latorre RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):233-5, Apr 76

The relationship between self-actualization and psychosocial maturity. Olczak PV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):415-9, Jul 75

Drive and reward in an acquired-fear paradigm. Goldman JA. **J Gen Psychol** 93(First Half):123-30, Jul 75

Primitive drive-dominated thinking: relationship to acute schizophrenia and sociopathy. Harrow M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):31-41, Feb 76

Needs for structure, tolerance of ambiguity and dogmatism in adolescents. Chabassol DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):507-10, Oct 75

Effects of drive level on the degree of cue control by squirrel monkeys. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1155-62, Jun 76

[Drive as a specifically human category: Alfred Lorenzer's problematic contribution to the relationship between interaction and drive] Brede K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(6):473-502, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origins and consequences of aggression in Etroplus maculatus (Cichlidae, Pisces). The problem of drive] Reyer HU. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):415-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian control of sexual drive level in Dacus tryoni (Diptera: Tephritidae). Tychsen PH. **Behaviour** 54(1-2):111-41, 1975

Escape learning in infant mice as a function of drive level and drive shifts during acquisition. Nagy ZM. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):389-99, JUL 76

DROLBAN see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

DROMEDARY see **CAMELS**

DROMOSTANOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hormonal therapy of breast cancer with special reference to Masteril therapy. Bennett MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2036-40, 15 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of testosterone decanoate, drostanolone and testololactone in disseminated breast cancer--a randomized clinical study. Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):485-8, 1975

[Evaluation of 89 cases of gynecomastia--diagnosis by mammography and the effect of hormone treatment] Yamagata J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):801-4, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

DROPERIDOL

Droperidol/fentanyl, diazepam/pentazocine: a comparison. Bond AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):686-90, Jun 76

Neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol-fentanyl for coronary surgery. pp. 443-4. Ferrari HA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Premedication with thalamonal. Oyegunle AO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):73-8, Dec 74

[Primary management of labor using neuroleptic analgesia] Pontonnier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:81-96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the fetal and maternal effects of neuroleptanalgesia by biologic and electronic surveillance of labor] Monrozies M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):437-9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) in children under 3 years of age with spontaneous respiration] Mustătea ND, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):291-8, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of droperidol and phentanyl for premedication in stomatological operations] Shugailov IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):28-30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the status of the newborn infant and maternal dissociative anesthesia] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):309-18, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deep anesthesia in the rat with the combined action of droperidol-fentanyl and pentobarbital. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):585-7, Oct 75

Anesthesia of marmots with sodium pentobarbital, ketamine hydrochloride, and a combination of droperidol and fentanyl. Noyes DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):557-62, Oct 75

Effects of combined use of droperidol with pentazocine and with fentanyl on pulmonary hemodynamics. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):1-7, May 76

[Advantages of the initial therapy of acute schizophrenia with large doses of droperidol/A comparative study (author's transl)] Weiser G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1845-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of patients in shock--modified neuroleptoanesthesia by intravenous drip method] Ogawa R. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):733-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous dehydrobenzperidol and phentanyl in premedication on serum sodium and potassium concentrations] Skolimowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):7-10, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of droperidol and fentanyl combined with local anesthesia in appendectomy] Firer AI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):68-71, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic manufacturer not liable for death of patient. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):202, Mar-Apr 76

Biphasic respiratory depression after fentanyldroperidol or fentanyl alone used to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia. Becker LD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):291-6, Apr 76

Reversal of Innovar-induced postanesthetic somnolence and disorientation with physostigmine. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):249-52, Mar 76

Innovar-Vet-induced pathologic changes in the guinea pig. Newton WM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):597-601, Oct 75

[Provocation of an epileptic seizure during induction of NLA (author's transl)] Flerow W. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):422-3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of neuroleptanalgesics on certain parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Banasik Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):231-5, Jul-Sep 75

The effects of neuroleptoanalgesic agents on platelet adhesiveness in vivo. Banasik ZM. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):147-55, Apr-Jun 75

Changes in some blood clotting and fibrinolysis factors during anaesthesia with neuroleptanalgesic agents. Referowska M. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):141-6, Apr-Jun 75

The effects of ketamine and innovar on the renal cortical and medullary blood flow of the dog. Hirasawa H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):349-53, Aug 75

Changes in airway resistance following droperidol, hydroxyzine, and diazepam in normal volunteers. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):18-21, Jan-Feb 76

Cardiovascular effects of diazepam and droperidol during morphine anesthesia. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):255-8, Mar 76

The effect of diazepam, flunitrazepam and droperidol with an analgesic on blood pressure and heart rate in man. Korttila K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1303-6, Aug 75

Dehydrobenzperidol and disopyramide in A-V conduction. Pérez-Medina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):215-7, Jul 76

Effect of dehydrobenzperidol on pituitary adrenal function. pp. 237-40. Debreczeni L.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Double-blind clinical trial of anaesthetic premedication for use in major day surgery. Prescott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1148-50, 29 May 76

Electrophysiological effects of droperidol in different cardiac tissues. Carmeliet E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):57-66, 24 Mar 76

Effects of fentanyl and droperidol on the dopamine metabolism of the rat striatum. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):1-7, 1976

[Effects of combined droperidol-fentanyl on nystagmus] Wayoff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):130-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Action of droperidol on the ionic currents and the contraction of the sino-auricular fiber of frogs. Study of its anti-arrhythmic properties] Mironneau C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):27-39, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the effect of dehydrobenzoperidol on electrococh leography in guinea pigs] Butugan O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11-12):674-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The in vitro influence of dehydrobenzperidol (droperidol) on lymphocyte transformation (author's transl)] Cerni C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):412-5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of the catecholamine excretion during combination anaesthesia with halothane and thalamonal (author's transl)] Freiberger KU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):465-70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of neuroleptanalgesia on the sympathetic activity and the circulation in animals (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):496-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of combining halothane and neuroleptanalgesia on the preganglionic sympathetic activity, the respiratory centre and the circulation (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):491-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of droperiodol on cardiovascular system--experimental study. 1. Alpha adrenergic blocking action of droperidol on the isolated aortic strip of the rabbit] Kasama A. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):237-42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of neuroleptanesthetics on the rat liver mitochondria] Nishi H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):58-64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia II on acute symptoms of peripheral damage of the organ of equilibrium] Walczak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):493-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of droperidol on corticofugal influences in food motivated responses] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):267-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine, tryptazine and droperidol on the uptake and accumulation of exogenous noradrenaline] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):653-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and droperidol on the coronary circulation and its regulation] Orlova NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):698-701, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The postanesthetic antiemetic effect of premedication with dehydrobenzperidol before ether anesthesia. Alsner T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):65-9, 1976

Effects of droperidol in management of vestibular disorders. Johnson WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):946-54, Jul 76

Droperidol in obstetrics: a double-blind study. Pettit GP, et al. **Milit Med** 141(5):316-7, May 76

Innovar as a preoperative medication. Sloan JB. **South Med J** 68(11):1407-9, Nov 75

[Use of droperidol in the complex treatment of severe forms of late pregnancy toxemias] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):48-52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the serotonin and histamine content in the blood of surgical patients before and after antibiotic administration against a background of droperidol, promedol and atropine premedication] Marshak AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):647-50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of droperidol and fentanyl in convulsive states] Rotleder AM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):76-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain-alleviating action of fentanyl and pentazocine in combination with droperdol and carbidine] Novikova GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):547-51, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS

DROPSY see EDEMA

DROSOPHILA

The location of 5S (ribosomal) RNA genes in Drosophila hydei. Alonso C, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):347–56, 11 Aug 75

The organization of interphase chromatin in drosophilidae: the self adhesion of chromatin containing the same DNA sequences. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):37–48, 15 Sep 75

New compound (1) chromosomes and the production of large quantities of X/O males in Drosophila hydei. Beck H. **Genet Res** 26(3):313–7, Dec 75

Population differentiation under the charge state model. Brown AH, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):739–48, Dec 75

Variations in the number of the Y chromosomal rRNA genes in Drosophila hydei. Kunz W, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):25–34, Jan 76

Genetics of natural populations, XLIII. Further studies on rates of dispersal of Drosophila pseudoobscura and its relatives. Powell JR, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):493–506, 25 Mar 76

The population genetics of parthenogenetic strains of Drosophila mercatorium. II The capacity for parthenogenesis in a natural, bisexual population. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):527–42, 25 Mar 76

Studies on the nature and function of polygenic loci in Drosophila. III. Veinlet modifiers having region-specific effects upon the vein pattern. Thomposn JN Jr. **Genetics** 81(2):387–402, Oct 75

Marginal overdominance in Drosophila. Wills C. **Genetics** 81(1):177–89, Sep 75

The distribution of enzyme and inversion polymorphism over the genome of Drosophila: evidence against balancing selection. Zouros E. **Genetics** 83(1):169–79, May 76

Bibliography on longevity, ageing and parental age effects in Drosophila. Soliman MH, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):380–410, 1976

Comparative aspects of mutagenesis in Drosophila and eukaryotic microorganisms. Kilbey BJ. **Hereditas** 82(1):43–50, 1976

Genetics of the photoperiodic diapause in Drosophila littoralis. Lumme J, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):143–8, 1975

DNA homologies among Drosophila species and a related genus. Chakrabartty PK. **J Hered** 66(4):213–7, Jul–Aug 75

Population genetics of Mexican Drosophila. I. Chromosomal variation in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura from Central Mexico. Dobzhansky T, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):203–6, Jul–Aug 75

Intragenic recombination at the white locus of Drosophila hydei. Frei H. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):105–17, 29 Dec 75

Two separated nucleolus organizers on the Drosophila hydei Y chromosome. Schäfer U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):365–8, 1975

Preliminiminary evidence of the influence of caffeine concentration on modification of maternal repair of chromosome breaks induced by X-rays in the paternal genome of Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):289–92, Nov 75

Development and genetic analysis of bithorax phenocopies in Drosophila. Capdevila MP, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):500–2, 9 Aug 74

Similarities and differences in latitudinal adaptation of two Drosophila sibling species. David JR, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):588–90, 16 Oct 75

Genetic transformation in Drosophila by microinjection of DNA. Germeraad S. **Nature** 262(5565):229–31, 15 JUL 76

Stochastic difference equation predictors of population fluctuations. Poole RW. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):25–45, Feb 76

[Hereditary melanotic tumors of Drosophila. Determination of the tumorous transformation of larva hemocytes] Ghelelovitch S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):788–93, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Expression of esterase isoenzymes in hybrids of Drosophila of the virilis group] Korochkin LI, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):55–61, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of homeotic mutations. I. Pleiotropic effect of aristapedia homeotic mutations] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 10(1):90–8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of salivary gland polytene chromosome asynapsis in larvae of Drosophila melanogaster, Drosophila simulans and their hybrids] Polianskaia GG. **Genetika** 11(9):46–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomy of association frequencies of telomeric regions in salivary gland chromosomes during interspecific hybridization] Poluéktova EV. **Genetika** 11(9):66–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of telomeric regions of salivary gland chromosomes in Drosophila species of the virilis group] Poluéktova EV. **Genetika** 11(9):54–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Factors influencing the yield of satellite DNA in extractions from Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster adults and embryos. Rae PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):154–60, 3 May 76

Histone content in relation to amount of heterochromatin and developmental stage in three species of Drosophila. Holmgren P, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):99–116, 13 Feb 76

Studies on the satellite DNAs of Drosophila nasutoides: their buoyant densities, melting temperatures, reassociation rates and localizations in polytene chromosomes. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):1–24, 14 Jun 76

Demonstration of intact 26 S ribosomal RNA molecules in Drosophila cells. Jordan BR. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):277–80, 15 Oct 75

The sequence dependence of circular dichroism spectra of DNA duplexes. Arnott S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1493–502, Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Compartments in the wing of Drosophila: a study of the engrailed gene. Lawrence PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):321–37, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

Adaptive radiation in the subgenus Scaptodrosophila of australian Drosophila. Parsons PA. **Nature** 258(5536):602, 18 Dec 75

Relationships within the melanogaster species subgroup of the genus Drosophila (Sophophora). II. Phylogenetic relationships between six species based upon polytene chromosome banding sequences. Lemeunier F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1112):275–94, 18 May 76

CYTOLOGY

Induction of melanotic tumors in larvae of Drosophila affinis parasitized by the wasp, Pseudeucoila bochei. Nappi AJ. **J Invertebr Pathol** 26(3):407–9, Nov 75

[Intrageneric variability in the size and shape of insect eggs. Biometric study in 20 drosophila species] Legay JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2793–6, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Discussion paper: the use of Drosophila for mutagenesis screening. Valencia RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:34–6, 31 Dec 75

Utility of Drosophila for detection of potential environmental chemical mutagens. Zimmering S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:26–33, 31 Dec 75

Compared toxicities of different alcohols for two Drosophila sibling species: D. melanogaster and D. simulans. David J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):71–4, 1976

Proceedings: Toxicity and mutagenicity of ethylene-thiourea (ETU) in Drosophila. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 29(2):254, Aug 75

Some aspects of the detection of potential mutagenic agents in Drosophila. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 29(2):241–50, Aug 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Interspecific transplantation of polar plasm between Drosophila embryos. Mahowald AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):358–73, Aug 76

Adult deficiencies and duplications of head and thoracic structures resulting from microcautery of blastoderm stage Drosophila embryos. Bownes M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):33–54, Aug 75

The use of 'normal' and 'transformed' gynandromorphs in mapping the primordial germ cells and the gonadal mesoderm in Drosophila. Gehring WJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):607–16, Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Drosophila gene-enzyme systems. Courtright JB. **Adv Genet** 18:249–314, 1976 (263 ref.)

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. IV. Slow-migrating S-esterase in Drosophila of the virilis group. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1-2):161–82, Feb 76

Interspecific variation of phosphoglycerate kinase in Drosophila. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):433–5, 15 Nov 75

Purification and properties of Drosophila virilis Texmelucan L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Seng M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):173–8, 1976

Polymorphism for dimerizing ability at the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Cobbs G. **Genetics** 82(1):53–62, Jan 76

Alcohol dehydrogenase-negative mutants in Drosophila: defects at the structural locus? Schwartz M, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):125–36, May 76

Substrate-specific enzyme variation in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Singh RS. **Genetics** 82(3):507–26, 25 Mar 76

The study of genic variation by electrophoretic and heat denaturation techniques at the octanol dehydrogenase locus in members of the Drosophila virilis group. Singh RS, et al. **Genetics** (3):637–50, Jul 75

Esterase gene frequency differences and linkage equilibrium in Drosophila virilis populations from different ecological habitats. Tsuno K. **Genetics** (3):585–94, Jul 75

Temperature-induced changes in succinate-cytochrome c reductase in behavioural mutants of Drosophila. Sondergaard L. **Hereditas** 82(1):51–5, 1976

An analysis of allelic diversity in natural populations of Drosophila: the correlation of rare alleles with heterozygosity. pp. 377–90. Koehn RK, et al. **In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.**

The intensity of selection for electrophoretic variants in natural populations of drosophila. pp. 391–410. Latter BD. **In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.**

Inference of the time of origin of some Drosophila species. Carson HL. **Nature** 259(5542):395–6, 5 Feb 76

Influence of selection pressures on enzyme polymorphisms in Drosophila. Latter BD. **Nature** 257(5527):590–2, 16 Oct 75

Linkage disequilibrium over space and time in natural populations of Drosophila montana. Baker WK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4095–9, Oct 75

Allozymic and chromosomal similarity in two Drosophila species. Carson HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4521–5, Nov 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental compartmentalization in the dorsal mesothoracic disc of Drosophila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):132–47, Jan 76

Computer analysis of division patterns in the Drosophila head disc. Ransom R. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):445–62, Sep 75

Schoener's model and Drosophila competition. Gilpin ME, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):12–4, Feb 76

[A change in the puff spectrum during development of Drosophila virilis] Poluektova EV. **Ontogenez** 6(3):263–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Drosophila antigens: their spatial and temporal distribution, their function and control. Roberts DB. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:167–89, 1975 (41 ref.)

Drosophila chromatin: an immunological study. Roberts DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(8):1291–303, 8 AUG 75

METABOLISM

Relationship between nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in Drosophilia cells. Levy B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2415–9, 1 Jun 76

The effect of heat shock on RNA synthesis in Drosophila tissues. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(1):43–50, May 76

Interchromosomal asynchrony of DNA replication in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(2):117–25, 13 Feb 76

Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila VIII. Faster replication and hyperactivity of both arms of the X-chromosome in males of Drosophila pseudoobscura and their possible significance. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(2):91–105, 24 Nov 75

Radiobiochemistry of phytodrugs: I. role of juvenile hormones and analogs in the biosynthesis of proteins and RNA in drosophila larvae. Breccia A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):1–7, 1976

Late steps in the maturation of Drosophila 26 S ribosomal RNA: generation of 5-8 S and 2 S RNAs by cleavages occurring in the cytoplasm. Jordan BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):85–105, 15Feb 76

Proceedings: Larval ganglia of Drosophila m. as a new test system for the study in vivo of induced chromosome aberrations. Gatti M, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):251, Aug 75

Lack of effect of sodium fluoride on a maternal repair system in Drosophila oocytes. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 34(2):245–50, Feb 76

Parallel changes in puffing activity and patterns of protein synthesis in salivary glands of Drosophila. Lewis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3604–8, Sep 75

[Nutritional needs of adult Drosophila: influence of lecithins and of choline chloride on the fecundity, the fertility and the size of ova] van Herrewege J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):893–904, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new tyrosine derivative in Drosophila buskii] Chen PS. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(4):673–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pole cells of Drosophila paulistorum: embryologic differentiation with symbionts. Ehrman L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):133–44, Apr 75

[Study of the vertical transmission and horizontal transmission of 'Drosophila melanogaster' and 'Drosophila immigrans' picornavirus (author's transl)] Jousset FX, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):231–49, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

How far do flies fly? Powell JR, et al. **Am Sci** 64(2):179–85, Mar-Apr 76

Investigation of genetic factors influencing duration of copulation in 'eastern' and 'western' Drosophila athabasca. Patty RA. **Anim Behav** 23(2):344–8, May 75

The behavior of cacophony, a courtship song mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Von Schilcher F. **Behav Biol** 17(2):187–96, Jun 76

Courtship song and mating speed in hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. von Schilcher F, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):395–404, Oct 75

Genetic control of susceptibility to hydroxyproline in Drosophila. Rapport EW. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):375–9, Sep 75

Genes controlling chromosome activity; the role of genes blocking Y-lampbrush loop propagation. Lifschytz E. **Chromosoma** 53(3):231–41, 10 Dec 75

Use of the electroretinogram to measure the quality of vision of the fruit fly. Agee HR, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(2):171–6, 1975

Species-specific protein patterns in Drosophila paragonial glands. Chen PS. **Experientia** 32(5):549–51, 15 May 76

Deleterious effects of copulation in Drosophila females as a function of growth temperature of both sexes. Cohet YA, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):696–7, 15 Jun 76

Distribution among the chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura of the genes governing the response to light. Dobzhansky T, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):357–67, Oct 75

The unit of selection in Drosophila mercatorum. I. The interation of selection and meiosis in parthenogenetic strains. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):349–76, Feb 76

Molecular aspects of the fertility factors in Drosophila. pp. 69–75. Meyer GF, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Ultrastructural aspects of fertilization in Drosophila. pp. 57–68. Perotti ME.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Genes and chromomeres of Drosophila. pp. 169–84. Judd BH.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

The mitotic, polytene, and meiotic chromosomes of Drosophila ananassae. Hinton CW, et al. **J Hered** 66(6):353–61, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of light on egg-laying rate and mating speed in phototactic strains of Drosophila. Markow TA. **Nature** 258(5537):712–4, 25 Dec 75

Analysis of incipient reproductive isolation within a species of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3638–41, Sep 75

Attraction of the oriental fruit fly, Dacus dorsalis, to methyl eugenol and related olfactory stimulants. Metcalf RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2501–5, Jul 75

Ethological isolation and mating experience in Drosophila paulistorum. O'Hara E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):975–6, Mar 76

Relationships within the melanogaster species subgroup of the genus Drosophila (Sophophora) i. inversion polymorphisms in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Ashburner M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1111):137–57, 13 Apr 75

The comparative evolutionary biology of the sibling species, Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Parsons PA. **Q Rev Biol** 50(2):151–69, Jun 75

Drosophila hybrids in nature: proof of gene exchange between sympatric species. Carson HL, et al. **Science** 189(4205):806–7, 5 Sep 75

Recongition and sexual selection in Drosophila: classification, quantification, and identification. Leonard JE, et al. **Science** 193(4254):693–5, 20 Aug 76

[Chromosome structure, histones and gene activity in Drosophila] Khesin RB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):3–34, Jan–Feb 76 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear apparatus and differentiation of salivary glands of larvae of Drosophila virilis. 1. Change in DNA and RNA content in different cell structures at the stage of secretion formation] Onischenko AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the mating competition of gamma-irradiated and non-irradiated males of melon fruit fly (Dacus cucurbitae). Ahmed CR. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):407–9, Jun–Jul 75

Radiation-induced numerical aberrations in wild type Drosophila females. Hawley RS. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):391–4, Dec 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Geographic variation of the chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila flavopilosa. Brncic D. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):111–8, Mar 76

The chromosomes of four species of the nasuta complex of Drosophila. I. Chromosome maps and inversion polymorphism. Lambert DM. **J Hered** 67(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 76

The effect of short wavelength light on retinula cell structure in white-eye Drosophila. Cosens D. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):497–504, 1976

Hyperactivity and faster replicating property of the two arms of the male X of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Mukherjee AS, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):199–208, Mar 76

Organisation and evolution of Drosophila virilis heterochromatin. Holmquist G. **Nature** 257(5526):503–6, 9 Oct 75

[Comparison of the observed and anticipated distribution of genotypes in Drosophila funebris 2d chromosome at 2 different temperature regimes] Filatova LP. **Genetika** 9(12):142–4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila funebris] Filatova LP. **Genetika** 9(12):62–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

Infectivity of fish rhabdoviruses for Drosophila melanogaster. Bussereau F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):389–95, Apr 75

Picornaviruses of laboratory and wild Drosophila melanogaster: geographical distribution and serotypic composition. Plus N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(1):107–17, Jan 75

Letter: Courtship stimuli in Drosophila melanogaster. Bennet-Clark HC, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):93–5, Jan 76

Association of the Adh Locus with a lethal factor (1(2)stm) in Drosophila melanogaster. Leibenguth F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):299–308, Apr 76

Homoeotic effect of the tumorous-head mutant and differential effect of an enhancer gene in the tumorous-head strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Kuhn DT, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):423–32, Sep 75

Comparative study of the function of polytene chromosomes in laboratory stocks of Drosophila melanogaster and the l(3)tl mutant (lethal tumorous larvae). II. Changes of banding pattern and transcriptional activity in the salivary chromosome of l(3)tl. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(2):121–36, 21 Apr 76

An experimental on recombination load in Drosophila melanogaster. Charlesworth B, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):267–74, Jun 75

Non-autonomy in achaete mosaics of Drosophila. Claxton JH, et al. **Genet Res** 27(1):11–22, Feb 76

Gene transfer in Drosophila melanogaster: genetic transformations induced by the DNA of transformed stocks. Fox AS, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):137–47, Oct 75

Tandem duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Intrachromosomal exchange of a heterozygous tandem duplication. Kalisch WE. **Genet Res** 26(3):275–82, Dec 75

Crossing over between closely linked markers spanning the centromere of chromosome 3 in drosophila melanogaster. Sinclair DA. **Genet Res** 26(2):173–85, Oct 75

Genetic assimilation of part of a mutant phenotype. Thompson JN Jr, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):149–62, Oct 75

A factor on a wild third chromosome (IIIRa) that modifies the segregation distortion phenomenon in Drosophila melanogaster. Trippa G, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):113–25, Oct 75

Evolution of experimental 'mutator' populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Benado MB, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):43–52, Jan 76

Mutator factors and genetic variance components of viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Cardellino RA, et al. **Genetics** (3):567–83, Jul 75

Synaptonemal complexes during premeiotic DNA synthesis in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Day JW, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):67–79, May 76

Cytogenic analysis of chromosome 3 in Drosophila melanogaster: mapping of the proximal portion of the right arm. Duncan IW, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):733–52, Aug 75

Cold-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster defective in ribosome assembly. Falke EV, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):655–82, Dec 75

Negative complementation at the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Foster GG. **Genetics** 81(1):99–120, Sep 75

Maleless, a recessive autosomal mutant of Drosophila melanogaster that specifically kills male zygotes. Fukunaga A, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):135–41, Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of sex-linked female-sterile mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Gans M, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):683–704, Dec 75

Genetic dissection of segregation distortion II. Mechanism of suppression of distortion by certain inversions. Hartl DL. **Genetics** (3):539–47, Jul 75

Genetic analysis of the proximal region of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Detachment products of compound autosomes. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):705–21, Dec 75

Studies on the mutation abnormal oocyte and its interaction with the ribosomal DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Krider HM, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):501–13, Nov 75

The release of a compound-chromosome stock in a vineyard cellar population of Drosophila melanogaster. McKenzie JA. **Genetics** 82(4):685–95, Spr 76

Non-mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster: hereditary transmission of I factor. Picard G. **Genetics** 83(1):107–23, May 76

Allelic negative complementation at the Abruptex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Portin P. **Genetics** 81(1):121–33, Sep 75

Genetic analysis of the 5S RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):515–23, Nov 75

Is there a gene regulating the scute locus on the third chromosome of D. melanogaster? Rendel JM. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):573–81, Jul 76

Temperature-sensitive mutations of the notch locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Shellenbarger DL, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):143–62, Sep 75

Elements causing male crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Slatko BE, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):313–24, Oct 75

Interpretation of data obtained with recombination-defective meiotic mutants. Valentin J, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):325–31, Oct 75

Genes affecting productivity in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):807–10, Aug 75

Evidence for coadaptation: negative correlation between lethal genes and polymorphic inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):697–702, Spr 76

Lack of increase in DNA crosslinking in Drosophila melanogaster with age. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(2):73–80, 1975

Mating behaviour as a fitness component in maintaining allozyme polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Aslund S, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):175–8, 14 Jun 76

Mode of action of a homoeotic gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Localization and dosage effects of Polycomb. Puro J, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):237–48, 1975

A temperature-sensitive behavioural mutant of Drosophila melanogaster: Out-cold. Sondergaard L. **Hereditas** 81(2):199–210, 1975

Non-mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster: quantitative variations in the efficiency of inducer and reactive strains. Bucheton A, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):305–14, Jun 76

The replication of Drosophila DNA: the periodic distribution of replication origins. pp. 664–72. Blumenthal AB.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The introduction of Drosophila into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900–1910. Allen GE. **Isis** 66(233):322–33, Sep 75

Phenogenetics of the eyeless-dominant mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Arking R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):301–11, Sep 75

Phenogenetics of a suppressor and an enhancer gene of the lozenge34k allel of Drosophila melanogaster. Beeson VS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):177–90, Aug 75

A note on the distribution of the recombination fraction in Drosophila melanogaster. Broadhead RS, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):309–10, Sep–Oct 75

Stabilizing selection in Drosophila melanogaster. Curtsinger JW. **J Hered** 67(1):59–60, Jan–Feb 76

X-ray- and TEM-induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster: unequal and sister-strand recombination. Becker HJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):11–24, 1975

Conversion as a possible mechanism of high coincidence values in the centromere region of Drosophila. Green MM. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):57–66, 5 Aug 75

Cytological localization of the maternal effect gene, tuh-1, in Drosophila melanogaster. Pyati J. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):189–90, 23 Jul 76

Disproportionately-replicated, nonfunctional rDNA in compound chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Williamson JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):33–7, 5 Aug 75

Spontaneous mutability in Drosophila melanogaster, in natural and laboratory environments. Langley CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):385–6, Sep 76

Temperature-sensitive prune (pn) mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. Orevi N, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):193–200, Dec 75

Mutator elements in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster: the high mutator gene revisited. Slatko B. **Mutat Res** 36(3):387–90, Sep 76

Mutagenic activity of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide, and ifosfamide in drosophila melanogaster. specific induction of recessive lethals in the absence of detectable chromosome breakage. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):221–8, Dec 75

Genotype—environment interaction. III. Interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Caligari PD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):387–411, 2 Dec 75

Developmental changes in Drosophila. Alicchio R, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):45–51, Jan–Jun 75

Investigation on wing development by a multivariate analysis. Rocchetta G, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):67–78, Jan–Jun 75

[A partially inheritable aging influence on a non-Mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster] Bucheton A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1035–8, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic distribution of 3 types of strains involved in non-Mendelian sterility phenomenon in Drosophila melanogaster] Picard G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1813–6, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationships between pterin pigments and ommochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Content of xanthommatin in wild flies, in mal and bw mutants and in mal–bw double mutants] Carfagna M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):191–6, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of drosopterin and xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):181–90, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Interaction of homoeotic mutations Antennapedia and aristapedia in Drosophila melanogaster] Bulyzhenkov VE, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):27–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New mutants of Drosophila melanogaster] Gasparian S. **Genetika** 11(5):157–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New mutants of Drosophila melanogaster] Gasparian S. **Genetika** 11(5):157–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effects in Drosophila caused by space flight factors in 'Kosmos-573'] Glembotskiĭ IaL, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):70–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[High frequency of spontaneous occurrence of mutations affecting viability in chromosome 2 of Drosophila

melanogaster line 'HA'] Gorbunova VN, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):71–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on homoeotic mutation expression in Drosophila. I. Homoeotic transformation in Proboscipedia mutants] Kaurov BA, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):91–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the scutellar bristle pattern in Drosophila melanogaster mutants al, h and al; h] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 11(9):84–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance of Drosophila melanogaster cells to 6-mercaptopurine and 8-azaguanine] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):160–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic processes in irradiated populations. II. Effect of chronic x-radiation on the concentration of visible mutations in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Tomenko TV. **Genetika** 10(1):99–104, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biogenic amines in Drosophila melanogaster selected for differences in larval feeding behavior. Sewell DF, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):213–7, Oct 75

Radioimmunossay of ecdysone. An application to Drosophila larvae and pupae. De Reggi ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1307–15, 27 Oct 75

Spectroscopic evidence for the uneven distribution of adenine and uracil residues in ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster and of Plasmodium knowlesi and its possible evolutionary significance. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):465–75, 1 Jun 76

Cytoplasmic microtubule proteins of the embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Green LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4487–91, 7 Oct 75

Factors influencing the yield of satellite DNA in extractions from Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster adults and embryos. Rae PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):154–60, 3 May 76

Regular arrangement of restriction sites in Drosophila DNA. Manteuil S, et al. **Cell** 5(4):413–22, Aug 75

Absence of short period interspersion of repetitive and non-repetitive sequences in the DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Crain WR, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(4):309–26, 30 Jul 76

Nucleotide sequence of Drosophila melanogaster 5S RNA: evidence for a general 5S RNA model. Benhamou J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):146–9, 15 Feb 76

New results about drosopterins. pp. 931–9. Rokos K, et al.

In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Satellite DNA sequences of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):665–92, 25 Aug 75

The origin of folded DNA rings from Drosophila melanogaster. Hutton JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2) 25 Oct 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selection for high adult body weight in Drosophila populations with different structures. Katz AJ, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):163–75, Sep 75

CYTOLOGY

Developmental origin of even spacing between the microchaetes of Drosophila melanogaster. Claxton. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):131–5, Mar 76

Cell determination in Drosophila with paradoxical genotypes. Kiger JA Jr. **Dev Biol** 50(1):187–200, May 76

Cell fusion induced by lysolecithin and concanavalin A in Drosophila melanogaster somatic cells cultured in vitro. Halfer C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):399–404, Jul 76

Methods with insect cells in suspension culture. II. Drosophila melanogaster. Lengyel J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:195–208, 1975

Methods for studying the distribution of pigment in malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster. Hartmann-Goldstein I, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(2):119–23, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogues on Drosophila. VI. Causal analysis of bromodeoxyuridine induced growth lesions. Rizki RM, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):133–42, 11 Aug 75

Action of insect hormones at the cellular level. II. Differing sensitivity to beta-ecdysone of several lines and clones of Drosophila melanogaster cells. Courgeon AM. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):283–91, Sep 75

Stimulation of growth by insulin in Drosophila embryonic cells in vitro. Mosna G, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):855–6, 1976

A comparison of the effects of mitomycin C on the bristle organ formation in wild-type and svde strains of drosophila melanogaster. Tobler H, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):909–10, 15 Aug 75

The effect of phenylalanine, glycine, lysine, thymidine and thalidomide upon the developmental age in Drosphila melanogaster. Bergström RM, et al. **Geron** (20):125–32, 1974–75

Effects of a 2,4,5-T ester on early oogenesis, fertility and development in Drosophila melanogaster. Dävring L. **Hereditas** 80(2):255–62, 1975

Effects of neurotropic drugs on Drosophila melanogaster. Howard BD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1397–405, Jul 75

Characterization of a unique lethal tumorous mutation in Drosophila. Corwin HO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):345–7, 30 Mar 76

Proceedings: Environmental mutagens and environmental factors that can modify their action. de Marco AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):253–4, Aug 75

Proceedings: Evaluation of the mutation spectrum induced by hycanthone in Drosophila melanogaster; mutagenicity of hycanthone analogues. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):251–2, Aug 75

Low mutagenic activity of four hycanthone analogues in Drosophila melanogaster. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 31(6):395–400, Dec 75

Mutangenicity and toxicity of amitrole. I. Drosophila tests. Laamanen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):185–90, Jul 76

Proceedings: A variation in toxicity of heavy metal compounds in different strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Magnusson J, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):252–3, Aug 75

The mutagenic effect of the mercury fungicide Ceresan M in Drosophila melanogaster. Mathew C, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):31–6, Jan 76

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole in Drosophila melanogaster. Miyagi MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):37–42, Jan 76

Lack of an effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster following treatment of mature sperm with alkylating agents. Watson WA. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):395–8, Dec 75

[Juvenile hormone in diapausing Pieris brassicae and mutations. Tetrahydrofolic acid and pterins incubated in chrysalids, provoking ontogenic and mutagenic genetic information alterations in Drosophila melanogaster] L'Helias C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):63–85, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of alpha- and beta-ecdysone on differentiation of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster cultivated in vitro] Mukhovatova LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):80–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alpha- and beta-ecdysone on differentiation of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster cultivated in vitro] Mukhovatova LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):80–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Defective development after puncturing the periplasm of nuclear multiplication stage Drosophila embryos. Bownes M. **Dev Biol** 51(1):146–51, 1 Jul 76

Autonomous cellular differentiation of homoeotic bithorax mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):400–10, Feb 76

Fate mapping of nervous system and other internal tissues in genetic mosaics of Drosophila melanogaster. Kankel DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):1–24, Jan 76

Adult differentiation from partial Drosophila embryos after egg ligation during stages of nuclear multiplication and cellular blastoderm. Schubiger G. **Dev Biol** 50(2):476–88, Jun 76

Effect of the Wingless (wg1) mutation on wing and haltere development in Drosophila melanogaster. Sharma RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):461–5, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of Drosophila embryogenesis. 1. The structure of the egg envelopes and the formation of the cellular blastoderm. Turner FR, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):95–108, May 76

Clonal analysis of a genetically caused duplication of the anterior wing in Drosophila melanogaster. Whittle JR. **Dev Biol** 51(2):257–68, 15 Jul 76

Clonal analysis of primordial disc cells in the early embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):249–63, Jun 76

Developmental defects of female-sterile mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Zalokar M, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):419–32, Dec 75

Autoradiographic study of protein and RNA formation during early development of Drosophila eggs. Zalokar M. **Dev Biol** 49(2):425–37, Apr 76

Cell lineage analysis of kynurenine producing organs in Drosophila melanogaster. Nissani M. **Genet Res** 26(1):63–72, Aug 75

Interspecific transplantation of polar plasm between Drosophila embryos. Mahowald AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):358–73, Aug 76

A photographic study of development in the living embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):789–801, Jun 75

Development and differentiation in vitro of Drosophila imaginal disc cells from dissociated early embryos. Dübendorfer A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):487–98, Apr 75

Expression of homeotic mutations in duplicated and regenerated antennae of Drosophila melanogaster. Gehring WJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):459–69, Apr 75

Analysis of gene expression during development in the homeotic mutant Contrabithorax of Drosophila melanogaster. Morata G. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):19–31, Aug 75

Restroation of the capacity to form pole cells in u.v.-irradiated Drosophila embryos. Warn R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):1003–11, Jul 75

Larval and adult abdominal defects resulting from microcautery of blastoderm staged Drosophila embryos. Bownes M. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):369–92, Mar 76

Molecular anisotropy of the early Drosophila embryo. Graziosi G, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):157–9, 13 Nov 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Survivorship and gene frequencies of Drosophila melanogaster populations in abnormal oxygen atmospheres. Kloek GP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):272–9, Mar 76

Partial purification and properties of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase from Drosophila melanogaster. Fan CL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):259–70, Apr 76

Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. VIII. The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in North Carolina populations of D. melanogaster. Johnson FM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):47–58, Feb 76

Variation between electrophoretically identical alleles at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Thörig EW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):721–31, Oct 75

Chemical selection of mutants that affect ADH activity in Drosophila. III. Effects of ethanol. Vigue C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):127–35, Feb 76

Mechanism of suppression in Drosophila. III. Phenol oxidase activity and the speck locus. Warner CK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):353–6, Jun 75

Purification of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Collier GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):216–23, 8 Apr 76

The characterization of multiple forms of kynurenine formidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Moore GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):468–77, 26 Aug 75

Mechanisms of suppression in Drosophila. IV. Specificity and properties of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Warner CK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):650–6, Jul 76

Enzyme changes during development of holo- and hemi-metabolic insects. Avise JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):393–7, 1976

An electrophoretic and pH comparison of the soluble trehalases of several insect species. Talbot BG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):367–9, 1976

Development of acetylcholine metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila embryos and in cultures of embryonic drosophila cells. Dewhurst SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):53–8, 1 Jan 75

Aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase from wild-type Drosophila melanogaster and immunologically cross-reacting material from ma-1 mutants. Purification by immunoadsorption and characterization. Andres RY. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):591–600, 1 Mar 76

RNA polymerase B from Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Purification and partial characterization. Greenleaf AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):169–79, 1 Dec 75

Identical age-related patterns of enzyme activity changes in Phormia regina and Drosophila melanogaster. Backer GT 3d. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):231–7, Aug 75

Selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster imposed by environmental ethanol. Oakeshott JG. **Genet Res** 26(3):265–74, Dec 75

Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Drosophila melanogaster: a quantitative character. Ward RD. **Genet Res** 26(1):81–93, Aug 75

A survey of isozyme polymorphism in a Drosophila melanogaster natural population. Band HT. **Genetics** 80(4):761–71, Aug 75

Genetics of acetylcholinesterase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):517–35, Jul 76

Age-dependent arginine phosphokinase activity changes in male vestigial and wild-type Drosophila melanogaster. Baker GT. **Gerontologia** 21(4):203–10, 1975

Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Aspects of the inheritance of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Adhs/s flies. Barnes BW, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):115–9, Aug 75

Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Dominance relationships for alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Birley AJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):121–6, Aug 75

The synthesis of pterins catalyzed by enzymes from Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 265–72. Brown GM, et al.

In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

A DNA polymerase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Purification and properties. Karkas JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8657–63, 25 Nov 75

Regulation of the oxidative NADP-enzyme tissue levels in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Modulation by dietary carbohydrate and lipid. Geer BW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):15–32, Jan 76

Xanthine dehydrogenase accumulation in developing Drosophila eyes. Barrett D, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(8):1447–52, Aug 75

Catalase levels in Drosophila and the lack of induction by hypolipidemic compounds. A brief note. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 76

Effect of insect hormones on RNA polymerases of mass-isolated imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster cultured in vitro. Nishiura JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2984–8, Aug 75

[Isoenzyme pattern and enzymatic activity of lactate and alcohol dehydrogenases of lethal mutants 1(3)tr and of the wild type of Drosophila melanogaster] Borner P, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(4):667–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on 15 genotypes of Drosophila melanogaster Mg.: electrophoretic forms of some dehydrogenases (author's transl)] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):201–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epigenetic influences on the lifespan of the Drosophila: existence of an optimal growth temperature for adult longevity. Cohet Y. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):181–4, Aug 75

Morphogenetic mutants detected in mitotic recombination clones. Ferrús A, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):425–6, 1 Apr 76

Intercalary regeneration in imaginal wing disk of Drosophila melanogaster. Haynie JL, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):659–62, 26 Feb 76

Aging and its relation to cell growth and differentiation in Drosphila imaginal discs: developmental response to growth restricting conditions. Schweizer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4674–8, Nov 75

[Electrophoretic analysis of salivary gland and fat body proteins in Drosophila melanogaster during development] Kolesnikov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):201–4, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of selection of synchronously developing larvae of Drosophila melanogaster] Zhimulev IF, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):635–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue antigens from the third instar larva of Drosophila melanogaster. Boavida MG, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(9):1587–96, Sep 75

Distribution of antigens in established cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Moir A, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):299–307, 1976

Isogenic, allogenic, and xenogenic transplants in an insect species. Carton Y. **Transplantation** 21(1):17–22, Jan 76

METABOLISM

The conversion of dihydroneopterin triphosphate to sepiapterin by an enzyme system from Drosophila melanogaster. Fan CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1047–54, 1 Dec 75

Correlation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity and the synthesis of pterins in Drosophila melanogaster. Fan CL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):271–80, Apr 76

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Keyes TW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):197–207, Apr 76

Rapidly labeled proteins on the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mitchell HK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):585–602, Oct 75

Transport defects as the physiological basis for eye color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):603–13, Oct 75

Effect of heat shock on the synthesis of low molecular weight RNAs in drosophilia: accumulation of a novel form of 5S RNA. Rubin GM, et al. **Cell** 6(2):207–13, Oct 75

Studies on the female-sterile mutant rudimentary of Drosophila melanogaster. 1. An analysis of the rudimentary wing phenotype. Fausto-Sterling A, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):269–81, 15 Jul 76

Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. III. The eggshell proteins of Drosophila melanogaster and their program of synthesis. Petri WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):185–99, Mar 76

Role of the pentose phosphate pathway in metabolism of Drosophila melanogaster elucidated by mutations affecting glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases. Gvozdev VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):85–8, 15 Apr 76

The synthesis of 5S RNA and its relationship to 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in the bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Mohan J. **Genetics** 81(4):723–38, Dec 75

'Prune'/'killer-of-prune': a complementary lethal system in Drosophila melanogaster affecting pteridine metabolism. pp. 429–36. Hackstein JH. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Cyclic AMP levels in Drosophila during postembryonic development and in the adults. de Reggi ML, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(10):1671–4, Oct 75

Effects of ecdysone and juvenile hormone on DNA metabolism of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Logan WR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1343–54, Jul 75

A proposed biosynthesis pathway of drosopterins in Drosophila melanogaster. Parisi G, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):415–23, 1976

Ribosomal DNA transcription products during the first steps of magnification in Drosophila melanogaster. Graziani F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):59–71, 5 Jan 76

Increase of rDNA redundancy in bb females of Drosophila melanogaster. Gargano S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):255–8, 15 Jun 76

Fine genetic structure of the 2D3–2F5 region of the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):269–75, 1 Dec 75

The ribosomal proteins of drosophila melanogaster. IV. Characterization by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of the ribosomal proteins from nine postembryonic developmental stages. Lambertsson AG. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):133–44, 5 Aug 75

The ribosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of the ribosomal proteins of the temperature-sensitive lethal allele of suppressor of forked, l(1) su(f)ts67g: a putative ribosomal protein mutant. Lambertsson AG. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):145–56, 5 Aug 75

Nucleoside auxotrophy in Drosphila: an autosomal locus yielding mutants supplementable by purine and pyrimidine ribonucleosides. Naguib FN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):13–21, 10 Aug 76

Distribution of bromouracil in the pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Drosophila DNA. Rizki RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):343–54, Dec 75

Cleavage patterns of Drosophila melanogaster satellite DNA by restriction enzymes. Shen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):931–51, Apr 76

Chromosome puff activity and protein synthesis in larval salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4550–4, Nov 75

[Purine metabolism in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells: adenosine utilization] Becker JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(16):1171–4, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to starvation in insects: importance of the amount of lipid reserves in adult Drosophila melanogaster] David J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2571–4, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the pentose cycle in the metabolism of Drosophila melanogaster detected by means of mutations inactivating glucose-6-phosphate- and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases] Gvozdev VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(6):1476–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA content, replication and transcription rate in different site of the X-chromosome of Drosphila melanogaster] Anan'ev EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):752–60, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content, replication and transcription rate in different site of the X-chromosome of Drosphila melanogaster] Anan'ev EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):752–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Snythesis of mucoprotein secretion in the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster IIIrd instar larvae] Kolesnikov NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):177–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The CO2 sensitivity induced by two rhabdoviruses, Piry and Chandipura, in Drosophila melanogaster. Busscereau F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):389–403, Oct–Nov 75

[General transmission of sigma virus in 'Drosophila melanogaster'. II. - Revelation of late vertical tansmission in females which have acquired the virus only by the father spermatozoon (author's transl)] Bregliano J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):491–502, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics and selection of the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. II. Virulence of auxotrophic mutants of Beauveria bassiana on Drosophila melanogaster] Usenko LI, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):90–5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Drosophila and the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria bassiana as a model for the study of host and parasite interrelationships] Kirsanova RV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):251–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The attractiveness to males of female Drosophila melanogaster: effects of mating, age and diet. Cook R, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):521–6, Aug 75

Differential posteclosion housing experiences and reproduction in Drosophila. Ellis LB, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(4):949–52, Nov 75

Letter: Reply: Pheromones vs. wings in Drosophila courtship. Averhoff WW, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):97–8, Jan 76

The genetic basis of receptivity of yellow mutant Drosophila melanogaster females. Dow MA. **Behav Genet** 6(2):141–3, Apr 76

The behavioral phenotype and mating behavior of two inbred strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Hay DA. **Behav Genet** 6(2):161–70, Apr 76

A genetic analysis of phototactic behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Hybridization of divergent populations. Markow TA. **Behav Genet** 5(4):339–50, Oct 75

Behavior and single gene substitution in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Mating and courtship differences with w, cn, and bw loci. Sciandra RJ Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):205–18, Apr 76

Frequency-dependent sexual selection among wild-type strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Tardif GN, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):373–9, Oct 75

Selection for geotaxis in Drosophila melanogaster: heritability, degree of dominance, and correlated responses to selection. Watanabe TK, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):71–86, Jan 76

Specific death sites in a Drosophila population cage. Milkman R. **Biol Bull** 148(2):274–85, Apr 75

Genetic studies on walking behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Selection and hybridization analysis. Choo JK. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):535–42, Dec 75

The ontogeny of germ plasm during oogenesis in Drosophila. Illmensee K, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):40–65, Mar 76

The control of prepupal puffing patterns in vitro; implications for prepupal ecdysone titres in Drosophilia melanogaster. Richards GP. **Dev Biol** 48(1):191–5, Jan 76

Frequency-dependent mating success among mutant ebony of Drosophila melanogaster. de Magalhães LE, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):309–10, 15 Mar 76

Fitness of third chromosome homozygotes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sved JA. **Genet Res** 25(2):197–200, Apr 75

The control of mutational instability by a new mutator gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Woodruff RC. **Genet Res** 25(2):163–77, Apr 75

Compound autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster: The meiotic behavior of compound thirds. Holm DG, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):293–311, Oct 75

Chromosome studies in wild populations of D. melanogaster. Stalker HD. **Genetics** 82(2):323–47, Feb 76

Loss of mitochondrial DNA with aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):231–8, 1975

The effect of conditioning the medium in DRosophila, in relation to frequency-dependent selection. Dolan R, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):311–6, Dec 75

A test of the influence of isoallelic variation upon a quantitative character. Thompson JN Jr. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):401–6, Dec 75

Sequences of highly repeated DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 35–45. Brutlag DL, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Arrangement of the highly repeated DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 47–59. Goldring ES, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

The arrangement of DNA sequences in the chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 1–33. Hogness DS, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

An analysis of Drosophila DNA by restriction endonucleases. pp. 87–109. Thomas CA Jr, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Aurodrosopterins in eye colour mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 919–30. Schwinck I. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Cell death in ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):521–33, Jun 76

Quantal basis of photoreceptor spectral sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster. Wu CF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):149–68, Aug 75

Spontaneous male recombination and mutation in isogenic-derived chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell MG, et al. **J Hered** 66(6):367–75, Nov-Dec 75

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on viability, growth, fertility, and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera). Chinnici JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):255–8, Mar 76

Dynamics of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Significance of 'onion' nebenkern formation. Tokuyasu KT. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):93–112, Oct 75

Evidence for a new type of complementation among the cin, lxd and ma-l loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Courtright JB. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):231–8, 30Dec 75

Instability at the bobbed locus following magnification in Drosophila melanogaster. Locker D. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):261–8, 2 Feb 76

Demonstration of sensory neurones in the ectopic cuticle of spineless-aristapedia, a homoeotic mutant of Drosophila. Deak II. **Nature** 260(5548):252–4, 18 Mar 76

Strain differences in maze-learning ability of Drosophila melanogaster. Hay DA. **Nature** 257(5521):44–6, 4 Sep 75

Synaptic transmission reversibly conditioned by single-gene mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Ozawa S, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):489–91, 12 Feb 76

Effects of artificial selection on reproductive fitness in Drosophila. Pyle DW. **Nature** 263(5575):317–9, 23 Sep 76

Induction of male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster by injection of extracts of flies showing male recombination. Sochacka JH, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):287–9, 22 Jul 76

Sex chromosomes translocation and speciation. Tracey ML, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):321–3, 23 Sep 76

Multiple pheromone system controlling mating in Drosophila melanogaster. Averhoff WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):591–3, Feb 76

Electron microscopy of meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster females: II. The recombination nodule--a recombination-associated structure at pachytene? Carpenter AT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3186–9, Aug 75

dunce, a mutant of Drosophila deficient in learning. Dudai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1684–8, May 76

The comparative evolutionary biology of the sibling species, Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Parsons PA. **Q Rev Biol** 50(2):151–69, Jun 75

[Relationship between growth rate and longevity in Tribolium castaneum and Drosophila melanogaster]

Soliman H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1029–32, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins in the microtubular granules of the paragonial secretory cells in Drosophila melanogaster Meig (author's transl)] Beaulaton J, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):229–30, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhythm of vitellogenesis and ovulation in photoperiod ld 12:12 of drosophila melanogaster] Allemand R. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):1031–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of the pars intercerebralis in drosophila melanogaster: effect on the fecundity and the stimulation through copulation] Boulétreau-Merle J. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):933–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of mucoprotein secretion by salivary gland cells of Drosophila melanogaster larvae during metamorphosis] Zhimulev IF. **Ontogenez** 6(3):257–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effect of dose-rate on lifeshortening in Drosophila melanogaster. Davies RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1046, Dec 75

Age related differences in the water content of normal and irradiated Drosophila melanogaster. Lamb MJ. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):351–7, 1975

Genetic damage at specific gene loci in Drosophila with betatron X-rays. Alexander ML. **Genetics** 81(3):493–500, Nov 75

Temperature-sensitive cell-lethal mutants of drosophila: isolation and characterization. Arking R. **Genetics** (3):519–37, Jul 75

Relationship between effects of X-rays on nondisjunction and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Savontaus ML. **Hereditas** 80(2):195–204, 1975

Suppresssion of Drosophila melanogaster by direct field-released gamma-irradiated adults. Mason HC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):392–4, Jun 76

Body-weight and chromosome aberrations induced by X-rays in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. De Marco A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):1–4, 5 July 76

Radiation-induction of fractional mutations in Drosophila. Fujikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):283–8, Nov 75

Further notes on the behavior of induced asymmetric dyads in the male of Drosophila melanogaster. Mark HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):177–92, Aug 76

UV-induced mitotic recombination in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Martensen DV, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):391–6, Sep 76

Investigations on radio-sensitive and radio-resistant populations of Drosophila melanogaster. VII. High relative radio resistance to the induction of sex-linked recessive lethals in stage-7 oocytes of RO I4. Nöthel H, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):245–8, Aug 76

Innate metabolic differences and mutagen sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Radiosensitivity of hyperkinetic mutant. Sharma RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):77–82, Oct 75

[Isolation from a natural population of strains of Drosophila with increased radiosensitivity] Sechkina ER. **Genetika** 9(10):160–2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic processes in irradiated populations. I. Effect of chronic x-irradiation on the frequency and concentration of lethal and semilethal mutations in the 2d chromosome in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Tomenko TV. **Genetika** 9(12):40–4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytological observations on the interaction between two inversions responsible for position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hartmann-Goldstein IJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):349–62, 11 Nov 75

Nonhexagonal ommatidia arrangement in the compound eye of eyeless Drosophila melanogaster. Hester RD. **Entomol News** 86(5–6):99–101, May-Jun 75

Structural repeating units in chromatin. I. Evidence for their general occurrence. Woodcock CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:101–10, Jan 76

The genetic variability of third chromosomes in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):63–82, Jan 76

Micromanipulation of tissues and cells of the Drosophila larva in the SEM. pp. 611–8. Rizki TM, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Studies on the genetic control of heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Elizabeth Goldschmidt Memorial Lecture. Sandler L. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1124–34, Nov 75

Electron microscopic study of postcytokinetic cell fusion in an autosomal male sterile mutant (ms(2)3R) of Drosophila melanogaster. Laughran LJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(1):21–30, Jul 76

On nature of Y chromosome fragments induced in Drosophila melanogaster females. III. C(1)RA vs C(1)RM females. Andrews RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):213–20, Dec 75

Chemical induction of chromosome aberrations in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):201–12, Dec 75

Restriction map of 5S RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):255–7, 16 Sep 76

The compound eye in the opaque-eye phenotype of Drosophilia melanogaster. Youssef NN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):655–68, 1975

[Genetic analysis of variability in Drosophila ring chromosomes. II. Effect of parental age] Stepanova NL. **Genetika** 9(12):69–75, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature on the variability of ring chromosomes in Drosophila] Stepanova NL. **Genetika** 9(12):145–7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of ring chromosome variability in Drosophila. I. Relation to sex and heterozygote inversions, lethality] Stepanova NL. **Genetika** 9(11):96–106, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DROWNING

see related
IMMERSION
RESUSCITATION

Respiratory colonization with Pseudomonas putrefaciens after near-drowning in salt water. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):382–4, Sep 75

Drowning and near-drowning etiology and pathophysiology. Bennett RM. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):919–21, Jun 76

Emergency nursing of near-drowning victims. Caudle JT. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):922–3, Jun 76

Drowning: another plunge. Putman CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):543–8, Nov 75

A case of drowning. Barr AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):651–7, Jun 76

The ineffectiveness of steroid therapy for treatment of fresh-water near-drowning. Calderwood HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):642–50, Dec 75

Letter: Bleeding diathesis in fresh water drowning. Culpepper RM. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):675, Nov 75

Food-choking and drowning deaths prevented by external subdiaphragmatic compression. Physiological basis. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):188–95, Aug 75

Case number. 6. Fresh water near drowning. Hunter TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(1):41–2, Jan 76

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis following near-drowning and exposure to short-term high oxygen concentrations. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 68(3):373–5, Sep 75

Near-drowning. Clarke EB, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):946–55, Nov-Dec 75

Diving accidents and near drowning. pp. 151–63. Samson RL. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**

Near-drowning in the emergency department. pp. 209–17. Westmark DO. **In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.**

Resuscitation during water rescue. pp. 77–89. Owen WD, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**

Drowning and near-drowing. Pathophysiology, management, and some historical notes. Redding JS. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(5):181–5, May 76

Drowning: A seasonal nightmare. Fletcher HS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(7):595–8, Jul 76

Drowning in Singapore children. Yip W, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 17(2):103–12, Oct 75

Facts and statistics related to drowning. Davis JH. **J Sports Med** 3(3):115–6, May-Jun 75

Investigation of scuba deaths. McAniff JJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):199–208, Jul-Aug 74

Letter: Near-drowning - a blood gas problem? Looney G. **JACEP** 5(2):136, Feb 76

Letter: Survival after submersion. Sluiter HJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):513, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Survival after drowning. Wind J. **Lancet** 2(7936):656–7, 4 Oct 75

Death by drowning? Geelong 1959 to 1974. Plueckhahn VD. **Med J Aust** 2(24):904–6, 13 Dec 75

Accidental drowning ascribed to the use of an oral contraceptive. Brennan JL. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):185–7, Jul 76

Pulmonary edema of acute overdose reaction and near-drowning: some radiographic and physiologic comparisons. Raskin MM. **South Med J** 69(8):1063–5, Aug 76

[Diagnosis of drowing as based on chloride, urea and creatinine values] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 20(3):33–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypothermia after drowning. Treatment by peritoneal dialysis] Klarskov P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1937–40, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aid to drowned persons by the first echelon] Ebels JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(34):1301–4, 23 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Letter: First aid to drowning persons by Buginese fishermen] van der Merr BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(1):24–5, 3 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Criminal submersion in bathtubs] Schneider V. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):397–9, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Secondary drowning (author's transl)] Saule H. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):346–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the problem of 'lungs in drowning' (author's transl)] Reh H. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):219–21, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved method for detection of diatoms (author's transl)] Udermann H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):119–22, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asphyxiation by drowning] **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):61–3, Jan-Feb 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Successful treatment of a severe drowning accident after 20 minutes submersion] Imbach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(48):1605–11, 29 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG ABUSE

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Is the use of hypnotics, sedatives and minor tranquilizers really a major health problem? Boethius G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):507–12, 1976

Heroin users in the community: a review of the drug use and life-styles of addicts and users not in treatment. Catton K, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):421–40, 1976 (41 ref.)

Adolescent drug abuse: etiological and treatment considerations. Amini F, et al. **Adolescence** 11(42):281–99, Summer 76 (33 ref.)

Barbital overdose and abuse. Bailey DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):291–6, Sep 75

Epidemic hepatitis B: a sustained outbreak in a large military population. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):545–52, Dec 75

Marijuana and hostility in a small-group setting. Salzman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1029–33, Sep 76

Chronic hashish use and mental disorder. Stefanis C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):225–7, Feb 76

The natural history of 'chipping'. Zinberg NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):37–40, Jan 76

Letter: Chronic interstitial nephritis: analgesic 'abuse', hyperuricemia. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):576–7, Oct 75

Evolving patterns of drug abuse. Greene MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):402–11, Sep 75

Letter: Self-administration of diuretics. Katz FH. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):575–6, Oct 75

Letter: Placidyl and pulmonary effects. Rosenthal R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):126, Jul 76

Toxicity secondary to intravenously administered chloroform in humans. Timms RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1601–3, Dec 75

Staphylococcal endocarditis in drug users. Clinical and microbiologic aspects. Tuazon CU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1555–61, Dec 75

Education for drug abuse and alcoholism. Vansel NA. **Ariz Med** 32(12):950–1, Dec 75

Juvenile delinquent drug abuse in females: a clinical study. Phillips BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):281–6, Dec 75

Toxicological findings in fatal civil aviation accidents, fiscal years 1968–1974. Lacefield DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1030–2, Aug 75

Sudden drop in alcohol and drug related traffic deaths in Puerto Rico – 1974. Kaye S. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(12):369–71, Dec 75

Psychotropic drugs and the 'anti-depressed' personality. Mayer DY. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(4):349–57, Dec 75

Letter: Psychosis due to nasal decongestant abuse. McIntyre D. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:93–4, Jul 76

Letter: Overprescription of psychotropic drugs. Cohen SI. **Br Med J** 4(5995):520–1, 29 Nov 75

Acute rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure after intravenous self-administration of peanut oil. Lynn KL. **Br Med J** 4(5993):385–6, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Antibiotics for kicks. Reed FS. **Br Med J** 1(6013):835, 3 Apr 76

Pills for personal problems. Treihowan WH. **Br Med J** 3(5986):749–51, 27 Sep 75

Stress-seeking and hallucinogenic drug usage. Bogg RA. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):369–73, Sep-Oct 75

Conference on alcohol and drug use: alcohol primary drug of abuse. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):186–7, 17 Jul 76

Methadone-induced pulmonary edema. Presant S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):966–7, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Too many pills. Walker AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):382, 4 Sep 76

Medicines and mental illness in old age. Morrant JC. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):309–12, Jun 75

Some aspects of drug abuse in Rhodesia. Part I. Buchan T. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(11):235–8, Nov 75

Some aspects of drug abuse in Rhodesia. Buchan T. **Cent Afr J Med** 21(12):254–9, Dec 75

The radiological diagnosis of analgesic nephropathy. Adams FG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):417–27, Jul 75

Status of drug quality in the street-drug market--an update. Brown JK, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):145–68, 1976

Drugs in the workplace. Cole C. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):185–97, 1976

The clinical toxicology of solvent abuse. Comstock BS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):169–84, 1976

Street drug identification program: report for July 1975. Gupta RC. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):281–93, 1976

Drugs of abuse in the future. Shulgin AT. **Clin Toxicol**

8(4):405–56, 1975
Blood codeine concentrations in fatalities associated with codeine. Wright JA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):457–63, 1975
Proper use of antibiotics. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 47(9):520–2, Sep 75
Use and abuse of topical steroids. Calnan CD. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:247–51, 1976
Factitial panniculitis and necrotizing fasciitis in juvenile diabetes. Oh C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):856–8, Sep 75
Quitting marijuana. Pack AT, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(4):205–9, Apr 76
Drug usage: an alternative to religion? Westermeyer J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(9):492–5, Sep 75
Socioathy and drug use in a young psychiatric population. Westermeyer J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(12):673–7, Dec 75
The bus–stop dispenser. Mcevoy J. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):193–4, Mar 76
Behavioral procedures for evaluating the relative abuse potential of CNS drugs in primates. Brady JV, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2245–53, Sep 76
Sunshine '75: rock medicine inside Diamond Head. Sexton PA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 34(8):271–5, Aug 75
The relationship of the amphetamine model psychosis to schizophrenia. pp. 189–203. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**
Drug abuse today: recognition and emergency management. pp. 111–22. Findeiss JC. **In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.**
Current abuse problems with psychodysleptics. pp. 367–80. Frosch WA. **In: Radouco–Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.**
Use of gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer/computer combined system. Program for identification of non–medically used drugs (psychotomimetics) in biological and street samples. pp. 439–49. Garcin F. **In: Radouco–Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.**
Use of hallucinogens by youth. Psychological aspects. pp. 381–8. Unwin JR. **In: Radouco–Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.**
Drug abuse legislation through 1973: where do we go from here? PP. 229–46. Cazalas MW. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**
Personality characteristics and social background of the lysergic acid diethylamide user. pp. 263–71. Cohen GH, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**
The prevention of false positive results in mass urine screening for drugs of abuse. pp. 219–25. Joerin HW, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**
Dependency, rebelliousness in the adolescent drug abuser. pp. 273–6. Klein AJ, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**
Attitudinal correlates of drug abuse in a normal population. pp. 277–86. Thomas CW, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**
Relevance of street drug analyses in the forensic laboratory to clinical toxicology of drug abuse. pp. 203–17. Zabik JE, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**
Attitudes toward alcohol and drug use and abuse. I. Demographic and correlational data. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(5):737–60, 1975 (68 ref.)
A bibliography of substance abuse literature 1967–1973. Schmidt GL. **Int J Addict** 10(5):795–800, 1975
Misuse and abuse of diazepam: an increasingly common medical problem. Woody GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):843–8, 1975
Public interest report no. 19–the overuse of tranquilizers in older patients. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(2):185–7, 1976
Phenacetin abuse and renal pelvic carcinoma. Bengtsson U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):290–4, Jul 75
Effects of street drugs on anesthesia. Elliott HW. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):134–40, Jul 75
Analgesic abuse and personality characteristics. Hobi V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):36–41, Jan 76
Increasing threat to man as a result of frequently uncontrolled and widespread use of various drugs. Venulet J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):387–94, Dec 75
The role of the pharmaceutical industry in the production of dangerous drugs. The aspects of the Ministry of Health Israel. Brott Y. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):157–61, 1972
The role of the pharmaceutical industry in reinforcing and inhibiting the use and misuse of drugs. Burrell CD. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):150–6, 1972
The role of the physician in reinforcing and inhibiting drug abuse. DiMascio A. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):131–7, 1972
Drug advertising and drug abuse. Kallir J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):138–49, 1972
The good, bad and potential role of the American pharmaceutical industry in the problem of drug abuse. Kline NS. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):162–7, 1972
Experiences, problems and perspectives re data collection on drug abusers. Nurco DN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):110–25, 1972
We are all guilty. Ray OS. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):168–73, 1972
Drug education: suggested guidelines for conducting an effective course for teachers. Floyd JD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(1):15–9, Oct 75
Project SPEED—four perspectives. Valentine EM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(1):30–1, 46, Jan 76
Acute drug reactions among the elderly. Petersen DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):552–6, Sep 75
Sources of non–medicinal drug use: a test of the drug–oriented society explanation. Busching BC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):50–62, Mar 75
Student drug use: a re–examination of the 'hang–loose ethic' hypothesis. Thomas CW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):63–73, Mar 75
Critical issues facing teenagers: alcohol, smoking and drug abuse. Ellington PD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(12):457–9, Dec 75
Self–medication with mood changing drugs. Grahame–Smith DG. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):132–7, Sep 75
Barbiturate abuse. Orbán PT. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):63–7, Jun 76
Letter: Misuse of antibiotics. Zallen RD. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):775, Sep 76
Spot tests used for systemic identification of drugs of abuse: a response. Masoud AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):775–6, May 76
Spot tests used for systematic identification of drugs of abuse: A response. Rorke CV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):774–5, May 76
Conning the general practitioner—how drug–abusing patients obtain prescriptions. Bewley TH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(158):654–7, Sep 75
A survey of drug use beliefs, opinions and behaviors among junior and senior high school students. Part one: group data. Seffrin JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(5):263–8, May 76
Drug and alcohol abuse education: opinions of school principals. Sulzbacher SI, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):468–9, Oct 75
Physostigmine—its use and abuse. Walker WE, et al. **JACEP** 5(6):436–9, Jun 76
Letter: Misuse of propoxyphene. Bennett IF. **JAMA** 235(16):1686, 19 Apr 76
Letter: Furosemide abuse without apparent adverse effect. Howard EJ. **JAMA** 235(2):146, 12 Jan 76
Letter: Topical steroid addicts. Kligman AM. **JAMA** 235(15):1550, 12 Apr 76
Letter: Halothane abuse. Marks WE, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):139–40, 12 Jul 76
Halothane abuse in hospital personnel. Spencer JD, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1034–5, 8 Mar 76
Letter: Liver function and illicit opioid use. Stimmel B. **JAMA** 235(16):1688, 19 Apr 76
Hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis resulting from overuse of magnesium oxide. Urakabe S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(10):1135–7, Oct 75
Letter: Triple drug reaction. Gachályi B, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1084–5, 15 May 76
Letter: Abuse of non–amphetamine appetite suppressants. Willis JH. **Lancet** 1(7949):37, 3 Jan 76
The investigation of drug abuse deaths (legal, law enforcement, and medical aspects). Froede RC. **Leg Med Annu** :3–15, 1975
Intragastric self–administration of psychoactive drugs by the rhesus monkey. Altshuler H, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):883–90, 15 Sep 75
Surreptitious laxative ingestion. Delayed recognition of a serious condition: a case report. LaRusso NF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(12):706–8, Dec 75
A demographic evaluation of acute drug reactions in a hospital emergency room. Petersen DM, et al. **Med Care** 13(12):1060–9, Dec 75
Editorial: Use of pyschotropic drugs in Australia. **Med J Aust** 2(22):818, 29 Nov 75
Editorial: Aspirin and chronic gastric ulcer. **Med J Aust** 1(5):104–5, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Mortality from asthma and bronchodilator aerosols. Campbell AH. **Med J Aust** 1(17):635–6, 24 Apr 76
Drink, drugs and driving—a survey. Brownlie A. **Med Leg J** 43(4):143–65, 1975
Benzodiazepine overdosage. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(14):60, 2 Jul 76
Editorial: Drug abuse. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):1–2, Jan 75
Drugs and aggression. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):16–21, Jan 75
Drugs and sport. Williams JG. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):9–15, Jan 75
Covert anticoagulant ingestion: study of 25 patients and review of world literature. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(5):389–99, Sep 76
Letter: Use of antibiotics: tests vs. reality. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):615–6, 11 Mar 76
Estimating the economic costs of alcohol abuse. Berry RE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):620–1, 9 Sep 76
Letter: Cough–medicine 'highs'. Berry YJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):286–7, 29 Jul 76
Letter: Propranolol in the treatment of cardiopressor effect of cocaine. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):448, 19 Aug 76
Women and drug abuse: a bibliography. Valentine NM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):559–63, Sep 76
Barbiturate abuse–a growing problem. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1488–96, 18 Sep 75
Illegal drugtaking – a medical or social problem? Plant MA. **Nurs Times** 71(35):1385–7, 28 Aug 75
Turn in pushers. Analysis and course of action. Kaplan SA. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1801–5, Sep 75
Experimental human drug self–administration: methodology and application to the study of sedative abuse. Bigelow G, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):523–31, Dec 75
Introduction: Behavioral factors in human drug abuse. Krasnegor NA. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):499–502, Dec 75
The clinical aspects of drug abuse and the law. Paul DM. **Physiotherapy** 61(12):368–70, Dec 75
The non–medical misuse of fenfluramine by drug–dependent young South Africans. Levin A. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:186–8, 1975
Psychoactive drugs. Uses, misuses, and abuses. Taylar CE. **Primary Care** 2(1):135–45, Mar 75
Problems and treatment of drug abuse in adolescence. Boyd P. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):566–70, Sep 75
Drugs and lifestyle–the making of a scapegoat. Henry MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):7–9, Jan 75
Marihuana 'high'—a first–time effect? Burns M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):543–6, Apr 76
Psychoactive drugs, crime and violence. Solursh LP. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1177–8, Dec 75
Minor tranquilizers: use, misuse or overuse? Blackwell B. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):28–31, 1975
Acute lead poisoning: Five cases resulting from self–injection of lead and opium. Beattie AD, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):275–84, Apr 75
Report of the Committee on Drug Abuse. Farley JE. **RI Med J** 58(7):324–5, Jul 75
Analgesic renal papillary necrosis. Smith JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1819–22, 18 Oct 75
Sleep. Straughan J. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1815–6, 18 Oct 75
Stages in adolescent involvement in drug use. Kandel D. **Science** 190(4217):912–4, 28 Nov 75
Pulmonary edema of acute overdose reaction and near–drowning: some radiographic and physiologic comparisons. Raskin MM. **South Med J** 69(8):1063–5, Aug 76
Dangers of indiscriminate antibiotic therapy. Bernard HR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1303–8, Dec 75
Hemodynamic effects of intra–arterial injection of drugs of abuse. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):425–31, Apr 76
Analgesic abuse nephropathy. Arger PH, et al. **Urology** 7(2):123–28, Feb 76 (42 ref.)
Jimson weed intoxication in adolescents. Powers D. **Va Med Mon** 102(12):1051–3, Dec 76
Editorial: Barbiturates: reducing the potential for misuse. **Vet Rec** 97(8):139–40, 23 Aug 75
Use and abuse of antimicrobial agents. (A critique). Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(6):127–9, Jun 76
[Some observations from the life of young toxicomaniacs (author's transl)] Fibichová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):308–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use and abuse of drugs] Svobodová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(1):46–7, Jan 76 **(Cze)**
[Letter: Anxiolytics and responsibility. Comments to a leader] Bang J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):571–2, 23 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Dextropropoxyphene: abuse and acute poisoning] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2588–9, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Abuse of lorazepam (Temesta)] Korsgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):164–5, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Letter: Hypnotics, anxiolytics and sedatives—use and misuse] Nielsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):572–3, 23 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Hypocalcemic seizures after misuse of glutethimide (Doriden)] Pedersen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1202–4, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Hypnotics, sedatives and anxiolytic agents—use and abuse] Rafaelsen OJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):236, 19 Jan 76 **(Dan)**
[Drug abuse] Molle L. **Brux Med** 55(10):509–17, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Periodic paralysis due to abuse of thyroid extracts] Billé J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):650, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Peripheral neuropathy complicating addiction to gasoline fumes] Mizon JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1650, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Change in the route of introduction of a drug in intentional drug addiction] Piva C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2112, 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Medical overuse: discussions of a typical case (author's transl)] Aubert C. **Praxis** 65(5):127–9, 3 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Youth and drugs] Olievenstein C, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(2):443–76, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation after voluntary inhalation of chlorothene in a mechanics apprentice] Gubéran E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(4):119–21, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Edema from diuretics abuse] Mach RS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(6):161–4, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Drug abuse and the press] Coquoz D, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):245, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the personality of adolescent drug users in Switzerland] Oleinikoff M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):244, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A special dimension of the nonmedical use of drugs. II. Systematic approach to the analytical control of doping] Bertrand M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):952–60, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Results of 2 years experience at the detection center of the Joliette Institute for Psychiatric Research, in the analysis of drugs used for non-medical purposes, I. Analysis of 'street drugs'] Caille G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):211–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A special dimension of the nonmedical use of drugs. I. Effect of drugs on sports performance] Dugal R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):944–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicomanias in the light of comparative psychiatry] Ellenberger HF. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1200–8, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Family milieu, social habits and aspirations of students using and not using drugs] Lamontagne Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):889–97, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor- and drug-induced cutaneous axonal dystrophy. An electronmicrocopy proof of multiple lamellated bodies] Runne U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):55–66, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How alcohol and drug consumers see themselves: a personal and social self-assessment (author's transl)] Hell D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(4):345–60, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the validity of the electroencephalogram in the diagnosis of drug intoxication within the scope of forensic methods] Funk F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:47–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use and abuse of hypnotics from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Beckmann H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(5):245–52, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Use and abuse of psychotropic drugs] Beckmann H. **Med Welt** 27(11):523–7, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The consumption of drugs, tobacco and alcohol among the grammar-school students in Mannheim. A representative inquiry at the grammar-schools in Mannheim and Buchen/Odenwald] Bieringer GM, et al. **Med Welt** 27(35):1643–7, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Witchcraft—a drug-subculture? Attempt at a comparative study] Haisch EO. **Med Welt** 27(7):337–40, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The urographic picture of kidney disease due to phenacetin abuse] Messer B. **Med Welt** 26(17):817–21, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Tilidin (Valoron) abuse. Results of an enquiry of drug consumers (author's transl)] Beil H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(20):633–8, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of the various characteristics of drug abuse (author's transl)] Fenner H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(20):629–32, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and suicide evaluation] Biener K. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):398–401, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Personal motivation, environmental factors, and the extent of drug comsumption of adolescents] Hell D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):402–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the drug scene in schools] Wiethaler L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):54–60, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Motivation and effect of consumption of hallucinogens] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(4):128–39, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug problems among rural teenagers (author's transl)] Biener K. **Praxis** 64(9):266–70, 4 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and psychosomatic aspects of patients with abuse of diuretics (author's transl)] Moser U, et al. **Praxis** 64(44):1404–13, 4 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Development of drug, alcohol and tobacco consumption. Comparison between 2 studies from 1971 and 1974 in the canton Zurich] Sieber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):1–7, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social histories of female abusers of phenacetin-containing analgesics] Ettlin C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):240–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of the antitussive drug Peracon (Isoaminil)] Becker B. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1080–2, 1087–90, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Identy crisis and drug abuse in young people] Bron B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(2):129–50, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Abuse of hallucinogenic drugs or increasing autoerotic activity?] Cseh I. **Orv Hetil** 117(24):1494–5, 13 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Toxic encephalopathy following drug abuse] Geréby G. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1269–73, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[A case of phenacetin (acetophenetidin) abuse with marked hemolytic anemia, interstitial nephritis and hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Sakuta M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(6):545–51, 10 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Drug abuse. A review] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):545–7, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nephropathy and electrolyte disorders after abuse of analgesics, diuretics and laxatives] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):935–6, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The experience of school children with drugs at Wuppertal] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1804–5, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Study on drug abuse in Bergen 1975] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1804, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Drug abuse] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):596, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Drug abuse as a symptom among adolescents] Stang HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1646–9, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of drugs by drivers] Nasilowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1935–7, 17 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Rational pharmacotherapy] Kussy R. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1943–7, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classification of hypervitaminosis D in children] Barlybacva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):53–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of the working group for the study of the problems due to alcoholism and the traffic and consumption of drugs] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(5–6):409–573, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

['Do you want something to help you sleep, Mr Andersson?'] Dahlbäck LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(41):3927–8, 8 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Drug detection in cases of 'driving under the influence'. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):398–415, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Urothelial renal pelvic tumours in phenacetin abusers. Deichgräber E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):633–40, Nov 75

Drugs of abuse: teratogenic and mutagenic considerations. Evans MA, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):45–61, 1975

Severe solar maculopathy associated with the use of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Fuller DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):413–6, Apr 76

Neuropsychological and EEG disturbances in polydrug users. Grant I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1039–42, Sep 76

A neuropsychological study of polydrug users. Grant I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):973–8, Aug 76

Physiologic and biochemical abnormalities in self-induced drug overdosage. Glauser FL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1468–73, Nov 75

Giant axonal swelling in 'huffer's' neuropathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):583–6, AUG 76

Electrodiagnostic evidence of subclinical disease states in drug abusers. DiBenedetto M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(2):62–6, Feb 76

Fibrous myopathy. A rheumatic complication of drug abuse. Johnson KR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):923–6, Sept–Oct 76

Manic–depressive psychosis and drug abuse. El-Guebaly N. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(8):595–8, Dec 75

Chemical mutagenesis and drugs of abuse in man – a current view of the problem. Falek A. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):214–24, 1972

Staccato Syndrome as a consequence of drug abuse. Tec L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):101–4, 1972

Pneumomediastinum in heroin and marijuana users. Mattox KL. **JACEP** 5(1):26–8, Jan 76

Arteriovenous fistula from drug abuse. Implications for hemodialysis. Gabow P, et al. **JAMA** 235(20):2220–1, 17 May 76

Editorial: Salicylate ingestion during pregnancy. **Med J Aust** 1(8):214–5, 21 Feb 76

Cannabis intoxication: effects of monetary incentive on performance, a controlled investigation of behavioural tolerance in moderate users of cannabis. Casswell S. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):423–34, Oct 75

Medical treatment of the adolescent drug abuser. An opportunity for rehabilitative intervention. Schonberg SK. **Primary Care** 3(1):23–37, Mar 76

Relationship of drug involvement to dropping out of college. Kahn M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1095–8, Dec 75

Surgical complications of drug abuse. Geelhoed GW. **Rev Surg** 33(3):215–8, May–Jun 76

[Chronic headache and abuse of phenacetin (author's transl)] Haschek H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1959–60, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotamine abuse and retroperitoneal fibrosis (author's transl)] Hofstädter F. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(2):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of chronic alcoholism complicated by barbiturate poisoning] Abramova GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):899–904, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for drug abuse: use of NaCl to increase drug recovery from papers coated with ion-exchange resin. Alexander GJ. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1803–4, Nov 75

Detection of drugs of abuse by radioimmunoassay: a summary of published data and some new information. Cleeland, R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):712–25, Jun 76 (23 ref.)

Diazepam abuse: incidence, rapid screening, and confirming methods. Rejent TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):889–91, Jun 76

Screening for drugs of abuse in urine samples from a drug addiction center. Peat MA. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):203–19, 1976

Testing for drug use: why, when, and what for. Deangelis GG. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):178–98, 1972

Radioimmunoassay technology in mass drug screening: an evaluation of an absorbent paper disk transport system. Noe ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):390–7, Apr 76

Letter: all that palpitates is not. Awerbuch MS. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):276, 28Feb 76

[Value of electroencephalographic serveillance in the framework of resuscitation in coma caused by acute drug intoxication] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):171–89, Apr–Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the chronic abuse of bromoureide containing hypnotics. Simple chemical methods for its detection (author's transl)] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Med Klin** 70(44):1484–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophreniform conditions in adolescent drug users differentiation possibilities using objective personality inventories] Ladewig D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):283–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: orphenadrine overdose cerebral manifestations treated with physostigmine. Bennett NB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):67, Feb 76

Letter: Problems with naloxone. Allen SC. **Br Med J** 3(5980):434, 16 Aug 75

The use of tranquilizers in the treatment of mixed drug abuse. Kryspin-Exner K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):13–8, Jul 75

ETIOLOGY

The culture of youth and drug abuse in some European countries. Battegay R, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):245–61, 1976

Some correlates of drug use among high school youth in a Midwestern rural community. Tolone WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):761–77, 1975

Marijuana: its meaning to a high school population. LaDriere ML, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):297–307, Nov 75

Relationship of alcohol, cigarette, and drug abuse in adulthood with alcohol, cigarette and coffee consumption in childhood. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):70–7, Mar 76

Adolescent drug use: an analysis. Sorosiak FM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):211–21, Feb 76

HISTORY

Before the drug culture barbiturate/amphetamine abuse in American society. Jackson CO. **Clio Med** 11(1):47–58, Apr 76

Speculations concerning opium abuse and world history. Sapira JD. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(3):379–98, Spring 75

METABOLISM

Hypothesis: energy wastage in alcoholism and drug abuse: possible role of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Pirola RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):90–3, Jan 76 (25 ref.)

MORTALITY

Six unusual cases of drug overdose. James W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):63–6, Feb 76

Editorial: Sudden sniffing death. **Med J Aust** 2(6):202–3, 9 Aug 75

Fatalities among drug users in Denmark in the period 1968–72. Voigt J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):265–9, Oct 75

Death due to fluorocarbon inhalation. Crawford WV. **South Med J** 69(4):506–7, Apr 76

[Death in drug abuse] Trube-Becker E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:50–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Proceedings: Differential effects of electromagnetic fields in the treatment of neuroses and depression. Grünner O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):294–6, 1975

Use of legal substances within the general population: the sex and age variables. Chambers CD, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):7–19, 1975

Letter: Seiden queried. Hickey JL. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1114–5, Oct 75

The epidemiology of drug use among New York State high school students: Distribution, trends, and change in rates of use. Kandel D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):43–53, Jan 76

Evolving patterns of drug abuse. Greene MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):402–11, Sep 75

Abuse of stimulant drugs in Nigeria. Oviasu VO. **Br J Addict** 71(1):51–63, Mar 76

Participant observation as a method of collecting information about drugtaking: conclusions from two English studies. Plant MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):155–9, Jun 76

The epidemiology of self-reported drug misuse in the United

Kingdom. Mott J. **Bull Narc** 28(1):43–54, Jan–Mar 76
Self–injury in London, Canada: a prospective study. Johnson FG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(4):307–16, Jul–Aug 75
Frequency and patterns of drug abuse in psychiatric patients. Fischer DE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(10):550–3, Oct 75
The Scottish drug scene. Plant MA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):12–5, Jan 76
Student drug abuse survey in the Province of Quebec (Canada). a comparative study 1968–1971. pp. 419–38. Radouco–Thomas S, et al.
In: Radouco–Thomas S, ed. Pharmacologie, toxicologie, et abus des psychotomimétiques (hallucinogenes). Quebec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1974. QV 109 L392p 1973.
Rural youth and the use of drugs. pp. 255–62. Globetti G, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.
Polydrug use by high–school students: involvement and correlates. Kamali K, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):337–43, 1976
Deliberate hydrocarbon inhalation among low–socioeconomic adolescents not necessarily apprehended by the police. Stybel LJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):345–61, 1976
The need for standardized, scientific criteria for describing drug–using behavior. Walizer DG. **Int J Addict** 10(6):927–36, 1975
Changing world patterns of drug abuse, 1945–1974. Ball JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):109–13, Jul 75
Outline of the World Health Organization's programme on epidemiological studies of non–medical drug use and drug dependence. Chruściel TL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):114–20, Jul 75
Drug hoarding in a rural community in Israel. Results of a pilot epidemiologic investigation. Furst AL. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):817–22, Aug 75
Predicting time of onset of marijuana use: a developmental study of high school youth. Jessor R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):125–34, Feb 76
Special contribution: national survey of marijuana use and attitudes. Bryant TE. **J Sch Health** 45(9):544–6, Nov 75
Drug abuse in international athletics. Prokop L. **J Sports Med** 3(2):85–7, Mar–Apr 75
Alcohol, tobacco and analgesics––Bussselton, 1972. Woodings T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):211–4, 9 Aug 75
Letter: Teen–age alcoholism and drug abuse. Zinberg NE. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):56, 1 Jan 76
Solvent sniffing: a continuing problem among youth. Linder RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:371–4, 1975
Use of drugs among persons admitted to a country jail. Ford AB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):504–8, Nov–Dec 75
A state–wide survey of drug issues in industry. Weimar RH. **South Med J** 69(2):196–8, Feb 76
[Alcohol, cigarette, and drug consumption among 20–year old, healthy, Swiss males] pp. 95–104. Battegay R, et al.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the use of toxic substances. 3rd trial] Cabildo HM. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(1):63–82, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amphetamine psychosis: behavioral and biochemical aspects. pp. 13–23. Angrist B, et al.
In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.
Are the techniques and results of studies of self–administration of drugs useful in other areas of psychobiology? Dews PB. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):545–8, Dec 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Possibilities of the prophylactic treatment of drug abuse. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):267–8, 1975
Anabolic detection and enforcement. Holder FW. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):98–9, Jul 75
Effects of legal restraint on the use of drugs: a review of empirical studies. Smart RG. **Bull Narc** 28(1):55–65, Jan–Mar 76
Evaluation of drug education in the longer term is not an 'optional extra'. Dorn N, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(3):154–61, Jan 76
Alternatives to drug abuse: an analysis. Einstein S. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):1–6, 1972
Community intervention in drug abuse. Miller L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):22–5, 1972
Guidelines for school–police cooperation in drug abuse policy department. Langer JH. **J Sch Health** 46(4):197–9, Apr 76
Life education: a new concept in health education instruction. Peterson JE. **J Sch Health** 45(9):542–4, Nov 75
A preliminary assessment of a cooperative drug education pilot project in the middle school. Simon RK, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(6):325–8, Jun 76
The attitudes of American physicians stationed with the United States Army, Europe, in regard to alcohol and drug abuse. Rock NL, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):781–3, Nov 75
[The role of music therapy in the prevention of drug abuse] Gala J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1179–81, 5 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Philadelphia's community based drug abuse program: broader medical and social concepts. Schut J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):286–91, Jun 75
Peer group psychotherapy with adolescent drug abusers. Rachman AW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):373–84, Jul 76
A drug abuse rehabilitation program. Hilker RR, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(6):351–4, Jun 75
The employee with alcohol, drug, and emotional problems. A Kentucky occupational program. Rowntree GR, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(5):329–32, May 75
New help for disabled physicians. **Ohio State Med J** 71(11):641–4, Sep 75
An MMPI comparison of U.S.A.F. groups identified as drug users. Jarvis LG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1339–45, Dec 75
The rehabilitation of adolescent drug abusers: a comprehensive approach. Bright GM. **Va Med Mon** 103(1):35–9, Jan 76
[The Abbey: disqualified neutrality] Orsel CM, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(2):477–524, 1975 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of hallucinogen abuse. Haddad LM. **Am Fam Physician** 14(1):82–7, Jul 76
Alcohol and drug abuse consultation in the general hospital: a systems approach. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):930–4, Aug 76
Editorial: Emergency services and drug abuse. Nightingale SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):569–70, Oct 75
Early changes in coagulation following a paracetamol overdose and a controlled trial of fresh frozen plasma therapy. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(8):617–20, Aug 75
Problems of drug abuse. pp. 143–68. Renner JA Jr.
In: Burgess AW, Lazare A, ed. Community mental health: target populations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice–Hall, 1976. WM 30 B955e 1976.
A cost–effectiveness model for evaluating health care programs: application to drug abuse treatment. Goldschmidt PG. **Inquiry** 13(1):29–47, Mar 76
Drug abusers, addicts and their treatment in reference to a structural theory. Erdreich M. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):31–40, 1972
Psychiatric models of treatment for drug abuse. Garitano WW. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):26–30, 1972
Drug abuse: models of treatment and their consequences. Lief VF. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):7–21, 1972 (24 ref.)
Family therapy and drug abuse. Tec L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):53–6, 1972
The Disabled Doctors Plan for Georgia. Talbott GD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):71–6, Mar 76
Treatment for acute drug reactions. Heimoff LL. **J Sports Med** 1(3):33–5, Mar–Apr 73
[Evaluation of assistance to multiple–drug abusers. Psychotherapy and psychopharmacology] Planche S, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(9):487–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Medical approach to cases of poisoning during an outdoor festival] Wilkins J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):103–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Drug abuse from the viewpoint of the juvenile psychiatry] Dauner I. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 28(1–2):14–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

URINE

Direct use of ion–exchange papers in hemagglutination–inhibition tests for drug abuse. Alexander GJ. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1105–6, Jul 76
Methaqualone (Mandrax) abuse, urine testing, and identification: clinical correlation between a new mass urinalysis test and a military drug abuse program. Rock NL, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):237–44, 1976
Thin–layer chromatographic screening and confirmation of basic drugs of abuse in urine. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):519–26, 24 Dec 75
[Trends in urinary analgesic excretion in a cohort observed from 1968 to 1975] Baumeler HR, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):242–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG ADDICTION see **DRUG DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, ORAL see **ADMINISTRATION, ORAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

A multicentre controlled trial of the effects of different dosage of gold therapy, followed by a maintenance dosage. Cats A. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):355–63, Feb 76
Letter: Pharmacy determination of drug administration times. Scalley RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):19, Jan 76
Dose size and dosing interval determination. Ritschel WA. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1442–7, Sep 75
Innovative drug administration regimens and the economics of mental health care. pp. 118–30. DiMascio A.
In: Ayd FJ JR, ed. Rational psychopharmacotherapy and the right to treatment. Baltimore, Ayd Medical Communications, 1975. QV 77 T244r 1974.
Schedule–induced physical dependence on ethanol. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):449–64, Dec 75 (53 ref.)
Introduction: Schedules of termination of drug injections. Goldberg SR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):395–6, Sep 75
Complex schedules of drug injection. Kelleher RT, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):341–2, Sep 75
Pilot–study on large–dose alternate–day steroid therapy in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski WS. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):197–203, 1975
Intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis using rifampicin and isoniazed for primary treatment: the influence of various factors on the frequency of side–effects. Eule H, et al. **Tubercle** 55(1):81–9, Mar 74
Intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis using rifampicin and isoniazed for primary treatment: the influence of various factors on the frequency off side–effects. Aubert MF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(1):143–56, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks of long–term administration of drugs (author's transl)] Kraupp O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):45–51, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments on the maintenance dose of D–penicillamine] Friedrich L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(9–10):309–13, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

DRUG ADULTERATION

[Pharmaceutical forms of secret fabrication with content of active principles used for the purpose of sensual pleasure or doping] Mari F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):341–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a rotation chart for studying the flocculation of admixtures in native solutions] Vernikova LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):218–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

The pro–heroin effects of anti–opium laws in Asia. Westermeyer J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1135–9, Sep 76
Letter: Are our barbiturates really necessary? **Br Med J** 3(5981):487–8, 23 Aug 75
Editorial: Barbiturates on the way out. **Br Med J** 3(5986):725–6, 27 Sep 75
Editorial: Liquor licensing and public health. **Br Med J** 1(6006):359, 14 Feb 76
Trends in reported illegal narcotic use in Canada: 1956–1973. Rootman I. **Bull Narc** 27(4):27–40, Oct–Dec 75
Letter: Introduction of 'new' drugs. Frankford RT. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1022, 13 Dec 75
Council on Medical Services learns drug control full of holes. Garner 4J. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):147–8, 24 Jan 76
Letter: An interpretation. Drugs and allied substances control (general) regulations 1975: RGN 884 of 1975. Cruickshank JD. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(1):18, Jan 76
Letter: Does prohibition of laetrile interfere with freedom of choice? **Chest** 70(03):407–8, Sep 76
Drugs of abuse in the future. Shulgin AT. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):405–56, 1975
Analysis of heroin in relation to illicit drug traffic. van der Slooten EP, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):83–8, Aug–Oct 75
Areas of conflict between methadone regulations and treatment of patient–addicts. Roberts DP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):832–3, Dec 75
Excepted substances: a comparison of Federal and state laws. Lowry WT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):416–21, Apr 76
A technique for the physical examination of illicitly made tablets. Gomm PJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):219–26, Jul 75
Identification of the major excipients in illicit tablets using infrared spectroscopy. Gomm PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):293–9, Oct 75
Drugs: need for quality control. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):213–5, 1 Oct 75
Marihuana––a political drug. Johnson MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):866–8, Oct 75
Legal penalties for possession of regulated substances. Keeler MH. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(7):218–9, Jul 75
Special contribution: national survey of marijuana use and attitudes. Bryant TE. **J Sch Health** 45(9):544–6, Nov 75
The physician and the controlled drug laws. Fox SL. **Md State Med J** 25(2):64–70, Feb 76
Editorial: Withdrawal of Serial C and Serial 28. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3, 3–10Jan 76
Limits on infusions of laevulose and sorbitol. **Med J Aust** 1(16):582, 17 Apr 76
Medicine and public affairs. The FDA investigates itself. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1157–8, 27 Nov 75
Narcotic legislation in New York State. Sadowsky D. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2258–61, Oct 75
The methadone street scene: the addict's view. Agar MH, et al. **Psychiatry** 38(4):381–7, Nov 75
Report of the Committee on Drug Abuse. Farley JE. **RI Med J** 58(7):324–5, Jul 75
Fourth European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacological Evaluation in Drug Control. Deidesheim, Vesttyskland, 11.–14.XI.1975. Andersen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):624–6, 1 Mar 76
[Letter: Radioactive drugs] Kristensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):669, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Administrative and juridicial problems in psychopharmacology (author's transl)] Heimann H.

Arzneim Forsch 25(11):1809–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information on drugs and the risk of drugs. Staged project for the coordination of measures] Kimbel KH. **Med Klin** 71(9):390, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drug control. 17. Comparison of drugs with sulfonamide- and benzene chromophores] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):447–50, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Principles for the state control of oral vaccines against bacterial intestinal infections] Thilo W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(12):888–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prices and public control] Halse M. **Nord Med** 90(10):244–6, Oct 75 **(Nor)**

[Prescription and use of narcotics in Norway 1970–1974. A retrospective study of the legal turn over of narcotics] Halvorsen IK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1765–70, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prescription and use of narcotics in Norway] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1802, 10 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Production, control and consumption of drugs in Mexico (preliminary report)] Heredia Duarte A. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Turn in pushers. Analysis and course of action. Kaplan SA. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1801–5, Sep 75

DRUG ANTAGONISM

see related
NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Tight-binding inhibitors–I. Kinetic behavior. Cha S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2177–85, 1 Dec 75

Tight-binding inhibitors–II. Non-steady state nature of inhibition of milk xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and alloxanthine and of human erythrocytic adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2187–97, 1 Dec 75

Synergism and antagonism among antimicrobial drugs. A personal perspective. Jawetz E. **West J Med** 123(2):87–91, Aug 75

[Drug interference and the role of anesthesia in such interference] Lareng L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:25–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The application of linear parameters elimination method to the dose-response equations (author's transl)] Basulto J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):75–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG CATALOGS see **CATALOGS, DRUG**

DRUG COMBINATIONS

Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. Combination products. Cromie BW. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):103–6, Feb 74

Pro and contra fixed-ratio drug combinations. A workshop in Ascona. **Triangle** 14(2):67–9, 1975

[Predictability of the activity of drug combinations—yes or no (author's transl)] Vogel G. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1356–65, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When do drug combinations show the danger of side effects] Tschudi-Steiner I. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):415–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Drug combinations: notes on drug interactions and incompatibility] Veglia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3233–6, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric analysis of multicomponent drugs based on computational methods and electronic computers] Buriak VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):47–52, Mar–Apr 76 (28 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The danger of fixed drug combinations. Herxheimer H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):70–3, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of various phenols and related compounds in drugs] Bossche W van den, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 37(2):42–76, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Interferometric determination of binary mixtures] Ermonenok EN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):38–41, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Definition of qualitative requirements for topical anti-caries agents] Robinson C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(8):829–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Letter: Preparing intravenous admixtures from a drug reservoir. Butcher B. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):424, May 76

Legal implications of preparing and dispensing drugs under conditions not in a product's official labeling. Mandl FL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):814–6, AUG 76

Letter: 'Normal' solutions. Baron DN. **Br Med J** 4(5998):704–5, 20 Dec 75

Development of quality-awareness program for production operators. Barr EG. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(6):316–9, Nov–Dec 75

I. Federal regulations concerning use of asbestos filters in manufacturing parenteral drugs. Casola AR. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):216–8, Sep–Oct 75

Laminar flow equipment: performance and testing requirements. Gross RI. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):143–51, May–Jun 76

The manufacture of sterile topical products. Longworth AR. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):238–49, Sep–Oct 75

Parenteral manufacturing in hospitals. Turco SJ. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(6):313–5, Nov–Dec 75

Method for solubilization of selected drug substances. Webb NE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(4):180–6, Jul–Aug 76

Inclusion compounds of non-steroidal antiinflammatory and other slightly water soluble drugs with alpha- and beta-cyclodextrins in powdered form. Kurozumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3062–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The influence of formulation variables on the in vitro release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:79P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The interaction of formulation factors and dissolution fluid and the in vitro release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:78P, Dec 75

Diffusion model for fluidized-bed drying. Zoglio MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1869–73, Nov 75

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 3: Effect of diluents. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):373–6, Jun 75

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 4: Effect of disintegrants. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):377–82, Jun 75

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 5: Effects of lubricants and flow conditions. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):378–82, Jun 75

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 7: Formulation and evaluation of ascorbic acid and phenobarbitone tablets. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):466–70, Jul 75

Investigation of some materials as dry binders for direct compression in tablet manufacture. Part 6: Effect of drug. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):463–5, Jul 75

[Advances in the production and control of tablets. XVI. Various types of oral preparations with delayed action] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):79–81, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Progress in the production and control of tablets. XVII. Native starches as pharmaceutic aids] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):125–8, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Proposal for the preparation and testing of the 99mTc–Sn–gluconate complex for renal scintigraphy. II. Simplified method] Charamza O. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):405, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Effect of formulation of enterosoluable preparations on the physiologic availability of the active principle. 1: Effect on the rate of liberation of acetylsalicylic acid from enteric tablets on absorption characteristics in vivo] Delporte JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(2):99–113, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and significance of the production of infusion solutions in hospital pharmacies] Frank P. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):319–23, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of asbestos filter beds in the production of sterile and pyrogen free solutions] Kaden H. **Pharmazie** 29(11):752–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mixing of eutectic forming drugs. 2.] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):533–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the dispersion of drugs with special regard to suspension ointments. 4. The effectiveness of various pulverizing techniques for salicylic acid and prednisolone] Kögel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):311–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Dispersity of drugs with special reference to the dispersion ointments. 6. Changes in dispersity during the processing of drug powders into suspension ointments] Kögel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):232–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The manufacture and testing of matrix tablets with a silicone resin base] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):720–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the particle size on the physical properties of tablets with special reference to dosage accuracy] Selmeczi B, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):471–2, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Systematics of the bases of local dermotherapy, with reference to the customary formulae of the PhH, DAB, USP, Pharm. franç. and PM (author's transl)] Spirig H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):343–53, May 74 **(Ger)**

[The role of the pressure curves in tablet pressing in the development of tablet production] Kovács B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(1):31–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Status and prospects of the development of research into the preparation and analysis of drug agents] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):19–27, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of liquid drugs under field conditions] Riabykh LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):46–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Progress in the manufacturing and control of tablets. XV. Mathematical interpretation of the pressure process] Rak J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):84–91, Mar 75 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings: A torque arm mixer for studying wet massing. Travers DN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:3P, Dec 75

METHODS

[Formation of tablets with the aid of chain extensiometry. II. Methodology of formulation] Delacourte-Thibaut A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):489–522, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Injection-molding technic for the production of oral delayed-action preparations. 3. Addition of highly water-soluble substances] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):536–40, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the effect of the binding agent and compression pressure on the properties of granulates and tablets prepared by fluidization and pulverization] Salama AH, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(1):24–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coating tablets with a protective film] Shmar'ian MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proposed current good manufacturing practice and supplemental regulations. Korun FD. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):139–42, May–Jun 76

Trade names or approved names. Part IV. The solution. Prescribing and the regulation of formulation. Beckett AH. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):125–9, Feb 74

DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES

Filling vials aseptically while monitoring for bacterial contamination. Dirksen JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1031–2, Oct 75

Nursing attitudes toward oral liquid unit dose packaging. Ryan MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):58–60, Jan 76

Letter: Unit dose packaging for small-volume oral liquids. Skaggs CO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):526, Jun 76

Editorial: Patient package inserts. Zellment WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):535, Jun 76

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products. I. Epidemiologic and clinical features. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):471–85, Apr 76

Contamination and sterilisation of local anaesthetic cartridges. Lilley JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(10):391–7, 18 Nov 75

Moisture vapor transmission measurement by gas chromatography. Farley JJ, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(4):187–95, Jul–Aug 76

Permeability of packaging materials to ethylene oxide. Gunther DA. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):152–6, May–Jun 76

Prescreening closure formulations for specific applications. Hopkins GH. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(6):278–85, Nov–Dec 75

New process for treatment of parenteral closures. Smith GG, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(2):53–63, Mar–Apr 76

Commentary: Patient package inserts. I. Nature, notions, and needs. Joubert P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):507–13, Nov 75

Patient package inserts. II. Toward a rational patient package insert. Joubert P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):663–9, Dec 75

How effective is safety packaging? McIntire MS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):419–25, 1976

Effect of packaging on patient compliance with an antihypertensive medication. Eshelman FN, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):215–9, Aug 76

Regional service center provides prepackaged medications. Labrecque J. **Hospitals** 50(9):73–6, 1 May 76

Polyethylene plastics as containers for water for injection and as material for disposable medical devices sterilized by radiation. pp. 145–57. Hilmy N, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.**

Evaluation of a new design of bottle closure for non-injectable water. Hambleton R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):109–18, Aug 76

Disinfection of containers and stoppers prior to sterility testing veterinary biological products. Christianson GG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):155–61, Apr 76

Method for preparation of ampoules containing microgram quantities of polypeptide hormones for distribution and use as laboratory standards: synthetic human ACTH and beta-MSH. Nicholson WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1153–7, Jun 76

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products: mechanisms of intrinsic contamination. Mackel DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):486–97, Dec 75

Proceedings: Use of an industrial prototype machine for drying and sterilizing pharmaceutical ampoules by microwaves at 2.45 GHz. Mothiron JC, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):200–1, Jun 76

Hermetic packaging of drugs: optimized sealing of foil

pouches. Auslander DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1061–3, Jul 76

Interference by butyl rubber stoppers in GLC analysis for theophylline. Chrzanowski F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):735–6, May 76

Testing of heat sealing by thermal analysis. Grady LT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):628–30, Apr 76

Glass for parenteral products: a surface view using the scanning electron microscope. Roseman TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):22–9, Jan 76

Letter: Ampoule snapper's thumb. Carruthers R. **Lancet** 1(7974):1412–3, 26 Jun 76

Cost of commercially available unit dose medication versus cost of local prepackaging of unit dose medications. Berezuk GP, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):784–6, Nov 75

Letter: Childhood poisoning: the failure of aluminium foil wrapping as a preventative. Barry DM. **NZ Med J** 83(563):336, 12 May 76

Letter: Intravenous solution bottles. Rainey HB. **NZ Med J** 82(550):278–9, 22 Oct 75

Letter: Poisoning of children. James T. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):834, 22 May 76

[Letter: Opthalmia gonorrhoica neonatorum] Loendersloot EW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):398, 28 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Alveolar packing: study of thermoplastic materials and equipment] Delporte JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(4):376–89, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New packaging materials: 'alveolar packing'] Ducarmois C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 27(4):457–79, Jul–Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Di-2-ethylenehexylphthalate in PVC-packed plasma substitute solutions on dextran base. Determination and the roxicologic evaluation] Seemann J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(28):923–4, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Childproof containers—a study of drug safety] Jacoby U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 4(5):151–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The problem of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations. 17. Photometric determination of oxygen permeability with indigo carmine] Beyrich T, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):715–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The use of spectroscopic methods for the detection of drug sorption in polyethylene containers. 15. The problem of synthetic container inserts for liquid drug preparations] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):301–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Tongs for closing roll rims bottles] Toedecke FW. **Pharmazie** 30(5):110, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Antique pharmaceutical jars, mortars and glassware at the Museo di novellara] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 66(56):2786–7, 1 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Gluing of paper labels to plastic containers] Artem'ev AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):58–61, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of packaging in the work of pharmacy warehouses] Radchenko LG. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Radiochemical changes in polymers used for packaging drugs] pp. 159–69. Ivanov AI, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of methods of forecasting properties of polymer packaging materials which do not cause any changes in medicinal preparations during sterilization] pp. 191–9. Krivonosov AI, et al. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased pressure in the gaseous and water media on medicinal agents] Miasnikov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):57–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of interactions between drugs and plastic containers] Yalçindağ ON, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):48–69, 1975 **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

Vial retention of technetium-99m sulfur colloid in commercial kits. Porter WC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1141–3, Nov 75

Letter: Child-resistant containers and child poisoning. Craft AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):301, 31 Jul 76

Extraction rates of marker compounds from rubber closures for parenteral use. II. mechanism of extraction and evaluation of select extraction parameters. Boyett JB, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(4):169–79, Jul–Aug 76

Low molecular weight components of polymers used in packaging. Gilbert SG. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:47–52, Jun 75

Letter: Childhood poisoning: the failure of aluminium foil wrapping as a preventative. Scott AG. **NZ Med J** 83(564):378, 26 May 76

[Considerations for the control of ophthalmic tubes with aluminum varnish] Herman F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 27(4):480–92, Jul–Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic containers for pharmaceuticals—testing and control] Herzog P. **Harefuah** 89(3):136, 1 Aug 75 **(Heb)**

[Glass containers and their chemical inertness in contact with drugs] Branchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):605–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the requirements for plastic materials used in drug packaging and proposals for standards in this field] Leoni V. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(1):3–30, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological and toxicological considerations on plastic containers] Brunelli A. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl** 15(1):12–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG CONTAMINATION

Studies on the application of integrated gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in drug purity control. Impurities in clofibrate, norethindrone, methandienone, haloperidol and meladrazine. Diding E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):55–64, 1976

Detection of particles in intravenous fluids using scanning electron microscopy. Levinson RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1137–41, Nov 75

Residues in antibiotic preparations, i: scanning electron microscopic studies of surface topography. Rebagay T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):433–43, May 76

Particulate matter assessment of a clinical investigation on filtration and infusion phlebitis. Schroeder HG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):543–6, Jun 76

Letter: Chlorhexidine and contaminants. Rosenberg A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):752, Jun 76

Bacterial and fungal growth in total parenteral nutrition solutions, Failla ML, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):319–28, 1975

Ferritin and sideroblastic anaemias: inhibition of protein synthesis by protease contaminants in commercial preparations of ferritin. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):579–87, Apr 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital pharmacies. Baird RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):511–2, 28 Feb 76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of contaminated medicaments. Baird RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):349–50, 7 Aug 76

Early detection of microbial contamination in sterile solutions using an electronic counter. Rameshbabu TR, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(2):80–7, Mar–Apr 76

Ethylene oxide residues in sterilized medical devices. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61, Jan 76

Radiopasteurization in the processing of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and basic materials. pp. 379–86. Armbrust RF. **In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.**

Anaphylactoid reactions in connection with infusion of invert sugar solutions are due to macromolecular contaminants. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):606–12, 1976

Disinfection of containers and stoppers prior to sterility testing veterinary biological products. Christianson GG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):155–61, Apr 76

Bacteriophage contamination in live poliovirus vaccine. Milch H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):307–10, 1975

The detection of 1-piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile contamination in illicit preparations of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine and 1-[1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl]piperidine. Helisten C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):232–5, 4 Feb 76

Allergic response to glucagon injection as a result of insulin contamination. Kitabchi AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):863–7, Nov 75

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products: mechanisms of intrinsic contamination. Mackel DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):486–97, Dec 75

Contaminants in illicit amphetamine preparations. Lomonte JN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):575–82, Jul 76

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in commercially prepared plasma products. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):102–13, Jul 76

Pitfalls in radiometric sterility assay. Hetzel KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):798, Aug 75

Letter: Small infectious doses of salmonella. **Lancet** 1(7969):1130, 22 May 76

Bacterial in medications. Growth during emergency resuscitation. Spalter J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):693–4, May 76

Letter: Intravenous solution bottles. Rainey HB. **NZ Med J** 82(550):278–9, 22 Oct 75

Microbiological purity of non-compulsorily sterile pharmaceutical preparations. Methods of examination. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(3):33–40, 1976

Letter: Ethyl alcohol: contamination of blood specimens. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):91, 24 Jan 76

Proceedings: Millipore filters in intravenous fluid administration. Raine PAM, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):186, Jul 75

[Isolation of contaminating agents from the injection streptomycin] Libánská A. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):122–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurances of microbes of the family Enterobacteriaceae in drugs. II. Findings and properties of the genera Enterobacter and Klebsiella] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):117–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of Enterobacteriaceae in drugs. I] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):77–80, Mar 75 **(Cze)**

[Incidence of microbes from the family Enterobacteriaceae in drugs. III. Determination of microbes] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(7):293–8, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Determination of anaerobic bacteria in drugs] Ludva J. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):84–5, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[The origin of particulate contamination in injectable solutions] Lambert G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 27(4):402–16, Jul–Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic purity of pharmaceutic forms not obligatorily sterile] **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):285–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Microbiological purity of drugs, those not compulsorily sterile. Test methods] **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(3):41–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on simian viruses as possible contaminants of inactivated virus vaccines. I. Direct and serologic detection of simian adenovirus SV20 (author's transl)] von Mettenheim AE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):131–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on stability and contamination of dipyridamole. I. Stability of dipyramidole] Wasilewska L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):211–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological contamination of ointments] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):259–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of 3 methods of testing for the sterility of eye ointments with antibiotics] Braginskaia PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):118–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of some non-injection drug preparations] Berezovskaia IV. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):74–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The analysis of impurities in ethchlorvynol by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kochhar MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):418–24, 7 Apr 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Irradiation sterilization of pharmaceutical products. Diding N. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12 SUPPL:35–43, 1975

Contamination control during the manufacture of medical products. Phillips GB. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12 SUPPL:6–14, 1975

Recommended system for surveillance and reporting of problems with large-volume parenterals in hospitals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(12):1251–3, Dec 75

Comparison of methods for detection of particulate matter in large-volume perenterals. Blanchard J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):144–50, Feb 76

Filling vials aseptically while monitoring for bacterial contamination. Dirksen JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1031–2, Oct 75

A model particulate research laboratory: I. Characterization of glass for parenteral products. Scothorn WW, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):105–17, May–Jun 76

Bacteriophage control of some virus vaccines and organ extracts for human use. Netter R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):311–9, 1975

Letter: Contamination of Con A Preparations. Fumarola D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1197, Apr 76

Letter: Addition of drugs to intravenous fluids. **Lancet** 1(7964):858, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Purity of methotrexate. Tong WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):719, 11 Oct 75

[The microbiology of medication: concept – elaboration – control] Lagodsky H, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(2):141–56, Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Control of foreign particle contamination of injectable solutions] Van Ooteghem M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 27(4):493–504, Jul–Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow of laminar air: use in sterile rooms] Lumini E. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):361–74, Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Radiation sterilization of medicinal preparations with radioactive iodine isotopes] Bochkarev VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):17–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG DEPENDENCE

Proceedings: Contribution to the determination of drug-dependence. Štěpánek L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):242, 1975

Proceedings: Drug abuse as a symptom of negative identity crisis. Case report. Pylkkänen K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):37, 1975

Pretreatment criminality of male and female drug abuse patients in the United States. Ball JC, et al. **Addict Dis** 1(4):481–9, 1975

Sympatho-adrenal development in perinatally addicted rats. Slotkin TA, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):293–306, 1975

Middle school curriculum change: an action-oriented cooperative drug education pilot project. Moyer DH, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):313–26, Fall 75

General depressant drug dependency : a biophysical hypothesis. Hill MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:1–9, 1975

Study of development of tolerance to and barbiturate-like physical dependence on the tranquilizer tempidon. Nikolova M, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:43–7, 1975

The impact of peer pressure on the verbally expressed drug attitudes of male college students. Shute RE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):231–43, 1975

Letter: Addicted physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):221, Feb 76

Follow-up of children of drug-addicted mothers. Sardemann H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):131–4, Feb 76

Marijuana consumption and tolerance to physiological and subjective effects. Babor TF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1548–52, Dec 75

Clinical trial with a new substance (PLP 100–127) in order to asses therapeutic efficacy and dependence creating

properties. Hesso R, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1-12):13-7, Apr-Mar 75-76

Marijuana and heroin: a study of initiation of drug use by heroin addicts. Duncan DF. **Br J Addict** 70(2):192-7, Jun 75

Suggestibility in young drug dependent and normal populations. Glaus RA. **Br J Addict** 70(3):287-93, Sep 75

Addiction to narcotics: a brief review of the 'Junkie' literature. Gossop MR. **Br J Addict** 71(2):192-5, Jun 76

Is Australia going to pot: some trends relating to marihuana. Hasleton S, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):325-34, Sep 75

The critical assessment of the T.V. film 'The Drug Takers'. Milne HB, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):216-20, Jun 75

A further comparison of cannabis (marijuana) users and non-users. Wells B, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):161-5, Jun 76

Editorial: 'Mumbling the GP'. **Br Med J** 4(5996):541, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Dependence on antiparkinsonian drugs. Marriott P. **Br Med J** 1(6002):152, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Orphenadrine dependence. Shariatmadari ME. **Br Med J** 3(5981):486, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Acute rhabodomyolysis and renal failure after injection of peanut oil. Skrabanek P. **Br Med J** 4(5999):757-8, 27 Dec 75

The criminal histories of male non-medical opiate users in the United Kingdom. Mott J. **Bull Narc** 27(4):41-8, Oct-Dec 75

Trends in reported illegal narcotic use in Canada: 1956-1973. Rootman I. **Bull Narc** 27(4):27-40, Oct-Dec 75

Treatment of reactions to amphetamine-type stimulants. Ellinwood EH Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:163-9, 1975

Acute tolerance to barbiturate in the rat. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):15-20, Mar 76

Involvement of biogenic amine metabolism in ethanol addiction. Deitrich RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1962-8, Sep 75 (66 ref.)

Physical dependence on alcohol in mice. Goldstein DB. **Fed Proc** 34(10):1153-61, Sep 75 (54 ref.)

Drug and alcohol abuse: views of a panel. pp. 89-110. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Analgesia, tolerance and drug dependence. pp. 273-83. Kelemen K. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.** (29 ref.)

A method for producing maximal pentobarbital dependence in cats: dependency characteristics. pp. 89-103. Rosenberg HC, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Production of 'wet-dog' shakes by chronic administration of methadone in female rats. pp. 123-6. Blum K, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction, Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Narcotic drug dependence. pp. 91-127. McDonald RH Jr. **In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE.** (158 ref.)

An analysis of the subjective marijuana experience. Adamec C, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):295-307, 1976

Personality correlates of drug preference among college undergraduates. Crain WC, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):849-56, 1975

Attitudes of oral and intravenous multiple drug users toward drugs of abuse. Gossop MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):453-66, 1975

Potential dangers of cannabis. Kaymakçalan S. **Int J Addict** 10(4):721-35, 1975

Attitudes toward alcohol and drug use and abuse. I. Demographic and correlational data. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(5):737-60, 1975 (68 ref.)

Attitudes toward alcohol and drug abuse. II. Experimental data, mass media research, and methodological considerations. Kinder BN. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1035-54, 1975

Drug patterns in the chronic marijuana user. Klonoff H, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):71-80, 1976

Assessment and treatment of abstinence in the infant of the drug-dependent mother. Finnegan LP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):19-32, Jul 75

Man and drugs. Soriano V. **Int J Neurol** 10(1-4):11-31, 1975

Registering the addict: recent experiences in the United Kingdom. Glatt MM. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1-4):105-9, 1972

Drug dependence and non-medical use--a question of terminology? Halbach H. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1-4):57-60, 1972

Relation of motives for drug use and psychopathology in the development of acute adverse reactions to psychoactive drugs. Naditch MP. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):374-85, Aug 75

The chemistry of addicting and hallucinogenic drugs. An elective for many disciplines. Desio PJ. **J Chem Educ** 53(4):244-5, Apr 76

A factor-analytic examination of sexual behaviors and attitudes and marihuana usage. Burdsal C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):568-72, Jul 75

Attitudes of psychologists toward drug abusers. Knox WJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):179-88, Jan 76

The personal values of alcoholics and addicts. Toler C. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):554-7, Jul 75

Effects of criminal justice and medical definitions of a social problem upon the delivery of treatment: the case of drug abuse. Weppner RS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(2):169-76, Jun 76

Concept of addiction. Shoemaker KE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):84-7, Mar 76

What is barbiturate dependence and who is at risk? Connell PH. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):58-62, Jun 76

Morphine dependency in rats on a pyridoxine-deficient, a pyridoxine-repleted and a normal chow diet plus pyridoxine injections. Siu PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):633-4, Mar 76

Morris village. Prototype for treatment of drug and alcohol addiction. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):381-2, Dec 75

Cocaine. Cohen S. **JAMA** 231(1):74-5, 6 Jan 75

Ethyl alcohol sniffing by patients undergoing hemodialysis. De Santo NG, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):841-2, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Liver function and illicit opioid use. Thornton W, et al. **JAMA** 234(13):1320, 29 Dec 75

Physical dependence on morphine, phenobarbital and diazepam in rats by drug-admixed food ingestion. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):453-63, Aug 75

Narcotic dependence, narcotic action and dopamine receptors. Lal H. **Life Sci** 17(4):483-95, 15 Aug 75 (104 ref.)

Caring for the adolescent drug user. MacKenzie RG. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1439-43, Nov 75

Some pharmacological aspects of drug dependence. Chesher GB. **Med J Aust** 2(23):876-7, 880-2, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Hemineurin danger. McLean DD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):725, 1 Nov 75

The concept of altered states of consciousness and how it helps us understand the drug scene. Pigott R. **Med J Aust** 2(23):882-4, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Hemineurin danger. Wilson DT. **Med J Aust** 1(15):548, 10 Apr 76

Addiction, alienation and parenting. Cotroneo M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):517-25, Sep 76

Symposium on alcoholism and drug addiction. Trail ID. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):481-2, Sep 76

How drugs act. 27. Drugs and addiction. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2072-3, 25 Dec 75

Kate and Paul. Stevens PF. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1024-5, 1 Jul 76

Rate dependent drug effects: possible state dependency. Ksir C. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):165-8, Feb 76

Some methodological problems in assessing dependence-producing properties of drugs in animals. Yanagita T. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):503-9, Dec 75

Understanding teenage drug abuse. Easson WM. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):173-7, Feb 76

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase accounts for narcotic dependence and tolerance. Sharma SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3092-6, Aug 75

Drugs and lifestyle--the making of a scapegoat. Henry MJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):7-9, Jan 75

The methadone street scene: the addict's view. Agar MH, et al. **Psychiatry** 38(4):381-7, Nov 75

Personality correlates of polydrug abuse. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):311-7, Feb 76

Decisions about drug use- an application of the choice-shifts paradigm. Sadava SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1119-33, Jun 76

Attentuation of precipitated abstinence in methadone-dependent rats by delta9-THC. Deikel SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):61-5, 1976

Methaqualone: tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Alpern HP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):303-5, 21 Nov 75

A test of state dependency effects in marihuana intoxication for the learning of psychomotor tasks. Beautrais AL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):37-40, 1976

A method for bioassay of physical dependence on sedative drugs in dog. Jones BE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):7-15, 5 May 76

Physical dependence of opiate-like peptides. Wei E, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1262-3, 24 Sep 76

Anxiety neurosis, depressive disorder and meprobamate addiction. Braun J, et al. **West J Med** 123(2):115-22, Aug 75

[Some observations from the life of young toxicomaniacs (author's transl)] Fibichová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):308-14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urine screening in young Danish drug addicts] Christiansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):1-4, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dextropropoxyphene: abuse and acute poisoning] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(44):2588-9, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3 cases of syphilis among drug addicts. A potential risk group] Mikkelsen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):605-6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Depression in young drug addicts] Hägglund TB, et al. **Duodecim** 92(4):166-76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Barbiturate dependence at the cellular level] Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):629-32, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cannabis and khat] Vaille C. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1149-50, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Attempted suicide in current drug addicts] Braconnier A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 22(10-11):677-93, Oct-Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug dependence on propoxyphene (Darvon)] Dallaire M. **Union Med Can** 105(5):784-5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of delinquency and criminal responsibility in the usage of opiates and similar substances, mainly in the so-called drug withdrawal syndrome] Funk F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:7-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of responsibility under the influence of drugs, according to the Austrian penal code] Jarosch K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:11-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the habitual abuse of bromoureides] Poser W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:214-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drawings of young drug addicts] Wolf N. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(3):183-92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distraneurin:not a therapeutic agent against alcoholism (author's transl)] Andritsch F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):717-8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tilidin (Valoron) abuse. Results of an enquiry of drug consumers (author's transl)] Beil H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(20):633-8, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence in the animal model. Therapy of the drug withdrawal syndrome using ear electroacupuncture] Rodiek SO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1157-8, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical bases of drug problems] Frische M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):12-7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Legal questions concerning drug problem] Schlachter-Haack B. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):47-54, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug addicts in their environment] Zeit H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):34-8, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychic effects of addicting drugs. Attempt at a psychoanalytic theory of addiction] Radó S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(4):360-76, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Methylphenidate addiction--Reversal of effect on withdrawal] Danke F. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(4):201-11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric survey of lawbreakers requiring treatment for drug addiction (author's transl)] Grünberger J, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(3):72-84, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on the drug addiction law of the German Democratic Republic and on the medical and legal position of the addicts] Winter E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(21):1126-31, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence in working women] Hüller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):845-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self image and defense mechanisms in young drug addicts] Stahl CD. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(2):151-64, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: WHO experts on drug dependence] Mayer R. **Harefuah** 88(11):543-4, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Pharmaceutical forms of secret fabrication with content of active principles used for the purpose of sensual pleasure or doping] Mari F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):341-6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the 'drugs'] Gesmundo F. **Clin Ter** 74(2):183-94, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on drug dependence : trazodone] Piccione M, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(5):485-94, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Analogies and contrasts of familial enviornment in juveniles attempting suicide and in toxicomania] Invernizzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(6):396-405, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intentional poisonings] Fischetti B, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(3-4):312-21, Jul-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[A study on drug dependence using fast acting drugs] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):329-37, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence on and preference for morphine. (III) Improvement of spontaneous drug intake after combined treatment with morphine and cocaine] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):663-73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis epidemic in a narcotic community] Ihlen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34-36):1961-2, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Newborn infant of addicted mother] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1429, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Narcotic study in Oslo 1975] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34-36):1997-8, 10 Dec 75 **(Nor)**

[Case of chloprothixene dependency] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):577-8, Sep-Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Terminological problems encountered in the study of drug dependencies] Rydzyński Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):532-4, Sep-Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Nomenclature related to drug addiction] Zgirski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):539-41, Sep-Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Dependence on metaquolone-diphenyldramine combination] Braga JC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):261-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Socio-medical characteristics of adolescent drug addiction in Novi Sad] Savić D. **Med Pregl** 29(7-8):347-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Analysis of motivation in attempted suicides of sniffing addicts] Lacho L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(4):49-55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The drugs in the modern world] Matera R. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3-4):277-82, Jul-Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[The problem of drug addiction in Mexico] Fernández RV.

Salud Publica Mex 17(1):83–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of patients addicted to marihuana in Baja California] Velázquez GF. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):487–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abuse of codeine cakes or of drug combinations with codeine–acetylsalicylic acid] Breife C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2339–41, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[42 drug addicts—a follow–up study] Lindelius R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):411–6, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone levels in healthy male marijuana smokers. Cushman P Jr. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):269–75, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

Research on patient classification for drug users in the DARP. Joe GW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):29–35, 1975

A comparison of three procedures for classifying addicts. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):433, Jun 75

[Comparative social psychiatric studies of depressive and drug–dependent patients] pp. 84–94. Ladewig D, et al.

In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytogenetic risks to the offspring of pregnant addicts. Abrams CA. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):63–77, 1975

Drug impediments to mothering behavior. Coppolillo HP. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):201–8, 1975

Disposition of methadone and its relationship to severity of withdrawal in the newborn. Rosen TS, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):169–78, 1975

Perinatal narcotic addiction in mice: sensitization to morphine stimulation. Shuster L, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):277–92, 1975

Liver tests, HB–Ag and HB–Ab in asymptomatic drug addicts. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):121–6, Feb 76

Hepatic disease in asymptomatic parenteral narcotic drug abusers: a Veterans Administration collaborative study. Seeff LB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(1):41–7, Jul–Aug 75

Fatal falciparum malaria among narcotic injectors. Brown JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):729–33, Sep 75

Scopulariopsosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis in an addict. Grieble HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):326–9, Sep 75

Serratia marcescens endocarditis: a regional illness associated with intravenous drug abuse. Mills J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):29–35, Jan 76

Serratia marcescens endocarditis: a regional illness associated with intravenous drug abuse. Mills J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):29–35, Jan 76

Letter: Serratia vertebral osteomyelitis in narcotic addicts. Mintz L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):668–9, Nov 75

Letter: Regional pathogens in endocarditis? Reiner NE. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):613, May 76

Young drug and alcohol casualties compared: review of 100 patients at a Scottish psychiatric hospital. Plant MA. **Br J Addict** 71(1):31–43, Mar 76

Hostility in drug dependent individuals: its relation to specific drugs, and oral or intravenous use. Gossop MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:188–93, Feb 76

Drug use and aggression. Calogeras RC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(4):329–44, Jul 75

Bronchiectasis following heroin–induced pulmonary edema. Rapid clearing of pulmonary infiltrates. Banner AS, et al. **Chest** 69(4):552–5, Apr 76

Behavior of narcotics–addicted newborns. Strauss ME, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):887–93, Dec 75

Post–transplantation analgesic dependence in patients who formerly suffered from analgesic neophropathy. Furman KI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):54–6, Feb 76

VA collaborative study of liver disease in drug addicts: preliminary report. pp. 167–9. Seeff LB, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Cerebral disorders due to drugs of dependence and hallucinogens. pp. 21–42. Evans M.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (90 ref.)

Chronic effects of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs on intellect, learning and memory. pp. 55–69. Goodwin DW, et al.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973. (62 ref.)

Chronic cerebral effects of alcohol and drug abuse. Grant I, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):883–920, 1975 (104 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of drug addiction in Lebanon. Katchadourian HA, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):949–62, 1975

Comparison of psychiatric inpatient male and female adolescent drug abusers. Klinge V, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):309–23, 1976

Alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use among adolescents. Shapiro RD. **Int J Addict** 10(3):387–90, 1975

Liver disease in drug addicts: frequency epidemiology and social importance. Helmstaedt D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):46–9, Jul 75

Liver disease in drug addicts: clinical course–toxicological and clinical pharmacological aspects. May B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):50–6, Jul 75

Psychoses associated with marijuana use in Thailand. Kroll P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(3):149–56, Sep 75

Viral hepatitis with intracytoplasmic cholestasis and cholesterol crystals in a drug addict. Livni N, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):47–50, May 75

Hepatitis B in Nuremberg, Germany. Epidemiology of a drug–associated epidemic. Among US Army soldiers. Cates W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):930–4, 1 Dec 75

Roentgenographic aspects of narcotic addiction. Stern WZ. **JAMA** 236(8):963–5, 23 Aug 76

Medical complications of drug abuse in adolescents. Litt IF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1445–52, Nov 75

Conditioned avoidance behavior in pretrained rats intermittently treated with addictive drugs. Banerjee U. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):349–56, Sep 75

Neurological complications of endocarditis in persons taking drugs intravenously. Openshaw H. **West J Med** 124(4):276–81, Apr 76

[Indian cannabis. Physiopathological data] Nahas G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):423–6, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Management of chronic inflammatory and toxic metabolic liver lesions in juvenile drug addicts and alcoholics using hepsan] Nett HH. **Med Welt** 26(51):2305–8, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Multiple malformations in infants born to drug–addicted parents. Report of 2 cases of which was accompanied by chromosome aberration] Giovannucci ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):1–12, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Center for drug addiction prevention at the S. Vittore judiciary prison in Milan. Case u/1] Ponti G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(1):123–37, Jan–Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Flashbacks. Clinical and social significance 1 1/2—4 years after the 1st admission] Holsten F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):875–8, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug addiction and pregnancy] Shor Pinsker V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(233):151–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological deficits in 'primary' and 'secondary' non–medical drug users. Trites R. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):351–7, Aug 75

Detection of drugs of abuse by radioimmunoassay: a summary of published data and some new information. Cleeland, R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):712–25, Jun 76 (23 ref.)

MMPI characteristics of alcohol– and illicit drug–abusers enrolled in a rehabilitation program. Black FW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):572–5, Jul 75

[Determination of the monkey Macaca of pentazocine tolerance and research using the nalorphine test, on the physical dependence it can induce] Mercier J, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):735–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physic and clinical aspects of drug addiction] Waldmann H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):18–22, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Masked addicts in medical practice] Henning H. **ZFA** 52(14):748–9, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of electroencephalographic tracings in persons dependent on some chemical drug] Behnke P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(4):464–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic attempts with lithium in young drug addicts. Altamura AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(5):312–9, Nov 75

Drug addiction in pregnancy and the neonate. Blinick G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):135–42, 15 May 76

Editorial: Emergency services and drug abuse. Nightingale SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):569–70, Oct 75

Evaluation of propranolol in opiate dependence. Resnick RB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):993–7, Aug 76

Suppression of craving and withdrawal in humans addicted to narcotics or amphetamines by administration of alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine (AMPT) and 5–butylpicolinic acid (fusaric acid) treatment of narcotic and amphetamine addiction in humans: preliminary report. Pozuels J. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):89–94, Summer 76

Urgent pharmacotherapy for drug abuse. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:171–9, 1975

Areas of conflict between methadone regulations and treatment of patient–addicts. Roberts DP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(12):832–3, Dec 75

A controlled comparison of cyclazocine and naloxone treatment of the paroled narcotic addict. Hanlon TE, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):240–50, 1975

Rapid detoxification of the narcotic addict with naloxone hydrochloride. A preliminary report. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):66–74, Jan 76

Letter: Opiate use in London. Teggin AF. **JAMA** 235(4):372, 26 Jan 76

Methadone blockade in the treatment of opiate addiction: a follow–up study. Dalton MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(20):755–6, 15 May 76

Attenuation of precipitated abstinence in methadone–dependent rats by delta 9–THC. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):275–83, 1975

Pharmacotherapy of opiate addiction. Swanson DA. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):857–9, 22 May 76

[Sulpiride in the withdrawal of non–ethylic drug addiction] Carrère J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):266–71, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of FLO 1347] Dejaiffe G, et al. **Brux Med** 55(11):597–601, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Propranolol in treatment of opiate drug addicts] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1429–30, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Methadone—once again] Mattson H. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3262, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Pseudodiscussion] Volckerts J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3116–8, 20 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal spectral properties and narcotic N–demethylase activity in methadone–dependent rats. Spaulding TC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 76

ETIOLOGY

Psychosocial dysfunctions as precursors to amphetamine abuse among adolescents. Brook R, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(3):465–78, 1976

Beyond alienation: the end of the psychedelic road. Hendin H. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):11–23, 1974

The 'intoxication state of consciousness': a model for alcohol and drug abuse. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):634–40, Jun 76

Elaborations on the meaning of repetitive behavior in drug dependent personalities. Edelstein EL. **Br J Addict** 70(4):365–73, Dec 75

Proceedings: A rapid in vivo test for dependence potential of analgesic drugs. Cuthbert NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):386P, Mar 76

Physiological dependence on, and symptoms of withdrawal from, chlormethiazole. Reilly TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:375–8, Apr 76

A study of kratom eaters in Thailand. Suwanlert S. **Bull Narc** 27(3):21–7, Jul–Sep 75

Addiction to diazepam. Maletzky BM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):95–115, 1976

Misuse and abuse of diazepam: an increasingly common medical problem. Woody GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):843–8, 1975

Parental factors as reported by patient groups. Apperson LB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):419–25, Jul 75

On the question of pre–existing personality differences between users and nonusers of drugs. Gulas I, et al. **J Psychol** 92(first half):65–9, Jan 76

Letter: Ethyl alcohol sniffing in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Evans–Gresch E. **JAMA** 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76

Pattern of daily blood ethanol elevation and the development of physical dependence. Samson H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1119–23, Nov–Dec 75

Schedule–induced physical dependence on ethanol. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):449–64, Dec 75 (53 ref.)

Addiction and ego function. Zinberg NE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:567–88, 1975

Evaluation of dependence liability and dependence potential of drugs. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (577):1–50, 1975

[The question of pentazocine dependence] pp. 61–8. Eckmann F, et al.
In: Neuhaus GA, Kubicki SK, ed. Pentazocin–ein neuer Wdg. Stuttgart, Thiem 1975. QV 95 P419p 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of drug dependence] Waldmann H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):22–5, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some childhood antecedents of drug and alcohol abuse. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):377–85, Nov 75

HISTORY

Drug abuse during the Civil War (1861–1865). Quinones MA. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1007–20, 1975

[Drugs: exploration of the future or return to prehistory] Pelt JM. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):585–604, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[On the history of addiction] Schadewaldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(8):388–93 contd, 16 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[On the history of addiction] Schadewaldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):443–7 concl, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of hepatitis–associated antigen among male narcotic addicts in a drug treatment program. Charuvastra V, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1055–9, 1975

[Antibodies against hepatitis B (surface) antigen in patients with hepatitis and other groups of epidemiologic interest (author's transl)] Lange W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):199–212, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of methadone addiction on N–demethylation activity of rat liver microsomes. Schoenfield M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):347–50, Feb 76

Recent developments in opiate research and their implications for psychiatry. Herz A. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):183–97, 30 Apr 76

Brain concentrations of biogenic amine metabolites in acutely treated and ethanol-dependent rats. Karoum F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):403–11, Apr 76

A possible role of biogenic aldehydes in long-term effects of drugs. pp. 355–61. Von Wartburg JP, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Elevated levels of enkephalin in morphine-dependent rats. Simantov R, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):505–7, 5 Aug 76

MORTALITY

Deaths resulting from drugs of abuse. Möllhoff G, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):31–40, Jan–Feb 76

Fatalities among drug users in Denmark in the period 1968–72. Voigt J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):265–9, Oct 75

[Mortality and attempted suicide among young hospitalized addicts] Groth A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2295–300, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug deaths] Gerber A. **Arch Kriminol** 157(1–2):42–53, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death among young drug addicts. A review of the Norwegian drug addicts under the age of 30 who died during 1971–1974] Brautaset NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):873–4, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mortality and suicide among young hospitalized drug addicts] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):186, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Death among amphetamine addicts: causes and incidence] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):459, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Hobby activity and death from sniffing] Sjöberg C. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2659–60, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Psychotherapeutic intervention with the addict-client. Betts VT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):551–8, Sep 76

An approach to staff development for the delivery of care to drug-addicted patients. Valentine NM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):527–40, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

Reaching the hard-to-reach: illicit drug use among high school absentees. Kandel D. **Addict Dis** 1(4):465–80, 1975

The New Jersey Medical School Narcotics Case Register: methodology and summary of first four years of operation. Lavenhar MA, et al. **Addict Dis** 1(4):513–27, 1975

Perceptions of the use of drugs—a cross-sectional analysis. Calhoun JF. **Adolescence** 11(41):143–52, Spring 76

New data source for drug abuse epidemiology research. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):137–8, 1975

Changing patterns of drug abuse in New York City. Feigelson EB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):371–8, 1974

The time to combine: epidemiological similarities of the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs. Whitehead PC. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):255–61, 1975

Patterns of illicit drug use in the Army. Cook RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1013–7, Oct 75

A hierarchy of drug use in adolescene: behavioral and attitudinal correlates of substantial drug use. Hamburg BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1155–63, Nov 75

Patterns of use of alcohol, cannabis and tobacco in a student population. Einstein R, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):145–50, Jun 75

Illegal drug use by Israeli youth. Harrison J. **Br J Addict** 70(3):335–7, Sep 75

Prevalence of self-reported drug use among London undergraduates. Somekh D. **Br J Addict** 71(1):79–88, Mar 76

The use of Indian hemp in Zaire: a formulation of hypotheses on the basis of an inquiry using a written questionnaire. Verbeke R, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):167–74, Jun 76

An introduction to drug dependence. Bewley TH. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:225–38, 1975 (82 ref.)

Cannabis and its users in Nepal. Sharma BP. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:550–2, Dec 75

Surveys of drug use among young people. Blumberg HH. **Int J Addict** 10(4):699–719, 1975

Drugs in Denmark. Boolsen MW. **Int J Addict** 10(3):503–12, 1975

An examination of patterns of drug use in six suburban groups. Calhoun JF. **Int J Addict** 10(3):521–38, 1975

Drug use among white and American Indian high school youth. Cockerham W. **Int J Addict** 11(2):209–20, 1976

Demographic characteristics of groups classified by patterns of multiple drug abuse: a 1969–1971 sample. Curtis B, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):161–73, 1976

Interpreting official British statistics on addiction. Johnson BD. **Int J Addict** 10(4):557–87, 1975

Social-psychological correlates of drug use among Colombian university students. Marin G. **Int J Addict** 11(2):199–207, 1976

Variables related to cannabis use. Mullins CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):481–502, 1975

Kif in Morocco. Nahas GG, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):977–93, 1975

Covert drug abuse among patients hospitalized in the psychiatric ward of a university hospital. Razani J, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):693–8, 1975

Incidence of daily drug use as reported by a population of Thai partners working near United States military installations: a preliminary study. Schneider RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):175–85, 1976

Deliberate hydrocarbon inhalation among low-socioeconomic adolescents not necessarily apprehended by the police. Stybel LJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(2):345–61, 1976

The need for standardized, scientific criteria for describing drug-using behavior. Walizer DG. **Int J Addict** 10(6):927–36, 1975

Outline of the World Health Organization's programme on epidemiological studies of non-medical drug use and drug dependence. Chruściel TL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):114–20, Jul 75

Registering addicts and dangerous drugs in Scandinavia. Bejerot N. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):126–30, 1972

Illicit drug use in the army: a social—organizational analysis. Cook R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(3):262–72, Jun 76

New data source for drug-abuse epidemiology research. Sells SB. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):199–200, Jan 76

Letter: Marihuana use among epileptics. Feeney DM. **JAMA** 235(11):1105, 15 Mar 76

Drug addiction among physicians. The Virginia experience. Green RC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1372–5, 20 Sep 76

Drug dependence – a preliminary survey in hospitalised drug addicts (1968–1973). Haider I. **JPMA** 25(2):28–30, Feb 75

Drug dependence – a preliminary survey in hospitalised drug addicts (1968–1973). Haider I. **JPMA** 25(2):28–30, Feb 75

Psychoneurotic disturbance and drug-taking in Borstal boys. Foggitt RH, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(1):133–7, Feb 76

[Drug and antisocial behavior problems in the military community] Di Martino M. **Minerva Med** 66(87):4698–702, 19 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and drugs as health problems in Latin America] Negrete JC. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(2):158–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism and drug dependence in a system of social security. An epidemiologic study] Tapia HL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(3):387–95, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxic maculopathy part II: A result of quinine usage as demonstrated by fluorescein angiography and electroretinography. Pruzon H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1475–81, Nov 75

Neurochemical bases for narcotic tolerance and dependence. Takemori AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2121–6, 1 Dec 75

Dependence upon hypnotic and sedative drugs. Oswald I. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:272–7, 1975 (33 ref.)

Proceedings: EEG observations in chronic opium smoking. Seyfeddinipur N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):536–7, Nov 75

Great apes and rhesus monkeys as subjects for psychopharmacological studies of stimulants and depressants. Pieper WA. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2254–7, Sep 76

Methadone dependence and abstinence: EEG study in the rat. pp. 335–42. Khazan N, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Electrophysiological correlates of methadone tolerance, abstinence and blockade in deep brain centers. pp. 287–95. Miller LH, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Changes in estradiol and cortisol production rates in men under the influence of narcotics. Hellman L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1014–9, Dec 75

Electrodermal, cardiac, and respiratory activity to repeated cold pressor stimulation in drug addicts. Prystav GH. **J Gen Psychol** 94(2):259–70, Apr 76

The effects of morphine and nalorphine-like drugs in the nondependent, morphine-dependent and cyclazocine-dependent chronic spinal dog. Gilbert PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):66–82, Jul 76

Hyperexcitability in the neural substrate of emotional behavior in cats after alcohol withdrawal. Evidence of a rapid development of alcohol dependence. MacDonnell MF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1480–92, Nov 75

Reinstatement of precipitated narcotic withdrawal hypothermia in the rat. Ary M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1199–202, 1 Jun 76

Increased CNS sensitivity to flurothyl as a measure of physical dependence in mice following morphine, phenobarbital, and ethanol treatment. Greer CA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1375–82, 15 Jun 76

Pharmacological manipulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1111–23, 15 May 76

Predictive values of pharmacological models to study opiate dependence. Knoll J. **Neuropharmacology** 14(12):921–6, Dec 75 (19 ref.)

Ethanol dependence in the rat: a parametric analysis. Hunter BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):619–29, Jul–Aug 75

Experimental analysis of conditioning factors in human narcotic addiction. O'Brien CP. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):533–43, Dec 75

Generalization of behaviorally augmented tolerance to ethanol, and its relation to physical dependence. Leblanc AE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):241–6, 21 Nov 75

Induction of physical dependence upon ethanol and the associated behavioral changes in rats. Majchrowicz E. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):245–54, 17 Sep 75

Methadone dependence in the rat. Vajda JA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):255–61, 19 Jun 75

[Long-term EEG investigations at the withdrawal of young polytoxicomanic addicts] Wessely P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(4):212–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Polydrug abuse—considerations in a national strategy. Bourne PG. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):147–58, 1974

Proceedings: Combined tertiary prevention: the existence and treatment together of the addiction/mental health interface. Sobel BS. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):145–54, 1976

Proceedings: Tertiary prevention program. Wright BE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):155–60, 1976

Social sanctions and rituals as a basis for drug abuse prevention. Zinberg NE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):165–82, 1975

Letter: Drugs for addicts. Barrington BR. **Br Med J** 4(5994):458–9, 22 Nov 75

Editorial: Prohibition of traditional addicting drugs: social repercussions. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(13):1501, 27Sep 76

Legislation aimed at addiction must support prevention. Sobota JT. **Mich Med** 75(4):220, Apr 76

[Preventive measures against crimes under the influence of drugs] Tomorug E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:29–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 year study on drug problems in youth from the viewpoint of preventive medicine] Biener K. **Med Welt** 27(19):908–11, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Measures against drug and alcohol abuse in the US-Army in Europe] Parker PL. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):41–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Center for prevention of drug dependence at the S. Vittore Prison in Milan] Calvanese E. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(2):311–24, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Criminal activity, wages earned, and drug use after two years of methadone treatment. Sechrest DK, et al. **Addict Dis** 1(4):491–512, 1975

Proceedings: Can minorities be invisible: if not, why not? Artz J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):181–3, 1976

Proceedings: How can we compare the effectiveness of different programs and modalities? Barr HL. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):103–14, 1976

Proceedings: Future directions of NIDA funding. Cahill M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):127–33, 1976

Proceedings: Professional acculturation as an issue for training. Cantor JM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):193–9, 1976

A revised treatment typology based on the DARP. Cole SG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):37–49, 1975

Proceedings: How to enlist the family as an ally. Coleman AF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):167–78, 1976

Outcome measurement for drug treatment in the DARP: during-treatment criterion scales. Demaree RG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):51–61, 1975

Proceedings: The therapeutic community revisited. Freudenberger HJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):33–49, 1976

The impact of drug treatments on during-treatment criteria: 1971–1972 DARP admissions. Gorsuch RL. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):73–98, 1975

Proceedings: The Jack Donovan Memorial Lecture. Isbister JD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):203–10, 1976

Retention in treatment of drug users: 1971–1972 DARP admissions. Joe GW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):63–71, 1975

Indicators of criminality during treatment for drug abuse. Long GL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):123–36, 1975

Simulations in drug training. Mandel HR. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):215–30, 1975

Proceedings: Minorities and alcohol/drug abuse. Martinez J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):185–90, 1976

Psychiatric evaluation services to court referred drug users. Prichep LS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):197–213, 1975

Proceedings: Rehabilitation or bust: the impact of criminal justice system referrals on the treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics in a therapeutic community (Eagleville's experience). Rinella VJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):53–8, 1976

Proceedings: Cost savings/benefit analysis of drug abuse treatment. Scanlon JC. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):95–101, 1976

The DARP research program and data system. Sells SB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):1–14, 1975

Evaluation of treatment for 1971–1972 DARP admissions: comments and conclusions. Sells SB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):113–21, 1975

Description of drug users in treatment: 1971–1972 DARP admissions. Simpson DD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(1):15–28, 1975

Proceedings: The conflict between the criminal justice system and addict rehabilitation systems. Underwood B. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):59–65, 1976

Proceedings: Future funding directions from the local

perspective. Vanantwerp M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):123–5, 1976

Proceedings: Combined treatment of alcohol- and drug-dependent persons. Wieland WF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):75–86, 1976

Proceedings: Continuity of care--a modality. Wojick T. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):137–42, 1976

Proceedings: Future directions of third party funding of substance abuse services. Wynstra NA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):117–22, 1976

Management of surgical problems in patients on methadone maintenance. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):566–9, May 76

A token economy treatment of drug addiction. Eriksson JH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):113–25, Jun 75

Family background and personal trauma among drug addicts in the United States: implications for treatment. Aron WS. **Br J Addict** 70(3):295–305, Sep 75

Effects of contingent management of addicts expecting commitment to a community based treatment program. Copemann CD, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):187–91, Jun 76

On understanding and treating narcotic dependence: a neuropsychopharmacological perspective. Ng LK, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(3):311–24, Sep 75

Treatment of drug addicts: a six years' experiment. Berntsen K. **Bull Narc** 28(1):9–24, Jan–Mar 76

'Mental illness' and 'disease': outmoded concepts in alcohol and drug rehabilitation. Carroll JF. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):418–29, Winter 75 (64 ref.)

A nonobtrusive interview technique for drug abuse program follow-up. Sloan JL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):368–70, Winter 75

A drug-abuse program at a U.S. army post. Schwam JS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):125–33, Jan–Feb 76

Graduates and splitees from therapeutic community drug treatment programs: a comparison. Aron WS, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):1–18, 1976

A behavior modification training program for staff working with drug addicts. Cheek FE, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):1073–101, 1975

Attitudes regarding drug abuse among a group of ex-addict staff members. Hart L. **Int J Addict** 11(1):35–9, 1976

A formative evaluation of a residential drug treatment center. Katz SJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):643–57, 1975

The relative effectiveness of a medical hospitalization program vs a feedback-behavior modification program in treating alcohol and drug abusers. MacDonough TS. **Int J Addict** 11(2):269–82, 1976

Ward environment in an inpatient drug dependence treatment unit: II. Attempts to improve ward environment. Teasdale JD, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):539–55, 1975

Methadone maintenance: a comparison of methadone treatment subjects and methadone treatment dropouts. Williams WV, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):599–608, 1975

Philadelphia's community based drug abuse program: broader medical and social concepts. Schut J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):286–91, Jun 75

Methadone treatment in opiate addiction. Hes JP. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):78–81, 1972

Personality differences of volunteer and nonvolunteer heroin and nonheroin drug users. Penk WE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):91–100, Feb 76

Altitude quotient – IQ Discrepancy as an index of personality disorganization among drug offenders. Edinger JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):575–8, Jul 75

A study of factors that influence the severity of neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Ostrea EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):642–5, Apr 76

A medical assessment of former drug misusers undergoing residential rehabilitation. Coppin AF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(145):557–67, Aug 74

Doctors and drug dependency. Beyond the fringe. Mathers GC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):778–90, Oct 75

Treatment of alcoholic methadone-maintenance patients with disulfiram. Pugliese A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1584–8, Nov 75

Treatment of narcotics addiction with narcotic drugs. DuPont RL, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1565–6, 12 Apr 76

Successful detoxification from methadone maintenance. Follow-up study of 38 patients. Riordan CE, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2604–7, 14 Jun 76

An exploratory study of correlates of success in a vocational training program for ex-addicts. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1212–4, Dec 75

Identification of dropouts at the initial stage of drug abuse treatment. Ungerer JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):945–6, Dec 75

OEO drug treatment programs. Sparer G. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):455–9, Sep–Oct 75

[Activities of the Pierre Nicole Center, an urban home for the after-care of drug addicts] Reymond JM, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(3):103–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accomodation for addicts] Eiermann W. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 28(1–2):1–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[An ambulatory therapeutic program for the rehabilitation of adolescent drug addicts ('fixers')] Feldhege FJ. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 28(1–2):24–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects involved in the clinical rehabilitation of the drug dependents (author's transl)] Rieber W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(3):137–41, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of the criminal justice system in cases of opiate addiction (author's transl)] Bschor F. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):25–30, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Drug program development at the community level: an integrative strategy. Brody LG. **Addict Dis** 1(4):455–64, 1975

Overview of the perinatal narcotic addiction conference and future research goals in developmental pharmacology of abused drugs. Harbison RD, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):1–5, 1975

Acupuncture and addiction: an overview. Lau MP. **Addict Dis** 2(3):449–63, 1976

Functional involvement. Le Bert-Francis B. **Addict Dis** 1(4):445–54, 1975

Non-pharmacological approaches to the treatment of drug abuse. Bourne PG. **Am J Chin Med** 3(3):235–44, Jul 75

Some historical aspects of the drug-free therapeutic community. Glaser FB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):37–52, 1974

A comprehensive approach to the treatment of drug dependence. Kinsella JK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):313–27, 1974

Treatment of polydrug users in San Francisco. Wesson DR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):159–79, 1974

Detoxifying barbiturate addicts: hints for psychiatric staff. Detzer E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1306–7, Aug 76

Theoretical and clinical approaches to the treatment of adolescent drug addiction. DeAngelis GG. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(2):87–93, Feb 76

A behaviorally-oriented treatment program for drug addiction: a preliminary report. Copemann CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):286–7, Mar 76

Selected demographic characteristics and patterns of drug abuse among treated addicts from a suburban community. Copemann CD, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(2):205–12, Jun 75

Physiological and psychological effects of alpha and EMG feedback training with college drug users: a pilot study. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):337–49, Aug 75

Adolescent drug abuse: search for a treatment model. Amini F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):379–89, Jul–Aug 75

How to get patients off barbiturates. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(3):11–2, 30 Jan 76

A unit for delivering multiple drug treatment and prevention services. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):663–6, Oct 75

Instances of treatment for opiate and nonopiate drugs in one urban community. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(5):801–13, 1975

Demographic characteristics of emergency room admissions of acute drug reactions. Petersen DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(6):963–75, 1975

Ward environment in an inpatient drug dependence treatment unit. I. Activity levels and ward atmosphere. Teasdale J, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):401–16, 1975

Drug abusers, addicts and their treatment in reference to a structural theory. Erdreich M. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):31–40, 1972

Drug abuse: models of treatment and their consequences. Lief VF. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):7–21, 1972 (24 ref.)

MMPI patterns in drug abusers before and after treatment in therapeutic communities. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):286–96, Jun 75

Ethnic and sex effects on emergency ward utilization for drug-related problems: a linear model analysis. Ladner R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):315–25, Sep 75

Some dynamics of addiction among physicians. Talbott GD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(3):77–81, Mar 76

An analysis of 70 years of morphine classical conditioning: implications for clinical treatment of narcotic addition. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):47–58, Jul 76

Narcotic dependency in pregnancy. Methadone maintenance compared to use of street drugs. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1121–4, 15 Mar 76

Arrow-dot scores of drug addicts selecting general or yoga therapy. Goldberg LS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):726, Jun 75

Drug addiction: I. A theoretical framework for behavior therapy. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):947–58, Dec 75 (38 ref.)

Drug addiction: II. an aversive counterconditioning technique for treatment. Copemann CD. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1271–81, Jun 76

Hospital treatment of addicts arrested for intoxication in Finland. Niemi T. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(1):13–20, 1976

[Drug addicts--voluntary treatment. A critical evaluation] Fensbo C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):3007–11, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Drug addicts--voluntary treatment] Rasmussen NK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):3011–3, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Medical approach to cases of poisoning during an outdoor festival] Wilkins J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):103–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Productive films in patient groups] Allahyari H. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(3):136–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment, follow-up and prognosis of drug addiction (author's transl)] Kielholz P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):521–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The care for drug-addicts in a release condominium] Friess G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(13):554–6, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the ambulatory care of drug addicts] Flach W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):39–41, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment sequence for drug addicts] Schuster E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(1 Suppl):26–33, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for music therapy with drug addicts (author's transl)] Formann-Radl I, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(3):85–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic contributions to smoking behavior, smoking withdrawal and non-smoking training] Feser H. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 28(3–4):47–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of stationary treatment for addicts] Wanke K. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 28(1–2):4–13, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The situation of addictions in regard to the therapeutic value of crisis and prevention] Stöffler F. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1658–75, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory counseling and treatment clinic for addicts, and its role and significance in the prevention of alcoholism] Holzgreve W. **ZFA** 52(10):516–20, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Center for Drug Addiction Prevention at the S. Vittore Judiciary Prison in Milan] Ponti GL, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(3):449–62, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Limitation of the work of general practitioner in relation to psychiatry] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):733, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Young people with drug addiction problems in a psychiatric hospital. Further experiences from a treatment program for young drug addicts at Neevengarden Hospital] Holsten F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1835–40, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Daytop--a drug-free drug addict care program] Arn I. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3013–6, 6 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[Deltagården--an unstaffed collective for drug addicts] Frykholm B. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2415–20, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[It is a problem for you and me] Göransson B. **Lakartidningen** 72(34):3122–3, 20 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

URINE

A therapeutic community's experience with a urine surveillance system for addiction. Carroll JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):675–91, 1975

Urine testing for the presence of drugs in the treatment of drug dependent persons with special reference to inpatient treatment. Connell PH. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):199–204, 1972

Random urine analyses from drug addicts in a methadone treatment programme. Waters N, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):170–2, 2 Aug 75

[Mass spectrometry in drug addiction--and intensive care] Brante G. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):631–7, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG ERUPTIONS see **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

DRUG EVALUATION

Clinical research by the family phtsician. Flaster DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 13(1):121–4, Jan 76

The benefit-to-risk ratio. Stamler J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(2):130–2, Feb 76

Patient compliance in drug trials. Simpson FO. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):72, Feb 75

Oral anticoagulants--the totem and the taboo. Breckenridge A. **Br Med J** 1(6007):419–23, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Drugs for rare diseases. Walshe JM. **Br Med J** 3(5985):701–2, 20 Sep 75

Panel 3: phase III investigations. Azarnoff DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):650–2, Nov 75

Panel 4: phase IV investigations. Blackwell B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):653–6, Nov 75

Clinical trials of drugs from the viewpoint of the Food and Drug Administration. Crout JR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):634–6, Nov 75

Panel 1: phase I investigations. Goldberg LI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):643–6, Nov 75

Panel 2: phase II investigations. Hollister LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):647–9, Nov 75

Drug evaluation, educational system, and clinical pharmacologic training in a small country. Hvidberg EF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):718–20, May 76

Clinical trials of drugs from the viewpoint of the academic investigator (a satire). Lasagna L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):629–33, Nov 75

Panel on pediatric trials. Mirkin BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):657–8, Nov 75

Clinical trials of drugs from the viewpoint of the pharmaceutical industry. Peltier HC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):637–42, Nov 75

Proposed procedural changes in new drug evaluation by the Food and Drug Administration; Walters PG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):700–3, May 76

Overview of single agent testing of standard drugs and new investigational agents in solid tumors. pp. 99–148. Carter SK, et al. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (192 ref.)

W.H.O.'s function in evaluation and monitoring of drugs. pp. 237–8. Barzilai R. **In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974.**

PAG guideline for preclinical testing of novel sources of

protein. pp. 629–54.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
PAG guideline for human testing of supplementary food mixtures. pp. 655–69.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
The trials of clinical trials. Marsh BT.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(2):138, Jun 75
Animal models in the assessment of antimicrobial agents. O'Grady F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):1–3, Mar 76
A clinical trial design avoiding undue placebo treatment. Amery W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):674–9, Oct 75
Some observations on informed consent in non-therapeutic research. Garnham JC. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):138–45, Sep 75
Editorial: Drug evaluation. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(9):22, Sep 75
S 2697: a toxic prescription. Dorsey R. **JAMA** 236(11):1255–8, 13 Sep 76
Editorial: How double blind? **Lancet** 1(7955):348–9, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Double-blind trials. Adams JG. **Lancet** 1(7960):641, 20 Mar 76
Matching quality of agents employed in 'double-blind' controlled clinical trials. Hill LE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):352–6, 14 Feb 76
Safeguards for healthy volunteers in drug studies. Smith RN. **Lancet** 2(7932):449–50, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Safeguards for healthy volunteers in drug studies. Tidd MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):875–6, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Double-blind trials. Vere DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):546, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Ethics of randomized trials. Peck AW.
N Engl J Med 293(24):1270, 11 Dec 75
How drugs act. 30. The safety of drugs. Smith SE.
Nurs Times 72(3):114–5, 22 Jan 76
Medical ethics and clinical therapeutic trials. De Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1849–50, 18 Oct 75
Letter: Lorazepam as a soporific and for premedication. Elmau GH. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2027, 15 Nov 75
Fourth European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacological Evaluation in Drug Control. Deidesheim, Vesttyskland, 11.-14.XI.1975. Andersen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):624–6, 1 Mar 76
[Editorial: Drug value after marketing. Problems with the so-called phase 4] Hvidberg E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):872–3, 29 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Logical analysis of the respective influence of 3 experimental variables using a diagram by L. Carroll. Application of this method to a clinical trial of 2 forms of Noveril] Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(1):93–105, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trials in pregnant women] Pontonnier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:20–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical pharmacology: the Swedish model] Mathé G. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):589–90, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[The therapeutic trial] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1864–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Methodological problems of clinical trials of psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Heimann H.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 220(3):255–68, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical questions on bioavailability and proff of efficacy (author's transl)] Gillmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):103–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of the evaluation of experimental research for clinical testing of new drugs in man] Kleinsorge H.
Arzneim Forsch 25(7a):1112–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical problems in the practical execution of drug testing] Weber E. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):146–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical-chemical studies in phase I of drug trials in man] Wolf HP. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1124–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Need for scientific publication on the effectiveness of medicines] Lippert H. **Ther Ggw** 115(1):132–41, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for errors in the statistical analysis of clinico-pharmacological results] Lohmöller G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:1648–50, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Recent trend in clinical tests in the United States] Tominaga S. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):375–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[General principles of clinical evaluation of original and non-original drugs] Krotkiewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):211–4, 2 Feb 76 **(Pol)**
[Medical influence on the action of drugs: the placebo effect] Zanini AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):35–6, Jan 76 **(Por)**
[Medical influence in the action of drugs: placebo effect] Zanini AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):35–6, Jan 76 **(Por)**
[Current status of the clinical evaluation of psychotropic drugs] Moizeszowicz J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):41–51, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical research with new drugs] Méndez R.
Salud Publica Mex 17(1):51–62, Jan-Feb 75 **(Spa)**
[Selection and evaluation of drugs] Nybäck H.
Lakartidningen 72(39):3628–9, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**
[Editorial: Clinical testing of new psychopharmaceutics. Is it time for coordinated achievements?] Perris C.
Lakartidningen 73(15):1395–6, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[Drug information for hypertensive patients] Eklund LH, et al. **Nord Med** 91(4):113–5, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Human assay of antimotion sickness drugs. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1107–18, Sep 75
Letter: Not so double-blind? **Br Med J** 1(6011):710, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Design of clinical trials. Muir IS. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1213, 15 May 76
Problems in design and evaluation of antiarrhythmia trials. Prineas RJ. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):248–57, Dec 75
Quantitative pharmaco-EEG--a new approach to the discovery of a psychotropic drug. pp. 13–30. Itil TM.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
Planning and design of multi-institutional trials. pp. 190–5. Staquet M, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.
Dose titration of steroidal and non-steroidal topical anti-inflammatory agents. Sanen FJ, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):174–9, Jul 75
Problems and solutions to single-dose testing of analgesics: comparison of propoxyphene, codeine, and fenoprofen. Waife SO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):301–4, Jul 75
Statistical problems in interpreting comparative bioavailability trials. Westlake WJ.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 11(4):342–5, Jun 75
Clinical pharmacology. Chernish SM, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):459–62, 1975
The design and evaluation of field trials of injectable contraceptives. Rowe PJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):921–4, Jun 75
[Clinical and biological control of anti-inflammatory drug efficiency (author's transl)] Franchimont P.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 30(1):5–14, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Discourse on the double blind method. Institution and experimentation. 19366 RP] Constant J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(5–6):329–43, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free description of drug effects and description by questionaire of a sleep inducer (flurazepam) by normal test subjects (author's transl)] Kohnen R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1133–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The method of joined multi-center studies in clinical psychopharmacology] Fleischhauer J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 117(2):269–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Echocardiography in the evaluation of drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Schinz A, et al.
Z Kardiol Suppl 2:48, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Methodological approaches to the study of the effectiveness of agents for the specific and nonspecific prevention of infectious diseases] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** (4):50–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Not so double-blind? Anderson TW, et al.
Br Med J 1(6007):457–8, 21 Feb 76
Consistency vs validity--or are both possible in clinical studies of anticariogenic agents? Kamen A, et al.
J Dent Res 54(5):1098, Sep-Oct 75
Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. Clinical trials. Garnham JC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):114–20, Feb 74
[Recommendations of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry. Performance of clinical-chemical tests on pharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Büttner J.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 14(3):161–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distortion of information in drug evaluation] Kurihara M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 76(10):658–660, 25 Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Complications in Lomudal treatment. Svanborg N.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 30 suppl 12:122–6, 1975
Attempts to induce sensitization in guinea pigs with nickel complexes. Samitz MH, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 55(6):475–80, 1975
The cutaneous safety of topical tretinoin. Papa CM.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 74:128–32, 27–29 Jan 75
Systemic allergic reaction to initial insulin therapy in a juvenile diabetic. Enhanced blast transformation to insulin. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):773–6, Sep 75
Letter: Cross-sensitivity to cephalosporins. Feeman WE.
Am Fam Physician 12(5):30, Nov 75
Letter: comments on November issue. Gever LN.
Am J Hosp Pharm 33(4):321–4, Apr 76
Anaphylactic reaction to cephalothin during anesthesia. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):476–8, Oct 75
Letter: Theophylline sensitivity. Fishman AE.
Ann Allergy 36(4):281, Apr 76
Cutaneous reactions to drugs, acetylation phenotype and HLA antigens in patients with and without systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Johansson EA, et al.
Ann Clin Res 8(2):126–8, Apr 76
Letter: Severe hypersensitivity to diphenylhydantoin with circulating antibodies to the drug. Kleckner HB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 83(4):522–3, Oct 75
Letter: Rash, weakness, and acetaminophen. Michelson PA.
Ann Intern Med 83(3):374, Sep 75
Fluid therapy in severe systemic reaction to radiopaque dye. Obeid AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):317–20, Sep 75
Generalized exfoliative dermatitis from ethylenediamine. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):525–6, Apr 76
The drug surveillance program at the Arizona Medical Center. Trinca C, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(9):702–14, Sep 75
Hepatic pathology and skin test reactions to trifluoro-acetylated autologous protein after repeated halothane anaesthesia in the guineapig. Reves JG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 48(5):419–24, May 76
Letter: Anaphylactic reactions induced by infusion of polygeline (haemaccel). Wisborg K. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1116–7, Oct 75
Reactions to aspirin and food additives in patients with chronic urticaria, including the physical urticarias. Doeglas HM. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):135–44, Aug 75
Methotrexate pneumonitis in a psoriatic. From E.
Br J Dermatol 93(1):107–10, Jul 75
A follow-up study of patients with recurrent urticaria and hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoates and azo dyes. Ros AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):19–24, Jul 76
Proceedings: Peritonitis induced by starch glove powder immunized guinea-pigs. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):669, Aug 76
Atopic hypersensitivity to cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and other platinum complexes. Khan A, et al.
Cancer Res 35(10):2766–70, Oct 75
Persistent reversal of severe systemic hypertension after prolonged toxic reaction to hydralazine. Miller AJ, et al.
Cardiology 60(4):251–6, 1975
An unusual allergic reaction in a vein following intravenous adriamycin. Ostrowski MJ. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):179–80, Jun 76
Drug hypersensitivity--prevention, diagnosis, and management. Adkinson NF Jr. **Del Med J** 47(11):645–54, Nov 75
Cosmetic allergies: what goes on under your makeup. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(4):133–5, Apr 76
Penicillin hypersensitivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. von Maur K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):428–33, 1975
Letter: Positive immunological responses to contrast media. McClennan BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):240, May-Jun 76
Side reactions to antibiotics. Scott AI. **Ir Med J** Suppl:15–20, Jun 75
Petrochemical sensitivity. Cordas S.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(5):507–11, Jan 76
Penicillin allergy and the cephalosporins. Dash CH.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(3 Suppl):107–18, 1975
Dinitrochlorobenzene contact hypersensitivity in the hamster cheek pouch. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(3):169–74, May 76
Acute interstitial nephritis. Drago JR, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):105–7, Jan 76
Acute meningoencephalitis. Association with isoniazid administration. Garagusi VF, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1141–2, 15 Mar 76
Liver injury due to quinidine. Herman JE, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):310–1, 20 Oct 75
Fatal pulmonary reaction from low doses of bleomycin. An idiosyncratic tissue response. Iacovino JR, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1253–5, 22 Mar 76
Letter:Acute haemolytic anaemia due to IgM and IgA penicillin antibody Bird GW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):462, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Age-dependent sensitivity to salicylate. Mendelson J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):974, 15 Nov 75
Letter: Allergic reactions to cis platinum. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):90, 10 Jan 76
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(4):111–2, Apr 76
Allergic reaction to contrast material used during I.V.P. (intravenous pyelogram)--examination of defendant hospital radiologist (also named as defendant)--malpractice--part III. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(2):183–216, Fall 75
Letter: Allergic contact dermatitis due to idoxuridine. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):956–7, 22 Apr 76
Isologous IgG-induced tolerance to benzyl penicilloyl. Borel Y, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):49–50, 6 May 76
Experimental studies on drug sensitization I. Penicillin sensitization as an experimental model for drug allergy. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):243–7, 1975
Irritation threshold, tolerance and cross-reactions with clotrimazole applied to skin. Wahlberg JE.
Postgrad Med J 50 Suppl 1:53–4, Jul 74
Pulmonary lesions and autoimmune reactions after long-term nitrofurantoin treatment. Lundgren R, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 56(4):208–16, 1975
Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia and urinary symptoms during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Repo UK, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):1–4, 1976
Penicillin allergy. Luciano JR, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):118–20, Jan 76
Dangers of indiscriminate antibiotic therapy. Bernard HR.
Surg Clin North Am 55(6):1303–8, Dec 75
Insulin hypersensitivity with insulin resistance. McMorrow RG, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(2):25–7, Feb 76
Intolerance to aspirin: clinical and immunological studies. Patriarca G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(4):295–304,

1976

[Contact allergy after phenylbutazone ointment. 4 cases and a review] Kaaber K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1776–7, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nitrofurantoin induced hypersensitivity reactions in the lungs] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 92(5):227–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Immunoblastic lymphoid hyperplasia resembling a tumour, due to drug hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(3):189–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of water-soluble iodized contrast media. Pathogenesis of complications in relation to the severity of the manifestations. Types of reactions] Leroux GF. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:129–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[In vitro comparative study of penicillin G and amoxicillin in patients allergic to penicillin] Anfosso F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(34):2457–9, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunoallergic hemolysis complicated by acute renal insufficiency after ingestion of glaphenine] Chivrac D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2578, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunoallergic thrombopenic purpura due to rifampicin] Devred C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2042, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-anaphylactic reaction to procaine-penicillin G. 3 cases of Hoigne's syndrome] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1401–3, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Intolerance to minocycline. Apropos of 38 cases] Lienard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1661–2, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Glaphenine-induced shock. 6 recent cases] Michaud JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):716, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Towards immunopharmacology] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):439–41, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Sensitization to penicillin following cutaneous side-effects of ampicillin] Saurat JH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):25–7, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Golovine S. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):121–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-allergic complications of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination: thrombopenia, acute interstitial kidney disease, and electrophoretic abnormality] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):705–12, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis caused by antithyroid drugs] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):576–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomised study on histaminelike side-effects of 5 common plasmasubstitutes in orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Schöning B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):507–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the sensitizing potency of shoe lacquer on a polychloroprene base] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):276–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity reaction associated with the use of Dextran 70 (Hiscon) in Hysteroscopy (author's transl)] Knudtson ML, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):263–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin allergy and insulin resistance (author's transl)] Willms B. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1655–60, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximizing the sensitization properties of new drugs in animal experiments] Raab W. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1689–705, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis and interstitial lung diseases due to organic dusts and drugs] Fabel H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:375–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylaxis after epicutaneous ampicillin test] Pietzcker F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(10):437–40, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Incidents, characteristic to chemotherapy, in infectious dieseases] Luthardt T. **ZFA** 52(17):895–9, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitive reaction to thiamylal] Doi S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):743–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyes and preservatives. Food and drug additives as a cause of allergic reactions] Hagelund CH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1738–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

[Anaphylactic shock after personal penicillin treatment] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):896, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[A case of early-type hypersesitivity to lignocaine] Poraszka J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):527–9, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pattern of Hoigné syndrome] Wanyura H. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):225–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergotoxic brain reaction to flupentixol-depot] Bukowczyk A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Study of adverse reactions in pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with rifampicin] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(4):213–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications in tuberculosis chemotherapy] Danilov LN, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):51–3, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Study of the allergic properties of medicinal preparations in experiments] Shashkina LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):78–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the possible sensitizing properties of triethanolamine contained in chemical compounds used at home] Kostrodymova GM. **Gig Sanit** (6):10–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bazudin on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Rakhmanov T. **Gig Sanit** (8):104–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergenic properties of kanamycin] Zel'tser IZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):53–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of side effects of drugs] Severova Ela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):12–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the side effects of rifadin and ethambutol] Firsova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):42–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of rifampicin in long-term treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fokina LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):34–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical mechanisms of the development of side reactions to antibacterial preparations in patients with tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):75–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Case of side effect of rifadin] Zhekiu EV. **Probl Tuberk** (9):84–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of drug hypersensitivity as an allergic reaction] Severova Ela. **Sov Med** (8):7–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress of pharmacology and difficulties of pharmacotherapy] Mashkovskiĭ MD. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):45–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of antibacterial drugs in patients with tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):140–9, 1976 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Liver pathology and drugs] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):58–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the chemical structure and composition of blood substitutes in the genesis of posttransfusion reactions] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):105–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the use of proteinase inhibitors] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):63–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local reaction to sombrevin] Shuvalov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):120, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergic syndrome in the formation of pulmonary insufficiency in patients with tuberculosis] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):89–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute allergic reaction of Quincke's edema type after intake of triftazin] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (2):118–9, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Allergic drug-induced dermatosis] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** (10):128–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pronounced intolerance to chemical preparations] Akmatov TA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):24–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of anaphylactic shock and hemiparesis after administration of novocaine] Ispuganov IM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):110, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction to novocaine administration] Sinichenko VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):89–90, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Intolerance to aspirin] García Gama X. **Alergia** 23(1):3–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of tubercular allergy induced by 3 types of vaccine] Lins de Lima L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(4):325–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary hypersensitive reactions] **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1433, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Dextran and anaphylactic reaction] **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1432–3, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Questionnaire on beta blockers] **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1432, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

A serum factor in aspirin intolerance disease. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):250–62, Apr 76

Proceedings: Complement involvement in patients showing hypersensitivity responses to althesin and methohexitone. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):903, Aug 75

Letter: Adverse reactions to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1229, Nov 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perinatal narcotic addiction in mice: sensitization to morphine stimulation. Shuster L, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):277–92, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Recurring and chronic urticaria: identification of etiologies. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):400–9, Jun 76

Postpartum renal failure associated with eclampsia and penicillin hypersensitivity. Down PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):831–5, Oct 75

Pulmonary fibrosis associated with hypersensitivity to gold salts. Geddes DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1444, 12 Jun 76

Letter: Hazards of cephalosporins in penicillin-allergic patients with meningitis. Phillips M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):397–8, 14 Feb 76

Hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and tartrazine in patients with asthma. Stenius BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):119–29, Mar 76

Effect of insulin and alloxan diabetes on carrageenin inflammation in rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):548–54, 1976

Hypersensitivity to procarbazine associated with angioedema, urticaria, and low serum complement activity. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):134–40, Feb 76

Jaundice induced by stanozolol hypersensitivity. Slater SD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):229–32, Apr 76

Drug induced hypersensitivity nephritis. Minetti L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:526–33, 1975

Insulin-induced immunogenic retinopathy resembling the retinitis proliferans of diabetes. Shabo AL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):497–508, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75

[Drug allergy damage to the blood] Müller U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(34):1065–72, 23 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubulo-interstitial nephritis due to drug hypersensitivity] Knobel S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):428–31, 2 May 76 **(Heb)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by probable allergic nephropathy caused by calcitonin treatment] Cavatorta F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):69–74, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal complications after rifampicin] Mănescu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):35–42, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[2 cases of hemolytic complications during intermittent treatment with rifampicin] Năstase M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary destruction of staphylococcal genesis with allergy and eosinophilic leukemoid reaction] Mustafin DG. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):89–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupoid syndrome] Mysliaeva AV. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):111–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Allergic vasculitis] Belinskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):41–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro demonstration of specific IgE in phthalic anhydride hypersensitivity. Maccia CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):701–4, May 76

Intradermal testing after severe histamine reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):97–104, May 76

Inhibition of gill cilial activity and of Proteus vulgaris motility as tests for aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):299–301, May 76

Untoward reactions to corticosteroids: intolerance to hydrocortisone. Kounis NG. **Ann Allergy** 36(3):203–6, Mar 76

Immunologic reactions in penicillin factory workers. Shmunes E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):313–23, May 76

Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. a syndrome resembling infectious mononucleosis with a morbilliform rash and cholestatic hepatitis. Weedon AP. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):561–3, Dec 75

Clinical patterns and results of radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and skin tests in penicillin allergy. Kraft D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):593–601, Jun 76

The detection of drug sensitivity. Shelley WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(11):1257–64, Dec 75

The diagnosis of aspirin idiosyncrasy by analgesic challenge. Delaney JC. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):177–81, Mar 76

Influence of local triamcinolone acetonide on patch test reactions to nickel sulfate. Smeenk G. **Dermatologica** 150(2):116–21, 1975

Drug hypersensitivity: a comparative study of in vitro lymphocyte stimulation test with in vivo skin window technique and other skin tests. Saha K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1110–24, Aug 75

Azathioprine hypersensitivity mimicking an acute exacerbation of dermatomyositis. Goldenberg DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(3):346–9, Sep 75

Testing for penicillin allergy with aqueous penicillin G. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(20):84, 26 Sep 75

Letter: Screening for penicillin allergy. Brewin A. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):938–9, 30 Oct 75

Letter: Why wasn't the mother skin tested? Abernathy RS. **Pediatrics** 58(1):141, Jul 76

Experimental studies on drug sensitization. II. Production of antiacetylsalicylyl antibodies and their detection by passive hemagglutination. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):135–40, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Phenothiazine reaction simulating acute catatonia. Riley T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):171–3, AUG 76

Pathology produced by isocyanates: methods of immunological investigation. Nava C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(2):135–45, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Severe stystemic reaction after intravenous sulfobromophthalein injection. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Chivrac D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):215–22, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Phenylindanedione-induced nephropathies. Value of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Chevet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):588, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: A new case of severe intolerance to phenindione. Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test] Potier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2041, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Fixed bullous drug-intolerance reaction under the clinical

and immunofluorescence–optical picture of a bullous pemphigoid (case report)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):455–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of external dermatologic agents under the aspect of their allergic adverse effects] Richter G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):384–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization of the skin to monobrom–salicylic acid isopropylamide] Tarnick M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):459–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Tuberculin hypersensitivity] Spiess H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2553–4, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[How effective are tests for avoiding contrast reactions] Schoen D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):253–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test in Gell's and Coombs' drug reactions] Bigel P, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(2):68–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Question of side effects in the use of plasma substitutes] pp. 58–72. Ring J, et al.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)

[Ointment preservation medium as contact allergens––contribution to the diagnosis and prevention of iatrogenic sensitizations] Peschlow I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):516–8, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Generalized allergic reaction to chloralhydrate] Neubauer F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):36–7, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of positive epicutaneous test using a highly-effective corticosteroid ointment] Swoboda B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(9):371–7, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[The role of in–hospital diagnosis in the reduction of adverse side effects of medication] Simon K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1769–72, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of contact sensitization in patients with leg ulcer] Szurgent J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(44):2591–3, 2 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Use of skin tests with penicillin reagents in an infection ward] Lund BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1784–6, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic significance of the penicilloyl–polylysine test in the light of a case of an anaphylactic shock] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):565–70, May 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of leukocyte migration inhibition test in studying allergy to rifampicin] Janicka G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):13–4, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed allergy to indocyanine green (ICG) and bromsulphalein (BSP) studied by means of leukocyte migration inhibition test] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1327–8, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of some modern methods of diagnosing allergic reactions to antibiotics] Sergeiuk EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):933–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of some in vitro methods of detecting allergy to chemical substances] Alekseeva OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):68–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity] Kitaev MI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):28–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test of degranulation of basophils and mast cells for detection of allergic diseases (literature survey)] Poliak NR. **Vrach Delo** (3):120–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis of drug allergy in tuberculosis patients] Tsatskina ES. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):42–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Causes, diagnosis and treatment of digitalis intolerance] **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):341–2, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Allopurinol hypersensitivity. Granular deposition of IgM at the dermal–epidermal junction. Utsinger PD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):287–94, Aug 76

Severe histamine mediated reactions to intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):180–97, Aug 75 (118 ref.)

Severe histamine mediated reactions to Althesin. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):33–5, Feb 76

Dextran 40 anaphylaxis. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):736–8, Nov–Dec 75

Sensitivity reactions to intradiscal injection of chymopapain during general anesthesia. Watts C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):437–9, May 76

Prolonged bleeding times after aspirin ingestion in patients with aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):191–4, Sep 76

Letter: Adverse drug reactions intolerance to corticosteroids. Falliers CJ. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):76, Jul 76

Letter: Skin reactions associated with propranolol. Cochran RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1173–4, Aug 76

Allergic and photoallergic dermatitis from diphenhydramine. Horio T. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1124–6, Aug 76

Phenytoin sensitivity in a case of phenytoin–associated Hodgkin's disease. Sorrell TC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):144–7, Apr 75

Identification and quantitation of hypersensitivity reactions to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):457–61, May 76

Metal sensitivity in patients with joint replacement arthroplasties. Benson MK, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):374–5, 15 Nov 75

Incidence of metal sensitivity in patients with total joint replacements. Elves MW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):376–8, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Cross–sensitivity between practolol and other beta–blockers? Furhoff AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):831, 3 Apr 76

Hypersensitivity to chlorocresol–preserved heparin. Hancock BW, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):746–7, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Allergic reactions to tetracosactrin. Mohr PD. **Br Med J** 4(5989):162, 18 Oct 75

Anaphylaxis to thiopentone: a case report. Chung DC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):319–22, May 76

Letter: Unusual reaction to erythromycin. Carr WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):21, 24, 10 Jan 76

Acute pulmonary hypersensitivity to carbamazepine. Cullinan SA, et al. **Chest** 68(4):580–1, Oct 75

Allergy to a tetracycline preparation–a case report. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):301–4, May 76

Hypersensitivity to prilocaine. Göransson K. **Dermatologica** 152(3):158–60, 1976

Inhibition of sensitization reactions induced by certain aldehydes. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):197–8, Jun 76

Propanidid. pp. 107–13. Doenicke A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Possible side effects of immunization with hormones as exemplified by insulin. pp. 43–51. Federlin K.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. (23 ref.)

Clinical conference: Allergic reactions to insulin. Lamkin N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):213–23, Jul 76

Aspirin–induced asthma. Hypersensitivity to fenoprofen and ibuprofen in relation to their inhibitory action on prostaglandin generation by different microsomal enzymic preparations. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):10–8, Jul 76

Development of mercury hypersensitivity among dental students. White RR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1204–7, Jun 76

Allergic response to glucagon injection as a result of insulin contamination. Kitabchi AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):863–7, Nov 75

Contact allergy to rosin in a periodontal dressing. A case report. Lysell L. **J Oral Med** 31(1):24–5, Jan–Mar 76

Colitis and hepatitis caused by methyldopa. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1602–3, 4 Oct 76

Chronic urticaria and intermittent anaphylaxis. Reactions to lophendylate. Lieberman P, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1495–7, 27Sep 76

Chlorpropamide–induced granulomas. A probable hypersensitivity reaction in liver and bone marrow. Rigberg LA, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):409–10, 26 Jan 76

Supersensitivity to sympathomimetic drugs. Khatri CK, et al. **JPMA** 26(5):122–3, May 76

Letter: Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin. Proud G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):48–9, 3 Jul 76

Allergic reaction to contrast material used during I.V.P. (intravenous pyelogram)––examination of defendant hospital radiologist (also named as defendant)––malpractice––part II. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(1):105–20, Summer 75

Letter: Anaphylactoid reaction immediately after opening of ampicillin bottle. Bajoghli M. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1153–4, 27 Nov 75

Letter: Protamine sulfate and fish allergy. Caplan SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):172, 15 Jul 76

Diffuse pulmonary injury associated with gold treatment. Winterbauer RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):919–21, 22 Apr 76

Letter: Reaction to trimoxazole. Lynn KL, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(564):377–8, 26 May 76

Allergic stomatitis caused by self–polymerizing resin. Giunta J, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):631–7, May 76

Tartrazine: solid–phase radioimmunoassay studies of an azo dye implicated in allergic reactions (azo dyes and allergy). Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):278–81, Nov 75

Induction of immediate–type penicillin allergy by cutaneous allografts. Krakowka S, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):519–23, Dec 75

[2 cases of anaphylactic shock occurring at the time of penthiobarbital anesthesia] Joue P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):399–412, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of anaphylactic shock to celocurine] Sigiel M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):447–62, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Anesthesia and allergic reaction] Jaquenoud P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):395, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The irritant and allergenic action of two isocyanates: toluene diisocyanate (TDI) and diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)] Duprat P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(1):43–53, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced agranulocytoses] Gross R, et al. **Blut** 32(6):409–14, Jun 76 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of contact allergy to topically–administered drugs in relation to their use for individual prescriptions] Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):462–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic agranulocytosis due to promethazine] Engel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1128–31, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects after dextran– and gelatin–preparations in infusion therapy. Clinical experiences with anaphylactoid immediate reactions] pp. 73–87. Langrehr D, et al.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)

[Pathomechanisms of undesired reactions during the administration of plasma substitutes] pp. 36–47. Raab W.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. (Ger)

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome as an early allergic reaction to diphenylhydantoin] Marg E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(7):436–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on delayed insulin allergy using cell–migration–inhibition technics in diabetics] Rehn K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1504–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Toxic effects of antibiotics] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 72(2):171–93, 31 Jan 75 (202 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Adverse effects of synthetic ACTH (tetracosactide–Zn)––asthmatic attack and shock–report of 2 cases] Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(11):663–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrofurantoin pneumonia. A case with transient eosinophilia and elevated serum IgE concentration] Kawai T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(2):93–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergy as a side effect of patch tests] Ammer D. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):359–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of intraoperative cholangiography] Wujkowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):329–8, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue autoimmunoaggression and allergy in post–thrombophlebitic ulcers of the lower limbs] Borovkov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):60–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction to propolis (bee glue)] Maksimenko PT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):67–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to novocaine in stomatological patients] Starodibtsev VS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):76–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy and bronchial asthma] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):89–94, 1975 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A note on suxamethonium sensitivity and serum cholinesterase variants. Agarwal DP, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):85–8, 15 Apr 76

Suxamethonium sensitivity and segregation of human serum cholinesterase variants at locus, Ch1, among twelve British families. Das PK. **Hum Hered** 25(6):461–71, 1975

[Current problems in pharmacogenetics] Kudrin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):134–40, 1976 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and non–immunological mechanisms of intolerance reactions to aspirin. de Weck AL. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:31–5, 1974

Immunological mechanisms and diagnostic tests in allergic drug reactions. Girard JP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(2):74–84, Apr 76

Allergic reaction to allopurinol with cross–reactivity to oxypurinol. Lockard O Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):333–5, Sep 76

The ampicillin rash. Lymphocyte transformation by ampicillin polymer. Webster AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):553–64, Dec 74

Current problems in drug allergy. pp. 319–27. del Weck AL.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (11 ref.)

IgE antibodies in patients allergic to rifampicin. Bassi L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):390–4, 1976

Generalized urticaria to cyclophosphamide: Type I hypersensitivity to an immunosuppressive agent. Lakin JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT. 2):160–71, Jul 76

Lymphocyte transformation tests and suspected drug allergy. Reidenberg MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):997–1002, Dec 75

Letter: Cross–sensitivity and cephalosporin. Gelfand G. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):7–8, Jan 76

Immunologic components of hypersensitivity reactions to cromolyn sodium. Sheffer AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1220–4, 11 Dec 75

Letter: Was the patient nonatopic? Hamburger RN. **Pediatrics** 58(1):136–8, Jul 76

Immunological response to penicillamine in penicillin–allergic patients and in normal subjects. Assem ES, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 2:65–71, Aug 74

Migration inhibitory factor in gold hypersensitivity. Rovenský J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):112–8, Nov 74

[Proof of a chloramphenicol–allergy in a lymphocyte transformation test] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):612–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of dextran side effects] pp. 48–57.

Richter W.
In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975. **(Ger)**
[Immunologic studies in patients with clinical human albumin incompatibility] Ring J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:411–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug hypersensitivity (3). Immune response to penicillin impurity in aminobenzylpenicillin-sensitized animals] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):166, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Drug-induced allergic hepatitis--studies on drug carrier] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1419–27, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of the intrauterine sensitization to benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in Syrian hamsters] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):846–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific sensitization to some chemical substances used in the textile industry] Gudina RV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):14–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating antibodies to an allergen from metaphenylenediamine] Kozintseva PV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):49–51, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Immunoserological and immunocytological reactions to sensitization by some pesticides] Poliak NR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):14–7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of pregnancy on animal sensitivity to chemical agents] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):25–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro reaction of leukocyte migration inhibition in the study of drug hypersensitivity] Novikova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):31–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Test of blast transformation of lymphocytes in drug allergy] Semenovich NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):103–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Sensitization and allergy to antibiotics of patients with pneumonia] Shmelev EI. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):61–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prick- and radioallergsorbent tests (RAST) to Alcalase in a population not exposed to enzyme detergents. Simesen B, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):71–7, Feb 76
Editorial: Hypersensitivity to intravenous anaesthetic agents. Dundee JW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):57–8, Feb 76
Quinidine hypersensitivity and liver involvement. A survey of 32 patients. Geltner D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):650–2, May 76
Aspirin intolerance in chronic childhood asthma: Detected by oral challenge. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):443–8, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Histological aspects of DNCB sensitization and challenge tests. Hartman A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(4):407–16, Apr 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1308–16, 18 Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of selenium on changes in physiologically active substances in sensitization and anaphylactic shock] pp. 138–40. Tagdisi DG, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous desensitization to mechlorethamine in patients with psoriasis. Pariser DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1113–4, Aug 76
Tartrazine-containing drugs. Bartle WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):332–3, 21 Aug 76
Letter: Local anesthetics. Weiner AL. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):75, Oct 75
Monitoring adverse drug reactions. Crombie DL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(154):337–43, May 75
Letter: Why not use topical penicillin? Lerman SJ. **Pediatrics** 58(2):302, Aug 76
A controlled clinical trial of small daily doses of rifampicin in the prevention of adverse reactions to the drug in a once-weekly regimen of chemotherapy in Hong Kong: second report:-the results at 12 months. **Tubercle** 55(3):193–210, Sep 74
Clinical trial of Ro 6-0787, a monovalent specific hapten inhibitor of penicillin allergy. De Weck AL, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(2):138–60, Sep 75
[Prevention of side effects of water-soluble iodized contrast media (in radiologic exploration of the urinary tract by the descending route)] Dary M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:141, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of complications of intolerance to iodized contrast media during intravenous urographies] Michel JR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:140–1, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid as an anti-allergic agents in surgical practice] Zatikian LO. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):103–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elimination of drug allergy in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis in children] Piataeva EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):47–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of insulin allergy and resistance. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):491–7, May 76
Desensitisation in a patient with chronic renal disease and severe allergy to allopurinol. Meyrier A. **Br Med J** 2(6033):458, 21 Aug 76
Induction if immunological tolerance to the major antigenic determinant of penicillin: a therapeutic approach to penicillin allergy. Chiorazzi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2091–5, Jun 76
[Rational structuring of the work of patients with occupational diseases caused by antibiotics] Antipov EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):43–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Anaphylactic response to thiopentone in a dog. Mason TA. **Vet Rec** 98(7):136, 14 Feb 76

DRUG IMPLANTS

Proceedings: Hormonal therapy with steroid-filled silastic rubber implants. Marberger H. **Br J Urol** 48(2):153–4, Apr 76
Silicone based release system. pp. 205–12. Duncan GW, et al.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.
Controlled release of biologically active agents. pp. 245–61. Yolles S.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974. (24 ref.)

DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

Multiple drug administration in coronary unit. Haywood LJ. **Heart Lung** 5(1):148, Jan–Feb 76
[Drug combinations: notes on drug interactions and incompatibility] Veglia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3233–6, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

DRUG INDUSTRY

Letter: Handling fee for returning recalled products. Davis JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):421, May 76
Portland Retail Druggists Association vs Abbott Laboratories et al, part 1. Greenberg RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):572–3, Jun 76
Anesthetic manufacturer not liable for death of patient. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):202, Mar–Apr 76
The Wellcome Laboratories: BES summer visit. George RE. **Biomed Eng** 10(11):414, Nov 75
Letter: Trental and peripheral vascular disease. Barnes AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6007):455, 21 Feb 76
Proposed current good manufacturing practice and supplemental regulations. Korun FD. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):139–42, May–Jun 76
II. Views of the pharmaceutical industry on the regulations. Newmark H. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):218–21, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Introduction of 'new' drugs. Frankford RT. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1022, 13 Dec 75
Panel on public service drugs and new uses for old drugs. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):659–62, Nov 75
Letter: Medical advisers in the pharmaceutical industry. Binns TB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):247–8, Feb 76
Clinical trials of drugs from the viewpoint of the pharmaceutical industry. Peltier HC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 2):637–42, Nov 75
Editorial: Of sponsored tasks and public service. Sicé J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):251–5, Mar 76
An analysis of the medical supply industries. Turshen M. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):271–94, 1976
The role of the pharmaceutical industry in the production of dangerous drugs. The aspects of the Ministry of Health Israel. Brott Y. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):157–61, 1972
The role of the pharmaceutical industry in reinforcing and inhibiting the use and misuse of drugs. Burrell CD. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):150–6, 1972
Drug advertising and drug abuse. Kallir J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):138–49, 1972
The good, bad and potential role of the American pharmaceutical industry in the problem of drug abuse. Kline NS. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):162–7, 1972
Pharmacists and pharmaceutical manufacturers--adversaries or partners? Sietler CJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(7):403–5, Jul 76
The medical artist in pharmaceutical advertising. Barlow L. **J Biocommun** 1(1):28–31, Jun 74
The Ciba Foundation 1949–1974. An appreciation. Parkes AS. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):69–73, Jan 76
Applications of high-performance liquid chromatography in the pharmaceutical industry. Bailey F. **J Chromatogr** 122:73–84, 7 Jul 76 (93 ref.)
At issue: journalistic integrity. Does advertising buy bias? Dornette WH. **J Leg Med** 4(7):13–6, Jul–Aug 76
Editorial: Self-serving trade secrets. Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):I, Jul 76
Letter: Vive la difference. Neumeyer JL. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):IV, Jun 76 (299 ref.)
Fermentation industry-pharmaceuticals, corn, sugar. Foree EG. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1398–402, Jun 75 (39 ref.)
The organization of a postgraduate training course for medical advisers in the pharmaceutical industry. Marsh BT. **Med Educ** 10(4):260–3, Jul 76
Medicine and public affairs. FDA: poor marks for its self-investigation. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1465–6, 24 Jun 76
By the london post. Prescribing, promoting and paying for drugs--the Englishman and his dog. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):772–4, 30 Sep 76
Trade names or approved names. Part II. Points of view. The pharmaceutical company. Hoare RG. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):85–7, Feb 74
Trade names or approved names. Part III. Special cases. Drugs for rare diseases. Lyle WH. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):107–8, Feb 74
The cost of drug research. Davey DG. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):62–4, Apr 75
Advances in drugs - boon or curse? Present problems and future solutions. Smith JA. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):306–8, Dec 75
[Prospects of drug production in the USSR] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):364–6, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Atmospheric control in the pharmaceutical industry] Alexis J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(4):325–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The drug industry. A leading economic activity. 1. The companies The medication market] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):97–101, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[The drug industry. An economic activity. III. Economics of health. Future of the pharmaceutical industry] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):217–21, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Award of the Société Française de Thérapeutipue etale Pharmacodynamie (courtade Foundation with the aid of the Syndicat National de e' Industrie Pharmaceutipue)] **Therapie** 30(5):793–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Drugs: their development, safety, and effectiveness] **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):385–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[The socialist management science in medical and pharmaceutical services--drug market research series. 7. Price research as a constituent of socialist demand and market research for medicine in a foreign country] Onken D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):97–8, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Development of occupational diseases during a period of 25-years in a large chemical plant] Stasik MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(1):12–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Health reform] **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):564–6, Nov 74 **(Ita)**
[Programming of investments in good stocks] Guiggi A. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(4):296–308, Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Standards of good fabrication. Documentation concerning the control of various production processes] Merlini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):485–93, Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Company economics in the Italian pharmceutical industry] Manera M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):311–27, Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Occupational exposure to drugs. General considerations] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(3):221–33, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of the drug consultant in marketing] Lie A. **Nord Med** 90(10):247–8, Oct 75 **(Nor)**
¡Industry has almost monopoly on information] Lie A. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):194, Jun 76 **(Nor)**
[The importance of drug information] Ringnes P. **Nord Med** 91(4):125, Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[Editorial: Information committee of the drug industry] Naes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1748–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**
[1974 medicine starts its way back to the 19th century] Zanini AC. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(6):200, Jun 75 **(Por)**
[State of certain indices of natural, nonspecific immunity in workers engaged in the manufacture of neomycin and monomycin] Baru RV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):744–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the utilization of working time in pharmaceutical manufacturing enterprises] Dolgikh VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):61–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for the manufacture of drug agents in the next few years] Shmakov NM. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):14–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sulfapyridazine and sulfadimethoxine dust on the blood of workers] Bobrov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Immunological reactivity of workers in the manufacture of synthetic vitamin B6] Grishina TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):50–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[State of health in persons engaged in the manufacture of triftazin] Makulova ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):27–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achievements of the pharmaceutical industry of the Polish People's Republic] Tiurin VG. **Voen Med Zh** (1):94–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Chemical and pharmaceutical industry of the Bulgarian People's Republic] Tiurin VG. **Voen Med Zh** (5):95–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Control of durg quality] Castillio de Sánchez ML. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):525–30, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Production, control and consumption of drugs in Mexico (preliminary report)] Heredia Duarte A. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Editorial: Drug information] **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3357–8, 10 Sep 75 **(Swe)**
[Rise in prices of drugs suggests anxiety concerning

profitability] Andrén B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1885, 1976 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Negative advertisement] Boréus L. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1810–1, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Socialization of the drug industry] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3371–2, 10 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Physicians influence?] Diamant H. **Nord Med** 91(3):72–3, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Can physicians rely upon the drug information?] Hansson O. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):193, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Physicians with fortitude criticize also meetings paid for by industry] Werkö L. **Nord Med** 91(3):72, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Prospects for research into the mechanochemical processes in drug technology] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):69–74, Nov–Dec 75 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Organization of interhospital pharmacies is an important step in the development of the pharmaceutical industry] Bushkova MM, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):20–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

[Improving production quality and the efficiency of manufacture] Dzhanoiants IuA. **Farm Zh** 31(3):85–7, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

[Experience with the mechanization of the loading and unloading operations in a pharmacy warehouse] Omel'chenko AG. **Farm Zh** 31(3):88–9, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[30 years of Czechoslovak pharmaceutical industry] Demuth J. **Cesk Farm** 24(7):273–5, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Non-pharmacy trade in drugs in the 2d half of the 19th century] Salo VM. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):54–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmaceutical service of the Volga area in the years of the Great Patriotic War (according to data of the Ul'ianov, Kuĭbyshev, and Saratov districts and the Tatar ASSR)] Vinokurova GA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):13–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standards of good production. Problems of sampling] Fontani F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(2):57–69, Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Pharmaceutical products and standards of good production] Lubner GC. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(1):10–20, Jan 75 **(Ita)**

[Standards of good production. Human and technical aspects] Rocchi B. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(1):3–9, Jan 75 **(Ita)**

DRUG INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Reference chart for drug interactions. Baker C. **Am Fam Physician** 12(4):127–9, Oct 75

Clinical pharmacology: Preventing drug reactions. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 12(4):154–6, Oct 75

Antimicrobial drug interactions. Tobey LE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1470–3, Sep 75

Drug interference in laboratory testing. Forman DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):263–71, May–Jun 76

Proceedings: Are drug interactions important? Breckenridge AM. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1260–1, 1976

Letter: Interactions with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. McGilchrist JM. **Br Med J** 3(5983):591–2, 6 Sep 75

Anticancer drugs: pharmacology and drug interactions. Tattersall MH. **Clin Oncol** 1(3):223–33, Sep 75

Drug interactions. Hussar DA. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):107–18, 1976

Fundamental considerations of drug interactions. pp. 283–8. Foldes FF, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Advantages and disadvantages of drug interaction in anesthesia. pp. 289–94. Gravenstein JS.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Pharmacological and toxicological aspects of drug interaction. pp. 119–42. Gillette JR.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. (37 ref.)

Antibiotic incompatibilities and interactions. pp. 24–51. Lynn B.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Decreased serum concentrations of rifampicin when given with PAS orally. pp. 33–9. Boman G.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug interactions: historical aspects and perspectives. pp. 1–9. Burns JJ, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Fluorescence spectroscopy as a tool for monitoring drug–albumin interactions. pp. 111–22. Chignell CF.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Interaction between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin and/or phenobarbital in epileptic patients. pp. 285–8. Christiansen J, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

A computer-based system for the study and control of drug interactions in hospitalized patients. pp. 363–74. Cohen SN, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Pharmacokinetic studies on interaction of Rymazolium and morphine-like drugs. pp. 277–84. Fürst S, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The isobolographic method applied to drug interactions. pp. 349–62. Gessner PK.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drugs metabolized by intestinal microflora. pp. 91–102. Goldman P, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Interaction between neuroleptics and tricyclic antidepressants. pp. 271–6. Gram LF, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Gastrointestinal drug absorption: effects of antacids. pp. 21–31. Hurwitz A.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug interactions evaluated from drug surveillance. pp. 383–91. Jick H.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Interactions with antiepileptic drugs involving multiple mechanisms. pp. 211–22. Kutt H.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Methods used for evaluation of the combined effects of alcohol and drugs on humans. pp. 319–25. Linnoila M, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Reserpine measurements as a model to study the complexity of drug interactions. pp. 135–50. Manara L, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug interactions in the human fetus and in the newborn infant. pp. 259–70. Morselli PL, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Hemodynamic drug interactions: the effects of altering hepatic blood flow on drug disposition. pp. 231–40. Nies AS, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug absorption interactions--gastric emptying. pp. 11–20. Prescott LF.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Effect of excretion changes on drug action and drug interactions. pp. 41–9. Reidenberg MM.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Kinetics of tolbutamide interactions. pp. 199–210. Rowland M, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The role of calcium in drug action. pp. 163–72. Rubin RP.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Inhibition of drug metabolism in man. pp. 81–90. Skovsted L, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Identification of drug interactions from clinical epidemiological data. pp. 375–82. Slone D et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The role of genetic factors in drug interactions. pp. 181–98. Vesell ES.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Redistributional drug interactions: a critical examination of putative clinical examples. pp. 123–34. Wardell WM.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Automatic monitoring of drug–laboratory test interactions. pp. 393–401. Young DS, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug interaction in epileptic patients. pp. 197–200. Christiansen J, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Drug interactions at the metabolic level: a reality in drug treatment of epilepsy. pp. 34–42. Vree TB, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c. (44 ref.)

Drug utilization and potential drug–drug interactions. Laventurier MF, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(2):77–81, Feb 76

Drug interactions: some dangers of multiple drug use. Part 1. Introduction and interactions during absorption and distribution. Cadwallader DE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):972–8, Oct 75

Drug interactions and lethal drug combinations. Richens A. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):94–8, 1975

Drug interaction and its clinical implications. Chadha DR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):198–202, 1 Oct 75

Editorial: Drug interactions. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):210–1, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Diazoxide–diphenylhydantoin interaction. Petro DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):331–2, Aug 76

Letter: Cautionary and advisory labels. Collins IS. **Med J Aust** 1(21):805–6, 22 May 76

How drugs act. 28. Drug interactions. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 72(1):33–4, 1–8 Jan 76

Review of some significant drug interactions. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 79(1):37–41, Jan 76

Interaction between drugs. Lant AF. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:142–55, 1974

Interaction between drugs. Linnett MJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:156–62, 1974

Drug interactions in ophthalmology. Davidson SI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):277–80, Jul 75

Drug interactions. Sjöqvist F. **Triangle** 14(3–4):143–51, 1975

Drug interaction. Gralla EJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):717–26, Nov 75

[Drug interaction (author's transl)] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):57–66, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Letter: Influence of certain drugs on the action of contraceptive pills] Belaisch J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1645–6, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of salicyl compounds and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents: pharmacokinetic study of phenylbutazone–aspirin combination in man] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):425–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unwanted drug–interactions in cardiology (author's transl)] Fabre J. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):115–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal effects between drugs] Kahl GF. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):99–110, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug–drug interactions (author's transl)] Forth W. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):108–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compatibility list of drugs in parenteral infusions] Bassler KH. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):221–6, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias using antilipemic drugs] Haacke H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(12):513–7, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions] Meyer UA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(12):424–6, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions] Nir J. **Harefuah** 90(2):90–1, 15 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[Drug combinations: notes on drug interactions and incompatibility] Veglia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3233–6, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Drug interactions and their effect on the central nervous system] Chruściel M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(6):739–75, Nov–Dec 75 (342 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of the eliminated effect in the combined action of harmful factors] Nagornyĭ PA. **Gig Sanit** (6):103–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Factors influenceing the activity of oral anticoagulants] González Caamaño A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):59–68, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug--excipient interaction in solid pharmaceutical dosage forms] Onur E. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(1):88–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Problems of interactions between drugs and plastic containers] Yalçindağ ON, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):48–69, 1975 **(Tur)**

DRUG LABELING

Legal implications of preparing and dispensing drugs under conditions not in a product's official labeling. Mandl FL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):814–6, AUG 76

Letter: labeled stability of drug products. Sica AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):321, Apr 76

Letter Advice regarding digoxin and digitoxin tablets. Webb JW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):324, Apr 76

Death Committee Report: an unforeseen hazard at operation. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):262, Aug 75

Editorial: Misunderstanding, misadventure and the need for clarity in medical writing. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):489, 18 Sep 76

Commentary: Patient package inserts. I. Nature, notions, and needs. Joubert P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):507–13, Nov 75

The readability of directions on non-prescription drugs. Pyrczak F, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(5):242–43, 267, May 76

Should a specially prepared package insert be made available to patients? Schidt AM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(9):54–5, Sep 75

Drug labeling for laymen? Regier H. **J Leg Med** 4(1):15–6, Jan 76

Drug labeling as a standard for medical care. Rheinstein PH. **J Leg Med** 4(1):22–4, Jan 76

Letter: Phosphorus poisoning. **JAMA** 236(8):918–9, 23 Aug 76

Letter: The 'patient package insert'. Brody H. **JAMA** 235(10):1003–4, 8 Mar 76

Letter: Patient's package insert. Coodley A. **JAMA** 235(4):372–3, 26 Jan 76
Oral contraceptive patient information. A questionnaire study of attitudes, knowledge, and preferred information sources. Fleckenstein L, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1331–6, 29 Mar 76
Editorial: Drugs, like cigarette smoking, can be dangerous. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(16):1725–6, 19 Apr 76
Editorial: The patient package insert. McMahon FG. **JAMA** 233(10):1089–90, 8 Sep 75
Letter: The oral–hypoglycemic controversy. Chayet NL. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):562, 4 Mar 76
Trade names or approved names. Part II. Points of view. The hospital pharmacist. Baker JA. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):83–4, Feb 74
[Color of labels as patient information] Andersen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1490–1, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Labels in the pharmaceutical sector: their creation and characteristics] Saviotti G. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(9):407–18, Sep 75 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Labelled adhesive tape for the identification of syringe contents. Carrie LE. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):786–7, Nov 75
Letter: Identification of syringe contents. Sloan IA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):578, May 76
[Gluing of paper labels to plastic containers] Artem'ev AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):58–61, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Compliance with USP osmolarity labeling requirements. Murty BS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):546–51, Jun 76
Letter: Dangerous labelling. Bracey DW. **Br Med J** 1(6012):771–2, 27 Mar 76
A study of the quality of prescriptions issued in a busy pediatric emergency room. Wingert WA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):402–8, Sep–Oct 75
[Pharmaceutical brandnames] Jacobs P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(20):785–9, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG PACKAGING see **DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES**

DRUG POTENTIATION see **DRUG SYNERGISM**

DRUG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, DRUG**

DRUG RESISTANCE

Biochemical genetic studies of cycloheximide resistance in Neurospora crassa. Rothschild H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):283–300, Jun 75
Differences in cell surface proteins of drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Bettane M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):731–6, 1976
Acquired resistance to daunorubicin in a patient with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Smith BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):53–7, Jul 76
Linkage of the genes for DDT and dieldrin resistance in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):543–51, Dec 75
Drug resistance and membrane alteration in mutants of mammalian cells. Ling V. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):503–15, Dec 75
Cytokinetic aspects of clinical drug resistance. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):805–9, Jul–Aug 75
Pharmacokinetic considerations on resistance to anticancer drugs. Dedrick RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(4):795–804, Jul–Aug 75
Development of 'resistance' in beta–adrenergic receptors of asthmatic patients. Svedmyr NL, et al. **Chest** 69(4):479–83, Apr 76
The role of mixed function oxidases in resistance. Plapp FW Jr. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:421–4, 1975 (27 ref.)
Cross–resistance of Trichomonads to 5–nitroimidazole–derivatives. Meingassner JG, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):183–4, 15 Feb 76
Erythromycin binding studies on two different classes of antibiotic resistant mutant in Paramecium. Spurlock G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):77–80, 1 Aug 75
Treatment–resistant patients: a moral, legal, and therapeutic challenge. pp. 37–61. Ayd FJ Jr.
In: Ayd FJ JR, ed. Rational psychopharmacotherapy and the right to treatment. Baltimore, Ayd Medical Communications, 1975. QV 77 T244r 1974. (56 ref.)
Cytoplasmic transfer of chloramphenicol resistance in human tissue culture cells. Wallace DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):174–88, Oct 75
Pleiotropic phenotype of colchicine–resistant CHO cells: cross–resistance and collateral sensitivity. Bech–Hansen NT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):23–31, May 76
Membrane–mediated drug resistance and phenotypic reversion to normal growth behavior of Chinese hamster cells. Biedler JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):671–80, Sep 75
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria from Irian Jaya (Indonesian New Guinea). Clyde DF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(2):38–41, Feb 76
Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Verdrager J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):58–66, Mar 76
A comparison of the 8–azaguanine and ouabain–resistance systems for the selection of induced mutant Chinese hamster cells. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):261–78, Dec 75
Genetics of chloroquine resistance in malaria parasites. Rosario VE. **Nature** 261(5561):585–6, 17 Jun 76
Transferred drug–resistance in Eimeria maxima. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):385–92, Dec 75
Streptokinase resistance test in a group of Mediterranean people and its possible variations as regards sex and age. Aznar J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):383–6, May 76
Metaphase chromosome anomaly: association with drug resistance and cell–specific products. Biedler JL, et al. **Science** 191(4223):185–7, 16 Jan 76
Resistance of vectors and reservoirs of disease to pesticides. Twenty–second report of the WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (585):1–88, 1976
Nation–wide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer: bacterial strains from the urine, stool, and upper respiratory tract. Krčméry V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):99–105, Sep 75
[Mesenchyme theory on the increase in resistance experienced during repetition of cancer therapy processes (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(3):268–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Olivomycin–C14 distribution in the body of mice with Ehrlich's carcinoma resistant to the preparation] Vatin AE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):224–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutagenesis under the influence of simian virus 40 (SV40). II. Induct?ION OF MUTATIONS RESULTING IN RESISTANCE TO PURINE BASE ANALOGS IN HUMAN AND Chinese hamster cells] Marashak MI, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):92–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of 0–methylhydroxylamine induced mutations causing resistance to 8–azaguanine in Chinese hamster cells] Reznik LG. **Genetika** 11(4):77–82, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

see related
MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

Sensitivity of hospital strains of Serratia marcescens to aminoglycosides. Vandepitte JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):153–7, 1976
Metronidazole and acne. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):307–8, 1976
Transformation of Escherichia coli by R404 factor DNA and properties of the transformants. Kurowska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):35–42, 1976
Resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics Proteus strains. Lachmajer–Lutoslawska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):141–9, 1975
Ampicllin sensitivity and biotypes of recent Danish isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):201–4, Aug 76
The effect of R factor transfer on bacterial growth rates. An in vitro study. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):388–95, 1975
Selection of chlortetracycline–resistant strain of Coxiella burnetii. Brezina R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(6):496, Nov 75
Biochemical mechanism of resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Umezawa H. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:183–225, 1974 (77 ref.)
Antibiotic resistance patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from farm families consuming home–raised meat. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):319–26, Oct 75
Nosocomial infection with highly resistant, Proteus rettgeri. Report of an epidemic. Kaslow RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(3):278–86, Sep 76
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL. **Am J Med Technol** 42(4):111–4, Apr 76
Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ethiopia. I. Results of an in vivo test. Armstrong JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):5–9, Jan 76
Chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ethiopia. II. Results of an in vitro test. Palmer TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):10–3, Jan 76
Effect of resistance possessed by certain enteric microorganisms upon orally inoculated Salmonella. Hooper DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):345–7, Mar 76
In vitro and in vivo transfer of drug resistance for Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains in turkeys. Nivas SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):433–7, Apr 76
Attempted reversal of oxytetracycline resistance of Proteus mirabilis by EDTA–tromethamine lavage in experimentally induced canine and feline cystitis. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1533–5, Oct 75
A continuing survey of primary drug resistance in tuberculosis, 1961 to 1968. A U.S. Public Health Service cooperative study. Doster B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):419–25, Apr 76
Quantitative antibiotic susceptibility testing: Haemophilus influenzae type B. D'Agostino RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):104–9, Jan–Feb 76
Multidrug–resistant Proteus rettgeri: an emerging problem. Iannini PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):161–4, Aug 76
Amikacin therapy for severe gram–negative sepsis. Emphasis on infections with gentamicin–resistant organisms. Tally FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):484–8, Oct 75
Transfer of resistance plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Fouace J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):517–20, May–Jun 74
Compatibility behaviour of some newly isolated F–like R factor. Samer L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):668–77, SEP–OCT 75
Molecular biology of R factors. Clowes R. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:175–95, 1975 (55 ref.)
Inducible bacterial resistance. Connamacher RH. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:8–66, 1975 (207 ref.)
Acquired resistance and natural insensitivity to chemotherapeutic drugs. Hahn FE. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:1–7, 1975 (21 ref.)
Experimental elimination of R factors Hahn FE. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:196–226, 1975 (111 ref.)
Antimutagens and the prevention of chromosomal mutations to drug resistance. Hahn FE. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:112–32, 1975 (49 ref.)
Genetics of R factors. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:133–74, 1975 (143 ref.)
Molecular modifications of antimicrobial agents to overcome drug resistance. Neu HC. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:87–111, 1975 (96 ref.)
Chromosomal mutation to drug resistance in bacteria. Sirotnak FM. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:67–86, 1975 (137 ref.)
Drug resistance in the human malarias. Tigertt WD, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:246–72, 1975 (73 ref.)
[Mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 12(3–4):134–58, Sep–Dec 74 **(Eng, Ita)**
Streptomycin accumulation in susceptible and resistant strains of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):928–38, Jun 76
Tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli isolates from hospital patients. Camiolo SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):488–94, Oct 75
Chelocardin–inducible resistance in Escherichia coli bearing R plasmids. Chabbert YA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):36–41, Jan 76
Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from sewage, seawater, and marine shellfish. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):879–84, Jun 76
Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from the freshwater mussel Hydridella menziesii. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):885–8, Jun 76
Inhibition of peptidoglycan cross–linking in growing cells of Escherichia coli by penicillins and cephalosporins, and its prevention by R factor–mediated beta–lactamase. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):208–13, Feb 76
Potential for in vivo acquisition of R plasmids by one strain of Vibrio cholerae biotype El tor. Davey RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):111–6, Aug 75
Change in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli carrying the thermosensitive drug resistance factor, Rts 1, at the nonpermissive temperature. DiJoseph CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):504–9, Oct 75
Characterization of an ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):889–92, Jun 76
Susceptibility of Enterobacter to cefamandole: evidence for a high mutation rate to resistance. Findell CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):970–4, Jun 76
Emergence of gentamicin– and carbenicillin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hospital environment. Gaman W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):474–80, Mar 76
Elimination of resistance determinants from R–factor R1 by intercalative compounds. Hahn FE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):77–80, Jan 76
Distribution of R plasmids among the O–antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from human and animal sources. Hartley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):122–31, Aug 75
Rapid detection of ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae and their susceptibility to sixteen antibiotics. Kammer RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):91–4, Jul 75
Association of a penicillin resistance gene with a tetracycline resistance plasmid (PTP–2) in Staphylococcus aureus. Kono M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):706–12, Apr 76
Multiresistant plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa highly resistant to either or both gentamicin and carbenicillin. Kontomichalou P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):866–73, Jun 76
Resistance plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: change from conjugative to nonconjugative in a hospital population. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):810–6, May 76
Susceptibility and resistance of Candida to 5–fluorocytosine in relation to the cell wall ultrastructure. Montplaisir S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1028–32, Jun 76
Induction of erythromycin resistance in Staphyloccus aureus by erythromycin derivatives. Pestka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):128–30, Jan 76
Distribution of R plasmids among the Q–antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from various clinical sources. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):1–5, Jan 76
Bactericidal efficacy of Sch 20569 and amikacin against gentamicin–sensitive and –resistant organisms. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):595–9, Apr 76

Minocycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: effect on phage susceptibility. Schaefler S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):600–13, Apr 76

R-factor-mediated resistance to sulfonamides by a plasmid-borne, drug-resistant dihydropteroate synthase. Sköld O. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):49–54, Jan 76

Virulence in rats of gentamicin-carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas. Slepack JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):513–4, Oct 75

Third type of plasmid conferring gentamicin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith DI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):227–30, Sep 75

Tetracycline-resistant T-mycoplasmas (Ureaplasma urealyticum) from patients with a history of reproductive failure. Spaepen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1012–8, Jun 76

Effect of surfactants on antibiotic resistance. Suling WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):334–43, Sep 75

Multiple-aminoglycoside-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis deficient in accumulation of kanamycin. Taber H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):251–9, Feb 76

Drug resistance and distribution of R factors in Salmonella strains. Tanaka T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):61–4, Jan 76

Susceptibility of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae to seven penicillins. Thornsberry C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):70–3, Jan 76

Binding of thiostrepton to ribosomes from thiostrepton-sensitive and -resistant Bacillus subtilis strains. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):665–7, Apr 76

Spurious ampicillin resistance by testing Haemophilus influenzae with agar containing supplement C. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):199–200, Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of tetracycline resistance proteins from Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Wojdani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):526–34, Mar 76

Biochemical properties of a penicillin beta-lactamase mediated by R factor from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Yaginuma S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):238–42, Sep 75

Altered ribosomes in antibiotic-resistant mutants of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):817–23, May 76

Antibiotic action of beta-ursolic acid. Kowalewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):115–9, 1976

Isolation of herpes simplex virus clones and drug resistant mutants in microcultures. Klein RJ. **Arch Virol** 41(1):73–80, 1975

The dimeric nature of an R-factor mediated beta-lactamase. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):1000–5, 9 Feb 76

Replication of the deoxyribonucleic acid of multiple-drug-resistance factor in Escherichia coli. Barker GR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):221–7, 1 Jul 76

The mechanism of sensitivity to phleomycin in growing Escherichia coli cells. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):87–99, 1 Apr 76

New types of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Lacoste L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):88–97, 2 Aug 76

The Rm values of newer penicillins for investigating their spectrum of antibacterial activity. Biagi GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):403–5, 15 Apr 75

Letter: The dentist and prevention of infective endocarditis. Watts KD. **Br Dent J** 139(7):262, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Penicillin-'sensitive' methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Brown DF. **Br Med J** 4(5992):344, 8 Nov 75

Antibiotic resistance and survival of E coli in the alimentary tract. Hartley CL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):71–4, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Vaginal candidosis. Speller DC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):107, 10 Jul 76

Management of drug resistant tuberculosis. Supcharoen S. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:286–7, Aug 74

Prevention of drug resistance in rodent malaria by the use of drug mixtures. Peters W. **Bull WHO** 51(4):379–83, 1974

Prophylactic activity of mefloquine hydrochloride (WR 142490) in drug-resistant malaria. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):375–7, 1974

Resistance of Thiobacillus novellus to mitomycin C and rifampicin. Chow CT. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):301–3, Feb 76

The resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to chloramphenicol. Ingram JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1185–91, Aug 75

Isolation and partial characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant resistant to colicin A. Lavoie M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1595–601, Oct 75

Studies on in vitro resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin. Athar MA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):252–5, May-Jun 76

Drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Cheung OT. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):848–9, 8 Nov 75

Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus sp. Groves DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):407, 6 Mar 76

A computer study of bacterial resistance patterns to antibiotics. Driessen JH. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:36–46, 1975

In vitro and in vivo activity of 3-(1-methyl 1-5-nitro-2-imidazolylmethylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinon against Pasteurella. Frost BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):324–30, 1976

In vitro and in vivo comparative evaluations of injectable cephalosporin derivatives and ampicillin. Gotô S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):286–96, 1976

Correlation of in vitro resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline with in vivo use. Lewis SA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):319–23, 1976

Human respiratory tract infections with mycoplasmas and their in vitro susceptibility to tetracyclines and some other antibiotics. Mårdh PA. **Chemotherapy** 21 Suppl 1:47–57, 1975

Mode of action of 5-fluorocytosine and mechanisms of resistance. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):113–30, 1975

In vitro studies with sisomicin and gentamicin. Shadomy S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):346–52, 1976

Effect of trimethoprim on the occurrence of drug-resistant coliform bacteria in the faecal flora. Toivanen A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):97–103, 1976

Characterization of a nosocomially significant, multiple drug-resistant strain of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):297–312, 1976

Relationships between in vitro susceptibility and efficacy in experimental mouse infection-protection assay of cefazolin and cephalothin using Escherichia coli strains. Uri JV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):313–8, 1976

The development of resistance to agricultural antibiotics. Misato T, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:437–40, 1975

Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Ethiopia: I. Antibiotic sensitivity pattern. Dodge RW, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13(1):19–22, Jan 75

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from streptomycin-sensitive and streptomycin-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Brügger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):603–10, 15 Oct 75

Affinity and hydrophobic chromatography of three variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferases specified by R factors in Escherichia coli. Zaidenzaig Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):266–71, 1 Mar 76

A restriction endonuclease analysis of the bacterial plasmid controlling the ecoRI restriction and modification of DNA. Betlach M, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2037–43, Jul 76

Trimethoprim-resistant mutants of E. coli K12: preliminary genetic mapping. Breeze AS, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):207–14, Jun 75

Properties of the R factor R144drd3 in Klebsiella pneumoniae strain M5al. Dixon R, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):327–38, Jun 75

Relative retention of mitochondrial markers in petite mutants: mitochondrially determined differences between RHO(+) strains. Molloy PL, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):319–25, Dec 75

The characteristics of eleven mutants of R-factor R57 constitutive for tetracycline resistance, selected and tested in Escherichia coli K12. Reeve EC, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):297–312, Jun 75

Evidence of tandem duplication of genes in a merodiploid region of Pneumococcal mutants resistant to sulfonamide. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):21–31, Sep 75

Recombination as a requirement for segregation of a partially diploid mutant of Pneumococcus. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):679–94, Aug 75

Chromosomal basis of the merozygosity in a partially deploid mutant of Pneumococcus. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):667–78, Aug 75

Modification and inheritance of pleiotropic cross resistance and collateral sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Genetics** (3):783–93, Jul 75

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibacterial drugs in Ontario. Shtibel R. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):49–53, Jan 76

Sepsis–the Wayne State University Symposium—Part II. The increasing incidence of sepsis and antibiotic resistance. Brown WJ. **Heart Lung** 5(4):593–5, Jul-Aug 76

Framycetin sensitivity of 100 multiple drug-resistant bacteria. Stephen S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):37–40, Aug-Nov 74

Effects of some biologically active compounds on antibiotic resistance in microorganisms. pp. 247–55. Belousova II, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Purification and properties of an unusual cephalosporinase specified by an R plasmid in Escherichia coli. pp. 85–94. Bobrowski MM, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

One-year surveillance of R-plasmids in clinical specimens. pp. 439–43. Bohuš J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

A preliminary report on colistin-polymyxin resistance with suspected plasmid determination which developed in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae under colistin therapy. pp. 469–72. Bohuš J, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

New micromethod suitable for R plasmid screening in ecological studies. pp. 429–37. Bohuš J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Gentamicin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Non-transferable gentamicin resistance. pp. 297–312. Bryan LE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Some problems of transmissible resistance in practice. pp. 411–3. Chaloupecký V.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Gene exchange between unrelated plasmids. pp. 11–5. Datta N.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Some aspects of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. pp. 121–8. Davies J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Epidemiology of drug resistance in hospitals. pp. 349–60. Dixon RE.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d. (23 ref.)

A clinical isolate of Escherichia coli possessing two beta-lactamases and an unusual resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. pp. 77–83. Elson SW, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Erythromycin and resistance transfer factors in the intestinal tract. pp. 259–63. Gould JC.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Mutation of R factors specifying hypersynthesis of beta-lactamase. pp. 43–9. Hashimoto H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Genetic basis of drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 271–86. Holloway BW, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d. (40 ref.)

Mechanism of increased rate of appearance of highly streptomycin-resistant and chloramphenicol-resistant variants in E coli R+. pp. 171–7. Hubáček J, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R plasmids determining gentamicin or tobramycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 287–95. Jacoby GA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

TEM-like penicillinases in contemporary plasmids of enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas. Comparison with beta-lactamases of preantibiotic Klebsiella. pp. 27–33. Kontomichalou P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of R plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa conferring gentamicin and carbenicillin resistance. pp. 343–6. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of a new type of R plasmid in E. coli conferring gentamicin resistance. pp. 189–92. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Nation-wide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer analysis of 200,000 strains of problem bacteria isolated in 1973. pp. 17–23. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Studies on R-plasmids derived from Shigella flexneri strains. pp. 397–402. László V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Resistance of Moraxella to tobramycin, kanamycin and BBK 8 (amikacin). pp. 165–9. Le Goffic F, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

The relation of a tetracycline-induced R factor membrane protein to tetracycline resistance. pp. 215–25. Levy SB.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R-plasmids in healthy children: studies in nurseries, kindergartens and other closed and open communities. pp. 451–5. Lipková V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes

and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Characterization on the basis of phage restriction of R plasmids derived from E. coli strains. pp. 391–6. Milch H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

In vivo effect of macarbomycin on Escherichia coli strains carrying R factor. pp. 417–23. Nagai Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Tetracycline resistance unassociated with a change of cell wall permeability in E. coli. pp. 227–30. Navashin SM, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Antimicrobial resistance and R-factors in Salmonella isolated from humans and animals. pp. 473–82. Neu HC, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Broad host range drug resistance plasmid associated cell wall alterations and their relationship to phage sensitivity. pp. 313–9. Olsen RH.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Studies on the drug resistance of S. aureus and E. coli against antibiotics. pp. 361–85. Otaya H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Transmissible high-level resistance to gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 335–41. Papachristou E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R factors to aminoglycoside antibiotics. pp. 179–88. Perea EJ, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R-factors and intrinsic resistance to penicillins. pp. 35–41. Richmond MH, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Rifampicin sensitivity of clinical staphylococcal strains and the development of resistance during rifampicin therapy. pp. 265–8. Samoilova LN, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

The changing pattern of antibiotic resistance in Shigella sonnei strains isolated during outbreaks of dysentery. pp. 445–9. Schön E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Antibiotic resistance and beta-lactamases of Escherichia coli between 1948 and 1968. pp. 67–75. Slocombe B, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Colicinogeny and spread of R-factor-carrying coliforms. pp. 425–8. Stephan R, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Properties of R factors from Bordetella bronchiseptica. pp. 403–10. Terakado N, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

History and development of biochemical mechanism of resistance to aminoglycosidic antibiotics and their active derivatives. pp. 103–13. Umezawa H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Epidemiological and clinical problems attending drug resistance. pp. 415–6. Výmola F.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Microbiological aspects of aminoglycoside resistance. pp. 143–56. Waitz JA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Altered methylation of ribosomal RNA in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. pp. 195–203. Weisblum B.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R factors detected from Vibrio anguillarum and marin Vibrio. pp. 223–8. Aoki T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Mechanisms of decrease of nitrofuran sensitivity conferred by R factors. pp. 505–13. Arai T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Characterization of a multicopy mutant of the R factor R28K. A system for complementation analysis of R genomes. pp. 73–81. Arai T.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The relationship of aminoglycoside permeability to streptomycin and gentamicin susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 475–90. Bryan LE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Epistatic sensitivity of kasugamycin to Escherichia coli carrying an R plasmid. pp. 135–44. Danbara H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Isolation of a miniplasmid from an R factor. pp. 93–100. Hashimoto H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Genetic analysis of anitbiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 349–62. Holloway BW.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Drug resistance and R factors in P. aeruginosa. pp. 321–7. Iyobe S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

6'-N-acetyltransferase of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R factors. pp. 449–61. Kawabe H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

A new type of R plasmid in Serratia marcescens transferring gentamicin, tobramycin, DKB, lividomycin, and kanamycin resistance. pp. 217–22. Knothe H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The possibility of a specific plasmid mediating metal resistances. pp. 145–52. Kondo I, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

One-year surveillance of a reference laboratory: transferable kanamycin resistance in P. aeruginosa. pp. 209–16. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Decrease in the virulence of fosfomycin-resistant Salmonella enteritidis strains. pp. 535–8. Kurashige S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Bacteriophage P1 carrying drug resistance gene(s) of the R factor NR1. pp. 165–7. Mise K, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Biochemical mechanisms of chloramphenicol resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 515–23. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in Salmonella isolated from humans in Japan (1966–1972). pp. 237–52. Nakaya R, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Inducible beta-lactamase and R factor-mediated beta-lactamase in Serratia marcescens. pp. 399–408. Ono H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Multiply drug-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from clinical specimens. pp. 201–8. Otaya H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Dissociation and transition of R plasmids in Proteus mirabilis. pp. 3–25. Rownd RH, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974. (30 ref.)

Replication of R plasmids. pp. 27–50. Rownd RH, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 391–7. Sawada Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Clinical utilization of R factor-mediated gentamicin adenylate transferase. pp. 491–503. Smith DH, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Chloramphenicol-insensitive initiation of chromosome replication under an antegratively suppressed state by R6K. pp. 61–71. Sotomura M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The mode of highly active penicillinase synthesis by an R factor. pp. 101–13. Tamagishi S, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Drug resistance in Shigella strains isolated in Japan from 1965 to 1973. pp. 187–99. Tanaka T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Demonstration of R factors with chloramphenicol resistance in Salmonella strains isolated from domestic animals. pp. 253–60. Terakado N, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Integration of an R plasmid Rts1 to the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of a mutant of Rts1. pp. 115–24. Terawaki Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

A multiply temperature-sensitive kanamycin resistance factor and its spontaneous mutants relating to temperature sensitivity. pp. 125–33. Yamamoto T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

A temperature-sensitive resistance factor obtained from naturally isolated drug-resistant Vibrio cholerae (biotype E1 Tor). pp. 229–36. Yokota T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

An approach for understanding the genetic structure and function of an R plasmid, R100-1. pp. 50–60. Yoshikawa M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Incidence of R factors associated with Aeromonas hydrophila complex isolated from aquarium fish. pp. 493–501. Shotts EB, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Pencillin therapy in gonorrhoea: correlation of in vitro resistance of N. gonorrhoeae strains with clinical response to penicillin and its blood levels. Kandhari KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(6):818–23, Jun 75

Parameters of acquired resistance and their role in the evaluation of new chemotherapeutic drugs. Drews J.
Infection 4(2):61–9, 1976 (61 ref.)

Mycobacterium leprae persisters after treatment with dapsone and rifampicin. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):154–8, Jan–Jun 76

DDS resistance in Ethiopia – a progress report. Pearson JM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):140–2, Jan–Jun 76

The incidence of DDS resistance in lepromatous patients in Costa Rica: their metabolic disposition of DDS. Peters JH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):143–51, Jan–Jun 76

Long-term treatment of dapsone-resistant leprosy with rifampicin: clinical and bacteriological studies. Rees RJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):159–69, Jan–Jun 76

Drug resistant leprosy—a comparison between proven dapsone and proven thiambutosine resistance. Waters MF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):152–3, Jan–Jun 76

Proceedings: Synthesis of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase coded by bacteriophage-carried bacterial R factor DNA in extracts of human blood platelets. Carmielli T, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1200, Nov 75

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia and empyema in an infant. Rubinstein E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(11):1121–3, Nov 75

Relationship between lipid composition and antibiotic-resistance to isoniazid, streptomycin, p-aminosalicylic acid, ethambutol, rifampicin in mycobacteria. Alberghina M. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):127–51, May–Apr 76

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 66 antibacterial agents in vitro. Finland M, et al.
J Am Vener Dis Assoc 2(3):33–40, Mar 76

Editorial: Treatment implications of the lessened sensitivity of the gonococcus to penicillin. Willcox RR.
J Am Vener Dis Assoc 2(4):3–6, Jun 76

Gentamicin resistance in clinical-isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with diminished gentamicin

accumulation and no detectable enzymatic modification. Bryan LE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):743–53, Jul 76

Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying an R factor. O'Hara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(8):607–8, Aug 75

Inhibition of coliphage multiplication and R plasmid transfer by desdanine. Tanida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):754–8, Jul 76

Characterization of spontaneous fosfomycin (phosphonomycin)-resistant cells of Escherichia coli B in vitro. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):906–11, Nov 75

Transduction of drug resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, macrolides, lincomycin and clindamycin with phages induced from Streptococcus pyogenes. Ubukata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):681–8, Sep 75

Thymineless mutants and their resistance to trimethoprim. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):85–9, Mar 75

The role of the bacterial cell envelope in antibiotic resistance. Costerton JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):363–77, Dec 75 (124 ref.)

Resistance to trimethoprim in Klebsiellae isolated before its introduction. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):213–8, Jun 75

A critical appraisal of the importance of R-factors in the Enterobacteriaceae in vivo. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):25–37, Mar 75 (71 ref.)

Relationship between antibiotic consumption and frequency of antibiotic resistance of four pathogens--a seven-year survey. Mouton RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):9–19, Mar 76

Transferable gentamicin resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Poston SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):189–94, Jun 76

The beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their role in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):115–57, Jun 76 (145 ref.)

Effects of methicillin, cephaloridine and cephalothin on the growth, lysis and viability of some methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus at different temperatures. Vernon GN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):41–8, Mar 76

For and against carfecillin--a matter of resistance? Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):4–5, Mar 75

Development and properties of streptomycin resistant cultures of Erwinia amylovora dervied from English isolates. Bennett RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):307–15, Dec 75

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli in cows and calves with special reference to the distribution of O-antigen types and antibiotic resistance. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):331–40, Jun 76

The distribution of O-antigen types of Escherichia coli in normal calves, compared with man, and their R plasmid carriage. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):317–30, Jun 76

Variation in the virulence of some streptomycin resistant mutants of Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Russell PE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):175–80, Oct 75

Ampicillin resistant Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in Arkansas. Allen B, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(7):267–8, Dec 75

Translocation of a discrete piece of deoxyribonucleic acid carrying an amp gene between replicons in Escherica coli. Bennett PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):1–6, Apr 76

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R.100.1: Change of chromosome replication origin in synchronized cultures. Bird RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1215–23, Jun 76

Chromosomal location of antibiotic resistance genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1207–10, Mar 76

Mode of replication of the conjugative R-plasmid RSF1040 in Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):454–66, Apr 76

Compatibility properties of R483, a member of the I plasmid complex. Datta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):796–9, Mar 76

Molecular nature of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Haemophilus influenzae type b. De Graaff J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):439–46, Apr 76

Plasmid co-integrates of prophage lambda and R factor R100. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):166–76, Apr 76

Transmissible toxin (hemolysin) plasmid in Streptococcus faecalis and its mobilization of a noninfectious drug resistance plasmid. Dunny GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):784–90, Nov 75

Inhibition of cell division in Escherichia coli K-12 by the R-factor R1 and copy mutants of R1. Engberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):633–40, Nov 75

Translocation of the tetracycline resistance determinant from R100-1 to the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1153–8, Dec 75

Ultrastructural study of polymyxin-resistant isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):267–81, Jan 76

Genes affecting coliphage BF23 and E colicin sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium. Guterman SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1351–8, Dec 75

Altered crystal violet permeability and lytic behavior in antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive mutants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):757–63, Nov 75

Cross-resistance between bacteriophages and colicins in Escherichia coli K-12. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1347–50, Jun 76

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of R plasmid by in vitro mutagenesis with hydroxylamine. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1561–3, Sep 76

Comparative study of R1-specific chromosomal transfer in Escherichia coli K-12 and salmonella typhimurium LT2. Hedén LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):51–8, Jul 76

R factor-mediated polarized chromosomal transfer in Escherichia coli C. Hedén LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):46–50, Jul 76

Genetic and physical studies of recombinant plasmids formed between an R plasmid of compatibility group FI and sex factor F of HfrH. Horodniceanu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):58–67, Jan 76

Recombinant plasmid obtained from two different, compatible staphylococcal plasmids. Iordănescu S. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):597–601, Nov 75

Alterations in membrane function in an Escherichia coli mutant tolerant to colicins Ia and Ib. Konisky J. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1439–46, Dec 75

Effect of polymyxin on the ultrastructure of the outer membrane of wild-type and polymyxin-resistant strain of Salmonella. Lounatmaa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1400–7, Sep 76

Genetic analysis of drug resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: production of increased resistance by the combination of two antibiotic resistance loci. Maier TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):834–42, Nov 75

Analytical isoelectric focusing of R factor-determined beta-lactamases: correlation with plasmid compatibility. Matthew M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):713–8, Feb 76

Isolation, by tetracycline selection, of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12 in Escherichia coli K-12. Mickel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):644–55, Jul 76

Isolation of nonsense suppressor mutants in Pseudomonas. Mindich L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):177–82, Apr 76

Sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Miyoshi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):142–8, Jan 76

Coordinated alterations in ribosomes and cytoplasmic membrane in sucrose-dependent, spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):524–30, Feb 76

Extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in R factor-harboring Enterobacteriaceae. Moller JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):398–403, Feb 76

Compatibility of pTM89, a new F-like R factor, and of derivative plasmids. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1132–6, Dec 75

Plasmid-protein relaxation complexes in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1177–87, Sep 76

Transition of R factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis: molecular structure and replication of NR1 deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1013–34, Sep 75

Denaturation mapping of R factor deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1035–42, Sep 75

Mutant of Escherichia coli defective in response to colicin K and in active transport. Plate CA. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):467–74, Feb 76

Characterization of group B colicin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: colicin resistance and the role of enterochelin. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):218–28, Jul 76

Loss of low-level antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to env mutations. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):750–6, Nov 75

Role of pyrimidine dimer excision in loss of potential streptomycin resistance mutations of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli on phosphate-buffered agar. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1068–75, Sep 75

Increased loss of duplicated genes in streptomycin-resistant (strA) mutants of Escherichia coli k-12. Simonian MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):382–4, Jan 76

Transformation reveals a chromosomal locus of the gene(s) for methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Sjöström JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):905–15, Sep 75

Inheritance of low-level resistance to penicillin, tetracycline, and chloramphenicol in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):740–9, Nov 75

EcoR1 restriction endonuclease map of the composite R plasmid NR1. Tanak N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):619–36, Jul 76

Plasmid incompatibility and control of replication: copy mutants of the R-factor R1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Uhlin BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):641–9, Nov 75

Genetic loci responsible for incompatibility on a co-integrate plasmid, R100-1. Yoshikawa M. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1097–100, Dec 75

Discriminant analysis of antibiotic susceptibility as a means of bacterial identification. Darland G. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):391–6, Nov 75

Relationship of indole production and antibiotic susceptibility in the Klebsiella bacillus. Klein D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):425–9, Nov 75

Instability and linkage of silver resistance, lactose fermentation, and colony structure in Enterobacter cloacae from burn wounds. Annear DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):441–3, May 76

Absence of bacterial resistance to povidone iodine. Houang ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):752–5, Aug 76

Successful treatment of enterovirus-infected mice by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine. Eggers HJ. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1367–81, 1 Jun 76

The molecular relatedness of R factors in enterobacteria of human and animal origin. Anderson ES, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):376–82, Dec 75

Isolation of amber mutant of a P group R factor after hydroxylamine mutagenesis of a transducinglysate. Baumberg S. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):425–9, Jun 76

Adsorption of the R-specific bacteriophage PR4 to pili determined by a drug resistance plasmid of the W compatibility group. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):181–5, Jul 76

Extrachromosomal DNA in chloramphenicol resistant myxococcus strains. Brown NL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):63–8, Mar 76

R factor transfer to obligate anaerobes from Escherichia coli. Burt SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):405–9, Apr 76

Induction of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus in the absence of lipid synthesis. Chopra I. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):433–6, Dec 75

Transduction of leucine auxotrophs of Proteus mirabilis to prototrophy or antibiotic resistance by P. mirabilis high frequency transducing bacteriophages. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):369–74, Feb 76

Distribution of beta-lactamases A and B in some groups of Yersinia enterocolitica and their role in resistance. Cornelis G. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):391–402, Dec 75

Distribution of beta-lactamases A and B in some groups of yersinia enterocolitica and their role in resistance. Cornelis G. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):391–402, Dec 75

Attempted transfer of antibiotic resistance between Bacteroides and Escherichia coli. Del Bene VE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):384–90, Feb 76

R factor tetracycline and chloramphenicol resistance in Escherichia coli K12 cmlB mutants. Foster TJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):303–10, Oct 75

Genetic analysis of deletions of R100-1 that are both transfer-deficient and tetracycline-sensitive. Foster TJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):133–40, Mar 76

A 98 megadalton R factor of compatibility group C in a Vibrio cholerae El Tor isolate from southern U.S.S.R. Hedges RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):383–6, Aug 75

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli K12 resistant to the new aminoglycoside antibiotic, amikacin. Hull R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):389–94, Jun 76

Prevalence of R factors in Pseudonomas aeruginosa. Kono M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):191–4, Nov 75

Decreased permeability as a mechanism of resistance to methyl benzimadazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) in Sporobolomyces roseus. Nachmias A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):167–72, May 76

Recovery of tellurite resistance by heat injured Streptococcus faecalis. Payne J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):421–4, Jun 76

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. A practical application of manganese for the induction of mitochondrial antibiotic-resistant mutations. Putrament A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):265–70, Oct 75

Genetical and biochemical aspects of resistance to p-fluorophenylalanine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rhodes PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):217–24, Dec 75

Similarities between plasmids of the P-incompatibility group derived from different bacterial genera. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):281–9, Jun 76

RP4-mediated conjugation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):355–60, Apr 76

R factor-mediated resistance to ultraviolet light in strains of Escherichia coli deficient in known repair functions. Tweats DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):103–10, Mar 76

The nutritional requirements of methicillin-dependent and -resistant strains of Pediococcus cerevisiae. Widdowson D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):138–46, Jan 76

Mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 that are resistant to phosphonoacetic acid induce altered DNA polymerase activities in infected cells. Hay J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):145–8, Apr 76

The virulence of trimethoprim-resistant thymine-requiring strains of Salmonella. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):97–108, Feb 76

In vivo transfer of R factors between Escherichia coli strains inoculated into the rumen of sheep. Smith MG. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):363–70, Dec 75

Drug resistance in tuberculosis. Prasad TR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):264–7, 16 May 75

Antistaphylococcal activity and beta-lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):691–5, Jun 76

Antistaphylococcal activity and beta-lactamase resistance of newer cephalosporins. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):691–5, Jun 76

Resistance categories of enterobacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):233–40, Sep 75

Colicin types of Shigella sonnei in relation to antibiotic resistance. Haltalin KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):307–15, Sep 75

Induction of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae by exposure to cephalothin and cefoxitin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):681–5, Jun 76

Induction of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae by exposure to cephalothin and cefoxitin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):681–5, Jun 76

Transmissible drug resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from humans, animals, and their rural environments. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):296–302, Sep 75

Antimicrobial resistance and R-factor transfer among isolates of Salmonella in the northeastern United States: a comparison of human and animal isolates. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):617–22, Dec 75

Emergence of rifampin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Massachusetts. Stottmeier KD. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):88–90, Jan 76

Transfer of ampicillin resistance between strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B. Thorne GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):276–81, Sep 75

Update on ampicillin-resistant hemophilus influenzae. Adams G. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(11):602, Nov 75

The influence of antibiotic treatment on resistance patterns of coliform bacilli in childhood urinary-tract infection. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):233–7, May 76

The presence of a variant of type-IIIa beta-lactamase in a series of strains isolated in a burns unit. Richmond MH. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):363–4, Aug 76

R-factor mediated beta-lactamase production by Haemophilus influenzae. Sykes RB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):437–41, Aug 75

Transmissible drug resistance in Shigella and Salmonella isolated from pet monkeys and their owners. Fox JG. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):165–71, 1975

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. III. Changes in sensitivity of the salivary flora Schiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):153–7, Jun 76

Proceedings: R-Factor conferred ability to mutate to trimethoprim resistance. Amyes SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:44P, Dec 75

Proceedings: Inducible tetracycline resistance in R+ and R- strains of Proteus mirabilis. Hesslewood SR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:45P, Dec 75

Proceedings: R-Factor replication in an E. coli host with defective polymerase I. Tweats DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:46P, Dec 75

Chloroquine-resistant malaria in Burma. Aung-Than-Batu, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(8):186–9, Aug 75

Relation between Salmonella typhimurium biotypes and drug resistance, Teheran, Iran (1962–1973). Badalian K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(2):28–31, Feb 76

Thymineless bacteriophage induction in Staphylococcus aureus. II. Specific transduction of constitutive and inducible erythromycin resistance. Lindberg M, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1367–74, Dec 75

Letter: Antibiotics and gram-negative bacteremia. McGowan JE Jr. **JAMA** 234(7):704–5, 17 Nov 75

Resistance of bacteria to antibiotics. Aslam M. **JPMA** 26(4):91–3, APR 76

Sensitivity of fresh isolates of Haemophilus to current antibiotics. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):687–90, Oct 75

Effects of chemotherapeutics on bacterial ecology in the water of ponds and the intestinal tracts of cultured fish, ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Aoki T. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):7–12, Feb 75

Reduced nitrofuran sensitivity conferred by R factors. Aoki T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):327–9, Aug 75

Studies on the establishment of multi-drug-resistant strain BIO-4R of Streptococcus faecalis in the intestinal tract of germ-free mice. Bacterial interaction and effect of antibiotics. Hara N. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):249–54, Aug 75

Detection of conjugative R plasmids in genus Yersinia. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):449–51, Dec 75

Drug resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Induction of macrolide resistance by erythromycin, oleandomycin and their derivatives. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):343–7, Oct 75

R factor-mediated resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sagai H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):427–32, Dec 75

Eliminatory action of glycine on drug resistance of Escherichia coli K12 harboring an R factor. Tomoeda M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):27–32, Feb 76

R-factors in urinary tract infection. Harkness JL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S130–3, Aug 75

Letter: Ampicillin resistance in Staphylococci. Cargill JS. **Lancet** 1(7952):200, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chattopadhyay B. **Lancet** 2(7941):934, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Otitis media due to ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Controni G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1398, 7 Dec 74

Letter: failure of cephradine in infective endocarditis. Daggett PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):877, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Gentamicin resistance. George RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):258, 31 Jan 76

Haemophilus influenzae type B resistant to tetracycline isolated from children with meningitis. Hansman D. **Lancet** 2(7941):893–6, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Activities of tobramycin and amikacin against gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli. Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):423–4, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus. Kattan S. **Lancet** 1(7963):814, 10 Apr 76

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci 1965–75. Kayser FH. **Lancet** 2(7936):650–3, 4 Oct 75

Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens in a general hospital. Meyer RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):580–3, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyer RD. **Lancet** 1(7969):1136–7, 22 May 76

Letter: Transfer of ampicillin resistance from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 to Escherichia coli. Penaranda ME, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):154, 17 Jul 76

Changing patterns of bacterial resistance in relation to prophylactic use of cephaloridine and therapeutic use of ampicillin. Pollock AV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7947):1251–4, 20 Dec 75

Gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Porthouse A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):20–1, 3 Jan 76

R factors in gentamicin-resistant organisms causing hospital infection. Richmond AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1176–8, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Antibiotic-resistant typhoid in Indonesia. Sanborn WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):408–9, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Temperature-sensitivity and gentamicin-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):500–1, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):747, 3 Apr 76

Epidemic infection by a gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three hospitals. Speller DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):464–6, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococci. Warren RE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):543–4, 6 Mar 76

Study of sulphone resistance in leprosy patients in India. Taylor PM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):5–11, Mar 76

Loss of resistance to methicillin and other antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus associated with a chronic empyema. Annear DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):399–400, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Prophylactic use of gentamicin in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton R. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant klebsiella in a large general hospital. Forbes IK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):548, 10 Apr 76

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of pneumococci relatively insensitive to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 2(19):740–2, 8 Nov 75

A simple method of demonstrating transferable drug resistance. Thomas KL. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):313–5, Oct 75

The role of methionine transport-defective mutations in resistance to methionine sulphoximine in Salmonella typhimurium. Betteridge PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):41–52, 1975

Physical studies of a plasmid mediating tetracycline resistance and hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Bouanchaud DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):355–9, 22 Oct 75

Transience of the donor state in an Escherichia coli K12 strain carrying a repressed R factor. Broda P. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):65–9, 1975

Expression of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):125–9, 1975

Two replication initiation sites on R-plasmid DNA. Crosa JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):39–50, 15 Sep 75

Cooperative control of translation fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. I. Properties of ribosomal mutants whose resistance to neamine is the cumulative effect of two distinct mutations. De Wilde M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):19–33, 23 Dec 75

Phenotypic instability in a tif-1 Mutant of Escherichia coli. I. Impairment in ribosomal function. Ehrati-Elizur E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):59–65, 10 Aug 76

Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase subunits upon release of rifampicin inhibition. Engbaek F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):297–9, 2 Feb 76

The segregation of mitochondrial genes in yeast. II. Analysis of zygote pedigrees of drug-resistant X drug-sensitive crosses. Forster JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):341–55, 8 Sep 75

Tetracycline-sensitive mutants of the F-like R factors R100 and R100-1. Foster TJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):85–88, 1975

R factor-mediated tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli K12. Dominance of some tetracycline sensitive mutants and relief of dominance by deletion. Foster TJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):339–44, 2 Feb 76

Antibiotic-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis conditional for sporulation. Graham RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):227–37, 1975

Cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to chloramphenicol resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Gunatilleke IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):269–76, 1975

Effects of elevation of strain-ploidy on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial drug resistance genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):5–16, 5 July 76

R factor variants with enhanced sex factor activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haas D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):243–51, 30 Mar 76

The maintenance affinities of KLF-1 proximal F merogenotes in Escherichia coli. Habáček J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):217–21, 22 Mar 76

Mobilization of plasmid-borne drug resistance determinants for transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Escherichia coli. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):69–79, 15 Sep 75

Compatibility properties of P1 and PhiAMP prophages. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):263–7, 1 Dec 75

Properties of plasmids produced by recombination between R factors of groups J and FII. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):289–302, 22 Oct 75

RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. III. A temperature-sensitive rifampicin-resistant mutant. Kawai M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):233–41, 2 Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of electron trasport in the bc1-segment of the respiratory chain in yeast. III. Isolation and characterization of an antimycin resistant mutant ANT 8 in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lang B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):353–63, 1975

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. IV. The effects of magnesium, protein synthesis inhibitors and hydroxyurea on AntR induction in mitochondrial DNA. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):339–47, 22 Oct 75

A micrococcin-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis: localization of resistance to the 50s subunit. Smith I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):231–3, 30 Mar 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria 36, The genetic and biochemical analysis of a mitochondrially determined cold sensitive oligomycin resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with affected mitochondrial ATPase assembly. Trembath MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):9–22, 3 Nov 75

Pattern of somatic segregation of the cytoplasmic drug-resistance factors in yeast. Uchida A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):159–63, 7 May 76

Analysis of ribosomal proteins in streptomycin resistant and dependent mutants isolated from streptomycin independent Escherichia coli strains. Wittmann HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):331–41, 9 Dec 75

Cooperative control of translational fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. II. Localization of amino acid replacements in proteins S5 and S12 altered in double mutants resistant to neamine. Yaguchi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):35–43, 23 Dec 75

The effect of streptomycin resistance, caffeine and acriflavine on ultraviolet light-induced reversion to tryptophan independence in strains of Escherichia coli B/r. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):163–76, Nov 75

Yeast mutants resistant to basic fuchsin: a genetic approach to the integration of nuclear and mitochondrial information. Barrere G, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):39–52, Apr 76

Tests for the mutagenic actions of a number of chemicals on Haemophilus influenzae with special emphasis on hydrazine. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):9–20, Oct 75

Mutagenicities of nitrofuran derivatives on a bacterial tester strain with an R factor plasmid. Yahagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):9–14, Jan 76

Apparent emergence of aminoglycoside-resistant Escherichia coli during neonatal meningitis. Echeverria P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):913–4, 30 Oct 75

Changes in intestinal flora of farm personnel after introduction of a tetracycline-supplemented feed on a farm. Levy SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):583–8, 9 Sep 76

Ribosome slowed by mutation to streptomycin resistance. Galas DJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):617–9, 12 Aug 76

Antibiotic resistance in laboratory workers. Hartley CL, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):558, 8 Apr 76

Spread of antibiotic-resistant plasmids from chicken to chicken and from chicken to man. Levy SB, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):40–2, 4 Mar 76

Persistence of tetracycline resistance in pig E. coli. Smith HW. **Nature** 258(5536):628–30, 18 Dec 75

Mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae resistant to several antibiotics. Smith HW. **Nature** 259(5541):307–8, 29 Jan 76

Surveillance for ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b strains in North Carolina. Wilson RK, et al. **NC Med J** 36(9):540–1, Sep 75

Antimicrobial resistance in urinary tract infections. Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):552–7, 25 Jun 75

Antibiotic sensitivity in hand infections. Pringle KC. **NZ Med J** 82(554):417–8, 24 Dec 75

Antibiotic resistance of shigellas in New Zealand. Robinson RA. **NZ Med J** 83(557):81–2, 11 Feb 76

A survey of isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Wood NG. **NZ Med J** 83(559):154–5, 10 Mar 76

Resistance of Gram-positive bacteria to chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol: occurrence and genetic basis. Kayser FH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:79–83, Oct 74

An investigation of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus in general practice. Manners BT, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1294):439–42, Apr 76

Transposition of R factor genes to bacteriophage lambda. Berg DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3628–32, Sep 75

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli with plasmid-linked drug-resistance factor DNA. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3647–51, Sep 75

Acquisition of a determinant for chloramphenicol resistance by coliphage lambda. Gottesman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5041–5, Dec 75

Translocation of a plasmid DNA sequence which mediates ampicillin resistance: molecular nature and specificity of insertion. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3623–7, Sep 75

Synthesis of an R plasmid protein associated with tetracycline resistance is negatively regulated. Yang HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1509–12, May 76

Lepromatous leprosy: dapsone resistance. Barrett DF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):391–2, Jun 76

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antimicrobial drugs. Sykes RB. **Prog Med Chem** 12:333–93, 1975 (232 ref.)

Preliminary laboratory trials with oxamniquine as a prophylactic agent in schistosomiasis. Pellegrino J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(2):97–101, Mar–Apr 76

Studies on multiple antibiotic resistance in obligate anaerobes. Burt SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1804–6, 11 Oct 75

Probable chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Mozambique A case report. Pillay N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1443–4, 16 Aug 75

Antibiotic resistnace and R factors in Klebsiella pneumoniae. van Rensburg LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1876–8, 25 Oct 75

The effect of doxycycline and tetracycline hydrochloride on the aerobic fecal flora, with special reference to Escherichia coli. Alestig K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):265–71, 1975

Transferable and non-transferable drug resistance in enteric bacteria from hospital and from general practice. Moller JK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):112–6, 1976

Incidence of antibiotic resistance and transmissible R factors in the gram-negative bowel flora of hospital patients on admission. Sogaard H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):253–8, 1975

Resistance pattern and species distribution of strains isolated from patients with catheters in central veins. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):56–7, 1976

The resistance of 150 Klebsiella and E. coli strains isolated from patients suffering from bacteriaemia. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):103–5, 1976

Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole: determination of bacterial sensitivity and drug concentration in human serum. Dornbusch K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):20–8, 1976

Resistance to co-trimoxazole. McAllister TA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):29–38, 1976

Molecular vehicle properties of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Meyer R, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1226–8, 19 Dec 75

The prevalence of ampicillin, cephalosporin and sulphonamide resistance amongst urinary tract pathogens. Andrews J, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):232–5, SEP 76

Beta-lactamase resistance of cephazolin and other cephalosporins. Goodwin CS, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(5):236–9, SEP 76

Studies on the resistance of malaria to chloroquine and to a combination of chloroquine and pyrimethamine in Peninsular Malaysia. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):145–8, 1976

Tuberculosis in Tanzania: a national sampling survey of drug resistance and other factors. **Tubercle** 56(4):269–94, Dec 75

Initial resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Northern Nigeria. Fawcett IW, et al. **Tubercle** 57(1):71–3, Mar 76

Transduction of a streptomycin R-factor from Mycobacterium smegmatis to Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Jones WD Jr, et al. **Tubercle** 55(1):73–80, Mar 74

A bacteriophage S1 derivative that transduces tetracycline resistance to Staphylococcus aureus. Inoue M, et al. **Virology** 68(2):544–6, Dec 75

Recombination between phage S1 and the TC-resistant gene on Staphylococcus aureus plasmid. Inoue M, et al. **Virology** 72(2):322–9, 15 Jul 76

Integration of the erythromycin (ero) resistance gene of a staphylococcal plasmid into S1ppen.ion phage. Inoue M, et al. **Virology** 73(1):295–8, Aug 76

Plaque-forming transducing bacteriophage P1 derivatives and their behaviour in lysogenic conditions. Mise K, et al. **Virology** 69(1):191–205, Jan 76

Recombinants between P22 and P1Cm. Mise K. **Virology** 71(2):531–45, Jun 76

Phage P1 carrying kanamycin resistance gene of R factor. Takano T, et al. **Virology** 70(1):198–200, Mar 76

Transfer of a plasmid mediating antibiotic resistance between strains of Streptococcus pyogenes in mixed cultures. Malke H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):645–9, 1975

Resistance to antibiotics in Rhizobium trifolii and its relation to nitrogen fixation. Abdel-Wahab SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):170–8, 1976

Nationwide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer. An introduction into the analysis of multiple antibiotic resistance. Grunt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):521–33, Aug 75

Multiple drug-resistance in staphylococci, an analysis of all-nation computer-processed data. Grunt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):14–20, Jan 76

Salmonellae with antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in Danube River. Janoušková J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):495–504, Dec 75

Biochemical, immunochemical and immunobiological properties of a chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi strain isolated in Mexico. Joó I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):470–85, Dec 75

Genetic properties of RM 98, an R plasmid of Salmonella which determines sensitivity to the phage IKe. Khatoon H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):294–304, Apr 76

Multiple drug resistance in Escherichia coli – an analysis of all-nation computer-processed data. Krcméry V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):473–9, May 76

Bacteriophage P13234mo-mediated intra- and intergroup transduction of antibiotic resistance among streptococci. Malke H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):24–34, Sep 75

Characterisation of the strains of staphylococci isolated from osteomyelitic infections and surviving the complex therapy 1. Sensitivity of the staphylococcal strains to antibiotics and phages. Pillich J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):296–304, Nov 75

Salmonella typhi strain with transmissible multiple resistance. Rusu V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):502–12, May 76

Restriction and modification of typing phages by an R factor in S. typhi. Rusu V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):491–501, May 76

[Virulence and antigenic structure of chlornitromycin-resistant variants of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:57–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug resistance of the Salmonella isolated from poultry] Kandov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of Salmonella cultures. IV. Immunogenicity of Salmonella resistant to antibiotics] Minev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):66–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical aspects of microbial drug resistance] Hanč O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):214–9, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Pneumococci resistant to tetracycline and chloramphenicol as a cause of fatal pleuropneumonia] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):353–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence and distribution of drug resistant enterobacteria in extra enteral habitats (author's transl)] Larsen HE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):129–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of restrictive use of antibiotics on the development of drug resistance in intestinal Escherichia coli from pigs (author's transl)] Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):353–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Annual review of serotypes of E. coli isolated from various lesions in poultry and their sensitivity to drugs in vitro (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):545–7, 15 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Chloramphenicol or tetracycline as antibiotics in selective media for studies on fungi (author's transl)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(21):1160–2, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial contamination in a polyvalent resuscitation department and resistance of the bacteria to antibiotics] Griffe O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):215–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the transferable factors of antibiotic resistance in the enterobacteria isolated at the Regional Hospital Center of Nantes] Espaze EP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):309–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A quantitative study of bacterial colonization with multiresistant enterobacteriaceae in premature new-borns (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):45–57, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombination between R and Col factors in 'Escherichia coli' K12 III.--Analysis of the recombinants by trnasduction (author's trnasl)] Frédéricq P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):3–12, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of heavy metals and their derivatives in the selection of antibiotics resistant gram-negative rods (author's transl)] Joly B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):51–61, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Pseudomonas aeruginosa' beta-lactamases and sensitivity to carbenicillin (author's transl)] Labia R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):449–59, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mercury and antibiotic resistance in 'Enterobacteriaceae.' An experimental study on pigs (author's transl)] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):501–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization by zymograms of R factor-determined beta-lactamases: plasmids of defined and undefined compatibility groups (author's transl)] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):237–46, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic map and structure in 'Escherichia coli' K12 of a resistance plasmid isolated from 'Salmonella ordonez' (author's transl)] Lesage DD, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):435–48, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diversity of resistance types among Shigella in Sao Paulo (Brasil) (author's transl)] Piéchaud D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):581–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The effects of serotype and tissue localization on resistance] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):218–25, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the sensitivity to antibiotics in tuberculous bacteria isolated in the urban milieu of C.H.U. in Dakar (1966–1973)] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):397–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of 628 isolated mycobacteria to the antibacterial agents used in ambulatory treatment in the Senegal] Diop S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):273–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Sensibility study to antibiotics of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by serotype] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):439–43, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type of resistance to antibiotics and to sulfanilamides of 590 'Shigella sonnei' strains. Geographic distribution; relationship with biotype and phage type] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):564–73, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mycotoxin sensitivity of several Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive and resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):1031–4, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner mutant resistant to oxytetracycline, with temperature-sensitive sporulation] Fargette F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):755–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to association of antibiotics (polymyxin and penicillin) in relation to cell concentration of two bacterial species in the same inoculum. Complementary inoculum effect] Kauffmann J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1185–8, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of the tetracycline-chloramphenicol plasmid in Clostridium perfringens] Sebald M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):317–9, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effect of various mycotoxins and fungal metabolites against Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner) strains sensitive or resistant to aflatoxin B1] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):884–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to dapsone, sulfamethoxypyridazine and ethionamide of mycobacterium leprae taken from patients treated by the drugs] Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):356–63, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disparaged leukorrhea and resistant forms of Trichomonas vaginalis] Hainaux H. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):367–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Pasmid analysis: new model in epidemiology] Mizon F, et al. **Lille Med** 20(6):567–73, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infection due to heterogenous resistant staphylococcus aureus. Role of the medical bacteriological laboratory] Pesnel G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2321–4, 4 Oct 75 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of inactivation of aminosides. Relationship to phenotype in Gram negative bacilli] Witchitz JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2187–90, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Preliminary study of chloramphenicol resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Abdel-Sayed S, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):232–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance plasmids in Salmonella; ecology and epidemiology about one pattern: Salmonella panama (author's transl)] Mizon F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(6):321–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiol resistance] Lorrain JM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):549–58, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Current drug sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Study of 100 strains in the Paris area] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):81–90, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of actual bacterial flora from a urological clinic] Marx FJ. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:33–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The extent of resistance on clinically important pathogens in the Federal Republic] Pulverer G. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:21–32, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of mastitis pathogens to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Kunter E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):1–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic resistance of Micrococcaceae from the air of pig-sties and poultry houses] Gärttner E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(6):112–6, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of various bacteria isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract against carbenicillin] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1(1):43–50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological properties of resistance-plasmids (author's transl)] Wiedemann B. **Immun Infekt** 2(5):223–30, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[The infectious (plasmidic) bacterial antibiotic resistance] Lebek G. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(9):416–27, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Bacteria and resistance examination in bacterial conditions of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Junker FK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):465–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal activity of serum and chemotherapy in sensitive and resistant exciter (author's transl)] Eyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 70(47):1915–9, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Problem microorganisms] Naumann P. **Med Klin** 70(23):1009, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Increased growth of chemotherapy-resistant hospital organisms through disinfection (author's transl)] Bauerfeind A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(27):871–4, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance patterns of certain Enterobacteriaceae in hospital and outpatients, with particular reference to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (author's transl)] Freitag V. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(9):275–8, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial resistance factors as vectors for gene manipulation and gene therapy (author's transl)] Klingmüller W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(24):1051–60, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance test in the veterinary practice. Testing of pathogens of clinical mastitis in cattle] Terplan G, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):127–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on pathogen spectra and resistance quotas of infection producing organisms in surgical and urologic diseases in common hospitalization and separate ambulatory

settings] Busch H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):641–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 1. Molecular and genetic characterization of R-factors (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):371–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 2. Mechanism of resistance (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):384–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 2nd communication. Species of colicin types formed with simultaneous presence of resistance against antibiotics and sulfonamides] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):105–16, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 1st communication. Frequency under therapeutic and nutritive antibiotic dosage] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):89–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-sectional studies on the distribution of resistant bacteria in animals in 1974] Günther D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):542–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterial resistance in patients during their 1st hospitalization] Iuliano A. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):483–90, Sep–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of some factors responsible for the bactericidic action and resistance to streptomycin of the E. coli cells] Arena A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):46–51, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of action of antibiotics and mechanisms of bacterial resistance] Ghione M. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4217–9, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Level and stability of resistance to SO2 in wild strain of Saccharomyces ellipsoideus (author's transl)] Romano P, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):245–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on talampicillin. II. Antibacterial activity and clinical results] Saito A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):470–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli] Shimada H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance and distribution of R factors among Shigella strains] Tanaka T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(1):18–27, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of drug-resistance through conjugation in Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. (II). With special reference to streptomycin resistant strains isolated from men and domestic animals (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):538–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):727–39, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incompatibility grouping of R factor detected from Aeromonas hydrophila and A. salmonicida] Aoki H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):240, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission by F factor and moenomycin resistance] Arai T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):102, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transition of DNA with R factor NR84] Goto N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):188, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of resistance of Staphylococcus against salts. Conditions of the membrane isolated from wild strains and salt-sensitive mutants] Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):122, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[R factor of Yersinia enterocolitica. Streptomycin (SM) and tetracycline (TC) resistance factor] Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):189, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[R factor found in Pseudomonas putida] Kono M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):191, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transmissible and non-transmissible plasmids of bacteria and their relationship to epidemiology and biochemical and genetic backgrounds] Mihashi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):27–8, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transduction of resistance genes of P1CM and PITC phages caused by P22 phage] Mitsugase K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):243, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance of Streptococcus] Nitahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):105, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of tetracycline (TC) and chloramphenicol (CP) resistant R factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ohara Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):190, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between transmissible plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the classification method according to their compatibility] Sagai H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):241, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of resistance genes in Staphylococcus] Sasatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):193, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Kasugamycin resistance] Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):104, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of R factors on virulence of the host bacteria: virulence of Salmonella LT-2 IN MICE WITH transfer of R factors from Shigella strains] Watanabe M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(3):39–407, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic characteristics of R factor of Vibrio cholerae and adaptive development of resistance] Yokota K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):101, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between SM daily and twice weekly treatment in the regimen of SM, INH and PAS--particularly considering the degree of drug resistance-- (report 1) (author's transl)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(7):191–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of the critical drug concentration of rifampicin. Report 2. Clinical investigation: the emergence and reversion of resistance (author's transl)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(1):7–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of the critical drug concentration of rifampicin. Report 1. Studies on the MIC of rifampicin to tubercle bacilli isolated from the rifampicin untreated patients using 1% Ogawa medium (author's transl)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(1):1–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of prevalence of resistance to major drugs among newly admitted pulmonary tuberculosis patients in 1972. Part 2. Studies on the factors related to the prevalence of drug resistance (author's transl)] Gomi J, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(2):55–62, 15 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hori M, et al. **Kekkaku** 50(11):416–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Primary drug resistance] Maekawa N. **Kekkaku** 50(11):539–43, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of microbial antibiotic resistance at the Surgical Clinic in the years 1967–71] Pawliszyn W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1297–303, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of R factor among Gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical material of patients in the Białystok Province] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):133–5, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients treated in Warsaw hospitals in the years 1968–1975] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):429–31, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bacteriostatic value of gentamicin in cases of significant bacteriuria] Rycaj T. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):291–2, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae isolated from cold blooded animals] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

['In vitro' drug resistance of Salmonella isolated from animals (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative studies of the drug resistance amoung enterbacteriaceae strains isolated from animals (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae strains isolated from animals confined in zoological parks (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):11–6, Jan–Mar 73 **(Por)**

[Sensitivity of coagulase positive and negative staphylococci to certain antibiotics] Moura AO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):73–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gram negative bacteria with drug resistance factor isolated from children in 2 hospitals in Rio de Janeiro] Palmeira ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):43–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro sensitivity of Nocardia brasiliensis to various antibiotics and therapeutic drugs] Minami PS, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(2):147–63, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transferable gentamicin resistance in multiresistant strains of Salmonella typhimurium] Magalhães M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(5):272–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Suppresion of the R-factor transduction transmission of antibiotic resistance markers in E. coli by distamycin A] Antsiferova NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1091–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetracycline resistance and cell-free systems of protein and polypeptide synthesis] Beliavskaia IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):130–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to polyene antibiotics] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):661–7, Jul 76 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to nalidixic acid in tetracycline-resistant mutants of E. coli] Khanina MF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1099–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanisms of levomycetin inactivation by the palgue causative agent and Escherichia coli with episomal and chromosomal resistance. The enzymatic acetylation of levomycetin] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):817–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active compounds on the resistance of bacteria to antibiotics] Levchenko AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1002–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of media with antibiotics for isolating resistant forms of the cholera vibrios] Libinzon AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):141–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of C1. perfringens resistance to lincomycin] Miasnikova LG. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):138–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological characteristics and sensitivity to antibiotics of decamethoxin-resistant diphtheric bacilli] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1095–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of markers characteristic for penicillinase plasmids in clinical strains of straphylococci] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):604–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Transduction of various R factors by Plkc phage] Shenderov BA. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):451–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of oblique illumination in studying the morphology of Staphylococcus aureus colonies sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Shiriaeva VL. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):518–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desoxyribonuclease and lecithinase activity in antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive staphylococci] Shiriaeva VL. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):729–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotype of antibiotic resistance in clinical strains of staphylococci isolated from patients with staphylococcal destructive pneumonia] Speranskaia ON, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):523–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical processes in the leukocytes which phagocytize antibiotic--sensitive and antibiotic-resistant bacteria] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1107–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients operated on for cardiovascular diseases to penicillins, cephalosporins and the salts of heavy metals, their lysogenicity and phagotype] Vaintraub EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):526–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug resistance of staphlococci] Veselov AIa. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):993–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal yersiniasis in the Far East. The sensitivity and cross resistance to antibiotics of Yersinia enterocolitica strains isolated in the Maritime Territory] Vishniakov AK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):717–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduction transmission of the extrachromosomal markers of antibiotic resistance in staphylococcal populations] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):527–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in microorganisms sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Zakrevskiĭ VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):323–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissive drug resistance and the colicinogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from piglets] Zav'iantsev VE. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):530–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial flora to antibiotics according to data from a clinical hospital] Zhil'tsov IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):800–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissivity of drug resistance in Salmonella] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):803–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissivity of the various R factors found among E. coli cultures circulating under natural conditions] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):886–91, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for detecting drug-resistant staphylococci in the human body under natural conditions] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):440–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin resistance in a strain of Escherichia coli of natural origin as a result of the combined function of a bacterial chromosome gene and the R-factor] Belokrysenko SS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):201–3, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by isolated plasmid R DNA] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1443–5, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of 2d order tuberculostatic preparations in Mycobacterium bovis resistance to isoniazid or streptomycin (based on the data from a morphological study)] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):222–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the inheritance by yeasts of radiation and nitrous acid sensitivity] Arman IP, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):112–8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of mitochondrial mutation in yeasts--temperature-dependent mitochondrial mutations resistant to antibiotics] Kal'dma IaA. **Genetika** 11(5):151–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of mitochondrial mutation in yeasts--temperature-dependent mitochondrial mutations resistant to antibiotics] Kal'dma IaA. **Genetika** 11(5):151–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants resistant to 2,6-diaminopurine] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):79–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compatibility of R-factors in naturally occurring enteric bacteria] Lobanok TE. **Genetika** 11(5):119–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compatibility of R-factors in naturally occurring enteric bacteria] Lobanok TE. **Genetika** 11(5):119–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis and regulation of purine biosynthesis de novo in Pichia guilliermondi mutants resiatant to 8-azaguanine] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some data on the comparative chlorine resistance of Salmonella and Escherichia coli] Belakovskiĭ MS. **Gig Sanit** (4):96–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the ability of Shigella sonnei and flexneri to inactivate antibiotics] Filichkin SE, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):680–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Growth inhibition by antibiotics and the production of resistance to them in a population of Nostoc linckia] Ahmad MH. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):870–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to H202 of Mycobacterium carotenum and its carotinoidless mutant] Zobnina VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):294–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyi PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):78–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Secondary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis

in coniotuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Beskrovnyi PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):66–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH of the medium and other factors on the selection of isoniazid-resistant forms of M. tuberculosis] Dolzhanskii VM. **Probl Tuberk** (9):68–71, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antitubercular drugs and its clinical significance] Ianovskaia OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):69–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from patients with chronic pyoderma] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):62–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological, biochemical and antigenic characteristics of gonococci with high and low sensitivity to penicillin] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):35–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between cytochrome oxidase activity of gonococcal cultures and the penicillin sensitivity and age of the cultures] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):34–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of microflora of the middle ear to penicillin in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):5–8, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to medicinal substances in bacteria] Iskhakova TI. **Veterinariia** (6):58–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of formation of amantidine and rimantidine resistant variants of influenza A2 subtype virus] Il'enko VI. **Vopr Virusol** (2):199–202, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of antibioticoresistant colibacterin during treatment of dysentery Sonnei] Bogdanov IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):146–7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of INH and effectiveness of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gipp ZI. **Vrach Delo** (1):104–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium with altered sensitivity to the antibiotic fusidin] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):78–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological and epidemiological aspects of infectious drug resistance in bacteria] Moroz AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):11–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the frequency of the transmission of antibiotic resistance in bacteria through their centrifugal sedimentation] Rapoport LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):133–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological mechanism for the formation of drug-resistant bacterial populations] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):57–64, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of multidiscs for determination of polyresistance of microorganisms to antibiotics (author's transl)] Antal M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):129–35, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Susceptibility of 609 strains of Staphylococcus aureus, isolated during 1973–1974 from various infectious processes in children, to various antibiotics] Filloy L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):473–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemotherapy in areas of persistent malaria transmission and resistence of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Panama] Balda FV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 78(6):531–41, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variations of microbial sensitivity in lower respiratory tract infections] Aguerre MM, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 28(1–2):41–76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Virulence and multiresistance to drugs of epidemic strains of S. typhimurium isolated in children's hospitals of South America. I. Comparative virulence for mice of epidemic and nonepidemic strains of S. typhimurium] Peluffo CA, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:1–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of debariocidine on Candida albicans and Debariomyces kloeckeri] Lanzuela F, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(1–2):1–11, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resistance factors to antibiotics and sulfamides of enterobacteriaceae isolated from water and sediments of the middle Paraná river (region of Santa Fé–Paraná)] Tessi MA. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):62–74, May–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol during the last 16 years] Banfi A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):13–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in Bacillus subtilis and other microorganism] Ceruzzi F. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):313–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and characterization of a strain of E. coli K12 with a mutation affecting the transcription] Garcia H et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):95–9, Apr–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

[Typhoid fever due to Salmonella typhi resistant to chloramphenicol. First cases in Chile (author's transl)] Virgilio R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):737–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary resistance in 126 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Herrera M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):111–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and resistance testing with dip slides in urinary infection] Gunnarsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4989–91, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Change in the antigenic structure of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Klebsiella ozaenae] Karadi MV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):169–73, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial effect of some phenothiazine compounds and R-factor elimination by chlorpromazine. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):45–54, 1976

Mode of action of curing compounds. pp. 235–45. Hahn FE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Mechanism of chloramphenicol-resistance mediated by kR102 factor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):176–80, Feb 76

Siderophore protection against colicins M, B, V, and Ia in Escherichia coli. Wayne R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):7–12, Apr 76

Proceedings: Inducible tetracycline resistance in R+ and R- strains of Proteus mirabilis. Hesslewood SR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:45P, Dec 75

R factors in gentamicin-resistant organisms causing hospital infection. Richmond AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1176–8, 13 Dec 75

Transfer of drug resistance factor in Shigella sonnei isolated in Iran. Badalian K, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):71–91, Jan 76

Use of an isolator system to study the selective pressure of sulfaquinoxalin-containing coccidiostats on Escherichia coli populations in chicks. Guinée P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):718–28, Nov 75

[Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants in mice infected by 'Klebsiella pneumoniae' resistant to antibiotics after mutation or by plasmid transfer] Parant M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):319–26, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of some 'curing' agents on the resistance factors fi+ and fi-] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):382–4, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Suppresion of the R-factor transduction transmission of antibiotic resistance markers in E. coli by distamycin A] Antsiferova NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1091–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugational transfer of R factor RP1 in Ps. aeruginosa and the possibility of inhibiting this process with a series of substances] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):608–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the conjugational transfer of derepressed R factors by the dye, metachrome yellow] Tiagunenko IuV. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):358–62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of multiple resistance of enteric bacteria by acriflavine and experiments with trimethoprim for the same purpose] Türet S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):93–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ionizing radiation on the antibiotic sensitivity of Micrococcus radiodurans strains RI and RII5. Agha N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):387–91, Jun–Jul 75

DRUG SCREENING

Two stage screening designs applied to chemical-screening problems with binary data. Elashoff RM. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:561–87, 1976 (32 ref.)

Murine and human leukemias. Burchenal JH. **Bibl Haematol** (40):665–77, 1975 (45 ref.)

Some thoughts on experimental screening. Carter SK. **Biomedicine** 22(1):5–17, Jan 75

The search for relevant short term bioassays for chemical carcinogens: the tribulation of a modern Sisyphus. Stich HF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):471–91, Dec 75 (126 ref.)

A case for using inbred strains of labroatory animals in evaluating the safety of drugs. Festing MF. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):369–75, Jun 75 (40 ref.)

Animal models as predictive systems. pp. 322–55. Schabel FM Jr.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (36 ref.)

Pre-clinical development of drugs. pp. 210–6. Standen OD.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974.

Advances in the evaluation of drug effects on mammalian embryos performed with a biochemical screening system. pp. 614–45. Krowke R, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Teratogen testing using preimplantation mammalian embryos. pp. 113–24. Brinster RL.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Critique of current methods for teratogenicity testing in animals and suggestions for their improvement. pp. 29–64. Wilson JG.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Guidelines for the evaluation of SCP for human consumption. pp. 484–8. Oser BL.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

The place of pharmacokinetics in drug development in several European countries with respect to official regulations. von Eickstedt KW. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):295–300, Jul 75

Rapid screening procedures for some street drugs by thin-layer chromatography. An evaluation. Woodford WJ. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):679–81, 24 Dec 75

Thin-layer and gas chromatographic screening programs for new drug substances. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):593–6, Dec 75

Advantages and limitations of animal models in the evaluation of antiviral substances. Glasgow LA. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A73–8, Jun 76

Predictive value of mutagenicity tests in chemical carcinogenesis. Bartsch H. **Mutat Res** 38(3):177–90, Jun 76

Prospects for a revolution in the methods of toxicological evaluation. de Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 38(3):165–76, Jun 76

How drugs act. 30. The safety of drugs. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 72(3):114–5, 22 Jan 76

Biochemistry and the search for therapeutic agents. Weinryb I. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):506–10, Summer 75

Model systems for studies of prostatic cancer. Sandberg AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(2):177–87, Jun 76

Proceedings: The use of the chick in pharmacological screening tests. Osuide G. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):54P–55P, Dec 74

[Preclinical research--toxicology] Frohberg H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1101–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of biological test data: the possibility of rationalization of screening] Hagemann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):130–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Predicting the psychotropic properties of new drugs on the basis of drug screening in animals] Kostowski W. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):33–43, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A digital tail-flick apparatus. Hillman GR. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):597–8, Jul 75

METHODS

Preclinical safety testing of new drugs. Keysser CH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):197–205, Mar–Apr 76

Detection of agents that alter the bacterial cell surface. Jit Sud I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):34–7, Jul 75

Molecular mechanism of in vitro transformation of mammalian cells by chemical carcinogens. di Mayorca G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):117–31, 1975

Commentary: screening for anti-cancer agents; the relative merits of in vitro and in vovo techniques Connors TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2217–24, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Screening for carcinogens with bacteria. Bridges BA. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):254, Aug 75

Some remaining problems in the reproductive toxicity testing of drugs. Berry CL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):34–8, Jan 76

The human leukocyte test system. VI. The use of sister chromatid exchanges as possible indicators for mutagenic activities. Beek B, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):127–34, 10 Sep 75

Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Significance and extrapolation to man. pp. 165–77. Newberne JW.
In: Butler WH, Newberne PM, ed. Mouse hepatic neoplasia. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WI 735 M932 1974.

Cellular chemotherapy in the design of clinical trials. pp. 63–78. Drewinko B.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Potential of direct application techniques for detection of teratogens. pp. 71–81. Staples RE.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Development of an in vitro colony formation assay for the evaluation of in vivo chemotherapy of a rat brain tumor. Rosenblum ML, et al. **In Vitro** 11(5):264–73, Sep–Oct 75

Dose titration of steroidal and non-steroidal topical anti-inflammatory agents. Sanen FJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):174–9, Jul 75

Dissecting ocular tissue for intraocular drug studies. Abel R Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):216–9, Mar 76

Use of KT 50 for orientative evaluation (screening) of sensitivity of flies to insecticides. Privora M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):184–94, 1975

A new culture model facilitating rapid quantitative testing of mitotic spindle inhibition in mammalian cells. De Brabander M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):357–63, Feb 76

A predictive test for the selection of cancer chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of human cancer. Wright JC, et

al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):381–93, 1975

System for the evaluation of the risk from chemical mutagens for man: basic principles and practical recommendations. Bochkov NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):191–202, Jun 76

The sporulation system of Bacillus subtilis as the basis of a multi-gene mutagen screening test. Macgregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(4):271–86, Aug 76

Screening hallucinogenic drugs: systematic study of three behavioral tests. Silva MT, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):163–71, 28 May 75

Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 3. Evaluation of the results of in-use and laboratory tests. Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):579–89, Aug 75

Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 1. Tests under real-life conditions. Dupré M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):551–67, Aug 75

A theoretical approach of disinfectant testing. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):342–67, Jul 75

Investigations on the efficacy of surface disinfection and surface cleaning procedures. 2. Laboratory testing of the efficacy under conditions simulating those of real-life. Werner HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):568–78, Aug 75

[Cellular and molecular pharmacology. A new approach to the mode of action and the toxicity of medications] Deysson G, et al. **Biol Med (Paris)** 3(1):21–63, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Value of the 'gastric chamber', new technic performed ex vivo, for the study of the gastric mucosa of the rat] Labrid C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):566–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the method of injecting into the yolk-sac in teratological studies in rabbits (author's transl)] Claussen U. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1434–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation and biometric evaluation of pharmacologic experiments] Reinhard HJ, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):247–50, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First trials with the cockscomb candidiasis test as an in vitro screening model for antifungal agents] Kramer A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):259–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Critical assessment of methods for testing chemical disinfectants and disinfection procedures (author's transl)] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):590–600, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of four national disinfectant testing techniques (author's transl)] Reybrouck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):392–411, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The meaning of the results of four national disinfectant testing techniques (author's transl)] Reybrouck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(6):541–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the results of 4 national methods for the evaluation of disinfectants in 2 laboratories (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):368–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for the primary selection of active antitumor alkylating preparations in vitro and in vivo] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):73–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antimicrobic effect of detergents by the textile disc method] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):238–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Problems of testing drugs for potential mutagenicity. Matter BE. **Mutat Res** 38(4):243–58, Aug 76

DRUG STABILITY

Polymerization of penicillins: kinetics and mechanism of di- and polymerization of ampicillin in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(1):9–26, 1976

Letter: Room temperature stability of drug products. Hopefl AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1084–9, Nov 75

Stability of injectable medications after reconstitution. Kirschenbaum BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):767–91, AUG 76

Letter: labeled stability of drug products. Sica AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):321, Apr 76

Stability of pseudocholinesterase in stored blood. Lanks KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):428–30, May 76

The influence of physicochemical factors on the thermal inactivation of murine interferon. Jariwalla R, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):261–72, 1975

A comparative study on the heat stability of triosephosphate isomerase in psychrophilic, psychrotrophic, and mesophilic clostridia. Finne G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1719–23, Nov 75

Letter: Time-related instability in SRM 930b glass filters. Mavrodineanu R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1230, Jul 76

Sample stability: a suggested definition and method of determination. Thiers RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):176–83, Feb 76

Influence of ultraviolet light, various temperatures, and zinc ions on anthralin (dithranol). Biochemical and chemical investigations. Raab WP, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(5):267–76, 1975

The effect of polytetrafluoroethylene (FLUON) on the stability of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) tablets. Colombo P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(4):212–8, Apr 76

Accelerated aging of pharmaceuticals containing diazepam and nitrazepam. Sbarbati Nudelman N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):478–87, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A method to determine diazepam and nitrazepam stability. Sbarbati Nudelman N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):488–93, Oct 75

In vitro breakdown products of anesthetics and adjuvant agents. Chenoweth MB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(4):165–74, Winter 75

Delayed skin reactor from streptokinase-streptodornase: stability studies and amino acid analysis. Tomar RH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):220–4, 1976

Problem-causing constituents of vitamin C tablets. Wilk IJ. **J Chem Educ** 53(1):41–3, Jan 76

In vitro stabilization of a low-tin bone-imaging agent (99mTc-Sn-HEDP) by ascorbic acid. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** (9):820–5, Sep 76

Antigen deterioration rate of aqueous ragweed pollen extract. Dockhorn RJ, et al. **Mo Med** 72(9):550–2, Sep 75

Some aspects of solid-state stability and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. Pope DG, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):165–77, 1975 (158 ref.)

Stability of injection solutions of vitamin B1 Part 1: Influence of chelating agents. Ammar HO. **Pharmazie** 31(4):235–6, Apr 76

Letter: Anginal nitrate stability. Goossens AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):797–8, 15 May 76

[Stability of collagenase in its application forms] Lettl A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(10):427–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prediction of the degree of degradation of a substance in solution by weighted multiple regression. Calculation of confidence limits] Dimicoli JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(2):70–82, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity tests of accelerated aging] Balâtre P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 27(4):417–41, Jul–Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tablets. XVI. The influence of humidity and temperature on the preservation of effervescent tablets] Faguet JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):251–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to stability test of daunoblastin solutions (author's transl)] Projan A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(1):50–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Drug stability] Mutschler E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):977, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The stability of colloidal drug forms] Oppenheim RC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):245–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A the activation of solids, which in drugs is an important and heretofore neglected phenomenon] huttenrauh r. **Pharmazie** 29(11):751–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stability of streptokinase in various media with varying temperatures] Martin M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1154–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[In vivo research on the stability of methampicillin (MTP)] Mussini MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(4):219–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compatibility and chemical stability of some drugs for combined administration by phleboclysis and by intramuscular injection] Rinati MV, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(5):211–26, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stability of solid dosage forms. I. Fading of several colored tablets by exaggerated light (author's transl)] Matsuda Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):425–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the prediction of shelf life. II. Prediction with a digital computer (author's transl)] Matsuura I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1369–73, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the prediction of shelf life. I. Prediction with an analog computer (author's transl)] Matsuura I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1255–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial climate laboratory for stability studies (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1424–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin tablets. Durability and dosage] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1604–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

[Studies on stability and contamination of dipyridamole. I. Stability of dipyramidole] Wasilewska L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):211–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carnol as a stabilizer of the emulsion I system] De Almeida Cunha BC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):41–6, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Synthetic organic dyes in liquid solutions. Contribution to the study of their stability] Helou JH. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):1–24, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Research on the stability of tetracycline hydrochloride in some unguent or syrup forms] Pastia A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):455–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microenvironment of enzymes as 1 of the factors determining enzyme stability. Stabilization of soluble and immobilized horseradish peroxidase] Berezin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1256–9, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated nonisothermic methods of determining the useful life of drugs] Trofimova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):77–81, Mar–Jun 76 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biopharmaceutics. V. Biopharmaceutical stability and degradation] Arias I, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):567–78, Nov 74 **(Spa)**

[Role of the electrokinetic factor in the stabilization of dispersed drugs] Bashura GS, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):74–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of the electrokinetic potential on the stability of aqueous solutions of some emulsifiers] Bashura GS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(3):66–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Use of the method of 'accelerated aging' in establishing and predicting the shelf life of drug agents] Georgievskii VP. **Farm Zh** 31(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

[Shelf life of some injection solutions that are frequently replicated in interhospital pharmacies] Proshunina DV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):84–90, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG STORAGE

Studies on the purity and storage of NADH. pp. 205–28. Härkönen M, et al. **In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.**

Use of indirect microhemagglutination test with stable sensitized red cells in the detection of horse protein allergy. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):103–10, 1976

Editorial: Standard for safer cupboards. **Med J Aust** 1(9):252, 28 Feb 76

The storage of drugs in homes. Hayes P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):235–6, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Effect of storage on LHRH. Dermody WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):173, 15 Jul 76

[Study of the quality and stability of mass-produced and in-advance-prepared ointments. Complex evaluation of dermatologic and ophthalomologic ointments from the viewpoint of possible causes of defects] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):186–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preservation of a cosmetic product. Protection of the tale powders] Selleri R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):617–27, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of insoluble particles formed in aqueous solution of Dextran 40 (author's transl)] Nakajima N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):749–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Storage times of solutions for injections] Belova OI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):90, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated nonisothermic methods of determining the useful life of drugs] Trofimova LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):77–81, Mar–Jun 76 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coordinated vaccination policy in Scandinavia. Common storage of vaccine for smallpox?] **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):200, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Use of the method of 'accelerated aging' in establishing and predicting the shelf life of drug agents] Georgievskii VP. **Farm Zh** 31(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

[Shelf life of some injection solutions that are frequently replicated in interhospital pharmacies] Proshunina DV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):84–90, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG SYNERGISM

see related

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Perinatal narcotic addiction in mice: sensitization to morphine stimulation. Shuster L, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):277–92, 1975

The potentiating, mitogenic and inhibitory effects on lymphocytes in vitro, of macrophages in the lymph nodes of mice 'overloaded' with mycobacterial products. Rook GA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):163–72, Jul 75

Synergism and antagonism among antimicrobial drugs. A personal perspective. Jawetz E. **West J Med** 123(2):87–91, Aug 75

[Studies on the potentiation of the antibiotics contained in Prednobiotad] Böhm KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):10–3, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of reciprocal influence of drugs in animals] Simunek J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):215–8, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

see related

MEDICATION ERRORS

Editorial: The 'cans' and the 'can'ts'. **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):55, 57, Aug 76

Evaluation of drugs by the medical letter. Abramowicz M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):71–3, Jan 76

Use of pharmacokinetic principles in drug therapy: a suggested topic outline and reading list. Schumacher GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):590–5, Jun 76

Editorial: The practitioner and the compliant patient. Komaroff AL. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):833–5, Sep 76

Herbal pharmacology and medical therapy in the People's Republic of China. Lasagna L. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):887–93, Dec 75

Therapeutic implications of bioavailability. Azarnoff DL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:53–66, 1976

Acquired resistance and natural insensitivity to chemotherapeutic drugs. Hahn FE. **Antibiot Chemother** 20:1–7, 1975 (21 ref.)

Proceedings: Drug intake study at a German hospital. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1266–7, 1976

Increase in circulating stem cells following chemotherapy in man. Richman CM, et al. **Blood** 47(6):1031–9, Jun 76

Letter: Drug treatments affecting the management of dental patients. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385, 18 Nov 75

Drug treatments affecting the management of dental patients. Haskell R. **Br Dent J** 139(6):249–51, 16 Sep 75

Letter: Drug treatment affecting the management of dental patients. Shepherd RW. **Br Dent J** 140(2):39, 20 Jan 76

Behavioural and drug treatment of children with severe mental handicap. Corbett JA. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:365–70, 1975 (20 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis. Garrod LP. **Br Med J** 4(5996):561–4, 6 Dec 75 (30 ref.)

Continuing education in therapeutics: aids to discussions on prescribing. Herxheimer A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1198–9, 15 May 76

Need for supervision in the elderly receiving long-term prescribed medication. Shaw SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):505–7, 28 Feb 76

Pattern and quality of recording pre-admission drug treatment in paediatric patients. Whyte J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):61–3, 10 Jan 76

Dosage, compliance and bioavailability in perspective. Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):102–3, 17 Jul 76

Patterns of medical drug use – a community focus. Chaiton A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):33–7, 10 Jan 76

Rutherford Memorial Lecture. The philosophy and technology of drug assessment in Canada. Morrison AB. **Can Vet J** 16(9):247–56, Sep 75

Simple therapy for simple diseases, here as well as abroad. Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1157–60, Dec 75

Culture, morbidity, and the effects of drugs. Blackwell B. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):668–74, May 76

Editorial: Europeanization of American drug discovery. McMahon FG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):375–6, Oct 75

Clinical trial methodology. Peltier HC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):628–9, May 76

Food must fit the drug. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(6):23, Jun 76

Providers as prescribers. Attitudes toward aspects of prescribing and their relationship to management of hypertension in the elderly. West SK. **Gerontologist** 15(4):317–9, Aug 75

Death and drug treatment in a psychiatric hospital. Ballinger BR, et al. **Gerontology** 22(3):220–6, 1976

From aniatrotoxicosis and aniatrosepsis toward chronotherapy. Introductory remarks to the 1974 Capri symposium on: timing and toxicity: the necessity for relating treatment to bodily rhythms. Tempus non solum dosis venenum facit. pp. 1–40. Halberg F.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Cellular chemotherapy in the design of clinical trials. pp. 63–78. Drewinko B.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.

Immunological aspects of chemotherapy. pp. 279–94. Hersh EM, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (21 ref.)

Drugs, science, and people. pp. 765–70. Engström A.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Contribution of bacterial genetics to chemotherapy. pp. 3–10. Mitsuhashi S.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Reflections on research in chemotherapy. pp. 7–13. Chain E.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Outpatient morbidity statistics and cost on drugs per illness episode from Kaira Rural District (Gujarat) (study of a 5% sample of illness episodes). Ambawani GJ, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):179–88, Oct–Dec 74

Effects of control techniques on therapeutic outcome in a controlled clinical trial. Hanlon TE, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(3):169–76, 1975

Drug usage: compliance of patients with instructions on medication. Miller WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):401–4, Dec 75

The role of liver diseases in modifying drug response. Lee VH. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(11):632–4, 639, Nov 75

Kern Hospital: review of 100 surgical charts. Gastwirth G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):988–95, Oct 75

A review of drug use in 100 consecutive podiatric surgery inpatients, Atlanta Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia. Miller IH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(11):1043–50, Nov 75

Malpractice prevention. Trout ME. **J Leg Med** 3(8):22–3, Sep 75

Instant experience in clinical trials: a computer-aided simulation technique. Simpson MA. **J Med Educ** 51(6):510–2, Jun 76

Therapeutic drug information center. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(5):451–3, May 76

Nurses violate their patient's rights. Thorner N. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(1):7–12, Jan 76

Letter: The 'patient package insert'. Brody H. **JAMA** 235(10):1003–4, 8 Mar 76

New drug introduction 1973–1974. de Haen P. **JAMA** 234(7):728–33, 17 Nov 75

Pharmacokinetics in clinical practice. 2. Applications. Gibaldi M, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1987–92, 3 May 76

Letter: Cost of drugs. Webb MG. **JAMA** 235(19):2081, 10 May 76

Modification of drug therapy in chronic dialysis patients. Cutler RE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):16–22, Jan 75

Keep taking the medicine...? **Lancet** 2(7934):539, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Hypothalamic/pituitary/adrenal function in patients on chemotherapy. **Lancet** 1(7971):1238–9, 5 Jun 76

Plasma drug concentrations in therapeutics. Hooper WD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):313–9, 6 Mar 76

Psychological factors in illness and healing. Frank JD. **Med Times** 104(4):114–21, Apr 76

How we might expedite new drugs to the bedside. Ragan CA Jr. **Med Times** 104(7):17–21, Jul 76

Cost of commercially available unit dose medication versus cost of local prepackaging of unit dose medications. Berezuk GP, et al. **Milit Med** 140(11):784–6, Nov 75

Letter: Pharmacists don't know all the answers. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):110, 8 Jul 76

Strategy and tactics of chemotherapeutic drug development. Hahn FE. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):449–58, Oct 75

The use of medications in the elderly population. Lenhart DG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):135–43, Mar 76

A new use for the temperature chart. Efionayi KM, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1364–5, 2 Sep 76

Drug therapy in child care. Greenan E. **Nurs Times** 72(14):538–9, 8 Apr 76

Dangerous drugs. MacLennan W. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:xii, 15 Jul 76

How drugs act–29. Patients do not always take their drugs. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 72(2):72–3, 15 Jan 76

Lessons from the discovery of modern diuretic therapy. Beyer KH Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):500–8, Summer 76

Consensus among experts: the unholy grail. Lasagna L. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):537–48, Summer 76

Advances in drugs—boon or curse? The balance sheet of modern drug therapy. Turner P. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):302–3, Dec 75

The Collectors. Sachs SB. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1455, 23 Aug 75

Elderly people's compliance with prescriptions, and quality of medication. Hemminki E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):87–92, 1975

Proceedings: Problems of identifying pre-admission medication in a children's hospital. Whyte J, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):171, Jul 75

Special problems for drugs used in children. Wilson JT. **South Med J** 69(6):779–86, Jun 76 (98 ref.)

General problems of chemotherapy and antibiotic treatment. Pataky I. **Ther Hung** 23(1):3–11, 1975

[Use and abuse of drugs] Svobodová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(1):46–7, Jan 76 **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Is the physician's prescription affected by randomized clinical trials?] Christensen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1415, 31 May 76 **(Dan)**

[9th International Congress of Chemotherapy. London 13–18 of July 1975] Lundstedt C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):910–2, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic trials in man] Schwartz D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):177–84, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chemotherapeutic discovery of effective utilization of drugs in developing countries. Why ins spite of scientific progress does the rate of morbidity regress so slowly?] pp. 87–101. Sankalé M, et al.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974. **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Therapeutics, little loved] Thibault PH. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1675–7, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

The drug industry. A focal economic activity. II. Research in the pharmaceutical industry. Selling drugs. Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):153–7, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Medication of patients with renal insufficiency] Hertig J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(3):207–20, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Patient compliance with drug prescriptions. General problem and the special case of rheumatology] Dreiser R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1429–34, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to use drugs in chronic renal insufficiency (antibiotics excepted)] Kleinknecht D. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):254–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the therapeutics of aging] Berthaux P, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):339–57, May–Jun 75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of clinical psychiatry in the development of new drugs] Benkert O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1195–206, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pair differences–U–test. A distribution-free comparative study of two therapies] Buck VW. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):825–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceddings: Are geriatric drugs beneficiary? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Coper H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1027–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of the physician's duty to perform within the framework of drug therapy] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:33–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DAVID—an information system in chemotherapy] Rosenkranz KO, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):385–95, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information on drugs and drug hazards—a task of professional policy] Kimbel KH. **Med Klin** 70(44):1790–2, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The use of the drugs in man for the first time. The inescapable conditions and the problems] Kleinsorge H. **Med Klin** 71(26):1093–1108, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes of drug effects in old age] Estler CJ. **Med Welt** 26(17):795–800, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[The drug challenge] Gross F. **Med Welt** 27(17):823–33, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The significance of organ changes in old age for drug therapy] Platt D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:259, 1975 **(Ger)**

[District therapeutics–Commision on Pharmacotherapeutic Information and continuing education of physicians] Ludewig R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):888–91, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Health insurance system and drugs] Takahashi K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(10):702–6, 25 Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

[The elderly and drugs] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):176–7, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Set of drugs indispensable for life-saving purposes in cases of direct life-threatening situations] Szajewski JM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):911–2, 24 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Meaning of pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic studies in the therapy] Wichliński L. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):305–8, 15 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Physician – patient – drug (hazards and problems of modern drug therapy)] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):9–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress of pharmacology and difficulties of pharmacotherapy] Mashkovskiĭ MD. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):45–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of research and clinico-pharmacological studies of new drugs] Mashkovskiĭ MD. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):3–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Place and importance of drugs and preformed physical factors in the overall treatment complex at health resorts] Tsarfis PG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):273–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of clinical pharmacology] Trinus FP. **Vrach Delo** (12):5–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of geriatric preparations] Zapadniuk VI. **Vrach Delo** (12):10–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug needs among invalids of the Patriotic War] Cherniavskiĭ SV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):38, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Regional and systemic chemotherapy in combination with economic operations in laryngeal cancer] Shamturov GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):75–80, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Current therapeutic research and its accomplishments] Huković S. **Med Arh** 29(5):443–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

[Knowledge of the physician about the composition and properties of the most frequently prescribed drugs] Laporte J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):269–74, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What do patients know about their diseases and their drug treatment?] Hellström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):968–70, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[D-ug consumption by 70-year-olds in Gothenburg] Landahl S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(52):5158–60, 24 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Medical support for patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Klastersky J. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(2):63–9, 1976

Drug-induced manifestation of hereditary hepatopathy. Horváth T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):219–28, 1974

Editorial: Toxicology in clinical medicine. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):378, 1976

The benefit-to-risk ratio. Stamler J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(2):130–2, Feb 76

Drug-related hospital admissions. McKenney JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):792–5, AUG 76

Etiological factors of the Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Vanderveen TW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1149–53, Nov 75

Nutrition and drug therapy for persons with developmental disabilities. Springer NS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):317–22, Nov 75 (41 ref.)

Teaching monograph. Tissue reactions to drugs. Irey NS. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):613–47, Mar 76

Reactions to hidden agents in foods and drugs can be serious. Lockey SD. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):239–42, Oct 75

Diagnostic problems in drug-induced diseases. Irey NS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):272–7, May–Jun 76

The host reaction to toxic agents. Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):300–5, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Preventability of adverse drug reactions. Burnum JF. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):80–1, Jul 76

The drug surveillance program at the Arizona Medical Center. Trinca C, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(9):702–14, Sep 75

Extensive drug surveillance—a pilot study. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):336–40, Aug 75

Editorial: Care in prescribing. **Br Med J** 1(6007):413, 21 Feb 76

Drug surveillance data in a Canadian hospital. Borda IT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):517–22, 20 Mar 76

Babies at risk? Theberge-Rousselet D. **Can Nurse** 72(3):34–5, Mar 76

Drug-induced haemolytic anemia. Petz LD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):181–97, Feb 75 (62 ref.)

Clinical trial methodology in intestinal parasitic diseases. Botero D. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):630–43, May 76

Adverse drug reactions–a matter of opinion. Karch FE, et

al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):489–92, May 76
How study of geographic epidemiology of disease can help in detection of adverse drug reactions. Stolley PD. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):679–82, May 76
Drug therapy and the developing human: who cares? Mirkin BL. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):93–106, 1976
Interaction of drug metabolism with the other elements of drug safety evaluation. Ruelius HW. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(1):115–33, 1975 (28 ref.)
Drugs and gastric damage. Cooke AR. **Drugs** 11(1):36–44, 1976
Drugs and the elderly. The nature of the problem. Crooks J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):222–7, Sep 75
A hospital based drug information system. Moir DC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):82–8, Mar 75
Law in brief: liability for drug reactions. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 50(1):111–2, 1 Jan 76
Reporting adverse drug reaction in a small hospital. Magee PE, et al. **Hospitals** 50(2):63–4, 66–7, 16 Jan 76
Fear of side effects and denial of treatment. pp. 107–17. Shader RI.
In: Ayd FJ JR, ed. Rational psychopharmacotherapy and the right to treatment. Baltimore, Ayd Medical Communications, 1975. QV 77 T244r 1974.
Drug-induced liver injury. Pathogenesis of drug effects on the liver. pp. 89–96. Black M.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (56 ref.)
Maternal drug exposure and birth defects. pp. 265–77. Slone D, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.
Long-term behavioural consequences of exposure to drugs and pollutants. pp. 71–9. Weiss B.
In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348.S987a 1973. (18 ref.)
Iatrogenic disorders of the fetus and newborn as a result of maternal medications. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):603–8, Jul 75
The frequency of adverse drug reactions as dependent upon age, sex and duration of hospitalization. Klein U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):187–95, Apr 76
Increasing threat to man as a result of frequently uncontrolled and widespread use of various drugs. Venulet J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):387–94, Dec 75
Drug photosensitization. Jarratt M. **Int J Dermatol** 15(5):317–23, Jun 76
Disease-medication relationships in altered taste sensitivity. Carson JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):550–3, Jun 76
Defining the adverse drug reaction sequence. Bender KJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(5):244–7, May 76
Ocular and visual side effects of drugs—a reconsideration. Koetting JF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):558–67, 596, Oct 75
Human safety will always come first. Schmidt AM. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(7):400, Jul 76
Paying the pharmacist a fee for detecting adverse drug reactions. Spaulding G, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(2):86–9, Feb 76
Genetic basis of adverse drug reactions. Agarwal SS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):327–32, May 75
The incidence of adverse reactions to drugs. Wade OL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):7–13, 1975
Acute drug reactions among the elderly. Petersen DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):552–6, Sep 75
Drug interaction and its clinical implications. Chadha DR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):198–202, 1 Oct 75
Editorial: Drug interactions. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):210–1, 1 Oct 75
A survey of adverse drug reactions at Charity Hospital, New Orleans. Jones JG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):245–9, Jul 75
Lessening liability associated with new drugs and drug reactions. Zimmerly JG. **J Leg Med** 4(1):25–7, Jan 76
Adverse drug reactions leading to hospitalization in children. McKenzie MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):487–90, Sep 76
Monitoring adverse drug reactions. Crombie DL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(154):337–43, May 75
How general practitioners assess risks in using new drugs. Williamson PM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(154):383–6, May 75
Toward assessing the chemical age. Summary of deliberations, 1974. **JAMA** 234(5):507–9, 3 Nov 75
Rates of cutaneous reactions to drugs. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Arndt KA, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):918–23, 1 Mar 76
Editorial: The ADR numbers game revisited. Ballin JC. **JAMA** 234(12):1257, 22 Dec 75
Editorial: Adverse drug reactions and associated deaths. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(6):592, 9 AUG 76
Adverse drug reactions. A critical review. Karch FE, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1236–41, 22 Dec 75
Drug use data: a different perspective. Lee AM. **JAMA** 234(12):1242–4, 22 Dec 75
Editorial: More from the adverse reactions register. **Lancet** 2(7893):1363, 7 Dec 74
Letter: Erroneous adverse reaction reports. Burley DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1193, 29 May 76
Drugs and the otolaryngologist. Lucente FE. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2026–33, Dec 75
Letter: Cautionary and advisory labels. Collins IS. **Med J Aust** 1(21):805–6, 22 May 76
Some of the clinically more important side effects of drug therapy. Part 1. Rowe WS. **Med J Aust** 1(14):449–51, 5 Apr 75
Adverse reactions to drugs: relationship to immunopathic disease. Whittingham S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):486–8, 490–2, 3 Apr 76
Towards a diagnosis of 'health-care' disease. Wright JT. **Med J Aust** 1(20):752–3, 15 May 76
Adverse ocular effects of systemic drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(15):63–4, 16 Jul 76
Signalling increases in reporting in international monitoring of adverse reactions to therapeutic drugs. Mandel SP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(1):1–10, Jan 76
Editorial: Counting adverse drug reactions that count. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1003–4, 29 Apr 76
Letter: Adverse drug reactions. Rensberger B. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):111, 8 Jul 76
Drugs ingested in suicide attempts and fatal outcome. Holland J, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2343–9, Nov 75
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. Ninth annual report. **NZ Dent J** 71(323):28–32, Jan 75
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. Tenth Annual Report 1975. McQueen EG. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):35–8, Jan 76
Letter: Intensive monitoring of adverse reactions in general practice. Jenner GG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(564):378–9, 26 May 76
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: Tenth Annual Report 1975. McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 82(551):308–9, 12 Nov 75
Prescribing problems in the second half of pregnancy and during lactation. Stirrat GM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(1):1–7, Jan 76 (76 ref.)
Letter: A danger of old medications? Lapin JH. **Pediatrics** 57(2):296–7, Feb 76
Risks of everyday life—drugs. Vere DW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):105–7, Feb 76
Metabolic activation: biochemical basis for many drug-induced liver injuries. Mitchell JR, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:259–79, 1976 (87 ref.)
Toxic nephropathy due to drugs. Roxe DM. **Ration Drug Ther** 9(12):1–5, Dec 75
Maternal drug ingestion and congenital malformations. Jacobs D. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2073–80, 22 Nov 75
New dimensions in ocular pharmacology 1975. Leopold IH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP19–23, Jan–Feb 76
Hepatic drug metabolism and adverse hepatic drug reactions. Schaffner F. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):145–56, 1975 (33 ref.)
Proceedings: Fixed drug eruption. Okoro AN. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):81P–82P, Jun 75
[Undesirable drug effects in terms of their passive follow-up in field and clinical practice (author's transl)] Přikryl P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(16):481–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Legal responsibility during chemotherapy (author's transl)] Slot E. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):718, Dec 75 **(Cze)**
[Symposium on the adverse effects of drugs. October 30–31, 1975, Sigtuna] Andreasen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):440–2, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Iatrogenic pulmonary disorders] Gans JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1850–3, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**
[Objectionable conservatism or sensible policy in pharmacotherapy?] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(1):15–8, 3 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Chronic hepatitis following the use of drugs] Vogten AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(17):755–60, 24 Apr 76 **(Dut)**
[Drug witchhunt] Saxen L. **Duodecim** 92(8):405–7, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Serious complications of current treatments] Demanet JC. **Brux Med** 55(10):533–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic pathology in neurology] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:294–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Toxicity caused by so-called reactive metabolites of drugs] Pessayre D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1201–4, 1 May 76 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Therapeutics, little loved] Thibault PH. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1675–7, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic dyskinesia] Penders C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):367–9, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Factors that intervene in adverse drug reactions] Berger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1706–8, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic disorders of cardiac rhythm] Macrez C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):167–9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[A sample of various publications appearing in 1973–1974 concerning the undesirable effects of drugs] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):381–405, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Undesirable effects of drugs. Sampling of various publications appearing 1974–1975 on the undesirable effects of drugs] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 31(1):129–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Detection of side effects by systematic and programmed research] Kewitz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1212–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systematic collection of drug side effects] May B. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1215–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug side effects in the eye (author's transl)] Schumacher H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1659–61, Oct 75 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of side effects] von Eickstedt KW. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1223–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Number and kinds of drug side-effects in a medical clinic (author's transl)] Stephany W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(1):9–13, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Introduction to the topic: poisoning and detoxication] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(8):373–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Drugs with unwanted side-effects on the retinal vessels (author's transl)] Gnad HD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):604–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced lupus erythematosus-like syndromes] Cohmen G. **Med Klin** 71(19):789–98, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Information on drugs and the risk of drugs. Staged project for the coordination of measures] Kimbel KH. **Med Klin** 71(9):390, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Changes of drug effects in old age] Estler CJ. **Med Welt** 26(17):795–800, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[The physician's duty to warn the patient about effects of drugs on driving ability] Gaisbauer G. **Med Welt** 27(13):629–30, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Drug fever—clinical and pathological aspects] Harti W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(17):819–23, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced lesions to the arterial and venous wall] Weber E. **Med Welt** 27(15):702–6, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[When do drug combinations show the danger of side effects] Tschudi-Steiner I. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):415–20, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Number and type of drug side-effects in a medical clinic] Stephany W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1651–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Side effects of drugs during long term use] Kraupp O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(4):31–3, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[The adverse effects of drugs on the eye] Mayer U. **ZFA** 52(12):645–8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Age-characteristic adverse effects of drugs in early infancy] Gädeke R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(21):1087–90, 31 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[The significance of adverse effects of drugs in the analysis of of a 10-year material from a department of internal medicine] Ablonczy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2225–9, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**
[The role of in-hospital diagnosis in the reduction of adverse side effects of medication] Simon K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1769–72, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**
[Guide-lines for evaluation of hepatic damage caused by drugs and of the possibility of preventive intervention with hepato-active substances and/or hepatotropic mineral waters] pp. 331–3. Brunelli A.
In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 GI509 1974r. **(Ita)**
[Hepatopathies caused by drugs in medical practice] pp. 351–3. Pozzi G.
In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 GI509 1974r. **(Ita)**
[Gastrointestinal iatrogenic diseases] pp. 348–50. Pozzi G.
In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 GI509 1974r. **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic pathology in the cardiovascular field] Uslenghi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(57):2841–59, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reports on drug side effects for the period 1973–1974] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1243–7, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**
[Drug induced liver injury. Chemical liver necrosis caused by formation of reactive metabolites] Dybing E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):220–1, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Work of the committee on drug side effects] Naes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1237–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**
[Cancer of the pancreas—chemically induced. Can drugs play a role?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):949, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**
[Rational pharmacotherapy] Kussy R. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1943–7, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urgent problems of side effects of drugs] Severova EIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):12–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver pathology and drugs] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):58–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proposal from the Product Liability Committee: Drug insurance for adverse effects from July 1, 1977 to be paid by manufacturers and importers] **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1785–6, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**
[Available list of adverse effects] Liljestrand A. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1397, 7 Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[Proposal for insurance against drug-induced disorders] Bergvall G. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):221–2, Sep 75 **(Swe)**
[Side effects of drugs] Chekhman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):9–17, Jan–Feb 76 (55 ref.) **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

A multidisciplinary approach to teaching therapeutics, disease, and human behavior. Weiner M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):1–5, Jan 76

HISTORY

Drug therapy in colonial and revolutionary America. Parascandola J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):807–10, AUG 76
A brief survey of the history of the antimicrobial agents. Spring M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1013–5, Oct 75
Commentary: therapeutics and government: 1776 and 1976. Abrams WB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):1–5, Jul 76
The origins of medicinals. pp. 685–721. Hubbard WN Jr.
In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American

medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.
The origins of medicinals. pp. 685–721. Hubbard WN Jr.

In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation,1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.
The story of chemotherapy at Johns Hopkins: Perrin H. Long, Eleanor A. Bliss, and E. Kennerly Marshall, Jr. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):54–60, Feb 76
Experiences in practice with modern drugs, 1934–1974. Richardson SJ. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):59–61, Apr 75
[Historical comments on lithiotherapy (author's transl)] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):404–6, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Powder insufflator for drug powders] Sobolev NN. **Voen Med Zh** (6):85, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Drug therapy by indwelling arterial catheter. Kelleher A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1990–2, Nov 75
[Evolution of methods of chemotherapy in solid tumors in the children] Olive D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(6):607–20, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization of electronic computers in the planning of the pharmacotherapy of emergency states in neurology] Shtabtsov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):33–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Drug-associated deaths of medical inpatients. Caranasos GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):872–5, Aug 76
Letter: Deaths due to adverse drug reactions. Irey NS. **JAMA** 231(1):22–3, 6 Jan 75
Adverse drug reactions and death. A review of 827 cases. Irey NS. **JAMA** 236(6):575–8, 9 AUG 76

STANDARDS

[Critical evaluation of rheumatism therapy. Basis of drug therapy] Vorlaender KO. **Ther Ggw** 114(12):2005–28, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Value of plasma level determinations of cardioactive drugs during therapy] Schnelle K, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:126, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Adverse drug reactions. Gralla EJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):699–715, Nov 75
Drug interaction. Gralla EJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):717–26, Nov 75
Editorial: Adverse drug reaction: normal or unusual. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1006, Aug 76
Medicine administration by blowpipe. Wentges H. **Vet Rec** 97(15):281, 11 Oct 75
[Drug therapy under the responsibility of veterinarians] Hegner D. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(16):305–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Enzyme kinetics and combination chemotherapy: an appraisal of current concepts. Harrap KR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:77–96, 1975
A comparative study of acute myeloblastic leukaemia in children and adults. Ansari BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):269–77, Nov 75
Advanced non-Hodgkins' lymphomas: response to treatment with combination chemotherapy and factors influencing prognosis. Roeser HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):233–47, Jun 75
Principles of combination therapy. Levin S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1020–38, Oct 75 (148 ref.)
New attitudes in cancer treatment: breast cancer and adjuvant therapy. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):100, 102, 17 Jul 76
Editorial: Combination chemotherapy for breast cancer. Canellos GP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):893–4, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Combination chemotherapy using agents with limited effectiveness. Rodriguez A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):457, May–Jun 75
Polypharmacy in psychiatry: is it neccessary, good or bad? pp. 19–36. Hollister LE.
In: Ayd FJ JR, ed. Rational psychopharmacotherapy and the right to treatment. Baltimore, Ayd Medical Communications, 1975. QV 77 T244r 1974.
Combinations of antibiotics in urinary tract infections. pp. 126–34. Acar JF, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.
Combinations of antibiotics--an introductory review. pp. 1–10. Cohen SN.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974. (50 ref.)
The clinical use of combinations of antibiotics in patients predisposed to severe infection. pp. 11–23. Klastersky J.

In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.
Combinations of antituberculous drugs in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: comparison of streptomycin, isoniazid, ethambutol and rifampicin. pp. 146–53. Lacquet LM, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.
Bacteriological aspects of combinations of drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. pp. 154–64. Verbist L.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.
Some principles of combination chemotherapy of animal tumors. pp. 327–37. Venditti JM.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.
Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by levodopa–propranolol in children and adolescents. **Pediatrics** 56(2):262–6, Aug 75
[Combined chemotherapy of neuroblastoma. 1st results in 40 children with metastatic form] Zucker JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(6):555–67, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotherapy in dentistry. Significance of the combination of SMZ and TM] Fouques P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):263, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Combinations drug therapy in solid tumors] Madrigal PL, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(2):101–8, May 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual cardiac reaction to chemotherapy following mediastinal irradiation in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Weinstein P, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):152–6, Jan 76
Hazards of multiple sequential broad-spectrum antibiotics. Moore FD. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:204–7, 1976
Clinical comparison of adriamycin and a combination of methyl–CCNU and imidazole carboxamide in disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):821–4, Jun 76
Multiple drug administration in coronary unit. Haywood LJ. **Heart Lung** 5(1):148, Jan–Feb 76
Drug interactions: some dangers of multiple drug use. Part 1. Introduction and interactions during absorption and distribution. Cadwallader DE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):972–8, Oct 75
Medication prescribing on a university medical service–the incidence of drug combinations with potential adverse interactions. Simborg DW. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):23–6, Jul 76
[Dangers of drug combinations (author's transl)] Zbinden G. **Praxis** 65(11):329–33, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG TOLERANCE

Neurochemical bases for narcotic tolerance and dependence. Takemori AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2121–6, 1 Dec 75
Morphine tolerance and physical dependence: influence of cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):79–88, Mar 76
Acute tolerance to barbiturate in the rat. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):15–20, Mar 76
Evidence from rats that morphine tolerance is a learned response. Siegel S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):498–506, Jul 75
Letter: Trait vs disease. Quick AJ. **JAMA** 233(12):1260, 22 Sep 75
Letter: Circadian rhythm in murine tolerance of daunorubicin. Davies GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):779, 28 Sep 74
The effects of cyclic 3'5' adenosine monophosphate on the acute tolerance induced by ethanol in male rats. Wahlström G. **Life Sci** 17(11):1655–62, 1 Dec 75
Alcoholism: a pharmacogenetic disorder. Omenn GS. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 10:12–22, 1975 (37 ref.)
Bilateral electroencephalographic response and unilateral tolerance to unilateral intracerebral morphine injections. Teitelbaum H, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):158–9, 11 Mar 76
Effects of frontal polar cortical ablation and cycloheximide on ethanol tolerance in rats. Leblanc AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):175–9, Feb 76
Oral iron tolerance. Mitchell AB. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):702–6, Nov 74
Decreased drug tolerance following endocrinological manipulation in the rat. Zisking D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):597–600, Nov 75
Morphine analgesic tolerance: its situation specificity supports a Pavlovian conditioning model. Siegel S. **Science** 193(4250):323–5, 23 Jul 76
[Changes in anticoagulant tolerance. II. Effects of cardiac insufficiency and drugs administered for its therapy] Nelius D. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):363–7, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Late results of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pronounced intolerance to chemical preparations] Akmatov TA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):24–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG UTILIZATION

Proceedings: The development of psychotropic drug consumption in foreign countries. Urbánková I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):241–2, 1975
Is the use of hypnotics, sedatives and minor tranquilizers really a major health problem? Boethius G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(6):507–12, 1976
Drug usage review in a community hospital. Kelly WN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1014–7, Oct 75
Drug usage review sample studies in long-term care facilities. Stewart JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):138–44, Feb 76
Editorial: Pharmacist membership on hospital usage review committees. Zilz DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(5):429, May 76
The use of anabolic steroids in top Swedish athletes. Ljungqvist A. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):82, Jul 75
The utilization of pharmaceuticals in optometry. Lyle WM. **Can J Public Health** 67(3):217–20, May–Jun 76
Editorial: Use of medications: a growing concern. Vayda E. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):287–8, 21 Feb 76
Patterns and problems of drug consumption in a developing country. Káldor A. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):657–62, May 76
The background pattern of drug usage in Australia. Wade DN. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):651–6, May 76
Sources of information on drug usage in Sweden. Westerholm B. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):644–50, May 76
Characteristics of heavy users of outpatient prescription drugs. Lech SV, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(6):599–610, 1975
A hospital based drug information system. Moir DC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):82–8, Mar 75
Pharmacist, nurse cooperate in taking drug histories. Barger RC, et al. **Hospitals** 50(17):93–4, 1 Sep 76
Constructing a conceptual model of drug utilization review. Brodie DC, et al. **Hospitals** 50(6):143–4, 146, 148 passim, 16 Mar 76
Documentation in anaesthesiology. Computerized rationalization, distribution and documentation of medicine consumption. pp. 637–9. Hagelsten JO.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
A computer-based system for screening outpatient drug utilization. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(2):82–5, Feb 76
Drug utilization and potential drug–drug interactions. Laventurier MF, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(2):77–81, Feb 76
Medications utilized for 100 podiatric surgery patients, podiatry associates of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Cooper CT, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):82–5, Feb 76
A review of medications utilized for inpatient podiatric surgical service, Metropolitan Hospital, Philadelphia. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(1):15–22, Jan 76
An analysis of podiatric drug usage based on a comparison of reports of published in the Journal of the American Podiatry Association. Miller IH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):382–3, Jun 76
A review of drug use in 100 consecutive podiatric surgery inpatients, Doctors General Hospital, Oklahoma City. Owens RE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):375–81, Jun 76
A review of drugs used for 100 podiatric surgery inpatients, Doctors Hospital, Tucker, Georgia. Ruch JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(3):190–7, Mar 76
Who's using medicines? Rabin DL, et al. **J Community Health** 1(2):106–17, Winter 75
Drug utilization in a newborn intensive care unit. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):315–7, Aug 76
Drug use data: a different perspective. Lee AM. **JAMA** 234(12):1242–4, 22 Dec 75
Medication prescribing on a university medical service–the incidence of drug combinations with potential adverse interactions. Simborg DW. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):23–6, Jul 76
By the london post. Prescribing, promoting and paying for drugs—the Englishman and his dog. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):772–4, 30 Sep 76
Trade names or approved names. Part II. Points of view. The hospital pharmacist. Baker JA. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):83–4, Feb 74
Trade names or approved names. Part IV. The solution. Introduction. Dunlop D. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):121, Feb 74
Trade names or approved names. Part II. Points of view. The retail pharmacist. Haberfield GR. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):81–2, Feb 74
Trade names or approved names. Part 1. The situation. Is this a world-wide problem? Stevens CC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):71–2, Feb 74
Trade names or approved names. Part 1. The situation. How doctors prescribe and why. Teeling-Smith G. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):65–7, Feb 74
Trade names or approved names. Part IV. The solution. How should we prescribe? Vere DW. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):122–4, Feb 74
Elderly people's compliance with prescriptions, and quality of medication. Hemminki E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):87–92, 1975
Effects of monitoring the usage of antibiotics: an interhospital comparison. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):193–5, Feb 76
[Short-term prognoses of drug consumption] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(2):55–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Letter: Statistics of drugs (dose statistics), use of drugs and morbidity] Baksaas-Aasen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):698–700, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Statistics of the use of psychopharmaceuticals. Norwegian medical depot's daily dosage units] Hilden J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):691–4, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Utilization of psychopharmaceuticals, psychiatric and general morbidity] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):697–8, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Statistics on the use of psychotropic drugs] Kyneb P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):695–6, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Prescriptions for psychotropic agents for a limited Danish island population during the 5-year period 1968–1972] Kyneb P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1531–40, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methodology of consumption analyses] Schubert W, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(4):76–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence in working women] Hüller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):845–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sale and use of fluoride tablets in Norway] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(8):314–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sale of fluoride tablets in Norway] Ulvestad H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):280–3, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Sale of practolol (Eraldin) and other beta blockaders in Norway, 1974–1975] Baksaas-Aasen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1325–6, 20 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

[Accuracy in predicting drug preparation demand using mathematical and statistical models] Dement'eva ZS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):6–11, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some ways of automating the analysis of the dynamics drug demand] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):9–11, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processing of the stated drug demand, the distribution of funds and control over medical production supplies in the automated 'Main Pharmacy Administration Subsystem'] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug consumption] Simić N. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):209–16, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**

[Production, control and consumption of drugs in Mexico (preliminary report)] Heredia Duarte A. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(2):169–80, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Which factors should influence the choice of drugs?] **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3828–34, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Physician's choice of preparations] Lilja J. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3626–7, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Should albumin be so wildly used?] Lundh B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1319–21, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Selection and evaluation of drugs] Nybäck H. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3628–9, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Medicated society?] Ravnskov U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1298, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[The use of drugs is a bigger problem than the choice of drugs] Rosén A. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3627–8, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: The physician's choice of drugs] Rosén A. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3005–7, 6 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[How are physicians prescribing drugs?] Westerholm B. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):189–92, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Study of the expenditures for certain drug agents] Cherniavskii SV. **Farm Zh** 30(4):85–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

[Drug consumption by children up to 1 year old] Cherniavskii SV. **Farm Zh** 31(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS

Withdrawal psychosis: a study of 30 consecutive cases. Fruensgaard K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(2):105–18, Feb 76

Chloriazepoxide withdrawal in the neonate. Athinarayanan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):212–3, 15 Jan 76

Sudden withdrawal of propranolol dangerous. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):3, Apr–Mar 75–76

A controlled trial of phenothiazine withdrawal in chronic schizophrenic patients. Andrews P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:451–5, May 76

Rapid clonidine withdrawal with blood pressure overshoot exaggerated by beta-blockade. Bailey RR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):942–3, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Diazepam withdrawal symptoms. Bant W. **Br Med J** 4(5991):285, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Emergency treatment of hypertensive crisis following clonidine withdrawal. Brown JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1341, 29 May 76

Rebound hypertension after acute methyldopa withdrawal. Burden AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1056–7, 1 May 76

Letter: Vomiting with clonidine withdrawal. Hopkirk JA, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):435, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Diazepam withdrawal fits. Vyas I, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):44, 4 Oct 75

Acute coronary syndromes following abrupt cessation of oral propranolol therapy. Mizgala HF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1123–6, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Cessation of propranolol therapy and rebound angina pectoris. Bennett KR. **Chest** 70(2):314–5, Aug 76

Editorial: Discontinuation of propranolol therapy. Cause of rebound angina pectoris and acute coronary events. Harrison DC, et al. **Chest** 69(1):1–2, Jan 76

Medical effects of abrupt neuroleptic withdrawal. Lacoursiere RB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):285–94, Mar–Apr 76

Suppression of ethanol withdrawal by dopamine. Blum K, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):493–5, 15 Apr 76

Effect of delta-THC on ethanol withdrawal in mice. Kralik PM, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):723–5, 15 Jun 76

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on spontaneous convulsions induced by barbital withdrawal. Morgan WW. **Experientia** 32(4):489–91, 15 Apr 76

Tolerance and withdrawal effects after one week administration of perphenazine in rabbits. pp. 377–82. Votava Z.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Behavioral aspects of precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. pp. 3–11. Herz A, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

A method for producing maximal pentobarbital dependence in cats: dependency characteristics. pp. 89–103. Rosenberg HC, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

A model to study methadone-induced aggression in rats. pp. 13–8. Singh JM.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Barbiturate withdrawal-induced delayed aggression. pp. 81–7. Singh JM, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Production of 'wet-dog' shakes by chronic administration of methadone in female rats. pp. 123–6. Blum K, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Assessment and treatment of abstinence in the infant of the drug-dependent mother. Finnegan LP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):19–32, Jul 75

Open withdrawal of antiparkinson drugs in the neuroleptic-induced Parkinson syndrome. Fleischhauer J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):222–9, 1975

A study of factors that influence the severity of neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Ostrea EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):642–5, Apr 76

Beta-blockade withdrawal. **Lancet** 2(7935):592–3, 27 Sep 75 (12 ref.)

Letter: Clonidine withdrawal. Cairns SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):368, 14 Feb 76

Fulminant hepatic failure in leukaemia and choriocarcinoma related to withdrawal of cytotoxic drug therapy. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):528–30, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Drug-withdrawal syndromes. Phillips PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1131, 22 May 76

Letter: Withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy. Webster J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1381–2, 7 Dec 74

Morphine dependent rats: blockade of precipitated abstinence by calcium. Sanghvi IS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):649–54, 15 Mar 76

Letter: Non-compliance and propranolol withdrawal. Miller D. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):830, 16 Oct 75

Letter: Late toxicity of clonidine withdrawal. Stelzer FP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1182, 20 May 76

Simple method for producing an alcohol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):765–9, Sep–Oct 75

Fenfluramine withdrawal and epilepsy. Davidson DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:174–6, 1975

Changes in fixed-interval behavior during chronic morphine treatment and morphine abstinence in rats. Babbini M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):255–9, 2 Feb 76

Comparison of withdrawal precipitating properties of various morphine antagonists and partial agonists in relation to their stereospecific binding to brain homogenates. Bläsig J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):41–51, 1976

A study of abrupt lithium withdrawal. Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):157–8, 31 Oct 75

Letter: Polydipsia-induced alcohol dependency in rats. FAlk JL, et al. **Science** 192(4238):492, 30 Apr 76

[Letter: Temesta--lorazepam] Gothen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2078–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Abstinence symptoms on sudden withdrawal of beta receptor blocking therapy] Pedersen OL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2277–8, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Precipitation and prevention of abstinence in acutely morphinized rats and mice: comparisons between naloxone, naltrexone, and diprenorphine (author's transl)] Tremblay E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):41–8, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of neuroleptic withdrawal on the drug-induced extrapyramidal syndrome of chronic schizophrenia] Elie R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):909–14, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric emergency caused by acute poisoning or withdrawal syndromes] Busch H. **Med Klin** 71(35):1383–90, 27 Aug 76 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methylphenidate addiction--Reversal of effect on withdrawal] Danke F. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(4):201–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rebound effect at abrupt withdrawal of propranolol] Stromnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):444–5, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Adrenal crisis after withdrawal of prednisolone] Nakhmanson SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):138–9, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Withdrawal of beta adrenergic antagonist] Cullhed I. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):203, 21 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. II. Cyclic AMP and testosterone plasma content. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):427–32, May 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base and lactate changes after seizures in unanesthetized man II. Alcohol withdrawal seizures. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):943–8, Oct 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of alcohol withdrawal convulsions in mice by haloperidol. Blum K, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):427–34, 1976

Central sites of naloxone-precipitated shaking in the anesthetized, morphine-dependent rat. Wei E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):480–7, Dec 75

Rifampin-induced methadone withdrawal. Kreek MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1104–6, 13 May 76

[Wet dog shake behavior in normal rates, elicited by benzylideneaminooxycarbonic acid derivatives] Jahn U, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):191–6, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Rebound hypertension after acute methyldopa withdrawal. Scott JN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):367, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Fetal response to drug withdrawal. Liu DT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):588, 11 Sep 76

Cannabis-related acute brain syndrome following major trauma. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):639–40, 10 Apr 75

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal abstinence syndrome: Recognition and diagnosis. Desmond MM, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):113–21, 1975

The assessment of behavioral change in infants undergoing narcotic withdrawal: comparative data from clinical and objective methods. Kron RE, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):257–75, 1975

Anticholinergic exacerbation of phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Alpert M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1073–5, Sep 76

Diagnosis and management of ethanol withdrawal syndromes. Rustin TA. **Ariz Med** 33(4):282–7, Apr 76

Neonatal drug withdrawal from propoxyphene. Quillian 2d, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2128, 10 May 76

Narcotic dependency in pregnancy. Methadone maintenance compared to use of street drugs. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1121–4, 15 Mar 76

Weight loss and shock-elicited aggression as indices of morphine abstinence in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):157–61, 31 Dec 75

[Assessment of delinquency and criminal responsibility in the usage of opiates and similar substances, mainly in the so-called drug withdrawal syndrome] Funk F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:7–10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonidine in alcohol withdrawal. Björkqvist SE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(4):256–63, Oct 75

Ambulant treatment of alcohol withdrawal symptoms with carbamazepine: a formal multicentre doubl-blind comparison with placebo Björkqvist SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(5):333–42, May 76

Neonatal abstinence syndrome: assessment and management. Finnegan LP, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):141–58, 1975

Acute management of neonatal addiction. Zelson C. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):159–68, 1975

Drug addiction in pregnancy and the neonate. Blinick G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):135–42, 15 May 76

Letter: Treatment of accidental naltrexone-induced withdrawal. Volavka J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):233, Feb 76

A controlled trial of chlormethiazole and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the acute withdrawal phase of alcoholism. McGrath SD. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:81–90, Apr 75

Proceedings: Stereospecific suppression by opiates of the quasi-morphine abstinence syndrome elicited by 3-isobutyl-l-methylxanthine (IBMX). Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):382P, Mar 76

Suppression of craving and withdrawal in humans addicted to narcotics or amphetamines by administration of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine (AMPT) and 5-butylpicolinic acid (fusaric acid) treatment of narcotic and amphetamine addiction in humans: preliminary report. Pozuels J. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):89–94, Summer 76

The neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome: a therapeutic challenge. Neumann LL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):99–109, May 75 (58 ref.)

Azidomorphine: subjective effects and suppression of morphine abstinence. Clark SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):295–9, Mar 76

Lithium treatment during alcoholic withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):199–206, Aug 76

Morphine suppression of ethanol withdrawal in mice. Blum

K, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):79–82, 15 Jan 76

Tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA). III. Preliminary report: attenuation of abstinence syndrome after morphine addiction in the monkey. pp. 150–1. Albin MS, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Tetrahydrocannabinol: inhibition of alcohol-induced withdrawal symptoms in mice. pp. 39–53. Blum K, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Post-detoxification drug treatment of anxiety and depression in alcohol addicts. Hague WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):354–9, May 76

Effect of propranolol on acute withdrawal tremor in alcoholic patients. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):607–12, Jun 76

Letter: Paregoric in management of narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Kahn EJ. **J Pediatr** 89(3):520–1, Sep 76

Neonatal narcotic abstinence: Effects of pharmacotherapeutic agents and maternal drug usage on nutritive sucking behavior. Kron RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):637–41, Apr 76

Letter: Propranolol-decreased noradrenaline excretion and alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):94–5, 10 Jan 76

Interactions between cannabidiol and delta9-THC during abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Hine B, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):851–7, 15 Sep 75

Blockade of morphine-withdrawal body shakes by haloperidol. Lal H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):163–7, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Sulpiride as a demorphinization agent. De Permentier A. **Med J Aust** 1(4):98, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Treatment of ethanol intoxication. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):109–10, 8 Jul 76

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Koch-Weser J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):757–62, 1 Apr 76 (34 ref.)

Letter: Treatment of alcohol withdrawal. MacDougall B. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1240, 27 May 76

Letter: Effect of propranolol on tremor of alcohol withdrawal. Zilm DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):785, 1 Apr 76

Attenuation of precipitated abstinence in methadone-dependent rats by delta 9-THC. Hine B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):275–83, 1975

[Sulpiride treatment of the withdrawal syndrome in heroin-addicted dogs] la Barre J. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):159–62, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[The influence of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) on depression in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome (author's transl)] Loosen PT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1164–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative management of the alcoholic (author's transl)] Leithäuser D. **HNO** 23(11):345–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The medicinal treatment of anxiety in alcoholism in the withdrawal stage (author's transl)] Guthy H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1387–90, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychotropic effect of the Pyrovalerone (F–1983), placebo, the milieu therapy and mental condition of the patients in forensic psychiatry] Söderholm S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):88–93, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Beta blocker treatment in alcohol withdrawal. A double-blind test with pindolol (Viskén)/placebo] Digranes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):226–8, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat striata during ethanol and barbiturate withdrawal. Seeber U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):247–53, 18 Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

A study of factors that influence the severity of neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):187–99, 1975

Disposition of methadone and its relationship to severity of withdrawal in the newborn. Rosen TS, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):169–78, 1975

Acute postoperative clonidine withdrawal syndrome. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):519–20, Jun 76

Physiological dependence on, and symptoms of withdrawal from, chlormethiazole. Reilly TM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:375–8, Apr 76

Behavior of narcotics-addicted newborns. Strauss ME, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):887–93, Dec 75

Letter: Steroid therapy and the adrenals. Bloom A. **Lancet** 2(7936):659, 4 Oct 75

Voluntary morphine ingestion, morphine dependence, and recovery from withdrawal signs. Khavari KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1093–6, Nov-Dec 75

Transient psychological syndrome following diazepam therapy for tetanus. Malatinský J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):860–3, Dec 75

Withdrawal causes relapse? Our response. MacDonald ML, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(3):448–51, May 76

[Letter: Drug abuse] Herz A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):873, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric emergency due to acute intoxication and withdrawal syndrome] Busch H. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1604–30, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcohol withdrawal convulsions in genetically different populations of mice. Goldstein DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:343–52, 1975

METABOLISM

Alterations in brain endogenous histamine levels in rats after chronic morphine treatment and morphine withdrawal. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki I, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):402–8, Jul 76

Effect of nialamide and reserpine on brain free amino acids of rat dependent on and withdrawn from morphine. Koyuncuoglu H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1762–6, Nov 75

Pharmacologic observations on the neonatal withdrawal syndrome. Rosen TS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1044–8, Jun 76

Nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic activity and axonal protein transport during morphinization and withdrawal in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:288–93, 1975

Effect of narcotic dependence and withdrawal on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and synaptosomal cyclic AMP metabolism. Merali Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):29–37, May 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Part II. Behavioral and electrophysiological characteristics of the addicted neonate. Lodge A, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):235–55, 1975

A note on REM rebound during experimental alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:509–13, 1975

Quantitative changes of signs and symptoms associated with acute alcohol withdrawal: incidence, severity and circadian effects in experimental studies of alcoholics. Gross MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:615–31, 1975

Evoked potential changes during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Begleiter H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):263–8, 1975

Abrupt propranolol withdrawal and myocardial contractility. A study of effects in normal man. Pantano JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):867–71, Aug 76

The role of dopamine in withdrawal jumping in morphine dependent rats. Bläsig J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1104–6, 1976

Methadone dependence and abstinence: EEG study in the rat. pp. 335–42. Khazan N, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Effects of SC-26100 and methadone on the rat EEG following withdrawal of morphine. pp. 309–21. Landry DK, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Electrophysiological correlates of methadone tolerance, abstinence and blockade in deep brain centers. pp. 287–95. Miller LH, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Biochemical and clinical findings during acute heroin withdrawal in Viet Nam: a preliminary report. pp. 79–95. Robinson MG, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Proceedings: Methylamphetamine withdrawal as a model for the depressive state: antagonism of post-amphetamine depression by imipramine. Seltzer V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:16P, Dec 75

Changes in sensitivity to apomorphine during morphine dependence and withdrawal in rats. Cox B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):637–41, Mar 76

Changes in sensitivity to apomorphine during morphine dependence and withdrawal in rats. Cox B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):637–41, Mar 76

Circling behavior after narcotic drugs and during naloxone-precipitated abstinence in rats with unilateral nigral lesions. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):503–16, Jun 76

Reinstatement of precipitated narcotic withdrawal hypothermia in the rat. Ary M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1199–202, 1 Jun 76

Alcohol withdrawal reactions in mouse strains selectively bred for long or short sleep times. Goldstein DB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):981–5, 15 Sep 75

Pharmacological aspects of physical dependence on ethanol. Goldstein DB. **Life Sci** 18(6):553–61, 15 Mar 76 (77 ref.)

Morphine withdrawal response and central cholinergic activity. Frederickson RC. **Nature** 257(5522):131–2, 11 Sep 75

Changes in sensitivity of morphine-induced circling behaviour after chronic treatment and persistence after withdrawal in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):159–61, 11 Mar 76

Effect of pharmacological interference with various neuropathways on blockade of morphine-withdrawal hypothermia by morphine and by conditional stimulus. Drawbaugh RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):375–8, Jun 76

Tetrahydrocannabinol-attenuated abstinence and induced rotation in morphine-dependent rats: possible involvement of dopamine. Hine B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):607–10, Aug 75

Chronic morphine administration: plasma levels and withdrawal syndrome in rats. Cerletti C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):323–7, Mar 76

Dopaminergic involvement in withdrawal hypothermia and thermoregulatory behavior in morphine dependent rats. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):259–62, Mar 76

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. I. Pituitary, thyroid and adrenocortical functions. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(5):415–26, May 76

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal III Acute secretion of catecholamines, ACTH, TSH and HGH. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):509–20, Jun 76

Sensitization of mice to naloxone induced jumping after a single narcotic injection: effect of prior physical dependence. Brase DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:294–7, 1975

Reduction of morphine-withdrawal body shakes by a conditional stimulus in the rat. Numan R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):295–303, 1975

Behavioural changes in laboratory mice during cannabis feeding and withdrawal. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):173–7, 31 Oct 75

Differential potency of taste and audiovisual stimuli in the conditioning of morphine withdrawal in rats. Frumkin K. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):245–8, 15 Apr 76

Paradoxical absence of aggression during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):43–6, 23 Jul 75

Sites of action of morphine involved in the development of physical dependence in rats. II. Morphine withdrawal precipitated by application of morphine antagonists into restricted parts of the ventricular system and by microinjection into various brain areas. Laschka E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):141–7, 16 Mar 76

Sites of action of morphine involved in the development of physical dependence in rats. I. Comparison of precipitated morphine withdrawal after intraperitoneal and intraventricular injection of morphine antagonists. Laschka E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):133–9, 16 Mar 76

Electroencephalographic correlates of audiogenic seizures during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):17–20, 5 May 76

Changes in the electroencephalogram and REM sleep time during morphine abstinence in pellet-implanted rats. Colasanti B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):163–72, Sep 75

Differential effect of cannabinol and cannabidiol on THC-induced responses during abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Hine B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):185–8, Sep 75

[Polygraphic night sleep. Considerations concerning the chronic alcoholic in withdrawal] Bedoret JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):231–2, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mood, primary heroin withdrawal, and acute methadone administration. Price BB, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):613–31, 1975

Successful detoxification from methadone maintenance. Follow-up study of 38 patients. Riordan CE, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2604–7, 14 Jun 76

Withdrawal from glucocorticoid therapy. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):30–2, 1 Jul 76

The prevention of ethanol withdrawal seizures in rats by dipropylacetate. Hillbom ME. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):755–61, Oct 75

Effect of propranolol on antinociceptive and withdrawal characteristics of morphine. Chipkin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):843–7, Sep-Oct 75

Attentuation of precipitated abstinence in methadone-dependent rats by delta9-THC. Deikel SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):61–5, 1976

Effects of lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus on naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal in rats. Linseman MA. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):271–6, 2 Feb 76

Letter: Blockade of morphine abstinence by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Carder B. **Science** 190(4214):590–1, 7 Nov 75

[Sulpiride in the withdrawal of non-ethylic drug addiction] Carrère J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):266–71, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulpiride on the nalorphine withdrawal symptoms in the macaca] Mercier J, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):221–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortisone withdrawal following adrenocortical adenoma removal] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):929–30, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a new approach, part 2. Talbott GD. **Md State Med J** 25(7):30–2, Jul 76

THERAPY

Modification of morphine-withdrawal syndrome in rats

following transauricular electrostimulation: an experimental paradigm for auricular electroacupuncture. Ng LK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):575–80, Oct 75

Outpatient treatment of acute withdrawal states. Alsén M. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:53–63, Apr 75

Treatment of reactions to amphetamine-type stimulants. Ellinwood EH Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:163–9, 1975

Effect of neurotone therapy during methadone detoxification. Lett CR, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):187–9, 1976

The emergency room management of alcohol withdrawal. Gross GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(11):994–5, Jul 76

Treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: A new approach, Part 1. Talbott GD. **Md State Med J** 25(6):72–4 cont, Jun 76

[Drug dependence in the animal model. Therapy of the drug withdrawal syndrome using ear electroacupuncture] Rodiek SO. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(37):1157–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DRUGS

see related
HERBS
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Letter: Judgmental questions and drug information centers. Ginn P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(3):214, Mar 76

Judgmental questions processed by a drug information center. Grace M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):903–4, Sep 75

Letter:a statewide drug shortage reporting system. Kubica AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):628–31, Jul 76

Developing Drug Reports for the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee. Longe RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):651–2, Jul 76

Comparison of the clinical utility of four drug information services. Tourville JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(11):1153–8, Nov 75

Drugs and alcohol. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):65, Jan 76

Letter: Knowledge of drug ingredients. Lasagna L. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):579, Oct 75

Alcohol and other drugs in aircraft accidents. Zeller AF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1271–4, Oct 75

Drug–albumin binding. Lindup WE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):635–40. 1975

Editorial: Control of advertising. **Br Dent J** 139(4):123–4, 19 Aug 75

Letters from...Denmark. Paying for medicine. Frolund F. **Br Med J** 1(6006):387–8, 14 Feb 76

Medicines and elderly people: a general practice survey. Law R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):565–8, 6 Mar 76

Information contained in drug advertisements. Stimson GV. **Br Med J** 4(5995):508–9, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Information contained in drug advertisements. Wilson KS. **Br Med J** 4(5999):757, 27 Dec 75

A molecular orbital study on the interaction between the cytochrome P-450 and its substrates. Nagata C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):1–12, Jan 76

Substructural analysis in drug design. Berkoff CE, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:41–4, 1976

Quantum pharmacology and quantitative structure–activity relationships: a brief review. Joyner JC, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:13–23, 1976 (94 ref.)

Interaction of foreign compounds with hemiproteins and isolated ferriprotoheme. Tichý M. **Experientia** suppl 23:131–4, 1976

Calculations of Henry constants and partition coefficients using quantum chemical approach. Zahradnik R, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:217–30, 1976

Overview of the field: environmental factors affecting chemical or drug effects in animals. Fouts JR. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1162–5, Apr 76

Influence of diurnal cycles on biochemical parameters of drug sensitivity: the pineal gland as a model. Romero JA. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1157–61, Apr 76

Safety and clinical efficacy of some radiation-sterilized medical products and pharmaceuticals. pp. 403–8. Kulkarni RD, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974, Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Prospects for radiation sterilization of medical products in Egypt. pp. 477–91. Roushdy HM.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974, Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Registering addicts and dangerous drugs in Scandinavia. Bejerot N. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):126–30, 1972

Examining the use of sources of drug information. Herman CM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(5):239–41, May 76

Consumer drug index. Stokes JC, et al. **J Chem Educ** 52(12):784–6, Dec 75

Evaluation and selection of optimal solvents and solvent combinations in thin-layer chromatography. Application of the method to basic drugs. De Clercq H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):1–7, 10 Dec 75

Letter: The physician's continuing education and the introduction of new drugs. Sparling D. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1073, Jun 76

Some relations between dissolution rates and physical parameters of a drug in aqueous micellar solutions of a non-ionic surfactant. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):647–52, Sep 75

Enhancement of permeability of ethyl cellulose films for drug penetration. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):633–46, Sep 75

The use of empirical equations to describe dynamic dialysis 'escape curves' in drug–macromolecule binding measurements. Kanfer I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):58–60, Jan 76

Mechanisms of solid-state reactions of drugs. Byrn SR. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):1–22, Jan 76 (127 ref.)

Pharmaceutical sciences–1975: literature review of pharmaceutics I. Goodhart FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):935–62, Jul 76 (816 ref.)

A survey of the effects of a drug promotion campaign. Keele G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):382–3, May 76

Toward assessing the chemical age. Summary of deliberations, 1974. **JAMA** 234(5):507–9, 3 Nov 75

USAN assigned to radioactive pharmaceutical. **JAMA** 235(3):296, 19 Jan 76

Letter: Standardization of drug names. Allan FN. **JAMA** 231(1):24–5, 6 Jan 75

Self-support of medical sciences through patents. Dalldorf G. **JAMA** 235(1):29–30, 5 Jan 76

New drug introduction 1973–1974. de Haen P. **JAMA** 234(7):728–33, 17 Nov 75

Letter: Information services for small hospitals. Hermann F, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):152, 13 Oct 75

The cost of drugs. Smith MC. **JAMA** 235(3):294–5, 19 Jan 76

Letter: How do doctors learn about drugs? **Lancet** 1(7950):89–90, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Clinical pharmacology. **Lancet** 1(7971):1246–7, 5 Jun 76

Letter: How do doctors learn about drugs? Barker FH. **Lancet** 2(7934):552, 20 Sep 75

Letter: How do doctors learn about drugs? Cooper RI. **Lancet** 2(7945):1150, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Sugar-free drugs for diabetics. Haler D. **Lancet** 1(7956):419, 21 Feb 76

New drugs. Hunter AR. **Lancet** 2(7933):493–4, 13 Sep 75

Letter: How do doctors learn about drugs? Padfield JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):985–6, 15 Nov 75

Prosecution of drivers impaired by ehtanol or other chemicals. Forney RB, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :85–99, 1975

Activity of various endogenous compounds and pharmacologic agents at a glucose-oxidizing platinum electrode. Guyton JR, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):227–32, Sep–Oct 75

Some things your patients should know about drugs and drug prices. **Med Times** 104(6):66–9, Jun 76

Letter: Drug and food advertising on TV. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):343–4, 5 Aug 76

Letter: Posting drug prices. Brueggeman JL. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):55, 1 Jul 76

Letter: Racial representation pharmaceutical advertising. Covington EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):789, 30 Sep 76

Letter: 'Orphan-drug' development – whose responsibility? Peterson CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Letter: 'Orphan-drug' development –– whose responsibility? Peterson CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Visualization of planar drug intercalations in B-DNA. Alden CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1701–17, Oct 75

Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water soluble dyes in micellar bile acid solutions. Dubois S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):184–7, 1975

Advances in drugs – boon or curse? Present problems and future solutions. Smith JA. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):306–8, Dec 75

National drug policies. **WHO Chron** 29(9):337–49, Sep 75

Nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (581):1–32, 1975

[What is new in the field of drugs?] Boakes AJ, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):699–704, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Name of drugs and advertising] Rafaelsen OJ. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):195, Jun 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: IMCC collection of surplus of drugs and used hospital devices for developing countries] Norgaard KA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):773–4, 15 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Drug information for Danish physicians] Ortengren J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1041–2, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[The status of a nonpatented drug of which the basic molecule in patented] Petranker L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):619–25, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The information of the public about drugs] Bourget P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2410–11, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Information of the public about drugs] Doll PJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2045–7, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cost of drugs used in hospitals correlated with influencing factors: hospitals, specialties, and diseases] Lăpuşan I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(4):429–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure for inscription of drugs on the Social Security reimbursement list] Coudurier P. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):Suppl 195–8, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Drug expenditures of the French population from the viewpoint of health insurance] Sournia JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(41):suppl 179–85, 16 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Drugs: their development, safety, and effectiveness] **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):385–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of independent categorical data on drug research by contingency table methods (author's transl)] Fink H. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):212–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphy in drugs] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 4(5):131–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Cryoscopic studies on the molecular mass determination of drugs of the Pharmacopoes Europeana] Gade KH, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):520–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The preparation card file of the VEB Drug Works of Dresden––documentation of new and potential drugs] Martin U. **Pharmazie** 31(5):326–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A rapid method for determination of the sorption of drugs to low density polyethylene. 18. The problem of the insertion of artificial receptors for pharmaceutical preparations] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):290–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the development and introduction into medical practice of new drug agents] Babaian EA. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Automated information retrieval system for drugs] Dmitrienko VE. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):11–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Attempt at creating an informational card file on prepared drug agents for district physicians and therapists] Koz'minykh LG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):69–71, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of the types of intrapharmacy stock] Pereverzev VG. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):67–70, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[New drug agents in ophthalmology] Zelikson IuI. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):82–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Drug preparations from the Czechoslovak pharmaceutical industry] Tiurin VG. **Voen Med Zh** (4):92–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical research with new drugs] Méndez R. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(1):51–62, Jan–Feb 75 **(Spa)**

[Debate on drug discount and unnecessary prescriptions] **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4942, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Marking with generic names is discussed] Liljestrand A. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):195, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrophilic gel contact lenses as a new drug delivery system in ophthalmology and as therapeutic bandage lenses. Krečí L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(5–6):387–96, 1975

Novel method for the determination of pediatric dosages. Gill MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):389–92, Apr 76

Unit-dose medication: a nursing perspective. Stewart DY, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1308–10, Aug 76

The relevance of the osmolarity of the instillation fluid to the effectiveness and toxicity of drugs given by the intraduodenal route––solvent drug influence on the intestinal absorption of drugs. Vogel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1037–9, Jul 75

Biorhythms in toxicology and pharmacology. II. infradian biorhythms and general discussion. Stupfel M. **Biomedicine** 22(2):105–11, Mar 75 (84 ref.)

Editorial: Additives to intravenous fluids. **Br Med J** 2(6030):264, 31 Jul 76

A model independent method for estimating the in vivo release rate constant of a drug from its oral formulations. Vaughan DP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):505–7, Jun 76

Elementary osmotic pump. Theeuwes F. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1987–91, Dec 75

Letter: Addition of drugs to intravenous fluids. **Lancet** 1(7964):858, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Addition of drugs to intravenous fluids. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1127–8, 22 May 76

In vitro kinetics of drug release from oral dosage forms, lyophilized and conventional rectal suppositories. I. Mathematical considerations applicable to a two compartment open model system simulating more realistic in vivo conditions. Bhavnagri VP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):279–82, 1975

Schedule-induced polydipsia and oral intake of drugs. Dews PB. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(4):447, Dec 75

Characteristics of behavior controlled by scheduled injections of drugs. Kelleher RT. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):307–23, Sep 75

Control of drug-taking behavior by schedules of reinforcement. Kelleher RT, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):291–9, Sep 75

Gastric self-administration in monkeys: neurophysiological correlates and recent developments. Altshuler HL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:58–61, 1975

Drug dosage adjustments in diseased patients. Jusko WJ. **Ration Drug Ther** 10(6):1–7, Jun 76

[Aerosol and ventilation pattern. Study on a mechanical model] Chassain AP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(5):357–69, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of clinical pharmokinetic principles in the adjustment of drug dosage] Dugal R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):960–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inconsistency in answering a questionnaire on alcohol-, nicotine-, and drug consumption. Extent of the resulting distortion of the total results] Mühlemann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):19–20, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caution with drugs at the steering wheel. A pharmaceutical society discusses a current topic] Ammon HP. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(18):840, 30 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Unreliable absorption after intramuscular injection of certain drugs] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1174, 10 Jul 75 **(Nor)**

[Differences in drug pharmacokinetics and effects upon oral versus parenteral administration. Review with special interest in first-pass effect on the liver] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):554–8, 30 Mar 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Axiom 20 drops=1 ml. Continuous relevance?] Toien I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):190–1, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Efficient methods for the enteral administration of drugs] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):59–65, Sep–Oct 75 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion of drugs through the umbilical vein] Poliakov AV. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):53–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug pulverizer with a spatula] Gapanovich VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):86, Sept–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The radioimmunoassay of drugs. A review. Landon J, et al. **Analyst** 101(1201):225–43, Apr 76 (144 ref.)

Sample preparation in the micro-determination of organic compounds in plasma or urine. Reid E. **Analyst** 101(1198):1–18, Jan 76

Application of radioimmunoassay techniques in support of toxicologic investigations of aircraft accidents. Manders WM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(10):1297–8, Oct 75

Radioimmunoassay and saturation analysis. Pharmacology. Marks V, et al. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):80–6, Jan 74

Radioimmunoassay of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Broughton A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):726–32, Jun 76 (64 ref.)

Detection of drugs of abuse by radioimmunoassay: a summary of published data and some new information. Cleeland, R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):712–25, Jun 76 (23 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of data gathered during therapeutic drug monitoring. Dvorchik BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):868–78, Jun 76 (73 ref.)

Letter: Interference in drug screening assays. Hackett LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):933, Jun 76

Editorial: A new role for the clinical chemist. King JS. **Clin Chem** 22(6):711, Jun 76

Analytical toxicology: Applications of element-selective electrolytic conductivity detection for gas chromatography. Pape BE. **Clin Chem** 22(6):739–48, Jun 76

Letter: Use of infrared spectroscopy in drug analysis. Shoemaker MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1411, Aug 76

Letter: Profiency testing in forensic toxicology: criteria for experimental design. Sunshine I, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1413–4, Aug 76

Concepts for the rational selection of assays to be used in monitoring therapeutic drugs. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1368–71, Sep 75

Inorganic particle content of foods and drugs. Eisenberg WV. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:183–91, Dec 74

An evaluation of some HPLC columns for the identification and quantitation of drugs and metabolites. pp. 201–9. Twitchett PJ, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Separation of drugs by HPLC and the application of fluorimetric detection to drug problems. pp. 211–9. Wheals BB.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Determination of drugs and metabolites by a GC-MS computer system. pp. 280–97. Nau H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

The determination of drugs in biologic specimens: a review. pp. 175–92. Wallace JE, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

Relevance of street drug analyses in the forensic laboratory to clinical toxicology of drug abuse. pp. 203–17. Zabik JE, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.

The determination of drugs in biological specimens--a review. pp. 167–85. Wallace JE, et al.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (24 ref.)

The necessity of drug analysis for physicians, scientists and educators. Segal M. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):174–7, 1972

Medicinal drug residues in broiler litter and tissues from cattle fed litter. Webb KE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1212–7, Oct 75

Chromogenic response of aqueous cobalt thiocyanate to lipophilic drugs. Grant FW. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):230–4, 7 Jan 76

The separation of a wide range of drugs of abuse by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jane I. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):227–33, 20 Aug 75

A rapid and comprehensive system for the routine identification of drugs in biological material based on microphase extraction and drug colour profiles. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):507–18, 24 Dec 75

High-pressure liquid chromatography of drugs. An evaluation of an octadecylsilane stationary phase. Twitchett PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):149–57, 20 Aug 75

High-pressure liquid chromatography of drugs. II. An evaluation of a microparticulate cation-exchange column. Twitchett PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):359–68, 26 May 76

Toxicological findings in victims of traumatic deaths. Bastos ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):176–86, Jan 76

Identification of drugs and other toxic compounds from their ultraviolet spectra. Part III: Ultraviolet absorption properties of 22 structural groups. Siek TJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):525–51, Jul 76

Terminology regarding labeled and contained amounts in dosage forms. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):311–2, Feb 76

Sample size changes in USP XIX and NF XIV. Flann B. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):312–3, Feb 76

Application of mixed electron-impact-chemical ionization high-resolution mass spectrometry to a medicinal agent. Kuhlman CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1581–3, Sep 75

Spot tests used for systemic identification of drugs of abuse: a response. Masoud AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):775–6, May 76

Spot tests used for systematic identification of drugs of abuse: A response. Rorke CV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):774–5, May 76

Determination of mercury-containing pharmaceuticals by vapor phase atomic absorption spectroscopy. Thompson RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1863–6, Nov 75

Drugs and the clinical laboratory. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):715, Sep 75

The detection of drugs in biological fluids. Robinson AE. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):91–4, Apr 76

Interactions between drugs and saliva-stimulating parafilm and their implications in measurements of saliva drug levels. Chang K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):357–60, Feb 76

Identification and quantification of drugs in human amniotic fluid. Sommer KR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):583–95, Nov 75

[Determination of drugs following chromatographic separation on a thin layer. I. Basic requirements. Methods of determination] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):390–7, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Acidimetric determination of various drugs of the type of organic bases in concentrated aqueous solutions of neutral salts] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):68–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement and regulation of drug quality. XI. Granulometry of dermatologic powders through air-stream elutriation] Záček H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):125–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Responsibility of the veterinarian with drugs in feed or drinking water] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):730–1, 1 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Analytic control of drugs containing amino acids. II. Identification by one dimentional chromatography on thin-layer cellulose] Armand P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):559–67, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic control of drugs containing amino acids. I. Determination of amino nitrogen] Gayte-Sorbier A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):473–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of pharmaceutical products by low pressure chromatography on anion or cation exchangers] Laurent A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):171–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency toxicology: analytic protocol applicable to biolobic media in tentative autolysis] Flouvat B, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(5):305–18, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of pharmaceutical compounds using high-performance liquid chromatography. Influence of water II. (author's transl)] Gonnet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):419–33, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 2 years experience at the detection center of the Joliette Institute for Psychiatric Research, in the analysis of drugs used for non-medical purposes, I. Analysis of 'street drugs'] Caille G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):211–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytical methods I] Hajdú P. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1137–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of spectroscopic methods in drug analysis] Spiteller G. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1140–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in forensic chemistry for the demonstration of drugs and their metabolites] Chundela B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:206–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability analysis of an O/W-peanut oil emulsion] Erni W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):275–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Preserving moisture protection] List PH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 4(5):139–44, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Systematic approach for investigating basic drugs by paper- and thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Vidic E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):283–91, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mass fragmentography in biochemistry and medicine] Pantarotto C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(1):1–29, JAN 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of densitometry in the routine analysis of pharmaceutic preparations] Prelini R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(6):355–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of biological samples for gas chromatographic analysis] Zavattini G. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):65–79, Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of linear models for calculation of statistics designed to evaluate the accuracy of analytical methods for pharmaceutical preparations] Marubini E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):540–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of synthetic ion exchange resins in the quantitative analysis of pharmaceuticals. X. Complexometric determination of organic bases in drugs] Jarzębiński J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):691–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of drug preparations based on thermal dissociation] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antipyrine dyes for identifying drug substances] Kristaleva LB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):61–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Modification of chromaton N with alkaline metal carbonates for use in the gas chromatographic analysis of drug substances] Kuleshova MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):47–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of some patterns in the analysis of drug preparations by an interferometric method] Roshka TM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):35–8, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of the development of research into the preparation and analysis of drug agents] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):19–27, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the spherochrome-1 solid support for the gas chromatographic analysis of drug substances] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polarography in the analysis of drug preparations] Tsukanov IuV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):78–81, Nov–Dec 75 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrophilic pads of electrodes from unwoven knitted-stitched material for galvanization and electrophoresis of drugs] Nechaev AV. **Vrach Delo** (5):123, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Dispersion analysis of drug forms] Gorbunova TV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):19–26, Sep–Oct 75 (81 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[Xanthydrol and its use in the analysis of organic drug agents] Iavorskiĭ MP, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 76 (58 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[4-aminoantipyrine and its use in the analysis of drugs] Iavorskiĭ MP. **Farm Zh** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

[Use of the ion-exchange chromatographic method for the analysis of drug mixtures] Koka IP. **Farm Zh** (2):55–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Ceriometric quantitative determination of some pharmaceutical preparations] Mitchenko FA. **Farm Zh** 30(3):88–9, 1975 **(Ukr)**

[Some problems in the technology and analysis of drug forms] Shpak RS, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):93–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Pharmacokinetics of drugs in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Azarnoff DL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1267–8, 1976

Proceedings: Some experience of plasma drug level estimations. Bertler A. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1254–5, 1976

Protein binding of drugs in uremic and normal serum: the role of endogenous binding inhibitors. Sjöholm I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1205–13, 15 May 76

Proceedings: A study of the binding of drugs of blood constituents. Livsey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):258P–259P, Oct 75

Preliminary observations on temperature-enhanced drug uptake by leukemic leukocytes in vitro. Block JB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):985–8, Sep–Oct 75

Tabulation of therapeutic, toxic, and lethal concentrations of drugs and chemicals in blood. Winek CL. **Clin Chem** 22(6):832–6, Jun 76 (11 ref.)

Sources of information on drug usage in Sweden. Westerholm B. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 2):644–50, May 76

Plasma concentrations in the control of drug therapy. Jellett LB. **Drugs** 11(6):412–22, 1976 (25 ref.)

Postmortem Drug level changes. pp. 151–65. Parker JM.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (47 ref.)

Drug and chemical blood levels. pp. 203–28. Winek CL.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (54 ref.)

The in vitro adsorption of drugs from horse serum onto carbon coated with an acrylic hydrogel. Kolthammer J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):801–5, Nov 75

Blood levels from a sustained-release dosage form. Dobrinska MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1728–29, Oct 75

Comparative bioavailabilities from truncated blood level curves. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1521–4, Sep 75

Simple transformation method for predicting plasma drug profiles from dissolution rates. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):601–3, Apr 76

Plasma drug concentrations in therapeutics. Hooper WD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):313–9, 6 Mar 76

Binding of drugs to serum albumin (first of two parts). Koch-Weser J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):311–6, 5 Feb 76 (29 ref.)

Drug therapy. Binding of drugs to serum albumin (second of two parts). Koch-Weser J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):526–31, 4 Mar 76 (33 ref.)

Letter: Lack of drug precipitation in serum and plasma (in vitro). Turco SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):503, 26 Feb

76
[Clinical value of the determination of drugs in the blood: a new aspect of pharmacokinetics] Hirtz J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):869–72, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Isolation of drugs from blood with macroreticular resins (author's transl)] Machata G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):115–22, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The stability of metabolites and enzymes in serum or blood in sample] **Ther Ggw** 115(2):290–3, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Commentaries on the monographs of Group 10 in Volumes I and II of the European Pharmacopoeia] Bosly J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(5–6):549–77, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of biopharmaceutical parameters in drug development (author's transl)] Thoma K. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):121–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Active drug synthesis in the living organism and the laboratory, in comparison] Wichtl M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(2):33–40, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Progress in the field of drug development. 8.] Hörig C, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):553–71, Sep 75 (275 ref.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Request for brand names. Pierce JC Jr. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):908, 15 Apr 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Food and drug administration regulation of in vitro diagnostic products. pp. 7–10. Blatt G. **In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.**

HISTORY

The origins of medicinals. pp. 685–721. Hubbard WN Jr. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.**
The origins of medicinals. pp. 685–721. Hubbard WN Jr. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 2. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation,1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.**
Medicines advertised in eighteenth-century Bath newspapers. Brown PS. **Med Hist** 20(2):152–68, Apr 76
[Drugs for 120 years] Schertel A. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1804–9, Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[The Physician and drugs in 18th century Halle] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):703–13, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Famous preparations of the 18th centruy. Garus' elixir, Drops of General La Motte, England's Drops, in the novel, 'Les bijoux indiscrets', by Diderot] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 66(69):3640–3, 17 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction procedures for some common drugs in clinical and forensic toxicology. Hackett LP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):263–74, Apr 76
The differential elution of drugs from XAD-2 resin. Pranitis PA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):726–300, Oct 75
A procedure for the micro-phase extraction of lipophilic drugs from biological fluids with low-density organic solvents. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):973–4, Dec 75

METABOLISM

The rate of drug biotransformation reactions and cellular viability in the livers of patients with biliary diseases. Hietanen E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):170–5, Jun 75
Metabolic capabilities of the human fetus: drug biotransformation. Juchau MR. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):37–43, 1975
Certain aspects of drug distribution to brain. Oldendorf WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:103–9, 1976
The pharmacokinetic basis of therapeutics with special reference to drugs used in neurology. Ebadi M. **Adv Neurol** 13:333–80, 1975 (168 ref.)
Ultrastructural concepts of drug metabolism. I. The hepatocyte: structure and function. Jones AL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(1):111–35, 1974 (64 ref.)
Ultrastructural concepts of drug metabolism. III. The hepatocyte: membranes, lipids, and alcohol. Jones AL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):421–44, 1974 (46 ref.)
Use of pharmacokinetic principles in drug therapy: a suggested topic outline and reading list. Schumacher GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):590–5, Jun 76
Transfer of drugs across the ruminal wall in goats. Jenkins WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1771–6, Dec 75
Interaction with drugs and environmental chemicals. Effects of ascorbic acid on microsomal drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:119–31, 30 Sep 75
Influence of adrenal dysfunction on activity and pharmacokinetics of some neutropic drugs. II. Influence of chronic premedication with dexamethasone on pharmacodynamic activity and pharmacokinetics of drugs. Cenajek D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):825–30, 1975
Alteration of drug pharmacodynamics by hyperlipidemia. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):299–311, Dec 75
Pharmacokinetics and Eigenvector decomposition. Two-compartment open system after rapid intravenous administration. Lewi PJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 215(2):283–300, Jun 75
Effect of pregnancy on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in rabbits and rats. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(1):41–7, 30 Jan 76
Proceedings: Drug metabolism and quantitative liver function. Andreasen PB. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1263–4, 1976
Proceedings: Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in man. Bieck PR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1264–5, 1976
A simple electronic circuit for simulation of pharmacokinetic processes. Danek A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):321–4, 1976
Proceedings: Prediction of drug elimination in renal disease based on drug concentration measurements in plasma and/or urine. Dettli L. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1254, 1976
Specifity and sensitivity of the inhibition of drug metabolism following inhalation of carbon disulphide-air mixtures. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):793–9, 1976
Proceedings: Effect of portosystemic shunting on the distribution of drugs. Gugler R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1267, 1976
Proceedings: Drug absorption from the abnormal gastrointestinal tract. Mattila MJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1250–1, 1976
Proceedings: Drug metabolism in the human liver measured with in vitro and in vivo methods. Remmer H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1262–3, 1976
Proceedings: Linear and non-linear kinetics in human pharmacokinetics. Segre G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1248–50, 1976
Hepatic drug metabolism in retinol-deficient rats. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1645–6, 1 Sep 75
Initial studies on the effects of the growth factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides, on liver drug metabolism. Cook DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1919–22, 15 Oct 75
Hexobarbital sleeping time and drug metabolism in rats with ligated bile ducts—a lack of correlation. Drew R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(14):1659–63, 15 Jul 76
Hepatic microsomal drug metabolism after administration of endotoxin in rats. Gorodischer F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):351–3, 1 Feb 76
N-demethylation as an example of drug metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hayes JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1495–5000, 1 Jul 76
Ethanol-a direct inducer of drug metabolism. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):337–42, 1 Feb 76
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on metabolism of drugs in vitro and in vivo. Khanna JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):329–35, 1 Feb 76
Effect of fluorosteroids on drug response and metabolism. Kourounakis P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):477–81, 15 Feb 76
Application and interpretation of kinetic analyses from the microsomal drug metabolizing oxygenases. Lenk W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):997–1005, 1 May 76
Evidence that D-glucaro-1,4-lactone shortens the pharmacological action of drugs being disposed via the bile as glucuronides. Marselos M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1855–8, 15 Oct 75
Effects of a choline-deficient diet on the induction of drug- and ethanol-metabolizing enzymes and on the alteration of rates of ethanol degradation by ethanol and phenobarbital. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1975–81, 1 Nov 75
Species differences in the effects of chronic, oral administration of methadone on oxidative drug metabolism. Peterson GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1813–6, 1 Aug 76
Distribution, induction and purification of a monooxygenase catalyzing sulphoxidation of drugs. Prema K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1299–303, 1 Jun 76
Lipid structure and drug metabolizing enzymes. Stier A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):109–13, 15Jan 76
Biliary excretion of drugs in the rat during liver regeneration. Uesugi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1187–93, 15 May 76
Impairment of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat during daily disulfiram administration. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1355–60, 15 Jun 76
Qualitative aspects of mass spectrometry and drug metabolism. Lee MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):462–5, 1975
Covalent binding: useful index of the formation of chemically reactive drug metabolites. Mitchell JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):622–6, 1975
Data analysis problems in the area of pharmacokinetics research. Shah BK. **Biometrics** 32(1):145–57, Mar 76
Sensitization of effector responses by modification of agonist disposition mechanisms. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):177–87, Jun 76 (50 ref.)
Application of durg-containing liposomes to the duration of the intramuscular absorption of water-soluble drugs in rats. Arakawa E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2218–22, Oct 75
Lag time involved in the experiments on drug release from ointments. Fujiwara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3286–7, Dec 75
Rate of release of medicaments from ointment bases containing drugs in suspension. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3288–92, Dec 75
Effect of fasting and antineoplastic agents on the intestinal absorption of drugs in the rats. Komuro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):400–8, Feb 75
Drugs in the fetus and newborn infant. Cohen SN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(1):175–90, Mar 76 (71 ref.)
Drug metabolism in uremia. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Nephrol** 4(3):83–5, 1975 (108 ref.)
Fetal and neonatal pharmacology. Yaffe SJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):39–45, Mar 74
Commentary: a physiological approach to hepatic drug clearance. Wilkinson GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):377–90, Oct 75
Numerical simulation of a compartmental system for the distribution of lipid soluble chemicals in mammalian tissues. Rodecap SE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):33–51, Jan 76
Biliary excretion of xenobiotics. Klaassen CD. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(1):1–30, Oct 75 (237 ref.)
Comparison of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing systems from rats fed crude and purified diets. Abbott V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):215–22, May–Jun 76
Biochemical properties of some microsomal xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rabbit small intestine. Chhabra RS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):208–14, May–Jun 76
Analytical controls in drug metabolic studies. A commentary. Cone EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(5):417–8, Sep–Oct 75
Comparison of in vitro drug metabolism by lung, liver, and kidney of several common laboratory species. Litterst CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):259–65, Jul–Aug 75
Binding of organic compounds to rat liver and lung. Ludden TM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):8–16, Jan–Feb 76
Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics. Jusko WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(1):43–140, 1976 (432 ref.)
Interaction of drug metabolism with the other elements of drug safety evaluation. Ruelius HW. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(1):115–33, 1975 (28 ref.)
The objective and timing of drug disposition studies. Weiner M. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(2):229–39, 1975 (7 ref.)
Drug disposition and liver disease. Wilkinson GR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(2):139–75, 1975 (81 ref.)
On the parabolic relationship between biological activity and hydrophobicity of drugs: transport or protein binding? Franke R. **Experientia** suppl 23:25–30, 1976
Oxidative metabolism of foreign compounds in rat small intestine: cellular localization and dependence on dietary iron. Hoensch H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1063–70, Jun 76
Drugs, diet and liver injury. pp. 143–55. McLean AE. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**
Biochemistry of drug biotransformation II. pp. 75–89. Mannering GJ. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.** (101 ref.)
Pulmonary drug-metabolizing enzymes. pp. 133–58. Remmer H. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.** (35 ref.)
Increased rates of drug oxidation in man. pp. 223–30. Breckenridge A, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**
Comparative aspects of drug metabolism by mammalian lung and liver: mixed function oxidation and conjugation reactions. pp. 103–10. Gram TE, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**
Genetic and environmental factors influencing drug metabolism. pp. 51–63. Nebert DW, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**
Effect of excretion changes on drug action and drug interactions. pp. 41–9. Reidenberg MM. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**
Inhibition of drug metabolism in man. pp. 81–90. Skovsted L, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**
Influence of diabetes mellitus on drug metabolism in man. Daintith H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):55–8, Jan 76
Studies on absorption and elimination of drugs. Part VI: Fitting of a double exponential curve to the observed drug concentration after single extravascular administration. Danek A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):437–45, Dec 75
Hormonal regulation of drug metabolism during pregnancy. Feuer G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):366–74, Jun 75
Dissecting ocular tissue for intraocular drug studies. Abel R Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):216–9, Mar 76
The role of liver diseases in modifying drug response. Lee VH. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(11):632–4, 639, Nov 75
Drug interactions: some dangers of multiple drug use. Part 1. Introduction and interactions during absorption and distribution. Cadwallader DE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):972–8, Oct 75
The use of gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric-computer systems in pharmacokinetic studies. Horning MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:605–15, 29

Oct 75
Drug metabolism in liver disease. Prescott LF, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):62–5, 1975 (27 ref.)
Drug interaction and its clinical implications. Chadha DR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):198–202, 1 Oct 75
Immobilized glucuronosyltransferase for the synthesis of conjugates. Parikh I, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):297–9, Feb 76
The two-compartment open-system kinetic model: a review of its clinical implications and applications. Loughnan PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):869–73, May 76
Proceedings: A critical analysis of the 'flip-flop' phenomenon in the two compartment pharmacokinetic model. Byron PR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:71P, Dec 75
Proceedings: Transport of drugs across the goldfish gill membrane: the influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and pH. Florence AT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:73P, Dec 75
A four parameter model for oral drug absorption. Saunders L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):572–9, Jul 76
Utilization of model compounds to evaluate effects of slight chemical modifications on their distribution. Pharmacokinetic parameters in rats and mechanisms inferred for their transmembrane transport. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1804–12, Nov 75
Pharmacokinetic model for simultaneous determination of drug levels in organs and tissues. Chen CN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):717–24, May 76
Effect of alpha tocopherol (vitamin E) deficiency on intestinal transport of passively absorbed drugs. Meshali MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):344–8, Mar 76
Errors involved in instantaneous intravascular input assumptions. Niazi S. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):750–2, May 76
Inhibition of drug metabolism by hydroxylated metabolites: cross-inhibition and specificity. Soda DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1928–31, Dec 75
Nonscientific commentary. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacokinetic toxicity. Lemberger AP. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(3):219–22, Jun 75
Pharmacokinetics in the aged: a review. Triggs EJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(6):387–418, Dec 75
Derivation of general equations for linear mammillary models when the drug is administered by different routes. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(3):203–18, Jun 75
Do you need a pharmacokinetic model, and, if so, which one? Wagner JG. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 3(6):457–78, Dec 75
Dose-effect curves and relative biophasic drug levels: elucidation of these concepts and the illustration of their use for the determination of bioavailability, rate of absorption, and time course of pharmacological response. Weigand WA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(1):67–80, Feb 76
Stimulatory effect of vegetables on intestinal drug metabolism in the rat. Pantuck EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):278–83, Aug 76
Ascorbic acid and hepatic drug metabolism. Sato PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):295–307, Aug 76
A method for the in vitro study of drug transfer across ruminal epithelium. Jenkins WL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):153–60, Jun 75
Effect of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids on rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Tredger JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):351–6, May 76
Pharmacokinetics in clinical practice. I. Concepts. Gibaldi M, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1864–7, 26 Apr 76
Vasopressin-stimulated movement of drugs and uric acid across the toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):30–5, Jan 76
Relationships between molecular structure and excretion of drugs. Nielsen P, et al. **Life Sci** 17(10):1495–512, 15 Nov 75 (49 ref.)
Trace elements and drug metabolism. Becking GC. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):813–30, Jul 76 (61 ref.)
Drug metabolism in liver tumors. Resolution of components and reconstitution of activity. Saine SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):649–57, Jul 76
Letter: Metabolism of albumin-bound drugs. Forker EL. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1124–5, 13 May 76
Drug therapy. Clinical Pharmackinetics (first of two parts). Greenblatt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):702–5, 2 Oct 75
Clinical pharmacokinetics (second of two parts). Greenblatt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(19):964–70, 6 Nov 75 (31 ref.)
Cancer and nutrition (review). McLean AE. **Nahrung** 20(4):339–42, 1976 (19 ref.)
Methylxanthines and intestinal drug absorption. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):73–7, 14 Jan 76
Comparative effects of adenosine and adenine and guanine nucleotides on drug biotransformation in rats. Weiner M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):233–42, 1975
In vitro kinetics of drug release from oral dosage forms, lyophilized and conventional rectal suppositories. Bhavnagri VP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(1):10–8, 1976
Genetic factors in hepatic drug oxidation. Kalow W, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:246–58, 1976 (60 ref.)
Food-drug interactions and interference. Sapeika N. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):978–80, 12 Jun 76
Effect of chlorinated benzenes on the metabolism of foreign organic compounds. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(2):383–94, May 76
Microsomal drug metabolism during alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced cholestasis. Drew R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):491–9, Mar 76
Toxicological assessment of hexachlorobiphenyl isomers and 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in chicks. II. Effects on drug metabolism and porphyrin accumulation. Goldstein JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):81–92, Apr 76
Toward a bioartificial drug metabolizing system: gel immobilized liver cell microsomes. Denti E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:693–700, 1976
Hemodynamic factors in pharmacokinetics. Rowland M. **Triangle** 14(3–4):109–16, 1975
Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability. Wagner JG. **Triangle** 14(3–4):101–8, 1975
Absorption of drugs from the bladder and intravesical chemotherapy. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):1–3, 21 Apr 76
Bile and urine as complementary pathways for the excretion of foreign organic compounds. Hirom PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):55–64, Jan 76
[Interest in the determination of drugs and their metabolites in clinical pharmacology and therapeutics] Olive G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):171–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Pediatric pharmacology. Practical ideas of kinetics and metabolism of drugs] Royer RJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):401–7, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Individual variations in the response to drugs in pathological conditions] Fabre J, et al. **Brux Med** 55(10):519–31, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Improvement in performances of an apparatus testing membrane resorption in vitro, by automatic adjustment and regulation of pH] Bonnet C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 30(2):121–31, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics parameters of the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs (author's transl)] Lesne M. **J Pharm Belg** 30(3):239–72, May–Jun 75 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological approach to the measure of the bioavailability of drugs in man (author's transl)] Lesne M. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):5–24, Jan–Feb 76 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medication of patients with renal insufficiency] Hertig J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(3):207–20, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[How to use drugs in chronic renal insufficiency (antibiotics excepted)] Kleinknecht D. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):254–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Drug–drug interactions (author's transl)] Forth W. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):108–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an EDP time sharing system] Hägele H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1152–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical evaluation of methods in pharmacokinetics] Rupp W. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1148–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics—questions of terminology and problems] von Hattingberg HM. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7a):1126–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of drugs and drug security] Rentsch GA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2285–92, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical basis for biotransformation of drugs. I. The importance of this mechanism for pharmacologic questions] pp. 65–73. Ullrich V.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d. **(Ger)**
[Changes of pharmacokinetics in uremia with special reference to drug catabolism] Leber HW. **Med Klin** 71(34):1321–30, 20 Aug 76 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Liver metabolism of drugs (author's transl)] Darnis F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(25):805–10, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical aspects of ascertaining parameters of action of biologically active compounds] Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):396–401, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Microsomal hydrolases and drug metabolism] Krisch K. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):371, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of therapeutic agents against infectious diseases] Adam D. **ZFA** 52(17):881–3, 20 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic adaptation and habituation] Blum B, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):519–21, 1 Dec 75 **(Heb)**
[Bioavailability and biopharmaceutics] Colombo BM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(3):231–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological aspects of blood-brain barrier] Broch OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(26):1460–3, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Editorial: Metabolism of heterogenous substances. Some teleologic and toxicologic considerations] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):254–5, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**
[Placental passage and fetal pharmacology] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):177–8, 30 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Biologic availability of drugs in humans and animals] Wichliński L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2111–2, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Meaning of pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic studies in the therapy] Wichliński L. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):305–8, 15 Feb 76 **(Pol)**
[Problems of pharmacy related to the study of the fate of drug substances in the body] Kudrin AN. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):51–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sterilization of pharmaceuticals and biomedical products. pp. 351–63. Blackburn R, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.
Feasibility studies on radiation sterilization of some pharmaceutical products. pp. 387–402. Gopal NG, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.
[The effect of sterilizing doses of gamma rays on drugs] Switek W, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):181–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Radiation sterilization of radiopharmaceutical preparations] pp. 365–78. Bochkarev VV, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation sterilization of medicinal preparations with radioactive iodine isotopes] Bochkarev VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):17–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for selecting pharmaceutical manufacturers and distributors. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):645–6, Jul 76
Letter: Discrepancy in article on pharmaceutical quality. Hoar ME. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(6):533, Jun 76
Letter: Economy in prescribing. Holdstock DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6033):477–8, 21 Aug 76
Status of drug quality in the street-drug market—an update. Brown JK, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):145–68, 1976
Street drug identification program: report for July 1975. Gupta RC. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):281–93, 1976
Reference materials in clinical chemistry. Cali JP. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2123–6, Nov 75
Lists of products evaluated by the Council on Dental Materials and Devices and the Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):254–64, Jan 76
Letter: USP content uniformity test. Banes D. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):IV, Apr 76
Letter: The bloomin's blossoms have to bloom to be of any value. Kelly CA. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):IV, Jul 76
Letter: USP content uniformity test. Madan PL. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):VIII, Jan 76
[Role of supervisory analytic laboratories of the pharmacy administration in the improvement of drug quality in the USSR] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):151–3, Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[Bioavailability, proof of efficacy and their consequences for drug legislation (author's transl)] Schnieders B. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1A):158–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the certification of drug preparations according to the proposed new drug law] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):260–2, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[What is the cost of drug quality?] Hannse H. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1083–4, 1112–3, 28 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[A progressive step backwards] Schmid F. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1037–8, 1082, 14 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Mathematical modeling and optimizing pharmaceutical, technological quality control of drugs] Leuenberger H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(3):65–76, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Standards of good manufacturing, methods of manufacturing: an outline] Bertulli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):669–83, Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Control of durg quality] Castillio de Sánchez ML. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):525–30, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Editorial: Drugs; supply, quality & cost. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):67–8, Jun 75
[1974 medicine starts its way back to the 19th century] Zanini AC. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(6):200, Jun 75 **(Por)**
[Organization of reliable drug distribution to the population] Moskovets' NS. **Farm Zh** 31(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Ehancement of fine structure of ultraviolet spectra applied to direct extraction of drugs from urine. Predmore DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):361–3, Feb 76
Limits of detection of carbon-13 labelled drugs and their metabolites in human urine. von Unruh GE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):345–9, Oct 74
Letter: Use of a charcoal cartridge in isolating basic drugs from urine. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1852, 1854, Nov 75
A procedure for drug screening without the need to transport urines: use of ion exchange papers and hemagglutination inhibition. Alexander GJ. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):435–46, 1976
Screening for drugs of abuse in urine samples from a drug addiction center. Peat MA. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):203–19, 1976
The prevention of false positive results in mass urine screening for drugs of abuse. pp. 219–25. Joerin HW, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.
Interfering compounds in urine screening for drugs. pp. 229–64. Spratt E.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (46 ref.)

Urine testing for the presence of drugs in the treatment of drug dependent persons with special reference to inpatient treatment. Connell PH. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):199–204, 1972

Identification of drugs using a gas chromatography–mass spectrometry system equipped with electron impact–chemical ionization and electron impact–field ionizationfield desorption combination sources. Zune A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:365–71, 7 Jul 76

Rapid methods for bioavailability determination utilizing urinary excretion data. Niebergall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1721–2, Oct 75

Letter: Drugs and doping. Clarke EG. **Vet Rec** 97(20):397, 15 Nov 75

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Proceedings: Differential effects of electromagnetic fields in the treatment of neuroses and depression. Grünner O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):294–6, 1975

Letter: Aspirin–containing drugs. Briganti FJ. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):27, Apr 76

Editorial: Analgesics over the counter. **Br Med J** 1(6011):675, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Bromide intoxication. Schapira DV. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):116, 17 Jul 76

The bus–stop dispenser. Mcevoy J. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):193–4, Mar 76

Over–the–counter topical antibiotic products: data on safety and efficacy. Anderson V. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2 Suppl):1–118, Mar 76

The readability of directions on non–prescription drugs. Pyrczak F, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(5):242–43, 267, May 76

Editorial: Harmless, but ineffective, remedies. Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):I, Oct 75

Letter: Collective and capricious toxicity of drugs. Krantz JC Jr. **Lancet** 1(7965):910, 24 Apr 76

Medicine and public affairs. Drug advertising on TV: a new inquiry. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):963–4, 22 Apr 76

Editorial: Those 'ingredients most used by doctors'. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):616–7, 9 Sep 76

[The danger of non–prescription bromine compounds illustrated by an acute poisoning with Plantival plus] Kilz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1580–1, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Work of off–the–shelf drug pharmacies] Voloshin ME, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):43–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dangerous drugs in health food store] Kuylenstierna J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2691, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The venders of medicines advertised in eighteenth–century Bath newspapers. Brown PS. **Med Hist** 19(4):352–69, Oct 75

POISONING

Camphor poisoning: over–the–counter dangers. Phelan WJ 3d. **Pediatrics** 57(3):428–31, Mar 76

Phenolphthalein poisoning: a case report. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1060–1, 26 Jun 76

DRY ICE

Alternate cryogens for cryosurgery. Torre D. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):56–8, Jun 75

Dry ice fixation of myofibrils for scanning electron microscopy. Cohen SH. **Stain Technol** 51(1):43–5, Jan 76

DRY SOCKET

see related

TOOTH EXTRACTION

Extraction socket healing in the calcium deficient rat. Smith N. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):22–6, Feb 75

DRUG THERAPY

Analgesic effect of apernyl and phenol–camphor solutions on alveolitis. Lehtinen R. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):157–9, Sep 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simulated dry socket: delayed healing of extraction wounds in rats. Rozanis J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(1):41–5, Jan 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of propolis in stomatology for the alleviation of postextraction pain] Skrobidurska D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):973–5, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

DTPA

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new radioisotopic technic for the measurement of gastric emptying time of solid meal. Chaundhuri TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):46–51, Jan 76

Detection of synovial cysts by transmission–emission scintigrams following intra–articular 169Yb–DTPA. Adiseshan N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):256–60, Jun 75

99mTc–DTPA in cerebral scanning. Jenkinson IS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):175–8, Oct 75

Comparison of inulin, iothalamate, and 99mTc–DTPA for measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Barbour GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):317–20, Apr 76

Dosimetry of several DTPA radiopharmaceuticals in cisternography. Brookeman VA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1177–82, Dec 75

The 99mTc–DTPA dynamic renal scan with deconvolution analysis. Diffey BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):352–5, May 76

Stasis of 111In–DTPA in the posterior fossa in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Lusins J. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):349–51, May 76

Computer processed 99mTc–DTPA studies of renal allotransplants. Pavel DG, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):152–60, Feb 76

[99mTc–DTPA(Sn): biological and clinical studies on the distribution, kinetics and in vivo stability of a new clearance agent] Heidenreich P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:174–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic study of urinary bladder, using 99mTc–(SN)–DTPA and gamma–scintillation camera (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):770–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the glomerular filtration rate by use of DTPA–Yb169] Kobelev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):42–3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Long term retention of 169Ytterbium DTPA in brain tissue. Christiansen K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):251–4, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) derivatives on penetration of ytterbium–169 and cerium–144 into the rat offspring. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):175–81, Mar–Apr 76

[Influence of age and complexons on the absorption of curium–244 from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Semenov AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):780–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathogenesis and management of iron overload in thalassemia. Hershko C. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):241–8, Jun 75

Decorporation of 241Am from mouse bone using Zn–DTPA and parathyroid hormone. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):313–5, Mar 76

DTPA therapy of 241Am from a simulated wound site. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):808–11, Nov 75

Efficacy of Zn–DTPA in removing plutonium from the human body. Ohlenschläger L. **Health Phys** 30(2):249–50, Feb 76

Effects of DTPA on the deposition of 65Zn, 60Co and 144Ce in pregnant rat and in foetoplacental unit. Zylicz E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):125–36, Aug 75

The influence of 241–Am and DTPA on morphometric parameters of the rat femur. Polig E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):27–41, 30 Mar 76

Topographic analysis of the microdistribution of 241Am in the rat femur as influenced by DTPA treatment. Polig E. **Radiat Res** 67(1):128–41, Jul 76

TOXICITY

Ca–DTPA toxicity in the mouse fetus. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):780–2, Nov 75

Estimated toxicity of Ca–DTPA to the human fetus. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):247–9, Feb 76

URINE

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) in urine. Doan NG, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):220–9, Oct 75

DUAL PERSONALITY

Hypnotically induced multiple personality: an experimental study. Kampman R. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(3):215–27, Jul 76

The Three Faces of Evelyn: a case report. I. An independently validated case of multiple personality. Jeans RF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):249–55, Jun 76

The Three Faces of Evelyn: a case report. IV. A postscript to 'The Three Faces of Evelyn.' Luria Z, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):276–86, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

The Three Faces of Evelyn: a case report. III. Reactions to the blind analysis. Jeans RF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):271–5, Jun 76

The Three Faces of Evelyn: a case report. II. A blind analysis of another case of multiple personality using the semantic differential technique. Osgood CE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):256–70, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Delusional identity and the double. Abse DW. **Psychiatry** 39(2):163–75, May 76

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under **OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS**

DUBIN–JOHNSON SYNDROME see **JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC**

DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

DUCKS

Experimental infection of chickens, ducklings and golsings with larvae of Amidostomum anseris (zeder, 1800). Phuc DV, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):231–9, 1975

Severe sinusitis in ducklings caused by influenza A virus. Tanyi J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):261–6, 1975

Pathogenesis of duck plague in the bursa of Fabricius, thymus, and spleen. Proctor SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):427–31, Apr 76

Effects of testosterone propionate on the social behaviour of groups of male comestic ducklings Anas platyrhynchos L. Balthazart J, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(4):926–31, Nov 75

The susceptibility of young chickens, ducks, and turkeys to the photosensitizing effect of Ammi visnaga seeds. Egyed MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):830–3, Oct–Dec 75

Brain lesions in mallard ducklings from parents fed methylmercury. Heinz GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):9–17, Jan–Mar 76

Duck deaths from accidental ingestion of anthelmintic. Ludke JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):607–8, Jul–Sep 76

Epizootiology of Newcastle disease in waterfowl. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):573–82, Jul–Sep 75

Isolation of Mycobacterium avium serotype 3 from a white–headed tree duck (Dendrocygna viduata). Thoen CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):587–92, Jul–Sep 76

The development and pathogenesis of Leucocytozoon simondi in Canada and domestic geese in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Desser SS, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):634–43, May 76

Migration, development, and condition of Trichobilharzia ocellata (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in homologous challenge infections. Ellis JC, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1803–11, Dec 75

Use of sentinel ducks in epizootiological studies of anatid blood protozoa. Herman CM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1038–43, Jul 76

Observations on the establishment, growth, and development of Hymenolepis hopkinsi Schiller, 1951 (Cestoda) in the mallard. McLaughlin JD. **Can J Zool** 53(12):1892–7, Dec 75

Abnormal feathers of the micromelic syndrome in White pekin ducks. Kelly JF, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 76

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in Alberta. Hanson JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):258–62, Apr 76

Infection and mortality in captive wild–trapped canvasback ducks. Kocan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):30–3, Jan 76

Histopathology of spontaneous amyloidosis in duck. Moriguchi R, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 47(4):77–91, Dec 74

Pathogenesis of digestive tract lesions in duck plague. Proctor SJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):349–61, 1975

Acute and chronic manifestations of Ammi majus induced photosensitisation in ducks. Egyed MN, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):193–9, 13 Sep 75

A description and inventory of the displays of the Maccoa Duck Oxyura maccoa. Siegfried WR, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):1–23, Feb 75

Eye lesions in ducklings fed Ammi majus seeds. Egyed MN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):764–8, Nov 75

[Studies on the ontogeny of social behavior patterns and development of calls in the Red–crested pochard (Netta rufina Pallas), with a contribution to the anatomy of the vocal apparatus] Platz F. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:293–428, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. I. Behavior of some hydrolases and lyases in the amnio–allantoic fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):711–7, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. II. Behavior of some transferases in the amnio–allantoic fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):718–22, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. III. Behavior of some oxidoreductases in the amnio–allantoid fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):723–7, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Sterilization of the serum of convalescents with betapropiolactone] Demakov GP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):109–10, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Avioserpensiasis in ducks] Garkavi BL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):73–4, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[White muscle disease of ducklings] Shaptala IP. **Veterinariia** (7):95–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dry viral vaccines against viral hepatitis of ducks from the VGNKI strain] Zubtsova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):66–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ascending projections of the principal sensory trigeminal

nucleus in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos). Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):230–1, Nov 75

Proceedings: The basal branch of the septo–mesencephalic tract in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. Dubbeldam JL. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):98, Feb 76

Histology of the iris in geese and ducks photosensitized by ingestion of Ammi majus seeds. Barishak YR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):585–90, Sep 75

Erection apparatus of the copulatory organ of ganders and drakes. Guzsal E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):361–73, 1974

Histological and histochemical studies on the adrenal glands of geese and ducks. Hassan A. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):19–26, 1975

The ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of the drake. I. Head. Maretta M. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):47–52, 1975

The ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of the drake. II. Tail. Maretta M. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):53–60, 1975

Structural abnormalities in the middle piece of the drake's spermatozoon tail. Maretta M. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):245–50, 1975

Retinohypothalamic pathway in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Bons N. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):343–60, 13 May 76

The effect of cervical vagotomy (decentralization) on the ultrastructure of the carotid body on the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Butler PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(4):491–502, 19 Nov 75

Observations on the developing tail of the drake spermatid. Maretta M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):73–8, 1976

Cellular changes in the bursa of fabricius and spleen of cyclophosphamide-treated ducks. Sugimura M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(4):201–10, Apr 76

The venous system of the proventriculus of duck (Anas domesticus). Nishida T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):255–62, Jun 76

Cellular membranes and membrane-bound enzymes in vitamin E deficiency. A histochemical, cytochemical, biochemical, and morphologic study of the liver of the Pekin duckling. Hulstaert CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):176–86, Aug 75

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 2. Macroscopic and microscopic observatorys on the cloaca of the drake with special reference to the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):927–35, May 76

[Ultrastructure of the follicular epithelium in the ovary of the domestic duck during the period of slow growth of the oocyte] Gorbik TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):30–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone on the circulating thyroxine concentration in ducks (short communication). Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):113–4, 1975

Effect of norepinephrine and hypertonicity on K influx and cyclic AMP in duck erythrocytes. Kregenow FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):306–11, Aug 76

Ontogenetic changes in the haemoglobins of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):145–9, 1976

Annual cycle of plasma luteinizing hormone concentrations in wild mallard drakes. Haase E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):553–8, Dec 75

Seasonal changes in plasma LH levels in domestic ducks. Haase E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):591–4, Sep 75

A hematologic survey of captive waterfowl. Shave HJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):195–201, Apr 76

Proceedings: The effect of reserpine on aggregation of avian thrombocytes. Belamarich FA. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):360, 30 Sep 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and destination of the median germ cells in late somite stage and early post-somite stage duck embryos. van Limborgh J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):171–85, Nov 75

Effects of deafferentation on the development of the isthmo–optic nucleus in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Sohal GS. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):161–73, Jan 76

[The embryonic sex hormones in the birds (author's transl)] Weniger JP. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(1):145–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rôle of the hypophysis in the endocrine function of the ovary in the duck embryo (author's transl)] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):283–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro changes by actinomycin D during first stages of uropygeal gland differentiation] Bride J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):275–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental polyembryony in ducks] Kniazeva RA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):113–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The feeding of copper sulphate to ducklings. King JO. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):409–11, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus neutralizing antibodies to arboviruses in birds of the order Anseriformes in Czechoslovakia. Ernek E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):349–53, Jul 75

The effect of DDT on immunological reactivity in poultry. Košutzký J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:573–6, 1975

Effects of early cyclophosphamide treatment on lymphoid organs and its immune response in ducks. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1441–9, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and total mercury in the prey of the white-tailed eagle (Haliaeetus albicilla L.) in the Quarken Straits of the Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. Koivusaari J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):235–41, Feb 76

Variability in the chemical content of waterfowl plumage. Kelsall JP, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1379–86, Oct 75

Corticoid uptake by the paraventricular nucleus in the hypothalamus of the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Abel JH Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):285–91, 18 Aug 75

Correlations between brain catecholamines, neurosecretion, and serum corticoid levels in osmotically stressed mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). McNeill TH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(2):277–83, 18 Aug 75

Biochemical identification of the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos, and black duck, A. rubripes. Morgan RP 2d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):499–503, 1976

Insulin and the glucose–glucagon feedback mechanism in the duck. Laurent F, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):23–33, Mar 76

Sorbitol dehydrogenase in Anas platyrhynchos and Zenaida auriculata auriculata during development. de Fabro SP, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1405–7, 15 Dec 75

Kinetic study of thyroidal iodine metabolism in ducks. Pethes G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):420–5, Apr 76

Inhibition of mallard salt gland function by DDE and organophosphates. pp. 261–9. Friend M, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Duck eggs as a source of methionine and threonine. Hagenmaier R. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):994–6, Sep–Oct 75

Irradiation studies of mallard duck eggs material containing Mirex. Lane RH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):192–3, Jan–Feb 76

Mercury residues in breast muscle of wild ducks, 1970–71. Baskett TS. **Pestic Monit J** 9(2):67–78, Sep 75

Mercury in eggs of aquatic birds, Lake St. Clair—1973. Stendell RC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):7–9, Jun 76

Nationwide residues of organochlorines in wings of adult mallards and black ducks, 1972–73. White DH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(4):175–85, Mar 76

Residues of organochlorines and heavy metals in ruddy ducks from the Delaware River, 1973. White DH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(4):155–6, Mar 76

Residues of DDT and DDE in livers of waterfowl, northeastern Louisiana—1970–71. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):2–3, Jun 76

Total fatty acid composition of duck fatty tissues. Pereira AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1464–6, Jul 76

Bioenergetics of tufted duck (Aythya fuligula) at Loch Leven, Kinross. Laughlin KF. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol]** 74:383–9, 1974

[Effect of ammonia treatment of peanut meal cake contaminated with A. flavus on nutritional value for the duckling] Ferrando R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):61–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heavy metal contents (cadmium, lead, mercury) in some free-living species of aquatic birds] pp. 301–15. Kreuzer W, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nickel on the growth and liver proteins in ducks] Paulov S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):283–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The natural history of type-A influenza viruses and wild waterfowl. pp. 215–24. Slemons RD, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Characterization of atypical Actinobacillus lignieresii isolated from ducks with salpingitis and peritonitis. Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):378–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on the origin of pandemic influenza viruses V. Persistence of Asian influenza virus hemagglutinin (H2) antigen in nature? Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 67(2):534–43, Oct 75

PARASITOLOGY

Corrigia Obscura Sp. N. (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) from the North American black duck. Daniels BA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):59–62, Feb 76

Prevalence of macroscopically detectable Sarcocystis in North Dakota ducks. Hoppe DM. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):27–9, Jan 76

[New cestode, Fimbriarioides tadornae sp. n. from the sheldrake, Tadorna tadorna, and its development in the intermediate host] Maksimova AP. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyography, movement and central nucleus activity analysis of the feeding apparatus and the trigeminal system of the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos l.). Zweers GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):231–2, Nov 75

The importance of asphyxia for the development of diving bradycardia in ducks. Blix AS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):41–5, Sep 75

The initial cardiovascular responses in the diving duck. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):539–41, Aug 75

Cardiac receptors in ducks—a link between vasoconstruction and bradycardia during diving. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(1):13–9, Mar 76

Open-loop respiratory chemosensitivity in chickens and ducks. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):861–7, Apr 76

DDE feeding and plasma osmoregulation in ducks, guillemots, and puffins. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):370–6, Aug 76

Direct PCO2 measurements in the dorso–bronchial gas of awake Peking ducks: evidence for a physiological role of the neopulmo in respiratory gas exchanges. Jammes Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):635–7, 1 Dec 75

Interclavicular air sac pressures and vocalization in mallard ducks Anas platyrhynchos. Lockner FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):183–7, 1 Sep 75

Body temperature, heart rate and respiration rate of an unrestrained domestic mallard duck, Anas platyrhynchos domesticus. Smith EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):19–20, 1976

Annual variation in reproductive behavior, testosterone, and plasma FSH levels in the Rouen duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):171–83, Feb 76

Effect of substance P on nasal gland secretion in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Cheeseman J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):527–30, Dec 75

Plasma luteinizing hormone and the development of ovarian follicles after loss of clutch in female mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Donham RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):152–5, May 76

Studies in avian adrenal steroid function. V: Hormone kinetics and the differentiation of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid effects. Thomas DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):440–50, Aug 75

Studies in avian adrenal steroid function. IV: Adrenalectomy and the response of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos L.) to hypertonic NaCl loading. Thomas DH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):427–39, Aug 75

Some comparative observations on vertebrate somatosensory function. pp. 161–7. McIntyre AK. **In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971.** 1975

Development of species identification in ducklings: II. Experimental prevention of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):675–84, Sep 75

Development of species identification in ducklings: III. Maturational rectification of perceptual deficit caused by auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):899–912, Oct 75

Development of species identification in ducklings: I. Nature of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):387–99, Jul 75

Evidence for the innate basis of the hue dimension in the duckling. Terrace HS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 24(1):79–87, Jul 75

Influence of embryonic estrogens on adult feather coloration in the duck Anas platyrhynchos. Mueller NS. **J Exp Zool** 195(2):207–14, Feb 76

Respiratory and cardiovascular interactions in ducks: the effect of lung denervation on the initation of and recovery from some cardiovascular responses to submergence. Bamford OS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):575–96, Aug 76

Experimental studies on the annual cycles of thyroid and adrenocortical functions in relation to the reproductive cycle of drakes. Assenmacher I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):507–20, Dec 75

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 3. Ejecting mechanism of the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1026–30, May 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1324–30, Jul 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 1. Addition to semen on the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Nishiyama H, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):234–42, Jan 76

Intrapulmonary CO2 receptors in the duck: IV. Discharge pattern of the population during a respiratory cycle. Fedde MR. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):223–7, Apr 76

Gas exchange in air sacs: contribution to respiratory gas exchange in ducks. Magnussen H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):129–46, Feb 76

Effects of CO2 on pulmonary air flow resistance in the duck. Molony V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):333–49, MAY 76

Oxygen and carbon dioxide dissociation of duck blood. Scheipers G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):1–13, Jun 75

[Abnormalities in the acrosome structure of drake spermatozoa] Maretta M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(4):227–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormal shapes of drake's spermatozoon nucleus] Maretta M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):427–32, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of hybridization on ovary and ovulatory activity in adult hybrid ducks resulting from a cross between Peking males (Anas platyrhynchos) and Muscovy females (Cairina

moschata). Comparison with female parent species] Deray A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 63(4):375–95, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of ventilatory cycles in conscious ducks and chickens] J'ammes Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1353–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal dynamics in the function of avian pituitary gonadotropic cells] Novikov BG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(3):218–21, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Some properties of the labeled material excreted by intact and adenohypophysectomized ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) given single doses of labeled corticosterone. Holmes WN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):128–40, May 76

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Ruptured ductus arteriosus. Aneurysm in an infant. Report of a survivor. Ferlic RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):456–60, Oct 75

Postnatal development of obstruction in coarctation of the aorta: role of the ductus arteriosus. Talner NS, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):562–9, Oct 75

ABNORMALITIES

Double-inlet left ventricle with absent sixth aortic arch and multiple cardiac malformations. Salazar J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):323–7, 1975

'Agenesis' of ductus arteriosus associated with the syndrome of tetralogy of Fallot and absent pulmonary valve. Emmanoulides GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):403–9, 4 Mar 76

Respiratory distress with left aortic arch, right descending aorta, and right ligamentum arteriosum: a case report. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):481–4, Jul–Aug 76

[Anatomical–radiological study of ectopic arterial canals. Apropos of 9 cases] Harmand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):789–98, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Further studies on the sinus coronarius cordis, vena cordis media and arcus aortae as well as on the ductus (lig.) Botalli in various mammalian hearts] Meinertz T. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):139–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on the ductus arteriosus and circulation in fetal lambs in utero. Heymann MA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):418–22, May 76

E-type prostaglandins: a new emergency therapy for certain cyanotic congenital heart malformations. Olley PM, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):728–31, Apr 76

Letter: Medical manipulation of the ductus arteriosus. Christensen NC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):406–7, 30 Aug 75

Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. X. In vivo effect of prostaglandin. Sharpe GL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(5):703–19, May 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[The area of the aortic isthmus in the fetal period] Domenech Mateo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of contractile response of ductus arteriosus to oxygen and drugs. Noel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):240–3, Jul 76

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

[Patency of the ductus arteriosus. Natural history and surgical indication] pp. 3–20. Masini V, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Certain difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of patent ductus arteriosus] Ermolaev VR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):13–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortapulmonary shunt. Apropos of 4 cases] Llop JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):445–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stenotic semilunar valve in persistent truncus arteriosus. Ledbetter MK, et al. **Chest** 69(2):182–7, Feb 76

Lazy left lung in patent ductus arteriosus. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):61–5, Jan 75

Review of diagnosis and surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus associated with neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Gray LA Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(1):19–22, Jan 76

A genesis of the lung complicated by vascular compression and bronchomalacia. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):813–7, Oct 75

Patent ductus arteriosus with elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Serratto M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(1–2):37–44, Jan–Feb 75

Persistence of fetal cardiopulmonary circulation: one manifestation of transient tachypnea of the newborn. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):192–7, Aug 76

The natural history of the ductus arteriosus in association with other congenital heart defects. Cassels DE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):541–72, Summer 75

Surgical correction of aortic valve stenosis with persistent ductus arteriosus and servere pulmonary hypertension. Cole AP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):197–9, 1975

[A rare complication of persistent ductus arteriosus: pulmonary valve insufficiency due to Osler's disease] Berrada M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):341–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persisting ductus arteriosus botalli in a new-born with the hyaline membrane syndrome (author's transl)] Pohl V, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):377–83, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Completely interrupted aortic arch, ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. A complete surgical correction in one procedure (author's transl)] Trivellato M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):770–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aberrant right subclavian artery associated with ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] Kidani M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(11):1349–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patent ductus arteriosus associated with situs inversus] Fukusumi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):488–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta associated with patent left ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):637–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysms of the right pulmonary artery coexisting with persistent arterial duct (author's transl)] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):848–50, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus complicated by bacterial endarteritis and endocarditis] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):22–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patent ductus arteriosus and fibroelastosis of the endocardium] Ivanov AM. **Grudn Khir** (1):114, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Extra-and intralobar sequestration of the lung with an abnormal vessel, branching from the abdominal part of the aorta, associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):99–100, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Pericardial diverticulum in a 2-year-old child] Shakhova-Egorova AL. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):103–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasonic flow detection as an adjunct in the diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Feldtman RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):288–90, AUG 76

Effects of assisted ventilation on echocardiographic findings in two infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Purohit DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):294–5, AUG 76

Persistence of the fetal cardiopulmonary circulatory pathway: survival of an infant after a prolonged course; Levin DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):58–64, Jul 75

[Type IV truncus arteriousus in a 50-year-old woman] Gaudea S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):645–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the ductus arteriosus: differential diagnosis of continuous murmurs] pp. 21–9. Fasoli G.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus and aorto-pulmonary window] pp. 31–40. Mazzini AC, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Calcification of a ductus arteriosus patent] Montoyo JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):605–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Prostaglandin E1 for interrupted aortic arch in the neonate. Radford DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):95, 10 Jul 76

Pharmacologic closure of patent ductus arteriosus in the premature infant. Friedman WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):526–9, 2 Sep 76

Closure of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Heymann MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):530–3, 2 Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Deformities of the spine and ribs in embryologically related malformations of the heart with cyanosis] Beitzke A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):242–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of patent ductus arteriosus. Cascos AS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(4):456–66, Jul–Aug 75 (71 ref.)

Natal teeth, patent ductus arteriosus and intestinal pseudo-obstruction: a lethal syndrome in the newborn. Harris DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):479–82, May 76

Familial patent ductus arteriosus. Chandrasekhar KP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):57–60, Jan 75

NURSING

Paediatric care viewed by a mother—an RSCN. **Nurs Times** 71(44):suppl:4, 30 Oct 75

OCCURRENCE

Patent ductus arteriosus in Africa. pp. 233–6. Loefler IJ.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Incidence and clinical features of patent ductus arteriosus in low-birthweight infants: a prospective analysis of 150 consecutively born infants. Siassi B, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):347–51, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative response of right and left ventricles to volume overload. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):209–17, Aug 76

[Hemodynamic significance of patent ductus arteriosus associated with other congenital cardiopathies] pp. 41–51. Fancini P.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Patent ductus arteriosus with flow reversal (author's transl)] Sugimoto T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(12):1105–10, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent transitional circulation. Roentgenographic findings in thirteen infants. Nielson HC, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):649–52, Sep 76

SURGERY

Correction of truncus arteriosus after pulmonary artery banding. Stewart S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):713–5, Dec 75

Patch closure of the ductus arteriosus: an improved method. Taira A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):454–5, May 76

Pre- and postoperative growth in persistent ductus arteriosus. Pickering D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):562–3, Jul 76

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):365–9, Apr 76

Patent ductus arteriosus with hypoplastic lung. Rao B, et al. **Chest** 69(6):785–6, Jun 76

Interruption of the aortic arch associated with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defect. Proposal of a new surgical technique for total correction. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):426–31, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Pseudotumor cerebri following patent ductus arteriosus ligation. Di Liberti J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):489, Sep 75

Letter: Pseudotumor cerebri following patent ductus arteriosus ligation. Di Liberti J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):489, Sep 75

A safe technique for closure of the recurrent patent ductus arteriosus. Lam CR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):232–4, AUG 76

Improving the results of ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in small preterm infants. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):169–78, Feb 76

Patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Indications for surgery. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):187–94, Feb 76

Surgical treatment of difficult patent ductus arteriosus. Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Robinson G, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2190–2, Oct 75

Closed heart surgery in Papua New Guinea. Berg D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):263–8, Sep 74

[Surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in infancy and early childhood] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):313–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Single staged correction of congenital heart disease with patent ductus arteriosus: ductclosure with metal clip via a median sternotomy incision (author's transl)] Oelert H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):131–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-surgical aneurysms in aortic coarctation and persistant duct of Botallo] Panero GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):209–11, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Surgical indications in persistent ductus arteriosus] pp. 53–67. Morino F, et al.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Severe patent ductus arteriosus in infants] Nagashima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):875, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus under hypothermia, extracorporeal circulation and circulatory arrest] Anzai N. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):467–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patent ductus arteriosus] Hashimoto A. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):457–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of a serious case of patent ductus arteriosus with non-thrombogenic left heart bypass] Hirai J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):480–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus—examination of 203 cases in the past 5 years] Iriyama T. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):460–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus in a premature infant with extremely low birth weight] Koh S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):493–7, 1976 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus of the window-type by Porstmann's method and some considerations on simplification of the method] Shimizu Y. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):471–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical experiences with patent ductus arteriosus in patients of 20 years old and older] Takamura K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):476–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary hypertension under reduced blood pressure by means of venous drainage] Uchibori Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):484–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ductus arteriosus at a typical sites—report of 3 cases] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):581–6, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[1st experience in the surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus with high pulmonary hypertension by the method of its transaortal occlusion with a Teflon plug] Arapov AD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):24–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concerning the problem of operative technique in ductus arteriosus apertus (author's transl)] Panzner R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):267–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative closure of left-to-right shunts. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):371–8, Sep 76
Editorial: Patent ductus revisited. Nadas AS. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):563–5, 2 Sep 76

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of patent ductus arteriosus, aortic stenosis, and aortic regurgitation in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):942–4, 15 Nov 75
Recanalized patent ductus arteriosus in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(11):743–9, Nov 75
Complications in a case of surgically-corrected patent ductus arteriosus in an 8-month-old German Shepherd. Bradley RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):613–7, May 76
Patent ductus arteriosus in three Great Dane puppies (a photographic essay). Harlton BW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1327–9, Nov 75
[Persistent truncus arteriosus in a 2-year old horse] Rang H, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):55–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

DUCTUS COCHLEARIS see under **LABYRINTH**

DUCTUS DEFERENS see **VAS DEFERENS**

DUFFY BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

DUHRING'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

DULCITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DUMPING SYNDROME

The late postprandial dumping syndrome. Woodward ER, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:28–33, 1976
The early postprandial dumping syndrome: clinical manifestations and pathogenesis. Woodward ER. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:1–13, 1976
[Problem of dumping syndrome in surgical treatment of ulcer disease] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** (2):65–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis, surgical prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome] Vitebskii IaD. **Sov Med** (2):68–73, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Endocrine gastro-intestinal syndromes (dyshormonal digestive asthenia)] Rafes Iul. **Vrach Delo** (9):60–66, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of duodenogastric reflux with dumping and gastric retention. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):349–51, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of predisposition to the dumping syndrome and its prevention] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):33–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Results of clinico-roentgenological comparisons in dumping syndrome after vagotomy] Bokareva GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):19–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Principles of diet therapy for postgastrectomy Dumping syndrome. Unser HL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:159–62, 1976
A protein dietary supplement for the severe dumping syndrome. Alexander HC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):863–6, Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the relationship between the qualities of substitute stomachs and the occurrence of the dumping syndrome after total gastrectomy. Toshimitsu M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):281–312, 1 Jul 75
Clinical and therapeutic applications of a new pathogenetic theory on the dumping syndrome. Riboli EB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):212–5, Apr 76
Gastric antrum and dumping syndrome. Possible pathogenetic correlations. Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):153–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dumping syndrome as a crisis of digestive-transport dynamics] Poluektov LV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):74–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Study of metabolism in reconstructive operations for dumping syndrome] Schober KL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):122–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[An attempt of evaluation of the water pool in patients after gastric resection with dumping-syndrome symptoms (author's transl)] Knapik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):772–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[The morphofunctional state of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome and its significance for the formulation of diet therapy] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):38–43, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior mesenteric blood flow during experimentally induced dumping in man. Norryd C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):187–96, 1975
[Dumping syndrome and insulin secretion (author's transl)] Seige K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):767–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessment of the dumping syndrome: prevention and correction. Frankel LA. **Int Surg** 61(4):216, Apr 76
Problems in abdominal surgery. III. Severe dumping syndromes. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(5):132–5, May 76
The early postprandial dumping syndrome: prevention and treatment. Woodward ER, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:14–27, 1976
[Prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome (conclusion of discussion)] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):92–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Importance of organ-saving operations for prevention of dumping syndrome in patients with ulcer disease] Sibul' UF, et al. **Sov Med** (2):83–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome] Viliavin GD, et al. **Sov Med** (2):87–92, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of hypertonic-barium mixtures in the diagnosis of the dumping syndrome. Seymour EQ. **Am Surg** 42(8):547–50, Aug 76
Proceedings: Experiences with a physiological test meal. Whitehouse GH. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):942, Nov 75

SURGERY

Proximal jejunal reversal procedure without interposition for management of dumping syndrome. Chang TH, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):632–9, Oct 75
Kinin levels in the peripheral venous blood of patients with severe vasomotor dumping before and after revisional surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):210–2, Mar 76
[A case of operated dumping syndrome] Daenen G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(19):649–52, 1 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Transformation surgery in dumping syndrome after Billroth II stomach resection] Herzog KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):433–7, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of surgical treatment of dumping syndrome] Chuĭkov AI. **Klin Khir** (9):57–9, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Disputable problems in surgery of dumping syndrome] Napalkov PN, et al. **Sov Med** (2):62–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Results of reconstructive jejunogastroplasty in dumping syndrome] Kradinov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):101–3, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENAL DISEASES

[Left paraduodenal hernias. Apropos of 3 further cases] Achour H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):954–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nonspecific granulomatous duodenitis] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):830–36, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left paraduodenal hernias. Apropos of 2 cases] Marchand M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 108(5):435–40, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Acute dilation of the stomach, of the duodenum and of a part of the jejunum] Francois R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1812–3, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal fistulae of the upper urinary tract (author's transl)] Bülow H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):173–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical presentation of duodenal diverticulosis 3. Clinical observation duodenal diverticulosis and case studies] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):856–65, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[A case of a double cholecystoduodenal fistula] Milik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):323–5, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[True perforated duodenal diverticulum] de Medeiros RR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):367–8, Dec 75 **(Por)**
[Duodenal diverticulosis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):20–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diverticulosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Leskseenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):30–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erosive hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis with fibrinolysis and low factor XIII. Nilsson IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):677–82, Dec 75
Proceedings: High level of fibrinolysis and low factor XIII in erosive haemorrhagic gastroduodenitis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastritis, duodenitis, and bleeding duodenal ulcer following mefenamic acid therapy. Wolfe JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):923–5, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Resistant giardiasis secondary to duodenal diverticula. Case report. Blechman MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):407–9, Nov 75
The distribution and early morphology of the chronic gastric mucosal reaction. Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 63(8):585–8, Aug 76
Is the lesser curvature an area especially susceptible to injury by duodenal contents? Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 63(8):589–91, Aug 76
The simultaneous occurrence of paraduodenal and paracecal herniae presenting with volvulus of the intervening bowel. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):205–8, Apr 76
Aorto duodenal fistula with left sided inferior vena cava—a case report. Rauff A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):227–9, Sep 75
Intraluminal diverticulum of duodenum with associated diverticulitis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Feiss JS, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):246–7, Feb 76
Acute gastroduodenal lesions related to severe sepsis. Le Gall JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):377–80, Mar 76
Duodenogastric reflux of lysolecithin in the pathogenesis of experimental porcine stress ulceration. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):65–9, Jan 76
[Relatively rare fistulous complications of calculous cholecystitis with a description of 3 cases] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):372–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Paraduodenal hernia] Cardoen G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(4):197–204, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cholecysto-duodenal fistula: duodenal obstruction by calculus and digestive hemorrhage] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):452–8, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paraduodenal cysts near Vater's ampulla and chronic pancreatitis] Vankemmel M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):181–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenojejunal diverticulosis as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Musial WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):369–70, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Association of bleeding ulcer and ulcerated bleeding duodenal diverticulum] Mel'nik LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):121–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of duodenal diverticulum] Mamykin SN. **Klin Khir** (9):69, 1975 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Blumgart LH. **Adv Surg** 9:97–138, 1975 (59 ref.)
Clinical and roentgen manifestations of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Beachley MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):482–8, Jun 76
Duodenal varices. Richardson JD, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):201–3, Mar 76
The ultra-uterine demonstration of duodenal atresia by ultrasound. Loveday BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1031–2, Dec 75
Endoscopic features of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Danzi JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):9–13, Jan 76
Patterns of duodenitis: a retrospective study. Smith SS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(8):732–8, Apr 76
Fibrous bowel adhesion simulating recurrence of Hodgkin's disease. Cacciarelli AA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):95–96, Feb 76
Aortoduodenal fistula. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):691–3, 8 May 76
Unusual lesions of the duodenum. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):709–20, Jun 76
[The diagnostic possibilities of fibroduodenoscopy] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):58–65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Non specific duodenitis. A study of 80 cases (author's transl)] Chaput JC, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 63(8):611–23, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of duodenoscopy to the evaluation of radiologic abnormalities of diseases of the duodenum and pancreas] Mainguet P, et al.

J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 1:68–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Gastro-duodenoscopy: indications and value] Capitaine Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(8):599–606, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal reflux and gastritis after Billroth I gastric resection (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2385–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of brunnerioma] Schmidt M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):561–3, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Med Welt** 26(16):745–9, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of an asymptomatic ureteroduodenal fistula] Aus der Urologischen Klinik des Städtischen Krankenhauses Neuköln, Berlin-West.. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):757–8, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Massive gastro- and duodenal hemorrhages] Kronberger L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):904–13, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic study of the duodenal bulb: comparison with radiological findings] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):243–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-gastroscopic and roentgenological data in the diagnosis of chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):33–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Zolimidine. Evaluation of the symptomatic effect in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Rizzi B, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):258–65, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenal dyskinesia (duodenal stasis) and modifiers of digestive tract behavior (atropine, insulin, metoclopramide)] Berinde L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):93–100, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Invasive carcinoma of the colon and duodenum with duodeno-colic fistula: report of a case. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):35–6, Aug 76

Enteroenteric fistula secondary to pancreatic carcinoma: a case report. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):602–3, Aug 76

Antral duodenal fistula following penetration and perforation of a prepyloric ulcer into the duodenal bulb. Rohde H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):99–101, Nov 75

Simultaneous duodenocolic and gastrocolic fistulas. Riesenfeld G, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):420–2, Aug 75

Histochemical study of gastric mucosubstances after thermal injury: correlation with endoscopic evidence of acute gastroduodenal disease. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):609–12, Jul 75

Aortoduodenal fistula secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Angiographic demonstration. Geary SR, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2520–1, 7 Jun 76

Unusual complications of regional enteritis. Duodenobiliary fistula and hepatic abscess. Zarnow H, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1880–1, 26 Apr 76

Gastro-duodenal bleeding after renal transplantation. Blohmé I. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):21–3, 6–7 Mar 75

Duodeno-colic fistulae due to carcinoma of transverse colon. Hirsch K. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):729–31, Sep 75

[Biliary calculi as a cause of biliodigestive and biliobiliary fistulae] Pashov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aorta-duodenal fistula as complication of aorta bifurcation transplant] de Belder R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute pancreatitis and mucous diverticulum of the duodenal window] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):558–71, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive fistulization due to tuberculous adenopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Chiche B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):39–44, Jul–Aug 75 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The duodenal risk in difficult nephrectomies] Vincent E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):857–63, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula and successive stages of the formation of a biliary ileus] Frank P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2727–8, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Duodenogastric reflux after vagotomy and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Rothmund M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):167–78, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraduodenal fistula caused by common bile duct neoplasm--a case study] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):509–15, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal position of the hepatic flexure of the colon as a cause of duodenal stenosis] Kurzbauer R. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):841–3, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incarceration of calculi in the major duodenal papilla] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):25–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[External duodenal fistula as a complication of kidney operation] Makarets KS, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):67–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Erosion of the portal vein with hemorrhage into the duodenum and ulcer of the anterior thoracic wall penetrating to the pericardium in a patient with lymphogranulomatosis] Otstavnova EI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):52–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum] Reznitskiĭ MI. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):134–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic duodenal hematoma (author's transl)] Olivares P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):166–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary functional megaduodenum] Barea V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):193–202, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in the gastric juice in some stomach and duodenal diseases] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):76–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

[Indicators of nitrogen metabolism in patients with ulcer disease and chronic gastroduodenitis] Khodykin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):81–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic and preventiv study on ankylostomiasis in a known endemic area (Takelsa)] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(2):109–20, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Duodenal amebiasis] Molina E, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):111–4, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Changing concepts of duodenitis. Gelzayd EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):213–6, Sep 75

The histological classification of duodenitis in fibreoptic biopsy specimens. Whitehead R, et al. **Digestion** 13(3):129–36, 1975

[Lesional asymmetry and hepatocellular and enterocytic evolutive asynchronism under the influence of some exogenous factors] Barbarino F, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(4):309–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination of lipoma of the stomach and duodenal diverticulum] Tochilin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):131, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The importance of an innervated and intact antrum and pylorus in preventing postoperative duodenogastric reflux and gastritis. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):845–9, Oct 75

[Fistula of the duodenal stump as a serious complication of partial resection of the stomach] Shibeino E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):507–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular impressions of the gut secondary to chronic vascular occlusive disease. Menuck L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):970–3, May 76

Intestinal perforations secondary to nasojejunal feeding tubes. Siegle RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1229–32, Jun 76

Spontaneous nephro-duodenal fistula. Geisse G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):118–21, Jun 76

Gastroduodenal involvement, with pain, vomiting, and weight loss. Ansari A, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):2013–4, 3 May 76

Hypotonic duodenography with glucagon. A clinical comparison study. Carsen GM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):529–33, Mar 76

Anomalous biliary and pancreatic duct insertion into duodenal diverticula. Nelson JA, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):49–52, Jul 76

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Prathikanti V, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):490–2, Apr 76

[A patient with choledocho-duodenal fistula] Vaas F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):91–4, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in the diagnosis of diseases of the duodeno-bilio-pancreatic junction] Coffin JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:78–81, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the medial profile of the duodenum following a process of inflammatory origin of the pancreas] Horvath L. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:608–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic technics in biliary-digestive fistulas] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):640–1, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Technic, role and present results of duodenography in the pathology of the duodeno-bilio-pancreatic region] Renda F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:605–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic discordances and concordances in gastroduodenal radiodiagnosis] Rocco R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:623–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous duodenography: a routine investigation (author's transl)] Tavernier C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):861–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyst of the duodenum with termination of the bile and pancreatic ducts (author's transl)] Bargon VG. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):41–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal diverticulum in the duodenum] Brijs A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):171, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Interlumen duodenal diverticulum (author's transl)] Balogh I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(5):749–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative examinations of stomach and duodenum with the use of Buscolysin and Cerucal] Conrad G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):377–82, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma caused by an injury] Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1105–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tubeless duodenography under conditions of hypotension in diagnosis of duodenitis] Zubarchuk SK, et al. **Sov Med** (2):150, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Serosal patch repair for benign duodenocolic fistula secondary to duodenal diverticulum. Kellum JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):607–10, May 76

Successful repair of a primary aortoduodenal fistula. Brenowitz JB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):265–7, Apr 76

Gastroduodenal Crohn disease. Tootla F, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):855–7, Aug 76

[Surgical tactics in duodenal stump insufficiency following gastric resection] Ganchev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):328–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The healing process in duodenal wounds treated by an intestinal 'patch'. An experimental study (author's transl)] Juvara I, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1107–12, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunoduodenal bypass in the management of duodenal dyskinesia. With 24 case reports (author's transl)] Poilleux F, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):823–34, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic surgical adhesive for the repair of duodenal fistulas in dogs] Zamecki S, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):327–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diverticulum of the ascending part of the duodenum] Przepiórski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1669–71, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete circular retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Koshevarov MN, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):82, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of closure of external duodenal fistulas] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):123–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Selective arterial embolization for control of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Reuter SR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):119–26, Sep 75

The use of stomahesive in the care of the skin of enterocutaneous fistulas. Knighton DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):449–51, Sep 76

[Use of prolonged parenteral feeding in the treatment of duodenal fistula] Rasslan S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):278–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DUODENAL NEOPLASMS

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Pujari BD, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):237–8, Apr 76

Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. Steele CW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(3):57–63, 78, Mar 76

[Benign tumors of the Vater's ampulla region (apropos of 5 cases)] Poilleux J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):25–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the duodenum and small intestine] Stavorovsky M. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):233–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum] Demetrescu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(4):301–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rum)**

[Benign duodenal neoplasms] Zykov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):40–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day approach to diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the organs of the pancreato-duodenal zone] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Sov Med** (9):24–30, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course of cancer of the organs of the biliary-pancreatic-duodenal zone] Shubin BM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):69–74, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal reticulosarcoma] Estrada-González L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):319–28, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the duodenum (author's transl)] Quiroz F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(4):281–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of forestomach, duodenal and liver tumors in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis by oral or intragastric administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 22(1–2):1–9, Jul 75

COMPLICATIONS

Invasive carcinoma of the colon and duodenum with duodeno-colic fistula: report of a case. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):35–6, Aug 76

Ectopic pancreas causing massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of a case diagnosed arteriographically. Clark RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1331–3, Dec 75

A case of primary duodenal cancer metastasized to the right kidney. Kōno N, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):784–5, Nov 75
[Morbidity due to stomach cancer and other malignant neoplasms in persons gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Patiutko Iul. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):88–92, 1976 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Pancreaticoduodenectomy in the treatment of congenital fibrosarcoma of the duodenum. Shearburn EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):801–6, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the duodenum with sinus tract formation into the gastric wall, visualized by gastroduodenoscopy. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):871–5, Sep 75
Periampullary cancer. A clinicopathologic study of sixty-two patients. Wise L, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):141–8, Feb 76
Carcinoma of the peripapillary portion of the duodenum without jaundice. Minami A. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):444–8, 1 Sep 75
Carcinoma of the duodenum: its preoperative diagnosis. Satake K, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):973–6, Dec 75
Endoscopic diagnosis of malignant melanoma metastatic to the duodenum. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):36–8, Aug 75
Unusual lesions of the duodenum. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):709–20, Jun 76
[Biliary ileus simulating a duodenal tumor] Gentit F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4):316–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic tumor-cell diagnosis within the region of duodenum] Witte S. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(4):508–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of Brunner's glands adenoma of the duodenum] Cogolo L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):277–81, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of the differential and topical diagnosis of cancer of the biliopancreatic-duodenal region] Itin AS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Resurgence of two fetal aldolases in rat duodenal adenocarcinomas. Banroques J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):382–6, 10 Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Villous adenoma of the duodenum. A case report and review of the literature. Schulten MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):90–6, Jul 76
Paneth cell tumor. An additional case of duodenal adenoma with malignant change. Miyajima H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):419–25, May 76
Carcinoids of the first part of the duodenum. Ortiz H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):235–6, Mar 76
Gastrinoma of duodenal G-cell origin. DeLellis RA, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):201–8, Jul 76
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum in a 10-year-old boy. Solomons NW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):268–73, Aug 76
Primary neoplasms of the duodenum. Shukla SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):858–60, Jun 76
Alien cancers of the duodenum. Veen HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):39–42, Jul 76
[A case of cystic neurofibroma] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):552–3, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Carcinomas of the pancreas, gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and duodenal papilla. A statistical observation of 137 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Tasaka K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(8):486–99, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiogenic tumor of the small intestine. A case report and a statistical study of cases reported in Japan (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1542–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Adenoma derived from Brunner's glands] Molak-Olczakowa H. **Patol Pol** 26(4):541–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duodenal invasion by gastric cancer] Parra OM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(8):248–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Glomic tumor of the duodenum] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):73–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Gondzhilashvili GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):122, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of pancreaticoduodenal cancer. Novelline RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):184–7, Sep 75
Suprapapillary carcinoma of duodenum. Mayou BJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):87–8, Feb 75
[The angiographic investigation of duodenal tumours (author's transl)] Scherer K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):345–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The open jejunum: a patch for large duodenal defects. Asfaw I, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):601–2, May 76
Improving trends with pancreatoduodenectomy. Spratt JS Jr. **Am J Surg** 131(2):239–41, Feb 76
Endoscopic removal of bleeding brunner gland adenoma. Appel MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):301–2, Mar 76
Experience with 21 pancreaticoduodenectomies. Ruilova LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):27–30, Jan 76
Oncologic duodenopancreatectomy. Mainetti JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(11):1205–15, Dec 75
Endoscopic polypectomy from the afferent duodenal loop. Roberts GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):172–3, Feb 76
Primary surgical lesions of the duodenum. Fuller JW, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(4):284–8, Jul–Aug 76
[Indications for and technic of pancreatoduodenal resection] Futorian ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):22–9, 1975
[Large leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Parapanov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):70–1, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Duodenal schwannosarcoma with hepatic metastases treated by duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy and right hepatectomy in 1 stage] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):316–20, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in the treatment of tumors in the duodenopancreatic region] Bodner E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1237–40, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Duodenal polyp] Dryjas A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):55–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Patch with ileum in continuity for duodenal parietal defect after extended nephrectomy and right hemicolectomy (invasive renal cancer)] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):187–92, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgeon's procedure in megaduodenum with a giant, degenerating lipoma and profuse hemorrhaging] Makokha NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):125–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Solid fibroma of the duodenum] Iusubov DR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):133, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma in the duodenum and vertebrae in a dog. Cho DY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(3):317–9, 1 Aug 76

DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION

Tuberculous stricture of duodenum. Deshpande SG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):306–7, 1 Dec 75
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Choi SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):986–8, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal ulcer in rural Haiti I. Clinical features. II. Gastric secretory studies. Reilly PC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):227–30, Oct–Nov 75
[Incomplete duodenal obstruction in hemorrhagic conditions] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):375–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Down syndrome with congenital duodenal stenosis and annular pancreas presenting as hematemesis: a case report. Bajaj RT. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):361–3, Apr 75
[Congenital duodenal diphragm. Contribution of a case and review of the literature] Frison JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):665–74, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital duodenal adhesions. Christensen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):759–62, 1975
Gastric outlet obstruction after omentopexy for perforated 'acute' and 'chronic' duodenal ulceration. Read RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):682–7, Dec 75
Congenital duodenal diaphragms in adults: a delayed cause of intestinal obstruction. Cooperman AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):739–42, Dec 75 (19 ref.)
Duodenal and common bile duct obstruction with a pyelo-duodenal fistula caused by renal calculous pyonephrosis. Boardman KP. **Br J Urol** 48(1):6, Feb 76
Double duodenal diaphragms in an adult: endoscopic, radiographic, and operative findings. Parker HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):663–6, Oct 76
Vascular compression of the duodenum: Presentation of ten cases and review of the literature. Akin JT Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):515–22, May 76
[Duodenal obstruction by biliary calculus] Francois M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):473–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic intramural duodenal hematoma with duodenal occlusion and pancreatitis] Letachowicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1580–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incomplete chronic duodenal stenosis caused by compression by the aorta and mesenteric artery] Pretorian R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):193–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in neonatal duodenal obstruction. A review of 76 cases compared with a previous review of 142 cases. Perrelli L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(6):365–73, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic and biochemical shifts in ulcer disease complicated by pyloro-duodenal stenosis] Poliakov NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):31–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of duodenal stenosis in infancy and early childhood] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(12):554–63, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Review of 70 cases of duodenal obstruction: diagnosis and treatment] Femenía-Reus A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):363–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intestinal blind pouch- and blind loop-syndrome in children operated previously for congenital duodenal obstruction. Salonen IS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):38–45, 1976
Small bowel obstructions in the newborn. Bishop HC. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):329–48, Apr 76
[Modelling duodenoplasty in the treatment of congenital duodenal occlusions] Weisgerber G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1750–2, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of chronic duodenal obstruction] Slobozhankin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):41–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of treatment of chronic duodenal obstruction] Makokha NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):39–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Arteriomesenteric duodenal compression syndrome: comparison of methods of treatment. Appel MF, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):340–2, Mar 76

DUODENAL ULCER

Oxethazaine combined with aluminum and magnesium hydroxide (Oxaine M) in duodenal ulcer pain: a double-blind clinical pharmacology study. Cordeiro FT, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):230–6, Feb 76
Curling's ulcer in children. Williams JW, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):639–44, Aug 76
A secretory and histological study of the stomach before and after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):65–71, 1976
[Diagnosis, prognosis and surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Klempa I, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(5):103–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Round table discussion. Ulcer – vagus – gastrin] **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):123–37, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disappearance of symptoms and healing of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Grabowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):99–100, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of giant extrabulbular ulcers] Ovchinnikov VI. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):132–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of duodenal ulcer in children with postbulbar location of mucosal defect] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):5–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A new factor in the blood of patients with peptic ulcer. Distribution in blood fractions. Necheles H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):99–103, Aug 75
Effect of sulpiride on serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. Dinelli CA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):421–4, 1976
Serum gestrin in Chinese patients with peptic ulcer. Fung WP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):515–7, Dec 75
Proceedings: The effect of a meal stimulus on gastrin levels in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Chiam L, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76
Proceedings: The 24-hour gastrin levels in duodenal ulceration. Ellis BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):150–1, Feb 76
Editorial: An ulcer in the family. **Br Med J** 2(6033):444, 21 Aug 76
The effect of intravenous theophylline ethylenediamine on serum gastrin concentration in cont.ol subjects and patients with duodenal ulcers and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Feurle G, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):227–31, 1976
Gastric and extragastric gastrin release in normal subjects in duodenal ulcer patients, and in patients with partial gastrectomy (Billroth I). Fritsch WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):552–7, Oct 76
Patterns of gastrin components in serum during feeding in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Stadil F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):863–8, 1975
The vagus and gastrin components in peripheral blood. Stadil F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):77–80, 1976
[Extragastric gastrin liberation in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer or partial gastrectomy using the Billroth I method] Fritsch WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1230–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Gastric motility, serum gastrin and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients] Bittner L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):243–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin level in duodenal ulcer, atrophic gastritis and Addison-Biermer's disease (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):729–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distribution of ABO blood groups and Rh factor in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):470–3, Jul

75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastritis, duodenitis, and bleeding duodenal ulcer following mefenamic acid therapy. Wolfe JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):923–5, Aug 76

Structure–activity relationships for ulcerogenic and adrenocorticolytic effects of alkyl nitriles, amines, and thiols. Szabo S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:135–40, Jun 75

Natural history and morphology of secretagogue–induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Gaskin RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):903–10, Oct 75

Letter: Duodenal ulcer in rats. Poulsen SS. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):466, Mar 76

Influence of various factors and drugs on cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcers in the rat. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):663–70, Dec 75

[Letter: Experimental duodenal ulcer in rats] Szabó S. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):687–8, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on duodenal ulcer. I. The clinical evidence for the existence of two populations. Lam SK, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):369–87, Apr 75

[The gastroduodenal peptic ulcerous disease (author's transl)] van der Hoeden R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):372–80, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Irritable colon manifestations of duodenal ulcer disease. Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):107, Apr 76

Simultaneous perforation of a gastric and a duodenal ulcer. Ceccarelli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):457–60, May 76

Perforated duodenal ulcer in pregnancy with double survival. Tew WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1151–2, 15 Aug 76

Common bile duct obstruction secondary to peptic ulcer. Fuller JW, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):640–2, Oct 75

Editorial: Perforated duodenal ulcer. **Br Med J** 2(6034):489–90, 28 Aug 76

Endoscopic recognition of duodenal ulcer penetrating to the liver. Misra PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):170–1, Feb 76

Perforated peptic ulcer. Incidence, treatment and mortality. Gupta S. **Int Surg** 60(10):532–3, Oct 75

Primary hyperparathyroidism––presenting as duodenal ulcer, chronic relapsing pancreatitis with haemorrhagic pleural effusion. Samantaray SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):157–60, Feb 75

Coexistent duodenal and multiple gastric ulcers. Sinha SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):267–70, 16 May 75

Duodenal ulcer in rural Haiti I. Clinical features. II. Gastric secretory studies. Reilly PC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):227–30, Oct–Nov 75

Perforated peptic ulcer long–term follow–up. Hennessy EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):50–3, 17 Jan 76

Gastric and duodenal ulcers in the same patient. Bonnevie O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):657–64, 1975

Evolvement of a new treatment for perforated duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):391–5, Mar 76

The nonoperative treatment of massive pyloroduodenal hemorrhage by retracted autologous clot embolization. Eisenberg H, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):414–20, Apr 76

[Recurrent perforated gastroduodenal ulcers and their operative treatment] Apostolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):535–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pyloroplasty in combination with bilateral vagotomy, a choice method for treating perforated duodenal ulcer] Ivanov IK. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):85–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Duodenal ulcer as a cause of splenic vein thrombosis and esophageal varices] Poulsen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1712–3, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with choledocho–duodenal fistula] Vaas F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):91–4, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of vagotomy with exclusion antrectomy in the treatment of choledochoduodenal fistulas of ulcerous origin. Apropos of 5 cases] Amor SB, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):791–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short choledochus: an unrecognized cause of duodenobiliary reflux. A propos of a new case] Laigneau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3035–9, 23 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Syntropy between gastric and duodenal ulcers and tuberculosis? (author's transl)] Schwabe HK. **Prax Pneumol** 30(3):137–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of triple simultaneous complication of duodenal ulcer] Briguglio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3594–8, 13 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Gastric ulcer as the second ulcer] Marlicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1357–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of gastric and duodenal ulcers (developmental), pathogenic and therapeutic details)] Bidulescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):169–71, May–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Stress perforating duodenal ulcer following correction of congenital heart defects under hypothermia] Okhotin IK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):90–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Modern aspects of the problem of gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):114–21, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of pyloroplasty and vagotomy in patients with perforated duodenal ulcer] Mints VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):33–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and surgical tactics in peptic ulcer hemorrhages developed against the background of other diseases] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):8–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of masked perforated peptic ulcer] Bebiia NV. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):25–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in perforating gastroduodenal ulcer] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):9–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of perforated peptic ulcer by the method of primary gastric resection] Kavachadze RG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):34–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the stomach and duodenum at the site of ulcer] Magomedov AZ. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):118–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Unusual complication of an inferiorly located duodenal ulcer] Shor NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):114–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of acute ulcerative hemorrhages in young people] Turdzeladze DP. **Voen Med Zh** (8):28–30, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Classification of the severity of blood loss in gastroduodenal hemorrhages of peptic ulcer etiology] Fridman ME, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):9–12, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Association of gastric and duodenal ulcer in the same patient] López Vizcaya F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):541–6, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal–jejunal ulcers and recurrent hemorrhage: diagnostic value of total enteroscopy. Conley DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):876–81, Sep 75

A computerized questionnaire analysis of duodenal ulcer symptoms. Earlam R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):314–7, Aug 76

Proceedings: The study of the gastric mucopolysaccharides of patients with duodenal ulceration and X–ray negative dyspepsia by discriminant function analysis. Donaldson JD, et al. **Gut** 17(5):401–2, May 76

Proceedings: The pentagastrin–insulin secretion test: its value in diagnosis and surgical management of recurrent ulceration following previous vagotomy. Venables CW, et al. **Gut** 16(10):830, Oct 75

Gastroenterology: complicated duodenal ulcer disease. A hypothetical case incorporating a management self–test. Barkin JS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):233–8, May 76

The insulin test: negative and positive tests versus numerical values. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):609–16, 1975

Angiographic observations in penetrating duodenal ulceration and their resemblance to primary pancreatic disease. Rubinstein ZJ, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):362–6, 1975

[A comparison of radiology and endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcers(author's transl)] Stender HS, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):381–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic dilatation of accessory pancreatic duct and primary liver cell carcinoma simulating primary duodenal ulcer––report of 2 cases] Kimura R, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):50–5, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic peptic ulcer in children. Observations based on our material] Zysk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):999–1008, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of duodenoscopy in dynamic observation of duodenal ulcer under conditions of gastroenterological clinic] Sokolov LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):59–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):23–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of diagnosis in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Papikian MKh. **Voen Med Zh** (11):37–41, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of gastrocytogram in the children with duodenal ulcerous disease (author's transl)] Nováková G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):213–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gastric emptying by the double sample test in normal an duodenal ulcer patients] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):595–604, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Our modification of the George test for the study of gastric function in duodenal ulcer and chronic atrophic gastritis. Preliminary results] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):695–716, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of normal parameters of gastric chemism after pentagastrin stimulation, its diagnostic value in duodenal ulcer] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):29–44, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Milk and peptic ulcer. Haubrich WS. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):133–4, Jul 76

Effect of normal and ulcer–type diet on the acidity of gastric contents in patients with duodenal ulcer. DE Paula Castro L, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):241–5, 1975

The possibility of dietary protective factors in duodenal ulcer. Tovey FI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):366–72, Jun 75

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with a long–acting synthetic secretin: a pilot trial. Demling L, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):310–3, Oct 75

Inhibition of nocturnal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients by an H–2 histamine antagonist–cimetidine. A controlled double–blind investigation. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):361–5, May 76

Early clinical experience with metiamide, a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, in patients with duodenal ulcer. Thompson MH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1135–41, Dec 75

Letter: Metiamide in duodenal ulcer. Thompson MK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):434, May 76

Clinical, radiological and laboratory findings in patients with duodenal ulcer, treated with micronized bismuth subnitrate, singly and in combination with antacids. Sezer R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(9):227–33, Sep 75

Current concepts in drug therapy. No. 17. Histamine H2 – receptor antagonists. Lionel ND. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):124, Jun 75

Effects of long–term treatment with metiamide. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):134–43, 1975

Carbenoxolone sodium: its role in ulcer healing. Langman MJ. **Drugs** 11(4):241–4, 1976

Proceedings: The 24–hour control of intragastric pH by cimetidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist, in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75

Proceedings: The prevention of relapse in duodenal ulceration by long–term nocturnal metiamide treatment. Thompson MH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):389, May 76

Extended somatostatin treatment of a patient with bleeding ulcer. Mattes P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):508–11, Nov 75

Letter: Metiamide in duodenal ulcer. **Lancet** 2(7942):973–4, 15 Nov 75

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine. Haggie SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):983–4, 8 May 76

24–hour control of intragastric acidity by cimetidine in duodenal–ulcer patients. Pounder RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1069–72, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Gastric antisecretory agents. Milton–Thompson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):170, 15 Jul 76

The treatment of duodenal ulcers with TDB: a duodenoscopic double–blind cross–over investigation. Moshal MG. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):suppl 5:36–40, 1975

A double–blind study of tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate in doudenal ulcer. Shreeve DR. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):33–6, 1975

Deglycyrrhizinized liquorice in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. A retrospective endoscopic survey of 32 patients. Larkworthy W, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1290):787–92, Dec 75

Endoscopic evaluation of the effect of Ulcerone and placebo on duodenal ulcers. Moshal MG. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):801–2, 15 May 76

Inhibition of sulpiride on the cephalic phase of gastric acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lam SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):27–31, 1976

[Anticholinergics in peptic ulcer] Christensen AE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):288–91, 26 Jan 76 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer. Comparative study on the hospital treatment of duodenal ulcer under endoscopic control of progress with and without drug support] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(20–21):1183–9, 15 July 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Progress in the therapy of duodenal ulcer. How should one prove it?] Rohde H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1017–8, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Shortened healing time under high Paspertin dosage (author's transl)] Schütz E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(8):231–4, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical treatment of inflammatory and benign ulcerous diseases of the stomach and duodenum with a new combination preparation (Aci–Tensilan) (author's transl)] van de Loo W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(9):271–4, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral calcium and magnesium on gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1237–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer with Metoclopramide] Leonhardt L. **ZFA** 52(12):652–4, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Eglonyl in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Czarnecka K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):995–7, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stercolith as a rare complication occurring in the course of chronic peptic ulcer treatment] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1303–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer with acetazolamide (Ederen)] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(6):453–64, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Action of the vagus nerve on the carbonic anhydrase content of human gastric mucosa] Banciu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):41–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Some comments on the cause of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Dragstedt LR. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):197–200, Feb 76

Congenital causes of duodenal ulcers in adults. Naylor RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):658–62, Jun 76

Does the jet of acid emerging through the pylorus determine the site of duodenal bulbar ulcers? Kirk RM. **Br Med J** 3(5984):629–30, 13 Sep 75

Pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Ribeiro EB. **Int Surg** 60(10):556, Oct 75

Duodenal ulcer associated with incomplete duodenal diaphragm. Keramidas DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):837–8, Oct 75

Aetiology of duodenal ulcer: an investigation into the buffering action and effect on pepsin of bran and unrefined carbohydrate foods. Tovey FI. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):683–8, Nov 74

[Psychological aspects of ulcerous gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Berkowitch S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):381–92, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic study of duodenal ulcers in young adults in the military] Crocq L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(7):465–9, 8 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Editorial: Genetics of duodenal ulcer. **Br Med J** 3(5983):557–8, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Genetics of duodenal ulcer. **Br Med J** 4(5987):41–2, 4 Oct 75

Essential tremor, nystagmus and duodenal ulceration. A 'new' dominantly inherited condition. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):81–91, Jan 76

[Production of offspring by patients suffering from duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Kubíčková Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):302–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Editorial: Duodenal ulcer—an immunological disease? Baenkler HW, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):209–10, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Inhibition of basal and stimulated gastric H+ and pepsin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients by metiamide, an H-2 histamine antagonist. Bajaj SC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):557–62, Jul 76

Proceedings: Histamine concentrations in gastric mucosa of duodenal ulcer patient before and 1 year after selective gastric vagotomy. Troidl H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):155, Feb 76

The relation between functioning parietal cell and gastrin cell masses in two groups of duodenal ulcer patients. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):375–83, May 76

Aspects of basal gastric secretion in man. Saunders JH, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):183–8, 1975

Gastrins in tissue. Concentration and component pattern in gastric, duodenal, and jejunal mucosa of normal human subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Malstrom J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):697–703, May 76

Proceedings: Little gastrin response to a meal: a comparison between patients with duodenal ulceration and normal subjects. Taylor IL, et al. **Gut** 17(5):393, May 76

Proceedings: Response to jejunal acidification in patients with duodenal ulcer and normal subjects. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Gut** 16(10):829, Oct 75

Clearance and acid-stimulating action of human big and little gastrins in duodenal ulcer subjects. Walsh JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1125–31, May 76

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade upon basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and upon gastrin response to food. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):757–62, 1975

Response to jejunal acidification in man. I. Changes in composition of perfusate. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):273–81, 1976

[Acidimetric studies of duodenal ulcer patients] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):292–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum gastrin and H+ secretion following vagus stimulation in normal persons and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kleybrink H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1640–1, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on the secretion of hydrogen ions and pepsin in gastric juice of children with duodenal ulcer] Stępniewska E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):57–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Buffering of hydrogen ions with gastric juice proteins secreted in response to pentagastrin stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Szafran Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):349–52, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the activity of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors in duodenal ulcer] Agadzhanian GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):28–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Goble IW. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1078–80, 15 Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

Curling's ulcer: a rare condition. Muir IF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):60–6, Jan 76

ABO blood groups in duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and the pseudo-ulcer syndrome. Viskum K. **Dan Med Bull** 22(7):313–6, Dec 75

Duodenal ulcers: early and late onset. Lam SK, et al. **Gut** 17(3):169–79, Mar 76

Duodenal ulcer in black populations in Africa south of the Sahara. Tovey FI, et al. **Gut** 16(7):564–76, Jul 75 (151 ref.)

Duodenal ulcer in army trainees during basic military training. Sandberg B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):61–74, 1976

Cultural influences on the incidence and pattern of disease. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):2–11, 1975

On risk factors for premature myocardial infarction in middle-aged building construction workers. A comparison with other selected illnesses. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(2):61–66, 1976

[Factors leading to increased susceptibility for gastric and duodenal ulcer formation in children and their clinical manifestations in the light of personal observations] Frelek M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):671–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of parietal cells before and after proximal gastric vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Aase S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):55–64, 1976

[Intensity and localization of inflammatory gastric mucosa changes in gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and stomach carcinoma. Studies on stomach resection preparations] Möbius G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):113–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucous membrane] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):41–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic release of gastrin and histamine during chronic ulcer disease. Gala S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):5–14, 1976 **(Eng, Ser)**

Effect of synthetic 15-methyl analog of PGE2 on gastric acid and serum gastrin response to peptone meal, pentagastrin, and histamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):291–5, Apr 76

Duodenal contraction wave patterns in patients with and without ulcer. Monto GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):52–6, Jan 76

An investigative duodenal tube. Organ CH Jr. **Am J Surg** 131(5):645, May 76

The effect of metramide on the prolonged serum gastrin response to feeding observed in patients with duodenal ulcer. Blair EL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):599–602, Aug 76

Proceedings: A comparison of an intragastric method of estimating acid output with the pentagastrin test in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76

A comparison of the acid neutralizing effects of a combination of antacid plus oxethazaine (Oxaine M) compared to antacid alone (Aludrox) in duodenal ulcer patients. Novaes CC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):124–31, Jul 75

A comparison of the acid and gastrin secretory responses to hypoglycaemia and meals in duodenal ulcer with and without acid hypersecretion to pentagastrin. Lam SK, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):1–11, 1976

Gastric acid hypersecretion in children with duodenal ulcer. Christie DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):242–4, Aug 76

Effect of secretin on gastric function in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Dalton MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):24–9, Jul 76

The effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Ippoliti AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):488–91, Apr 76

The effects of highly selective vagotomy on exocrine pancreatic function in man. Lindskov J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):545–9, Apr 76

The effect of cimetidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on meal-stimulated acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):19–23, Jul 76

A relation between the energy of food and gastric emptying in men with duodenal ulcer. Stubbs DF, et al. **Gut** 16(9):693–4, Sep 75

Gastric function in a group of vagotomized patients with duodenal ulcer and in a control group: a temporal study. pp. 98–9. Cagnoni M, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Calculated maximal response and ED50 for acid secretion in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1843–9, Dec 74

Pepsin secretion in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):278–81, Feb 75

Comparative study of augmented histamine and pentagastrin tests on gastric secretion of acid, pepsin and electrolytes in normal control and duodenal ulcer subjects from Bombay. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):979–92, Jul 75

Optimum dose of pentagastrin for maximal gastric acid and pepsin secretion in Indians. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):93–101, Jan 76

Minimal dose of histamine acid phosphate (H.A.P.) for maximal gastric acid secretion in subjects from Kashmir. Ahmed SZ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):321–5, May 75

Gastric prostaglandin E output during basal and stimulated acid secretion in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Cheung LY, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):369–72, Apr 76

Letter: Hypersecretion and length of history in duodenal ulceration. Sircus W. **Lancet** 2(7927):229, 2 Aug 75

Cimetidine suppression of nocturnal gastric secretion in active duodenal ulcer. Longstreth GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):801–4, 8 Apr 76

Beta-adrenergic receptors and the effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on histamine and reserpine stimulated gastric acid secretion in man: normals and duodenal ulcer cases. El-Gendi MA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):40–70, Jan 76

Acid secretion in Zulu and Indian patients with duodenal ulcers. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):143–5, 31 Jan 76

Letter: A double-blind trial of bevonium methylsulphate on gastric acid secretion in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):4, 3 Jan 76

Effect of a histamine H2-receptor antagonist and an anticholinergic on gastric acid secretion in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):849–51, 22 May 76

Defective bicarbonate secretion in response to duodenal acidification in patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulceration. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):479–81, 20 Mar 76

The effect of intragastric neutralization on the gastric acid response to antral distension in man. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):625–31, 1975

The effect of antral distension on acid secretion and plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Bergegardh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):475–9, 1976

Relationships between gastric acid secretion and recurrent duodenal ulcer after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in men. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):465–9, 1976

Gastric secretory response to graded doses of pentagastrin alone or in combination with carbacholine in unoperated duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):603–8, 1975

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-stimulated gastrin release and gastric secretion of acid, pepsin, and intrinsic factor (IF) in duodenal ulcer patients. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):517–20, 1976

Effect of a pepsin-inhibitory pentapeptide upon the peptic activity and acidity of gastric secretion. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):459–64, 1976

Response to jejunal acidification in man. II. Pancreatic, biliary and gastric responses. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):505–12, 1976

Gastric emptying of a fluid test meal in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy. Carlberger G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):45–7, 1975

Inhibition of gastric secretion by exogenous secretin and cholecystokinin in normals and duodenal ulcer patients. Jörgensen SP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):39–42, 1976

Gastric emptying of hypertonic glucose in diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulcer. Hall WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):433–5, Apr 76

[Study of gastric mucosa secretion in duodenal ulcer] André F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):233–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The resistance of the gastric mucosal barrier in duodenal ulcers] Massewitsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(6):277–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal function in duodenal ulcer prior to and following vagotomy] Wienbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1253–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of an acute hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer of the jejunum and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Arendt R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):349–53, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrogastrographic studies in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Schulz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):388–90, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gastrin response to protein stimulation in duodenal ulcer] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):472–6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer in response to insulin induced hypoglycemia] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):455–60, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Motility of the irritable colon associated with duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis: pre- and postoperative evaluation] Pescatori M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):230–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric pepsin in duodenal ulcer] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):77–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of basal gastric secretion and maximal pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcers in children 3 to 14 years of age] Mryglodowicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(10):403–5, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrochloric acid secretion following nutritive and histamine stimuli in duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):733–6, 1975 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secretory-motor function and the state of duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer and duodenitis] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):90–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroid gland function in duodenal ulcer] Monastyrev IuP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):100–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exocrine function of the liver in patients with duodenal ulcer] Nesterin MF, et al. **Sov Med** (9):150–1, Sept 75 **(Rus)**
[Exocrine function of the pancreas after vagotomy with economical gastric resection] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):8–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain vegetative-vascular reactions in ulcer disease after conservative treatment] Pshenichnaia ZM. **Vrach Delo** (12):22–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catamnestic observations of children with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Belousov IuV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):8–10, Jul-Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Effect of GIH secretin on secretagogue-induced duodenal ulcers. Joffe SN. **Br J Surg** 63(2):152, Feb 76
Prevention of secretagogue-induced ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):751–2, May 76
Studies with metiamide in the prevention of duodenal ulceration in the rat. Kaplan E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):475–6, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of the course of the disease among patients with gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer, and ulcer dyspepsia without ulcer demonstrable by x-ray. Viskum K. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):129–36, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Nosography of X-ray negative dyspepsia. Möllmann KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):193–7, 1976
[Diagnosis by double contrast of the duodenum] Galluzzi S. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:618–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The radiological diagnosis of ulcer recurrence following drainage operations (author's transl)] Sapounov S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):547–50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of radiographic studies in the diagnosis of duodenal cap ulcer] Kulicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1961–2, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duodenal cap ulcer in radiographic and endoscopic observation] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):931–3, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Certain information on postbulbar ulcers] Barmin VS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):75–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of radiographic recognition of ulcers of the stomach and duodenal bulb] Sal'man MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):33–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Serum gastrin concentration before and after parietal cell vagotomy in man and dog. Brandsborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):654–6, 1975
Clinical results 6 to 8 years after truncal vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer in 500 patients. Kronborg O. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):657–63, 1975
Clinical, secretory and motor effects of selective proximal vagotomy. A three-year follow-up. Moberg S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):203–7, 1975
Parietal cell vagotomy. Localisation of the microscopical antral-fundic boundary in relation to the macroscopical. Poppen B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):251–5, 1976
Jejunal transposition in stomach surgery: indications and results. Lundquist G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (457):suppl 457:1–83, 1975
Vagotomy of the fundic gland area of the stomach without drainage. A definitive treatment for perforated duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):523–6, May 76
Evaluation of recurrent duodenal ulcer after vagotomy-pyloroplasty. Juler GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):243–8, Aug 76
Human gastrin response to secretin after vagotomy. McLaughlin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):69–72, Jan 76
Two decades of gastrointestinal research. A perspective. Nyhus LM. **Am J Surg** 131(1):3–18, Jan 76
Moderate hemodilution technic in surgical procedures. Blood electrolyte balance in patients undergoing operation for gastric and duodenal ulcer. Orlowski T, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):332–7, Sep 75
Gastric outlet obstruction after omentopexy for perforated 'acute' and 'chronic' duodenal ulceration. Read RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):682–7, Dec 75
The practicality of the Congo Red test, or is your vagotomy complete? Saik RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):144–9, Aug 76
Selective proximal vagotomy. A preliminary report. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):181–6, 1976
The effect of vagotomy antrectomy or vagotomy pyloroplasty on the response of the antrum to meat extract in duodenal ulcer patients. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):212–6, Aug 76
Basal and meat extract plasma gastrin before and after parietal cell vagotomy and selective gastric vagotomy with drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Fischer JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):167–73, Feb 76
The natural history of the perforated duodenal ulcer treated by suture plication. Griffin GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):382–5, Apr 76
Distal antrectomy with vagectomy for duodenal ulcer: results in 611 cases. Palumbo LT, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):610–6, Nov 75
The effects on gastrin and gastric secretion of five current operations for duodenal ulcer. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):599–608, May 76
Parietal cell vagotomy without drainage for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 27:191–7, 1976
Duodenojejunostomy in gastric operations for postbulbar duodenal ulcer. Chung RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):955–7, Sep 76
Parietal cell vagotomy without drainage for treatment of duodenal ulcer. A two- to three-year follow-up report. Jordan PH Jr. **Arch Surg** 111(4):370–6, Apr 76
The role of definitive surgery in the management of perforated duodenal ulcer disease. Kirkpatrick JR. **Arch Surg** 110(8):1016–20, Aug 75
The first 15 years' experience with vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney. Brooke-Cowden. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):112–5, May 76
Postbulbar duodenal ulcer. Ritchie JD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):116–20, May 76
A modification of the von Haberer-Finney operation for duodenal ulcer. Maingot R. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(8):201, Aug 75
Proceedings: The effect of truncal vagotomy and drainage on the duodenal osmoreceptor control of gastric emptying. Cook AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):657–8, Aug 76
The effect of the size of the gastric outlet on gastric emptying after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. George WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(11):879–81, Nov 75
Editorial: Great expectations from proximal vagotomy. **Br Med J** 4(5995):487–8, 29 Nov 75
Operative mortality and postoperative morbidity of highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D. **Br Med J** 4(5996):545–7, 6 Dec 75
Choice of gastric drainage procedures. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 18(5):414–9, Sep 75 (18 ref.)
Operative management of caustic strictures of the stomach and duodenum; the jejunostomy. Gavriliu D. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(10):13–28, Oct 75
Proximal selective vagotomy without pyloroplasty. A randomized clinical study. Largiadèr F. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):4–11, 1976
The place of gastrin determination in ulcer surgery. Säuberli H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):269–80, 1976
Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. II. glucagon and secretin. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):598–606, Sep 75
Serial insulin tests over a five-year period after highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Lyndon PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1188–95, Dec 75
Proceedings: A controlled comparison of highly selective vagotomy against truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Koffman CG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):829, Oct 75
Proceedings: Interim results of prospective randomized trial of highly selective vagotomy versus a more proximal type of gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer: clinical and secretory findings. Lyndon PJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):829, Oct 75
Duodenal ulcer in childhood. Rothenberg H. **Ill Med J** 148(3):240–242, Sep 75
Reestablishing duodenal continuity after previous gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Parneix M, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):521–3, Oct 75
Gastrin levels after proximal gastric vagotomy. Hayes JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(9):349–54, Sep 75
That ulcer problem! Selection of appropriate procedure for duodenal ulcer. Farha GJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(9):187–90, 205, Sep 75
Vagotomy—a prospective, randomized study. Bombeck CT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):411–14, 1975
Pancreatic-polypeptide response to food in duodenal-ulcer patients before and after vagotomy. Schwartz TW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1102–5, 22 May 76
Parietal cell vagotomy. Cumberland VH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):39–42, 12 Jul 75
Truncal, selective and proximal gastric vagotomy without drainage, related to the diameter of the pyloroduodenal canal. Kirk RM. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):179–80, Mar 75
The effect of long-term postoperative pentagastrin infusion on the maximal acid responses to pentagastrin in patients subjected to antrectomy. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):347–51, 1976
Healing of duodenal and prepyloric ulcers after selective and highly selective vagotomy. Holst-Christensen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):781–3, 1975
Dynamic gastric response to expansion before and after vagotomy. Jahnberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):593–8, 1975
Graded gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer — a five-year prospective study. Talstad I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(33):1–27, 1975
Pyloroplasty. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1019–24, Oct 75
Highly selective vagotomy. Cooperman AM. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1089–101, Oct 75
Postbulbar peptic ulceration of the duodenum. Hines JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):13–5, Jan 76
[Method for the radical surgical removal of low-lying duodenal ulcers near the papilla Vateri] Arsov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):294–6, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Pyloroplasty with vagotomy in treating chronic peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Chomakov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):419–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Partial gastrectomy for the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fu SS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):421–3, 1975 **(Chi)**
[Selective proximal vagotomy—method of choice in the treatment of duodenal ulcer?] Milinarić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(8):479–81, Aug 75 **(Cro)**
[Peptic ulcer surgery] Inberg M. **Duodecim** 92(10):536–46, 1976 **(Fin)**
[The place of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Report of 156 cases (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):223–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative necrotizing enteritis after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Gautier-tbenoit C, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):777–80, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Study of the remote results of 702 total vagotomies for duodenal ulcer] Henrion C. **Chirurgie** 101(6):423–4, 30 Apr–7 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Study of remote results of 702 total vagotomies for duodenal ulcer] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):795–805, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Accidental papillary disinsertions, complications of gastro-duodectomy for duodenal ulcer. 2 immediate and 2 early secondary repairs] Mouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(3):224–32, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[An original technic of reimplantation of the papilla after accidental disinsertion during gastroduodenectomy for duodenal ulcer] Marquand J. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):649–52, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ulcerous relapse after truncular vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Experience of 12 cases] Lagache G, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):452–7, May 75 **(Fre)**
[Crown epiplooplasty with ultraselective vagotomy for perforated ulcers of the duodenal cap] Rives J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1721–4, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Rigorous attitude and principle concerning the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer (study over 5 consecutive years)] Schneiter R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(4):269–74, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[What is reliable in the treatment of ulcer disease by vagotomy?] Troidl H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(12):575–82, Dec 75 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The penetrating duodenal ulcer. Operative technique and postoperative complications (author's transl)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(2):117–25, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-resecting surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer. III. Clinical results (author's transl)] Bauer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(24):785–92, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-resecting surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer. I. Pathophysiological principles (author's transl)] Bauer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(24):767–76, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-resecting surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer. II. Indication and technique (author's transl)] Holle F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(24):777–84, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Säuberli H, et al. **Praxis** 64(9):252–5, 4 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Current elective surgery of chronic duodenal ulcers] Aeberhard P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(27):879–83, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Csion] Adler E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):598–602, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Perforation of peptic stomach and duodenal ulcers] Blaszczyk N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):369–73, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Closure of the duodenal stump. Technics used in duodenal posterior-wall ulcer] Schreiber HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(16):980–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The role of vagotomy and gastric resection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Pálvölgyi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2763–7, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**
[Correlation between gastric juice secretion and parietal cell functions following selective surgery of duodenal ulcer] Kato K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):367–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative acute pseudomembranous enterocolitis (author's transl)] Pawlowski A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:201–4, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Reparative operations following surgical treatment of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Góral R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1093–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selection of surgical methods in the treatment of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Góral R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1087–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer into the retroperitoneal space] Ruciński J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1241–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early results of parasympathetic denervation of gastric corpus and fundus in patients with duodenal ulcer] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):917–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption of lipids from the digestive tract following surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Tolloczko A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1547–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selecting of the way of surgical treatment of gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer with regard to the experience of I Department of General Surgery of Surgical Institute of the Academy of Medicine in Poznań (author's transl)] Drews R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):744–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks on modern methods of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer and gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Góral R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):741–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bypass-resection by the Finsterer method in the treatment of technically inoperable duodenal ulcer] Lepiarczyk B. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1457–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer by vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Soltysiak A. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):85–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proximal selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Soltysiak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1149–55, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early complications of truncal and selective vagotomy and drainage operation in treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] Szalach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):89–94, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superselective vagotomy. Indication, technic and initial results] Diniz Nogueira CE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):309–11, Oct 75 **(Por)**

[Biliopancreaticojejunal drainage with raised Y-shaped loop, in a case of gastric resection for ulcer of the 2d duodenal segment] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):85–90, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

[Postbulbar duodenal ulcer] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):161–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with chemical sclerosis of the gastric mucosa. Preliminary results] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):111–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the excluded jejunal loop for resolution of some accidents in surgery of ulcers and the biliary tract] Petrescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Controlled duodenal fistula] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):767–72, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastric necrosis after excision and suture of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Vintilă I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):203–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Bleeding from 'cut off' ulcers of duodenal stump] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):122–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of peptic ulcer by selective vagotomy and resection of the antrum] Roman LI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):31–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of vagotomy in duodenal ulcer not responsive to conservative treatment] Kurygin AA. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):25–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state and structure of gastric mucosa in patients with ulcer disease after vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):41–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid ang glucose absorption after vagotomy with conservative resection of the stomach] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):29–31, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10-year experience with the treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):3–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in patients with duodenal ulcer with decreased acid production] Zhupan VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):17–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer by means of proximal gastric vagotomy] Peev A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(2):145–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Complications of gastric resection in vagotomized duodenal ulcer patients] Gago Romon P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):17–22, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Proximal or superselective gastric vagotomy in hypersecreting peptic ulcer. Is it sufficient, or is antrectomy needed?] Narbona B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):1–16, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Letter: Vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Faber RG, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):436, 16 Aug 75

Treatment of antral and duodenal bleeding ulcers by Guevara's catheter. Velasco AG, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):361–2, Jun–Jul 76

[Proceedings: The physiological therapeutic action of the treatment of duodrnal ulcer by the drinking of the newly discovered Iliyantsi and Mramor sounding mineral waters] Malinov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):90–1, 1976 **(Bul)**

[I. Experimental bases for an new chemo-surgical therapeutic method for duodenal ulcer: sclerosis of the gastric mucosa] Mandache F, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(2):129–38, 5–19 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[II. Treatment of duodenal ulcer by chemical sclerosis of the gastric mucosa. Preliminary results] Mandache F, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(2):139–51, 5–19 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective parasympathetic denervation of gastric fundus and body in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] Waluk R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):175–81, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer by means of parasympathetic denervation of the corpus and fundus of the stomach (author's transl)] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):444–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors impairing treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):683–7, 15 Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Experimental basis for a new surgical-therapeutic method for duodenal ulcer: gastric mucosclerosis] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Remote results of treatment of duodenal ulcer with ultrasonics together with Dzhermuk mineral water] Grigorian EG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):150–1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous cure of perforated duodenal ulcer] Kross RF. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):121, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of cholinolytics and general ultraviolet irradiation in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Okhon'ko VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):61–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary 17-ketosteroid and uropepsin excretion in active duodenal ulcer patients. Ladha LL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):423–6, Jul 75

DUODENUM

Transient submandibular swelling following esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Gordon MJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):507–8, Jun 76

Morphological and histochemical investigations of the duodenal mucosa of rats treated with tetracyclines. Lewicki Z, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):75–6, 1976

Endoscopic removal of bleeding brunner gland adenoma. Appel MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):301–2, Mar 76

Organ culture of human duodenum and jejunum. Hauri HP, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):307–19, Oct–Nov 75

Endoscopic removal of a duodenal foreign body. Thompson MH. **Br Med J** 4(5995):502–3, 29 Nov 75

Complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). A study of 10,000 cases. Bilbao MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):314–20, Mar 76

Stimulation of secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin by intraduodenal amino acid perfusion. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):523–7, Apr 76

Brunner gland heterotopia presenting as gastric antral polyps. Johnson CD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):210–1, May 76

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid susceptibility of newborn calves to an Escherichia coli challenge. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1495–501, Aug 76

Artifacts in the radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones in gastric and duodenal secretions. Straus E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):292–8, Feb 76

The endoscopic appearance of the duodenum in Whipple's disease. Volpicelli NA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(1):19–23, Jan 76

Nonsurgical removal of bile duct stones utilizing the duodenoscope. Case report. Valdes M, et al. **Mo Med** 73(5):223–6, May 76

Defective bicarbonate secretion in response to duodenal acidification in patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulceration. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):479–81, 20 Mar 76

Salivary amylase in duodenal aspirates. Skude G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):17–20, 1976

Vascular compression of the duodenum: Presentation of ten cases and review of the literature. Akin JT Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):515–22, May 76

[Sephadex G 100- Separation of the mucicrinic and the mucimitiginic factors from an extract of duodenal mucosa (author's transl)] Svatos A, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):717–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of duodenoscopy to the evaluation of radiologic abnormalities of diseases of the duodenum and pancreas] Mainguet P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:68–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of brunnerioma] Schmidt M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):561–3, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with esophago-gastro-bulboscopy from the internal medicine viewpoint] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):70–3, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of mucopolysaccharide of the duodenal juice in chronic pancreatitis] Takeda Y. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):491–500, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of large doses of pulverized sulfur on enzymatic reactions and mucous substances in guinea pig duodenum and jejunum] Wesolowski H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:269–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative gastroscopy and duodenoscopy] Porwolik E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):957–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of foreign body penetrating from the duodenum into the retroperitoneal space] Nomańczuk N. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):837–9, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early differential diagnosis of jaundice with the aid of retrograde cholangiopancreatography through a fibroduodenoscope] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2) Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatic fractional duodenal intubation in the diagnosis of non-calculous cholecystitis] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** (2):120–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of duodenoscopy in dynamic observation of duodenal ulcer under conditions of gastroenterological clinic] Sr.kolov LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):59–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of prolapse of the gastric mucosa into the duodenum] Kellin AM. **Voen Med Zh** (6):71–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fractional duodenal catheterization with a 2-channel spiral catheter in the diagnosis of cholepathies in children] Druzhinina EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):57–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of data of the analysis of duodenal contents] Fenenko ND. **Vrach Delo** (6):89–92, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the duodenum in chronic kidney diseases] Luzhis AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):71–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal intubation of nursing infants] Shvabovskiĭ VA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):27, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital duodenal adhesions. Christensen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):759–62, 1975

Congenital atresia of the duodenum with gastric perforation. Case report and review of the literature. Takebayashi J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1227–8, Oct 75

Anomalous location of the papilla of Vater. Levine MP. **Am Surg** 42(2):135–7, Feb 76

Congenital duodenal diaphragms in adults: a delayed cause of intestinal obstruction. Cooperman AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):739–42, Dec 75 (19 ref.)

Congenital causes of duodenal ulcers in adults. Naylor RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):658–62, Jun 76

Double duodenal diaphragms in an adult: endoscopic, radiographic, and operative findings. Parker HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):663–6, Oct 76

An unusual case of tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia complicated by malrotation and a partial duodenal diaphragm. Boston VE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):835–6, Oct 75

Duodenal ulcer associated with incomplete duodenal diaphragm. Keramidas DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):837–8, Oct 75

Letter: Elevated amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein and duodenal atresia. Weinberg AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):496, 13 Sep 75

Radiological localization of the ampulla of Vater in an infant with duodenal atresia. Jona JZ, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):396, Feb 76

Duodenojejunal atresia with 'apple-peel' small bowel. A distinct form of intestinal atresia. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):661–5, Mar 76

Duodenal anomalies and the ampulla of Vater. Jona JZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):565–9, Oct 76

[A rare case of duodeno-jejunal atresia. 'Apple-peel small bowel' associated with esophageal atresia] Dodero P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):195–8, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Surgeon's procedure in megaduodenum with a giant, degenerating lipoma and profuse hemorrhaging] Makokha NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):125–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Primary functional megaduodenum] Barea V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):193–202, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Depletion of antral gastrin after food in rats. Reeder DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):67–70, Jan 75

Duodenal bile acids in infancy. Challacombe DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):837–43, Nov 75

APUD cells in the endocrine pancreas and the intestine of chick embryos. Andrew A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):485–95, Aug 75

Studies on the brush border membrane of the mouse duodenum. I. Membrane isolation and analysis of protein components. Billington T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):49–64, 23 Apr 75

Studies on the brush border membrane of mouse duodenum. III. Iodination of membrane proteins. Billington T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):101–7, 9 Jun 76

Glycosaminoglycans from Ateroid and bovine duodenal mucosa and pancreas. Seethanathan P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):177–83, 30 Sep 75

The staining of Brunner's gland and other neutral mucins by carmine, hematoxylin and orcein in alkaline solutions. Berger C, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(6):383–6, Nov 75

[The measurement of 75selenium in duodenal juice--an advance in the diagnosis of pancreatic function (author's transl)] Pointner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):642–6, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indices of intraduodenal pH-ography in dogs] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1086–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The duodenal glands of fourteen primate species. Krause WJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):580–9, 1975

[The structure of the mucous membrane of the human duodenum with aging] Valenkevich IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Friedman EM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(7):679–82, Mar 76

X-ray of the month. Westmoreland D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):714, 721–2, Sep 75

Gastroduodenal blood flow in stress and hypoxia: an experimental approach. Broadie T, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:397–9, 1975

Gastroduodenal arterial aneurysms: report of a case and review of the literature. Sethi GK, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):233–5, Feb 76

[Aneurysms of the gastroduodenal artery and its branches. With 5 case reports (author's transl)] Poilleux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):707–12, Sep 75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal cirsoid aneurysm treated by embolization(author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):711–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete chronic duodenal stenosis caused by compression by the aorta and mesenteric artery] Pretorian R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):193–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[One of the possible mechanisms of death during temporary compression of the hepato-duodenal ligament (experimental study)] Pogorelov IF. **Klin Khir** (5):78–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Changes in numbers of acidophilic and basophilic connective tissue granulated cells in the intestine of the rat during the estrous cycle. Johnson SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):449–57, Nov 75

Ultrastructural changes in duodenal epithelium of mice after isolation from the gastrointestinal tract by means of transplantation. Lamprecht J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):71–2, 1976

Effects of glucagon and insulin on the Paneth cells of the mouse duodenum. Ahonen A, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1074–5, 15 SEP 75

Immunohistochemical identification of the cholecystokinin cell in the intestinal mucosa. Buffa R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):528–32, Apr 76

Immunochemical studies of the endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. II An immunoperoxide technique for the localization of secretin containing cells in human duodenum. Robinson G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):631–5, Aug 75

[Tinctorial features of mast cells from the gastroduodenal area] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):54–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterochromaffin cells of the rat duodenal mucosa] Starkova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):609–10, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterochromaffin cells of duodenal mucosa and their role in gastric acid formation] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):37–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A light and electron microscopic study of the changes in the duodenal mucosa induced by sustained pentagastrin stimulation of gastic acid secretion in young rats. Patrick WJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):510–22, Dec 75

The motor-stimulating effect of natural motilin on the lower esophageal sphincter fundus, antrum and duodenum in dogs. Jennewein HM, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):246–50, 1975

Effect of pentagastrin on small bowel structure and function in the rat. Mayston PD, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):78–84, 1975

Difference of sensitivity to catecholamines between isolated rat colon and duodenum. Nakahata N. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1–2):41–50, Mar 75

Effects of 13-nle-motilin on the electrical and mechanical activity of the isolated perfused canine stomach and duodenum. Green WE, et al. **Gut** 17(5):362–70, May 76

Proceedings: Direct effects of 13-norleucine-motilin on the electrical and mechanical activity of the isolated perfused canine stomach and duodenum. Green WE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):48P–49P, Mar 76

Effect of 3,4-toluenediamine on output from in situ rat Brunner's glands pouches. Perkins WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):991–4, Sep 75

Hypotonic duodenography with glucagon. A clinical comparison study. Carsen GM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):529–33, Mar 76

Influence of a fatty acid on duodenal motility. Borgström S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):599–601, 1975

Gastroduodenal motor response to natural motilin and synthetic position 13-substituted motilin analogues: a comparative in vitro study. Strunz U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):199–203, 1976

The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the duodenal motility in man. Osnes M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):22–5, 1975

[Significance of tissue specificity for the frequency of mitosis and it's changes (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(3):196–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin level following duodenal and gastric stimulation with acetylcholine in the dog] Junghanns K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:267–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of drug effects on the isolated rat colon and duodenum] Koshiba H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):415–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of fetal rat duodenal villi. Mathan M, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(1):73–92, May 76

Fine structure of the basal-granulated cells in human fetal duodenum. Osaka M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):307–19, Nov 75

Pancreatic gastrin in foetal and neonatal rats. Larsson LI, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):609–10, 12 Aug 76

Structure of the epithelial – mesenchymal interface during early morphogenesis of the chick duodenum. Burgess DR. **Tissue Cell** 8(1):147–58, 1976

[Quantitative study of serotonin-containing cells in fetal rabbit duodenum] L'Hermite A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1034–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal enterokinase deficiency. Follett GF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):653–5, Sep 76

B-glucuronidase in duodenal secretions. Ayulo JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):207–12, Sep 75

Influence of certain indigenous gastrointestinal microorganisms on duodenal alkaline phosphatase in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):880–8, Jun 76

Elastolytic activity of human duodenal contents. Frič P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):309–16, 16 Sep 75

Age-related changes in glycoside hydrolase activities in postweaning hamsters. White WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):397–400, 1976

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and cortisone on the development of chick duodenal alkaline phosphatase in organ culture. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):21–8, 1976

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: II. Dietary lipid induced changes in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in liver and duodenum of rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):467–72, Aug 75

[Dynamics of the activity of pancreatic and intestinal enzymes in chronic nutrition disorders in young children] Baiandina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):25–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and small intestinal immunoglobulin levels in undernourished children. Bell RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):392–7, Apr 76

Duodenum-, ileum- and colon-specific antigens. Rabin BS. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):133–41, 1976

Duodenal immunoglobulin deficiency in graft versus host disease (GVHD) mice. Gold JA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):471–6, Aug 76

Immune responses to infections with coccidia in chickens: gut hypersensitivity. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):357–68, Dec 75

INJURIES

Retroperitoneal duodenal injury due to blunt abdominal trauma. Talbot WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):659–66, Dec 75

Retroperitoneal injuries of the duodenum caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):33–7, 1976

[Pancreatic and/or duodenal injury from blunt trauma in childhood: radiopaque examinations and radiological review] Young LW. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):377–90, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Primary repair in transection of duodenum with avulsion of the common duct. Lee D, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):592–3, May 76

Blunt pancreatic and pancreaticoduodenal trauma. Heyse-Moore GH. **Br J Surg** 63(3):226–8, Mar 76

Roll seat belt induced injury of the duodenum. Bergqvist D, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):390–4, May 76

Factors influencing outcome after blunt duodenal injury. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):839–46, Oct 75

Traumatic injuries of the duodenum: a comparison of 1 degrees closure and the jejunal patch. McInnis WD, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):847–53, Oct 75

Closed duodenal injuries. Kessler E. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):15–20, Mar 75

Trauma rounds: injuries to duodenum, small intestine and mesentery. **West J Med** 123(6):499–502, Dec 75

[Traumatic stenosis of duodenum (author's transl)] Sehr A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):49–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An uncommon aspect of duodenal trauma: obstructive hematoma of the duodenal wall (author's transl)] Plane P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):777–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An original technic of reimplantation of the papilla after accidental disinsertion during gastroduodenectomy for duodenal ulcer] Marquand J. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):649–52, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of two cases of traumatic duodenum rupture (author's transl)] Nguyễn-Văn-Hanh. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(5):615–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[A rare indirect traumatic injury of the abdomen: liver and duodenal lacerations from stretching of the hepato-duodenal ligament] Montella G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):593–605, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal duodenal tear] Konopa S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(10):919–21, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of complete avulsion of the duodenum from the jejunum following blunt abdominal trauma] Wronecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1213–5, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the duodenum in closed abdominal trauma] Rarenko AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):20–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries of retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Sorokin SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):100–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in retroperitoneal ruptures of the duodenum] Shataliuk BP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):54–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in injuries of the duodenum] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56–7, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Ruptures of the duodenum from blunt trauma to the abdomen] Nemenkov EG. **Voen Med Zh** (3):66–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the duodenum due to blunt injury] Kraljević L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):59–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gunshot injuries of the gastroduodenal region] Tomanovic A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):285–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Effects of elevated magnesium on discharge of myenteric neurons of cat small bowel. Wood JD. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):657–62, Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of truncal vagotomy and drainage on the duodenal osmoreceptor control of gastric emptying. Cook AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):657–8, Aug 76

Degeneration of adrenergic axons in the longitudinal muscle coat of the rat duodenum following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Wong WC. **Experientia** 31(9):1080–2, 15 SEP 75

The role of the intrinsic nervous system in the correlation between the spike activities of the stomach and duodenum. pp. 127–35. Atanassova E. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

[Selective anterior vagotomy of the duodenum. Propositions, technics and experimental results] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(1–2):8–13, 15–31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical factors influencing the sulfation of the mucosubstances of the Brunner's glands of the human duodenum. Pizzolato P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):247–56, 1975

Passage of the intravenously administered 15N urea into the digestive tract and its excretion in the sheep. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):299–306, May–Jun 75

Vitamin B6 nutriture of children with acute celiac disease, celiac disease in remission, and of children with normal duodenal mucosa. Reinken L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):750–3, Jul 76

Intestinal calcium absorption: differences in transport between duodenum and ileum. Behar J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1255–60, May 76

Mechanisms of disposal of acid and alkali in rabbit duodenum. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1641–8, Dec 75

Plasma secretin and gastrin responses to a meat meal and duodenal acidification in dogs. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):784–9, Mar 76

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: stimulation of calcium transport by exogenous vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein. Corradino RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):738–43, Jun 75

The effect of vitamin D3 metabolites on membrane proteins of chick duodenal brush borders. Moriuchi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):367–72, Jun 75

The location of calcium during its transport by the small intestine of the chick. Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):453–68, Dec 75

The role of calcium binding protein in the mechanism of action of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3). Hamilton JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):469–78, Dec 75

Intestinal calcium and phosphate transport in genetic hypophosphatemic mice. O'Doherty PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):617–21, 26 Jul 76

Diphenylhydantoin: direct inhibition of the vitamin D3-mediated calcium absorptive mechanism in organ-cultured duodenum. Corradino RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):863–4, 1 Apr 76

Extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of (3H)L-norepinephrine by the rat duodenal mucosa. Landsberg L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):729–31, 15 Mar 76

Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 in the chick. Jones G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):713–6, 10 Feb 76

Enzymes of ornithine metabolism in adult and developing rat intestine. Herzfeld A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):600–10, 28 May 76

Effects of potassium ions and sodium ions on membrane potential of epithelial cells in rat duodenum. Okada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):104–15, 17 Nov 75

Permeability properties and intracellular ion concentrations of epithelial cells in rat duodenum. Okada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):15–24, 4 Jun 76

Duodenal calcium-binding-protein (CaBP) in the sodium

deficient growing rat. Thomasset M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:39–44, Aug 76

DNA turnover and thymidine re-utilization in mouse tissues. Myers DK, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(3):215–21, May 76

Cellular localization of intestinal calcium-binding protein in pig duodenum. Arnold BM, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):77–84, 1976

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in duodenal mucosa from vitamin D-deficient rats by 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (1alpha,25-(OH)2D3). Walling MW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):83–91, 1976

Depressed duodenal calcium absorption in the diabetic rat: restoration by Solanum malacoxylon. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):649–53, Sep 75

Effects of vitamin D and its metabolites on calcium transport in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):793–9, Sep 76

Duodenal active transport of calcium and phosphate in vitamin D-deficient rats: effects of nephrectomy, Cestrum diurnum, and 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Walling MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1130–4, May 76

Effect of cholecystokinin and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on RNA and DNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):59–65, Jan 76

Gastrins in tissue. Concentration and component pattern in gastric, duodenal, and jejunal mucosa of normal human subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Malstrom J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):697–703, May 76

Experimental obstructive jaundice and change of gastroduodenal serotonin content in the rat. Kato Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(4):205–11, Dec 75

Morphological findings in iron absorption. pp. 6–12. Deutschländer N, et al.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Isolation and properties of the mixed lipid micelles present in intestinal content during fat digestion in man. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):781–91, Oct 75

Thiamine transport across the rat intestine. II. Effect of ethanol. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):803–16, Nov 75

Studies on the brush border membrane of mouse duodenum. II. Membrane protein metabolism. Billington T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):83–100, 9 Jun 76

Inhibition of food intake in the rat following complete absorption of glucose delivered into the stomach, intestine or liver. Booth DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):501–22, Jul 76

The effect of secretin on hydrogen ion transport in the duodenum and jejunum. Chung RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):467–71, May 76

Calcium-binding protein in the duodenal mucosa of uremic patients and normal subjects. Piazolo P, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):110–8, Aug 75

Uptake of circulating iron by the duodenum of normal mice and mice with altered iron stores, including sex-linked anemia: high resolution radioautographic study. Bédard YC, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):611–5, Jun 76

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: I. Dietary lipid induced changes in composition of microsomal membranes in liver and gastroduodenal mucosa of rat. Laitinen M, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):461–6, Aug 75

Enteropancreatic circulation of digestive enzyme as a conservation mechanism. Götze H, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):607–9, 16 Oct 75

Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by local anesthetics. Wróbel J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):209–14, 1975

Mucosal iron retention and plasma iron absorption in the duodenum and jejunum of dogs. Christophersen EB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):397–402, 1976

Gastric emptying and bile acid concentration in the duodenum after bypass operation of the small intestine because of obesity. Moberg S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):151–4, 1976

Effect of treatment with a bile-sequestering agent (Secholex) on intestinal absorption, duodenal bile acids, and plasma lipids. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):791–800, 1975

Stimulation in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 of intestinal cell calcium uptake and calcium-binding protein. Freund T, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1300–2, 26 Dec 75

Role of proximal duodenal mucosa in overall provisions for acid disposal in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Chung R, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:389–90, 1975

[Effects of cocaine on calcium exchange studied in rat duodenum] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):949–52, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism for the liberation of duodenal gastrin in the dog] Wesdorp RI, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:257–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbenoxalone on the nucleic acids and proteins of the gastric and duodenal mucosa of guinea pigs] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):691–6, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings: Identification of bilary infection by preoperative duodenal aspiration. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Influence of the indigenous gastrointestinal microbial flora on duodenal Mg2+ -dependent and (Na+ + K+) -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activities in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1193–8, Apr 76

Duodenal isolation of Salmonella typhi by string capsule in acute typhoid fever. Gilman RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):456–7, Apr 76

Microbial contamination of the gut; another feature of malnutrition. Gracey M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):181–90, Jul–Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal recovery in treated childhood celiac disease (gluten-sensitive enteropathy). McNicholl B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):418–24, Sep 76

Duodenal biopsy in 75 New Zealand children. Barnes GL. **NZ Med J** 83(564):349–51, 26 May 76

[Papillotomy forceps for simultaneous withdrawal of tissue matrix] Heller EF. **Chirurg** 46(12):572, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of the duodenal stump after gastric resection (Billroth II)] Brunner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(1):1–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of duodenitis with special reference to endoscopic examination] Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):414–27, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma derived from Brunner's glands] Molak-Olczakowa H. **Patol Pol** 26(4):541–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of cytological studies of duodenal contents in mechanical jaundice (our results)] Panecka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1743–6, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of some morphological and histochemical changes in chronic gastritis] Gavriliță L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):561–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-digestive functions of the intestinal hormones (enterines). New data and hypotheses based on experimental duodenectomy (Short review). Ugolev AM. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):320–6, Oct 75 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

Effect of bulbar acidification on gastric acid responses to urecholine in Pavlov pouch dogs. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):258–62, NOV 75

Effect of bulbar acidification on basal secretion of acid and gastrin in dog. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):477–81, Dec 75

Modification of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding by acidification of the antrum and the duodenum in dogs. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):250–5, Feb 76

Electrical activity and intraluminal pressures in the lower small intestine of turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1040–6, Nov 75

Gastroduodenal electrical activity in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1047–58, Nov 75

A functional description of the canine choledochoduodenal flutter valve. Tansy MF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):233–41, Mar 76

Gastroduodenal motor gradients in the dog after pyloroplasty. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):389–97, Feb 76

Satiety and hunger induced by small and large duodenal loads of isotonic glucose. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):545–8, Sep 75

Distributions of spike bursts in cat duodenum. Sancholuz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):925–9, Oct 75

Phase lock of electrical slow waves and spike bursts in cat duodenum. Sancholuz AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):608–12, Sep 75

Stochastic model of contractions at a point in the duodenum. Singerman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):613–7, Sep 75

Gastric control of duodenal electric activity—the function of the gastroduodenal junction. Abbadessa Urso S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):827–35, Dec 75

The insertion of re-entrant cannulae in young calves and their maintenance for long periods. Leibholz J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(3):131–4, Mar 75

Postjunctional supersensitivity of the rat vas deferens and gap junctions. Paton DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):412–6, Jun 76

Secretin and insulin: response to intraduodenal acid. O'Connor FA, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):145–8, May 76

Role of bile in intestinal absorption of 203Pb in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1320–1, 15 Nov 75

Effect of first part of duodenum on gastric emptying in dogs: response to acid, fat, glucose, and neural blockade. Cooke AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):550–5, Apr 76

Pancreatic, gallbladder, and gastric responses to intraduodenal calcium perfusion in man. Holtermuller KH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):693–6, May 76

Role of antrum and duodenum in the control of postprandial gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration in dogs. Sjödin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):928–34, Oct 75

Visceral mechanisms in the control of food intake. pp. 357–67. Novin D.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Duodenal acidification: stimulus for the release of intestinal hormones in sheep. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1199–205, Oct 75

Intestinal satiety in rats. Liebling DS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):955–65, Oct 75

Duodenal nutrient infusion: effects on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):812–20, Jun 76

The influence of gastric distension and the duodenal infusate on the pattern of stomach (abomasal) emptying in the preruminant calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):445–56, Jul 76

Proceedings: Interaction of duodenal and antral activity in sheep and dogs. Ruckebusch Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):79P–80P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of bile release into the duodenal cavity. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):372, 1 Sep 74

Intestinal smooth muscle electrical potentials recorded from surface electrodes. Brown BH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):97–103, Jan 75

Identification and actions of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:487–532, 1975 (55 ref.)

Abolishment of oral trypsin inhibitor stimulation of the rat exocrine pancreas after duodeno-jejunal resection. Ihse I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):11–5, 1976

Gastroduodenal emptying and motility. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):1–87, 1975

The significance of motility for the acid base regulation of the duodenal bulb. Borgström, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):80–2, 1975

Interactions of the duodenal receptors which control gastric emptying. Hunt JN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):9–21, 1975

The effect of antrectomy on gastric acid and gastrin secretion. Ashby DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):888–90, Dec 75

[The effect of heterologous duodenal content on the motor activity of the duodenum] Cherkezova-kinova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):45–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on slow gastro-duodenal electrical activity. Study on the anesthetized rat] Morelle O, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):897–905, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and total vagotomy on the coordination of gastric and duodenal motility during emptying of a meal] Aeberhard P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):173–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Excretory mechanism of the bile into the duodenum] Fukuhara T. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):156–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic stimulation effects on duodenal motility of rat. IV) Vias hypothalamo-duodenal (author's transl)] De Vergueiro Forjaz S. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):227–38, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Aostr.) **(Por)**

[Hypothalamic stimulation effects on duodenal motility of rat. III. Topographic studies (author's transl)] De Vergueiro Forjaz S. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):75–85, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secretory function of the liver following exclusion of the duodenum from the digestive act] Borisova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):740–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle biopotentials and the contractile activity of the duodenum] Ustinov VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1060–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Duodeno-biliary junction (manometric study)] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):581–94, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duodenal contraction wave patterns in patients with and without ulcer. Monto GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):52–6, Jan 76

Duodenal regulation of a fluid test meal in malabsorptive states (such as glutenenteropathy, chronic panreatitis, short bowel syndrome and shunt operated obese patients). Moberg S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):27–9, 1975

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the stomach and duodenum in dogs with acute phosphoorganic compound poisoning before and after treatment with preparation H-5/T] Kotev G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):61–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of secretin-pancreozymin on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):47–53, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Secretory-motor function and the state of duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer and duodenitis] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):90–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional-morphological relationship between the stomach and duodenum in pathological state] Sadkova TN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):99–102, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the duodenum in patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Savinov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):33–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal tonus in certain diseases of the gallbladder] Savinov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):44–6, Jan 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the duodenum in chronic duodenitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):39–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Crystalline and tubular inclusions in Paneth cell granules after whole body x-ray irradiation. Lamprecht J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):69–70, 1976

[Intestinal absorption of iron in irradiated rabbits] Taché J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):157–67, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the proper layer of the mucous membrane of the duodenum following general gamma–irradiation] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):66–74, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pseudogallbladder––opacification of the duodenal cap at cholangiography. Foote GA. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):29–37, Mar 76

Double contrast barium meal examination – a comparison of techniques for introducing gas. James WB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):99–101, Jan 76

Results of hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of pancreaticoduodenal cancer. Novelline RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(3):184–7, Sep 75

Flexural pseudolesions of the duodenum. Burrell M, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):313–5, Aug 76 (10 ref.)

Flexural pseudolesions of the duodenum. Burrell M, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):313–5, Aug 76 (10 ref.)

A simple method for routine double–contrast study of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Laufer I. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):513–8, Dec 75

Duodenal crypts. Wigh RE, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):773–4, Jun 76

[Our experience with hypotonic duodenography without probe (author's transl)] Skácelová B. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):199–201, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP). An endoscopic–radiological study] Kruse A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):965–70, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of the cephalo–pancreatic area by hypotonic duodenography] Contri D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:607–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of the duodenum in malignant tumors of Vater's ampulla] Gonzales LR, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:609–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the medial profile of the duodenum following a process of inflammatory origin of the pancreas] Horvath L. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:608–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Role of hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of cephalo–pancreatic diseases] Jacouemet P. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:72–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technic, role and present results of duodenography in the pathology of the duodeno–bilio–pancreatic region] Renda F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:605–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Suspected tumor displacing the left ureter due to duodenal abnormality] Wernitz C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):186–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[On radiological function diagnosis on stomach and duodenum following vagotomy and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Gottschild D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):339–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the combination of pancreas scintigraphy and duodenography in hypotonia improve diagnostical statement (author's transl)] Luschnitz E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):93–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubeless duodenography under conditions of hypotension in diagnosis of duodenitis] Zubarchuk SK, et al. **Sov Med** (2):150, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of hypotonic duodenography] Navak J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:57–66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SECRETION

Amylase polymorphism: studies of sera and duodenal aspirates in normal individuals and in cystic fibrosis. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):378–89, Jul 76

Proceedings: Fluid secretion in duodenum and intestinal handling of water and electrolytes in three cases of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Rambaud JC, et al. **Gut** 16(10):835, Oct 75

Letter: Sampling of duodenal contents by a nylon line. Colon AR. **J Pediatr** 89(3):513–4, Sep 76

Release of motilin after duodenal acidification. Mitznegg P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):888–9, 24 Apr 76

Radioimmunoassay measurement of serotonin release following duodenal acidification. Kellum JM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:386–8, 1975

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide: comparison of hyperosmolar carbohydrate solutions as stimuli. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:381–2, 1975

Characteristics of release of duodenal gastrin. Wesdorp RI, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:383–4, 1975

[Current data on the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia and its treatment with duodenal intrinsic factor] Horányi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2538–40, 26 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of the duodenum juice in children with cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Bożkowa K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:15–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Duodenoplasty with proximal gastric vagotomy. Kennedy T. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(2):144–6, Mar 76

Sphincteroplasty and choledochoduodenostomy for benign biliary obstructions. Rutledge RH. **Ann Surg** 183(5):476–87, May 76

Pancreatoduodenectomy. Results when the operation is performed infrequently. Bloom P, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1455–7, Dec 75

Letter: Pancreatoduodenectomy. Braasch JW. **Arch Surg** 111(4):499–500, Apr 76

Duodenojejunostomy in gastric operations for postbulbar duodenal ulcer. Chung RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):955–7, Sep 76

Experience with 21 pancreaticoduodenectomies. Ruilova LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):27–30, Jan 76

Pancreatoduodenectomy for combined pancreatoduodenal injuries. Yellin AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1177–83, Oct 75

Duodenotomy defect. Kim SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):811–3, Oct 75

Open pedicle grafts of ileum for the repair of large duodenal defects: an experimental study. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):241–4, Mar 76

Endoscopic papillotomy. Hand BH. **Br Med J** 1(6009):586, 6 Mar 76

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), gastrin and insulin: response to test meal in coeliac disease and after duodeno–pancreatectomy. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):279–86, Jul 76

Modified pancreatoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: preliminary report. Golematis B, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):201–3, Apr 76

Reestablishing duodenal continuity after previous gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Parneix M, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):521–3, Oct 75

Pancreaticoduodenectomy in the treatment of congenital fibrosarcoma of the duodenum. Shearburn EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):801–6, Oct 75

Experiences in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Preoperative devices and operative measures. Okamura J, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(1–2):57–62, Dec 74

Choledochoduodenostomy: an answer to some biliary surgical problems. King FG. **South Med J** 69(4):517–9, Apr 76

Technique of radical pancreatoduodenectomy. With consideration of hepatic arterial relationship. Braasch JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):631–47, Jun 76

A modified technique for the reconstruction of the alimentary tract after pancreatoduodenectomy. Machado MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):271–2, Aug 76

[Technic of hemipancreatoduodenectomy apropos of 2 observations] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy for benign disorders of the biliary tract] Groot G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(29):1241–3, 17 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A series of 56 cephalic duodeno–pancreatectomies for chronic pancreatitis] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):371–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunoduodenal bypass in the management of duodenal dyskinesia. With 24 case reports (author's transl)] Poilleux F, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):823–34, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated total duodeno–pancreatectomy for malignant Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Results after 6 years] Marchal G, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(2):152–6, 5–19 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo–lumen vaterian diverticulas of the duodenum] Joyeux R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):535–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical experience with 100 machine suture closures and anastomoses on the duodenum] Rinecker H. **Chirurg** 46(9):416–20, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Extragastric gastrin liberation. Studies on patients following gastrectomy and duodenopancreatectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:273–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emptying process of the residual stomach after various methods of anastomoses (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):11–21, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopical and radiological studies after papillotomy (author's transl)] Soehendra N. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):39–49, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy. Indication –– technics –– results] Suiffet W, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):224–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single–row all–layers suture technic in gastro–duodenostomy] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1191–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics for esophagoduodenostomy] Wayand E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):466–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antiperistaltic esophago–jejuno–duodenostomy after total gastrectomy] Moricca F. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):516–9, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophago–jejuno–duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy] Calvi A. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4259–61, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of glucagon on exocrine pancreatic secretion following pancreatoduodenectomy] Suda Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):743–50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of Vater's papilla excised with mucosal ring into the duodenal stump in Poly–Reichel gastrectomy] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):961–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creation of cholecystoduodenostomy in rabbits with the aid of tissue glue] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):997–1001, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspiration drainage in cases of difficult management of duodenal stump after Billroth II partial gastrectomy] Noczyński L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):47–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillosphincterotomy in surgical treatment of complicated cholecystitis] Knubovets SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):29–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilioduodenal anastomoses in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):126–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery after isolated resection of the duodenum] Mikhailicheno VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):68–70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of choledochoduodenostomy and sphincterotomy] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):18–25, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of suturing the duodenal stump] Polupan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):144–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of surgical wound dehiscence of duodenal stump after stomach resection] Spivak VP. **Klin Khir** (9):41–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[State of the liver after supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Filimonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):114–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of benign stenosis of the major duodenal papilla in the light of remote results] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Sov Med** (2):128–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of duodenal stump sutures after stomach resection in ulcer disease] Sverdlov VB. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):132–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal method in gastro–jejuno–jejuno–duodeno and jejuno–jejuno anastomoses in extended and high gastric resections––early surgical results––] Stojanović VK. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(2):129–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Distal duodenostomy and postoperative high digestive fistula] Cascón AD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):23–46, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pancreaticoduodenal preservation by hypothermic pulsatile perfusion for twenty–four hours. Tersigni R, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):743–8, Dec 75

Pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in juvenile Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Sayers HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:454–6, 1975

Endocrine and exocrine functional viability of preserved and transplanted pancreaticoduodenal allografts. Tersigni R, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:456–8, 1975

Effects of methylprednisolone, glucagon, and allopurinol in the protection of pancreaticoduodenal allografts perfused for twenty–four hours. Tersigni R, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):599–607, Nov 75

[Enzyme–histochemical studies of ischemic damage to the pancreaticoduodenal graft ready for transplantation in the dog] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):183–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allotransplantation of the duodeno–pancreatic block in the rat: note on the surgical technic] Banchini E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):247–54, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Experimental transplantation of the pancreas and duodenum] Gutauskas M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):481–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and innervation of the choledocho–duodenal junction. Kyösola K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(Suppl 192):3–135, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of the duodenal mucosa of chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. Michael E, et al. **Parasitology** 71(2):229–37, Oct 75

Intranuclear microtubules in mast cells. De Brabander M, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):17–20, 1975

Colchicine–induced lesions in the rat duodenum. Dinsdale D. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):95–104, 1975

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on biopsy specimens of the human duodenal mucosa. (1) Ultrastructure of the surface of normal duodenal mucosa] Oashi Y. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):975–86, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the duodenal mucosa in rats under stress] Perov IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):625–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural complexity of the minor duodenopancreatic papillary system and its functional possibilities] Forcada Jiménez M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):425–42, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

DUPHASTON see **DYDROGESTERONE**

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see **COPYING PROCESSES**

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

Dupuytren's disease: controversial aspects of management. Peacock EE Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(1):29–37, Jan 76 (21 ref.)

[Dupuytren's disease: the computer - aided record used in pr. Michon's department (author's transl)] Diebold P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1047–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dupuytren's disease in epilepsy: result of prolonged administration of anticonvulsants. Critchley EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):498–503, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Dupuytren's contracture and cigarette smoking. Fraser–Moodie A. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):214–5, Jul 76

Paget's disease, Dupuytren's contracture and phalangeal fracture. Newell RL. **Hand** 7(3):297–9, Oct 75

Doppler ultrasound detection of displaced neurovascular bundles in Dupuytren's contracture. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):104–5, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

Paget's disease, Dupuytren's contracture and phalangeal fracture. Newell RL. **Hand** 7(3):297–9, Oct 75

[Recognition of Dupuytren's contracture as an occupational disease] Weickert H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):140, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The contracting fibroblast as a clue to Dupuytren's contracture. Hueston JT, et al. **Hand** 8(1):10–2, Feb 76

[The diabetic hand] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 20(10):870–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's contracture and trauma] Kirsch A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(6):325–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

F—dupuytren's contractures in three successive generations. Pierce ER. **Birth Defects** 10(5):206–7, 1974

Chromosome abnormalities in Dupuytren's disease. Bowser–Riley S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1282–3, 27 Dec 75

METABOLISM

[The histogenesis of cells in the palmar aponeurosis in Dupuytren's contracture] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):78–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Dupuytren's syndrome in liver pathology in elderly patients] Boron P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):119–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of histopathological findings in Dupuytren's contracture. Tyrkkö J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):288–91, 1975

[Dupuytren's palmar fibromatosis—a result of vascular hyperproliferation? Ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(2):91–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

In defense of the open wound. Ariyan S, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):293–6, Mar 76

The open palm and digit technique in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Beltran JE, et al. **Hand** 8(1):73–7, Feb 76

Dupuytren's Contracture: the dorsal transposition flap. Harrison SH, et al. **Hand** 7(2):145–9, Jun 75

Oedema of the hand after fasciectomy with or without tourniquet. Ward CM. **Hand** 8(2):179–85, Jun 76

Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Long–term results after fasciotomy and fascial excision. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):380–7, Apr 76

Wound infection by Prototheca wickerhamii, a saprophytic alga pathogenic for man. Lee WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):62–6, Jul 75

[Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture without suturing] Lanz U, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):298–300, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Deutschmann W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:389–94, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Krüger H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):129–32, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Kinesitherapy in Dupuytren's disease (author's transl)] de Nayer F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(3):142–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Vogt HJ. **Med Klin** 71(20):874–5, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

DURA MATER

Transplantation of the future coronal suture on the dura mater of 3– to 4–month–old rats. Markers IS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):29–44, 1975

Proceedings: Meningiomas of the tentorium. Frowein RA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):283–4, 1975

Proceedings: 'Micromeningiomas' of the cavum meckeli. Kirchhoff D. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):282, 1975

Letter: Spinal ossifying pachymeningitis. McGrath JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1045, 1048, 15 Dec 75

Interhemispheric ependymoma mimicking falx meningioma. Case report. Hanchey RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):108–12, Jul 76

Fibromatosis presenting as a cranial mass lesion; case report. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):237–40, Feb 76

Adhesive lesions of the nerve root in the dural orifice as a cause of sciatica. Lerman VI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):229–32, Aug 75

[Chondroma of the falx cerebri] Ledinski G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(2):95–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Symptom picture of a unilateral fronto–medial falcial meningioma with extrapyramidal symptomatology] Zsiboy–Gisinger MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):213–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paratrigeminal epidermoid originated in the meckel's cave (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):483–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basalioma of the scalp with destruction of bones of the cranial vault and growth into dura mater] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):62–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Extracranial angioma with dural participation] Palmieri A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(7):597–600, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bony tentorium of the cat: stereotaxic coordinates. Lucas EA. **Anat Rec** 184(1):91–6, Jan 76

The plica mediana dorsalis of the dura mater and its relation to lumbar peridurography (canalography). Luyendijk W. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):147–9, 16 Jul 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fibrous septa in the straight dural sinus. Bergquist E. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):331–6, Jul 75

The significance of the dural supply from the carotid siphon. Palacios E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):816–22, Dec 75

Interhemispheric subdural empyema with an enlarged tentorial artery and vein. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):167–70, 7 Aug 75

Venous lakes in the suboccipital dura mater and falx cerebelli of infants: surgical significance. Browder J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):53–5, Jul 75

Venous sinus occlusion with a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):433–7, Nov 75

Spontaneous closure of a dural arteriovenous malformation. Magidson MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):107–10, Aug 76

Bilateral choroidal detachment and fluctuating proptosis secondary to bilateral dural arteriovenous fistulas treated with transcranial orbital decompression with resolution: report of a case. Guerry D 3d, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:64–73, 1976

[Case of thrombosis of the cortical veins of the brain and of the venous sinuses of the dura mater in a parturient] Vlasov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):85–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae of the dura mater. Clinical and radiological study of 13 cases] Castaigne P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):813–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the dura mater] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):893–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Occipito–basal hemangioblastoma supplied by tentorial artery (artery of Bernasconi and Cassinari) (author's transl)] Böckem FK. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(3):106–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Meningohypophyseal artery] Kino M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(1):21–4, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hydrodynamic of the C.S.E. under experimental occlusion of superior sagittal sinus (author's transl)] Miyagami M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):739–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dura arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa–clinical and angiographical analysis of 6 cases] Takaku A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):489–501, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Letter: Multiple dural taps by epidural catheter. Quader MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):793–4, Jul 76

[Treatment in perforation of the dura by catheter during peridural anesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):284–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of a Masson's 'humid meningioma'] Choux R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(2):125–36, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with marked pachymeningitis—an autopsy study] Eto F, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(4):326–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The osteogenic role of the dura mater in adult rabbits during regeneration of the skull] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 6(1):63–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infiltrative potentiality of brain tumors in organ culture. Sorour O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):742–9, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Dural calcification from the neurosurgical point of view. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:5–10, 1974

Diagnosis of epidermoid tumor by computed tomography. Analysis and evaluation of findings. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):347–53, May 76

[Intradurography as a factor in the diagnosis of metastasis to the cauda equina from visceral neoplasms] Montrieul B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):458–61, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Influence of layer–by–layer plasty of skull and treatment with hydrocortisone on healing of meningo–cerebral injuries. Sergeyev LB. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):231–8, 1975

Watertight closure of spinal dura mater. Technical note. Mayfield FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):639–40, Nov 75

[2 cases of intradural meningioma] Scalise L, et al. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):187–93, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Letter: The ideal artificial heart valve. Maranhao V, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):409–10, Sep 75

'Dura mater' preservation and use in retinal detachment surgery (preliminary report). El Dein Hussein SS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:213–8, 1974

Reconstruction of the orbital floor using lyophilized dura: report of case. Boudreau RG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):618–21, Jul 76

Homologous dura mater cardiac valves. Structural aspects of eight implanted valves. Nuno–Conceiçrao A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):499–508, Sep 75

Freeze–dried allografts of dura mater – 20 years experience. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):133–8, Jun 76

Replacement of tunica albuginea of corpus cavernosum penis using human dura. Experimental study on dogs. Kelâmi A, et al. **Urology** 6(4):464–7, Oct 75

[Plastic repair of abdominal wall defects in the surgical department of the Principal District Hospital of St. Zagora] Kozhukharov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):513–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lyophillized human dura and polyglycolic acid (dexon) employed as grafts in artificial diaphragmatic defects in rats] Steller F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2456–7, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A combined method of autologous bone grafts and collagen allografts for the prevention of bone pockets] Busschop J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(1):3–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of lyophilized dura mater implants and an adhesive dressing in muco–gingival surgery] Rozencweig D. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Closing an anterior sinusal opening using lyophilized dura] Hackmann G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):265–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blow–out fracture as Grünholz fracture] Kriens O. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:176–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Plastic mucosa replacement with lyophilized dura] Pieritz U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:102–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments and clinical studies on the replacement of mouth mucosa with lyophilized dura] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:97–100, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of the treatment of orbital floor defect fractures with lyophilized dura] Schlote HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:169–73, 174–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Use of lyophilized dura for the repair of mouth mucosa defects] Selle G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:100–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of dura in ligament injuries of the knee joint] Jäger M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (125):124–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Construction of a neoesophagus using lyophilized dura. Animal experiment in dogs] Mattes P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:319–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation concerning the substitution of the orbital floor of the cat (author's transl)] Langnickel R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):355–60, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light– and electron microscopy studies on dura transplants preserved with solvents in animal experiment] Stöss H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:569, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Closure of a vesicovaginal fistula using lyophilized human dura] Thiel KH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(9):657–8, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Arterial anastomosis by means of Lyodura B. Braun patch using tissue adhesive] Lukasiewicz S. **Polim Med** 4(4):323–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phonocardiogram of the dura–mater valve in the mitral position] Pileggi F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):267–75,

Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Triple valve sunbstitution with dura mater. Report of a case] Puig LB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(1):59–63, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac valve of homologous dura mater in young patients. Study of 14 patients under 15 years of age] Neto JA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):369–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiography of an implanted dura mater prosthesis replacing the mitral and aortic valve] Armelin E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(4):345–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[5-years experience with homologous dura mater valve: study of 878 patients] Puig LB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:298–305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental morphologic findings serving as a basis for use of xenogenic dura mater for plastic surgery of blood vessels] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):66–72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dura mater for plastic surgery of postoperative hernias] Ziablov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):109–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dura mater valve in mitral position. Delayed development] Puig LB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):49–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expermental replacement of the aorta by homologous and heterologous sections of dura mater] Gomes OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):194–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DURABOLIN see **NANDROLONE**

DURSBAN

Esterase polymorphism and sensitivity to Dursban organophosphorus insecticide in Culex pipiens pipiens populations. Pasteur N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):789–803, Dec 75

Circadian pattern in susceptibility of Aedes aegypti (L.) larvae to Dursban. pp. 612–6. Roberts DR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

A comparative evaluation, fenitrothion, dursban and malathion for the control of bed bugs. Shetty KM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(2):79–83, Apr–Jun 75

Amblyomma americanum: area control with granules or concentrated sprays of diazinon, propoxur, and chlorpyrifos. Mount GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(2):257–9, Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of O,O-dimethyl-O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate in sheep and rats and of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in sheep. Bakke JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):9–22, 1976

METABOLISM

Residues of chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue, and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in milk and cream from cows fed chlorpyrifos. McKellar RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Dursban upon fresh water phytoplankton. Brown JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):437–41, Apr 76

Diatom diversity as a function of insecticidal treatment with a controlled-release formulation of chlorpyrifos. Nelson JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):630–4, May 76

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. 3. Effect of the organophosphorous insecticide, dursban, on carbohydrate metabolism of the snails Biomphalaria alexandria and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(1):49–61, 1975

The effect of dursban on micro-flora in non-saline waters. Brown JR, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:774–9, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trials with chlorpyrifos (Dursban) as a systemic insecticide against the cattle louse. Loomis EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(9):168–70, 28 Feb 76

DUST

see related
PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Thermal death point of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) (Astigmata, Pyroglyphidae), the house dust mite. Kinnaird CH. **Acarologia** 16(2):340–2, Oct 74

Mites and allergenic activity in house-dust on Heligoland. van Bronswijk JE, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(4):209–15, Oct 75

Biochemical changes and pulmonary response of guinea pigs to asbestos dust. Singh J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):77–86, Jul 76

The size-distribution and protease content airborne particles in textile mill cardrooms. Cinkotai FF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):234–8, Apr 76

The rapid counting and sizing of fibers in a mixture using an IITRI-modified coulter counter. Davies R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):825–32, Nov 75

A model for deposition of fibers in the human respiratory system. Harris RL Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):73–89, Feb 76

1975 Yant Memorial Lecture New aspects on dust and pneumoconiosis research. Klosterkötter W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):659–68, Sep 75

Effect of the 2.0 mg/m3 coal mine dust standard on underground environmental dust levels. Parobeck. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):604–9, Aug 75

Respiratory response to tobacco dust exposure. Valić F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):751–5, Jun 76

House dust mite and house dust allergy. Collins-Williams, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):12–7, Jul 76

Relationship among skin tests, bronchial challenge and serology in house dust and Candida albicans allergic asthma. Kurimoto Y. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):131–41, Sep 75

Treatment of allergy to house dust with pyridine-extracted alum-precipitated extracts of the house dust mite. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):95–8, Feb 76

The induction of polykaryocytes by various fibrous dusts and their inhibition by drugs in rats. Sethi S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(2):173–7, Sep 75

Letter: Role of house-dust mites in childhood asthma. Lask B. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):579–80, Jul 75

Editorial: Oncogenicity of fiber glass. Chapman JS. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):107, Mar–Apr 76

Studies of respiratory morbidity in rubber workers. Part III. Respiratory morbidity in processing workers. Fine LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):136–40, May–Jun 76

The biologic categorization of inhaled fiber glass dust. A critical review of pertinent studies and reports. Gross P. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):101–7, Mar–Apr 76 (41 ref.)

Letter: Dust deposits in normal lungs. Gross P. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):175, May–Jun 76

Some aspects of the ecological study of the house dust mites. Blythe ME. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(1):3–31, Jan 76 (79 ref.)

Comparative study of the smooth muscle contractor activity of airborne dusts and of dustiness in cotton, flax, and jute mills. Nicholls PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):289–96, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of a purified cotton dust extract on human lung in culture. Edwards JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):394P, Mar 76

Worker environment research. IV. The effect of dust derived from several soil types on the dissipation of parathion and paraoxon dislodgable residues on citrus foliage. Adams JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):547–54, May 76

The influence of the corn dust on the human body (a survey of literature). Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(1):43–51, 1975 (47 ref.)

Hygienic estimation of the exposure of dockers to the effect of phosphorites and apatites dust during loading in the port of Gdańsk. Tymański S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):25–31, 1976

Early signs of chronic non-specific lung disease in dust exposed workers, measured by the form analysis of expiratory partial pressure curves. Smidt U, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):51P–55P, Jan–Feb 75

Chronic obstructive airway disease in pneumoconiosis in comparison to chronic obstructive airway disease in non-dust exposed workers. Ulmer WT. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(4):415–27, Jul–Aug 75

The pulmonary response to fiberglass dust. Report of the Committee on Environmental Health. American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 69(2):216–9, Feb 76 (31 ref.)

Incidence of serum precipitins against organic-dust antigens in different populations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Phanuphak P, et al. **Chest** 68(6):753–8, Dec 75

Vaccines made from house-dust mites. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(9):35–6, 23 Apr 76

Tumorigenic effect of fibrous dusts in experimental animals. Pott F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:313–5, Dec 74

Tracer studies of ingestion of dust by urban children. Haar GT, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:197–201, 1975

Effects of different dusts on respiratory carcinogenesis in hamsters induced by benzo (a) pyrene and diethylnitrosamine. Sellakumar A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):313–9, Apr 76

Population structure and dynamics of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae (Acarina: Pyroglyphidae) in Czechoslovakia. Dusbábek F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):219–31, 1975

Bronchial provocation tests with common allergens and with chemical vapours, dusts and fumes. pp. 249–59. Davies RJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Environmental cancer associated with inorganic micropracticulate air pollution. pp 49–66. Selikoff IJ.
In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.

Sorption of organic lead vapor on atmospheric dust particles. pp. 197–205. Edwards HW, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

The carcinogenicity of dusts collected from an open-hearth furnace for the smelting of iron: a preliminary experimental study. pp. 480–8. Ishinishi N, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Role of the alveolar epithelium with regard to atmospheric pollution. pp. 259–71. Corrin B.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.

Clinical studies with some air-borne pollens and dusts as respiratory allergens around Varanasi. Jha VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(3):107–12, Jul 75

Role of Prosopis juliflora and house-dust with reference to spring catarrh. Sharma SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1652–5, Nov 75

Counteraction of poly(4-vinylpyridine-n-oxide) on the depression of viral interferon induction by coal dust. Hahon N. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1334–42, May 76

Visual response to dustiness. Hancock RP, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(1):54–7, Jan 76

Wood dust hypersensitivity. Booth BH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):352–7, Apr 76

Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate against airway constriction induced by hemp dust extract. Zuskin E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):473–9, May 76

Effects of aerial ammonia, hydrogen sulfide and swine-house dust on rate of gain and respiratory-tract structure in swine. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):735–9, Sep 75

Diurnal and annual fluctuations of aerial bacterial and dust levels in enclosed swine houses. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1502–11, Nov 75

Relative and qualitative aspects of aerial bacteria and dust in swine houses. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1512–20, Nov 75

Some house-dust control measures and abundance of Dermatophagoides mites in southern California (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). Mulla MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):5–9, 30 Apr 75

Proceedings: Histamine-releasing activity of soft hemp and flax dusts. Evans E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:41P, Dec 75

Nocardiac from room dust. Tsukamura M. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):331–2, Aug 75

Editorial: Dusty mycobacteria. **Lancet** 1(7958):524, 6 Mar 76

House dust mites in the highlands of Papu New Guinea. Anderson HR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(3):304–8, Sep 74

Absorption of lead from dust and soil. Barltrop D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(601):801–4, Nov 75

Mites and house dust mite allergy in bronchial asthma in Northern Zambia. Buchanan DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):680–2, Nov 74

Nasal cancer in the furniture and boot and shoe manufacturing industries. Acheson ED. **Prev Med** 5(2):295–315, Jun 76

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Feldman G, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):952–7, Aug 75

Effect of intratracheal injection of mica dust on the lymph nodes of guinea pigs. Shanker R, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):193–9, Nov 75

Opportunist mycobacterial pulmonary infection and occupational dust exposure: an investigation in England and Wales. **Tubercle** 56(4):295–313, Dec 75

Occupation and Kansasii infection in Cardiff residents. Marks J. **Tubercle** 56(4):311–3, Dec 75

[Differences in the character and intensity of morphologic changes in the peritoneal cavity and lungs resulting from experimental exposure to cement dust] Kolev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):81–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relationship between the physical characteristic of quartz dusts and their influence on biochemical and morphological changes in rat lungs (author's transl)] Kyselá B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):64–75, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A simplified method for the study of mites allergizing house dust using small samples] Nourrit J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):318–20, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Methods to study the passage of particulates from the aveolus to the pulmonary interstitium and the fate of the particulates] pp. 133–62. Chretien J, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary retention and clearance of mineral particles: the effect of various particulate or gaseous agents] pp. 163–82. Le Bouffant L, et al.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapulmonary distribution of inhaled gases and particles] pp. 9–18. Muir DC.
In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: House dust: an antigenic mosaic] Bruttmann G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2038, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter:Changes in IgE after dust desensitization] Bruttmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):717, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The complement in allergy. In vitro activation of the complement in the presence of allergen (house dust)] Etiévant M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2599, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary effects of organic dust] Rylander R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of pulmonary fibrosis in the animal experiment after repeated intratracheal coal-dust administration in relation to total dust intake] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):1-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceleration in the development of experimental pulmonary fibrosis by urethane following intratracheal administration of cadmium sulfide and coal-dust] Rosmanith J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(1):13-19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupationally induced sensitization of respiratory airways by animal-hair and animal-dust] Czecholinski K, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(3):87-96, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger from dust (except in mining) and methods of precautionary examinations] pp. 88-91. Hain E. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Inhalative noxae] Ulmer WT. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(8):391-8, Aug 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The stuffed nose in the morning--a symptom of house-dust allergy (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(9):713-22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Lung diseases caused by inorganic dust] Ulmer WT. **Med Klin** 70(23):1000-1, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis and dust concentration at the place of work (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(7):209-12, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchitis and occupational exposure to dust (an investigation by the Deutsche Froschungsgemeinschaft) (author's transl)] Smidt U. **Prax Pneumol** 29(7):412-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis and interstitial lung diseases due to organic dusts and drugs] Fabei H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:375-80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The impairment of health by dustlike emissions] Horn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):726-32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between total flying dust and fine dust content in the air of the working places] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(6):167-73, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Quality of soluble parts lung-absorbent and non-lung absorbent flying dust] Neiser J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(10):298-306, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Emissions from combustion of indoor dust (author's transl)] Joshi S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4-5):499-508, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic concept for the judgement of the results of dustfall measuring in the Alps (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):351-61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A vibrating bed aerosol generator for fibrous and powder dust particles (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):362-70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of parameters for the estimation of hazards in dusty work environments] Conte C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:383-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchopneumopathies caused by plant dusts] Maugeri S, et al. **Med Lav** 66(5):488-524, Sep-Oct 75 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the antigenicity of house dust and properties of anti-house dust antibody (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(3):225-36, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of industrial dust and gases containing fluorine compounds on hard dental tissues in children living in polluted areas] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):329-36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Desensitization to dust] Przeździak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):197-8, 1 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of coniophage decomposition products on the biological activity of fibroblasts] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):621-3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the biological effect of solutions of chloride salts used for dust removal under conditions of subfreezing temperature] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):35-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the dust factor in agriculture and its effect on the respiratory organs] Malen'kii VP. **Gig Sanit** (8):66-70, Aug 75 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dust factor in the production of new types of glass fibers] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):24-8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of dust formation in the quarries of non-ferrous metals in the southern Urals] Timokhov KD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):97-8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfapyridazine and sulfadimethoxine dust on the blood of workers] Bobrov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44-5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological and biochemical characteristics of the action of the dust from ceramic facing tile, the raw material and the finished product on lung tissue (an experimental study)] Dedkova LE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):26-30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of humic acids in the pathogenic action of coal dust] Galkina KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):20-4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cytotoxic action of dust introduced into the lungs and the abdominal cavity] Iakubov BI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):56-8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental carcinogenic action of chrysostile-asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):31-5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessing the hazard of metallurgical dusts from the solubility of their components] Kucherskiĭ RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):54-6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of chromous electrolytically produced corundum dust] Latushkina VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):28-31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas metabolism and the mechanics of respiration in chronic dust bronchitis] Nikolaeva LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):19-23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of coniotuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in persons subjected to the occupational action of a quartz-containing dust] Ozerova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):15-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmful action of poultry feather dust] Rannamiae RR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51-2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the toxicity and fibrousness of the dust of the preparatory shops in tire plants] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):48-50, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of diagnosis of dust allergy in children] Bakulin MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):21-3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to house dust and its detection in children with bronchial asthma] Kokombaeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18-22, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergy to household dust and its detection in children with bronchial asthma] Kokombaeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18-22, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental materials for pathomorphological and quantitatative characteristics of pneumoconiosis--pathogenic hazard of pumice stone dust of 2 types] Dashtoian AK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):11-6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of rooms with laminar air flow] Vashkov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):93-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variation of sensitization to home dust in asthmatic patients] Spevak-Marinković Lj. **Med Pregl** 29(1-2):5-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Screening functional examination of lungs in the workers exposed to dust hazard (author's transl)] Stefanovič R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):157-62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diseases caused by inhalation of organic dusts] Palma-Carlos AG. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(5):339-56, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[House-dust allergens. II. Correlations of intradermal reactions of house-dust extract and extract of 'D. pteronyssinus'] Pérez AO. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Efficiency of dust sampling inlets in calm air. Breslin JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):576-83, Aug 75

In defense of the dust count technique. Horowitz LD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):227-33, Apr 76

Letter: Free silica analysis of environmental samples. Knight G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):A-15-6, May 76

Cotton dust sampling: I. Short termed sampling. Neefus JD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):470-6, Jun 75

The retention of large particles (greater than 2mum) in fibrous filters. Stenhouse JT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):432-6, Jul 76

Effect of altitude on personal respirable dust sampler calibration. Treaftis HN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(3):133-8, Mar 76

Pulmonary mineral dust. A study of ninety patients by electron microscopy, electron microanalysis, and electron microdiffraction. Berry JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):427-56, Jun 76

Further studies in allergenic identity between house dust and the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):361-6, Dec 75

Chemical micromethod for quantitative determination of free crystalline silica in finely-dispersed industrial dusts. Dobreva M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(2):121-7, Sep 75

Arsenic content of house dusts in Hawaii. Klemmer HW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):449-52, Oct 75

Respirable dust content of subway air. Trattner RB, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):247-52, 1975

[Technics of extraction applicable to the ecological study of house dust mites. Qualitative and quantitative comparison of different types of dust] Gridelet-de-Saint-Georges D. **Acarologia** 17(4):693-708, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aerohygienic studies in the monitoring area of the Zwickau Institute of Hygiene. The dust-sedimentation cadastral map of Plauen] Platz KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):209-12, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermic characteristics of selected flying dusts and composition of their tar substances] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(2):33-7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Composition of the soluble fractious of lung-specific and lung nonspecific parts of airborn dust from bituminous coal tar] Neiser J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(7):127-32, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative diffractometric analysis of quartz in dusts collected from filtering membranes] Cecchetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:389-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for definition of concentration limits for airborn dusts] Mammarella L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:460-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gravimetric determination of inhalable dust] Patroni M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:445-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weight determination of airborn dusts : conventional methods and automatic methods] Pozzoli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:452-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution with 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide in fish sausage factory (author's transl)] Sakai A, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):46-50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between asbestos dust concentration and frequency of radiographic detection of pulmonary asbestosis] Horai Z, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(1):33-9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of the method of an external standard in X-ray phasic determination of quartz in dust] Kaleganov BA. **Gig Sanit** (8):58-9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Portable system for dust sampling] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit** (8):49-51, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fiber humidification on the dust content and bacterial pollution of the air in a flax-spinning mill] Shchepochkin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):106-8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of certain components of the atmospheric dust content] Sotnikov EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):65-7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Composition of the dust at the 'Mir' and 'Internatsional'naia' pipe quarries] Timokhov KD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):113-4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Level of lead in the dust in the mines of the Sadonsk, Achisaĭsk and Abramansk plants] Timokhov KD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):50-1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic properties of the allergen of house dust in experiments] Borodin IuP, et al **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):29-32, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Acarofauna of house dust in Barcelona and surrounding cities] Blasco Sabio C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(6):403-18, Nov-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Allergens of house dust. I. Study of the role of the different fractions of house dust] Olivé Pérez A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):137-44, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new mass sensor for respirable dust measurement. Sem GJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):791-800, Nov 75

[Dust prevention in Belgian coal mines. Situation at the beginning of 1974] Preat B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 29(4):175-89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Dust control in Belgian coal mines. Situation at the start of 1975] Pret B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 30(2):93-107, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Effectiveness of antidust measures in the processes of extracting and recovering native sulfur ores] Brilinskii LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):41-2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Control of the dust content of the air in poultry houses] Minaev IM. **Veterinariia** (10):26-8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DWARFISM

Psychiatric aspects of dwarfism. Brust JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):160-4, Feb 76

Proceedings: Pseudoachondrogenesis and thanatophoric dwarfism. Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):662, Aug 75

Campomelic dwarfism. Becker MH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):113-8, 1975 (16 ref.)

An unusual short stature syndrome. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):309, 1975

Low birthweight dwarfism. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):427-33, 1975

Anaesthesia for dwarfs and other patients of pathological small stature. Walts LF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):703-9, Nov 75

Diastrophic dwarfism. Hollister DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):61-9, Jan-Feb 76

The lethal chondrodysplasias. Maroteaux P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):31-45, Jan-Feb 76

Camptomelic dwarfism. Report of a case and review of the salient features. Weiner DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):29-31, May 76

Thanatophoric dwarfism: report of two cases. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):437-9, May 75

Hurler Scheie compound: a variant of mucopolysaccharidoses. Pangariya A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1043-5, Oct 75

Bird headed dwarf (Seckel's syndrome). Singh SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):935-7, Sep 75

A chondroplastic, brachymorphic and stubby chondrodystophies in mice. Miller WA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):349-63, Jul 76

Hereditary chondrodystrophy in the rabbit. Genetics and pathology of a new mutant, a model for metatropic dwarfism. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):271-6, Sep-Oct

75

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome). Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):445–8, Aug 75

[Nanism and onychodysplasia (on a case of Senior's syndrome)] Lugli T. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):175–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seckel's bird head syndrome. Hormonal and pneumoencephalographic study of a case] Schulz IS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):286–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mauriac's syndrome] Salii AP. **Vrach Delo** (2):78–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Dyschondrosteosis. Léri–Weill disease. Report of a family and review of the literature] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):243–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Secretions of GH, FSH and LH during sleep of the normal child and the child with retarded growth] Besset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1551–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Undiagnosed syndrome of psychomotor retardation, low birthweight dwarfism, skeletal, dental, dermal and genital anomalies. Elliott DE. **Birth Defects** 11(2):364–7, 1975

A lysosomal storage disease with severe dwarfism, severe joint contractures, mild–moderate mental retardation, corneal opacities and retinal abnormalities. Erickson RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):317–24, 1975

Monosuperocentroincisivodontic dwarfism. Rappaport EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):243–5, 1976

New syndromes of mental retardation. Thurmon TF, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):264–8, 1975

Orthopedic complications of dwarfism. Kopits SE. **Clin Orthop** (114):153–79, Jan–Feb 76

[Focal dermal hypoplasia, osteopathia striata and nanism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):271–80, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proportioned dwarfism combined with ocular myopathy, recurring corneal edema, tapetoretinal degeneration, hearing loss of the inner ear and diabetes mellitus] Käfer O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):618–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dentistry and auxology. Preliminary note] Papa L. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(2):57–60, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bartter's syndrome – nanosomia with hyperaldosteronism] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(10):827–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Bowed limbs in the neonate: significance and approach to diagnosis. Thompson W, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(1):50–62, Jan 76

A rare type of low birthweight dwarfism: the Dubowitz syndrome. Majewski F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(4):283–92, 13 Nov 75

[Cerebral malformation and thanatophoric nanism] Martinelli B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):455–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Russel–Silver syndrome] Aspelund F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):345–8, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nievergelt syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism–type Nievergelt). Young LW, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):81–6, 1974

Leprechaunism. Case report in a black African child. Hartdegen RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):587–91, Nov 75

Parastremmatic dwarfism. Horan F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):343–6, Aug 76

[Thanatophoric nanism in twins] Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):141–5, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Cockayne's syndrome] Brezina Z, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(6):259–62, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of growth hormone incretion by insulin caused hypoglycemia in children with delayed growth] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(10):433–42, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Unviable micromelic dwarfism: a syndrome with dystrophy of the thorax and polydaktyly type Saldino–Noonan (author's transl)] Krepler R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):167–73, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kniest's disease. Metatropic dwarfism (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):199–204, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Endocrine dwarfism. 2. Treatment of hypothalamo–hypophyseal dwarfism and of constitutional dwarfism with postponement of puberty] Hesse V. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(4):180–5, Apr 75 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HGH response to dihydroxyphenylalanine (L–dopa) (author's transl)] Del Valle Núñez CJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):174–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of prolactin and LH on the activity of delta5–3beta hydroxy–steroid dehydrogenase, dihydro–orotic dehydrogenase, b–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in the testis of the dwarf mice. Mathur U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):58–64, Apr–Jun 75

Effect of postweanling pyridoxine deficiency on growth and concentration of the coenzyme pyridoxal–5'–phosphate in heart, kidneys, lungs, and adrenals in rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):730–2, Aug 76

Histidine decarboxylase activity in fetal intrauterine growth–retarded rats. Kwong MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):737–9, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

The short child. Steiner MM. **Compr Ther** 2(2):41–6, Feb 76

[Endocrine dwarfism. 3. Diagnosis and therapy of nonhypothalamic–nonpituitary endocrine dwarfism] Hesse V. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(5):217–26, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Congenital nanism in idiopathic pituitary insufficiency] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:153–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Kniest syndrome with dominant inheritance and mucopolysaccharidurie. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):755–64, Nov 75

Achondrogenesis type I in three sibling fetuses. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):71–84, Jan 76

Achondrogenesis type I. A familial subvariant? Lauder I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):550–7, Jul 76

A syndrome of systemic hyalinosis, short–limb dwarfism and possible thymic dysplasia. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):57–62, 1975

A newly recognized inherited syndrome of dwarfism, craniosynostosis, retinitis pigmentosa and multiple congenital malformations. Armendares S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):49–53, 1975

The syndrome of familial dwarfism and high plasma immunoreactive human growth hormone. Laron Z. **Birth Defects** 10(4):231–8, 1974

Oligophrenic, low birthweight dwarfism in sibs. Lindstrom JA. **Birth Defects** 11(2):443–9, 1975

The 3–M syndrome: a heritable low birthweight dwarfism. Miller JD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):39–47, 1975

R—short–limbed dwarfism. Morillo–Cucci G, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):261–3, 1974

Mulibrey nanism: review of 23 cases of a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Perheentupa J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):3–17, 1975

A syndrome of generalized elastic fiber deficiency with leprechaunoid features: a distinct genetic disease with an autosomal recessive mode of inheritance. Dallaire L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):1–11, Jul 76

A girl with 46,XX,t(1;15) karyotype. Cytogenetic and clinical observations. van Hemel JO, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(3):213–7, Sep 75

Hereditary chondrodystrophy in the rabbit. Genetics and pathology of a new mutant, a model for metatropic dwarfism. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):271–6, Sep–Oct 75

Myelin deficiency in hereditary pituitary dwarfism: a biochemical and morphological study. Reier PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):465–77, Nov 75

Letter: Camptomelic syndrome in siblings. Shafai T. **J Pediatr** 89(3):512–3, Sep 76

[Thanatophoric nanism in twins] Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):141–5, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Heterogeneity of Larsen's syndrome] Maroteaux P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):597–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bone dysplasia with dwarfism and diffuse skeletal alterations] Piussan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):541–50, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irapa type spondylo–epiphyso–metaphyseal osteochondrodysplasia. New type of dwarfism with short spine and metatarsals] Arias S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):319–23, 7 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mental deficiency associated with a retarded growth and ichthyosis. Review of the literature] Sibertin–Blanc D, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):207–15, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acromesomelic dwarfism (author's transl)A1 Pfeiffer RA. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):171–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new (brachymelic) type of primordial dwarfism (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(6):499–503, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nitrogen balance and calorie efficiency in small–for–date dwarfism. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):38–45, Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

[The concept and classification of growth disorders] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):409–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Metatropic dwarfism, the Kniest syndrome and the pseudoachondroplastic dysplasias. Rimoin DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):70–82, Jan–Feb 76

Achondroplastic and hypochondroplastic dwarfism. Scott CI Jr. **Clin Orthop** (114):18–30, Jan–Feb 76

[Ultrastructural renal lesions in the Cockayne syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Hernández AL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine aspects of psychosocial dwarfism. pp. 253–61. Brown GM.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975. (48 ref.)

Hormonal and behavioral reversals in hyposomatotropic dwarfism. pp. 243–52. Money J, et al.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.

Receptor–active growth hormone in Laron dwarfism. Jacobs LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):403–6, Feb 76

[Certain neuroendocrine factors of regulation in children with somatogenic and hypophyseal nanism] Ozerova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):16–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Achondroplastic dwarfism with generalized periosteal elevation in infancy. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):356–7, 1975

The radiological diagnosis of the fetal–face (= Robinow) syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism and small genitalia). Report of 3 cases. Giedion A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):409–23, Jan 76

The thanatophoric dwarf. A report on two cases. Staalman CR. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):242–50, 1976

Heterogeneity in the campomelic syndromes. Long–and short–bone varieties. Khajavi A, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):641–7, Sep 76

[Mesomelic dwarfism (author's transl)] Kemperdick H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):450–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children and adolescents with growth retardation] Shurka E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):112–4, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Orthopedic aspects of bone dysplasias. Goldberg MJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):445–56, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Intramural coronary arteriosclerosis of normal and dwarfed swine. Kammermann KL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):104–9, 1976

DWARFISM, PITUITARY

Familial dwarfism: case report. Nader S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):676–81, Sep 75

BLOOD

Non–suppressible insulin–like activity and sulphaton activity in serum extracts of normal subjects, acromegalics and pituitary dwarfs. Schlumpf U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):28–42, Jan 76

Somatomedin A in human serum, determined by radioreceptor assay. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):449–59, Jul 76

The effect of thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) on human pituitary prolactin and thyrotropin in children and in idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism. pp. 380–4. Kaplan SL, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

COMPLICATIONS

[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[8 cases of pituitary dwarfism associated with hypothyroidism, with special reference to GH and its relation to thyroid functions] Ishihara M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1113–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus in a patient with pituitary dwarfism] Popova SS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):39–40, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Nobecourt syndrome with retinopathy, microangiography, neuropathy and dermatopathy in an 11–year–old girl] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):565–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Endocrine dwarfism. I. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hypothalamo–hypophyseal dwarfism] Hesse V. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):82–95, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of the exercise (ergometer) test as a diagnostic screening procedure in children with short stature] Turnheim E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):608–11, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dwarfism (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(4):263–6, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of growth hormone in presumed pituitary dwarfism of a part of the population of the province of Las Palmas] Rodriguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):457–9, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone treatment in hypopituitary dwarfs: longitudinal psychological effects. Kusalic M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):325–31, Aug 75

Laron dwarfism: growth and immunoreactive insulin following treatment with human growth hormone. Clemons RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):427–33, Mar 76

Growth, body weight and bone maturation in children with hyposomatotrophic dwarfism under treatment with human growth hormone. Rybak M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):21–5, Jan–Mar 76

[Endocrine dwarfism. 2. Treatment of hypothalamo–hypophyseal dwarfism and of constitutional dwarfism with postponement of puberty] Hesse V. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(4):180–5, Apr 75 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium bicarbonate as a stimulating agent of secretion of plasma human growth hormone] Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1018–24, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited ateliotic dwarfism in mice. Characteristics of the mutation, little, on chromosome 6. Eicher EM, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 76

Pituitary and serum concentrations of prolactin and GH in Snell dwarf mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):207–10, Oct 75

[Congenital qualitative platelet disorder associated with dysgamma–globulinemia and dwarfism: report of a case (author's transl)] Mitsutani S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(2):79–85, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological competence in Snell–Bagg pituitary dwarf mice: response to the contact–sensitizing agent oxazolone. Schneider GB. **Am J Anat** 145(3):371–93, Mar 76

[Reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with pituitary dwarfism treated with human growth hormone (author's transl)] Kunicka A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:155–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low setting of feedback regulation of TSH secretion by thyroxine in pituitary dwarfism with TSH–releasing hormone deficiency. Sato T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):385–90, Feb 76

[8 cases of pituitary dwarfism associated with hypothyroidism, with special reference to GH and its relation to thyroid functions] Ishihara M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1113–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Thymus–pituitary gland system in Snell–Bagg pituitary dwarf mice] Okochi E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):403, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Certain neuroendocrine factors of regulation in children with somatogenic and hypophyseal nanism] Ozerova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):16–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pituitary dwarfism in german shepherd dogs: studies on somatomedin activity. Willeberg P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):448–54, Sep 75

DYCLONINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

DYDROGESTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Progestational properties of dydrogesterone microcrystals and their innocuousness on the somatic sexual differentiation of the rat fetus] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):645–51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dydrogesterone and endometriosis. Johnston WI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):77–80, Jan 76

DYE DILUTION TECHNIC

Letter: Reducing substances in certain heparin preparations: a source of error in the measurement of indocyanine green. Reiff R, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):542, Oct 76

Transcoronary intravascular transport functions obtained via a stable deconvolution technique. Knopp TJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):44–59, Mar 76

Cardiac output measurement by thermal dilution: reproducibility and comparison with the dye–dilution technique. Sorensen MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):67–72, Jan 76

Proceedings: Application of the dye–dilution technique for determination of cerebral blood flow. Grote J. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):983–4, Jun 75

Use of a dynamic method in calibration of dye–dilution curves during cardiac surgery. Lin YT, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):726–30, Jul 75

Cardiac output in shock from dye dilution curves using five methods for area analysis. pp. 267–72. Sekelj P, et al. **In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.**

Letter. Dye dilution technique to study the effect of oxygen content in the blood on the retinal blood flow. Ben–Sira T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):876, Nov 75

On–line cardiac output by digital computer. Huber F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):266–8, Feb 1976

Measurement of cardiac output by impedance cardiography in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparative evaluation of impedance and dye dilution methods. Gabriel S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):29–34, Jan 76

[Significance of some coefficients resulting from dye photometry in the functional characterization of mitral defects] Georgiev L. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):52–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by indocyanine green dilution. Comparative clinical study after sampling from the pulmonary artery and the aorta] Raffestin B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):305–10, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shunt diagnostics: dye or hydrogen technic?] Klempt HW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1394–6, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Dye dilution curves with left–to–right shunt following beta receptor blockaders] Klempt HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:231–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Analytical method for measuring the blood flow using an indicator dilution technic in experimental ventricular septal defect] Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(3):154–60, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of a rational method of calculation of minute blood volume by the dye dilution curves] Zhdanov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):110–13, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determinants of variation between Fick and indicator dilution estimates of cardiac output during diagnostic catheterization. Fick vs. dye cardiac outputs. Reddy PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):568–76, Apr 76

[Proceedings: Form analysis of dye dilution curves with left–right shunt under physical stress] Klempt HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:95, 1975 **(Ger)**

DYES

see related

STAINS AND STAINING

Selective staining of animal chromosomes with synthetic dyes following iodine–dye–procedure. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):211–6, 1975

Effects on staining of the presence of various kinds of dye impurities. Horobin R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:269–79, 1973

Chemical structure and purity of dyes used in lymphograms. Hiranaka PK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):928–30, Sep 75

Evaluation of preparations of patent blue (Alphazurine 2G) dye for parenteral use. Newton DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):912–7, Sep 75

Staining and destaining polyacrylamide gels: a comparison of coomassie blue and fast green protein dyes. Bertolini MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):6–13, Mar 76

A gradient titration apparatus for determining spectrophotometric binding isotherms. Walz FG Jr. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):446–52, Aug 75

Observations on brilliant green agar with H2S indicator. Moats WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):380–4, Mar 76

Microwave sanitization of color additives used in cosmetics: feasibility study. Jasnow SB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):205–11, Aug 75

Luxol Fast Blue MBSN–Levafix Red Violet E–2BL. A combined stain for myelin sheaths and glia fibers. Waldrop FS, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):529–32, Oct 75

Stacking of safranine in liposomes during valinomycin–induced efflux of potassium ions. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):624–9, 5 Apr 76

Photo–voltages of bilayer lipid membranes in the presence of cyanine dyes. Huebner JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):178–86, 6 Oct 75

Aggregation of acridine orange: crystal structure of acridine orange tetrachlorozincate 2C17H19N3–2HCl–ZnCl2–CH3COOH. Obendorf SK, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 6(1):29–44, 1976

Differences in the red fluorescence of acridine orange bound to single–stranded RNA and DNA. Ichimura S. **Biopolymers** 14(5):1033–47, May 75

On the various types of circular dichroism induced on acridine orange bound to poly(S–carboxymethyl–L–cysteine). Imae T, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(6):1213–21, Jun 75

Spectroscopic properties of complexes of acridine orange with glycosaminoglycans II. Aggregated complexes–evidence for long–range order. Salter MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(7):1251–65, Jul 76

Adsoption of thallium ions by Prussian blue. Rauws AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):335, Mar 76

Tartrazine–containing drugs. Bartle WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):332–3, 21 Aug 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. VIII. Hoechst 33258–DNA interaction. Comings DE. **Chromosoma** 52(3):229–43, 14 Oct 75

Mechanism of whitening and quenching. Brockes A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:19–24, 1975

Fluorescent whitening agents in detergents. Eckhardt C, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:59–64, 1975

Legal aspects. Escher A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:278–82, 1975

The chemistry of fluorescent whitening agents. Major structural types. Gold H. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:25–36, 1975 (77 ref.)

Whitening of textiles. Hefti H. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:51–8, 1975

Technical aspects of whitening. Kleinheidt EA, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:47–50, 1975

Bibliography. Morf M. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:283–307, 1975

Mass whitening of synthetic fibers and plastics. Wieber A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:65–82, 1975

Interactions of heteroaromatic compounds with nucleic acids. A – T–specific non–intercalating DNA ligands. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):385–94, Jun 75

Identification and differentiation between colored pencils. Hilton O. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):221–8, Dec 75

Cytochemical characterization of the modified Guard procedure a regressive staining method for demonstrating chromosomal basic proteins. II. Substitution of dyes for biebrich scarlet. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):93–100, 12 Aug 76

The effect of graded 60 degrees C 1N nitric acid extraction and of deoxyribonuclease digestion on nuclear staining by metachrome mordant dye metal salt mixtures. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):297–306, 31 Mar 76

Affinity labeling of anti–lactose antibodies with bromoacetylaminolac dye in dark. Gopalakrishnan PV. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):499–506, 1975

Purification, standardization and quality control of Romanowsky dyes. pp. 143–52. Wittekind D, et al. **In: Lewis SM, Coster JF, ed. Quality control in haematology. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 100 I62q 1974.** 1975

Chemical aspects of photodynamic action in the presence of molecular oxygen. pp. 590–611. Gollnick K. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.** (120 ref.)

The effects of photodynamic action involving oxygen upon biological systems. pp. 612–22. Knowles A. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.** (47 ref.)

Schiff–type dyes in the cytochemical staining of DNA. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):142–6, Mar 75

Interlaboratory study of acid orange 12 dye binding for measuring protein in meat. Heller SN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):62–6, Jan 76

An evaluation of some commerical Romanowsky stains. Marshall PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):680–5, Aug 75

Clinical observation of dental plaque maturation. Application of oxidation–reduction indicator dyes. Katayama T, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):610–3, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effect of dye–gelatin interactions on the mechanical properties of thin gelatin films. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:77P, Dec 75

An evaluation of solochrome cyanine R.S. as a nuclear stain similar to haematoxylin. Hogg RM, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):301–6, Oct 75

Morphological transformations and chromosome aberrations produced by two hair dye components. Benedict WF. **Nature** 260(5549):368–9, 25 Mar 76

Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water soluble dyes in micellar bile acid solutions. Dubois S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):184–7, 1975

Direct and sensitized photooxidation of cyanine dyes. Byers GW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):37–43, Jan 76

Photochemical investigations of oxazine, thiazine and selenazine dyes. The reactivity of protolytic triplet forms in electron transfer reactions. Vogelmann E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(6):383–90, Jun 76

Ten free flap transfers: use of intra–arterial dye injection to outline a flap exactly. Boeckx WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):716–21, Jun 76

Membrane perturbation: studies employing a calcium–sensitive dye, arsenazo III, in liposomes. Weissmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):510–4, Feb 76

Energy transfer in dye–nucleic acid complexes. Delmelle M, et al. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:214–31, 1972

Dye–sensitized photo–oxidation as a tool for elucidating the topography of proteins in solution. Galiazzo G, et al. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:137–54, 1972

Hematoxylin substitutes: a survey of mordant dyes tested and consideration of the relation of their structure to performance as nuclear stains. Lillie RD, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):25–41, Jan 76

Thin layer chromatography of certain preformed metal complex dyes used in biological staining. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):271–7, Jul 75

Reaction of excited dye molecules at electrodes. Gerischer H, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 61:31–84, 1976 (108 ref.)
Organic dyestuffs as catalysts for fuel cells. Jahnke H, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 61:133–81, 1976 (59 ref.)
Application of the semiconductor properties of dyes possibilities and problems. Meier H. **Top Curr Chem** 61:85–131, 1976 (176 ref.)
Organic dyes in laser technology. Schäfer FP. **Top Curr Chem** 61:1–30, 1976 (70 ref.)
[Cytochemistry reactions for the demonstration of myeloperoxidase. Their relation to sudanophilia and stainability of hemoglobin] Poch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):381–4, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
Dye binding property of alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 47–54. Endo Y, et al. **In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.** **(Fre)**
[Dye configuration and its influence on staining] Puchtler H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:255–9, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Purity and contamination of industrial dyes. interference in histological and histochemical staining] Toepfer KH. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:261–8, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Application of industrial dyes: their quality, usability, their brand names. 1. definition of dyes] Zanker V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:233–49, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the colour-reaction of Liebermann-Burchard (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):375–9, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Dye binding methods for the determination of serum albumin as a screening test of the cellulose acetate electrophoresis (author's transl)] Mizuta W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** ?3(11):884–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Letter: Black coloring of the eyelids in Pakistan children] Khalid-Khan A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):724, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[Synthetic organic dyes in liquid solutions. Contribution to the study of their stability] Helou JH. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):1–24, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of antipyrine dyes for identifying drug substances] Kristaleva LB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):61–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Coloring agents in digestive endoscopy] Vázquez Iglesias JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):503–12, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: A method for the micro-injection into mammalian muscle fibres of procion brilliant red H3BN. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):306P–307P, Oct 75
Argon laser treatment of brain tumor sensitized with acridine orange. Kamikawa K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):61–7, Sep 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phototoxic textile dermatitis ('bikini dermatitis'). Hjorth N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1445–7, Oct 76
An epidemiological study of occupational bladder tumours in the dye industry of Japan. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):203–9, Aug 75
Letter: Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Hans RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6032):422, 14 Aug 76
Letter: Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Jouhar AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074, 1 May 76
Aplastic anaemia and hair dye. Toghill PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):502–3, 28 Feb 76
Toxicologic and cancerogenic evaluation of chemicals used in the graphic arts industries. Kay K. **Clin Toxicol** 9(3):359–90, 1976 (197 ref.)
Oral bronchodilators containing tartrazine. Buswell RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1111, 15 Mar 76
Editorial: Hair dyes and cancer. **Lancet** 2(7927):218, 2 Aug 75
Letter: Mutagenicity of hair dyes. Searle CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):226, 2 Aug 75
Potential of carcinogenic effects of hair dyes. Shafer N, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):394–6, Mar 76
Proceedings: Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity to aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine. Rosenhall L, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):168, Jun 75
[Dyes and preservatives. Food and drug additives as a cause of allergic reactions] Hagelund CH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1738–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**
[Microscopic evaluation of lymphonodular reactions to dye preparations used in chromolymphography] Cicholska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):403–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Two simple but useful methods for the analysis of dyes: gel-filtration chromatography and solvent extraction] Horobin R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:295–7, 1973
Heavy metal concentration of exhausted dye bath effluents. Netzer A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):301–3, Sep 75
Limits of accuracy obtainable in the direct determination by fluorimetry of fluorescent whitening agents in solution. Anders G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:116–22, 1975
Analysis of river water and drinking water from seven European countries. Anders G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:143–56, 1975
Bleed fastness of fluorescent whitening agents in mass whitened paper. Anders G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:123–8, 1975
Qualitative thin layer chromatography of fluorescent whitening agents. Theidel H. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:94–103, 1975
Direct determination of fluorescent whitening agents by absorption measurement in situ on thin layer chromatograms. Theidel H. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:111–4, 1975
Comments on the isotope technique of determining fluorescent whitening agents. Theidel H. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:115–6, 1975
Fluorescent whitening agents in the environment. Zinkernagel R. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:12.–42, 1975 (38 ref.)
Chromatographic, mass spectral, and visible light absorption characteristics of toluidine blue O and related dyes.. McKamey MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1456–62, Sep 75
[Polarographic determination of synthetic dyes used for the coloring of pharmaceutic preparations in Poland] Wójcik Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):205–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Identification of organic dyes in food products in the presence of natural pigments, fats and other components] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):575–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the dispersed dyes, orange 4K and violet 2C, in biological media by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Kuz'menko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):53–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining some azo pigments in the tissues of animal internal organs] Vladimirskaia AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):54–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of chromophoric substrates for the glutamoyl specific staphylococcal protease. Houmard J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):199–204, 1976
Some carmine substitutes in biological microtechnique. Gurr E. **Lab Pract** 24(12):801–3, Dec 75
[Problems of industriald dye manufacturing] Grubhofer N. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:311–5, 1973 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endoscopic marking of colonic lesions. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):42–3, Aug 75
[Liver function tests using dyes] Wernze H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):620–2, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Use of Acid Chrome Dark Blue for the extractive and photometric determination of dimedrol and papaverine hydrochloride] Sidorova EF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(1):46–50, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of whitening. Anliker R. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:12–8, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Problems of column and thin layer chromatographic purification of dyes, demonstrated with brilliant cresyl blue as an example] Löhr W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:299–303, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Purification of dyes by recrystallization] Toepfer K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:291–3, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Determination of staining quality of industrial dyes. studies with neutral red as example] Wittekind D. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:305–10, 1973 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous penetration following use of hair dyes. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1444–5, Nov 75
A reappraisal of sudan black staining of enamel matrix in the mouse molar. Beynon AD. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):83–90, 1976
Distribution of intercalative dye binding sites in chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):27–45, Apr 76
Role of membrane components, glycocalyx and lipid in absorption of water-soluble dyes from the rat small intestine. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):691–7, Apr 76
Mechanisms of the absorption of water-soluble dyes from the rat small intestine. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):683–90, Apr 76
Mechanism of the intestinal absorption of drugs from oil-in-water emulsions. VI. Absorption of lipid-soluble dyes from tributyrin and triolein emulsions in rat small intestine. Noguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):775–81, Apr 75
Mechanism of the intestinal absorption of drugs from oil-in-water emulsions. VII. Role of bile in the lymphatic transport of lipid-soluble compounds from triolein emulsions. Noguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):782–6, Apr 75
Photochemical and biological degradation of water-soluble FWAs. Guglielmetti L. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:180–90, 1975
Pilot trials with a fluorescent whitening agent of the bis(triazoly) stilbene-disulfonic acid type in golden orfes. Hamburger B, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:165–73, 1975
Metabolic behaviour of water-soluble fluorescent whitening agents in the rat and bean plant. Muecke W, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:174–9, 1975
Effect of solvents on cutaneous penetration of acridine orange. Regezi JA. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1232, Nov-Dec 75
Metabolic reduction of benzidine azo dyes to benzidine in the rhesus monkey. Rinde E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):181–2, Jul 75
Proceedings: Permeability patterns of frog mesenteric capillaries to coloured molecules. Michel CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):112P–113P, Jun 76
Binding of Cibacron blue F3GA to proteins containing the dinucleotide fold. Thompson ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):361–5, Feb 76
Elimination of basic fuchsin and other dyes from the pancreas. Hong SS. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):51–7, 1974
[Mechanism of the primary process of smell. Study of the interaction of some dyes and preparations of the olfactory receptors of frogs] Korolev AM. **Biol Nauki** (8):23–9, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of the substrate responsible for the differential staining of human chromosomes by length] Khachaturov EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):873–80, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by pyrocatechol violet. Margulies LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):152–8, 18 Jun 76
Proceedings: Extracellular and intracellular effects on procion brilliant red H3BN on mammalian muscle fibres. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):281P–282P, Oct 75
Inhibition of the acetylcholinesterase from the imported fire ant, Solenopsis richteri (Forel), by dye-sensitized photooxidation. Callaham MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):123–8, 1 Jun 75
Photocarcinogenesis: lack of enhancement by fluorescent white agents. Forbes PD, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:212–22, 1975
Studies on the reaction of skin when exposed to fluorescent whitening agents. Gloxhuber C, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:202–5, 1975
Three-generation Reproduction studies with FWAs. Keplinger ML, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:230–8, 1975
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies with FWAs. Keplinger ML, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:205–12, 1975
Mutagenicity assays on fluorescent whitening agents using microorganisms. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:264–77, 1975
Testing mutagenic properties with the dominant lethal test on the male mouse. Lorke D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:239–46, 1975
Study by fluorescence microscopy of the effect of fluorescent whitening agents on the skin of mice. Luckhaus G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:198–202, 1975
Nucleus anomaly test and chromosomal analysis of bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster and dominant lethal test in male mice after treatment with fluorescent whitening agents. Müller D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:247–63, 1975
The interaction of organic cations with the mitochondrial membrane. Massari S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):868–9, 1976
Letter: Mutagenicity of commercially available hair dyes. What significance for humans? De Serres FJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):539–41, Jan 76
Dermal carcinogenicity study by mouse-skin painting with 2,4-toluendediamine alone or in representative hair dye formulations. Giles AL Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):433–40, Jan 76
Toxic and photodynamic effects of vital staining with cresyl blue on bull spermatozoa. van Duijn C Jr. **Mikroskopie** 31(1–2):14–22, Apr 75
Counteracting effect of eosin and related dyestuffs on the production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Nagai S. **Mutat Res** 34(2):187–94, Feb 76
Renal test dyes III. Effect of dyes suitable for renal passage time measurements on renal function. Parekh N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):77–81, 29 Jun 76
On the mechanism of the acridine orange sensitized photodynamic inactivation of lysozyme. I. Basic kinetics. Schmidt H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):29–39, Jan-Feb 76
[Azo dyes and vitamin A reserves in the liver] Truhaut R. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1594–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Suppression of the conjugational transfer of derepressed R factors by the dye, metachrome yellow] Tiagunenko IuV. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):358–62, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematopoiesis recovery in irradiated mice during treatment with RES-seeking dyes] Starostin VI. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):449–52, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Aniline dye poisoning. Jain SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):51–2, 16 Jul 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stability of solid dosage forms. I. Fading of several colored tablets by exaggerated light (author's transl)] Matsuda Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):425–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Co-operation between action committee C6, dyes in medicine and biology, and dye manufacturers] Gerbig KD. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:321–6, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of dyes. requirements, norms] Toepfer K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:319–20, 1973 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In-vitro studies on the usability of various triphenylmethane dyes and their leukobases in the treatment of microbial dermatoses] Kühne KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):466–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Tests of two hair colourants for carcinogenicity by repeated application to mouse skin. Searle CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):251, Aug 75

Proceedings: Mutagenicity of hair colourants in bacteria: possible link with carcinogenicity. Venitt S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):251, Aug 75

Facile mutagenesis by hair dye constituents. **Br Med J** 4(5990):188–9, 25 Oct 75

Toxicological investigations with fluorescent whitening agents. Buxtorf A. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:191–3, 1975

Studies of embryo toxicity in rats and rabbits. Lorke D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:223–9, 1975

Acute oral, dermal, and inhalation studies. Thomann P, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:193–8, 1975

Long-term toxicity studies on oxidation hair dyes. Burnett C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):353–7, Jun 75

Letter: Safety of hair dyes. Venitt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):641–2, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Hair dyes. MacPhee DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):32–3, 5 Jul 75

DYFONATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DYRENIUM see **TRIAMTERENE**

DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL see **AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION**

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

Unusual metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with wrist deformities. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):354–5, 1975

Metatropic dwarfism, the Kniest syndrome and the pseudoachondroplastic dysplasias. Rimoin DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):70–82, Jan–Feb 76

Hypochondroplasia. Specht EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):249–55, Jul–Aug 75 (17 ref.)

Metaphysial dysostosis (Jansen type). Report of a case with long follow-up. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):102–6, Feb 76

[Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia et haemangiomata)] Cholewicka-Kadlčik J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):73–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dyschondrosteosis. Léri-Weill disease. Report of a family and review of the literature] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):243–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Mesomelic skeletal dysplasias. Kaitila I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):94–106, Jan–Feb 76

Metaphyseal and spondylometaphyseal chondrodysplasias. Kozlowski K. **Clin Orthop** (114):83–93, Jan–Feb 76

The lethal chondrodysplasias. Maroteaux P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):31–45, Jan–Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

The renal lesion in syndromes of multiple congenital malformations. Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome; Jeune asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy; tuberous sclerosis; Meckel syndrome. Bernstein J, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):35–43, 1974

A renal lesion in asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. Edelson PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):51–6, 1974

The renal disease of thoracic asphyxiant dystrophy. Gruskin AB, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(4):44–50, 1974

Orthopedic complications of dwarfism. Kopits SE. **Clin Orthop** (114):153–79, Jan–Feb 76

Chondrodysplastic dwarfism, cleft palate and micrognathia in a neonate, a new syndrome? Dinno ND, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):39–42, 16 Aug 76

Maffucci's syndrome. Peniche J. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:31–4, 1975

[Ollier's disease with multiple involvement of the cranial nerves in a chondroma of the skull base] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):419–21, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Letter: Constricting dystrophy of the thorax in the neonate (Jeune syndrome)] Gericke GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):608–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Afr)**

DIAGNOSIS

A severe infantile micromelic chondrodysplasia which resembles Kniest disease. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(1):29–38, 16 Aug 76

[Case of Ollier's dyschondroplasia] Bellen P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):636–47, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Dyschondroplasia (Ollier) (author's transl)] Gherman E. **Z Orthop** 113(5):869–75, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Probable homozygosity for the dyschondrosteosis genes. Espiritu CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):127–32, 1975

Chondrodysplasia spondylometaphysealis. Kozlowski KS. **Birth Defects** 11(6):183, 1975

Dyschondrosteosis and Madelung's deformity. Report of three kindreds and review of the literature. Beals RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):24–8, May 76

Madelung's disease of the wrist and dyschondrosteosis. Golding JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):350–2, Aug 76

Hereditary metaphyseal dysostosis, Schmid type. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):180–2, Apr 76

HISTORY

The classics: Chondro-osteo-dystrophy. roentgenographic and clinical features of a child with dislocation of vertebrae, James F. Brailsford, M.D.: Am. J. Surg. 7:404, 1929. **Clin Orthop** (114):4–9, Jan–Feb 76

The classics: On a form of familial osseous dystrophy. Bull. Soc. Pediat. 27:145, 1929. Morquio L. **Clin Orthop** (114):10–1, Jan–Feb 76

METABOLISM

Biochemical analysis of epiphyseal cartilage during growth and in some osteochondrodysplasias. Svejcar J. **Birth Defects** 11(6):227–30, 1975

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. I. Bone composition studies. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):3–11, Mar 76

[Abnormal proteoglycans in growing cartilage in Kniest disease] Stanescu V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2173–5, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondro-osseous pathology in the chondrodystrophies. Rimoin DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):137–52, Jan–Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypochondroplasia. Newman DE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):95–103, Jun 75

Spondyloenchondrodysplasia. Enchondromatomosis with severe platyspondyly in two brothers. Schorr S, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):133–9, Jan 76

URINE

Alaskan malamute chondrodysplasia. II. Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, uronic acid and acid mucopolysaccharides. Hoag GN, et al. **Growth** 40(1):13–8, Mar 76

VETERINARY

The development of tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):443–62, Jul–Sep 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. II. Growth rate of long bones. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):490–6, Jul–Sep 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. I. Production of a similar defect by surgical interference. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):483–9, Jul–Sep 75

Studies on the pathogenesis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. III. Effect of body weight. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 19(3):497–505, Jul–Sep 75

Dyschondroplasia in a dog. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):615–9, Dec 75

Selection of broiler chickens for a high and low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia with observations on spondylolisthesis and twisted legs (perosis). Riddell C. **Poult Sci** 55(1):145–51, Jan 76

[Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Haye U, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1048–51, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DYSCHONDROSTEOSIS see under **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**

DYSEMBRYOMA

[Gluteal fistulo-gummatous syndrome (malignant dysembryoma)] Conu A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(3):271–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Tumors with functional stroma] Serment H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):601–2, Jul–Aug 73 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Concomitant seminomas and dysembryomas of the ovary and the testis] Cabanne F. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):365–80, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Opening of the ureter into the seminal vesicle and cancer of the testis] Lange D. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):602, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in diagnosis between simple cysts of the thymus and intrathymic dysembryomas. One case of a thymic tumor evolving during 40 years] Dyan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):28–30, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of mixed vascular dysembryoma of the mediastinum] Perna A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(3):227–37, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-diagnostic problems in heteroplastic dysembryomas of the mediastinum (HDM)] Lodi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(6):334–8, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The valve of chemotherapy in the treatment of testicular dysembryoplastic tumors. Pommatau E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):211–5, 1976

DYSENTERY

COMPLICATIONS

[Possibilities of development of infectious-toxic shock in some infectious diseases] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):27–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The possible connection between immunoglobulin levels in the blood and human susceptibility to dysentery] Khazenson LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):89–94, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Extraintestinal incidence of the dysentery pathogen] Grossmann M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):211–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

[Dysentery] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):87–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Use of computers and mathematical methods in epidemiologic work. IV. Methodical approaches to the epidemic process in dysentery using a computer (image recognition theory)] Leont'eva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):127–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in acute dysentery in children the area of epidemic goiter] Rakhmanov D. **Pediatriia** (6):54–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The isolation of a treponema hyodysenteriae-like organism associated with swine dysentery in Norway. Liven E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):324–6, 1975

Scanning electron microscopy of the lesions of swine dysentery. Kennedy GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):395–401, Apr 76

Ronidazole in low concentrations in drinking water for treatment and development of immunity to swine dysentery. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):763–7, Jul 76

Prevention of swine dysentery with a combination of lincomycin and spectinomycin and resistance of swine dysentery to tylosin and sodium arsanilate. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):769–73, Jul 76

Ronidazole in high concentrations in drinking water for treatment and prevention of diarrhea in swine dysentery. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):757–61, Jul 76

Aetiology and pathogenesis of swine dysentery — recent advances. Callinan RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):423–7, Sep 75

Serological comparison of French WD–42 enterovirus isolate with bovine winter dysentery in New York State. Andersen AA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):232–9, Apr 76

Recent discoveries regarding swine dysentery. Harris DL, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(3):433–50, Jul–Sep 75 (48 ref.)

Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on swine dysentery. DeGeeter MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1333–8, Nov 75

Effect of lincomycin on swine dysentery. DeGeeter MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1381–8, Jun 76

Swine dysentery. Pearce HG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):183–4, Aug 75

Acute, clinical effect of swine dysentery on heavy and light pigs. Messersmith RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):213–5, Feb 76

Further studies on the effect of ipronidazole on swine dysentery. Messersmith RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):343–9, Mar 76

The etiology of swine dysentery. I. Oral inoculation of germ-free swine with Treponema hyodysenteriae and Vibrio coli. Meyer RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):515–26, 1974

The etiology of swine dysentery. III. The role of selected gram-negative obligate anaerobes. Meyer RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):46–54, 1975

The etiology of swine dysentery. II. Effect of a known microbial flora, weaning and diet on disease production in gnotobiotic and conventional swine. Meyer RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):527–34, 1974

Isolation of Acholeplasma granularum from porcine faeces.

Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(1):13, 3 Jul 76

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

Intestinal amebiasis. Pittman FE. **Compr Ther** 1(6):61–7, Oct 75

[On a case of amoebic gangrene of the colon (author's transl)] Solovei G, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1139–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of chronic cecal amoebomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Moliné C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):687–95, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing amebic colitis] Angate AY, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):617–28, 11–25 Jun 75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peracute malignant colonic amebiasis and pregnancy. A recent case] Taurelle R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):433–40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The forgotten syndrome: ameboma of the colon] Ramot Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(8):375–6, 15 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Various considerations with respect to acute amebic rectocolitis] Römer MA, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):83–6, Jan–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated amebic colitis: Case report and review of the literature. Kenoyer MR, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(3):181–4, Mar 76

Toxic amoebic colitis and amoebic colon perforation in children: An improved prognosis. Vargas M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):223–5, Apr 76

Amoebic liver abscess presenting thirty–two years after acute amoebic dysentery. Hoffbrand BI. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):593–4, Sep 75

Multiple colonic stricture formation and amoebiasis. A case report. Smith MA. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):592–4, 3 Apr 76

[Ameboid perforations of the small intestine] Bobek V. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):659–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal necrosis of the territory of the superior mesenteric artery and colohepatic amebiasis] Seror J, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):884–90, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The association of severe clinical forms of strongyloidiasis and intestinal amoebiasis] Filho EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(2):102–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Colon perforation caused by amebas. Retrospective studies of 55 cases] Chavarría González S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(3–4):76–83, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of culture method in the diagnosis of suspected cases of amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(2):97–100, Apr 75

Letter: Failure to diagnose amoebiasis. Pittman FE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):360, 23 Aug 75

[Triple ambiasis localization: intestinal, vaginal, hepatic] Brumpt L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25–28):1547–9, 10–20 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation in tinidazole in amoebiasis in children. Ahmed T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):388–9, May 76

Tinidazole in treatment of acute amoebic dysentery in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):385–7, May 76

[Letter: Treatment of intestinal amebiasis by metronidazole enemas] Dofing JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2949, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Current status of the treatment of hepatic and intestinal amebiasis] Casalta V. **GEN** 29(3–4):97–110, Jan–Jun 75 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin in health and disease. III. Immunoglobulins in the sera of patients with amoebiasis. Dasgupta A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):163–7, Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic of autochtonous hepatic and intestinal amebiasis in a place near Grenoble] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):365–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal amebiasis] Badell Urdaneta A, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):125–51, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Duodenal amebiasis] Molina E, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):111–4, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Letter: Malignant colonic amebiasis. Surgical cure of an atypical case] Pignol F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3007, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Venereal amebiasis. Kean BH. **NY State J Med** 76(6):930–1, Jun 76

VETERINARY

[Chemotherapy of swine dysentery] Mikhal'chenkov AS. **Veterinariia** (9):58–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of preparations in amebic dysentery of mink] Nazyrov MT. **Veterinariia** (3):77, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Swine dysentery] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):54–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Animal model of human disease. Bacillary dysentery, shigellosis, Shigella dysentery. Animal model: Monkey shigellosis or dysentery. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):251–4, Oct 75

Bacillary dysentery in hospitalised children: a clinical study of 98 cases Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):967–74, Oct 75

Shigella hepatitis. Stern MS, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2628, 14 Jun 76

[Importation of shigelloses into the German Democratic Republic] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):52–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacillary dysentery] Matsubara Y. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(5):177–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of concomitant processes on the course and treatment of dysentery] Shchetinina IN. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):82–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

An 'experimental' epidemic of Reiter's syndrome revisited. Follow–up evidence on genetic and environmental factors. Calin A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):564–6, May 76

Shigella dysenteriae I: a forgotten cause of pseudomembranous colitis. Kelber M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):595–6, Oct 76

Shigella dysentery with secondary Klebsiella sepsis. Neglia TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):253–4, Aug 76

Thirty–three year old man with a one month history of diarrhea. **SD J Med** 28(12):7–12, Dec 75

[Central speech disorders in cerebral complications of dysentery] Langová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):264–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacillary dysentery with involvement of the central and peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Pilz P, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):181–7, 2 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute bacterial dysentery with cerebrospinal meningitis] Koba S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):221–3, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein changes in the jejunal juice and endointestinal exudation of albumin–I 131 in acute infectious enterocolitis] Josan R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(4):239–43, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in patients with bacillary dysentery] Makhumdova M. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):67–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of indirect hemagglutination in the seroepidemiology of Shigella infections. Patton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):143–8, Feb 76

The differentiation of osmotic diarrhea from shigellosis. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):255–7, 292, Apr 76

[Selection, among children in early infancy, of patients or carriers of Salmonella and Shigella, by means of coproculture at the time of admission to the hospital] Cava L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1372–6, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Parallels between data of histological and rectoromanoscopic examinations of patients with dysentery and importance of these methods in the evaluation of the completeness of recovery] Kolesnikova AF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):73–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of different forms of dysentery] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** (10):119–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of acute dysentery in different climatic zones] Mironov GS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):52–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of acute dysentery and its diagnosis under unit conditions] Shichanin VV. **Voen Med Zh** (4):82–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of dysentery using the carbon agglomeration test in an epidemic focus among elderly persons] Evdokimova TV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):95–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the VShS elective–differential medium in the diagnosis of dysentery and other acute intestinal infections] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):66–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of using the dysenterin skin test in institutions for pre–school children for the purpose of detecting potential sources of infection] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):61–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Total parenteral feeding as an indispensable therapeutic factor in some severe forms of infantile dysentery] Hurmuzache T, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):179–86, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lactulose therapy in Shigella carrier state and acute dysentery. Levine MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):581–4, Nov 75

Changes in nail–fold microcirculation and amines in diseases manifesting acute microcirculatory disturbances. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(3):216–24, May 75

Therapeutic efficacy of bicyclomycin for shigellosis experimentally induced in rhesus monkeys. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):976–83, Dec 74

Comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin theraphy for shigellosis in ambulatory. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):491–3, Sep 76

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy for shigellosis. Nelson JD, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1239–43, 22 Mar 76

Experience of co–trimoxazole in the treatment of Salmonella and Shigella infections. Franzén C. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):79–80, 1976

Results obtained in Intestopan treatment of patients with dysenteric syndrome (adult patients). Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):77–80, 1975

[Infantile shigelloses in northern Greece from 1971 to 1973. Therapeutic results using sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprime] Psoraki M, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(4):361–9, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effect of fosfomycin on bacillary dysentery and related enterocolitic infections] Matsubara Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(12):843–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the antibacterial therapy of patients with various forms of dysentery] Tumanov FA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):556–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prodigiosin in the overall therapy of dysentery and in the prevention of intrahospital viral respiratory infection in children] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):365–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute dysentery with new bacterial preparations] Seppi IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):129–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the treatment of acute dysentery] Kazantsev AP. **Voen Med Zh** (10):41–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of antibioticoresistant colibacterin during treatment of dysentery Sonnei] Bogdanov IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):146–7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–bacteriological evaluation of the use of Cotrimexazole in the treatment of shigellosis in newborn infants] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intestinal enzymes in dysentery and other intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):70–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella and shigella infections. pp. 259–68. Schwartz AR.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974. (52 ref.)

HISTORY

[The Shigella in Cameroon] Ménard JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):557–64, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune processes in the course of infection with dysentery bacilli. I. Transfer of immunity by means of spleen cells. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):315–26, 1976

Immune processes in the course of infection with dysentery bacilli. II. Transfer of immunity by means of serum. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):327–36, 1976

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. Serum anticytotoxin antibody response produced by toxigenic and nontoxigenic Shigella dysenteriae 1. Keusch GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):194–202, Jan 76

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin fractions in acute intestinal infectious diseases] Starshinova VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):39–41, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis of Shigellae sonnei, isolated from patients with dysentery and healthy persons, in the culture of peritoneal macrophages] Povelitsa FD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):141–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of nonspecific immunity in dysentery patients in the north] Anan'ina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):127–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying the index of neutrophilic damage and phagocytosis activity in acute dysentery for the prognosis of its lingering forms] Kolesnikova AF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):136, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of autoimmune changes in white mice as a method of studying the biological properties of Shigella sonnei] Paltyshev IP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):38–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune serum globulins in acute dysentery in children] Russu GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):138, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Antibody–containing cells in the mucosa of the large intestine of patients with acute bacterial dysentery]

Shalygina NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):53–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic skin test and the neutrophil alteration reaction as indices of specific allergy in dysentery in children] Pastrik NS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):25–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Fecal steroids in diarrhea. I. Acute shigellosis. Huang CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):949–55, Sep 76

[Comparative study of mediators in certain intestinal infections] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):55–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain cytochemical indicators of neutrophils in acute dysentery Sonnei in children] Khalitova VI, et al.
Pediatriia (8):51–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of desoxycholate citrate medium and xylose lysine desoxycholate medium in the isolation of shigellae. Bhat P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):399–404, Sep 75

The changing pattern of antibiotic resistance in Shigella sonnei strains isolated during outbreaks of dysentery. pp. 445–9. Schön E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Resistance of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 to ampicillin and other antimicrobial agents: strains isolated during a dysentery outbreak in a hospital in Mexico City. Olarte J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):572–5, May 76

[Intracellular parasitism of Shigella in patients with dysentery] Kolesnikova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(5):30–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal localization of shigellae in dysentery and experimental shigellosis] Tsinzerling AV, et al.
Arkh Patol 38(1):26–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of dysentery bacteria to furazolidone and phthalazol according to the materials of medical epidemiological station of Odessa–Kishinev railroad] Lazareva ZA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):101–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopic study of the interaction between shigellae and cell cultures. II. Structuro-functional response of the chief cytoplasmic organoids of infected cells] Nosova LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):965–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the virulence of Shigella sonnei isolated from persons with different forms of dysenteric infection] Iuditskaia NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 0(9):44–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Sonne shigellae circulating in Tashkent] Matkarimov BD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):121, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of an associated infection induced by Coxsackie viruses and dysentery bacteria] Suptel' EA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Activity of various enzyme systems of Shigella sonnei] Bernasovs'ka EP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):333–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Biological peculiarities of the etiology in connection with various clinical manifestations of Sonne dysentery in children] Omel'ianets' TH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):7–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of tuberculosis, hepatitis, brucellosis, and shigellosis in British medical laboratory workers. Harrington JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):759–62, 27 Mar 76

An outbreak of dysentery caused by Shigella dysenteriae type 1 on a coral island in the Bay of Bengal. Rahaman MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(1):15–9, Jul 75

Rare type of shigellosis. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(2):44–5, Feb 76

Extensive urban outbreak caused by antibiotic-sensitive Shigella sonnei. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1026–9, 8 Mar 76

Epidemiological and bacteriological studies on an outbreak of Sh. sonnei. Tone K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(1):1–8, Mar 75

Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of Shiga bacillus dysentery in an island population. Khan M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):251–6, Jun 75

Salmonellosis and shigellosis in Togo (West Africa), 1971–1973. I. Carrier rates in the rural population. Bockemühl J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):112–20, Mar 76

[Bacteriological and epidemiological considerations on shigelloses in South Vietnam (1969–1973)] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):262–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella and Shigella findings in a large city (1968–1972)] Nass W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):145–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial dysentery in North Vietnam in the years 1969–1974] Lê Ziên Hông, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):197–206, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis of incidence of dysentery and viral hepatitis] Aleinik MD, et al. **Sov Med** (10):142–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Types of dysentery epidemics and the methods of recognizing them] Beliakov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (7):39–42, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of bacterial dysentery in the USA] Belan EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):5–12, Jan 76 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the study of the epidemiology and prevention of intestinal infections under conditions of the extreme north of western Siberia] Mefod'ev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):15–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outbreak of dysentery caused by Sh. flexneri var. X] Mel'kumiants NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):123–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Grigor'ev–Shiga dysentery and the current trends in its spread] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):119–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of the use of the level of bacteriological confirmation in the epidemiological analysis of dysentery morbidity] Strikovskaia IKh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):43–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigellosis in the province of Seville] Lazaro Brouet J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(4):333–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rectoromanoscopic pictures in dysentery associated with helminthic diseases] Vasil'ev VS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):226–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of an experimental dysenteric infection reproduced against a background of reduced intestinal mucosal resistance] Semashko MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 0(9):48–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of electrocardiography in salmonelloses and shigelloses] Maretić Z, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):567–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current status of immunoprophylaxis of dysentery review of the literature] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):44–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity and immunogenicity of the Sonne dysentery detergent monovaccine] Kambarova OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):34–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the epidemiological effectiveness of hospitalization of patients with dysentery] Tkacheva MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):110–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of new types of chemical vaccines for the prevention of intestinal infections and problems of their qualitative evaluation. Report 2. Immunochemical characteristics of the experimental preparations] Vasil'eva TG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):29–34, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Shigellosis simulating severe haemorrhagic recto-colitis. Radiologic colonic ulcerations; diagnostic problems] Weissman A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):269–73, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Shigellosis in custodial institutions. V. Effect of intervention with streptomycin-dependent Shigella sonnei vaccine in an institution with endemic disease. Levine MM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 104(1):88–92, Jul 76

[Antibacterial therapy of dysentery in children] Gusarskaia IL, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):55–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of acute dysentery] Kichik EL, et al. **Sov Med** (9):122–6, Sept 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain shortcomings of polyclinical service to patients with acute dysetery] Krivoshein ES, et al. **Sov Med** (10):125–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occult forms of dysentery and rational methods of its treatment in children] Faerman NN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(9):22–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of treating Sonne dysentery patients at home] Gres' BE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):57–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

An epidemic of gastroenteritis traced to a contaminated public water supply. Weissman JB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 103(4):391–8, Apr 76

[Importation of shigelloses into the German Democratic Republic] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):52–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of desalinated seawater on ships at sea] Obrekht SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):55–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of meat products as possible factors responsible for transmission of dysenterial toxic infections] Sedova NN. **Vopr Pitan** (5):68–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the water factor in the spread of dysentery on river vessels] Ioirish AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):104–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of the formation of domestic means of dissemination of dysentery among young children] Solodovnikov IuL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):120–1, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Seeding efficiency of the causative agent of dysentery as an index of the intensity of the epidemiologic process] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):30–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some controversial questions on the epidemiology of intestinal infections. Report I. Significance of the dose and the biological properties of the causative agent in the epidemiology and the clinical picture of salmonelloses and dysentery] Zaritskii AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):25–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of shigellosis in laboratory marmosets and tamarins (Family: Callithricidae). Cooper JE, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 76(3):415–24, Jun 76

Therapeutic experiments and intestinal flora studies in swine dysentery. Sinkovics G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):706–14, Sep 74

[Chemotherapy of swine dysentery] Mikhal'chenkov AS.
Veterinariia (9):58–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Swine dysentery] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):54–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of nutrient media for isolation of microflora in swine dysentery] Križanová H, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 20(7):407–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

DYSGERMINOMA see **DISGERMINOMA**

DYSGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA see **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

DYSLEXIA

Proceedings: Specific reading and writing difficulties in preadolescents who have received treatment at a child psychiatric hospital. Arajärvi T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] (256):60, 1975

Editorial: Dyslexia. **Br Med J** 4(5999):724–5, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Dyslexia. Critchley M. **Br Med J** 1(6003):217, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Dyslexia. Pinkerton F. **Br Med J** 1(6009):587, 6 Mar 76

Semantic mechanisms in paralexia. Saffran EM, et al.
Brain Lang 3(2):255–65, Apr 76

Short-term memory and equivalence judgments in normal and retarded readers. Cummings EM, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):286–9, Mar 76

Children's recognition memory for written sentences: a comparison of good poor readers. Waller TG.
Child Dev 47(1):90–5, Mar 76

Paired associate learning of Morse code and Braille letter names by dyslexic and normal children. Rudel RG, et al.
Cortex 12(1):61–70, Mar 76

Paired-associate and serial learning in retarded readers. Camp BW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(3):385–90, Jun 75

The effect of word imageability in acquired dyslexia. Richardson JT. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):281–8, Sep 75

Letter: Comment on comments about reading. Cavanaugh JJ. **Pediatrics** 57(5):816–7, May 76

Susceptibility to interference effects in short-term memory of normal and retarded readers. Leslie L.
Percept Mot Skills 40(3):791–4, Jun 75

Further evidence on the effect of word imageability in dyslexia. Richardson JT. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):445–9, Aug 75

Word recognition in a phonemic dyslexic patient. Shallice T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):187–99, May 75

[Reading–spelling disability or legasthenia. A common, often misunderstood disease of students] Lückert HR.
Ther Ggw 114(4):668–90, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Specific reading retardation, hyperactive child syndrome, and juvenile delinquency. Virkkunen M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 54(1):25–8, Jul 76

Naming of object-drawings by dyslexic and other learning disabled children. Denckla MB, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(1):1–15, Jan 76

An unusual case of dyslexia with dysgraphia. Mohr JP.
Brain Lang 3(2):324–34, Apr 76

A comparison of laterality effects in dyslexics and controls using verbal dichotic listening tasks. Thomson ME.
Neuropsychologia 14(2):243–6, 1976

Two-part stimulus integration and specific reading disability. Stanley G. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):873–4, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Dyslexic adolescents: evidence of impaired visual and auditory language processing associated with normal lateralization and visual responsivity. McKeever WF, et al. **Cortex** 11(4):361–78, Dec 75

Evaluation and treatment of reading deficits in aphasic patients. pp. 89–95. Porrazzo SA.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.

A new orthoptic technique in learning disability due to visual dyslexia. pp. 317–23. Dunlop DB, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Experiences with dyslexic children. 1. Diagnostic criteria. 2. Teaching methods. Miles TR. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):259–61, Winter 75

The concept of specific reading retardation. Rutter M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):181–97, Jul 75

[Syndrome of legasthenia] Drömann S. **Hippokrates** 46(2):216–23, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of legasthenia combined with minimal brain dysfunction] Harth H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):454–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of a common statistical model for the more exact diagnosis of dyslexia (reading-spelling disability)] Brackmann S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):18–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child with learning problems] Cano de Gómez A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1207–15, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Reading failure: a language-based problem. Stark J. **ASHA** 17(12):832–4, Dec 75

Reading disability: age differences and the perceptual-deficit hypothesis. Vellutino FR, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):487–93, Jun 75

Acquired dyslexia: patterns of deficit and recovery. Newcombe F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):227–44, 1975

Reading and writing disorders caused by central nervous system defects. Heilman KM. **Geriatrics** 30(11):115–8, Nov 75

Effect of speed of exposure and difficulty of discrimination on visual recognition of retarded readers. Lyle JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):673–6, Dec 75

Editorial: Minimal brain dysfunction: toward an understanding between school and physician. Newton J. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2524–5, 7 Jun 76

Letter: Learning difficulties. Abramson P. **Med J Aust** 2(11):452, 13 Sep 75

[Ophthalmologic and sensory-physiologic reflections on learning disorders] Mackensen VG. **Hippokrates** 45(4):450–5, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Legasthenia] Neuhäuser G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):supply 7–8, 6 AUG 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of specific reading disability. Finucci JM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):1–23, Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

Attainment and adjustment in two geographical areas. II—The prevalence of specific reading retardation. Berger M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:510–9, Jun 75

Attainment and adjustment in two geographical areas: III—Some factors accounting for area differences. Rutter M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:520–33, Jun 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cognitive and nonverbal perceptual processing in dyslexics. Stanley G, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 93(First Half):67–72, Jul 75

Dyslexia and eye movements. Dossetor DR, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(4):312–7, Oct–Dec 75

Electronystagmographic findings in dyslexic children. Stockwell CW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):239–43, Mar–Apr 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A SEARCH battery for scanning kindergarten children for potential learning disability. Silver AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):224–39, Spring 76

THERAPY

'Paired reading' tuition: a preliminary report on a technique for cases of reading deficit. Morgan RT. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(1):13–28, Jan–Feb 76

Research with the SMART reading program. pp. 204–16. Camp BW.
In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.

[Pedagogics of the legasthenia. From the work of the Freiburg LRS classes and groups] Hassmann-Eichler G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):224–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness control of a tachistoscopic training with dyslectic children of the 3d grade] Gutezeit G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(5):169–74, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DYSMENORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Dysmenorrhea, acne and painful fingers. Trowbridge M Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):339, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

The development of the menstrual symptom questionnaire. Chesney MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):237–44, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of dysmenorrhea. Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):661–2, 15 Nov 75

Prostaglandin levels in endometrial jet wash specimens in patients with dysmenorrhea before and after indomethacin therapy. Jones DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1047–56, Dec 75

Prostaglandins, indomethacin and dysmenorrhea. Lundström V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):893–907, May 76

[Treatment of cyclical pain syndromes] Houlné P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):923–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of dysmenorrhea] Cazzola D. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):189–201, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoxsuprine in primary dysmenorrhea. Its efficiency in premenstrual tension] Flores-Mercado F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):279–87, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[A further case of asymetrically divided uterus. Role of the isthmus in the initiation of menstruation] Musset R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1117–22, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Dysmenorrhea in industrial workers. Bergsjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):255–9, 1975

[Preliminary note on juvenile dysmenorrhea] Cerutti R. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(4):291–302, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysmenorrhea and prostaglandins. Halbert DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(1):77–81, Jan 76 (33 ref.)

THERAPY

The effectiveness of behavior modification with spasmodic and congestive dysmenorrhea. Chesney MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):245–53, Oct 75

The manipulative approach to the management of primary dysmenorrhea. Hitchcock ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):909–18, Jun 76

Dysmenorrhoea. Carey HM. **Med J Aust** 2(9):349–52, 30 Aug 75

[Dysmenorrhoe] Schaepman-van Geuns EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(35):1333–5, 30 Aug 75 **(Eng, Dut)**

Office gynecology: managing dysmenorrhea. Wentz AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):161–4, Jul 76

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSPAREUNIA

ETIOLOGY

Dyspareunia. Wabrek AJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(3):234–41, Spring 75

Giant urethral calculus: a case report. Hassan RM. **J Urol** 115(6):756–7, Jun 76

[Indications for conization of the uterine cervix in relation to late complications. Clinical and radiological study] Attili A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):102–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Office gynecology. Relieving dyspareunia. Huffman JW. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):223–6, Jan 76

DYSPEPSIA

[Acute diarrhea in infants (dyspepsia and toxicosis. 2] Burdelski M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1115–8, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Dyspepsia and antirheumatic therapy. Bain LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1404, 17 Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Flatulent dyspepsia: a tiered symptom complex? Johnson AG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(6):204–6, Nov–Dec 75

[Disorders of the acid-base balance of the blood in acute digestive disturbances in infants] Holovko IM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):11–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of dyspepsia from data collected by a physician's assistant. Horrocks JC, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):421–3, 16 Aug 75

Proceedings: Computer-aided diagnosis of dyspepsia: a prospective series with emphasis upon comparison with endoscopic findings. De Dombal FT, et al. **Gut** 16(10):842, Oct 75

Fibreoptic endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract and its application in the Royal Navy. Hunt RH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):4–10, Spring 75

Letter: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. **Lancet** 2(7948):1300, 27 Dec 75

Endoscopy and routine and double-contrast barium meal in diagnosis of gastric and duodenal disorders. Rogers IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):901–2, 24 Apr 76

Upper-gastrointestinal endoscopy in perspective. Salter RH. **Lancet** 2(7940):863–4, 1 Nov 75

[A diagnostic study of patients with upper abdominal pain] Praksis VO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):265–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

The early effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion in man. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):817–9, 1975

[External digestive electromyography. Value in the study of the mechanism of action of trimebutine in dyspeptic subjects] Bertrand J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):327–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Management of dyspepsia using herbs] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(17):812, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of a new type of antacid: effects on ph of the gastric secretion and on symptoms of dyspepsia in patients with gastro-duodenal disorders] Coltorti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):249–55, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical research and methodological study of an eupeptic-hepatotropic combination] Magnati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(2):135–44, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of pansinorm-forté in gastric and intestinal dyspepsia] Orlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):83–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the intestinal microflora in infants receiving albumin paste] Busyhina NH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):13–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: When do gallstones matter? Irvin TT. **Lancet** 1(7970):1186, 29 May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of the course of the disease among patients with gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer, and ulcer dyspepsia without ulcer demonstrable by x-ray. Viskum K. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):129–36, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nosography of X-ray negative dyspepsia. Möllmann KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):193–7, 1976

[A nosographic study of x-ray negative dyspepsia] Bonnevie O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):408–11, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

[Acute diarrhea in infants (dyspepsia and toxicosis). 3.] **Med Welt** 27(26):1315–20, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Pathogenetic basis of the treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Alikaev VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):91–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of carbohydrates in calves with dyspepsia] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):90–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Bifidumbacterin in dyspepsia in calves] Khundanov LE, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):95–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[External balance of ordinary phosphorus in cattle with dyspepsia] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (2):99–101, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketonemia on the resistivity of pregnant cows and the dyspepsia incidence in calves] Porokhov FF, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):88–90, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Classification, symptoms and pathogenesis of dyspepsia in calves] Shaikhamanov MK. **Veterinariia** (4):85–90, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of a propionic-acidophilic bouillon culture in dyspepsia] Vasin AD, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):92–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Whole blood in the treatment and prevention of dyspepsia] Volovenko MA. **Veterinariia** (3):96–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DYSPHAGIA see **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

DYSPNEA

Dyspnea in the patient with cardiopulmonary disease. Butler EK. **Heart Lung** 4(4):599–606, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Humpty-dumpty etymology. **N Engl J Med**

295(6):344–5, 5 Aug 76
[Diagnosis and therapy of dyspnea--special viewpoints for juveniles] Franz A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):399–402, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Painful bruising syndrome with vasculitis treated by plasmapheresis. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:65–6, Jul 76
Dyspnea in pregnancy. Lehmann V. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):154–60, 1975
False atrial dissociation (the Deitz–Marques phenomenon) and its dependence on dyspnea. Nakamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(12):1329–34, Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of dyspnea. pp. 79–83. Tate CF.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Ondine's curse. Schwartz BA. **Lancet** 02(7987):695, 25 Sep 76
[Bronchodilator action and side effects of salbutamol in patients with bronchospasm of the respiratory tract] Cesco G. **Minerva Med** 67(17):1151–4, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Comparative effectiveness of some beta-adrenergic drugs used in the treatment of asthma-like syndromes] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(15):978–82, 13 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Narrowing of the cervical trachea following foreign body aspiration] Lallemand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):413–8, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Microscopic pulmonary tumor emboli associated with dyspnea. Kane RD, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1473–82, Oct 75
The acutely dypsneic patient. Ayres SM. **Crit Care Med** 4(2):90–2, Mar–Apr 76
Acute acromegalic dyspnea. Dujovny M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1397–1401, Sep 76
Platypnea related to orthodeoxia caused by true vascular lung shunts. Robin ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):941–3, 22 Apr 76
Breathlessness and transfer factor for the lung in chronic obstructive lung disease. Manicatide MA, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):53–7, 1975
Breathlessness and blood oxygen tension in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):211–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Foreign bodies in the esophagus in children and incidence of dyspnea in these conditions] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):407–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A patient who is short of breath] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(3):105–11, 17 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of asthma with persistent dyspnea] Kiger JP, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):333–5, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Heart diseases. From symptom to diagnosis: dyspnea. Mechanism of etiology and differential diagnosis] Burckhardt D. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(4):139–42, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Acute suffocating laryngitis. Statistical and therapeutic data] Hirizescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):133–40, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical and functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: dyspnea and pulmonary diffusion] Manicatide M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 23(4):371–8, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinico-functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: dyspnea and pulmonary distribution] Manicatide M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):55–61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of dyspnea, auscultation and spirography in spontaneous and induced bronchial obstruction] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):221–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

[Our indications for tracheostomy and plastic closure of the tracheostoma. analysis of case reports. IInd communication] Franz A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(1):40–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

ETIOLOGY

[Tetralogy of Fallot: episodes of asphyxia and squatting] pp. 815–26. Nicolini A.
In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972. **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of cardiac asthma] Badalian GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):126–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the clinical course of cardiac asthma attack in relation to the condition of bronchial patency] Badalian GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):110–5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYSPROSIUM

ANALYSIS

Neutron activation analysis of dysprosium (a potential inert marker) in hay and feces. Young MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):178–84, Jul 75

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY**

DYSTOCIA

Difficulties in delivery, including shoulder dystocia and malpresentations of the fetus. Dignam WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):577–85, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

[The part played by osseous dystocia in vesico-vaginal fistulas] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):315–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Constriction ring dystocia: a special form of uterine dystocia (author's transl)] Grospietsch G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):467–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of cephalo-pelvic disproportion by the secondary discriminant function] Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):403–9, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative efficacy of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the treatment of dyskinesia in primiparas at term] Rosa P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):571–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal surgical intervention for a sacro-coccygeal teratoma obstructing labor. Weiss DB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):183–5, 1976
[Dystocic labor caused by abnormalities of the lower segment] Burger P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):707–10, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**
[An insufficiently exposed cause of cervical dystocia: left lateral deviation of the cervix] Dovy D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):781–2, Sep 73 **(Fre)**
[Case of obstetric disproportion caused by a large myoma of the cervix] Jaworski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1307–9, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The incidence of dystocia in fine-wool Merino ewes. George JM. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):262–5, May 75
Characterization of biological types of cattle I. Dystocia and preweaning growth. Smith GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(1):27–36, Jul 76
Dystocia in a free-living impala (Aepyceros melampus). de Vos V. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):289–90, Sep 75
Plasma zinc status of dairy cattle in the periparturient period. Pryor WJ. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):57–8, Apr 76
Correction of stifle lock in bovine dystocia. Mickelsen WD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1047–8, Aug 76
Caesarian section in the mare. Cohen J. **Vet Rec** 97(19):369–70, 8 Nov 75
The incidence of stillbirth in cases of dystocia in sows. Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 97(21):411–2, 22 Nov 75
An investigation into dystocia in a south country Cheviot flock. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):489–92, 20–27 Dec 75
[Picture report No. 9: twin pregnancy and dystocia in a Damara zebra mare] Boos H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):379, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS

The natural history of dystonia. Cooper IS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:157–69, 1976
Variable course of the hereditary dystonias. Eldridge R. **Adv Neurol** 14:171–6, 1976
Whither the Dystonia Foundation--and others like it. Guthrie M. **Adv Neurol** 14:453–5, 1976
Natural history of idiopathic torsion dystonia. Marsden CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:177–87, 1976
Psychological studies in dystonia musculorum deformans. Riklan M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:189–200, 1976
Dystonia: an overview. Zeman W. **Adv Neurol** 14:91–103, 1976

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in dystonia. Ziegler MG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:307–18, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of manganese in dystonia. Barbeau A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:339–52, 1976
[Neurologic and psychic complications in treatment with neuroleptics] Gerlach J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1650–3, 28 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Definition of dystonia and classification of the dystonic states. Fahn S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:1–5, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Multidisciplinary management of dystonia misdiagnosed as hysteria. Batshaw ML, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:367–73, 1976
[Torsion dystonia] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(5):437–46, May 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

General discussion of drug therapy in dystonia. **Adv Neurol** 14:417–22, 1976
Hereditary Parkinsonism-dystonia with sustained control by L-DOPA and anticholinergic medication. Allen N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:201–13, 1976
Treatment of dystonic symptoms with carbamazepine. Geller M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:403–10, 1976
Carbamazepine in torsion in dystonia. Isgreen WP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:411–6, 1976
Effect of supplemental ascorbic acid in a case of torsion dystonia. Mars H. **Adv Neurol** 14:319–27, 1976
Long-term levodopa therapy for torsion dystonia. Still CN, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):564–6, May 76
[Familial progressive dystonia with diurnal fluctuation. Case report. Remarkable therapeutic effect of l-dopa (author's transl)] Schenck E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):779–80, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of haloperiodol in torsion dystonia--a case report] Katsukawa K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(5):351–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and the torsion dystonias. Kanter W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:303–5, 1976

ETIOLOGY

The role of psychological factors in reversible drug-related dystonic reactions. Malen RL. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paternal age effect in isolated juvenile torison dystonia. Bundey S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:153–5, 1976
Dystonia musculorum--an inherited disease of the nervous system in the mouse. Duchen LW. **Adv Neurol** 14:353–65, 1976
Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. Eldridge R. **Adv Neurol** 14:105–14, 1976
The primary hereditary dystonias: genetic classification of 768 families and revised estimate of gene frequency, autosomal recessive form, and selected bibliography. Eldridge R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:457–74, 1976
Dystonia in Spain: study of a Gypsy family and general survey. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:125–36, 1976
Familial syndrome with dystonia, neural deafness, and possible intellectual impairment: clinical course and pathological findings. Scribanu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:235–43, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Differences in torsion dystonia among Israeli ethnic groups. Alter M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:115–20, 1976
Dystonia in the black and Puerto Rican population. Golden GS. **Adv Neurol** 14:121–4, 1976
Torsion dystonia in Panay, Philippines. Lee LV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:137–51, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Normal muscle spindles in idiopathic torsion dystonia. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(4):525–7, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dystonia and tremor in spasmodic torticollis. Couch JR. **Adv Neurol** 14:245–58, 1976
The problem of adult-onset idiopathic torsion dystonia and other isolated dyskinesias in adult life (including blepharospasm, oromandibular dystonia, dystonic writer's cramp, and torticollis, or axial dystonia). Marsden CD. **Adv Neurol** 14:259–76, 1976
Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:215–33, 1976
[The reflex on shortening (the Westphal phenomenon) in deforming muscular (torsion) dystrophy] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1495–1500, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

20-year followup study of the neurosurgical treatment of dystonia musculorum deformans. Cooper IS. **Adv Neurol** 14:423–52, 1976

THERAPY

Sensory feedback therapy of spasmodic torticollis and dystonia: results in treatment of 55 patients. Korein J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:375–402, 1976

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see **KLIPPEL–FEIL SYNDROME**

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

DYSTROPHY, ADIPOSOGENITAL see **FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME**

E–B VIRUS see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

EAR

Modification of morphine–withdrawal syndrome in rats following transauricular electrostimulation: an experimental paradigm for auricular electroacupuncture. Ng LK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):575–80, Oct 75

Letter: Ear, Janeu, and heart. O'Kane JD. **Lancet** 2(7979):262, 31 Jul 76

[Set of ear catheters for children] Reznik IE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):110, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The temporal bone in the preauricular pit, cervical fistula, hearing loss syndrome. Fitch N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):268–75, Mar–Apr 76

External auditory canal stenosis. Lupin AJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):458–60, Aug 76

Herniation of the singular nerve into the round window niche. Okano Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):478–81, Aug 76

Thalidomide anomalies of the ear. Takemori S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):425–7, Jul 76

The problem of low–set ears in clinical dysmorphology. Cohen MM. **Birth Defects** 11(2):74–5, 1975 (19 ref.)

Hallux syndactyly—ulnar polydactyly—abnormal ear lobes: a new syndrome. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):255–66, 1976

Autosomal dominant branchiootorenal dysplasia. Melnik M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):121–8, 1975

Congenital aural atresia: an analysis of 311 cases. Jafek BW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):588–95, Nov–Dec 75

Otognathia with complete pharyngeal fistulae in an Angus calif. Saperstein G, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(21):423–4, 22 May 76

[Atresia of the ear (author's transl)] Johnsen NJ, et al. **HNO** 23(9):282–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity in otology] Siirde EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):24–30, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical drawing–5. Respiratory organs, the ear. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1742–3, 30 Oct 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenergic mechanisms in the rabbit ear artery. A review. de la Lande IS. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):137–60, 1975 (103 ref.)

Denervation and O–methylation or noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:39–42, 1975

Anticholinesterases and the cholinergic link hypothesis with reference to the rabbit ear artery. Wallace WF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):469–73, Dec 75

Treatment of ischaemia in the rabbit ear with hyperbaric oxygen. Hardenbergh E, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):367–71, Dec 75

Histamine receptors in the vasculature of the rabbit ear. Ercan ZS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(1):23–9, 3 Nov 75

[Comparison between the way of intravenous administration of flagellin from Salmonella typhosa to the margial vein in the ear and into the mesenteric superior vein. Preliminary note] Scoglio ME, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):466–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue reaction to methyl methacrylate monomer. A comparative study in the rabbit's ear on the toxicity of methyl methacrylate monomer of varying composition. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):3–10, Feb 76

Tobramycin ototoxicity: a second look. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):540–3, Sep 75

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (NSC–119875): hearing loss and other toxic effects in rhesus monkeys. Stadnicki SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):467–80, May–Jun 75

The ototoxic effects of ethacrynic acid in man and animals. Matz GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1065–86, Aug 76

[Chlorhexidine—toxicity—hearing damages] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):948, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Gentamicin and ototoxicity] Parkhomovskiĭ MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):107–11, Mar–Apr 76 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ototoxicity of some drug agents] Iaroshevich VI. **Voen Med Zh** (10):31–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. II. Essentials of the development of the chondrocranium in normal embryos of 7–20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):287–304, Dec 75

The role of cellular degeneration in the normal development of (rat) otocyst. Marovitz WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1413–25, Sep 76

INJURIES

Fractures of the temporal bone involving the ear. Roche J. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):317–25, Dec 75

Aquatic hazards related to otolaryngology. pp. 52–5. Lee S. **In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.**

INNERVATION

Proceedings: Comparison of in vitro conduction velocities in rabbit ear nerves from heat– and cold–exposed animals. Jamison JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):14P–15P, Mar 76

[The nerves of the ear and loss of sensitivity of the ear lobe following incisions of the parotidomastoid area] Vilain R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):75–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex otalgia] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

The uptake of biogenic monoamines by the isolated auricle of the snail (Helix pomatia). Hiripi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):335–43, Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Occurrence of Pityrosporum ovale in the human ear (author's transl)] Randjandiche M. **Dermatologica** 151(2):100–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic correlates of otoneurologic manifestations following head trauma. Makishima K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1303–14, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

A note on interactions of ears, hands and cerebral hemisperes in a musical performance task requiring bimanual coordination. Gates A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):165–8, May 75

Single unit study of binaural interaction in the auditory cortex of the chinchilla. Benson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):313–38, 20 Feb 76

The development of auditory figure–ground discrimination and ear asymmetry under nonaural stimulus presentation. Howland A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):325–32, Jun 75

Ear dominance and intensity independence in the perception of dichotic chords. Efron R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):889–98, Apr 76

Noise of ears and microphones. Killion MC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):424–33, Feb 76

Modes of stimulation of the teleost ear. Fay RR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):379–87, Apr 75

Peripheral control of acoustic signals in the auditory system of echolocating bats. Suga N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):277–311, Apr 75

Influence of encoding and acoustic similarity on the ear advantage and lag effect in dichotic listening. Beiter RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(1):78–92, Mar 76

Modelling of some functions of the auditory system. Spătaru C, et al. **Physiologie** 12(3):237–42, 1975

[Auditory evoked potentials of different latencies in newborns and adults (author's transl)] Müller G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):403–10, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of methods of determining the pressure function of the ear] Ivanov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):86–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of unilateral spinal cordotomy and outer ear occlusion on audiogenic seizures in mice. Willott JF. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):30–5, Jan 76

SURGERY

The use of the drill in ear surgery. Hallén O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):81–5, Jul–Aug 75

Immediate and short–term complications of chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):137–9, Mar 76

Aaesthetic management of micro–surgical operations on the ear. Barron DW. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):401–5, Apr 76

'Everywhere the old order changes and happy are those who can change with it'. House HP. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(1):41–8, Jan 76

Is it time for some changes in the present resident education program? Ear training. Paparella MM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):401–4, Jul–Aug 75

How much training in the area of head and neck cancer should residents have had at the completion of their residency? Strong MS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):405–7, Jul–Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. The ear. Bojrab MJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):507–14, Aug 75

[Bandaging in otological functional surgery] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EAR CANAL

see related CERUMEN

Preventing collapse of external auditory meatus during audiometry. Pearlman RC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):686–8, Nov 75

Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the middle ear and auditory canal. Arthur K. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):753–62, Aug 76

Hidradenomata of the external auditory meatus. (Review of the literature and report of a pleomorphic adenoma). Pahor AL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):707–20, Jul 75

The simultaneous binaural bithermal: a caloric test utilizing electronystagmography. Brookler KH. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1241–50, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Crabtree JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):405–15, Mar 76

[Malignant tumors of the external auditory canal (apropos of 43 cases)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):657–64, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of body temperature in the auditory canal or in the rectum: first experience with a device for continuous registration of body temperature of psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Giedke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1128–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal after tympanotomy] Abavi MZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of exostoses of the external auditory canal] Radugin KB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):86–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The remaking of an ear. Rerouting the external auditory canal: a method of correcting congenital stenosis. Baron SH. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:7–14, 1974

[Radiographic ear examinations in congenital anomalies of the external auditory meatus and the middle ear] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):463–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variant of plastic surgery of the ear canal in its atresia] Ovchinnikov IuM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):79–81, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of plastic surgery in atresia of the external auditory canal] Ovsiannikov MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):14–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

DMSO in otology. Freeman GR. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):921–9, Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The association of Pityrosporum pachydermatis with the normal external ear canal of dogs and cats. Baxter M. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):231–4, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease of the external ear canal in association with ceruminous gland carcinoma. A case report. Fligiel Z, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1072–6, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Comments on 'Species differences in cochlear fatigue related to acoustics of outer and middle ears of guinea pig and chinchilla' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 56, 929–934 (1974)). Sinyor A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):472, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Double–barreled hypoplastic internal auditory canal in unilateral deafness. Clemens F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):342–6, Jul 75

SURGERY

External auditory canal stenosis. Lupin AJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):458–60, Aug 76

[Restoration of the external ear in aplasias using skin grafts in the canal] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):526–8, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Local use of vasopressive agents in ear surgery. A rare complication] Favarel–Garrigues JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):2116 (2), 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the posterior canal wall with homograft septal cartilage – first results (author's transl)] Strauss P. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):24–32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The human external auditory canal, secretory system--an ultrastructural study. Main T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1164–76, Aug 76

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of cauliflower ear. An experimental study in rabbits. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):34–9, 1975

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of diagonal earlobe crease in ischemic heart disease] Andersen AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2771–3, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing collapse of external auditory meatus during audiometry. Pearlman RC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):686–8, Nov 75

SURGERY

New method of ear lobe plasty using graft taken from lobe of healthy ear. Kruchinskyi GV.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 17(4):242–7, 1975

The cleft ear lobe: a method of repair with preservation of the earring canal. Buchan NG. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):296–8, Oct 75

Replantation of the severed ear. Lehman JA Jr, et al.
J Trauma 15(10):929–30, Oct 75

Laminate-plasty reconstruction of partial auricular defects A new method. Pless J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):40–3, 1975

EAR DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Mudi–childhood on the pinnae. Sugathan P.
Br J Dermatol 95(2):197–8, Aug 76

Myiasis in otorhinolaryngology with entomological aspects. Sood VP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):393–9, Apr 76

Rupture of the round window membrane. Tonkin JP, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 89(7):733–756, Jul 75

Foreign body granulomas of the ear. Jahn AF, et al.
J Otolaryngol 5(3):221–6, Jun 76

Otorhinolaryngology. Moran WB Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):212–3, Feb 76 (0 ref.)

[Tuberculosis in otorhinolaryngology] Legros M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(2):127–34, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of syphilis of the ear] Martin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 23(9):807–13, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Ear disease in native Canadians] Alberti PW.
J Otolaryngol 5(2):101–2, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Circinate herpes of the ear (herpes zoster oticus)] Maerovich IM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):116–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma] Mel'nikova GI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):103–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposed classification of specific and nonspecific, acute and chronic inflammatory processes of the middle ear and their sequelae] Ferlito A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):473–501, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral deafness with subsequent vertigo. Wolfson RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1762–6, Oct 75

Classification and treatment of loss of conductive hearing. Losada JS. **Med J Zambia** 9(4):107–11, Aug–Sep 75

[Auricular zona and associated forms] Claux J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 24(6):463–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with oto-rhinogenous brain abscesses (author's transl)] Csécsei G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):139–44, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the temporal bone complicated by cholesteatoma] Ukleja Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 29(6):605–8, 1975 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Audiometric, impedance, and otoscopic findings in children with cleft palates. Bess FH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):465–9, Aug 76

In defense of SISIs. The short increment sensitivity index. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):396–9, Jul 76

Comparison of two methods to predict cochlear pathology from Békésy tracings. Byers VW, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):222–7, May–Jun 76

How to examine the ear of the neonate. 'Careful monitoring can recognize problems early'. Eavey RD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 15(4):338–41, Apr 76

Auditory screening of preschool children with impedance audiometry--a comparison with pure tone audiometry. Detecting otologic disease prior to the onset of hearing loss. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):436–41, May 76

Evaluation of automatic screening tympanometry in the identification of middle ear pathology. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(6):276–9, May–Jun 76

Tympanometry: An objective method of diagnosing middle ear disease. Suen JY, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(11):453–6, Apr 76

Tympanometry in middle ear disease. Rees TS.
J Fam Pract 3(1):81–5, Feb 76

Chondrodermatitis helicis: a clinical re–evaluation and pathological review. Metzger SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1402–12, Sep 76

President's address. Tympanosclerosis Gibb AG.
Proc R Soc Med 69(3):155–62, Mar 76

[Endoscopic examination of the ear, nasopharynx and auditory tube] Czerwonka R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(2):119–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of Eustachian tube patency using radioisotopes] Lafaye M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):665–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of idiopathic necrotizing osteitis of the external auditory meatus] Bonet FP.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 96(11–12):660–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory tympanotomy in severe and profound deafness] Del Bo M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):509–13, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A method of otological student teaching (author's transl)] Banfai P. **HNO** 23(11):353–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurootological findings in zoster oticus (author's transl)] Aust G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):654–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ORL-symptomatology of 'subclavian steal' syndrome] Quante M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):669–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of an electrical impedance records] Kanzaki J. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):875–8, 20 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous lupus of the external ear] Ol'khovskii AM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (12):60–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method and diagnostic importance of recording dynamic indicator of acoustic impedance of the middle ear – tympanometry] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):24–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic reflex in the diagnosis of peripheral lesions of the auditory analyzer] Bazarov VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):1–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual course of a giant cholesteatoma of the ear] Harampiev K, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):147–50, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Costen's and Freese's syndrome in the differential diagnosis of ear pain and neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Paunović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Editorial:Ear–drops. **Lancet** 1(7965):896, 24 Apr 76

DMSO in otology. Freeman GR. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):921–9, Jul 76

Letter: The medical association of new zealand proceedings of council meeting held on wednesday, 10 september 1975. Stegen AH. **NZ Med J** 82(551):321, 12 Nov 75

[Nicergoline in otorhinolaryngology] Pech A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 92(10–11):625–8, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Polydexa ear drops in otology (apropos of 30 cases)] Attali JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):559–61, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of otomycoses with clotrimazole (Canesten)] Reinecke M. **Med Welt** 27(27):1349–50, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Funnel for endo-aural electrophoresis] Vatrasov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):97, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Otic barotrauma. King PF. **Audiology** 15(4):279–86, Jul–Aug 76

The postero–superior quadrant. Dawes JD.
J Laryngol Otol 88(10):955–67, Oct 74

Postoperative cholesteatoma in combined approach tympanoplasty. Fifteen year report on tympanoplasty. Part I. Smyth GD. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):597–621, Jul 76

Temporal bone histopathology in experimental hypovitaminosis A. Chole RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):445–53, Mar 76

Perilymph fistula: a cause of auditory, vestibular, neurological and psychiatric disorder. Gordon AG.
Med Hypotheses 2(4):125–34, Jul–Aug 76 (70 ref.)

[Wegener's disease with revealing oto–neuro–ophthalmological manifestations] Desnos J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):269–74, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Audiogram changes in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 20(4):269–76, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal after tympanotomy] Abavi MZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Observation of anatomical and functional changes in the organ of hearing in marble disease] Minskii OV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (6):106–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Sequestration of the cochlea following radical surgery with tympanoplasty] Trutnev MG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):105–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Degenerative sensorineural deafness, vestibular disturbances and bilateral aural and lateral cervical fistulae occurring simultaneously in several members of a family (author's transl)] Brusis T. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):131–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heredity in otology] Siirde EK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):24–30, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient IgM–lambda paraprotein in a 15–month–old child. Tichý M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):201–4, 1 Jul 76

Hypocomplementemic ear effusion in relapsing polychondritis. McKenna CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):495–7, AUG 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Petriellidiosis (allescheriosis): four unusual cases and review of literature. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):117–24, 18 Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

Eustachian tube malfunction in southeast Alaska. Harker LA, et al. **Alaska Med** 18(2):13–5, Mar 76

Exudative otitis media, grommets and cholesteatoma. Thomson IS. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):947–53, Oct 74

Middle ear disease in native Indian children in British Columbia--incidence of disease and an evaluation of screening methods. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):103–15, Apr 76

Chronic ear disease along the coasts of Labrador and Northern Newfoundland. Ratnesar P. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):122–30, Apr 76

Tympanic effusions in children – some parameters involved. Wind J. **ORL** 37(4):223–32, 1975

PARASITOLOGY

Human aural myiasis: a case in Ontario, Canada, and a partial review. Davies DM. **J Parasitol** 62(1):124, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Cholesterol granuloma involving the temporal bone. Nager GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):204–9, Mar–Apr 76

Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. II. Cholesteatoma. Themsen J, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88(10):983–92, Oct 74

President's address. Tympanosclerosis Gibb AG.
Proc R Soc Med 69(3):155–62, Mar 76

[Ultrastructural aspects of tympanosclerosis] Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1240–4, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speech discrimination in quiet and in white noise by patients with peripheral and central lesions. Olsen WO, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 80(5–6):375–82, Nov–Dec 75

Tympanomety from 200 to 2000 Hz probe tone. Colletti V.
Audiology 15(2):106–19, 1976

Cerebellar inhibition of auditory function. Wolfe JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 80(3 Pt 1):314–8, May–Jun 75

[Manometry of the Eustachian tube] Croizeau D.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 96(9–10):503–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Physiolpathology of the fluids of the internal ear] De Goumoens R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):381–7, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Manometry of the Eustachian tube] Vilar–Puig P, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 24(5):42–54, Sep–Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of meatal stenosis in conchal setback otoplasty. Small A. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1782–4, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[The roentgen diagnosis of chronic inflammatory disease of the middle ear with tomography (author's transl)] Schreyer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):144–50, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cervicoauricular fistula. Singh S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):809–13, Aug 76

The post–superior quadrant. Zalin H. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):969–74, Oct 74

Ear surgery in the institutionalized mentally retarded. Simic WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):63–9, Spring 76

[Connective tissue–silicone foils–tympanoplastics in cases of adhesive processes of the middle ear (author's transl)] Stange G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(3):163–71, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the tympanic membrane as an accident in ear surgery] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sanation operation in patients with encephalocele spreading

into the middle ear cavity] Bystrenin VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):107–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of lumen of the Eustachian tube] Shakhov VIu. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):93–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Physiologic eustachian tube inflation. Misurya V. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):730–2, Dec 75
Current concepts of treatment of ear disease in cleft palate children and adults. Yules RB. **Cleft Palate J** 12:315–22, Jul 75
Electronic ear warmer. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):229–30, May 76
President's address. Tympanosclerosis Gibb AG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):155–62, Mar 76
[Disposable syringe for irrigation of impacted cerumen] Attman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):736, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**
[How is impacted cerumen removed?] Bredberg G. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):733–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**
[The question of responsibility in irrigation of impacted cerumen] Engstrand I. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):735, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of hematoma of the canine ear. Cowley F. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):283, Mar 76
Small animal clinical otology. Instrumentation. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):31–6, Jan 76
Small animal clinical otology. Examination forms: number three in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):308–11, Mar 76
Clinical signs of ear disease. Number four in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):506–8, Apr 76

EAR, EXTERNAL

Experimental 'auricular electroacupuncture' in morphine-dependent rats: behavioral and biochemical observations. Ng LK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 3(4):335–41, Oct 75
Treatment of obesity by acupuncture. Mok MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):832–5, Aug 76
Collapsing ears and acoustic reflex measurement with circumaural ear cushions. Riedner E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):358–62, Jun 76
An improved ear prosthesis in silicone rubber incorporating an adhesive surface. Snow RS. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):289–91, Oct 75
The position of the external ear in Turner's syndrome. Horowitz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):333–40, Mar 76
Pinna disparity processing: a case of mistaken identity? Hebrank JH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):220–1, Jan 76
'EAR' artifact in brain scans. Patton DD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):305–6, Apr 76
Letter: Ear, Janeu, and heart. Saxena SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1415, 26 Jun 76
Chondrodermatitis helicis: a clinical re-evaluation and pathological review. Metzger SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1402–12, Sep 76
Squamous cell carcinoma of both ears associated with hypercalcaemia. Armati RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):218–22, 9 Aug 75
Letter: Auricular chondritis secondary to acupuncture. Allison G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):780, 9 Oct 75
Spectacle frame acanthoma (granuloma fissuratum) Barnes HM, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):99–102, 1974
Treatment of hematoma of the canine ear. Cowley F. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):283, Mar 76
Ear-cleaning techniques. Number two in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):151–3, Feb 76
[A case of idiopathic necrotizing osteitis of the external auditory meatus] Bonet FP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):660–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin neoplasms of the ear auricle] Mayer A. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):215–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actinomycosis of the auricle] Fradis M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):316–8, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Lumbosciatica and Nogier's auriculotherapy. Consideration on 50 cases] Torre L. **Minerva Med** 67(5):356–8, 31 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma at the area of the auricular concha] Citowicki W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):63–5, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Glomerular hidradenoma of the auricle] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):411–4, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Audio-auricular Preyer's reflex in guinea pigs exposed to industrial and pulse noise] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):443–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of granuloma annulare] Sowiński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(5):693–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tuberculous lupus of the external ear] Ol'khovskiĭ AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):60–2, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of dermatoses of the external ear] Ol'khovskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):52–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of clinical course, diagnosis and treatment malignant tumors of the external and middle ear] Shapiro IM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):46–50, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare case of a tumor-like form of lupus tuberculosis of the concha auriculae] Bespal'ko VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):94–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoma auriculae] Resanović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):361–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

The use of dermal flaps in the treatment of protruding ears. Elashy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):71–6, 1975
The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. III. Chondrocranial development in anotic embryos of 7–20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):61–78, Feb 76
Diagonal ear-lobe crease as an indicator of operative risk. Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):362–4, Sep 76
Letter: Diagonal ear-lobe crease and coronary artery sclerosis. Lichtstein E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):337–8, Sep 76
Association of microtia with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Battle CU, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):410–4, 1975
Auriculoepiphyseal dysplasia (multiple epiphyseal dysplasia and anomalous auricles): clinical, structural and biochemical studies. Daentl DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):217–26, 1975
Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital (LADD) syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):153–66, 1974
Malformations of the ears and urinary tract. Roe PF. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):121–2, May 75
Familial branchio-oto-renal dysplasia: a new addition to the branchial arch syndromes. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):25–34, Jan 76
Malformation of the pavilion of the ear and the urinary tract. Ferrer RA, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:102, Oct 75
Congenital aural and pre-auricular sinuses in the South African Bantu. Bell D. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):315–23, Apr 76
Bilateral symmetrical maldevelopment of external and middle-ear cleft with pharyngeal and soft palate defects. Gnanapragasam A. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):845–51, Aug 75
The third crus of the anthelix and another minor anomaly of the external ear. Fischl RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):192–5, Aug 76
Otoplasty techniques. Stucker FJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):52–4, Spring 76
[Restoration of the external ear in aplasias using skin grafts in the canal] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):526–8, Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Cat eye syndrome with pituitary dwarfism and normal mental development] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):835–48, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oto-vertebral syndrome] Böggering B. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1452–5, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of anomalies of position and shape of the pinna (author's transl)] Haas E. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):93–98, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vestibular reactions in congenital anomalies of the middle and external ear] Gryczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):551–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nager, de Reynier, Francois and Haustrat syndrome (1st arch syndrome)] Pawlaczyk B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1313–6, 1 Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[Sedlačková's syndrome] Bogdan C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):81–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Earlobe attachment, hand clasping and arm folding among Tamil Brahmans in relation to cultural and ethnic affiliations. Srinivasan S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):159–60, 1975
Letter: diagonal ear-lobe crease and diabetic retinal angiopathy. Andresen AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1182–3, 20 May 76
[Bilateral shape similarity of human ears — a contribution on the symmetry problem] Burkhardt L. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):102–11, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The oculoauricular phenomenon: a new reflex, a new muscle — m. retroauricularis (polygraphic EMG study) (author's transl)] Heuser M. **J Neurol** 212(1):95–9, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ear oximetry: accuracy and practicability in the assessment of arterial oxygenation. Saunders NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):745–9, Jun 76
Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the arteriovenous anastomosis in the rabbit's ear. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):373–80, Jul 76
An adaptation of the rabbit ear chamber for use in pharmacological investigations. Ireland RA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):45–9, 1976
Spatial neuromuscular relations in rabbit ear arteries. pp. 279–85. Govyrin VA. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**
Microvascular anastomosis: an experimental model utilizing the rabbit ear. Shearin JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):454–8, Oct 76
Late changes in the irradiated microvasculature: an electron microscope study of the effects of fission neutrons. Stearner SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):351–70, Feb 76
[Use of a mathematical model to assess cutaneous blood flow and heat loss during a thermoregulatory reaction] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1723–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Several statistical patterns in the control of vascular thermoregulatory reactions] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):754–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Are wattles of auricular or branchial origin? Clarke JA. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):238–44, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A radioisotopic method to measure delayed type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Cell transfer studies. Miller JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):693–708, 1975
A radioisotopic method to measure delayed type hypersensitivity in the mouse. I. Studies in sensitized and normal mice. Vadas MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):670–92, 1975

INJURIES

The cleft ear lobe: a method of repair with preservation of the earring canal. Buchan NG. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):296–8, Oct 75
Total ear loss due to trauma. Case report. Abu Jamra F. **J Med Liban** 27(6):655–60, 1974
Replantation of severed ear parts. Larsen J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):176–9, Feb 76
The pathogenesis of cauliflower ear. An experimental study in rabbits. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):34–9, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Pityrosporum pachydermatis in pendulous and erect ears of dogs. Baxter M. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):67–70, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis. Electron microscopic study of ear cartilage. Shaul SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6):617–25, Nov–Dec 75
Epidermal thickness of the ear lobe and diabetes. Posinovec J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):381–5, 1974
[Significance of ear lobe biopsy in the diagnosis of angiopathies inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Beneke VG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 34(5–6):190–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The click-evoked post-auricular myogenic response in normal subjects. Dus V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):523–5, Nov 75
Proceedings: Pinna reflex activated gamma-efferents in the conduction velocity spectrum to hind-limb muscles in the rat. Andrew BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):50P–51P, Sep 75
[Evaluation for the utility of the post-auricular response evoked by acoustic stimuli in objective audiometry (author's transl)] Ohashi T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):826–38, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between infraslow wave of ear plethysmogram and psychic tension--in comparison with skin potential reflex and heart rate (author's transl)] Tojo M. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(4):199–206, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the regeneration of cartilage after x-irradiation. A study on rabbits ears. Johansson JM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):31–3, 1975

SURGERY

Cryptotia associated with lop ear. A new technique for repair. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):153–8, 1975
New method of ear lobe plasty using graft taken from lobe of healthy ear. Kruchinskyi GV. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):242–7, 1975
Clinical and histological characteristics of late results of otoplasty using diced cadaver cartilage. Yarchuk NI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):188–97, 1975
An ideal donor site for the auricular composite graft. Argamaso RV. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):219–21, Jul 75
Keloids of the ear lobes in Egypt: their rarity in childhood and their treatment. Moustafa MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):59–60, Jan 76
A method of prominent ear correction. Schetrumpf JR. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):292–5, Oct 75
Ear piercing - by whom? Goff WF. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):319, Aug 75
Letter: Against ear cropping. Taylor IW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):424, 15 Sep 75
Surgery of the ear and lip. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):60, Apr 75
How do you repair a split earlobe? Casson P. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):21, Mar 76

Wedge resection of the pinna. Honeycutt WM.
J Dermatol Surg 2(2):145–7, May 76
Complication and correction of the pierced ear. Ellis DA.
J Otolaryngol 5(3):247–50, Jun 76
Replantation of the severed ear. Lehman JA Jr, et al.
J Trauma 15(10):929–30, Oct 75
Perichondritis of the ear. Martin R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):664–73, May 76
Prevention of meatal stenosis in conchal setback otoplasty. Small A. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1782–4, Oct 75
Earlobe construction with an auriculo-mastoid flap. Brent B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):389–91, Mar 76
Letter: Replantation of severed ear parts. Mladick RA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(3):374, Mar 76
Breaking strength of perichondrial adhesions after reshaping the rabbit ear with sutures. Thomson HG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 58(4):466–9, Oct 76
A technique for excising earlobe keloids. Howell S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 141(3):438, Sep 75
Correction of faulty ear carriage in the dog with porous polyethylene implants. Sauer BW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(8):1071–5, Aug 76
[Reverdin's plastic in otorhinolaryngology] Novotný.
Cesk Otolaryngol 25(3):164–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Keloidal cicatrices encountered during surgery of protruding ears] Millard C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 92(7–8):432–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Simple technic for correction of so-called prominant ears] Flot F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):155–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Correction of partial defects of the pinna] Kruchinskii GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):10–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparison of the survival of H–Y incompatible ear, tail, and body skin grafts. Sena J, et al. **Transplantation** 21(5):412–6, May 76

EAR, INTERNAL see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE

Examination of normal and pathologic middle ears by acoustic time-domain reflectometry. Gillingham KK.
Aeromed Rev (2):1–35, Jun 75
Correlation of tubal function and volume of mastoid and middle ear space as related to otitis media. Andréasson L.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(2 pt.1):198–203, Mar–Apr 76
Pigmented lesion of the middle ear: report of a case. Babin RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):387–90, May–Jun 76
Blue ear drum and its management. Paparella MM.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):293–5, Mar–Apr 76
Odontoma of the middle ear. A case presentation. Bellucci RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):571–3, Sep 75
Histochemistry of normal middle ear mucosa. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):271–5, May 76
Deafness complicating mucous membrane pemphigoid: a case report. Thomson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):337–9, Sep 75
Monitoring of core temperature through the skin: A comparison with esophageal and tympanic temperatures. Singer B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):947–52, Sep 75
Incidence and type of otologic disease in the older cleft-palate patient. Caldarelli DD. **Cleft Palate J** 12:311–4, Jul 75
Tympanometry as an aid in the diagnosis of middle ear disease. A description of a new and important procedure for the pediatric practitioner. Rees TS.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 15(4):368–73, Apr 76
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:565–9, 1974
Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea due to undifferentiated malignant mesenchymal cell tumor of the middle ear region: a case report. Kajikawa H, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 23(4):211–22, Dec 74
Malignant tumours of the middle ear and mastoid. pp. 52–62. Dalley VM.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.
Evaluation of automatic screening tympanometry in the identification of middle ear pathology. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(6):276–9, May–Jun 76
Tympanometry: An objective method of diagnosing middle ear disease. Suen JY, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(11):453–6, Apr 76
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear cleft. De SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):309–13, 1 Dec 75
Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the middle ear and auditory canal. Arthur K. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):753–62, Aug 76
The value of impedance testing in diagnosis of middle ear effusion. Grimaldi PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):141–52, Feb 76
A case of salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Hociotă D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1065–8, Oct 75
Tympanojugular neurofibroma. Mishra SC, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 89(9):963–7, Sep 75
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):585–91, Jun 76 (62 ref.)
Rupture of the round window membrane. Tonkin JP, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 89(7):733–756, Jul 75
Petrous meningioma en plaque presenting as a right middle ear tumor. Divis BO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):227–32, Jun 76
Middle ear disease in native Indian children in British Columbia—incidence of disease and an evaluation of screening methods. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):103–15, Apr 76
Delayed onset of hypopituitarism: sequelae of therapeutic irradiation of central nervous system, eye, and middle ear tumors. Richards GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):553–9, Oct 76
Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear and mastoid. Derlacki EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1123–35, Aug 76
Hearing impairment caused by intratympanic pressure changes during general anesthesia. Patterson ME, et al.
Laryngoscope 86(3):399–404, Mar 76
The radiological manifestations of intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma. Archer CR. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):131–6, 16 Jul 76
Tympanic effusions in children – some parameters involved. Wind J. **ORL** 37(4):223–32, 1975
[Treatment of cholesteatoma of the middle ear by closed 2-stage tympanoplasty] Charachon R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 24(7):493–6, 499–501, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic meningocele of the attic of the middle ear] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):635–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Proposed classification of specific and nonspecific, acute and chronic inflammatory processes of the middle ear and their sequelae] Ferlito A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):473–501, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Tympanoscopy or endoscopy of the middle ear] Michel J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):721–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[The diagnosis of conductive hearing loss by tympanometry (author's transl)] Moser LM.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(5):369–71, May 75 **(Ger)**
[So-called rhabdomyosarcoma (malignant mesenchymoma) of the middle ear] Gamberini G, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):151–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remarks on a case of salivary adenochoristoma of the tympanic cavity] Hociotă D, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 19(4):299–303, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Acidocillin concentration in middle ear exudate] Virtanen S, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):369–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of radiation and combined treatment of glomus tumors of the middle ear and the base of the skull] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):22–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of clinical course, diagnosis and treatment malignant tumors of the external and middle ear] Shapiro IM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):46–50, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant glomus tumor of the middle ear] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):101–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Osteoma in the tympanic cavity] Mishen'kin NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):103–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Tympanum glomus jugulare tumor] Martínez Vidal J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1(2):126–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral symmetrical maldevelopment of external and middle-ear cleft with pharyngeal and soft palate defects. Gnanapragasam A. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):845–51, Aug 75
[Tubotympanography with a newly devised nasopharyngoscope (author's transl)] Ozeki Y.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 78(6):488–500, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic ear examinations in congenital anomalies of the external auditory meatus and the middle ear] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):463–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vestibular reactions in congenital anomalies of the middle and external ear] Gryczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):551–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hearing acuity in congenital anomalies of the external auditory meatus and the middle ear] Gryczyński M.
Otolaryngol Pol 29(6):541–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of disorder of the auditory function in congenital Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome] Lapchenko SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):57–60, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the mucosa of the middle ear and Eustachian tube. Lim DJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):36–43, Mar–Apr 76
Goblet cell population in the normal middle ear and Eustachian tube of children and adults. Tos M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):44–50, Mar–Apr 76
Basicranial morphology of the early tertiary tarsiiform Rooneyia from Texas. Szalay FS, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 25(4):288–93, 1976
Evolution of the mammalian middle ear. Allin EF.
J Morphol 147(4):403–37, Dec 75
Transillumination of the canine tympanum. Souri E.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(3):302–5, Mar 76
[Anatomical, physiological and functional aspects of endotympanic muscles] Demanez JP.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(5):773–82, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Latero-caudal approach to the tympanic cavity. Contribution to applied anatomy of the middle ear in the dog] Henschel E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):331–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The attic: anatomo-surgical aspects] Tomescu E.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 20(3):211–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Structure of the tympano-labyrinth wall as a contributing factor in the labyrinthization of some types of otitis media. Anatomical and embryological study] Vaida A, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 19(4):241–50, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The jugular bulb. Its anatomic and clinical considerations in contemporary otology. Graham MD.
Arch Otolaryngol 101(9):560–4, Sep 75
[Case of a stapedial artery in a human] Mikhovich PG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):92–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Tissue culture of human adult adenoids and of middle eear mucosa. Weisman Z, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):327–3, May–Jun 76
Human middle ear corpuscles — A light and electron microscopic study. Lim D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1725–37, Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of central depressants on the acoustic middle ear reflex in rabbit. A method for quantitative measurements of drug effect on the CNS. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):327–38, Jul 75
Action of inflammatory mediators on middle ear mucosa. A method for measuring permeability and swelling. Dennis RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):420–4, Jul 76
Investigation of the mesotympanum's reaction to silastic and gelatin film. Kitchens GG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):547–51, SEP 76
Detection of ototoxicity from drugs applied topically to the middle ear space. Brummett RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1177–87, Aug 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretory lysozyme of the human middle ear mucosa: immunocytochemical localization. Lim DJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(1 Pt 1):50–60, Jan–Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies in experimental middle ear effusions. Hussl B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):124–9, Mar–Apr 76
Middle ear effusion in experimental hypersensitivity. Miglets AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):81–6, Mar–Apr 76
Otitis media with effusion: specific antibody activities against exotoxins in middle ear effusions. Mogi G, et al.
Laryngoscope 86(7):1043–55, Jul 76

INJURIES

Experimental aural barotrauma. Electrophysiological and morphological findings. Lamkin R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):1–24, 1975
Disorientation with middle ear barotrauma of descent. Edmonds C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(4):311–4, Dec 75
[Traumatic fistulas of the oval window with effusion of the cerebrospinal fluid] Montandon P.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 47(5):419–21, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic nervous system of the cat middle ear mucosa. Ishii T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):51–7, Mar–Apr 76
Tympanic neurectomy for parotid fistula. Mandour MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):327–9, Jun 76
Tympanic neurectomy. Correction of drooling in cerebral palsy. Friedman WH, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2419–22, Nov 75 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Macromolecular transport by the middle ear and its lymphatic system. Lim DJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 80(1–2):19–31, Jul–Aug 75
Normal gas exchange in the human middle ear. Elner A.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):161–4, Mar–Apr 76
Prostaglandins in human middle ear effusions. Jackson RT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):365–71, Aug 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of viruses and mycoplasmas from middle ear effusions: a review. Klein JO, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):140–4, Mar–Apr 76
Microorganisms in chronic otitis media with effusion. Liu YS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt

2):245–9, Mar–Apr 76
Microbiology in serous otitis media. Lundgren K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):152–5, Mar–Apr 76
The occurrence of Mycoplasma arthritidis in the throat and middle ear of rats with chronic respiratory disease. Stewart DD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):769–73, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological alterations of the mucosal folds in chronic otitis media. Wullstein SR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):197–9, Mar–Apr 76
Role of perilymph in the early stage of serous otitis. Arnold WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):73–80, Mar–Apr 76
Audiometric, impedance, and otoscopic findings in children with cleft palates. Bess FH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):465–9, Aug 76
Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Stone HE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):702–5, Nov 75
Secretory otitis. Histopathology and goblet-cell density in the Eustachian tube and middle ear in children. Tos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):475–85, May 76
Aural pathohistology in leukemia. Kelemen G. **ORL** 37(6):321–32, 1975
President's address. Tympanosclerosis Gibb AG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):155–62, Mar 76
[Reflections on cholesteatoma] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):277–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reaction of the middle ear mucous membrane in tubal obstruction] Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):48–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological studies of the healing of chronically inflamed middle ear mucosa after tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schöndorf J. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):33–44, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical morphological picture of the mucosa of the middle ear in experimental chronic otitis media in rabbits treated with combined antibiotic aerosol preparations] Khodzhamkulyev ShK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1038–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-dependent variation in volume of mucosal lining of the middle ear. Andréasson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):442–9, May–Jun 76
Study of the ventilation of middle ear using radioactive xenon. Kirchner FR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):165–8, Mar–Apr 76
Physiology of hearing. Eldredge DH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:281–310, 1971 (154 ref.)
Fundamentals of acoustic impedance or admittance measurement—a tutorial presentation. Greenberg HJ. **ASHA** 17(10):729–32, Oct 75
Two-component versus admittance tympanometry. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Audiology** 15(2):120–7, 1976
Middle ear pressure: effects on the auditory periphery. McPherson DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):135–42, Jan 76
Loudness and the acoustic reflex. Margolis RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(6):1330–2, Dec 75
Effect of activating signal bandwidth on acoustic-reflex thresholds. Popelka GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):153–9, Jan 76
Comments on 'Species differences in cochlear fatigue related to acoustics of outer and middle ears of guinea pig and chinchilla' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 56, 929–934 (1974)). Sinyor A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2):472, Feb 76
Letter: Static acoustic impedance of the chinchilla middle ear: awake and sedated. Woodford CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(5):1100–3, Nov 75
Acoustic reflex threshold of the chinchilla as a function of stimulus duration and frequency. Woodford CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1204–7, May 76
Susceptance and conductance changes in acoustic reflexometry. Cunningham DR, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(3):131–4, Nov–Dec 75
Admittance values associated with the acoustic reflex and reflex decay. Cunningham DR. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):197–205, Mar–Apr 76
An artifact in acoustic reflex measurement: some further observations. Niswander PS, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):209–14, Mar–Apr 76
Middle ear muscle activity during speech in stapedectomized and laryngectomized subjects. Olsen CC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(5):215–20, Mar–Apr 76
Tympanometry in middle ear disease. Rees TS. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):81–5, Feb 76
Critical bandwidth and sensitivity prediction in the acoustic stapedial reflex. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):244–55, May 76
Static and dynamic acoustic impedance measurements in infant ears. Margolis RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):435–43, Sep 75
Dynamic properties of acoustic reflex adaptation. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):368–74, May–Jun 76
[Acoustic and nonacoustic stimuli in the examination of reflexes of middle ear muscles] Součková A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):156–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sound sensations produced by electric stimulation of the structures of the middle ear and the tympanic chord] Michel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):33–60, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of depressant drugs on tympanic reflexes (quantitative electrophysiologic study)] Paultre CZ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8–9):405–12, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limit of measurement of middle ear impedance (author's transl)] Dieroff HG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(4):283–8, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Device for measuring the acoustic impedance of the middle ear] Gintsburg BG, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear transmission losses caused by tympanic membrane perforations in cats. Tonndorf J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):330–6, Mar–Apr 76
Concepts on the pathogenesis of middle ear effusions. Bluestone CD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):182–6, Mar–Apr 76
Tympanometry: application and interpretation. Feldman AS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):202–8, Mar–Apr 76
Middle ear ventilation in secretory otitis media. Holmquist J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):178–81, Mar–Apr 76
Primate model for studies of clinical problems of middle ear functions. Miller J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):194–201, Mar–Apr 76
Tympanometry revealing middle ear pathology. Renvall U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):209–15, Mar–Apr 76
Clearance of middle ear effusions and middle ear pressures. Sadé J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):58–62, Mar–Apr 76
Acoustic reflex characteristics in spastic dysphonia. Hall JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):411–5, Jul 76
Tympanometry from 200 to 2000 Hz probe tone. Colletti V. **Audiology** 15(2):106–19, 1976
Ipsilateral acoustic reflex stimulation in normal and sensorineural impaired ears: a preliminary report. Fria T, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):695–703, 1975
Acoustic impedance measurement and autistic children. Suriá D, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(5):387–8, 1975
The role of the middle ear in acoustic trauma from impulses. Eames BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1582–92, Sep 75
Audiologic implications of transmission losses caused by tympanic membrane perforations in cats. Kruger B, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):343–7, May–Jun 76
Cerebellar inhibition of auditory function. Wolfe JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):314–8, May–Jun 75
[Changes in area of mucous membrane in otosclerosis] Arnold W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):185–96, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactions of mucous membrane in middle ear] Zechner G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):178–84, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatigability of stapedius muscle in myasthenia] Szmeja Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):469–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method and diagnostic importance of recording dynamic indicator of acoustic impedance of the middle ear – tympanometry] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):24–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multidirectional tomography in reconstructive middle ear surgery. Wilbrand HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(5):436–48, Sep 75
Multidirectional tomography of the facial canal. Wilbrand HF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):654–72, Nov 75
[The roentgen diagnosis of chronic inflammatory disease of the middle ear with tomography (author's transl)] Schreyer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):144–50, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Prostaglandins in middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):257–8, May 76
Sudden deafness with serosanguinous middle ear effusions in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kremer D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(12):347–8, Dec 75
Letter: The glue-ear syndrome. Friedmann I. **Lancet** 2(7933):496–7, 13 Sep 75

SURGERY

Tympanoplasty of the radical operated middle ear. Kupperman R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(5):795–801, 1975
Mastoid and middle ear cavity obliteration for control of otitis media. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):305–9, May–Jun 76
Letter: Otitis media. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1018, 24 Apr 76
Otosclerotic obliteration of oval window niche: an analysis of the results of surgery. Gristwood RE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1185–217, Dec 75
Physiological tympanostomy. A new technique of middle ear ventilation. Misurya VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1285–9, Dec 75
Glomus tympanicum—excision by radical mastoidectomy exposure with autograft reconstruction. Smith MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):431–5, Mar 76
Proccedings: Necessity of staging in the combined tympanoplasty in cholesteatoma. Bottema T. **ORL** 37(6):358, 1975
[Columnization technic with preserved integral tympanum] Cerný E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):286–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Functional surgery of the middle ear and otomastoidal complications] Coyas A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):629–31, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Narcosis as anesthesia in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Rheindorf P. **HNO** 24(1):33–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the transplanted flaps of the temporal muscle fascia used in the middle ear operations] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):133–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of the tissue respiration of the temporal muscle fascia in the middle ear operations] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):141–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications for antrotomy in infants and its results in the light of personal observations in 1965–1974] Gurdziel Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1963–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**
[Certain characteristics of reconstruction of the transformation mechanism in tympanoplasty type III] Gol'dman II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):30–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['Surgical angle' of approach to the antrum] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):36–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of siloxan during tympanoplasty in patients with epidermal layer on the walls of the tympanic cavity] Bordanova TV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):80–3, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Sanation operation in patients with encephalocele spreading into the middle ear cavity] Bystrenin VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):107–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[The internal carotid artery and the anterior wall of the middle ear] Martín D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the middle ear mucosa. Hentzer E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):30–5, Mar–Apr 76
[Ultrastructural aspects of tympanosclerosis] Bertossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1240–4, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

EAR NEOPLASMS

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear cleft. De SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):309–13, 1 Dec 75
A case of salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Hociotă D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(10):1065–8, Oct 75
Tympanojugular neurofibroma. Mishra SC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(9):963–7, Sep 75
Hidradenomata of the external auditory meatus. (Review of the literature and report of a pleomorphic adenoma). Pahor AL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):707–20, Jul 75
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):585–91, Jun 76 (62 ref.)
Malignancies of the ear. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1147–63, Aug 76
Carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Crabtree JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):405–15, Mar 76
Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear and mastoid. Derlacki EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1123–35, Aug 76
Lumps and bumps of the ear and neck. Silcox LE. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):150–2, Fall 75
[Malignant tumors of the external auditory canal (apropos of 43 cases)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):657–64, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of glomus jugulare tumors. 6 cases] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):787–90, 793–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Glomerular hidradenoma of the auricle] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):411–4, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Remarks on a case of salivary adenochoristoma of the tympanic cavity] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):299–303, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Certain problems of clinical course, diagnosis and treatment malignant tumors of the external and middle ear] Shapiro IM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):46–50, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant glomus tumor of the middle ear] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):101–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Osteoma in the tympanic cavity] Mishen'kin NV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):103–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Tympanum glomus jugulare tumor] Martínez Vidal J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(2):126–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Odontoma of the middle ear. A case presentation. Bellucci RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):571–3, Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea due to undifferentiated malignant mesenchymal cell tumor of the middle ear region: a case report. Kajikawa H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):211–22, Dec 74

Sudden sensori-neural hearing impairment: a report of 1,220 cases. Shaia FT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):389–98, Mar 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of both ears associated with hypercalcaemia. Armati RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):218–22, 9 Aug 75

Acoustic neurinomas presenting as sudden deafness. Nedzelski JM, et al. **ORL** 37(5):271–9, 1975

[An audible infarct] Rasquin P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):729–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schwannoma of the jugular foramen. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):215–24, Mar–Apr 76

In defense of SISIs. The short increment sensitivity index. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):396–9, Jul 76

Masking level differences encountered in clinical populations. Olsen WO, et al. **Audiology** 15(4):287–301, Jul–Aug 76

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:565–9, 1974

Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):127–39, Feb 76

Neurological manifestations of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):207–14, Aug 75

Petrous meningioma en plaque presenting as a right middle ear tumor. Divis BO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):227–32, Jun 76

Letter: Fine cotton thread method of lacrimation. Kurihashi K. **Lancet** 2(7985):587–8, 11 Sep 76

Hemangiomas of the internal auditory canal. Sundaresan N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):119–21, Aug 76

[Study of Eustachian tube patency using radioisotopes] Lafaye M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):665–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic neurinoma--a frequent lesion? Preliminary value of threshold tonal audiometry and caloric tests] Werner J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):153–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma auriculae] Resanović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(7–8):361–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A policy followed by therapeutic trials in the problem of chemotherapy of otorhinolaryngologic intra-arterial tumors] Sancho H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):257–63, Apr–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of intralesional injection of triamcinolone on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and alanine aminotransferase activity in keloids. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):660–3, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Follow-up of the immunological condition of patients with malignant otolaryngolgic tumors using the tuberculin test] Pihrt J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(2):80–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumor of glomus jugulare report of a case. Hosoda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):589–97, Sep 75

Pigmented lesion of the middle ear: report of a case. Babin RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):387–90, May–Jun 76

Inner ear degeneration in acoustic neurinoma. Suga F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):343–58, May–Jun 76

Atypical fibroxanthoma masquerading as pyogenic granuloma. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1155–7, Aug 76

Bilateral carcinoma of the ears. Report of a case. Hakata H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):112–4, Feb 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Stone HE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):702–5, Nov 75

Extramammary Paget's disease of the external ear canal in association with ceruminous gland carcinoma. A case report. Fligiel Z, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1072–6, Sep 75

Ultrastructure of spindle cell squamous carcinoma. Feldman PS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):17–24, 1976

Mycosis fungoides involving the external auditory meatus. Fenwick JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1155–9, Nov 75

[A case of blue nevus with lymph node invasion] Gricouroff G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):137–50, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called rhabdomyosarcoma (malignant mesenchymoma) of the middle ear] Gamberini G, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):151–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare case of a tumor-like form of lupus tuberculosis of the concha auriculae] Bespal'ko VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):94–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Manometry of the Eustachian tube] Vilar-Puig P, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):42–54, Sep–Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone. Hill BA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):568–71, SEP 76

Computerized tomography of the head: a preliminary report on its use in the diagnosis of internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine lesions. Messina AV. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):566–7, SEP 76

The radiological manifestations of intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma. Archer CR. **Neuroradiology** 11(3):131–6, 16 Jul 76

[The clinical features and diagnosis of glomus tumours (author's transl)] Kirchhoff D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):493–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the middle ear and auditory canal. Arthur K. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):753–62, Aug 76

Delayed onset of hypopituitarism: sequelae of therapeutic irradiation of central nervous system, eye, and middle ear tumors. Richards GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):553–9, Oct 76

[Effectiveness of radiotherapy in otic chemodectoma in the light of long-term observations] Cichocka-Szumilin I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):463–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Chemosurgery for skin cancer: fixed tissue and fresh tissue techniques. Mohs FE. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):211–5, Feb 76

Recurring basal-cell carcinoma following Mohs' surgery. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):13–5, Oct 75

Laminate-plasty reconstruction of partial auricular defects A new method. Pless J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):40–3, 1975

[Contribution of the Czech otology to the surgery of the acoustic nerve tumors according to Professor Otakar Kutvirt] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):311–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reverdin's plastic in otorhinolaryngology] Nóvotný. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):164–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the sublabyrinthine inter-sinuso-facial approach] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):445–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Tympanal glomus tumor with late postoperative recurrence] Stefaniu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):395–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of glomus tumors of the middle ear and jugular fossa] Vaishenker PG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):72–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The internal carotid artery and the anterior wall of the middle ear] Martin D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Malignant tumours of the middle ear and mastoid. pp. 52–62. Dalley VM. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

Immunochemotherapy results in some solid tumours in the ear, nose and throat field. Bianucci P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(5–6):199–207, May–Jun 75

EAR OSSICLES

see related

STAPES SURGERY

Oscilloscopic analysis of the stapedius muscle reflex in brain stem lesions. Bosatra A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):284–5, May 76

Highly placed jugular bulb and conductive deafness secondary to sinusojugular hypoplasia. Moretti JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):430–1, Jul 76

Necrosis of the long process of the incus: A complication of tympanoplasty. Pahor AL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(4):128–30, Apr 76

The knotted wire in stapes surgery: one possible factor in postoperative sensori-neural hearing loss. Gorun G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1328–32, Sep 76

Self-stabilizing proplast total ossicular replacement prosthesis in tympanoplasty. Janeke JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1550–6, Sep 75

Proplast implants used in otology and in facial reconstructive surgery. Janeke JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):781–3, 8 May 76

[The use of the stapedius reflex in the fitting of hearing aids (author transl)] Tato JM, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):428–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tympanoplasty with malleus outside the graft] Segal E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):451–3, 16 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital stapes fixation, symphalangism and syndactylia. Vase P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):394–8, Nov–Dec 75

Recurrent meningitis and labyrinthine gusher, related to congenital defects of the labyrinthine capsule and stapes footplate. Hipskind MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):682–9, May 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Semimicroscopical observations on the crista stapedis. de Lara Galindo S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):615–29, 1975

[Role of surface tension in stapedectomy] Marquet J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):525–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Histological study of the anatomic relations between the stapes and the membranous vestibule in adults] Bourges M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):663–74, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A topographic quantitative analysis of the post-natal bone formation in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):16–25, Jan–Feb 76

[Quantitative analysis of the velocity of postnatal growth of ear ossicles in the dog] Roberto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1357–63, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Traumatic ossicular discontinuity with stapes fixation. Jackson PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):707–9, Jul 76

[Injuries of the ossicle system] Teodorescu L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):319–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic meningocele of the attic of the middle ear] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):635–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Ossicular accidental injuries] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Injuries of the stapes] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):251–62, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes and middle ear ossicles of the gerbil. Preston RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Destruction of ossicles in chronic otitis media. Kärjä J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):509–18, Jun 76

Bone resorption in chronic otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. I. Ossicular necrosis. Thomsen J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):975–81, Oct 74

[Scanning electron microscopy of the vestibular surface of the stapes in otospongiosis] Chevance LG, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):137–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otosclerosis like bone in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Müller E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(12):933–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Holographic vibration analysis of the ossicular chain. Gundersen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):16–25, Jul–Aug 76

Eardrum displacement following stapedius muscle contraction. Yonovitz A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):1–15, Jan–Feb 76

Classical conditioning of the stapedius muscle. Yonovitz A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):11–5, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of reflex middle-ear muscle contractions on cochlear responses to bone-conducted sound. Irvine DR. **Audiology** 15(5):433–44, Sep–Oct 76

The acoustic reflex at low sensation levels. Sesterhenn G, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):523–33, Nov–Dec 76

Basal turn cochlear lesions following exposure to low-frequency noise. Fried MP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):285–98, May–Jun 76

[Technic of indirect mobilization of stapes and its functional results] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):282–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

On the oscillation behavior of the incus-stapes joint (author's transl)] Cancura W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):16–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of bony tissue regeneration of the incus in its interposition (experimental study. III)] Boiarskiĭ GF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):39–43, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of the malleous muscle contraction by means of impedancimetry] de Sebastian G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):100–15, 1974 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modifications of the stapedius muscle reflex under spontaneous and experimental brain-stem impairment. Bosatra A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):61–6, Jul–Aug 75

Acoustic reflex relaxation in sensorineural hearing loss. Letien WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):617–21, Oct 75

President's address. Tympanosclerosis Gibb AG. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):155–62, Mar 76
[Diagnosis of perceptive type hearing deficiency in children by determination of stapes reflex thresholds] Courtoy M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):657–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An attempt to explain the on–off effect in otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):491–510, Sep 74 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tomographic study of the ossicular chain in profile at a selected inclination. Technical note] Navez JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):189–90, Mar–Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Radiological diagnosis of the auditory ossicles in chronic otitis media by multidirectional tomography (author's transl)] Kodera K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):785–94, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Dentine as an ossicular substitute. Experimental results in animals. Stewart IA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):450–61, May–Jun 76
Dentine as a material for ossicular reconstruction. Stewart IA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):153–5, Feb 76
Ossiculoplasty. Schuknecht HF. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(10):1095–6, 20 Oct 75
Epitympanic malleus fixation: correction without disrupting the ossicular chain. Armstrong BW. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1203–8, Aug 76
The use of homograft stapes. Smith MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1196–202, Aug 76
[Reconstruction of the chain of ossicles by osseous columela] Sedláček K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):289–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prefabricated complex wire replacement of middle ear ossicles (author's transl)] Reichel H. **HNO** 24(1):30–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of reconstructive surgery of the ossicular chain in transmission deafness] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):397–401, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Biological considerations for the use of homograft tympanic membranes and ossicles. Kuijpers W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):283–93, Sep–Oct 75
Experimental autogenous incus transposition. Robin EP. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):793–805, Aug 75
Uptake and release of ethyl alcohol by homograft ossicles and cartilage. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):827–32, Aug 75
Tympanomastoid reconstruction: an operative procedure for anatomical and functional restoration of the radicalized ear. Perkins R. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):416–30, Mar 76
The use of homograft stapes. Smith MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1196–202, Aug 76
Reconsiruction of the middle ear and the posterior osseous wall of the auditory canal with homograft (reconstruction of old radical cavities). Betow C. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):573–6, Nov–Dec 75
[Homografts of the tympano–ossicular systems. Technic of removal and preservation] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):509–16, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological study of otological homografts (incus, cartilage and fascia) (author's transl)] Khan NA, et al. **HNO** 23(7):210–2, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the vestibular apparatus following surgery for hearing improvement using homografts] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):547–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of MK–2 glue in experimental homotransplantation of the incus] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):31–5, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viability of ear ossicle homografts] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):41–3, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the staples in normal and in some pathological and experimental conditions. Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):220–7, Mar–Apr 76
Active otosclerotic foci in the stapes. An electron microscopic study. Lim DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):255–68, Sep–Oct 75
Human stapes crura. Normal ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopical findings. Graham MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):548–51, Sep 75
Human stapes crura: surface bone architecture: scanning electron microscopic findings. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):1008–14, Jul 76

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EARLY AMBULATION

Prevention of lower extremity venous thrombosis by early mobilization. Confirmation in patients with acute myocardial infarction by 125I–fibrinogen uptake and venography. Miller RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):700–3, Jun 76
Ambulation and self–care are goals of rehabilitation after stroke. Hirschberg GG. **Geriatrics** 31(5):61–5, May 76
Letter: Ambulation after myocardial infarction. Wingo CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):341–2, 5 Feb 76
An evaluation of two post–meniscectomy régimes. Leonard MA. **Physiotherapy** 61(4):110–1, Apr 75
Chagning patterns in fracture management emphasizing early motion and function. Parker HG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):667–72, Jun 76 (31 ref.)
[Letter: Physical therapy and early mobilization of infarction patients] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1336–7, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Early mobilization following heart infarct] Jeschke D. **Med Klin** 71:1146–51, 2 Jul 76 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Which procedure is effective: anticoagulants, dextran, or early mobilization] Breddin K. **Med Welt** 27(25):1238–41, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Early ambulation in acute myocardial infarction] Abraham AS, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):503–5, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Eight steps to inpatient cardiac rehabilitation: the team effort–methodology and preliminary results. Johnston BL, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(1):97–111, Jan–Feb 76

EARLY MOBILIZATION see **EARLY AMBULATION**

EARTHWORMS

Kinetic light scattering studies on the dissociation of hemoglobin from Lumbricus terrestris. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5461–4, 16 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Distribution of lead, zinc and calcium in Dendrobaena rubida (Oligochaeta) living in soil contaminated by base metal mining in Wales. Ireland MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):551–5, 15 Dec 75
Effect of light on carbon monoxide binding by erythrocruorin. Giacometti GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):333–9, 25 Oct 75
Purification and properties of luciferin from the bioluminescent earthworm, Diplocardia longa. Rudie NG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):71–5, Jan 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A histological and histochemical analysis of Morren's glands in a worm (Lumbricus L.)(author's transl)] Zarebska A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:15–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Life forms of the Lumbricidae] Perel' TS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):189–202, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurology of the earthworms. I. Optic microscopy of the morphology and distribution of blood vessels of the ganglia of the ventral neural network in the earthworm Eisenia foetida L. (Sav)] Mallo MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:91–124, 1972 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of carbathion on earthworms and helminth larvae] Volkov FA. **Veterinariia** (3):79–80, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Gene activity during embryogenesis of the earthworm Eisenia foetida ((3H)uracil autoradiography and actinomycin D treatment) (author's transl)] Devriès J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):403–24, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the presence of O–demethylase activity in invertebrates. Neuhauser E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):37–9, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the non–hormonal control of the termination of regeneration. Moment GB. **Growth** 39(2):233–40, Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of earthworm leukocytes to concanavalin A and transplantation antigens. Roch P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:45–54, 1975

METABOLISM

Structural identification and synthesis of luciferin from the bioluminescent earthworm, Diplocardia longa. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1001–4, 9 Mar 76
A preliminary model of DDT kinetics in an old–field ecosystem. Forsyth DJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:754–9, 1975
The fatty acid composition of the lipids of earthworms. Hansen RP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):961–71, Jul 75
Kinetics of binding of carbon monoxide to lumbricus erythrocruorin: a possible model. Giacometti GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4313–6, Nov 75
A radioautographic study of collagen synthesis by earthworm epidermis. Burke JM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):631–50, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of non–agglutinable vibrios isolated from the intestine of cold blooded animals. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):3–5, Jan 73

PARASITOLOGY

Transmission of Histomonas meleagridis to domestic fowl by means of earthworms recovered from pheasant yard soil. Kemp RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):741–4, Oct–Dec 75
[Role of earthworms in the eppizootiology of swine ascardiasis] Smirnov AG. **Veterinariia** (4):67–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The neuronal control of locomotion in the earthworm. Gardner CR. **Biol Rev** 51(1):25–52, Feb 76 (190 ref.)
Regeneration of giant axons in earthworms. Birse SC, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):575–81, 3 Sep 76
Effects of brain removal on integumental water permeability and ion content of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris L. Carley WW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):509–16, Dec 75
Geomagnetism and circadian activity in earthworms. pp. 700–2. Bennett MF. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**
Physiology of low temperature acclimation : triggering of biochemical changes by hormone–like action of injected nerve tissue extracts. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):194–6, Jun 75
Impulse conduction in the myelinated giant fibers of the earthworm. Structure and function of the dorsal nodes in the median giant fiber. Günther J. **J Comp Neurol** 168(4):505–31, 15 Aug 76
[The peptide nature of the factor inhibiting cephalic regeneration in Eisenia foetida Sav. f. typica (Annelida, Oligocheta)] Cardon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):657–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caudal regeneration in Nicodrilus giardi (Ribaucourt) (Oligocheta, Lumbricidae): worms amputated at the end of summer diapause] Song MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):389–91, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regeneration of monoamine–containing nerve cells and fiber systems in the upper–gullet ganglion of the earthworm Allolobaphora caliginosa] Koritsánszky S. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:617–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EAST COAST FEVER see under **THEILERIASIS**

EATING

The ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus of sheep (Ovis aries) and the effects on food and water intake following its electrolytic destruction. Tarttelin MF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):248–61, 1976
Effect of feeding on catabolism and activity of exogenous gastrin in dogs. Woussen–Colle MC, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):216–21, Jun 76
Reduction of isoniazid bioavailability in normal men by concomitant intake of food. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):93–97, 1976
Effect of electrode implantation and electrical stimulation of hypothalamus of food intake in cats. Piotrowska. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):329–40, Jul–Aug 75
The effect of lesions of the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus on alimentary conditioned reflexes and food intake in dogs. Wolf K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 75
Workshop—appetite and food intake. Leitzmann C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):805–6, Jul 76
Small–bowel resection. Oral intake is the stimulus for hyperplasia. Levine GM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):542–6, Jul 76
Letter: Meals and antibiotic administration times. Johnson TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):113, Feb 76
Meal interference with antibiotics administered orally in hospitals. Petrick RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1008–13, Oct 75
Influence of the oral cavity on insulin release in the rat. Steffens AB. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1411–5, May 76
Circadian rhythms of intestinal sucrase and glucose transport: cued by time of feeding. Stevenson NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):731–5, Mar 76
Rapid insulin release after ingestion of a meal in the unanesthetized rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1019–22, Oct 75
Depletion of antral gastrin after food in rats. Reeder DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):67–70, Jan 75
Food–choking and drowning deaths prevented by external subdiaphragmatic compression. Physiological basis. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):188–95, Aug 75
Changes in the jugular haematocrit of sheep during feeding. Dooley PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(1):43–53, Feb 75
Prolonged recovery after diazepam sedation: the influence of food, charcoal ingestion and injection rate on the effects of intravenous diazepam. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):333–40, Apr 76
Proceedings: The effect of a meal stimulus on gastrin levels in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Chiam L, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76
Food intake regulation in pigs. IV. The influence of dietary threonine imbalance on food intake, dietary choice and plasma acid patterns. Robinson DW. **Br Vet J**

131(5):595–600, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Interval between food and anesthesia--the 5-hour rule. Harland JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):986, 989, 5 Jun 76
Origins of nutritional imbalance in cancer. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3339–42, Nov 75
Rate of protein synthesis in rat salivary gland cells after pilocarpine or feeding. III. Protein synthesis in vitro in the submandibular and parotid gland after stimulation of secretion in vivo. Kuijper-Lenstra AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):457–66, 18 Dec 75
Rate of protein synthesis in rat salivary gland cells after pilocarpine or feeding. I. Rate of (glyco) protein secretion from cells of mixed salivary glands. Kuijper-Lenstra AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):435–46, 18 Dec 75
Rate of protein synthesis in rat salivary gland cells after pilocarpine or feeding. II. Protein synthesis in vivo in cells of the submandibular and parotid gland after secretion. Kuijper-Lenstra AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):447–56, 18 Dec 75
Children with feeding problems. Miller CJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):73–6, Mar–Apr 76
Relative value of light and food as synchronizers of liver phosphorylase circadian rhythm. Vilchez CA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):145–52, Apr–Jun 75
Experimental obesity, dietary-induced thermogenesis, and their clinical implications. Sims EA. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):377–95, Jul 76 (65 ref.)
Effect of food and liquid on the pharmacokinetics of propoxyphene. Musa MN, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):669–74, Jun 76
The prevention of postprandial seizures in children. Chutorian AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):351–7, Jun 76
Postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon and triglyceride responses to a standard diet in normal subjects. Ahmed M, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):61–7, Mar 76
Changes in body weight, milk production, food and water consumptions and vaginal smears in rats during prolonged lactation. Tomogane H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):129–36, Apr 76
Effect of feeding and fasting on the early steps of glucagon action in isolated rat liver cells. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):755–60, Mar 76
Timing of single daily meal influences relations among human circadian rhythms in urinary cyclic AMP and hemic glucagon, insulin and iron. Goetz F, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1081–4, 15 Aug 76
Changes in the apoprotein composition of very low density lipoproteins in man following eating. Miller J, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1132–4, 15 Oct 75
Effect of oral metoclopramide on gastroesophageal reflux in the post-cibal state. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):331–5, Mar 76
Cell proliferation kinetics in normal human gastric mucosa. Studies on diurnal fluctuations and effect of food ingestion. Hansen OH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1051–4, Jun 76
Intestinal propulsion in the dog. Its relation to food intake and the migratory myoelectric complex. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):753–8, May 76
Cholinergic release of gastrin 0y feeding in cats. Svensson SO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):742–6, May 76
Effects of fasting and refeeding on secretory granules of the mouse gallbladder epithelium. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):353–8, Mar 76 (25 ref.)
Energy intake, disability, disease and skinfold thickness in a long-stay hospital. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):173–80, 1975
Positive education for elderly persons. Correct eating through reinforcement. Geiger OG, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):432–6, Oct 74
Progress report. Normal and abnormal food intake. Hall RJ. **Gut** 16(9):744–52, Sep 75 (89 ref.)
Diurnal variations of food consumption, plasma glucose and plasma insulin concentrations in lean and obese hyperglycaemic mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):380–6. 1975
Facilitation of feeding in aphagic cats by rewarding brain stimulation. pp. 215–8. Chase MH, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Peripheral control of meal size: interaction of gustatory stimulation and postingestional feedback. pp. 395–408. Davis JD, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Feeding and drinking in suckling rats. pp. 193–202. Epstein AN.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
The relation between alimentary and emotional amygdalar regulation. pp. 61–75. Fonberg E.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Neuroanatomy of food and water intake. pp. 51–9. Grossman SP.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Protein and amino acids in the regulation of food intake. pp. 103–3. Harper AE.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Increased feeding in rats in a low ambient temperature. pp. 77–87. Kraly FS, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Interactions of glucostatic and lipostatic mechanisms in the regulatory control of feeding. pp. 89–101. Le Magnen J.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Neural and hormonal determinants of sex differences in food intake and body weight. pp. 257–71. Nance DM, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Visceral mechanisms in the control of food intake. pp. 357–67. Novin D.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Hypothalamic unit activity related to lever pressing and eating in the chronic monkey. pp. 159–70. Ono T, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
Autonomic components of the hypothalamic feeding syndromes. pp. 313–26. Powley TL, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
A conceptual equation of intake control. pp. 327–47. Russek M.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
The role of activation in the regulation of food intake. pp. 179–91. Wolgin DL, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.
The effect of food and clopamide on the absorption of pindolol in man. Kiger JL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(3):228–32, Apr 76
Relation of high temperature regimes to energy metabolism, body composition and feed and water intake in rats. Alhassan WS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):608–15, Mar 76
Effects of obesity and caloric intake on biliary lipid metabolism in man. Bennion LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):996–1011, Oct 75
Gastric pathology and aphagia following lateral hypothalamic lesions in rats: effects of preoperative weight reduction. Grijalva CV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):505–19, Jun 76
Trigeminal nerve and eating in the pigeon (Columba livia): neurosensory control of the consummatory responses. Zeigler HP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):845–58, Oct 75
Failure of decreased serotonin uptake or monoamine oxidase inhibition to block the acceleration in brain 5-hydroxyindole synthesis that follows food consumption. Jacoby JH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):25–32, 1975
Food intake of weanling rats with lesions in the ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei in response to intragastric loading and caloric density manipulation. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):377–91, 1975
Consummatory behavior as a function of ambient temperature in septal-lesioned and control rats. Sanes J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):333–41, 1975
Externality in the nonobese: effects of environmental responsiveness on weight. Rodin J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):338–44, Mar 76
Fat, full, and happy: effects of food deprivation, external cues, and obesity on preference ratings, comsumption, and buying intentions. Tom G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):761–6, Nov 75
An expanded model of bilirubin kinetics: effect of feeding, fasting, and phenobarbital in Gilbert's syndrome. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(2):115–55, Apr 76
Cardiovascular and endocrine responses to feeding in the young calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):135–55, Dec 75
Effect of food on erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Mogre KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(4):177–9, Oct 75
Effect of food ingestion on certain clinically important biochemical investigations. Valame S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(4):173–6, Oct 75
Gonadotrophin release induced by Gn-RH or progesterone in female rats maintained on high or low levels of feed intake. Howland BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):137–9, May 76
A theory of animal weight response to controlled feeding. Parks JR. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):381–91, Dec 75
Calorie intake and growth in uremia. Holliday MA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):73–8, Jan 75 (22 ref.)
Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in the rat gastric mucosa after starvation, feeding and pentagastrin. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):147–53, 1975
Discomfort after food. Naish J. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2060–2, 25 Dec 75
Long-term effects of starvation-refeeding in the rat. Szepesi B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):45–54, 1975
The effects of prolonged consumption of wholemeal bread upon metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus of two young American adults. Campbell BJ, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):1–17, Jan 76
Gastrin concentration in plasma of the neonate at birth and after the first feeding. von Berger L, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):264–7, Aug 76
Dopamine efflux from the brain stem of the rat during feeding, drinking and lever-pressing for food. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):551–60, May 76
Norepinephrine uptake by hypothalamic tissue from the rat related to feeding. Van Der Gugten J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):855–60, Sep–Oct 75
Feeding studies in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions: maintenance of competence to compensate for additional calories. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):37–40, Jul 75
Ability of rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions to work: effects of ambient temperature. Colby JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):31–5, Jul 75
Meal pattern correlations: facts and artifacts. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):13–5, Jul 75
Hypothalamic hyperphagia despite imposed diurnal or nocturnal feeding and drinking rhythms. Gold RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):861–5, Jun 75
Effect of nutritive and bulk intake on the suppression of food-deprivation polydipsia in the gerbil. Miller DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):791–4, Jun 75
Caloric compensation in rats with combined lesions in lateral and ventromedial hypothalamus. Yin TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):461–9, Apr 76
The effect of level of feed intake on metabolizable energy values measured with adult roosters. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1990–7, Nov 75
Olfactory conditioning by association with histidine-free or balanced amino acid loads in rats. Simson PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):354–9, Aug 73
Hupothalamic hyperphagia: dissociation from hyperphagia following destruction of noradrenergic neurons. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Science** 190(4212):399–401, 24 Oct 75
Effects of biocarbonate perfusion on lower esophageal sphincter response to feeding. Maher JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:366–8, 1975
Postprandial rest pain and claudication of the lower extremity: A case report. Brooks DH, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):677–81, Nov 75
[Rupture of the pylorus from a foreign body entering the stomach during eating] Marinov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):75, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Acute ventricular atony after excessive intake of food] Conrad C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):2007–8, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of DL-lactic acid on voluntary food intake in sheep (author's transl)] Bueno L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):325–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction by alimentation of copulatory behavior in females of Periplanteta americana L. (Insecta, Dictyoptera] Brousse-Gaury P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):385–8, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of graded distensions of the thoracic esophagus on spontaneous activity of the diaphragm in the cat and rabbit] Duron B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1863–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of eating modalities on water intake in dog (author's transl)] Ardisson JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):135–48, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperorexia Nervosa (author's transl)] Ziolko HU. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(1):10–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on talampicillin. I. Absorption and excretion--comparison with ampicillin and effects of food intake] Saito A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):458–69, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of talampicillin hydrochloride. (1) Dose-response relationship and effects of food intake on its metabolism] Tachibana A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):708–15, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a meal on electrocardiographic patterns in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia) and with a normal electrocardiogram at rest] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2151–3, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of eating on the electrocardiographic pattern in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia) and normal resting electrocardiogram] Krupa W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1251–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinin-decreased food intake in rhesus monkeys. Gibbs J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):15–18, Jan 76
Drinking and feeding induced by jugular and portal infusions of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Russell PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1014–8, Oct 75
Ontogeny and insulin-dependence of the satiation which follows carbohydrate absorption in the rat. Booth DA, et

al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):159–72, Oct 75
Effects of dietary hydrochloric acid on voluntary food intake and metabolism of sheep in relation to the use of mineral acids as silage additives. L'Estrange JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):221–31, Sep 75
Combinations of selected CNS depressants with d-amphetamine or mazindol on food intake and motor activity of rats. Iorio LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):89–94, Mar 76
Ovarian hormones and food intake in female guinea pigs and rhesus monkeys. Czaja JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(4):329–49, Dec 75
Peripheral glucosensitive satiety in the rabbit and the rat. pp. 383–93. VanderWeele DA, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**
Effect of hydrochloride-free amino acid mixture on growth and food intake in rats. Ito H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):431–6, 1974
Cholecystokinin both stimulates and inhibits human food intake. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):713–5, 24 Jun 76
Low dose-response for 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced feeding, and the involvement of peripheral factors. Jones RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):85–90, Jul 75
Effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on the ingestive responses to glucose and insulin. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):63–70, Jul 75
Effects of dietary hydrochloric acid on voluntary food intake of rats. L'Estrange JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):18A–19A, May 76
Effects of high intakes of dietary sodium sulphate and sodium chloride on voluntary food intake of rats. Upton PK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):20A–21A, May 76
A comparison between the effects of dietary hydrochloric and lactic acids in the rat. Upton PK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):19A–20A, May 76
Effects of marihuana use on body weight and caloric intake in humans. Greenberg I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):79–84, 26 Aug 76
The effect of chronic self-administration of d-amphetamine on food intake, locomotor activity, and C14-leucine incorporation into cerebral cortex protein. Magour S, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):267–70, 2 Feb 76
The effects of serotonin on feeding in the rabbit. Rezek M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):255–8, 17 Sep 75
Interaction effects of d-amphetamine treatment and ambient temperature on rat's food intake. Yehuda S. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):229–32, 2 Feb 76
Inhalation of tobacco and marijuana in dog over a period of 30 months: effect on body weight, food intake and organ weight. Huy ND, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):465–72, Mar 76
[Effects of glucose, aminoacid or lipid infusion on dietary self-selection in the rat] Piquard F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):41–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of antianxiety drugs on the food intake in trained and untrained rats and mice (author's transl)] Soubrie P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):203–10, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

Mitral valve malformation of Ebstein type in absence of corrected transposition. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):109–12, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Prolapse of the mitral valve is described in two patients with the Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):377–82, Sep 76
Cor triatriatum dexter with imperforate Ebstein's anomaly. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):108–11, Jan 76
Ebstein's anomaly associated with a definite atrial left to right shunt—case report. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):204–11, Dec 74
[Proceedings: Etiology of complete right bundle block in children, with special reference to mild Ebstein's anomaly] Goto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):862, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ebstein's disease] Bouchard F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(6):519–25, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ebstein's anomaly. Genetic study of 26 families. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):5–7, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary atresia associated to Ebstein's anomaly. Necropsy and clinical study of 12 cases] Pérez-Reviño C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(2):117–26, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic spectrum of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):63–8, Jan 76
Electrophysiologic characteristics of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Kastor JA, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):987–95, Dec 75
Visualization of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve by two-dimensional and standard echocardiography. Matsumoto M, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):59–79, Jan 76
[Electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic findings in Ebstein's anomaly with special regard to its severity (author's transl)] Blömer H. **Med Klin** 70(27):1175–8, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bundle of his electrogram in ebstein-s anomaly of the tricuspid valve] von Bernuth G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):1029–35, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of hemodynamics in Ebstein's anomaly] Takayasu S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1391–401, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[His bundle electrogram in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly complicated with W-P-W syndrome (type B)—mechanism of W-P-W (type B) (author's transl)] Murayama K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(1):63–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve: critical review of roentgenological features and additional angiographic signs. Deutsch V, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):395–411, Oct 75

SURGERY

Total correction of Ebstein's anomaly by replacement with a biological aortic valve without plication of the atrialized ventricle. Senoo Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):243–8, AUG 76

EBV see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

ECCENTROOSTEOCHONDRODYSPL

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasias. Spranger J. **Birth Defects** 11(6):177–82, 1975 (15 ref.)
Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, corneal clouding, normal intelligence and acid beta-galactosidase deficiency. O'Brien JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):495–504, May 76
[Morquio's syndrome] Jakab L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1070–5, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondrodystrophy in adults] Vishnevskaia IT. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):139–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen's syndrome (author's transl)] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):91–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Difficulties in the classification of the epiphyseal dysplasias. Lachman RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):231–48, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Short stature in an adolescent due to spondyloepiphysial dysplasia tarda. Borut D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1069–71, Sep 75
Auriculoepiphyseal dysplasia (multiple epiphyseal dysplasia and anomalous auricles): clinical, structural and biochemical studies. Daentl DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):217–26, 1975
Morquio's dyschondroplasia with overlapping skeletal features of gargoylism. Fazlullah S. **JPMA** 25(1):12–4, Jan 75
Morquio's dyschondroplasia with overlapping skeletal features of gargoylism. Fazlullah S. **JPMA** 25(1):12–4, Jan 75
[Papyraceous right ventricle of the adult. apropos of an anatom-clinical case observed in a man suffering from spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia] Auzépy P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):657–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal thesaurismosis: Morquio's disease] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):721–6, Jul-Aug 74 **(Fre)**
[Morquio's syndrome: case of complete congenital atrioventricular block accompanied by bone malformations and mental deficiency. Implantation of a permanent pacemaker] Mangiameli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):284–92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Glycosaminoglycan from the urine of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Masuda H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):149–51, 15 Nov 75

DIAGNOSIS

The dental manifestations of the Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type IV). A diagnostic aid. Gardner DG. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1445–8, Dec 75
N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase in man. Absence of the enzyme in Morquio disease. Singh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1036–40, Apr 76
Chondroitin-4-sulfaturia, chondroitin-6-sulfaturia. Bowen JR. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(7):220–3, Jul 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymic defects in Morquio and Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. Dorfman A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:261–76, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, corneal clouding, normal intelligence and acid beta-galactosidase deficiency. O'Brien JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):495–504, May 76

PATHOLOGY

The Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV): Morphologic and biochemical studies. Hollister DW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):176–83, Oct 75
[Proceedings: Pure spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia or brachyolmia] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):493, May 75 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenographic findings in mucopolysaccharidosis iv (morquio disease)] Ortlieb. **Radiologe** 15(8):336–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

URINE

[A study on the urinary acid mucopolysaccharide of the hereditary mucopolysaccharidosis IV (Morquio syndrome) (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):649–52, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Study on the urinary glycosaminoglycan of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):65–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ECCHYMOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Penile petechiae. Handler HL. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):121–2, Jan 76
Neonatal urinary tract infection with petechiae and thrombocytopenia. Hurley JK, et al. **Urology** 7(1):63–5, Jan 76

ECCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

ECDYSONE

[Biosynthesis, secretion and action of ecdysone (author's transl)] Otaki T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):561–73, May 75 (125 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Shidasterone, an insect metamorphosing substance from Blechnum niponicum: structure. Hikino H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1458–79, Jul 75
Insect moulting hormones: synthesis and biological activity of 2,25-dideoxy-alpha-ecdysone and deoxyecdysone. Galbraith MN, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):873, 15 Aug 75
The formation of trimethylsilyl ethers of ecdysones. A reappraisal. Morgan ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):333–41, 21 Jan 76
Makisterone A:a 28-carbon hexahydroxy molting hormone from the embryo of the milkweed bug. Kaplanis JN, et al. **Science** 190(4215):681–2, 14 Nov 75
The synthesis of some cholest-7-en-6-one derivatives related to ecdysones. Alston KT, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):609–16, May 76

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunossay of ecdysone. An application to Drosophila larvae and pupae. De Reggi ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1307–15, 27 Oct 75
Alpha- and beta-ecdysone levels in insect haemolymph: correlation with developmental events. Lafont R, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1241–2, 15 Oct 75
Radioimmunoassay of arthropod moulting hormone:beta-ecdysone antibodies production and 125 I-iodinated tracer preparation. Porcheron P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):159–62, 15 Jan 76
Separation and detection of alpha- and beta-ecdysone using thin-layer chromatography. Ruh MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(2):480–1, 21 Jan 76
Ecdysone and oocyte morphogenesis in Bombyx mori. Washio H, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):487–90, 5 Aug 76
The molting hormones from the embryonated EGG of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (l.). Kaplanis JN, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):675–9, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of alpha- and beta-ecdysone by the crayfish Orconectes limosus in vivo and by its Y-organs in vitro. Willig A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):936–7, 1976
Biosynthesis of alpha-and beta-ecdysone in isolated abdomens of larvae of Musca domestica. Studinger G, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1793–8, Nov 75
The in vitro synthesis and secretion of alpha-ecdysone by the ring glands of the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Bollenbacher WE, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):309–24, Mar 76

[The role of the prothoracic glands in the production of ecdysone during the last larval instar of Locusta migratoria L.] Hoffmann JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):733–6, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Stereospecific conversion of diosgenin to alpha–ecdysone. Lee E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(6):1634–5, 17 Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A high affinity antiserum specific for the ecdysone nucleus. Horn DH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):901–5, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of the molting hormones from the American lobster (Homarus americanus). Gagosian RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):155–61, 1976

Ecdysterone and ecdysone from Polypodium virginianum. Hikino H. **Lloydia** 39(4):246–7, Jul–Aug 76

METABOLISM

An affinity column for ecdysone binding proteins. Sage BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):240–6, 21 May 76

Ecdysome 20–hydroxylase from the midgut of the tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta L.). Nigg HN, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):438–9, 15 Apr 76

Dynamics of ecdysone metabolism after ingestion and injection in Locusta migratoria. Feyereisen R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):319–27, Jul 76

Ecdysone Oxidase, an enzyme from the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala (Meigen). Koolman J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1131–8, Jul 75

Uptake of beta–ecdysone by the fat body and membrane vesicles of fat body cells of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae. Natori S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):227–34, 1976

Activities of hormone metabolizing enzymes in house flies treated with some substituted urea growth regulators. Yu SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):619–25, 15 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insect morphogenetic hormones and developmental mechanisms in the nematode, Nematospiroides dubius. Dennis RD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):53–6, Jan 76

Selective activation of RNA polymerase I in fat body nuclei of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae by beta–ecdysone. Natori S. **Dev Biol** 50(2):395–401, Jun 76

Action of insect hormones at the cellular level. II. Differing sensitivity to beta–ecdysone of several lines and clones of Drosophila melanogaster cells. Courgeon AM. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):283–91, Sep 75

Hormonal control of growth and differentiation of insect tissues cultured in vitro. Oberlander H. **In Vitro** 12(3):225–35, Mar 76

Effects of ecdysone and juvenile hormone on DNA metabolism of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Logan WR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1343–54, Jul 75

The control of puffing by ions – the Kroeger hypothesis: a critical review. Ashburner M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):89–107, Jun–Jul 76

Prepupal larval mosaics in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiss I, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):136–8, 8 Jul 76

Ecdysone and the super tick. Mango C, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):318–9, 25 Mar 76

Effect of insect hormones on RNA polymerases of mass–isolated imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster cultured in vitro. Nishiura JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2984–8, Aug 75

Hormonal control of insect epidermal cell activities: an ultrastructural analysis. Sedlak BJ, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):480–500, Oct 75

[The effect of alpha– and beta–ecdysone on differentiation of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster cultivated in vitro] Mukhovatova LM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):80–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anabolic properties of turkesterone phytoecdysone and turkesterone tetraacetate in experiments on male rats] Syrov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):107–12, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of prepupal puffing patterns in vitro; implications for prepupal ecdysone titres in Drosophilia melanogaster. Richards GP. **Dev Biol** 48(1):191–5, Jan 76

Proceedings: Role of the morphogenetic hormones ecdysone and juvenile hormone in insect spermatogenesis. Dumser JB. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):500, Mar 76

[Circulating ecdysone levels in late larval stages and the induction of the nymphal diapause in Pieris brassicae] Calvez B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1367–70, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of mucoprotein secretion by salivary gland cells of Drosophila melanogaster larvae during metamorphosis] Zhimulev IF. **Ontogenez** 6(3):257–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Activatory mechanisms of the prothoracic glands of Monema flavescens (lepiodoptera) with special reference to the secretion of ecdysone. Takeda N. **Biol Bull** 150(3):500–21, Jun 76

Insect prothoracic glands: a role for cyclic AMP in the stimulation of alpha–ecdysone secretion. Vedeckis WV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):81–8, Jun–Jul 76

The ovary as a source of alpha–ecdysone in an adult mosquito. Hagedorn HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3255–9, Aug 75

ECDYSTERONE see under **CHOLESTENES**

ECHIDNA see under **MONOTREMATA**

ECHINACEA

[Proceedings: Echinacea activates the properdin system] **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):32–3, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ECHINOCHASMUS see under **TREMATODA**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Clinical echinococcosis. Amir–Jahed AK, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):541–6, Nov 75

Hydatid cysts in pancreas. Kattan YB. **Br Med J** 4(5999):729–30, 27 Dec 75

Primary echinococcus cyst of the internal oblique abdominal muscle. Baig MA, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):562, Oct 75

Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. X. Echinococcosis. Grove DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):354–8, Mar 76

Vertebral echinococcosis. Carta F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):228–32, Oct–Dec 74

Echinococcal cyst involving the prostate and seminal vesicles: a case report. Deklotz RJ. **J Urol** 115(1):116–7, Jan 76

Lateral chest wall cyst in a woman with disseminated echinococcal disease. Harris LS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(2):182–8, Mar–Apr 76

Nursing care study. Hydatid disease in humans. Andreou A. **Nurs Times** 72(1):18–20, 1–8 Jan 76

Management of hydatid disease. Naji K. **Trop Doct** 6(2):70–3, Apr 76

[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid gland. Apropos of a case] Vakili K, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):405–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal and retrovesical hydatidosis. Ureteral repercussion of renal hydatid cysts] Pabone–Macaluso M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(3):367–74, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Bone echinococcosis. Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the spine] Psomopoulos N, et al. **J Chir (Fr)** 111(2):207–10, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cures of pulmonary hydatidosis] Pieters G, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(1):487–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the tongue] Zaimi A. **Tunis Med** 53(5):303, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the surgical and cytostatical treatment of multiple abdominal and hepatic echinococcosis] Jakowidis T, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):558–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary echinococcal cyst of the heart] Biffani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(2):129–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcal cyst of the myocardium] Iacoboni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(1):107–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tibial localization of echinococcal cysts] Costa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):209–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraorganic forms of abdominal localization of echinococcosis] Askerkhanov RP. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):84–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic hydatidosis. Report of 3 cases] Moreno de Vega V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):327–32, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroidal hydatid cysts (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):161–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatid cyst of the brain as an epileptogenic factor. Bianchi Saus A, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):78–88, 1973

Echinococcosis of the rectovaginal septum. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):43–44, Aug 76

Primary costal echinococcosis with spine involvement. Monajati A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):555–6, Jun 76

Obstructed labor due to pelvic echinococcal cysts. Biale Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):845–7, Aug 75

Hydatid cyst embolism of the femoral artery. Nedeljkovic DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:529–31, 1973

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia due to hydatic cyst of the heart. Recovery after surgical resection. Report of one case] Porte J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):893–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encapsulating peritonitis and peritoneal hydatidosis] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):487–90, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Perforated primary pancreatic hydatidosis] Miguel Velasco JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):771–84, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of hydatid disease. Emamy H, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):403–5, Sep 76

Evaluation of the slide–latex agglutination and intradermal (Casoni) tests for echinococcosis. Hoghooghi N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):660–1, Jul 76

Evaluation of immunodiagnostic techniques for the detection of human hydatid cyst carriers in field studies. Varela–Diaz VM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):617–22, Jul 76

An evaluation of an agar gel diffusion test with crude and purified antigens in the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Bombardieri S, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):525–30, 1974

Slide haemagglutination test in hydatid disease: a correlative study of diagnostic procedures. Matossian RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):39–41, Jan 76

Serologic evidence of the postoperative persistence of hydatid cysts in man. Matossian RM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):333–40, Dec 75

Vertebral hydatid disease. Clinical experience with 27 cases. Apt WL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):72–6, Jan 76

Hydatid disease in childhood. Galloway CA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):104–8, Mar 76

Hydatid disease in bone and joint. Nasseh GA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):243–4, Oct–Nov 75

Echinococcal disease of the kidney. Diamond HM, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):742–4, Jun 76

Editorial: Testing for hydatid disease. **Lancet** 2(7985):553–4, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in diagnosis of hydatid disease. Pinon JM. **Lancet** 1(7954):310, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in diagnosis of hydatid disease. Sorice F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):617–8, 27 Sep 75

Reactivity of bentonite flocculation, indirect haemagglutination and Casoni tests in hydatid disease. Mahajan RC, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 19:75–80, 1975

Application of the immunoelectrophoresis test for hydatidosis in patients with a presumptive diagnosis of the disease. López–Lemes MH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):301–4, Sep 75

Evaluation of the crossed–over electrophoresis test for the immunodiagnosis of human hydatid disease. López–Lemes MH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):295–300, Sep 75

[Comparative study of two indirect hemagglutination tests for the serological diagnosis of hydatic disease (author's transl)] Mamo A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):415–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent serodiagnosis in amebiasis, hydatid cyst and bilharziasis. Successes, failures, incertitudes] Ambroise–Thomas P. **Maroc Med** 55(588):130–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Echinococcus cysticus of the lumbosacral transitional area with para– and intravertebral localization] Elies W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):187–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Testicular torsion or hydatid torsion? A contribution to the acute testis in children and adolescents] Matz M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):425–30, 15 Jul 75 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[2 unusual cases of subdural pseudohematoma] Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum: electro–vectorcardiographic and cineangiographic study] Loperfido F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):911–7, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Parasitic cyst of the spleen as a cause of development of 'acute abdomen'] Vartanov IE. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):130, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Unusual case of Echinococcus glandulae thyroidaea] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:601–3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Latex agglutination and double diffusion tests for the immunodiagnosis of human hydatid disease (author's transl)] Guisantes JA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3–4):54–7, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Florez G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):431–3, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of human hydatidosis by hemagglutination and complement fixation (Weinberg) tests] Genç S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):215–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of hydatid disease (Echinococcus granulosus) in mice with mebendazole and bithionol. Kammerer WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):714–7, Sep 76

Effect of parenterally injected benzimidazole compounds on Echinococcus multilocularis and Taenia crassiceps metacestodes in laboratory animals. Campbell WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):844–52, Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

Hydatid disease in Uganda. Owor R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):700–4, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific reactions with the intradermal test for hydatidosis in persons with other helminth infections. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):849–52, Sep 75

Comparative sensitivity and specificity of the Casoni intradermal and the immunoelectrophoresis tests for the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Yarzábal LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):843–8, Sep 75

Specific immunodiagnosis of human hydatidosis by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (E.L.I.S.A.). Farag H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):276–8, 10 Sep 75

Quantitative determination of specific IgE antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus and IgE levels in sera from patients with hydatid disease. Dessaint JP, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):813–23, Nov 75

The effect of immunosuppression on secondary Echinococcus multilocularis infections in mice. Baron RW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):37–42, Feb 76

The role of complement in hydatid disease: in vitro studies. Kassis AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):25–35, Feb 76

Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat: the in vitro protoscolicidal activity of peritoneal cells. Rau ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):195–8, Jun 76

Isolation of the most immunoreactive antigenes of echinococcus granulosus from sheep hydatid fluid. Pozzuoli R, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1459–63, Nov 75

Immunological response to experimental echnococcosis in Meriones unguiculatus. Williams JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):563–8, Aug 76

Penetration of host IgG molecules into hydatid cysts. Coltorti EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):47–51, 11 Dec 75

[Proceedings: Parasitic antigens implicated in the production of IgE antibody] Bout D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):353, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Specifique IgE of soluble antigens of hydatic cyst. Demonstration by the RAST (Radio–Allergo–Sorbent–Test)] Vervloet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2886, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of serum IGE in human hydatidosis] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(5):409–14, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunology and immunodiagnosis of hydatidosis] Coltorti EA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):369–70, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Correlation between intradermal reaction and immunoelectrophoresis in human hydatidosis] López–Lemes MH, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):39–43, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technological and biological principles of immunodiagnosis in hydatid echinococcosis] Moreno LS. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(12):1075–112, Dec 74 (127 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Hydatidoses in Iraq. Niazi AD. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):37–51, Jan 74

OCCURRENCE

Echinococcosis in Arizona and New Mexico. Survey of hospital records, 1969–1974. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):312–7, Mar 76

A survey on the prevalence of echinococcosis in Shahre–Kord, Iran. Sabbaghian H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):574–8, Nov–Dec 75

Cerebral hydatid disease in Britain. Anderson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1104–8, Nov 75

Epidemiological and clinical aspects echinococcosis in East Iran. Nasseh GA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):120–2, Jun 75

A preliminary study on echinococcosis in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia. El Marsfy YS, et al. **JPMA** 25(1):10–1, Jan 75

A preliminary study on echinococcosis in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia. El Marsfy YS, et al. **JPMA** 25(1):10–1, Jan 75

Echinococcosis in bangladesh. Islam N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):305–6, Sep 75

[Letter: The occurrence of human echinococcosis in the Netherlands] van Knapen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(29):1264–5, 17 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Thoracic hydatidosis in Tunisia] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(1):480–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis: a current disease] Stadaas JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):879–81, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Abdrakhmanov EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):359–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydatidosis, a public health problem (author's transl)] Medina E. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3–4):83–6, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic study on human hydatidosis in the district of Palena, Chiloe, Chile (author's transl)] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):152–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat: growth of intrathoracic metastases following surgical removal of subcutaneous cysts. Rau ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):151–3, Apr 76

Editorial: The invisible worm. **Lancet** 2(7985):552–3, 11 Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Tissue response in hydatidosis. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1761–6, Dec 75

[A case of combined multiple echinococcosis of the diaphragm and abdominal cavity] Mitov F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):317–8, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Osseous echinococcosis. Apropos of 6 anatomo–clinical observations] Abelanet R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):133–48, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveococcosis of the liver with multiple metastases] Sivakov AE. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):76–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic picture of myocardial infarct during echinococcosis of the heart] Vestri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):752–4, 1972 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hydatidosis and pulmonary staphylococcosis in the child] Gharbi HA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):439–45, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hydatid disease of the heart. Fawzy ME. **Br Heart J** 38(3):307–8, Mar 76

Hydatid cyst of the skull: report of four cases. Teymoorian GA, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):97–100, Jan 76

[Echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):220–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Uncommon manifestations of endothoracic hydatidosis] Ratiu H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:423–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of alveolar echinococcosis. Concerning two cases with hepatic and splenic localization (author's transl)] Soubeyrand C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):13–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False diagnosis of a splenic cyst. A report about arteriography in cystic lesions of the spleen (author's transl)] Baumeister L, et al. **Radiologe** 16(4):140–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experimental contribution to radiobiology of the hydatid cyst] Marin Gorriz F. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(1):117–39, 1976 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cardiac echinococcosis: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Tellez G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):425–30, May 76

Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the central nervous system in the pediatric age (Dowling's technique). Carrea R, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(1):4–21, 1975

[Echinococcus of the diaphragm] Zunzov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):439–43, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Current problems of treatment of thoracic hydatid cysts] Coman C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):421–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm and hydatidosis of the phrenic region. Considerations on a case of primary echinococcosis] Custureri F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):577–82, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous operation of removing echinococcal cysts of the lung and myocardium] Kalandadze ZF. **Grudn Khir** (3):115–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Stage–by–stage treatment of multiple echinococcosis of the abdominal cavity in a child] Apel' VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):104–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the kidney] Kozlov DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):136, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcus renis in our records] Badiev B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:661–9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Hydatidosis of the interventricular septum. Treatment of 9 cases] Urquía M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):521–7, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Novel approach to the treatment of hydatid disease. Kassis AI, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):588–9, 12 Aug 76

TRANSMISSION

Sylvatic echinococcosis in Argentina. I. On the morphology and biology of strobilar Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) from domestic and sylvatic animal hosts. Schantz PM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):334–44, Sep 75

Sylvatic echinococcosis in Argentina. II. Susceptibility of wild carnivores to Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) and host–induced morphological variation. Schantz PM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):70–8, Mar 76

VETERINARY

Hydatid disease transmission in California. A study of the Basque connection. Araujo FP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):291–302, Oct 75

Efficacy of divided doses of fospirate against immature Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):619–20, May 76

Efficacy of divided doses of GS–23654 against immature Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):621–2, May 76

Effect of ovine hydatid cyst fluid on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in sheep. Tabatabai M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):7–15, Jan–Feb 75

Letter: Transmission of Echinococcus granulosus granulosus from kangaroos to domestic dogs. Herd RP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):591–2, Dec 75

Hydatidoses in Iraq. Niazi AD. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):37–51, Jan 74

Hydatid disease in a mandrill baboon. Boever WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):619–21, 1 Oct 75

Hydatid disease in four nonhuman primates. Palotay JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):615–8, 1 Oct 75

Comparison of yearly prevalences of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart 1863 in Peromyscus maniculatus and Microtus pennsylvanicus in North Dakota. Kritsky DC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1112–3, Dec 75

Echinococcosis (hydatodosis) in wild animals of the Kruger National Park. Young E. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):285–6, Sep 75

The effect of fospirate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):216–7, Sep 75

The effect of mebendazole on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):229–30, Sep 75

The effect of nitroscanate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):217–9, Sep 75

Attempted infection of sheep with Echinococcus granulosus equinus. Hatch C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):340, Nov 75

Comparative value of arecoline hydrobromide and bunamidine hydrochloride for the treatment of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs. Trejos A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):212–3, Sep 75

A note on an unusual case of echinococcosis in a buffalo (Bos bubalis). Gupta PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):793–5, Nov 75

[Duration of the life of Echinococcus granulosus in the organism of dogs] Aminzhanov M. **Veterinariia** (12):70–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hexachlorophene in cestodosis in dogs] Demidov NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):69–70, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

[Exploration and removal in focal infections of the liver (apropos of 32 resections in a 4–year period] Doutre LP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):465–72, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the surgical and cytostatical treatment of multiple abdominal and hepatic echinococcosis] Jakowidis T, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):558–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Kattan YB. **Br J Surg** 62(11):885–90, Nov 75

Chyliform pleural effusion. An unusual manifestation of hepatothoracic echinococcus cysts. Carel RS, et al. **Chest** 68(4):598–9, Oct 75

Rupture of a hydatid cyst of the liver into the biliary tract. Hashmonai M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):165–7, Mar 76

Hydatid disease of the liver with thoracic involvement. Reventós J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):570–4, Oct 76

Thoracic problems associated with hydatid cyst of the dome of the liver. Yacoubian HD. **Surgery** 79(5):544–8, May 76

[Hepatic vein involvement during hydatid cyst. Severity, explorations, therapeutic effects] Bourgeon R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):250–7, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis, complication of hydatid cysts of the liver opening into the biliary tract] Mestiri S, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(9):639–41, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Distomatosis of the biliary tract, hepatic hydatidosis and gallstones] Champetier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):211–2, 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Association of hepatic hydatidosis (3 cysts) and choledochal distomiasis] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2735–7, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver perforated into the intrahepatic bile ducts] Sommariva V. **Minerva Chir** 31(4):87–96, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of obstructive jaundice caused by hepatic echinococcosis] Biernat S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1839–40, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanical jaundice of hydatid origin (therapeutic possibilities)] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(8):669–76, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pleuropulmonary diffusion in some subdiaphragmatic suppurations] Georgescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):277–81, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of hepatic post–hydatid cavitations] Ciobanu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):403–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Perforation of hydatid cysts of the liver into the abdominal cavity] Dedenko IK. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):42–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnostic value of scintigraphy of liver in hydatid disease in children. Osorio A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):360–1, Feb 76

Multiple echinococcal cysts. Jezic DV, et al. **Md State Med J** 24(11):83–5, Nov 75

Hydatid disease: Rose Bengal 131I scanning in a case of bronchobiliary fistula. Minetto E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):260–2, Jul–Aug 76

[The value of tomoechography for the diagnosis of hydatids of the liver (author's transl)] Séror J. **Ann Chir** 29(9):795–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undetected hydatid cysts of the liver] De Mirleau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):677–80, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Echotomographic aspects of alveolar echinococcosis] Weill F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):35–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis simulating an echinococcus cyst of the liver by compressing the lower liver margin] Farschidpur D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):488–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and clinical picture of hepatic echinococcosis] Bub E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(9):428–35, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcus cysticus as a cause of undiagnosed upper abdominal disorders lasting many years] Höffgen KU, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):369–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Complex and combined x-ray–radioisotope examination in echinococcosis and alveococcosis of the liver] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):59–66, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of gammagraphy, tomoechography, splenoportography and arteriography in liver hydatid cyst. Apropos of 170 cases proved surgically] Cano JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(1):29–42, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefullness of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of liver hydatidosis] Carrasquer J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):317–28, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic echinococcal hepatitis] Hureau J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(3):199–201, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative determination of Echin-antibodies by means of crossed electrophoresis and complement fixation] Georgieva-Bojadžieva T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:117–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

Hydatid disease in Uganda. Owor R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):700–4, Dec 75

PARASITOLOGY

Partial purification and properties of ovine liver Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices phospholgucose isomerase. Vessal M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):59–65, 1 Apr 76

[Liver hydatidosis in an eight-year-old child] Sariñana Natera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):555–65, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical morphological variants of hepatic alveococcosis in man] Tumol'skaia NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):277–81, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic contribution to the diagnosis of hydatid cysts of the liver] Rossi P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:438–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of alveolar echinococcosis. Concerning two cases with hepatic and splenic localization (author's transl)] Soubeyrand C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):13–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriography of Tyrolo-bavarian alveolar echnococcosis] Bessot M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):39–44, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The arteriography of the liver diseased with Echinococcus alveolaris (author's transl)] Rudofsky G, et al. **Med Klin** 70(41):1641–5, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Letter: Echinococcal disease. Corlette MB. **Ann Surg** 183(1):90, Jan 76

[Role of pericystectomy in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Mentouri B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(11):882–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Grosdidier J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):45–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic resection. Principles, metabolic consequences and personal results] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(17):883–9, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated echinococcosis of the liver and lungs] Abdullaev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):118–21, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Volume and method of liver resection in alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):47–51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical surgical interventions in hepatic alveococcosis] Nabokov ShA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):48–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in suppuration of the residual cavities of the liver after echnicoccectomy] Saidov GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):142–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in focal lesions of the liver complicated by obstructive jaundice] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):29–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative hydatid echinococcosis of the liver] Silaev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):33–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous cystoenterostomy] Pascual J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):547–52, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Peicystogastrostomy: internal drainage in the treatment of certain hydatid cysts of the liver. Fagarasanu I. **Br J Surg** 63(8):624–6, Aug 76

VETERINARY

[Echinococcosis in swine] Sturm Fr. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):399–400, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XVIII. Determination of some oxidoreductases] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):373–6, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XX. Determination of adenosine-phosphates (adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine-5'-diphosphate, adenosine-5'-triphosphate)] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):824–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XVIII. Determination of some hydrolases] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):377–9, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXI. Determination of lipid substances (total cholesterol, esterified cholesterol, triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phosphatides)] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):828–31, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XIX. Determination of some transferases] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):380–2, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXII. Determination of some products of the metabolism of nitrate (creatinine, and urea) and of carbohydrates (pyruvate)] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):832–4, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

[Pulmonary echinococcosis in childhood] Kaftancev D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:251–8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chyliform pleural effusion. An unusual manifestation of hepatothoracic echinococcus cysts. Carel RS, et al. **Chest** 68(4):598–9, Oct 75

Hydatid disease of the liver with thoracic involvement. Reventós J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):570–4, Oct 76

[Diagnosis of pleural complications of pulmonary echinococcosis] Karapetian ET, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):98–100, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatid disease of the lung. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):406–10, Oct 74

Echinococcosis in Egypt: IV. Serology on patients with chest problems. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):231–5, Oct–Nov 75

[Improved diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Janovski N. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(4):279–82, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Pulmonary echinococcosis in children] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of echinococcosis and peripheral lung cancer] Adamian AA. **Grudn Khir** (1):47–51, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of pulmonary hydatidosis in Chile] Yarzábal LA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(5):263–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pleuropulmonary diffusion in some subdiaphragmatic suppurations] Georgescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):277–81, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative antigenic characteristics of different specimens of echinococcal fluid and extracts of alveococcal nodes] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Hydatid disease in Uganda. Owor R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(12):700–4, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Sylvatic pulmonary hydatid disease a radiologic survey. Cuthbert R. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):132–8, Jun 75

[Hydatid balloon type images; radiographic clearance in 5 years] Zaimi I, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(4):259, Jul–Aug 75

SURGERY

[Residual cavity drainage in the surgical treatment of giant pulmonary hydatid cyst] Iliescu OT. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):621–8, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immediate and remote results of treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Askerkhanov RP. **Grudn Khir** (1):61–6, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated echinococcosis of the liver and lungs] Abdullaev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):118–21, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XVIII. Determination of some oxidoreductases] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):373–6, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XX. Determination of adenosine-phosphates (adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine-5'-diphosphate, adenosine-5'-triphosphate)] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):824–7, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XVIII. Determination of some hydrolases] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):377–9, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXI. Determination of lipid substances (total cholesterol, esterified cholesterol, triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phosphatides)] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):828–31, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XIX. Determination of some transferases] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):380–2, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of bovine hydatid fluid. XXII. Determination of some products of the metabolism of nitrate (creatinine, and urea) and of carbohydrates (pyruvate)] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):832–4, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

ECHINOCOCCUS

[Duration of the life of Echinococcus granulosus in the organism of dogs] Aminzhanov M. **Veterinariia** (12):70–2, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry and histoenzymology of the hydatid cyst (Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786). II. Scolices and brood capsules. Reissenweber NJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):25–33, 11 Dec 75

Histochemistry and histoenzymology of the hydatid cyst (Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786). I. The germinal membrane. Vercelli-Retta J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(1):15–23, 11 Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sylvatic echinococcosis in Argentina. I. On the morphology and biology of strobilar Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) from domestic and sylvatic animal hosts. Schantz PM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):334–44, Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on effects of drugs upon protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus in vitro. I. Scolicidal effect of salicylanilide and bisphenol derivatives against Echinococcus granulosus in vitro. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):81–94, Jul 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and properties of ovine liver Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices phospholgucose isomerase. Vessal M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):59–65, 1 Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro suppression of segmentation in Echinococcus multilocularis with morphological transformation of protoscoleces into monozoic adults. Smyth JD, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):125–35, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of an agar gel diffusion test with crude and purified antigens in the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Bombardieri S, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):525–30, 1974

Quantitative determination of specific IgE antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus and IgE levels in sera from patients with hydatid disease. Dessaint JP, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):813–23, Nov 75

Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat: the in vitro protoscolicidal activity of peritoneal cells. Rau ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):195–8, Jun 76

Isolation of the most immunoreactive antigenes of echinococcus granulosus from sheep hydatid fluid. Pozzuoli R, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1459–63, Nov 75

Novel approach to the treatment of hydatid disease. Kassis AI, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):588–9, 12 Aug 76

[Detection of species specific and cross reacting antigenic components of Echinococcus and Alveococcus] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):448–55, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative antigenic characteristics of different specimens of echinococcal fluid and extracts of alveococcal nodes] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Survival of the protoscolices of Alveococcus and Echinococcus in the intestine of laboratory rodents] Kovalenko FP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(3):350–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of Echinococcus granulosus in the body of sheep] Aminzhanov M. **Veterinariia** (7):68–70, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The ovicidal effect of selected chemicals against eggs of Echinococcus granulosus. Pérez-Esandi MV, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):550-1, 1974

Attempted infection of sheep with Echinococcus granulosus equinus. Hatch C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):340, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival and viability criteria of hydatid cysts maintained in vitro. Coltorti EA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):974-6, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lesions induced by complement in vitro on the protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis: a study by electron microscopy. Kassis AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):199-211, Jun 76

Fine structure of the germinal membrane of Echinococcus granulosus cysts. Lascano EF, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):853-60, Oct 75

ECHINODERMATA

ANALYSIS

Differential nuclease action on nuclei and chromatin from developing germ cells of the echinoderm Holothuria tubulosa. Rocha E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1073-81, 23 Feb 76

Glycosides of marine invertebrates. IV. A comparative study of the glycosides from Cuban sublittoral holothurians. Elyakov GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):413-7, 15 Nov 75

Carotenoids of the invertebrates of the Red Sea (Eilat shore). Carotenoids of the crinoid Lamprometra klunzingeri (Echinodermata). Gross J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):459-64, 15 Dec 75

N-Terminal substitution of some sea cucumber hemoglobins. Kitto GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):105-7, 1976

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very-lysine-rich histones in eukaryote chromatin. The conformation of phi1 histones from marine invertebrate sperm. Puigdoménech P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):237-43, 1 Nov 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Changing populations of reiterated DNA transcripts during early echinoderm development. Whiteley HR, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:39-88, 1975 (180 ref.)

Biochemical properties of abnormal embryos of echinoderms and amphibians. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):451-60, 1 Mar 76 (64 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic properties of a new type of lysozyme isolated from Asterias rubens : comparison with the Nephthys hombergii (annelid) and hen lysozymes. Périn JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):657-62, 1976

Specificity of beta-D-acetylhexosaminidase from Ophiura sarsi. Artyukov AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):303-5, 1976

METABOLISM

Functional consequences of ligand-linked dissociation in hemoglobin from the sea cucumber Molpadia arenicola. Bonaventura C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):779-86, 28 May 76

Glycosides of marine invertebrates. III. Biosynthesis of stichoposides from acetate. Elyakov GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):321-3, 15 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadal development during the annual reproduction cycle of Comanthus japonica (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Holland ND, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(2):219-242, Apr 75

Gamete-release by 1-methyladenine in vitro in the sea cucumber, Leptosynapta inhaerens. Ikegami S, et al. **Biol Bull** 150(3):402-10, Jun 76

Species-specificity of acrosome reaction and primary gamete binding in echinoids. Summers RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):63-8, Nov 75

Sexual difference in latent period of spawning following injection of the hormone 1-methyladenine in Echinaster (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Turner RL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):109-12, Feb 76

The acrosomal region and the beginning of fertilization in the holothurian, Thyone briareus. pp. 27-38. Colwin AL, et al. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the membrane attachment sites of the extrusomes of Ciliophrys marina and Heterophrys marina (Actinopoda). Davidson LA. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):353-65, 30 Jul 76

An ultrastructural and cytochemical study of neuromuscular junctions in echinoderms. Dolder H. **Histochemistry** 44(4):313-22, 29 Sep 75

A decalification method for ultrastructure of echinoderm tissues. Dietrich HF, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):351-4, Sep 75

ECHINOMYCIN see under **QUINOXALINES**

ECHINOSTOMA

DRUG EFFECTS

[The fasciolidal activity of a new compound, brotianide on Echinostoma carponi Richard 1964] Léger N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):273-7, May 75 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the host-parasite relations between Echinostoma revolutum and lymnaeid snails. Lo CT, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):241-52, Dec 75

Failure of Echinostoma lindoense to reinfect snails already harboring that species. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):483-6, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on resistance in snails: a specific tissue reaction to Echinostoma lindoense in Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):621-5, Dec 75

Studies on resistance in snails. 3. Tissue reactions to Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts in sensitized and resensitized Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):51-8, Feb 76

Studies on resistance in snails. 5. Tissue reactions to Echinostoma lincloense in naturally resistant Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):292-7, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental second intermediate hosts for Echinostoma revolutum. Lo CT, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):185-7, Jun 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Predation by Echinostome rediae upon Schistosome sporocysts in vitro. Basch PF, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1044-7, Dec 75

Studies on resistance in snails. 6. Escape of Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts from encapsulation in the snail heart and subsequent loss of the host's ability to resist infection by the same parasite. Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):298-302, Apr 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on resistance in snails: specific resistance induced by irradiated miracidia of Echinostoma lindoense in Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):627-31, Dec 75

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

ECHO VIRUS INFECTIONS

[The exanthemas and oro-pharyngeal enanthemas caused by ECHO- and coxsackie virus infections] Hornstein OP. **Med Klin** 71(15):640-4, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[ECHO-9 virus infections in the records of the Provincial Hospital for Infectious Diseases of the Mecidal Academy in Gdańsk] Zyromska-Frydrych M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1709-11, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis associated with Echo type 7 infection in a leukemic child. Midulla M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):649-51, Sep 76

Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. III. Intercurrent enterovirus infections, vaccine virus take and antibody response. John TJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):422-8, Nov 75

Acute unilateral oculomotor palsy associated with echo 9 viral infection. Hertenstein JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):79-81, Jul 76

[Proceedings: Diarrhea epidemics caused by echovirus 11 in a nursery for premature infants] Ferrand O, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):542, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of systolic time intervals to acute cardiomyopathy with echovirous 2. Schleissner LA, et al. **Chest** 69(4):563-5, Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of enterovirus-infected mice by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine. Eggers HJ. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1367-81, 1 Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on enterovirus isolates using contiruous cell lines. III. Characteristics of echovirus type 6 isolated from different specimens of childhood-diseases (author's transl)] Tanimoto H. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):34-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Echovirus 19 infection in infants under six months. Bacon CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):631-3, Aug 76

Severe echo 19 virus infection in a neonatal unit. Purdham DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):634-6, Aug 76

Epidemic of echovirus 19 in the north-east of England. Codd AA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):307-17, Apr 76

Virologic and serologic studies on an outbreak of echovirus type 11 infection in a hospital maternity unit. Hasegawa A. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):179-88, Jun 75

Echovirus type 4 infections in Scotland, 1971-72. Sharp JC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):239-42, 1975

[Meningitis caused by ECHO 4 virus. Considerations on the epidemic of 1973] Vâță A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):271-6, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic appearance of echovirus type 6 infections] Meier-Ewert H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1741-2, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ECHO VIRUSES

Acute unilateral oculomotor palsy associated with echo 9 viral infection. Hertenstein JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):79-81, Jul 76

[Epidemiologic appearance of echovirus type 6 infections] Meier-Ewert H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1741-2, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the survival and fate of enteroviruses in an experimental model of a municipal solid waste landfill and leachate. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):565-74, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of antibodies against Coxsackie A, B and Echo viruses in human sera by the method of two-dimensional immunodiffusion on agar gel. I. Precipitating antibodies against Coxackie viruses group B] Dupková E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):270-4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The use of rivanol for the removal of ECHO virus hemagglutination inhibitors from immune sera] Savchenko BI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):252-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparative study of meningoencephalitis epidemics caused by echovirus type 7 and coxsackievirus type B5. Clinical and virological observations during two epidemics in northern Sweden. Andersson SO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):233-7, 1975

[Distribution of enteroviruses other than polioviruses in the CSR in 1969-1973 (author's transl)] Kopecká D. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(1):10-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on enterovirus isolates using continuous cell lines. III. Characteristics of echovirus type 6 isolated from different specimens of childhood-diseases (author's transl)] Tanimoto H. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):34-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on enterovirus isolates using continuous cell lines. 1. Experiments on the in vitro marker tests and plaque formation by poliovirus type 1 and echovirus type 6 strains (author's transl)] Tanimoto H. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):20-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Permissivity of mouse-man hybrid cell clones to three enteroviruses: poliovirus II, coxsackie B3 and echovirus 11. Role of human chromosome F. 19 (author's transl)] Couillin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):195-203, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the intertypic and intratypic differences in ECHO viruses in relation to thermal sensitivity and stabilization of their infectious and hemagglutinating properties] Savchenko BI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):616-20, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Radioisotopes and cross-sectional ultrasound in congenital heart disease. Friedman WF. **Adv Cardiol** 17:32-9, 1976

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular size and function and function and its application in coronary artery disese. Johnson ML. **Adv Cardiol** 17:105-22, 1976

Echocardiography. Joyner CR. **Am Heart J** 90(4):413-9, Oct 75 (48 ref.)

Echocardiographic analysis of intracardiac anatomy in endocardial cushion defect. Komatsu Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):210-8, Feb 76

Abnormal motion of the mitral valve with pericardial effusion: Pseudo-prolapse of the mitral valve. Levisman JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):18-20, Jan 76

Echocardiographic localization of interatrial baffle after Mustard operation for dextrotransposition of the great arteries. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):67-72, Jul 76

Echocardiographic findings of ventricular septal rupture in acute myocardial infarction. DeJoseph RL, et al.

Am J Cardiol 36(3):346–8, Sep 75
Mitral valve early diastolic closing velocity in the echocardiogram: relation to sequential diastolic flow and ventricular compliance. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):693–700, Apr 76
Echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrial extension of Wilms' tumor. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):363–5, Sep 75
Echocardiographic sepctrum of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a clinicopathologic correlation in 19 newborns. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):337–43, Sep 76
Role of echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Feigenbaum H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):775–86, Apr 76
Echocardiographic manifestations of single ventricle. Felner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):80–4, Jul 76
Echocardiogram in calcified mitral anulus. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):354–6, Sep 75
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a mobile, pedunculated tumor in the left ventricular cavity. Levisman JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):957–9, Dec 75
Echocardiographic diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot. Morris DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):908–13, Dec 75
Echoventriculography in acute myocardial infarction. III. Clinical correlations and implication of the noninfarcted myocardium. Nieminen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):1–8, Jul 76
Echocardiographic evidence of outflow tract obstruction in Pompe's disease (glycogen storage disease of the heart). Rees A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1103–6, Jun 76
Resolution problems in echocardiology: a source of interpretation errors. Roelandt J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):256–62, Feb 76 (32 ref.)
Echocardiographic detection of large left to right shunts and cardiomyopathies in infants and children. Sahn DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):73–9, Jul 76
Echocardiographic detection of aneurysms of the interventricular septum associated with ventricular septal defect. A method of noninvasive diagnosis and follow-up. Sapire DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):797–801, Nov 75
Letter: Echocardiogram in vegetative aortic bacterial endocarditis. Sasse L. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):325, Feb 76
Left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease evaluated with systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):331–9, 4 Mar 76
Problems in echocardiographic volume determinations: echocardiographic-angiographic correlations in the presence of absence of asynergy. Teichholz LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):7–11, Jan 76
Correlation of echocardiographic and clinical findings in patients with pericardial effusion. Vignola PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):701–7, Apr 76
Cross-sectional echocardiography in evaluating patients with discrete subaortic stenosis. Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):358–65, 4 Mar 76
Cross-sectional echocardiographic localization of sites of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Williams DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):250–5, Feb 76
Echocardiographic studies of left ventricular disease in Ullrich-Noonan syndrome. Nora JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1417–20, Dec 75
Unusual echographic manifestations of right and left heart myxomas. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):713–20, Nov 75
Echocardiographic detection of fungal vegetations in Candida parasilopsis endocarditis. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):273–6, Aug 76
Echocardiography—where are we now and where are we going? Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):315–20, Mar 76
Left atrial size in patients with atrial fibrillation: an echocardiographic study. Garber EB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):57–64, Jul–Aug 76
Editorial: Echocardiography: territorial imperactive? Guntheroth WG. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):534–5, Sep 76
Hemodynamic monitoring: noninvasive techniques. Wexler LF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):156–83, Aug 76 (59 ref.)
Absence of echocardiographic abnormalities of the anterior mitral valve leaflet in rheumatoid arthritis. Davia JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):500–2, Oct 75
Letter: Echocardiography of pericarditis. Frakash R. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):395–6, Sep 76
Letter: Echocardiographic observations in inflammatory pericarditis. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):573–4, May 76
Letter: Aortic root dissection: unusual echocardiographic motion pattern. Nanda NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):79–80, Jul 76
Letter: Echocardiography of mitral valve in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):494–5, Apr 76
Letter: Mitral-valve echocardiography in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):756–7, Jun 76
Atrial septal defect: echocardiographic observations. Studies in 120 patients. Radtke WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):246–53, Mar 76
Echocardiographic manifestation of 'false' mitral stenosis that was. Ticzon AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):503–5, Oct 75
Normal values and commonly used echocardiographic formulae for adults. Longo MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1062–4, Aug 75
Proceedings: Echocardiographic diagnosis of primitive ventricle. Beardshaw J, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):534, May 76
Echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions in pressure and volume overload. Their use in assessing aortic stenosis. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):971–7, Sep 75
Proceedings: Within-patient test of reliability of echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions and cavity and wall volume estimation. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):312, Mar 76
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Assessment by echocardiographic and Doppler ultrasound techniques. Boughner DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):917–23, Sep 75
Electrocardiographic detection of left atrial enlargement. Correlation of P wave with left atrial dimension by echocardiography. Chirife R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1281–5, Dec 75
B-scan ultrasonography in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Study of left ventricular outflow tract and mechanism of obstruction. Cohen MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):595–604, Jun 76
Echocardiographic pattern of right atrial tumour motion. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):580–3, Jun 76
Echocardiographic spectrum of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Feizi O, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1286–302, Dec 75
Proceedings: New observations on systolic anterior motion of mitral valve leaflets in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gehrke J. **Br Heart J** 38(3):314, Mar 76
Measurement of peak rates of left ventricular wall movement in man. Comparison of echocardiography with angiography. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):677–83, Jul 75
Proceedings: Echocardiography in evaluation of congenital mitral valve disease in infants and children. Godman MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):783, Jul 75
Echocardiographic assessment of severity of aortic regurgitation. Gray KE, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):691–9, Jul 75
Echocardiographic mitral systolic motion in left ventricular aneurysm. Greenwald J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):684–90, Jul 75
Proceedings: Value of echocardiography in diagnosis of congenital mitral stenosis. Lundström NR. **Br Heart J** 38(5):534–5, May 76
The 'rapid filling wave' of the apex cardiogram. Its relation to echocardiographic and cineangiographic measurements of ventricular filling. Prewitt T, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1256–62, Dec 75
Proceedings: Echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Sutton R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):312, Mar 76
Echocardiography of the intra-aortic balloon. Weir J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1045–8, Oct 75
Pulmonary valve echo motion in pulmonary regurgitation. Weyman AE, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1184–90, Nov 75
Proceedings: Echocardiography in the general hospital. Small PG. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):287, Mar 76
Letter: Echocardiography in mitral valve prolapse. Bridie RB. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1591, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Diagnosis of pericardial effusion by echocardiography. MacArthur CG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6002):155, 17 Jan 76
Clinical echocardiography - an overview. Lalani AV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):46–7, 50–4, 10 Jan 76 (41 ref.)
Applications of echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction. Corya BC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):113–27, 1975 (43 ref.)
Echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Meyer RA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):219–43, 1975 (52 ref.)
Echocardiography in cardiac diagnosis. Popp RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):199–218, 1975 (61 ref.)
The accuracy of caridac function indices derived from ultrasonic time-position scans. Evans DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):65–73, Jan 76
Echocardiographic criteria of normal left atrial size in adults. Francis GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):69–75, 1976
Echocardiographic findings in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Lense LD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):87–91, 1976
The echocardiographic diagnosis of 'concealed' tricuspid stenosis. Schloss M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):405–8, 1975
Clinical applications of echocardiography. Chandraratna PA. **Ceylon Med J** 20(3):185–91, Sep 75
Echocardiographic findings in a patient with Candida endocarditis of the aortic valve. Arvan S, et al. **Chest** 70(2):300–2, Aug 76
Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic confirmation of suspected caged mitral valve malfunction. Berndt TB, et al. **Chest** 70(2):221–30, Aug 76
Echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombus on a heterograft aortic valve in the mitral position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(03):399–401, Sep 76
Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic features of ruptured aortic valvular cusp. Corrigall D, et al. **Chest** 69(5):669–71, May 76
Apexcardiographic-echocardiographic correlation in mitral valve prolapse. Desser KB, et al. **Chest** 70(1):68–9, Jul 76
Detection of left ventricular diverticulum by cross-sectional echocardiography. Estevez CM, et al. **Chest** 69(4):544–6, Apr 76
Echocardiographic manifestations of aortic cusp rupture in a myxomatous aortic valve. Estevez CM, et al. **Chest** 69(5):685–7, May 76
Serial echocardiographic abnormalities in nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis of the mitral valve. Estevez CM, et al. **Chest** 69(6):801–4, Jun 76
Echocardiographic identification of a pericardial cyst. Felner JM, et al. **Chest** 68(3):386–7, Sep 75
The effect of respiratory motion on the echocardiogram. Fenichel NM, et al. **Chest** 69(5):655–9, May 76
Echocardiographic demonstration of bilateral atrial myxomas. Fitterer JD, et al. **Chest** 70(2):282–4, Aug 76
Illustrative echocardiogram: late mitral valve opening in aortic regurgitation. Glasser SP. **Chest** 70(1):70–1, Jul 76
Echocardiography in chronic rheumatic mitral valve disease. Gross CM, et al. **Chest** 68(4):569–72, Oct 75
Paradoxical motion of the interventricular septum in a patient with normal right heart hemodynamics. Hearne MJ, et al. **Chest** 69(1):125–7, Jan 76
Tricuspid valve prolapse diagnosed by echocardiogram. Horgan JH, et al. **Chest** 68(6):822–4, Dec 75
Usefulness and limitations of assessment of internal shortening velocity by ultrasound in man. Karliner JS, et al. **Chest** 68(3):361–4, Sep 75
Asymmetric left atrial enlargement; an echocardiographic observation. Lemire F, et al. **Chest** 69(6):779–81, Jun 76
Letter: Echoes from Swan-Ganz catheter. Levisman JA. **Chest** 70(1):108, Jul 76
Echocardiographic oscillating flap in aortic root dissecting aneurysm. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Chest** 70(2):305–7, Aug 76
Pseudoprolapse of the mitral valve in a patient with pericardial effusion. Owens JS, et al. **Chest** 69(2):214–5, Feb 76
Varied manifestations of left atrial myxoma and the relationship of echocardiographic patterns of tumor size. Potts JL, et al. **Chest** 68(6):781–4, Dec 75
Diagnostic postextrasystolic carotid pulse wave change in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: echocardiographic correlation. Reich F, et al. **Chest** 69(6):775–6, Jun 76
Echocardiography in Marfan's syndrome. Spangler RD, et al. **Chest** 69(1):72–8, Jan 76
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a stuck Bjork-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Srivastava TN, et al. **Chest** 70(1):94–8, Jul 76
Echocardiogram in right atrial myxoma. Yuste P, et al. **Chest** 69(1):94–6, Jan 76
Letter: Echocardiographic vs anatomical 'discontinuity'. **Circulation** 53(1):200–4, Jan 76
Echo-phonocardiographic and contrast studies in conditions associated with systemic arterial trunk overriding the ventricular septum: truncus arteriosus, tetralogy of Fallot, and pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Assad-Morell JL, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):663–73, Apr 76
Echocardiographic features of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):817–22, Nov 75
Diagnosis of prosthetic mitral valve malfunction with combined echo-phonocardiography. Brodie BR, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):93–100, Jan 76
Aortic root dilatation and mitral valve prolapse in Marfan's syndrome: an ECHOCARDIOgraphic study. Brown OR, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):651–7, Oct 75
Letter: Echo technique in open-chested dogs. Cahill NS. **Circulation** 54(1):164–5, Jul 76
Echocardiography in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chandra MS, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):943–6, Jun 76
Echocardiography of the 'floppy' aortic valve. Report of a case. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):959–62, Nov 75
Parachute accessory anterior mitral valve leaflet causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Report of a case with emphasis on the echocardiographic findings. Cooperberg P, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):908–11, May 76
A reassessment of the echocardiogram in mitral stenosis. Cope GD, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):664–70, Oct 75
On the genesis of heart sounds. Contributions made by echocardiographic studies. Craige E. **Circulation** 53(2):207–9, Feb 76
Echocardiography in mechanical alternans. With a note on the findings in discordant alternans within the left ventricle. D'Cruz I, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):97–102, Jul 76
Diagnosis of cardiac tamponade by echocardiography: changes in mitral valve motion and ventricular dimensions, with special reference to paradoxical pulse. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):460–5, Sep 75
Alterations in ventricular contraction pattern in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Detection by echocardiography. DeMaria AN, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):249–57, Feb 76
Letter: A disagreement over an echocardiogram. Dickerson RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):745, Apr 76
Echocardiographic spectrum of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):63–8, Jan 76
An echocardiographic study of interventricular septal motion in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Francis GS, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):174–8, Aug 76
Letter: Mitral valve prolapse by echo. Greenwald JG. **Circulation** 53(6):1044, Jun 76
Left ventricular performance assessed by radionuclide angiocardiography and echocardiography in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Henning H, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1069–75, Dec 75
Relation between echocardiographically determined left atrial size and atrial fibrillation. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):273–9, Feb 76
Localization of aortic valve vegetations by

echocardiography. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):280–5, Feb 76

The echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):642–50, Oct 75

Influence of acute alterations in heart rate and systemic arterial pressure on echocardiographic measures of left ventricular performmance in normal human subjects. Hirshleifer J, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):835–41, Nov 75

Echocardiographic evaluation of the stent mounted aortic bioprosthetic valve in the mitral position. In vitro and in vivo studies. Horowitz MS, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):91–6, Jul 76

Echocardiographic evaluation of pericardial effusion in myxedema. Incidence and biochemical and clinical correlations. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):823–7, Nov 75

Correlation between echocardiographically demonstrated segmental dyskinesis and regional myocardial perfusion. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1097–1104, Dec 75

Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the motion and perfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):853–9, May 76

Echocardiographic evaluation of posterior left ventricular wall motion in muscular dystrophy. Kovick RB, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):447–54, Sep 75

The asymmetrically hypertrophied septum. Further differentiation of its causes. Larter WE, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):19–27, Jan 76

Letter: E-F slope without 'a' wave. Levisman JA. **Circulation** 53(4):744, Apr 76

Letter: Heart sounds by echo. Luisada AA, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):526–8, Sep 76

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in aortic valve disease. McDonald IG. **Circulation** 53(5):860–4, May 76

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in mitral valve disease. McDonald IG. **Circulation** 53(5):865–71, May 76

Echocardiography diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Report of two cases. Matsumoto M, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):382–9, Feb 76

Letter: Echo evaluation of tamponade. Morris AL. **Circulation** 53(4):746–7, Apr 76

Echocardiography of cardiac valves in pericardial effusion. Nanda NC, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):500–4, Sep 76

Echocardiography in congenital and acquired absence of the pericardium. An echocardiographic mimic of right ventricular volume overload. Payvandi MN, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):86–92, Jan 76

The influence of left ventricular stroke volume on aortic root motion: an echocardiographic study. Pratt RC, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):947–53, Jun 76

Echocardiographic assessment of bicuspid aortic valves. Angiographic and pathological correlates. Radford DJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):80–5, Jan 76

Sound pressure correlates of the Austin Flint murmur. An intracardiac sound study. Reddy PS, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):210–7, Feb 76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Roelandt J, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):466–72, Sep 75

Echocardiographic assessment of the level of cardiac compensation in valvular heart disease. Rosenblatt A, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):509–18, Sep 76

Letter: Echo recordings in TAPVC. Sasse L. **Circulation** 52(3):527–8, Sep 75

Letter: Interpreting the echocardiogram in TAPVC. Sasse L, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):1041–2, Jun 76

Echocardiographic studies of abnormalities associated with coarctation of the aorta. Scovil JA, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):953–6, Jun 76

Letter: Echo assessment of PVR. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):525–6, Sep 76

Letter: Type A WPW echo. Stevenson JG. **Circulation** 54(1):161, Jul 76

Relationship between echocardiography, cardiac output, and abnormally contracting segments in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sweet RL, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):634–41, Oct 75

Pseudoejection sound in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: an echocardiographic correlative study. Sze KC, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):504–9, Sep 76

Mechanism of abnormal septal motion in patients with right ventricular volume overload: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):179–86, Aug 76

The variable echocardiographic features in aortic valve endocarditis. Wray TM. **Circulation** 52(4):658–63, Oct 75

Echocardiographic findings in atrial flutter. Zoneraich S, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):455–9, Sep 75

Echocardiographic findings in false aneurysm of the left ventricle. Morcerf FP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):71–6, Summer 76

Echocardiographic diagonosis of right atrial myxoma. Harbold NB Jr, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:58–61, Dec 75

Clinical echocardiography. Morganroth J. **Compr Ther** 1(1):61–8, May 75

Echocardiography: its application to coronary artery disease. Parisi AF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(7):25–32, Nov 75

Recognition of left ventricular borders using two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Robison EP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):247–61, Jun 76

The effect of atrial pacing on the mitral echocardiogram of mitral stenosis recorded simultaneously with haemodynamic data. Yousof AM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):262–8, 1975

Echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(2):81–4, Aug 75 (16 ref.)

The echocardiogram of primary pulmonary hypertension. Ellis JG, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(3):232–33, 253, Sep 75

Automation in processing of echocardiographic data. pp. 275–9. Vogel JA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

The echocardiogram in cardiac diagnosis. pp. 177–202. Gottlieb S.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Diagnosis of mitral valve disease using Doppler echocardiography. pp. 347–60. Baker DW, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Surgery for mitral stenosis: comparative evaluation of the different procedures. Interest of pre- and post-operative echocardiography. pp. 559–68. Cachera JP, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Simultaneous recording of mitral valve echogram and transmitral flow. pp. 155–62. Laniado S, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Contribution of ultrasonic echography to the diagnosis of mitral valve disease. pp. 307–18. Pernod J, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m. (11 ref.)

Special features and new data in mitral valve echocardiography. pp. 319–24. Popp RL.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic mitral valves. pp. 325–32. Popp RL.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

New trends in noninvasive ultrasonic diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Summary: Part VI. pp. 365–6. Popp RL.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Ultrasonic two-dimensional analysis of the mitral valve. pp. 333–46. Roelandt J, et al.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.

Echocardiographic diagnosis and evaluation of rare congenital anomalies. pp. 231–8. Keutel J.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Echocardiographic evaluation of mitral valve prosthesis malfunction. pp. 239–44. Yuste P, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Echocardiography: contributions to precise diagnosis. pp. 49–66. Gabor GE.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974. (32 ref.)

Systolic time intervals and echocardiography in coronary artery disease. pp. 39–48. Weissler AM, et al.
In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.

Echocardiography. Gupta RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):232–6, Oct 75

Mitral valve prostheses and left ventricular function: an echocardiographic study. Yuste P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:421–4, 1973

Parachute mitral valve: echocardiographic findings resembling idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Boughner DR, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):213–7, Jun 76

Echocardiographic study of the effects of acute left atrial hypertension on left atrial size. Chandraratna PA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):15–8, Feb 76

Tumor invasion of the interventricular septum detected by conventional echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):133–4, Apr 76

Demonstration of left ventricular thrombus by conventional echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):287–8, Aug 76

Diagnostic echocardiography in the adult. Kraus R. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(4):297–304, Aug 76

Aortic root dissection: echocardiographic demon-stration of torn intimal flap. Krueger SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):35–9, Feb 76

Echocardiographic features of combined hypertrophic and membranous subvalvular aortic stenosis: a case report. Krueger SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):31–4, Feb 76

Swinging heart syndrome with predominant anterior pericardial effusion. Krueger SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):113–4, Apr 76

Bacterial endocarditis. Echocardiographic and clinical evaluation during therapy. Nomeir AM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):23–7, Feb 76

Digital computer analysis of M-scan echocardiograms. Pai AL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):173–9, Jun 76

High frequency oscillations of the pulmonary valve leaflet in double-chamber right ventricle. Shaub M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):115–8, Apr 76

Confirmation of a retrosternal mass by echocardiogram. Tingelstad JB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):129–31, Apr 76

The echocardiographic appearance of a partially disrupted ventricular septal defect repair: a case report. Wilson RL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):41–3, Feb 76

Echocardiography today: a valuable aid for the diagnosis of cardiac disease. Oehlert WH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(3):77–80, Mar 76

Pediatric echocardiography: a review of its clinical utility. Sahn DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):335–52, Sep 75 (26 ref.)

EKG of the month: thrombosed aortic valve prosthesis. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):195, 198, Mar 76

Effects of assisted ventilation on echocardiographic findings in two infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Purohit DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):294–5, AUG 76

Echocardiographic observations in hypertension. Mashiro I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(10):1097–109, Oct 75

Echocardiography and angiocardiography for detection of left atrial thrombosis. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):163–71, Mar 76

An unusual pattern of the mitral echocardiogram observed in cases of congestive cardiomyopathy and other myocardial diseases. Nimura Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):500–11, Sep 75

Genesis of the third heart sound. Phonoechocardiographic studies. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):150–62, Mar 76

Echocardiographic recognition of the cardiac mural tumor. Tomoike H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):106–13, Jan 76

Echocardiographic study on hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Toshima H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):275–89, May 76

Study of posterior left atrial wall motion by echocardiography and its clinical application. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):683–93, Nov 75

The utilization of echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of cyanosis in the neonate. Hagler DJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(3):143–54, Mar 76

Further echocardiographic observations in pericardial effusion. Lemire F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):13–8, Jan 76

Echocardiographic observations in a patient with acute myocardial infarction with a nondiagnostic electrocardiogram. Roy P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):313–6, May 76

Detecting intrapulmonary right-to-left shunt with contrast echocardiography. Observations in a patient with diffuse pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Shub C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):81–4, Feb 76

Echocardiography in bacterial endocarditis. Wann LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):135–9, 15 Jul 76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS). Dzindzio BS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(8):286–90, Aug 75

Severe pulmonary hypertension. Echocardiographic pseudostenosis of mitral and tricuspid valves. Goldberg E, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1772–6, Sep 75

Echocardiographic assessment of cor pulmonale in cystic fibrosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(2):327–44, May 76

Echocardiography: its role in the severely ill infant. Solinger R, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):543–63, Apr 76 (67 ref.)

Estimation of cardiac chamber size by routine chest radiography and echocardiography. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):193–8, Apr 76

Simultaneous echocardiographic recording of the semilunar valves in patients with normally related great arteries. Pennock W, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):397–9, Feb 76

The heart in rheumatoid arthritis: an echocardiographic study. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):8–10, 3 Jan 76

The Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Echocardiographic findings. Escarous A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):192–6, 1975

Applications of diagnostic ultrasound and radionuclides to cardiovascular diagnosis. Part II. Cardiovascular disease in the young. Ferrer PL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 5(4):387–418, Oct 75 (90 ref.)

Applications of diagnostic ultrasound and radionuclides to cardiovascular diagnosis. Part I. Acquired cardiovascular disease in the adult. Gottlieb S, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 5(4):353–86, Oct 75 (74 ref.)

Abdominal echography. Gosink BB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):299–304, Oct 75 (26 ref.)

Echocardiography in acquired cardiac and pericardial disease. Gramiak R, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):291–7, Oct 75 (27 ref.)

Echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Meyer RA. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):277–90, Oct 75 (37 ref.)

Left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease by systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Weissler AM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:36–47, 1976

Editorial: Manpower necessary to perform quality echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **West J Med** 124(2):137–9, Feb 76

Mitral valve vegetation simulating left atrial myxoma. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):419–23, May 76

Echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Moss AJ, et al. **West J Med** 124(2):102–21, Feb 76

[Echocardiography] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):7–19, 1974 (66 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Echocardiography] van Dorp WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1109–16, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Echocardiographic study of interventricular septum. Normal and pathological appearance (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(3):177–83, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo- and vectorcardiographic correlation tests on the left ventricle during athletic training (author's transl)] Houdas Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(4):271–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent development in echocardiography] Roelandt J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 24(6):535–45, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic abnormalities in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Bareiss P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1307–14, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of tetralogy of Fallot by echocardiography] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(5):505–12, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of the atrio–ventricular canal] Thiernesse R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(6):625–631, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance by echography of mitral valve prostheses] Chapelle M. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):659–62, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Echocardiography in patients with aortic valvulopathy] Acar J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):93–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter; Echocardiography in aortic dissections] Bosc E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1364, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in a case of aortic dissection] Drobinski G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):570–2, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic echocardiography in the normal newborn infant. Application to the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Fournier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):487–90, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of left auricular myxomas by echocardiography. 2 cases] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2563–6, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Echocardiographic study of thyroid sufficiency and thyrotoxicosis. Preliminary results] Scheuble C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1592, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of cardiac ultrasonography in a general hospital] Lemire P, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1115–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic criteria of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the echocardiogram(author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1759–64, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the A-wave in the echocardiogram of mitral stenosis] Ibrahim Z. **Med Welt** 27(2):67–9, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound evaluation of heart disease, with special reference to congenital and acquired lesions (author's transl)] Keutel J. **Radiologe** 16(8):298–312, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical applications and practical value of echocardiography (author's transl)] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):66–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography evaluation of aortic valve defects] Rinke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:247–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous evaluation of echocardiographic and hemodynamic values of the heart using a videometric device and a digital computer] Krebs W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:355–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of mitral and septal echocardiographic changes in aortic valve insufficiency] Daniel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):590–605, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve function during frequency stimulation in coronary disease. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic comparative studies] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):540–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic and polygraphic evaluation of the recovery of myocardial contractile function in coronary disease patients treated by aorto-coronary bypass operation] Gatto E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):301–13, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Use of echocardiography in coronary care unit. Study of the function of left ventricle in acute myocardial infarct] Belli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):626–30, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Echographic evaluation of systolic dilatability of the aorta] Malamani V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(1):87–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative ultrasonocardiographic study of the function of the left ventricle in tachycardia induced by exertion and electric stimulation] Sgarbi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):715–24, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Ecographic measurements of some cardiac sarcomere parameters (author's transl)] Petralia S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):857–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Venco A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(4):592–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Normal echogram of the mitral valve. Study of 50 normal, military-age subjects] Fantini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1591–5, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic studies of heart valve diseases—with special reference to mitral valve diseases] Anju T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):1114–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Measurement of aortic root diameter by echocardiography] Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):868, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic cardiography of healthy subjects] Kato C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):884, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Echotomography of 4 cases of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Kotoo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):868–9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic cardiography of atrial fibrillation] Morioka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):867, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—ultrasonic findings] Niimura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):868, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic cardiography and surgery of mitral stenosis] Sakurai K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):867–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic cardiography of the aortic valve] Shioda A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):894, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pressure–volume relationship. Left ventricular dilatation and elasticity of the left ventricular wall—ultrasound cardiographic evaluation] Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2283–94, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in non-invasive cardiology (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):3–12, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative follow-up of a case of single ventricle—observation of the artificial heart septum by echocardiography] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(7):503–7, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of heart velve prosthetic replacement—evaluation of patients surviving over 10 years and UCG diagnosis of valve dysfunction] Wada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):650–5, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarct. (XII) Ultrasonic cardiography] Kanemoto N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(4):300, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasoundcardiographic diagnosis of heart disease (author's transl)] Machii K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):855–67, Oct 75 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma—especially on findings of UCG and ACG (author's transl)] Minami K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):811–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiogram in congenital heart disease - morphological anomaly and internal relation of intracardiac segment (author's transl)] Nagai Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):899–908, Oct 75 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic features of the heart valves (author's transl)] Nimura Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):869–79, Oct 75 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function demonstrated by echocardiography, with special reference to the auscultatory findings of the heart (author's transl)] Sakamoto T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):909–16, Oct 75 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonocardiographic studies of the great vessels (author's transl)] Takezawa H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):893–8, Oct 75 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of left ventricular volumes by ultrasound (author's transl] Tanaka K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):881–91, Oct 75 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Patching up method in ultrasono-cardiotomography (author's transl)] Tanaka M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):917–22, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultrasonocardiography in the evaluation of the effects of drugs on myocardial functioning] Lapińska K. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):439–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiography of the mitral valve] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):21–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and perspectives of the use of echocardiography and ultrasonic scanning of the heart] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):15–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of data of echocardiography and phonocardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):98–104, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler cardiography in a medical control system] Kozlov AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(2):77–81, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in diagnosis of atrial septal defects] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):3–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve stenosis (comparison with surgical data)] Nasrullaeva MM. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):123–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of mitral heart defect] Vinogradova TL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):81–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of valvular vegetations. Study of a case] Alvarez del Puerto H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):512–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various echocardiographic aspects of pericardial diseases, coronary ischemia and myocardiopathies] pp 193–216. Sáenz de la Calzada C. **In: Zarco P, Pérez-Olea J, ed. El fallo mecánico del corazón. Barcelona, Torey, 1975. WG 370 S612f 1972.** **(Spa)**

[Quantitative echocardiographic evaluation of pericardial effusion] Algarra García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):537–40, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography in a variation of ventricular hypertrophy] Barbato AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31 Spec No:273–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Real-time observation of cardiac movement and structures in congenital and acquired heart diseases employing high-speed ultrasonocardiotomography. Nishimura K, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):340–50, Sep 76

A phased-array ultrasound system for cardiac imaging. pp. 67–74. Kisslo J, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Construction of a circular ultrasonic array with miniature elements for cardiac application. pp. 49–53. Lancée CT, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Digital processing of ultrasonic cardiac images. pp. 103–7. Willson K, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Technique for dual transducer echocardiography. Rothendler JA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):139–40, Apr 76

Pediatric echocardiography: a review of its clinical utility. Sahn DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):335–52, Sep 75

Simplified image processing for ultrasonic scans. Willson K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):447–9, May 76

A real time 2-dimensional ultrasonic scanner for clinical use. Shaw A, et al. **Ultrasonics** 14(1):35–40, Jan 76

[Ultrasonic angiocardiography and ultrasonic cineangiography: comparison between two techniques (author's transl)] Giampaolo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):850–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High speed scanning apparatus of ultrasonic cardiac tomography] Takemura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):76–7, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Editorial: Computer analysis of echocardiograms. Feigenbaum H. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):117–8, Jul 76

Simple method for computer-aided analysis of echocardiograms. Saffer SI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):34–7, Jul 76

Localization of left ventricular outflow obstruction by cross-sectional echocardiography. Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):33–8, Jan 76

Non-invasive left ventricular volume determination by two-dimensional echocardiography. Gehrke J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):911–6, Sep 75

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Usefulness of suprasternal approach. Petsas AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):627–32, Jun 76

Proceedings: Grey scale, a valuable tool in the differential diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gehrke J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):730, Aug 76

Right ventricular mass estimation by angioechocardiography. Arcilla RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):125–36, 1976

Echocardiographic diagnosis of double-outlet right ventricle. Vaseenon T, et al. **Chest** 70(03):362–6, Sep 76

M-mode echocardiography in the evaluation of patients for aneurysmectomy. Dillon JC, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):657–62, Apr 76

Esophageal echocardiography. Frazin L, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):102–8, Jul 76

Cardiac imaging using a phased array ultrasound system. II. Clinical technique and application. Kisslo J, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):262–7, Feb 76

Identification of congenital malformations of the great arteries in infants by real-time two-dimensional echocardiography. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):671–7, Oct 75

Visualization of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve by two-dimensional and standard echocardiography. Matsumoto M, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):59–79, Jan 76

Cardiac imaging using a phased array ultrasound system. I. System design. vonRamm OT, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):258–62, Feb 76

Echocardiographic detection of mitral valve prolapse. Exclusion of false positive diagnosis and determination of inheritance. Weiss AN, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1091–6, Dec 75

Cross-sectional echocardiography in assessing the severity of valvular aortic stenosis. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):828–34, Nov 75

Noninvasive visualization of the left main coronary artery by cross-sectional echocardiography. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):169–74, Aug 76

Echocardiographic determination of left atrial volumes in children with congenital heart disease. Yabek SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):268–72, Feb 76

Basic echocardiography: an over-view. Kra SJ. **Conn Med** 40(2):89–95, Feb 76

A realistic appraisal of what echocardiography can deliver: rational guidelines for clinical use. Ross AM. **Conn Med** 40(8):516–21, Aug 76

An improved method for the quantitative analysis of M-mode echocardiograms. Brower RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):171–9, Oct 75

Switched gain—a technique for simplifying ultrasonic measurement of cardiac wall thickness. Griffith JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):337–40, Jul 75

Ultrasonic cross-sectional investigation of the heart in children by the rapid image rate method. pp. 245–50. Weitzel D, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Echocardiography in pulmonary venous obstruction. Lee J,

et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(1):14–8, Jan 76

A comparative echo-cardiographical examination of the hearts of highly trained athletes and untrained persons. Rost R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):305–16, Dec 75

Cor triatriatum: echocardiograhic findings. Moodie DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):289–95, May 76

Proceedings: Echocardiology. Roelandt J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1407–12, 1 Nov 75

[Bidimensional and direct visualization of the heart by multiple element echocardiography] Roelandt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):281–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Transcutaneous ultrasonic recording of mitral flow. Clinical applications] Kalmanson D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1002–3, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Echocardiography of the mitral valve in children] Rey C, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):542, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Right bundle-branch block without a wide split of the 2nd sound] Ferrero C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1443–5, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of atrial septum defects by M-mode echocardiography (author's transl)] Stefan G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(25):819–22, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Determination of the severity of aortic insufficiency with pulsed Doppler-ultrasound in the common carotid artery] Brunner HH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1449–51, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac diagnosis using impulse-reflected ultrasound] Knapp WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:214–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Heart diagnosis using M-mode echocardiography. Continuing registration of transverse left ventricular inner diameters. I. Measurement in healthy persons] Knapp WH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(2):1095–110, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial myxoma as a cardiac emergency. Diagnosis using M-mode and multiscan echocardiography] Walpurger G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(2):1083–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-speed ultrasono-cardiotomography (author's transl)] Nishimura K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):923–31, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Patching up method in ultrasono-cardiotomography (author's transl)] Tanaka M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(10):917–22, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic accuracy of an ultrasonic multiple transducer cardiac imaging system. Popp RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):329–34, Sep 75

[Proceedings: Echocardiography for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy] Follath. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1413–7, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The echocardiogram in the differential diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency] Heierli B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1451–3, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Methods and clinical significance of usual B-scan instruments in cardiological diagnosis] Gehrke J. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:107, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The current state of non-invasive diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with M-scan, conventional, triggered and real-time B-scan echocardiography and continuous swivel technic] Gehrke J. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:106, 1975 **(Ger)**

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Two-dimensional ultrasound examinations in cases of supratentorial space-occupying lesions. Grumme T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):305–6, 1975

Echo-encephalographic study of ventricular dilatation after subarachnoid hemorrhage, with special reference to the effect of antifibrinolytic treatment. Knibestöl M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):57–70, Jul 76

The cranial index according to Cronqvist compared to echo-ventriculography for determination of hydrocephalus. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):123–8, Mar 75

Size of the intracerebral ventricles as measured with computer tomography, encephalography and echoventriculography. Hanson J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (346):98–106, 1975

Proceedings: Echoencephalography versus EEG in head injuries. Scherzer E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):534, Nov 75

Echoencephalographic control findings in premature infants during the first 18 months of life. pp. 328–33. Meese W, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Measurement of the fetal cerebral ventricles before delivery. pp. 323–7. Valkeakari T, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Relationship between Monro's foramen and cranial breadth: a method for a more accurate echo-encephalographic examination. Collice M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):159–62, Jul–Sep 75

Registration errors in midline echoencephalography. White DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):712–20, Sep 74

Transient variations in the systolic pulsations in amplitude of intracranial echoes: their artifactual origin. White DN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):683–9, Jul 76

Non-invasive diagnosis of brain tumors. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):280–1, Oct–Dec 75

Nuclear medicine and ultrasound in the evaluation of neurologic diseases. Whelan CA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 5(4):419–31, Oct 75 (47 ref.)

Echoencephalography. Ford RM. **Semin Roentgenol** 10(4):271–6, Oct 75 (26 ref.)

[Value of combined electro-and echoencephalography] Vlieger MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1925–30, 6 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Value of echoencephalography for the diagnosis of cerebro-vascular diseases (author's transl)] Despland PA, et al. **Praxis** 64(33):1058–61, 19 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoencephalographic determination of normal values of the width of the third ventricle in children] Schäfer B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(8):449–54, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A-scan echoencephalography in the diagnosis of supra-tentorial tumours (author's transl)] Marconi GP. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):145–54, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics in neurological surgery (author's transl)] Oka M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):315–28, Apr 76 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of echoencephalography in the evaluation of hydrocephalus dynamics in children] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):69–72, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Echoencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral diseases] Sanikidze VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):74–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound for diagnosis of foreign bodies of the brain] Tsurupa DI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):27–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in diagnosis of neoplasms of the cerebellopontile angle] Khalina NA. **Vrach Delo** (5):109–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further studies on brain tissue response to ultrasound. pp. 34–40. Oeckler R, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recording pulsations in echo-encephalography. Vlieger MD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):503–9, Jul 74

METHODS

Proceedings: Is the automatic determination of the midline through the midliner an improvement in ultrasound diagnosis--a comparative study of 1889 cases. Klinger M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):304–5, 1975

Stereotactic exploration of brain tumours by ultrasound. Backlund EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):117–22, Mar 75

Letter: Automatic midline echoencephalography. White D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):103–4, Jan 76

[Two-dimensional ultrasonic diagnosis of brain tumors and subdural hematomas by electronic sector scanning (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(4):307–23, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echoventriculographic diagnosis in children with cerebral motion disorders] Mikschiczek D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):227–31, 12 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ECHOLALIA

ETIOLOGY

Regressive language in severe head injury. Thomsen IV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):219–26, Sep 76

Echolalic speech in childhood autism. Consideration of possible underlying loci of brain damage. Simon N. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1439–46, Nov 75

[Etiopathogenesis of nervous tics and Gilles de la Tourette's disease as based on the clinical records of the Psychiatry Clinic of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk] Zgirski L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Transcortical aphasia and echolalia; problems of speech initiative] Környey E. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(5):347–63, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Anatomic localization of echolalic phenomena in the CNS. Pathology of spontaneity in human speech] Liebaldt GP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):422–33, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Control of echolalic speech in psychotic children. Carr EG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(4):331–51, 1975

An operant procedure to teach an echolalic, autistic child to answer questions appropriately. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 5(2):169–76, Jun 75

Semantic considerations in the treatment of echolalia. Garber NB, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(5):8–11, Oct 75

ECHOLOCATION see under **ORIENTATION**

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central action of drugs acting on the cholinergic muscarinic receptor. II. Influence of ecothiopate administered into the lateral cerebral ventricle on behavior in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):477–84, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induced ocular pseudopemphigoid. Patten JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):272–6, Aug 76

Induction of subcapsular cataracts in aniridic vervet monkeys by echothiophate. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):863–6, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholine iodide on the metabolites of the glycolytic, pentose phosphate and sorbitol pathways in the rabbit lens. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):445–55, Aug 76

Serum beta -- lipoproteins: studies in a patient and in guinea pigs after the ingestion of organophosphorus compounds. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):379–83, Dec 75

POISONING

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat tissues during chronic phospholine poisoning. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):517–22, Sep–Oct 75

ECHOVIRUS 6 see under **ECHO VIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS 9 see under **ECHO VIRUSES**

ECK FISTULA see under **PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS**

ECLAMPSIA

Letter: Management of eclampsia. MacLean, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):369, 7 Aug 76

[Study of 46 cases of eclampsia observed in 5 years (1967–1971) at the maternity department of the Hôpital Charles Nicolle. Maternal and fetal prognosis] Farza B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):417–23, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Eclampsia. Incidence and therapy, results of the University Gynecological Clinic Göttingen] Häffele R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1269–73, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on pre-eclampsia and eclampsia on the basis of morphological findings] Beller FK. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):535–8, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Coagulation changes in eclampsia: their frequency and pathogenesis. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):855–64, 15 Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclampsia. A clinical and laboratory correlation study. López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):681–7, 1 Apr 76

Postpartum renal failure associated with eclampsia and penicillin hypersensitivity. Down PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):831–5, Oct 75

[Perinatal problems posed by eclampsia (apropos of 27 recent cases)] Berger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):33–43, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency with high urine output in preeclampsia and in eclampsia] Díaz de León Ponce M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 37(224):351–64, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment and prevention of hemorrhages into the brain in the pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in pregnant women] Aliferova VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):33–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia as a hypoperfusion syndrome. Söder G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :71–8, 1975

Standardized treatment of 154 consecutive cases of eclampsia. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):543–52, 1 Nov 75

Role of diazepam in the management of eclampsia. Kasturilal, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):627–35, Nov 75

Current management of preeclampsia and eclampsia. Scott JR. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(6):209–15, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Role of malnutrition in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Brewer T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):281–2, 15 May 76

Immunogenetic factors in aetiology of pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (gestosis). Scott JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):200–7, Jun 76

Convulsive toxemia of pregnancy (eclampsia). Ferraz EM,

et al. **South Med J** 69(2):152–6, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetic factors in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Erythrocyte, histocompatibility, and Y-dependent antigens. Scott JR, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):402–4, 26 Jan 76

METABOLISM

Metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. VI. Studies of eclampsia. Gant NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):327–30, Mar 76

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality rates in eclampsia. López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):149–55, 15 Jan 76

From the files of the KMA Maternal Mortality Study Committee. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(1):48, Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

Pre-eclampsia/eclampsia in twin pregnancies. McFarlane A, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):208–11, Jun 76

[Eclampsia syndrome at the Gynecologic-Obstetrical Clinic during the period of 5 years (1969–1973)] Tofoski J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:395–404, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal changes in eclampsia and pre-eclampsia. Shukla BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):8–10, 1 Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic characteristics during a seizure of eclampsia] Guieu JD, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):267–9, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Editorial: Management of eclampsia. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1485–6, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Management of eclampsia. Hartley DR. **Br Med J** 2(6026):43, 3 Jul 76

Current views on the management of pregnancy toxaemia and eclampsia. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):246–9, Jun 75

Anaesthesia and intensive care in eclampsia. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):157–63, 1974

[Evaluation of a therapeutic scheme in eclampsia (2d report)] Azcárate Sánchez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):247–56, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECLECTICISM

The eclectic and multiple therapy of a shoe fetishist. Chambers WM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):317–26, Apr 76

ECOLID see **CHLORISONDAMINE**

ECOLOGY

Skeletal differences in the appendicular skeleton of the lynx and the caracal (Felidae: Carnivora) in relation to ecology. Mandal AK, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):447–53, 1975

Evidence for the occurrence of specific iron (III)-binding compounds in near-shore marine ecosystems. Estep M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):186–8, Aug 75

Technological and ecological limitations to production of food crops. Waugh RK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:121–38, 1976 (9 ref.)

A multigroup model for predator-prey interactions. Villarreal E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1269–90, Sep 75

Estimating the effects of carbon fertilization on forest composition by ecosystem simulation. Botkin DB, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):328–44, Aug 73

Is there intelligent life on earth? Cloud P. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):264–80, Aug 73

Carbon flow and storage in a forest ecosystem. Reichle KE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):345–65, Aug 73

Field experiment on the effect of municipal sewage on macrophytes and epifauna in the lake littoral. Ozimek T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):447–55, 1975 Neu HC. **Compr Ther** 2(2):47–52, Feb 76

Environmental fate and biodegradability of benzene derivatives as studied in a model aquatic ecosystem. Lu PY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:269–84, Apr 75

Biological consequences of land use. Munn RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:243–5, Apr 75

Overview: biological consequences of environmental control. Treshow M. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:215–22, Apr 75

Guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality for the preparation of environmental impact statements. Willard BE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:235–41, Apr 75

The usefulness of model ecosystems in insecticide development. Booth GM. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:351–8, 1975

A preliminary model of DDT kinetics in an old-field ecosystem. Forsyth DJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:754–9, 1975

Introduction to heavy metal toxicity, safety and hormology. Luckey TD. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 1:1–3, 1975

Hormology with inorganic compounds. Luckey TD. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 1:81–103, 115–8, 1975

Ecological causes of predominance of some mammals as reservoirs of Leishmania tropica major in Turanian deserts. Dubrovsky YA. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):163–9, 1975

Ecologists, ethical codes, and the struggles of a new profession. Hollander R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):45–6, Feb 76

Establishing professional standards: ecologists and the public interest. Nelkin D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):38–44, Feb 76

Diversity and the survival of the ecosystem. pp. 53–5. Odum EP.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.

Natural selection and the ecology of microbial adaptation in a biosphere. pp. 3–25. Alexander M.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Paleoecology and man. pp. 23–7. Cowgill UM.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

The ecosystem approach to toxic chemicals in the biosphere. pp. 1–24. Craig RB, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (62 ref.)

Ecological and health effects of the photolysis of insecticides. pp. 333–55. Khan MA, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (47 ref.)

Environmental impact of pesticides. pp. 25–52. Pimentel D, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (118 ref.)

Social and ecological features of Talapoin monkey - comparisons with sympatric cercopithecines. pp. 147–70. Gautier-Hion A.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.

A review of the behaviour and ecology of the lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus J.F.Miller 1777). pp. 1–68. Martin RD.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ed. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971. (16 ref.)

Comparative biotransformation as a forecaster of the ecological consequences of selective insecticides. pp. 135–53. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
In: Street JC, ed. Pesticide selectivity. New York, Dekker, 1975. WA 240 P476 1973. (93 ref.)

Behavioral technology and behavioral ecology. Willems EP. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):151–65, Spring 74

The role of ecologic analysis in studies of the etiology of disease: a discussion with reference to large bowel cancer. Stavraky KM. **J Chronic Dis** 29(7):435–44, Jul 76

Letter: Study of ecology. Rosenfield D. **J Med Educ** 51(3):217–8, Mar 76

A heat transfer analysis of animals: unifying concepts and the application of metabolism chamber data to field ecology. Bakken GS. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):337–84, 7 Aug 76

A conceptual model of diet selection as an ecosystem process. Ellis JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):93–108, 21 Jul 76

Measures of ecosystem structure and function derived from analysis of flows. Finn JT. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):363–80, Feb 76

Marginal product pricing in the ecosystem. Hannon B. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):253–67, Feb 76

Non-existence of wave solutions for the class of reaction--diffusion equations given by the Volterra interacting-population equations with diffusion. Murray JD. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):459–69, Aug 75

Ecological stability: an information theory viewpoint. Rutledge RW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):355–71, Apr 76

Matter and energy flows in biological and ecological systems. Smerage GH. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):203–23, Mar 76

The effect of age of founder on the probability of survival of a colony. Williamson JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(1):175–90, Jan 76

Schistosomiasis: its significance in a changing human ecology. Weller TH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(2):185–90, Nov 75

Multiple domains of attraction in competition communities. Gilpin ME, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):40–2, 6 May 76

Critical species, including man, within the biosphere. Cairns J Jr. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(5):193–9, May 75

Ecology and the dentist. Weidman B. **NY J Dent** 45(10):309–13, Dec 75

Feedback dynamics analysis of secondary successional transients in ecosystems. Gutierrez LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2733–7, Jul 75

Life-history tactics: a review of the ideas. Stearns SC. **Q Rev Biol** 51(1):3–47, Mar 76 (169 ref.)

Cultural diversity in central America and Panama: its relationship to conservation and planning. Bennett CF. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):5–12, Jun 76

Ecological aspects of water impoundment in the tropics. Goldman CR. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):87–112, Jun 76

Limiting similarity and the form of the competition coefficient. Abrams P. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(3):356–75, Dec 75

Coexistence of species competing for shared resources. Armstrong RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):317–28, Jun 76 (16 ref.)

A general analysis of resource allocation by competing individuals. Real LA. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(1):1–11, Aug 75

Resource partitioning among competing species--a coevolutionary approach. Roughgarden J. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):388–424, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

[Environment or health. Balance of nature and man] Bonnevie P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):298–300, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Ecology of 2 halophile Aedes, Aedes (O.) caspius (Pallas, 1771) and Aedes (O.) detritus (Haliday 1833) in southern France. I. Chorionic structure and identification criteria of the 2 species by means of eggs] Gabinaud A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):123–30, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A winter seasonal biotope of Culex pipiens autogenicus] Dancesco P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):503–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the ecology of fleas implicated in the epidemiology of plague and the possible role of certain hematophagus insects in its transmission in north-east Brazil] Karimi Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):583–91, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of ecological factors on the composition of the essential oil and the flavones in Matricaria chamomilla of different origin (author's transl)] Hölzi VJ, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):37–45, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Man and his self-made artificial environment. The disturbed ecological equilibrium in cities] Bakács T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):833–42, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human ecology and medical engineering] Aida S. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):263–8, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

[Ecophilosophy: applied philosophy and philosophic clearing] Hofseth P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):282–6, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Letter: Possibility of applying the methods of statistical mechanics to the description of biocoenoses] Alekseev VV. **Biofizika** 20(6):1133–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic level equations and statistical mechanics of biocoeneses] Alekseev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):166–71, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalization of the Lotka-Volterra equation] Nazarenko VG. **Biofizika** 21(1):172–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the biosphere and basis for monitoring] Izraél' IuA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):955–7, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Biocenotic dynamics of liquid sewage in the process of its biological purification at aeration stations] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):133–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of biological coordination and some aspects of the ecological morphology of vertebrates] Poznanin LP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28(1):87–102, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecology if the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the natural foci in the Olomouc district (author's transl)] Kožuch O, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(2):88–96, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ecological crisis. Ethical crisis (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(2):104–10, Feb 75 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Niche, habitat, and related ecological concepts. Rejmánek M, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(3–4):100–7, 1975

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see **SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY**

ECONOMICS

see related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Ergonomics guide for the assessment of human static strength. Chaffin DB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):505–11, Jul 75

Watching your finances: is joint ownership the answer for you? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2221, Dec 75

Will it pay you to lease rather than buy a car? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):293, Feb 76

How do you read a financial statement? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):135, Jan 76

Why set up a revocable trust? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):1009, Jun 76

What does garnisheeing involve? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):827, May 76

Why consider a prenuptial agreement? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1333, Aug 76

Trends in alcohol consumption and associated illnesses. Some effects of economic changes. Brenner MH. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1279–92, Dec 75

Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. Brown ER. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):897–903, Sep 76

Economics and nutritional change. Popkin BM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):7–30, Mar 75

Nutritional problems in the labor force and their relation to economic development. Latham MC. **Basic Life Sci**

7:77–85, 1976 (10 ref.)
The economics of fluoridation. Dowell TB. **Br Dent J** 140(3):103–6, 3 Feb 76
The economics of methadone programs. Boudouris J. **Br J Addict** 70(4):374–80, Dec 75
CATLINE: use and costs at the Health Sciences Library, University of California, Davis. Anderson DC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):328–31, Jul 76
Selecting for health sciences library collections when budgets falter. Truelson SD Jr.. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(2):187–95, Apr 76
The future of philanthropic foundations. The next twenty-five years. Bell D. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):151–78, 1975
Comment on W. Whitney Hicks' 'economic development and fertility change in Mexico, 1950–1970'. Seiver DA. **Demography** 13(1):149–55, Feb 76
On industry's financial stake in manpower. Rieke FE. **Environ Res** 11(2):151–5, Apr 76
Cutting retirement budgets down to size. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 30(10):124–40, Oct 75
More consumer concerns—from dress to redress. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 30(11):131–40, Nov 75
A critique of price level adjusted accounting. Talbott J, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):52–5, Aug 76
Preliminary steps in financial planning for religious communities. Trubac ER. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):41–3, 50, Nov 75
Economics of single cell protein in relation to world protein supplies. pp. 25–45. Abbott JC.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 167s 1973.
Trusts and estate planning. pp. 115–43. Effland RW.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.
The economics of voluntary sterilization for the parent and for the nation. pp. 151–60. Simmons GB.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.
Resource exploitation and the health of western arctic man. pp. 617–27. Reinhard KR.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
On measuring economic benefits of health programs. pp. 261–87. Fein R.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
The recent history of parasitic disease in China: the case of schistosomiasis, some public health and economic aspects. Andreano RL. **Int J Health Serv** 6(1):53–68, 1976
The political economy of medical care. An explanation of the composition, nature, and functions of the present health sector of the United States. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):65–94, 1975
Financial situation of dental students: an interview with Harry W. Bruce. Bruce HW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):862–6, May 76
Pharmacy economics and principles of uniform cost accounting. Siecker BR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(12):678–82, Dec 75
How does the professional cope with inflation? Part III. A tax lawyer's viewpoint. Johnston DJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(1):27–9, Jan 76
How does the professional cope with inflation? Part I. A maverick's view. Lafferty RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(11):606, 608, 610, Nov 75
How does the professional cope with inflation? Part II. An investor's view. Shulman M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(12):642, 644, 647, Dec 75
How does the professional cope with inflation? Part I. Inflation—an economist's viewpoint. Takacsy NS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(11):603–4, Nov 75
Letter: Comments on AADS consultation service. Ingle JI. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):524, Aug 76
Policy-making in a negotiating society. Carey WD. **J Med Educ** 51(1):14–8, Jan 76
Disadvantaged people: and the changing market place. Rosow JM. **J Rehabil** 42(2):28–31, Mar–Apr 76
Nutrition and economics in the modern world. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(5):267–9, Oct 75
Editorial: An added cost of inflation and recession. Kopolow LE, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):416–17, 26 Jan 76
Spinoff from a downward swing. Kopolow LE, et al. **MH** 59(3):21–2, Summer 75
Nursing home puts itself in hot water and lowers it electricity bill. Fisher S. **Mod Health Care** 4(4):22–3, Oct 75
Some good, some bad in 1976. Greenwald D, et al. **Mod Health Care** 5(1):21–4, Jan 76
Professional help to increase collections. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(11):747–9, Nov 75
Inflation and fees: how can you keep up? **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):825–8, Dec 75
Financial tips. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(5):341–3, May 76
Letter: Is a lifetime subscription a bargain? Squaire A. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):562, 4 Mar 76
Securing funding. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):351, Jun 76
Family size: its influence on family's health, economic status and social welfare. Lesinski J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(5):421–52, May 76 (213 ref.)
A penny saved can blow up the place. Bland D. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):33, Jan–Feb 76
Test anxiety and the economic recession. Bronzaft AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1211–5, Jun 76
Banking with Little Heath. Lawes G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):23–4, Sep 74
Inflation: it's cause and cure. Gramm WP. **Tex Med** 71(11):74–9, Nov 75
How safe is your safe-deposit box? Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1368–9, Nov 75
The ins and outs of borrowing on insurance. Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(1):101, Jan 76
Personal financial planning—1. Stone RH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1229–31, Oct 75
Correspondence: Financial implications of a career in veterinary research. Morrison WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(20):397, 15 Nov 75
A study of the effect of remuneration upon response in the health and nutrition examination survey, United States. Bryant EE, et al. **Vital Health Stat** Series 2(67):1–23, Oct 75
The impact of malaria on economic development. **WHO Chron** 30(6):223–8, Jun 76
Health economics. Report on a WHO interregional seminar. **WHO Public Health Pap** (64):1–44, 1975
[The most important decisions in the new Animal Epidemic Compensation Act in practice] Mehrkens L. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):181–3, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic of demographic economic developments (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):714–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Company economics in the Italian pharmceutical industry] Manera M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):311–27, Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Teaching of political economy in the medical school] Ivanov EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):57–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the economic activity of man on natural foci of plague] Ladnyi ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):3–10, Oct 75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Letter: Safety economics in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Evans EO. **Anaesthesia** 31(4):564–5, May 76
Letter: State abuse of dentistry. **Br Dent J** 139(12):456, 16 Dec 75
Specification of the production function for dentistry: measurement and the paraprofessional input. Mitry DJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):152–7, Jun 76
Dentists' fees and inflation. Joint report of the Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics and the Bureau of Public Information. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):129–33, Jul 76
Financial record-keeping simulation in the dental auxiliary utilization clinic. Barron EG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):613–6, Sep 75
Money management for the dentist—a new course. Burger GG. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):358–61, Jun 76
Survey of dental needs and estimated cost of dental care of a disadvantaged university population. Ferguson FS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):188–92, Summer 76
Prediction of dental care costs by use of a probability model. Boffa J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):528–31, Nov-Dec 75
[Boitel: cost calculation in dental practice. What is the opinion of the economic commission SSO] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1180–1, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Starting a dental practice] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(16):781–2, 16 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Can Pippi Langstrumpf save our Swedish colleagues?] Lockwald G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(16):795–800, 16 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Dental practice a gold mine? The public should know about this] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(15):718–9, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Disease and society] Schwieder HD. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):4–8, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Book-keeping and balancing problems for dentists] Lohmeyer H. **ZWR** 85(6):291–2, 25 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Do economic technics have to be expensive?] Stapff KH. **ZWR** 84(17):759–62, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Economy of the dentists' trade union] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):297, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

Letter: Geriatric patients in acute medical wards. **Br Med J** 1(6000):40–1, 3 Jan 76
Canadian Hospital Association seeks analysis of health care cost escalation. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):171, 173, 17 Jul 76
Editorials: More health care with less. Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):6–7, Dec 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Editorials: Restraint may force quicker cost-sharing] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(1):6–7, Jan 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Editorial: Government waste and hospital loss] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(5):5,7, May 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Government freezes administrators' salaries. Fagan A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(1):10–1, Jan 76
Inventory reduction is a financial must. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(6):42, 44, Jun 76
Wages are the health cost culprits. Latchman BS. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(3):34–6, Mar 76
Vancouver General Hospital: planning for cost control. Stevenson BW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(5):11,13, May 76
Computer simulation models for long-range financial planning. Amato FC, et al. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):52–6, Oct 75
Letter: Nonprofits should have investor-owned reimbursement formula. Ansley BA. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):6, Aug 76
How Medicare depreciation policies can increase hospital costs. Choate GM. **Hosp Prog** 57(4):42–5, Apr 76
Percentage- wise, salaries have come full circle. Cowan GT, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(4):77–9, Apr 76
Project analyses and capital budgeting: developmental model. Cox RH. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):45–51, 62, Dec 75
'Voluntary,' 'tax-exempt,' and 'non-profit' labels are no longer accurate. Dignam DR. **Hosp Prog** 57(4):46–9, Apr 76
Administrators favor prospective reimbursement. Holder WW. **Hosp Prog** 57(6):71–3, Jun 76
Biomedical maintenance program reduces cost and assures quality. Johnson JE. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):34–5, Aug 76
Hospital savings association—an alternative to tax-exempt financing. Kavanagh RE. **Hosp Prog** 57(7):92–3, Jul 76
A report on prospective reimbursement in Connecticut. May DP. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):93–6, Sep 75
Nonprofit hospitals- Speak out! O'Hallaron RD. **Hosp Prog** 57(4):10, 14, Apr 76
Accounting for human resources. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):48–51, Oct 75
Summary of rate setting in New Jersey. Owen JW. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):7, 12, Jan 76
Budgeting at the supervisor's level. Housley CE. **Hosp Top** 54(2):6, 8, 11, Mar–Apr 76
Greater emphasis placed on sound fiscal management. **Hospitals** 50(5):34, 1 Mar 76
Editorial: Cost containment: making it a reality. **Hospitals** 50(10):59, 16 May 76
Cost containment is principal purpose of rate review. Aden G. **Hospitals** 50(14):69–72, 16 Jul 76
Constraints hobble fiscal affairs. Allen WC, et al. **Hospitals** 50(7):55–7, 1 Apr 76 (34 ref.)
Back-door selling boosts hospital operating costs. Ammer DS. **Hospitals** 49(24):70–2, 16 Dec 75
New York City hospitals: the financial crunch. Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 50(2):59–62, 16 Jan 76
Modeling makes budgeting more efficient. Benson FS, et al. **Hospitals** 50(1):93–5, 1 Jan 76
Mandate to control food service costs evokes specific responses. Breslin J. **Hospitals** 50(8):105–7, 16 Apr 76
How costly is a strike? Brody PE, et al. **Hospitals** 49(18):53–6, 16 Sep 75
Accurate census forecasting leads to cost containment. Clark BB, et al. **Hospitals** 50(11):43–8, 1 Jun 76
How hospitals are controlling costs. Curry W. **Hospitals** 50(10):64–7, 16 May 76
Improved linen control cuts costs. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 50(7):125–6, 128, 1 Apr 76 (10 ref.)
Uniform billing update: UB-16 to be tested. Epstein LJ. **Hospitals** 50(11):27, 30, 1 Jun 76
Uniform obstetrical medication orders save time and money. Freeman SH. **Hospitals** 49(15):78, 1 Aug 75
AHA provides assistance on SSA revised schedule of limits. Goldberg LS. **Hospitals** 49(19):24, 1 Oct 75
Provider Reimbursement Review Board decisions. Goldberg LS, et al. **Hospitals** 49(23):24–5, 1 Dec 75
What's happening with the exceptions of '223'. Goldberg LS. **Hospitals** 50(15):42, 1 Aug 76
Management control and the chart of accounts. Grant P. **Hospitals** 50(17):38, 1 Sep 76
New procedures for hearings: Medicare reimbursement dispute. Homer LC. **Hospitals** 50(2):40–3, 16 Jan 76
Rate review and the law. Ivancevich RE. **Hospitals** 49(15):26, 1 Aug 75
Rate review revived: political potpourri. Ivancevich RE. **Hospitals** 49(17):40, 1 Sep 75
The medicare cost report: on mastering the monster, part I. Ivancevich RE, et al. **Hospitals** 50(3):32, 1 Feb 76
Materials management: how to cut costs. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 50(7):135–7, 138, 1 Apr 76 (13 ref.)
Hospital faces cost challenge with extensive, ongoing program. Lawlor E. **Hospitals** 50(10):60–3, 16 May 76
AHA recommends cost containment committees. Lille K, et al. **Hospitals** 50(10):69–72, 16 May 76
Linen management: one antidote to counteract rising costs. Long PK, et al. **Hospitals** 50(13):70, 72–3, 1 Jul 76
A look at hospital size and expenses. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(5):41–3, 1 Mar 76
Radiology expenses. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(11):41, 1 Jun 76
Effect of skills blend on nursing costs. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(9):42, 1 May 76
Hospital groupings. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(7):36, 1 Apr 76
Plant engineering expenses. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(13):40, 1 Jul 76
Change marks patterns of revenues and costs. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 50(15):33, 1 Aug 76
Shared collection services improve hospital cash flow. Plovie JP. **Hospitals** 50(4):55–6, 16 Feb 76
Hospitals must establish cost containment programs. Saubel J. **Hospitals** 50(9):32, 1 May 76

Form follows function follows funding. Scoular DN. **Hospitals** 50(3):60–2, 1 Feb 76
Gummed labels solved sticky problem. Sheppard PT. **Hospitals** 49(15):77–8, 1 Aug 75
Multifaceted program contains costs. Shoos KJ, et al. **Hospitals** 49(15):41–3, 1 Aug 75
Hospital operating margins. Von Ebers P, et al. **Hospitals** 50(2):27–32, 16 Jan 76
Analyzing financial statements: some new help for an old tool. Voyvodich ME. **Hospitals** 50(1):26, 1 Jan 76
The MEDICARE cost report: on mastering the monster, part 2. Voyvodich ME. **Hospitals** 50(7):29, 1 Apr 76
Cost containment in Hospitals--an impossible problem? pp. 97–105. Brand IA.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
The effect of certificate-of-need legislation on hospital investment. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 13(2):187–93, Jun 76
Identification of hospital cost determinants: a health planning perspective. Hill DB. **Inquiry** 13(1):61–70, Mar 76
Incentive reimbursement as an impetus to cost containment. McCarthy C. **Inquiry** 12(4):320–9, Dec 75
Variations in hospital product: a comparative analysis of proprietary and voluntary hospitals. Schweitzer SO, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):158–66, Jun 76
Letter: Controlling hospital costs: an index approach. Whipple D, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):97–9, Mar 76
Capital expenditures and the availability of funds. Muller C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):143–57, 1975
Sources of construction funds for COTH member institutions, 1974. Checker A. **J Med Educ** 51(4):347–9, Apr 76
Editorial: The rising costs of hospital care: mandate for academic introspection. McGinnis JM. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):602–4, Jul 76
Calculation of relative weights for nuclear medicine procedures. Waxman AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):348–51, May 75
The cost of hospitalization--Oklahoma hospitals. Perry JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):423–6, Nov 75
The performance of merging hospitals. Treat TF. **Med Care** 14(3):199–209, Mar 76
The impact of certificate-of need controls on hospital investment. Salkever DS, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(2):185–214, Spring 76
Coping with cutbacks and inflation **Mod Health Care** 5(1):32–3, 37–8, Jan 76
Letter: Contracting caveats. Bradburn RA. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):8, Jul 76
New York's troubles affect everybody's hospitals. Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):22–7, Nov 75
Solar energy for healthcare. Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 4(4):18–22, 24–6, Oct 75
Prospective reimbursement: pain or panacea? Ellis Ce. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):31–6, May 76
Finance from bottom to top. Hayes JL. **Mod Health Care** 5(1):57, Jan 76
Court ruling could outlaw joint hospital efforts to cut rising costs. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):58, 62, Aug 76
Hospital saves heat from people and sun; heat saves hospital $80,000. Lazorko L. **Mod Health Care** 4(4):20–1, Oct 75
Letter: Cutting costs can be irresponsible. Mack GH. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):8, Aug 76
Tempers rise but costs go down. Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):16U–16W, May 76
Knowing when to say 'no' helps two hospitals cut costs. Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):39–42, May 76
Topics in health care financing. Rate setting. Lemer RS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1(2):1–146, Winter 74
Financial management. An overview. Wood JC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1(1):1–80, Fall 74
[Organizational and economico-technical aspects of treating patients under aseptic conditions] Bláha M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(4):180–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Economizing guidance for hospitals. Letter from the Minister of the Interior to counties with hospitals] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1473–85, 7 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Savings in the health services. What can be economized on and what does it cost?] Brochner-Mortensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1485–90, 7 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Economy teams] Zachariae F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1472, 7 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: The price of hospitalization] Pfister CE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(3):161–3, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Infusion solutions — a major cost factor in the hospital pharmacy] Abel EH. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):247–9, Feb 74 **(Ger)**
[Budget as a control unit. Problem analysis and suggestions for improvements] Borgenhammar E. **Nord Med** 91(4):109–12, Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[The budget as an administration instrument in hospital management] Vuopala U. **Nord Med** 90(12):317–8, Dec 75 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT
Economic analysis of computed tomography units. Evens RG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(1):191–8, Jul 76
Guest editorial: the cost of medical care. Parker EF. **Am Surg** 41(11):663–6, Nov 75
Letter: Economic limits to care. Oyer CE. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):338–9, Mar 76
Editorial: Resource allocation for the severely brain damaged. Jennett B. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):595–7, Sep 76
Editorial: The cost of applications of new knowledge. Smuckler EA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):453, Sep 76
Editorial: Health care finance. **Br Med J** 4(5999):723, 27 Dec 75
Letter: Priorities in the NHS. **Br Med J** 2(6026):41, 3 Jul 76
Editorial: Cuts and morale. **Br Med J** 2(6030):268, 31 Jul 76
Letter: NHS cost of domiciliary oxygen. Peattie JR. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1402, 5 Jun 76
Letter from...South Australia. Inflation down under. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 4(5996):566–7, 6 Dec 75
Anti-inflation regulations pose problems chiefly to groups and direct-billing physicians. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):169, 24 Jan 76
Anti-inflation reporting not onerous to those who check billing practices. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):840, 8 May 76
Increase in numbers and pay of salaried physicians associated with increase in status within profession. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):162, 164, 167 passim, 17 Jul 76
Letter: Effects of the anti-inflation program: an open letter to L.C. Grisdale, CMA president. Oleksiuk S. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):754, 8 May 76
Letter: Medical charge card. Dawrant AG. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):497, Oct 75
The interrelationship of the neurosurgeon with other medical specialists in socio-economic matters. Stewart DH Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:513–5, 1975
Livelihood benefits of small improvements in the life table. Cohen JE. **Health Serv Res** 10(1):82–96, Spring 75
The potential of health education includes cost effectiveness. Green LW. **Hospitals** 50(9):57–61, 1 May 76
Compensating physicians for auditing activities. Hauge J. **Hospitals** 50(10):123–4, 16 May 76
IOM study analyzes medicare/medicaid reimbursement of teaching physicians. Liddell FH. **Hospitals** 50(13):30, 1 Jul 76
Cost, quality are key concerns. O'Connor R. **Hospitals** 50(7):117–20, 1 Apr 76 (30 ref.)
Innovative drug administration regimens and the economics of mental health care. pp. 118–30. DiMascio A.
In: Ayd FJ JR, ed. Rational psychopharmacotherapy and the right to treatment. Baltimore, Ayd Medical Communications, 1975. QV 77 T244r 1974.
Economics and politics of long-term care. pp. 61–96. Ford LC.
In: Long-term care: some issues for nursing. Kansas City, Mo., American Academy of Nursing, 1976.
Political and economic aspects of long-term care (comments on Loretta Ford's paper). pp. 97–100. Willman MD.
In: Long-term care: some issues for nursing. Kansas City, Mo., American Academy of Nursing, 1976.
Policy planning for the mid-level health worker: economic potentials and barriers to change. Golladay FL, et al. **Inquiry** 13(1):80–9, Mar 76
Physicians' knowledge of cost: the case of diagnostic tests. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):194–8, Jun 76
Introduction to the theme: the political economy of health. Kelman s. **Int J Health Serv** 5(4):535–8, 1975
Research in health economics: a survey. Weisbrod BA. **Int J Health Serv** 5(4):643–61, 1975 (107 ref.)
The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Purchase of a medical practice. Byron SD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):13–23, Summer 75
What a bank can do for the ophthalmologist. Harrington JT. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):161–73, Summer 75
More real returns to medical education. Lindsay CM. **J Hum Resour** 11(1):127–30, Winter 76
Real returns to medical education: a comment. Sloan F. **J Hum Resour** 11(1):118–26, Winter 76
Free enterprise medical system and possible intervention. Treen DC. **J La State Med Soc** 128(3):77–8, Mar 76
Editorial: Money and medical ethics. Gibbs RF. **J Leg Med** 4(7):3–4, Jul–Aug 76
IRS rules on medical group's educational benefit trust. Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 4(3):GP/IM/DO 20, Mar 76
Letter: Financial exigency. Magee DF. **J Med Educ** 51(4):357–9, Apr 76
Case conference. Does the end justify the expense? **J Med Ethics** 1(4):187–92, Dec 75
Editorial: The cost of saving life. Campbell AV. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):161, Dec 75
The doctor's dilemma. O'Malley E. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):167–74, AUG 76
Editorial: Reversible decline. **Lancet** 1(7951):132, 17 Jan 76
An unsteady balance between private and public. Historical foundations and economic realities in Australia. Munro I. **Lancet** 1(7957):467–70, 28 Feb 76
Clinical freedom and professional freedom. Owen D. **Lancet** 1(7967):1006–9, 8 May 76
Letter: Politics and Prometheus. Woodhouse DF. **Lancet** 1(7973):1350, 19 Jun 76
Medicine itself can cut costs. Sokolov RA. **Mich Med** 75(5):271, May 76
Letter: Inflation and medicine 1954–1974. Baker HD. **Minn Med** 59(1):33–4, Jan 76
Patient financing in the first year of the end-stage renal disease (esrd) program. Shadle C, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):17–21, 1974
How many doctors? Changing contractural situations. Bolt DE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):502–4, Aug 75
The price and value of information. Harley AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):691–4, Nov 75
The economic impact of viral hepatitis in the United States. Tolsma DD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):349–53, Jul–Aug 76
Methodological problems regarding the development of economics of the socialist health protection system. Serenko AF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(4):403–18, 1975
WHO and the new economic order. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 30(6):215–22, Jun 76
Editorial: The problem of medical cost. Headlee R. **Wis Med J** 75(1):6, Jan 76
[Methods for the determination of economic efficiency in public health and various results in their utilzation in the USSR] Rojtman MP. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(11):436–40, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Orientation and theoretical work in the field of planning, management and economics of health services] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(8–9):329–35, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention and effectiveness] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(4):153–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Younger physicians' agreement in Denmark, 1975; legal provision for cost of living arrangements could imply massive wage settlements] Schioler G. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):215–6, Sep 75 **(Dan)**
[Costs of anesthesia in view of possible economizing] Bonsing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1282–4, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Savings in the health services. What can be economized on and what does it cost?] Brochner-Mortensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(24):1485–90, 7 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Use of resources by general practitioners, distributed according to disease categories. A pilot study] Goll K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1277–82, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Letter: Do too many patients get physical treatment? What does it cost society?] Hubbard PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1216–7, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Clinical work and resource consumption] Iversen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2847–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Cost calculations] Kamper-Jorgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1275–6, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Training of medical students in medical economics] Bonamour P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(2):84–98, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Sidelights on cost and organisation of health care in Canada (author's transl)] Schicke RK. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(7):363–70, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cost expansion] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):16–8, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Late capitalist exploitation] Salten L. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(15):724–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[The cost of disease: review of the literature] de Araujo JD. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):229–38, Jun 75 (41 ref.) **(Por)**
[The cost of disease: economical repercussions in the City of Salvador, Ba, Brazil] de Araújo JD. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):155–68, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience in teaching problems of public health economics in departments of social hygiene and public health organization] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):50–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some problems of the medical and economic effectiveness of creating enlarged territorial medical sectors in a rural district] Filipiuk TN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):11–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Objectives of public health economics] Gontarev VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):47–50, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Introduction of the research work results of the Kirghiz State Medical Institute collective into practice and its economic effectiveness] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):52–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Economic evaluation of morbidity with temporary disability] Ershova TV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):7–10, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Sociomedical aspects of economics in health services] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(8–9):325–8, Sep 75 **(Slo)**
[The market of medical services] Ramírez de Arellano AB. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(7):167–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Explosion of health care costs] Biörck G. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3769–70, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**
[Basis for medical decisions] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4487–9, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**
[Are physicians taking economic responsibility?] Simola H. **Nord Med** 91(6–7–1):196–7, Jun 76 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS, NURSING

Health care distribution and third-party payment for nurses' services. Welch CA. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1844–7, 1859, Oct 75
Frankly speaking about social and economic welfare. Working with you between jobs? Rowsell G. **Can Nurse** 71(12):34, Dec 75
Salaries in community health agencies--1975. Brock L. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):778–81, Dec 75
Industrial relations--what now? Dyer B. **Nurs Times** 72(27):1038–9, 8 Jul 76
Superannuation–1. Swindle or bargain? Rose HW. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1564–6, 2 Oct 75
Superannuation–2. Claiming contributions back. Rose HW. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1632–3, 9 Oct 75

ECTHYMA

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of a twice daily regimen of epicillin capsules for the treatment of skin infections. el Zawahry M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):177–80, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral nodular lesions in Pseudomonas sepsis. The importance of incision and drainage. Reed RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):977–9, Jun 76

THERAPY

[Treatment of a patient with pustular bacterids by complex physiotherapeutic procedures] Paunova MG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):468–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

Letter: Orf in Britain. Hall M. **Br Med J** 2(6032):420, 14 Aug 76

[ORF. Epidemiological, histopathological and clinical considerations, apropos of a case] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):233–9, 1975 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Double infection of sheep and goats in Kenya with orf virus and dermatophilus. pp. 57–66. Munz E.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 I61d 1973.

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treating Orf. Sanderson J. **Vet Rec** 99(3):56, 17 Jul 76

HISTORY

A possible case of subcorneal pustular dermatosis in an Egyptian mummy. Zimmerman MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):204–5, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Human orf. Johannessen JV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):265–83, 1975

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunogenicity of the attenuated strain of the virus of contagious ecthyma of sheep] Shakhbazov EG. **Veterinariia** (5):56–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

ECTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Limb outgrowth in the chick embryo induced by dissociated and reaggregated cells of the apical ectodermal ridge. Errick JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):26–34, May 76

Inductive activity and enduring cellular constitution of a supernumerary apical ectodermal ridge grafted to the limb bud of the chick embryo. Saunders JW Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):16–25, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of RNA in the differentiation of presumptive ectoderm from urodele embryos. pp. 183–98. Sasaki N, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Effects of formamide on neuroepithelial cells and on interkinetic nuclear migration in the chick embryo. Messier PE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):197–212, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Cytochemical evidence for stage-specific changes of nuclear RNA and nonhistone protein content during early development of Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):380–1, 15 Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

A clonal approach to the problem of neural crest determination. Cohen AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):262–80, Oct 75

Isolation of a homogeneous morphogenetic factor, inducing mesoderm and endoderm derived tissues in Triturus ectoderm. Geithe HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):447–9, Sep 75

The function of the ectodermal apical ridge and distinctive characteristics of adjacent distal mesoderm in the avian wing-bud. Cairns JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):155–69, Aug 75

Neuroectodermal origin of avian hypothalamo–hypophyseal complex: the role of the ventral neural ridge. Takor TT, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):311–25, Oct 75

The reactivity of tegumentary ectodermal epithelium in 3- and 4-day incubation chick embryos. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):269–71, 1975

The neural crest and the origin of the insulin-producing and other gastrointestinal hormone-producing cells. Pictet RL, et al. **Science** 191(4223):191–2, 16 Jan 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Differentiation in renal homografts of isolated parts of rat embryonic ectoderm. Svajger A, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):378–80, 15 Mar 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the neural canal closure in the chicken embryo. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):368–83, 1976

Topographical changes along the neural fold associated with neurulation in the hamster and mouse. Waterman RE. **Am J Anat** 146(2):151–71, Jun 76

Differentiation of the neural plate and neural tube in the young chick embryo. A study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Bancroft M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):309–35, 25 Sep 75

Ultrastructural analysis of the apical ectodermal ridge during vertebrate limb morphogenesis. I. the human forelimb with special reference to gap junctions. Kelley RO, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):241–56, 15 Jul 76

[Experiments on the problem of reciprocal relationships between the mesoderm and ectoblasts in young chick embryos] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:837–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital dermal sinus and meningitis] Kemény P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(5):267–72, 1 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndrome of ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defects and cleft lip and palate: an autosomal dominant condition. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):277–89, Mar 76

[2 cases of monilethrix] De Paz FS, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(3–4):159–68, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pachyonychia congenita. A clinical, histological and microradiographic study with special reference to oral manifestations. Anneroth G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(5):387–94, 1975

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

[Congenital ectodermie dysplasia (apropos of a case)] Triki A, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(3):175–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Picture of the month: the EEC syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):653–4, Jun 76

The REEDS syndrome. Reed WB, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):61–73, 1974

The behavior modification of a dentally disabled child. Nussbaum B, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(4):255–61, Jul–Aug 76

Prosthetic management in anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia: report of case. Oliver DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):375–8, Sep–Oct 75

A syndrome of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with normal teeth, peculiar facies, pigmentary disturbances, psychomotor and growth retardation, bilateral nuclear cataract, and other signs. Freire-Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):308–10, Sep 75

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in a three-week-old child. Mascaro JM, et al. **Med Probl Paediatr** 17:63–4, 1975

[Diabetes insipidus associated with ectodermal dysplasia] Kaĭlakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):54–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Mesoectodermal dysplasia and acute leukaemia. Report of one case (author's transl)] Shein M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):375–8, 1975 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Neural-crest injury and congenital malformations. Pinsky L. **Lancet** 1(7960):637, 20 Mar 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in a black mother and daughter. McNaughton PZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1448–50, Oct 76

Hereditary anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Studies in a Nigerian famil. Familusi JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):642–7, Aug 75

Ectodermal dysplasia, mental retardation, cleft lip/palate and other anomalies in three sibs. Bowen P, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):35–42, Jan 76

Otodental dysplasia: a 'new' ectodermal dysplasia. Levin LS, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(2):136–44, Aug 75

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft palate (EEC syndrome). Report of a family and review of the literature. Rosenmann A, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):347–53, Mar 76

Ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting (EEC) syndrome: dominant inheritance and variable expression. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):281–4, Aug 76

X-linked anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with some unusual features. Settineri WM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):212–6, Jun 76

[Ectodermal dysplasia in 2 generations of 1 family] Perzyna B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):373–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(12):631–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEC syndrome: report on 2 cases in a family] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):36–43, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive hypodontia and other developmental defects in 2 generations of the same family] Perzyna B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):451–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and genetic studies of a family with ectodermal dysplasia] Gajewska-Obel E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):491–2, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Jurišicová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):232–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunodeficiency in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Davis JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):115–20, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweating in the 'anhidrotic type' of congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(5):277–82, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ectodermal dysplasia] Hiramatsu Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):693–4, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

ECTOGENESIS

Plating efficiency of mouse embryo cells as a function of gestational age. Hill HZ, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1054–5, 15 Aug 76

In vitro fertilization and development of mammalian eggs. pp. 499–507. Chang MC.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (78 ref.)

Development of parthenogenetic and fertilized mouse embryos in the uterus and in extra-uterine sites. Iles SA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):387–405, Oct 75

Complete preimplantation development in culture of parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):179–90, Feb 76

The status of in vitro preimplantation embryogenesis. Golbus MS. **West J Med** 124(4):328–9, Apr 76

Preimplantational ectogenesis. Science and speculation concerning in vitro fertilization and related procedures. Karp LE, et al. **West J Med** 124(4):282–98, Apr 76

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Skin infestation. Carslaw RW. **Practitioner** 216(1292):154–8, Feb 76

[Fleas of birds as facultative ectoparasites of man (author's transl)] Wolff K. **Praxis** 64(37):1173–5, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical case of pseudoparasitism of a common polypod in the human nasal cavity] Trubitsyn IuN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):617–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Infestation of inhabitants of Dresden with stationary ectoparasitic arthropods] Müller WA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):510–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Insecticidal activity of temephos against Ctenocephalides felis on dogs and cats. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1281–3, Sep 75

Effects of external and internal arthropod parasites on domestic livestock production. Steelman CD. **Annu Rev Entomol** 21:155–78, 1976 (200 ref.)

Some cases of infestation of sheep by arthrobod parasites; behavioural and histological observations. Sinclair AN. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):11–2, Apr 76

The biology of the guinea pig. The arthropod parasites of the genus Cavia. pp. 201–9. Ronald NC, et al.
In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.

Letter: Toxic reactions due to flea collars. Kodama JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):368–76, 1 Mar 76

Sheep ked populations on a small farm. Pfadt RE. **J Econ Entomol** 69(3):313–6, Jun 76

Evaluation of a synthetic pyrethroid for control of stable flies and horn flies on cattle. Schmidt CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(4):484–6, 16 Aug 76

Ectoparasites from bats in extreme west Texas and south-central New Mexico. Dooley TJ, et al. **J Mammal** 57(1):189–91, Feb 76

Observations on the winter ecology of the bat fly Trichobius corynorhini Cockerell (Diptera: Streblidae). Kunz TH. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):631–6, 20 Feb 76

New distributional records for piscicolid leeches in Oklahoma. Nagel M. **J Parasitol** 62(3):494–5, Jun 76

Winter ecology of ectoparasites collected from hibernating Myotis velifer (Allen) in southwestern Oklahoma (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae. Reisen WK, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):628–35, Aug 76

The control of ticks, fleas and lice on dogs by means of a Sendran—impregnated collar. Horak IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):17–8, Mar 76

Letter: Tunga penetrans infestation in pigs. Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 98(23):472, 5 Jun 76

Use of quill comb in the diagnosis of ectoparasites. Walton GS. **Vet Rec** 97(23):454, 6 Dec 75

Intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis using rifampicin and isoniazed for primary treatment: the influence of various factors on the frequency off side-effects. Aubert MF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(1):143–56, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and damages inflicted by simuliid flies in the GDR district of Schwerin] Gräfner G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):2–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphoric acid ester preparations used in cattle, swine and sheep with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 3. Use of phosphoric acid ester preparations and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in swine] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):491–500, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphoric acid ester preparations used in cattle, swine and sheep with special reference to cholinesterase activity. 4. Use of phosphoric acid esters and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in sheep] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):501–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infestation of carrier pigeons with obligatory ectoparasitic arthropods spp. in Germany] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):431–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can ectoparasites be a factor regulating the population of wild animals?] pp. 46–53. Kutzer E. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of sheep nose bots] Morozov NF. **Veterinariia** (10):63–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ECTOPIA CORDIS see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

ECTROMELIA

The tetraphocomelia — cleft palate syndrome: description of a new case. Grosse FR, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):353–6, 25 Aug 75

Monomelis with multiple congenital anomalies: a case report. Rege J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):255–6, Mar 76

[Sirenomelia syndrome] D'Attoma G. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(40):2216–9, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Prenatal sex-hormone exposure and congenital limb-reduction defects. **Lancet** 2(7981):372–3, 14 Aug 76

Podophyllum–a dangerous laxative. Rosenstein G, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):419–21, Mar 76

CLASSIFICATION

Limb deficiencies: classification and treatment. Mital MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):457–64, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Sirenomelia with exomphalos. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):612, Jul 75

[Congenital hypoplastic thrombocytopenia with aplasia of the radial bones] Alekina GK, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):76–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXXI B: nosologic studies in the Hanhart and the Möbius syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):19–55, 6 Apr 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[A case of complete amelia in a newborn infant. (Contribution on the etiology of breech presentation)] Lacreta O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Neural crest, limb development, and thalidomide embryopathy. Gardner E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):635–7, 20 Mar 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[3 consecutive deliveries of infants of young parents with tetraphocomelia of the Robert's type] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):519–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

OCCURRENCE

Monozygotic twinning and the Duhamel anomalad (imperforate anus to sirenomelia): a nonrandom association between two aberrations in morphogenesis. Smith DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):53–63, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXXIA: anatomical studies in the Hanhart syndrome--a pathogenetic hypothesis. Bersu ET, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):1–17, 6 Apr 76

REHABILITATION

Limb deficiencies and prosthetic devices. Downie GR. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):465–73, Apr 76

[Occupational therapeutic measures before and after surgical correction of hands with congenital malformations] Neff G. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):99–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Phocomelia and aplasia of the anterior part of the right hemithorax. Repair for the purpose of installing an appliance (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):15–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital malformations of the hand] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):53–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under **POXVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The cell-mediated immune response to ectromelia virus infection. I. Kinetics and characteristics of the primary effector T cell response in vivo. Blanden RV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):271–82, 15 Mar 76

The cell-mediated immune response to ectromelia virus infection. II. Secondary response in vitro and kinetics of memory T cell production in vivo. Gardner ID, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):283–96, 15 Mar 76

Mechanisms of cell-mediated immunity in viral infection. pp. 117–25. Blanden RV. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

A single genetic element in H-2K affects mouse T-cell antiviral function in poxvirus infection. Kees U, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):450–5, 1 Feb 76

Regulation of the T-cell response to ectromelia virus infection. I. Feedback suppression by effector T cells. Pang T, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):469–81, 1 Mar 76

ECTROPION

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical correction of lagophthalmos, complicated by paralytic ectropion. Andersen JG. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):234–7, Jul 76

ETIOLOGY

[Ectropion after lower lid strain due to scar adherence] pp. 323–4. Härtel P. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Senile ectropion and entropion: a comparative histopathological study. Sisler HA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):319–22, Mar 76

SURGERY

Modifications of lower lid ectropion procedures. Markovits AS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1607–9, Dec 75

The 'lazy-T' correction of ectropion of the lower punctum. Smith B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1149–50, Jul 76

Influence and correction of anophthalmic entropion and ectropion by prostheses. pp. 35–42. Bulgarelli D. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Surgical correction of anophthalmic entropion and ectropion of the lower lid. pp. 43–61. Reeh MJ, et al. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Surgery of entropion and ectropion. pp. 115–30. Yassin J. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

[Modification of Kunt's operation in non-cicatricial ectropion] Belousova EF. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):475–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

ECZEMA

Letter: Steroids and hypostatic eczema. Haeger K. **Br Med J** 1(6015):962–3, 17 Apr 76

Diagnosis and treatment of eczema. Dobson RL. **JAMA** 235(20):2228–9, 17 May 76

Hand eczema and all that. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1296):678–82, Jun 76

[Pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of eczema in children] Studnitskil AA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):16–23, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nickel eczema] Christensen OB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4381–4, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Napkin dermatitis] Hammar H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):417–9, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Monocytopoiesis in chronic eczematous diseases, psoriasis vulgaris, and mycosis fungoides. Meuret G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):22–8, Jan 76

[State of the blood coagulation system in eczema according to data of thrombelastographic and coagulographic studies] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):22–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain enzymes and dynamics of the content of vitamins C, B1, and A in blood serum in patients with eczema] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):34–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

From fentichlor sensitivity to actinic reticuloid? Clayton R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):379–80, May 76

[Nosological aspects of adhesive tape incompatibility] Miemiec E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):635–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational eczema caused by proteins] Hjorth N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):851–2, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of the digestive system pathology on skin function and the course of dermatoses] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Sov Med** (6):147–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnostic importance of intracutaneous trypsin injections in endogenous eczema] Harnack K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):622–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nummular microbial eczema] Koester H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):257–63, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczema in general practice] Schröpl F. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):307–12, May 74 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of actinic reticuloid] Margret Z. **Z Hautkr** 50(12):538–9, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Atypical variants of seborrheic eczema] Shakhnes IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):20–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of a diet with high protein content on the course of eczema in young children] Borbiev SU. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):15–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-protein diet on the course of eczema in young children] Borbiev SU. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):15–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glaucoma following the application of corticosteroid to the skin of the eyelids. Cubey RB. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):207–8, Aug 76

Corticotrophin and tetracosactrin depot-self-administered for the treatment of eczema. Munro DD. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:135–8, Mar 76

The use of topical steroids of differing potency in the management of the atopic child. Vickers CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:129–30, Mar 76

The clinical assessment of topical corticosteroid activity. Wilson L. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:33–42, Mar 76

Diproderm with gentamicin—a new very potent steroid ointment in infected eczema. Björnberg A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):556–8, Oct 75

A double-blind comparative study between amcinonide and betamethasone valerate in the treatment of eczematoid conditions. Rocha GL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):538–49, May 76

Clinical trial comparing hydrocortisone 17-butyrate to betamethasone 17-valerate in a series of patients with eczematous skin diseases. Thormann J, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:209–14, 1976

Clinical experiences with hydrocortisone 17-butyrate. Yasuda T. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:221–9, 1976

Urea creams in the treatment of dry skin and hand dermatitis. Fredriksson T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):442–4, Jul–Aug 75

Comparative efficacy of halcinonide and fluocinonide creams in psoriasis and eszematous dermatoses. Sudilovsky A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(11–12):779–84, Nov–Dec 75

Fluocinonide compared with betamethasone in the treatment of eczema and psoriasis. Ronn HH. **Practitioner** 216(1296):704–6, Jun 76

[Hydrocortisone butyrate (Locoid) compared with betamethasone valerate. A controlled clinical trail] Thormann J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):214–6, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies on the influence of vitamin A on the DNBC-eczema of the guinea pig] Buchholz VW. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(4):312–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Chronic anal eczema] Neiger A.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(14):562, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Use of retinol palmitate in emulsion for the treatment of children with eczema] Zakhidov EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):29–31, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Methisazone (Marboran) in the treatment of a generalized reaction to antivaciola vaccine] Cofre J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):54–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of plant preparations in treating eczema] Koliadenko VG. **Farm Zh** 31(3):30–5, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Milk sensitivity and soybean sensitivity in the production of eczematous manifestations in breast-fed infants with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Kuroume T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):41–6, Jul 76
Egg sensitivity and eczematous manifestations in breast-fed newborns with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Matsumura T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):221–9, Oct 75
A woman with dermatitis and dissociative periods. Wise TN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):551–9, 1975
[Eczema in varicose vein patients] Chatard H. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):393–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Chronic anal eczema] Bernecker HA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(21):840, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy in eczema of the foreleg] Eberhartinger VC, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):391–4, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Biographical information from patients with endogenous eczema] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):75–84, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamics of patient with endogenous eczema and bronchial asthma] Rechenberger I. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):71–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin tests and method of specific leukocytolysis in diagnosis of allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):90–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of eczema and allergic dermatitis (review of the literature)] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):17–23, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain problems of pathogenesis of neurodermatitis and eczema in children] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):65–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of copper metabolism disorders in the pathogenesis of bacterial eczema] Vanat SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):115–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial study of acne and eczema. Liddell K. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):633–7, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Infection, dermatitis, increased IgE, and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis. A possible relationship. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1387–90, Oct 76
Humoral and cellular immunity in atopic eczema. Grove DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):611–8, Jun 75
Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. I. Bacterial culture, skin tests and immunofluorescent detection of immunoglobulins and bacterial antigens. Welbourn E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):619–32, Jun 76
Depression of cell-mediated immunity in atopic eczema. McGeady SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):393–406, Nov 75
[The role and relationship of B and T lymphocytes in certain types of eczema] Cormane RH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):383–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Serum IgE analysis in atopic eczema of children] Desmons F, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):537, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the autoimmunization process in chronic recurrent eczema] Herter A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(2):113–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The IgD serum level in various forms of eczema and urticaria] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(11):902–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin behavior in microbial eczema] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(7):571–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum immunoglobulins in allergic diseases of young children] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):17–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors of natural immunity in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Somov BA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):148–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[State of reactivity of the organism in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Karalitskii EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):24–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic peculiarities of the organism in microbial eczema] Pototskii II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):11–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histopathology of contact eczema] Martin Pascual A. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):403–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic light dermatitis, its relation with actinic reticuloid, the photosensitizing eczema and the persistent reactions to light] Pinol Aguadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(5):333–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Study of serotoninopexia of the blood serum and skin extracts in patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):22–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Disorders in macro- and microelement metabolism in eczema and their significance in the pathogenesis of the disease] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of lipoproteins in blood serum, liver and skin in eczema] Kovtunenko VS. **Vrach Delo** (6):123–4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chrysosporium parvum from eczematous lesions in man. Thammayya A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):23–4, Apr 73

NURSING

Nursing care study: atopic eczema. Keane E. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2013–5, 18 Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Sociological implications of an epidemiological study of eczema in the City of Birmingham. Bowker NC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):137–44, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Atypical intranuclear membrane structures in eczema herpeticum] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):225–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweat suppression in patients with atopic dermatitis and infantile xerotic eczema (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(5):291–4, 15 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of functional state of the adrenal cortex in true and seborrheic eczema in children] Dombrovskaia MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):26–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Changes in different parts of the nervous system and muscle tissue in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Borodin IP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):32–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Temperature index of circulation in patients with eczema] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):31–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Body temperature regulation in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):25–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapeutic treatment of a boy with eczema and asthma. Bentley J. **J Asthma Res** 12(4):207–14, Jun 75
Letter: Transfer factor in severe atopic disease. Strannegård IL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):702, 11 Oct 75
[Behavior therapy technics in the treatment of endogenous eczema with special reference to compulsive scratching] Böddeker KW, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(1):85–92, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balneological treatment of patients with eczema at the 'Southern Alamyshik' health resort] Ereshov ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):56–60, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[New methods of antiallergic therapy of patients with eczema] Sergeev VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):70–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balneoreactions in mud therapy of patients with chronic dermatoses] Smirnov LD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):73–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[A new therapeutic approach to eczema in pediatrics] Podoswa-Martinez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):213–26, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Dynamics of the excretion of the metabolites of glucocorticoids and androgens in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis in the process of treatment] Lashmanova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):17–22, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excretion of metabolites of glucocorticoids and androgens in children suffering from eczema and neurodermatitis] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):3–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Letter: Use of sulphobromophthalein liver function tests in cows with facial eczema. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):192–3, Apr 76
Facial eczema: zinc responsiveness in dairy cattle. Rickard BF. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):41–2, Mar 75

ECZEMA VACCINATION see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

EDATHAMIL see **EDTA**

EDEINE see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

A method for estimating edema in experimental traumatic spinal cord injury. Kobrine AI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):240–5, Jan 76
[Chronic edema of the cornea] Pouliquen MY. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1021–32, Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations of the use of rat paw edemas as models of inflammation. 1. Review on edemas as models and their possible use] Jacker HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):417–22, Jul 75 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental allergic labyrinthine edema] Cornea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):107–13, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Letter: Serum-albumin in oedematous malnutrition. Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7943):1044, 22 Nov 75
Plasma natriuretic activity in oedematous states. Kramer HJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:321–9, 1976
[Antidiuretic action of the blood in the edematous-ascitic syndrome] Lomivorotov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):68–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of carrageenin foot oedema by 1,10 -phenanthroline and evidence for the bradykinin as endogenous mediator. Capasso F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):359–63, Oct 75
Cystoid macular edema associated with topically applied epinephrine in aphakic eyes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):379–88, Sep 75
Topical epinephrine and cystoid macular edema. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):455–8, Apr 76
Hypertension, oedema, and suppressed renin aldosterone system due to unsupervised salt administration. Whitelaw AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):400–1, May 75
Letter: Corneal epithelial oedema. Smith JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):75, Jan 76
On the ability of prostaglandin E1, and arachidonic acid to modulate experimentally induced oedema in the rat paw. Lewis AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):51–6, Sep 75
Characteristic features of actinomycin D-induced paw inflammation of the rat. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):367–78, Dec 75
Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rats paw edema by prostaglandins. Bertelli A, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):361–2, 15 Mar 76
Letter: Diuretic-induced oedema. Churcher A. **Lancet** 1(7950):90, 10 Jan 76
Letter: Diuretic-induced oedema. Norbiato G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1304–5, 27 Dec 75
Hypersensitivity to glycyrrhizin. A case report. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):75–8, Sep 75
The action of gantrisin [N'-(3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolyl)sulfanilamide] on the oedema-forming and muscle-stimulating activity of eledoisin and physalaemin. de Caro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):371–80, 1975
[The possibilities and limitations of the use of rat paw edemas as models of inflammation. 2. Possible influence of the results in examinations on paw edemas] Jacker HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(8):489–92, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[A case of early-type hypersesitivity to lignocaine] Poraszka J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):527–9, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathobiological classification of experimental cerebrospinal edema. Comprehensive review] Němeček S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):166–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of hemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis. Halbrecht I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):97–103, 1975
Picture of the month: Mumps with presternal edema. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):417–8, Apr 76
Ultrastructure of keratoconus with healed hydrops. Stone DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):450–8, Sep 76
Proceedings: Oedema of umbilical cord and respiratory distress in the newborn. Scott JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):666, Aug 75
Lamellar macular hole: a complication of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction. Gass JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):793–800, May 76
Letter: Sacrococcygeal teratoma and 'non-immunological' hydrops fetalis. Kohler HG. **Br Med J** 2(6032):422–3, 14 Aug 76
Hemolytic anemia and edema as the initial signs in infants

with cystic fibrosis. Consider this diagnosis even in absence of pulmonary symptoms. Dolan TF Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):597–600, Jul 76

Unilateral deafness with subsequent vertigo. Wolfson RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1762–6, Oct 75

[The Sharp syndrome ('mixed connective tissue disease')] Rosenthal M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(5):129–34, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Unusual case of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformations of the lung with hydrops universalis] Kucera H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(18):1142–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the pathogenesis of the edema syndrome in newborn premature infants] Marchenko ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):26–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A photographic method of assessing swelling following third molar removal. Van Gool AV, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(3):121–9, Jul 75

Pre and post-glycerol special audiometric tests battery results in endolymphatic hydrops. Swanson SN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):490–500, Apr 76

[Pregnancy oedema – is it a favourable or unfavourable sign? (author's transl)] Vedra B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):110–1, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[New methods for the diagnosis of edemas in pregnancy] Tarján G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):390–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of calcitonin on carrageenan foot oedema. Abdullahi SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):371–3, Oct 75

Metolazone, a diuretic agent. Stern A. **Am Heart J** 91(2):262–3, Feb 76

Proceedings: Prostaglandins in burn induced acute oligo-anuria and oedema. Barac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):612–3, Aug 75

The activity of suprofen on nystatin-induced paw oedema in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1516–9, Oct 75

Antiedema activity of a non-steroid physiological anti-inflammatory agent. Gomarasca P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):270–8, May 75

A clinical assessment of bumetanide in patients not responding to other diuretics. Pines A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 28(9):311–13, Sep 74

The resolution of thermal oedema at various temperatures under coumarin treatment. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(1):83–91, Feb 75

The effect of coumarin on protein and PVP clearance from rat legs with various high protein oedemas. Piller NB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):439–43, Oct 75

A comparison of the effectiveness of some anti-inflammatory drugs on thermal oedema. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):554–9, Dec 75

The ineffectiveness of coumarin treatment on thermal oedema of macrophage-free rats. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):170–8, Apr 76

Drug-induced proteolysis: a correlation with oedema-reducing ability. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):266–73, Jun 76

The effect of sulfonamides on pain and swelling following removal of ectopic third molars. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(5):184–90, Oct 75

The rational approach to the management of oedema. Bourke E. **Ir Med J** Suppl:86–94, Jun 75

Bumetanide—acute and long-term studies of a new high potency diuretic. Murdoch WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:64–69, 1975

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase and carrageenan-induced edema by tricyclic analogs of flufenamic acid. Horodniak JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):533–42, Aug 75

The effect of antihistamines on experimental posttraumatic edema of the spinal cord. Kobrine AI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):307–9, May 76

[Letter: Treatment of idiopathic cyclic edema syndromes. Value of dihydroergotoamine methanesulfonate] Ader JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1506, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Possible therapeutic influences on experimentally induced edemas (author's transl)] Arnold M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):402–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the penetrability of skin (author's transl)] Przerwa M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1048–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cardiac and hepatic edemas using the potassium-sparing diuretic Moduretic] Cleres-Kaiser I. **Med Welt** 26(16):780–5, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of refractory edema in nephrotic syndrome] Most E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):399–82, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Which diuretic for everyday medical practice? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Dubach UC. **Praxis** 65(3):65–6, 20 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation of aescin ampoules in case of post-operative and post-traumatic edema (author's transl)] Hefti F, et al. **Praxis** 64(3):73–7, 21 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-Chymocutan—an antiphlogistic and resorption-promoting percutaneous drug] Dammann F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1605–7, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Topical treatment of edema and hematoma in the surgical practice] Isbary JW. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(14):684–6, 20 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic efficacy of a new diuretic combination in patients with edema of hepatic and cardiac etiology] Lo Cascio V, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(5):497–512, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Anti-edematous action of 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-3-N, N-dimethylcarbamoyl-5-methoxypyrazole (PZ-177)] Tsurumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(8):833–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory edema] Koshikawa S. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):450–5, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Some aspects of the pathogenetic therapy of edema in acute ischemia of the extremities] Levandovskiĭ IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated administration of furosemide in intensive treatment of edema] Daněková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):447–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Therapeutic illusion in pregnancy toxemia. I. Diuretics] López-Llera M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):413–28, Jun 76 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of acid phosphatase in the carrageenin-induced edema: A report about the effects of antiphlogistics on this enzyme; biochemical and histochemical investigations. Weischer CH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):258–60, Jul 75

ETIOLOGY

Transient submandibular swelling following esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Gordon MJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):507–8, Jun 76

Cystoid macular edema in the first week after cataract extraction. Klein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):614–5, May 76

Central and peripheral corneal swelling accompanying the wearing of Bausch and Lomb SOFLENS contact lenses. Sanders TL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):393–7, Jun 75

Swelling of the hand after arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Delpin EA. **Am J Surg** 132(3):373–6, Sep 76

Proceedings: Hydrops fetalis. Becker MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):665, Aug 75

Cushing syndrome with cyclical edema and periodic secretion of corticosteroids. Chajek T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):441–3, Apr 76

Cystoid maculopathy in diabetics. Patz A.. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):761–8, May 76

Disturbance of the contractility of the precapillary resistance vessels as an additional cause of oedema in trauma. Sandegård J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:184–5, 1975

Serum colloidal osmotic pressure in the development of kwashiorkor and in recovery: its relationship to albumin and globulin concentrations and oedema. Coward WA. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):459–67, Nov 75

Incidence of aphakic macular oedema. A prospective study. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):444–50, Aug 75

The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome: a case report. Storrs TJ. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):160–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: Idiopathic cyclical oedema. Burfield GD. **Br J Urol** 48(2):155, Apr 76

Editorial: Idiopathic oedema of women. **Br Med J** 1(6016):979–80, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Unexplained bitemporal swelling. Beneck N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1404–5, 5 Jun 76

Bacillus cereus intoxication followed by periorbital oedema. Gutrin BJ. **Br Med J** 4(5987):24, 4 Oct 75

Uncommon etiology of eyelid oedema. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):811–8, 1975

Pathogenesis and management of edema in the newborn. Lewy JE, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(1):117–23, May 75 (24 ref.)

Oedema of the hand after fasciectomy with or without tourniquet. Ward CM. **Hand** 8(2):179–85, Jun 76

Editorial: Oedema in cor pulmonale. **Lancet** 2(7948):1289–90, 27 Dec 75

The use of differential skin-temperature measurements in the evaluation of post-traumatic oedema control. Hambury HJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):202–8, Mar 75

The oedematous phase of human glomerulonephritis is related to the disappearance of a natriuretic factor which reappears during recovery. Godon JP. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:330–7, 1976

Idiopathic oedema and prolactin. Evered DC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):427–8, Jun 76

Periodic edema in a man. Tomkin GH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):63, Jan 75

Hirschsprung's disease associated with anasarca and hypoproteinemia. Burke JA, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):1011–3, Aug 75

Intraocular lenses: cystoid macular edema--a preliminary study. Allen A, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP133–4, Jan-Feb 76

Retinal accidents in pseudophakia—intracapsular vs extracapsular surgery. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP120–7, Jan-Feb 76

Lamellar macular hole: a complication of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction: a clinicopathologic case report. Gass JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:230–50, 1976

Cystoid macular oedema in aphakia. Marmion VJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):69–70, Apr 75

[2 types of post-traumatic spinal cord edema in animal experiments] Němeček S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):124–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Edema of the lower limbs as a early sign of Basedow's disease] Brožková V. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):274–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Corneal edema after intracameral prosthesis] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5-6):579–81, May-Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Weight, edema, and salt in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Vokaer A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):573–88, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Edema from diuretics abuse] Mach RS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(6):161–4, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspect of Irvine-Gass syndrome] Lüllwitz W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):561–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anorectal symptom complex in zoster sacralis] Reichardt F, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):383–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotoxic effects of aqueous humour-a unifying pathogenetic theory, based on certain hypothetic biotoxic factors in aqueus (author's transl)] Worst JG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):376–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological studies on perinephritis hypertension in monkeys: pathogenesis of retinal changes (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):904–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between diuretics and factors inducing refractory edema] Kofune Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):461–6, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Edema of the arm as a function of the method of treatment of breast cancer] Kulakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):55–60, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic edema. Case report] Boreyko-Chodkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(39):1619–21, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Edema of the essential type as a symptom of tabes] Cardaş M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):267–70, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of cutaneous capillary permeability in children with acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):49–54, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the occurrence of edema in an extremity ischemic for a long time and the ways to prevent and treat it] Bukov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Edema syndrome in sailors] Solodkov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):59–60, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lipid deficiencies, leukocytosis, brittle skin—a lethal syndrome caused by a recessive mutation, edematous (oed), in the mouse. Schiffman MB, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):525–36, Nov 75

HISTORY

[Problem of edema in the light of A.A. Bogomolets' theories] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Vrach Delo** (11):105–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of decomplementation on model experimental inflammatory responses (rat paw oedema) (author's transl)] Förster O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):105–12, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Urinary and plasma cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in patients with idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):282–9, Aug 75

Impeded interstitial fluid movement: a factor in pancreatic oedema. Papp M, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):148–53, Dec 75

Idiopathic oedema of women. A clinical and investigative study. Edwards OM, et al. **Q J Med** 45(177):125–44, Jan 76

Intracellular edema and dehydration: effects on energy metabolism in alveolar macrophages. Lewiston NJ, et al. **Science** 191(4225):403–4, 30 Jan 76

[The protein distribution in the postischemic edema of dogs in reference to pathogenesis (author's transl)] Stock W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):265–70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the volume of glucose space during regression of edema of renal origin] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):127–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of macular edema after cataract extraction] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):231–3, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral endolymphatic hydrops and associated

abnormalities. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):368–7, May–Jun 76

The appearance of D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis and generalized edema in adrenalectomized rats. Lesch R, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):32–45, Sep 75

Histological structure of the thyroid gland in the newborn. With special reference to hypotrophy, hydrops fetalis and Cesarean section delivery. Larroche JC. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):118–24, 1976

The effect of hypoxia on the fine structure of the aortic intima in rabbits. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):533–43, Nov 75

Massive edema of the ovary. A case report and a review of the literature. Nassar TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):77S–80S, Jan 76

[Histometrical studies on induced paw inflammation by carrageenan and Freund's complete adjuvant in rats] Militzer K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1884–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of the venous system of the leg as a consequence of anatomical and physiological peculairities (author's transl)] Jaques R. **Praxis** 64(40):1282–8, 7 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Histological characteristics of chronic inflammatory edema of the vocal cords] Alimov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):80–5, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of myocardial edema in the left ventricular diastolic stiffness. Pogátsa G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):263–9, May–Jun 76

Participation of superoxide anions at the prostaglandin phase of carrageenan foot-oedema. Oyanagui Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1465–72, 1 Jul 76

Vasogenic edema in the injured spinal cord: a method of evaluating the extent of blood–brain barrier alteration to horseradish peroxidase. Beggs JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):86–96, Oct 75

Structure and function of the intraneural microvessels as related to trauma, edema formation, and nerve function. Lundborg G. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):938–48, Oct 75

On corneal transparency and its loss with swelling. Farrell RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(4):342, Apr 76

Participation of renal electrolytes in the mechanism of edema in congestive heart failure: studies on cardiomyopathic hamsters. Cantin M, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:303–24, 1972

[Light scattering by corneal stroma during edema: relation between spectral law and scattering intensity] Crouzy R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1413–6, 10 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Paramacular edema of the choroid] Slezak H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):59–63, 1975 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Effect of an enzyme inhibitor on the edema formation in rat skeletal muscle after tourniquet ischemia. Gebert G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1237–8, 1976

L-tryptophan and inflammation. Sethi RF. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):355–7, Oct–Dec 74

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. XIV. Antiinflammatory evaluation of 163 species of plants. Benoit PS, et al. **Lloydia** 39(2–3):160–71, Mar–Jun 76

The use of intraoral dexamethasone after extraction of mandibular third molars. Messer EJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):594–8, Nov 75

[Clinical trials with traumanase forte] Weiss MO. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(6):638–40, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[The prevention and treatment of post-operative and post-traumatic oedema. Chemical laboratory tests on the renal tolerance of beta-aescin (reparil) (author's transl)] Wilhelm K, et al. **Med Klin** 70(51–52):2079–83, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postischemic edema by drug administration] Križ M. **Vasa** 4(1):63–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological prevention of post-traumatic and postsurgical edema of the extremities] Trojan J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):561–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dehydration on the course of healing in experimental corneal ulceration] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):727–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive edema of the ovary. Kim SK, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):689–90, Mar 76

Cystoid maculopathy. Irvine AR. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):1–17, Jul–Aug 76 (63 ref.)

[Cystoid macular edema] Farnarier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):119–22, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The surgery of vertigo: saccus drainage for idiopathic endolymphatic hydrops. Morrison AW. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(1):87–93, Jan 76

[Use of the greater omentum for treating radiation necroses and edema of the upper extremities following Halsted's mastectomy] Kiricuta I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):88–93, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of magnetic field on inflammation. Mizushima Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1411–2, 15 Dec 75

Intermittent pressure in the management of post-traumatic oedema and lymphoedema. The rationale and description of a new method. Masman AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):87–9, 24 Jan 76

Intermittent compression in the management of swollen legs in general practice. Pflug JJ. **Practitioner** 215(1285):69–76, Jul 75

Corneal edema: cause and treatment. Levenson JE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):190–204, Nov–Dec 75 (109 ref.)

[Manual lymph drainage: its effectiveness, indications, and contraindications] Asdonk J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(16):751–3, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of posttraumatic edema of the extremities] Skoblin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):11–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The mass spectrometric identification of dipeptides in the urine of a patient suffering from chronic skin ulceration and oedema. Faull KF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):313–21, 15 Jul 76

VETERINARY

Perirenal edema and toxic nephrosis in cattle, associated with ingestion of pigweed. Stuart BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):949–50, 15 Nov 75

Effects of a corticosteroid and diuretic agent on udder edema and milk yield in dairy cows. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):109–12, Jan 76

Letter: Hereditary neuraxial oedema of calves. Davis GB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):181, Aug 75

Dropsy of the fetal sacs in mares: induced and spontaneous abortion. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(4):67–9, 24 Jul 76

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE**

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of edema disease (colienterotoxemia) in piglets] Eremeev MN. **Veterinariia** (10):103–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy and prevention of edema disease in piglets] Bychevoĭ IF. **Veterinariia** (10):54–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of colibacterin on the intestinal microflora of piglets with edema disease] Matiushev PS. **Veterinariia** (1):56–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of edema disease in swine: pathologic effects of hemolysin, autolysate, and endotoxin of Escherichia coli (O141). Kurtz HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):15–24, Jan 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Goblet cells in spontaneous colibacteriosis in pigs] Preibisch J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):589–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Estimation of pathomorphological and histochemical changes in the liver of pigs in the course of edema disease of swine] Nozdryn-Plotnicki Z. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):117–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective oral immunization against coli enterotoxemia in swine (author's tranls)] Illés J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):477–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDENTATA

Infection of armadillos with Mycobacterium leprae. Ultrastructural studies of peripheral nerve. Balentine JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):175–81, Apr 76

Leprosy-like disease occurring naturally in armadillos. Walsh GP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(6):347–51, Dec 75

Guest editorial: Natural leprosy-like disease in armadillos: a boon to leprosy research? Weiser RS. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(6):315–6, Dec 75

Improved caging for nine-banded armadillos. Burchfield HP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):234–6, Apr 76

Cytochrome pigments in Mycobacterium leprae isolated from armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus L.). Kato L, et al. **Microbios** 12(47–48):41–50, 1975

Experimental leprosy in the nine-banded armadillo. Kirchheimer WF. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):483–5, Nov–Dec 75

Histochemistry of glycoproteins in the gastric epithelium of the fundic and body regions of Dasypus novemcinctus. de Carvalho AD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):109–17, Mar–Apr 75

Recent advances in experimental leprosy. Kirchheimer WF. **South Med J** 69(8):993–6, Aug 76

Letter: Leprosy and armadillos. Meyers WM. **South Med J** 69(8):1103, Aug 76

[Thymic ectopia and parathyroid tissue in the pangolin (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque)] Bureau JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):583–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical study on the ependyma of Bradypus tridactylus. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):424–42, 1975

Ultrastructure of the salivary bladder of the nine-banded armadillo. Ruby JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):383–94, 28 Jun 76

Effects of age on armadillo organ weights. D'Addamio GH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):96–7, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the 48-hour reaction to Mitsuda antigen. Use of a soluble antigen from human and armadillo lepromin. Convit J, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):187–91, 1975

Preparation of protein from Mycobacterium leprae, skin test responses and lymphoblast transformation in vaccinated armadillos. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):88–91, Jan–Jun 76

Comparison of reactions to human and armadillo lepromins in leprosy. Meyers WM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):218–25, Jul–Sep 75

METABOLISM

Myoglobin: quantification in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcintus). Seab JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):351–6, 1976

Use of the nine-banded armadillo for sampling soil insects for pesticide residue analysis. Wheeler RJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:129–34, 1975

The histochemistry of armadillo skin. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):337–48, Nov 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated infection in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) resulting from inoculation with M. leprae. Observations made on 15 animals studied at autopsy. Binford CH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):80–3, Jan–Jun 76

Quantitative aspects of leprosy in armadillos. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):84–7, Jan–Jun 76

Development of leprosy in another species of armadillo Dasypus hybridus (L): genetic and immunologic implications. Storrs EE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(10–11):216–8, Oct–Nov 75

Pneumocystis and Histoplasma infections in wild animals from the amazon region of Brazil. Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):505–8, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermiogenesis in the nine-banded armadillo. pp. 169–88. Weaker FJ. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Functional localization and cortical architecture in the nine-banded armadilli (Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus). Royce GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(4):495–521, 15 Dec 75

Some hematologic and temperature determinations in the 7-banded armadillo (Dasypus hybridus). Cuba-Caparó A. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):450–5, Jun 76

Plasma progesterone level in the female armadillo during delayed implantation and gestation: preliminary report. Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):501–4, Jun 76

EDETATES see **EDTA**

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular asystole after edrophonium chloride administration. Rossen RM, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1041–2, 8 Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Letter: Replacement drug for edrophonium bromide. Jones CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):650, 18 Oct 75

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of edrophonium in man. Calvey TN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):813–20, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Saccade fatigue and response to edrophonium for the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:631–41, 1976

Edrophonium infrared optokinetic nystagmography in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Spector RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:642–51, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The skeletal muscle response to edrophonium during

neuromuscular blockade by tubocurarine in anaesthetized man. Sugai N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1087–92, Oct 75
The effect of edrophonium on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and neuromuscular function in the rat. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):93–9, Jan 76
Effects of cholinergic stimulation on human esophageal peristalsis. Hollis JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):40–3, Jan 76
Effects of edrophonium, eserine, decamethonium, d-tubocurarine, and gallamine on the kinetics of membrane-bound and solubilized eel acetylcholinesterase. Robaire B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):722–34, Nov 75
Edrophonium chloride. Effect on human conduction system. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):527–31, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged response to edrophonium in myasthenia gravis. Rosenbaum RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:233–5, 1975

EDTA

Uranyl-EDTA-hematoxylin: a new selective staining technique for nucleolar material. Stockert JC. **Histochemistry** 43(4):313–22, 9 Jun 75
CoIII--EDTA dosimetry: accurate measurement of gamma-radiation doses at 10(4)–10(8) rads. Chuang JT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(11):662–6, Nov 75
Toxicity, tissue distribution and excretion of 46ScCl3 and 46Sc-EDTA in mice. Lachine EE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(7):373–7, Jul 76
Kinetic studies of the reduction of blue copper proteins by Fe(EDTA)2-. Wherland S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5260–2, 3 Sep 75
EDTA dependent red cell neutrophil rosetting in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Pettit JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):345–6, Apr 76
51Cr-EDTA, 91Y and 141Ce as nonabsorbed reference substances in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1549–52, Dec 75
Impact of Ig-anti-Ig column fractionation on T-lymphocyte functions. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):345–59, 1976
[Letter: A pitfall in the automatic count of blood platelets. False thrombopenia caused by agglutination in the presence of EDTA] Houbouyan L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3074, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[A simple sprayer for the coating with EDTA of glass tubes for blood specimen collection] Tille D, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):181, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Complexometric determination of magnesium in the urine] Munaò F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):416–22, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of calcium in biological fluids. II. Complexometric determination of calcium in the urine] Munaò F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):412–5, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of cellulose ethylenediaminotetraacetate for stabilization of donor blood] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):50–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[A method for preparing Cr-51EDTA for intravenous use, starting from NaCr-51O4 (author's transl)] Oberhauser E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(2):113–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crystal shedding and acute pseudogout. An hypothesis based on a therapeutic failure. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 76
Pseudothrombocytopenia due to platelet aggregation and degranulation in blood collected in EDTA. Mant MJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):161–70, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

The presence of EDTA in commercial preparations of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Warner M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1436–7, 15 Jun 76

BLOOD

Comparison between total and renal plasma clearance of [51Cr] EDTA. Mortensen JB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):247–9, May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of glomerular filtration rate in the rat using 51Cr-EDTA and a single blood sample. Layzell D, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):200–4, Nov 75
Double-labeling of experimental acute myocardial infarcts with 113mIn- and 99mTc-EDTMP. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):508–11, Jun 76
Parathyroid function tests with EDTA infusions in infancy and childhood. Tsang RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):250–6, Feb 76
Bifunctional chelates for radio-pharmaceutical labeling. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):365–73, 15 Dec 75
[Control of the effectiveness of dialysis by use of Cr51-EDTA in patients under periodic hemodialysis] Cortazar JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:476–7, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Determination of glomerular filtration in children by Yb-169-EDTA clearance] Drexler M. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):974–5, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[A new modified method for the determination of serum iron and copper (diagnotestor-FC) by the use of EDTA-2 Na (author's transl)] Murata K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(4):297–9, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of EDTA encapsulated within liposomes of varying surface properties. Jonah MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):336–48, 2 Sep 75
Calcium and EDTA fluxes in dialyzed squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):223–50, Aug 75
Absorption, distribution and elimination of 169Yb-EDTA in animal experiments. GFR estimation in rats. Molnár G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:142–51, 1975
[The clinical value of 51 chrome-EDTA clearance] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):308–10, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) derivatives on penetration of ytterbium-169 and cerium-144 into the rat offspring. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):175–81, Mar–Apr 76
The effect of Ca++, Mg++ and H+ on the capillary permeability of the rete mirabile of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris L. Stray-Pedersen S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):423–41, Aug 75
Food iron absorption in man II. The effect of EDTA on absorption of dietary non-heme iron. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):614–20, Jun 76
Attempted reversal of oxytetracycline resistance of Proteus mirabilis by EDTA-tromethamine lavage in experimentally induced canine and feline cystitis. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1533–5, Oct 75
Ethylenediamine-NN'-tetra-acetate-dependent amino acid-stimulated inactivation of mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase activity. Bramley TA. **Biochem J** 147(2):259–65, May 75
Differences between the protein moieties of active subunits and EDTA-treated subunits of rat liver ribosomes with specific references to a 5 S rRNA - protein complex. Terao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):230–7, 21 Aug 75
A serum haemagglutinating property dependent upon polycarboxyl groups. Beck ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):149–56, Jan 75
The influence of EDTA on the mortality and burrowing activity of the clam (Venerupis decussata) exposed to sub lethal concentrations of copper. Stephenson RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):304–8, Sep 75
Inability of EDTA to prevent damage mediated by cytolytic T-lymphocytes. Martz E. **Cell Immunol** 20(2):304–14, Dec 75
Inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on degradation of hexosamine-containing substances in the involution of carrageenin granuloma induced by calcium chelate ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Otsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(2):215–9, Feb 76
Effect of EDTA on the conformational stability of thermolysin. Fontana A, et al. **Experientia** (26):55–9, 1976
Interrelationships among blood lead concentration, quantitative daily ALA-U and urinary lead output following calcium EDTA. pp. 416–33. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al. **In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose-response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.**
Thermal inactivation of rabies and other rhabdoviruses: stabilization by the chelating agent ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid at physiological temperatures. Michalski F, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):135–43, Jul 76
Human semen ribonuclease. Location, properties and inhibition by sodium dodecyl sulfate, zinc sulfate and EDTA. Mujica A, et al. **Int J Fertil** (2):109–13, 1976
Tiæ influence of nutrient limitation in a chemostat on the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin and to EDTA. Finch JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):379–86, Dec 75
Re-evaluation of the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed chain oxidation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by superoxide radicals in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Bielski BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3841–4, 10 Jul 76
Effects of a low calcium diet on feed intake, milk production, and response to blood calcium challenge in lactating Holstein cows. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1068–77, Jun 76
Effect of EDTA on fluoride-treated dental enamel. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):316, Mar–Apr 76
A lack of inhibitory action of bacteriophage T4 ghosts in the presence of EDTA. Okamoto K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):141–3, Jan 76
The antibacterial activity of chloroxylenol in combination with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Dankert J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):11–22, Feb 76
Electron microscope study of effect of benzalkonium chloride and edetate disodium on cell envelope of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):76–80, Jan 76
Effect of edetate disodium and reduced glutathione on absorption of acetazolamide from GI tract of rats. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):677–80, May 76
Letter: EDTA and T rosettes. Fairbanks TR. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):226, 22 Jan 76
Heparin and ethylenediamine tetra-acetate as anticoagulants for fish blood. Hattingh J. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):347–52, 2 Apr 75
Anticoagulants for avian and reptilian blood: heparin and EDTA. Hattingh J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):267–9, 22 Jun 76
Destruction of Salmonella on poultry meat with lysozyme, EDTA, x-ray, microwave and chlorine. Teotia JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1388–94, Sep 75
Contraction of atrial and ventricular myocardium after treatment with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and glycerol. Korecky B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:513–21, 1975
Renal ultrastructural changes induced by calcium EDTA in rats. Braide VB. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):295–301, May 76
Conversion to positivity of false negative latex/hepatitis associated antigen agglutination test upon treatment of sera with edta or trypsin. Spanò C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):396–9, Dec 72
[Action of EDTA on lipids in human compact bone (author's transl)] Ngoma Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):183–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of fluoride and EDTA on the accumulation of 18F in bone] Beska F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suppression of seizures by taurine – effects of edetate on actions of taurine and GABA (author's transl)] Izumi K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(5):343–50, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Effects of EDTA on mitochondrial respiration] Fujita T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):344, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of some substances on the absorption of radioactive strontium by bone crystals. I] Golutvina MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):47–50, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Influence of age and complexons on the absorption of curium-244 from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Semenov AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):780–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aerobic photodegradation of X(N) chelates of (ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid (EDTA): implications for natural waters. Lockhart HB, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(1):19–31, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolving urinary stones with a chelating agent. Heap GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):714–5, 8 May 76
[Parathyroid response to EDTA: effect of the immune heterogeneity of the parathyroid hormone] Burckhardt P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1692–5, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (CaEDTA) toxicity--interaction of CaEDTA, cortisol and vitamin A palmitate on lysosomes in vivo in the rat. Rogerson KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2299–305, 15 Dec 75
Calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (CaEDTA) toxicity--effect of lysosomal stabilizers and labilizers on CaEDTA-induced collagen degradation in the rat. Rogerson KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2293–8, 15 Dec 75

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
TRAINING SUPPORT

The value of integrating handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Guralnick MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):236–45, Apr 76
Editorial: Education and our postindustrial society. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):303–7, Jul 75
Education for adolescent mothers in a hospital setting. Badger E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):469–72, May 76
Play materials and toys in the education of young children. Woodroffe SE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):1–5, Mar 76
The education of physically handicapped children in normal schools. Barry C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(3):179–84, May–Jun 75
A radical proposal: the advantages of remaining with one teacher for several years in the early grades. Bernstein BE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):55–6, Fall 75
Working with high-risk families: Family advocacy and the parent education program. Daniel JH, et al. **Child Today** 4(6):23–5, 36, Nov–Dec 75
Companion-sitting with handicapped children. A training workshop for teenagers. Heuston G, et al. **Child Today** 5(1):6–9, 36, Jan–Feb 76
The future as an academic discipline. **Ciba Found Symp** (36):1–232, 1975
International foundations and the development of higher education in developing countries. Li CM. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):111–23, 1975

The importance of the special education of women in building a healthy community. Maxwell ZD.
Community Health (Bristol) 7(1):8–12, Jul–Aug 75
Education and training in ergonomics in the Netherlands. Dirken JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 17(6):709–15, Nov 74
The challenge of parent education. O'Connell CY.
Except Child 41(8):554–6, May 75
Training teachers for the severely and profoundly handicapped: a new frontier. Stainback S, et al.
Except Child 42(4):203–10, Jan 76
Mothers of retarded children review a parent education program. Warfield GJ. **Except Child** 41(8):559–62, May 75
Noise and 'pedagogic efficiency' in school activities. Grosjean L, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):575–6, 15 May 76
Population education in U.S. schools: a status report. Gustavus SO, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):203–7, Sep–Oct 75
Getting population education into a public school system: lessons learned in Baltimore. Thorne MC.
Fam Plann Perspect 7(6):260–3, Nov–Dec 75
A model for organization and evaluation of short–term training. Connelly JR. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):442–7, Oct 75
Symposium–educational intervention and gerontology. Hickey T. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):423–4, Oct 75
Aging and higher education: the institutional response. Spinetta JJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):431–5, Oct 75
Educational intervention and gerontology: an integration. Weg RB. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):448–51, Oct 75
Educational requirements to prepare for expanded usage of information and computer science in health. pp. 113–20. Reichertz PL.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Can nursing research learn from educational research? Kilty JM. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):97–102, 1976
Role vs. entry–level competencies in competency–based education. Bell CG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):133–7, Aug 76
Living together. Crosby RW. **J Biocommun** 3(1):2–4, Mar 76
Editorial: College and the culture ego. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 42(5):338–9, 374, Sep–Oct 75
The association of academic health centers. Morris AL.
J Dent Educ 40(8):525–7, Aug 76
Beneficial education costs are not always deductible. Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 3(9):9, Oct 75
The teaching of medical ethics in the United States of America. Veatch RM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):99–103, Jul 75
Professional preparation of the health educator. A report of a forum sponsored by the ASHA Committee on College Health Education and Professional Preparation. Bruess CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(4):222–5, Apr 76
The exceptional person: approaches to integration. Zufall DL. **J Sch Health** 46(3):142–4, Mar 76
Swimming instruction for pre–school children. Diamond EF. **J Sports Med** 3(2):58–60, Mar–Apr 75
Editorial: Teaching in audiology and audiometry.
Med J Aust 2(19):732–3, 8 Nov 75
Editorial: Higher education in Malaysia. Jin LK.
Med J Malaysia 30(1):1–2, Sep 75
Education and Mental Health. General statement and analysis. Jedlicki W, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1(2):65–98, 1974
Education. 1: what is education? Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1328–9, 26 Aug 76
Art, science, and life. Craddock FW. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):136–8, Jul 75
Personality variables, academic major, and vocational choice: a longitudinal study of Holland's theory. DeVoge SD.
Psychol Rep 37(3 PT 2):1191–5, Dec 75
Changing people's behavior toward the environment. Goldsmith FJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):231–4, May–Jun 75
Toward an invisible college: Training of planning personnel for local and state agencies. Strauss MD, et al.
Public Health Rep 91(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76
Baccalaureate origins of american scientists and scholars. Tidball ME, et al. **Science** 193(4254):646–52, 20 Aug 76
[Conclusions of the study day of the Societe belge de Psychiatrie infantile et des disciplines connexes, 19 October, 1974, on 'The search for solutions for school–age children from disadvantaged sociocultural milieux'] Leivens P.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 75(6):890–1, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention in the school environment] Thirion AM.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 75(6):865–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal role in the early education of the deaf child] Daudet N, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):725–6, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[True educational reform. A logical method to achieve reasonable goals] Mazer A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1651–3, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Hygiene of living and study conditions of studying women with children] Muschter W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(3):282–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[General education (humanities) is the nervous system of medicine] Bean WB. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):328–30, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Secondary stage II at the psychiatric hospital] Tölle R. **Nervenarzt** 47(2):133, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Work load of schoolchildren and assessment of daily–program hygiene] Bartkowiak Z. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):906–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene of the pedagogical process] Janda F.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20(12):895–7, Dec 74 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the workload of school children in Berlin and Budapest] Tiefenbach W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20(12):873–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of certain psychohygienic aspects of coeducation] Bozhanov AS. **Gig Sanit** (10):90–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[New study plans in school and the state of visual functions in schoolchildren] Sychev AA. **Gig Sanit** (2):34–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of certain factors on the progress of students] Verezhnikova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):107–8, May 75 **(Rus)**
[The planning of higher or university education and the concept of politics, strategy and planning] Andrade J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 10(1):42–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Maria Montessori (1870–1952). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):815, 23 Feb 76
Johann Christian Reil's training scheme for medical auxiliaries. Heller R. **Med Hist** 19(4):321–32, Oct 75
[Development of the socialist school system and aspects of school health during the 30 years of Czechoslovakia] Fišer J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):259–62, Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[Polytechnical education and juvenile preventive health care in Salzmann's Philantropin in Schnepfenthal] Pfauch W.
Aerztl Jugendkd 66(4):344–52, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Judging the worth of educational outcomes: an approach to evaluating flexibility. pp. 231–47. Jacobs RM.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
Editorial: Quality education. Buri R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):391–2, Aug 75
[Better use of the capacity of universities. 5th plan for university building] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):134, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Letter: Retraining of inactive medical technologists. Roberts C. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):299, Aug 76
An introductory course in prescription drugs for community health workers developed by a systems approach. Liang MH. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):290–3, Mar 76
The use of the well–baby clinic to promote early intellectual development via parent education. Morris AG.
Am J Public Health 66(1):73–4, Jan 76
A pilot sexuality training workshop for staff at an institution for the mentally retarded. Wilson RR, et al.
Am J Public Health 66(1):77–8, Jan 76
Interviewing the job–ready disabled. Mathias JD.
Am Rehabil 1(4):28–31, Mar–Apr 76
A survey of interests in teacher training of health science faculty. Interests in teacher training. Page GG, et al.
Br J Med Educ 9(3):182–7, Sep 75
Workshop training in psychotherapy. Hooper D, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 49(2):177–82, Jun 76
An investigation of the continuing education needs of New England health sciences librarians. Chen CC.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 64(3):322–4, Jul 76
The continuation of education after marriage among women in the United States: 1970. Davis NJ, et al.
Demography 13(2):161–74, May 76
Lifelong learning––a concept whose time has come. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(8):114–27, AUG 76
Life–span education and gerontology. Peterson DA.
Gerontologist 15(5 PT 1):436–41, Oct 75
The impact of training on consumer participation in the delivery of health services. Metsch JM, et al.
Health Educ Monogr 3(3):251–61, Fall 75
Management skills training for mental health managers. Angelini D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):231, 239–40, Apr 76
Psychiatric consultation and teaching in a home for the aged. Dawson D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):509–11, Aug 75
Organizing a staff development department: the Fort Logan Model. Glassman SM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 26(12):826–8, Dec 75
Retraining hospital staff for work in community programs in California. Karls JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):263–5, Apr 76
A training program for secretaries who work in mental health facilities. Nyman GW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(4):230–1, Apr 76
Retraining hospital staff for work in a community program in Wisconsin. Stein LI, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(4):266–8, Apr 76
Continuing education: enhancing the quality of patient care. Mote JR. **Hospitals** 50(15):175–6, 178–80, 1 Aug 76
Training of emergency medical technicians. pp. 577–80. Freeman J.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Systems approach to studying continuing health professions education needs. pp. 201–9. Hess JW.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.
Competency of health professionals: an approach for continuing education. Francis PR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1119–23, Jun 76
Individual differences, early work challenge, and participation in continuing education. Kaufman HG.
J Appl Psychol 60(3):405–8, Jun 75
Use of television and film in continuing education in the health sciences. A nine year experience. Caldwell KS, et al. **J Biocommun** 1(1):7–16, Jun 74
An old prison––a new technology. A model for televised resources to a State Correctional Facility. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. **J Biocommun** 2(2):16–22, Jul 75
Preparing faculty for innovative educational roles. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):592–4, Jul 76
RRCEP (Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program) directors discuss continuing education.
J Rehabil 41(6):23–5, 30, 41 passim, Nov–Dec 75
Training public school teachers in population dynamics: An evaluation of the urban life–population education workshops in Baltimore. Fisher AA, et al.
J Sch Health 46(6):357–60, Jun 76
Continuing education for the veterinary profession. Poland J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):261–4, Apr 76
A feedback system for evaluating educational programmes. Vetter JP. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):38–41, Feb 76
Medical physics training programs––1975. Status report. Kelsey CA, et al. **Med Phys** 2(3):126–8, May–Jun 75
Interest and training of region 2's psychologists in MR. Tymchuk A, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(3):24–5, Jun 75
Back to school: a new route for CE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):687–91, Oct 75
Human sexuality course evaluation. Mims FH, et al.
Nurs Res 25(3):186–91, May–Jun 76
The Open University. What is the OU? **Nurs Times** 72(36):1382, 9 Sep 76
The Open University; opportunities for nurses. Strehlow MS.
Nurs Times 72(36):1383, 9 Sep 76
Pregnant schoolgirls and their continuing education. McVeagh HE. **NZ Med J** 83(564):354–7, 26 May 76
Training board members for health planning agencies. A review of the literature. Greer AL. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 76
Role of a University Medical Center in the education of radiologic technologists: advanced education in radiologic technology. Thompson TT, et al. **Radiol Technol** 47(3):145–9, Nov–Dec 75
Continuing education in otolaryngology. Hudson WR.
South Med J 69(1):65–7, Jan 76
Educating disabled adults. Mohr D.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 3(1):21–2, Mar 76
Compulsory continuing education? Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 70(9):1020, Sep 75
[Continued education for all levels of maternal and infant health care personnel] pp. 88–92. Sandvold IO.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermeria–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. **(Spa)**
[Course in noise for industrial audiometry personnel] Axelsson A. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2664, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Continuing Education Unit: a new dimension in continuing education. Phillips LE. **Phys Ther** 56(5):559–63, May 76

EDUCATION, DENTAL

Why the current operation of the National Board and Tripartite Control should be maintained. Revzin ME.
Ala J Med Sci 13(2):135–8, Apr 76
The present imperfect and future indefinate of dental education. Davies GN. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):60–5, Feb 76
Editorial: The changing scene. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):115–7, Apr 75
Editorial: Dentistry at the crossroads. Harris R.
Aust Dent J 21(1):89–91, Feb 76
Dental education and the delivery of dental care. Horsnell AM. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):77–81, Feb 76
Undergraduate dental education in Queensland. Kruger BJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):82–8, Feb 76
The department of dental medicine and surgery University of Melbourne. Reade P. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):71–6, Feb 76
Oral biology– a philosophical enigma in dental education. Thonard JC. **Aust Dent J** 21(1):66–70, Feb 76
Editorial: The first five years. **Br Dent J** 139(11):417–8, 2 Dec 75
Association for Dental Education in Europe. **Br Dent J** 140(3):115–6, 3 Feb 76
Editorial: Turning point. **Br Dent J** 141(1):1–2, 6 Jul 76
Dental education. A report of a working party.
Br Dent J 141(1):19–24, 6 Jul 76
Letter: Elective schemes for dental undergraduates. Adams D. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385–6, 18 Nov 75
An elective scheme for dental undergraduates. Anderson RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):185–6, 2 Sep 75
Undergraduate training in endodontics. Report of a training method. Barnes IE, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):175–9, 2 Sep 75

Research projects in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Speirs RL. **Br Dent J** 139(5):179–83, 2 Sep 75
Impact of educational technology on dental instruction. Stananought D. **Br Dent J** 139(5):191–2, 2 Sep 75
Letter: Student admissions. Tranter TC. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75
Student–hospital–school. A new amalgam. Roistacher SL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):693–702, Oct 75
Microfiche in dental education. Hurtgen TP. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 48(3):56–9, 1975
Planning and implementation of a modular curriculum in clinical dentistry. pp. 119–29. Allen DL. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.**
Flexibility in dental education. pp. 71–82. Wintner AJ. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.**
Open meeting of the Commission on Dental Education. 'What went wrong with my dental education?' Introduction. Cowan A. **Int Dent J** 26(1):46–7, Mar 76
What can be done to correct deficiencies in the undergraduate course? Lawton FE. **Int Dent J** 26(1) Mar 76
Innovations in dental education in the United States. Mann WR. **Int Dent J** 26(1):54–60, Mar 76
Open meeting of the Commission on Dental Education. 'What went wrong with my dental education?' A look back at the undergraduate course. Swiss PB. **Int Dent J** 26(1) Mar 76
National dental curriculum study: progress report. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):544–5, Mar 76
Financial situation of dental students: an interview with Harry W. Bruce. Bruce HW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):862–6, May 76
Editorial: Three–year curriculum–– workable but tough on everyone. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):917, Nov 75
Letter: Length of curriculum. Glenn SO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):855–6, May 76
Dental education 1975–1976: summary of the ADA annual report. Graham J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):880–3, May 76
Letter: Urges same degree. Griggs D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1136, Dec 75
Common medical emergencies: a dilemma in dental education. Hendler BH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):575–82, Sep 75
Editorial: CFDE––helpful ideas. Bower ME. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):480, Sep 75
The changing emphasis on practice administration. Fleming WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):199–200, Apr 76
The future of dental education in Canada. Harrop TJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(2):69–76, Feb 76
CFDE––a reflection of the profession's interest in the future. Kenney JD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):495, 497, Sep 75
Editorial: Practice management. Pownall KF. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):164, Apr 76
The nature of the practice management problem. Reid AE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(4):190–7, 200, Apr 76
The basic science curriculun problem in dental education: some causes and solutions. Adams AB. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):230–2, Apr 76
Academic reinforcement program. Aranda T, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):782–5, Dec 75
Dental schools and hospitals––a symbiotic relationship for dental education. Barr CE. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):284–6, May 76
Perceptual learning: its importance in dentistry. Birch SA. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):103–5, Feb 76
Editorial: Editor of the Journal of Dental Education. Bohannan HM. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):517–8, Aug 76
A course on behavioral skills and the psychological aspects of dentistry. Bowden CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):617–21, Sep 75
National Dental Curriculum Study. Brown WE. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):592–4, Sep 76
A method for programming video–cassette courseware. Brusch WA. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):679–82, Oct 75
Money management for the dentist––a new course. Burger GG. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):358–61, Jun 76
The dental externship: an educational methodology for extramural experiences. Caine RL Jr. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):737–9, Nov 75
Facilitating the transition to dental school. Canfield RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):269–71, May 76
Designing and implementing relevant courses in dental management. Domer LR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):552–5, Aug 76
Educational value of a university–sponsored community dental clinic: a three year student evaluation. Freed JR. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):93–8, Feb 76
Practical considerations of a flexible course in a nonflexible curriculum. Fuller JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):592–5, Sep 75
Suggestions for teaching and evaluating a course in community dentistry. Giddon DB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):207–11, Apr 76
Pass/fail versus A–F grading: a comparative study. Hall DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):301–3, May 76
Undergraduate grades, class standings, and performance in a graduate orthodontics curriculum. Harris JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):355–7, Jun 76
Role of the dental technician in professional education. Harrison A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):733–6, Nov 75
Experiential education for dental students at the University of Kentucky. Heise AL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):272–5, May 76
Utilizing learning theory to promote effectiveness of instruction in preclinical operative dentistry. Hinkelman KW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):154–7, Mar 76
Evaluation by objectives: A systematic approach to the evaluation of educational programs and activities in dental education. Hopp DI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):670–8, Oct 75
Interpersonal communication skills development: a model for dentistry. Hornsby JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(11):728–31, Nov 75
Prediction of post–freshman year dental student performance. Houston JB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):647–50, Oct 75
Continuous–progress education: III. Student self–evaluation and peer evaluation. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):535–41, Aug 75
Management of extracurricular instructional time in the semi–traditional curriculum. Kaslick RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):227–9, Apr 76
Statistics and the dental curriculum. Lu KH. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):290–2, May 76
A learner–centered approach to dental education. Lutz BL. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):778–81, Dec 75
Impact of a conference institute taught by individualized instruction. Mackenzie RS. **J Dent Educ** 40(1):7–14, Jan 76
The Delphi technique as an instrument in dental curriculum revision. Malone WF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):298–300, May 76
A fourth–year orthodontic elective in an educational group practice. Marcotte MR. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):280–3, May 76
The prelearned lecture: an innovation in presentation. Mather JG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):304–5, May 76
Aid for teaching roentgenographic technique. Mazzocco DM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):372–3, Jun 76
Trial experience in a new course in jurisprudence. Milgrom P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):170–1, Mar 76
Orthodontic development supervision of the growing child. Mitchell DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):610–2, Sep 75
Preventive dentistry in action in a dental college. Moore DS. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):349–54, Jun 76
Colorado's tuition policy: admissions filter or distant thunder? Pearlman S. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):774–7, Dec 75
Letter: Comments on 'a preclinical laboratory method for a molar uprighting procedure'. Proffit WR. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):582, Sep 76
Recruitment into dentistry: the results of a recent national study of dental education in Canada. Reid AE. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):158–65, Mar 76
Editorial: Toward creative education. Reynolds NJ. **J Dent Educ** 40(1):6, Jan 76
Community clinics as laboratories for practice management. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):212–4, Apr 76
Improving evaluation of amalgam restorations. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):368–9, Jun 76
Training in force exertions during condensation of dental amalgam. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):370–2, Jun 76
Dental education's responsibility for oral health status in the United States. Schoen MH. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):519–23, Aug 76
Comparison of personal values among freshman and senior dental students and dental faculty. Silberman SL. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):334–9, Jun 76
'Contract' agreements in management learning experiences for senior dental students. Simpson RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):609–12, Sep 76
Simple teaching aid with clinical applications. Torney DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):106, Feb 76
Use of a problem–oriented dental record in undergraduate dental education. Tryon AF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):601–8, Sep 76
Whiteriver, Arizona, satellite clinic of the UCLA School of Dentistry ––a three–year report. Vig RG. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):233–6, Apr 76
Comprehensive ca.e in a year–round curriculum. Winer RA. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):99–102, Feb 76
A workshop designed to develop alternative forms of education in a school of dentistry. Yanoff JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):293–7, May 76
Dental topics for medical students. Lorber M. **J Med Educ** 51(4):342–4, Apr 76
Current status and future trends in training dental practitioners and dental auxiliaries to meet the needs of the black community. Sinkford JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):60–2, 8, Jan 76
Editorial: Teaching physical diagnosis to dental students. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):731, Oct 75
Teaching of physical diagnosis to dental students and oral surgery residents. Laskin DM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):736–9, Oct 75
Editorial: Games people play. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):105, Feb 76
Articulators in dental education and practice. Mohamed SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(3):319–25, Sep 76
The future in dental education. Bruce HW Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):26–30, Winter 76
Development of a hypothetical baccalaureate program in dental hygiene emphasizing the community. Malvitz DM. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):164–70, Summer 76
The South Carolina medical and dental scholarship fund. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):383, Dec 75
The behavioural science course for Adelaide medical students. Pilowsky I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):165–6, 7 Feb 76
Letter: An exchange of opinion. Friesz RH. **NY J Dent** 45(8):258–9, Oct 75
Tufts focuses on total patient care. Shira RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):103–4, Feb 76
Editorial: Dental anaesthesia. **NZ Med J** 83(556):55, 28 Jan 76
A dental radiologic health laboratory teaching method. Hallisey RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):118–25, Jul 76
A teaching method for the paralleling technique. Jones PE, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):126–34, Jul 76
Learning by rote. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(3):91–2, 1975
[The purpose of practicing on Typodont appliances in fixed orthodontics] Subrt I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):371–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Letter: Oral surgery – the pro and con] Krantz Simonsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):455–6, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: Oral surgery] Nordenram A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):454–5, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Audio–visual technics in the teaching of odontology and stomatology] Dechaume M. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):819–23, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Audio–visual technics in the teaching of odontology and stomatology] Dechaume M. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):819–23, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Introduction to audio–visual teaching in stomatology] de Wilde RA. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):811–3, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Introduction to audio–visual education in stomatology] De Wilde RA. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):811–3, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Audio–visual aids and medicine: promise of marriage or short–term flirtation?] Le Pesteur J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):227–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Audio–visual packages in stomatology education] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):825–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Audio–visual instruction package in stomatology education] Bethmann W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):825–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[A new extraction phantom model for clinical teaching] Westermann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):473–4, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Educational goal: dentists] Ehrl PR, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(8):369–71, 16 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Practical instructions for the construction of test questions. New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. III] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(7):325–30, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[How reliable are the new examinations? (New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. II.)] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):282–4, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Promoting the next generation of university teachers––a most significant activity of the German Dental Association] Matheis K, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(17):839–40, 1 Sep 79 **(Ger)**
[Are German dentists desirable? Dental education and possibilities for study for foreigners in the U.S.A] Peters E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(16):756–61, 16 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Clinical training in physiology in dental education] Ichioka M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):421–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of contemporary Polish parodontology. IV. Subspecialization in parodontology] Jańczuk Z. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):1003–6, Oct 75 **(Pol)**
[Specialization of stomatologists in Poland] Józefowicz W. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):991–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[3d work semester and its role in the education of students] Mitin KS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):37–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Guest editorial: The Gies report 50 years later. Volker JF. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):198–9, Apr 76
The development of education in dental public health in the United States of America. Henry JL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(5):345–8, Sep 75
[30–years of under–graduate education in dentistry in Czechoslovakia] Sazama L. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):322–7, Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[The dental teachings of the Louvain professor Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius (1601–1671)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(1):65–85, 1976 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Toward solving the manpower shortage in dental education. A look at recruitment. Till MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):230–40, Oct 75
Desired competencies and employment prospects for educational research personnel in schools of dental medicine. Jacobs SS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):786–92, Dec 75
The part–time dental educator. Laswell HR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):74–8, Feb 76

METHODS

[The clinic simulator, a new working place] Kremers L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):591–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the effectiveness of impersonal teaching by means of a sound film: 'Conduction anesthesia on the mandible'] Scharf F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):140–2, Feb 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):227–31, 1 Mar 75 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Editorial: To promote high standards. **Br Dent J** 139(7):259–60, 7 Oct 75
Relevancy requirements for a school dental health program. Gutman RE. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):150–1, Mar 76
[Evaluation of a teaching program as caries and periodontal prophylaxis] Stapf E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):469–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Competence control of the learning program 'Prevention of caries and parodontosis'] Kerschbaum T. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1431–3, 8 Aug 75 (Ger)
[Current problems in orthodontic education in the United States] Mitani H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(3):334–5, Sep 75 (Jpn)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

Are you aware that ... Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 34(2):35–8, Summer 75
Letter: Postgraduate education and training in general practice. Harrington VC. **Br Dent J** 139(12):453, 16 Dec 75
Continuing education. Zillén PA. **Int Dent J** 26(1) Mar 76
Continuing education: a survey of the attitudes of the dental profession in Ireland. Cowan A. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(3):69–83, Mar 76
Continuing education: the challenge and the opportunity. Wolf MC, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):127–32, Apr 76
Letter: Continuing education editorial brings pro and con comments. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):729–30, Oct 75
Continuing education: course listing for September 1975 through February 1976. Bureau of Dental Society Services. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):622–73, Sep 75
Letter: On continuing education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):929–30, Nov 75
Continuing education. Course listing for January through June 1976. Bureau of Dental Society Services. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):174–224, Jan 76
Continuing education courses. Course listing for July through December 1976. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1233–61, Jun 76
Letter: A simple solution to continuing education. Dewitt KB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):724,726, Oct 75
Coordinating continuing education programs through consortia. Dreier DL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1230–2, Jun 76
Continuing education in US dental schools. Graham J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1225–9, Jun 76
Opposes mandiatory continuing education (letter). Helmholdt RD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):519, Sep 76
The Minnesota experience: implementing mandatory continuing education. McDonnell RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1218–24, Jun 76
CDA Task Force on Continuing Education. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(2):81–4, 93, Feb 76
Continuing education: attitudes, interests, and experiences of practicing dentists. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):793–800, Dec 75
Means of improving continuing dental education. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):222–6, Apr 76
An investigation of behavior change in continuing dental education. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):546–51, Aug 76
Experience with a self-instructional oral cancer course in continuing education. Melrose RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(3):150–3, Mar 76
Letter: Comments on 'the postodoctoral opportunity'. Roistacher SL. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):202, Apr 76
MIND--a five-state regional approach to continuing dental education. Watkins F. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):522–9, Aug 75
Editorial: Courses, courses, and yet more courses! Meyer I. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):779, Sep 76
In continuing education. **NY J Dent** 46(2):73–7, Feb 76
Letter: Compulsory continuing education views. Goergen RJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):40, Jan 76
Letter: Contra compulsory continuing ed. O'Connor JT. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):107, Feb 76
Editorial: An answer to compulsory continuing education. The greater N.Y. dental meeting. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):525–6, Nov 75
The compulsory continuing education debate. A pro advocate. Valinoti JR. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):75–6, Feb 76
For the public weal. Marshall DW. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):20–4, Jan 76
[Development and current stage of postgraduate education in dentistry in Czechoslovakia] Sicha V. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):395–9, Dec 75 (Cze)
[Concept of closed circuit television for the continuing education in dentistry. Society of the dental school and dispensary of Paris] Bouhot G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(3):245–52, May 74 (Fre)
[The specialist-dentist regulations and the program for the traing for the 'dental specialist for general dentistry'] **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):421–36, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The medical-dental specialist regulation and the educational program for 'Specialist for dental surgery'] **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):643–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physician's obligation for conscienciousness and its legal aspects] Gürtler R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(8):567–73, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Continuing dental education in Denmark] Buemann O. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(2):59–62, 16 Jan 76 (Ger)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

Postgraduate education. **Br Dent J** 139(5):213–4, 2 Sep 75
Opening of Walton Postgraduate Medical Centre. **Br Dent J** 140(4):153, 17 Feb 76
Editorial: The fellowship. **Br Dent J** 140(10):329–30, 18 May 76
Post-graduate training. O'Dwyer E. **Ir Med J** 69(11):268–70, 26 Jun 76
Survey of pedodontic graduate student interests: 1975–1976. Walker JD, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(2):114–8, Mar-Apr 76
Undergraduate grades, class standings, and performance in a graduate orthodontics curriculum. Harris JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):355–7, Jun 76
Editorial: The postdoctoral opportunity. Johansen E. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):771, Dec 75
Contrasting interest profiles of dental educators, practicing dentists, and graduate students. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):215–8, Apr 76
Selection and evaluation of the postdoctoral student. Shankle RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):373–5, Jun 76
Survey of resident-selection procedures for oral surgery graduate programs. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):784–8, Sep 76
Advanced prosthodontic education: survey of graduate students. Aborn PS. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):47–8, Jan 76
Consultants to the Council on Dental Education for advanced education. Adisman IK. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):52–4, Jan 76
Advanced prosthodontic education. Boucher LJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):29–30, Jan 76
Minimum clinical requirements for advanced education in prosthodontics. Chalian VA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):39–42, Jan 76
Selection of accreditation consultants for predoctoral and advanced education. Ginley TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):55–6, Jan 76
Minimum clinical requirements for graduate prosthodontic education. Guyer SE. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):37–8, Jan 76
Advanced education in prosthodontics - curriculum content. Jones PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):31–3, Jan 76
Minimal clinical requirements for advanced prosthodontic education. Koper A. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):34–6, Jan 76
The making of a prosthodontist: advanced prosthodontic education at the University of Southern California. Landesman HM. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):580–4, May 76
Do we need all these graduate programs in prosthodontics? mchugh wd. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):49–51, Jan 76 Plekavich EJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):26–8, Jan 76
[Continuing education towards dental specialist in the U.S.A] Gundlach KK. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(20):952–4, 16 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Tasks of the Central Stomatological Institute in the advanced training of dentists] Sándor O. **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):162–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

[25-years of dentistry at medical schools] Urban F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):649–52, 4 Jun 76 (Cze)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

The genetic associate: a new health professional. Marks JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):388–90, Apr 76
Computer processing of graduate students' clinical clock hours, as needed for ASHA certification. Harlan NT, et al. **ASHA** 18(5):295–8, May 76
Support of Education of Biomedical Science and career employment opportunities: some dilemmas. Kennedy TJ Jr. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 pt 2):60–8, Oct 75
The institutional base for education and research in neuroscience. Marshall LH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 pt 2):14–23, Oct 75
The Johns Hopkins extended MPH program in Washington D.C. Green LW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):281–91, Fall 75
A perspective on non-traditional academic programs in the health sciences. Holder L. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):262–6, Fall 75
Development of an extended MPH degree program in the Western states. Parlette GN, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):267–80, Fall 75
The OJ/OC program: a non-resident MPH program in medical care administration. Penchansky R. **Health Educ Monogr** 3(3):292–305, Fall 75
The need for professional education in disability evaluation. pp. 105–12. Bynum RF. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**
Predoctoral training in clinical hypnosis: a national survey of availability and educator attitudes in schools of medicine, dentistry, and graduate clinical psychology. Parrish MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 23(4):249–65, Oct 75
The executive family seminar. A course for graduate married business students. Greiff BS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):227–31, Apr 76
An interdisciplinary, crisis-oriented graduate training program within a student health service mental health clinic. Kapp RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 23(5):340–4, Jun 75
Learning about sex education from children (or, what kids want to know about sex and aren't afraid to ask. Mervis RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(4):229–31, Apr 76
MR knowledge of undergraduate and graduate students. Hill PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):26–8, Jun 76
Mental retardation content in the curricula of graduate schools of social work. Sterns CR, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):17–9, Jun 76

MANPOWER

A profile of clinical supervisors in college and university speech and hearing training programs. Schubert GW, et al. **ASHA** 17(7):440–7, Jul 75

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

The more significant characteristics of the test of histological preparations. Gaśpar S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(5–6):397–403, 1975
Handy heart sound simulator. Sanderson JN. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):925–8, Dec 75
The goal of learning--to be enlightened. Presidential address. Hunter CA Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):805–7, 15 Apr 76
Why a psychoanalytic core in psychiatric education? Baum OE. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1281–5, Dec 75
Editorial: Pulmonary research training--a changing scene. Lenfant C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):103–5, Feb 76
National pulmonary faculty training program. Murray JF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):329–30, Sep 75
The role of the community hospital in medical education. Gray SW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):617–9, Sep 76
A measure of competence. The first Mushin lecture. Siker ES. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):732–42, Jul 76
Evaluation in the continuum of medical education-the GAP report revisited. Thirteenth annual Baxter-Travenol lecture. Mayer WD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):553–66, Sep-Oct 75
Use of an audiovisual program for the instruction of students, interns and residents. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):230–3, Oct 75
Medical education and practic in People's Republic of China. Cheng TO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):716–24, Nov 75
Getting nutrition into the medical school. Halsted JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):334–5, Mar 76
The breeding and feeding of thoracic surgeons. Sloan H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):371–86, Oct 75
Editorial: The alma mater is smoking--this is dangerous to your health! Payoff and payback. Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(4):407–10, Apr 76
A teaching pointer for indirect ophthalmoscopy. Wilson RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):317, Feb 76
Education for drug abuse and alcoholism. Vansel NA. **Ariz Med** 32(12):950–1, Dec 75
The elective phase of the curriculum. Vanselow NA. **Ariz Med** 33(2):100–1, Feb 76
Screening for speech and language disorders: a training program for physicians and allied health professionals. Kulig SG, et al. **ASHA** 17(8):507–11, Aug 75
Promoting discovery as a teaching technique. Heffernan M. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):166–70, Mar 76
The medical curriculum. Ogborne W. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):249–55, Mar 76
Surgical training, past and future. McEachern AC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):1–12, Feb 76
Medical oncology and its relationship to radiotherapy. Sandeman TF. **Australas Radiol** 19(3):209–10, Sep 75
Editorial: Cutting the coat according to the cloth. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):130–2, Sep 75
Feedback research in postgraduates on efficacy of education in school of medicine. Farkas IJ. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):244–8, Dec 75
Linked appointments for medical sociologists. Hannay DR. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):213–4, May 76
Textbooks — a new approach. Marcus A, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):296–7, Dec 75
Audiotape slide programmes: equipment and production. Parbrook GD, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):208–12, May 76
Teaching psychological diagnosis and management. Ruff GE, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):152–7, Sep 75
Computerization of a patient management problems examination to prevent 'retracing'. Schumacher CF, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):281–5, Dec 75
Education of physicians in the sexually transmitted diseases in the United Kingdom. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):97–9, Apr 76
Role of the practitioner, public health officer, dermatologist, and other specialists in the teaching, investigation and treatment of STD. The situation in the Common Market countries. Delune H. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):107–9, Apr 76
The situation in Scandinavia. Schmidt H. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):113–5, Apr 76
The situation in Eastern Europe. Towpik J. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):110–2, Apr 76
Letter: Medical training in developing countries. **Br Med J** 4(5991):282–3, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Trainer-teaching techniques. **Br Med J** 4(5993):407,

15 Nov 75
Editorial: Academic general practice. **Br Med J** 4(5999):724, 27 Dec 75
Editorial: Diploma in Pharmaceutical Medicine. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1358, 5 Jun 76
Resuscitation teaching room in a district general hospital: concept and practice. Baskett PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):568–71, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Crisis in medical education. Bowsher D. **Br Med J** 3(5982):542, 30 Aug 75
General physician and specialist training in thoracic medicine. Britton MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6005):331–2, 7 Feb 76
Relevance of educational objectives for medical education. Pugh EW, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):688–91, 20 Sep 75
New thoughts on organising medical education. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 1(6014):892–3, 10 Apr 76
The value of a university department of general practice. Richardson IM. **Br Med J** 4(5999):740–2, 27 Dec 75
Letter: British postgraduate qualifications in India. Senewiratne B. **Br Med J** 1(6000):43, 3 Jan 76
Letter: G.M.C. and Indian qualifications. Smith MD. **Br Med J** 3(5980):433, 16 Aug 75
Letter: Specialities within community medicine. St Leger AS. **Br Med J** 1(6011):709, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Medical training in developing countries. Waterson T. **Br Med J** 4(5993):406–7, 15 Nov 75
Clinical medical librarians in a private teaching-hospital setting. Colaianni LA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 63(4):410–1, Oct 75
Educating the profession for high-quality care. Aranow H Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):119–24, Jan 76
Formal quality-assessment and utilization-review programs: their effects on the basic transactions of medical education. Magraw RM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):105–18, Jan 76
Medical training and support technical aid. Lambo TA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 30(4–6):219–29, Oct 74
Letter: Anatomy in the future. Lavelle CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):109, 17 Jul 76
Chiropractor in medical school sees value in interdependence. Thompson P. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):454–8, 6 Sep 75
Editorial: Medical education: edifice or edification? Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(9):750–1, 8 May 76
Presidential address--1975. Sivasubramaniam P. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):206–13, Dec 75
Hospital-run medical colleges are fine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(5):315–24, Sep 75
Deepening the revolution in medical education. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):87–92, Mar 76
Revolution in health and education. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):149–54, Mar 76
Medicine and the pediatrician in today's Poland. Paluszny M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):924–7, Oct 75
Viewpoints in the teaching of medical history. VII. Medical history and medical education points of engagement. Pellegrino ED. **Clio Med** 10(4):295–303, Dec 75
Recent changes in leadership styles in medical educational organizations. Daniels RS. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):203–8, Jan–Feb 76
British medical education. Marsh JC. **Conn Med** 40(4):263–6, Apr 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy: teaching. Williams CB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):395–9, Jul–Aug 76
On the question of the effectiveness of tests in the teaching of histology. Gašpar S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):107–13, 1976
An improved multi-purpose teaching attachment. Berci G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):30–1, Aug 75
The training of medical manpower in geriatrics. Lawton AH. **Geriatrics** 31(9):111–3, Sep 76
Gerontology in medical education. An elective program in research and training. Bullock J, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):319–23, Aug 74
Education in gerontology: an evolutionary analogy. Seltzer MM. **Gerontologist** 14(4):308–11, Aug 74
Letter: The core curriculum. Benson J. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):640–2, Sep 75
Educational requirements to prepare for expanded usage of information and computer science in health. pp. 113–20. Reichertz PL.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.
Training models in psychopharmacology. pp. 109–11. Kielholz P.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
A computer program to assist independent study of the clinical use of psychotropic drugs. pp. 119–24. Smeltzer DJ, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
The effects of the educational process on the attitudes of physicians towards family planning. pp. 180–8. Wray JD.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 I618p 1974.
Training of aphasiologists. pp. 45–66. Leutenegger RR.
In: Brookshire RH, ed. Clinical aphasiology. Minneapolis, BRK Publishers, 1975. W3 C5698 1975c.
Team care and chronic illness: a framework for teaching comprehensive health care. pp. 45–61. Katz S, et al.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
Teaching about chronic illness and aging. pp. 1–11. Last JM.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
The teaching of chronic illness and aging in home-care settings. pp. 33–44. Lawson IR.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
Teaching of chronic illness in childhood and adolescence. pp. 71–84. Pless IB.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
Innovations in teaching about chronic illness and aging in a chronic disease hospital. pp. 21–32. Williams TF, et al.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Introduction. pp. xi–xiii. Williams TF.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
The problems for the hospital of medical education. pp. 30–6. Beer HR.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals - problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26-27 1975.
The academe of tomorrow. pp. 219–56. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
Educating physicians in cancer medicine by concerted clinical research. pp. 62–4. Tagnon HJ.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.
Teaching and educational value of intensive care. pp. 111–21. Jones ES.
In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.
The problem of medical education. Patel HM. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(4–5):118–20, Apr–May 75
Training in nutrition. Merchant SM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):115, Jan 75
Physician location choice and state policy: a case study. Dei Rossi JA. **Inquiry** 12(3):268–70, Sep 75
Letters to the editor: Can we make epidemiology more attractive to medical students? Saracci R. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):239–41, Sep 75
American and Soviet medical manpower: growth and evolution, 1910–1970. Field MG. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):455–74, 1975
Training of the barefoot doctor in the People's Republic of China: from prevention to curative service. Wang VL. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):475–88, 1975
Teaching of neurology in Japan. Okinaka S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):288–91, 1975
Training for physicians. Alton BG. **Ir Med J** 69(11):271–2, 26 Jun 76
Feminism: a support system for women physicians. Walsh MR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(6):247–50, Jun 76
The teaching role of chest tomography. Fullingim DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 74(11):1059–67, Jul 75
The relationship of psychoanalysis to current changes in medical and psychiatric education--historical perspective. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):329–45, 1976
Patient simulators and medical models. Gosling CG, et al. **J Biocommun** 1(1):17–22, Jun 74
Production of instructional messages for education in the health professions: a role-integrated approach. Wakerlin RC. **J Biocommun** 1(1):23–7, Jun 74
Super-8 versus 16mm films for medical research, education and health care. Klosevych S. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 43(4):168–86, Oct 75
Longitudinal investigation of changes in interviewing performance of medical students. Scott N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):424–31, Apr 76
Self-instructional teaching of biostatistics for medical students. Robinson H, et al. **J Community Health** 1(4):249–55, Summer 76
Teaching basic dental concepts to medical students. Thompson CC. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):600–3, Sep 75
The 'E-box': An inexpensive modification of diagnostic indexing. Baker C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):189–91, Apr 76
A core course in family medicine for second-year medical students. Crutcher JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):181–5, Apr 76
A teaching bank of audiovisual materials for family practice. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):259–63, Oct 75
Educational implications of the Virginia study. Hodgkin K. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):33–4, Feb 76
Training of family practitioners: how and for what? Silbergleit IL. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):390, Oct 75
Family practice forum: On minority student programs in medical schools. Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):213, Apr 76
More real returns to medical education. Lindsay CM. **J Hum Resour** 11(1):127–30, Winter 76
Real returns to medical education: a comment. Sloan F. **J Hum Resour** 11(1):118–26, Winter 76
Letter: Medical education through vernacular. Dasora LS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):122–3, 16 Aug 75
50th All-India Medical Conference, Calcutta. Inaugural address at the scientific session. Sheth SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(7):194–5, 1 Apr 75
The Three R's of Medicine: remarks by Dean Beering at the Sixth Annual Retreat, 1975. Beering SC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(5):267–8, May 76
KU and VA. The role of VA Hospital, Kansas City, in KU's medical education program. Heilbrunn A. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(3):104–6, Mar 76
Kansas preceptorship program. Recent experiences at KUMC. Kimmel JR. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(3):96–100, Mar 76
Established goals, new directions. Pierleoni RG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(3):100–3, Mar 76
A workshop on primary care: LSU school of medicine in New Orleans. Sanchez R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(5):141–2, May 76
Hypertension: a model for education in chronic illness. Moser M. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):739–40, May 76
The MAG and education. Daniel SL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(10):375–7, Oct 75
Medical education at Emory. Sellers TJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(10):382–3, 385, Oct 75
The Morehouse medical education program. Sullivan LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(10):386–7, Oct 75
Editorial: Vasectomy program at Ramathibodi Hospital: training, research and public education. Muangmun V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):455–8, Sep 75
A rural model. Almy TP. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):44–8, Dec 75
Skills in history-taking and physical examination. Aloia JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):410–5, May 76
Introducing quality assurance and medical audit into the UCSF medical center curriculum. Barbaccia JC. **J Med Educ** 51(5):386–91, May 76
A conceptual framework for measuring clinical problem-solving. Bashook PG. **J Med Educ** 51(2):109–14, Feb 76
Alan Gregg Memorial Lecture. Physician as scientist: preparation, performance, and prospects. Castle WB. **J Med Educ** 51(1):39–45, Jan 76
Medical humanities. Churchill LR. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1078, Nov 75
Medical education and the quality of care. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 51(5):363–4, May 76
Peer review in medical education. Cowen DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):130–1, Feb 76
Evaluating student performance in a decentralized basic science program. Cullen TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):473–7, Jun 76
Letter: Multimedia instruction. Dahmer J. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1081–3, Nov 75
The teaching hospital and primary care. Delbanco TL. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):29–38, Dec 75
Death education in U.S. medical schools. Dickinson GE. **J Med Educ** 51(2):134–6, Feb 76
Chiang Mai and Illinois: a cooperative international project, 1962–1970. Doege TC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):94–100, Feb 76
Use of community/private sector resources. Evans RL. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):49–56, Dec 75
Teaching toxicology as a basic medical science. Gralla EJ. **J Med Educ** 51(2):115–8, Feb 76
The 'cost-effectiveness' of Sim One. Hoffman KI, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1127–8, Dec 75
A protocol for program evaluation. Holzemer WL. **J Med Educ** 51(2):101–8, Feb 76
Current issues in primary care education: review and commentary. Hudson JI, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):211–33, Dec 75
A four-semester chemistry-biochemistry sequence for students in medical training. Hultquist DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):57–9, Jan 76
Editorial: Myths of medical education. Ingersoll RW. **J Med Educ** 51(8):688–90, AUG 76
Educational priorities for primary care. Educational reform toward the improvement of primary care. Jason H. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):183–90, Dec 75
Development of resources. Toward real community involvement. Kowalewski EJ. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):57–61, Dec 75
State roles in financing medical education. Laird M. **J Med Educ** 51(3):206–9, Mar 76
Editorial: Cooperative research: necessity, luxury, or stultifying straitjacket? McGuire C. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1131–3, Dec 75
Are we missing the trees for imagining the forest? Mellinkoff SM. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1005–9, Nov 75
Reflections on the current state of knowledge of physician career development. Mitchell WD. **J Med Educ** 51(8):680–2, AUG 76
A positive approach to the utilization of student feedback in medical education. Morris VD. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):541–5, Jul 76
Participant concerns: review of institute discussions. Nourse ES. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):191–6, Dec 75
The regional workshops on primary care. Nourse ES. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):201–9, Dec 75
An assessment of the three-year medical curriculum. Page RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):125–6, Feb 76
Editorial: Medical education and academic philosophy: an old dialogue reopened. Pellegrino ED. **J Med Educ**

51(3):203–5, Mar 76
Issues in primary care: the academic perspective. Petersdorf RG. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):5–13, Dec 75
Educational programs for team delivery. Interdisciplinary education of health associates: The Johns Hopkins experience. Peterson ML. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):111–7, Dec 75
Training of family physicians. Rakel RE. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):145–53, Dec 75
Adding a general medicine track. Relman AS. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):140–3, Dec 75
Editorial: The place of humanities in medical education. Reynolds RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):142–3, Feb 76
Editorial: Stress in medical education. Rosenbaum R. **J Med Educ** 51(3):205, Mar 76
Medical anthropology in the curriculum: a revisit to the subject. Roush RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):119–24, Feb 76
A simulation laboratory for medical education. Sajid A, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):970–5, Oct 75
Changes in interviewing styles of medical students. Scott NC, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1124–6, Dec 75
Organization of model systems for primary care practice and education: problems and issues. Seidel HM. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):23–8, Dec 75
Trends in medical education in Great Britain. Sheldrake P. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):558–64, Jul 76
Issues for team delivery and interdisciplinary education: a Canadian perspective. Spitzer WO. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):117–21, Dec 75
Letter: Learning to see. Wally G. **J Med Educ** 51(8):701–2, AUG 76
Understanding alcoholism: a test for use in medical education. Weinberg JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):978–9, Oct 75
Toward a growth model for medicine. Wise HB. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):61–5, Dec 75
Editorial: Teaching medical ethics. Iatrogenesis. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):55, Jul 75
Editorial: Basic medical education. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):51, Jun 76
The teaching of medical ethics in Sweden. Blomquist C. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):96–103, Jul 75
The teaching of medical ethics. Jones JP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):83–6, Jun 76
The teaching of medical ethics. Sporken P. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):181–3, Dec 75
The teaching of medical ethics in the United States of America. Veatch RM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):99–103, Jul 75
New programs of medical education and the basic sciences. Fogel BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):170–1, 187, May 76
Some neglected issues in medical training and practice. Hosten AO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):225–8, May 76
The basic sciences sixty five years after the Flexner Report. Mann M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):167–9, May 76
What constitutes appropriate training in physical diagnosis and medicine for oral surgeons? Dineen JJ. **J Oral Surg** 33(10):740–2, Oct 75
The paediatric training required by the general practitioner. A report by a Joint Working Party of the British Paediatric Association and the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):128–36, Feb 76
Medical education and general practice. Byrne PS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):785–92, Nov 75
Common ground in general-practitioner and health-visitor training--an experimental course. Hasler JC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):266–76, Apr 76
Training for general practice at Bobigny, Paris. Horder JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(152):197–9, Mar 75
A visit to Australia and the Far East. Swift G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24 Suppl 2:1–19, Oct 74
Yorkshire Faculty Oration 1974. The logic of medicine--the contribution of general practice to the understanding of clinical method. Wright HJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):721–30, Oct 75
Two naval medical scholars. Foll C. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(1):41–4, Spring 76
The South Carolina medical and dental scholarship fund. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):383, Dec 75
Persistence, planning, patience, and prevention: aspects of sex education in medicine. Marcotte DB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(1):47–52, Spring 76
Emergency medical technician (EMT-A) training in a medical school environment. Watkins GM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):772–8, Sep 75
Editorial: Education of doctors in clinical pharmacology. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):247, Dec 75
The health care team demonstration: an experiment in rural health training for nursing and medical studies in Central Africa. Joseph SC. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):325–8, Dec 75
Urologic education: what can be done? Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 116(2):223–5, Aug 76
Medical education in the United States 1974–1975. **JAMA** 234(13):1325–99, 29 Dec 75
The delusive dichotomy. Aring CD. **JAMA** 236(14):1583, 4 Oct 76
Letter: It takes four years. Beliveau RR. **JAMA** 235(14):1424, 5 Apr 76
Letter: Americans Studying abroad. DuVal MK. **JAMA** 234(4):381, 27 Oct 75
It takes four years. A rebutial. Garfunkel JM. **JAMA** 235(16):1701–2, 19 Apr 76
Letter: Morituri te salutamus! Goldman L. **JAMA** 233(13):1356–7, 29 Sep 75
Letter: It takes four years. Greenberg RM. **JAMA** 235(16):1689, 19 Apr 76
Letter: Length of medical education. Hamilton JT. **JAMA** 236(12):1351–2, 20 Sep 76
Editorial: Troubles in medical academe. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(4):388, 26 Jul 76
Editorial: Has medical education metastasized? Leymaster GL. **JAMA** 234(13):1403, 29 Dec 75
Editorial: Medical ethics, education, and the physician's image. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 235(10):1043–4, 8 Mar 76
Letter: Accelerated medical education. Proskey AJ. **JAMA** 236(10):1115, 6 Sep 76
Recent events of special interest to medical education. Ruhe CH. **JAMA** 234(13):1326–9, 29 Dec 75
Editorial: The medical education project in Vietnam. An obituary. Singer I. **JAMA** 234(13):1405–6, 29 Dec 75
Medical ethics teaching. Report of a National Medical School Survey. Veatch RM, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1030–3, 8 Mar 76
M.L.Q.: a supplement to M.C.Q. Fleming PR. **Lancet** 2(7935):601–2, 27 Sep 75
Assessment of efforts to induce medical practitioners to participate in urban leprosy control programmes. Nilakanta Rao MS. **Lepr Rev** 47(2):149–53, Jun 76
Television in medical education. Holroyde DJ. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):177–80, Nov 74
The Self-Instructional Materials Project, National Health Sciences Consortium. Johnson RB, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(2):71–3, May 74
International conference audio-visual communication in the life sciences. University of Warwick, September 1975. Keynote address. Jones B. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):7–10, Feb 76
Super 8 versus 16 mm films for medical research, education and health care. Klosevych S. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):115–23, May 76
Audio-visual equipment in the Manchester department of general practice. Lloyd G. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):13–6, Feb 75
Television in the Faculty of Medicine at Glasgow University. A two-year report. MacRitchie J. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):181–4, Nov 74
An instructional unit to prepare the medical illustrator for a new role in medical education. Penta MQ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):198–201, Nov 74
Editorial: Compassio medici. **Med Educ** 10(4):247–9, Jul 76
The general practitioner in Europe. **Med Educ** 10(3):235–6, May 76
Performance of women medical graduates from Medical College, Baroda, 1949--74. Bhatt RV, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):293–6, Jul 76
What should be taught in anatomy? Bowsher D. **Med Educ** 10(2):132–4, Mar 76
Recruitment in radiotherapy. Deelay TJ, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):313–4, Jul 76
Changing attitudes of medical teachers towards medical education. Gale J, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):250–4, Jul 76
Linked appointments for medical sociologists. Hannay DR. **Med Educ** 10(3):213–4, May 76
The problem orientated medical record and its educational implications. Lloyd G, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):143–53, Mar 76
Editorial: Medicine: art and science. **Med J Aust** 2(1):4, 5 Jul 75
Editorial: What is happening to medical education? **Med J Aust** 2(13):497–8, 27 Sep 75
Editorial: Teaching human sexuality. **Med J Aust** 2(13):499, 27 Sep 75
Editorial: Child health in the third world. **Med J Aust** 2(24):895–6, 13 Dec 75
Recycling doctors. Gill PF. **Med J Aust** 2(14):562–5, 4 Oct 75
Teaching the behavioural sciences to medical students: some observations on Australia. Klein D. **Med J Aust** 1(15):536–8, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Bereavement--time for a major training plan. Lloyd M. **Med J Aust** 1(5):130–1, 31 Jan 76
Letter: Outpatient clinics. Maddison D. **Med J Aust** 1(8):242, 21 Feb 76
The art of medicine: a missing subject? Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 2(1):27–8, 5 Jul 75
Letter: Outpatient clinics. Taylor JS. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):36–7, 3–10Jan 76
Test-taking techniques--tips to help you score better. Levy M, et al. **Med Times** 104(9):155–62, Sep 76
Manpower, medicine and money. Isaacman T. **Mod Health Care** 4(6):16n–16o, Dec 75
Medical education abroad. Ehrenfeld J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):620–1, Nov–Dec 75
Primary care and medical education. Vitek G. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):316–7, May–Jun 76
Letter: The teaching of physical diagnosis. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):454, 19 Aug 76
Letter: Medical education and minority students. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):291–5, 29 Jul 76
A revolution in bedside teaching and in biomedical communications. Noback R, et al. **Nord Med** 91(5):143–6, May 76
Innovations in Europe: the Maastricht concept and use of satellite hospitals. Reerink E. **Nord Med** 91(5):146–8, May 76
Tufts focuses on total patient care. Shira RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):103–4, Feb 76
Doctors of the future: some dilemmas in medical education. McIntyre AK. **NZ Med J** 83(556):35–9, 28 Jan 76
Letter: Overcoming the doctor shortage: some practical suggestions. Newman JL. **NZ Med J** 82(545):95–6, 13 Aug 75
Educability in medicine: comparative performances of American students attending a domestic and a foreign medical school. Dworken HJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(8):490–2, AUG 76
Increase of knowledge in 'student-assistants' during the 'student-assistancy' in ophthalmology at Leiden. Brenkman RF. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):382–5, 1975
A process model for curriculum deveopment. Shahabi A. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):285–92, Apr 76
The medical recording service foundation. Graves J. **Physiotherapy** 61(12):370–1, Dec 75
Clinical nutrition. Theory and practice. Mann GV. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):182, Apr 76
Clinical content of a nephrology fellowship. Friedman EA. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:165–7, Nov 75
Academic content of a nephrology fellowship. Suki WN. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:163–4, Nov 75
Medical education at Community hospitals. Hedberg CA. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(8):243–4, Jul–Sep 75
The clinical case method in teaching comprehensive approaches to illness behavior. Kimball CP. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):454–67, Sep–Oct 75
Health manpower for rural primary care. Problems and potentials in relating medical education to rural needs, as illustrated by recent attempts in Wyoming and in Central Africa. Joseph SC. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):159–63, Mar–Apr 76
WAMI, a decentralized medical education program in Washington Alaska, Montana, and Idaho. Kobernick R. **Public Health Rep** 90(4):308–12, Jul–Aug 75
Learning model for behavioral science in medical education. Ramsden EL. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):281–3, May–Jun 76
Mediscope. An unreadable journal. **Radiography** 42(499):159–60, Jul 76
I. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: Introduction. Adams LC, et al. **RI Med J** 58(9):387–8, Sep 75
Letter: Phasing out of admission of non-white students to University of Natal Medical School. **S Afr Med J** 50(8):235, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Misconceptions and miscarriages in multiple-choice questions. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):795–6, 15 May 76
Letter: Misconceptions and miscarriages in multiple-choice questions. Melzer CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1123, 10 Jul 76
Behavioural science theory in medical education. Volpe R. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):493–9, Aug–Sep 75
Georgia plan for education in long-term care. Welter DJ. **South Med J** 68(11):1353–8, Nov 75
Role of history in educating future family physicians. Morris JP. **Tex Med** 72(3):93–6, Mar 76
Scholarship in medicine. Flink EB. **W Va Med J** 72(8):205–7, Aug 76
[Work experience will be a bonus at admittance to Danish medical education] **Nord Med** 91(5):140, May 76 **(Dan, Swe)**
[Clinical immunology in medical education] Bach A. **Nord Med** 90(10):243–4, Oct 75 **(Dan)**
[New ways in medical education with regard to general practice] Nielsen A, et al. **Nord Med** 91(3):76–9, Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Purposeful changes?] Nystrup J. **Nord Med** 91(5):134–5, May 76 **(Dan)**
[General medicine at Copenhagen University] **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3061–3, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[General medicine at Aarhus university] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):311–4, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**
[Future education and physician's tasks in primary health care. Panel discussion] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):682–6, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Medical education. Orientation about the work with a new curriculum] Borum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1117–9, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: Eye physician's role and education] Clemmesen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1802–4, 12 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Pedagogics and medical practice. Part courses in general medicine] Kjaer C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1433–4, 31 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: Medical education] Rostgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1849–51, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Conditions and consequences of integrated medical education on tuberculosis: the Algerian experience] Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):266–70, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Training of personnel for the 3 levels of action in tuberculosis control: organization and operational medicine, strictly medical tasks, and the tasks of medical auxiliaries] Fréour P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):271–2, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Training for a state diploma for hearing aid specialists] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):540–2, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Needs, resources, and means of education in legal medicine] Fourcade J. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):344–5, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Teaching legal medicine in the 3d cycle of medical studies. C.E.S., diplomas, certifications] Hadengue A. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):338, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Argument for a specific pedagogy of emergency medicine] Lareng L. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2670–2, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Editorial: Training general practitioners] Bonard EC.

Rev Med Suisse Romande 95(2):81–6, Feb 75 **(Fre)**
[Audio-visual aids and medicine: promise of marriage or short-term flirtation?] Le Pesteur J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):227–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Selection for the medical profession] Hornstein OP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(42):2179, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Dilemma of clinical group education] Hornstein OP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2545–9, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the new qualifying system for physicians from the viewpoint of medical education] Jacob W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2579–82, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Slection for the medical profession] Kreuser F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1813, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Decisions of the Federal Constitutional Court on numerus clausus] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(35):1750–2, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Selection for the medical profession] Sachtleben P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1678–9, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: A further defensive speech for the new Approbationsordnung] Schmidt-Wiederkehr P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(8):301–2, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[General education (humanities) is the nervous system of medicine] Bean WB. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):328–30, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Principles of educational psychology in university teaching as related to the education of medical students] Lüttge D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1205–9, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation with educators in medicine] Seehase U. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1484–6, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Avoidance and correction of errors in multiple-choice-questions] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):683–7, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
['Criticism of the criticism.' Comments on 'Execution of the subject' by D. Wyss] Ploeger A. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):216–9, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Course of medical psychology. Report of experience] Huppmann G, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(4):118–26, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical education at a new college in the USA. Report of a visiting professor at the University of Connecticut School of Medicine, 1974–1975] Pflanz M. **Ther Ggw** 115(6):1094–105, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[The demand for anatomical concepts in clinical subjects] Lippert H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:503–6, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Marginal conditions and requirements of a future-oriented medical education and continuing education of physician] Satánek A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):936–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Significance of education in hygiene at the Comenius University, Bratislava, and various problems of hygiene in Czechoslovakia] Kukura J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):197–200, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical instructions for the construction of test questions. New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. III] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(7):325–30, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[How reliable are the new examinations? (New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. II.)] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):282–4, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the relationship between medical training and medical outlook] Csaba G. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):703–6, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[Thoughts on the teaching of surgery and general medical training] Gábor P. **Orv Hetil** 117(7):388–91, 15 Feb 76 **(Hun)**
[Education of anatomy at University of Chicago] Kimura K. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(3):189–98, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Significance of clinical training in physiology in medical education] Fujimori B. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):415–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Combined clinical training in physiology and pharmacology at Tohoku University Medical School] Hoshi T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):418–21, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Objective examinations] Majima H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):429–30, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Outline of combined clinical training in physiology and pharmacology at Tohoku University Medical School] Tasaki K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):418, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Significance of objective examination] Toita N. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):424, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Preparation of objective tests] Yoshioka A. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):424–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Organizational theory of the regional medical system – in relation to medical education] Takakura F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2464–8, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Teaching machine for instruction of radiology (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(2):178–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical curricula in Scandinavia—a survey] **Nord Med** 91(5):149–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**
[Round table discussion on present-day medical education in Scandinavia. Prejudice against 'experimental faculties'. Preclinical shortage of physicians is a threat against integration] **Nord Med** 91(5):158–66, May 76 **(Mul)**
[Is medical education keeping pace with social development?] Evang K. **Nord Med** 91(5):137–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical education at the university of Trondheim] Lamvik J. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):205–7, 224, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Education in medical ethics—experiences from 10 years of courses in philosophy] Tranoy KE. **Nord Med** 91(4):107–8, Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[Letter: What textbooks in neurology should we give to the students?] Dietrichson P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):256–7, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**
[Letter: Open letter to Professor Erik Kåss, M.D] Foss Hauge M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):461–2, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**
[Letter: Acute medicine—are the Norwegian students learning enough?] Hapnes SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):597–8, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**
[Adaptation of television system for teaching of microsurgery] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):45–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The place of radiology among modern clinical disciplines and the present problems connected with its teaching (author's transl)] Kaniowski T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(2):75–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Training of clinical psychologists employed by psychiatric hospitals] Susulowska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**
[Medical education] Ramos OL. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):312–3, Oct 75 **(Por)**
[Internship in a community hospital. Experience gained in the 'Faculdade de Ciências Médicas e Biológicas de Botucatu' (author's transl)] Meira DA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2–3):155–68, Mar–Jun 76 **(Por)**
[Principles and criteria for organizing a plan of educatio applied to a medical residency] Olivieri DP. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(2):130–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Por)**
[Medical education in the health services] Pinotti JA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):232–7, May–Jun 75 **(Por)**
[Medical education and the Brazilian hospital system] Rozenbojm J. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):527–32, Nov–Dec 75 **(Por)**
[Ethic and pedagogic concept of legal medicine] Scripcaru G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):487–93, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**
[Basic premises in the design of a new hygiene program for therapeutic faculties] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):38–42, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Organizational and methodological principles for holding lecture series by assistant professors and seminars by heads of departments in teacher improvement departments] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):45–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the use of programmed instruction in pathophysiology] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):?0–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Principals of a program for training phthisiologists] Shebanov FV. **Probl Tuberk** (12):6–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the Chair of Social hygiene in the organization and conduction of educational research work of students] Evseeva NP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):58–61, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of political economy in the medical school] Ivanov EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):57–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex medical geographical study of the site for stationing student construction detachments (destination, model program and the method of compiling medical geographical information)] Leibov AL. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):23–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Perfecting the military preparedness of students in a medical institute] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** (2):22–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Some problems in organizing deontological propaganda in a medical school] Raskin BV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):33–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Optimizing the learning process] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):129–32, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Innovations in the teaching of psychiatry] Zambrano E. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):112–7, Jun 75 **(Spa)**
[Teaching of clinical pharmacology in the medical schools of Latin America] Barbera A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 9(3):296–310, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Middle-level medical training in Cuba] Hernández Elias RO, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 10(1):1–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Activities and strategy of an office or department of medical education] Muñoz E. **Educ Med Salud** 10(1):70–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The teaching of pharmacology in the formation of the general practitioner] Rodriguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):186–90, Mar 76 **(Spa)**
[Education and research and increasing cost of medical care] Rodríguez Argüelles J. **Gac Med Mex** 110(5):319–25, Nov 75 **(Spa)**
[New trends on the teaching of gyneco-obstetrics] Bravo AA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):73–7, Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Editorial: Teaching and research: a false antinomy] Lanari A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):338–40, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**
[Editorial: The tasks of teaching of a medical society (author's transl)] Sánchez CR. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):327–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the factors QEX and SEX in the evaluation of examination results (author's transl)] Barbera J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):65–70, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Methods of communication in medical education; an anachronism] Quiñonez GE. **Rev Lat Am Patol** 10(3–4):143–50, Sep–Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Teaching of human attitudes in pediatrics (author's transl)] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(6):426–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Student's academic failure and drop out in chilean medical schools (author's transl)] Venturini G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(12):846–58, DEC 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Abortion as a problem of medical education] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):273–9, Sep 73 **(Spa)**
[Considerations on the teaching of phthisiology] Esquivel E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(1):191–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[KAS—an alternative] **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3621, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**
[Editorial: Sopiens suscitans] **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1669, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[AT-examination] **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2356–8, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**
[To become and to be a physician] Gustafsson LL. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3263–6, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**
[Is self education necessary for a physician] Hallqvist J. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5043, 17 Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Resources, barefoot physicians and specialists] Hermansson I. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3001–3003, 6 Aug 75 **(Swe)**
[Why not a combined medical-surgical year] Lundh B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(42):4001–4, 15 Oct 75 **(Swe)**
[Psychotherapy education with many question-marks] Nagy A. **Lakartidningen** 73(22):2096–8, 26 May 76 **(Swe)**
[Psychotherapy, a supporting area] Ottosson JO. **Lakartidningen** 73(28–29):2487–8, 7 Jul 76 **(Swe)**
[Psychotherapy report, psychiatrist's education and the role of a psychiatrist] Perris C. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1077–9, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Education in ontogeny, embryology and anatomy] Romanus M. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1275, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Current problems in medical education] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1036, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Swedish-American exchange of tests] von Feilitzen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3771, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**
[Editorial: Psychotherapy education] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(9):709, 25 Feb 76 **(Swe)**
[Education in general medicine] **Nord Med** 91(3):78, Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Medical education in the melting-pot] **Nord Med** 91(5):135–7, May 76 **(Swe)**
[Education in medical ethics. Ethics should not remain a spare time occupation] Blomquist C. **Nord Med** 91(4):102–4, Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[Education in public health sciences at the faculty of medicine at Tampere] Harjuniemi P. **Nord Med** 91(1):13–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Specialist graduation at universities, while undergraduate examination is stopped in Finland] Jaaskelainen M. **Nord Med** 90(11):286–7, Nov 75 **(Swe)**
[Description of goals for clinical performance in a pediatrics course] Lagerkvist B, et al. **Nord Med** 90(12):307–8, Dec 75 **(Swe)**
[Education in medical ethics. Knowledge and practice, best guarantee against ethical irresponsibility] Lindqvist M. **Nord Med** 91(4):105–6, Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[Simulating clinical desicions with pencil and paper is an alternative for crossword medicine] Rossner S. **Nord Med** 90(11):276–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Texts and documents: Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on the preface to the Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Kibre P, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 49(3):405–28, Fall 75
William Westmacott's Memorabilia: the education of a Puritan country physician. Krivatsy P. **Bull Hist Med** 49(3):331–8, Fall 75
The fate of British traditions in the United States as shown in medical education and in the care of the mentally ill 1750–1850. Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(3):419–41, Mar–Apr 76
Changes in medical teaching over the past century. Lambert SW Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(3):270–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Dr. John Rolph — physician, lawyer and rebel. Gryfe A. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):971, 973–4, 22 Nov 75
VIII. Medical history: curio or cure? Viewpoints in the teaching of medical history. Gifford GE Jr. **Clio Med** 10(4):304–8, Dec 75
Medicine in the early 1900's. Unger L. **Ill Med J** 149(1):49–50, Jan 76
Historical contrasts in medical education with particular reference to internal medicine. Cluff LE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(12):35–42, Dec 75
History of medical education at Johns Hopkins. Turner TB. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):27–36, Jul 76
John Van Alstyne his book. A medical student's lecture notes in 1822. Blinderman A. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2577–80, Dec 75
The vulnerability of the medical student: posthumous presentation of L.L. Stephens' ideas. Werner ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):321–8, Mar 76

The founding of the Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York Downstate Medical Center. An autobiographical history. Lorand S. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):675–735, Winter 75–76

Thomas Hale Ham, the teacher—an appreciation. Jaffe ER. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):97–101, Apr 76

Medical education—Jefferson and Flexner revisited. Crispell KR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:246–52, 1976

UCSF the second century. Medical administration from the perspective of a practicing otologist. Sooy FA. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:1–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

The anatomical lectures of William Shippen, 1766. Blake JB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):61–6, Jul 74

[History of the medical profession in Quebec: XIII. The new medical school] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1137–42, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[History of the medical profession in Quebec. XV. Slowing of education] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1563–7, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Hungarian students at the Berlin Medical-Surgical College] Zólyomi ND. **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):28–32, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The early history of women's academic studies] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(8):856–67, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Attempts at a reform of medical training in Hungary during the first century of medical education] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2258–62, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Development of therapeutic and preventive medicine at the Medical University of Debrecen] László L. **Orv Hetil** 117(30):1803–10, 25 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[The critical rationalism of Augusto Murri] Baldini M. **Med Secoli** 12(3):363–81, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[History of the Physiology Department of Kansai Medical University] Yasuhara M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(1):16–20, 1 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial activities of the National Educational Commission in the field of orthopedics] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):659–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Was medicine studied in the schools of ancient Russia?] Babishin SD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):60–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[N. N. Petrov—founder of the 1st department of oncology in the USSR] Demin VN. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):9–12, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Teaching content of medical outpatient instruction in a large municipal hospital (author's transl)] Hennemann HH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1127–30, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiovisuel training at Stanford University, Medical Center (author's transl)] Aellen P. **Praxis** 64(2):39–46, 14 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Medical students study living and working conditions in a socialist town] Karsdorf G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(1):49–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):227–31, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Improvement of faculty teaching performance in a department of obstetrics and gynecology by student evaluation. Sall S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):217–21, 1 Feb 76

The development of criteria for evaluating psychiatric education programs. Eaton JS Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(4):439–42, Apr 76

The situation of american pathology 1975—education problems yesterday, today and tomorrow. Popper H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(1):85–94, Sep 75

Editorial: Training in psychiatry: time for a change. Taylor MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):483–4, Oct 75

Letter: Medical education: edifice or edification. Salkie ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(5):389–91, 4 Sep 76

Standards for training in endoscopy. Statement of the Committee on Bronchoesophagology, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 69(5):665–6, May 76

Foreign intervention in medical education: a case study of the Rockefeller Foundation's involvement in a Thai medical school. Donaldson PJ. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):251–70, 1976

Educational standards for colleges of osteopathic medicine. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):231–2, Oct 75

On defining quality in family practice education. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):133, Apr 76

Standards of medical education. Stetson CA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(3):184, Mar 76

Editorial: Medical education de-valued. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):55–8, 16 Jul 75

Editorial: Is our value beyond measure? Lee E Jr. **J Med Educ** 51(09):776–8, Sep 76

Focus on quality in education for primary care. Myers JD. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):187–90, Dec 75

Congressional perspectives on government and quality of medical education. Rogers PG. **J Med Educ** 51(1):3–6, Jan 76

Letter: Vocational training programmes. Mackie L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):440–1, Jun 75

The Accelerated Medical Program and the Liberal Arts at Boston University. Blaustein EH, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2618–20, 14 Jun 76

Editorial: Are Medical Schools neglecting clinical skills? Engel GL. **JAMA** 236(7):861–3, 16 Aug 76

Editorial: Accelerated medical education. Kessler RH. **JAMA** 235(24):2629, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Academic standards. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):626–7, 9 Sep 76

Academic standards in medical schools. Davis RD. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1118–9, 13 May 76

Sounding board: facts about minority students at Harvard Medical School. Ebert RH. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1402–3, 17 Jun 76

The university and the community. Berryhill WR. **NC Med J** 36(9):535–9, Sep 75

Part-time clinical teaching? Jordan EP. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):279, Oct–Dec 75

[Letter: Constructive criticism of a new Approbationregulation. A reply] Dahmer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):134–5, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical education according to the new approbation regulation] von Teichmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):262–3, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[New viewpoints in medical education] Popper H. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):322–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of group instruction in medical psychology] Speierer GW. **Med Welt** 25(38):1519–24, 20 Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Marginal conditions and requirements of a future-oriented medical education and continuing education of physician] Satánek A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):936–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

['Further meditations on dentistry'] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 68(11):347–8, Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Present status and problems of medical education] **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):355–67, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of the results obtained in the qualification and selection test of the School of Medicine of Madrid during the 1972–75 period] Velasco Martin A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(1):59–85, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Basic requirements for the development of medical education in Latin America and the Caribbean. Final report] **Educ Med Salud** 10(2):109–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the hospital in the light of the new trends of medical education] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 10(2):140–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanisms for reform of medical education] Ström G. **Nord Med** 91(5):141–2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Proceedings: The training of adolescent health service personnel. Wallace HM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):45–6, 1975

Planning for the hereafter. Kinsinger RE. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):352–4, Oct 75

Physician education in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Duke M. **Am Heart J** 90(3):406–7, Sep 75

Pharmacy exhibits in medical staff education. Austin LH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(2):150–1, Feb 76

Letter: Postgraduate medical education. Wortham E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):112, Jan 76

An opportunity to stimulate self-evaluation and learning. Werkman SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):215–6, Feb 76

Update and review course in allergy and immunology. **Ann Allergy** 36(4):264–5, 269–271, 279, Apr 76

Comments on self-assessment programs. Gottlieb PM. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):281–8, Nov 75

Update and review course in allergy and immunology. Silbert NE. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):45–8, 65–8, Jan 76

Letter: Internal medicine: training and testing. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):572, Oct 75

Letter: Reading retreat for continuing education Bertram PD. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):500, Apr 76

Improved outcomes in hypertension after physician tutorials. A controlled trial. Inui TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):646–51, Jun 76

Editorial: Continuing education in ophthalmology. Bellows JG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):649, Jun 76

The office of continuing medical education and outreach. Vanselow NA. **Ariz Med** 33(1):32–3, Jan 76

Tomorrow's doctors: continuing education re-evaluation and periodic recertification. Goulston K. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):177–80, Mar 76

Arthur E. Mills Memorial Oration: maintenance of stenosis in internal medicine. Comment. Hudson B. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):64–5, Feb 76

Results of G.I. series. A.C.R. continuing education and self-evaluation programme. Benness GT. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):401, Dec 75

Teaching the teachers. Byrne PS, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):189–62, May 76

A teaching methods course in Manchester for general practitioner teachers. Harris CM, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):193–7, May 76

Role of Canadian family medicine teacher in continuing medical education. McQuitty GD. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):291–3, Dec 75

Married women doctors as part-time trainees. Arie T. **Br Med J** 3(5984):641–7, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Self-assessment tests. Harden RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1404, 5 Jun 76

Continuing education in therapeutics: aids to discussions on prescribing. Herxheimer A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1198–9, 15 May 76

Editorial. Gastrointestinal endoscopy – boon or beast? Gillies RR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):589–90, 3Apr 76

Reactivation of the inactive physician: a participant's view. Godden JO. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1091–4, 13 Dec 75

Reactivation of the inactive physician. Hindsight: a postcourse critique. Ross JK. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1094, 13 Dec 75

Our future influence depends on expertise in management. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):660, 4 Oct 75

Editorial: Pembine: reflections on medical communication. DeRemee RA. **Chest** 70(2):202–4, Aug 76

Presidential address: continuing education for the neurosurgeon. Tindall GT. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:1–15, 1975

The history and philosophy of medicine: a report on a post graduate seminar on the humanities in medicine. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Clio Med** 10(3):206–11, Sep 75

Learning style preferences of community mental health professionals. Estes RJ. **Community Ment Health J** 11(4):450–61, Winter 75

Medical communication sources for continuing physician education: used or unused? Harris JJ. **Conn Med** 40(2):111–14, Feb 76

Editorials: Surgical learning in community hospitals–1975. Strauch GO. **Conn Med** 39(9):543, Sep 75

Audio-visuals for the small hospital medical staff. Farrier RM. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):14–5, Nov 75

Case discussion in CME. Byyny RL, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(4):304–7, Oct 75

Mandatory CME — ISMS is ready! Ingalls JM. **Ill Med J** 149(1):22, 24, Jan 76

How to start a CME program on your hospital or medical society. Stein L. **Ill Med J** 150(1):45–8, Jul 76

The organization of under- and postgraduate medical education in anaesthesiology. pp. 581–2. Garstka J, et al.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Continuing education of the practicing physician with regard to population change. pp. 214–21. Ramalingaswami V.

In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 I618p 1974.

Continuing education courses for the dermatologist. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):691, Nov 75

Continuing education and self-assessment. Caplan RM. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):766–9, Dec 75

Continuing education of the dermatologist in Denmark. Nyfors A. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):667–70, Nov 75

Continuing medical education. Committee on continuing medical education. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):244–50, Oct 75

Continuing education. Graham JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):349–50, May 76

Visual communication and continuing medical education. Leveridge LL. **J Biocommun** 1(2):23–9, Nov 74

Some thoughts on continuing education. Pellegrino ED. **J Biocommun** 2(3):2–6, Nov 75

Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nursing. Takacs GA, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(7):451–2, Jul 76

In-service training by mass media. Portis B, et al. **J Commun** 25(3):167–70, Summer 75

Theoretical-practical course on dermatopathology. Andrade R. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(5):258–9, 1975

Growth of a statewide on-site education program (cancer). Papper EM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(5):336–7, May 76

Were you trained, or educated. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(12):507, Dec 75

Repaying a debt. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(2):PRECEDING 47, Feb 76

When is a carrot a stick? Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(5):181, May 76

Current programs in professional education of the American Cancer Society. Bunshaw RH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(8):318–9, Aug 75

A dialogue on mandatory continuing medical education. Daniel SL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(10):378–81, Oct 75

The role of specialty societies in continuing education. Hartmann HR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(4):116–7, Apr 76

Continuing education from medical periodicals. Currie BF. **J Med Educ** 51(5):420, May 76

The use of test results from ASA workshops to evaluate workshop effectiveness. Donegan JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):500–5, Jun 76

Interdisciplinary education for primary health care team delivery. Kindig DA. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):97–110, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Using a workshop to determine the effectiveness of a text on the problem-oriented medical record. Margolis CZ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):767–8, Sep 76

Continuing medical education: a profile of community hospitals in New Jersey. Rogers JA. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(6):529–33, Jun 76

Continuing education. Spencer GE. **J Occup Med** 17(7):470, Jul 75

Letter: The physician's continuing education and the introduction of new drugs. Sparling D. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1073, Jun 76

Continuing education in general practice in England and Wales. Acheson HW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):643–7, Sep 74

Survey of general practitioners' views on postgraduate education in North-east Scotland. Durno D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):648–54, Sep 74

A research project as a means for continuing education. Levenstein JH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):384–6, May 76

Self-assessment of the physician. Rosenow EC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):408–12, Jul 76

A model countrywide teaching program. Chaturachinda K. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):191–4, Apr 76

Accredited sponsors of continuing medical education. **JAMA** 234(13):1426–9, 29 Dec 75

Continuing education courses for physicians. **JAMA** 236(6 Suppl):635–802, 9 Aug 76

Letter: Mandatory continuing education. Altcheck M. **JAMA** 235(4):373, 26 Jan 76

Continuing medical education. The philosphy and use of audit. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1485–8, 27Sep 76

Letter: Continuing medical education. Evanshwick C. **JAMA** 236(4):345, 26 Jul 76

Editorial: Accreditation with meaning. Howard RW. **JAMA** 234(13):1403–4, 29 Dec 75

Editorial: 'Bloody Saturday'. Moser RH. **JAMA** 231(1):70–1, 6 Jan 75

Letter: The reading retreat. Plitman GI. **JAMA** 235(9):906, 1 Mar 76

Editorial: Self-assessment for education and recertification. Rosenow EC Jr. **JAMA** 234(13):1404, 29 Dec 75

Letter: Continued medical education made easy. Tanay E. **JAMA** 235(17):1840–1, 26 Apr 76

Letter: Is the tumor board doomed? Wishart DL. **JAMA** 236(11):1235–6, 13 Sep 76

Continuing medical education and the Professional Standards Review Organizations. Inui TS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):37–40, Jul 76

Human sexuality and medical education. James B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):560–3, 11 Sep 76

Postgraduate medical television at London University. Gilliland I. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):123–7, Aug 74

Continuing education activities of physicians in solo and group practice: report on a pilot study. Guptill PB, et al. **Med Care** 14(2):173–80, Feb 76

Drug information for prescribers and dispensers: toward a model system. Rucker TD. **Med Care** 14(2):156–65, Feb 76

Teaching the teachers. Byrne PS, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):189–92, May 76

A teaching methods course in Manchester for general practitioner teachers. Harris CM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):193–7, May 76

The organization of a postgraduate training course for medical advisers in the pharmaceutical industry. Marsh BT. **Med Educ** 10(4):260–3, Jul 76

Medical education in France, Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom compared. Parry KM. **Med Educ** 10(1):59–66, Jan 76

Editorial: Retaining preferred to retraining for women. **Med J Aust** 1(4):78, 24 Jan 76

Third annual self-assessment issue. **Med Times** 104(3):25–177, Mar 76

Compulsory CME: will it be effective? Carbeck RB. **Mich Med** 75(4):218–19, Apr 76

Establishing a CME program in the community hospital. Hiss RG. **Mich Med** 75(2):66–70, Feb 76

How to be a good consumer of CME programs. Pennington F. **Mich Med** 75(6):325–6, Jun 76

How the U of M Media Library can help you earn CME credits. Richards RK, et al. **Mich Med** 75(4):178–80, Apr 76

Your hospital might take ideas from Blodgett Hospital's CME. Tupper RL. **Mich Med** 75(5):244, 248, May 76

AMA teaches physicians to fight back. Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):31–4, Jul 76

Letter: Continuing medical education--gown and country swap. Kelly GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):626, 9 Sep 76

Orphan data and the unclosed loop: a dilemma in PSRO and medical audit. Nelson AR. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):617–9, 9 Sep 76

Testing the physician's knowledge of antibiotic use: Self-assessment and learning via videotape. Neu HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1291–5, 18 Dec 75

Continuing education: more or better? Scott AJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):444–5, 19 Aug 76

Training the internist to provide primary care--are we? Lyle CB Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 37(4):193–6, Apr 76

Anesthesia care. Case histories in continuing medical education. Schonfeld DG. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2380–1, Nov 75

The evaluation of continuing medical education. West SR. **NZ Med J** 82(550):270–3, 22 Oct 75

A community hospital revamps its continuing education. Pickett RE. **Ohio State Med J** 71(10):576–7, Aug 75

New Jersey's coordinated CME system. Currie BF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):181–7, Feb 76

Editorial: Postgraduate medical education at its finest. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):49–51, AUG 76

Emotional illness and the family physician. (III Directions for continuing education). Fisher JV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):171–7, 1975

An enquiry into the training needs of transferred officers. Acheson RM. **Public Health** 89(6):247–51, Sep 75

Refresher course for radiographers. Drummond A. **Radiography** 41(485):122–3, May 75

Radiobiology and the role of the radiobiologist in the context of a teaching-oriented radiation oncology department. Baker DG. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):579–86, 1975

In search of a curriculum. Botha HP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):633–5, 10 Apr 75

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures Lecture no. 10. System diseases of the cord. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(6):11–2, Jun 76

Teleconferences: a new idea in continuing education. **Tex Med** 71(9):104–6, Sep 75

Closet television. Bakula JG. **Tex Med** 72(6):48–51, Jun 76

Continuing medical education: annual meeting of Texas academy of family physicians. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 71(11):100–4, Nov 75

Editorial: Individual credit for continuing education activities. Spivey BE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP539–41, Jul–Aug 76

The case for mandatory continuing education as a prerequisite for re-licensure. Green RC Jr. **Va Med Mon** 102(11):948–51, Nov 75

Continuing medical education.... Hill WR. **Va Med Mon** 102(11):961, Nov 75

Editorial: The continuing medical education consortium: a way to go. Small MD. **Va Med Mon** 103(3):189–91, Mar 76

Physicians' seminars to explore link with the humanities. **W Va Med J** 72(3):67, Mar 76

Editorial: The third segment of medical education. **West J Med** 123(3):222, Sep 75

Continuing medical education in small community hospitals. Block AL. **West J Med** 123(2):154–8, Aug 75

[Current education of cadres in physiology] Jansky L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(16):491–2, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Current status and perspectives of education in medical genetics] Macek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):3–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Cze)**

[Educational aims of the specialty organization and management of health services] Doubek B. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(8–9):347–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experiences in the selection and training of physicians for the organization and management of health services] Lindaur V. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(8–9):355–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Education of surgeons in the North Bohemia region] Rödling J. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):673–85, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on education in general practice] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):811–22, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

Organization of theoretical graudate education. Report from the specialists' committee concerning theoretical graduate education] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1344–52, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

[A new study plan and the physician's tasks in future primary health care] Christoffersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):678–9, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Special education in general medicine and the physician's tasks in future primary health care] Selmer O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):679–81, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[The teaching of medical parasitology by means of a bloc course with various methods and means] Meuleman EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(26):1125–32, 26 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Task, place and function of academic hospitals] van der Zwan A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(33):1285–6, 16 Aug 75 **(Dut)**

[Post-university education in legal medicine: completion, retraining, continuing education] Roche L. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):339–43, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Computers and the recycling of physicians] d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1210, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Continuing medical education. Reflections after the Toulouse meeting] Gallois P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1826, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Further education for the specialist in orthopedics] Franz R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):338–44, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Education and continuing education in internal medicine. Introduction] Martini GA. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):301–2, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Training and further education in pediatrics: experience and models in Austria (author's transl)] Zweymüller E. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):56–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[District therapeutics-Commision on Pharmacotherapeutic Information and continuing education of physicians] Ludewig R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):888–91, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[What should be mediated on burn lesions within the frame of education and continuing education of medical cadres] Pothe H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):486–8, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[The 1st year of the continuing education is often decisive] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):669, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Scientific method of prescription and medical education and continuing education. Notes on the results of a medical questionnaire] Zinke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):541–5, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[12 theses on continuing medical education] Beske F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(13):612–3, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Smoking prohibition during courses on radiation protection according to the legislation on radiation. Decision of the Schleswig-Holstein administrative court from September 20, 1974--10A111/74] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(12):595–6, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry in general practice. Experiences from an autumn seminar in Gausdal] Odegard J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):105–7, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Some problems in post-graduate training of the obstetric and gynecological staff] Taniewska H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):101–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postgraduate education of pediatricians in Warsaw] Artman-Przetakiewicz B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):473–5, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Work with schools on the organization of parasitic disease control] Rotser AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):737, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the improvement of the qualifications of head physicians at rural hospitals] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):55–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the qualifications of physician-bacteriologists on a local basis] Vil'shanskaia FL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):40–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Education of the physician in medical work for the requirements of national defense] Kalić-Filipović D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):110–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Accreditation of the medical school in the field of continuing medical education] Colón Rivera ES. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(3):64–5, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Medical residency in infectious diseases. A contribution to postgraduate medical education, through a 6 years experience in Rawson hospital-Córdoba] Daín AL, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(3–4):357–66, Jul–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[Pediatric continuing education] **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1589–97, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Criticism of the psychotherapy report: the proposal is entirely unrealistic] **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1586, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Continuing education of general practitioners] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3260–1, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Plan for coordinated continuing and graduate education in ENT] Hallén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4811–2, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Continuing education in the Center for OF (Association of Chief Physicians)] Mosten KE. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1474, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Swedish anesthesiology--positions and perspectives] Nordh E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1673–81, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Continuing education for general practitioner's competence] Thaning T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1580, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Education in health care center in Kuopio] Vuori H, et al. **Nord Med** 91(4):116–8, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Doctors' dining clubs. The beginning of continuing medical education. Pavey CW. **Ohio State Med J** 72(1):10–2, Jan 76

[90 years of the Institute for Continuing Medical Education in Leningrad] Dieška D. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1041–2, Nov 75 **(Slo)**

MANPOWER

On becoming a student again. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(1):7, Jan 76

[Development of human resources at the postgraduate level in human genetics] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):103–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Editorial: At what cost postgraduate education? Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1273, Aug 76

Reports on the higher examination. A survey of the examiners' comments and advice to candidates 1966–74. Carter PH. **Arch Virol** 41(1):225–9, 1975

Editorial: Getting postgraduate education right. **Br Med J** 1(6002):116, 17 Jan 76

A signpost in medical history. Burket GE Jr. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):243, Aug 75

Continuing medical education. Survey of physicians' opinions. DeNio JN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(3):109–13, Mar 76

Editorial: Continuing education and practice audit. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):587–8, Sep 74

Editorials: On board preparation. Krome RL. **JACEP** 5(5):378, May 76

Editorial: The case for a unified organization for post-graduate medical education. Sandosham AA. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):72–3, Dec 75

Pediatric clinical faculty structure and teaching hospital function. Leslie HJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):230–3, Aug 75

Reading and continuing education in radiology. Cockshott WP. **Radiology** 120(3):741, Sep 76

Editorial: The AMA Physician's Recognition Award. Reed GF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 411–2, Jul–Aug 76

[Marginal conditions and requirements of a future-oriented medical education and continuing education of physician] Satánek A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):936–9, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

The problem orientated medical record. Implications for medical education and clinical care. McIntyre N. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):343–8, 1975

The objective of a current cardiology training program: community-based. Campbell RW. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):569–70, 31 Oct 75

The government's concerns regarding postgraduate training and health care delivery. Cooper T. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):555–7, 31 Oct 75

Pending federal legislation and postgraduate training. Cotton RD. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):558–9, 31 Oct 75

The role of the American Board of Internal Medicine in postgraduate training. Farber S. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):565–6, 31 Oct 75

The responsible role of a chairman of the department of medicine in postgraduate training. Relman A. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):563–4, 31 Oct 75

The objective of a current cardiology training program: institution-based. Swan HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):567–8, 31 Oct 75

Primary care and the department of medicine. Hamerman D. **Am J Med** 60(4):464–70, Apr 76

Current trends in the training of family therapists. Beal EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):137–41, Feb 76

The use of a written summary in group psychotherapy supervision. Bloch S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1055–7, Oct 75

Countertransference: a neglected subject in clinical supervision. Goin MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):41–4, Jan 76

Letter: A time to reconsider. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):799–800, Jul 76

Editorial: Graduate medical education 1976? Will internal medicine meet the challenge? Lee PR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):250–3, Aug 76

Changes in the postdoctoral education of internists? Young LE. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):728–30, Nov 75

Postgraduate surgical training in Makerere. The crystallization of ideas. Ekwueme O, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(4):198–203, Oct 75

An evaluation of the application procedure for surgical house officership. Rutkow IM. **Ann Surg** 182(2):130–4, Aug 75

Letter: In support of family medicine. Smith SW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):120, Jan 76

When should we send in our rads to bat alone? Harvey ND. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):5–7, Mar 76

Opening of Walton Postgraduate Medical Centre. **Br Dent J** 140(4):153, 17 Feb 76

Editorial: Some thoughts on the education of anaesthetists. Hunter AR. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1121–2, Nov 75

Editorial: Learning objectives and educational goals. Jack RD. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1122, Nov 75

An analytical approach to postgraduate medical education. Jack RD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):495–8, May 76

Case methods in teaching organization of medical care. Griffiths DA. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):162–9, Sep 75

Difficulties in postgraduate training of foreign paediatric residents and interns in child psychiatry. Lassers E, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):286–90, Dec 75

Objectives and training in psychiatry. Brook P. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:550–5, Jun 75

Editorial: Specialists (British style). **Br Med J** 1(6009):547, 6 Mar 76

Letter: The community physician of the future. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1210, 15 May 76

Letter: Overseas doctors. Ahmed N. **Br Med J** 3(5983):595, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Postgraduate medical education in the EEG. Brearley R. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1214, 15 May 76

Letter: Getting postgraduate education right. Kessel L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):525, 28 Feb 76

Training programs of the National Cancer Institute. Edwards MH. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2891–4, Oct 75

Editorial: Partnerships in pediatric graduate education and child care. Greenstein RM, et al. **Conn Med** 39(11):701–2, Nov 75

Teaching medical students about epilepsy. Stores G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):518–9, Aug 75

Support of Education of Biomedical Science and career employment opportunities: some dilemmas. Kennedy TJ Jr. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 pt 2):60–8, Oct 75

A/S/G/E guidelines for standards of training and practice. Overholt BF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):46–7, Aug 75

Student and trainee attitudes on aging. Burdman GD. **Gerontologist** 14(1):65–8, Feb 74

Model for a graduate geriatric program at a university medical school. Harris R. **Gerontologist** 15(4):304–7, Aug 75

Postgraduate training of doctors in anaesthesiology – Sweden. pp. 566–7. Holmdahl MH.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Aims of undergraduate and postgraduate education in anesthesiology. pp. 559–61. Moyers J.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Training of psychiatrists. pp. 111–7. Wig NN.
In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.

Postgraduate training in psychopharmacology. pp. 105–8. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

WHO training course in psychopharmacology for teachers in medical schools. pp. 113–4. Rafaelsen OJ.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Learning objectives, specific learning outcomes and learning experiences for postgraduate training in child health. Ghai OP. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):945–50, Oct 75

Teaching psychosomatic medicine to medical students, residents and postgraduate fellows. Reichsman F. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):307–16, 1975

Post-graduate training. O'Dwyer E. **Ir Med J** 69(11):268–70, 26 Jun 76

Primary care- whose responsibility? Rakel RE. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):429–30, Dec 75

Graduate education for primary care: problems and issues. Alpert JJ. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):123–8, Dec 75

Accountability for graduate medical education: report of an unsuccessful experiment. Bucher RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1038–43, Nov 75

Internal medicine and pediatric residency education for primary. Charney E. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):129–36, Dec 75

Editorial: Graduate medical education: the changing scene. Cooer JA. **J Med Educ** 51(09):775–6, Sep 76

A study on the effectiveness of one-way mirrors. Corley JB, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):62–3, Jan 76

Training of generalists in medicine and pediatrics. Experience at Harvard. Dorsey JL. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):137–9, Dec 75

Two programs for primary care practitioners. Family medicine training in an affiliated university hospital program. Farley ES Jr. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):155–64, Dec 75

Psychiatric epidemiology: the university paradigm. Favazza AR. **J Med Educ** 51(09):768–70, Sep 76

Graduate medical education viewed from the national intern and resident matching program. Graettinger JS. **J Med Educ** 51(09):703–15, Sep 76

Primary care graduate training in an urban private medical center. Piemme TE. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):164–9, Dec 75

Editorial: A qualifying exam for graduate medical education: narrowing a GAP in the continuum. Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 51(6):520, Jun 76

Letter: Graduate medical education. Vietzke WM. **J Med Educ** 51(2):156–7, Feb 76

The results of a 13-year training program in maternal and child health for physicians. Wallace HM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):662–7, AUG 76

Training programs in neuropathology: a study and an inquiry into distribution of neuropathologists. Netsky MG. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(5):520–31, Sep-Oct 76

The obstetric content of training for the general practitioner. Lloyd G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):740–3, Oct 74

Vocational training and postgraduate education in general practice in Holland, 1973. Seiler ER. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):720–5, Oct 74

Statistical data on graduate medical education. **JAMA** 234(13):1424–6, 29 Dec 75

Editorial: Jack becomes master? **Lancet** 2(7882):704, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Surgical training. **Lancet** 2(7938):766, 18 Oct 75

Editorial: Graduate clinical training. **Lancet** 1(7954):291, 7 Feb 76

Editorial: Training the basic doctor. **Lancet** 2(7893):1361–2, 7 Dec 74

Editorial: Paediatric training and the general practitioner. **Lancet** 1(7959):576, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Joint Committee on Higher Medical Training: enrolment and accreditation. Crofton J. **Lancet** 1(7950):85–6, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Which college for Haematology? Farnan P. **Lancet** 1(7963):801, 10 Apr 76

Doctors and administrators. A joint experiment. Grimes DS. **Lancet** 1(7956):413–5, 21 Feb 76

Letter: T.R.A.B. examination. Hamilton M. **Lancet** 2(7937):715, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Chemical pathology. Jarett L. **Lancet** 2(7930):363, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Education on the periphery. Lane AJ. **Lancet** 1(7958):537, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Merrison and the colleges. Roth M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):416, 21 Feb 76

General professional training in medicine. Wilson GM. **Lancet** 2(7942):970–2, 15 Nov 75

United States foreign medical graduates in Connecticut: how they compare with foreign medical graduates. Mick SS, et al. **Med Care** 14(6):489–501, Jun 76

Married women doctors' training and re-employment schemes in the West Midlands Region, with particular reference to psychiatry. Bluglass K, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):297–301, Jul 76

Trainees assessment of vocational training in psychiatry: a pilot study at the Maudsley Hospital. Jefferys PM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):52–5, Jan 76

Editorial: Progress with the diploma in occupational health. **Med J Aust** 1(11):325–6, 15 Mar 75

Editorial: A new diploma in clinical science: an Adelaide experiment. **Med J Aust** 1(3):44, 17 Jan 76

Postgraduate survey of hospital interns 1973–1974. Andrew RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):233–5, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Audiology. Fifield D. **Med J Aust** 2(24):918–9, 13 Dec 75

MSU program enthuses UP doctors helping to train rural family MDs. Marr J. **Mich Med** 75(3):132–3, Mar 76

The 1974 in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Newton M. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):356–8, Sep 75

The pediatric internship as a teaching technique: a comparison of learning experiences in five hospitals. Roghmann K, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):239–45, Aug 75

Postgraduate training for medical officers in the armed forces. Neuropsychiatry. Anthony E. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):726–7, Nov 75

Postgraduate training fo medical officers in the armed forces. Community medicine – a personal view. Crowdy JP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):727–30, Nov 75

Postgraduate training for medical officers in the armed forces. Fulford PC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):724–6, Nov 75

Postgraduate training for occupational medicine. The view of an occupational physician. Pelmear PL. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):92–3, Feb 75

A contribution to resident education. Thompson WM, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):235–6, Apr 76

IV. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: On graduate education: alcoholism instruction in graduate medical education. Williams KH. **RI Med J** 58(9):393–5, 404–5, Sep 75

Letter: Twenty-fifth anniversary tragedy. Desai HN. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):423, 13 Mar 76

Professional socialization in a surgical specialty: Acquiring medical judgment. Knafl K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(7):397–404, Jul 75

From 'boy' to 'colleague': processes of role transformation in professional socialization. Shuval JT. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):413–20, Aug-Sep 75

Challenges for the university departments of surgery. Skinner DB. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):3–5, FEB 76

Editorial: Leadership in neurological surgery. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):32, Jul 75

Expansion of educational programs in university departments of surgery. Peacock EE Jr. **Surgery** 79(02):123–6, Feb 76

Presidential address. The academy and graduate education in ophthalmology. Newell FW. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP11–8, Jan-Feb 76

[Tasks of physiology in the education of medical students] Trávničková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1253–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Cze)**

[Tasks of physiology in the teaching and education of medical students] Travníčková E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):495–7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Interaction group for therapy and training. II. Elements and examples of interaction (author's transl)] Sipoá I. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):120–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on education in general practice] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):811–22, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

Organization of theoretical graudate education. Report from the specialists' committee concerning theoretical graduate education] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1344–52, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

[News from the specialists' committee] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1341–3, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Current problems in physician education] Bjerregaard R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):681–2, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Chief physician's right to practice in the limelight] Ratjen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1301, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Function and education of ophthalmologists] Rosenberg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1120–3, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Special education in general medicine and the physician's tasks in future primary health care] Selmer O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):679–81, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Teaching at the Amphithéâtre des Hôpitaux and its concordance with the general surgery special studies certificate] Rettori R. **Chirurgie** 100(11):770–1, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Post-university education in legal medicine: completion, retraining, continuing education] Roche L. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):339–43, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The pedagogic adventure of sexology] Nicoli RM. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2741–4, 2746, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[A method for teaching patient examination – the check-list] Schaeffer A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2413–6, 11 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Education of internal medicine specialists in the USA] Hoffmann K. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):309–12, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Education and continuing education in internal medicine. Introduction] Martini GA. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):301–2, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the outline of a law on smallpox-vaccination and for a better numerus clausus for medical students] Stein HA. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(7):405, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Training and further education in pediatrics: experience and

models in Austria (author's transl)] Zweymüller E. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):56–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on supervision] Frijling-Schreuder EC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(2):125–45, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Group round] Wendt H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):134–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education and professional qualifications] Raschke G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:15–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Development of special field orthopedics at universities and medical academies in the German Democratic Republic] Hubbe I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(24):1291–5, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[What should be mediated on burn lesions within the frame of education and continuing education of medical cadres] Pothe H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):486–8, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Scientific method of prescription and medical education and continuing education. Notes on the results of a medical questionnaire] Zinke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):541–5, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedics in France 1974] Judet J. **Z Orthop** 113(4):821–2, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Suggested curriculum plan for a pathology course in the postgraduate medical education] **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):570–3, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Postgraduate education and research in neurosurgery] Kenzo Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):275–6, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cooperation--a challenge and a necessity] Endresen EH. **Nord Med** 91(4):124–5, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Some problems in post-graduate training of the obstetric and gynecological staff] Taniewska H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):101–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Training of surgeons in Great Britain and Ireland with particular reference to higher-grade specialization] Birt AB. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1243–6, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Postgraduate training in internal medicine hospital departments in the light of inquiry studies] Swiątkowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2113–6, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Facts and problems concerning postgraduate education in the medical field] Dutra de Oliveira JE. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(9):285, Sep 75 **(Por)**

[Some problems in improving the training of public health physicians] Chikin SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):59–63, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Teaching industrial toxicology as the most important part of the training of sanitary-industrial physicians] Nemirovskii ON. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):43–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Methods of graduate training of phthisiologists at the present-day level] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):4–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of postgraduate training of physicians--organizers of the public health service] Braga GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):54–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of training of highly qualified surgeons (heads of departments)] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):114–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of graduate training of otorhinolaryngologists] Potapov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):54–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of radiologists] Antonovich VB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):103–6, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching principles of modern medical technology at the department of hospital therapy] Dziak VN. **Vrach Delo** (2):138–41, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Training of the staff of the rural medical center in connection with social-hygienic characteristics of the modern village] Obukhov AT. **Vrach Delo** (11):140–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of scientific societies in the improvement of qualification of practicing physicians] Aminev AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):29–31, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Training of physicians in oncology] D'iachkova NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):35–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Training and specialization of public health physicians in environmental health] Gimadeev MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):33–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of qualifications of physician-practitioners at a medical institute] Podzolkov PG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):29–31, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of scientific societies in the improvement of professional qualifications of physicians (from the experience of the Moscow district)] Sazonov AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):8–11, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Post-graduate education in hematology in Latin America] Guevara JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):327–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatry--a great borderland in medicine] **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3660–76, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Make haste slowly!] **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1879, 1976 **(Swe)**

[Plan for coordinated continuing and graduate education in ENT] Hallén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4811–2, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Rehabilitation medicine. Knowledge content and coordination problem] Höök O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1912–9, 1976 **(Swe)**

[Health care in a large company: shift work causes problems. Concentration on education] Kjellander CG. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3632–4, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[How to be a psychiatrist] Ostman O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3696–7, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Why not rehabilitation medicine?] Ottoson LG. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1909–11, 1976 **(Swe)**

[How does a medical student become a MD?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4230–1, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[NLV-courses in socialpediatric in Uppsala] Sjölin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4228–9, 29 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Denmark restricts admission to medical education. Record admittance last nonrestricted year] **Nord Med** 90(10):239–40, Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Medical education in Finland is changing. Teacher shortage delays radical reform] **Nord Med** 90(10):238–9, Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Additional education in internal medicine-an experiment with clinical physicians as teachers] Beermann B, et al. **Nord Med** 91(2):59–60, Feb 76 **(Swe)**

[Thousands of new physicians left out from Scandinavian agreement but a new agreement is on it's way] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 90(10):237–8, Oct 75 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Graduate medical education. pp. 313–44. Holden WD. **In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 1. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.**

[20 years of teaching medical terminology] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1413–5, 14 Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[30 years of sport medicine at the School for General Medicine of the Charles' University in Prague] Novotný V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(30):913–6, 25 Jul 75 **(Cze)**

[1st professors of physiology in Prague (1750–1776)] Kruta V. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):547–50, 1975 **(Cze)**

[The part played by the American Medical Association in the setting up and developing of postgraduate medical education] Wasyluk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1509–10, 8 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Main stages in the history of the departments of Therapeutics at institutes for graduate training] Savchenko MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):141–44, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Surgical training in the United Kingdom with special reference to the role of the Royal Surgical Colleges. Mac Laren IF. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(6):557–67, Nov 75

Responsible leadership in the training of the cardiologists of tomorrow. McIntosh HD. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):547–9, 31 Oct 75

Medical technology education II: Evaluation of a classroom-laboratory program. Vojir CP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(2):47–53, Feb 76

Editorial: The community physician of the future. **Br Med J** 1(6016):976–7, 24 Apr 76

Editorial: National Board of Examinations. Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):334–6, 16 Dec 75

Guidelines for standards of endoscopy training and practice. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):309–10, 28Feb 76

Questionnaire on surgical manpower and residency training. Siegel JH, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):277–82, AUG 76

[Composition of pediatric consultations. Is the teaching of pediatrics inadequate] Mélékian B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(1):13–26, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Present and future of pediatric pedagogy] Mozziconacci P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):479–85, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The dilemma of clinical group education] Gladtke E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):262, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: A suggestion for the practical year] ter Steege H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):345, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The role of the practical education during medical studies for the formation of socialistic physician personalities] Krethlow W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(14):762–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Practical courses for medical students--results of a medico-sociological study on the qualification of the rising generation of physicians] Knabe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):409–14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Letter: Status of cytology in undergraduate medical education in Latin America. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):318, Jul-Aug 75

Occupational health in American medical education. Guidotti TL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(6):361–2, Jun 76

Nutrition education in the medical school curriculum: a proposal for action: a curriculum design. Frankle RT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):105–9, Jan 76

Controversy in medicine and psychiatry. Koran LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1064–6, Oct 75

The behavioral sciences in medical education. A view from psychology. Wexler M. **Am Psychol** 31(4):275–83, Apr 76

Objectives for undergraduate education in resuscitation and anaesthesia for children. Fisk GC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):312–6, Nov 75

An approach to teaching the introduction to clinical medicine. Benbassat J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):477–81, Apr 76

Medical education: a required clerkship in rehabilitation and chronic disease. Gibson CJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(11):474–8, Nov 75

Follow-up effects of a medical school course in human sexuality. Garrard J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(4):269–74, Jul 76

The training of medical students. Llewellyn-Jones D. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):223–7, Mar 76

The experiences of students and their teachers in a general practice preceptorship scheme. Moorhead R. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):213–21, Mar 76

Proceedings: Education in pathology (report of panel discussion). Cunningham GJ, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(3):307–21, May 76

An innovative course in undergraduate neuroscience. Experiment in problem-based learning with 'problem boxes'. Barrows HS, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):223–230, Dec 75

The attainment of specified objectives by medical students in different learning environments. Berner ES, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):167–9, May 76

Medical students' retention of knowledge of physics and chemistry on entry to a course in physiology. Blizard PJ, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):249–54, Dec 75

Recall and retrieval of anatomical knowledge. Blunt MJ, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):252–63, Dec 75

Assessment by dual examination of the teaching of respiratory diseases. Borthwick RC. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):205–7, May 76

Tape/slide programmes for independent study. Methods of presentation to students. Harden RM, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):170–5, Sep 75

Reasons for differential performance in multiple choice and essay tests. Huxham GJ, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):264–72, Dec 75

Multiple choice questions. The debate goes on. Joorabchi B, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):275–80, Dec 75

Survey of biochemical topics used by clinicians in teaching and practice. Kogut M, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):188–94, Sep 75

Evaluation of the clinical performance and skill in paediatrics of medical students. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):176–8, May 76

A medical sociology course in a revised curriculum. McEwen J, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):236–43, Dec 75

The prediction of medical student performance using in-course assessment. Pettingale KW, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):163–6, May 76

Tape/slide course in ophthalmology for undergraduates. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):231–5, Dec 75

Teaching the doctor-patient relation to medical students. Learning experience in a behaviour therapy clinic. Shaw PM, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):176–81, Sep 75

Teaching interviewing skills to medical students: a comparison of two methods. Vaughan M, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):170–5, May 76

Health needs and medical education. An interview with Professor E J Moran Campbell. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1515–6, 19 Jun 76

Student views on continuous assessment at Birmingham University Medical School. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):265–7, 1 Nov 75

IV--Early medical contact. Elstein M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):97–8, 10 Jul 76

The McMaster curriculum: a critique. Hamilton JD. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1191–6, 15 May 76

Southampton: the first years. II-Systems courses. Howell JB. **Br Med J** 2(6026):26–7, 3 Jul 76

Southampton: the first years. VI--The fourth year: study indepth. Normand IC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):162–3, 17 Jul 76

A dean down under. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 3(5983):587–8, 6 Sep 75

Should undergraduate medical training in a developing country be different? Senewiratne B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):27–9, 4 Oct 75

Southampton: the first years. III--Epidemiology, psychology, and sociology. Waters WE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):95–7, 10 Jul 76

A proposed program for introducing epidemiology and biostatistics early in the medical curriculum. Abu-Zeid HA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):488–92, Nov-Dec 75

Training of undergraduate medical school students in pulmonary diseases. A regional analysis of New England medical schools. Huber GL, et al. **Chest** 70(2):267–73, Aug 76

The organization of under- and postgraduate medical education in anaesthesiology. pp. 581–2. Garstka J, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The significance, organization and practice of studies in anaesthesiology for medical students. pp. 586–9. Kreuscher H. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Aims of undergraduate and postgraduate education in anesthesiology. pp. 559–61. Moyers J. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Undergraduate training in anaesthesia, resuscitation and acute medicine. pp. 562–5. Zindler M. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Psychiatry in basic medical education. pp. 107–10. Carstairs

GM.
In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.
The potential of the nursing home in medical education. pp. 13–20. Kane RL.
In: Clark DW, Williams TF, ed. Teaching of chronic illness and aging. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W1 FO116 v.2 1973.
Educational influences on physician performance. pp. 139–63.
In: Greene R, ed. Assuring quality in medical care. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W 84 AA1 G811a 1976.
Flexibility in medical education. pp. 65–70. Bowles LT.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
Staffing considerations. pp. 174–83. Griesen JV.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
Computer-aided instruction: uses of simulation in medical education. pp. 52–61. Hoffer EP, et al.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
Multitrack instructional systems for the basic sciences. pp. 107–18. Trzebiatowski GL.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.
The WAMI program: a three-year progress report on regionalized medical education in the north. pp. 609–12. Myers WW, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Nariala: an experimental in undergraduate education. Sinclair S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1051–6, Nov 75
Nutrition education for medical students. I. What is it? Where has it been? Why should it be taught? Frankle RT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):513–9, Jun 76
Nutrition education for medical students. II. Who shall teach it? Within what framework? How? Frankle RT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):520–5, Jun 76
Women graduates of Boston University's six-year combined liberal arts-medicine program. Lanzoni V, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(7):285–8, Jul 76
Biocommunication courses for medical students. Dittmann SP, et al. **J Biocommun** 2(3):24–8, Nov 75
A biocommunication centre in embryo. Teather DC. **J Biocommun** 2(1):10–6, Mar 75
A core course in family medicine for first-year medical students. Wiest HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):433–7, Dec 75
A study of social characteristics of chronic repeaters in medical examinations. Rao BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):103–6, 16 Aug 75
Some measures of medical education. Eckstein JW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(4):124–8, Apr 76
Cancer case-finding in gross anatomy to stimulate student interest. Terman SA, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(8):360–363, Aug 75
Current programs in professional education of the American Cancer Society. Bunshaw RH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(8):318–9, Aug 75
A course in community health planning for medical students. Watthana-Kasetr S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):478–82, Sep 75
Behavioral self-analysis in the medical curriculum. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):758–62, Sep 76
The Rockford School of Medicine undergraduate quality assurance program. Barr DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):370–7, May 76
Teaching problem-oriented recording: a systematic approach. Bashook PG, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):959–64, Oct 75
Interdisciplinary nutrition education. Baumslag N, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):64–6, Jan 76
Teaching behavioral science in the preclinical curriculum. Brownstein EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):59–62, Jan 76
The University of Michigan integrated premedical-medical program Campbell C, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):290–5, Apr 76
Oncology teaching: a multidisciplinary approach for second-year medical students. Elkort RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):980–1, Oct 75
The use of programmed patients and videotape in teaching medical students to take a sexual history. Engel IM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):425–7, May 76
Using student-produced mediated instruction in teaching physical diagnosis. Friedman SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):596–7, Jul 76
Teaching peer review at Michigan State University. Greenbaum DS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):392–4, May 76
Teaching essay problem-solving in the context of a medical school physiology course. Grover PL Jr. **J Med Educ** 51(5):423–5, May 76
Letter: Three-year curriculum. Hoffman AF. **J Med Educ** 51(2):154–6, Feb 76
A clinical clerkship in psychiatry. Hunt W, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1113–9, Dec 75
A senior-year experience similar to an internship. Johnson RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):170–4, Mar 76
The teaching of child psychiatry in U.S. medical schools: results of a survey. Kivowitz J, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):517–8, Jun 76
The effect on medical students of repetition of a physical examination routine. Klachko DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):670–2, AUG 76
A report on graduates of the Boston University six-year combined liberal-arts--medical program. Lanzoni V, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):283–9, Apr 76
Six years of experience with a summer program for minority students. Levine HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):735–42, Sep 76
Dental topics for medical students. Lorber M. **J Med Educ** 51(4):342–4, Apr 76
The development of an education program in the pediatric emergency department. McClelland CQ, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1052–8, Nov 75
The tracer method of curriculum analysis in cancer education. Mahan JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):512–4, Jun 76
Quality assurance in undergraduate medical education at the Medical College of Ohio. Mulligan JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):378–85, May 76
Providing diagnoses and recommendations to parents: a behavioral training approach. Munford PR, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):421–3, May 76
Letter: Family history-taking. Newhouse J, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):360, Apr 76
Time-shared computer-assisted preclinical instruction: a short trial and evaluation. O'Neil T, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):765–7, Sep 76
Training medical students in interpersonal relationship skills. Pacoe LV, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):743–50, Sep 76
Validity and use of written simulation tests of clinical performance. Palva IP, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):657–61, AUG 76
The Lehigh--Medical College of Pennsylvania six-year B.A.-M.D. program. Pritchard HN. **J Med Educ** 51(4):296–8, Apr 76
Comparison of the psychiatry learning system and traditional teaching of psychiatry. Randels PM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):751–7, Sep 76
The use of senior medical students as preceptors in freshman clinical science. Resnick PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):763–5, Sep 76
A mandatory course in scientific writing for undergraduate medical students. Roland CG, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):89–93, Feb 76
Child development and disability: competency-based clerkship. Simeonsson RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):578–81, Jul 76
Faculty attitudes toward a thesis requirement as a prequisite to obtaining a medical degree. Stimmel B. **J Med Educ** 51(6):508–10, Jun 76
Letter: Pass/fail grades. Swanson RE. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1079–80, Nov 75
A multidisciplinary introduction to community medicine and behavioral science. Turton FE, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1065–7, Nov 75
Systematic instruction in interpretive aspects of laboratory medicine. Ward PC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):648–56, AUG 76
Curriculum for a 10-day medical student clerkship in ophthalmology. Waring GO 3d, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):772–4, Sep 76
Content evaluation and development of videotapes demonstrating regional anesthesia motor skills. Warwick PM, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):984–6, Oct 75
Pilot programs for minority students: one school's experience. Weymouth RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):668–70, AUG 76
An approach to correction of physician data acquisition errors. Wiener SL. **J Med Educ** 51(1):54–6, Jan 76
Self-instruction in ophthalmoscopy for first-year medical students. Wile MZ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(09):770–2, Sep 76
A look at foreign medical education and the Americans who undertake it. Shale JH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1033–9, Dec 75
Multiple choice examination in psychiatry: a comparative study with other examination systems. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):135–43, Jul 75
Vocational training and postgraduate education in general practice in Holland, 1973. Seiler ER. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):720–5, Oct 74
Recommended undergraduate medical school curriculum for emergency medicine and services. A joint ACEP and UA/EMS position paper. **JACEP** 5(5):337, May 76
Letter: Length of medical education. Harnes JR. **JAMA** 236(4):346–7, 26 Jul 76
Editorial: Education on the periphery. **Lancet** 1(7955):348, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Basic science, science, and medical education. **Lancet** 1(7953):242, 31 Jan 76
Editorial: Training the basic doctor. **Lancet** 2(7893):1361–2, 7 Dec 74
Editorial: Teaching of 'Pathology'. **Lancet** 1(7957):461–2, 28 Feb 76
Whole-person medicine and psychiatry for medical students. Bennet G. **Lancet** 1(7960):623–6, 20 Mar 76
Basic science, science, and medical education. Campbell EJ. **Lancet** 1(7951):134–6, 17 Jan 76
Human sexuality and medical education. James B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):560–3, 11 Sep 76
Letter: Nutrition in medicine. Mackarness R, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):684–5, 25 Sep 76
History-taking for medical students. I–Deficiencies in performance. Maguire GP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):556–8, 11 Sep 76
After the hospital episode. Miller DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):545, 20 Sep 75
Computer-assisted learning in undergraduate medical teaching. Murray TS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):474–6, 28 Feb 76
History-taking for medical students. II–Evaluation of a training programme. Rutter DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):558–60, 11 Sep 76
Letter: Judging clinical competence and videotape techniques. Simpson MA. **Lancet** 2(7883):778, 28 Sep 74
Letter: Computer-assisted learning. Simpson MA. **Lancet** 1(7964):859, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Basic sciences, science, and medical education. Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1(7955):356–7, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Teaching of pathology. Wright DH. **Lancet** 1(7958):542, 6 Mar 76
An undergraduate program in family medicine in a setting that lacked a clinical base in that discipline. Roland CG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):549–52, Sep 75
Teaching basic pharmacology to medical students. An experimental self-instructional approach. Engel CE, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):130–4, Aug 74
MASPA--an exercise in cooperation. Graves J, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):85–86, May 76
A teaching model of the ankle and foot. McRae RK. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):103–6, May 76
The use of patient simulation in training medical students in history-taking skills. Maguire P. **Med Biol Illus** 26(2):91–5, May 76
Post-mortem teaching using colour television. Nicol AG, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):31–4, Feb 76
A synergistic approach to organising educational support services in medical schools--the Malaysian experience. Teoh ST. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):193–8, Nov 75
Editorial: Assessments in medical school. **Med Educ** 10(2):79–80, Mar 76
Upstairs, downstairs: medical students in their first clinical year and their previous experience of work in hospitals. Atkinson P. **Med Educ** 10(1):3–9, Jan 76
The attainment of specified objectives by medical students in different learning environments. Berner ES, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):167–9, May 76
Correlation between students' results in pre-clinical and final surgery examinations. Black RB, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):105–8, Mar 76
Instruction on death and dying for the medical student. Bloch S. **Med Educ** 10(4):269–73, Jul 76
Assessment by dual examination of the teaching of respiratory diseases. Borthwick RC. **Med Educ** 10(3):205–7, May 76
Multiple choice examinations: lessons learnt. Castle WM. **Med Educ** 10(2):97–104, Mar 76
Development, validation and dissemination of instructional materials: an analysis. Creech JC, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):274–8, Jul 76
A comparative study of teachers' attitudes in the teaching of undergraduate medical students. Davis RH, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):255–9, Jul 76
General practice teaching--within the hospital. Drury M. **Med Educ** 10(4):309–12, Jul 76
Teaching child health problems of developing countries to European medical students. Farquhar JW, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):122–24, Mar 76
Constructing a new course for undergraduate teaching of general practice. Irwin WG, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):302–8, Jul 76
The value of self-test items in tape--slide instruction. Jones HC. **Med Educ** 10(4):279–83, Jul 76
Evaluation of the clinical performance and skill in paediatrics of medical students. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):176–8, May 76
The final examination in United Kingdom medical schools, 1974. Lazarus JH, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):109–12, Mar 76
The effect of a spaced sex education course on medical students' sexual knowledge and attitudes. Marcotte DB, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):117–21, Mar 76
The value of ordinary and advanced level British school-leaving examination results in predicting medical students' academic performance. Mawhinney BS. **Med Educ** 10(2):87–9, Mar 76
Continuous assessment. Miller GE. **Med Educ** 10(2):81–6, Mar 76
Problems of problem-oriented teaching in physiology. Naeraa N. **Med Educ** 10(1):56–8, Jan 76
A performance-based method of student evaluation. Nelson GE, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):33–42, Jan 76
The prediction of medical student performance using in-course assessment. Pettingale KW, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):163–6, May 76
Medical student evaluation in the absence of examinations. Simpson MA. **Med Educ** 10(1):22–6, Jan 76
A partially self-instructional system that any teacher can develop and implement. Stachnik T, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):15–21, Jan 76
Self-instruction through reading: the Keller plan. Stoward PJ. **Med Educ** 10(4):316–26, Jul 76
An instrument for the identification of core curriculum in the discipline of gynaecology. Taylor PJ. **Med Educ** 10(2):113–16, Mar 76
Teaching interviewing skills to medical students: a comparison of two methods. Vaughan M, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):170–5, May 76
Editorial: Primary health care and undergraduate teaching. **Med J Aust** 2(13):498–9, 27 Sep 75
Editorial: Medicine and the university. **Med J Aust** 1(3):41–2, 17 Jan 76

A department of personal and family medicine. Andersen NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):504–9, 27 Sep 75
Teaching medical students how to care for the dying. Bloch S. **Med J Aust** 2(24):902–3, 13 Dec 75
Undergraduate general practice teaching in Australasian medical schools: the student viewpoint. Dickinson JA. **Med J Aust** 2(13):518–22, 27 Sep 75
Teaching undergraduate paediatrics in a hospital casualty department. Dugdale AE. **Med J Aust** 2(13):513–5, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Medicine and the university. Haffernan M. **Med J Aust** 1(11):368, 13 Mar 76
Letter: Prevention of 'January blues'. Hunt D. **Med J Aust** 1(14):453–4, 5 Apr 75
An improved M.B., B.S., 'final' examination in surgery. Isbister WH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):351–3, 13 Mar 76
Education in community medicine with an emphasis on the health of an Aboriginal community: a pilot project. Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 2(13):509–13, 27 Sep 75
Learning by experience. A student residential workshop in hospital. Magarey C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):516–8, 27 Sep 75
An experimental brief course in sexual behaviour and counseling. Montgomery RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):527–9, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Introductory clinical studies. Pigott R. **Med J Aust** 1(12):415–6, 20 Mar 76
The behavioural science course for Adelaide medical students. Pilowsky I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):165–6, 7 Feb 76
Letter: The art of medicine: a missing subject? Rhodes P. **Med J Aust** 2(6):234, 9 Aug 75
An introductory course in human sexuality for medical students. Smith MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):525–7, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Teaching in audiology and audiometry. Smyth V. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):35, 3–10Jan 76
Evolution of modern teaching methods: tourner en rond. Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 2(13):501–4, 27 Sep 75
Australian medical schools: some historical considerations. Part 2. Sunderland S. **Med J Aust** 2(4):123–7, 26 Jul 75
The relevance of a general practitioner health survey to the teaching of obstetrics and gynaecology to undergraduates. Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):551–2, 4 Oct 75
Sexual education of the medical undergraduate. Wood C. **Med J Aust** 2(13):529–30, 27 Sep 75
Training for tomorrow's medicine. McKibben J. **Mich Med** 74(32):696, Nov 75
An information service for Rural Physician Associate Program students. Foreman G, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):200–2, Mar 76
[Behavioural sciences in basic medical education] Dalgard OS. **Nord Med** 91(1):5–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Clinical skills. Quantitative measurement. Wiener SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):610–2, Apr 76
The professionalizing impact of an interviewing course. Brodsky C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):21–5, 1976
On the evaluation of medical students in radiology. Squire LF, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):67–9, Oct 75
On the importance of teaching undergraduate radiology. Squire LF, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):227–8, Oct 75
More effective devices for teaching undergraduate radiology. Squire LF, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):63–5, Oct 75
Symposium on teaching rheumatology and rehabilitation. 1. Objectives. Glanville HJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):35–7, Feb 76
The teaching of physiotherapy to undergraduates. Stewart MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):37–40, Feb 76
Teaching Rheumatology and Rehabilitation. 4. Objectives in undergraduate training. Wood PH. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):43–4, Feb 76
Undergraduate teaching of rheumatology. Wright V. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):40–3, Feb 76
III. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: On undergraduate education: alcoholism in a medical school. Bosma WG. **RI Med J** 58(9):391–2 403, Sep 75
V. Brown University Alcoholism Conference: A summary of the discussions. Galletti PM. **RI Med J** 58(9):396–7, 405, Sep 75
Learning by rote. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(3):91–2, 1975
Letter: Pharmacology as a basic science in the medical curriculum. Catzel P. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):832, 22 May 76
Letter: Twenty-fifth anniversary tragedy. Desai HN. **S Afr Med J** 50(11):423, 13 Mar 76
Letter: the training of general practitioners. de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):277, 28Feb 76
Pharmacology as a basic science in the medical curriculum: an illogical anachronism. Joubert P. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):567–8, 3 Apr 76
Misconceptions and miscarriages in multiple choice questions. Melzer CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):583–7, 3 Apr 76
From 'boy' to 'colleague': processes of role transformation in professional socialization. Shuval JT. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):413–20, Aug–Sep 75
Anatomy, biochemistry, and physiology laboratory programs in the education of physicians. Guyer KE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1120–4, Sep 75
Financing undergraduate medical education. Crowder JE. **West J Med** 123(3):247–9, Sep 75
[Education in medical psychology--goals, contents and means] Beckmann J, et al. **Nord Med** 91(1):18–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Education of medical students in mental retardation] Oster J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1051–5, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[Current status of teaching pediatrics in France in the medical curriculum] Manciaux M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(1):7–11, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Training of medical students in medical economics] Bonamour P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(2):84–98, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the teaching of legal medicine during the 1st and 2d cycles of medical studies] Cau G, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):334–7, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Letter: The practice examination: a classical but effienient teaching method] Cabanac M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):275–6, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Selection of a form of written examination allowing an objective notation] Gille Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):150, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Is the Approbation Act as bad as its reputation? Views on the reform of medical education] Goebell H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):303–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of a programmed teaching unit] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Med Klin** 71(12):518–21, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Knowledge in physical sciences of freshmen medical students] Blomer F. **Med Welt** 26(26):1291–5, 4 Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Teamwork--how does it work] Dahmer J. **Med Welt** 27(31):1481–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Basic text: Parkinson's syndrome] Drees A, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1481–4, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Use of an impersonal teaching program in the field of pharmacology and toxicology] Hellenbrecht D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(44):2027–31, 31 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[The preclinical education in the general medicine] Keller K. **Med Welt** 27(5):219–24, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of a learning programme in connection with the media] Walther R, et al. **Med Welt** 26(41):1893–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[A sketch of a university curriculum for psycho-analysis (author's transl)] Goeppert S. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 24(1):21–30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning and realization of a 'course in medicopsychology' (author's transl)] Hauss K, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 24(1):13–21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human sexuality for medical students] Hoch Z, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):262–3, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Community medicine at the faculty of medicine at Tromsø] Andersen T. **Nord Med** 91(1):9–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical education at the university of Trondheim] Lamvik J. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):205–7, 224, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experience in the use of electrified stands in the teaching of anatomy courses] Khodos AB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):103–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generalization of the experience of programmed control of the knowledge of students in normal anatomy] Preobrazhenskaia IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):110–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combining the classical and the new in teaching human anatomy in medical institutes] Sapin M. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):117–20, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Raising the qualifications of teachers in chairs of municipal hygiene of the sanitary-hygienic faculties of medical institutes] Cherkinskii SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):33–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Study of biomedical engineering at medical schools] Dvorovenko VK, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):62, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of teaching traumatology and orthopedics to students of the sanitary-hygienic departments of medical institutes] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):89–92, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Teaching pathological physiology at the university] Koziner VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):93–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[New practical studies with students on the problem of 'thrombosis'] Pomerantseva EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):89, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Teaching the subject of tuberculosis at the Sanitary-Hygienic Chair of the Medical Institute] Shebanov FV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):8–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the medical colleges in the training of physicians in the problem of health protection of the external environment] Beliatskii DP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in teaching problems of public health economics in departments of social hygiene and public health organization] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):50–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in educational work with students at departments of social hygiene and public health organization] Kosarev II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):65–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the teaching of legal medicine at medical institutes] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):3–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching physical methods of examination at the Chair of Propedeutics of Internal Medicine] Epshtein EI. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):128–33, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Method of carrying out practical work in dermato-venereology with 4th year students] Gokinaeva LI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):43–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Integration of teaching of dermato-venereology in the therapeutic departments of medical schools] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):45–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching medical genetics at the Department of Dermatology] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):51–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological-hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of different forms of the organization of the weekly educational program at the university] Doskin VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):32–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Increasing the effectiveness of the teaching of social hygiene and the public health organization] Evseeva NP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):34–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Training of students in practical social-organizational work skills] Gusel'nikov IV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):32–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of ideological-educational work at the medical institute] Mikhailichenko IuP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):3–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Role and importance of work semester in the system of ideological communist education of medical students] Trubnikov GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):30–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of pre-graduate education in clinical genetics] Sršeň S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):652–4, 4 Jun 76 **(Slo)**
[Anatomy course delivered by a computer] Angelillo Mackinlay TA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):140–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anatomy--is it really needed?] Sonesson B. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1037–8, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Education in medical psychology and community medicine at Karolinska Institutet] Brinck U, et al. **Nord Med** 91(1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Eduction in community medicine in Iceland] Olafsson O. **Nord Med** 91(1):3–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Undergraduate medical education. pp. 251–312. Cooper JA.
In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 1. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.
[Dialogue between clinical and preclinical physician] Los JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1561–6, 11 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Pediatric interviewing skills taught by nonphysicians. Helfer RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(9):1053–7, Sep 75
Staffing crisis in preclinical medicine. Glover WE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):531–5, 10 Apr 76

METHODS

[Experience in combination of the educational and scientific work of students] Kurygin GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):90–1, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A larger perspective on the Flexner report. Berliner HS. **Int J Health Serv** 5(4):573–92, 1975
Evaluation of the surgical clerkship experience in affiliated hospitals: performance on objective examinations. Schwartz GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):179–82, Mar 76
Letter: Teaching interviewing. Scheff D. **Pediatrics** 58(1):139–40, Jul 76
Teaching behavioural science in Canadian medical schools. Cohen R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(1):23–7, Jan 76
Attitudinal changes in medical students taking a course in human values. Kepler MO, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):21–3, Jan 76
Trends in medical education. Thompson HG. **W Va Med J** 71(9):248–52, Sep 75
[Quebec students discuss some aspects of medicine] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1145–6, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[The problem-oriented medical record. A possibility to improve education and patient care] Spuck W. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):313–21, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Scholastic knowledge in physics of medical students-beginners. 2 (Contd from issue 26/1975)] Blomer H. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1434–6 concl, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, NURSING

Patient assessment: neurological examination part III. Programmed instruction. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):609–33, Apr 76
Pathways to practice- Part II. Haase PT. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):950–4, Jun 76
Multiple assignments-try them! Saxon J. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2183–4, Dec 75
Teaching psychologists to teach psychology: the improvement of teaching skills in health service professions. Hall JN, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):183–8, May 76
Editorial: Is Briggs alive? **Br Med J** 1(6020):1237–8, 22 May 76
Bibliographic controls for audiovisuals: recommendations based on response to a questionnaire in the field of nursing education. Brantz MH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):57–60, Jan 76

Educating the health professions for high-quality care: nursing education. Ford LC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):93-104, Jan 76
Coming out: a confrontation with reality. Harper J. **Can Nurse** 72(7):30-1, 1976
President's message-acute pedagogical crisis--critical-care intervention. Voorman D. **Heart Lung** 5(2):191-193-4, Mar-Apr 76
Integrating mental health concepts into a curriculum for nursing students. Magill KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(10):642, 645, Oct 75
Training of nurses. pp. 101-6. Kozma M. **In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.**
Flexibility in nursing education. pp. 93-7. Torres G. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 1655f 1975.**
Teaching and educational value of intensive care. pp. 111-21. Jones ES. **In: Walker WF, Taylor DE, ed. Intensive care. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1975. W3 PF268 1973i.**
Simulation techniques for nursing education. Pearson BD. **Int Nurs Rev** 22(5):144-6, Sep-Oct 75
Nursing in Lebanon. Thomas GM. **Int Nurs Rev** 22(5):138-43, Sep-Oct 75
Continuing education programs in chemistry for clinicians and nursing. Takacs GA, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(7):451-2, Jul 76
Models for introducing cultural diversity in nursing curricula. Branch M. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):7-13, Mar 76
Criteria for selection of nursing textbooks. Bridgewater S. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):3-5, Jan 76
Cultural diversity and nursing curricula. de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):3-4, Mar 76
A model for development and implementation of cultural content in the nursing curriculum. Garner VM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):30-4, Mar 76
Cultural diversity in the nursing curricula. Koshi PT. **J Nurs Educ** 15(2):14-21, Mar 76
Instructional packaging. Layton J. **J Nurs Educ** 14(4):26-30, Nov 75
Hygiene made interesting: the case method. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(5):11-3, Sep 76
An innovative teaching strategy for nursing education. O'Connor ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 14(4):9-15, Nov 75
Nurses need formal sex education. Renshaw DC. **J Nurs Educ** 14(4):16-9, Nov 75
The application of psychotherapeutic conceptual models in nursing practice. Dienemann J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(5):28-30, May 76
How the visitor is treated affects the patient. Leonard AM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(4):21-3, Apr 76
Common ground in general-practitioner and health-visitor training--an experimental course. Hasler JC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):266-76, Apr 76
Report of the second meeting of the IUNS committee V/II. Nutrition education in nursing. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):345-55, Dec 75
The health care team demonstration: an experiment in rural health training for nursing and medical studies in Central Africa. Joseph SC. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(6):325-8, Dec 75
Teaching psychologists to teach psychology: the improvement of teaching skills in health service professions. Hall JN, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):183-8, May 76
The educational crisis in the preparation of deans. Armiger B. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):164-8, 1 Mar 76
A five-level articulated program. Cobin J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):309-12, May 76
Making clinical assignments. Hogan R. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):497, Aug 76
Educational preparation for nursing--1974. Johnson WL. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):578-82, Sep 75
Educational preparation for nursing--1975. Johnson WL. **Nurs Outlook** 24(9):568-73, Sep 76
Is history of nursing alive and well? Kalisch BJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):362-6, Jun 76
Modifying media for individual instruction. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):477, Aug 76
Editorial: How many months of nights? Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):25, Jan 76
Editorial: Proof of the pudding. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):683, Nov 75
Editorial: Testimonial. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):83, Feb 76
Information overload. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):481, Aug 76
A broad perspective on health: a teaching-learning tool. Milio N. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):160-3, 1 Mar 76
Selected National League for Nursing achievement test scores as predictors of state board examination scores. Deardorff M, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):35-8, Jan-Feb 76
An alcoholism training program: its effect on trainees and faculty. Gurel M. **Nurs Res** 25(2):127-32, Mar-Apr 76
Parent participation in paediatric nurse education. Burr SM. **Nurs Times** 72(2):76-7, 15 Jan 76
A new venture in preparing nurse tutors. Forrest I, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(7):276-7, 19 Feb 76
Towards a research-based profession-2. Lancaster A. **Nurs Times** 72(17):672-3, 29 Apr 76
The lady apprentices. Pomeranz R. **Nurs Times** 72(27):suppl:99-100, 8 Jul 76
Examining examinations-3. Completion and true/false items. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1751-2, 30 Oct 75
Examining examinations. 2. Objective tests. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1702, 23 Oct 75
Examining examinations-1. Essay and structured questions. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1674-5, 16 Oct 75
Continuous assessment in the preparation of teachers of nursing. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(6):suppl:21-3, 12 Feb 76
Education--2. Teaching concepts and values, and learning to nurse. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1366-8, 2 Sep 76
[Letter: Train more operating room nurses and nurse anesthetists] Lewerentz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3359-60, 10 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Rebuttal: on bringing order out of the chaos of nursing education. Kaiser J. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):638, Apr 76
Perils and parallels of women and nursing. Brand KL, et al. **Nurs Forum** 14(2):160-74, 1975
Slaves, servants, or saints? (An analysis of the system of nurse training in the United States, 1873-1948). Kalisch BJ, et al. **Nurs Forum** 14(3):222-63, 1975
It's different now-1. Part your hair down the middle... Broadley ME. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1844-7, 20 Nov 75

METHODS

A system for personalized instruction. Hogstel MO. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):110-4, Feb 76

STANDARDS

Can we bring order out of the chaos of nursing education? Fagin C. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):98-105, Jan 76
Pathways to practice-part 1 Haase PT. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):806-9, May 76
Can we bring order out of the chaos of nursing education? McClure M. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):100-3, Jan 76
Can we bring order out of the chaos of nursing education? Schlotfeldt R. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):105-7, Jan 76
Accountability and nursing education. McMullan D. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):501-3, Aug 75
Editorial: Mother of invention. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1313, 21 Aug 75

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

A clinical evaluation tool for student nurses. Morton J, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(6):37-41, Jun 76
Fours years' experience with an evening nursing program. Buckman MJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(2):32-4, 38, Feb 76
Study compares graduates of two-, three-, and four-year programs. Reichow RW, et al. **Hospitals** 50(14):95-7, 100, 16 Jul 76
Related social behaviors of students in different types of nursing education programs. Ventura MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(1):3-10, 1976
Struggle to exist - effects of inflation on a quality education program. Allen VO. **J Nurs Educ** 14(4):31-5, Nov 75
Transition: a planned clinical learning experience for Associate Degree students in nursing. Clarke LM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(4):3-6, Jul 76
A reality-oriented nursing elective within an ADN program. Harder GM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(4):13-5, Jul 76
Changing nursing students' attitudes toward the aged: an experimental study. Heller BR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):9-17, Jan 76
The multiple assignment: an effective alternative for laboratory experiences. VanDenBerg EL. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):3-12, May 76
Associate Degree Nursing Programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):119-20, Feb 76
Baccalaureate vs associate degree nurses: the care-cure dichotomy. Bullough B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):688-92, Nov 75
From LVN to RN in one year. Fasano MA. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):251-3, Apr 76
The external degree in nursing: the promise fulfilled. Lenburg CB. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):422-9, Jul 76
Reducing attrition in an AD program. Montgomery JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):49-51, Jan 76
O.R. Clinical experience: catalyst for student learning. Nolan MG. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):378-83, Jun 76
The AD nurse: a nursing service perspective. Rotkovitch R. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):234-6, Apr 76
Vietnamese evacuee camp: a learning environment. Tsuda S. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):562-5, Sep 75
Reflections of an external degree graduate. Woodward ES. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):429-32, Jul 76

STANDARDS

Follow-up studies in nursing: a case for determining whether program objectives are achieved. LaBelle BM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 14(3):7-13, Aug 75

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Two New York nurses debate the NYSNA 1985 proposal. McGriff E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):930-5, Jun 76
The New York plan. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2141, Dec 75
The sleep assignment: a way to learn problem solving. Agnes TH. **Can Nurse** 72(8):34-5, Aug 76
What price education? Scott D. **Can Nurse** 71(7):22-3, Jul 75
Study compares graduates of two-, three-, and four-year programs. Reichow RW, et al. **Hospitals** 50(14):95-7, 100, 16 Jul 76
Evaluation of the outcomes of a continuous progress curriculum in nursing. pp. 130-9. Murphy JF. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 1655f 1975.**
The measurement and comparison of the democratic versus autocratic attitudinal change of the B.S.c. (Nursing) students of the University of Ibadan during the 1972/3 academic session. Adebo EO, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(2):103-13, 1976
Organizational and sociological factors affecting attrition in collegiate schools of nursing. Hegarty WH. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(4):217-22, 1975
Concepts of experience and evaluation as educative processes in registered nurse baccalaureate school program. Pollert IE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(4):205-10, 1975
A multimedia independent approach to learning. Stein RF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(4):185-96, 1975
Related social behaviors of students in different types of nursing education programs. Ventura MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(1):3-10, 1976
Curriculum change in nursing education: sources of knowledge utilized. Ketefian S. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(4):107-15, Jul-Aug 76
Nursing education in Spain. Paduano MA. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):150-4, Sep-Oct 76
The Honors Program approach to undergraduate research in nursing. Burkhalter PK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):21-5, Jan 76
PSI: an innovative approach to teaching nursing technologies. Donohue JD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(4):7-12, Jul 76
A rationale for general education in nursing curricula. Infante MS. **J Nurs Educ** 14(3):27-38, Aug 75
Individualizing teaching of students. Kellogg CJ. **J Nurs Educ** 14(3):14-9, Aug 75
Are letter grades and modularized nursing programs compatible? Kochman AF. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):25-7, May 76
Issues of student clinical nursing. Pearson BD. **J Nurs Educ** 14(4):20-5, Nov 75
Teaching research by the 'Tell', 'Show' and 'Do' process. Reed JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):18-20, Jan 76
Atreason to integrate: description of two elements within a nursing course. Zaweckis C. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):13-9, May 76
A new school health services field experience program for student nurse-teachers. Handley EJ. **J Sch Health** 45(8):452-4, Oct 75
Learning to understand alcoholism. Heinemann ME, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):493-505, Sep 76
Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1976-77. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):450-3, Jul 76
An alternative to process recording. Baker J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):115-8, Feb 76
Baccalaureate vs associate degree nurses: the care-cure dichotomy. Bullough B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):688-92, Nov 75
Teaching by testing. Chandler JM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):368-8, Jun 76
A combined basic-graduate program for college graduates. Diers D. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):92-8, Feb 76
Challenge exam in interpersonal skills. Eggert LL. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):707-10, Nov 75
Nurses earn their B.S. degrees--on the job. Fields SK. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):169-73, 1 Mar 76
A model for a nursing media center. Hoose DC. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):104-6, Feb 76
Diploma vs degree nurses: are they alike? Hover J. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):684-7, Nov 75
Teaching primary care in a baccalaureate program. McGivern DO, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):441-5, Jul 76
The Unification Model in Nursing. Powers MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):482-7, Aug 76
Testing the RN student's skills. Rogers S. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):446-9, Jul 76
Teaching primary prevention in mental health. Santopietro M-C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):774-7, Dec 75
Why college graduates choose nursing. Smith RA. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):88-91, Feb 76
In support of the generic baccalaureate degree program. Sorensen G. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):384-5, Jun 76
Nursing students' knowledge about diabetes mellitus. Feustel DE. **Nurs Res** 25(1):4-8, Jan-Feb 76
The impact of a professional baccalaureate degree program. Stone JC, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(4):287-92, Jul-Aug 75
Selected factors associated with professional attitude of baccalaureate nursing students. Tetreault AI. **Nurs Res** 25(1):49-53, Jan-Feb 76
Direct tape access as an adjunct to learning. White LD, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(4):295-8, Jul-Aug 75
Ward assessments. Collyer LH. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1752, 30 Oct 75
Degree programme in Scotland. Jarvis AH. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1021, 1 Jul 76
Changing nurse attitudes toward quadriplegics through use of television. Sadlick M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 36(9):274-8, 288, Sep 75

HISTORY

Nurses in American History. Vassar training camp for nurses. Dreves KD. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2000–2, Nov 75

STANDARDS

The new accountability. Millard RM. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):496–500, Aug 75

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the chest and lungs. Mechner F. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1453–75, Sep 76

The family planning nurse practitioner: concepts and results of training. Manisoff M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):62–4, Jan 76

The education of the occupational health nurse. Smith D. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):493–6, Nov–Dec 75

The practice of medicine by nurses: an opinion. Wood T. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):947, 949, 22 May 76

Continuing education should be voluntary. Flaherty MJ. **Can Nurse** 71(7):19–21, Jul 75

Diary of a retread. Nelson H. **Can Nurse** 72(8):47–50, Aug 76

Refresher perspectives. Scheffer B. **Can Nurse** 72(8):43–6, Aug 76

Trends in the educational process for the critical care nurse. Kahn JM. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):123–6, May–Jun 75

Special education for emergency nurses. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(10):10–2, Oct 75

Continuing education should be mandatory. Rajabally M. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(7):22–3, Jul 76

Postgraduate training of nurses in anaesthesia and intensive care. pp. 571–3. Holmdahl MH.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Anaesthesia and intensive-care nurses: their background and training. pp. 574–6. Zindler M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Emergency nurse: educational innovations. pp. 277–80. Miller R.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

An international adventure in teaching. Atteberry M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 76

Development of an International Nursing Centre. Corns RH. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(3):84–7, May–Jun 76

Guidelines on short term continuing education programs for college and university health nurse practitioners. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(1):44–8, Oct 75

The mountain goes to Muhammed: broadcast television for continuing education in nursing. Hensley BK, et al. **J Biocommun** 2(1):2–9, Mar 75

Telephone communication network seminars in nursing education. Grexton EM. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):28–32, May 76

A model for teaching a group process seminar. Gardner K, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(2):9–13, Feb 76

A course for practice nurses. Leiper NK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):537–42, Jul 75

Training nurses for cancer detection. Keels MF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(11):354–5, Nov 75

Letter: Drug education programme. Mills M. **Med J Aust** 2(3):110–1, 19 Jul 75

Adult/geriatric nurse practitioners in Minnesota. Vraspir EA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):203–5, Mar 76

The new graduate in the operating room. Anderson S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):655–65, Dec 75

Task analysis of the clinically trained nurse (C.T.N.) Hazlett CB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):699–709, Dec 75

Development of an enterostomal therapy education program. Hilkemeyer R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):469–78, Sep 76

A program in continuing for primary health care. Jones PE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(4):691–8, Dec 75

Continuing education in state universities. Adams AE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):294–7, May 76

Study programs for foreign nurses--special needs of foreign nurses. Dhillon GL. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):43–51, Jan 76

Professional transition: nurse to nurse-midwife. Mulligan JE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):228–33, Apr 76

The case method in nurse practitioner education. O'Connell AL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):243–6, Apr 76

Back to paediatric nursing on a race-track ward. **Nurs Times** 71(44):suppl:3, 30 Oct 75

Post basic: abdominal radiology--the plain film and contrast examinations. **Nurs Times** 72(6):suppl:5–8, 12 Feb 76

Careers opportunities: shortened statutory courses. **Nurs Times** 72(23):888–9, 10 Jun 76

Careers opportunities: Joint Board courses. **Nurs Times** 72(23):890–1, 10 Jun 76

Male nurses' careers. 2. Post-registration training. Brown GS. **Nurs Times** 71(39):suppl:97–9, 25 Sep 75

NHS management courses--whose responsibility? Huczynski AA. **Nurs Times** 72(3):suppl:9–11, 22 Jan 76

The Open University; self-instruction in professional education. Lee CM. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1386–8, 9 Sep 76

Assessments in psychiatric nursing. Mitchell W. **Nurs Times** 72(9):350–2, 4 Mar 76

The Open University. A student's point of view. Myer EM. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1384–6, 9 Sep 76

A new approach to learning: the mobile teaching unit. Rollo J. **Nurs Times** 72(36):suppl:130–2, 9 Sep 76

The Open University; opportunities for nurses. Strehlow MS. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1383, 9 Sep 76

AAIN statement on continuing education. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(10):21–5, Oct 75

Evaluation of day release as a scheme of study. Holgate PD, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(2):14–6, Feb 76

Continuing education: interpretation of constituent association programs. Judy MG. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(12):17–9, Dec 75

Too many seminars on heart and vascular diseases? Lopez EA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(11):16–7, Nov 75

An experiment in occupational health nursing teaching. Radwanski D. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(1):21–2, Jan 76

A survey of nurse associate training programs. Dobmeyer TW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: Nurse practitioners program in Rhode Island. **RI Med J** 58(10):441, Oct 75

[Continuing education of pediatric nurses in Czechoslovakia] Nešpurková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(2):96–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the proposed legislation for paramedical professions in obstetrics and nursing (author's transl)] Femmer HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(11):709–18, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Train more operating room nurses and nurse anesthetists] Lewerentz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3359–60, 10 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Study compares graduates of two-, three-, and four-year programs. Reichow RW, et al. **Hospitals** 50(14):95–7, 100, 16 Jul 76

Hospital schools of nursing: profits counterpoise costs. Wilkinson JA. **Hospitals** 50(8):95–8, 16 Apr 76

Particular problems of nursing education. pp. 49–52. McGrath MA.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.

Related social behaviors of students in different types of nursing education programs. Ventura MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(1):3–10, 1976

Nursing education in Japan. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(3):73–9, May–Jun 76

Nursing education in Spain. Paduano MA. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):150–4, Sep–Oct 76

Letter: Teaching in audiology and audiometry. Smyth V. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):35, 3–10Jan 76

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1975–Sept. 15, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 23(8):521–3, Aug 75

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1976–Sept. 15, 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):516–8, Aug 76

Microbiology made relevant. Cronholm LS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):247–50, Apr 76

Diploma vs degree nurses: are they alike? Hover J. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):684–7, Nov 75

Testing the RN student's skills. Rogers S. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):446–9, Jul 76

An American nurse at the London Hospital. Sculco CD. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):504–8, Aug 76

Comparing the body-systems and conceptual approaches to nursing education. Schoen DC. **Nurs Res** 24(5):383–7, Sep–Oct 75

A new concept of nursing. 3. Developed by a working group of the Scottish National Nursing and Midwifery Consultative Committee. **Nurs Times** 72(16):suppl:57–60, 22 Apr 76

Curriculum planning. Allen HO. **Nurs Times** 72(20):790–1, 20 May 76

The worst of both worlds. Bendall E. **Nurs Times** 72(22):838–9, Jun 76

Community option. 2. Survey after one year's activities in Newham. Brown DE. **Nurs Times** 71(47):suppl: 117–20, 20 Nov 75

The mistakes of fifty years. Dunn A. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1526–7, 25 Sep 75

Management of ward-based assessments. Exton-Smith J. **Nurs Times** 72(9):349–50, 4 Mar 76

Network analysis for new course planning. Hills J, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(20):suppl:74–6, 20 May 76

Training for mature entrants progress report on an experimental scheme. Hooper JE. **Nurs Times** 71(41):suppl 101–4, 9 Oct 75

Training for mature entrants: 2. Teaching. Hooper JE. **Nurs Times** 71(42):suppl:105–7, 16 Oct 75

At the bamboo roots. 3: Malaysia. Kettle B. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1311–3, 26 Aug 76

Student nurse assessment. Long P. **Nurs Times** 72(14):552–5, 8 Apr 76

Learning through experience. Martin JL. **Nurs Times** 72(14):546–8, 8 Apr 76

Nutrition education: higher education. Lonergan ME, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):109–15, May 76

HISTORY

It's different now. 13. The end of training. Broadley ME. **Nurs Times** 72(16):629–31, 22 Apr 76

It's different now. 9. 'You are paid to listen'. Broadley ME. **Nurs Times** 72(12):465–7, 25 Mar 76

It's different now. 12. Learning to deputise. Broadley ME. **Nurs Times** 72(15):589–91, 15 Apr 76

It's different now. 8. The Garden of Eden. Broadley ME. **Nurs Times** 72(11):416–7, 18 Mar 76

STANDARDS

Seeking a better deal for overseas students. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1802–3, 13 Nov 75

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Frankly speaking about nursing education. National and/or regional centers for preparing nursing educators. Stinson SM. **Can Nurse** 72(1):17, Jan 76

Establishing a graduate nursing program: the Arkansas experience. Trussell PM. **Hospitals** 49(23):43–4, 1 Dec 75

Systems approach in studying medical-surgical nursing. pp. 249–53. Zagornik AD.
In: Werley WH, et al., ed. Health research: the systems approach. New York, Springer, 1976. W 20.5 H434 1971.

'No shows' in a master of science in nursing program: they helped us improve our selection process! Denman LM. **J Nurs Educ** 15(5):3–6, Sep 76

The PNP movement enters graduate school. King C. **J Nurs Educ** 15(4):27–32, Jul 76

Summer sequential graduate programs in nursing. White OH. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):20–4, May 76

Letter: The pediatric nurse associate/practitioner internship--postgraduate training. Kukla LF. **J Pediatr** 88(1):169, Jan 76

Learning to understand alcoholism. Heinemann ME, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(3):493–505, Sep 76

Delivering health care to the elderly in a high-rise: a learning experience. Kick EM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):189–97, Mar 76

An approach to curriculum evaluation at the master's level. Walker DJ. **Nurs Forum** 15(1):86–94, 1976

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1976–77. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):450–3, Jul 76

Needed: nursing administration leaders. Blair EM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(9):550–4, Sep 76

Modules in child nursing instruction. Chinn PL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):650–3, Oct 75

Nursing research and graduate education. Cleland V. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):642–5, Oct 75

A combined basic-graduate program for college graduates. Diers D. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):92–8, Feb 76

Doctoral preparation in nursing... is it worth it? Downs FS. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):375–7, Jun 76

Who shall be admitted to graduate study?. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):633–7, Oct 75

A system for evaluation. Litwack L. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):45–8, Jan 76

Parenting, anyone?...of graduate programs, that is. Murchland A. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):640–1, Oct 75

The professional doctorate in nursing: a position paper. Newman MA. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):704–6, Nov 75

College graduates in nursing: a retrospective look. Plummer EM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(2):99–103, Feb 76

One way to learn the research process. Rinehart JM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):38–40, Jan 76

Are problems in graduate nursing education unique?. Selden WK. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):622–4, Oct 75

Predictive value of selected admission criteria for graduate nursing education. Ainslie BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):296–9, Jul–Aug 76

Doctoral programs for nurses:trends, questions, and projected plans. Part i: trends, questions, and issues on doctoral programs. Leininger M. **Nurs Res** 25(3):201–10, May–Jun 76

In beginning research courses nursing students often display anxiety and negative reactions. How may these be circumvented or corrected? Topf M. **Nurs Res** 25(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 76

The Open University. A student's point of view. Myer EM. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1384–6, 9 Sep 76

METHODS

COGEN: Cooperative Graduate Education in Nursing. Chater SS. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):630–2, Oct 75

An extended master's degree program. Leveck P. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):646–9, Oct 75

STANDARDS

Graduate education, as one dean sees it. Mereness DA. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):638–41, Oct 75

Fitting the graduate program to the student. Moxley PA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):625–9, Oct 75

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

The utility of self-management procedures in modifying the

classroom behaviors of mentally retarded adolescents. Long JD, et al. **Adolescence** 11(41):29–38, Spring 76

The hearing impaired in state institutions for the retarded: II. Services and programs. Brannan AC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):502–8, Oct 75

Transfer of categorial clustering set in mildly retarded adolescents. Bilsky LH. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):588–94, May 76

Eye movements and conservation acceleration in mildly retarded children. Boersma FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):636–43, May 76

Comparison of two procedures for fostering the development of the object construct. Brassell WR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):523–8, Mar 76

Efficiency of self-generated elaborations by EMR and nonretarded children. Buckhalt JA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):93–6, Jul 76

Special-class EMR children mainstreamed: a study of an aptitude (learning potential) X treatment interaction. Budoff M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):1–11, Jul 76

Acquisition and retention of a mediational strategy for PA learning in EMR children. Burger AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):529–34, Mar 76

Effects of auditory and pictorial-auditory stimulus enrichment on the verbal abstracting abilities of low-SES children. Call RJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):256–65, Nov 75

Effect of chronological age and mental age on the understanding of rules of logic. Cherkes MG. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):208–16, Sep 75

Effects of combining methylphenidate and a classroom token system in modifying hyperactive behavior. Christensen DE. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):266–76, Nov 75

Verbalization in EMR children's observational learning. Cullinan D. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):65–72, Jul 76

Influence of reinforcement on the paired-associate learning of retarded and nonretarded children. De Csipkes RA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):357–9, Nov 75

Effects of stimulus familiarity on the rehearsal strategies transfer mechanism in retarded and nonretarded individuals. Dugas J. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):349–56, Nov 75

Effects of letter-reversals training on the discrimination performance of EMR children. Evans RA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):99–108, Jul 75

Teaching styles of mothers and the match-to-sample performance of their retarded preschool-age- children. Filler JW Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):504–11, Mar 76

Modifying maternal teaching style: effects of task arrangement on the match-to-sample performance of retarded preschool-age-children. Filler JW Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):602–12, May 76

Blocking of stimuli and the free recall and subjective organization of EMR adolescents. Glidden LM. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):58–64, Jul 76

Effects of distinctive-feature training and instructional technique on letter and form discrimination. Guralnick MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):202–7, Sep 75

Solving complex perceptual discrimination problems: techniques for the development of problem-solving strategies. Guralnick MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):18–25, Jul 76

Development of cooperative and competitive play responses in developmentally disabled children. Knapczyk DR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):245–55, Nov 75

Extinction by retarded children following discrimination learning with and without errors. Lambert JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):286–91, Nov 75

Relational meaning and the facilitation of slow-learnign children's language. Leonard LB. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):180–85, Sep 75

Acquisition of concepts by TMR children as a function of type of modeling, rule verbalization, and observer gender. Litrownik AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):620–8, May 76

List organization and rehearsal instructions in recognition memory of retarded adults. Luszcz MA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):57–62, Jul 75

Training correct utensil use in retarded children: modeling vs. physical guidance. Nelson GL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):114–22, Jul 75

Differential effects of four token conditions on rate and choice of responding in a matching-to-sample task. Repp AC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):51–6, Jul 75

Reinforcement of cooperation between profoundly retarded adults. Samaras MS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):63–71, Jul 75

Establishing conditional discriminations without direct training: stimulus classes and labels. Spradlin JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):555–61, Mar 76

Action-concept learning in retarded children using photographic slides, motion pictures, sequences, and live demonstrations. Stephens WE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):277–80, Nov 75

Outerdirectedness in retarded children as a function of sex of experimenter and sex of subject. Turnure JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):460–8, Jan 76

Transfer as a result of synthetic and analytic reading instruction. Vandever TR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):498–503, Mar 76

Long-term transfer of a mediational strategy by moderately retarded children. Wanschura PB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):323–33, Nov 75

Group education to reduce overweight. Classes for mentally handicapped children. Buford LM. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1994–5, Nov 75

Mental retardation: past, present, and future. Crissey MS. **Am Psychol** 30(8):800–8, Aug 75

The problem of generalization in the operant conditioning of social speech in the severely subnormal. Use of reversal to establish generalizability. Barton ES. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:376–85, Oct 75

Education of the mentally handicapped. Mittler P. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:371–6, 1975 (28 ref.)

Stimulus generalization following extra-dimensional training in educationally subnormal (severely) children. Hogg J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):211–24, May 75

The right to education: due process and the inner city child. Katz LJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):70–82, 1975

The end of mentally handicapped childhood: problems of residential transfer and school leaving during adolescence. Woolf PG. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(3):167–77, May-Jun 75

The effects of training specific mnemonics on the metamnemonic efficiency of retarded children. Brown AL, et al. **Child Dev** 47(1):71–80, Mar 76

Measuring preschools' readiness to mainstream handicapped children. Abelson AG. **Child Welfare** 55(3):216–20, Mar 76

Training the mildly mentally handicapped worker. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(5):517–22, Sep 75

Preventive mainstreaming: impact of a supportive services program on pupils. Cantrell RP, et al. **Except Child** 42(7):381–6, Apr 76

Sex role stereotyping in special education: a look at secondary work study programs. Cegelka PT. **Except Child** 42(6):323–8, Mar 76

Headstart, Economic Opportunity, Community Partnership Act of 1974. LaVor M, et al. **Except Child** 42(4):227–30, Jan 76

An analysis of placement factors in classes for the educable mentally retarded. Prillaman D. **Except Child** 42(2):107–8, Oct 75

Language training for the severely retarded: five years of behavior analysis research. Snyder LK, et al. **Except Child** 42(1):7–15, Sep 75 (30 ref.)

Training teachers for the severely and profoundly handicapped: a new frontier. Stainback S, et al. **Except Child** 42(4):203–10, Jan 76

Integration of young TMR children into a regular elementary school. Ziegler S, et al. **Except Child** 42(8):459–61, May 76

A psychologist reflects upon incarceration from within. pp. 228–33. Lyle W.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.

Education for handicapped children in the least restrictive environment. pp. 514–20. Abeson A.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Beyond the right to habilitation. pp. 417–41. Burt RA.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The right to an appropriate free public education. pp. 251–70. Herr S.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Labeling and classification. pp. 214–50. Sorgen MS.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Comparison of modelling and reinforcement procedures in increasing question-asking of mildly retarded children. Bondy AS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(1):108, Spring 76

Teaching generative use of sentence answers to three forms of questions. Clark HB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):321–30, Fall 75

The training and generalization of a conversational speech form in nonverbal retardates. Garcia E. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):137–49, Spring 74

Developing generalized behavior-modification skills in high-school students working with retarded children. Gladstone BW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):169–80, Summer 75

The modification and generalization of voice loudness in a fifteen-year-old retarded girl. Jackson DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):461–71, Fall 74

The effects of prompting question-asking upon on-task behavior and reading comprehension. Knapczyk DR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):115–21, Spring 74

Producing generative sentence usage by imitation and reinforcement procedures. Lutzker JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):447–60, Fall 74

Generalizing the use of descriptive adjectives through modelling. Martin JA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):203–9, Summer 75

The application of generalized correct social contingencies: an evaluation of a training program. Parsonson BS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):427–37, Fall 74

Some effects of reinforcement schedules in teaching picture names to retarded children. Stephens CE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(4):435–47, Winter 75

Transfer of stimulus control from motor to verbal stimuli. Striefel S, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):123–35, Spring 74

Special schools or special schooling for the handicapped child? The debate in perspective. Anderson EM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):151–5, Apr 76

Physical education training for adult retardates in a sheltered workshop setting. Hussey C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):701–5, Jul 76

Influence of multiple models on the behavior of institutionalized retarded children: increased generalization to other models and other behaviors. Marburg CC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):514–9, Aug 76

Effects of labeling as educable mentally retarded on teachers' expectancies for change in a student's performance. Yoshida RK, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(4):521–7, Aug 75

Information producing responses in normal and retarded children. Cohen ME, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):296–306, Oct 75

Establishing stimulus equivalences among retarded adolescents. Dixon M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):144–64, Feb 76

Individual differences in the severely retarded child in acquisition, stimulus generalization, and extinction in go-no-go discrimination learning. Evans PL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):377–90, Dec 75

The effects of proximal and distal proactive interference on recall by subnormals. McDonald G, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):377–91, Dec 74

Training the generative usage of article-noun responses in severely retarded males. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(2):121–7, Jun 76

Effects of judo on the educable mentally retarded. Davis B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):337–41, Dec 75

Behavioral approach in training the mentally retarded. Carr JE. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):3–9, Sep 75

Previous contact and choice of mental retardation versus speech and hearing major. Berkowitz AJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):20–1, Feb 76

Interactions between residents and staff: a qualitative investigation of an institutional setting for retarded children. Blindert HD. **Ment Retard** 13(5):38–40, Oct 75

Educational and health services for the institutionalized mentally retarded in Norway. Brekke B, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):14–6, Apr 76

Intelligence and reading achievement of EMR children in three educational settings. Carter JL. **Ment Retard** 13(5):26–7, Oct 75

Semantic considerations in the treatment of echolalia. Garber NB, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(5):8–11, Oct 75

Criteria for special class placement of the mildly retarded -- multidisciplinary comparison. Hannaford AE, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):7–10, Aug 75

The social worker in a public day school for TMRs. Kaufmann RL. **Ment Retard** 13(5):31–2, Oct 75

Gagne's learning types and levels of retardation. Lathey J. **Ment Retard** 13(3):26–7, Jun 75

Social acceptance of the EMR in different educational placements. Lax B, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):10–3, Apr 76

Teaching TMR children and adults to dial the telephone. Leff RB. **Ment Retard** 13(3):9–11, Jun 75

Mainstreaming the mildly retarded: some questions, cautions and guidelines. MacMillan DL, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):3–10, Feb 76

The effectiveness of speech training techniques based on operant conditioning: a comparison of two methods. Nelson RO, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):34–8, Jun 76

Some research findings in association for application by teachers and parents. Phipps PM. **Ment Retard** 14(2):34–5, Apr 76

Sign language for the SMR and PMR. Richardson T. **Ment Retard** 13(3):17, Jun 75

Instructional materials for severely/profoundly retarded learners. Roberts B. **Ment Retard** 14(3):39–42, Jun 76

Efficacy of a college course for regular class teachers of the mildly handicapped. Shaw SF, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):3–6, Aug 75

Mainstreaming: some natural limitations. Stephens WE. **Ment Retard** 13(3):40–1, Jun 75

The observational study of social reciprocity: implications for the mentally retarded. Strain PS, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(4):18–9, Aug 75

Normalization through the normalization principle: right ends, wrong means. Throne JM. **Ment Retard** 13(5):23–5, Oct 75

Sexuality, sex education and the mentally retarded: one educational approach. Thurman RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):19, Feb 76

Training parent therapists. Tymchuk AJ. **Ment Retard** 13(5):19–22, Oct 75

Aversive conditioning use in public facilities for the mentally retarded. Wallace J, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):17–9, Apr 76

Opinions on teacher control techniques. Windell I, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):30–3, Apr 76

Editorial: How to exclude mentally retarded children from school. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 13(6):30–1, Dec 75

Social system and clinical model in school identification of the educable retarded. Ashurst DI, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):150–63, 1973

Bobaths' facilitation training and Seguin's physiological method related to escape-avoidance conditioning. Ball TS. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):186–96, 1973

Becoming mentally retarded in a Hawaiian school. Edgerton RB, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):211–33, 1973
Behavior modification: savior or savant? MacMillan DL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):197–210, 1973
Errorless learning with the retarded. Cullen CN. **Nurs Times** 72(12):suppl:45–7, 25 Mar 76
Attention in performance of a complex skill by retarded children. Birchard ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):860–2, Dec 75
Comparison of nonretarded and mentally retarded children on tasks involving direct and rule-governed imitation. Boyce KD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):379–86, Apr 76
Distribution of practice effects on learning retention and relearning by retarded boys. Chasey WC. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):159–64, Aug 76
Differential reinforcement of reaction times in developmental retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):631–4, Oct 75
Generation of different numbers of button presses under supplementary feedback conditions by educable retardates. Holden EA Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):185–6, Aug 75
Recall of familiar objects and projected color photographys of objects by mentally retarded individuals of comparable mental age. Shotick AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):139–45, Feb 76
Variation of reinforcement in performance of a motor skill. Ward J. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):149–50, Aug 76
Color-matching technique to train children in the correct use of stairs. Fowler SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(8):903–10, Aug 76
Development of lexicon in normal and retarded persons. Winters JJ Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):391–402, Oct 75
Behaviour modification in mental handicap. Hogg J. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):277–81, Dec 75
Imitation as a facilitator of treatment for the mentally retarded. Wehman P. **Rehabil Lit** 37(2):41–8, Feb 76
'Special' children in a comprehensive. Garnett J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(1):8–11, Mar 76
Extending language through play. Jeffree D, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):13–6, Sep 74
Merging their education. Nicholls R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):22–4, Jun 75
Pioneering at Park Lane. Sanders L, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):14–6, Dec 75
Language abilities of ESN(s) pupils. Swann W, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(1):24–7, Mar 76
[Investigation into the structure of space in normal and mentally handicapped children (author's transl)] Guignard R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(2):70–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early management of the mentally handicapped child and its family] Bettschart W, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):35–45, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the adaptative behavior of mentally retarded school children] Magerotte G. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(3):127–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations in the education of athe mentally handicapped (author's transl)] Bach H. **Paediatr Paedol Suppl** 4:83–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teaching children with autistic-syndrome in a school for the trainable mentally retarded] Feuser VG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(2):57–67, Feb–Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Selective criteria for admission to a special school for the mentally handicapped] Langthaler WU, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):228–32, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of activation by occupational therapy of unschoolable children and juveniles] Kinze W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 26(12):755–61, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aims and methods in the habilitation of mentally retarded adults (author's transl)] Wallner T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(2):95–104, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental disorders and social changes - a child welfare problem] Ozawa K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(6):440–9, 25 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Psychophysiological justification for a differentiated approach to teaching at auxiliary boarding schools] Isaev DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):29–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Samuel Gridley Howe and the education of the retarded. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):478–9, Jul 76

MANPOWER

Therapeutic tutoring of retarded adolescents by medical students. Robinson LH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):343–56, Spring 76
The paramedical professional. Jordan HW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):202, Mar 76

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Basic pharmaceutics: who needs it in clinical practice? The impact of undergraduate basic pharmaceutics on clinical instruction. Zografi G. **Am J Pharm** 147(4):116–20, Jul–Aug 75
Pharmacist pharmacologist therapeutist. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):341, Apr 76
Flexible approaches to pharmacy education. pp. 83–92. Weaver LC, et al. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.**
Project SPEED--four perspectives. Valentine EM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(1):30–1, 46, Jan 76
A multidisciplinary approach to teaching therapeutics, disease, and human behavior. Weiner M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):1–5, Jan 76
Editorial: Education of doctors in clinical pharmacology. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):247, Dec 75
Psychiatric pharmacy residency and services. Chadwick GL. **Milit Med** 141(8):537–9, Aug 76
[Pharmaceutical education and continuing education in the People's Republic of Hungary. A report of a study trip] Rettinghaus R. **Pharmazie** 31(4):91–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Continuity in the teaching of chemical disciplines at pharmaceutical institutes] Belikov VG. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):52–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacy and pharmaceutical education in Afghanistan] Gubanov IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):74–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Some problems in instilling love for one's profession] Ivanov IE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):74–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of analytical chemistry at pharmaceutical schools] Kramarenko VF. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):57–60, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of pharmacology at pharmaceutical institutes] Kudrin AN. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):63–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Study of medical commodity science at pharmaceutical schools] Sazonov PL. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):71–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing a people's university of pharmaceutical and pharmacotherapeutic sciences] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):79, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the practical training of pharmacists in a pharmacology course] Spalva EA. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):71–3, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of pharmaceutical chemistry in institutes] Turkevich NM. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):60–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Objectives of a program of education of pharmacists] Morales-Aguilera A. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):190–3, Mar 76 **(Spa)**
[The teaching of pharmacology in the formation of the general practitioner] Rodriguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):186–90, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[30-years of liberated pharmaceutical studies and education] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):225–7, Jul 75 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Accreditation of pharmacy educational programs. Nona DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(3):213–4, Mar 76
[Problems in improving the education and advanced training of specialists with higher pharmaceutical study] Shulkova RS. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):49–51, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Pharmacy audit: an aid to continuing education. Keys PW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):52–5, Jan 76
Continuing education--is it necessary? Hilliard NL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(4):200, 213, Apr 76
Drug information for prescribers and dispensers: toward a model system. Rucker TD. **Med Care** 14(2):156–65, Feb 76
[Study material established in 1975 for the compulsory, continuing education of pharmacy engineers; pharmacy assistants and pharmacy workers] **Pharmazie** 30(5):111–7, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Pharmaceutical education and continuing education in the People's Republic of Hungary. A report of a study trip] Rettinghaus R. **Pharmazie** 31(4):91–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Obligatory continuing education of the university cadre in health and social services in the year 1976. Choice of subjects No.1 and 4–6 for pharmacists] Wagler M. **Pharmazie** 31(4):78–85, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Improvement of pharmacists' qualifications in the economics and organization of pharmaceutical matters] Chernomashentseva NP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):69–72, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Goals and tasks in refresher improvement of teacher qualifications in the pharmaceutical disciplines] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):59–61, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

[Graduate education of pharmacy abroad and problems in education modernization. Pharmaceutical graduate education in Bulgaria and Rumania] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(4–5):220–1, Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[Graduate studies of pharmacy abroad and problems in modernization of the education. VIII. Pharmaceutical education in France] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(8):351–3, Oct 75 **(Cze)**
[Graduate study of pharmacy abroad and problems in modernization of the education. VII. Pharmaceutical education in Austria] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(7):312–3, Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[Graduate study of pharmacy abroad and the problem of modernization of the study. X. Pharmacy education in the Benelux countries] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(2):82–3, Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[Graduate study of pharmacy abroad and the problem of modernization of the study. XI. Pharmaceutical college education in Scandinavia] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):132–4, May 76 **(Cze)**
[Course leading to the diploma in chemistry and pharmaceutical technology: some observations] Braibanti A. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):424–9, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Editorial: Accreditation of doctor of pharmacy programs. Miller RR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):25–6, Jan 76
[Graduate education of pharmacy abroad and problems in its modernization. V. Graduate pharmaceutical education in Hungary and Yugoslavia] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):138–40, Apr 75 **(Cze)**
[University education in pharmacy abroad and problems in modernization of the study. IX. Pharmaceutical education in Italy] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):398–9, Nov 75 **(Cze)**
[Problems in improving the education and advanced training of specialists with higher pharmaceutical study] Shulkova RS. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):49–51, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL

Academic vocational experiences for predental students. Heckmann RA. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):623–4, Sep 76

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

Reflections from the Dean's office. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 40(3):212, Mar 76
Analytical chemistry for premedical students. Views of college teachers and medical school teachers. Pickral GM. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):182–4, Mar 76
The University of Michigan integrated premedical-medical program Campbell C, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):290–5, Apr 76
Letter: Premedical curriculum. Gellhorn A. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):616–7, Jul 76
Cross-year comparison of test-retest MCAT performance. Lane MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):582–6, Jul 76
A report on graduates of the Boston University six-year combined liberal-arts--medical program. Lanzoni V, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):283–9, Apr 76
The Lehigh--Medical College of Pennsylvania six-year B.A.-M.D. program. Pritchard HN. **J Med Educ** 51(4):296–8, Apr 76
Letter: The natural sciences. Prupas M. **J Med Educ** 51(5):442–3, May 76
The Accelerated Medical Program and the Liberal Arts at Boston University. Blaustein EH, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2618–20, 14 Jun 76
Editorial: Accelerated medical education. Kessler RH. **JAMA** 235(24):2629, 14 Jun 76
Letter: A new premedical program. Santos P. **JAMA** 234(13):1319–20, 29 Dec 75
Follow-up of minority premedical students attending summer enrichment programs in a medical setting. Bruhn JG, et al. **Tex Med** 72(8):87–96, Aug 76

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1975. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):427–51, Aug 75
Deaf children vs. the board of education. Biklen DP. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):382–6, Aug 75
Mainstream education for hearing-impaired pupils: issues and interviews. Birch JW. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(2):69–71, Apr 76
Can deaf children acquire language? An evaluation of linguistic principles in deaf education. Brennan M. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):463–79, Oct 75
Mainstreaming: format or quality? Brill RG. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):377–81, Aug 75
Mainstreaming and partial integration of deaf with hearing students. Craig WN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(2):63–8, Apr 76
Experiential deprivation: unresolved factor in the impoverished socialization of deaf school children in residence. Evans AD. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):545–52, Dec 75
Television: a teaching tool for deaf students. Goldfeder C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):406–7, Aug 75
Total communication shuffles off to Buffalo. Letourneau N, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(5):493–6, Oct 75
Comments on CSUN program. Lowell EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):309–11, Jun 76
Comparative studies of academic achievement between hearing impaired and non-hearing impaired students at California State University Northridge. Murphy HJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):305–8, Jun 76
Community-based early childhood programs for the deaf in North Carolina. Peterson LC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):422–6, Aug 75

Guidelines for audiology programs in educational settings for hearing impaired children. Ross M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):346–50, Jun 76

The use of sign language in teaching English. Stokoe WC. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):417–21, Aug 75

Experiential deprivation: a response. Youngs JP Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):553–4, Dec 75

Systematic observation of classroom behavior of retarded and autistic preschool children. Frankel F, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):73–84, Jul 76

Philosophy and concerns regarding education for the handicapped. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(6):363–4, Jul 75

Letter: Education for the handicapped. Goldstein PK. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):193, Mar 76

National policy and situated meaning: the case of Head Start and the handicapped. Bogdan R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(2):229–35, Apr 76

Gallaudet College communicates. Gilbert LJ. **Am Rehabil** 1(3):22–5, Jan–Feb 75

The community college system: a resource for rehabilitation. Shworles TR. **Am Rehabil** 1(3):8–12, Jan–Feb 75

Guidelines for audiology programs in educational settings for hearing-impaired children. **ASHA** 18(5):291–4, May 76

Bilingual/bicultural education and the speech pathologist. Pickering M. **ASHA** 18(5):275–9, May 76

Services of the speech clinician in schools: progress and prospects. Van Hattum RJ. **ASHA** 18(2):59–63, Feb 76

Performance of hearing aids with an induction loop amplification system: laboratory versus classroom setting. Sung RJ, et al. **Audiology** 15(3):249–56, May–Jun 76

Television reading system. Blankenagel A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):369–72, Sep–Oct 75

A multi-axial classification for the education of autistic children. Dyer C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(3):155–64, May–Jun 76

Review: the special educational needs of physically handicapped children. Fox AM. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(1):45–71, Jan–Feb 76

The education of visually handicapped children in Great Britain. Harcourt B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):359–61, Sep–Oct 75

Special education in Denmark and integration of visually handicapped children in normal classes in the public school. Lindau H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):351–7, Sep–Oct 75

A study of some factors concerned in the schooling of visually handicapped children. Silver J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(3):145–53, May–Jun 76

Integrated education of visually handicapped children: lines of communication between the professionals in charge. Warburg M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):345–9, Sep–Oct 75

Emotionally disturbed children in special schools: an analysis of ratings of disturbed behavior and perceptual handicaps. Stotsky BA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(2):81–8, Winter 75

Helping teachers work with 'unteachable' children. Allard WG, et al. **Child Today** 4(5):15–6, Sep–Oct 75

Working with parents of handicapped children: a statewide approach. Cohen S, et al. **Child Today** 5(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 76

Measuring preschools' readiness to mainstream handicapped children. Abelson AG. **Child Welfare** 55(3):216–20, Mar 76

Day treatment and public schools: an approach to mainstreaming. Wasserman T, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(2):117–24, Feb 76

Editorial: Back to school. Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):419–20, Aug 76

The care of the cerebral-palsied child at school. Pedder RA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):524–5, Aug 75

A primer on due process: education decisions for handicapped children. Abeson A, et al. **Except Child** 42(2):68–74, Oct 75

Advocacy comes of age. Biklen D. **Except Child** 42(6):308–13, Mar 76

Progress report of the Washington State Cooperative Curriculum Project. Edgar E, et al. **Except Child** 42(3):170–1, Nov 75

Parents and professionals: a partnership in special education. Feldman MA, et al. **Except Child** 41(8):551–4, May 75

An analysis of teacher education programs in behavior disorders. Fink AH, et al. **Except Child** 42(1):47–8, Sep 75

Problems in implementing resource programs in rural schools. Harris WJ, et al. **Except Child** 42(2):95–9, Oct 75

Supervision and site of instruction as factors in tutorial programs. Mayhall WF, et al. **Except Child** 42(3):151–4, Nov 75

Research on psycholinguistic training critique and guidelines. Minskoff EH. **Except Child** 42(3):136–48, Nov 75

Hearing-impaired children with associated disabilities: a team evaluation. Pronovost W, et al. **Except Child** 42(8):439–42, May 76

The application of classroom meetings to special education. Zeeman P, et al. **Except Child** 42(8):461–2, May 76

Determining a preschool handicapped population. Zehrbach RR. **Except Child** 42(2):76–83, Oct 75

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Discussion of Chapter 839 of Public Acts (1972) relating to providing services to the severely impaired. pp. 89–103. Batchelor R. **In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.**

Basic structure in teaching reading and spelling to children with severe speech and language disorders in a special class. pp. 135–42. Greene MC. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

The use of prompts to enhance vicarious effects of nonverbal approval. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):279–86, Fall 75

Educational strategies for the autistic child. Gallagher JJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):15–26, Mar 76

Special schools or special schooling for the handicapped child? The debate in perspective. Anderson EM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(2):151–5, Apr 76

Acquisition of lipreading in a deaf multihandicapped child. Johnson CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):226–32, May 76

Editorial: An avoidable gap. **Lancet** 1(7952):184–5, 24 Jan 76

The needs of hearing-impaired children. McIntyre IP. **Med J Aust** 1(14):495–6, 3 Apr 76

A plea for early intervention. Stone NW. **Ment Retard** 13(5):16–8, Oct 75

Infant/preschool hearing impaired child. Early public school intervention emphasizing parent training. Northcott WH. **Minn Med** 59(6):419–24, Jun 76

Educational subnormality. Marfleet J. **Nurs Times** 72(19):747–9, 13 May 76

Education and the disabled. Massie B. **Physiotherapy** 60(8):236–9, Aug 74

Facilities for care and education of children with juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Hall A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):310, May 75

Facilities for the care and education of handicapped school children and adolescents. Morris A. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):307–8, May 75

The handicapped child entering adolescence. Relation between education and medical rehabilitation in the school programme. Tyler AK. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):310–3, May 75

Inservice teacher training in a summer program for severely handicapped children: a summer can make the difference. Baken JW. **Rehabil Lit** 37(3):74–7, Mar 76

Where do I go from here? The involvement of vocational rehabilitation and occupational education with the learning disabled in North Carolina. Black TJ. **Rehabil Lit** 37(6):168–71, Jun 76

Curriculum approaches in special education. Broadhead GD. **Rehabil Lit** 37(3):71–3, 84, Mar 76

Editorial: Involving the parents in their children's education. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(3):7, Sep 75

A new role for the psychologist? Ainscow M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):11–2, Jun 76

Special parents, special relations. Ballard R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(3):10–2, Sep 75

Letter: Visions of 1984? Cawley N. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):25, Jun 75

Sanctuary units in primary schools. Chalk J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):18–20, Dec 75

Easing behaviour problems. Cook J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(1):15–7, Mar 75

How Robert made headway. Cotterell G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(3):17–9, Sep 75

ETV and the handicapped child. Edwards R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(1):17–9, Mar 76

Epilepsy and the ordinary school. Hackney A. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(1):12–5, Mar 76

Special education in Scotland. Hughes R, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(2):8–11, Jun 75

Television in school--enter ORACLE. Jones C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):13, Dec 75

Letters to the editor: Spina bifida and education. Lee DH. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):27, Sep 74

Children in hospital schools. Lee H. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(4):25–7, Dec 75

Letter: Programme for parents. Meyer S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):27, Sep 74

Television in school. Morgan JH. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):10, Jun 76

Hospital schools and parents. Noble E. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):13–5, Jun 76

Warnock inquiry: one year on. Peter M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(3):8–9, 26, Sep 75

Modifying teachers' behaviour. Rosenberg H. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(2):8–9, Jun 76

Special education in parliament. Segal SS. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(3):24, Sep 75

Schools council and special education. Wilson M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1(3):17–8, Sep 74

[Social care for visually handicapped children and adolescents] Jeřábek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):245–7, May 76 **(Cze)**

[School and education problems of handicapped adolescents] Prokeš J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):237–8, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Care for children with hearing and speech disorders in the department of education] Šimunková V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(5):252–4, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Pedagogical problems in psychotic children] Gaetner R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(12):819–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical studies on the evaluation of need for special schooling in the Halle school for handicapped] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):128–30, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Pedagogics of the legasthenia. From the work of the Freiburg LRS classes and groups] Hassmann-Eichler G. **Hippokrates** 46(2):224–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Structural change of special education in rural districts (author's transl)] Bruckmüller M. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):145–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupils with learning and behavior disorders–results of a survey of teachers and special school teachers in an urban area in western Germany] Kluge KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):297–301, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special education in the USSR – impressions of a study trip] Neumann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(3):107–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the feasibility of teaching handicapped and normal children together] Speck VO. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(2):52–7, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with special classes for mildly brain-damaged children with behavior disorders] Rösler HD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(7):403–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reply to the comments of D. Muthmann on the article 'The educational situation of the physically handicapped child in the light of psychological study findings', by G. W. Jansen, in: Die Rehabilitation 4 (1973) (author's transl)] Jansen GW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(2):120–1, May 74 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Reply to the comments of D. Muthmann on the article 'The educational situation of the physically handicapped child in the light of psychological study findings', by G.W. Jansen, in: Die Rehabilitation4 (1973) (author's transl)] Spreng H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(2):122–5, May 74 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of lesson organization for children with sight and hearing disorders] Belostockaja EM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):910–1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and pedagogic problems in rehabilitation of neuro-motor handicapped patients] Coman E. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):23–9, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our criteria on school rehabilitation of deaf mutes] Málaga Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(5):40–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Schooling of hospitalized children] Castro de Glutiérrez A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1241–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Especially for special educators. A sense of our own history. Aiello B. **Except Child** 42(5):244–52, Feb 76

Carl Fenichel 1906–1975. Park D. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):105–6, Mar 76

[History of the Department of Special Pedagogy at the Martin Luther University, Halle-Wittenberg: its 25th anniversary] Heindorf H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):738–42, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Intensive interpreter training. Dicker L. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):312–9, Jun 76

The language, speech and hearing clinician as a member of the special education team in a public school setting. pp. 70–5. Cann AG. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.**

A comparison of attitudes held by male and female future school administrators toward instructional goals, personal adjustment, and the handicapped. Lazar AL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(7):198–200, Jul 76

The role of teachers in hospitals. Lee DH. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(3):21–3, Sep 75

METHODS

Assessment and instruction: don't push the hard-of-hearing child into the pit! Hardy-Beck P. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(6):555–7, Dec 75

STANDARDS

Teaching and advising competencies of special education professors. Ingram CF, et al. **Except Child** 42(2):85–93, Oct 75

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Impressions of veterinary education and the practice of veterinary medicine in China. Cockrill WR. **Br Vet J** 131(6):633–8, Nov–Dec 75

[Editorial: Expansion of veterinary education and manpower in Canada] **Can Vet J** 17(1):3–6, Jan 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Letter: Expansion of veterinary education in Canada. Rouse BT. **Can Vet J** 17(1):30–1, Jan 76

Wildlife disease curricula in Australian Universities. pp. 335–9. Finnie EP. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Wildlife disease training in colleges and universities of the world. pp. 345–57. Fowler ME. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Wildlife disease curricula in North American universities.

pp. 359–64. Wilson T.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Veterinary education in the USSR. Shille VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):230–5, 15 Jul 76
Cost of initial development of PLATO instruction in veterinary medicine. Grimes GM. **J Biocommun** 2(2):9–15, Jul 75
Continuing education for the veterinary profession. Poland J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(4):261–4, Apr 76
The use of self-instructional materials in veterinary pathology. Joly B, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(2):111–4, May 75
Back to school: a new route for CE. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(10):687–91, Oct 75
The cost of a veterinary education. Pritchard WR. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(1):3–11, Feb 76
Compulsory continuing education? Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1020, Sep 75
Editorial: Teaching and the clinical situation. **Vet Rec** 97(10):173–4, 6 Sep 75
Correspondence: Change the system, or keep the status quo? **Vet Rec** 97(16):315, 18 Oct 75
Letter: 'Teaching and the clinical situation'. Hall LW. **Vet Rec** 97(14):271–2, 4 Oct 75
Implications of the Swann Report. 2. Education. McIntyre WI. **Vet Rec** 97(15):286–7, 11 Oct 75
Recent developments in veterinary education in the United States. Williams EI. **Vet Rec** 97(8):144–7, 23 Aug 75
[Teaching of wild animal diseases at universities of the German Federal Republic] pp. 341–4. Reichenbach-Klinike HH.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in the training of veterinary physicians] Beliakov IM. **Veterinariia** (6):107–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Manufacture of cardio-vascular preparations] Moiseev ON. **Veterinariia** (6):112–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[100th graduation of veterinary physicians] Mozzhukhin IuP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):98–101, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Training of veterinary physicians in Great Britain] Pleshanov NN. **Veterinariia** (7):117–9, Jul 76 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of exploratory study in obstetrics and gynecology in the veterinary faculty] Sitnikova MM. **Veterinariia** (6):110–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The ascent of veterinary medical education. Armistead WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(1):38–41, 1 Jul 76

STANDARDS

[Improve the teaching of clinical diagnosis] Lenets IA. **Veterinariia** (11):95–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

The National Board – and the American Association of Dental Examiners. Crawford BJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):139–46, Apr 76
Why the tripartite relationship of the National Board of Dental Examiners should be altered. Davis JD. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):158–61, Apr 76
Why the current operation of the National Board and Tripartite Control should be maintained. Revzin ME. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):135–8, Apr 76
Admission procedures: A survey of current methodology Garza JV, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(1):30–6, Jan 76
Field work experience ratings and certification examination scores as predictors of job performance and satisfaction in occupational therapy. Muthard JE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(3):151–6, Mar 76
The use of previously administered examinations for computer-assisted instruction. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):497–501, Jul 75
The final F.F.A.R.A.C.S. examination. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):227–33, Aug 75
A measure of competence. The first Mushin lecture. Siker ES. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):732–42, Jul 76
How to pass examinations: a personal view on good technique in Clinical Biochemistry examinations. Bold AM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(3):399–402, May 76
Editorial: The self assessment examinations of 1974 and 1976. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):527, Dec 75
Reports on the higher examination. A survey of the examiners' comments and advice to candidates 1966–74. Carter PH. **Arch Virol** 41(1):225–9, 1975
Editorial: Student admissions. **Br Dent J** 139(5):159–60, 2 Sep 75
Letter: Student admissions. **Br Dent J** 139(10):386–7, 18 Nov 75
Letter: Student admissions. **Br Dent J** 139(12):455, 16 Dec 75
Letter: Student admissions. Anderson DJ. **Br Dent J** 139(7):262, 7 Oct 75
Letter: The selection of dental students. Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 140(1):5, 6 Jan 76
The selection of dental students. A pilot study of an assessment of potential manula ability by psychometric tests. Deubert LW, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):167–70, 2 Sep 75
The selection of dental students. A pilot study of an assessment of manual ability by practical tests. Deubert LW, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(9):357–61, 4 Nov 75
Creativity and achievement in Nuffield physics. Starr JW. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(3):322–6, Nov 75
Student selection in the School of Medicine, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Antonovsky A. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):219–34, May 76
Assessment by dual examination of the teaching of respiratory diseases. Borthwick RC. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):205–7, May 76
Letter: Multiple choice questions. Clarke R, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):243, May 76
Reasons for differential performance in multiple choice and essay tests. Huxham GJ, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):264–72, Dec 75
The sleep habits, personality and academic performance of medical students. Johns MW, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):158–62, May 76
Multiple choice questions. The debate goes on. Joorabchi B, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):275–80, Dec 75
The simulated tutorial. Method for assessing medical school applicants. Mitchell DL, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):133–9, Sep 75
The prediction of medical student performance using in-course assessment. Pettingale KW, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):163–6, May 76
Internal reliability of MCQ tests: a modification of the KR20 formula to meet a special case. Sanderson PH. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):273–4, Dec 75
Comparative study of Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School participation in education council ofr foreign medical graduates (ECFMG) examination. Schiffmann A, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):145–51, Sep 75
Computerization of a patient management problems examination to prevent 'retracing'. Schumacher CF, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):281–5, Dec 75
Entry to medical schools with 'A' level in mathematics rather than biology. Spurgin CB. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):140–4, Sep 75
The use of computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Taylor WC, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):179–82, May 76
Editorial: Methods used by different countries and medical schools for selecting medical students. Walton HJ. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):157, May 76
Editorial: Tests on overseas doctors. **Br Med J** 4(5996):542–3, 6 Dec 75
Letter: Tests on overseas doctors. **Br Med J** 4(5998):706, 20 Dec 75
Student views on continuous assessment at Birmingham University Medical School. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):265–7, 1 Nov 75
Letter: Self-assessment tests. Harden RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1404, 5 Jun 76
Letter: Test of general practice trainees. Roberts J. **Br Med J** 4(5992):346, 8 Nov 75
A clinical evaluation tool for student nurses. Morton J, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(6):37–41, Jun 76
Survey of the evaluation methods used in child psychiatry training programs. Lingas J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):157–61, Apr 76
Oxprenolol in the treatment of examination stress. Krishnan G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):241–3, 1976
On the question of the effectiveness of tests in the teaching of histology. Gašpar S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):107–13, 1976
Product control: examination or evaluation? pp. 568–70. Sykes MK.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Self-assessment questions. pp. 175–245.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.
Self-assessment questions. pp. 208–349.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.
Placement, monitoring, and evaluation system. pp. 28–43. Whitney DR.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 1655f 1975.
Continuing education and self-assessment. Caplan RM. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):706–9, Dec 75
A multimedia independent approach to learning. Stein RF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(4):185–96, 1975
Listening comprehension test for nurses. Edwards PJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(3):88–91, May-Jun 76
Linguistic background and test material considerations in assessing sentence identification ability in English- and Spanish-English-speaking adolescents. Garstecki DC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(6):263–8, May-Jun 76
The dilemma of dental school admissions: a possible solution. Barkley RF. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(2):119–26, Apr 76
Design and use of an instrument to evaluate students' clinical performance. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):450–3, MAY 76
Development of a rating scale to measure learning in clinical dietetics. I. Theoretical considerations and method of construction. Tower JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):440–5, MAY 76
Development of a rating scale to measure learning in clinical dietetics. II. Pilot test. Vosburgh PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):446–9, MAY 76
The effect of native language on performance on the orthopaedic in-training examination. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):425–31, Apr 76
The admissions dilemma. Durocher RT. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):645–6, Oct 75
Pass/fail versus A–F grading: a comparative study. Hall DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):301–3, May 76
Undergraduate grades, class standings, and performance in a graduate orthodontics curriculum. Harris JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):355–7, Jun 76
Prediction of post-freshman year dental student performance. Houston JB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):647–50, Oct 75
Deriving clinical performance standards. Hunter HG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):651–7, Oct 75
Continuous-progress education: III. Student self-evaluation and peer evaluation. Jacobs RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):535–41, Aug 75
Influence of instructional methods on student achievement and attitude in an introductory endodontic course. Kampfe LV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):556–8, Aug 76
Early and late student performance on written tests. Kraal JH. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):622–3, Sep 76
The take-home examination. Levin B. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):626–7, Sep 76
An examination model for monitoring clinical competency in operative dentistry. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(9):617–21, Sep 76
An application of contract grading. Logan NS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):666–9, Oct 75
Systematic procedure for determining criterion scores. Luebke NH. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):90–2, Feb 76
Impact of a conference institute taught by individualized instruction. Mackenzie RS. **J Dent Educ** 40(1):7–14, Jan 76
'Social sensitivity' and admissions. Malvitz DM. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):345–8, Jun 76
An analysis of several responses-determined scoring techniques used to assess partial knowledge in multiple-choice testing. Mayhew RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):658–65, Oct 75
Letters to the editor: Comments on 'factor analysis of comprehensive examinations'. Ross GR. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):772–3, Dec 75
The 'E-box': An inexpensive modification of diagnostic indexing. Baker C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):189–91, Apr 76
Editorial: National Board of Examinations. Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(12):334–6, 16 Dec 75
A study of social characteristics of chronic repeaters in medical examinations. Rao BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):103–6, 16 Aug 75
Medical school applicant. A study of the admission interview. Poorman DH. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(12):298–308, Dec 75
Self-assessment units. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):334–6, Apr 76
A study on the effectiveness of one-way mirrors. Corley JB, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):62–3, Jan 76
Evaluating student performance in a decentralized basic science program. Cullen TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):473–7, Jun 76
The use of test results from ASA workshops to evaluate workshop effectiveness. Donegan JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):500–5, Jun 76
A comparison of two item-scoring procedures and student reactions to them. Essex DL. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):565–72, Jul 76
Traditional criteria as predictors of minority student success in medical school. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):934–9, Oct 75
Letter: Reverse discrimination. Evans TE. **J Med Educ** 51(1):80–2, Jan 76
The accuracy of absolute minimal acceptable performance levels for multiple-choice examinations. Guerin RO, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):416–7, May 76
MCAT: selected examinee characteristics. Lane MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):521–3, Jun 76
Cross-year comparison of test-retest MCAT performance. Lane MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):582–6, Jul 76
Peer evaluation of applicants to medical school. Leape LL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):586–8, Jul 76
Team testing: one component in evaluating surgical clerks. Linn BS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):672–4, AUG 76
Prediction of screening decisions in a medical school admission process. Milstein RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(8):626–33, AUG 76
Medical competence: is the ECFMG examination a relevant measure? Mura EL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):127–9, Feb 76
A computer-assisted admission matching system for the University of Texas medical schools. Padgett WB, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):478–86, Jun 76
Editorial: A qualifying exam for graduate medical education: narrowing a GAP in the continuum. Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 51(6):520, Jun 76
Letter: Pass/fail grades. Swanson RE. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1079–80, Nov 75
Effectiveness of an international health elective as measured by NBME Part II. Waddell WH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(6):468–72, Jun 76
Understanding alcoholism: a test for use in medical education. Weinberg JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(10):978–9, Oct 75
The clinical experience worksheet. Yager J. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1061–2, Nov 75
Minority student performance on pathology examinations.

Baum JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):324–5, Jul 75

Are letter grades and modularized nursing programs compatible? Kochman AF. **J Nurs Educ** 15(3):25–7, May 76

Item analysis. Westwick CR. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):27–32, Jan 76

Multiple choice examination in psychiatry: a comparative study with other examination systems. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):135–43, Jul 75

Measuring learning by trainees in general practice. Howie JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(167):414–8, Jun 76

Pre-testing: an empirical assessment of the purpose and practice. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(4):159–63, Oct 75

A measurement of the improvement of attitudes toward death. Hardt DV. **J Sch Health** 46(5):269–70, May 76

Evaluation of the surgical clerkship experience in affiliated hospitals: performance on objective examinations. Schwartz GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):179–82, Mar 76

The Emergency Medicine Specialty Certification Examination (EMSCE). Maatsch JL, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):529–34, Jul 76

Letter: Credentials vs incompetence. Benson JA Jr. **JAMA** 236(12):1353, 20 Sep 76

Guidelines for recertification. Brewer LA 3d. **JAMA** 235(7):725–6, 16 Feb 76

Letter: Career decisions. Pollner P. **JAMA** 234(13):1318–9, 29 Dec 75

M.L.Q.: a supplement to M.C.Q. Fleming PR. **Lancet** 2(7935):601–2, 27 Sep 75

Letter: T.R.A.B. examination. Hamilton M. **Lancet** 2(7937):715, 11 Oct 75

Editorial: Assessments in medical school. **Med Educ** 10(2):79–80, Mar 76

Editorial: Methods used by different countries and medical schools for selecting medical students. **Med Educ** 10(3):157, May 76

Student selection in the School of Medicine, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Antonovsky A. **Med Educ** 10(3):219–34, May 76

Correlation between students' results in pre-clinical and final surgery examinations. Black RB, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):105–8, Mar 76

Multiple choice examinations: lessons learnt. Castle WM. **Med Educ** 10(2):97–104, Mar 76

Student test type preference and its relation to personality and achievement. Huxham GJ, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):90–6, Mar 76

The sleep habits, personality and academic performance of medical students. Johns MW, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):158–62, May 76

The value of self-test items in tape--slide instruction. Jones HC. **Med Educ** 10(4):279–83, Jul 76

The final examination in United Kingdom medical schools, 1974. Lazarus JH, et al. **Med Educ** 10(2):109–12, Mar 76

Multiple choice questions: to guess or not to guess. McG. Harden R, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):27–32, Jan 76

The value of ordinary and advanced level British school-leaving examination results in predicting medical students' academic performance. Mawhinney BS. **Med Educ** 10(2):87–9, Mar 76

Continuous assessment. Miller GE. **Med Educ** 10(2):81–6, Mar 76

A performance-based method of student evaluation. Nelson GE, et al. **Med Educ** 10(1):33–42, Jan 76

The prediction of medical student performance using in-course assessment. Pettingale KW, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):163–6, May 76

Medical student evaluation in the absence of examinations. Simpson MA. **Med Educ** 10(1):22–6, Jan 76

The use of computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Taylor WC, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):179–82, May 76

An improved M.B., B.S., 'final' examination in surgery. Isbister WH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):351–3, 13 Mar 76

Evaluation of overseas doctors. Wright RB. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):106–9, Apr 75

Test-taking techniques--tips to help you score better. Levy M, et al. **Med Times** 104(9):155–62, Sep 76

Sounding board. Prospects for matching as an alternative to current procedures in medical-school admissions. Marcus NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):45–7, 1 Jul 76

Teaching by testing. Chandler JM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(6):368–8, Jun 76

Challenge exam in interpersonal skills. Eggert LL. **Nurs Outlook** 23(11):707–10, Nov 75

The case for criterion-referenced measurement. Krumme US. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):764–70, Dec 75

Who shall be admitted to graduate study?. Lenburg CB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):633–7, Oct 75

A system for evaluation. Litwack L. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):45–8, Jan 76

Testing the RN student's skills. Rogers S. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):446–9, Jul 76

Correlation of NLN Achievement Test scores with State Board Test Pool Examination scores. Shelley B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):52–5, Jan 76

Predictive value of selected admission criteria for graduate nursing education. Ainslie BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):296–9, Jul-Aug 76

A cross-validation study for predictors of scores on state board examinations. Bell JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):54–7, Jan-Feb 76

Selected National League for Nursing achievement test scores as predictors of state board examination scores. Deardorff M, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):35–8, Jan-Feb 76

Nursing students' knowledge about diabetes mellitus. Feustel DE. **Nurs Res** 25(1):4–8, Jan-Feb 76

Ward assessments. Collyer LH. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1752, 30 Oct 75

Management of ward-based assessments. Exton-Smith J. **Nurs Times** 72(9):349–50, 4 Mar 76

At the bamboo roots – 1. Kettle B. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1228–30, 12 Aug 76

Student nurse assessment. Long P. **Nurs Times** 72(14):552–5, 8 Apr 76

Assessments in psychiatric nursing. Mitchell W. **Nurs Times** 72(9):350–2, 4 Mar 76

Assessments in psychiatric nursing. Communication and organisation. Mitchell W. **Nurs Times** 72(18):709–10, 6 May 76

Examining examinations–5. The grid. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1827, 13 Nov 75

Examining examinations–4. Analogy and matching items. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1787–8, 6 Nov 75

Examining examinations–1. Essay and structured questions. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1674–5, 16 Oct 75

Examining examinations. 8. Final preparations–layout of objective test papers. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1950–1, 4 Dec 75

Examining examinations–6. Multiple-choice items. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1867–8, 20 Nov 75

Examining examinations–3. Completion and true/false items. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(44):1751–2, 30 Oct 75

Examining examinations–7. The matrix. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(48):1912–3, 27 Nov 75

Examining examinations. 2. Objective tests. Robbins E. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1702, 23 Oct 75

Continuous assessment in the preparation of teachers of nursing. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(6):suppl:21–3, 12 Feb 76

The 1974 in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Newton M. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):356–8, Sep 75

A survey of dental radiology evaluation in American dental schools. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 42(2):249–54, Aug 76

Continuing Education Unit: a new dimension in continuing education. Phillips LE. **Phys Ther** 56(5):559–63, May 76

Differential performance on subtests of the Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates examination. Brandt UC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):86–7, Jan-Feb 76

Letter: Grading of D.S.R. courses. Dockerty J. **Radiography** 41(488):181, Aug 75

An innovation in testing. Powers EM. **Radiol Technol** 47(5):298–300, Mar-Apr 76

On the evaluation of medical students in radiology. Squire LF, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):67–9, Oct 75

A message from the dean. Medical school admissions. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 59(2):35–6, Feb 76

Letter: Misconceptions and miscarriages in multiple-choice questions. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):795–6, 15 May 76

Letter: the training of general practitioners. de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):277, 28Feb 76

Misconceptions and miscarriages in multiple choice questions. Melzer CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):583–7, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Misconceptions and miscarriages in multiple-choice questions. Melzer CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1123, 10 Jul 76

Persons denied admission to medical schools: A case of blocked career choice. Becker MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):333–8, Jun 75

A need for change in the method of selection of students for admission to the Faculty of Medicine. West ME. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):113–4, Sep 75

[Work experience will be a bonus at admittance to Danish medical education] **Nord Med** 91(5):140, May 76 **(Dan, Swe)**

[Letter: Selection of a form of written examination allowing an objective notation] Gille Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):150, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the written examination (multiple choice test) in the teaching of anatomy] Lischka MF, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the Approbation Act as bad as its reputation? Views on the reform of medical education] Goebell H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(7):303–8, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Avoidance and correction of errors in multiple-choice-questions] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):683–7, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal age and school achievements. Study on the prognostic value of the skeletal age as a measure for physical school readiness] Grau U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(4):146–55, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedodontics, a new teaching and examination specialty] Ben-Zur E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(12):1241–56, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the Numerus clausus handicap potential candidates for general practice] Häussler S, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):1–469–76, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the employment of mothers on school performance of their children] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):848–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):227–31, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Objective examinations] Majima H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):429–30, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Significance of objective examination] Toita N. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):424, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Preparation of objective tests] Yoshioka A. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):424–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The use of tests in final oral surgery examinations] Perczyńska-Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):321–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalization of the experience of programmed control of the knowledge of students in normal anatomy] Preobrazhenskaia IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):110–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the automatic classification method for selecting check tests in a course on pharmaceutical chemistry] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):68–71, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Notes on the paper by A. Kvilyus, S. Shuleikis: 'Is examination on manual dexterity necessary for admission to dental technician school?'] Mireazizov ME. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):95–6, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Improving the method of analyzing the successfulness of students] Semenchuk EM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):12–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Statistical study of the results obtained in the qualification and selection test of the School of Medicine of Madrid during the 1972–75 period] Velasco Martin A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(1):59–85, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Considerations on the admission policy for the medical school of the university of Costa Rica] Vargas Martinez H, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 10(1):55–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the factors QEX and SEX in the evaluation of examination results (author's transl)] Barbera J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):65–70, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AT-examination] **Lakartidningen** 73(25):2356–8, 16 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Swedish-American exchange of tests] von Feilitzen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3771, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Practical instructions for the construction of test questions. New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. III] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(7):325–30, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[How reliable are the new examinations? (New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. II.)] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):282–4, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Rational analysis of test questions. New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. IV] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(8):372–5, 16 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Multiple choice questions from the candidate's point of view. New objective testing methods in medicine and dentistry. V] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):439–42, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Letter: Brain specialization for language: not dependent of literacy. Currier RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):662, Sep 76

Factors influencing the learning of esophageal speech. Keith RL, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 9(2):110–6, Oct 74

Crossed aphasia in an illiterate dextral. Wechsler AF. **Brain Lang** 3(2):164–72, Apr 76

An analysis of the impact of education on family size. Janowitz BS. **Demography** 13(2):189–98, May 76

Birth order, family size and school failure. Belmont L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):421–30, Aug 76

Socio-economic factors effected by an in-hospital cardiac rehabilitation program. pp. 96–100. Acker JE Jr. **In: Stocksmeier U, ed. Psychological approach to the rehabilitation of coronary patients. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WG 300 P972 1974.**

The influence of wife's education on fertility in rural Egypt. Khalifa AM. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):53–60, Jan 76

Level of education, diagnosis and race-related differences in MMPI performance. Cowan MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):442–4, Jul 75

Longitudinal investigation of changes in interviewing performance of medical students. Scott N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):424–31, Apr 76

Role conflict and symptoms of psychological distress in college-educated women. Powell B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):473–9, Jun 76

Relationship of age and education to Halstead test performance in different patient populations. Prigatano GP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):527–33, Aug 76

Analysis of nurse-doctorates; data collected for the International Directory of Nurses with Doctoral Degrees. Pitel M, et al. **Nurs Res** 24(5):340–51, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: More literature on adult illiterates. Pascoe T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(1):18, Mar 75

Recognising the right to read. Wells A. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 2(1):8–11, Mar 75

Work disability by education. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:9–11, Jan 76

[Relations between the parents' educational level and the children's success in PM 47. 1000 examinations] Bon N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(8–9):557–75, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge in physical sciences of freshmen medical students] Blomer F. **Med Welt** 26(26):1291–5, 4 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Educational status and blood donation] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Med Welt** 27(33):1547, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The development of children brought up in creches as dependent on their mothers' qualifications] Zwiener K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):853–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School failures and their situation outside of school] Hauge R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1642–5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDWARDS PERSONAL PREFERENCE SCHEDULE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

EELS

Isolation and characterization of calcitonin from pericardium and esophagus of eel. Otani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):345–52, Feb 76

Karyotype conservation and difference in DNA amount in anguilloid fishes. Park EH, et al. **Science** 193(4247):64–6, 2 Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytochemical differentiation of red and white fibers in the respiratory muscles of a fresh-water mud-eel, Macrognathus aculeatum (Bloch). Ojha J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):143–60, 1975

BLOOD

Blood oxygen capacities of eels acclimated to fresh-, brackish- and salt-water environments. Guernsey DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):313–6, 1 Oct 75

The role of organic phosphates in modulating the oxygenation behavior of eel hemoglobin. Kaloustian KV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):245–8, 1976

Measurement of blood volume in the Indian mud eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) (amphipnoidae; pisces). Datta Munshi JS, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):438–47, 1975

Cortisol dynamics in north american eels (Anguilla rostrata LeSueur). Goodman JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):292–8, Mar 76

Endocrine and environmental influences upon plasma cortisol concentrations and plasma renin activity of the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Henderson IW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):81–95, Jul 76

Biochemical aspects of the adaptation of hemoglobin–oxygen affinity of eels to hypoxia. Weber RE, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1345–9, 15 Oct 75

METABOLISM

The permeability of fish gills with comments on the osmotic behaviour of cellular membranes. Steen JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):6–20, Sep 75

Effect of environmental changes on the lipid composition and (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the gills of the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):668, 1975

Metabolic and hematological effects of starvation in the european eel, Anguilla anguilla L.—III. Fatty acid composition. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):509–15, 1976

Distribution and fatty acid composition of lipids of eels (Anguilla australis). Wills RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):525–7, 1976

Steroid biosynthesis by the ovary of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L., at the silver stage. Colombo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):371–85, Apr 76

Metabolic effects of insulin in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Lewander K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):455–67, Aug 76

Dopamine, prolactin control, and osmoregulation in eels. Olivereau M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):550–61, Aug 75

Oxygen consumption in relation to body size & respiratory surface area of a fresh water mud-eel Macrognathus aculeatum (Bloch). Ojha J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):353–7, Jul 75

Free energy relationships in the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by diethyl phosphates. Maglothin JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):658–66, Jul 76

The metabolism and accumulation of petroleum components in fish: the side chain oxidation of p-nitrotoluene and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol in liver homogenates of the rat and eel. Omori S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):477–80, 1975

[A method to measure the rate of metabolic clearance and secretion of cortisol in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Leloup-Hatey J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):262–76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trying to explain an effect of 'per se' hydrostatic pressure on heart rate in fish. Belaud A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):252–7, Mar 76

The perception of weak electric d.c. currents by the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Enger PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):101–3, 1976

The cardiac cycle and the effects of neurohumors on myocardial contractility in the Asiatic eel Anguilla japonica, Timm. & Schle. Chow PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):41–5, 1 Oct 75

Effect of stanniectomy on calcium activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the gills of fresh water adapted North American eels, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Fenwick JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):383–7, Jul 76

Vasopressor, diuretic, and natriuretic responses to angiotensins by the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):337–48, Jul 76

Renin, cortisol and plasma volume in marine teleost fishes adapted to dilute media. Nishimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):47–59, Jul 76

The effects of acetylcholine, biogenic amines and other vasoactive agents on the cardiovascular functions of the Eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):13–26, Apr 76

The effect of pancreatectomy on the survival of Anguilla rostrata in different salinities. Epple A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):457–62, Sep 75

Studies on the effect of histrionicotoxin on the monocellular electroplax from Electrophorus electricus and on the binding of (3H)acetylcholine to membrane fragments from Torpedo marmorata. Kato G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):92–100, Jan 76

Eel esophagus as an osmoregulatory organ. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1348–50, Apr 76

[In vitro effect of vasotocin on the ventral aorta of freshwater eels] Holder FC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1033–6, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of the eel (author's transl)] Barthelemy L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):173–85, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

Some efferent connections of the centromedian nucleus of the cat. Kuroda R, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):1–25, Sep 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent projections of the superior olivary nucleus in the frog, Rana catesbeiana. Rubinson K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(3):151–60, 1975

The efferent connection of the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Pierce ET, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):137–44, 30 Apr 76

The ascending and descending connections of the hypothalamus in the cat. Troiano R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):161–73, Oct 75

Nigrothalamic projections in the monkey demonstrated by autoradiographic technics. Carpenter MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):401–15, 15 Feb 76

Projections of the optic tectum in two teleost species. Ebbesson SO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):161–80, 15 Jan 76

An autoradiographic study of the efferent connections of the preoptic region in the rat. Swanson LW. **J Comp Neurol** 167(2):227–56, 15 May 76

Telencephalic projections in two teleost species. Vanegas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):181–95, 15 Jan 76

CYTOLOGY

Laminar origin of efferent projections from auditory cortex in the golden Syrian hamster. Ravizza RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):497–500, 24 Sep 76

Descending projections to specific regions of cat cochlear nucleus: a light microscopic study. Kane ES. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):372–88, Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Descending supraspinal effects under conditions of disturbance of the inhibitory processes in the nuclei of the medulla: the formation of the generators of excitation. Kryzhanovsky GN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):387–401, Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aberrant bilateral projections from the dentate and interposed nuclei in albino rats after neonatal lesions. Lim KH, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):306–9, 17 Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of central integrative and efferent mechanisms in cardiovascular reflex control. Wennergren G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (428):1–53, 1975

Evidence for an outflow theory of skill. Jones B, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(1):49–56, Feb 76

Baroreceptor effects on renal and adrenal nerve activity. Nijima A. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1733–6, Jun 76

Sweat gland response to the efferent thermoregulatory signal. Nadel ER, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):67–77, 1973

Microelectrode study of projections from the amygdaloid complex to the nucleus accumbens in the cat. Ito N, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):338–41, 22 Feb 74

Shuttle-box performance in rats with disruption of hippocampal CA1 output. Myhrer T. **Brain Res** 110(2):376–80, 9 Jul 76

Descending spinal sympathetic pathway utilized by somato-sympathetic reflex and carotid chemoreflex. Szulczyk P. **Brain Res** 112(1):190–3, 6 Aug 76

Spinal adrenergic mechanisms regulating sympathetic outflow to blood vessels. Taylor DG, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):10–20, Jun 76

Descending projections of the rostral septal region: an electrophysiological-histological study in the cat. Heath RG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):536–60, Mar 76

Supraspinal mechanisms on a spinal level. pp. 211–35. Kostyuk PG.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974. (85 ref.)

Neurochemical evidence for tryptaminergic ascending and descending pathways in the spinal cord of the dog. Martin WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):131–4, 21 Aug 75

EFFICIENCY

see related
FATIGUE

A worksheet summary system for clinical laboratory management. Krieg AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):132–43, Jul 76

Job design variables as change measures in a correctional facility. Reppucci ND, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):315–25, Dec 75

A comment on the efficiency of the Revised Denver Developmental Screening Test. Nugent JH. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):570–2, Mar 76

Mental performance during slight cool or warm discomfort. Langkilde G, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):511–8, 1973

The effects of heat stress upon human productivity. Wyndham CH. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):491–7, 1973

The effects of moderate heat stress on typewriting performance. Wyon DP. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):499–509, 1973

The effects of ambient temperature swings on comfort, performance and behaviour. Wyon DP. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):441–58, 1973

The efficiency criterion in medical care, 1900–1920: an early approach to an evaluation of health service. Rosen G. **Bull Hist Med** 50(1):28–44, Spring 76

Productivity studies reviewed, trends analyzed. Matthews ME. **Hospitals** 49(24):81–4, 16 Dec 75

How to attain optimal productivity. Ruf KL, et al. **Hospitals** 49(24):77–81, 16 Dec 75

The effects of heat stress upon human productivity. pp. A491–7. Wyndham CH.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The effects of moderate heat stress on typewriting performance. pp. A499–509. Wyon DP.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Effects of daytime naps on performance and mood in a college student population. Taub JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):210–7, Apr 76

Relationship of stress to individually and organizationally valued states: higher order needs as a moderator. Beehr TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):41–7, Feb 76

Medical school faculty productivity. Pearse WH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):201–2, Mar 76

The effects of normal and glucose syrup work diets on the performance of racing cyclists. Brooke JD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):257–65, Sep 75

Some predispositions for top performance in speed canoeing and their changes during the whole year training program. Cermák J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):243–51, Sep 75

Bilharzia in industry—effect on productivity in a Kitwe foundry. Fine J. **Med J Zambia** 9(4):96–7, Aug–Sep 75

Job satisfaction and performance with retarded females. Talkington LW, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(3):18–9, Jun 75

Types of music, schedules of background stimulation, and visual vigilance performance. Corhan CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):662, Apr 76

Effects of manipulation of augmented knowledge of results and work surface angle on performance of a serial positioning task. Less M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):327–33, Aug 75

Reduced efficiency and capacity limitations in multidimension signal recognition. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(4):599–614, Nov 75

[Performances during heat in supersonic aircraft] Colin J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):467–90, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Calculation of work productivity in health fields—methodological contribution] Ciobanu C. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(4):475–87, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Illumination level and performance. Classification of experimental principles] Lindner H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):101–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat exposure, performance reliability and efficiency] Meister A. **Z Psychol** 184(1):63–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways to increase the work efficiency of prescription pharmacists in cost accounting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):9–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work in the district on efficiency promotion and inventions] Kamchatnov RA. **Voen Med Zh** (11):60–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Means of improving work efficiency of district physicians (concerning the article by E.S. Antipenko: 'Problems of increasing the degree of interest of physicians in their work')] Dreerman Ial. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):30–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of work productivity in pharmacies] Gubskii

IM. **Farm Zh** 30(4):89–92, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**
[Improvement in the control of work execution] Moiseenko VV. **Farm Zh** 30(4):3–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**
[Method of determining the work efficiency of pharmaceutical centers] Sablin AN, et al. **Farm Zh** (1):89–91, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**
[For high efficiency in work competition] Vasil'eva VM. **Farm Zh** (2):11–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pyrobenzamine and plimasin on fighter pilots flying a fighter intercept mission in the F4D flight simulator. Maioriello RP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1191–3, Sep 75
Letter: Short-term recovery of mental efficiency after anaesthesia. Lloyd EL. **Br Med J** 2(6031):367, 7 Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence of the daily regime on the functional state of the organism of students of a secondary professional technical school being trained in the specialty of turner] Khramtsova AD. **Gig Sanit** (11):36–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EFFORT see **EXERTION**

EFFORT SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

EGG see **OVUM**

EGG PROTEINS

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of iron-binding fragments of hen ovotransferrins. Butterworth RM, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):559–63, Sep 75
Formation of monoferric ovotransferrins in the presence of chelates. Donovan JW, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):631–9, 1 Mar 76
The interaction of riboflavin with a protein isolated from hen's egg white: a spectrofluorimetric study. Murthy US, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):69–81, 20 May 76
Structural requirements for the enzymatic phosphorylation of phosvitin. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):519–28, 26 Aug 75
Comparative biochemistry of Antarctic proteins. Feeney RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):281–6, 1976
On the structural features of the substrates of protein kinase. Sankaran K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):31–6, Mar 76
Intrinsic viscosity of ovomucoid in random coil conformation. Ahmad F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(5):417–21, 1975
Preferred binding of bovine and porcine trypsins at two different sites on chicken ovoinhibitor. Reduced dissociation of mixed trypsin complexes. Zahnley JC. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7879–84, 10 Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Reactivity and ionization constants of the lysine residues in apovitellenin i of emu egg yolk low-density lipoprotein by competitive labelling. Dopheide TA. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):433–7, Dec 75
Active fragments obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage of ovomucoid. Beeley JG. **Biochem J** 155(2):345–51, 1 May 76
The amino acid sequence of a carbohydrate-containing fragment of hen ovotransferrin. Kingston IB, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):463–72, Jun 75
Biotin-binding protein from chicken egg yolk. Assay and relationship to egg-white avidin. White HB III, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):395–400, 1 Aug 76
Iron-binding fragments from the carboxyl-terminal region of hen ovotransferrin. Williams J. **Biochem J** 149(1):237–44, Jul 75
Cytoplasmic microtubule proteins of the embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Green LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4487–91, 7 Oct 75
Macromolecular components of the vitelline membrane of hen's egg. I. Membrane structure and its deterioration with age. Kido S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):261–8, Aug 75
[Polymorphism of proteins in 3 strains of domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Lucotte G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):683–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the soluble proteins of reproductive and trophic eggs of the ant Plagiolepis pygmaea Latr] Passera L. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1867–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular weight characteristics of the proteins of oocytes and of cleavage ova in CBA mice by means of capillary microdisc electrophoresis] Repin VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1165–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conditions affecting protein synthesis in amphibian oocytes. Bravo R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):648–53, Feb 76
Subcellular redistribution of seryl-transfer RNA during estrogen-induced phosvitin synthesis and specificity of the estrogen effect. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4820–6, 4 Nov 75
The effect of antiestrogens on egg yolk protein synthesis and estrogen-binding to chromatin in the rooster liver. Gschwendt M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):395–402, 13 Aug 75
Studies on the mechanism of in vitro estradiol-17 beta induced synthesis of phosvitin in chick embryo liver cells. Carinci P, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(6):441–8, Mar 76
Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. III. The eggshell proteins of Drosophila melanogaster and their program of synthesis. Petri WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):185–99, Mar 76
Rate of protein synthesis in oocytes of Paracentrotus lividus. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):260–7, Mar 76
Control of yolk protein synthesis by octopus gonadotropin in vivo and in vitro (effects of octopus gonadotropin). O'Dor RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):129–35, Oct 75
Estrogen-induced amplification of the synthesis of a liver protein. pp. 427–9. Narayanan PR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.
Effect of thyroxine & insulin on the estradiol induced synthesis of phosvitin. Narayanan PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):269–72, Dec 74
Vitellogenin synthesis in the avian liver. Vitellogenin is the precursor of the egg yolk phosphoproteins. Deeley RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9060–6, 10 Dec 75
Morphological and biochemical changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and golgi apparatus of male Xenopus laevis after induction of egg-yolk protein synthesis by oestradiol-17 beta. Lewis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):311–29, May 76
Induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin synthesis in immature chick oviducts by ethionine. Sharma OK, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):588–91, 19 Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs. I. Isolation and properties of the low-molecular-weight apoproteins. Burley RW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):121–32, Apr 75

METABOLISM

Iron oxidation and transferrin formation by phosvitin. Osaki S, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):519–25, Dec 75
A study of the kinetics of iron and copper binding to hen ovotransferrin. Phelps CF, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):385–91, Jun 75
Failure of rabbit reticulocytes to incorporate conalbumin or lactoferrin iron. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):80–6, 14 Jan 76
Effect of 'restricted ovulator' gene on uptake of yolk-precursor protein. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):109–16, 6 Feb 76
Binding to specific receptors on oocyte plasma membranes by serum phosvitin-lipovitellin. Yusko SC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):89–97, 1976
Relationship between release of surface proteins and metabolic activation of sea urchin eggs at fertilization. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4474–8, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of estrogen on triacylglycerol metabolism: inhibtion of post-heparin plasma lipoprotein lipase by phosvitin, an estrogen-induced protein. Kelley JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):28–31, 1 Aug 76
Effects of egg factors on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in sea urchin sperm. Garbers DL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):59–70, 1976
Effects of phosvitin on the ecg changes induced under hypoxia in the rat. Caprino L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):127–32, Feb 76
[Experience in using dry lecithovitellin in laboratory practice] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):522–5, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stable nuclear activation dependent on a protein synthesised during oogenesis. Brothers AJ. **Nature** 260(5547):112–5, 11 Mar 76

URINE

[Artificial proteinuria] Saltroe E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):439, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EGG SHELL

Influence of hormonal extracts on hens producing eggs with non-calcified or partially calcified shells and factors associated with this condition. Roland DA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):423–9, Sep 75
P,p-DDT and p,p'-DDE effects on egg production, eggshell thickness, and reproduction of Japanese quail. Davison KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):265–70, Mar 76
Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. III. The eggshell proteins of Drosophila melanogaster and their program of synthesis. Petri WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):185–99, Mar 76
The effect of pharmacological levels of dietary vanadium on the egg production, shell thickness and egg yolk cholesterol in laying hens and coturnix. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):923–6, May 76
Effects of PCBs, DDT, and mercury compounds upon egg production, hatchability and shell quality in chickens and Japanese quail. Scott ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):350–68, Mar 75
Diffusion in the gas phase: the effects of ambient pressure and gas composition. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):247–58, Dec 75
Egg-shell formation in Isoparorchis hypselobagri. Srivastava M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(1):93–6, 31 Mar 76
[Polychromatism in eggshell of domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). III. Variability and mechanism of phenotype transmission of the dominant form] Lucotte G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):30–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the eggshell thickness. A simple method] Hollatz R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):527–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical and physical studies on the eggshell of 4 species of running birds (Struthioniformes)] Klös HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(05):413–28, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A survey of avian eggshell pigments. Kennedy GY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):117–23, 1976
Origin of di-isobutyl phthalate, a contaminant mimicking nonadecenoic acid in fatty acids of egg membrane lipids. Pascal JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):111–3, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Pesticides and eggshell formation. pp. 339–61. Cooke AS.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The architecture of the eggshell of Hymenolepis diminuta. Lethbridge RC. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):87–90, Feb 76
Enzymatic basic for DDE-induced eggshell thinning in a sensitive bird. Miller DS, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):122–4, 15 Jan 76

EGG WHITE

see related
OVALBUMIN

Degradation of 14C-labeled streptococcal cell walls by egg white lysozyme and lysosomal enzymes. Gallis HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1459–66, May 76
A differential scanning calorimetric study of conversion of ovalbumin to S-ovalbumin in eggs. Donovan JW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):197–204, Feb 76
[The effect of egg white on the phospholipid level in blood plasma, erythrocytes and beta-lipoproteins of healthy children] Krylov VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):29–31, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence and immunological properties of chalchalaca egg white lysozyme. Jollès J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):59–78, 23 Jun 76
Distribution of selenium in egg white and yolk after feeding natural and synthetic selenium compounds. Latshaw JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1244–52, Jul 75
The influence of dietary nitrate on nitrate concentration in egg yolk and albumen. Lee HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):475–8, Mar 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The use of gamma radiations for the radicidation of dried egg albumen (author's transl] Inghilesi E, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):299–304, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

EGG YOLK

Effects of egg yolk, glycerol and the freezing rate on the viability and acrosomal structures of frozen ram spermatozoa. Watson PF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):153–9, Apr 75
The influence of some fractions of egg yolk on the survival of ram spermatozoa at 5 degrees C. Watson PF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):145–52, Apr 75
Creep compliance studies of egg yolk lipoprotein interfacial films. James LK, et al. **Biorheology** 13(1):79–81, Feb 76
Adenosine deaminase in chicken-egg yolk and its relation to homologous enzymes in liver and plasma of the adult hen. De Boeck S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):191–5, 3 Mar 75
Chicken egg yolk enhances focus formation by subgroup B, C and D rous sarcoma viruses. Sandelin K. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):109–20, Jul 76
Letter: Eggs and cholesterol. Carnie JA. **Lancet** 1(7970):1182, 29 May 76
Multiple-yolked eggs from a parthenogenetic stock of chickens. Sarvella P. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1467–71, Sep 75
[Effect of semen diluters containing egg yolk contaminated with DDT on the survival of bull spermatozoa] Kozlowska L, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):683–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

ANALYSIS

Plasma half-lives and the excretion into egg-white and -yolk of three sulponamides and pyrimethamine after medication of laying hens. Blom L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):79–93, Jul 75

Proceedings: The nucleoside triphosphate and nucleoside diphosphate phosphohydrolase, the 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the hen's egg yolk. Debruyne I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):148–50, Feb 76

Biotin-binding protein from chicken egg yolk. Assay and relationship to egg-white avidin. White HB III, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):395–400, 1 Aug 76

Purification and evidence for the identity of chicken plasma and egg yolk retinol-retinol binding protein-prealbumin complex. Heller J. **Dev Biol** 51(1):1–9, 1 Jul 76

Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. X. Chicken metabolism. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):644–8, May–Jun 76

Yolk lipids of developing atherosclerosis susceptible White Carneau and atherosclerosis resistant Show Racer pigeon embryos. Cramer EB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):627–30, May 76

The effect of pharmacological levels of dietary vanadium on the egg production, shell thickness and egg yolk cholesterol in laying hens and coturnix. Hafez YS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):923–6, May 76

Effects of dietary aflatoxin on certain egg yolk parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2014–8, Nov 75

Distribution of selenium in egg white and yolk after feeding natural and synthetic selenium compounds. Latshaw JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1244–52, Jul 75

The influence of dietary nitrate on nitrate concentration in egg yolk and albumen. Lee HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):475–8, Mar 75

The influence of intestinal (ceca) flora on serum and egg yolk cholesterol levels in laying hens. Tortuero F, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1935–8, Nov 75

[The cholesterol level of egg yolk. A review (author's transl)] Nordio CB. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):145–54, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Structural analysis of the membrane of chicken egg yolk using deuterium exchange method] Kitahara M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):348, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Mycoplasma growth promoting factor of egg yolk] Kihara M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):210, Jan 75 (Jpn)

EGGS

Treatment of Salmonella-Arizona-infected turtle eggs with terramycin and chloromycetin by the temperature-differential egg dip method. Siebeling RJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):791–9, Nov 75

A comparison of strontium selenite broth and mannitol-selenite-cystine broth in the isolation of salmonellae from egg products. Chandler RA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):329–31, Aug 75

35 eggs per day in the treatment of severe burns. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):185–8, Jul 75

The hen's egg: independence of weight at oviposition and the sex of the chick. Carter TC. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):125–7, Jan 76

Transfer of 125I to eggs in hens fed on diets containing rapeseed meal. Roos AJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):413–5, Jul 75

Mercuric chloride uptake by eggs of the ricefish and resulting teratogenic effects. Heisinger JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):665–73, Dec 75

The metabolism of p,p'-DDE in laying Japanese quail and their incubated eggs. Lamberton JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):657–64, Dec 75

The effect of egg phospholipid administration upon liver enzymic activities during ethionine treatment. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):536–45, Jul 76

Metabolism of atrazine by the chicken. Foster TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):566–70, May–Jun 76

Changes in frying fats with batters containing egg. Bennion M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):234–6, Mar 76

Egg substitutes: chemical and biologic evaluations. Childs MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):229–34, Mar 76

Myosin from starfish egg: properties and interaction with actin. Mabuchi I. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):569–82, 5 Feb 76

Effect of dilauryl succinate on reproduction of the cock and hen and preventive effect of vitamin E. Yoshida M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1184–91, Aug 76

Effects of protein levels in the diets of layers on the egg production rate and the chemical composition of poultry eggs in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):454–62, May 76

Effects or protein levels and methionine supplementation of the diets of layers on egg production rate, fertility and hatchability of eggs in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):463–70, May 76

Identification of immunoglobulins in chicken eggs and their antibody activity. Yamamoto H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):117, Jul 75

Intestinal and uterine calcium-binding protein in laying hens during different stages of egg formation. Bar A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1325–7, Jul 75

Changes in relative aggressiveness and social dominance associated with selection for early egg production in chickens. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1647–58, Sep 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 5. Effects of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by eggs. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):510–3, Mar 75

Comparison of pressure differential procedures for dipping turkey hatching-eggs in gentamicin solution. Greenfield J, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1254–7, Jul 75

Water balance of the hen during egg formation. Howard BR. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1046–53, Jul 75

Relationship of embryonic development to egg weight, hatch weight, and growth in Japanese quail. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1257–62, Jul 75

The cholesterol problem, the egg and lipid metabolism in the laying hen. Naber EC. **Poult Sci** 55(1):14–30, Jan 76 (26 ref.)

Antibiotic dipping studies in relation to uptake, embryonic development and Arizona hinshawii recoveries from turkey hatching eggs. Nivas SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1597–64, Sep 75

Effects of PCBs, DDT, and mercury compounds upon egg production, hatchability and shell quality in chickens and Japanese quail. Scott ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):350–68, Mar 75

Effect of turning and age of egg on hatchability in the pheasant, chukar, and Japanese quail. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1708–11, Sep 75

Vitamin B12 absorption from eggs. Doscherholmen A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):987–90, Sep 75

[The influence of infectious bronchitis virus on egg production, fertility, hatchability and mortality rate in chickens (author's transl)] Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):368–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Potatoe egg diet and mixed low protein diet: subjective evaluation (author's transl)] Roller F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):112–5, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laws and regulations. Eggs, egg products, egg substitutes. Federal Republic of Germany] **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):suppl 153–68, 28 Aug 75 (Ger)

[Bacteriological studies on alimentary egg paste. Hygienic and sanitary aspects of the problem] Morozzi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):238–43, Mar–Apr 75 (Ita)

[Proceedings: Effects of xylocaine during the hatching period of chicken eggs] Seki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):348, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Antigenic properties of the yolk of chicken eggs in the spermagglutination test] Iablonskii VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):86–8, Dec 75 (Rus)

[Relation of uric acid and arteriosclerosis on an experimental model of chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics (glibenclamide and tolbutamide)] Valdés M Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):235–41, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Egg sensitivity and eczematous manifestations in breast-fed newborns with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Matsumura T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):221–9, Oct 75

Inhibitory effect of eggs on vitamin B12 absorption: description of a simple ovalbumin 57Co-vitamin B12 absorption test. Doscherholmen A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):261–72, Jun 76

Letter: Eggs and hypercholesterolaemia. Elkeles A. **Br Med J** 2(6030):300, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Eggs and hypercholesterolaemia. Linden V. **Br Med J** 2(6027):109, 10 Jul 76

Excessive egg consumption, xanthomatosis, and hypercholesterolaemia. Rhomberg HP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1188–9, 15 May 76

Egg allergy, influenza vaccine, and immunoglobulin E antibody. Davies R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):373–83, Apr 76

Influenza virus vaccine and egg allergy. Davies RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):218, Apr 75

ANALYSIS

Residues of drugs in eggs after medication of laying hens for eight days. Blom L. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):396–404, 1975

Bobwhite quail eggs: some measurements and a method for estimating the weight of egg contents. McGinnis CH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):497–503, Apr 76

The metabolism of Diquat in hens and residues in eggs and tissues. Leahey JP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:157–62, 1975

Biological half-life of tritium in chickens and eggs. Mullen AL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):310–1, Mar 76

Selenium contents of eggs and tissues of laying hens as influenced by diet. pp. 451–5. Arthur D. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Duck eggs as a source of methionine and threonine. Hagenmaier R. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):994–6, Sep–Oct 75

Accumulation and excretion of certain organochlorine insecticides in broiler breeder hens. Kan CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):775–8, Jul–aug 76

Lactic and succinic acid levels and refractive indices in the determinations of the age of eggs. Daenens P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):613–6, May 76

Collaborative study of an extension of the Mills et al. method for the determination of pesticide residues in foods. Finsterwalder CE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):169–71, Jan 76

Residues of lindane and its metabolites in eggs, chicks, and body tissues of hen pheasants after ingestion of lindane-14C via treated wheat seed or gelatin capsules. Saha JG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(1):67–93, 1976

Chick bioassay of available methionine and methionine plus cystine. Assay of whole egg, fish meal and caseins. Njike MC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):797–806, Jun 75

Mercury in eggs of aquatic birds, Lake St. Clair—1973. Stendell RC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):7–9, Jun 76

Pesticide residues in eggs and chicks from laying hens fed low levels of several chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Driver D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1544–9, Jul 76

The influence of turmeric and curcumin on cholesterol concentration of eggs and tissues. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1077–83, May 76

Cadmium and the laying hen: apparent absorption, tissue distribution and virtual absence of transfer into eggs. Sell JL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1674–8, Sep 75

Occurrence of a toxic phospholipid in cabezon roe. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):141–3, 1976

[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in eggs of free-living wild birds] pp. 641–8. Baum F, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemicals used in animal production. Their possible adverse effects in foods of animal origin, using the chicken egg as an example] Godglück G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):159–62, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on active principles of tar. IV. Antifungal constituents in egg tar (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):475–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on active principles of tar. V. Antifungal constituents in egg tar (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):479–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mercury residues in poultry eggs in the Province of Lublin] Bronisz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):489–95, 1975 (Pol)

[Vitamin B1 and B2 content in chicken meat and eggs] Khamidullina LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):106–7, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Extraction and luminescent method of determining mercury and rhodamine 3 C in chicken eggs] Mittsel' IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):86–7, Jan–Feb 1975 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation studies of mallard duck eggs material containing Mirex. Lane RH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):192–3, Jan–Feb 76

STANDARDS

[The influence of fodder mineral substances on the inner quality of eggs] Kiefer H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):231–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[100,000,000 eggs per year] Shmakov NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):30–3, Mar 76 (Rus)

EGO

Eriksonian ego identity in adolescents. Protinsky HO Jr. **Adolescence** 10(39):428–32, Fall 75

Suicides in literature: their ego function. Slochower H. **Am Imago** 32(04):389–416, Winter 75

Ego strength and confidence thresholds in two methods of paired-associate learning. Duffy JC, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(2):245–52, Jun 75

Facilitating ego mastery in brief psychotherapy with medical students. Binder JL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):575–92, Oct 75

Some comments on the significance and development of midline behavior during infancy. Sherick I, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(3):170–83, Spring 76

Ego development in dialectical perspective. van den Daele LD. **Hum Dev** 18(3):129–42, 1975

Ego-strength changes during pharmacotherapy. pp. 85–90. Böszörményi Z. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

A borderline case: ego synthesis and cognition: a reply to the discussion by Janice De Saussure. Atkin S. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):221–3, 1975

The Ego and the Id: fifty years later. Modell AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(1):57–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ego functioning during paranoid regression. Fromm MG. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:11–37, 1976

The self as a transitional object: its relationship to narcissism and homosexuality. Natterson JM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:131–43, 1976

Transvertism: a disorder of the sense of self. Ovesey L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:219–36, 1976

Mobilizing ego strengths. Saul LJ, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:358–86, 1975

Narcissistic transformations in adolescence. Spruiell V. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 4:518–36, 1975

Autonomic reactivity of high and low ego-strength subjects to repeated anxiety eliciting scenes. Boudewyns PA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):682–92, Dec 75

Precursors of ego in neonates. Factor analysis of Brazelton Scale Data. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):257–68, Spring 76

The appraisal of ego strength in evaluation, treatment, and consultation 'is this the one?' Lawrence MM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):1–14, Winter 76

Varieties of negative therapeutic reaction and problems of technique. Asch SS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(2):383–407, 1976

Early ego development and the déjá vu. Pacella BL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):300–26, 1975

The psychoanalytic process: recurrent patterns of conflict and changes in ego functions. Schlessinger N, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(4):761–82, 1975

The transcendent function and the forming ego. Moore N. **J Anal Psychol** 20(2):164–82, Jul 75

Correlates of ego-level and agency-communion in stage REM dreams of 11–13 year old children. Trupin EW. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):169–80, Jul 76

A study in childhood egocentricity. Kissel S. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):646–8, Oct 75

Ego-defense or cognitive consistency effects on environmental evaluations. Carp FM. **J Gerontol** 30(6):707–11, Nov 75

Ego functioning and acute adverse reactions to psychoactive drugs. Naditch MP. **J Pers** 43(2):305–20, Jun 75

Regression in the service of the ego in young children. Dudek SZ. **J Pers Assess** 39(4):369–76, Aug 75

Evaluation of ego strength based on certain Rorschach variables. Last U, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):57–66, Feb 76

Reliability of a sentence completion measure of ego development. Redmore C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 39(3):236–43, Jun 75

Some properties of the ego-resiliency subtle scale of the MMPI. Tryon GS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):18–20, Feb 76

Egotism and attribution. Snyder ML. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):435–41, Apr 76

A comparison of two measures of ego identity in high school adolescents. Bach TR, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):269–74, Jul 75

Performance of student nurses on the IES Test: patterns of impulse, ego, and superego functioning. Gardiner HW. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):254, Aug 76

The use of self as a family therapist. Koehne-Kaplan NS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 76

I, my ego, and my identity. Putnam B. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(4):176, Oct–Dec 75

Symposium on The Ego and the Id after fifty years. The structural hypothesis—theoretical considerations. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):509–25, 1975

Some thoughts on the ego ideal. A contribution to the study of the 'illness of ideality'. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Psychoanal Q** 45(3):345–73, Jul 76

Symposium on The Ego and the Id after fifty years. The past and future of ego psychology. Holt RR. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):550–76, 1975

Symposium on The Ego and the Id after fifty years. Clinical formulations and research. Joseph ED. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):526–33, 1975

Symposium on The Ego and the Id after fifty years. The need for a new general theoretical frame of reference for psychoanalysis. Peterfreund E. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):534–49, 1975

Three strands of narcissism. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 44(4):577–95, 1975

Addiction and ego function. Zinberg NE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:567–88, 1975

Psychological and physiological variables associated with large magnitude voluntary heart rate changes. Stephens JH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):381–7, Jul 75

[Loss of the ego–environment balance at the beginning of endogenous psychosis. Various aspects of psychopathologg related to the overal or partial picture] Averarius R. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):482–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Fate of the ego in the therapeutic procedure[Sterba RF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(10):941–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Ego-development and aggresion (author's transl)] Eicke D. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(2):49–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties of describing human relationships with the help of psychoanalytic descriptive models: a critique of ego-psychology] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(2):135–49, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EGTA see under **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

EGYPT 101 VIRUS see **WEST NILE VIRUS**

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome (hyperelastic skin)] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):47–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Herniation of mitral leaflets in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Brandt KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):524–8, 6 Oct 75

Acute appendicitis in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Hulme JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):103–4, Jul 76

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with aortic aneurysm. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):340, 1975

Skin cancer in a patient with the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Lichtenstein JR. **Birth Defects** 11(2):341–3, 1975

Clinical manifestations of papillary muscle dysfunction in Ehlers Danlos Syndrome. Antani JA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):235–42, May 75

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome presenting with torsion of stomach. Linnemann MP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):330–2, May 75

[Obstetric complications in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Nachtwey G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):242–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and Marfan's syndrome] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 117(3):154–8, 18 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of bleeding in Chernogubov–Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Iurlov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):93–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(1):34–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[An example of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] de Marneffe K, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):297–300, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and pregnancy] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):754–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further cases of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome of the renovascular dysplasic variety] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):19–29, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Efficacy of prolonged therapy with vitamins C and A and radiologic changes in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Milkovska–Dimitrova T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):48–54, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ehlers–Danlos type V (X-linked form): a lysyl oxidase deficiency. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):31–7, 1975

Lysyl oxidase deficiency in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type V. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):49–53, 1975

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in two siblings with deficient lysyl hydroxylase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts but only mild hydroxylysine deficit in skin. Steinmann B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):255–74, Oct 75

Abnormal properties of collagen lysyl hydroxylase from skin fibroblasts of siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Quinn RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):83–93, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

[Current views on the pathogenesis of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Kucharz E. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):609–14, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with normal lysyl hydroxylase activity. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1489–91, Sep 76

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with probable recessive inheritance and hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Lichtenstein JR. **Birth Defects** 11(2):339, 1975

METABOLISM

Polymeric collagen of skin in osteogenesis imperfecta, homocystinuria and Ehlers–Danlos and Marfan syndromes. Francis MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):15–21, 1975

Abnormally soluble collagen produced in fibroblasts cultures. Francis G, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):691–3, 15 Jun 76

Biosynthesis of collagen and its alterations in pathological states. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):159–86, Jun 76 (193 ref.)

[Connective tissue metabolism on culture fibroblasts of patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Hirabayashi O. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(5):299–307, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[True myelinic neuroma. Its associations (neurocrestopathies)] Cortijo AT, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):341–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR**

EHRLICHIA see under **RICKETTSIACEAE**

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACID see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

5,8,11,14-EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

EIDETIC IMAGERY

Restoration of eidetic imagery via hypnotic age regression: a preliminary report. Walker NS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):335–7, Jun 76

Eidetic imagery versus language skills. Cohen MW. **J Soc Psychol** 99(1):143–4, Jun 76

Frequency of eidetic imagery among hydrocephalic children. Giray EF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):187–94, Aug 76

EIMERIA

Some mechanisms of reduction of carotenoid levels in chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina or E. tenella. Ruff MD, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1447–56, Nov 75

Preparation and purification of merozoites of Eimeria tenella. Stotish RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):700–3, Aug 75

On the occurence of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) species of protozen parasites belonging to the genus Eimeria in SAO Paulo State, Brazil. Fenerich FL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):159–61, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of a glycoprotein in the oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Stotish RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):302–7, 25 Jan 76

Mass spectrometric analysis of the fatty acids and nonsaponifiable lipids of Eimeria tenella oocysts. Weppelman RM, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):209–15, Mar 76

[Level of lipids in the oocytes of Eimeria tenella] Perov MF. **Veterinariia** (2):80–1, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Eimeria pelecani sp. n. from the brown pelican, Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis, from Florida. Courtney CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1081–2, Dec 75

CLASSIFICATION

Eimeria nebulosa n. sp. and Klossia pachyleparon n. sp. from the monitor lizard Varanus nebulosus in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):669–73, Nov–Dec 75

Eimeria vejsovi sp. n. from the bat Nyctalus noctula. Cerná Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):187–91, 1976

Redescription of oocysts of the bovine coccidia Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui 1931 and E. wyomingensis Huizinga and Winger 1942. Courtney CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):372–6, Jun 76

Eimeria juniataensis sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the map turtle, Graptemys Geographica, in Pennsylvania. Pluto TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):207–8, Apr 76

Eimeria Macyi sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the eastern pipistrelle, Pipistrellus subflavus, from Alabama. Wheat BE. **J Parasitol** 61(5):920–2, Oct 75

Eimeria cicaki sp. n. and Isospora thavari sp. n. from the house lizard Gehyra mutilata Boulenger in Malaysia. Else JG, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):455–7, Nov 75

Two new species of Eimeria from colubrid snakes in Iowa. Wacha RS, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):453–4, Nov 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequential use of coccidiostats: effect on development by Eimeria tenella of resistance to amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat, and zoalene. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):424–8, Jul–Sep 75

Pancreatic chymotrypsin as the essential enzyme for excystation of Eimeria tenella. Wang CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):923–7, Oct 75

Eimeria tenella in chickens: development of resistance to quinolone anticoccidial drugs. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 71(1):41–9, Aug 75

Transferred drug-resistance in Eimeria maxima. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):385–92, Dec 75

The development of drug-resistant strains of Eimeria maxima in the laboratory. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):153–65, Aug 75

[Disinfection tests on Eimeria tenella oocytes] Hilbrich P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(8):144–8, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some properties of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Eimeria stiedai (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt & Hartmann, 1907 (Protozoa: Coccidia). Frandsen JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):537–41, 1976

Dihydrofolate reductase from Eimeria tenella: rationalization of chemotherapeutic efficacy of pyrimethamine. Wang CC, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):564–8, Nov 75

Isolation of amylopectin granules and identification of amylopectin phosphorylase in the oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Wang CC, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):560–4, Nov 75

Enzyme variation in Eimeria species of the chicken. Shirley MW. **Parasitology** 71(3):369–76, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eimeria tenella: stimulation of DNA synthesis in infected cultured animal cells. Browning RF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):195–203, Apr 76

The effects of selected gases on excystation of coccidian oocysts. Jensen JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):195–8, Apr 76

Formation of sulfhydryl groups in the walls of Eimeria stiedai and E. tenella oocysts subjected to in vitro excystation. Jolley WR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):199–202, Apr 76

Growth of eimeria tenella in vitro in macrophages from chicken peritoneal exudates. Long PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):291–4, 6 Feb 76

Ultrastructural development of first- to second-generation merozoites in Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971. Müller BE. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):91–101, 12 Sep 75

In vitro development from sporozoites to first-generation merozoites in Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971. A fine structural study. Müller BE. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(1):23–34, 21 Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunity arising from continuous low-level infection with Eimeria maxima and Eimeria acervulina. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):115–25, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sampling broiler house litter for coccidial oocysts. Long PL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):583–92, Nov 75

A rapid technique for the cleaning and concentration of Eimeria oocysts. Smith RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2081–6, Nov 75

[Eimeria leuckarti and Dicrocoelium dendriticum observed in horses imported to Denmark] Henriksen SA. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):393, Jul–Aug 75 **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the respiration of Eimeria tenella by quinolone coccidiostats. Wang CC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):343–9, 1 Feb 76

Studies of the mitochondria from Eimeria tenella and inhibition of the electron transport by quinolone coccidiostats. Wang CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):210–9, 11 Aug 75

DNA synthesis, reduction, and elimination during life cycles of the eimeriine cocidian, Eimeria tenella and the haemogregarine, Hepatozoon domeruei. Canning EU, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):217–27, Oct 75

PATHOGENICITY

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, and E. maxima: pathogenic effects of single or mixed infections with low doses of oocysts in chickens. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(3):415–21, Jun 76

Attenuation of Eimeria tenella through selection for precociousness. Jeffers TK. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1083–90, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of antiphagocytic agents on penetration of Eimeria magna sporozoites into cultured cells. Jensen JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):203–6, Apr 76

Eimeria tenella (Sporozoa, Coccidia): Gametogony following a single asexual generation. McDougald LR, et al. **Science** 192(4236):258–9, 16 Apr 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation (gamma-rays) on oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Bajwa RS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(1):31–6, 1975

Effect of gamma-irradiation on oocysts of Eimeria necatrix. Singh J, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):117–24, Aug 75

[Study of the immunogenic capacity of the oocytes of E. tenella following irradiation with gamma rays] Penev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):111–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the invasion of Eimeria magna sporozoites into cultured cells. Jensen JB. **J Protozool** 22(3):411–5, Aug 75

Fine-structural aspects of microgametogenesis of Eimeria magna in rabbits and in kidney cell cultures. Speer CA, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):109–15, Feb 76

The ultrastructure of macrogametes of Eimeria ferrisi Levine and Ivens 1965 in Mus musculus. Chobotar B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(2):111–21, 23 Dec 75

Sporozoites of Eimeria acervulina within intestinal macrophages in normal experimental infections: an ultrastructural study. Michael E. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(1):33–40, 31 Mar 76

The fine structure of the endogenous stages of Eimeria labbeana. 3. Feeding Organelles. Varghese T. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(1):25–32, 31 Mar 76

Ultrastructure of macrogametogenesis of Eimeria mivati. Wheat BE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(2):125–36, 16 Aug 76

[Electron microscopy study of the development stages of Eimeria maxim. II. Ultrastructure of the schizonts and merozoites] Mehlhorn H. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):383–401, 1974 **(Ger)**

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

EINSTEINIUM

METABOLISM

The early retention, excretion and distribution of injected einsteinium citrate in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):585–9, May 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The long-term effects of intratracheally instilled 253EsCl3 in rats. Ballou JE, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):267–72, Aug 75

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

[Cyanosis and respiratory insufficiency (during the late stage of pregnancy: systemic thrombosis and pregnancy toxemia with Eisenmenger complex and pulmonary thrombosis as chief symptoms] Nonaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:938–9, 1430–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsied case of Eisenmenger syndrome complicated by recurrent thromboembolic phenomena in postpartal period. Nonaka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):114–22, Jan 76

Pulmonary artery dissection and rupture in Eisenmenger's syndrome. Placik B, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):72–80, Mar–Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis? **Med Times** 103(11):34, 159, Nov 75

MORTALITY

[Eisenmenger complex, pregnancy and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Koide N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):430, May 75 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological conference XXVI: acute quadriplegia, intestinal hemorrhage and metabolic acidosis in a man with Eisenmenger's syndrome] Friman C. **Duodecim** 91(13):830–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

EJACULATION

Thioridazine and sexual dysfunction. Kotin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):82–5, Jan 76

Ejaculatio retardata. Conventional psychotherapy and sex therapy in a severe obsessive-compulsive disorder. Gagliardi FA. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):85–94, Jan 76

Serum testosterone and estrogen concentrations in the Holstein-Friesian bull after successive ejaculations. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):465–7, Apr 76

Genotype and retention of the ejaculatory reflex in castrated male mice. McGill TE, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(3):507–18, Aug 76

Marital sexual dysfunction: ejaculation disturbances. Levine SB. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):575–9, May 76

Multiple ejaculations during prolonged sexual tests and lack of resultant serum testosterone increases in Male Stumptail Macaques (M. arctoides). Goldfoot DA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(5):547–60, Sep 75

Excitory and inhibitory effects of stimulation applied during the postejaculatory interval of the male rat. Pollak EI, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):449–61, Dec 75

Ejaculatory incompetence. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Conn Med** 40(7):450–1, Jul 76

Primary anejaculation: diagnosis and therapy. Geboes K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):1018–20, Oct 75

Retrograde ejaculation: pathophysiologic aspects and report of two successfully treated cases. Glezerman M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):796–800, Jul 76

The influence of various proteinase inhibitors on the gelatinolytic effect of ejaculated and uterine boar spermatozoa. Wendt V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1073–8, Jun 75

Postpuberal changes in semen production of Charolais bulls ejaculated at high frequency and the relation between testicular measurements and sperm output. Almquist JO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):670–6, Mar 76

Influence of the boar and ejaculation frequency in pregnancy rate and embryonic survival in swine. Swierstra EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):455–60, Feb 76

Proceedings: Comparison of sperm numbers released in the urine and in ejaculates of the brush-tailed possum. Rodger JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):502–3, Mar 76

Electroejaculation, semen characteristics and semen preservation of the brindled gnu. Watson PF. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):123–6, May 76

Characteristics of the successive jets of ejaculated semen of stallions. Kosiniak K. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):59–61, Oct 75

Ejaculatory disorders of the stallion. Rasbech NO. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):123–8, Oct 75

Influence of ejaculation frequency of stallions on characteristics of semen and output of spermatozoa. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):29–34, Oct 75

Premature ejaculation: some thoughts about its pathogenesis. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(4):326–34, Summer 75

The surgical correction of retrograde ejaculation. Abrahams JI, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):888–90, Dec 75

Masturbation and nocturnal emissions--possible mechanisms for minimising teratozoospermie and hyperpermie in man. Levin RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1(3):130–1, May–Jun 75

Electroejaculation of the paraplegic male followed by pregnancy. Thomas RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):789–9, 22 Nov 75

Variables affecting 'spontaneous' seminal emission in rats. Beach FA. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):91–5, Jul 75

Post-ejaculatory vocalization in castrated rats treated with various steroids. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):159–63, Aug 75

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 3. Ejecting mechanism of the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1026–30, May 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 2. Macroscopic and microscopic observatorys on the cloaca of the drake with special reference to the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):927–35, May 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1324–30, Jul 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 1. Addition to semen on the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Nishiyama H, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):234–42, Jan 76

Sexual inhibition is reduced by rostral midbrain lesions in the male rat. Clark TK. **Science** 190(4210):169–71, 10 Oct 75

Role of alpha-adrenergic receptor mechanism in closure of the internal urethral orifice during ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al. **Urol Int** 30(5):341–9, 1975

Pre- and postejaculation serum acid phosphatase. Khan RM, et al. **Urology** 8(1):43–5, Jul 76

Effect of frequent ejaculation on semen characteristics in rams. Jennings JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):230–3, 20 Mar 76

[Ejaculate of the male rabbit (author's transl)] Hoogenkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(11):592–6, 1 Jun 75 **(Dut)**

[Experimental study of electro-ejaculation in the baboon (author's transl)] François N, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):533–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of ejaculation. Report 8. Brain monoaminergic systems controlling ejaculation (author's transl)] Kimura Y. **Jpn J Urol** 67(4):274–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy following ejaculatio ante portas] Gliński S. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1087–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful homologous artificial insemination in a case of partial retrograde ejaculation of congenital cause] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):211–5, 1974 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the ejaculatory reflex in B6D2F mice by testosterone propionate. McGill TE, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):373–8, Mar 76

Neurophpophysial hormones and the emission of semen in rabbits. Agmo AJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):243–8, Nov 75

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of halogenated-carbon inhalation narcotics on fertility and reproduction. Sex reactions of male rats during narcosis] Kessler G. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):19–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

EJACULATORY DUCTS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retrograde ejaculation: pathophysiologic aspects and report of two successfully treated cases. Glezerman M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):796–800, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dynamic x-ray study of the seminal ducts in prostate cancer] Klimenko IA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):72–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EJECTION SEATS

Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Restraint harness design. Reader DC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):721, Nov 75

[Vertebral lesions caused by ejection with the catapultable seat. Mechenism, diagnosis, results and means of prevention] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 37(1–2):71–88 contd, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Sources of ejection injury. Barwood AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):721–2, Nov 75

Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Spinal ejection injuries. Griffin CR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):722–3, Nov 75

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see **RESTLESS LEGS**

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ELANTRINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC TISSUE

Tonofilament-desmosome complex in induced regenerated epidermis in senile elastosis. An electron microscopic study.

Vukas A, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(3):142–51, 1976

Light- and electron-microscopic observations on the presence of pre-elastic (oxytalan) fibres around the mature cartilage in the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):979–80, 15 Aug 75

The physical properties of elastic tissue. Gosline JM. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:211–49, 1976 (119 ref.)

Elastolysis and the macular atrophies. Leis SN. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(11):979–86, Jul 76

Iron gallein elastic method---a substitute for Verhoeff's elastic tissue stain. Churukian CJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(4):213–7, Jul 76

[Touraine's systemic elastorrhexis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):299–302, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

The elastic component of normal and dilated ureters in children: chemical and histochemical characterisation. Pagano F, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):13–7, Feb 76

New elastic protein from muscle. Maruyama K, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):58–60, 1 Jul 76

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. I. Proteins (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):16–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. II. Carbohydrates (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic fibers in human intervertebral discs. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):73–6, Jan 76

CYTOLOGY

Elastin fibers in scar tissue. Bhangoo KS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):308–13, Mar 76

[Combined staining method of elastic fibre and fat using resorcin fuchsin-oil red O-An application of direct mounting method of gelatinized slide of formalin-fixed cryostat sections (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):463–5, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thiouracil upon canine arterial elastic tissue. Trillo A. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):369–77, Nov–Dec 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of fibrillogenesis and hypertrophic scar formation. pp. 294–315. Basom CR, et al.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973. (74 ref.)

The tensile properties of developing fetal elastic tissue. Minns RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 9(1):9–11, 1976

Oxytalan-type fibers in the developing human and equine temporomandibular joint. Luke DA. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1088, Sep–Oct 75

Elastic fibers in fetal dermis. Deutsch TA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(3):320–3, Sep 75

METABOLISM

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard to diabetes mellitus. III. Lipids (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry of the elastic fibers in experimental lathyrism] De Piceis Polver P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):152, 1974 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of elastolytic activity Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermis in acne vulgaris and in normal skin. Dick GF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):279–82, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Molecular aspects of the elastic fiber as a site of vascular pathology. Urry DW. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(4):361–8, Oct 75

A histologic study of calcific and noncalcific band keratopathies. Cursino JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):395–404, Sep 76

Elastic tissue in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ultrastructural study of endocardial lesions. Akhtar M, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):667–71, Dec 75

Progressive combined amyloid-elastic stain. Leung P, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(11):618–20, Nov 75

Perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Its distinction from elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Lund HZ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):544–6, Oct 76

Some observations of elastic tissue formation. Musso LA. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):22–5, Apr 76

Elastosis and oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):342–3, Mar 76

Elastic tissue of the vagina in genital prolapse. A morphological study. el-Kholi GY, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):196–204, 1975

Pulmonary elastic tissue in generalized elastolysis (cutis laxa) and Marfan's syndrome: a light and electron microscopic study. Sayers CP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):451–7, Nov 75

Elastic and oxytalan fibres in normal and inflamed dog gingivae. Soames JV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):309–14, Dec 75

[Study of dermal elastic fibers during plastic surgery of the trunk] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):31–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of eleastotic transformation of breast cancer stroma (author's transl)] Kozlowski H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):163–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radial scars (scarring) and obliterating mastopathy (author's transl)] Hamperl H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(1):55–68, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the elastic and muscular elements of the arterial wall below experimental ligations] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(6):309–23, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elastic fibers of the cervical stroma in precancer and cancer] Murav'ev GN. **Vopr Onkol** 21(10):26–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic structures in cancerous tumors of the breast] Ovanesbekova TG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):53–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure dependence of the carotid sinus elastic modulus in the dog. Bagshaw RJ. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1–2):43–7, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enzymatic destruction of the elastic lamella at the mouth of cerebral berry aneurysm? An ultrastructural study with special regard to the elastic tissue. Cajander S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):171–81, Mar 76

The development of the elastic cartilage of the mouse pinna. Sanzone CF, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(1):31–71, May 76

Ultrastructure of elastosis in scirrhous carcinoma of the breast. Tremblay G. **Cancer** 37(1):307–16, Jan 76

A presumptive subunit of elastic fiber microfibrils secreted by arterial smooth-muscle cells in culture. Muir LW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):105–14, 15 Apr 76

Scanning electron microscopy of capillary and elastic fiber networks in alveoli. pp. 233–8, 84. Wang NS, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

An improved electron stain for elastic fibers using tannic acid. Kajikawa K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(4):287–9, 1975

Oxytalan, elaunin, and elastic fibers in the human skin. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):143–8, Mar 76

Structure of the molluscan bivalve hinge ligament, a unique calcified elastic tissue. Marsh M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):445–50, Mar 76

The use of tannic acid-glutaraldehyde in the study of elastic and elastic-related fibers. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(1):7–11, Jan 76

[Normal and pathological elastic tissue under the electron microscope on thin and ultrathin sections (author's transl)] Adnet JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(4):293–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELASTICITY

Reduction of the stretch modulus of human cervical tissue by prostaglandin E2. Conrad JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):218–23, 15Sep 76

Elastic behavior of brain tissue in vivo. Walsh EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1058–62, Apr 76

Effect of Ca++ on Vmax measured in absence of external or internal load. Honig CR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:5–11, May 76

Variable diastolic compliance and variable Ca sensitivity of the contractile system in cardiac muscle. Winegrad S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:41–6, May 76

A noncontact method for three-dimensional analysis of vascular elasticity in vivo and in vitro. Fronek K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):634–7, Apr 76

Esophageal elastance in awake and anesthetized recumbent dogs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):272–5, Aug 76

[Significance of pulmonary elastic property determination in various chronic pulmonary diseases] Pilaš V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):21–7, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Study of changes in myocardial contraction and left ventricular diastolic regidity after aortocoronary bypass] Jaillon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):581–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound elasticity following various suture technics as well as studies on skin elasticity in man] Benfer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:177–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[About age-dependent changes of distensibility of postmortem human coronary arteries (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:344–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with a cementlen isoelastic total hip prosthesis] Morscher E, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):745–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Is a so-called elastic osteosynthesis plate more advantageous than a stiff plate in fracture healing?] Zenker H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):765–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Hardness and compliance of biological material (author's transl)] Okino H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(3):197–203, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histometric study of age related changes of elastic and collagenous fibers in the aortic arch of Meleagris gallopavo L., 1758, of both sexes (author's transl)] Dias E, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):451–7, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ELASTIN

Elastic fiber formation in monolayer and organ cultures of chondrocytes isolated from auricular cartilage. Moskalewski S. **Am J Anat** 146(4):443–8, Aug 76

Arterial elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1021–34, Sep 76 (88 ref.)

Pseudo-zero order solubilization of remazol-brilliant-blue elastin by elastase. Bieth J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):430–3, Feb 76

Determination of elastolytic activity with elastin--rhodamine. Huebner PF. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):419–29, Aug 76

Purification and comparison of elastins from different animal species. Starcher BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):441–7, Aug 76

Amino-terminal sequence of a large non-polar peptide from elastin. Keller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):174–9, 3 May 76

Nuclear Overhauser enhancement demonstration of the type II beta-turn in repeat peptides of tropoelastin. Khaled MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):485–91, 17 May 76

Crosslinkage of salt-soluble elastin in vitro. Smith DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):893–9, 6 Oct 75

Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectra of aortic alpha-elastin in solution, coacervate and fibrous states. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1153–60, 23 Feb 76

Molecular mobility and structure of elastin deduced from the solvent and temperature dependence of 13C magnetic resonance relaxation data. Lyerla JR Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5175–83, 18 Nov 75

Amidated carboxyl groups in elastin. Kagan HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):223–32, 20 May 76

Optical diffraction of tropoelastin and alpha-elastin coacervates. Volpin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):253–8, 19 Jul 76

Nuclear spin-relaxation studies of hydrated elastin. Ellis GE, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):813–32, May 76

Circular dichroism studies of an elastin crosslinked peptide. Foster JA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(5):833–41, May 76

Raman scattering of collagen, gelatin, and elastin. Frushour BG, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):379–91, Feb 75

The low-temperature mechenical relaxation of elastin. I. The dry protein. Pezzin G, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(2):283–92, Feb 76

Calcification of alpha-elastin coacervates: a bulk property of elastin. Urry DW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(1):57–65, 3 Aug 76

Elastin--proteoglycan interaction. Conformational changes of alpha-elastin induced by the interaction. Podrazký V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):51–4, 1975

Conformations of the repeat peptides of elastin in solution: an application of proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance to the determination of polypeptide secondary structure. Urry DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(1):1–45, Jun 76 (64 ref.)

A presumptive subunit of elastic fiber microfibrils secreted by arterial smooth-muscle cells in culture. Muir LW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):105–14, 15 Apr 76

Fibrillation of tropoelastin induced by proteoglycan. Adam M, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):430–2, 15 Apr 76

Recurrence of beta turns in repeat peptides of elastin: the hexapeptide Ala-Pro-Gly-Val-Gly-Val sequences and derivatives. pp. 230–47. Urry DW, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Studies on the conformation and interactions of elastin: nuclear magnetic resonance of the polyhexapeptide. Urry DW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(5):367–78, 1975

Elastin structure in health and disease. Sandberg LB. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:159–210, 1976 (132 ref.)

The macromolecular organization of the elastin fibril. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(1):73–84, 5 Jan 76

Proton and carbon magnetic resonance studies of the synthetic polypentapeptide of elastin. Urry DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):101–17, 25 Jul 75

Histologic study of elastin-like fibers in the attached gingiva. Lopez A, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):444–9, Aug 76

The glass point of elastin. Kakivaya SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3505–7, Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunological identification of tropoelastin. Christner P, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):525–8, 1 Aug 76

ANALYSIS

A new method for determination of elastolytic activity using (14C) labeled elastin and its application to leukocytic

elastase. Bielefeld DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(4):1553–9, 15 Dec 75

Chick tropoelastin. Isolation and partial chemical characterization. Rucker RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(1):287–92, 2 Sep 75

Removal of adsorbed elastase from partially digested elastin. Fromageot HP, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):705–7, 1 Jun 76

Comparative studies of the cross-linked regions of elastin from bovine ligamentum nuchae and bovine, porcine and human aorta. Gerber GE, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):685–95, Sep 75

Separation of a series of chromophores and fluorophores present in elastin. Thornhill DP. **Biochem J** 147(2):215–9, May 75

The elastic component of normal and dilated ureters in children: chemical and histochemical characterisation. Pagano F, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):13–7, Feb 76

Effect of induced elevated plasma levels of homocystine and methionine in rats on collagen and elastin structures. Griffiths R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):101–6, 1976

Altered arterial connective tissue in racing greyhound dogs. Fischer GM, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1426–7, 15 Dec 75

Purification of a lysinonorleucine cross-linked peptide fraction from porcine aorta elastin. Davril M, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 8(2):177–81, 1976

The physical properties of elastic tissue. Gosline JM.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 7:211–49, 1976 (119 ref.)

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. Collagen and elastin in the walls of human aorta in the course of physiological aging] Tomaszewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 55(6):557–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial elastin in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):12–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of elastin and procallagen by cells from embryonic aorta. Differences in the role of hydroxyproline and the effects of proline analogs on the secretion of the two proteins. Uitto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):187–200, Mar 76

Lung lysyl oxidase and elastin synthesis during compensatory lung growth. Brody JS, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):271–2, Feb 76

Age dependence of the biosynthesis of intercellular matrix macromolecules of rabbit aorta in organ culture and cell culture. Moczar M, et al. **Gerontology** 22(6):461–72, 1976

Proceedings: Biochemical aspects of the action of some flavonoids at the connective tissue level. Cetta G.
Ital J Biochem 25(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 76

Synthesis of elastin. A rapid formation of lysine-derived crosslinks by chick embryo aorta. Miyoshi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(6):1235–43, Jun 76

Demonstration of a precursor-product relationship between soluble and cross-linked elastin, and the biosynthesis of the desmosines in vitro. Sampath Narayanan A, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(4):1125–30, 25 Feb 76

The induction of emphysema with elastase. II. Changes in connective tissue Kuhn C, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):372–80, Apr 76

[Biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular matrix in aorta organ culture. Influence of the age of the animal] Ouzilou J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):209–12, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequential polypeptides. Part IX. The synthesis of two sequential polypeptide elastin models. Bell JR, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 7(3):227–34, 1975

METABOLISM

Age-related chemical changes in human elastins from non-atherosclerotic areas of thoracic aorta. Spina M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):267–79, Jul–Aug 76

Biosynthesis of lysine-derived elastin crosslinks in aortic cell culture. Abraham PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(2):723–7, 17 Nov 75

Biosynthesis and secretion of tropoelastin by chick aorta cells. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):613–20, 5 Apr 76

Isolation of soluble elastin from lathyritic chicks. Comparison to tropoelastin from copper deficient pigs. Foster JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5343–7, 2 Dec 75

Effects of hypertension on the static mechanical properties and chemical composition of the rat aorta. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):437–51, Jul 74

Inhibition of proline hydroxylation does not inhibit secretion of tropoelastin by chick aorta cells. Rosenbloom J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):246–50, 1 Jun 76

The enzymic degradation of cartilage matrix. pp. 189–226. Barrett AJ.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974. (126 ref.)

Connective tissue. Macromolecular structure and evolution. Mathews MB. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (19):1–318, 1975 (999 ref.)

Proceedings: Studies of the interaction of platelets with highly purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

[Catalytic action of flavonoids and copper in the formation of cross links of the collagen and elastin] Cetta G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):146, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Connective tissue and aging. (1) Changes of intracellular matrix by age] Tsuruhuji S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(3):126–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Elastolytic properties of certain mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria of the genera Bacillus and Pseudomonas] Kolchins'ka ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential of elastin and collagen as initiators of in vivo calcification. Cobb CM, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):24–31, Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Longitudinal extension of the pulmonary trunk during breathing in young rabbits: a possible factor in elastin fragmentation. Smith PH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):113–7, Apr 76

Proceedings: The influence of various cations on the elastic modulus of purified elastin. Gray K, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 251(1):57P–58P, Sep 75

Interaction of platelets with purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:44–8, Dec 75

Elastogenesis in healing wounds in bats. Bhangoo KS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(4):468–79, Apr 76

ELAVIL see **AMITRIPTYLINE**

ELBOW

Electrodiagnosis of ulnar nerve lesions at the elbow. Bhala RP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):206–12, May 76

Letter: Pulled elbow: evidence for a genetic factor. Metcalf NF, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):544, 30 Aug 75

Clinical application study of externally powered upper-limb prosthetics systems: the VA elbow, the VA hand, and the VA/NU myoelectric hand systems. Lewis EA, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res (10–24):51–136, Fall 75

The relationship between myoelectric activity and muscle work in intermittent statical contractions. Hagberg M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):253–8, Jul 75

Restoration of elbow flexion. Holtmann B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):256–61, Oct 75

Letter: Etiology of tennis elbow. Nirsch RP.
J Sports Med 3(5):261–3, Sep–Oct 75

The painful elbow. Murley AH. **Practitioner** 215(1285):36–41, Jul 75

[Treatment of patients with epicondylitis of the arm by means of novocaine electrophoresis, medium frequency rectified sinusoidal currents, and centimeter band microwaves] Shemetilo IG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):369–70, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Humeroradial ankylosis associated with other congenital defects (the 'boomerang arm' sign). Leisti J, et al.
Birth Defects 11(5):306–7, 1975

An unusual cause of ulnar nerve compression. Hirotani H. **Hand** 7(3):266–8, Oct 75

An unusual cause of ulnar nerve compression. Hirotani H. **Hand** 7(3):266–8, Oct 75

Congenital radioulnar synostosis and congenital dislocation of the radial head. Mital MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):375–83, Apr 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal carrying angle of the elbow. A radiographic study of 422 patients. Beals RK. **Clin Orthop** (119):194–6, Sep 76

Morphometric affinities in the forelimb of anthropoid primates. Corruccini RS. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):19–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular lesions in dislocations of the elbow] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):349–54, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Results of operative treatment of intraarticular fractures of the distal humerus. Burri C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):227–34, Mar–Apr 75

Fracture dislocation of the elbow. Hogan KM, et al.
Am J Nurs 76(8):1266–8, Aug 76

Tennis elbow and the cervical spine. Gunn CC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 114(9):803–9, 8 May 76

The etiology and treatment of tennis elbow. pp. 43–50. Nirschl RP.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Fracture-dislocations of the elbow. Scharplatz D, et al.
Injury 7(2):143–59, Nov 75

Tennis elbow. Steiner C. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):575–81, Feb 76

Excisional arthroplasty of the elbow following trauma: A report of four cases. Eady JL. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(4):124–9, Apr 76

Letters: Tennis elbow. **J Sports Med** 3(4):197–200, Jul–Aug 75

Traumatic bursitis and artificial turf. Larson RL, et al.
J Sports Med 2(4):183–8, Jul–Aug 74

The etiology and treatment of tennis elbow. Nirschl RP.
J Sports Med 2(6):308–23, Nov–Dec 74

Tennis elbow: further considerations. Nirschl RP.
J Sports Med 3(1):48–9, Jan–Feb 75

Avulsion of the triceps tendon. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
J Trauma 15(9):827–9, Sep 75

Fracture conference. Dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the elbow. O'Hara JP, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):697–700, Sep 75

Tennis elbow. The syndrome and a study of average players. Priest JD. **Minn Med** 59(6):367–71, Jun 76

Ipsilateral fractures of the elbow and forearm. Reed FE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):149–51, Feb 76

[Treatment of elbow fractures in children] Dubart AN.
Lille Med 20 spec no:260–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Problem of the surgical treatment of radius head and olecranon fractures (5-year report from the point of view of a district hospital)] Kopp P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(9):483–94, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The burned elbow] pp. 297–302. Zilliox R.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

[Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in childhood. Complications, possibilities of treatment and late results (author's transl)] Hirt HJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(22):705–8, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The supracondylar fracture in childhood (author's transl)] Hesoun P. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):213–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis and surgical treatment of closed injuries to the distal biceps tendon (author's transl)] Kalnberzs WK, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):956–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some examples of programmed limb movements. Brooks VB.
Brain Res 71(2–3):299–308, 17 May 74 (29 ref.)

Cortical load compensation during voluntary elbow movements. Conrad B, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):507–14, 17 May 74

Upper extremity contraction moments and their relationship to swimming training. Jensen RK, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):219–25, 1976

Investigations concerning the principle of minimal total muscular force. Yeo BP. **J Biomech** 9(6):413–6, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Age and order of appearance of elbow and hand-wrist ossific centres in Punjabee children from Rohtak. Prakash S.
Indian J Med Res 63(5):640–51, May 75

Ebow injuries in highly skilled tennis players. Priest JD, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):139–49, May–Jun 74

SURGERY

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):744–50, Nov 75

Restoration of elbow flexion. Holtmann B, et al. **Hand** 7(3):256–61, Oct 75

ELBOW JOINT

'Latent' dislocation of the elbow joint. A factor in seemingly inexplicable post-traumatic stiffness. Garden J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 41(4):375–84, Jul–Aug 75

The problems relating to old dislocations and the restriction on elbow movement. Silva JF. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):399–411, Jul–Aug 75

Elbow prosthesis. A historical view. Street DM.
Acta Orthop Belg 41(4):455–61, Jul–Aug 75

Synovial osteochondromatosis involving the elbow. Giustra PE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):347–8, Aug 76

Loose bodies in the elbow. Bell MS. **Br J Surg** 62(11):921–4, Nov 75

Compression of median nerve at elbow. Kelly MJ, et al.
Br Med J 2(6030):283, 31 Jul 76

Carpal tunnel syndrome, humeral epicondylitis, and the cervical spine: a study of clinical and dimensional relations. Murray-Leslie CF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1439–42, 12 Jun 76

Osteochondritis dissecans of the elbow. Woodward AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):35–41, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Preventing 'tennis elbow'. Sillman FH.
N Engl J Med 294(3):172, 15 Jan 76

[Elbow rigidity. Orthopedic and surgical treatment] Balay B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):414–24, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Elbow arthrolysis in post-traumatic rigidities] Cauchoix J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):385–92, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Arthrolysis with shortening of the humerus. A new solution for tight rigidity of long standing] Deburge A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 41(4):393–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elbow rigidities caused by old trauma] Hopf A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):425–37, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elbow rigidity in the adult] Kerboull M.

Acta Orthop Belg 41(4):438–46, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurrent dislocation of the elbow joint (author's transl)] Wirth CJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):189–94, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loose bodies of the elbow joint] Stanković P, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(6):275–82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The GSB elbow joint] Scheier HJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):467–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans cubiti] Gudmundsen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):355–7, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Patella cubiti. Report of an operated case. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):931–3, Dec 75

INJURIES

Intra-articular injuries of the elbow: pitfalls of diagnosis and treatment. Fowles JV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):125–31, 24 Jan 76

Elbow problems in the adolescent athlete. DeHaven KE. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):297–302, Winter 75

Throwing injuries of the shoulder and elbow in adults. Kerlan RK, et al. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:41–48, 1975

A test for differentiation between contracture and spasm of the biceps muscle in post traumatic rigiditis of the elbow joint. Bankov S. **Hand** 7(3):262–5, Oct 75

Fracture-dislocations of the elbow. Scharplatz D, et al. **Injury** 7(2):143–59, Nov 75

Pulled elbow. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(5):209–11, Oct 75

Recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Hassmann GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1080–4, Dec 75

Recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Report of three cases. Symeonides PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1084–6, Dec 75

Tennis elbow: a biomechanical approach. Bernhang AM, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):235–60, Sep–Oct 74

Osteochondritis of the capitellum. Brown R, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):27–46, Jan–Feb 74

Ebow injuries in highly skilled tennis players. Priest JD, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):139–49, May–Jun 74

The throwing arm: elbow joint injuries. Woods GW, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):43–7, 1973

Fracture conference. Dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the elbow. O'Hara JP, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):697–700, Sep 75

[Posterior luxation of the elbow. Experimental study] Mouterde P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):505–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the elbow in adult patients. Arthrographical and clinical features in 100 cases (author's transl)] Mouterde P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):743–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular lesions in dislocations of the elbow] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(5):349–54, 16–23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic cubitus varus in children. A propos of 32 cases] Raux P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(2):141–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of habitual elbow dislocation] Ikonomow Il, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(6):301–4, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Statistical-experimental studies on traction (demonstrated on the olecranon fracture)] Labitzke R. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):393–400, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fractures of the coronoid processus of the ulna (author's transl)] Stanković P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(9):395–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The perception of passive joint-movements by cerebral-palsied children. Jones B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):25–30, Feb 76

Nerve entrapment at the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Hanna BD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):212–7, Nov 75

[Neural arthropathy of the elbow and spinal cord atrophy] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4):312–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Passive motion of the elbow joint. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):501–8, Jun 76

Effect of isometric training on the elbow flexion force torque of grade five boys. Hetherington MR. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):41–7, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A test for differentiation between contracture and spasm of the biceps muscle in post traumatic rigidities of the elbow joint. Bankov S. **Hand** 7(3):262–5, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological sign of entrapment of the median nerve in the elbow joint after posterior dislocation. A report of two cases. Matev I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):353–5, Aug 76

Osteochondritis of the capitellum. Brown R, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):27–46, Jan–Feb 74

Spontaneous fractures of the olecranon process in rheumatoid arthritis. Rappoport AS, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):83–4, Apr 76

SURGERY

Elbow replacement with the R. Dee prosthesis. Dee R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):477–83, Jul–Aug 75

A new elbow replacement. Engelbrecht E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):484–9, Jul–Aug 75

Total replacement of the elbow with (St.-Georg) prothesis. Engelbrecht E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):490–8, Jul–Aug 75

Total replacement of the elbow with the 'St.-Georg' prosthesis. Engelbrecht E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):490–8, Jul–Aug 75

Our experience of elbow's arthroplasty with the GSB prosthesis. Gschwend N. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):470–6, Jul–Aug 75

Eight years of experience with endoprostheses for the elbow joint. Nederpelt KJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):499–504, Jul–Aug 75

Eight years of experience with endoprotheses for the elbow joint. Nederpelt KJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):499–504, Jul–Aug 75

The use of the Stevens-Street elbow prosthesis. Stevens PS, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):447–54, Jul–Aug 75

Rheumatoid arthritis of the elbow. Pattern of joint involvement, and results of synovectomy with excision of the radial head. Stein H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):403–8, Oct 75

Arthroplasty of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Kimura C, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):339–48, 21 May 76

Flexion and extension contracture of the elbow: surgical management. Glynn JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):289–91, Jun 76

Total elbow replacement. Silva JF. **Clin Orthop** (117):283–8, Jun 76

Special problems of total elbow arthroplasty. Dobyns JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(4):57–61, Apr 76

Preliminary experiences with total elbow arthroplasty. pp. 246–57. Bryan RS, et al. **In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.**

Total elbow replacement. pp. 233–45. Dee R. **In: Symposium on Osteoarthritis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WE 348 S989s 1974.**

Cutis arthroplasty of the elbow joint. Froimson AI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):863–5, Sep 76

Excisional arthroplasty of the elbow following trauma: A report of four cases. Eady JL. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(4):124–9, Apr 76

Total elbow replacement. Ewald FC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):685–96, Jul 75

[Epicondylitis and its treatment by Hohmann's operation (author's transl)] Podzimek F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):433–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arthrolysis of the elbow] Judet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):412–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Total elbow prostheses] Mazas F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):462–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hohmann's procedure for epicodylitis humeri ulnaris (author's transl)] Machacek J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(1):101–3, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special endoprosthesis of the elbow joint in a joint-protimal humeral tumor] Blauth W. **Z Orthop** 113(4):472–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the elbow endoprosthesis model 'St. George'] Engebrecht E. **Z Orthop** 113(4):469–71, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with elbow joint endoprostheses] Hackenbroch MH. **Z Orthop** 113(4):462–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic management of the elbow joint for complications following injuries] Hünerberg V, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):464–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Letter: Fluid-filled catheter as electric conductor. Kayser KL. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1117, Jun 76

White noise measurement of squid axon membrane impedance. Guttman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):427–32, 3 Nov 75

Photoconductivity in bone and tendon. Fuller RG, et al. **Biophys J** 16(7):845–6, Jul 76

Toward a molecular understanding of excitability. Alamethicin in black lipid films. Hall JE. **Biophys J** 15(9):934–9, Sep 75

Electrical conductivity in lipid bilayer membranes induced by pentachlorophenol. Smejtek P, et al. **Biophys J** 16(4):319–36, Apr 76

Letter: Noise conductance of DNA under salt-free conditions.s Kranck H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):599–603, Mar 76

Analytical toxicology: Applications of element-selective electrolytic conductivity detection for gas chromatography. Pape BE. **Clin Chem** 22(6):739–48, Jun 76

The spread of current in electrical syncytia. pp. 41–8. Barr L, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Resistivity of axoplasm. II. Internal resistivity of giant axons of squid and Myxicola. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):139–48, Aug 75

Resistivity of axoplasm. I. Resistivity of extruded squid axoplasm. Cole KS. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):133–8, Aug 75

Inactivation of monazomycin-induced voltage-dependent conductance in thin lipid membranes. I. Inactivation produced by long chain quaternary ammonium ions. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):703–29, Jun 76

Inactivation of monazomycin-induced voltage-dependent conductance in thin lipid membranes. II. Inactivation produced by monazomycin transport through the membrane. Heyer RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):731–48, Jun 76

Membrane resistance change of the frog taste cells in response to water and Nacl. Sato T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(6):735–63, Dec 75 (55 ref.)

Quantitation of conductance pathways in antral gastric mucosa. Spenney JG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(5):645–62, May 75

Utilization of elecrical conductivity as an alternative method of assessing marginal leakage of pit and fissure sealants. Martinez CR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):69–74, Jan 76

Electrical current leakage transmitted to an infant via an iv controller: an unusual ECG artifact. Sahn DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):301–2, Aug 76

Proceedings: The spatial distribution of action currents in rat myelinated fibres. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):72P–73P, Nov 75

Directional differences of impulse spread in trabecular muscle from mammalian heart. Clerc L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):335–46, Feb 76

Impedance components in longitudinal direction in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Ohba M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):527–40, Apr 76

Electrical malfunction at endoscopy. Possible cause of arrhythmia and death. Switz DM, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):273–5, 19 Jan 76

Properties of sarcolemmal delayed rectification in glycerol-treated fibers of frog sartorius muscle. Takeda K. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):507–13, 1975

Sarcolemmal slow conductance increase of frog sartorius fibers during hyperpolarization. Takeda K. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):515–24, 1975

Sarcotubular anomalous rectification of frog sartorius muscle. Takeda K. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):495–506, 1975

Factors in impedance pneumography. Albisser AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):599–605, Sep 74

The continuous measurement of resistivity and permittivity of human blood plasma during coagulation. Connelly JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):523–30, Jul 75

Change in blood conductivity with flow rate. Dellimore JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):904–13, Nov 75

Measurement of urinary bladder emptying using electrical impedance. Denniston JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):305–6, Mar 75

The measurement of residual urine volume by electrical impedance in man. Doyle PT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):307–8, Mar 75

Radial conductivity of arterial walls. Edgerton RH. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):531–4, Jul 75

An analysis of the relationship between transthoracic impedance variations and thoracic diameter changes. Kawakami K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):446–53, Jul 74

Impedance measurements on metal needle electrodes. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):606–12, Sep 74

Subthreshold membrane currents in slowly adapting stretch receptor neurone of lobster. Grampp W, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):697–8, 23 Oct 75

Membrane noise in slowly adapting stretch receptor neurone of lobster. Sjölin L, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):696–7, 23 Oct 75

A nondestructive method for measuring electrical conductivity of intracellular matter of tissue in situ. Krupa J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(2):79–88, 30 Jul 76

Magnetism as an electrical effect. Short AJ. **Radiography** 41(488):190–1, Aug 75

High prescision capacitance bridge for studying lipid bilayer membranes. White SH, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 46(11):1462–6, Nov 75

[Evaluation of sectorial fluid movement by measurement of the global impedance of the body. Study during hemodialysis and during treatment with major diuretics] Bolot JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1787–91, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Comparative study of the changes in impedence of cancerous tissue and healthy tissue in the same organ, after circulatory arrest] Thomasset A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1534–5, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of experimentally induced changes in blood flow on the heat and electrical conductivity of the skin] Fraudendorf H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):923–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of electric impedance as a screening method for diagnosing haemorrhagic diatheses (author's transl)] Arnhold L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1657–63, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field study on the measurement of conductivity values in electroacupuncture. Precision and the relation to other values] Häussler S, et al. **ZFA** 52(6):304–11, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of electric resistance of blood in patients with rheumatism] Shibalkin VD, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):45–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of transmural electrical parameters across in vitro everted sacs of hamster jejunum to variations in oxygenation rate. Dugas MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):486–501, 2 Sep 75

Conductance increases produced by bath application of cholinergic agonists to Electrophorus electroplaques. Lester HA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):797–816, Jun 75

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Creatine phosphokinase following cardioversion. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):349–51, Nov 75

Letter: Transchest electrical ventricular defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):403–4, Mar 76

Effects of electrical countershock on serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzyme activity. Ehsani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):12–8, Jan 76

Letter: Blind defibrillation. Wolfson IN. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):412, Sep 75

Titrated energy cardioversion of patients on digitalis. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1303–7, Dec 75

Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of diazepam, thiopentone and propanidid. Orko R. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):257–62, Mar 76

Influence of pH and hypoxia on the success of defibrillation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):139–42, Jul–Aug 75

Blind defibrillation. pp. 67–8. Grace WJ, et al. **In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.**

Clinical efficacy of a truncated exponential decay defibrillator. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):273–81, 1976

Blind defibrillation outside the hospital. Etsell DA, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):512–4, Jul 76

Editorial: Blind defibrillation by basic EMTs. Trimble C. **JACEP** 5(7):543–4, Jul 76

Letter: Defibrillation. Tacker WA, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):144–5, 12 Jan 76

Pre-hospital ventricular defibrillation. **Lancet** 2(7893):1361, 7 Dec 74

Amplitude-duration relation for direct ventricular defibrillation with rectangular current pulses. Koning G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):388–95, May 75

Transthoracic impedance to direct current discharge: effect of repeated countershocks. Dahl CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):151–4, May–Jun 76

The prediction of the impedance of the thorax to defibrillating current. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):159–62, May–Jun 76

William B. Kouwenhoven, a poineer biomedical engineer. Geddes LA. **Med Instrum** 10(3):141–3, May–Jun 76

Editorial: Defibrillation, resuscitation, intensive care units, and coronary care units. Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 10(3):139–40, May–Jun 76

Editorial: Defibrillation research: search for the shocking truth. Tacker WA Jr. **Med Instrum** 10(3):140–1, May–Jun 76

Defibrillation by nursing staff in general medical wards. Brown J. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1572–3, 2 Oct 75

Short-term electronarcosis: a new method of general anaesthesia for defibrillation. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 3(3):223–7, 1974

[Intra-atrial cardioversion in supraventricular tachycardial arrhythmia] Thormann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(32):1020–6, 9 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electrocardiographic changes during the first few seconds after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter. Furberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(3):127–30, 1975

[Myocardial metabolism in cardiostimulation test in patients with significant stenotic atherosclerosis of coronary arteries (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1415–9, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroimpulsotherapy in severe bleeding during pregnancy (author's transl)] Kadlas M. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):86–7, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Electric treatments of rhythm disorders] Guize L, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):105–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Electrotherapy of the heart] Veltmann G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):392–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy of tachycardial heart-rhythm disorders] Sterz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(24):346–9, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Modalities in the appearance of the wave of the apicocardiogram after atrial defibrillation] Battaglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1083–91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of eraldin and combined treatment with practolol and quinidine on the results and complications of electric cardioversion] Staśkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1229–34, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of anoxia and defibrillation on the synthesis of proteins of extracorporally connected dog's heart perfused with the aid of a homologous donor] Korotkina RN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):10–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eveluation of the effectiveness of electric depolarization of the heart in patients with auricular fibrillation according to ECG and hemodynamic data] Danilenko AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):34–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of certain disorders of cardiac rhythm with the aid of electrostimulation and electroimpulse therapy] Pipiia VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):27–33, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of electroimpulse therapy for restoration of work capacity in patients with auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):88–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of cardiac arrhythmia] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):83–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: A complication of cardiac resuscitation. Jeong YG, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):680, Nov 75

Cardioversion and 'false positive' technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. Pugh BR, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):399–403, Sep 76

Digitalis and ventricular arrhythmias after cardioversion. Chung EK. **Heart Lung** 5(1):147–8, Jan–Feb 76

Human skin burns induced by defibrillator default current. Stoner DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):157–61, Jul 76

[Pulmonary edema and cardiogenic shock as a complication following cardioversion] Kolář J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):380–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transient left recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis after cardioversion] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 88(12):568–9, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arrhythmia and changes in ST–T complex following cardioversion] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(6):521–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sinus node function disorders following electric cardioversion as a form of sinus node disease] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):321–3, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The remarkable Dr. Abildgaard and countershock. The bicentennial of his electrical experiments on animals. Driscol TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):878–82, Dec 75

Personal reminiscence of William B. Kouwenhoven. Jude JR. **Med Instrum** 10(3):144–5, May–Jun 76

The first defibrillation? Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 10(3):168, May–Jun 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Energy levels of commercial defibrillators. Fazzini PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):409, Sep 75

Letter: Energy levels of commercial defibrillators revisited. Geddes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):678, May 76

A defibrillatory trolley. Jamieson MF. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):59, 1976

Letter: Low-energy ventricular defilbrillation and miniature defibrillators. Crampton RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2284, 24 May 76

The increased efficacy of high-energy defibrillation. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):330–3, May 76

A portable mains-operated d.c. defibrillator of unusual design. Machin JW. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):240–4, Mar 75

Electode catheter for transvenous defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):155–8, May–Jun 76

Considerations in the development of the automatic implantable defibrillator. Langer A, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):163–7, May–Jun 76

Design of an ultrahigh-energy hydrogen thyratron/SCR research defibrillator. Schuder JC, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):146–50, May–Jun 76

[Restoration to life with electroshock on the heart: usefulness of the portable defibrillator] **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):171–2, Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Reanimation using electric countershock to the heart : usefulness of the portable defibrillator] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):14, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Editorial: Developmental trends in cardiac stimulation] Stopczyk MJ. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):409–15, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Results of the use of the counter-pulsation balloon in experimental post coronary oclussion cardiogenic shock in closed thorax] Malpartida F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(5):523–36, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The efficacy of trapezoidal wave forms for ventricular defibrillation. Anderson GJ, et al. **Chest** 70(2):298–300, Aug 76

Delayed conversion to sinus rhythm after direct-current countershock. Duvernoy WF, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(3):465–70, May–Jun 76

Trans-chest ventricular defibrillation of heavy subjects using trapezoidal current waveforms. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):237–40, Jul 75

Theory and practice of electroversion of cardiac dysrhythmias. Resnekov L. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):325–42, Mar 76

[Use of injectable lorazepam in preparation for electric cardioversion] Oury M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(3):85–7, 1 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: External and internal direct current cardioversion under tele-heart scope] Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):859, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

ELECTRIC EEL see **ELECTROPHORUS**

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Cutaneous manifestations of lightning injury. Bartholome CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1466–8, Nov 75

Letter: Electrical hazards. Michels E. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1139, Oct 75

Electrical injuries of the upper extremity. Barnard MD, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 76

Physical hazards in the operating room. Neufeld GR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):959–66, Aug 75 (6 ref.)

[Attempted murder with electric current. Criminal-technical investigation] Carlsson L, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(1–2):30–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrical and morphological basic processes in injuries with low voltage alternating current] Böhm E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:308–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies in pigs on mortality due to sinusoidal and phase-controlled alternating and rectified currents (author's transl)] Jacobsen J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(3):99–107, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Electrical injuries in childhood (author's transl)] Rock I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(23):796–9, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[New surgical risk: electric equipment] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):556–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas composition of blood in dogs during resuscitation by donor method after prolonged periods of death caused by electrotrauma] Adamenko NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):28–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed neurological manifestations secondary to electrical injury—a case report. Low YS. **Singapore Med J** 17(1):58–60, Mar 76

[Muscular necrosis due to electric injuries following accidents with low-tension alternating current] Unterdorfer H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):333–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of electrical current on the nervous system] Heidrich R. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):359–61, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder join luxation following electric current shock] Lebensztejn W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(13):1195–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A preventable death from an electrical hand tool malfunction. Whorton MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(9):589–91, Sep 75

Electrical malfunction at endoscopy. Possible cause of arrhythmia and death. Switz DM, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):273–5, 19 Jan 76

Microampere electrocution during haemodialysis — an unrecognised cause of sudden death. Gotloib L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:210–3, 1975

Hazards to bladder and intestinal tissues from intravesical underwater electrical discharges from a surgical electronic lithoclast. Tidd MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):49–54, 23 Jul 76

[Hazards of electrosurgery] Melchior H. **Chirurg** 46(8):370–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Theories of the causes of death from electricity in the late nineteenth century. Bernstein T. **Med Instrum** 9(6):267–73, Nov–Dec 75

METABOLISM

[Potassium and sodium electrolyte ratio in the myocardium following death by hanging and electric current] Maárová E. **Soud Lek** 21(1):1–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

[Stereotyped suicide using electric current] Staak M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 150(5–6):146–51, Nov–Dec 72 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of high-tension electrical injuries in children. McLoughlin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):62–5, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

[The diagnosis of electrocution] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:154–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathological findings following electric injuries in dogs] Küstner R. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):363–6, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of acute electric injuries. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):335–40, May 76

Physiological aspects of electric shock. Levy LS. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1454–9, 11 Sep 75

[Physical fundamentals in electric injuries of the nervous system] Klagge E. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):355–8, Jul–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on safety of medical

equipments--theoretical treatment of the threshold and frequency characteristics of electric shock] Matayoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):93–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hospital electrical safety. Feldtman RW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(3):127–37, Mar 76

Electro-medical equipment and patient safety. Leask E. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):98–100, Mar 76

Engineering: medical staff, department heads team up for safety's sake. Fischmann GS, et al. **Hospitals** 49(19):89, 92–3, 1 Oct 75

A body current activated circuit breaker. Kremer F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):418–20, Sep 75

[Risks involved in the use of electromedical equipment. I. A review] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):845–8, 29 Mar 76 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risks involved in the use of eletromedical equipment. II. Clinical experience] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):849–51, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

[Electric injuries] Bogdanov B. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):483–5, 1975 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Factors affecting resuscitation from electric shock. pp. 73–5. Knickerbocker GG.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973. (8 ref.)

VETERINARY

Electrocution of pigs. Giles N, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):305–6, 18 Oct 75

ELECTRIC ORGAN

ANALYSIS

A rapid radiochemical assay for acetylcholine. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):657–9, Mar 76

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the effect of histrionicotoxin on the monocellular electroplax from Electrophorus electricus and on the binding of (3H)acetylcholine to membrane fragments from Torpedo marmorata. Kato G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):92–100, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Conductance increases produced by bath application of cholinergic agonists to Electrophorus electroplaques. Lester HA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):797–816, Jun 75

Reversal of acetylcholine potentials in eel electroplaque. Lassignal NL, et al. **Science** 191(4226):464–6, 6 Feb 76

ENZYMOLOGY

X-ray effect on electroplax acetylcholinesterase: protection by cysteamine. Hassón-Voloch A, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 45(3–4):621–8, 1973

Lead ion activates phosphorylation of electroplax Na+- and K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase ((NaK)-ATPase) in the absence of sodium ion. Siegel GJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 174(2):744–6, Jun 75

An ESR study of the influence of some physico-chemical factors on the conformation of a postsynaptic acetylcholinesterase. Sentjurc M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 429(2):421–8, 8 Apr 76

On the location of active serines of membrane acetylcholinesterase studied by the ESR method. Sentjurc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):131–7, 7 Jun 76

Interactions of lectins with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of eel electric organ. Swann AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):299–306, 20 Aug 75

Lactate dehydrogenase from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus (L.)--isozyme analysis. Torres-da Matta J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):351–4, 15 Nov 75

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from the three electric organs of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Da Matta AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):5–8, 1 Jan 75

Lobster axon acetylcholinesterase: a comparison with acetylcholinesterases of bovine erythrocytes, house fly head and Torpedo electroplax. Soeda Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 50(2):163–8, 1 Apr 75

Acetylcholinesterase: the structure of crystals of a globular form from electric eel. Chothia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):55–60, 5 Sep 75

The effects of calcium and lanthanum on the interaction of decamethonium with soluble acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al.
J Neurochem 27(1):329–31, Jul 76

Acetylcholinesterase activity not associated with innervation in the pedicled electroplaque of Mormyrid fishes. Tsuji S. **J Neurochem** 26(1):191–2, JAN 76

[Acetylcholinesterase from the electric organ of the ray Torpedo marmorata] Brestkin AP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 11(3):250–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and immunochemical characterization of a water-soluble acetylcholine receptor fraction from the electric organ tissue of the electric eel. Aharonov A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):765–71, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Conversion of high affinity acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica electroplax to an altered form. O'Brien RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):458–63, Aug 75

Identification of a calcium-binding subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Eldefrawi AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(3):1020–7, 7 Jun 76

Apparent cooperative effects in acetylcholine receptor-mediated ion flux electroplax membrane preparations. Hess GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(3):830–7, 5 Apr 76

Tryptophan and cystein residues of the acetylcholine receptors of Torpedo species. Relationship to binding of cholinergic ligands. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4304–10, 23 Sep 75

Acetylcholine receptor oligomers from electroplax of Torpedo species. Gibson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2377–83, 1 Jun 76

Properties of the tetrodotoxin binding component in plasma membranes isolated from Electrophorus electricus. Reed JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):944–53, 9 Mar 76

Isolation and purification of calcium-binding protein from electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):99–108, 9 Sep 75

Calcium-binding proteins in electroplax and skeletal muscle. Comparison of the parvalbumin and phosphodiesterase activator protein of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):316–25, 9 Aug 76

Acetylcholine-binding substance extracted by using organic solvent and acetylcholine receptor of electric organ of Narke japonica. Kometani T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 413(3):415–24, 16 Dec 75

The involvement of lysophosphoglycerides in neurotransmitter release; the composition and turnover of phospholipids of synaptic vesicles of guinea-pig cerebral cortex and Torpedo electric organ and the effect of stimulation. Baker RR, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):629–44, 26 Dec 75

Isolation of synaptic vesicles from Narcine brasiliensis electric organ: some influences on release of vesicular acetylcholine and ATP. Boyne AF. **Brain Res** 114(3):481–91, 24 Sep 76

Differential effects of mercurial compounds on excitable tissues. Shamoo AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):41–52, Jan 76

Recent studies on the comparative biochemistry of the cholinergic neuron. Dowdall MJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 40:65–81, 1975

Interconversion between different states of affinity for acetylcholine of the cholinergic receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata. Sugiyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):505–15, 15 Jul 75

Characterization of an acetylcholine receptor. pp. 541–64. Raftery MA, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Binding and gating by the acetylcholine receptor. pp. 182–92. Karlin A, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (38 ref.)

Biochemical and physical properties of the nicotinic ACh receptor from Torpedo marmorata. pp. 29–38. Heilbronn E, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Structural and functional studies of an acetylcholine receptor. pp. 39–65. Raftery MA, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Proceedings: Actomyosin from electric organ tissue of the electric eel. Amsterdam A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1183, Nov 75

Proceedings: A water-soluble acetylcholine receptor fraction from electric organ tissue of the electric eel Electrophorus electricus. Kalderon N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1192–3, Nov 75

Affinity partitioning of membranes. Cholinergic receptor-containing membranes from Torpedo californica. Flanagan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):858–65, 10 Feb 76

Carbamylcholine and acetylcholine-sensitive, cation-selective ionophore as part of the purified acetylcholine receptor. Shamoo AE, et al.
J Membr Biol 25(1–2):47–63, 4 Dec 75

The biochemistry of cholinergic synapses as exemplified by the electric organ of Torpedo. Whittaker VP, et al
J Neural Transm Suppl 12:39–60, 1975

Immunological studies of acetylcholine receptors. Lindstrom J. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):389–403, 1976

Effect ofcholinergic ligands on the lipids of acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane preparations from Torpedo californica. Martinez-Carrion M, et al.
J Supramol Struct 4(3):373–80, 1976

Reconstitution of a purified acetylcholine receptor. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):419–25, 1976

Release of ATP from stimulated nerve electroplaque junctions. Meunier F, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):407–8, 2 Oct 75

Acetylcholine-receptor-mediated ion flux in electroplax membrane preparations. Hess GP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4371–5, Nov 75

Transduction of chemical into electrical energy. Nachmansohn D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):82–5, Jan 76

Effect of phospholipases A2 and C on structure and phospholipids of the electroplax. Rosenberg P. **Toxicon** 14(4):319–27, 1976

[Structural transitions of the Torpedo cholinergic receptor in its membrane state as demonstrated by a fluorescent local anesthetic: quinacrine] Grünhagen H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(14):1047–50, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the tissue levels of acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate during stimulation of the Torpedo electric organ] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):905–8, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of acetate into the acetylcholine of the Torpedo electric organ: effect of the acetate and choline concentrations] Morel MN. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):999–1001, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrotonically coupled pathway in the central nervous system of some teleost fish, Gymnotidae and Mormyridae. Szabo T, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):459–74, 23 Sep 75

The effect of temperature on a social behavior of weakly electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. Feng AS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(2a):99–102, 1976

Electric organ discharges of the weakly electric fish Gymnarchus niloticus (Mormyriformes) in its natural habitat. Moller P, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1007–8, 15 Aug 76

Dynamics of acetylcholine compartments at rest and during nerve activity. pp. 621–39. Israël M, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Transmission at receptor synapses. pp. 345–66. Bennett MV.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Changes in cholinergic synaptic vesicle populations and the ultrastructure of the nerve terminal membranes of Narcine brasiliensis electron organ stimulated to fatigue in vivo. Boyne AF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):814–25, Dec 75

Electric signals and schooling behavior in a weakly electric fish, Marcusenius cyprinoides L. (Mormyriformes). Moller P. **Science** 193(4254):697–9, 20 Aug 76

[Electromotive force, variation in conductance, and acetylcholine liberation in the electric organ of Torpedo] Dunant MY. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):763–6, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodical variations of the level of acetylcholine during stimulation of torpedo electric organ] Dunant Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(5):641–3, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The preparation and characterization of synaptic vesicles of high purity. Nagy A, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):285–309, 11 Jun 76

Adenosine triphosphate in cholinergic vesicles isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Zimmermann H, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):365–76, 30 Jul 76

Electronmicroscopy of cholinergic receptors in native and reconstituted membrane system of Torpedo and Electrophorus. pp. 3–27. Nickel E.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Synaptic membrane structure in Torpedo electric organ. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):697–712, Dec 75

Scanning electron microscopy of the electric tissue of Narcine brasiliensis. Allen TM. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):739–45, 1975

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Electrical and mechanical activities of longitudinal muscle contraction elicited by transmural electric stimulation. Tsuchiya K. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):249–60, Aug 75

Comparison of the effects of atrial and ventricular stimulation on sinus node function in man. Bissett JK, et al.
Am Heart J 92(4):459–64, Oct 76

Efficacy of a nerve stimulator in regional analgesia; experience in a resident training programme. Smith BL.
Anaesthesia 31(6):778–82, Jul 76

Factorial analysis of the cardiovascular responses to carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Levy MN, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 4(2):111–27, Jun 76

Galvanic vestibular stimulation. Swaak AJ, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 38(2):136–43, 1975

Effects of nerve stimulation on human muscle. Munsat TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):608–17, Sep 76

Pain perception to electrical stimulation of the periapical tissues in human subjects and the possible influence of

disease. Cunninghám J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):95–7, 1976

Electrical stimulation and feedback training: effects on the voluntary control of paretic muscles. Teng EL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):228–33, May 76

Kindling rates in inbred mice: an analog to learning? Leech CK, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):439–52, Apr 76

Effect of electrical stimulation on the tensile strength of the porous implant and bone interface. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):233–43, 1975

Which elements are excited in electrical stimulation of mammalian central nervous system: a review. Ranck JB Jr. **Brain Res** 98(3):417–40, 21 Nov 75 (75 ref.)

Electrocutaneous feedback for artificial limbs. Summary progress report. February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):3–37, Fall 75

Transient responses of rabbit retinal ganglion cells to photic and electrical stimuli. Molotchnikoff S. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(1):73–9, Feb 76

Abolition of ischemic response to atrial pacing following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):225–9, Aug 76

Rapid atrial flutter treated with rapid atrial stimulation. Lien EA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):597–600, Oct 75

Electrical responses of the human diaphragm to the electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerves. Delhez L. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):359–72, Aug–Sep 75

Postextrasystolic potentiation in man. der Werf T, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4 Suppl:131–41, May 76

Effect of electrical stimulation of the brain on visually controlled (attentive) behavior in Macaca mulatta. Pragay EB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):203–20, Oct 75

Facilitatory effect of lingual nerve stimulation on masseteric EMG Activities of the cat. Morimoto T, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):85–91, Oct 75

Stimulation of spheroidal cells—the role of cell shape. Klee M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):347–54, Jul 76

Manipulation of emotion: electrophysiological and surgical methods. pp. 645–76. Sem-Jacobsen CW, et al. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.**

Modulation of memory by electrical stimulation of the brain. pp. 549–60. McGaugh JL, et al. **In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.**

Some cerebellar effects on cerebral seizures in the monkey. Snider RS. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):262–71, 1975

Study on the efficiency of electric stimulation of the pelvic floor. Rottembourg JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):354–8, Mar 76

A dynamic model of the ankle joint under functional electrical stimulation in free movement and isometric conditions. Trnkoczy A, et al. **J Biomech** 9(8):509–19, 1976

Noninvasive methods for stimulating osteogenesis. Bassett CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):371–4, May 75

Electrical stimulation of bone growth into porous A12O3. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):231–47, Mar 76

Method to investigate bioelectric regeneration of bone in periodontal defects. Kopczyk RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):914, Jul–Aug 75

In vivo effects of direct current in the mandible. Zengo AN, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):383–90, May–Jun 76

Psychological effects of short term cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(4):282–90, Apr 76

Effect of electrical stimulation and chlorpromazine on the uptake and release of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in mouse brain synaptosomes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):675–80, Nov 75

Direct effect of electrical stimulation on peripheral nerve evoked activity: implications in pain relief. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):159–65, Aug 76

Electrical stimulation of osteogenesis in pathological osseous defects. Jacobs JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):311–9, Jun 76

The phase of supernormal excitation in relation to the strength of subthreshold stimuli. Yokoyama M. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):315–25, May 76

The effect of an electrostatic field on the mitosis of cells. Ng W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):107–11, Jan 75

'The power to strengthen the movements of the heart'. Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 10(4):213, Jul–Aug 76

Prolonged formation of a cortical dominant focus by anodal polarization. Hori Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):27–38, Sep 75

Long lasting retention of cortical dominant focus in rabbit. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):39–50, Sep 75

External mechanical cardiac stimulation. Zoll PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1274–5, 3 Jun 76

'In vivo' release of endogenous neurotransmitters in cat limbic regions: effect of chlorpromazine and of electrical stimulation. Stadler H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):1–6, 6 May 75

Spontaneous recurrent seizure state induced by daily electric amygdaloid stimulation in Senegalese baboons (Papio papio). Wada JA, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):273–86, Mar 76

Effect of electrolytic lesions of the medullary inspiratory region in rats. Vazir H, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):18–39, Jan 76

Electrical stimulation for the relief of pain: two lessons in technological zealotry. Taub A. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):125–35, Autumn 75 (60 ref.)

Letter: Electrical acupuncture or electrical stimulation? What's in a name? Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 55(12):1359, Dec 75

Primate drinking system as defined by electrical stimulation of the brain (ESB). Bowden DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):103–11, Jul 75

Mobility controlled by feedback cerebral stimulation in monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):43–9, Jan 76

Reduction of stomach ulceration by hypothalamic stimulation in the unrestrained rat. Marshall J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):391–3, Apr 76

On the effect of electrical stimulation of the dorsal column system on sensory thresholds in patients with chronic pain. Lindblom U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 43:237–41, 1976

Electric stimulation of the bladder and the anal sphincter – a new way to treat the neurogenic bladder. Janneck C. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:119–39, 1976

Importance of calcium in the inotropic effect of hyperosomotic agents, norepinephrine, paired electrical stimulation, and treppe. Willerson JT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:219–32, 1975

Electrical stimulation of the brain. IV. Ultrastructural studies. Agnew WF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):438–48, Nov 75

A comparison of the effects of anticonvulsant drugs and cerebellar stimulation on the thalamocortical motor system. Englander RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:14–7, 1975

[Analgesia using electric stimulation of the skin] van Seventer R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):468–72, 13 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of electrostimulation of the dorsomedian and lateral amygdaloid nuclei on cerebral electrogenesis and arterial pressure. Suggestions concerning the physiopathogeny of epilepsy] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(1):13–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of electric stimulation of the pelvic floor] Rottembourg JL, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):63–72, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation in the diagnosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarct] Fontaine G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):287–97, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulus threshold of nerves encountered in E.N.T. surgery] Michel J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):677–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Trial of acupuncturral anesthesia with electric stimulation in obstetrics. Apropos of our 1st 2 cases] Vallette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):567–72, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of stimulation of the sacral spinal cord and the detrusor muscle in dogs] Jonas U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):293–5, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Current indications of spinal cord stimulation in neurogenic bladders] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):599–600, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Bladder stimulation of patients with spinal injuries] Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):245–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of condenser impulses in cattle] Lange W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):369–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the healing of bone fractures in the electric field] Schmid F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(4):319–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on electrostimulation of the dental pulp after reimplantation] Schmid F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:132–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Values of electric stimulation of the calf for the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery] Bernhard M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(25):1255–9, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the stimulus formation and excitation conduction systems by electrostimulation and intracardiac registration of the ECG (author's transl)] Runge M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1333–8, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of internal conductance and conduction rate of axons on differential blocking of peripheral nerves by means of triangular impulses] Accornero NC, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):135–8, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of transretinal polarizing current on the P III component of the human and albino rabbit electroretinogram (author's trans)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1177–83, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of alternating current on rapid cooling contraction of the taenia coli] Nakayama Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):322, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Pacing of electrical activity of the gastric smooth muscle] Kuramoto M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):253–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: Developmental trends in cardiac stimulation] Stopczyk MJ. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):409–15, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of atropine on the self-stimulation reaction in cats] Baklavadzhian O, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):217–26, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric current on intravascular thrombus formation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):23–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of Pavlov's nerve as a method of increasing contractile heart function] Shvetsov IM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):16–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of ocular muscles in complex treatment of strabismus] Andrienko AA. **Vrach Delo** (11):103–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Gavriliuk NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):106–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

60 Hz ventricular fibrillation and rhythm thresholds and the nonpacing intracardiac catheter. Roy OZ. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):228–34, Mar 75

Peripheral nerve injury from implantation of chronic stimulating electrodes for pain control. Nielson KD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(1):51–3, Jan 76

Electrical stimulation of the brain. II. Effects on the blood–brain barrier. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(2):265–70, Aug 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. III. The neural damage model. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):389–400, Oct 75

Morphological and biochemical effects of chronic cerebellar stimulation in monkey. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:9–14, 1975

INSTRUMENTATION

A safe surface electrode for peripheral-nerve stimulation. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):343–5, Apr 76

Letter: Disposable EKG pads for peripheral nerve stimulation. Pue AF. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):107–8, Jul 76

Electronic tooth stimulator for pain research. Mumford JM, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(1):22–3, Jan 76

A simple stimulus isolation unit using a complementary metal oxide semiconductor switch. Politoff AL. **Experientia** 31(12):1474–5, 15 Dec 75

Great future seen for pain-killing device. **Hospitals** 50(16):59, 16 Aug 76

A digitally controlled stimulator for neurophysiological applications. Bong BS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):75–7, Jan 76

Solvent-activated current passing tape electrode for transcutaneous electrical stimulation of the peripheral nervous system. Burton CV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):346–7, Jul 76

Characteristics of the metal–tissue interface of stimulation electrodes. Dymond AM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):274–80, Jul 76 (48 ref.)

Digital stimulator control system for introducing premature stimuli. Branch CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):987–9, Jun 76

A multiple-electrode array for a cochlear implant. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):623–7, Jul 76

Photon-coupled isolators—an example of design. Bracale M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):235–9, Mar 75

Digital electrostimulator. Dascalov IC. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):137–8, Jan 74

A pulse-train generator for biological stimulation. Ebeling TR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):463–6, May 75

A programmable stimulator for physiological applications. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):112–8, Jan 75

Theory and design of capacitor electrodes for chronic stimulation. Guyton DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):613–20, Sep 74

Stimulator for operant titration of threshold levels. Hartley RW. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):932–4, Nov 75

Highly linear photon-coupled isolator. Katz GM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):558–63, Jul 74

A low-cost timing device for increasing the versatility of physiological stimulators. Cerf JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):509–12, Apr 76

Moveable electrode for chronic brain stimulation in the rat. Wise RA. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):105–6, Jan 76

Electrical stimulation of the brain. I. Electrodes and electrode arrays. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):37–42, Jul 75

Electrical neurological stimulation systems: a review of contemporary methodology. Ray CD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):82–90, Jul 75

[Biostimulator for electric muscular control] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):32, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[A portable stimulator for electric stimulation of brain structures in freely moving animals] Simutenko LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):639–40, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrocochleography] Ruiz Carmona AM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):75–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Physiological and clinical aspects of the rehabilitation of total deafness by implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes. Pialoux P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):436–41, May–Jun 76

Chest wall stimulation for temporary suppression of competitive rhythms due to permanent pacemaker malfunction. Deutsch PG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):221–4, Mar–Apr 76

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in treatment of postoperative pain. VanderArk GD, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):338–40, Sep 75

Pruritic skin diseases, psychological stress, and the itch

sensation. A reliable method for the induction of experimental pruritus. Edwards AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):339–43, Mar 76

Noxious effects of excessive currents used for intracortical microstimulation. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):103–7, 10 Oct 75

Electrical stimulation: the primary method of choice in pain relief. Shealy CN. **Compr Ther** 1(1):41–5, Oct 75

Transcutaneous stimulation in the treatment of pain. Vanderlinden RG. **Compr Ther** 1(6):46–50, Oct 75

A computer-based brain stimulation system to investigate sensory prostheses for the blind and deaf. Mladejovsky MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):286–96, Jul 76

Application of an implantable stimulator in the rehabilitation of paraplegic patients. Vavken E, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):335–9, Jun–Jul 76

Studies on the feasibility of urinary bladder evacuation by direct spinal cord stimulation. I. Parameters of most effective stimulation. Jonas U, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):142–50, Sep 75

Studies on the feasibility of urinary bladder evacuation by direct spinal cord stimulation. II. Poststimulus voiding: a way to overcome outflow resistance. Jonas U, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):151–3, Sep 75

Effects of stimulus site on the pattern of skin conductance responses evoked from spinal man. Fuhrer MJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):749–55, Aug 75

The cochlear implant; basic principles. Brackmann DE. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):373–88, Mar 76

Baropacing of the carotid sinus nerve for treatment of 'Intractable' hypertension. Solti F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(4):368–74, Apr 75

[Use of thalamic stimulators in the treatment of various types of pain] Mazars G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):869–71, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Electronic stimulation in neurogenic bladder] De Backer E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):284–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of the sacral spinal cord to obtain micturition in dogs] Jonas U, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):290–3, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Myotropic electrostimulation of the bladder. Experimental research] Melchior H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):443–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord neurostimulation in neurogenic bladder] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):287–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Role of transcutaneous electric stimulation in indication for implantation of an analgesic stimulator] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):191–203, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: A new technic of open heart localization of the bundle of His] Franck R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):796, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic electric stimulation for traumatic tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):345–7, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Examination of sinoatrial conduction through premature atrial stimuli via the esophagus] Richter G. **Z Kardiol** 64(10):907–18, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the electrostimulation artefact by the use of an 'active' ground] Abbruzzese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1282–4, 15 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Pattern stimulation and action potential of frog skin (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(12):411–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct cortical responses to electric stimulation with different frequencies in chronic experiments on dogs] Chilingarian LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal auricular stimulation as the diagnostic method of coronary insufficiency] Ferrero Cabedo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(5):423–36, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low frequent transcutaneous electrical stimulation for pain relief during labor] Andersson SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(26–27):2421–3, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ELECTRICITY

see related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES
LIGHTNING

Letter: Energy levels of commercial defibrillators. Fazzini PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(3):409, Sep 75

A highly regulated, recording constant power, voltage, and current supply for electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Williams JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):555–63, Apr 76

Use and health effects of Aroclor 1242, a polychlorinated biphenyl, in an electrical industry. Ouw HK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(4):189–94, Jul–Aug 76

Radiographic artefacts produced by static electricity. Edler RJ. **Br Dent J** 141(2):56, 20 Jul 76

The efficacy of trapezoidal wave forms for ventricular defibrillation. Anderson GJ, et al. **Chest** 70(2):298–300, Aug 76

The effect of continuous exposure to low frequency electric fields on three generations of mice: a pilot study. Marino AA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):565–6, 15 May 76

Electro-medical equipment and patient safety. Leask E. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):98–100, Mar 76

Eelectricity conservation: there's more than one way to save. Katz EG. **Hospitals** 49(21):47–9, 1 Nov 75

Precise voltage to frequency converter for telemetry applications of strain gage pressure transducers. Grover TP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):441–3, Sep 75

Galvanic separation of X- and Y-bearing human spermatozoa. Shishito S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):13–6, 1975

Dangerous-electricity annunciator and detector. Steadman JW. **ISA Trans** 14(2):118–21, 1975

The accumulation of bioelectrical energy. Adamenko VG. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(1):31–3, 1976

Letter: Hot pants syndrome. Sholkoff SD. **JAMA** 235(19):2082, 10 May 76

Pulse measurements on mercury batteries for cardiac pacemakers. Bracale M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):345–9, May 76

The relationship between the electric field in a semi-infinite conductive region and the power input to a circular coil on or above the surface. Schuder JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):227–34, Mar 76

Some studies related to electricity generation from biological fuel cells and galvanic cells, in vitro and in vivo. Wan BY, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):14–28, Jan 74

An electrostatic theory to explain violent spore liberation by Drechslera turcica and other fungi. Leach CM. **Mycologia** 68(1):63–86, Jan–feb 76

Letter: Embryonic chick tibiae in steady electric fields. Duncan RI, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):162, 11 Sep 75

Extremely low frequency, weak electric fields affect schedule-controlled behaviour of monkeys. Gavalas-Medici R, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):256–9, 20 May 76

Differential thermosensitivity and electric prepolarization of the ampullae of Lorenzini. Nier K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):181–5, 22 Jun 76

Sensitivity of calcium binding in cerebral tissue to weak environmental electric fields oscillating at low frequency. Bawin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1999–2003, Jun 76

A simplified theory of pearl chain effects. Hu CJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):71–6, 13 Jun 75

Effect of direct electrical current on chick nerve cells cultured in rose chambers. Jaros GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1793–5, 11 Oct 75

The influence of electric fields red blood cells. Epstein MA, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3–4):65–8, 1975

[Measurement of low frequency electrical fields with a solid state electrometer probe (author's transl)] Bach W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(6):185–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunbiological reactions in direct current fields and under faraday-conditions (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):404–12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of rat liver in the electrostatic field and in the faraday cage before and after hepatectomy (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):137–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of electrostatic fields on osmolality and concentrations of neutral fat and cholesterol (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):146–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems in the installations for energy production] Giovanardi V. **Med Lav** 66(4):315–25, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Experiment studies on electric acupuncture therapy. (2). Pulse amplitude of the electric current] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):805–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on electric acupuncture therapy--(1) electrolytic corrosion of the needle by positive electric current] Takatsuka E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):799–804, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of evaluation of electrical safety of medical equipments and installations] Matayoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):45–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high-voltage condenser discharge on the optical properties of from myocardium] Arleevskii IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):531–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant electric field on CO2 absorption by plant leaves] Zhurbitskii ZI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1273–5, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the radioactive substance content in the body of atomic electric power station repair personnel] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):45–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of impulse electric discharges on water microorganisms] Pavlovich SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):110–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in laying and insulating operations in the electrical engineering industry] Mironov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):22–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tension of physiological functions in electrical machinery testers] Svistunov NT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):7–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the measures for decreasing mercury vapor concentrations at Ladyzhinka District Electric Power Station] Zhuchenko IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):47–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Registration of failures (defects) in electric circuits of the x-ray apparatus] Tretiakov VV. **Med Tekh** (2):32–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting action of an electrical field on an Escherichia coli culture] Sadovnichii BE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):948–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the ripple coefficient of the supply voltage in electrophoresis] Lonskii IuA. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):100–4, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Influence of sinusoidal modulated currents of low frequency on the lymphatic bed of the pelvic extremity of rabbits] Khodzhakuliev AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):307–10, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of static electricity on human body under conditions of the city of Frunze] Manuilenko IuI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of a static electrical field on conditioned reflex activity] Medviediev BM. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):325–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ventricular fibrillation and alternating current] Tanji H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):388, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a static electrical field on the body of man and animals] Skorobogatova AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):20–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Letter: An unusual ECG pattern in two healthy identical twins. Maccarini PA. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):173, 1975

Quantification of spatial magnitude and velocity of normal and abnormal QRS. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):201–9, 1974

Influence of polyenephosphatidylcholine on the electrocardiogram in chronic experimental alcoholism. Sawiński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):141–6, 1975

The effect of posture on the first derivative thoracic impedance cardiogram in patients with myocardial infarction. Preliminary report. Gabriel S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):219–21, Sep 75

The graphical algorithms of polar vectors by normal and abnormal clinical conditions. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:113–6, 1976

Exercise electrocardiography (Frank leads): study of various criteria for the diagnostic performance in coronary insufficiency. Block P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:520–8, 1976

Left anterior hemiblock and electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Bozzi G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:495–500, 1976

The diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiograms. Distelbrink CA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:529–33, 1976

Electrophysiological classification of myocardial infarction and principles of analysis of the electrical activity of the heart. Dolabjian ZL. **Adv Cardiol** 16:399–402, 1976

Automatic electrocardiographic diagnosis based on order properties of the parameters of the curves. Dolabjian ZL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:203–4, 1976

Classification of myocardial infarction according to the vector maps of the 'electric heart portrait' and the pathological signs in ECG. Kienle FA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:281–309, 1976

Comparison of different algorithms for P-onset and P-offset recognition in ECG programs. Klusmeier S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:221–6, 1976

The value of the electro- and vectorcardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale. Meyer V, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:360–5, 1976

The prognostic value of the electrocardiographic exercise test. A critical review. Moll A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:534–5, 1976

Computers in clinical electrocardiology. Is vectorcardiography becoming obsolete? Rautaharju PM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:143–56, 1976

The spatial velocity electrocardiogram of bundle branch block and myocardial infarction and its diagnostic merit in general. Sano T, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:394–8, 1976

Possibilities of electrocardiography in the future. Schaefer H. **Adv Cardiol** 16:18–26, 1976

Semiautomatic-(planimetric) investigations of the electrocardiograms by electrointegration and the ventricular quotient. Schennetten F. **Adv Cardiol** 16:272–4, 1976

The biophysical implications of orthogonal lead electrocardiology. Schmitt OH. **Adv Cardiol** 16:62–8, 1976

Adrenergic effects of the QT interval of the electrocardiogram. Abildskov JA. **Am Heart J** 92(2):210–6, Aug 76

Clinical uses of His bundle electrocardiography. Part I. Akhtar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):520–6, Apr 76

Clinical uses of His bundle electrocardiography. Part II. Akhtar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):660–4, May 76

Clinical uses of His bundle electrocardiography. Part III. Akhtar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):805–9, Jun 76

Characteristics and coexistence of two forms of ventricular echo phenomena. Akhtar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):174–82, Aug 76

The effects of smoking on myocardial conduction in the human heart. Bekheit S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):712–20, Jun 76

Cannon waves with A-V association. Berman ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):643–4, May 76

Improved sinus node sensing after atropine. Bissett JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):752–6, Jun 76

Propranolol in experimental myocardial ischemia:

dissociation of effects on contraction and epicardial ST segments. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):481–6, Oct 76

Of the p–r segment depression and atrial infarction. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 91(1):129–30, Jan 76

Attacks of ventricular fibrillation and unconsciousness in a patient with prolonged QT interval. A family study. Chaundron JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):783–91, Jun 76

The ECG of constrictive pericarditis—pattern resembling right ventricular hypertrophy. Chesler E, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):420–4, Apr 76

Single right-sided precordial lead in the diagnosis of right ventricular involvement in inferior myocardial infarction. Erhardt LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):571–6, May 76

Left anterior hemiblock simulating anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Farnham DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):363–7, Sep 76

P wave terminal force and persisting ST elevations in chronic ischemic heart disease. Prediciton of left ventricular motility and diastolic pressure. Forfang K, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):297–301, Sep 76

ST-segment isolation and quantification as a means of improving diagnostic accuracy in treadmill stress testing. Forlini FJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):431–8, Oct 75

Letter: Subendocardial infarction: what happens later. Genovese MG, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):542–3, Oct 76

Correlation of abnormal Q waves, coronary pathology, and ventricular contractility. Gottlieb RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):451–7, Oct 75

Atrial T (Ta) loop in patients with A–V block: a trial to differentiate normal and abnoral groups. Hayashi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):492–500, Apr 76

Atrial T (Ta) loop in dogs with or without atrial injury. Hayashi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):607–17, May 76

Atrial T(Ta) wave and atrial gradient in patients with A–V block. Hayashi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):689–98, Jun 76

Effects of intravenous verapamil on cardiac arrhythmias and on the electrocardiogram. Heng MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):487–98, Oct 75

Correlation coefficients for electrocardiographic and constitutional variables. Ishikawa K. **Am Heart J** 92(2):152–61, Aug 76

Progressive improvement of His–Purkinje conduction during recovery from catheter-induced heart block. Levites R, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):79–82, Jan 76

Vectorcardiographic, electrocardiographic, and angiographic correlations in apparently isolated inferior wall myocardial infarction. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):699–704, Jun 76

Letter: Criteria for the LGL syndrome. Möller P. **Am Heart J** 91(4):539–41, Apr 76

ECG and VCG changes in experimental hemiblock and bifascicular block. Okuma K. **Am Heart J** 92(4):473–80, Oct 76

Statistical analysis of the different factors which could affect postextrasystolic potentiation in the human heart. Palmero HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):427–34, Oct 76

Incidence of arrhythmias and ST–segment changes in elderly patients during barium enema studies. Roeske WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):688–94, Dec 75

Bidirectional tachycardia with normal QRS duration. Rothfeld EL. **Am Heart J** 92(2):231–3, Aug 76

Comparison of left atrial size and pulmonary capillary pressure with P wave of electrocardiogram. Rubler S, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):73–8, Jul 76

Some quantitative estimates of inhomogeneity effects in electrocardiography. Rush S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):623–33, May 76

Letter: A–V conduction in children. Sapire DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):267–8, Aug 76

The dynamic nature of the ST–T segment in ischemic heart disease. Stern S, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):820–2, Jun 76

Electrical axis and voltage criteria on left ventricular hypertrophy. Talbot S. **Am Heart J** 90(4):420–5, Oct 75

Intraventricular trifascicular block verified by His bundle electrocardiography. Thomsen PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):497–500, Oct 76

Reciprocal rhythm in patients with normal electrocardiogram: Evidence for dual conduction pathways. Touboul P, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):3–10, Jan 76

Correlations between the spread of ventricular activation and map patterns of measured and difference maps. Toyoshima H. **Am Heart J** 92(2):183–92, Aug 76

Observations on the A2 England influenza epidemic: a clinicopathological study. Verel D, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):290–6, Sep 76

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic correlations in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Walston A 2d, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):11–7, Jan 76

Alternating Wenckebach periodicity: A common electrophysiologic response. Amat y Leon F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):757–64, Nov 75

Atrioventricular block after reciprocating atrioventricular junctional tachycardia. Aranda JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):807–9, Nov 75

Temporal relation of epicardial electrographic, contractile and biochemical changes after acute coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):486–92, 31 Mar 76

Significance of A–H interval in patients with chronic bundle branch block. Clinical, electrophysiologic and follow-up observations. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):231–6, Feb 76

Congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels: localization of the site of complete atrioventricular block using his bundle electrograms. Foster JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):383–7, Sep 76

Electrocardiographic changes and cardiac arrhythmias in patients receiving psychotropic drugs. Fowler NO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):223–30, Feb 76

Editorial: Diagnostic considerations in electromechanical dissociation. Friedman HS. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):268–9, Aug 76

Significance of S–T segment elevations in acute myocardial ischemia. Evaluation with intracoronary electrode technique. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):493–500, 31 Mar 76

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with 1:2 atrioventricular conduction. Josephson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1094–6, Jun 76

Long–term evaluation of early repolarization syndrome (normal variant RS–T segment elevation). Kambara H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):157–6, Aug 76

Ventricular monophasic action potential changes associated with neurogenic T wave abnormalities and isoproterenol administration in dogs. Kuo CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):170–7, Aug 76

Letter: P–R interval in bifascicular block. Lightfoot PR. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):536, 6 Oct 75

Sinus and atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in the same patient. Paulay KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(6):810–6, Nov 75

Hereditary prolongation of the Q–T interval. Genetic observations and management in three families with twelve affected members. Roy PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):237–43, Feb 76 (28 ref.)

Effect of heparin in anticoagulant doses on the electrocardiogram and cardiac enzymes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A clinical pilot study. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):605–7, 31 Mar 76

The atrial conduction system: clinical implications. Sherf L. **Am J Cardiol** 37(5):814–7, Apr 76

Letter: J point depression in the exercise electrocardiogram. Silverstein HR. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):538, 6 Oct 75

Upsloping S–T segments in exercise stress testing. Six year follow–up study of 438 patients and correlation with 248 angiograms. Stuart RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):19–22, Jan 76

Syncope with prolonged QT interval. Frank JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):320–2, Mar 76

Observations on the electrocardiographic changes associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage with special reference to their genesis. Hammer WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):427–33, Sep 75

The effects of excision of left ventricular scars on the electrocardiogram. Dolgin M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):277–83, May–Jun 76

Electrical and mechanical events in the cardiac cycle. Westfall UE. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):231–5, Feb 76

The significance of fetal electrocardiography in the diagnosis of intrauterine bradyarrhythmia. Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):266–70, 15Sep 76

Cellular basis for reversal of hyperkalemic electrocardiographic changes by sodium. Ballantyne F 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):935–40, Oct 75

Letter: Limitations of electrocardiography. Manoach M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):688–9, Sep 75

Relationship of right bundle–branch block and marked left axis deviation to complete heart block during general anesthesia. Rooney SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):64–6, Jan 76

Ischaemic electrocardiographic changes in an athlete with normal coronary arteries. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):264–8, Aug 75

Letter: Isoproterenol and electrocardiographic findings. Berger HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):221–1, Feb 76

Letter: Carbon monoxide and electrocardiograms. Nicholas WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):495–6, Apr 76

Letter: Isoproterenol and electrocardiographic findings. Young MD. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):259, Aug 76

Lidocaine and His bundle extrasystoles. His bundle discharge conducted with functional right of left bundle–branch block, or blocked entirely (concealed). Bonner AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):700–4, Jun 76

Normalization of abnormal T waves in ischemia. Noble RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):391–5, Apr 76

Early experimental myocardial infarction. Evaluation of histologic criteria and comparison with biochemical and electrocardiographic measurements. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):516–21, Oct 76

Exercise electrocardiograms: Code for their clinical evaluation. Ramos MU, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):390–6, Sep 75

An evaluation of a new ECG monitor which detects and classifies ventricular extrasystoles. McLean KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):219–23, Jun 75

Assessment of cardiovascular side effects of therapeutic doses of tricyclic anti–depressant drugs. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):7–11, Feb 75

High altitude, indigenous origin, and continuous cardiac monitoring. Barton SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):592–6, Jun 76

Analysis of electrocardiographic abnormalities other than 'ischemic' s–t depression occurring during submaximal treadmill exercise testing. Linares–Rivera E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):97–101, May 76

Effects of pacing site on QRS morphology in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, with special reference to 'pseudo–tachycardia–dependent block in accessory pathway and 'atrial gap'. Castellanos A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):363–8, Apr 76

Electrocardiographic detection of left atrial enlargement. Correlation of P wave with left atrial dimension by echocardiography. Chirife R, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1281–5, Dec 75

Prognostic value of the electrocardiogram in endocardial fibroelastosis. Danilowicz DA. **Br Heart J** 38(5):516–22, May 76

Serial 3 orthogonal lead electrocardiographic abnormalities after pulmonary embolism. Computer assisted study. Dunn F, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):589–94, Jun 76

Electrocardiographic antecedents of primary ventricular fibrillation. Value of the R–on–T phenomenon in myocardial infarction. El–Sherif N, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):415–22, Apr 76

Vigorous exercise in leisure time, coronary risk–factors, and resting electrocardiogram in middle–aged male civil servants. Epstein L, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):403–9, Apr 76

Reproducibility of exercise tests in patients with symptomatic ischaemic heart disease. Fabián J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):785–9, Aug 75

Low voltage electrocardiogram after acute myocardial infarction. Fox KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):748–51, Jul 75

His bundle electrogram during bidirectional tachycardia. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1198–201, Nov 75

Intra–A–type variation of WPW syndrome. Heikkilä J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):767–70, Jul 75

Proceedings: Does ST segment mapping accurately reflect myocardial damage? Wittig JH. **Br Heart J** 38(3):320, Mar 76

Ambulatory electrocardiographic records in patients with transient cerebral attacks or palpitation. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):569–71, 6 Dec 75

First electrocardiogram in recent myocardial infarction. McGuinness JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):449–51, 21 Aug 76

Detection of somatic muscle fasciculation on electrocardiograms. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):557–9, 6 Mar 76

Changes in plasma potassium and calcium levels and in the electrocardiogram after a single dose of succinylcholine preceded by d–tubocurarine. Evers W, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):383–94, Jul 76

A comparison between a programmed text and a lecture course in electrocardiography. Cuddy TE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):971–2, 9 May 70

ECG recognition of true vs pseudo myocardial infarction. Chung EK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):87–100, 1975

The value of His bundle electrocardiography in cardiac diagnosis. Narula OS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):133–61, 1975 (65 ref.)

Computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Pipberger HV. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):109–20, 1975 (54 ref.)

Exercise electrocardiography. Sheffield LT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):93–107, 1975 (26 ref.)

Ambulatory monitoring of arrhythmias. Weinberg SL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):121–32, 1975 (48 ref.)

Stress–induced and sympathetically–mediated electrocardiographic and circulatory variations in the primary hyperkinetic heart syndrome. Guazzi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):342–54, May 75

Relationship between ST–segment elevation and local tissue flow during myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Lekven J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(5):627–33, Sep 75

Alterations of the Frank orthogonal scalar leads induced by anaphylactic shock in the rabbit. Roland J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):474–81, Jul 74

Painless ST–segment depression in patients with angina pectoris. Correlation with daily activities and cigarette smoking. Allen RD, et al. **Chest** 69(4):467–73, Apr 76

Ectopic atrial rhythm with pre–excitation. Amat–y–Leon F, et al. **Chest** 69(4):538–9, Apr 76

Letter: The implantable Starr–Edwards pacemaker. QRS–inhibited or QRS–triggered? Castellanos A, et al. **Chest** 68(4):608–9, Oct 75

Striking electrocardiographic changes associated with pheochromocytoma. Masquerading as ischemic heart disease. Cheng TO, et al. **Chest** 70(03):397–9, Sep 76

Alternation of left ventricular performance with electrical alternans. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Chest** 69(6):797–9, Jun 76

Left bundle branch block and intermittent type A preexcitation. Denes P, et al. **Chest** 68(3):356–8, Sep 75

Focal myocytolysis mimicking the electrocardiographic pattern of transmural anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Düren DR, et al. **Chest** 69(4):506–11, Apr 76

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia due to reentry within the bundle branches. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Chest** 70(03):387–9, Sep 76

Marked depth of ST–segment depression during treadmill exercise testing; indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Goldman S, et al. **Chest** 69(6):729–33, Jun 76

Electrocardiographic radiotelemetry in the early recuperative period of acute myocardial infarction. Its value in detecting arrhythmias in the setting of a progressive coronary care unit. Gorfinkel HJ, et al. **Chest** 69(2):158–63, Feb 76

Electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left anterior fascicular block. Left axis deviation and delayed intraventricular conduction. Horwitz S, et al. **Chest** 68(3):317–20, Sep 75

Influence of alterations in the hematocrit upon the P wave and the QRS complex. Ishikawa K. **Chest** 69(6):762–8, Jun 76

Malfunctioning electrocardiographic monitor simulating sinus arrest. Kronzon I, et al. **Chest** 68(4):582–3, Oct 75

Hyperkalemic fascicular block. Lichstein E, et al. **Chest** 70(2):290–1, Aug 76

Cardiac rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction in presence of normal electrocardiogram. Loughhead MG. **Chest** 68(3):371–3, Sep 75

Left axis deviation: diagnostic contribution of stress testing and post–exercise systolic time intervals. Miller AB, et al. **Chest** 69(4):519–22, Apr 76

Value of the vectorcardiogram in assessing tall R waves in right precordial leads. Orlando J, et al. **Chest** 69(4):540–2, Apr 76

A statistical approach to the recognition of inferior wall myocardial infarction by the Q/R ratios. Ovsyshcher IA, et al. **Chest** 68(3):337–9, Sep 75

Letter: Computerized electrocardiogrpahy: when and how do we go? Pfister CW, Wolf WS. **Chest** 70(2):316–7, Aug 76

Sensitivity and specificity of electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular motion disorders. Studies in patients recovered from myocardial infarction. Raskoff W, et al. **Chest** 69(2):148–53, Feb 76

Application of systolic time intervals to acute cardiomyopathy with echovirous 2. Schleissner LA, et al. **Chest** 69(4):563–5, Apr 76

Editorial: Limitations of electrocardiograms. Waldo AL. **Chest** 68(4):482–3, Oct 75

Sudden disappearance of electrocardiographic pattern of anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Result of superimposed acute posterior myocardial infarction. Wang K, et al. **Chest** 70(03):402–4, Sep 76

P–A interval: lack of clinical, electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic correlations. Wyndham CR, et al. **Chest** 68(4):533–7, Oct 75

Unexpected total preexcitation possibly secondary to pseudoblock. Wyndham CR, et al. **Chest** 69(1):92–3, Jan 76

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic effects of propranolol in canine acute myocardial ischemia. Kupersmith J, et al. **Circ Res** 38(4):302–7, Apr 76

Anaylsis of ventricular activation and repolarization from intramural and epicardial potential distributions for ectopic beats in the intact dog. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):830–43, Dec 75

Effects of the pacing site on A–H conduction and refractoriness in patients with short P–R intervals. Aranda J, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):33–9, Jan 76

The clinical significance of exercise-induced ST–segment elevation. Chahine RA, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):209–13, Aug 76

Concealed intraventricular conduction in the His bundle electrogram. Cohen HC, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):776–83, May 76

Left axis deviation: a spectrum of intraventricular conduction block. Das G. **Circulation** 53(6):917–9, Jun 76

Electrocardiographic manifestations of concealed junctional ectopic impulses. Fisch C, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):217–23, Feb 76

Clinical uses of precordial ST–segment mapping and the pathophysiology of ST–segment voltage changes. Flaherty JT. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):85–7, Mar 76

The postponed compensatory pause as a manifestation of positive feedback in atrioventricular conduction. Goldberg LB, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):546–51, Oct 75

ST–segment mapping in ischemia and infarction. Hood WB Jr. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):93–5, Mar 76

First electrocardiographic sign of myocardial ischemia: an electrophysiological conjecture. Johnson EA. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):82–4, Mar 76

Electrophysiologic effects of nitroglycerin during experimental coronary occlusion. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1050–5, Dec 75

Monitoring for serious arrhythmias and high risk of sudden death. Lown B, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):189–98, Dec 75

P waves during ectopic atrial rhythms in man: a study utilizing atrial pacing with fixed electrodes. MacLean WA, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):426–34, Sep 75

Precordial ST–segment mapping 1. Clinical studies in the coronary care unit. Madias JE, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):799–809, Nov 75

Reduction of precordial ST–segment elevation in patients with anterior myocardial infarction by oxygen breathing. Madias JE, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):198–200, Mar 76

Potential role of QT interval prolongation in sudden infant death syndrome. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):423–30, Sep 76

Effect of reducing circulating free fatty acids on ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial infarction and on ST–segment depression during exercise–induced ischemia. Oliver MF, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):210–3, Mar 76

Electorcardiographic ST–segment analysis in the characterization of myocardial ischemia and infarction. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):73–81, Mar 76 (66 ref.)

Gradual changes of ECG waveform during and after exercise in normal subjects. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):570–7, Oct 75

Noninvasive stress testing. Methodology for elimination of the phonocardiogram. Spodick DH, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):673–6, Apr 76

Significance of new Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Correlation with changes in ventricular wall motion. Sternberg L, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1037–44, Dec 75

Analysis of surgically–induced right bundle branch block pattern using intracardiac recording techniques. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):442–6, Sep 76

Prolonged His–Q interval in chronic bifascicular block. Relation to impending complete heart block. Vera Z, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):47–55, Jan 76

Sinus node function in children. Factors influencing its evaluation. Yabek SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):28–33, Jan 76

Evaluation of computer diagnosis of ectopic beats encountered in routine patient monitoring. Quinn ML, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):235–43, Sep 75

Linear transformations relating the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Gustafson DE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(4):337–48, Aug 76

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of a metastatic heart tumor. Swirsky MH, et al. **Conn Med** 40(6):375–7, Jun 76

Psychotropics and their effect on the EKG in children. Wolpert A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):435–6, Aug 75

Spectral analysis of sinus arrhythmia during mental loading. Hyndman BW, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(3):255–70, May 75

Sarcoidosis with incomplete bilateral bundle branch block pattern disappearing following steroid therapy: an electrophysiological study. Friedman HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(2):141–50, Jun 76

T–wave alternans associated with heart failure and hypomagnesemia in alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Luomanmäki K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):167–70, Oct 75

The significance of phase 4 depolarization for clinical electrocardiography. Rosenbaum MB. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):253–5, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

Polycardiographical examinations in patients with emphysema and bronchitis chronica. Batalov Z. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):19–23, 1975

The triad secondary R waves, RS–T segment elevation and T waves inversion in right precordial leads: a normal electrocardiographic variant. Calo AA. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):955–60, 1975

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during colonoscopy. Alam M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):203–5, May 76

Electrocardiography at Woodside Health Centre. Burton AE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):76–80, Mar 76

Sinus bradycardia complicated by extrasystolic ventricular tachycardia with 2:1 retrograde A–V block. Bergman M, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):963, Nov–Dec 75

The giant T-wave. Capell H, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):314–6, Mar–Apr 76

Editorials: New approaches to electrocardiographic monitoring—trend recording. Dreifus LS. **Heart Lung** 5(2):225, Mar–Apr 76

Maximal–stress, multiple–lead exercise testing: the significance of ST–segment changes in the detection of coronary arterial occlusive disease. Friedewald VE Jr. **Heart Lung** 5(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 76

Sinus bradycardia leading to atrial escape. Garlick I, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):791, Sep–Oct 75

Electrocardiographic recognition of ventricular ectopic beats in lead V1—a preliminary report. Kennedy HL, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):921–6, Nov–Dec 75

Arrhythmias complicating an acute myocardial infarction: a self–teaching program. Lemberg L, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(4):576–84, Jul–Aug 76

Arrhythmias in the coronary–care unit. II. Physiologic bases of paroxysmal bradycardia–dependent A–V block. Neasman AR, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):795–8, Sep–Oct 75

Idionodal tachycardia 'unmasked' by carotid sinus pressure. Pitcher J, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(5):789–90, Sep–Oct 75

The ailing A–V junction. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):909–20, Nov–Dec 75

Arrhythmias in the coronary–care unit. III. Physiologic bases of paroxysmal tachycardia–dependent A–V block. Schobel RC, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(6):964–8, Nov–Dec 75

Arrhythmias in the coronary–care unit. I. Physiologic bases of ectopic beats. Spence MI, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):620–5, Jul–Aug 75

Sinus bradycardia and A–V nodal escape with 2:1 retrograde A–V block. Staunton TG, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):619, Jul–Aug 75

Clinical application of electrocardiographic trend recording. Uhley HN. **Heart Lung** 5(2):267–72, Mar–Apr 76

Electrocardiographic data compression via orthogonal transforms. Ahmed N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):484–7, Nov 75

A digital QRS detector based on the principle of contour lining. Goovaerts HG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):154–60, Mar 76

A new method for utilizing a standard electrocardiograph for in vivo clinical pacemaker analysis. Mancini P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):281–6, Jul 75

Statistically constrained inverse electrocardiography. Martin RO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):487–92, Nov 75

Assessment of left ventricular function with apexcardiography. Kumar S, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(1):37–40, Jul 76

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(2):141, 153, Aug 75

Ekg of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(4):296, 301, Oct 75

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(6):616, 618, Dec 75

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(5):525, 533, Nov 75

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(1):63, 67, Jan 76

Ekg of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(5):453, 484, May 76

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(1):44,86, Jul 76

ECG effects of halothane hypotension for cerebral vascular surgery. pp. 802–6. Kay B.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Telemetric ECG data (biorhythms) from operations under acupuncture analgesia in the People's Republic of China. pp. 690–4. Thoma H.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Artifact rejection in a computer system for the monitoring of arrhythmias. pp. 163–7. Arnold JM, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Classification of the sex of healthy and abnormal subjects using the electrocardiogram. pp. 55–7. Bourdillon PJ, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Analysis of time–intervals in the the ECG by statistical methods. pp. 189–92. Epple E, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Applicability of the Hambley orthonormal series to abnormal electrocardiograms. pp. 247–50. Feldman CL, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computer analyzed ambulatory electrocardiograms for predicting and evaluating responses to antiarrhythmic agents. pp. 151–4. Fitzgerald JW, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A rapid ECG processing computer program using the finite state machine approach. pp. 145–50. Florenz MK, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computerized EKG–gated radionuclide angiocardiography: a non–invasive method for determining left ventricular volumes and focal myocardial dyskinesia. pp. 137–41. Green MV, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

The new Dyna–Gram system for high speed analysis of ambulatory ECG. pp. 155–9. Hansmann DR, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Automated ECG monitoring: results and evaluation. pp. 169–71. Haywood LJ, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

A new approach to computer assisted ECG recording at rest and exercise. pp. 111–4. Jonson B, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Assessment of ORS shape and measurement of interbeat interval as a basis for ECG rhythm analysis. pp. 37–40. Kitney R, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Computerized hemodynamic and electrophysiologic clinical studies in a myocardial infarction research unit—five years experience. pp. 95–9. Mantle JA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Classification of QRST complexes based on a dedicated scheme for feature extraction. pp. 193–4. Nygårds ME, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction and heart block. pp. 189–95. Castellanos A Jr.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

The electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. pp. 149–59. Gilmore H.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Electrocardiographic telemetry and emergency medical communications technology. pp. 303–6. Nagel E.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Electrocardiography – arrhythmias. pp. 167–9. Mayer J.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

ECG analysis. pp. 170–4. Wallace A, et al.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.

Ventricular hypertrophy. pp. 73–6. Mallon SM.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Arrhythmias – an overview. pp. 77–9. Mayer J.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Electrocardiographic interpretation--axis determination, hemiblocks and bundle branch blocks. pp. 63–8. Mayer J.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Rhythm and conduction disturbances in adolescents and young adults. pp. 91–2. Myerburg RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Ischemia, injury and infarction patterns including non-specific ST-T wave abnormalities. pp. 69–72. Myerburg RJ.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

The interrelationships between clinical applications and pattern recognition in computerized electrocardiography. pp. 121–38. Caceres CA.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Estimation of biological signal parameters in dynamic environment. pp. 63–92. van Bemmel JH.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Non-invasive techniques for estimating myocardial contractility. pp. 249–58. Carlisle R, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Electrocardiographic features of endomyocardial fibrosis: a preliminary communication. pp. 41–8. D'Arbela PG, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Electrocardiographic changes in meningococcal meningitis. pp. 237–45. El-Amin AB.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

An electrocardiographic survey of pombe drinkers. pp. 71–3. Rees PH, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.

Remarks on changes of ST segment depression during the day. pp. 248–50. Henkels U, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Effect of nifedipine (Adalat) on myocardial oxygen extraction and lactate metabolism and ST-T segment changes in patients with coronary insufficiency during artificial stimulation of the heart. pp. 140–4. Schaefer J, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

The effects of doxepin in the aged: interim report on memory changes and electrocardiographic findings. pp. 65–9. Goldberg HL.
In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.

Problems in ECG computer reporting. pp. 47–58. Bourdillon PJ, et al.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Computer assisted electrocardiogram analysis in a district general hospital. pp. 59–70. Bray C.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Experience with the automatic processing and analysis of scalar and vector electrocardiograms. pp. 78–83. Enderlé J.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

A comparison of E.C.G. interpretation in screening by computer and the US Public Health Code. pp. 188–93. Erpelt WR.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

The installation and use of a system of electrocardiogram analysis by computer. pp. 71–7. Waucquez M.
In: Payne JP, Hill DW, ed. Real-time computing in patient management. Stevenage, Eng., Peregrinus, 1976. WB 141 R288 1975.

Significance of M-complex in acute infarction. Datey KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):169–72, Jul 75

QS complexes in right praecordial leads due to right atrial dilatation. Gupta GD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):191–5, Jul 75

Electrocardiographic changes in head injury. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):203–5, Jul 75

Interesting electrocardiogram. Shah KD, et al.
Indian Heart J 27(3):213–4, Jul 75

Effect of intravenous infusion of blood on the electrocardiogram of anaesthetised dogs. Haideri IA, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 19(2):81–5, Apr–Jun 75

Chlorpromazine-induced electrocardiogram abnormalities. Chouinard G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):327–31, Jun 75

Comparison of respiratory and cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol, propranolol, and practolol in asthmatic and normal subjects. Ryo UY, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 57(1):12–24, Jan 76

Respiratory, circulatory, and ECG changes during acute exposure to high altitude. Laciga P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(2):159–67, Aug 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Bulloch RT.
J Arkansas Med Soc 72(3):137, 149, Aug 75

Electrocardiogram of the month. Bulloch RT.
J Arkansas Med Soc 72(6):251, 265, Nov 75

Rheumatic heart disease. Bulloch RT.
J Arkansas Med Soc 72(4):177, 180, Sep 75

Eelectrocardiographic changes in cerbera odollum poisoning. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):757–62, Nov 75

Effect of myocardial revascularization on acute phase of myocardial infacrtion. Macroscopic, histological and electrocardiographic data. Kawamura M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(2):162–9, Mar–Apr 76

Prognostic value of one hour of ECG monitoring of men with coronary heart disease. Ruberman W, et al.
J Chronic Dis 29(8):497–512, Aug 76

The QRS complex during myocardial ischemia. An experimental analysis in the porcine heart. Holland RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):541–50, Mar 76

Suggested minimum performance characteristics of data acquisition instrumentation in computer-assisted ECG processing systems. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):239–47, 1976

Left ventricular parietal block: diagnostic and clinical study. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):139–46, Apr 76

Systems analysis of computerized EKG processing center. Ariet M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):59–67, 1976

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with transvenous pacemakers. Barold SS, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(2):99–102, Apr 76

His bundle electrogram in congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels. Bashour TT, et al.
J Electrocardiol 8(3):265–8, Jul 75

Comparison of the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram for the diagnosis of left atrial enlargement. Benchimol A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):215–8, 1976

Effects of the pacing site in sinus node reentrant tachycardia. Castellanos A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):165–9, Apr 76

Transient ST segment elevation occurring without anginal pain. Correlations with Prinzmetal's angina. Chiche P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):275–80, Jul 75

Use of the electrocardiogram as an aid in screening for left ventricular aneurysm. Cohn K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):53–8, 1976

Mobitz II atrioventricular block due to infra-Hisian block and bundle branch extrasystoles. Curtiss EI, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(2):181–6, Apr 76

'Torsade de pointes' initiated by electrical ventricular stimulation. Evans TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):255–8, 1976

Chronic binodal block with Wenckebach phenomenon. Frey WG 3d, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):363–8, 1975

Relation of left ventricular contractile patterns in coronary artery disease to the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Hilsenrath J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):335–42, 1975

His bundle electrogram in trifascicular disease: report of a case studied with His bundle electrograms. Iannone LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):269–73, Jul 75

Mean QRS, ventricular gradient and left ventricular mass in patients with eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Ishizawa K. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):227–32, Jul 75

Ventricular reciprocal rhythm occurring in succession in a patient with a variant angina pectoris. Izumi K, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(3):265–71, 1976

Exit block in sustained atrial tachycardia in two children. Jacobsen JR. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):259–64, Jul 75

Electrocardiogram during experimental coronary thrombolysis. Kordenat RK. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):41–6, 1976

T-wave changes secondary to left anterior hemiblock as shown by study of intermittent and alternating patterns. Lasser RP. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):147–54, Apr 76

Computer characterization of sinus rhythm. LeBlanc AR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):115–22, Apr 76

Correlation of polarcardiographic criteria for myocardial infarction with arteriographic and ventriculographic findings (substantiation of transmural and presentation of non-transmural criteria). Lerman J, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(3):219–26, 1976

Electrocardiographic changes in precordial leads during selective coronary angiography. McCans JL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(3):211–4, 1976

Electrocardiographic studies in the stumptail macaque (Macaca arctoides). Malhotra V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):247–51, Jul 75

Theoretical considerations on the electrocardiogram of ventricular hypertrophy. Mashima S. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):133–8, Apr 76

Spontaneous atrial premature depolarizations during paroxysmal reentrant tachycardia. Massing GK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(2):175–80, Apr 76

On the relationship between heart weights, fibrosis, and QRS duration. Mazzoleni A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):233–6, Jul 75

The electrocardiogram of burros. Morimoto T, et al.
J Electrocardiol 8(3):241–6, Jul 75

Coexisting ventricular and blocked atrial parasystole. O'Neil JP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):187–9, Apr 76

The concepts of sensitivity, specificity and accuracy in evaluation of electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and polarcardiographic criteria. Rautaharju PM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(3):275–81, 1976

Sinoventricular conduction in atrial standstill. Ross AM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):161–4, Apr 76

Mechanism of escape, extrasystolic, and parasystolic arrhythmias. Study on an electrical analogue. Sideris DA.
J Electrocardiol 9(3):227–38, 1976

Sinus and A-V nodal dysfunction following myocardial infarction. Sinker D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):281–3, Jul 75

The R-on-T phenomenon during supraventricular tachycardia in childhood. Sung RJ, et al.
J Electrocardiol 9(2):171–4, Apr 76

Measuring ventricular extrasystoles. Talbot S.
J Electrocardiol 8(4):325–31, 1975

Reassessment of Q waves in left bundle branch block. Timmis GC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):109–14, Apr 76

Overdrive suppression in diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome. Toyama J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):209–16, Jul 75

A low cost ECG cassette tape library. Uhley HN.
J Electrocardiol 9(2):191–2, Apr 76

Management of the asymptomatic patient with a positive stress test. Conti CR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):21–5, Nov 75

Electrocardiographic changes in infective hepatitis. Bhatnagar HN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):1–4, 1 Jan 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Atrioventricular dissociation. Bailey JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 68(9):775, Sep 75

Myocardial infarction? Finn M, et al.
J La State Med Soc 128(6):165–6, 179–80, Jun 76

Pseudoventricular tachyarrhythmia. Glancy DL.
J La State Med Soc 127(12):473, 477, Dec 75

Electrocardiogram of the month. Glasser SP.
J La State Med Soc 127(7):271, 275, Jul 75

On the QT. Glasser SP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(11):423, 444, Nov 75

Electrocardiogram of the month. Battle of the bulge. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(3):83, 93, Mar 76

Ventricular ectopy: benign or malignant? Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 127(10):395, 413–4, Oct 75

Electrocardiogram of the month: No stroke of luck. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 128(2):49, 52, Feb 76

Iatrogenic block: central or peripheral? Martinez-Lopez JI.
J La State Med Soc 128(4):114, 118, Apr 76

Rapid atrial stimulation for the conversion of arrhythmias. Morgan MG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(9):365, 379–80, Sep 75

The electrocardiogram in infratentorial infarcts. Hindfelt B.
J Neurol Sci 26(2):251–7, Oct 75

Aberrant conduction as a precursor to cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia for oral surgery. Gotta AW, et al.
J Oral Surg 34(5):421–7, May 76

Electrical current leakage transmitted to an infant via an iv controller: an unusual ECG artifact. Sahn DJ, et al.
J Pediatr 89(2):301–2, Aug 76

Etiology of the electrocardiographic pattern of 'incomplete right bundle branch block' in atrial septal defect: an electrophysiologic study. Sung RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 PT 2):1182–6, Dec 75

Fetal paroxysaml supraventricular tachycardia recorded by intrauterine scalp electrocardiography. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):51–4, 1976

Letter: 'Decelaration' or 'dip'? Paul RH. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):290, 1973

Effects of phosvitin on the ecg changes induced under hypoxia in the rat. Caprino L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(2):127–32, Feb 76

The place of the electrocardiograph in the study of cardiovascular problems in the elderly. Henderson JM.
J R Coll Gen Pract 25(155):451–3, Jun 75

Examination of the P wave in lead V1 of the electrocardiogram: its value in routine electrocardiography. Henderson JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):349–52, May 76

EKG of the month. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(2):112–3, Feb 76

EKG of the month. Breinig JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):718, Sep 75

EKG of pulmonary embolism. Campbell WB.
J Tenn Med Assoc 68(12):985–6, Dec 75

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):260, Apr 76

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(5):339, May 76

EKG of the month. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):900, Nov 75

EKG of the month. Page H, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(8):629, Aug 75

EKG of the month. Page HL Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc**

68(10):797, Oct 75
TMA EKG of the month. Page HL Jr.
J Tenn Med Assoc 69(1):34, Jan 76
Concordance of electrocardiographic and scintigraphic criteria of myocardial injury after cardiac surgery. Klein MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):934–7, Jun 76
Significance of the electrocardiogram in heart contusion due to blunt trauma. Pearce W, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):136–40, Feb 76
The nonspecific camel-hump sign. Abbott JA, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):413–4, 26 Jan 76
Letter: Pseudoarrhythmia due to defective infusion pump and ECG monitor. Croke RP, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):705–6, 16 Feb 76
Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Association with unusual electrocardiographic changes. Goldman MR, et al. **JAMA** 234(9):957–8, 1 Dec 75
Letter: Stress electrocardiograms. Harnes JR. **JAMA** 235(13):1324, 29 Mar 76
Abnormal Q waves in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Incidence and clinical significance. Ruskin JN, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2727–30, 21 Jun 76
Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Technique and clinical indications. Schroeder JS. **JAMA** 236(5):494–5, 2 Aug 76
Accessory atrioventricular conduction syndromes: a review. Greene HL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):13–9, Jul 76
Variant angina pectoris (prinz-metal angina)--a case report. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):308–11, Nov 75
Variant angina pectoris (prinz-metal angina)--a case report. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 25(11):308–11, Nov 75
A-V block. Hori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):217–23, Mar 76
Relationship between the spatial R peak time determined by high paper speed orthogonal electrocardiogram and the size of the left ventricular cavity. Ishizawa Z. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):177–83, Mar 76
Diagnosis of atrio-ventricular block--uses and limitations of his bundle electrogram, and pathophysiologic correlation--. Takagi M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):225–31, Mar 76
P waves in acute myocardial infarction. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):172–9, Mar 76
Influence of heart rate and age on Q-Korotkoff sound intervals. Murata K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):190–5, Mar 76
A case of acute anterolateral infarction complicated with 'left posterior hemiblock'. Ogawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):123–32, Jan 76
Sinus node recovery time and abnormal postpacing phase in the aged patients with sick sinus syndrome. Okimoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):290–301, May 76
A clinicopathological study on the electrical axis of the heart in 1,000 autopsy cases. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(1):25–31, Jan 76
The construction method of the QRS loop in myocardial infarction. Toyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):180–9, Mar 76
Letter: E.C.G. changes as sign of hypoxia intra partum. Hökegärd KH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):91, 10 Jul 76
Echocardiographic observations in a patient with acute myocardial infarction with a nondiagnostic electrocardiogram. Roy P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):313–6, May 76
Thorax radiography with e.c.g. and respiration control. Bakema H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):588–91, Jul 75
Online analysis of e.c.g. arrhythmias with a digital computer. Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):382–7, May 75
Evaluation of a new e.c.g. measurement program for the detection of rhythm disturbances. Leblanc AR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):370–81, May 75
Computer simulation of notches on h.f. E.C.G. and an interpretation of their origin. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):825–30, Nov 75
Exercise and the electrocardiogram. the electromechanical S-wave: new hypotheses. Edwards H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):23–8, Jan-Feb 75
Dynamic electrocardiography, the electromechanical S wave: the problem of the contradictory converse. Edwards H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2(2):58–62, Mar-Apr 76
Endocardial electrograms and pacemaker sensing. Hurzeler P, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(4):178–82, Jul-Aug 76
Electrocardiographic patterns in normal healthy Zambians. Mathew TM, et al. **Med J Zambia** 9(6):143–50, Dec 75-Jan 76
Optimal values for the parameters of an on-line algorithm monitoring the qrs waveform. van Eyll C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(4):202–7, Oct 75
Electrophysiology and the electrocardiogram. Fozzard HA, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 44(6):29–34, Jun 75
Letter: Myocardial laceration not shown by ECG during pericardiocentesis. Gueron M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):938, 30 Oct 75
Letter: Electrocardiographic changes in Fabry's disease. Mehta JL. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):670, 18 Mar 76
Letter: ECG changes in Fabry's disease (cont.). Roudebush CP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):48, 1 Jul 76
Differential characteristics of the electrocardiogram in early repolarization and acute pericarditis. Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):523–6, 2 Sep 76
Letter: Computer analysis of ECG's. Stein IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1128–9, 13 May 76
Letter: Electrocardiographic PR interval in Fabry's disease. Whyte MP. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):342, 5 Feb 76
Cellular basis for the T wave of the electrocardiogram. Cohen I, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):657–61, 19 Aug 76
What is an E.C.G.? Allen FR. **Nurs Times** 72(4):suppl:1–4, 29 Jan 76
Cardiac monitoring. Bowman G, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1354–5, 2 Sep 76
Electrocardiograms of the month. Heart block. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2393–4, Nov 75
Electrocardiograms of the month. Atrial fibrillation. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2223–4, Oct 75
Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 76(2):247–8, Feb 76
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):69–70, Jan 76
Electrocardiographic monitoring during hysterosalpingography. Sheikh HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):90–2, Jul 76
Evaluation of the use of computer-assist electrocardiographic readings in a 700-bed general hospital. Nouse DC. **Ohio State Med J** 71(11):619–21, Sep 75
Study on the diagnostic value of electrocardiographic criteria for assessmento of left atrial overload. Maeda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):137–48, 1975
Electrocardiographic evaluation on dengue hemorrhagic fever. Madiyono B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5–6):161–8, May-Jun 75
T wave amplitude stability during sinus arrhythmia in the resting man. Matyas TA. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):115–7, Jan 76
Stable T wave effects during improvement of heart rate control with biofeedback. Matyas TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):15–20, Jan 76
Relationship between myocardial metabolism and epicardial ST segment alterations during myocardial ischemia. Willerson JT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:335–40, 1975
Letter: S-wave voltage changes after effort. Grusin H. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1419, 16 Aug 75
The value of the effort electrocardiogram. Morris RW. **S Afr Med J** 49(38):1553–8, 6 Sep 75
Simple electrocardiographic features of importance for prognosis in severe chronic bronchial obstruction. Kok-Jensen A. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(5):273–84, 1975
The role of the computer in electrocardiographic interpretation: an analysis. Blake TM. **South Med J** 69(8):966–7, Aug 76
A comparative study to evaluate three separate computer programs for electrocardiographic interpretation. Wilensky AS, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):968, Aug 76
Long-term EKG monitoring in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. McHenry LC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):264–9, May-Jun 76
Electrical alternans in cardiac tamponade. Niarchos AP. **Thorax** 30(2):228–33, Apr 75
Electrocardiographic changes in African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Jones IG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):388–95, 1975
Jugular venous pulse recording in a patient without a tricuspid valve. Kleid JJ, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):19–21, Jan-Feb 76
T wave sensing during temporary demand pacing. Jacobson LB. **West J Med** 123(4):314–5, Oct 75
[Use of the indirect fetal electrocardiogram for determination of fetal position] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(3):186–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Several diagnostic applications of fetal electrocardiography for determination of fetal position] Nedelcheva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):413–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative electro- and vectorcardiographic study of patients with systolic overloading in the left ventricle] Belov IU, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):33–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative 131-cesium scintigraphic and electrocardiographic studies of patients following the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Simeonov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):88–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The significance of pathologic precordial progressions in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):44–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The diagnostic value of electrocardiographic criteria for right ventricular hypertrophy] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):66–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnostic value of the electrocardiographic changes during bicycle ergometer loading] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):41–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experience with the electrocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac ventricular hypertrophy by the methods of mathematical statistical analysis] Vladimirov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):17–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Deviation of the electrical cardiac axis to the left between -30 degrees and -90 degrees as an index of left ventricular hypertrophy] Vladimirov V. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):20–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Residual electrocardiographic findings in patients after myocardial infarct] Alferi D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):251–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Terminal negativity of the P wave in lead V-1 as a sign of imminent auricular fibrillation in patients with hyperthyroidism] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1174–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Exercise electrocardiography] Pedersen-Bjergaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2059–62, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[ECG changes in intracranial disorders] Düren R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(42):1628–31, 18 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Pro and contra: electrocardiography in general practice] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):432–7, 6 Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[Pro and contra: electrocardiography in general practice] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):437–40, 6 Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[Modifications in time of the electrocardiogram by sensitization of adult guineau pigs either thymectomized or not] Tzekov T, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):85–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exercise electrocardiogram after the age of sixty (author's transl)] Quiret JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):133–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Proceedings: [Comparison of the Rijlant and Kowarzky networks] Troquet J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):610–1, Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Gap phenomenon and supranormal conduction during intermittent left bundle-branch block] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):681–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of aorta-to-left ventricle tunnel accompanied by electrocardiographic modifications] Bizouati G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):775–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization surgery by exercise tests under electrocardiographic control. Correlations with control coronography] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1043–50, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiogram after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Gérard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(4):387–95, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Upward displacement of the ST segment of an exercise electrocardiogram. Correlation with coronarography] Masson JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):729–36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological study of 2 cases of ventricular pre-excitation compatible with the presence of Mahaim's fibers] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(8):841–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late disappearance of the Q waves after myocardial infarction. Value of coronarography] Cherrier F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):593–608, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiogram during selective coronarography. Principal modifications observed during electrocardiography in 26 patients] Jan F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):421–33, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical electrocardiographic patterns in acute cor pulmonale] Laham J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):387–94, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual electrocardiographic signs during cerebro-meningeal disorders] Letac B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(3):359–67, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic modifications of chronic ischaemic cardiopathy in aged and old patients (author's transl)] Dumitru M. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(4):220–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous angina with ST elevation. Significance and prognostic value] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2926–30, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The exercise electrocardiogram after the acute phase of myocardial infection. Analysis of 100 cases] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):775–8, 20 Mar 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Correction of carotid ejection time as a function of rhythm] Pernod J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(31):2273, 27 Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Electrosystolic pacing and myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographical aspects] Wargon H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1815, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic characteristics of aging and aged persons] Dumitru M. **Physiologie** 12(1):43–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Significance of ventricular repolarization disorders with sub-endocardial or sub-epicardial topography] Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):127–34, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic changes in arterial hypertension] Zamfirescu R, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):19–25, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic properties of acebutolol in man] Touboul P, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):417–27, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic analysis of maternal and fetal cardiovascular parameters] Harms K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):408–10, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Parameters for the description and evaluation of cardiotocography] Morgenstern J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):411–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[The effect of oxyfedrine on cardiac performance in coronary patients. Tests using electrocardiographic and metabolic parameters in atrial stimulation.] Kugler VG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):836–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic changes after surgical manipulation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Baur HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):855–6, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of the Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2536–7, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Coronary arteriography in patients with Prinzmetal's angina associated with ST elevations (author's transl)] Krehan L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(25):947–53, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiogram changes in purulent pericarditis. Report on 21 cases] Dimitriu S, et al. **Infection** 3(3):150–3, 1975 (Ger)

[Computer electrocardiography diagnosis] Gillmann H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(2):31–4, Mar 76 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes in electrolyte imbalance. Part 1: Alterations in serum potassium (author's transl)] So CS, et al. **Med Klin** 70(42):1689–96, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes in electrolyte inbalance. Part 2: Alterations in serum calcium (author's transl)] So CS, et al. **Med Klin** 70(48):1966–8, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An interactive true-time computer program for the evaluation of ECG and VCG] Arvedson O. **Med Welt** 27(31):1475–80, 30 Jul 76 (Ger)

[The limited prognastic value of preventive ECG examination in predicting imminent infarct] Diewitz M. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1318–21, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)

[ECG-indices of left ventricular hypertrophy] Klinge R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1427–30, 23 Jul 76 (Ger)

[Documentation and evaluation of electrocardiographic of findings in a division of pediatric cardiology] Menner K, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1306–9, 11 Jul 75 (Ger)

[Stress and electrocardiogram. Telemetric investigations during a stunt flight program (author's transl)] Kessel R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):1001–6, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ECG in emergency patients and its therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(48):1919–24, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the isoproterenol test for the diagnostic differentiation of equal-side negative T-waves in the electrocardiogram] Autenrieth G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:205–8, 1975 (Ger)

[Concept and realization of a financially-attractive, practice-suitable, computerized ECG evaluation system] Kutschera J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1689–91, 1975 (Ger)

[Computer analysis of ECG in clinically and coronarographically confirmed myocardial infarct] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1691–4, 1975 (Ger)

[Relationships between serum electrolyte values and ECG changes] So CS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:202–5, 1975 (Ger)

[Value of submaximal exercise-ECG compared to coronarography] Krelhaus W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:190–2, 1975 (Ger)

[Recommendation for evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood--shortened programmed course. 3. Set of important nomograms (2)] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):535–40, 15 May 76 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct in corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram] Köberle R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):197–201, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequent errors in ECG registration] Ziesenhenn K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):424–9, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation system of electrocardiographic parameters in posterior myocardial infarction] Antalóczy Z, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(2):1111–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Axis divergence in electrocardiography as a sign of heart disease] Klinge R. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):467–77, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of electrocardiography in salmonelloses and shigelloses] Maretić Z, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(6):567–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of somatic parameters on Frank's electrocardiogram in childhood] Schönberger W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):636–49, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The bundle of his electrogram in ebstein-s anomaly of the tricuspid valve] von Bernuth G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(11):1029–35, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress electrocardiographic findings in patients under regular hemodialysis] Schwela H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(3):191–8, Mar 75 (Ger)

[Editorial: Does the Q-Wave in the ECG symbolize myocardial necrosis?] Bassan M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):186–7, 15 Feb 76 (Heb)

[The syndrome of prolonged Q-T interval] Palant A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):226–8, 1 Mar 76 (Heb)

[Editorial: Continuous EGC recording during everyday activities: a new method for detection of transient ischemia] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):178–9, 15 Aug 75 (Heb)

[Prognostic value of ECG changes in the late prognosis of myocardial infarct] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(19):1147–51, 1976 (Hun)

[Continuous recording 'in ovo' of the chick embryo electrocardiogram during development] Velussi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(19):1299–304, 15 Oct 75 (Ita)

[Ischemic and junctional electrocardiographic changes of RS-T during muscular exercise in normal subjects and coronary patients] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):679–89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects of primary cardiomyopathies] Cini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(3):197–216, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of the electrocardiographic P wave with so-called pulmonary morphology in the absence of cardiopathies and pulmonary diseases] Cinotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(4):213–21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the wave U of the electrocardiogram in aortic valve insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis] Ferrero C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1157–9, 1972 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects of anomalies secondary to ventricular repolarization] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):277–88, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transitory changes of ventricular electrocardiographic complexes during a course of acute coronary insufficiency] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):289–99, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the nodal rhythm by means of electrocardiogram of bundle of His] Knippel M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1048–55, 1972 (Ita)

[Importance in the orthogonal derivations in the diagnosis of previous infarct] Loperfido F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1056–60, 1972 (Ita)

[Bayes theorem with electronic elaborator of electrocardiographic aspects in some forms of disorders of the left ventricle] Marinoni GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):794–803, 1973 (Ita)

[Study of the morphology of the QRS complexes of supraventricular origin in the intermittent A–V block of the 3d degree] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1063–74, 1972 (Ita)

[Validity and limits of the 3d bipolar precordial Pescator-Martin De Prados derivation. Its significance in the aging subject as compared with the young] Sanna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(11):1011–31, 1972 (Ita)

[Left anterior focal block (hemiblock) and myocardial infarct. Comparison of tracings recorded before and after the appearance of the block or the infarct] Testoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):27–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reading of the electrocardiogram with analog modulus (preliminary experiments)] Furlanello F, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 25(4):387–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Ita)

[Importance of dynamic electrocardiography in professional soccer] Rogai PL, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 26(2):159–63, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The His bundle electrocardiogram in disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Rosettani E, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 25(4):319–29, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise electrocardiography and dynamic electrocardiography] Rulli V. **Cardiol Prat** 26(2):117–21, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary cardiogram: its normal and pathological aspects] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(5–6):181–99, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosis of bundle-branch blocks] Alboni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):118–25, 1976 (Ita)

[The exercise electrocardiogram] Rulli V. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):784–93, 1975 (41 ref.) (Ita)

[The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of various forms of common atrioventricular canal] pp. 253–77. Testoni F, et al. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** (Ita)

[Recording of potentials of the bundle of His in the diagnosis of arrhythmia] pp. 39–64. Bracchetti D. **In: Magnani B, Bracchetti D, ed. Attualità in tema di aritmie cardiache. Torino, Minerva Medica, 1974. W3 CO9795 1972a.** (Ita)

[Behavior of T wave in normal subjects after orthostatic and hyperventilation tests in relationship to voltage and morphology] Lovreglio V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):356–62, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Difficulties in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of a previous posterior myocardial infarct] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(19):1291–9, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by intracranial aneurysmal rupture. 1. Clinical study] Takada I, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):878–87, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship of exertional ST depression to increase ratios of oxygen uptake and tension time index, and exercise factor in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Katayama F. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 63(12):1415–27, 10 Dec 74 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Determination of intensity of exertion based on the diastolic and systolic phases] Watanabe T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):409, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Electrocardiographic changes following the surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Fujita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):852, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Comparative study of Master's double 2 step test and aerobic programmed treadmill test; (1) electrocardiographical observation] Fukuda I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):864, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Case of atypical angina pectoris with frequent ST segment elevation without pain--participation of the autonomic nervous system in anginal attacks] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857–8, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: 3 cases of transient or intermittent hemiblock--with special reference to electrocardiographic findings] Hishimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):862–3, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (electrographic observation on the bundle of His)] Ichise S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):861, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Exercise loading vectorcardiography. (2). Changes in T loop and a comparison with exercise loading electrocardiography] Kawamura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):883, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Electrography of the transitional point between His bundle and right bundle] Kiriyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):861, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Case of atypical angina pectoris with an interesting electrocardiographic finding during aorto-coronary bypass operation] Kumagai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):857, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities and electrocardiographic changes in cases with symptoms characteristic of angina pectoris] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):842, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: T-wave inversion simulating myocardial infarct found in athletes] Matusumoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):841, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Hypokalemia and electrocardiography in the aged] Nakada I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):880, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Observation of retrograde P waves by means of a bipolar esophageal lead] Okajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):880, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Electrocardiographic study of idiopathic hypertrophic subvauvular stenosis] Owaki R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):838, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Arrhythmia (1). Classification of electrocardiography of 7,500 cases examined in our hospital and an experience with AVSEP system] Sugiura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):864–5, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Normalization of electrocardiographic manifestations in myocardial infarct] Tanemoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):841, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Paroxysmal tachycardia. (15). Electrocardiographic observation on supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia at the time of attacks] Tanemoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):865, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Body surface isopotential maps in atrial septal defect] Wada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):879–80, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Intraventricular conduction obstruction and U waves] Watabe Y. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):880, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Electrocardiographic findings in carbon dioxide narcosis] Yamamoto E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):863, Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Anesthesia in a repeated operation in a patient with a giant negative T wave following initial surgery] Jin T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1367–71, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pressure-volume relationship. Cineangiocardiographic observation of the changes of the left ventricular volume and other in vivo phenomena(intracardiac pressure, cardiac sounds and electrocardiography] Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2271–82, 10 Jul 75 (Jpn)

[Technical theory of the regional medical system - telephone transmission of the electrocardiographic data] Omiya Z, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2469–72, 10 Aug 75 (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities in cerebrovascular diseases] Fukui T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):380–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aging on changes of T-wave in post-exercise electrocardiography] Murayama M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):394–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Examination of the software for monitoring of arrhythmia] Okada M. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):356–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pacing induced Wenckebach periods, studies with His bundle electrogram (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(9):821–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[His bundle electrogram in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly complicated with W-P-W syndrome (type B)--mechanism of W-P-W (type B) (author's transl)] Murayama K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(1):63–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contractile function of the heart ventricle and ST-T segment of electrocardiography (author's transl] Okajima K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):479, Jun 75 (Jpn)

[Short PQ, narrow QRS, and short HV interval (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(7):623–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Letter: P-waves changes in the electrocardiogram during myocardial infarct] Gustafsen WR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):462–3, 10 Mar 76 (Nor)

[P-wave changes in electrocardiography in myocardial infarct] Gustavsen WR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1966–8, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[ECG on emergency home visits] Petersen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1790–1, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the state of the sympathetic nervous system in hyperthyroidism on the basis of ECG criteria] Nowosad H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(3):299–305, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic localization of myocardial infarct. Correlation with autopsy results and postmortem coronary arteriography] Dabrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):417–24, 1975 (Pol)

[ECG evidence of left ventricular papillary muscle damage]

Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):101–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ECG pattern of right bundle-branch block in right-ventricular intracavitary stimulation] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):129–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproducibility of ECG evaluation in epidemiological studies] Krolewski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):433–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmia and changes in ST-T complex following cardioversion] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 18(6):521–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tele-electrocardiographic recording of arrhythmia in a locomotive driver during a thunderstorm] Sadowski Z. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of respiratory QRS voltage changes in children and adolescents] Szafjański B. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):145–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute and past cerebral stroke] Lebensztejn W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):473–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with loss of consciousness and prolongation of QT in the electrocardiogram] Bakunowa F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):81–4, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of QSvl–3 complexes in myocardial infarct and chronic cor pulmonale] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):223–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a meal on electrocardiographic patterns in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia) and with a normal electrocardiogram at rest] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2151–3, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracardiac electrograms by means of endocavitary electrode in acute cardiological conditions] Kozlowski JW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):313–5, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of eating on the electrocardiographic pattern in patients with chronic myocardial ischemia (stenocardia) and normal resting electrocardiogram] Krupa W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1251–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Numerical coding of ECG on standardized punched cards] Rulkowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):553–6, 29 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and clinical manifestations of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):815–8, 10 May 76 **(Pol)**

[New method of analyzing and coding of ECG elaborated by Robles de Medina] Zambrzycki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):497–500, 22 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[QRS complexes in leads V–3R, V4R,V3R',V4R' in patients with pulmonary diseases and suspected right ventricular hypertrophy] Zieliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):885–7, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ECG in complete transposition of the great arteries according to the TGA type (author's transl)] Flaszen A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:231–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systolic pressure and random diastolic pressure versus electrocardiographic characteristic of cardiac hypertrophy (author's transl)] Strzalkowska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):818–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of ECG abnormalities in a male population (author's transl)] Wójcikiewicz O, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):628–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the posterior wall myocardial infarct] Stasiński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):491–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiogram after the exertion test in women with angina pectoris and normal coronariogram] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):73–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Demonstration of early coronary involvement in a group of diabetics without manifest cardiovascular disease using the P wave changes in standard electrocardiograms] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):887–91, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of electrophonocardiography of the fetus for the diagnosis of coiling or wrapping of the umbilical cord in pregnancy] Aristov AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):60–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic studies of the work crews of the submarine laboratory 'Chernomor-72'] Aver'ianov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):52–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myocardium in chronic poisoning by the methyl ester of methacrylic acid according to electro- and polycardiographic data] Dorfeeva ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):23–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of electric depolarization of the heart in patients with auricular fibrillation according to ECG and hemodynamic data] Danilenko AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):34–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorhythm for automatic analysis of electrocardiograms in a special apparatus] Chireĭkin LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):99–105, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the indicators of biphasic T-wave] Piskov VS. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):135–6, MAY 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic types of hypertrophy of the right ventricle in mitral stenosis and their clinical importance] Pokrovskaia IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):129–31, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Electocardiographic changes in cerebral stroke patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Usman VB. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):63–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the QRS complex and Q wave in orthogonal leads] Vitenshteĭnas GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):125–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities ECG in external heart rupture] Popov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):34–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of pressure level in the pulmonary artery in children with mitral stenosis] Levinson IuM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):22–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioelectrocardiographic data in the evaluation of functional state of the cardiovascular system in healthy adolescents] Obodova RI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):25–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Remote right-side thoracic ECG leads in the evaluation of heart condition in children after pneumonectomy] Omarova ER, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):16–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties of interpretation of a chronocardiogram in evaluation of myocardial contractility] Kubyshkin VF. **Sov Med** (1):79–85, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-paroxysmal ectopic tachycardia and accelerated slipping contractions] Kushakovskiĭ MS. **Sov Med** (1):86–90, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of electrocardiographic loading tests in diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and functional cardiopathies] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):68–74, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Intermittent WPW syndrome and WPW syndrome with varying ventricular ECG complex] Romanov MM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):90–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the tests with adrenergic blockaders, potassium and Valsalva's maneuver for identification of inverted T waves] Khanina SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):56–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the electrocardiograms of healthy young people] Surabko LA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):67–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of electrocardiogram recovery for evaluation of the work capacity of patients with myocardial infarct] Vysotskaia ZhM. **Vrach Delo** (3):26–7, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmography, electroencephalography and electrocardiography as methods of objective registration of the function of the vestibular apparatus] Kandaurov IF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between emotional tension and different circumstances surrounding examinations] Volkind NIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1181–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the pulmonary P wave in electrocardiogram] Perčinkovski R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:437–44, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Fitting the ECG amplitude and phase spectrograms of the first three unipolar chest leads by a polynomial (author's transl)] Rusnák J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):169–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Orthogonal electrocardiogram of normal patients (McFee–Parungao's system) at sea level and at high altitude] Agusti R, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):22–42, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of interacardiac recordings in the evaluation of positive QRS in V1 provoked by stimulation of the right ventricle] Castellanos A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(5):655–67, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiology of pacemakers by demand. Critical analysis] Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):435–44, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiography, stress and the third pregnancy trimester] Dominguez CG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):74–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[QRS in mitral stenosis: Electrohemodynamic correlation] Picó Aracil F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(5):601–16, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiography and central venous pressure during exchange transfusion] Sandoval Morón OJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):607–19, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[External fetal electrocardiography, indications and future prospectives] de Smoler PE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):443–51, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic artifact simulating subepicardial lesion] Sarnago Bullón F. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):389–92, 31 May 76 **(Spa)**

[Disorders of ventricular repolarization caused by an endocardial pacemaker] Poveda Sierra JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):501–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiogram of the bunddle of His in The Wolff-Parkinson-White and Lown-Ganon-Leveine syndromes] Sobrino JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(6):487–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acetylcholine atrioventricular block and its electrocardiographic precursors] Idlis AA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):380–3, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute pneumonias in newborn infants] Azhitskaia TD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :25–6, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

[Clinical electrocardiographic changes in nonrheumatic myocarditis] Sukacheva AI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :13–4, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in staphylococcal sepsis in young children] Voloshanskaia NV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):27–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication of intrapartum fetal monitoring. Akhter MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):657–8, 15 Mar 76

Case report: cardiac monitor malfunction simulating bizarre rhythm. Burke DS. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):265–6, Sep 76

[Letter: Burn injuries in combined use of diathermy and ECG] Grimnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):51–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Nor)**

[Burns caused by simulataneous use of diathermy and ECG] Larsen JP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1353–6, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

[Programmed ECG-course] Flörkemeier V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1697–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

From electrocardiography to electrocardiology. Lempert GL. **Adv Cardiol** 16:57–61, 1976

Doublets, dipoles and the negativity hypothesis: an historical note on W. H. Craib and his relationship with F. N. Wilson and Thomas Lewis. Pruitt RD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):279–88, Jun 76

[The electrocardiograph of Lambarene] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):150–1, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Brief picture of the development of electrocardiography] De Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):98–103, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An 128-channel electrocardiographic recorder. Tiberghien J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:128–32, 1976

Information loss in limb-lead electrocardiograms compared with twelve-lead tracings in a population survey among the elderly. Evans JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):56–61, Feb 76

Letter: Interpretation of findings using Holter ECG recordings. Kennedy HL. **Am Heart J** 91(6):824, Jun 76

Practical advantages of two-channel electrocardiographic Holter recordings. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):822–3, Jun 76

Artifacts in portable electrocardiographic monitoring. Krasnow AZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(3):349–57, Mar 76

An inexpensive portable ECG transmitter. Uhley HN. **Am Heart J** 90(5):607–10, Nov 75

An inexpensive receiver for ECG telemetry. Uhley HN. **Am Heart J** 91(3):346–8, Mar 76

Editorial: Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram. Bertrand CA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):394–5, Sep 76

Limitations of the computer in electrocardiographic interpretation. Caceres CA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):362–76, Sep 76

Automated precordial mapping for S-T segment analysis: variability in serial mappings of normal subjects and patients with stable S-T elevation. Jobin G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1052–8, Jun 76

A comparative study of nonlinear equivalent cardiac generators. Martin RO, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):47–61, Mar 75

Regional myocardial infarction at operation. An automated system of identification. Green R, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1416–8, Nov 75

ECG monitoring of heart failure and pilot load/overload by the Vesla seat pad. Sem-Jacobsen CW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):441–4, Apr 76

Equipment review. ECG monitors (6.1). **Biomed Eng** 10(12):469–74, Dec 75

An ECG telemetry system for physiological studies on swimmers. Frampton C, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(3):87–90, 94, Mar 76

An active probe for electrocardiography. Tiberghien J, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(7):249–50, Jul 76

Review of the pocket-electrocardiograph (PECG) in a large general medical clinic. Kishida H, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):939–42, Jun 76

A system for high speed scanning of electrocardiographic tapes based on sequences of computer generated static TV pictures. pp. 3–6. Gymoese E, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

An improved computer system for processing long-term electrocardiograms. pp. 15–9. Hubelbank M, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

An improved ARGUS/H system for high-speed ECG analysis. pp. 7–13. Mead CN, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Alarm processing in a computerized patient monitoring system. pp. 21–6. Sanders WJ, et al. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

ECG telemetric device and system for population attendance. pp. 335–9. Georgiev G, et al. **In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.**

Proceedings: An automated system to identify regional myocardial damage at operation. Green R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):92, Jan–Feb 76

An easily applied and removed dry annular suction electrode.

Geddes LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):155–9, Apr 76

A device for producing high frequency electrocardiograms on a conventional direct writing electrocardiograph. Geselowitz DB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 8(3):253–8, Jul 75

A simple procedure for positioning precordial ECG and VCG electrodes using an electrode locator. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):35–40, 1976

A low-power transmitter for electrocardiograms using tunnel diodes. Collier RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):359–60, May 76

Application of a digital filter to biomedical signals. Corte MD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):374–7, May 74

A low-cost general-purpose analogue QRS wave detector. Hacke M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):823–6, Nov 74

Simple e.c.g. stimulation by pulse-shaping techniques. Nowotny R. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):86–8, Jan 76

Low-cost instantaneous ratemeter. Purves RD. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):752, Sep 75

Digital filtering of the e.c.g.—a comparison of low-pass digital filters on a small computer. Taylor TP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):493–502, Jul 74

Letter: Cosmetic benefit of electrocardiographic electrode. Eckmann LM. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):785–6, 1 Apr 76

[Comparative study of 3-channel (phono)electrocardiographs] van Keulen GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(16):707–16, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Components of increased frequency in electrocardiogram] Rijlant P. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):804–5, 1973 **(Fre)**

[An ECG cushion electrode] Droh R. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):19–21, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Design for an instrument for measuring foetal ECG's before and during labour (author's transl)] Christiansen K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):177–86, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The cardioscatterhistograph – device for the continuous display of quasiperiodic bio-signals (author's transl)] Orum J. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):192–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a portable tape-recording ECG instrument in clinical cardiology] Wilde A, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):810–6, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the miniature-electrocardioscope MC-3 in cardiological emergencies] Kettner W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):201–3, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Usefulness of multi-track tape storage instruments in the ambulatory cardiological practice] **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:117, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Intraindividual stability of ECG findings by various computer programs in preventive care patients] Pöppl SJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:121, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intial experiences with automation in the electrocardiographic clinical laboratory in a large hospital] Feruglio GA. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):789–93, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic curve recorded by means of radioelectrocardiography in patients with myocardial infarct in the course of hospital rehabilitation] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):235–8, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of 3 orthogonal ECG leads in healthy children and children with heart diseases as compared with 12 conventional leads] Bakunowa F. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:127–216, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in the use of the EKPSChT-4electrocardiograph and the EKS1-01 electrocardioscope in the intensive care wards of infarction departments] Gomza OB, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):45–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of frequency-amplitude EEG changes and heart rhythm dynamics on an analog computer] Tsvetovskii SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):660–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Portable ECG tape recorder in clinical practice] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1423–7, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A method of automatic EKG R—R interval processing using a small computer] Syrots'kyĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):841–4, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

[Method for the automatic registration of the heart rhythm by using production line radioelectronic apparatus] Vernigor AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):420–1, MAR–APR 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a computer-based system for detecting ventricular arrhythmias. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):53–60, 1976

Application of teleelectrocardiography for evaluation of the engine-driver work-load in four variants of ride. Sadowski Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):605–12, Nov–Dec 75

Multiple dipole electrocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. Baxter RH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:43–6, 1976

Diagnostic discrimination of temporal and spatial components of body surface potentials. Coussaert E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:133–5, 1976

Experimental and theoretical methods for studying the genesis of the electrocardiograms. D'Alché P. **Adv Cardiol** 16:47–51, 1976

The ECG/VCG automatic classification system of the Brussels university hospitals. Demeester M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:214–6, 1976

Concepts for digital recording of ECGs. Dudeck J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:162–5, 1976

Modularity in VCG/ECG-processing systems. Duisterhout JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:186–9, 1976

Computer interpretation of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms. Enderle J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:194–202, 1976

Experiences with digital telephone transmission of ECGs. Feigel H. **Adv Cardiol** 16:260–4, 1976

Data-reduced surface potential map display methods. Fischmann EJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:98–101, 1976

Quantitative electrocardiography using a multiple dipole method. Holt JH Jr, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:117–20, 1976

Multigroup diagnostic classification with a new 'maximal' lead system. Kornreich F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:121–7, 1976

Continuous 24-hour electrocardiogram in the diagnosis and the prognosis of the so-called 'left hemiblock'. Lopes VM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:469–78, 1976

Computer analysis of the Frank electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in patients with segmental areas of akinesia or dyskinesia on left ventricular angiogram. McCaughan D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:246–50, 1976

Further reflections on automated ECG interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:166–70, 1976

Bronchial leads in the analysis of electrical events of the atria. Makolkin VJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:111–2, 1976

Some aspects of analysis of heart rhythm structure in clinical arrhythmology. Nedostup AV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:279–80, 1976

Automated comparison of serial electrocardiograms. Pipberger HV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:157–65, 1976

Multivariate analysis of two orthogonal lead systems: Frank leads and McFee leads. Reygaert P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:77–81, 1976

A new rhythm classification program applied to routine electro- and vector-cardiograms. Sajet M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:256–9, 1976

Computer-oriented premature beat detection strategy. Sheffield LT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:251–5, 1976

Evaluation of synthesized standard 12 leads and Frank vector leads. Wolf HK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:87–97, 1976

Comparison between conventional ECGs simultaneously recorded and those reconstructed from Frank lead system. Zywietz C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:82–6, 1976

What constitutes a Holter scan? Bleifer DJ. **Am Heart J** 91(2):264, Feb 76

Body surface isopotential mapping in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: noninvasive method to determine the localization of the accessory atrioventricular pathway. Yamada K, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):721–34, Dec 75

Letter: Diagnosis of left anterior hemiblock. Horwitz S. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):132–3, Jul 76

Value of Holter monitoring in assessing cardiac arrhythmias in symptomatic patients. Lipski J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):102–7, Jan 76

The quiz electrocardiogram: a new diagnostic and research technique for evaluating the relation between emotional stress and ischemic heart disease. Schiffer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):41–7, Jan 76

Measurement of the pre-ejection period during labor with the use of arterial pulse time. Bernstein A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):238–42, 15Sep 76

Detection of fetal QRS-complexes by external methods. Ahopelto J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):152–4, 1975

Proceedings: Recent advances in the automatic analysis of the electrocardiogram: the third generation electrocardiography. Block P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):348–52, May 75

Portable electrocardiographic monitoring: performance in patients with short P-R intervals without delta waves. Monahan JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1188–94, Sep 75

Technique for electrocardiographic monitoring of working divers. Hoar PF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):667–71, Jun 76

Establishment of normal ECG amplitude/frequency values: a potential basis for early detection of coronary heart disease in aviation personnel. Lategola MT, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(1):16–25, Feb 76

A method for amplitude/frequency analysis of high fidelity electromagnetic tape recording of the electrocardiogram. Lategola MT, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(6):219–24, Dec 75

Stimulation of pathologic electrocardiograms: the role of Durrer layers in the normal, the hypertrophied and the ischemic heart. Rosenberg RM. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(1–3):79–99, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

His bundle electrography. Schuilenburg RM. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(1–3):53–8, Aug 75

Computer diagnosis of cardiac rhythm. Pordy L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(2):73–85, 1975

The feasibility of detecting His-bundle activity from the body surface. Furness A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):390–6, May 75

Experimental evidence for regional cardiac influence in body surface isopotential maps of dogs. Abildskov JA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5):386–91, May 76

The His-Purkinje electrocardiogram in man: an initial assessment of its uses and limitations. Berbari EJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):219–24, Aug 76

Noninvasive detection of regional myocardial ischemia using rubidium-81 and the scintillation camera: comparison with stress electrocardiography in patients with arteriographically documented coronary stenosis. Berman DS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):619–26, Oct 75

Correlation of pathologic Q waves on the standard electrocardiogram and the epicardial electrogram of the human heart. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):213–8, Aug 76

Intraoperative recording of the His bundle electrogram in man. An assessment of its precision. Dick M 2d, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):224–9, Feb 76

The displacement cardiograph. A noninvasive technique for recording myocardial wall motion. Gay TC, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):139–43, Jan 76

The reliability of intermittent ECG sampling in arrhythmia detection. Rydén L, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):540–5, Oct 75

Diagnostic accuracy of ambulatory ECG monitoring in ischemic heart disease. Stern S, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1045–9, Dec 75

Clinical value of fetal heart rate monitoring. Hon EH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):1–23, Dec 75 (26 ref.)

A computerized system for ECG monitoring. Frankel P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):560–7, Dec 75

Computer detection of P-waves. Hengeveld SJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):125–32, Apr 76

A simple intracavitary bedside method for estimation of the P-R interval. Cotol S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(2):96–101, 1975

Vectorelectromyographic investigations at high muscle activity. Kosarov D. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):453–73, Oct–Dec 75

Comparison of Frank's and McFee's lead systems using multivariate statistics. Kornreich F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(2):131–40, Jun 76

The effect of respiration on the monitoring of stroke volume and cardiac output by the electrical impedance technique. Endresen J, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(1):3–6, 1976

A new user-oriented electrocardiographic program. Caceres CA. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):272–8, 1975

The program of the cooperative study of the Veterans Administration. Cornfield J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):256–61, 1975

Symposium on automatic analysis of the ECG. Udine Apr 5–6, 1974. Part II. Introduction. Enderle J. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):252–5, 1975

Experiences with different computerprograms for the ECG-analysis. Meyer J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):279–87, 1975

The role of ambulatory monitoring in postinfarction patients. DeBusk RF. **Heart Lung** 4(4):555–61, Jul–Aug 75

Newer techniques in cardiac monitoring. Dreifus LS, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):568–72, Jul–Aug 75

The role of ambulatory real-time monitoring in ischemic heart disease. Gofman JW. **Heart Lung** 4(4):562–7, Jul–Aug 75

Ambulatory monitoring: a 1975 overview. Harrison DC. **Heart Lung** 4(4):537–9, Jul–Aug 75

Indications and techniques for ambulatory electrocardiogram monitoring. Schroeder JS, et al. **Heart Lung** 4(4):540–5, Jul–Aug 75

Observations on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in clinical practice. Weinberg SL. **Heart Lung** 4(4):546–54, Jul–Aug 75

Latent components in the electrocardiogram. Graham M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):220–4, May 76

A concise parametric representation of electrocardiograms. Maitra S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):350–5, Jul 75

A first look at the application of signal extraction techniques to the analysis of body surface potential maps. Weinstein SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):256–62, May 76

Oesophageal electrocardiography. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):173–9, Jul 75

The oesophageal electrocardiogram in normal Indian subjects. Tiwari VD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):422–9, Mar 75

The intracavitary electrocardiogram: a routine bedside procedure elucidating obscure arrhythmias. A study in 60 patients. Steiner ZP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):409–19, May 75

Evidence for local cardiac effects in electrocardiograms from a large electrode array. Abildskov JA. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):47–9, 1976

A simple method of checking the ECG paper speed. Uhley HN. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):369–71, 1975

The fetal magnetocardiogram. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):214–6, 1974

3-dimensional graphic display of electrocardiograms. Okada M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(3):167–75, Mar 76

Newly constructed spatial circumference electrocardiograph. Ueda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(2):95–101, Feb 76

A nonlinear regression model as applied to the comparison of axis-angles of electrocardiographic systems. Lee TY, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):243–56, May 75

Method for recording electrocardiograms with dry electrodes applied to unprepared skin. Betts RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):313–5, May 76

Holter monitoring in the diagnosis and management of cardiac rhythm disturbances. Romero CA Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):299–313, Mar 76

Ambulatory electrocardiography for diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Harrison DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):373–80, 12 Feb 76 (53 ref.)

Rapid assessment of ventricular fibrillation thresholds during experimental infarction in the canine heart. Logic JR.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 149(4):968–71, Sep 75

Noise reduction of ECG by averaging. An experimental study of the procedure and a validated method. Jansson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):781–7, Dec 75

The current status of wide band electrocardiography. Briller SA. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 58:106–31, 1975

[Application of Nehb leads in practice] Laskalov M. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):94–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Non-invasive determination of heart minute volume using impedance cardiography] Sorensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2767–70, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic value] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):941–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between the sub-maximal exercise electrocardiogram and selective coronarography: a critical study of positive criteria] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):985–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefullness of continuous electrocardiographic recording in the ambulatory patient] Van Durme JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 67(12):1465–71, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External fetal electrocardiography. Importance of preparation of the mother's skin and other sources of errors] de Smoler PE, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):837–45, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triple trap of obstetric electronic monitoring, Reflections of a practitioner] Dovy D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1313–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal ventriculogram in rhesus immunization. Various aspects] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):949–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic calculation of surfaces in slowing of the fetal heart rate] Sturbois G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):955–60, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: ST-T aspects observed using Pescador's (3p) lead in normal subjects and coronary patients] Bahrami F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1428, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Control of the position of cava catheters by intraatrial ECG (author's transl)] Hufnagl HD. **Anaesthesist** 25(3):106–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Electrocardiophony—a simple method for the rapid motion-rhythm analysis of long-term electrocardiography] Kawel HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):909, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the intraatrial ECG to recognize digitalis induced atrial arrhythmias (author's transl)] Gattenlöhner W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):202–4, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frank's corrected orthogonal ECG] Lemmerz AH. **Med Klin** 71(5):181–7, 30 Jan 76 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Corrected orthogonal and conventional ECG leads. A comparison of the information value] Walter J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(5):171–80, 30 Jan 76 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of ECG tape-recording and trend analysis in diagnosis and therapy of heart rhythm disorders] Freyland MD, et al. **Med Welt** 26(27–28):1316–8, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bipolar precordial leads with conventional leads in ergometric studies] Neitzert A, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1721–3, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiotelemetric electrocardiography for the detection of 'paroxysmal tachycardia' under the influence of various stresses] Dittrich J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(28):1191–8, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the electrocardiogram in the assessment of range of cardiac efficiency (author's transl)] Jung K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):327–30, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG evaluation by the computer using the USPHS program (author's transl)] So CS. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1339–44, 22 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Frequency and form of arrhythmia and changes in ECG in juvenile healthy volunteers. Studies with long-term electrocardiography] Engel UR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1467–9, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The specific ECG of the mesosystolic click-telesystolic murmur syndrome (So-called subvalvular mitral insufficiency). Zäziwil study. III] Sanz E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1482–3, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemetric ECG control of the heart during the rehabilitation of hemiplegics] Steinmann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(52):1819–22, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intracardial ECG during permanent pacemaker-implantation (author's transl)] Krabb H-J. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):567–73, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle-of-His leads via the arm vein] Baedeker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:182–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bipolar chest leads in exercise electrocardiography and their significance for the automatic biosignal analysis in the exercise-ECG using EDP] Neitzert A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1694–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in bundle-of-His electrography] Seipel L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:82–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood. Shortened programmed course. 4. Pediatric ECG-meter] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):591–6, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[A suggestion for the evaluation of the antepartal cardiotocogram (author's transl)] Fischer WM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):117–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Results of the automatic analysis of the Frank-EKG in 550 healthy children from the 4th to the 15th year of life] Bernsau U, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:76, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: The significance of the sinus node recovery time in sinus node syndrome] Steinbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:129, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Value of long-term ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of coronary disease—comparison of 8-hour ECG monitoring and double Master exercise test with a clinical coronary index] Suter P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):23–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional electrocardiographic studies in practice] Frerick D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(18):934–41, 30 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Plurifocal dysrhythmia with partial atrial fibrillation occult in standard ECG but detected in the intracardial ECG and in the external micro-ECG] Posteli T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):221–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Caceres-USPHS (version HP-3) computer program. Evaluation of automatic analysis of 40,000 ECG (author's transl)] Feruglio GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):262–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of computers in the exercise of electrocardiography (author's transl)] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):288–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on automatic analysis of the ECG in clinical practice] Cavalca L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(2):148–53, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Value of the esophageal ECG] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4476–91, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Diagnostic criteria for evaluating atrial loading in electrocardiography—5. Examination of electrocardiographic criteria by linear discriminant function] Maeda J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):838–9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of myocardial infarction through the use of body surface isopotential maps.—Ligation of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery. Sugiyama S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):401-2,419–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Problems of accuracy in using automatic electrocardiography] Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):879, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[A method of noninvasive recording of His bundle potential (author's transl)] Hishimoto Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(6):499–503, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Value of unipolar right atrial electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of arrhythmia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Staśkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):805–7, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bedside electrocardiogram of the bundle of his during an acute phase of myocardial infarct] Décourt LV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(2):113–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[High frequency electrocardiography. II. Use of coherent averages to improve the sign/noise relation] Panerai RB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(4):455–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ECG characteristics during its recording from electroanomalous points of the skin] Smirnov IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):116–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Epicardial electrocardiography in surgery of coronary arteries] Kolesov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):73–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of the analysis of radiocardiography data] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):60–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograph signals in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Varlamov IuF, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):21–7, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioelectrocardiography in obtaining bull sperm] Preobrazhenskii ON, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):79–82, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Teleelectrocardiography at different stages of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Kapustina LV. **Vrach Delo** (2):17–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precordial electrocardiography in pulmonary edema in acute myocardial infarct patients] Kabirov MG, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):11–5, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic variability of different ECG programs. Arabin G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:190–3, 1976

Accuracy and beat-to-beat variation in ECG computer measurements. Borovsky D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:176–81, 1976

Diagnostic reliability of ECG processing by multivariate analysis. Brohet C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:209–13, 1976

Comparison of the performance of a computer compared to the effectivity of a physicians analysis of infarction ECGs. Enenkel W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:240–5, 1976

Sensitivity of diagnostic classification to variations in waveform recognition. Lanckriet J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:136–8, 1976

Letter: Sex differences in stress testing—I. Raza M. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):135, Jul 76

Letter: Sex differences in stress testing—II. Turner DA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):135–7, Jul 76

Earlier onset of QRS in anterior precordial ECG leads: precision of time interval measurements. Danzig MD, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):447–51, Sep 76

[The value of corrected and uncorrected leads used in electro- and vectorcardiography] Urumov G. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):26–30, 1974 (45 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Capabilities of His-bundle electrography] Seipel L. **Med Klin** 70(23):992–3, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Computer analysis of stress-EKG] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparison of Frank computer ECG programs in their use with preventive care patients] Herrman G, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:110, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparison of conventional computer-EKG-programs in their preventive use] Hofmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:69, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Reliability of ischemia reaction in the stress EKG for the determination of effective coronary stenoses] Martin KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:116, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of ECG leads] Jorfeldt L. **Lakartidningen** 72(46):4497–4503, 12 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community electrocardiography. Bradford TC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):445–50, Jun 75

UTILIZATION

The value of electrocardiography in routine health screening. Hedowrth-Whitty RB. **Practitioner** 216(1292):192–8, Feb 76

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic changes after induced hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia in cattle: reversal of the induced arrhythmia with atropine. Littledike ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):383–8, Apr 76

Digital computer analysis of the QRS complex of the dog, using the McFee axial system. Musselman EE. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):417–25, Apr 76

Effects of asphyxia and potassium on canine and feline electrocardiograms. Coulter DB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):442–9, Oct 75

Spatial vector changes during ventricular depolarisation using a semi-orthogonal lead system—a study of 190 cases. Holmes JR. **Equine Vet J** 8(1):1–16, Jan 76

Comparative electrocardiographical studies on the wave form of QRS complex in vertebrates. Sawazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):235–40, Jun 76

Scalar electrocardiographic measurements in unrestrained young Japanese quail. Amend JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):190–4, Apr 76

Electrocardiographic and respiratory responses to viscerotropic and neurotropic strains of Newcastle disease virus measured by radio telemetry. Mitchell BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):874–83, May 76

Electrocardiographic signs of adrenocortical insufficiency with hypercalcemia in the dog. Musselman EE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1433–7, Dec 75

Electrocardiogram of a big-horn sheep (Ovis canadensis). Rezakhani A, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(12):230–1, 20 Sep 75

[A method for the rapid pick-up of bioelectric potentials from the unprepared body surface of animals, with special reference to cardiac action potentials] Grittner W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):459–67, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography. Principles of electrocardiography (1)] Spörri H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):1–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography. Principles of electrocardiography (3)] Spörri H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):263–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on P wave in the dog (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):289–97, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Shot noise in ion channels. Läuger P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):1–10, 17 Nov 75

Ion distributions in plane and cylindrical chambers. Rosen R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(6):990–1002, Nov 75

Organic dyestuffs as catalysts for fuel cells. Jahnke H, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 61:133–81, 1976 (59 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The performance of piezoelectric crystal sensors used to determine aerosol mass concentrations. Daley PS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):518–32, Jul 75

Measurement of sulfur dioxide in automobile exhausts and industrial stack gases with a coated piezoelectric crystal detector. Karmarkar KH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(2):265–71, Feb 76

Electrochemical carbon monoxide sensors based on the metallised membrane electrode. Bergman I. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(1):53–62, Aug 75

Simplified flow reactor for electrochemically driven enzymatic reactions involving cofactors. Coughlin RW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1379–82, Sep 75

Electrolytic tank solution of electric field associated with two circular disks on the surface of an isotropic homogeneous medium. Gold JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):513–8, Nov 75

[Dosage of urinary iodures with a crystalline membrane selective electrode] Morin PP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):89–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Electrochemical method for the early detection of urinary-tract infections. Lamb VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):91–5, Jul 76

The electrochemical determination of vitamin A. Part II. Further voltammetric determination of vitamin A and initial work on the determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A. Atuma SS, et al. **Analyst** 100(1196):827–34, Nov 75

Radioiodination of protein hormones using a constant potential thin-layer electrochemical cell. Rollag MD, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(2):80–5, Apr–Jun 75

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Hysterosalpingographic follow-up of laparoscopic sterilization. Sheikh HH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):181–5, 15Sep 76

Cardiac pacemaker induced ventricular fibrillation during surgical diathermy. Orland HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):321–6, Nov 75

Bleeding following tonsillectomy. A study of electrocoagulation and ligation techniques. Roy A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):9–10, Jan 76

Percutaneous radiofrequency gangliotomy in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and other facial pain. Vaughan R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):203–7, May 75

Laparoscopic sterilization with electrocautery, spring-loaded clips, and Silastic bands: technical problems and early complications. Brenner WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):256–66, Mar 76

Experimental electrocoagulation of dog gastric mucosa. Papp JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):27–8, Aug 75

Induction thermocoagulation of the brain--quantitation of absorbed power. Lin JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):542–6, Nov 75

Endocoagulator. New possibilities for tubal surgery via pelviscopy. pp. 242–6. Semm K.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Experiences with endodiathermy. pp. 425–35. Irvine AR, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Electrovitreotomy, principles and results. pp. 448–62. O'Malley C, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Intraocular diathermy. pp. 436–47. Peyman GA, et al.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

A comparison of laparoscopic tubal occlusion by cautery, spring-loaded clip and tubal ring. pp. 69–90. Kessel E, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Tubal healing following laparoscopic electrocoagulation. Fishburne JI Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(3):129–34, Mar 76

Electrocoagulation of rectal cancer: updated. Turell R. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):263–7, May–Jun 76

Facet rhizotomy. Another armamentarium for treatment of low backache. Banerjee T, et al. **NC Med J** 37(7):354–60, Jul 76

Electrocoagulation diathermy for the treatment of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Hollyock VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):196–9, Feb 76

Electrocoagulation as a method of immunotherapy. Rao RS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(5–6):196–8, May–Jun 75

Use of the electrocautery for cutting a contracted capsule over a breast implant. Mabie PD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):377–8, Sep 76

An experimental study of gastric healing following scalpel and diathermy incisions. Rosin RD, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):555–9, May 76

Diathermy in the treatment of epiphora. Werner LE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1040–2, 1974

Ocular endodiathermy and endocryothermy. Experimental and clinical observations. Irvine AR, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:303–22, 1974

[Electrocoagulation of the carcinoma of the rectum under special circumstances] Oberhofer B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):669–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Letter: Cryosurgery of the cervix in ambulatory patients] Dony JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1128, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Value of the use of a stereotaxic framework in the selective thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):77–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results with Semm's coagulator in ectopia of the portio] Rauskolb R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):539–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Electrocoagulation in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum] Freund H, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):188–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[Experimental thermocoagulation in surgery of the liver] Milonov OB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):28–34, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the treatment of pulpitis by a single-stage extirpation method under local anesthesia useing diathermocoagulation] Chizhevsky IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):12–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of fragments of the mandible by homologous grafting of sections and ultrasonic coagulation] Petrov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):29–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization regimen for patients following electrosurgical treatment of varicose veins] Popova ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):87–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative histochemical analysis of proteins and their functionally active groups in the skin of the neck of albino rats after irradiation with laser beams and electroknife] Karas' GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):35–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scleral strength impairment and recovery after diathermy. Schwartz A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1173–7, Nov 75

Hysteroscopic sterilization: complications in 296 cases. pp. 148–52. Israngkun C, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Letter: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):500–1, 26 Feb 76

[Cervical endometriosis as a complication following diathermal coagulation of the cervix uteri] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):203–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aortic perforation following electrocoagulation of the tubes] Irmer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):432–3, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Burns from surgical diathermy] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2248, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Burns caused by surgical diathermy] Sanner D. **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2259–60, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Edwin Beer (1876–1938). Silvert MA. **Invest Urol** 13(2):169, Sep 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Endodiathermy revisited. pp. 413–8. Dellaporta A.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Diathermic vitrectomy in anterior segment-surgery. pp. 463–4. Hennig J.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Automatically irrigated bipolar forceps. Technical note. Dujovny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):502–3, Oct 75

Microvascular bipolar coagulator. Technical note. Jacques S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):523–4, Apr 76

Optimized underwater diathermy for vitreous surgery. Schepens CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):82–9, Winter 75

Bipolar jeweler's forceps with automatic irrigation, for coagulation in microsurgery. Dujovny M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):585–7, Nov 75

[Studies on the suitability of a 2.45GHz microwave heater for endoscopic coagulation therapy] **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(6):238–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhage under the control of a fibroscope] Galustov VD. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):26–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bimanual, bipolar intraocular diathermy. Charles S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):101–2, Jan 76

Transarterial electrocoagulation therapy of a pseudoaneurysm in the head of the pancreas. Gold RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):422–6, Oct 75

Diathermo--trabeculotomy ab externo. A new technique for opening the canal of Schlemm. Maselli E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):516–7, Sep 75

Elective electrocoagulation of low-lying cancer of the rectum: report of six cases. Feigenbaum HA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):613–5, Oct 75

Submucosal diathermy of inferior turbinates. Devgan BK, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(5):156–8, May 76

The improvement of the uterine cornual coagulation technique. pp. 346–51. Hayashi M, et al.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

The clinical features and treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Payne NS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(5):143–8, May 76

Percutaneous radiofrequency denervation of spinal facets. Treatment for chronic back pain and sciatica. Shealy CN. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):448–51, Oct 75

Fluoroscopy of foramen ovale as an aid to thermocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion; technical note. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):254–7, Feb 76

Endocoagulation: a new filed of endoscopic surgery. Semm K. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):195–203, Apr 76

The treatment of severe anxiety with chronically implanted intracerebral electrodes. Smith JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):92–4, 19 Jul 75

Innovations in the technique for drainage of subretinal fluid, transillumination and choroidal diathermy. Freeman HM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:119–26, 1975

Percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal gangliolysis in the treatment of tic douloureux. Howe JF, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):351–6, May 76

[Our experiences with submucous diathermocoagulation of nasal conches] Voldřich Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):305–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroocoagulation of epitheliomas of the mouth floor. Study of 254 cases] Cernea P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(2):221–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Retrogasserian electrothermotherapy in facial neuralgia] Pertuiset B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):657–60, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous thermocoagulation of the trigeminal root. A new neurosurgical treatment of essential facial neuralgia] Sindou M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1583–4, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Low-tension-current coagulation as a sterilization method under hysteroscopic control] Rimkus V, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):40–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Microcoagulation in the treatment of facial spasm (author's transl)] Paulsen K, et al. **HNO** 23(2):47–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrared contact-coagulation in parenchymatous tissues--a new hemostatic method] Zänker Z, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):860–3, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Sterilization during puerperium (author's transl)] Semm K. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):167–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic electrocautery in the stomach] Figus IA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):715–8, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Selection of anesthetics in transurethral electrocoagulation of bladder tumors] Warzok A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):795–7, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Methods of endoscopic removal of gastric polyps] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):111–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterilization by laparoscopic route] Garcá Flores R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):99–104, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubal occlusion with hysteroscopic control] Quiñones Guerrero R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):331–44, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcervical sterilization by means of fulguration of the uterine horn. Preliminary report] Salinas Benavides H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):101–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Female sterilization by laparoscopy] Uribe Ramirez LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(226):105–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY see **SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC**

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRODES

The effects of anesthetics on an in-vivo oxygen electrode. Bates ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):448–51, Oct 75

Development of a special electrode for continuous subcutaneous pH measurement in the infant scalp. Stamm O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):193–5, 15 Jan 76

Scleral contact lens electrodes for electroretinography in domesticated animals. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):983–5, AUG 76

A convenient calibration of the Clark oxygen electrode. Misra HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):632–4, Feb 76

Study of a reagentless lactate electrode. Blaedel WJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1240–7, Jul 76

Determination of total iodine in milk by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry and iodide electrode. Crecelius EA. **Anal Chem** 47(12):2034–5, Oct 75

Calibration of the oxygen polarograph by the depletion of oxygen with hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase-catalase. Holtzman JL. **Anal Chem** 48(1):229–30, Jan 76

Differential double pulse voltammetry at chemically modified platinum electrodes for in vivo determination of catecholamines. Lane RF, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1287–92, Aug 76

Amperometric response enhancement of the immobilized glucose oxidase enzyme electrode. Mell LD, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(11):1597–601, Sep 76

Enzymatic cholesterol determination using ion-selective membrane electrodes. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1792–96, Sep 75

Highly selective enzyme electrode for 5'-adenosine monophosphate. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):862–4, May 76

Use of the ionophore antibiotic A23187 in liquid ion-exchange ion-selective electrodes. Covington AK, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):175–8, Aug 76

An enzyme electrode based on immobilized arylsulfatase for the selective assay of sulfate ion. Cserfalvi T, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(2):259–70, Jul 76

Assay of cholinesterase in an electrode system with an immobilized substrate. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):294–300, Sep 76

An enzyme reactor electrode for urea determinations. Johansson G, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):23–9, Jun 76

An enzyme reactor electrode for determination of amino acids. Johansson G, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):55–60, Aug 76

Potentiometric enzyme electrode for uric acid. Kawashima T, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 83(1):9–17, May 76

A novel enzyme electrode method for the determination of nitrite based on nitrite reductase. Kiang CH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80(2):209–14, Dec 75

Enzyme analysis by means of the air-gap electrode—determination of urease and arginase by monitoring of the initial reaction rate. Larsen NR, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 79:9–15, Oct 75

An activated enzyme electrode for creatinine. Meyerhoff M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):277–85, Sep 76

A urea-sensing membrane electrode for whole blood measurements. Papastathopoulos DS, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 79:17–26, Oct 75

In vitro studies on the dissolution rate of industrial retarted urea feedingstuffs by use of a selective electrode. Applications of the potentiometric urea enzyme electrode in measurements of dissolution rate. Fritz I, et al. **Analyst** 101(1203):439–44, Jun 76

Determination of ammonia-, nitrate- and organic nitrogen in water and waste water with an ammonia gas-sensing electrode. McKenzie LR, et al. **Analyst** 100(1194):620–8, Sep 75

The analytical role of ion-selective and gas-sensing electrodes in enzymology. A review. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 100(1194):609–19, Sep 75 (61 ref.)

A plastic sleeve electrode. Kallus FT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):698–9, Sep–Oct 75

A safe surface electrode for peripheral-nerve stimulation. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):343–5, Apr 76

Methods for sampling and analysis of the aqueous phase of human dental plaque. Tatevossian A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):313–7, 1976

An active probe for electrocardiography. Tiberghien J, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(7):249–50, Jul 76

A simple method for recalibrating a dissolved oxygen probe during long fermentations. Kjaergaard L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):285–6, Feb 76

Oxygen electode characteristics. Merta K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):591–3, Apr 76

Enzyme electrode for sucrose. Satoh I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):269–72, Feb 76

The influence of the volume conduction on the shape of the action potentials recorded by various types of needle electrodes in normal human muscle. Kosarov D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):319–35, Aug–Sep 75

A suitable type of wire for wire-electrodes. Stuyck J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):291, Jul 75

A comparison of EEG seizure patterns recorded with surface and depth electrodes in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):137–60, Jun 76

Magnetic enzyme membranes as active elements of electrochemical sensors: specific amino acid enzyme elctrodes. Calvot C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):258–62, 15 Nov 75

Magnetic enzyme membranes as active elements of electrochemical sensors. Lactose, saccharose, maltose bienzyme electrodes. Cordonnier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):263–7, 15 Nov 75

The characterization of transcutaneous stimulating electrodes. Brennen KR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):337–40, Jul 76

Solvent-activated current passing tape electrode for transcutaneous electrical stimulation of the peripheral nervous system. Burton CV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):346–7, Jul 76

Minimizing silver-silver chloride electrode impedance. Getzel WA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):87–8, Jan 76

Dependence of EMG power spectra on electrode type. McLeod WD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):172–5, Mar 76

60-Hz ventricular fibrillation and pump failure thresholds versus electrode area. Roy OZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):45–8, Jan 76

A disposable electrode for the continuous in vivo measurement of arterial oxygen tension during heart surgery. pp. 424–9. Diaz PM, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Synthetic neutral carriers for cations. pp. 22–37. Ammann D, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974. (66 ref.)

Reference electrodes for measurements with ion-sensitive electrodes. The importance of the liquid junction potential. pp. 200–4. Baucke FG.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Application of solid-state principles to response interpretation and design of solid membrane electrodes. pp. 38–50. Buck RP.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974. (54 ref.)

Further studies on ion selectivity. pp. 3–21. Eisenman G, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974. (46 ref.)

Insulation properties and ion-sensitivity of thin layers of dielectrics deposited by RF sputtering on glass surfaces. pp. 110–5. Lübbers DW, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Theoretical treatment of the dynamic response of ion-sensitive membrane electrodes. pp. 51–3. Morf WE, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Some aspects of the application of ion-selective electrodes in flowing systems. pp. 56–76. Pungor E, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Compensation of measuring errors produced by finite response time with ion-selective electrodes. pp. 54–5. Wodick R.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Letter: Recording the electrocochleographic (ECochG) response in humans: a reply to A.C. Coats (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 56, 708–711(1974)). Moore EJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1504–5, Jun 76

A development of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve analyzer. Hahn CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):259–67, Aug 76

Tissue oxygen tension in rabbits measured with a galvanic electrode. Towell ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):245–50, Aug 76

Nitrate determination in baby food, using the nitrate ion selective electrode. Pfeiffer SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):915–9, Sep 75

Evidence for local cardiac effects in electrocardiograms from a large electrode array. Abildskov JA. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):47–9, 1976

An easily applied and removed dry annular suction electrode. Geddes LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):155–9, Apr 76

A simple procedure for positioning precordial ECG and VCG electrodes using an electrode locator. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):35–40, 1976

Determination of fluoride by specific ion electrode and report of a fatal case of fluoride poisoning. Speaker JH. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):121–6, Jan 76

A histologic comparison of effects of electrosurgical resection using different electrodes. Noble WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):575–9, May 76

Letter: Fetal scalp electrodes. Ghosh AK, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1075, 15 May 76

Letter: Hazards of fetal scalp electrodes. Pugh C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):803, 10 Apr 76

Development of a miniature pH glass electrode with field-effect-transistor amplifier for biomedical applications. Ahn BK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):450–6, May 75

Intestinal smooth muscle electrical potentials recorded from surface electrodes. Brown BH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):97–103, Jan 75

Continuous pO2 monitoring in the neonate by skin electrodes. Eberhard P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):436–42, May 75

The use of the same pair of dry electrodes to record skin resistance and beat-by-beat heart rate. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):89–96, Jan 75

Development of a minature pCO2 electrode for biomedical applications. Lai NC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):876–82, Nov 75

Computation of the impedance characteristic of metal electrodes for biological investigations. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):460–4, Jul 74

An equivalent diagram for the interface impedance of metal needle electrodes. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):454–9, Jul 74

Impedance measurements on metal needle electrodes. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):606–12, Sep 74

A wire multielectrode for intramuscular recording. Shiav R. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):721–3, Sep 74

Activity of various endogenous compounds and pharmacologic agents at a glucose-oxidizing platinum electrode. Guyton JR, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):227–32, Sep–Oct 75

Oxygen tension monitoring with cutaneous electrodes in adults. Scacci R, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(4):192–4, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Cosmetic benefit of electrocardiographic electrode. Eckmann LM. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):785–6, 1 Apr 76

In vivo micropuncture PCO2 measurements. Sohtell M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(2):179–80, 12 May 76

A tungsten electrode insulated by a concentric arrangement of glass-pipettes for iontophoresis. Sonnhof U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(1):45–8, 16 Oct 75

Improved intracerebral chemitrode for chemical and electrical studies of the brain. Kovacs DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):621–5, May 76

Use of an EKG electrode for electrical testing. Tigny RL. **Phys Ther** 56(8):930, Aug 76

Moveable electrode for chronic brain stimulation in the rat. Wise RA. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):105–6, Jan 76

The 'double-collar' technique for EEG electrode preparation and placement. Fein G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):480–1, Jul 75

Local myocardial blood-flow measured by the use of a needle-type Pt-H2 electrode. Koyama T. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:525–38, 1975

Electrochemical improvement of the performance of PO2 electrodes. Hahn CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(1):109–33, Oct 75

Carbonate ion-selective membrane electrode. Herman HB, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1074–5, 7 Jun 74

Membrane electrode probes for biological systems. Rechnitz GA. **Science** 190(4211):234–8, 17 Oct 75

Electrical stimulation of the brain. I. Electrodes and electrode arrays. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):37–42, Jul 75

A new electrode for electromyographic study of bronchial smooth muscle. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):49–54, Sep 75

[Application of Nehb leads in practice] Laskalov M. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):94–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Electrodes in electromyography] Kredba J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):150–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Research on optimal conditions of function of a lactate-specific enzyme electrode. Application to its determination in blood] Durliat H, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):31–40, Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Screw-on electrode for long term endocardial stimulation. 1st clinical experience (5 cases)] Mugica J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):654, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[An ECG cushion electrode] Droh R. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):19–21, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Bloodless and continuous oxygen monitoring using a transcutaneous oxygen electrode] Schwickardi D. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):63–6, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Potassium-selective disc electrode with valinomycin for flow-through measurements (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(05):135–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloride selective disc electrode for flow-through measurements] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(05):149–50, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with an electrically conducting plastic electrode for transient cardiac pacing in infants] Heimisch W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interpretation of the redox potential of biological objects. VII. Determination with various platinum electrodes in electrodes in electrolyte solutions] Jacob H-E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):513–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Paired close bipolar electrode recordings in rabbit heart ventricle] Ishibiki A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):326–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen concentration in the brain with special reference to evaluation of electrodes and hemorrhagic shock] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1325–31, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of workability of the calomel electrode in the 'micro-Astrup' apparatus] Kilin VG, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):47–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Hood electrode for electrophoresis] Muronova VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):66–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Hydrophilic pads of electrodes from unwoven knitted-stitched material for galvanization and electrophoresis of drugs] Nechaev AV. **Vrach Delo** (5):123, May 75 **(Rus)**

[An electrode for cortical electrophosphene prosthesis of vision for blind persons] Blaivas AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):199–201, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Carbon electrodes for prolonged human EEG recording] Mitskene V, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):218–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Repair of fractured pacemaker electrodes] Oori K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(10):737–9, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optically transparent thin layer electrode for anaerobic measurements on redox enzymes. Norris BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(3):630–2, Mar 76

[Device for study of the phosphorylating oxidation of mitochondria with a vibrating platinum electrode] Rudichenko MF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):87–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Malplacement of endocardial pacemaker electrodes in the middle cardiac vein. Kemp A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):7–11, 1976

Physiological and clinical aspects of the rehabilitation of total deafness by implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes. Pialoux P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)**

81(5–6):436–41, May–Jun 76
Self-anchoring electrode for implantable pacemakers. Fiandra O, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):468–74, Apr 76
Significance of S–T segment elevations in acute myocardial ischemia. Evaluation with intracoronary electrode technique. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):493–500, 31 Mar 76
Surgical implantation of electroencephalographic electrodes in the dog. Bartels KE. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):83–5, Jan 76
Cochlear implants. House WF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85 suppl 27(3Pt2):1–93, May–Jun 76
The sutureless electrode: comparison with transvenous and sutured epicardial electrode placement for permanent pacing. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):80–6, Jul 76
Letter: The sutureless electrode. Shammash JB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):104–5, Jul 76
Temporary pacing through permanent myocardial electrodes. Utley JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):247–8, Mar 76
Letter: Trauma after electrode implantation. Salcman M. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):215, Mar 76
Modified method for recording cortical and subcortical visually evoked potentials in the conscious rabbit with chronically implanted electrodes. Bock PR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1746–55, Nov 75
Advances in percutaneous electrode systems. Mooney V, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(2):171–80, 1976
Electrode implantation in the human body. Babb MI, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :51–150, Spring 75
Transformation of Horsley–Clarke coordinate for electrode implantation experiments in stereotaxic surgery. Neroth CC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(3):244–53, Jun 75
Tip surface changes in endocardial stimulation electrode, visualised by scanning electron microscopy. Hladky M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):274–7, 1975
A dual marking technique for microelectrode tracks and localization recording sites. West JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):407–10, Oct 75
A comparison of EEG seizure patterns recorded with surface and depth electrodes in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):137–60, Jun 76
A percutaneous wire electrode for chronic research use. Caldwell CW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):429–32, Sep 75
Characteristics of the metal–tissue interface of stimulation electrodes. Dymond AM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):274–80, Jul 76 (48 ref.)
Stereotaxic implantation of electrodes in the human brain: a method for long–term study and treatment. Heath RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):296–304, Jul 76
Optimal energy delivery by a brain pacemaker for cerebellar control of after–discharge. Klafter RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):313–9, Jul 76
Cerebellar implant studies. Larson SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):319–28, Jul 76
Spinal cord implant studies. Swiontek TJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):307–12, Jul 76
Materials characterization of implantable porous electrodes. pp. 55–61. Beard RB, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**
Polymer membrane sensors for continuous intravascular monitoring of blood pH. LeBlanc OH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):644–7, Apr 76
A cochlear implant electrode. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):787–92, Aug 75
A multiple–electrode array for a cochlear implant. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):623–7, Jul 76
Cochlear implants. Michelson RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):441–4, May 76
Percutaneous trial of stimulation for patient selection for implantable stimulating devices. Erickson DL. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):440–4, Oct 75
Ventricular pacing with epigastric transdiaphragmatic electrodes. Long–term follow–up and comparison with other implantation methods. Buffle PJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):226–31, AUG 76
Special pacemaker catheter techniques. The transmediastinal placement of sensing electrodes. Kleinert M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):493–501, Apr 76
A low–threshold, non–dislocating endocardial electrode. Lagergren H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):259–64, AUG 76
The significance of electrode surface area and stimulating thresholds in permanent cardiac pacing. Smyth NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):559–65, Apr 76
Letter: Clinical use of an indwelling umbilical–artery electrode. Dodd KL. **Lancet** 1(7958):545, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Clinical use of an indwelling umbilical–artery electrode. Godfrey S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):311–2, 7 Feb 76
Theory and design of capacitor electrodes for chronic stimulation. Guyton DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):613–20, Sep 74
A new chronic recording intracortical microelectrode. Salcman M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1®760310–760415–3):42–50, Jan 76
Implanted devices for electronic augmentation of nervous system function. Burton C. **Med Instrum** 9(5):221–3, Sep–Oct 75
Electode catheter for transvenous defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):155–8, May–Jun 76
Considerations in the development of the automatic implantable defibrillator. Langer A, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(3):163–7, May–Jun 76
Electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves for relief of intractable chronic pain. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):224–5, Sep–Oct 75
Innovations in neurologic implant systems. Sances A Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):213–6, Sep–Oct 75
A new method for the electromagnetic optimization of stereotaxically implanted electrodes in the brain: preliminary results. Ruiz AG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 3(4):181–6, 30 Apr 76
Lesion artifact in brain stimulation experiments. Wyss JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):387–9, Apr 76
Aseptic implantable EEG electrodes for low impedance recordings. Oglesby DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):274–6, May 76
Voluntary nerve signals from severed mammalian nerves: long–term recordings. De Luca CJ, et al. **Science** 191(4223):193–5, 16 Jan 76
[Physiological assessment of the rehabilitation of total deafness by the implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes] Mac Leold P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):17–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: New method for chronic implantation of cortical electrodes] Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):336–7, May 75 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Indications for electrosystolic pacing with myocardial electrodes or the retro method in implantation of cardiac stimulators] Bens JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):719, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[The screw–in electrode: an electrode easy to implant in the epicardium] Huu N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2589–90, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[A modified method for the determination of locations of chronically implanted electrodes in rabbit brains (author's transl)] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1552–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of electrode dislocation with transvenous pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Sprenger K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):537–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial stimulation thresholds in the follow–up period after pacemaker implantation] Yokoyama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(11):1346–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electromyogram of the alimentary tract by chronically implanted bipolar electrodes (author's transl)] Kuwashima T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):21–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of endocavitary electrode knotting following its introduction through the subclavian vein and the method of its unknotting] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):631–2, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibilities of measurement of impedance by the use of long–range intracerebral electrodes] Grechin VB, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):39–44, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inadvertent implantation of pacemaker electrodes into the coronary venous system] Amaro Cendón A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):93–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A caution to brain scientists: unsuspected hemorrhagic vascular damage resulting from mere electrode implantation. Boast CA, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):527–34, 27 Feb 76
Subepicardial infarction, myocardial impression, and ventricular penetration by sutureless electrode and leads. Steinke WE, et al. **Chest** 70(1):80–1, Jul 76
The expansion of tight coils in endocardial pacing electrodes. Starke ID. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(1):67–72, 1974
Complications of fetal monitoring: scalp abscess and osteomyelitis. Yasunaga S. **Ill Med J** 150(1):41–3, Jul 76
The cochlear histopathology of chronic intracochlear implantation. Schindler RA. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):445–57, May 76
[Misplaced implantation of a pacemaker electrode in a coronary vein] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):730–4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see **MICROELECTRODES**

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Electrodiagnosis of ulnar nerve lesions at the elbow. Bhala RP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):206–12, May 76
Exploring biological signals. Sayers BM. **Biomed Eng** 10(9):335–41, Sep 75
The simultaneous comparison of the electrical impedance method for measuring stroke volume and cardiac output with four other methods. Pate TD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(2):39–52, Oct–Dec 75
Syndrome of botulism in infancy: clinical and electrophysiologic study. Pickett J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):770–2, 30 Sep 76
Diagnostic value of stationary potential measurement in head injuries. Fuchinoue T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 14 pt 1:19–27, 1974
Transcephalic impedance in neonatal hydrocephalics with myelomeningocele. Reigel DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:481–2, 1975
Electrodiagnosis and ultrasonography in the assessment of recent major trauma. Crews SJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):315–321, Jul 75
[Decrease of the sensory threshold in the differential diagnosis of various functional conditions established by the I/t curve tracing the origin of phosphenes] Grünner O. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(2):49–58, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electrodiagnosis of peripheral facial paralysis. Significance of stimulation tests—detection] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):179–93, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent developments in electrical tests applied to the study of facial paralysis] Pialoux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):205–12, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrogastroenterographic study of Tomoda, Henley and omega type raised loops after total gastrectomy] Martin A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):287–94, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical and electrodiagnostic study] Latreille JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(5):710–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the interfering effects of power line chokes on the measurement of biological voltages (author's transl)] Irnich W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(2):43–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical electronics and the digestive system] Watanuki T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):393–9, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks involved in the use of electromedical equipment. I. A review] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):845–8, 29 Mar 76 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of an EKG electrode for electrical testing. Tigny RL. **Phys Ther** 56(8):930, Aug 76
Single fascicular recordings: an intraoperative diagnostic tool for the management of peripheral nerve lesions. Williams HB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):562–9, May 76
[Letter: Electronic spirometers: progress or commerce?] Orehek J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):216, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Experience in using electrorentgenography] Golikov II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):71, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Electrorentogenography and its importance in emergency x–ray diagnosis in peace– with wartime] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):52–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Work organization of a field x–ray room supplied with electrorentgenographic apparatus] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):17–21, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Device for electrode fixing during electrocochleography] Ozinkovskii VV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):103, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Pulsatile cerebral impedance: a method for monitoring changes in cerebral circulation. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):7–13, 1974
Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):127–39, Feb 76
Neurological applications of surface–recorded electrocochleography. Thornton AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):586–92, Jun 76
Electrospinogram and spinal and cortical evoked potentials in experimental spinal cord trauma. Morrison G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):737–41, Dec 75
Transthoracic electric impedance. A clinical guide of pulmonary fluid accumulation in congestive heart failure. Ramos MU, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):671–6, Sep 75
[Electric stimulation as a criability test of the intestine during conditions after incarceration] Jegorov A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):453–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for electrocochleography] Accoyer B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):813–6, 819–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Continuous transcutaneous PO2 measurement in newborn infant (author's transl)] Imura S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(12):1097–103, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Impedance cardiography: theory (author's transl)] Kanai H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(12):1091–5, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Use of electrical characteristics of dental tissues for early diagnosis of dental caries] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of electroureterography in renal tuberculosis] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of electrophysiologic studies in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):830–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Factor analysis of EEG in healthy and diseased subjects. Faber J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):139–43, May 75
Proceedings: Interhemispheral difference in the drug effect on the EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):291–2, 1975
Cortical rhythmical EEG activities in waking rats. Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):28–9, Mar 75

A contribution to the electrogenesis of distant rhythms in EEG. Kolařík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):29–30, Mar 75

Electrocorticogram of rats exposed to repeated aerogenic hypoxia. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):30–1, Mar 75

Proceedings: Influence of pentobarbital on cortical epileptogenic focus in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):242–3, 1975

Proceedings: EEG changes in the treatment with medazepam and oxazepam. A cross over study. Mišurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):276–7, 1975

Polarity coincidence correlation coefficient and signal energy ratio of the ongoing EEG activity. III. Cerebral vascular lesions. Otero G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):127–33, May 75

Polarity coincidence correlation coefficient and signal energy ratio of the ongoing EEG activity. II. Brain tumors. Otero G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):120–6, May 75

Proceedings: The effect of barbiturates on EEG in rats. I. The problem of data reduction (preliminary results). Plevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):289–91, 1975

Proceedings: Possibility of predicting the effect of psychotropic drugs on the EEG. Tošovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):293, 1975

Proceedings: The EEG effects of VUFB-10.032, clozapine and octoclothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):216, 1975

The EEG in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Hashi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(1–2):23–35, 1976

The pseudo-rhythmic electroendephalogram after cardiac arrest. Van Der Plaetsen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(6):288–99, 1975

Clinical and electoencephalographical studies of the thioxanthenes. Holden JM. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(5):526–8, Sep 74

Transient EEG abnormalities following lumbar myelography with metrizamide. Kaada B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):380–6, 1973

Electroencephalographic manifestations of complex partial seizures. Klass DW. **Adv Neurol** 11:113–40, 1975

Slow-wave neuronal activity induced by interoceptive stimuli. Sokolov V. **Agressologie** 15(7):401–6, 1974

EEG sleep changes as predictors in depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):622–6, Jun 76

Letter: Effects of ketamine on the EEG in normals and epileptics. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):445–51, May–Jun 76

Electrocorticographic seizure activity during enflurane anesthesia. Niejadlik K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):722–4, Nov–Dec 75

Electroencephalographic sleep diagnosis of primary depression. Coble P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(9):1124–7, Sep 76

Electroencephalographic correlates of oral contraceptive use in psychiatric patients. Struve FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(6):741–5, Jun 76

Study of the action of some centrally acting drugs on the EEG and on a conditioned avoidance reflex in the rabbit. Bonfitto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):131–9, Sep 75

The electroencephalogram in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Markand ON, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):719–26, Nov 75

Auditory brain stem responses in neurological disease. Starr A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):761–8, Nov 75

Electroencephalographic findings in phencyclidine intoxication. Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):200–3, Mar 76

Alpha-coma. Electroencephalographic, clinical, pathologic, and etiologic correlations. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):713–8, Nov 75

Application of EEG-interval-spectrum-analysis (EISA) to the study of photic driving responses. A preliminary report. Fukushima T. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):99–105, 28 May 75

Electroencephalographic laterality changes during human sexual orgasm. Cohen HD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):189–99, May 76

Electroencephalography in naval divers. Malhotra MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1000–1, Aug 75

Effect of electromagnetic pulse on avoidance behavior and electroencephalogram of a rhesus monkey. Mattsson JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):644–8, Jun 76

Correlation of hippocampal theta activity and movement during slow-wave sleep in cats. Glotzbach SF. **Behav Biol** 15(4):485–90, Dec 75

Normal jump avoidance performance in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm selectively disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 14(4):489–98, Aug 75

The neurologist's use of rating scales, EEG, and tranquilizers in dealing with hysterical symptoms. Peters J. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1–12):85–6, Apr 74–Mar 75

EEG spectrum analysis techniques applied to the problem of psi phenomena. Rebert CS, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1–12):18–24, Apr 74–Mar 75

Voluntary finger movement in man: cerebral potentials and theory. Deecke L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(2):99–119, 14 Jul 76

Test of statistical stability of the electroencephalogram. Kawabata N. **Biol Cybern** 22(4):235–8, 17 May 76

An electrophysiological view of schizophrenia. Shagass C. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(1):3–30, Feb 76

Sex differences in patterns of EEG asymmetry. Davidson RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):119–38, Jun 76

EEG correlates of eye contact and interpersonal distance. Gale A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):237–45, Dec 75

Reaction-time variability, periodicities in reaction-time distributions, and the EEG gating-signal hypothesis. Surwillo WW. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):247–61, Dec 75

The electroencephalogram in the prediction of human reaction time during growth and development. Surwillo WW. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):79–90, Sep 75

Psychophysiology of sociopathy: electrocortical measures. Syndulko K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):185–200, Nov 75

Minicomputer detection of pain. Luque J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:63–8, 3–5 May 76

Some physiological aspects of analysis of frequency spectra of the EEG. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:57–62, 3–5 May 76

Electrocorticographic distrubances after portacaval shunt in the rat: a quantitative evaluation. Grange D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):76–8, 28 Feb 75

Spectral analysis of electroencephalographic recordings of long duration by means of band-pass filters. Gaillard JM. **Biotelemetry** 1(4):219–26, 1974

Proceedings: Computerized frequency analysis of the E.E.G. during induction of anaesthesia. Ingram GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):275, Mar 76

E.E.G. and multiple unit activity during ketamine and barbiturate anaesthesia. Tamásy V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(12):1247–51, Dec 74–75

Experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Brain** 97(3):423–46, Sep 74

Sleep cycle control and cholinergic mechanisms: differential effects of carbachol injections at pontine brain stem sites. Amatruda TT III, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):501–15, 21 Nov 75

Crosscorrelation between the activity of septal units and hippocampal EEG during arousal. Apostol G, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):65–75, 15 Feb 74

EEG development in normal and undernourished rats. Gramsbergen A. **Brain Res** 105(2):287–308, 26 Mar 76

The relation of hippocampal theta activity to arousal, attentive behaviour and somato-motor movements in unrestrained cats. Kemp IR, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):323–42, 23 Sep 75

Spatio-temporal distribution of auditory-evoked far field potentials in rat and cat. Plantz RG, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):55–71, 15 Mar 74

Temporal sequence of frequency specific and nonspecific effects of flickering lights upon the occipital electrical activity in man. Yaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):27–38, 30 Apr 76

False localization of seizure activity in the EEG. Stone RK, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):71–80, Apr 75

A study of anaesthesia depth by power spectral analysis of the electroencephalogram (EEG). Berezowskyj JL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):1–8, Jan 76

Unilateral and bilateral ECT: EEG findings. Marjerrison G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(4):257–66, Jun 75

Blood levels and electroencephalographic effects of diazepam and bromazepam. Fink M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):184–91, Aug 76

Postimperative negative variation (PINV) in ambulatory schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 75

Fenmetazole (DH-524): euphoriant classified by cerebral electrometry. Fink M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):590–6, Oct 75

The morning after: residual EEG effects of triazolam and flurazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol. Mendelson WB, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):155–63, Feb 76

The hyperkinetic child: a behavioural, electrodermal and EEG investigation. Montague JD. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):299–305, Jun 75

EEG in ulcerative colitis. Eschar J, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):49–55, 1975

Prognostic significance of episodic low amplitude or relatively isoelectric EEG patterns. Brenner RP, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(10):582–7, Oct 75

Parameters of spikes in human epilepsy. Celesia GG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):277–81, May 76

Seizures following burns of the skin. III. Electroencephalographic recordings. Hughes JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):443–7, Aug 75

Qualitative and quantitative EEG in psychotic children. Itil TM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):247–52, May 76

Proceedings: The use of light emission diodes in photostimulation. Adler J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):438, Oct 75

Proceedings: EEG investigation during delirium tremens. Allahyari H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):531, Nov 75

Proceedings: Morphological characteristics of focal epileptic discharges, and their localizing value. Arfel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison between discharges of subclinical spikes and clinical epileptic attacks in patients with epilepsy. Bancaud J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554, Nov 75

Proceedings: EEG observations in the polyneuropathy of boot-workers. Battistini N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):531–2, Nov 75

Quantitative assessment of the electroencephalogram in renal disease. Bourne JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):377–88, Oct 75

Proceedings: Night sleep EEG in myoclonic epilepsies. Brežný I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546–7, Nov 75

Electrocorticography of waves associated with eye movements in man during wakefulness. Calvet AF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):457–69, May 76

Proceedings: Electrophysiological study of a case of Jacob-Creutzfeldt disease. Capon A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):533, Nov 75

Proceedings: EEG aspects of vascular hemiplegia in elderly subjects (longitudinal study with reference to prognosis in 156 cases. Collombier N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):551–2, Nov 75

Cyclic EEG and motility patterns during sleep in restrained infant rats. Corner MA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(1):64–72, Jul 76

EEG changes during spontaneous and controlled menstrual cycles and their correlation with psychological performance. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):113–31, Feb 76

Proceedings: Spontaneous spike and wave with anterior distribution in association with fits induced by photic stimulation in Papio papio. Report of a case. da Costa LM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553, Nov 75

Proceedings: Rolandic spike activation during sleep in children with and without epilepsy. Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):537, Nov 75

Proceedings: Slow potential shift evoked by paired sensory stimuli in acute experiments in the cat. Dolce G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535–6, Nov 75

Cyclic EEG changes in subacute spongiform and anoxic encephalopathy. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):587–98, Dec 75

Proceedings: EEG analysis during different change of consciousness. Faber J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):441, Oct 75

Proceedings: Asymmetries of EEG and cerebral dominanc. Considerations on sleep records in babies. Fabiani D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75

Proceedings: EEG findings in children with Klinefelter's syndrome. Fiedlerová D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):439, Oct 75

Proceedings: Eleven cases of necrotizing encephalitis, 8 of them certainly due to herpes. EEG studies. Gaches J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):555, Nov 75

Proceedings: The joint role of EEG with other clinical and laboratory studies in the determination of cerebral death. Grass ER. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):435, Oct 75

Proceedings: Modulation of spike foci in children studied by biotelemetry. Harrison-Covello A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: An appraisal of EEG in relation to clinical psychology. Hart AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):436, Oct 75

Proceedings: Prognostic significance of EEG analysis in epileptic children Havlová M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):438, Oct 75

Proceedings: Low arousal induced by EMG and EEG feedback in various patient groups: description of the methodology in a pilot study. Hoffmann E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):557, Nov 75

Proceedings: A quantitative investigation into the effects of carbamazepine, diazepan and quinalbarbitone on the EEG and visual evoked potential in man. Holder GE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):430, Oct 75

Proceedings: Influence of a single intravenous dose of phenytoin on to EEG. Hrazdira C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):437–8, Oct 75

The EEG in centenarians. Hubbard O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):407–17, Apr 76

Relationship of the magnetoencephalogram to the electroencephalogram. Normal wake and sleep activity. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):261–78, Mar 76

Proceedings; Interhemispheral differences in the effect of psychotropic drugs in EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):440, Oct 75

Proceedings: EEG findings in inborn errors of metabolism. Iinuma K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540–1, Nov 75

Correlation between dominant EEG frequency, cerebral oxygen uptake and blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):268–76, Sep 76

Visible and non-visible EEG changes demonstrated by spectral parameter analysis. Isaksson A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):225–36, Sep 76

Proceedings: A study of the readiness potential. Iwase K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):543–4, Nov 75

Effect of flurazepam on sleep spindles and K-complexes. Johnson LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):67–77, Jan 76

Spatio-temporal organization of EEG in premature infants and full-term new-borns. Joseph JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):153–68, Feb 76

Proceedings: The analysis of visual evoked potential components. Kačer O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546, Nov 75

Proceedings: Absences and absence-like seizures. Karbowski K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):531, Nov 75

Proceedings: A comparison of the influence of thalamic and hippocampal electrical stimulation on the EEG and behavioural manifestations in chronic rats. Kolínová M,

et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):441, Oct 75

Synchronization of the electrocorticogram by visceral and somatic bradykinin stimulation in anesthetized cats. Krauthamer G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(2):153–67, Aug 76

Effects of cerebral transections on longitudinal propagation of spontaneous EEG activity in the rat. Kusske JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):433, Oct 75

Proceedings: Course of changes in the EEG profile in typhoid patients. Lanzinger G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):537, Nov 75

Proceedings: The restless legs syndrome. A clinical and polygraphic study. Le Van Thanh, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):545, Nov 75

Proceedings: Polygraphic studies in hypersomniacs. Le Van Thanh, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):545, Nov 75

Proceedings: Slow hedonic hypersynchrony in children with brain damage. Lesný I.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):440, Oct 75

Proceedings: Transient unilateral delta driving. Lewis JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):432, Oct 75

Proceedings: Partial tonic seizures with fast, focal spike wave discharges. Lewis JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):433, Oct 75

Proceedings: Definition, morphological and anatomical study of epileptic foci without apparent clinical manifestation. Loche D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of sodium valproate (Epilim) on the EEG. Maheshwari MC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):429, Oct 75

Eectroencephalogram in 'locked-in' syndrome. Markand ON. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):529–34, May 76

Proceedings: An application of quantitative EEG in pharmacogeriatry. Matejcek M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):531, Nov 75

Proceedings: EEG changes in children with leukaemia during chemotherapy. Moure JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):429, Oct 75

Proceedings: EEG studies after botulinus intoxication. Müller-Jensen A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):533, Nov 75

Changes in amplitude of the EEG induced by a photic stimulus. Nogawa T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(1):78–88, Jan 76

Modulating systems of hippocampal EEG. Paiva T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(5):470–80, May 76

Proceedings: EEG modification during Jendrassik's manoeuvre before and after prostigmine in Parkinsonian subjects. Poloni M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):536, Nov 75

The human magnetoencephalogram: some EEG and related correlations. Reite M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(1):59–66, Jan 76

Dependence of reward contingent positive variation (RCPV) and cortical synchronization on visual input in the cat. Rick JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):301–9, Sep 76

Proceedings: The EEG in alkylphosphate poisoning (anticholinesterase insecticides). Rieger H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):555, Nov 75

Proceedings: Necrotizing encephalitis. Relation between EEG aspects and clinical epileptic events. Risvegliato M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):555, Nov 75

The grand mal pattern of Gibbs, Gibbs and Lennox. Rodin E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):401–6, Apr 76

Proceedings: Preliminary data on anatomo-clinical correlations and EEG alterations in dementia. Roman I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535, Nov 75

Proceedings: Some particular EEG aspects in dementia. Roman I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535, Nov 75

Proceedings: Influence of repeated eye movements on the electrical activity of the brain. Rössler M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):439, Oct 75

Effects upon the EEG of psychometric performance during deep dives in helium—oxygen atmosphere. Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):571–84, Jun 76

Proceedings: Polygraphic study of night sleep in idiopathic narcolepsy-cataplexy and in idiopathic hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):440, Oct 75

Proceedings: Fast beta activity in the EEG of the elderly. Roubicek J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75

Driving of slow oscillations in the human somatosensory system. Rush JL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(2):168–78, Aug 76

Electroencephalographic changes during experimental hangover. Sainio K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(5):535–8, May 76

Proceedings: Hypotheses and preliminary observations on the relation between occipital spikes and sleep in children with a visual defect. Salzarulo P.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):555, Nov 75

Proceedings: Echoencephalography versus EEG in head injuries. Scherzer E.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):534, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effects of profound hypothermia with circulatory arrest on the EEG obtained during operation in the newborn. Setiey A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):555–6, Nov 75

Proceedings: EEG observations in chronic opium smoking. Seyfeddinipur N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):536–7, Nov 75

Electroencephalographic correlates of myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):455–63, Nov 75

Proceedings: Vertex potential during various mental activities in man. Shimokochi M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):543, Nov 75

The stability of the sigma sleep spindle. Silverstein LD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):666–70, Jun 76

Relationship between background activity and subclinical seizure pattern. Simon O, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(5):449–55, May 76

Proceedings: Behavioral correlates of EEG spectra from continuously recorded 24 h EEGs in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Stevens JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):431, Oct 75

The effects of a spirolactone derivative on EEG and cortical single unit activity in the cat. Straschill M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):473–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Basic rhythms and evoked potentials in attentive states. Suzuki H.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):544, Nov 75

Proceedings: Visual evoked responses and EEG in children with learning problems. Tejral J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):438–9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Relationships between spectral profiles of backgroung EEG and latencies of the human visual evoked potential (VEP). Tracy ML, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):434, Oct 75

Proceedings: Influence of sleep deprivation on human EEG. Ulč M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):439–40, Oct 75

Proceedings: Epileptic seizure prediction. Viglione SS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):435–6, Oct 75

Proceedings: The follow-up of EEG changes in 15 children during and after prolonged unconsciousness. Viravová L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):548, Nov 75

Suppression of cortical epileptiform activity by generalized and localized ECoG desynchronization. Wagner R 2d, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):499–506, Nov 75

Proceedings: The EEG aspect of the normal and abnormal development of the central nervous system during early life. Watanabe K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75

Proceedings: Neonatal EEG-how clinically useful is it? Werner S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):432, Oct 75

Proceedings: Polygraphic studies of a patient with Kleine-Levin-Critchely syndrome. Wilkus RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):431, Oct 75

EEG responses to photic stimulation in persons experienced at meditation. Williams P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):519–22, Nov 75

Proceedings: Operant conditioning of EEG for control of human epilepsy. Wyler AR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):433, Oct 75

Fourteen and six c/sec positive bursts in comatose patients. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):645–53, Jun 76

The EEG response to repetitive photic stimulation in various regions of the chicken brain. Yano J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(3):244–52, Mar 76

Proceedings: Influence of Metrazol on cortical epileptogenic foci in rats. Zouhar A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):546, Nov 75

Slow electrocorticol phenomena evoked by the ankle jerk and its conditioning in subjects of various ages. Laffont F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):139–48, Apr-Jun 75

Benign epilepsy of childhood with Rolandic spikes, or a lesion? EEG during a seizure. Ambrosetto G, et al.
Epilepsia 16(5):793–6, Dec 75

EEG of a nocturnal seizure in a patient with 'benign epilepsy of childhood with Rolandic spikes'. Bernardina BD, et al.
Epilepsia 16(3):497–501, Sep 75

Rolandic spikes in children with and without epilepsy. (20 subjects polygraphically studied during sleep). Bernardina BD, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):161–7, Jun 76

Neuropsychological correlates of the electroencephalogram in epileptics: II. The waking posterior rhythm and its interaction with epileptiform activity. Dodrill CB, et al.
Epilepsia 17(1):101–9, Mar 76

Comments on 'Biofeedback in epileptics: equivocal relationship of reinforced EEG frequency to seizure reduction' by Bonnie J. Kaplan, Epilepsia 16:477–485, 1975. Gastaut H. **Epilepsia** 16(3):487–90, Sep 75

A comparison of EEG seizure patterns recorded with surface and depth electrodes in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):137–60, Jun 76

Unconsciousness, automatisms, and myoclonic jerks with diffuse rhythmic 9-Hz discharges. Nadel A, et al.
Epilepsia 16(3):511–20, Sep 75

Relation between ocular manifestations and onset of spike-and-wave discharges in petit mal epilepsy. Orren MM, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):771–9, Dec 75

Isolated seizures: an EEG and clinical assessment. Saunders M, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):731–3, Dec 75

Neuropsychological correlates of the electroencephalogram in epileptics: I. Topographic distribution and average rate of epileptiform activity. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):89–100, Mar 76

Changes of EEG and pulmonary venous admixture during a protein load in patients with cirrhosis. Schomerus H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):515–20, 21 Nov 75

Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects of cholera toxin. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):459–62, Apr 76

Changes in excitability of the theta activity generating substrate by ACTH 4–10 in the rat. Urban I, et al.
Exp Brain Res 24:325–34, 26 Jan 76

Enhancement of EEG lateralizing signs in temporal lobe epilepsy: a trial of diazepam. Brazier MA, et al.
Exp Neurol 51(1):241–58, Apr 76

Localization and anatomical identification of theta and complex spike cells in dorsal hippocampal formation of rats. Fox SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):299–313, Oct 75

Two types of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity in both the rabbit and the rat: relations to behavior and effects of atropine, diethyl ether, urethane, and pentobarbital. Kramis R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):58–85, Oct 75

Effects of brain surgery and EEG operant conditioning on seizure latency following monomethylhydrazine intoxication in the cat. Sterman MB. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):757–65, Mar 76

A controlled study of the EEG during transcendental meditation: comparison with hypnosis. Tebecis AK.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 29(4):305–13, 1975

Abnormal EEG and visual reaction time. Yamada H, et al.
Fukuoka Acta Med 67(3):90–101, Mar 76

Changes in EEG vigilance and loudness discrimination with age. Häkkinen V, et al. **Geron** (20):21–31, 1974–75

Electroencephalography in neuro-psychiatric diagnostics of geriatric patients. Harenko A. **Geron** (20):32–9, 1974–75

Electroencephalography in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):36–9, 1975

A waveform analyzer applied to the human EEG. Klein FF.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 23(3):246–52, May 76

Modeling the stationarity and Gaussianity of spontaneous electroencephalographic activity. McEwen JA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 22(5):361–9, Sep 75

Monitoring the level of anesthesia by automatic analysis of spontaneous EEG activity. McEwen JA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 22(4):299–305, Jul 75

A model for relating ripples in the EEG power spectral density to transient patterns of brain electrical activity induced by subcortical spiking. Saltzberg B.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 23(4):355–6, Jul 76

Quantitative pharmaco-EEG—a new approach to the discovery of a psychotropic drug. pp. 13–30. Itil TM.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Two time-varying autoregressive predictors for the electroencephalogram: a preliminary study. pp. 177–209. Parisot CR, et al.
In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WL 26.5 C738 1975.

The use of the EEG for patient monitoring during open heart surgery. pp. 77–81. Pronk RA, et al.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

CEAN: Computerized EEG analysis. Forward. pp. v–vi.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Some programs for the processing of EEG data on a small general-purpose digital computer. pp. 172–9. Barlow JS.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

A system of acquiring and treating neurophysiological information for synoptic representation. pp. 403–20. Bostem F.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Value and limits of sleep statistical analysis. Objective parameters and subjective evaluations. pp. 227–35. Caille EJ, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Measurement of time and phase relationships of the EEG. pp. 85–97. Cooper R.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Some general remarks on Hjorth's parameters used in EEG analysis. pp. 9–18. Denoth F.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Application of multivariate statistical methods in analysis of spectral values of the EEG. pp. 157–71. Dolce G, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Aspects of EEG analysis in the frequency domain. pp. 429–57. Dumermuth G, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG

analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975. (84 ref.)

Cerebral electrometry--quantitative EEG applied to human psychopharmacology. pp. 271–88. Fink M.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Spectral analysis of the EEG. pp. 384–402. Giannitrapani D.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

A time domain analysis method applied to the recognition of EEG rhythms. pp. 19–26. Goldberg P, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Time domain analysis of the EEG. The integrative method. pp. 251–70. Goldstein L.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Computer analysis and clinical EEG interpretation–perspective and application. pp. 337–43. Harner RN.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Time domain descriptors and their relation to a particular model for generation of EEG activity. pp. 3–8. Hjorth B.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Digital computer period analyzed EEG in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. pp. 289–308. Itil TM.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Hybrid computing system for EEG analysis. pp. 365–83. Künkel H.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

EEG phase differences and their physiological significance in scalp field studies. pp. 102–10. Lehmann D.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Detection of nonstationarities in EEGs using the autoregressive model--an application to EEGs of epileptics. pp. 180–99. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

A system for extracting a diagnosis from the clinical EEG. pp. 344–64. MacGillivray BB, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Automatic assessment of randomly selected routine EEG records. pp. 421–8. Matoušek M, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

What is the EEG composed of? Aspects of EEG electrogenesis. pp. 71–84. Offenloch K.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975. (35 ref.)

Approaches to the spatio–temporal analysis in seizure patterns. pp. 111–27. Petsche H, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Physiological reality of EEG spectral estimates. pp. 98–101. Pfurtscheller G.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Spectral analysis of the EEG by means of autoregression. pp. 27–40. Rappelsberger P, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

An EEGer's approach to automatic data processing. pp. 128–36. Rémond A.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Computerized EEG analysis in clinical neurophysiology. pp. 309–23. Rosadini G.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

A statistical digital filter in clinical EEG–monitoring. pp. 200–01. Stahl HJ, et al.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Representation in the frequency domain of non–stationary EEGs. pp. 41–50. Vos JE.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Analytical methodology since the EEG handbook. pp. 51–8. Walter DO.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Two methods of fitting spectra for Rosadini's comparisons. pp. 324–6. Walter DO.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Prospects of improvement in EEG analysis. pp. 149–56. Walter WG.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

Rhythms in cognitive functioning and EEG indices in males. pp. 481–93. Klaiber EL, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Rhythms in plasma MAO activity, EEG, and behavior during the menstrual cycle. pp. 353–67. Klaiber EL, et al.
In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.

Relation of EEG to blood levels of psychoactive drugs. pp. 243–50. Fink M, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Electroencephalographic changes in viral encephalitis. pp 76–89. Cobb WA.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

A journey into the brain. pp. 41–59. Abeles M.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

On–line analysis and pattern–recognition techniques for the electroencephalogram. pp. 93–120. Adey WR.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974. (73 ref.)

Manipulation of emotion: electrophysiological and surgical methods. pp. 645–76. Sem–Jacobsen CW, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Electrophysiological parameters and methods. pp. 279–308. Shagass C.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (132 ref.)

Form of the EEG wave as an indicator of activation processes. pp 264–72. Artemieva EY, et al.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Neuronal mechanisms of synchronization and desynchronization of electrical activity of the brain. pp 178–99. Danilova NN.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

The desynchronization reaction and its extinction in thalamic neuronal spike activity. pp 200–13. Danilova NN.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Activation of EEG by hyoscine. Virmani V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):373–7, Mar 75

Prediction of psychotropic properties of lisuride hydrogen maleate by quantitative pharmaco–electroencephalogram. Itil TM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):221–33, Jul 75

Computer analysed EEG and behavioral changes after psychoactive drugs. Roubicek J, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):33–40, 1975

Aggression and the EEG: a quantitative analysis. Blackburn R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):358–65, Aug 75

Gradually developing aphasia in children. A diagnostic problem. Humphrey IL 3d, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 14(4):652–65, Autumn 75

A psychogeriatric assessment program. II. Clinical and laboratory findings. Hontela S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(11):519–24, Nov 75

Computerized Electroencephalogram. A model of understanding the brain function in childhood psychosis and its treatment. Simeon J, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 5(3):247–65, Sep 75

Proceedings: An evaluation of electroencephalographic monitoring for cartotid surgery. Baker JD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(1):99, Jan–Feb 76

An epileptogenic focus. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 128(3):85–9, Mar 76

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Eisengart MA.
J Maine Med Assoc 67(2):43–6, Feb 76

Feedback EEG reactivity and the social responsivity of psychiatric patients. McLaughlin TJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 161(5):336–42, Nov 75

EEG, 5–HTP–metabolism and acupuncture. Danielczyk W.
J Neural Transm 38(3–4):303–11, 1976

On the synchronizing effect of amantadine–1–hydrochlorid (Symmetrel) on pathological EEG–activity. Vardi J, et al.
J Neural Transm 37(1):73–80, 1975

Some recent advances in electroencephalography. Aird RB, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):185–204, 14 Jun 76

DC potentials of temporal lobe seizures in the monkey. Mayanagi Y, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):199–215, 2 Jul 75

Effects of psychotropic drugs on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to EEG--diazepam, clomipramine, and chlorpromazine. Sari A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(9):838–44, Sep 75

Correlation between diffuse EEG abnormalities and cerebral atrophy in senile dementia. Stefoski D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(8):751–5, Aug 76

Electrophysiological changes during episodes of the Kleine–Levin syndrome. Wilkus RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(12):1225–31, Dec 75

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency in the contralateral hemisphere in acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):21–7, Sep 75

Somatic evoked response components and recovery functions in subjects with mu and alpha rhythms. Velasco M, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1(2):151–60, 1975

Surgery of epilepsy: some indications for SEEG. Cabrini GP, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):95–104, Jan–Jun 75

Surgery of epilepsy Diagnostic importance of SEEG. Marossero F. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):84–8, Jan–Jun 75

Electrodurography: indications and diagnostic value Migliore A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):107–9, Jan–Jun 75

Surgical treatment of partial epilepsy: remarks on the relative role of stereo–EEG and other diagnostic examinations. Rossi GF. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):89–94, Jan–Jun 75

Effect of ascorbic acid on the human electroencephalogram. Kerxhalli JS, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1356–8, Oct 75

Letter: Identification of epilepsy by encephalographic examination of infants and young children following an initial 'febrile seizure'. Boyce T. **J Pediatr** 89(2):337, Aug 76

Letter: Electroencephalogram in hypothyroidism in the neonate. Shapiro SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):517–8, Sep 76

Spontaneous motility, EEG and sleep–wakefulness cycle disturbances in rats suffered from fetal X–irradiation. Kiyono S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(1):4–6, 1 Jan 75

Drug–associated isoelectric EEGs. A hazard in brain–death certification. Powner DJ. **JAMA** 236(10):1123, 6 Sep 76

Letter: Computerized axial tomography and electroencephalography. Sabin TD, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):138, 12 Jul 76

Proceedings: Electroencephalographic studies on stroke in stroke–prone SHR. (2). Approach to stroke. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):396–8, May 76

Proceedings: Electroencephalographic studies on stroke in stroke–prone SHR. (1). Analysis on normal EEG. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):393–5, May 76

Electroencephalographic and other neurophysiological abnormalities in uremia. Teschan PE. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):210–6, Jan 75

Comparative studies of the electroencephalogram and the cerebral oxidative metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis. Papenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1107–13, 1 Dec 75

Letter: E.E.G. and 'brain life'. Bolton CF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):535, 6 Mar 76

Human auditory nerve responses: a comparison of three commonly used recording sites. Simmons FB.
Laryngoscope 85(9):1564–81, Sep 75

The electroencephalogram in pernicious anemia. Wallace PW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(5):281–5, May 76

Generalized sharp and slow wave and electrodecremental seizure pattern in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):107–11, Feb 76

E.E.G. preprocessing by an on–line amplitude–and–frequency analyser. Dascalov IK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):335–9, May 74

Results of technical and statistical analyses of electroencephalograms with regard to objectivity in clinical diagnosis. Killus K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):205–8, Mar 76

An electroencephalograph–waveform simulator. Morris NM. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):246–8, Mar 74

Changes of the e.e.g. during a c.n.v. paradigm. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):199–204, Mar 76

Analogue simulator of e.e.g. signals based on spectral components. Zetterberg LH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):272–8, Mar 75

Electroencephalogram during pyrogen induced fever. Nakayama T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):103–7, Mar 75

Digital storage and simulation of EEG–data using a linear EEG–model. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 14(2):80–6, Apr 75

Effect of minor tranquillisers on hippocampal theta rhythm mimicked by depletion of forebrain noradrenaline. Gray JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):424–5, 4 Dec 75

Electroencephalographic changes in renal failure and their alteration after dialysis procedures. Sawhney BB, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):176–81, Dec 75

Electroencephalographic evaluation in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Brenner RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):629–32, Jul 76

Effect of papaverine on cerebral electrogenesis. Culebras A. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):673–9, Jul 76

Relationships between intelligence and electroencephalographic epileptiform activity in adult epileptics. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):525–31, Jun 76

Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation of independent multifocal spike discharges. Noriega–Sanchez A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):667–72, Jul 76

Gamma hydroxybutyrate. Correlation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels with electroencephalographic and behavioral effects. Snead OC 3d, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(1):51–6, Jan 76

Polygraphic recordings in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. A study of the pathophysiology of the periodic EEG complexes. Lenard HG, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 7(1):52–65, Feb 76

Spectral analysis of the abnormal theta rhythm in the EEG of young children. Taistra R, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):363–76, Nov 75

The evolution of neurophysiological features in holoprosencephaly. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):19–41, Feb 76

The effect of LSD upon spontaneous PGO wave activity and REM sleep in the cat. Brooks DC.
Neuropharmacology 14(11):847–57, Nov 75

EEG-synchronizing effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966) in relation to dopaminergic brain function. Džoljić MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):591-9, Aug 75

Cholinergic modification of ethanol-induced electroencephalographic synchrony in the rat. Erickson CK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):39-43, Jan 76

A study of the central effects of sympathomimetic drugs: EEG and behavioural investigations on clonidine and naphazoline. Florio V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):707-14, Oct 75

Effects of nicotine on EEG and evoked potentials and their interactions with autonomic drugs. Guha D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):225-32, Apr 76

Sleep EEG and motor activity as indicators in affective states. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):296-303, 1975

EEG techniques in the measurement of the severity of depressive syndromes. Perris C. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(1):16-25, 1975

Psychiatric diagnosis and EEG-evoked response relationships. Shagass C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(1):1-15, 1975

The EEG in epilepsy. Sambrook MA. **Nurs Times** 72(20):777-80, 20 May 76

Electroencephalographic changes following intraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha administration for therapeutic abortion. Faden A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):607-8, May 76

Epileptiform activity in the electroencephalogram induced by lithium carbonate. Brumback RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):831-4, Nov 75

Theta EEG activity and memory processes in rats. Nicholas T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):489-92, Apr 76

Influence of nasal respiration upon normal EEG and epileptic electrographic activities in frog and turtle. Servit Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):109-14, 1976

Influence of lithium chloride on rabbit's EEG and behavior. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):181-7, 1976

The effect on cortical mirror foci produced by ouabain of gamma-aminobutyric acid, dopamine and haloperidol injected into the rabbit caudate nucleus. Stach R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(3):269-76, 1976

Electroencephalogram and ergot alkaloids. Venn RD. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:55-6, 1976

Electroencephalographic effects of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine in the baboon, Papio papio. Hatleberg SL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:236-9, 1975

Physiological and behavioral significance of hippocampal rhythmic, slow activity ('theta rhythm'). Klemm WR. **Prog Neurobiol** 6(1):23-47, 1976 (131 ref.)

Electroencephalographic studies on the development of tolerance and cross tolerance to mescaline in the rat. Colasanti B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):201-5, 17 Sep 75

The effect of diazepam and fentanyl on mental, psychomotor and electroencephalographic functions and their rate of recovery. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):61-6, 14 Oct 75

Abolition of the hippocampal theta activity and drug-learning dissociation. Irisawa N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):203-4, 28 May 76

An application language for psychophysiological experimentation. ABS: an application language for psychophysiological experimentation. IBM 1130 (8K). Legewie H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):713-6, Nov 75

Aspects of the cerebral circulation during non-REM sleep in healthy controls and psychiatric patients, as shown by rheoencephalography. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):493-8, Sep 75

On-line period analysis of EEG by time-to-amplitude conversion (TAC). Rouse LO. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):476-9, Jul 75

Newborn responses to nonsignal auditory stimuli: I. Electroencephalographic desynchronization. Schaefer AB. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):359-66, Jul 75

Period analysis of the electroencephalogram with recording of interval histograms of EEG half-wave durations. Sharp FH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):471-5, Jul 75

Interval histogram analysis of period of the electroencephalogram in relation to age during growth and development in normal children. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):506-12, Sep 75

Paroxysmal and other features of the electroencephalogram in migraine. Goldensohn ES. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 4:118-28, 1976 (30 ref.)

Changes in the electroencephalogram and REM sleep time during morphine abstinence in pellet-implanted rats. Colasanti B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):163-72, Sep 75

Marijuana: heart rate and EEG response. Linton PH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):201-14, Feb 75

Post-anoxic encephalopathies in children. Pampiglione G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):84, Jan-Mar 71

Theta spindles in human R.E.M. sleep. Putkonen PT, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):223-6, Apr-Jun 73

Electroencephalography in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Upton A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):81-3, Jan-Mar 71

Decreases of some free amino acids in the cat's neocortex following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area. An attempt at correlating the biochemical to the behavioral and EEG data. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):301-9, 1975

Behaviorally evoked hippocampal theta waves: a cholinergic response. Teitelbaum H, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1114-6, 13 Jun 75

Electroencephalographic findings in patients with mild Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa and placebo. Paddison RM, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):321-5, Mar 76

An evaluation of electroencephalographic monitoring for carotid study. Baker JD, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):787-94, Dec 75

[Electroencephalographic reflection of arterial spasm following surgery for saccular cerebral aneurysms] Sokolova AA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):22-30, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Telephonic transmission of electroencephalograms. Mosier JM. **West J Med** 123(2):128-9, Aug 75

[Electroencephalographic comparison of physiological and anesthetic sleep] Madzharov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):160-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hebephrenic psychotic picture with EEG changes over the temporal region] Kocijan D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1-4):117-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[14 c/s positive spikes with post-traumatic epilepsy] Martinović Z, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1-4):109-15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[An attempt at determining the information content of electroencephalogram (author's transl)] Faber J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):713-8, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Objective EEG audiometry in small children (author's transl)] Kasl Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(39):1218-21, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of electroencephalogram during vigilance and petit mal by means of periodogram] Faber J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):351-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of combined electro-and echoencephalography] Vlieger MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1925-30, 6 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Can EEG contribute to the diagnosis of bilateral thrombosis of the carotid artery? (author's transl)] Demeurisse G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(1):16-20, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG effects of sodium nitroprusside and hemodynamic references] Arfel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):370-84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vsiual evoked potentials and excitability cycle during simulated diving at -610 m in oxygen-helium atmosphere (Physalie VI)] Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):287-300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of reading epilepsy: effects of attention and reading tests on EEG and 'H' reflex] Willer JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):421-4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of the eel (author's transl)] Barthelemy L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(2):173-85, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of central complications of treatment with vincristine] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):479-83, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Supposed viral encephalitis. Periodicity and stereotyped cerebral rhythm] Arfel G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):78-80, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of paroxysmal discharges during radiotelemetry in a child suffering from 'gelastic epilepsy'] Arfel G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):73-81, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic characteristics of focal epileptic discharges and their value in localization] Arfel G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):67-72, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the ontogenesis of activities of the 'PGO' spike type in Papio papio] Balzamo E. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):231-5, Apr-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Discordance of the effects of reserpine on the so-called 'PGO' spikes in a primate and in the cat] Balzamo E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):505-6, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Study of EEG and the organization of various states of vigilance in Papio papio less than 4 months old] Balzamo E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):238-42, Apr-Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the EEG and the photosensitivity of Papio papio under the effect of different derivatives of ergot] Balzano E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):219-30, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on some concepts of clinical electrophysiology] Bancaud J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):142-51, Apr-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the origins of 'infraclinical' spike paroxysms and spontaneous electro-clinical seizures in epilepsy] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):63-6, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[EEG analysis of spontaneous and induced states of consciousness] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):445-53, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[EEG quantification of spontaneous and induced states of vigilance] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):237-43, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Complexity of the activity of so-called 'PGO' spikes in a primate] Bert J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):501-4, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Action of lysergamide on slow rhythms of organic origin or due to psychotropics] Borenstein P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):111, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Fetal EEG during labor] Challamel MJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):429-33, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of vascular hemiplegia in the aged subject. Longitudinal study and prognostic elements apropos of 156 cases] Collombier N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):29-33, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the EEG in the immediate aftermath of cranial trauma] Courjon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):133-50, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of E.E.G. interpretation in child neuropsychiatry. Consequences for therapeutic policy] Covello-Harrison A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):141-62, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous spikes-waves of anterior predominance with paroxysmal manifestations induced by intermittent photic stimulation in Papio papio. Reflections on a particular case] Da Costa LM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):47-51, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic control during anesthesia. Electrobiologic study of the 'hang-over' with a contribution on respiratory insufficiency] Doenicke A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):205-11, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. forms] Dondey M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):125-40, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalogram and cryptogram] Dondey M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):360-1, Oct-Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Discontinuous electroencephalograms in the premature newborn and at term. Electro-anatomo-clinical correlations] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):95-9, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic course of severe hepatic coma due to acute hepatitis, treated successfully by repeated exchange transfusions] Dureux JB, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):212-7, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[New research on the relations between blood magnesium levels and the morphology of EEG tracings in man] Durlach J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):269-74, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[A solution to the problem of electroencephalography archives: microfilm] Dutertre F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):102, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Slow periodic activity in a patient with acute multiple sclerosis] Feuerstein J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):463-6, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[595 cases of localized seizure discharges without clinical manifestations. Semiologic and diagnostiv value] Fischer-Perroudon C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):56-60, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Periodic activity in the EEG] Gaches J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):9-33, Jan-Mar 71 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[11 cases of necrotizing encephalitis, 8 of which being most probably of herpetic origin. An EEG study] Gaches J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):90-3, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroclinical development of children with low birth weight. Apropos of 124 cases] Garrel S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):454-6, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic expression of hemiplegic migraine] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):23-8, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic study of bismuth-induced myoclonic encephalopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):295-302, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Activation of the EEG by Brietal] Guieu JD, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):264-6, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics during a seizure of eclampsia] Guieu JD, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):267-9, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Bismuth encephalopathy] Hazemann P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):291-4, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of electroencephalographic serveillance in the framework of resuscitation in coma caused by acute drug intoxication] Kurtz D, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):171–89, Apr–Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of periodic activity during hepatic encephalopathies] Kurtz D, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):75–7, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[EEG polygraphic study of wakefulness and sleep in a syndrome of myoclonus of action and intention] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):255–67, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electro-clinical case of subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis with localised initial periodic anomalies] Labascle J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):67–9, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparison in children and adults of slow waves provoked by sensory stimulation and by a reflex movement] Laffont F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(4):601–6, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Semantic traps in neurobiology] Lairy GC.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(2):152–5, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

['False aggravation' of the EEG in the days following cranial trauma in the child] Landau-Ferey J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):307–12, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Periodic waves in the cat after partial and total thalamectomy] Lanoir J.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):103–5, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Cortical rhythms during intermediate phases in the chronically implanted unrestrained cat] Lanoir J.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(1):46–53, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further remarks on the PMS (posterior median spikes) of sleep] Laurette G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(2):214–8, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Periodic bursts and 'specific' periodic complexes] Lepetit JM. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):65–6, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[The electroencephalogram during purpura fulminans of meningococcal meningitis with vascular collapse in children] Lerique-Koechlin A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):198–200, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Action of gaseous mixture enriched with CO2 on slow-wave EEG foci of vascular and tumoral origin] Loche D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Definition, morphology and topography of localized seizure activities with no apparent clinical manifestations] Loche D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):52–5, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of EEG in certain comas during prolonged parenteral alimentation] Manelli JC, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):283–8, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Repeated activities during acute intoxication] Mellerio F.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):93–4, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of acute intoxication by mecloqualone (Nubarene) and by methaqualone (Mandrax)] Mellerio F.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):289–90, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[A qualitative EEG test of diurnal wakefulness] Meurice E.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(2):251–4, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of a longitudinal electroencephalographic study in children treated by chronic hemodialysis] Mises J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):301, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[EEG in hyperphenylalaninemia] Mises J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(4):378–84, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of resuscitation by transthroacic cardiac massage (EEG and EMG studies)] Müller HR, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):191–7, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Phases of transitory activation and the changes of electroencephalographic stages of sleep] Muzet A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(2):219–22, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Periodic electroencephalographic activities and prefrontal lobotomy] Poiré R.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):85–6, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Focal periodic activities] Pruvot P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):89–92, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Discussion: A propos of localised infraclinical epileptic seizures] Pruvot P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):61–2, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Slow wave sleep with phasic discharges. Triggering by vago-aortic stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(1):21–37, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of EEG carried out during operations on the carotid artery] Radvanyi MF, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):198–202, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the PaO2 and the acid-base equilibrium on the EEG of the premature infant] Radvanyi MF, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):316–20, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[EEG in intoxication by cholinesterase inhibitors (organo-phosphate insecticides)] Rieger H, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):98–101, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing encephalitis. EEG study. Relationship with eventual epileptic manifestations] Risvegliato M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):94–7, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of wakefulness and sleep under prolonged hyperbarism in helium-oxygen atmosphere. Operation Janus II] Rostain JC, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):239–41, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Electrographic concomitants of sleep onset. Study in the cat and functional phylogenetic perspectives] Rougeul A.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(1):7–20, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of EEG during resuscitation in chronic pulmonary with acute decompensation] Sadoul P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):203–4, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Hypotheses and preliminary results concerning the relation between occipital spikes and sleep in the child with visual deficit] Salzarulo P.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):86–9, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Night sleep in an 8-month-old infant with tracings of hypsarrhythmia. Importance of transitional states] Samson-Dollfus D, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):457–62, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic periodicity in sleeping sickness: modulation by stages of sleep] Schwartz BA.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):70–2, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Effects of profound hypothermia with circulatory arrest on the intra-operative electroencephalogram of the infant] Setiey A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):103–8, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic study of so-called periodic anomalies in children] Sternberg B, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):87–8, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of sleep EEG during comas in children] Sternberg B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):246–9, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Acute mixed methaqualone-diphenhydramine and diazepam intoxication. Electroencephalographic and clinical study of a case with recuperation after coma of 4 weeks duration] Supino-Viterbo V.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):476–8, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral involvement during mumps. Electroencephalographic and clinical study in 2 cases in adults] Supino-Viterbo V.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):290–7, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia with epilepsy (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome)] Tassinari CA, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):407–28, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity of the waiting wave and the negative post-imperative waves] Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):245–8, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Periodic electric activity during the lowering of temperature to 16-20 degrees C in the dog] Van Leeuwen WS, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):106–8, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Reading epilepsy: 7 cases] Vercelletto P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):258–63, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Reflections a propos of an experimental electrophysiologic study of Ketamine-CI 581] Walter S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):201–7, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Variance and discriminatory analyses for the classification of wakefulness-dependent EEG patterns] Otto E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 34(9):1471–83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electroencephalographic studies in school beginners] Provazník K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):423, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Spectral-analytical studies of the action of etifoxin on the human EEG] Bente D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):944–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG aspects of waking-sleep behaviour and the chronophysiology of endogenous depressions] Bente D.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1058–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signal analysis of EEG-changes induced by nomifensin - a new antidepressant (author's transl)] Bente D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(6):1120–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the validity of the electroencephalogram in the diagnosis of drug intoxication within the scope of forensic methods] Funk F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 32:47–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic time code recording on paper (author's transl)] Kaločay R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(05):140–3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The EEG during post-traumatic coma (author's transl)] Lorenzoni E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 43(4):155–91, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture, motor activity, electro-encephalographic, neurophysiologic and linguistic findings in a case of left-sided hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Schepelmann F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(7):381–432, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of psychotropic drugs on human EEG] pp. 149–56. Bente D.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of electroencephalography in children with BNS convulsions] Todt H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(10):457–61, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of electroencephalography for the diagnosis and therapy of childhood epilepsy] Degen R. **Med Welt** 27(34):1555–63, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of EEG in comatose conditions, especially in endogenous and exogenous intoxications with reference to differential diagnosis and therapy] Königshaussen T, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1665–8, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical correlations in children and adolescents with electroencephalographically detectable photosensitivity] Gross-Selbeck G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):471–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[What can be expected from the EEG in headache?] Barolin GS. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1939–40, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The effect of fominoben on the EEG of Parkinson patients (author's transl)] Danielczyk W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(34):1057–8, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies of headache patients with pathological EEG (author's transl)] Rieger H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 117(38):1505–8, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: When is EEG indicated?] Schrader A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(37):9–10, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[EEG registration in Fahr's syndrome] Cohn DF.
Nervenarzt 46(11):648–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic observations in a patient with epileptic photomas] Holzbach E. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):475–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The unilateral abnormal rhythmization in the electroencephalogram. A case contribution] Jörg J, et al.
Nervenarzt 46(12):695–7, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Long-term EEG investigations at the withdrawal of young polytoxicomanic addicts] Wessely P, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 8(4):212–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous diazepam (Faustan) on EEG focal disturbances] Endler S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(4):229–35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings in childhood] Jährig K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(9):513–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of muscular artefacts during absences] Klepel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):181–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic examinations following strangulation] Klepel H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(3):147–54, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in vertebro-basilar circulation disorders] Mintschev D, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(8):470–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of nuclear medical, electroencephalographic, and angiographic examinations after brain tumor operations] Otto HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(10):577–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of nuclear medical and electroencephalographic examinations after brain tumour operation (author's transl)] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(1):47–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of electroencephalography to sleep research] Hess R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):193–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography and the general physiology of the nervous system] Wyss OA.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 115(2):271–89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of EEG focus and ipsilateral hemiparesis following brain trauma (author's transl)] Scherzer E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):309–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of deep comas with reversible and irreversible brain damage using EEG within the scope of internal diseases] Königshausen T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:706–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance in acute viral encephalitis of EEG findings during intellectual and academic performance] Arndt R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(18):979–84, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Sleep-EEG in cerebral-attack diseases] Schulz H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(10):523–31, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Multichannel EEG spectral analysis of the caffeine effect] Künkel H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):71–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependance of the electroencephalogram on Eysenck's E and N personality dimensions and variously activating situations] Rösler F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(4):630–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in liver function disorders] Gemende I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):530–2, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG activity pattern, eye movements, eyeblink rate, and heart rate in visual information processing] Otto E, et al. **Z Psychol** 182(3):284–306, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valve of stereo–electroencephalography in the diagnosis of bilateral temporal epilepsy (apropos of a case)] Signorelli CD. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):1–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significant parameters of EEG potentials evoked by acoustic stimulation] Bracale M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):257–67, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[EEG paroxystic synchronous and asynchronous aspects in subjects with malformations of the corpus callosum] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):251–7, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Isolated rat brain perfusion. Experimental preparation technique and report of a case of long electroencephalographic survival (author's transl)] Kashiki Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):257–66, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological changes of the brain in Wilson's disease under D–penicillamine treatment] Fujita T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(5):381–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalography of patients with schistosomiasis japonica—follow–up studies on patients with subjective symptoms after 6 years] Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(10):774–81, Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalogram of subjects over 90–years of age] Hayashi Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):520–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic studies on Behcet's disease – with special reference to the electroencephalogram of neuro–Behcet's disease] Midorikawa T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(11):860–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinic studies on movement–associated cortical potentials. III. Abnormalities in hemiparetic patients] Shibazaki H. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):480–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anoxic encephalopathy with a long–lasting spike and wave pattern on EEG] Yamada H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):423–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intermittent noise on the function of concentration maintenance (TAF) and the brain waves (author's transl)] Sone T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):507–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of ketamine on brain waves and blood pressure] Aida S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):316, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Analysis of brain waves of children and adults] Chiba G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):318, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Analysis of brain waves during sleep] Kobe T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):317–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Appearance of a frontal theta wave and changes in various body functions] Niwa K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):281, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Frequency distribution of visually evoked cerebral waves] Nogawa T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):317, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of 5–hydroxy tryptophan on slow waves evoked by peripheral stimulation and in animals in a somniferous state] Takeshige C, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):282, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Analysis of sensation during the occurrence of frontal theta wave] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):318, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend in quantitative EEG analysis] Saito Y. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):105–8, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical survey of brain abscess (3rd report): special reference to chronological analysis of EEG on brain abscess (author's transl)] Kadota K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):673–80, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of solcoseryl on the cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, systemic blood pressure and EEG in acute intracranial hypertensive cats (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(2):163–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of epilepsy prevention in children with abnormal EEG tracings following cranial trauma] Czerwińska–Ciechan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):183–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of seizure provocation methods with sleep deprivation and Brietal in epileptics] Gajkowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):267–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of migraine] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic changes following radical neck dissection] Fryze C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):613–5, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in children with congenital vision disorders] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):1993–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of electroencephalographic tracings in persons dependent on some chemical drug] Behnke P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(4):464–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Correlation between blood alcohol levels and EEG tracings in forensic patients following alcohol ingestion] Szajbel W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):129–37, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Slow EEG activity under the influence of hyperventilation in children with epilepsy] Berger H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:223–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estimation of the influence of hyperventilation on paroxysmal EEG activity in children with epilepsy] Berger H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:235–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of activation with epontol in electroencephalography in temporal epilepsy] Corfariu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):337–43, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[EEG contribution to psychiatric diagnosis and expertise] Csiky K, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):5–10, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Activation and autoactivation in photic epilepsy] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):53–64, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Valve of electroencephalography in the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy in children] Popescu V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):249–60, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[EEG potential theory in a model with thin brain integuments. I. Multilayer spherical cable model] Gutman A, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):129–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of EEG potentials in a model of thin brain integuments. II. Model of a multilayer flat cable] Gutman A, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):349–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic manifestations of 'falling asleep' in isolated cat cortex] Bogoslovskiĭ MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):3–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of electroencephalographic changes in hypotensive and hypertensive reactions caused by hypothalamic stimulation] Georgieva MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):528–31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combinatorial relations in the EEG spectrum] Sokolov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):11–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of human reaction time to the level of spatial synchronization of cortical biopotentials] Vasil'ev IaA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1249–51, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human EEG rhythms due to electrostimulation (electrosleep)] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):230–2, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of EEG rhythm changes following micropolarization of several brain structures] Blank IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):61–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Ginzburg SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):16–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in military medicine expertise] Sanikidze VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):38–42, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in clinical neurogerontology] Belonog RP. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human hypnosis and super–slow electrical activity of the brain] Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):704–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico–electroencephalographic study of acute noxiron poisoning] Aleksandrovskiĭ VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1651–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of severe poisoning using electroencephalographic findings] Aleksandrovskiĭ VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):268–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electroencephalographic characteristics of the condition of brain stem systems following surgical and non–surgical brain injury] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in organic and functional cerebrovascular disorders at a young age] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1286–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value and possible mechanism of the dynamic characteristics of the electroencephalogram in tumors of the brain] Dubikaĭtis VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):501–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of electrocortical responses to rhythmic and solitary photic stimuli in patients with hepato–portal encephalopathy] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):858–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid basin arterial occlusion syndromes according to data from a combined analysis of the EEG and RhEG] Ginzburg SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):39–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the parameter of asymmetry of EEG wave fronts in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders treated with instenon] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1619–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined quantitative analysis of electro– and rheoencephalograms at different ages and features of their individual indices with use of vasoactive drugs] Miagi MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1016–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of amentive from catatonic syndromes] Naku AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):877–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in mental disorders with an oneiroid syndrome] Saifulina AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):872–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in Firedreich's and Pierre–Marie disease] Salaeva ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):836–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of combined cerebral and coronary circulatory disorders] Salaeva ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoencephalography and rheoencephalography in cerebral arachnoiditis] Sinegubko MB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):167–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clincio–electroencephalographic syndromes in several diseases of the nervous system] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):675–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmography, electroencephalography and electrocardiography as methods of objective registration of the function of the vestibular apparatus] Kandaurov IF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of spatial synchronization in the cerebral cortex during direct electrical stimulation] Balashova AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):210–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[EEG of 6–7–year–old children during formation of a complex motor–visual habit] Brendsted AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):475–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the restructuring of EEG frequency spectra] Eliner GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):639–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of hippocampal theta–rhythm with behavior in rabbits] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):110–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic correlates of a pathologic inert motor reaction in dogs] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):934–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of probabilistic characteristics of brain biopotentials in healthy humans using electronic computer technology] Kondratenko VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):792–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An EEG study of different behavioral states of freely moving dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):396–401, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of spatial synchronization in electroencephalography] Piskunov EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1097–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Intercentral relationships and their alteration during afferent stimulation according to mathematical analysis of the human EEG] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):552–61, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

[Symmetry and stability of the EEG spectra of healthy subjects] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):576–87, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics in animals with different typologic characteristics of their higher nervous activity] Shevko GN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):342–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalogram in cerebromeningeal septic processes and infectious encephalopathies] Risvegliato M, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):96–108, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological bases of the evolution of the E.E.G. in man. I. Relation between weight of the brain and the E.E.G. frequency from the 1st 6 postnatal months until 9 years of age] Nombela Gomez M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(03):195–212, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalography of the newborn. Study of 178 cases with various pathological processes] Olmos G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):941–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalogram in children during wakefulness and during induced sleep] Olmos G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):301–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalographic features of persons possessing different labilities of basic nervous processes] Horbunov VV. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):330–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Dynamics of some clinical electroencephalographic indices under the effect of anabolic hormones in chronic digestive disorders in young children] Minkov IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):29–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Computer allocation rules for automatic EEG–classification. pp. 202–15. Pöppl SJ.
In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.

HISTORY

[25 years of electroencephalography in cerebrovascular disease] van der Drift JH.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 115(2):155–73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Richard Caton and 100 years of electroencephalography] Walsa R. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3059–60, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: An aid to the diagnosis of cerebral death. Pollard J. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):804, Jul 76

A multichannel EEG telemetry system utilizing a PCM subcarrier. Fryer TB. **Biotelemetry** 1(4):202–18, 1974

Computer recognition of generalized spike-wave discharges. Ehrenberg BL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(1):25–36, Jul 76

Evoked potential analysis: on-line signal optimization using a mini-computer. Hartwell JW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):416–21, Oct 76

Seizure moitoring: a new tool in electroencephalography. Ives JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):422–7, Oct 76

Proceedings: A simplified circuit for stimulus artifact suppression. Roby RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):435, Oct 75

A technique for on-line classification of evoked potentials into two groups according to subjective interpretation of the stimulus. Spunda J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):411–3, Oct 75

Proceedings: Montages for nasopharyngeal recording: theory and actuality. Wilson MD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):435, Oct 75

Method for chronic recording of electroencephalographic activity in conscious dogs. Ferrario CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(2):268–71, Aug 76

Amplitude modulator-demodulator system for recording electroencephalographic signals with a standard 1/4 inch magnetic tape deck. Luttges MW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(6):1133–5, Nov-Dec 75

Aseptic implantable EEG electrodes for low impedance recordings. Oglesby DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):274–6, May 76

A recording procedure for chronic microelectrodes in the paralyzed cat. Ptito M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(1):43–7, Mar 76

[Presentation of equipment: the monitor of cerebral function] Dubois M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):519–28, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adaptation of an 8-channel electroencephalograph to the EMM 140 tape recorder] Cammann R, et al.
Z Med Labortech 16(6):322–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon electrodes for prolonged human EEG recording] Mitskene V, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):218–9, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[A commutation device for recording the cerebral electrical activity of freely moving animals] Petukhov VV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 25(6):1324–6, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of frequency-amplitude EEG changes and heart rhythm dynamics on an analog computer] Tsvetovskii SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):660–3, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Input of the EEG record into the laboratory computer by using EEG apparatus. Straka V, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(1):52–3, Mar 75

Letter: Nasopharyngeal electrodes in the diagnosis of partial seizures with complex symptoms. Kashnig DM, et al.
Arch Neurol 33(7):519–20, Jul 76

Telemetry of the EEG and EMG in the cat under the influence of psychotropic drugs. Polc P, et al.
Biotelemetry 1(5):264–72, 1974

Proceedings: Combined EEG recording and intraventricular administration of drugs in the conscious rat. Goff D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):312P–313P, Oct 75

Techniques of EEG frequency analysis for evaluation of uremic encephalopathy. Kiley JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(6):279–85, Jun 76

Computer quantification of electroencephalographic data recorded from renal patients. Bourne JR, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 8(5):461–73, Oct 75

Spectral analysis of seizures in humans. Tharp BR, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 8(6):503–21, Dec 75

A real-time software system on the PDP-11 for two-channel EEG spectral analysis during surgery. Butler LA.
Comput Programs Biomed 6(1):1–10, Apr 76

Proceedings: A posteriori selective averaging of evoked potentials: Comparison with Wiener filtering. Basar E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):534, Nov 75

Quantification of computer analyzed serial EEGs from stroke patients. Cohen BA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):379–86, Oct 76

Proceedings: A solution to the problem of EEG records: microphotography. Dutertre F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):555, Nov 75

Proceedings: Stepwise discriminant analysis and other methods in evaluation of evoked potentials. Glivjak F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):547, Nov 75

An on-line transformation of EEG scalp potentials into orthogonal source derivations. Hjorth B.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):526–30, Nov 75

An EEG simulator-a means of objective clinical interpretation of EEG. Isaksson A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):313–20, Oct 75

The dimensionality of the human visual evoked scalp potential. Kavanagh RN, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(6):633–44, Jun 76

Proceedings: Detection of EEG components having high rates of change of frequency. Maynard DE.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):430, Oct 75

Latencies of evoked potentials to flicker and to pattern speedily estimated by simultaneous method. Regan D.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(6):654–60, Jun 76

Proceedings: Preliminary data on the comparative value of EEG and stereotaxic EEG in epilepsy. Roman I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):535, Nov 75

Far-field recorded frequency-following responses: evidence for the locus of brainstem sources. Smith JC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):465–72, Nov 75

Comparison of Wiener filtering and selective averaging of evoked potentials. Ungan P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(5):516–20, May 76

Proceedings: Can computers see EEGs through muscle activity? Walter DO, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):433–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Computer analysis of clinical EEGs. Yaeger C. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

Role of the intracarotid amobarbital-pentylenetetrazol EEG test in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with complex seizure problems. Gloor P, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):15–31, Mar 76

Quantitative and computer EEG analysis in animal neuropharmacology. pp. 49–54. Etevenon P, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.

Convolution computer processing of the brain electriacl image transmission. Nicolas P, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 7(2):143–59, Apr 76

Proceedings: A multi-channel system for recording e.e.g. and single unit activity for extended periods in the unanaesthetized, freely moving rat. O'Boyle DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 257(1):12P–13P, May 76

The visual evoked magnetoencephalogram. Teyler TJ, et al.
Life Sci 17(5):683–91, 1 Sep 75

Distribution of variables extracted from spectral EEG-analysis. Ferber G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(2):94–8, Apr 76

Methodological problems in the investigation of cerebral potentials preceding speech: determining the onset and suppressing artefacts caused by speech. Grözinger B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):263–70, Sep 75

Processing of EEG biopotentials by the methods of statistical dynamics. Schneider FR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):45–9, Jan-Mar 76

The place of EEG telemetry and closed-circuit television in diagnosis and management of epileptic patients. Bowden AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):246–8, Apr 75

The 'double-collar' technique for EEG electrode preparation and placement. Fein G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):480–1, Jul 75

[Some problems related to the automatic interpretation of recordings of bioelectric activity in man] Gaillard JM.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 75(3):237–54, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic recording in the rat by a miniaturized radiotelemetric technic] Gottesmann C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(6):1584–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep in the young adult studied through automatic analysis of recordings] Gaillard JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(1):73–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalogram of the fetus during delivery. Preliminary results] Fargier P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(7):1023–33, Oct-Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal electroencephalography. Details of a polygraphy recording technic during labor. Preliminary results] Zorn JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1035–55, Oct-Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unit recording in free moving rats (author's transl)] Costa JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):497–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Intuitive classification of forms of EEG] Dondey M.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(2):203–19, Apr-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Detector powers of different parameters of the amplitude spectrum of the EEG] Drohocki ZA.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):242–4, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the spectrum of EEG amplitude provoked by mental activity detected by the ASA minicomputer] Drohocki ZA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):285–9, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the spectrogram of amplitudes of the EEG provoked by emotional reactions and detected with the aid of the ASA minicomputer] Drohocki ZA.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):334–8, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences in comparing EEG from different laboratories (data bank)] Dutertre F, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(4):371–2, Oct-Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[The search for indices of discrimination of average evoked potentials. (II). Utilisation of coefficients of determination] Faidherbe J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):115–8, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of discrimination indices for average evoked potentials. Application to the study of visual field defects] Faidherbe J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(4):362–70, Oct-Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of an original statistical method for studying the EEG signal as a succession of half-waves] Findji F, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):304–9, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Application of telemetry in EEG of primates (1)] Forni C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):275–7, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Observation and tele-EEG recording of a partial complex epileptic crisis] Geier S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):161–4, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Study of the mode of onset of the first 159 partial epileptic attacks recorded by tele-EEG] Geier S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(4):343–52, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-telemetry in EEG and SEEG. Technology and material] Geier S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(4):353–4, Oct-Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Significance of electroclinical correlations during visual attacks registered by tele-EEG] Geier S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(4):355–9, Oct-Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Modulation at spike foci in children studied by biotelemetry] Harrison-Covello A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):82–5, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Rheo-encephalography] Jacquinot B, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):114–5, Jan-Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic problems in a department of infant resuscitation] Lerique-Koechlin A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(2):163–9, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives on the study of slow posterior rhythms] Poire R. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):373–7, Oct-Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic criteria for automatic classification of individuals in a population] Renault B, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(3):313–6, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Perspectives offered by the statistical study of time occupied by the half-waves of the EEG signal for the qualification and the quantification of physiologic, psychophysiologic and pathologic states] Renault B, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):310–5, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Utilisation of correlation functions in topographic EEG research] Rieger H.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):298–300, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Calibrator for evoked potentials] Rousseau JC.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):339–41, Jul-Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Multidimensional analysis of EEG spectra in normal and pathologic subjects] Samson-Dollfus D, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):195–7, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of electroencephalographic, transcorticographic, and straticorticographic results] Sindou M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):183–8, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Statistical approach to the EEG in conversion hysteria] Timsit M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2(2):159–60, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[A new method of dynamic analysis of the CNV] Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):438–44, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[The objective frequency decrement test (OFDT): a new objective EEG-test for determination of the difference limen for frequencies (author's transl)] Brix R.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(12):1025–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three dimensional presentation of EEG-spectra, calculated by segments,(author's transl)] Drescher D, et al.
Methods Inf Med 15(2):90–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of a wirelsss telemetric technic in electroencephalography] Cammann R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(12):737–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor diagnosis using 3-detector-gamma-encephalography] Otto HJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(3):163–71, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification and analysis of the EEG] Dumermuth G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 115(2):175–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ElectroencephaloAudiometric (E.R.A.) examinations in childhood and general anesthesia treatment] Serra GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(9):384–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical engineering in neurosurgery] Sano K, et al.

Jpn J Med Electron 13(1):43–8, Feb 75 **(Jpn)**
[The system construction on a newly developed automatic EEG diagnosing system--with special regard to the wave-form recognition method (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(3):127–59, 25 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Algorithm for distinction of EEG tracings by means of a computer] Gutman SR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):117–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of studying slow electrical processes in the human brain in various ranges of measurement of potential magnitude] Iliuknina VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1090–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[EEG and local cerebral blood flow recording in different regions of the brain in awake cats] Plotnikov MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1734–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Recognition of the depth of tumor extent in the cerebral hemispheres by electroencephalographic signs using a computer] Gnesina EA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18–23, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Rheoencephalographic method of assessing the use of medical gymnastics in patients who have had a cerebral stroke] Barmin AF. **Vrach Delo** (1):30–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Super-slow oscillations of cerebral biopotentials in patients with transient circulatory disorders in vertebral-basilar basin] Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1174–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat pulsation as a method of functional loading during electroencephalography] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1635–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary analysis of the human EEG ON A SMALL DIGITAL COMputer] Nikiforov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):288–90, 1974 **(Rus)**
[Registration of the bog turtle electroencephalogram under free movement conditions] Rubtsova NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):220–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The value of EEG current control in elevated brain pressure, especially following drainage operations in children with internal hydrocephalus] Wünsche W. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(3):145–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of migraine (author's transl)] Scollo-Lavizzari G. **Praxis** 64(8):234–7, 25 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalographic findings in electronically monitored risk births] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(16):966–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical implantation of electroencephalographic electrodes in the dog. Bartels KE. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):83–5, Jan 76
Studies on the electroencephalogram in ruminants. VII. Brain temperature, brain oxygen tension and blood flow in the common carotid artery during paradoxical sleep in goats. Sugawara H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):41–8, Feb 76

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL

A method for the control of galvanism. Watson JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):279–82, Mar 76
[Measurements of current and voltage in extracted teeth with metal fillings] Lukas D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):196–8, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

[Electrokymographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Cholakov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):52–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Roentgen kymographic investigations of gastric peristalsis after intravenous injection of caerulein] Székely A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):167–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Registration of movement disorders with kymogram and electrokymogram] pp. 199–205. Cobet H, et al.
In: Angerstein W, Gursky S, ed. Grundlagen der Strahlenphysik und radiologischen Technik in der Medizin. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. WN 100 G889 1975. **(Ger)**
[Value of radioelectrokymography in the analysis of 2 types of paradoxical movement in the left heart profile] Birkui P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):1028–36, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Roentgenokymography in diagnosis of myocardial lesions in rheumatism and collagenoses] Gusev NM. **Sov Med** (1):45–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiokymography of the esophagus in patients with systemic scleroderma] Savarovskii AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):27–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[External kymographic transducer] Khazaniuk AL, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):51–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Dynamic radiography–a technique employing scattered radiation to monitor surface motion. Tilley DG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):141–50, Mar 76
[The accuracy of surface kymography following myocardial infarcts, with special reference of cardiac aneurysms (author's transl)] Dembski J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):30–6, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic phenomena and massive gas generation around pacemaker electrodes. Clinical presentation of an unusual pacing failure. Di Luzio V, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):297–305, Dec 75
A simple electrolytic method for cutting small-diameter stainless steel tubing Lewis VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):278–80, Feb 1976
Drainage of subretinal fluid with a cathode needle. Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Mod Pro'bl Ophthalmol** 15:154–7, 1975

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electrolytic decalcificator of bone tissue] Pochebyt BF. **Arkh Patol** 37(10):77–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROLYTES

see related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Shot noise in ion channels. Läuger P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):1–10, 17 Nov 75
Electrolytic tank solution of electric field associated with two circular disks on the surface of an isotropic homogeneous medium. Gold JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):513–8, Nov 75
Negative ionic cross diffusion coefficients in electrolytic solutions. Jorné J. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):529–32, Dec 75
[Hemodialysis with regenerative electrolyte bath through activated carbon. 18 months' clinical experience] Biagini M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):172–6, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins, lysozyme, and certain electrolytes in breast milk during the entire period of lactation, during a 24-hour period, and in milk from the individual mammary gland. Peitersen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):709–17, Sep 75
Proceedings: Faecal electrolytes and motility in diverticular disease. Mitchell WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):159–60, Feb 76
Ion chromatography: a new technique for clinical chemistry. Anderson C. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1424–6, Sep 76
Sample treatment to prevent calcium loss in saliva electrolyte analysis. Sebesta PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):309–11, 3 May 76
On electrolyte determinations in the pituitary and pineal gland: is there a diurnal rhythm? Piechowiak H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):51–9, Mar 67
The influence of short term exposure to two different environmental temperatures on electrolyte concentrations of fowl semen. Cummings VT, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):857–61, May 76
[Immunoglobulin and electrolyte levels in sialadenosis of the parotid (author's transl)] Proescher HJ. **HNO** 23(3):68–71, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte- and urea concentration profiles of the kidney in experimental asymmetric glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Heuer LJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):265–70, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mineral content and enzyme activity of Cysticercus tenuicollis in sheep and swine] Enigk K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(3):255–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of analysis of the hydroelectrolitic composition of skin and skeletal muscle, experimental study in rats] Gonçalez Y, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(2):116–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sodium, potassium and chlorine contents of some commercial milks and estimation of renal fluid load] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):827–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The effect of oxytocin and dihydrostilbestrol on various uterine cations (author's transl) Orts A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):15–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Moderate hemodilution technic in surgical procedures. Blood electrolyte balance in patients undergoing operation for gastric and duodenal ulcer. Orlowski T, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):332–7, Sep 75
The influence of serotonin on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion, blood glucose and serum electrolyte levels in the unanesthetized rat. Hano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):28–39, Jul 75
Letter: Non-effect of heparin on serum electrolyte values. Hoke SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1540, Sep 76
Acid–base balance, plasma electrolytes and production performance of adult turkey hens under conditions of increasing ambient temperature. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2038–45, Nov 75
Changes in plasma electrolytes, acid–base balance and other physiological parameters of adult female turkeys under conditions of acute hyperthermia. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2034–8, Nov 75
The influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on plasma levels of adenosine 3'5' monophosphate and electrolytes in normal and anephric subjects. Czekalski S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:272–80, 1976
[Changes in the alkaline-acid status and some plasma electrolytes in chronic hemodialysis patients] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):37–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Role of electroiytes in the production of cardiac necrosis in the hyperlipemic rat] Savoie LL. **Union Med Can** 104(3):362–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations of glucose, fructose, sorbite and electrolyte concentration following intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of sorbite–electrolyte solution to cattle and sheep] Kolb FE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):93–107, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of water with a low mineral content on serum electrolytes and blood pressure] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 93(35–36):1784–6, 18 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mineral contents of the blood and chemical composition of the muscles of trichinella-infected piglets (author's transl)] Enigk K, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):57–69, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationships between serum electrolyte values and ECG changes] So CS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:202–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Quick determination of the ultrafilterable electrolyte moeity in the serum] Varga A, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):214–7, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the extracorporeal circulation. Especially on changes in acid–base balance, serum electrolytes and S-GOT during rapid perfusion cooling (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):197–215, Mar 75 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on serum levels of adenosine-3'5'-monophosphate and electrolytes in patients treated with repeated hemodialysis] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):119–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes of electrolytic composition of blood under the effect of experimental reversible myocardial ischemia] Orlova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(7):128–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood serum proteins and blood electrolytes in patients with rectal fistulas and hemorrhoids] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):59–61, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and electrolyte levels following experimental spinal cord injury. Anderson DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):715–22, Jun 76
Cerebrospinal-fluid acid base and electrolyte changes resulting from cerebral anoxia in man. Kalin EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1013–6, 13 Nov 75
Editorial: Ion homeostasis in cisternal and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Plum F. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1041–2, 13 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Steroid-induced polycystic kidneys in the newborn rat. Crocker JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):373–80, Feb 76
Effect of sodium nitrate loading on electrolyte transport by the renal tubule. Kahn T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):746–53, Sep 75
Water and electrolyte transport by rabbit esophagus. Powell DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):438–43, Aug 75
Intestinal absorption of water and electrolytes. Sidorov JJ. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):117–20, Jun 76
Electrolyte composition of embryo and larva of the Russian sturgeon in the process of development. Natochin YV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):57–9, 1976
Effect of Shigella enterotoxin on electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1230–7, Dec 75
Intracranial ionic imbalance induced by halogenated anesthetics. pp. 807–12. Schettini A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Lithium effects on carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism. pp. 319–22. Mellerup ET, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
Seasonal changes in the daily rhythms of brain electrolytes in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. pp. 652–6. Davis KB.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.
Electrolytes and lipid disturbances in chronic intoxication with nitrogen oxides. Kośmider S. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):217–32, 19 Sep 75
The interrelationships between the in situ fluxes of water, electrolytes and glucose by Hymenolepis diminuta. Podesta RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):163–72, Apr 76
Electrolyte and acid–base status of aqueous humor in perinatal and adult goats. Tyler TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):950–3, Dec 75

Muscle water and electrolytes following varied levels of dehydration in man. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):6–11, Jan 76

Electrolyte concentration in the hypertrophic salivary glands of incisor-amputated rats. Fava-de-moraes F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(1):21–8, Mar 76

Na+–K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase and intestinal electrolyte transport. Effect of adrenal steroids. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):653–60, Sep 75

The effects of glucose and insulin on renal electrolyte transport. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):83–90, Jul 76

Effect of aspirin on normal and cholera toxin-stimulated intestinal electrolyte transport. Farris RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):916–24, Apr 76

Some aspects of distal tubular solute and water transport. Hierholzer K, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(2):198–213, Feb 76

Redistribution of surface-bound polyelectrolytes on erythrocytes. Larsen B. **Nature** 258(5533):344–5, 27 Nov 75

Enzymes and electrolytes in the semen of Japanese quail. Buxton JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1556–66, Sep 75

Model of solute and water movement in the kidney. Stephenson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):252–6, Jan 76

Changes of the cardiac electrolyte content during development and healing of experimental myocardial infarction. Lehr D, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:721–51, 1973

Long-term changes in plasma volume and cellular electrolytes following hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Kenney PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:58–60, 1975

Proceedings: Sudden change from tropical to temperate climate and electrolyte metabolism. Lewis RA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):57P, Dec 74

[Myocardial electrolytes in 'cardioplegic' myocardosis (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):671–84, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum electrolyte concentration and in urinary electrolyte excretion during the infusion of glucose or glucose substitutes] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):240–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various electrolyte solutions on the water and electrolyte balance during the postoperative phase] Martin E, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):338–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy in uretero-enterostomy] Stark R, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):159–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte concentration in experimental hemodialysis in animals] Knoll O, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1339–40, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of 'uremia toxins' on the enzymes of the active electrolyte transport] Wizemann V, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2167–8, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of electrolyte metabolism through membrane transport] Hierholzer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:739–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte changes during postoperative infusion therapy and parenteral feeding] Dölp R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):315–23, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum electrolyte concentration and electrolyte excretion induced through infusion of glucose or glucose-exchange substances] Förster H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):333–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of electrolytes in the metabolism of hunger] Kellner R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):272–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolytes following carbohydrate infusion in healthy subjects] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):286–94, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of colchicine on water and electrolyte transport of the bladder membrane of the bullfrog] Yuasa S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):354, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in the electrolyte content of the smooth muscle of the digestive tract] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):280–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phentolamine and anaprilin on the makeup and distribution of electrolytes in the myocardium] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):696–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between corticosteroids, catecholamines and electrolytes in rats kept on sodium-rich diet] Shorin IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):43–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on the content of electrolytes and the activity of ions (H +, Na +) in the brain tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma] Lunets EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):17–21, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in hypothyroidism] Selivonenko VG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):7–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the carbohydrate-phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism of blood in transitory disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):61–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism in the erythrocytes of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and in their closest relations] Degtiar VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):333–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembranal distribution of electrolytes in different parts of the brain under the influence of adrenaline] Levchenko MN. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):819–26, Nov-Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological changes in asymmetric erythrocyte membranes induced by electrolytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):925–31, 7 Jun 76

[The effect of a multivitamin-electrolyte granulate on the electrodermal reflex and the neuromuscular sensitivity in longlasting physical exertion] Haralambie G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 23(3):113–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the co-ion on the membrane permeability coefficient and the membrane potential (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):60–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of coniine, phenatin, cyclodol and tropacine by organic solvents] Griaznova EA. **Farmatsiia** 24(5):34–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced xerostomia in cancer patients. Effect on salivary and serum electrolytes. Dreizen S, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):273–8, Jul 76

SECRETION

The role of calcium in pancreatic enzyme and electrolyte secretion. pp. 237–54. Argent BE, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Comparative study of augmented histamine and pentagastrin tests on gastric secretion of acid, pepsin and electrolytes in normal control and duodenal ulcer subjects from Bombay. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):979–92, Jul 75

[Electrolyte secretion in a pancreatic duct model of the rat] Fölsch UR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1281–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crystalloid therapy in resuscitation during routine surgery and severe trauma. Page JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:18–22, 1975

URINE

Circadian rhythms of electrolyte and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Shane SR, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(4):355–60, Oct-Dec 75

Micropuncture study along the proximal convoluted tubule: different electrolytes handlings in the first loops usually unaccessible to micropuncture. p. 177. le Grimellec C, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

The investigation of individual nephron function in the euryhaline teleost, Salmo gairdneri. A new approach using micropuncture techniques. p. 180. Moss NG, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

A study of periodicity in a patient with hypertension: relations of blood pressure, hormones and electrolytes. pp. 100–7. Meyer WJ, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Measurement of urinary electrolytes – indications and limitations. Harrington JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1241–3, 11 Dec 75

[Determination of the urinary electrolyte concentration by means of measurements of electric conductivity] Jährig K. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):175–81, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dopamine on diuresis and on the excretion of electrolytes in healthy subjects] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):466–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401) on blood pressure, excretion of electrolytes and plasma renin activity] Funyu T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):529–36, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of electrolytes in the patients with urinary calculi (author's transl)] Kimura Y, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolyte metabolism and urine acidification ability in infants and children up to the age of 3 suffering from malnutrition] Morawska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1633–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS see under **ELECTROMAGNETICS**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Instantaneous fetal heart rate monitoring by electromagnetic methods. Hukkinen K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1115–20, 15 Aug 76

Effect of electromagnetic pulse on avoidance behavior and electroencephalogram of a rhesus monkey. Mattsson JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):644–8, Jun 76

Electromagnetic field effects in nerve tissue. Sandler SS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(11):1414–7, Nov 75

Electromagnetic induced kinetic effects on charged substrates in localized enzyme systems. Seto YJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):813–37, Jun 76

Influence of electromagnetic field on circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in chickens. Cymborowski B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):713–6, 1975

The external field intravascular electromagnetic flowmeter system as applied to standard arteriographic catheters and conscious humans. MacAlpin RN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):23–37, 1976

Development of dosimetry for RF and microwave radiation —II: Calculations of absorbed dose distributions in two sizes of muscle-equivalent spheres. Ho HS, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):317–24, Aug 75

Development of dosimetry for RF and microwave radiation–III: Dose rate distribution in tissue spheres due to measured spectra of electromagnetic plane wave. Ho HS, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):325–9, Aug 75

Development of dosimetry for RF and microwave radiation–I: Dosimetric quantities for RF and microwave electromagnetic fields. Youmans HD, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):313–6, Aug 75

Frequency and orientation effects on whole animal absorption of electromagnetic waves. Gandhi OP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):536–42, Nov 75

A note on EMP safety hazards. Guy AW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):464–7, Nov 75

Induction thermocoagulation of the brain—quantitation of absorbed power. Lin JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):542–6, Nov 75

Electromagnetic pulse interaction with mammalian cranial structures. Lin JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):61–5, Jan 76

Comments on 'propagation of plane waves through two parallel dielectric sheets'. Seaman RL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):269–70, May 76

The use of electromagnetic flowprobes in the mitral valve position—principle, advantages, and limitations. pp. 117–25. Reneman RS. **In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m.** (32 ref.)

Synthesis of frequency response of electric field probes. pp 41–57. Babij TM. **In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.**

Electrophysiological effects of electromagnetic fields on animals. pp. 167–211. Guy AW, et al. **In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.** (44 ref.)

Biorhythms: an overview. pp. 20–30. Brown FA Jr. **In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.**

A study of the biological effects of certain ELF electromagnetic fields. Krueger AP, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):194–201, Nov 75

Human reaction time variability changes from low intensity 3-hz and 10-hz electric fields: interactions with stimulus pattern, sex and field intensity. Persinger MA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):56–64, Mar 75

An electromagnetic theory of acupuncture. Maxey ES. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(1):17–25, 1976

An electromagnetic field theory of consciousness. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(2):40–51, 1974

Coupling of Gaussian electromagnetic pulse into a muscle-bone model of biological structure. Lin JC, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(1):67–75, Mar 76

Electromagnetic fields and skin wound repair. Romero-Sierra C, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(1):59–70, Mar 75

Square-wave striker for locomotor cilia and sensory cells. Jarman M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):727–9, Sep 74

Measurement techniques for assessing the influence of electromagnetic fields on implanted pacemakers. van Wijk van Brievingh RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):42–9, Jan 74

A new method for the electromagnetic optimization of stereotaxically implanted electrodes in the brain: preliminary results. Ruiz AG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 3(4):181–6, 30 Apr 76

Letter: Electromagnetic forces and circadian rhythms. Hopewood PS. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):501–2, 26 Feb 76

Experimental regeneration in peripheral nerves and the spinal cord in laboratory animals exposed to a pulsed electromagnetic field. Wilson DH, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(1):12–20, May 76

A new device to derive the force-velocity relationship of the isolated papillary muscle using a sonomicrometer and an electromagnet. Siepmann HP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):195–7, 30 Jul 76

Electromagnetic field interference and cardiac pacemakers. Jones SL. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1013–8, Sep 76

Effects of estremely low frequency electromagnetic fields on Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):531–40, Jun 76

The intravascular magnetic suspension of a test device for in vivo hemocompatibility evaluation of biomaterials. Lederman DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:545–53, 1976

[Psyche and electromagnetic fields (author's transl)] Grünner. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):846–52, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the infrared region of the electromagnetic spectrum of the pancreas in childhood diabetes mellitus]

Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):539–42, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surface electromagnetic rheography. Index of peripheral arterial flow in man] Boccalon H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):13–22, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: magnetocardiography. Production of a spool magnetocardiograph apparatus. 1st results in an urban area] Denis B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2577, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[On the interfering effects of power line chokes on the measurement of biological voltages (author's transl)] Irnich W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(2):43–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden, unexpected death of infants and electromagnetic fields (author's transl)] Eckert EE. **Med Klin** 71(37):1500–5, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker failure due to electromagnetic interference (author's transl)] Lampadius MS, et al. **Med Klin** 70(35):1380–5, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromagnetic field and biological systems] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):341–9, Dec 74 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the action of low-intensity UHF electromagnetic fields on Bacillus mesentericus and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ostapenkov AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A method of studying the effect of powerful electromagnetic interference on the work of implanted cardiostimulators] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):19–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electromagnetic fields on blood clotting] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):107–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing action of electromagnetic fields of superhigh frequency] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):31–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional state of the hypophysis–gonad system under the action on the body of electromagnetic fields of different band widths] Evtushenko GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in the properties of ascitic fluid from S-37 tumors under the action of a constant magnetic field using the method of erythrocyte dispersion analysis] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):932–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological shifts in occupational effects of radiation and radiowaves] Lysina GG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):50–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on erythrocytes preserved at low temperature] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):31–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the magnetic field of the earth and the incidence of acute attacks of primary glaucoma and acute disorders of retinal circulation] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):7–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field in continuous and pulse regimens on the indicators of serotonin metabolism in patients with ulcer disease] Komissarova IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):170–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The inhibiting action of superhigh-frequency millimeter waves on adenovirus (author's transl)] Kiselev RI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):617–20, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in the cells of different brain structures under the effect of UHF field of low intensity] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):127–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the effect of the meter-range electromagnetic field] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):133–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with magnetotherapy of painful neuromas of the stumps of the limbs] Kuxherenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):124–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of cellular composition of blood and erythropoietic activity of blood serum under the effect of constant magnetic field in high altitude (experimental study)] Abudulina ZM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultra-high frequency energy on anaphylactic shock and antibody formation] Vynohradov HI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):392–4, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of ATP and glutaminic acid on carbohydrate-energy and nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain and liver under the effect of pulsed electromagnetic field] Mishchenko LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):528–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects in rodents of a 1-month exposure to magnetic fields (200–1200 Gauss). Nahas GG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1161–3, Sep 75

Estimation of the occurrence of neurotic disorders in sea industry workers exposed to the action of electromagnetic waves. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):57–61, 1976

Biological measurements in rodents exposed continuously throughout their adult life to pulsed electromagnetic radiation. Baum SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):161–6, Feb 76

EMC design effectiveness in electronic medical prosthetic devices. pp. 351–63. Mitchell JC, et al. **In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.**

[Endangering of persons due to electromagnetic oscillation fields within the frequency of 3 kHz to 3000 GHz] Bittner G. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):159, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Pollution due to electromagnetic waves] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):37–8, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Chromosome studies of personnel exposed to electromagnetic radiation at radar centers] Italiano P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(24):1557–60, 12 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electromagnetic flow studies of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral branch artery bypass graft. pp. 116–24. Crowell RM. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

A new method for measuring venous blood flow with the aid of an electromagnetic flowmeter. Conti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 76

Magnetorheography; calculation of blood flow from surface induced potentials. Okai O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):694–708, Nov 75

[Use of a high-frequency electromagnetic field for the evaluation of heart activity] Kočí M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):315–8, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Letter: Study of electromagnetic detection of malignant melanoma] Hammer-Jacobsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1038, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The design of electromagnetic flowmeter probes with homogeneous luminal magnetic fields. Navi F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):71–3, Jan 76

A comparison of electrically short bare and insulated probes for measuring the local radio frequency electric field in biological systems. Smith GS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):477–83, Nov 75

Electromagnetic flowmeters. pp. 79–89. Naitove A. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Extracorporeal magnet perivascular electromagnetic flow meters. Kolin A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):279–83, 6 Apr 76

[Experimental basis of a new method of determination of coronary blood flow with the aid of electromagnetic flowmeter] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):118–23, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromagnetic flow measurement in intraoperative diagnosis] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):101–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The visual evoked magnetoencephalogram. Teyler TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):683–91, 1 Sep 75

A simple method for measuring the frequency response of an electromagnetic flowmeter. Calvert MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):592–4, Jul 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of magnetic field on inflammation. Mizushima Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1411–2, 15 Dec 75

Comparison of short wave diathermy and pulsed electromagnetic energy in treatment of soft tissue injuries. Wilson DH. **Physiotherapy** 60(10):309–10, Oct 74

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Electromyography and electroneurography for medico-legal purposes in cases of peripheral nerve lesions. Klug N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):306–7, 1975

Proceedings: Electromyographic findings in spinal cord lesions treated with hyperbaric oxygenation (HO). Linke D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):298–9, 1975

Impulse interference in the summated electromyogram. Gydikov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:18–27, 1974

Signal characteristics of EMG at different levels of muscle tension. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):267–76, Feb 76

The use of electromyography in angiology. Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (65):5–89, 1975

Relationship of resting EMG level to total body metabolism with reference to the origin of 'tissue noise'. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(3):139–47, Jun 76

Electromyographic study of two-joint muscles. Fujiwara M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 54(5):234–42, Oct 75

Electromyographic investigations in torticollis. Vasilescu C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(3):153–60, 1975

Inhibitory effects in the masticatory neuromusculature of human subjects at median occlusal position. McNamara DC. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):329–31, 1976

Electrodiagnosis at median occlusal position for human subjects with mandibular joint syndrome. McNamara DC. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):325–8, 1976

EMG feedback therapy: review of treatment of 114 patients. Brudny J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(2):55–61, Feb 76

Needle electromyography: its effect on serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Chrissian SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(3):114–9, Mar 76

Clinical electromyography of the hand. Delagi EF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(2):66–9, Feb 76

Electromyographic temporal analysis of gait: normal human locomotion. Dubo HI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):415–20, Sep 76

Errors in EMG reporting. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):30–2, Jan 76

Letter: Paraspinal EMG and carcinoma. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):459, Oct 75

Abductor digiti quinti shuffleboard: a study in motor learning. Payton OD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):169–74, Apr 76

Electromyographic temporal analysis of gait: hemiplegic locomotion. Peat M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):421–5, Sep 76

Derivation of some parameters of myoelectric signals recorded during sustained constant force isometric contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 15(12):1167–80, Dec 75

Electromyographic patterns during ballistic movement of normal and spastic limbs. Angel RW. **Brain Res** 99(2):387–92, 5 Dec 75

Variance in correlation of electromyography myelography and surgical findings in back disorders: case presentation. Land ME, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):30–3, Apr 75

Variance in correlation of electromyography, myelography and surgical findings in back disorders. Case presentation. Lane ME, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):30–3, Apr 75

Physiological and psychological effects of alpha and EMG feedback training with college drug users: a pilot study. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):337–49, Aug 75

The electromyogram of the diaphragm in the investigation of human regulation of ventilation. Lopata M, et al. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):162–5, Jul 76

Electromyographic verification of viable muscle tissue following a double-pendulum flap procedure for surgical repair of bilateral cleft lip. Moceri LM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:405–8, Oct 75

Lumbar stenosis. An electromyographic evaluation. Jacobson RE. **Clin Orthop** (115):68–71, Mar–Apr 76

The Landau reaction: a clinical and electromyographic analysis. Cupps C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):41–53, Feb 76

Proceedings: Relevance of electromyography to disorders of the shoulder. Cadre N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):552, Nov 75

The click-evoked post-auricular myogenic response in normal subjects. Dus V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):523–5, Nov 75

Proceedings: Pupillographic and electromyographic findings in botulism. Hagenah R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):532, Nov 75

Proceedings: Low arousal induced by EMG and EEG feedback in various patient groups: description of the methodology in a pilot study. Hoffmann E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):557, Nov 75

Proceedings: The restless legs syndrome. A clinical and polygraphic study. Le Van Thanh, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):545, Nov 75

Proceedings: Postural polymyography in children with minimal brain damage. Lesný I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):440–1, Oct 75

Proceedings: Evidence of electromyographic findings in early diagnosis of lead polyneuropathy. Schlenska GK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):534, Nov 75

Proceedings: Observations from microelectrode recording in man: relevance to the study of reflexes. Struppler A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):549, Nov 75

Studies of the effect of Jendrassik's manoeuvre on knee jerk in comparison with co-contraction of knee muscles in spastic subjects. Arrigo A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):45–55, Jan–Apr 75

Electromyographic investigation of the superficial sphincter ani muscle (SSAM) in spinal cord injury. Blank A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):261–8, Jul 75

Modulation of soleus electromyogram during electrical stimulation of medial gastrocnemius nerve in man. Bouaziz Z, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):31–41, Jan–Apr 75

Preliminary report on a new approach to myoelectric control of an upper extremity orthesis. Boulongne D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):225–38, Jul 75

Observations on muscle receptor sensitivity in the human. Burg D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):15–28, Jan–Apr 75

E.M.G. studies of two family cases of the Schwartz and Jampel syndrome (osteo-chondro-muscular dystrophy with myotonia). Cadilhac J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):5–12, Jan–Apr 75

The bandwidth of masseter electromyograms from bipolar surface electrodes. Duxbury AJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):209–21, Jul 75

Electromyography in the early diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Feldkamp M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):241–50, Jul 75

The relationship between myoelectric activity and muscle work in intermittent statical contractions. Hagberg M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):253–8, Jul 75

Flexor reflex components in relation to afferent stimulation and sural nerve biopsies. Preliminary report. Horstink MW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):83–9,

Jan–Apr 75

On-line computer application in clinical quantitative electromyography. Kopec J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(1):49–64, Jan–Mar 76

Frequency amplitude relationship of signals in isometric surface electromyograms. Kumar S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):539–44, Oct–Dec 75

Electromyography of the human bladder a preliminary report. La Joie WJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):191–206, Jul 75

The amplitude of spike in the interpretation of electromyographic recordings. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):377–96, Aug–Sep 75

Electromyographic study of paralegic patients. Onkelinx A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(1):71–81, Jan–Apr 75

Electromyographic recording of tremor. Reniers J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):151–4, Apr–Jun 75

A method for assessing the ankle jerk response electromyographically: preliminary results from patients with lumbar spinal disorders. Troup JD. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):493–500, Oct–Dec 75

The amplitude distribution of the myoelectric signal in an ergonomic study of the deltoid muscle. Hagberg M, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(3):311–9, May 75

Motor unit differentiation and integrated surface EMG in voluntary isometric contraction. Maton B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):149–57, 21 Jun 76

Automatic digital analysis of the EMG during standardized flexion and extension of the foot. Visser SL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):441–50, 1975

Electromyographic analyses of basic movement patterns. Basmajian JV. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:259–84, 1973

The human tongue during sleep: electromyographic activity of the genioglossus muscle. Sauerland EK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):160–70, Apr 76

Electromyography in pediatrics. El-Bishlawy A. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):93–5, Apr 75

Sensory feedback therapy for stroke patients. Grynbaum BB, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(6):43–7, Jun 76

Facilitatory effect of lingual nerve stimulation on masseteric EMG Activities of the cat. Morimoto T, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):85–91, Oct 75

An interactive computer peripheral to measure the electromyographic silent period. Altug SS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):160–4, Mar 76

Mathematical modeling of the colorectal myoelectrical activity in humans. Linkens DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):101–10, Mar 76

Dependence of EMG power spectra on electrode type. McLeod WD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):172–5, Mar 76

The effects of tonic, isometric contraction on the evoked EMG. pp. 283–91. Agarwal GC, et al. **In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.**

The EMG analysis of certain negative symptoms caused by lesions of the central nervous system. pp. 293–300. Shahani BT, et al. **In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.**

Electromygraphic biofeedback and tricyclic antidepressants in myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome: psychological predictors of outcome. Gessel AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1048–52, Nov 75

Proceedings: Serotonin-induced electrical silence of rat skeletal muscle with experimentally induced Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pohlman A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):530, Jan 76

Electromyograph feedback as a relaxation technique. Coursey RD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):825–34, Dec 75

Differential effectiveness of electromyograph feedback, verbal relaxation instructions, and medication placebo with tension headaches. Cox DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):892–8, Dec 75

Effects of various forms of relaxation training on physiological and self-report measures of relaxation. Reinking RH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):595–600, Oct 75

Reproducibility of the electromyogram. Garnick JJ. **J Dent Res** 54(4):867–71, Jul–Aug 75

EMG analysis of stereotyped voluntary movements in man. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1154–62, Dec 75

EMG analysis of patients with cerebellar deficits. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1163–9, Dec 75

Normal median nerve proximal latency in carpal tunnel syndrome: a clue to coexisting Martin–Gruber anastomosis. Iyer V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):449–52, May 76

Jaw reflexes and masseter electromyograms in mesencephalic and pontine lesions: an electrodiagnostic study. Ongerboer De Visser BW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):90–2, Jan 76

Prognostic significance of electrodiagnostic studies in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Raman PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):163–70, Feb 76

Safety factor in single human motor end-plates studied in vivo with single fibre electromyography. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):799–804, Aug 75

Motor unit fibre density in the extensor digitorum communis muscle. Single fibre electromyographic study in normal subjects at different ages. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):874–80, Sep 75

Single fibre EMG findings in polyneuropathies of different aetiology. Thiele B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):881–7, Sep 75

Equivocal plantar responses: a clinical and electromyographic study. Van Giju J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):275–82, Mar 76

Orbicularis oculi reflex and facial muscle electromyography. Pre- and postoperative evaluation of posterior fossa space-occupying lesions. Raman PT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):550–5, May 76

Electrophysiological technique for evaluating lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Rockswold GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):321–6, Sep 76

The reproducibility of electromyographic recordings of the masseter muscle in humans. Nouri A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(2):189–200, Apr 76

Proceedings: High-speed analysis of gastrointestinal myoelectric activity. Barnett TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):6P–7P, Mar 76

Proceedings: The contribution of real electromyogram to recordings of bladder electrical activity. Craggs MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):123P–124P, Jun 76

A model for myoelectric signal generation. Brody G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):29–41, Jan 74

Summation of fibre potentials and the e.m.g.—force relationship during the voluntary movement of a forearm. Wani AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(2):174–81, Mar 74

Electromyography in type II glycogenosis. Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 5(4):410–24, Nov 74

The value of electromyography in lumbar disc lesions. MacLean IC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(16):769–70, Nov 75

The role of electromyography in myelodysplasia. Granger CV, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):487–9, Apr 76

Letter: More on electromyography Denies MH. **Phys Ther** 56(3):349, Mar 76

Letter: More on electromyography. Sine RD. **Phys Ther** 55(10):1139–40, Oct 75

Electrodiagnosis in muscle disease. Campbell ED. **Practitioner** 216(1294):414–9, Apr 76

An experimental test of assumptions relating to the use of electromyographic biofeedback as a general relaxation training technique. Alexander AB. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):656–62, Nov 75

Reliability of various estimates of electromyogram activity: within and between subject analyses. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):468–70, Jul 75

An electromyographic investigation of the sartorius and tensor fascia latae muscles. Stubbs NB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):358–63, Oct 75

Clinico-electromyographic considerations on a case of neuromyotonia. Pendefunda G, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):237–45, 1975

Clinical and electromyographic evaluation after chemonucleolysis for lumbar disk disease. Herrick RB, et al. **South Med J** 68(12):1552–5, Dec 75

Electromyographic studies in peripheral nerve injuries. Oh SJ. **South Med J** 69(2):177–82, Feb 76

Electromyographic studies in acute period of trichinellosis. Kaczmarek J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):711–9, 1975

Electromyographic studies in persons with trichinellosis history. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):721–30, 1975

[Early postoperative electrokymographic changes in mitral stenosis] Cholakov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):467–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Saccoradiculography with Dimer-X. Electromyographic methodlogy and research of its neurotoxicity] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 12(4):159–73, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electromyography of the anal sphincter to the study of anal incontinence in myelomengocele patients. Apropos of 80 personal cases in children] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 12(2):97–131, 1975 **(Fre)**

[2 unusual laryngeal electromyographic readings] DeJonckere P. **Electrodiagn Ther** 12(4):155–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic comparison of muscle lengthening and shortening during to-and-fro movements] Cnockaert JC. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):477–89, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The facial nerve. Value and limitations of electrical tests] Brichet B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):98–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Automatic recognition of motor unit potentials] Caspi P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):124–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of prognathism of the lower jaw] Cadenat H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):509–15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic control of the effects of a muscle relaxant: LCB 29 in pyramidal hypertonia] Cadilhac J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic study of bismuth-induced myoclonic encephalopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):295–302, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of hemidiaphragmatic paralysis] Isch-Treussard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):467–75, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Electromyography in the study of thyrotoxic myopathies] Jesel M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):183–92, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the technic on the electromyographic positivity of spasmophilia tests] Lerique JL. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):128–30, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Unitary EMG analysis of parkinsonian tremor at rest and in position] Rondot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):121–4, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electromyographic study of an incomplete form of stiff man syndrome] Rousselot JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):388–90, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[The spectrum analysis of the electromyogram: the adaptation of autoregressive models to the interference electromyogram] Bräuer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):805–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic changes in temporary tourniquet ischemia in man] Karpf M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:377–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroneurographic and electromyographic findings in 50 patients with chronic alcohol abuse] Hankowitz M. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):272–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of electromyography to clinical diagnosis] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):201–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Electromyography and intensive therapy in myasthenia gravis] Ritzow E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(12):636–8, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Electroneurographic study of subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy with special reference to its relationship to pathological types and results of conventional electromyography] Fujiwara T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 14(10):782–91, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy with electroneuromyography] Muroga T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):550–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Experimental studies on electromyography of the digestive tract] Akasaka Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):226–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Electromyographic observation on intestinal and rectal diseases in children] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):209–10, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in electromyography of the stomach in experimental ulcer. II] Iwasaki A, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):249–51, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Dysrhythmia in electromyography of the gastric smooth muscle] Konegawa R. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):255–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of mucle relaxants with evoked electromyography. 6. Fluctuation of the M2/M1 ratio by repetitive paired stimulation] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):980–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From electroneuromyography to artificial limbs, with special reference to electromyographic control of artificial limbs] Nojima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3044–9, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[The study of control of posture by frequency analysis of surface electromyogram: an analysis of changes in muscular activity under the controlled posture (author's transl)] Ohno H. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(1):1–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant role of electromyography in non-concomitant squint] Wójtowicz S. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):717–24, Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Electromyography in treatment of facial paralysis with low-frequency currents] Duma D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):389–93, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the discontinuance of work as a consequence of fatigue according to the change in the electromyogram in a hypnotic state] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):12–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic indices of lesion to the spinal cord following its trauma] Nesmeianova TN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):25–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of the muscles of the perioral region in residual deformities of the nose and upper lip following elimination of unilateral congenital cleft] Kosachev AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):42–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electromyographic studies of patients with the Leriche syndrome before and after surgery] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):851–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus in patients with Urov (Kashin–Bek) disease] Domaev IuA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):659–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electromyographic studies in the scalenus syndrome] Dubrovskaia MK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1182–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of electromyography in patients with demyelinating diseases of the nervous system] Manovich

ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1641–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of movement disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe of the brain] Miridonov VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):488–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypothenar muscle action potential recorder. Redman LR, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):53–6, Feb 76

A suitable type of wire for wire–electrodes. Stuyck J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):291, Jul 75

A percutaneous wire electrode for chronic research use. Caldwell CW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):429–32, Sep 75

Letter: Anteroposterior position of Myo–Monitor centric. Salisbury RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):591–2, Nov 75

A filter bank analyser with simultaneous readout for the evaluation of dynamic myoelectric signal power spectra. Ortengren R. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):561–9, Jul 75

A simple, inexpensive 8–channel multiplexer for electromyography in human locomotion. Perritt RQ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):104–6, Jan 76

A wire multielectrode for intramuscular recording. Shiav R. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):721–3, Sep 74

A new electrode for electromyographic study of bronchial smooth muscle. Akasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):49–54, Sep 75

[Electrodes in electromyography] Kredba J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):150–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Newly developed universal 2–channel electronmyograph] Lébl M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(3):161–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presentation of an apparatus which measures tension of the muscles (author's transl)] Debelle M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):299–312, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyogram of the alimentary tract by chronically implanted bipolar electrodes (author's transl)] Kuwashima T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):21–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equipment for programmed multi–channel electric stimulation of the motor neuro–muscular structures in man] Kazimirov EK, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):5–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

On a new vectorelectromyographic method of investigating a pair of muscles. Advance communication. Kosarov D. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1:80–4, 1974

Vectorelectromyographic control on the position of surface electrodes in relation to active motor units in the human muscles. Kosarov D. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1:85–93, 1974

A review of the methods of processing EMG for use as a proportional control signal. Hogan N. **Biomed Eng** 11(3):81–6, Mar 76

Telemetry of the EEG and EMG in the cat under the influence of psychotropic drugs. Polc P, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(5):264–72, 1974

Quantitative electromyography. Difference between myopathic findings and neuropathic ones. Hirose K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(5–6):431–49, Oct–Dec 75

Vocational electromyography: studies of localized muscle fatigue at the assembly line. Ortengren R, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(2):157–74, Mar 75

Cinematographic, electromyographic, and electrogoniometric techniques for analyzing human movements. Adrian M. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:339–63, 1973

Percutaneous laryngeal electromyography. Standardization of the technique. Kotby MN. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(2):116–27, 1975

Automatic analysis of motor unit firing patterns. pp. 139–53. Gath I, et al.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Methods for analyzing neuronal and muscular signals in human motor control. pp. 23–40. Stein RB.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.

Single fibre electromyography for motor unit study in man. pp. 79–92. Stålberg E.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

Automatic measurement of random interpotenial intervals in single fibre electromyography. Mihelin M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(3):181–91, Jul 75

Quantitative electromyography in the detection of the carriers in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. Valli G, et al. **J Neurol** 212(2):139–49, 23 Apr 76

Regional curare for the reduction of the safety factor in human motor end–plates studied with single fibre electromyography. Schiller HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):805–9, Aug 75

Proceedings: A rapid method of F–wave analysis, using a three–dimensional plotting technique. Furness P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):44P–45P, Jun 76

Using electromyographic biofeedback in treating orofacial dyskinesia. Farrar WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):384–7, Apr 76

Detrusor and urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):891–4, Dec 75

Integrated EMG with digital read–out in ocular muscle disorders. Horsten GP. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:295–8, 1975

[External laryngeal electromyographic technic in laryngologic and phoniatric clinical practice] Dejonckere P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):677–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyocartography of the posterior and inferior wall of the abdomen during extension of the torso] Rideau Y, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):757–67, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of the muscles of the anterolateral wall of the abdomen using electromyocartography] Rideau Y, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):743–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External digestive electromyography. Value in the study of the mechanism of action of trimebutine in dyspeptic subjects] Bertrand J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):327–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Action of metopimazine on gastric motility. Double–blind study using external digestive electromyography] Bertrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2319–20, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Electrologic criteria of the severity of peripheral facial paralysis. Preliminary results in a study of 129 cases] Bigot B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):385–7, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Current results of microneurography in man. Its value for reflexology] Struppler A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(4):525–38, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Cinephotographic and electromyographic analysis of gait] Baumann JU. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(1):13–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the electromyographic measurement of differences in the activity of the extensor muscles of the back in a given posture] Buchholz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):332–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for taking electromyograms of the external ocular muscles of waking laboratory animals during their growing period] Schönfelder J, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):7–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of the informational content of the electromyographic signal in isometric muscle contraction] Bracale M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):706–14, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic analysis of the action potential by Willison's method: preliminary results] Serra C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):698–705, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A trial for electromyography of the detrusor muscle (author's transl)] Kitamura Y. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):15–20, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of spectral analysis of the summational electromyogram (EMG) in studying the action of vibration on the human neuromuscular system] Okhnianskaia LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):23–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Electromyography and rheumatology (author's transl)] Onkelinx A, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(5–6 SPEC NO):270–9, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[A contribution to veterinary electromyography] Heckmann R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):713–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Analytical electron microscopic identification of cytochemical products in thin sections. Wood JG. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):143–51, 1975

An analytical approach to ultra–small physical evidence. Reeve V, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):235–44, Jul 75

X–ray microanalysis of ultrathin frozen and freeze–dried sections of human sperm cells. Chandler JA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(1):55–65, May 76

The application of x–ray analysis in the transmission electron analytical microscope (T.E.A.M.) to the quantitative bulk analysis of biological microsamples. Davies TW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(1):47–54, May 76

Quantitative evaluation of autoradiographs by X–ray spectroscopy. Hodges GM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):173–8, Jul 75

Proceedings: The distribution of Na, K and Cl in Bufo bufo oocytes measured by electron microprobe analysis. Dick DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):102P–103P, Jun 76

[Microprobe methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(4):379–81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Localization of 'transcriptively active' cells during odontogenesis using acridine orange ultrastructural cytochemistry. Lehmann R, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):438–56, Apr 76

Elemental analysis of asbestos fibers by means of electron probe techniques. Rubin IA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:81–94, Dec 74

A simplified method of specimen preparation for X–ray microanalysis of muscle and blood cells. Yarom R, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):49–59, 7 Sep 75

Chemical analysis of five species of Aspergillus by combined scanning electron microscopy and x–ray spectrometry. Thibaut M, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):210–4, Apr 76

[Microprobe methods] **Microsc Acta** 77(2):192–4, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

ESR investigation of the binding of acidic biopolymers to synthetic apatite. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):569–81, Mar 76

Electron spin resonance study of changes during the development of a mouse myeloid leukaemia. I. Paramagnetic metal ions. Dodd NJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):108–20, Jul 75

Electron spin resonance study of changes during the development of a mouse myeloid leukaemia. II. The ascorbyl radical. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):451–5, Oct 75

Proceedings: Electron spin resonance as a technique for monitoring activity and response to therapy in malignant diseases. Foster MA. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):291, Mar 76

Spin labeling the hydrocarbon phase of biological membranes. pp. 291–302. Keith AD.
In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on spin–labelling of pepsin: effects of temperature, pH and urea on its conformation. Aoshima H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):131–9, 1976

Letter: Optically detected zero–field magnetic resonance studies of the photoexcited triplet state of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodosopirillum rubrum. Clarke RH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(24):7178–9, 26 Nov 75

Letter: Nonexponential methyl proton spin–lattice relaxation in the C–terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Cutnell JD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(1):264–5, 7 Jan 76

Internal rotations of side chains and backbone in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH). Analysis of carbon–13 spin–lattice relaxation times. Deslauriers R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):1931–9, 31 Mar 76

Electron spin resonance studies of Cu2+ doped in single crystals of cytosine monohydrate. Toriyama K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6456–60, 29 Oct 75

Electron nuclear double resonance on heme compounds. ENDOR from the iron ligands in protohemin chloride and protohemin bromide. Van Camp HL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4094–8, 7 Jul 76

In vivo electron spin resonance in rats. Feldman A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(4):602–12, Jul 75

Electron spin resonance in medicinal chemistry. Williams–Smith DL, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 12:191–245, 1975 (166 ref.)

[ESR studies on the action of ionizing radiation in biological media] Stockhausen K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:99–119, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of ESR spectrometry in hematologic studies of patients with malignant tumors: preliminary research] Giori C, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(5):268–76, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing–induced tachycardia––special reference to myocardial free radical metabolism––] Mizutani K. **Jpn Circ J** 39(11):1241–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lyophilization on the free–radical state of animal cells] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):124–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Separate determination of the characteristic correlation time of spin–labeled proteins and thier conjugated labels] Kiaiviariaînen AI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):805–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

Iron–sulfur proteins, the most numerous and most diversified components of the mitochondrial electron transfer system. Beinert H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:137–49, 1976 (39 ref.)

Reduction of cytochromes by nitrite in electron–transport particles from Nitrobacter winogradskyi: proposal of a mechanism for H+ translocation. Cobley JG. **Biochem J** 156(3):493–8, 15 Jun 76

Electron transport in photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Bouges–Bocquet B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):382–91, 8 Sep 75

Proton translocation reactions in the respiratory chains. Papa S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(1):39–84, 30 Apr 76 (215 ref.)

An abnormal ratio of cytochromes in the respiratory chain of mouse and human myelomas. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):557–72, 12 Mar 76

A protective function of superoxide dismutase during respiratory chain activity. Tyler DD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 396(3):335–46, 8 Sep 75

Some experiments on the primary electron acceptor in reaction centres from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Wraight CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):242–9, 11 Aug 75

Purification and properties of a low molecular weight protein factor of mitochondrial energy-linked functions. You KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):398–412, 12 Mar 76

Charge separation and energy transfer in the mitochondrial membrane. Papa S, et al. **Biophys J** 15(9):963–7, Sep 75

Hypothesis on the role of liganded states of proteins in energy transducing systems. Bennun A. **Biosystems** 7(2):230–44, Oct 75

Pyridine nucleotide as an indicator of the oxygen requirements for energy-linked functions of mitochondria. Chance B. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I31–8, May 76

Coordination of citric acid cycle activity with electron transport flux. Williamson JR, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I39–51, May 76

Morphogenesis of the membrane-bound electron-transport system in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):131–9, 16 Jun 75

Electron transport in aerobically grown Paracoccus denitrificans: kinetic characterization of the membrane-bound cytochromes and the stoichiometry of respiration-driven proton translocation. Lawford HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):369–74, 1 May 76

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat evolution and their correlation with oxygen uptake in Escherichia coli with genotypically- and phenotypically-modified electron transport chains. Poole RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):248–53, 15 Oct 75

Further studies on the Rieske iron-sulfur center in mitochondrial and photosynthetic systems: a pK on the oxidized form. Prince RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):117–9, 15 May 76

Mechanisms of membrane electron and proton transfer. pp. 278–96. Dutton PL, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Electron tunneling in rigid media. pp. 462–76. Kroh J, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Role of ubiquinone-10 in electron transport system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Higuti T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):51–6, Jul 75

Electron transfer across membranes using vitamin K1 and coenzyme Q10 as carrier molecules. Anderson SS, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):147–8, 15 Jan 76

Stoichiometric relationship between energy-dependent proton ejection and electron transport in mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):437–41, Feb 76

Charge pair model of bioenergetics: redox enzymes. Kemeny G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2392–5, Jul 76

Inhibition of electron transport on the oxygen-evolving side of photosystem II by an antiserum to a polypeptide isolated from the thylakoid membrane. Schmid GH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(5–6):304–11, May-Jun 76

[Inhibitory analysis of the respiration of bacteroids from the nodules of yellow lupine] Raĭkhinshteĭn MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 45(2):210–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural electron donors in the process of nitrogen fixation] Rashba EIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):361–7, May-Jun 74 (33 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron transfer in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of nitrofurans. Biaglow JE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(4):393–8, 15 Feb 76

Studies on the mechanism of electron transport in the bc1-segment of the respiratory chain in yeast. II. The binding of antimycin to mitochondrial particles and the function of two different binding sites. Burger G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 396(2):187–201, 11 Aug 75

Studies of the mitochondria from Eimeria tenella and inhibition of the electron transport by quinolone coccidiostats. Wang CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):210–9, 11 Aug 75

Effect of insecticide intoxication on the hepatic microsomal electron transport reactions, during dietary protein variations in young rats. Pawar SS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(2):197–204, Aug 75

Inhibitory effect of parathion on the photosynthetic electron transport system in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):552–7, Nov 75

Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport systems by phosvel and some environmental conversion products. Winston GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):19–23, Jan 76

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on isolated rat kidney mitochondria: inhibition of electron transport in the region of phosphorylation site II. Manuel MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(1):209–21, Jul 76

Salt stimulated respiration and ion transport of Chlorella fusca. Löppert HG. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):701–5, 1974

Respiratory electron flow and ATPase system in photosynthetically grown Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Knobloch K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):342–8, May-Jun 75

Structure-activity-relationship of inhibitors of photosynthetic electron flow. Herbicidal N-alkylated-ureas and ringclosed N-acylamides as inhibitors of photosystem II. Trebst A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29(5–6):232–5, May-Jun 74

[Action of an antioxygen food additive, di-tertio-butyl-hydroxy-toluene on the electron transport and on the coupling of oxidation and phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of rats] Pascal MG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(15):1833–6, 21 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17beta on NADPH-dependent electron transfer in rat liver microsomes in vitro (author's transl)] Wollenberg P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(3):351–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action and structure-acitivity-relationships of the aminotriazinone herbicide Metribuzin. Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in chloroplasts by Metribuzin (author's transl)] Trebst A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 30(4):499–504, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related
ELECTROTHERAPY

Electroanesthesia (EA) studies: EA produced by stimulation of sensory nerves of the scalp in Rhesus monkeys. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):536–41, Jul-Aug 76

Electrosleep in the management of alcoholism. Smith RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):675–80, Dec 75

The efficacy of electrosleep therapy. Templer DI.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 20(8):607–13, Dec 75 (45 ref.)

Cerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep): a review. Flemenbaum A. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:195–202, 1975

The management of chronic hysteria: a review and double-blind trial of electrosleep and other relaxation methods. Scallet A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(6):347–53, Jun 76

Prolonged post-block hypoexcitability induced by anodal blockade of cat tooth pulp. Fields RW, et al.
Exp Neurol 50(2):293–303, Feb 76

Short-term electronarcosis: a new method of general anaesthesia for defibrillation. Negovsky VA, et al.
Resuscitation 3(3):223–7, 1974

[Application of electroencephalostimulation (EES) in obstetrics and gynecology] Belchev D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 13(6):488–92, 1974 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of emesis and hyperemesis gravidarum by electroencephalostimulation (EES)] Belchev D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(1):33–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of electroanalgesia in regulation of the labor activity] Papitashvili AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):52–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroanalgesia as a method of postoperative anesthesia] Proshina IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):43–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in human EEG rhythms due to electrostimulation (electrosleep)] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 229(1):230–2, JUL-AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the state of the adaptation of brain neurons in prolonged electronarcosis and increase in the current intensity] Morozov IA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (1):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroanalgesia in obstetrical-gynecological surgery] Persianinov LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):71–6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral-correlation analysis of the bioelectrical activity of rabbit brain structures during electrosleep] Potulova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):649–57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of electrosleep for the elimination of emotional stress in dental practice] Ivashchenko ON, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(2):50–4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroanalgesia in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):71–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the functional state of the parenchymal cells of the liver in patients with gout and deforming osteoarthritis under the influence of radon baths and their combination sith electrosleep (according to the data of radiohepatography with Bengal red-I131)] Ryzhkin AI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):514–7, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of labor complications using electroanalgesia] Rusina NF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):89–90, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrosleep and rhythmotherapeutic sleep] Rabichev LIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks involved in the use of eletromedical equipment. II. Clinical experience] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):849–51, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perivascular and intracellular hydration in electronarcosis] Morozov IA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):80–4, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the electrosleep machine. Jordan JE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 36(12):661–5, Dec 75

[Experience with the use of the ELOZ-1 apparatus] Deriabin EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):90, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of electro-analgesia in obstetrics and gynecology. A survey by invitation. Persianinov LS.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 54(4):373–84, 1975

The use of direct current to cause selective block of large fibres in peripheral nerves. Whitwam JG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 47(11):1123–33, Nov 75

[Loco-regional analgesia by electronic stimulation during labor] Delecour M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(3):427–29, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical stimulation anaesthesia in abdominal surgery in special consideration of selective proximal vagotomie (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):248–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the application of electric stimulation currents in operations. Concept of a clinically applicable device (author's transl)] Thoma H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):239–45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in a surgical clinic] Buniatian AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (12):70–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of use of low-frequency impulse current] Grineva VN. **Vrach Delo** (5):121–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The effect of transcerebral impulse currents on labor pain] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(41):591–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Electrical stunning of pigs intended for slaughter(author's transl)] Van Der Wal PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):969–75, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

ELECTRONICS

see related
TAPE RECORDING

Minicomputer monitored social behavior of mice with hippocampus lesions. Ely D, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(1):1–29, Jan 76

Digital electrostimulator. Dascalov IC. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):137–8, Jan 74

Highly linear photon-coupled isolator. Katz GM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 12(4):558–63, Jul 74

The use of a simple light-pen system with a colour-television image analyser. Stanton MR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):311–4, Mar 75

A variable interval and duration warning system. Olson IA.
Med Biol Illus 24(2):94–5, May 74

A window amplitude discriminator with adjustable upper and lower thresholds. Ohl W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):199–202, 30 Jul 76

[Measurement of low frequency electrical fields with a solid state electrometer probe (author's transl)] Bach W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 21(6):185–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

System for averaging physiological data recorded on film or paper. Watt DG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(2):59–64, Apr 76

A simple electronic circuit for simulation of pharmacokinetic processes. Danek A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):321–4, 1976

A miniaturized photocell assembly for monitoring heart rate in freely behaving Aplysia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Feinstein R, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):271–8, Jun 76

An ambulatory activity monitor with solid state memory. Colburn TR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:117–22, 3–5 May 76

An automatic zeroing circuit. Mason RL.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 22(5):427–8, Sep 75

Continuous measurement of vascular diameters via television microscopy. Devaney MJ, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(1):73–8, 1976

A miniature accelerometer for detecting glottal waveforms and nasalization. Stevens KN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):594–9, Sep 75

A simple device for driving the Grass oscilloscope recording camera by electrical signals. Cerf JA, et al.
Med Biol Eng 13(1):119–20, Jan 75

A vacuum centrifuge for void-free potting of implantable hybrid microcircuits in silicone. Donaldson PE, et al.
Med Biol Eng 13(4):595–6, Jul 75

Radiotelemetry of avian shank temperature using a thin-film hybrid microcircuit. Duncan IJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):544–50, Jul 75

A digital tail-flick apparatus. Hillman GR. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):597–8, Jul 75

A sampling controller and interval timer for a multiplexed

analogue-to-digital convertor. Koles ZJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):467-71, May 75

A system for biofeedback conditioning of electroencephalographic activity. Pryzbylik AT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):577-82, Jul 75

Shutter control circuit for photography of single oscilloscope sweeps. Purves RD. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):126-7, Jan 75

Alternative to walls. Holbrook RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):28-9, Apr 76

A method for monitoring spontaneous locomotor activity and resting behavior in fishes. Hafeez MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):217-21, Feb 76

Activity monitor for small animals. Moross GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):493-5, Apr 76

High Q ultrasonic liquid resonators with concave transducers. Eggers F, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(3):361-7, Mar 76

[Prototype of respiratory machine with automatic control] Giannazo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2137-8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Light and sound signaling system with 3 remote control panels] Kobrin VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):38-40, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

['Frequency noise regulator' and the possibilities of using it in hygienic research] Men'shov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):74-6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Screened negatives from continuous-tone originals using the Xerox 1385 electrostatic copier. Siwek R. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):221-2, Nov 74

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

Electronic platelet counts with the Coulter counter. Reassessment of a correction factor. Gottfried EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):506-11, Sep 76

Long-term ventilatory support by diaphragm pacing in quadriplegia. Glenn WW, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):566-77, May 76

Electronic stethoscope with frequency shaping and infrasonic recording capabilities. Gordon ES, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):312-6,

Meeting report. Electronic aids for the deaf. George RE. **Biomed Eng** 10(12):457-8, Dec 75

Exploring biological signals. Sayers BM. **Biomed Eng** 10(9):335-41, Sep 75

Mode of action of a surgical electronic lithoclast--high speed pressure, cinematographic and schlieren recordings following an ultrashort underwater electronic discharge. Tidd MJ, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(1):5-11,24, Jan 76

Clinical comparison of two electronic spirometers with a water-sealed spirometer. Shanks DE, et al. **Chest** 69(4):461-6, Apr 76

Proceedings: Recording of biopotentials by a commercial tape recorder. Mladonicky P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):547, Nov 75

Administrative responsibility for the use of electronic devices in hospitals. Merchant RS. **Hosp Top** 53(5):32, 34-5, Sep-Oct 75

Generation of complex waveforms for biomedical application. Blazek V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):535-6, Nov 75

An in vivo study of cardiac pacemaker optimization by pulse shape modification. Klafter RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):233-9, May 76

Filtering without phase shift. Longini RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):432-3, Sep 75

Electronics in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Trend prediction and patient monitoring. pp. 597-600. Bushman JA, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

dV or dot dV: a critique of flow-volume slope analysis. pp. 608-12. Steen SN, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Electronics in anesthesiology and resuscitation. Non-invasive patient monitoring: expectations and reality. pp. 613-8. Weinman J.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Quality control in electronic counting of erythrocytes. pp. 81-8. Helleman PW.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Electroacoustical standards. Introduction. pp. 53-6. Wilber LA.
In: Rubin M, ed. Hearing aids: current developments and concepts. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. WV 274 H435 1975.

Tri-plane analyzer electronics in motion. Ellis J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):575-81, Aug 76

Electronic ear warmer. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):229-30, May 76

Chronic measurement of epidural pressure with an induction-powered oscillator transducer. Rylander HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):465-78, Apr 76

Active filters: some simple design methods for biomedical workers. Derrett CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):883-8, Nov 75

An electro-acoustical technique for the detection of knee joint noise. Chu ML, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(1):18-20, 1976

An analysis of the error inherent in estimating heart rate from cardiotachometer records. Thorne PR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):269-72, May 76

Electronic grids for electrostatic imaging systems. Muntz EP, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):197-204, Oct 76

Electrical neurological stimulation systems: a review of contemporary methodology. Ray CD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):82-90, Jul 75

Electrohydraulic nephrolithotripsy. Raney AM, et al. **Urology** 6(4):439-42, Oct 75

Urinary incontinence: management with electronic stimulation of muscles of pelvic floor. Sotiropoulos A. **Urology** 6(3):312-8, Sep 75

[High performance system for intracellular analysis] Deville J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):521-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electronic digital spirometer (author's transl)] Orth U, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(6):337-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of electronic counting of platelets using the thrombocounter C] Billiotti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(4):806-16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of powered prosthetic hands] Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):1-8, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Transthoracic electric impedance and thoracic movement] Kawakami K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):389-92, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical electronics in anesthesiology] Suwa K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(2):99-104, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of medical electronics] Wakabayashi T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(6):380, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electronic prostheses of the organ of vision] Buratowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):2025-6, 1 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Preparation of an elastic compound on the basis of oligomer OUA] Dvorko VF, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):20-2, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyophony as one of the methods of therapeutic gymnastics] Katkov VG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):58-60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic larynx for aphonic patients. Ewing DM. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2153-6, Dec 75

Measurement of the mean cell volume using electronic particle counters. England JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):403-9, Mar 76

Automatic detection and resolution of synchronous rapid eye movements. Degler HE Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):393-404, Aug 75

Television in medicine. Codling D. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(10):63, Oct 75

A warning device which indicates the stoppage of paper in an ink-writing recorder. Johns MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):414-5, Oct 76

A proportional controlled thermoregulator circuit of simple design. Kingsley RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):306-8, Mar 76

A thermoelectric probe for focal cortical hypothermia. Rosen AD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):106-8, Jan 76

The encapsulation of microelectronic devices for long-term surgical implantation. Donaldson PE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):281-5, Jul 76

Analog sample/hold circuit for physiological signal monitoring. Johnson AT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):420-3, Sep 75

A waveform analyzer applied to the human EEG. Klein FF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(3):246-52, May 76

Preliminary trials in single living cells with a piezoelectric microinjector. Kohen E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):424-6, Sep 75

A body current activated circuit breaker. Kremer F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):418-20, Sep 75

Conduction cardiograph-bundle of His detector. Siegel L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(4):269-74, Jul 75

The displacement cardiograph. Vas R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):49-54, Jan 76

Letter: Endo research challenged. Cash PW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1135-6, Dec 75

Dynamic palatometry. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):812-9, Dec 75

Photon-coupled isolators--an example of design. Bracale M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):235-9, Mar 75

A pulse-train generator for biological stimulation. Ebeling TR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):463-6, May 75

A filter bank analyser with simultaneous readout for the evaluation of dynamic myoelectric signal power spectra. Ortengren R. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):561-9, Jul 75

A simple linear pulse-to-pulse cardiac tachometer. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):370-3, May 74

A charging unit for electronic flash accumulators. Underhill IJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):221, Nov 74

A new biomedical mechanical impedance bridge. Koide FT. **Med Res Eng** 12(1):9-10, 1976

Editorial: New ways for the blind to see. Smith A. **Med Times** 104(8):15, Aug 76

Mercury commutator arrangement for simultaneously stimulating or recording from two small animals in a social situation. Holley JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):741-3, Dec 75

A faster and more accurate instrument for digital measurement of pupil diameter. Juris M. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):363-5, Jul 76

On-line period analysis of EEG by time-to-amplitude conversion (TAC). Rouse LO. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):476-9, Jul 75

[Electronic sentinel for the control of continuous perfusions] Lévy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):509-10, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Examination methods for the evaluation of muscle and connective tissue portions in transverse sections of eye muscle. Comparison of electronic picture analysis and visual evaluation] Kraus E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):673-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[New electronic apparatuses for the search of persons buried in avalanches] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):33, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of an electrical impedance records] Kanzaki J. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):875-8, 20 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Time constant of the instruments for the mechanographic recording of pulse] Fuks J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):505-9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Apparatus for supplying the 3D-4 device from an A.C. circuit] Orets LF. **Voen Med Zh** (3):86, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Method for the automatic registration of the heart rhythm by using production line radioelectronic apparatus] Vernigor AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):420-1, MAR-APR 76 **(Ukr)**

ELECTRONS

Electron depth absorbed doses for small phantom depths. Comparison between different accelerators. Hultén G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):537-44, Dec 75

Electron beam therapy in head and neck tumors. Tobin DA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1251-5, Jun 76

Heterocyclic systems having eight pi-electrons. Synthesis, properties, and significance. Schmidt RR. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(9):581-91, Sep 75 (101 ref.)

Studies of electron migration in DNA in aqueous solution using intercalating dyes. Whillans DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):193-205, 4 Dec 75

Weekly total skin electron beam therapy for mycosis fungoides and other cutaneous lymphomata: further experience. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:379-85, Mar 75

The treatment of mycosis fungoides and related conditions with particular emphasis on electron therapy. Szur L. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:368-78, Mar 75

Letter: Electron back-scattering from lead in a perspex phantom. Nüsslin F. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1041-2, Dec 75

Direct measurement of beta dose rates in tissue at protection levels. Sundra Rao IS, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):747-51, Nov 75

Activation of aluminum beam dumps by high-energy electrons at SLAG. Swanson WP. **Health Phys** 28(5):495-502, May 75

Some aspects of electron dynamics in solid alkanes. pp. 415-25. Cheng I, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Mobilities of slow electrons in low- and high-pressure gases and liquids. pp. 397-403. Christophorou LG.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Deferred luminescence in organic matrices at low and very low temperatures. pp. 426-35. Cordier P, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Reactions rates of electrons at short times. pp. 356-66. Czapski G, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The optical absorption spectrum of the solvated electron in polar liquids and in binary solutions. pp. 326-32. Dorfman LM, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Microdosimetry of Auger electrons. pp. 557-69. Feige Y, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Measured mobilities of electrons. pp. 367-77. Freeman GR.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Reactions of electrons in 3-methylhexane glass. pp. 443-9. Gillis HA, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Catalysis of electron and electron transfer reactions in micellar and protein systems. pp. 511-23. Grätzel M, et al.

In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Energies of conduction bands in dielectric liquids. pp. 378–87. Holroyd R.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Electron yields and reaction kinetics in polar liquids. pp. 345–55. Hunt JW, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Theory of optical spectra of solvated electrons. pp. 333–44. Kestner NR.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (43 ref.)

Secondary electron spectra. pp. 219–26. Kim YK.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The picosecond reactions of electrons with biologically important molecules. pp. 524–30. Lam KY, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Formation and decay of trapped electrons in frozen media. pp. 450–61. Moan J.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (57 ref.)

Trapped electrons and anions in rigid organic glasses at 4 degrees k. pp. 436–42. Namiki A, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Excess electrons and energy fluctuations in non–polar liquids. pp. 388–96. Schiller R.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Ionization by interpenetration of electron shells. pp. 242–54. Smith FT, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Electron energy deposition in matter at the molecular level. pp. 205–18. van der Wiel MJ.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Electronic band structure of DNA. Sobti NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):216–8, Sep 75

Modification of the response to 8 MeV electrons of auxotrophic strains of Escherichia coli by amino–acid deprivation and rifampicin. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):147–54, Aug 75

Letter: O.e.r. and r.b.e. for 10 MeV electrons, and the two–component theory of radiation action. Winston BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):187–90, Aug 75

Some remarks on parity violating effects of intramolecular interactions. Rein DW. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):15–22, 28 Nov 74

The (hi)story of the induction of molecular asymmetry by the intrinsic asymmetry in beta–decay. Vester F. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):1–13, 28 Nov 74

The response to electrons and developing conditions of two photographic films. Carlemalm E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(3):298–305, Dec 75

The energy dependence of electron radiation damage in l–valine. Howitt DG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(3):457–61, Jun 76 Bagne F. **Med Phys** 3(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 76

Specification of electron beam quality from the central–axis depth absorbed–dose distribution. Brahme A, et al. **Med Phys** 3(2):95–102, Mar–Apr 76

Lead shielding thickness for dose reduction of 7– to 28MeV electrons. Giarratano JC, et al. **Med Phys** 2(6):336–7, Nov–Dec 75

Model for the calculation of output for elongated fields at nonstandard distances for a 25–MV betatron and for radiocobalt teletherapy units. Starchman DE, et al. **Med Phys** 2(6):333–5, Nov–Dec 75

Asymmetric degradation of DL–leucine with longitudinally polarised electrons. Bonner WA, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):419–21, 4 Dec 75

Search for selectivity in interactions of chiral solvated electrons. Ulrich MM, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):418–9, 4 Dec 75

On the enhancement of oncolytic effect of laser radiation by means of fast electrons. Moskalik KG, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):355–60, 1975

Measurement of effective atomic number and electron density using an EMI scanner. Rutherford RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(1):15–21, 1976

Triplet states of carotenoids from photosynthetic bacteria studied by nanosecond ultraviolet and electron pulse irradiation. Bensasson R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):189–93, Mar 76

Letter: Depth absorbed dose distributions for electrons. Atherton L. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):453–4, May 76

Letter: Depth absorbed dose distributions for electrons. Brahme A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):304–6, Mar 76

Letter: The influence of the composition of LiF TLD materials on their sensitivity to high energy electrons. Gantchew MG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):300–3, Mar 76

A flow calorimetric method of determining electron beam energy. Lovell S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2) Mar 76

Holographic measurements of electron–beam dose distributions around inhomogeneities in water. Miller A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):285–8, Mar 76

An ionization chamber for therapy–level dosimetry of electron beams. Morris WT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):718–27, Sep 75

The influence of air cavities on the dose distribution of high–energy electron beams. Nüsslin F. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):728–34, Sep 75

The dependence of self–focusing of a high–intensity pulsed electron beam on gaseous media as studied by depth–dose distributions. III. Hydrocarbons and halogenomethanes. Arai H, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):407–15, Dec 75

Measurements of the energy and angular distribution of secondary electrons. Beaty EC. **Radiat Res** 64(1):70–9, Oct 75

'Photoelectron' spectroscopy by electron impact. Coincidence studies of scattered and ejected electrons. Brion CE. **Radiat Res** 64(1):37–52, Oct 75

Tumor induction and hair follicle damage for different electron penetrations in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):474–81, Sep 76

The nature of secondary electrons created as the result of electron shake–off and vacancy cascades. Carlson TA. **Radiat Res** 64(1):53–69, Oct 75

Letter: Beta emission from encapsulated sources of californium–252. Dicello JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):401–4, Nov 75

Energy deposition by electrons and degradation spectra. Douthat DA. **Radiat Res** 64(1):141–52, Oct 75

A comparison of LiF and FeSO4 dosimetry with cavity theory for high–energy electrons. Fregene AO. **Radiat Res** 65(1):20–8, Jan 76

The role of secondary electrons in charged particle degradation. Green AE. **Radiat Res** 64(1):119–40, Oct 75

Induced resistance in a desmid Closterium moniliferum. Howard A, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):540–9, Mar 76

Ionization yields in gases under electron irradiation. Inokuti M. **Radiat Res** 64(1):6–22, Oct 75

Molecular consequences of the Auger effect: the fate of iododeoxyuridine following iodine–125 decay. Keough G, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):224–34, Aug 76

Ionizing collisions of electrons with atoms and molecules. Khare SP. **Radiat Res** 64(1):106–18, Oct 75

Energy distribution of secondary electrons. Kim YK. **Radiat Res** 64(1):96–105, Oct 75

Energy distribution of secondary electrons. II. Normalization and extrapolation of experimental data. Kim YK. **Radiat Res** 64(2):205–16, Nov 75

A model for energy deposition in liquid water. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):408–25, Sep 76

Symposium on the distributions of secondary electrons from ionizing collisions. Introduction and summary. McGowan JW. **Radiat Res** 64(1):1–5, Oct 75

Dose enhancement due to backscattered secondary electrons at the interface of two media. Murthy MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):215–23, Aug 76

Energy and angular distributions of electrons from atoms and molecules by electron impact. Oda N. **Radiat Res** 64(1):80–95, Oct 75

Displaced electron energies and the 'shake–down' effect. Read FH. **Radiat Res** 64(1):23–36, Oct 75

Electron slowing–down spectra in solids. Ritchie RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(1):181–204, Oct 75

Mechanisms of electron production in ion–atom collisions. Rudd ME. **Radiat Res** 64(1):153–80, Oct 75

Inner–shell contributions to electron degradation spectra. Soong SC. **Radiat Res** 67(2):187–214, Aug 76

Image characteristics of liquid developed electron radiographs. Stanton L, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):421–2, Aug 76

Image characteristics of liquid developed electron radiographs. Stanton L, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):421–2, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of electron radiography. Current status. Wallner PE, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):203–4, Jul 76

Measurement of stopping power for electron beams with LiF dosimeters. Fregene AO. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):326–30, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[An easily practicable method for absolute determination of electron energies up to more than 40 mev using the cerenkov effect (author's transl)] Hüdepohl G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(3):92–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Electrondosimetry] Harder D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):XII, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Biomedical use and dosimetry of pions of the sin 590 MeV isochrone cyclotrone. VII. Radiation therapy using negative pions (author's transl)] Wideröe R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):182–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New standards of radiation protection for the use of electron accelerators. Comments on the suggested norms DIN 6847, part 1 and part 2] Berger H. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):192–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Electron therapy using wedge filters. I. Experimental studies using wedge filters made from polystyrol] Kuttig H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):383–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron dosimetry in radiotherapy--with special reference to less than 10 MeV electron dosimetry (author's transl)] Nishidai T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(4):171–9, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between non–empirical electronic parameters and the therapeutic action of aminoacridine] Korolkovas A. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):47–62, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the sterilization of the Na salt of methicillin using accelerated electrons] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):511–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A compact springed bioelectrode for recording biological processes] Golovko IF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):640–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Formation of irradiation fields by use of the electron beam of a LUE–25 linear accelerator] Bazhanov EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):59–66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose distribution from limited electron beams] Dubenskov PI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):65–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of parameters and certain physical characteristics of leveling filters for betatron electron beam] Shishov VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(7):66–73, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation kinetics of NK/Ly tumor cells after single and fractionated irradiation with fast electrons] Moskalik KG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1406–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY see under **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. I. Material, method, methodological investigations and distribution of the potential and time parameters. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):563–75, Sep 75

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. II. Analysis of potential and time parameters and their relation to other variables. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):389–400, Aug 76

An interactive program for the analysis of ENG tracings. Anzaldi E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):120–7, Jul–Aug 75 (25 ref.)

The diagnostic aid of ENG–recording in the evaluation of a spontaneous nystagmus. Norré M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):558–64, 1975

Quantitative measurement of smooth pursuit eye movements. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):111–9, Jan–Feb 76

Some electronystagmographic manifestations of central nervous system disease. Parker SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):127–30, Jan–Feb 76

The electro–oculogram in diffuse (familial) drusen. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):231–3, Feb 76

Blink nystagmus. Keim RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):470–2, Aug 76

Nystagmographic Analysis of the Fistula Symptom. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):1–7, 31 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Algorithm for analyses of saccadic eye movements using a digital computer. Baloh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):523–7, May 76

Electro–oculographic responses in a case of bilateral idiopathic nystagmus. Abadi RV, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(2):73–85, 1974

Electro–nystagmography for the diagnosis of vestibular dysfunction in the Wernicke–Korsakow syndrome. Goor C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):112–7, 1975

Electro–oculographic study of caloric vestibular reactions in patients with severe head injuries. van Weerden TW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(1):41–58, 1975

Electronystagmographic findings in cerebellar dysfunction. Katsarkas A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):143–53, Apr 76

The simultaneous binaural bithermal: a caloric test utilizing electronystagmography. Brookler KH. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1241–50, Aug 76

A new look at ENG in vestibular evaluations. Rubin W. **Med Times** 104(1):142–52, Jan 76

The saccade velocity test. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1071–6, Nov 75

Acute flexion–extension injury of the neck. Electronystagmographic study of 309 patients. Toglia JU. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):808–14, Sep 76

A study of congenital nystagmus: waveforms. Yee RD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(4):326–33, Apr 76

Four channel electronystagmographic (ENG) studies of eye movements induced by linear accelerations. Clement PA, et al. **ORL** 37(4):193–208, 1975

Genetic counseling of families with Best macular dystrophy. Bard LA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP865–73, Nov–Dec 75

A rapid optokinetic nystagmus test: comparison with standard testing. Sills AW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):223–31, Mar–Apr 76

Electronystagmographic findings in dyslexic children. Stockwell CW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):239–43, Mar–Apr 76

Neuro–otological cases of interest. Toglia JU. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):174–9, Fall 75

[Changes in the ENG after administration of sulpiride] Bel

J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):127–9, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Electronystagmographic data from a study of 100 postoperative tracings 5 days after venous interposition] Laurent JG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):182–95, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Slow phase in the pendular test] Ciges M. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(4):61–6, Jul–Aug 73 **(Fre)**
[Slow phase of cerebellar diseases] Collard M. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(4):102–14, Jul–Aug 73 **(Fre)**
[Automatic information of electronystagmography data] Max J, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):105–21, Sep–Oct 73 **(Fre)**
[Comparative E.N.T. study of rotatory, and pendular. Combined pendular test and stereotaxic stimulation. Experimental study] Montandon A, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):154–62, Sep–Oct 73 **(Fre)**
[Study of the slow phase of nystagmus in neurological subtentorial diseases] Pialoux P, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(4):99–101, Jul–Aug 73 **(Fre)**
[Electronystagmographic data from the examination of 100 postoperative tracings 5 days after venous interposition] Elbaz P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):569–83, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Graphic recording of spontaneous nystagmus, interpretation and results] Larmande AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):71–9, Jan 75 **(Fre)**
[Electro-oculography in the study of learning to read] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):495–500, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[The influence of vitamin A deficiency on the electrooculogram (author's transl)] Thaler A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):187–90, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data processing in electronystagmography (author's transl)] Ranacher G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(2):93–104, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electro-oculogram of the central retina] Hochgesand P, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):115–126, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Quantification of the clinical EOG-test] Täumer R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):190–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation and documentation of electronystagmorgrams (author's transl)] Grohmann R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):498–506, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of nystagmography in motor disorders of the extraocular muscles] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):731–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Letter: Use of electronystagmography in the diagnosis of eye movement disorders] Lukomski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):665–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**
[Problems of so-called pseudocaloric response] Lukomski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):151–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrophysiological methods of study of the retina (electrooculogram and electroretinogram] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Electronystagmographic studies in pneumogenic encephalopathy] Nemţeanu E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):513–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Method of fixation of the glance in electrooculography] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):68–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Electronystagmography, electroencephalography and electrocardiography as methods of objective registration of the function of the vestibular apparatus] Kandaurov IF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tables of Garcia-Piris for the determination the velocity of slow phase in amplifiers with resistance and condensers] García Piris A. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(4):78–86, Jul–Aug 73 **(Spa)**
[Results of systomatic neurootological tests in patients with multiple sclerosis] Claussen CF, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):13–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Frequency responses of office electronystagmography machines. Simmons FB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):30–2, Jan 76
An analog nystagmus analyser for clinical routine. Täumer R, et al. **ORL** 37(5):280–9, 1975
The circular eye-tracking test. I. Simultaneous recording of the horizontal and vertical component of eye movement in the eye-tracking test. Umeda Y, et al. **ORL** 37(5):290–8, 1975
Defective accommodation in members of one family with an account of an apparatus for recording electrical potential changes. Hibbert FG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):455–61, 1975
[Main device in electronystagmography] Max J, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):90–102, Sep–Oct 73 **(Fre)**
[Importance of filters in electrooculography] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):267–72, Mar 74 **(Fre)**
[A nystagmus analyzer for clinical nystagmography] Täumer R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):199–202, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Irene retinograph. Multipurpose AC amplifier and recorder of biological potentials] Strzyżewski K. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1327–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in operating a binocular device for recording of micromovements of the eyes] Filin VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Universal nystagmometric ruler for interpretation of the electronystagmographs] Kapranov VZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):99–101, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Tables for determining the angular velocity of the slow phase of nystagmus] Bazarov VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):85–91, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Glasses with electrodes for electronystagmography] Bazarov VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):105–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Simultaneous application of electronystagmography (ENG) and photoelectronystagmography (PENG) in the case of thermal labyrinth examination. Wilke J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):64–7, 1975
EOG: light test and dark test. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):207–13, 26 May 76
Computer aided nystagmus analysis. Ktonas P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):153–7, Dec 75
Electronystagmography. A round table discussion. pp 271–95.
In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.
Caloric prestimulation alerting nystagmus. Rubin W. **Int J Equilib Res** 4(1):37–41, Jun 74
Quantitative measurement of saccade amplitude, duration, and velocity. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1065–70, Nov 75
The circular eye-tracking test. I. Simultaneous recording of the horizontal and vertical component of eye movement in the eye-tracking test. Umeda Y, et al. **ORL** 37(5):290–8, 1975
[Macular electrooculogramm] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):499–502, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Electrooculophony: a simple method for study of eye movements] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):273–5, Mar 74 **(Fre)**
[Automatic interpretation of electronystagmograms (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):132–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronystagmographic findings in Meniere's vertigo] Bartual Pastor J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(1):36–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Agarose gel electrophoretic separation of blood serum proteins in cattle. Carlström G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):520–4, 1975
Electric mobility of bivalent cations in the presence of an anionic polysaccharide. Magdelénat H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(1):175–86, Jan 76
The macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for malignant disease. Further clinical investigations and studies on macrophage slowing factors. Preece AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(4):543–52, Dec 74
A computer analysis of electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation patterns. Tränkle E. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(1):39–45, Sep 75
Protein mapping as a tool for investigating mutagenic and teratogenic effects in mouse embryos. pp. 375–87. Klose J.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
Analysis of protein-labeling solutions (99m Tc) by zonal electrophoresis. Patterson SH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(2):80–3, Apr 76
Isotachophoretic analysis of peptides. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:370–83, 28 Apr 76
Application of isotachophoresis in enzymology. Willemsen AJ. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):405–10, 26 Feb 75
Letter: Agarose and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Kelkar SS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1394–5, 7 Dec 74
The use of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for the diagnosis of eye diseases. Jenssen R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:259–64, 1976
Surface charge modifications associated with proliferation and differentiation in neuroblastoma cultures. Elul R, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):616–7, 18 Dec 75
Improved electrophoretic resolution of human serum alkaline phsophatase isoenzymes in agarose gel by Triton X-100. Hägerstrand I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):127–9, Mar 76
Factor VIII-related antigen in canine hemophilia and Von Willebrand's disease: Variation when measured with different agaroses. Benson RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):383–9, Sep 75
Separation of human lymphoid cells by preparative cell electrophoresis. Stein G. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(1):68–80, Aug 75
[Is the simultaneous performance of the mastic reaction and cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis still necessary? Comment on the work of J. Lossner and H. Diessner (Psychiat. Neurol. med. Psychol. 25:689–94)] Glasner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):247–9, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis and normomastic reaction/Comment on the work of J. Lossner and H. Diessner (Pschiat. Neurol. med Psychol. 25:689–94) and H. Glasner] Krause H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):250–2, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Final remarks on the discussion by H. Glasner 'Is the simultaneous performance of the mastic reaction and cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis still necessary?' and of von H. Krause 'Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis and the normomastic reaction'] Lössner J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):253–4, Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Electrophoresis and other protein-biochemical separation methods in occupational medicine. A survey of the literature from 1951 to 1970] Franzen E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):517–23, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic fractionation on cellulose acetate, heat denaturation and treatment with neuraminidase for identification of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Bugiardini R, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):57–72, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polyamide thin-layer electrophoresis-densitometry for the determination of berberine tannate in pharmaceutical formulation (author's transl)] Noguchi M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):89–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the determination of serum beta-lipoprotein (author's transl)] Kusumi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):889–94, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Electrophoretic method of separation of lipoproteins on the thin-layer Sephadex G-200] Borinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):34–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Modification of the method of electrophoretic separation of glycosaminoglycans on cellulose acetate membranes] Kasavina BS, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):158–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laser Doppler spectroscopy as applied to electrophoresis in protein solutions. Mohan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):506–25, Feb 76
Agarose slab-gel electrophoresis equipment. Sugden B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):36–46, Sep 75
A highly regulated, recording constant power, voltage, and current supply for electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Williams JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):555–63, Apr 76
The polypeak producer: an electrophoresis cell. Thirkill CE. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):127–9, Apr 75
[Experience with the electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins on Celogel] Ilinov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):137–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Apparatus for preparation of electrophoretic blocks from agar gel] Litvinchuk MD, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):182–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[A device for the formation of holes in agar gel] Kudlaenko KI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):46, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Hydrophilic pads of electrodes from unwoven knitted-stitched material for galvanization and electrophoresis of drugs] Nechaev AV. **Vrach Delo** (5):123, May 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electrophoretic mobility test for lymphocyte sensitization using tanned sheep erythrocytes. Jenssen HL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):K 29–32, 1975
Methylmercury as a reversible denaturing agent for agarose gel electrophoresis. Bailey JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):75–85, Jan 76
Affinity electrophoresis. Role of the interposition of spacers between particles and ligands in adsorption and elution processes. Caron M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):295–301, Feb 76
SDS – polyethyleneglycol electrophoresis: a possible alternative to SDS – polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bode HJ. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):56–8, 15 May 76
[Free-flow electrophoresis. I. Theoretical and experimental investigations of the influence of mechanical and electrokinetic variables on the efficiency of the method. Hannig K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1209–23, Aug 75
Free-flow electrophoresis. II. Analysis of the method with respect to preparative cell separation. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1225–44, Aug 75
Preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. pp. 65–7. Johansson BG.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.
A cellulose acetate membrane technique for the determination of adenylate kinase types in bloodstains. Saenger MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):643–6, Oct 75
Typing of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) variants in dried bloodstains by the Grunbaum method of cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Zajac PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):69–74, Jan 75
Analytical isotachophoresis: a new method for analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. A preliminary report. Kjellin KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):617–22, Dec 75

Proceedings: Isotachophoretic analysis of muscle extracts. Gower DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):46P–47P, Jun 76

Magnetoelectrophoresis. Karni Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(3):457–62, May 75

Simple and rapid high resolution thin layer electrophoresis of amino acids. Ersser RS, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):235–44, Jul 74

Some comments on the Kohn staining technique of lipoproteins after electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Ericson C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):479–80, Sep 75

Isotachophoresis: a new technique for determination of tissue metabolite concentrations. Sjödin B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):699–703, Nov 75

[Electrophoretic behavior of human plasminogen on various media] Steinbuch M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 17(3):235–50, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of free flow preparative methods for the separation of blood cells] Herve P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):439–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The fractionation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis in children with infectious diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):648–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transparency of analytical results found by different methods of electrophoresis studies on casein (author's transl)] Kirchmeier O. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(4):205–10, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the application of the protein concentrate in foil electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid] Abel W. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):300, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A modification of the cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Conell J. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):67, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Rapid simultaneous determination of indoxyl sulfuric acid, indol-3-lactic acid and 5-hydroxyindol 3-acetic acid in urine by means of high tension electrophoresis] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):1189–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[High voltage electrophoretic screening test for the diagnosis of a hyper-delta-amino-levuline aciduria] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(6):361–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A new modified decolorizing and fixing process for LDH isozyme with agar gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):197–200, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dye binding methods for the determination of serum albumin as a screening test of the cellulose acetate electrophoresis (author's transl)] Mizuta W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):884–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[A new lipoprotein electrophoresis by nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT)] Kitagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(5):315–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the ripple coefficient of the supply voltage in electrophoresis] Lonskiĭ IuA. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):100–4, 1973 **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISC

[Disc electrophoretic comparative study of the venom of several Scorpaenidae (Synanceja verrucosa, Scorpaena gibbosa, Pterois volitans, and Pterois radiata)] Cuzon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):226–30, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new apparatus for the recovery of macromolecules from polyacrylamide gel slabs following preparative vertical gel electrophoresis. Posner I. **Anal Biochem** 72:491–501, 7 May 76

METHODS

A microgel system for disc electrophoresis. Tulchin N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:485–90, 7 May 76

A simple method for recovering and concentrating fractionated sample components from cylindrical gels. Weliky N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):507–14, Aug 75

[Molecular weight characteristics of the proteins of oocytes and of cleavage ova in CBA mice by means of capillary microdisc electrophoresis] Repin VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1165–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein makeup of rabbit myofibrils determined by a disc eletrophoretic method in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate] Shelud'ko NS. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1148–54, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, PAPER

The separation of glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II by paper electrophoresis. Jerzykowski T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):225–9, 7 Jan 76

Paper electrophoretic behavior of cyclic-3',5'-AMP, 5'-AMP and 5'-ATP. Kitaoka Y. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):206–8, 20 Aug 75

[Diagnosis of serum lipoprotein abnormalities with combined polyacrylamide gel and paper electrophoresis for therapeutic purpose (author's transl)] Tsuji H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):563–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic determination of blood adenylic system of donors] Sharova IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):92–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Modification of the method of determination of glycoproteins in the protein fractions of blood serum obtained by paper electrophoresis] Filippskiĭ GK. **Lab Delo** (11):693, 1975 **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

Isolation of canine prolactin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jones GE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):691–705, Aug 76

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of rat erythropoietin. Dorado M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):666–8, 1974

Quantitation of stained proteins in SDS polyacrylamide gels with lysozyme as internal standard. Hsieh WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):331–8, Dec 75

The detection of proteins in unstained gels by the use of phosphorescence. Isenberg I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):531–5, Dec 75

Interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by gel electrophoresis. Epstein E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):27–37, Jan–Feb 76

Analysis of human serum proteins by molecular weight dependent acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Griffiths WC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 76

Two-dimensional SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of heat-modifiable outer-membrane proteins. Russell RR. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):83–91, Jan 76

Synthesis of polymers of Bence-Jones protein for use as molecular weight markers for sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Whicher JT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):393–7, 15 Dec 75

Scanning isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Yotis WW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):147–56, Oct 75

Binding isotherms of sodium dodecyl sulfate to protein polypeptides with special reference to SDS-polyacylamide gel electrophoresis. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):939–47, May 75

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of yeast invertase. Roberts CA, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(1):62–3, Jan 76

Localization of glycosidases on polyacrylamide gel. März L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):495–6, 4 Aug 76

Acrylamide gel electrophoretic studies of extracellular sucrose-metabolizing enzymes of Streptococcus mutans. Osborne RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 76

Strom A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):252–6, Mar–Apr 76

Zone electrophoresis of microbial proteins. McCarthy DH. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):287–91, Oct 74

Autoradiographic analysis of tritium on polyacrylamide gel. Amaldi PP. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:361–4, 1975

Staining of RNA after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Marcinka K. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:49–68, 1975

Coelectrophoresis of double-stranded RNA from maize rough dwarf and rice black-streaked dwarf viruses. Reddy DV, et al. **Virology** 67(1):279–82, Sep 75

C3 polymorphism in polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Schwamborn J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):223–30, 1976

[Identification of human pancreatic juice enzymes on polyacrylamide gel] De Caro A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(2):115–23, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of the proteinuria by microelectrophoresis in continuous polyacrylamide-gradient gels (author's transl)] Reichel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(1):19–24, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Serum albumin analyzed further by polyacrylamide electrophoresis] Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):366–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of serum lipoprotein abnormalities with combined polyacrylamide gel and paper electrophoresis for therapeutic purpose (author's transl)] Tsuji H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):563–6, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of surface K-antigen from Salmonella cholerae suis by the method of preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and the study of its properties] Denisova TP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):738–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Extraction of individual proteins from the polyacrylamide gel with the aid of electrophoretic elution] Tyrsin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):618–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for microelectrophoresis in polyacrylamide slab-gels. Amos WB. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):612–5, Feb 76

Inexpensive and easily built small scale 2D electrophoresis equipment. Barritault D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):600–11, Feb 76

Further development of a versatile system for preparative electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. Brownstone AD. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):572–91, Feb 76

A gel-holding device for use with a guillotine-type gel slicer. Fisher WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:658–60, 7 May 76

A practical design of an elution system for preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. Marceau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):17–25, Sep 75

Modification of the Shandon Southern apparatus MK II for SDS preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ryan TE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:359–65, 7 May 76

A slicer for polyacrylamide gels of 3-, 6-, and 18-mm diameter. Tipton H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):323–6, Nov 75

A simple cuvette for densitometric scanning of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis cylinders. Quantitation of aggregates in preparations of human serum albumin. Scherz R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):551–6, 15 Jun 76

Apparatus for large scale preparative gel electrophoresis with a 'non-dilution program'. Wada H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):129–40, Mar 75

Micro-scale two-dimensional polyacrylamide gell electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins. Lin A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):1-9, 27 Feb 76

[A device for preparative electrophoresis in acrylamide gel with axial elution in the direction of charge migration and continuous registration of the optical density of the substrate] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Biol Nauki** (11):133–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Voltage control board in electrophoretic analysis of proteins in the polyacrylamide gel on different units] Barashkova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):630–1, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Device for direct densitometry of gels in IFO-451 microphotometer] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):120, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Device for electrophoresis in columns of polyacrylamide gel] Tsimarkina GE, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):39–41, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electrophoretic studies of the Yersiniae. Hudson BW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):968–73, Nov 75

A highly crosslinked, transparent polyacrylamide gel with improved mechanical stability for use in isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis. Baumann G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):32–8, Jan 76

Quantitative film detection of 3H and 14C in polyacrylamide gels by fluorography. Laskey RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):335–41, 15 Aug 75

Electrophoretic properties of sodium dodecyl sulfate and related changes in its concentration in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kubo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):349–54, Aug 75

Proceedings: Molecular weight markers for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Whicher JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):758, Sep 75

Purification of canine prolactin by preparative isotachophoresis. Knight PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):127–32, Apr 76

Phenotyping of haptoglobin on gradient acrylamide gel slabs using the Beckmann Microzone System. Grunbaum BW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):229–34, Jul 75

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of intact bacteriophage T4D particles. Childs JD, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):652–61, Sep 75

Reovirus-specific polypeptides: analysis using discontinuous gel electrophoresis. Cross RK, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):162–73, Jul 76

Characterisation of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Martini OH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):299–316, 31 Dec 76

Gram-preparative protein fractionation by isotachophoresis: isolation of human growth hormone isohormones. Baumann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):732–6, Mar 76

[Characteristics of the protein makeup of the seminal plasma by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):131–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of a small quatity of polypeptides by two-dimensional electrophoresis: application to characterization of proteins] Portier C. **Biochimie** 57(5):539–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the molecular weight of proteins by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gradient in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate] Lambin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(5):497–9, 2 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Microeletrophoresis in continuous polyacrylamide gel gradients. IV. The effect of reducing agents on the electrophoresis of proteins in sodium dodecylsulfate buffer systems (author's transl)] Rüchel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1283–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration of SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis emphasizing role of sodium dodecyl sulfate (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(5):206–15, 25 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical investigation of renogenic dyslipoproteinemia with polyacrylamide gel block electrophoresis (author's transl)] Akamatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):453–6, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative fractionation of human gastric juice pepsin] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1399–406, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method of selection of a sample volume in ultramicroelectrophoresis of proteins] Morozov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):120–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the Gc groups in liquid blood by vertical electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Starostin NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):19–21, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Modified method of ultramicroelectrophoretic protein fractionation] Annenkov GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1098–103, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the proteinograms of vibrios and of

closely related microorganisms by means of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis] Atarova GT.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):89–94, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation of the hormones of the adenohypophysis of rats by use of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):122–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, STARCH GEL

Proceedings: Electrophoretic variation of enzymes in chicken coccidia. Rollinson D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(4):436–7, 1975
[Demonstration of glyoxalase I (EC 4.4.1.5) in starch gel electrophoresis] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(8):188–92, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved system for preparative starch block electrophoresis. Kelleher PC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(5–6):413–22, 1975

METHODS

Prepackaged overlay reagents for isoenzyme visualization following electrophoresis. Burdett PE, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):743–4, Nov 75

ELECTROPHORUS

A simple and rapid chromatographic method for the immobilization of acetylcholinesterase from electric eel. Kothari RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):273–80, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and immunochemical characterization of a water-soluble acetylcholine receptor fraction from the electric organ tissue of the electric eel. Aharonov A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(9):765–71, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Isolation and properties of acetylcholine receptors from Electrophorus and Torpedo. Valderrama R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 274:108–15, 1976 (22 ref.)
Active-site determinations on forms of mammalian brain and eel acetylcholinesterase. Gordon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):69–76, 1 Jul 76
The influence of some acetylcholine-receptor activating and blocking agents on the esteratic site of acetylcholinesterase. Pavlic MR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):2000–2, 1 Nov 75
Adenosine triphosphate in cholinergic vesicles isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Zimmermann H, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):365–76, 30 Jul 76
Lactate dehydrogenase from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus (L.)--isozyme analysis. Torres-da Matta J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):351–4, 15 Nov 75
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from the three electric organs of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Da Matta AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):5–8, 1 Jan 75
Proceedings: Actomyosin from electric organ tissue of the electric eel. Amsterdam A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1183, Nov 75
Proceedings: A water-soluble acetylcholine receptor fraction from electric organ tissue of the electric eel Electrophorus electricus. Kalderon N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1192–3, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the effect of histrionicotoxin on the monocellular electroplax from Electrophorus electricus and on the binding of (3H)acetylcholine to membrane fragments from Torpedo marmorata. Kato G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):92–100, Jan 76
Effect of phospholipases A2 and C on structure and phospholipids of the electroplax. Rosenberg P. **Toxicon** 14(4):319–27, 1976
[Effect of denervation on macromolecular metabolism in electric tissue of Electrophorus electricus (L.)] Falcato Ribeiro AF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1425–30, 10 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Chronic electromyography as a tool for evaluating muscle activity in awake animals. Hnik P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(1–2):136–7, Jun 76
Problems in the electrophysiological analysis of the site of action of benzodiazepines. Padjen A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol (14):93–102, 1975 (48 ref.)
EEG and neurophysiological studies of early infantile autism. Small JG. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):385–97, Aug 75
Effects of warning-signal modality on the contingent negative variation (CNV). Gaillard AW. **Biol Psychol** 4(2):139–54, Jun 76
Effects of warning-signal duration on the early and late components of the contingent negative variation. Klorman R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):263–75, Dec 75
Psychophysiology of sociopathy: electrocortical measures. Syndulko K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):185–200, Nov 75
Electrical potential difference between basal cell carcinoma, benign inflammatory lesions and normal tissue. Woodrough RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):1–7, Jan 75
Changes in intramyocardial ST segment voltage and gas tensions with regional myocardial ischemia in the dog. Khuri SF, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):455–63, Oct 75
Human ventricular refractoriness. Effects of cycle length, pacing site and atropine. Guss SB, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):450–5, Mar 76
Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on myocardial free fatty acid extraction, ventricular blood flow, and epicardial ST-segment elevation during coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):494–500, Mar 76
Electrophysiological and clinical observations in patients with alternating bundle branch block. Wu D, et al.
Circulation 53(3):456–64, Mar 76
Proceedings: Experimental modification of the terminal phase of the contigent negative variation (CNV). Delaunoy J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):551, Nov 75
Proceedings: Slow potential shift evoked by paired sensory stimuli in acute experiments in the cat. Dolce G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):535–6, Nov 75
The contingent negative variation and psychological findings in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Jones DP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(6):661–5, Jun 76
Contingent negative variation and the distraction--arousal hypothesis. Tecce JJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(3):277–86, Sep 76
BSP in emotional expression. Sumitsuji N.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 15(4):399–403, Aug-Sep 75
Effect of motor-response-deprivation on contingent negative variation (CNV). I: Normal adult data. Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):321–8, 1975
The effect of motor-response-deprivation on contingent negative variation (CNV). II. Information of the warning stimulus. Nakamura M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(1):11–7, 1976
Letter Terminology for myoelectric activity. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):180–1, Jul 76
Generation of complex waveforms for biomedical application. Blazek V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):535–6, Nov 75
A comparison of electrically short bare and insulated probes for measuring the local radio frequency electric field in biological systems. Smith GS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(6):477–83, Nov 75
Operation of an automatic centrifuge and pump control system for the continuous flow cell separator. pp. 31–42. West CD, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 I605L 1974.
Science and judgment in biological signal analysis. pp. 3–22. Sayers BM.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.
Electrophysiological effects of electromagnetic fields on animals. pp. 167–211. Guy AW, et al.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f. (44 ref.)
Quantitative, histologic and ultrastructural studies of the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in leprosy and its correlation with electrophysiologic study. Mehta LN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):256–64, Jul-Sep 75
Ultrasonic production of reversible changes in the electrical parameters of isolated frog skin. Coble AJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 60(1):225–9, Jul 76
Effect of plasma [K+] on the DC potential and on ion distributions between CSF and blood. Bledsoe SW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 39(6):1012–6, Dec 75
Inverse relationship between net electric charge on the antigen and that on the sensitized cell in cellular immune response: demonstration with basic encephalitogen of the brain. Teitelbaum D, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):701–8, 1 Sep 75
Electrophysiological properties of the membrane and acetylcholine receptor in developing rat and chick myotubes. Ritchie AK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(3):327–55, Sep 75
Letter: A psychomotor 'potential' in motor skill acquisition. Jones RE. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):98–102, Sep 74
Measurement of patient body capacitance and a method of patient isolation in mains environments. Forster IC.
Med Biol Eng 12(5):730–2, Sep 74
Changes of the e.e.g. during a c.n.v. paradigm. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):199–204, Mar 76
Coronary occlusion: effect on cellular electrical activity of the heart. Eick RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(1):49–67, Jan 76 (50 ref.)
Slow cortical potential shifts recorded in cats performing a time estimation task: preliminary results. Macar F, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(3):353–61, 1976
The influence of discriminations on the form of the contingent negative variation. Weinberg H, et al.
Neuropsychologia 14(1):87–95, 1976
Electrophysiological techniques in the investigation of myocardial dysfunction. Curry PV. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):203–7, Mar 76
Contingent negative variation and cardiac deceleration in a long preparatory interval: a developmental study. Klorman R. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):609–17, Nov 75
Brain wave components of the contingent negative variation in humans. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Science** 191(4231):1055–7, 12 Mar 76
[Electric fields of the heart] Drška Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):305–7, 1975 **(Cze)**
[Influence of interfering stimuli on contingent negative variation] Gauthier P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):172–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Study of contingent negative variation and the post-imperative wave in the presence of interference. Gauthier P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):143–52, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contingent negative variation in 10-year-old children. Relations with the type of performance in a task of spatial localization] Lancry A.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(6):561–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piezo-electric activity of dental tissues] Ogolink R, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):117–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An application of spectrum analysis in the processing of electrosplanchnographic signals] Tonković S, et al.
Med Biol Eng 13(2):266–71, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental modification of the terminal phase of the CNV] Delaunoy J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):10–4, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Study of the CNV and of the phenomenon of motor preparation in 5–15-year-old children] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):124–36, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[A new method of dynamic analysis of the CNV] Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):438–44, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Technical simulation of intensity-duration curves with a model based on the membrane theory] Tischmeyer M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):873–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interference in biological potential measurements by rectifier-filter chokes] Irnich W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 20(4):158–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Electrical forces in cell membranes (author's transl)] Teorell T. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(21):987–96, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Basic possibilities of control in externally powered prostheses using neuroelectric signals] Sell G, et al.
Z Orthop 113(4):805–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of contingent negative variation during street noise. Study on normal volunteers] Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):602–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between contingent negative variation and mental retardation. Study in patients with brain diseases] Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(4):390–6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Quantitative analysis of electromaps of the normal heart] Besozzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(8):749–51, 1973 **(Ita)**
[Properties of biological systems. (2) electrical properties] Kanai H. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(5):307–15, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between a conditioned slow negative potential and focused attention] Briling EG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(2):252–60, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bipolar representation of the heart's electric field in the baboon] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):337–9, 1975 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorpromazine effects on brain activity (contingent negative variation) and reaction time in normal women. Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):293–5, 17 Sep 75

HISTORY

Electrophysiological studies of retinal cell function. Tomita T. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):171–87, Mar 76
Did Jan Swammerdam beat Galvani by 134 years? Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 9(5):226, Sep-Oct 75
[Inaugural address read at the 33d Congress of the Italian Society of Cardiology. (Contributions of electrophysiology at the 1st Conference of Italian Scholars held in Pisa in October 1839)] Condorelli L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(9):639–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Combined device for measurement of the duration of the cardiac cycle and stimulation synchronized with the cardiac cycle. Mazgalev T.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 3–4:65–71, 1975
A warning device which indicates the stoppage of paper in an ink-writing recorder. Johns MW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):414–5, Oct 76
Extracellular potential recordings by means of a field effect transitor without gate metal, called OSFET. Bergveld P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):136–44, Mar 76
An improved vaseline gap voltage clamp for skeletal muscle fibers. Hille B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(3):265–93, Mar 76
A durable chronic unit recording device with movable microelectrode. Fernández-Bueno C, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1(5–6):399–403, 1975
Proceedings: A single transistor radio-frequency coupled stimulus isolation unit. Chapman RA, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 258(1):3P=4P, Jun 76
Proceedings: A mounting device for short Purkinje fibres. Daut J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):1P–2P, Nov 75
Proceedings: Apparatus for intracellular recording from excitable cells subjected to high hydrostatic pressure. Harper AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):7P–8P, Sep 75
A programmable stimulator for physiological applications. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):112–8, Jan 75
Quantitative measurement of cutaneous sensory response to vibration. Ide H. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):56–60, Jan 76
Analogue counter integrator for brain–cell unit activity counting. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):51–5, Jan 76
A minimal system for recording from single cells in moving animals. Masland RH. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):564–6, Jul 74
A simple wideband f.m. transmitter for telemetering bipotentials. Meijer AA. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):875–6, Nov 74
An improved instrument to record potential differences and impedance from the gastrointestinal tract. Postaire JG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):649–53, Sep 75
A computer–aided bridge for impedance measurements in biological tissues. Stibitz GR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(1):100–4, Jan 74
Peak level recorder for use in electrophysiological experiments. Thomas MV. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):339–44, May 76
Dye absorption changes in single muscle fibers: an application of an automatic balancing circuit. Nakajima S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):285–7, 6 Apr 76
Improved intracerebral chemitrode for chemical and electrical studies of the brain. Kovacs DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):621–5, May 76
Technique to prevent corneal drying in the rabbit. Choudhury BP. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):231–2, Feb 76
The use of metal microelectrodes in broad–band recording. DuPont JS, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3–4):69–76, 1975
[Automatic command sequence generator for an electrical stimulator] Schwartz JL. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):356–8, May 76 **(Fre)**
[An improved and practical electrogustometer] Rollin H, et al. **HNO** 23(3):95–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prototype of respiratory machine with automatic control] Giannazo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2137–8, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Multi–channel apparatus for radio–telemetric transmission of biological signals] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2150–2, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Computer–controlled frequency synthesizer for electrophysiological experiments (author's transl)] Hayashi H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(7):137–8, 1 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Multichannel recording of gastric electric activity from the surface of the human body] Sobakin MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):506–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A thermostatic chamber for isolated objects with a drop system for the perfusion solution] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1097–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Device for transmembrane voltage clamping in conditions of rapid transient processes] Vodianoĭ IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1338–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A device for measuring the resistance of chronic microelectrodes] Volkov VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):637–8, May–June 75 **(Rus)**
[A control device for electrophysiologic adjustments] Bol'shunov IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):127–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**
[A method of manufacturing a universal electrode with a microsyringe] Korobitsyn AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):551–2, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Non–surgical recording of auditory pathway function in cats. Elverland HH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(4):249–57, 30 Dec 75
The voltage clamp and cardiac electrophysiology. Fozzard HA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):403–13, Oct 75
Limitations of the double sucrose gap voltage clamp technique in tension–voltage determinations on frog atrial muscle. Tarr M, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):106–12, Jul 76
Recording resting and action potentials by the sucrose–gap method. Wallis DI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):199–216, 1 Apr 75
Real time classification and display of postsynaptic potential amplitudes and intervals. pp. 169–75. Clarke TO, et al. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WW 26.5 C738 1975.**
Multi–channel nerve impulse separation techniques. pp. 221–36. Roberts WM, et al. **In: Brown PB, ed. Computer technology in neuroscience. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. WW 26.5 C738 1975.**
Zeta–protentials of intact cell monolayers determined by electro–osmosis. Fike RM, et al. **In Vitro** 12(6):428–36, Jun 76
An intact globe technique for electrophysiological studies on cornea. Graves CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):447–50, Mar 76
Responses of hair cells to statocyst rotation. Alkon DL. **J Gen Physiol** 66(4):507–30, Oct 75
Patch voltage clamp of squid axon membrane. Fishman HM. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):265–77, 4 Dec 75
Voltage jump/capacitance relaxation studies of bilayer structure and dynamics. Studies on oxidized cholesterol membranes. Sargent DF. **J Membr Biol** 23(3–4):277–47, 1975
Voltage clamping with a single microelectrode. Wilson WA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(4):411–22, Jul 75
Basis and some diagnostic implications of electrocochleography. Naunton RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):475–82, Apr 76
Voltage clamp analysis in isolated cardiac fibres as performed with two different perfusion chambres for double sucrose gap. de Hemptinne A. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):87–95, 6 May 76
[Microelectrode technics, methodologic difficulties and ways of overcoming them] Sokolov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(3):205–8, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Relationship between current and voltage in neuromembranes measured by a generator of long–term triangular current] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1116–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technic of long term neuron unit–recording on the free animal] Michel F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(3):359–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radio–electrogastro–enterographic correlations (author's transl)] Ecarlat B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):321–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method for the registration of the median discharge rate of neurons] Brödemann R. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):132–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Correlation between ERG (b–wave) and photically evoked potentials. Berger H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):189–91, SEP 75
Effects of some antagonists of the inhibitory transmitters on the bioelectric activity of the retinal cells. Belcheva S, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):461–9, 1974
ERG of humans without C–wave. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):275–89, 3 Mar 76
The electroretinogram after peripheral retinal ablation in diabetic retinopathy. Ogden TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):397–402, Apr 76
Arsanilic acid–induced blindness in swine: electroretinographic and visually evoked responses. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):521–4, May 76
The effect of light deprivation on the B–wave input–output function. Babkoff H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1335–8, Oct 75
Toxic maculopathy part II: A result of quinine usage as demonstrated by fluorescein angiography and electroretinography. Pruzon H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1475–81, Nov 75
Averaging in E.R.G. and V.E.R. first clinical results. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:659–73, 1975
The electroretinogram in children with opaque media. Galloway NR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):339–43, Sep–Oct 75
Use of the electroretinogram to measure the quality of vision of the fruit fly. Agee HR, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(2):171–6, 1975
The electroretinogram of rats reared in continuous illumination. Parnavelas JG. **Exp Neurol** 51(3):648–52, Jun 76
The electrical response of the human eye to sinusoidal light stimulation. Troelstra A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):369–78, Sep 75
The electroretinogram in dogs with inherited cone degeneration. Aguirre GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):840–7, Nov 75
Rabbit electroretinogram during recovery from induced ischaemia. Foulds WS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):383–93, Jul 74
['Implicit time'. Practical and theoretical aspects] Stanescu B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):527–32, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of mean electroretinography in the diagnosis of congenital amblyopia] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1227–37, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[ERG in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Hatt M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):113–20, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroretinogram of the rabbit under vincristine] Rix R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):175–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of application of the ERG–apparatus (author's transl)] Brödner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):909–12, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rod and cone activity in clinical electroretinography] Niemeyer G. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):175–80, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the off–effect of ERGs of rabbits. II. The off–effect of the perfused retinas (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1524–7, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the off–effect of the ERGs of rabbits. I. The off–effect of in vivo ERGs (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1336–9, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wavelets recorded by orbital skin–electrodes on the lateral canthus during ERG neutralization (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):63–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A few fundamental problems of ERGs followed by orbital skin–electrodes (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):117–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radial distribution of the electroretinogram of rabbits followed by reference electrodes on the sclera (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):217–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of transretinal polarizing current on the P III component of the human and albino rabbit electroretinogram (author's trans)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1177–83, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The ERG in chloroquine retinopathy (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):196–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquired color dysfunction and color ERG (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):177–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined method of echogram and ERG for diagnosis of the ocular disease (author's transl)] Oguchi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1432–41, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of L–cysteine on the rabbit ERG (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1163–6, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The minimum oxygen volume necessary for maintaining ERG of the living extracorporeal bovine eye (author's transl)] Takahashi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1167–76, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of chlorfenvinphos, an organophosphate, on ERG and afferent transmission in the central visual pathway (author's transl)] Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1345–52, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of absorption of visible light in the human lens on the electroretinogram. 1. Absorption spectra of lenses (author's transl)] Uji Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1154–62, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporal summation and superposition principle in the P III component of electroretinogram (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):529–33, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hyperosmolarity on the PIII component of the albino rabbit ERG in vitro (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):208–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Electroretinography and its major components of the dorsal eye of Oncidium] Fujimoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):296, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological methods of study of the retina (electrooculogram and electroretinogram] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The relationship between oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogpam and components of the visual cortex evoked response] Abdullaev GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1626–33, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Electrophysiological studies of retinal cell function. Tomita T. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):171–87, Mar 76

INSTRUMENTATION

A Ganzfeld stimulator for electroretinography. Gunkel RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):669–70, Apr 76
[Irene retinograph. Multipurpose AC amplifier and recorder of biological potentials] Strzyżewski K. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1327–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Experiments concerning the human C–wave. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):139–53, 4 Feb 76
A method for DC–ERG recording of alert humans. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):45–55, 16 Jan 76
Bright flash ERG. pp. 97–9. Fuller D, et al. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**
A simple method of differentiating the cone and rod responses in the ERG. Kooijman AC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):328–31, 1975
[Fluorescent electroretinography in the early detection of maculopathy caused by synthetic antimalarials] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):353–66, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Adaptoelectroretinography (A.E.R.G.) and alcoholic cirrhosis (preliminary report)] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):399–406, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Functional examination of the macular region: flicker ERG and perceptual fusion thresholds to an intermittent light (Lange's curve)] Korol S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):172–4, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Effects of the eye movement on the ERG pattern followed by orbital skin electrodes (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):7–12, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Scleral contact lens electrodes for electroretinography in

domesticated animals. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):983–5, AUG 76

ELECTROSHOCK

Free arachidonic acid and other lipids in the nervous system during early ischemia and after electroshock. Bazán NG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:317–35, 1976 (66 ref.)

Protective effect of dexamethasone on enhancement of blood–brain barrier permeability caused by electroconvulsive shock. Suzuki O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):533–4, Apr 76

Variations in postweaning environment and sensitivity to electric shock in male and female rats. Fessler RG, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):535–8, Apr 76

Combined electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide inhibition of brain protein synthesis in vivo. Kelly PT, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):219–24, Jun 76

Temporal contiguity in electric aversion therapy for cigarette smoking. Russell MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):103–23, 1976

An experimental analysis of aversive imagery versus electrical aversive conditioning in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):41–51, 1976

Electroconvulsive shock raises prostaglandins F in rat cerebral cortex. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2101–3, 15 Nov 75

Thresholds of response to electric shock in previously undernourished rats. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):511–6, Nov 75

Shock elicited fighting in rats: importance of intershock interval upon the effect of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Sheard MH, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):433–7, 30 Jul 76

Influence of peptides on reduced response of rats to electric footshock after acute administration of morphine. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):99–105, Aug 75

Effects of damage to the monoamine axonal constituents of the medical forebrain bundle on reactivity to foot shock and ingestive behavior in the rat. Misantone LJ. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):448–64, Feb 76

Progressive intensification of motor seizures produced by periodic electroconvulsive shock. Ramer D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):421–33, May 76

Changes of electro-shock seizure threshold in alloxan diabetic rats. Koltai M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1369, 15 Nov 75

Clinical application of somatosensory cerebral evoked response for the localization and the level diagnosis of neuronal lesions. Terao A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):341–54, 1975

The influence of the victim on shock induced aggression in rats. Hynan MT. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(3):401–9, May 76

Brain tyrosine hydroxylation: alteration of oxygen affinity in vivo by immobilization or electroshock in the rat. Davis JN. **J Neurochem** 27(1):211–5, Jul 76

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide on the incorporation of amino acids into proteins of mouse brain subcellular fractions. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):369–75, Feb 76

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: the temporal relationship of changes induced in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):5–10, JAN 76

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: effect of hypothermia on adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, glycogen phosphorylase, glycogen synthase and metabolites following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):11–6, JAN 76

Effect of single and repeated electroshock applications on brain acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Longoni R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):283–6, May 76

Attenuation of morphine tolerance development by electroconvulsive shock in mice. Stolerman IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):309–13, May 76

Comparison between chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment and shock removal in a conflict situation in rats. Ts'o TO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):99–101, Feb 76

Electric shocks during machine milking. Whittlestone WG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(6):105–8, Jun 75

Myocardial sensitivity to catecholamines following exposure of rats to irregular, signalled footshock. Bassett JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):27–33, Jan 76

Effect of combined reserpine and ECS on electroshock seizure thresholds in mice. Blank DL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):485–7, Apr 76

Modulation of the aversive qualities of shock through a central inhibitory cholinergic system in the rat. Houser VP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):561–8, May 76

Shock-induced activity changes, adrenal lipid depletion and brain weight in mice: a genetic study. Wahlsten D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):401–6, Apr 76

Facilitation of Pavlovian conditioned cardiodecelerations following preshock in immobilized rats. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):653–8, Dec 75

Convulsive thresholds and the activity of anticonvulsants in electroseizure test. The role of serotoninergic system. Przegaliński E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):143–55, 1976

Electroconvulsive shock and norepinephrine uptake kinetics in the rat brain. Hendley ED. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):17–25, 1976

[Influence of electroshock on the chlordane-treated rat] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** (4):591–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Safety problems during the use of electromedical apparatus in man] Osypka P. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(1–3):101–29, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral electroshock. Acute and chronic experimental EEG findings in rabbits] Tartara A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):384–90, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes of peripheral leukocyte-counts by electrically induced convulsion in rabbits (author's transl)] Toyosawa K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(10):297–306, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The state of the blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in rats subjected to electroshock] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):41–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of evolutionary trends in the recovery pattern of the electrical activity in the human brain after unilateral electroshock] Nikolaenko NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):177–86, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of reproduction of conditioned vegetative and motor reactions during retrograde electroconvulsive amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):981–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of electroconvulsive shock on rénin activity and plasma electrolytes] Jimeno Carruéz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(4):309–12, 30 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma sodium and potassium after electroshock and bleeding in rabbits] Jimeno Carruéz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):403–5, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest immediately following electroconvulsive therapy. Wise TN, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(6):61–2, Jun 76

[Reproduction of the electrophysiologic correlates of a conditioned defense reflex following electroconvulsive activity] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1211–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mercury commutator arrangement for simultaneously stimulating or recording from two small animals in a social situation. Holley JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):741–3, Dec 75

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Electrovitreotomy. 2. Principles and results. O'Malley C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):580–5, Oct 75

Bipolar electrosurgery for laparoscopic sterilization. pp. 24–9. Rioux JE, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Reason and remedy for conflicting reports on comparative effects of steel scalpel and electrosurgical cutting on gingival tissues and alveolar bone. Oringer MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):850–1, May 76

Excision versus curettage and electrodesiccation as dermatologic office procedures for the treatment of basal-cell carcinomas. Popkin GL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):33–5, Apr 75

Excisional electrosurgery (endothermy) in dermatology. Schoch EP. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(3):240–2, Jun 76

Electrosurgery burns and the urologist. Goodman GR. **J Urol** 116(2):218–20, Aug 76

The use of electrosurgery in children's dentistry. Anderman IL. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):223–6, Apr 76

A controlled study of electrosurgical currents and wound healing. Sozio RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):709–17, Jun 76

Weight loss of prostatic tissue during electroresection. Rasmussen F. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):214–5, 1975

Treatment of large villous tumors of the lower rectum by multiple-stage fulguration. Hanley PH. **Tex Med** 72(1):98–101, Jan 76

[Dontisolon-P-oral medicated paste in periodontal electrosurgery] Haussmann H. **ZWR** 84(19):870–3, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of colonoscopic (cecal) polypectomy. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):449–53, May 76

Complications of flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):73–7, Nov 75

Effects of electrosurgery on cardiac pacemakers. Krull EA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):43–5, Oct 75

The destructive potential of electrosurgery on the periodontium. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):342–7, Jun 76

[Hazards of electrosurgery] Melchior H. **Chirurg** 46(8):370–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the depth effect of high frequency currents in electrotomy] Plagmann HC, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):431–4, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Complications following electrosurgical procedures on the cervix uteri] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):667–9, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhage after endoscopic polypectomy of the stomach] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):104–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Electrosurgical equipment and pacemekers: a possible hazard. McCormack J. **Br Dent J** 139(6):221, 16 Sep 75

A histologic comparison of effects of electrosurgical resection using different electrodes. Noble WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):575–9, May 76

Hazards to bladder and intestinal tissues from intravesical underwater electrical discharges from a surgical electronic lithoclast. Tidd MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):49–54, 23 Jul 76

[Rugectomy] **ZFA** 52(4):216, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of biactive bipolar electric scissors in surgical treatment of hydrocele] Zakopniak VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):49–50, 1975 **(Rus)**

Drabkin RL, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):47–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

New hope for patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Ostrow LS. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1301–3, Aug 76

The electric tic procedure: a safe percutaneous method for relief of trigeminal neuralgia. Smith RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):405–7, Nov 75

[Electrial aspects of transurethral resection with high-frequency currents (author's transl)] Flachenecker G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):167–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical hazards in endoscopic polypectomy] Engquist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3816–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ELECTROTHERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Proceedings: Dorsal column and transcutaneous electrical stimulation for intractable pain. Hauglie-Hanssen E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):263–4, 1975

Proceedings: Dorsal column stimulation for chronic pain. Preliminary clinical results and physiological observations. Meyerson BA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):264–5, 1975

Evaluation of the pain suppressive effect of different frequencies of peripheral electrical stimulation in chronic pain conditions. Andersson SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):149–57, Apr 76

Electrostimulation in the management of chronic pain. Rutkowski B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):457–60, Oct 75

Electrical promotion of soft tissue repairs. Konikoff JJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):1–5, Mar 76

Dorsal column stimulation. Its effect on the somatosensory evoked response. Blair RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):826–9, Dec 75

Electrically induced flexion reflex in gait training of hemiplegic patients: induction of the reflex. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):311–4, Jul 76

Pain reduction by focal electrical stimulation of the brain: an anatomical and behavioral analysis. Mayer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):73–93, 15 Mar 74

Alteration in the force and fatigability of skeletal muscle in quadriplegic humans following exercise induced by chronic electrical stimulation. Peckham PH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):326–33, Jan–Feb 76

Percutaneous electrical stimulation for clinical tibial fracture repair. Romano RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):290–5, Jan–Feb 76

Suppression of cortical epileptiform activity by generalized and localized ECoG desynchronization. Wagner R 2d, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):499–506, Nov 75

Stereotaxic implantation of electrodes in the human brain: a method for long-term study and treatment. Heath RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):296–304, Jul 76

Transcutaneous neural stimulation for relief of pain. Linzer M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):341–5, Jul 76

Pain relief by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. pp. 41–5. Spierdijk J, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Effect of neurotone therapy during methadone detoxification. Lett CR, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):187–9, 1976

Treatment of arthrosis deformans by simultaneous application of interferential current and ultrasonic waves. Esmat N. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):328–33, 1975

Letter: Percutaneous trial for implantable stimulating devices. Cook AW. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):650–1, May 76

Continuous bilateral electrophrenic pacing in an infant with total diaphragmatic paralysis. Radecki LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):969–71, Jun 76

Dorsal-column stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with multiple sclerosis. Illis LS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1383–6, 26 Jun 76

Endovesical electrotherapy in treatment of urinary incontinence in spina-bifida patients. Nicholas JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1276–7, 27 Dec 75

Stimulation-produced analgesia. Wang JK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):28–30, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Neurostimulation of the celiac plexus. Lowe WC.

Med Instrum 9(5):209–10, Sep–Oct 75

Electrostatic discharges for treating skin lesions: does it deserve some new research? Moore AD. **Med Instrum** 9(6):274–5, Nov–Dec 75

Editorial: 'This time pain has us really stimulated!' Ray CD. **Med Instrum** 9(5):204, Sep–Oct 75

Innovations in neurologic implant systems. Sances A Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):213–6, Sep–Oct 75

The viability of external electrical stimulation as a therapeutic modality. Shealy CN. **Med Instrum** 9(5):211–2, Sep–Oct 75

Localized tissue reduction. Bailey HR. **Med J Aust** 1(21):780–1, 22 May 76

Significance of Purkinje cell density in seizure suppresion by chronic cerebellar stimulation. Rajjoub RK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):645–50, Jul 76

Treatment of incontinence by electrical stimulation. Eckstein HB. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1423–4, 4 Sep 75

Electrotherapy and exercises for stress incontinence and urinary frequency. McQuire WA. **Physiotherapy** 61(10):305–7, Oct 75

Electronic activation of the spincters in the treatment of rectal prolapse. Hopkinson BR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):21–2, Jan 75

Use of transcutaneous electrical stimulation in control of postoperative pain. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:77–8, 1975

Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain relief: effect on cutaneous peripheral nerve evoked activity. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:474–6, 1975

Phrenic nerve conduction studies in patients with diaphragm pacing. Shaw RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:195–7, 1975

Electrical stimulation of the nervous system for control of pain: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School experience. Clark K. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):164–6, Jul 75

Dorsal column stimulation and its prospects. Pineda A. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):157–63, Jul 75

Electrical stimulation of the nervous system. Shelden CH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):127–32, Jul 75

Evaluation of pain relief. Sternbach RA. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):199–201, Jul 75

Stimulation of the posterior columns of the spinal cord for pain control. Sweet WH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):133, Jul 75

A critical look at incontinence radio-implants. Alexander S. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):129–33, 1976

Maximum perineal stimulation for urinary incontinence. Glen ES, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):134–6, 1976

Selection of patients with urinary incontinence for application of functional electrical stimulation. Godec C, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):124–8, 1976

Electrical stimulation for incontinence. Technique, selection, and results. Godec C, et al. **Urology** 7(4):388–97, Apr 76

[Effect of external electrostimulation on gastric acid secretion] Tsekov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):249–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of Spastic Gait Disorders Using an 'Electro-Gait-Stimulator ('Schrittstimulator') (author's transl)] Pateisky K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(1):21–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for the treatment of migraine and other head pain (author's transl)] Appenzeller O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1953–4, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapeutic modification of sensory-reactive and deficiency manifestations in multiple sclerosis] Hufschmidt HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):12–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy of life-threatening arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] von Knorre GH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(18):189–91, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with Kraus-Lechner's electrodynamic magnetic coil treatment] Täger KH. **Z Orthop** 113(4):810–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the electrodynamic treatment of fractures] Wilhelm K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1440–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The so-called drug test in electroacupuncture] Bergold O. **ZFA** 52(6):312–22, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Field study on the measurement of conductivity values in electroacupuncture. Precision and the relation to other values] Häussler S, et al. **ZFA** 52(6):304–11, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation with radiofrequency in the therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia crises in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(6):517–23, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous nervous stimulation in the treatment of hemicrania and other forms of headache] Appenzeller O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(31):2023–5, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on electric acupuncture therapy. (4) Studies of the spike wave] Sawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(4):378–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiotherapy in some pathological conditions of extraocular muscles] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):769–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of callus formation in delayed consolidation of fractures and in pseudarthrosis, using electric current] Roşca D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):137–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electromyography in treatment of facial paralysis with low-frequency currents] Duma D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):389–93, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electric stimulation of the uterus and bladder in parturients for prophylactic and therapeutic purpose] Averkina VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):59–61, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of female sterility in anovulatory cycles by the method of electric stimulation of the uterine cervix] Mishina ZN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):66, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of electric stimulation of callus formation in injury of the crural bones] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):61–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Furosemide, inductothermy and sinusoidal modulated currents in treatment of ureteral calculi] Chumak GO, et al. **Sov Med** (7):134, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of chronic prostatitis] Surkov TV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):151–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of intestinal motility in the postoperative period] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):108–12, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency currents in the treatment of severe intestinal paralysis] Savchuk BD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):32–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of muscles in primary infectious-allergic and toxic polyneuritis] Bagel' GE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):315–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of a UHF impulse electrical field in autonomic polyneuritis and angiospastic syndrome of the hands of an occupational origin] Chistonogova EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):270–1, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating lumbosacral radiculitis with sinusoidal modulated currents in a complex with natural factors at Slavyansk Health Resort] Goncharuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):271–2, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of sinusoidal modulated currents on the functional state of the cardio-vascular system in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment of neurological manifestations of osteochondrosis] Iasnogorodskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):295–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents in patients with eye diseases] Kazakova MA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):301–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment with diadynamic currents of patients with some diseases associated with the pain syndrome] Kut'ma K, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):299–301, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with lumbo-sacral radiculitis under the influence of complex treatment including diadynamic currents and novocaine electrophoresis] Makogonchuk NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):526–30, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with epicondylitis of the arm by means of novocaine electrophoresis, medium frequency rectified sinusoidal currents, and centimeter band microwaves] Shemetilo IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):369–70, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on some indices of nucleic metabolism in the tissues of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):303–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation in chronic lumbago] Carlsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1313, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks involved in the use of electromedical equipment. I. A review] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):845–8, 29 Mar 76 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Historical notes on electroresuscitation. Schechter DC. **Med Instrum** 9(6):250–4, Nov–Dec 75

Electrical stimulation for drop foot, 1772. Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 9(6):276–7, Nov–Dec 75

A survey of the history of electrical stimulation for pain to 1900. Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 9(6):255–9, Nov–Dec 75

Charles Bew and tic douloreux. Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 10(2):138, Mar–Apr 76

[Pioneer of Moravian electrotherapy] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):402–3, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrophysiological orthosis for the upper extremity in hemiplegia: feasibility study. Merletti R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):507–13, Dec 75

Optimal energy delivery by a brain pacemaker for cerebellar control of after-discharge. Klafter RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):313–9, Jul 76

Letter: Persistent limb pain in below-knee amputee. Lawrence RM. **JAMA** 236(7):822–3, 16 Aug 76

A new transcutaneous stimulator for the nervous system. Galvan J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):215–9, Mar 76

Implanted devices for electronic augmentation of nervous system function. Burton C. **Med Instrum** 9(5):221–3, Sep–Oct 75

Experiences with electrical stimulation devices for the control of chronic pain. Kirsch WM, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):217–20, Sep–Oct 75

A quantitative approach to evaluating the effect of stimulating devices on the perception of noxious stimuli. McCreery DR, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):205–8, Sep–Oct 75

Electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves for relief of intractable chronic pain. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):224–5, Sep–Oct 75

Electrohydrolytic fragmentation of retained common duct stones. Burhenne HJ. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):721–3, Dec 75

Adjustable nonimplantable electrical stimulators for correction of urinary incontinence. Suhel P. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):115–23, 1976 (16 ref.)

[Electrostimulation of the ureter as a treatment method in ureteral calculi] Petkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):292–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

Letter: Magnetic field radiation, ionomodulator and eichotherm apparatus] Ott VR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1236–7, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diadynamometry] Mitręga J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):893–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apparatus for galvanization in 4-chamber tubs model GK-2] Lapshin VA. **Med Tekh** (6):43–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intravesical transurethral electrotherapy in meningomyelocele patients. Katona F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):363–74, 1975

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. Clinical and anatomical studies. Cooper IS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):559–70, AUG 76

Proceedings: Electrostimulation in the management of neurogenic bladder disorders. Farnsworth RH. **Br J Urol** 48(2):149–50, Apr 76

Electrical stimulation: the primary method of choice in pain relief. Shealy CN. **Compr Ther** 1(1):41–5, Oct 75

Transcutaneous stimulation in the treatment of pain. Vanderlinden RG. **Compr Ther** 1(6):46–50, Oct 75

Brain stimulation for pain control. Richardson DE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(4):304–6, Jul 76

Electro-therapy instead of sedatives, tranquilizers, and hypnotics by alternating current stimulation 'electro-relaxation'. Esmar N. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):234–41, 1975

Percutaneous trial of stimulation for patient selection for implantable stimulating devices. Erickson DL. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):440–4, Oct 75

Percutaneous epidural dorsal column stimulation. Technical note. Zumpano BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):459–60, Oct 76

Experience with dorsal column stimulation (DCS) in the operative treatment of chronic intractable pain. Krainick JU, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):187–9, Jul–Sep 74

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Cooper IS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):744–53, Aug 76

Use of low intensity direct current in management of ischemic skin ulcers. Gault WR, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(3):265–9, Mar 76

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation to relieve pain. Burton C. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):105–8, Jun 76

Dorsal column stimulation: optimization of application. Burton C. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):171–9, Jul 75

Letter: Chronic nerve stimulators. Burton C. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):353, Jun 76

Transcutaneous and peripheral nerve stimulation for chronic pain states. Cauthen, JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):102–4, Jul 75

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for treatment of pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Davis R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):100–1, Jul 75

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation for treatment of chronic pain: a preliminary report. Ebersold MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):96–9, Jul 75

Electrical stimulation of the ventral and dorsal columns of the spinal cord for relief of chronic intractable pain: preliminary report. Hoppenstein R. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):187–94, Jul 75

Percutaneous implantation of chronic spinal cord electrodes for control of intractable pain: preliminary report. Hoppenstein R. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):195–8, Jul 75

Chronic thalamic and internal capsule stimulation for the control of central pain. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):91–2, Jul 75

Stimulation of the dorsal spinal cord for treatment of intractable pain: a preliminary report. Hunt WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):153–6, Jul 75

Spinal cord stimulation in post-amputation pain. Krainick JU, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):167–70, Jul 75

A comparison between anterior and posterior spinal implant systems. Larson SJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):180–6, Jul 75

Stimulation of the posterior columns of the spinal cord for relief of intractable pain. Long DM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):134–41, Jul 75

Intermittent stimulation of nucleus ventralis posterolateralis for intractable pain. Mazars GJ. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):93–5, Jul 75

Dorsal column stimulation for control of pain: a three-year follow-up. Nashold BS. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):146–7, Jul 75

Experience with dorsal column stimulation for relief of chronic intractable pain: 1968–1973. Nielson KD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):148–52, Jul 75

Pain suppression by peripheral nerve stimulation. Part II. Observations with implanted devices. Picaza JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):115–26, Jul 75

Pain suppression by peripheral nerve stimulation. Part I. Observations with transcutaneous stimuli. Picaza JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):105–14, Jul 75

Dorsal column stimulation: optimization of application. Shealy CN. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):142–5, Jul 75

[Electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus of man for palliative treatment: preliminary observation of electro-activity of the caudate nucleus during stimulation] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):427–30, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Use of magnetic fields and electronic noise in the treatment of insomnia and neurosis] Grünner O. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):1–11, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical experience with combined therapy of ultrasound and diadynamic currents] Smeralová V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):304–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation--new methods in the treatment of pain] Laitinen L, et al. **Duodecim** 91(14–15):881–7, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Electrocolloidotherapy] Defaut G. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):353–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algesimetric measurement of the effect of cerebral electrotherapy on the pain threshold (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):567–9, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation of the dorsal column of the spinal cord for pain elimination] Kosugi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):33–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrostimulation training of the muscles in the stumps of truncated extremities] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):56–60, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bioelectrical activity of cerebral cortex in patients with epilepsi after the action of 2-cycle diadynamic current on the sympathetic nerves of the neck] Iaverbaum NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):437–41, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of labor activity with a pulsed current at an audio frequency] Dakhno FV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):44–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

ELEDOISIN

1H- and 13C-N.M.R. spectra of eledoisin and intermediate oligopeptides. DeMarco A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(6):437–44, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in amino acid sensitivity during polypeptide 'desensitisation'. Davies J, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):606–7, 12 Aug 76

The action of gantrisin [N'-(3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolyl)sulfanilamide] on the oedema-forming and muscle-stimulating activity of eledoisin and physalaemin. de Caro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):371–80, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a new drug, eledoisin, in the treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Bietti GB, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):399–407, 1975 **(Ger)**

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

Nursing and the pion irradiation project. Robbins SE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(9):1445–9, Sep 76

Some in vivo effects of pi mesons in mice. Coggle JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):161–5, Feb 76

Letter: Are negative pimesons really necessary? Ellis F. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):872, Oct 75

Recovery in mammalian cells irradiated with a beam of pi--mesons. Mill AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):357–9, Apr 76

Response of HeLa cells to irradiation with pi- mesons. Mill AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):166–71, Feb 76

Particle radiation therapy. **Cancer** 37(4 Suppl):2071–4, Apr 76

Biomedical program leading to therapeutic trials on pion radiation at Los Alamos. Kligerman MM, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1675–80, Nov 75

Meson radiobiology and therapy. Kligerman MM. **Experientia** Suppl 24:419–26, 1975

The relative influence of geometry and statistical fluctuations of energy loss on the distribution function of energy deposition by charged particles in proportional counters. Baily NA, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):503–9, May 75

Measurement of absorbed fractions for photon sources distributed uniformly in various organs of a heterogeneous phantom. Garry SM, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):591–7, May 75

Transmission of photons through common shielding media. Jones TD, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):630–2, May 75

Estimated W-values for negative pions in nitrogen and argon. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):792–4, Nov 75

Absorbed dose in phantoms which represent various aged male humans from external sources of photons as a function of age. Warner GG, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):599–603, May 75

Biological effects of hadrons at very low doses. pp. 195–204. Baarli J, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.**

Positron annihilation in some hemeproteins. Jain PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):340–2, Dec 74

Negative pion irradiation of mammalian cells. 1. Survival characteristics of monolayers and spheroids of Chinese hamster lung cells. Dertinger H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):271–7, Mar 76

Some remarks on parity violating effects of intramolecular interactions. Rein DW. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):15–22, 28 Nov 74

Muon-induced visual sensations. McNulty PJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(1):49–55, Jan 76

Calculations for cancer radiotherapy with pion beams. Turner JE, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):195–8, 16 Sep 76

The potential of negative pions for cancer radiation therapy. Madey R. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):7–22, Autumn 75

RBE-dose relations for neutrons and pions. Katz R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(3):410–9, May 75

An approach to microdosimetry in a pi- meson beam using nuclear emulsions. Kember NF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 20(6):918–25, Nov 75

Small-field irradiation of monkey eyes with protons and photons. Constable IJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):304–14, Feb 76

Visual sensations induced by relativistic pions. McNulty PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):519–30, Jun 76

Relative biological effectiveness of negative pi mesons for the immune response in mice. Carlson DE, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):443–6, Feb 76

Effects of negative pi mesons on mouse bone marrow cells. Carlson DE, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):213–5, Jul 76

Tissue chemical analysis with muonic x rays. Hutson RL, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):193–8, Jul 76

[Mentions and physical manifestations of thinking. Materialistic mechanism of mass processes in the cns] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):881–91, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The theory and method of experiments in psychotronics (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):654–61, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of the effects of mental energy (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(23):687–96, 11 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mentions and physical manifestations of thinking. Discussion contribution to the article with the same title by F. Kahuda. Cas.Lék.čes.114, 1975, No 29, p.881–91] Peregrin J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(7):220–1, 20 Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Biomedical use and dosimetry of pions of the sin 590 MeV isochrone cyclotrone. VII. Radiation therapy using negative pions (author's transl)] Wideröe R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):182–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELEMENTS

The analysis of ashed mammalian blood by high resolution spark source mass spectroscopy. Ball DF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):365–6, Oct 74

One dimensional periodic structures in space and time. Váradi ZB, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):77–82, Jul 75

Minor elements and evolution. Egami F. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):113–20, 29 Nov 74

ANALYSIS

An atomic absorption method for the determination of 20 elements in lake sediments after acid digestion. Agemian H, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 80:61–6, Nov 75

Multielement photon activation analysis of biological materials. Kato T, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(2):337–47, Feb 76

Chemical analysis of five species of Aspergillus by combined scanning electron microscopy and x-ray spectrometry. Thibaut M, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):210–4, Apr 76

[Use of radioactive copper and of radioactive zinc for psychiatric diagnosis] Czerniak P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(4):566–76, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Multielement absorption by crops grown in pots on municipal sludge-amended soil. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):889–92, Jul-aug 76

Multielement uptake by vegetables and millet grown in pots on fly ash amended soil. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):885–8, Jul-aug 76

ELEPHANTIASIS see under **LYMPHEDEMA**

ELEPHANTS

Fascioliasis and salmonellosis in African elephants in captivity. Windsor RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):313–7, May-Jun 76

Surgical repair of tusk injury (pulpectomy) in an adult, male forest elephant (Loxodonta cyclotis). Bush M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):372–5, Aug 76

Jefferson, Clark, and 'the Year of Blood'--a search for fossils in the midst of the revolution. Soldati GD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):76–7, Jul 76

Do elephants ever forget? Markowitz H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):333–5, Fall 75

An outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Indian elephants (Ellphas maximus). Pyakural S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(2):28–9, 10 Jul 76

Parturition and related behaviour in the African elephant. Leuthold W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):75–84, 1975

[Diseases of the working elephant (Elephas maximus) in Sri Lanka (Ceylon) with special reference to diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities within the country] Jainudeen MR, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(9):355–9, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum progesterone and estrogens in elephants. Plotka ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):485–87, Aug 75

Serum enzyme activities in the African elephant (loxodonta africana). Brown IR, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):980–2, 15 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Conjugation of foreign compounds in the elephant and hyaena. Caldwell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):391–5, 15 Dec 75

PARASITOLOGY

[Parabronema longispiculatum n. sp., a stomach parasite of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana Blumenbach, 1797)] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):473–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: The glycerylphosphorylcholine and phospholipid pattern of the genital duct and spermatozoa of the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Darin-Bennet A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):506–7, Mar 76

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Impact of community rating and open enrollment on a prepaid group practice. Angermeier I. **Inquiry** 13(1):48–53, Mar 76

[The concept of disability in the law of workmen's compensation] Kekki M. **Duodecim** 91(16):928–31, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Eligibility determination in cardiovascular diseases] Siltanen P. **Duodecim** 91(16):962–70, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Experience with follow-up examinations of blind persons receiving compensation] Pajor R. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):883–6, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Analysis of applications for granting of disability pensions because of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Katowice Province] Grodzka W. **Gruzlica** 43(11):1001–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disability caused by peptic ulcer and conservative or surgical treatment] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):681–3, 19 May 76 **(Pol)**

[What does the expert witness physican do? Expert witness physician's association: we want to put the patient in the center!] **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1479–88, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: The inconvenience of issuing a certificate] Vesterlund T. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1581, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR see under **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

ELLAGIC ACID see under **BENZOPYRANS**

ELLIPTICINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital elliptocytosis] Rolovič Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(4):301–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

Abnormal hemoglobins, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hereditary ovalocytosis in the Dayaks of Sarawak. Ganesan J, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):258–62, 1975

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

[Chondro-ectodermal dysplasia. 3 cases of Ellis-van Creveld's syndrome] Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1092–4, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (chondro ectodermal dysplasia) associated with single atrium. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):703–7, Aug 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Ellis-Van Creveld's chondro-ectodermic dysplasia : 2 cases in the same familly] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):417-22, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome in 2 sisters. Genetic, clinical and radiological considerations] Giovannucci Uzielli ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(40):2203-15, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Orthopaedic aspects of the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Milgram JW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):11-19, Apr 75

SURGERY

Orthopaeidc aspects of the Ellis-van CREVELD SYNDROME. Milgram JW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):11-9, Apr 75

EMACIATION

[The diencephalic syndrome] Förster C. **Med Klin** 70(37):1458-61, 12 Sep 75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Anguilluliasis is not always a benign disease] Bigorie B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):853-5, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Emaciation in patients with chronic renal failure subjected to repeated hemodialyses] Kidawa Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):819-22, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

Comparative postmortem chemistries of vitreous humor before and after embalming. Coe JI. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):583-6, Jul 76

[Radiological investigations of over-modelled skulls from New Ireland (Melanesia) (author's transl)A1 Herrmann B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):181-4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBOLISM

Letter: Fatal embolism despite heparin treatment. Ur A. **Lancet** 1(7966):959, 1 May 76

Corollary to the embolic theory of cancer dissemination. Onuigbo WI. **Med Hypotheses** 2(3):102-3, May-Jun 76

Ocular embolism. Blake J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):88-93, Apr 75

[Control of incoercible vesical hematuria by selective vesical embolization. 7 cases of radium induced cystitis and of recurrent tumors] Guillou ML, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1703-8, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hypertension and retinal vascular insufficiency associated with platelet microthrombi. Vyden JK. **Stroke** 6(5):509-12, Sep-Oct 75

[Study of the activity of the kinin system of blood in patients with embolism of aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the limbs] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):78-84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glass fragments and other particles contaminating contrast media. Brekkan A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):600-8, Nov 75

Protamine-renografin chemical embolus. Iannone LA. **Am Heart J** 90(5):678-9, Nov 75

Arterial occlusion secondary to methylmethacrylate use. Hirsch SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):204, Feb 76

Letter: Heparin and embolism. Pekçelen Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):101, 10 Jul 76

[Embolism following the parenteral application of metallic mercury] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):490-1, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pattern of Hoigné syndrome] Wanyura H. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):225-36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of embolism in children following the injection of an antibiotic] Wojciechowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9A):35-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Cholesterol emboli causing gangrene of the extremities. Calhoun P. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1373, Oct 75

Ischaemic necrosis of the gallbladder following hepatic artery embolism. de Jode LR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):621-3, Aug 76

Hematuria caused by atheromatous embolism: report of a case diagnosed intravitam. Wellmann KF. **J Urol** 114(2):299-300, Aug 75

Cholesterol crystal microembolization: a cause of the restless leg syndrome. Harvey JC. **South Med J** 69(3):269-72, Mar 76

[Embolisation of the finger arteries in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Ostheium W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1118-20, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute paraplegia due to embolism from nucleus pulposus tissue (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(15):583-6, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrocartilaginous embolia of the spinal cord - a rare cause of myelomalacia (author's transl)] Roitzsch E. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1-2):100-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Events related to microembolism during extracorporeal perfusion in man: effectiveness of in-line filtration recorded by ultrasound. Loop FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):412-20, May 76

Atheromatous embolic disease. Schipper H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):640-4, 4 Oct 75

Paradoxical embolism. A diagnostic challenge and its detection during life. Cheng TO. **Circulation** 53(3):564-8, Mar 76

Isotope angiograpy for detection of embolic arterial occlusion. Moss CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):57-61, Jan 76

[Peripheral artery embolism post partum (author's transl)] Kadlas M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):181-2, May 76 **(Cze)**

[The acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Hübner R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):379-80, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Inadequate behavior in massive embolic arterial occlusion of the limbs] Wolf O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):596-9, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental evaluation of the thrombolytic properties of the perfusate in regional perfusion] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):63-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on the anticoagulant effect of heparin 'in vivo' (author's transl)] Lucia JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(1):77-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vascular occlusions in the eye from cardiac myxomas. Cogan DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):396-403, Sep 75

Peripheral embolization complicating bilateral renal infarction with gelfoam. Woodside J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1033-4, May 76

Aortoarterial emboli. Heiskell CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):4-7, Jul 76

Lower extremity atheromatous embolization. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):163-7, Aug 76

Physical factors affecting microembolus formation in extracorporeal circulation. Katoh S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):60-7, Mar 76

Embolization of disc occluder of a Wada-Cutter mitral prosthesis with survival. Roberts AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):361-4, Apr 76

Spontaneous calcific emboli from calcific mitral annulus fibrosus. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(3):117-20, Mar 76

Percutaneous catheter emboli: sources and prevention. Page HL Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):15-21, 1976

Myocardial embolus to coronary artery: result of rupture of papillary muscle during acute myocardial infarction. Hammer WJ, et al. **Chest** 68(6):843-4, Dec 75

Monocular blindness secondary to calcific embolization. An unusual presentation of rheumatic mitral valvular disease. Pantely GA, et al. **Chest** 69(4):555-6, Apr 76

Generalized fatal BaSO4 embolism from vaginal application of colonographic enema. A case report. Partanen-Talsta A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1-2):9-15, Aug-Oct 75

Hydatid cyst embolism of the femoral artery. Nedeljkovic DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:529-31, 1973

An unusual case of a bullet embolus. Pupello DF, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):51, Nov 75

Trans-thoracic venous bullet embolism. Frazier TG, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):825-6, Sep 75

A case of tumor embolism of the coronary artery, resulting in myocardial infarction and cardiac rupture. Hiraoka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):269-74, Mar 76

Bullet embolism to the heart. Sivanesan S. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):59-61, Jan 76

Letter: Distal embolization complicating therapeutic renal infarction. Bergreen PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1406-7, 17 Jun 76

Systemic embolism in chronic sinoatrial disorder. Fairfax AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):190-2, 22 Jul 76

Microembolism and the visual system. Part II: the consequence of emboli in the microcirculation of nervous tissue, especially that comprizing the visual system. Williams IM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:179-84, 1975

Localization of peripheral catheter emboli with xeroradiography. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):340-1, Mar 76

Peripheral embolism resulting from unsuspected atheromatous aortic plaques. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):583-8, Nov 75

[Severe complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Michel L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):469-75, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular lesions of cardiac surgery. Apropos of a case] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):295-7, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Arterial embolism following hip-joint replacement] Podlaha J, et al. **Chirurg** 46(9):423-4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Catheter embolisation of a bleeding renal hamartoma, with a contribution to its angiographic diagnosis] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):107-12, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in embolism caused by catheterization] Bender F, et al. **Hippokrates** 46(2):264-5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Embolism by ultrasound-thrombolysis (author's transl)] Trübestein G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):199-205, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolia cutis medicamentosa (author's transl)] Brachtel R. **Med Klin** 71(12):504-6, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of embolism in mitral stenosis] Wink K, et al. **Med Klin** 70(42):1675-81, 17 Oct 75 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of catheter embolism] Gräwe G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:237-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Accidental venous plastic embolus] Terjesen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1364-5, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nicolau's syndrome] Wronecki K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1497-9, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholesterol masses in association with spinal cord infarction due to intervertebral disc emboli. Griffiths IR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):85-8, 27 Oct 75

Clinicopathologic conference: multiple arterial occlusions in a young woman. **Am J Med** 59(6):837-43, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal temperature in normal subjects and arterial occlusive disease. Horven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):863-74, Dec 75

Changes in blood flow and capillary exchange surface during vasodilation and/or microembolization in skeletal muscle. Benner KU, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:167-8, 1975

Fluorescein leakage studies following retinal microembolization. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:200-2, 1975

Characteristics of fluorescein leakage from retinal arterioles following microembolization. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):23-32, Jan 75

Nutritive and non-nutritive blood flow in canine skeletal muscle after partial microembolization. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):183-9, 30 Jan 76

[Central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in 12-hour experimental occlusion of the terminal segment of the aorta] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):10-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in experimental acute occlusion of the terminal segment of the aorta] Koshkin VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):102-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microemboli-free blood detoxification utilizing plasma filtration. Castino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:637-45, 1976

[Micro-emboli and the use of filters during extracorporeal circulation] Guidoin RG, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1348-56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Iatrogenic embolization of the superior mesenteric artery: arteriographic observations and clinical implications. Lande A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):823-8, Apr 76

Cine angiographic diagnosis of patent foramen ovale in paradoxical embolism, Tracy GP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):137-42, 1976

Air gun pellet embolizing the intracranial internal carotid artery. Padar SC. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):222-4, Aug 75

Diagnosis and pathophysiology of paradoxical embolism. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):59-62, Oct 76

SURGERY

Technical considerations in arterial embolectomy. Holm J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):437-41, 1975

Surgical treatment of arterial embolism. Fifteen years experience. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):163-7, 1976

Arterial embolectomy in the lower limbs. Lee WK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):136-9, May 75

Delayed arterial embolectomy: a plea for a more active surgical approach. Ammann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):73-6, Jan 76

Value of intraoperative arteriography in arterial embolectomy surgery. McKenzie FN, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):223-6, May 76

Therapeutic considerations and results in 336 arterial emboli. De Sobregrau RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:68-75, 1973

Leriche memorial lecture. From embolectomy to endarterectomy or the fall of a myth. Dos Santos JC. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):113-28, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Emergency thombectomy in acute arterial obliterations: Experience with 204 operated cases. Enjalbert A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:38-40, 1973

Arterial embolism--Surgical treatment our experience. Grinfeld D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:41-4, 1973

Treatment of arterial thrombosis and arterial embolism. Koch

G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:50–2, 1973
Surgical treatment of acute embolization and acute arterial thrombosis. A review of 342 cases. Raithel D.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:61–7, 1973
Peripheral arterial embolectomy in the aged. Romanoff H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):224–9, May–Jun 76
Successful surgical correction of an embolized prosthetic valve poppet: case report. Ansbro J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(1):130–2, Jul 76
Embolization of caval umbrella. Discussion and report of successful removal from the right ventricle. Isch JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):256–8, AUG 76
Editorials: Arterial embolectomy revisited. Haimovici H, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):409–10, Oct 75
Changing clinical trends in patients with peripheral arterial emboli. Hight DW, et al. **Surgery** 79(02):172–6, Feb 76
Isolated metachronous renal artery emboli. Patel HD, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):37–41, Jan 76 (32 ref.)
Complications encountered during arterial embolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Schweitzer DL, et al.
Vasc Surg 10(3):144–56, May–Jun 76
[Embolism in healthy arteries] Levy JB, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 110(1–2):15–24, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolic occlusion of the left renal artery with a non-functioning right kidney] Awender R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(26):1003–4, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The tourniquet-syndrome--a severe complication after embolectomy of saddle embolism (author's transl)] Stock W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):324–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**
[Results of surgical treatment of acute arterial occlusions in the extremities with special reference to early and late embolectomy] Tettamanti F, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):344–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of surgical approach for embolectomy of an artery of the upper extremity] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):7–11, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Upper limb emboli: a reappraisal. Hodgkinson DJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 45(2):139–43, May 75
Saddle embolus of the aorta. Schatz IJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1262–3, 22 Mar 76
[Treatment of acute arterial embolic occlusion caused by thrombosis] Grenda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(34):1393–5, 25 AUG 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Fibrocartilaginous emboli as the cause of ischemic myelopathy in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):131–42, Apr 76
Necrotizing myelopathy secondary to embolization of herniated intervertebral disk material in the dog. Zaki FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):222–8, 15 Jul 76

EMBOLISM, AIR

Decompression limits for compressed air determined by ultrasonically detected blood bubbles. Spencer MP.
J Appl Physiol 40(2):229–35, Feb 1976
Letter: Air embolism--diagnosis and treatment.
N Engl J Med 293(23):1211–2, 4 Dec 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gas embolism due to intravenous FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon. Sass DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):745–51, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary interstitial edema after multiple venous air emboli. Perschau RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):364–8, Sep 76
Letter: Pneumoperitoneum secondary to cunnilingus. Ashai S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):117, 8 Jul 76
Levodopa-enhanced recovery from paralysis induced by air embolism. Popovic P, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):100–3, Jan 76
[Action of ketamine of paroxysmal discharges provoked by air emboli in the baboon Papio papio] Arfel G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):357–66, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarct following embolism in a newborn] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):53–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Capnography: a sensitive method of early detection of air embolism. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:78–85, 1975
Venous air embolism during neurosurgery. A comparison of various methods of detection in man. Buckland RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):633–43, Jun 76
Use of air bubble illuminator as an adjunct for surgery in the sitting position. Tung A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):133–4, Aug 76
[Ultrasonic monitoring for early diagnosis of air embolism during neurosurgical procedures (author's transl)] Star EG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):290–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary venous air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Shook DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(3):538–42, Nov 75
Case history number 88: gas embolism during encephalography. Paul WL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):141–5, Jan–Feb 76
Treatment of cerebral embolism in heart surgery. Bross W, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(5):280–3, 1975
Blood viscosity in man following decompression: correlations wiht hematocrit and venous gas emboli. Neuman TS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):803–7, Aug 76
(Arteriovenous air embolism). A complication of mechanical ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. Chopra DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(2):178–9, FEB 76
Air embolus following pulmonary interstitial emphysema in hyaline membrane disease. Siegle RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):77–80, Jan 76
Fatal air embolism following gunshot wound of the lung. Smith JM III, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):296–8, AUG 76
Systemic air embolism: does it occur after experimental penetrating lung injury? Waldo WJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(1):96–101, Jan 76
Air embolism and decompression sickness in scuba divers. Whitcraft DD 3d, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):355–61, May 76
Massive air embolism in a neonate with respiratory distress. Henderson-Smart DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(16):641–2, 18 Oct 75
Traumatic air embolism. Bowen DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):56–8, Jan 76
The significance of air embolism induced during pulsatile perfusion of the kidney. Cho SI, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum (4):186–8, 1974
Air embolization during the machine preservation of kidney. Eslami H, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):356–9, Mar 76
The fate of transplanted kidneys accidentally embolized with air. Sampson D, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):350–3, APR 76
[Treatment of cerebral gaseous embolisms occurring during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 14(3):285–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problem of catheter-embolism following subclavian puncture] Markgraf E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):327–30, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in brain surgery in the sitting position] Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):825–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications occuring after application of compressed air during root canal treatment] Sobolewski J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 29(2):123–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Air embolism in the course of surgery for mitral valve insufficiency] Gawdziński M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1337–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Air embolism as a complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Vasenev KO. **Klin Khir** (12):67–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Early histological diagnosis of brain barrier disturbances after gas embolism in rat brain vessels (author's transl)] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(49):1523–6, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory responses to venous air embolism and decompression sickness in dogs. Bove AA, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1(3):207–20, Sep 74
[Periodic waves in gas embolism by the carotid route in the cat] Vigouroux RA.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):101–2, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[Changes in intracranial pressure and impedance in the presence of air and gad embolism] Shurubura AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(5):724–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Venous air embolism prophylaxis with a surface-active agent. Perry JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):792–9, Nov–Dec 75
Letter: Hazard of air embolism with multiple infusion apparatus. Tovey SJ. **Br Med J** 4(5994):462, 22 Nov 75
A method of preventing air embolus in open-heart surgery. Lemole GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):557–8, Apr 76
Prevention of air embolism with intravascular carbon dioxide washout. Roe BB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):628–30, Apr 76
Editorial: Brain operations in upright patients. **Lancet** 2(7981):352–3, 14 Aug 76

THERAPY

Evaluation of catheter placement in the treatment of venous air embolism. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):58–61, Jan 76
Cerebral air embolism and cerebral edema: one regimen of treatment. Thiede WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(5):553–5, May 76
Results in the treatment of cerebral embolism during heart surgery. Unusual recovery after gas embolism. Bross W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:667–70, 1973
Adjunctive treatment of life-threatening emergencies with oxygen under high pressure. McDonald DF. **Tex Med** 72(7):39–43, Jul 76

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

Amniotic fluid embolism with survival. Resnik R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 47(3):295–8, Mar 76
[Experimental embooliinduced by amniotic material] D'Elia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2063–7, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Amniotic emboli and desseminated intravascular coagulation (anatomo-pathologic problems)] Roujeau J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinicopathological study of a case of disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with a probable amniotic fluid embolism] Dandavino A, et al.
Union Med Can 104(4):585–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of amniotic fluid embolism (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):761–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Massachusetts Medical Society. Committee on Maternal Welfare. Induction of labor and amniotic-fluid infusion. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):548–9, 4 Mar 76
[Pathogenesis of amniotic fluid embolism] Raskovic K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(12):743–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBOLISM, FAT

Fat embolism: physiopathology, diagnosis with management. Weisz GM, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):217–23, 27 Jun 75 (29 ref.)
Review of fat embolism: special reference to cardiac and pulmonary fat embolectomy. pp. 153–60. Nelson CS.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.
Fat embolism. Report of two cases and review of current concepts. Ndiyob J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):264–71, Jul 75 (40 ref.)
Fat embolism revisited. Bivins BA, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):899–901, Jul 76
The syndrome of fat embolism. Herndon JH.
South Med J 68(12):1577–84, Dec 75

BLOOD

Some digital signal processing methods for detecting fat particles in blood. Rearden RS Jr, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 12:47–50, 3–5 May 76
[Fat globules in circulating blood during cardiopulmonary bypass--causes and effect of the disposable filter] Araki T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):866–74, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbance of the rheological properties of the blood and the microcirculation in fat emboli (experimental study)] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):53–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic anterior dislocation of hip joint with vascular damage. Nerubay J. **Clin Orthop** (116):129–32, May 76
Experimentally produced osteonecrosis as a result of fat embolism. pp. 117–32. Jones JP Jr, et al.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.
Fat embolism associated with an atrial septal defect. Knowles GD, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):71–4, Jan 76
Editorial: Fat embolism and hypoxaemia. **Lancet** 2(7893):1360–1, 7 Dec 74
Distribution of skin petechiae in fat embolism rash. Tachakra SS. **Lancet** 1(7954):284–5, 7 Feb 76
Fat embolism and the respiratory distress syndrome. Karlson KE. **RI Med J** 59(4):159–61, 172, Apr 76
[Acute renal insufficiency and fat embolism] Ohresser P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):477–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary fat embolism and trauma. Cordasco EM, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 22(4):403–10, Spring 76
[Fat globulemia on the background of clinical and laboratory manifestations in the diagnosis of traumatic fat embolism] Kroupa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(25):770–7, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance of prevention and early diagnosis in the prognosis of fat embolism] Loup P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 42(4):503–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Statistical, clinical and therapeutic contribution to the current knowledge on fat embolism] Coscarelli L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(6):456–65, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems of fat embolism in multiple injuries of neurosurgical interest] Marotti SS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(6):434–8, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the weight of disemulsified lipid circulating in the blood as a method of diagnosis of fat embolism] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):41–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral fat ombolism, intracranial hematomas and inflammatory processes in the brain after trauma] Bilonoga MT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):24–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of traumatic fat embolism, traumatic shock and closed craniocerebral injury] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):62–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of Trasylol in fat embolism: clinical experience and rationale. pp. 866–71. Greenbaum R.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

[Diffuse foam cell pneumonia following fatty embolism treated with lipostabil. A contribution to the pathology of therapy] Stöhlmacher P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):237–9, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proceedings: Activity of non-specific pulmonary esterase following artificial fat embolism. Histo- and ultrahistochemical studies] Hofmann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:444–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of oily substances in rabbit lungs (author's transl)] Hofmann K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(4):347–58, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinal fat emboli as sequela to acute pancreatitis. Inkeles DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):935–8, Nov 75

Effects of lipemia and trauma on experimental fat embolism. Hausberger FX. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):515–20, Sep 76

Fat embolism in severely injured patients. Lepistö P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):198–202, 1975

Effect of bleeding, fracture and diminished oxygen atmosphere on lung tissue exposed to fat. Uyeo T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):415–23, 1 Sep 75

Intraosseous phlebography and fat embolism. Young AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):89–90, 10 Jul 76

The role of hypovolemic stress in the production of fat embolism in rabbits. 2. Changes in arterial blood gas levels and static compliance. Davidson JT, et al. **Chest** 69(5):660–4, May 76

Fat embolism following bilateral total knee replacement with the Guepar prosthesis. A case report. Bisla RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):195–8, Mar–Apr 76

Physiologic emboli changes observed during total hip replacement arthroplasty. A clinical prospective study. Jones RH. **Clin Orthop** (112):192–200, Oct 75

Pulmonary fat embolism: a complication of fracture. Durkin DM. **Heart Lung** 5(3):477–81, May–Jun 76

Fatal fat embolism following decompression sickness in an experimental dive. pp. 83–4. Bühlmann AA.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.

Osteonecrosis associated with metabolic disease and corticosteroid therapy. pp. 91–101. Jones JP Jr.
In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972. (76 ref.)

Lipid metabolism and trauma: experimental fat embolism. pp. 148–52. Huth K, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Fatal fat embolism associated with polymethyl methacrylate bone cement. Pahuja K, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):19–22, Jan 76

A case of fatal fat embolism syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hodge AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):202–5, AUG 76

Post-traumatic blood lipid changes and fat embolism. Relation of post-traumatic blood lipid changes and fat embolism syndrome. Lepistö PV. **J Trauma** 16(1):52–7, Jan 76

Fat emboli syndrome. Moylan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):341–7, May 76

Letter:Fat embolization after total knee replacement. Mallory TH, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1451, 27Sep 76

The fat embolism syndrome: one crucial step. Lozman J, et al. **Med Times** 103(11):90–9, Nov 75

Nursing care study: compound fracture of femur complicated by fat emboli. Barnfield AM. **Nurs Times** 72(11):409–12, 18 Mar 76

A case of fat embolism following Shiers' arthroplasty. Browne CH. **Postgrad Med J** 52(606):247–9, Apr 76

[Thrombocytopenia, hypoxia and fat embolism syndrome after severe injury] Hansen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2305–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Systematic demonstration of circulating fatty globules during total hip-prosthesis implantation. Clinical significance] d'Hollander AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):540–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-cephalic femoral prosthesis. Death by massive pulmonary fat embolism mechanical origin] Monteny E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):536–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic fat embolism of the hemorrhagic pulmonary edema type] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of fatal fat embolism immediately following osteoplastic thoracoplasty using the Björk technic] Cherkaoui O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):513–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Fat embolism in orthopedics] Dippold A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):179–81, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of fat embolism in fractures of the long tubular bones] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):70, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fat embolism syndrome: A comparison of hematologic coagulation and lipid changes in two animal models. Jacobs RR. **Clin Orthop** (116):240–7, May 76

Triolein emboli clearance from the mouse lung: effect of heparin and heparitin sulfate. Gertner SB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):60–9, Aug 76

The chemical composition of circulating fat emboli released during total hip prosthesis. Van den Bergen CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):189–92, Feb 76

[Post-traumatic fatty embolism: biochemical study of the pulmonary and cerebral lipids] Balius Juli R, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(1):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Fat embolism as a cause of sudden death] Jarosch K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 725(48):694–5, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental fat embolism: an electron microscopical study. Connell RS, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:179–80, 1975

The ultrastructure of the reaction of arterial walls to cholesterol crystals in atheroembolism. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):67–77, Feb 76

The role of hypovolemic stress in the production of fat embolism in rabbits. 1. Morphologic alterations of the lungs. Cotev S, et al. **Chest** 69(4):523–8, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects and distribution of acute fat embolism in spontaneously breathing dogs using radioactive carbon triolein. Shaffer JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):387–93, Sep 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Contribution to determining the optimal time for osteosynthesis of isolated and grouped fractures of long bones also from the standpoint of minimum risk of origin of fatty embolism (author's transl)] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):320–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of prevention of posttraumatic fat embolism] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):61–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The fat embolism syndrome, results of a therapeutic regime. Baker AB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(1):53–5, Feb 76

A severe case of fat embolism successfully treated with positive end-expiratory pressure respiration. Lamb AS. **Resuscitation** 3(3):195–8, 1974

VETERINARY

[Fat-embolic vascular occlusions in avian lungs. Research of histologically determinable neutral fats in parrotlike birds (Psittaciformes)] Brunner P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):16–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Embolic control of hypertension caused by segmental renal artery stenosis. Reuter SR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):389–92, Sep 76

Control of renal hemorrhage by selective arterial embolization. Chuang VP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):300–6, Oct 75

Preoperative embolization of juvenile angiofibromas of the nasopharynx. Pletcher JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):740–6, Nov–Dec 75

Percutaneous embolization to control epistaxis in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease. Strother CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):58–60, Jan 76

Letter: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease--is embolization beneficial? Weisberg JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):385, Jun 76

Angiographic control of pelvic bleeding from treated carcinoma of the cervix. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):144–50, Jun 76

Natural history of autologous blood clot embolization in swine. Osterman FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):267–76, Jul–Aug 76

Embolization of renal artery for carcinoma. Sporer A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):327–8, Apr 76

Complete embolization of artery of Adamkiewicz to obliterate an intramedullary arteriovenous aneurysm. Case report. Decker RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):486–9, Oct 75

Relief of spinal block during embolization of a vertebral body hemangioma. Case report. Gross CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):327–30, Sep 76

Angiographic diagnosis and treatment of bleeding by selective embolization following pelvic fracture in children. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):939–42, Dec 75

Management of postoperative renal hemorrhage by transcatheter embolization. Kaufman SL, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):203–5, Feb 76 (14 ref.)

Control of massive prostatic bleeding with angiographic techniques. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):692–5, Jun 76

Preoperative vascular embolization as an adjunct to successful resection of large retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):206–8, Feb 76 (12 ref.)

Arterial embolization for control of renal hemorrhage. White RI Jr. **J Urol** 115(2):121–2, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

[Arterial embolization in the treatment of neoplasic tumors] Humeau F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1709–12, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intravascular occlusive therapy: use of interventional radiology in cancer patients. Wallace S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):141–6, Feb 76

Autologous blood clot embolization into a bleeding renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Adler O, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):601–6, 1975

Alterations in gastric physiology caused by selective embolization and vasopressin infusion of the left gastric artery. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):533–6, Sep 76

Transjugular obliteration of the gastric coronary vein. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):453–5, Feb 76

Transcatheter therapeutic embolization in the management of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):513–21, Sep 76

Transcatheter therapeutic arterial embolization. Katzen BT, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):523–31, Sep 76

Presurgical embolization of neurogenic hamartoma in an infant. A case report. Kerber C, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):397–8, Nov 75

Therapeutic transluminal arterial embolization for bleeding in the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract. Katzen BT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):523–7, Oct 75

Embolization of angiomas of the spinal cord. Djindjian R. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):411–20, Nov 75

Intra-arterial embolization in the management of arteriovenous malformations. Olcott C 4th, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):3–12, Jan 76

Control of renal arterial bleeding after percutaneous biopsy. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Urology** 8(2):108–11, Aug 76

[Proceedings: Cirsoid cervico-facial aneurysm. Arteriographic study. Discussion of therapy: embolism therapy?] Grupper C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):396–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Super-selective arteriography of the internal carotid and embolization] Djindjian R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):569–72, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Significance of super-selective angiography and embolization] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):127–36, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma and embolization] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):332–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study and embolization of a paracavernous dural arteriovenous fistula of an unusual anatomical type] Théron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):729–46, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of hemoptysis by embolization of the systemic arteries (author's transl)] Helenon CH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):487–97, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal cirsoid aneurysm treated by embolization(author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):711–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Serum enzyme changes after embolization of systemic pulmonary arteries] Arnaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3072, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Arterial embolization in the treatment of metrorrhagia of tumoral origin] Brault B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1043–6, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization. Its value and indications in oto-neuro-ophthalmology] Picard L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):79–89, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study and embolization with silicone particles of a facial hemangioma located in the bone. Report of a case] Tatoian JA, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):32–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment by embolization of vascular malformations and tumors of the central nervous system and in ORL] Djindjian R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):119–20, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Catheter embolisation of renal tumours (author's transl)] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):134–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter embolisation of metastasising renal carcinomas using butyle-2-cyano-acrylate (author's trabsl)] Thelen M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):232–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-operative embolisation of vascular tumours in the head (author's transl)] Wiggli U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):138–42, Feb

76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial embolization--a new adjunctive method of treating malignant neoplasms] Kietlińska Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6):725–9, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Some methods of prevention and replacement of blood loss during surgical treatment of meningiomas of the brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):29–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of intravascular interventions using a balloon catheter for several types of cerebral pathology] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):7–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral embolization complicating bilateral renal infarction with gelfoam. Woodside J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1033–4, May 76

Radicular back pain following lumbar epidural blood patch. Cornwall RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):692–3, Dec 75

Fatal paradoxical muscle embolization in traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula repair. Case report. McCormick WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):513–6, Apr 76

Letter: Distal embolization complicating therapeutic renal infarction. Bergreen PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1406–7, 17 Jun 76

Paraspinal muscle infarction. A painful complication of lumbar artery embolization associated with pathognomonic radiographic and laboratory findings. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):609–13, Jun 76

Gastric infarction after therapeutic embolization. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):421–4, Apr 76

METHODS

Selective arterial embolization for control of hemorrhage in pelvic malignancy: femoral and brachial catheter approaches. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1028–32, May 76

Selective arterial embolization for control of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Reuter SR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):119–26, Sep 75

Polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon)--a new embolic material. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):609–16, Nov 75

Therapeutic renal arterial occlusion for elimination of proteinuria: 'medical nephrectomy'. Henrich WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):840–2, Jul 76

Control of arterial hemorrhage using percutaneous arterial catheter techniques in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(4):276–88, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Treatment of arterio–venous fistulas and aneurysms with an inflatable released balloon. Experimental work – application in man. pp. 198–204. Debrun G, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Superselective external carotid angiography and embolization. pp. 178–83. Djindjian R. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Superselective internal carotid angiography and embolization. pp. 192–7. Djindjian R. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Transfemoral catheter embolization of intracranial meningiomas. pp. 184–91. Manelfe C. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Embolization of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the scalp with radiopaque Gelfoam pledgets. Case report and technical note. Kasdon DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):753–6, Jun 76

Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by the Fogarty catheter. Andrioli GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):193–7, Jul–Sep 74

Transfemoral selective embolisation in the treatment of some cranial and vertebro–spinal vascular malformations and tumours. Preliminary results. Benati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 74

Treatment of central hemangioma of the maxilla by embolization: report of case. La Dow CS Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):622–6, Jul 76

Percutaneous transfemoral embolization of arterio–infundibular–venous fistula. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):98–100, Jul 76

Percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of gastro–oesophageal varices. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):53–5, 10 Jul 76

Therapeutic bilateral renal infarction in end–stage renal disease. McCarron DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):652, 18 Mar 76

Superselective internal carotid arteriography and embolization. Djindjian R. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):145–56, 7 Aug 75

Hemoclip–gelfoam emboli in the treatment of facial arteriovenous malformations. Haughton VM. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):69–71, 21 Nov 75

Catheter embolization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations as an aid to surgical excision. Wolpert SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):73–85, 21 Nov 75

Control of experimental traumatic renal hemorrhage by embolization with autogenous blood clot. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):55–8, Oct 75

Instant selective arterial occlusion with isobutyl 2–cyanoacrylate. Dotter CT, et al. **Radiology** 114(1):227–30, Jan 75

Transcatheter occlusion of abdominal tumors. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):539–45, Sep 76

Transcatheter embolization of the spleen for control of splenic hemorrhage and in situ splenectomy: an experimental study using silicone spheres. Guilford WB, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):549–53, Jun 76

Balloon catheter with a calibrated leak. A new system for superselective angiography and occlusive catheter therapy. Kerber C. **Radiology** 120(3):547–50, Sep 76

Transcatheter embolization of the internal iliac artery in the management of neoplasms of the pelvis. Bree RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):597–601, Oct 76

Vascular embolization and occlusion by angiographic techniques as an aid or alternative to operation. Grace DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):469–82, Sep 76 (190 ref.)

Occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula with a balloon catheter. Bahuleyan K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):283–7, Jun 75

The nonoperative treatment of massive pyloroduodenal hemorrhage by retracted autologous clot embolization. Eisenberg H, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):414–20, Apr 76

[Possibilities of selective angiography in the head–neck region] Hekster RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1854–8, 22 Nov 75 **(Dut)**

[Preoperative embolization by selective catheterization of intracranial meningiomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Benati A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:646–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A new technic of selective occulsion of a renal region by emoblization using a silicone suspension of iron granules directed externally by an electromagnet. Application to a case of cancer of the kidney] Turner RD, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):477–80, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arteriovenous fistulas and of aneurysms using an inflatable and releasable balloon. Experimental principles. Application to man] Debrun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2315–8, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Super–selective arteriography and embolization of the internal carotid] Djindjian R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(12):829–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric thrombosis of the experimental aneurysm--effect of alteration in intraaneurysmal hemodynamics on thrombus formation and progress of thrombosis (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):655–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of internal carotid–cavernous fistula with polyurethane foam embolus (so–called Guerilla Kite method) (author's transl)] Ohta T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):289–95, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of electrothrombosis of carotid–cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Sakurada O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):757–61, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial embolization of cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms via the vertebro–basilar system] Khil'ko VA. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):15–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic embolization by percutaneous femoral catheterization in neuroradiology (apropos of 42 cases] Manelfe C, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 32(2):187–202, Apr–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Embolization in the jugulo–tympanic chemodectoma. Value, indications and results] Picard L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4–5):263–74, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
GESTATIONAL AGE

Human embryo (12 mm) with mesohydronephrosis and ureterohydronephrosis. Ruano–Gil D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):135–40, 1975

The course of rotation in rat embryos after bisections of the axis. Deuchar EM. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):265–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypoxia and induced mutations in Syrian (golden) hamsters. The origin and perpetuation of a species. Ingalls TH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):153–9, May–Jun 76

In vitro culture, storage and transfer of goat embryos. Bilton RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):125–9, Mar 76

Freezing morula stage rabbit embryos. Maurer RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):256–63, Apr 76

The lack of relationship between plasma progesterone levels and number of embryos and their survival in the pig. Webel SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):177–86, Sep 75

Erythropoietic events in cultured embryonic mouse spleen. Bessler H, et al. **Blood** 48(3):419–24, Sep 76

Somatic changes during human prenatal life. Meredith HV. **Child Dev** 46(3):603–10, Sep 75

Studies on the regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in sea urchin development. Pirrone AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):311–20, Apr 76

The recovery of human preovulatory oocytes, fertilisation in vitro, cleavage and embryo transfer. pp. 285–95. Steptoe PC, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

Effects of Rauscher leukemia virus infection on BALB/c mouse embryos. Umar MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):375–80, Feb 76

Estimates of radiation dose to the embryo from nuclear medicine procedures. Smith EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):836–9, Sep 76

Proceedings: Storage of cattle embryos. Bilton RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):537–8, Mar 76

The effect on cow embryos of cooling to 20, 0 and —196c. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):409–11, Nov 75

Reimplantation of a human embryo with subsequent tubal pregnancy. Steptoe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):880–2, 24 Apr 76

Effects of hyperthermia on rat embryos in culture. Cockroft DL, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):604–6, 18 Dec 75

Cytomorphologic findings on the final stages of erythrocyte maturation in mamals. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):441–50, Sep–Dec 75

Phenotypic expression of lethal chromosomal anomalies in human abortuses. Bouié J, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):3–19, Aug 76

In vitro development of postimplantation rat embryos cultured on dialyzed rat serum. Gunberg DL. **Teratology** 14(1):65–9, Aug 76

The morphology of various types of cell death in prenatal tissues. Schweichel JU, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):253–66, Jun 73

[Determination of the gestational age in the 1st trimester of pregnancy by ultrasonic measurement of the echo of embryo] Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):399–408, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Production and characterization of some mouse embryo cellular substrates in vitro] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):111–20, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid content of human embryonic tissues. Nikolásev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):201–8, 1973

Proceedings: Biochemical identification of a protein associated with rat tumour and embryo cell membranes. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):240–1, Aug 75

The abundance of ferritin in yolk–sac derived red blood cells of the embryonic mouse. Theil EC. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):437–42, Jul 76

Protein mapping as a tool for investigating mutagenic and teratogenic effects in mouse embryos. pp. 375–87. Klose J. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Fluorometric assay of the protein content of mouse and rat embryos during preimplantation development. Schiffner J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):145–7, May 76

On biological properties of a factor(s) in extracts from tumours and rapidly growing normal tissues. Mangakis N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):309–27, 1974

[Use of microelectrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for the study of the proteins of embryonal tissues] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):655–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Estrogens in the tissues of guinea pig embryos] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 6(3):251–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constitutive proteins of the oocytes and early embryos of rats] Repin VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):219–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the high embryonic mortality in swine and the heterogeneity of embryos of the same generation in RNA and SH–group content] Kvasnyts'kyĭ OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):642–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Invited discussion: embryonic cell and tissue cultures as test systems for teratogenic agents. pp. 103–11. Moscona AA. **In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974.** 1974

Test of the hypothesis that embryonic face shape is a causal factor in genetic predisposition to cleft lip in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):35–41, Aug 76

[Organ culture of human embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):99–102, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Reaggregation of cells dissociated from ascidian embryos. Patricolo E, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):213–29, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ultrastructure of cleavage stages and preimplantation embryos of the baboon. Panigel M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(1):45–62, 9 Jun 75

Letter: Double heart formation in DC serum. Steele CE. **Blood** 47(2):340–1, Feb 76

Growth of mouse yolk sac cells cultured in vivo. Weinberg SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):543–55, Apr 76

Control of cell division and cell differentiation by deoxynucleotides in the early embryo of Xenopus laevis.

Landström U, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(5):313–25, Dec 75

Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures. I. The pattern of pluripotent stem cell growth. Symann M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):41–9, Jan 76

A three chromosome translocation involving two homologous chromosomes in a trisomic abortus. Creasy MR, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):15–9, Jan 76

Cell shape and membrane changes in the eight-cell mouse embryo: prerequisites for morphogenesis of the blastocyst. Ducibella T, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):45–58, Nov 75

Elimination of spontaneous and chemically induced chromosome aberrations in mice during early embryogenesis. Basler A, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):121–30, 27 Jul 76

Chromosome studies in 500 induced abortions. Yamamoto M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):9–14, 29 Aug 75

Embryological basis of abnormal development with special reference to cell death. pp. 251–81. Gruenwald P.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (132 ref.)

In vitro cultivation of cells from aneuploid human embryos. Initiation of cell lines and longevity of the cultures. Boué A, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):409–13, Nov–Dec 75

Karyotype from embryonic tissue of mammalian origin. Dubey AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):65–7, Jan 75

A presomite human embryo of Horizon VII. Rewell RE, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):65–70, Feb 76

Histochemical identification of primordial germ cells in human embryos by PAS reaction. Fuyuta M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(5):251–62, Dec 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations on the toxicity of tretinoin administered systemically to animals. Zbinden G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:36–40, 27–29 Jan 75

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the development of Xenopus laevis. II. Stages of differentiation. Sala M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):101–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tissue localization of some teratogens at early and late gestation related to fetal effects. Dencker L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 39(1):1–131, 1976

The effect of nerve growth factor in the early stages of nerve tissue formation. Radeva V, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):449–53, 1974

The effects of drugs on embryonic development. Netzloff ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):332–41, Jul–Aug 76

Proceedings: Effects of diamide on radiation induced embryonic damage. Michel C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):758–9, Dec 75

Experimental study of the effect of a series of phosphoroorganic pesticides (Dipterex and Imidan) on embryogenesis. Martson LV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:121–4, Feb 76

Studies of embryo toxicity in rats and rabbits. Lorke D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:223–9, 1975

The effect of carbon monoxide on early rat embryo heart rates. Robkin MA, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):32–7, Aug 76

Change of concanavalin A induced agglutinability during preimplantation mouse development. Rowinski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):404–8, Jul 76

Teratogenic effect of tolbutamide on the development of the sea urchin embryo (Paracentrotus lividus Lamarck). Hagström BE, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):744–6, 15 Jun 76

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of CTAB, a cationic surfactant, in the mouse. Isomaa B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):331–4, Jun 75

Stable isotope technology and abnormal mammalian embryonic development. pp. 34–56. Gregg CT.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Organ and tissue specificity of response to teratogenic insult. pp. 573–90. Johnson EM.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Advances in the evaluation of drug effects on mammalian embryos performed with a biochemical screening system. pp. 614–45. Krowke R, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

The influence of teratogens on cellular and tissue behavior during the second half of pregnancy and their effect on postnatal behavior. pp. 439–68. Langman J, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Introduction. The significance of prenatal toxicology and the organization and program of the special research area 29 (Embryonal development and differentiation) at the Free University, Berlin. pp. 1–6. Neubert D, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

The mode of action of the thymidine analogue, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, a model teratogenic agent. pp. 804–21. Rutter WJ, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Evaluation of a possible action of chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol on microsomal/ribosomal protein synthesis from rat embryos. pp. 542–9. Uehlin M, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Teratogen testing using preimplantation mammalian embryos. pp. 113–24. Brinster RL.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Ovum fertilization and embryo survival in ewes treated with estradiol immediately prior to mating. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):677–80, Mar 76

Developmental precocity in transferred mouse embryos influencing the teratogen response to salicylate. Marsk L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):907–13, Jul 75

The effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on cell division and differentiation of preimplantation mouse embryos. Pollard DR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):169–78, Feb 76

Effect of progesterone on the cleavage rate of mouse embryos in vitro. Roblero L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):475–6, Mar 76

The effects of carbon-13 incorporation into preimplantation mouse embryos on development before and after implantation. Spielmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):633–40, 1 Sep 76

Biochemical properties of abnormal embryos of echinoderms and amphibians. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):451–60, 1 Mar 76 (64 ref.)

Proceedings: Types of chromosome aberration in pre-implementation embryos of Chinese hamster after treatment of the sires with Trenimon. Binkert F, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):215, Aug 75

Deleterious effect of an anaesthetic on cultured mammalian embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):782–4, 29 Apr 76

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on embryonic development: species differences in the susceptibility and stage specificity in mice, rats, and rabbits. Ariyuki F. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 52(2–3):103–17, Aug 75

On lithium and thiocyanate action on embryonic development and metabolism. Ranzi S. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(1):91–100, May 75

Teratological experiments with ergotamine in mice, rats, and rabbits. Grauwiler J, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):227–35, Jun 73

Ethylenethiourea: teratogenicity study in rats and rabbits. Khera KS. **Teratology** 7(3):243–52, Jun 73

Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):219–25, Jun 73

Incorporation of 5-lododeoxyuridine into the DNA of mouse embryos: its relation to embryotoxicity. Skalko RG, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):157–64, Oct 75

Action of lead on early divisions of the mouse embryo. Jacquet P, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):129–32, Jun 76

A study of the embryotoxicity of the food colour Ponceau 4 R in rats. Meyer O, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):201–7, Nov 75

The effects of prostaglandin E2 on pregnancy and embryonic development in mice. Persaud TV. **Toxicology** 5(1):97–101, Sep 75

[Study of the effect of gestanon on the early development of the human embryo] Konstantinova B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):251–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of vitamin C on the estrus cycle and embryogenesis of rats] Ovcharov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(3):191–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiments showing a possible way to the prevention of certain hereditary malformations in man] von Kreybig T. **Med Klin** 71(20):844–54, 14 May 76 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of azaphtalimides] Fickentscher K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):172–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Passing of antibiotics through the placenta and their effect on embryonic and fetal development] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the embryotropic action of tetracycline] Teslina OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):839–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small concentrations of carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide on the intrauterine development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):77–81, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of chronic injections of aminazin on the oogenesis and development of the progeny of animals (white mice)] Ershova VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):473–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the embrotoxic properties of the repellent diethyltoluamide] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):202–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the embryotropic effect of chloroprene depending on the mode of action via different routes of intake into the body] Sal'nikova LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):30–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the remote results of the use of repellants. Report 1. Experimental study of the long-term effects of the repellant diethyltoluamide (DETA)] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tobacco powder on the embryonal development of rats] Kalantarova EG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):39–43, 1975 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyadenylate polymerase from cytoplasm and nuclei of N.I.H.-Swiss mouse embryos. Hadidi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):95–109, 18 Feb 76

Evidence for dosage compensation of an X-linked gene in the 6-day embryo of the mouse. Kozak LP, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):65–73, Jul 75

Variations in the amounts of RNA polymerase forms I, II and III during preimplantation development in the mouse. Versteegh LR, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):430–5, Oct 75

The expression of beta-glucuronidase during preimplantation development of mouse embryos. Wudl L, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):104–9, Jan 76

The RNA polymerase activity of the preimplantation mouse embryo. Moore GP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):291–8, Oct 75

A histochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase in mouse oocytes and early embryos. Vivarelli E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):149–50, May 76

The lack of altered enzyme molecules in 'senescent' mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Danot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):289–99, May–Aug 75

Depressed thymidine kinase activity in zinc-deficient rat embryos. Dreosti IE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):161–5, Oct 75

[Localizations of alkaline phosphatase in the early phases of embryonic development in the rat and in the mouse: comparative reevaluation] Mulnard J. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(10–12):677–97, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of rabbit embryo in the uterus: Significance of embryonic respectively endomethiol enzymes] Denker HW. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:281–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra- and intra-mitochondrial distribution of respiratory enzymes in oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Petrucci D, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):231–41, 1975 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural and stereological investigation of mitochondria in the preimplantation stage of mouse embryo development. Barańska W, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):13–4, 1976

Plating efficiency of mouse embryo cells as a function of gestational age. Hill HZ, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1054–5, 15 Aug 76

[Embryogeny and embryogenic classification] Guignard JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(8–9):389–91, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour rejection in rats sensitized to embryonic tissue. I. Rejection of tumour cells implanted s.c. and detection of cytotoxic lymphoid cells. Shah LP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):577–83, Jun 76

Tolerance in early embryo aggregation-derived mouse chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):146–52, Jan 76

Developmental expression of an early embryonic antigen common to mouse spermatozoa and cleavage embryos, and to human spermatozoa: its expression during spermatogenesis. Gachelin G, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):310–20, Jun 76

Expression of teratoma-associated antigens on murine ova and early embryos. Identification of two early differentiation markers. Gooding LR, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):479–86, Apr 76

Evidence for a membrane carrier molecule common to embryonal and tumour-specific antigenic determinants expressed by a mouse transplantable tumour. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):353–64, Aug 75

Antigen expression during early mouse development. pp. 219–32. Billington WD, et al.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (47 ref.)

Mouse teratocarcinoma as a tool for the study of the mouse embryo. pp. 233–41. Jacob F.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

Foeto-maternal interactions. pp. 400–3.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Embryology of the immune system. pp. 308–10.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Non tumor antigens in human tumors. pp. 207–18. Koldovský P, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

Fetal antigen expression on chemically induced tumours and

their relationship to alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 181-9. Baldwin RW, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Expression of a cell surface antigen common to primitive mouse teratocarcinoma cells and cleavage embryos during embryogenesis and spermatogenesis. pp. 101-7. Babinet C, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Teratoma-defined and transplantation antigens in early mouse embryos. pp. 109-21. Edidin M, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

The nature and distribution of serologically detectable alloantigens on the preimplantation mouse embryo. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):59-72, Feb 76

Oncofetal antigens in chemical and viral-induced tumors. Evans DL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):117-26, Aug 76

Analogies between embryonic (T/t) antigens and adult major histocompatibility (H-2) antigens. Artzt K, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):545-7, 14 Aug 75

Immunosurgery of mouse blastocyst. Solter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5099-102, Dec 75

Ontogeny of Fc and complement receptors in mouse embryonic tissues. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):237-9, Oct 75

H-Y male antigen: detection on eight-cell mouse embryos. Krco CJ, et al. **Science** 193(4258):1134-5, 17 Sep 76

Distribution of concanavalin A receptor sites on specific populations of embryonic cells. Roberson M, et al. **Science** 189(4203):639-40, 22 Aug 75

Presence of beta2-microglobulin on the implanting mouse blastocyst. Håkansson S, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):358-60, APR 76

Cell-mediated immunity to embryonic antigens of syngeneically and allogeneically mated mice. Hamilton MS. **Transplantation** 21(3):261-3, Mar 76

[Search for embryonic antigens in the serum of leukemia patients] Shtereva T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):1-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytological effect of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of healthy pregnant women on fibroplasts of human embryos] Sokolova OP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33-4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complex study of strains of human cells with karyotype anomalies. III. An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of water-soluble antigens] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):117-24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the damaging effect of antiplacental serum on rat embryos] Ovchinnikova GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):66-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Source of precursors for nucleotide biosynthesis in Bufo arenarum segmenting eggs. Salomón de Legname H, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):123-36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mechanisms of halogenated nucleoside embryotoxicity. Skalko RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106-751230-2):552-8, 8 Aug 75

Physiological aspects of growth and development of the preimplantation mammalian embryo. Biggers JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:95-119, 1976 (140 ref.)

Theophylline induced variations in cyclic AMP content of the superovulated preimplantation mouse embryo. Fisher DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):471-6, May 75

Cellular respiration in abnormally developing embryos. Netzloff ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):83, 1976

Infection of mouse blastocysts with SV40 DNA: normal development of the infected embryos and persistence of SV40-specific DNA sequences in the adult animals. Jaenisch R. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:375-80, 1975

Na+-dependent amino acid transport in preimplantation mouse embryos. II. Metabolic inhibitors and nature of the cation requirement. Borland RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):192-201, Sep 75

Chondroitin sulfate synthesis by mouse embryonic, extraembryonic, and teratoma cells in vitro. Cantor J, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):367-77, Jun 76

Changes of soluble protein populations during organogenesis of mouse embryos as revealed by protein mapping. Klose J, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):324-31, 15 Jul 76

Polyadenylic acid-containing RNA and its polyadenylic acid sequences newly synthesized in isolated embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis. Sagata N, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):242-7, May 76

Qualitative patterns of protein synthesis in the preimplantation mouse embryo. II. During release from facultative delayed implantation. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):446-51, Oct 75

Mouse histidyl-tRNAs during pregnancy. Differentiation of activity profiles within and between organs. de León V, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):65-72, 16 Oct 75

Ova and embryo metabolism: functions of the oviduct. pp. 301-32. Elliott DS.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (140 ref.)

Gaschromatographic studies on drug distribution and pharmacokinetics in pregnant mice and embryos. pp. 298-310. Gazith J.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Protein synthesis and enzyme constitution of the preimplantation mammalian embryo. pp. 302-320. Brinster RL.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (65 ref.)

Nucleic acid metabolism during early mammalian development. pp. 286-301. Graham CF.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (56 ref.)

Yolk lipids of developing atherosclerosis susceptible White Carneau and atherosclerosis resistant Show Racer pigeon embryos. Cramer EB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):627-30, May 76

The incorporation of carbon dioxide into the major classes of RNA during culture of the preimplantation mouse embryo. Pike IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):211-26, Nov 75

Hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine in different tissues of human embryos. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3-4):281-7, May-Aug 75

Chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol and cycloheximide as tools for the measurement of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro during organogenesis of rat embryos. Jager E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2-3):161-73, 24 Sep 75

Inhibition of RNA synthesis, a possible mode of the embryotoxic action of hydroxyurea. Krowke R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):7-16, 6 May 75

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. 1. Effects of chloramphenicol infusion on the synthesis of cytochrome oxidase and DNA in rat embryos during late organogenesis. Oerter D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2-3):175-89, 24 Sep 75

Sulfated macromolecules in early embryos of Limnaea. Brahmachary RL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7-8):488, Jul-Aug 76

[Incorporation of 3H-thymidine in Wistar rat embryos treated with AY 9944] Roux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):24-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on fetus and placenta during early pregnancy in maternal diseases] Link M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):710-3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the lipids in the early embryogeny of placental mammals] Korolev VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):18-26, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the action of dichlorethane on the embryo of experimental animals] Vozovaia MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):94-6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Absorption of testosterone-7 alpha-3H by tissues of organ-targets in male rat embryos] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 6(6):554-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of smallpox vaccination on the product of conception. Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(1-2):67-74, Jan-Jun 75

[Possible association of type D oncornavirus with several forms of cancer] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):77-83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hypoxia on early pregnancy and embryonic development in the mouse. Rattner BA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(7):911-5, Jul 75

The consequences of X-dosage deficiency in the germ line: impaired development in vitro of preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):109-17, 1 Jul 76

T-locus mutants: suggestions for the control of early embryonic organization through cell surface components. pp. 207-18. Bennett D.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (16 ref.)

Studies of the T-locus. pp. 189-206. Hillman N.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (58 ref.)

The culture of post-implantation mammalian embryos. pp. 61-79. Steele CE.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (66 ref.)

Fertilisation, early development and storage of mammalian ova in vitro. pp. 1-24. Whittingham DG.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

Organisation in the pre-implantation embryo. pp. 81-95. Wilson IB, et al.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (70 ref.)

Hemopoietic stem cells during embryonic development and growth. pp. 323-30. Moore MA, et al.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975.

Fetal behavior. pp. 68-81. Hamburger V.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (33 ref.)

The functional competence of the inner cell mass. pp. 394-407. Snow MH.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Studies on mammalian embryos in vitro during the period of organogenesis. pp. 145-73. New DA.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Comparative development of normal and parthenogenetic mouse embryos, early testicular and ovarian teratomas, and embryoid bodies. 17-32. Stevens LC.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Development of species identification in ducklings: II. Experimental prevention of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):675-84, Sep 75

Effects of anti-inflammatory steroids on mouse embryonic movements during palatal development. Walker BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1200-6, Nov-Dec 75

Mechanical stresses and morphological patterns in amphibian embryos. Beloussov LV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):559-74, Dec 75

Development of parthenogenetic and fertilized mouse embryos in the uterus and in extra-uterine sites. Iles SA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):387-405, Oct 75

The early development of haploid and aneuploid parthenogenetic embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):645-55, Dec 75

Complete preimplantation development in culture of parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):179-90, Feb 76

In vitro development of t6/t6 embryos. Erickson RP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):377-84, Sep 75

Development of rabbit embryos in vitro and in vivo following storage of the two-cell stage at 10 degrees C. Anderson GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):151-3, Oct 75

Effects of maternal blood loss on embryonic and placental development in the rat. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):349-65, Nov 75

Permeability of the syrian hamster placenta to manganous ions during early embryogenesis. Hanlon DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):109-12, Jul 75

Induced ovulation in mature mice and developmental capacity of the embryos in vitro. Spindle AI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):113-6, Jul 75

Embryonic survival and development at various stages of gestation after bilateral egg transfer in the cow. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):127-8, May 76

Low temperature preservation of rabbit embryos. Whittingham DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):269-74, Jul 76

Non-random inactivation of X chromosome in the rat yolk sac. Wake N, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):580-1, 12 Aug 76

Early intrauterine development: I. The rate of growth of Caucasian embryos and fetuses between the 6th and 20th weeks of gestation. Iffy L, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):173-86, Aug 75

[Studies on the development of the albino-rat notochord (author's transl)] Flórez-Cossio TJ. **Anat Anz** 137(1-2):35-55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for determining the age of the human embryo] Abramov BD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):65-6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal fertilization and cleavage of human oocytes] Nikitin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):375-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatic polyploidy in animal embryogenesis] Magakian IU. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):243-54, Mar 76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ocular malformations induced by radiation of the mouse embryo. A histopathological study with a particular view to stage specificity. Christensen N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (254):1-170, 1976

Effects of gamma-rays on the developing embryos of Calotes versicolor. Chiplonkar JM, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1213-5, 15 Oct 75

Letter: Antenatal radiography and the ten-day rule. Kneale GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1021, 8 May 76

Letter: Antenatal radiography and the ten-day rule. Mole RH. **Lancet** 1(7962):738-9, 3 Apr 76

Fast-neutron irradiation of mouse embryos in the pronuclear zygote stage: mortality curves and neoplastic diseases in 30-day postnatal survivors. Friedberg W, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(4):808–10, Apr 76

Response of the pronuclear mouse embryo to x-irradiation in vitro. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):494–500, Sep 75

Embryonic survival in rats exposed to gamma rays of helium ions on days 3–10 of gestation. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):69–81, Jul 76

Repair of sublethal and potentially lethal radiation damage by rat embryos exposed to gamma rays or helium ions. Ward WF, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):695–700, Sep 76

Carcinogenic effect of radiation on the mouse embryo; physical aspects of radiation dosimetry. Agarwal YC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(6):618–23, Dec 75

[Influence of prolonged irradiation in small doses on the brains of rat embryos] Semagin VN. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):583–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Termination of pseudopregnancy by administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and termination of early pregnancy by administration of prostaglandin F2alpha or colchicine or by removal of embryo in mares. Kooistra LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):35–9, Jan 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryo transfer in pigs: a method for introducing genetic material into primary specific-pathogen-free herds. Curnock RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):97–8, Jan 76

Embryo-derived teratoma: a model system in developmental and tumor biology. pp. 243–64. Solter D, et al.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (79 ref.)

Embryonic development after asynchronous blastocyst transfer. pp. 419–27. Marsk L.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Experimental teratomas in rats. pp. 83–97. Skreb N, et al.
IN: Sherman MI, Solter D, ed. Teratomas and Differentiation. New York, Academic Press, 1975. Qz 310 T315 1975.

Viability of horse embryos after storage and long-distance transport in the rabbit. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):387–90, Jul 76

The development and proliferation of the trophoblast from ectopic mouse embryo allografts of increasing gestational age. Hunt CV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):305–11, Mar 76

Deep freezing of sheep embryos. Willadsen SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):151–4, Jan 76

Editoral: AID and embryo transfer. **Med J Aust** 1(11):324–5, 15 Mar 75

Baboon infant produced by embryo transfer. Kraemer DC, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1246–7, 18 Jun 76

Use of embryo-transfer technique in the diagnosis of bovine uterine-tube pathology. Archbald LF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):208–9, Feb 76

Fertility of heifers with sham embryo transfer through the cervix. Seidel GE Jr, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):307–8, 18 Oct 75

[Characteristics of immune tolerance developing as a result of transplanting allogeneic embryonal cells into embryos in the 2d pregnancy trimester] Sizov IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):218–21, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The extracellular matrix: a dynamic component of the developing embryo. Manasek FJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 10:35–102, 1975 (182 ref.)

The blebbing response of 2–4 cell stage mouse embryos to cytochalasin B. Perry MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):372–7, Aug 75

Expression of mitochondrial and nuclear genes during early development. pp. 167–87. Pikó L.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974. (89 ref.)

Significance of scanning electron microscopy for embryological/teratological investigations. pp. 57–70. Herbst R.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Ultrastructural observations of lethal yellow (Ay/Ay) mouse embryos. Calarco PG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):73–80, Feb 76

[Ultrastructure of sexual cells in human embryonal ovaries] Skatkov ME, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):49–52, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYO, NON-MAMMALIAN

[Diagnostic scheme of the causes of embryonal morbidity in poultry] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):54–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental polyembryony in ducks] Kniazeva RA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):113–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the embryos of Japanese quail for the production of biological preparations] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):37, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sea urchin embryo chromatin and nuclear ribonucleoproteins fractionated by anion exchange chromatography. Levner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):638–49, Aug 75

Structural gene sets active in embryos and adult tissues of the sea urchin. Galau GA, et al. **Cell** 7(4):487–505, Apr 76

Changes in collagen during embryonic growth of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Panigrahy GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):300–1, May 75

The molting hormones from the embryonated EGG of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (l.). Kaplanis JN, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):675–9, May 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Defective development after puncturing the periplasm of nuclear multiplication stage Drosophila embryos. Bownes M. **Dev Biol** 51(1):146–51, 1 Jul 76

CYTOLOGY

Adult differentiation from partial Drosophila embryos after egg ligation during stages of nuclear multiplication and cellular blastoderm. Schubiger G. **Dev Biol** 50(2):476–88, Jun 76

Ruffling and locomotion in Rana pipiens gastrula cells. Johnson KE. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):71–7, Aug 76

Quantitative evaluation of concanavalin A receptor site distributions on the surfaces of specific populations of embryonic cells. Neri A, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):342–4, 27 Nov 75

[Relationship between mitotic phases at different stages of embryonic development of axolotl] Desnitskiĭ AG. **Ontogenez** 7(1):82–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological study of early stages of development of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.)] Vern'e ZhM. **Ontogenez** 7(1):35–46, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of respiration and of respiratory development by different doses of chloramphenicol in frog embryos (Rana pipiens). Lamy L, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1341–3, 15 Nov 75

Ontogenines as carriers of information during the early embryonic development. pp. 307–9. Roussev GK.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Hormonal basis of sexual differentiation in the Japanese quail. Adkins EK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(1):61–71, Mar 75

[Paraquat : embryonnic mortality and effects on pulmonary apparatus of chick and quail embryos] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):439–42, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of acetylcholine metabolizing enzymes in Drosophila embryos and in cultures of embryonic drosophila cells. Dewhurst SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):53–8, 1 Jan 75

Time of function of genes controlling aldolase activity in loach embryo development. Neyfakh AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):502–9, Jun 76

Role of cell interactions in development and differentiation of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Changes in the activity of some enzymes of DNA biosynthesis after cell dissociation. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):392–400, Sep 75

Levels of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in sea urchin gametes and embryos during the first cell division. Lee MY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):77–80, Nov 75

Changes in tRNA nucleotidyl transferase activity during embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Paradiso P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):9–14, Jun 76

Sea urchin thymidylate synthetase. Changes of activity during embryonic development. Parisi E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):59–62, Aug 76

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. I. Behavior of some hydrolases and lyases in the amnio-allantoic fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):711–7, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. II. Behavior of some transferases in the amnio-allantoic fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Meduri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):718–22, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in ducks. III. Behavior of some oxidoreductases in the amnio-allantoid fluids of normal and infected embryonated eggs] Palomba E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):723–7, 30 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of loach embryo nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):374–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of loach embryo nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):374–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat resistance of aldolase of the hybrid embryos of sea urchins Strongyloceantrotus droebachiensis and S, intermedius] Neifakh AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):93–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of aspartate carbamoyltransferase, alanine and aspartate aminotransferases in loach embryos after incubation of zygotes in solutions of bioorganic compounds] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):347–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the content of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP during the development of Xenopus laevis. Lovtrup-Rein H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):216–20, Aug 75

Cyclic nucleotides and amphibian development. Schutter AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):7–14, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Effect of development of Artemia salina embryos on Poly(U) translation by isolated ribosomal subunits. Snoeks A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1000–1, Dec 75

A site of discontinuity in the interaction between DNA and histones in nucleosomes of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Spadafora C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):291–5, 22 Mar 76

Lipid composition of developing Xenopus laevis embryos. Mes-Hartree M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):578–82, Jun 76

Nucleotides in embryos in the stages of morula, gastrula, and neurula. Moreno SM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2) Apr 76

Histone messengers and histone genes. Kedes LH. **Cell** 8(3):321–31, Jul 76

Regulation of oxygen consumption by incident illumination in embryonated ova of atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. Hamor T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):277–80, 1 Oct 75

Adaptive significance in oxygen consumption of frog embryos in relation to the environmental temperatures. Kuramoto M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):59–62, 1 Sep 75

Galactogen catabolism by embryos of the freshwater snails, Bulimnaea megasoma and Lymnaea stagnalis. Goudsmit EM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):439–42, 1976

Mitochondrial poly(A) RNA synthesis during early sea urchin development. Devlin R. **Dev Biol** 50(2):443–56, Jun 76

31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the developing embryos of Xenopus laevis. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):387–96, 15 Jan 76

Histone acetylation during early stages of sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) development. Burdick CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):428–33, Jul 76

The binding of concanavalin A to dissociated embryonic amphibian cells. Johnson KE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):63–70, Aug 76

Effects of chemical animalization and cell dissociation on RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Kobayashi I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):413–7, Feb 76

A possibility to achieve genetic transformation in the platyfish-swordtail system (Platypoecilus maculatus – Xiphophorus helleri). Schwab M, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):301–2, 15 Mar 76

Unbalanced growth and cell determination in frog embryos. pp. 11–25. Flickinger RE.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

[The dynamics of the specific activity of newly synthesized RNA during loach embryo development] Kotomin AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):392–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the specific activity of newly synthesized RNA during loach embryo development] Kotomin AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):392–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in early development of the loach] Krigsgaber MR, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):47–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport RNA in early embryogenesis of fish. 3. Certain problems of regulation of RNA synthesis at the early stages of development of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis (l)] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):18–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism regulation in early embryogenesis] Kusen' SJ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):670–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of phospholipids during embryogenesis of Misgurnus fossilis] Hoida OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):370–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic segregation during the symmetrisation of the anuran egg. Ubbels GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):241–2, Nov 75

Preformed mRNA and the programming of early embryo development. Marcus A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:1–19, 1975

The establishment of lung ventilation in the avian embryo: the rate at which lungs become aerated. Vince MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):331–7, 1 Oct 75

Hormone-mimetic and pharmacological effects of some juvenile hormone analogs on the embryonic respiration of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clemens). Retnakaran A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):81–7, 1 Jan 75

Chromosomal proteins and aspects of the transcription process in eukaryotes. pp. 269–81. Hill RJ.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Development of species identification in ducklings: I. Nature of perceptual deficit caused by embryonic auditory

deprivation. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):387–99, Jul 75

The developmental capacity of nuclei transplanted from keratinized skin cells of adult frogs. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):93–112, Aug 75

New membrane formation and intercellular communication in the early Xenopus embryo. II. Theoretical analysis. de Laat SW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):131–51, 9 Jun 76

New membrane formation and intercellular communication in the early Xenopus embryo. de Laat SW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(1–2):109–29, 9 Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The distribution of intercellular junctions in the developing myotomes of the clawed toad. Hayes BP. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):345–54, 25 Sep 75

Types and distribution of lamellar bodies in first cleavage Xenopus embryos. Singal PK. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):215–21, 7 Nov 75

A scanning electron microscopic study of the appearance and localization of cell surface material during amphibian gastrulation. Moran D, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):422–9, Oct 75

Cytoplasmic continuity between embryonic cells and the primitive yolk sac during early gastrulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Rickoll WL. **Dev Biol** 49(1):304–10, Mar 76

Interspecific transplantation of polar plasm between Drosophila embryos. Mahowald AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):358–73, Aug 76

EMBRYO RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryological reflections. Fozzard JA. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):103–13, Aug 74

[The acquisition of antibody diversity studied in anuran amphibians (author's transl)] Du Pasquier L. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):467–74, Jun–Jul 76 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capacity of form regulation during the embryonic development] Herkovits J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):67–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Education in ontogeny, embryology and anatomy] Romanus M. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1275, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Developmental biology and the study of malformations. Hughes AF. **Biol Rev** 51(2):143–79, May 76 (305 ref.)

Two letters on epigenesis from John Turberville Needham to Albrecht von Haller. Mazzolini RG. **J Hist Med** 31(1):68–77, Jan 76

The trophoblast theory of cancer (John Beard, 1857–1924) revisited. Gurchot C. **Oncology** 31(5–6):310–33, 1975

Changing concepts in developmental neurobiology. Hamburger V. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):162–78, Win 75

Reflections on fifty years of publications on the history of general biology and special embryology. Oppenheimer JM. **Q Rev Biol** 50(4):373–87, Dec 75

[Theories of generation in an 18th century manuscript] Barbero B, et al. **Med Secoli** 12(3):465–70, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Stereology: practical aspects of principles and methods applied to the study of embryonal development] Mathieu O, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(7):1077–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dating pregnancy times in rats and the effect of ovum supermaturation on the quantity of live embryos] Konopistseva LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dating pregnancy times in rats and the effect of ovum supermaturation on the quantity of live embryos] Konopistseva LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION see under **CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMEPRONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRITICAL CARE
FIRST AID
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

Radical emergency operation for prolapsed and strangulated haemorrhoids. Hansen JB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):810–2, 1975

Sports injuries in adolescents: emergency care. O'Boyle CM. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1732–9, 1744, Oct 75

The role of emergency excretory urography in evaluation of blunt, abdominal trauma. McDonald EJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):739–42, Apr 76

Emergency aortic valve replacement. Sanders JH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):495–8, Apr 76

Pancuronium bromide in emergency surgery. Chatterjee SC. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):694–8, Jun 76

Emergency open lung biopsy. Nelems JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):260–4, Sep 76

Five-year study of emergency aeromedical evacuation in the United States. Johnson A Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):662–6, Jun 76

Editorial: Major accidents. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):507–8, Jun 76

Editorial: High pressure medicine. **Br Med J** 4(5996):541–2, 6 Dec 75

Out-of-hours calls in a Leicestershire practice. Crowe MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1582–4, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Medical and surgical emergencies in divers. McCallum RI. **Br Med J** 1(6013):832, 3 Apr 76

Blind therapy in emergencies. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(9):1065–74, Oct 75

Understanding the patient in emergency. McKnight W. **Can Nurse** 72(7):20–3, 1976

Anesthetic emergencies in obstetrics. Gutsche BB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):519–31, Sep 76

Emergencies in obstetrics. Kelly JV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(3):515–7, Sep 76

Psychosis as a medical emergency. Anderson WH. **Compr Ther** 1(2):53–5, Jun 75

Evaluation of 'emergency' nuclear medicine procedures. Witek JT, et al. **Conn Med** 39(7):409–10, Jul 75

The treatment and management of emergency status epilepticus. Khalid MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):73–6, Mar 76

How to manage hypertensive emergencies and urgencies. Pascual AV. **Geriatrics** 31(1):123–30, Jan 76 (45 ref.)

The limitations of emergency revascularization surgery. Effler DB. **Heart Lung** 4(6):869–70, Nov–Dec 75

Training of emergency medical technicians. pp. 577–80. Freeman J.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Undergraduate training in anaesthesia, resuscitation and acute medicine. pp. 562–5. Zindler M.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The lab in acute emergencies. Its values and limitations. pp. 165–73. Beshany RL.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Near-drowning in the emergency department. pp. 209–17. Westmark DO.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

The physical examination of the acute cardiac patient, including the assessment of valvular heart disease presenting as an acute emergency. pp. 39–46. Gordon MS.
In: Gordon MS, ed. Self-assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.

Stroke as an emergency problem. pp. 308–15. Shmidt EV.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Common medical emergencies: a dilemma in dental education. Hendler BH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):575–82, Sep 75

Emergency coronary surgery: Evolving indications. Keon WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):140–6, Mar–Apr 76

From the president. Tabak JD. **J Dent Child** 43(3):140, 148, May–Jun 76

Pitfalls in emergency care. Nesbitt WR. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):333–7, Oct 75

Emergencies in toxicology in the eyes of a medicolegalist. Mukherjee JB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):202–5, 1 Oct 75

Editorial: In emergencies, is consent essential? Segal MB. **J Leg Med** 3(9):4–5, Oct 75

Night calls in a group practice. Lockstone DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):68–71, Jan 76

Diabetic emergencies: hypoglycemia and ketoacidosis. Baker FJ 2d, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):119–22, Feb 76

Insect stings—a medical emergency. Frazier CA. **JAMA** 235(22):2410–1, 31 May 76

Acute cholecystitis. Hermann RE. **JAMA** 234(12):1261–2, 22 Dec 75

Thrombocythemia, thrombocytosis. Hoagland HC, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2330–1, 24 May 76

Adjunct hospital emergency toxicology service. A model for a metropolitan area. Horwitz JP, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1708–12, 19 Apr 76

Status epilepticus. Nicol CF. **JAMA** 234(4):419–20, 27 Oct 75

Uric acid nephropathy. Perry MC, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):961–2, 23 Aug 76

Head injuries. Ransohoff J, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):861–4, 24 Nov 75

Saddle embolus of the aorta. Schatz IJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1262–3, 22 Mar 76

Disposition of presumed coronary patients from an emergency room. A follow-up study. Schor S, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):941–3, 23 Aug 76

Pharyngeal and upper esophageal dysphagia. Seamen WB. **JAMA** 235(24):2643–6, 14 Jun 76

Bacterial shock. Shubin H, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):421–4, 26 Jan 76

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Winter PM, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1502, 27Sep 76

Abdominal trauma. Worth MH Jr. **JAMA** 235(8):853–4, 23 Feb 76

Patient and bystander response to medical emergencies. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):753–62, Sep 75

The final responsibility of emergency. Bedbrook GM. **Med J Aust** 1(5):107–10, 31 Jan 76

The emergency treatment of poisoning in children. Hurst JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):432, 434, 436–8, 13 Sep 75

The emergency management of the diabetic at home. Kidson W. **Med J Aust** 1(10):311–2, 6 Mar 76

Out of hours calls. Richards JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(558):101–5, 25 Feb 76

The emergency management of trauma. Strate RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):315–29, Jun 76

Managing the cardiac arrest emergency. Krause RL. **Pa Med** 78(8):57–8, Aug 75

Pesticide poisoning as a pediatric emergency. Darmansjah I. **Paediatr Indones** 16(1–2):11–20, Jan–Feb 76

Emergency tracheostomy. Clarke SW, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1287):340–1, Sep 75

Illinois chapter, American College of Emergency Physicians affiliates with the Institute of Medicine. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):282–3, Oct–Dec 75

Efficacy of emergency radionuclide perfusion lung studies. Anderson TM Jr, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):125–30, Jul 76

The delto-pectoral flap as an emergency procedure for cover of a secondarily exposed carotid arterial system. Dinner MI, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):23–6, Mar 76

Emergency management of acute myocardial infarction by the general practitioner. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):531–8, 27 Mar 76

Letter: Medical preparedness. MacMahon AG. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1035, 26 Jun 76

A new instrument for uncomplicated emergency cricothyrotomy. Gonzalez S. **South Med J** 69(3):309–11, Mar 76

Office and emergency room care of the injured hand. Peters CR, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):53–5, Jan 76

Emergency procedures in intoxications. Bailey EM. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(4):737–53, Nov 75

Use of commercially-bottled water in emergency intravenous fluid therapy for large animals. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):442–4, Apr 76

Infectious disease emergencies. Part 1: Patients presenting with an altered state of consciousness. Oill PA. **West J Med** 125(1):36–46, Jul 76 (68 ref.)

Overdose—the early treatment. Schofferman J, et al. **West J Med** 123(2):160–3, Aug 75

[Letter: Equipment in readiness] Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):610, 10 Apr 75 **(Afr)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax as an emergency condition] Grasta ML, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):12–20, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The hazard of anaesthesia in acute obstetric operations (author's transl)] Kralert M. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):729–30, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Shock and pain treatment by ambulance personnel] Grond JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1547–9, 4 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Abdominal emergencies in the daily practice of a traumatology center] Dupuis JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(3):225–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rerouting airplanes for medical reasons. Causes and prevention] Lafontaine E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):360–1, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Argument for a specific pedagogy of emergency medicine] Lareng L. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2670–2, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in blunt trauma of the thorax] Delacroix G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):511–9, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Medical approach to cases of poisoning during an outdoor festival] Wilkins J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):103–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First adi in childhood emergencies] Sefrin P. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):17–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pramiverine/metamizole – a spasmoanalgesic for routine therapy of symptoms in emergency/a clinical trial in patients with biliary colics (author's transl)] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):740–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency surgery in district hospital: massive hemorrhage after blunt abdominal injury] Magistris F. **Chirurg** 46(11):518–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency interventions in bleeding esophageal varices] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Chirurg** 47(5):260–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy a method for the improvement of diagnosis in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Bosseckert H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):259–63, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Instrumental treatment of cardiac emergencies] Denkl P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1379–86, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Urgent diagnostic measures in acute pelvic fractures] Prokscha G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):163–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The cardiologic emergency treatment] Stauch M. **Med Klin** 71(26):1109–15, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary emergency situations] Hamm J. **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):149–52, APR 75 **(Ger)**

[Emergencies among children] Oehme J. **Med Monatsschr**

29(6):238–42, Jun 75 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Emergencies and the psychotropic drugs] Degkwitz R. **Med Welt** 27(11):540–2, 12 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Tissue excision at the injection site as a possible emergency therapy in suicide using depot-insulin] Guderjahn R. **Med Welt** 27(11):538–9, 12 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Acute situations and sociomedical problems in diabetes mellitus] Petrides P. **Med Welt** 26(36):1582–5, 5 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Documentation in the emergency health service] Behrens S, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):453–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ECG in emergency patients and its therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(48):1919–24, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrolyte Emergencies. Selected Aspects] Truniger B. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(13):391–4, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical care of mass casualties and emergency treatment (author's transl)] Rossetti M. **Praxis** 64(50):1597–8, 16 Dec 75 (Ger)
[Injuries of the thorax and abdomen] Becker T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):342–8, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Obstetrical emergencies, concerning the mother] Carol W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):424–6, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Responsibility and tasks of the general practitioner and all ambulent care physicians in the emergency treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Günther KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):370–3, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Spinal cord injuries] Koch I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):355–8, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Obstetrical emergencies, concerning the child] Krause W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):426–31, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of mechanical single and multiple injuries of the extremities] Langer G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):348–50, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Comatose conditions in metabolic disorders] Lisewski G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):361–4, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Emergencies in urology] Mebel M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):431–6, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment in burns] Röding H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):358–61, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Various questions of organization in preclinical emergency treatment] Scheidler K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):399–42, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[The acute abdomen from the surgical viewpoint] Schmauss AK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):402–7, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Abdominal emergencies in gynecology] Stech D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):420–3, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Emergencies in diseases of the respiratory tract] Steinbrück PW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):395, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Forms of organization of the medical care and therapy choices in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarct] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):373–5, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[The skull-brain injury] Unger RR. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):351–6, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency and its treatment] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):396–9, 15 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Family physician and emergency medicine] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):337–8, 1 Apr 75 (Ger)
[Stomach ulcer in the emergency endoscopy] Bosseckert H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):637–40, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the miniature-electrocardioscope MC-3 in cardiological emergencies] Kettner W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):201–3, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in subarachnoid hemorrhage from point of view of the emergency medicine] Krell I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):208 contd, 1 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Acute hemodialysis in internal medicine emergency therapy] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(17):175–6 contd, 1 Sep 75 (Ger)
[Importance of osmolality in diabetic emergency-situations] Meskó K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):337–40, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientifically proved emergency examinations in clinical laboratory] Stolze G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):206–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: Hypothermia—a medical emergency] Freund H. **Harefuah** 88(11):536–7, 1 Jun 75 (Heb)
[Emergency measures in injured children] Dankó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):720–5, 21 Mar 76 (Hun)
[Emergency testicular pathology] Canavese F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(33):1831–7, 27 Oct 75 (Ita)
[Recent trends and future problems of obstetrical emergencies] Abe H, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(5):277–84, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergencies in internal medicine] Shibata J. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):286–90, May 75 (Jpn)
[Emergencies in the field of surgery] Suda Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):290–5, May 75 (Jpn)
[Emergencies in pediatrics] Toyoguchi A. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(3):281–6, May 75 (Jpn)
[Emergency test in a general hospital (author's transl)] Aoki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):320–3, May 75 (Jpn)
[Experiences of emergent laboratory tests carried out in the Central Clinical Laboratory of Sapporo Medical College Hospital (author's transl)] Araake H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):324–9, May 75 (Jpn)
[Emergency test in the daytime (author's transl)] Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):330–2, May 75 (Jpn)
[Emergency tests, its significance and management. From the standpoint of a clinical pathologist in a university hospital (author's transl)] Kawano K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):316–9, May 75 (Jpn)
[Some problems about emergency test in perinatal care (author's transl)] Seo A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):313–5, May 75 (Jpn)
[Emergency laboratory tests, its significance and limitation. From surgeons' standpoint (author's transl)] Uchida H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):309–12, May 75 (Jpn)
[Some notes on emergency tests in internal medicine (author's transl)] Urakabe S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):305–8, May 75 (Jpn)
[Clinical experiences of emergency aorto-coronary bypass] Mizuniwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):639–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaphylaxis emergency] Lange-Nielsen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):946–7, 10 Jun 76 (Nor)
[Emergency surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ignaczak L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):153–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Set of drugs indispensable for life-saving purposes in cases of direct life-threatening situations] Szajewski JM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):911–2, 24 May 76 (Pol)
[Anesthesia under difficult conditions] Shanin IuN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):50–5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency relaparotomy] Batian NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):101–3, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Characteristics of anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency lung surgery] Dolina OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):15–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency fiberoptic gastroscopy in hemorrhages from the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):29–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for an emergency operation in patients with catecholamine-producing tumors] Kazeev KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):84–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience in emergency vascular surgery] Petrovskii BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):9–17, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of pathology of appendices epiploicae in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Selivanov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):12–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency stage-by-stage treatment of status epilepticus] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):89–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation of patients with severe combined chest injury] Kuz'michev AP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):55–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency cholecystectomy in myocardial infarct] Pomelova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):148, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Errors in surgical tactics during emergency surgery in diseases of the abdominal organs] Zakharova GN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):59–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and principles of intensive therapy (treatment of emergency conditions) in the clinical aspects of infectious diseases] Pokrovskii VI. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):3–8, 1975 (Rus)
[Reinfusion of blood in emergencies] Avdeev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):102–3, May 76 (Rus)
[Urgent tasks of emergency diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis] D'iachenko PK. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):21–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency direct revascularization of the myocardium in acute infarct] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):50–57, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency angiography] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):51–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined anesthesia in emergency and planned surgery] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):22–5, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Electrorentogenography and its importance in emergency x-ray diagnosis in peace- with wartime] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):52–5, Dec 75 (Rus)
Emergency states in the burn disease clinic] Nakhmanson SE. **Voen Med Zh** (6):70, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Emergency aid in cholera and food toxinfections] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):45–8, Aug 75 (Rus)
[Utilization of electronic computers in the planning of the pharmacotherapy of emergency states in neurology] Shtabtsov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):33–6, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Rendering emergency non-hospital service to adult population of the city of Kalinin] Loginova EA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):17–20, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Further research on an experimental justification for the emergency prophylaxis of typhoid] Zemskov AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):59–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Emergency surgery in old patients] Becker T. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):119–27, 1975 (Ger)

THERAPY

Emergency medical technician (EMT-A) training in a medical school environment. Watkins GM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):772–8, Sep 75
[Infusion therapy in emergency situations] Trübestein G. **Infusionstherapie** 2(6):445–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
FIRST AID

An advanced emergency care delivery system. Delooz HH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):72–7, Apr 75
The mechanics of widespread training of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A community project implemented by volunteers. Flax P, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):123–5, Jan 76
Triage for the breast biopsy. Knapp RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):626–8, May 76
Editorial: Emergency cardiovascular services. Aronson AL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):253–4, Aug 76
The Moorgate disaster: lessons for the internist. King EG. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):333–4, Mar 76
Editorial: Emergency services and drug abuse. Nightingale SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):569–70, Oct 75
Skoraya Pomosch: Emergency Medical Service of the Soviet Union. Reinhold RB. **Arch Surg** 111(5):528–31, May 76
The public interest in the treatment of patients with head and spinal injuries. Pyle H. **Ariz Med** 32(9):739–41, Sep 75
A GP looks abroad: emergency medical services in the Federal Republic of Germany. Pacy H. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(3):294–300, Apr 76
Simulated aircraft disaster instructional exercise at Baltimore-Washington International Airport. Evans D. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):445–8, Apr 76
Urban mobile resuscitation: training and service. Baskett PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):377–85, Apr 76
Moorgate tube train disaster. Part 1-Response of medical services. **Br Med J** 3(5986):727–9, 27 Sep 75
Editorial: New thoughts from casualty. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1299–300, 29 May 76
Emergency medical care. Conway H. **Br Med J** 2(6034):511–3, 28 Aug 76
Assessment of the obstetric flying squad in an urban area. Fergusson IL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):446–8, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Medical and surgical emergencies in divers. Knight J. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1213, 15 May 76
Cyclone Tracy. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 3(5980):419–20, 16 Aug 75
Letter: Pediatric emergency services of the future. O'Grady TT. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):19, 3 Jul 76
Exercise London: a disaster exercise involving numerous casualties. Theoret JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):697–9, 17 Apr 76
The comprehensive emergency services system: expanding services to children and families. Burt MR. **Child Today** 5(2):2–5, Mar-Apr 76
Caving and cave rescue. Frankland JC. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(2):108–15, Oct 75
Editorial: EMS-the politics of saving lives. Brandt AA. **Conn Med** 39(9):543–5, Sep 75
The case for disaster site medical teams. Strickler A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(2):30–2, Feb 76
Sunshine '75: rock medicine inside Diamond Head. Sexton PA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 34(8):271–5, Aug 75
MERCI: the Illinois emergency radio communications system. Vonberg D, et al. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):52–6, Sep 75
Hospital-based EMS program serves rural county. Wolford DA. **Hospitals** 49(21):51–2, 54, 56, 1 Nov 75
The development of a public education program for an EMS system. Forkosh DS, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(3):243–4, Sep 75
Emergency care modeling. pp. 1–13. Thompson HK Jr. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. W 84 AA1 S6c 1975.**
Documentation of anesthesiological activity in the emergency medical service. pp. 666–8. Gorgass B, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
The anaesthetist as an emergency physician: his tasks in the treatment of multiple injuries at the scene of the accident and during transportation. pp. 489–91. Gorgass B, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Government programs. Sources of funds for health care organizations. pp. 80–114. **In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.**
Protocols for on-site critical care by the EMT-paramedic. pp. 227–61. Findeiss JC. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**
On-site triage of mass casualties. pp. 263–6. Prado M. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**
Panel discussion. Emergency medical services. pp. 321–30. **In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1**

1974.

Communication systems for emergency medical services. pp. 307–10. Adkins AW Jr.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Fire rescue services and mobile intensive care units. pp. 293–6. Ailshie G.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Meeting the challenge to improve emergency medical services system in the seventies. pp. 237–48. Haeck W.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Legislation in emergency medical services. pp. 249–53. Huntley H.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Making the local EMS Council effective. pp. 255–7. McDermott S.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

Electrocardiographic telemetry and emergency medical communications technology. pp. 303–6. Nagel E.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

The EMT: his training and future. pp. 297–301. Wasserberger J.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

A systems approach to statewide emergency medical care. pp. 171–8. Boyd DR, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

The role of the American Heart Association in relation to its affiliates and chapters in CPR and ECC programming. pp. 255–6. Burnap TK.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Fixed life support stations at large public gatherings. pp. 157–65. Carveth SW, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Reduction of community mortality from coronary artery disease after initiation of prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. pp. 193–6. Crampton RS, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

A community approach to coronary care. pp. 185–92. Duggan JJ, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Fixed life support station in an industrial location. pp. 167–8. Easley RM, et al.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency medical systems: the role of the National Institutes of Health and the National Heart and Lung Institute. pp. 263–4. Frommer PL.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

An overview of Federal activities in emergency medical services. pp. 261–2. Reardon JD.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

The role of the American Heart Association in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. pp. 257–8. Yu PN.
In: National Conference on Standards for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. Dallas, American Heart Assoc, 1975. WG 205 N273p 1973.

Medical planning for disaster in Israel. Evaluation of the military surgical experience in the October 1973 War, and implications for the organization of the civilian disaster services. Naggan L. **Injury** 7(4):279–85, May 76

The formation of a student emergency medical services corps at Amherst College. Vayer JS, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 24(1):13–4, Oct 75

Emergency medical service. EMS—what is it? McSwain NE. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(3):114,120, Mar 76

Regionalization: a new approach to emergency health care delivery in Kentucky. Levy RS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(4):193–5, Apr 76

Emergency medicine. Carter WP Jr, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 66(11):295–7, Nov 75

Helicopter supply and evacuation. Evans MJ.
J Soc Occup Med 26(3):89–91, Jul 76

Medicine and the north sea—Hospital support in off-shore emergencies. Proctor DM. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(2):53–6, Apr 76

Medicine and the North Sea. Emergencies for the general practitioner. Shepherd FG. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(2):50–2, Apr 76

Medical emergency services. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(10):803, Oct 75

A civilian air emergency service: a report of its development, technical aspects, and experience. Cleveland HC, et al.
J Trauma 16(6):452–63, Jun 76

Letter: Prioritization of components of an emergency medicine residency. Dailey RH. **JACEP** 5(1):46–7, Jan 76

Health services research as a management tool in the emergency department. Gibson G, et al. **JACEP** 5(1):40–2, Jan 76

Editorial: Specialty status progress reaches critical state. Graves HB. **JACEP** 5(4):273, Apr 76

Editorial: ACEP President Graves has the answers. Graves HB. **JACEP** 1(3):205–6, Mar 76

Editorial: Why so long? Accreditation or recognition for emergency medicine. Haviland JW. **JACEP** 5(2):133–4, Feb 76

Editorials: On board preparation. Krome RL. **JACEP** 5(5):378, May 76

The Emergency Medicine Specialty Certification Examination (EMSCE). Maatsch JL, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):529–34, Jul 76

Call for help: an algorithm for burn assessment, triage, and acute care. McKinley JC, et al. **JACEP** 5(1):13–6, Jan 76

Life-support system: emergency medical care for conventions. Meislin HW, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):351–4, May 76

Letter: Emergency Medical Systems Act of 1973. Nagel EL. **JAMA** 234(6):591, 10 Nov 75

A clinical experience of major multiple trauma in Maryland. Gill W, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(1):55–8, Jan 76

The US Department of Transportation and emergency medical services. Mills DA. **Md State Med J** 25(3):75–7, Mar 76

A rapid response system for out-of-hospital cardiac emergencies. Cobb LA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):283–93, Mar 76

The function and fate of locum services. Comment 3. General practitioners' liability for torts committed by a locum. Bromberger B. **Med J Aust** 1(19):712–3, 8 May 76

The function and fate of locum services. Elliott P.
Med J Aust 1(19):709–10, 8 May 76

Triage in civilian practice. Freeman JW. **Med J Aust** 1(5):114–6, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Australian ambulances and casualty services. O'Rourke M. **Med J Aust** 1(19):722, 8 May 76

The function and fate of locum services. Comment 1. Ryan JG. **Med J Aust** 1(19):710, 8 May 76

The function and fate of locum services. Comment 2. Van Dugteren NR. **Med J Aust** 1(19):711–2, 8 May 76

Emergency medical services in crisis: an Italian case study. Koff SZ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(3):377–401, Summer 75

Implementation of an expanded emergency system. Campion BC, et al. **Minn Med** 59(2):123–9, Feb 76

Emergency care: a profit-making, patient-pleasing ER. Steele MM. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):25–9, Jun 76

Planning for a pediatric disaster — experience gained from caring for 1600 Vietnamese orphans. Stalcup SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):691–5, 2 Oct 75

Assets and liabilities of helicopter evacuation in support of emergency medical services. Proctor HJ, et al.
NC Med J 37(1):25–8, Jan 76

The modern ambulance service. Brown PT, et al.
Nurs Times 72(17):649–50, 29 Apr 76

Emergency dental care for the community: the responsibility of the dental society. Lentchner EW. **NY State Dent J** 42(4):213–7, Apr 76

History of emergency medicine in New York State. Cameron CT, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1176–8, Jul 76

The establishment of decentralised accident teams in Christchurch. Fahey MF. **NZ Med J** 82(548):191–3, 24 Sep 75

Medical services at a music festival. Streat S, et al.
NZ Med J 82(545):76–80, 13 Aug 75

The development of an emergency medical program in industry. Ringer JH. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 23(9):20–2, Sep 75

Public education in emergency medical services. DeMuth WE Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 78(11):49–52, Nov 75

Emergency medical communications in Philadelphia. Faris DG, et al. **Pa Med** 78(11):55–6, Nov 75

Transportation and emergency medical care. Grottenthaler J, et al. **Pa Med** 78(11):61–3, Nov 75

Pennsylvania emergency health service council. Hunt RS. **Pa Med** 78(11):47–8, Nov 75

Pennsylvania Department of Health. The division of emergency health services. Muller HA. **Pa Med** 78(11):46, Nov 75

The role of the Emergency Care Research Institute. Nobel JJ. **Pa Med** 78(11):73–5, Nov 75

An emergency medical service. Medvei VC. **Practitioner** 215(1290):770–2, Dec 75

The site medical officer. Baird HM. **Resuscitation** 4(4):279–82, 1975

Editorial: Regionalized emergency medical care. Stephenson SE. **South Med J** 69(5):531–2, May 76

The training of the emergency medical technician. Buck R, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):271–3, 276, Apr 76

Nine-one-one. Ricks TD, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):268–9, Apr 76

[Hot line in the urban population, its relation to psychiatric first aid and its importance in the prevention of suicides. II. Statistico-epidemiological study – descriptive part] Drdková S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):165–72, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Study on the supply of emergency health service in the Central Bohemia region] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(12):502–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some findings from the studies on the activity of the emergency health service center in Prague] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(12):492–501, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Further phase in the development of emergency health services in Czechoslovakia] Melichar M. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(12):481–3, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Physicians' emergency duty] Backer P.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(34):1960, 18 Aug 75 **(Dan)**

[Emergency medical service in Copenhagen in 1974. A pilot study in production analysis with comments] Boisen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(34):1961–9, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrotropy and relevance of the medical service in Copenhagen 1975. Does the function of medical service meet the patient's requirements] Boisen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(46):2745–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Planning and application by the Ministry of Health in the field of emergency medical assistance] Massa H, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 33(1):13–27, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Emergency medical services in USA 1974] Mullie A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 33(1):28–40, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Organization of first aid on the northern motorway in Picardy. Role of the regional Medical First Aid Unit] Milhaud A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(6):447–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transport of 'high-risk' newborn infants. (Apropos of 159 emergency calls by the SAMU 94–Service d'Aide Médicale Urgente–Emergency Health Service)] Scheyer M, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 16 Spec No 1:130–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency toxicology: analytic protocol applicable to biolobic media in tentative autolysis] Flouvat B, et al.
Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg 8(5):305–18, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First-aid measures in 939 fatally injured victims (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):534–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation in the emergency health service] Behrens S, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):453–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Position and significance of emergency medicine] Welsch KH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):9–10, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical care of mass casualties and emergency treatment (author's transl)] Rossetti M. **Praxis** 64(50):1597–8, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Liability for the actions of emergency physicians] Asanger R. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(2):77–8, FEB 76 **(Ger)**

[Rapid medical aid] Burkhardt V, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(9):450–2, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Present status and duties of the Emergency Medical Service in the German Democratic Republic] Scheidler K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20(10):723–30, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of first aid] Peché D.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 26(4):76–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the management of burns in mass disasters] György J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):228–32, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Regional medical programs in Japan – emergency medical information system developed in Kanagawa prefecture] Aoyama M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2570–5, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Management of the emergency laboratory tests, its former results and the present problems (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):958–64, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Emergency care in big cities] Skulberg A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(5):320, 20 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Postgraduate internship in ambulance health service and outpatient health services in the opinion of the interns] Janik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(24):1051–3, 14 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Organization of medical care of the injured in traffic accidents] Gogaizel LV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):9–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the prehospital treatment of the injured in traffic accidents] Komarov BD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):3–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of planning of the work at the first aid center] Neslukhovskiĭ RG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):44–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of the dynamics of the management of emergency medical care in hypertension (according to Kiev data)] Nikberg II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):31–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the basic variants in the triage and assemblage of wounded patients] Bogoiavlenskiĭ IF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):9–14, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Necessity for sorting areas] Iasnyĭ IaL. **Voen Med Zh**

(2):20–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of emergency medical aid on board ships and in naval units] Kharsun MS. **Voen Med Zh** (5):51–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of gunshot wounds of the blood vessels and their treatment at medical evacuation stages] Lytkin MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):27–33, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Experience with modeling patient triage utilizing computer technology] Malaichuk VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):20–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Role of simulation in treating medical triage problems] Sorokin PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):16–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[History of the Kiev Society of Medical Night Duty] Kossaia AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):152–4, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Medical service at the place of residence of the urban population of the older age groups] Kukhlenko GV. **Vrach Delo** (3):152–4, Mar 74 **(Rus)**
[Emergency non-hospital service to the population of a regional center] Romenenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):1–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Current views on triage in the defensive war] Dimkovic D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):37–41, 1976 **(Ser)**
[First-aid squad and emergency medicine] Numić N, et al. **Med Arh** 29(5):435–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**
[Influence of peace-time organization of emergency health service, surgery and anesthesiology in island and coastal region defensive war] Kraljević L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):641–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**
[Working group on trends in the development of first aid. World Health Organization] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(10):965–71, Oct 74 **(Spa)**
[Letter: Responsibility of acute health care for elderly people] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1881, 1976 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Killer 'canes and medical care. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(8):35–42, Aug 75
History of emergency medical services in the United States. Rockwood CA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):299–308, Apr 76
[10 years of the "Munich Emergency Mechical Service: Organization and technic] Seegerer K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):573–8, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ten years of emergency medical service in Munich. Experiences and results] Welsch KH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):579–86, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Evaluation of emergency room triage performed by nurses. Albin SL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1063–8, Oct 75
Editorial: Cover out of hours. **Br Med J** 1(6012):732, 27 Mar 76
New health professionals in an emergency medical system: the Illinois experience. pp. 281–91. Boyd DR. **In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.**
Disaster procedures report. Report following the Moorgate train crash on 28 February, 1975. Winch RD, et al. **Injury** 7(4):288–91, May 76
Emergency medical technician (EMT-A) training in a medical school environment. Watkins GM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):772–8, Sep 75
The ambulanceman. Lilley W. **Nurs Times** 72(17):647–9, 29 Apr 76
[The emergency doctor and neurosurgery (author's transl)] Weidenbach W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):563–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1-year experience with medical personnel in ambulances connected with a central hospital] Moen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1974–5, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Editorial: Ambulance personnel] Skulberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1996–7, 10 Dec 75 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Editorial: Triage. Ditzler JW. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):497–500, Nov 75
The AMA Commission on Emergency Medical Services and the emergency medical technician. Nagel EL, et al. **Conn Med** 39(9):575–6, Sep 75
First aid training is vital for effective emergency medical services. Moseley V. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(7):227–8, Jul 75
Emergency medical services: problems, programs and policies. **JACEP** 5(4):285–95, Apr 76
Emergency medical services: As it goes, so goes the health services system. Kaplan AS. **Md State Med J** 25(6):81, Jun 76
Letter: National standards for aerial rescue published in West Germany. Pacy H. **Med J Aust** 2(22):847, 29 Nov 75
Toward a system of emergency medical care. Noble BK. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):609–11, 11 Mar 76
Alphabet protocol for initial management of trauma victims. Caropreso PR, et al. **Pa Med** 78(11):76–7, Nov 75
What's wrong with emergency services in Pennsylvania? Muller HA. **Pa Med** 78(11):44–5, Nov 75
Intensive care. Highest standards for the critically ill and injured. Safar P. **Pa Med** 78(11):66–72, Nov 75
Are you in good hands? Weigel JA, et al. **Pa Med** 78(11):53–4, Nov 75
Where should you have an accident? Brown JH. **Tex Med** 71(10):89–93, Oct 75
[Ways of improving surgical service to railwaymen with acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Stezhkovoi VK. **Vrach Delo** (1):150–2, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Editorial: First on the scene. **Med J Aust** 2(7):242, 16 Aug 75
The tole of towing services at motor vehicle crashes. Dean L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):252–5, 16 Aug 75

UTILIZATION

Ethnic and sex effects on emergency ward utilization for drug-related problems: a linear model analysis. Ladner R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):315–25, Sep 75
Emergency call service. Gabriel R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):74–5, Jan 76
Public entry into emergency medical services systems. Mattox KL. **JACEP** 5(2):128–31, Feb 76
An emergency medical care facility: program characteristics and patient attributes. Pearson DA, et al. **JACEP** 1(3):174–9, Mar 76
Patient and bystander response to medical emergencies. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **Med Care** 13(9):753–62, Sep 75
A volunteer crisis service. Pattern of utilization and referral. Webster IW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):630–4, 18 Oct 75
[Emergency eye treatment] Ehinger B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3009–11, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS see under **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE**

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC see under **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMETICS

Inhibition of salicylate and lithium absorption in the human intestine by copper sulfate. Lindkaer-Jensen S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):175–9, 8 Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saline emetics and hypernatraemia: report on 2 fatalities. Goodbody RA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):261–4, Oct 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Emetic activity of N-substituted norapomorphines. Atkinson ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):1000–3, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nature of histamine receptors in the emetic chemoreceptor trigger zone. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):211–3, Jun 76

POISONING

Letter: Death after use of cupric sulfate as emetic. Stein RS, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):801, 23 Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of the acutely poisoned patient. Part I. Induced emesis. Voldeng AN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(8):341–2, Jan 76
Editorial: Emesis, charcoal and cathartics. Rumack BH. **JACEP** 5(1):44–5, Jan 76

EMETINE

Carbon-13 8nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. The ochrolifuanines and emetine. Koch MC, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2836–8, 19 Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dehydroemetine on myocardial contractility, coronary circulation, and blood pressure. pp. 259–65. Salako LA, et al. **In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.**
Proceedings: The effect of dehydroemetine on vascular tissue. Durotoye AO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):59P–60P, Dec 74
Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle of rats treated with emetine and dehydroemetine. Salako LA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):13–7, Jan 74

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of emetine hydrochloride based on the polyiodide reaction] Suprun PP. **Farm Zh** (1):68–72, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on RNA and protein synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):238–45, Jan 76
Interrelationship of pH and oxidation-reduction potential on growth of axenic Entamoeba histolytica and the influence of pH on amoebicidal activity of drugs. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):224–8, Feb 76
Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle of rats treated with emetine and dehydroemetine. Salako LA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):13–7, Jan 74
[Effects of colchicine and of emetine on capillary permeability] Toscano Rico J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):749–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Susceptibility of endogenous mRNA translation to emetine and cycloheximide in cell free systems from plasma cell tumors, reticulocytes and liver] Emmerich B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):228, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alcoholism treatment in Trinidad. Lloyd AJ. **Br J Addict** 71(1):45–50, Mar 76
Phase I–II evaluation of emetine (NSC–33669) in the treatment of epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma. Kane RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1171–2, Nov–Dec 75
Comparison of metronidazole with emetine & chloroquine in the treatment of hepatic amoebiasis--A controlled double blind study. Jayawickrema US, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):99–102, Jun 75
Cysticidal effect of emetine in conjunction with surfactant and enzymes in experimental amoebiasis of rat. Imam SA. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1251–8, Sep 75
Observations with Libexin-c in bronchopulmonary syndromes. Halmos T, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):149–51, 1973

TOXICITY

Emetine myopathy in the rat. Bradley WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):29–31, May 76
[Protective effect of glucose-insulin-potassium solutions in myocardial damage caused by emetine] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):469–86, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

The family in exile: Cuban expatriates in the United States. Rumbaut RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):395–9, Apr 76
Attempted suicide among Asian immigrants in Birmingham. Burke AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:528–33, Jun 76
Attempted suicide among the Irish-born population in birmingham. Burke AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:534–7, Jun 76
Venereal disease among immigrant workers in Vienna. Littomericzky M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):78–81, Apr 76
Gonorrhoea and foreign immigrants at Rotterdam University Hospital. Verkleij H. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):84–7, Apr 76
Tuberculosis among immigrants related to length of residence in England and Wales. Report from the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. **Br Med J** 3(5985):698–9, 20 Sep 75
Letter: Emigration of doctors. Browne SG. **Br Med J** 3(5983):596, 6 Sep 75
Multiple sclerosis among immigrants. Kurtzke JF. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1527–8, 19 Jun 76
Zero points immigration plan shows no effect on inflow of physicians. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):585–6, 20 Sep 75
Letter: Parasites in orphans from South Vietnam. Scholten T. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):362–4, 6 Sep 75
Immigration policies and trends: a comparison of Canada and the United States. Boyd M. **Demography** 13(1):83–104, Feb 76
Emigration and fertility decline: the case of Barbados. Ebanks GE, et al. **Demography** 12(3):431–45, Aug 75
Mass immigration and population dynamics in Israel. Friedlander D. **Demography** 12(4):581–99, Nov 75
Effects of U. S. immigration law on manpower characteristics of immigrants. Keely CB. **Demography** 12(2):179–91, May 75
Some determinants of the migration of professional manpower. Wermuth D, et al. **Demography** 12(4):615–28, Nov 75
The Puerto Rican Family Institute. The Institute's program for new arrivals. pp. 73–9. Gorbea C. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**
Immigrant physicians: results of a cohort study. Kleinman JC, et al. **Inquiry** 12(3):193–203, Sep 75
Group psychotherapy with Greek immigrants. Dunkas N, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(4):402–9, Oct 75
Medical brain drain revisited. Gish O. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):231–7, 1976
Role stress, personality, and psychopathology in a group of immigrant adolescents. Naditch MP, et al.

J Abnorm Psychol 85(1):113–8, Feb 76
Letter: Transfusion malaria and immigrant blood donors. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):727, Jun 76
Letter: Transfusion malaria and immigrant blood donors. Miller LH. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):727, Jun 76
Causes of physician migration: responses of Iranian physicians in the United States. Ronaghy HA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):305–10, Apr 76
Editorial: The foreign medical graduate in the United States: some reflections on physician migration. Suter E. **J Med Educ** 51(4):345–6, Apr 76
The applicability of the life events approach to the problems of immigration. Roskies E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(4):235–40, 1975
Cross-cultural insight and empathy among Chinese immigrants to the United States. Lindgren HC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(Second Half):305–6, Aug 75
Peritoneal tuberculosis presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin in immigrants. Perry W, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(4):83–4, Apr 76
Letter: A professor emigrates. Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1072–3, 15 May 76
Letter: Emigration and internal loss of pathologists. Dacie JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1071–2, 15 May 76
Physician migration to the U.S.—foreign aid for U.S. manpower. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Med Care** 14(6):502–11, Jun 76
Migration of Baroda medical graduates, 1949—72. Bhatt RV, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):290–2, Jul 76
Editorial: The assessment of overseas qualifications. **Med J Aust** 1(14):461–2, 3 Apr 76
A comparative study of nutrient intakes of migrant and Australian children in Western Australia. Owles EN. **Med J Aust** 2(4):130–3, 26 Jul 75
Family strategy and immigration. Kellerhals J. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):27–35, 1975
Editorial: The movement of doctors. **NZ Med J** 83(562):280, 28 Apr 76
Letter: Psychological problems of Vietnamese orphans. Brazelton TB. **Pediatrics** 56(3):485, Sep 75
Haematological problems in immigrants. MacIver JE. **Practitioner** 216(1291):50–63, Jan 76
Physician migration reexamined. Stevens R, et al. **Science** 190(4213):439–42, 31 Oct 75
The brain drain from India. Inhaber H. **Soc Biol** 22(3):250–4, Fall 75
Effect of emigration on the structure and growth of a Southwestern Indian reservation population. Smith DG. **Soc Biol** 23(1):21–32, Spring 76
[Births among immigrant workers in Denmark in 1972 and 1973] Klebak S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1598–603, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Children born to immigrant workers in Denmark in 1972 and 1973. Demographic conditions] Klebak S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1595–8, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Working possibilities abroad] Marner O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1073, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[Increased chance for exotic diseases in the Netherlands] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(50):2005–7, 13 Dec 75 **(Dut)**
[Free movements of physician's within the European Community] Winkel K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1366–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Historic documents in American medicine: the new American—1850. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):740, Jun 76
Some physical characteristics, including pock marks, tattoos and disabilities, of convict boys transported to Australia from Britain c.1840. Gandevia B. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):6–13, Mar 76
The doctors who came to the Cape with the 1820 settlers. Tonkin AH. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1222–4, 17 Jul 76

EMMENAGOGUES see **MENSTRUATION INDUCING AGENTS**

EMMONSIA see under **MONILIALES**

EMODIN see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

EMOLLIENTS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see **AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES**

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES
MOTIVATION

Proceedings: Influence of the rater's actual mood on the diagnostic judgement of depressive patients. Busch H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):230–1, 1975
Behavioural signs of emotional excitement from fastigial stimulation in 'chronically' decerebrate cats. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):350–2, NOV 75
The emotional aftermath of adoption. Nadelson CC. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):124–7, Sep 76
How do nurses feel when patients suffer? Davitz LJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1505–10, Sep 75
Feelings of the psychotherapist. Spensley J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):542–5, Jul 76
Mood changes in an alcoholism treatment program based on drinking decisions. Alterman AI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1032–7, Oct 75
Affect, mood, emotion, and feeling: semantic considerations. Ketal R. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1215–7, Nov 75
Effect of music on airway resistance in patients. Metera A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):265–9, Jul–Sep 75
Influence of music on the minute oxygen consumption and basal metabolic rate. Metera A. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):259–64, Jul–Sep 75
Open-field behaviour of oestrous and dioestrous rats: evidence against an 'emotionality' interpretation. Birke LI, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):509–12, Aug 75
Mood and lithium in drinking water. Oliver SL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):92–5, Mar–Apr 76
The George Adlington Syme oration: about suffering they were never wrong, the old masters. Dalziel M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):101–7, May 76
Comparative analysis of mimical and autonomic components of man's emotional state. Rusalova MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1132–4, Sep 75
Use of the invariant method of speech analysis to discern the emotional state of announcers. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1014–6, Aug 75
Comparative studies of social behavior in Callicebus and Saimiri: male–female emotional attachments. Cubicciotti D 3rd, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):185–97, Feb 76
The effects of crowding under different rearing conditions on emotionality and transfer of perceptual learning. Levitt L, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):65–72, Sep 75
Psychological construing and psychological symptoms. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(1):73–9, Mar 76
The use of autocorrelation analysis in the longitudinal study of mood patterns in depressed patients. Huba GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:146–55, Feb 76
The measurement of expressed emotion in the families of psychiatric patients. Vaughn C, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):157–65, Jun 76
The perception of emotionally toned sentences by right hemisphere-damaged and aphasic subjects. Schlanger BB, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(3):396–403, Jul 76
Four- and six-month-old infants' visual responses to joy, anger, and neutral expressions. LaBarbera JD, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):535–538, Jun 76
Short-term casework: a rational-emotive approach. Lantz JE, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(1):29–38, Jan 76
A congenital contribution to emotional response in early infancy and the preschool period. Bell RQ. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):201–12, 1975 (17 ref.)
Interactions between sino-aortic reflexes and cardiovascular effects of sleep and emotional behavior in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):30–4, Jun 76
The emotional implications of adoption policy. Stephenson PS. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 75
Proceedings: Slow hedonic hypersynchrony in children with brain damage. Lesný I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):440, Oct 75
The influence of emotional reaction on the course of fatal illness. Rosin AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(7):87–90, Jul 76
Reproductive hormones, moods, and the menstrual cycle. pp. 455–66. Persky H.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.
Communication and generation of emotion through essentic form. pp. 561–602. Clynes M.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
The measurement of emotion: psychological parameters and methods. pp. 439–67. Eysenck HJ.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (79 ref.)
Epidemiology, disease, and emotion. pp. 531–9. Kagan A.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
The self-regulation of emotion. pp. 47–70. Lazarus RS.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (35 ref.)
Parameters of emotion: an evolutionary and ecological approach. pp. 705–11. Levi L.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
The search for emotion. pp. 1–15. Mandler G.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (26 ref.)
Measurement of emotion: transcultural aspects. pp. 547–60. Pancheri P.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
Psychological and pharmacological manipulations. pp. 677–704. Rioch DM.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (85 ref.)
Meeting emotional needs of the client and his family. pp. 105–9. Dreher BB.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.
Emotional reactions to breast cancer. pp. 24–5. Timothy F.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.
Cognitive and coping processes in emotion. pp. 21–32. Lazarus RS.
In: Weiner B, ed. Cognitive views of human motivation. New York, Academic Press, 1974. BF 683 A512c 1974.
Affective and cognitive behavior change: essential components to comprehensive obesity treatment. pp. 177–85. Musante GJ.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.
Lag responses in mood reports to changes in the weather matrix. Persinger MA. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):108–14, Jun 75
Effects of daytime naps on performance and mood in a college student population. Taub JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):210–7, Apr 76
The conceptual congruence inventory (CCI): an experimental tool for the investigation and measurement of 22 common affective concepts. Andorfer JC. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):439–42, Jul 75
Emotions and attitudes related to being overweight. Plutchik R. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):21–4, Jan 76
Emotional and social real-life problem-solving thinking in adolescent and adult psychiatric patients. Siegel JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):230–2, Apr 76
Correlates of emotional styles. Allen JG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):678, Aug 76
Effect of irrational beliefs on emotional arousal. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):504–10, Aug 75
Induction of mood states and their effect on cognitive and social behaviors. Hale WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):155, Feb 76
Sex differences in emotional responses to 'Erotic Literature'. Herrell JM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):921, Dec 75
Influence of social desirability on symptom and mood reporting in a community survey. Klassen D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):448–52, Aug 75
Brief reports. Strickland BR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):587, Aug 75
Unconditional stimulus characteristics in rabbit eyelid conditioning. Frey PW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(2):175–90, Apr 76
Modification of ducklings' filial behavior by aversive stimulation. Ratner AM. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(3):266–84, Jul 76
A child's emotions and adult authoritarianism as determinants of punishment. Savitsky JC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):249–55, Dec 75
The function of the professional's affective behavior in client satisfaction: a revised approach to social interaction theory. Ben-Sira Z. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(1):3–11, Mar 76
Emotional adjustment of adolescents and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Boyle IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):318–26, Feb 76
Information about the model's unconditioned stimulus and response in vicarious classical conditioning. Hygge S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):764–71, Jun 76
Effects of nonverbal dissimulation on emotional experience and autonomic arousal. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):354–70, Mar 76
Menstruation, reattribution, and competence. Rodin J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):345–53, Mar 76
Effects of fear appeals and physiological arousal upon emotion, attitudes, and cigarette smoking. Rogers RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):222–30, Aug 75
Encoding and decoding nonverbal cues of emotion. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1068–76, Dec 75
Mood and helping. Harris MB, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):215–21, Nov 75
Mood shifts and the menstrual cycle. May RR. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):125–30, 1976
The technology for using the classroom as an emotional health center. Knipping PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(5):278–81, May 76
The influence of pornography and violence on attitudes and guilt. Lenes MS, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):447–51, Oct 75
Helping behavior as a function of pictorially induced moods. Donnerstein E, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):221–5, Dec 75
The mediating role of emotions in alcohol use. Russell JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1508–36, Nov 75
Emotional factors in family planning. Raphael B. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):943–5, 20–27 Dec 75
Myasthenia gravis—a personal account. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1809–12, 13 Nov 75
On connotative meaning of emotional terms to the blind: a contribution to the study of the phenomenology of emotion. Dershowitz NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):87–94, Aug 75
Application of semantic desensitization in an area of strong emotional significance. Sappington AA.

Percept Mot Skills 43(1):310, Aug 76

Personality dimensions measured by projective techniques: a formulation based on structural analysis. Wagner EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):247–53, Aug 76

Human figure drawings by children with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Pope-Grattan MM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(2):168–76, Feb 76

The existential hero: schizophrenic or the forerunner of a new affectivity? Siomopoulos V. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(3):429–36, Fall 75

Theoretical and clinical aspects of ambivalence. Holder A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:197–220, 1975

Emotion in the language of action. Schafer R. **Psychol Issues** 9(4):106–33, 1976

Effect of depression on the speed of recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences. Lloyd GG, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):173–80, May 75

Phenomenological and operational characterization of factor-analytically derived dimensions of emotion. Bottenberg EH. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1253–4, Dec 75

Litter size, emotionality, learning, and social interaction in C57BL/6J mice. Deitchman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):27–31, Aug 76

Mode of inheritance of emotionality in the mouse (Mus musculus): sex differences and the effects of trials and illumination. Goodrick CL. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):247–56, Aug 76

Role of selective attention to emotional and neutral stimuli in schizophrenic affective deficit. Watson CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):1003–10, Jun 76

An emotion-attribution approach to moral behavior: interfacing cognitive and avoidance theories of moral development. Dienstbier RA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 82(4):299–315, Jul 75

Effect of self-enhanced EEG alpha on performance and mood after two nights of sleep loss. Hord DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):585–90, Sep 75

Sleep deprivation and measures of emotionality in rats. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):249–60, May 76

Effects of diagnostic ultrasound irradiated during foetal stage on emotional and cognitive behaviour in rats. Murai N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(3):225–35, Nov 75

[Effect of emtions on the electric activity of the brain in epileptic patients] Bajer A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):891–4, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psyche and electromagnetic fields (author's transl)] Grünner. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):846–52, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological and sociological problems concerning men and women who asked for artificial insemination (author's transl)] Sládek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):41–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The psychological behavior of the patient on the eve of surgery and its impact on his pre- and postoperative state] Rizzi R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):69–86, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Neurotic tendencies and individual emotional equilibrium in children and their mothers] Havlínová-Horváthová M. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(5):429–30, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of efficacy of training emotional behaviour in groups (author's transl)] Terfloth I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):237–43, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nervous system and the 'so-called acticities of the soul' in Pavlov's teachings] Koelbing HM. **Gesnerus** 33(1–2):21–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional conditions and behavior disorders in 10-year schoolchildren (results of a social medicine study, II)] Frederking U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):258–65, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a monotonous repetitive task on flicker fusion and subjective feelings] Martin E, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):216–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slowing of decision-making and level of activation in labile and stable persons. A study of the differential activation hypothesis] Ehlers VT, et al. **Z Psychol** 182(4):400–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic damage in sleep. Unpleasant dreams and emotional reactions] Santanelli R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):681–90, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of the states of emotionality during flight in student pilots by means of biochemical method] Paolucci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2386–8, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Psychoendocrinological study on the pituitary-adrenocortical system in rats. Part 2: The relationship of the nature of emotional stress and individual emotionality to plasma corticosterone (author's transl)] Kitanaka I. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(4):240–6, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of schizophrenia I. Cognitive structure of emotionally expressed voices (author's transl)] Murakami C, et al. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(3):121–31, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Difference in the range of activation between schizophrenic patients and normal subjects] Grzesiuk L. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):543–53, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Several features of facial expression and its perception in schizophrenic patients and the problem of emotional reference] Bespal'ko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):537–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A reliable method of detecting the emotional state of a group of announcers by their speech] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):196–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Brain and emotional life of the child (author's transl)] Rojas E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(12):648–60, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of oxazepam, diazepam and methylperone, alone and in combination with alcohol on sedation, coordination and mood. Molander L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):145–60, Feb 76

Psychological eff-cts of halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Davison LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):313–24, Sep 75

Cardiovascular and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine administration in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(8):983–9, Aug 76

A comparison of the effect of mescaline on activity and emotional defaecation in seven strains of mice. Lush IE. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):133–9, Sep 75

Prenatal maternal d-amphetamine effects on emotionality and audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rat offspring. Seliger DL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):261–8, May 75

Blood level, mood and MHPG responses to diazepam in man. pp. 141–56. Smith RC, et al.
In: Gottschalk LA, Merlis S, ed. Pharmacokinetics of psychoactive drugs. New York, Spectrum Publications, 1976. QV 77 A512pa 1974.

Psychopharmacological parameters of emotion. pp. 379–404. Cook L, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (38 ref.)

Psychopharmacology measurement of emotion in medical practice. pp. 747–63. Kielholz P.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Mood, primary heroin withdrawal, and acute methadone administration. Price BB, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(4):613–31, 1975

Psychopharmacologic investigations in elderly volunteers: Effect of diazepam in males. Salzman C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):451–7, Oct 75

Emotional response to intravenous delta9tetrahydrocannabinol during oral surgery. Gregg JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):301–13, Apr 76

Blood level, mood, and MHPG responses to diazepam in man. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):21–3, Oct 75

The effects of lithium carbonate upon subjective state changes induced by sodium pentobarbital. Judd LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(6):631–9, 1975

Alcohol-induced changes in mood and activation in males and females as related to catecholamine excretion and blood-alcohol level. Myrsten AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(4):303–10, 1975

[Effects of n-dipropylacetate on cardiac frequency and emotionality in mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1541–3, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological-experimental study on the effects of tranquilizers (diazepam and a drug under investigation) considering personality variables (author's transl)] Boucsein W. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1138–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of experimental-psychological and clinical findings on the effect of a test substance (author's transl)] Debus G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1141–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of group psychology of animals into pharmacological studies. 12. Specificities of actions of psychotropic drugs on emotional and exploratory behaviors of a single mouse or groups of 2 or 3 animals] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):505–15, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of l-DOPA on emotional responses and serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):134–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on conditioned reflexes in cats after emotional excitation] Salimov RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):61–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular reactions to physical exertion, psychogenic stress and to hypnotically induced emotions. Černý M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):38–9, Mar 75

Serum uric acid, cholesterol, and psychological moods throughout stressful naval training. Rahe RH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):883–8, Aug 76

Rodent sex differences in emotional and related behavior. Archer J. **Behav Biol** 14(4):451–79, Aug 75 (146 ref.)

Letter: The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains of rats: the need for an objective evaluation of differences. Archer J. **Behav Genet** 5(4):411–3, Oct 75

The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains of rats: a survey. Broadhurst PL. **Behav Genet** 5(4):299–319, Oct 75

Behavior genetic analysis of mouse emotionality. III. The diallel analysis. Royce JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):351–72, Oct 75

Emotional factors and cardiac function. Andrus EC. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(5):581–98, Oct 75

Hippocampal influence on hyperreactivity induced by septal lesions. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):311–25, 14 Nov 75

Circadian rhythms and periodicity analyses of basic emotional responses in the mouse. Poirel C. **Chronobiologia** 1(3):259–69, Jul–Sep 74

Mood change and the physiology of sleep. Kramer M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):161–5, Jan–Feb 76

The effects of neonatal vestibular stimulation on adult growth and emotional reactivity in BALB/c mice. Labarba RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):359–63, JUL 76

BSP in emotional expression. Sumitsuji N. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):399–403, Aug–Sep 75

Conditioning and emotion. pp. 309–40. Brady JV.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (52 ref.)

Toward a behavioral biology of emotion. pp. 17–45. Brady JV.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Inhibitory systems and emotions. pp. 183–207. Delgado JM.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (63 ref.)

Experimental approaches to the study of catecholamines and emotion. pp. 209–34. Frankenhaeuser M.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (72 ref.)

The measurement of emotion and arousal in the clinical physiological laboratory and in medical practice. pp. 727–46. Groen JJ.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Ethological methods as applied to the measurement of emotion. pp. 469–97. Henry JP, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Cardiovascular parameters and methods of measuring emotions. pp. 369–78. Konzett H.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (41 ref.)

Negative emotions and perception. pp. 405–20. Kostandov EA.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Psychophysiological parameters and methods. pp. 341–67. Lader M.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (47 ref.)

Vegetative system and emotion. pp. 123–41. Lader M, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (53 ref.)

Sensory and perceptive factors in emotional functions of the triune brain. pp. 71–92. MacLean PD.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (75 ref.)

Emotion as reflected in patterns of endocrine integration. pp. 143–81. Mason JW.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (62 ref.)

Manipulation of emotion: electrophysiological and surgical methods. pp. 645–76. Sem-Jacobsen CW, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Electrophysiological parameters and methods. pp. 279–308. Shagass C.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (132 ref.)

The organization and functions of the central sympathetic nervous system. pp. 93–122. Sigg EB.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975. (187 ref.)

Parameters of action and measuring emotions. pp. 421–38. Simonov PV.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

The relation between alimentary and emotional amygdalar regulation. pp. 61–75. Fonberg E.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Emotional behavior and blood pressure. Discussion. pp. 141–6.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Fighting, emotions, and exercise: cardiovascular effects in the cat. pp. 87–103. Zanchetti A, et al.

In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Biological concomitants of affective states and their possible role in memory processes. pp. 321–6. Kety SS.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Autorhythmometry methods for longitudinal evaluation of daily life events and mood: psychophysiologic chronotography. pp. 379–85. Stroebel CF.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Effects of acute shifts in circadian rhythms of sleep and wakefulness on performance and mood. pp. 571–5. Taub JM, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Midbrain mechanisms of calling and their relation to emotional states. pp. 275–304. Andrew RJ.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (74 ref.)

The septum: neural systems involved in eating, drinking, irritability, nuricide, copulation, and activity in rats. Paxinos G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1154–68, Dec 75

The effects of changing the phase and duration of sleep. Taub JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):30–41, Feb 76

Cerebellar contributions to the Papez circuit. Snider RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):133–46, 1976

Differing emotional response from right and left hemispheres. Dimond SJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):690–2, 24 Jun 76

Temporal effects of castration on emotionality and shock-induced aggression in adult male rats. Bernard BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):201–6, Feb 75

Extralimbic mediation of emotionality and social cohesiveness effects. Enloe LJ. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):271–6, Sep 75

Primary and secondary emotional behavior: an analysis of the role of autonomic feedback on affect, arousal, and attribution. Harris VA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):904–16, Nov 75

Emotional expression in infancy; a biobehavioral study. Emde RN, et al. **Psychol Issues** 10(01):1–200, 1976

Patterns of cerebral lateralization during cardiac biofeedback versus the self-regulation of emotion: sex differences. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):62–8, Jan 76

Feedback for high EEG alpha does not maintain performance or mood during sleep loss. Hord DJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(1):58–61, Jan 76

Right hemisphere lateralization for emotion in the human brain: interactions with cognition. Schwartz GE, et al. **Science** 190(4211):286–8, 17 Oct 75

Facial muscle patterning to affective imagery in depressed and nondepressed subjects. Schwartz GE, et al. **Science** 192(4238):489–91, 30 Apr 76

[Passive avoidance in two inbred strains of mice: conditioned emotional response and specific avoidance] Jaffard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):207–9, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological aspects of emotive speech (author's transl)] Fónagy I. **Phonetica** 33(1):31–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the spectrogram of amplitudes of the EEG provoked by emotional reactions and detected with the aid of the ASA minicomputer] Drohocki ZA.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):334–8, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Behavior-genetic analysis of responses in runway test as measures of emotional reactivity in rats: I.– phenotypic variations and heritability estimates based on offspring–parents regressions (author's transl)] Fujita O. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(5):281–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral organization of human emotions] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):8–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and anticoagulating properties of the blood in emotional states in arteriosclerosis patients] Pavlova SI. **Vrach Delo** (1):42–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the serotoninergic system of the brain in regulation of emotional reactivity] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1284–91, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intracerebral emotionally negative stimulation as a reinforcing factor in a controlled experiment] Godukhin OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1316–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The possibility of elaborating conditioned reflexes on the basis of emotional reactions evoked by electrical stimulation of limbic structures] Oniani TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):230–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the facial expression and autonomic components of the emotional state of man] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):643–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Nervous mechanisms of emotional changes in cardiac activity] Obonyts'ka OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):65–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMPATHY

Assessing the empathic potential of student teachers of the emotionally disturbed. Morgan SR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 46(1):163–7, Jan 76

Empathy. We know what we mean, but what do we measure? Bachrach HM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):35–8, Jan 76

Understanding child development through group techniques and play. Kernberg PF, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(5):409–19, Sep 75

Empathy: historic and current conceptualizations, measurement, and a cognitive theoretical perspective. Deutsch F, et al. **Hum Dev** 18(4):267–87, 1975

On empathic perception and the problems of reporting psychoanalytic processes. Olinick SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):147–54, 1975

Empathy and intuition in becoming a psychiatrist: a case study. Blank RJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:237–53, 1976

On becomine a psychiatrist: discussion of 'Empathy and intuition in becoming a psychiatrist,' by Ronald J. Blank. Langs R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:255–82, 1976

Are men therapists soft on empathy? Two studies in feminine understanding. Abramowitz CV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):434–7, Apr 76

Assessing intertrainer effects on the Empathic Understanding Scale: training the trainer. Avery AW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 32(2):404–7, Apr 76

Interviewee matching of interviewer temporal speech behaviors as related to perceived empathy, warmth, and genuineness. Natale M. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):407–12, Apr 76

Letter: Comment on the Morris and Suckerman study of therapist warmth as a factor in automated systematic desensitization. McGlynn FD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):483–9, Jun 76

Letter: Therapist warmth: necessary or sufficient condition in behavioral desensitization? Wolowitz HM.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(4):584–6, Aug 75

On widowhood. Mutual help and the elderly widow. Silverman PR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):9–27, 1975

Empathy and altruism. Krebs D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1134–46, Dec 75

Empathy and attribution: turning observers into actors. Regan DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):850–6, Nov 75

Cross-cultural insight and empathy among Chinese immigrants to the United States. Lindgren HC, et al.
J Soc Psychol 96(Second Half):305–6, Aug 75

Effect of role empathy on human figures drawn by women alcoholics. Craddick RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):90–7, Jan 76

The vulnerability of the medical student: posthumous presentation of L.L. Stephens' ideas. Werner ER, et al.
Pediatrics 57(3):321–8, Mar 76

Some thoughts on empathy. The Eighteenth Annual Frieda Fromm-Reichmann Memorial Lecture. Szalita AB.
Psychiatry 39(2):142–52, May 76

[Empathy or psychosis] Svensson G. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3799–3800, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

EMPHYSEMA

see related
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Emphysematous gastritis: report of a case. Wiston TS.
Aust NZ J Surg 45(3):261–2, Aug 75

[Bronchitis and emphysem: which is the primary condition? (author's transl)] Witck F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(22):760–2, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Low serum alpha-1-antitrypsin level as a contributory factor of combined emphysema in silicosis. Tokita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 117(1):61–7, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

The spirographic 'kink'. A sign of emphysema. Saltzman HP, et al. **Chest** 69(1):51–5, Jan 76

[Cystitis emphysematosa (author's transl)] Sunaric D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 122(6):550–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforated viscus presenting with gas in the soft tissues (subcutaneous emphysema). Fiss TW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(1):226–33, Sep 75

Case history number 89: a life-threatening complication of cricothyroid membrane puncture. Poon YK.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(2):298–301, Mar–Apr 76

Retroperitoneal air dissection associated with mechanical ventilation. Powner DJ, et al. **Chest** 69(6):739–42, Jun 76

Retroperitoneal emphysema from colonoscopy of the distal limb of a Hartmann colostomy. Gordon MJ.
Gastrointest Endosc 22(2):101–2, Nov 75

Haemangioma of median nerve causing carpal tunnel syndrome. Kojima T, et al. **Hand** 8(1) Feb 76

Emphysematous cholecystitis. White JR, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 75(3):308–12, Nov 75

Emphysematous septic arthritis due to Escherichia coli. Bliznak J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):138–9, Jan 76

Surgical emphysema following a simple conservation procedure: a case report. Fisher FJ. **J Dent** 4(3):129–30, May 76

Letter: Self-induced subcutaneous emphysema in an adolescent. Rauh JL. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):690–1, Apr 76

Letter: Interstitial air emphysema cases. Wasserman BS.
NY State Dent J 41(9):556, Nov 75

Surgical emphysema, bilateral pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum and pneumoperitoneum complicating intubation for anaesthesia. Scott JK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51(599):654–6, Sep 75

Thigh emphysema and hip pain secondary to gastrointestinal perforation. Nicell P, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):555–9, Nov 75

[A case of subcutaneous parietal emphysema following surgical intervention in the abdominal cavity] Gaidarski R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):382, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Ala-Ketola L, et al.
Duodecim 92(9):490–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Sudden onset of isolated orbital emphysema during dental ozone insufflation] Riquet J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 75(5–6):533–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Pneumopericardium, pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema due to closed injury of the chest] Nili M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):76–7, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Spontaneous subcutaneous emphysema] Major L, et al.
Orv Hetil 116(52):3068–9, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Minimal lesions of the pharyngeal mucosa as causes of emphysema in anesthesia and resuscitation] Serra GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):347–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Complications occuring after application of compressed air during root canal treatment] Sobolewski J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 29(2):123–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized subcutaneous emphysema following laryngeal stab wound in a 5-year-old boy] Sobalkowski S.
Wiad Lek 29(13):1191–3, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The advantages of a dynamic method used for graphing the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of whole blood at pH, pCO2 and chosen temperatures. Methodology and clinical results. Clerbaux T. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):346–60, Jul–Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Orbital emphysema. Brady FA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):65–71, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparison of ventilation and perfusion scintigraphy, radiology, functional analysis and clinical aspects in bronchitis, emphysema and pneumoconiosis] Worth G, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 27(2):77–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lung antiproteinase: a potential defense against emphysema development. Weinbaum G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):245–8, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Air or gas within the wall of the stomach. Siegel HA.
Am J Gastroenterol 64(6):490–3, Dec 75

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: a case report. Sullivan MA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(07):193–4, Jul 76

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. McMurray SD, et al.
J Urol 115(5):604–5, May 76

Radiological case of the month. Case history. Goldman SM, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(1):81–2, Jan 76

Radiological case of the month. Naraval RC, et al.
Md State Med J 25(6):29–30, Jun 76

[The emphysematous cholecystitis] Prager P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 122(6):563–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Single lung transplantation in experimental emphysema. Veith FJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(1):37–41, 1975

Management of subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax during respirator therapy. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(2):69–73, Mar–Apr 75

VETERINARY

[Letter: Reply to J. Püschner's: Mesentery filled with gas bubbles. Published in Tierärztl. prax. 1, 379 (1973)] Sturm F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):286, 1974 **(Ger)**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYMENT

Male and female adolescent achievement and maternal employment. Query JM, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):353–6, Fall 75

Current manpower and employment opportunities in the field of industrial hygiene. Kramkowski RS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 36(11):Suppl: B-20–2, Nov 75

Work role and depression in women: a comparison of workers and housewives in treatment. Mostow E, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 45(4):538–48, Jul 75

Intended childbearing and labor force participation of young women: insights from nonrecursive models. Waite LJ, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(2):235–52, Apr 76

The evolution of undergraduate biomedical engineering education and the professional opportunities for program graduates. Jendrucko RJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):17–24, Mar 76

Vocational adjustment after laryngectomy. Goldberg RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):521–4, Dec 75

Preemployment and periodic physical examination of airline pilots at the Mayo clinic, 1939–1974. Orford RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):180–4, Feb 76

Late effects of early dependency need deprivation: the meal ticket syndrome. Fann WE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:262–8, Mar 76

Letter: Employment problems of professional people who become disabled. Kettle M. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):772, Sep 75

Two studies of comparative stigma: employer attitudes and practices toward rehabilitated convicts, mental and tuberculosis patients. Brand RC Jr, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):168–75, Summer 76

A technique for measuring the effect of economic base on opportunity for blacks. Cortese CF, et al. **Demography** 12(2):325–9, May 75

Convenience of work and the job constraint of children. Darian JC. **Demography** 12(2):245–58, May 75

Labor force participation and family formation: a study of working mothers. Groat HT, et al. **Demography** 13(1):115–25, Feb 76

The influence of women's work opportunities on marriage rates. Preston SH, et al. **Demography** 12(2):209–22, May 75

Female work experience, employment status, and birth expectations: sequential decision-making in the Philippines. Rosenzweig MR. **Demography** 13(3):339–56, Aug 76

Support of Education of Biomedical Science and career employment opportunities: some dilemmas. Kennedy TJ Jr. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 pt 2):60–8, Oct 75

Treatment of work-related health problems in a work clinic. Brodsky CM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):116–20, Feb 76

A temporary employment program aids patients' transition from hospital to community. Lanter JJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):87–8, Feb 76

Patient work under Fair Labor Standards: the issue in perspective. Safier D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):89–92, Feb 76

A group employment program for rehabilitating clients with severe emotional disabilities. Zook J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(2):81, 7, Feb 76

The role of work in meeting needs of the older American. pp. 130–6. Hodgson JD.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.

The Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association. pp. 129–32. Couch RH.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Placement of the severely disabled. pp. 37–46. Morgan CA.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Adjustment services for the severely disabled. pp. 141–8. Sax AB.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

The right to an adequate income and employment. pp. 271–304. Bernstein MC.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Work-life of the Israeli registered nurse. Bergman R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 12(3):133–68, 1975

Related issues in childbearing and work: two clinical studies of professional women. Balsam RM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 5:333–48, 1976

The careers of some women graduates of medical schools in the Republic of Ireland. Joyce NM, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(17):389–94, 13 Sep 75

Employment prospects of future health educators. Brennan AJ. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):66–7, Dec 75

Computerized placement in dentistry: the Minnesota experience. Born DO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):594–8, Mar 76

Desired competencies and employment prospects for educational research personnel in schools of dental medicine. Jacobs SS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):786–92, Dec 75

Expectancy theory prediction of the preference to remain employed or to retire. Eran M, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):605–10, Sep 76

Employment, retirement, and morale among older women. Jaslow P. **J Gerontol** 31(2):212–8, Mar 76

Restrictive covenants. Caveat conductus: let the one who has been hired beware. Gilmer W Jr. **J Leg Med** 4(3):GP/IM/DO 40–2, Mar 76

Women in the work environment. Watkeys JD. **J Occup Med** 17(5):308–12, May 75

Impact of Souder v. Brennan on the profoundly and severely retarded. Walsh JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(2):14–8, Feb 76

Affirmative action--a tool for linking rehabilitation and the business community. Akabas SH. **J Rehabil** 42(3):20–3, 42, May–Jun 76

The epileptic citizen--an employment perspective. Perlman LG, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(2):36–40, Mar–Apr 76

Disadvantaged people: and the changing market place. Rosow JM. **J Rehabil** 42(2):28–31, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: Affirmative action--do we have it? Williams CL. **J Rehabil** 42(3):2, May–Jun 76

The two-professional marriage: a new conflict syndrome. Berman E, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(3):242–53, Spring 75

Discrimination by hospitals under Equal Employment Opportunity Act. **Med Leg Bull** 25(2):1–13, Feb 76

Patient workers. Sloan W, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(6):22–3, Dec 75

Rationale of a social center for employed limited adults. Benoit EP. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):241–7, 1973

Letter: Iatrogenic socioeconopathy. Thomas WC. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):448, 19 Feb 76

A teacher in search of a job. Geach B. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):155–9, 1 Mar 76

Social and psychologic influences on employment of married nurses. Cleland V, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(2):90–7, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: The best person for the job. **Nurs Times** 72(2):39, 15 Jan 76

Per aspera ad astra? Drew ME. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1516, 18 Sep 75

The significance of occupational health through nutritional adequacy in the community. Boykin L. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(4):17–9, Apr 76

Labor, record retention laws affect medical office. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(1):25–8, Jan 76

Employment of disabled people. Obe MG. **Physiotherapy** 60(8):232–5, Aug 74

Expectations for severe epileptics. Nicol TC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):313–4, May 75

Toward a placement system empirically established through criterion-group method: self-employment for the severely handicapped. Tseng MS, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 37(5):140–4, May 76

Female labor force participation and fertility: some methodological and theoretical considerations. Fong MS. **Soc Biol** 23(1):45–54, Spring 76

Married women in the Canadian labor force. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 56:8–10, Dec 75

Trends in labor force participation of males in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:7–10, May 76

[Working diabetics and their activity in the therapeutic process (author's transl)] Dub O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):330–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in the motivation of working mothers of boys and girls] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):293–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working and non-working mothers and the upbringing of children as well as their number. A comparative study] Güldner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):553–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the employment of mothers on school performance of their children] Sälzler A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):848–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work contracts in dental practice] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(20):955–7, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Work contracts in dental practice] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(21):1016–8 concl, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Age-adequate employment] Schmidt HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(7):133–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Employers' evaluation of occupational therapy outside the hospital] Watanabe A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(11):781–6, 25 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Employment of chronic psychiatric patients under conditions of a special rural ward] Krzymiński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):261–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absenteeism due to disease in women] Pupo Nogueira D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):393–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Work capacity and employment of patients after radical treatment of thyroid cancer] Narychev AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):116–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The employed woman -- from the view point of national defense] Macek O. **Nar Zdrav** 31(3–4):101–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Problems of medical entrance examination in women (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):733–4, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[Social problems of employment of adult epileptics (author's transl)] Bewilaqua L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):115–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMPYEMA

Subdural empyema: analysis of 17 recent cases and review of the literature. Kaufman DM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 54(6):485–98, Nov 75

[Prevention and treatment of empyema after lung resection] Sobolev VI. **Grudn Khir** (5):93–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic shifts in pleural empyema in patients of different age] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):37–40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural empyema in a newborn infant. An unusual cause of respiratory distress. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):527–8, Jul 76

Pleural fluid pH in parapneumonic effusions. Potts DE, et al. **Chest** 70(03):328–31, Sep 76

Proceedings: Empyemas and rheumatoid arthritis. Dieppe P. **Tubercle** 56(2):169–70, Jun 75

[Functional and morphological changes in the liver in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Polsachev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):56–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Etiologic diagnosis of intrapleural empyema by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Coonrod JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):637–41, May 76

Diagnostic problems in suppurative lung disease. Schachter EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):167–71, Feb 76

[2 unusual cases of subdural pseudohematoma] Bernini FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic errors in acute empyema in children] Stepanova MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):137–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Metronidazole in treatment of empyema. Smith BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1074–5, 1 May 76

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia and empyema in an infant. Rubinstein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1121–3, Nov 75

[Treatment of empyema of the chest using lavage with Persteril with subsequent administration of a broad-spectrum antibiotic] Král J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):84–90, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Local therapy of thoracic enpyemas with high methacycline concentration in aqueous solution. Trimethacycline] Kahánné LI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(20):1211–4, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Intravascular antibacterial therapy in acute purulent lung diseases] Sardak GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):91–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpneumonectomy empyema due to Neisseria mucosa. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):534–6, Oct 75

Pleural empyema in association with renal sepsis. Irving AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):70–2, Jan 76

Spontaneous bacterial empyema in cirrhosis. Flaum MA. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):416–7, Mar 76

Regional immunotherapy with intrapleural BCG for lung cancer. McKneally MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):333–8, Sep 76

Delayed post-traumatic subdural empyema. Osgood CP, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):916–21, Oct 75

[Studies on cases of pyothorax complicating pulmonary resection carried out from 1966 to 1974, inclusive (author's transl)] Mahdavian F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):363–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left paramediastinal opacity with contralateral acute empyema] Perna A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(3):238–40, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Pleuropulmonary diffusion in some subdiaphragmatic suppurations] Georgescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(4):277–81, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Certain aspects of pathogenesis of postoperative empyema in bronchiectasis] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):66–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A case of empyema: notes on the last illness of Sir William Osler. Barondess JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:59–72, 1975

METABOLISM

[Water metabolism in suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):53–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing pneumonia and empyema due to Clostridium perfringens. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):851–6, Dec 75 (25 ref.)

Bilateral spontaneous chylothorax of the newborn. Bensoussan AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1243–5, Oct 75

Editorial: Anaerobes in pleuropulmonary infections. **Lancet** 1(7954):289–90, 7 Feb 76

Loss of resistance to methicillin and other antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus associated with a chronic empyema. Annear DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):399–400, 20 Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of liver function under the effect of suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Polsachev VI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):31–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of volemic disorders in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME, et al.

Grudn Khir (5):79–83, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anaerobic thoracic empyema complicated by bronchopleural fistula and aspiration pneumonia. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(4):307–8, Apr 76

Interhemispheric subdural empyema with an enlarged tentorial artery and vein. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):167–70, 7 Aug 75

Focal angiographic abnormalities with subdural empyema. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):169–73, 30 Jul 76

Angiographic features of subdural empyema. Kim KS, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):621–5, Mar 76

[Roentgenodiagnosis and roentgenosemiotics of early changes in the operated-on lung and pleural cavity after lung resection in tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):64–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Letter: Prevention of recurrent empyema. Naef AP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(6):578, Jun 76

Letter: Balanced drainage. Pecora DV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):85, Jan 76

Brain abscess and subdural empyema. Factors influencing mortality and results of various surgical techniques. Van Alphen HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):481–90, May 76

Pedicle thoracoplasty and free skin transplantations in the treatment of open postpneumonectomy cavity after empyema. Eerola S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):175–8, 1976

Use of pectoralis skin pedicle flap for closure of large bronchial fistula connected with postpneumonectomy empyema. Virkkula L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):144–8, 1975

[The transsternal and transpericardial approach for surgical treatment of fistulas of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Maassen W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):257–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-examination of tube-drainage in primary chronic empyema] Yoshimura H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(9):1045–54, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of empyema (with or without bronchial fistula) after pneumonectomy] Zitti E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):431–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical correction of hemithorax in chronic empyema of the pleura following pneumonectomy in experiments] Kabanov AN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):32–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of pulmonary-pleural complications of acute pneumonia in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):46–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal-pleural fistula and chronic empyema after pneumonectomy] Gerelov FI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):87–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of surgical treatment of tuberculous pleural empyema in old persons] Romanova EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):30–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postpneumonectomy empyema in pulmonary carcinoma patients. Treatment with antibiotic irrigation and closed-chest drainage. Kärkölä P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):319–22, AUG 76

[Comparative characteristics of the methods of management of the pleural cavity in nonspecific empyema] Gerasimova VD. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):22–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Empyema of the equine paranasal sinuses. Mason BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):727–31, 15 Oct 75

Experimentally-induced Streptococcus equi infection in horses with resultant guttural pouch empyema. Knight AP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1194–9, Oct 75

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral encysted infrapulmonary empyema: an unusual case. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 18(1):59–61, Jan 76

Isolated partial deficiency of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Le Roith D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1754–6, 4 Oct 75

SURGERY

[Open treatment of empyema and its problems, with special reference to the management of Pseudomonas infections] Sawamura K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):820–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Tuberculous empyema] Kano Y. **Kekkaku** 50(11):573–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

EMULSIONS

New techniques for the preparation of uniform layers of nuclear emulsions for use in micro-autoradiography. Sanderson J. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(2):179–85, Jul 75

Correlation of phase inversion temperature with kinetics of globule coalescence for emulsions stabilized by a polyoxyethylene alkyl ether. Enever RP. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):517–20, Apr 76

Coacervation of acacia for emulsification purposes. Vaziri A. **Planta Med** 29(1):20–5, Feb 76

[Emulsions formed without emulsifiers. Their formation, stability and applications] Santt R. **Agressologie** 17(2):71–80, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the composition of an emulsion and its viscosity] Fonteneau A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(6):295–321, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of active principle transport in liquid oil-in-water emulsions. 1st Part: Characterization and control of a model emulsion by the Coulter Counter (author's transl)] Sautter A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(3):287–94, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emulsions and water-surfactant-oil diagrams. A system of water-Brijs 92 and 96-oil of vaseline. Effect of surfactant hydrophilicity] Treguier JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(12):421–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of emulsion stability] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):499–502, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of some patterns of emulsion base interaction with substances differing in the nature of their solubility] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):46–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of emulsion stability by diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. Akers MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):216–22, Feb 76

EMYLCAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL CUTICLE

[The Oscar Hertwig centenary] Gras N, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the composition of the enamel pellicle. Mayhall CW. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):252–71, Jul 75 (21 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electromicroscopic pillar sheath of dental enamel] Goto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):70, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ENAMEL ORGAN see under **TOOTH GERM**

ENCEPHALITIS

An estimate of the course of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):37–44, 1976

[Encephalitis (author's transl)] Iwata I, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(11):879–87, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interferon in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Degré M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):152–60, Feb 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The quantitative determination of the individual CSF proteins in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the CNS in children (author's transl)] Karitzky D. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(1):51–7, 9 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPLICATIONS

Double encephalitis with herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in an adult. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):153–64, 8 Dec 75

Herpes simplex encephalitis in Hodgkins disease. Isolation of drug-sensitive virus from brain following unsuccessful treatment with idoxuridine. Heineman HS, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1344–7, Oct 75

Multiple sclerosis, diffuse lymphoplasmocytic encephalitis and Alzheimer's disease in a patient with progressive dementia. Weber W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(4):266–74, 1976

Optic atrophy following measles encephalitis. Hanna LS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):122–6, 1975

Hypothalamic polio-encephalitis in influenza A preceded by mononucleosis. Ongerboer De Visser BW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):33–8, Sep 76

The encoding capacity of a patient with amnesia due to encephalitis. Cermak LS. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):311–26, 1976

A brainstem syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. A report of two cases. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):475–7, Jul 75

Selective limbic deficits after encephalitis. Wallack E. **South Med J** 69(5):669–71, May 76

[Vulnerability of the temporal region during acute encephalitis and its pathological manifestations as sequelae] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):49–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Abnormality in the behaviour of mice after an experimental encephalitis by yellow fever virus 17 D. Experiment model(author's transl)] Henneberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):1–13, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of severe encephalitis in zoster] Kucharska-Demczuk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):537–9, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of neuroses and neurosis-like conditions in residual-organic diseases of the brain] Kalashnikov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1848–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical forms of psychoses in the late period after brucellous encephalitis] Toshcheva TE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):236–40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of immunoperoxidase on brain tissue for the rapid diagnosis of herpes encephalitis. Benjamin DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):472–6, Oct 75

Viral encephalopathy mimicking functional psychosis. Wilson LG. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):165–70, Feb 76

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood sugar ratio in health and disease: diagnostic and prognostic significance in intracranial infections. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):401–5, May 75

Herpes simplex encephalitis simulating systemic embolism. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):158–63, Feb 76

Herpes encephalitis. Rapid diagnosis and treatment with antiviral drugs. Joncas JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):203–15, Jun 76

Letter: False-positive immunofluorescence test for herpes simplex in tuberculous meningitis. Purdham DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1235–6, 5 Jun 76

Retrospective and prospective assessment of the neuroradiological diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Pexman JH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):192–3, Mar 76

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis simulating a frontoparietal convexity neoplasm. Feldman RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 3(6):329–32, Jun 75

[Necrotizing herpetic encephalitis. Electro-clinical and pathological studies on two infantile cases (author's transl)] Radermecker FJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(3–4):151–14, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative clinical assessment of the course in a case of temporal encephalitis (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):201–11, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium-test and encephalitis (author's transl)] Trojan I. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):155–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death in mental hospitals--autopsy cases of a group of patients with symptoms simulating actue encephalitis] Takenaka H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(10):660–3, 25 Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and dynamics of the electroencephalographic changes in measles neuraxitis] Vasilescu I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):307–10, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Catamnesis of patients sustaining the acute period of epidemic encephalitis in Primor'e] Legkonogov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):197–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of epidemic encephalitis in Primor'e] Strokina TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):194–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of experimental deoxyribonucleic acid virus-induced encephalitis by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'-monophosphate. Allen LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):468–73, Oct 75

Experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Effect of corticosteroids and pyrimidine nucleoside. Baringer JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):442–6, Jun 76

Letter: Treatment of meningitis and encephalitis. Gill D. **Br Med J** 1(6001):95, 10 Jan 76

Systemic corticosteroids in treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Longson M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5996):758, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Treatment of meningitis and encephalitis. Mandal BK. **Br Med J** 4(5994):463, 22 Nov 75

Diseases of the central nervous system. Meningitis and encephalitis. Smith CC. **Br Med J** 4(5992):335–7, 8 Nov 75

Ventricular perfusion for ventriculitis. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):56–9, Apr 75

Effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'-monophosphate on genital lesions and encephalitis induced by Herpesvirus hominis type 2 in female mice. Allen LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A178–83, Jun 76

Intranasal challenge of mice with herpes simplex virus: an experimental model for evaluation of the efficacy of antiviral drugs. De Clercq E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A226–36, Jun 76

Experimental encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus: comparison of treatment with tilorone hydrochloride and phosphonoacetic acid. Fitzwilliam JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A221–5, Jun 76

Experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis: Comparative effects of treatment with cytosine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside. Griffith JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):506–10, Nov 75

Treatment of Candida ventriculitis and septicaemia with 5–fluoro–cytosine. Combined peroral and intraventricular administration. Kourtópoulos H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):356–61, Aug 76

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Current ideas and treatment plans for the future. Liversedge LA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):193–4, Mar 76

Absence of idoxuridine and persistence of herpes simplex virus in brains of patients being treated for encephalitis. Lauter CB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):23–7, Oct 75

Intraventricular cephalothin in childhood ventriculitis. Simpson PB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):279–82, Sep 75

[Herpes simplex encephalitis in newborns. Treatment with 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridin? (author's transl)] Nüssli R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(2):131–7, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amphotericin–B and 5–fluorocytosine in the treatment of cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):210–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of certain preparations of gamma–aminobutyric acid in diseases of the nervous system] Lukashevich LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):48–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of an inapparent viral encephalitis on the levels of lysosomal glycosidases in mouse brain. Suckling AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):109–16, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative ventriculitis in infants. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):89–100, 1975

Letter: Re: 'encephalopathy and pericarditis during an outbreak of influenza'. Bell JF. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):272–4, Oct 75

Editorial: Measles encephalitis during immunosuppressive treatment. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1552, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Measles encephalitis during immunosuppressive treatment. Reid M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):303, 31 Jul 76

Carotid artery thrombosis, encephalitis, myelitis and optic neuritis associated with rubella virus infections. Connolly JH, et al. **Brain** 98(4):583–94, Dec 75

Comparison of central nervous system disease produced by wild–type and temperature–sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1242–9, Apr 76

Encephalitis in suckling rats induced with rat cytomegalovirus. Kilham L, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):200–6, Aug 75

Neural route of infection in viral diseases of the central nervous system. Blinzinger K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1374–5, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Atypical measles encephalitis in leukaemic children in remission. Smyth D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):574, 11 Sep 76

Editorial: Chronic progressive rubella panencephalitis. **Med J Aust** 2(12):461–2, 20 Sep 75

Acute encephalopathy caused by defective virus infection. I. Studies of Newcastle disease virus infections in newborn and adult mice. Burks JS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):584–8, Jun 76

Micronodular encephalitis and acute leukemia treated with immunosuppressives in a child. Vuia O. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(3):307–12, Aug 75

[Herpetic encephalitis] Procházka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(42):1291–5, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute necrotic encephalitis due to Herpes simplex virus] Lasovská J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(1):26–9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of subacute encephalitis caused by rubella virus] pp. 29–31. Lebon P, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. **(Fre)**

[Cerebral involvement during mumps. Electroencephalographic and clinical study in 2 cases in adults] Supino–Viterbo V.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 3(3):290–7, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of atypical encephalitis] Pellone M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29(6):595–600, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute rheumatic encephalitis (clinical case)] Pasquali I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1112–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of neuraxitis caused by rubella] Gardoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1385–91, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Malarial encephalopathy and disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Toso V, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 96(2):119–26, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Encephalitis induced with measles vaccine virus in hamsters—studies on the mechanism of acute and chronic infections] Suzuki M. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(5):294–302, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Encephalitis in the course of varicella in children] Chmielowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1065–7, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Encephalitis and meningoencephalitis during ornithosis] Koba S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):329–32, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Herpetic encephalitis. Considerations on 2 cases] Vâţa A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):355–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Toxic encephalopathy caused by poisoning with presumably edible mushrooms] Agafonov BV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):121–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of late manifestations of neurobrucellosis] Kaliiaev ID. **Sov Med** (6):139–40, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Encephalitis and meningoencephalitis in patients with influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):132–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our studies on acute encephalitis and encephalomeningitis of known and unknown origin] Letica Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 32(5):568–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Experimental measles encephalitis: a genetic analysis. Haspel MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):785–90, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient appearance of oligoclonal immunoglobulins and measles virus antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of acute measles encephalitis. Sköldenberg B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 23(3):451–5, Mar 76

Role of the immune response in age–dependent resistance of mice to encephalitis due to Sindbis virus. Griffin DE. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):456–64, Apr 76

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in neurological diseases. Gotlieb–Stematsky T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(1):115–20, May 76

An immunopathologic component in experimental togavirus encephalitis. Camenga DL, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 34(6):492–500, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone—"SIADH"—in a patient with acute encephalitis. Kinn I. **J Oslo City Hosp** 25(6–7):113–6, Jun–Jul 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis and retinitis. Minckler DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):89–95, Jan 76

Reed Neurological Research Center, UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, California. Stevens JG, et al.
Infect Immun 13(2):590–9, Feb 76

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infection by immunofluorescence. Taber LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):309–12, Mar 76

Experimental panencephalitis induced in suckling mice, by parainfluenza type 1 (6/94) virus, II. Virologic studies. Gilden DH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):259–70, May 76

Letter: Herpes–simplex encephalitis. Nagington J, et al.
Lancet 1(7957):493, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Recognition of herpesvirus antigen in biopsied skin from a patient with encephalitis. Blenden DC.
N Engl J Med 294(14):784, 1 Apr 76

Ultrastructural studies on herpes simplex virus encephalitis in suckling mice. Schwartz J, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 100:237–8, 1975

[Slow–virus 'encephalitis' following measles in a child with cytostatically–treated leukaemia (author's transl)] Sluga E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(7):248–51, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Differentiation of meningo–encephalities induced by 'limax' amebae, and amebic encephalic abcesses caused by Entamoeba histolytica] Deschiens R.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 67(2):194–9, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute phase of intestinal schistosomiasis with involvement of the central nervous system] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 44(2):157–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular and neuroglial changes in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis: ultrastructural study. Arsénio–Nunes ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):245–56, 19 Dec 75

Experimental herpes simplex virus infection in the immature mouse brain. Kristensson K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(4):343–51, 16Aug 76

Human Herpes simplex encephalitis (cellular events). Viloria JE, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):14–22, Feb 76

Experimental panencephalitis induced in suckling mice by parainfluenza type 1 (6/94) virus. I. Clinical and pathological features. Rorke LB, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 35(3):247–58, May 76

Experimental panencephalitis induced in suckling mice by parainfluenza I (6/94) virus. III. Ultrastructural studies. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(3):271–86, May 76

Letter: Rapid diagnosis of viral encephalitis. Timperley WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):234–5, 2 Aug 75

Effect of antithymocyte serum of murine cytomegalovirus emcephalitis in weanling mice. Lussier G. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1–2):1–10, Mar–Jun 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[2 cases of the encephalitic form of tuberculous meningitis] Todorov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):113–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electroencephalographic periodicity in sleeping sickness: modulation by stages of sleep] Schwartz BA.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):70–2, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Slow virus infections of the central nervous system: a concept of a slow cell death (author's transl)] Meulen V, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(5):211–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of cerebral hemodynamics and vestibular disorders in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis and encephalitis] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):172–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial oscillography in the clinical evaluation of vestibular disorders in chronic encephalitis and cerebral arachnoiditis] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):43–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The computed axial tomograph in acute herpes simplex encephalitis. Thomson JL. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):86–7, Jan 76

Transient enlargement of deep medullary veins in encephalitis. Bentson JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):217–22, 29 Aug 75

[Cerebral angiography in meningeal and cerebral inflammatory diseases] Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 30(5):546–57, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

An analysis of external ventricular drainage as a treatment for infected shunts. Mori K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):243–50, 1975

THERAPY

Herpes simplex encephalitis: treatment with surgical decompression and cytosine arabinoside. Laha RK, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 115(3):236–7, 7 Aug 76

Synergistic antiviral effects of adenine arabinoside and humoral antibodies in experimental encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):157–67, Feb 76

Immunopotentiation and antiviral chemotherapy in a suckling rat model of herpesvirus encephalitis. Fischer GW, et al.
J Infect Dis 133 Suppl:A217–20, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with nosematosis in blue foxes. Nordstoga K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(3):291–6, May 76

Parasitic encephalitis in pigeons. Helfer DH, et al.
Avian Dis 20(1):209–10, Jan–Mar 76

Actinomyces encephalitis associated with hydrocephalus in a dog. Anvik JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):42–4, Feb 76

Cuterebra encephalitis in a dog. Mac Donald JM, et al.
Cornell Vet 66(3):372–80, Jul 76

Trigeminal ganglionitis and encephalitis in calves intranasally inoculated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):93–100, Jan 76

Letter: Toxoplasma encephalitis in a cat. Kyle RJ.
NZ Vet J 23(1–2):13–4, Jan–Feb 75

Old dog encephalitis and demyelinating diseases in man. Adams JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):220–6, 1975

Mouse encephalitis induced by avirulent Semliki forest virus. Chew–Lim M. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):387–93, 1975

Listeria–encefalitis in cows through litter from a broiler–farm. Dijkstra RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):383–5, Feb 76

[Incidence and seasonal variations of bovine cerebral listeriosis observed in France during a survey on rabies] Levaditi JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):26–32, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Listeria monocytogenes in bovine brain material] Hofer E.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38(4):285–7, Oct–Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA see under **ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC**

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK–BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

The general nature of viral encephalitis in the United Kingdom. pp 19–31. Longson M.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of viral encephalitis. pp 56–75.

Gostling JV.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

Viral encephalitis: a clinical, electroencephalographic, virological and pathological study in 32 cases. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):101–20, Jan 75

Serological diagnosis of California (La Crosse) encephalitis by immunofluorescence. Kalis JM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(5):448–50, May 75

Arbovirus encephalitis–diagnostic considerations.
J Iowa Med Soc 66(8):333–4, Aug 76

Electroencephalography in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Upton A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):81–3, Jan–Mar 71

[Prognostic significance in acute viral encephalitis of EEG findings during intellectual and academic performance] Arndt R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(18):979–84, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal disseminated herpes simplex virus infection with encephalitis treated with cytosine arabinoside. Brown RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):493–8, Aug 75

Treatment of viral encephalitis. pp 90–115. Illis LS.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

Cytarabine treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis in infants and small children. A report on three cases with a short review of the literature. Lagerkvist B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 7(2):81–4, 1975

[Sulphated glycosaminoglycans as virus inhibitors. 3rd communication: therapy of viral diseases by means of glycoasaminoglycanpolysulphates. Establishment of fundamentals in experiments with laboratory animals (author's transl)] Museteanu C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 231(4):375–88, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vascular and neuroglial changes in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis enzyme histochemical study. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(1):51–7, 27 Oct 75

ETIOLOGY

[Acute encephalitis in double infection with herpes simplex and influenza A2(68) viruses] Hilgenstock F. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):186–91, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin M in Murray Valley encephalitis. Wiemers MA, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):187–91, Jul 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Trivittatus virus infections in wild mammals and sentinel rabbits in central Iowa. Pinger RR, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(6 Pt 1):1006–9, Nov 75

The arbovirus encephalitides. pp 3–18. Webb HE.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the epidemiology of California encephalitis in an endemic area in Ohio in 1971. Berry RL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(6 Pt 1):992–8, Nov 75

Viral encephalitis (sleeping sickness). Ellis HR.
J Arkansas Med Soc 72(12):499–500, May 76

Editorial: Arthropod-borne virus infections in a Murray Valley town. **Med J Aust** 1(9):249–50, 28 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

The morphologist's contribution to the study of viral encephalitis. pp 32–55. Dayan AD, et al.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

Pathology of transmissible and degenerative diseases of the nervous system. pp 161–74. Oppenheimer DR.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic changes in viral encephalitis. pp 76–89. Cobb WA.
In: Illis LS, ed. Viral diseases of the central nervous system. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. WL 300 V813 1974.

[Supposed viral encephalitis. Periodicity and stereotyped cerebral rhythm] Arfel G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1(1):78–80, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interference between virulent and vaccine strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in mixed infections of hamsters. Jahrling PB. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):1–8, Jul 75

Anti-viral activity of single-stranded homopolynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus in adult mice without interferon induction. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):21–39, Jan 76

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of trivittatus virus (California virus group) by Aedes trivittatus. Watts DM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(1):173–6, Jan 76

California arbovirus (La Crosse) infections. III. Epidemiology of California encephalitis in Minnesota. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(3):293–301, Mar 76

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

Virological and serological investigations of an epidemic of encephalitis which occurred at Bankura district, West Bengal. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):121–30, Jan 76

Editorial: The epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):155, Oct–Dec 74

Japanese encephalitis in an Australian soldier returned from Vietnam. Fleming K. **Med J Aust** 2(1):19–23, 5 Jul 75

BLOOD

Hematogenous cells in experimental Japanese encephalitis. Kitamura T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):341–6, 1 Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Levo-dopa in patients with post-encephalitic mental and extrapyramidal disorders. Biswas PN, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 42(328):141–5, May 75

[Isolation of a strain of Japanese encephalitis virus B from the blood of a young patient suffering from cardiovascular collapse] Nguyen-Thi Kim-Thoa, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 67(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of virus-specific IgM and clinical recovery after Japanese encephalitis. Edelman R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(5):733–8, Sep 76

A post-epidemic serological survey of humans in Bankura district, West Bengal, following the epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in 1973. Rodrigues FM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(10):1478–85, Oct 75

The effect of dengue virus infection on the clinical sequelae of Japanese encephalitis: a one year follow-up study in Thailand. Edelman R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(3):308–15, Sep 75

Arbovirus infections in reptiles: studies on the presence of Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in the plasma of the turtle, Trionyx sinensis. Shortridge KF, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):161–9, Jun 75

MICROBIOLOGY

The virulence to man of Japanese encephalitis virus in Thailand. Benenson MW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):974–80, Nov 75

The first epidemic of Japanese encephalitis studied in India—virological studies. Chakravarty SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(1):77–82, Jan 75

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of encephalitis in the coal mine area near Asansol—a preliminary note. Chakraborty SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 21(1):1–2, Jan 73

Outbreak of encephalitis due to Japanese encephalitis in Bankura—a preliminary report. Mukherjee MK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 21(1):2–3, Jan 73

Epidemiological studies on the encephalitis epidemic in Bankura. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1164–79, Aug 75

Investigations on the outbreak of Japanese encephalitis in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Part II. Serological survey of human population. Ghosh SN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 63(10):1472–7, Oct 75

A note on the outbreak of J.E. virus encephalitis in the District of Bankura. Chatterjee AK.
Indian J Public Health 18(4):157–64, Oct–Dec 74

Recent epidemiological features of Japanese encephalitis in the Republic of Korea. Kim KH. **Int J Zoonoses** 2(1):35–44, Jun 75

Japanese encephalitis surveillance in China (Province of Taiwan) during 1968–1971. II. Age-secific incidence in connection with Japanese encephalitis vaccination program. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):255–67, Oct–Dec 75

Japanese encephalitis surveillance in China (Province of Taiwan) during 1968–1971. I. Geographical and seasonal features of case outbreaks. Okuno T, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28(5–6):235–53, Oct–Dec 75

TRANSMISSION

Host preference of mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis. Wang LY. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):274–9, Dec 75

VETERINARY

Natural and experimental infections of Japanese tree sparrows with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hasegawa T, et al.
Arch Virol 49(4):373–6, 1975

Efficacy of Japanese encephalitis vaccine in horses. Goto H. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):126–7, Jul 76

Immunization of pigs with the attenuated S- strain of Japanese encephalitis virus. Fujisaki Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 15(2):55–60, Summer 75

[Epidemiology of Japenese encephalitis—factor analysis of its decline in recent years] Ishida N, et al.
Jpn J Bacteriol 31(3):375–86, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

[Schilder's leukodystrophy (clinical, genealogical and histological study of a case)] Eremenko NS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 30(5):356–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Childhood psychosis and Schilder's leukoencephalitis] Basquin M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):201–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Letter: Schilder's disease: cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Benson PF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):242, Mar 76

Brain gangliosides in adrenoleukodystrophy. Garashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):327–8, Jul 76

Cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts in adrenoleukodystrophy. Yavin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):540–5, May 76

PATHOLOGY

Adreno-leukodystrophy with microphthalmia. A condition marked by general organ hypoplasia. Machanic BI, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 40(3):116–23, Jul 75

Sex-linked sudanophilic leukodystrophy with adrenocortical atrophy (so-called Schilder's disease). Report of a case and review of the literature. Sanchez JE, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):261–9, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Correlation of radiological and histological findings. Duda EE, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):349–50, Aug 76

Computed tomography in adrenoleukodystrophy. Correlation of radiological and histological findings. Duda EE, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):349–50, Aug 76

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

Post-vaccinal encephalitis. Report of a case. Sen Gupta PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):356–7, Dec 75

[Neurological complications after immunization of children against smallpox] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):39, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Most frequent post-Jenner complications and their treatment] Trajkov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:241–50, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Encephalitis after smallpox vaccination] Trajkov N, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 17:469–75, 1971 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Postvacccinal encephalomyelitis after protective antirabic innoculation, combined with polioencephalomyelitis (lyssa?)] Franke M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 27(5):312–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity as a sequelae of post-vaccinal masked encephalitis] Cvetić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(9–10):413–6, 1975 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberous sclerosis as cause of neuropathological symptoms allegedly due to smallpox vaccination (author's transl)] Schmidt GW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(9):664–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Benign neurologic accident following anti-rabies vaccination. Unforeseen clinical and biological aspects] Lery L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):563–7, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of APDT vaccination (immediate and remote outcomes)] Ryzhova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):64–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Laboratory investigations of neuroparalytic accidents associated with suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. I.—Encephalitogenicity and virological studies. Trejos A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):917–24, Nov 74 (Eng.

Abstr.)

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological changes in patients with post-vaccinal encephalitis] Dóžić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):535–42, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Post-vaccination complications and their prevention] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):26–31, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine infection of mice with St. Louis encephalitis virus: immunological, physiological, neurological, and behavioral effects on progeny. Andersen AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1173–83, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vector borne disease control in Arizona. Dandoy S. **Ariz Med** 33(4):306, Apr 76

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

[Central european tick-borne encephalitis from 1969 to 1972 in central bohemia (author's transl)] Duniewicz M, et al. **Infection** 3(4):223–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Hemagglutination inhibition test with antigen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients] Bobrowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):279–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental infection of monkeys with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex: degenerative cerebellar lesions following inapparent forms of the disease or recovery from clinical encephalitis. Zlontnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):200–10, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of Omsk hemorrhagic fever] Lebedev EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):132–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic features of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tomsk region] Mogil'nikov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):189–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary progressive forms of tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):182–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ribonuclease treatment of tick-borne encephalitis. Glukhov BN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):598–603, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of tick-borne encephalitis] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):313–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The mitotic regime of primary cell cultures infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Baum EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[FAB immunoglobulin fragments. I. The comparative characteristics of the serological and virus-neutralizing properties of a gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis and of the FAB fragments isolated from it] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):51–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the level of non-specific lipid inhibitors on formation of the immune response following experimental inoculation with several arboviruses] Fedotova TT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):142–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Dry erythrocytic diagnostic agent for the determination of antiglobulins] Grigor'eva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):64–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Differentiation of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Izotov VK. **Lab Delo** (10):620–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Multiple viremia in goats following sequential inoculation with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Korenberg EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):181–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of viremia in experimental neuroviral infections] Bychkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):155–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Sheep milk-borne epidemic of tick-borne encephalitis in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Intervirology** 5(1–2):57–61, 1975

[Tick-borne encephalitis (author's transl)] Duniewicz M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):864–8, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in Latvian SSR] Babenko LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):533–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological situation of tick-borne encephalitis along the route of the Baikal–Amur railway and the adjacent areas within Eastern Siberia] Gorin OZ, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):175–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of combined foci of tick-borne encephalitis and Q-rickettsiosis in Udmurtia] Pchelkina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):541–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of tick-borne encephalitis along the route of the Baikal-Amur railroad within the Amur region] Uspenskii IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):525–33, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristic of tick-borne encephalitis foci in transitional landscapes of Pribaikalia] Vasenin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):521–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Landform-epidemiologic characteristics of foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Leningrad region] Vershinskiĭ BV, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 41:76–87, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Significance of indices of potential epidemiologic valency of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis and methods of determining them] Chudinov PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):105–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and circulation of virus in inhabitable foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Karpov SP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):3–8, 1976 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Typifying foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the pre-Baikal] Leonov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):56–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of the vestibular analyzer in the residual period of tick-borne encephalitis with a two-wave course] Vlasov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):43–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic forms of tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):205–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Kunz C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):141–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of interferon inducers on the development of specific resistance to tick-borne encephalitis] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):70–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of many years of observations on the effectiveness of the emergency seroprophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis using homologous gamma-globulin] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):124–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory study on some parasitic hematophagous arthropods as possible subsidiary links of the biocenosis of tick-borne encephalitis. Wegner Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):75–85, 1976

The role of mammals in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Central Europe. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):271–3, 1975

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

Re-estimation of the viron density of Japanese encephalitis virus. Shimizu A, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):139–43, Jun 75

Multinucleated giant cell formation in BHK-21-528 cell monolayers infected with Japanese encephalitis viruses. Ueba N, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):1–9, Feb 76

[Influence of age on the susceptibility of mice to Japanese encephalitis virus infection (author's transl)] Ogata T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):411–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The vector of Japanese encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(3):173–83, Oct 73 **(Jpn)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants of Japanese encephalitis virus, isolated from chronically infected cultures of suckling mouse brain cells] Gavrilov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):282–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the inhibitory activities of human serum lipoproteins for Japanese encephalitis virus. Shortridge KF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):461–6, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex tritaeniorhynchus cell cultures. Hsu SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):881–8, Sep 75

Adaptation of BHK-21 cells to growth in shaker culture and subsequent challenge by Japanese encephalitis virus. Guskey LE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):433–8, Sep 75

Natural and experimental infections of Japanese tree sparrows with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):373–6, 1975

Mouse embryonic cells persistently infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Aizawa C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(1):43–6, Mar 75

The effect of octadecenoic acid on the growth of japanese encephalitis virus in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Steele W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):630–5, Dec 75

[Study of organ cultures of human embryonic intestines infected with the human cytomegalovirus and the Japanese encephalitis virus] Gadashevich VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):586–92, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on neutralization of Japanese encephalitis virus. IV. Effect of anti-cellular serum on the neutralization of sensitized virus by anti-rabbit IgG serum. Ozaki Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):359–66, 1975

Efficacy of Japanese encephalitis vaccine in horses. Goto H. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):126–7, Jul 76

Soluble complement fixing (SCF) antibody to Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus in human sera. Rai J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):597–600, Apr 75

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibodies to flavivirus structural and nonstructural proteins. Trent DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1325–33, May 76

Purification of Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine by zonal centrifugation. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(1):96–101, Jan 75

[Effect of Tween 80 on antigenicity of Japanese encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Maruyama F, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 23(3):221–7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hemagglutination inhibition test for isolation of antibodies against the Japanese encephalitis virus] Korneeva EP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):728–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Japanese encephalitis virus in Northern Taiwan, 1969–1973. Detels R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):477–85, May 76

Arbovirus infections in reptiles: studies on the presence of Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in the plasma of the turtle, Trionyx sinensis. Shortridge KF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):161–9, Jun 75

Japanese encephalitis virus from pigs and mosquitoes in Jakarta, Indonesia. Dirk Van Peenen PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):477–9, 1975

[Isolation of a strain of Japanese encephalitis virus B from the blood of a young patient suffering from cardiovascular collapse] Nguyen-Thi Kim-Thoa, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

The virulence to man of Japanese encephalitis virus in Thailand. Benenson MW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):974–80, Nov 75

Preliminary study of attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus. Lee GC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(9):606–12, Sep 75

Studies on the inhibitory activities of human serum lipoproteins for Japanese encephalitis virus. Shortridge KF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):461–6, Dec 75

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

Virus-induced pancreatic disease by Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Alterations in glucose tolerance and insulin release. Rayfield EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):623–31, Jul 76

Laboratory studies of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in equines, Texas, 1971. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):198–205, Sep 75

Selective clearance of a benign clone of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus from hamster plasma by hepatic reticuloendothelial cells. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):667–76, Dec 75

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mutability of viruses of the equine encephalitis group under the influence of alkylating compounds. I. Mutational change of equine encephalitis viruses due to the action of formaldehyde and of N-nitroso-methyl-urea] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):215–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Mutability of viruses of the equine encephalitis group under the influence of alkylating compounds. 2. Genetic characteristics of mutants of eastern and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses produced by formaldehyde and by

N-nitroso-methyl-urea] Solianik RG, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):259–63, 1974 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of combination of different inducers on the refractory state in interferon production. Yershov FI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):15–22, Feb 76

Multiplication of Venezuelan equine encephalitis (Mucambo) virus in cultured mosquito cells. Esparza J, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):273–80, 1975

Interference between virulent and vaccine strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in mixed infections of hamsters. Jahrling PB. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):1–8, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

A field study of persistence of antibodies in California horses vaccinated against western, eastern, and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Vanderwagen LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1567–71, Nov 75

Specific in vitro lymphocyte transformation with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Marker SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):32–8, Apr 76

Response of sublethally irradiated monkeys to a replicating viral antigen. Hilmas DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):592–601, Sep 75

Modified polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid, an immunological adjuvant. Houston WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):318–9, Jul 76

Extension of the mean time to death of mice with a lethal infection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by antithymocyte serum treatment. Woodman DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1006–11, Nov 75

Improved method for production of attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (TC–83 strain) vaccine. Cole FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):460–2, Apr 76

Preparation and testing of vaccines prepared from the envelopes of Venezuelan, eastern, and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Pedersen CE Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):113–8, Feb 76

An evaluation of military sentry dogs as a sentinel system to everglades virus (Venezuelan equine encephalitis Fe3–7C strain). Nichols JB, et al. **Milit Med** 140(10):710–2, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Search for persistent epizootic Venezuelan encephalitis virus in Guatemala, El Salvador and Nicaragua during 1970–1975. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):60–73, Jul 76

Studies of possible movement of Venezuelan encephalitis virus from an enzootic focus in Guatemala during 1971–1974. Ordonez JV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):163–72, Jan 76

Virological and serological studies of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in humans. Bowen GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):22–7, Jul 76

PATHOGENICITY

Search for epizootic-like Venezuelan encephalitis virus at enzootic habitats in Guatemala during 1969–1971. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):576–88, Jun 76

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: comparison of infectivity and virulence of strains V–38 and P676 in donkeys. Mackenzie RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):494–9, May 76

Interferon induction and sensitivity as correlates to virulence of Venezuelan encephalitis viruses for hamsters. Jahrling PB, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):23–35, 1976

[Changes in the activity of aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in cell culture fluid infected with a pathogenic and attenuated variant of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus] Miriutova TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):244–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

Subcutaneous exposure of the Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii Sabine) to western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Leung MK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):237–46, Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of arboviruses in mouse organ cultures. II. Multiplication of virulent and avirulent Semliki Forest and western equine encephalitis viruses in mouse organ cultures. Pattyn SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):33–7, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

A field study of persistence of antibodies in California horses vaccinated against western, eastern, and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Vanderwagen LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1567–71, Nov 75

Neutralization kinetics of western equine encephalitis virus by antibody fragments. Cremer NE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):597–601, Jul 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variations in the susceptibility of field and laboratory populations of Culex tarsalis to experimental infection with western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hardy JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):498–505, May 76

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of an attenuated, temperature-sensitive mutant of western equine encephalitis virus induced by a chemical mutagen. Takayama N, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):858–65, Oct 75

Virulence heterogeneity of a predominantly avirulent Western equine encephalitis virus population. Jahrling PB. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):121–8, Jul 76

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

St. Louis encephalomyelitis in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. González Cortés A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(4):306–16, 1975

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: virological and immunological aspects and etiopathegenic considerations (author's transl)] Martin JJ. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):427–52, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mutability of viruses of the equine encephalitis group under the influence of alkylating compounds. I. Mutational change of equine encephalitis viruses due to the action of formaldehyde and of N-nitroso-methyl-urea] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):215–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Mutability of viruses of the equine encephalitis group under the influence of alkylating compounds. 2. Genetic characteristics of mutants of eastern and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses produced by formaldehyde and by N-nitroso-methyl-urea] Solianik RG, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):259–63, 1974 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A field study of persistence of antibodies in California horses vaccinated against western, eastern, and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Vanderwagen LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1567–71, Nov 75

Comparative studies on subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus and a usual measles virus with special reference to their capacities to produce viral hemagglutinin in Vero cells. Kimoto T, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):123–33, Jun 75

Intrauterine infection of mice with St. Louis encephalitis virus: immunological, physiological, neurological, and behavioral effects on progeny. Andersen AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1173–83, Nov 75

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibodies to flavivirus structural and nonstructural proteins. Trent DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1325–33, May 76

Preparation and testing of vaccines prepared from the envelopes of Venezuelan, eastern, and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Pedersen CE Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):113–8, Feb 76

[Brain gangliosides: a possible relation between the structure and the property of producing hemagglutination inhibition of the Eastern equine encephalitis virus] Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):27–9, Jan–Apr 74 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of measles virus and various strains of SSPE virus on organotypic cultures of nervous tissue. Sheppard RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):175–81, 15 Mar 76

[Study of viremia in experimental neuroviral infections] Bychkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):155–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Further observations on subacute sclerosing encephalitis in adult hamsters: the effects of intranasal infections with Langat virus, measles virus and SSPE-measles virus. Zlotnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):49–66, Feb 76

Growth of measles virus in nervous tissues. III. Neurovirulence of SSPE virus in ferrets. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):117–26, Apr 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A non-productive subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus of human and ferret: an ultrastructural study. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(4):339–51, 26 Apr 76

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

Characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis virus cirulating in Poland. Nawrocka E. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):237–45, 1975

Encephalitis caused by louping ill virus in a group of horses in Ireland. Timoney PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):113–7, Jul 76

[Viral genome integration with nuclear DNA in chronic viral infection] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Genetika** 10(7):143–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental study of the role of ixodid ticks in the variability of the DS-trait of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):344–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An attempt to detect persistent infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus in dogs. Elečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):89, Feb 76

[Chronic infection of cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Further characteristics of the system] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):690–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of tick-borne encephalitis virus variants isolated by transfection] Gavrilov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):406–12, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of togavirus haemagglutinins by chromatography on controlled pore glass. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):381–6, Sep 75

Immunological activity against tick-borne encephalitis virus in fractions of sera from goats of different ages. Medvedeva GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):419–25, Sep 75

Cellular control of the tick-borne virus antigen production in persistently infected cell culture. Boriskin YS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):322–4, 15 Mar 76

Louping ill: a serological survey of horses in Ireland. Timoney PJ. **Vet Rec** 41(15):303, 10 Apr 76

[Hemagglutination inhibition test with antigen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients] Bobrowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(2):279–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Izotov VK. **Lab Delo** (10):620–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synchronization of cell culture chronically infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus on the synthesis of virus antigen] Boriskin IuS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An uncommon case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with isolation of a virus from the CSF. Müller WK, et al. **J Neurol** 211(1):11–23, 2 Dec 75

Isolation of louping-ill virus from a roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Reid HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(6):116, 7 Feb 76

[Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the method of immunofluorescence on erythrocytes sensitized with immunoglobulin] Starodubtseva GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):725–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Multiple viremia in goats following sequential inoculation with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Korenberg EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):181–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of viremia in experimental neuroviral infections] Bychkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):155–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of 'Bratislava' strains of tick-born-encephalitis virus from Ixodes ricinus ticks in Devin natural focus (author's transl)] Grešiková M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):52–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of monkeys with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex: degenerative cerebellar lesions following inapparent forms of the disease or recovery from clinical encephalitis. Zlontnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):200–10, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[The ecology if the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the natural foci in the Olomouc district (author's transl)] Kožuch O, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(2):88–96, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Solution behavior, circular dichroism and 22 HMz PMR studies of the bovine myelin basic protein. Liebes LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):27–39, 9 Sep 75

The solution behavior of the bovine myelin basic protein in the presence of anionic ligands. Binding behavior with the red component of trypan blue and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Liebes LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):392–409, 14 Apr 76

Binding of 125I-labelled encephalitogenic basic protein to normal lymphocytes. Inhibition with multiple sclerosis serum. McPherson TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):451–8, Mar 75

Degradation of encephalitogenic protein in aerobic ascorbic acid solutions. Westall FC, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):848–9, 1976

Studies on chemically modified forms of the myelin basic protein: requirements for encephalitogenicity. Wood DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):290–2, 15 Jul 76

The extensive cross-reaction of several syngeneic rat-anti-BP antiserums with myelin basic proteins (BP) of other species. Pitts OM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):307–12, Apr 76

Basis of microheterogeneity of myelin basic protein. Chou FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2671–9, 10 May 76

The contribution of phosphorylation and loss of COOH-terminal arginine to the microheterogeneity of

myelin basic protein. Deibler GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7931–8, 10 Oct 75

Antigenic determinants of bovine myelin encephalitogenic protein recognized by rabbit antibody to myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9106–11, 10 Dec 75

The effects of glutaraldehyde treatment and horesradish peroxidase conjugation on the immunoreactivity of bovine myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):652–8, May 76

Further characterization of the anti–encephalitogenic protein (SCP): isolation from bovine spinal cord and spinal roots. MacPherson CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):227–31, Jan 76

Parital characterization of the rat anti–encephalitogenic protein (RSCP). MacPherson CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):398–402, Feb 76

The intrinsic fluorescence characteristics of the myelin basic protein. Jones AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):565–72, Nov 75

Mechanism of interaction of myelin basic protein and S–100 protein: metal binding and fluorescence studies. Perumal AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):173–7, Jul 76

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in mice. I. Induction of EAE with mouse spinal cord homogenate and myelin basic protein. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):423–7, Oct 75

The proposed sequence of the encephalitogenic protein from chimpanzee brain. Westall FC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):219–23, 15 Jul 75

Disease–inducing activity of different parts of bovine encephalitogenic protein in guinea–pigs. Lindh J, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):137–50, Jun 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mixed leukocyte reaction in rats. Effect of immunization with bovine encephalitogenic protein and Freund's complete adjuvant. Axelsson JA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(2):167–77, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

The localization of the basic protein and N–2 in diseased myelin. Wood DD, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):463–71, 15 Aug 75

Antigen–induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. Studies of the C–terminal end of the myelin basic protein molecule (1). Swanborg RH. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):387–97, 1975

Qualitative and quantitative studies on human myelin basic protein in situ with respect to time interval between death and autopsy. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(2):180–90, Mar 76

Decreased myelin basic protein content of the aged human brain. Ansari KA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1045–50, Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Appearance of the encephalitogenic activity in the non–encephalitogenic fraction from human brain during a prolonged storage. Pekárek J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):167–71, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Laboratory investigations on neuroparalytic accidents associated to suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. II.—Encephalitogenicity of murine brain myelin preparations. Varela'Diaz VM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):925–38, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cellular immunity to myelin basic protein in man and in animal model systems as measured by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Shelton JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(5):528–34, May 75

Cellular immunity to human basic myelin protein in women with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Singer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):820–5, Oct 75

Encephalitogenic properties of myelin from the quaking mutant. Brostoff SE, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):633–7, 14 May 76

Immune responses to myelin basic protein in mycobacterial–induced suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):242–54, Nov 74

Antigen cross–reactivity in the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test. A study using cellular affinity chromatography. McDermott JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(1):103–11, May 74

Proceedings: Strain differences in the immune response to the encephalytogenic determinant in inbred guinea pigs. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1389, Dec 75

Cellular events in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Ortiz–Ortiz L, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):604–16, 1 Sep 76

Further characterization of the anti–encephalitogenic protein (SCP): isolation from bovine spinal cord and spinal roots. MacPherson CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):227–31, Jan 76

A comparison of the encephalitogenic activities of human myelin basic protein and the synthetic peptide determinant comprising residues 114–122. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):711–3, Nov 75

Non–encephalitogenic antigen–induced suppression and reversal of allergic encephalomyelitis. Hashim GA. **Nature** 256(5518):953–5, 14 Aug 75

Modulation of the immunologic response of myelin basic protein by extrinsic and intrinsic factors. Nagai Y. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):45–6, Jun 76

Biochemical effects of sensibilization of guinea pigs with basic encephalitogenic protein. Pecháň I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):493–8, Jul–Dec 75

[In vitro study on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Interaction of sensitized lymphocytes and antibodies with corresponding antigens in solution or in myelinated culture] pp. 87–92. Lebar R, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Antigens and antibodies in production and prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] pp. 81–6. Lebar R, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in poxvirus infections. Demonstration, significance and cellular cross reactivity with brain matter] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 94(14):809–14, 13 May 76 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumour–lymphocyte response to a human encephalolitogenic factor (author's transl)] Garrido F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):255–60, 1975 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of the anti–encephalitogenic protein (SCP): isolation from bovine spinal cord and spinal roots. MacPherson CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):227–31, Jan 76

Non–protein constituents in myelin basic protein preparations. Lapin EP, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1289–91, Jun 76

Enhancement of encephalitogenic activity by the formation of myelin basic protein–brain acidic protein complex. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):415–22, Oct 75

An evaluation of a procedure for the isolation of myelin basic protein (BP). Pitts OM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 06(04):239–64, 1976

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation on basic amino acids in myelin basic protein. Smith LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):459–65, 26 Jul 76

Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Neurochemical and morphological studies on MS biopsies and autopsies. Röyttä M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):209–18, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on the migration in agarose of leucocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Correlations with clinical parameters, localization of antigenic determinants, and influence of corticotrophin treatment. Berg O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):303–18, Oct 75

Induction of allergic encephalomyelitis using hydrosoluble adjuvant and the tryptophan region of myelin basic protein. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):353–9, 1975

The immune response against an encephalitogenic fragment of guinea pig basic protein in the Lewis and Brown Norway strains or rat. McFarlin DE, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1456–8, Nov 75

The antibody responses to myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats: the effects of Bordetella pertussis. Pitts OM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1114–6, Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Myelin basic protein: a substance that releases immunoreactive growth hormone in vitro. Villarreal JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):551–8, 17 May 76

Inverse relationship between net electric charge on the antigen and that on the sensitized cell in cellular immune response: demonstration with basic encephalitogen of the brain. Teitelbaum D, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):701–8, 1 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with peptides derived from myelin basic protein: presence of intact encephalitogenic site is essential. Driscoll BF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):110–4, Jul 76

Suppression and reversal of allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs with a non–encephalitogenic analogue of the tryptophan region of the myelin basic protein. Hashim GA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):126–30, Jan 76

ENCEPHALOCELE

[Fronto–ethmoidal anterior encephalocele (case report)] Kataye S. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):417–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A persistent craniopharyngeal canal combined with a meningoencephalocele (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. **HNO** 23(8):240–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic tonsillar herniation: an attempt at classifying chronic herniations at the foramen magnum. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):219–35, 30 Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal foetal attachment of placenta. Venkat Rau JB. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):55–6, Jan 76

[Surgical technique for cranium bifidum and cephalocele (author's transl)] Miwa T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):431–41, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of craniolacunia associated with meningocele and meningoencephalocele (author's transl)–a1 Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):785–90, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial cerebral herniations and secondary lesions in the brain stem] Guidugli Neto J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):116–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recklinghausen's disease and posterior orbital cerebral hernias] Sokolova ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):196–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):193–4, Feb 76

[A case of a naso–sinus meningoencephalocele] de Bournonville J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):565–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the neural tube] Czlonkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Partial transtentorial displacement of the cerebellum and the brain stem in hydrocephalus–a primary condition or a result of treatment? Schmitt HP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):151–65, 1976

Etiologic heterogeneity of neural–tube defects. Holmes LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):365–9, 12 Feb 76

Acquired basal encephalocele. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):209–13, 30 Jul 76

Anterior fontanelle herniation. Gibson NF. **Pediatrics** 56(3):466–9, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Occipital encephalocele: a pathologic and anatomic analysis. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):245–55, 27 Aug 75

Parietal intradiploic encephalocele. Case report. Kosnik EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):617–9, May 76

[Surprises in anatomo–pathology] Vergnon L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):430–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Intracraneal cerebral hernia] Neto JG. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):305–17, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation of the superior cerebellar vermis. pp. 63–70. Wackenheim A. **In: Kitamura K, et al., ed. Recent advances in diagnostic neuroradiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1975. WL 141 S9892r 1973.**

Angiographic evaluation of the operability of some posterior fossa malformations in infancy. Occhipinti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 75

Neuroradiology of basal anterior fossa (transethmoidal) encephaloceles. Pinto RS, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):79–85, Oct 75

SURGERY

Anterior floor meningoencephaloceles surgical treatment. Experience based on eleven cases. Aisen J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):109–15, Jun 76

Meningoencephalocele of the paranasal sinuses. Kane AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2087–91, Dec 75

[Sanation operation in patients with encephalocele spreading into the middle ear cavity] Bystrenin VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):107–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical corrections and plastic problems in dysrhaphic abnormalities of the skull] Mirčevski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:253–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cooperation of a neurosurgeon and plastic surgeon during the surgical treatment of encephalocele sincipitalis] Mirčevski M, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):529–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Clinical, ultrastructural, biochemical and therapeutic studies in an infant. Gröbe H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):755–62, Sep 75

[Coughing, stridor and paroxysmal respiratory insufficiency: encephalomalacia with hemorrhage and renal infarction (associated with bronchial asthma and symptomatic plethora)] Okubo A. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:934–5, 1422–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of changes in blood viscosity in cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Lechner H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1599–602, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Computer-tomographic demonstration of encephalomalacia foci and their significance for general practice and clinical aspects] Steinhoff H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):32–7, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Biochemical abnormalities in Leigh's disease. Blass JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1237–8, 5 Jun 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Leigh's disease: A family study. Reed MA. **Lancet** 1(7971):1237, 5 Jun 76

An autosomal dominant form of necrotizing encephalomyelopathy resembling a spinocerebellar degeneration. Greenwood RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:47–51, 1975

METABOLISM

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. pp. 353–60. Cooper JR, et al. **In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.**

Leigh's disease: significance of the biochemical changes in brain. Murphy JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1100–3, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain-stem in Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia and the aged. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):279–87, 1975

Multiple cystic and focal encephalomalacia in infancy and childhood with brain stem damage. Smith JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 25(3):377–88, Jul 75

The cortical form of subacute necrotizing encephalopathy of the Leigh type. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Vuia O. **J Neurol Sci** 26(3):295–304, Nov 75

[Pathological findings in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease) (author's transl)] Barz H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(6):488–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Akinetic mutism: bilateral multiple foci of encephalomalacia at the thalamus and basal nucleus] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:920–1, 1396–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pathohistological and biochemical changes of the brain in arteriosclerosis with the foci of malacia and cysts] Vakulenko NN. **Vrach Delo** (11):18–21, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Moosa A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):621–4, Oct 75

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation measures in encephalomalacia] Jochheim KA. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(1):52–5, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical observations of sheep with focal symmetrical encephalomalacia. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):266–9, May 75

Biochemical aspects of cobalt deficiency in sheep with special reference to vitamin status and a possible involvement in the aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis. MacPherson A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):294–308, May–Jun 76

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Human rabies encephalomyelitis. Maton PN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1038–40, 1 May 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Schizophrenia-like functional psychosis in encephalomyelitis disseminata] Dickschas A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):325–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Byers RK. **Pediatrics** 56(5):727–35, Nov 75 (43 ref.)

[Clinical course of endemic viral infections in the Stavropol territory] Iarovoĭ LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):65–70, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenetic mechanisms in immune polioencephalomyelitis: induction of disease in immunosuppressed mice. Duffey PS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):475–81, Feb 76

Encephalomyelitis induced by paramyxovirus in nonhuman primates with a special reference to possible viral etiology of multiple sclerosis. Shishido A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):83–4, Jun 76

[Neurologic diseases following influenza vaccination] Stöhr M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):912–4, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, course and therapy of disseminated encephalomyelitis in chronic acquired toxoplasmosis] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):178–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[A patient with Hodgkin's disease and cerebral complications] van Berkel W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(32):1368–70, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of viremia in experimental neuroviral infections] Bychkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):155–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

St. Louis encephalomyelitis in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. González Cortés A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(4):306–16, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Chronic meningoencephalomyelitis with spastic spinal paralysis: a case report. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):251–61, 1975

Oligodendrocytes and their myelin-plasma membrane connections in JHM mouse hepatitis virus encephalomyelitis. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):440–5, Oct 75

[The neurosurgical forms of Hurst's acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis] Stilhart B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):469–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neuronal Torres bodies in experimental yellow fever encephalomyelitis. An additional example of the heterogeneous nature of Cowdry type A intranuclear inclusions] Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):199–212, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Eleven cases of necrotizing encephalitis, 8 of them certainly due to herpes. EEG studies. Gaches J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):555, Nov 75

Proceedings: Necrotizing encephalitis. Relation between EEG aspects and clinical epileptic events. Risvegliato M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):555, Nov 75

[11 cases of necrotizing encephalitis, 8 of which being most probably of herpetic origin. An EEG study] Gaches J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):90–3, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing encephalitis. EEG study. Relationship with eventual epileptic manifestations] Risvegliato M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):94–7, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Slow virus infections of the central nervous system: a concept of a slow cell death (author's transl)] Meulen V, et al. **Immun Infekt** 3(5):211–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Murine influenza virus encephalomyelitis. III. Effect of defective interfering virus particles. Gamboa ET, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):157–69, 15 Mar 76

VETERINARY

An outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis in turkeys in Canada. Ide PR. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):469–71, Oct 75

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis encephalomyelitis in cattle and its differential diagnosis. Beck BE. **Can Vet J** 16(9):269–71, Sep 75

Vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis with special reference to the spray method. Folkers C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:364–9, 1976

The pathology of visna and maedi in sheep. Georgsson G, et al. **Front Biol** 44:61–96, 1976

Pathogenesis of visna: review and speculation. Nathanson N, et al. **Front Biol** 44:115–31, 1976

Maedi and visna in sheep. Pálsson PA. **Front Biol** 44:17–43, 1976

Pathogenicity of field isolants of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus for neonatal pigs. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):236–9, 1 Feb 76

Porcine encephalomyelitis caused by hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Werdin RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):240–6, 1 Feb 76

Avian encephalomyelitis in embryos and abnormal chicks on the day of hatching—neurohistopathological observations. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):21–8, Feb 75

Primary demyelination in Theiler's virus infection. An ultrastructural study. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):626–37, Dec 75

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. III. Behavior of the virus in growing chicks. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):33–8, Summer 76

Meningoencephalomyelitis in horses associated with equine herpesvirus 1 infection. Charlton KM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):59–68, 1976

Disseminated necrotizing myeloencephalitis: a herpes-associated neurological disease of horses. Little PB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(3):161–71, 1976

['Vomiting and wasting disease' in piglets in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):617–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Disease-inducing activity of different parts of bovine encephalitogenic protein in guinea-pigs. Lindh J, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):137–50, Jun 75

BLOOD

Neural blocking activity of multiple sclerosis and EAE sera. Davis FA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):43–4, Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modifications in the establishment of allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in rats; an imporved assay for immunosuppressant drugs. Beck FW, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(4):460–7, Jul 76

Induction of allergic encephalomyelitis using hydrosoluble adjuvant and the tryptophan region of myelin basic protein. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):353–9, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Do neurological signs occur in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the absence of inflammatory lesions of the central nervous system?. Levine S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 34(6):501–6, Nov 75

DRUG THERAPY

Necrotic myelopathy (myelomalacia) in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis treated with tilorone. Levine S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):381–92, Feb 76

[Study of the mechanism of action of tegretol in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Danusevich IK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):210–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphodiesterase activity of nervous tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pecháň I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):485–91, Jul–Dec 75

Biochemical effects of sensibilization of guinea pigs with basic encephalitogenic protein. Pecháň I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):493–8, Jul–Dec 75

[Arginine esterase, kalnikreine and antitryptic activities in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in dogs] Milyutin LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):254–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-inducing activity of synthetic polyadenylic and polyuridylic homopolymers and complexes in guinea pigs. Paterson PY. **Cell Immunol** 21(1):48–55, Jan 76

Studies on chemically modified forms of the myelin basic protein: requirements for encephalitogenicity. Wood DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):290–2, 15 Jul 76

A comparison of the encephalitogenic activities of human myelin basic protein and the synthetic peptide determinant comprising residues 114–122. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):711–3, Nov 75

Enhancement of encephalitogenic activity by the formation of myelin basic protein-brain acidic protein complex. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):415–22, Oct 75

Improvements for consistently inducing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in rats: I. without using mycobacterium. II. inoculating encephalitogen into the ear. Beck FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):615–22, Mar 76

Laboratory techniques in rabies: test for neuroallergenic activity. Gispen R. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):295–6, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Formed blood elements in peritoneal effusion and the macrophage migration inhibition test in healthy guinea pigs and in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wróblewski T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):359–66, 1976

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Passive transfer by the intraocular injection of sensitized cells. Wray SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):183–5, Mar 76

Experimental autoimmune demyelinating diseases: experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis. Lisak RP, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):81–7, Mar 75 (62 ref.)

Correlation of cytotoxicity with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allbritton AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):91–8, Sep 75

Immune responses to myelin basic protein in mycobacterial-induced suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(2):242–54, Nov 74

Depression of complex bioelectric discharges in cerebral tissue cultures by thermolabile complement-dependent serum factors. Crain SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):330–5, Oct 75

Drifting fields of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis lesions in the vicinity of granulomato (diffusion of autoantigens?). Jindrak K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):259–75, Feb 76

Molecular requirements involved in suppression of EAE by

synthetic basic copolymers of amino acids. Webb C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):333–7, Apr 76

Antigen-induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. Studies of the C-terminal end of the myelin basic protein molecule (1). Swanborg RH. **Immunol Commun** 4(4):387–97, 1975

Blocking the encephalitogenic activity of the C-terminal part of the basic myelin protein in rabbits by treatment with serum. Bergstrand H. **Immunology** 30(4) Apr 76

The nature and role of anti-myelin and 'anti-synaptic' immune responses in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. pp. 65–79. Lumsden CE. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.**

Reactive and nonreactive lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Possible role of macrophage-lymphocyte interactions. Lisak RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):253–64, 1976

Proceedings: Strain differences in the immune response to the encephalytogenic determinant in inbred guinea pigs. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1389, Dec 75

Proceedings: Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys by a synthetic basic copolymer. Webb C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1388, Dec 75

Cellular events in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):604–16, 1 Sep 76

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in aged F344 rats. Levine S, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):271–4, May 76

Studies on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. II. An in vitro investigation on the nature, properties, and specificity of the serum-demyelinating factor. Lebar R, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1439–46, May 76

T cell requirement for experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induction in the rat. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):576–9, Aug 76

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in mice. I. Induction of EAE with mouse spinal cord homogenate and myelin basic protein. Yasuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):423–7, Oct 75

Non-encephalitogenic antigen-induced suppression and reversal of allergic encephalomyelitis. Hashim GA. **Nature** 256(5518):953–5, 14 Aug 75

Modulation of the immunologic response of myelin basic protein by extrinsic and intrinsic factors. Nagai Y. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):45–6, Jun 76

Demyelinating pattern with EAE and EAN antisera studied in vitro: time lapse cinematographic analysis. Yonezawa T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):42, Jun 76

The role of the adrenal in relapses of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1032–5, Sep 75

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats severely depleted of T cells. Gonatas NK, et al. **Science** 186(4166):839–41, 29 Nov 74

Activation of peripheral lymphocytes in the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea-pig. Pekárek J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):139–46, Mar 72

The susceptibility of several inbred strains of rats to adjuvant-induced arthritis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Perlik F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):191–3, Jun 74

[Use of water-soluble adjuvant fraction from 'Mycobacterium smegmatis' with encephalitogenic basic protein to induce autoimmune experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Lebar R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):911–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of anti-cerebroside antibodies in human and experimental nervous tissue disorders] pp. 101–7. Dupouey P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: influence of background and of nature of myelin constituents] pp. 93–9. Jacque C, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Interaction of sensitized lymphocytes and antibodies with corresponding antigens in solution or in myelinated culture] pp. 87–92. Lebar R, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Antigens and antibodies in production and prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] pp. 81–6. Lebar R, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the value of humoral antibodies in encephalomyelitis of neuroallergic origin] Hitzschke B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):1–15, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis as a model for the study of therapeutic concepts for encephalomyelitis disseminata] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(12):725–36, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of the neuroglia in guinea pigs sensitized with Mycobacteria tuberculosis] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):83–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the gliotoxie and demyelinating properties of serum in organ cultures of brain in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Khoruzhaia TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):978–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral cholesteryl ester composition in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):57–66, Jan–Mar 76

[Change in monoamine content and monoamine oxidase activity in brain structures during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Khoruzhaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):80–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of phospholipid and cholesterol synthesis in the brain and spinal cord of rabbits with experimental allergic encephelomyelitis] Taranova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):291–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolipids of rabbit spinal cord in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):385–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroglial relationship in experimental central demyelination in rabbits. Sensharma GC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):534–42, 1975

Fenestrated CNS blood vessels in chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Synder DH, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):645–9, 26 Dec 75

[Electron microscopic studies of cerebellar changes in guinea pigs with experimental demyelinizing encephalomyelitis] Almási S, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):117–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in the central nervous system of monkeys with chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Ravkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1011–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and optical study of allergic experimental encephalitis (A.E.E.)] Sanz Esponera J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:1–14, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti-synaptic antibody in allergic encephalomyelitis. II. The synapse-blocking effects in tissue culture of demyelinating sera from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lumsden CE, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):283–99, 8 Aug 75

Anti-synaptic antibody in allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Neurophysiological studies, in guinea pigs, on the exposed cerebral cortex and peripheral nerves, following immunological challenges with myelin and synaptosomes. Lumsden CE, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):267–82, 8 Aug 75

Central effects of certain drugs and allergic encephalomyelitis in the circumstances of increased or decreased histamine in CNS. Stern P. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):445–50, Jul–Aug 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of specific brain phospholipid on the rat's allergic encephalomyelitis. Stern P. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):753–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Durability of immune protection against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bernard CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):297–310, 15 Mar 76

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs with poly-L-lysine. Chelmicka-Szorc E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):539–45, Dec 75

Protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with peptides derived from myelin basic protein: presence of intact encephalitogenic site is essential. Driscoll BF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):110–4, Jul 76

Modified EAE as an assay for immunosuppressant drugs. Beck FW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:136–40, 1975

THERAPY

Suppression and reversal of allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs with a non-encephalitogenic analogue of the tryptophan region of the myelin basic protein. Hashim GA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):126–30, Jan 76

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs by administration of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nagasawa K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 2):64–5, Jun 76

[Influence of antilymphocyte sera on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):844–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

Equine viral encephalitis. Gibbs EP. **Equine Vet J** 8(2):66–71, Apr 76 (26 ref.)

Subcutaneous exposure of the Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii Sabine) to western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Leung MK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):237–46, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Virus-induced pancreatic disease by Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Alterations in glucose tolerance and insulin release. Rayfield EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):623–31, Jul 76

Sequelae of Venezuelan equine encephalitis in humans: a four year follow-up. León CA. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(2):131–40, Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Encephalitis caused by louping ill virus in a group of horses in Ireland. Timoney PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):113–7, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Host immune responses after administration of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccines. II. Kinetics of neutralizing antibody responses in donors and adoptively immunized recipients. Rabinowitz SG. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):39–47, Jul 76

Host immune responses after administration of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccines. I. Description and characterization of adoptive transfer by immune spleen cells. Rabinowitz SG. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):30–8, Jul 76

[Effect of the level of non-specific lipid inhibitors on formation of the immune response following experimental inoculation with several arboviruses] Fedotova TT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):142–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for epizootic-like Venezuelan encephalitis virus at enzootic habitats in Guatemala during 1969–1971. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):576–88, Jun 76

Search for persistent epizootic Venezuelan encephalitis virus in Guatemala, El Salvador and Nicaragua during 1970–1975. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):60–73, Jul 76

Selective clearance of a benign clone of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus from hamster plasma by hepatic reticuloendothelial cells. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):667–76, Dec 75

Murine oncornavirus activation in the pancreas during infection with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Harrison AK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):917–23, Oct 75

MORTALITY

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: comparison of infectivity and virulence of strains V-38 and P676 in donkeys. Mackenzie RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):494–9, May 76

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigations of the 1969 epidemic of Venezuelan encephalitis in Ecuador. Gutierrev E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):400–13, Nov 75

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis in upstate New York 1972–1974. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):986–91, Nov 75

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus and isolations of Nepuyo and Patois viruses during 1968–1973 at a marsh habitat near the epicenter of the 1969 outbreak in Guatemala. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):151–62, Jan 76

Clinical aspects of human Venezuelan equine encephalitis in Texas. Bowen GS, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(1):46–57, 1976

[Epidemiological surveillance of Venezuelan equine encephalitis on the Northern border] Lefranc C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(4):497–502, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoreticular and myeloid pathogenesis of Venezuelan equine encephalitis in hamsters. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):351–70, Aug 76

THERAPY

Extension of the mean time to death of mice with a lethal infection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by antithymocyte serum treatment. Woodman DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1006–11, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Laboratory studies of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in equines, Texas, 1971. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):198–205, Sep 75

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, NECROTIZING HEMORRHAGIC see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection of the femoral vein of newborn mice. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):468–73, Oct 75

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection of pigs. 1. An outbreak in New South Wales. Acland HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):409–15, Sep 75

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. IV. Genetic and environmental factors influencing the development of diabetes after infection with the M variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):190–7, Mar 76

Investigation of the anti-viral mechanism of poly I and poly C against encephalomyocarditis virus infection in the absence of interferon induction in mice. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):25–35, Jul 76

Effect of ammonium 5-tungsto-2-antimoniate on encephalomyocarditis and vesicular stomatitis virus infections in mice. Werner GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):59–64, Apr 76

Virus-induced damage of the myocardial cell. Meessen H, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:525–33, 1975

ANALYSIS

Poly(C) sequence is located near the 5'-end of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Chumakov KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):551–7, 26 Jul 76

Encephalomyocarditis virus RNA: variations in polyadenylic acid content and biological activity. Hruby DE, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):325–30, Aug 76

[Localization of the polycytidylic sequence in the virion RNA molecule of the encephalomyocarditis virus] Chumakov KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):988–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-viral activity of single-stranded homopolynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus in adult mice without interferon induction. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):21–39, Jan 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of the replicase of encephalomyocarditis virus. pp. 135–41. Traub A, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Isolation and properties of the replicase of encephalomyocarditis virus. Traub A, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):375–82, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The selection of virus-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Taber R, et al. **Cell** 8(4):529–33, Aug 76

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. VI. Genetically determined host differences in the replicating of encephalomyocarditis virus in pancreatic beta cells. Yoon JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1170–85, 1 May 76

Permissiveness of mouse, monkey and hybrid cells to encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Dubois MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):173–81, May 76

[Functional activity of information RNA isolated from Krebs-II cells infected with encephalomyocarditis viruses] Ugarova TIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1269–72, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. V. Biological differences between the M variant and other strains of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1224–6, Nov 75

[Proceedings: Immunologic demonstration of B and A cells in the pancreas of the DBA-mouse during EMC-virus infection] Stüeken E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:584, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Formation and persistence of latex-agglutination-inhibiting IgG- and IgM-antibodies in rabbits inoculated with poliomyelitis, Coxsackie and encephalomyocarditis viruses (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):139–46, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Association of enteroviruses with natural and artificially introduced colloidal solids in water and infectivity of solids-associated virions. Schaub SA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):212–22, Aug 75

Inhibition of host cell protein synthesis by encephalomyocarditis virus infection. pp. 369–71. Golini F, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Mechanism of premature polypetide termination in a mouse ascites cell-free system programmed by encephalomyocarditis viral RNA. Hunt LA. **J Virol** 18(2):788–92, May 76

In vitro translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA: synthesis of capsid precursor-like polypeptides. Hunt LA. **Virology** 70(2):484–92, Apr 76

PATHOGENICITY

Ultrastructural alterations of tissue cultures from human fetal brain infected with the E variant of EMC virus. Adachi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(2):133–42, 11 Aug 75

The inability of a diabetogenic virus to induce diabetes mellitus in athymic (nude) mice. Buschard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):299–303, Aug 76

Methylmercury: effect on oncogenic and nononcogenic viruses in mice. Koller LD. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1501–4, Oct 75

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection of pigs. 2. Experimental disease. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):416–22, Sep 75

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. V. Biological differences between the M variant and other strains of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1224–6, Nov 75

Requirement of an adenylic acid-rich segment for the infectivity of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Goldstein NO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):271–6, May 76

A study on the infectivity of encephalomyocarditis virus double-stranded RNA with selectively inactivated strands. Chumakov KM, et al. **Virology** 73(2):528–31, Sep 76

ENCOPRESIS

Encopresis. MacCarthy D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):19–20, Jan 76

[Encopresis in children] Stovner AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):33–5, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

A study of somatopsychic vulnerability in encopretic children. Wolters WH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):27–34, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Children with encopresis: A descriptive analysis. Levine MD. **Pediatrics** 56(3):412–6, Sep 75

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Psychogenic encopresis treated with imipramine. Siomopoulos V. **JAMA** 235(17):1842, 26 Apr 76

NURSING

Nursing care study: an encopretic child. Wong J, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(5):175–6, 5 Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of megarectum: the association of megarectum with encopresis. Meunier P, et al. **Gut** 17(3):224–7, Mar 76

THERAPY

Treatment of childhood encopresis: full cleanliness training. Doleys DM, et al. **Ment Retard** 13(6):14–6, Dec 75

Editorial: Encopresis, soiling, constipation: what's to be done? Fitzgerald JF. **Pediatrics** 56(3):348–9, Sep 75

A paediatrician's views on the management of encopresis. Jolly H. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):21–2, Jan 76

Treatment of encopresis. Lewis E. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):20–1, Jan 76

Letter: Behavioural treatment of enuresis and encopresis in a young boy. Barling JI. **S Afr Med J** 50(33):1273, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Behavioural treatment of enuresis and encopresis in a young boy. Egnal NS. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):874, 29 May 76

[Management of a case of encopresis using phantasy therapy in a group of children] Coché JA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(1):26–32, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of an 8-year-old boy with acquired encopresis as the main symptom] Keilbach H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(3):81–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCOUNTER GROUPS see under **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

[Soviet medical encyclopedias] Vinokurov DI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):145–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see **ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA**

ENDARTERECTOMY

Rapid resolution of venous stasis retinopathy after carotid endarterectomy. Neupert JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):600–2, May 76

Collateral circulation before and after coronary artery reconstruction. Valle M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):251–7, Aug 75

comparison of ancrod and heparin as anticoagulants following endarterectomy in the dog. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):223–8, Aug 76

Carotid endarterectomy: an analysis of 234 operative cases. Nunn DB. **Ann Surg** 182(6):733–8, Dec 75

Carotid endarterectomy. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):1–15, Jul 76 (95 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy for nonhemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Ford JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1314–7, Nov 75

Evaluation of endarterectomy for aortoiliac and aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. Inahara T. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1458–64, Dec 75

Cerebral function before and after carotid endarterectomy. Perry PM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):215–6, 25 Oct 75

Combined gas endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass graft. A follow-up study. Yacoub MH, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):182–7, Aug 75

Monitoring techniques for carotid endarterectomy. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:199–213, 1975

Clinical review of 106 consecutive carotid endarterectomies. Ludington, LG, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):155–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Carotid endarterectomy for non-hemispheric transient ischemic attacks. Ford JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):84, Jan–Feb 76

Routine intraoperative arteriography in carotid artery surgery. Gaspar MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:477–81, 1973

Intraoperative angiography. Koch G. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):359–61, Jul–Aug 75

Carotid endarterectomy in the treatment of transient cerebral ischemia. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):26–30, Nov 75

Successful carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Nineteen-year follow-up. DeBakey ME. **JAMA** 233(10):1083–5, 8 Sep 75

Carotid endarterectomy: a perspective. Arnold SL. **South Med J** 69(7):896–8, Jul 76 (18 ref.)

An evaluation of hypocarbia and hypercarbia during carotid endarterectomy. Baker WH, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):451–4, Sep–Oct 76

Correlation of neurologic complications and pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy. Smith LL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):233–6, Aug 76

An evaluation of electroencephalographic monitoring for carotid study. Baker JD, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):787–94, Dec 75

Anastomotic aneurysms after vascular reconstruction: problems of incidence, etiology, and treatment. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Surgery** 78(6):800–16, Dec 75

[Thrombendarterectomy on femoro-popliteal artery] SøRENSEN K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1633–5, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombendarterectomy on aorto-iliac arteries] Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1631–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of endarterectomy in arteriosclerotic arterial occlusions of the lower limbs] Khamdamov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):35–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboendarterectomy of the aorta and renal arteries in vaso-renal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):3–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of arterial wall in the process of local thrombus formation after endarterectomy] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):63–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during aortic clamping] Pintos Díaz G, et al. **Angiologia** 28(4):193–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications associated with carotid endarterectomy. Bryant MF. **Am Surg** 42(9):665–9, Sep 76

Bilateral hypoglossal-nerve palsy following a second carotid endarterectomy. Bageant TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):595–6, Nov 75

Headache after carotid endarterectomy. Pearce J. **Br Med J** 2(6027):85–6, 10 Jul 76

Severe headache after carotid endarterectomy. Leviton A, et al. **Headache** 15(3):207–10, Oct 75

Incidence and causes of early thrombosis after aorto-iliac endarterectomy. Langeron P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):362–7, Jul–Aug 75

Prevention of thrombosis after small artery endarterectomy, with dextran and fibrinolytic agents. Papaevangelou EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):554–7, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of anticoagulants and inhibitors of platelet aggregation on thrombotic occlusion of endarterectomized cat carotid arteries. Piegras DG, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):248–54, May–Jun 76

Sexual dysfunction following surgical therapy for aorto-iliac disease. Machleder HI, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):283–7, Nov–Dec 75

[A case of paraplegia following the clamping of the subrenal aorta] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):692–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Leriche memorial lecture. From embolectomy to endarterectomy or the fall of a myth. Dos Santos JC. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):111–28, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A T-shaped carotid shunt. Brener BJ, et al. **Arch Surg**

110(10):1249–50, Oct 75
T-tube by-pass during carotid endarterectomy. Sachs E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 5(5):284, May 76

METHODS

Carotid endarterectomy: Is a shunt necessary? Akl BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):761–5, Dec 75
Operative assessment of carotid endarterectomy: Internal carotid arterial back pressure, carotid arterial blood flow, and carotid arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 41(10):603–10, Oct 75
Aorto-iliac endarterectomy: A review of 249 operations. Capdevila JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:34–7, 1973
Fate of gas endarterectomized coronary artery segments. Harjola PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:95–101, 1973
Manual coronary endarterectomy. Clinical experience in 315 patients. Cheanvechai C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):524–8, Sep 75
Carotid endarterectomy. Beven EG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1111–24, Oct 75
Simplified profundoplasty during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Silver D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):80–2, Jan 76
'String' endarterectomy. Finkelstein JE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):42–3, Jan–Feb 76
[Disobliteration of the origin of the superficial femoral artery during femoro-popliteal venous bypasses] Bastide G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1358–60, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Crossover arterial shunts] Wolosker M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):49–52, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Carotid endarterectomy: survival rates of 227 patients. Bouchard JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):949–51, 22 Nov 75

ENDARTERITIS

[Peripheral arteriolar diseases] Moreno FH, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):233–41, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation activity in patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the limbs depending on the degree of hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic importance of lymphocytosis in obliterating endarteritis] Batyrev NA. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):62–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Allergic vasculitis of Ruiter associated with endocarditis] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):901–2, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus complicated by bacterial endarteritis and endocarditis] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):22–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional rheography in early diagnosis of obliterating diseases of arteries of the lower limbs] Lushchenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):33–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Endarteritis of the lower limbs] Ivanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):72–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polidez for treating patients with endarteritis obliterans of the lower extremities] Litmanovich KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):62–67, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Anesthesia in surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of arteries of the lower limbs] Dol'nikov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):113–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

Endocardial fibroelastosis. Rossi E. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):114–6, 1975
[Syncope and arrhythmia (Adams-Stokes syndrome): endocardial fibroelastosis] Mitaugase J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:714–5, 1020–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Endocardial fibroelastosis] Mazur H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(49):2065–6, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endomyocardial fibroelastosis in children (clinical course, treatment and prevention)] Bogomolova FA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):52–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of endocardial fibroelastosis in a 7-month-old infant] Slatin EA. **Pediatriia** (8):82, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endocardial fibrosis and eosinophilia. Maier C. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):98–102, 1975
Coronary and endocardial fibroelastosis of the ventricles in the hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes. Essed CE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(2):87–97, 20 Oct 75
[Proceedings: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with hypoplasia of the right ventricle--an autopsy case] Muraki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):871–2, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Patent ductus arteriosus and fibroelastosis of the endocardium] Ivanov AM. **Grudn Khir** (1):114, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of the electrocardiogram in endocardial fibroelastosis. Danilowicz DA. **Br Heart J** 38(5):516–22, May 76
[Endocardial fibroelastosis (E.F.) and its differential diagnosis] Rossi E. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):23–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term follow-up of a case of congenital myocardiopathy diagnosed at the age of 6 months as endocardial fibroelastosis] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):435–40, Apr 76 **(Pol)**
[Clinical course and diagnosis of endocardial fibroblastosis in children including endomyocardial biopsy of the left ventricle] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):45–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative endocardial fibrosis following mitral valve prosthesis] Zandanell E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):188–94, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity in primary endocardial fibroelastosis. Westwood M, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1077–84, Oct 75
[Endocardial fibroelastosis in 2 sisters] Szklarz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(10):411–2, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Familial endocardial fibroelastosis with acute mitral insufficiency (study in 2 siblings)] Azcuna JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):79–86, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Biventricular endocardial fibroelastosis in a case of Hamman-Rich syndrome] Pigoń W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):715–20, Jun 76 **(Pol)**
[Endocardial fibroelastosis in infants observed at the children's ward of the County Hospital in Włocławek (author's transl)] Bieńkowski M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:277–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of rheumatic endocarditis in necropsies with special mention of slight valvular fibrosis. Retrospective study of the 1965–1970 period] de Faria JL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(11):335–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphological changes in the heart conduction system in congenital endocardial fibroelastosis with disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity] Afanasiev IuV. **Pediatriia** (9):55–60, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evolution of radiological appearance of the heart in endocardial fibroelastosis in children] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):659–64, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

ENDOCARDITIS

Infective endocarditis in a Sydney teaching hospital--1962–1971. Bailey IK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):413–20, Oct 75
[Editorial: Infective endocarditis in the aged] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):425–7, 2 Nov 75 **(Heb)**
[Respiratory insufficiency at exertion and sudden unconsciousness (neoplastic pleurisy: lung cancer and non-bacterial endocarditis] Shioda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:708–9, 1008–11, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Studies on blood eosinophils. II. Patients with Löffler's cardiomyopathy. Spry CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):423–34, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral embolism, marantic endocarditis, and cancer. Kooiker JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):260–4, Apr 76
Valve ring abscess in active infective endocarditis. Frequency, location, and clues to clinical diagnosis from the study of 95 necropsy patients. Arnett EN, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):140–5, Jul 76
Gynecological malignancy associated with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (NBTE). Delgado G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):205–9, Sep 75
Eosinophilic leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease and Loeffler-type fibroplastic parietal endocarditis. Mendes De Leon DE. **Neth J Med** 19(3):148–55, 1976
[Prolonged high eosinophilia with description of a case with fibroplastic parietal endocarditis] Dinkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):144–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cogan's syndrome with angitis of cranial nerves, aortitis, endocarditis, and glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):373–7, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic valve replacement for acute heart failure due to infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):489–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibroplastic parietal endocarditis with Löffler's hematic oesinophilia (author's transl)] Terribile V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(1):133–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polycythemia vera, pineocytoma and combined heart diseases] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 34(3):115–29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic detection of fungal vegetations in Candida parasilopsis endocarditis. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):273–6, Aug 76
Echocardiographic findings in a patient with Candida endocarditis of the aortic valve. Arvan S, et al. **Chest** 70(2):300–2, Aug 76
Serial echocardiographic abnormalities in nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis of the mitral valve. Estevez CM, et al. **Chest** 69(6):801–4, Jun 76
The variable echocardiographic features in aortic valve endocarditis. Wray TM. **Circulation** 52(4):658–63, Oct 75
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in premature child: clinical significance and possible relationships to subvalvular hematoma. Liwnicz BH, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):912–6, Jun 76
[Progress in the differential diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory diseases of the heart] Kaufmann W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(17):772–81, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Candida endocarditis. Darrell JH. **Br Med J** 3(5980):432–3, 16 Aug 75
The choice of antibiotic for treating infective endocarditis. Gray IR. **Q J Med** 44(175):449–58, Jul 75

ETIOLOGY

A comparative study of 48 host valve and 24 prosthetic valve endocarditis cases. Quenzer RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):15–22, Jul 76
A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium hofmanni and Candida albicans. Boyce JM. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1195–7, Nov 75
Candida endocarditis treated with a combination of antifungal chemotherapy and aortic valve replacement. Stone DL. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1191–4, Nov 75
Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis in early cancer. Studdy P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):752, 27 Mar 76
Pathogenesis of fungal infection on heart valve prosthesis. Robboy SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(6):711–5, Nov 75
Editorial: Prevention and treatment of infection of prosthetic valves. Williams TW, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):3–5, Jan 76
[Association between tumor immunology, stromal reaction, and tumor endocarditis (author's transl)] Stosiek P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):143–53, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visceral lesions in chickenpox] Vertsner VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):20–3, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral embolism in an occult malignoma of the stomach with paraneoplastic endocarditis] Messerschmidt I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):213–6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental aspergillus endocarditis in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):746–53, Nov 75
Paecilomyces varioti endocarditis on a prosthetic aortic valve. McClellan JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):472–5, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

[Endocarditis in congenital heart defects] Schieche M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1178–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of tricuspid valvular and right parietal endocarditis due to Entamoeba histolytica in the course of fatal generalised amebiasis] Trinh P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):359–69, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental investigations into the pathogenesis of endocarditis due to shock. Freudenberg N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):248–62, Jul 75
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):718–24, 23 Sep 76
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Systemic embolization from nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Vilanova JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2246–8, Oct 75
[Letter: Endocarditis] Dhom G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(4):129, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of rheumatic endocarditis in necropsies with special mention of slight valvular fibrosis. Retrospective study of the 1965–1970 period] de Faria JL, et al.

Rev Assoc Med Bras 21(11):335–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Löffler's parietal fibroplastic eosinophilic endocarditis in an 8-year-old girl] Lebedevskaia VP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol :30–1, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, haemodynamic, and angiographic findings in Löffler's eosinophilic endocarditis. Bell JA, et al.
Br Heart J 38(6):541–8, Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antibiotic therapy and heart valve replacement. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(4):349–52, Jul 76

The incidence of pathogenic yeasts among open-heart surgery patients–the value of prophylaxis. Evans EG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 70(3):466–70, Sep 75

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of constrictive fibrous endocarditis. Dubost C, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):303–7, Sep 76

Treatment of Candida endocarditis and arteritis. Gladstone JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):835–8, Jun 76

THERAPY

Candida endocarditis in two patients. Premsingh N, et al.
Arch Intern Med 136(2):208–12, Feb 76 (64 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Verrucous endocarditis in bovine caused by Streptococcus sp.] Portugal MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(1):51–7, Jan–Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

Letter: Neisseria catarrhalis endocarditis. Pollock AA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 85(2):206–7, Aug 76

Changes in the medical and surgical management of infective endocarditis (lecture). Quinn EL, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 21:163–9, 1976

Abnormalities in heart membranes and myofibrils during bacterial infective cardiomyopathy in the rabbit. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):82–92, Jul 76

Experimental endocarditis. Freedman LR.
J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 49(10):400–2, Oct 74

Erysipelothrix endocarditis. Baird PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):743–5, 8 Nov 75

Bacterial endocarditis. Survey of patients treated between 1963 and 1975. Falace DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):189–95, Aug 76

Infective endocarditis. Garvey GJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):107–13, Sep 75

Infective endocarditis–experience in Nigeria. Falase AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):9–15, Mar 76

[Bacterial endocarditis. Report of 19 cases] Haunso S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(35):2117–23, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of infectious endocarditis] Nager F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1421–7, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Infective endocarditis in the aged] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):425–7, 2 Nov 75 **(Heb)**

[Endocarditis in infants in the 1st few months of life] Volchenko KL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):51–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute coronary embolism complicating bacterial endocarditis: operative treatment. Pfeifer JF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 37(6):920–2, May 76

Pneumococcal endocarditis in a 7-week-old infant. A case complicated by congenital heart malformation with mitral valve perforation. Moodie DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):980–3, Aug 75

Characteristics of bacterial endocarditis in heroin addicts in Detroit. El-Khatib MR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Regional pathogens in endocarditis? Reiner NE.
Ann Intern Med 84(5):613, May 76

Rupture of the spleen in infective endocarditis. Vergne R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1265–7, Sep 75

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis with cerebral mycotic aneurysm. Laguna J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(9):438–9, Sep 75

A case of septicaemia. **Br Med J** 1(6003):207–12, 24 Jan 76

Acromegaly, the systolic click syndrome, and group D streptococcal endocarditis. Jugdutt B, et al. **Chest** 69(5):690–2, May 76

Myocardial abscess. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):66–8, Jan 75

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of infective endocarditis: a study of 95 patients at Ibadan, Nigeria. Bademosi O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):325–9, Apr 76

Letter: Septic thrombophlebitis of the coronary sinus in aucte bacterial endocarditis. Dryer R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):369, 14 Aug 76

Mechanism of anaemia in experimental bacterial endocarditis. Joyce RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):306–11, Nov 75

Acute aortic regurgitation and abscess of sinus of Valsalva due to fulminating ulcerative endocarditis. Report of three fatal cases in children. Wennevold A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(1):7–10, 1976

Severe disabling polyarthritis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **West J Med** 123(5):404–7, Nov 75

Neurological complications of endocarditis in persons taking drugs intravenously. Openshaw H. **West J Med** 124(4):276–81, Apr 76

[Surgical treatment of acute valvular insufficiency caused by bacterial endocarditis. Insertion of a valvular prosthesis during the acute phase] Sigurd B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2133–5, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complete atrioventricular block in bacterial endocarditis] Demoulin JC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(1):59–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acral cyanosis as a manifestation of disseminated intravascular coagulation during acute bacterial endocarditis] Beylot C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 101(4):375–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis in a neurosurgical unit] Dally S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):627–38, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subvalvular aortic aneurysms associated with aortic insufficiency following infectious endocarditis. Surgical treatment, apropos of 3 cases] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 14(3):477–83, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Vanetti A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 13(4):687–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus complicated by bacterial endarteritis and endocarditis] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):22–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in rheumatism and protracted septic endocarditis according to autopsy and clinical data] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (10):4–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis following an infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Report of 2 cases] Vargas R, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 33(1):101–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral mycotic aneurysm during the course of a bacterial endocarditis] Pedreira J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(4):385–8, 31 May 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Echocardiogram in vegetative aortic bacterial endocarditis. Sasse L. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):325, Feb 76

Letter: Staphylococcal teichoic acid antibodies in serums of patients with diphtheroid endocarditis. Hoppes WL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 83(3):431, Sep 75

Proceedings: Echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Sutton R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):312, Mar 76

Localization of aortic valve vegetations by echocardiography. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):280–5, Feb 76

Spectrum of echocardiographic findings in bacterial endocarditis. Roy P, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):474–82, Mar 76

Cord-like aortic valve vegetation in bacterial endocarditis. Demonstration by cardiac ultrasonography. Report of a case. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):911–4, May 76

Bacterial endocarditis. Echocardiographic and clinical evaluation during therapy. Nomeir AM, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 4(1):23–7, Feb 76

Assessment of the patient with suspected endocarditis. Hutter AM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1603–5, 12 Apr 76

Echocardiography in bacterial endocarditis. Wann LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):135–9, 15 Jul 76

Gallium-67 myocardial imaging for the detection of bacterial endocarditis. Wiseman J, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):135–8, Jul 76

Erysipelothrix endocarditis with cutaneous lesion. Park CH, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1101–3, Aug 76

Bacterial endocarditis mimicking vasculitis with steroid-induced remission. Lawrence EC, et al.
West J Med 124(4):333–4, Apr 76

[Echocardiography in bacterial endocarditis] Pedersen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2123–6, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Bacterial endocarditis in IHSS. Katholi RE, et al.
Am Heart J 91(1):131–2, Jan 76

Letter: Serratia marcescens endocarditis. Sands M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 85(3):397–8, Sep 76

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Hook EW 3d, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(5):564–70, Nov 75

Cephalosporin–aminoglycoside synergism in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Weinstein AJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(6):983–7, Jun 76

Combination antibiotic therapy in staphylococcal endocarditis. The use of methicillin sodium–gentamicin sulfate therapy. Murray HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):480–3, Apr 76

Diphtheroid endocarditis after aortic valve replacement. Wanat FE, et al. **Chest** 68(3):379–81, Sep 75

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. A report of nine cases. Witchitz S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(1):91–7, Mar 76

Treatment of acute and life-threatening infections. pp. 43–7. Jensen K.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Endocarditis. pp. 197–204. Freedman LR, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Antibiotic synergism in enterococcal endocarditis. Carrizosa J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):132–41, Jul 76

Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. V. Effect of duration of infection and retained intracardiac catheter on response to treatment. Pelletier LL Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(4):692–702, Apr 76

Nafcillin–gentamicin synergism in experimental staphylococcal endocarditis. Sande MA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 88(1):118–24, Jul 76

Prosthesis endocarditis: treatment of a case occurring five years after a Rastelli–Ross operation. Thompson J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(1):28–32, Jul 76

Failure of vancomycin treatment in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. In vivo and in vitro observations. Gopal V, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1604–6, 4 Oct 76

Letter: failure of cephradine in infective endocarditis. Daggett PR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):877, 1 Nov 75

How we handle endocarditis. Gongaware T, et al.
Med Times 104(6):75–81, Jun 76

[Proceedings: Chemotherapy of bacterial endocarditis] Lüthy R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1433–8, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocarditis due to accidental penetrating foreign bodies. Markowitz SM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):571–6, Apr 76

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Current clinical patterns. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):495–500, Apr 76

Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):351–3, May–Jun 76

Serratia marcescens endocarditis: a regional illness associated with intravenous drug abuse. Mills J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 84(1):29–35, Jan 76

Serratia marcescens endocarditis: a regional illness associated with intravenous drug abuse. Mills J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 84(1):29–35, Jan 76

Bacterial endocarditis caused by Oerskovia turbata. Reller LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):664–6, Nov 75

Fulminant diphtheritic mitral valve endocarditis. Horst R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):227–8, Mar 76

Staphylococcal endocarditis in drug users. Clinical and microbiologic aspects. Tuazon CU, et al.
Arch Intern Med 135(12):1555–61, Dec 75

Pseudomonas endocarditis treated surgically in a patient dependent on haemodialysis. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):438, 21 Feb 76

Insidious endocarditis caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Ward C, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):734–5, 27 Dec 75

Bacterial endocarditis after cardiac catheterization. Mason JW, et al. **Chest** 70(2):293–6, Aug 76

Streptococcal pancarditis. Melmed S, et al. **Chest** 69(1):108–10, Jan 76

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Altmann G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):531–3, Jun 75

Experimental endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Description of a model. Archer G, et al.
J Infect Dis 134(1):1–7, Jul 76

Pseudomonas endocarditis in a heroin addict. Cooper RM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(3):135–9, Mar 76

Enterococcal endocarditis in heroin addicts. Reiner NE, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1861–3, 26 Apr 76

Diphtheroid endocarditis. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Gerry JL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(2):61–8, Aug 76

Endocarditis and osteomyelitis caused by Aerococcus viridans. Untereker WJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):248–52, May–Jun 76

Endocarditis in prosthetic valves. Aintablian A, et al.
NY State J Med 76(5):673–7, May 76

Heart valve allografts and bacteraemias of dental origin. Gavin JB, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(327):25–7, Jan 76

Bacterial endocarditis: a cardiologist's view of dental involvement. Waddy J. **Oral Surg** 42(2):240–4, Aug 76

[Endocarditis in patients with valvular prosthesis. Study of 11 cases] Haunso S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2114–7, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pulmonary and mitral endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a heroin addict] Laurent M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(3):144–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Gonococcal infectious endocarditis] Mikler F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(25):1590–1, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative bacterial endocarditis after cardiac prosthesis (author's transl)] Mazzucco A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(6):904–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Gawdziński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):173–6, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Streptococcus mutans and bacterial endocarditis] Krzemiński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):33–5, 5 Jan 76 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis] Ulianov M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 79(4):501–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of dynamic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Report of a case] Garrido Pintor A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):267–71, May–Jun

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

An early retrospect of research on endocarditis (Saltykow, 1912). Jarcho S. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1086–8, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor in acute bacterial endocarditis. Sheagren JN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):887–90, Sept–Oct 76

Cryoglobulinaemia in patients with infectious endocarditis. Hurwitz D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):131–41, Jan 75

[Glomerulonephritis caused by immunocomplexes in staphylococcal endocarditis] Llorach Gaspar M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):271–4, 15 Aug 75 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pancarditis in Whipple's disease: electronmicroscopic demonstration of intracardiac bacillary bodies. Lie JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):22–30, Jul 76

Letter: The dentist and prevention of infective endocarditis. Watts KD. **Br Dent J** 139(7):262, 7 Oct 75

Letter: Endocarditis of aortic valvular prosthesis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Weinstein GS, et al. **Chest** 69(6):807–8, Jun 76

Streptococci and aerococci associated with systemic infection in man. Parker MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):275–302, Aug 76

Bacterial endocarditis 1963 to 1973. Observations on incidence, course and treatment at Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital. Kenevan RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):663–7, Sep 75

Spirillum endocarditis. McIntosh CS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):645–8, Sep 75

[Proceedings: Microbiology of endocarditis] Waldvogel FA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1427–32, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Q fever endocarditis in Queensland. Wilson HG, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):680–4, Apr 76

Bacterial endocarditis at Blegdamshospitalet in Copenhagen 1944–1973. Pedersen FK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):99–105, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: clinicopathologic analysis of 22 necropsy patients with comparison observations in 74 necropsy patients with active infective endocarditis involving natural left-sided cardiac valves. Arnett EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):281–92, Sep 76

Infectious endocarditis as seen by the pathologists in 1974. pp. 393–407. Silver MD. **In: Russek HI, ed. Cardiovascular problems: perspectives and progress. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WG 100 A491c 1974.**

Myocardial cell damage during experimental infective endocarditis. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):316–23, Sep 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: The dentist and prevention of infective endocarditis. Dunbar JM, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(4):125, 19 Aug 75

Letter: The dentist and prevention of infective endocarditis. Foster M. **Br Dent J** 139(6):222, 16 Sep 75

Letter: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions. **Br Med J** 3(5982):540–1, 30 Aug 75

Antibiotic prophylaxis – yes or no? – endocarditis. pp. 31–6. Quinn E, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Prophylaxis of endocarditis and rheumatic fever. Dubois RE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(7):300–2, Jul 76

Editorial: Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis. Faith, hope, and charitable interpretations. **Lancet** 1(7958):519–20, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis. Fleming HA. **Lancet** 1(7960):644, 20 Mar 76

Patient education and the prevention of endocarditis. Maschak BJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):319–27, Jun 76

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Friedman S, et al. **Pa Med** 79(4):19, Apr 76

[The Oslerian risk of cardiopathy. Its effects on the dentist's attitude towards prevention of bacterial endocarditis of dental origin] Descrozailles JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):247–64, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proceedings: Experimental endocarditis. Experimental basis and prophylaxis] Freedman LR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1417–20, 1 Nov 75 (Fre)

SURGERY

The surgical management of bacterial endocarditis: a review. Parrott JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):289–92, Mar 76 (44 ref.)

Surgical treatment of infective valvular endocarditis. Palafox BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):707–10, Jun 76

Pseudomonas endocarditis treated surgically in a patient dependent on haemodialysis. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):438, 21 Feb 76

The case for early surgical treatment of left-sided primary infective endocarditis. A collective review. Jung JY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):509–18, Sep 75

Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy: successful surgical correction. Nazarian M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):880–3, Jun 76

Operative treatment of active endocarditis. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):659–65, May 76

Personal experience. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):297–300, 28Feb 76

Emergency aortic valve replacement in active endocarditis with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):90–3, 1975

[Indications for surgery during the active phase of endocarditis] Delsol S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(4):529–40, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of surgery in the treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Acar J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):235–8, Apr 76 (Fre)

[Proceedings: Results of early surgery in infectious endocarditis] Dorschner F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1487, 1 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis] Grädel E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1439–42, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart valve surgery in bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Hetzer R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):427–30, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment in bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Kubokura T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):419–32, May 76 (Jpn)

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see **ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL**

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

BLOOD

Platelet behavior in subacute endocarditis. pp. 512–7. Scrobohaci ML, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

COMPLICATIONS

[Prolonged anuria during bacterial endocarditis] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(4):241–50, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare complication of persistent ductus arteriosus: pulmonary valve insufficiency due to Osler's disease] Berrada M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):341–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A consideration of the differences between a Janeway's lesion and an Osler's node in infectious endocarditis. Farrior JB, et al. **Chest** 70(2):239–43, Aug 76

Editorial: Chronic Q fever or Q fever endocarditis? **Lancet** 1(7970):1171–2, 29 May 76

Infected left atrial mass within anatomically normal heart. Malcolm AD, et al. **Thorax** 30(6):693–6, Dec 75

[Letter: Bacterial endocarditis revealed by rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis] Gretillat F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1534, 12 Jun 76 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in odontostomatology in patients with Oslerian cardiopathic risk] Descrozailles JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):357–61, Mar 76 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Enterococcal endocarditis in heroin addicts. Reiner NE, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1861–3, 26 Apr 76

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis. Known, misunderstood and unknown aspects] Dorra M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):917–20, 3 Apr 76 (Fre)

[Endocarditis lenta caused by Lactobacillus salivarius subsp. salicinicus (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(37):1349–50, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic study of subacute infectious endocarditis through the search for circulating immune complexes. Preliminary results apropos of 13 cases] Herreman G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2311–4, 4 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of immunological reactivity in patients with septic endocarditis according to lymphocyte blast-transformation method] Butkevich OM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):63–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitization to streptococcal antigens in animals with experimental endocarditis after heparin administration] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):20–3, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neisseria subflava infections—bacteriological aspects of two cases. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):44–9, 1975

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum (author's transl)] Yamakado M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):816–20, 10 Aug 75 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Bacterial endocarditis at Blegdamshospitalet in Copenhagen 1944–1973. Pedersen FK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):99–105, 1976

ENDOCARDIUM

Letter: Subendocardial infarction: what happens later. Genovese MG, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):542–3, Oct 76

Letter: Endocardial hemorrhages of the right heart caused by embolic impact. Zak FG. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):642, Sep 75

A low-threshold, non-dislocating endocardial electrode. Lagergren H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):259–64, AUG 76

Editorial: Subendocardial infarction: a prognostic paradox. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(9):943–4, 1 Mar 76

[2 cases of 'papillary tumor' of the parietal endocardium] Silvestri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(82):4407–12, 1 Dec 75 (Ita)

[An electron microscopic study on the ultrastructural changes of autologous fascia lata implanted in the endocardium of the dog (author's transl)] Tabuchi H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(7):451–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Effect of lignocaine on mechanisms of dysrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Allen FD, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):780, Jul 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogenesis of the endocardial cushions in the vertebrate heart. An experimental- and comparative embryological study (author's transl)] Heine H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(1):63–74, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of collateral flow on epicardial and endocardial lysosomal hydrolases in acute myocardial ischemia. Gottwik MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):914–23, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Difference between endocardial and epicardial utilization of glycogen in the ischemic heart. Ichihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1585–9, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial changes produced in Patus monkeys by the ablation of cardiac lymphatics and the administration of a plantain diet. McKinney B. **Am Heart J** 91(4):484–91, Apr 76

Elastic tissue in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ultrastructural study of endocardial lesions. Akhtar M, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):667–71, Dec 75

Technique for serial right and left ventricular endocardial biopsy in dogs. Blaufuss A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):832–5, May 76

Morphological changes in indefinitely surviving enhanced ectopic rat cardiac allografts. Tilney NL, et al. **J Pathol** 119(1):29–34, May 76

Progress in endomyocardial biopsy. Brooksby IA, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 44(12):65–9, Dec 75

Myocardial and endocardial lesions in rabbit after acute poisoning with Intration and after treatment with some detoxifying agents. Biernat S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):249–53, Mar–Apr 75

Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy—application of a method for diagnosing heart disease. Caves P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):286–90, May 75

Results of endomyocardial biopsy—histological, histochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):295–7, May 75

Technique of endomyocardial biopsy—including a description of a new form of endomyocardial bioptome. Richardson PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51(595):282–5, May 75

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):882–3, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of endocardial viability ratio in aortocoronary bypass surgery. Gunstensen J, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):93–6, Mar 76

[Experimental studies on partial oxygen pressure in the various layers of the left ventricle] Yasuoka M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(7):676–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Compensatory-adaptive changes in the endocardium in functional overload of the heart] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Endocardial resection: surgical treatment of constrictive fibrous endocarditis] Dubost C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):855–7, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular junctions of rat endocardium. Anversa P, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):477–83, Nov 75

Ultrastructure research of the endocardial endothelium of monkeys. Harasaki H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(1):71–84, Jun 75

Nonuniform subendocardial fiber orientation in the normal macaque left ventricle. Ross MA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):229–47, Oct 75

Light and electron microscopic study of cellular proliferation in carcinoid heart disease. Lagace R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:605–16, 1975

Freeze-drying from tertiary butanol in the preparation of endocardium for scanning electron microscopy. Wheeler EE, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):331–7, Sep 75

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:263–8, 1976 (30 ref.)

Diseases of hypothalamic releasing factors. Frohman LA. **DM** 22(6):1–37, Mar 76 (35 ref.)

Psychoneuroendocrine aspects in gynecology and obstetrics. pp. 48–55. Okamura Y, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.**

Experimental endocrinopathies. Russfield AB. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 7:132–48, 1975 (47 ref.)

Endocrine disturbances in the older patient. Stewart AG. **Practitioner** 215(1289):623–31, Nov 75

Aggression and psychoneuroendocrine factors. Tomorug E. **Prog Brain Res** 42:320–1, 1975

Neurocristopathy, neuroendocrine pathology and the APUD concept. Pearse AG. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):1–18, 22 Sept 75

[High-risk pregnancy in neuroendocrinological aspect] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):89–100, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predictive value of colpocytograms collected prior to spontaneous and induced labor in women with neuroendocrinologial risk in pregnancy] Stanek J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):389–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of organization of pediatric endocrinological service] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):3–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized endocrinological pediatric service] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):83–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine disorders in the 1st half of pregnancy in the records of our patients] Mijatović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 30(1):27–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Plasma estradiol concentrations and effect of HCG on plasma estradiol and testosterone in normal subjects and patients with endocrine disorders. Ishimaru T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):287–96, Aug 75

[Clinical use of hypothalamic hormones] Kumahara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1083–95, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chlorlincocin kinetics in animals with a disordered hormonal balance] Dumova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):649–52, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute endocrine exophthalmos. Docherty PT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):481–5, Jun 76

'Genital dyscrinism' as a cause of subfertility in mice of the CBA strain. Kališnik M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):161–9, 1975

Endocrine myopathies and myasthenia gravis. Havard CW. **Practitioner** 216(1294):400–6, Apr 76

Thickened corneal nerves as a manifestation of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Robertson DM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP772–87, Nov–Dec 75

[Endocrine bone diseases morphology, histomorphometry and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Delling G. **Veroeff Pathol** (98):1–111, 1975 (552 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine habitual abortion] pp. 63–76. Montoneri C. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[Malabsorption in endocrine diseases] **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(2):215–32, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of plasma cell dyscrasia associated with polyneuropathy and hormonal disturbance (author's transl)] Akihama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):749–56, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhythmical and cardiovascular disorders of neuroendocrine origin. Induction and experimental pharmacological reversion. II (author's transl)] Corell-Llopis R. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(7–8):400–18, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory screening tests for common endocrine diseases in adults. Nugent CA. **Ariz Med** 33(5):353–6, May 76

Screening—an efficient tool in outpatient endocrine care. Studies of the diagnostic process. Allander E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(2):51–60, 1975

The diagnostic process in outpatient endocrine care with special reference to screening. Further study of diagnostic patterns, their changes, total and diagnosis-specific resource consumption. Allander E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 3(3):117–28, 1975

[Plasma cell dyscrasia with arteriopathy, polyneuropathy, and endocrine syndrome. A Japanese disease in an Italian patient] Amiel JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(11):745–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: TRH test. Results and clinical application] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):591, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on endocrine abnormalities (author's transl)] Nishikawa M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1335–52, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy and pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of somato-sexual disorders in children and girls] Komorowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):203–13, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic and cytohormonal monitoring of endocrinologically threatened pregnancy] Stanek J. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):365–79, 1975 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serial cytohormonal vaginal smears and diagnostic as well as therapeutic procedures in the antenatal period of a neuroendocrinologically high-risk pregnancy] Stanek J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):507–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of endoscopy and ovarian biopsy in gyneco-endocrinological disorders] Devoto L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):173–80, 1974 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Some endocrinological and therapeutic problems from the geriatric aspect] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(16):517–24, 15 Aug 75 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ectopic apudocarcinomas and associated endocrine hyperplasias of the foregut. Friesen SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):371–85, Oct 75

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cystine aminopeptidase activity in blood serum and results of the water-salt test] Wołodźko L. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):453–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocrinologic disturbances in hypothalamic-pituitary neoplasms. pp. 87–90. Taylor AL. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.**

Virus infections and endocrine diseases. Di Nola F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 14(4–5):137–40, Apr–May 72

Letter: Albright's syndrome and the multiple endocrine adenomatoses—unrelated entities. Mendelsohn G. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):988, 19 Jun 76

[Ocular and endocrine manifestations of a case of craniopharyngioma in a child] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endocrine disorders in lung cancer] Aĭtakov ZN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):19–22, Dec 75 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of endocrine-metabolic disorders in oncologic patients. The effect of biguanides (phenformin and adebita), miskleron and diphenin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of progressive cone dystrophy, degenerative liver disease, endocrine dysfunction and hearing defect. I. Ophthalmological findings. Hansen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):129–44, Apr 76

An inherited syndrome with mental deficiency and endocrine disorder. A patho-anatomical study. Brun A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 18(4):317–25, Dec 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antibodies to testicular basement membrane by immunofluorescence in a patient with multiple primary endocrine deficiencies. Murthy GG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):637–41, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Metabolic responses to monocomponent human insulin infusions in normal subjects and patients with liver and endocrine disease. West TE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(6):573–84, Nov 75

[Response to TSH and TRH in various endocrine diseases] Leiba S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):64–8, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Future of endocrinology] Reig AA. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 22(131):393–482, Sep–Oct 75 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative insulinogenic effects of glucose, arginine and glucagon in patients with diabetes mellitus, endocrine disorders and liver disease. Seino Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):89–99, Mar–Apr 75

TRF-induced TSH response in several endocrine disorders. pp. 332–7. Otsuki M, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**

Psychological disturbances associated with endocrine disease and hormone therapy. pp. 125–43. Whybrow PC, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.** (32 ref.)

[The effect of hormonal disorders on connective tissue function (autoradiographic studies)] Kranz D. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):263–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thyrotropic function of the hypophysis in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):10–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Image intensifier photography with 70-mm camera in the endocrinological diagnosis (author's transl)] Diankow L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):473–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Ways to lower temporary work disability in diseases of the endocrine system and disorders of metabolism] Borokhov DZ, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Functional tumors of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Glenn F, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):578–86, May 76

THERAPY

[Hospitalization and the periods of hospital stay of endocrine disease patients] Ionisiants VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Experimental induction of tumors of endocrine glands and their target organs. pp. 9–20. Charyulu KK. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.** (47 ref.)

Nutrition and the endocrine glands. Eisenstein AB, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(7–8):531–58, 1975 (135 ref.)

[Studies of the endocrine glands of an anencephalic newborn infant] Gandolfo-Caramello MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(30):1650–4, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neuroanatomical basis of comparative neuroendocrinology. Oksche A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):225–39, Jun 76

Identification and distribution of the adrenocortical homolog, chromaffin tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius in Amia calva L. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):198–211, Jun 76

[The diffuse endocrine system (DES)] Pagès A. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):335–52, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Endocrine cells of the mucous membrane of the fundus region of the stomach of hibernating rodents] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):62–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histophysiological response of the adrenal tissue homologues to adrenergic drugs in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Belsare DK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):247–53, 1974

Endocrine effects of chronic administration of psychoactive drugs to prepubertal male rats. II. LSD. Collu R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1023–6, Dec 75

[Biological alcohol research—present status] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):500–3, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EMBRYOLOGY

APUD cells, apudomas and the neural crest. Andrew A. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):890–8, 29 May 76

[Endocrine glands of Chironomus thummi Kief. during larval development and metamorphosis] Kiknadze II, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):11–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine glands of Chironomus thummi Kief. during larval development and metamorphosis] Kiknadze II, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):11–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the problem of the development of hormonal regulation during prenatal development] Mitskevich MS. **Ontogenez** 5(6):557–67, 1974 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the problem of the development of hormonal regulation during prenatal development] Mitskevich MS. **Ontogenez** 5(6):557–67, 1974 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Characteristics of the endocrine system in Drosophila

melanogaster 1 (2)gl mutants, differing in time of death] Korochkina LS, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):57–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between differences between the character of skeletal muscle development during ontogenesis and the development and transformation of several endocrine gland functions] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(3):450–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of alpha- and beta-ecdysone by the crayfish Orconectes limosus in vivo and by its Y-organs in vitro. Willig A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):936–7, 1976

Interrenalectomy and Na-K-ATPase activity in the rectal gland of the skate Raja ocellata. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):100–2, Jan 76

Spontaneous synthesis and release of C16 juvenile hormone by isolated corpora allata of female locust Schistocerca gregaria and female cockroach Periplaneta americana. Pratt GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):478–84, Aug 75

Responsiveness of endocrine-energy metabolism systems in depression and schizophrenia: relationships to symptomatology. pp. 237–42. Heninger GR, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.**

The synthetic activity and glandular volume of the corpus allatum during ovarian maturation in the desert locust Schistocdrca gregaria. Tobe SS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):417–22, 1 Aug 75

The influence of cold or heat adaptation on some biochemical neuroendocrine parameters in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):83–7, Jan–Mar 76

[Biogenic amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. The APUD-cells (Pearse) (author's transl)] Winckler J. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):49–58, 15 Jan 76 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between gastrointestinal hormones and endocrine regulation] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):70–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine cells producing polypeptides and biogenic amines] Bussolati G. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):95–118, 1974 **(Ita)**

[An investigation of the ascorbic acid contents of endocrine glands of albino rats in the action of silvinite and technical potassium chloride] Novoselova LD. **Gig Sanit** (10):112–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologie changes in endocrine glands and certain other tissues of lambs implanted with the synthetic growth promotant zeranol. Rothenbacher H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1313–7, Sep 75

[Testicular carcinoid and its relationship to the APUD-system] Wurster K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:558, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of hyperplasia of endocrine glands] Sasano N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):293–7, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of morphological reactions in dog internal organs and endocrine glands during 6-year gamma irradiation] Savina EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on the effect of aging and endocrine control on collagen formation in various organs. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):135–51, Mar 75

Application of control theory to endocrine regulation and control. Stear EB. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):439–55, Dec 75

Metabolic and endocrine studies: the second manned Skylab mission. Leach CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):402–10, Apr 76

Some effects of eyestalk removal on the Y-organs of Cancer irroratus Say. Simione FP Jr, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(3):440–7, Jun 75

Effect of prolonged exposure to nonstimulatory photoperiods on the activity of the neuroendocrine-testicular axis of golden hamsters. Turek FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):475–81, Nov 75

The forms, uses and significance of genetic variation in endocrine systems. Shire JG. **Biol Rev** 51(1):105–41, Feb 76 (285 ref.)

Prenatal endocrine function and the initiation of parturition. Challis JR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):57–61, Jan 75

Control of carbohydrate metabolism in the fetus and newborn. Shelley HJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):37–43, Jan 75

Effect of epidural analgesia on the glycoregulatory endocrine response to surgery. Brandt M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):107–14, Mar 76

Models of energy metabolism of intact animals: data tabulations, representation of basal metabolic activities and endocrine effects upon metabolism Smith NE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(4):315–23, Dec 75

Lack of effect of various endocrine manipulations on tryptophan hydroxylase activity of individual nuclei of the hypothalamus, limbic system, and midbrain of the rat. Kizer JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):743–7, Mar 76

Effect of stanniectomy on calcium activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the gills of fresh water adapted North American eels, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Fenwick JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):383–7, Jul 76

Studies on the function of the dorsal bodies of Agriolimax reticulatus (Mollusca; Pulmonata). Wijdenes J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):545–51, Aug 76

The spectrum of neuroendocrine communication. pp. 8–16. Scharrer B. **In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 l65r 1973.** (21 ref.)

Brain–endocrine interaction: are some effects of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on neuroendocrine regulation and behaviour mediated via central catecholamine neurons? pp. 409–25. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.** (131 ref.)

A review of annual endocrine rhythms in cats with brain stem lesions. pp. 130–5. Randall W, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Dissection of causal relations between hormonal and metabolic ultradian rhythms. pp. 202–4. Urquhart J, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Editorial: Will the lung have an endocrine function? Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(2):47, Dec 75

Proceedings: The gut as an endocrine organ--introductory review. Grossman I. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):1P–2P, Jul 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution and treadmill running on voluntary food intake, body composition and endocrine organ mass: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1314–25, Sep 76

Cardiovascular and endocrine responses to feeding in the young calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):135–55, Dec 75

Proceedings: Electrophysiology of endocrine sex. Dyer RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):18P–19P, Jan 76

Reproductive endocrinology of female chimpanzees: a suitable model of humans. Hobson W, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):657–68, Mar 76

Trace metals in endocrinology. Henkin RI. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):779–97, Jul 76 (128 ref.)

Hormonal changes of adolescence. Reiter EO, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 59(6):1289–1304, Nov 75

Corpus allatum and ovarian growth in a polymorphic paedogenetic insect. Elliott HJ. **Nature** 257(5525):390–1, 2 Oct 75

Electrophysiology of mammalian gland cells. Petersen OH. **Physiol Rev** 56(3):535–77, Jul 76 (176 ref.)

Hormonal mechanisms in the onset of puberty. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):200–8, Apr 75

Metabolic response to injury. Thorén L. **Surg Annu** 7:53–70, 1975 (148 ref.)

[Role of endocrine glands in the thermogenesis of rewarming] Kayser C, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(3):273–90, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology of puberty] Knorr D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):296–300, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Active 'negative' guidance in endocrine regulation?] Herrmann M. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:701–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine regulation in aging (author's transl)] Dhom G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:127–38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress on endocrine function tests (author's transl)] Yakata M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):375–7, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Limbic system of the brain, emotional stress and its endocrine-autonomic manifestations] Vediaev FP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):57–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-clinical findings concerning morphologic and functional changes in several endocrine glands during the process of aging] Nyshchymenko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):474–80, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in multiple sclerosis possible correlation with immunitary phenomena. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):618, Nov–Dec 74

Fanconi's anemia. II. Are multiple endocrine insufficiencies a substantial part of the disease? Stubbe P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):790–4, Nov 75

Vitamin D endocrinology. DeLuca HF. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):367–77, Sep 76 (104 ref.)

The endocrine thymus: potential role for thymosin in the treatment of autoimmune disease. Goldstein AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:390–401, 1976 (44 ref.)

Endocrine changes in sepsis. Wilson RF. **Heart Lung** 5(3):411–5, May–Jun 76

Endocrine studies in depression. pp. 22–31. Endo M, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.**

Toward an elucidation of the psychoendocrinology of anorexia nervosa. pp. 263–83. Katz JL, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.** (45 ref.)

Lifelong alterations in endocrine function resulting from brief perinatal hypothyroidism in the rat. Bakke JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):3–13, Jul 76

Endocrine alterations in acute alcohol withdrawal III Acute secretion of catecholamines, ACTH, TSH and HGH. Dobrzański T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):509–20, Jun 76

Proceedings: The endocrine changes in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Ghareeb A. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):96P–97P, Dec 74

[Biochemical and endocrinologic principles of simple obesity] Weber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):247–54, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of fasting, of weight reduction and realimentation on the endocrine-metabolic function of the obese subjects] Fraioli F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):614–25, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal investigations in a patient with mucopolisaccharidosis (author's transl)] Salvadorini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(3):185–94, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the function of the endocrine glands in military materiériel squads] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):50–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal correlations in hyperplasia of the breasts in women with ovulatory cycles] Mezinova NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):12–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinology of gestosis] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(234):235–46, Apr 76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiology of endocrine organs. pp. 21–33. Key M. **In: Charyulu KK, Sudarsanam A, ed. Hormones and cancer. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 C162GS 1975h.** (44 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of epidural anaesthesia on the endocrine response to surgery. pp. 351–2. Brandt MR, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

[Cytochemical identification of endocrine stomach cells and their relation to number of parietalc ells and H+-secretion in normal and pathological circumstances] Riecken EO, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:211–3, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Effect of age on the function of some endocrine glands] Slawnow WN, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):365–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Optic gland implants and their effects on the gonads of Octopus. Wells MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):579–88, Jun 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructrue of the Stannius corpuscles of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, and its relation to calcium regulation. Cohen RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):413–23, Dec 75

[Proceedings: Endocrine cells in the rat thymus] Bollmann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:460, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pericapillary space of endocrine glands] Allara E. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 80(1–2):37–56, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of endocrine cells of the digestive system] Solcia E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):63–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Comments on the importance of some recent neuroendocrinology advances. Peck WA. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1362–3, Oct 75

Presidential address: the Endocrine Society. Lieberman S. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1340–9, Nov 75

Reproductive endocrinology in 1984. pp. 833–40. Diczfalusy E. **In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.**

'Spinoff' from comparative studies on prolactin physiology of significance to the clinical endocrinologist. pp. 119–36. Nicoll CS. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 p.308 1973.** (74 ref.)

Some reminiscences of Canadian endocrinology. O'Donovan DK. **Ir Med J** 69(11):298–9, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Paracrine. **Lancet** 1(7965):915–6, 24 Apr 76

[Future of endocrinology] Reig AA. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 22(131):393–482, Sep–Oct 75 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the achievements in the fields of molecular biology and genetics for the development of endocrinology] Komissarenko VP. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):842–7, Nov–Dec 75 (30 ref.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Structure of the porcine LH-and FSH-releasing hormone. I. The proposed amino acid sequence. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, vol. 43, pp. 1334–1339, 1971.

Matsuo H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1141, 15 Aug 76

Max Reiss memorial lecture. pp. 17–23. Brambilla F.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Catecholamines and stress. pp. 1–5. Kopin IJ.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Tribute to Dr. Louis J. Soffer on the occasion of the dedication of the 'Louis J. Soffer Endocrinology Laboratory'. Liddle GW. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):203–6, May–Jun 76

[Editorial: The development of endocrinology in Poland within the last 25 years] Dux K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Advances made in endocrinology during the 25 years of the Medical Academy in Poznań] Gembicki M. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(5):465–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[30th anniversary of the Department of Endocrinology of the Medical Academy in Łódź] Kolaszyński J. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):459–61, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Prototype for an implantable insulin delivery pump. Thomas LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:393–8, 1975

METHODS

Enzymatic dissociation and short-term culture of isolated rat anterior pituitary cells for studies on the control of hormone secretion. Nakano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):278–88, Feb 76

ENDOCYTOSIS

Endocytosis by vascular smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro. Roles or vesicles and lysosomes. Soltoff-Schiller B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):45–60, Apr 76

Intracellular fate of plasma membrane antigens during endocytosis. Schneider YJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):997–8, Dec 75

The hyperactivity of hamster fibroblast lysosomal enzymes after endocytosis of sucrose. Warburton MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):94–100, 3 May 76

Specific arrangements of membrane particles at sites of exo–endocytosis in the freeze-etched neurohypophysis. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):317–25, 27 Jan 76

Internalization of neuronal plasma membrane ricin receptors into the Golgi apparatus. Gonatas NK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):426–31, Sep 75

Formation of triton WR 1339-filled rat liver lysosomes. II. Involvement of autophagy and of pre-existing lysosomes. Plattner H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):377–91, Sep 75

The role of endocytosis in controlling the secretion of non-lysosomal proteinases from connective tissue cells. pp. 159–70. Werb Z.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Ingestion of colloid in a keratinized epithelium and its localization in membrane-coating granules. Hayward AF. **J Anat** 121(2):313–21, Apr 76

Interaction of phospholipid vesicles with cells. Endocytosis and fusion as alternate mechanisms for the uptake of lipid–soluble and water–soluble molecules. Batzri S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):621–34, Sep 75

Quantitative ultrastructural autoradiographic studies of iodinated plasma membranes of lymphocytes during segregation and internalization of surface immunoglobulins. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):477–93, Sep 76

Evidence for endocytotic uptake of cobra neurotoxin in mouse skeletal muscle. Libelius R. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):61–71, 1975

Proceedings: Endocytosis in the uterine epithelium of the mouse. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):509–10, Mar 76

Endocytosis, transfer tubules, and lysosomal activity in myeloid sinusoidal endothelium. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):133–51, Nov 75

A radioisotopic and morphologic study of the uptake of materials into food vacuoles by Tetrahymena pyriformis GL–9. Ricketts TR, et al. **Protoplasma** 86(4):321–37, 1975

Endocytosis, digestive vacuolar movement and exocytosis on refeeding starved Tetrahymena pyriformis GL–9. Ricketts TR, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):221–36, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocytosis of chlorambucil-bound anti-tumor globulin following 'capping' in EL4 lymphoma cells. Guclu A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):229–42, 1975

Endocytosis in the isolated perfused rat liver, induced by cytochalasin B. Jahn W. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(9):445–6, Sep 75

ENDODERM

Spinal endodermal cysts without associated vertebral or other congenital abnormalities. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Palma L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 33(3–4):283–300, 1976

Ectopic apudocarcinomas and associated endocrine hyperplasias of the foregut. Friesen SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):371–85, Oct 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proceedings: An investigation into regional differences in thickness in the head endoderm of mouse embryos, ranging from 8 to 9 days gestational age. Schouten AA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):102–3, Mar 75

CYTOLOGY

Localization of thymocyte stem cell precursors in the pharyngeal endoderm of early amphibian embryos. Turpen JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):100–15, 1 Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Embryonic surface antigens: a 'quasi–endodermal' teratoma antigen. Artzt K, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):152–7, 1 Jul 76

Endodermally-derived and neural crest–derived differentiation antigens expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1236–43, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue interaction in chick liver development: a reevaluation. II. Parenchymal differentiation: mesenchymal influence and morphogenetic independence. Sherer GK. **Dev Biol** 46(2):296–308, Oct 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Compartmentalization of haemic cells and intimate contact between endodermal epithelium and haemopoietic precursor cells in human yolk sac. Kelemen E. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):165–72, 1974

Cytological development of yolk sac endoderm and protein–absorptive mesothelium in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(1):1–30, May 76

ENDODERMOPHYTON see **TRICHOPHYTON**

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION

Improved technique of endodontic stabilization—biofunctional considerations. Judy KW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):168–73, Mar 76

[Endodontic–endosseal fixation and capping pin] Dietz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(7):483–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosseous pin fixation of loosened marginal front teeth in periodontitis] Dietz G. **ZWR** 85(4):163–5, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the jaw bones with reference to endosseous blade implantation. 1. Mandible] Kubik S. **ZWR** 85(6):264–71, 25 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endosteal oral implants. A retrospective radiographic study. Cranin AN, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 49(1):3–13, 1976

Endodontic endosseous implants review on a biological basis. Potashnick SR. **NY State Dent J** 42(1):30–5, Jan 76 (26 ref.)

METHODS

[Transradicular implantation and fixation in clinical practice] Makra C, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):261–4, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST
TOOTH DISCOLORATION

Diplomate status and the American Board of Endodontics. Blechman H. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):82–3, Jan 76

EDUCATION

Endodontic education. Heithersay GS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):311–5, Oct 75

Undergraduate training in endodontics. Report of a training method. Barnes IE, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(5):175–9, 2 Sep 75

Influence of instructional methods on student achievement and attitude in an introductory endodontic course. Kampfe LV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):556–8, Aug 76

Selection and evaluation of the postdoctoral student. Shankle RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):373–5, Jun 76

Development and evaluation of a self–instructional program in endodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Wolf SA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):366–7, Jun 76

The diagnostic correlator: an endodontic teaching device. Schulz J, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):537–47, Oct 75

HISTORY

Endodontics 1776–1976: a bicentennial history against the background of general dentistry. Grossman LI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):78–87, Jul 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Defend root canal measuring accuracy of Sono–Explorer. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):732,735, Oct 75

Letter: Endo research challenged. Cash PW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1135–6, Dec 75

METHODS

Letter: Clinical endodontology. Morse DR. **Br Dent J** 139(12):453–4, 16 Dec 75

Letter: More endo comment. Caletti GB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):854–5, May 76

Letter: Sargenti's response. Sargenti A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):25, Jan 76

Letter: What is conservative endodontics? Mosby EL. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):8, Jan 76

Improved technique of endodontic stabilization—biofunctional considerations. Judy KW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):168–73, Mar 76

STANDARDS

Periodontic procedures in endodontics. Rubel RL. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):152–5, Mar 76

ENDOLIMAX see under **SARCODINA**

ENDOLYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

[Adenomatous hyperplasia of the corpus endometrium and the endocervix. Origin, severity and therapy] Dallenbach–Hellweg G. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):256–63, 12 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe atypical endometrial changes and sequential contraceptive use. Kaufman RH, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):923–6, 23 Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of functioning ovarian tumours to endometrial carcinoma. p. 255. Rainer S, et al.
In: de Watteville H, et al., ed. Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian neoplastic alterations. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.364 1974.

The relation of adenomyosis uteri to coexistent endometrial carcinoma and endometrial hyperplasia. Greenwood SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):68–72, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

Cytohormonal and histomorphologic patterns in endometrium in symptomatic premenopausal women. Malhotra V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):220–3, May–Jun 76

[Premalignant lesions of the endometrium] Cruz H. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(1):3–8, 1974 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of lysosomal hydrolase activity in endometrial mononuclear cells. II. Abnormal endometrium. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):797–803, 15 Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between endometrial Arias–Stella phenomenon and concentrations of urinary chorionic gonadotropin and serum human placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):303–5, 1975

METABOLISM

Origin of estrogen in a postmenopausal woman with a nonendocrine tumor of the ovary and endometrial hyperplasia. MacDonald PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):644–50, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

[Cytophotometric study of deoxyribonucleic acid in mesometral cells of experimental deciduoma in unilaterally pregnant rats] Dupont H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):935–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Arias–Stella phenomenon and its diagnostic value in ectopic pregnancy. Studies of 86 cases with review of literature] Saavedra JA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1166–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDOMETRIOSIS

The prevention, inhibition, palliation, and treatment of endometriosis. Ranney B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):778–85, 15 Dec 75

Animal model of human disease. Endometriosis. Animal model: endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. MacKenzie WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):341–4, Aug 75

Ureteric invasion by endometriosis. Way S, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):38, Feb 76

[Appendicular and ureteral adenomyomas. Problem of induction of the stroma in the endometriosis foci] Van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Important facts in the study of incipient endometriosis and sterility] González–Gutiérrez JT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 110(3):199–204, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(1–2):69–76, Mar–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Regional blood circulation in patients with endometriosis during treatment with synthetic progestins] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):41–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in women taking sequential oral contraceptives. Kelley HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):202–2, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis and anovulation: a coexisting problem in the infertile female. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):412–7, 1 Jun 76

Methyltestosterone treatment of infertility associated with pelvic endometriosis Katayama KP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):83–6, Jan 76

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the fallopian tube associated with primary carcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):138–43, Jun 76

The relation of adenomyosis uteri to coexistent endometrial carcinoma and endometrial hyperplasia. Greenwood SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):68–72, Jul 76

Pleuroperitoneal endometriosis. Irani S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):72S–74S, Jan 76 (13 ref.)

Pelvic endometriosis and ureteral obstruction. Langmade CF. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:56–62, 1975

[Spontaneous ruptura uteri in combination with a chocolate cyst simulating delayed uterine involution] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):237–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis of the small intestine as a cause of ileus] Volnohradsky R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):470–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stenosis of the large intestine due to endometriosis in an appendectomy scar] Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):58–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Headache as a symptom of endometriosis externa. Tervilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):239–41, 1975

Endometriosis of the lung: case report. Lindenberg K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):219–26, 29 Jul 75

Endometriosis mimicking ureterolithiasis. Traub YM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):27–30, Feb 76

Endometrioma masquerading as an anorectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):620–2, Oct 75

Incidence of endometriosis in diagnostic laparoscopy. Hasson HM. **J Reprod Med** 16(3):135–8, Mar 76

[Clinical picture and therapy of endometriosis and stromatosis] Richter K. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):161–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between endometriosis and clear cell 'mesonephroid' carcinoma of the ovary (author's transl)] Genton C. **Osterr Z Onkol** (2):57–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicular ovarian endometriosis with a clinical picture of acute abdomen] Boscaino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(18):952–8, 30 sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the study of cervical endometriosis in cases of sterility] González Gutiérrez JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(234):291–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubal endometrioses. Radiologic and anatomoclinical correlation] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):111–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol: an antigonadotropic angent in the treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):742–7, 1 Dec 75

Dydrogesterone and endometriosis. Johnston WI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):77–80, Jan 76

Endometriosis, treatment with Danazol. Schuyler WB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(2):47–8, 54, Feb 76

Letter: Danazol. Ansbacher R. **JAMA** 235(3):250, 19 Jan 76

Letter: How does danazol work? Lind T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1401–2, 26 Jun 76

Management of endometriosis with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Moghissi KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):265–7, Mar 76

[Treatment with progestational agents in the advanced phase of carcinoma of the endometrium. Study of 137 patients treated at the 1st division of obstetrics and gynecology of the San Camillo De Lellis Hospital in Rome] Rendina GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):1026–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorptive–excretory function and hemodynamics of the liver in patients with genital endometriosis during the treatment with infecundin] Aleksandrova VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):52–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in absorptive–excretory function of the liver under the effect of synthetic gestagens] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):21–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intravaginal and intrauterine refluxing of urine in children; intravaginal refluxing of urine in women: some postulates arising from these findings. Beale G. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):194–8, Jun 75

Retrograde seeding of endometrium: a sequela of tubal flushing. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1094–7, Nov 75

Endometriosis in laparotomy scars. Stroup PE. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):85–6, Feb 76

Dietary iodine and risk of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancer. Stadel BV. **Lancet** 1(7965):890–1, 24 Apr 76

[Cervical endometriosis as a complication following diathermal coagulation of the cervix uteri] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):203–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis and repeated cesarean section] Rahim UA. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):375–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis in the episiotomy–cicatrix] Pavlić Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1387–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cicatrical endometriosis following gynecologic surgery] Stingl A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):428–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of surgical endometriosis] Sośnik H. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1559–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–episiotomy endometriosis] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(233):169–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Endometriosis in the black woman. Chatman DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):987–9, 1 AUG 76

Endometriosis and the black woman. Chatman DL. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):303–6, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Umbilical endometrioma (silent type). Williams HE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1435–6, Oct 76

Endometriosis of the abdominal surgical scar following hysterotomy. Chambers DC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):465–7, Nov 75

The endometrial identity of benign stromatosis of the ovary and its relation to other forms of endometriosis. Hughesdon PE. **J Pathol** 119(4):201–9, Aug 76

Endometrial carcinoma of prostatic utricle with osseous metastases. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Urology** 8(2):169–73, Aug 76

[Endometriosis of the urinary bladder] Arts–Assistent JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(45):1753–7, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endomyometriosis of the ureter] Fransen G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(4):411–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in gynecological cytopathology. Cytology with aspiration of the ovary and the pouch of Douglas (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(2):93–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the structural changes induced in adenomyosis uteri and endometriosis externa by hormonal therapy (author's transl)] Dallenbach–Hellweg G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(3):241–54, 12 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: characteristics of form and prognostic significance of the neoplasm] Zampi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):263–83, Dec 74 (91 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Gallbladder adenomyomatosis] Moroń K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):607–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of excretion of luteinizing hormone and bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with external endometriosis] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):42–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovarian system in patients with external endometriosis] Azimova DA. **Sov Med** (6):26–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The problem of ovarian cancer after preceding gynaecological operations. Case report with special reference to endometriosis (author's transl)] Finsterwalder E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(10):783–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner colonic endometriosis: roentgen studies with a five–year follow–up. Zimmer G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):410–3, Nov 75

Colonic endometriosis. Bjelland JC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(6):471–2, Jun 76

[Endometriosis of ureter (author's transl)] Girl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):113–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extraperitoneal endometriosis in a kidney (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):362–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the retroperitoneal lymphatic spread of müllerian ovarian carcinoma, using lymphography] Musumeci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):151–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Rectovaginal endometriosis: an isolated enigma. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):274–5, 15 May 76

Perianal endometrioma: report of five cases. Gordon PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):260–5, Apr 76

Conservative treatment of endometriosis: the effects of limited surgery and hormonal pseudopregnancy. Hammond CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):756–66, Jul 76

Endometriosis and infertility: an aggressive surgical approach. pp. 247–57. Weed JC, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

[Umbilical endometriosis] Pudlik–Kolaczkowska C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1925, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Extragenital noncontiguous endometriosis. Fox LP. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:138–40, 1975

VETERINARY

Endometrial stromal tumor in a chimpanzee. Toft JD 2d, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):32–6, 1975

ENDOMETRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of tuberculous endometritis associated with hyponatraemia in an adult Nigerian. Abioye AA. **West Indian Med J** 25(2):67–72, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Cytohormonal and histomorphologic patterns in endometrium in symptomatic premenopausal women. Malhotra V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):220–3, May–Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of lysosomal hydrolase activity in endometrial mononuclear cells. II. Abnormal endometrium. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):797–803, 15 Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Puerperal endometritis and intrauterine adhesions. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):418–20, Aug 75

Editorial: Infective complications of the IUD. **Med J Aust** 2(7):241–2, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Infective complications of the IUD. Morgan LK. **Med J Aust** 2(14):578–9, 4 Oct 75

MICROBIOLOGY

A new approach to patients with suspected anaerobic postpartum pelvic infections. Transabdominal uterine aspiration for culture and metronidazole for treatment. Ledger WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):1–6, 1 Sep 76

Cul–de–sac isolates from patients with endometritis–salpingitis–peritonitis and gonococcal endocervicitis. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2): 158–61, 15Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Chronic non–specific endometritis. Horton L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):366, 14 Aug 76

[The dynamics of leukocytes and the microflora of the uterus contents during normal and pathological puerperium and in chronic endometritis in cattle] Boitor I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):24–5, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron–microscopic examination in experimental staphylococcal endometritis] Krasovskiĭ EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):43–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacteriologic effects of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):226–9, 15Sep 76

URINE

[Excretion of corticosteroids at different phases of menstrual cycle in healthy women and in patients with chronic inflammation of internal genital organs] Kupriianova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):49–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prostaglandins in pyometrial fluid from the cow, bitch and ferret. Heap RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):515–8, Dec 75

Pathogenesis of canine pyometra. Sandholm M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(11):1006–10, 1 Dec 75

Prognostic value of endometrial biopsy of the mare. Kenney RM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):347–8, Oct 75

Endometritis, a common cause of infertility in mares. Varadin M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):353–6, Oct 75

O group of Escherichia coli from canine and feline pyometra. Choi WP, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):141–143, Oct 75

Bovine venereal vibriosis. Ultrastructure of endometrial inflammatory lesions. Corbeil LB, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):187–92, Aug 75

Pyometra in the dog -- a pathophysiological investigation. I. The pyometra syndrome, a review. Borresen B. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):508–17, Oct 75

Prostaglandin induced parturition in swine with some aspects on prevention of the MMA (metritis, mastitis, agalactia) syndrome. Einarsson S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):429–36, Sep 75

Endometritis in the cow as a cause of infertility. Archbald LF. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):961–2, Jul 76

Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and infertility. Gelev I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(5):372–80, Jul 75

[Methods of treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of MMA after prostaglandin-induced parturition (author's transl)] Hansen LH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):357–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aplasia of the Müllerian duct and endometritis in a cocker spaniel] **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(12):233–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment in placental retention and endometritis in cows] Bernatonis AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):74–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cows with endometritis] Khil'kevich NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):64–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of metritis and endometritis in cows] Miuirsepp IIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):62–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Osetrov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):86–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIUM

Endometrial aspiration in fertility control. A report of 500 cases. Bendel RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3): 328–32, 1 Jun 76

Purpose and technique. Endometrial aspiration. Cameron WJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(6):240–2, Jun 76

Gravlee jet irrigator. Efficacy in diagnosis of endometrial neoplasia. Twiggs LB, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2748–50, 21 Jun 76

[The dating of endometrium (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(1):57–9, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Appearance of the uterine mucosa in the puberal female rat after continuous exposure to light or early androgenization] Manguelle-Dicoum MA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):673–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of ossification of the uterine mucosa] Farza B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):404–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Cytological investigations of the endometrium using the jet wash technique (author's transl)] Schneider ML. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):153–5, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the endometrial aspirate in patients with uterine fibromyoma] Anfinogenova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):24–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the inhibitor of labelled thymidine incorporation into HeLa cell DNA present in endometrial extract. Chevalier S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):657–67, Sep 75

Mode of action of the copper IUD: effect on endometrial copper and cervical mucus sperm migration. pp. 459–63. Hefnawi F, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Proceedings: Copper concentration in endometrium and in peripheral blood in women, after prolonged use of intrauterine devices. Cuperstein C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1228, Nov 75

[Nucleic acid and electrolyte contents in human endometrium during menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Liedtke R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):35–42, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of a copper IUD and various 'inert' Iuds on the histological picture of the rabbit endometrium during early pseudopregnancy and pregnancy. Grundsell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):155–62, 1976

Origin and histogenesis of equine endometrial cups. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):391–5, Oct 75

Morphology and histochemistry of the endometrial cup. Yamauchi S. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):397–400, Oct 75

[The inner lymphatic system of the uterus of the cow. III. Lymph capillaries of the endometrium] Jelinek K. **Anat Anz** 138(4):296–306, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A technique for monitoring endometrial or decidual blood flow with an intra-uterine thermistor probe. Akerlund M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):469–77, 1975

Permeability of endometrial blood vessels to exogenous horseradish peroxidase in mice: an electron microscope study. pp. 113–28. Castillo-Jessen MC, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Effects of terbutaline on human myometrial activity and endometrial blood flow. Akerlund M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):529–35, May 76

[Vascular lesions of the endometrium in spontaneous abortion] Orcel L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):109–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular fragility of the endometrium under estrogen-progestin treatment. Treatment by disodium flavodate] Sarfati R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):87–94, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of hormones on headaches in women and the associated endometrial patterns (author's transl)] Grant EC, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(38):1523–4, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of the blood vessels of endó and myometrium due to aging, pregnancy and diseases] Eto K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(2):109–25, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Endometrial and endocervical brushing techniques with a Medhosa cannula. Jiménez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):557–63, Nov–Dec 75

Study correlating endometrial biopsies and vaginal cytology in one hundred tubectomized women. Mehta P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):330–3, Jul–Aug 75

Studies on the cytodynamics of human endometrial regeneration. I. Scanning electron microscopy. Ferenczy A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):64–74, 1 Jan 76

Studies on the cytodynamics of human endometrial regeneration. II. Transmission electron microscopy and histochemistry. Ferenczy A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):582–95, 15 Mar 76

Interactions of the trophoblast and maternal tissues in three closely related primate species. Ramsey EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):647–52, 15 Mar 76

Cellular mechanisms involved in cyclic stromal renewal of the uterus. I. The opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Padykula HA, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(1):5–25, Jan 76

Endometrial washings histological and cytological assessment of material obtained with an intrauterine jet washing device. Henderson SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):976–86, Dec 75

Endometrial granulocytes in proliferative endometrium. van Bogaert LJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):995–8, Dec 75

Direct endometrial cell preparation as a diagnostic aid in female fertility. Laszlo J. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:118, Oct 75

The fine structure of the human endometrial ciliated cell. More IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):343–8, Nov 75

The role of oestrogen in the control of ciliated cells of the human endometrium. More IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):19–24, May 76

Sex steroid induced morphological changes in primary uterine cell cultures. Berliner JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(3):153–8, Mar 76

Comparison of endometrial biopsy with plasma progesterone estimation for the assessment of luteal function in infertile women. Radwanska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):18–20, Jan–Mar 76

[Effect of high-polymeric RNA on the mitotic regimen of endometrial epithelium in ovariectomized rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):17–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional indicators of the epithelial component of the endometrium depending on the duration of administration of barbituric acid derivatives] Volkova OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):57–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of midcycle contraceptive (R 2323) on the human endometrium. Azadian-Boulanger G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1049–56, 15 Aug 76

The ultrastructural response of human endometrium to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Roberts DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):811–8, 15 Dec 75

Quantitative studies of the effect of progesterone on endometrial morphology of the spayed rat. Ljungkvist I. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):47–58, 6 Nov 75

Surface modifications evoked by estradiol and diethylstilbestrol in isolated endometrial cells: evidence from lectin probes and extracellular release of lysosomal protease. Pietras RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1445–54, Dec 75

Histology of the endometrium in long-term use of a sequential oral contraceptive. Kreutner A Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):905–10, Aug 76

Advances and development of norgestrel-containing contraceptives: an incremental dosage regimen (50/50, 125/50). pp. 95–100. Brosens IA, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Effect of progestational agents on the female reproductive tract. pp. 373–8. Moghissi KS, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Comparison of the characteristics and of the hormonal control of endometrial and myometrial progesterone receptors. Thi MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):349–56, Sep 75

Structure-activity relationships of a series of substituted 17alpha-hydroxy-9beta, 10alpha-progesterones. Hartog J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):577–83, May 75

Progestational potency of oral contraceptives. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):106–12, Jan 76

Estrogen-progestogen interaction: factors influencing progesterone-induced endometrial changes of the uterus of the immature rabbit. Giannina T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):591–3, Mar 76

[Correlation between uterine weight and endometrial development in rabbits treated with progesterone] Paris J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):360–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometrial effects of estro-progestative contraceptives at different dosages] Voegeli H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(9):673–81, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of low doses of lynestrenol on endometrium and nidation (author's transl)] Gerber E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(2):51–5, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological reaction of the endometrium to intrauterine administered gestagens] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:566, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The histological reaction of the endometrium to gestagens applied locally] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):289–98, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of progesterone on DNA synthesis in the cancerous endometrium] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):28–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the RNA content in the rat endometrium under the action of estrogen-megestrol and neurotropic substances] Nikitina GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):98–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the long-term administration of barbiturates on the structural-functional characteristics of the uterine epithelium] Romanova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):479–84, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma. III. Partial purification and characterization of the microsomal enzyme. Pollow K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):355–64, Oct 75

Effect of a copper and a plastic IUD on the histochemistry of endometrial enzymes in the rabbit during early pseudopregnancy. Grundsell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):249–54, 1976

Histochemical demonstration of lysosomal hydrolase activity in endometrial mononuclear cells. II. Abnormal endometrium. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):797–803, 15 Dec 75

Histochemical demonstration of lysosomal hydrolase activity in endometrial mononuclear cells. I. Normal endometrium. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):790–6, 15 Dec 75

Alkaline phosphatase in the bovine endometrium and trophoblast during the early phase of implantation. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):145–57, 23 Dec 75

Cytochemical establishment of acid phosphatase in the bovine endometrium and trophoblast during implantation. Leiser R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):159–73, 23 Dec 75

Effect of ovarian hormones on glycosyltransferase activities in the endometrium of ovariectomized rats. Nelson JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):181–91, Jul 75

Multiple forms of histone acetyltransferases in the cytosol of calf endometrium. Harvey SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):742–9, 13 May 76

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on UDPgalactose pyrophosphatase activity in the endometrium of ovariectomized rats. Jato-Rodriguez JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):639–46, 28 May 76

Induction of human endometrial estradiol dehydrogenase by progestins. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):825–33, Oct 75

Some properties of human endometrial alkaline phosphatase. Wilson EW. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):299–303, Mar 76

Hyaluronidase activity of human endometrial tissues & uterine fluids. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):497–8, Sep 75

Association between endometrial phosphatase activity and fertility in beef cattle. Able BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):400–4, Feb 76

Steroid 17alpha-hydroxylase activity in normal and cancerous endometria. Hustin J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):419–21, Aug 75

A quantitative study of some lysosomal enzymes in the bovine endometrium during early pregnancy. Linford E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):249–60, Aug 75

On the mitochondrial 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma: characterization and intramitochondrial distribution. Pollow K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):45–50, Jan 76

Partial purification and evidence for heterogeneity of the cytoplasmic 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17beta-HSD) from normal human endometrium and

endometrical carcinoma. Pollow K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(4):315–20, Apr 76
[Implantation of rabbit embryo in the uterus: Significance of embryonic respectively endomethiol enzymes] Denker HW. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:281–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in the endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle] Lukin VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):22–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle] Prianishnikov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):63–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of fetal genotype upon endometrial cup development and PMSG and progestagen production in equids. Allen WR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):405–13, Oct 75
Some aspects of endometrial cup formation and PMSG production. Spincemaille J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] (23):415–8, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytologic losses of isoantigens A, B, and H (O) in the endometrium and brain. Gupta RK.
Am J Clin Pathol 66(2):390–4, Aug 76
Cellular mechanisms involved in cyclic stroma renewal of the uterus. III. Cells of the immune response. Padykula HA. **Anat Rec** 184(1):49–71, Jan 76

INNERVATION

Studies on the innervation of the endometrium. Hühnel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):527–36, 9 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Sialic acid and sialidase activity in human endometrial tissue, uterine fluid and plasma under different conditions of uterine dysfunction. Ganguly S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(3):574–9, Mar 76
Metabolism of oestradiol-17 beta and oestrone in the human uterus. Krishnan AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):719–31, Dec 75
Specific estrogen-binding sites in cytoplasmic protein of human uterine tissues. Ohta M.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 22(2):72–9, Apr 75
3H2O volume and exchange in uterine cavity of monkeys. Shaw ST Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1465–70, Nov 75
Effect of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on the metabolism of [1,2(–3)H] progesterone by the rabbit endometrium and myometrium. Verma U, et al.
Biochem J 156(1):55–62, 15 Apr 76
Protein and RNA synthesis in endometrium of the rat uterus during early progestation. Blahna DG, et al.
Biol Reprod 13(5):527–34, Dec 75
Early synthesis of uterine proteins after a decidual stimulus in the pseudopregnant rat. Denari JH, et al.
Biol Reprod 15(1):1–8, Aug 76
Plasminogen activators in the endometrium of women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Kasonde JM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(4):315–9, Apr 76
Studies in the involvement of prostaglandins in uterine symptomatology and pathology. Willman EA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(5):337–41, May 76
The effect of enzymes upon metabolism, storage, and release of carbohydrates in normal and abnormal endometria. Hughes EC. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):487–502, Jul 76
Endometrial content of nuclear estrogen receptor and receptivity for ovoimplantation in the rat. Martel D, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):470–5, Aug 76
Translation of the mRNA for rabbit uteroglobin in cell-free systems. Evidence for a precursor protein. Beato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):15–25, 15 Apr 76
Hormone-dependent synthesis and secretion of uteroglobin in isolated rabbit uterus. Beato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):126–9, 15 Oct 75
In vitro biosynthesis of rabbit blastokinin. Garcea N, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(4):442–8, Apr 76
Effects of progesterone on labeling of soluble proteins and glycoproteins in rabbit endometrium. Joshi SG, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(6):730–9, Jun 76
Estradiol binding by human endometrial tissue. Muechler EK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):244–50, Sep 75
Local effects of medicated IUDs. pp. 349–54. Hagenfeldt K, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.
Progesterone metabolism in the endometrium and its possible significance. pp. 490–504. Armstrong DT.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.
Molecular distribution of trace metals in the normal and in the copper treated human secretory endometrium. Hicks JJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):55–60, 1976
Increased fibrinolytic activity in the endometrium of patients using copper-iud (gravigard). Larsson B, et al.
Int J Fertil 20(2):77–80, 1975
Effect of copper and plastic intra-uterine devices on the fibrinolytic activity of the endometrium in the rat. Larsson B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):145–50, 1975
Biosynthesis of sulfated glycoprotein in the endometrium of rabbit uterus. Endo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):293–8, Feb 76
Endometrial progesterone concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Bayard F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(2):412–4, Aug 75
Progesterone binding by normal and abnormal human endometrium. MacLaughlin DT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(4):667–78, Apr 76
Progesterone metabolism in normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and in endometrial carcinoma. Pollow K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):729–37, Oct 75
Effects of progestins on estradiol receptor levels in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):402–4, Aug 75
Proceedings: Effect of steroid hormones on proteins of the human endometrium. Hirsch PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):23P, Nov 75
RNA and protein metabolism in the oviduct and endometrium of the ewe at pro-oestrus: Regulation by oestradiol and progesterone. Miller BG. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):57–66, Apr 76
Fructose metabolism in the rat endometrium under normal and experimental conditions. Boshier DP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 47(2):245–9, Jul 76
Steroid effects on human endometrial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Lambadarios C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):383–94, Mar 76
Proceedings: Effects of progesterone and oestradiol on endometrial metabolism in the ovariectomized ewe. Miller BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):535–6, Mar 76
Cytoplasmic oestradiol-binding sites and their relationship to oestradiol content in the endometrium of cattle. Senior BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):501–11, Sep 75
Receptor transformation, the key to estrogen action. DeSombre ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):469–73, Mar-Apr 75
Further studies on the regulation of cultured rabbit endometrial cells by diethylstilbestrol and progesterone. Gerschenson LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(3):159–65, Mar 76
Contraception by intrauterine release of progesterone--effects on endometrial trace elements, enzymes and steroids. Hagenfeldt K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(6):895–8, Jun 75
Celular and subcellular metabolism of progesterone by the human proliferative and secretory phase endometrium and myometrium. Verma U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):275–82, Apr 76
Prostaglandin E and F concentrations in human endometrium after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device. Hillier K, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):15–6, 3 Jan 76
Prostaglandin F levels in endometrial jet wash specimens during the normal human menstrual cycle. Demers LM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1057–65, Dec 75
Prostaglandin levels in endometrial jet wash specimens in patients with dysmenorrhea before and after indomethacin therapy. Jones DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1047–56, Dec 75
Progesterone in the uterus. VI. On the question of the in vitro progesterone metabolism in human endometrium and myometrium. Egert D, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):703–15, May 76
[Retention of noradrenaline by the rat endometrial epithelium. Action of estradiol] Declercq de Pérez Bedès G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):185–7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Bayard F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(18):1341–4, 3 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Duration and generation time of DNA replication in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas. Autoradiographic studies] Brachetti AK, et al. **Med Welt** 26(24):1184–7, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[The effect of megestranol and its components on the RNA content in the rats' endometrium] Ryzhova RK, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (11):66–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of testosterone-binding cytoplasmic components in the human endometrium and their interaction with chromatin] Iudaev NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(6):1123–30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycogen level in endometrial cancer] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological studies on gynaecological patients. Kulcsár G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):389–92, May 75
[Endometrial candidiasis in women. Microscopic studies] Ostrzeński A. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):973–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical endometrial cells and stromal breakdown two case reports. Ehrmann RL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):463–9, Sep-Oct 75
Cytohormonal and histomorphologic patterns in endometrium in symptomatic premenopausal women. Malhotra V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):220–3, May-Jun 76
Histopathologic evaluation of uteri curetted by flexible suction cannula. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):805–8, 15 JUl 76
Endometrial suction biopsy: appraisal of a new instrument. Inglis RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1070–2, 15 Aug 76
Squamous differentiation and basal lamina deposition in endometrial adenoacanthoma. Gould VE, et al.
Am J Pathol 84(1):25–38, Jul 76
Endometrial biopsy in the cycle of conception. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1088–93, Nov 75
Endometrial cancer: not a benign disease. Boronow RC.
Obstet Gynecol 47(5):630–4, May 76 (18 ref.)
Surveillance of hydatidiform mole with the Milan-Markley helix. Milan AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):328–35, Sep 76
A light and electron microscopic study of endometrial sarcomas of the uterus. Böcker W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 368(2):141–56, 20 Oct 75
[Effect of the Lippes loop on the uterine mucosa and cervix uteri after its long-term usage] Mishev D.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(4):306–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Endometrial histology studied in women bleeding with IUD in situ] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):427–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Proceedings: Cytophotometric studies on the normal, precancerous and carcinomatous endometrium] Sachs H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):186, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Biopsy of the endometrium as an office procedure] Heckmann U. **Med Welt** 26(24):1172–4, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral tube carcinoma with unusual involvement of the endometrium] Volmer J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1310–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peculiar changes in the mitochondrial structure of human glandular cells of adenocarcinoma of the uterine mucosa] Zoltán S. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):177–82, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Value of endometrial cytology in evaluation of ovarian dysfunction in the age of fecundity. Confirmation of the validity of the method by cytological and histologic comparison] pp. 469–501. Maneschi M, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)
[Histological pattern of the endometrium in cases of uterine bleedings of unclear etiology] Salwa M. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1907–10, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphological changes in the uterus following cryocoagulation of the endometrium] Geikov DE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):69–71, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the endometrium in patients with sclerocystic ovaries] Pal'chik DA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):101, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Electronmicroscopical aspects of endometrial distrophy induced by oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Gonzalez-Gómez F, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):233–45, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Osseous metaplasia of the endometrium] Peña G, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37(6):249–56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aspiration cytologic control of the endometrium] Marholev K. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5060–1, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Histomorphological changes in the endometrium in tuberculous infection] Diukareva NA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (4):53–6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The re-epithelization of endometrium after menstrual desquamation. Ludwig H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):51–60, 1976
Intrauterine device increases the fibrinolytic activity of the rat endometrium at deciduation, a new aspect of its contraceptive effect. Liedholm P, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):226–7, 15 Feb 76
The re-epithelization of the endometrium after menstrual desquamation. pp. 351–8. Ludwig H, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.
[Studies on improving the fertility of aged sows. 3. Results of histological studies on puerperal involution and regeneration processes in the endometrium of lactating sows and sows after extremely early weaning] Elze K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):689–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex hormone reception in the human endometrium in normal and pathological pregnancy] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(2):36–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of dysfunctional endometrium in sterility. pp. 47–51. Hachiya S, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.
Review of menstrual disorders in which a secretory endometrium was found. Taw RL.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 42:92–9, 1975

SECRETION

Extraction, isolation and identification of a luteolytic substance from bovine endometrium. Hansel W, et al.

Biol Reprod 13(1):30–7, Aug 75

Prostaglandin F and progesterone secretion by porcine endometrium and corpus luteum in vitro. Patek CE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):97–111, Jul 76

[Fibrinolytic activity of human endometrium saline extract (author's transl)] Parrilla JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):206–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the endometrium of women wearing TCu-200 intrauterine devices by means of transmission and scanning electron microscopy and x-ray dispersive analysis. González-Angulo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):170–9, 15 May 76

Ultrastructural effects of mestranol and norethindrone on guinea pig endometrial stromal cell. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1631–41, Nov 75

Ultrastructural aspects of infertility. More IAR, et al. **Cytobios** 12(45):7–11, 1975

Hormone-induced crystals and intramitochondrial lamellae in uterine epithelium. pp. 99–111. Hoffman LH, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

The tissue surface of the human endometrium after the insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD). pp. 343–50, 358. Ludwig H, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Cyclic changes in the fine structure of the epithelial cells of human endometrium. Gordon M. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:127–72, 1975 (151 ref.)

Atrophy and apoptosis in the cyclical human endometrium. Hopwood D, et al. **J Pathol** 119(3):159–66, Jul 76

The ultrastructure of endometrial cups in pregnant mares. Hernández-Jáuregui, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):401–4, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface of the human fallopian tube and uterine endometrium. Ito T. **Keio J Med** 24(2):159–74, Apr 75

[Electron microscopic observations of the rat endometrium during the implantation period, with special reference to its sex steroid hormone regulation (author's transl)] Lee W. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):938–66, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscope study on fine structure of endometrial stroma in human uterus (author's transl)] Hoo S. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(8):473–85, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENDOMYCETALES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ENDOMYCOPSIS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

[A study of 14 cases of endomyocardial fibrosis (or constrictive endocardial fibrosis). The importance of hemodynamic and mechanographic data] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):417–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endomyocardial fibrosis. Problems in differential diagnosis. Falase AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):369–74, Apr 76

Electrocardiographic features of endomyocardial fibrosis: a preliminary communication. pp. 41–8. D'Arbela PG, et al. **In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.**

[Diagnostic significance of phono-mechanographic medication of constrictive endocardial fibrosis (or endomyocardial fibrosis)] Bertrand E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(6):405–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[14 cases of constrictive endocardial fibrosis (or endomyocardial fibrosis] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(6):625–35, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocardial changes produced in Patus monkeys by the ablation of cardiac lymphatics and the administration of a plantain diet. McKinney B. **Am Heart J** 91(4):484–91, Apr 76

A critical appraisal of the pathogenesis of endomyocardial fibrosis. pp. 37–9. Ojo GO. **In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 I61m 1971.**

OCCURRENCE

Cardiomyopathies in East Africa: endomyocardial fibrosis. Somers K. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:47–58, 1973

PARASITOLOGY

[Indigenous endomyocardial fibrosis observed in the course of distomatosis] Dallocchio M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):329–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Functionally atrialized parchment-like right ventricle with extensive myocardial fibrosis of left ventricle. Murata K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):428–35, May 76

Löffler's endocarditis and endomyocardial fibrosis. Pathological aspects. Olsen EG. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2-O):104–6, 1975

Endomyocardial fibrosis and cardiomegaly of unknown origin: a comparative histological study. McKinney B. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:213–30, 1973

[Endomyocardial fibrosis] Asnaes S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):101–3, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diffuse idiopathic endomyocardiopathy. Report of a case] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(6):517–21, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic mural endomyocardiopathy: a study of coronary circulatory dynamics, myocardial energy metabolism, and cineaniographic appearances. Brink AJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:717–37, 1973

[Phonocardiographic and mechanographic study of 12 cases of constrictive endocardial fibrosis (or endomyocardial fibrosis)] Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1297–1305, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Editorial: Surgery for endomyocardial fibrosis. **Lancet** 2(7980):297–8, 7 Aug 76

[Endocardial resection: surgical treatment of constrictive fibrous endocarditis] Dubost C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):855–7, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENDONUCLEASES

Demonstration of adenovirus associated endonuclease. Medveczky P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):69–76, 1976

Multidimensional restriction enzyme analysis of complex genomes. Potter SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):452–8, Apr 76

Investigation of the repetitive sequences in calf DNA by cleavage with restriction nucleases. Philippsen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):55–68, 1 Sep 75

Mapping of cleavage sites for restriction endonucleases in lambdadv plasmids. Streeck RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):595–606, 15 Sep 75

Specific cleavage and physical mapping of simian-virus-40 DNA by the restriction endonuclease of Arthrobacter luteus. Yang RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):119–38, 2 Jan 76

Cleavage map of the simian-virus-40 genome by the restriction endonuclease III of Haemopholus aegyptius. Yang RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):101–17, 2 Jan 76

The mapping and sequence determination of the single site in phiX174am3 replicative form DNA cleaved by restriction endonuclease Pst I. Brown NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):284–7, 15 Jun 76

Cleavage of adenovirus-5 DNA by an endonuclease from Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Kozlov JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):153–7, 15 Sep 75

Defective bacteriophage lambda chromosome, potential vector for DNA fragments obtained after cleavage by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens endonuclease (BamI). Perricaudet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):7–11, 1 Aug 75

A restriction endonuclease analysis of the bacterial plasmid controlling the ecoRI restriction and modification of DNA. Betlach M, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2037–43, Jul 76

Cleavage of mouse satellite DNA with restriction nucleases. pp. 403–8. Hörz W, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Use of a purified lesion-recognizing enzyme to assay DNA repair in cultured animal cells. pp. 718–26. Paterson MC. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

An analysis of the mitochondrial genome of yeast with restriction enzymes. pp. 85–90. Bernardi G, et al. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.**

Biological properties of a Haemophilus influenzae restriction enzyme, Hind I. Gromkova R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):848–54, Aug 76

Purification and properties of a manganese-stimulated endonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Scher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):429–38, Apr 76

Ligation of EcoRI endonuclease-generated DNA fragments into linear and circular structures. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):171–84, 25 Jul 75

Studies on the cleavage of bacteriophage lambda DNA with EcoRI Restriction endonuclease. Thomas M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):315–28, 25 Jan 75

Origin of the polyoma virus-associated endonuclease. McMillen J, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):127–31, Jan 75

A method for the deletion of restriction sites in bacterial plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Covey C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):155–8, 7 May 76

Sequences spanning the EcoRI substrate site. Garfin DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1851–65, Oct 75

Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded DNA by a Hemophilus restriction endonuclease. Horiuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2555–8, Jul 75

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA from grande and genetically characterized cytoplasmic petite clones of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morimoto R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3868–72, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Isolation of repitive mammalian DNA using various restriction endonucleases: localization of ECO-RI site of action compared with hydrolysis by Hin III induced fragments] Gruss P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):236–7, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Some kinetic characteristics of endodeoxyribonuclease of non-fertilized ova of Asterias forbesii] Gauthier S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2031–2, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Species and specificity of restriction endonucleases (author's transl)] Sugisaki H, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):915–9, Aug 75 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complementary addressed DNA fragmentation. Chemical modeling of restriction enzymes with DNA clevage near the oligothymidilic sequences] Grineva NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1477–80, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific fragmentation of phage T4 DNA by EcoRI endonuclease] Li LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1262–5, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic probing of structural defects induced by u.v. light in phage T4 DNA] Tomilin NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):232–5, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Extraction of adenovirus type 5 DNA fragments using specific E. coli endonuclease] Kozlov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):108–13, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Two forms of a mitochondrial endonuclease in Neurospora crassa. Martin CE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):823–5, Jul 75

Detection of restriction endonucleases with A lac repressor--lac operator filter binding assay. Fanning TG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):237–9, 15 Jan 76

[Endonucleases from plants (author's transl)] Nomura A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(1):14–23, Jan 76 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and properties of the nuclease inhibitor of Aspergillus oryzae and kinetics of its interaction with crystalline nuclease O. Uozumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2808–13, 10 May 76

Phage-coded protein prevents restriction of unmodified progeny T4 DNA. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):454–6, 1 Apr 76

[Limitation of the action of restriction endonucleases by DNA-binding antibiotics] Braga EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):707–10, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methyl methane sulfonate-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in an endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. Ljungquist S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):646–53, May 76

Gene A product of phi X174 is required for site-specific endonucleolytic cleavage during single-stranded DNA synthesis in vivo. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):416–24, Aug 76

Characterisation of plasmids coding for the restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Smith HR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):319–25, 2 Feb 76

DEFICIENCY

Defective excision repair of gamma-ray-damaged DNA in human (ataxia telangiectasia) fibroblasts. Paterson MC, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):444–7, 1 Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of ultrasonic cavitation on protein antigenicity. Edwards JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1513–4, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mammalian nicking endonuclease. Lavin MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2409–14, 1 Jun 76

Partial purification of endonuclease activity from human lymphoblasts. Separation of activities for depurinated DNA and DNA irradiated with ultraviolet light. Brent TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(2):191–9, 1 Oct 75

Membrane location of a deoxyribonuclease implicated in the genetic transformation of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Lacks S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1321–9, Dec 75

Purification of Escherichia coli endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Verly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8214–9, 25 Oct 75

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli is exonuclease III. Weiss B. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1896–901, 10 Apr 76

A second specific endonuclease from Haemophilus aegyptius. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):121–3, 5 Jan 75

Isolation of a sequence-specific endonuclease (BamI) from

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Wilson GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):123–5, 5 Sep 75

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. Purification and general properties of a restriction endonuclease from strain R. Bron S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):13–23, 30 Dec 75

[Partial purification of an endodeoxyribonuclease from non-fertilized ova of Asterias forbesii] Gauthier S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2028–30, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Isolation and purification of 5'-endoribonuclease from the hepatic nuclei of rats] Skridonenko AD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):936–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Host specificity of DNA in haemophilus influenzae: The physiological and genetical bases of instability of restriction and modification of DNA in strain Rd. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(3):119–30, 1975

Studies on DNA repair in mammalian cells: an endonuclease which recognizes lesions in DNA. Bacchetti S. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:651–4, 1975

The Escherichia coli UV endonuclease (correndonuclease II). Braun A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:183–90, 1975

Enzymes of Neurospora crassa which attack UV-irradiated DNA. Fraser MJ. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:577–9, 1975

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli. Goldthwait DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:191–6, 1975

Substrate specificity of Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease and its overlap with DNA photolyase activity. Patrick MH. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:205–8, 1975

Endonuclease III: an endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Radman M. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:197–200, 1975

Effect of mutations in lig and polA on UV-induced strand cutting in a uvrC strain of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:439–41, 1975

An Escherichia coli endonuclease which acts on x-irradiated DNA. Strniste GF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:201–4, 1975

Increased endonuclease activity in an extract from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells which had been treated with a partially purified interferon preparation: dependence of double-stranded RNA; Brown GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):114–22, 8 Mar 76

Activity of endonuclease S1 in denaturing solvents: dimethysulfoxide, dimethylformamide, formamide and formaldehyde. Hutton JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):942–8, 6 Oct 75

The release of oligonucleotides by the Escherichia coli B restriction endonuclease. Kimball M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):585–91, 26 Jan 76

Ricin does not act as an endonuclease on L cell polysomar RNA. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):763–9, 9 Feb 76

A novel single strand endonuclease specific for phiX174 DNA. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1429–34, 15 Dec 75

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli: DNA reacted with 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz[alpha]anthracene as a substrate. Kirtikar DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5548–53, 30 Dec 75

S1 nuclease hydrolysis of single-stranded nucleic acids with partial double-stranded configuration. Rushizky GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4221–6, 23 Sep 75

T4-endonuclease V-sensitive sites in DNA from ultraviolet-irradiated human cells. Meneghini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):428–37, 2 Apr 76

The restriction endonucleases in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens N strain. Substrate specificities. Shibata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):184–96, 18 Aug 76

Substrate specificity of Salmonella typhimurium RNAase III and the nature of products formed. Suryanarayana T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(4):459–68, 4 Nov 75

The effect of a mammalian repair endonuclease on x-irradiated DNA. Tomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):343–50, 1 Sep 75

Further purification and characterization of T4 endonuclease V. Yasuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):197–207, 18 Aug 76

Endonuclease activity in bull semen, testis and accessory sex organs. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):464–70, May 75

Physical properties of endonuclease S1 digestion products of DNA renaturation intermediates. Miller SJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):309–17, Feb 75

Regular arrangement of restriction sites in Drosophila DNA. Manteuil S, et al. **Cell** 5(4):413–22, Aug 75

Endonucleolytic cleavage of polyoma virus DNA: general properties and site specificity of the virion-associated endonuclease. Parodi A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 PT. 1:247–54, 1975

Preparation and specificity of endonuclease IV induced by bacteriophage T4. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):175–9, 15 Jun 76

An intracellular endonuclease of Bacillus subtilis specific for single-stranded DNA. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):487–92, 15 Jan 76

Co-fractionation of an endonuclease activity during the purification of DNA polymerase-alpha from regenerating rat liver. Properties and separation from DNA polymerase. Mechali M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):461–6, 15 Oct 75

Differential cleavate of Physarum DNA from distinct points of S phase by restriction enzyme Eco RI. Fouquet H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):234–6, 15 Jan 76

Repetitive primate DNA containing the recognition sequences for two restriction endonucleases which generate cohesive ends. Gruss P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):85–8, 1 Dec 75

Mammalian DNA endonuclease acting at apurinic sites: absence of associated exonuclease activity. Ljungquist S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):169–71, 15 Sep 75

Strain-specific modification and restriction of DNA in bacteria. pp. 3–22. Arber W, et al. **In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.**

Cytoplasmic petite mutants in yeast: a model for the study of reiterated genetic sequences. pp. 136–181. Perlman PS. **In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g.** (104 ref.)

In vivo methylation by Escherichia coli K-12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid-cytosine methylase protects against in vitro cleavage by the RII restriction endonuclease (R. Eco RII). Schlagman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):990–6, May 76

An endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Radman M. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1438–45, 10 Mar 76

Action of bacteriophage T4 ultraviolet endonuclease on duplex DNA containing one ultraviolet-irradiated strand. Simon TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8748–52, 25 Nov 75

Specificity of the S1 nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Wiegand RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8848–55, 25 Nov 75

The cleavage of polyoma virus DNA by restriction enzymes KpnI and PstI. Crawford LV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):315–21, Jun 76

A map of the sites on bacteriophage PM2 DNA for the restriction endonucleases HindIII and HpaII. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):305–9, 14 Jun 76

Restriction and modification of a self-complementary octanucleotide containing the EcoRI substrate. Greene PH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):237–61, 5 Dec 75

The sensitivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA to restriction endonuclease RII. Hughes SG. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):645–7, 5 Nov 75

The production of undegraded cytosine-containing DNA by bacteriophage T4 in the absence of dCTPase and endonucleases II and IV, and its effects on T4-directed protein synthesis. Kutter E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):591–607, 25 Dec 75

The essential role of bacteriophage T7 endonuclease (gene 3) in molecular recombination. Lee M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):883–8, 15 Jul 76

Phage lambda receptor chromosomes for DNA fragments made with restriction endonuclease III of Haemophilus influenzae and restriction endonuclease I of Escherichia coli. Murray K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):551–64, 5 Nov 75

A specific endonuclease from Arthrobacter luteus. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):157–65, 25 Mar 76

A specific endonuclease from Haemophilus haemolyticus. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):199–208, 5 May 76

Studies on temperature-dependent ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4: the structural gene for T4 endonuclease V. Sato K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):15–26, 25 Mar 76

Study of the fine structure of adeno-associated virus DNA with bacterial restriction endonucleases. Berns KI, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):712–9, Sep 75

Physical map and strand polarity of specific fragments of adenovirus-associated virus DNA produced by endonuclease R-EcoRI. Carter BJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):559–68, Sep 75

Restriction enzyme digests of rapidly renaturing fragments of vaccinia virus DNA. DeFilippes F. **J Virol** 17(1):227–38, Jan 75

Multiple structures of adeno-associated virus DNA: analysis of terminally labeled molecules with endonuclease R-Hae III. Denhardt DT, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):672–84, May 76

Location in bacteriophage lamdba DNA of cleavage sites of the site-specific endonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):659–63, May 76

Analysis of cytomegalovirus genomes with restriction endonucleases Hin D III and EcoR-1. Kilpatrick BA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1095–105, Jun 76

Restriction endonuclease from Haemophilus gallinarum (HgaI) cleaves polyoma DNA at four locations. Shishido K, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):793–8, May 76

Endonuclease R-EcoRII restriction of bacteriophage f1 DNA in vitro: ordering of genes V and VII, location of an RNA promotor for gene VIII. Vovis GF, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):674–84, Sep 75

The construction in vitro of transducing derivatives of phage lambda. Borck K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):199–207, 23 Jul 76

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis. Nucleotide sequence recognised by restriction endonuclease R. Bsu R from strain R. Bron S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):25–33, 30 Dec 75

Physical mapping of the HindIII, EcoRI, Sal and Sma restriction endonuclease cleavage fragments from bacteriophage T5 DNA. Gabain A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):279–90, 2 Feb 76

'Single-stranded' DNA from phiX174 and M13 is cleaved by certain restriction endonucleases. Blakesley RW, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):421–2, 2 Oct 75

Mechanism localisation and control of restriction cleavage of phage T4 and lambda chromosomes in vivo. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):406–10, 1 Apr 76

In vitro recognition of carcinogen-induced local denaturation sites native DNA by S1 endonuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Fuchs RP. **Nature** 257(5522):151–2, 11 Sep 75

Effect of restriction endonucleases on infectivity of Rous sarcoma virus DNA. Kopecka H, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):72–4, 1 Jul 76

Generation of discrete yeast DNA fragments by endonuclease RI. Nath K, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):155–7, 11 Sep 75

Restriction nucleases as probes of chromatin structure. Pfeiffer W, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):450–2, 4 Dec 75

Human endonuclease activity for DNA apurinic sites. Teebor GW, et al. **Nature** 258(5535):544–7, 11 Dec 75

Multiple steps in DNA recognition by restriction endonuclease from E. coli K. Yuan R, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):556–60, 14 Aug 75

The reaction of the Ca-Mg endonuclease with the A-sites of rat nucleoprotein. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1551–8, Sep 75

Sepcific fragmentation of DNA heteroduplex molecules of two bacteriophage lambda mutants with endonuclease Si from Aspergillus oryzae. Ksënzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):1081–93, Apr 76

Cleavage patterns of Drosophila melanogaster satellite DNA by restriction enzymes. Shen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):931–51, Apr 76

Purification and properties of a light-inducible nuclease from Euglena gracilis. Small GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1277–93, May 76

Detection of different types of damage in alkylated DNA by means of human corrective endonuclease (correndonuclease). Duker NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2629–33, Aug 76

Molecular cloning of DNA fragments produced by restriction endonucleases SaiI and BamI. Hamer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1537–41, May 76

Novel properties of a restriction endonuclease isolated from Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. Kleid D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):293–7, Feb 76

An altered apurinic DNA endonuclease activity in group A and group D xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1169–73, Apr 76

Promoter-dependent transcription of tRNAITyr genes using DNA fragments produced by restriction enzymes. Küpper H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4754–8, Dec 75

Specificity of substrate recognition by the EcoRI restriction endonuclease. Polisky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3310–4, Sep 75

Bacteriophage T5-induced endonucleases that introduce site-specific single-chain interruptions in duplex DNA. Rogers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1576–80, May 76

An assay of ribonuclease H, endoribonucleases, and phosphatases. Starvianopoulos JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1556–8, May 76

Restoration of ultraviolet-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by the concomitant treatment with bacteriophage T4 endonuclease V and HVJ (Sendai virus). Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4071–5, Oct 75

dna, single stranded/*metab Godson GN, et al. **Virology** 73(2):561–7, Sep 76

Fragmentation of bacteriophage S13 replicative form DNA by restriction endonucleases from Hemophilus influenzae and Hemophilus aegyptius. Grosveld FG, et al. **Virology** 71(1):312–24, May 76

Analysis of phi 29 and phi 15 genomes by bacterial restriction endonucleases, EcoR1 and Hpal. Ito J, et al. **Virology** 70(1):37–51, Mar 76

[Liver 5'-endonuclease activity during cancer induction by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and intracellular location of the enzyme in primary hepatomas] Dupuis C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):177–86, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of the products of reaction of endoribonuclease from non-fertilized ova of Asterias forbesii] Gauthier S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2033–5, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Properties of alkaline ribonuclease from Penicillium chrysogenum 152A] Markelova NIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):86–91, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ribonuclease on the penetration of R17 phage A-protein and RNA. Wong K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):826–31, Jun 76

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Proliferation of endoplasmic reticulum with its enzyme, UDP-glucuronyltransferase, in chick embryo liver during culture. Effects of phenobarbital. Banjo AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):319–25, Aug 76

The endoplasmic reticulum: a cytochemist's view (a review).

Novikoff AB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2781–7, Aug 76 (53 ref.)

Effect of long-term administration of ethanol to the rat: lipids, collagen and other proteins, and Mallory bodies in the liver. Häkkinen HM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):753–65, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Similarities in the polypeptide composition of glyoxysomal and endoplasmic-reticulum membranes from castor-bean endosperm. Bowden L, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):491–9, 15 Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of three unusual membrane glycopeptides present in rat intestinal endoplasmic reticula. Whitehead JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):384–93, 21 Jul 76

The comparison of rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane proteins before and after in vitro removal of its bound ribosomes. Czosnek HH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):113–8, Jul 75

DRUG EFFECTS

An ultrastructural-cytochemical study on the proliferation of smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by chlorobiphenyls (PCB) in the guinea pig liver cells. Amagase H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):285–98, Nov 75

Lack of enhanced microsomal enzyme activity by oxandrolone, an inducer of hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Anthony LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1549–51, 1 Jul 76

Functional and structural alterations of liver ergastoplasmic membranes during DL-ethionine hepatocarcinogenesis. Gravela E, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3041–7, Nov 75

Gonadotropin-induced proliferation of endoplasmic reticulum in an androgenic tumor and its relation to elevated plasma testosterone levels. Neaves WB. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2663–9, Oct 75

Acute liver injury by vinyl chloride: involvement of endoplasmic reticulum in phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Reynolds ES, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:227–33, Jun 75

The influence of cobalt on the endoplasmatic reticulum of the horse bean (vicia faba l.). Herich R, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):570–1, 15 May 76

Changes in granular endoplasmic reticulum induced in cultured human monocytes by colony stimulating factor. Mohammad AR. **J Oral Pathol** 5(3):164–8, May 76

Effect of cyclohexiimide on pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN)-induced ultrastructural changes in the rat liver. Garg BD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):511–6, Sep 75

Effect of Ginseng extract on endoplasmic reticulum and ribosome. Oura H, et al. **Planta Med** 28(1):76–88, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence that phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine are synthesized by a single enzyme present in the endoplasmic reticulum of castor-bean endosperm. Lord JM. **Biochem J** 151(2):451–3, Nov 75

The effect of dietary lipids and vitamin E on lipid peroxide formation, cytochrome P-450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rowe L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):175–9, 15Jan 76

Biosynthesis of sphingomyelin in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Lyman EM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):358–64, Apr 76

Differentiation of the nucleotide pyrophosphatases of rat-liver plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum by enzymic iodination. Bischoff E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):279–83, 16 Feb 76

Degranulation and sex-specific regranulation of reticular membranes from rat liver as studied using a spectrophotometric assay of protein disulphide isomerase. Dani HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):377–82, 15 Jun 76

Presence of adenylate cyclase activity in Golgi and other fractions from rat liver. II. Cytochemical localization within Golgi and ER membranes. Cheng H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):671–84, Sep 76

Improved methods for the study of hepatic HMG CoA reductase: one-step isolation of mevalonolactone and rapid preparation of endoplasmic reticulum. Goodwin CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):297–303, May 76

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: II. Dietary lipid induced changes in activities of drug metabolizing enzymes in liver and duodenum of rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):467–72, Aug 75

The synthesis of alpha-amylase by rough and in vitro reconstituted rough endoplasmic reticulum derived from rat parotid gland. Cwikel B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):455–63, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Structural and functional aspects of the protein synthesizing apparatus in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Sabatini DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:151–80, 1975 (85 ref.)

Collagen lysyl hydroxylation occurs within the cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Guzman NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):449–54, Feb 76

The binding of cyclic nucleotides to membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum of normal and neoplastic rat liver. Sharma RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):221–8, Jul 76

The cellular origin of glyoxysomal proteins in germinating castor-bean endosperm. Bowden L, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):501–6, 15 Feb 76

Studies on the amino acid-incorporating activity of native rat liver rough membrane and that reconstituted in vitro. De Groot N, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):23–31, 15 Jul 76

The transfer of mannose to dolichol diphosphate oligosaccharides in pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Oliver GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):191–9, Nov 74

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Sribney M, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):507–14, 15 Jun 76

The role of membrane proteins and phospholipids in the interaction of ribosomes with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Jothy S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1039–45, Sep 75

Major proteins and secretory character of the rough endoplasmic reticulum of a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Slaby F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3634–8, Oct 76

The mannosylation of dolichol-diphosphate oligosaccharides in relation to the formation of oligosaccharides and glycoproteins in pig-liver endoplasmic reticulum. Oliver GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):223–9, 1 Oct 75

Protein phosphorylation of the smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum in normal and neoplastic liver of the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):577–86, 1 Jun 76

A proposed pathway of plasma glycoprotein synthesis in the liver. pp. 921–35. Molnar J.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Proceedings: Separation of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membrane proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Czosnek HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1198, Nov 75

Direct association of messenger RNA labeled in the presence of fluoroorotate with membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Cardelli J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):47–58, Jul 76

Hepatic organelle interaction. IV. Mechanism of succinate enhancement of formaldehyde accumulation from endoplasmic reticulum N-dealkylations. Denk H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):589–98, Jun 76

Quantitative relationship between active sodium transport, expansion of endoplasmic reticulum and specialized vacuoles ('scalloped sacs') in the outermost living cell layer of the frog skin epithelium (Rana temporaria). Voûte CL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):273–89, 22 May 75

Dengue virus-induced modifications of host cell membranes. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1017–26, Oct 75

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: I. Dietary lipid induced changes in composition of microsomal membranes in liver and gastroduodenal mucosa of rat. Laitinen M, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):461–6, Aug 75

Morphological and biochemical changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and golgi apparatus of male Xenopus laevis after induction of egg-yolk protein synthesis by oestradiol-17 beta. Lewis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):311–29, May 76

Retention of nonhelical procollagen containing cis-hydroxyproline in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Uitto J, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1202–4, 19 Dec 75

[Rat liver polysomes bound to endoplasmic reticulum: evidence for an RNase sensitive ribosome-membrane linkage] Dissous C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):313–6, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of ribosomal proteins in in vitro ribosome-membrane interactions] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):143–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxylation of xenobiotics and steroids in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):299–301, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Do intracisternal type A particles from plasmacytoma have immunosuppressive activity? pp. 187–96. Giacomoni D, et al.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

Properties of the scrapie agent-endomembrane complex from hamster brain. Semancik JS, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):693–700, May 76

Intracisternal virus-like particles in a human pituitary adenoma. Kovacs K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):111–5, 25 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Intracisternal A-particles in transplantable murine teratomas. Spence AM, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(4):428–34, Aug 75

Multilaminar endoplasmic reticulum and abnormal mitosis in Hodgkin tumor cells. Parmley RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1717–24, May 76

Letter: Endoplasmic reticulum lakes and malignant hepatoma. Theron JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):461, 20 Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of ribosomes to endoplasmic membranes in mouse pancreas. Degranulation in vivo caused by the inducers of autophagocytosis neutral red, vinblastine, puromycin, and cadmium ions, and prevention by cycloheximide. Réz G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):77–87, Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anti-horseradish peroxidase associated with tubular structures in the endoplasmic reticulum of plasma cells in stimulated lymph nodes of mice. Tomonaga S, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(4):519–23, Dec 75

Ultrastructural concepts of drug metabolism. III. The hepatocyte: membranes, lipids, and alcohol. Jones AL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(3):421–44, 1974 (46 ref.)

Quantitative microscopic evaluation of the endoplasmic reticulum in developing human liver. de la Iglesia FA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):61–70, Jan 76

Crystalloid configuration in the adrenal cortex of the Siamese tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Hostetler JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(3):381–8, Jul 76

An unusual modification of endoplasmic reticulum in epithelial cells of the mouse ascending colon. Michaels JE. **Anat Rec** 183(1):27–38, Sep 75

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies on the endoplasmic reticulum in embryo and newborn rat hepatocytes. Krzyzowska-Gruca S, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):91–2, 1975

Structural aspects of the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Depierre JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 415(4):411–72, 29 Dec 75 (398 ref.)

Comparison of plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum fractions obtained from whole white adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes. Giacobino JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):68–82, 16 Sep 75

Relationship between ciliary rootlets and smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Cordier AC. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):315–8, 25 Feb 76

Multiple rough endoplasmic cisternae in 'C' cells. Wassermann D. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):89–94, 20 Jul 76

Influence of cortisone on ultrastructure of the sublingual salivary gland in rats. Kostulak A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):1–6, 1976

Identification and characterization of isolated cell organelles by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. pp. 153–62. Kirschner RH, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

On the nature of Mallory bodies and their role in the pathogenesis of alcoholic cirrhosis. pp. 80–4. French SW, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Similarity of junctions between plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum in muscle and neurons. Henkart M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):338–47, Aug 76

The beads in the Golgi complex-endoplasmic reticulum region. Locke M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):384–94, Aug 76

Characterization of nuclear membranes and endoplasmic reticulum isolated from plant tissue. Philipp EI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):11–29, Jan 76

Intracisternal inclusion bodies induced in animals: their transformation and significance. Watari N. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 23(4):255–68, 1974

Interactions of liver encoplasmic reticulum membranes and polysomes in vitro. Schiaffonati L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):11–24, 23 Apr 75

A possible mode of formation of tubuloreticular structures. Chandra S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):304–11, Sep 76

Molecular structure and biological implication of the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Dallner G, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:35–50, 1976 (22 ref.)

Occurrence of paired cisternae in the cytoplasm of interphase murine mammary carcinoma cells. Overgaard J. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):135–9, 25 Feb 76

Study of globular bodies found in hepatomas of Swiss mice. Tóth K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):67–73, 22 Sept 75

[Problem of microtubular accumulation in endoplasmic reticulum cavities. Observations on neurons in sympathetic ganglia] Zerbib R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):299–309, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicles of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the Y organ of Carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):707–9, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of the endoplasmic reticulum] Schulze HU, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(7):331–40, Jul 75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and incidence of membranous structures related to endoplasmic reticulum] Zsuzsa S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):166–76, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural studies of proximal kidney tubules—giant mitochondrial tubulopathy and increase of smooth endoplasmic reticulum] Suzuki A. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):668–73, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[The barrier function of supportive cells of the receptor division of the olfactory analyzer] Bonashevskaia TI. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1351–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic cisterns structurally linked with the

plasmalemma in the hepatocytes of mice of different lines] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):985–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of pores in the granular reticulum of SPEV cells] Tiugina OV. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):98–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ENDOSCOPY

Anesthesia for coelioscopy. Cibils LA. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):271–8, Sep 75

[Celioscopy in the exploration of unexplained sterility] Cittadini E. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):223–45, Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Tubal sterilization via laparoscopy and hysteroscopy. Neuwirth RS. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):265–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Research facilities in endoscopy. Rösch W. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):165–7, Jun 76

Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Blumgart LH. **Adv Surg** 9:97–138, 1975 (59 ref.)

The endoscopic diagnosis of upper-gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Changing concepts of etiology and management. Katz D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):182–9, Feb 76

Prospective, randomized study of diagnosis and outcome in acute upper-gastrointestinal bleeding: endoscopy versus conventional radiography. Morris DW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1103–9, Dec 75

Enzymatic softening and endoscopic destruction of a phytobezoar in an unoperated stomach Rozen P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):397–9, Nov 75

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the infant. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):461–3, May 76

Pneumatosis coli associated with sigmoid volvulus and colonoscopy. Wertkin MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):209–14, Mar 76

Carbon dioxide hysteroscopy. Bartsich E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):746–50, 1 Apr 76

Prenatal diagnosis by fetoscopy with subsequent normal delivery: report of a case. Benzie RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):287–8, 15Sep 76

CO2 hysteroscopy: diagnosis and treatment. Lindelmann HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):129–33, 15 Jan 76

Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. I. The pregnant ovine. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1121–4, 15 Aug 76

Excision of submucus fibroids with hysteroscopic control. Neuwirth RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):95–9, 1 Sep 76

Colonic polypoid disease: need for total colonoscopy. Coller JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):490–4, Apr 76

Operative endoscopy in the management of biliary tract neoplasms. Tompkins RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):174–82, Aug 76

Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Theuerkauf FJ Jr. **Am Surg** 42(1):33–43, Jan 76

Letter: Endoscopy in the 'library.' Brick IB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):134, Jul 76

Proceedings: Impact of endoscopic pancreatography on the management of relapsing pancreatitis. Cotton PB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):324, Jul 76

Proceedings: Comparison of endoscopic pancreatography and exocrine function in pancreatitis. Salmon PR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):325, Jul 76

Contribution of fibreoptic endoscopy to diagnosis and management of children with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Forget PP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):60–66, Jan 76

Early detection and prevention of colon cancer. The role of colonscopy. Skibba RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):890–2, Aug 76

Immediate endoscopic diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Its accuracy and value in relation to associated pathology. Josen AS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):980–6, Sep 76

Endoscopic removal of submucosal colonic lipomas. Shapiro PD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):89, Jan 76

Endoscopy in obstetrics and gynecology. Pent D, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(9):698–702, Sep 75

Proceedings: Arterialized venous PCO2 changes during hysteroscopy. Hulf JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):273, Mar 76

Letter: Radiology and endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. **Br Med J** 1(6008):522, 28 Feb 76

Radiology and endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Fraser GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):270–1, 31 Jan 76

Editorial: Gastrointestinal endoscopy – boon or beast? Gillies RR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):589–90, 3Apr 76

Biliary-bronchial fistula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Watkins L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):868–74, 8 Nov 75

Endoscopy and the detection of genitourinary carcinoma. Pfister RR. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):471–4, Jan 76

Flexible colonoscopy. Shinya H, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):462–70, Jan 76

Operative and endoscopic pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. White TT, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):449–61, Jan 76

The role of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):440–8, Jan 76

Endoscopic polypectomy. Therapeutic and clinicopathologic aspects. Wolfe WI, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):683–90, Aug 75

Endoscopy: introductory remarks. Wolff WI. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):433, Jan 76

Standards for training in endoscopy. Statement of the Committee on Bronchoesophagology, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 69(5):665–6, May 76

Hysteroscopy: an overview. Behrman SJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):307–14, Jun 76

Urethroscopy – the neglected gynecologic procedure. Robertson JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):315–40, Jun 76

Gynecologic endoscopy. Wheeless CR Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):259–60, Jun 76

Indications and therapeutic applications of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Raskin JB, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(8):42–52, Aug 76

Camazepam (SB/5833) in preparation for endoscopy inspection: open and double-blind study versus diazepam. Galli G. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):316–9, Mar 76

Endoscopic and radiographic visualization of the pancreatic and biliary ducts. Glassman CI. **Del Med J** 48(6):345–8, Jun 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):413–9, Jul-Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: intraoperative colonoscopy. Eisenberg HW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):405–6, Jul-Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: indications. Friend WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):386–7, Jul-Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: the fate of colonoscopic polypectomy sites. Hambrick E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):400–4, Jul-Aug 76

Fiberduodenoscopic study of surgical diseases--an approach to the problem of cystic duct remnants. Shiga T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(1-2):51–8, Mar 75

Letter: Endoscopy in children. Cadranel S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):711, Oct 76

Endoscopic features of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Danzi JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):9–13, Jan 76

Letter: Sterilization of endoscopes. Dunkerley RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):298, Feb 76

Fiberoptic endoscopy during laparotomy in the diagnosis of small intestinal bleeding. Greenberg GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):133–5, Jul 76

Experimental control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage via the endoscope: a new era dawns. Katon RM. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):272–7, Feb 76 (54 ref.)

The radiological demonstraction of colorectal polyps undetected by endoscopy. Laufer I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):167–70, Feb 76

Letter: More on colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Marshak RH. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):147, Jan 76

A consent form for informed consent. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):180–1, Feb 76

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during colonoscopy. Alam M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):203–5, May 76

Endoscopy of ureterointestinal conduits and retrograde pyelography. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):24–6, Aug 75

Colitis cystica profunda: colonoscopic and pathological findings. Friedman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):40–1, Aug 75

The value of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):18–23, Aug 75

Varices of the colon: diagnosis by colonoscopy. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):43–5, Aug 75

Cellulase bezoar injection: a new endoscopic technique. Gold MH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):200–2, May 76

A/S/G/E guidelines for standards of training and practice. Overholt BF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):46–7, Aug 75

Endoscopic marking of colonic lesions. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):42–3, Aug 75

Endoscopic extraction of an unusual colonic foreign body. Richter RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):40, Aug 75

The clinical significance of the pancreas divisum. Rösch W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):206–7, May 76

Endoscopic chemodiagnosis. Improvement in the recognition of upper gastrointestinal disorders. Simko V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):14–7, Aug 75

Endoscopic diagnosis of malignant melanoma metastatic to the duodenum. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):36–8, Aug 75

Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Tawile NT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):177–84, Aug 75

The value of endoscopic study of the bile ducts and the pancreas in the elderly. Wong KH, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(7):61–7, Jul 76

Comparison of emergent endoscopy and upper gastrointestinal series radiography in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Keller RT, et al. **Gut** 17(3):180–4, Mar 76

A prospective comparative trial between early endoscopy and radiology in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. McGinn FP, et al. **Gut** 16(9):707–13, Sep 75

Fibreoptic endoscopy and the use of the Sengstaken tube in acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension and varices. Novis BH, et al. **Gut** 17(4):258–63, Apr 76

Effective one-day colon preparation for colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rose RA. **Hawaii Med J** 35(7):199–207, Jul 76

Endoscopy. pp. 65–79. Shapiro HA.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Endocoagulator. New possibilities for tubal surgery via pelviscopy. pp. 242–6. Semm K.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Hysteroscopic sterilization: complications in 296 cases. pp. 148–52. Israngkun C, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Review of clinical experience with hysteroscopic sterilization. pp. 153–61. Lindemann HJ, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Hysteroscopic sterilization: follow-up of 800 cases. pp. 162–8. Quinones R, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

The value of endoscopic retrograde opacification of biliary-pancreatic ducts in icterus. Maffioli C, et al. **Int Surg** 61(3):173–5, Mar 76

The endoscopic intrahepatic cholangiogram. Clinicopathologic correlation with postmortem cholangiograms. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):358–65, Jul-Aug 75

Colonoscopy in the management of diseases of the colon and rectum. Jahadi MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):371–3, Aug 76

Comparison of cononoscopy and contrast x-ray study in diagnosis of 500 cases of colorectal disease. De Beer RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):569–74, Feb 76

Editorial: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):271–3, Apr 75

Hirschsprung's disease associated with congenital heart malformation, broad big toes, and ulnar polydactyly in sibs: a case for fetoscopy. Laurence KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):334–8, Dec 75

Arteriographic demonstration and colonoscopic removal of a bleeding juvenile polyp. Stillman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):445–6, Mar 76

Fertility management and maternal care with special reference to endoscopic services. Mehra L. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):154–8, Apr 76

The impact of laparoscopy, hysteroscopy, fetoscopy and culdoscopy on gynecologic practice. Phillips JM. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):187–90, Apr 76

Hysteroscopy: an overview and history of intrauterine gas insufflation. Phillips JM. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):329–33, Jun 76

Location and removal of misplaced or embedded intrauterine devices by hysteroscopy. Siegler AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(3):139–44, Mar 76

Assessment of velar and lateral wall movement by oral telescope and radiographic examination in patients with velopharyngeal inadequacy and in normal subjects. Zwitman DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):381–9, AUG 76

A color atlas of arthroscopy. Funk FJ Jr. **J Sports Med** 1(1):24–6, Sep-Oct 72

Operative nephroscopy. Gittes RF. **J Urol** 116(2):148–52, Aug 76

Flexible fiberoscopy of urinary conduits. Ramsburgh SR, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):166–8, Aug 76

The endoscopic appearance of the duodenum in Whipple's disease. Volpicelli NA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(1):19–23, Jan 76

Letter: Upper-gastrointestinal endoscopy. Colin-Jones DG. **Lancet** 2(7943):1047, 22 Nov 75

Death in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Can endoscopy reduce mortality? Logan RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1173–5, 29 May 76

Letter: Endoscopy and transmission of hepatitis B. Morris IM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1152, 6 Dec 75

Endoscopy and routine and double-contrast barium meal in diagnosis of gastric and duodenal disorders. Rogers IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):901–2, 24 Apr 76

Upper-gastrointestinal endoscopy in perspective. Salter RH. **Lancet** 2(7940):863–4, 1 Nov 75

Hysteroscopy. Neuwirth RS. **Major Probl Obstet Gynecol** 8:1–79, 103–13, 1975

Editorial: Colonoscopy and colonic disease. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):3, 3–10Jan 76

Surgical problems with the postoperative stomach: a technique for meaningful endoscopic evaluation. Waye JD. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):291–3, May-Jun 76

Current concepts: gastrointestinal endoscopy. Colcher H. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1129–31, 27 Nov 75

Endoscopic papillotomy for choledocholithiasis. Zimmon DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1181–2, 4 Dec 75

Editorial: gastrointestinal endoscopy--present and future. **NZ Med J** 83(564):373, 26 May 76

Letter: Missing strings. Llorens AS. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):501, Oct 75

Hysteroscopic removal of occult intrauterine contraceptive device. Siegler AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):604–6, Nov 75

Hysteroscopy. Siegler AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 30(9):567–88, Sep 75 (90 ref.)

Annual review of surgery 1973. Ellis H. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):401–15, Jul 74 (94 ref.)

Diagnostic problems in peptic ulceration: an endoscopist's view. Schiller KF. **Postgrad Med J** 51(5 Suppl):7–8, 1975

Fibre-endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. I.--General considerations. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1294):467–70, Apr 76

Fibre-endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. II--Upper gastrointestinal tract. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1295):584–7, May 76

Hysteroscopy. Craft I. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):144, Feb 76

'Blind' evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: the 'double duct' and other signs. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):271–4, May 76

Percutaneous needle endoscopy of renal cysts. Pollack HM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):723–4, Mar 76

The normal endoscopic pancreatogram. Varley PF, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):295–300, Feb 76

Endoscopic retrograde brush cytology (ERBC) of the biliary and pancreatic ducts. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):829–31, 1975

Endoscopic removal of gastric and duodenal polyps. Appel MF. **South Med J** 69(5):593–4, May 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: diagnostic value in 250 consecutive patients. Christie JP. **South Med J** 69(5):540–4, 549, May 76

Colonoscopy. Shinya H, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:257–95, 1976 (32 ref.)

Endoscopy in patients with malignant conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Yamada K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):903–906, Dec 75

Colonoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Appel MF. **Tex Med** 72(2):75–8, Feb 76

Colonoscopy in diagnosis and polypectomy. Richard L, et al. **Tex Med** 72(4):80–3, Apr 76

[The diagnostic possibilities of fibroduodenoscopy] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):58–65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Editorial: The organization of gastro-enterologic endoscopy] Amdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):994–5, 12 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and pancreatography (ERCP). 100 investigations] Kruse A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):971–7, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). An endoscopic-radiological study] Kruse A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):965–70, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopy of the lower respiratory tract. Laryngoscopy and tracheobronchoscopy] Sedee GA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):335–73, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Face, mouth and pharngolaryngology (from a phoniatrics viewpoint)] van Clooster R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):317–33, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Knee arthroscopy] Van Rens JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1943–4, 6 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Otology] Marquet J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):299–316, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ventilation by injection (jet ventilation) under general anesthesia for otorhinolaryngologic endoscopy] Rioux J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):1J–9J, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of coloscopy: an experience based on 1,000 coloscopic examinations (author's transl)] Crespon B, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):299–308, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of ileal graft] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(3):375–8, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Results of internal urethrotomy with endoscopic control] Michaelis WE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(3):331–5, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of duodenoscopy to the evaluation of radiologic abnormalities of diseases of the duodenum and pancreas] Mainguet P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:68–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Utility of peroperative endoscopy of the small intestine in inexplicable lower digestive hemorrhages] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):515, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of regressive ischemic colitis. Endoscopic, histologic and arteriographic correlations] Favier C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):77–9, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Biopsies in pneumology: pleuroscopies-biopsies] Valenti S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(6):357–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastro-duodenoscopy: indications and value] Capitaine Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(8):599–606, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for endoscopy and biopsies in gastroenterology] Witzel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):395–409, May 75 **(Fre)**

[A propos of 210 emergency endoscopies in upper digestive hemorrhage] Weill JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(19):1267–73, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of the maxillary sinus in injuries and infectious pathology] Terrier G. **Ther Umsch** 32(10):628–34, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial success and diagnostic value of endoscopic cholangio-pancreatography at Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):76–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic catheterization of Vater's papilla] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):61–2, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[A beginner's experience with long colonoscopes] Devroede C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):84–90, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications of endoscopic cholangio-pancreatography] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):62–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of CO2-hysteroscopy, hysterosalipingography and histology] Mohr J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):256–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Ist endoscopic laser coagulations in the human gastrointestinal system. Preliminary report] Frühmorgen P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1678, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the upper gastro-intestinal tract: results and clinical features (author's transl)] Singer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2313–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity reaction associated with the use of Dextran 70 (Hiscon) in Hysteroscopy (author's transl)] Knudtson ML, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):263–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical investigations on the effects of carbon dioxide gas during hysteroscopy (author's transl)] Lindemann HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):153–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for colonoscopy with a new fully balanced bulk-free peptide diet] Semler P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):216–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of endoscopy in gastroenterology] Classen M. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):185–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy in the gastrointestinal tract] Classen M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):220–6, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy] Deyhle P. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):204–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Modern ambulatory gastroenterology] Henke M, et al. **Med Klin** 70(36):1437–40, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopical retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):1004–9, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with Vomex A in endoscopy and blind liver puncture] Gabor M. **Med Welt** 27(5):205–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind studies on parenteral and local premedication in proximal intestinoscopy] Paul F. **Med Welt** 27(1):31–4, 2 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the spinal canal (author's transl)] Fukushima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):199–203, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic endoscopy] Gerok W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1557–9, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy. Indications, contraindications, results] Heissmeyer HH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1589–92, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of arthroscopy of rheumatic joints] Hertel E. **Z Orthop** 113(4):798–801, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Colonoscopy for excision of rectal polyps] Levy N. **Harefuah** 89(11):530, 1 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Difficulties in describing the 'visual' picture] Szüle P. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2806–7, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Analysis of a series of 3,000 celioscopic examinations for sterility] pp. 503–10. Messana V, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[The Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome: value of celioscopy in its detection] pp. 525–31. Rossi T, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[Camazepam in endoscopy of the digestive system. Controlled clinical research] Celli L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):7–12, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coloscopy in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Rossini FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):429–32, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibroscopy in the emergency diagnosis of the hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Liquory C, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(2):149–56, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of duodenitis with special reference to endoscopic examination] Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):414–27, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangic-pancreaticography (ERCP). Technical aspects and diagnostic-therapeutic use] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1529–34, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intraoperative gastroscopy and duodenoscopy] Porwolik E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):957–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal cap ulcer in radiographic and endoscopic observation] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(22):931–3, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role and importance of endoscopic studies in the prevention and early diagnosis of digestive tract diseases] Gala J. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1207–12, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple preparation of the colon for radiographic studies endoscopy] Grabowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):277–9, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nasosinusal endoscopy] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):115–22, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sinusoscopy and rhinopharyngoscopy: 2 routine examinations] Willemot J. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):123–6, Apr-Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Endoscopy in diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Norkunas PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):94–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy (technic, indications, results)] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):88–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of diseases of the upper segment of the digestive tract] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):60–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tumors of the large intestine by means of colonoscopy] Smagin VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):88–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic characteristics of gastroduodenal zone in patients with ulcer disease] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** (2):101–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the upper digestive tract under polyclinical conditions] Grigorian AV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):105–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of endoscopic removal of gastric polyps] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):111–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of duodenoscopy in dynamic observation of duodenal ulcer under conditions of gastroenterological clinic] Sokolov LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):59–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):23–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of local anesthesia during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Rumiantsev VV. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):80–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Removal of polyps from the stomach and large intestine through a fiberscope] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):26–31, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of gas exchange in esophagoscopy and upper tracheobronchoscopy under general and local anesthesia] Ivashchenkov MN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):88–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences in the endoscopic diagnosis of liver diseases] Davčev P. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:345–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Coloring agents in digestive endoscopy] Vázquez Iglesias JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):503–12, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Editorial: Who is going to take care of gastrointestinal fiberendoscopy?] Cronstedt J. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):609–10, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

[Therapeutic arthroscopy--a case report] Gillquist J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):2039, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Gastroenterologic fiberoptic endoscopy] Reichard H. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):397–8, 4 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

[ERCP, papillotomy, polypectomy] Reichard H. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1068, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient submandibular swelling following esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Gordon MJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):507–8, Jun 76

A complication of colonoscopic (cecal) polypectomy. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):449–53, May 76

Letter: Possible hazard with the nephroscope. Janis KM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):696, Dec 75

Endoscopy - related bacteremia. Incidence of positive blood cultures after endoscopy of upper gastrointestinal tract. Mellow MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):667–9, Jun 76

Serosal tears following colonoscopy. Livstone EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):88, Jan 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: complications of colonoscopy and polypectomy. Smith LE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):407–12, Jul-Aug 76

Does bacteremia follow colonoscopy? **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1189–91, Jun 76

Complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). A study of 10,000 cases. Bilbao MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):314–20, Mar 76

Does bacteremia follow colonoscopy? Norfleet RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):20–1, Jan 76

Colonoscopic polypectomy: silent perforation. Overholt BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):112–3, Jan 76

Pneumatic ileal perforation: an unusual complication of colonoscopy. Razzak IA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):268–71, Feb 76

Retroperitoneal emphysema from colonoscopy of the distal limb of a Hartmann colostomy. Gordon MJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):101–2, Nov 75

Complications associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Results of the 1974 A/S/G/E survey. Nebel OT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):34–6, Aug 75

Bacteremia following colonoscopy. Rafoth RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):32–3, Aug 75

Complications of flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):73–7, Nov 75

Parotid gland swelling developing during peroral endoscopy. Slaughter RL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):38–9, Aug 75

Hyperamylasaemia after duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Skude G, et al. **Gut** 17(2):127–32, Feb 76

Endoscopic complications. Results of the 1974 American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Survey. Silvis SE, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):928–30, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):500–1, 26 Feb 76

Colonoscopy associated bacteremia. Dickman MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):173–6, Feb 76

[Complications of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla. Proposed emergency surgery] Sahel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):794–5, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Complications of CO2–hysteroscopy] Lindemann HJ. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):257–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications associated with diagnostic technics in digestive tract diseases and their prevention] Takemoto T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):415–20, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of successful resuscitation after tracheobronchoscopy under anesthesia] Maryshev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):81–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Guidelines for standards of endoscopy training and practice. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):309–10, 28Feb 76

HISTORY

[Technics of endoscopy and of reproducing the image in otorhinolaryngology. Preface] Mounier–Kuhn P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):217–21, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Development of endoscopy] Sökeland J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(8):607–15, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The endoscopy corner: ileoscopy: I. evaluation of 'ileostomy dysfunction' Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):360–1, Apr 76

Development of a steerable hysteroscope: studies in the baboon. Brueschke EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):278–85, 1 Oct 75

Rapid long tube intubation of the jejunum by a new endoscopic device. Johnson FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):91–3, Jan 76

Equipment review: flexible endoscopes (2.1). **Biomed Eng** 11(1):31–4, Jan 76

Letter: Endoscopy shield and instrument holder (ESIH) provides modality of convenience and protection during procedures. Banez AV. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):182, Feb 76

An improved multi–purpose teaching attachment. Berci G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):30–1, Aug 75

An improved choledochofiberscope and non–surgical removal of retained biliary calculi under direct visual control. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):160–4, Feb 76

New procedures. Improved technique for placement of intestinal feeding tube with the fibreoptic endoscope. Chung RS, et al. **Gut** 17(4):264–6, Apr 76

A steerable hysteroscope and mechanical tubal occlusive devices. pp. 182–96. Brueschke EE, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975. (38 ref.)

Hysteroscopic implantation of uterotubal junction blocking devices. pp. 169–75. Hosseinian AH, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

The needlescope as a gynecologic endoscope. pp. 106–9. Williams PP.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Fiberoptic esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy: experience with GIF–D and GF–B fiberscopes. Durrani HA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):263–6, Apr 75

New developments in fetoscopy. Goldstein AI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(4):165–7, Oct 75

The Hysteroflator 1000S. Lindemann HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(3):145–6, Mar 76

Preliminary report—the needlescope as a gynecologic endoscope. Williams PP. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):29–30, Jan 76

New Iglesias resectoscope with continuous irrigation, simultaneous suction and low intravesical pressure. Iglesias JJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):929–33, Dec 75

Eighteen–gauge needle endoscope with flexible viewing system. Olinger CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):537–8, Dec 75

A new operative fiberpyeloscope. Tsuchida S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):369–72, Aug 75

[Tympanoscopy or endoscopy of the middle ear] Michel J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(11–12):721–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The possibilities of a sub–standard miniature camera on an operating microscope and in endoscopy (author's transl)] Klüsener R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(12):1021–1024, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new magnifying laryngoscope (epipharyngoscope) (author's transl)] Stuckrad H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):336–40, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transurethral electroresection with continuous waterflow through a new resectoscope (author's transl)] Geister H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):232–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new iglesias resectoscope (author's transl)] Iglesias JJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):229–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the fibroscope 'Olymps' in the laryngological diagnosis] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):179–89, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Value of fiber optics colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic diseases] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):297–304, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Soviet–made/fiber–optic choledochoscope and balloon catheter in surgery of the biliary tract] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):131–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of an improved model of operative photocholedochoscope] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):76–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coloscopy (literature review)] Mareev IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):80–5, Jun 75 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of jaundice with the aid of retrograde cholangiopancreatography through a fibroduodenoscope] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2) Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the technical level of medical endoscopes] **Med Tekh** (4):3–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the operation of a device for roentgeno–endoscopic examination] Astrakhantsev FA. **Med Tekh** (2):43–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopes with fiber optics and light guide manufactured by the Soviet medical industry] Dobrovol'skaia MG. **Med Tekh** (6):50–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the characteristics of flexible fiber endoscopes] Fineev NE. **Med Tekh** (4):12–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distinctive features and methods of use of the choledochoscope with the fiber light guide KhVS–1] Gorokhov LI, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):55–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rod–like optics of endoscopes] Molev AI. **Med Tekh** (4):19–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the production of medical endoscopes] Puzankov VM. **Med Tekh** (4):5–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Development of fiber endoscopes and some aspects of gastrointestinal endoscopy] Rokhlin EA. **Med Tekh** (4):48–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific–technical and economic cooperation between the organizations of the USSR, the German Democratic Republic and the Hungarian People's Republic in the area of endoscopic technology] Tsepelev IuA. **Med Tekh** (4):42–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhage under the control of a fibroscope] Galustov VD. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):26–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroscopy in the diagnosis of tumors of the head and neck] Paches AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):82–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of anti–moisture device for indirect laryngoscopy and posterior rhinoscopy] Rudenko IuA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):99–100, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new modification of the technique of arthroscopy of the knee joint. Gillquist J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):123–30, 1976

Open tube endoscopic photography in otorhinolaryngology and bronchoesophagology. Holinger PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(7):1074–7, 1975

Evaluation of endoscopic examination of colon tumors in rats. Narisawa T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):928–34, Oct 75

Fiberoptic advances: visualizing the pancreatic and biliary ducts. Belinsky I. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):936–7, Jun 76

Arthroscopic findings of the knee in patients with pseudogout. Altman RD. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:286–92, May–Jun 76

Nephroscopy. Clark P. **Br J Urol** 47(6):599–602, Dec 75

Endoscopic papillotomy and removal of gall stones. Classen M, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):371–4, 15 Nov 75

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy with and without sedation: patients' opinions. Hoare AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):20, 3 Jul 76

Colonoscopy in management of colonic strictures. Hunt RH, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):360–1, 9 Aug 75

Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling: the present state of the method. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):341–52, Jun 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy total colonoscopy—an office procedure. Gaisford WD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):388–94, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: teaching. Williams CB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):395–9, Jul–Aug 76

The new look into the gastrointestinal tract. Silverstein FE, et al. **DM** 22(5):1–48, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Instruments for diagnosis, investigation, and treatment of digestive diseases. **Gastroenterology** 69(5):1151–60, Nov 75

Diagnostic colonoscopy. An assessment of the clinical indications. Schmitt MG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):765–9, Sep 75

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the pediatric patient. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):492–4, Apr 76

Colonic lipomas. An endoscopic analysis. De Beer RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):90–1, Nov 75

Combined endoscopic pancreatic fluid collection and retrograde pancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Kawanishi H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):82–5, Nov 75

Pediatric therapeutic endoscopy using standard fiberoptic instruments. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):88–9, Nov 75

Endoscopy and retrograde cholangiography via gastrostomy. Schapira L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):103, Nov 75

Endoscopic electrosurgical choledocholithotomy; report of a case. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):97–9, Nov 75

Use of a spring wire guide to by–pass Zenker's diverticulum in peroral endoscopy. Smith GE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):39, Aug 75

Fiberoptic–coupled argon laser in the control of experimentally produced gastric bleeding. Waitman AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):78–81, Nov 75

Advances in endoscopic techniques for examination of the larynx and nasopharynx. pp. 748–54. Berci G, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Recent advances in female sterilization (endoscopy). pp. 249–73. Hulka JF.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r. (38 ref.)

Endocoagulation: a new filed of endoscopic surgery. Semm K. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):195–203, Apr 76

Editorial: Beyond Oddi. **Lancet** 1(7970):1172, 29 May 76

Nonsurgical removal of bile duct stones utilizing the duodenoscope. Case report. Valdes M, et al. **Mo Med** 73(5):223–6, May 76

Letter: Method of passing endoscope through upper esophageal sphincter. Lieberstein LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):905–6, 14 Oct 76

Arthroscopy. Parks VJ. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2058–9, 25 Dec 75

Preliminary results of examination of the large bowel with the colonoscope. Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 75

Fibre–endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. III.—Pancreas, biliary system and lower gastrointestinal tract. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1296):713–9, Jun 76

Operative choledochoscopy: technique and indications. Ashby BS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):331–3, May 76

An endoscopic technique for removal of suture bound surgical drains. Soper LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):924–5, Dec 75

Studies on the fibercolonoscopy: with special reference to the latest procedures. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):385–96, Dec 75

Percutaneous nephroscopy using fiberoptic bronchoscope: removal of renal calculus. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 6(3):367–9, Sep 75

[Hysteroscopy in gynecological practice] Králová A. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):467–9, Jul 75 **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic examination of the ear, nasopharynx and auditory tube] Czerwonka R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(2):119–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Knee joint arthroscopy] Bots RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1938–42, 6 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Looking inside, gaining insight. Aspects of arthroscopy of the knee] Eikelaar HR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(48):1882–90, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technics of endoscopy and of reproducing the image in otorhinolaryngology] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):397–42, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technics of endoscopy and of reproducing the image in otorhinolaryngology. Introduction] Willemot J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):227–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of the maxillary sinus, nasopharynx and the nasal fossae] Willemot J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):235–98, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Per–endoscopic treatment of calculi of the common bile duct. Preliminary trials] Liguory C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):466–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percoelioscopic biopsy of the ovary] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):129–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Contact hysteroscopy] Parent B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):511–20, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in hysteroscopy] Porto R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):406–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Radiographic and endoscopic technics of study of the cephalo–pancreatic region. Introduction] Bigot JM. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:67, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Wireless endoscopy] Jaupitre. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):474–6, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Ureter calculi treated by endoscopic approach or by upper approach during the past 10 years] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(1–2):112–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Fiberscopy of the cavum. A new technic of cancer detection] Favier C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1362, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Preoperative endoscopy of the small intestine in case of unexplained digestive hemorrhages] Maffioli C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(22):1426–7, 29 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Enteroscopy. New ossibility in digestive endoscopy] Maffioloi C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):214, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic cholangic–pancreatography: methodological and endoscopic aspect] Archambault A, et al.

Union Med Can 105(1):64–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopy of the rectum and large intestine] Ottenjann R, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):250–3, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic-radiological demonstration of the gastrointestinal lymph nodes and lymph vessels] Sanatger R, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):258–62, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[The use glucagon for endoscopic and radiological examination of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Paul F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):31–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern photo-endoscopic techniques for examination of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Jung H. **HNO** 23(10):328–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy--a searching method or a last diagnostic authority] Wienbeck M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):190–6, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of upper abdominal processes of unknown origin by ERCP. Report of 6 selected cases] Broicher K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1135–7, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with ambulatory and stationary esophagogastrobulboscopy] Lauer J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):822–5, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Operative diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(42):1677–80, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First experiences with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) (author's transl)] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopy of postoperative hemorrhage in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Soehendra N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(1):9–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for diagnosis of alterations in the hypopharynx, larynx and trachea using the jet-stream ventilation (author's transl)] Stuckrad H, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):1–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guided insertion of the esophagogastroduodenal fiberscope under direct visual control] Montori A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):1–2, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint (author's transl)] Onishi M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(2):207–13, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative choledochoscopy and its clinical significance] Mieno K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1270–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optic endoscopy and endophotography of the nose] Kitsera AE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):71–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic cholangiopancreatography (author's transl)] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):164–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experiences with ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography)] Friman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4613–9, 19 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Arthroscopy of knee joint--a useful method?] Gillquist J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(38):3545–7, 17 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[A simple photo-copy procedure for documentation of endoscopic findings] Ollman B. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3021–2, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Diagnostic valve of hysteroscopy] Lübke F. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):255–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Letter: Priorities in the NHS. Mills MH. **Br Med J** 2(6030):301–2, 31 Jul 76

VETERINARY

Removal of gastric foreign body from a dog, using a fiberoptic endoscope. Silverstein FE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):433–4, 1 Mar 76
Pelviscopy in the mare. Heinze H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):319–21, Oct 75

ENDOSULFAN

Degradation of endosulfan and ethion on pears and pear and grape foliage. MacNeil JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):608–11, May–Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Improved cleanup technique for the estimation of endosulfan and endrin residues. Kathpal TS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1076–8, Sep 75
Collaborative study of the determination of endosulfan, endosulfan sulfate, tetrasul, and tetradifon residues in fresh fruits and vegetables. Mitchell LR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):209–12, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Degradation of [8,9,-14C]endosulfan by soil microorganisms. Martens R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):853–8, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endosulfan-induced neurotoxicity in rats and mice. Gupta PK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):708–13, Jun 76

POISONING

Forensic medical and forensic chemical study of acute lethal poisinnins with thiodan. Terziev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):325–9, 1974

TOXICITY

The toxicity of endosulfan in rabbits. Gupta PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):513–9, Nov 75

ENDOTHALL see under **DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ENDOTHELIUM

The migration of lymphocytes across vascular endothelium. Ford WL, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):248–50, Feb 76
Presence of endothelium in an axillary-femoral graft of knitted Dacron with an external velour surface. Sauvage LR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):749–53, Dec 75
[On the influence of hypoxia on the sinus endothelial cells of rat liver. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Frenzel H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):79–90, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of inhibition of fibrinolysis in human tissues by means of the fibrin slide sandwich technique. pp. 229–30. Noordhoek Hegt V, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic immunohistochemical identification of endothelial cells in the rabbit. Stemerman MB, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):146–56, Mar 76
Rings of intermediate (100 A) filament bundles in the perinuclear region of vascular endothelial cells. Their mobilization by colcemid and mitosis. Blose SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):459–66, Aug 76
Morphology and metabolism of an aortic intima-media preparation in which an intact endothelium is preserved. Morrison AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):650–60, Mar 76
The role of human endothelial cells in allograft rejection. Some in vitro correlates. Hirschberg H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):33–6, 6–7 Mar 75

DRUG EFFECTS

The spurting of erythrocytes through junctions of the vascular endothelium treated with snake venom. Osaka A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):208–13, Sep 75
[Endothelial damage caused by the semisynthetic penicillins cloxacillin dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin] Sinapius D, et al. **Vasa** 4(1):54–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) by the endothelium of the short-term stored rabbit cornea. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):157–66, 14 Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Subunit structure of factor VIII antigen synthesized by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):698–702, Sep 75

METABOLISM

The specificity of amino acid and sugar carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain studied in vivo by rapid indicator dilution. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:77–87, 1976
The scanning electron microscopy of the lysis of fibrin by endothelium. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):340–8, Aug 75
Synthesis of basement membrane collagen by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):209–25, 1 Jul 76
Proceedings: Some observations upon the rate of labelling of endothelial vesicles by ferritin in frog mesenteric capillaries. Loundon MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):79P–80P, Nov 75
In vitro demonstration of an endothelial proliferative factor produced by neural cell lines. Suddith RL, et al. **Science** 190(4215):682–4, 14 Nov 75
Proceedings: Endothelium and serotonin transport. Shepro D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):329, 30 Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Clearkin KP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):441–4, Aug 76
[Studies on the endothelium of arterialized veins. I. The effect of 'atraumatic preparation'] Gottlob R, et al. **Vasa** 4(3):243–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Complement activation and endothelial damage in the first two hours after experimental kidney homotransplantation (author's transl)] Kux M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(5):432–40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial-cell development: pressure-flow phenomena. Burpee VF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:673–81, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of endothelium associated with thrombocytopenia. Kitchens CS, et al. **Blood** 46(4):567–78, Oct 75
Iron storage in macrophages and endothelial cells. Histochemistry, ultrastructure, and clinical significance. Hausmann K, et al. **Blut** 32(4):289–95, Apr 76
Intraendothelial tubular aggregates in experimental wounds. Eady RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):165–73, Aug 75

ENDOTOXINS

see related
SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC

Serum proteins in mink with endotoxin-induced amyloidosis and infectious plasmacytosis. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):288–96, 1975
The effect of leukocyte and platelet transfusion on the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin in granulocytopenic and thrombocytopenic rabbits. Bohn E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):239–58, Aug 76
Biology of endotoxin. Elin RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:127–41, 1976 (149 ref.)
Stimulation of blastic transformation of rabbit lymphocytes by means of endotoxins of Bacteroides fragilis. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):99–107, 1976
Sequence similarity between cholera toxin and glycoprotein hormones: implications for structure activity relationship and mechanism of action. Ledley FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):852–9, 19 Apr 76
Tritiation of endotoxin. Tomasulo PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):399–406, 19 Aug 75
Granulocyte function in experimental human endotoxemia. Territo MC, et al. **Blood** 47(4):539–44, Apr 76
A comparative study of liver changes produced by inoculating pregnant rats with Salmonella dublin or with its endotoxin. Hall GA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):216–22, Jun 75
Activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin: the significance of granulocytes and platelets. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):213–20, Jun 76
Studies of Brucella lipopolysaccharide. Jones LM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:62–7, 1976
Renal cortical necrosis induced in rabbits by local perfusion followed by systemic administration of endotoxin. Husberg B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(4–5):230–41, 1975
Endotoxin-induced vascular endothelial injury and repair. II. Focal injury, en face morphology, (3H)thymidine uptake and circulating endothelial cells in the dog. Gerrity RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):59–69, Feb 76
Destruction of bacterial endotoxin pyrogenicity by hydrogen peroxide. Cherkin A. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):625–7, Jul 75 (19 ref.)
Experimental studies on cholera immunization. 4. The antibody response to formalinized Vibrio cholerae and purified endotoxin with special reference to protective capacity. Svennerholm AM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):434–52, 1975
The effects of aspirin and indomethacin on the ocular response to circulating bacterial endotoxin in the rabbit. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):648–51, Aug 76
Effect of propranolol on endotoxin-induced pyrogenesis in newborn and adult guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):35–9, Jan 76
Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. The role of the spleen. Greisman SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1597–1607, Dec 75
Amyloid-related serum protein SAA in endotoxin-induced amyloidosis of the mink. Anders RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):678–83, 1 Mar 76
Activated macrophages release a factor which lyses malignant cells but not normal cells. Currie GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1600–5, 1 Dec 75
Endotoxin protein: a B-cell mitogen and polyclonal activator of C3H/HeJ lymphocytes. Sultzer BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):821–7, 1 Sep 76
Letter: Contamination of Con A Preparations. Fumarola D, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1197, Apr 76
Inhibitory effects of antihistamines and antiserotonins on the bone marrow reactions produced by Escherichia coli endotoxin in mice. Hirata M. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):611–16, Dec 75
Hypertriglyceridemia produced by endotoxin: role of impaired triglyceride disposal mechanisms. Kaufmann RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):548–55, May 76
Endotoxin as a cause of aseptic meningitis after radionuclide cisternography. Cooper JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):809–13, Sep 75
The toxicity of inactivated bacteria and endotoxin in mice suffering from protein malnutrition. Price P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(4):230–43, Oct 75
Proceedings: Comparison between histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis and bacterial endotoxin in respect to histamine-sensitizing activity. Kuratsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):316–20, Oct–Dec 75
Proceedings: Quantitative aspects of the gelation reaction of

horseshoe crab amoebocyte and bacterial endotoxin. Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):98–100, Feb 75

Proceedings: Effect of antiserum against bacterial endotoxin on febrile response to lipopolysaccharide in host. Ogata S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):312–5, Oct–Dec 75

Proceedings: On new biological responses of conventional adult mice administrated with bacterial endotoxin. Yamanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):307–11, Oct–Dec 75

Partial purification of a serum factor that causes necrosis of tumors. Green S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):381–5, Feb 76

Endotoxic activity of complexes of myristic acid and proteins. Bradley SG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):267–70, Feb 76

Experimental studies on mice subcutaneously challenged with heat-killed cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gaydos JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):603–7, Mar 76

Gram-negative bacterial endotoxin and the pathogenesis of fever. Snell ES. **Prog Drug Res** 19:402–11, 1975 (32 ref.)

Induction of generalized shwartzman reaction(GSR) in irradiated rabbits by a single injection of endotoxin. Wronowski T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):501–12, Apr 76

The nature of endotoxin tolerance. Greisman SE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:43–50, 1975

Endotoxin-like properties of the peptidoglycan. Rotta J. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):230–44, Jul 75

[Activation of the blood coagulation system during gram-negative infections and endotoxemias] Lüscher EF. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1072–6, 14 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological significance of endotoxins] Urbaschek B. **Fortschr Med** 93(22–23):1067–71, 14 Aug 75 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement system and release of generalized intravascular coagulation through endotoxin] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1138–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous endotoxin injections on the activity of lipoprotein lipase (LPL)] Oehler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1444–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of endotoxin-, hyperthermia- as well as arginine-induced growth hormone secretion due to somatostatin in healthy subjects and insulin-dependent diabetics] Wagner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1523–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the toxic components of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 2. Communication: Detailed characterization of an extracted endotoxin (author's transl)] Leimbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):266–86, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition by endotoxins on Clausen's agarose plates] De Rinaldis P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):238–45, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enterobacteria and endotoxins in abdominal surgical pathology. Critical review and clinico-experimental studies] Fumarola D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(20):1040–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular components of Yersinia entrocolitica. (I). Biological activities of endotoxin and the effect of anti-endotoxin serum] Kanamori M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):181, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serologic interrelations of choleragen and the neurotoxins of enterobacteria] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):50–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of endotoxin in liver injury. Nolan JP. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1346–56, Dec 75 (91 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin: rabbit model and man. pp. 49–54. Hawiger J.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

[Proceedings: Functional kidney failure due to endotoxins in rats with and without portacaval anastomosis] Grün M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):235–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of semisynthetic penicillins on the Limulus lysate test. McCullough KZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):856–8, May 76

Limulus amebocyte lysate test as a method for detection of endotoxins and endotoxin-like materials. Daoust DR, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 76

Cellular and free lipopolysaccharides of some species of Neisseria. Johnson KG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1969–80, Dec 75

3-Deoxy-2-octulosonic acid 5-phosphate: a component of the endotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):277–80, 1 Nov 75

Extended testing of albumin products: endotoxin and kinin activities. pp. 292–304. Mozen MM.
In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

Endotoxin-binding substances from human leukocytes and platelets. Springer GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):978–86, Nov 75

Relationship of structure to function in bacterial endotoxins. IX. Differences in the lipid moiety of endotoxic glycolipids. Ng AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):511–5, Apr 76

Comparison of the Limulus test for endotoxin with the rabbit test for pyrogens of European Pharmacopoeia. van Noordwijk J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):131–9, Apr 76

Some immunochemical and chemical aspects of S and R Shigella dysenteriae 1 endotoxins. Sourek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):356–74, 1975

Application of the Limulus amoebocyte lysate test to the detection of gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in normal and mastitic milk. Hartman I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):342–3, May 76

[The detection of endotoxins in infusion solutions with the lumulus test in comparison to the pyrogen test in rabbits] Beuss A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):167–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limulus test and injectable apyrogenic drugs. Pilot study] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):289–99, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (pre-gel). III. Influences of various substances on the gelation reaction of Limulus lysate (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):720–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of the cell components of Vibrio cholerae. II. A comparison between IF30 and I-LPS fractions] Ishiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):180, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interference by cortisone with endotoxin's adjuvator action on transplantation of a mouse tumour. Henderson JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):203–9, Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Toxigenesis of Clostridium onvyi type A. 1. Communication: production of alpha-toxin in vitro (author's transl)] Schallehn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):91–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell surface and endotoxin of gram-negative bacteria] Kanagasaki S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):817–26, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Maternal endotoxemia, fetal anomalies, and central nervous system damage: a rat model of a human problem. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):196–204, 15 Jan 76

Relationship of critical uptake volume to energy production and endotoxemia in late hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):560–4, Nov 75

A sensitive spectrophotometric method for measurement of plasma endotoxin. Hollander VP, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(1):28–33, Feb 76

Hematology of the neonatal calf. II. Response associated with acute enteric infections, gram-negative septicemia, and experimental endotoxemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):457–75, Oct 75

Endotoxemia in typhoid encephalopathy. Nag AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1273–9, Sep 75

Letter: Failure to detect endotoxin in serum of children with malaria. Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):874–5, 1 Nov 75

Pyrogenic reactions during haemodialysis caused by extramural endotoxin. Hindman SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):732–4, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Limulus test. Das J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1102–3, 20 Nov 75

Letter: Limulus test. Fine J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):48–9, 1 Jan 76

Endotoxemia associated with the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Gelfand JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):211–3, 22 Jul 76

Endotoxinaemia and the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Wardle EN. **Q J Med** 44(174):389–98, Apr 75

[Course and treatment of endotoxinemia and endotoxic shock] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):227–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1st experience on the determination of endotoxin in patients with peritonitis] Gay B, et al. **Chirurg** 47(6):326–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Liver necrosis as a result of endotoxinemia in the rat with portocaval shunt] Liehr H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1344–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Endotoxinemia in liver cirrhosis] Liehr H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(1):14–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: endotoxinemia in liver cirrhosis] Liehr H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):234–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Enterobacteria and endotoxins in surgical abdominal pathology. (Synthetic-critical review and clinical-experimental contribution)] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 67(7–12):273–88, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Yersinia pestis infection in Vietnam. II. Quantiative blood cultures and detection of endotoxin in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):493–9, May 76

Cerebrospinal fluid endotoxin concentrations in gram-negative bacterial meningitis. Berman NS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):553–6, Apr 76

Limulus lysate test for gram-negative bacterial meningitis. Bedside application. Ross S, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1366–9, 29 Sep 75

HISTORY

Peter Ludwig Panum: great Danish pathologist and discoverer of endotoxin. Parnas J. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):143–6, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical investigations on Sphaerophorus funduliformis endotoxins. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):683–90, 1975

Endotoxin tolerance. pp. 43–50. Greisman SE, et al.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (19 ref.)

B cell stimulation in nude (nu/nu) mice. pp. 61–70. Parrott DM, et al.
In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.

Increased antibacterial activity against Escherichia coli in bovine serum after the induction of endotoxin tolerance. Hill AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):257–65, Jul 76

Relationship of structure to function in bacterial endotoxins: serologically cross-reactive components and their effect on protection of mice against some gram-negative infections. Ng AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):107–16, May 76

Common protective antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Abe C, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):355–9, Oct 75

Combination therapy of anti-endotoxin antibody and gentamicin in the immunosuppressed mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Haranaka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):207–13, Jun 75

Immunological studies on the original endotoxin protein (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adjuvant effect of OEP in vivo. Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):335–43, Oct 75

Proceedings: The role of membrane receptors in pathways of human platelet activation by endotoxin and other microbial products. Hawiger A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594, 15 Nov 75

Use of limulus assay to compare the biological activity of peptidoglycan and endotoxin. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(2–4):258–64, Jul 75

Influence of Bordetella pertussis and bacterial endotoxins on the immunological reactivity of germfree mice. Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):73–82, Jun 75

[Endotoxins and lupic nephropathies] Fournie GJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):707–14, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Antibody titer of the serum of patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Passive hemagglutination test using original endotoxin protein(OEP)] Saku K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(9):358–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reduction of endotoxin levels in influenza virus vaccines by barium sulfate adsorption-elution. Reichelderfer PS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):333–4, Aug 75

Proceedings: Scrutiny of the endotoxin-like substance in human placenta. Katayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5–6):304–7, Oct–Dec 75

[Biological activities of endotoxin-like substance of the human placenta] Yoda J, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):183, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bioassay of endotoxin clearance in vivo and by perfused rat liver. Buchanan BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):258–64, Jul 76

Fate of 51Cr-labeled lipopolysaccharide in tissue culture cells and livers of normal mice. Zlydaszyk JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):100–5, Jul 76

Localization of rate-limiting barrier to penetration of endotoxin through nonkeratinized oral mucosa in vitro. Alfano MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1143–8, Nov–Dec 75

Endotoxin clearance after intralipid infusion. Tovar JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):23–30, Feb 76

[Role of the liver in detoxification of endotoxins] Negut EA. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of endogenous fibrinolysis inhibition in the dog. Effect of intravascular coagulation and release of free fatty acids. Lindquist O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):20–5, 1976

Changes in body temperature produced by prostaglandins and pyrogens in the chicken. Pittman QJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1284–7, May 76

Suppressive effect of endotoxin on erythropietin-responsive cells in mice. Schade SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):73–6, Jul 76

Influence of endotoxin on tissue respiration and oxygen dissociation in an isolated canine hind limb. Harken AH, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):704–9, Nov 75

Effect of endotoxin on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in the rabbit jejunum and lung. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):325–6, Apr 76

Effect of lipopolysaccharide and polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid on the air oxidation of reduced ribonuclease. Rafter GW, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(1):78–82,

May 75

Hepatic microsomal drug metabolism after administration of endotoxin in rats. Gorodischer F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):351–3, 1 Feb 76

In vivo and in vitro effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on amino acid activation in the aorta. Patelski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1733–6, 1 Aug 76

Endotoxic lipopolysaccharides stimulate steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase in adrenal tumor cells. Wolff J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):291–7, 1 Dec 75

Effects of E. coli O 127 endotoxin on regenerating rat liver. Rossolini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):487–91, 1975

The endotoxin-induced coagulant activity of human monocytes. Rivers RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):311–6, Jul 75

Release of prostaglandin-like substances by Shigella endotoxin and its inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Bhattacherjee P. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(4):489–94, Aug 75

Inhibitory effect of endotoxin on the growth of plasma cell tumor. Bober LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):927–9, Mar 76

Endotoxin enhancement of plasma cell tumor development in mice given injections of mineral oil. Bober LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1947–9, Jun 76

Kinetics of haemopoietic recovery in endotoxin-treated mice. Lahiri SK. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(1):31–9, Jan 76

The presence of a CSF enhancing activity in the serum of endotoxin-treated mice. van den Engh G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):579–87, Nov 75

Polymorphonuclear activation in leprosy. I. Spontaneous and endotoxin-stimulated reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium: effects of serum and plasma on endotoxin-induced activation. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):257–64, May 75

Endothelial injury induced by bacterial endotoxin: effect of complement depletion. Evensen SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):463–9, 21 Nov 75

Interaction of leukocytes and endotoxin with the plasmin and kinin systems. Miller RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):53–60, Aug 75

Early effects of endotoxin on tissue phosphagen levels in skeletal muscle and liver of the dog. Myrvold HE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(3):181–92, 1975

Control mechanisms of endotoxin and particulate material stimulation of hemopoietic colony forming cell differentiation. Apte RN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):10–8, Jan 76

Weakening of genetic resistance. I. The effect of injection of endotoxin, Freund's complete adjuvant and alloantiserum. Buurman WA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):289–96, Sep 75

Mitigation of graft-versus-host disease in mice by treatment of donors with bacterial endotoxin. Rose WC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):90–6, Mar 76

Endotoxin-induced endothelial injury and repair. I. Endothelial cell turnover in the aorta of the rabbit. Gerrity RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):379–85, Dec 75

Bacterial endotoxin and impaired fetal development. Coid CR. **Experientia** 32(6):735–6, 15 Jun 76

Adenyl cyclase activity of mouse liver membranes after incubation with endotoxin and epinephrine. Donlon MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):179–81, 15 Feb 76

Cholestatic effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin endotoxin on the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):248–53, Feb 76

Blastogenesis of human lymphocytes by endotoxin. Hsu SH. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):407–17, 1975

Anti-DNA antibodies and endogenous DNA release induced in vivo by bacterial endotoxin. pp. 435–7. Fournié GJ, et al. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (6 ref.)

Succinic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in brain of mice after administration of Salmonella typhi endotoxin. Nag AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):9–16, Jan 76

Failure of endotoxin to increase nonspecific resistance to infection of lipopolysaccharide low-responder mice. Chedid L, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):722–7, Mar 76

Interaction of cholera toxin and toxin derivatives with lymphocytes. II. Modulating effects of cholera toxin on in vivo humoral and cellular immune responses. Lindholm L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):555–73, 1976

Proceedings: Proliferation of macrophage precursor cells and its relation to bacterial endotoxin. Apte RN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1378–9, Dec 75

Lipid A, the active part of bacterial endotoxins in inducing serum colony stimulating activity and proliferation of splenic granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells. Apte RN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):71–8, Jan 76

Comparison of agents producing a neutrophilic leukocytosis in man. Hydrocortisone, prednisone, endotoxin, and etiocholanolone. Dale DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):808–13, Oct 75

Pathogenesis of experimental mastitis in the mouse caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus of low virulence and its modification by endotoxin. Anderson JC. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):531–8, Oct 75

Augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic Gross virus-induced lymphoma in rats by phytohemagglutinin and endotoxin. Glaser M, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1512–9, Jun 76

Cellular mechanism of endotoxin unresponsiveness in C3H/HeJ mice. Glode LM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):454–61, Feb 76

Role of mercaptoethanol and endotoxin in stimulating B lymphocyte colony formation in vitro. Metcalf D. **J Immunol** 116(3):635–8, Mar 76

Cellular basis of interferon formation and hyporeactivity after exposure to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A30–6, Jun 76

The effect of endotoxin and human dental plaque on the respiratory rate of bone cells. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):305–8, Dec 75

The effect of endotoxins and enzymes in vitro on the release of gingival histamine. Schwartz J, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):662–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on cat plasma kininogen; modification by methylprednisolone. Al-Kaisi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):24P–25P, Mar 76

Prostaglandins, endotoxin and lipid A on body temperature in rats. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):601–15, Aug 75

Abortifacient effects of Vibrio cholerae exo-enterotoxin and endotoxin in mice. Gasic GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):315–22, Nov 75

Perturbation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide of the metabolic processes of human cells in continuous culture. Bradley SG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):135–45, Aug 76

Mediation of an endotoxic effect by macrophages. Moore RN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(3):187–97, Mar 76

Hypoglycemic response of blood to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):141–50, Sep 76

Effect of endotoxin on rabbit alveolar phospholipids. Shimizu CS, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):25–32, Jan 76

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses of conscious swine to E. coli endotoxin. Brown PP, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):184–90, Mar 76

Enodotoxin-induced non-specific resistance to Trypanosoma equiperdum in neonatally thymectomized or splenectomized Wistar rats. Fachet J, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(4):347–53, Dec 75

Perinatal reactions of the rabbit lung to maternal endotoxemia. Balis JU, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):289–97, Sep 75

Platelet inhibition of renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in the rabbit. Bergstein JM. **Lab Invest** 35(2):171–8, Aug 76

Effect of endotoxin and trypsin on the blood pressor response to catecholamines in normo- and hypothermic rabbits. Csákó G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):243–53, Aug 76

Targets of endotoxin action. Walker RI. **Milit Med** 141(2):97–9, Feb 76

The effects of cholera toxin on the adrenal weight in hypophysectomized rats. Marton J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):147–9, Jun–Jul 76

Pregnancy interrupting effects of some bacterial toxins. Sechser T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):155–8, 1976

Release of a prostaglandin E-like substance into mixed venous blood during endotoxin hypotension in cats. Korbut R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):439–43, Jul–Aug 75

Endotoxin-induced release of colony-stimulating activity in man. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):845–8, Sep 75

Calcium metabolism and contractility of isolated cardiac muscle from endotoxin-treated guinea pig. Bhagat B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:305–28, 1974

Polyhydroxyl and temperature antagonism of the inhibitory effects of gram-negative endotoxin on the calcium-uptake activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:451–60, 1974

Myocardial function and energetics during acute Escherichia coli endotoxin administration: in vivo and in vitro investigations. Marchetti G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:313–20, 1975

The increased resistance of mice to experimental staphylococcal mastitis following inoculation of endotoxin. Anderson JC. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):64–8, Jul 76

Hypoglycemic effects of endotoxin in eviscerated dogs. Peyton MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):727–30, Nov 75

Direct effect of endotoxin on the gastric mucosal microcirculation and electrical gradient. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):564–8, May 76

The effects of infusion of thrombin or endotoxin in rabbits treated with cortisone. Stafford BT, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):159–68, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The effect of endotoxins on generation of thrombin in the platelet atmosphere. Vermylen J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):315, 30 Sep 75

Effect of platelet antiserum on the precipitation of soluble fibrin by endotoxin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):237–48, 29 Feb 76

The effect of leukopenia versus thrombocytopenia on endotoxin induced intravascular coagulation. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):403–11, Mar 76

Ecperimental studies on coagulation-fibrinolytic activity of white blood cells influenced by endotoxin. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):887–91, Jun 76

Serum amylase in rats following the administration of endotoxin. Gingold JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):603–6, Jun 76

A synergistic immunosuppressive effect of endotoxin and PHA-M on immunologic enhancement in mice. Cruse JM, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(1):31–42, Jan 72

Cellular- and permeability-changes in the peritoneal cavity of mice after injection of endotoxon. Jókay I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(5):414–24, May 75

[Local Schwartzman phenomenon in axenic rabbits] Huziwara T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):473–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of intravenously and intracisternally injected Escherichia coli endotoxin on the central nervous system] Schmahl FW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2169–71, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The endotoxin from S-, R- and M-forms of enteropathogenic E. coli O 149: pyrogenicity, Shwartzman-phenomenon and hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):426–36, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis and application of the gelation reaction of horseshoe crab amoebocyte and endotoxin] Niwa M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):439–49, May 75 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of gel formation reaction of Limulus amoebocyte treated with endotoxin] Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):182, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bacterial endotoxins and corticosteroids on serum muramidase activity] Wysocki H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1315–7, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of lipids from typhoid endotoxin on the activity of some liver enzymes] Muzhichenko AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):494–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current conception of the adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxins] Tolybekov AS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):15–9, Jul 75 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxin-'E. coli' E.68/11 and active sodium transport (author's transl)] Sanz Barrera F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):47–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endotoxin-'E. coli' E.68/11 and active sodium transport (author's transl)] Sanz Barrera F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):47–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the change of toxic properties of endotoxins of the familiy of enterobacteriaceae after the effect of gamma-rays (author's transl)] Tumanjan MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):697–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ineffectiveness of Vi and chemically treated endotoxins as typhoid vaccines in mice challenged with a Salmonella typhosa-Salmonella typhimurium hybrid. Diena BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1470–1, Dec 75

Tumor regression caused by endotoxins and mycobacterial fractions. Ribi EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1253–7, Nov 75

An endotoxin-induced serum factor that causes necrosis of tumors. Carswell EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3666–70, Sep 75

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of edema disease in swine: pathologic effects of hemolysin, autolysate, and endotoxin of Escherichia coli (O141). Kurtz HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):15–24, Jan 76

Effect of heat-killed cells of Achromobacter nematophilus Poinar et Thomas, and the fraction (endotoxin) isolated from them on Galleria mellonella L. Caterpillars. Kamionek M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):277–81, 1975

Biological activity of phthalated endotoxin. Pistole TG. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1291–7, Sep 75

Evaluation of biologic activity of ferric chloride-treated endotoxin in mice. Galley CB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(3):197–204, Jun 75

Escherichia coli infection of gnotobiotic pigs: significance of enterotoxin and endotoxin in the clinical state. Kenworthy R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):275–84, Apr 76

Endotoxin leucoencephalopathy in the telencephalon of the newborn kitten. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(2):183–91, Feb 76

Endotoxin toxicity in rats is enhanced by tilorone. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):329–32, Feb 76

ENDOXAN see **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

ENDRIN

ANALYSIS

Persistence of endrin in Indian rice soils under flooded conditions. Gowda TK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):750–3, Jul–aug 76

Improved cleanup technique for the estimation of endosulfan and endrin residues. Kathpal TS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):1076–8, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Endrin uptake in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Scales EH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1076–9, Nov–Dec 75

Endrin metabolism in endrin-susceptible and -resistant strains of pine mice. Petrella VJ, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 34(2):283–91, Nov 75
The metabolic fate of endrin in the rabbit. Bedford CT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(8):485–500, Aug 75
Detoxication and bioactivation of endrin in the rat. Hutson DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):697–714, Nov 75

TOXICITY

Endrin toxicity and distribution in freshwater: a review. Grant BF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):283–90, Mar 76
Toxic effects of endrin on hepatopancreas of the teleost fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Bhattacharya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):185–6, Mar 75
The acute toxocity of endrin and its metabolites to rats. Bedford CT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):115–21, Jul 75

ENDURACIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ENEMA

Amplification of the erotic enema deviance. Denko JD. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):236–55, Apr 76
The clean colon. Miller RE. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):289–90, Feb 76
Cleansing a colon: Further results with the use of a contact laxative (4',4' diacetoxy-diphenyl)-(pyridyl-2)methane. A new way to administer a spasmolyticum. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):335–7, Jul–Aug 75
The barium enema. Is it obsolete? Miller RE, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2842–4, 28 Jun 76
A disposable barium and air rectal tip. Kornblum D, et al. **Radiol Technol** 47(4):261–2, Jan–Feb 76
The cleansingenema. Miller RE. **Radiology** 117(2):483–5, Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Interpretation of findings using Holter ECG recordings. Kennedy HL. **Am Heart J** 91(6):824, Jun 76
Incidence of arrhythmias and ST-segment changes in elderly patients during barium enema studies. Roeske WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(6):688–94, Dec 75
Hyponatremia and perforation of the bowel following a series of water enemas. A case report in a 14-month-old infant. Jacob J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):776–8, Sep 76
Letter: Adverse reactions of enemas. Burnum JF. **JAMA** 235(5):476, 2 Feb 76
Barium intravasation into portal venous system during barium enema examination. Salvo AF, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):749–51, 16 Feb 76
Hypocalcemic tetany: result of high-phosphate enema. Rao KJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):968–9, Jun 76
[A case of acute tobacco poisoning by enema] Bele-Binda, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the rectum in barium contrast enema] Appel A, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):331–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pediatric enema tips. Kirks DR, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):232, Jan 76

METHODS

Electronic anal sphincter stimulation in barium enema examination. A preliminary communication. Fischer BH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):240–3, Sep 75
The double contrast enema in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):103–12, Jan 76

ENERGY ACCUMULATION ACTIVITY see under **INSTINCT**

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY METABOLISM

Effects of hypothermia and hyperthermia on brain energy metabolism. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):199–205, 1975
Brain energy metabolism during the process of dying and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):57–64, 1976
The partition of maintenance energy expenditure and the pattern of substrate utilization in intrauterine malnourisheed newborn infants before and during recovery. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):335–50, 1975
Activity, energy metabolism and postnatal age relationship in low-birth-weight infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):351–62, 1975
Restitution of cerebral energy state after complete and incomplete ischemia of 30 min duration. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):270–2, Jun 76
Safe protein-calorie ratios in diets: reply Drs. Sukhatme and Payne. Corey P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1195–9, Nov 75
Effect of changes in dietary components on the serum bilirubin in Gilbert's syndrome. Felsher BF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):705–9, Jul 76
Human protein requirements: the effect of variations in energy intake within the maintenance range. Garza C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):280–7, Mar 76
Nitrogen balance and calorie efficiency in small-for-date dwarfism. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):38–45, Jan 76
Parenteral nutrition in the septic patient: nitrogen balance, limiting plasma amino acids, and calorie to nitrogen ratios. Long CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):380–91, Apr 76
Letter: Safe protein/calorie ratios in diets. Payne PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):237–9, Mar 76
Hypothesis: energy wastage in alcoholism and drug abuse: possible role of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Pirola RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):90–3, Jan 76 (25 ref.)
Influence of varying energy intake on nitrogen balance in men on two levels of protein intake. Rao CN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1116–21, Oct 75
Control of energy metabolism in fish white muscle. Driedzic WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):579–82, Mar 76
Energy metabolism in kidney of heat-acclimated hamsters. Inbar I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1234–6, Nov 75
Relationship of critical uptake volume to energy production and endotoxemia in late hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):560–4, Nov 75
Role of ionophores in energy coupling. Green DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264 30 Dec 75 (57 ref.)
Driving forces of amino acid transport in animal cells. Heinz E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:428–41, 30 Dec 75
Redox and ATP in acid secretion. Sachs G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:456–75, 30 Dec 75
Behavioral and social effects of heroin self-administration and withdrawal. Babor TF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(3):363–7, Mar 76
Energy conservation in Bacillus megaterium. Downs AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):159–67, 27 Oct 75
Energy metabolism of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. II. P/O ratio and ATP pool turnover rate. Gadkari D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):125–32, 3 May 76
Experimental investigation of the bound dissipation function: change of the psi u-function during the growth of yeast. Schaarschmidt B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):13–6, 30 Sep 75
Resting metabolic rate in pangolins (Pholidota) and squirrels of the equatorial rain forest. Hildwein G. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):183–95, 1974
Energy metabolism following thermal burns. Caldwell FT Jr. **Arch Surg** 111(2):181–5, Feb 76
Energy and food: a comment. Pimentel D. **Basic Life Sci** 7:179–83, 1976
Myofibrillar protein turnover and urinary N-tau-methylhistidine output. Response to dietary supply of protein and energy. Haverberg LN, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):503–10, Dec 75
Metabolic patterns in several tissues of newborn rabbits during ischemia. Fischer JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):235–50, 1975
Perinatal changes of interorgan differences in cell metabolism. Stave U. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):318–32, 1975
Energy metabolism of spermatozoa. IV. Effect of calcium on respiration of mature epididymal sperm of the rabbit. Storey BT. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):1–9, Aug 75
Energetics of producing agricultural sources of cellulose. Heichel GH. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):43–7, 1975
The role of energy and fluid imbalance in weight changes found during field work in Antarctica. Boyd JJ. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):191–200, Sep 75
The utilization of diets containing acetate salts by growing lambs as measured by comparative slaughter and respiration calorimetry, together with rumen fermentation. Hovell FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):343–63, May 76
Food intake and energy expenditure of Indian troops in training. Malhotra MS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):229–44, Mar 76
Putative neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides in prolonged ischemia of the cerebral cortex. Lust WD, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):394–9, 14 Nov 75
Biological energy conversion. Slater EC. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(8–9):491–506, 1974
Mechanisms of regulation of glycogen synthesis and degradation. Larner J. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I2–7, May 76
Control of energy production in myocardial ischemia. Shrago E, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I75–9, May 76
Experimental obesity, dietary-induced thermogenesis, and their clinical implications. Sims EA. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):377–95, Jul 76 (65 ref.)
Energetics of nestling house sparrows Passer domesticus. Blem CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):305–12, 1 Oct 75
Energy budget of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus): convective heat loss. Neal CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):157–60, 1976
The energy budget of an orb web-building spider. Peakall DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):187–90, 1976
Models of energy metabolism of intact animals: data tabulations, representation of basal metabolic activities and endocrine effects upon metabolism Smith NE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(4):315–23, Dec 75
Obesity, carbohydrate, and lipid interactions in the elderly. Bierman EL. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:171–6, 1976 (19 ref.)
Direct and utilization of metabolic energy for transport processes within proximal convolution. Ullrich KJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:13–20, 1975
Dietary intake and energy requirement of Indian submariners in tropical waters. Malhotra MS, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(2):141–8, Mar 76
Enzyme activities in muscle and connective tissue of M. Vastus lateralis in habitually training and sedentary 33 to 70-year-old men. Suominen H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):249–54, 5 Dec 75
Stabilization of energy charge, generation of oscillations and multiple steady states in energy metabolism as a result of purely stoichiometric regulation. Sel'kov EE. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):151–7, 1 Nov 75
Rapid automatic microspectrofluorometric study of intracellular energy metabolism. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):47–54, Aug 76
Energy linked ion accumulation in mitochondria from alloxan diabetic rats. Garrick RA, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1412–4, 15 Dec 75
Small changes in energy charge affect protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. Rupniak HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):99–101, 15 Oct 75
Transition from the polikilotherm to the homeotherm: possible role of sodium transport and thyroid hormone. Edelman IS. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2180–4, Aug 76
Energy and protein requirements. Recommendations by a joint FAO/WHO informal gathering of experts. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):11–9, 1975
Energy intake, disability, disease and skinfold thickness in a long-stay hospital. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):173–80, 1975
Energy metabolism in shock. Fritz SD. **Heart Lung** 4(4):615–8, Jul–Aug 75
Effect of buformin on muscle energy metabolism. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):243, May 76
Metabolism of the nutrient substances used for parenteral nutrition. pp. 1–16. Bässler KH. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Parenteral nutrition. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WB 410 I43 1974.**
Effects of controlled hyperventilation on brain energy and acid–base parameters. pp. 553–6. Nilsson L. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**
Studies of the control of energy metabolism in mammalian skeletal muscle cells in culture. pp. 351–7. Seraydarian MW, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**
Energetic aspects of late fetal and neonatal metabolism. pp. 1–9. Hommes FA. **In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.** (38 ref.)
Ammonia and energy metabolism in isolated mitochondria and intact liver cells. pp. 63–75. Tager JM, et al. **In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.** (34 ref.)
Hypoglycemia and the central nervous system. pp. 298–313. Ferrendelli JA. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**
Energy balance studies over a period of one year. pp. 209–11. Acheson KJ, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**
[Arguments in favor of an adipostat] pp. 187–97. pp. 187–97. Apfelbaum M, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**
The long term stability of body weight in monkeys and man. pp. 212–20. Garrow JS. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**
Thermogenesis in everyday life. pp. 198–208. Miller DS. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**
Mechanism of regulation of energy balance: a central analog of peripheral adiposity? pp. 221–3. Nicolaïdis S. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**
Environmental effects on energy expenditure of genetically different ethnic groups. pp. 30–7. Samueloff S. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**
Current knowledge of energy, fat, protein and amino acid needs of adolescents. pp. 107–26. Hegsted DM. **In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.** (24 ref.)
Flight energetics. pp. 49–63. Tucker VA. **In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.**
Control mechanism of the Pasteur effect. pp. 617–24. Jacobasch G, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**
Analysis of stoichiometric regulation of energy metabolism. pp. 17–9. Selkov EE. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium**

uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Energy balance of an Eskimo community. pp. 106-12. Shephard RJ, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Theories of obesity: is there any hope for order? pp. 3-19. Hagen RL.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975. (0 ref.)

Ion and energy metabolism of the brain at the cellular level. Hertz L, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 18:141-211, 1975 (676 ref.)

Energy expenditure and consumption of mature, pregnant and lactating women. Blackburn MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):29-37, Jul 76

Basal metabolic rate and work energy expenditure of mature, pregnant women. Blackburn MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):24-8, Jul 76

An Index of Nutritional Quality for a balanced diet. New help for an old problem. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):236-42, Mar 76

Zinc content and the zinc-to-calorie ratio of weighed diets. White HS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):243-5, Mar 76

Substrate utilization by the inactive leg during one-leg or arm exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):718-23, Nov 75

Energy cost of speec skating and efficiency of work against air resistance. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):584-91, Apr 76

D2 18O (deuterium oxide) method for CO2 output in small mammals and economic feasibility in man. Lifson N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):657-64, Oct 75

Energy expenditure cutting supercane. Spurr GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):990-6, Dec 75

An automated system for assessing metabolic and respiratory function during exercise. Wilmore JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):619-24, Apr 76

Effects of hyperoxic gas mixtures on energy metabolism during prolonged work. Wilson BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):267-71, Aug 75

Membrane-associated, energy-linked reactions in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1382-8, Sep 76

Energy cost of galactoside transport to Escherichia coli. Purdy DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1188-96, Sep 76

Differences in coupling of energy to glycine and phenylalanine transport in aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):828-36, Sep 75

Analysis of instantaneous energy of normal gait. Winter DA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):253-7, 1976

Energy cost of walking of amputees: the influence of level of amputation. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):42-6, Jan 76

Metabolic studies in total parenteral nutrition with lipid in man. Comparison with glucose. Jeejee hoy KN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):125-36, Jan 76

Diaphragmatic blood flow and energy expenditure in the dog. Effects of inspiratory airflow resistance and hypercapnia. Rochester DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):661-72, Mar 76

Mathematical analysis of energy regulatory pattens of normal and diabetic rats. Panksepp J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1019-28, Nov 75

Influence of caloric density on energy intake by dairy cows. Bull LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1078-86, Jun 76

Lactational efficiency complex of rats: provisional model for interpretation of energy balance data. Romero JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):57-67, Jan 76

The energetics of the jump of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Bennet-Clark HC. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):53-83, Aug 75

Energetics of swimming of a sea turtle. Prange HD. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):1-12, Feb 76

Heat and fluorescence changes in cardiac muscle: effects of substrate and calcium. Chapman JB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(7):545-58, Jul 76

Adenyl cyclase system and cerebral energy state. Benzi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):77-83, Jan 76

Immunoreactive growth hormone levels in pigs fed protein or energy restricted diets during the postweaning period. Atinmo T, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):947-51, Jul 76

Plasma adrenocorticosteroid levels in protein and energy restricted pigs. Baldijão C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):952-7, Jul 76

Utilization of energy for maintenance and for fat and lean gains by mice selected for rapid postweaning growth rate. Canolty NL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1202-8, Aug 76

Maintenance requirement and energetic efficiency of lean and obese Zucker rats. Deb S, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):191-7, Feb 76

Optimum dietary protein to energy ratio for channel catfish fingerlings, Ictalurus punctatus. Garling DL Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1368-75, Sep 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution and treadmill running on voluntary food intake, body composition and endocrine organ mass: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1314-25, Sep 76

Effects of dietary protein level on the energy metabolism of rats during exercise. Tsuji K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(6):437-49, 1975

Effects of protein and energy deficiency on the incorporation of 14C-chlorella protein hydrolysate into body constituents of adult rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):437-49, 1974

Differences in the metabolic and hormonal response to exercise between racing cyclists and untrained individuals. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):1-18, Jun 76

Proceedings: An indirect estimate of total brain energy metabolism in the new-born infant. Cross KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):15P-16P, Aug 75

The measurement of energies of life processes. Bradham GB. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):357-62, Dec 75

The evolution of chemiosmotic energy coupling. Raven JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):301-12, Apr 76

Letter: Postoperative feeding and metabolism. Wiklund L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):770, 18 Oct 75

Effect of the nature and amount of dietary energy on lipid composition of rat bone marrow. Das SK, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):584-90, Oct 75

Energy cost of running and walking in young women. Falls HB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):9-13, Spr 76

Free fatty acid and glucose metabolism during increased energy expenditure and after training. Paul P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):176-83, Fall 75

Aerodynamic drag analysis of runners. Shanebrook JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):43-5, Spr 76

Effect of thyroid hormone on metabolic adaptation to fasting. Carter WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1177-83, Oct 75

Utilization of oxidizable substrates by the sheep hind limb: effects of starvation and exercise. Jarrett IG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):523-31, May 76

Energy metabolism of isolated rat thymus cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):49-57, 31 Jul 75

Energy expenditure in small children of obese and non-obese parents. Griffiths M, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):698-700, 22 Apr 76

The energetics of 'catch up' growth. Miller DS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):125-34, 1976

Protein-energy interrelationships during dietary restriction: effects on tissue nitrogen and protein turnover. Nettleton JA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):31-40, 1975

Physiological limits to performance. Harris EA. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):255-9, Nov 75

Ergonomics study shows effect of full-body suit on energy use. Levy SA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):12-3, 51, Jan-Feb 76

Utilization of dietary amino acids for energy production in neonatal rat liver. White PK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):158-64, Mar 76

Control of mitochondrial processes by the coupling of resonant energy to hydrogen-transfer reactions. Ressler N. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(3):388-401, Spring 76

Viscous and inertial fractions of total perfusion energy dissipation in the coronary circulation of the in situ perfused dog heart. Höfling B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):1-10, 9 Jul 75

Time course of regeneration of minced frog muscles estimated by the level of energetic substrates. Plaghki L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):135-43, 30 Jan 76

Metabolic energy cost of unrestrained walking. Blessey RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1019-24, Sep 76

Influence of single administration of different diets on the energy metabolism at temperatures of 10,20 and 30 degrees C in the golden hamster. Simek V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):251-3, 1976

A study of energy balance on ten male Ethiopian labourers on low energy intakes. Durnin JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):1A-2A, May 76

Some aspects of energy utilization for the production of lean tissue in the pig. Fowler VR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):75-9, May 76

Fatty acids as energy sources. Lindsay DB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):241-8, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Maintenance requirement and adipocyte count of rats from large and small litters, at the same weight. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):105A, Dec 75

The energy value to sheep of a mixed grass silage. Smith JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):101A-102A, Dec 75

The role of potassium ion in muscle glycogenolysis and glycolysis. Olerud JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):677-80, Dec 75

Quantification of exercise capability and evaluation of physical capacity in man. Astrand PO. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(1):51-67, Jul-Aug 76 (40 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms of energy needs--occupational work. Kraut H, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2-3):81-9, 1976 (28 ref.)

Appetite in the regulation of food intake for energy (animal and man). Lytle LD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2-3):49-58, 1976 (129 ref.)

The energy requirements of the brain. von Muralt A. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(2-3):91-8, 1976 (21 ref.)

Alterations of intracellular oxidative metabolism as stimuli evoking prostaglandin biosynthesis. Markelonis G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1087-1106, Dec 75 (118 ref.)

Spectral changes in the respiratory chain of cerebral cortex slices. Correlation with the energy status of the tissue. Bull RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):109-15, 1975

Myocardial oxygen consumption in isometric contraction of various strengths due to paired stimulation and quick-release. Byon YK. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:433-40, 1975

Fluorometric and myothermic studies of cardiac energetics. Chapman JB, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:449-55, 1975

Regulation of myocardial energy metabolism. Illingworth JA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:271-90, 1975

Studies on the control of energy metabolism in mammalian cardiac muscle cells in culture. Scraydarian MW. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:181-90, 1975

Comparison of energetic patterns of skeletal and cardiac muscles. Stainsby WN. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:25-9, 1975 (8 ref.)

Energy expenditure during walking in patients recovering from fractures of the leg. Imms FJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(1):1-9, 1976

Colicins and the energetics of cell membranes. Luria SE. **Sci Am** 233(6):30-7, Dec 75

Letter: Energy cost of animal locomotion. Calder WA 3d. **Science** 184(4141):1098, 7 Jun 74

Intracellular edema and dehydration: effects on energy metabolism in alveolar macrophages. Lewiston NJ, et al. **Science** 191(4225):403-4, 30 Jan 76

Reduction in myocardial infarct size: prevention of heart cell death. Kones RJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):442-8, Apr 76

Energy metabolism during brain ischemia. Stability during reversible and irreversible damage. Yatsu FM, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):678-83, Nov-Dec 75

Brain energy metabolism in acute hepatic coma. Biebuyck J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:414-7, 1975

Proteolysis associated with a deficit of peripheral energy fuel substrates in septic man. O'Donnel TF, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):192-200, AUG 76

Energy-dependent activation of the temperature-sensitive DNA polymerases induced by bacteriophage T4 gene 43 mutants. Thorner J, et al. **Virology** 68(2):338-48, Dec 75

Agonistic behavior in nesting iguanas: a stochastic analysis of dispute settlement dominated by the minimization of energy cost. Rand WM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):279-99, Mar 76

[Prolonged intermittent fasting in obese women. Effect on activity of energy metabolism enzymes, glycogen concentration, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):454-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of excessive caloric intake in man] Rath R. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(2):107-10, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Energy metabolism, liposynthesis and sexual maturation (author's transl)] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):151-4, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Changes in energy metabolism in severe tissue trauma] Äärimaa M. **Duodecim** 91(20):1203-12, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Control of cellular energy metabolism] Wikström M. **Duodecim** 91(22):1367-79, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Energy and protein requirements of the patient after surgery] Trémoliéres J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 31(6):801-16, Nov-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Changes in various constituents of glycolysis with age in the normal human crystalline lens] Klethi J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):891-6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in adenosine phosphates and energy charge in chloroplastic and nonchloroplastic compartments of wheat leaves (author's transl)] Sellami A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):524-39, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The energy metabolism of the Emperor penguin (Aptendodytes patagonica J. F. Miller) in ambient natural conditions] Dorst MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):89-92, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of energy reserves during the breeding fast of the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri] Groscolas R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):297-300, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gluco-lipostatic mechanism of the regulation of energy balance] pp. 3-17. Le Magnen J.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Direct and indirect calorimetry of the thermal effect of glucose and amino acids in man] pp. 38-43. Pittet P, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Regulation of energy balance in constitutional obesity] pp. 58-71. Trémolières J, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Changes in some indices in relation to the biological oxidation and phosphorilation by experimental effect of high-frequency vibrations] Tzvetkov DL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3-4):265-77, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and protein needs of surgical patients] Trémolières J. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(6):551-66, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and cicatrization] Vilain R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1585-6, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding in child surgery. Results of balance studies] Schärli AF, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):51-5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of lipid metabolism in surgical disorders] Stremmel W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):238-43, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent registration of the energy transformation in patients with skull-brain injuries and brain tumors] Wesemann W. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):365-76, Oct 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Representative enzymes of energy supplying metabolism in the normal and denervated human brachial biceps, deltoid and anterior tibial muscles (author's transl)] Langohr HD, et al. **J Neurol** 209(4):255–70, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological substrate of energy turnover] Eichner D. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):338–43, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 1. Behavior of the stationary concentrations of acetyl CoA, acetoacetate and adenosine phosphates in liver, as well as oxygen consumption and P/O ratios in liver homogenates of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):605–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perfusion-histochemical and experimental studies on the energy metabolism of the placenta] Kaufmann P. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:283–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of stress reactions by influencing energy metabolism using the extracorporeal circulation as a model (author's transl)] Haider W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(36):3–27, 1975 (167 ref.) (Ger)

[Job-specific continuous performance energy consumption limits – results of work-physiologic measurements in the building industry] Klotzbücher E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):621–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of individual cardiac stress regulation for the evaluation of work-physiologic measurements] Selig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):626–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationships between body build, overweight and energy exchange in standardized bicycle erogometer test] Karst H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):23–8, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Consequences of the daily rhythm of organ functions and of metabolic processes for screening] Stolze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(15):132–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 1. General nutritional-physiological criteria] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(2):75–85, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Editorial: Protein turnover and energy expenditure] Guggenheim JK. **Harefuah** 88(12):590–1, 15 Jun 75 (Heb)

[Survey of the states of emotionality during flight in student pilots by means of biochemical method] Paolucci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(36):2386–8, 28 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Proceedings: Changes in energy metabolism of rats during running: an observation at the protein level] Koishi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):411, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Proceedings: Energy metabolism during meditation] Suzuki T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):389–90, 1 Sep 74 (Jpn)

[Membrane vesicles prepared by different procedures from Escherichia coli: orientation of membrane vesicles and coupling of energy to transport into membrane vesicles (author's transl)] Futai M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(12):1111–22, Oct 75 (103 ref.) (Jpn)

[Autocatalysis in a stoichiometric model of energy metabolism] Kaimachnikov NP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):220–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism of the khamsa Engraulis encrasicholus L. in groups and as individuals and anesthetized with quinaldine] Skazkina EP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):238–40, 1 Nov 75 (Rus)

[Caloric metabolism in humans with different degrees of bodily overheating] Azhaev AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1704–8, Nov 75 (Rus)

[The relationship between pre-exertional biochemical changes metabolic features during muscular activity] Krasnova AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):530–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of body temperature on biochemical changes in the blood during adaptation to cold] Liakh LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):294–303, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy mechanisms of the interaction between the clotting and fibrinolytic systems] Rozenfel'd MA, Khavkina LS, Piruzian LA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):430–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of reproducing the energy expenditure of different operations in the manual control of spacecraft] Baranov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):87–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)

[Energy supply of the arterial wall after its denervation] Smikodub AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):34–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the system of energy metabolism in children with long-term subfebrility] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):68–70, Oct 75 (Rus)

[Several calorimetric indices of energy metabolism in rats with long-term diabetes mellitus] Cherednichenko LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

[Change in certain indices of the muscle tissue energy metabolism of rats depending on their initial level under the action of vibration] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1142–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism and heat loss in cattle of the Kholmogorsk breed] Onegov AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):41–3, May 75 (Rus)

[Assessment of the severity of grave cranio-cerebral injury and its outcome according to the state of energy metabolism in the brain] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):37–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer planning of average per capita requirements of the population in nutrients and energy] Meerovikh RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):36–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of statistical methods in evaluation of the parameters of empirical equations describing the relation between energy metabolism and body mass of an animal] Umnov AA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28(1):71–86, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy balance in the obese patient] Bourges H. **Gac Med Mex** 110(2):99–104, Aug 75 (Spa)

[Dynamics of restoration of work capacity and recuperative heat production following frog skeletal muscle fatigue] Prudnikov VM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The interrelationship between recovery processes following muscular activity and periodic variations in energy metabolism] Shabatura MN. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):370–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Role of the separate stages of carbohydrate-energy metabolism in the reproduction of adenovirus type III and Coxsackie virus B-1] Fedechko IM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):612–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Macroerg metabolism in chronic angiocholecystitis in children] Franovskaia AG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):19–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Ukr)

[Changes in the blood energy system in children with a diagnosis of lingering subfebrile states] Tsaruk NB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):20–2, Jan–Feb 75 (Ukr)

[Comparative characteristics of myocardial energetics in rheumatism and tonsillogenic cardiopathy in children] Zolotova LI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):11–2, May–Jun 75 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of poisoning with Dithane M-45 on oxygen uptake and energy balance in adult rats. Gawęcki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):169–74, Mar–Apr 76

Energetic metabolism in dogs presenting hypertonus with or without tremor under procaine action. Tarasantchi J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):645–50, 1973

The action of tributyltin on energy coupling in coupling-factor-deficient submitochondrial particles. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):333–9, Nov 74

Energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain as influenced by anesthetics. Krieglstein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1579–82, 1 Sep 75

Thermic effect of glucose in obese subjects studied by direct and indirect calorimetry. Pittet P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):281–92, Mar 76

Studies on maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. III. Energy production and requirements for protein synthesis. Brachet J, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):3–14, 11 Aug 75

Specificity of the effects of lead on brain energy metabolism for substrates donating a cytoplasmic reducing equivalent. Bull RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:89–95, Dec 75

Effect of thenoyltrifluoroacetone on oxygen consumption and energy conservation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Ulvik R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):180–3, 15 Nov 75

Changes in adenylate energy charge of the liver after an oral glucose load. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):665–8, May 76

The impact of ozone on the bioenergetics of plant systems. pp. 106–14. Pell EJ.
In: Dugger M, ed. Air pollution effects on plant growth. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1974. SB 745 A298 1974.

Effect of insulin on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and energy charge of the perfused guinea pig liver. Ida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):925–33, Jun 76

Effect of aromatic nitro compounds on oxidative metabolism by cytochrome P-450 dependent enzymes. Sternson LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):174–7, Jan 76

Energy wastage in rats given drugs that induce microsomal enzymes. Pirola RC, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1544–8, Dec 75

An analysis of the drugs acting on cerebral energy metabolism. Benzi G. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):251–61, Jun 75

The effects of increased glucose supply and thiopental anesthesia on energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain. Hein H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(4):399–407, 30 Jul 75

Effects of high-dose cyanate upon cerebral energy metabolism of the rat. Kogure K, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):391–400, 1975

A study of the energy and biochemical status of obese and non-obese students treated with 780SE. Miller DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:117–20, 1975

Cocaine and amphetamine modification of cerebral energy metabolism in vivo. King LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):43–5, 14 Oct 75

Effects of coronary artery ligation and release and perfusion with glucose on cardiac energy metabolism in dogs. Obeid AI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:265–75, 1975

Dose-relation of thyroxine-induced changes in myocardial energy stores. Rackwitz R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:485–91, 1975

Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in rats. III. Effects of inhibition of mitochondrial energy systems on embryonic development. Mackler B, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):291–6, Dec 75

Energy production and utilization by human platelets in the presence of some guanidines and phenols (uremic toxins) that inhibit aggregation. Carroll HJ. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):63–71, 30 Sep 75

[Effect of nivaline on some links in the oxidation-reduction and energy processes in striated and cardiac muscles] Mandadzhiev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):171–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Action of inosine and of inosine cyclic monophosphate alone or in combination with 5-hydroxytryptamine on 3 stages of energy metabolism in sections of the rat cerebral cortex] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):377–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on cerebral energy metabolism in mice. 2nd part] Meynaud A, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):777–88, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The calorigenic effect of glucagon] Krimphove M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):328–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of labor induced by prostaglandins on the metabolism and blood coagulation system of the mother and child during labor] Neumayer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1614–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced changes in the cerebral energetic state] Benzi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):9–19, 1972 (Ita)

[Effect of nicergoline on energy metabolism in the brain in ischemia] Moretti A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):36–41, 1972 (Ita)

[Effect of anti-inflammatory preparations on the process of thermogenesis in blood erythrocytes] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):75–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chlorophos on energy metabolism in the placenta and in the organs of the intrauterine fetus] Andrashko VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of the bioelectrical activity and energy metabolism in various parts of the dog brain in the process of ontogeny under ether anesthetic conditions] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):527–31, Sep–Oct 75 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of energy metabolism inhibitors on RNA synthesis in a cell-free system] Rozet EG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):867–72, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of furfural on the energy metabolism of fodder yeasts] Vitrinskaia AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):649–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Energy metabolism after u.v.-irradiation in a sensitive yeast strain. Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):287–92, Mar 76

Dynamic characteristics of a metabolic reaction of mice with different responses to irradiation. Hošek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):565–71, 1975

ENERGY TRANSFER

Energy transduction in photosynthetic bacteria. X. Composition and function of the branched oxidase system in wild type and respiration deficient mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):413–30, 12 Mar 76

Charge distribution. Chance B. **Biophys J** 15(9):953–4, Sep 75

Hypothesis on the role of liganded states of proteins in energy transducing systems. Bennun A. **Biosystems** 7(2):230–44, Oct 75

Proceedings: Different radiosensitivity of chinese hamster fibroblasts for chromatid breaks in G2/prophase. Dependence on LET. Mindek G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):763, Dec 75

Concept of energy in biological systems. Leguizamón CA. **Bull Math Biol** 37(6):565–72, Dec 75

Photobiological energy conversion. Hall DO. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):6–16, 15 Apr 76

Introduction to round-table discussion on bioenergetics of tomorrow. Slater EC. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):3–5, 15 Apr 76

The relative influence of geometry and statistical fluctuations of energy loss on the distribution function of energy deposition by charged particles in proportional counters. Baily NA, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):503–9, May 75

Energy coupling to Na+-dependent transport systems: evidence for an energy input in addition to transmembrane ion gradients. pp. 117–30. Kimmich GA, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Modes of coupling of energy with transport. pp. 85–97. Kotyk A.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

On the significance of two-dimensional super-structures in biomembranes for energy-transfer and signal conversion. pp. 311–28. Kreutz W, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Energy coupling and solute transfer. pp. 219–21. Eddy AA.

In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Light energy transduction in Halobacterium halobium. pp. 306–15. Stoeckenius W, et al.

In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (19 ref.)

A possible transfer of physical information trough the conversion of mechanical energy into electrical: a piezoelectric effect in proteins. pp. 137–43. Vassileva-Popova JG, et al.

In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Thermodynamic parameters of transfer of N-acetyl ethyl esters of different amino acids from organic solvents to water. Nandi PK. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):253–64, 1976

Experimental and theoretical studies of the barrier to rotation about the N–Calpha and Calpha–C' bonds (phi and psi) in amides and peptides. Hagler AT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(15):4600–12, 21 Jul 76

A molecular mechanism of energy transduction at a cytochrome level. Marbach G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):335–43, Oct 75

Fluorescence polarization: pigment orientation and energy transfer in photosynthetic membranes. Michel-Villaz M. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):113–29, 7 May 76

Movement of excitations in the photosynthetic domains of photosystem II. Paillotin G. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):337–52, 7 May 76

Capture frequency of excitations and energy transfer between photosynthetic units in the photosystem II. Paillotin G. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):219–35, 7 May 76

Matter and energy flows in biological and ecological systems. Smerage GH. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):203–23, Mar 76

The mechanism of energy transfer from poly-p-benzoylphenylacetimido-bovine serum albumin to small-molecule quenchers. Mariano PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):155–61, Mar 76

Energy transfer and dynamical structure. Eisinger J. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(1):21–33, Feb 76

Displaced electron energies and the 'shake-down' effect. Read FH. **Radiat Res** 64(1):23–36, Oct 75

Energy straggling parameters from single event spectra. Wilson WE, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):387–94, Sep 75

Energy transfer in dye–nucleic acid complexes. Delmelle M, et al. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:214–31, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of aurovertin on energy transfer reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Ravizzini RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):285–8, 15 Oct 75

ENFLURANE see under **METHYL ETHERS**

ENGINEERING

Engineering applications of comfort data. Nevins RG. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(4):433–9, 1973

Personality differences between both intended and actual social sciences and engineering majors. Horn JM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 45(3):293–8, Nov 75

Engineering applications of comfort data. pp. A433–9. Nevins RG.

In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Noise as a health hazard in the boilermaking industry. Brooks J, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(559):143–7, 10 Mar 76

[Working conditions of technical engineering workers in factory management and shop work] Amirov NKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):96–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Work experience in industrial sanitation for noise abatement at engineering works] Novoselova EE. **Gig Sanit** (10):99–100, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[State of health of the engineering and technical workers in industrial enterprises and the effect on it of working and living conditions] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):5–9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in laying and insulating operations in the electrical engineering industry] Mironov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):22–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working and health conditions of soldiers in engineering units] Petrović D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :105–8, 1974 **(Ser)**

HISTORY

Clinical engineering and the background of interdisciplinary engineering. Geddes LA. **Med Instrum** 9(6):239–49, Nov-Dec 75

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ways for the sanitary improvement of working conditions in the manufacture of galvanized diamond machine tools] Latushkina VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):39–40, Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the sanitary improvement in the working conditions in work with power tools in assembly shops] Mikulinskii AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):11–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see under **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Thomas Bewick—his mark. Sams C. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):251–6, Oct 75

A doctor in purgatory. Etching with watercolor (1802) by George M. Woodward (1760–1809), London. Bodurtha J. **J Hist Med** 31(2):214–5, Apr 76

Cimetière du Bourg St Esprit: lithograph by Villain of the drawing of Thomas (French, early nineteenth century). Foster JW Jr. **J Hist Med** 31(1):67, Jan 76

[Does the engraving by de Bruy from the year 1598 present an excision of eye-worm] Grüntzig J. **Med Welt** 26(46):2110–3, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Le Bacquet de Mr Mesmer. Paris, circa 1780. Landefeld S. **J Hist Med** 31(3):368, Jul 76

ENNIATINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENRICHED FOOD see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

ENTAMOEBA

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of Entamoeba invadens. van Vliet HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):55–64, Nov 75

The surface and cytoplasmic membranes of Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)—II. Polypeptide and phospholipid composition. McLaughlin J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):487–97, 15 Dec 75

The surface membrane and cytoplasmic membranes of Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)–I. Gross chemical and enzymatic properties. McLaughlin J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):477–86, 15 Dec 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Uptake of metronidazole and its effect on viability in trichomonads and Entamoeba invadens under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. Müller M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):696–700, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of the surface and cytoplasmic membranes of Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934). McLaughlin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1635–46, Oct 75

MICROBIOLOGY

The rhabdoviruses of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba invadens. Bird RG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):81–93, Mar 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of Entamoeba coli cysts] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(1):89–91, Jan–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

[Editorial: 100 years after the discovery of Entameba histolytica] Steinitz H. **Harefuah** 89(11):528–30, 1 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interrelationship of pH and oxidation–reduction potential on growth of axenic Entamoeba histolytica and the influence of pH on amoebicidal activity of drugs. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):224–8, Feb 76

In vitro sensitivity of Entamoeba histolytica to furazolidone and iodochlorhydroxyquin, separate and combined. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):54–6, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetate kinase (pyrophosphate). A fourth pyrophosphate-dependent kinase from Entamoeba histolytica. Reeves RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1389–95, 27 Oct 75

Nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase in Entamoeba histolytica, a protozoan lacking mitochondria. Harlow DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):141–4, 1976

6-phosphofructokinase (pyrophosphate). Properties of the enzyme from Entamoeba histolytica and its reaction mechanism. Reeves RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(0):2958–62, 25 May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular biology of amoebic encystment. Murti CR. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):757–67, Jun 75

Survival of monoxenically (Crithidia sp.) and axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica cultures after storage in liquid nitrogen. Raether W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):121–5, Apr 76

Monoxenic and axenic cultivation of carrier and patient strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):119–29, 12 Sep 75

[Trials with axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica (Schaudinn 1903) (author's transl)] Pokorný J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):143–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of host's nutriti n on immune response to amoebic antigen & on susceptibility to infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Rao VG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):168–71, Mar 75

Precipitating antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica in liver pus—a preliminary communication. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):229–31, Feb 75

Serological study of amebiasis and toxoplasmosis in the Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Clarke MD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):274–8, Sep 75

Proceedings: An evaluation of the absorption spectra of antigens from Entamoeba histolytica (Ibadan strains). Abioye AA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):65P, Dec 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of culture method in the diagnosis of suspected cases of amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(2):97–100, Apr 75

Immunofluorescent staining of amebae in routine paraffin-embedded tissues. Hoffman EO, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1104–5, Dec 75

[A case of tricuspid valvular and right parietal endocarditis due to Entamoeba histolytica in the course of fatal generalised amebiasis] Trinh P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):359–69, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of possible detection of cysts of Entamoeba histolytica in stool samples (author's transl)] Aspöck H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):539–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal amebiasis] Molina E, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):111–4, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of purines and pyrimidines in axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Booden T, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):641–3, Aug 76

Iron—sulfur proteins of Entamoeba histolytica. Wienbach EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):127–8, Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Protozoal viruses. Diamond LS, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 20:87–112, 1976 (22 ref.)

The rhabdoviruses of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba invadens. Bird RG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):81–93, Mar 76

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of entamoeba histolytica. Kagan IG. **Infection** 3(2):96–8, 1975

Proceedings: Attempts to infect inbred strains of rats and mice with Entamoeba histolytica. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):429–30, 1975

Virulence of bacteria-associated, Crithidia-associated, and axenic Entamoeba histolytica: experimental hamster liver infections with strains from patients and carriers. Bos HJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):79–89, 12 Sep 75

[Virulence of E. histolytics strains and its modification in the process of cultivation] Zaslavskaia IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):192–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of an autochtonous strain of Entamoeba histolytica isolated from a carrier. Silard R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):313–28, Dec 75

Membrane structure of Entamoeba histolytica: fine structure of freeze-fractured membranes. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):148–58, Jan 76

Freeze-etching observations of trophozoites of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Henley GL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 48(3–4):181–90, 6 Feb 76

[Fibrillar and tubular fine structures in the cytoplasm of Entamoeba histolytica (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(1):11–21, 21 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

ENTERITIS

[Anemia, edema, abdominal pain and diarrhea (with delayed development of sexual characteristics): non-specific multiple ulceration of the small intestine (secondary protein-losing enteropathy)] Noda I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:952–3, 1452–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible enteritis and lymphopenia in infantile X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Rhee JW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1071–5, Nov 75

Urologic complications of inflammatory bowel disease.

Shield DE, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):701–6, Jun 76
Hepatobiliary disorders in inflammatory bowel disease. Kern F Jr. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:575–89, 1976 (35 ref.)
[Principles of the correction of some disturbances of homeostasis in acute intestinal infections in children during 1st year of life] Bondareva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):12–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute segmental ischaemic enteritis in Thialand. Welch TP, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):716–9, Sep 75
Approaches to inflammatory bowel disease in childhood and adolescence. Grand RJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):835–50, Nov 75 (60 ref.)
[E coli O 124 malabsorption enteritis simulating celiac disease] Zoltán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3013–4, 21 Dec 75 **(Hun)**
[Clinical studies of duodenitis with special reference to endoscopic examination] Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):414–27, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of bacteriologic diagnosis of Proteus in intestinal infections in children] Agaeva RA. **Lab Delo** (11):685–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Clinical classification of intestinal staphylococcal infection in young children] Kapkova ZI. **Pediatriia** (1):24–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of Salmonella infection in infants] Vorotyntseva NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):17–21, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Lactose-free diet in acute enteritis of infancy] Fahr K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):389–90, May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic radiation enteritis and colitis with salicylazosulfapyridine and systemic corticosteroids. A pilot study. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):201–8, Mar 76
[Treatment with gentamicin in 22 cases of epidemic acute enteritis due to gram-negative germs in a neonatal intensive care department] Lenzini MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(38):2137–42, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of bacterial preparations bifidumbacterin and bificol in the treatment of chronic enterocolitis complicated by dysbacteriosis] Krums LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):86–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dipeptidase activity in the small intestine of patients with chronic nonspecific enteritis] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):11–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Activity of intestinal disaccharidases in normal state and in chronic enterocolitis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Yersinia enteritis. Animal model: oral Yersinia enterocolitica infection of mice. Carter PB. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):703–6, Dec 75
Radiation enteritis following radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma. Duggan FJ Jr, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):441–4, Aug 75
Letter: Infective agent in infantile enteritis. Rowe B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):162, 18 Oct 75
Editorial: Pneumococcal appendicitis and cecitis. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(12):1388, 20 Sep 76
Pathogenesis of enteritis necroticans in Papula New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):125–6, 17 Jan 76
A rational approach to infant feeding in the management of sugar intolerance associated with infantile enteritis. Chua CP. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):98–101, Dec 75
Neonatal enteritis caused by Escherichia coli. Dolby JM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:64–6, 1975
Tuberculous enteritis. Hill GS Jr, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):440–5, Jun 76
[Postoperative necrotizing enteritis after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Gautier-tbenoit C, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):777–80, 13–20 Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative acute necrotizing enteritis] Solovei G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 14(2):247–54, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute postoperative necrotizing enteritis. Apropos of one case after total hysterectomy with bilateral annexectomy] Cortesi N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):71–6, Jul–Aug 75 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing enteritis and geophagia] Delaitre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1743–6, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cholera syndrome – pathogenesis and pathogens (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(2):27–30, 9 Jan 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella-enteritis among users of a communal dining room (author's transl)] Schmid W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(12):794–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mondor's disease in the mother as a cause of staphylococcal infection in a child] Zorin PM, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Similarity of the x-ray picture of enteritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica and regional enteritis] Antalik I. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inflammatory bowel disease in all three members of one family. Rosenberg JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):759–60, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgM immunoglobulin in neonatal enteritis. Kaiser E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):323–32, 1974
Human faecal immunoglobulins in healthy infants and children, and in some with diseases affecting the intestinal tract or the immune system. Haneberg B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):210–22, Nov 75
Letter: Serum antibodies to bovine serum albumin in inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):178–9, Jul 76
Is the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease similar to that juvenile recurrent pyelonephritis? A study of lipid A antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 4(2):110–2, 1976
[Clinical importance of the indicator of neutrophil damage in chronic enterocolitis] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):98–101, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Absorption of essential amino acids in patients with chronic enteritis] Kravtsov VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dection of enteric carriers by upper small intestinal aspirate studies. Madanagopalan N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):123–5, Jun 75
Acute enteritis associated with reovirus-like agents. Gomez-Barreto J, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1857–60, 26 Apr 76
Electron microscope study of experimental enteric infection in neonatal dogs with a canine coronavirus. Takeuchi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):539–49, Jun 76
Editorial: E. coli enteritis. **Lancet** 2(7945):1131–2, 6 Dec 75
Enterotoxin testing of Escherichia coli causing epidemic infantile enteritis in the U.K. Gross RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):629–31, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Caliciviruses in man. Madeley CR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):199–200, 24 Jan 76
Letter: Serotyping of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):925–6, 8 Nov 75
[Salmonella typhimurium masked as an Enterobacter species (author's transl)] Dahn R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):277–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in the etiology of enteritis in hospitalized and non-hospitalized children] Muntean I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):223–31, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Relationship between intestinal dysbacteriosis and steatorrhea in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Kudinova TI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):28–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Salmonella heidelberg enteritis and bacteremia. An epidemic on two pediatric wards. Rice PA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):509–16, Apr 76
[Enteropathogenicity of colibacilli O 1–-0 25 for children. Laboratory data and epidemiological aspects] Bercovici C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):543–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Fata eosinophilic enteritis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):479–83, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Secretory-motor function and the state of duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer and duodenitis] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):90–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional-morphological relationship between the stomach and duodenum in pathological state] Sadkova TN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):99–102, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Bezzubik KB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):131–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Study of gastric secretion with the use of pentagastrin in children with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):11–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the duodenum in chronic duodenitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):39–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic aspects of radiation-induced enteritis] Schlangen JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(42):1619–24, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

[Case of necrotic enteritis (enteritis necroticans)] Mikhaĭlov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):493–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Management of inflammatory bowel disease with parenteral hyperalimentation. pp. 193–9. Dudrick SJ, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**
[Differentiated diet therapy in chronic intestinal diseases with predominance of the dyskinetic constipations syndrome] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):31–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Studies on Escherichia coli strains isolated from lethal cases of rabbit mucoid enteritis. Czirók É, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):163–9, 1975
Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli enteritis in weanling pigs. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):201–4, 1975
Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from a dog with chronic enteritis: a case report. Farstad L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):261–3, 1976
Reovirus-like calf enteritis. Mebus CA. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):592–8, Jul 76 (40 ref.)
Intestinal infection of neonatal dogs with canine coronavirus 1-71: studies by virologic, histologic, histochemical, and immunofluorescent techniques. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):247–56, Mar 76
Fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of ulcerative enteritis. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):525–33, Jul–Sep 76
Hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Antiserum — efficacy, preparation, and use. Domermuth CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):657–65, Oct–Dec 75
Spleen lesions of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):455–66, Jul–Sep 76
A presumptive diagnosis in the fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus) from Assam (India). Kwatra MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):401–6, Apr–Jun 76
Focal hepatic necrosis in turkeys with hemorrhagic enteritis. Wilcock BP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):205–8, Jan–Mar 76
Hematology of the neonatal calf. II. Response associated with acute enteric infections, gram-negative septicemia, and experimental endotoxemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):457–75, Oct 75
Studies on Campylobacter sputorum subspecies Mucosalis. Lawson GH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):163–71, May 76
Histopathology of hemorrhagic enteritis in turkeys. Fujiwara H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):68–75, Summer 75
Genetic differences in susceptibility to ulcerative enteritis in Japanese quail. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2051–4, Nov 75
Use of tylosin to prevent early mortality in bobwhite quail. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1122–3, May 76
Porcine intestinal adenomatosis: a possible relationship with necrotic enteritis, regional ileitis and proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy. Rowland AC. **Vet Rec** 97(10):178–81, 6 Sep 75
Intestinal flora studies in rabbit mucoid enteritis. Sinkovics G. **Vet Rec** 98(8):151–2, 21 Feb 76
[Comparative studies on the pathology and pathogenesis of spontaneous coli enterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome in swine. VI. Studies on pathomorphology of the lung, liver, kidney in spontaneous colienterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):275–301, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium thiocyanate as a protective agent in intensive calf fattening. Brief report] Rotermund L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):211–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of mixed infections in geese] Bondarenko AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):63–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of infectious enteritis in calves] Chekishev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):44–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**
[Basis of the differentiation of the symptoms of viral enteritis of geese] Kontrimavichus LM. **Veterinariia** (3):64–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the eradication of swine dysentery from farms] Pospeev MF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):63–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Editorial: Crohn's disease of the mouth. Kraft SC. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):570–1, Oct 75
New observations in Crohn's disease. Janowitz HD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:265–85, 1976 (157 ref.)
Crohn disease and pregnancy. Homan WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):545–7, May 76
Crohn's disease in three Sudanese patients. Masri SH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(5):284–93, May 75
Development of a Crohn's disease activity index. National Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study. Best WR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):439–44, Mar 76
Course and prognosis of Crohn's disease. Truelove SC, et al. **Gut** 17(3):192–201, Mar 76
Acute regional enteritis. Bersis AG, et al. **Int Surg**

61(5):293–4, May 76
Crohn's disease. Fierst SM. **Primary Care** 3(1):63–82, Mar 76
Granulomatous disease of the intestinal tract (Crohn's disease). Marshak RH. **Radiology** 114(1):3–22, Jan 75
Experimental regional enteritis in pigs. Kalima TV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):353–62, 1976
The demographic and social characteristics of patients with Crohn's disease in the Nottingham area. Keighley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):293–6, 1976
Crohn's disease of the distal large bowel. Ritchie JK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):433–6, 1976
[Nonspecific granulomatous duodenitis] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(12):830–36, 27 Nov–11 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptoms, complications and course of Crohn's disease] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):37–42, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Morbus Crohn (enteritis regionalis)] Phillip J. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1114–7, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of Crohn's disease] Scharf R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):544–7, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn's disease Levy N. **Harefuah** 90(7):323–9, 1 Apr 76 (96 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Crohn's jejunitis: on an observed case] Pescatori M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(6):350–63, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exclusive colonic localization of Crohn's disease] Turcu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):211–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rum)**
[Case of Chrohn's disease] Lazarov A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:731–6, 1971 **(Ser)**
[Crohn's disease and pregnancy] Krause U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1084–5, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The thyroid in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. V. Triiodothyronine. Effect of corticosteroids and influence of severe disease. Järnerot G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):229–32, 1976
The distribution and enteric loss of 51Cr-labelled lymphocytes in normal subjects and in patients with coeliac disease and other disorders of the small intestine. Douglas AP, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):29–43, 1976
The nitroblue tetrazolium test in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Ward M, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):179–83, 1976
Proceedings: Abnormalities of splenic function in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 16(10):834, Oct 75
Albumin and IgG turnover in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. pp. 45–63. Jensen KB, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Crohn's disease after administration of oral contraceptives. Report of a case (author's transl)] Bourdais JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):155–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The disease activity of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Talstad I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):403–8, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteric obstruction complicating Crohn's disease in the terminal ileum. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):275–7, 1976
Dilatation of the colon with free perforation due to mechanical obstruction in Crohn's disease. Svanes K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):181–5, 1976
Pericarditis associated with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):98–102, Feb 76
Filiform polyposis of the colon. First report in a case of transmural colitis (Crohn's disease). Spark RP. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):809–14, Sep 76
Crohn's disease of the colon. V. Retroperitoneal lumbocrural abscess in Crohn's disease involving the colon. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):306–18, Oct 75
Crohn's disease presenting as a gastrocolic fistula. Metzger WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):258–61, Mar 76
Systemic sclerosis and regional enteritis occurring simultaneously. Shaps RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):552–6, Jun 76
Hepatic angiography in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):952–6, May 76
Roentgenologic abnormalities of the urinary bladder secondary to Crohn's disease. Joffe N. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):297–302, Aug 76
Ascorbic acid deficiency in clinical disease including regional enteritis. Gerson CD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:483–90, 30 Sep 75
Vitiligo associated with regional enteritis. Monroe EW. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):833–4, Jun 76
Unexplained bronchopulmonary disease with inflammatory bowel disease. Kraft SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):454–9, Apr 76
Acute massive hemorrhage from intestinal Crohn disease. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Homan WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):901–5, Aug 76
Carcinoid tumour and Crohn's disease. Tehrani MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(5):123–4, May 75
Editorial: Toxic megacolon may complicate Crohn's disease. **Br Med J** 3(5986):723–4, 27 Sep 75
Crohn's disease and psoas abscess. Ramus NI, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):574–5, 6 Sep 75
Carcinoma of the small bowel. A complication of regional enteritis. Nesbit RR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2948–59, Jun 76
Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel in association with regional enteritis. Four new cases. Valdes-Dapena A, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2938–47, Jun 76
Rectovaginal fistula in patients with colitis: review and report of a case. Faulconer HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):413–5, Jul–Aug 75
Inflammatory colorectal disease and pregnancy: report of a case. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):706–9, Nov–Dec 75
Tuberculosis ileocolitis in an adult patient with nonrotation of the midgut: report of a case. Mehta M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(4):366–71, May–Jun 76
Letter: Panarteritis and regional enteritis. Gluckmann RF. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):147–8, Jan 76
Reversal of growth arrest in adolescents with Crohn's disease after parenteral alimentation. Layden T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1017–21, Jun 76
A case of 'Crohn's carcinoma'. Fleming KA, et al. **Gut** 16(7):533–7, Jul 75
Role of the granuloma in recurrent Crohn's disease. Glass RE, et al. **Gut** 17(1):75–7, Jan 76
Arthritis in gastrointestinal disease. pp. 129–32. Ansell BM. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (25 ref.)
Regional enteritis associated with acute myelogenous leukemia: report of case. Arrow BB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(10):919–21, Jun 76
Unusual complications of regional enteritis. Duodenobiliary fistula and hepatic abscess. Zarnow H, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1880–1, 26 Apr 76
Destructive monarthritis and granulomatous synovitis as the presenting manifestations of Crohn's disease. Frayha R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(4):151–5, Oct 75
The extra-intestinal complications of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: a study of 700 patients. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(5):401–12, Sep 76
Letter: Granulomatous synovitis and Crohn's disease. Bayless TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):903, 15 Apr 76
Granulomatous myositis and myopathy associated with crohn's colitis. Ménard DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):818–9, 7 Oct 76
Turner syndrome and inflammatory bowel disease. Weinrieb IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1221–2, 27 May 76
Crohn's disease of the vulva. Kao MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):329–33, Sep 75
Pernicious anaemia, thyrotoxicosis, pretibial myxoedema and terminal ileitis with free perforation. Cox EV, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):88, Feb 75
Crohn's disease with arthritis. Rowley S. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):61, Jan 76
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and Crohn's disease. Taor RE. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):228, Mar 76
Regional enteritis complicated by nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis. Case report. Chikos PM, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):75–6, Oct 76
Multifocal colonic carcinoma and Crohn's disease. Keighley MR, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):534–7, Oct 75
[A special cause of urinary lithiasis: dysfunction of the terminal ileum] Cassan P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1729–31, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Joint manifestations of Crohn's disease. Apropos of 10 cases] Delforge M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(6):191–5, 15 Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatic manifestations in 80 cases of Crohn's disease] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):345–55, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired epidermolysis bullosa in Crohn's disease] Metz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(6):321–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are chronic inflammatory bowel diseases precancerous conditions?(author's transl)] Fahrländer H. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(6):272–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare fistulation in enterocolitis regionalis (Crohn's disease) (author's transl)] Mörl M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(19):814–9, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Course of pregnancy in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Morl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):260, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Massive initial hemorrhage in Crohn's disease of the upper jejunum] Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1516–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica in acute appendicitis, lymphadenitis mesenterialis and regional enteritis (author's transl)] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):458–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute toxic dilatation of the colon in Crohn's colitis] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):515–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Malabsorption neuromyopathy caused by Crohn's disease] Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):66–73, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Crohn's colitis with gastrocolic and enterocolic and enterocolic fistulas (author's transl)] Nakae Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):865–70, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Secondary generalized amyloidosis in Crohn's disease] Niedzielska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):719–20, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal perforation in an asymptomatic Crohn's disease in a 75-year-old patient] Lampe P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(20):1725–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of Crohn's disease (Clinical and anatomopathological observations on 13 cases)] Vasiliu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):121–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Crohn's intestinal disease with posterior gastric involvement] Aza Gonzalez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):759–70, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical conference: Unusual course of chronic colitis. König H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):227–31, Jun 76
Crohn's disease of the colon. Analysis of the diagnostic value of radiology, endoscopy, and histology. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):81–8, Feb 76
Letter: Unusual gastrointestinal manifestations of Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Klein GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1238–9, Oct 75
The role of coloscopy in the differential diagnosis between idiopathic ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Banche M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):539–45, Jun 76
Crohn's disease of the appendix presenting as acute appendicitis. Green GI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):74–7, Jan 76
Crohn's disease of the colon. IV. Clinical features of Crohn's (ileo) colitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):191–9, Sep 75
Editorial: Crohn's disease of the appendix. Nugent FW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):83, Jan 76
Problems in distinguishing tuberculosis of bowel from Crohn's disease in Asians. Burke GJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):395–7, 15 Nov 75
Crohn's disease of colon presenting as irritable bowel syndrome. Ward M. **Br Med J** 1(6012):748–9, 27 Mar 76
Changing concepts of inflammatory disease of the colon in children. Farmer RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):309–11, Winter 75
Letter: Endoscopic biopsies in Crohn's disease. Burbige EJ. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):823, May 76
Endoscopic features of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Danzi JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):9–13, Jan 76
Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Nugent FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1014–6, Jun 76
The value of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):18–23, Aug 75
Endoscopic diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the stomach; report of a case. Iswara K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):96–7, Nov 75
Proctocolitis and Crohn's disease of the colon: a comparison of the clinical course. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 17(6):477–82, Jun 76
Highly selective vagotomy plus dilatation of the stenosis compared with truncal vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of pyloric stenosis secondary to duodenal ulceration. McMahon MJ, et al. **Gut** 17(6):471–6, Jun 76
Crohn's disease of Rathke's pouch? Ransley PG. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):187–96, 1974
Letter: Mimicry in Crohn's disease. Williams CB. **Lancet** 2(7930):362, 23 Aug 75
Letter: Serum lysozyme levels in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Hylander E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):111, 8 Jan 76
Crohn's disease in the elderly. Hutton I, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):329–30, May 75
An evaluation of the 'breath test' in Crohn's disease. Lenz K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):665–71, 1975
Ulcerative colitis or Crohn's colitis. Is differentiation necessary? Veidenheimer MC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):721–6, Jun 76
Crohn's disease, colitis, or cancer? Peterson RF. **Tex Med** 72(4):76–9, Apr 76
[Proceedings: Crohn's disease in children. Apropos of 10 observations] Paris J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):317–8, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**
[Crohn's disease. Differential diagnosis] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):57–61, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Crohn's disease. X-ray and endoscopic diagnosis] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):51–6, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Crohn's disease] Fahrländer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):629, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's regional enterocolitis. Common aspects and differentiation] Fahrländer H. **Med Klin** 70(40):1583–94, 3 Oct 75 (113 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Crohn's regional enteritis in children and adolescents] Brunner H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):377–9, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Polycentric studies of idiopathic ulcerous rectocolitis and Crohn's disease of the colon] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(8):506–11, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Crohn's disease of the ileum and tuberculosis] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(1):71–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Crohn's disease with colonic localization and hemorrhagic

rectocolitis. Clinical, radiological and anatoma-pathological differentiation] Stanciu C. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Crohn's disease of the colon] Glišić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):691–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

Proceedings: The use of an elemental diet, (Vivonex) in the management of bile acid–induced diarrhoea. Nelson L, et al. **Gut** 17(5):387–8, May 76

[Nutritional problems in diseases of the small and large intestine] Base W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 3(1):6–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Elemental diets in Crohn's disease. **Lancet** 1(7955):365, 14 Feb 76

Use of an elemental diet for long–term nutritional support in Crohn's disease. Goode A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):122–4, 17 Jan 76

[Parenteral–peroral combined treatement of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Peters H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):222–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term feeding with a chemically defined diet] Erlangen CB. **Infusionstherapie** 2 SUPPL 3:4–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. I. Changes in lymphoid sub–populations in the blood and rectal mucosa following cessation of treatment with azathioprine. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):521–33, Apr 74

Proceedings: Effect of azathioprine and cell–mediated immunity in Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399, May 76

Place of azathioprine for Crohn's disease. Brooke BN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1041–2, 15 May 76

Letter: Drug treatment in Crohn's disease. Holdstock DJ. **Lancet** 2(7947):1260, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Drug treatment in Crohn's disease. Montgomery RD. **Lancet** 2(7945):1149–50, 6 Dec 75

[Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis, nephrotic syndrome, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease and chronic active hepatitis] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1634–6, 1638–9, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Belaiche J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):633–4, Apr 76

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Dobbins JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):469–71, Mar 76

Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease. A useful index of disease activity. Falchuk KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):893–6, Oct 75

Letter: Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel diseases. Schussheim A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):632–3, Apr 76

Proceedings: Enzymatic and quantitative histological evidence for Crohn's disease as a diffuse lesion of the gastrointestinal tract. Dunne WT, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399, May 76

Proceedings: Glucosamine synthetase activity in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):833, Oct 75

Serum lysozyme levels in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Peeters TL, et al. **Gut** 17(4):300–5, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

Letter: Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Pounder RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):228–9, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Lysozyme in Crohn's disease: influence of methods. Johansson BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):337, 5 Feb 76

Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):213–7, 1976

[Letter: Serum lysozyme during Crohn's enteritis] Cattan D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2666, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Collagen peptidase in Crohn's disease] Shalev E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):685–7, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on Crohn's disease. 1. The relationship between Yersinia enterocolitica infection and terminal ileitis. Persson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):84–90, 1976

Bypass enteritis. A new complication of jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Passaro E Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):169–74, Feb 76

Crohn's disease: a psychosomatic illness? Sheffield BF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:446–50, May 76

A search for a transmissible agent in Crohn's disease. Heatley RV, et al. **Gut** 16(7):528–32, Jul 75

Is the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease similar to that juvenile recurrent pyelonephritis? A study of lipid A antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 4(2):110–2, 1976

A new hypothesis on the cause of ileitis. Magier B. **J Oral Med** 31(2):41–3, Apr–Jun 76

Increased consumption of refined carbohydrates in patients with Crohn's disease. Martini GA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):367–71, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Lipopolysaccharides in Crohn's disease. Marget W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):97, 10 Jul 76

Experimental intestinal granulomas. Hawley PR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):34, Jan 75

[Etiopathogenesis of Crohn's disease] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):61–5, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of regional ileitis of allergic nature] Teregeria NI. **Klin Khir** (7):71, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progress report. Familial inflammatory bowel disease--heredity or environment? Lewkonia RM, et al. **Gut** 17(3):235–41, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytotoxic and RNA antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: a comparative study in patients and their families.? Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:574–85, 1976

T and B lymphocytes and cutaneous anergy in inflammatory bowel disease. Sachar DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:565–73, 1976

The immunology of chronic ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Shorter RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:586–91, 1976 (17 ref.)

Cell–mediated immunity and transfer factor in Crohn's disease. Ng RP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):87–8, 10 Jul 76

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine arising in Crohn's disease. Demonstration of a tumor–associated antigen in invasive and intraepithelial components. Newman RD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2016–9, Dec 75

Comparative mapping of the local distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cells in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Baklien K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):197–209, Nov 75

Immunosuppression in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. I. Changes in lymphoid sub–populations in the blood and rectal mucosa following cessation of treatment with azathioprine. Campbell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):521–33, Apr 74

Serum and intestinal fluid immunoglobulins and jejunal IgA secretion in Crohn's disease. Jones EG, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):12–9, 1976

Serum C3 and C4 complement components in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ward M, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):100–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Isolation and kinetic characteristics of mucosal lymphocytes in Crohn's Disease. Clancy R. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):177–80, Feb 76

Circulating antibodies to bovine albumin in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Characterization of the antibody response. Falchuk KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):5–8, Jan 76

The alternate complement pathway in inflammatory bowel disease. Quantitation of the C3 proactivator (factor B) protein. Feinstein PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):181–5, Feb 76

Serum immunoglobulin M concentrations following bowel resection in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Soltis RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):885–92, Oct 75

In vitro studies of inflammatory bowel disease. Surface receptors of the mononuclear cell required to lyse allogeneic colonic epithelial cells. Stobo JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):171–6, Feb 76

The subpopulations of circulating white blood cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):379–84, Sep 76

Mast cells and immunoglobulin E in inflammatory bowel disease. Lloyd G, et al. **Gut** 16(11):861–66, Nov 75

Immunological studies in patients with Crohn's disease. MacPherson BR, et al. **Gut** 17(2):100–6, Feb 76

Impaired anamnestic cellular immune response in patients with Crohn's disease. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Gut** 16(11):854–60, Nov 75

Peripheral blood and intestinal lymphocyte sub–populations in Crohn's disease. Strickland RG, et al. **Gut** 16(11):847–53, Nov 75

Immunological aspects of gastrointestinal disease: an up–to–date account of inflammatory diseases such as ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. pp. 209–19. Shorter RG.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4. (69 ref.)

Lack of association of HLA B27 with radiographic sacroiliitis in inflammatory bowel disease. Hyla JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):196–200, Jun 76

Letter: Neutrophil function and myeloperoxidase activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Renz M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):584, 11 Sep 76

Neutrophil dysfunction in Crohn's disease. Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):219–21, 31 Jul 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibody in inflammatory bowel disease. A family study. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1117–20, 27 Nov 75

Immunohistochemical characterization of local immunoglobulin formation in Crohn's disease of the ileum. Baklien K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):447–57, 1976

Cellular immune reactions against common antigen, small intestine, and colon antigen in patients with Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and cirrhosis of the liver. Eckhardt R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):49–54, 1976

Immunology of Crohn's disease. Dykes PW. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(6):380–9, 1975

HL–A frequencies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Bergman L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(3):145–50, Mar 76

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Sailer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1214–7, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocompatibility (HL–A) antigens in regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis] Eckhardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1292–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Protein patterns in serum and peritoneal fluid in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):160–4, 1976

Folic acid absorption in regional enteritis. Gerson CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):182–6, Feb 76

Acetylation polymorphism of sulfapyridine in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Das KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):514–20, Nov 75

Muscle cell electrolytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Valentin N, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):284–90, 1975

Calcium absorption in Crohn's disease. Krawitt EL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):251–4, Aug 76

Proceedings: Complement in inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 16(10):833–4, Oct 75

Regional ileitis (Crohn's disease). II. Electrolyte and water movement in the ileum during perfusion with bile acids. Krag B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):487–90, 1976

Regional ileitis (Crohn's disease). I. Kinetics of bile acid absorption in the perfused ileum. Krag E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):481–6, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial variants: etiologic agent in Crohn's disease? Parent K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):365–8, Aug 76

Proceedings: Immune electron microscopy for viral particles in Crohn's disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(5):399–400, May 76

Electron microscopic studies of viral agents in Crohn's disease. Gitnick GL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):217–9, 31 Jul 76

Cultivation of viral agents from Crohn's disease. A new sensitive system. Gitnick GL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):215–7, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Cultivation of viral agents from Crohn's disease. Parent K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):576, 11 Sep 76

Small–bowel microflora in intestinal obstruction and Crohn's disease. Sykes P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):325, May 76

Isolation and characterization of a viral agent from intestinal tissue of patients with Crohn's disease and other intestinal disorders. Aronson MD, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:165–76, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Incidence of Crohn's disease. Langman MJ. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):297, Feb 76

Crohn's disease in Northern Ireland--a retrospective survey of 159 cases. Humphreys WG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(11):437–46, Nov 75

Changing patterns in epidemiology of Crohn's disease. Miller DS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):691–3, 21 Sep 74

An epidermilogical survey of Crohn's disease in Northern Ireland. Humphreys WG. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):572–4, Sep 75

The incidence of Crohn's disease in central Sweden. Bergman L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):725–9, 1975

[Letter: Incidence and pathogenesis of Crohn's disease] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1679, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Myeloid, erythroid, and immune system defects in a family. Dobbins WO 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):431–2, Sep 75

Induction of granulomas in mice by inoculation of tissue homogenates from patients with inflammatory bowel disease and sarcoidosis. Taub RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:560–4, 1976

Immunofluorescence studies of gastric heterotopia of the small intestine in Crohn's disease. Lechago J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):429–32, Mar 76 (26 ref.)

Letter: Miliary Crohn's disease. Marshak RH. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1372, Dec 75

Oral changes in Crohn's disease. Snyder MB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):594–9, Jul 76

Crohn's disease of the mouth: report of case. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):635–8, Jul 76

Abnormalities in the apparently normal bowel mucosa in Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):275–8, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Bowel mucosa in Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ. **Lancet** 2(7976):106, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Bowel mucosa in Crohn's disease. Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):539–40, 6 Mar 76

Crohn's colitis associated with granulomatous bone disease. Nugent FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):262–3, 29 Jan 76

Granulomatous esophagitis (Crohn's disease): associated with granulomatous enterocolitis. Werthamer S, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):938–40, Jun 76

Crohn's disease of the mouth. Clayton R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):650–1, Oct 75

Clinicopathological conference: a problem of inflammatory bowel disease. Marks CG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):32–3, Jan 75

[Clinical and iconographic study of the proctocolic lesions in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(12):539–58, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and iconographic study of the localization in the colon of Crohn's disease. 40 personal cases] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(1–2):49–76, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn's disease. Pathological anatomy] Delvigne–Van Lancker MA. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):42–51, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease of the appendix presenting as lower intestinal hemorrhage and cecal mass. Brown WK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):349–52, Apr 76

Letter: Crohn's disease of the colon, III. Toxic dilatation of the colon in Crohn's colitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):362–6, Apr 76

Angiography in Crohn's disease revisited. Brahme F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):941–51, May 76

Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Cynn WS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):359–64, Oct 75

Multiple superficial gastric erosions due to Crohn's disease of the stomach. Radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis. Laufer I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):726–8, Aug 76

Yersinia enterocolitica ileocolitis findings observed on barium examination. Shrago G. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):181–3, Feb 76

The double contrast enema in ulcerative and Crohn's colitis. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):103–12, Jan 76

Gastroduodenal involvement, with pain, vomiting, and weight loss. Ansari A, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):2013–4, 3 May 76

Stomach with ram's horn sign. **NY State J Med** 76(2):240–3, Feb 76

The differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease by conventional radiological examination. Zissu J, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(6):557–70, 1975

Dynamic aspects of colonic Crohn's disease. Brahme F, et al. **Radiologe** 15(12):463–8, Dec 75

Correlation of endoscopy and double-contrast radiography in the early stages of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Laufer I, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):1–6, Jan 76

Angiographic spectrum in Crohn's disease of the small intestine and colon. Miller MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):907–14, Dec 75

[Angiography in Crohn's regional enteritis. Its relation to conventional radiological, endoscopic and micro–angiographic findings] Voegeli E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):546–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Similarity of the x–ray picture of enteritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica and regional enteritis] Antalik I. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cancer in Crohn's disease. The danger of a by–passed loop. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):122–4, Aug 75

Experience in the surgical management of Crohn's disease. Ihász M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(4):47–62, Aug 75

Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease of the colon. Ulcerative colitis and granulomatous (Crohn's) colitis. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 130(5):528–31, Nov 75

Grafting the unhealed perineal wound after coloproctectomy for Crohn disease. Anderson R, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):335–8, Apr 76

Salvage after anastomotic leak in Crohn disease. Utilization of a new, simple diverting ileostomy. Handelsman JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):1040–1, Sep 76

Gastroduodenal Crohn disease. Tootla F, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):855–7, Aug 76

The place of ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease. Steinberg DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):49–54, Feb 76

Results of surgery for Crohn's disease in the Glasgow region, 1961–70. Young S, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):528–34, Jul 75

Editorial: Crohn's colitis and ileorectal anastomosis. **Br Med J** 2(6026):2, 3 Jul 76

Indications for surgery in Crohn's disease: analysis of 500 cases. Farmer RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):245–50, Aug 76

Ulcerative colitus and Crohn's disease of the colon – a comparison of the long term postoperative courses. Fawaz KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):372–8, Sep 76

Ileorectal anastomosis for Crohn's disease of the colon. Lefton HB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):612–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Inflammatory disease of the large bowel in children. Cairns D, et al. **Gut** 17(5):391, May 76

Crohn's disease of the appendix. MacEachern AG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):320–3, Sep 75

Letter: Recurrences in Crohn's disease. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):336–7, 5 Feb 76

Reoperation and recurrence in Crohn's colitis and ileocolitis Crude and cumulative rates. Greenstein AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):685–90, 2 Oct 75

Editorial: Crohn's disease: what do recurrence rates mean? Mendeloff AI. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):718–9, 2 Oct 75

The long–term prognosis of ileorectal anastomosis and proctocolectomy in Crohn's disease. Weterman IT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):185–91, 1976

Early complications in patients previously treated with corticosteroids. Knudsen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):123–8, 1976

Regional enteritis: acute onset requiring definitive surgery. Coopwood TB. **Tex Med** 71(8):51–3, Aug 75

[Radical surgery for a patient with acute phlegmonous inflammation in the region of the terminal ileum and cecum––Crohn's disease (observed 10 years following surgery)] Cherveniakov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):378–80, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Choice of surgical treatment in Crohn's disease and its effects on recurrence of the disease] Schneiter R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(4):281–6, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical results in Crohn's disease] Mestrovic JN. **Med Welt** 26(52):2324–8, 26 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of Crohn's enterocolitis granulomatosa (author's transl)] Deltz E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):465–8, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of relapse in operated and non–operated Crohn's disease. Conclusions for the indications for surgery] Shalev E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(11):336–8, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcerated proctocolitis and Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Novák J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):618–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of chronic Crohn's regional anteritis] Pitzler K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):39–43, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Colitis] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(7):426–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of Crohn's disease] Hartung H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):995–1000, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Should Crohn's disease be operated at county hospitals] Nordgren S. **Lakartidningen** 72(43):4162–3, 22 Oct75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hyperalimentation in inflammatory bowel disease. Reilly J, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):192–200, Feb 76

Proceedings: Transfer factor in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Asquith P, et al. **Gut** 16(10):832, Oct 75

Crohn's disease in childhood. Raine PA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(5):312–9, Sep 75

Ileocolitis responding to bowel sterilization. Kane SP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):266, Apr 76

[Patient with abdominal pain] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):387–91, 28 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Crohn's disease] Geffroy Y, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):625–7, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of Crohn's disease] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(2):66–9, 15 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Further observations on the transmissibility of Crohn's disease. Mitchell DN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:546–59, 1976

Experimental animal studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Cave DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):618–24, Sep 75

Case–control method for seeking evidence of contagion in Crohn's disease. Miller DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):385–7, Sep 76

Proceedings: Induction of granuloma in CBA and A2G strain mice by crohn's disease tissue homogenates. Cave DR, et al. **Gut** 17(5):400, May 76

VETERINARY

Regional ileitis in pigs isolation of Campylobacter from affected ileal mucosa. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):267–9, 1976

Regional ileitis in pigs: morphological and pathogenetical aspects. Jönsson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):223–32, 1976

Hematological and biochemical analyses of blood and serum in pigs with regional ileitis with special reference to the pathogenesis. Martinsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):233–43, 1976

Studies on Campylobacter sputorum subspecies Mucosalis. Lawson GH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):163–71, May 76

Equine granulomatous enteritis. Cimprich RE. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):535–47, 1974

The ultrastructure of macrophages in granulomatous colitis of Boxer dogs. Van Kruiningen HJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):446–59, 1975

Porcine intestinal adenomatosis: a possible relationship with necrotic enteritis, regional ileitis and proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy. Rowland AC. **Vet Rec** 97(10):178–81, 6 Sep 75

ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of coronaviral enteritis of turkeys (bluecomb). Patel BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1111–2, Sep 76

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see under **REOVIRUSES**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Stool bacterial aerobic overgrowth in the small intestine of children with acute diarrhoea. Neto UF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):609–15, Sep 76

Proceedings: The choice of criteria derived from the types and numbers of harmful microorganisms in food. Mossel DA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):373–5, 1975

A multiply temperature–sensitive kanamycin resistance factor and its spontaneous mutants relating to temperature sensitivity. pp. 125–33. Yamamoto T, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Partial purification and properties of Enterobacter cloacae heat–stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1307–14, May 76

Disruption of Vi bacteriophage III and localization of its deacetylase activity. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(3):267–80, Dec 75

The toxicity of inactivated bacteria and endotoxin in mice suffering from protein malnutrition. Price P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(4):230–43, Oct 75

[Study of the transferable factors of antibiotic resistance in the enterobacteria isolated at the Regional Hospital Center of Nantes] Espaze EP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(4):309–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A quantitative study of bacterial colonization with multiresistant enterobacteriaceae in premature new–borns (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):45–57, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of tailed enterobacteria phages] Ackermann HW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):359, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of gram negative rods from sausage products (author's transl)] de Magalhães, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):267–9, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteriological aspects of the canine conjunctivitis (author's transl)] de Magalhães CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):263–6, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Survival of microorganisms of the intestinal group and Staphylococcus aureus on synthetic polymeric materials] Bryskin ML. **Gig Sanit** (8):94–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bacteria of the genus Enterobacter] Baturo AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):16–20, May 76 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[I. The importance of enteric phages in the hygienic control of polluted water samples] Guélin A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):67–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

A new family of low molecular weight antibiotics from enterobacteria. Asensio C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):7–14, 8 Mar 76

Simple agarose gel electrophoretic method for the identification and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Meyers JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1529–37, Sep 76

Extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in R factor–harboring Enterobacteriaceae. Moller JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):398–403, Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage polysaccharide. Oeltmann TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8696–703, 25 Nov 75

The molecular relatedness of R factors in enterobacteria of human and animal origin. Anderson ES, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):376–82, Dec 75

[Effect of pH on bacteria in early log phase] Tytgat F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1277–80, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron, manganese and copper content in the DNA of enteric group bacteria] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):233–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Observations on brilliant green agar with H2S indicator. Moats WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):380–4, Mar 76

DNA relatedness among species of Enterobacter and Serratia. Steigerwalt AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):121–37, Feb 76

Bacteriophage typing of gram–negative rod–shaped bacteria. Schmidt WC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):201–46, Oct 75 (285 ref.)

Laboratory approaches to the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Washington JA 2d. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):151–9, Mar 76 (44 ref.)

Biochemical 'rapid identification' of Enterobacteriaceae. pp. 41–9. Isenberg HD. **In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.**

Evaluation of the Enteric Analyzer, an instrument to aid in the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):235–42, Sep 75

Reproducibility of the analytab (API 20E) system. Butler DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):322–6, Oct 75

Discriminant analysis of antibiotic susceptibility as a means of bacterial identification. Darland G. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):391–6, Nov 75

Motility-indole-lysine-sulfide medium. Ederer GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):266-7, Sep 75

Comparison of amino acid decarboxylase and dihydrolase results by Moeller, rapid, and replicator plate methods. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):75-6, Jan 76

Use of bile-esculin agar for rapid differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. Lindell SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):440-3, May 75

Motility-indole-lysine medium for presumptive identification of enteric pathogens of Enterobacteriaceae. Reller LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):247-52, Sep 75

Construction of an interpretive pattern directory for the API 10 S kit and analysis of its diagnostic accuracy. Robertson EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):515-20, Jun 75

Analysis of cost and accuracy of alternative strategies for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Robertson EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):421-4, Apr 76

Evaluation of the R/B and Minitek systems for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Shayegani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(6):504-8, Jun 75

Evaluation of the enteric analyzer for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Shayegani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):186-92, Sep 75

Evaluation of tyrosine medium for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Sheth NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):483-5, May 75

Evaluation of the pathotec Rapid I-D system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Smith PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):359-62, Apr 75

Unclassified, lactose-fermenting, urease-producing member of the family Enterobacteriaceae resembling Escherichia coli. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):70-1, Jul 75

Serotyping of strains belonging to the Citrobacter-Levinea group isolated from diagnostic material. Sourek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):480-90, May 76

[Taxonomic positions of H2S-Enterobacteria in relation to the genus (Citrobacter) (author's transl)] Gavini F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):275-95, Feb-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and taxonomy of 'Enterobacteriaceae' and related bacteria. I. Technical procedure for auxanograms (author's transl)] Véron M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):267-74, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and taxonomy of 'enterobacteriaceae' and related bacteria. III. Nutritional characters and differentiation of the taxonomic groups (author's transl)] Véron M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):125-47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the lysine-iron agar (author's transl)] Wauters G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):511-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of 'Edwardsiella tarda' isolated in Viet-Nam (author's transl)] Nguyen-Van-Al, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(4):355-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new group of the family Enterobacteriaceae--the Levinea group] van Oye E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):221-2, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of LIN (lysine-indole-motility) medium for the preliminary identification of enteropathogenic bacteria] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2-3):259-65, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of Enterobacter and Klebsiella] Imai H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):71, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Statistical classification of intestinal bacteria, Tribe Escherichieae, and its problems] Tamura K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):58-9, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of nomenclature and taxonomy of the Enterobacteriaceae] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):74-80, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of the S. coli (E. coli) No. 2624/36 and 5396/38 strains] Raginskaia VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):72-4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Relative morphological effects induced by cefoxitin and other beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):318-26, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic action of Solanum incanum Linnaeus. Beaman-Mbaya V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):920-4, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from the freshwater mussel Hydridella menziesii. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):885-8, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from sewage, seawater, and marine shellfish. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):879-84, Jun 76

Nalidixic acid: an antibacterial paradox. Crumplin GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):251-61, Sep 75

In vitro comparison of cefoxitin, cefamandole, cephalexin, and cephalothin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):994-9, Jun 76

Susceptibility of Enterobacter to cefamandole: evidence for a high mutation rate to resistance. Findell CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):970-4, Jun 76

Disk diffusion and serial dilution tests of susceptibility of some pathogenic gram-negative bacilli and enterococci to carbenicillin and ampicillin. Garner C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):172-86, Aug 75

Comparison of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefamandole and cefazolin with cephalothin against over 8,000 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1066-9, Jun 76

Susceptibilities of gram-negative bacteria to combinations of antimicrobial agents in vitro. Leng B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):164-71, Aug 75

Antibacterial activity of selected beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics against cephalothin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Lewis RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):780-6, May 76

Synergism of oxacillin and gentamicin against enterococci. Marier RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):571-3, Nov 75

Mecillinam, a novel penicillanic acid derivative with unusual activity against gram-negative bacteria. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):793-9, May 76

Comparison and evaluation of ticarcillin and carbenicillin using disk diffusion methods. Parry MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):625-32, Apr 76

Laboratory studies with a new broad-spectrum penicillin, pirbenicillin. Retsema JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):975-82, Jun 76

Human therapeutic and agricultural uses of antibacterial drugs and resistance of the enteric flora of humans. Siegel D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):538-43, Nov 75

Mecillinam (FL 1060), a 6beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivative: in vitro evaluation. Tybring L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):266-70, Sep 75

In vitro activity of BL-s640 against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus compared with activity of four other semisynthetic cephalosporins. Vuye A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):422-32, Mar 76

A genetic study of tolerance and resistance to colicin A in Citrobacter freundii. van Vught AM, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):309-18, 1975

Antibacterial activity of ribostamycin on Enterobacteriaceae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):184-5, Feb 76

The antibacterial efficacy of two trimethoprim-sulphonamide combinations. Knothe H. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):62-9, 1976

Effect of trimethoprim on the occurrence of drug-resistant coliform bacteria in the faecal flora. Toivanen A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):97-103, 1976

Studies on the effect of amoxycillin and ampicillin on Enterobacteriaceae in an experimental model of urinary infection. Anderson JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):197-204, Jun 75

A critical appraisal of the importance of R-factors in the Enterobacteriaceae in vivo. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):25-37, Mar 75 (71 ref.)

Transferable gentamicin resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Poston SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):189-94, Jun 76

Instability and linkage of silver resistance, lactose fermentation, and colony structure in Enterobacter cloacae from burn wounds. Annear DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):441-3, May 76

Similarities between plasmids of the P-incompatibility group derived from different bacterial genera. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):281-9, Jun 76

The influence of antibiotic treatment on resistance patterns of coliform bacilli in childhood urinary-tract infection. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):233-7, May 76

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract of pregnant rabbits: a method for producing Enterobacteriaceae-free rabbits. Heidt PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):594-6, Oct 75

Letter: Activities of tobramycin and amikacin against gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli. Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):423-4, 21 Feb 76

Transferable and non-transferable drug resistance in enteric bacteria from hospital and from general practice. Moller JK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(2):112-6, 1976

Incidence of antibiotic resistance and transmissible R factors in the gram-negative bowel flora of hospital patients on admission. Sogaard H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):253-8, 1975

Antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of gram-negative bacilli. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):963-9, Aug 75

Nutritional requirement for 4-aminobenzoate caused by mutation of dihydropteroate synthetase. Rappold H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5-6):285-7, May-Jun 76

[Mercury and antibiotic resistance in 'Enterobacteriaceae.' An experimental study on pigs (author's transl)] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):501-8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of analgesic-antipyretic agents on various Enterobacteriaceae strains] Pasäre G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):305-13, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The in vitro effects of cephalothin, gentamicin and their combination against Proteus mirabilis and Enterococci] Lode H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:46-50, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Resistance patterns of certain Enterobacteriaceae in hospital and outpatients, with particular reference to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (author's transl)] Freitag V. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(9):275-8, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 1. Molecular and genetic characterization of R-factors (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):371-83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides in gram negative bacteria. 2. Mechanism of resistance (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):384-92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on synergistic effect of sulbenicillin and dibekacin against gram-negative bacilli (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(6):597-600, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae strains isolated from animals confined in zoological parks (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):11-6, Jan-Mar 73 **(Por)**

[Comparative studies of the drug resistance amoung enterbacteriaceae strains isolated from animals (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):369-74, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae isolated from cold blooded animals] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):149-52, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gram negative bacteria with drug resistance factor isolated from children in 2 hospitals in Rio de Janeiro] Palmeira ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1-2):43-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the action of pesticides on the microflora of reservoirs] Aleshnia EP. **Gig Sanit** (6):97-9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of histones on cell permeability, protein and RNA synthesis and RNA stability in Aerobacter cloaceae] Zhdan-Pushkina SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):454-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of enterobacteriaceae to sulfamethoxazole (SMZ), trimethoprim (TMP) and cotrimexazole (SMZ plus TMP)] Lynch B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(1):17-9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elimination of multiple resistance of enteric bacteria by acriflavine and experiments with trimethoprim for the same purpose] Türet S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):93-100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aerobacter aerogenes PRL-R3 urease. Purification and properties. Kamel MY, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):971-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacterial amino acid oxidases. II. D-amino acid oxidase. Ivanof A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3-4):223-9, Jul-Dec 74

Immobilized diol dehydrase and its use in studies of cobalamin binding and subunit interaction. Toraya T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4255-60, 23 Sep 75

The existence of three types of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in an isoleucine-requiring mutant of Aerobacter aerogenes. Asada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):1029-35, 13 May 76

Peptides isolated from Enterobacter nuclease as potential polyamine binding sites. Frank JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):369-80, 19 May 76

Purification and some properties of a novel maltohexaose-producing exo-amylase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Kainuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):333-46, 18 Dec 75

An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-requiring mutant of the luminous bacteria Beneckea harveyi. Ulitzur S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):321-8, 9 Oct 75

Existence, localization and regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoendopeptidase in gram-negative bacteria. Murgier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):517-20, 1 Jun 76

TEM-like penicillinases in contemporary plasmids of enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas. Comparison with beta-lactamases of preantibiotic Klebsiella. pp. 27-33. Kontomichalou P, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

The cephalosporinases of enteric bacteria. pp. 365-74. Sawai T, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Glutamate dehydrogenase: genetic mapping and isolation of regulatory mutants of Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):141-8, Jul 76

Extracellular and protease-released pullulanases. Brandt CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):501-8, Feb 76

Regulation of histidase synthesis in intergeneric hybrids of enteric bacteria. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):114-9, Jul 76

Expression and regulation of lactose genes carried by plasmids. Guiso N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):691-7, Aug 76

Induction of citrate lyase in Enterobacter cloacae grown under aerated conditions and its effect on citrate metabolism. O'Brien RW. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1084-8, Dec 75

Regulation of tyramine oxidase synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Okamura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):24-31, Jul 76

Construction of intergeneric hybrids using bacteriophage P1CM: transfer of the Klebsiella aerogenes ribitol

dehydrogenase gene to Escherichia coli. Rigby PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):728–38, Feb 76

Natural and altered induction of the L–fucose catabolic enzymes in Klebsiella aerogenes. Saint Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):91–7, Jul 76

Regulation of enzyme formation in Klebsiella aerogenes by episomal glutamine synthetase of Escherichia coli. Streicher SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):184–92, Jul 76

Cellular localization of uridine 5'–diphosphate–N–acetyl–D–glucosamine oxidoreductase activity in Citrobacter freundii. Wheat RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1032–5, Aug 76

The properties and large–scale production of L–asparaginase from citrobacter. Bascomb S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):1–16, Nov 75

Immunological relationships of bacterial L–asparaginases. Bascomb S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):175–82, Jan 76

Beta–lactamases in hospital strains of gram–negative bacteria. Franklin JC. **Med J Aust** 2(18):709–13, 1 Nov 75

Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase by adenylylated glutamine synthetase. Foor F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4844–8, Dec 75

[Characterization by zymograms of R factor–determined beta–lactamases: plasmids of defined and undefined compatibility groups (author's transl)] Laub–Kupersztejn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):237–46, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distinct esterase profiles of Levinea maloatica and of Levinea amalonatica] Goullet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):321–4, 28 Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of monovalent cations in reactions catalyzed by glycerol dehydrase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Korsova TL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):559–65, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serine and threonine dehydratases in representatives of the Enterobacteriaceae family] Grigor'iants IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):118–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Enterobacter aerogenes in a chemostat with double nutrient limitations. Cooney CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):91–8, Jan 76

Transient response of Enterobacter aerogenes under a dual nutrient limitation in a chemostat. Cooney CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):189–98, Feb 76

Growth rate of Enterobacteriaceae at elevated temperatures: limitation by methionine. Ron EZ. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):243–6, Oct 75

A model for the control of the batch culture growth rate of enteric bacteria. Painter PR. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):477–89, Feb 76

Suppression of bacterial growth and ammonia formation by citrate buffer in urine collected in ileal loop receptacles. Brand KG, et al. **Urology** 6(6):738–40, Dec 75

[Period of survival of some intestinal bacteria in the Cary and Blair preservation and transport medium] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):331–8, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antagonism of pozol and Agrobacterium azotophilum on various species of bacteria and fungi, some of them pathogenic to man] Herrera T, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):143–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nitrogen fixation in monospecific and mixed cultures of Aerobacter aerogenes and Agrobacterium azotophilum using different sources of carbon] Taboada J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):157–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against enteric bacteria in brown bullhead catfish (Ictalurus nebulosus, LeSueur) inhabiting contaminated waters. Troast JL. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):189–92, Aug 75

The anti–infectious immunogenic potency of some kerato–conjunctivitis – positive enteropathogenic strains lacking Shigella agglutinogens. Ciufecu C. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):241–60, Jul–Dec 74

Antigenic determinants of murein lipoprotein and its exposure at the surface of Enterobacteriaceae. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):555–66, 1 Mar 76

Lipopolysaccharides and protection against gram–negative bacterial infections. pp. 5–16. McCabe WR, et al. **In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 M1543 no.8.**

Strain–related differences in immunosuppressive effects of Enterobacteriaceae and their lipopolysaccharides on production in rabbits of antibody to enterobacterial common antigen. Whang HY, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1074–9, Apr 76

Enterobacterial common antigen in rfb deletion mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Mäkelä PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1141–9, Sep 76

Functional role of antibody against 'core' glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Young LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):850–61, Oct 75

Antibody response of patients with malignancies to bacteremia with gram–negative bacteria. Surgalla MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):298–301, Mar 75

Letter: Lipopolysaccharides in Crohn's disease. Marget W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):97, 10 Jul 76

A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. V. Relationship of heterophile transplantation antigen and common antigen of Enterobacteriaceae. McDonald JC, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):141–8, Feb 76

Isolation of subcellular fractions containing immunogenic enterobacterial common antigen. Domingue G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):23–38, Nov 74

Immunochemical studies on purified common enterobacterial antigen (KUNIN). Marx A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):486–94, Dec 75

[O and H antigens of 'Levinea malonatica' (author's transl)] Popoff M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):17–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New serological investigations into O–antigenic relations between Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Arizona and Citrobacter (author's transl)] Refai M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):171–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and contents of Kunin antigen (CAE) in Enterobacteriaceae and other gram–negative bacteria] Kalużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(2):109–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of determination and the nature of bactericidal effect of gastric juice] Oleinikova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):239–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of gram–negative rods using a three–tube method combined with a dichotomic key. Lassen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):525–33, Dec 75

Citrobacter diversus at Grace Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. Madrazo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):497–501, Nov–Dec 75

Enterobacteriaceae identification compared by MORLOC (a new system) and API 20E. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):267–76, Aug 76

Prevalence of gram–negative rods in the normal pharyngeal flora. Rosenthal S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):355–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Hygiene indicator organisms. ten Broeke RT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):371–2, 1975

Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from vegetable salads. Wright C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):453–4, Mar 76

Methyl violet: a selective agent for differentiation of Klebsiella pneumoniae from Enterobacter aerogenes and other gram–negative organisms. Campbell LM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):258–61, Aug 75

Study on the efficiency of four procedures for enumerating coliforms in water. Dutkaand BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):630–5, May 76

Persistence of human enteric bacteria in the Canadian North. White LA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Colonization of jejunum by enterobacteria and malabsorption in patients with giardiasis. Tomkins AM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):397, May 76

Incidence of salmonellae in animal feed and the effect of pelleting on content of enterobacteriaceae. Stott JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):41–6, Aug 75

Citrobacter diversus isolated from clinical material. Altmann G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):390–2, Apr 76

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products: mechanisms of intrinsic contamination. Mackel DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):486–97, Dec 75

A comparison of two commerical methods for the identification of the Enterobacteriaceae--API 20E and the Enterotube--with conventional methods. Hayek LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):158–61, Feb 76

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infection. VI. Analysis of segmented leukocytes on the vaginal vestibule in relation to enterobacterial colonization. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):72–3, Jul 76

A multiple–inoculation urea plane medium. Fuscoe FJ. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):247–52, Jul 74

An adaptation of a rapid sensitivity method combined with a rapid identification scheme for urinary pathogens. Wells JM. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):215–8, Jul 75

Re–evaluation of the Auxotab (Inolex) Enteric 1 System for identification of enterobacteriaceae. Braune LM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):189–92, 2 Jul 75

Four hour–test for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Nord C–E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):231–8, 19 Sep 75

The Enterobacteriaceae of South African baboons. Steyn DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):994–6, 19 Jun 76

A rapid selective medium for the determination of trimethylamineoxide–reducing bacteria. Debevere JM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):655–8, 1974

[Incidence of Enterobacteriaceae in drugs. I] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):77–80, Mar 75 **(Cze)**

[Occurances of microbes of the family Enterobacteriaceae in drugs. II. Findings and properties of the genera Enterobacter and Klebsiella] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):117–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of microbes from the family Enterobacteriaceae in drugs. III. Determination of microbes] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(7):293–8, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[An evaluation of the PATHOTEC system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae (author's tranls)] Gregersen T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):316–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study on the bacteriological aspect of fresh beef. II. Effect of storage of carcases in slaughter–houses (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):594–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A study on the bacteriological aspect of fresh beef. I. Effect of the slaughter of cattle (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):587–93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Activities of the Senegalese Center for Enterobacteriaceae, 1973 (Pasteur Institude, Dakar)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):347–53, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Enterotube test system as a rapid method for differentiating enterobacteriaceae from equine sexual organs and fetuses] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):146–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in milk and milk products, related to pathogenic enterobacteria. A contribution to epidemiology of enterobacterial diseases of man (author's transl)] Lang K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):246–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella typhimurium masked as an Enterobacter species (author's transl)] Dahn R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):277–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of Edwardsiella tarda and hydrogen sulfide–producing Escherichia coli in healthy persons] Onogawa T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(1):10–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transition and distribution of intestinal flora in rats] Morishita Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):29–30, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Water from flower vases as a reservoir of opportunistic microorganisms in a hospital environment] Perkowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):349–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of methods of isolation of pathogenic intestinal microflora from water] Klimenkova KM. **Gig Sanit** (8):86, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Purulent meningitis in an infant, caused by Citrobacter] Busygina NG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):83–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting bacteria of the genera Citrobacter and Hafnia in different contingents of examined adults] Kalashnikova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):119–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of strains from the Citrobacter and Hafnia genera and their laboratory identification] Kalashnikova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):108–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Citrobacter persistence in the intestinal tract of guinea pigs depending on the microecological status] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):65–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First izolation of enterobacterium a 12 (Sachs) in Bratislava in the year 1971 (author's transl)] Komadelová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):238–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Enterobacteriaceae in fresh river water] Castillo G, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):213–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of substrates on acetoin production by Torulopsis colliculosa and Enterobacter species. Yadav NK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):889–92, Dec 75

Decreased riboflavin formation in mutants of Aerobacter (Enterobacter) aerogenes deficient in the butanediol pathway. Bryn K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):257–9, 25 Mar 76

A specific cephalosporin–binding protein of Citrobacter freundii. Ogawara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):155–64, 20 Jan 76

Enzymatic properties of cloacin DF13 and kinetics of ribosome inactivation. Oudega B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):296–304, 17 Mar 76

Nitrogen fixation associated with grasses in Oregon. Nelson AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):523–30, Apr 76

Characterization and replication control of plasmids from Enterobacter cloacae DF 13. Zandvliet GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):439–49, 1 Mar 76

Effect of limited proteolysis on bacteriocin activity in vivo and in vitro. Mooi FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):304–8, 1 Mar 76

Physiological characteristics of chemostatically grown Citrobacter freundii as a function of the specific growth rate and type of nutrient limitation. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(3):168–77, 1976

Decarboxylation of substituted cinnamic acids by enterobacteria: the influence on beer flavour. Lindsay RF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):181–7, Oct 75

Regulation of the hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella aerogenes by the heterologous hut repressors. Gerson SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1269–72, Dec 75

Physiological and biochemical role of the butanediol pathway in Aerobacter (Enterobacter) aerogenes. Johansen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1124–30, Sep 75

Tryptophan operon regulation in interspecific hybrids of enteric bacteria. Manson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):679–89, May 76

Expression of the hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium

in Klebsiella aerogenes and in Escherichia coli. Parada JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1263–8, Dec 75

Independent constitutive expression of the aerobic and anaerobic pathways of glycerol catabolism in Klebsiella aerogenes. Ruch FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):348–52, Oct 75

The rapid differentiation of the Klebsiella–Entero–bacter–Serratia from other enterobacteriaceae on esculin–agar. Tsan YC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):734–5, Nov 75

Nitrogen fixation by bacteria from the hindgut of termites. French JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):202–6, Aug 76

Highly specific bacteriophage–associated polysaccharide hydrolases for Klebsiella aerogenes type 8. Sutherland IW. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):211–6, May 76

The importance of prolonged incubation for the synthesis of dimethylnitrosamine by enterobacteria. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):211–23, May 76

Enterobacterial chelators of iron: their occurrence, detection, and relation to pathogenicity. Miles AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):477–90, Nov 75

Cholestyramine–induced inhibition of salicylazosulfapyridine (sulfasalazine) metabolism by rat intestinal microflora. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):240–5, Jul 76

The biosynthesis of ethyl lithocholate by fecal microorganisms. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):117–24, Feb 76

Effect of different environmental factors on valine production by Aerobacter aerogenes. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):15–6, 1975

[Taxonomic positions of H2S–Enterobacteria in relation to the genus (Citrobacter) (author's transl)] Gavini F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):275–95, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on haemolysins of 'enterobacteriaceae' (author's transl)] Le Minor S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):313–32, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmid determined lactose positive character in (Enterobacter hafniae) and (Proteus morganii) (author's transl)] Minor LL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):213–21, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and taxonomy of 'enterobacteriaceae' and related bacteria. II. General results and classification (author's transl)] Véron M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):111–24, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of inactivation of aminosides. Relationship to phenotype in Gram negative bacilli] Witchitz JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2187–90, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical identification of enterobacteriaceae with ready to use diagnostic aids] Gallien R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(25):1264–6, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Relation of acetoin and valine in Enterobacteriaceae cultures on media with glucose and glycerin] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):245–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of strains of Citrobacter 037 (5396/38) isolated from guinea pigs in a gnotobiologic experiment] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic action of mycococci, producers of hydrogen peroxide, on the intestinal group of bacteria in vivo] Gorbunova ML, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):626–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Formalinized bacterial 'antigens' as a potential infection hazard. Farmer JJ 3d. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):359–60, Oct 75

[Pathogenicity factors of gramnegative enteropathogenic bacteria and pathogenesis of intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1600–2, Oct 75 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A multigroup model for predator–prey interactions. Villarreal E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1269–90, Sep 75

A modified ditch method for detecting bacterial motility. Howden R. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):250–2, Jul 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the change of toxic properties of endotoxins of the familiy of enterobacteriaceae after the effect of gamma–rays (author's transl)] Tumanjan MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):697–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proteinchemical studies on proteins of bacterial ribosomes. Wittmann HG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):571–90, 1974 (96 ref.)

Electron microscopic appearance of silver sulfadiazine–treated Enterobacter cloacae. Coward JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):231–5, 1975

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

Arizona hinshawii osteomyelitis with antecedent enteric fever and sepsis. A case report with a review of the literature. Keren DF, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):577–82, Apr 76

Gram–negative bacillary meningitis. Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):829–36, Dec 75 (52 ref.)

Bone and joint infection with Arizona hinshawii: report of a case and a review of the literature. Smilack JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):503–7, Nov–Dec 75

Acute arthritis caused by Aeromonas hydrophola: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Chmel H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):169–72, Mar–Apr 76

Gram–negative sepsis. pp. 187–95. Sachs JM. **In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.**

The neonate and gram negative bacterial infections. pp. 167–81. Wilfert CM. **In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.**

Yersinia enterocolitica infections in children. Kohl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):77–9, Jul 76

[Yersinosis] Rubinstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):28–30, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[Serratia infections] Shimizu K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(3):77–9, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Host resistance to Serratia marcescens infection: serum bactericidal activity and phagocytosis by normal blood leukocytes. Simberkoff MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):206–17, Feb 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of parenterally administered gentamicin into the cerebrospinal fluid in experimental meningitis. Goitein K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):181–8, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent Aeromonas sepsis in a patient with leukemia. Tapper ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):525–30, Oct 75

Obstruction of the bile ducts. Banwell JG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(6):292–6, Jun 76

Colonization by Enterobacteriaceae of the respiratory tract of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and their antibody response. Seidmon EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):528–33, Oct 75

Infectious diarrheas. Le Frock JL, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(12):354–9, Dec 75

[Necrotizing pneumopathies due to gram–negative pathogens] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):187–94, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[A 'new cause of erythema nodosum worth knowing: yersinia–infections (author's transl)] Toeller W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(1):88–91, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary infections due to Serratia marcescens: clinico–statistical pictures of patients hospitalized in the S. Maria della Scala Hospital in Siena during 1971, 1972, and 1973] Alegente G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):833–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enterobacteria and endotoxins in abdominal surgical pathology. Critical review and clinico–experimental studies] Fumarola D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(20):1040–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in severe enteral infections in infants] Minculescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):317–24, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Purulent meningitis in an infant, caused by Citrobacter] Busygina NG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):83–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis due to Enterobacter agglomerans Erwinia herbicola] Prats G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):285–7, 15 May 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bacteriophage typing of gram–negative rod–shaped bacteria. Schmidt WC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):201–46, Oct 75 (285 ref.)

Ascending cholangitis diagnosed by percutaneous hepatic aspiration. Rogers CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):83–6, Jan 76

Letter: Arthritis questioned. Athreya BH. **Pediatrics** 58(1):136, Jul 76

[An evaluation of the PATHOTEC system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae (author's tranls)] Gregersen T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):316–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enterobacter–osteomyelitis in two neonates (author's transl)] von Voss H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(5):465–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral yersiniosis. Mesenteric lymphadenitis] Zillessen E, et al. **Med Klin** 70(41):1655–9, 10 Oct 75 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical identification of enterobacteriaceae with ready to use diagnostic aids] Gallien R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(25):1264–6, 18 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Enterotoxin forming bacteria in Sweden and among returning tourists] Kallings LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2603–8, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amikacin therapy for severe gram–negative sepsis. Emphasis on infections with gentamicin–resistant organisms. Tally FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):484–8, Oct 75

Efficacy of cinoxacin in urinary tract infections. Panwalker AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):502–5, Mar 76

Sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim–polymyxin therapy of serious multiply drug–resistant Serratia infections. Thomas FE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):201–7, Feb 76

Cephalosporin–aminoglycoside synergism in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Weinstein AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):983–7, Jun 76

Carbenicillin therapy of urinary tract infections due to difficult uropathogens. II. Enterobacter. Fiedelman W. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 s suppl):241–8, Jul 75

A controlled study of intrathecal antibiotic therapy in gram–negative enteric meningitis of infancy. Report of the neonatal meningitis cooperative study group. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):66–72, Jul 76

Edwardsiella tarda bacteremia. Le Frock JL, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):188–90, Feb 76

[Tobramycin in the chemotherapy of infections due to Enterobacteriaceae and Pyocyaneus. Some observations in gynecology and in neonatal age] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):20–6, Jan–Dec 73 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Yersinia enteritis. Animal model: oral Yersinia enterocolitica infection of mice. Carter PB. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):703–6, Dec 75

Serratia marcescens endocarditis: a regional illness associated with intravenous drug abuse. Mills J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):29–35, Jan 76

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products: mechanisms of intrinsic contamination. Mackel DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):486–97, Dec 75

First reported successful management of Serratia marcescens bacteremia after open heart surgery in a child. Saxena NC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):935–8, Dec 75 (18 ref.)

[Experimental pathogenicity of 'Yersinia enterocolitica' for athymic nude mice (author's transl)] Alonso JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):187–99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected ascites in liver cirrhosis. Apropos of 15 cases] Sendra Salillas SJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):751–8, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody detection in infections with Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. **Infection** 3(2):74–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of specific antibodies in sera of patients with infections caused by aeromonas hydrophila (author's transl)] Caselitz FH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):437–354, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the antiglobulin test for the purpose of detecting antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in biological fluids] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):109–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccines. IV. New vaccines of enteric organisms] Olarte J. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):267–70, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterotoxin, haemolysin and cytotoxic protein in Aeromonas hydrophila from human infections. Wadström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):112–4, Apr 76

Citrobacter diversus at Grace Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. Madrazo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):497–501, Nov–Dec 75

Citrobacter diversus isolated from clinical material. Altmann G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):390–2, Apr 76

Temperature–dependent cultural and biochemical characteristics of rhamnose–positive Yersinia enterocolitica. Chester B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):119–27, Feb 76

Unclassified, lactose–fermenting, urease–producing member of the family Enterobacteriaceae resembling Escherichia coli. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):70–1, Jul 75

The molecular relatedness of R factors in enterobacteria of human and animal origin. Anderson ES, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):376–82, Dec 75

Letter: Enterobacter urinary infection. Mummery RV. **Lancet** 2(7944):1092–3, 29 Nov 75

[Activities of the Senegalese Center for Enterobacteriaceae, 1973 (Pasteur Institude, Dakar)] Boche R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):347–53, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aeromonas punctata subsp. caviae as the causative agent of acute gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Fritsche D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):232–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gram negative bacteria with drug resistance factor isolated from children in 2 hospitals in Rio de Janeiro] Palmeira ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):43–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Nationwide epidemic of septicemia caused by contaminated intravenous products. I. Epidemiologic and clinical features. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):471–85, Apr 76

Letter: Human infection with Aeromonas species: varied clinical manifestations. Stephen S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):368–9, Sep 75

The role of the nurse epidemiologist in infection control and continuing education. Flower M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):552–4, Oct 75

[Hygiene in milk and milk products, related to pathogenic enterobacteria. A contribution to epidemiology of enterobacterial diseases of man (author's transl)] Lang K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):246–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serratia marcescens infections in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kröger E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(9):657–63, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Enterobacter cloacae bacteremia in dialysis patients] Borobio MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):517–20, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin lesions in human yersiniosis. A histopathological and immunohistological study. Niemi KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):155–60, Feb 76

[Proceedings: Neonatal septicemia and meningitis caused by Levinea malonatica] Duhamel M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):492–3, May 75 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis of gram-negative bacillary infections. McCabe WR. **Annu Rev Med** 27:335–41, 1976 (29 ref.)

Possibilities of immunization against cholera and related enterotoxic enteropathies. Finkelstein RA. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:102–7, 1976

Formalinized bacterial 'antigens' as a potential infection hazard. Farmer JJ 3d. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):359–60, Oct 75

THERAPY

[Basic principles of the treatment of acute intestinal diseases in children] Strutsovskaia AL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):9–12, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A nursery outbreak caused by Serratia marcescens—scalp-vein needles as a portal of entry. Stamm WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):96–9, Jul 76

[Health aspects of the microbial contamination of reservoirs] Nikolaeva TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):46–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Edwardsiella tarda infections in Florida racoons, Procyon lotor. White FH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):602–3, Dec 75

Possible mis-identification of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Br Vet J** 131(6):663–5, Nov-Dec 75

Enteric infections in captive monkeys II. Symptomless shedder of enteropathogenic bacteria. Mohan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):22–6, Jan 75

Fish furunculosis caused by Aeromonas salmonicida var. achromogenes. McCarthy DH. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):489–93, Oct 75

Effects of chemotherapeutics on bacterial ecology in the water of ponds and the intestinal tracts of cultured fish, ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Aoki T. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):7–12, Feb 75

Studies on Yersinia enterocolitica. II. Relationship between detection from swine and seasonal incidence, and regional distribution of the organism. Tsubokura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(1):1–6, Feb 76

A septicaemic disease of East African snakes associated with enterobacteriaceae. Cooper JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):80–4, 1976

[Use of the Enterotube test system as a rapid method for differentiating enterobacteriaceae from equine sexual organs and fetuses] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):146–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological aspects of the canine conjunctivitis (author's transl)] de Magalhães CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):263–6, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae strains isolated from animals confined in zoological parks (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):11–6, Jan-Mar 73 **(Por)**

[Comparative studies of the drug resistance amoung enterbacteriaceae strains isolated from animals (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):369–74, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENTEROBIASIS see **OXYURIASIS**

ENTEROBIUS

Enterobius vermicularis and vermiform appendix. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):334–6, 16 Jun 75

[Enterobiasis] Cavallo G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 82(4):628–53, 31 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Atopy and E. Vermicularis. Person JR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):73–5, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Enterobius vermicularis larvae in vaginal smears. San Cristobal A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):190–2, May-Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell 1918. 4th communication: evidence of Dientamoeba fragilis in Enterobius eggs using isoelectric point determination] Ockert G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROCELE see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCHELIN see under **SERINE**

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

Hypertonic elemental feeding of very premature infants and necrotizing enterocolitis. **Nutr Rev** 34(5):135–8, May 76 (5 ref.)

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Johnson FE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(4):216–8, Jul-Aug 76

An unusual experience of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Wolf RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1048–51, 26 Jun 76

[Vascular and infectious enteropathy in newborn infants. Reflections on pathogeny; clinical and therapeutic deductions. Apropos of 45 cases] Cloup M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:143–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing enteritis and colitis without apparent vascular obliteration. Apropos of 7 personal cases)] Hadj Salah H, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):449–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing and hemorrhagic enterocolitis] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2729–31, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathogenetic considerations on 10 cases of necrotizing enteritis in premature infants] Airaghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1365–7, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative enterocolitis in infants] Dzendzelivs'ka NP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):18–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis] Sánchez LF. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):699–706, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with necrotizing enterocolitis. Leake RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1192–4, Oct 75

[Kallikreinogen-kallikrein system in the blood serum of patients with enterocolitis] Iarovaia GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):62–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudomembraneous colitis associated with antibiotics. Hakkal HG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):78–82, Jan 76

Drug-induced colitis as a surgical disease. Levine B, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):987–9, Sep 76

Fatal pseudomembranous enterocolitis following clindamycin therapy. Dane TE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(4):305–8, Apr 76

Severe pseudomembranous colitis after lincomycin and clindamycin. Smart RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(1):25–9, Jan 76

Drug-induced pseudomembranous enterocolitis: a new etiologic agent. Slagle GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):253–5, Apr 76

Clindamycin associated pseudomembranous enterocolitis and toxic megacolon. Wehmeyer DL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(1):22–3, Jan 76

Gold-induced enterocolitis. Case report and literature review. Stein HB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):21–6, Mar 76

Cephalosporin-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tures JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):948–9, 23 Aug 76

Pseudomembranous colitis following clindamycin therapy. Stratton RD, et al. **NC Med J** 37(3):141–3, Mar 76

[Pseudomembranous colitis, a complication of antibiotic therapy. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Roudier M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):407–13, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hematologic abnormalities in severe neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1026–31, Jun 76

Fulminant neonatal sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis associated with a 'nonenteropathogenic' strain of Escherichia coli. Speer ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):91–5, Jul 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis with recurrent hepatic portal venous gas. Vollman JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):486–7, Mar 76

Intestinal stricture in necrotizing enterocolitis. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):319–327, Jun 76

Colonic atresia following necrotizing enterocolitis. Chiba T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):965–6, Dec 75

Diarrhea in a patient with renal failure. Tsai SH. **Minn Med** 59(1):35–7, Jan 76

Arthritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Winblad S. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):191–5, 1975

[Protein changes in the jejunal juice and endointestinal exudation of albumin-I 131 in acute infectious enterocolitis] Josan R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(4):239–43, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical spectrum of pseudomembranous colitis. Cammerer RC, et al. **JAMA** 235(23):2502–5, 7 Jun 76

Gallium citrate Ga 67 accumulation in pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):59–60, 5 Jan 76

The diagnosis of pseudomembranous colitis by rectal biopsy. Price AB, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):31, Jan 75

[Acute post-operative ischaemic enterocolitis (author's transl)] Prandi D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):209–14, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and x-ray picture of ulcerative colitis in the differential diagnosis of enterocolitis] Sajn A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:533–43, 1971 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Corticosteroids for pseudomembranous colitis. Danemann HA. **JAMA** 234(2):151, 13 Oct 75

[Effect of quercitrin on structural changes in the large and small intestines in experimental enterocolitis] Galsanov ShB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):623–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenic infectious diseases and and prospects of their treatment] Bilibin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):9–18, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of clinical pharmacology of intestinal diseases] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):125–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the intestinal microflora in infants receiving albumin paste] Busyhina NH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):13–4, Nov-Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Occurrence secondary to thrombosis of abdominal aorta following umbilical arterial catheterization. Joshi VV, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):540–3, Oct 75

Acute enterocolitis in a human being infected with the protozoan Cryptosporidium. Nime FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):592–8, Apr 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis in low-birth-weight infants fed an elemental formula. Book LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):602–5, Oct 75

Comparison of fast- and slow-feeding rate schedules to the development of necrotizing enterocolitis. Book LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):463–6, Sep 76

Neonatal staphylococcal enterocolitis: association with indwelling feeding catheters and S. aureus colonization. Gutman LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):836–9, May 76

Shigella dysenteriae I: a forgotten cause of pseudomembranous colitis. Kelber M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):595–6, Oct 76

Enterocolitis in low-birth-weight infants associated with milk and soy protein intolerance. Powell GK. **J Pediatr** 88(5):840–4, May 76

Disseminated intravascular thrombosis as the cause of ischaemic enterocolitis. Mason DY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):440–2, 27 Mar 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis following exchange transfusion. Karayalcin G, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):410–3, Mar 76

[Postoperative acute pseudomembranous enterocolitis (author's transl)] Pawlowski A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:201–4, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Necrotizing enteritis in newborn infants] Lodziński K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pseudomembranous colitis and its relation to lincomycin therapy. Harrod MJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):808–12, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Necrotizing enterocolitis: protective factor in breast milk. Barlow B. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):844–5, 8 Apr 76

[Microecology and immunoglobulins of the digestive secretions and coprofiltrates of humans in normal and pathological states] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):70–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate malabsorption in necrotizing enterocolitis. Book LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):201–4, Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings: Yersinia enteritis and enterocolitis. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gut** 17(5):392, May 76

[Increased incidence of some strains of Klebsiella aerogenes] Butnariu V. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(4):231–8, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains in infants and young children with acute enterocolitis] Domokos L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 19(4):339–44, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacterial population of the jejunum in lingering enterocolitis

in infants and children] Chişu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):217–22, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Fatal outcome in a child with pseudomembranous colitis. Fee HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):959–63, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: current experience at Raymond Blank Memorial Hospital for children. Tan L, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(3):83–7, Mar 76

[Yersiniosis enterocolitica serotype 9 in northern Sweden] Burman LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4746–7, 26 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous esophagitis (Crohn's disease): associated with granulomatous enterocolitis. Werthamer S, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):938–40, Jun 76

[Pathogenetic relationship between acute infectious enterocolitis and chronic unspecific enteropathy] Fodor O, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(1):41–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-histo-pathological findings in 11 cases of ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in premature infants] Goj C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1392–4, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Necrotizing enterocolitis in term infants. Polin RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):460–2, Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective controlled trial of oral kanamycin in the prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Egan EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):467–70, Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Changing clinical and roentgenographic patterns of necrotizing enterocolitis. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):560–6, Mar 76

Roentgenographic features in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Cho KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):38–41, Mar 76

Neonatal pneumatosis coli: a mild form of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Leonidas JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):456–9, Sep 76

SURGERY

Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn: operative indications. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):274–9, Sep 75

Pseudomembranous colitis treated with completely diverting ileostomy. Saylor JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):596–8, May 76

Subtotal colectomy for refractory pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Boyd WC, et al. **JAMA** 235(2):181, 12 Jan 76

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: an update on etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Touloukian RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(2):281–98, Apr 76

[Treatment of necrotizing entercolitis in adults] Murat J. **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):187–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical possibilities in gastroenterologic emergency in the newborn and young infant] Schäfer JH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):1006–1011, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical considerations on perforative enterocolitis in premature infants] Cucchi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(25):1377–81, 4 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Hemicolectomy in premature infants from twin pregnancy performed for necrotizing colitis] Dębowska-Wójcik D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necrotizing enteritis in newborn infants] Kwiatkowska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):7–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Intensive intravenous regimen for membranous colitis. Goodman MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):354, 7 Aug 76

Colonic strictures following nonoperative management of necrotizing enterocolitis. Stein H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):943–7, Dec 75

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Davies MR. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):97–101, Jun 75

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis--a personal experience. Roty AR Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):340–2, Sep 76

VETERINARY

Transmissible enterocolitis in hamsters caused by Tyzzer's organism. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(1):33–41, Feb 75

ENTEROCRININ see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROGASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Adv Intern Med** 21:501–34, 1976 (82 ref.)

Cholelithiasis and interrupted enterohepatic circulation. Five cases of obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic carcinoma with cholelithiasis. Chawla SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(6):478–83, Dec 75

Circadian distribution of bile acids in the enterohepatic circulatory system in rats. Ho KJ. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1331–5, May 76

Saturation kinetics of iopanoate in dogs with an intact enterohepatic circulation. Before and after phenobarbital induction. Herzog RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):32–8, Jan–Feb 76

Enterohepatic circulation of tetracycline in rats. Adir J. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1847–50, Nov 75

Studies of the enterohepatic circulation of morphine in the rat. Walsh CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):303–10, Nov 75

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. I: Experimental evidence against an entero-hepatico-biliary cycle of bacteria. Nielsen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):11–6, 1976

Effects of alcohol on biliary lipids in the presence of a chronic biliary fistula. Marin GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):352–6, Sep 75

[The pharmaco-kinetics of angiographic contrast media with special reference to the extravascular space. Experimental studies on dogs. III. Is there an entero-hepatic circulation of angiographic contrast media? A discussion summarising the results of the entire studies (author's transl)] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):69–75, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROHEPATITIS, AVIAN see **HISTOMONIASIS**

ENTEROMONAS

[Enteromonas hominis as one of the frequent flagella of the human intestine] Tumka AF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):421–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Enteromonas hominis as one of the frequent flagella of the human intestine] Tumka AF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):421–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the genus Enteromonas da Fonseca (Zoomastigophorea) and revision of the order of Diplomonadida Wenyon] Brugerolle G. **J Protozool** 22(4):468–75, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

ENTEROPEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ENTEROTOXEMIA see under **CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS**

ENTEROTOXINS

see related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

Serum antibody to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in cattle and swine. Whipp SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):905–6, Aug 76

Method for purification of large cyanogen bromide peptides by carboxymethyl cellulose chromatography in 8 M urea. Application to the purification of cyanogen bromide peptides from staphylcoccal enterotoxin A, phosphoglycerate kinase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Huang IY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):301–7, Jun 76

Heterogeneity of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B as a function of growth stage: implications for surveillance of foods. Chesbro W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):581–9, Apr 76

Activation of intestinal mucosal adenylate cyclase by Shigella dysenteriae I enterotoxin. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1085–90, Jun 76

Binding of cholera toxin by various tissues. Gascoyne N, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):466–9, Sep 75

Antibodies to heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in Apaches in Whiteriver, Arizona. 1475–7, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6) Dec 75

Investigations on a metabolite from Lactobacillus bulgaricus which neutralizes the effect of enterotoxin from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. De Mitchell I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):163–74, Aug 76

Genetic and physical characteristics of an enterotoxin plasmid. Santos DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1240–7, Dec 75

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. Serum anticytotoxin antibody response produced by toxigenic and nontoxigenic Shigella dysenteriae 1. Keusch GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):194–202, Jan 76

Oral infection and food poisoning syndrome in mice by enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(5):361–71, May 75

Enterotoxigenicity and invasive capacity of 'enteropathogenic' serotypes of Escherichia coli. Echeverria PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):8–10, Jul 76

Proceedings: Heterogeneity of enterotoxin-like protein extracted from spores of Clostridium perfringens type A. Duncan CL, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):82–3, Feb 75

Proceedings: Interrelationships between cholera toxin, cholera toxoid, and cellular immunity. Northrup R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):79–81, Feb 75

Editorial: E. coli and travellers diarrhoea. **NZ Med J** 82(553):387–8, 10 Dec 75

[Acute gastroenteritis caused by staphylococcal enterotoxin during air travel] Effersoe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):781–4, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choleragenic intoxication in hydrobionts] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):47–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of enterotoxigenic DNA-A20-positive Staphylococci from different sources] Paster EU, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):140–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccines. IV. New vaccines of enteric organisms] Olarte J. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):267–70, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A consideration to immune doses of staphlococcal enterotoxin B to rabbits. Shinagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 27(6):309–14, Dec 74

Experimental diarrhea in cynomolgus monkeys by oral administration with Clostridium perfringens type A viable cells or enterotoxin. Uemura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(3):165–77, Jun 75

Protection of piglets against neonatal E. coli enteritis by immunization of the sow with a vaccine containing heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) I. Protection against experimentally induced diarrhoea. Dobrescu L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):79–88, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Enterotoxin, haemolysin and cytotoxic protein in Aeromonas hydrophila from human infections. Wadström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(2):112–4, Apr 76

Etiologic diagnosis of diarrheal disease of calves: frequency and methods for detecting enterotoxin and K99 antigen production by Escherichia cola. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1025–9, Sep 76

Staphylococcal enterotoxin C: solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Bukovic JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):700–1, Oct 75

Double-antibody radioimmunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxin C2. Robern H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):525–9, Oct 75

On detection of the Staphylococcal enterotoxin A by aggregate-hemagglutination technique and electron-microscopic data on this toxin. Gjulazizov SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):199–201, Feb 76

Enterotoxinogenic bacteria in Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):473, 21 Aug 76

Biological characteristics of an enterotoxin produced by Bacillus cereus. Spira WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1236–46, Aug 75

Heterogeneity of enterotoxin-like protein extracted from spores fo Clostridium perfringens type A. Frieben WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):455–63, 1 Jul 75

Proceedings: Stimulation of intestinal cyclic AMP by a heat stable toxin of Escherichia coli 0148. Evans N, et al. **Gut** 17(5):386, May 76

Subunit structure and N-terminal amino acid sequence of the three chains of cholera enterotoxin. Klapper DG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(7):605–11, Jul 76

Suckling mouse model for detection of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin: characteristics of the model. Giannella RA. **Infect Immun** 14(1):95–9, Jul 76

Detection of the K99 antigen by means of agglutination and immunoelectrophoresis in Escherichia coli isolates from calves and its correlation with entertoxigenicity. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1369–77, May 76

Scanning isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Yotis WW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):147–56, Oct 75

Collaborative study of the serological identification of staphylococcal enterotoxins by the microslide gel double diffusion test. Bennett RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):594–601, May 76

Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Purification and partial characterization. Dorner F. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8712–9, 25 Nov 75

Enterotoxigenic intestinal bacteria in tropical sprue. III. Preliminary characterization of Klebsiella pneumoniae enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):200–3, Aug 75

Chemical characterization of the structure of cholera toxin and its natural toxoid. Kurosky A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:14–22, Mar 76

Chemistry of cholera toxin: the subunit structure. Lai CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:23–30, Mar 76

The subunits of cholera toxin: structure, stoichiometry, and function. van Heyningen S. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:5–13, Mar 76

Proceedings: Cholera-like enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):83–6, Feb 75

Proceedings: Observations on the cholera enterotoxin (choleragen). Finkelstein RA. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol**

28(1):76–8, Feb 75

Proceedings: The amino acid sequence of the staphylococcal enterotoxins. Huang IY, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):73–5, Feb 75

Enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A in selected humans. II. A cohort study. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):199–205, Oct–Dec 75

The use of suckling mice in assaying Clostridium perfringens Type A enterotoxin. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):195–7, Oct–Dec 75

Trends in methods for detecting food-poisoning toxins produced by Clostridium botulinum and Staphylococcus aureus. Crowther JS, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:215–25, 1976 (36 ref.)

[The significance of the staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs] Sinell HJ. **Med Klin** 71:1165–71, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Enterotoxin-producing Coli bacteria in the stool of children. Diagnosis with a cell culture method] Ohgke H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(26):861–2, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Production of enteropathogenic toxin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and its thermostability. 1. Quantitative analysis of the toxin and conditions for its production] Ota K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(12):825–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between enterotoxin accumulation and the quantity of pathogenic staphylococci in cooked meat] Bugrova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):62–6, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of detecting staphylococcal enterotoxins] Ladanil MM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):525–30, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human diarrheal disease caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sack RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:333–53, 1975

Influence of starch source on sporulation and enterotoxin production by Clostridium perfringens type A. Labbe R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):455–7, Mar 76

Effect of starter culture on staphylococcal enterotoxin and thermonuclease production in dry sausage. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):11–20, Jan 76

Derivation of high enterotoxin B-producing mutants of Staphylococcus aureus from the parent strains. Altenbern RA. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):271–5, Aug 75

Enterotoxin B formation by fermentation mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Altenbern RA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):182–8, Feb 76

Contamination of the small intestine by enterotoxigenic coliform bacteria among the rural population of Haiti. Klipstein FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1035–41, Jun 76

Induction of heat-labile enterotoxin synthesis in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli mitomycin C. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1271–5, Dec 75

Occurrence and characteristics of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from calves with diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1117–9, Apr 76

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16) 14 Oct 76

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ryder RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):849–53, 14 Oct 76

Editorial: Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli--an emerging pathogen. Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):893–5, 14 Oct 76

[Toxin production by enteropathogenic colibacilli in adult persons (author's transl)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):252–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of enterotoxin production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus of different origins (author's transl) Mochmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):434–49, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture media and conditions for production of entrotoxin by Clostridium perfringens] Osakabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):143, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Choleragen and neuraminidase production by Vibrio in vitro] Durikhin KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):556–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The connection between the number of Staphylococci and the accumulation of enterotoxin type A in milk] Petrushina LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):113–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Enterotoxin forming bacteria in Sweden and among returning tourists] Kallings LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(32):2603–8, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Phage group affinity of staphylococci isolated from inflammatory-purulent lesions and the formation of enterotoxin] Paster EU, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):319–22, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Suitability of various nutrient media for obtaining staphylococcal enterotoxins] Smerens'ka AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):346–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of E. coli heat-labile enterotoxin by preparative isotachophoresis. Möllby R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):30–3, 1 Aug 75

Purification and properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae heat-stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):373–81, Feb 76

Partial purification and properties of Enterobacter cloacae heat-stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1307–14, May 76

Affinity chromatography purification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Scott VN, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):536–43, Sep 75

Escherichia coli enterotoxin: purification, partial characterization, and immunological observations. Dorner F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:142–56, Mar 76

Purification of the polymyxin-released, heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:97–102, Mar 76

Enterotoxin testing of Escherichia coli causing epidemic infantile enteritis in the U.K. Gross RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):629–31, 20 Mar 76

The partial purification of Clostridium perfringens beta toxin. Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(3):91–8, Sep 75

[Significance of E. coli and additional mechanisms in the pathogenesis of diarrhea in children and young animals] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):220–6, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Technic of the ligated mouse small intestine loop for the demonstration of Escherichia coli enterotoxins] Gramse M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):178–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purfication of staphylococcal enterotoxins A and C and preparation of anti-enterotoxin sera] Shinagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(6):683–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and characterization of enterotoxin A produced by Staphylococcus aureus strain 100 mutant] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(3):409–19, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of antiserum for detection of type A staphylococcal enterotoxin] Bugrova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):236–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining purified staphylococcal enterotoxin type B] Ezepchuk IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):128–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Soviet nutrient media in Oudin's reaction for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Ladanil MM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):174–6, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the rate of absorption and proteolysis of [14C]choleragen and [14C]bovine serum albumin in the rat jejunum. Strombeck DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1450–6, Dec 75

Interaction of cholera enterotoxin with cultured adrenal tumor cells. Wishnow RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):768–71, Oct 75

Aspects of the interaction of Vibrio cholerae toxin with the pigeon red cell membrane. King CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:75–81, Mar 76

Mobility of cholera toxin receptors on rat lymphocyte membranes. Craig SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3384–8, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin E in cholera toxin-induced intestinal secretion. Lack of an intermediary role. Hudson N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1035–9, Nov 75

Lack of effect of cholera enterotoxin on electrical resistance of lipid bilayer membranes. Gallucci E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):325–7, May 75

Proceedings: Cyclic AMP in HeLa cells stimulated with cholera enterotoxin and methylxanthines. King JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):287P, Oct 75

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus on in vitro intestinal absorption in mice. Madge DS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):395–401, 1 Oct 75

Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects of cholera toxin. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):459–62, Apr 76

Monolayer cultures of normal adult rat adrenocortical cells: steroidogenic responses to nucleotides, bacterial toxins and antimicrotubular agents. O'Hare MJ. **Experientia** 32(2):251–3, 15 Feb 76

Effect of Shigella enterotoxin on electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1230–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion by the polypeptide antibiotic, polymyxin. Banwell JG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):822, Oct 75

The differential effect of cholera toxin on the lymphocyte stimulation induced by various mitogens. Vischer TL, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):275–82, Aug 75

Studies on the stimulation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. pp. 331–40. Flores J, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Cytotoxicity of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Ghosh SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):210–1, Mar 75

Morphological and steroidogenic changes in cultured adrenal tumor cells induced by a subunit of cholera enterotoxin. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1479–82, May 76

Selective inhibition of cholera toxin- and catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis by blocking agents. Katz MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):964–8, Nov 75

Histopathological effect of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in the rabbit ileum. McDonel JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1214–8, Nov 75

Mitogenicity of formalinized toxoids of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Spero L, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1018–20, Nov 75

Prevention and reversal of cholera enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion by methylprednisolone induction of Na+-K+-ATPase. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1590–9, Jun 76

Activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in rat liver homogenates. Flores J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):450–8, Feb 76

Effect of Klebsiella pneumoniae enterotoxin on intestinal transport in the rat. Klipstein FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):799–807, Oct 75

Intestinal myoelectric activity in response to live Vibrio cholerae and cholera enterotoxin. Mathias JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):91–6, Jul 76

Food poisoning signs in mice induced orally by Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):310–5, Apr 75

Multiple roles of erythrocyte supernatant in the activation of adenylate cyclase by Vibrio cholerae toxin in vitro. Gill DM. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:55–63, Mar 76

Mechanism of activation adenylate cyclase in vitro by polymyxin-released, heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Gill DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:103–7, Mar 76

Cholera toxin and the adenylate cyclase-activating signal. Holmgren J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:64–74, Mar 76

Interaction of Vibrio cholerae toxin with sarcoma 180 cell membranes. Wheeler MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:89–96, Mar 76

Mode of action of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Wishnow RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:108–14, Mar 76

Mechanism of activation of adenylate cyclase by Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin. Relations to the mode of activation by hormones. Bennett V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(2):107–29, 7 Nov 75

Positive inotropic activity of cholera enterotoxin on the embryonic chick heart. Hedtke JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):27–37, Apr 76

Abortifacient effects of Vibrio cholerae exo-enterotoxin and endotoxin in mice. Gasic GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):315–22, Nov 75

Structure and function of cholera toxin and hormone receptors. Bennett V, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):99–120, 1976

Inhibition of enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion by the polypeptide antibiotic, polymyxin. Maimon HN, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(3):82–90, Mar 76

Effect of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin on the blood brain barrier of mice. Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):25–7, Mar 75

The effects of cholera enterotoxin on intestinal tissue water as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy. Udall JN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):533–9, 1975

Stimulation of epinephrine-sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase by cytosol: effect of cholera toxin. Ganguly U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3561–4, Sep 75

[About the influence of beta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens (type C) on the motorics of intestine segments (in vitro). I. Communication] Parnas J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):243–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thermal treatment on the properties of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A] Ezepchuk IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):65–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of pH on the heat inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin A as determined by monkey feeding and serological assay. Humber JY, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):755–8, Nov 75

Relationships of intestinal enzymes and serum antitoxin to the pig response to Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Larivière S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):371–6, Oct 75

Escherichia coli infection of gnotobiotic pigs: significance of enterotoxin and endotoxin in the clinical state. Kenworthy R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):275–84, Apr 76

The effect of enterotoxin of Clostridium welchii (perfringens) type A on fowls. Niilo L. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):225–6, Mar 76

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia in swine. I. Comparison of toxin effect of 2 different E. coli serotypes following parenteral toxin administration] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):33–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of enteropathogenic toxin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and its thermostability. 2. Effects of heat on biological activity and immunological and physico-chemical properties of the toxin] Ota K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(12):834–42, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. V. Biological differences

between the M variant and other strains of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1224–6, Nov 75

Editorial: The recent epidemic of conjunctivitis. Sarkar JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):115–6, 16 Aug 75

Outbreaks of swine vesicular disease in japan: virus isolation and epizootiological survey. Tokui T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):165–73, Winter 75

[Current data concerning acute epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Mabrouk R. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):123–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of respiratory viruses in the etiology of bronchopulmonary diseases in newborn infants and small children] Ritowa WW, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(4):191–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized myopathy and cerebral malformations possibly related to an enteroviral infection. Hansson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):881–5, Nov 75

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. IV. Genetic and environmental factors influencing the development of diabetes after infection with the M variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):190–7, Mar 76

[Facial paralysis and enteroviruses] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):105–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in viral infections] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):35, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of double immuno-diffusion (Ouchterlony) test for the diagnosis of swine vesicular disease. Pereira HG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):139–41, Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of certain immunodepressants on experimental flavivirus and enterovirus infections in mice. Semenov BF, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):220–4, 1975

An integrated and comparative study of the antiviral effects and other biological properties of the polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid duplex and its mismatched analogues. III. Chronic effects and immunological features. Carter WA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):440–53, May 76

[Therapeutic trial with a single oral dose of pyrantel pamoate in infections by Enterovirus vermiculosis and Ascaris lumbricoides] Noemi I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterovirus type 71 infection in Melbourne. Kennett ML, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):609–15, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. V. Biological differences between the M variant and other strains of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ross ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1224–6, Nov 75

A survey for swine vesicular disease antibody in pigs in Northern Ireland. Adair BM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):219–20, Mar 76

Radial immuno-diffusion and serum-neutralisation techniques for the assay of antibodies to swine vesicular disease. Golding SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):142–7, Mar 76

Theiler's virus-induced demyelination: prevention by immunosuppression. Lipton HL, et al. **Science** 192(4234):62–4, 2 Apr 76

[Analysis of low-titer antibody against swine vesicular disease virus produced in swine in the field with special reference to the relationship between this virus and coxsackie B type 5 virus (author's transl)] Kono M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):53–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus by serological and RNA hybridization methods. Brown F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):231–7, May 76

Enterovirus type 70 virion and intracellular proteins. Esposito JJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1160–2, Jun 76

[Swine vesicular disease: properties of the virus strain France 1/73 (author's transl)] Delagneau JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):559–74, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Serosurvey for 'acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis' virus (Enterovirus 70) antibodies in the Southeastern United States, with review of the literature and some epidemiologic implications. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):533–44, Dec 75

Sporadic cases associated with non polio enteroviruses studied in Lombardy between 1965 and 1972. Bergamini F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):881–3, Nov–Dec 75

Infection of man by swine vesicular disease virus. Brown F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):409–14, Jul 76

Ecology of enteroviruses in tropics. I. Circulation of enteroviruses in healthy infants in tropical urban area. Otatume S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):201–9, Jun 75

Enteroviral etiology of some epidemic outbreaks in a zone of Romania. Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 27(1):55–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus in the North region. I. Social aspect] Bisiaux MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):477–80, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus in the North region. II. Biological aspect] Lefebvre JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):481–3, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus in the North region. III. Clinical aspect] Tellier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):484–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Survey on enterovirus infection in Matsue City (April, 1973–October, 1973)--occurrence of hand, foot and mouth disease and aseptic meningitis] Gobara F, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):282–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiologic study of respiratory virus and entero virus infection among infants and children in Matsuyama city (author's transl)] Yamaoka K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):585–8, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of enteroviruses in a children's closed community] Avram G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):413–8, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epizootiology of swine vesicular disease] Makarov VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):120–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of enteroviruses in Spain. Laboratory methods for their study] Olivares AL. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(11):1021–65, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection of the femoral vein of newborn mice. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):468–73, Oct 75

Brain and spinal cord lesions in pigs inoculated with swine vesicular disease (UKG strain) virus and coxsackievirus B5. Monlux VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1745–9, Dec 75

Neuropathology of experimental swine vesicular disease in pigs. Lenghaus C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):19–27, Jul 76

General pathology of experimental swine vesicular disease. Lenghaus C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(3):186–96, 1976

[Swine vesicular disease: pathological study (author's transl)] Lahellec M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):179–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic and elctron microscopy of the morphology of the myocardium of mice following experimental infection with EMC virus] Bullon A Jr. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:77–92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stimulation of murine interferon by a substituted pyrimidine. Nichol FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):433–9, Mar 76

Anti-viral activity of single-stranded homopolynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus in adult mice without interferon induction. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):21–39, Jan 76

Investigation of the anti-viral mechanism of poly I and poly C against encephalomyocarditis virus infection in the absence of interferon induction in mice. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):25–35, Jul 76

Effect of ammonium 5-tungsto-2-antimoniate on encephalomyocarditis and vesicular stomatitis virus infections in mice. Werner GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):59–64, Apr 76

Antiviral activity of an extract of Brucella abortus: induction of interferon and immunopotentiation of host resistance. Kern ER, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):372–6, Jul 76

VETERINARY

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection of pigs. 1. An outbreak in New South Wales. Acland HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):409–15, Sep 75

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection of pigs. 2. Experimental disease. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):416–22, Sep 75

Serological comparison of French WD-42 enterovirus isolate with bovine winter dysentery in New York State. Andersen AA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):232–9, Apr 76

[Comparative studies on avian encephalomyelitis virus strains from chickens and turkeys] Kaleta EF, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):195–7, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis of the differentiation of the symptoms of viral enteritis of geese] Kontrimavichus LM. **Veterinariia** (3):64–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dry viral vaccines against viral hepatitis of ducks from the VGNKI strain] Zubtsova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):66–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Bovine enterovirus antibodies in sera from São Paulo and Pernambuco States, Brazil (author's transl)] Linhares MI, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 41(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENTEROVIRUSES

Thermostability of duck hepatitis virus. Hwang J. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1683–4, Nov 75

Removal of enteroviruses from sewage by bench-scale rotary-tube trickling filters. Clarke NA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):223–8, Aug 75

An outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis in turkeys in Canada. Ide PR. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):469–71, Oct 75

Comparison of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus by serological and RNA hybridization methods. Brown F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):231–7, May 76

Characterization of an enterovirus associated with acute infectious lymphocytosis. Grose C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):347–55, Mar 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. III. Behavior of the virus in growing chicks. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):33–8, Summer 76

Lethal interaction of ubiquitous insecticide carriers with virus. Crocker JF, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1351–3, 25 Jun 76

Theiler's virus-induced demyelination: prevention by immunosuppression. Lipton HL, et al. **Science** 192(4234):62–4, 2 Apr 76

[Isolation and identification of a virus causing abortions and stillbirths in swine (Preliminary report)] Dilovski M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):52–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Viral contamination of the waters of the Tiber river] Paná A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):251–61, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The surface nature of proteins of a bovine enterovirus, before and after neutralization. Carthew P. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):17–23, Jul 76

Enterovirus type 70 virion and intracellular proteins. Esposito JJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1160–2, Jun 76

[Comparative studies on avian encephalomyelitis virus strains from chickens and turkeys] Kaleta EF, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):195–7, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoprotein nature of the capsid proteins of certain enteroviruses] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):177–80, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Enteroviruses 69, 70, and 71. Melnick JL, et al. **Intervirology** 4(6):369–70, 1974

[The action of 2(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole on 26 strains of bovine enteroviruses isolated in Algeria (author's transl)] Vincent J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(2):255–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Virus inactivation by ethylene oxide containing gases. Jordy A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):379–87, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken pancreatic cell cultures. Kodama H, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):556–65, Jul–Sep 75

Emergence pattern of egg-adapted avian encephalomyelitis virus by alternating passage in chickens and embryos. Miyamae T. **Avian Dis** 20(2):425–8, Apr–Jun 76

Morphogenesis of picornaviruses: characterization and assembly of bovine enterovirus subviral particles. Su RT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(3):317–28, Mar 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. II. Behavior of the virus in day-old chicks. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(1):1–7, Spring 76

[Intracytoplasmic crystalline structures induced by some feline viruses (author's transl)] Metianu T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):477–84, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of enteroviruses in seawater] Denis F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):471–4, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological comparison of French WD-42 enterovirus isolate with bovine winter dysentery in New York State. Andersen AA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):232–9, Apr 76

Immunoglobulin concentrations and bovine enterovirus inhibitors in fetal bovine fluids. Rossi CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):381–6, Jul 76

Vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis with special reference to the spray method. Folkers C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:364–9, 1976

Oral immunization of ducklings with attenuated duck hepatitis virus. Hanson LE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:357–63, 1976

Prevalence of antibodies to porcine enteroviruses and porcine parvovirus in body fluids of fetal pigs from small vs large litters. Cropper M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):233–5, 1 Feb 76

Serological studies on enteroviruses by the gel precipitation test. Shebl A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):245–61, 1974

Cellular immunity in chronic Theiler's virus central nervous system infection. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):357–63, Aug 76

Radial immuno-diffusion and serum-neutralisation techniques for the assay of antibodies to swine vesicular disease. Golding SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):142–7, Mar 76

[Persistence of latex-agglutination inhibiting and neutralizing

antibodies against enterovirus in the healthy population (author's transl)] Schmidt WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(33):1663–6, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spread of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus in virgin soil (Hokkaido, Japan): observation with serological surveys (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):411–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of low-titer antibody against swine vesicular disease virus produced in swine in the field with special reference to the relationship between this virus and coxsackie B type 5 virus (author's transl)] Kono M, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):53–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of animal viruses in coastal seawater and sediments. De Flora S, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):472–5, Sep 75

Characterization of a virus associated with epidemic conjunctivitis in Thailand. Jayavasu C, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):249–55, Dec 75

Enterovirus type 71 infection in Melbourne. Kennett ML, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):609–15, 1974

Virus association with wastewater solids. Cliver DO. **Environ Lett** 10(3):215–23, 1975

Comparative sensitivity of the BGM cell line for isolation of enteric viruses. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(2):115–7, Apr 76

Virological studies on the epidemic of conjunctivitis in Calcutta. Roy I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):27–30, Jan 75

Excretion of enteroviruses in healthy pediatric population of Nagpur. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):13–6, Jan 76

Letter: Duovirus in schoolchildren with gastroenteritis. Hara M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):311, 7 Feb 76

Separation and properties of enterovirus and reovirus recovered from a fecal sample of calf with diarrhea. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):49–58, Summer 76

[Effectiveness of ultrasonics in enterovirus elution from concentrating membranes] Pana' A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):298–305, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteroviral infections and aseptic meningitis] Lund BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1969–70, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enterovirus meningitis in the Lódź Province in 1974] Madera M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):419–22, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of the enteroviruses from waters with a varying degree of pollution] Zotova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):63–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

A method of isolating enteroviruses from meat] Kalitina TA. **Vopr Pitan** (6):52–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of enteroviruses from the surface of vegetables and fruit] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):244–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Permissivity of mouse–man hybrid cell clones to three enteroviruses: poliovirus II, coxsackie B3 and echovirus 11. Role of human chromosome F. 19 (author's transl)] Couillin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(3):195–203, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENTOMOLOGY

Bibliography of medical entomology in Iraq Abul-hab J, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):71–83, Jan 74

Letter: Zoological nomenclature in medical parasitology and entomology. White GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):166, 1976

METHODS

A dust-free 'pooter'. Brett GA. **Ann Appl Biol** 79(3):367–9, Apr 75

ENTOMOPHTHORA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTROPION

Letter: Senile (atonic) entropion. Fox SA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):777–9, Jul 76

The syndrome of trichomegaly, tapetoretinal degeneration and growth disturbances. Delleman JW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):313–5, 1975

[Spastic entropion of the upperlid. A case observed in practice (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):246–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Trachomatous entropion–trichiasis in the central Sahara (Apropos of 156 Trabut tarsotomies] Cornand G. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):77–83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Senile ectropion and entropion: a comparative histopathological study. Sisler HA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):319–22, Mar 76

SURGERY

Letter: Internal tarsus orbicularis resection for senile spastic entropion. Back M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):633, May 76

Senile (atonic) entropion. Fox SA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):167–72, Feb 76

Correction of entropion from Stevens–Johnson syndrome: use of nasal septum and mucosa for severely cicatrized eyelid entropion. Callahan A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1154–5, Jul 76

Surgical repair for distichiasis, trichiasis, and entropion. Fein W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):809–10, May 76

Cicatricial upper lid entropion. Treated with banked scleral graft. Tenzel RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):999–1000, Oct 75

Surgical correction of trachomatous cicatricial entropion. Sandford-Smith JH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):253–5, Apr 76

A new simple operation for the correction of spastic entropion. El-Defrawi H, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:307–9, 1974

Influence and correction of anophthalmic entropion and ectropion by prostheses. pp. 35–42. Bulgarelli D. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Surgical correction of anophthalmic entropion and ectropion of the lower lid. pp. 43–61. Reeh MJ, et al. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Surgery of entropion and ectropion. pp. 115–30. Yassin J. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

THERAPY

[The electrocautery in the treatment of cicatricial entropion and trichiasis] Damato FJ. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):63–6, 1975 **(Eng, Fre)**

VETERINARY

Mass incidence of entropion in lambs. Zájer J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):437–41, 1974

Enophthalmia and entropion associated with an ectopic cilia of the upper lid in a dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1098–9, Aug 76

ENURESIS

The enuretic child. Bindelglas PM. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):375–80, Oct 75

Nocturnal enuresis. Shaffer D. **Nurs Times** 72(16):616–8, 22 Apr 76

[Diurnal and nocturnal enuresis. Diagnosis and therapy] Stark R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(29):1105–7, 16 Jul 76 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bed wetting and emotional disorder: an 'interactionist' model. Wolkind SN. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):77–81, Mar–Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

Imipramine in enuresis—psychological and physiological effects. Werry JS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(4):289–99, Oct 75

Letter: Alpranenolol and enuresis. Lake B. **Med J Aust** 1(11):367, 15 Mar 75

Understanding and managing enuresis in children. Arnold SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(6):73–82, Nov 75 (22 ref.)

[Essential enuresis in children and Dogmatil] Carcassonne M. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):697–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of sleep in enuretic subjects treated with Ro-5 4200] Pinto F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):278–84, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of enuresis with Noveril] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):617–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of allergy, enuresis, and urinary infection in children 4 to 7 years of age. Siegel S, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):526–8, Apr 76

[Enuresis risoria (giggle micturition)] De Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(35):1335–8, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaginal reflux, a cause of enuresis (author's transl] Queloz J, et al. **Praxis** 64(19):589–91, 13 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic analysis of a case of enuretic petit mal] Perri RD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):266–74, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Psychological personality profiles in parents of children affected by enuresis nocturna] Dakić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):32–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The urodynamic assessment of adult enuresis. Torrens MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(4):433–40, Aug 75

[Urodynamic measurements in enuretics] Haubensak K, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep–EEG in cerebral–attack diseases] Schulz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):523–31, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Uroflowmetric studies of enuretic patients] Festge OA, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):321–30, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics and bioelectrical activity of the muscles of the urogenital apparatus in patients with enuresis] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):29–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A dry bed is the objective. Hartie A, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1874–6, 20 Nov 75

SURGERY

Primary enuresis: relative success of three methods of treatment. McKendry JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):953–5, 22 Nov 75

[Etiology and therapy of recurrent urinary tract infection and enuresis in girls (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 30(6):455–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Parental attitudes and the conditioning treatment of childhood enuresis. Morgan RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):197–9, Jun 75

A clinical trial of continuous, intermittent and overlearning 'bell and pad' treatments for nocturnal enuresis. Taylor PD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):281–93, Oct 75

'Enuresis'. El Shinnawy R. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):189, Apr 75

The treatment of enuresis: an overview. Freeman ED. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(3):403–12, 1975 (54 ref.)

Letter: Treatment of bed-wetting. **JAMA** 234(11):116–7, 15 Dec 75

Symposium on behavioral pediatrics. Enuresis. Cohen MW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):545–60, Aug 75 (69 ref.)

Letter: Treating enuresis in children. Hamilton JT. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):24–6, Apr 76

The management of bed-wetting. Dische S. **Public Health** 90(3):131–3, Mar 76

Letter: Behavioural treatment of enuresis and encopresis in a young boy. Barling JI. **S Afr Med J** 50(33):1273, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Behavioural treatment of enuresis and encopresis in a young boy. Egnal NS. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):874, 29 May 76

[Treatment in nocturnal enuresis with alarm apparatus in adults] Glahn BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):584–6, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment with alarm apparatus in nocturnal enuresis. Practical details] Glahn BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):579–83, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: More on enuresis] Markmann T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):614–5, 1 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis with a conditioning apparatus] Waaben KM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):586–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Observations on the treatment by hypnosis of night enuresis and of other neurotic disorders in children] Lazarovici H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(5–6):355–64, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medical management of enuresis in children] Stark R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 4(6):171–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Our approach to the treatment of enuresis] Oblu N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):455–64, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENVIRONMENT

see related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Cognitive stimulation. Marquis P. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):410–5, Apr 76

Resolution of cultural and biological inheritance by path analysis. Rao DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):228–42, May 76

Hereditary and environmental determinants of growth in height in a longitudinal sample of children and youth of Guatemalan and European ancestry. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):469–75, May 76

Time estimates in a long-term time-free environment. Lavie P, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(2):177–86, Jun 75

Letter: On 'controlling one's environment'. Bross ID. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):907–8, Sep 76

Comparative aggression in Sceloporus virgatus, S. undulatus consobrinus, and S. u. tristichus (Sauria: iguanidae). Vinegar MB. **Anim Behav** 23(2):279–86, May 75

Environmental correlations of skin colour. Roberts DF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):11–22, Jan 76

Environmental influences on ascorbic acid requirements in animals. Scott ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:151–5, 30 Sep 75

Particulates in domestic premises. II. Ambient levels and indoor–outdoor relationships. Lefcoe NM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):565–70, Dec 75

Mercury and selenium distribution in a defined area and in its population. Rossi LC, et al. **Arch Environ Health**

31(3):160–5, May–Jun 76
Climate and environment change in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Skoogh BE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76
Clothing, its physiological effects, adequacy in extreme thermal environments, and possibility of future improvements. Goldman RF. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):137–47, 1973
Direct evaluation of the convective heat transfer coefficient for various activities and environment. Nishi Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):59–66, 1973
The kata thermometer as an instrument for measuring environmental and human factors for man. Rapp GM. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):271–84, 1973
Muscular work in heat. Combined effects on various physiological responses. Wenzel HG. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):225–38, 1973
The adverse effect of environment on the response to distemper vaccination. Webster AC. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):488–90, Oct 75
Evaluating the ability of aircrew personnel to hear speech in their operational environments. Williams CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):154–8, Feb 76
Man, food, and environmental interrelationships. Brown LR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:3–12, 1976
The environment of the malnourished child. Mata LJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:45–66, 1976 (16 ref.)
The movements of wild and domestic house mice in an artificial environment. Barnett SA, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):85–93, Sep 75
Effects of differential experience on neuronal nuclear and perikarya dimensions in the rat cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(1):107–11, Sep 75
Effects of floor textures on open–field behavior in selected lines of mice. Dixon LK, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):87–92, Jan 76
Quantitative observation of behavior in free–ranging Macaca mulatta: methodology and aggression. Drickamer LC. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):209–36, 1975
Environmental factors affecting skin temperatures. Houdas Y, et al. **Bibl Radiol** (6):157–65, 1975
Heat exchangers between body and environment. Stolwijk JA. **Bibl Radiol** (6):144–50, 1975
Environmental regulation of the annual reproductive season of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (Stimpson). Cochran RC, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(3):393–401, Jun 75
Introductory comments to symposium on environmental contingencies in early primate development. Meier GW. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):605–7, Dec 75
Rapid effects of environmental disturbance on rat plasma unesterified fatty acid and tryptophan concentrations and their prevention by antilopolytic drugs. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):389–96, Jul 75
Sulfur, nitrogen, and carbon in the biosphere. Deevey ES Jr. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):182–90, Aug 73
The biosphere. Livingstone DA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):1–5, Aug 73
Carbon in the biota. Whittaker RH, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):281–302, Aug 73
A theory for environmental systems. Leguizamón CA. **Bull Math Biol** 37(6):675–89, Dec 75
Stress response patterns of plasma corticosterone, prolactin, and growth hormone in the rat, following handling or exposure to novel environment. Seggie JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):629–37, Aug 75
Smoking, government and the environment. Richards ND. **Community Health (Bristol)** 6(5):262–6, Mar–Apr 75
Discrepancy from rearing conditions affects chicks' behavior in a novel situation. Brown RT. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):187–91, Mar 75
Preliminary evidence for the effects of environmental complexity on hybridization of rat brain RNA to rat unique DNA. Uphouse LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):171–8, Mar 75
Pituitary hormones and growth retardation in rats raised at simulated high altitude (3800m). Nelson ML, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):273–82, 1975
Special problems of toxicology in the environmental field. Bär F. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:253–60, 1975
Environmental effects of the herbicide, paraquat. Calderbank A. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:136–9, 1975
Chemical aspects of organophosphate pesticides in view of the environment. Schmidt KJ. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:96–108, 1975
Genetic variation in constant environments. Nevo E. **Experientia** 32(7):858–9, 1976
Introduction to round–table discussion on bioenergetics of tomorrow. Slater EC. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):3–5, 15 Apr 76
Overview of the field: environmental factors affecting chemical or drug effects in animals. Fouts JR. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1162–5, Apr 76
Environmental factors in drug metabolism. Gillette JR. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1142–7, Apr 76
Environmental and genetic factors affecting laboratory animals: impact on biomedical research. Introduction. Lang CM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1123–4, Apr 76
Environmental and genetic factors affecting the response of laboratory animals to drugs. Vesell ES, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1125–32, Apr 76
Studies on the morphological colour–pattern of a fresh–water teleost––Nandus nandus (Ham.)––under normal background conditions. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(4):503–18, 1974
Interrelationships among children's environmental variables as related to age, sex, race, and socioeconimic status. Peisach E, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 92(First half):3–17, Aug 75
Keynote address, symposium on population exposures–'The human environment and man's increasing demand for energy'. Liverman JL. **Health Phys** 29(2):339–45, Aug 75
Genotype X environment interactions. II. Some genetical considerations. Mather K. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):31–53, Aug 75
Genotype x environment interactions. IV. The effect of the background genotype. Mather K, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):41–8, Feb 76
Polymorphisms in cyclically–varying environments. Nagylaki T. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):67–74, Aug 75
The use of environmental variables in the interpretation of genotype–environment interaction. Wood JT. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):1–7, Aug 76
The significance for breeding of linear regression analysis of genotype–environment interactions. Wright AJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):83–93, Aug 76
Environmental modulation of somatic mutations. pp. 31–8. Mericle RP, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.
Programs and authorities of the Environmental Protection Agency. pp. 431–3. Barber WC.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.
Air pollutant effects influenced by plant––environmental interaction. pp. 1–7. Taylor OC.
In: Dugger M, ed. Air pollution effects on plant growth. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1974. SB 745 A298 1974. (26 ref.)
Man as environmental product. pp. 65–8. Feibleman JK.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.
The sub–clinical effects of environmental stress. pp. 71–6. Harrop–Griffiths H.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.
Morphological variation of the gall–forming aphid, Geoica utricularia (homoptera) in relation to environmental variation. pp. 239–72. Wool D, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.
Factors affecting the behavior of chemicals in the environment. pp. 357–71. Haque R, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (25 ref.)
Environmental impact of pesticides. pp. 25–52. Pimentel D, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (118 ref.)
Parameters of emotion: an evolutionary and ecological approach. pp. 705–11. Levi L.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
Effects of environmental factors and of antispermatogenic compounds on the human testis as reflected in seminal cytology. pp. 123–48. MacLeod J.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.
Genetic and environmental factors influencing drug metabolism. pp. 51–63. Nebert DW, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.
The role of genetic factors in drug interactions. pp. 181–98. Vesell ES.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.
Environmental control of reproduction. pp. 177–97. Lofts B.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (99 ref.)
Effects of early sensory experience on brain and behavior: a summary of presentations by J. D. Pettigrew and D. N. Spinelli. pp. 288–289.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.
Cerebral effects of differential experience and training. pp. 279–87. Bennett EL.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.
Resource exploitation and the health of western arctic man. pp. 617–27. Reinhard KR.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Secular changes in Lapps of northern Finland. pp. 239–47. Skrobak–Kaczynski J, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Adaptation to an extreme environment. pp. 530–7. Stillner V, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Man's attitude to the environment through the ages. pp. 117–25. Dimbleby GW.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
A proposal for a marco environmental analysis in the prevention and treatment of obesity. pp. 98–105. Jeffrey DB.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.
Environment and carriage of hepatitis B antigen in leprosy. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1794–9, Dec 74
Chemical composition and lipoxygenase activity in soybeans as affected by genotype and environment. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(2):54–6, Feb 76
Task, setting, and personality variables affecting the desire to work. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(4):518–20, Aug 75
Six year mortality related to cardiorespiratory symptoms and environmental risk factors in a sample of the Norwegian population Zeiner–Henriksen T. **J Chronic Dis** 29(1):15–33, Jan 76
Artifactual seven–day cycles in spontaneous activity in wild rodents and squirrel monkeys. Richter CP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(6):572–82, Jun 76
Modification of the pigeon's visual startle reaction by the sensory environment. Stitt CL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):601–19, Jul 76
Influence of environment on passive immunity in calves. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1306–11, Jul 76
Effects of trait and state anxiety on the performance of elementary school children in traditional and individualized multiage classrooms. Papay JP, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(6):840–6, Dec 75
Endocrine and environmental influences upon plasma cortisol concentrations and plasma renin activity of the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Henderson IW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):81–95, Jul 76
Transmissible drug resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from humans, animals, and their rural environments. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):296–302, Sep 75
Differences in occipital cortical synapses from environmentally enriched, impoverished, and standard colony rats. Diamond MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(2):109–19, 1975
Proceedings: Effect of differing environments on the oestrous cycle and ovulation rates in several species of native Australian rats. Breed WG. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):513–4, Mar 76
Effect of environment on ovarian activity of wild hopping mice (Notomys alexis). Breed WG. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):395–7, Jul 76
The suppression of ovarian cyclical activity in groups of mice, and its dependence on ovarian hormones. Clee MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):395–8, Nov 75
Proper playing conditions. Hirata I Jr. **J Sports Med** 2(4):228–34, Jul–Aug 74
Spatial pattern and the mechanism of population regulation. Gurney WS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):361–70, 7 Jul 76
Population dynamics in a periodically varying environment. Nisbet RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):459–75, Feb 76
The influence of environments on the toxicity of drugs. Aryne MS, et al. **JPMA** 25(10):289–91, Oct 75
The influence of environments on the toxicity of drugs. Aryne MS, et al. **JPMA** 25(10):289–91, Oct 75
Environmental factors and skin diseases. Jones HE, et al. **Milit Med** 141(4):237–43, Apr 76
Cellular metabolism and environment. van Eys J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):43–8, 31 Jul 75
Proceedings: Environmental mutagens and environmental factors that can modify their action. de Marco AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):253–4, Aug 75
Environmental carcinogens and large bowel cancer. Renwick AG, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):234–5, 16 Sep 76
An assay for selecting high risk population for gastric cancer by studying environmental factors. Málnási G, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(3):333–41, 1976
Effects of the environment on the behavioural response of mice to non–ataxic doses of ethyl alcohol. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):841–6, Nov 75
Eskimo keratopathy. English FP. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):95–6, Jun 75
Aggression in captive pigtail monkey groups: effects of provision of cover. Erwin J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):319–24, Feb 76
Parents' perception of environmental variables in pediatric offices. Koslowsky M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):771–4, Jun 75
Determinants of visual attention in real–wound scenes. Lewis MC. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):411–6, Oct 75
How 'typical' is a stutterer's stuttering in a clinical environment? Silverman FH. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):458, Apr 75
Casuality in the environment and health: The utility of the multiplex variable. Cassell EJ, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(3):338–43, Spring 76
Pharmacological and environmental variables affecting drug preference in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):343–55, Sep 75
Drug effects and the environmental control of behavior. McKearney JW. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):429–36, Sep 75
Barrier free access; right or privilege. Collings GD. **Phys Ther** 56(9):1029–33, Sep 76

Variability and discrimination reversal learning in the open field following septal lesions in rats. Cherry CT. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):641–6, Dec 75

Presidential address: nature and nurture as political issues. Brill H. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):283–8, 1975

Genotype--environment interaction. III. Interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Caligari PD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):387–411, 2 Dec 75

Meteorological effects on short term rhythmic biological phenomena in animals. Cloudsley-Thompson JL. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:496–9, 702–3, 1974 (33 ref.)

Meteorological effects on short term rhythmic biological phenomena in man. Soilberger A. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:487–95, 699–702, 1974 (76 ref.)

Mechanisms mediating the production of environmentally induced brain changes. Walsh RN, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):986–1000, Nov 75 (138 ref.)

Effects of situational variables on performance of inbred mice in active- and passive-avoidance situations. Sprott RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):683–92, Dec 75

Effects of d-amphetamine on the incorporation of carbon atoms of D-glucose into the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis PA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):167–9, 31 Dec 75

Background stimuli and the inter-stimulus interval during Pavlovian conditioning. Odling-Smee FJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):387–92, Aug 75

Ecological aspects of water impoundment in the tropics. Goldman CR. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):87–112, Jun 76

Forest to pasture: development or destruction? Parsons JJ. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):121–38, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Soil conservation in Central America and Panama: current problems. Popenoe H. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):79–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Environmental stimulation reduces learning deficits in experimental cretinism. Davenport JW, et al. **Science** 191(4227):578–9, 13 Feb 76

Synergism of insecticides by herbicides: effect of environmental factors. Liang TT, et al. **Science** 186(4169):1128–30, 20 Dec 74

Malnutrition and environmental enrichment by early adoption. Winick M, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1173–5, 19 Dec 75

Editorial: Medical Geography. Howe GM. **Scott Med J** 21(2):45–6, Apr 76

Effects of social epidemiological factors on the severity of disability for white and nonwhite disabled. Wan TT. **Soc Biol** 22(3):235–49, Fall 75

World-wide environmental problems. Wohlers HC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):1–23, 1975

Extinction and exponential growth in random environments. Keiding N. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(1):49–63, Aug 75

Exposure to an environment containing the aromatic red cedar, Juniperus virginiana: procarcinogenic, enzyme-inducing and insecticidal effects. Sabine JR. **Toxicology** 5(2):221–35, Nov 75

Socio-economic and environmental factors and human health example of cholera El Tor in Manila. Velimirovic B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):1–27, 1975

[Establishing trace elements in the environment on the basis of honeybee gathering activity] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:105–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The influence of several environmental factors on the ability of the thyroid gland to concentrate iodine] Manolov K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):114–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of the instrumental and social environment on the structure of a sample of the waking-sleep cycle in the male Wistar rat: correlations with the changes in reticulocortical system excitability] Lambert JF, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the instrumental and social environment on central nervous system excitability in the male Wistar rat: measurement of the reactivity of the reticulocortical system] Lambert JF, et al. **Agressologie** 17(1):13–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of rectal and cutaneous temperatures after muscular exercise performed in air temperatures between 10 and 30 degrees C] Candas V, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):239–46, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Coefficient of heat exchange of the human body by convection, as a function of position, of the subject's activity and of the environment] Missenard FA. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):45–50, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Variation of internal temperature and cardiac rhythm as a function of metabolism and of the environment following positive and negative work] Missenard FA. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):263–9, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Effect of two rearing conditions on growth and body composition in carp (Cyprinus carpio L) (author's transl)] Bouchie G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):659–68, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of some environmental factors on immunological status of mice] Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):671–2, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The early history of environmentology] Payandeh P. **Med Welt** 27(10):484–6, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the environment on mental health, results, possibilities and limits of research] Häfner H. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(4–5):199–225, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wild birds and environmental protection] Gerlach H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):459–64, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Arthropods as disease vectors in relation to environmental changes] Jentsch G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):475–82, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Man and his self-made artificial environment. The disturbed ecological equilibrium in cities] Bakács T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):833–42, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of limnology and water hygiene to the environment] Mucha V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(11):768–71, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of the natural environment for the improvement of climatic and health conditions in the industrial area of upper Silesia, Poland] Paluch J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(11):760–5, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child labor in the German medical literature between 1800 and 1850] Pilz H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):694–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated methods for assessing climatic conditions] Rublack K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):532–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future-oriented organization of facilities for the collective education and training of children in a residential environment] Trauzettel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):847–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological basis of behavior regulation] Tembrock G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(7):suppl 8–15, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship to the environment in mania] Hedri A. **ZFA** 52(9):474–5, 31 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Man and world resources] Halevy HS. **Harefuah** 90(3):135–9, 1 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[Environmental factors in juvenile delinquency] Barbagallo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(59):2949–53, 12 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Enviornment and infectious pathology throughout the world] Canaperia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(9):581–93, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in various environmental objects] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):63–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hygiene of environment in the developed capitalistic countries] Guseva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):78–82, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Social-economic problems of hygiene of the environment] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):57–62, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Scientific-technical revolution and protection of the environment (methodological aspects)] Mikitin DP. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the Salmonella used for deratization to some environmental factors] Omel'ianets TG. **Gig Sanit** (4):99–101, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic problems of the environment protection in connection with further development of Siberia and the Far East] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** (4):12–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Participation of microorganisms that oxidize gaseous hydrocarbons in the carbon cycle of the biosphere] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):682–93, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultural conflicts in the management of hydrographic watersheds in the Central American isthmus] Mojica IH. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):113–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transformation of forests in pastures, development or destruction? A comment] Tosi JA Jr. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):139–41, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

INCUBATORS

Protected environment and intestinal decontamination in acute leukemia. Klastersky J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(4):327–32, 1975

Conversations with a chimpanzee in a computer-controlled environment. Rumbaugh DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):627–41, Dec 75

The total containment of a batch-type zonal centrifuge. Webb NL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1313–22, Sep 75

Protected environment--prophylactic antibiotic programmes; microbiological studies. Bodey GP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(2):395–408, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

The sleep of the baboon, Papio papio, under natural conditions and in the laboratory. Bert J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):657–62, Dec 75

The variability of man's preferred ambient temperature from day to day. pp. A403–7. Fanger PO.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Man's preferred ambient temperature during the day. pp. A395–402. Fanger PO, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

Subjective response to relative humidity at two air temperatures. pp. A459–56. Griffiths ID, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The effects of ambient temperature swings on comfort, performance and behaviour. pp. A441–58. Wyon DP, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.

The human circadian system and aerospace travel. pp. 448–50. Simpson HW.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Phase relationships between circadian rhythms and the environment in humans during hypokinesis. pp. 429–34. Winget CM, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Home humidifier thermophilic actinomycete isolates. Seabury J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(2):174–6, Feb 76

Human closed environment study completed at Institute of Naval Medicine. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):58–9, Spring 75

A controlled environmental culture system for the production of erythropoietin. Zucali JR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):161–7, Mar 76

A controlled clinical trial to evaluate a protected environment and prophylactic antibiotic program in the treatment of adult acute leukemia. Freireich EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:109–19, 1975

[Performances in heat in supersonic transport aircraft] pp. A467–90. Colin J, et al.
In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974. (Fre)

[Artificial climate laboratory for stability studies (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1424–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Proceedings: Experiences with isolation of leukemic patients] Schäden J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1792–4, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

Human factors in occupational health--objective and subjective evaluation of a work environment. Greenberg L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):257–61, Apr 76

The community psychologist as social planner. Designing optimal environments. Catalano R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(4):327–34, Dec 75

Health and industrial growth. Socio-environmental consequences of design. Papanek V. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):171–8, 1975

Human engineering environments for the aged. Chapanis A. **Gerontologist** 14(3):228–35, Jun 74

Human factors analysis of the diesel-electric locomotive cab. Gamst FC. **Hum Factors** 17(2):149–56, Apr 75

Design of living environments for nursing-home residents: increasing participation in recreation activities. McClannahan LE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):261–8, Fall 75

Bach, Beethoven, or rock-and how much? Klaus MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):300, Feb 76

Ergonomic studies of standardized domestic work in patients with neuromuscular handicap. Bjurö T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(3):106–13, 1975

[Green space rule and environmental hygiene] Mathé P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):97–110, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Air-hygienic-meteorological pilot study] von Hesler A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (45):21–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Development of workplace environment standards in foreign countries. Pt. 2.--concepts of higher nervous function in the USSR. Dinman BD. **J Occup Med** 18(7):477–84, Jul 76

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

Impacts of environmental stress exposure on central nervous functional patterns. A quantitative approach to evoked potential data. Baumann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):107–16, 1975

A simple method for the measurement of carbonyl sulfide in the presence of hydrogen sulphide. Confer RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):843–4, Nov 75

Elevated urinary phenol levels not related to benzene exposure. Fishbeck WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):820–4, Nov 75

Cytogenetic investigation in a Brazilian population living in an area of high natural radioactivity. Barcinski MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):802–6, Nov 75

Letter: A further source of pollution with nitrous oxide. Fry DI. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):824–5, Nov 75

Asthma from psyllium in laxative manufacture. Busse WW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):361–2, Sep 75

Discussion paper: labor-management participation in long-term investigation of man. Lassiter DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:43–5, 31 Dec 75

An investigation of the safety of cotton reentry after

organophosphate application. Burns JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):344–51, 1975

Establishment of reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields based on human data: III. 12 To 72 hours post-treatment exposure to monocrotophos, ethyl- and methyl parathion. Ware GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):289–306, 1975

Exposure of apple thinners to parathion residues. Wolfe HR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):257–67, 1975

The accuracy of the prediction of human strain from heat stress indices. Wyndham CH, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):295–301, 1973

Relationship between lead concentration in blood and biological response for porphyrin metabolism in workers occupationally exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(4):239–46, 18 Aug 76

Proceedings: Industrial problems posed by carcinogens. Duncan KP. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):260–1, Aug 75

Assessing hazards from prolonged and repeated exposure to low doses of toxic substances. Barnes JM. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):196–200, Sep 75

Importance of epidemiological studies relating to hazards of food and environment. Higgins IT. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):230–5, Sep 75

Environmental teratogens of man. Smithells RW. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):27–33, Jan 76 (97 ref.)

Letter: Genetic hazards from the environment. Morrison AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):816, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Estimating 'safe' levels, a hazardous undertaking. Bross ID. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3212–3, Nov 75

Xenobiotics and molecular teratology. Sonntag AC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):199–207, Dec 75 (21 ref.)

The influence of environmental factors on maternal and neonatal blood lead levels. Osborne RG, et al. **Conn Med** 40(7):452–5, Jul 76

Estimated changes in human exposure to suspended sulfate attributable to equipping light-duty motor vehicles with oxidation catalysts. Finklea JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:29–34, Apr 75

Trace metals in occupationally and nonoccupationally exposed individuals. Johnson DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:151–8, Apr 75

Cytogenetic investigations on leucocytes of workers from a cadmium plant. Deknudt G, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):319–27, 1975

Mercury accumulation in placenta and foetal membranes. A study of dental workers and their babies. Wannag A, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):348–52, 1975

An epidemiologic approach to community air lead exposure using personal air samplers. Azar A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:254–90, 1975

Clinical studies on men continuously exposed to airborne particulate lead. Griffin TB, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:221–40, 1975

Employee exposure to airborne fiber and total particulate matter in two mineral wool facilities. Corn M, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):59–74, Aug 76

Immunologic response in vaccinated mice during long-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Ehrlich R, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):217–23, Oct 75

Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease: A review. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):236–48, Oct 75 (38 ref.)

Community reactions to odors from pulp mills: A pilot study in Eureka, California. Jonsson E, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):249–70, Oct 75

Asbestos exposure during brake lining maintenance and repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):110–28, Aug 76

Exposure to airborne manganese and arterial blood pressure. Sarić M, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):314–8, Oct 75

Emergency reference levels for reactor accidents: a re-examination of the Windscale reactor accident. Baverstock KF, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):339–44, Apr 76

General population exposure of stable lead and 210Pb to residents of New York City. Bogen DC, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):359–62, Apr 76

Release of radioactivity from a scandium tritide electron capture detector used in gas chromatography. Carlton WH, et al. **Health Phys** 29(3):411–3, Sep 75

Radiation protection consideration in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Dunlap JH. **Health Phys** 29(3):415–7, Sep 75

Occupational radiation exposure due to 222Rn in natural gas and natural gas products. Gesell TF. **Health Phys** 29(5):681–7, Nov 75

Tritium concentration in urine and blood of Austrian residents. Irlweck K, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):407–9, May 76

In vitro rubidium uptake by erythrocytes following low level x-ray exposure. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):401–4, May 76

Two californium-252 inhalation cases. Poda GA, et al. **Health Phys** 29(3):407–9, Sep 75

Population exposure from high-energy accelerators. Stephens LD, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):853–60, Dec 75

A model for estimating population exposures due to the operation of high-energy accelerators at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Stephens LD, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):404–7, May 76

Implementing the requirement to reduce radiation exposure to 'as low as practicable' at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Thomas RH. **Health Phys** 30(3):271–9, Mar 76

Radiation exposures aboard commercial aircraft. Uselman J, et al. **Health Phys** 29(6):881–3, Dec 75

Derived limits for 35S in food and air. Vennart J, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):291–4, Mar 76

MPC calculation for the radionuclides produced during accelerator operation. Yamaguchi C. **Health Phys** 29(3):393–7, Sep 75

Metallic mercury contamination of the dental operatory. Domey RG. **Hum Factors** 17(4):346–55, Aug 75

Uranium handling at the Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant. pp. 186–94. Bailey JC.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Occupational radiation exposure experience. Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. pp. 387–400. Baker RC.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

A review of uranium excretion and clinical urinalysis data in accidental exposure cases. pp. 226–43. Boback MW.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Uranium in the tissue of occupationally exposed workers. pp. 324–50. Campbell EE, et al.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Early occupational exposure experience with uranium processing. pp. 9–24. Eisenbud M.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Occupational health aspects of a fluoride volatility process. pp. 168–84. Freeman EJ.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Occupational health experience with a contractor uranium refinery. pp. 148–59. Heatherton RC.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Origin and basis of present standards for uranium. pp. 26–34. Hursh JB.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

A review of the Bell study. pp. 257–61. Marks S.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

The role of particle size in the evaluation of uranium hazards. pp. 402–18. Mercer TT.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Nuclear Regulatory Commission occupational exposure experience at uranium plants. pp. 206–14. Metzger JR.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

A statistical summary of ERDA contractors' internal enriched uranium exposure experience 1957–1974. pp. 215–24. Ross DM, et al.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Industrial fuel fabrication operation. pp. 196–203. Sanders CF, et al.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Considerations in developing a work place standard for sampling airborne uranium. pp. 420–35. Schwendiman LC, et al.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Health experience in industrial uranium refining operations. pp. 161–6. Sinke GJ, et al.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Occupational health experience with uranium in ore processing mills. pp. 142–6. Wilde RM.
In: Conference on occupational health experience with uranium. Washington, D.C., U.S. Energy Research & Development Administration, 1976. WA 470 C75c 1975.

Prospects for expansion of industrial and consumer uses of microwaves. pp. 411–32. Osepchuk JM.
In: Michaelson SM, et al., ed. Fundamental and applied aspects of nonionizing radiation. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 RO6683 1974f.

Problems in the reevaluation of genetic risks from radiation and other environmental hazards. pp. 169–81. Oftedal P.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Current status of information obtained from plutonium contaminated people. pp. 1248–65. Richmond CR.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Effects of catechol on human subjects: a field survey. Hirosawa I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):107–14, 3 Jun 76

Cholinesterase activity as a biological indicator of exposure to pesticides. Long KR. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(2):75–86, 5 Dec 75

Excretion kinetics and variability of urinary mercury in workers exposed to mercury vapour. Piotrowski JK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):245–6, 19 Sep 75

Radiometric estimation of blood cholinesterase levels in domestic animals. MacCauig RD. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):381–5, Jun–Jul 75

Biological effects of carbon monoxide vs. whole emissions from engine with catalyst. Finelli VN, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(3):231–3, Mar 76

A new method for the estimation of exposure to carbon disulphide. Herber RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(1):23–34, 3 Mar 76

Distribution of mercury in the rat after long-term exposure to vapors. Guccione P, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1235, Nov–Dec 75

Proceedings: An upper bound on coefficient of transmission of microwave leakage into biological tissues. Kamal AA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):159–60, Jun 76

Proceedings: Human thermal loading by exposure to emissions from a microwave oven. Prucha RV. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):160, Jun 76

Proceedings: The practice of microwave radiation safety. Rexford-Welch SC, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):160–2, Jun 76

Proceedings: Assessment of the EM field coupling of 915 MHz oven leakage to human subjects by thermographic studies on phantom models. Webb MD, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):162–4, Jun 76

Development of workplace environment standards in foreign countries. Pt 3.—Procedures for Development of MAC values in the USSR. Dinman BD. **J Occup Med** 18(8):556–60, Aug 76

Criteria documents. I. Recommendations for an ammonia standard. Utidjian HM. **J Occup Med** 18(3):200–4, Mar 76

Jaundice in infants of Greek parentage: the unknown factor may be environmental. Drew JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):248–52, Aug 76

Lead exposure in mentally retarded children from North India. Tandon DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):898–9, May 76

Editorial: Microwave hazards. **Lancet** 2(7977):135, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Pollution in our operating theatres. Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 1(7957):478, 28 Feb 76

An occupational health approach to anaesthetic air pollution. Hunter L. **Med J Aust** 1(14):465–8, 3 Apr 76

Chronic cadmium poisoning. Meerkin M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):23–4, 3–10Jan 76

Cadmium exposure and renal accumulation in an Australian urban population. Miller GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):20–3, 3–10Jan 76

Proceedings: Studies on chromosomal mutations in workers producing organophosphate insecticides. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):279, Aug 75

Non-scientific influences on decisions concerning human chemical exposure – a personal commentary. Fraser FC. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):93, Nov 75

Closing remarks. The regulation of human exposure to mutagens amidst scientific controversy. Heddle JA. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):103–5, Nov 75

Passive smoking in children. Colley J. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1858–9, 20 Nov 75

Insecticide exposure of mothers and newborns in a rural agricultural area. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):869–74, Jun 76

The need for quantifying risk from exposures to chemical carcinogens. Flamm WG. **Prev Med** 5(1):4–6, Mar 76

Metabolic rates in five animal populations after prolonged exposure to weak extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields in nature. Greenberg B, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):252–65, Aug 76

Cytogenetical studies on the effects of high natural radiation levels in Tityus bahiensis (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Morro do Ferro, Brazil. Takahashi CS. **Radiat Res** 67(2):371–81, Aug 76

Exposure of radiologists to scattered radiation during radiodiagnostic examinations. Kan K, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):455–7, May 76

Monosymptomatic exudative pleurisy in persons exposed to asbestos dust. Mattison SB. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(5):263–72, 1975

Urinary mandelic acid concentration after occupational exposure to styrene and its use as a biological exposure test. Engström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(1):21–6, Mar 76

Systolic time intervals as a measure of left ventricular function in viscose rayon workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Franco G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):107–4, JUN 76

Exposure to anesthetic gases and ethanol during work in operating rooms. Göthe CJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):96–106, JUN 76

Use of breath analysis to monitor methylene chloride exposure. Stewart RD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):57–70, JUN 76

Occupational lead exposure in Finland. V. Shipyards and

shipbreaking. Tola S, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 2(1):31–6, Mar 76
Letter: Exposure critieria for industrial ultrasound. Acton WI. **Ultrasonics** 14(1):42, Jan 76
[Some characteristics of the action of occupational chemical factors on the ovarian function of women] Panova Z. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):200–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Relation of hearing disorders to the acoustic composition of the working environment of musicians in a wind orchestra] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(5):295–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perspectives in health and environment policy] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(33):2030–4, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The threshold limit values (author's transl)] Guillemin M. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):189–92, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endangering of persons due to electromagnetic oscillation fields within the frequency of 3 kHz to 3000 GHz] Bittner G. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):159, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[EEG changes under standardized trichloroethylene load (author's transl)] Konietzko H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):257–64, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health hazards at the working site] Szadowski D. **Med Monatsschr** 29(10):433–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Combined environmental factors at the working site in the morphological picture] Gohlke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):505–15, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Work and environment. Work disability, OD (Occupational Disability), ED (Earning Disability) and other concepts] Scholz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(2):49–50, 20 Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[The effect of various noxious chemicals on the health and efficiency of the working woman] Grunewald A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):821–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive check ups for subjects exposed to cadmium] Ehrlicher H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(12):363–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Choice of parameters for the estimation of hazards in dusty work environments] Conte C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:383–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Criteria for definition of concentration limits for airborn dusts] Mammarella L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:460–5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations on the use of gravimetric technic in the evaluation of the pneumoconiosis hazards and comparison of results obtained using static and personal withdrawing equipment] Spiga G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:477–85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considered limited values of chemical pollutants and particles in the workroom areas, proposed by the Italian Society of Industrial Medicine and the Italian Association of Industrial Hygienists for the year 1975] **Med Lav** 66(4):363–71, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Studies on renal dysfunction of inhabitants in Cd-polluted district (author's transl)] Nogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):549–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polonium 210 excreted in urine of the workers in a uranium mine (author's transl)] Ohira M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):556–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of the internal radiation dosage on the general population exposed to patients under radioisotope treatment and computation of their maximum perimissible exposure level] Nishizawa K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(6):631–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present-day status of the problem of the safety coefficient in substantiating a value for the MPEL of harmful substances in environmental objects] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):93–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship of sleep disorders with occupational factors and sonatic pathology] Barder AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):45–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Overall toxic action of shale chemical products on the health state of workers] Kakhn RA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):14–7, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined action of various factors in the industrial environment] Mikhailov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):10–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecology of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Nikulin KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):13–5, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Express methods of determining toxicity, MPEL and safety evaluation of chemical compounds in the external environment] Zaugol'nikov SD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):75–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of working environment conditions on the x-ray picture of the paranasal sinuses of aviation unit technical personnel] Bembnowski B, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):77–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the body to the long-term action of harmful occupational factors of low intensity (a review of the literature)] Semeniuk IaP. **Voen Med Zh** (9):61–3, Sep 75 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of industrial factors on the morbidity of workers in a metallurgical enterprise] Pavlenko ME. **Vrach Delo** (1):123–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Ecological conditions and various indices of the health status in patients with cerebrovascular attack] Milošević V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):236–8, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**
[Editorial: Smoking or working environment—which can we control easiest?] Englund A. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):946–7, 10 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Is the health care organization prepared to meet the threat against our health?] Pålsson S. **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4343–4, 5 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A piezoelectric crystal dosimeter for monitoring mercury vapor in industrial atmospheres. Scheide EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):897–901, Dec 75

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see related
ACCIDENTS

Community noise criteria. Donovan J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):849–54, Nov 75
A bookshelf on radiological health. Wilms HG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1231–7, Nov 75
Proceedings: The development of a new environmental department in a large metropolitan district. Charlton J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(3):237–42, Dec 75
Proceedings: Regional hygiene services and local authorities. Steel J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(3):247–9, Dec 75
Letter: Environmental health in the Soviet Union. Goldsmith F. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):174–5, May–Jun 76
Enviromental sanitation in urban and rural areas: its importance in the control of enteric infections. Wolman A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):157–9, 1975
Environmental health issues: industrial lead pollution in Toronto. Kasowski MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):639, 643–6, 3Apr 76
Letter: Hazards in laboratories. Lavelle CL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):498–503, 20 Mar 76
Health and industrial growth. Conclusions. Ashby E. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):251–2, 1975
Some environmental health problems associated with industrial development in Ghana. Derban LK. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):49–71, 1975
Health and industrial growth. A Ciba Foundation Symposium. Preface. Elliott K. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):1–2, 1975
The impact of industrial growth on health in South-East Asia. Phoon WO. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):107–26, 1975
Health and industrial growth: The current Indian scene. Ramalingaswami V. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):89–106, 1975
Japanese experience on health and industrial growth. Sakabe H. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):127–40, 1975
The influence of tobacco smoke on indoor atmosphere. Schmeltz I, et al. **Conn Med** 39(7):440, Jul 75
Introductory statement: proceedings of Conference on Public Health Implications of Components of Plastic Manufacture. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:7–8, Jun 75
Exposure to halogenated hydrocarbons in the indoor environment. Bridbord K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:215–20, Jun 75
Application and evaluation of portable field instruments for measuring forced expiratory volume of children and adults in environmental health surveys. Burton RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:123–31, Aug 74
Perspective on chemicals and health. Eckardt R. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:221–2, Jun 75
Conference on health consequences of environmental controls: impact of mobile emissions controls. The public interest: overview. Epstein SS. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:173–9, Apr 75
Editorial: Considerations of risks versus benefits. Falk HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:1–5, Jun 75
Effects of suspended sulfates on human health. French JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:35–7, Apr 75
EHP: history and objectives. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:1–3, Aug 74
Unregulated emissions from catalyst-equipped cars: EPA overview. Merenda J. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:169–71, Apr 75
Conference on health consequences of environmental controls: impact of mobile emissions controls. Conference objectives. Moran JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:5–8, Apr 75
Soviet-American cooperation on fundamental problems in environmental health. Rall DP. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:1–3, Feb 76
Results and prospects of scientific cooperation between the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. on the problem on environmental health. Sidorenko GI. **Environ Health Perspect** 13:5–9, Feb 76
Osmium: an appraisal of environmental exposure. Smith IC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:201–13, Aug 74
Aluminum in the environment and human health. Sorenson JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 8:3–95, Aug 74
Guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality for the preparation of environmental impact statements. Willard BE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:235–41, Apr 75
Editorial: Environmental medicine in arid lands. Cloudsley-Thompson JL. **Environ Res** 4(5):i, Nov 71
Toxicity of polydimethylsiloxanes in certain environmental systems. Keplinger ML, et al. **Environ Res** 10(3):397–406, Dec 75
The Glasgow sewage workers' strike. Wilson TS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):135–7, Jul 75
The Glasgow dust cart drivers' strike. Wilson TS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(6):249–54, Nov 75
Health hazard appraisal. Its application as data base information and first attempt at measuring its clincal efficacy. Part I. Data base information. McCoy JJ, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(1):41–2, 85, Jan 76
Environmental protection Rx for public health. pp. 7–9. Train RE.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.
Some aspects of environmental sanitation. pp. 105–19. Mendia L.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.
Bureau of Environmental and Special Health Services. pp. 66–8. Storey DM.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.
The WHO environmental health criteria programme. pp. 115–30. Vouk VB.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.
Community attitudes and perception of waste management problems at Resolute, Northwest Territories. pp. 635–42. Tester FJ.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Effective quiet and moderate TTS: Implications for noise exposure statndars. Ward ED, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):160–5, Jan 76
Short term air quality standards for suspended particulate matter in New York State. Hovey HH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):129–31, Feb 76
Technician training in environmental health science. Smith RG, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(8):792–3, Aug 76
A volumetric study of winter fungus prevalence in the air of midwestern homes. Solomon WR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(1):46–55, Jan 76
The relationship of the health service to environmental health and safety services. Koertge HH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):249–50, Apr 76
Wildlife and environmental health: raccoons as indicators of zoonoses and pollutants in southeastern United States. Bigler WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):592–7, 1 Oct 75 (54 ref.)
Letter: A follow-up study on the onset of vibration hazards affecting forestry workers. Tominaga Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):77–8, Sep 75
The economic impact of environmental disease on health care delivery. Boden LI. **J Occup Med** 18(7):467–76, Jul 76
Health aspects of housing. Radford EP. **J Occup Med** 18(2):105–8, Feb 76
Progressive degradation. Dubos R. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(2):29–34, Feb 76
The effect of changes in the environment on the health of the community—an epidemiologist's view. Doll R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(154):326–34, May 75
The environmental health of Lyallpur—a city of the industrial revolution. Thompson BL, et al. **JPMA** 25(12):347–50, Dec 75
The environmental health of Lyallpur—a city of the industrial revolution. Thompson BL, et al. **JPMA** 25(12):347–50, Dec 75
Editorial: Seventeen principles about cancer, or something. **Lancet** 1(7959):571–3, 13 Mar 76
Health and radioactive pollution. Baxter JP. **Med J Aust** 2(7):267–74, 16 Aug 75
A hospital health unit. Staff health services, environmental control and health education in hospital communities. Douglas A. **Med J Aust** 1(19):702–3, 8 May 76
Medical-legal aspects of environmental disease. Musser FL III. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(1):89–103, Summer 75
Chemical and physical enviromental hazards for children. Barltrop D. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 51: 11–5, 1975
Children as victims of enviromental hazards. Introduction. Godber G. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:3–4, 1975
The responsibilities of the physician. Introduction. Haggerty RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:91–4, 1975
Editorial: The future of environmental medicine. Cooper T. **Prev Med** 5(1):1–3, Mar 76
Götterdämmerung. Jones DT. **Public Health** 89(6):269–72, Sep 75
Health and safety at work. Aspects of safety in the building industry. Sprackling GH. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):312–5, 321, Dec 75
Health and safety at work. Aspects of the act affecting the local authority as the enforcement authority. Wakelin EN. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):309–12, Dec 75
Contribution to the systematization of life medium problems in view of their studying and solving. Apostolov E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(4):449–57, 1975
Tasks and perspectives of the doctor and his team of auxiliaries in the improvement of health protection and environmental hygiene in rural areas. Knabe H. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(3):363–74, 1975
Editorial: Environmental research – are we asking the right questions? Lenihan JM. **Scott Med J** 21(3):101–2, Jul 76
Marine biotoxins. Alam M. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):183–99, 1975 (50 ref.)
Environment and health. Trieff NM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(1):vii–xxii, 1975
Common geography as a clue to causation. Burkitt DP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):117–24, Jun 75
A new perception of medicine's role. Cooper T. **West J Med** 125(1):2–3, Jul 76

Environmental health. **WHO Chron** 30(1):22–5, Jan 76
The geography of longevity. Ciuca A, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 28(2):157–66, 1974
[Toxicological problems of environmental protection] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(4):297–307, 1975 **(Cro)**
[Sanitary measures for the maintenance of cleanliness of the human environment in the old statutes of various towns in Istria] Tonković V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(8):477–8, Aug 75 **(Cro)**
[Goal and procedures of the Health Council] Goudsmit CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(38):1468–71, 20 Sep 75 **(Dut)**
[Editorial: Environmental health and social and preventive medicine] Delachaux A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):3–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Urban environment and health] Grandjean E.
Soz Praeventivmed 20(2):49–56, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Climatic and hygienic environmental effects on man and animal in the tropics] Geigy R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 30(4–6):186–93, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rudolf Virchow and the social and hygienic environmental problems] Jahn E. **Med Monatsschr** 29(6):263–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary research in environmental health and preventive medicine] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):171–8, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Environmental factors and cardiovascular diseases] Epstein FH, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):83–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Man and environment] Schär M.
Soz Praeventivmed 20(2):39–40, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Air pollution, noise – current environmental problems] Haider M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):65–70, 6 Feb 76 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[What does the adolescent know about his health hazards?] Kunze M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):300–3, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Environmental problems with special reference to the technical–hygienic environmental protection] Nitsche W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(14):648–77, 20 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Various community hygiene problems of the healt–promoting modification of the rural environment] Arndt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):126–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cadmium—a noxious factor in the human environment] Cumbrowski J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):1–7, Jan 75 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The joint responsibility of general practitioners and hygienists in shaping socialist living conditions—introductory paper to theme complex 3] Grahneis H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):101–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental aerosols and human health] Horn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):677–82, Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[Methodology of hygienic evaluation of the combined and complex effects of environmental factors] Sidorenko GI. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):721–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise parameters for the city of Leipzig and the district town of the Leipzig region] Wetzstein E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 21(2):131–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biotropy—factors and health] Becker F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(20):960–71, 16 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Technical control of environmental health in the field of industrial preventive medicine] Iannaccone A.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 9 Spec No 1:377–80, 1973 **(Ita)**
[First fulfilment of the law 37 of the Lombardian region in the matter of protection of the worker's health] Giobbi A. **Med Lav** 66(4):255–60, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Syndical organizations and relationship between industrial and work hygienists in health protection in the working areas] Roncaglione E. **Med Lav** 66(4):288–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Industrial hygiene in working areas] Zurlo N. **Med Lav** 66(4):246–54. Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**
[Man and noise. Inaugural discussion of Prof. Giovanni Rossi] Rossi G. **Minerva Med** 67(13):785–8, 17 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Correlations between human needs and conditions of buildings for comfort] Tomaselli S, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 25(6):401–56, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Teaching of environmental health in public health schools] de Oliveira WE. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):263–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Some recommendations for improving the organization of public health and welfare] Martensen VN, et al.
Gig Sanit (4):93–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU are an important stage in the development of the problems of the protection of the environment] Nikitin DP. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Experience of work in the sanitary services of the Pavlodarsk region in the sanitary protection of the Irtysh river] Popov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):98–100, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Some methodological approaches to the study of the complex influences of the external environment of populated places on the health of the population] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):5–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis as a trend in the research of Comecon member countries in the field of environmental hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):86–90, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic criteria of the complex action of chemical pollutants in the environment] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit (6):77–80, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic standards for factors in the industrial environment under modern conditions] Izmerov NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):1–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of new large–capacity coke oven batteries with smokeless charge loading and dry quenching of the coke] Kapitul'skiĭ VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):1–4, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessing the hazard of metallurgical dusts from the solubility of their components] Kucherskiĭ RA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (4):54–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the design solutions for laying out the equipment of some chemical plants in open areas] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):32–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the medical colleges in the training of physicians in the problem of health protection of the external environment] Beliatskiĭ DP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Objectives of public health authorities of Kirghizia in the field of environmental health] Turgunbaev OT.
Zdravookhr Kirg (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Study of the epidemiology of Far East scarlatiniform fever in the Maritime Territory. II. Contamination of environmental objects by the pseudotuberculosis microbe in foci of scarlatiniform fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):115–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of some genotypic and environmental causes for the early onset of schizophrenia] Nazarov KN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74(1):70–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the living environment on health and programming of measures for environmental protection] Cerkez F. **Med Arh** 29(5):455–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**
[Environmental quality control: a national effort] Butrico FA.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 80(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bioengineering] Arasa F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(2):97–103, Feb 75 **(Spa)**
[Report of a team work on resources of the regional models for measuring residues with the purpose of protection of the quality of the environment]
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 49(4):381–8, Apr 75 **(Spa)**
[Health infrastructure of the turist zone of the province of Avila] Martínez Navarro JF.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 49(3):285–304, Mar 75 **(Spa)**
[Increased resources for research in health, environment and working life] Kjellander CG. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3374–5, 10 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Training and specialization of public health physicians in environmental health] Gimadeev MM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (8):33–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[México City and the environmental improvement at the beginning of the 17th century in Diego Cisneros' works] de la Peña Paez I, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(9–10):270–4, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The need for environmental control officers in hospitals. Mabbett AN. **Hosp Top** 54(3):1–3, May–Jun 76

STANDARDS

[The rural physician and health and environmental protection] Hörig H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):109–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks and perspectives of the physician and his coworkers in the improvement of health care and environmental protection in rural areas] Knabe H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):115–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legislation concerning communal hygienic issues and its practical effectiveness in rural areas of the GDR] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(2):104–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Lead in the environment: sources of danger. Kasowski MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):474–6, 6 Mar 76
Potential carcinogenicity of food additives and contaminants. Shubik P. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3475–80, Nov 75
Chlorinated hydrocarbons and the environment. McConnell G, et al. **Endeavour** 34(121):13–8, Jan 75
Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment. Hanson WC. **Health Phys** 28(5):529–37, May 75 (30 ref.)
The ecosystem approach to toxic chemicals in the biosphere. pp. 1–24. Craig RB, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (62 ref.)
Factors affecting the behavior of chemicals in the environment. pp. 357–71. Haque R, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (25 ref.)
Metabolic cycles for toxic elements in the environment: a study of kinetics and mechanism (J.M. Wood). Discussion. pp. 113–5. Bisogni JJ Jr, et al.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.
Transport and biological effects of molybdenum in the environment (W. R. Chappell). Discussion. pp. 189–92. Brierley CL.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.
Transport and biological effects of molybdenum in the environment. pp. 167–88. Chappell WR.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973. (92 ref.)
Environmental lead distribution in relation to automobile and mine and smelter sources (G.L. Rolfe and J.C. Jennett). Discussion. pp. 243–6. Koirtyohann SR, et al.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.
Risk–benefit analysis and the economics of heavy metals control. pp. 339–46. Provenzano G.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.
Environmental lead distribution in relation to automobile and mine and smelter sources. pp. 231–41. Rolfe GL, et al.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.
Metabolic cycles for toxic elements in the environment. A study of kinetics and mechanism. pp. 105–12. Wood JM.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.
Preparation of 203Pb compounds for studies on pathway and effects of lead pollution. Girardi F, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 26(5):267–77, May 75
Editorial: Hazards in polymer chemistry. Mikes J.
Ion Exch Membr 2(2):81–2, Dec 75
Wildlife and environmental health: raccoons as indicators of zoonoses and pollutants in southeastern United States. Bigler WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):592–7, 1 Oct 75 (54 ref.)
Resources in environmental chemistry. I. An annotated bibliography of the chemistry of pollution and resources. Moore JW, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):167–71, Mar 76
Resources in environmental chemistry. II. An annotated bibliography of water, life and health, and population problems. Moore JW, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(4):240–3, Apr 76
The effect of changes in the environment on the health of the community—an epidemiologist's view. Doll R.
J R Coll Gen Pract 25(154):326–34, May 75
Environmental mutagenesis: evolving strategies in the USA. Drake JW. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):65–72, Nov 75
Well–marked strains of Aspergillus for tests of environmental mutagens: identification of induced mitotic recombination and mutation. Käfer E, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(2):141–6, Apr 76
The British experience in environmental mutagenesis: an exercise in collaboration. Kilbey BJ. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):73–7, Nov 75
Proceedings: Studies on sources of environmental alkylating agents. Norpoth K. **Mutat Res** 29(2):294, Aug 75
A possible population monitoring system on environmental mutagens: statistical studies on retinoblastoma in Japan. Sugahara T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):137–42, Oct 75
Absorption of lead from dust and soil. Barltrop D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 51(601):801–4, Nov 75
Toxicity and pollution potential of thallium. Zitko V.
Sci Total Environ 4(2):185–92, Jul 75 (89 ref.)
[Environmental effects of nitrogen oxides. EF meeting in Luxembourg 15.17.7.1975] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2790–1, 17 Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Problem of individual hypersensitivity to industrial pollutants] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(3):211–20, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of monomorphic gene markers in populations as a method of evaluating the mutagenicity of the surrounding medium] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):693–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of viruses on certain natural and artificial sorbents] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):106–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Behavior of chemical pollutants in the environment] Kolkovski P. **Gig Sanit** (6):73–7, Jun 76 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Present–day status of the problem of the safety coefficient in substantiating a value for the MPEL of harmful substances in environmental objects] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):93–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic criteria of the complex action of chemical pollutants in the environment] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit (6):77–80, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosomes and the biology of cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(4):351–9, Dec 75

Decreased plasma half–lives of antipyrine and phenylbutazone in workers occupationally exposed to lindane and ddt. pp. 249–57. Kolmodin–Hedman B. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Chemical environment and child behavior. Husain SA, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):248–52, Sep 75

Chemical environment and child behavior. Husain SA, et al. **JPMA** 25(9):248–52, Sep 75

Health hazards from new environmental pollutants. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (586):1–96, 1976

[The impairment of health by dustlike emissions] Horn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):726–32, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational lead poisoning, animal deaths, and environmental contamination at a scrap smelter. Levine RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(6):548–52, Jun 76

Ultratrace metals in some environmental and biological systems. Dulka JJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):640A–653A, Jul 76

Sensitive method for determination of phthalate ester plasticizers in open–ocean biota samples. Giam CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2225–9, Nov 75

Confirmation of phthalate esters from environmental samples by derivatization. Giam CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):78–80, Jan 76

Development of a gas chromatographic–ultraviolet absorption spectrometric method for monitoring petroleum pitch volatiles in the environment. Greinke RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2151–5, Nov 75

Systems chemical analysis of petroleum pollutants. Kawahara FK, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(4):651–5, Apr 76

Evaluation of sample pretreatments for mercury determination. Litman R, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2364–9, Dec 75

Determination of alkylarsenic acids in pesticide and environmental samples by gas chromatography with a microwave emission spectrometric detection system. Talmi Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(13):2145–50, Nov 75

Matrix effects and their control during the flameless atomic absorption determination of arsenic. Walsh PR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1014–6, Jun 76

Rapid radiochemical separation of selected toxic elements in environmental samples prior to gamma ray spectrometry. Wilshire FW, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2399–403, Dec 75

Standardization of methods for the determination of traces of mercury. Part II. Determination of total mercury in materials containing organic matter. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(2):231–57, Jul 76

Some applications of rapid separation of mercury on metallic copper to environmental samples with determination by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Dogan S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):89–96, Jun 76

An improved digestion method for the extraction of mercury from environmental samples. Agemian H, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):91–5, Feb 76

Determination of submicrogram amounts of mercury in various matrices by flameless atomic–fluorescence spectrometry. Cavalli P, et al. **Analyst** 101(1201):272–7, Apr 76

Utility of Drosophila for detection of potential environmental chemical mutagens. Zimmering S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 269:26–33, 31 Dec 75

Heavy metals in normal Japanese tissues. Amounts of 15 heavy metals in 30 subjects. Sumino K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):487–94, Oct 75

Confirmation of pesticide residue identity: part IX. Organophosphorus pesticides. Coburn JA, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):225–36, 1975

Identification of carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic substances in the environment. Fishbein L. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:200–25, 1975

Lead in the environment – origins, pathways and sinks. Haar GT. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 2:76–94, 1975 (68 ref.)

The view of the paper industry on the occurrence of PCB's in the environment and the need for regulation. pp. 359–62. Trout PE. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

HPLC analysis of chlorophenolic pollutants and of their oxidation products. pp. 195–9. Ayres DC, et al. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Source determination of heavy metal contaminants in the soil of a mine and smelter area. pp. 207–15. Lagerwerff JV, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

The identification of trace levels of organic pollutants in human tissues: compounds related to chlordane/heptachlor exposure. pp. 265–80. Sovocool GW, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Fate of microbicidal 3–isothiazolone compounds in the environment: products of degradation. Krzeminski SF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1068–75, Nov–Dec 75

Fate of microbicidal 3–isothiazolone compounds in the environment: modes and rates of dissipation. Krzeminski SF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1060–8, Nov–Dec 75

Analysis of sulphur compounds in environmental samples with specific detection and selective columns. Bruner F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):200–2, 12 May 76

Evaluation of environmental polychlorobiphenyls and DDE in terms of mixtures of commercial preparations from peak heights of packed–column gas chromatograms using a programmable calculator. Eder G. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):269–77, 23 JUN 76

Computerized gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples. Lao RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:681–700, 29 Oct 75

Lead in potatoes. Warren HV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):66–72, Jan 75

Environmental and food contamination with PCB's in Japan. Fujiwara K. **Sci Total Environ** 4(3):219–47, Sep 75

Review of the chemical elements and environmental chemistry––strategies and tactics. Hamilton EI. **Sci Total Environ** 5(1):1–63, Jan 76 (72 ref.)

[Cadmium in human environment] Kello D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(1):31–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

Wattenmeer] pp. 657–9. Kraft H. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocides and environmental chemicals in milk (2)] Blüthgen A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):277–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Methodology of hygienic evaluation of the combined and complex effects of environmental factors] Sidorenko GI. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):721–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and problems of the MAK–values] Ehrlicher H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(2):25–32, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in volcanic eruptions] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):214–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[An approach to the standardization of the contents of cancerogenic substances in the environment] Al'bert RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):84–90, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of microquantities of naphthalene in environmental objects] Polishchuk LR. **Gig Sanit** (2):76–8, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the contents of certain organic toxic substances in plants after their irrigation with effluents from coke–chemical plants] Polishchuk LR. **Gig Sanit** (4):117–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Safety factor at various stages marking the progress of safe levels of exposure to the effects of occupational poisons] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):56–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pesticide residues in free–living animals as indicators of environmental pollution] pp. 271–9. Brüggemann J, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of skin–resorbtive properties of new chemical substances] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):91–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Dangers to the human fetus from certain heavy metals in the environment. Scanlon JW. **Rev Environ Health** 2(1):39–64, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transformations of environmental contaminants by light. Crosby DG, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:175–8, 1975

TOXICITY

The impact of environmental pollutants on wildlife––an overview. pp. 317–32. Hartung R. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Relationship between 'aromatic hydrocarbon responsiveness' and the survival times in mice treated with various drugs and environmental compounds. Robinson JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):850–65, Nov 75

[Environmental effect on metabolism of exogenous molecules in liver microsomes] Albrecht R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):351–63, 1974 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Fusion power and the environment. Flakus FN. **At Energy Rev** 13(3):588–614, Sep 75

Health of the Arabian cities. Al–Tikriti SK, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):7–25, 1975

Contamination of agricultural products by halogenated biphenyls. Jones DH, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):349–56, Dec 75

Environmental and social problems arising from industrial growth. Challis EJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):179–201, 1975

Contamination of planets by nonsterile flight hardware. Wolfson RP, et al. **Environ Biol Med** 1(1):99–120, May 71

Heavy metals in the environment II: overview. Fowler BA. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:259–60, Apr 75

Inorganic particles of agricultural origin. Kay K. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:193–5, Dec 74

Research perspectives concerning asbestos minerals and their effects on biological systems. Langer AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:335–8, Dec 74

Methylmercury in the environment: a review of current understanding. Stopford W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:115–8, Dec 75

An environmental and energy information system. Ulrikson GU, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):431–42, 1975

Interfaces of steam electric power plants with aquatic ecosystems. Waller WT. **Environ Lett** 9(4):405–30, 1975

Energy and the environment. Zung JT. **Environ Lett** 9(4):327–32, 1975

Impact of chemicals on the environment. Gysin H. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:179–87, 1975

General pollution problems. Korte F. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:53–5, 1975

Environmental problems related to herbicidal use in Japan. Matsunaka S, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:149–59, 1975

On the importance of the phrasing of questions in medico–hygienic social surveys. Sörensen S, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):190–5, Oct 75

A biochemical approach to some problems of environmental pollution. Dagley S. **Essays Biochem** 11:81–138, 1975 (195 ref.)

Noise pollution: practical aspects concerning workers worldwide. Westerman ST. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):387–93, Oct 75

Potential pollution problems of industrial development in the Highlands. Murchison M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(6):255–7, Nov 75

A review of federal and state government roles in controlling impacts of PCB's on the environment. pp. 412–27. Ahmed AK. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.** (73 ref.)

Environmental pollution in relation to estuarine birds. pp. 53–81. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973.** (39 ref.)

Canadian experience with the reduction of mercury at chlor–alkali plants. pp. 253–6. Flewelling FJ. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Canadian experience with the reduction of mercury at chlor–alkali plants (F.J. Flewelling). Discussion. pp. 257–60. Olotka FT. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Environmental pollution and public health: a problem area most worthy of investigation. pp. 49–56. Neyman J. **In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.**

Status and future prospects for fusion power. pp. 42–55. Hirsch RL, et al. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

Energy needs, nuclear power, and the environment. pp. 32–9. Weinberg AM. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

Long–term behavioural consequences of exposure to drugs and pollutants. pp. 71–9. Weiss B. **In: Rankin JG, ed. Alcohol, drugs and brain damage. Toronto, Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario, 1975. WL 348 S987a 1973.** (18 ref.)

Persistence, accumulation, and denaturation of nuclear polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses. pp. 90–101. Jaques RP. **In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.**

Normal virus levels and virus levels added for control. pp. 87–9. Thomas ED. **In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.**

Pre– and post–treatment assessment in virus levels. pp. 139–42. Young SY. **In: Summers M, et al., ed. Baculoviruses for insect pest control: safety considerations. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1975. QX 600 B131 1974.**

Family planning and environment. Shrivastav JB. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):134–7, Jul–Sep 74

Information activities in support of the EPA pesticide program. Grosse WC. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(1):10–6, Feb 76

Proceedings: Scientific information, expert judgment and political decision making. Carpenter RA. **J Occup Med** 18(5):292–6, May 76

Editorial: Strengthening environmental standards. Goldwater LJ. **J Occup Med** 18(5):362, May 76

Proceedings: Strengthening environmental standards. Goldwater LJ. **J Occup Med** 18(5):291, May 76

Health and radioactive pollution. Baxter JP. **Med J Aust** 2(7):267–74, 16 Aug 75
Medical–legal aspects of environmental disease. Musser FL III. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(1):89–103, Summer 75
The current lead pollution problem. Barry PS. **Postgrad Med J** 51(601):783–7, Nov 75
Pollution and mental health, with particular reference to the problem in noise. Shepherd M. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(4–5):226–36, 1974
Liquid–scintillation energy and pulse–shape detection applied to low–level alpha radioassay. McKlveen JW. **Radiat Res** 66(2):199–214, May 76
Editorial: Environmental research – are we asking the right questions? Lenihan JM. **Scott Med J** 21(3):101–2, Jul 76
[Atmospheric pollution and health of students] East C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):399–405, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[The role of environmental pollution in the etiology of endemic nephropathy] Pasăre G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(1):65–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urban environment and health] Grandjean E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):49–56, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food inspection and environmental pollution] Matthey E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):79–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potential hazards of organic solvents in the occupational environment (author's transl)] Fernandez JG. **Ther Umsch** 32(3):177–80, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Noise pollution] Jolicoeur G. **Union Med Can** 104(2):269–71, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits of environmental pollution. Problems of tolerance and threshold values in the recognition of adverse effects] Manstein B. **Fortschr Med** 94(1):1–2, 28–9, 8 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Health hazards for man and animal caused by mycotoxins in the environment] Kahlau DI. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):363–70, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Endangering of man by environmental mutagens] Fränz J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):969–73, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Traffic noise as an irritating factor in school environment] Aghová L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):302–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the environmental pollution with polychlorinated biphenyl compounds (PCB)] Koch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):307–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nickel as a factor in environmental pollution] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):733–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the mechanism of cancerogenesis for community hygienic prophylaxis] Wettig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):736–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of soluble parts lung–absorbent and non–lung absorbent flying dust] Neiser J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(10):298–306, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of salmonellae and fertilizing of grasland with sewage sludge (author's transl)] Hess E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):54–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of noise and vibration pollution caused by a thermoelectrical power plant in a city district] Merluzzi F, et al. **Med Lav** 66(3):166–84, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pollution due to electromagnetic waves] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):37–8, Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Chronic cadmium poisoning induced by environmental cadmium pollution: multiple proximal tubular dysfunctions found in a number of persons living in cadmium–polluted area (Hosogoe, Kosaka Town, Akita Prefecture, Japan) (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1371–83, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Indoor contamination by fungi] Kanno S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):458–60, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Adaptation and tolerance of the human organism. Effects of harmful environmental factors] Kirschner H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):1–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comment on the article by S. D. Zaugol'nikov, M. M. Kochanov, A. O. Loĭt and I. I. Stavchanskiĭ, 'Prediction of the hazard of organic compounds in the environment'] Ekshtat BIa. **Gig Sanit** (9):90–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[The levels of radiation of the inhabitants of Vyborg due to natural gamma–background of the territory and the buildings] Kataev VG. **Gig Sanit** (4):48–53, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of the hygienic interpretation of the parameters of toxicometry (response to the article by E. I. Liublina and M.I. Mikheev)] Kurliandskiĭ BA. **Gig Sanit** (11):94–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Cadmium in the environment and its effect on calcium metabolism] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):22–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apropos of the article by S. D. Zaugol'nikov, M. M. Kochanov, A. O. Loĭt and I. I. Stavchanskiĭ, 'Prediction of the hazard of organic compounds in the environment'] Zholdakova ZI. **Gig Sanit** (9):92–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the gas evolution in the processing of synthetic leathers in shoe factories] Hoang Bik–ha. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):15–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of chromous electrolytically produced corundum dust] Latushkina VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):28–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noise pollution in the urban, work and home environments] Sagardia DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):339–69, 1975 **(Spa)**
[Agricultural pesticides and environmental pollution] Márquez Mayaudón E. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):829–34, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mercury residues in goshawk (Accipiter gentilis) in 1966 and 1974 (author's transl)] Henriksson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):641–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Arsenic pollution at Obuasi Goldmine, town, and surrounding countryside. Amasa SK. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:131–5, Dec 75
Analysis for asbestos in environmental samples. Everett G. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:181–2, Dec 74
Measurement of pollution history. Goldberg ED. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:179–80, Dec 74
Analysis of control methods: mercury and cadmium pollution. MacGregor A. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:137–48, Dec 75
Heavy metal contamination from geothermal sources. Sabadell JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:1–7, Dec 75
Technology assessment for environmental contamination of pesticides. Mrak EM. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:246–52, 1975
The fate of PCB's in the environment. Tatsukawa R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:188–93, 1975
Model systems for studying the environmental behaviour of pesticides. Burkhard N, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:203–13, 1975
The question of methodics in epidemiological studies of persistent substances in human environment. Rosival L, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:829–32, 1975
Fluorescent whitening agents in the environment. Zinkernagel R. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:12–42, 1975 (38 ref.)
Environmental pollution and diarrhoeal disease in Jakarta, Indonesia. Gracey M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(1):18–23, Feb 76
Vinyl chloride. Environmental monitoring. Henning HF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):309–10, Apr 76
Environmental radioactivity in Denmark in 1973. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (305):1–96, Jun 74
Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1973. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (307):1–20, Jul 74
Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1973. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (306):1–21, Jul 74
[Comparative study of the mercury content in the air during the use of mercury seed disinfectants and in the urine of exposed workers] Stamm E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):530–2, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Gas–chromatographic determination of carbon oxide traces in working areas] Bianchi A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:540–3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the scanning electron microscope with an energy dispersion x–ray analyzer and a quantitative image analyzer for the determination of numerical percentage of free silica] Sperduto B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 9 Spec No 1:399–408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the state of the biosphere and basis for monitoring] Izraél' IuA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):955–7, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Escherichia coli as a sanitary index microorganism] Mirzoev GG. **Gig Sanit** (1):86–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the environmental pollution from the metathion treatment of forest plantations] Ubaĭdullaev AKh. **Gig Sanit** (4):101–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Report of a team work on resources of the regional models for measuring residues with the purpose of protection of the quality of the environment] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(4):381–8, Apr 75 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contamination control during the manufacture of medical products. Phillips GB. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12 SUPPL:6–14, 1975
Microbiology of municipal solid waste composting. Finstein MS, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:113–51, 1975 (132 ref.)
NIOSH/OSHA development of supplemental health standards. Boggs RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):841–2, Nov 75
Letter: Some practical aspects of simple pollution control. Boyd CH. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):111–2, Jan–Feb 76
Legislation outside the factory: The British philosophy of pollution control. Ashby E. **Ciba Found Symp** (32):3–15, 1975
Pollution control and suggested disposal guidelines for clinical chemistry laboratories. Pragay DA. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1839–44, Nov 75
Comments on chemical and meteorological effects and their relationship to the problem of environmental control. Friend JP. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:247–8, Apr 75
Quest for long–term solutions for old problems. Kellogg WW. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:197–201, Apr 75
Biometeorological consequences of environmental controls: overview. Lee DH. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:183–96, Apr 75
Land use and transportation issues in environmental control. Liff SD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:249–55, Apr 75
Emission modifications: overview. Neligan RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:203–5, Apr 75
Meteorological effects of environmental controls. Robinson GD. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:211–4, Apr 75
Overview: biological consequences of environmental control. Treshow M. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:215–22, Apr 75
Development of the solid waste resource. Klumb DL, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):379–94, 1975
Droplet size of cooling tower fog. Rothman T, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(3):191–203, 1975
Earth, wind, and fire. pp 361–5. Todd MC. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**
Critical species, including man, within the biosphere. Cairns J Jr. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(5):193–9, May 75
Ecology and the dentist. Weidman B. **NY J Dent** 45(10):309–13, Dec 75
Changing people's behavior toward the environment. Goldsmith FJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 90(3):231–4, May–Jun 75
[Noise prevention in Switzerland (author's transl)] Marti T. **Praxis** 64(50):1615–7, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The draft for a federal law on environmental protection] Fullana F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental problems with special reference to the technical–hygienic environmental protection] Nitsche W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(14):648–77, 20 May 75 **(Ger)**
[Hygiene and attitude to hygiene in the dental profession in the German Federal Republic] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):126–31, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Environmental protection as European task] Witt E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(11):322–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic chemical studies on violent poisons. I. Studies on the treatment of tetraethyllead (author's transl)] Sayato Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):54–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic chemical studies on violent poisons. II. Studies on the treatment of sodium cyanide (author's transl)] Sayato Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):57–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Citizens' movement against environmental disruption caused by the rouge–producing factory at a rural district (author's transl)] Nagira T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):523–35, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An approach to the standardization of the contents of cancerogenic substances in the environment] Al'bert RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):84–90, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Protection of the environment from contamination with cattle–breeding wastes] Fokina VD. **Gig Sanit** (10):74–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Experience in protection from traffic noise] Krestinskaia OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):100–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Work experience in industrial sanitation for noise abatement at engineering works] Novoselova EE. **Gig Sanit** (10):99–100, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[The results of the two–year Soviet–American collaboration in the environment hygiene] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** (10):77–82, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[The problem of sanitary–bacteriological control of the environmental objects] Zarubin GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):96–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic standards for factors in the industrial environment under modern conditions] Izmerov NF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):1–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[V.I. Lenin on the protection of the external environment] Kirilenko TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):63–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Daily concern for the environment] **Veterinariia** (6):3–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Environmental quality control: a national effort] Butrico FA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS

[The attack of different proteases on isolated zonular fibers (author's transl)] Reich ME, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):255–60, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha–chymotrypsin glaucoma. Skalka HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):149–51, Feb 76
[Persistent iridoplegia and filamentary keratitis complications following cataract extraction (author's transl)] Menezo JL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):523–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYME ACTIVATION

Proceedings: Chemically modified nylons as supports for enzyme immobilization. Freeman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1170, Nov 75
An activator stimulating the enzymic hydrolysis of sphingoglycolipids. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1159–63, 25 Feb 76
Activation volumes in enzymic catalysis: their sources and modification by low–molecular–weight solutes. Low PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3014–8, Aug 75
Techniques for the study of the biochemical basis of drug action. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(4):309–21, Jan–Feb 76 (84 ref.)
Kinetics of the formation of the factor X activating enzyme

of the blood coagulation system. Varadi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):303–17, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholera toxin and the adenylate cyclase-activating signal. Holmgren J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:64–74, Mar 76

[Effect of certain substances on the biosynthesis of cellulase by the thermotolerant fungus, Aspergillus terreus 17P] Ismailova DIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):676–81, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYME INDUCTION

Analysis of enzyme induction in bacteria. Young R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):243–54, Nov 74

Possible changes in gene activity during the ageing of human fibroblasts. Fulder SJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):205–11, Aug 75

Drug interactions: historical aspects and perspectives. pp. 1–9. Burns JJ, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Independent regulation of two types of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):76–82, 15 Jul 76

Proceedings: Induction of enzyme secretion in pancreatic slices by calcium acting through the divalent cation ionophore A-23187. Savion N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195, Nov 75

Enzyme induction (second of three parts). Gelehrter TD. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):589–95, 11 Mar 76 (69 ref.)

Enzyme induction (third of three parts). Gelehrter TD. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):646–51, 18 Mar 76 (51 ref.)

Enzyme induction (first of three parts). Gelehrter TD. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):522–6, 4 Mar 76 (43 ref.)

Significance of autogenously regulated and constitutive synthesis of regulatory proteins in repressible biosynthetic systems. Savageau MA. **Nature** 258(5532):208–14, 20 Nov 75

Kinetics of the formation of the factor X activating enzyme of the blood coagulation system. Varadi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):303–17, Mar 76

[Letter: Treatment of cholestatic hepatitis by enzyme inductors] Nusinovici V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):931–2, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Significance of enzyme induction in decrease in the anti-diuretic effect of carbamazepine] Szende L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):798–9, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme induction in alcoholic and cryptogenetic cirrhoses] Escartin Marin P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):329–36, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enzyme induction by enflurane in man. Berman ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):496–500, Jun 76

Influence of a new virostatic compound on the induction of enzymes in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1426–9, Sep 75

Influence of drugs and chemical upon hepatic enzymes and proteins–I. Structure–activity relationship between various barbiturates and microsomal enzyme induction in rat liver. Adachi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):663–8, 15 Mar 76

Mixed type hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by hexachlorobenzene. Stonard MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1959–63, 1 Nov 75

Enzyme induction by oral testosterone. Johnson SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):233–7, Aug 76

On the mechanism of inhibition of enzyme induction in Escherichia coli by distamycin A. Arcamone F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):859–69, Nov 75

Enzyme–inducing agents and their effect on vitamin D metabolism. Neale G. **Front Gastrointest Res** 2:32–70, 1976 (149 ref.)

Prevention and reversal of cholera enterotoxin–induced intestinal secretion by methylprednisolone induction of Na+–K+–ATPase. Charney AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1590–9, Jun 76

Mechanism of induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by a series of barbiturates. Ioannides C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):739–46, Oct 75

Induction of hepatic enzymes by methaqualone and effect on warfarin–induced hypoprothrombinemia. Mathur PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):204–12, Jan 76

Induction of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Webb JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):643–8, Sep 75

Inducibility of mucosal drug–metabolizing enzymes of rats fed on a cholesterol–rich diet by polychlorinated biphenyl, 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbitone. Hietanen E, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):287–96, 1975

Effect of racemic mephobarbital and d–mephobarbital on hepatic microsomal enzyme induction in rat and monkey. Shargel L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(2):348–57, Nov 75

[Action of vitamin A on the extent of enzyme induction] Gak JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:53–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of enzyme induction induced by chlordan. IV. Influence of various types of stress in mice induced by chlordan] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):277–88, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Liver enzymatic induction after repeated or prolonged stress. Stefan M. **Physiologie** 13(2):161–3, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Determination of true K values in enzyme dead–end inhibition kinetic studies. Thompson MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):507–18, Apr 76

Inhibition of complement–derived enzymes. Fearon DT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:441–50, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)

Synthetic active site–directed inhibitors of elastolytic proteases. Powers JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:420–5, 13 Jun 75

Transition state analog inhibitors and enzyme catalysis. Wolfenden R. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:271–306, 1976 (164 ref.)

Letter: Prevention by coenzyme Q10 (NSC–140865) of the inhibition by adriamycin (NSC–123127) of coenzyme Q10 enzymes. Kishi T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):223–47U9ENG, Mar 76

An approach to the design of acaricidal enzyme inhibitors. Holan G, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:450–4, 1975

The influence of various enzyme inhibitors on 125I–porcine calcitonin adsorption and incubation damage. Pento JT. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):444–5, Sep 75

Comparison of mammalian tissue extracts and evaluation of a system for the detection of enzyme inhibitors in NADH preparations. pp. 291–300. Rosalki SB.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Time–dependent inhibition of enzymes by active–site–directed reagents. A theoretical treatment of the kinetics of affinity labelling. Childs RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):441–7, 7 Aug 76

Inhibition of co–operative enzymes by substrate–analogues: possible implications for the physiological significance of negative co–operativity illustrated by phenylalanine metabolism in higher plants. Lamb CJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):381–94, Sep 75

Editorial: Antizymes, adaptation and homeostasis. Knox WE. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):784–5, 30 Sep 76

Discrimination between various types of enzyme inhibition by means of Hill plots. Peterson NA. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):277–82, 1975

[Inhibition effects of extracellular glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans] Felgenhauer B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):192–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinase–inhibitors and enzyme–active proteins from fish eggs. Fibrinagarelectrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies (author's transl)] Hermann G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(2):161–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Proceedings: Insulin, DNA, protein and enzyme concentrations of the pancreas and ciliated border enzymes following short–term and long–term feeding of an alpha–amylase–inhibitor (Bay e 4609)] Fölsch UR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):250–1, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The amino–acid sequence of isoinhibitor K form snails (Helix pomatia). A sequence determination by automated Edman degradation and mass–spectral identification of the phenylthiohydantoins. Tschesche H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):439–51, 15 Oct 75

Continuous automated assay of alpha–amylase inhibitors. Vittozzi L, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):449–53, May 76

Stable enzyme inhibitors and stable free radical species in ultraviolet–irradiated solutions of chlorpromazine. Goucher C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):603–12, Sep 75

Homologous inhibitors from potato tubers of serine endopeptidases and metallocarboxypeptidases. Hass CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1941–4, Jun 76

Immunochemical distinction between the inhibitors of plasminogen activation and antiplasmin in human plasma. Hender U, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):875–9, Jun 76

[Occurrence and function of a proteinase inhibitor in the hemolymph of insects] Hanschke R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):531–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The amino acid sequence of the double–headed protein proteinase inhibitor from dog submandibular glands, I. Structural homology to the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitors (author's transl)] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1659–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Inhibitors of plasminogen activation in human blood. Beattie AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):135–43, Jan 76

A solid–phase radioassay for the quantitative determination of antiplasmin activity in human plasma. Schmer G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):117–22, May 75

Properties and role of antiproteases. pp. 3–24. Heimburger N.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L. (43 ref.)

Proteinase inhibitors of human plasma—their properties and control functions. pp. 367–86. Heimburger N.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (85 ref.)

Papain inhibition by serum. Fisher MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):174–9, Aug 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Inhibition of glucose utilization for acetylcholine synthesis by cerebrospinal fluid. Thomas LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):531–6, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A new approach to the synthesis of enzyme inhibitors] Kritsyn AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):121–5, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an alpha–amylase inhibitor from wheat. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):159–69, 23 Jan 76

Characterization of the proteinase inhibitors from bull seminal plasma and spermatozoa. Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):401–8, Mar 76

Removal of heavy metal enzyme inhibitors. pp. 199–223. Chambers RP, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Isolation and characterization of acid invertase inhibitor from sweet potato. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):633–9, Mar 76

Protein inhibitor of acid deoxyribonucleases. Improved purification procedure and properties. Lesca P. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):116–23, 10 Jan 76

[New protease–inhibitors with broad specificity in the polychaet Sabellastarte indica (Savigny), I (author's transl)] Gauwerky C, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):429–35, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of immobilized trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin and their use for purification of proteinase inhibitors from potatoes] Levleva EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):427–32, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substrate inhibition kinetics in assemblages of cells. Bunow B, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):160–71, Jul 75

[Binding to chicken liver lactatedehydrogenase (author's transl)] Lluis C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):143–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiprotease activity of the inhibitor from dog submandibular salivary glands] Stefanov OV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testosterone production by isolated rabbit follicles in the presence of luteinizing hormone and inhibitors of steroidogenic enzymes. YoungLai EV. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):637–43, Jul 76

Some properties of adenosine deaminase from vascular smooth muscle and its inhibition by various vasodilators. Meisel P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):56–65, 1976

Polyspermic fertilization of sea urchin eggs treated with protease inhibitors: localization of sperm receptor sites at the egg surface. Schuel H, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):178–84, Mar 76

The effects of protease inhibitors on cells in vitro. pp. 785–94. Schnebli HP.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (51 ref.)

Effect of some inhibitors on neomycin formation by Streptomyces fradiae 3535. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):585–6, Nov 75

The kinetics of enzyme action and inhibition in intact tissues and tissue slices, with special reference to cholinesterase. Green AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):265–74, Apr 76

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus DNA synthesis and late gene expression by phosphonoacetic acid. Summers WC, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):151–5, Apr 76

Aurintricarboxylic acid is a nonspecific enzyme inhibitor. Bina–Stein M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):191–3, Jan 76

The influence of lindane on enzymes activity in the tissues of rats on protein rich diet. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):529–34, Sep–Oct 75

On the proteolytic inhibitory effect of human foetal and neoplastic tissues. Fornasari PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):829–36, Jun 76

The effect of flavins and enzyme inhibitors on 4–nitrobenzoic acid reductase and azo reductase of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):657–63, Nov 75

[The effect of several inhibitors on the hydrogenase activity of Azotobacter chroococcum] Buglova TT. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):92–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of acute pancreatitis with enzyme inhibitors] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):22–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostasis and certain problems of antienzyme therapy in anaphylactic shock] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):57–61, 1975 **(Rus)**

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Further characterization of subunit III of bovine procarboxypeptidase A-S6 as a non activatable zymogen. Puigserver A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):514–21, 8 Jul 76

Partial purification and autocatalytic activation of the subunit of the first component of human complement, Clr. Takahashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):20–3, 15 May 76

The association of tryptophan synthetase subunits from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium in homologous and heterologous combinations. DiCamelli RF, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):323–33, Apr 76

Catalytically inactive sucrase antigen of rabbit small intestine: the enzyme precursor. Dubs R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30(1):89–102, May 75

Limited proteolysis and zymogen activation. pp. 51–64. Neurath H.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (38 ref.)

Purification and properties of pre-phenoloxidase activating enzyme in lobster (Panulirus homarus Linn.). Savagaon KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):89–93, Jun 75

[The effect of plasmin on kallikreinogen] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):557–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proline-rich proteins in membranes and contents of monkey (Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops) parotid zymogen granules. Arneberg P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):379–83, 1976

Amino-acid sequence of the peptide segment liberated during activation of prochymosin (prorennin). Pedersen VB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):95–103, 16 Jun 75

Possible existence of prorenin in rabbit renal cortex. Hiwada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(2):119–22, Feb 76

Electrophoretic analysis of acid proteolytic zymogens in mucosa surrounding gastric ulcer. Ishimori A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 118(4):349–54, Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyperproduction of the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 141(2):97–111, 24 Nov 75

BLOOD

Big renin: identification, chemical properties and clinical implications. Day RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):667–74, 31 Mar 76

Human blood platelet elastase and proelastase. Legrand Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(7):546–9, Sep 75

[Enzyme dynamics of the quinine system in the acute phase of the myocardial infarct: levels of kallikreinogen and of the kallikrein inhibitor] Del Bianco PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17(9):739–46, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Kallikreinogen-kallikrein system in the blood serum of patients with enterocolitis] Iarovaia GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 47(12):62–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proacrosin from rabbit epididymal spermatozoa: partial purification and initial biochemical characterization. Meizel S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):83–93, Aug 75

Biochemical studies of proacrosin and acrosin from hamster cauda epididymal spermatozoa. Meizel S, et al.
Biol Reprod 14(4):444–50, May 76

Isolation of renin granules from rat kidney cortex and evidence for an inactive form of renin (prorenin) in granules and plasma. Morris BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1466–74, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Activation of human leucocyte procollagenase by rheumatoid synovial tissue culture medium. Wize J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 34(6):520–3, Dec 75

Acrolysin, the aminoproteinase catalyzing the initial conversion of proacrosin to acrosin in mammalian fertilization. McRorie RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(2):492–8, 26 Jul 76

Autocatalytic activation of the proenzyme form of the C1s subunit of the first component of complement. Morgan PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1037–41, 6 Oct 75

Bovine procarboxypeptidase A: kinetics of peptide and ester hydrolysis. Bazzone TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):868–75, 24 Feb 76

Procollagenase from bovine gingiva. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):229–38, 11 Mar 76

Deficiency of factor B of the complement system in sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):367–9, 14 Feb 76

Biosynthesis of catalase T during oxygen adaptation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimniak P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):300–4, 15 Nov 75

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Intraparenchymal activation of zymogens, and other enzyme changes in pancreas and serum. Rao KN, et al.
Gastroenterology 70(5 PT.1):720–6, May 76

Multiple forms of boar acrosin and their relationship to proenzyme activation. Schleuning WD, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(2):207–12, Feb 76

Interaction of properdin convertase and properdin in the alternative pathway of complement activation. Spitzer RE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):15–20, Jan 76

Procollagenase and its activation. pp. 129–46. Vaes G, et al.
In: Burleigh PM, Poole AR, ed. Dynamics of connective tissue macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QU 532.C7 S989d 1974.

Synthesis and release of procollagenase by cultured fibroblasts. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3162–8, 25 May 76

Acidic protease from human seminal plasma. Purification and some properties of active enzyme and of proenzyme. Ruenwongsa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7574–8, 10 Oct 75

Haemolymphal activation of protyrosinase and the site of synthesis of haemolymph protyrosinase in larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga barbata Hughes L, et al.
J Insect Physiol 2(7):1005–11, 1976

Comparison of neutral proteinase activities in cock and ram spermatozoa and observations on a proacrosin in cock spermatozoa. Brown CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):155–64, Jan 76

Activation of bovine factor X (Stuart factor): conversion of factor Xaalpha to factor Xabeta. Fujikawa K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3359–63, Sep 75

Proceedings: In vitro prothrombin synthesis--the vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of a prothrombin precursor. Suttie JW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):561–2, 15 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coezyme A requirement of malaria parasites: effects of coenzyme A precursors on extracellular development in vitro of Plasmodium lophurae. Trager W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(5):1834–7, May 75

SECRETION

Symposium on hypertension: Part II. Renin profiling and drug therapy, childhood hypertension, prorenin, the physiology of renin secretion. Introduction. Laragh JH.
Am J Cardiol 37(4):635–6, 31 Mar 76

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

The inactivation of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by alpha 1-antitrypsin and their reactivation by alpha 2-macroglobulin. pp. 169–79. Bieth J, et al.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

METABOLISM

Regulation of transsynaptically elicited increase of 3':5'-cyclic AMP by endogenous phosphodiesterase activator. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):352–5, Feb 76

ENZYME REPRESSION

A hormone-controlled RNA fraction regulating enzyme development in plant cells. pp. 61–72. Kaur-Sawhney R, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Lac Repressor. Fluorescence of the two tryptophans. Sommer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3774–9, 25 Jun 76

Significance of autogenously regulated and constitutive synthesis of regulatory proteins in repressible biosynthetic systems. Savageau MA. **Nature** 258(5532):208–14, 20 Nov 75

Techniques for the study of the biochemical basis of drug action. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(4):309–21, Jan-Feb 76 (84 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of the formation of extracellular ribonuclease in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 432(2):223–36, 3 May 76

ENZYME TESTS

An automated flavin adenine dinucleotide-dependent glutathione reductase assay for assessing riboflavin nutriture. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):663–74, Jun 76

B-glucuronidase in duodenal secretions. Ayulo JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 64(3):207–12, Sep 75

Precipitous rise and fall of SGOT. Michaelides K, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 65(2):117–20, Feb 76

Elevated lactic acid dehydrogenase in aqueous humor in an eye without retinoblastoma. Stone RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(1):94–6, Jul 76

Screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dubowitz V.
Arch Dis Child 51(4):249–51, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis screening in the newborn. Robinson PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):301–4, Apr 76

Elevated plasma MB creatine phosphokinase activity. A specific marker for myocardial infarction in perioperative patients. Roberts R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):421–4, Apr 76

The usefulness of the enzymatic tests in acute poisonings. Bogusz M. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(2):159–67, 20 Oct 75

Proceedings: Serum enzymes: what can they really tell us about myocardial damage? Hearse DJ. **Br Heart J** 38(3):320, Mar 76

Letter: Serum creatine phosphokinase and malignant hyperpyrexia. Ellis FR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):584, 6 Mar 76

Laboratory aids to diagnosis--enzymes. Schwartz MK.
Cancer 37(1 suppl):542–8, Jan 76 (41 ref.)

Effect of reperfusion on myocardial infarct, and the accuracy of estimating infarct size from serum creatine phosphokinase in the dog. Jarmakani JM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 10(2):245–53, Mar 76

Biochemical-enzymatic indices of the fetal environment. An overview. Harding PG. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):73–80, Mar 74

Clinical enzymology. Schmidt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E62–79, 4 Feb 76 (83 ref.)

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel disease. Nugent FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1014–6, Jun 76

Fabry's disease: heterozygote detection by hair root analysis. Grimm T, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):329–34, 29 Jun 76

The acceptability of enzyme methods. pp. 441–65. Bowers GN Jr.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q. (26 ref.)

Value of serum histaminase in myocardial infarction. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):46–50, Jan 75

Prognostic value of serum histaminase in congestive cardiac failure. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):102–5, Apr 75

Serum cholinesterase as index of liver injury: an experimental study. Shukla PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):398–9, Jul 75

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes following head injury. Thomas DG, et al. **Injury** 7(4):258–62, May 76

Proceedings: Cytochemistry of leucocytes. Catovsky D.
J Clin Pathol 28(9):759, Sep 75

The value of serum lactate dehydrogenase total and heat stability index in defining the nature of hepatic and heart disease in the protein malnutrition syndrome. Abdin ZH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1-2):75–82, 1975

Lactate dehydrogenase and pleural biopsy in cases of pleural effusions. Bhadada JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(9):249–52, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Sensitivity of liver function tests. Loder JS.
JAMA 235(19):2080, 10 May 76

Enzyme abnormalities in man and the role of their identification in preventive medicine. Athar HS, et al.
JPMA 26(5):120–2, May 76

Letter: Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic disorders. Benson PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):552–3, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Screening test for intermittent acute porphyria. Tishler PV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):303, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Elevated muramidase levels in histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Duffy TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):167–8, 15 Jan 76

Letter: Serum lysozyme levels in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Hylander E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):111, 8 Jan 76

Serum glycogen phosphorylase b: a new enzyme test for myocardial infarction. Wollenberger A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:707–11, 1973

Human deficiencies of vitamin B6. I. Studies on parameters of the assay of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase by the CAS principle. Kishi H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 12(3):557–69, Nov 75

Cytochemical and cytoenzymatic investigations in the management of leukemias. Micu D.
Rev Roum Med [Med Intern] 14(3):175–84, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The use of enzyme analysis of peritoneal blood in the clinical assessment of abdominal organ injury. Delany HM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 142(2):167–7, Feb 76

Pre- and postejaculation serum acid phosphatase. Khan RM, et al. **Urology** 8(1):43–5, Jul 76

[Clinical value of the serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase (SOCT) in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):421–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Importance in the examination of enzymatic changes in the serum of patients with diseases of the biliary tract] Ninger E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(8):547–53, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic values of some liver enzymes in chronic liver diseases] Dimov D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):963–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method for quantitative dertermination of 20-keto steroids in urine during the use of a 3 alpha-, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase (author's transl)] Allner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):867–71, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current serodiagnosis of liver diseases. IV.]
Med Monatsschr 29(9):422–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[LDH isoenzymes and gastrin in achlorhydri (author's transl)] Mohamedi S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):458–60, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of urinary enzyme determinations in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al.

Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(14):453–5, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New histochemical and biochemical methods in the practice of forensic medicine] Walther G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1063–5, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of clinical biochemistry in the diagnosis of leukemia] Takikawa K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1173, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic tests in lactose malabsorption] Iversen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1591–3, 1603, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enzymatic and cytohormonal monitoring of endocrinologically threatened pregnancy] Stanek J. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(4):365–79, 1975 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of lactic dehydrogenase determination in pulmonary artery embolism] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(2):109–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of serum LDH–3 isoenzyme in myocardial infarct] Więckowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hexokinase test in patients with malignant tumors] Widel M, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(2):95–100, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of cobalt-activated acylase in viral hepatitis. Comparative study including 7 other enzymes] Jordanowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):35–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of enzymatic studies in clinical toxicology] Bogusz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):2021–3, 1 Dec 75 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic usefulness of some enzymatic tests in acute poisonings with hypnotic or psychotropic drugs] Bogusz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(49):2061–3, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of serum arginase activity determination in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Dosiak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):153–6, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of A1AT, alpha-amylase and GGTP activity in urine in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1945–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative determinations of beta-glucuronidase and aminotransferases in the serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Janeczko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(4):137–9, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems from the enzymatic diagnosis of cervix neoplasms] Zaniewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):373–5, 1 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Urine enzyme tests in kidney diseases] Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):383–95, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in patients with pancreas diseases (author's transl)] Dlugosz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):315–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in gastroenterology. Liver enzymes and their diagnostic significance] Drożdż H. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):473–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of some enzyme tests in liver diseases] Mardare G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):507–12, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of different methods of measurement of the level of diastase in urine for determination of the degree of inflammatory changes in the pancreas] Danielian MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):154–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of enzyme tests in pathological processes] Gromashevskaia LL. **Lab Delo** (6):323–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical approbation of the colorimetric micromethod of determination of creatine kinase activity in ischemic heart disease] Mikhno LE. **Lab Delo** (3):155–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of radiation hepatopathy] Savitskii VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(9):68–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Importance of certain tests in the objective evaluation of completeness of recovery of children with viral hepatitis] Dauksh IA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):51–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enzymatic spectrum of blood serum indifferential diagnosis of viral hepatitis in children] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):38–42, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain mechanisms of fluctuation of enzymatic activity] Osparova KS. **Sov Med** (11):147–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Importance of pancreatic enzymes in blood serum for diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):6–11, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytochemical study of leukocyte enzymes for diagnosis of certain pathological conditions in the body] Sokolov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):106–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzoylarginine amidase activity of blood serum and plasma in acute pancreatitis] Suval'skaia LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):74–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the findings of fibrogastroscopy with gastrobiopsy and determination of hexokinase activity in the serum and gastric juice of stomach ulcer patients] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):10–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Greiling–Filchagin test, oxyproline excretion with urine and content of organ-specific liver enzymes in blood of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis and osteoarthritis deformans] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):28–30, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of enzyme levels in blood and urine and kidney function in pregnancy toxemias] Bodiul' AS. **Vrach Delo** (10):61–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Malinovskiĭ IuI. **Vrach Delo** (9):138–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in patients with ischemic stroke] Khmara NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1009–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance in the study of the total activity of lactate dehydrogenase in cardiovascular diseases – review on the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Taškovska-Konstantinova D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:759–65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Absorbance accuracy check on the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyser. Davidson DF. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):758–9, Aug 76

METHODS

A study of different methods for the assay of lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Persson B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):425–30, Nov–Dec 75

N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase in man. Absence of the enzyme in Morquio disease. Singh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1036–40, Apr 76

An optimized semi-automatic rate method for serum glutathione reductase activity and its application to patients with malignant disease. Delides A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):73–7, Jan 76

Proceedings: Leucocyte enzyme assay as a means of diagnosis. Ryman BE. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):758–9, Sep 75

Micromodification of the Phadebas amylase test. Skude G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):399–400, Jul 76

[Proceedings: Qualitative and quantitative immunoenzymatic and immunofluorescent methods for determining Australia antigen] Ognianov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):96–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[The method of demonstrating phenoloxidase] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):306–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of total cholesterol using the CentrifiChem system] Eisenwiener HG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(4):81–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Direct colorimetric determination of ammonia—its application to enzymatic determination and clinical significance] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3302–9, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory survey of enzyme analyses. I. Preliminary. Grannis GF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):206–22, Jul 76

Attempts to improve the early enzymatic diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Luca R, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):25–9, Jan–Mar 76

VETERINARY

[Activity of some serum enzymes in calves suffering from white muscle disease] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(8):489–94, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMES

The determination of the binding constant of metalloenzymes for their active site metal ion from ligand inhibition data. Theoretical analysis and application to the inhibition of thermolysin by 1,10-phenanthroline. Voordouw G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):313–26, Feb 76

Applications of immobilized enzymes in analytical chemistry. Bowers LD, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):544A–559A, Jun 76 (94 ref.)

Enzymes in analytical chemistry. Fishman MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(5):322R–32R, Apr 76 (115 ref.)

A general standard addition method for kinetic substrate determinations in enzymatic analysis. Larsen NR, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):31–6, Jun 76

Investigation of enzyme mechanisms with nucleoside phosphorothioates. Eckstein F. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(3):160–6, Mar 75

Exchange in vitro of subunits between enzymes from different organisms: chimeras of enzymes. Hartmann GR. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(4):181–6, Apr 76 (80 ref.)

Studies on antibody formation with enzyme markers. Avrameas S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:175–89, 30 Jun 75

Some pertinent aspects of mechanism as determined with small molecules. Bruice TC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:331–73, 1976 (257 ref.)

Multifunctional proteins. Kirschner K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:143–66, 1976 (239 ref.)

A kinetic approach to defining the role of chemically modifiable residues at the active sites of enzymes. Ashman LK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):379–87, Aug 75

Lipid structure and drug metabolizing enzymes. Stier A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):109–13, 15Jan 76

Grafting of enzymes on collagen films using Woodward's reagent 'K' and a water-soluble carbodiimide derivative. Lee KH, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):489–97, 1976

Kinetic amplification of enzyme discrimination. Ninio J. **Biochimie** 57(5):587–95, 1975

Sedimentation of generalized systems of interacting particles. II. Active enzyme centrifugation—theory and extensions of its validity range. Cohen R, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(8):1701–16, Aug 75

Continuous monitoring in enzyme immobilization. Bovara R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):1017–21, Jul 76

Electromagnetic induced kinetic effects on charged substrates in localized enzyme systems. Seto YJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):813–37, Jun 76

Quantitative enzyme immunoassay: current status. Scharpé SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):733–8, Jun 76 (61 ref.)

Pressure effects on enzyme structure and function in vitro and under simulated in vivo conditions. Low PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):67–74, 15 Sep 75

Regional mapping of seven enzyme loci on human chromosome 1 by use of somatic cell hybridization. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):260–2, 1975

Synteny of the human genes for Gal-1-PT, ACP1, MDH-1, and Gal+-Act and assignment to chromosome 2. Chu EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):273–6, 1975

Investigation of the symmetry of oligomeric enzymes with bifunctional reagents. Hucho F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):79–87, 1 Nov 75

X-ray enzymology. Blake CC. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E30–6, 4 Feb 76 (38 ref.)

Magnetic enzyme membranes as active elements of electrochemical sensors: specific amino acid enzyme elctrodes. Calvot C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):258–62, 15 Nov 75

Genes and enzymes. Clarke PH. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E37–46, 4 Feb 76

Magnetic enzyme membranes as active elements of electrochemical sensors. Lactose, saccharose, maltose bienzyme electrodes. Cordonnier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):263–7, 15 Nov 75

Role of flexibility in the specificity, control and evolutiion of enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E47–52, 4 Feb 76

The protein chemistry of enzymes. Perham RN. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E20–9, 4 Feb 76 (92 ref.)

The evolution of function in enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2104–11, Aug 76

Population genetic studies in kerala and the nilgiris (South West India). Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):175–97, 1976

Specimen collection and preservation in clinical enzymology. pp. 8–13. Burlina A.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Enzyme-labelled immunoassays for steroids. pp. 183–8. Landon J, et al.
In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Immobilized enzymes and ligands in biological research. pp. 182–8. Chan WW, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Reactive polymer carriers and the immobilization of enzymes. pp. 397–415. Manecke G.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974. (37 ref.)

Invited discussion: pharmacogenetics, enzyme polymorphisms and teratogenesis. pp. 241–8. Motulsky AG.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

Some trends of biological research using immobilized enzymes: a survey. pp. 291–306. Broun GB.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975. (53 ref.)

Enzyme anchoring on chemically activated collagen membranes. pp. 165–77. Coulet PR, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975.

Heterogeneous modelling of particulate immobilized enzyme systems. pp. 227–35. El-Rifai MA, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975.

Experimental and theoretical study of diffusion, convection and reaction phenomena for immobilized enzyme systems. pp. 253–74. Gellf G, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975.

Potentialities of soluble polymers bearing stabilised enzymes. pp. 283–90. Remy MH, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975.

Enzyme-collagen membranes. pp. 151–63. Suzuki S, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 15893a 1975.

Applications of immobilized enzymes and immobilized microbial cells for L-amino acid production. pp. 111–27. Chibata I, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme

technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

External diffusion of enzymes entrapped with calcium arginate in packed beds. pp. 225–40. pp. 225–40. Fukushima S.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248. E5 S471i 1974.

Immobilization of enzymes by radiation copolymerization of synthetic monomers. pp. 69–72. Kawashima K, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Activity of enzyme immobilized by microencapsulation. pp. 73–84. Miura Y, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Mass transfer and reaction with the multicomponent microcapsules. pp. 99–110. Nakamura K, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974. (10 ref.)

Fixed enzymes, application of the study of protein structure and function. pp. 299–316. Royer GP.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Electrochemical preparation of enzyme–collagen membrane and its application. pp. 253–67. Suzuki S, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Artificial enzyme membranes and enzyme reactors. pp. 85–98. Thomas D, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

The derivation of second degree rate equations arising from two–substrate, two–product enzyme catalysed reactions whose catalytic cycle is branched. Ainsworth S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(2):119–29, Apr 76

Frequency–dependent diffraction from enzymatic breathing modes. Morgan RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(5):361–5, 1975

Reactions of Mo2O42+ with mercaptans and implications for molybdoenzymes. Newton WE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5387–8, 18Aug 76

Letter: Monomeric molybdenum (V) complexes showing hydrogen–1, hydrogen–2, and nitrogen–14 superhyperfine splitting in their electron paramagnetic resonance spectra. Implications for molybdenum enzymes. Pariyadath N, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5388–90, 18Aug 76

Letter: Micelle catalyzed reactions are models of enzyme catalyzed reactions which show positive homotropic interactions. Piszkiewicz D. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(10):3053–5, 12 May 76

Molecular orbital studies of enzyme activity. 2. Nucleophilic attack on carbonyl systems with comments on orbital steering. Scheiner S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4770–7, 4 Aug 76

Free energy diagrams and concentration profiles for enzyme–catalyzed reactions. Klotz IM. **J Chem Educ** 53(3):159–60, Mar 76

Computer–based modeling in the teaching of steady–state enzyme kinetics. Czerlinski G, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(1):30–3, Feb 76

Insoluble complexes of amino–acids, peptides, and enzymes with metal hydroxides. Kennedy JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):962–7, 1976

The physical aspects of enzyme functioning. Blumenfeld LA. **J Theor Biol** 58(2):269–84, 21 May 76

Derivation and properties of Michaelis–Menten type and Hill type equations for reference ligands. Chou TC. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):253–76, 7 Jul 76

Amphipathic enzyme–polymer conjugates. Smith RA. **Nature** 262(5568):519–20, 5 Aug 76

Hybrid molecules and the superiority of the heterozygote. Zouros E. **Nature** 262(5565):227–9, 15 JUL 76

Genetic and anthropological studies in the human adaptability section of the International Biological Programme. Harrison GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(934):437–45, 1 Jul 76

Self–assembly of biological macromolecules. Perham RN. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(915):123–36, 6 Nov 75

The extraordinary dielectric properties of biological materials and the action of enzymes. Fröhlich H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4211–5, Nov 75

Protein hydration changes during catalysis: a new mechanism of enzymic rate–enhancement and ion activation/inhibition of catalysis. Low PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3305–9, Sep 75

The quantitative relations between diffusion–controlled reaction rate and characteristic parameters in enzyme–substrate reaction systems. I. Neutral substrates. Li TT, et al. **Sci Sin** 19(1):117–36, Jan–Feb 76

[Consequences of insecticide metabolism on cellular energy pathways] Lowy R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):365–74, 1974 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senescence at the enzyme level] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2515–20, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Detection of intracellular constituants by means of labelled enzymes] Avrameas S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):475, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Stability of some hydrolytic enzymes in gel form] Cantarella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1092–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Calculation of reaction velocity of an enzyme and its subtrate using a semi–permeable membrane] Kamigawara Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):341, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic theory of enzymatic catalysis] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):208–13, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteresis and multiplicity of dynamic states in open 2–substrate enzyme reactions with substrate inhibition] Kamigachnikov NP, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):703–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteresis, multiplicity of stationary states and auto–oscillations in the reversible flow–through reaction] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):214–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling the reaction mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of esters as 1 approach to the study of enzymatic reactions of hydrolysis] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):468–81, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic patterns of reactions with immobilized enzymes in open systems] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):149–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilized enzymes and cells] Surovtsev VI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(3):370–81, Nov–Dec 75 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Virion enzymes of vertebrate viruses] Gendon IuZ. **Vopr Virusol** (4):387–97, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Complex compounds with lipids in the evolution of metalloenzymes] Boichenko EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A review of the oral anti–inflammatory enzymes. Rogers JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):313–20, May 76

Drugs administered to 100 podiatry patients for office surgery, Pasadena, Texas. Rossi CL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):310–2, May 76

[Distribution of intravenously injected enzymes of heterologous, homologous and autologous origin. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. III (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):129–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enzymes for the wash. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61–3, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of the activity and concentration of immobilized and soluble enzymes by microcalorimetry. Rehak NN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):381–6, Feb 76

The analytical role of ion–selective and gas–sensing electrodes in enzymology. A review. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 100(1194):609–19, Sep 75 (61 ref.)

High genetic variability in an ecologically variable vertebrate, Bufo viridis. Dessauer HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):651–61, Oct 75

Differences in the enzymic, polypeptide, glycopeptide, glycolipid and phospholipid compositions of plasma membranes from the two surfaces of intestinal epithelial cells. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):752–3, 1975

Measurement of spectral bandwidth, as exemplified with the Beckman 'Enzyme Analyzer System TR spectrophotometer'. Passey RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1582–4, Oct 75

Enzyme–immunoassay. Wisdom GB. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1243–55, Aug 76 (119 ref.)

The localization of enzymes in tissue sections by immuno–histochemistry. Conventional antibody and mixed aggregation techniques. Wachsmuth ED. **Histochem J** 8(3):253–70, May 76 (69 ref.)

Enzyme and protein constituents of purified sarcolemma. pp. 251–7. Layzer RB, et al.
In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.

Tissue enzymes of jejunal mucosa in skin diseases. Bedi TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):256–60, Feb 75

Agarderivatives for chromatography, electrophoresis and gel–bound enzymes. IV. Benzylated dibromopropanol cross–linked sepharose as an amphophilic gel for hydrophobic salting–out chromatography of enzymes with special emphasis on denaturing risks. Laas T. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):373–87, 3 Sep 75

Application of isotachophoresis in enzymology. Willemsen AJ. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):405–10, 26 Feb 75

Direct measurement of microplates and its application to enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):541–2, May 76

Enzymatic characterization of soil evidence. Thornton JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):674–92, Oct 75

Insolubilized enzymes and other proteins. A review. Ambrus PS. **J Med** 6(3–4):217–41, 1975

Enzyme variants in human populations. Harris H. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):245–52, Jun 76

The case for colorimetric two–point stopped–enzyme–activity determinations exhibiting zero–order reactions. Martinek RG. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:67–81, 1975

Construction of specific nomogram templates for evaluation of enzyme activity with the LKB 8600. Damgaard U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):379–80, Jul 75

Membrane electrode probes for biological systems. Rechnitz GA. **Science** 190(4211):234–8, 17 Oct 75

[Proteins in honey. II. Gel–chromatography, enzymatic acitivity and origin of honey–proteins (author's transl)] Bergner KG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):7–13, 7 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretical differentiation and classification of proteins. VI. Disc–electrophoresis and isoelectrical focussing of proteins and enzymes from tomatoes, cucumber, sugar–maize and onions (author's transl)] Drawert F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):23–30, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic activity of the sludge as an index of the degree of intensity of the sewage purification process] Doliagin AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):109–10, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Disassociation and lipid and enzymatic histochemistry in studying the peripheral nerve] Martinez A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:157–66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymatic electronic transport systems in the cerebellum of the cat] Toledano A. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:149–215, 1970 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of enzyme synthesis differentiating mammalian tissues. pp. 55–61. Greengard O.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (13 ref.)

Density labeling of proteins. Hüttermann A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:153–70, 1976

BLOOD

Interlaboratory survey of enzyme analyses. I. Preliminary. Grannis GF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):206–22, Jul 76

A new look at the measurement and interpretation of enzyme assays. Ceriotti G. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(2):345–53, Mar 76

Unifactorially inherited attributes of the population of Holy Island, Northumberland. Cartwright RA. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):351–62, Jul 76

Associations between polymorphic variety and disease susceptibility in two New Guinea populations. Harrison GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):253–67, May 76

The effect of indomethacin on serum and skeletal muscle enzyme activities of dystrophic hamsters. Bulien D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):981–3, 15 Apr 76

Demographic and analytic factors affecting the normal range of serum enzyme activities. Goldberg DM. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):168–72, Jun 76

Letter: Avoidance of errors in the automated determination of serum enzyme activities by use of a strip–chart recorder. Osbert IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1411–2, Aug 76

Evaluation of the Vitatron automatic kinetic enzyme system. McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):155–64, 15 Oct 75

The influence of exercise on serum enzyme levels in the horse. Anderson MG. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):160–5, Jul 75

Electrophoretic studies on the blood proteins of domestic dogs and other Canidae. Simonsen V. **Hereditas** 82(1):7–17, 1976

Cleavage products of C4b produced by enzymes in human serum. Shiraishi S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):935–9, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of heparin administration on serum enzyme activities. Bar–Or D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1225, Nov 75

Proceedings: Enzymatic conversion of human blood type B erythrocytes into type O erythrocytes. Harpaz N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1173, Nov 75

Properdin– and nephritic factor–dependent C3 convertases: requirement of native C3 for enzyme formation and the function of bound C3b as properdin receptor. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):760–72, 1 Sep 75

The effects of anabolic steroid ingestion on serum enzyme and urine 17–ketosteroid levels. Hagerman FC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):287–95, Dec 75

Serum enzyme levels after bobsled racing. Haralambie G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):54–6, Mar 76

Acute, subacute, and residual effects of polychlorinated biphenyl (pcb) in rats. II. Pathology and electron microscopy of liver and serum enzyme study. Kasza L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):689–703, May 76

Action of growth hormone on erythropoiesis: changes in red blood cell enzyme activities in growth–retarded patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Stahnke N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):802–6, Sep 76

Enzyme activities in hepatic venous blood under strenuous physical exercise. Fojt E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):287–96, 24 Feb 76

Influence of size, protein concentration, protein synthesis inhibitors,and carbon on clearance of enzymes and proteins from blood. Grisolia S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):37–52, 1976

Purification of red cell enzymes by treatment with n–butanol and chloroform. Scott EM. **Prep Biochem** 6(2–3):147–52, 1976

[Dynamics of some serum enzymes in the postnatal

development of calves] Abrashev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of lymphatic drainage in ischaemia of the liver. III. Changes of bilirubin, cholesterol and some enzymes (author's transl)] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):307–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasmapheresis as an experimental model for studies on the extracellular distribution of enzymes. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. IV (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):137–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feigned release of cell enzymes. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. I (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):109–17, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in laboratory findings due to changes in posture] Röcker L, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(12):267–75, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cardiac catheter investigations and angiocardiography on enzyme activity in serum (author's transl)] Rettig G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(32–33):997–1000, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination half-life values of serum enzymes indicating cholestasis] Klein UE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1327–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Serum enzymes in Hodgkin's disease, breast carcinoma and testicular tumors] Pfeiffer R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1606–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effects of blood sampling on enzyme activities in the serum of small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(11):499–505, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A micromethod for the determination of serum enzymes] Gerstmeyer A. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):35–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods to produce non-hemolyzed serum of rats] Weigert VP. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):204–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of some enzymes in athletes before and after exercise on the cycloergometer. I. Changes of ATP, ADP and AMP] Lombardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):854–6, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[The effect of ethrane on various serum enzymatic activities] Berruti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(10):455–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Homologous gene expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic analysis of blood proteins and enzymes in Arctic and silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):40–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on the activity of certain blood enzymes of frogs and rabbits] pp. 84–6. Berenshtein TF. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymatic systems of serum following single injection of immune complexe to rabbits (author's transl)] Stefanovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of brain death. Voisin C, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(1):61–7, 1975

CLASSIFICATION

Enzyme Nomenclature: Recommendations (1972) of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and the International Union of Biochemistry. Supplement 1: Corrections & Additions (1975). **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):1–45, 11 Mar 76

DEFICIENCY

Use of substrate-coated barium sulfate tablets in the evaluation of digestive enzyme deficiency. Kalifa LG, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):303–6, Aug 76

Use of substrate-coated barium sulfate tablets in the evaluation of digestive enzyme deficiency. Kalifa LG, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):303–6, Aug 76

[Prenatally recognizable enzymopathies, metabolic disorders] Bickel H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):206–17, May 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Progress in the application of new immunoenzymatic methods in virology. Kurstak E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:369–84, 30 Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific tissue antigens. III. Immunological relationships of enzymic antigens in various species. Rose NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):359–70, May 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bioaffinity and hydrophobic affinity chromatography. pp. 71–80. Porath J.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

[Extrem halofilibacterium. II. Enzymology and metabolism] Cazzulo JJ. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):68–80, May-Aug 75 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sigmoidal substrate saturation curves in Michaelis-Menten mechanism as an artefact. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):221–7, 1975

Metabolite concentrations and concentration ratios in metabolic regulation. Atkinson DE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:393–411, 1975

Enzyme kinetics and combination chemotherapy: an appraisal of current concepts. Harrap KR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:77–96, 1975

Origins of regulatory behavior. Westley J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:339–53, 1975

Binding energy, specificity, and enzymic catalysis: the circe effect. Jencks WP. **Adv Enzymol** 43:219–410, 1975 (240 ref.)

Polarimetry as a general method for enzyme assays. Blass DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):405–14, Apr 76

A chemical quenching apparatus for studying rapid reactions. Froehlich JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):331–41, Jun 76

Numerical analysis of kinetic data: collapsed regression analysis for first order reactions. Klapper MH. **Anal Biochem** 72:648–52, 7 May 76

An on-line method for the collection and analysis of quasi-steady-state kinetic data for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Walter C. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):590–606, Dec 75

A simple rapid-mixing apparatus for reactions of 10(-3) to 1 sec duration. Zetterqvist O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):544–9, Apr 76

Concepts and perspectives in enzyme stereochemistry. Hanson KR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:307–30, 1976 (154 ref.)

Oscillatory enzymes. Goldbeter A, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 5:449–76, 1976 (198 ref.)

Mutation and enzyme function in humans. Sutton HE, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:187–212, 1975 (174 ref.)

On the kinetic distinction of ordered and random bireactant enzyme systems. Frieden C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):914–7, 9 Feb 76

A computer programme for the determination of the kinetic constants of two enzymes acting simultaneously on the same substrate. Osmundsen H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):324–40, 3 Nov 75

Immobilization of enzymes by covalent binding to amine supports via cyanogen bromide activation. Schnapp J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):8–14, 3 May 76

Use of the direct linear plot to estimate binding constants for protein-ligand interactions. Woosley JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):155–60, 12 Jul 76

The computation of hyperbolic dependences in enzyme kinetics. Airas RK. **Biochem J** 155(2):449–52, 1 May 76

Sigmoid curves, non-linear double-reciprocal plots and allosterism. Bardsley WG, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):313–28, Aug 75 Bardsley WG. **Biochem J** 153(1):101–17, 1 Jan 76

PH-dependence of the steady-state rate of a two-step enzymic reaction. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):61–70, 1 Apr 76

The use of the direct linear plot for determining initial velocities. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 149(2):305–12, Aug 75

Estimation of the dissociation constants of enzyme-substrate complexes from steady-state measurements. Interpretation of pH-independence of Km. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 153(2):455–61, 1 Feb 76

The effect of storage on enzyme activities in tissues. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):433–4, Dec 74

A new method for deriving steady-state rate equations suitable for manual or computer use. Indge KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):567–70, 1 Jun 76

The nature of experimental error in enzyme kinetic measurments. Storer AC, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):361–7, Nov 75

Equilibrium perturbation by isotope substitution. Schimerlik MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5347–54, 2 Dec 75

Interpretation of the rate of density labelling of enzymes with 2H2O. Possible implications for the mode of action of phytochrome. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):308–18, 24 Feb 76

Microcalorimetric methods for substrate determination in flow systems with immobilized enzymes. Schmidt HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):283–90, 11 Mar 76

Study of biochemical redox processes by the technique of pulse radiolysis. Shafferman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(3–4):287–317, 30 Dec 75

Kinetic cooperativity in the concerted model for allosteric enzymes. Goldbeter A. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):159–69, Mar 76

Substrate inhibition kinetics in assemblages of cells. Bunow B, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):160–71, Jul 75

Limit cycles and bifurcations in biolchemical dynamics. Gurel O. **Biosystems** 7(1):83–91, Jul 75

Time hierarchy, equilibrium and non-equilibrium in metabolic systems. Reich JG, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):39–50, Jul 75

Mass transfer coefficients in coiled tubes. Carbonell RG. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1383–5, Sep 75

Simplified flow reactor for electrochemically driven enzymatic reactions involving cofactors. Coughlin RW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1379–82, Sep 75

Combined external and internal mass transfer effects in heterogeneous (enzyme) catalysis. Frouws MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):53–62, Jan 76

Film diffusion and Michaelis-Menten kinetics in a packed-bed reactor. Greenfield PF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1555–9, Oct 75

Kinetics of enzyme reactions in the initial transient domain. Konak AR. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1551–4, Oct 75

Enzyme immobilized in a packed-bed reactor: kinetic parameters and mass transfer effects. Marrazzo WN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1515–28, Oct 75

Glycosylation of Proteins: a new method of enzyme stabilization. Vegarud G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1391–7, Sep 75

Some experimental approaches for studying subunit interactions in enzymes. Chan WW. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):521–8, Jun 76

Effect of temperature on the activity and synthesis of glucose-catabolizing enzymes in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1560–72, Oct 75

How an enzyme works. Blair AH. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):155–9, Jun 76

Principles of enzymology. Cousins CL. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):160–4, Jun 76

Errors in measuring enzyme activity by reaction-rate methods. Henderson AR. **Clin Biochem** 9(3):165–7, Jun 76

Letter: Speed of temperature equilibrium in analytical systems. Lehnus G. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1542, Sep 76

A propagation of error analysis of the enzyme activity expression. A model for determining the total system random error of a kinetic enzyme analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1438–50, Sep 76

Computer estimation of the parameters of the sigmoidal kinetic model. Vaughn WK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(1):1–7, Jan 76

Statistical time events in enzymes: a physical assessment. Careri G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 3(2):141–64, Aug 75 (102 ref.)

Extracellular enzymes in soil. Skujinš J. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(4):383–421, May 76 (331 ref.)

The role of negative cooperativity and half-of-the-sites reactivity in enzyme regulation. Levitzki A, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 10:1–40, 1976

Round table and general discussion on structure and function of thermophilic enzymes and proteins. **Experientia** (26):411–38, 1976

Kinetics: the grammar of enzymology. Gutfreund H. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E13–9, 4 Feb 76

Whither enzyme mechanisms? Knowles JR. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E53–61, 4 Feb 76

The analysis of kinetic data in biochemistry. A critical evaluation of methods. Markus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):225–30, 1 Apr 76

Immobilised enxymes. Mosbach K. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E80–94, 4 Feb 76

Ligand partitioning into membranes: its significance in determining Km and Ks values for cytochrome P-450 and other membrane bound receptors and enzymes. Parry G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):123–9, 15 Aug 76

A novel approach for enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on single cells. Bullock G, et al. **Histochem J** 8(3):291–300, May 76

Kinetic basis of enzyme action and regulation. pp. 3–27. Keleti T.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32. (53 ref.)

Regulatory properties of slowly equilibrating association-dissociation enzyme systems. pp. 29–42. Kurganov BI.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Role of key enzymes in metabolic regulation. pp. 237–51. Weber G.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

On the theory of enzymatic systems with applications to the glycolysis of erythrocytes. pp. 21–7. Heinrich R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Electron microscopy as a tool for studying artificial enzyme systems. pp. 81–104. Barbotin JN.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975. (37 ref.)

Multiple steady states in cellular arrays with hydrogen ion – activation kinetics. pp. 41–60. Bunow B, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Dynamic role of buffers in heterogeneous enzyme systems. pp. 187–97. Engasser JM, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Control, optimization and parameter identification in immobilized enzyme systems. pp. 199–225. Kernevez JP.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Dissipative structures in reaction-diffusion systems. pp. 17–39. Lefever R.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland,

1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

'Immobilized multi-step enzyme systems'. Kinetics, optimization and biological relevance of such systems. pp. 69–70. Mosbach K.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Artificial enzyme membranes. Transport, memory and oscillatory phenomena. pp. 115–50. Thomas D.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975. (47 ref.)

A computer program for deriving the rate equations of enzyme catalysed reactions with unbranched mechanisms. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 6(4):293–7, Oct 75 Kinderlerer J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(1):1–20, Jan 76

Proceedings: Rate equations and simulation curves for enzymatic reactions utilizing lipids as substrates. Gatt S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1172, Nov 75

Origin and early evolution of transition element enzymes. Egami F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1165–9, Jun 75

Proceedings: Regulation of intracellular enzyme degradation in various mammalian tissues. Katunuma N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 79(4):39P–40P, Apr 76

Reactions at prochiral centers. Interdependence in the estimation of enzyme stereospecificity toward prochiral centers and the configurational purity of labeled substrates. Hanson KR. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8309–14, 10 Nov 75

An investigation into the possible reason for a recent decline in enzyme activity and efficacy of porcine pancreatic extracts for therapeutic use. Allen WM, et al.
J Biol Stand 3(3):267–72, 1975

Cellular enzyme activity at the polymer–tissue interface: a review. Salthouse TN. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(2):197–229, Mar 76 (110 ref.)

Temperature as a selective factor in protein evolution: the adaptational strategy of 'compromise'. Somero GN.
J Exp Zool 194(1):175–88, Oct 75 (30 ref.)

Enzyme activity changes during cyclic AMP-induced stalk cell differentiation in P4, a variant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hamilton ID, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):295–306, Dec 75

Stability of enzymes in starving Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Meganathan R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):90–6, May 76

The effect of natural selection on enzymic catalysis. Cornish-Bowden A. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):1–9, 15Feb 76

Absence of kinetic negative co-operativity in the allosteric model of Monod, Wyman and Changeux. Paulus H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):667–71, 5 Oct 75

The kinetics of enzyme action and inhibition in intact tissues and tissue slices, with special reference to cholinesterase. Green AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):265–74, Apr 76

Protein and enzyme changes in tomato fruit in relation to blotchy ripening and potassium nutrition. Hobson GE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):15–22, Jan 76

Enzyme activities in granulation tissue: Energy for collagen synthesis. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):121–5, Feb 76

The theoretical analysis of kinetic behaviour of 'hysteretic' allosteric enzymes. I. The kinetic manifestations of slow conformational change of an oligomeric enzyme in the Monod, Wyman and Changeux model. Kurganov BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):247–69, 7 Aug 76

The theoretical analysis of kinetic behaviour of 'hysteretic' allosteric enzymes. II. The dissociating and associating enzymic systems in which the rate of installation of equilibrium between the oligomeric forms is small in comparison with that of enzymatic reaction. Kurganov BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):271–86, 7 Aug 76

The theoretical analysis of kinetic behaviour of 'hysteretic' allosteric enzymes. III. Dissociating and associating enzyme systems in which the rate of installation of equilibrium between the oligomeric forms in comparable to that of enzymatic reaction. Kurganov BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):287–99, 7 Aug 76

Inhibition of co-operative enzymes by substrate-analogues: possible implications for the physiological significance of negative co-operativity illustrated by phenylalanine metabolism in higher plants. Lamb CJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 60(2):441–7, 7 Aug 76

On transition states in enzyme catalysed reactions. Malcolm AD. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):239–40, 21 Jul 76

The tree graphs theory for enzymatic reactions. Solimano F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(1):159–66, Jun 76

Equilibrium states and oscillations for localized two-enzyme kinetics: a model for circadian rhythms. Thames HD Jr, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):415–27, 7 Jul 76

Interpretation of nonlinear steady state enzyme kinetics—cyclic and mathematical properties of cooperative, second-site and random pathway models. Wells BD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):209–21, 21 Jul 76

Microorganism capable of decomposing N-acetylglucosaminyl ribitol teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):123–9, Apr 76

Aging and the alteration of enzymes: a review. Rothstein M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):325–38, Sep-Dec 75 (47 ref.)

A plea for a comparative approach to evaluation of the physiological significance of regulatory mechanism observed in in vitro studies. Scrutton MC.
Med Hypotheses 1(6):207–13, Nov-Dec 75

The use of alternative substrates in steady-state enzyme kinetics: a re-examination of the criteria for distinguishing between sequential Bi Bi mechanisms. Darvey IG.
Mol Cell Biochem 11(1):3–8, 26 Mar 76

The effect of microbial mycolytic agents on Trichophyton rubrum. Moore GS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):93–8, 23 Dec 75

Release and binding of protein and enzymes from and to water-shocked vesicles obtained from rat liver mitochondria. Cremel G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):487–94, 1975

Effect of prostaglandins in vivo on enzymes involved in thyroid carbohydrate metabolism. Farnararo M, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 7(6):495–500, 1975

Discrimination between various types of enzyme inhibition by means of Hill plots. Peterson NA.
Physiol Chem Phys 7(3):277–82, 1975

Activation volumes in enzymic catalysis: their sources and modification by low-molecular-weight solutes. Low PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3014–8, Aug 75

The turning wheel: a study in steady states. Wyman J.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(10):3983–7, Oct 75

The quantitative relations between diffusion-controlled reaction rate and characteristic parameters in enzyme-substrate reactions systems. II. Charged substrates. Kuo-chen C, et al. **Sci Sin** 18(3):367–80, May-Jun 75

Asymmetry and enzyme action. Cornforth JW. **Science** 193(4248):121–5, 9 Jul 76

Metal ions in enzymes using ammonia or amides. Dixon NE, et al. **Science** 191(4232):1144–50, 19 Mar 76 (98 ref.)

Properties of organized enzymatic pathways. Kempner ES. **Subcell Biochem** 4(3):213–21, Sep 75 (21 ref.)

Polyglactin 910 suture absorption and the role of cellular enzymes. Salthouse TN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):544–50, Apr 76

Proceedings: Factors affecting the determinations of certain urinary enzyme activities. Abul-Fadl MA.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 2(1):92P, Dec 74

[Dynamic specificity in biology] Yon JM. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):61–9, 1976 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme systems and the means to study them] Vairel EG. **Biol Med (Paris)** 2(2):123–39, Dec 73 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Application of microbial enzymes in studies of steroid metabolism (author's transl)] Schlegel J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 22(4):397–402, 1975 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell enzymes in lymph. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. II (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):119–28, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to the analysis of enzyme-active principle interactions] Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):100–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of vitamin preparations on the activity of various enzymes of protein metabolism in the irradiated organism] Savickij IV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(5):571–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activities in experimental ischemic myocardial injury] Gottwik G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 81:322–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Faulty enzymes—cause or consequence of aging? (author's transl)] Hilz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:21–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme adaptation and blood lipid level under various nutritional conditions dependent of age] Richter V, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(1):23–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical and Feulgen-cytophotometric studies on cells of the cutaneous connective tissue in inflammations and tumor growth] Kleinhans D.
Z Hautkr suppl 1:1–48, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of the oxygen electrode of the Astrup apparatus AME-1 for the measurement of oxygen consuming enzyme activities] Bodziony J, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):192–7, 4 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme studies following experimental kidney transplantation] Staude G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(3):173–80, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of 'pregnancy-zone' proteins using immuno absorbents and study of possible enzyme activities] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):200–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metals in the metabolism of cerebral neurotransmitters. Physiological importance and metal-enzyme topographic relationships] De Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):121–68, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Habitual abortion: biochemical aspects] pp. 77–90. Iachello L.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Cytospectrophotometric analysis in enzyme histochemistry (limits of reproducibility and reliability)] Klechikov VZ. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):86–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deviations from hyperbolic kinetics in slowly dissociating allosteric enzyme systems] Kuranov BI, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(4):793–801, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic manifestations of slow isomerization of allosteric enzyme for the model of Monod, Wyman and Changeux] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):611–21, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the activity of the beta-phenylpropionic acid conversion enzyme in Escherichia coli under the influence of transmissive plasmids of Salmonella heidelberg] Tallmeister ET, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):90–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic manifestations of conformational changes in enzymes] Gol'dshteĭn BN, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):784–91, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic behavior of slowly equilibrating association-dissociation enzyme systems] Kurganov BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):533–42, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative assessment of enzyme activity by cytophotometry using a standard] Anders VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 18(5):636–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of endotoxins and enzymes in vitro on the release of gingival histamine. Schwartz J, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):662–8, Nov 75

[Water-insoluble enzyme derivatives] Surovtsev VI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 77(1):117–32, Jan-Feb 74 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for studying enzymatic polymorphism from the forensic medical aspect] Gladkikh AS, et al.
Voen Med Zh (1):40–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel enzymes involved in the inactivation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal hormones. pp. 276–84. Marks N, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974. (33 ref.)

[Extrem halofilibacterium. II. Enzymology and metabolism] Cazzulo JJ. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(2):68–80, May-Aug 75 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selenourea and colloidal selenium: their role in radioprotection and radiosensitization of enzyme and cellular systems. Badiello R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):147–57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Photochemical inactivation of enzymes. Grossweiner LI.
Curr Top Radiat Res 11(2):141–99, Mar 76 (151 ref.)

Immobilization of enzymes by radiation polymerization. pp. 185–97. Suzuki H, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Quasi-elastic damage and energy degradation: approximate analytic model. Johnson RE. **Phys Med Biol** 21(3):434–8, May 76

[Mechanism of the formation of paramagnetic centers in proteins exposed to UV-radiation] L'vov KM, et al.
Biofizika 20(5):793–6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic equation for the process of accumulation of paramagnetic centers in proteins exposed to UV-radiation] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):978–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of paramagnetic centers in protein solutions exposed to UV-radiation] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):797–800, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in the treatment of genetic diseases: an overview. pp. 329–56. Desnick RJ, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

A new approach towards an extracorporeal management in liver failure. Use of detoxifying enzymes bound to artificial membranes. pp. 39–41. Brunner G, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Toward enzyme therapy for lysosomal storage diseases. Desnick RJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(1):57–99, Jan 76 (181 ref.)

[Our experiences with the enzyme preparation Rheumajecta] Hándlová D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):294–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzymatic substitution therapy in either non-purified or purified form] Sršeš S. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):150–3, Mar 76 **(Slo)**

URINE

[Urinary enzymes in the early detection of rejection reactions after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Zekert F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(47):1–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of urinary enzyme diagnosis] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(12):619–24, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes in urine following administration of hypertonic solutions] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):248–51, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine enzyme tests in kidney diseases]
Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(3):383–95, May-Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Urinary enzymes. III. Enzymatic patterns of experimental glomerulonephritis] Pérez Miranda M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 140(4):337–43, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary enzymology IV. Enzymatic patterns in acute renal insufficiency] Sánchez Ibarrola A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):419–23, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EOG see **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

EOSINOPHILIA

see related

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME

Tropical eosinophilia in an American college: a report of two cases. McKeehan FR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):92–4, Dec 75

Tropical eosinophilia. **Q Med Rev** 25(2):1–7, Oct 74

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Gomez Orbaneja J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):408–9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The value of eosinophilia in the diagnosis of allergic otitis media] Hoff VP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):235–7, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Vazquez Martul E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):329–38, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Surface features of human eosinophils: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of a case of eosinophilia. Polliack A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):303–7, Jul 75

Eosinophil kinetics in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dale DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):487–95, Mar 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Loss of an adrenergic effect in swiss mice. Terpstra GK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):373–6, Aug 76

Studies in experimental eosinophilia. XI. Dependence of eosinophilia, apparently induced by histamine, on acidity. Litt M. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):473–87, 1976

Cephalexin-related nephropathy. Verma S, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):618–9, 10 Nov 75

[Eosinophil leucocytes in csf after myelography (author's transl)] Summer K, et al. **J Neurol** 210(2):127–34, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilia and endomyocardial fibrosis. Libanoff AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(3):438–41, 4 Mar 76

Eosinophilic meningitis in Thailand. Clinical studies of 484 typical cases probably caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Punyagupta S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):921–31, Nov 75

Bronchial carcinoma with eosinophilia and cardiomegaly. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69(0):287–92, Oct 75

Acute leukaemia with eosinophilia or acute eosinophilic leukaemia: a dilemma. Weinger RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):65–70, May 75

Fata eosinophilic enteritis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):479–83, Sep 76

Incidence of eosinophilia in mitral stenosis in Mangalore. Rao BH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):194–8, 1 Oct 75

Recurrent bacterial infections in four siblings with neutropenia, eosinophilia, hyperimmunoglobulinemia A, and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Björkstén B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):63–71, Jan 76

Endocardial fibrosis and eosinophilia. Maier C. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):98–102, 1975

Diffuse vasculitis, eosinophilia, and elevated antibody titre to measles virus. Bucknall RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):297–303, May 76

Eosinophilia and amyloidosis. Howlett SA, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):400, 423, Apr 76

Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia: a new syndrome? Shulman LE. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:70–86, 1975

Acute eosinophilic leukemia associated with neutropenia. Miller RR, et al. **West J Med** 123(5):399–406, Nov 75

[Prolonged high eosinophilia with description of a case with fibroplastic parietal endocarditis] Dinkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):144–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Eosinophilia and sarcoma of the small intestine (author's transl)] Riemann JF, et al. **Med Klin** 71(21):917–21, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple reticulohistiocytic granuloma with eosinophilia on erythroderma] Orfanos C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(18):799–800, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia associated with malignant tumors of the bronchus and stomach] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):213–5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Vedelden J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1580–1, 1585, 1602, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Stomatitis in a child with eosinophilic collagenosis] Androshchenko VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenaline and tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Sanyal RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):291–6, 1976

[Proceedings: Major blood eosinophilia in infants. Discussion of a case] Juif JG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):291–2, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Absolute value of eosinophilis in a cube millimeter of peripheral blood following glucagon loading] Jablońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):391–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Marked eosinophilia associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rizzo SC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):81–5, Mar 76

Role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(1):34–8, Jan 75

A study of parasites in domestic pests in households of patients with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(3):119–23, Jul 75

Posttraumatic pleural-fluid and blood eosinophilia. Kumar UN, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):625–6, 10 Nov 75

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia associated with drug reactions and parasitic infections. Adickman M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):143–8, Sep 76

[Malignant lymphogranuloma with hypereosinophilia, perforation of the small intestine and presence of Charcot-Leyden crystals] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):135–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eosinophilic phlegmon of the small intestine by Anasakis] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(2):113–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eosinophilia: mechanisms and interpretation (author's transl)] Petite J. **Praxis** 64(31):989–93, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilia in allergy] Günther O. **Hippokrates** 46(4):520, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia in the preleukaemic phase of acute granulocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] Binder C, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):234–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemato-tissue eosinophilia in a case of ulcerative rectocolitis] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(35):2289–93, 21 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intense blood hyperosinophilia in Hymenolepis nana infestation. Considerations on 2 cases] Bulucea D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):121–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of eosinophilic infiltrate of the urinary tract] Danilov LN. **Vrach Delo** (2):100–1, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A method for the induction of blood eosinophilia with simple protein antigens. Schriber RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):470–4, Dec 74

Cryptogenic pulmonary eosinophilia. Turner-Warwick M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):135–45, Mar 76

In vitro production of IgE by lymphocytes from a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, eosinophilia and increased lymphocytes carrying surface IgE. Patterson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):265–72, May 75

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reaction. I. Isolation of two different chemotactic factors from DNP-Ascaris extract-induced skin lesion in guinea-pig. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):203–12, Feb 76

Antieosinophil serum and the kinetics of eosinophilia in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):560–74, 1 Sep 75

Eosinophil counts: age and sex differences. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 87(3):426–7, Sep 75

Changes in isoagglutinin titres following non-specific immunological stimuli. Shekatkar AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(1):30–5, Jan 75

Radiation-related eosinophilia. Correlation with delayed hypersensitivity, lymphocyte count, and survival in patients treated by curative radiotherapy. Ghossein NA, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):413–7, Nov 75

[Serum levels of IgE, IgA, eosinophylia and response to phytohemagglutinin in 100 girls with parasitic diseases and 50 controls] Huerta LJ, et al. **Alergia** 23(3):107–27, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia and coal worker's pneumoconiosis among Dhanbad coal miners (new observations). Singh HK. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(2–3):60–3, Feb–Mar 75

PARASITOLOGY

[Tropical eosinophilia with pulmonary manifestations and postive filarial serology] Droniou J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):847–52, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference: Hypereosinophilic syndrome with pulmonary hypertension. **Am J Med** 60(2):239–47, Feb 76

Studies on blood eosinophils. I. Patients with a transient eosinophilia. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):415–22, Jun 76

[3 cases of eosinophilic leukemia with atypical granulation in the eosinophils and neutrophils] Ruzicka F, et al. **Blut** 32(5):337–46, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Löffler's parietal fibroplastic eosinophilic endocarditis in an 8-year-old girl] Lebedevskaia VP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :30–1, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, haemodynamic, and angiographic findings in Löffler's eosinophilic endocarditis. Bell JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):541–8, Jun 76

Lung function in tropical eosinophilia. Ray D. **Indian J Chest Dis** 16(4):368–73, Oct 74

Central regulation of blood eosinophilia by the beta-adrenergic system in rats. Szczeklik A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):328–40, 1976

Pulmonary function in tropical eosinophilia before and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Nesarajah MS. **Thorax** 30(5):574–7, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Septal lines in a case of asthma with eosinophilia. Prossor IM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):176–7, Feb 76

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia: unusual presentation. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(3):135–8, Jul 75

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

[Eosinophilic granuloma (inflammatory fibrinoid polyp) of the gastrointestinal tract] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):21–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The eosinophilic bone granuloma] Langhans P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(12):562–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Săvulescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):159–60, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of eosinophilic granuloma] Bentsianova VM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):118–22, Sept 75 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma] Mel'nikova GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):103–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Malignant reticuloendotheliosis in otorhinolaryngology (study on 2 cases of eosinophilic granuloma ossis temporalis)] Boškov AN. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:619–32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit (author's transl)] Ortiz-González JM, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):91–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlorpropamide-induced granulomas. A probable hypersensitivity reaction in liver and bone marrow. Rigberg LA, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):409–10, 26 Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic eosinophilic leukemia with eosinophilic granulomas of the lung (author's transl)] Volmer J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):413–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized eosinophil granulomatosis with jaw involvement and endocrine disorders] Hardt N. **ZWR** 83(10):525–8, 25 May 74 **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of eosinophilic cystitis simulating carcinoma] Banchieri FR, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):236–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma ('Hand-Schuller-Christian disease'). Report illustrating H-S-C chronicity and diagnostic challenge. Kaufman A, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):541–8, Apr 76

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma. Natural history, etiology and management. Zinkham WH. **Am J Med** 60(4):457–63, Apr 76

Positive 'fistula sign' with intact ear-drum in a patient with eosinophil granuloma of the mastoid. van Baarle PW. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):801–2, Aug 76

99mTc-pyrophosphate bone scans and endocrinologic evaluation in a patient with eosinophilic granuloma. Plonk JW, et al. **NC Med J** 36(10):605–6, Oct 75

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible] Gubán V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):374–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis-X) with lung and bone manifestations] Schneider K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):486–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of giant eosinophilia in infancy] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(33):1823–30, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occipital tumor simulating pericranial sinus (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):479–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric eosinophilic granuloma] Spychalski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2145–6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incarcerated eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Pivinskiĭ NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):123, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cranio-mandibular eosinophilic granuloma starting in the lung] Komminoth J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4–5):297–302, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histological and immunological studies on eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue, so-called Kimura's disease. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):27–39, Jan 76

METABOLISM

[Histiocytosis X. Histochemical study of intracytoplasmic lipids. Apropos of 3 cases] Barbey S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):639–46, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Do the eosinophilic granulomas observed in Brittany represent a form of anisakiasis? The larvae of Thynnascaris aduncum do not produce these granulomas experimentally] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung and the extrinsic pulmonary granulomatoses. Villar TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:612–7, 1976

Pathologic quiz case 1. Gandet PT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):188, 189, 190, Mar 76

Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Davidson AR. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):125–8, Apr 76

Eosinophilic granuloma of the proximal tibial epiphysis. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):153–6, Jul–Aug 76

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Soliman LA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):134–43, 1975

Bilateral eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible. Storrs J. **Oral Surg** 41(1):93–100, Jan 76

[Eosinophilic granulomas of the jaw: symptoms and treatment. 6 cases] Hatzifotiadis D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):66–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual generalized granulomatosis. Two case reports (author's transl)] Schäfer RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):104–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma and infiltrate of the stomach] Dlustus B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2891–3, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Pseudotumoral eosinophilic ileocolitis of parasitic origen] Zambrano Z, et al. **GEN** 29(3–4):87–96, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the bone in adults (author's transl)] Prager PJ, et al. **Radiologe** 16(1):21–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors from the viewpoint of the radiologist: case 50 and 51] Bauer R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):F–59–60, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma] Morera Prat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):281–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic granulomas caused by adult setarial worms in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):105–16, Apr 76

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME**

EOSINOPHILS

Chronic eosinophilic leukemia complicated by epidural myeloblastoma. Dvilansky A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(6):356–61, 1975

Low mitotic activity in eosinophilic leukaemia. Sjögren U. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):153–9, 1976

The total eosinophil count and adrenal function in asthmatic children. Blumberg MZ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(6):377–81, Dec 75

Eosinophils and the integrity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Rebhun J. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):86–94, Feb 76

Letter: A scleroderma–like syndrome with fasciitis, myositis, and eosinophilia. Schumacher HR. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):49–50, Jan 76

Pemphigus foliaceus. Early clinical appearance as dermatitis herpetiformis with eosinophilic spongiosis. Osteen FB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1148–52, Aug 76

Subcutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Report of a case masquerading as a salivary tumor. Goldman RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):440–1, Jul 76

Proceedings: Eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of six cases of a newly recognized scleroderma–like syndrome. Rodnan GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):525, Sep–Oct 75

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Owen–Smith MS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):257–60, Aug 75

A diffusible stimulator of eosinophilopoiesis produced by lymphoid cells as demonstrated with diffusion chambers. Miller AM, et al. **Blood** 48(2):293–300, Aug 76

? Scleredema of Buschke ? Eosinophilic fasciitis. Atherton DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:36–7, Jul 76

Lymphocyte subpopulations, serum IgE and total eosinophil counts in patients with bronchial asthma. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(3):438–45, Dec 75

Eosinophil leucocytes: Structure and function. Clark RA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(3):635–49, Oct 75

Inflammatory cells in solid murine neoplasms. II. Cell types found throughout the course of Moloney sarcoma regression or progression. Russell SW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):331–8, 15 Sep 76

The cellular reaction during carcinogenesis: variations in the numbers of mast cells, plasma cells and eosinophils. Healy TM. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(7):255–65, Jul 75

The total eosinophil count in asthmatic children. Blumberg MZ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):493–8, May 76

Agar culture and chromosome analysis of eosinophilic leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):956–61, Dec 75

Intermittent meningitic reaction with severe basophilia and eosinophilia in CNS leukaemia. Budka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):459–68, Aug 76

Eosinophil counts: age and sex differences. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 87(3):426–7, Sep 75

Cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia. A manifestation of a disorder resembling multiple sclerosis in childhood. Snead OC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):83–4, Jul 76

Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis caused by the rat lung worm, angiostrongylus cantonensis with special reference to A. malaysiensis in Malaysia. Lait LB. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):207–11, Mar 76

Eosinophilic leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease and Loeffler–type fibroplastic parietal endocarditis. Mendes De Leon DE. **Neth J Med** 19(3):148–55, 1976

Eosinophilic leukaemia terminating with an encephalopathy. Yuill GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):473–78, Jul 74

Eosinophilic gastritis. Radiologic–pathologic correlation (RPC) from the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP). Wehut WD, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):85–9, Jul 76

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia and urinary symptoms during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Repo UK, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):1–4, 1976

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Howlett SA, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):427–9, Apr 76

Eosinophilic cystitis. Kessler WO, et al. **Urology** 6(4):499–501, Oct 75

[Eosinophilic leukemia] Georgieva B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):108–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An unusual symptom complex as a side effect of glafenine (Glifanan)] Burgers GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):528–30, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eosinophilic ascites. Apropos of a case study in Saigon] Capdevielle P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):600–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Eosinophilic ascites. A case observed in Saigon] Capdevielle P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):89, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Platelet anomaly in an eosinophilic myelophroliferative syndrome] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):704–6, 13 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic leucocytes in the skin lesions of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Steiglеder GK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):253–5, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic leukaemia with chloroacetate–esterase–positive granules in a child (author's transl)] Löffler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2092–8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of blood sugar and eosinophil count during pregnancy in cattle] Taloş V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):286–8, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for counting eosinophils in peripheral blood] Danilow LN, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):27–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic eosinophilic leukemia with eosinophilic granulomas of the lung (author's transl)] Volmer J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):413–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome (author's transl)] Fukuta S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):809–15, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(12):1124–30, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of intradermal tests and eosinophilia in respiratory tract diseases in workers of the textile industry] Korn–Rydzewska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):365–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absolute value of eosinophilis in a cube millimeter of peripheral blood following glucagon loading] Jabłońska–Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):391–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of acute leukemia with high eosinophilia of the bone marrow] Dygin V, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):56–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Absolute level of basophils and eosinophils in the peripheral blood in patients with pneumonia] Pashchenko IG. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):114–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eosinophils. II. Chemotaxis] Leyva Covian F. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):403–10, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of human eosinophil granules. Comparison to neutrophils. West BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):575–88, Dec 75

Comparative properties of the Charcot–Leyden crystal protein and the major basic protein from human eosinophils. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):633–40, Mar 76

[Examination of the bronchial secretion for eosinophiles (author's transl)] Nyiredy G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):297–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Specific release of neutrophillic– and eosinophilic–stimulating factors from sensitized lymphocytes. Ruscetti FW, et al. **Blood** 47(5):757–65, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticosteroid effect on eosinophils in vitro: ultrastructural studies. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):65–72, 1975

The selective eosinophil chemotactic activity of histamine. Clark RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1462–76, 1 Dec 75

Investigations on the level of circulating eosinophils throughout a 24 hour period in parasitic disease. Burke GJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):402–5, 1975

[Substance produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with an inhibitory action on phagocytosis by peritoneal polymorphonuclear eosinophils of rabbits] Nonoyama S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):229, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of IgE, IgA, eosinophylia and response to phytohemagglutinin in 100 girls with parasitic diseases and 50 controls] Huerta LJ, et al. **Alergia** 23(3):107–27, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cells with positive Dopa–-reaction in the infiltrate of basal cell epithelioma (bce). Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(3):229–35, 29 Oct 75

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in mice maturing eosinophils. Rogovine VV, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1031–3, 15 SEP 75

Isolation of human eosinophil phospholipase D. Kater LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1173–80, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophil–enriched inflammatory response to schistosomula in the skin of mice immune to Schistosoma mansoni. Lichtenberg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):479–500, Sep 76

Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. IV. Culture conditions, antigen requirements, production kinetics and immunologic specificity of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter. Colley DG. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):328–35, 15 Jun 76

Studies on leucocyte migration inhibiton: in vitro enucleation of human eosinophils in reactive cultures. Fimmel PJ, et al. **Cytobios** 12(46):131–4, 1975

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. II. Separation of a delayed eosinophil chemotactic factor from macrophage chemotactic factors. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):263–71, Aug 76

The role of eosinophils. pp. 381–4. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**

Modulation of the eosinophil chemotactic response in immediate hypersensitivity. pp. 41–50. Goetzl EJ, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.**

Receptors for antibody–opsonic adherence on the eosinophils of guinea pigs. Butterworth AE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):368–77, 1976

Passive sensitization of tissue cells. V. The detection of chicken antibodies cytophilic for basophils and eosinophils. Wilson AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(1):68–79, 1976

SECA, a new mediator of the human eosinophil response. Robinson LD Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):317–22, Oct 75

A role for the eosinophil in acquired resistance to Schistosoma mansoni infection as determined by antieosinophil serum. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):805–13, 1 Oct 75

Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF). I. Release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):229–34, Jul 76

Reactivity of rabbit antiserum to guinea pig eosinophils. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):950–4, Oct 75

Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. III. Production of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter by mouse T lymphocytes. Greene BM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1078–83, Apr 76

Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF). II. Release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. König W, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):235–41, Jul 76

Defective release of eosinophil chemotactic factor from peripheral leukocytes in patients with chronic urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):276–8, Aug 76

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. I. Observations during the expulsion of first and second infections by guinea–pigs. Rothwell TL. **J Pathol** 116(1):51–60, May 75

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. II. Changes in cell numbers following infection of thymectomised and adoptively or passively immunised guinea–pigs. Rothwell TL, et al. **J Pathol** 116(3):183–94, Jul 75

Eosinophils and immune mechanisms: production of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter (ESP) in vitro by isolated intact granulomas. James SL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(5):283–93, Nov 75

Spontaneous eosinophil–erythrocyte rosette formation. Yang

TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):302–5, Sep 76

Cold urticaria: release into the circulation of histamine and eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis during cold challenge. Soter NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):687–90, 25 Mar 76

Release of eosinophil chemotactic factor from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by calcium ionophore A23187 and phagocytosis. Gzarnetzki BM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):725–6, 25 Dec 75

Spleen cells from Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice produce diffusible stimulator of eosinophilopoiesis in vivo. Miller AM, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):586–7, 12 Aug 76

Purification and synthesis of eosinophilotactic tetrapeptides of human lung tissue: identification as eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4123–7, Oct 75

Lymphoid cell dependence of eosinophil response to antigen. V. Evidence for the induction of separate memory cells mediating cellular and humoral responses to tetanus toxoid. Ponzio NM, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):405–13, Apr 74

[Filarial eosinophilic lung diseases, value of immunology (apropos of 9 cases)] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):496–503, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of estrogen-induced uterine eosinophilia with other parameters of estrogen stimulation, produced with estradiol-17beta and estriol. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):993–4, 15 Aug 75

Peroxidase and phospholipid deficiency in eosinophilic granulocytes among Arabs of the Nazareth district. Joshua H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):71–3, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granulocytes on the gastrocytogram. Miczbán I. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(1):32–4, Jan–Feb 76

Eosinophilic spongiosis: A clinical histological and immunofluorescent correlation. Knight AG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(2):141–53, Jun 76

Studies on blood eosinophils. II. Patients with Löffler's cardiomyopathy. Spry CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):423–34, Jun 76

Studies on blood eosinophils. I. Patients with a transient eosinophilia. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):415–22, Jun 76

Serum vitamin B12-binding proteins in a case of eosinophilic leukemia. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(3):185–93, 1975

Eosinophilic bodies in the epithelium of oral inflammatory hyperplastic lesions. Histopathologic and histochemical study. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):378–84, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Meal timing dominates the lighting regimen as a synchronizer of the eosinophil rhythm in mice. Pauly JE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):60–8, 1975

Observations on the phagocytic activities of eosinophils. Saran R. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1486–8, Oct 75

Behavior of eosinophil leukocytes in acute inflammation. II. Eosinophil dynamics during acute inflammation. Bass DA. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):870–9, Oct 75

Eosinophil kinetics in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dale DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):487–95, Mar 76

Eosinophil counts: age and sex differences. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 87(3):426–7, Sep 75

The peripheral kinetics of human radiolabelled eosinophils. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):57–66, 21

[Physiology of eosinophils] Duhamel G. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1054–6, 17 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functions of the eosinophil leucocyte. Kay AB. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):313–8, Jul 76 (30 ref.)

An eosinophil chemotactic factor present in blister fluids of bullous perphigoid patients. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):112–6, Jan 76

SECRETION

Generation and release of chemical mediators of immediate hypersensitivity. pp. 61–71. Austen KF, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of the blood cells in a patient with Pelger–Huët anomaly. Djaldetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):942–7, Jun 76

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Ultrastructural changes in basophils and eosinophils at the site of infection. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):437–45, Dec 75

Surface features of human eosinophils: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of a case of eosinophilia. Polliack A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):303–7, Jul 75

Altered tissue eosinophils in Hodgkin's Disease. Parmley RT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(1):70–82, Aug 75

Ultrastructural features of eosinophil leucocytes of the goat. I. Granules development in the bone marrow. Atwal OS. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):183–90, Apr 76

The electron microscopic study of enzymes in eosinophils. Kim GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):29–40, 1975

[Eosinophils: I. Morphology and structure] Leyva Covián F. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):293–300, 31 Aug 75 **(Spa)**

EPENDYMA

Melanin as a component of cerebral gliomas: the melanotic cerebral ependymoma. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2373–9, May 76

ANALYSIS

[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the ependyma in the III. ventricle of domestic ruminants] Merl F, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):21–34, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical study on the ependyma of Bradypus tridactylus. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):424–42, 1975

Inverse prominence of ependyma and capillaries in the spinal cord of vertebrates: a comparative histochemical study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Anat** 143(4):439–50, Aug 75

[Study of the histophysiologic characteristics of the subcommissural organ of the bat (Myotis oxygenatus)] Koceva V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:681–9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CYTOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of gap junction differentiation. Decker RS. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):669–85, Jun 76

[Supra-ependymal "giant" nerve terminals in rodent brains] Arluison M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):381–3, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural effects of Conray 60 and Pantopaque on ependyma and choroid plexus following intraventricular injections. Yuen TG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(2):112–24, Mar–Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase localization in the ependyma and infundibular recess in the catfish Clarias batrachus and its probable significance. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):943–4, 1976

Light microscopy and histochemical study of the ependyma of the third cerebral ventricle in the albino rat. Mitro A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):347–56, 1975

Distribution and properties of an adenosine triphosphatase in the tanycyte ependyma of the IIIrd ventricle of the rat. Firth JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(2):145–57, 28 May 76

[Histochemical study of choroid plexuses, ependymal epithelium and subcommissural organ in experimental conditions (author's transl)] Ziegels J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(1):24–30, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of the 3rd ventricle tanocytes in the region of the nucleus arcuatus in rat hypothalamus] MISKOWIAK B. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):319–25, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytophotometric correlation of changes in the RNA and protein concentrations of perineuronal oligodendrogliocytes and ependymal cells of the spinal cord under different experimental conditions] Pevzner LZ. **Tsitologiia** 18(4):499–502, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vasotocin biosynthesis by neurohypophysial cells from human fetuses. Evidence for its ependymal origin. Pavel S. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(2):150–9, 1975

PATHOLOGY

[Meningitis and chorio-ependymitis granulomatosa in cats] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):633–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of the ependymitis of the lateral ventricles in infants] Vajda P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):209–12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Secretory phenomena at the ependyma of the IIIrd ventricle of the embryonic rat. Booz KH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(2):143–59, 9 Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recent observations on ependyma and subependymal basement membranes. Leonhardt H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):153–9, 1975

Changes of ventricular ependyma and choroid plexus in experimental hydrocephalus, as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):55–64, 31 Jan 76

Ultrastructure of the nervous system. Liu HM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(5):348–54, Sep–Oct 75

Ultrastructure of mouse periventricular and choroid plexus tissues in experimental vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Grodums EI. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):75–85, 1976

Ultrastructural changes in the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis following ovariectomy and hypophysectomy in the rat. Wenger T. **Brain Res** 101(1):95–102, 9 Jan 76

The lateral recess of the third ventricle in teleosts: an electron microscopic and Golgi study. Evan AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):521–30, 27 Feb 76

The surface fine structure of the bovine subcommissural organ. Lindberg LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):125–32, 7 Nov 75

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis: ultrastructural pathology. Walker DH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):245–65, Oct 75

Regional differences in the surface ultrastructure of the hypothalamic ependyma of the crab eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). pp. 437–44. Mestres P, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Developmental changes of the hypothalamic ependyma of rat. pp. 445–50, 452. Mestres P. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Surface ultrastructure of human ependyma. Dempsey LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):52–5, Jul 76

Ultrastuctural study on the relations among nerve elements and ependymal cells of the 'Bradypus tridactylus'. De Carvalho CA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(2–3):137–43, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the ventricular ependyma] Weindl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:463–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observation of ependyma (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):237–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fine structure of epithelial cyst in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):639–46, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPENDYMOMA

[Trabeculary-papillary ependymoma in the sacrococcygeal region] Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 35(2):131–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensori-motor disturbances (with fever and cognition disorder): ventricular ependymoma] Tsutsumi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:838–9, 1250–1, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Ependymoma of the cauda equina with distant metastases] Lima SM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):272–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False positive serology in cerebrospinal fluid associated with a spinal cord tumor. Delaney P. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):591–3, Jun 76

[Cerebral mediators and intracranial neoplasms] Collice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intramedullary tuberculoma of the spinal cord. Bresnihan ER, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):205–6, 25 Oct 75

[The conus-cauda syndrome in occult ependymoma of the filum terminale with hemorrhagic infarction during anticoagulant therapy] Manz F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):338–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Venous gangrene due to traumatic dislocation of the knee in a patient with ependymoblastoma of the dorsispinal medulla. Description of a case] Vaccaro E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1371–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain tumors simulating purulent meningitis. Soffer D. **Eur Neurol** 14(3):192–7, 1976

Persistent hiccoughs as the predominant symptom with a tumour of the medulla oblongata. Kozik M, et al. **J Neurol** 212(1):91–3, 23 Mar 76

Interhemispheric ependymoma mimicking falx meningioma. Case report. Hanchey RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):108–12, Jul 76

Editorial: Intracranial ependymomas. Piepgras DG. **Minn Med** 58(12):889, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantation resistance to mouse ependymoblastoma following immunization with dehistonized syngeneic tumor chromatin. Anderson KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1935–40, Jun 76

Suppression of mouse ependymoma growth after immunization with tumor ribosomal complexes. Lo JS, et al. **Oncology** 30(6):467–74, 1974

MORTALITY

Persistent posterior fossa ependymomas. Two case reports with unusual long survival. Slooff JL. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(3):187–95, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Ependymomas and ependymoblastomas in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(3):273–83, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Human nervous system tumors. Observations by high voltages electron microscopy. Lyser KM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):313–24, 1 Oct 75

Letter: Interhemispheric ependymoma. Norenberg MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):468, Oct 76

An ependymoblastoma of the pons. Queiroz LS, et al. **J Pathol** 115(4):207–10, Apr 75

Intracranial ependymomas. Report of a case and literature review. Vincent FM. **Minn Med** 58(12):877–81, Dec 75

In vitro growth of neoplastic rat glial cells. Mennel HD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):193–202, 27 Oct 75

[Nodular tumor of the filum terminale: cellular ependymoma] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):191–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fine structure of ependymona (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):557–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observations of ependymoblastoma (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(6):467–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral and cerebellar ependymomas in children] Wislawski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):519–25, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology of ependymal tumors with special reference to their mode of proliferation] Kaluża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(3):409–22, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rapid arteriovenous shunting in a spinal cord ependymoma. Case report. Yuhl ET, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):744–7, Jun 76

Percutaneous spinal cord puncture and myelocystography. Its role in the diagnosis and treatment of intramedullary neoplasms. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):637–44, Mar 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Intrathecal radiogold for medulloblastoma and ependymoblastoma: survival rate and complications. pp. 83–8. D'Angio GJ, et al.
In: Hilaris BS, ed. Afterloading: 20 years of experience, 1955–1975. New York, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975. W3 IN922RH 1975a.

SURGERY

Surgical management of multiple neuraxial ependymomas. Case report. Cameron MM. **Eur Neurol** 14(5):365–69, 1976

A huge intramedullary spinal cord ependymoma with complete recovery following total excision. Tsuji H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):75–9, Jan 75

[Pan-spinal ependymoma. Apropos of 2 cases with complete exeresis] Fischer G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(1):5–20, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The biology of childhood ependymomas. Shuman RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(11):731–9, Nov 75

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS see under **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

EPHEDRINE

[Composed ephedrine drops] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(10):598–606, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A preliminary study on the oral absorption of bromhexine and ephedrine administered as elixir and as chew-capsule. Nilsson HT, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):241–4, 1976

Experiences with various preparations of ephedrine theophylline combination in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 18(1):25–35, Jan 76

[Electrophoresis of vasoactive substances in the therapy of subjective auricular noise in patients with otosclerosis] Avramenko LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):6–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Danger of Actifed-C. Ivey HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):164–5, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparative subcellular localization of para-hydroxylated derivatives of ephedrine and amphetamine in rat brain] El Guedri H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):587–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a combination of 1-(4'-hydroxyphenyl)-2-methyl-aminopropanol-(1)-hydr with a nucleotide containing heart muscle extract on the heart and circulatory system of the dog] Komarek VJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):742–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a field study on Carnigen dragees in orthostatic-hypotensive circulatory regulation disorders] Mayer VH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(4):215–20, 5 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determinations of chlorpheniramine maleate, ephedrine hydrochloride, and guaiacolsulfonate potassium in a cough syrup. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):2001–2, Dec 75

[Contribution to the thermal analysis of optical antipodes: ephedrin hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 Pt 2):593–602, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the kanamycin, prednisone and ephredrine in the aerosol preparation kanpresol] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):991–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitative analysis of ephedra alkaloids by gas chromatography and its application to evaluation of some ephedra species collected around Himalaya. Yamasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2898–902, Dec 74

METABOLISM

Characteristics of accumulation of ephedrine in rabbit atria. Golko DS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):93–100, Apr 76

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XIV. Mass spectrometric quantification of urinary metabolites of deuterated l-ephedrine in rabbits. Kawai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):289–93, Feb 75

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XV. Stability of deuterium-label in p-hydroxylation of l-ephedrine. Kawai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):920–2, Apr 75

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XIII. Isotope effect on metabolism of deuterated l-ephedrine. Kawai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2372–6, Oct 74

[Accumulation of ephedrine, norephedrine, amphetamine and tyramine labeled with carbon 14 in pigmented and non-pigmented eyes in two races of rats] Wepierre J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):342–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of thymoxamine on changes in pupil diameter and accommodation produced by homatropine and ephedrine. Small S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):132–4, Feb 76

Modifications of responses to adrenergic drugs in arterial strip by treatment in vivo with ephedrine and reserpine. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):441–51, Aug 75

Differences in the effect of ephedrine isomers on blood pressure in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):473–5, Aug 75

[The effect of great doses of ephedreine on the circulatory system and isolated ileum of a guinea pig (author's transl] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:63–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of pharmacological preparations in physical exertion] Gordeicheva NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):6–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effectiveness of an oral anti-histamine combination (dexbrompheniramine maleate/d-isoephedrine sulphate) in the treatment of patients with allergic rhinitis. Kapstad B, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):223–6, Jun 76

Hemodynamic drug interaction: peridural lidocaine and intravenous ephedrine. Mather LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):207–10, 1976

Pharmacologic modification of induced asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(2):99–103, Feb 76

Editorial: The new bronchodilators--will epinephrine and ephedrine soon be passe? Novey HS. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):188–90, Sep 75

Human assay of antimotion sickness drugs. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1107–18, Sep 75

Isolation of N-acetylethylenediamine from urine of patients in amesec. Markiw RT. **Biochem Med** 14(2):152–5, Oct 75

Metaproterenol tablets: their duration of effect by comparison with ephedrine. Chervinsky P, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 17(6):507–18, Jun 75

An evaluation of theophylline/ephedrine with and without hydroxyzine in asthma. Chodosh S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):773–84, Dec 75

Theophylline and ephedrine in asthma. Lyons HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):573–7, Oct 75

D-norpseudoephedrine as an anti-asthmatic: comparison with l-ephedrine, d-pseudoephedrine. Maitai CK. **East Afr Med J** 52(6):330–2, Jun 75

Exercise-induced asthma. Pharmacological assessment of single drugs and drug combinations. Bierman CW, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):295–8, 20 Oct 75

The pharmacological assessment of single drugs and drug combinations in exercise-induced asthma. Bierman CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt-2 suppl):919–22, Nov 75

[Clinico-pharmacological study of a skin gel] Tronnier H. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1463–5, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic treatment of allergic rhinitis in children] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 23(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double blind crossover study of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine alone and in combination in the treatment of allergic rhinitis (author's transl)] Empey DW, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):383–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of tonicities and solutes of solutions on the lethality and the survival time after intraduodenal administration of ephedrine hydrochloride in mice. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2128–33, Sep 75

EPHEMERAL FEVER

ETIOLOGY

The infection of merino sheep with bovine ephemeral fever virus. Hall WT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):344–6, Jul 75

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of bovine ephemeral fever virus in cell cultures and evidence for autointerference. Tzipori S. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):273–9, Aug 75

Letter: The isolation of ephemeral fever virus from mosquitoes in Australia. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):242, May 76

The susceptibility of young and newborn calves to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Tzipori S. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):251–3, May 75

The susceptibility of calves to infection with a strain of bovine ephemeral fever virus inoculated intracerebrally. Tzipori S. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):254–5, May 75

Plaque assay and characteristics of strains of bovine ephemeral fever virus in Vero cells. Tzipori S. **Br Vet J** 131(6):720–6, Nov–Dec 75

Rolling round bottle culture of HmLu-1 cells and the production of bovine ephemeral fever virus. Sato K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(3):109–15, Fall 75

OCCURRENCE

Observations on the epidemiology of ephemeral fever in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):231–5, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Mid-piece abnormalities in bovine semen following experimental and natural cases of bovine ephemeral fever. Burgess GW, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):536–44, Sep–Oct 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuated vaccines against bovine ephemeral fever. Spradbrow PB. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):464–8, Oct 75

Laboratory and field studies with a bovine ephemeral fever vaccine. Tzipori TS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):244–50, May 75

EPICHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

EPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds of KFD epizootic--epidemic area, Shimoga District, Karnataka, India. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1327–34, Sep 75

A rhesus monkey model for the study of Bolivian hemorrhagic fever. Kastello MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):57–62, Jan 76

[Viral hemorrhagic fever in man] Leshchinskaia EV. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):140–8, 1975 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopenic pupura and pregnancy] Foxley RR, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(3):162–8, 1975 **(Spa)**

[3 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Turkey] Koçak N, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(9):323–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Serum and urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever; with particular reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure. Kim BR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):103–14, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Acute glaucoma in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (nephropathia epidemica). Saari KM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):455–61, Apr 76

The role of complement in hemorrhagic shock syndrome (Dengue). pp. 151–9. Bokisch VA.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Neurological involvement in Kyasanur Forest Disease. Wadia RS. **Neurol India** 23(3):115–20, Sep 75

[Isolation of a strain of Japanese encephalitis virus B from the blood of a young patient suffering from cardiovascular

collapse] Nguyen-Thi Kim-Thoa, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(4):341-6, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyelonephritis in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):108-12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome in massive proteinuria] Figurnov VA. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):113-4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal hemodialysis in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Olofinskil LA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):10-3, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Cherkunov BF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):59-61, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic evaluation on dengue hemorrhagic fever. Madiyono B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5-6):161-8, May-Jun 75

Studies on dengue in children at Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital, Jakarta (May 1973--January 1974). Van Peenen PF, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5-6):143-50, May-Jun 75

Observations on hospitalized patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Widya MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5-6):125-42, May-Jun 75

[Clinical course of endemic viral infections in the Stavropol territory] Iarovoi LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):65-70, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Further experiments on the action of antithymocyte serum in experimental Junin virus infection. Nota NR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(1):61-5, Feb 76

Clinical observations on dengue shock syndrome (an evaluation of steroid treatment). Widya MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5-6):151-60, May-Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Directions for future research on the pathogenesis of arenaviral infections. Nathanson N. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):753-60, 1975

Kyasanur Forest disease. Gupta KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):236-7, 1 May 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Machupo virus infection in primates. Eddy GA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):517-21, 1975

Infection of wild and laboratory animals with Machupo and Latino viruses. Webb PA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):493-9, 1975

Experimental biology and pathogenesis of Junin virus infection in animals and man. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):507-15, 1975

Epidemiological features of dengue and chikungunya infections in Burma. Thaung U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):276-83, Jun 75

[Subclinical infection, clinical infection and vaccination with Junin virus] Weissenbacher M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):1-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Serotonin metabolism in Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Martynenko IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):65-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viraemia studies on the Kyasanur Forest Disease human cases of 1966. Upadhyaya S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):950-3, Jul 75

Cross-protection between Tacaribe complex viruses. Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Junin virus (Argentine hemorrhagic fever) in guinea pigs infected with Tacaribe virus. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):42-9, 1975-1976

Type 3 and type 4 dengue in Medan, North Sumatra. Van Peenen PF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):138-9, Jun 75

A report on dengue hemorrhagic fever patients with viral isolation. Trastotenojo MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(5-6):169-80, May-Jun 75

[Virological study of simian hemorrhagic fever] Shevtosova ZV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):471-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of mixed tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever infection in muskrats] Dunaev NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108-12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the epidemiology of Far East scarlatiniform fever in the Maritime Territory. II. Contamination of environmental objects by the pseudotuberculosis microbe in foci of scarlatiniform fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):115-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of factors conditioning plaque formation in Vero cells infected with Tacaribe and Junin virus (FHA)] Damonte EB, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):15-22, Jan-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Editorial: Viral haemorrhagic fevers. **Br Med J** 4(5988):67-8, 11 Oct 75

Clinical and epidemiological patterns of Argentine haemorrhagic fever. Maiztegui JI. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):567-75, 1975

Kyasanur Forest disease in the human population of Shimoga district, Mysore State, 1959-1966. Upadhyaya S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1556-63, Nov 75

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Burma. Thaung U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):580-91, Dec 75

[Study of the epidemiology of Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever in the Maritime Territory. I. Contamination of vegetables, root crops and pickled foods with the pseudotuberculosis microbe (Yersinia pseudotuberculosis) in foci of the scarlatina-like fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):34-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of Far East scarlatiniform fever in Nadezhnyi settlement, Yakut ASSR] Pavlova BS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):131-2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the incidence of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome in the Primorsk region] Potievskii EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):112-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of foci of Crimean hemorrhagic fever by means of a computer] Uderman AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):108-10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic Bolivian hemorrhagic fever in the rhesus monkey. Mcleod CG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):211-24, Aug 76

Glomerular changes in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Boonpucknavig V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):206-12, Apr 76

Changes in the tissues of the immune system in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Aung-Khin M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):256-61, Dec 75

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of the human kidney in Argentine haemorrhagic fever. Cossio P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):1-9, 7 Oct 75

[Histomorphologic analysis of kidney lesions in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):32-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a laboratory infection with the Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus] Karimov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):136-7, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Ultrastructure of bone marrow and peripheral blood of guinea pigs infected with Junin virus] Carballal G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):437-8, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Experimental Junin virus infection in the mouse: rototype of the disease] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(1):88-14, Jan-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-electrocardiographic changes in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in children] Sirotina ZV, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):52-4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of monkeys against Machupo virus by the passive administration of Bolivian haemorrhagic fever immunoglobulin (human origin). Eddy GA, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):723-7, 1975

Rodent control programmes in areas affected by Bolivian haemorrhagic fever. Mercado R. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):691-6, 1975

Cross-protection between Tacaribe complex viruses. Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Junin virus (Argentine hemorrhagic fever) in guinea pigs infected with Tacaribe virus. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):42-9, 1975-1976

[Protection of the guinea pig against Argentinian hemorrhagic fever by inoculation with Tacaribe group viruses] Coto C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(1):9-16, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Blood transfusion in patients with severe form of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome complicated by massive internal hemorrhage] Figurnov VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):43-4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Importance of ixodid ticks in the transmission and preservation of the causative agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in foci of the infection] Kondratenko VF. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):297-302, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bluetongue-like disease of deer. Frank JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):174-7, Apr 75

Tamiami virus infection in mice and cotton rats. Winn WC Jr, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4-6):501-6, 1975

Transmission of Kyasanur Forest Disease virus by Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis trapido, Hoogstraal and Rajagopalan, 1964 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Bhat HR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):879-87, Jun 75

Prophylactic control of simian hemorrhagic fever in monkeys by an interferon inducer, polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid-poly-L-lysine. Levy HB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A256-9, Jun 76

Simian hemorrhagic fever virus: a new togavirus. Trousdale MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):707-11, Dec 75

[Study of the hemostasis system in hemorrhagic fever of macacas] Uvarova VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):64-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

EPIDEMICS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

see related
MASS SCREENING

Psychiatric epidemiology in Israel: an analysis of community studies. Aviram U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 52(5):295-311, Nov 75 (39 ref.)

Reaching the hard-to-reach: illicit drug use among high school absentees. Kandel D. **Addict Dis** 1(4):465-80, 1975

Berkson fallacy revisited. Spurious conclusions from patient surveys. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):56-60, Jan 76

Epidemiologic and biometric manpower for cancer: report of a meeting. Breslow L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):101-6, Aug 76

Letter: Re: 'definition of rates: some remarks on their use and misuse'. Bross ID. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):219-22, Aug 76

Letters to the editor: Effects of selection on mortality. Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):263-4, Sep 75

Letter: Comparison of relative risks computed from prevalence and incidence studies. Dubois G. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):222-3, Aug 76

Facts, opinions and affaires du coeur. Marmot M. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):519-26, Jun 76

Estimability and estimation in case-referent studies. Miettinen O. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):226-35, Feb 76

The estimation of synergy or antagonism. Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):506-11, May 76

Cohorts: the debasement of a word. Sartwell PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):536-8, Jun 76

The epidemiology of nosocomial enterococcal urinary tract infection. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):75-81, Jul-Aug 76

The life table. A method for analyzing longitudinal studies. Fleiss JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):107-12, Jan 76

Public health aspects of rabies. Fester JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1194-5, Sep 75

Participant observation as a method of collecting information about drugtaking: conclusions from two English studies. Plant MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(2):155-9, Jun 76

Statistical analysis of individually matched case-control studies in epidemiology: factor under study a discrete variable taking multiple values. Pike MC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(3):196-201, Sep 75

The comparability of suicide rates. Atkinson MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:247-56, Sep 75

The epidemiology of senile dementia. Bergmann K. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:100-9, 1975 (37 ref.)

Suicide in dublin: I. The under-reporting of suicide and the consequences for national statistics. McCarthy PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:301-8, Apr 75

The epidemiology of alcoholism. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:252-62, 1975 (87 ref.)

Surveillance of malformations. Weatherall JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):39-44, Jan 76

Editorial: Misleading statistics. **Br Med J** 1(6005):303-4, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Randomization. Alderson M. **Br Med J** 3(5981):489, 23 Aug 75

Ethical aspects of epidemiological studies. Zinkin P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(2):107-12, Mar-Apr 75

Epidemiology and infection control. White F. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(12):34, 37, 39, Dec 75

The question of methodics in epidemiological studies of persistent substances in human environment. Rosival L, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:829-32, 1975

Case-control method for seeking evidence of contagion in Crohn's disease. Miller DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):385-7, Sep 76

Letter: A simple test for Berkson's fallacy. van der Linden W. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):146, Jan 76

Surveillance techniques for respiratory illness. pp 339-46. Tager IB, et al. **In: Finkel AJ, Duel WC, ed. Clinical implications of air pollution research. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. WA 754 A514c 1974.**

Cohort related risk factors and congenital malformations: a computer graphic methodology. pp. 91-101. Lawrence CE, et al. **In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.**

Handling epidemiological data. pp. 142–4. Leech FB.
In: Lloyd DH, Sellers KC, ed. Dermatophilus infection in animals and man. London, Academic Press, 1976. WR 300 161d 1973.

Space–time clustering analysis: a prospectus. pp. 75–89. Klauber MR.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

A social, scientific, methodological problem. pp. 57–62. Sheehe PR.
In: Ludwig D, Cooke KL, ed. Proceedings of SIMS Conference on Epidemiology. Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1975. WA 100 S614p 1974.

Discussion: What are the high risk groups for public education? How does epidemiology identify them? pp. 11–4. Hammond EC, et al.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.

The ethics quagmire and random clinical trials. Tancredi LR. **Inquiry** 12(3):171–9, Sep 75

The need for standardized, scientific criteria for describing drug-using behavior. Walizer DG. **Int J Addict** 10(6):927–36, 1975

Outline of the World Health Organization's programme on epidemiological studies of non-medical drug use and drug dependence. Chruściel TL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(1–2):114–20, Jul 75

Epidemiological reasoning. Comments on 'Popper's philosophy for epidemiologists' by Carol Buck.
Int J Epidemiol 4(3):169–72, Sep 75

Popper's philosophy for epidemiologists. Buck C.
Int J Epidemiol 4(3):159–68, Sep 75

A pattern analysis study of weanling diarrhoeal disease of infants. Mansourian PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):173–88, Sep 75

Epidemiological studies in psychosomatic medicine. Eastwood MR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):125–52, 1975 (55 ref.)

Epidemiological studies of life change and illness. Rahe RH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):133–46, 1975 (21 ref.)

Detection of the disabled in a rural area. Margulec I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):59–70, Jan 76

Occupational epidemiology: the methods of research investigation. Gorecki GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):293–301, May 76

PAS full coverage areas: a resource for epidemiologic research. Kaplan SD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):593–9, Dec 75

Analysis of dichotomized factorial data. Li CC, et al.
J Chronic Dis 29(6):355–70, Jun 76

Influence of social desirability on symptom and mood reporting in a community survey. Klassen D, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 43(4):448–52, Aug 75

Measurement and classification in socio–psychiatric epidemiology: midtown Manhattan study (1954) and midtown Manhattan restudy (1974). Srole L.
J Health Soc Behav 16(4):347–64, Dec 75

Methods in occupational mortality studies. Milham S Jr.
J Occup Med 17(9):581–5, Sep 75

Practices in estimating mental retardation prevalence. Luckey RE, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(1):16–8, Feb 76

A national computer–based epidemiological information system. Bachev S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(2):83–7, Apr 76

Some perspectives on the role of biostatistics and epidemiology in the prevention and control of mental disorders. Kramer M. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(3):279–336, Summer 75

Close disease surveillance, environmental awareness are epidemiological keys. Stallones R. **Occup Health Saf** 45(2):32–3, Mar–Apr 76

Knowledge and epidemiology of child abuse: a critical review of concepts. Newberger EH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):15–25, Mar 76

IES Arrow–Dot longitudinal comparisons of personality development in preschool children. Goldberg LS.
Percept Mot Skills 42(3):929–30, Jun 76

Editorial: Right answers from wrong assumptions. Bross ID.
Prev Med 5(2):203–6, Jun 76

Some issues in the consideration of non–Western and Western folk practices as epidemiologic data. Pfifferling JH.
Soc Sci Med 9(11–12):655–8, Nov–Dec 75

The value of a nurse epidemiologist in the control of surgical infection. Polk HC Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1277–82, Dec 75

Planning an epidemiological field survey. Copplestone JF.
WHO Chron 29(6):219–23, Jun 75

[Urgent prophylaxis of infectious diseases and its place within the system of antiepidemic measures] Kupenov N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 2:57–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Editorial: Sampling, withdrawal and other pitfalls in epidemiology] Horwitz O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):111–2, 5 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Automatic data registration for epidemiological research] Kjeldsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):185–8, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiologic cold survey] Sluiter HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(50):1997–8, 13 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological trends in countries with a low incidence of tuberculosis] Bleiker MA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):140–8, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies on ventilation distribution disorders] Brille D. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):3P–6P, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of closing volume determination in epidemiology] Ruff F. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(1):11P–15P, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Pasmid analysis: new model in epidemiology] Mizon F, et al. **Lille Med** 20(6):567–73, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and check–ups (author's transl)] Chicou FJ.
Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique 23(1):7–13, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of risk as a function of risk factors. II.—Application to the multivariate analysis of coronary heart disease in a middle aged male population (author's transl)] Ducimetière P, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 24(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of risk as a function of risk factors: I.Description of the method (author's transl)] Lellouch J, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 24(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of typological analysis to the epidemiology of chronic bronchitis] Voinier B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):89–91, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a mathematical model of the evolution of morbidity of various virus diseases for the characterization of the epidemiology of influenza in the People's Republic of Rumania. Note I] Cristea AL, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):87–97, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Social psychiatric data collection: use of a standardized social psychiatric questionnaire] pp. 64–83. Battegay R, et al.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of neoplasm epidemiology] Wagner G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 28(01):1–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[On the quantification of statistic differences in epidemiology caused by selection (author's transl)] Höpker WW.
Methods Inf Med 14(3):144–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of diagnostic tests in epidemiological studies] Jędrychowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1093–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[The history of control of epidemics in the Soviet army in World War II] Kaliuzhnyi DN. **Gig Sanit** (5):28–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Some methodological approaches to the study of the complex influences of the external environment of populated places on the health of the population] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):5–10, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of study of the epidemiology of stomach cancer] Akhmetov MSh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):84–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some methodological procedures for the in–depth study of morbidity among military personnel] Shmarov AA.
Voen Med Zh (4):79–81, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of statistical indices. Frequency indices] Dvoĭrin VV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of analysis of the annual dynamics of infectious morbidity] Degtiarev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):97–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers and mathematical methods in epidemiologic work. IV. Methodical approaches to the epidemic process in dysentery using a computer (image recognition theory)] Leont'eva LG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):127–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer and mathematical methods in epidemiological work. Report 3. Experience with the operational tracing of infectious morbidity using an automic self–service information unit] Selidovkin DA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):61–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of foci of Crimean hemorrhagic fever by means of a computer] Uderman AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):108–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of an integral system of epidemiologic surveillance] Romero A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 78(6):501–18, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The engagement of epidemiologists in health services research. Henderson M. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):127–37, Feb 76

International studies in epidemiology. Reid DD.
Am J Epidemiol 102(6):469–76, Dec 75

Presentation of the first John Snow Award to Abraham M. Lilienfeld. Terris M. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):423–7, May 76

A survey of USA Schools of Public Health–faculty, research personnel, and students in biostatistics and epidemiology programs, 1974–1975. Winkelstein W, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 103(5):436–8, May 76

Medical usage and abusage: 'prevalence' and 'incidence'. Friedman GD. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):502–4, Apr 76

The epidemiologist's contribution to medical care planning and evaluation. du Florey C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):74–8, Feb 76

Importance of epidemiological studies relating to hazards of food and environment. Higgins IT. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):230–5, Sep 75

Epidemiology, disease, and emotion. pp. 531–9. Kagan A.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

Editorials: Epidemiology and the developing countries.
Int J Epidemiol 4(2):75, Jun 75

Popper's philosophy for epidemiologists. Buck C.
Int J Epidemiol 5(1):97–8, Mar 76

Against Popperized epidemiology. Jacobsen M.
Int J Epidemiol 5(1):9–11, Mar 76

Letter: The need to expand. Krohn EF. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):242, Sep 75

Letter: What is a epidemiologist? Mowbray D.
Int J Epidemiol 5(1):99, Mar 76

The computation of maximum likelihood estimation for the multiple logistic risk function for use with categorical data. Hartz SC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(7–8):421–9, Aug 75

Problems in the ratio measurement of life stress. Hough RL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(1):70–82, Mar 76

Priorities in epidemiology of the future. Ipsen J.
Scand J Soc Med 4(2):53–6, 1976

[Editorial: Epidemiology and the politics of health®al Denoix P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Data processing in epidemiological studies] pp. 34–45. Baumann U, et al.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and sources of error in the evaluation of results of epidemiologic and sociopsychaitric studies] Vogel T.
Nervenarzt 46(11):617–20, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the examination situation in the analysis of qualitative data] Enke H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):387–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of sociology in epidemiologic studies] Słońska Z.
Przegl Epidemiol 29(3):367–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with centralizing the financing of sanitary–epidemiological stations] Chernaenko TD.
Gig Sanit (2):59–62, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[The problems of creating an automatized monitoring system of direction of the sanitary–epidemiologic service of the Republic] Kardash IB. **Gig Sanit** (6):34–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of punch cards for collection and analysis of data on sanitary–epidemiologic state of country settlements] Kolodkin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):40–1, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of administration and functions of the organs and establishments of the sanitary–epidemiological service] Luchina KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):48–52, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of an information retrieval system in the work of the school section of a sanitary–epidemiological station] Odinets AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):62–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[The socialist competition as an important form of raising the level of the sanitary epidemiological service for the population] Shipinev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):53–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the work of the sanitary and epidemiological service of Voronezh Province at its present–day stage] Kamenskiĭ VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):29–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology's part in today's and tomorrow's health care] Berlin M. **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1276–7, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Soviet memorial medals dedicated to distinguished workers and outstanding science centers in the field of epidemiology and microbiology] Barshteĭn IuA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):391–6, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Letter: Specialities within community medicine. St Leger AS.
Br Med J 1(6011):709, 20 Mar 76

Southampton: the first years. III.—Epidemiology, psychology, and sociology. Waters WE, et al.
Br Med J 2(6027):95–7, 10 Jul 76

A proposed program for introducing epidemiology and biostatistics early in the medical curriculum. Abu–Zeid HA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):488–92, Nov–Dec 75

Letter to the editor: The use of the 'blind' problem in teaching epidemiology. Lechat MF. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):211, Jun 76

Letters to the editor: Can we make epidemiology more attractive to medical students? Saracci R.
Int J Epidemiol 4(3):239–41, Sep 75

Psychiatric epidemiology: the university paradigm. Favazza AR. **J Med Educ** 51(09):768–70, Sep 76

Experience in the teaching of military epidemiology at a military medical department] Zolochevskiĭ MA, et al.
Voen Med Zh (5):15–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Pedagogical musings. V. The social and biological aspects in the epidemic process] Elkin II.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):79–83, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Optimizing the learning process] Vasil'ev KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):129–32, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Cancer epidemiology in India: a critique. Sanghvi LD. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1850–70, Dec 74

William Farr: founder of modern concepts of surveillance. Langmuir AD. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(1):13–8, Mar 76

The development of epidemiology in MRC Units in Wales (1945–1975): a personal view. Cochrane AL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):316–20, Jul 76

Ross's a priori pathometry – a perspective. Fine PE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):547–51, Sep 75

[30-years of Czechoslovak hygiene and epidemiology] Skovránek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1129–31, 12 Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologists in the defense of Moscow] Bezdenezhnykh IS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):16–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Chief epidemiologists at the fronts of World War II, 1941–1945] Lidov IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):3–10, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Zinovil Petrovich Solov'ev as epidemiologist (on the centenary of his birth)] Smirnov EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):137–42, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The essentials of data sources in eye epidemiology. Tokumaru T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):409–26, 31 Mar 76

EPIDERMAL CYST

Epidermoid cyst. Benign testicular tumor. Miller EV. **Int Surg** 60(9):487–8, Sep 75

Huge epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Morag B, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):496–7, Sep 75

Intrathalamic epidermoid tumor. Case report. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):614–7, Nov 75

Epidermoid tumor of the lateral ventricle. Higashi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):363–5, Jun 76

[Proceedings: Giant proliferating epidermoid cyst] Aliga A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):409–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cyst, a benign tumor of the testes. Concerning 2 cases (author's transl)] Colin G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(10–11):769–73, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple neurologic manifestations: epidermoid of the 4th ventricle] Sobue I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:844–5, 1260–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermoid carcinoma arising from within an epidermoid inclusion cyst. Davidson TM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):417–8, May–Jun 76

[Rare location of an epidermoid cyst in the forefoot region with nerve compression syndrome. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of Morton's metatarsalgia (author's transl)] Rahimi H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1125–6, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: case report. Garfunkel F. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):196–9, Mar 76

[Paratrigeminal epidermoid originated in the meckel's cave (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(5):483–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Vulval epidermoid cysts in the Igbos of Nigeria. Onuigbo WI. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1405–6, Oct 76

Lumbar epidermoid cyst following single spinal puncture. Case report. Tabaddor K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1168–9, Dec 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome with epidermoid cysts showing features of pilomatrixomas. Leppard BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(1):75–82, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Epidermoid cysts of the ovary: a report of five cases with histogenetic considerations and ultrastructural findings. Nogales FF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):523–8, 1 Mar 76

Pigmented epidermal cyst. Fieselman DW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(6):256–9, 1974

Tumor conference No. 6. Large, ulcerated plaque of the cheek. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):112–3, May 76

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: a case report. Benjarasmeroj S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(5):234–7, May 76

[Pigmented cysts. Pigmented epidermal cysts and pigmented trichilemmal cyst] Plewig G. **Hautarzt** 27(7):340–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of epithelial cyst in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):639–46, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial and orbital epidermoid tumours. Arseni C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(3):139–51, Jul–Sep 75

SURGERY

[The epidermoid tumor of the lateral cerebral ventricle; report of a case (author's transl)] Ohata M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):95–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Epidermoid cyst of the brain in the horse. Kelly DF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):110–2, Jul 76

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN; Ritter's disease) and staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS). A description and review. Koblenzer PJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(8):724–30, Aug 76 (19 ref.)

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Jacobsen KU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):791–4, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Further iatrogenic aspects in dermatology] Song M. **Brux Med** 55(12):649–52, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Fatal Lyell's syndrome in a tuberculous patient during treatment] Faye I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):185–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute diffuse bullous epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome). Etiopathogenic aspects and therapeutic contribution] Robert L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(1):16–29, 7 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Lyell's syndrome] Reinholdtsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(19–21):1139–41, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) in a 19-month-old child] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):82–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Lyell's syndrome] Timofeeva ED, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):80–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis in Lyell's syndrome] Sushko TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):87–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Allergic drug-induced dermatosis] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** (10):128–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brocq–Lyell syndrome] Cabré Piera J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):385–94, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced febrile mucocutaneous syndrome with a survey of the literature. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):229–33, Sep 75

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol administration. Ellman MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):986–90, Aug 75

Acute (toxic) epidermal necrolysis. Report of a case. Giallorenzi AF, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):611–5, Nov 75

[Toxic epidermic necrolysis] Deviller G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):399–403, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyell's syndrome caused by Salazopyrine] Várkonyi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):971–3, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Lyell's syndrome developed as a result of treatment with antibiotics] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):129–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clotting abnormalities in the Lyell's syndrome (acute toxic epidermal necrolysis) (author's transl)] Münstermann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2337–40, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylogenic toxic epidermal necrolysis. II. Experimental STEN in vivo and in vitro] Fritsch P. **Z Hautkr** 50(12):513–32, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Ocular complications in Lyell's syndrome] Kraussowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):79–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Rapid differentiation between staphylococcal- and drug-induced disease. Amon RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1433–7, Nov 75

Letter: Rapid diagnosis of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):55, 1 Jan 76

[Staphylogenic toxic epidermal necrolysis. I. Disease and symptoms] Fritsch P. **Z Hautkr** 50(11):477–89, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis or Lyell's syndrome] Barbanera M, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(86):4659–64, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis. Koblenzer PJ. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1074, Aug 75

Letter: Staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis. Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1073, Aug 75

[Therapeutic reevaluation of toxic epidermic necrolysis with pregnancy] de León Ponce MD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):77–84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bullous impetigo. Occurrence of localized scalded skin syndrome in an adult. Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):856–8, Jun 76

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(8):209–10, 16 Apr 75

Staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis: pathogenesis and studies on the subcellular site of action of exfoliatin. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):501–12, Dec 75

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: examining a multifaceted enigma. Binnick SA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):126–30, Oct 75 (36 ref.)

[Staphylococcal TEN. Conditions for exfoliative toxin production] Shioda H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):147, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis: species and tissue susceptibility and resistance. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):80–9, Feb 76

[Various immunological aspects of Lyell's syndrome] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(5):289–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in allergic contact dermatitis and drug hypersensitivity with a reversed radial immunodiffusion test] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(09):343–52, 0501 76 **(Ger)**

[Allergological studies of the Lyell syndrome] Schöpf E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(20):865–73, 15 Oct 75 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ha antibody against exfoliatin A and B (with special reference to the sera of clinical patients and normal controls)] Sarai Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):222, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. Dimond RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):627–33, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. A review of 75 cases in children. Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1135–9, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis: pathogenesis and studies on the subcellular site of action of exfoliatin. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(6):501–12, Dec 75

Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin: an electron microscopic study. McLay AL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):423–8, Nov 75

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Epidermolysis bullosa and associated problems in oral surgical treatment. Gormley JW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):45–52, Jan 76

Epidermolysis bullosa. A study of 22 Mexican cases. Carnevale A, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:85–92, 1975

Epidermolysis bullosa. Clinical aspects. Tamayo L, et al. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:77–84, 1975

Dental anesthetic management of epidermolysis bullosa: a new approach. Morgan WC. **Oral Surg** 40(6):732–5, Dec 75

Diagnosis and treatment of epidermolysis bullosa. Jarratt M. **South Med J** 69(1):113–7, Jan 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired epidermolysis bullosa due to high-dose frusemide. Kennedy AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1509–10, 19 Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa manifested and treated during anesthesia. Pratilas V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):581–3, Nov 75

Epidermal neoplasms with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica with the first report of carcinoma with the acquired type. Reed WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(1):1–14, 29 Aug 75

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with epidermal neoplasms with emphasis on a dermal collagen defect. Reed WB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):153–66, 1975 (50 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Gipson M. **Hand** 7(2):179–82, Jun 75

[Acquired epidermolysis bullosa in Crohn's disease] Metz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(6):321–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraction of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica and its surgical treatment] Arneri V. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):451–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital epidermolysis (albo-papuloid form)] Roitburd MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):79–80, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Oral mucos in congenital bullous epidermolysis, cytological findings] Pasykowa K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):77–84, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermolysis bullosa: treatment with vitamin E, preliminary results. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(2):83–7,

Apr–Jun 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Proceedings: Epidermolysis bullosa. Trent WG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):256, Feb 76

Pretibial epidermolysis bullosa: report of two families and review of the literature. García-Pérez A, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(2):122–8, 1975

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria with junctional blistering in an adult. Hashimoto I, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(2):72–86, 1976

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis: report of a case and probable ultrastructural defects. Hashimoto I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):543–52, Apr 76

Epidermolysis bullosa herdeitaria letalis in northern Sweden. Beckman L, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):173–6, 1975

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. A case report with special emphasis on oral manifestations. Kahn SB, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(2):32–5, Apr–Jun 76

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria in two sisters. Discussion of the Herlitz type. Hidano A. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:93–4, 1975

The disturbances in odontogenesis in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):483–93, Oct 75

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica polydysplastica with fatal course in secondary amyloidosis] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):399–401, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of epidermolysis bullose hereditaria simplex] Scheef SE. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1597–601, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Course observations in 3 siblings with epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica (Hallopeau–Siemens)] Schirren C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(5):183–92, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis Herlitz (junctional bullous epidermatosis)] Kaczorowska-Hanke H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):565–71, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The role of divalent cations in epidermolysis. Dimond RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):25–34, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with electron microscopical studies. Woerdeman MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1658, Dec 75

Ultrastructural studies in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. II. Dominant dystrophic type of Cockayne and Touraine. Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(3):285–95, 21 Jun 76

Ultrastructural studies in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. III. Recessive dystrophic types with dermolytic blistering (Hallopeau–Siemens types and inverse type). Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):137–50, 27 Aug 76

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica dominans (Pasini)–a primary structural defect of the anchoring fibrils. Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):69–76, 15 Apr 76

Oral nodular excrescences in epidermolysis bullosa. Giansanti JS. **Oral Surg** 40(3):385–90, Sep 75

[Pathomorphogenesis of Blistering in Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica (author's transl)] Metz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):103–12, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermal peripilar nevus] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):439–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the spring season. Tan KM. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):81–7, Apr 76

EPIDERMOPHYTON

[Localization of solitary dermatophytic lesions in man] Otčenášek M, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(9):480–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Contribution to the study on fatty acids of Epidermophyton floccosum. Vincent J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):410–20, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the antigenic structure of Trichophyton rubrum, Trichophyton mentagrophytes, Microsporon canis, and Epidermophyton floccosum by crossed immuno-electrophoresis. Christiansen AH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):337–41, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Mycological survey in the Banks Island (New Hebrides)] Dompmartin D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):553–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The production of antibiotics by Trichophyton and Epidermophyton species. Noble WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:16–7, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The macroconidial septum of some dermatophyton species. Galgóczy J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):7–13, 1976

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

EPIDIDYMIS

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa. IV. Effect of calcium on respiration of mature epididymal sperm of the rabbit. Storey BT. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):1–9, Aug 75

Comparison of results of treatment of hydrocele and epididymal cysts by surgery and injection. Moloney GE. **Br Med J** 3(5981):478–9, 23 Aug 75

Familial bilateral papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: report of three cases in siblings. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1831–9, Apr 76

Testicular and epididymal involvement in leprosy patients, with special reference to gynecomastia. El-Shiemy S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(1):52–8, Jan–Feb 76

Lindau's disease. Lister IS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):520–1, Aug 75

[A case of Gardner's syndrome with bilateral epididymis tumors, nasal polyp, bone anomalies and mental deficiency (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(12):1384–90, 10 Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the epididymis and vas deferens in the dog. Copland MD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):443–9, Jul 76

Dysplasia of the testis and epididymis. Lingårdh G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):1–4, 1975

Reproductive tract lesions in male mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. McLachlan JA, et al. **Science** 190(4218):991–2, 5 Dec 75

[Aspermia due to developmental abnormalities] Molnár J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(1):41–4, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Right-sided malformation of the testis and epididymis in a guinea pig] Fabian G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):174–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Free amino acids in the caput and the cauda epididymis of adult rats. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):149–56, Apr 76

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone concentrations in plasma, epididymal tissues, and seminal fluid of adult rats. Pujol A, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):111–3, Jan 76

Changing patterns of sialic acid in the spermatozoa & luminal plasma of the epididymis & vas deferens of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse). Bose TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):8–11, Jan 75

[Preliminary report of reflective determination of cephalexin in serum, adipose tissue, muscle tissue and epididymal tissue in humans] Körner F, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:42–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the epididymis of the cock (Gallus domesticus) and its effect upon the steroid sex hormone synthesis. I. Ontogenesis, morphology and distribution of the epididymis. Budras KD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):175–96, 23 Dec 75

A quantitative histological study of changes in the bovine testis and epididymis associated with age. Humphrey JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):135–41, Sep 75

[Histological and histochemical studies on testis, epididymis and ductus defrens of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Kugler P. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(3):257–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular structure of the human epididymis. Kormano M, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(1):23–7, Jan 76

Studies on the rat epididymal blood vessels following alpha-chlorohydrin administration. Reijonen K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):483–90, May 75

The isolation and culture of capillary endothelium from epididymal fat. Wagner RC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):286–97, Nov 75

CYTOLOGY

The isolation of epithelial cells from the rat epididymis. Brooks DE. **Andrologia** 7(3):241–53, 1975

The role of the epididymal cells in sperm survival. pp. 359–71. Glover TD, et al. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

Fine structural changes in the epididymal epithelium of moles (Talpa europaea) throughout the year. Suzuki F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):47–54, May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of alpha-chlorhydrin on the testes and caput epididymidis of rat, gerbil (Meriones hurrianae), bat and mouse. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):50–7, 1976

Sustained fertility in a non-scrotal mammal, the Indian hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus Collaris), after CdCl2 administration. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):296–303, 1975

Chemical sterilization: effects of a single high dose of 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol on the testes and epididymides of dog. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):57–62, Mar 75

The effect of exogenous administration of oestrogens on the function of the epididymis and the accessory sex glands in the boar. Linde C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):456–64, 1975

The effects of testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone, 3alpha-androstanediol, and 3beta-androstanediol on the maturation of rabbit epididymal spermatozoa in organ culture. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):515–25, 9 Apr 76

Studies on the physiology and biochemistry of mammalian epididymis: effect of flutamide, a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, on the epididymis of the rat. Dhar JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):566–76, May 76

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the testes and epididymides of dog: a preliminary study. Dixit VP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):781–5, Aug 75

Response of adnexal glands to testosterone stimulation in the normal adult male. Dondero F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):806–11, Jul 76

Effects of autonomic drugs on epididymal contractions. Hib J. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):951–6, Aug 76

A reinvestigation of the effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the epididymides of rat & gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon). Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):491–4, Sep 75

The effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the composition of rat and rabbit epididymal plasma: a possible explanation of species difference. Back DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):117–28, Oct 75

The activation of cultured epididymal tubules by androgens. Blaquier JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):573–6, May 75

[Influence of an antiandrogen, cyproteron acetate, on the morphogenesis of the epididymis in the chick] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):541–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of microdoses of testosterone and 5alpha-DHT on castrated lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) epididymis cultivated in vitro (author's transl)] Gigon A. **Experientia** 31(12):1470–2, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity of epididymal contents in boars with normal or reduced spermatogenesis. Einarsson S, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):25–8, 1976

Epididymal sulfhydryl oxidase: a sperm-protective enzyme from the male reproductive tract. Chang TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):309–15, 2 Sep 75

Activity and androgenic control of glycolytic enzymes in the epididymis and epididymal spermatozoa of the rat. Brooks DE. **Biochem J** 156(3):527–37, 15 Jun 76

Carbonic anhydrase localization in the epidimymis and testis of the rat: histochemical and biochemical analysis. Cohen JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):339–46, Apr 76

Preparation of rat epididymal alpha-L-fucosidase free from other glycosidases: its action on root-cap slime from Zea mays L. Wright K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):141–50, Mar 76

Proteinases in rat epididymis & testis. Nag S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):350–2, Jul 75

[Distribution of N-acetylhexosaminidase in the epididymis of infantile, cryptorchic, and adult boars] Bamberg E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):242–4, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes sperm culei during sperimogensis and epidymal maturation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):72–8, Apr 76

Regulation by testosterone and serum protein of DNA synthesis in the developing epididymis of the rat. Majumder GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):105–15, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Induction of autoaggressive processes in the human testis and epididymis] Lüders G. **Med Welt** 27(22):1086–9, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of epididymis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):151–60, 1975

Changes in sialic acid levels in the dog epididymides under normal and altered physiologic conditions. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):101–6, Jun 75

The involvement of androgens in the control of epididymal protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the rat. Haimovici M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):172–8, 1975

Morphology of the epididymis of the cock (Gallus domesticus) and its effect upon the steroid sex hormone synthesis. II. Steroid sex hormone synthesis in the tubuli epididymidis and the transformation of the ductuli aberrantes into hormone producing noduli epididymidis in the capsule of the adrenal gland of the capon. Budras KD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(2):197–213, 23 Dec 75

Androgen dependency of the androgen receptor in rat

epididymis. Calandra RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(1):97–102, 3 Nov 75

Embryonic mortality in the rabbit is not increased after fertilization by young epididymal spermatozoa. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):54–7, Aug 76

The effect of castration and testosterone replacement on specific proteins and androgen levels of the rat epididymis. Podestá EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):399–405, Aug 75

Epididymis and seminal vesicle as sources of carnitine in human seminal fluid: the clinical significance of the carnitine concentration in human seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):9–13, Jan 76

Impaired 3H-testosterone uptake and metabolism in the accessory sex glands of diabetic castrated male rats. Oksanen A, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):157–68, 1975

Androgen binding in male sex organs, with special reference to the human prostate. pp. 676–711. Hansson V, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973. (45 ref.)

Lack of effects of testosterone on norepinephrine turnover and tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the rat vas deferens and epididymis. Cardinali DP, et al. **Int J Fertil** (2):114–8, 1976

Androgen-controlled specific proteins in rat epididymis. Cameo MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):47–55, Apr 76

Regulation by testosterone and serum protein of DNA synthesis in the developing epididymis of the rat. Majumder GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):105–15, Jul 76

Distribution of testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in rat epididymis and their concentrations in efferent duct fluid. Vreeburg JT. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):203–10, Nov 75

The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the development of fertilizing ability by spermatozoa in the epididymis of castrated hamsters. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):89–95, Jul 76

Studies on carnitine synthesis in the rat epididymis. Casillas ER, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):287–91, Aug 75

Effect of epididymal isolation on the protein component of bull eididymal tissue. Huang HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):21–7, Oct 75

Proceedings: Decrease in the glycerylphosphorylcholine content of the epididymis after injecting alpha-chlorohydrin into rats. Morris S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 46(2):506, Mar 76

Production and secretion of 5alpha-reduced testosterone (DHT) by male reproductive organs. Eik-Nes KB.
J Steroid Biochem 6(3–4):337–9, Mar–Apr 75 (40 ref.)

Androgen-dependent accumulation of carnitine by rat epididymis after injection of [3H]butyrobetaine in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):103–15, Aug 75

Changes in 5alpha- dihydrotestosterone binding to epididymal cytosol during sexual maturation in rabbits: correlation with morphological changes in the testis and epididymis. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(3):203–20, Sep 75

Androgen-binding proteins in rat epididymis: properties of a cytoplasmic receptor for androgen similar to the androgen receptor in ventral prostate and different from androgen-binding protein (ABP). Tindall DJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 3(2):83–101, Aug 75

Effect of epinephrine on the synthesis of glyceride glycerol in adipose tissue in vitro. Dominguez MC, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 31(4):293–7, Dec 75

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 3. Effect of castration and anti-androgens. Djoseland O. **Steroids** 27(1):47–64, Jan 76

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 4. The formation of conjugates. Djoseland O. **Steroids** 27(5):617–6, May 76

Decreased levels of androgen binding protein in the reproductive tract of the restricted (Hre) rat. Musto NA, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):1–11, Jul 76

[Proceedings: Ways of administration of androgens and trophicity of epididymal cells in rat (author's transl)] Pujol A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):347–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Solitary epididymal schistosomiasis. Honoré LH, et al.
Can J Surg 18(5):479–83, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and histological changes in testes and epididymis of dog after vasectomy. Lohiya NK, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 6(4):361–9, Dec 75

A case of bilateral cystadenoma of the epididymides presenting as infertility. Crisp JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):682, Dec 75

Some gross observations of the epididymides following vasectomy: a clinical study. Pardanani DS, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(3):267–70, Mar 76

Meconium granulomas of the tunica vaginalis. Heydenrych JJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):596–8, May 76

[Adenomatoid tumors of the epididymis] Bolis GB.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 35(2):57–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological influences upon the contractile activity of isolated guinea pig epididymis. E Souza MC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(3):225–6, 1975

Epididymal contractility in vitro. Effect of drugs. Hib J.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(3):233–4, 1975

The effect of epididymal and testicular fluids on the fertilising capacity of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa. Cooper TG, et al. **Andrologia** 7(2):85–93, 1975

The effects of caput ligation on the testicular function of dog. Dixit VP, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):233–41, 1975

Modification of the metabolism of rat epididymal spermatozoa by spermine. Pulkkinen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(2):714–22, 17 Nov 75

Adaptations of the male reproductive tract and the fate of spermatozoa following vasectomy in the rabbit, rhesus monkey, hamster and rat. Bedford JM. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):118–42, Mar 76

The control of bovine sperm glycolysis during epididymal transit. Hoskins DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):566–72, Jun 75

Intratubular hydrostatic pressure in testis and epididymis before and after long-term vasectomy in the guinea pig. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):371–6, May 76

Maturation and survival of spermatozoa in the epididymis of pregnenolone treated hypophysectomized rats. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):824–30, Sep 76

Comparative physiology of the mammalian epididymis. Prasad MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):530–7, Apr 76 (42 ref.)

Approaches to fertility regulation through an understanding of the molecular control of epididymal function. pp. 74–88. Danzo BJ, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Epididymal physiology and sperm maturation. pp. 62–73. Hamilton DW, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Epididymal environment and maturation of spermatozoa. pp. 459–78. Prasad MR, et al.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

The fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa in the pig. Holtz W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):227–9, Jan 76

Epididymal function in the boar in relation to the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa. Hunter RH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 46(2):463–6, Mar 76

Androgen binding and transport in testis and epididymis. Ritzén EM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:283–95, 1975 (59 ref.)

Effect of unilateral vasectomy, epididymectomy and epididymal ligation on the reproductive capacity of growing rams. Osman AM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(05):373–83, Jul 76

[How the circannual sexual cycle of the malefield vole is determined (author's transl)] Delost P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 70(5):521–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Search for transit difficulties in the epididymis for differential diagnosis of oligospermia] Schoysman R, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 7(1):49–62, Mar 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

SECRETION

Relationship between the oncornavirus gene product gp70 and a major protein secretion of the mouse genital tract. Del Villano BC, et al. **Nature** 259(5543):497–9, 12 Feb 76

SURGERY

Vaso-epididymal anastomosis. Kar JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):743–56, Aug 75

[Artificial silicone elastomer spermatocele. Experimental study] Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):560–1, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the testis and epididymis of rats treated with cyproterone acetate. Flickinger CJ, et al.
Am J Anat 146(4):359–83, Aug 76

Scanning electron microscopy of epididymal ducts in the Japanese monkey (Macacus fuscatus) with special reference to the architectural analysis of stereocilia. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(2):101–7, Aug 75

Fine structure of the rabbit epididymis and vas deferens after vasectomy. Flickinger CJ. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):50–60, Aug 76

The effects of testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone, 3alpha-androstanediol, and 3beta-androstanediol on epithelial fine structure of the rabbit epididymis in organ culture. Hoffman LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):493–514, 9 Apr 76

On the structure and importance of the epithelium in the human ductus epididymidis (author's transl)] Lüders G.
Urologe [A] 15(4):192–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the mole epididymis during the sexual inactivity phase] Aumüller G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:203–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDIDYMITIS

Acute non-specific epididymitis in boys. A survey based on 48 consecutive cases. Gierup J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 9(1):5–7, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Scrotal mass in a neonate: testicular abscess. Hendricks WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1361–2, Nov 75

[Disorders of sex glands in males with epidemic parotitis] Negresku VIa. **Sov Med** (7):92–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of fertility disturbances in inflammatory diseases of the sex organs in men] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):44–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The painful scrotum: torsion vs epididymo-orchitis. Kelalis PP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):220–1, Mar 76

[Scintigraphy of the testes] Gleizer IuI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (6):45–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in urological practice] Nikol'skii AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):16–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Significance of mumps meningitis during a course of epidemic polyglandulitis] Trajkov I, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 20:481–7, 1974 **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of vasectomy in the prevention of post-prostatectomy epididymitis. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(9):228–31, 1 May 75

SURGERY

[Sperm-immunofluorescence after inflammations and surgical interventions on the male genitalia] Heidler H.
Helv Chir Acta 43(3):299–301, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Comparative diagnostic studies of epididymitis in rams caused by Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 13(2):78–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootology of the sheep disease caused by Br. ovis] Glotov GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):50–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Epizootiology and diagnosis of infectious epididymitis in rams] Stepanov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):46–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

EPIGLOTTIS

Acute epiglottis. Diliberti JH. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):676, Jun 76

Letter: Acute epiglottitis. Shaw EB. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):782, Jul 76

Management of epiglottitis in children. Adair JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 54(5):622–5, Sep–Oct 75

Herpes simplex of the epiglottis. Schwenzfeier CW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(6):374–6, Jun 76

Recent advances in diagnosis and management of laryngotracheobronchitis and epiglottitis. Loughlin GM, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(6):474–7, Jun 76

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation or tracheostomy in acute laryngotracheobronchitis and epiglottitis? Shann FA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 11(4):212–7, Dec 75

Children with epiglottitis can be bagged. Szold PD, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 15(9):792–3, Sep 76

Acute epiglottitis in adults—report of a case and review of the literature. Darnell JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(1):21–3, Jan 76

Croup and epiglottitis. Current diagnosis and therapy. Rapkin RH. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1023–5, Dec 75

Letter: Epiglottitis, meningitis, and arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae type b presenting almost simultaneously in siblings. Ginsburg CM. **J Pediatr** 87(3):492–3, Sep 75

Letter: Epiglottitis, meningitis, and arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae type b presenting almost simultaneously in siblings. Ginsburg CM. **J Pediatr** 87(3):492–3, Sep 75

Letter: The 'thumb sign' and 'little finger sign' in acute epiglottitis. Podgore JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):154–5, Jan 76

Acute epiglottitis vs. organophosphate poisoning in infancy: a case report. Wallace CT. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(10):309–11, Oct 75

Respiratory stridor in the young child. **JACEP** 1(3):195–9, Mar 76

Acute epiglottitis in children-treatment with nasotracheal intubation: report of 14 consecutive cases. Weber ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):152–5, Jan 76

Acute epiglottitis. Jones HM. **Practitioner** 215(1290):732–9, Dec 75

Acute epiglottitis; a clinical, bacteriological and serological study. Branefors-Helander P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(2):103–11, 1975

Croup and epiglottitis. Harwood I, et al. **West J Med** 123(4):282–9, Oct 75

Editorial: Croup and epiglottitis. St. Geme JW Jr.
West J Med 123(4):306–7, Oct 75

[Acute epiglottitis in childhood] Mrovec J, et al.

Cesk Pediatr 30(6):279–82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mixed tumor of the epiglottis] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 92(12):692–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Crico–hyoido–epiglotto–pexy. Surgical technic and functional results] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 91(12):681–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epiglottitis and pseudocroup] Wolf H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 29(6):243–8, Jun 75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A difficult intubation. Khouw YH, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 26(1):78–80, Apr 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the primate hyoepiglottic complex. Tucker G Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):827–32, Nov–Dec 75

INNERVATION

Particular features of the innervation of taste buds of the epiglottis in monkeys. Khaisman EB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):101–15, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Host factors and antibody response Haemophilus influenza type b meningitis and epiglottitis. Whisnant JK, et al.
J Infect Dis 133(4):448–55, Apr 76
Letter: Hemophilus influenzae type b and epiglottitis. Granoff DM. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1068–9, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

[Mixed tumors of the epiglottis. Apropos of one anatomical–clinical case] Vilde F, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(1):57–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Epiglottitis. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):195–6, Feb 76

SURGERY

Laryngeal reconstruction with epiglottis after vertical hemilaryngectomy. Kambič V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):467–73, May 76
Special considerations in epiglottitis in children. Scheidemandel HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1738–45, Oct 75

TRANSPLANTATION

Laryngeal suspension and epiglottic flap in laryngopharyngeal trauma. Olson NR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(4 Pt 1):533–7, Jul–Aug 76

EPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

EPILEPSY

Perspectives in complex partial seizures. Penry JK.
Adv Neurol 11:1–14, 1975
Editorial: 'Reflex' epilepsy. **Br Med J** 3(5979):338, 9 Aug 75
Editorial: Fits and fitness to drive. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1235–6, 22 May 76
Letter: Fits and fitness to drive. Critchley E. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1591–2, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Fitness for diving. Elliott DH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):369, 7 Aug 76
Letter: Epilepsy and the pill. John A. **Br Med J** 2(6034):528, 28 Aug 76
Epilepsy and employment. MacIntyre I.
Community Health (Bristol) 7(4):195–204, Apr 76
Teaching medical students about epilepsy. Stores G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(4):518–9, Aug 75
Traffic accidents caused by epilepsy. van der Lugt PJ.
Epilepsia 16(5):747–51, Dec 75
Inherited progressive epilepsy of the dog with comparisons to Lafora's disease of man. Hegreberg GA, et al.
Fed Proc 35(5):1202–5, Apr 76
Clinical and biochemical aspects of epilepsy. pp. 125–41. Harris P.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (35 ref.)
Experimental epilepsy: its relation to clinical problems. pp. 143–61. Meldrum BS.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (91 ref.)
A comprehensive program in Iowa for patients with epilepsy. Fincham RW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(2):47–50,62, Feb 76
The epileptic citizen—an employment perspective. Perlman LG, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(2):36–40, Mar–Apr 76
Participation of the epileptic child in contact sports. Livingston S, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):170–4, May–Jun 74
Modern concepts of status epilepticus. Celesia GG.
JAMA 235(15):1571–4, 12 Apr 76
Epilepsy – II—management. Aziz H. **JPMA** 25(2):34–6 contd, Feb 75
Epilepsy—I. Aziz H. **JPMA** 25(1):16–8 contd, Jan 75
Epilepsy—I. Aziz H. **JPMA** 25(1):16–8 contd, Jan 75
Epilepsy – II—management. Aziz H. **JPMA** 25(2):34–6 contd, Feb 75
Childhood seizures: a 25–year follow up. Social and medical prognosis. Harrison RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):948–51, 1 May 76
Attitudinal survey of adolescents towards epileptics of the same age group, part 1: Awareness and knowledgeability of the epileptic condition. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 25(1):61–7, Jan 76
Attitudinal survey of adolescents towards epileptics of the same age group, part 2: social acceptance. Breger E.
Md State Med J 25(3):41–6, Mar 76
Seizures in adolescents. Singer HS, et al.
Med Clin North Am 59(6):1461–72, Nov 75
Towards demythologizing epilepsy. An appraisal of public attitudes. Vinson T. **Med J Aust** 2(17):663–6, 25 Oct 75
Epilepsy and the job. Wright GN. **Occup Health Saf** 45(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 76
Social problems confronting a person with epilepsy in modern society. Edwards VE. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:239–43, 1974
Expectations for severe epileptics. Nicol TC.
Proc R Soc Med 68(5):313–4, May 75
Epilepsy and the ordinary school. Hackney A.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 3(1):12–5, Mar 76
[Potency, fertility and sex hormones in young male epileptics] Christiansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2402–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Attitude of epileptic children to their handicap. A pilot study] Kiorboe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2419–21, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Epilepsy—research, treatment and care] Lund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2413–4, 6 Oct 75 **(Dan)**
[Pregnancy and epilepsy] Teramo K. **Duodecim** 92(11):557–60, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Several aspects of the cognitive activity in the epileptic child and adolescent. Attempted clinical study] Furnon B, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 23(8–9):577–90, Aug–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy and traffic accidents] Maag F.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 32:105–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical and social aspects of epilepsy (author's transl)] Ritter G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(4):151–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data processing in an anti–epileptic clinic (author's transl)] Diehl LW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(3):144–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in public attitudes toward epilepsy in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1967] Diehl LW, et al.
Nervenarzt 46(9):519–24, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy and the driving–license. Examination 1973/74 in cooperation with the Federal Motor Vehicle Administration in Flensburg] Ritter G. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):51–3, Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy] Dallos E. **Harefuah** 88(12):580–2, 15 Jun 75 **(Heb)**
[Early diagnosis and prevention of severe forms of epilepsy] Boldyriew AI. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of inappropriate bringing up of epileptic children by their families] Kobylińska–Olak E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(2):225–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of parent attitudes on the development of psychomotor disorders in epileptic children] Mazurowa M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):219–23, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of clinical and social features in a group of epileptics with frequent seizures] Niedzielska–Zawadzka K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):507–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Convulsive (epileptic) states in children] Prişcu R, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 24(1):13–21, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Social problems of employment of adult epileptics (author's transl)] Bewilaqua L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):115–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Startle epilepsy (apropos of a case)] Bermejo F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 38(3):247–60, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Social repercussions of epilepsy. Social advice] Pérez de Francisco C. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):821–27, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Phenytoin and phenobarbitone plasma clearance during pregnancy. Mygind KI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):160–6, Aug 76
Elevation of diphenylhydantoin and primidone serum concentration by addition of dipropylacetate, a new anticonvulsant drug. Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 64(5):771–2, Sep 75
Letter: Failure to confirm anticonvulsant hypomagnesaemia. Steward MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6010):649, 13Mar 76
Radioimmunoassay, enzyme immunoassay, spectrophotometry, and gas–liquid chromatography compared for determination of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin. Spiehler V, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):749–53, Jun 76
Serum pyridoxal, folate, and vitamin B12 levels in institutionalized epileptics. Davis RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):463–8, Sep 75
Epilepsy in women. Oestrogen and progesterone plasma levels. Bäckström T. **Experientia** 32(2):248–9, 15 Feb 76
Letter: Drug levels in epilepsy. Scott DF. **Lancet** 2(7933):514–5, 13 Sep 75
Fluctuations of plasma phenytoin levels on single dose and twice daily dose regimes. Vajda FJ, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 12:61–4, 1975
Anticonvulsant drug concentrations in epileptic patients. Lambie DG, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):93–4, Apr 76
[Serum phenobarbital levels in epileptics] Loiseau P, et al.
Encephale 1(4):341–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of carbamazepine on levels of free amino acids in the plasma of epileptic patients. Preliminary data] Monaco F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):608–14, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrochemical blood properties in epileptic children] Bichoński R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):249–54, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of anticonvulsive therapy on the toxicity of epileptics' blood] Zelikman TIa. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):375–8, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparison of CSF–free amino acid concentrations among various neuropathological conditions. Magalini SI, et al.
Crit Care Med 4(3):153–6, May–Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epileptogenic effect of water–soluble contrast media. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Oftedal SI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (335):45–56, 1973
Muscle cramps, collapse, and seizures in two patients taking metolazone. Fitzgerald MX, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1381–2, 5 Jun 76
Epilepsy: a neurological complication of thalidomide embryopathy. Stephenson JB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):189–97, Apr 76
In answer to the 'Comments of 'epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5–methyltetrahydrofolate in cat' by D.B. Smith and E.A.M.T. Obbens, Epilepsia, 17:35–36, 1976'. Mauguiere F. **Epilepsia** 17(2):223–4, Jun 76
Metal implants as models of epilepsy. pp. 163–73. Emson PC.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (35 ref.)
[Letter: Epileptic seizures after naftidrofuryl injection] Pechadre JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):513–4, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Provocation of an epileptic seizure during induction of NLA (author's transl)] Flerow W. **Anaesthesist** 24(9):422–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between anesthetic substances, convulsions and mental disorders] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 20(2):129–34, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Epilepsy: A controllable disease. Part I. Classification and diagnosis of seizures. Bruya MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):388–92, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Psychotropic drug treatment of the psychopathological symptomatology in epilepsy. Tesařová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):246–7, 1975
Interictal clinical manifestations of complex partial seizures. Stevens JR. **Adv Neurol** 11:85–112, 1975
IgA deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus. Occurrence in an oriental woman with idiopathic epilepsy. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):845–9, Jun 76
Transient ictal psychosis. Wells CE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1201–3, Sep 75
Behavior and learning problems in epileptic children. Whitehouse D. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 7(1–12):23–9, Apr–Mar 75–76
Respiratory failure as a seizure phenomenon. A case report. Malatinský J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):1019–22, Sep 75
Epilepsy and automatism. Fenton GW. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:429–39, 1975
Letter: Ischaemic heart disease in epileptics. Annegers JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76
Proceedings: Abuse of alcohol by epileptic patients. Trebula J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):438, Oct 75
Ischemic heart disease in patients with epilepsy. Annegers JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):11–4, Mar 76
Early onset of seizure disorders and later perceptual problems: case reports. Thomas ED.
J Okla State Med Assoc 68(10):387–91, Oct 75
Letter: Marihuana use among epileptics. Feeney DM.
JAMA 235(11):1105, 15 Mar 76
Editorial: The need for unified medical management of interictal personality changes. Mark VH. **JAMA** 235(7):757, 16 Feb 76
Letter: Nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Wells CE.
JAMA 236(7):820, 16 Aug 76
Letter: Childhood seizures. Cooper JE. **Lancet** 1(7974):1416, 26 Jun 76
Prolonged and monosymptomatic dysphasic status epilepticus. De Pasquet EG, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):244–7,

Mar 76
Postictal blindness. Kosnik E, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):248–50, Mar 76
Paroxysmal 'nightmares'. Sequel of a stroke responsive to diphenylhydantoin. Boller F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1026–8, Nov 75
Psychiatric symptom profiles of patients with epilepsy: a controlled investigation. Standage KF, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):152–60, May 75
Cyclic vomiting as autonomic seizure. Kimura T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(2):160–9, Aug 75
[Epilepsy and delinquency] Korbar K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):61–75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Socio-psychiatric aspects of epilepsy in the Dubrovnik community] Miketić B. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):89–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Dominant mental dysfunctions of epileptics significant for their social adaptation] Turdiu-Simunec J, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):55–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Postparoxysmal hemiparesis in childhood] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):321–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epileptic headaches (author's transl)] Geets W. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(1):10–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia with epilepsy (Ramsey-Hunt syndrome). Electro-clinical study in a patient of the black race] Girard PL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):197–208, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy in Senegal (2 new anatomo-clinical studies)] Girard PL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):151–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy and multiple sclerosis. Apropos of 8 electro-clinical cases] Boudouresques J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(10):729–35, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Dementia syndrome with delirium delusions. Lasting sequelae of a cured epileptic state with coma in an 8 year old child] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(3–4):217–31, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilipsy and narcissic body cathexis in an adolescent girl] Lecointre C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(7–8):405–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Happy puppet' syndrome] Halal F, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1077–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of epileptic changes in personality] Horstmann P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(4):77–9, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Epilepay and delinquent aggressive behavior] Gross H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):472–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Epileptic attacks in delirium tremens] Philipp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(3):192–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Attempt at psychodiagnostic analysis and therapeutic influencing of apparently 'psychotic' behavior of an epileptic child] Schernus SR. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):283–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal insufficiency from status epilepticus] Kopp H. **Ther Ggw** 114(10):1651–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Zinc and olfactory acuity in epileptic patients. Preliminary note] Filla A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):563–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual case of association of ichthyosis with photogenic epilepsy] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):457–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-traumatic intracranial bleeding in epilepsy] Radomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):261–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dermatomyositis with involvement of nervous system in a 13-year-old girl] Sekulowa J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):831–5, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An unusual case of liquorrhea nasalis] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(4):303–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The psychogenic factor in the clinical picture of epilepsy] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1864–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Consciousness disorders in focal lesions of the right and left cerebral hemispheres] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1781–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical picture of epileptoid psychopathy in light of the views of P.B Gannushkin] Frumkin IaP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1686–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of microsocial and psychological factors in the development of stable psychological changes in children] Kaubish VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1551–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of partial seizures with complex symptomatology. Dreifuss FE. **Adv Neurol** 11:187–99, 1975
Psychiatric presentations of seizure disorders. Lawall J. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):321–3, Mar 76
Letter: Nasopharyngeal electrodes in the diagnosis of partial seizures with complex symptoms. Kashnig DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):519–20, Jul 76
Simultaneous recording of absence seizures with video tape and electroencephalography. A study of 374 seizures in 48 patients. Penry JK, et al. **Brain** 98(3):427–40, Sep 75
False localization of seizure activity in the EEG. Stone RK, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(2):71–80, Apr 75
Spectral analysis of seizures in humans. Tharp BR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(6):503–21, Dec 75
Epilepsy: some comments on diagnosis and treatment. Tharp BR. **Conn Med** 40(2):86–8, Feb 76
Proceedings: 595 cases of localized epileptic discharges, without signs. Relevance to clinical picture and diagnosis. Fischer-Perroudon C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554, Nov 75
Proceedings: Prognostic significance of EEG analysis in epileptic children Havlová M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):438, Oct 75
Proceedings: Absences and absence-like seizures. Karbowski K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):531, Nov 75
Proceedings: Aetiopathogenetic diagnosis of epilepsies. Influence of thiopental and diazepam on EEG epileptic phenomena. Krištof M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):548, Nov 75
Proceedings: Aetiopathogenic diagnosis of epilepsies by means of a respiration test (oral and nasal hyperventilation). Servít Z, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):437, Oct 75
Proceedings: Epileptic seizure prediction. Viglione SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):435–6, Oct 75
Role of the intracarotid amobarbital-pentylenetetrazol EEG test in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of patients with complex seizure problems. Gloor P, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):15–31, Mar 76
Is an application form useful to select patients with epilepsy who may drive? van der Lugt PJ. **Epilepsia** 16(5):743–6, Dec 75
A method for detecting epileptic seizures. van Nimwegen C, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):689–92, Dec 75
Activation of EEG by hyoscine. Virmani V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):373–7, Mar 75
Methohexital as an activator in epileptic patients with normal electroencephalograms. Harel D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(10):986–90, Oct 75
Effects of repeated administrations of a comprehensive neuropsycholgical battery among chronic epileptics. Dodrill CB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(3):185–90, Sep 75
Surgery of epilepsy: some indications for SEEG. Cabrini GP, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):95–104, Jan–Jun 75
Surgical treatment of partial epilepsy: remarks on the relative role of stereo-EEG and other diagnostic examinations. Rossi GF. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):89–94, Jan–Jun 75
Letter: Identification of epilepsy by encephalographic examination of infants and young children following an initial 'febrile seizure'. Boyce T. **J Pediatr** 89(2):337, Aug 76
Diagnosis and treatment of minor motor seizures. Menkes JH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):435–42, Aug 76
Who is epileptic? Gibberd FB. **Practitioner** 216(1294):426–30, Apr 76
Epilepsy and the frontal lobe. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:229–37, 1974
Chuckling and glugging seizures at night — sylvian spike epilepsy. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:171–6, 1974
The place of EEG telemetry and closed-circuit television in diagnosis and management of epileptic patients. Bowden AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):246–8, Apr 75
Abnormal radionuclide cerebral angiograms and scans due to seizures. Stevens JS, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):113–5, Oct 75
[Szondi's test as auxillary means in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Nastović I. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):127–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Remarks on some concepts of clinical electrophysiology] Bancaud J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):142–51, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Problems of E.E.G. interpretation in child neuropsychiatry. Consequences for therapeutic policy] Covello-Harrison A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):141–62, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation of the EEG by Brietal] Guieu JD, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):264–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Epilepsies in the adult. Can we distinguish progressive types?] Martin F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):209–27, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research on the epileptogenic complex] Rossi GF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):229–70, 1974 (225 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of early diagnosis of brain tumours causing seizures only (author's transl)] Patzold U, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):199–217, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of electroencephalography for the diagnosis and therapy of childhood epilepsy] Degen R. **Med Welt** 27(34):1555–63, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Epileptic seizures in alcoholic predelirium. Clinical and electroencephalographic studies on the differentiation of genetic conditioned attack predisposition and epilepsy] Meyer JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):375–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of epilepsy in childhood (author's transl)] Laubichler W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(15):475–80, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Febrile convulsions of childhood: electroencephalographic and prognostic aspects. Considerations on 222 cases] Sisinni S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):196–211, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy: anatomo - clinical study of a sporadic case with a marked cerebellar symptomatology (author's transl)] Nardelli E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(4):221–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of seizure provocation methods with sleep deprivation and Brietal in epileptics] Gajkowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):267–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The course of epilepsy in girls at the age of puberty] Rościszewska D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(5):597–602, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Estimation of the influence of hyperventilation on paroxysmal EEG activity in children with epilepsy] Berger H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:235–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Slow EEG activity under the influence of hyperventilation in children with epilepsy] Berger H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:223–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Symmetric and asymmetric EEG in generalized primary and secondary epilepsy] Asgian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(1):55–64, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Neuropsychiatric borderline states with epileptogenic potential as compared with epilepsy] Avramovici JA. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):437–42, Oct–Dec 74 **(Rum)**
[Valve of electroencephalography in the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy in children] Popescu V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):249–60, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The relationship between features of perceptive activity and the clinical characteristics of epilepsy patients] Burlachuk LF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1202–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Depressive epileptic dysrhythmia with normal EEG] Dörr Zegers O, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(4):247–62, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Semiologic value of tonic-axial crises in children (author's transl)] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):69–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Convulsive equivalents. A form of epilepsy] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):526–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Ketogenic diet and epilepsy. Livingston S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):818–9, Dec 75
Ketonemia and seizures: metabolic and anticonvulsant effects of two ketogenic diets in childhood epilepsy. Huttenlocher PR. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):536–40, May 76

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Antiepileptic effect of psychostimulant drugs (combined antiepileptic agents containing phenobarbital and a psychostimulant component). Krištof M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):243, 1975
Anticonvulsant osteomalacia determined by quantitative analysis of bone changes. Population study and possible risk factors. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):349–55, 1976
Preliminary study of parenteral lorazepam in status epilepticus. Waltregny A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(5):219–29, Sept–Oct 75
Resistant transitory epilepsy in children. Brandt S. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):119–27, Feb 76
Diazepam: intravenous infusion in the treatment of status epilepticus. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):278–80, Sep 76
Effects of different dosages of anticonvulsant drugs on mental performance in patients with chronic epilepsy. Dekaban AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 52(4):319–30, Oct 75
Sodium valproate in the treatment of resistant epilepsy. Hassan MN, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(3):209–218, Sep 76
Experiences from planning and execution of a controlled therapeutic trial in new cases of epilepsy. Galbraith AW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:75–6, 1975
The use of sulthiame- in myoclonic epilepsy of childhood and adolescence. Lerman P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:7–12, 1975
Carbamazepine (Tegretol) as an anticonvulsant. A controlled double-blind comparison with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Troupin AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:13–26, 1975
Experiences on the use of dipropylacetate in the treatment of childhood epilepsy. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):209–15, Mar 76
Management of the difficult patient with complex partial seizures. Booker HE. **Adv Neurol** 11:369–82, 1975
Treatment with carbamazepine: children. Gamstorp I. **Adv Neurol** 11:237–48, 1975
Treatment with carbamazepine: adults. Parsonage M. **Adv Neurol** 11:221–36, 1975
Prognosis and therapy of complex partial seizures with barbiturates, hydantoins, and other drugs. Tassinari CA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 11:201–19, 1975
Epilepsy: a controllable disease. Part 2. Drug therapy and nursing care. Bruya MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):393–7, Mar 76
Drug-induced IgA deficiency in epileptic patients. Aarli JA. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):296–9, Apr 76
Interlaboratory variability in determination of plasma

antiepileptic drug concentrations. Pippenger CE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):351–5, May 76

Proceedings: Monitoring of plasma levels in epileptic patients. Garattini S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1258–9, 1976

Epilepsy anticonvulsants and malformations. Annegers JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):157–60, 1975

Letter: Sulthiame in the management of psychiatric patients. Bennie EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:511–2, May 76

Diseases of the central nervous system: Epilepsy. Gibberd FB. **Br Med J** 4(5991):270–2, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Use of clonazepam in epilepsy. Halliday HL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5997):647, 13 Dec 75

Controlled trial of sodium valproate in severe epilepsy. Richens A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):255–6, 1 Nov 75

The efficacy of carbamazepine combinations in epilepsy. Cereghino JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):733–41, Dec 75

Loading and conventional dose therapy with phenytoin in children: kinetic profile of parent drug and main metabolite in plasma. Wilson JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(1):48–58, Jul 76

The use of sodium valproate in a case of status epilepticus. Barnes SE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(2):236–8, Apr 76

Letter: Sodium valproate in the treatment of intractable childhood epilepsy. Coulthard MG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):534, Aug 75

Editorial: The control of anti-epileptic drug treatment. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):535–7, Aug 76

The treatment of childhood epilepsy with sodium valproate. Haigh D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):743–8, Dec 75

Behavioural effects of anti-epileptic drugs. Stores G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):647–58, Oct 75 (46 ref.)

Sodium valproate and clonazepam for epilepsy. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(25):97–8, 5 Dec 75

Anticonvulsants in pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(9):33–5, 25 Apr 75

Proceedings: Sodium valproate (Epilim) and photosensitivity. A preliminary report. Herrick CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):429, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effect of sodium valproate (Epilim) on the EEG. Maheshwari MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):429, Oct 75

Proceedings: A controlled trial of sodium valproate in severe epilepsy. Richens A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):428, Oct 75

Proceedings: Sodium valproate (Epilim) in the treatment of intractable epilepsy, including some observations on blood levels. Scott DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):429, Oct 75

A multiple-dose study of mexiletine (Kö 1173). Cereghino JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):673–7, Dec 75

A single-dose study of mexiletine (Kö 1173). Cereghino JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):665–72, Dec 75

Diphenylhydantoin serum levels, toxicity, and neuropsychological performance in patients with epilepsy. Dodrill CB. **Epilepsia** 16(4):593–600, Nov 75

Biphasic effects of imipramine in experimental models of epilepsy. Lange SC, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):183–95, Jun 76

Bioavailability of two carbamazepine preparations during chronic administration to epileptic patients. Morselli PL, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):759–64, Dec 75

Sodium di-N-propylacetate (DPA) in the treatment of epilepsy. A review. Simon D, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(4):549–73, Nov 75 (107 ref.)

Measurement of anticonvulsant activity in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Killam EK. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2264–9, Sep 76

Observations on the mode of action of antiepileptic drugs. pp. 185–93. Richards CD.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (34 ref.)

Interaction between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin and/or phenobarbital in epileptic patients. pp. 285–8. Christiansen J, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Usefulness of serum antiepileptic drug levels in the treatment of epilepsy. pp. 299–308. Penry JK.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug interaction in epileptic patients. pp. 197–200. Christiansen J, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Statistical analysis of pharmacokinetic parameters in epileptic patients chronically treated with anti-epileptic drugs. pp. 2–10. Guelen PJ, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Plasma concentrations of ethotoin in epileptic patients. pp. 111–4. Lund M, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Less usual ways of administering anti-epileptic drugs. pp. 222–8. Meijer JW, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Problems in controlled anti-epileptic treatment with phenytoin in children. I. pp. 70–8. Nolte R, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

The effect of psychotropic drugs on serum anti-epileptic levels in psychiatric patients with seizure disorders. pp. 135–44. Pippenger CE, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Longitudinal studies of serum anti-epileptic drug levels. Preliminary observations: interaction of phenytoin and primidone. pp. 79–86. Reynolds EH.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Effect of drug therapy on the metabolism of phenytoin. pp. 87–96. Richens A, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

A preliminary study of serum carbamazepine levels in healthy subjects and in patients with epilepsy. pp. 181–8. Strandjord RE, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Clinical pharmacokinetics in monitoring chronic medication with anti-epileptic drugs. pp. 11–33. van der Kleijn E, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Drug interactions at the metabolic level: a reality in drug treatment of epilepsy. pp. 34–42. Vree TB, et al.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c. (44 ref.)

Neurotropic drugs and epilepsy. Aird RB, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):233–40, 1975

Clinical experiences with a new anticonvulsant Ro 5-4023 (clonazepam-Rivotrilr). Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):703–7, Nov 75

Editorial: Epilepsy, asthma, and the amphetamines. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(1):1–2, Sep 75

The effect of anticonvulsant therapy on serum levels of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1130–5, Dec 75

False positive infectious mononucleosis serology in epilepsy. Hamilton PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):807–11, Oct 75

The effect of phenytoin and ethosuximide on primidone metabolism in patients with epilepsy. Schmidt D. **J Neurol** 209(2):115–23, 9 Jun 75

Motor nerve conduction study in patients on diphenylhydantoin therapy. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1235–9, Dec 75

Dupuytren's disease in epilepsy: result of prolonged administration of anticonvulsants. Critchley EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):498–503, May 76

Letter: status epilepticus. Schneider S. **JAMA** 235(18):1964, 3 May 76

New uses for phenytoin. Walson P, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1385–9, 29 Sep 75

Letter: Valproate in the U.S.A. Finkel MJ. **Lancet** 1(7973):1353–4, 19 Jun 76

Letter: One drug (phenytoin) in treatment of epilepsy. Gunn J. **Lancet** 2(7977):150, 17 Jul 76

Letter: One-drug regimens for epilepsy. Livingston S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1407–8, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Phenytoin dosage nomogram. Lund L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1305–6, 27 Dec 75

One drug (phenytoin) in the treatment of epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):923–6, 1 May 76

Anticonvulsants and parental epilepsy in the development of birth defects. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):272–5, 7 Feb 76

Carbamazepine in the management of seizure disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(18):76, 29 Aug 75

Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(6):25–8, 12 Mar 76

Phenytoin-induced dystonia and choreoathetosis in two retarded epileptic children. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):494–8, May 76

Use of phenytoin serum levels in a case of status epilepticus. Fincham RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):879–81, Sep 76

Further observations on carbamazepine plasma levels in epileptic patients. Relationships with therapeutic and side effects. Monaco F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):936–73, Oct 76

Management of seizure disorders with anticonvulsant drugs: current concepts. Berman PH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):443–59, Aug 76

Effects of anticonvulsants and inactivity on bone disease in epileptics. Murchison LE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):18–21, Jan 75

Sensible prescribing. XI.—Juvenile and adult epilepsy. Richens A. **Practitioner** 215(1289):653–9, Nov 75

Sodium valproate in the management of intractable epilepsy: comparison with clonazepam. Lance JW, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:55–60, 1975

Progressive myoclonic epilepsy. The response to sodium di — n — propylacetate. Tomlinson EB. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:203–8, 1974

The value of serum diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) levels in the management of epilepsy. Reynolds EH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):102–4, Feb 75

Relationships among dose, serum and CSF levels and urinary output in fenobarbital and fenitoin treatment of epileptics. Pintilie C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):101–10, 1975

Therapeutic response relationship to phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels in epileptics. Volanschi D, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):217–23, 1975

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on the drug metabolism in man as measured by the elimination rate of antipyrine from saliva. Farmer TW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:190–1, 1975

The effect of long term anticonvulsant therapy on serum calcium, phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Nigerian epileptic patients. Apantaku JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(4):418–21, Dec 75

[Antiepileptic action of psychostimulating drugs. Treatment by a combination of phenobarbital and psychostimulating substances (author's transl)] Krištof M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):108–14, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current viewpoints in drug treatment of epilepsy, with reference to the most common drugs in current use] Dam M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2373–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications for anti-epileptic treatment] Lund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2389–92, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antiepileptic treatment during pregnancy] Moller BJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2996–7, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Clonazepam for long-term therapy of epilepsy in childhood] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2396–9, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antiepileptics, pregnancy and breast feeding] Kanto J. **Duodecim** 92(11):563–72, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Lidocaine in the treatment of epilepsy (author's transl)] Hariga M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 28(5–6):315–27, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsive incidents and EEG changes during treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Escande M, et al. **Encephale** 2(2):133–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacy induced by anticonvulsants. One case with a study of vitamin D metabolism] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3121–4, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the blood levels of antiepileptic drugs. I. General principals] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1501–3, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the blood concentration of antiepileptic drugs. II Special cases] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1573–6, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the phenobarbital content in the saliva of epileptic patients] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):492–4, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Ro 05-4023 in 6 cases of epilepsy with myoclonus of various origins] Lévy-Alcover MA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):177–81, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Disturbances in folate metabolism during anticonvulsant treatments. Possible role of a decrease of tetrahydrofolate conversion to N5 methyl THF] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):175–88, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations in the level of N5 methyl tetrahydrofolate observed in the CSF of epileptics treated with anticonvulsants] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(2):221–30, Apr-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Note on a case of Unverricht's disease treated with Ro 05-4023 (26 month follow-up)] Schwartz BA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):175–6, Apr-Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance and clinical action of carbamazepine under in a new suspension form, in 38 children and adolescents aged from 2 to 18, with epilepsy, sometimes complicated by behavior and character disorders] Sallou C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 23(8–9):619–24, Aug-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The use of anticonvulsant treatment of behaviorally disturbed children with bio-electric epilepsy. A follow-up study of 76 cases (author's transl)] Egli M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(2):54–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of anti-epileptic drugs] Bohlen N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1904–6, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsive drugs during pregnancy] Neuäuser G. **Hippokrates** 45(4):498–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Results of Fali-lepsin therapy of cerebral convulsions in childhood] Todt H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(4):156–60, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Limitation of therapy and disability in patients with epileptic seizures] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 26(37):1675–8, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications in the central nervous system in the treatment of epileptics with hydantoins (author's transl)] Gottwald W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(51–52):2005–10, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editoral: Control of long term therapy with antiepileptic drugs] Windorfer A Jr. **Munch Med Wochenschr**

118(29–30):suppl 7–8, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum diphenylhydantoin during antiepileptic therapy] Müller-Stüler M. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):244–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Austrian complex-study on dipropylacetate. Pediatric experiences] Groh Ch, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):178–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma following years of hydantoin treatment for epilepsy] Jungi WF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(50):1735–7, 13 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of massive doses (50.0–600.0 mg) intravenous atropine on cardiac function] Bódis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):779–80, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Observations on the therapeutic usefulness of uridine in epilepsy] Bonavita V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monotherapy in epilepsy: relations between clinical effects and plasma levels of the drug in patients treated only with carbamazepine] Monaco F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):530–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the epilepsy using clonazepam (RO 5–4023 – Rivotril)] Lorizio A. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(3–4):233–40, Jul–Dec 72 **(Ita)**

[Suppression bursts after intravenous diazepam] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):216–25, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring plasma levels of some antiepileptic drugs (phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, carbamazepine) in the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and in other forms of epilepsy (partial and secondary generalized) in childhood] Viani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):189–98, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of taurine in epilepsy: a clinical and polyphysiographic study (author's transl)] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(3):166–84, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug induced IgA deficiency in epilepsy] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):384–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on a developed epileptogenic focus in cats with split cerebral hemispheres] Bilińska-Nigot B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):231–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic observations in epileptic patients during long-term treatment with benzonal] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):727–33, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of Rivotril in epilepsy] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):519–25, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Negative aspects of pharmacological prevention of epilepsy] Dzialek E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of calcium metabolism in epileptics on long-term treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):513–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of epileptics not undergoing treatment] Zieliński JJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):197–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some problems of treating epilepsy in children] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):275–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse effects and errors in antiepileptic therapy] Matarazzo EB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):353–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Studies of the effectiveness of the drug K@1173 in epilepsy] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):209–14, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of corticoid therapy in flexion spasms (infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia)] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):173–80, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the Soviet preparation methindione for injections in convulsive conditions] Lapin AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1084–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of a new antiepileptic drug, magnesium dipropyl acetate] de Pasquet EG, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):119–28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemostasis in epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsant drugs] de Pasquet EG, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 19(1–4):67–77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of tolbutamide on plasmatic insulin and glucose in children treated with diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Del Valle Núñez CJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(3):273–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of chlormandinone acetate upon seizures in epileptic children with latent signs of hyperandrogenism] Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):477–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Higrotona and epilepsy. A therapeutical test of a diuretic and antiepileptic association (author's transl)] Herrán Matorras JD. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(195):215–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tabletting of a powder mixture frequently used for the treatment of epilepsy] Reviatskaia AP, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(3):90–1, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum of patients receiving anticonvulsant of anticoagulant therapy. Acheampong-Mensah D. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):67–70, Apr 76

The (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in brain of Quaking mice. Mandel P, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):77–9, 15 Jan 76

Effect of audiogenic seizures on the activity of some enzymes of the mouse brain. Leźnicki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):41–55, Jan–Mar 76

Comparative study of proteins and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of nontreated and of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin treated epileptic patients. Constantinescu E, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):195–203, 1975

[Alterations in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme spectrum in the blood of patients with epilepsy] Amadian MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1197–1202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A possible association between migraine and post-operative epilepsy in patients with intracranial aneurysm. Cabral RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):204–6, Aug 76

Patients with epilepsy. Feldman RG. **Am Fam Physician** 12(4):135–40, Oct 75

Letter: Febrile fits. Gordon N. **Br Med J** 2(6033):477, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Febrile fits. Livingston S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1530, 19 Jun 76

Stripes, complex cells and seizures. An attempt to determine the locus and nature of the trigger mechanism in pattern-sensitive epilepsy. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Brain** 98(3):365–80, Sep 75

SELF-INDUCED TELEVISION EPILEPSY. A study of 2 patients. Clément P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):163–7, Apr 76

Kindling-related changes in afterdischarge 'thresholds'. Pinel JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):197–206, Jun 76

Seizure disorders as the sole manifestation of occlusive vascular disease. pp. 214–24. Waddington MM. **In: Austin GM, ed. Microneurosurgical anastomoses for cerebral ischemia. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. W3 IN919M 1973m.**

A general view of possible causative factors in epilepsy and their investigation by means of pharmacological agents. pp. 253–9. Watkins JC. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.**

Letter: Allergy, immunodeficiency, and epilepsy. Cunningham AS. **Lancet** 2(7942):975, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Hyperuricaemia and epileptic seizures: a possible explanation. Saugstad OD. **Lancet** 2(7936):665, 4 Oct 75

Fenfluramine withdrawal and epilepsy. Davidson DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:174–6, 1975

Electroclinical study of the epileptic seizure trigger factors. Tudor I. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):205–15, 1975

[Etiology of paroxysmal cerebral dysfunction of the 0–15 years old group of children in the Niš region] Mladenović S, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):85–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Theory of epileptogenesis and theory of the effect of antiepileptics] Servít Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(3):193–218, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Radioisotopic detection of cerebral tumors in mental patients and epileptics] Zwas ST, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(5):924–35, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Astroglia in the pathogenesis of cerebral edema and epilepsy] Franck G. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(3):217–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epileptic sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning] Cornette M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):224–5, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy in renal insufficiency and accidental epileptic seizures during hemodialysis (artificial kidney)] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):151–62, Apr–Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epileptic attacks in cerebral arterial pathology. Clinical findings] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(9):661–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG, cerebral damage and stuttering: results of studies of 500 children ranging in age from 5 to 14 years] pp. 427–31. Siegert C, et al. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal syndromes in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Gottwald W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):983–6, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of tuberous sclerosis and its relationship to childhood epilepsy] Mátyus A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):767–71, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Involutional myelopathy probably caused by antiepileptics in a subject with atypical epileptic crises due to probable hypoglycemic component and with secondary psychotic manifestations] Chini V. **Minerva Med** 66(70):3659–68, 20 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[A case of vascular extraterritorial syndrome from intracerebral steal (author's transl)] Faggi L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):558–63, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Harmful effects of flickering light] Falkowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):823–5, Jul 76 **(Pol)**

[Allergologic aspects of epilepsy] Dzialek E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):469–72, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of epilepsy in children and possibilities of its prevention] Hejka Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):141–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of epilepsy in children following birth trauma] Kwiatkowska E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):153–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epileptic seizures in children caused by developmental anomalies of meningocerebral vessels] Zuchowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):771–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Hallucinatory epilepsy in a complex encephalopathic syndrome] Olaru Al, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biochemical and physiopathol mechanisms in epilepsy] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):289–99, Jul–Sep 74 (57 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral vascular malformations as etiological factors in epilepsy in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):419–24, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epilepsy as a revealing symptom in cerebral tumors in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):161–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epileptic syndrome in cerebrovascular circulatory disorders at a young age] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(1):45–50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptic status in hemorrhage into the brain in hypertension] Prokhorova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1281–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relative role of heredity and environment in genuine and symptomatic epilepsy] Utin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1206–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Proceedings: Study of a photosensitive family. Herrick CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):428, Oct 75

Seizure disorders in offspring of parents with a history of seizures – a maternal–paternal difference? Annegers JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):1–9, Mar 76

Immunogenetics of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: frequency of HL-A antigens and haplotypes in patients and first-degree relatives. Smeraldi E, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):699–703, Dec 75

Letter: Neurological disorders in 47,XYY men. Benezech M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):617, 27 Sep 75

Lafora body disease. Report of a family. Kumar BR, et al. **Neurol India** 23(4):196–201, Dec 75

[The epileptic heredity in several comitial children] Brimani D. **Encephale** 2(2):177–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysical correlations in children and adolescents with electroencephalographically detectable photosensitivity] Gross-Selbeck G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):471–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and polygraphic study in the course of progressive familial myoclonic epilepsy. Preliminary observations] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):198–203, Apr–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Neuropathological study of a case of progressive familiar myoclonic epilepsy (author's transl)] Ferro FM, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):127–34, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rud's syndrome] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):421–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Risks for the offspring when 1 parent has idiopathic epilepsy] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):305–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[A medico-genetic study of the population of Western Pamir. IV, Several hereditary neuropsychiatric diseases among the population of the Bartang canyon] Nazarov KN, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible association between epilepsy and dizygotic twining] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible association between epilepsy and dizygotic twinning] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative frequency of phenotypical similarity between interfamilial and intrafamilial pairs of patients with generalized and focal epilepsy] Utin AV. **Genetika** 11(2):162–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity and several clinico-genetic correlations in epilepsy under inbred conditions] Utin AV. **Genetika** 11(1):122–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative frequency of phenotypic resemblance of intrafamilial and interfamilial pairs of patients with generalized and focal epilepsy] Utin AV. **Genetika** 11(2):162–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetic features of epilepsy in isolates and a panmictic population with intra-pair, intra-isolate and inter-isolate analysis] Utin AV, et al. **Genetika** 12(4):142–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical, électroéncephalographic and biochemical study of epileptic children and adolescents and their relatives] Amadian MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):420–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical study of epileptic children and adolescents and their relatives] Amadian MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1079–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Clinico-pathophysiologic aspects of a study of the hereditary predisposition of children and adolescents to epilepsy] Megrabian AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):422–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-immunologic study of epileptic children and adolescents and their relatives] Popova NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1194–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Proceedings: Physiology of conscious experience and pathophysiology of the epileptic seizure. First memorial lecture of Joannes Marcus Marci (1595–1967). founder of Czech epileptology. Servít Z. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):547–8, Nov 75

History of mental health services in South Africa. Part VIII. Services for epileptics. Minde M. **S Afr Med J** 49(38):1568–72, 6 Sep 75

[Treatment of epilepsies in the past and present] Glötzner FL. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):123–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Observations on the social history of epilepsy] Ritter G. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):513–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Surgery in epilepsy. Historical and evolutive notes] Mannelli MA. **Med Secoli** 12(1):129–41, Jan–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy in folk medicine in Slovakia] Junas J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):42–5, Jan 76 **(Slo)**

[History of epilepsy in Mexico. 19th century] HernándezPeniche J. **Gac Med Mex** 110(3):213–21, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological factor in epilepsy. Ettlinger G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1386, 26 Jun 76

IgA deficiency, epilepsy, and hydantoin medication. Fontana A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):228–31, 31 Jul 76

IgA deficiency, epilepsy, and phenytoin treatment. Seager J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):632–5, 4 Oct 75

[Asymmetry of brain lesions and immunobiologic reactivity] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1798–1806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic epileptiform seizures] Mihalović T, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):45–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

The role of the neurotransmitters in the epilepsies. Maynert EW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 13:79–147, 1975 (402 ref.)

The effects of cobalt-induced epilepsy on the unesterified fatty acid content of rat cerebral cortes. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):701–2, 1975

Influence of phenobarbital on bile composition in epileptic patients. Capron JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):176–9, 10 Jun 75

Penicillin decreases chloride conductance in crustacean muscle: a model for the epileptic neuron. Hochner B, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):85–103, 30 Apr 76

Biochemical studies on tissues from a patient with Lafora disease. Yokoi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):415–23, 4 Aug 75

Renal handling of free amino acids in normal adults, in patients with epilepsy, and in patients with Spielmeyer-Vogt-Batten disease. Plum CM. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):194–201, Jul 75

Levels of free amino acids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid after administration of taurine to epileptic and normal subjects. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):765–9, Dec 75

Carbohydrate and energy metabolism in relation to mechanisms of epilepsy. pp. 233–46. Bachelard HS. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.** (57 ref.)

On amino acid involvement in basic mechanisms of the epilepsies. pp. 195–212. Bradford HF. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.** (92 ref.)

Folate and epilepsy. pp. 247–52. Reynolds EH. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.** (36 ref.)

Taurine content of epileptogenic foci in human brain. pp 275–81. Perry TL, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Rectification of abnormal glutamic acid levels by taurine. pp 293–302. van Gelder NM. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Pharmacokinetic studies on carbamazepine in volunteers and in epileptic patients. pp. 166–80. Morselli PL, et al. **In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.**

Inhibition of phenytoin metabolism by other drugs used in epilepsy. Houghton GW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):210–6, Jul 75

Folate and monoamine metabolism in epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):605–15, Dec 75

Brain amines and spontaneous epileptic seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):263–7, Mar 76

[Epilepsy and monoamines in the brain] Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):3074–84, Oct 75 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic epilepsy] Tudor I. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):241–58, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Alterations in several cerebral metabolic indices in patients with epilepsy] Brodskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1821–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of cholinergic systems and epilepsy] Gusel' VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):604–12, Apr 76 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Epilepsy: a controllable disease. Part 2. Drug therapy and nursing care. Bruya MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):393–7, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

Relative frequency of different types of epilepsy: a study employing the classification of the International League Against Epilepsy. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):457–61, Sep 75

[Prevalence and incidence of epilepsy in Greater Aarhus] Juul-Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2380–8, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epilepsy and birth order] Sandler PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):244–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic Chagas : infection and epileptic syndromes] Medrado-Faria MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(3):173–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Liver biopsies in epileptics during anticonvulsant therapy. Jacobsen NO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):345–8, 1976

The myocardium in Lafora disease. Yokoi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(4):343–9, 30 Dec 75

Lesions in human epilepsy. pp. 179–84. Polkey CE. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.** (27 ref.)

Myoclonus epilepsy with cerebellar Lafora bodies. Report of a case. Scelsi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(4):357–61, Apr 76

[Morphological picture of the cerebellum in epilepsy] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of Lafora bodies. Ultrastructural study] Cajal Junquera SR, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:167–76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Epilepsy and descending thalamic pathways. van Straaten JJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(1–2):109–10, Mar 75

Proceedings: On the mechanism of cerebral hyperaemia in spontaneous epileptic seizures in man. Magnaes B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):263, 1975

A double blind study of the influence of dipropylacetate on behaviour. Sonnen AE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:43–7, 1975

Ictal clinical manifestations of complex partial seizures. Daly DD. **Adv Neurol** 11:57–83, 1975

Letter: Effects of ketamine on the EEG in normals and epileptics. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):445–51, May–Jun 76

A model of cell firing patterns during epileptic seizures. Kaczmarek LK. **Biol Cybern** 22(4):229–34, 17 May 76

Oxygen availability and blood flow in the temporal lobes during spontaneous epileptic seizures in man. Dymond AM, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):191–6, 30 Jan 76

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. V. The anticonvulsant activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1007–13, Dec 75

Parameters of spikes in human epilepsy. Celesia GG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):277–81, May 76

Proceedings: Evolution of paroxysmal discharges, assessed by radiotelemetry, in an infant with 'gelastic epilepsy'. Arfel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison between discharges of subclinical spikes and clinical epileptic attacks in patients with epilepsy. Bancaud J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554, Nov 75

Proceedings: Night sleep EEG in myoclonic epilepsies. Brežný I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546–7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Rolandic spike activation during sleep in children with and without epilepsy. Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):537, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of coloured intermittent photic stimulation (IPS1 on the photoconvulsive response (PCR). Harding GF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):428, Oct 75

Proceedings: Modulation of spike foci in children studied by biotelemetry. Harrison-Covello A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):554–5, Nov 75

Seizure moitoring: a new tool in electroencephalography. Ives JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):422–7, Oct 76

Proceedings: Partial tonic seizures with fast, focal spike wave discharges. Lewis JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

Proceedings: Definition, morphological and anatomical study of epileptic foci without apparent clinical manifestation. Loche D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Preliminary data on the comparative value of EEG and stereotaxic EEG in epilepsy. Roman I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535, Nov 75

Photic sensitivity of children with absence seizures in slow wave sleep. Sato S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):479–89, Nov 75

Proceedings: The significance of the single epileptic fit. Scott DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):430, Oct 75

Proceedings: Reading skills of children with generalized and focal epilepsy attending ordinary school. Stores G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):429–30, Oct 75

Influence of color on the photoconvulsive response. Takahashi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):124–36, Aug 76

Epileptic discharges triggered by blinking and eye closure. Vignaendra V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):491–8, May 76

Proceedings: Stripes, complex cells and seizures. Wilkins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):428, Oct 75

EEG of a nocturnal seizure in a patient with 'benign epilepsy of childhood with Rolandic spikes'. Bernardina BD, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):497–501, Sep 75

Rolandic spikes in children with and without epilepsy. (20 subjects polygraphically studied during sleep). Bernardina BD, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):161–7, Jun 76

Neuropsychological correlates of the electroencephalogram in epileptics: II. The waking posterior rhythm and its interaction with epileptiform activity. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):101–9, Mar 76

Unconsciousness, automatisms, and myoclonic jerks with diffuse rhythmic 9-Hz discharges. Nadel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):511–20, Sep 75

Neuropsychological correlates of the electroencephalogram in epileptics: I. Topographic distribution and average rate of epileptiform activity. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):89–100, Mar 76

Paroxysmal discharges in the electroencephalogram of the E1 mouse. Suzuki J. **Experientia** 32(3):336–8, 15 Mar 76

Epilepsy—a clinician's view. pp. 175–8. Townsend HR. **In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975.**

Detection of nonstationarities in EEGs using the autoregressive model—an application to EEGs of epileptics. pp. 180–99. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **In: Dolce G, Künkel H, ed. CEAN: computerized EEG analysis. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1975. WL 150 C111 1975.**

Investigations on the mechanism of nocturnal epilepsy. Bittner-Manicka M. **J Neurol** 211(2):169–81, 14 Jan 76

Physiopathology of epileptic seizure. Rossini R. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):110–2, Jan–Jun 75

Tyramine activates the EEG in epileptic patients. Swash M, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):749–50, 25 Dec 75

Relationships between intelligence and electroencephalographic epileptiform activity in adult epileptics. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):525–31, Jun 76

Interictal regional cerebral blood flow in patients with partial seizures. Lavy S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):418–22, May 76

Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation of independent multifocal spike discharges. Noriega-Sanchez A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):667–72, Jul 76

The EEG in epilepsy. Sambrook MA. **Nurs Times** 72(20):777–80, 20 May 76

Effects of phenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on seizure severity in mice. Truscott TC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):939–41, Sep-Oct 75

Influence of nasal respiration upon normal EEG and epileptic electrographic activities in frog and turtle. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):109–14, 1976

Changes in cerebral blood volume and vascular mean transit time during induced cerebral seizures. Gado MH, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):105–9, Oct 76

Electroclinical correlations in psychopathies. Roman I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):167–70, 1975

[Effect of emtions on the electric activity of the brain in epileptic patients] Bajer A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):891–4, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An attempt at determining the information content of electroencephalogram (author's transl)] Faber J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):713–8, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bioccipital slow and bioccipital sharp waves in pediatric electroencephalograms] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(2):83–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Episodes of delta activity in the occipital region of the brain caused by the closing of eyes] Rössler M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(2):89–95, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epileptic activity in EEG recordings in 6-year-old healthy mature children. Development of their clinical conditions and the EEG picture up to 16 years of age] Vajnorský

J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):185–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of reading epilepsy: effects of attention and reading tests on EEG and 'H' reflex] Willer JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):421–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of some peripheral reflexes during epileptic seizures] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):270–4, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of paroxysmal discharges during radiotelemetry in a child suffering from 'gelastic epilepsy'] Arfel G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):73–81, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the origins of 'infraclinical' spike paroxysms and spontaneous electro-clinical seizures in epilepsy] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):63–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Transitional sleep phases in narcolepsy and epilepsy] Cadilhac J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(1):153–64, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[595 cases of localized seizure discharges without clinical manifestations. Semiologic and therapeutic value] Fischer-Perroudon C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):56–60, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Observation and tele-EEG recording of a partial complex epileptic crisis] Geier S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):161–4, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Significance of electroclinical correlations during visual attacks registered by tele-EEG] Geier S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):355–9, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Study of the mode of onset of the first 159 partial epileptic attacks recorded by tele-EEG] Geier S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):343–52, Oct–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation at spike foci in children studied by biotelemetry] Harrison-Covello A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):82–5, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Definition, morphology and topography of localized seizure activities with no apparent clinical manifestations] Loche D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):52–5, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Discussion: A propos of localised infraclinical epileptic seizures] Pruvot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):61–2, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing encephalitis. EEG study. Relationship with eventual epileptic manifestations] Risvegliato M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):94–7, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia with epilepsy (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome)] Tassinari CA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):407–28, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reading epilepsy: 7 cases] Vercelletto P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):258–63, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiopathological hypothesis on startle epilepsy in man] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(8):559–71, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasmodic excitation of the cerebellum] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 46(2):257–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic observations in a patient with epileptic photomas] Holzbach E. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):475–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Libido-economy relief function and situative relevance of cerebral seizures. The metabiology of epilepsy] Schneemann N. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):233–41, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Historical and recent data on the relationship between cerebellum and epilepsy] Vizioli R. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):313–26, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of epilepsy with 'kindling effect' procedure — I. Behavioral and electroencephalographic study on the developmental process of hippocampal seizure (author's transl)] Sato M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(7):495–508, 25 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of epilepsy with 'kindling effect' procedure — II. Study on the secondary epileptogenesis of hippocampal seizure with 'transference phenomenon' (author's transl)] Sato M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(7):509–22, 25 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cytohormonal cervical swabs in epileptic women] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):255–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on some relationships between epilepsy and schizoid syndromes] Aşigian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):305–16, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current concepts concerning the mechanisms of development and termination of a convulsive seizure] Dolina SA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(2):56–91, Apr–Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bioelectrical activity of cerebral cortex in patients with epilepsi after the action of 2-cycle diadynamic current on the sympathetic nerves of the neck] Iaverbaum NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):437–41, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of epileptic mental retardation in children] Gudzenko NP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):23–4, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Epilepsy. **Br Med J** 4(5994):460, 22 Nov 75

Prevention of epilepsy in children. Aicardi J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):381–3, Jun 76 (25 ref.)

[Possibilities of psychoprophylaxis in epilepsy] Bilikiewicz A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):127–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of epilepsy prevention] Dowżenako A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2): 113–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Epilepsy of the developmental age and control of seizure-releasing factors] Huber Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):157–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the possibilities of prevention of status epilepticus as well as its complications in children] Paprocka K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

E1Intensive therapy and prevention of epilepsy in newborn infants] Twarowska I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preliminary study of the application of computerized axial tomography in the etiologic diagnosis of epilepsy. pp. 358–60. Gastaut JL, et al. **In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.**

Cerebral hypervascularity and early venous opacification in status epilepticus. A case report. McDonald EJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):87–8, Oct 75

[Study of epilepsy by computer controlled transverse axial tomography of the brain] Gastaut H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):481–6, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the epileptic patients] Posthuma EP. **Med Welt** 27(3):110–3, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[A discussion of the curability of childhood epilepsies (author's transl)] Groh C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 87(40):1–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in epilepsy] Rabending G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):440–2, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Resocialization of epileptics in the opinion of psychologists at the Epilepsy Outpatient Clinic in Posnań] Klosowska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational interests of epileptic children and possibilities of their realization] Zuchowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):213–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deontologic aspects of the problem of rehabilitating patients cured of epilepsy in childhood] Kharitonov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):426–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Proceedings: Surgical treatment of epilepsy. A follow-up of 91 patients after operation. Bhatia R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):263, 1975

Surgical treatment of patients with complex partial seizures. Rasmussen T. **Adv Neurol** 11:415–49, 1975

Effects of stereotactic lesions of the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum in man. Fraioli B, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):81–90, 1975

Considerations on the principles of surgical treatment of partial epilepsy. Rossi GF. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):395–402, 23 Sep 75

Midline commissurotomy for the treatment of some cases of intractable epilepsy. Preliminary report. Amacher AL. **Childs Brain** 2(1):54–8, 1976

Proceedings: Memory disturbances after crossed hippocampectomy and fornicotomy with anterior commisurotomy perfored for epileptic seizures. Cigánek L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):437, Oct 75

Prognostic implications of neuropsychological test performance for surgical treatment of epilepsy. Wannamaker BB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):29–34, Jul 76

Surgery of epilepsy Diagnostic importance of SEEG. Marossero F. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):84–8, Jan–Jun 75

Critical remarks on the stereotaxic treatment of epilepsy. Nadvornik P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):133–5, Apr–Jun 74

Physical therapy following disconnection of the cerebral hemispheres. Walter JM. **Phys Ther** 56(4):422–4, Apr 76

[Dynamics of spinal cord motor neuron excitability in epileptic patients following surgical elimination of seizures] Bein BN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):40–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic longitudinal hippocampotomy and its prospects in the treatment of epilepsy] Shramka M, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):37–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispherectomy for epileptic seizures] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):314–7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Psychosocial management of patients with complex partial seizures. Rodin EA. **Adv Neurol** 11:383–414, 1975

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. Clinical and anatomical studies. Cooper IS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(8):559–70, AUG 76

Reduction of epileptic seizures through EEG biofeedback training. Seifert AR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):157–84, Nov 75

Conditioning therapy in reading epilepsy. de Weerdt CJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):417–20, Oct 75

Proceedings: Operant conditioning of EEG for control of human epilepsy. Wyler AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):433, Oct 75

Comments on 'Biofeedback in epileptics: equivocal relationship of reinforced EEG frequency to seizure reduction' by Bonnie J. Kaplan, Epilepsia 16:477–485, 1975. Gastaut H. **Epilepsia** 16(3):487–90, Sep 75

Reply to Professor Gastaut's comments on 'Biofeedback in epileptics'. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 16(3):488–9, Sep 75

Biofeedback in epileptics: equivocal relationship of reinforced EEG frequency to seizure reduction. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 16(3):477–85, Sep 75

Nutrition: an integral component in the health care of children. The interdisciplinary team in action. Palmer S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(2):138–42, Aug 76

Teacher-implemented behavior modification in a case of organically based epilepsy. Balaschak BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):218–23, Apr 76

Psychological effects of short term cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(4):282–90, Apr 76

Effects of two desensitization techniques, biofeedback and relaxation, on intractable epilepsy: follow-up study. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):504–7, May 76

Status epilepticus. Nicol CF. **JAMA** 234(4):419–20, 27 Oct 75

The management of epilepsy. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 2(2):49–51, 12 Jul 75

Significance of Purkinje cell density in seizure suppresion by chronic cerebellar stimulation. Rajjoub RK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(7):645–50, Jul 76

The management of epilepsy. Grant RH. **Scott Med J** 21(1):11–22, Jan 76

[14 years of experience in the organization of medico-social services for epileptic children] Cernelč D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):155–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Report from the committee, selected by the Department of the Interior, concerning treatment and care of epileptic patients] Lund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2421–2, 6 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[Reflections on the psycotherapeutic approach to patients in the day hospital for epileptics at Creteil] Nordman J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):1–30, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Newest achievements in neurosurgery. Recent data on hypophyseal surgery, vascular cerebral microneurosurgery, cryotherapy of brain tumors and on stereotaxics] Hermo J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):311–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and frontiers of behavior therapy in the treatment of epileptics with severely altered personality] Buddeberg C. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):447–52, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis of an epileptic patient with an hysterical character] Geigenmüller H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(3):228–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of biofeedback-training] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):412–4, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Factors determining favourable or unfavorable results of treatment of epilepsy in children in the light of follow-up observations] Suffczyńska-Kotowska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):165–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of epileptics admitted during 1 year to the Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases at Pruszków] Dowżenko A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(4):389–98, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency stage-by-stage treatment of status epilepticus] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):89–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various practical consideration on the treatment of childhood epilepsy] Mena Cruzat F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):536–40, 1974 **(Spa)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of the glycopeptide from the urine of myoclonus epilepsy of Lafora-body type. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):117–24, Sep 75

Comparative studies on the urinary glycopeptides from myoclonus epilepsy of Lafora-body type and myoclonus epilepsy of degenerative type. Masuda H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):433, 4 Aug 75

[Study on the urinary glycopeptide of the myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora-body type) (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):555–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on the urinary glycopeptides from the myoclonus epilepsy of Lafora-body type and degenerative type (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):559–62, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Frontal cerebral cortex and photic epilepsy of the baboon Papio papio (author transl)] Ménini C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):5–44, Mar 76 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous epilepsy observed in a chimpanzee] Balzamo E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):275–7, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy in dogs. Clinical and morphological reflections] Dahme E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):248–53, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL see **JACKSONIAN SEIZURE**

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL

[A controlled social and psychological investigation of patients with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy] Lund M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2415–8, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Hyperuricaemic acute renal failure after epileptic seizures. Warren DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):385–7, 30 Aug 75

Postconvulsivant hyperammonaemia (author's transl)] Karte H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):185–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Ceruloplasmine in schizophrenic and in epileptic patients (author's transl)] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):37–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base and lactate changes after seizures in unanesthetized man. I. Idiopathic seizures. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):935–42, Oct 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metrizamide–phenothiazine interaction. Report of a case with seizures following myelography. Hindmarsh T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):129–34, Mar 75

Cerebral and cardiac toxicity of a small dose of lignocaine. Klein HO, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):775–8, Jul 75

Alkalosis and seizure due to a cation–exchange resin and magnesium hydroxide. Ziessman HA. **South Med J** 69(4):497–9, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of fractures of the vertebral spine in epileptic patients. Pedersen KK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):200–3, Aug 76

Immediate transition from a petit mal absence into a grand mal seizure. Case report. Niedermeyer E. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):11–6, 1976

Subluxation of cervical spine in major epileptic seizure due to cerebral schistosomiasis. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):333–5, Jun 76

[Status epilepticus complicated by acute adrenocortical failure] Mruk B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):989–90, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–genetic considerations on a case of hypophosphatemia associated with epilepsy] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):361–8, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Grand mal seizures and acute intermittent porphyria. The problem of differential diagnosis and treatment. Magnussen CR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):121–5, Dec 75

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy] Simonsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2400–2, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[From the borderline between epileptic activities and mental reactions] Henriksen GF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2376–9, 6 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma level and effect of carbamazepine in grand mal and psychomotor epilepsy. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:33–8, 1975

Carbamazepine in difficult to control epileptic out–patients. Kutt H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:27–32, 1975

A prospective study of the relationship between plasma levels and effects of phenytoin in grand mal epilepsy. Lund L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:74, 1975

A controlled trial on clonazepam INN (Ro 5–4023, Rivotril (R)) in the treatment of focal epilepsy and secondary generalized grand mal epilepsy. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:55–61, 1975

Lupus–scleroderma syndrome induced by ethosuximide. Teoh PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):658–61, Aug 75

Clonazepam in the treatment of epilepsy. A controlled clinical trial in simple absences, bilateral massive epileptic myoclonus, and atonic seizures. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):322–5, May 76

A pilot study of oral vitamin D2 in epileptics on anticonvulsants. Nair KG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):267–9, Apr 75

The relation of anticonvulsant drug levels to complete seizure control. Feldman RG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):51–9, Jan 76

A comparison of the effectiveness of primidone versus carbamazepine in epileptic outpatients. Rodin EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):41–6, Jul 76

Anticonvulsant nature of marihuana smoking. Consroe PF, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):306–7, 20 Oct 75

Clinical evaluation of Morfolep. Juhász P. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):92–6, 1973

[Clinical trial od Di–n–propylacetate in epileptics with therapy–resistant absences] Lüdemann G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(2):101–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Diazepam withdrawal fits. Vyas I, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):44, 4 Oct 75

[Seizure discharge induced by eyelid closure] Toma S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(6):340–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of reading epilepsy. Daly RF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1051–4, Nov 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizures and adaptive abilities. A case of identical twins. Dodrill CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):604–7, Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pyknoleptic petit mal and secondary grand mal] Doose H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):333–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Disconnection of the cerebral hemispheres. An alternative to hemispherectomy for the control of intractable seizures. Wilson DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(12):1149–53, Dec 75

THERAPY

The treatment and management of emergency status epilepticus. Khalid MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):73–6, Mar 76

[Interruption of grand mal epileptic seizures by the trigeminal nerve stimulation] Maksimow K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):205–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

Editorial: Absence seizures. **Lancet** 2(7948):1292, 27 Dec 75

[A controlled social and psychological investigation of patients with juvenile myoclonic epilepsy] Lund M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2415–8, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epilepsy with impulsive petit mal. Myoclonal juvenile petit mal] Masuhr KF. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):223–7, 12 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Myoclonic–static epilepsy (Lennox–Gastault syndrome)] Michalowicz R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):571–7, Jul–Aug 76 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activation and autoactivation in photic epilepsy] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):53–64, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Inhibition of parcel myoclonus causing movements of chorea type during discharges of the 'petit mal' type] Tassinar CA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):226, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Mental disorders in children and adolescents with petit mal] Sverdlov LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(10):1554–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Dignity, dilemmas, Diagnosis. Nakdimen K. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):587–8, May 76

A case of petit–mal status: a diagnostic dilemma Weissberg MP. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1200–1, Nov 75

Prognostic factors in absence seizures. Sato S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):788–96, Aug 76

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy] Simonsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2400–2, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epileptic seizures with psychomotor symptoms and generalized spike–wave–pattern] Karbowski K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(6):380–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic difficulties in myoclonic–astatic petit mal status] Müller J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):241–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polygraphic analysis of a case of enuretic petit mal] Perri RD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):266–74, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences on the use of dipropylacetate in the treatment of childhood epilepsy. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):209–15, Mar 76

Clonazepam in the treatment of epilepsy. A controlled clinical trial in simple absences, bilateral massive epileptic myoclonus, and atonic seizures. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):322–5, May 76

Editorial: Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(14):1481–2, 5 Apr 76

Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(4):18–9, 13 Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of Morfolep. Juhász P. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):92–6, 1973

[Drugs for petit mal] Aicardi J. **Therapie** 30(2):161–73, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of atypical absences with a combination of succinimide and dipropylacetate (author's transl)] Schneble H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1564–7, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyknoleptic petit mal and secondary grand mal] Doose H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):333–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial od Di–n–propylacetate in epileptics with therapy–resistant absences] Lüdemann G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(2):101–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Letter: Posttraumatic petit mal] Janz D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2366, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Formal aspects of vigilance during petit mal paroxysm. Faber J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (64):1–78, 1975

Relation between ocular manifestations and onset of spike–and–wave discharges in petit mal epilepsy. Orren MM, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):771–9, Dec 75

[Vigilance and petit mal paroxysms from the viewpoint of analytical electroencephalography] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):63–6, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of electroencephalogram during vigilance and petit mal by means of periodogram] Faber J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):351–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Absence states and prolonged states of confusion after the age of 60 years] Amand G. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):221–3, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Significance of muscular artefacts during absences] Klepel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(3):181–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

Temporal lobe epilepsy: types of seizures, age, and surgical results. Jensen I. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(5):335–57, May 76

Temporal lobe epilepsy. Etiological factors and surgical results. Jensen I. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(2):103–18, Feb 76

Temporal lobe epilepsy: neurological and behavioral aspects. Sherwin I. **Annu Rev Med** 27:37–47, 1976

Psychiatric aspects of temporal lobe epilepsy. Wengert JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(8):301–4, Aug 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Mayanagi Y, et al. **Brain** 97(3):423–46, Sep 74

Epileptiform activity in the electroencephalogram induced by lithium carbonate. Brumback RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):831–4, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Interictal clinical manifestations of complex partial seizures. Stevens JR. **Adv Neurol** 11:85–112, 1975

Speech and memory assessment in psychomotor epileptics. Cherlow DG, et al. **Cortex** 12(1):21–6, Mar 76

Factors influencing the occurrence of schizophrenia–like psychosis in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Taylor DC. **Psychol Med** 5(3):249–54, Aug 75

[Temporal epilepsy and paroxysmal vertigo of the early childhood] Nikolić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):77–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Chronic depression and temporal lobe dysrhythmia] Matarazzo EB. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(2):173–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Memory disorders in epileptic children with temporal psychomotor seizures] Madorskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1670–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocorticographic seizure activity during enflurane anesthesia. Niejadlik K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):722–4, Nov–Dec 75

The interictal behavior syndrome of temporal lobe epilepsy. Waxman SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(12):1580–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Visceral epilepsy in children. Fišarová M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):437, Oct 75

Enhancement of EEG lateralizing signs in temporal lobe epilepsy: a trial of diazepam. Brazier MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):241–58, Apr 76

Electrodurography: indications and diagnostic value Migliore A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(1–2):107–9, Jan–Jun 75

A study on abdominal epilepsy. Hotta T, et al.

Yonago Acta Med 17(3):231–9, Dec 73
[Phenomenology and therapy of temporal epilepsy in various age groups] Gavanski N. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):123–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Reflections on temporal epilepsy in the child] Boucharlat PJ, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(4):553–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Valve of stereo-electroencephalography in the diagnosis of bilateral temporal epilepsy (apropos of a case)] Signorelli CD. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):1–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of activation with epontol in electroencephalography in temporal epilepsy] Corfariu O, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(4):337–43, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

Letter: Epilepsy. Livingston S. **Br Med J** 1(6008):524, 28 Feb 76

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma level and effect of carbamazepine in grand mal and psychomotor epilepsy. Dam M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:33–8, 1975
Carbamazepine in difficult to control epileptic out-patients. Kutt H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:27–32, 1975
A controlled trial of clonazepam in temporal lobe, epilepsy. Masland RL. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:49–54, 1975
A double blind study of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in temporal lobe epilepsy. Simonsen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:39–42, 1975
A comparative controlled study between carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin in psychomotor epilepsy. Simonsen N, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):169–76, Jun 76
The relation of anticonvulsant drug levels to complete seizure control. Feldman RG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(1):51–9, Jan 76
A comparison of the effectiveness of primidone versus carbamazepine in epileptic outpatients. Rodin EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(1):41–6, Jul 76
[Carbamazepine versus phenytoin in psychomotor epilepsy. A double-blind study of antiepileptic effect and side-effects] Simonsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(41):2392–6, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic properties of hexokinase in resected temporal lobes of patients with drug-resistant epilepsy. Bachelard HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):431–7, Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

Temporal lobe epilepsy due to an intracerebral Schwannoma: case report. Van Rensburg MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):703–9, Jul 75
Mesial temporal (Ammon's horn) sclerosis as a common cause of epilepsy. Aetiology, treatment, and prevention. Falconer MA. **Lancet** 2(7883):767–70, 28 Sep 74
Brain damage in National Hunt jockeys. Foster JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):981–3, 8 May 76
[Vulnerability of the temporal region during acute encephalitis and its pathological manifestations as sequelae] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):49–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Chronic aseptic meningitis] den Hartog Jager WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):45–7, 10 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Generalized crises, gelastic epilepsy and temporal tumor] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):163–74, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pathogenesis of psychomotor epilepsy (a histochemical study of a penicillin epileptic focus in the rat hippocampus)] Gusel' VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1189–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic studies in sexual offenders, violent criminals, and aggressively behaved temporal lobe epileptics. Razavi L. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):75–94, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of temporal lobe foci. Mathieson G. **Adv Neurol** 11:163–85, 1975
Present views on hippocampal sclerosis and epilepsy. Meldrum BS. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:223–39, 1975 (70 ref.)
[Does epilepsy have a pathological anatomy] Beteta E. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 37(3–4):177–95, Sep–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Initiation and propagation of epileptogenic foci. Goldensohn ES. **Adv Neurol** 11:141–62, 1975
Electroencephalographic manifestations of complex partial seizures. Klass DW. **Adv Neurol** 11:113–40, 1975
Temporal lobe epilepsy as a probable manifestation of limbic system dysfunction. Reimer DR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(4):357–63, Jul 75
Epileptogenesis of human limbic neurons in psychomotor epileptics. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):225–43, Mar 76
Proceedings: Psychomotor attacks precipitated by sexual intercourse. Feld M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):431–2, Oct 75
A comparison of EEG seizure patterns recorded with surface and depth electrodes in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(2):137–60, Jun 76
Identity of emotional triggers in epilepsy. Feldman RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(5):345–53, May 76
DC potentials of temporal lobe seizures in the monkey. Mayanagi Y, et al. **J Neurol** 209(3):199–215, 2 Jul 75
Variability of intellectual performances in temporal-lobe epilepsy. I. Statistical data. Psatta DM. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):281–91, 1975

REHABILITATION

Temporal lobe epilepsy. Social conditions and rehabilitation after surgery. Jensen I. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(1):22–44, Jul 76

SURGERY

Proceedings: Surgical treatment of temporal epilepsy in childhood. Falconer MA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):262, 1975
Proceedings: Pathology and prognostic factors in temporal lobe epilepsy. Follow-up after temporal lobe resection. Jensen I. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):261–2, 1975
Editorial: Surgery for epilepsy. **Br Med J** 1(6015):914, 17 Apr 76
Long-term psychodiagnostic and clinical follow-up of three cases of temporal lobectomy. Weiss AA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):372–8, Dec 75
Temporal-lobe seizures with additional foci treated by resection. Van Buren JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):596–607, Nov 75
Temporal lobectomy for epilepsy — a follow-up. Davis E. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:245–6, 1974
Psychomotor-psychic seizures treated with bilateral amygdalotomy and orbitotomy. Andy OJ. **South Med J** 69(1):88–93, Jan 76
[Stereotaxic amygdalo- and amygdalohippocampotomy in temporal epilepsy with manifest behavioral disorders] Sigus OA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):17–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of temporal lobe epilepsy manifestations and the social-occupational prognosis in children following surgical removal of the epileptic focus] Bein BN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):512–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the temporal lobes in mechanisms of visual recognition] Meerson AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1000–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Psychiatric test assessment of patients with psychomotor epilepsy. Serafetinides EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):844–7, Jul 76

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

DIAGNOSIS

An epileptogenic focus. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 128(3):85–9, Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with a new benzodiazepine (Clonazepam in the treatment of early posttraumatic epilepsy. Spieler U. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):301–3, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Outcome of head trauma: age and post-traumatic seizures. Black P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (34):215–26, 1975
Epilepsy, a product of trauma in our time. Caveness WF. **Epilepsia** 17(2):207–15, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

Proceedings: Immediate and early traumatic cerebral seizures. Kollevold T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):262–3, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[14 c/s positive spikes with post-traumatic epilepsy] Martinović Z, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):109–15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Generalized epileptic crises and focal cortical lesion. (A propos of a post-traumatic frontal epilepsy)] Pruvot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):165–70, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Sleep-EEG in cerebral-attack diseases] Schulz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):523–31, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early post-traumatic epilepsy prophylaxis. Young B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(3):339–42, Sep 75
[Prevention of post-traumatic epilepsy following serious brain injuries. Closing report summarizing results of the research done within the framework of the state plan of research in the years 1965–1969; edited by Z. Servit] Popek K. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):169–74, 1972 **(Cze)**
[Problem of epilepsy prevention in children with abnormal EEG tracings following cranial trauma] Czerwińska-Ciechan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):183–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological possibilities of preventing post-traumatic epilepsy] Majkowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):135–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPIMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

EPIMESTROL see under **ESTRENES**

EPINEPHRINE

Thoracic epidural analgesia III--prolongation in the early postoperative period by intermittent injections of etidocaine with adrenaline. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):104–10, 1976
Axillary plexus block with etidocaine. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):25–8, 1975
A technic of general anesthesia for blepharoplasty and rhytidectomy. Katz H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):165–7, Mar–Apr 76
Electrolytic O-demethylation of methoxycatecholamines. Head RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):35–42, Feb 76
Extradural analgesia in obstetrics: a controlled trial of carbonated lignocaine and bupivacaine hydrochloride with or without adrenaline. Moir DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):129–35, Feb 76
Studies on the mechanism of epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in man. Evidence for participation of pancreatic glucagon secretion. Gerich JE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):65–71, Jan 76
Diazepam and local anesthesia in anorectal surgery. Musgrave JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):148–50, Mar 76
Interactions of adenine, thymine, and uracil with epinephrine: UV studies. Al-Obeidi F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):982–5, Jul 76
Incidence of epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema in rabbits and accompanying metabolic changes. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):681–6, Dec 75
Preparation and pharmacological activity of the condensation product of adrenaline with acetaldehyde. Osswald W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):275–90, 17 Jul 75
Ultrasensitive chemosensory responses by a protozoan to epinephrine and other neurochemicals. Hauser DC, et al. **Science** 190(4211):285–6, 17 Oct 75
[Electron microscopic studies of epinephrine choroiditis in rabbits. 3. Scanning electron microscopic observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells in the early stage (author's transl)] Sunada I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1608–16, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of natural inhibitors of radical reactions on autooxidation of adrenaline] Brusov OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):33–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic disorders and plasmorrhagia in myocardial cells following adrenalin damage] Nanaev AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):248–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomorphological and histoenzymological study of adrenaline-induced myocardial necrosis] Nanaev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Immunomorphological and histoenzymological analysis of adrenaline-induced myocardial necrosis (experimental study)] Nanaev AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Rare cases of kidney neoplasms—diagnosis with pharmacoangiography] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3311–3, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glycogen storage in rat liver and skeletal muscle during continuous infusion of adrenalin. II. Effect of exogenous insulin. Hessman Y. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):393–8, 1975
Letter: Gas gangrene after intramuscular injection of epinephrine: report of fatal case. Van Hook R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):669–70, Nov 75
Injected mixture for hemostasis in dacryocystorhinostomy. Sisler HA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):502–3, 505, Apr 76
Cardiovascular responses to intraosseous injections containing catecholamines. Lilienthal B, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):574–83, Nov 75
[The efferent sympathetic activity of the rabbit renal nerve during local application of adrenaline to the carotid sinus] Kalkoff W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):837–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on experimental serous choroidopathy. I. Injection of epinephrine near the level of Bruch's membrane (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1845–51, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular edema associated with topically applied epinephrine in aphakic eyes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):379–88, Sep 75

Arrhythmias in dogs associated with epinephrine and thiamylal anesthesia. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1291–7, Sep 75

Halothane–epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias and the role of heart rate. Zink J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):548–55, Nov 75

Topical epinephrine and cystoid macular edema. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):455–8, Apr 76

[Macrolid antibiotics and adrenalin–induced hyperglycemia] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):455–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Epinephrine injection with enflurane anaesthesia: incidence of cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Lippmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(10):437–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraindication of adrenaline–containing local anesthetics] Tamás D, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):7–9, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Clinical studies on epinephrine administration during enflurane anesthesia] Ogri K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1344–50, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of post–extraction bacteremia after use of local anesthesia with or without addition of adrenaline] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):447–50, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of dipivalyl epinephrine on the eye. Kaback MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):768–72, Jun 76

A modified procedure for determining metanephrines in urine. Fendley TW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):106–7, Apr 76

Seasonal variation of urinary excretion of total metanephrines. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):241–4, 3 May 76

Problems in separating urinary metadrenalines. pp. 131–41. Leppard JP, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Effect of diet on urinary excretion of VMA, HVA, metanephrine, and total free catecholamine in normal preschool children. Weetman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):46–50, Jan 76

The effects of methacholine and calcium deprivation on the release of the false transmitter, alpha–methyladrenaline, from the isolated rabbit heart. Fuder H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 293(3):225–34, 21 Jun 76

The effect of long–term administration of adrenaline, metanephrine and propranolol on the triphasic intestinal reaction on adrenaline in the rat. Pojda SM, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 27(6):613–7, Nov–Dec 75

[Automatic fluorimetric determinations of metanephrine and normetanephrine, comparing different methods of oxidation] Schwedt G. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(2):361–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine gas chromatographic analysis of metanephrine/normetanephrine, 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol and vanilmandelic acid in urine as TMS–vanillin or –vanillyl alcohol] Schwedt G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):309–18, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Separation of metanephrine and normetanephrine from urine for automated fluorimetric routine determination (author's transl)] Schwedt G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):175–83, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation between catecholamine content of the human Fallopian tube and the uterus and plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone. Dujovne AR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(3):229–33, 1 Feb 76

Kinetic determination of adrenaline, L–dopa and their mixtures with a stopped–flow spectrophotometric technique. Pelizzetti E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(1):161–8, Aug 76

Regional distribution of adrenaline in rat brain. Van der Gugten J, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):171–5, 30 Apr 76

[Simultaneous estimation of catecholamines and serotonin after purification on ion exchange resin] Manukhin BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):317–21, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of a new beta–adrenergic blocking agent, carteolol, based on metabolic responses in rats–I. Blockade in vivo of epinephrine– and isoproterenol–induced alterations of blood concentrations of carbohydrate and lipid intermediary metabolites. Morita S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(16):1836–42, 15 Aug 76

Evaluation of a new beta–adrenergic blocking agent, carteolol, based on metabolic responses in rats–II. Blockade by carteolol of the epinephrine–and isoproterenol–induced increases of tissue and blood cyclic AMP in vivo. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1843–9, 15 Aug 76

Lithium inhibition of adrenaline–stimulated adenylate cyclase in humans. Ebstein R, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):411–3, 5 Feb 76

[Influence of albumin on the activity of adrenaline and propranolol] Zonta F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):549–54, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biphasic (ulcer–forming and ulcer–preventing) effect of adrenaline in rats] Dozaki T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):405–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostanglandin F2 alpha on the pressor effect of angiotensin II and adrenaline] Riazhenov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):132–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: On biogenic amines producing cells in the adrenal medulla of the white rat. Verhofstad AA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):310, Dec 75

Observations on the localization of recently synthesized catecholamines in chromaffin cells after the injection of L–(2,5,6–3H)dopa. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):139–48, Apr 76

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines and renin activity in response to exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Chodakowska J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):511–4, Nov 75

Arterial catecholamines in hypoxic exercise in man. Clancy LJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):503–6, Nov 75

Plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in tetraplegic man, horizontal and tilted. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):291–9, Oct 75

Therapeutic effect of reserpine on migraine syndrome: relationship to blood amine levels. Fog–Moller F, et al. **Headache** 15(4):275–8, Jan 76

Plasma catecholamines during sustained isometric exercise in healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension and diabetes mellitus. pp. 531–37. Kozlowski S, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Glucagon and plasma catecholamines during beta–receptor blockade in exercising man. Galbo H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 40(6):855–63, Jun 76

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in acromegaly. Cryer PE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):542–5, Sep 75

The metabolic and hormonal response to glucagon. Part 1. Normal subjects. Goodwin PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):373–80, Mar 76

Levels of circulating norepinephrine and epinephrine before, during, and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Tan CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):928–31, Jun 76

The effect of somatostatin on plasma noradrenaline and plasma adrenaline concentrations during exercise and hypoglycemia. Christensen NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1267–72, Nov 75

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Coulombe P, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):973–9, Sep 76

Adrenaline, noradrenaline, and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels in plasma of healthy persons during ergometric work with and without beta–receptor blocking agents. Mäurer W, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 7:369–74, 1975

Evaluation of transcendental meditation as a method of reducing stress. Michaels RR, et al. **Science** 192(4245):1242–4, 18 Jun 76

[Catheterization of the vena cava and determination of plasma noradrenaline and plasma adrenaline in the localization of pheochromocytoma] Kornerup HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1699–701, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of muscular exercise on blood catecholamine levels in rats] Rodigas P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):257–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of reserpine on the concentration of 5–hydroxytryptamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine in the venous blood of migraine patients] Genefke IK, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(28):1876–82, 2 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epinephrine renal venography. Rösch J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(6):501–15, Dec 75

Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) during epinephrine infusion in three patients with insulomas. Fallucca F.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 6:67–8, 1976

Adrenaline and tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Sanyal RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(3):291–6, 1976

Epinephrine–induced alterations in urinary cyclic AMP in hyper– and hypothyroidism. Guttler RB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(4):707–11, Oct 75

[Diagnostic possibilities of the adrenaline test in malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Krachunov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):117–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Undersirable pharmaco–angiographic effects of adrenaline in malignant renal tumours (author's transl)] Lélek I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):226–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with indirect pharmacoportography in patients with portal hypertension] Belan A, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 20(8):34–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of bronchial spasm in chronic pneumonia with the use of adrenaline] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):83–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The discovery of uptake of adrenaline in 1930–1933 and the development of the adrenergic fibre from a cholinergic fibre. Burn JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):342–7, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Epinephrine–binding plasma–membrane antigens in rat liver. Blomberg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):319–26, 15 Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for dopamine, norepinephrine, and epinephrine in plasma and tissue. Ben–Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1497–507, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Adrenaline in the human pancreas. Christensen NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):753–7, Aug 76

Catecholamines in plasma and urine in patients with essential hypertension determined by double–isotope derivative techniques. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):373–7, Nov 75

Phenylethanolamine–N–methyl transferase (PNMT) activity and catecholamine content in chromaffin tissue and sympathetic neurons in the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):94–9, Jan 76

The metabolism and binding of catecholamines by the hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase of the rat. McKillop D, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):135–40, 15 Jul 76

Effects of nerve sectioning and drugs on the catecholamine content in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):231–3, 1 Aug 75

Tissue catecholamine levels of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) acclimated to 7, 22 and 34 degrees C. Jones SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):91–4, 1 Dec 75

Norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine contents of the cardiovascular system in long–term diabetics. Neubauer B, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):6–10, Jan 76

Effects of 6–OH–DA induced lesions of the ascending noradrenaline and adrenaline pathways to the tel and diencephalon on FSH, LH and prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized female rat. pp. 273–83. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Uptake of epinephrine by Hartmannella culbertsoni during differentiation. Verma AK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(1):71–4, Mar 76

Effects of dexamethasone on phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and adrenaline in the brains and superior cervical ganglia of adult and neonatal rats. Moore KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):289–94, Sep 75

Effects of dexamethasone and nerve growth factor on phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and adrenaline in organ cultures of newborn rat superior cervical ganglion. Phillipson OT, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):295–8, Sep 75

Blood and urine catecholamine concentrations after implantation of artificial heart. Stanley TH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 71(5):704–10, May 76

Norepinephrine–epinephrine and serotonin content of nasal mucosa in relation to hemorrhage, reserpine and excitement. Arihood SA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):211–4, 15 Jan 76

Endogenous levels of catecholamines in the rat myocardium following exposure to stress. Bassett JR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 4(1):35–8, Jan 76

Aggressive behavior and brain serotonin and catecholamines in ants (Formica rufa). Kostowski W, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 3(4):717–9, Jul–Aug 75

Adenylate cyclase and catecholamine binding in plasma membrane–enriched preparations of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Drummond GI, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 9:161–82, 1976

Participation of catecholamines and cortical hormones in the myocardial metabolic adaptation to mechanical overload of the heart. Fizel A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 1:814–27, 1972

The capacity for restitutional thermogenesis––its dependence on the duration of the hypothermic state and catecholamine content of the adrenals. Davidović V, et al.
Resuscitation 3(4):295–301, 1974

Progesterone mediated increase in monoamine stores and the regulation of enzymes of biosynthesis and metabolism in the adrenal gland during late pregnancy in the rat. Parvez H, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):579–89, Nov 75

[Inhibitory alpha adrenergic receptors in white adipose tissue of rabbits] Lafontan M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1117–20, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine content and electrolyte balance of the rabbit myocardium during poisoning with 2,4–dinitrophenol] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):35–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DOPA, dopamine and melatonin on adrenal function in rats] Golikov PP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(4):52–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenaline and ACTH in the process of complex heparin compound formation in the blood during imobilization stress] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(5):54–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous catecholamines in radioprotection of animals] Zolotareva NN. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):444–7,

May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcellular mechanisms of regulating trophic processes in the organs of the digestive tract] Shostakovs'ka IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):435–40, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous perfusion of adrenalin during enflurane (ethrane) anesthesia. Vidouse JP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(2–3):94–111, Jul–Oct 75

Effects of different concentrations of adrenaline on epidural analgesia with etidocaine. Thorn–Alquist AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):64–7, 1975

Histopathology of the endocrine pancreas of a fresh–water fish, Clarias batrachus (L.). V. Effect of epinephrine administration. Khanna SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):351–60, 1975

Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Pahari U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):72–8, 1975

Catecholamine infusion and gastrointestinal propulsion in the rat. Ohrn PG. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):43–52, 1976

Effects of epinephrine and glucose on the in vitro response of adipose tissue to sulfonylureas. Herrera E. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):106–13, Mar–Apr 75

Effect of propranolol on some adrenaline– and insulin–induced metabolic changes in man. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(1):41–51, Jan–Feb 75

Effects of epinephrine on the activity level and on the formation of learning of a maze in 'Carassius auratus'. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 29(6):715–9, Nov–Dec 74

Effect of treatment of rats with some chemical carcinogens on the stimulatory effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP accumulation in liver slices. Christoffersen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(3):233–6, Sep 75

On the mechanism of the relaxing adrenaline effect on cat jejunum. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3–4:41–50, 1975

The effects of adrenaline, reserpine, and atropine on acetylcholine content of the brain and peripheral ganglia in stress. Billewicz–Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):289–97, May–Jun 75

Cardiovascular system reactivity to catecholamines during ontogenetic development of dogs and rats. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):543–51, Nov–Dec 75 (21 ref.)

A decreased hyperglycemic response to adrenaline after prolonged, exhausting exercise in dogs. Ziemba AW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):139–48, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of catecholamine–infusions and hypoxia on pulmonary blood volume and extravascular lung water content in cats. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):34–40, Sep 75

Effect of vasoactive agents on the distribution of renal cortical blood flow in dogs. Tyssebotn I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):318–28, NOV 75

Effect of epinephrine on the contractions in the normal renal pelvis in man. A cineradiographic investigation. Björk L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1F(1):93–6, Jan 76

Secretin and epinephrine combined in celiac angiography. Udén R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1F(1):17–40, Jan 76

Effects of epinephrine on distribution of blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):156–63, 15 Jan 76

Hormone–stimulated glycogenolysis in isolated goldfish hepatocytes. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):191–7, Jul 76

Intestinal mucosal cyclic GMP: regulation and relation to ion transport. Brasitus TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):275–82, Jul 76

Lipid and glycogen metabolism in the hypoxic heart: effects of epinephrine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):885–9, Oct 75

Effect of epinephrine on vascular space of gills and head of rainbow trout. Girard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1555–60, Jun 76

Estimation of cyclic AMP turnover in normal and methylprednisolone–treated dogs: effect of catecholamines. Issekutz TB. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):291–7, Aug 75

Effect of exercise on hormone–sensitive lipase activity in rat adipocytes. McGarr JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):385–8, Feb 76

Metabolic background for glucose tolerance: mechanism for epinephrine–induced impairment. Skikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):955–61, Oct 75

Adrenergic receptor and epinephrine–induced hyperglycemia and glucose tolerance. Skikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):962–6, Oct 75

Primate gastric circulation: effects of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade. Zinner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):346–50, Feb 76

Effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on epinephrine induced pulmonary insufficiency. Berk JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):369–76, Apr 76

Stimulatory effect of dihydroxyphenyl compounds on the aerotolerance of Spirillum volutans and Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Bowdre JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):127–33, Jan 76

Effect of exogenous catecholamines in the amygdala of a 'rage' cat. Mark VH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):61–72, 1975

Decreased antihaemophilic globulin and leucocyte response to epinephrine in preterm infants. Spirer Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):231–3, Mar 76

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin and calcium on spontaneously active and potassium–depolarized rat portal veins. Mantel R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):211–9, May 75

Effect of PCO2 on epinephrine–induced lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):435–41, Aug 75

The influence of substances changing the intracellular concentration of cyclic adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate on interferon synthesis in chick embryo cell culture. Reizin FN, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):307–15, 1975

Effect of hormones on cyclic AMP levels in cultured human cells. Dixon–Shanies D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):982–7, 9 Feb 76

Studies on the stimulation of gluconeogenesis and lipolysis by glucagon and epinephrine in isolated rat Kupffer cells. Wagle SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):857–63, 9 Aug 76

Studies on the role of calcium ions in the stimulation by adrenaline of amylase release from rat parotid. Dormer RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):543–50, Dec 74

Perifused fat cells–kinetic analysis of epinephrine–stimulated lipolysis. Allen DO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(1):103–5, Jan 76

Aggregation of blood platelets by adrenaline and its uptake. Barthel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1903–4, 15 Oct 75

Effects of intracellular lithium on epinephrine–induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in skeletal muscle. Frazer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(24):2273–7, 15 Dec 75

Effects of epinephrine and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the glycogen synthetic pathway and glucose content in skeletal muscle. Haugaard ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):439–45, 15 Feb 76

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover by histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1429–30, 15 Jun 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis by epinephrine independent of its beta–adrenergic function in perfused rat liver. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):841–5, 1 Apr 76

The effect of adrenaline and of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blocking agents on ATP concentration and on incorporation of 32Pi into ATP in rat fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1659–62, 15 Sep 75

Synergistic activation of adenylate cyclase by guanylyl imidophosphate and epinephrine. Sevilla N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3493–9, 10 Aug 76

Human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Enzyme characterization and guanine nucleotide effects on epinephrine responsiveness in cell membranes. Cooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):246–58, 12 Aug 76

Metabolic actions of vasopressin, glucagon and adrenalin in the intact rat. Hems DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):155–64, 10 Nov 75

Metabolic responses of perfused rat livers to alpha– and beta–adrenergic agonists, glucagon and cyclic AMP. Jakob A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):57–66, 8 Sep 75

Accelerated turnover of blood glucose in pertussis–sensitized rats due to combined actions of endogenous insulin and adrenergic beta–stimulation. Katada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):57–69, 14 Jan 76

Activation and inactivation of phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase during perfusion of rat liver as influenced by epinephrine, glucagon and hydrocortisone. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):7–17, 8 Sep 75

Effects of catecholamines on rat myocardial metabolism. I. Influence of catecholamines on energy–rich nucleotides and phosphorylated fraction contents. Merouze P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):797–802, 1975

Effects of catecholamines on rat myocardial metabolism. II. Influence of catecholamines on 32p–incorporation into rat myocardial adenylic nucleotides and their turn–over. Merouze P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):803–10, 1975

Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP in epidermis. Evidence for the independent action of prostaglandins and adrenaline on the adenyl cyclase system of pig and human epidermis, normal and psoriatic. Adachi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(4):381–8, Apr 75

On the lack of response to catecholamine stimulation by the adenyl cyclase system in psoriatic lesions. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):619–24, Jun 75

Effect of adrenaline and guanethidine in reducing intraocular pressure in rabbits' eyes. Jones DE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):304–7, Jun 75

Proceedings: The mechanism of 'adrenaline reversal' in the anaesthetized cat and rabbit. Grundy HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):282P–283P, Oct 75

The effects of cyclic N–2–O–dibutyryl– adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, adrenaline and aminophylline on the isometric contractility of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Kentera D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):375–81, Jul 75

Noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus: inhibition by epinephrine and activation by the alpha–antagonist piperoxane. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):413–9, 13 Aug 76

Post–adrenaline glycogen recovery in the rat skeletal muscle. Górski J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):185–7, 1976

Epinephrine–induced hepatic potassium movements before and after adrenergic blockade. Guthrie SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):347–56, Jun 76

On the mechanisms of coupling in adrenaline–induced bigeminy in sensitized hearts. Reynolds AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1158–71, Dec 75

Changes in the fine structure of venous endothelium in the rabbit following adrenaline infusion. Griffiths NJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):123–8, 11 Jun 76

Protein phosphorylation and hormone action. Cohen P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:281–95, 1976

Effect of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on transmural flow distribution and ventricular volume in the fibrillating heart on cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):9–15, Aug 75

Influence of adrenaline on the dissemination of antibody–producing cells from the spleen. Ernström U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):131–40, Jul 75

Lipoprotein lipase and hormone–sensitive lipase activities in human subcutaneous lipomas: comparison with normal subcutaneous adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):315–8, Apr 76

The stimulation of renin secretion by non–vasoconstrictor infusions of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the isolated rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):609–12, Dec 75

Effects of catecholamines on the heart and on branchial and peripheral resistances of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):27–32, 1976

Effects of adrenergic blocking drugs on the cardiovascular system of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):33–6, 1976

Thermoregulatory effects of peripheral injections of monoamines on the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):235–41, 1 Aug 75

Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulated uptake of chloride and fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands of the lone star tick. Sauer JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):63–6, 1976

In vitro stimulation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase activity by epinephrine and glucagon in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Umminger BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):111–5, 1 Jun 75

Effect of streptozotocin on red–blood–cell–reduced glutathione: modification by glucose, nicotinamide, and epinephrine. Slonim AE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):216–22, Mar 76

Increased sensitivity of diabetic rat adipose tissue towards the lipolytic action of epinephrine. Zapf J, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):509–16, Dec 75

Effect of epinephrine on adipose tissue metabolism in goats. Bartoš S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):229–38, Sep 75

Sensitivity to catecholamines and histamine in the trained and in the untrained human organism and sensitivity changes during digestion. Pavlik G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):199–204, 15 Aug 75

An impaired response of adenylate cyclase to stimulation by epinephrine in adipocyte plasma membranes from genetically obese mice (ob/ob). Laudat MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):583–9, 15 Aug 75

Plasma catecholamines and blood substrate concentrations: studies in insulin induced hypoglycaemia and after adrenaline infusions. Christensen NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):415–23, 12 Sep 75

The role of calcium in insulin action. III. Calcium distribution in fat cells; its kinetics and the effects of adrenaline, insulin and procaine–HCl. Kissebah AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(4):339–49, 29 Jul 75

The effect of local anaesthetics on the vasoconstrictor response of the isolated perfused artery to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Gerke DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):243–52, Aug 76

Frequency dependence of the alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated positive inotropic effect in guinea pig heart. Mugelli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):215–20, Mar 76

The role of alpha– and beta–adrenergic effects in the action of adrenaline on renal lithium elimination in adrenalectomized rats. Smith DF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):49–53, Mar 76

Loss of an adrenergic effect in swiss mice. Terpstra GK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):373–6, Aug 76

Focal differences in lipid metabolism of the young pig aorta. IV. Influence of insulin and epinephrine on lipogenesis from (14C)–U–glucose. Somer JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):129–41, Apr 76

Adrenaline and the electrogenic sodium pump in Rana catesbeiana sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):57–9, 15 Jan 76

Adenyl cyclase activity of mouse liver membranes after incubation with endotoxin and epinephrine. Donlon MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):179–81, 15 Feb 76

Increase in membrane conductance by adrenaline in parotid acinar cells. Petersen OH. **Experientia** 32(4):471–2, 15 Apr 76

Interactions of insulin and adrenaline with glycerol phosphate acylation processes in fat–cells from rat. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):36–9, 15 Apr 76

Distribution and arteriovenous shunting of gastric blood flow in the baboon: effect of epinephrine and vasopressin infusions. Zinner MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):299–302, Aug 76

Hormonal control of glucose production by Amphiuma means liver in organ culture. Brown D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):380–8, Nov 75

Hormonal and metabolite effects on plasma free fatty acids in the northern pike, Esox lucius L. Ince BW, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 27(2):144–52, Oct 75

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, oligomycin and theophylline on in vitro glycerol metabolism in rat adipose tissue: response to insulin and epinephrine. Dominquez MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):33–7, Jan 76

Metabolic control of phosphorylase conversion in muscle. Effect of fasting and refeeding on the response of rat diaphragm glycogen phosphorylase, cyclic AMP Dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase b kinase to adrenergic stimulation. Hostmark AT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):123–8, Mar 76

The role of calcium ion in epinephrine activation of lipolysis. Schimmel RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):195–201, May 76

Mechanism of the excitatory and inhibitory actions of catecholamines on the membrane of smooth muscle cells. pp. 347–55. Shuba MF, et al.
In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

Mechanism of plasminogen activator and factor VIII rise induced by vasoactive drugs. pp. 109–10. Mannucci PM.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Mode of catecholamine action during organ regulation of nonshivering thermogenesis. pp. 225–42. Mejsnar J, et al.
In: Jansky L, Musacchia XJ, ed. Regulation of depressed metabolism and thermogenesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. QT 165 R344 1974. (48 ref.)

The effects of propranolol and sotalol on parathyroid hormone- and adrenaline-stimulated embryonic bone metabolism. pp. 369–78. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al.
In: Saxena PR, Forsyth RP, ed. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 132 I604b 1975.

Insulin and adrenalin effect on lung triglyceride lipases. pp. 419–26. Hadjivanova NB, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Epinephrine reception by sperm cells. pp. 391–8. Tsocheva-Mitseva P, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

The effects of epinephrine and prostaglandins on cAMP formation and binding to its intracellular receptors. Correlations with myometrial activity. pp. 83–100. Harbon S, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Studies on epinephrine & carbachol induced metabolic changes in Bubalus bubalis. Kumar NG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):405–7, Jul 75

Influence of catecholamines on the passage of intravenously infused histamine into liquor space in anesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):688–94, May 75

Adrenoceptors in the heart of rana tigrina. Bhagwat AW, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):369–71, Oct-Dec 74

Effect of adrenaline and alcohol on sulphadiazine levels in rat brain. Raina N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):358–60, Oct-Dec 74

Comparative circulatory effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline during intra-osseous dental anaesthesia. Lilienthal B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):336–9, Jun 75

Alterations in adrenergic sensitivity of the rabbit iris after variation of environmental lighting conditions. Colasanti BK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):44–7, Jan 76

The biphasic intraocular pressure response of rabbits to epinephrine. Langham ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):119–27, Feb 76

Effect of adrenergic agents and their mode of action on mucociliary clearance in man. Foster WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):146–52, Aug 76

Effects of epinephrine on resistive and compliant properties of the canine vasculature. Mitzner W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):272–80, Aug 75

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. IV. beta-Adrenergic inhibition of amino acid release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):851–7, 10 Feb 76

Inhibition of basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide prostaglandin H2. Gorman RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6460–3, 25 Aug 75

Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. I. Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and gluconeogenesis and inactivation of glycogen synthase in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Hutson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5200–8, 10 Sep 76

Hormonal control of cyclic 3':5'-AMP levels and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6328–36, 25 Aug 75

Preparation and characterization of hormone-sensitive, resealed erythrocyte ghosts. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4930–5, 25 Aug 76

Interactions of acetylcholine and epinephrine on the dynamics of insulin release in vitro. Burr IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):230–9, Jul 76

Adenylate cyclase of human fat cells. Expression of epinephrine-sensitive activation revealed by 5'guanylyl-imidodiphosphate. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1350–3, Nov 75

The effects of epinephrine infusion in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Rickles FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1618–25, Jun 76

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor stimulation on the adenylate cyclase activity of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(5):321–8, 1975

The effects of hormones on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder. Chlapowski FJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):193–205, 1975

Prostaglandin synthetase activity and hormone responsiveness in normal and SV40 transformed WI-38 fibroblasts. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):115–28, 1976

On the accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Ehrlich cells and adenylate cyclase desensitization in response to epinephrine. Lauzon GJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(2):99–114, 1976

Physical and adrenergic factors affecting systemic vascular resistance in the rainbow trout: a comparison with branchial vascular resistance. Wood CM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):505–23, Oct 75

Effects of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of the white adipose cell: a freeze-fracture study. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):335–42, Jul 76

An adrenergic mechanism for visual neuroregulation. Coppola RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3–4):235–42, 1975

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity by acetylcholine and epinephrine in perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):412–9, Aug 76

Proceedings: Adrenaline and electrogenic sodium pump. Akasu S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):292, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Adrenergic effect on the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of sympathetic ganglia in frogs. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):292, 1 Sep 74

The HLB dependency for detergent solubilization of hormonally sensitive adenylate cyclase. Storm DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):221–31, 1976

Changes in the self-stimulation behavior by intraventricular injection of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine. Hasegawa K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):616–9, Oct 75

The electrogenesis of adrenaline-hyperpolarization of sympathetic ganglion cells in bullfrogs. Koketsu K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):63–77, 1976

Letter: Response to adrenaline and propranolol in hyperthyroidism. Varma DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):260, 31 Jan 76

Effects of inotropic agents on contraction and relaxation of papillary muscle. Leach JK, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):293–301, 15 Jul 75

Loss of epinephrine stimulated synthesis of cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate during maturation of rabbit and human reticulocytes. Babu CR, et al. **Med Biol** 53(3):148–55, Jun 75

Effect of endotoxin and trypsin on the blood pressor response to catecholamines in normo- and hypothermic rabbits. Csákó G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(4):243–53, Aug 76

Sensitivity of subcutaneous small arteries and veins to norepinephrine, and epinephrine, and isoproterenol in the unanesthetized bat. Miller FN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):340–51, Nov 75

Changes in catecholamine- and glucagon-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in preneoplastic rat liver. Boyd H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):195–202, Mar 76

Cell density and receptor-adenylate cyclase relationships in the C-6 astrocytoma cell. Morris SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):362–72, May 76

Lack of correlation between hormonal effects on cyclic AMP and glycogenolysis in rat liver. Okajima F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):549–57, 1976

Phosphorylation of troponin I and the inotropic effect of adrenaline in the perfused rabbit heart. Solaro RJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):615–7, 12 Aug 76

Membrane SH-groups related to adrenaline action in rat adipocytes: a comparative study using sulfhydryl reagents of different molecular size. Kather H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):177–82, 25 Feb 76

Acute pulmonary edema and plasma kininogen consumption in the adrenaline-treated rat: inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid and resistance to salicylate and indomethacin. Rothschild AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):319–21, 1975

Adipose tissue metabolism in essential fatty acid deficiency. Effects of prostaglandin e1, epinephrine, and ACTH. Hazinski TA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):41–8, 1975

Role of adrenergic stimulation in the fibrinolytic activation induced by histamine shock. Dosne AM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:63–5, Dec 75

Myocardial sensitivity to catecholamines following exposure of rats to irregular, signalled footshock. Bassett JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):27–33, Jan 76

Mechanism of actions of adrenaline and ACTH in fat mobilization. Okuda H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):149–53, 1975

The effect of local anesthetic solutions on the blood vessels of the rat molars. Sela J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :245–52, 1975

Substitution of calorigenic effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline and differences in their inhibition by propranolol. Mejsnar J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):201–6, 1976

Glycogen metabolism in white and red muscle or normal and diabetic rats. Degradation of glycogen by adrenaline. Sofranková A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):515–20, 1975

The effect of long-term administration of adrenaline, metanephrine and propranolol on the triphasic intestinal reaction on adrenaline in the rat. Pojda SM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(6):613–7, Nov-Dec 75

Hormonal control of pyruvate kinase activity and of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Feliú JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2762–6, Aug 76

Stimulation of epinephrine-sensitive fat cell adenylate cyclase by cytosol: effect of cholera toxin. Ganguly U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3561–4, Sep 75

Cellular levels of feedback regulator of adenylate cyclase and the effect of epinephrine and insulin. Ho Rj, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4739–43, Dec 75

Human synoviocytes: activation and desensitization by prostaglandins and l-epinephrine. Newcombe DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3124–8, Aug 75

Contractile responses to epinephrine, serotonin, and potassium in arterial smooth muscle. Disalvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):478–83, Mar 76

Alpha-adrenergic regulation of the secretion of an anticomplementary factor in mouse saliva. Wallace LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):99–104, May 76

Ability of epinephrine, but not increased extracellular calcium, to reverse the effects of verapamil on ventricular automaticity in vitro. Grant AO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:34–6, 1975

The effects of small doses of adrenaline on healthy volunteers. Seki T. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:217–20, 1975

Effects of hormones on time-dependent memory storage processes. Gold PE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:210–1, 1975

The effect of epinephrine on liver 5-nucleotidase. Granitsas AN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:376, 1975

Mediation of epinephrine effects on memory processes by alpha- and beta-receptors. van Buskirk RB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:210, 1975

Amine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity from brain: comparisons between rat and rhesus monkey and demonstration of dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in monkey neocortex. Weinryb I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(1):39–48, 1976

The effect of adrenaline on human platelet MAO activity. Gentil V, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):187–90, 31 Oct 75

The effect of adrenaline, tyramine and guanethidine on two-way avoidance conditioning and on pseudoconditioning. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):85–7, 23 Jul 75

Response of the regional lymphatic system of the sheep to acute stress and adrenaline. Shannon AD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(3):169–84, Jul 76

Utilization of endogenous lipids and glycogen in the perfused rat heart: effects of hypoxia and epinephrine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:219–24, 1975

Heart triglyceride and glycogen metabolism: effects of catecholamines, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline, and fatty acids. Crass MF 3rd. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:275–90, 1973

Cardiac and metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the intact dog heart and the isolated perfused rat heart. Dhalla NS, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:233–50, 1973

Role of adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP in cardiac actions of adrenergic amines. Drummond GI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:213–22, 1973

Healing of myocardial necrosis caused by sympathomimetic amines. Lehr D. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:526–50, 1972

Drug-induced changes in the superficially located stores of calcium in heart sarcolemma. Nayler WG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:53–70, 1976 (46 ref.)

Myocardial ion and lipid changes during ischemia and catecholamine induced necrosis: Relation to regional blood flow. Regan TJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:656–64, 1972

Membrane permeability alterations as manifestation of early cardiac muscle cell injury. Rona G, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:439–51, 1975

Calcium-dependent depolarizations and contractions in ventricular myocardial fibers: effects of adrenaline and cardiac glycosides. Scholz H. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:35–41, 1975

Epinephrine, cyclic AMP, calcium, and myocardial contractility. Williamson JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:205–23, 1976 (81 ref.)

The glycogen-depleting effect of l-epinephrine on the myocardium of the six and one-half day chick embryo. Delphia JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):655–8, Aug 75

Effect of epinephrine on the synthesis of glyceride glycerol

in adipose tissue in vitro. Dominguez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):293–7, Dec 75

Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on gastrin release and gastric secretion of acid in man. Christensen KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):87–92, 1976

The effects of beta-adrenergic agents on the contractility of transplanted canine heart. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):175–80, 1975

Proceedings: Reactions of human endothelial cell cultures exposed to adrenalin concentrations. Payling Wright H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):330, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Evidence for separate mechanisms of induction of the platelet release reaction by collagen and adrenaline. Tangen O, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):359, 30 Sep 75

Inhibition of platelet aggregation induced by either epinephrine or arachidonic acid. Sharma HM, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):879–84, Dec 75

New evidence for the activation of factor XII by epinephrine. Zubairov DM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):587–97, May 76

Effects of epinephrine and theophylline on lipolytic response in hereditary diabetic mice. Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):91–100, May 76

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the adrenaline response and adenyl cyclase activity of leukocyte in monkey and human being. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):125–33, Oct 75

Adrenaline-induced leucocytosis in Africans. Ezeilo GC. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):69–72, Dec 74

The effect of hormone induced stress upon the extent of alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Magin MN, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):217–22, 25 Nov 75

[Influence of adrenaline and noradrenaline on erythrocyte membrane permeability] Mirčevová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):881–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative elevation of blood lactic acid levels in the conscious rabbit during perfusion with adrenaline and noradrenaline] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(2):91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenaline, glucagon and insulin on glucose metabolism in carp: influence of temperature] Murat JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):228–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of L-adrenaline on extracellular space in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery] Perrier H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):39–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vagus stimulation and adrenaline on smooth muscle of cat lower esophagus] pp. 415–22. Roman C, et al. **In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenaline on pulp microcirculation] Taleb L, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):565–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of thyroid hormones on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline] Therminarias A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(3):101–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenicity test for staphylococci by the use of adrenaline (author's transl)] Selli M. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of repeated adrenaline application on intraocular pressure and pupil in the rabbit (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):267–77, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence on age of the effects of catecholamines in man I. Effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline and isoprenaline on blood pressure and heart rate] Hoffmann VH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(3):89–95, 1 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On tachyphylaxis to adrenaline: study of drug effects on beta-adrenergic venous receptors in humans] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):889–94, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

Andrenergic reactivity of the gastro-intestinal tract. I. Fundus of the rat's stomach. Lucchelli A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):297–304, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological and pharmacological characteristics of muscle contractility and its control by nerves - with special reference to comparative evaluation between dystrophic and denervated muscles] Takamori M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):752–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biphasic (ulcer-forming and ulcer-preventing) effect of adrenaline in rats] Dozaki T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):405–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Cardiotonic effect of various drugs and ions and characteristics of their actions] Ehara T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):328, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Distribution of choline, GABA and adrenaline reactive neural control in the preoptic area] Kataoka K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):278, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on adrenaline and histamine skin reaction in simple schizophrenics] Jędrzejczak M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:357–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pupil's reaction to atropine, homatropine, neosynephrine and adrenaline in experimental hyperlipemia and human atherosclerosis] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):789–93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium of rats during the effects of methylxanthines (theophylline, theobromine, caffeine) and catecholamines] Frantsuzova SB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):68–71, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on drugs changing the intracellular level of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on interferon formation in chick embryo cells of different ages] Reizin FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):49–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline-induced release from thrombocytes of beta-lipoprotein, alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase] Storozhev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):545–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hypertensive substances on the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):449–53, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exogenous adrenaline and angiotensin II on the resistance vessels of the cat kidney] Aivar IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):719–23, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spontaneous activity of neurons of the arcuate region of the hypothalamus under the influence of adrenaline at different stages in the sexual cycle of rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1160–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenotropic substances on contraction of the rat ductus deferens induced by the action of adrenaline and transmural stimulation] Berdysheva LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1197–1203, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenaline on the contact phase of blood coagulation] Ratmanova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):699–702, May 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of mediators on renal secretion of tissue hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic compounds into the circulatory bed] Sokratov NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1209–13, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between lipid content and coagulation and anti-coagulation systems of blood in chronic pneumonia after administration of adrenaline] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):135–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Capability of ascaris antigen to increase the blood vessel susceptibility to adrenaline (Thomas phenomenon)] Sapach VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):146–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and pilocarpine on arterial pressure of dogs of different 'hemodynamic' type] Milashenko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of biogenic monoamines to reduce radiation injury to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro] Gusareva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):926–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of direct protection of cells of the hematopoietic system in the antiradiation effects of some biogenic amines on the animal organism] Smirnova IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):680–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on blood filling of the cerebral and peripheral vessels in bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenalin and myocardial inotropy] Chetverikova EF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(1):67–93, Jan–Mar 76 (236 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of resistive and capacitive vessels in the process of adaptation to high altitude conditions. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of vasoactive substances] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental gastric ulcer: changes induced by alpha receptor blockage] Vila J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):7–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enflurane. I. Comparative study of myocardial sensitization to epinephrine in the cat under the influence of halothane and enflurance. II. Clinical study of enflurane] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):270–80, May 75 **(Spa)**

[Transmembranal distribution of electrolytes in different parts of the brain under the influence of adrenaline] Levchenko MN. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):819–26, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

[Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):343–8, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for noradrenaline and adrenaline as sympathetic transmitters in the chicken. DeSantis VP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):343–50, Nov 75

Adrenergic and cholinergic factors in extrapyramidal disorders. pp. 159–74. Fann WE, et al. **In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.**

Experimental approaches to the study of catecholamines and emotion. pp. 209–34. Frankenhaeuser M. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.** (72 ref.)

Central adrenergic neurons in experimental hypertension. pp. 53–64. Haeusler G. **In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.**

Hormonal interactions in carbohydrate metabolism. Geser CA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):58–65, 1976

The 'in vitro' effects of catecholamines on the aorta removed from rats following the alpha or beta adrenergic block. Aragno R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):1–5, Mar 76

Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in adrenalectomized man. Ensinck JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):227–32, Feb 76

The search for the chemistry of memory: recent trends and the logic of investigation in the role of cholinergic and adrenergic transmitters. Biederman GB. **Prog Neurobiol** 2:291–307, 1975

Adrenaline: further discussion of its role in the mobilization of neutrophils. Mishler JM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):78–80, Jul 76

[Peripheral secretion and inactivation of catecholamines (adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine)] Peyrin L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):353–433, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenaline in the changes of ion and energy metabolism in the cardiac mitochondria in experimental myocardial infarct] Dolgov VV. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):111–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Hyperplastic processes in cardiac muscle mitochondria exposed to toxic doses of adrenaline] Mitin KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):99–104, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse-radiolytic investigations of catechols and catecholamines. I. Adrenaline and adrenochrome. Bors W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):353–71, Oct 75

[Effect of X-ray irradiation on metabolic effects of adrenaline] Szyszko A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):245–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Adrenalin release caused by N-methylpyrrolidone injected into the adrenal gland. Baggio G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):275–82, May 76

Catecholamines metabolism in thyroid diseases. I. Epinephrine secretion rate in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Coulombe P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):125–31, Jan 76

Adrenaline, arousal and sport. Krahenbuhl GS. **J Sports Med** 3(3):117–21, May–Jun 75

Drug-induced adrenaline release and blood glucose in rats: 3-phenyl-5(2-piperidinoethyl)-isoxazole citrate. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):501–5, Oct 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1975. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):151–6, 16 Jan 75

Norepinephrine and epinephrine release and adrenergic mediation of smoking-associated hemodynamic and metabolic events. Cryer PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):573–7, 9 Sep 76

Influence of the adrenal medulla on cardiac rhythm disturbances following acute coronary artery occlusions. Kelliher GJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:387–400, 1975

[Endocrine functions of the human adrenal medulla] Juchmés J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(24):863–70, 15 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: The new bronchodilators—will epinephrine and ephedrine soon be passe? Novey HS. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):188–90, Sep 75

Adrenalin treatment for hereditary angioneurotic edema. Roth M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):175–9, Sep 75

Parotidectomy with the aid of local vasoconstriction. Garnjobst WM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):917, Aug 76

Letter: Adrenaline in the treatment of anaphylaxis. Frankland AW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):162, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Adrenaline in treatment of anaphylaxis. McEwen LM. **Br Med J** 4(5995):519, 29 Nov 75

Pulmonary function tests in bronchial asthma (study during symptom free period before and after a bronchodilator). Puri MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):243–6, Apr 75

The treatment of pain trigger areas in migraine. Hay KM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):372–6, May 76

Changes in the hemodynamic, ventilatory and respiratory parameters following saline, isoproterenol and racemic epinephrine aerosol therapy in patients on IPPV. El-Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(2):125–39, Jun 74

[Treatment of primary glaucoma using adrenaline] Vrba K. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):98–101, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of adrenaline and adrenal desympathization on cerebral convulsive activity] Nanobashvili ZI, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 7(2):149–55, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The calorigenic effect of catecholamines in rats with experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Sobolev VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of euphyllin and adrenaline electrophoresis in the sanatorium-health resort treatment of hypothalamic syndromes] Kornienko EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(9):1328–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of certain neurohumors on thyroid gland. Gautam A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):346–9, Jul 75

[Animal experimental studies on the toxicity of carticaine and lidocaine] Sonnabend E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):126–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the recovery processes in adrenaline lesion of the myocardium] Sokolov IK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):167–73, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of adrenal demedullation on urinary excretion of catecholamines in thermal trauma in rats. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):291–5, 1976

Day and night work: changes in cholesterol, uric acid, glucose and potassium in serum and in circadian patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion. A longitudinal cross-over study of railway workers. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):47–53, 1976

Changes in evolution of free epinephrine, norepinephrine, and vanillylmandelic acid in the urine of rabbits during late pregnancy and parturition. Parvez S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):222–8, 1 Feb 76

Catecholamine excretion, conscience function and aggressive behaviour. Ekkers CL. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):15–30, Jul 75

Left ventricular function and adrenergic hyperactivity before and after saphenous vein bypass. Boudoulas H, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):802–6, May 76

Urinary catecholamine excretion and thyroid hormone blood level in the course of severe acute brain damage. Haider W, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):115–23, Nov 75

Effects of oophorectomy and sexual hormones on norepinephrine and epinephrine urinary excretion. Domínguez AE, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1103–4, 15 SEP 75

Changes in catecholamine excretion in students during examinations. pp. 583–7. Kujalova V, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Physical load as a stress factor in patients after myocardial infarction. pp. 557–61. Mikes Z, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Effect of intravenous glucagon on urinary catecholamine excretion in normal man. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):233–7, Feb 76

Free adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanilylmandelic acid excretion with 24-hour urine in patients with chronic circulatory failure. Woyda J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(4):425–30, Jul–Aug 75

Alcohol-induced changes in mood and activation in males and females as related to catecholamine excretion and blood-alcohol level. Myrsten AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(4):303–10, 1975

Acute gastric changes in patients with acute stroke. Part 2: gastroendoscopic findings and biochemical observation of urinary noradrenalin, adrenalin, 17-OHCS and serum gastrin. Kitamura T, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):464–8, Sep–Oct 76

[An improved trihydroxyindole method for the determination of urinary catecholamines] Werner U. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(8):341–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympatho-adrenergic function in congestive heart failure. I. Changes in urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Descovich GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):886–902, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Sympatho-adrenergic function in congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm in the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Descovich GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):903–12, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Gastric lesions associated with acute stage of stroke. 2. Gastroendoscopic findings, urinary noradrenaline, adrenaline levels rate, plasma gastrin concentration and urinary excretion rate of 17-OHCS] Kitamura T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):23–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urine of women during pregnancy and labour (author's transl)] Bokiniec M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:73–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion during an induced abortion (author's transl)] Bokiniec M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:151–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Shuliak LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):52–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal and annual dynamics of excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in high-school teachers] Karpenko AV. **Vrach Delo** (4):104–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIPHYSES

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes linked to immunoglobulin G. Nagamine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):39–46, 15 Nov 75

Syndrome of epiphyseal dysplasia, short stature, microcephaly and nystagmus. Lowry RB, et al. **Clin Genet** 8(4):269–74, Oct 75

An irreducible juxta-epiphyseal fracture of the proximal phalanx. Report of a case. Cowen NJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):42–4, Jul–Aug 75

The epiphyseal dysplasias. Spranger J. **Clin Orthop** (114):46–59, Jan–Feb 76

Eosinophilic granuloma of the proximal tibial epiphysis. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):153–6, Jul–Aug 76

Comminuted epiphyseal fracture of the distal tibia. A case report and review of the literature. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):215–7, Jul–Aug 75

Rapidly progressive scoliosis in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. A case report. Herring JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):703–4, Jul 76

Pseudarthrosis of the proximal femoral epiphysis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Stovell PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):860–1, Sep 75

Studies on hypoxia: XI. Long-term effects on the epiphyseal plate--a histomeric and radioautographic study. Han SS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):367–71, May–Jun 76

A practitioner's experience with epiphysitis in foals. Sherrod WW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1443–8, Dec 75

Epiphysitis in beef cattle fattened on slatted floors. Murphy PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(23):445–7, 6 Dec 75

[Formation of the skeleton. VIII. Growth of a long bone: periostealization of the metaphysial bone] Juster M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):437–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia: follow-up of a case over 9 years (author's transl)] Luthardt T, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):538–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Proteoglycans of mineralizing rib and epiphyseal cartilage. Lohmander S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):93–109, 8 Sep 75

Lipid composition of isolated epiphyseal cartilage cells, membranes and matrix vesicles. Wuthier RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):128–43, 21 Oct 75

The localization of proteoglycan by light and electron microscopy using safranin O. A study of epiphyseal cartilage. Shepard N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(3):451–60, Mar 76

[Abnormal proteoglycans in growing cartilage in Kniest disease] Stanescu V, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2173–5, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Culture of chondrocytes from the proliferative zone of epiphyseal growth plate cartilage from prepubertal rabbits. Corvol MT, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):103–7, 10 Apr 75

[Comparative morphometric data on the epiphysis, the subfornical organ, and the anterior pituitary gland in 2 groups of pure strain Wistar female rats, SPF or conventional] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1418–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations on the short-term effects of ethylene-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on rat tibia epiphysis. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):17–27, Jan 76

Studies on hypoxia: XII. Detrimental effects of synthetic polyribonucleotides on epiphyseal plates of rats exposed to hypoxia. Koo CS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):643–7, Jul–Aug 76

Response of isoalted rabbit articular and epiphyseal chondrocytes to rat liver somatomedin. Ash P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):71–8, Jul 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of constant light and chemical sympathectomy on the development of serotonin, n-acetyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activities in the rat epiphyses. Illnerova H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):493–500, 1975

Epiphyseal cartilage cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: partial purification and kinetic characteristics of multiple enzymes. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):105–10, May 76

[Studies on the distribution of glycogen phosphorylase and succinate dehydrogenase in the humeral epiphysis of various-age rats] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):321–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and mitotic rate of the proximal tibial epiphyseal plate in hypophysectomized rats given estradiol and human growth hormone. Gustafsson PO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):69–74, 1975

Fusion of the distal femoral epiphysis in male and female marten and fisher. Dagg AI, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1514–8, Nov 75

Transmission microscopy of freeze dried, unstained epiphyseal cartilage of the guinea pig. Höhling HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(2):243–63, 16 Mar 76

Growth following epiphyseal arrest. A simple method of calculation. Fries JB. **Clin Orthop** (114):316–8, Jan–Feb 76

Pseudoepiphyses of the metacarpal bones, environmental conditions and skeletal maturity. Mikusek J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 34(3):267–74, 1975

The histology of epiphyseal union in mammals. Haines RW. **J Anat** 120(1):1–25, Sep 75

Remodelling by asymmetrical epiphysial growth. An experimental study in dogs. Karaharju EO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):122–6, Feb 76

Observations on growth plates in limbs of foals. Brown MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(22):443–6, 29 May 76

[Kinetics of chondrocyte proliferation in cartilaginous anlagen and in forming skeletal metaepiphyseal cartilage of mammalian extremities] Zhitnikov AIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):74–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Fractures of the distal radial epiphysis in adolescent weight lifters. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):26–7, Jan–Feb 76

Epiphyseal injuries in athletes. Collins HR. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(4):285–95, Winter 75

A valgus angulation fracture of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Levin GD. **Clin Orthop** (116):155–7, May 76

An expansion and compression technique for reducing and stabilizing proximal epiphyseal fractures of the tibia in foals. White NA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):733–8, 15 Oct 75

Little league shoulder: lesions of the proximal humeral epiphyseal plate. Cahill BR, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):150–2, May–Jun 74

Little league shoulder: rotational stress fracture of proximal epiphysis. Tullos HS, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(3):152–3, May–Jun 74

A radiologic sign of lateral subluxation of the distal tibial epiphyses. Cameron HU. **J Trauma** 15(11):1030–1, Nov 75

Fractures about the knee in children. Crawford AH. **Orthop Clin North Am** (3):639–56, Jul 76

[The results of open reduction of distal tibial epiphyseal injuries (author's transl)] Stampfel O, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(2):211–20, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of epiphyses during the age of growth] Hertel P, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(5):206–21, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical analysis of epiphyseal cartilage during growth and in some osteochondrodysplasias. Svejcar J. **Birth Defects** 11(6):227–30, 1975

Testosterone metabolism in male rat epiphysis. Ackerman RJ Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(1):31–40, 13 Apr 76

Inhibition of cAMP accumulation in epiphyseal cartilage cells exposed to physiological pressure. Bourret LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:431–6, Aug 76

The role of matrix vesicles in calcification. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:344–8, Aug 76

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Independent addition of glucuronic acid and N-acetylgalactosamine to oligosaccharides. Silbert JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3942–7, 10 Jul 76

14C-glucose and 35S-metabolism of pig epiphysial cartilage and its variations after osteotomy. Beckmann J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):506–10, Nov 75

The effect of endotoxin and human dental plaque on the respiratory rate of bone cells. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):305–8, Dec 75

The effect of single dose of oestrogens administered during the early postnatal period on the DNA content of rat bone epiphyses. Oštádalová I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):97–102, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. 2. Morphological and histochemical investigation of cartilage matrix, particularly in the pre-calcification stage. Rasmussen PG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(5):493–502, Sep 75

Solitary bone cyst with epiphyseal involvement: a case report. Nelson JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):147–50, Jul–Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Shear strength of the human femoral capital epiphyseal plate. Chung SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):94–103, Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Os subtibiale and os subfibulare. Inconstant submalleolar boney elements. Review with case report] Sparso BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):153–5, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

An operation for partial closure of an epiphysial plate in children, and its experimental basis. Langenskiöld A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):325–30, Aug 75

[Epiphysiodesis (author's transl)] Wettstein P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(5):317–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chondroitin sulfate and electron lucent bodies in the pericellular rim about unshrunken hypertrophied chondrocytes of chick long bone. Kashiwa HK, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):359–72, Nov 75

Ultrastructural abnormalities of the chondrocytes of the growth cartilage of a type of poly-epiphyseal dysplasia with a probable autosomal recessive transmission. Stanescu R. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(4):144–8, 30 Apr 75

Preparation of the tibial growth organ of young rats for scanning electron microscopy. Jenő L, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3–4):57–65, Jun 75

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

Slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis. Griffith MJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(1):34–42, Jan 76

Epiphysiolysis of the proximal femur in very young children. Milgram JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):146–53, Jul–Aug 75

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A study of 68 cases in the eastern half area of Japan. Ninomiya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):172–6, Sep 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of femur head epiphysioloysis] Krause M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(2):123–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of obstetrical lesions of the femur] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):555–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Occurrence after treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. Hirsch PJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):751, 16 Feb 76

Letter: Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Males JL. **JAMA** 235(21):2285, 24 May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Slipped epiphyses in renal osteodystrophy. Mehls O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):545–54, Jul 75

ETIOLOGY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis following ipsilateral femoral fracture. Ogden JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):167–70, Jul–Aug 75

Bone injuries due to tetany or convulsions during hemodialysis. Sakai S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):118–23, Jul–Aug 76

Acquired hypothyroidism and slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Report of three cases. Moorefield WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):705–8, Jul 76

Degenerative hip disease in adolescent athletes. Oka M, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):77–80, Summer 76

[Obstetrical detachment of lower femoral epiphysis] Monteleone M, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(2):75–83, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical abnormalities in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis and chondrolysis. Eisenstein A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):459–67, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

[Histological characteristics of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):64–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee pain and loping gait in an eleven-year-old girl. Sinton WA. **J Sports Med** 1(1):30–1, Sep–Oct 72

SURGERY

Acute slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Treatment in 8 cases. Nielsen HO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):987–95, Dec 75

Anterior slip of the capital femoral epiphysis. Report of a case and discussion. Duncan JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):171–3, Jul–Aug 75

The treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis by fibular grafting. Grant IR. **Clin Orthop** (114):270–5, Jan–Feb 76

Slipping of the upper femoral epiphyses in patients with intracranial tumours causing hypopituitarism and chiasmal compression. Heatley FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):169–75, May 76

[Severely slipped femoral epiphyses treated by the D. Dunn open reduction method] Rey JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):261–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical errors in subcapital wedge osteotomy for the treatment of slipped epiphyses of the femur head] Münzenberg KJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):779–81, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Slipped femoral capital epiphysis: a review of 49 cases treated at the University of New South Wales teaching Hospitals over the last ten years. Bannister J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):294–301, Aug 75

[Management of slipped epiphyses in renal osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Mehls O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):405–13, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRIZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

EPISIOTOMY

The use of episiotomy. Bekhit SM. **Nurs Times** 72(32):1231–3, 12 Aug 76

[Post-episiotomy endometriosis] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(233):169–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endometriosis in the episiotomy-cicatrix] Pavlić Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1387–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Rigidity of soft parts. Delivery effected by incision in the perineum. by R.M.Taliaferro. The stethoscopie and Virginia Medical Gazette, vol. 2, pp. 383–385, 1852. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):115, 1 May 76

METHODS

Episiotomy repair: a comparison of catgut and polyglycolic acid sutures. Ping WW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):135–8, Dec 75

[Our experience with the use of Ankerplast spray in episiotomies] Karag'ozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):28–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EPISOMES see under **EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE**

EPISPADIAS

[Epispadia without bladder extrophy in a female (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(5):235–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence of hypospadia and epispadia in chromatin-positive men. Raboch J. **Andrologia** 7(3):237–9, 1975

SURGERY

Male epispadias: surgical repairs of urethropenile deformity. Tanagho EA. **Br J Urol** 48(2):127–34, Apr 76

[Surgical treatment of hypospadias and epispadias] Albrecht KF, et al. **Chirurg** 46(11):503–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[An assessment of the functional results of various forms of surgery for epispadias and exstrophy (author's transl)] Eckstein HB. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:439–45, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPISTAXIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Methaqualone with psychotropic drugs: adverse interaction. Marriott PF. **Med J Aust** 1(12):412, 20 Mar 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Method of determination of blood loss in nosebleed] Moskovchenko NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):84–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Local use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in nasal hemorrhages] Gadzhiev MK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe epistaxis caused by traumatic aneurysm of cavernous carotid artery. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):241–3, Apr 76

[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the maxillary artery with severe epistaxis] Szlezak L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):687–90, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe post-traumatic epistaxis] Guerrier Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):461–2, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Eye manifestations in the syndrome of post-traumatic tear of the internal carotid artery syphon with ensuing massive nasal hemorrhage] Tymczyj E. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nasal hemorrhage in some benign tumors of the nasal cavity and the accessory sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):82–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the thrombocytes and recurrent nasal hemorrhage of unclear genesis] Timoshenskii VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):89–93, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemophilia and nosebleed] Timoshenskii VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):61–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epistaxis caused by post-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Ulasovets AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):94, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding polyps of the nasal septum as a cause of recurrent epistaxis] Marković T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):543–6, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary recurrent epistaxis] Mikhaylov T. **J Genet Hum** 23(2):111–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Novel treatment for epistaxis. Greenwood RD. **Ill Med J** 149(3):298, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of epistaxis in a male population sample. Petruson B, et al. **Rhinology** 13(3):129–33, Nov 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Air-fluid levels in the sphenoid sinus in epistaxis and nasal packing. Ogawa TK, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):351–4, Feb 76

Selective carotid angiography in patients with intractable epistaxis. Ericsson JS, et al. **Rhinology** 13(1):47–50, Jun 75

SURGERY

Blindness and total ophthalmoplegia. A complication of transantral ligation of the internal maxillary artery for epistaxis. Johnson LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):501–4, Aug 76

Internal maxillary artery ligation for posterior epistaxis. Geroulis AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:531–2, 1975

[Severe emergency epistaxis] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):145–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of galvanocautery tip for the arrest of nose bleeding] Tronts VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):108–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the anterior epistaxis] Ortiz A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):193–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous embolization to control epistaxis in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease. Strother CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):58–60, Jan 76

Letter: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease—is embolization beneficial? Weisberg JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):385, Jun 76

Extranasal treatment of epistaxis. Drumheller GH. **Rhinology** 13(2):99–102, Aug 75

Treatment of epistaxis with porcine stripped packing. Heywood BB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):255–60, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of posterior packing on pulmonary function in posterior epistaxis. Morris HD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 504–8, Jul–Aug 76

[A new pneumatic nasal tamponade (author's transl)] Masing H. **HNO** 24(7):245–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and errors in the management of nose bleeding (author's transl)] Schreiner L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(4):257–63, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of drains in the anterior tamponade of the nose] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1639–41, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under **PERIODONTIUM**

EPITHELIAL CELLS

The cell cycle of 72 hour chick neuroepithelial cells. Martin AH, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):201–11, 1975

The isolation of epithelial cells from the rat epididymis. Brooks DE. **Andrologia** 7(3):241–53, 1975

Goblet cell density in Eustachian tube of children. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):20–6, Jan 76

In vitro morphological study of cochlear epithelium. Okano Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(3):151–8, 8 Jul 75

Use of epithelial cell cultures for studies on the mechanism of transformation by chemical carcinogens. Weinstein IB, et al. **In Vitro** 11(3):130–41, May–Jun 75

Epithelial cell cultures from normal and cancerous human tissues. Owens RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):843–9, Apr 76

Isolation and identification of the human malignant prostatic epithelial cell in pure monolayer culture. Stonington OG, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):903–8, Dec 75

[Cultures of the mucosa of the small intestine] Rampal P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(2):159–69, Mar 75 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the cytological study of aqueous humor in epithelization of the anterior chamber] Ballereau L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1181–4, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Renewal of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) intestinal epithelium. Seasonal influence] Gas N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1085–8, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Role of epithelial cells adjacent to dental columns in the

dynamics of horny tooth cells in tadpoles of Alytes obstetricans Laurenti] Bourges M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1335–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of the guinea pig gallbladder epithelial cells. II. Electron microscopical and enzymhistochemical investigations (author's transl)] Wahlin T, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(3):253–75, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Actin in tracheo–bronchial ciliated epithelial cells. Reverdin N, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1348–50, 15 Nov 75

Histochemistry of glycoproteins in the gastric epithelium of the fundic and body regions of Dasypus novemcinctus. de Carvalho AD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):109–17, Mar–Apr 75

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial cells: growth in culture of normal and neoplastic forms. Rafferty KA Jr. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:249–72, 1975 (85 ref.)

The population of hair cells in the organ of corti in the guinea pig. Ulehlová L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):1–6, 1975

[Morphological and histochemical aspects of cellular aging in calf–lens epithelium cultures] Mungyer G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex chromatin frequency and hormonal crisis in the newborn infant] Dokumov SI, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):738–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on basement membrane in relation to the embryological origin of the epithelium. Kozlowska K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):41–4, 1975

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate–protein complexes of different types of epithelium in relation to their embryological origin. Kozlowska K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):28–34, 1975

Effect of cadmium on epithelial membranes. Fleisher LN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):384–7, Aug 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of methotrexate on disaccharidase activity in the rat. Cantor DS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):416–9, Jul–Aug 75

Determination and characterization of ciliary ATPase in the presence of serum from cystic fibrosis patients. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):127–35, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Demostration of smooth muscle contractile protein antigens in liver and epithelial cells. Holborow EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:489–504, 30 Jun 75

The interaction of Concanavalin A and the surface coat of stratified squamous epithelium. Van Lis JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):27–35, Jan 75

Appearance of Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen in human epithelial cells following fusion with lymphoid cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):115–21, 1975–76

Immunoglobulin binding by mouse intestinal epithelial cell receptors. Guyer RL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):587–93, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Mass transport across cell membranes: the effects of antidiuretic hormone on water and solute flows in epithelia. Andreoli TE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:451–500, 1976 (261 ref.)

Effects of potassium ions and sodium ions on membrane potential of epithelial cells in rat duodenum. Okada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):104–15, 17 Nov 75

Permeability properties and intracellular ion concentrations of epithelial cells in rat duodenum. Okada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):15–24, 4 Jun 76

Proceedings: An attempt to measure the lifetime of sodium channels in transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):250P, Oct 75

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by human epithelial cells in vitro. Fox CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3551–7, Dec 75

Appearance and distribution of carbohydrate–rich macromolecules on the epithelial surface of the developing rat palatal shelf. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):192–8, Jul 75

Transepithelial transport in cell culture. Misfeldt DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1212–6, Apr 76

[Ultrastructure and specific biochemical activities of an established epithelium–like cell culture obtained by enzymatic perfusion of adult Wistar rat liver] Debray H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2131–4, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. II. Activity of synthetic effectors] Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):997–1005, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA and protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. I. Test system] Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):987–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to pig intestinal brush borders: the existence of two pig phenotypes. Sellwood R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):405–11, Aug 75

[2 types of oncornavirus viroins in epithelial cells from human milk] Miller GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):429–34, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of type–specific antigen in the process of Shigella flexneri interaction with epithelial cell and macrophage cultures] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):37–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal apoptosis: cell deletion by phagocytosis. Olson RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(2):53–7, 1975

The cell proliferation of epithelial metaplasia in the prostate gland. An autoradiographic in vitro study. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):69–76, 29 Sep 75

[Clinical and pathological assessement of atypical epithelium in odontogenic maxillary and mandibular cysts] Lewandowski L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):163–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of pulmonary epithelial proliferation during prenatal growth of the mouse lung. Kauffman SL. **Anat Rec** 183(3):393–403, Nov 75

Kinetics and possible regulation of crypt cell populations under normal and stress conditions. Potten CS. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(4):419–30, Oct–Dec 75

Osteogenetic epithelial–mesenchymal cell interactions. Anderson HC. **Clin Orthop** (119):211–23, Sep 76

Locomotion of epithelial cells. Factors involved in extension of the leading edge. Dipasquale A. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):425–39, 15 Oct 75

Locomotory activity of epithelial cells in culture. Dipasquale A. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):191–215, Aug 75

Epithelial migration in organ culture. Effect of incubation in unsupplemented balanced salt solution. Gibbins JR. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):374–82, Jul 76

The electrical potential profile of gallbladder epithelium. van Os CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):341–63, 4 Dec 75

Establishment of tight junctions between epithelial cells. Hudspeth AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2711–3, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Epithelial transmission in jellyfish––a theoretical consideration] Yoshida A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):357–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal epithelial changes during midterm storage. Thoft RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):82–88, Feb 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A proposed function for microridges on epithelial cells. Sperry DG, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):253–7, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of respiratory epithelium in the terrestrial isopod Porcellio scaber Latr. (Crustacea). Babula A, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):7–8, 1976

Epithelial–mesenchyme interactions during odontogenesis. IV. Morphological evidence for direct heterotypic cell–cell contacts. Slavkin HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):428–42, Jun 76

Cell proliferation and cell differentiation in tissue cultures of adult muco–cilliary epithelia. Nevo AC, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):79–90, 11 Aug 75

Atypical kinocilia in human epithelium from large bronchus. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):293–5, 1975

Fine structure of the small intestinal mucosa in infantile marasmic malnutrition. Brunser O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):495–507, Apr 76

Myoepithelial cells in human thymus: staining, polarization and fluorescence microscopic studies. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):163–76, 21 Nov 75

A comparative study of two epithelial cell cultures with different growth patterns. pp. 113–20. Vergara J, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Ultrastructure of epithelial lining of keratocysts in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Philipsen HP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(2):71–81, Apr 1976

Scanning electron microscopic study of human gingival epithelial cells on the surface of teeth and glass slides. Saglie R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):191–6, Oct 75

Shape of epithelial cells and intercellular channels in the rabbit proximal nephron. Welling LW, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(5):385–94, May 76

An ultrastructural study of the glomerular slit diaphragm in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Ryan GB, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(5):461–8, Nov 75

Some changes of the canalicular cells in pancreas with dilated acini. Gonzalez Cueto DM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):407–15, Jul–Aug 75

The processes and terminal bulbs in the pineal gland of mammals. González G, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 63:46–56, 1971

[Light microscopy studies on the olfactory epithelium of the deer] Kolb A. **Anat Anz** 137(5):417–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electron microscopy studies on the transformation of secretory cylindrical cells into the ciliated cells of the endocervical epithelium] Philipp E. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):542–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of plasma protusions in mature and aging cells] Kaufmann P. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:307–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of epithelial cells from the rat small intestine and their histological and ultrastructural examination] Cusaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):371–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the mechanism of bullae formation in pemphigoid. Peroxidase–labeled antibody method] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(5):649–55, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible relation between thymosine–like low activity in the serum of Swan mice (antinuclear swiss) and the formation of crystals in the epithelium of their thymus] Schmitt DM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):437–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see **CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE**

EPITHELIUM

Antiepithelial antibodies in the serum of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):8–22, Sep 73

ABNORMALITIES

[Operative treatment of epithelial inclusions in the sacrococcygeal region] Ptashnikov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):191–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Age–dependent loss of sensitivity of female urogenital sinus to androgenic conditions as a function of the epithelia–stromal interaction in mice. Cunha GR. **Endocrinology** 97(3):665–73, Sep 75

Studies on blastema and epithelium of the limb anlage of mouse embryos. pp. 151–60. Berg PL, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

[Morphometric analysis of neural tube cells in neurulating chick embryos] Mathieu O, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1–2):33–44, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reactions of embryonic tissues and cells to xantinol–nicotinate in the culture (author's transl)] Lipp VR. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):759–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bioluminescence assay of enzymes obtained from buccal epithelium by superficial scraping. Hammar H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):375–81, Nov 75

[Acetylcholinesterase in normal and regenerating ciliated epithelium of lineus sanguineus rathke (nemertimi)] Reutter K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:189–94, 1973 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies with affinity for epithelial tissue in chronic dermatophytosis. Hopfer RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(3):135–43, 1975

The influence of chrysotherapy on serum protein and immunoglobulin levels, rheumatoid factor, and antiepithelial antibody titers. Gottlieb NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):962–72, Dec 75

[Distribution of a cross–reacting antigen common to epithelium and group A streptococci in human and animal tissues] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):212–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ionic permeability of epithelial tissues. Schultz SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):181–9, 16 Aug 76

USe of tissue culture medium for in vitro studies on the ion transport capacity of amphibian epithelia. Emilio MG, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1418–20, 15 Dec 75

Solute transport across isolated epithelia. Erlij D. **Kidney Int** 9(2):76–87, Feb 76

Transport across epithelia: some basic principles. Schultz SG. **Kidney Int** 9(2):65–75, Feb 76

[Permeability of intercellular space in gingival epithelium for lanthanum. Evidence of a new type of junction] Perissel B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1339–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hypocalcemia in the keratinization of the epithelium in the rat] Kaqueler JC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(4):257–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of passive permeability through epithelium] Erlij D, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:25–44, 1974 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Approaches to prevention of epithelial cancer during the preneoplastic period. Sporn MB. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2699–702, Jul 76

Studies on relationship between epithelial dysplasia and

carcinoma of the esophagus. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(2):110–6, Mar 75

[Animal experimental studies on periodontal changes in alloxan diabetes] Bienengräber V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(3):260–6, 1976

[Electronmicroscopical aspects of endometrial distrophy induced by oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Gonzalez-Gómez F, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):233–45, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Propagated spikes and secretion in a coelenterate glandular epithelium. Mackie GO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):313–25, Jun 76

Na and K movements across the membranes of frog skin epithelia associated with transient current changes. Leblanc G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(2):159–77, 21 Jul 75

Transient current changes and Na compartimentalization in frog skin epithelium. Morel F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(2):135–57, 21 Jul 75

The direction of epithelial growth is inwards. Ryan TJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):159–61, Mar 75

SECRETION

Solute-solvent coupling in epithelia: contribution of the junctional pathway to fluid production. Hill AE. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1105):537–47, 16 Dec 75

TRANSPLANTATION

[Cultivation of the epithelium in burns] Klein P, et al. **Chirurg** 47(7):400–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of epithelia prepared by blunt dissection. Miller MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):339–57, Oct 75

Patterns of membrane organization in toad bladder epithelium: a freeze-fracture study. Orci L, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1335–8, 15 Nov 75

Demonstration of gap junctions by lanthanum in the vitamin A acid–treated skin tumor, keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L. **Experientia** 31(11):1346–8, 15 Nov 75

Structure of tight junctions in epithelia with different permeability. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4487–91, Nov 75

[The inside surface of the rat esophagus during ontogenesis] Kober HJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):702–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The luminal surface of the rat trachea during ontogenesis] Kober HJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):399–409, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the rat esophageal epithelium during ontogenesis] Kober HJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):563–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPN see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

EPONTOL see **PROPANIDID**

EPONYMS

Glossary of eponyms: orthopaedic signs, lines, and tests. Zeide MS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):177–206, Oct 75

An index of syndromes and their anaesthetic implications. Jones AE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):207–26, Mar 76

Letter: 'Ramsay Hunt, Ramsay-Hunt, or Hunt's syndrome?' Litt JZ. **JAMA** 236(4):345–6, 26 Jul 76

Editorial: Abreast of titulology. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(10):1151, 6 Sep 76

Letter from the editor. Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):73–4, Apr 76

Charcotian eponyms. **South Med J** 68(12):1592, Dec 75

Eponym: Parkinson's disease. **South Med J** 69(1):78, 125, Jan 76

Eponym: Brown-Séquard's syndrome. **South Med J** 69(8):1096, Aug 76

Eponym: rounds with Dr. Thomas Willis. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):941–2, Jul 76

[Letter: The mononuclear phagocyte system of P. Chevallier. Acknowledgement of authorship] Bilski-Pasquier G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2576, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see under **ETHERS, CYCLIC**

EPOXY RESINS

A simple method for embedding anatomical specimens. Grimsrud OK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):143–5, 19 Dec 75

[Epoxy embedding of bone-marrow biopsies for light microscopy and histopathologic use (author's transl)] Bryon PA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):75–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embedding of undecalcified bone tissue for electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Schulz A. **Beitr Pathol** 156(3):280–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of some histochemical properties of tissues embedded in araldite] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):127–8, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Construction polymeric materials made on basis of epoxide resins and the hygienic regimentation of their use] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):110–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of aluminum foil baths for embedding biological materials in epoxide resins] Agaev IuM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(11):1345–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergenicity of epoxy-reactive diluents in the guinea pig. Thorgeirsson A, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(5):178–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Skin resorptive action of diepoxy resins] Kharchenko TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):27–30, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPOXYTRICHOTHECENES see under **SESQUITERPENES**

EPSILON-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

EPTC see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUANIL see **MEPROBAMATE**

EQUILENIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUILIBRIUM

Optic organ and cervical proprioceptors in maintenance of body equilibrium. Hinoki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):169–84, 1975

Effect of different vestibular lesions upon body equilibrium function in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):91–9, 1975

A stabilographic study of the role of optic stimuli in maintaining the postural position in patients suffering from postconcussional dizziness. De Wit G, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:9–14, 1975

Competitive binding of bilirubin and other substances to plasma albumin: equilibrium studies in vitro. Brodersen R. **Birth Defects** 12(2):179–83, 1976 (21 ref.)

Diseases of the central nervous system. Cerebral atherosclerosis, transient ischaemic attacks, Menière's disease, and disorders of balance. Hood NA. **Br Med J** 4(5993):398–400, 15 Nov 75

Equilibrium reactions in the feet of children with spastic cerebral palsy and of normal children. Gunsolus P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):580–91, Oct 75

Effects of bilateral and unilateral continuous and impact noise on equilibrium as measured by the rail test. Vanderhei SL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):123–6, Feb 76

Localized muscle fatigue and dynamic balance. Miller PK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):135–8, Feb 76

Postural equilibrium and vestibular response at 49.5 ATA. Braithwaite WR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):309–23, Dec 74

[Probability of the functional vestibulo-oculo-cervico-spinal ways affecting the placement and maintenance of the body's center of gravity in the support plane in erect man. A statokinesimetric study] Baron JB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):72–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Disturbance of tonic postural activity of oculomotor origins due to head injury. Neuro-ophthalmological and pharmacological aspects] Baron JB, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:53–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 reflex stages in equilibrium provoked by the proprioceptors of the ocular muscles. Analysis using Fukuda's step test and the orthostatic reflex test] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:39–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of postoperative rehabilitation after vestibular neurectomy and examples of their use] Semon A. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :115–8, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Vestibular neurectomy and equilibrium] Sterkers JM, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :89–113, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Hearing and balance capacity and traffic safety] Lehnhardt E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):400–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on the righting responses—observation of the acceleration registrogram (author's transl)] Ishihara K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):412–29, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of E. coli penicillin amidase. The pH dependence of the equilibrium constant of the enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):519–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint moment during human walking and the task of maintaining equilibrium] Shmil'kind TI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 31:65–119, 1975 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lumbomuscular proprioceptive reflexes in body equilibrium. Hinoki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):197–210, 1975

Disturbance of hapten-antibody equilibria by ammonium sulphate solutions. A source of error in antibody affinity determinations. Seppälä IJ. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):135–40, Dec 75

EQUILIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Equine infectious anemia. Ishii S, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:195–222, 1975 (103 ref.)

[Diagnosis, epidemiology and prophylaxis of equine infectious anaemia (author's transl)] Toma B. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):486–510, Jul–Sep 74 **(Eng, Ita)**

Equine infectious anaemia. Powell DG. **Vet Rec** 99(1):7–9, 3 Jul 76

[Latest results in the research of infectious anemia in perissodactyla] Böhm HO. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):323–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[The agar-gel immunodiffusion test for the demonstration of equine infectious anemia. I. Examination of horse sera in the Federal Republic of Germany] Böhm HO. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):184–7, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Purification, characterization, and quantitation of the antigen employed in the immunodiffusion test for diagnosis of equine infectious anemia. Hart LT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(2–3):193–211, 1976

Letter: Diagnosing equine infectious anaemia. Lamont PH. **Vet Rec** 97(19):376–7, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Equine infectious anaemia. Wood A. **Vet Rec** 97(15):296, 11 Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of synthesis of an IgG subclass in a persistent viral infection. McGuire TC. **Immunology** 30(1):17–24, Jan 76

Monocyte activation in horses persistently infected with equine infectious anemia virus. Banks KL. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1219–21, Nov 75

Studies on complement-fixation reaction in equine infectious anemia. II. Identification of complement-fixing inhibitors. Ueda S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):173–80, Jun 75

Recrudescence of equine infectious anemia by treatment with immunosuppressive drugs. Kono Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(1):8–15, Spring 76

[Diffusion precipitation reaction in infectious anemia of horses] Iurov KP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):100–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Investigation of equine infectious anaemia in Queensland using gel diffusion. Thomas RJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):440–2, Sep 75

Editorial: An unwelcome visitor. **Vet Rec** 97(7):119–20, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Equine infectious anaemia. Mackenzie PZ. **Vet Rec** 97(13):252, 27 Sep 75

[Epidemic situation of 'infectious anemia of horses'] Zettl K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):301–6, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of equine infectious anaemia in Newmarket. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(11):207–8, 13 Sep 75

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of equine infectious anemia virus by Tabanus fuscicostatus. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):63–4, 1 Jan 76

Biological notes on three species of Tabanidae (Diptera) obtained during experiments on transmission of equine infectious anemia of horses. McClain DS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):65–71, 30 Apr 75

A study of foals resulting from the mating of stallions and mares known to be positive to the agar immunodiffusion test for equine infectious anemia. Tashjian RJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):333–5, Mar 76

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

Purification and characterization of equine infectious anemia virus. Matheka HD, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):107–14, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Apparent propagation of the equine infectious anemia virus in a mosquito (Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say) ovarian cell line. Breaud TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1069–70, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of multiple equine infectious anemia antigens by immunodiffusion reactions. Malmquist WA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):411–5, Oct 75

Monocyte activation in horses persistently infected with equine infectious anemia virus. Banks KL. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1219–21, Nov 75

Viral antigen production in horse kidney cell cultures infected persistently with equine infectious anemia virus. Kono Y. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(1):31–2, Spring 76

[Purification and study of equine infectious anemia virus antigens, produced in vivo or in cultured cells] Toma B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):591–4, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

EQUINE RHINOVIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Evacuated refrigerant container as a source of vacuum for air sampling. Griffin JD Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):845–6, Nov 75

A chlorine gas concentration monitor. Madden JJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):847–9, Nov 75

A remote generator control for in–place filter testing. Myers GE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):844–5, Nov 75

A new mass sensor for respirable dust measurement. Sem GJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):791–800, Nov 75

'I wear a Medic Alert bracelet'. Ackerman C. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):61, Jan 76

A practical apparatus for measuring average exposure of operating theatre personnel to halothane. Dupressoir CA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):345–7, Nov 75

Extractors for anaesthetic gases. Maver E. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):348–50, Nov 75

A portable beam for mounting intensive care devices. Pierce GF. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):78–80, Jan–Feb 76

A device for pipetting hazardous materials within biological containment cabinets. Johnson JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):262–4, 21 May 76

Aerosol evaluations of the DeVilbiss No. 40 and Vaponefrin nebulizers. Larson EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):150–1, Jan 76

The physician, the manufacturer, and medical devices. Bruner JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1511–5, Dec 75

Play materials and toys in the education of young children. Woodroffe SE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):1–5, Mar 76

A dampness detector for use with incontinent patients. Ball JA, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5981):466–7, 23 Aug 75

The double pelican (a cautionary tale). Grannis GF. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1998–9, Dec 75

Letter: Leakage of radioactivity through polyethylene tubes. Kuhn M, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1691–2, Oct 75

Letter: Pneumatic nailer injuries to bone. Peterson CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):334–6, Jul–Aug 75

A new technique for beveling the tips of glass capillary micropipettes and microelectrodes. Chang JJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):567–70, 1 Nov 75

Catalytic converters for exhaust emission control of commercial equipment powered by internal combustion engines. Cohn JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:159–64, Apr 75

Force plate designs and applications. Ramey MR. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:303–19, 1975

Bioengineering problems connected with the use of conventional and unconventional raw materials in fermentation. A review. Prokop A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):58–69, 1976

Ethylene oxide residues in sterilized medical devices. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61, Jan 76

Biomechanical analysis of the U.S. Navy Mark V and Mark XII diving systems. Bachrach AJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 17(4):328–36, Aug 75

Radiation sterilization of pharmaceuticals and biomedical products. pp. 351–63. Blackburn R, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Different methods of sterilization of medical products. pp. 265–8. Dawson JO.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Chemical and biological effects of radiation sterilization of medical products. pp. 179–90. Gupta BL.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Current state of radiation sterilization of medical products in India: problems and special advantages in developing countries. pp. 437–46. Iya VK, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Radiation dosimetry problems when sterilizing medical products in gamma–irradiation plants. pp. 305–22. Krishnamurthy K.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Safety and clinical efficacy of some radiation–sterilized medical products and pharmaceuticals. pp. 403–8. Kulkarni RD, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Radiosterilization of medical appliances using a 5000–Ci cobalt–60 source. pp. 493–502. Molla MA, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Recommendations for the radiation sterilization of medical products. pp. 513–23. Mukherjee RN.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Prospects for radiation sterilization of medical products in Egypt. pp. 477–91. Roushdy HM.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Synergistic effects of heat and irradiation treatment (thermoradiation) in the sterilization of medical products. pp. 25–44. Trauth CA Jr, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r.

Evaluation of the Uni–Yeast–Tek kit for the identification of medically important yeasts. Bowman PI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):354–8, Oct 75

A space–saving media table. McGonagle LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):67–9, Jul 75

IBM correcting selectric typewriter: an analysis of the use of the correctable film ribbon in altering typewritten documents. Casey MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):208–12, Jan 76

Self–cleaning bacteriological pipette using ultrasonic vibration. Sharpe AN, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(12):815–6, Dec 75

Medical device legislation hearings. Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 9(5):233–4, Sep–Oct 75

How medical device legislation will affect health care professionals. Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 10(4):210, Jul–Aug 76

A cot drawing board. Savage J. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1349, 21 Aug 75

The red arrow. Savage JH. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1869, 20 Nov 75

Dynamometer for static and dynamic measurements of rotational movements. Jensen RK. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):56–61, Mar 76

A sequential timing device. Windell EJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(3):391, Oct 75

Proceedings: The phlebo–dynastat: a new and effective method of prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis. McKenna R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):596, 15 Nov 75

Personnel and equipment required for a 'complete' tissue bank. Friedlaender GE. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):235–40, Jun 76

[The permeability for microorganisms of sterile packaging materials] Holschbach M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):631–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic measurement apparatus for the diagnosis of miction disorders in gynecology] Dreher E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(3):240–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Microhomogenizer for radioactive, biological material] Frölich WH, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(4):79–85, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Study on seating furniture in pediatric institutions and a proposal for a new children's chair] Renker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(5):431–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of leg–length difference using the 'ossometer'] Schilgen L. **Z Orthop** 113(4):818–20, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Mobile scaffolds permit working at heights] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(9):277–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Fire prevention through a self–closing cabinet] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(12):373–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[A vibrating bed aerosol generator for fibrous and powder dust particles (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):362–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of phthalic acid esters––especially DEHP––, plasticizer of polyvinyl chloride for medical devices (author's transl)] Oba T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):1–25, 1975 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Portable automatic analyzer of ozone in atmospheric air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):46–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Portable system for dust sampling] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit** (8):49–51, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental stand for simulation of the working posture and work of machine–tool operators] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):45–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of lift truck drivers] Kraev BG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):847–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[State of some physiological functions in workers using new lumbering equipment during the winter period in the north] Vakhrushev VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):45–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Industrial facilities for the radiation sterilization of medical products] pp. 341–50. Osipov VB, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of radiation sterilization on the medicochemical properties of polymer materials coming into contact with medical products] pp. 171–6. Semenenko EI, et al.
In: Radiosterilization of medical products 1974. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. W3 SY526R 1974r. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the typical modern technical arsenal in tumor control (according to data of the 11th International Oncological Congress)] Andreev VS. **Med Tekh** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[New technical means for rendering medical first aid] Shluger NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):74–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Packing of medical stores] Stepanov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):21–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical supplies in the Armed Forces of the USSR in World War II] Tiurin UG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):55–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical industry of the USSR––public health] Dvoriakovskiĭ VA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):3–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Consideration on palletization on medical supplies and its importance in the preparations for general national defense] Dragić B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(3):175–7, May–Jun 76 **(Ser)**

[The 'Dacke' walk–cycle––a new aid for movement training of the legs] Hanehöj P. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1526–7, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Medical technology] Oberg A. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):611–2, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Editorial: Rediscovering the past. Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 9(6):238, Nov–Dec 75

STANDARDS

What's in a warranty? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(7):1181, Jul 76

Errors in pneumotachography with intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Abrahams N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(4):284–94, Nov 75

Legislation to regulate medical devices. Harris M. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(3):261–75, 1975

Editorial: Medical devices and the clinical chemist. Campbell DJ. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):3, Feb 76

A preventable death from an electrical hand tool malfunction. Whorton MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(9):589–91, Sep 75

The role of the Food and Drug Administration in instrumentation today and in the future. Yin L. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):184–6, Apr 76

Accuracy and precision of the 'direct' and 'reverse' modes of operation of fixed–volume micropipettes. Pinchin MJ. **Lab Pract** 24(12):811, Dec 75

AAMI biomedical standards available. Hammer GS 2nd. **Med Instrum** 9(6):281–2, Nov–Dec 75

The AAMI contract approach to standards development. Miller MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(6):278–80, Nov–Dec 75

The cost–effectiveness of medical device standards. Miller MJ. **Med Instrum** 10(1):28–9, Jan–Feb 76

The assessment of the accuracy and precision of semi–automatic pipettes. Robinson SM, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):213–9, Jul 74

Report on a binding test in a lift queue at Sundsvall, Sweden. Moraeus L. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):149, Jan 76

[Proposal for technical standards of apparatuses used in respiratory function tests. Prepared by the technical commision of the Czechoslovak Society for Physiology and Pathology of Respiration] Felkel H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(38):1180–1, 19 Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[General viewpoints on the evaluation and testing of analysers] Boroviczény KG, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(8):165–72, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[General viewpoints on the evaluation and testing of analysers] von Boroviczény KG, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 28(7):141–5, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The danger of accidents during work with the laboratory multi–purpose mixer type 309] Walden H. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):230, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Method of evaluation of electrical safety of medical equipments and installations] Matayoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(1):45–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of thermal processing technology at medical instrumentation plants] Chirkov VK. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):45–9, 1973 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Experiences with riveted foot rings be for the identification of psittacines] Kantor H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):69–74, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

ERABUTOXINS see under **SNAKE VENOMS**

ERALDIN see **PRACTOLOL**

ERBIUM

Effect of intra–articular inj–ction of radioactive colloids of

erbium and yttrium on the growth of rabbit legs. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(6):529–33, Dec 75

EREMOTHECIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOCALCIFEROL

Chemistry of the tricarbonyliron complexes of calciferol and ergosterol. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):829–31, 1976

[Reaction of the bony capsule of the labyrinth of rabbits to stimulation of the hypothalamus under conditions of D2 hypervitaminosis] Kiselev AS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A pilot study of oral vitamin D2 in epileptics on anticonvulsants. Nair KG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):267–9, Apr 75

[Importance of vitamin D administration to patients under long-term intermittent dialysis] Revúsová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(7):663–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Letter Hypercalcemia induced by prolonged intake of catarluse] Godin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2951–2, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioligand receptor assay for 25-hydroxyvitamin D2/D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D2/D3. Hughes MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):61–70, Jul 76

1alpha-Hydroxyvitamin D2: a potent synthetic analog of vitamin D2. Lam HY, et al. **Science** 186(4168):1038–40, 13 Dec 74

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of eight vitamin D2 isomers by high-speed liquid chromatography. Tsukida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):15–20, 1976

Simultaneous determination of eight vitamin D2 isomers by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tsukida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):7–13, 1976

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vitamins I: quantitation of cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol in presence of photochemical isomers of the provitamin and application to cholecalciferol resins. Tartivita KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1024–7, Jul 76

[Polarographic and oscillopolarographic behavior of vitamins A and D 2 and simultaneous determination by oscillopolarography of the 2 vitamins dissolved in oil] Menicagli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):244–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[News on the action of Vitamin D] Domagk GF. **Hippokrates** 45(4):503–4, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Human serum binding capacity and affinity for 25-hydroxyergocalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):86–91, Jul 76

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D in biological fluids: a simplified and sensitive assay. Eisman JA, et al. **Science** 193(4257):1021–3, 10Sep 76

[Bioavailability in the man of vitamin A in 2 pharmaceutical forms containing vitamin A and D 2] Fascetti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):108–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Calciferol deficiency here and now. Bergstrom WH. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1137, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatography: separation of the metabolites of vitamins D2 and D3 on small-particle silica columns. Jones G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):448–53, Nov 75

METABOLISM

An in vitro study of vitamin D2 hydroxylases in the chick. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):24–8, 10 Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of calcium and calcium + vitamin D2 treatment on bone mineral after partial gastrectomy. Alhava EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):689–93, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of anticonvulsant osteomalacia with vitamin D. Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:252–9, Aug 76

The effect of fluoride alone or fluoride followed by calcium and vitamin D on disuse osteoporosis of the rat tail vertebrae. Rosen D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):9–15, 24 Nov 75

Rickets in Nigerian children—response to vitamin D. Laditan AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(9):206–9, Sep 75

[Letter: Treatment using vitamin D 2 or D 3 ??] Schaefer K. **Med Klin** 71(21):927–8, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the postmenopausal osteoporosis using methyltestosterone plus ergocalciferol or methylandrostenedione] Schennetten F, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):444–5, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex under the influence of vitamin D2] Slobodian LM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):18–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ERGOCORNINE see under **ERGOLINES**

ERGOCRYPTINE see under **ERGOLINES**

ERGOLINES

Thin layer chromatography/densitometry with transferable calibration factors. Bethke H, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):50–4, Jan 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of puerperal lactation using 2 brom-ergocryptine. Walker S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):845, Oct 75

Bromocriptine and levodopa (with or without carbidopa) in parkinsonism. Kartzinel R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):272–5, 7 Aug 76

Studies with bromocriptine: III. Concomitant administration of caffeine to patients with idiopathic parkinsonism. Kartzinel R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):741–3, Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Digital vasospasm with bromocriptine. Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1135, 22 May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Bromergocriptine for suppression of puerperal lactation] Poulsen EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1927–9, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In-vivo effect of prolactin-inhibiting substances on the amino-acid incorporation rate into hormone-depending mammary neoplasms of the rat] Hector V, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):172–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of blue cheese for roquefortine and other alkaloids from Penicillium requeforti. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):865–8, Jul–aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of beta-ergokryptine by a strain of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. in submerged culture. Bianchi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):145–6, 15 Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ergot alkaloids. Synthesis of 6-methyl-8-ergolenes as inhibitors of prolactin release. Li GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):892–5, Sep 75

[Partial synthesis of new ergoline derivatives from clavine alkaloids. 1. Isomerization from 6-methyl-8-hydroxymethyl-delta-8,9-ergolenes to the according delta-9,10-compounds] Eich E. **Pharmazie** 30(8):516–20, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of an antiserotoninergic drug, metergoline, on the ACTH and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia and lysine-vasopressin in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):306–12, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of lysergide (LSD) with agarosebound antibodies to lysergic acid. Loeffler LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1890–2, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Lysergic acids. II. Isolation and separation of lysergic acids (author's transl)] Ručman R. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):353–60, 23 JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB154) administration of the hormone levels, organ weights, prostatic morphology and zinc concentrations in the male rat. Harper ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):211–24, Sep 76

Study of the suppression of lactation and the influence on blood clotting with bromocriptine (CB 154) (Parlodel): a double blind comparison with diethylstilboestrol. Nilsen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):39–44, 1976

Inhibition of lactation in rabbits by 2-Br-alpha-Ergokryptine-mesilate (CB154). Flückiger E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):51–3, 1976

Proceedings: Experimental studies on the action of metabolic and vasoactive substances in the oligemically disturbed brain. Gygax P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1245–6, 1976

Artificial induction of lactation in ewes: the role of prolactin. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):525–30, Dec 75

Luteal 20alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and the formation of delta4-3-oxo steroids in the rat after weaning or treatment with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine during lactation. Rodway RG, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):445–8, Dec 75

Progesterone secretion after LH-antisera or ergocryptine treatment of normal or hysterectomized pseudopregnant rats. Ford JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):353–7, Oct 75

A study of the effect of bromocriptine on serum oestradiol, prolactin, and follicle stimulating hormone levels in puerperal women. Nader S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):750–4, Sep 75

Proceedings: CF 25-397 (9, 10-didehydro-6-methyl-8beta-(2-pyridylthiomethyl) ergoline), a new central dopamine receptor agonist. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):371P, Mar 76

Stimulant properties of bromocriptine on central dopamine receptors in comparison to apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and L-DOPA. Johnson AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):59–68, Jan 76

Editorial: Bromocriptine--a changing scene. **Br Med J** 4(5998):667–8, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Platelet and coagulation studies in patients treated with bromocriptine. Conard J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):529–30, 28 Aug 76

Coagulation studies in patients treated with bromocriptine. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):109–10, 10 Jul 76

Effect of bromocriptine on plasma growth hormone and glucose tolerance in chronic renal failure. Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):879, 10 Apr 76

Effects of growth hormone release-inhibiting hormone and bromocryptine (CB 154) in states of abnormal pituitary-adrenal function. Benker G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):187–90, Mar 76

Further observations on postpartum ovarian refractoriness: effect of gonadal stimulation in women receiving bromocryptine. Canales ES, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):127–30, Mar 76

The effect of prolactin and CB154 on in vivo lipogenesis and enzyme patterns in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica and of photositmulation on enzyme patterns in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Wheeland RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):379–85, 1976

Bromocriptine - an important advance. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(9):33–4, 23 Apr 76

Effect of ergoline derivative VUFB-6638 on the adenohypophysial prolactin concentration in rats. Krejčí P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):68–72, Jan 75

Effect of the ergot derivative lisuride hydrogen maleate on serum prolactin concentrations in female rats. Gräf KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):598–605, Mar 76

Direct dopaminergic action of lisuride hydrogen maleate, an ergot derivative, in mice. Horowski R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):373–83, Apr 76

Nicergoline effect on insulin secretion in man. D'Onofrio F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(3):153–62, Mar 75

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by oral administration of nicergoline. A double-blind study. Pogliani E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):630–40, Dec 75

Drugs and brain mitochondrial enzymatic activities during post-natal development in rat. Benzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):412–7, Jun 76

The effects of ergocornine on tail height, spontaneous and T4-induced metamorphosis and thyroidal uptake of radioiodide in neotenic Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):71–81, Jan 76

Effects of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine and pimozide on growth hormone secretion in man. Dammacco F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):247–8, May 76

Effect of metergoline, a specific serotonin antagonist, on human growth hormone response to arginine and L-dopa. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):106–8, Mar 76

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. pp. 37–50. Borrell J, et al. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.**

Study on the control of prolactin secretion by two continuous lines of rat pituitary prolactin cells. pp. 163–6. Gourdji D, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (7 ref.)

Counteraction by 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine of pituitary prolactin release promoted by dibutyryl-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rats. pp. 313–5. Nagasawa H, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (8 ref.)

A new approach to the inhibition of puerperal lactation. pp. 308–12. Schellekens L, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (0 ref.)

Partial and total blockade of pituitary prolactin release in rats: effects of pregnancy and serum progesterone. pp. 156–9. Wuttke W, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (3 ref.)

Prediction of psychotropic properties of lisuride hydrogen

maleate by quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalogram. Itil TM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):221-33, Jul 75

The acute effect of 2-bromo-a-ergocryptine (CB-154) on anterior pituitary hormones and free fatty acids in man. Tolis G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):281-3, Jul 75

Prolactin and testosterone: independent circulating levels in hyperprolactinemic and normoprolactinemic amenorrhea. The effect of prolactin suppression by bromocriptine. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):198-200, Jul 76

Failure to demonstrate transfer of milk prolactin into blood of milk-fed rats and calves. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):889-93, May 76

Proceedings: Growth, prolactin and growth hormone in lambs treated with CB154. Brown WB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):47P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effects of bromocriptine and prolactin on thymus growth and thymus uptake of tritiated thymidine in mice of the Swiss and Bar Harbor 129 strains. Horrobin DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):58P-59P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine on the response to Moloney sarcoma virus in mice. Karmali RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):57P-58P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of treatment with ovine prolactin and bromocriptine upon growth and exchangeable calcium in mice. Karmali RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):47P-48P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Renal interactions of prolactin and bromocriptine. Mahajan KK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):14P, Mar 76

Effects of bromocriptine on milk secretion in the rabbit. Taylor JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):313-4, Nov 75

Ergoline congeners as potential inhibitors of prolactin release. 2. Rusterholz DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):99-102, Jan 76

Correlation of behavioural inhibition or excitation produced by bromocriptine with changes in brain catecholamine turnover. Snider SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):563-6, Jul 76

Inhibition of the plasma-aldosterone response to frusemide by bromocriptine. Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):903-5, 8 Nov 75

Controlled trial of bromocriptine, quinoestrol, and placebo in suppression of puerperal lactation. Walker S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):842-4, 1 Nov 75

Effects of bromocriptine on central dopaminergic receptors. Trabucchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):225-31, 15 Jul 76

Prolactin, bromocriptine and dopaminergic neurotransmission. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(3):113-7, 1976

Effect of five dopaminergic drugs on plasma growth hormone levels in acromegalic subjects. Camanni F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(3):227-40, 1975

The effect of apomorphine and ergocriptine on the release of MSH by the pars intermedia of Rana pipiens. Smith AF. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):363-76, 1975

Effects of ergocornine and CI-628 on food intake and taste preferences. King JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):111-3, Jan 76

The treatment of puerperal lactation with bromocriptine. Cooke I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:75-80, 1976

Neuropharmacological investigations with two ergot alkaloids, Hydergine and bromocriptine. Loew DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:40-46, 1976

Late suppression of lactation with bromocriptine. Benedek-Jaszmann LJ, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1294):450-4, Apr 76

Ergocryptine and pregnancy maintenance in hamsters. Ford JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):425-7, Nov 75

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins IX-prostaglandin F2alpha involvement in the reversal of ovulation blockade by ergocornine in rats. Chatterjee A. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1067-74, Dec 75

Discovery of 'specific' CNS effects of lisuride hydrogen maleate--an antimigraine compound. Itil TM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):67, Oct 75

Pharmacological characterization of CB 154. **Triangle** 14(3-4):153-7, 1975

[Proceedings: Hyperprolactinemia induced by immunoneutralization of LH-RH: effect of 2 Br-alpha-ergocryptin (author's transl)] Kerdelhue B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):275-6, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postpartum lactation using a new ergot derivative: 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine or CB-154. Comparison with chlorotrianisene] Dexeus Trias de Bes J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(1):91-6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Inhibition of lactation by an antiprolactin substance, CB 154] Morin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2811-2, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation activity. Inhibitory effects of an alpha-blocking agent: nicergoline] Migne J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):649-55, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulpiride and 2Br-alfa ergocryptine on the neuroendocrine control of hPRL incretion (author's transl)] Gnudi A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(6):571-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced changes in the cerebral energetic state] Benzi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):9-19, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicergoline on energy metabolism in the brain in ischemia] Moretti A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):36-41, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicergoline on the electroencephalographic recovery time in the ischemic cat brain] Suchowsky GK, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1-4):30-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of the cyclic AMP formation in the rat's brain in vitro due to nicergoline] Montecucchi P. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(1):10-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum growth hormone response to bromocriptine during a glucose tolerance test in acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):39-46, May 76

Effect of CB 154 (2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine) on paralysis agitans compared with Madopar in a double-blind, cross-over trial. Gerlach J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):189-200, Mar 76

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndromes: etiology and treatment. Spark RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):532-7, May 76

Letter: Bromergocryptine and the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome. Stempel LE. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):401-3, Sep 76

Successful treatment of mastodynia with the prolactin inhibitor bromocryptine (CB 154). Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):83-7, 16 Dec 75

Bromocriptine in Huntington chorea. Kartzinel R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):517-8, Jul 76

Effect of bromocriptine and chlorotrianisene on inhibition of lactation and serum prolactin. A comparative double-blind study. Utian WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):755-9, Sep 75

The effect of bromocriptine in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Farrar DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(1):73-5, Feb 76

Editorial: Bromocriptine--a changing scene. **Br Med J** 4(5998):667-8, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Treatment of mania with bromocriptine. Dorr C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1342-3, 29 May 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and breast cancer. Knowles PA. **Br Med J** 2(6030):300, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and spasmodic torticollis. Lees A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1343, 29 May 76

Bromocriptine treatment of female infertility: report of 13 pregnancies. Thorner MO, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):694-7, 20 Dec 75

Prophylaxis of early preneoplastic lesions of the mammary gland. Welsch CW. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 2):2621-5, Jul 76

Effects of CB-154 (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine) on prolactin and growth hormone release in an acromegalic patient with galactorrhea. Ueda G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):265-8, Jun 75

Letter: CB-154. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):345-6, Mar 76

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocryptine: postprandial HGH levels and response to TRH and glucose administration. Benker G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):291-5, Jul 76

Varying response of human metastasizing breast cancer to the treatment with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154). Case report. pp. 268-71. Schulz KD, et al. **In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973.** (14 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of an ergoline derivative, methergoline, on growth hormone and prolactin levels in acromegalic patients. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):356-63, Aug 76

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with secondary amenorrhea: the effect of bromocriptine. Hirvonen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1024-30, Jun 76

Bromocriptine increases plasma estradiol-17 beta concentration in amenorrhea patients with normal serum prolactin. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):474-7, Aug 76

Proceedings: Bromocriptine therapy of acromegaly. Gomez-Pan A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):68P, Nov 75

Bromocriptine treatment in Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(2):184-93, Feb 76

Editorial: The many faces of bromocriptine. Vaisurb S. **JAMA** 235(26):2854-5, 28 Jun 76

Premenstrual tension and functional infertility. Aetiology and treatment. Benedek-Jaszmann LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1095-8, 22 May 76

Letter: Bromocriptine regimen for restoration of ovulatory function. Bennink HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1177, 29 May 76

Treatment of parkinsonism with bromocriptine. Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1355-6, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Bromocriptine in parkinsonism. Debono AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):987-8, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Bromocriptine and secondary amenorrhoea. Jacobs HS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1402-3, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and hypertension. Kaye SB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1176-7, 29 May 76

Letter: Bromocriptine in parkinsonism. Lees AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):709-10, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Bromocriptine and growth hormone. Morgan L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):195, 24 Jan 76

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly. Sachdev Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1164-8, 13 Dec 75

Hyperprolactinaemia and luteal insufficiency. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):229-30, 31 Jan 76

Bromocriptine treatment of secondary amenorrhoea. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1154-6, 29 May 76

Letter: Bromocriptine and secondary amenorrhoea. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):262, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Growth-hormone response to bromocriptine in parkinsonism. Shaw KM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):194, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Bromocriptine in acromegaly. Teasdale G. **Lancet** 1(7957):484-5, 28 Feb 76

Studies with bromocriptine. Part 2. Double-blind comparison with levodopa in idiopathic parkinsonism. Kartzinel R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):511-3, Jun 76

Studies with bromocriptine. Part 1. 'On-off' phenomena. Kartzinel R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):508-10, Jun 76

The antiparkinsonian efficacy of bromocriptine. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):405-9, May 76

Effect of bromo-ergocryptine on serum hPRL, hLH, hFSH, and estradiol 17-beta in women with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):84-9, Jul 76

Bromocriptine in the treatment of the hyperprolactinaemia-hypogonadism syndromes. Besser GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:64-70, 1976

An ergot derivative in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Calne DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:81-5, 1976

Successful treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Thorner MO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:71-4, 1976

[A patient with primary amenorrhea] Dony JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(50):2009-10, 13 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Nicergoline in otorhinolaryngology] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10-11):625-8, Oct-Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the action of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic states. Results of a cooperative trial in 135 patients] Fossati P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1687-91, 3-10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Effect of bromocryptine on the fluctuations following dopa therapy. On-off phenomenon in parkinsonian patients] Frattola L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1761, 28 Aug-4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Efficacy of bromocriptine in 2 cases of levodopa-resistant parkinsonism] Kissel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):210, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Parkinson disease with Bromocriptine (CB 154 Sandoz) (author's transl)] Jacobides GB, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(7):469-71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and rheographic results of nicergoline in the treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities] Schrub JC, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):407-15, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Use of bromocriptin (CB 154) in the treatment of puerperal and pathological lactation' (author's transl)] del Pozo E. **Praxis** 65(7):181-5, 17 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'problem' of stopping loctation prevention and suppression with CB 154 (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Praxis** 65(2):54-6, 13 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin and bromocriptin (CB-154) on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly] Althoff PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1515-20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea and sterility treated with bromocriptine] Polishuk WZ, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):500-3, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of parkinsonism with dopaminergic system agonists] Dowzenko A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):579-82, Jul-Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic usefulness of bromoergocriptine (CB-154 Sandoz) in patients with galactorrhea (author's transl)] González Colindres JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(2):135-8, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERGOMETRINE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGONOMICS see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERGONOVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Obstetrics-traditional uses of ergot compounds. Turnbull AC. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:15-6, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Semiautomated analysis of ergonovine maleate or methylergonovine maleate tablets and injections by colorimetric or fluorometric systems. Kirchhoefer RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):879-83, Sep 75

Effect of ergonovine on prolactin secretion and milk let-down. Canales ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):228-9, AUG 76

[Effects of methyl-ergonovine on the contractility of the human fallopian tube in vivo] Guiloff E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):190-8, 1974 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Semiautomated analysis of ergonovine maleate or methylergonovine maleate tablets and injections by colorimetric or fluorometric systems. Kirchhoefer RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):879-83, Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Ergotrate in coronary artery spasm. Cheng TO. **Circulation** 53(3):585-6, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of the human Fallopian tube to ergonovine and methyl-ergonovine in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):48–54, 1 Sep 76

The effects of alkaloids (quinine and ergometrine) on the histology of the gonads of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Chatterjee NB, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(1):45–51, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergometrine, oxytocin and extradural analgesia. Moodie JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):571–4, Jun 76

ERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES see under **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOSTEROL

Selective hydrogenation of ergosterol and its acetate. Tadros W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(3):668–71, 23 Apr 75

Chemistry of the tricarbonyliron complexes of calciferol and ergosterol. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):829–31, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic use of steroidal ring B diene protection: 22,23-dihydroergosterol. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):821–6, 1976

Unsaturated steroids. Part I. Synthesis of 22,23-dihydroergosterol. Brynjolffssen J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):826–8, 1976

Reaction of ergosteryl acetate with maleic anhydride and preparation of 5,7-ergostadien-3beta-ol1,2. Kircher HW, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):517–23, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Isolation of pinastric acid and ergosterol from Parmelia caperata (L.) Arch. Serra T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):737–8, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear demethylation and C-24 alkylation during ergosterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fryberg M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):881–9, Aug 75

Effect of temperature on ergosterol biosynthesis in yeast. Shimizu I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1023–7, May 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unsaturated steroids. Part I. Synthesis of 22,23-dihydroergosterol. Brynjolffssen J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):826–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Oxygen pressure, fatty acid composition and ergosterol level in Rhodotorula gracilis. Cocucci MC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):17–20, 30 Sep 75

Studies on tetrahymena membranes. Modification of surface membrane lipids by replacement of tetrahymanol by exogenous ergosterol in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):248–63, 6 Oct 75

Effect of sterol replacement in vivo on the fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena. Ferguson KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6998–7005, 10 Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sterol replacement in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect on cellular permeability and sensitivity to nystatin. Karst F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):535–43, 26 Jul 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet light on sterol-containing membranes in nystatin solutions] Kasumov KhM, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):831–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoisomerization of provitamins D under influence of various ultraviolet radiation] Yakhimovich RI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):254–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The use of secale alkaloids during pregnancy] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):549–52, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Ergot alkaloids: II. Determination of agroclavine by gas-liquid chromatography. Barrow KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 105(2):393–5, 26 Feb 75

High-speed ion-pair partition chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. Santi W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):423–36, 24 Dec 75

The nature of alkaloids of ergoty pearl millet or bajra and its comparison with alkaloids of ergoty rye and ergoty wheat. Bhat RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):11–7, Apr 76

[Analytical studies of ergot alkaloids and their derivatives. III. Stability of peptidic ergot alkaloids in organic solvents] Reichelt J. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):93–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Origin of sclerotia-like cells in submerged Claviceps purpurea producing clavine alkaloids. Vořišek J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):321–7, 1 Apr 76

Effect of tweens on the production of ergot alkaloids by Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):418–22, 1975

Production of alkaloids and differentiation in a submerged culture of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Reháček Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):112–7, 1975

Radiolabelled peptide ergot alkaloids. Schreier E. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(2):585–606, 10 Mar 76

Physiological study of ergot: induction of alkaloid synthesis by tryptophan at the enzymatic level. Krupinski VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):158–65, Jan 76

Inhibition of Tryptophan Synthetase by Phosphate in Alkaloid-producing culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):394–5, Aug 75

[The rôle of paliclavine in the biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids (author's transl)] Acklin W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2492–500, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological differentiation of cells in submerged cultures of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul., producing alkaloids] Reháček Z, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):559–61, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[C-17-oxidation of clavine alkaloids with a primary alcoholic hydroxyl group (author's transl)] Mayer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):819–24, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sterospecific, light- and acid catalyzed allylic rearrangement; synthesis of paliclavine (author's transl)] Fehr T, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2484–91, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syntheses of radioactive cyclols as potential precursors of the peptide moiety of ergot alkaloids] Gröger D, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(7):440–3, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microchemical investigations of medicinal plants. XIV. Identification of the alkaloids in the leaves of Ipomoea violacea using preparative thin layer chromatography and solid probe mass spectrometry. Weber JM, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (2–3 PT 1):227–42, 1976

[Three new ergot alkaloids from saprophytic culture of Claviceps paspali Stevens et Hall] Tscherter H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 57(1):113–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct quantitative evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms by remission- and fluorescence measurements. Part 4: Determination of ergot alkaloids from medicaments and ergot by fluorescence measurement (author's transl)] Eich VE, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):58–64, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various secondary and tertiary amines on the separation of various synthetic ergot alkaloid derivatives using thin layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(2):81–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Cyclization of chanoclavine - 1 by cell-free preparations from saprophytic Claviceps strains. Sajdl P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):365–7, 1975

Ergot alkaloids: hepatic distribution and estimation of absorption by measurement of total radioactivity in bile and urine. Nimmerfall F, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(1):57–66, Feb 76

The uptake of DH-ergotoxine by different parts of the cat brain. Iwangoff P, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):27–38, 1976

Biosynthesis of the peptide portion of cyclol-type ergot alkaloids. Gröger D. **Planta Med** 28(1):37–51, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by ergot alkaloids. Nasr H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):429–43, Nov 75

Ergot alkaloids as dopamine agonists: comparison in two rodent models. Anlezark G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):295–302, Jun 76

Bromocriptine and dopamine-receptor stimulation. Dray A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):586–8, Jul 76

Influence of ergot compounds on compliance of superficial hand veins in man. Aellig WH. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:21–23, 1976

Effects of ergot alkaloids on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Flückiger E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:57–63, 1976

The effects of ergot compounds on the release of noradrenaline and prostaglandins from the isolated perfused cat spleen during nerve stimulation. Salzmann r, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:24–31, 1976

Studies on the venoconstrictor effect of ergot compounds in man. Aellig WH. **Triangle** 14(1):39–46, 1975

[Changes induced with ergot alkaloids in the effects of cerebral ischemia on evoked potentials in the cat] Boismare F. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):20–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the EEG and the photosensitivity of Papio papio under the effect of different derivatives of ergot] Balzano E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):219–30, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

POISONING

[A forgotten medieval disease] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 116(46):2728–30, 16 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum growth hormone response to bromocriptine during a glucose tolerance test in acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):39–46, May 76

Idiopathic parkinsonism treated with bromocriptine. Teychenne PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):473–6, 13 Sep 75

TOXICITY

Prenatal effects of elymoclavine adminstration and temperature stress. Witters WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1700–5, Dec 75

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED

[In vitro absorption of dihydroergotoxin methansulfonate (DHET) in simple and delayed-action form] Pasotti V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):259–69, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A study of 93 cases of painful shoulder and shoulder-band syndrome treated with hydergine (author's transl)] Yaya Huamán R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(193):131–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: 'Happy death day'. Cohen C. **Br Med J** 4(5996):581, 6 Dec 75

Sinus bradycardia following treatment with hydergine for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Dcayley AC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):384–5, 15 Nov 75

Iatrogenic ergot vasospastic angiitis. A case report. Kapoor OP. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of dihydroergotoxine alkaloids by gas–liquid chromatography. Szepesi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 122:479–85, 7 Jul 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study on the function of the sinus node and supra- and sub-Hisian A–V conduction in subjects with excitocondution changes after a dihydroergocristine test] Molinis G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-adrenergic receptor identification by (3H)dihydroergocryptine binding. Williams LT, et al. **Science** 192(4241):791–3, 21 May 76

[Plasma levels and biliary and urinary elimination of raubasine, dehydroergocristine and dihydroergotamine after venous administration in anesthetized dogs] Marzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):684–6, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids on the sleep–wakefulness cycle and on brain biogenic amines in the rat. Loew DM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1080–3, 1976

Effects of phentolamine, dihydroergocristine and isoxsuprine on the blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive, hypotensive and hypertensive rats. Morpurgo C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):335–46, 15 Oct 75

Neuropharmacological investigations with two ergot alkaloids, Hydergine and bromocriptine. Loew DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:40–46, 1976

Biochemical effects of ergot alkaloids with special reference to the brain. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:47–54, 1976

Electroencephalogram and ergot alkaloids. Venn RD. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:55–6, 1976

Neuropharmacological studies on hydergine. Depoortere H, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):73–9, 1975

The effect of hydergine on the enzymes involved in cAMP turonver in the brain. Enz A, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):90–2, 1975

Experimental studies on the action of metabolic and vasoactive substances in the brain. Gygax P, et al. **Triangle** 14(2):80–9, 1975

[Iskedyl and general anesthesia. Measurement of the systolic ejection volume and peripheral resistance using the arterial pressure curves] Laborit G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2):69–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dihydroergotoxin on myocardial capacitance vessels] Ovsiannikov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):52–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Mackie EG. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1148, 8 May 76

Helping to make the final years meaningful for the elderly residents of nursing homes. Einspruch BC.

Dis Nerv Syst 37(8):439–42, Aug 76

Proceedings: Prevention of ischemic cerebro vascular accident: a long term clinical trial with vasodilator and antiaggregating drugs. Guiraud B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):343–4, 30 Sep 75

[Arterial hypertension in gravidity and the authors' experience with Crystepin therapy (author's transl)] Baková O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):112–3, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Clinical test of Iskedyl in cochlear and vestibular chronic diseases] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4–5):325–7, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of drepanocytic painful crises with hydergine] Cuisinier JC, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):168–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell disease in children. Value of hygergine in the treatment and prophylaxis of the crisis] Sanokho A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):83–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eutergine and retinal arteriosclerosis] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):591–607, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Double blind study of hydergine in aged patients] Paux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2529, 18 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of an antihypertensive drug during psychological stress. A double-blind study] Rösler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):965–72, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations during ambulatory therapy of functional and organic circulatory disorders with Defluina] Brüning G. **Med Welt** 26(38):1737–41, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The effects of dihydroergo-corine,-cryptine and-cristine on Haemodynamics in experimental cardiogenic shock] Neuhaus G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(2):68–76, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment by sandoven-f in patients with venous affections (author's transl)] Viviani E. **Praxis** 64(41):1320–3, 14 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of acute cerebral ischemia. Clinical study] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(12):880–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of treatment with hypacom in postoperative venous thromboses] Răileanu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):407–10, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ERGOT FUNGUS see **CLAVICEPS**

ERGOTAMINE

[Ergotamine abuse and retroperitoneal fibrosis (author's transl)] Hofstädter F. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(2):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Hazards of ergotamine tartrate. Pearce J. **Br Med J** 1(6013):834–5, 3 Apr 76

Ergot-induced vasospasm of the lower extremities treated with epidural anaesthesia. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):254–8, 1975

[Is triacetyl oleandomycin-ergotamine tartrate combination dangerous?] Bigorie B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2723–5, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Coronary spasms following ergotamine preparations?] Heyck H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):431, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral circulatory disorder in the treatment of migraine with ergotamine] Tüttenberg KH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(29):1398–1400, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Coronary spasm following ergotamine medication] Schwalb H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1437, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological investigations on peripheral vasoconstriction induced with chronic exposure to vibration. Jurczak ME. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):599–604, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Oral dihydroergotamine in management of cluster headache. Herzberg L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):96, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Ergotamine tartrate overdose. Rose FC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):525, 28 Feb 76

9-10-dihydroergotamine: production of antibodies and radioimmunoassay. Rosenthaler J, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):234–6, 15 Feb 76

Migraine-traditional uses of ergot compounds. Foster JB. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:12–4, 1976

Peripheral and central circulatory effects of dihydroergotamine. Mellander S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:17–20, 1976

Effects of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on the resistance and capacitance vessels of skin and skeletal muscle in the cat. Stürmer E. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:32–9, 1976

[Pindolol-dihydroergotamine combination in the treatment of essential facial neuralgia and of vascular algia of the face apropos of 21 cases)] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(5–6):349–55, May–Jun 75

[Treatment of migraine] Hakkarainen H. **Duodecim** 92(7):355–9, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and ergot derivatives. Ophthalmological adverse effects] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):281–6, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cyclical pain syndromes] Houlné P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):923–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Treatment of idiopathic cyclic edema syndromes. Value of dihydroergotoamine methanesulfonate] Ader JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1506, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of the use of venotonics in phlebologic practice. Apropos of 40 cases treated with dihydroergotamine] Galobart J. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):509–16, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Headaches in gastro-enterology. Their treatment with tonopan (author's transl)] Borer F. **Praxis** 65(10):283–6, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regarding hypotension as a result of psychotropic medicaments: comparative study of two medical correctors (author's transl)] Schäppi R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(8):515–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative prevention of thrombosis through the tonicizing of the caudal venous system. A new principle of drug therapy] Fey KH, et al. **Med Klin** 70(39):1553–8, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic syndrome in old age. Frequency and therapy (author's transl)] Lang E, et al. **Med Klin** 70(48):1976–81, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intramuscular dihydroergotamine on blood circulation in the early postoperative phase. A clinical study] Martin E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(22):961–5, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations during ambulatory therapy of functional and organic circulatory disorders with Defluina] Brüning G. **Med Welt** 26(38):1737–41, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine (dihydergot) on blood circulation changes and on the function of sympathetic nervous system in orthostasis] Lohmann FW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1416–20, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Trials with the new preparation cephatac in the attack treatment of migraine (author's transl)] Dufresne JJ, et al. **Praxis** 64(47):1514–8, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic hypotension. An attempt to simplify diagnosis -- treatment with dihydergot in general practice(author's transl)] Probst G. **Praxis** 64(23):730–4, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels and biliary and urinary elimination of raubasine, dehydroergocristine and dihydroergotamine after venous administration in anesthetized dogs] Marzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):684–6, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Dihydroergotamine test in electrocardiography] Branca E. **Cardiol Prat** 26(2):123–5, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dihydroergotamine test in the differential diagnosis of repolarization anomalies] Tini Brunozzi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(8):473–82, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of dihydroergotamine (DHE-45). 1. Effect in the treatment of vascular headache. 2. Effect on stellate ganglion block] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):65–70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic analysis of ergotamine tartrate and caffeine in the nanogram range. Amin M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):225–32, 17 Mar 76

Determination of the content and purity of ergotamine preparations by means of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Bethke H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):193–203, 21 Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis contributes to the venoconstrictor activity of ergotamine. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):193–205, 1975

BLOOD

Evaluation of Eimac lamp as excitation source for molecular fluorescence with application to quantitation of ergotaminine in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Perchalski RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(12):1993–9, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of ergotamine to act as an amplifier of sulfonylurea-stimulated insulin secretion. Sirek A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):199–201, May–Aug 75

The effect of ergotamine and methysergide on serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Sofia RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):40–50, Jul 75

Responsiveness of isolated canine cerebral and peripheral arteries to ergotamine. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):113–8, 25 Feb 76

Interactions between antimigraine drugs and a high affinity uptake and storage mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fozard JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):357–61, 1976

Some aspects of receptor pharmacology of ergotamine. Schild HO. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:9–11, 1976

Effects of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on the resistance and capacitance vessels of skin and skeletal muscle in the cat. Stürmer E. **Postgrad Med J** 52suppl 1:32–9, 1976

[Facilitation of the venoconstrictor action of 5-hydroxytryptamine by ergotamine, methysergide and LSD-25 in humans] Fanciullacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):517–22, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome associated with ergotamine ingestion. Elliott MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):44–6, Jul–Aug 76

Severe unilateral ischemia secondary to ergot intoxication. Atwell D, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(4):S33–4, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic action of dihydroergotamine in venous insufficiency of the legs in gynecology and obstrics] Leroy JL, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):396–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of migraine (author's transl)] Meyer C. **Praxis** 64(8):238–41, 25 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism and its significance today] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):357–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of clinical pharmacology in essential headaches] Fanciullacci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(28):1834–9, 2 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Teratological experiments with ergotamine in mice, rats, and rabbits. Grauwiler J, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):227–35, Jun 73

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES see under **ERGOTAMINE**

ERGOTHIONEINE

METABOLISM

Letter: Zinc-thionein and heritable disorders associated with aberrant zinc metabolism. Cousins RJ. **Lancet** 02(7987):686–7, 25 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cadmium-thionein and the protection by cadmium against the nephrotoxicity of mercury. Webb M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3–4):357–69, Aug 76

ERGOTISM

[Ergotism and its significance today] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 4(4):357–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular insufficiency secondary to ergotism. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):597–600, May 76

[Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia and ergotism] Fievez M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(4):357–66, Aug–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Ergotism-fibromuscular hyperplasia relationships] Fievez M. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1735, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic ergot vasospastic angiitis. A case report. Kapoor OP. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 76

HISTORY

Ergotism: the satan loosed in Salem? Caporael LR. **Science** 192(4234):21–6, 2 Apr 76

ERGOTRATE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERITADENINE see under **ADENINE**

EROTICA

Measurement of sexual arousal in male homosexuals: effects of instructions and stimulus modality. Abel GG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(6):623–9, Nov 75

Autonomic responses of transsexual and homosexual males to erotic film sequences. Barr R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):211–22, May 76

Age and perceived effects of erotica-pornography: a national sample study. Merritt CG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 4(6):605–21, Nov 75

Letter: Pornography, the law and mental health. Eickhoff LF. **Br J Psychiatry** 126:592–3, Jun 75

Law on obscenity. **Br Med J** 2(6026):54–5, 3 Jul 76

Identifying specific erotic cues in sexual deviations by audiotaped descriptions. Abel GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):247–60, Fall 75

Sex differences in emotional responses to 'Erotic Literature'. Herrell JM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):921, Dec 75

Viewing pornography and sex guilt: the priggish, the prudent, and the profligate. Love RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):624–9, Aug 76

Enhancement of experienced sexual arousal in response to erotic stimuli through misattribution of unrelated residual excitation. Cantor JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):69–75, Jul 75

Erotic stimuli and aggression: facilitation or inhibition. Donnerstein E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):237–44, Aug 75

The influence of pornography and violence on attitudes and guilt. Lenes MS, et al. **J Sch Health** 45(8):447–51, Oct 75

Behavioral effects of viewing pornography. Brown M, et

al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(Second Half):235–45, Apr 76
The tarnished Image. Wheelock A. **Nurs Outlook** 24(8):510–1, Aug 76
[Psychosexual stimulation by pictures and movies: sex-specific differences] Sigusch V, et al. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 49:39–53, 1970 **(Ger)**

ERUCIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

ERUCTATION

Letter: Another idea regarding SIDS. Shaw EB. **Pediatrics** 56(4):612, Oct 75
[Studies on the eructation mechanism in sheep. IV. The influence of prolonged fasting on the composition of the eructated rumen gases volume per cent and the (pH) in the ruminoreticulum] Kölling K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(2):97–106, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERWINIA

[Sepsis due to Enterobacter agglomerans Erwinia herbicola] Prats G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):285–7, 15 May 76 **(Spa)**
[Isolation of the phages of phytopathogenic bacteria] Kolesnik LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):639–41, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Physicochemical and antigenic properties of the Erwinia carotovora bacteriophages] Kolesnik LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):439–42, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Adsorption and reproduction of bacteriophages in Erwinia carotovora] Kolesnik LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):308–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

[Properties of Enterobacter agglomerans strains isolated from different sources (author's transl)] Odehnalová M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):231–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of the structure of Erwinia nimipressuralis and the localization of esterases in bacteria with varying virulence] Gvozdiak RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):435–40, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biosynthesis of maltotetraose as an antibiotic against Erwinia carotovora by a streptomyces amylase. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):920–3, Nov 75
Development and properties of streptomycin resistant cultures of Erwinia amylovora dervied from English isolates. Bennett RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):307–15, Dec 75
[Sensitivity of hyacinth and calla soft rot agents to various antimicrobial substances] Kabashna LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):492–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of L-tyrosine-related amino acids by beta-tyrosinase. Yamada H, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:249–88, 1975
Preparation and properties of membranes from the gram-negative bacterium Erwinia carotovora. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):756–8, 1975
An investigation of the electronic and steric environments of tyrosyl residues in ribonuclease A and Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase through fluorescence quenching by caesium, iodide and phosphate ions. Homer RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):297–310, 15 Jun 76
Comparative experimental evaluation of immunodepressive and toxic effects of L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) from Escherichia coli and from Erwinia carotovora. Cavanna M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):255–7, Mar 76
Polygalacturonic acid trans-eliminase in the osmotic shock fluid of Erwinia rubrifaciens: characterization of the purified enzyme and its effect on plant cells. Gardner JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):451–60, Jul 76
Nucleoside phosphotransferase from Erwinia herbicola, a new membrane-bound enzyme. Chao HM. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2330–3, 25 Apr 76
[Relationship between the magnitude of Km and pH for L-asparaginase] Libinson GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):149–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
]Detection of amino acid decarboxylases in bacteria of the genus Erwinia by a pH-sensitive method] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):293–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Requirement for pantothenate for filament formation by Erwinia carotovora. Grula MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):968–74, Mar 76
Involvement of DNA in resistance of potatoes to invasion by Phytophthora infestans. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):63–4, 1–8 Jan 76
[Erwinia carotovora in the lupine rhizosphere] Krivets' IA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of various selective isolation media for their efficiency in the diagnosis and enumeration of soft rot coliform bacteria. O'Neill R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):139–46, Oct 75
[Infections by bacterias of the Erwinia genus] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):453–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic utilization of ethanolamine by Erwinia carotovora. Clough HB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):769–72, 1975

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of avirulent variants in Erwinia stewartii by incubation at supraoptimal temperatures. Garibaldi A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1282–7, Aug 75
[Bacterial dropsy of popular and its causative agent] Gvozdiak RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):446–52, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ribosome-like particles in the mesosomes of Erwinia nimipressuralis 362] Romanenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):238–40, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ERYSIPELAS

COMPLICATIONS

Elephantiasis nostras. A case report and review of the subject. Fields GS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(1):28–31, Jan 76
[Erysipelas and renal insufficiency] Fereres J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):571–4, 30 Jun 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Erysipelas melanomatosum] Schneider S, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2217–8, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy and prophylaxis of recurrent erysipelas (author's transl)] Ziebart-Schroth A. **Med Klin** 71:1197–9, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-immunological evaluation of antibiotic thereapy and prevention of frequent recurrences of erysipelas] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):52–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune preparations in the overall therapy and prevention of erysipelatous inflammation] Khlestkov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):48–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of familial Mediterranean fever. Azizi E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):364–6, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

[Erysipelas at the University-dermatology-department at Heidelberg 1960–1973] Voigländer V. **Z Hautkr** 50(3):135–8, 1 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of bicillin for the prevention of recurrent erysipelas] Cherkasov VL. **Sov Med** (11):85–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combined penicillin-streptococcal vaccine treatment of chronically recurring erysipelas] Tausch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(11):936–42, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Erysipelas in a black and red tamarin. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):646–7, 1 Oct 75

ERYSIPELOID

OCCURRENCE

[Erysipeloid on the islands of the Sea of Okhotsk. I. The sources and vectors of the causative agent of erysipeloid] Timofeeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):119–26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[The student, the cetacean and swine-fever. A minor epidemic after dissection of a globicephale] Chastel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1803–5, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dressed sheep as transmitters of erysipeloid infection] Khalitov GG. **Veterinariia** (9):106–7, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Outbreaks of erysipeloid in pheasants and quails] Kapitanaki MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):62–3, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

The presence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in the tonsils of swine and in the larynx of chickens in Rwanda (Central Africa). Van Damme LR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 23(1):74–8, Feb 76
[Morphocytochemical study of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae of the vaccine strain VR-2] Astashova EA. **Veterinariia** (8):29–30, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Viability of swine erysipelas bacteria in aerosols] Izotova NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):55–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Erysipeloid on the islands of the Sea of Okhotsk. I. The sources and vectors of the causative agent of erysipeloid] Timofeeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):119–26, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies of the toxic components of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 2. Communication: Detailed characterization of an extracted endotoxin (author's transl)] Leimbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2-3):266–86, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Studies of the R-forms of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Cherepova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:13–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Investigations of decarboxylases of amino acids in Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:78–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Inducing L-froms of Erysipelothrix insidiosa strains in vivo under the effect of penicillin] Todorov TKh. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:22–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nutrient demand of erysipelothrix bacteria] Feist H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):49–57, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific reactions to Mycoplasma antigens caused in turkeys sera by Erysipelothrix insidiosa bacterin. Bigland CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):617–21, Jul–Sep 75
Experiments with a model of aerosol immunization of mice and swine against Erysipelothrix insidiosa (E. i.). Petzoldt K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:57–62, 1976
[Neuraminidase neutralizing antibodies in pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):51–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the experimental induction of chronic erysipelas in swine. 2. Studies with a live antigen to standardize a model disease] Böhm KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 22(7):556–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific detection and semiquantitation of microorganisms in tissue by nucleic acid hybridization. II. Investigation of synovia from pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix arthritis. Steinman CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76

METABOLISM

Some biological and physical chemical properties of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. White TG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(2):152–63, Apr 76

PATHOGENICITY

Persistence and isolation of L cycle forms of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in experimental infection. Toshkov A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):370–5, Nov 75
[Virulence and antigenic structure of chlornitromycin-resistant variants of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:57–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Virulence of lysogenic strains of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:66–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies on altered forms of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae obtained under the effect of novobiocin. Cherepova N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):245–52, Oct 75
[Some characteristics of the structural organization and division of Erysipelothrix] Zakordonets OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):473–81, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

Erysipelothrix arthritis in the pig. pp. 195–9. Drew RA.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (30 ref.)

Immunological aspects of experimental erysipelothrix arthritis in pigs. pp. 201–4. Seidler D, et al.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (14 ref.)

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in chukar partridge (Alectoris graeca). Pettit JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):254–5, Apr 76

Erysipelothrix endocarditis. Baird PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):743–5, 8 Nov 75

Erysipelothrix insidiosa septicemia in neonatal calves. Rebhun WC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):684–6, May 76

[Letter: Infection of whales by the swine erysipelas bacillus] Provost A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):276–7, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The ehrlich ascites tumor regression in mice by erysipelothrix insidiosa infection and subsequent penicillin therapy (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):349–55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Interrelations of experimental Trichinella spiralis and Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in rats] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:7–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erysipelothrix endocarditis with cutaneous lesion. Park CH, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1101–3, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of swine with erysipelas] Lochkarev VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):64, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erysipelas arthritis in swine: lysosomal enzyme levels in synovial fluids. Timoney JF Jr. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):295–8, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production and testing of a live lyophilized bivalent vaccine against Aujeszky's disease and erysipelas in swine] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Discussion comment on the publications of K.H. Böhm (1974): 'Diagnostic value of serologically demonstrable antibodies in chronic swine erysipelas' and 'Methodology in the serology of erysipelas'] Wellmann GG. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(10):408–13, 5 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology and pathogenesis of chronic erysipelas polyarthritis of swine] Trautwein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(5–6):217–39, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuraminidase neutralizing antibodies in pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):51–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the experimental induction of chronic erysipelas in swine. 2. Studies with a live antigen to standardize a model disease] Böhm KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(7):556–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex immunization of swine against plague, Aujeszky's disease and erysipelas] Demidov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):60–1, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis in swine erysipelas] Zhakov MS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):48–51, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella and Erysipelothrix infection in swine: a laboratory summary. Harrington R Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1379–80, Sep 75

Specific detection and semiquantitation of microorganisms in tissue by nucleic acid hybridization. II. Investigation of synovia from pigs with chronic Erysipelothrix arthritis. Steinman CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):38–42, Jan–Feb 76

[Inducing L-froms of Erysipelothrix insidiosa strains in vivo under the effect of penicillin] Todorov TKh. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:22–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Articular lesions in experimental Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in rats. Sakuma S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):86–93, Summer 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiments with a model of aerosol immunization of mice and swine against Erysipelothrix insidiosa (E. i.). Petzoldt K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:57–62, 1976

[Immunity against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection by means of active immunization using homologous neuraminidase (author's transl)] Muller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):237–41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viability of swine erysipelas bacteria in aerosols] Izotova NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):55–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous immunization of suckling pigs against plague, Aujeszky's disease and erysipelas] Tsymbal AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):57–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ERYTHEMA

Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome. Smith NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(1):99–103, Mar 76

Erythema gyratum atrophicans transiens neonatale. Gianotti F. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:114–5, 1975

Benign self-limiting sarcoidosis with skin and joint involvement. Keary PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):197–9, 24 Mar 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Sunscreens containing aminobenzoic acid esters. Kechijian P. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):554, Apr 76

An unusual allergic reaction in a vein following intravenous adriamycin. Ostrowski MJ. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):179–80, Jun 76

Ingestion of ammonium nitrate as a possible cause of erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatosis). Jablonska S. **Dermatologica** 150(5):287–91, 1975

Letter: Infectious-mononucleosis rash after talampicillin. Morris J. **Lancet** 1(7956):423, 21 Feb 76

[Erythema fixum induced by drugs] Brandrup FO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):753–4, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin damages due to tear gas] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(8):678–80, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Gasoline poisoning; a serious accident] Moller P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1312–4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual cutaneous associations of a malignant carcinoid tumour of the bronchus--erythema annulare centrifugum and white banding of the toe nails. Everall JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):341–5, Sep 75

Perineal erythema: A sign of urinary tract infection in girls? Siegel SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1029–30, Nov 75

Letter: Rashes in congenital rubella. Vaccaro R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1215, 13 Dec 75

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease). Brandrup F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):47–8, 3 Jul 76

Erythema infectiosum: an outbreak of 'slapped cheek' disease in north Devon. Cramp HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):885–6, 10 Apr 76

A consideration of the differences between a Janeway's lesion and an Osler's node in infectious endocarditis. Farrior JB, et al. **Chest** 70(2):239–43, Aug 76

The diffuse and macular atrophic dermatosis. A premature and progressive light degenerative condition. Stevanović DV. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(10):831–4, Oct 75

Erythema chronicum migrans: a possibly infectious disease imported from Northern Europe. Wagner L, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):503–5, Jun 76

DRUG THERAPY

Suprofen, a potent antagonist of ultraviolet-erythema in guinea-pigs. Awouters F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1509–11, Oct 75

Proceedings: The assessment of systemically and topically administered anti-inflammatory drugs using u.v. erythema production in the rat. Lewis AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):385P, Mar 76

[Local anti-inflammatory and anti-actinic action of oil extracted from Plantago sp. seeds] Moisă L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):585–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Fifth disease: full fathom five. Balfour HH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):239–40, Mar 76

Starch dermatitis: evidence of immunogenicity of surgical glove powder in the guinea-pig. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(5):396–401, Oct 75

Further studies of photoaugmentation in humans: phototoxic reactions. Kaidbey KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):472–5, Nov 75

Letter: Hot pants syndrome. Sholkoff SD. **JAMA** 235(19):2082, 10 May 76

Measurements of erythemally effective ultraviolet radiation and total ozone content. Barton IJ, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):68–9, 6 Nov 75

Cutaneous reactions of alloxan diabetic rats to local thermal trauma. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):99–102, 1975

[Sheep tick (Ixodes ricinus) as cause and transmittor of human diseases] Thöne AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(24):957–9, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Migrating cutaneous erythema with superficial epidermal necrosis in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):415–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Erythema chronicum migrans meningitis--a bacterial infectious disease? Comment on K. Weber, Münch. med. Wschr. 116 (1974) 1993–1998] Giroud P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1357, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Erythema chronicum migrans meningitis--a bacterial infectious disease? Conclusion to the preceding comments by P. Giroud] Weber K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(34):1358, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Specific leukemic infiltration with the appearance of erythema annulare centrifugum (Darier) in chronic lymphadenosis] Diem E. **Z Hautkr** 50(22):930–7, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Glucagon syndrome] Holst JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2627–30, 3 Nov 75 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Erythema infectiosum. An elementary school outbreak. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):252–4, Mar 76

OCCURRENCE

[Erythema infectiosum. An epidemic in a child institution] Brandrup FO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):737–9, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of different methods for measuring and determining the size of tuberculin skin reactions in guinea pigs. Landi S, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):35–8, 1976

Erythematous sarcoid. Barnes HM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):651–2, Oct 75

[The bullous variant of erythema annulare centrifugum Darier in Candida albicans infections] Kind R. **Hautarzt** 26(9):466–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis of the centrifugum annulare erythema type] Jaimovich L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(4):255–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Centrifugal annular erythemic psoriasis] Lima Ostos M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(4):249–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

[So-called auto-immune annular erythema. Report of a case with histological and immunopathological resemblance to systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Yasue T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(8):473–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of erythema annulare centrifugum] Torres V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(7–8):421–32, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ampicillin induced erythema annulare centrifugum. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):307–8, 1 Dec 75

[Further iatrogenic aspects in dermatology] Song M. **Brux Med** 55(12):649–52, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum and erythema multiforme associated with milker's nodules. Kuokkanen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):69–72, 1976

Erythema multiforme and hematuria. Leadbetter GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):261–2, Feb 76

DIAGNOSIS

Perspective. Erythema multiforme-1976. Baer RL. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):119–20, Jan–Feb 76

Erythema chronicum migrans in the United States. Mast WE, et al. **JAMA** 236(7):859–60, 16 Aug 76

[Proceedings: Rowell's syndrome. Clinical and immunopathological study of 2 cases] Fabbri P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):405–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Erythema exsudativum multiforme postherpeticum] Kleibl K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):293–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythema exudativum multiforme in the light of literature reports and own cases] Poniewska A. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):963–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical and laboratory data for the demonstration of the relationship between dental focal infections and exudative multiform erythema] Urmösi J. **ZWR** 84(14):660–3, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Erythema multiforme associated with M. pneumoniae infection] Gura V, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):117–8, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Etiopathogenesis of exudative erythema multiforme] Abramova EI. **Sov Med** (8):86–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with skin manifestations of exudative erythema multiforme] Sánchez M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):631–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Classics: On the visceral complications of erythema exudativum multiforme. William Osler, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond. Osler W. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):106–17, Jan–Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of unusual SLE related syndrome characterized by erythema multiforme, angioneurotic edema, marked hypocomplementemia, and Clq precipitins of the low molecular weight type. Oishi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(4):463–72, 1976

[Indices of Staphylococcus and Streptococcus antibodies in the blood of patients with multiform exudative erythema] Baĭkova RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):14–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain indicators of immunity and allergy in exudative erythema multiforme] Zhuravleva NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):66–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Erythema multiforme. Review of twenty-six cases. Al-Ubaidy SS, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):601–6, May 76

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

Erythema nodosum. Reece RM. **Am Fam Physician** 13(3):99–102, Mar 76

Erythema nodosum from Yersinia enterocolitica. Baldock NE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(6):719–20, Dec 75

The tender, red nodules of the skin syndrome. Goldman GC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):37–41, Jan 76

Benign self-limiting sarcoidosis with skin and joint involvement. Keary PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(560):197–9, 24 Mar 76

[Hypodermitis migrans and erythema nodosum] Alfredo Rueda L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(5):363–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Erythema elevatum diutinum and extracellular cholesterosis] Pons S, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(5):371–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema nodosum leprosum in Nigeria. Somorin AO. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):664–6, Nov 75

Erythema nodosum secondary to oral contraceptive usage. A case report. Bernstein MZ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):417–8, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum and erythema multiforme associated with milker's nodules. Kuokkanen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):69–72, 1976

Erythema nodosum and brucellosis. Goldstein RS. **Br Med J** 1(6013):809, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Erythema nodosum and brucellosis. MacGregor GA. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1214, 15 May 76

[Case of recurrent uveitis in the course of erythema nodosum in a young woman] Tybulczuk-Węgierkowa I. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):323–5, Mar 76 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's disease in a female, presenting as erythema nodosum. McMillan A. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(5):345–7, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of erythema nodosum and nodular vasculitis with potassium iodide. Schulz EJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):75–8, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Skin manifestations in human yersiniosis. Hannuksela M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):368–73, Dec 75

Erythema nodosum leprosum in a general hospital. Rea TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1575–80, Dec 75 (44 ref.)

Leptospirosis as a cause of erythema nodosum. Derham RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):403–4, 14 Aug 76

Amyloidosis and leprosy. **Lancet** 2(7935):589, 27 Sep 75 (14 ref.)

Association of amyloidosis with erythema nodosum leprosum reactions and recurrent neutrophil leucocytosis in leprosy. McAdam KP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):572–3, 27 Sep 75

[Erythema nodosum secondary to infection caused by Yersinia enterolitica bacilli (1st case reported in Poland)] Zaremba M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Post-pericardiotomy syndrome associated with erythema nodosum] Zeană C. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(3):223–6, May–Jun 76 (Rum)

[Sarcoidosis: our cases of erythema nodosum mediastinal adenopathies (20 cases)] Prat JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):537–41, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for circulating immune complexes in erythema nodosum and early sarcoidosis. Jones JV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:212–9, 1976

Immunoglobulin E in erythema nodosum. Mandalenaki-Lambrou C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):391–3, May 76

Complement determinations in the synovial fluid and serum of a patient with Erythema nodosum leprosum. Louie JS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):252–5, Jul–Sep 75

Letter: Circulating immune complexes in erythema nodosum and early sarcoidosis. Jones JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):153, 17 Jan 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Trichophyton erythema nodosum] Velasco JA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(9–10):493–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular subepithelial deposits in lepromatous leprosy. Date A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):853–6, Sep 75

New observations in the histopathology of erythema nodosum. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(5):441–6, Nov 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Amyloidosis and erythema nodosum leprosum. Crawford CL. **Lancet** 2(7937):703–4, 11 Oct 75

ERYTHRASMA see under **NOCARDIA INFECTIONS**

ERYTHREDEMA POLYNEUROPATHY see **ACRODYNIA**

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS

[Cytological and biochemical studies in a case of 'di Guglielmo's syndrome'] Singer F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):493–506, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Cytochemical abnormalities of atypical erythroblasts in acute erythremic myelosis. Kass L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):321–7, 1975

The Di Guglielmo syndrome: a study of 17 cases. II. Periodic-acid schiff staining of the erythroblasts. Søndergaard-Petersen H. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):175–82, Sep 75

The Di Guglielmo syndrome: a study of 17 cases. I. Clinical and haematological manifestations. Søondergaard-Petersen H. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):165–74, Sep 75

Chronic erythraemic myelosis with unstable hemoglobin (report of a case). Grover S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):469–74, Jul 75

Chronic erythremic myelosis profiling a refractory anemia. Kass L. **Postgrad Med** 58(6):161–6, Nov 75

[The hematological study in two cases of the di Guglielmo syndrome (author's transl)] Yamaji I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):725–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polypeptides of the virus-like particles isolated from the plasma of rats with Shvec erythromyelosis] Sherban SD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):287–91, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute erythremic myelosis occurring eight years after renal allograft. Sweeney WT, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):949–50, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Erythraemic myelosis in a thalassaemic child. Dutta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):237–8, 16 Oct 75

[Chronic erythroleukemia in Di Guglielmo's syndrome] Nunnensiek C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1154–6, 4 Jun 76 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary dyserythropoietic activity resembling Di Guglielmo's disease in sickle-cell anaemia. Osamo NO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1126, 8 May 76

[Criteria and difficulties in diagnosis of erythromyelosis] Berliner GB. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(1):38–40, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute leukemias with erythroid hyperplasia (on the problem of acute erythromyelosis)] Degtiareva MM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(1):23–31, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):503–8, Oct 75

5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-dependent methyltransferase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis and other types of anemias. Kass L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):639–42, 21 Jul 76

ETIOLOGY

[Acute erythremic myelosis as a terminal phase of polycythemia rubra vera] Premužić-Lampić M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: correlations with Q-banded chromosomes. Golomb HM, et al. **Blood** 48(1):9–21, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of histones in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):493–502, Dec 75

[Neoplastic variant of acute erythroblastotis--proerythroblastoma] Lawkowicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):65–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructure of bone marrow cells in patients with acute erythromyelosis and acute erythroleukemia] Demin AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):13–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERYTHRITOL

BLOOD

Changes of nonelectrolyte permeability in cholesterol-loaded erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):638–53, 21 May 76

METABOLISM

Hepatocellular uptake of erythritol and mannitol in the dog. Glasinovic JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1455–60, Nov 75

Effect of insulin on canalicular bile formation. Jones RS. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):40–3, Jul 76

Inhibition of growth by erythritol catabolism in Brucella abortus. Sperry JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):391–7, Oct 75

Permeability of the sheep placenta to unmetabolized polar non-electrolytes. Boyd RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):617–34, Apr 76

The presence of erythritol in the fetal fluids of fallow deer (Dama dama). Roberts GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):254–6, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of erythritol & sex hormones on the growth of Brucella species. Misra DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):65–6, Jan 76

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL
RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Haemolytic anaemia in the newborn infant. Walker W. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):145–66, Feb 75 (116 ref.)

Erythroblastosis models. A review and new experimental data in monkeys. Wiener AS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):179–87, 1975

Haemolytic disease of the newborn. Ellis MI. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2050–2, 25 Dec 75

[Immunologic and pathogenic problems posed by hemolytic diseases caused by Rhesus incompatibility of the firstborn infant] Gabriel H. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):231–2, 1972 (Fre)

[Severity of perinatal effects in feto-maternal Rhesus incompatibility. Circumstances of immunization as a function of parity and gestation] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):333–50, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Editorial: Fetomaternal blood incompatibilities in Rh-positive women] Lepage F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):2981–2, 6 Dec 75 (Fre)

[Letter: Fetomaternal blood incompatibilities in Rh positive women] Senecal J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1211, 1 May 76 (Fre)

[Rhesus-erythroblastosis. Diagnosis, therapy, prevention] Maas DH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):735–40, 6 May 76 (Ger)

[Materno-fetal Rh-factor isoimmunization without hemolytic disease] Di Palma L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):317–25, 30 Jun 75 (Ita)

[Problem of fetal maturity during RH isoimmunization] Mega M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(3):159–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of RH-sensitization in primigravidae] Mikhailova AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):48–9, Jul 75 (Rus)

[Current aspects of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):3–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilirubin level in the amniotic fluid as an indicator in the management of the delivery in RH sensitized pregnancy] Lekovski G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:337–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD

Monocyte ingestion of IgG-coated erythrocytes from haemolysing and non-haemolysing subjects. Mason DY. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):1–9, 1976

Phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of newborns with haemolytic disease. Jezuita J. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):303–10, 2 Feb 76

Relative severity of hemolysis in the subtypes of ABO incompatible hemolytic disease. Seungdamrong S, et al.

Ill Med J 148(5):526–7, 530, Nov 75

Elevation of plasma adenine and adenosine level and erythrocyte adenine nucleotide concentration in cases of erythrocyte maturation stop. pp. 519–24. Syllm–Rapoport I, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti–k (Cellano) antibody: report of a case and review of the literature. Lee RS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(3):313–8, Nov 75

Letter: Hemolytic disease of newborn infant due to anti–U. Austin TK, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):330–1, Aug 76

Anti–Coa implicated in hemolytic disease of the newborn. McIntyre C, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 76

[Significance of blood–group serology for the newborn infant] Speiser P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(12):185–6, 21 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Aspect of reticulocytes and erythroblasts studied by fluorescence microscopy in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by autoantibodies and isoantibodies. II. Reticulocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh and ABO incompatibility] Lombardo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):2005–11, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible effect of maternal promethazine therapy on neonatal immunologic functions. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):136–8, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the spleen in erythroblastosis fetalis. Coulter JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):398–400, May 75

[Damage of the permanent teeth after icterus neonatorum gravis—a case history] Bier–Katz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):789–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can secondary anemia following exchange transfusion in the hemolytic disease of newborns be prevented with prednisone?] Weyrauch PC. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(4):161–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Placental changes in diabetes mellitus with special reference to villi maturation disorders. (Morphological findings and severity of the disease)] Hölzl VM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(14):859–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of hearing and vestibular function following icterus gravis] Sarolta H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(18):1087–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Neonatal hemolytic anemias: genetic aspects and prevention] Pace DP. **G Clin Med** 55(6):417–29, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological incompatibility caused by E antigen of the Rh system sensitization in an infant with hereditary spherocytosis] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(23):1935–7, 1 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Association of Down's syndrome with hemolytic disease of newborn] Il'iashenko LD. **Pediatriia** (12):47–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syphilitic erythroblastosis foetalis. Tozer RA. **East Afr Med J** 52(9):535–6, Sep 75

Proceedings: [14C]bilirubin as a dianostic aid in neonatal icterus. Gotlieb A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):79–80, Jan 76

Recognition of the hydropic fetus by gray scale ultrasound. Ghorashi B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):193–7, Jun 76

Erythroblastosis fetalis: ultrasonic diagnosis. Shaub M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(1):19–21, Feb 76

Letter: Prenatal screening for erythroblastosis fetalis. Austin TK, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):519–20, Sep 76

[Fetal ventriculogram in rhesus immunization. Various aspects] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):949–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of endocrine parameters and ultrasonic data in severe Rh incompatibility] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):445–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of morbus haemolyticus neonatorum] Fischer K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):221–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Long–term prognosis in intrahepatic bile–duct abnormalities and in neonatal hepatitis] Osswald P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):445–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Improved diagnosis fetal erythroblastosis due to Rh factors by combination of spectrophotometry (delta E 450) and a modified amniotic fluid ratio] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):780–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocogram findings in antenatal monitoring of fetal hematoblastosis and during intrauterine intrafetal transfusion] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1195–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antenatal diagnosis of hemolytic diseases of the fetus, based on the determination of optic density of the amniotic fluid and on the choice of delivery time] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):35–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct and mixed Coombs' tests in children of mothers with Rh immunization] Burenkova LV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):20–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn on the basis of an hr' (c)–conflict] Dobronravov AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):55, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the bilirubin–binding properties of blood proteins for the prognosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Punchenok NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):15–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the fetus according to the data of study of the amniotic fluid] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):10–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of various parameters in the evaluation of isoimmunization against the negative Rh factor] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(5):201–5, 1973 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Prevention of sensitivity to Rh factor by immunosuppressive drugs] Hille A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(4):124–30, 1974 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The value of amniotic fluid diamine oxidase estimations in the management of severe rhesus iso–immunization. Ward H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):63–8, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Influence of birth weight on the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):477–83, Jun 75

Rare Diego blood group phenotype Di(a+b–), I. Anti–Dib causing hemolytic disease of the newborn. Ishimori T, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):61–3, 1976

[Fetomaternal hemorrhages and their importance in perinatal pathology] Huchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):361–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of sensitization against the Rh factor] Bichler A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):640–1, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and erythroblastosis. I. Modification of the neonatal response by promethazine hydrochloride. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):224–6, 15 May 76

Alloimmunization to HL–A antigens and hemolytic disease of newborns on the background of incompatibility in the Rh system. Turowski G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):210–5, Jul–Sep 75

Irregular antibodies causing hemolytic disease of the newborn. Weinstein L. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(8):581–91, Aug 76 (129 ref.)

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated destruction of human erythrocytes sensitized in ABO and rhesus fetal–maternal incompatibilities. Zawodnik SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):791–6, Sep 76

A simple method for the prediction of ABO incompatibility using Sephadex A–50. Prediction of ABO incompatibility. Graham H, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):371–7, 1975

A study of HL–A types in Rh haemolytic disease of the newborn. Murray S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):91–104, 1976

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–N. Telischi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):109–16, 1976

[Role of antiglobulins in perinatal pathology and some glomerular nephropathies] Ducos J. **Maroc Med** 55(588):124–9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between maternal HL–A immunization and familial prognosis of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Malinvaud G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(3):269–80, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[JKa isoimmunization following the I.U.F.T. performed in erythroblastosis fetalis due to Rh incompatibility] Franchini E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(6):404–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complement activity of blood serum and Rh–isosensitization] Sadykov BG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):53–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Anamnestic reaction] Dukić M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):77–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Anti–D (Rh) antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):172–5, 1973 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of plasma and erythrocyte neutral lipids, cholesterol and its esters and also phospholipids in children with several blood diseases] Shevchenko NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):11–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Racial difference in incidence of ABO hemolytic disease. Bucher KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):854–8, Sep 76

Editorial: Radical inequality and neonatal jaundice. Diamond LK. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):835–6, Sep 76

The Rhesus factor. Parameshwaran N. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):224–8, Dec 75

Incidence of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Ghosal SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):317–24, Apr 75

ABO hemolytic disease in Puerto Rico and North Carolina. Huntley CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):875–83, Jun 76

[Prediction of fetal damage in anti–RH isoimmunization. 2 statistical approaches] Feinerman D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1029–40, Nov–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhesus incompatibility and anti–D prevention in the Düsseldorf region (a ten–year survey) (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(40):2010–3, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhesus–erythroblastosis] Maas DH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):741–4, 6 May 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on the instantaneous heart rate during intrauterine transfusion in the fetal hemolytic disease due to Rh] Cappa F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):91–100, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood volume in newborn infants with hemolytic disease before and after exchange transfusion] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):30–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of microcirculation in pregnant women and newborn infants with Rh–factor incompatibility] Sadykov BG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):41–44, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced severity of Rh–haemolytic disease after anti–D immunoglobulin. Derrick Tovey LA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):320–2, 8 Nov 75

Computerization of a large antenatal serology service. Bird GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):711–8, Aug 76

Practical clinical aspects of RH–prophylaxis. Queenan JT, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):223–34, 1973 (69 ref.)

Postpartum assessment of maternal–fetal incompatibility. Use of a programmable calculator for interpretive reporting of laboratory data. Lupovitch A, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2530–4, 7 Jun 76

Editorial: Maternofetal haemorrhage. **Lancet** 1(7952):185, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Intensive antenatal plasmapheresis in severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Bowman JM. **Lancet** 1(7956):421–2, 21 Feb 76

Editorial: Prevention of rhesus immunization in Australia. **Med J Aust** 2(7):241, 16 Aug 75

Letter: Use of rh immune globulins. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):777–8, 9 Oct 75

[Value of the paired study of free bilirubin and the meconial index in the surveillance of hemolytic disease] Béthoux R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):218–21, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Repeated plasmapheresis in severe Rhesus isoimmunization] Nublat M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):227–30, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Prevention of feto–maternal Rhesus incompatibility] Senecal J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1146, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the sensitivity of Lalezari's test on the diagnosis and prevention of fetal erythroblastosis by anti–rhesus alloimmunization] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):522–4, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Status of rhesus prevention] Schneider J. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):133–6, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy and anti–D prevention] Anger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):520–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the influence of Rh immunoglobulin prophylaxis on the immune response to postpartum rubella vaccination (author's transl)] Maroni E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):821–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhesus immunoprevention by means of immunoglobulin anti–D] Maas DH, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):340–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of the anti–D–prevention at the Göttingen University Gynecological Clinic from 1969 to 1972] Hähn N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):39–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetomaternal transfusion in abortion and pregnancy interruptions and Rh–prevention] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1367–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopreventive management of Rh–positive maltransfusions] Rössner P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(24):1507–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and therapy of Rh incompability] Wilken VH. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(14):833–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal–fetal blood group incompatibility in the light of recent statistical and immunohematological data] Ragonese P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):26–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Program for the prevention of fetal erythroblastosis] Verri C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):1045–53, Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[The anti–Rh D immunoglobulin and the use of plasmapheresis as an improvement of its production] Kuśnierz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(2):225–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the pheuoronon of immune tolercince in the

prevention of hemolytic disease of newborns. (Experimental study)] Mal'tseva VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological activity of anti–Rh–gamma globulin] Nersisian VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):63–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Information on Rh–D factor of women who have given birth in our obstetrical department] Kogoj–Bakić V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):61–4, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Our experiences in the prevention of Rh sensitization] Mikulandra F, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):65–8, 1975 **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Time–limited phototherapy of term newborns in ABO hemolytic disease and hyperbilirubinaemia. Rosta J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):198–203, 1975

THERAPY

Management and prevention of erythroblastosis fetalis. Frigoletto FD. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):321–30, Sep 74 (32 ref.)

Hemolytic disease of the fetus and neonate. Brans YW. **Compr Ther** 2(4):42–7, Apr 76

Exchange transfusions with frozen blood. Effects on blood coagulation in the newborn. Kreuger A, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):329–39, 1974

Observations on severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Matthews TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(10):243–5, 29 May 76

Letter: Neonatal exchange transfusion with blood containing hepatitis B antigen. Paxson CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):357–8, Feb 76

The scope of prenatal therapy in severe rhesus hemolytic disease. Schultze–Mosgau H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):44–6, 1975

Intensive antenatal plasmapheresis in severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Fraser ID, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):6–8, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Management of Rh isoimmunisation. Walker W. **Lancet** 1(7953):256–7, 31 Jan 76

Failed intrauterine transfusion. Jewett JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):47–8, 1 Jul 76

Adenine metabolism during and after exchange transfusions in newborn infants with CPD–adenine blood. Kreuger A. **Transfusion** 16(3):249–52, May–Jun 76

[The technic of intrauterine fetal transfusion in cases of severe isoimmunization due to Rh–incompatibility] Iordanov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):435–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current treatment of manifest anti–Rhesus isoimmunization] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):221–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Phototherapy and treatment with phenobarbital in hemolytic disease of newborn due to Rh–incompatibility] Menzel K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):333–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic disease of newborn] Speilmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(38):1918, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Development of children following prenatal transfusion therapy due to the severity of RH–erythroblastosis] Palm D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):234–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postnatal treatment of severe Rh–erythroblastosis (author's transl)] Fischer K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):319–30, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of washed group O erythrocytes suspended in 5% albumin administered in ABO group–related hemolytic disease of the newborn] Pędich M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1023–7, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

Management of labor with feto–maternal serological incompatibility. Kudelski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(8):701–4, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):52–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Status of Rh therapy 10 years after the initiation of primary studies] Schneider J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(2):91–102, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Replacement blood transfusion in newborns] Krementsov IuH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):59–60, 1975 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Neonatal isoerythrolysis in domestic animals: a comparative review. Stormont C. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:23–45, 1975 (50 ref.)

Studies on the relationship between hemolytic icterus of newborn foals and blood groups, and the serological diagnosis. Noda H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):103–4, Jul 75

The experimental production of haemolytic disease of the newborn in calves. Dimmock CK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):244–8, May 76

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ERYTHROBLASTS see under **ERYTHROCYTES**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

Roles of electrostatic repulsion and mechanical shearing in red cell aggregation. Chien S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:93–4, 1975

Axial migration of RBC and the influence of cell flexibility and aggregation. Devendran T, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:95–6, 1975

Rheological properties of maternal and neonatal blood. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:107–8, 1975

Velocity of red cell aggregation (RCA): photometric determination of the half–time and aggregation constant. Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:91–2, 1975

A spin–label study on fusion of red blood cells induced by hemagglutinating virus of Japan. Maeda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3736–41, 26 Aug 75

Intramembrane particle aggregation in erythrocyte ghosts. II. The influence of spectrin aggregation. Elgsaeter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):101–22, 19 Feb 76

Effect of metabolic state on agglutination of human erythrocytes by concanavalin A. Singer KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):123–31, 19 Feb 76

A new hydrodynamic interaction mechanism for the formation of rouleaux. Leichtberg S, et al. **Biorheology** 13(3):165–79, Jun 76

The influence of rouleaux on the resistance to flow through capillary channels at various shear rates. Palmer AA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):265–70, Aug 75

Microcinephotographic studies on red cell aggregation in steady and oscillatory shear––a note. Usami S, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):323–5, Aug 75

The significance of plasma lipoproteins on erythrocyte aggregation and sedimentation. Scherer R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):235–41, Feb 76

Examining the possibilities of potentiometric study of agglutination of red blood cells in ABO system. Solik A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):429–33, 1975

Red cell aggregation in blood flow. I. New methods of quantification. Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(4):149–57, 15 Feb 76

Electrochemical interactions between erythrocyte surfaces. Chien S. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):189–202, May 76

[Alpha–fetoprotein determination using erythrocyte aggregation reaction––comparison with single radialimmunodiffusion test] Aimitsu S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):177–81, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of hyperaggregation of erythrocytes in ischemic limb] Aleksandrova NP. **Sov Med** (4):43–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro aggregation of red blood cells following exposure to metrizamide and other contrast agents. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):223–8, 1973

Effect of anti–adhesive drugs on red cell sickling in vitro. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:127–8, 1975

Effect of tri– and tetra–O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutoside on red blood cell aggregation of human blood. van Haeringen NJ. **Bibl Anat** 13:197–9, 1975

[Amidination effect on human erythrocytes] pp. 427–8. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Photometric method of determining the kinetics of erythrocyte aggregation under the influence of drug substances] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):188–92, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

BLOOD

Intravascular coagulation and the liver. Bloom AL. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):1–7, May 75 (45 ref.)

Activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin: the significance of granulocytes and platelets. Müller–Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):213–20, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Mechanisms of hyperaggregation of erythrocytes in ischemic limb] Aleksandrova NP. **Sov Med** (4):43–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intravascular cellular aggregate dissolution in postoperative patients. Dawidson I, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):776–81, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood viscosity studies in postoperative patients. Effects of intravascular aggregate dissolution. Dawidson I, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):76–83, 1975

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

The maturation of reticulocytes. II. Life–span of red cells originating from stress reticulocytes. Shimada A. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):283–9, Aug 75

The maturation of reticulocytes. I. Following introduction of reticulocytes into polycythemic and normocythemic animals. Shimada A. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):273–82, Aug 75

Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase: effects of red cell aging on the activity of two UMPK gene products. Teng Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):138–42, Mar 76

Selective synthesis and modification of nuclear proteins during maturation of avian erythroid cells. Ruiz–Carrillo A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):273–90, May 76

The relationship of red cell membrane lipid content to red cell morphology and survival in patients with liver disease. Powell LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):101–7, Apr 75

Physicochemical characteristics of ribosomes in relation to cell aging. Palacios RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1243–50, 27 Oct 75

Changes in the phospholipid composition of sheep reticulocytes on maturation. Kemp P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):749–51, 1975

The relationship between anemia, fecal stercobilinogen, erythrocyte survival, and globin synthesis in heterozygotes for beta–thalassemia. Gallo E, et al. **Blood** 46(5):693–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Recommended methods for surface counting to determine sites of red–cell destruction. A report by the panel on diagnostic applications of radioisotopes in haematology of the International Committee for Standardization in Haematology (icsh tentative standard EP8/3: 1975). **Br J Haematol** 30(2):249–54, Jun 75

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in man: the measurement of effective erythropoiesis, ineffective erythropoiesis and red cell lifespan using 59Fe. Ricketts C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):65–75, Sep 75

Abnormal membrane surface properties during maturation of rat reticulocytes elicited by bleeding as measured by partition in two–polymer aqueous phases. Walter H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):149–57, Oct 75

Red cell kinetics. Christensen BE. **Clin Haematol** 4(2):393–405, Jun 75 (26 ref.)

Influence of membrane–bound N–acetylneuraminic acid on the survival of erythrocytes in man. Jancik J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1329–31, Aug 75

On the influence of incubation of whole blood at temperatures between 4 degrees and 25 degrees C on the contents of ATP and 2.3–DPG and the survival of erythrocytes. pp. 479–81. Raderecht HJ, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Erythrokinetics using 51Cr in cirrhosis of liver in childhood. Kalra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):869–74, Sep 75

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. IV. Lifespan of erythrocytes of cats infected with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):269–72, Oct 75

Shortened red blood cell survival in uremic patients: beneficial and deleterious effects of dialysis. Jacob HS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):139–43, Jan 75 (9 ref.)

High concentration of bilirubin in post–nodal lymph associated with red blood cell catabolism in lymph nodes of the sheep. Quin JW, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):113–22, Dec 75

Does ATP decrease exponentially during red cell aging? A commentary. Feo C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):633–5, Nov–Dec 75

Does ATP decrease exponentially during red cell aging? Lichtman MA. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):625–32, Nov–Dec 75

Urine concentration and dilution: effect on red cell survival. Alexander CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):295–8, Nov 75

The life span of glutathione–deficient red cells in Tasmanian Merino sheep. Tucker EM. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):343–4, Nov 75

Observations on the in vivo aging of red cells in the rat. Tochner Z, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):377–84, Jun 75

Shortened survival of autotransfused 51Cr–labeled erythrocytes in infants with severe iron–deficiency anemia. Rasch CA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(3):181–6, Jul 76

Editorial: Red cell ageing and death. Ganzoni AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):161–74, 1976

Unusual delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction characterised by slow destruction of red cells. Mollison PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1):54–7, 1976

The lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction, lysolecithin and red cell ageing in blood stored under normal transfusion service conditions. Rumsby MG, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):23–35, 1976

Babesia hylomysci in mice: Preference for erythrocytes of a particular age–group and pathogenesis of the anaemia. Hussein HS. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(2):103–8, 16 Aug 76

[Physiological aging of rabbit erythrocytes and global carbohydrate composition of membranes] Gattegno L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):917–9, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell physiology and biochemical parameters of red blood cells during the first trimester] pp. 533–6. Grauel EL, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Influence of medium and cell factors on the density of red blood cells] pp. 537–41. Gross J, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Density distribution curve of red blood cells in the course of the first trimester after birth] pp. 525–8. Schmidt G, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Behavior of G6PD and GOT erythrocyte activity in the

first trimester after centrifugation of the population in a dextran density gradient] pp. 529–32. Scigalla P, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Anemia in terminal kidney insufficiency: ferrokinetics, erythrocyte survival times and erythrocyte enzymes in chronic dialysis patients] Junkers K, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):355–64, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte survival in horses studied with diisopropylfluorophosphate-H3] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(12):771–4, 30 Jun 75 (Ita)

[Age related changes in the affinity of hemoglobin to oxygen in rabbits] Gladilov VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):310–1, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aging human erythrocytes. Differential sensitivity of young and old erythrocytes to hemolysis induced by peroxide in the presence of thyroxine. Walls R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):463–8, Jun 75

Decreased life span and membrane damage of carbamylated erythrocytes in vitro. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 47(6):909–17, Jun 76

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XIII. A citrate-adenine preservative with optimal pH to maintain red cell 2,3-DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):49–57, 1975

[Studies on the osmotic resistance and the viability of amidinated erythrocytes] Geyer G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):305–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of membrane-bound acylneuraminic acids on the survival time of rabbit erythrocytes] pp. 423–5. Jancik JM, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

The reticulocyte. An approach to definition. Gilmer PR Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):262–7, Jul 76

Carbonic anhydrase activity and erythrocyte count in the blood of zinc-deficient rats. Kirchgessner M, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(1):33–8, 1975

[Level of fetal erythrocytes in newborn infants during the perinatal period and the possibility of fetomaternal transfusion] Dimitrov S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):189–90, Apr 76 (Cze)

[Hematologic data of the antilope Elande (Taurotragus oryx Wagner, 1885) Contribution to comparative hematology] de Alencar Filho RA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):213–20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of a digital computer for studying erythrocyte kinetics] Mosiagina EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):56–61, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Epythrocyte count in infants and young children and methods to detect latent anemia] Shamtnik IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):26–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Erythrocyte and hemoglobin quantitation via a convenient 'single-tube' combined nephelometric—cyanmethemoglobin manual technic. A reserve system for automated hemoglobinometry. Rice EW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):122–3, Jul 76

Quality control in electronic counting of erythrocytes. pp. 81–8. Helleman PW.

In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Anisocytosis and the C-1000 Channelyzer in macrocytic anaemia. Proctor SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):719–23, Aug 76

METHODS

A time basis method for a red cell lysis curve and as a measurement of cell distribution. Ratcliffe J. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):311–21, Oct 74

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTES

Erythrophagocytosis by cells of the trophoblastic epithelium in the sheep placenta in different stages of gestation. Myagkaya G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):234–48, 1976

Erythrocytic committed hematopoietic stem cells in the peripheral blood of mice. McCarthy KF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(4):226–9, 1975

Erythroblastic islands and extra-medullary erythropoiesis in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Sjögren U. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):272–6, 1976

Exchange transfusion in the neonate: a controlled study using frozen-stored erythrocytes resuspended in plasma. Grajwer LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):117–21, Jul 76

Chediak-Higashi syndrome in a black infant. A light and electron microscopic study with special emphasis on erythrophagocytosis. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):483–94, Apr 76

Inadequate cell washing as a source of error in fetal hemoglobin determination. Almy RE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(9):343–4, Sep 75

Red cell freezing by the American National Red Cross. Meryman HT. **Am J Med Technol** 41(7):265–82, Jul 75

Ghost cells as a cause of glaucoma. Campbell DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):441–50, Apr 76

Mast cell phagocytosis of red blood cells. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):481–97, Sep 75

Normoblastemia after thermal injury. Andes WA. **Am J Surg** 131(6):725–6, Jun 76

Isoelectric focusing in continuous-flow electrophoresis. I. Separation of mixed red blood cells of different species. Just WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):590–601, Aug 75

Fine-screen filtration of pressurized whole blood, packed cells and fresh-frozen erythrocytes. Cullen DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):578–81, Nov 75

Studies on preparation technique of human erythrocytes for clinical scanning electron microscopy. Al-Samarrai SF. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(4):321–34, Nov 75

Haemolysis in liver disease: relationship to erythrocyte membrane function, serum bilirubin concentration and plasma electrolyte disturbances. Powell LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):3–6, Feb 76

Hematologic changes in mice during and after exposure to severe hypobaric hypoxia. Huff JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1147–51, Sep 75

Mode of reconstitution of chicken erythrocyte and reticulocyte chromatin. Gadski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3812–7, 24 AUG 76

Angular scattering analysis of the circular dichroism of biological cells. 2. The red blood cell. Gitter-Amir A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3138–45, 13 Jul 76

The transmembrane proteins in the plasma membrane of normal human erythrocytes. Evaluation employing lactoperoxidase and proteases. Mueller TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5512–6, 16 Dec 75

Membrane surface properties other than charge involved in cell separation by partition in polymer, aqueous two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2959–64, 13 Jul 76

Polymerization of protamine sulphate by carbodiimide and interaction of isolated protamine polymers with human red blood cells. Barfod NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):197–207, 18 Mar 76

Postnatal effects of chemically induced intrauterine growth retardation on some hematological values in the rat. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):216–21, 1976

Red blood cell shapes as explained on the basis of curvature elasticity. Deuling HJ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(8):861–8, Aug 76

Deformation and fragmentation of human red blood cells in turbulent shear flow. Sutera SP, et al. **Biophys J** 15(1):1–10, Jan 75

Analysis of suction experiments on red blood cells. Richardson E. **Biorheology** 12(1):39–55, Feb 75

Letter: Temperature and the erythrocyte membrane. Hennemann HH. **Blood** 47(5):877, May 76

Isolation and in vitro differentiation of human erythroid precursor cells. Kim HC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):767–76, May 76

The relationship between total red cell volume, plasma volume and venous haematocrit. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):301–7, Jun 76

Determinants of intracellular pH in the erythrocyte. Warth J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):369–72, Mar 75 (18 ref.)

Proceedings: Blood viscosity, red cell flexibility and plasma fibrinogen in patients with angina. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Variations in the red blood cell picture during growth of goslings and chickens. Kostelecka-Myrcha A. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):93–101, Jan 76

Seasonal changes in hemoglobin and erythrocyte indexes in microtus arvalis (Pallis, 1779). Rewkiewicz-Dziarska A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):481–6, 1975

Microinjection of thymidine kinase and bovine serum albumin into mammalian cells by fusion with red blood cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Cell** 5(4):371–9, Aug 75

Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated glycosphingolipids II. Comparative studies on different blood-group active and related erythrocyte membrane glycosphingolipids. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(3):201–14, May 76

Red cell velocity and plasma transit time in the cerebral microcirculation of spherocytic deer mice. Rosenblum WI. **Circ Res** 39(3):452–4, Sep 76

Red cell kinetics. Christensen BE. **Clin Haematol** 4(2):393–405, Jun 75 (26 ref.)

Haematological aspects of malaria. Esan GJ. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):247–56, Feb 75 (83 ref.)

Hereditary disorders of the erythrocyte. Crowley C, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):161–75, Mar 76 (36 ref.)

Intracellular freezing: effect of extracellular supercooling. Diller KR. **Cryobiology** 12(5):480–5, Oct 75

Red cells preserved with 10% hydroxyethyl starch: effect of prefreeze washing. Weatherbee L, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):513–6, Oct 75

The determination of the developmental stages in the hamster using erythroid cell development. Zucker RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):482–6, Feb 76

Cystic fibrosis: normal volumes of red cells. Model experiments on the pathomechanism of the disease. Emrich HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):293–6, 12 Jul 76

Concanavalin A mediated attachment and ingestion of red blood cells by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):223–31, 1 Oct 75

Inhibition of syngenic erythrocytes of in vitro growth of colonies from murine bone marrow cells. Kovács P, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):389–90, 15 Mar 76

Lysolecithin inhibits an action of bee venom phospholipase A2 in erythrocyte membrane. Lawrence AJ. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):186–9, 15 Oct 75

Retention of purified proteins in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts and transfer by fusion into cultured murine recipient cells. Wille W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):59–62, 15 May 76

Relationship between red cell mass, body weight, lean body mass, and body cell mass in growing pigs and beagles. Naiborhu A, et al. **Growth** 40(2):147–51, Jun 76

Ultrastructure and function of the ellipsoids of the spleen. Their relationship with fat metabolism and red blood cells. Dustin P. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):136–55, Jun 75

A comparison of frozen red cells vs. whole blood in open heart surgery. pp. 211–20. Cochin A, et al.

In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.

Storage of red blood cell products: background of 24-hour dating. pp. 7–13. Barker LF, et al.

In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975. (16 ref.)

Sterile coupling device for deglycerolized red blood cells. pp. 43–51. Roberts SC, et al.

In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.

Frozen red cell outdating. pp. 3–5. Sherer PB.

In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.

Ganglioside and rabbit erythrocyte membrane receptor for staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Kato I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):289–91, Jan 76

Existence of glucosaminyl lactosyl ceramide (amino CTH-I) in human erythrocyte membranes as a possible precursor of blood group-active glycolipids. Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):625–32, Mar 76

EDTA dependent red cell neutrophil rosetting in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Pettit JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):345–6, Apr 76

The significance of varying SRBC/lymphocyte ratio in T cell rosette formation. Chisholm RL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1397–9, May 76

The use of frozen-stored sheep erythrocytes for demonstrating lymphocytic membrane markers. Gmelig-Meyling F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):257–64, 1976

Volume studies. II. Simultaneous determination of plasma volume, red cell mass, extracellular fluid, and total body water before and after volume expansion in dog and man. Bauer JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1009–17, Dec 75

Transplacental passage of blood cells. Schröder J. **J Med Genet** 12(3):230–42, Sep 75

Labeling of erythrocytes with 103Ru-ruthenium red. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):795–7, Aug 75

Technetium-99m labeling by means of stannous pyrophosphate: application to bleomycin and red blood cells. Bardy A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):435–7, May 75

Lung scintigraphy with 51Cr-erythrocytes in Goodpasture's syndrome: case report. Morita R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):702–3, Aug 76

Evaluation of labeling procedures and in vivo stability of 99mTc-red blood cells. Ryo UY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):133–6, Feb 76

A simple kit for the preparation of 99mTc-labeled red blood cells. Smith TD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):126–32, Feb 76

Differentiation of transient erythroblastopenia of childhood from congenital hypoplastic anemia. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):784–9, May 76

Letter: The use of packed red blood cells. **JAMA** 235(24):2585–6, 14 Jun 76

Increased erythrocytic osmotic fragility in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Fisher ER, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):955, 23 Aug 76

The use of packed red blood cells. Grindon AJ. **JAMA** 235(4):389, 26 Jan 76

Transient velocity sedimentation of cells at unit gravity. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):481–7, 1 Mar 76

Spectrin: current understanding of its physical, biochemical, and functional properties. Kirkpatrick F. **Life Sci** 19(1):1–17, 1 Jul 76 (130 ref.)

An experimental study of freezing in erythrocytes. Diller KR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):321–6, May 76

Physical influences on the in vitro binding of di-isopropylfluorophosphate (DF32P) to human erythrocytes. Barr RD. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):41–4, Jan 75

Effect of erythrocytes treated with enterobacterial common antigen on experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection of mice. Gorzynski EA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(3):163–70, 2 Jul 75

Primary mechanisms of erythrocyte photolysis induced by biological sensitizers and phototoxic drugs. Nilsson R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(5):183–6, Nov 75

Red blood cells and platelets. Clarke J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 61(2):49–52, Feb 75

Transfer of tRNAs to somatic cells mediated by

Sendai-virus-induced fusion. Kaltoft K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2793-7, Aug 76

Lineages, quantal cell cycles, and the generation of cell diversity. Holtzer H, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 8(4):523-57, Nov 75 (137 ref.)

A simplified theory of pearl chain effects. Hu CJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(1):71-6, 13 Jun 75

A study of 99mTc-labeled RBC. Colombetti L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):105-9, 1976

Serial radionuclide determinations of the electron fraction with 99mTc-labeled red blood cells. Alderson PO, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):729-30, Jun 76

Gated blood pool imaging following 99mTc stannous pyrophosphate imaging. Stokely EM, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):433-4, Aug 76

Gated blood pool imaging following 99mTc stannous pyrophosphate imaging. Stokely EM, et al. **Radiology** 120(2):433-4, Aug 76

Surface charge of erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal haemogloninuria. Rothwell DJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):241-4, Apr 76

Transplacental passage of foetal blood cells. Zilliacus R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):333-8, Dec 75

Comparison of frozen red cells versus whole blood in open heart surgery. Cochin A, et al. **Surg Annu** 8:103-12, 1976

Effect of intraoperative autotransfusion on red cell mass and red cell survival. Buth J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:276-8, 1975

Linear viscoelasticity of suspensions of spherical shell structures and erythrocyte membrane. Sakanishi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):35-44, May 76

Subhemolytic damage of red blood cells during hemodialysis examined by cyclic path centrifuge. Ota K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:682-6, 1976

Studies of the recovery and the cost of low-glycerol cryopreserved human red blood cells. Bowman HS, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):113-21, Mar-Apr 76

Exchange transfusion in Reye's syndrome with saline-washed red blood cells. Casper JT, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):130-4, Mar-Apr 76

Blood preservation XVI packed red cell storage in CPD-adenine. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):79-81, Jan-Feb 76

An improved method for the reconstitution of frozen red blood cells. Moghaddam M. **Vox Sang** 30(4):317-20, 1976

[Spleen erythrocyte pool in hereditary spherocytoses and autoimmune haemolytic anaemias (author's transl)] Friedmann B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(8):238-42, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proposal for a simplified method of erythrocyte labeling using 99mTc for scintigraphy of the spleen] Charamza O. **Cesk Farm** 24(9):406, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[Our 1st experiences in cryopreservation of red blood cells for transfusion] Dobrý Ed, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):102-13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Macrocytosis in chronic alcoholic hepatitis (author's transl)] Buffet C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(4):309-15, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractionating cell populations in a pH gradient. Application to red cells] Vaugier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):869-72, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte stroma included in polyacrylamide gel. Applications to affinity chromatography] Bétail G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):561-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the average flow time and renal glow as measured in man using 2 indicators: indocyanine and erythrocytes marded with 99mTc] Reubi F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4-5):302-5, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the measurement of red cell volume in anemia] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1633-6, 31 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the measurement of red cell volume in polyglobulia] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1557-60, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swift preparation of hemoglobin free ghosts of human red cells (author's transl)] Garnier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):31-2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of erythrocytes by freezing in liquid nitrogen. Use of an I.B.M. blood regenerator] Mannoni P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):425-38, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of erythrocyte preservation in the liquid phase and be freezing] Mannoni P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):477-96, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Whole blood should be replaced by its fractions in the majority of its indications] Servais M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):357-66, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical modifications of the erythrocyte membrane in various red cell disorders] Balduini CL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1597, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic manifestations of thymomas] Dujardin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1441-6, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte and erythrocyte interaction with collagen in vitro: scanning electron microscopy study] Balleisen L, et al. **Blut** 32(3):185-94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of negative surface charge of erythrocytes] pp. 419-21. Stibenz D, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Feto-maternal microtranfusion after amniocentesis in the 2nd trimenon (author's transl)] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(2):60-2, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemoglobin content, erythrocyte count and hematocrit in nickel deficiency] Schnegg A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5-6):268-78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte concentrate instead of whole blood: perspectives for blood banks and clinical therapy] Seifert H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1595, 22 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the preservation of human plasma by use of human erythrocyte suspension under clinical conditions] Weiss W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(11):579-80, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of blood loss by means of 51 Cr-labeled erythrocytes in occult hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Koch VK, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):382-6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional correlations between 19 different serum proteins, erythrocytes and leucocytes from a liver transplant recipient (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(4):322-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on erythrocyte size in dogs] Niepage H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(10):847-53, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspect of reticulocytes and erythroblasts studied by fluorescence microscopy in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by autoantibodies and isoantibodies. II. Reticulocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh and ABO incompatibility] Lombardo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):2005-11, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Specific gravity distribution curve of normal red blood cells] Sudo K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):365, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of microcyte in iron deficiency anemia before and after treatment (author's transl)] Izumiguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):807-10, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte freezing in the presence of hydroxyethyl starch] Daszyński J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):155-61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte adhesion to glass under dynamic conditions. Effect of flow rate and serum] Kowalczyńska HM, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):315-24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of washed group O erythrocytes suspended in 5% albumin administered in ABO group-related hemolytic disease of the newborn] Pędich M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1023-7, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[A simple test for the study of hemorheology: the filtration test. III. Principal types of filtration curves obtained with concentrated suspensions of normal and pathological erythrocytes] Teitel P. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):69-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the fluorescent probe method to study the interaction of barbiturates with biological membranes] Denisov IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1027-8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-physiologic properties of erythrocytes under conditions of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biol Nauki** (3):66-70, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of heat denaturation of whole plasma, erythrocytes and their component proteins] Gromov AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):978-80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain ways of rational utilization of the globular mass of donor blood in clinical practice] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):58-9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in cells of the erythroid series and in thrombocytes in patients with leukemia] Kanaev SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):18-24, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the process of freezing of erythrocytes] Rozhdestvenskaia MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):55-8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Study with the aid of radioactive isotopes (Fe59 and Cr51) of the intensity of erythropoiesis, erythrocyte survival and latent gastrointestinal hemorrhages in patients with lymphocytic leukemia] Sakhibov IaD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(2):30-5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

E1Mechanical and acid resistance of the erythrocytes of patients with long-term obstructive jaundice] Shikham ShM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):27-8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of the problem of preservation of defrosted erythrocytes under conditions of positive temperatures] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):3-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the properties of erythrocytes frozen with the high concentration of glycerin at moderately low temperatures and their clinical application] Vorob'eva GS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):8-13, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on erythrocytes preserved at low temperature] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):31-3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of transfusions of erythrocytic mass] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Sov Med** (9):87-92, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial red-cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):91-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytometric indicators in lead poisoning] Veliev BA. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):111-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Myzina NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):28-31, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythron regulation] Riabov SI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):387-98, May-Jun 75 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation function of intact erythrocytes in hypertensive disease] Mel'nikov AF. **Vrach Delo** (5):30-3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythrocytes in patients with chronic pneumonia] Namestnikov VV. **Vrach Delo** (11):48-51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the physiological and biochemical indices of the phagocytosis of ram erythrocytes by macro- and microphages] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):81-5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroblastic population dynamics in acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):288-93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acid stability of erythrocytes in children with bronchial asthma] Safronova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):13-5, 1975 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Disturbances of lipid composition of erythrocytes in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Lutz W. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):239-53, 1975

Red-blood-cell potassium and hand-grip strength in healthy elderly people. Bahemuka M, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):116-8, May 76

An immunofluorescent procedure for detection of Hb F (gamma chain) in peripheral erythrocytes. Makler MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):500-2, Oct 75

Preparative isolation of band 3, the predominant polypeptides of the human erythrocyte membrane. Kahlenberg A. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):337-42, Aug 76

The visualization of human erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins in SDS polyacrylamide gels employing a single staining procedure. King LE Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):223-30, Mar 76

Quantitative analysis of pyridine nucleotides in red blood cells: a single-step extraction procedure. Sander BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):29-36, Mar 76

Analysis of the phospholipid composition of Plasmodium knowlesi and rhesus erythrocyte membranes. McClean S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 82(1):175-85, Mar 76

Measurement of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in blood collected on filter paper as a screening test to detect lead poisoning in children. Davidow B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):209-13, May-Jun 76

Determination of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate by liquid chromatography. Tsung SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):193-6, Mar-Apr 76

Phosphoproteins of the avian erythrocyte. Cobbs CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):468-75, Oct 75

Integrity of polypeptide chains of spectrin from human erythrocytes. Pinder JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):654-60, Feb 76

Histone-DNA interactions in erythrocyte chromatin. Reeck GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):117-22, Jan 76

Nuclear envelope fraction proteins: isolation and comparison with the nuclear protein of the avian erythrocyte. Shelton KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):177-86, May 76

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin test for occupational lead exposure. Tomokuni K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):588-90, Dec 75

The isolation of aggregates of spectrin from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Ralston GB. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):259-66, Jun 75

The disposition of membrane polypeptides in stored blood. Frey KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1270-4, 27 Oct 75

Thallium in human erythrocyte membranes: an x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy study. Meisenheimer RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):994-9, 9 Feb 76

Fluorescent labeling of the surface proteins of erythrocyte membranes using cycloheptaamylose-fluorescamine complex. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):760-6, 17 Nov 75

Species variability of N-terminal sequence of avian erythrocyte-specific histone H5. Seligy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):196-202, 12 Jul 76

Hydrogen-ion titration studies on erythrocyte membranes. Hallam C, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):159-65, 15 Apr 76

The major human erythrocyte membrane protein. Evidence for an S-shaped structure which traverses the membrane twice and contains a duplicated set of sites. Jenkins RE, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):393-9, Jun 75

Application of selective demasking to the spectrophotometric assay of erythrocyte zinc. Carter P. **Biochem Med** 14(4):378-83, Dec 75

Quantitative determination of catecholamines in human red blood cells by gas-liquid chromatography. Lovelady HG. **Biochem Med** 15(2):138-44, Apr 76

Copper in erythrocytes by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Robbins WB, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(2):184-90, Oct 75

Effects of detergents on erythrocyte membranes: different patterns of solubilization of the membrane proteins by dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):747-8, 1975

Topography of membrane proteins. Tanner MJ.

Biochem Soc Trans 3(5):596–7, 1975

Proteins of the turkey erythrocyte membrane. Caldwell AB. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2711–8, 15 Jun 76

Characterization of the oligosaccharide units of the bovine erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein. Emerson WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1697–703, 20 Apr 76

Isolation of a 32P-labeled polypeptide of low molecular weight from phosphorylated human erythrocyte membranes. Gaetjens E. **Biochemistry** 15(1):40–5, 13 Jan 76

The transmembrane proteins in the plasma membrane of normal human erythrocytes. Evaluation employing lactoperoxidase and proteases. Mueller TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5512–6, 16 Dec 75

Structure of the human erythrocyte blood group P1 glycosphingolipid. Naiki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4831–7, 4 Nov 75

Erythrocyte spectrin. Purification in deoxycholate and preliminary characterization. Schechter NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1897–904, 4 May 76

High performance preparative column chromatography of lipids using a new porous silica, Iatrobeads. I. Separation of molecular species of sphingoglycolipids. Ando S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):98–105, 22 Jan 76

Reducible components in the proteins of human erythrocyte membrane. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):51–7, 20 May 76

Immunochemical analyses of membrane-bound complement. Detection of the terminal complement complex and its similarity to 'intrinsic' erythrocyte membrane proteins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):21–35, 16 Sep 75

Isolation of the terminal complement complex from target sheep erythrocyte membranes. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):445–57, 6 Feb 76

Variations of lipid–protein interactions in erythrocyte ghosts as a function of temperature and pH in physiological and non-physiological ranges. A study using a paramagnetic quenching of protein fluorescence by nitroxide lipid analogues. Bieri VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):415–23, 17 Oct 75

Non-histone chromosomal proteins easily extractible from chick erythrocytes. Burckard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):434–41, 20 Oct 75

Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoproteins of horse and swine erythrocyte membranes. Fujita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):206–13, 6 Oct 75

Isolation of membrane glycoproteins by affinity chromatography in the presence of detergents. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):464–76, 19 Mar 76

Protein synthesis initiation factors from chicken erythroblasts. Kolb AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):229–33, 4 Mar 76

The major sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Release with a non-ionic detergent and purification. Liljas L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):526–34, 19 Mar 76

Sialic acid, electrophoretic mobility and transmembrane potentials of the Amphiuma red cell. Pape L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):516–25, 3 Nov 75

Effects of pH during recombination of human erythrocyte membrane apoprotein and lipid. Wehrli E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):271–87, 5 Mar 76

The relationship between GSH, GSSG and non-GSH thiol in GSH-deficient erythrocytes from Finnish landrace and Tasmanian merino sheep. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):124–31, 8 Sep 75

The effect of diuretic treatment on red cell and plasma sodium concentration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and ascites. Afifi F. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):68–72, 28 Feb 75

Human erythrocytic calcium concentration in hemolytic anemia. Bernard JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):431–3, 20 Dec 75

Letter: Nuclear magnetic resonance of 23Na in suspensions of pig erythrocyte ghosts: a comment on the interpretation of tissue 23Na signals. Monoi H, et al. **Biophys J** 16(8):979–81, Aug 76

Biological variation in the heterogeneous distribution of haemoglobin F among erythrocytes. Bhattacharya SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):401–8, Jul 76

Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in healthy Indian lactovegetarians. Inamdar-Deshmurkh AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):395–401, Mar 76

Letter: Measurement of red cell folate levels. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):189–90, Jan 75

The abundance of ferritin in yolk-sac derived red blood cells of the embryonic mouse. Theil EC. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):437–42, Jul 76

Tissue oxygenation and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in normal and abnormal pregnancy. MacLennan AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):378–82, May 76

The relationship of plasma to erythrocyte lithium levels in patients taking lithium carbonate. Lee CR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:596–8, Dec 75

Letter: Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Stewart WK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):95, 10 Jan 76

The histones of rainbow trout erythrocytes include an erythrocyte-specific histone. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1158–69, Nov 75

Globin mRNA sequences in polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated nuclear precursor-messenger RNA from avian erythroblasts. Spohr G, et al. **Cell** 8(4):505–12, Aug 76

Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated glycosphingolipids I. Sequence analysis of two blood-group B active glycosphingolipids from human B erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):243–7, Nov 75

Characterization of B and H blood-group active glycosphingolopids from human B erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):105–24, Nov 75

Effect of different lysing and washing methods on free amino acid concentrations of sheep whole blood and erythrocytes. Wolfrom GW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):180–3, Aug 76

Letter: Modified micromethod for erythrocyte porphyrin. Caffo AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1412, Aug 76

Micro-scale photofluorometric determination of 'free erythrocyte pophyrin' (protoporphyrin IX). Chisolm J Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1669–82, Oct 75

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate as related to diabetes and obesity. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1414–5, Sep 75

Determination of erythrocyte folate by competitive protein binding assay preceded by extraction. Mortensen E. **Clin Chem** 22(7):982–92, Jul 76

Comparative studies of human, equine, porcine and bovine erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Hamazaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):37–44, 1976

Identification of hemoglobin types contained in single chicken erythrocytes by fluorescent antibody technique. Shimizu K. **Dev Biol** 48(2):317–26, Feb 76

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anselstetter V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):259–69, 1 Aug 75

The self-association of chicken-erythrocyte histones. Diggle JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):173–82, 1 Aug 75

Properties of the high-molecular-weight protein (spectrin) from human-erythrocyte membranes. Gratzer WB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):403–9, 15 Oct 75

Modification of amino groups of human-erythrocyte glycoproteins and the new concept on the structural basis of M and M blood-group specificity. Lisowska E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):469–74, Jun 75

Erythrophilic proteins of bovine plasma. Goodger BV. **Experientia** 32(4):518–9, 15 Apr 76

A new, simple procedure for the isolation of sialoglycoproteins from human erythrocyte membranes of ABO blood group activities. Carey JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):159–62, 1 Jun 76

The methylated constituents of globin mRNA. Perry RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):73–8, 1 Sep 75

Chicken erythrocyte histone H5. III. Sequence of the amino-terminal half of the molecule (III. residues). Sautière P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):164–6, 15 Mar 76

A micro-method for quantitative determination of acylneuraminic acids from erythrocyte membranes. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1727–32, Nov 75

Sheep erythrocyte Forssman hapten, an isohapten system: composition of the ceramide. Ziolkowski CH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):297–302, Apr 75

Role of papain-labile, cell-surface glycopeptides in agglutination of rat erythrocytes by concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. pp. 859–68. Leseney AM, et al.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Occurrence, isolation and identification of sialic acids and their involvement in glycoprotein biosynthesis. pp. 1075–91. Schauer R, et al.

In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Biochemical variables influencing the storage ability of erythrocytes at +4 degrees C. I. Interrelations between variables. pp. 457–60. Akerblom O, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Biochemical variables influencing the storage ability of erythrocytes at +4 degrees C. II. Inter- and intro-individual variations. pp. 461–5. Andreasson K, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Na-fluxes of erythrocytes in heart failure. pp. 433–6. Burck HC.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Inhibitory factor of rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase found in the stroma of erythrocytes. pp. 603–4. Dumbravă E.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Nucleotide content of erythrocytes, oxygen-binding properties and redox potentials of haemoglobin of different cattle breeds. pp. 321–4. Leyko W, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Intracellular pH of stored red cells. pp. 473–7. Minakami S, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

On the influence of incubation of whole blood at temperatures between 4 degrees and 25 degrees C on the contents of ATP and 2.3-DPG and the survival of erythrocytes. pp. 479–81. Raderecht HJ, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The influence of pH variations and additives on the 2.3-DPG level in stored erythrocytes. pp. 483–6. Strauss D, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Functional properties of hemoglobin from chicken erythrocyte nuclei. pp. 243–6. Wierzbicki R, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Inorganic phosphate, potassium and sodium in erythrocytes and in plasma of blood conserved in the presence of adenosine and dipyridamole. pp. 467–71. Zachara B, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

An improved method for biological assay of erythrocyte acetylcholine. Pandey HP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):397–8, Jul 75

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as an indicator of the biological effect of lead in adult males. II. Comparison between free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and other indicators of effect. Alessio L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):89–105, 3 Jun 76

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as an indicator of the biological effect of lead in adult males. I. Relationship between free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and indicators of internal dose of lead. Alessio L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(2):73–88, 3 Jun 76

Letter: Reactivity of a free radical probe with erythrocyte membranes. Bisby RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):267–72, Sep 75

Proceedings: Erythrocyte membrane: In vitro autolysis of glycoprotein components. Pallavicini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):174–5, Mar-Apr 76

Blood group A activities of glycoprotein and glycolipid from human erythrocyte membranes. Yamato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1207–14, Dec 75

Resolution of erythrocyte membrane proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Conrad MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):253–5, 10 Jan 76

External labeling of human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Studies with galactose oxidase and fluorography. Gahmberg CG. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):510–5, 25 Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of the unique prosthetic group of a green hemoprotein from human erythrocytes. Hultquist DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3927–32, 10 Jul 76

Photochemical labeling of the cytoplasmic surface of the membranes of intact human erythrocytes. Staros JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8174–8, 25 Oct 75

Chemical characterization and distribution of ABO blood group active glycoprotein in human erythrocyte membrane. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3610–5, 25 Jun 76

Action of the highly purified, membrane-bound enzyme phosphatidylserine decarboxylase Escherichia coli toward phosphatidylserine in mixed micelles and erythrocyte ghosts in the presence of surfactant. Warner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8004–9, 25 Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of band 3, the predominant polypeptide of the human erythrocyte membrane. Yu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9170–5, 10 Dec 75

The erythroid cells of anaemic Xenopus laevis. II. Studies on nuclear non-histone proteins. Hilder VA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):521–9, Dec 75

Reflection coefficients of permeant molecules in human red cell suspensions. Owen JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(2):251–65, Aug 75

The influence of chromatin compactness on the stoichiometry of the Feulgen-Schiff procedure studied in model films. II. Investigations on films containing condensed or swollen chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Duijndam WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):891–900, Dec 75

Radioassay for serum and red cell folate. Longo DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):138–51, Jan 76

Direct spectrofluorometry of diluted erythrocytes and plasma: a rapid diagnostic method in primary and secondary porphyrinemias. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):362–70, Feb 76

New staining technique for intraerythrocytic fetal globin. Chirasiri L. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):570–2, Nov 75

C-terminal region of the major erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein is on the cytoplasmic side of the membrane. Bretscher MS. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):831–3, 15 Nov 75

Sequence organization in Xenopus DNA studied by the electron microscope. Chamberlin ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):317–33, 5 Aug 75

Complex alpha-thalassemia-like syndrome: a cause of neonatal normoblastemia. McCormack MK, et al.

J Pediatr 89(3):446–51, Sep 76

Proceedings: Glucose containing peptides from human erythrocyte membranes. Kaaba SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):1P–2P, May 76

Heterogeneity in the conformation of different protein fractions from the human erythrocyte membrane. Holzwarth G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):161–8, 1976

Variations in the frequency of fetal hemoglobin-bearing erythrocytes (F-cells) in well adults, pregnant women, and adult leukemics. Boyer SH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(3):105–15, Sep 75

Letter: Intra-erythrocyte lithium ion concentration and long-term maintenance treatment. Mendels J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):966, 1 May 76

Letter: Red-blood-cell lithium index and long-term maintenance treatment. Rybakowski J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1408–9, 26 Jun 76

Globin messenger sequences in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of avian erythroblasts. Hendrick D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):225–32, Oct 75

Transfer of blood-group determinants from plasma onto erythrocytes. Thiele OW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):586, Dec 75

Correlation between red cell and free plasma phenytoin levels in renal disease. Sherwin AL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):874–8, Sep 76

Levels of reduced glutathione in red cells of New Guinea western Highlanders. Blackburn CR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):12–4, Mar 75

Experience with a direct reading dedicated fluorometer for determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Klein R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):720–1, Aug 76

Comparison of electrophoretic mobility and membrane sialic acid content of erythrocytes from adult and umbilical cord blood. Luner SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):583–5, Jul 75

Oxygen transport in congenital heart disease: influence of fetal hemoglobin, red cell pH, and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Versmold HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):566–70, Jun 76

Rapid diagnosis of iron deficiency by measurement of free erythrocyte porphyrins and hemoglobin: the FEP/hemoglobin ratio. Piomelli S, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):136–41, Jan 76

Longitudinal observations of the relationship between free erythrocyte porphyrins and whole blood lead. Reigart JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):54–9, Jan 76

Amino-acid sequence and oligosaccharide attachment sites of human erythrocyte glycophorin. Tomita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2964–8, Aug 75

Postnatal changes in the levels of 2,3-diaphosphoglycerate, reduced glutathione and some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of lambs. Agar NS. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):223–4, Mar 76

The topology of red cell membrane lipids in hereditary spherocytosis. Zail SS, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(3):67–72, 1975

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes in aregeneratory and haemolytic anaemias. Seip M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):178–86, Oct 75

The role of actin in nonmuscle cell motility. Tilney LG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:339–88, 1975 (61 ref.)

Folate activity in red cells of Thai blood donors. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):440–2, Sep 75

One step separation of the sialoprotein possessing ABH and MN blood group activities from human red cell membrane. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):297–8, Jul 75

Mercury in red blood cells in relation to organic mercury in hair. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):379–84, Aug 75

Hemoglobin A1 quantity in individual red cells of normal adults. Taki K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):71–7, May 76

[Study of the zinc levels in serum and erythrocytes in burn patients (author's transl)] Touillon C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):115–20, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte lipids. Relation between globular dystrophies and hepatic lesion in ethylism] Garnier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(5):298–304, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins of erythrocytic membrane. II. Solubilization of proteins in the membrane of human erythrocytes by chlorpromazine (author's transl)] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(5):589–96, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The supramolecular organization of oxyhemoglobin in erythrocytes. A small-angle x-ray scattering study] Damaschun G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):391–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of lithium determination in RBC: results of a catamnestic study (author's transl)] Albrecht J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1145–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On improved prophylaxis of endogenous-phasic psychoses: aspects of parallel determination of lithium in serum and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Demisch L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1149–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The erythrocyte and membrane biochemistry] Zech R. **Hippokrates** 45(4):501–3, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Cell physiology and biochemical parameters of red blood cells during the first trimester] pp. 533–6. Grauel EL, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**

[Effect of inorganic serum phosphate changes on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-(2,3-DPG)-concentration in hemodialysis patients] Standl E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1008–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte electrolytes as parameters of an effective digitalization] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1672–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte count before and after iron medication in children between the ages of 2 and 4 adenoid vegetations] Vick U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1009–10, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte spectra in the diagnosis of microcytoses and macrocytoses] Cazzavillan M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:881–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of erythrocyte zinc by atomic absorption spectrophotometry: Its significance in iron deficiency anemia (author's transl)] Seino M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):59–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the red blood cells from healthy persons (author's transl)] Nagaki J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):717–21, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[The control mechanisms of 2, 3 DPG in human red blood cells and its physiological function (author's transl)] Hamasaki N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):405–10, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electrochemical blood properties in epileptic children] Bichoński R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):249–54, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium levels in patients with chronic renal failure] Gluszek J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):153–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New radioisotope method of quantitative determination of galactose-1-phosphate in red blood cells in galactosemia] Bożkowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2123–6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and the degree of diabetes control] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(27):1145–7, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sulfhydryl group content in the erythrocytes of workers in contact with carbon disulfide in the manufacturing process] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):54–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of glucose in erythrocytes] Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):444–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[A case of hereditary hemolytic anemia caused by a disorder in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membranes with signs of increased erythrocyte complement sensitivity] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):43–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid levels in artificial blood circulation with the use of a perfusate composed of defrosted erythrocytes and donor blood] Shanoian SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):41–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loosely bound proteins and membrane ultrastructure of erythrocyte ghosts] Sviridov BE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):178–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of detection of alpha-fetoprotein in the erythrocytes of patients with primary liver cancer] Skachkov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):61–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Fractional identification of proteins of erythrocyte hemolysate subjected to disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Alekseenko IF. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):35–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Sterols of horse erythrocytes] Apukhovska LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):221–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

A simple density gradient method for removing red cells from haemorrhagic serous fluids. Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):470–2, Sep–Oct 75

Sequential induction of enzymes in the heme biosynthetic pathway during erythroid differentiation. Sassa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):715–22, Dec 75

Clinical implications of red cell shape. Lessin LS, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 21:451–500, 1976 (92 ref.)

Morphological features of red blood cells in subjects with sickle cell trait: changes during exercise. Ramírez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1064–6, Sep 76

Improved deformability of crenated red cells in hyperosmolar human blood by adenosine. Ehrly AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:117–21, 1975

Inhibition of ATPase activity in human red cell membranes by tetracaine. Bond GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):267–70, 1 Feb 76

Rabbit erythrocyte membrane interaction with promazine and calcium. Keeler JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2207–11, 1 Dec 75

The effect of chemical modifiers on the interaction of a spin-labeled local anesthetic with human erythrocyte membranes. Koblin DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1405–13, 15 Jun 76

Interactions between dextran, fibrinogen and plasma membranes. Rampling MW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):751–2, 1 Apr 76

Effect of heat treatment on the elasticity of human erythrocyte membrane. Rakow AL, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1095–100, Nov 75

Assessment of erythrocytic and granulocytic colony formation in an in vivo plasma clot diffusion chamber culture system. Steinberg HN, et al. **Blood** 47(6):1041–51, Jun 76

The use of an image analysing computer for the quantitation of red cell morphological characteristics. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):81–8, Jan 75

The morphological classification of red cells using an image analysing computer. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):205–14, Feb 76

Effects of a series of alcohols on the binding of a fluorescent dye to erythrocyte membranes. Roth SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):34–41, Feb 76

Cell proliferation in the erythroid compartment of guinea-pig bone marrow: studies with 3H-thymidine. Starling MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):191–204, Mar 76

Red cell sickling in genets. Ball S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):49–54, 1976

The mechanism of cryohemolysis: by direct observation with the cryomicroscope and the electron microscope. Gupta KC. **Cryobiology** 12(4):417–26, Aug 75

Control of gene expression during the terminal differentiation of erythroid cells. Fantoni A, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:15–38, 1975 (48 ref.)

Comparison of human and mouse erythroid progenitors detected by colony formation in culture. pp. 165–8. Iscove NN. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Cloning of erythroid cells in plasma clot culture. pp. 169–78. Silver RK, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Hormone-independent in vitro erythroid colony formation by bone marrow cells from Rauscher virus-infected mice. Nooter K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):59–64, Jul 75

Restoration of cell morphology after culture of malarial parasites in vitro. McAlister RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):639–41, Aug 76

The red cell shape form discocyte to hypotonic spherocyte—a mathematical delineation based on a uniform shell hypothesis. Brailsford JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):131–45, 21 Jul 76

Isolation of hybrid cells that exhibit markers of erythroid differentiation. Deisseroth A. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):148–52, 15 Jan 76

Effect of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on erythrocyte deformability and surface charge. Durocher JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):368–70, Nov 75

The nucleated erythrocyte: a model of cell differentiation. Sinclair GD, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(4):287–303, Dec 75 (85 ref.)

Differentiation of red blood cells in vitro. Broyles RH, et al. **Science** 190(4213):471–3, 31 Oct 75

Proceedings: Drug affecting human erythrocyte ghosts. Okonkwo PD. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):60P–61P, Dec 74

[Red cell deformability, importance of its measurement in clinical medicine] Bessis M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1568–70, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the cancer-diagnostic evidence of erythrocyte changes during the course of neoplasm treatment] Linke A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(6):257–60, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern automatic (rapid) methods of blood cell measurement] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):594–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Method of thin-layer chromatography of lipids of the erythrocyte membranes] Krylov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):205–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods in laboratory diagnosis] Martsishevskaia RL. **Lab Delo** (7):428–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Norms of peripheral blood in children and adolescents of the city of Ivanovo] Lago OM, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):75–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Rheologic characteristics of blood and erythrocytic suspensions] Firsov NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):32–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the erythrocytes of healthy children in piedmont and mountainous regions in the winter-spring period of the year] Kyshtobaeva ST, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):29–31, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Arrested differentiation of erytrhocytes in spermine-treated chick embryos. Pilikian S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):51–61, 1976

The comparative effect of chlorhexidine and cetrimonium bromide on erythrocyte membranes. Jensen JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):465–73, May 76

Haemolytic activity in the blood clot of Aedes aegypti. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):145–51, 1975

Suppressive effect of endotoxin on erythropietin-responsive cells in mice. Schade SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):73–6, Jul 76

Letter: Ascorbic acid effects on erythrocytes. Mengel CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):490, Apr 76

Nitrogen dioxide and the erythrocyte redox state. Cassan SM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(10):502–6, Oct 75

The action of some triphenylmethane dyes on yeast and erythrocyte membranes. Elferink JG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1248–52, Aug 75

Effect of low molecular dextran on the microrheological properties of erythrocytes. Ehrly AM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:122–6, 1975

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes treated with calcium ions and ionophore A23187. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):225–32, 15 May 76

Effects of calcium ions and the bivalent cation ionophore A23187 on the agglutination and fusion of chicken erythrocytes by Sendai virus. Hart CA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):141–5, 15 Jul 76

Studies on the mechanism of action of miconazole– II. Interaction of miconazole with mammalian erythrocytes. Swamy KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1145–50, 15 May 76

Effects of thiol reagents on virus– and chemically induced fusion of erythrocytes. Hart CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):734–6, 1975

The release of membrane components prior to haemolysis during extraction of intact eryghrocytes with bile salts. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):776–80, 5 Apr 76

Membrane mobility agents. II. Active promoters of cell fusion. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):530–4, 2 Sep 75

The effect of catecholamines and prostaglandins upon human and rat erythrocytes. Rasmussen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):63–73, 10 Nov 75

Evaluation of extracorporeal alkylation of red cells as a potential treatment for sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 47(3):481–8, Mar 76

Decreased life span and membrane damage of carbamylated erythrocytes in vitro. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 47(6):909–17, Jun 76

The inhibition of cholinesterases by pancuronium. Stovner J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):949–54, Sep 75

Comparison of in vivo effect of inorganic lead and cadmium on glutathione reductase system and delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase in human erythrocytes. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):181–92, Aug 75

The anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of some benzimidazoles, and their ability to protect erythrocytes from hemolysis by silica powder. Charlson AJ. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):383–7, Sep 75

Effects of selected water toxicants on the in vitro activity of fish carbonic anhydrase. Christensen GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):181–92, May 76

Acidification of plasma by the red cell due to radiographic contrast materials. Lichtman MA, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):943–50, Nov 75

Effect of an interaction between haematocrit and cryoprotectant concentration on freeze–thaw haemolysis of bovine erythrocytes. Dalgliesh RJ. **Cryobiology** 13(2):254–7, Apr 76

Action of dichlone on the human erythrocyte membrane. Sikka HC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:507–12, 1975

The effect of fructose infusions on the oxygen transport system of human blood. Standl E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):121–5, 31 Mar 76

Effects of lysolecithin on the surface properties of human erythrocytes. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):313–24, 15 Mar 76

Agglutination and labeling density of soybean agglutinin on young and old human red blood cells. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):453–6, May 76

Reaction of lectins with human erythrocytes. III. Surface charge density and agglutination. Schnebli HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):273–6, 15 Mar 76

Inhibition of sickling by methyl acetimidate. Chao TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):57–9, 1 Feb 76

Studies on 2,3–diphosphoglycerate: effects on hemoglobin, glycolysis, and on buffering properties of human erythrocytes. pp. 167–97. Duhm J.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Formal discussion: on the mechanism of the oxygen/dialuric acid induced hemolysis of vitamin E deficient rat red blood cells and the protective roles of catalase and superoxide dismutase. pp. 699–709. Fee JA, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Superoxide and G–6–PD–type hemolysis. pp. 711–30. Leipzig RM, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Effect of delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol on red blood cell membranes and on alveolar macrophages. pp. 273–81. Chari–Bitron A.
In: Nahas GG, et al., ed. Marihuana: chemistry, biochemistry, and cellular effects. New York, Springer, 1976. QV 109 S253m 1975. (20 ref.)

Cells responding to erythropoietin in vitro: studies of physical and cell cycle characteristics and competition for expression. pp. 151–63. Mitchell BS, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Mechanism of action of erythropoietin on fetal mouse liver erythroid cell precursors. pp. 23–31. Terada M, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Stimulators and inhibitors of erythroblast maturation in vitro. pp. 489–96. Borsook H, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes from different animal species. Kurian M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):67–70, Mar 76

Inhibitory effect of flavin mononucleotide on the hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Kato I, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):696–7, Sep 75

Effect of quartz and asbestos on erythrocyte surface charge. Gabor S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):47–55, 4 Nov 75

Effect of S–methylfenitrothion on the activity of cholinesterase and on the excretion of its metabolites in rats. Hladká A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):67–73, 4 Nov 75

Mechanisms of reversed flavonoid action on blood cells: significance in thromboembolism. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):163–74, 1975

The lymphoid bone marrow. An experimental model. Ben–Ishay Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(10):978–85, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of serotonin and its derivatives on human erythrocyte osmotic fragility. Kirshtein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1222–3, Nov 75

Effect of temperature on hemolysis of human erythrocytes induced by dilauroyllecithin. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):431–4, Aug 75

Hematologic and clinical responses in patients with sickle cell anemia after chronic extracorporeal red cell carbamylation. Deiderich DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):642–53, Sep 76

Effect of drugs on red cell membranes: insights into normal red cell shape. Jacob HS. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):40–5, 1975

Extracorporeal treatment with cyanate in sickle cell disease: preliminary observations in four patients. Langer EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):462–74, Mar 76

The in vitro effect of primaquine on red cell phospholipid metabolism. Miller A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):462–8, Sep 76

Transitory postnatal hemolysis of calf red cells by amino acids. Kim HD. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):71–90, 17 Feb 76

Effect of calcium on the membrane potential of Amphiuma red cells. Lassen UV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(1):51–70, 17 Feb 76

Relative activity of alpha–tocopherol and gamma–tocopherol in preventing oxidative red cell hemolysis. Bieri JG, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):124–7, Jan 76

Behavior of erythrocytes in ternary solvent systems. Ku SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1818–21, Nov 75

Inhibition of the calcium–induced increase in the potassium permeability of human red blood cells by quinine. Armando–Hardy M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):32P–33P, Aug 75

Difficulty in blood typing after infusion of plasma substitutes. Relationship to erythrocyte sedimentation rate and rouleaux–formation. Goto Y. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):216–21, Dec 74

Interaction of degraded iota carrageenans with plasma membranes: sedimentation of erythrocytes of different species. Pittz EP, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):969–73, 15 Sep 75

The rifamycin derivative AF/013 is cytolytic. Scheer U. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):883–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: The induction of micronuclei by frameshift mutagens in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D. **Mutat Res** 29(2):198, Aug 75

Salicylate–induced injury of pyruvate–kinase–deficient erythrocytes. Glader BE. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):916–8, 22 Apr 76

Release of diacylglycerol–enriched vesicles from erythrocytes with increased intracellular (Ca2+). Allan D, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):58–60, 6 May 76

Evidence for inhibition of platelet activation in blood by a drug effect on erythrocytes. Born GV, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):233–5, 22 Jan 76

The effect of plasma from psychotic children on tryptophan uptake in chicken erythrocytes. Piggott LR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):284–95, 1975

Origin of stress macroreticulocytes from macronormoblasts. Brecher G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 75

Heparin and ethylenediamine tetra–acetate as anticoagulants for fish blood. Hattingh J. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):347–52, 2 Apr 75

Time–dependent reaction of human red cell deformability on sphering agents. Rogausch H. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):121–6, 30 Mar 76

Chloramphenicol–thiamphenicol: action on Friend–virus–transformed erythroblasts stimulated to differentiate in vitro. Knolle P. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:104–7, Oct 74

The effect of lead on the red cell membrane. Selhi HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(601):765–9, Nov 75

Properties of a toxin from the sea anemone Stoichacis helianthus, including specific binding to sphingomyelin. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):467–71, Feb 76

Comparison of the effects of N–ethylmaleimide and iodoacetamide on red blood cell membranes. Allen DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):318–21, Jul 76

Radioprotection of mice by phenylhydrazine–damaged erythrocytes. Smith LH, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):286–98, Aug 76

Osmotic and oxidative haemolysis of erythrocytes in calves with white muscle disease. Kursa J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):97–8, Jan 76

Selective eradication of rat bone marrow erythroid cells by administration of cytosine arabinoside. Observations on resumption phase of erythropoiesis. Ben–Ishay Z. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):361–8, Jun 75

Efficacy of leucocyte–poor red blood cell suspensions prepared by sedimentation in hydroxyethyl starch. Dorner I, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):439–48, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of bilirubin on stored red blood cells. Petrich Ch, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):461–4, Oct 75

Digitonin induced rearrangement of membrane constituents of aldehyde fixed erythrocytes. Geyer G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):627–31, 1974

[Effect of various aromatic–aliphatic acids on the inhibition of denaturation of serum albumin and on the stabilization of the erythrocyte membrane. Quantitative relations between the structure and biological activity] Kuchař M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(3–4):105–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure, mechanism of action and effect of prostaglandins on the red blood component] Hynie S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(3):233–42, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on themetabolism of erythrocytes] Prokeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):755–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of adrenaline and noradrenaline on erythrocyte membrane permeability] Mirčevová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):881–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemolytic activity of diacidic phospholipids] Dousset N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2135–7, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[The in vitro effect of oxidative and analgesic agents on the erythrocyte membrane protein electropheretic pattern (author's transl)] Kotsifopoulos PN. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):141–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of oral contraceptives action on blood folate levels (author's transl)] Karlin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(4):251–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of azathioprine on the peripheral blood picture and hematopoietic organs in the Göttingen miniature pig] Perings E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):281–5, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of vitamin E– vitamin A–dedicient diet on the copper sensitivity of erythrocytes: biological significance of vitamin E] Schmid A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):212–4, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amidination effect on human erythrocytes] pp. 427–8. Halbhuber KJ, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Protection of erythrocytes in D2O against damage by hyperthermy and freezing (author's transl)] Wenzel M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(4):185–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing the deformability of erythrocytes through pentoxiphyllin] Ehrly AM. **Med Welt** 26(51):2300–1, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Pentoxyphylline on blood viscosity and erythrocyte surface] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(43):1977–9, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of pentoxyphylline on the amount of ATP in erythrocytes] Stefanovich V. **Med Welt** 26(41):1882–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the erythrocyte deformability influenced by pentoxifyllin and lowmolecular dextran] Werner U. **Med Welt** 26(46):2098–9, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Rosette formation of human T–lymphocytes with neuraminidase–treated human erythrocytes] Cohnen G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1096–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Tween 80 on the osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes] Pelle P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):277–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[General anesthetics and fluidity of membranes. I. Studies with spin labels] Mazzanti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):293–7, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of food additives. –IV. Injury of the membrane and oxidation of the hemoglobin induced by monocyclic compounds on erythrocytes from various species of animals. Structure–activity relationship] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1712–5, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Experimental contribution to the study of the anticellular effect of diphenyl mercury (author's transl)] Sinibaldi V, et al. **Lav Um** 27(5):139–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Membrane action and action sites of urethane] Kamakura K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):347–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cancer chemotherapy upon erythropoiesis—with reference to the behavior of sideroblasts] Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1317–24, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of vitamin E on the erythrocyte membrane in a case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (author's transl)] Tada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):25–30, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alupent on plasma and erythrocyte cations in asthma and some heart diseases in children] Ritter A. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):255–65, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic interaction with blood serum proteins and erythrocytes in the presence of proteolytic enzymes] Geĭtman IIa. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):248–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Letter: Change in trypsin sensitivity during structural rearrangements in biological membranes] Adzerikho RD,

et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):942–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural rearrangements in membranes induced by anesthetics] Nisenbaum GD, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):271–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a 'direct' hemolytic factor and phospholipse A2 from Middle-Asian cobra venom on erythrocytes] Iukel'son LiA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):698–702, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the effect of hydrocortisone on the surface and shape of erythrocytes] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1464–7, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Combined influence of carbon monoxide and metallic mercury vapors on the organism of experimental animals] Shul'ga TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):59–62, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Stability of rat erythrocytes to the action of the body of sodium selenite] pp. 61–3. Mekhtiev MA, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974.** QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of various plasma-substitute solutions on the viscosity of plasma, sedimentation reaction and morphology of the erythrocytes in vitro] Mikhnovich EP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):53–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of vitamin A on the sialoglycoproteids and the electrophoretic motility of erythrocytes] Kalashnikov IuK. **Vopr Pitan** (2):18–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prednisolone on cells erythroid series in the bone marrow of rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Sorokina LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):53–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro activity of the venom and other components of Loxosceles laeta on human and animal erythrocytes (author transl)] Knierim F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):43–6, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte enzymes in neonatal juandice. Bienzle U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):10–20, 1976

Haptoglobin, hemopexin, hemoglobin and hematocrit in newborns with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Meloni T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):284–8, 1975

An influence of exercise of increasing intensity on aminotransferase activity and electrolyte level in red blood cells and blood serum in men with average and very high physical working capacity. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 76

Association–dissociation behavior of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and tumor pyruvate kinase. Hofmann E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:247–77, 1975

The usefulness of serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in paternity testing. Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):982–6, Jun 76

Biochemical and electrophoretic studies of erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase in white and black Americans. Chern CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):9–17, Jan 76

Human erythrocyte galactokinase and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: a population survey. Tedesco TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):737–47, Nov 75

Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase: effects of red cell aging on the activity of two UMPK gene products. Teng Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):138–42, Mar 76

Red cell acid phosphatase: another polymorphism correlated with Malaria? Palmarino R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):177–86, Sep 75

Red blood cell catechol O-methyl transferase and response to imipramine in unipolar depressive women. Davidson RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):952–5, Aug 76

Mammalian erythrocyte glutathione reductase: kinetic constants and saturation with cofactor. Harvey JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1511–3, Oct 75

A comparison of cholinesterase activity of plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid of sheep, calves, dogs, swine, and rabbits. Hazelwood JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):741–3, Jun 76

A MTT-linked spot test for the detection of 'silent' phenotypes of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) in cattle erythrocytes. Ansay M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):249–50, 1975

Note on a third allele in the erythrocytic NP system of cattle. Ansay M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):121–4, 1975

Genetical control of phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes in the Japanese quail erythrocytes. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):3–7, 1975

A preliminary genetic interpretation of the esterase isozymes of human tissues. Coates PM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):1–20, Jul 75

Further studies on erythrocyte inorganic pyrophosphatase: an examination of different mammalian species and human–Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Fisher RA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):171–8, Oct 74

Linkage data on red cell acid phosphatase from family studies. Mace MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):471–7, May 75

Studies on mechanisms of resistance to cytosine arabinoside: problems in the determination of related enzyme activities in leukemic cells. Coleman CN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):247–51, 8 Aug 75

Glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):125–7, Mar 76

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the isolated human erthrocyte membrane: selective displacement by bilirubin. Girotti AW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):210–8, Mar 76

Characterization of nucleoside phosphotransferase and thymidine kinase activities of chick embryo cells and of chick–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):66–76, Jul 75

Studies on methemoglobin reductase. Immunochemical similarity of soluble methemoglobin reductase and cytochrome b5 of human erythrocytes with NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 of rat liver microsomes. Kuma F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):600–7, Feb 76

Transport ATPase of erythrocyte membrane: sensitivities of Na plus, K, plus–ATPase and Kplus–phosphatase activities to ouabain. Maisonrouge–McAuliffe F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):185–9, Jul 76

Erythrocyte soluble catechol–O–methyl transferase activity in primary affective disorder. A clinical and genetic study. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1351–6, Nov 75

Metabolism of human erythrocytes. Studies in health and disease. Valentine WN. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1307–13, Oct 75

Biochemical abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne dystrophy. Adenosine triphosphatase and adenyl cyclase. Mawatari S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):489–93, Jul 76

Relationship between activation of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by heating and blood lead level. Tomokuni K, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):253–8, 20 Nov 75

The effect of experimental anaemia on the levels of glutathione and glycolytic enzymes of the erythrocytes of normal and glutathione–deficient Merino sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):233–8, Jun 75

Inhibition of human red cell Nak–ATPase by magnesium and potassium. Bond GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):645–50, 16 Sep 75

Ribosome bound RNA–dependent RNA polymerase: changes in total and specific activity during maturation of avian erythrocytes. Boyd CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1210–8, 1 Dec 75

A reassessment of the phosphoglycerate bypass enzymes in human erythrocytes. Hass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):970–9, 6 Oct 75

Hormone action and membrane fluidity: effect of insulin and cortisol on the Hill coefficients of rat erythrocyte membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase and (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Massa EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):115–22, 2 Sep 75

Human erythrocyte glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Evidence for competitive binding of NADP and NADPH. Morelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):600–6, 17 May 76

Increase in glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes from trisomy 21 subjects. Sinet PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):910–5, 1 Dec 75

Canine erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. I. Properties of the normal enzyme. Black JA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):331–9, Jun 75

Genetic regulation of the expression of catalase activity in murine red blood cells. Grieshaber CK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):447–56, Aug 75

An electrophoretic study of the distribution and properties of human hexokinases. Rogers PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):857–66, Dec 75

Canine erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. II. Properties of abnormal enzyme associated with hemolytic anemia in the Basenji dog. Standerfer RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):341–51, Jun 75

Activation of membrane–bound high–affinity calcium ion–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase of human erythrocytes by bivalent metal ions. Pfleger H, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):359–61, May 75

Myotonia induced by single doses of 20, 25 diazacholesterol: increased muscle and plasma desmosterol levels, unaltered (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):307–11, Aug 75

Tight–binding inhibitors–II. Non–steady state nature of inhibition of milk xanthine oxidase by allopurinol and alloxanthine and of human erythrocytic adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2187–97, 1 Dec 75

Affinity and carbamylation rate constants of propoxur in reaction with erythrocyte and serum cholinesterase. Iverson F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1537–8, 15 Aug 75

Properties of catechol–O–methyl transferase in soluble and particulate preparations from rat red blood cells. Roffman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):208–9, 15Jan 76

A new mammalian DNA polymerase with 3' to 5' exonuclease activity: DNA polymerase delta. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2817–23, 29 Jun 76

The interaction of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase with hydrogen peroxide: inactivation of the enzyme. Hodgson EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5294–9, 2 Dec 75

The interaction of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase with hydrogen peroxide: chemiluminescence and peroxidation. Hodgson EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5299–303, 2 Dec 75

The isolation and partial characterization of diphosphoglycerate mutase from human erythrocytes. Kappel WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):290–5, 27 Jan 76

Synergistic activation of adenylate cyclase by guanylyl imidophosphate and epinephrine. Sevilla N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3493–9, 10 Aug 76

A study of phosphoglycerate kinase in human erythrocytes. I. Enzyme isolation, purification and assay. Ali M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):74–88, 12 Aug 76

A study of phosphoglycerate kinase in human erythrocytes. II. Kinetic properties. Ali M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):89–103, 12 Aug 76

Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. V. Preparation and properties of derivatives in which both zinc and copper sites contain copper. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):439–50, 19 Aug 75

Immunological similarity between NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase of erythrocytes and liver microsomes. Goto–Tamura R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):293–302, 16 Feb 76

Purification and kinetic study of glyoxalase–I from rat liver, erythrocytes, brain and kidney. Han LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):486–99, 14 Sep 76

Membrane–bound enzymes. III. Protease activity in leucocytes in relation to erythrocyte membranes. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):472–82, 16 Dec 75

Effect of ozone on erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase. Kindya RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):608–15, 8 Apr 76

Multiple forms of casein kinase from rabbit erythrocytes. Kumar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):87–98, 20 Nov 75

Sensitivity of erythrocyte acethylcholinesterase to inhibition by linolenoyl sorbitol. Dependence on a transmembrane potential. Livne A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):358–64, 21 Jan 76

Studies on an activator of the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)–ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):164–79, 8 Jan 76

Observations on the (Ca2+ plus Mg2+)–ATPase activator found in various mammalian erythrocytes. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):180–6, 8 Jan 76

NADP+ and NADPH in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient erythrocytes under oxidative stimulation. Mareni C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):395–8, 8 Jun 76

Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase from rat erythrocytes. Effect of fat–free diet. Martínez de Melián ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):127–37, 23 Jan 76

Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. I. Purification and properties. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):309–23, 14 Sep 76

Purification and some properties of human erythrocyte hexokinase. Rijksen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):330–41, 14 Sep 76

Demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in human red blood cell ghosts. Rodan SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):509–15, 23 Apr 76

Ca2+ activation of membrane–bound (Ca2++Mg2+)–dependent ATPase from human erythrocytes prepared in the presence or absence of Ca2+. Scharff O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):206–18, 16 Aug 76

Determination of the subunit molecular weight of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from human erythrocytes by recovery of enzyme activity from sodium dodecyl sulphate gels. Strauss M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):426–30, 18 Dec 75

A water–soluble Mg2+–ATPase from erythrocyte membranes. White MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):567–76, 1 Jul 76

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of catalase in mammalian tissues. Williams–Smith DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):253–61, 20 Oct 75

Enzyme loading of electrically homogeneous human red blood cell ghosts prepared by dielelctric breakdown. Zimmermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):460–74, 17 Jun 76

Effects of calcium ions on pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes. Flikweert JP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):677–81, 1975

Evidence for three enzymatic activities in one electrophoretic band of 3–phosphoglycerate mutase from red cells. Rosa R, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1059–63, 1975

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the erythrocytes of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia and asphyxia. Mydlil V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):36–41, 1976

Arginase activity of human erythrocyte ghosts in uremia. Silva AD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):307–9, 20 OCT 75

Mathematical analysis of multienzyme systems. II. Steady state and transient control. Heinrich R, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):130–6, Jul 75

Mathematical analysis of multienzyme systems. I. Modelling of the glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Rapoport TA, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):120–9, Jul 75

Linkage relations of the loci for the MN blood group and red cell acid phosphatase. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):276–80, 1975

A family with red cell pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency. Ben–Bassat I, et al. **Blood** 47(6):919–22, Jun 76

Trisomy 8 in the bone marrow associated with high red cell glutathione reductase activity. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Blood** 47(5):815–26, May 76

Familial deficiency of glutathione reductase in human blood cells. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(1):53–62, Jul 76

Studies on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human and rabbit erythrocytes. Srivastava SK, et al. **Blood** 47(4):645–50, Apr 76

Determination of isozymes of phosphoglycerate-mutase (E.C.2.7.5.3) and enolase (E.C.4.2.1.11) in human erythrocytes. Kamel R, et al. **Blut** 31(5):323–4, Nov 75

Adenosine deaminase activity in peripheral blood cells of patients with haematological malignancies. Meier J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):312–9, Mar 76

Letter: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in lichen planus. Jacyk WK. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):353–4, Sep 75

The diurnal rhythm of enzymes in human red cells. Brok-Simoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):601–7, Apr 76

Simultaneous inheritance of mutant isoenzymes of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase associated with chronic haemolytic anaemia. Pagila DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):61–8, Sep 76

Activity of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase and its change by heat treatment as indices of lead exposure. Chiba M. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):36–42, Feb 76

The effect of edrophonium on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and neuromuscular function in the rat. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(1):93–9, Jan 76

A twin study of human red blood cell catechol-o-methyl transferase. Grunhaus L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:494–8, May 76

Activity of erythrocytic pyruvate kinase (PK) in leukaemia. Rakshit MM, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):24–6, Apr 73

Effects of selected water toxicants on the in vitro activity of fish carbonic anhydrase. Christensen GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):181–92, May 76

Use of enzyme-loaded erythrocytes in in-vitro correction of arginase-deficient erythrocytes in familial hyperargininemia. Adriaenssens K, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):323–6, Mar 76

Evaluation of methods of coenzyme activation of erythrocyte enzymes for detection of deficiency of vitamins B1, B2, and B6. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):327–35, Mar 76

Fluorometric determination of delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase activity in human erythrocytes as an index to lead exposure. Chakrabarti SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1783–7, Nov 75

Letter: Increased purine-nucleoside phosphorylase activity in erythrocytes of gouty patients. Gerbaut L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):939–40, Jun 76

Letter: Glutathione reductase as a possible source of error in common laboratory tests. Klotzsch SG. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1236, 1238, Jul 76

Temporal intrapersonal physiological variability of cholinesterase activity in human plasma and erythrocytes. Sidell FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1961–3, Dec 75

Variability of polymorphic cellular enzymes in medical students with different serum lipid levels: a preliminary survey. Fox MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):149–55, 1 Sep 75

Molecular alterations in congenital erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiencies. Garreau H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):245–53, 3 May 76

Action of metabolic inhibitors on the release of intracellular enzymes from human and rat lymphocytes and human erythrocytes. Hallak GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):251–61, 16 Jan 76

Intra-erythrocytary enzymes before and after splenectomy. Hanel HK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):205–11, 1 Dec 75

Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: presence in a deficient patient of a stable variant with lowered catalytic activity. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):21–8, 17 May 76

Quantitative measurement of adenosine deaminase from human erythrocytes. Körber W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):323–33, 16 Sep 75

The catalase activity of erythrocytes in chronic renal failure. Melissinos KG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):267–8, 16 Jan 76

Carbonic andydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with different types of anemia. Mondrup M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):463–9, 15 Jun 76

Erythrocyte adenosine kinase activity in gout. Nishizawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):15–20, 16 Feb 76

Isoelectric focussing of normal human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK) and PK variants with abnormal electrophoretic patterns. Oda E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):93–8, 15 Apr 76

An examination of the age-related patterns of decay of the hexokinases of human red cells. Rogers PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):291–8, 15 Dec 75

Defective erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Staal GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):11–5, 1 Apr 76

Stability of erythrocyte aminolaevulinate dehydratase under several conditions of storage of the hemolysate from human blood. Tomokuni K. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):547–9, 15 Jun 76

Protein-calorie malnutrition: a study of red blood cell and serum enzymes during and after crisis. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):139–47, 1 Jul 76

Red cell enzymes—IV. A comparative study of red blood cells from various species of marsupials in Australia. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):455–60, 1976

Some characteristics of erythrocyte membrane and its ATPase from lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Asai H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):69–75, 1976

Comparative kinetic and electrophoretic properties of erythrocyte pyruvate kinases. Beeson MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):489–93, 1976

Evidence for high (CAII) and low activity (CAI) carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the dog. Carter ND, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):461–4, 1976

The comparative antigenic structure of mammalian erythrocyte catalase. Golon R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):93–6, 1976

Subcellular distribution and some properties of homocarnosine-carnosine synthetase from chick red blood cells. Ng RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):523–5, 1976

Catalase in fish red blood cells. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):331–2, 1976

Activity of purine phosphoribosyltransferases and of two enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in erythrocytes of ten mammalian species. Tax WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):209–12, 1976

Unexplained differences in the erythrocytic ouabain-sensitive and insensitive adenosine triphosphatase activity between grey and red kangaroos. Gupta JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):71–3, 1 Jan 75

Lobster axon acetylcholinesterase: a comparison with acetylcholinesterases of bovine erythrocytes, house fly head and Torpedo electroplax. Soeda Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):163–8, 1 Apr 75

Linkage relations of the loci for the MN blood group and red cell acid phosphatase. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):446–50, 1975

The effect of lithium on red blood cell cholinesterase activity in patients with affective disorders. Fieve RR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):240–3, May 76

The in vitro effect of zinc and other metal ions on the activity of human erythrocyte aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase. Border EA, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):319–25, Jun 76

Effect of ethanol and zinc on ALA-dehydratase activity in red blood cells. Abdulla M, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):248–52, 1976

Response of plasma and red cell glutathione reductase of several mammalian species and domestic chickens to flavin adenine dinucleotide. Board PG, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):152–7, 1976

Heterogeneity of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Individual variation revealed by DEAE-cellulose chromatography and polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Das PK, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):304–16, 1976

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a dog. Smith JE, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):379–82, 1976

Labile sulfur in human Superoxide dismutase. Calabrese L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):305–9, 1 Aug 75

Multifunctional enzyme, bisphosphoglyceromutase/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase/phosphoglyceromutase, from human erythrocytes. Evidence for a common active site. Ikura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):515–22, 15 Jul 76

Multiple molecular forms of purified human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Ott P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):469–80, 15 Sep 75

A comparison of the influence of potassium and ammonium ions on the phosphofructokinases from rabbit muscle and rat erythrocytes. Otto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):201–6, 17 May 76

Acetylcholinesterase and its association with lipid. Sihotang K. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):519–24, 1 Apr 76

Self-association of human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Kinetic behaviour in dependence on enzyme concentration and mode of association. Wenzel KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):181–90, 2 Jan 76

Glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Molecular weight, subunit composition and aggregation properties. Worthington DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):459–66, 15 Dec 75

Acetylcholinesterase in erythrocytes and lymphocytes: its contribution to cell membrane structure and function. Kutty KM, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):289–91, 15 Mar 76

Activities of membrane-bound and soluble catechol-O-methyltransferase in premature and mature erythrocytes from rats. Quiring K, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1011–2, 15 SEP 75

Postnatal decline of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated membrane ATPase in cattle red cells. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1260–1, 15 Nov 75

Effect of cholesterol oxidation on (Na+, K+) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes. Seiler D, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):849–50, 1976

Inhibition of normal red cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) by a variant enzyme G-6-PD Hamburg. Gahr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):237–40, 15 Nov 75

Purification of glutathione reductase from erythrocytes by the use of affinity chromatography on 2', 5'-ADP-Sepharose 4-B. Mannervik B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):221–4, 15 Jul 76

Evidence for high and low activity carbonic anhydrases in the red cells of the dog. Sciaky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):141–4, 15 Mar 76

The influence of magnesium ions on pyruvate kinase-deficient red blood cells. Ważewska-Czyżewska M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):576–83, 1975

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency in Switzerland. Demonstration of a new variant (G-6-PD Aarau) with chronic nonsphaerocytic haemolytic anaemia. Gahr M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):159–66, Aug 76

Enzyme cytochemistry of blood and marrow cells. Stuart J, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):471–87, Sep 75 (93 ref.)

Proceedings: Some properties of solubilized high-affinity Ca2 adenosinetriphosphatase from human erythrocyte membranes. Wolf HU, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):290–1, Mar 75

Some erythrocyte enzyme and serum protein systems in two communities of North-West India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):323–36, May 76

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency: studies of some properties of erythrocyte and muscle enzyme. Etiemble J, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):83–91, 28 Jan 76

Red cell glutamic-pyruvic transaminase polymorphism in a sample of the Italian population a new variant allele: GPT8. Benerecetti AS, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):276–8, 1975

Human red cell acid phosphatase: quantitative evidence of a silent gene PO, and a Danish population study. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):43–58, 1976

Variation of several erythrocyte enzymes in the Dayaks of Sarawak. Ganesan J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):124–7, 1976

No close linkage between MNSs and the red cell acid phosphatase. Mayr WR. **Hum Hered** 26(1):1–3, 1976

Application of the GPT system in paternity cases. Olaisen B. **Hum Hered** 25(3):204–17, 1975

Polymorphism of human red cell adenosine deaminase, esterase d, glutamate pyruvate transaminase and galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase in the swiss population. Pflugshaupt R, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):161–6, 1976

Gene frequencies and linkage data on EsD in man. Sorensen SA, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):90–4, 1976

Polymorphism of red cell phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in a Polish population. Turowska B. **Hum Hered** 25(6):506–8, 1975

On the geographical variability of the red cell PGM1 and acid phosphatase gene frequencies. Walter H. **Hum Hered** 26(1):25–33, 1976

Blood group, serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in a population from the Seychelle Islands. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):346–53, 1975

Red cell glutamate-pyruvate transaminase gene frequencies in Gambia, West Africa. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):414–7, 1975

Further data on the incidence and segregation of genetically determined electrophoretic variants of human red cell NADH diaphorase. Williams L, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(3):161–71, 1975

Red cell esterase-D polymorphism in the population of Tuscany. Bargagna M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):251–3, 23 Sep 75

Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase polymorphism in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):255–7, 23 Sep 75

Some hereditary blood factors of the Bengali Muslim of Bangladesh (red cell enzymes, haemoglobins, and serum proteins). Papiha SS, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):285–93, 25 Aug 75

Comparative studies on the human glutamate-pyruvate transaminase phenotypes--GPT 1, GPT 2-1, GPT 2. Welch S. **Humangenetik** 30(3):237–49, 20 Sep 75

The immunological properties of pyruvate kinase. I: Mammalian erythrocyte enzymes. Rittenberg MB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):491–4, Jul 75

The methemoglobin reduction system of erythrocytes. pp. 297–301. Hultquist DE, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Studies on red cell acetylcholinesterase with special reference to autoimmune hemolytic anemia. pp. 269–85. Tanaka KR.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Allosteric properties of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. pp. 79–90. Buc-Temkine HA, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

On probable red cell cholinesterase variants and their significance in disease. pp. 643–9. Das PK.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Inhibitory factor of rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase found in the stroma of erythrocytes. pp. 603–4. Dumbravă E.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

A kinetic model of the hexokinase of human erythrocytes and its application to the cell. pp. 33–8. Gerber G, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Maturation dependence of PFK. pp. 555–9. Jacobasch G, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Influence of effectors on the phosphofructokinase of erythrocytes from rats. pp. 47–51. Kühn E, et al.

In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Comparative studies of glyceraldehyd-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from man and rabbit. Physico-chemical, immunological, kinetic properties and membrane interactions. pp. 61-72. Maretzki D, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in the red blood cells maturation process. pp. 565-7. Moisiu M, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in the red blood cells of the animals treated with antivitamins B1 and PP. pp. 383-5. Ostrovsky Y, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Mathematical analysis of the influence of ATP and Mg-ions on the PFK from erythrocytes. pp. 43-5. Otto M, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Biochemical and family investigations in glutathione peroxidase deficiency in red blood cells. pp. 379-81. Pawlak AL, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Phosphoglycerate kinase from human erythrocytes. pp. 73-78. Reimann B, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Diphosphoglycerate mutase and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities of red cells: comparative electrophoretic study. pp. 57-60. Rosa R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Behaviour of hexokinase and glucokinase of red blood cells in bleeding anemia of rabbits. pp. 549-54. Schröder K, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Interaction between catalase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes. pp. 651-3. Siems W, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

On the molecular basis of pyruvate kinase deficiency. pp. 367-72. van Berkel TJ, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Dependence of kinetic and regulatory properties of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase on its association state. pp. 39-42. Wenzel KW, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Erythrocyte alanine amino transferase polymorphism in a Lappish population. pp. 197-200. Virtaranta K, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Immobilization of enzymes on human erythrocytes using reactive enzyme derivatives. pp. 61-8. Richardson T, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Maturation dependence of adenylate cyclase in red blood cells. pp. 291-6. Maretzki D, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Signal transfer from beta-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase in erythrocyte membranes. pp. 139-41. Pfeuffer T, et al.
In: Wollemann M, ed. Properties of purified cholinergic and adrenergic receptors. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.37.

Serum and erythrocytic acid phosphatase in norms and in coronary heart disease. Srivastava BN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):41-5, Jan 75

Some modified properties of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in protein-calorie deficient subjects. Kaplay SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):284-6, Sep 75

Biochemical changes in experimentally induced hypercholesterolemia:activity of rabbit hepatic microsomal & mitochondrial enzymes & changes in the lipid composition & enzymic activity of RBC Membrane. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):243-6, Sep 74

Antithiamine effect of methyl sinapate on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus & on rat erythrocyte transketolase activity. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):474-5, Sep 75

Effect of 4, 4'-diamino diphenyl sulphone on the catalase and ATPase activities of rat red blood cell. Dhar DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):866-72, Jun 75

Inhibition of human erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase by lead. In vitro artifact or real phenomenon in vivo? Roels HA, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 33(4):277-84, 1974

Proceedings: Stimulation of red blood cell methemoglobin reductase by ethanol. Gruener N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1172, Nov 75

Proceedings: Enzymatic conversion of human blood type B erythrocytes into type O erythrocytes. Harpaz N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1173, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of serotonin and related compounds on some of the human erythrocyte enzymes. Kirshtein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1223, Nov 75

Proceedings: Studies on red cell enzymes in polycythemias. Leiba IH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1223-4, Nov 75

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Diagnosis by acetylcholinesterase and Ham's test in different cell populations. Many A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):76-8, Jan 76

Proceedings: A role for lipids in the activation of adenylate cyclase by catecholamine. Orly J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195, Nov 75

Proceedings: Metabolic features of pyruvate-kinase deficient erythrocytes. Canestrari F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):266-8, May-Jun 76

Human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Influence of coenzyme derivatives on thermostability and kinetic properties. De Flora A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):147-61, Mar-Apr 75

Effect of cyclophosphamide on erythrocyte and plasma acetycholinesterase activity in sheep. Jackson C Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1390-3, Nov 75

Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kinetic and thermodynamic parameters of variants A, B, and A- in relation to quaternary structure. Babalola AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2993-3002, 25 May 76

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Comparison of purified normal and mutant enzymes. Becker MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6822-30, 10 Sep 75

Interconversion of different molecular weight forms of human erythrocyte orotidylate decarboxylase. Brown GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7352-8, 25 Sep 75

Purification of normal and inactive galactosemic galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from human red cells. Dale GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1057-63, 25 Feb 76

Kinetic changes of the erythrocyte (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of rats fed different fat-supplemented diets. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6204-7, 25 Aug 75

The mechanism of action of cholera toxin in pigeon erythrocyte lysates. Gill DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6424-32, 25 Aug 75

Characteristics of a pyrimidine-specific 5'-nucleotidase in human erythrocytes. Paglia DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):7973-9, 25 Oct 75

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Separation of membrane-associated cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from its endogenous substrates. Rubin CS. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9044-52, 10 Dec 75

Purification of human erythrocyte adenosine deaminase by affinity column chromatography. Schrader WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4026-32, 10 Jul 76

Human erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase. Partial purification and properties of two allelic gene products. Teng YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4179-83, 25 Jul 76

Purification of human red cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Yoshida A. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):321-7, 26 Nov 75

Enzymatic degradation of uric acid by uricase-loaded human erythrocytes. Ihler G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):595-602, Sep 75

Effects of low-level lead exposure on pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase and other erythrocyte enzymes. Possible role of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase in the pathogenesis of lead-induced anemia. Paglia DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1164-9, Nov 75

Alterations in the hydrolytic activity, inhibitor sensitivity and molecular size of the rat erythrocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by calcium and hypertonic sodium chloride. Sheppard H, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):237-42, 1975

Holocatalytic state of adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte membranes: formation with guanylylimidodiphosphate plus isoproterenol without effect on affinity of beta-receptor. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(1):47-56, 1976

Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase changes in the preruminant calf. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1907-9, Dec 75

Erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in facial pain patients. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):711, Jul-Aug 76

Sequential induction of heme pathway enzymes during erythroid differentiation of mouse Friend leukemia virus-infected cells. Sassa S. **J Exp Med** 143(2):305-15, 1 Feb 76

C3 requirements for formation of alternative pathway C5 convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):630-4, Aug 76

Erythrocytic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in thalassaemia syndromes--a cytochemical study. Misra RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):40-2, 16 Jul 75

Multiple roles of erythrocyte supernatant in the activation of adenylate cyclase by Vibrio cholerae toxin in vitro. Gill DM. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:55-63, Mar 76

Superoxide dismutase in red blood cells: method of assay and enzyme content in normal subjects and in patients with beta-thalassemia (major and intermedia). Concetti A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1057-64, Jun 76

Plasma and red cell cholinesterase activity in uremic patterns (effects of hemodialysis and renal transplantation). Zarday Z, et al. **J Med** 6(5-6):337-49, 1975

Irreversible activation of adenylate cyclase of toad erythrocyte plasma membrane by 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Bennett V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(3):207-32, 1976

Proceedings: Human erythrocyte glyoxalase I polymorphism. Bagster IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):56P-57P, Mar 76

Calcium and magnesium ATPases of the spectrin fraction of human erythrocytes. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5-6):415-25, 1975

Substrate heterogeneity of component a of the human erythrocyte membrane. Roses AD. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):481-6, 1976

Ontogenetic development of NADH-dependent methemoglobin reductase in erythrocytes of man and rat. Gruener N. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):787-91, May 76

Genetic disorders of human red blood cells. Beutler E. **JAMA** 233(11):1184-8, 15 Sep 75

A new red cell phosphoglucomutase variant in the Japanese. Horai S. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(2):175-8, Sep 75

Glutathione peroxidase in the red cells of Japanese acatalasemic blood. Ogata M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):325-33, Mar 75

Membrane-localized pyruvate kinase of red blood cells in hemolytic anemia associated with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Schröter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1101-6, 1 Dec 75

Letter: Neonatal jaundice and erythrocyte-acid-phosphatase phenotype. Bottini E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):918, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Red-cell changes in hypothyroidism. Fuller JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):49, 3 Jan 76

Comparison of the characteristics of the immobilized and solubilized glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase of human erythrocyte membranes. Schrier SL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):735-8, 1 Sep 75

Lack of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase change during human senescence. Stevens C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5-6):415-21, Sep-Dec 75

Behaviour of erythrocyte ALA-dehydratase (ALAD) activity according to sex and age in subjects not occupationally exposed to lead. Secchi GC, et al. **Med Lav** 65(7-8):293-6, Jul-Aug 74

The typing of esterase D in human bloodstains. Parkin BH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):102-5, Apr 75

Acquired increases of human erythrocyte purine enzymes. Fox IH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):571-82, May 76

Determination and properties of erythrocyte lipoyl dehydrogenase. Seet AM, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4-5 pt 2):407-12, Nov 75

Erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase levels in patients with sideroblastic anemia. Chillar RK, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):881-3, 14 Oct 76

Enzyme defense against reactive oxygen derivatives. II. Erythrocytes and tumor cells. Bozzi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(1):11-6, 31 Jan 76

Apparent multiple forms of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat erythrocytes. Patterson WD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1-2):51-66, Jun-Jul 76

Editorial: Glutathione deficiency, pyroglutamic acidemia and amino acid transport. Beutler E. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):441-3, 19 Aug 76

Erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase levels in patients with sideroblastic anemia. Chillar RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):881-3, 14 Oct 76

Enhanced fetal erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity by hydrocortisone. Russell BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):779-82, Sep 76

Action of growth hormone on erythropoiesis: changes in red blood cell enzyme activities in growth-retarded patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Stahnke N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):802-6, Sep 76

Enzyme therapy. V. In vivo fate of erythrocyte-entrapped beta-glucuronidase in beta-glucuronidase-deficient mice. Thorpe SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):918-23, Dec 75

Effects of taurine on the ATPase activity in the human erythrocyte membrane. Igisu H, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):362-6, 1976

The influence of the known radioprotective compounds on the metabolism of human red blood cell. Part II. The influence of cysteamine on enzymic systems. Chmiel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):123-8, 1976

Purification of red cell enzymes by treatment with n-butanol and chloroform. Scott EM. **Prep Biochem** 6(2-3):147-52, 1976

Radioimmune determination of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase crossreacting material in erythrocytes of Lesch-Nyhan patients. Ghangas GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4147-50, Oct 75

Gene dosage: evidence for assignment of erythrocyte acid

phosphatase locus to chromosome 2. Magenis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4526–30, Nov 75

Fatty acids as modulators of membrane functions: catecholamine-activated adenylate cyclase of the turkey erythrocyte. Orly J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3433–7, Sep 75

A normal level of adenosine deaminase activity in the red cell lysates of carriers and patients with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Trotta PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):104–8, Jan 76

Inhibition of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by succinyldicholine. Lanks KW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):269–75, Jun 76

Estimating erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by a new method. Smith JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):231–2, Mar 76

Decreased (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated ATPase activity in erythrocyte membranes from polycythemia vera patients. Scharff O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):583–9, Oct 75

Atypical intraerythrocytic pyruvate kinase in some haematological diseases. Hanel HK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(1):44–52, Jul 76

Chronic haemolytic anaemia in two patients heterozygous for erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Electrofocusing and immunological studies of erythrocyte and liver pyruvate kinase. Kahn A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):250–7, Apr 76

A case of sideroblastic anaemia associated with marked elevation of erythrocytic arginase activity. Nishibe H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):17–21, Aug 75

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase activity in patients with haematological malignancies. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):10–6, Aug 75

Blood lead levels and erythrocyte delta-amino-levulinic acid dehydratase activity of selected population groups in Helsinki. Nordman CH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(4):219–32, Dec 75

Human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kondo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):351–6, Dec 75

Electrophoretic, immunologic and kinetic characterization of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in the Basenji dog with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Nakashima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):179–85, Oct 75

Red blood cell catechol-o-methyl transferase, plasma catecholamines and renin in renal failure. Atuk NO, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:195–200, 1976

A longitudinal study of red cell enzymes in infants of low birth weight. Herz F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):217–21, 11 Sep 75

[Study of the activity of erythrocyte cholinesterase in healthy and dipterex-poisoned sheep and cattle] Kr'stev E. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and serum trypsin-inhibition capacity in newborn infants] Tomášová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):60–3, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the phenotypes of several erythrocytic enzymes by cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Le Gall JY, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):443–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase. II. Experimental aspects of interaction with reversible effectors under conditions of high ionic strength] Désiré B, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1359–70, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glycerol on monovalent cation interactions with (Na+-K+)-ATPase of human solubilized erythrocyte membranes] Laget P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):969–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Nucleoside diphosphate kinase of beef erythrocytes. Purification of phosphorylated form] Richard JM, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):991–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at characterization of 2 erythrocyte variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a patient with a partial enzymatic deficit] Bansard-Desmidt N. **Biomedicine** 22(5):411–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variation of arylesterase activity and its consequence for enzymatic hydrolysis of phenylacetate] Fissot H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1333–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria. Detection of asymptomatic carriers of the genetic defect] Grandchamp B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1801–2, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6PD) in thyroid disorders] Kherci FZ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):718–9, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Simple microlitre-method for the determination of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase activity in erythrocytes and skin fibroblasts] Grimm U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):507–10, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Glutathione reductase deficiency with membrane defect in hereditary hemolytic anemia] Pohl A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):47–57, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the properties of acid erythrocyte phosphatase in sheep and the isoenzymes of sheep and goat acid erythrocyte phosphatase] Diallo AM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):189–800, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity and properties of adenosine triphosphatase in erythrocytes and various tissues (brain, liver, kidney, small intestine mucosa) of cattle] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):839–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties and isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in erythrocytes and various tissues (kidney, liver, spleen, small intestine mucosa, testis, myocardial and skeletal musculature) of cattle] Körber R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(6):803–19, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum proteins and red cell enzymes in Callithrix jacchus (author's transl)] Scheffrahn W, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):96–104, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase in human blood components: methodical aspects (author's transl)] Christ W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1151–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Isoenzymes of enolase in human erythrocytes] Schwarzfischer F, et al. **Blut** 32(3):252, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Purification of the acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Grossmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):663–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of glycolysis inhibition in erythrocytes with glucosephosphate isomerase defficiency] pp. 355–8. Arnold H, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Influence of effectors on erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (normal enzyme and defective variants)] pp. 363–6. Blume KG, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Maturing function of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase] pp. 561–4. Grieger M, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Characteristic pathological pyruvate kinase variants of red blood cells] pp. 373–8. Grieger M, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Catalase activity of erythrocytes from cancer patients] pp. 403–5. Mészáros I, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Glutamine synthetase activity in maturing red blood corpuscles] pp. 569–74. Porumb S, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Behavior of G6PD and GOT erythrocyte activity in the first trimester after centrifugation of the population in a dextran density gradient] pp. 529–32. Scigalla P, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency: instability and impaired synthesis of the defective enzyme (author's transl)] Arnold H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1135–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gene frequencies of red cell adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in the population of Northern Bavaria (Germany) (author's transl)] Wiebecke D. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):793–4, 15Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in terminal kidney insufficiency: ferrokinetics, erythrocyte survival times and erythrocyte enzymes in chronic dialysis patients] Junkers K, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):355–64, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraerythrocytic enzyme activities in euthyroid subjects and hyperthyroid patients before treatment and following stabilization of metabolism using radioiodine therapy] Mariss P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):253–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sterol composition on the activity of transport-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane] Seiler D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:835–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Column chromatographic enrichment of 'glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase vienna' (author's transl)] Piller G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):6–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in the Vienna population] Mayr WR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(40):579–81, 3 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Defects in erythrocyte glycolysis enzymes as the cause of nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Ulrich Trenckmann. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):257–61, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of erythrocytic catalase with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Schedel I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):396–404, Apr 74 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the gene frequency of the erythrocyte isoenzymes adenylatekinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA), and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase (6-PGD) in Schleswig-Holstein (author's transl)] Waldvogel B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):156–63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the combined effect of zinc and lead (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):130–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of human erythrocyte acid phosphatase (E.C.3.1.3.2) at low temperatures] Berg K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(6):524–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase of chicken erythrocytes] Petris A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):335–9, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the distribution on the values of erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in the context of ABO and Rh systems] degli Uberti E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(1):15–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of lead and erythrocyte ALA-dehydrase in 200 employees of a Turin metallurgical plant. Analysis of variables connected with alcohol drinking and smoking habits] Gilli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(76):3996–4003, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of glutamine phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase in patients with primary gout] Marcolongo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(4):223–9, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythroenzymopathy-molecular abnormality of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK) (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):269–72, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood copper and lead levels and cholinesterase as well as delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes in children living in the vicinity of a copper smelter] Niezbrzycka-Andrzejewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):663–6, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glutamine synthetase activity in the erythrocytes of cancer patients and in the erythrocytes, liver, kidneys and brain of normal rats and rats with Guerin's tumor] Ababei L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):241–5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Erythrocyte enzyme activity in iron-deficiency anemia] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):169–74, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Purification and some properties of electrophoretic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat erythrocytes] Serov OL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1233–6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the cerebral and erythrocyte ATPase activity of rats with hypoxic hypoxia] Govorova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):38–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of alleles of the Pgd locus in the early development of the rat] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1428–30, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of thermal inactivation of human erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase by a kinetic analysis method] Nikol'skii BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(4):971–3, 1 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the substrate specificity of sheep plasma arylesterase] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):79–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical genetics of erythrocyte arylesterase in karakul sheep] Mekhtiev NKh, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):87–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance of changes in the activity level of lactate dehydrogenase 2d isozyme in silver fox erythrocytes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):45–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of lactate dehydrogenase gene A expression in sheep erythrocytes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):27–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically controlled electrophoretic variants of esterase in silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):95–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homologous gene expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic analysis of blood proteins and enzymes in Arctic and silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):40–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Description of new mutant forms of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man] Shatskaia TL, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):116–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of catalase activity in the erythrocytes and blood serum by the iodometric method] Babenko GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):157–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Case of familial erythrocytic enzymopathy caused by glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Faradzheva KIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):79, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):70–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of erythrocyte shadows in patients with Duchenne's myodystrophy] Shvarts EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):50–1, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes (literature survey)] Abramovich TD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):43–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of a combination of enzyme-deficient forms of methemoglobinemia with enzyme-deficient hemolytic disease and reduced oxygenation of hemoglobin] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):53–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the activity of adenosine triphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocytes of patients with various forms of anemia] Kamyshentsev MV, et al.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(8):36–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prior administration of cystamine on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes during radiation sickness] Serebrennikova IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):917–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The transketolase activity in erythrocytes as a criterion for thiamine balance in the body] Boston LY. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):339–43, Jul–Aug 75 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transketolase activity in rabbit myocardium and erythrocytes in health and in allergic heart diseases] Grosdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):363–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bicarbonate-stimulated ATP-ase from membranes of rat erythrocytes] Ivaschenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):492–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of Mg 2+, Na+ and K+ stimulated ATPase in erythrocytes of patients with phobic neurosis and the effect of lithium carbonate on the enzymatic activity] Sechenov SI. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):382–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hexokinase activity in the leukocytes and erythrocytes of newborn infants with chronic and acute hypoxia] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):54–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the activity of transketolase in erythrocytes in the study of the vitamin B-1 requirements of the population] Knapp A, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):3–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism at the molecular level of genes that determine erythrocyte acid phosphatase in the population of the Peruvian plateau] Yen Mu FI. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):1/13, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Erythrocyte lactate dehydrogenase level during the use of massive doses of penicillin in meningococcal infection in children] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):17–8, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrophoretic mobility test for lymphocyte sensitization using tanned sheep erythrocytes. Jenssen HL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):K 29–32, 1975
Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on immuno-electrosyneresis between normal human erythrocyte membrane and sera of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Arimori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(6):421–9, Dec 75
The effect of glutaraldehyde on the stability of erythrocytes and on virus receptor substances. Dalen AB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):196–200, Aug 76
Allo-aggression in chickens. II. Cellular expression of the AA gene products. Crone M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(4):319–24, Aug 76
Surface characteristics of spleen cell–erythrocyte rosette formation in the grass frog Rana pipiens. Edwards BF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:397–407, 1975
Enhancing effect of radioresistant spleen cells on the primary immune response against sheep RBC by mouse spleen cells in vitro. Lubbe FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:295–9, 1976
Antibodies against Salmonella and SRBC in urodele amphibians: synthesis and characterization. Tournefier A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:161–71, 1975
Kinetics of the reactive cell clones after immunosuppression and induction of tolerance: (1) inhibition of 19 S and 7 S plaque-forming cells in the primary and secondary immune response to sheep red blood cells by cyclophosphamide and 036.5122 (Asta). Botzenhardt U, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):512–8, Dec 75
The effect of complement-sufficient antiserum against pig erythrocytes on pig articular tissues in organ culture. Fell HB. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):86–90, Feb 76
Null types of the human erythrocyte blood groups. Philip Levine award lecture. Allen FH Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(3):467–74, Sep 76
Antibody coated red cells with and without hemolysis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):324–8, Apr 76
A note on the use of trypsinized human group O erythrocytes in arbovirus titrations. Shortridge KF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):486–8, May 76
Cutaneous hypersensitivity and isoantibody production in cattle injected with live or inactivated Anaplasma marginale in bovine and ovine erythrocytes. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1059–63, Sep 76
Isoimmune anti-A blood group reagents in pigs. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):101–7, 1975
Gene dosage and antigenic expression on the cell surface of bovine erythrocytes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):81–99, 1975
Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 3. Conglutination. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):31–9, 1975
Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 4. The effect of antiglobulin in comparison with treatment by pronase. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):41–8, 1975
Alterations in reactivity of the blood factors of cattle red cells after pronase treatment. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):49–56, 1975
Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 2. Degradation of ghosts by butanol and pyridine. Zink GL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):235–43, 1975
Properties of bispecific rosette-forming cells. II. —Rosette formation by 'educated' T-lymphocytes. Birrien JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):303–17, Apr 75
Phagocytosis of autologous and heterologous erythrocytes by rat and guinea pig macrophages. Bongrand P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):137–42, Feb–Mar 75
Spontaneous development of plaque-forming cells against sheep erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal cells in culture. Gisler RH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):231–8, Feb–Mar 75
Properties of bispecific rosette-forming cells. I.—Presence of T-lymphocyte markers. Martin-Taieb C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):291–301, Apr 75
Spontaneous conversion of precursor cells into cells producing antibodies against sheep erythrocytes in cultures of mouse peritoneal cells. Pagès JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):31–41, Jan–Feb 76
Studies on B-antigenic sites of human erythrocytes by use of coffee bean alpha-galactosidase. Harpaz N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):676–83, Oct 75
Ferritin as a surface marker for immunoscanning electron microscopy. observation of individual ferritin particles on erythrocytes. Hattori A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(2):105–15, May 76
The effect of gradual mild acid hydrolysis on serologic activities of glycoproteins from human erythrocytes. Lisowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):39–45, 1976
Effects of dibutyrylcyclic AMP on the in vitro primary response of mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):1–10, Feb 76
A method for the direct demonstration of the lectin-binding components of the human erythrocyte membrane. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):265–70, 1 Feb 76
Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Analysis of protein bands obtained by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):489–504, 3 Nov 75
Effect of metabolic state on phytohemagglutinin-P agglutination of normal human erythrocytes. Singer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):553–63, 3 Nov 75
Proceedings: Scanning electron microscopy of K cell activity on red cell monolayers. Williams AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):241, Aug 75
The effect of a tubercle lipid adjuvant on the distribution of injected foreign red blood cells. Donald KJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):265–70, Jun 75
Erythrocyte membrane modification in malignant diseases of myeloid and lymphoreticular tissues. I. Tn-polyagglutination in acute myelocytic leukaemia. Bird GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):289–94, Jun 76
Erythrocyte membrane modification in malignant disease of myeloid and lymphoreticular tissues. II. Erythrocyte 'mosaicism' in acute erythroleukaemia. Bird GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):295–9, Jun 76
Identification of Haemoglobin S in red cells and normoblasts, using fluorescent anti-Hb S antibodies. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):25–31, Sep 76
Red cell destruction in vivo by low concentrations of IgG anti-A. Romano EL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):121–7, Jan 75
Lymphoid cell dependent (K-cell) lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized with Rhesus alloantibodies. Urbaniak SJ. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):409–13, Jul 76
Results of applying potentiometric method for studying the agglutination of red blood cells in ABO system. Solik A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):499–504, 1975
Erythrocyte receptors and thymus-associated antigens on human thymocytes, mitogen-induced blasts, and acute leukemia blasts. Sen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2436–41, Jul 76
Appendix and gammaM-antibody formation. VII. Rosette-forming cells in rabbits immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Ozer H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(2):355–64, 15 Jun 76
Monocyte involvement in PHA induced cytotoxicity of chicken erythrocytes in man. Silverman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):93–7, 1 Mar 76
Studies of the sheep red blood cell receptor using anti-lymphocyte antibodies. Small P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(2):302–8, Aug 76
The role of macrophages in the amplified in vitro response to sheep red blood cells by spleen cells from Corynebacterium parvum treated mice. Wiener E. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):1–7, Sep 75
Instrumental sample-preparation technique for an automated immunohematology assay system. Blume P, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1456–8, Sep 76
Agglutinins against human erythrocytes modified by Newcastle disease virus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):607–16, Aug 74
The effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the cellular response in mice to sheep erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):149–58, Jan 75
Red cell autoantibodies in ugandan sera. Amsel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):657–63, Apr 74
Red cell autoantibodies in Ugandan sera. Amsel S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):657–63, Apr 74
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia induced in mice immunized with rat erythrocytes. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):319–27, Jun 74
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia induced in mice immunized with rat erythrocytes. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(2):319–27, Jun 74
Characterization of the antibody response of the marmoset to sheep red blood cells. Gengozian N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):525–35, Mar 76
Heterophilic antibodies in relation to malarial infection: population and experimental studies. Houba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(1):89–93, Sep 74
Accelerated cytodifferentiation of antibody-secreting cells in guinea-pig lymph nodes stimulated by sheep erythrocytes and lymphokines. Kelly RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(1):141–54, Jul 75
Lymphocytes bearing complement receptors, surface immunoglobulins and sheep erythrocyte receptors in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Luckasen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):535–40, Apr 74
Lymphocytes bearing complement receptors, surface immunoglobulins and sheep erythrocyte receptors in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Luckasen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):535–40, Apr 74
Inhibition by C3 fragments of C3-dependent rosette formation and antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation. Pepys MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):273–82, Oct 74
Studies on the specificity of agglutinins against human erythrocytes modified by Newcastle disease virus. Pyhälä R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):485–92, Sep 75
Ultrastructure of cells binding immunoglobulin-coated erythrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Reyes F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):533–46, Aug 74
Effects of oestrogens and pregnancy on the distribution of sheep erythrocytes and the antibody response in mice. Sljivić VS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):179–86, Apr 75
Rosette formation by mouse lymphocytes. III. Receptors for immunoglobulin on normal and activated T cells. Soteriades-Vlachos C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):187–92, Oct 74
Inhibitory effect of sheep erythrocyte fragments on rosette formation of human T lymphocytes with sheep red blood cells. Taniguchi N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):370–3, May 76
Increased sensitivity of the rosette-forming reaction of human T lymphocytes with sheep erythrocytes afforded by papain treatment of the sheep cells. Wilson AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):177–82, Oct 75
Red-cell antigens, antibodies and their interaction. Hughes-Jones NC. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):29–43, Feb 75 (29 ref.)
Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipids XXI. Sensitivity and specificity of the cytolipin F – sheep erythrocyte system. Bathija A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):81–6, 1975
Mapping the Xga red blood cell antigen in human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids. The Xg locus is possibly located on the short arm of the X chromosome. Fellous M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):293–5, 1975
Studies on haemagglutination by different fungi. Refai M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(12):1022–4, Dec 75
The chick erythrocyte membrane antigens: characterization and variation during embryonic and postembryonic development. Blanchet JP. **Dev Biol** 48(2):411–20, Feb 76
Toxoplasma gondii: a new diagnostic approach based on the specific binding of erythrocytes to lymphoid cells. Magliulo E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):143–9, Feb 76
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius): suppression of antibody response to orally administered sheep erythrocytes in infected mice. Shimp RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):257–69, Oct 75
Mechanisms of destruction of human Rhesus sensitized red blood cells. Fernandez-Cruz E, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1361–2, 15 Nov 75
Hemagglutination of neuraminidase-treated human erythrocytes by Leishmania enriettii infected guinea-pig sera. Ghose AC. **Experientia** 32(8):1059–61, 15 Aug 76
Visualization of chicken red blood cells in capillaries by immunofluorescence. Ruedas G, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1247–8, 15 Oct 75
Evidence for a selective cytotoxic effect of carrageenan on cells of the immune system in vivo and in vitro. Thomson AW, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):525–6, 15 Apr 76
Ultrastructure of cell-mediated immunity. I. Comparison between E and EA rosettes. Tonietti G, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1464–5, 15 Dec 75
Substance reacting with SRBC (sheep red blood cells) and rabbit IgG: isolation from thymus and spleen. Bezvershenko IA. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):91–4, 01 Jan 76
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Comparative ability of murine Peyer's patch and spleen cells to lyse lipopolysaccharide-coated and uncoated erythrocytes. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):341–6, Mar 76
Immunodiffusion in gels containing erythrocyte antigen–II: Analysis of experiments involving the diffusion of antiserum from a circular well. Goldstein B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):29–33, Jan 76
Mode of interaction of different polyanions with the first (C1, C1), the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement—II. Effect of polyanions on the binding of C2 to EAC4b. Loos M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):257–61, Mar 76
Three antigenic determinants in histone F3 from chicken erythrocytes. Sapeika G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(6):499–501, Jun 76
Effect of enzyme inhibitors and influence of ionic strength during the interaction of EAC1-3 and C5. Segerling M,

et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):117–20, Feb 76

The use of baboon IgG-sensitized sheep erythrocytes as an alternative indicator system in the study of the interaction of rheumatoid factor with human IgG. Stewart GA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):657–62, Aug 75

A sensitive and reproducible assay for the quantitation of erythrophagocytosis and its correlation with reduction in tritiated thymidine uptake in a tumor target cell system modified by immunoenhancing or immunosuppressive agents. Scheetz ME 2d, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):189–203, 1976

Suppression of the primary immune response in vivo to sheep red blood cells by B-cell mitogens. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunology** 30(3):401–7, Mar 76

Organ distribution of sheep red blood cells in ALS-treated rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):555–7, Sep 75

Studies on the interaction of the Sophora japonica lectin and concanavalin A with erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Poretz RD, et al. **Immunology** 31(2):187–94, Aug 76

Non-specific and DNP—erythrocyte rosette formation after contact sensitization with DNCB. Scheper RJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):731–43, Oct 75

RRBC and EAC rosette formation after DNCB contact sensitization and cyclophosphamide treatment of guinea-pigs. Scheper RJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(5):909–19, Nov 75

AET-treated sheep red blood cells: a sensitive tool for the rosette formation test with human lymphoid T cells. pp. 113–7. Ferrone S, et al.
In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.

Scanning electron microscopy of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against red cell monolayers. pp. 49–56. Inglis JR, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Some problems in the application of phytohemagglutinins to the structural studies of complex carbohydrates. pp. 765–76. Osawa T, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Assessing the immunochemistry of antigens of living cell surfaces. pp. 599–614. Pardoe GI.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

II. Cross-reactions among major pyogenic bacteria. pp. 27–39. Springer GF.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Immunological studies in protein malnutrition: IV. Lymphoid cell proliferation in malnourished mice after SRBC administration. Gautam SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1377–87, Oct 75

Pili as a mediator of the attachment of gonococci to human erythrocytes. Buchanan TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1483–9, May 76

Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes by thymosin treatment of T-cell-depleted mice. Collins FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):564–8, Feb 76

Characteristics of streptolysin S hemolysis. Duncan JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):77–82, Jul 76

Adhesive properties of Vibrio cholerae: nature of the interaction with isolated rabbit brush border membranes and human erythrocytes. Jones GW, et al.
Infect Immun 14(1):240–5, Jul 76

Erythrocyte antinuclear antibodies in sera of chickens hyperimmunized with group A streptococcal vaccine. Luster MI, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):825–9, Mar 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cows: comparison of effector cell activity against heterologous erthrocyte and herpesvirus-infected bovine target cells. Rouse BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1433–41, May 76

Inactivation of the biological activities of the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by ganglioside Gt1. Takeda Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):1–5, Jul 76

Natural antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluid to rabbit erythrocytes. Fossan GO, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 49(4):453–63, 1975

Rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes: probable marker for human B lymphocytes. Gupta S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 49(6):734–42, 1975

Use of indirect microhemagglutination test with stable sensitized red cells in the detection of horse protein allergy. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):103–10, 1976

Influence of surface hapten density of sheep red blood cells on the hemolytic or blocking activity of IgG antibodies. Wiedermann G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):843–54, 1975

Specific antigen of murine erythroblasts. Ievleva ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(6):798–805, 15 Jun 76

Proceedings: Concanavalin A-mediated attachment and ingestion of red blood cells by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1183–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Mouse immune response to trinitrophenylated red cells. Naor D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1377–8, Dec 75

Lipid vesicle-cell interactions. III. Introduction of a new antigenic determinant into erythrocyte membranes. Martin FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):515–26, Sep 76

Rosette formation between human lymphocytes and sheep erythrocytes. Inhibition of rosette formation by specific glycopeptides. Boldt DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1068–78, Apr 76

Preparation of stable sensitized erythrocytes for detection of chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1(1):110–1, Jan 75

A method for distinguishing sheep erythrocytes adherent to human tissue sections. Allison RT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):79–80, Jan 76

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on the human erythrocyte membrane: pathogenesis of Tk polyagglutination. Inglis G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):964–8, Dec 75

Collaboration of allogeneic T and B lymphocytes in the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):928–35, 1 Oct 75

Sheep red blood cell-specific helper activity in rat thoracic duct lymphocyte populations positively selected for reactivity to specific strong histocompatibility alloantigens. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):701–6, 1 Mar 76

Immunological and physiological characteristics of the rapid immune hemolysis of neuraminidase-treated sheep red cells produced by fresh guinea pig serum. Lauf PK.
J Exp Med 142(4):974–88, 1 Oct 75

The effect of thymectomy at different stages of larval development on the immune response of the clawed toad to sheep erythrocytes. Horton JD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):243–9, May 76

Complement inhibitor(s) released by leukocytes. I. Pretreatment of sheep erythrocytes with supernatants of mouse spleen and thymus cells inhibit whole complement activity and C2 utilization. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1087–90, Oct 75

Mouse effector functions involved in the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to xenogeneic erythrocytes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1007–12, Oct 75

In vitro hemolysis of autologous erythrocytes caused by immune murine spleen cells and spherules of the fungus Coccidioides immitis. Danley DL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):970–5, Apr 76

Specific antigen-binding and antibody-secreting lymphocytes associated with the erythrocyte autoantibody responses of NZB and genetically unrelated mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1051–8, Apr 76

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. V. Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from goat erythrocyte membranes. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):722–9, Sep 76

K cell cytotoxicity against antibody-coated chicken erythrocytes in tumor-bearing mice: its development with progressively growing tumor and the effect of immunization against the tumor. Ghaffar A, et al.
J Immunol 116(2):315–8, Feb 76

A new activity of complement component C3: cell-bound C3b potentiates lysis of erythrocytes by C5b,6 and terminal components. Hammer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):830–4, Sep 76

Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. Preferential induction of helper function with heavily trinitrophenylated sheep erythrocytes, and glutaraldehyde-treated sheep erythrocytes. Kahan M, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):16–22, Jul 76

Studies on glycopeptide released by trypsin from sheep erythrocytes. Kitao T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):310–2, Jul 76

Blocking of certain antigenic sites in the F(ab) region by combination of univalent fragments of Rh antibodies with red cell antigens. Kunkel HG, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1532–5, Jun 76

The properties of plaque-forming cells from autoimmune and normal strains of mice with specificity for autologous erythrocyte antigens. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1199–1205, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. III. A new VH region marker. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1327–9, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. I. Genetic control of the response to H and L SRBC. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1316–21, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. II. Evidence for gene expression in the B lymphocyte. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1322–6, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. IV. The in vivo response to H and L SRBC and the genetic control of the production of IgM and IgG antibodies in discriminator mice. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1725–6, Jun 76

Studies on the adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. I. In vitro enhancement of antibody formation with normal spleen cells. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):928–31, Oct 75

Rosette formation of human lymphoid cells with monkey red blood cells. Pellegrino MA, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1065–71, Oct 75

Separation of effector cells mediating antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADC) to erythrocyte targets from those mediating ADC to tumor targets. Pollack SB, et al.
J Immunol 116(4):944–6, Apr 76

Redistribution of the Fc receptor on human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages induced by immunoglobulin G-sensitized erythrocytes. Romans DG, et al.
J Immunol 116(5):1473–81, May 76

The immune adherence receptor: dissociation between the expression of erythrocyte and mononuclear cell C3b receptors. Rothman IK, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1312–5, Nov 75

IgG-dependent clearance of red blood cells in IgG myeloma patients. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):901–3, Oct 75

Mechanism of complement-induced cell lysis. Demonstration of a three-step mechanism of EAC1-8 cell lysis by C9 and of a non-osmotic swelling of erythrocytes. Valet G, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1028–33, Oct 75

Human lymphocyte subpopulations: giant SRBC rosettes. Yu DT. **J Immunol** 116(6):1719–24, Jun 76

The chromic chloride method of coupling antigens to erythrocytes: definition of some important parameters. Goding JW. **J Immunol Methods** 10(1):61–6, 1976

Preparation of conjugated erythrocytes for long term use in hemolytic plaque assays, complement fixation studies, or passive hemagglutinations: a comparative study of several methods. Habicht GS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 11(2):117–27, 1976

The use of sucrose as a cryoprotective agent for the labile sheep erythrocyte-complement component—intermediate complex, EAC142. Hoffmann EM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 10(2–3):293–9, Mar 76

Association of serum and red cell phenotypes and Australian antigen in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 18(4):307–15, Dec 74

Antibody dependent cytotoxicity mediated by neutrophils: a possible mechanism of antiviral defense. Wardley RC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(5):323–32, May 76

Studies of receptors on normal and malignant tissue from man. Humphrey LJ. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):125–30, 1976

Immunodiffusion in gels containing erythrocyte antigen. I. Theory for diffusion of antiserum from a circular well. Goldstein B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):317–34, Aug 75

Immunogenetic factors in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Erythrocyte, histocompatibility, and Y-dependent antigens. Scott JR, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):402–4, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Isolation of C3b receptors from human erythrocytes. Okuda T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(3):201–3, Jun 76

Xenogeneic red blood cell degradation in a regional lymph node and dissemination of antigens by circulating lymphocytes. Simon GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):363–70, Oct 75

Spontaneous eosinophil-erythrocyte rosette formation. Yang TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(3):302–5, Sep 76

Letter: Pigeon erythrocytes for rubella haemagglutination inhibition tests. Hambling MH. **Lancet** 2(7934):561, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Human lymphocytes and mouse red cells. Stathopoulos G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1078, 15 May 76

Comparative evaluation of different fixation procedures and different coupling reagents for the demonstration of influenza virus-specific antibodies by the indirect hemagglutination test. Becht H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 162(1):43–53, 30 Dec 75

Induction of autoantibodies to red blood cells by polyclonal B-cell activators. Hammarström L, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):60–1, 2 Sep 76

Exposure by phospholipase A of receptors for sheep erythrocytes on human B cells. Hanaumi K, et al.
Nature 259(5539):124–6, 15 Jan 76

Continuous cultures of fused cells secreting antibody of predefined specificity. Köhler G, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):495–7, 7 Aug 75

Precommitment of normal mouse peritoneal cells by erythrocyte antigens in relation to auto-antibody production. Pages J, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):316–7, 25 Sep 75

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of human erythrocytes sensitized in ABO and rhesus fetal-maternal incompatibilities. Zawodnik SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):791–6, Sep 76

Binding of autologous erythrocytes to immature T-cells. Charreire J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3201–5, Aug 75

Mechanism of removal of senescent cells by human macrophages in situ. Kay MM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3521–5, Sep 75

Studies on human T lymphocyte rosette formation with human and sheep erythrocytes. Cohnen G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 166(1):1–13, 26 Nov 75

DEAE-dextran and polybrene cation inhibition of antibody/complement mediated in vitro immune haemolysis. Arnung KM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):271–8, Apr 76

Correction: mouse spleen cells cultured in homologous serum can indeed make primary antibodies to sheep erythrocytes. Britton S. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):681–6, 1975

Cell separation by staphylococcal protein A-coated erythrocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):471–7, Sep 75

The effect of anti-immunoglobulin antibodies of Fc rosettes. Krammer PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):199–204, 1976

Human agglutinins to rabbit erythrocytes. Characterization of an antigen. Larsen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):71–6, 1976

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity: heterogeneity of effector cells in human peripheral blood.

MacDonald HR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):487–97, Sep 75

Spontaneous rosette formation with heavily haptenated sheep erythrocytes: a marker for mouse non–T lymphocytes. Mäkelä O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(8):817–21, 1975

Properties of Fcgamma receptors in normal and malignant human tissues. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):361–8, 1976

Distribution of cells binding erythrocyte–antibody (EA) complexes in human lymphoid populations. Samarut C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):221–31, 1976

The detection of Ia antibodies in polyspecific H–2 alloantisera absorbed with erythrocytes. Staines NA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(1):1–14, Jan 76

Fetal–tumor membrane associated antigens: genetic and immunological implications. Sanders BG, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):470–9, Oct 75

Chronic malarial infection in Balb/C mice. Effect on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and histological changes in the liver and spleen. Wedderburn N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):468–72, 1975

A case report of a hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti–Holley. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):476–80, Sep–Oct 75

The significance of red cell bound complement components in development of standards and quality assurance for the anti–complement components of antiglobulin sera. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):297–306, Jul–Aug 76

A rapid method for the production of erythrocytes in the state 'EC4' and 'EC43'. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):402–7, Sep–Oct 75

Antigen site densities and ultrastructural distribution patterns of red cell Rh antigens. Masouredis SP, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):94–106, Mar–Apr 76

Hemagglutination inhibition studies for the evaluation of blood group antigens in ethanol soluble substances (ESS) obtained from human, baboon and vervet monkey red blood cells. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 76

Cellular events associated with the immunogenesis of anti–erythrocyte autoantibody responses of NZB mice. Deheer DH, et al. **Transplant Rev** 31:116–55, 1976 (192 ref.)

Letter: Neuraminidase–revealed antigens of erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Gray BN. **Transplantation** 21(2):158–9, Feb 76

Extraembryonic tissue inhibits the immunizing capacity of foreign red cells. Kelemen E, et al. **Transplantation** 20(1):82–4, Jul 75

Antirat erythrocyte agglutinins. Waller M. **Transplantation** 21(3):255–9, Mar 76

Virus–induced modifications in the immunogenicity of red blood cells. Ghyka GR, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):109–15, 1975

A new serum lipoprotein associated erythrocyte antigen which reacts with a monoclonal IgM. The stored human red blood cell SHRBC antigen. Beaumont JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):36–49, 1976

Optimal conditions for the use of sulphydryl compounds in dissociating red cell antibodies. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):231–9, 1976

A new antibody specificity, anti–Rga, reacting with a red cell and serum antigen. Longster G, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):175–80, 1976

Characterisation of autoantibodies to erythrocytes in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia by chloroquine. Mantel W, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):453–63, 1976

Agglutination of group Ax erythrocytes by anti–A sera (group B). Mohn JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):271–4, Oct 76

Lack of identity of the A antigen and concanavalin A receptor on bovine erythrocytes; implications for membrane structure. Ostrand–rosenberg S. **Vox Sang** 30(4):268–81, 1976

Anti–Pr3: serological and immunochemical identification of a new anti–Pr subspecificity. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):122–33, 1976

A study of red cell H–content in Ugandan Africans and Europeans of group O. Ssebabi ECT. **Vox Sang** 30(3):204–7, 1976

Direct observation of immunoglobulins on the erythrocyte membrane. Stolinski C, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(6):420–9, 1976

On the nature and function of the lipopolysaccharide receptor from human erythrocytes. Adye JC, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(5):491–6, Feb 73

Observations on the reaction of en(a–)cells with sophora japonica haemagglutinin. Balding P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):156–65, May 75

Sensitized and stabilized red blood cells coated with Vi antigen as a sensitive tool for the detection of Vi agglutinins. Eskenazy M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(3):264–70, Dec 74

Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. V. Primary and secondary immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in mice pretreated with incomplete freund's adjuvant. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):227–41, May 73

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. II. A study of enzyme activities in the draining lymph node. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):13–21, Mar 76

T– and B–areas in immune reactions. Volume changes in T and B cell compartments of the rat spleen following intravenous administration of a thymus–dependent (SRBC) and a thymus–independent (paratyphoid vaccin–endotoxin) antigen. A histometric study. Veerman AJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):202–18, Apr 76

[Indirect hemagglutination via glutaraldehyde–treated erythrocytes for determining anti–anthrax antibodies] Siromashkova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biphasic neuraminidase test — a new way in determining group erythrocytic antigens (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):132–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delayed–type hypersensitivity induced by digestive immunization and suppression of this induction by antigen–antibody complexes (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Phagocytosis of erythrocytes] Bongrand P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):365, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Inhibition of autologous erythrocyte phagocytosis by a serum factor] Capo C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):366, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Subpopulation of lymphocytes forming EA–rosettes with great affinity] Clot J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):360–1, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunological activities of rat lymphocytes. III. —Isolation of differing subpopulations of lymphocytes by two techniques of T cell separation] Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):281–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of relationship between erythrocyte and viral antigen expressed on the surface of chick erythrocytes] Blanchet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(15):1461–3, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of some environmental factors on immunological status of mice] Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):671–2, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Presence of soluble red cell antigens in antilymphocyte serum or in serum of normal rabbits absorbed with sheep red cells (author's transl)] Kinnaert P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on Hempas erythrocytes] Bizot M. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):520–1, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with preserved antierythrocyte and antilipoprotein antibody activity] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(48):2943–8, 9 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological identification of spectrin in the 2 dimensional immunoelectrophoresis] Fechner K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):523–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of BCG on the production of antibody–forming cells in the primary and secondary immune response against sheep erythrocytes in the mouse] Gryschek G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):155–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the peritoneal exudate of the mouse to determine the effect of colloidal carbon on the primary immune response to heterologous erythrocytes] Schmitt E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):689–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Incidence of irregular erythrocyte antibodies] Busch H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1712–3, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of irregular erythrocyte antibodies (author's transl)] Maurer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(30):1567–70, 1573, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of polyagglutinability] Calkovská ®. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):128–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody–mediated immunosuppression after minimal antigenic stimulation (author's transl)] Emmerling P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(1):95–102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism and duration of antibody–mediated immunosuppression (author's transl)] Emmerling P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):27–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of phosphatidylcholine in the binding of anti–D to human erythrocyte ghost membrane (author's transl)] Kropp J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(3):267–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AHP(m)B red cells by A2B individuals: comparison with red cells non–agglutinated by anti–AHL, anti–ACN and anti ACA (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):134–8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of three red cell populations, AHP, AMHP, A(M)HP, in two healthy men with weak A–variant (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(1):1–10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of anti–T–agglutinins in active and inactivated human sera (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 149(1):1–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of an agglutinating factor against the red cells modified by pronase in human sera (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):219–26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of H–substance in fetal tissue and erythrocytes with phythaemagglutinines (author's transl)] Schultze–Mosgau H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(4):372–7, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of rhesus (D)–incompatible erythrocytes by (Fab')2 G–anti–D (author's transl)] Steenken C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(4):283–99, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic detection of blood group antigen A on human erythrocytes by means of ferritin– and gold–labelled protectin of helix pomatia] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(2):117–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of peripheral lymphocytes and Hodgkin's erythrocytes. Correlation with some clinical, hematological and immunological parameters of the disease] Tognella S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):480–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–erythorcyte membrane antibodies in rats treated intraperitoneal by with homologous and ajuvant erythrocyte membranes] Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1740–6, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Identification of the lymphomonocytic cells of tissue infiltrates by labeling of the specific membrane receptors with sheep erythrocytes] Gerna Torsellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):917–21, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the composition of antigens from various preparations of human erythrocyte membrane extracts] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1733–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Course of skin allografts in rabbits immunized by heterologous red blood cells] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1197–203, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune hemloytic anemia. Review of clinical features of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in Japan and immunoserological studies on anti–erthrocyte auto–antibodies (author's transl)] Tsunematsu T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):451–60, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic competition between heterotypic erythrocytes(non–specific antigen–induced auppression)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):171, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Sera showing the ability of erythrocyte panagglutination] Kuśnierz G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):245–51, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolongation of group O erythrocyte incubation with a suspension of influenza group A–2 virus on the intensity and titer of cold agglutination] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):235–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aggregate–hemagglutination test for anti–erythrocyte antibodies] Olovnikov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):61–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis inhibition during suppression of the autoimmune plaque formation phenomenon] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):955–7, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes of certain properties of erythrocytes in experimental arthritis and intense immunogenesis] Krylov AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):69–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of immunohematologic indicators of blood in patients operated on under conditions of artificial circulation with the use of defrosted erythrocytes] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):15–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies fixed to the surface of peripheral blood erythrocytes in partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):3–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful use of thawed washed erythrocytes of compatible blood of different groups in artificial circulation] Samsonova NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):138–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinin specificity of Cl. botulinum types A, B, and F in reaction with erythrocytes of various animals] Blagoveshchenskii BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):47–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dry erythrocytic diagnostic agent for the determination of antiglobulins] Grigor'eva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):64–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the serum of rats subjected to the effects of moderately high temperatures on the immunogenicity of sheep erythrocytes] Iakhontov IuO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):78–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of erythrocyte diagnostic agents for the determination of integrative association constants] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):117–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of antibody formation in the spleen of guinea pigs immunized by the successive administration of the factor depressing macrophage migration and of heterologous erythrocytes] Mel'nikov OF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):142, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the phosphatide antigens of Corynebacteria. Report 4. Mechanism of interaction of phosphatides and erythrocytes during the process of hemosensitization] Razbash MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):131–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Molecular parameters of the sensitization of tannined erythrocytes with human IgG] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):78–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow eythroid series cellular reaction to antigenic stimulation] Sorokina LN.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):103–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular aspects of the interaction of albumin and tannined erythrocytes in the process of hemosensitization. II. The effect of temperature] Tsarevskiĭ IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):99–103, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the diagnostic qualities of brucellosis and tularemic antigenic erythrocytic diagnostica] Tsybin BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):83–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interference of erythrocyte blood groups on the mother–fetus relationship and distribution of anti–HL–A antibodies in the newborn infant] Gligorović V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):126–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Use of an erythrocyte panel in the study of irregular antibodies. Preliminary studies] Agustín AM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(3):267–79, Sep 73 **(Spa)**

[Erythron reactivity in hypoxemic states in children with chronic pneumonia] Koretskaia LR. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):12–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

[Specific substances of the thymus reacting with thymus–dependant antigens] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Genetic aspects of lithium ratio in red blood cells and in plasma of manic–depressive patients. Zvolský P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):271–2, 1975

The influence of gramicidin A and valinomycin of the permeability of mammalian erythrocytes. Bielawski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 22(4):269–78, 1975

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and adenosine–triphosphate in cretins living at high altitude. Adams WH. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):14–8, 1976

Glycopeptides of erythrocyte membranes in some hematological disorders. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):282–8, 1976

Effect of hyperoxia and androgen on red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity. Gorshein D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):306–12, 1976

Cytochemical abnormalities of atypical erythroblasts in acute erythremic myelosis. Kass L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):321–7, 1975

Pentose shunt, phosphoribosylpyrophosphate generation and purine–phosphoribosyltransferases in erythrocytes of patients with polycythemia vera. Sperling O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):75–81, 1975

Defective membrane phosphorylation in red cells of a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Yawata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):311–4, Jun 75

Calcium binding to the erythrocyte membrane. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):163–6, 1976

Transitory hyperbilirubinaemia: no relationship of red cell metabolism to serum bilirubin? Petrich C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):125–6, Jan 76

Chlorpromazine and hormonal elevation of cyclic AMP contents in turkey erythrocytes and in perfused rat heart and liver. Osnes JB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):195–208, Mar 76

The effect of physical exercise on 2,3–diphosphoglyceride (2,3–DPG) concentration in erythrocytes. Kuński H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):292–9, May–Jun 76

The role of gangliosides in the action of cholera toxin. van Heyningen WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:205–14, 1976

Influence of kempferol–rhamnorobinoside on potassium transport of erythrocytes. Pashov DA. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:49–54, 1975

Serum and erythrocyte folates in combined iron and folate deficiency. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1217–22, Nov 75

Folate levels among various populations in central Iran. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):794–8, Jul 76

Determination of erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity. Santini R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):791–3, Jul 76

Plasma and erythrocyte kinetic considerations in lithium therapy. Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):658–64, Jul 76

Effect of hemodialysis on red cell organic and inorganic phosphates. Goodman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):447–51, Nov–Dec 75

Animal model of human disease: inherited erythrocyte glutathione deficiency. Smith JE. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):233–5, Jan 76

Oxygen–linked CO2 transport in sheep blood. Bauman R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):334–9, Aug 75

Impermeability of rabbit erythrocytes to prostaglandins. Bito LZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1580–4, Dec 75

Measurements of exit rates to distinguish between facilitated and simple diffusion. Hunter FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):332–6, Aug 76

Effect of norepinephrine and hypertonicity on K influx and cyclic AMP in duck erythrocytes. Kregenow FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):306–11, Aug 76

A convenient erythrocyte membrane cyclic AMP binding assay. Hesse JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):202–8, Sep 75

The use of glutaraldehyde–treated erythrocytes for assaying the agglutinating activity of lectins. Turner RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):651–3, Oct 75

Erythrocyte oxidized glutathione in Australian Merino sheep. Board PG. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):65–9, 1975

Clinical and experimental studies on adenine, various nucleosides and their analogs in hematology. Ambrus JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):435–67, 8 Aug 75 (103 ref.)

A comparison of recent suggestions for the functional organization of red–cell sugar–transport sites based on kinetic observations. LeFevre PG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:398–413, 30 Dec 75 (38 ref.)

The membrane transport of ascorbic acid. Mann GV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:243–52, 30 Sep 75

Incorporation of analog purine nucleosides into the formed elements of human blood: erythrocytes, platelets, and lymphocytes. Parks RE Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):412–34, 8 Aug 75 (87 ref.)

Dehydroascorbate uptake and reduction by human blood neutrophils, erythrocytes, and lymphocytes. Stankova L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:238–42, 30 Sep 75

The red cell membrane. Marchesi VT, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:667–98, 1976 (216 ref.)

Hemoglobin transition in erythrocytes of developing chick. Studies with cell–free protein–synthesizing systems. Henderson AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):637–46, Jun 75

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. Effect of organic phosphates on oxygen affinity of embryonic and adult–type hemoglobins of the chick embryo. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):114–20, Mar 76

The penetration of local anesthetics into the red blood cell membrane as studied by fluorescence quenching. Koblin DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):176–82, Nov 75

Selective synthesis and modification of nuclear proteins during maturation of avian erythroid cells. Ruiz–Carrillo A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):273–90, May 76

Genetic determinant of lithium ion distribution. An in vitro and in vivo monozygotic–dizygotic twin study. Dorus E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1097–102, Sep 75

Pharmacokinetics of red blood cell phenothiazine and clinical effects. Acute dystonic reactions. Garver DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(7):862–6, Jul 76

Total exchangeable and red cell potassium in patients with chronic renal failure. Loureiro AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(5):517–22, Oct 75

Induction of globin mRNA in Friend leukemia virus–infected cells and its presence in viral 60S RNA. Ross J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):205–20, 1975

Iron nucleotides in human and rat red cells. Bartlett GR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1063–70, 21 Jun 76

Phosphate compounds in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Bartlett GR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1055–62, 21 Jun 76

Beta–Adrenergic receptors: solubilization of (–)(3H)alprenolol binding sites from frog erythrocyte membranes. Caron MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):315–22, 26 Jan 76

Binding of (3H)guanylylimidodiphosphate to membranes: lack of correlation with adenylate cyclase activation. Jacobs S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):885–92, 7 Jun 76

Modification of human erythrocyte ghosts with transglutaminase. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1158–66, 1 Dec 75

The interaction of albumin and concanavalin A with normal and sickle human erythrocytes. Rehfeld SJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):586–91, 16 Sep 75

(51CR) sodium chromate incorporation ito the soluble protein fractin of the human erythrocyte: binding not associated with the hemoglobin monomeric subunit. Skrabut EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):672–7, 5 Apr 76

Transport of phosphoenolpyruvate through red cell membrane in acidified isotonic sucrose medium. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1127–30, 27 Oct 75

Studies on protein kinase activity and the binding of adenosine 3'5–monophosphate by membranes of hereditary spherocytosis erythrocytes. Zail SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1078–86, 6 Oct 75

Erythrocyte calcium metabolism. Calcium exchange in normal and sickle–cell–anaemia erythrocytes. Cameron BF, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):577–83, 15 Jun 76

Permeability to calcium of pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts' studied by using the calcium–activated luminescent protein, obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):255–65, Nov 74

Transport of pyruvate nad lactate into human erythrocytes. Evidence for the involvement of the chloride carrier and a chloride–independent carrier. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 156(2):193–207, 15 May 76

The regulatory principles of glycolysis in erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro. A minimal comprehensive model describing steady states, quasi–steady states and time–dependent processes. Rapoport TA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):449–69, 15 Feb 76

Amino acid transport in normal and glutathione–deficient sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):43–8, 15 Jan 76

Niacin nucleotide synthesis and glycolytic activity in erythrocytes of patients suffering from pellagra. Anasuya A, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):365–75, Apr 75

Biosynthesis of lecithins in erythrocyte membranes during blood storage: influence of progesterone. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):157–63, Jun 75

The action of anesthetics on the phosphatide pattern of red blood cell and yeast membranes. Blom CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1783–5, 1 Aug 76

Inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine of uptake of adenosine, 2'–deoxyadenosine and 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine by human and mouse erythrocytes. Cass CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1989–93, 1 Nov 75

Elevation of intracellular calcium ion concentration provokes production of 1,2–diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):751–2, 1975

Studies on free calcium inside pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts' by using the calcium–activated luminescent protein, obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):709–11, 1975

Asymmetry and transposition rates of phosphatidylcholine in rat erythrocyte ghosts. Bloj B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1277–83, 23 Mar 76

Studies on the binding of staphylococcal 125I–labeled alpha–toxin to rabbit erythrocytes. Cassidy P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2348–55, 1 Jun 76

Photoaffinity labeling of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate binding sites of human red cell membranes. Haley BE. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3852–7, 26 Aug 75

An analysis of the autophosphorylation of rabbit and human erythrocyte membranes. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1561–8, 6 Apr 76

Phospholipase A2 as a probe of phospholipid distribution in erythrocyte membranes. Factors influencing the apparent specificity of the reaction. Martin JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5400–8, 16 Dec 75

Permeation of a spin–label phosphate into the human erythrocyte. Ross AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2793–8, Jul 75

Proteolytic dissection of band 3, the predominant transmembrane polypeptide of the human erythrocyte membrane. Steck TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1153–61, 9 Mar 76

Binding of rabbit muscle aldolase to band 3, the predominant polypeptide of the human erythrocyte membrane. Strapazon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1421–4, 6 Apr 76

Changes in lipid metabolism and cell morphology following attack by phospholipase C (Clostridium perfringens) on red cells or lymphocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):309–16, 1 Dec 75

Water diffusion permeability of human erythrocytes studied by a pulsed gradient NMR technique. Andrasko J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):304–11, 23 Apr 76

The ATP dependence of a ouabain–sensitive sodium efflux activated by external sodium, potassium and lithium in human red cells. Beaugé LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):547–54, 21 May 76

Nitrobenzylthionionosine binding sites in the erythrocyte membrane. Cass CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):285–94, 21 Jan 76

Biochemical characterization of density–separated human erythrocytes. Cohen NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):229–42, 21 Jan 76

Studies on adenine and adenosine metabolism by intact human erythrocytes using high performance liquid chromatography. Dean BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):1–5, 23 Jun 76

Changes of nonelectrolyte permeability in cholesterol–loaded erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):638–53, 21 May 76

Anti–L serum. Two populations of antibodies affecting cation transport in LK erythrocytes of sheep and goats. Dunham PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):219–26, 16 Aug 76

The effects of ionophore A23187 on erythrocytes. Relationship of atp and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate to calcium–binding capacity. Edmondson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):106–13, 4 Aug 76

Two–carrier models for mediated transport. II. Glucose and galactose equilibrium exchange experiments in human erythrocytes as a test for several two–carrier models. Eilam Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):364–9, 2 Sep 75

Intramembrane particle aggregation in erythrocyte ghosts. II. The influence of spectrin aggregation. Elgsaeter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):101–22, 19 Feb 76

Mobility of water bound to biological membranes. A proton NMR relaxation study. Finch ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):146–54, 16 Sep 75

Asymmetric membrane expansion and modification of active and passive cation permeability of human red cells by the fluorescent probe 1–anilino–8–napththalene sulfonate. Fortes PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):65–78, 17 Nov 75

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of membrane proteins as a possible mechanism for structural rearrangement of membrane components. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):1–14, 4 Jun 76

The insulin receptor of the turkey erythrocyte. Characterization of the membrane–bound receptor. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):227–42, 16 Aug 76

Studies on the interaction of propranolol with erythrocyte membranes. Godin DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):757–73, 15 Jul 76

Experimental alteration of phospholipid–protein interactions within the human erythrocyte membrane. Dependence on glycolytic metabolism. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):468–80, 2 Sep 75

Distribution of ferritin–conjugated lectins on sialidase–treated membranes of human erythrocytes. Irimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):192–201, 1 Dec 75

Hormone action at the membrane level. V. Binding of

(+/-)-[3H]isoproterenol to intact chicken erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts. Malchoff CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):45–52, 4 Jun 76

The inhibitor effect of probencid and structural analogues on organic anions and chloride permeabilities in ox erythrocytes. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):309–13, 21 Jan 76

Saturable binding to cell membranes of the presynaptic neurotoxin, beta-bungarotoxin. Oberg SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):662–73, 21 May 76

Computer-simulated urea reflection coefficients in human red cells. Owen JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):306–10, 16 Aug 76

Interaction of steptolysin O with sterols. Prigent D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):288–300, 16 Aug 76

Response of the glycolysis of human erythrocytes to the transition from the oxygenated to the deoxygenated state at constant intracellular pH. Rapoport I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):193–204, 25 Mar 76

Influence of membrane lipid fluidity on glucose and uridine facilitated diffusion in human erythrocytes. Read BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):331–41, 21 Jan 76

Pyruvate flux into resealed ghosts from human erythrocytes. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):39–53, 16 Apr 76

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in relation to purine enzymes in liver, erythrocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Shenoy TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):133–43, 10 Nov 75

The fusion of abnormal plasma lipoprotein (LP–X) and the erythrocyte membrane in patients with cholestasis studied by electronmicroscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):366–76, 17 Jun 76

Sugar transport in reversibly hemolyzed avian erythrocytes. Whitfield CF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):199–209, 4 Jun 76

Inhibition of cation cotransport by cholesterol enrichment of human red cell membranes. Wiley JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):425–31, 16 Dec 75

Early labeled heme synthesis in normal rats and rats with iron deficiency anemia. Yannoni CZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):533–49, 28 May 76

GSH biosynthesis in glutathione deficient erythrocytes from Finnish landrace and Tasmanian merino sheep. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):132–41, 8 Sep 75

In vitro metabolism of red blood cells from newborn and adult goats. Agar NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):113–7, 1976

An inhibitor of DNA synthesis in erythrocyte-conditioned medium and its separation from haemoglobin. Bateman AE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):77–8, May 76

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate red cell concentration changes during the menstrual cycle in woman. Denis P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(4):144–7, Jun 76

Oxygen transport by haemoglobin. A comparison of whole blood, washed erythrocytes and haemoglobin solution. Lecompte F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(6):226–9, 30 Jun 75

Transport into erythrocytes and intestinal absorption of uric acid in hereditary renal hypouricemia. Sperling O, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(5):157–9, 10 Jun 75

Water exchange between red cells and plasma. Measurement by nuclear magnetic relaxation. Fabry ME, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1101–10, Nov 75

Hybrid erythrocytes for membrane studies in sickle cell disease. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 47(1):121–31, Jan 76

Detection of soluble intermediates of the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion using erythrocytes coated with fibrin monomers. Largo R, et al. **Blood** 47(6):991–1002, Jun 76

Decreased alpha globine mRNA in nucleated red cell precursors in alpha thalassemia. Natta CL, et al. **Blood** 47(6):899–907, Jun 76

Lipid membrane peroxidation in beta-thalassemia major. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Blood** 47(3):495–505, Mar 76

Abnormal erythrocyte metabolism in hepatic disease. Smith JR, et al. **Blood** 46(6):955–64, Dec 75

Elevated microviscosity in membranes of erythrocytes affected by hereditary spherocytosis. Aloni B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):117–23, Sep 75

The role of disulphide bonds in Heinz body attachment to membranes. Chan E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):371–8, Jul 76

Haemolytic effect of two sulphonamides evaluated by a new method. Gaetani GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):183–91, Feb 76

Inhibition of membrane peroxidation in thalassaemic erythrocytes by 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Graziano JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):351–6, Mar 76

Role of vitamin B12 in folate coenzyme synthesis. Perry J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):243–8, Feb 76

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in man: the measurement of effective erythropoiesis, ineffective erythropoiesis and red cell lifespan using 59Fe. Ricketts C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):65–75, Sep 75

Sodium pertechnetate as a red cell label: in vitro and in vivo studies. Schmidt P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):411–20, Mar 76

Hypocholesterolaemia and anaemia. Westerman MP. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):87–94, Sep 75

Letter: Intracellular lithium and clinical response. Ramsey TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:103–4, Jan 76

A new stannous agent kit for labelling red blood cells with 99TCM and its clinical application. Ducassou D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):344–7, Apr 76

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin level and nerve conduction velocity in end-stage renal disease. London GM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):324–5, 8 Nov 75

Iatrogenic femoral neuropathy. Parke L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6004):262–3, 31 Jan 76

The absence of cell-specific histone in erythroid cell from rabbit marrow. Adams GH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):571–7, Jun 76

A model for the mode of action of cytochalasin B inhibition of D-glucose transport in the human erythrocyte. Taylor NF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1078–84, Oct 75

Metabolism of (4–14C)estrone by sheep erythrocytes around the time of parturition. Tsan CP. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):666–9, Jul 76

Inhibition of choline transport into human erythrocytes by choline mustard aziridinium ion. Clement JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1089–93, Dec 75

Red blood cell metabolism in AKR mice in the prelymphomatous phase. Kahn SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):194–9, Jan 76

A human lymphoid cell line with receptors for both sheep red blood cells and complement. West W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):139–45, Oct 74

Differential reaction of cell membrane phospholipids and proteins with chemical probes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(4):239–54, Jul 76

Distribution of sulfonamides and sulfonamide potentiators between red blood cells, proteins and aqueous phases of the blood of different species. Berneis K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):390–409, 1976

Individual variation in inosine triphosphate accumulation in human erythrocytes. Fraser JH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(6):353–64, Dec 75

In vitro changes in blood P50 and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration. Aberman A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1073–7, Jul 76

Letters: Plasma Pi and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations of non-acidotic diabetics in various degrees of metabolic control. Ditzel J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):550–1, Apr 76

Erythrocyte porphyrin analysis in the detection of lead poisoning in children: evaluation of four micromethods. Hanna TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):161–8, Feb 76

Characterization of protoporphyrin in red blood cells of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. De Goeij AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):355–62, 16 Sep 75

Photodynamic effects of protoporphyrin on cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acids in erythrocyte membranes in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. De Goeij AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):115–22, 15 Apr 76

Enzymatic pattern of glucose metabolic pathways in pyruvate kinase-deficient erythrocytes. Gumińska M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):165–72, 15 Oct 75

Phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of newborns with haemolytic disease. Jezuita J. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):303–10, 2 Feb 76

Age and sex differences of sodium and potassium concentration in red blood cells. Nagaki J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):453–5, 2 Feb 76

The relationship between erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity and erythrocyte copper levels in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scudder P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):397–403, 15 Jun 76

The erythrocyte protoporphyrin in chronic renal failure. Vlassopoulos K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):389–92, 15 Dec 75

Metabolism in haemolytic states. Benöhr HC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):45–62, Feb 75 (89 ref.)

Haemolysis due to pyruvate kinase deficiency and other glycolytic enzymopathies. Glader BE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):123–38, Feb 75 (49 ref.)

Fetal haemoglobin in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):109–22, Feb 75 (53 ref.)

Membrane structure and its relation to haemolysis. Weed RI. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):3–28, Feb 75 (121 ref.)

Tissue and erythrocyte distribution of digoxin in infants. Gorodischer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):256–63, Mar 76

In vitro and in vivo transport of lithium by human erythrocytes. Mallinger AG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(4):467–74, Oct 75

Comparison of renal blood flow and transit times measured by means of 99mTc-labelled erythrocytes and Indocyanine Green in humans with normal and diseased kidneys. Reubi FC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):151–9, Aug 76

Effect of age on oxygen-binding in normal human subjects. Tweeddale PM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):185–8, Aug 76

Anaerobic glycolysis in normal human erythrocytes incubated in vitro with sodium salicylate. Worathumrong N, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):375–84, Nov 75

Reduced glutathione—a comparative study of erythrocytes from various species of marsupials in Australia. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):605–6, 1 Dec 75

The distribution of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and inorganic ions between plasma and erythrocytes in flounder (Platichthys flesus) at different plasma osmolalities. Fugelli K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):173–7, 1976

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism—I. Procedure for separation and quantitation of the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates by anion exchange chromatography. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):95–9, Jan 76

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism—II. Relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and oxygen affinity of whole blood in chick embryos and chicks. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):151–6, 1976

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism–IV. relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and oxygen affinity of whole blood in adults and embryos in several galliformes. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):29–33, 1976

Effect of osmolality and salinity adaptation on cellular composition and on potassium uptake, of erythrocytes from the euryhaline toad, Bufo viridis. Weissberg J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):165–9, 1 Sep 75

Erythrocyte enzyme activities and glutathione levels of the horse, cat, dog and man. Harvey JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):507–10, 15 Dec 75

RNA and protein synthesis in the nucleated erythrocytes of Glycera dibranchiata. Shafie SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):85–8, 1976

Purine metabolism in vertebrate blood cells. Wong L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):393–8, 15 Nov 75

Effects of glycerol on different primate erythrocytes and their phospholipid liposomes. Harvey JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):41–8, 1 Jan 75

Chemical and structural changes within chick erythrocyte nuclei introduced into mammalian cells by cell fusion. Appels R, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 9:137–66, 1975 (112 ref.)

Hemoglobin synthesis in isolated erythroid colonies from the chick embryo. Pine KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):556–62, Apr 76

The accumulation of basic nonhemoglobin proteins during the differentiation of primitive (embryonic) red cells of amphibia. Theil EC. **Dev Biol** 46(2):343–8, Oct 75

Red cell 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate levels among diabetic patents with and without vascular complications. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):724–9, Aug 75

The oxygen transport system of red blood cells during diabetic ketoacidosis and recovery. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):255–60, Aug 75

Interaction between thyroid hormones and erythrocyte membranes: competitive inhibition of binding 131 I-L-triiodothyronine and 131 I-L-thyroxine by their analogs. Singh SP, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):119–31, 1976

Regulation of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors by beta-adrenergic catecholamines. Mukherjee C, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):347–57, Aug 76

The influence of anerobiosis and nitrogen dioxide on the human erythrocyte. Cassan SM, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):5–12, Feb 76

Lipid peroxidation as one of the mechanisms of silica fibrogenicity? I. Study with erythrocytes. Chvapil M, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):78–88, Feb 76

Red cell metabolism in high and low glutathione goats. Agar NS. **Enzyme** 21(3):243–7, 1976

Changes in erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate in women following short term maximal exercise. Bonner HW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):227–32, 5 Dec 75

Calorimetric study on human erythrocyte glycolysis. Heat production in various metabolic conditions. Minakami S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):451–60, 1 Jun 76

DNA synthesis in circulating erythroblasts of anemic duck. Isolation and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic-nonmitochondrial DNA. Modak SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):407–21, 15 Dec 75

Topological asymmetry of phospholipid metabolism in rat erythrocyte membranes. Evidence for flip-flop of lecithin. Renooij W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):53–8, 2 Jan 76

Changes in potassium content of erythrocytes during exercise in man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):391–5, 12 Sep 75

Increase in the accumulation of globin mRNA in immature erythroblasts in response to erythropoietin in vivo or in vitro. Conkie D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):315–24, Jul 75

Uptake of proteins by red blood cells. Rechsteiner MC. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):487–92, Jul 75

On the importance of the binding of lectins to cell surface receptors at low lectin concentrations. Reisner Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):445–8, Feb 76

Characterization and localization of the RNA synthesized in mature avian erythrocytes. Zentgraf H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):81–95, Nov 75

Hemolytic disorders associated with a primary red cell membrane defect. Condrea E. **Experientia** 32(5):537–42, 15 May 76 (48 ref.)

Increased erythrocyte permeability to Li and Na in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):476–8, 15 Apr 76

Efflux of cyclic AMP from resealed erythrocyte ghosts is not enhanced by Hepes. Sear CH, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):887–8, 15 Aug 75

Membrane modification by arginyl tRNA. Kaji H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):194–7, 15 Jul 76

Sidedness of the inhibitory action of disulfonic acids on chloride equilibrium exchange and net transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Kaplan JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):182–5, 15 Feb 76

Glycolipid composition of blood group P erythrocytes. Kościelak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):250–3, 15 Jul 76

Direct autoradiographic visualisation in SDS-gels of lectin-binding components of the human erythrocyte membrane. Robinson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):330–3, 15 Oct 75

Hydrophobic affinity partition in aqueous two-phase systems

containing poly(ethylene glycol)-palmitate of rightside-out and inside-out vesicles from human erythrocyte membranes. Walter H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):209-3, 15 Jan 76

Mechanism of anion transport in red blood cells: role of membrane proteins. Rothstein A, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):3-10, Jan 76

Frozen-thawed red cells--standard article for hospital use? Schneider W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):318-24, 1975

Red cell membrane lipids in thalassaemia. Khalil M, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(3-4):273-80, Jul-Oct 75

Study of red cell membrane lipids in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency anemia. Khalil M, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(3-4):281-9, Jul-Oct 75

Letter: Membrane lipid peroxidation in hyprochromic red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):250, Jun 75

Exchange transfusions with frozen blood. Effects on blood coagulation in the newborn. Kreuger A, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5-6):329-39, 1974

Cytolysis of red cells mediated by phallolysin, a toxin binding to N-acetylglucosamine on the cell surface. Faulstich H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1187-9, Jul 75

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine uptake in human erythrocytes. Gutensohn W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1105-12, Jul 75

Unusual defense mechanisms against H2O2 cytotoxicity in erythrocytes deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase or tocopherol. pp. 685-98. Cohen G.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975. (21 ref.)

Malaria-induced erythrocyte oxidant sensitivity. pp. 219-34. Etkin NL, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in the erythrocyte membrane. pp. 515-34. Greenquist AC, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Effect of intracellular pH (pHi) change on red cell glycolysis. pp. 149-66. Minakami S, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Role of in vivo pyruvate kinase activity: A. inheritance of elevated red cell ATP levels B. red cell malarial parasite interactions. pp. 199-218. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Vasoactive hormones and the human erythrocyte. pp. 467-90. Rasmussen H, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Mechanism of Ca-dependent K-transport in human red cells. pp. 167-80. Gárdos G, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Red cell membrane alterations with pathological implication. pp. 59-82. Hollán SR, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35. (40 ref.)

Functional effects of cross-linking oxidation-reduction enzymes of membranes and human erythrocytes. pp. 47-58. Packer L.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Membrane proteins and anion exchange in human erythrocytes. pp. 197-214. Passow H, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

The regulation of glycolysis in erythrocytes. pp. 195-209. Rapoport SM, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Red-cell metabolism of pyridoxine in sideroblastic anaemia and thalassaemia. pp. 241-50. Anderson BB, et al.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Transferrin-erythroblast interaction. pp. 71-80. Brown EB.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

Erythrokinetic studies of refractory anemias with partial myeloblastic involvement of the bone marrow. pp. 203-10. Najean Y, et al.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.

The uptake of diphenylhydantoin by the human erythrocyte and its application to the estimation of plasma binding. pp. 289-97. Wilkinson GR, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Origins of chromatin acidic proteins of avian erythroid cells. pp. 255-68. Harlow RW, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Red blood cell polyglutamyl folates in vitamin B12 deficiency. pp. 407-12. Perry J, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Changes of permeability for some phosphate esters in erythrocytes. pp. 441-3. Ababei L, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Complex formation of glycolytic metabolites with Mg2+, K+ and Na+, and the possible complex equilibrium distribution in human erythrocytes. pp. 317-9. Achilles W, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Human red cells permeability variations for ortho-phosphate according to age. pp. 445-7. Baran T, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The stoichiometric linkage concept and its application to the carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes. pp. 29-31. Geier T, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Assay of pyruvate kinase activity in red cells of hemolytic anemia associated with Zieve's syndrome. pp. 359-61. Goebel KM, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

On the theory of enzymatic systems with applications to the glycolysis of erythrocytes. pp. 21-7. Heinrich R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The time course of concentration changes of glycolytic intermediates in human erythrocytes induced by pH-transition. pp. 107-14. Hirsch-Rapoport I, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Effect of substrate depletion and low Po2 on erythrocyte membrane permeability and distensibility. pp. 449-54. LaCelle PL, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Acceleration of red cell glycolysis by citrate due to the elevation of intracellular pH. pp. 53-5. Minakami S, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Extra mitochondrial oxygen consumption of red cells. pp. 655-8. Müller M, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Lack of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to erythrocyte membranes. pp. 315-6. Pawlak AL.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The influence of Pi, inosine, pyruvate, methylene blue and fluoride on 1.3-DPG. pp. 121-5. Schewe C, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

A tracer-kinetic study on metabolite compartmentation in human erythrocytes. pp. 103-6. Till U, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The physiological role of red cell 2,3 DPG in oxygen transport. pp. 297-307. Valeri CR.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Investigations on the metabolism of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in erythrocytes of man. pp. 115-9. Winczuk E, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Methemoglobin reduction in human erythrocytes. pp. 635-41. Yoneyama Y, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Effect of irradiation & vinblastine administration on free alpha-amino nitrogen changes in plasma, erythrocyte & leucocyte. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):71-3, Jan 75

Alterations in the permeability of mouse erythrocytes infected with the malaria parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Neame KD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):537-40, Oct 75

Xylitol metabolism in human erythrocytes. Brand K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):44-7, 1976

Proceedings: ATP-dependent reversible masking of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids. Gazitt Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1186, Nov 75

Proceedings: [14C]bilirubin as a dianostic aid in neonatal icterus. Gotlieb A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):79-80, Jan 76

Alterations in the red blood cell membrane and the effect of vitamin E on osmotic fragility in beta-thalassemia major. Kahane I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):11-5, Jan 76

Proceedings: Phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes. Milner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1186-7, Nov 75

Proceedings: Interaction of cereolysin and streptolysin O with red blood cell membrane cholesterol. Shany S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1188-9, Nov 75

Proceedings: Erythrocytic pathways regulating phosphoribosylpyrophosphate availability in primary metabolic gout and in polycythemia vera. Sperling O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1216, Nov 75

Proceedings: Pathway of glycogen synthesis in erythrocytes. Wonshak A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1215, Nov 75

Proceedings: oscillatory phenomena and its relationship with glucose-1, 6-P2 synthesis and the erythrocyte glycolysis. Beretta E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):264-6, May-Jun 76

Metabolic fate of p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone (TCPH) in sheep. The nature of bound residues in erythrocytes. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):659-64, May-Jun 76

Influence of acute tissue injury on in vitro incorporation of Zn by sheep erythrocytes. Sasser LB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1679-85, Dec 75

Rate of bicarbonate-chloride exchange in human red cells at 37 degrees C. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):707-14, May 76

Altitude-induced erythrocytic 2,3-DPG and hemoglobin changes in rats of various ages. Martin LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):258-61, Aug 75

Utilization of adenosine for nucleotide synthesis in the erythrocytes of some animals. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1075-8, Nov 75

Intracellular pH (pHi) of red cells stored in acid citrate dextrose medium. Effects of temperature and citrate anions. Tsuda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):469-74, Sep 75

Beta-Adrenergic receptor interactions. Direct comparison of receptor interaction and biological activity. Brown EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1239-46, 10 Mar 76

Solubilization and characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites of frog erythrocytes. Caron MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2374-84, 25 Apr 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of erythrocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid incorporation by the ionophore A23187. Dise CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4162-4, 10 Jul 76

Reversible inhibition of glucose transport in human erythrocytes by a series of pyridine derivatives. Hershfield R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5141-8, 10 Sep 76

Partial puridication of a membrane protein from human erythrocytes involved in glucose transport. Kahlenberg A. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1582-90, 25 Mar 76

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate and other purine nucleotides. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4686-92, 10 Aug 76

Negative cooperativity among beta-adrenergic receptors in frog erythrocyte membranes. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5007-14, 25 Aug 76

Effects of divalent cation ionophore A23187 on potassium permeability of rat erythrocytes. Reed PW. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3489-94, 10 Jun 76

Kinetics of binding of the toxic lectins abrin and ricin to surface receptors of human cells. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3977-84, 10 Jul 76

Depletion of 18O from C18O2 in erythrocyte suspensions. The permeability of the erythrocyte membrane to CO2. Silverman DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4428-35, 25 Jul 76

Preparation and characterization of hormone-sensitive, resealed erythrocyte ghosts. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4930-5, 25 Aug 76

Rapid breakdown of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide in erythrocyte membranes. Garrett NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):63-9, Jan 76

Effect of ESF preparations on different types of erythroblasts. Hegemann F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):171-9, Sep 76

Interaction of steroids with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):673-80, Dec 75

Effect of exogenous ATP on sodium transport in mammalian red cells. Romualdez A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):297-305, Mar 76

Maturation of membrane function: transport of amino acid by rat erythroid cells. Wise WC. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):199-201, Dec 75

Chemical modification of membrane proteins in relation to inhibition of anion exchange in human red blood cells. Zaki L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):471-94, Dec 75

Purine nucleoside metabolism in the erythrocytes of patients with adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1025-35, Apr 76

Spectrofluorescent detection of in vivo red cell lipid peroxidation in patients treated with diaminodiphenylsulfone. Goldstein BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1302-7, May 76

Erythropoietic protoporphyria and lead intoxication: the molecular basis for difference in cutaneous photosensitivity. II. Different binding of erythrocyte protoporphyrin to hemoglobin. Lamola AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1528-35,

Dec 75

Erythropoietic protoporphyria and lead intoxication: the molecular basis for difference in cutaneous photosensitivity. I. Different rates of disappearance of protoporphyrin from the erythrocytes, both in vivo and in vitro. Piomelli S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1519–27, Dec 75

Iron incorporation and haemoglobin synthesis in erythropoietic cells during the ontogenesis of the mouse. Schalekamp M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):355–71, Oct 75

Side-dependent effects of internal versus external Na and K on ouabain binding to reconstituted human red blood cell ghosts. Bodemann HH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):497–525, May 76

Comparison of the side-dependent effects of Na and K on orthophosphate-, UTP-, and ATP-promoted ouabain binding to reconstituted human red blood cell ghosts. Bodemann HH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):527–45, May 76

Effects of Mg and Ca on the side dependencies of Na and K on ouabain binding to red blood cell ghosts and the control of Na transport by internal Mg. Bodemann HH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):547–61, May 76

Sodium permeability of dog red blood cell membranes. I. Identification of regulatory sites. Castranova V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(5):563–78, May 76

Phosphorylation of the red blood cell membrane during the active transport of C+ +. Cha YN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):251–61, Feb 76

Effects of halides and bicarbonate on chloride transport in human red blood cells. Dalmark M. **J Gen Physiol** 67(2):223–34, Feb 76

Some effects of low pH on chloride exchange in human red blood cells. Gunn RB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):731–49, Jun 75

Interaction between phloretin and the red blood cell membrane. Jennings ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(4):381–97, Apr 76

Letter: Analysis of hemoglobin aggregation from Gibbs–Donnan equilibrium experiments. Mazziotti A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):105–9, Jul 76

Calcium transport in intact human erthrocytes. Plishker G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(1):29–41, Jul 76

Kinetics of 3-O-methyl glucose transport in red blood cells of newborn pigs. Zeidler RB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(1):67–80, Jan 76

The indiction by complement of a change in KSCN-dissociable red cell membrane lipids. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1163–9, Apr 76

Carbodimide coupling to formalin-fixed red blood cells. A direct passive hemagglutination test for anti-horse ferritin. Beeson JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):247–55, 1976

Aspects of the interaction of Vibrio cholerae toxin with the pigeon red cell membrane. King CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:75–81, Mar 76

Uptake of antibiotics by human erythrocytes. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):175–84, Feb 76

Binding of antibiotics to the human intracellular erythrocyte proteins hemoglobin and carbonic anhydase. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):185–93, Feb 76

Incubation studies on human red cells utilizing glucose or inosine under various conditions. Jablonska E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):605–15, Oct 75

Binding of intracellular protein to the erythrocyte membrane during incubation: the production of Heinz bodies. Sears DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):722–32, Nov 75

Influence of red cell oxygen affinity and physical properties on oxygen exchange. Norton JM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(1):13–9, Jan 76

Studies on ATP level in erythrocytes of patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(8):397–403, Aug 75

Inhibitors of nucleoside transport. A structure–activity study using human erythrocytes. Paul B, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):968–73, Oct 75

Isolation of the major intrinsic transmembrane protein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Furthmayr H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):173–87, 18 Mar 76

Effect of local anesthetics on chloride transport in erythrocytes. Gunn RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):311–26, 1975–76

Anion transport and membrane morphology. Gunn RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(3):265–82, 1976

The effect of anti-L on ouabain binding to sheep erythrocytes. Joiner CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):99–112, 23 Apr 75

Calcium-potassium-stimulated net potassium efflux from human erythrocyte ghosts. Knauf PA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):1–22, 4 Dec 75

D-glucose permeability of black lipid membranes modified by human erythrocyte membrane fractions. Lidgard GP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):1–10, 23 Apr 75

Reflection coefficients of permeant nonelectrolytes for dog and beef red cell membranes. Owen JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(2–3):287–99, 18 Mar 76

Calcium ion-dependent phosphorylation of human erythrocyte membranes. Rega AF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):313–27, 24 Jul 75

The use of ionophores of rapid loading of human red cells with radioactive cations for cation-pump studies. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):357–70, May 76

Ligand specificity and characteristics of the beta-adrenergic receptor in turkey erythrocyte plasma membranes. Levitzki A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):35–46, 5 Sep 75

Effects of dietary fat on lipid composition of serum and erythrocytes of the swine and in vitro incorporation of fatty acids into erythrocyte membranes. Sato H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):451–69, 1974

Binding of chlorpromazine and imipramine to red cells, albumin, lipoproteins and other blood components. Bickel MH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):733–8, Oct 75

Amodiaquin accumulation by mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Fitch CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):397–403, Dec 75

Proceedings: The dependence on internal Na of the affinity of the K ion-binding site of the sodium pump in human red blood cells. Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):16P–17P, Jun 76

Transmembrane exchange of chloride with bicarbonate ion in mammalian red blood cells: evidence for a sulphonamide-sensitive 'carrier'. Cousin JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):385–99, Dec 75

The role of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on anion permeability into ox red blood cells. Cousin JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):61–80, Mar 76

Chloride and water distribution in human red cells. Dalmark M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):65–84, Aug 75

Chloride transport in human red cells. Dalmark M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):39–64, Aug 75

Proceedings: Neutral amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):12P–13P, Mar 76

Quantitative aspects of ouabain binding to human erythrocyte and cardiac membranes. Erdmann E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):671–82, Oct 75

Proceedings: Ca transport and Ca pump reversal in human red blood cells. Ferreira HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):86P–87P, Nov 75

ATP hydrolysis associated with an uncoupled efflux of Na through the Na pump. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):33P–34P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Endocrinology of pregnancy in the hyrax; plasma progesterone concentration and erythrocyte metabolism. Gombe S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):13P–14P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Membrane potentials and properties of human erythrocytes and ghosts assessed with a fluorescent dye, 3,3'-dipropyl-2,2' thiadicarbocyanine, diS-C3-(5). Hladky SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):100P–101P, Jun 76

Stoichiometry of sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hull KL Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):169–81, Jan 76

The stages of osmotic haemolysis. Jay AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):817–32, Nov 75

Proceedings: An effect of respiratory ventilation on erythrocyte sodium. Mora JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):39P–40P, Jul 76

Calcium-dependent potassium exchange in human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):227–44, Mar 76

The preparation of human red cell ghosts containing calcium buffers. Simons TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):209–25, Mar 76

Proceedings: Nucleoside transport variation in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):57P–58P, Jul 76

The decrease in red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in long distance running. Remes K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):113–6, Jun 75

Binding of progesterone, oestradiol and testosterone to human A, C and S erythrocytes and haemoglobins. Ige RO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1253–6, Aug 75

Preliminary characterization of the acetylcholine receptor in human erythrocytes. Huestis WH. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):355–65, 1976

The regulatory control of beta-receptor dependent adenylate cyclase. Levitzki A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):405–18, 1976

The exchange of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids with rat liver extracts in vitro. Steck TL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):169–80, 1976

Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. III. Binding of theta-toxin to erythrocyte membrane. Hase J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):433–8, Dec 75

The effect of hemodialysis on intraerythrocytic phosphate compounds and oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Lichtman MA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):134–7, Jan 75

Independent variation of beta-adrenergic receptor binding and catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat erythrocytes. Charness ME, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):243–9, 15 Jul 76

Inhibitory effect of iron on the uptake of lead by erythrocytes. Kaplan ML, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1545–54, 15 May 75

Active efflux of lithium from erythrocytes of manic-depressive subjects. Meltzer HL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):371–9, 1 Aug 76

Binding of hexachlorobenzene to erythrocytes: species variation. Yang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):545–9, 15 Aug 75

Dual-labeled technique for humal lipid metabolism studies using deuterated fatty acid isomers. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):135–42, Feb 76

Cholesterol turnover in plasma, aorta, muscles and erythrocytes in young and old rats. Hruza Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):169–79, May–Aug 75

Some evidence for aldosterone action on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in human red cells. Böning D, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):9–14, Jan 76

Partial reversible inactivation of enzymes due to binding to the human erythrocyte membrane. Solti M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):145–52, 25 Feb 76

Editorial: The 'muscle' of the red cell. Shohet SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):221–2, 22 Jan 76

Accumulation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in the plasma membrane may lead to echinocyte transformation of erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):348–9, 27 Nov 75

Transport of globin mRNA from nucleus into cytoplasm in differentiating embryonic red blood cells. Chan LN. **Nature** 261(5556):157–9, 13 May 76

Independent routes for Na transport across dog red cell membranes. Elford BC. **Nature** 256(5518):580–2, 14 Aug 75

Use of ionophore A23187 to measure cytoplasmic Ca buffering and activation of the Ca pump by internal Ca. Ferreira HG, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):47–9, 1–8 Jan 76

Coupling of lithium to sodium transport in human red cells. Haas M, et al. **Nature** 258(5534):425–7, 4 Dec 75

Pregnancy in the hyrax and erythrocyte metabolism of progesterone. Heap RB, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):809–11, 30 Oct 75

Letter: Evidence for two sodium sites on the external aspect of Na-K pump in human erythrocytes. Hobbs AS, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):651–2, 15Apr 76

Redistribution of surface-bound polyelectrolytes on erythrocytes. Larsen B. **Nature** 258(5533):344–5, 27 Nov 75

Variable Ca sensitivity of a K-selective channel in intact red-cell membranes. Lew VL, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):336–8, 23 Sep 76

State of chlorine and potassium in human platelets and red cells. Skaer RJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):719–20, 23 Oct 75

Interaction of paramyxovirus with erythrocyte membranes modified by concanavalin A. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):511–3, 9 Aug 74

Early-labelled haem in erythroid and hepatic cells. Yannoni CZ, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):330–1, 27 Nov 75

Nitrosobenzene-induced ferrihemoglobin formation in Japanese quail erythrocytes. The significance of ferrihemoglobin reduction. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):127–35, 20 Jun 75

Ferrihemoglobin formation by monohydroxy aniline derivatives in erythrocytes of some avian species in comparison with mammals. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):255–8, 16 Mar 76

The fate of phenylhydroxylamine in human red cells. Kiese M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(1):59–66, 14 Jan 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases and binding sites for cyclic AMP in rat erythrocytes. Quiring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(4):397–417, 15 Oct 75

Functional and metabolic studies on red blood cell sodium transport in chronic uremia. Kramer HJ, et al. **Nephron** 16(5):344–58, 1976

Does ATP decrease exponentially during red cell aging? A commentary. Feo C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):633–5, Nov-Dec 75

Does ATP decrease exponentially during red cell aging? Lichtman MA. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):625–32, Nov-Dec 75

Normal activity of metabolic pathways involved in the formation and utilization of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in erythrocytes of patients with primary metabolic gout. Sperling O, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):217–23, 1975

Cation transport and its altered regulations in human stomatocytic erythrocytes. Dutcher PO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):924–7, Dec 75

Increased erythrocyte Ca2+ content in hereditary spherocytosis. Feig SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):928–31, Dec 75

Effect of hypoxia on erythroblasts from avian fetal liver: adenosine triphosphate levels and hemoglobin synthesis. Schwartz AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):796–801, Sep 76

Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the buffering properties of human blood: role of the red cell membrane. Duhm J. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):61–7, 6 May 76

Studies on the lithium transport across the red cell membrane. I. Li+ uphill transport by the Na+-dependent Li+ counter-transport system of human erythrocytes. Duhm J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):147–55, 30 Jul 76

Blood affinity for oxygen in experimental hemorrhagic shock with metabolic acidosis. Lecompte F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):147–55, 29 Aug 75

Effect of norepinephrine on the phospholipid composition of blood plasma and red blood cells in anesthetized dogs. Schwarz HP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(1):53–9, 1976

The influence of the known radioprotective compounds on the metabolism of red blood cells. I. Effect of cysteamine on the cellular level of the intermediates and coenzymes. Chmiel J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):113–21, 1976

Kinetics of lead interaction with human erythrocytes. Barltrop D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(601):770–3, Nov 75

The binding of asparagine, glutamine and homoserine to human erythrocytes containing hemoglobins S and CS and to soluble hemoglobins S and CS. Rumen NM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(4):223–38, 1976

Affinity label for beta-adrenergic receptor in turkey erythrocytes. Atlas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA**

73(6):1921–5, Jun 76
In vitro transcription of chromatin in the presence of a mercurated nucleotide. Crouse GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1564–7, May 76
On the mechanism of cytolysis by complement: evidence on insertion of C5b and C7 subuniis of the C5b,6,7 complex into phospholipid bilayers of erythrocyte membranes. Hammer CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5076–80, Dec 75
Reconstitution of D–glucose transport catalyzed by a protein fraction from human erythrocytes in sonicated liposomes. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):396–400, Feb 76
Inhibition of erythrocyte phosphate transport by high pressures. Murphy RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2767–9, Aug 76
Recent studies on transport of respiratory gases by the red blood cell. Bauer C. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):266–7, Apr 75
Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of lithium. Zerbi F, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(5):236–42, 1975
Receptor function and ion transport in turkey erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:567–95, 1976 (61 ref.)
Effect of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor on the uptake and metabolism of arabinosyl adenine (Vidarabine) by intact human erythrocytes. Chang T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):127–40, May 76
Increased erythrocyte Na+ pump and NaK–ATPase activity during lithium therapy. Hokin–Neaverson M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):117–26, May 76
Respiratory characteristics of blood from Basenji dogs with classical erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Dhindsa DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(1):65–75, Feb 76
First apparent dissociation constant of carbonic acid, pK'1, of plasma and erythrocytes. Messier AA. **Respir Physiol** 24(1):51–68, Jun 75
Effects of ambient PO2 on hemoglobin–oxygen affinity and red cell ATP concentrations in a benthic fish, Pleuronectes platessa. Wood SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):259–67, Dec 75
Concentrations of free amino acids in plasma, erythrocytes and cerebrospinal fluid in coma. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):131–7, 1975
Free amino acids in plasma and erythrocytes during and after cardiopulmonary by–pass in open–heart surgery. Scrascia E, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):115–24, 1975
Survival of rats subjected to acute anemia at different levels of erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):745–51, Dec 75
The content of erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and adenosine–5'–triphosphate in myelomatosis and leukaemia. Hjelm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):48–55, Jan 76
Red cell organic phosphates during administration of salicylates. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):295–9, Apr 76
Observations on the in vivo aging of red cells in the rat. Tochner Z, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):377–84, Jun 75
Letter: Glucose–6–phosphate deficiency and inhibition by NADPH: a self–contradictory argument. Kirkman HN, et al. **Science** 190(4210):171–2, 10 Oct 75
Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats: occurrence of hemoglobins A and C in the same red cell. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Science** 185(4155):946–8, 13 Sept 74
Serum and red cell folate activity and folic acid absorption in patients with hookworm infection. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):386–9, Sep 75
Hyperoxia and red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Weissberg JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):41–8, Apr 76
The erythrocyte transport and transfer of methylmercury to the tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Giblin FJ, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):243–54, Nov 75
Adsorption of albumin and fibrinogen to polyethylene in presence of red cells. Brash JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:253–60, 1976
Acidification of plasma by the red cell in the presence of radiographic contrast materials: a possible cause of adverse effects on the heart. Lichtman MA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:265–70, 1975
Additional studies concerning the metabolism of packed erythrocytes in CPD adenine. Bensinger TA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 76
Hyperbaric inert gases and the hemoglobin–oxygen equilibrium in red blood cells. Kiesow LA. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):29–43, Mar 74
Relation between erythrocyte and plasma lithium concentrations as an index in psychiatric disease. Lyttkens L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):123–8, 1976
Preparation of red cells coated with C4 and C3 subcomponents and production of anti–C4d and anti–C3d. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):241–57, Oct 76
Cell electrophoretic, membrane sialic acid and quantitative hemagglutination studies on some MN variants. Luner SJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):440–9, 1975
Proceedings: Cation content and transport in erythrocytes of normal and hypertensive Nigerians: a preliminary report. Aderounmu AF. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):77P–78P, Jun 75
Further studies on effects of some local anesthetics on calcium binding to lipid–extracted RBC membrane fragments—effect of modification of carboxyl group with carbodiimide. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(1):1–8, 1975
Loading of human red blood cells with DNA and RNA. Auer D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):149–51, Mar–Apr 76
Effect of zinc and cadmium on delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase of red blood cells in protecting against enzyme losses during storage. Hampp R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):434–7, Jul–Aug 75
2,3–2, 3– Vallet B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):267–70, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transmembrane exchange of Cl– and HCO3– in erythrocytes: direct action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the transport mechanism] Motais R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1119–22, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of sodium pump in erythrocytes with 22Na and 42K. I. Technics and results in normal people] Arnaud P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):345–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry of rubidium levels in several biological media. Technical problems and preliminary results] Chechan C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):991–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Donnan equilibrium and kinetics of uric acid transport across human erythrocyte membrane] Fontenaille C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):48–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of erythrocyte organic phosphates and the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in a hyperbaric atmosphere with slightly hyperoxic helium–oxygen mixture] Hyacinthe R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):191–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate during the development of myocardial infarct. Concerning 118 cases] Bassand JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1455–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of hypophosphatemia on erythrocyte metabolism in diabetic keto–acidosis] Lyonnais J, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):560–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The distribution of lithium between erythrocytes and plasma: in vitro studies on the transport of lithium in human erythrocytes] Greil W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1147–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug receptor interactions exemplified on cardiac glycoside receptors of the erythrocyte membrane] Erdmann E. **Blut** 32(2):61–70, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the osmotic resistance and the viability of amidinated erythrocytes] Geyer G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):305–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biosynthesis of glutathione. VI. Ocurrence and level of gamma–glutamylcysteine in human red cells (author's transl)] Wendel A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):867–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ferricyanide on glycolysis and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate cycle in human erythrocytes] pp. 91–102. Arese P, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**
[Porphyrin biosynthesis in delta–aminolevulinic acid incubated erythrocytes from patients with chronic kidney and liver diseases] pp. 387–90. Iwanov E, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**
[Ionic mobility and ionic activity in the space adjacent human erythrocyte membranes] pp. 429–31. Wolf H, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.** **(Ger)**
[The reciprocal actions of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) with human serum albumin, erythrocytes and blood] Niedner R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):446–57, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of the concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate (DPG) in erythrocytes (2)] Baltzer G. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(5):253–5, May 76 **(Ger)**
[In vitro behavior of 14C–lindane in blood] Seidler H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):213–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adaptive metabolic disorders in erythrocytes during shock] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1578–80, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dyserythropoietic anemia, type I: ineffective erythropoiesis due to disorders in the DNA–nucleoprotein complex] Meuret G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1580–1, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium transport as part of the erythrocyte membrane function] Burck HC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:823–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Membrane characteristics, membrane transport and erythrocyte function] Engelhardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:754–63, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The significance of oxygen transport function in preserved erythrocytes for patients] Lun A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1001–8, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Xylitol metabolism in human erythrocytes] Quadflieg KH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):268–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the proteins of erythrocyte membrane in polycythemia vera] Notario A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):160–71, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incorporation of retinol–C 14 in the liver in toto, in liver mitochondrial membranes and in erythrocyte stroma of albino rats with avitaminosis A] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):1–6, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**
[Effects of phototherapy. II. On erythrocyte fatty acids in hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants] Lombardo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1983–6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and hydrogen ions in the erythrocytes of small–for–gestational–age newborn infants] Mautone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):127–31, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte changes of membrane proteins in some hemoglobinopathies] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(6):384–95, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic alkalosis. Relation between bicarbonate load and the behavior of blood lactic acid in the light of the intra–erythrocyte indices of the acid–base balance] Randazzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1959–67, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro study of the effects of light on erythrocyte lipids] Castro M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):391–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Erythrocytic 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and affinity of hemoglobin for O–2] Molaro GL, et al. **Pathologica** 67(963–964):1–17, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**
[Diminished activity of the hepatic glucuronation of the salicylamide in subjects with erythrocyte deficiency of glucosephosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD)] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):vi–vii, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Level of red blood cell phosphorilated compounds in nutritional anemias (author's transl) Floridi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):167–72, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regulation of globin synthesis—RNA synthesis in erythoid cells (author's transl)] Hayashi Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):695–702, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intracellular pH change on human red cell glycolysis (author's transl)] Tomoda A. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(7):445–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Speed of oxidation and deoxidation in a single red blood cell] Tazawa H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):373, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between malonyl–di–aldehyde of erythrocyte membrane and hemolysis in chronic liver disorders (author's transl)] Funasako M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(6):614–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hereditary spherocytosis with nephrotic syndrome. The effect of serum cholesterol on the lipids of red cell membrane (author's transl)] Takase A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(1):35–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anemia (with splenomegaly since childhood): congenital spherocytosis (with special reference to abnormalities of erythrocyte membrane proteins] Ishigami S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:986–7, 1518–21, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen carring functions and their compensatory mechanisms in hemoglobinopathic red cells (author's transl)] Hayashi A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):268, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Acquired defect of energy metabolism in human red cells (author's transl)] Yawata Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):273, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Oxygenation reaction velocity of a single red blood cell (author's transl)] Tazawa H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):965–73, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells at rest and during and following exercise in chronic bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):209–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distribution of K–42 between erythrocytes and plasma and its dependence on fibrinolytic activity] Grabowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2131–2, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the concentration of free adenine nucleotides, lactic acid and potassium in erythrocytes in patients with peptic ulcer operated on under acute medium–grade controlled hemodilution] Mądry K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1465–7, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in erythrocytes in healthy children] Szolc A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2169–71, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the partition coefficient and interphase potential for calcium and phosphate ions in children with mental disorders] Bichoński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(6):629–34, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of magnesium concentration changes in plasma and erythrocytes during dialysis in acute non–inflammatory renal failure] Mądry K. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):569–75, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Magnesium levels in serum, whole blood and erythrocytes in juvenile diabetes] Milewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(7):599–602, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Letter: Study of the chemiluminescent flash and lipid peroxidation in erythrocyte membranes] Levina NV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):944–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The adenosine triphosphate activity or erythrocyte ghosts and the distribution of free amino acids, sodium and potassium between the erythrocytes and plasma of cows and calves] Vishniakov SI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):47–51, 1975

(Rus)

[Effect of anti-inflammatory preparations on the process of thermogenesis in blood erythrocytes] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):75-7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of rats adapted to hypoxia] Simanovskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):415-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the concentration of RNA in the blood erythrocytes of women in the ovulation period] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):427-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythrocytes on fibrinolysis] **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1-2):85-96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on energy provision of erythrocytes in acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Lobanova ND. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):109-14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid by a nonenzymatic method and levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Luganova IS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):652-4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of determination of Fe59 inclusion into the erythrocytes] Manolov KG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(4):65-6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[A study of the long-lasting nuclear RNA from avian erythroid cells] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):864-70, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of iron in erythrocytes, erythroblasts and plasma in children with acute leukemia] Grigor'eva TP. **Pediatriia** (8):42-3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of study of hypotonic hemolysis of erythrocytes (according to kinetics of discharge of intracellular potassium and hemoglobin)] Koval' NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):59-60, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of active pulmonary tuberculosis on the level of strontium in the plasma, erythrocytes and lung tissue] Stratonov VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):51-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of lipid metabolism in erythrocytic membranes and plasma in coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct] Borinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Sov Med** (10):143-5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the nuclei of pigeon erythrocytes] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):960-4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric study of granules forming in frog erythrocytes during incubation in solutions of neutral red and novocaine] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):307-11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the accumulation of sodium by the cells of the corticai substance of the kidney and the erythrocytes under various conditions storage] Bilenko MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):57-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of 35S-lipoate into cells of animals subjected to overloading with the lipoate] Totsky VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):497-503, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the metabolism of thiamine in white rats during the long-term administration of ethanol] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):29-32, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism in the erythrocytes of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and in their closest relations] Degtiar VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):333-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of concentrated and rinsed erythrocytes] Pavlović P, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1-2):21-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Content of pentoses in erythrocytes of patients with Erb's myopathy] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):185-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Transformation of glucose-1-phosphate by hemolysates of sheep erythrocytes] Vovk IN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):444-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of temperature and time on the infectivity of Cryogenically preserved samples of Anaplasma marginale-infected erythrocytes. Love JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):857-8, Jul 76

Sterility test of rotating disposable seal on the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. pp. 101-4. Kronenwett FR. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Bacteriological and biological quality of frozen red cells 72 hours following deglycerolization. pp. 105-12. Meryman HT, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

The growth of bacteria in frozen-reconstituted blood and methods for detection of contamination. pp. 81-91. Myhre BA, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Cultural studies of previously frozen and washed red cells. pp. 93-100. Wertlake PT, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Identification of cholesterol in the receptor site for rickettsiae on sheep erythrocyte membranes. Ramm LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):120-6, Jan 76

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. IV. Lifespan of erythrocytes of cats infected with Haemobartonella felis. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):269-72, Oct 75

The fate of bacteria in frozen red cells. Kahn RA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):215-20, May-Jun 76

[Detection of Babes-Negri bodies in blood erythrocytes of rabid white mice] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):179-82, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of lowered environmental temperature on the growth of exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei. Yoeli M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):769-75, Sep 75

An electron microscopic study of Babesia microti invading erythrocytes. Rudzinska MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):323-34, 28 Jun 76

Plasmodium simium:ultrastructure of erythrocytic phase. Seed TM. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):262-76, Apr 76

Immunity to intra-erythrocytic protoza. Clark IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1128-9, 6 Dec 75

Invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Trigg PI. **Parasitology** 71(3):433-6, Dec 75

Human malaria parasites in continuous culture. Trager W, et al. **Science** 193(4254):673-5, 20 Aug 76

Factors affecting infections of mammals with intraerythrocytic protozoa. Cox FE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):429-51, 1975

Proceedings: Invasion of human red cells by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Phillips RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):432, 1975

Babesia hylomysci in mice: Preference for erythrocytes of a particular age-group and pathogenesis of the anaemia. Hussein HS. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(2):103-8, 16 Aug 76

[Glutathionestatus of Plasmodium vinckei parasitized erythrocytes in correlation to the intraerythrocytic development of the parasite (author's transl)] Picard-Maureau A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):405-16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of Babesia ovis in the erythrocytes of sheep] D'iakonov LP. **Veterinariia** (2):63-7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Theileria annulata] D'iakonov LP. **Veterinariia** (3):71-5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The Di Guglielmo syndrome: a study of 17 cases. II. Periodic-acid schiff staining of the erythroblasts. Søndergaard-Petersen H. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):175-82, Sep 75

The Di Guglielmo syndrome: a study of 17 cases. I. Clinical and haematological manifestations. Søndergaard-Petersen H. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):165-74, Sep 75

Rosette formation of human erythrocytes on canine transmissible venereal sarcoma cells. Yang TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):359-66, May 76

Erythrocyte filterability and heme catabolism during the menstrual cycle. Mercke C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):322-4, Sep 76

Heinz body hemolytic animea. 'Bite cells' -a clue to diagnosis. Greenberg MS. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):153-5, Feb 76

Erythrocyte surface membrane alterations. Bosmann HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):135-8, Feb 76

Erythroid 'differentiation' of Friend cells. Furusawa M. **Bibl Haematol** (40):273-4, 1975

Differentiation of Friend virus-induced leukemia cells. Sugano H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):221-8, 1975

Changes in erythroblast morphology as an index of response to cyanocobalamin in patients with megaloblastic anaemia. Dawson DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):77-85, Sep 75

Increased erythrocytic and neutrophilic progenitors in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Ohl S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):131-5, Feb 76

Ultrastructural visualization of Cabot rings in pernicious anemia. Kass L, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):507-9, 15 Apr 76

The automated measurement of parameters in the classification of erythrocyte abnormalities. pp. 95-102. Torlontano G, et al. **In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.**

Cyclic nucleotide-membrane protein interaction in the regulation of erythrocyte shape and survival: defect in hereditary spherocytosis. pp. 235-54. Jacob HS, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Determinants of red cell sickling. Effects of varying pH and of increasing intracellular hemoglobin concentration by osmotic shrinkage. Bookchin RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):597-616, Apr 76

Letter: Erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy. Miller SE, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1131, 13 Jun 75

Shortened survival of autotransfused 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes in infants with severe iron-deficiency anemia. Rasch CA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(3):181-6, Jul 76

[Red cell volume in alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Jaulin F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 63(8):631-7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lead erythropathy] Albahary C. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1129-34, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of Heinz-body formation in erythrocytes of newborn infants on hemolysates. Isolation and characterisation of pathological hemoglobin derivatives. Reducing glutathiol and hemochromogen formation] Schuchmann L. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):453-6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic variant of acute erythroblastotis--proerythroblastoma] Lawkowicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):65-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of erythrocytes in hypoxic conditions in persons with certain diseases of cardiovascular system and chronic lung diseases] Garina MM. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):120-2, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of chromium-51-labeled autologous and homologous erythrocytes in goats. Gulliani GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1469-71, Oct 75

Erythropoiesis and erythrocytic survival in dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):331-4, Mar 76

Blood volume changes and production and destruction of erythrocytes in newborn dogs. Lee P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):561-5, May 76

Studies on the hemolytic and hydrolytic actions of phospholipases against mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Taguchi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):538-45, Apr 76

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study on rat bone marrow sinuses and transmural migration of blood cells. Muto M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(1):51-66, Mar 76

Fusion and haemolysis of chick erythrocytes by Newcastle disease virus. Terry GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(1-2):37-44, 1976

Proceedings: Optoelectronic conversion of erythrocyte movements in microscopic areas. Müller H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):988, Jun 75

Regulation of sheep erythrocyte volume in anisotonic media. Benyajati S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):489-98, Dec 75

Axial migration of RBC and the influence of cell flexibility and aggregation. Devendran T, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:95-6, 1975

Measurement of single erythrocyte deformability. Schlick H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:113-4, 1975

Platelet aggregates from ruptured red blood cells. Wiedeman MP. **Bibl Anat** 13:265-6, 1975

Effect of polyamines on the electrokinetic properties of red blood cells. Chun PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1095-101, 19 Apr 76

The dependence of erythroid differentiation on cell replication in dimethyl sulfoxide-treated Friend leukemia-virus-infected cells. Wiens AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):824-31, 7 Jun 76

Lipids and cell fusion. Lucy JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):611-3, 1975

On the structure of agglutinated sheep red blood cell membranes. Lesslauer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):25-37, 4 Jun 76

Evaluation of an on-line videodensitometric measurement of the red blood cell velocity in the capillaries of the human nailfold. Holliger C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):187-92, Oct 75

Intermolecular interactions of oxygenated sickle hemoglobin molecules in cells and cell-free solutions. Lindstrom TR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):679-89, Jun 76

Flow properties of microcapsule suspensions as a model of blood. Arakawa M, et al. **Biorheology** 12(1):57-66, Feb 75

The building mechanism of chains of spheres in Poiseuille flow--a model for the building mechanism of red cells chains. Bauckhage K. **Biorheology** 12(6):329-34, Oct 75

Viscoelastic properties of human blood and red cell suspensions. Chien S, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):341-6, Oct 75

Microscopic observations of viscoelasticity of human blood in steady and oscillatory shear. Copley AL, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):257-63, Aug 75

Internal viscosity of the red cell: problems associated with definition of plasma viscosity and effective volume of red cells in the blood viscosity equation. Dintenfass L. **Biorheology** 12(3-4):253-6, Jun 75

The role of fluid viscoelasticity during in vitro destruction of erythrocytes. Greene HL, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):377-82, Oct 75

A new hydrodynamic interaction mechanism for the formation of rouleaux. Leichtberg S, et al. **Biorheology** 13(3):165-79, Jun 76

The axial drift of fresh and acetaldehyde-hardened erythrocytes in 25 mum capillary slits of various lengths. Palmer AA, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):283-93, Aug 75

Thermal transition in the human erythrocyte membrane: effect on elasticity. Rakow AL, et al. **Biorheology** 12(1):1-3, Feb 75

A survey of the variation of erythrocyte flexibility within a healthy population. Rampling MW, et al. **Biorheology** 13(2):101-5, Apr 76

Effect of red cells on heat-conduction in blood. Říha P. **Biorheology** 13(3):185-9, Jun 76

Contribution of erythrocytes to turbulent blood flow. Stein PD, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):293-9, Aug 75

Red cell deformation in the microcirculation. Whitmore RL, et al. **Biorheology** 13(2):115-25, Apr 76

Enrichment of erythrocytes of fetal origin from adult-fetal

blood mixtures via selective hemolysis of adult blood cells: an aid to antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Boyer SH, et al. **Blood** 47(6):883–97, Jun 76

Contrasting splenic mechanisms in the blood clearance of red blood cells and colloidal particles. Klausner MA, et al. **Blood** 46(6):965–76, Dec 75

The influence of temperature on red cell deformability. Williamson JR, et al. **Blood** 46(4):611–24, Oct 75

A convenient and reproducible filtration technique for the determination of erythrocyte flexibility. Baar S. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):69–78, Sep 76

Kinetics of the red cell washout from coronary vessels of isolated feline hearts. Song SH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):755–62, Oct 75

Intracellular acid–base heterogeneity in nucleated avian erythrocytes. Bone JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):189–96, Aug 76

Blood urea levels and erythrocyte fragility to isosmotic urea during hibernation and activity of Spermophilus tridecimlineatus. Chilian WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):433–5, 1976

Effects of colchicine on amphibian red blood cells. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):23–5, 1976

Effect of cooling and rewarming rates on glycerolated human erythrocytes. Rapatz G, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):293–308, Aug 75

The life span of red blood cells in the amphibian larvae, Rana catesbeiana. Forman LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):537–40, Jun 76

Action of glycosyl transferases upon 'Bombay' (Oh) erythrocytes. Conversion to cells showing blood-group H and A specificities. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):591–4, 15 Aug 75

Ingestion and digestion of erythocytes by non-irradiated and irradiated macrophages. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):3–10, 1975

Influence of membrane-bound N-acetylneuraminic acid on the survival of erythrocytes in man. Jancik J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1329–31, Aug 75

Determinants of erythrocyte membrane elasticity. pp. 535–57. La Celle PL, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Electrical and permeability characteristics of the Amphiuma red cell membrane. pp. 181–96. Lassen UV, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Protein–lipid interactions in erythrocyte membranes structural and dynamic aspects. pp. 17–31. Zahler P, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

The constraining effect of limited red cell permeability on the exchange of material in the liver. pp. 60–4. Goresky CA, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Cell kinetic characteristics of erythroblasts in erythroleukemia. pp. 197–8. Suda T.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Proceedings: Erythrocyte membrane components related to the temperature effect on osmotic fragility. Aloni B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1187, Nov 75

Proceedings: Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the virus-induced cell fusion process. Michaeli D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1185–6, Nov 75

Adhesion of platelets to artificial surfaces: effect of red cells. Brash JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):429–43, May 76

Lipid vesicle–cell interactions. II. Induction of cell fusion. Martin FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):506–14, Sep 76

Lipid vesicle–cell interactions. I. Hemagglutination and hemolysis. Martin FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):494–505, Sep 76

The relationship between erythropoietin-dependent cellular differentiation and colony-forming ability in prenatal haemopoietic tissues. Cole RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):575–88, Dec 75

The effects of Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae peritonitis in mice exposed to normal and hypoxic conditions on red cell oxygen transport function. Walker R, et al. **J Med** 6(2):113–20, 1975

The kinetics of resealing of washed erythrocyte ghosts. Johnson RM. **J Membr Biol** 22(3–4):231–53, 24 Jul 75

Malaria: decreased survival of transfused normal erythrocytes in infected rats. Coleman RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):138–40, Feb 76

A model for the persistence or reactivation of fetal haemoglobin production. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):660–3, 25 Sep 76

Change in blood conductivity with flow rate. Dellimore JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):904–13, Nov 75

Capillary red blood cell velocity measurements in human nailfold by videodensitometric method. Butti P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):220–7, Sep 75

1975 Eugene M. Landis Award Lecture. Microcirculation as seen by a red cell. Fung YC. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):246–64, Nov 75

Viscosity of human red cell membrane in plastic flow. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(2):155–9, Mar 76

The spurting of erythrocytes through junctions of the vascular endothelium treated with snake venom. Osaka A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):208–13, Sep 75

RBC velocity profiles in arterioles and venules of the rabbit omentum. Schmid-Schoenbein GW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):153–64, Sep 75

Thermostability of the erythrocytes of mice exposed to the action of a magnetic field. Sebestík V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(3):241–4, 1976

Erythrocyte lifespan in dwarf and normal pullets from growth selected lines of chickens. Reddy PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1301–3, Jul 75

Coezyme A requirement of malaria parasites: effects of coenzyme A precursors on extracellular development in vitro of Plasmodium lophurae. Trager W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1834–7, May 75

Hemolysis by ultrasound. A comparative study of the osmotic and ultrasonic fragility tests. Tarssanen L. **Scand J Haematol** (29 Suppl):1–59, 1976

The influence of electric fields red blood cells. Epstein MA, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(3–4):65–8, 1975

Editorial: Red cell ageing and death. Ganzoni AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(3):161–74, 1976

[Effect of movement induced by red blood cells on blood platelet transport] Antonini G, et al. **Biorheology** 12(2):133–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheology. Erythrocyte aggregation and non-Newtonian properties of blood: new rheological law and the validity of Casson's law for blood] Quemada MD. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(11):747–50, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythron function and differential diagnosis of anemia in childhood (author's transl)] Wagner HP. **Praxis** 64(38):1203–8, 23 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters for the detection of blood flow and erythrosequestering functional capacity of the spleen without consideration of scintigraphy (author's transl] Franke WG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic function tests in early diagnosis] Ihle R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):102–4, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrokinetics in hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):779–91, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspect of increased vascular permeability for proteins and erythrocyte with special reference to the mechanism of hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ohsaka A. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(6):308–31, 25 Jun 76 (140 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Membrane potentials and resistance in the red blood cells in newts; actions of inhibitors on PO2 and temperature effects] Yukibuki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):369–70, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Specific electric blood resistance in women during physiological pregnancy, labor, puerperium and in newborn infants] Evdokimov IK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):58–9, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in the properties of ascitic fluid from S-37 tumors under the action of a constant magnetic field using the method of erythrocyte dispersion analysis] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):932–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of erythrocyte resistance to physico-chemical factors] Chekurov PR, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):243–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between erythrocyte membrane permeability and the concentration in it of total cholesterol and its fractions and possible seasonal influences on these indices] Kolmakov VN. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):80–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenesis of red blood cells and the heterogeneous system of hemoglobins] Starodub NF. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(2):244–57, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the functional state of the peripheral blood leukocytes and of the replacement of erythrocyte populations in the newborn] Kapel'ko MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):59–64, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of electric resistance of blood in patients with rheumatism] Shibalkin VD, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):45–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the distribution of erythrocyte population during blood preservation: correlation of the distribution after donating blood] Rajevskaja T, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(1–2):37–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheological properties of red cells in haemoglobin Köln disease. Tillmann W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):279–87, Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective effect of superoxide dismustase on erythrocytes of x-irradiated mice. Petkau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):452–8, 17 May 76

Electrophoretic mobility of irradiated erythrocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Walesby RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):26–34, 8 Mar 76

In vitro rubidium uptake by erythrocytes following low level x-ray exposure. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 30(5):401–4, May 76

Action of gamma radiations on the active transport of 45Ca through the erythrocytic membrane. pp. 437–9. Gavat V, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Metabolic defects of erythrocytes caused by ionising radiation under different conditions. pp. 397–401. Konopka K, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Different radiosensitivity of hematopoietic cells in chick-embryos. Knežević ZA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):70–5, Jul 75

The hematological effects of irradiation on the Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon). Malhotra N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(3):344–9, Sep 75

[Iron distribution changes in rats after x-irradiation of the whole body (author's transl)] Prouza Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(7):218–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of X-radiation on the metabolism of rat erythrocytes] Prokes J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(12):705–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of some chemical compounds on the radiation hemolysis of erythrocytes] Kolesnikov IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):671–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The failure of allogeneic cells to maintain an immune response in nude mice. Kindred B. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):653–6, 1975

[Use of a cryopreserved autoerythrocytic mass in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fel'berg MB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):35–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic connections between erythroblasts in megaloblastic anaemia. Rozman C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):10–3, 1976

A study on the nuclear extrusion of mammalian erythroblast. Mori M. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(3):161–9, Jun 75

Electron microscopic studies on the erythron in some acquired hemolytic syndromes. Lawkowicz W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(4):255–61, 1975

Mast cell phagocytosis of red blood cells. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):481–98, Sep 75

Surface ultrastructure of pyruvate kinase-deficient erythrocytes in the Basenji dog. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1477–80, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopy of Heinz bodies in feline erythrocytes. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1691–5, Dec 75

Scanning electron microscopy studies in muscular dystrophy. Miller SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):172–4, Mar 76

Observations on the marginal disposition of erythrocytes and leukocytes in terminal blood vessel. Ichev K. **Bibl Anat** 13:257–8, 1975

Morphological changes in asymmetric erythrocyte membranes induced by electrolytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):925–31, 7 Jun 76

Physicochemical characteristics of ribosomes in relation to cell aging. Palacios RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1243–50, 27 Oct 75

Angular scattering analysis of the circular dichroism of biological cells. 1. The red blood cell membrane. Gitter-Amir A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3131–7, 13 Jul 76

Electron spin resonance analysis of irreversible changes induced by calcium perturbation of erythrocyte membranes. Adams D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(1):38–45, 19 Feb 76

Preparation of erythrocyte ghosts by a glycol-induced osmotic lysis under isoionic conditions. Billah MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):54–62, 16 Apr 76

On the use of the spin labeling technique in the study of erythrocyte membranes. Buttefield DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):697–702, 5 Apr 76

Detergent extraction of erythrocyte ghosts. Comparison of residues after cholate and Triton X-100 treatments. Coleman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):38–44, 4 Jun 76

Relation between various phospholipase actions on human red cell membranes and the interfacial phospholipid pressure in monolayers. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):97–107, 16 Sep 75

Unique properties of the camel erythrocyte membrane, II. Organization of membrane proteins. Eitan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):647–58, 5 Apr 76

Modulation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate 31P-NMR resonance positions by red cell membrane shape. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):505–11, 17 Jun 76

Correlation between changes in the membrane organization and susceptibility to phospholipase C attack induced by ATP depletion of rat erythrocytes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):479–92, 6 Feb 76

Possible relationship between membrane proteins and phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte membrane. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):353–65, 17 Jun 76

Dielectric breakdown measurements of human and bovine erythrocyte membranes using benzyl alcohol as a probe

molecule. Pilwat G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):424–32, 17 Oct 75

Study of the transverse diffusion of spin labeled phospholipids in biological membranes. I. Human red bloods cells. Rousselet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):357–71, 19 Mar 76

Membrane and intracellular modes of sugar-dependent increments in red cell stability. Simmons NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):493–511, 6 Feb 76

Heterogeneity in the fluidity of intact erythrocyte membrane and its homogenization upon hemolysis Tanaka KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):218–31, 5 Mar 76

Carotenoids as a Raman-active probes of erythrocyte membrane structure. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):168–76, 20 Aug 75

Multiple thermotropic state transitions in erythrocyte membranes. A laser-Raman study of the CH-stretching and acoustical regions. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):307–18, 17 Jun 76

The chemical nature of osmium tetroxide fixation and staining of membranes by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. White DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):577–92, 1 Jul 76

Lipid-protein interactions at the erythrocyte membrane. Different influence of glucose and sorbose on membrane lipid transition. Zimmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):244–55, 20 Aug 75

Water proton magnetic resonance studies of normal and sickle erythrocytes. Temperature and volume dependence. Zipp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):291–303, 23 Apr 76

Organization of phospholipids in human red cell membranes as detected by the action of various purified phospholipases. Zwaal RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):83–96, 16 Sep 75

Ultrastructural study of the erythropoietic events in human embryonic livers. Djaldetti M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):367–74, 1975

Partial characterization of the 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate-adrenochrome semicarbazide interaction site in erythrocyte ghost membrane fragments. Millar DB. **Biophys Chem** 3(4):297–306, Oct 75

Elastic area compressibility modulus of red cell membrane. Evans EA, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):585–95, Jun 76

Constitutive relation for red cell membrane. Correction. Evans EA. **Biophys J** 16(6):597–600, Jun 76

Micropinocytosis of transferrin by developing red cells: an electron-microscopic study utilizing ferritin-conjugated transferrin and ferritin-conjugated antibodies to transferrin. Sullivan AL, et al. **Blood** 47(1):133–43, Jan 76

The ultrastructure of dyserythropoiesis in aplastic anaemia. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):545–52, Apr 75

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. II. The morphology of erythropoietic cells and their response to deoxygenation in vitro. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):381–9, Nov 75

Observations on the ultrastructure of erythropoietic cells and reticulum cells in the bone marrow of patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):395–9, Aug 75

Morphological differences in the interactions between human mononuclear cells and coated or uncoated sheep red blood cells: a freeze-etch study of different types of rosettes. de Vries E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(1):79–88, 28 Apr 76

Nucleolar changes in maturing avian erythroblasts and erythrocytes. Likovský Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):271–7, 17 Sep 75

Membrane structure and its relation to haemolysis. Weed RI. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):3–28, Feb 75 (121 ref.)

Freezing injury to erythrocytes. I. Freezing patterns and post-thaw hemolysis. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 13(3):278–86, Jun 76

Freezing injury to erythrocytes. II. Morphological alterations of cell membranes. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 13(3):287–94, Jun 76

Supercooling and nucleation of ice in single cells. Rasmussen DH, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):328–39, Aug 75

Volume of condensed chromatin in developing primitive-line erythrocytes of chick. Dardick I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):159–71, Jun 76

Membrane characteristics of old and Rauscher leukemia virus infected mouse red blood cells. Knyszynski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):303–8, Jul 76

Structural repeating units in chromatin. I. Evidence for their general occurrence. Woodcock CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:101–10, Jan 76

Structural repeating units in chromatin. II. Their isolation and partial characterization. Woodcock CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:111–9, Jan 76

Ultrastructure of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. II. Interaction between human lymphocytes and antibody-coated chicken erythrocytes. Fontana L, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1231–3, 15 Oct 75

Structure-activity relationships in a series of cinnamic acids in the stabilizing action on erythrocyte membrane. Kuchař M, et al. **Experientia** suppl 23:45–7, 1976

Circadian changes in membrane properties of human red blood cells in vitro, as measured by a membrane probe. Hartman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):161–3, 15 Aug 76

The fractionation of active and inactive chromatins from erythroid cells of chicken. Neelin JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):309–14, 15 Jun 76

X-ray diffraction studies of the human erythrocyte membrane. pp. 507–14. Stamatoff JB, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

Protein-lipid interactions in red cell membranes. pp. 1–25. Zahler P. **In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974.** (106 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies of sideroblastic anemia. pp. 251–63. Trump BF, et al. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.**

Comparison of peptide conformations in the cell membranes of erythrocytes and other cells. pp. 409–13. Malur J, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Fragmentation of the 95,000-dalton transmembrane polypeptide in human erythrocyte membranes. Drickamer LK. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5115–23, 10 Sep 76

Glycoprotein-enriched vesicles from sheep erythrocyte ghosts obtained by spontaneous vesiculation. Lutz HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3500–10, 10 Jun 76

Arrangement of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Reichstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6256–63, 25 Aug 75

Reaction of dimethyl-3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate with intact human erythrocytes. Cross-linking of membrane proteins and hemoglobin. Wang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6622–6, 25 Aug 75

Changes in number, mobility, and topographical distribution of lectin receptors during maturation of chick erythroid cells. Chan LN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):647–58, Jun 76

Biological membranes as bilayer couples. III. Compensatory shape changes induced in membranes. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):193–203, Jul 76

Equilibrium and kinetic effects of drugs on the shapes of human erythrocytes. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):247–51, Jul 76

Actin in erythrocyte ghosts and its association with spectrin. Evidence for a nonfilamentous form of these two molecules in situ. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):508–20, Sep 75

The perturbation of the human erythrocyte membrane by phospholipase C. Limbrick AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):341–55, Nov 75

The erythroid cells of anaemic Xenopus laevis. I. Studies on cellular morphology and protein and nucleic acid synthesis during differentiation. Thomas N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):509–20, Dec 75

The computer analysis of volume distribution curves. Demonstration of two erythrocyte populations of different size in the young guinea pig and analysis of the mechanism of immune lysis of cells by antibody and complement. Valet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):231–46, Jan 76

The avian erythrocyte: a study of fixation for electron microscopy. Brown JN. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):293–305, Aug 75

A transmission electron microscope study of the effects of ion etching on cells. Frisch B, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):219–33, Aug 75

Changes of particle frequency in freeze-etched erythrocyte membranes after fixation. Parish GR. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):245–56, Aug 75

The microtubule marginal band of the newt erythrocyte. Observations on the isolated band. Bertolini B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):59–67, Jan 76

Hemolytic anemias. Failure of the red cell membrane. Shohet SB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(5):913–32, Sep 76 (126 ref.)

Ultrastructure of mature erythrocytes from five bothropic species. Menezes H, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 38:51–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Letter: Passage of erythrocyte through a glomerular basement membrane gap. Mouradian JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):940–1, 30 Oct 75

Mammalian plasma membranes. Bretscher MS, et al. **Nature** 258(5530):43–9, 6 Nov 75 (84 ref.)

X-ray diffraction patterns from haemoglobin-free erythrocyte membranes. Finean JB, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):718–9, 23 Oct 75

Erythrocyte morphology and clustering of fluorescent anti-A immunoglobulin. Gordon JA, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):346–7, 27 Nov 75

Clinical and ultrastructural observations in primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):637–48, Nov-Dec 75

Internal structure of the chicken erythrocyte after exposure to hydrogen plasma as seen with SEM. Bayer RC. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2130–2, Nov 75

Crosslinking and labeling of membrane proteins by transglutaminase-catalyzed reactions. Dutton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2568–71, Jul 75

Cytomorphologic findings on the final stages of erythrocyte maturation in mamals. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):441–50, Sep-Dec 75

Ultrastructural study of erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow II. Iron metabolism in reticulum cells following red cell digestion. Marton PF. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 23:27–48, 1975

Ultrastructural study of erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow. I. Red cell engulfment by reticulum cells. Marton PF. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 23:1–26, 1975

Multiple vacuoles formation in erythroblasts in an erythroleukaemic patient. Miura AB. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):183–8, Mar 76

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with features of both type I and TYPE II. Seip 7, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):272–86, Nov 75

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with peculiar nuclear abnormality. Weiss S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):261–71, Nov 75

'Half' membrane enrichment: verification by electron microscopy. Fisher KA. **Science** 190(4218):983–5, 5 Dec 75

Scanning electron microscopy of erythrocyte deformation: the influence of a calcium ionophore, A23187. White JG. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):121–32, Apr 76

Cellular composition of erythropoietic cell populations and aggregate cell cultures derived from early chick blastodiscs. Dardick I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):277–92, 1976

A morphologically recognizable marker for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. I. T4-bacteriophage. Kumon H, et al. **Virology** 70(2):554–7, Apr 76

Effect of UV-irradiation on submicroscopic structure of human erythrocytes in vitro. Kabat IA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(2):153–7, Oct 75

[Isolation of erythroblastic islands. Study by optical and scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):119–40, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The submicroscopic morphology of chicken bone marrow. I. Erythroid series] Pettazzoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):263–9, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[The fine structure of erythrocyte membrane of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with freeze-etching method--the effect of vitamin E and inuline (author's transl)] Tada S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):495–502, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Ultrastructural study] Martínez-Peñuela García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):247–55, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural features of megaloblastic anaemias (author's transl)] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):437–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

Megaloblastic changes and chromosome abnormalities of erythropoietic cells in acute myeloid leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):280–3, 1975

Proliferation of ineffective erythropoiesis with nuclear abnormalities and megaloblastoid appearance in preleukaemia. Mitrou PS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):271–9, 1975

Congenital hypoplastic anemia. Diamond LK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:349–78, 1976 (99 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma, transfusion-induced hemochromatosis and congenital hypoplastic anemia (Blackfan-Diamond syndrome). Steinherz PG, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):1032–5, Jun 76

Red cell hypoplasia and monoclonal gammopathy in a patient with lymphoproliferative disorder. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):355–9, May-Jun 76

Echinocytes and acquired deficiency of plasma lipoproteins in burned patients. Harlan WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):71–6, Jan 76

Hereditary spherocytosis. A review. Weed RI. **Arch Intern Med** 135(10):1316–23, Oct 75

Separation of irreversibly sickled cells (ISC) from blood of sickle cell anemia patients. Zucker R, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(1):10–6, Feb 76

Computer simulation of abnormal erythropoiesis--an example of cell removal regulating systems. Düchting W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(2):34–43, Mar 76

Hereditary stomatocytosis: membrane and metabolism studies. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Blood** 46(5):659–69, Nov 75

Erythrocyte deformation in duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lumb EM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5981):467–8, 23 Aug 75

Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and macrocytosis in patients on anticonvulsants. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):136–7, 18 Oct 75

The appearance of schistocytes in the peripheral blood in correlation to the degree of disseminated intravascular coagulation. An experimental study in rats. Heyes H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(2):66–73, 1976

Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor(s) in patients with erythroid hypoplasia. pp. 501–9. Kawada K, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Anti-lymphocyte globulin (ALG): an additional therapeutical tool in adult pure red cell aplasia (PRCA). pp. 481–8. Marmont A, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

The IgG serum inhibitor in adult pure red cell aplasia (PRCA): assay techniques and mechanism of action. pp. 489–99. Peschle C, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Erythroid colony growth in congenital hypoplastic anemia. Freedman MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):673–7, Mar 76

Anisocytosis and the C-1000 Channelyzer in macrocytic anaemia. Proctor SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(8):719–23, Aug 76

Transplacental passage of maternal erythrocytes with sickling. Fujikura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):781–3, Nov 75

Differentiation of transient erythroblastopenia of childhood from congenital hypoplastic anemia. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):784–9, May 76

Letter: Triangulocytes in alcoholism. Schumacher HR, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2285–6, 24 May 76

Letter: Red-cell changes in hypothyroidism. Perillie PE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1151–2, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Red-cell deformability. Reid H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1086, 15 May 76

Congenital stomatocytosis and chronic haemolytic anaemia. Bienzle U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):339–46, Dec 75

Diamond–Blackfan syndrome: lymphocyte-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Science** 193(4256):899–900, 3 Sep 76

Time-dependent increase in erythrocyte stiffness following traumatic shock. Ryon DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:49–51, 1975

[Deformation and orientation of sickle erythrocytes submitted to shearing forces] Bessis M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1567–70, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The macrocytosis of alcoholics] Buffet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1211, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Erythrocytic macrocytosis in alcoholics] Morin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):273, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Glutathione peroxidase deficiency, acanthocytosis and hemolytic anemia during cirrhosis] Najman A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3127–30, 8–14 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of fragment erythrocytes (schistocytes) in healthy subjects and patients after surgery] Klein PJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):847–51, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired, transitorial akanthocytosis and abetalipoproteinemia in severe malabsorption syndrome] Sartorius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):375–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Technic for the presentation and evaluation of pathognostically significant erythrocyte changes] Linke A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(23):757–60, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects and globin chains synthesis in a child with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (author's transl)] Maggioni G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):224–36, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte changes in the pathogenesis of hemolytic-uremic anemia] Leale N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 21(5):372–7, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ita)**

[Familial spino-cerebellar ataxia with megalocornea and stomatocytosis (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):481–94, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present-day views on the mechanism of androgen activity in the treatment of congenital hypoplastic anemia of the Blackfan–Diamond type] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):575–8, May 76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The relationship of red cell membrane lipid content to red cell morphology and survival in patients with liver disease. Powell LW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):101–7, Apr 75

The membrane change in En(a–) human erythrocytes. Absence of the major erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):271–7, 1 Feb 76

Abnormal carbohydrate composition of the major penetrating membrane protein of En(a–) human erythrocytes. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):701–3, 1 Jun 76

Abnormal parachloromercuriphenylsulfonate-sensitive cation channel in the erythrocytes of hereditary spherocytosis. Kitao T, et al. **Blood** 47(4):651–5, Apr 76

[Potassium ion dependent aggregation of protein from erythrocyte membrane of a normal proband and a patient with hereditary spherocytosis] pp. 415–7. Engelhardt R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Erythrocyte abnormalities during a course of hemolytic anemia within the picutre of Moschocowitz thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Notario A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:970–98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

A congenital haemolytic anaemia with thermal sensitivity of the erythrocyte membrane. Zarkowsky HS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):537–43, Apr 75

Letter:Red-cell deformability. Rampling MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):905, 24 Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anti-adhesive drugs on red cell sickling in vitro. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:127–8, 1975

Restoration of normal red cell size after treatment in megaloblastic anaemia. Patel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):57–63, May 75

Deoxyhemoglobin S: solubility vs. erythrocyte sickling. Vedvick TS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 8(4):288–90, Aug 75

Alteration of the deformability of sickle cells by procaine hydrochloride. pp. 437–53. Baker R, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

In vitro carbamylation in sickle cell anemia. pp. 379–98. Diederich D, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

In vivo studies of impaired microcirculation in shock induced by changes in red cell shape following norepinephrine application. pp. 41–5. Wendling P, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

Editorial: Tightening red-cell membranes. Jacob HS. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1234–5, 27 May 76

Correction of the permeability defect in hereditary stomatocytosis by dimethyl adipimidate. Mentzer WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1200–4, 27 May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of sulphydryl compounds on abnormal red cell pyruvate kinase. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):373–85, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Detection of methionine in pernicious anemia megaloblasts and other types of erythroid precursors. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):504–7, Apr 76

Molecular and cellular effects of antisickling concentrations of alkylureas. Elbaum D, et al. **Blood** 48(2):273–82, Aug 76

The effect of urea on sickling. May A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):21–9, May 75

The concentration dependence of the oxygen affinity of haemoglobin S. May A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):317–35, Jul 75

Observations on the effect of CO2 and temperature on the sickling phenomenon. Rampling MW. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):385–9, 12 Sep 75

A membrane permeability alteration resulting in desiccytosis and hemolytic anemia. pp. 255–67. Glader BE, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in the erythrocyte membrane. pp. 515–34. Greenquist AC, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

PATHOLOGY

Unusual morphologic abnormalities of megaloblasts in pernicious anemia and folate deficiency. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):195–8, Feb 76 (13 ref.)

Factors leading to vascular occlusion in sickle cell anemia. pp. 343–78. Charache S, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

[Proceedings: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with megaloblast formation in agammaglobulinemia] Micheau M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):586, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of rigid spherocytes on regional hepatic and splenic blood flow in rabbits. Wendling P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:115–6, 1975

Red cell calcium leak in congenital hemolytic anemia with extreme microcytosis. Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 47(2):197–210, Feb 76

Human sickle cells in a heterologous species: a model for the screening of anti-sickling agents. pp. 455–64. Castro O, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Sickling times of individual erythrocytes at zero Po2. Zarkowsky HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):1023–34, Oct 75

Change in electrophoretic mobility of human erythrocyte as the result of membrane shape change in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):523–8, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of the bone marrow in sickle cell anaemia. I. The structure of sickled erythrocytes and reticulocytes and their phagocytic destruction. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):135–48, Oct 75

Augmentation of sickling process due to turbulent blood flow. Stein PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):60–6, Jan 76

Red blood cell ghosts: hollow membranes or solid bodies? Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):529–31, 1975

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Radioautographic, ultrastructural and cytogenetical study in two familial cases. Colită A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):63–9, Jan–Mar 76

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ERYTHRODERMA

[Sezary's syndrome] Degos R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):87–92, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Desquamative erythroderma in infants] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):54–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Erythroderma developed after local application of osarcid] Soloschenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):66–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythroderma and vasculitis. Vollum DI. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:74, Jul 76

[Multiple reticulohistiocytic granuloma with eosinophilia on erythroderma] Orfanos C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(18):799–800, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis in a child, presenting as an erythroderma with keratotic spines and palmar pits. Morrison JG. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):93–7, Jul 76

The sub-clinical effects of environmental stress. pp. 71–6. Harrop-Griffiths H.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

[Pathogenesis and treatment of the erythrodermal form of mycosis fungoides] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):3–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Polyadenitis as a clinical symptom of antibody formation in some skin and venereal diseases] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):36–40, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Chronic light dermatitis, its relation with actinic reticuloid, the photosensitizing eczema and the persistent reactions to light] Pinol Aguadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(5):333–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic leucocytes in the skin lesions of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Steigleder GK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(3):253–5, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic erythrokeratodermia in plaques] Robledo A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):577–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME see under **ICHTHYOSIS**

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see **PARAPSORIASIS**

ERYTHROGENIN see under **ERYTHROPOIETIN**

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA

Characteristics of a surface-adherent subline derived from Friend erythroleukemia cells in continuous suspension culture. Demsey A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):384–93, Feb 76

Dimethylsulfoxide-induced differentiation and hemoglobin synthesis in tissue cultures of rat erythroleukemia cells transformed by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Kluge N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1237–40, Apr 76

Erythroid cell differentiation: murine erythroleukemia cell variant with unique pattern of induction by polar compounds. Ohta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1232–6, Apr 76

BLOOD

Characterization of ineffective erythropoiesis in erythroleukaemia. Queisser W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):65–74, 1975

Dyserythropoiesis and annulate lamellae. Verwilghen RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):307–10, Jul 75

Cell kinetic characteristics of erythroblasts in erythroleukemia. pp. 197–8. Suda T.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythroleukemia following melphalan therapy for multiple myeloma. Fishman SA, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2402–4, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic erythroleukemia in Di Guglielmo's syndrome] Nunnensiek C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(23):1154–6, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of erythroleukemia with multiple early carcinomas of the stomach] Fujii H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1339–45, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A histological stain for detecting Friend leukemic cells in fixed hemopoietic tissue. Levy SB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):463–4, Sep 76

A case of erythroleukemia. (di Guglielmo's syndrome). Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):90–6, Apr 74

[Acute leukemias with erythroid hyperplasia (on the problem of acute erythromyelosis)] Degtiareva MM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 19(1):23–31, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remission maintenance of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with BCNU (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Manaster J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):537-45, May-Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma with terminal erythroleukemia. Meytes D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(6):358-62, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIII. An evaluation of karyotypic findings in erythroleukemia. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):790-804, Feb 76

A vulnerable point on human chromosome 3 in myeloproliferative disorders? Philip P. **Hereditas** 81(1):124-5, 1975

G banding analysis of complex aneuploidy in a case of erythroleukaemia. Philip P. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):365-8, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of viral and/or hemoglobin antigens in Friend virus erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and/or interferon. Ramoni C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):445-7, Oct 75

Analysis of host mechanisms involved in suppression of established Friend virus leukemia. Wheelock EF. **Bibl Haematol** (43):508-10, Oct 75

Erythrocyte membrane modification in malignant disease of myeloid and lymphoreticular tissues. II. Erythrocyte 'mosaicism' in acute erythroleukaemia. Bird GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):295-9, Jun 76

Mechanisms of genetic resistance to Friend virus leukemia in mice. II. Resistance of mitogen-responsive lymphocytes mediated by marrow-dependent cells. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):713-27, 1 Apr 76

In vitro granulocytic stem cell clonogenic capacity of marrow and spleen cells from mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Koltun LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):253-6, 1976

METABOLISM

Microbial iron chelates with iron donor properties in hemoglobin-synthesizing cells. Barnekow A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):70-4, Mar 76

Changes in histone f2a2 associated with proliferation of Friend leukaemic cells. Blankstein LA, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):638-40, 15Apr 76

Hemoglobin synthesis in somatic cell hybrids: coexpression of mouse with human or chinese hamster globin genes in interspecific somatic cell hybrids of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Deisseroth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2682-6, Jul 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased virus budding from Friend erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide, and/or bromodeoxyuridine in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):143-51, 1975

Immunogenetic analysis of the mechanism of induction of Friend virus leukemia. pp. 35-46. Eckner RJ, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**

PATHOLOGY

Cryoprotective agents as inducers of erythroleukemic cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD, et al. **Blood** 47(3):363-8, Mar 76

BUDR inhibition of post-DMSO-induced erythroleukaemia cell differentiation in vitro. Preisler HD. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):561-3, May 76

Induction of differentiation instabilities in Friend erythroleukemia. Rife LL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(2):97-106, Aug 75

A new group of potent inducers of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Reuben RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):862-6, Mar 76

Multiple vacuoles formation in erythroblasts in an erythroleukaemic patient. Miura AB. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):183-8, Mar 76

[Ultrastructure of bone marrow cells in patients with acute erythromyelosis and acute erythroleukemia] Demin AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):13-7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Syphilis--recommended treatment schedules, 1976. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):119-21, Sep 76

Letter: Erythromycin: a nonsensitizing topical antibiotic. Fisher AA. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):732, May 76

Letter: Topically applied erythromycin in rosacea. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):553-4, Apr 76

[Polyacrylic bone cement with added erythromycin and colistin. In vitro studies on bacteriologic activity and diffusion properties] Rosenthal AL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):987-90, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Unusual reaction to erythromycin. Carr WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):21, 24, 10 Jan 76

Bullous fixed drug eruption presumably due to erythromycin. Naik RP, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(3):177-80, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Erythromycin therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis. Derrick CW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):175-8, Feb 76

Fluorometric determination of erythromycin and erythromycin propionate in whole blood or plasma and correlation of results with microbiological assay. Tserng KY, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):348-53, Feb 76

Induction of erythromycin resistance in Staphyloccus aureus by erythromycin derivatives. Pestka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):128-30, Jan 76

Binding of N-substituted erythromycylamines to ribosomes. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):131-6, Jan 76

Interaction of bile with erythromycin Lactobionate in vitro. Clarke AE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(1):25-31, Feb 75

Comparison of erythromycin ethyl succinate, stearate and estolate treatments of group A streptococcal infections of the upper respiratory tract. Janicki RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1098-107, Dec 75

Conformational flexibility of erythronolide B, the 14-membered aglycon ring of the erythromycins. Egan RS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(16):4578-83, 6 Aug 75

A facile preparation or erythronolide A oxime. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):704, Sep 75

A novel intramolecular displacement reaction of 5-O-desosaminylerythronolide A oxime. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):705-6, Sep 75

A new semisynthetic macrolide antibiotic 3-O-oleandrosyl-5-O-desosaminylerythronolide A oxime. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):729-34, Jul 76

Bioautography of erythromycin and its esters. Easterbrook SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):390-4, 23 JUN 76

Aromatic esters of 5-O-desosaminylerythronolide A oxime. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):849-51, Aug 75

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis related to ingestion of erythromycine estolate: A report of five cases. SanFilippo A. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):177-80, Apr 76

Drug-induced enteropathy characterized by lipid in macrophages. Gray JE. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):72-3, 1975

[Clinical studies on OE-7 chiefly in the treatment of acute respiratory infections (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(6):758-66, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on erythromycin stearate capsules (OE-7) (author's transl)] Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(5):552-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Polymorphism of erythromycin studied by differential thermal analysis. Pelizza G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):254-63, Apr 76

Concentrations of various antibacterials in human seminal plasma. pp. 307-312. Malmborg AS, et al. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

[Turbidimetric microbiological semiautomatic determination of erythromycin] Gurrieri A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(9):521-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythromycin and oleandomycin concentration in the body of angina patients taking the preparations orally] Liashenko IuI. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):721-5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gastric acid inactivation of erythromycin stearate in solid dosage forms. Boggiano BG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):497-502, Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of the dynamics of n-propyl alcohol in an Act. erythreus culture during the biosynthesis of erythromycin using a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Brinberg LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):27-30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of erythromycin and erythromycin propionate in whole blood or plasma and correlation of results with microbiological assay. Tserng KY, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):348-53, Feb 76

Absorption of erythromycin. A cross-over study in healthy volunteers. Männistö P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1828-31, Nov 75

Bioautography of erythromycin and its esters. Easterbrook SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):390-4, 23 JUN 76

METABOLISM

Erythromycin and clindamycin absorption and elimination in pregnant women. Philipson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(1):68-77, Jan 76

Erythromycin binding studies on two different classes of antibiotic resistant mutant in Paramecium. Spurlock G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):77-80, 1 Aug 75

Erythromycin. Nightingale CH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(4):203-6, Apr 76

Intestinal secretion of erythromycin base. Holland DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):417-9, Mar 76

Binding of erythromycin to the 50S ribosomal subunit is affected by alterations in the 30S ribosomal subunit. Saltzman L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):301-6, 2 Feb 76

[Blood concentration and urinary excretion in human of OE-7, a gastric hard capsule containing enteric-coated granules. I (author's transl)] Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(2):201-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clindamycin therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Clinical relapse and development of resistance to clindamycin, lincomycin and erythromycin. Watanakunakorn C. **Am J Med** 60(3):419-25, Mar 76

Effects of prophylactic antibiotics on colonic healing. LeVeen HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):47-53, Jan 76

In vitro susceptibility studies with josamycin and erythromycin. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):546-8, Mar 76

Rosamicin: in vitro activity against anaerobes and comparison with erythromycin. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):350-1, Feb 76

The effect of erythromycin on the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in the body louse (Pediculus humanus corporis L) and the tick (Ornithodoros moubata Murray). Becla E. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):55-61, 1976

Relative retention of mitochondrial markers in petite mutants: mitochondrially determined differences between RHO(+) strains. Molloy PL, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):319-25, Dec 75

A transforming marker that produces merodiploids with high efficiency and stable transformants with low efficiency in Streptococcus. Ravin AW, et al. **Genetics** (3):421-43, Jul 75

Erythromycin and resistance transfer factors in the intestinal tract. pp. 259-63. Gould JC. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

Altered methylation of ribosomal RNA in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. pp. 195-203. Weisblum B. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**

The action of erythromycin and penicillin on the bacterial flora in tonsil tissue. pp. 319-25. Gould JC. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Loss of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by erythromycin and chloramphenicol. Stone AB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):150-6, Nov 75

Thymineless bacteriophage induction in Staphylococcus aureus. II. Specific transduction of constitutive and inducible erythromycin resistance. Lindberg M, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1367-74, Dec 75

An electron microscopic study of antagonism between cephalexin and erythromycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Nishino T. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):53-63, Feb 75

Drug resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Induction of macrolide resistance by erythromycin, oleandomycin and their derivatives. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):343-7, Oct 75

Goniomitosis in rats affected by mycoplasma or macrolides. Lastikka L, et al. **Med Biol** 54(2):146-9, Apr 76

Characterization of the antibiotic resistance plasmid ERL1 from Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):333-8, 30 Mar 76

Release of (oligo) peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes by erythromycin A. Otaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2649-52, Jul 75

Integration of the erythromycin (ero) resistance gene of a staphylococcal plasmid into S1ppen.ion phage. Inoue M, et al. **Virology** 73(1):295-8, Aug 76

Transfer of a plasmid mediating antibiotic resistance between strains of Streptococcus pyogenes in mixed cultures. Malke H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):645-9, 1975

[Effect of trypsin on the activity of tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin] Belizhenko GG. **Antibiotiki** (9):823-5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the joint action of lysozyme and the antibiotics, tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin, on Staphylococcus aureus] Belizhenko GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):354-6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of various races of the tularemia microbe to erythromycin, oleandomycin and polymyxin] Brikman DI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):134-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics and the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of a 2% ditetracycline-erythromycin eye ointment] Vasil'ev VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):238-42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid on tetracycline, erythromycin and levomycetin activity] Velizhenko GG. **Antibiotiki** 20(7):610-3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of Salmonella typhimurium mutants with an altered sensitivity to erythromycin] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):96-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further study of the sensitivity to erythromycin of strains

of the causative agent of tularemia from different geographical sites] Kudelina RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):146–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acne therapy with tretinoin in combination with antibiotics. Kligman AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:111–5, 27–29 Jan 75

Ventriculojugular shunt nephritis with Corynebacterium bovis. Successful therapy with antibiotics. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):417–23, Sep 75

Intravitreal erythromycin in the treatment of induced staphylococcal endophthalmitis. Meisels HI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):939–43, Aug 76

Dry cow therapy: a comparative field trial using benzathine cloxacillin and erythromycin. Clegg FG, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):639–42, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Giardiasis. Nash PH. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):18–9, 3 Jul 76

Mima polymorpha ventriculitis in a young infant. Problems in overcoming the infection with erythromycin intraventricularly. Visudhiphan P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1066–7, Nov 75

Relative efficacy of clindamycin, erythromycin, and penicillin in treatment of Treponema pallidum in skin syphilomas of rabbits. Brause BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):93–6, Jul 76

The management of the several stages of syphilis. Cave VG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):289–93, Jul 75

Congenital syphilis after maternal treatment with erythromycin. Fenton LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):492–4, Apr 76

Erythromycin stearate in acute maxillary sinusitis. Kalm O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(3):209–17, 1975

The present position of the neomycin–erythromycin bowal prep. Condon RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1331–4, Dec 75

Preoperative preparation of the patients with carcinoma of the colon. Farmer RG. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1335–41, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of pre-operative antibiotic regimen on development of infection after intestinal surgery. Nwako F. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):75P, Jun 75

[Letter: Immunodepressive action of erythromycin ethyl-succinate and erythromycin stearate. Study by the lymphoblastic transformation test and natural and rheumatoid rosette test] Sabbah A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):90–1, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE see under **ERYTHROMYCIN**

ERYTHROPLASIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Zoon's plasma-cell balanitis] Amerio PL, et al. **Minerva Urol** 27(5):232–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on pure red cell aplasia. Maintenance therapy with immunosuppressive drugs. Zaentz SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):47–54, Jan 76

OCCURRENCE

Erythroplakia of the oral cavity. Shafer WG, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1021–8, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. 2. Erythroplasia (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(4):373–80, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Fetal erythropoiesis and dyserythropoiesis in juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Gahr M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):39–46, 1976

Proliferation of ineffective erythropoiesis with nuclear abnormalities and megaloblastoid appearance in preleukaemia. Mitrou PS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):271–9, 1975

Characterization of ineffective erythropoiesis in erythroleukaemia. Queisser W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):65–74, 1975

Alterations in erythropoiesis preceding leukemia. Reizenstein R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(3):152–8, 1975

Erythroblastic islands and extra-medullary erythropoiesis in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Sjögren U. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):272–6, 1976

Investigations of erythropoiesis in newborn rats. Erythropoiesis in newborn rats in physiological conditions. Dusza L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):361–6, Jul–Aug 75

Investigations on erythropoiesis in newborn rats. Dependence of erythropoiesis in newborn rats on the intensity of the haemopoietic processes in the lactating mothers. Dusza L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):367–76, Jul–Aug 75

Influence of erythropoiesis stimulation on 54Mn distribution in rats. Zięcik A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):287–92, May–Jun 76

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. 10 years experience. DeLeo VA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):8–22, Jan 76

Feline congenital erythropoietic porphyria associated with severe anemia and renal disease. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(3):367–86, Sep 75

Renal cyclic AMP accumulation and adenulate cyclase stimulation by erythropoietic agents. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1387–92, Nov 75

Erythropoiesis and erythrocytic survival in dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):331–4, Mar 76

Major changes in surface membrane proteins during erythropoiesis. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):322–7, 2 Sep 75

DNA polymerase, thymidine kinase and DNA synthesis in erythropoietic mouse spleen cells separated on bovine serum albumin gradients. Roodman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):478–91, 2 Apr 76

Ultrastructural study of the erythropoietic events in human embryonic livers. Djaldetti M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):367–74, 1975

Computer simulation of abnormal erythropoiesis--an example of cell removal regulating systems. Düchting W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(2):34–43, Mar 76

Factors which affect erythropoiesis in partially nephrectomized and sham-operated rats. Anagnostou A, et al. **Blood** 48(3):425–33, Sep 76

Erythropoietic events in cultured embryonic mouse spleen. Bessler H, et al. **Blood** 48(3):419–24, Sep 76

Use of cell separation and short-term culture techniques to study erythroid cell development. Glass J, et al. **Blood** 46(5):705–11, Nov 75

Sterospecific tissue uptake and nuclear accumulation of testosterone in the development of the mouse erythropoietic spleen. Hadjian AJ, et al. **Blood** 47(4):571–80, Apr 76

Separation of the erythropoietin-responsive progenitors BFU-E and CFU-E in mouse bone marrow by unit gravity sedimentation. Heath DS, et al. **Blood** 47(5):777–92, May 76

Isolation and in vitro differentiation of human erythroid precursor cells. Kim HC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):767–76, May 76

Decreased alpha globine mRNA in nucleated red cell precursors in alpha thalassemia. Natta CL, et al. **Blood** 47(6):899–907, Jun 76

Human marrow erythropoiesis in culture. I. Characterization of methylcellulose colony assay. Ogawa M, et al. **Blood** 48(3):407–17, Sep 76

Assessment of erythrocytic and granulocytic colony formation in an in vivo plasma clot diffusion chamber culture system. Steinberg HN, et al. **Blood** 47(6):1041–51, Jun 76

The anemia of chronic renal failure and chronic diseases: in vitro studies of erythropoiesis. Wallner SF, et al. **Blood** 47(4):561–9, Apr 76

Erythropoiesis and carbon monoxide production in Hodgkin's disease. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):167–75, Feb 76

Foetal erythropoiesis in steel mutant mice. II. Haemopoietic stem cells in foetal livers during development. Chui DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):553–65, Apr 75

Chromosomal abnormalities and dyserythropoiesis in the preleukaemic phase of multiple myeloma. Dahlke MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):111–6, Sep 75

The ultrastructure of dyserythropoiesis in aplastic anaemia. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):545–52, Apr 75

Thymoma associated with pure red cell aplasia, immunoglobulin deficiency and an inhibitor of antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):479–85, Mar 75

The subcellular localization of the erythrostimulant factors present in the kidney and spleen of the rabbit. Giovannini E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):129–35, Jan 75

The cellular basis for the defect in haemopoiesis in flexed-tailed mice. III. Restriction of the defect to erythropoietic progenitors capable of transient colony formation in vivo. Gregory CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):401–10, Aug 75

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in man: the measurement of effective erythropoiesis, ineffective erythropoiesis and red cell lifespan using 59Fe. Ricketts C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):65–75, Sep 75

Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta-aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycine into early labelled bilirubin. I. Normal subjects. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):33–44, Sep 76

Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta-aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycin into early labelled bilirubin. II. Anaemic patients. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):45–53, Sep 76

Dyserythropoiesis and annulate lamellae. Verwilghen RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):307–10, Jul 75

Secondary dyserythropoietic activity resembling Di Guglielmo's disease in sickle-cell anaemia. Osamo NO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1126, 8 May 76

Hematopoiesis of the kissing gourami (Helostoma temmincki). Effects of starvation, bleeding, and plasma-stimulating factors on its erythropoiesis. Weinberg SR et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1115–27, Jul 76

Red blood cell metabolism in AKR mice in the prelymphomatous phase. Kahn SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):194–9, Jan 76

Biosynthesis and stability of globin mRNA in cultured erythroleukemic Friend cells. Aviv H, et al. **Cell** 8(4):495–503, Aug 76

Different lifetimes of reticulocyte messenger RNA. Lodish HF, et al. **Cell** 7(1):59–65, Jan 76

Induction of globin mRNA accumulation by hemin in cultured erythroleukemic cells. Ross J, et al. **Cell** 8(4):513–20, Aug 76

Inhibition of erythroid cell growth in irradiated mice by allogeneic lymphoid cells: specificity of the response. Lundegårdh G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):389–93, 15 Mar 76

Cell proliferation in the erythroid compartment of guinea-pig bone marrow: studies with 3H-thymidine. Starling MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(2):191–204, Mar 76

The erythron in health and disease--a kinetic approach to erythrocytosis and anaemia. Jacobs P. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(6):105–11, Jun 76

Red cell kinetics. Christensen BE. **Clin Haematol** 4(2):393–405, Jun 75 (26 ref.)

Hemoglobin synthesis in isolated erythroid colonies from the chick embryo. Pine KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):556–62, Apr 76

The initiation of globin synthesis in differentiating rabbit-bone-marrow erythroid cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):349–55, 1 Jun 76

Volume of condensed chromatin in developing primitive-line erythrocytes of chick. Dardick I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):159–71, Jun 76

Nuclear chromatin changes during erythroid differentiation of friend virus induced leukemic cells. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):301–9, May 76

In vitro development of chicken erythropoietin-sensitive cells. Samarut J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):245–8, Jul 76

Erythropoiesis in cultures of dispersed cell preparations from early chick blastodiscs. Wainwright SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):432–5, Dec 75

Measurement of erythropoiesis by radio-iron incorporation: influence of iron- and cell kinetic changes. Schofield R. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):22–5, Jan 75

Erythropoietin and the differentiation of red blood cells. Goldwasser E. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2285–92, Dec 75

Proliferative activity of erythrone and intramarrow hemolysis in iron deficiency anemias. Ryabov SI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(1):56–72, 1975

Erythropoiesis inhibitor in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Lazewska M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):59–63, 1975

Regulation of human erythropoiesis in liquid culture. pp. 209–17. Golde DW. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Regulation of erythropoiesis in the foetus and neonate. pp. 349–56. Halvorsen K, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.** (22 ref.)

The changes of the susceptibility of the hemopoietic stem-cells to Friend leukemia virus. pp. 121–30. Hirashima K, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Comparison of human and mouse erythroid progenitors detected by colony formation in culture. pp. 165–8. Iscove NN. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor(s) in patients with erythroid hypoplasia. pp. 501–9. Kawada K, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Regulation of erythropoiesis in grey collies with cyclic hematopoiesis. pp. 255–66. Lange RD, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Role of microenvironments in erythropoiesis. pp. 219–23. Miura Y, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Inhibitory effects of uremic serum on heme synthesis and erythroid colony formation in bone marrow cultures. pp. 15–22. Moriyama Y, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

The IgG serum inhibitor in adult pure red cell aplasia (PRCA): assay techniques and mechanism of action. pp. 489–99. Peschle C, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Resolution of erythropoietic cell progenitors in cell suspensions prepared from young chick blastodiscs. pp. 131–40. Wainwright SD, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Production and role of erythropoietin in fetal erythropoiesis. pp. 357–70. Zanjani ED, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Maturation dependence of PFK. pp. 555–9. Jacobasch G, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin,**

Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

On the mechanism of action of the respiratory inhibitor RF from rabbit reticulocytes. pp. 593-7. Schewe T, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Behaviour of hexokinase and glucokinase of red blood cells in bleeding anemia of rabbits. pp. 549-54. Schröder K, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Elevation of plasma adenine and adenosine level and erythrocyte adenine nucleotide concentration in cases of erythrocyte maturation stop. pp. 519-24. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Some properties of the respiratory inhibitor RC from rabbit reticulocytes. pp. 599-602. Wiesner R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase activities of rabbit bone marrow cell nuclei under normal conditions and after experimental modifications of erythropoiesis. pp. 515-8. Zbarsky IB, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Maturation dependence of adenylate cyclase in red blood cells. pp. 291-6. Maretzki D, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Changes in membrane constituents and membrane-bound enzymes during the maturation of rabbit reticulocytes. Babu CR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):79-83, Mar 76

Transient erythropoietic spleen colonies: effects of erythropoietin in normal and genetically anemic W/Wv mice. Gregory CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):1-8, Aug 75

The erythroid cells of anaemic Xenopus laevis. I. Studies on cellular morphology and protein and nucleic acid synthesis during differentiation. Thomas N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):509-20, Dec 75

Iron incorporation and haemoglobin synthesis in erythropoietic cells during the ontogenesis of the mouse. Schalekamp M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):355-71, Oct 75

Monocytopoiesis in chronic eczematous diseases, psoriasis vulgaris, and mycosis fungoides. Meuret G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(1):22-8, Jan 76

The effects of acute infectious hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver on the nonerythropoietic component of early bilirubin. Tarao K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):240-50, Feb 76

Stimulation of erythropoietic differentiation in BALB/c mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Weitz-Hamburger A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1171-5, Nov 75

Induction of interferon and erythropoietic differentiation in cells transformed by Friend virus. Swetly P. **J Virol** 17(1):27-32, Jan 75

Hemoglobins of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana Kerr). I. Developmental changes from yolk sac to definitive erythropoiesis. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):160-5, Apr 76

Intra-abdominal, angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (plasma-cell variant) with an antierythropoietic factor. Burgert EO Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):542-6, Sep 75

Analysis of erythropoeisis at the molecular level. Harrison PR. **Nature** 262(5567):353-6, 29 Jul 76 (72 ref.)

Study of haemopoietic microenvironment in vitro. Van Zant GE, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):609-11, 15Apr 76

Foetal erythropoiesis in human leukaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):710-2, 23 Oct 75

EMMA-4 analysis of iron in cells of the thymic cortex of a weaver-bird (Quelea quelea). Kendall MD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 273(923):79-82, 18 Dec 75

Unequal accumulation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNA in erythropoietic mouse spleen. Cheng TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1811-5, Jun 76

Erythroid colony induction without erythropoietin by Friend leukemia virus in vitro. Clarke BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3556-60, Sep 75

The utilization of senescent red cell and hemolysate iron for erythropoiesis. Schade SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):78-83, Jan 76

The nucleated erythrocyte: a model of cell differentiation. Sinclair GD, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(4):287-303, Dec 75 (85 ref.)

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Radioautographic, ultrastructural and cytogenetical study in two familial cases. Colită A, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):63-9, Jan-Mar 76

Erythrocytosis associated with multiple cutaneous leiomyomata: report of a case with demonstration of erythropoietic activity in the tumour. Eldor A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):245-9, Apr 76

Hormonal control of erythropoiesis in canine cyclic haematopoiesis. Lange RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):56-65, Jan 76

Erythroid differentiation of fetal, newborn and adult haemopoietic stem cells. Rencricca NJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):189-95, Mar 76

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with features of both type I and TYPE II. Seip 7, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):272-86, Nov 75

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with peculiar nuclear abnormality. Weiss S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(4):261-71, Nov 75

Complex nature of the production of 'effector' cells and their interaction with target cells in the M-antigen system of the mouse. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):330-8, 1976

Diamond-Blackfan syndrome: lymphocyte-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Science** 193(4256):899-900, 3 Sep 76

Autonomous erythropoiesis induced by a virus. Mirand EA. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):49-56, Jan 76

Photosensitivity papules—a cutaneous sign of systemic disease: erythropoietic protoporphyria. Hubler WR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):465-7, Apr 76

Cellular composition of erythropoietic cell populations and aggregate cell cultures derived from early chick blastodiscs. Dardick I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):277-92, 1976

Effect of residual kidney function on in vitro marrow erythropoiesis in chronic renal failure. Malekzadeh MH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:65-8, 1976

Adaptation of mice to carbon monoxide and the effect of splenectomy. Zebro T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):35-51, 19 Aug 76

[Long-term studies on the effect of a rotating magnetic field on experimental mice] Petz R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):894-900, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital aplastic anemia, type I] Jean R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(4):337-48, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of haemopoietic tissues from embryos and adults injected into irradiated chickens (author's transl)] Samarut J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):259-78, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital type II dyserythropoiesis] Gratecos N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(22-23):1383-7, 9-16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer simulation of cell renewal systems] Düchting W. **Blut** 31(6):371-88, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe light dermatosis following photo therapy in a newborn infant with congenital erythropoietic urophyria] Tönz O, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):47-56, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell physiology and biochemical parameters of red blood cells during the first trimester] pp. 533-6. Grauel EL, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Maturing function of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase] pp. 561-4. Grieger M, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Influence of medium and cell factors on the density of red blood cells] pp. 537-41. Gross J, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Blood regeneration after blood substitution with dextran 60 or hydroxyethyl starch of an identical volume] Hölscher B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):250-3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro studies on the kinetics of bone-marrow erythropoesis during the first trimester of life (Trimenonreduction)] Kurz R. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(4):347-81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dyserythropoiesis and dyserythropoietic anemias] Heimpel H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1562-8, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the O2-affinity of the blood and erythropoiesis during the early months of life] Versmold H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1592-3, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal erythropoiesis] Winterhalter KH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(47):1558-62, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of splenectomy on erythropoiesis in newborn rats] Delsignore R, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1-2):67-74, Jan-APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further research on an erythropoietic factor of splenic origin] De Franciscis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2057-62, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Chromatographic identification of the splenic protein fraction with erythropoietic activity] de Franciscis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):312-7, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[The erythropoietic activity of the spleen of Rana esculenta, in the adult and during metamorphosis] Degli Esposti AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1891-7, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Erythropoietic activity of the heart in splenectomized Triturus cristatus] Garavini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2111-4, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Erythropoiesis in/splenectomized Triturus cristatus] Garavini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2105-10, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on regulation of erythropoiesis in vitro (author's transl)] Miura Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):589-98, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Extent of hemorrhage and its effect on erythropoietic response] Terasawa S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):365-6, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of erythropoieses in inflammatory states] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):481-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Androgens and erytropoietin in the regulation hematopoiesis] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):189-97, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of a mathematical model of erythropoiesis to study the recovery process in mice exposed to acute x-ray irradiation] Vácha J, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):872-9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the cytokinetics of erythropoiesis in mouse bone marrow and spleen] Znojil V, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):661-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of oxygen barotherapy on erythropoiesis in the recuperative period of hemorrhagic collapse] Barkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):156-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and hematopoiesis during early postnatal ontogenesis in rats subjected to cold exposure] Lotter MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):269-71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic function of the kidneys under conditions of abnormally high oxygen pressure] Voĭtkevich VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):44-6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis inhibition during suppression of the autoimmune plaque formation phenomenon] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):955-7, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypodynamia on the formation of erythropoietic properties of plasma] Shcerba MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):793-5, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of blood serum in prolonged complete starvation] Shapiro IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):403-5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythropoiesis in liver cirrhosis] Zolotnitskaia RP. **Lab Delo** (7):395-7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of inactivation of the bird erythrocyte genome. III. Pathways of terminal differentiation of erythrocytes] Gazarian KG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):31-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of inactivation of the bird erythrocyte genome. III. Pathways of terminal differentiation of erythrocytes] Gazarian KG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):31-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid levels of the myelokaryocytes of the bone marrow of rabbits in posthemorrhagic anemia and experimental plethora] Golovanov SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):69-71, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the spleen in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Koretskaia TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in erythropoiesis in rats with experimental kidney pathology] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):47-50, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in full-term newborn infants with intracranial birth injury] Prishchepova NF. **Pediatriia** (2):57-61, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Erythroid cells of the bone marrow in patients with agastric anemia] Eremenko LL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):24-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis (review of the literature)] Istamanova TS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):45-51, Aug 75 (218 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative estimation of erythropoiesis in lymphocytic leukemia] Kanaev SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):38-43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some data on peculiarities of production of erythrocytes in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Kazakova LM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):32-3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroid production and intra-marrow hemolysis in patients with renal insufficiency] Khakberdyev NB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):19-24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of the blood serum and urine of patients with aplastic anemia] Koretskaia TI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):44-5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valve of the radioisotope method of study in the determination of indications for splenectomy in patients with hypo- and aplastic anemia] Kulikova MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):28-31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in nutritional anemia in children] Mosiagina EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):33-6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study with the aid of radioactive isotopes (Fe59 and Cr51) of the intensity of erythropoiesis, erythrocyte survival and latent gastrointestinal hemorrhages in patients with lymphocytic leukemia] Sakhibov IaD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(2):30-5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the characteristics of erythropoiesis with the aid of radioactive isotopes (Fe59 and Cr51) in patients with myelofibrosis and osteomyeloscerosis] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):34-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and activity of certain dehydrogenases in the erythropoietic process in pigeons] Mozhenok TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1160–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Myzina NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):28–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of blood serum in pregnant women and children in the 1st few days of postnatal life] Chernikova ED, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):55–8, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anemia of women with rheumatic heart disease on the state of the fetus and newborn infant] Chernova GN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):80–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of cellular composition of blood and erythropoietic activity of blood serum under the effect of constant magnetic field in high altitude (experimental study)] Abudulina ZM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Biological stimulators of hematopoiesis as nonspecific factors increasing body's resistance (experimental study)] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):22–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in natives of high altitude tranfered to sea level] Reynafarje C, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(2):91–6, Jul–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Ultrastructural study] Martínez-Peñuela García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):247–55, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Several features of erythrocytes regenerating after blood loss under dysthyroid conditions] Lunina NV. **Fiziol Zh** 20(5):707–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of inhibitors on plasmatic erythropoietin and on the renal and splenic erythropoietic factors in the rabbit. Giovannini E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(2):99–108, 1976

Studies on erythropoietic action of anabolic steroid. Azuma M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):221–9, Jun 75

Mechanism of androgen action on erythropoiesis. Azuma M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):230–7, Jun 75

Effects of testosterone on bone marrow erythroid cells of normal and nephrectomized rats. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):179–87, 1975

The influence of isoprenaline beta-adrenergic stimulation on erythropoiesis in white rats. Ganchev T. **Agressologie** 16(5):301–6, 1975

Suppressive effect of endotoxin on erythropietin-responsive cells in mice. Schade SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):73–6, Jul 76

Abnormal erythroid maturation in mice induced by isoniazid. Morse BS, et al. **Blood** 46(4):625–9, Oct 75

Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and macrocytosis in patients on anticonvulsants. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):136–7, 18 Oct 75

Diminished bone marrow responsiveness to erythropoietin in myelophthisic anemia. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1308–15, Mar 76

Effect of phenylhydrazine on the multiple hemoglobins of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Deutsch MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):227–31, Sep 75

Production of and response to erythropoietin in the splenectomized mouse. Bozzini CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):114–20, Mar 76

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XIV. The apparent effect of etiocholanolone on initiation of erythropoiesis. Gross M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):227–33, Jul 76

Preliminary purification and dosages of the erythropoietic factor from ox-spleen. de Franciscis P, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1221–3, 15 Oct 75

Prostaglandins and erythropoietin action. pp. 3–14. Dukes PP, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

The effects of erythropoietic agents on the synthesis of erythropoietin in vitro. pp. 295–304. Erslev AJ.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e. (10 ref.)

Hematological effects of chronic administration of erythropoietin on mice. pp. 33–40. Gutnisky A, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

The assay of erythropoiesis inhibitors: differences in response related to assay schedules. pp. 41–51. Lindemann R.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

The hormonal influences on red cell production: physiological significance and mechanism of action. pp. 99–117. Peschle C, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e. (54 ref.)

Regulation of erythropoiesis in erythroleukemia: a study on the in vitro response of marrow cells to erythropoietin. pp. 187–96. Yamada H, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Stimulators and inhibitors of erythroblast maturation in vitro. pp. 489–96. Borsook H, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Steroids and hematopoiesis. II. The effect of steroids on in vitro erythroid colony growth: evidence for different target cells for different classes of steroids. Singer JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):135–43, Jun 76

Steroids and hematopoiesis. I. The effect of steroids on in vitro erythroid colony growth: structure/activity relationships. Singer JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):127–34, Jun 76

Potentiation of erythropoiesis in vitro by dexamethasone. Golde DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):57–62, Jan 76

Erythropoietin activity in acutely uremic mice. Mirand EA, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):261–70, 1975

Origin of stress macroreticulocytes from macronormoblasts. Brecher G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 75

Action of growth hormone on erythropoiesis: changes in red blood cell enzyme activities in growth-retarded patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Stahnke N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):802–6, Sep 76

The effect of thiamphenicol on normal and activated erythropoiesis in the rabbit. Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:118–22, Oct 74

Factors influencing hematocrit response to testosterone in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Duffy BS, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:120–2, 1972

The effect of androgens and dialysis on erythropoiesis in chronic renal failure. Yen MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:33–8, 1973

Selective eradication of rat bone marrow erythroid cells by administration of cytosine arabinoside. Observations on resumption phase of erythropoiesis. Ben-Ishay Z. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):361–8, Jun 75

Ultrastructural analysis of erythroid colonies in diffusion chambers in irradiated rats. Effect of cytosine arabinoside administration on donor rats. Ben-Ishay Z. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):369–76, Jun 75

Role of chronically decreased oxygen-hemoglobin affinity in the control of red cell production. Pollock TW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:88–9, 1975

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropins on erythropoiesis (preliminary report)] Donchev V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):26–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Acute lymphoblastic leukemia following treatment of Blackfan-Diamond's disease] D'Oelsnitz M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):582, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Experimental studies on the effect of ethanol on stimulated erythropoiesis] Schneider M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:477, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of erythropoiesis. Effect of hydroxyurea on the erythroid compartment in newborn rats] Sansoni P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):75–82, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the relationships between activation of erythropoiesis and hematotoxicity of some antitumoral agents (author's transl)] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):179–98, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cancer chemotherapy upon erythropoiesis--with reference to the behavior of sideroblasts] Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 15(12):1317–24, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of an inhibitor of erythropoiesis on the metabolism of tissues of various organs] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):230–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the posthemorrhagic restoration of hemoglobin and certain components of blood serum] Kazimirko NK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):41–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioactive iron for the evaluation of the effectiveness of radioprotectors. Influence of cystamine, AET, and meksamine on the erythropoiesis of mice irradiated with lethal doses of x-rays] Koval' IuF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):633–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxia and erythropoietic substances] Faura J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):43–50, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent on erythropoietin production in the mouse (author's transl)] Guidi EE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):149–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Erythropoiesis in the X-irradiated, bled rat. Marchetti DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(6):375–82, Nov 75

The relative effect of H-2 disparity between irradiated host and injected bone marrow cells on their total proliferative and erythropoietic activities in the host's spleen. Zelený V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):299–308, 1975

Effects of low-level (1.0 R) x-irradiation on the erythroid response of the rat bone marrow. Gong JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):83–97, Jan 76

Stimulation and inhibition of erythropoiesis in donors and hematopoietic effect in irradiated recipient. Ninkov V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(3):247–52, Mar 76

[Effects of radiotherapy on plasma T 1/2 59Fe in patients with lung cancer and lymphomas] Balikdjian D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):127–33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of total body irradiation on erythropoiesis in 20-day-old rats] Carnevali C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):59–65, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bleeding on recovery of erythropoiesis in mice after irradiation (author's transl)] Kubota N. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(4):180–6, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on erythropoiesis in rats] Dańieyko-Osman M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:237–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of radioactive iron for the evaluation of the effectiveness of radioprotectors. Influence of cystamine, AET, and meksamine on the erythropoiesis of mice irradiated with lethal doses of x-rays] Koval' IuF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):633–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Studies on the erythropoietic cell system in CBA mice after Rauscher virus infection. Seidel HJ. **Blut** 32(4):257–68, Apr 76

Erythropoietin responsiveness in polycythaemia vera. Golde DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):567–73, Apr 75

Production of and response to erythropoietin in the splenectomized mouse. Bozzini CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(2):114–20, Mar 76

Erythroid progenitors in mouse bone marrow detected by macroscopic colony formation in culture. Iscove NN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):32–43, Jan 75

[Erythropoietin] Essers U. **Med Klin** 70(49):1990–5, 5 Dec 75 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic activity of the blood serum and urine of patients with aplastic anemia] Koretskaia TI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):44–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hematological effects of chronic administration of erythropoietin on mice. pp. 33–40. Gutnisky A, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

ANALYSIS

An assay for erythropoietin in vitro at the milliunit level. Goldwasser E, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):315–23, Aug 75

A quantitative bioassay for erythropoietin using mouse fetal liver cells. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):65–78, Jan 75

The problem of toxicity in the bioassay for erythropoietin using mouse fetal liver cells. von Preyss B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):138–42, May 76

Erythropoietin in clinical medicine. pp. 425–33. Erslev AJ.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e. (13 ref.)

Affinity chromatographic studies of erythropoietin. pp. 67–74. Ichiki AT, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Erythropoietin levels in Wistar-Furth Wilms' tumor rats. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(2):131–5, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Erythropoiesis-inhibiting factor(s) (EIF): methodologic studies. Lindemann R. **Blood** 47(1):155–63, Jan 76

Pure red cell aplasia: studies on an IgG serum inhibitor neutralizing erythropoietin. Peschle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):411–7, Aug 75

Study of the effect of hydroxyurea on the erythropoietin-sensitive cells. Nečas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(3):257–66, May 76

Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis inhibitors in the neonatal period. pp. 339–47. Lindemann R.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

The assay of erythropoiesis inhibitors: differences in response related to assay schedules. pp. 41–51. Lindemann R.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Intra-abdominal, angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (plasma-cell variant) with an antierythropoietic factor. Burgert EO Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):542–6, Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of testosterone on bone marrow erythroid cells of normal and nephrectomized rats. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):179–87, 1975

Carbon monoxide and erythropoietin production in mice. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):204–10, 1975

Erythropoietin production after renal denervation or beta-adrenergic blockade. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):508–13, Feb 76

Erythropoietin production in the rat: additive role of kidney and liver. Peschle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):845–8, Mar 76

Extrarenal erythropoietin and erythrogenin production in the anephric rat. Zucali JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1094–7, Oct 75

Increased erythropoietin production in anephric rats with hyperplasia of the reticuloendothelial system induced by colloidal carbon or zymosan. Peschle C, et al. **Blood** 47(2):325–37, Feb 76

The effects of acute bleeding on acid-base balance erythropoietin (Ep) production and in vivo P50 in the rat. Miller ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):379–85, Jul 76

Hepatic erythropoietin: enhanced production in anephric rats

with hyperplasia of Kupffer cells. Peschle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):105–11, Jan 76

Erythropoietin production by human renal carcinoma cells in culture. Sherwood JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):504–10, Aug 76

The effects of erythropoietic agents on the synthesis of erythropoietin in vitro. pp. 295–304. Erslev AJ. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.** (10 ref.)

The kidney and erythropoietin production: a review. pp. 315–36. Fisher JW, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.** (83 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of erythropoietin production. pp. 277–91. George WJ, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Studies on the mechanism of cobalt action on erythropoietin production. pp. 267–76. Nečas E, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Relation between the reticulo–endothelial, system (RES) and extrarenal erythropoietin (Ep) production. pp. 227–39. Peschle C, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Production and role of erythropoietin in fetal erythropoiesis. pp. 357–70. Zanjani ED, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Activation of renal erythropoietic factor by phosphorylation. Martelo OJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):83–8, Jan 76

Erythroid and myeloid regeneration after nitrogen mustard therapy, autologous bone marrow transplantation, and treatment with an anabolic steroid. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 7(1):47–62, 1976

Loss with age in the capacity for erythrogenin production by extrarenal tissues in rats. Kaplan SM, et al. **J Med** 6(2):136–42, 1975

Effects of prostaglandins A2, E2 and F2 alpha on erythropoietin production. Gross DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):489–96, Aug 76

Neutral protease activity and erythropoietin production in the rat after cobalt administration. Smith RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):714–22, Jun 76

Sensitivity of erythropoietic response of rabbits to hypoxia induced by bleeding. Kasai S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(5):238–9, 1 May 76

The effect of uremic toxins on the production and metabolism of erythropoietin. Erslev AJ. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (2):129–33, Jan 75

Erythropoietin production by the liver in fetal–neonatal life. Peschle C, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1325–30, 15 Oct 75

Renal cyclic GMP and cholinergic mechanisms in erythropoietin production. Rodgers GM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1807–14, 15 Dec 75

Role of liver in erythropoietin production: clinical and experimental evidences. Mirand EA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(7):1100–2, Jul 76

Erythropoietin production and inhibitors in serum in the anemia of uremia. Fisher JW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:22–32, 1973

Adenosine, AMP, cyclic AMP, theophylline and the action and production of erythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):215–9, Oct 75

Effect of the thymus on erythropoietin production in response to hypobaric hypoxia in mice. McGarry MP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):535–42, Jul 76

A controlled environmental culture system for the production of erythropoietin. Zucali JR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(3):161–7, Mar 76

Biogenesis of erythropoietin: evidence for pro–erythropoietin in a subcellular fraction of kidney. Peschle C, et al. **Science** 190(4217):910–2, 28 Nov 75

[Effect of a beta–adrenergic blocking agent on erythropoietin production in the mouse (author's transl)] Guidi EE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):149–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Letter: Some problems concerning the assay of erythropoietin using the haemagglutination inhibition kit. Kolk–Vegter AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):371–2, Jul 75

Activity of erythropoietin and renin in renal venous blood of hypertensive patients. Takács L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(4):273–8, 30 Jul 76

Studies on erythropoietin in aplastic anemia and leukemia in childhood. pp. 447–54. Ishikawa A, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Hormonal control of erythropoiesis in canine cyclic haematopoiesis. Lange RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):56–65, Jan 76

Erythropoietin and renin after renal transplantation. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):143–5, 6–7 Mar 75

[Erythropoietin determination in patients with pulmonary insufficiency] pp. 101–4. Heilmann E, et al. **In: Grabener J, ed. Epidemiologische Situation der Tuberkulose. Differentialdiagn Differentialdiagnose der Lungenkrankheiten. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlag skontor, 1974. WF 600 E64 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Effect of mesterolone on the erythropoietin activity and hematocrit in long–term hemodialysis patients] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1341–2, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic activity of blood serum in pregnant women and children in the 1st few days of postnatal life] Chernikova ED, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):55–8, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Possibility of erythropoietin participation in the regulation of certain immunological processes] Kirdei EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):75–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of four preparations of erythropoiesis regulatory factors. Lewis JP, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(4):399–410, Dec 75

The purification and properties of erythropoietin: a critical review. pp. 75–82. Goldwasser E. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Purification of urinary erythropoietin. pp. 55–65. Kawakita M, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

METABOLISM

An evaluation of factors affecting the in vitro bioassay for erythropoietin. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(6):362–74, Nov 75

The role of the kidney in the catabolism of erythropoietin in the rat. pp. 305–14. Naets JP, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

The response of the juxtaglomerular apparatus to stimuli effecting renin or erythropoietin release in canine renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):366–71, Mar 76

Biogenesis of erythropoietin: evidence for pro–erythropoietin in a subcellular fraction of kidney. Peschle C, et al. **Science** 190(4217):910–2, 28 Nov 75

Hematopoietic factors in polycythemia vera. Zanjani ED. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):1–12, Jan 76

[A case of aplastic anemia associated with nephrotic syndrome with suddenly occurred under anabolic steroid therapy. Studies on hematopoietic stem cells and erythropoietin production (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(11):1059–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Erythropoietin action in rat marrow cell cultures in complete absence of DNA synthesis. I. Early effect on RNA synthesis. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):293–302, 2 Sep 75

Erythropoietin action in rat marrow cell cultures in complete absence of dna synthesis. II. Long term effects on macromolecular synthesis. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):489–98, 22 Mar 76

Elevated cyclic GMP concentrations in rabbit bone marrow culture and mouse spleen following erythropoietic stimulation. Rodgers GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):287–94, 3 May 76

Sensitivity of 15–day mouse fetal liver cells to erythropoietin (ESF). Its practical application to in vitro methods of ESF bioassay. Carrez D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):114–8, May 76

Letter: Bone marrow sinus cell packing. Boggs DR. **Blood** 47(2):339–40, Feb 76

Separation of the erythropoietin–responsive progenitors BFU–E and CFU–E in mouse bone marrow by unit gravity sedimentation. Heath DS, et al. **Blood** 47(5):777–92, May 76

Effect of erythropoietin on chromosomal protein synthesis. Spivak JL. **Blood** 47(4):581–92, Apr 76

Diminished bone marrow responsiveness to erythropoietin in myelophthisic anemia. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1308–15, Mar 76

Increase in the accumulation of globin mRNA in immature erythroblasts in response to erythropoietin in vivo or in vitro. Conkie D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):315–24, Jul 75

On the mechanism of erythropoietin–induced differentiation. XIV. The apparent effect of etiocholanolone on initiation of erythropoiesis. Gross M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):227–33, Jul 76

Alterations in graft–versus–host reactivity and peripheral leukocytes in mice after erythropoietin treatment. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):234–43, Aug 75

Prostaglandins and erythropoietin action. pp. 3–14. Dukes PP, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Cells responding to erythropoietin in vitro: studies of physical and cell cycle characteristics and competition for expression. pp. 151–63. Mitchell BS, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Mechanism of action of erythropoietin on fetal mouse liver erythroid cell precursors. pp. 23–31. Terada M, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Regulation of erythropoiesis in erythroleukemia: a study on the in vitro response of marrow cells to erythropoietin. pp. 187–96. Yamada H, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

The biosynthesis of haemoglobin, enzymes and nucleic acids during differentiation and development of erythroid bone marrow cells. pp. 285–90. Arnstein HR. **In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.** (23 ref.)

Transient erythropoietic spleen colonies: effects of erythropoietin in normal and genetically anemic W/Wv mice. Gregory CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):1–8, Aug 75

Effect of ESF preparations on different types of erythroblasts. Hegemann F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):171–9, Sep 76

Sequential activation of splenic nuclear RNA polymerases by erythropoietin. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):20–6, Jan 76

Erythropoietin activity in acutely uremic mice. Mirand EA, et al. **J Med** 6(3–4):261–70, 1975

Hormone–independent in vitro erythroid colony formation by bone marrow cells from Rauscher virus–infected mice. Nooter K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):59–64, Jul 75

The role of inhibitors of heme synthesis and bone marrow erythroid colony forming cells in the mechanism of anemia of renal insufficiency. Fisher JW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):141–6, 1974

The anemia of chronic renal failure: in vitro response of bone marrow to erythropoietin. Wallner SF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):939–44, Sep 75

The effect of radiation in vitro on erythropoietin action. Barcos M, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):541–51, Jun 76

[Hemoglobin synthesis under stimulation by erythropoietin (author's transl)] Mizoguchi H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):723–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythropoietin and the differentiation of red blood cells. Goldwasser E. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2285–92, Dec 75

The relationship between erythropoietin–dependent cellular differentiation and colony–forming ability in prenatal haemopoietic tissues. Cole RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):575–88, Dec 75

Erythropoietin and the kidney. Fried W. **Nephron** 15(3–5):327–49, 1975 (174 ref.)

[Erythropoietin] Remmele W. **Med Welt** 26(29–30):1373–4, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Androgens and erytropoietin in the regulation hematopoiesis] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):189–97, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis (review of the literature)] Istamanova TS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(8):45–51, Aug 75 (218 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biological stimulators of hematopoiesis as nonspecific factors increasing body's resistance (experimental study)] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):22–5, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of erythropoietin in normal men and in patients with renal insufficiency. Essers U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:398–402, 1975

URINE

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of rat erythropoietin. Dorado M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):666–8, 1974

A comparision of methods for the initial concentration of erythropoietin from human urine. Napier JA. **Biochem Med** 13(4):312–8, Aug 75

Specific precipitating antibody to human urinary erythropoietin. Kozuru M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):53–62, 2 Jan 76

ERYTHROSE see under **TETROSES**

ERYTHRULOSE see under **TETROSES**

ESCAPE REACTION

Variations in postweaning environment and sensitivity to electric shock in male and female rats. Fessler RG, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):535–8, Apr 76

Development of air righting in rats. Härd E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(1):53–9, 1975

Escape learning in infant mice as a function of drive level and drive shifts during acquisition. Nagy ZM. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):389–99, JUL 76

Ontogeny of defensive reactions in Norway rats. Bronstein PM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):620–9, Jul 76

The escape of Tritonia: dynamics of a neuromuscular control mechanism. Harth E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(1):201–28, Nov 75

Bobaths' facilitation training and Seguin's physiological method related to escape–avoidance conditioning. Ball TS. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):186–96, 1973

Aggression in captive pigtail monkey groups: effects of provision of cover. Erwin J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):319–24, Feb 76

Genetic analysis of simple water escape behavior: test of a major–gene hypothesis. Elias MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):737–40, Dec 75

'Dwelling' time, operant measure of 'depression' effect in escape conditioning. Calef RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):837–8, Dec 75

Assessing the aversiveness of intracranial stimulation. Atrens DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):159–63, 31 Oct 75

Behavioral and electrophysiological studies of radiation detection in a freshwater crustacean. Rodriguez A, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(1):134–46, Apr 76

[Audiometry with escape reaction in the guinea pig] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1859–62, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Formation of behavioral reactions in the ontogeny of inbred (Wistar) and mongrel rats] Malakhovskiĭ VG. **Biol Nauki** (10):36–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical sympathectomy and two-way escape and avoidance learning in the rat. Lord BJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):303–16, Mar 76

On the role of endogenous opioid peptides: failure of naloxone to influence shock escape threshold in the rat. Goldstein A, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):599–604, 15 Mar 76

Exaggerated avoidance of novel stimulation in rats partially recovered from central norepinephrine damage. Bresler DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):343–6, Mar 76

Effects of chlorpromazine on avoidance and escape responding in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):111–4, Jan 76

Heat-escape behavior in the rat following intrahypothalamic injection of acetylcholine. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):369–73, Apr 76

[Effect of homotaurine on the learning and maintenance of the conditioned reflex of escape in the rat] Giotti A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1723–6, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of aminazine and haloperidol on caudate inhibition of the conditioned reflex reaction of avoidance in cats] Karpov VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of medial hypothalamic stimulation on escape from footshock. Redgrave P, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):133–47, Oct 75

Alteration in escape responding in the cat. A lesion and degeneration and comparison following stimulation studies. Kaelber WW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(3):137–50, 1975

Correlation of overt escape behavior, multiunit thalamic activity, and midbrain lemniscal stimulation in rats. Brauth SE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):371–8, Jun 75

Extrinsic modulation of crayfish escape behaviour. Krasne FB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):433–50, Oct 75

Habituation and inhibition of the crayfish lateral giant fibre escape response. Wine JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):771–82, Jun 75

Locomotor and avoidance behavior in rats with partial or total hippocampal perforant paths sections. Myhrer T. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):217–24, Aug 75

An attempt to elicit cardiac orienting and defense responses in the newborn to two types of facial stimulation. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):527–35, Sep 75

Monamines as mediators of avoidance-escape behavior. Glazer HI, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):535–43, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of acute exposure to stressors on subsequent avoidance-escape behavior. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):499–521, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of chronic exposure to stressors on avoidance-escape behavior and on brain norepinephrine. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(6):522–34, Nov–Dec 75

[Role of stimuli coming from the brood on the behavioral carrying of nymphs by workers of Tapinoma erraticum (Formicidae Dolichoderinae)] Meudec M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(10):1041–3, 8 MAR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional properties of negatively reinforcing fiber systems: a behavioral study (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):419–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESCHERICHIA

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative study of traditional classification, numerical classification and classification by DNA homology] Okanishi M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 29(6):803–10, Nov 74 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of L-tyrosine-related amino acids by beta-tyrosinase. Yamada H, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:249–88, 1975

Temperature-sensitive induction for cephalosporinase synthesis in Escherichia freundii. pp. 59–66. Sawai T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

[Quantitative determination of beta-galactosidase activity in enterobacteria] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):677–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Occurrence of the cathode-bound group antigen of the dysentery bacilli in Escherichieae types of intermediate character (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):468–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cathode bound group antigen of dysentery-provoking escherichieae (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):454–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of serological group 0128:K67 Escherichia] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):70–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI

The periurethral aerobic bacterial flora in healthy boys and girls. Bollgren I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):74–80, Jan 76

The periurethral aerobic flora in girls highly susceptible to urinary infections. Bollgren I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):81–7, Jan 76

Influence of maternal gut flora and colostral and cord serum antibodies on presence of Escherichia coli in faeces of the newborn infant. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):225–32, Mar 76

Influence of hydrocortisone on uptake and elimination of 32P-labelled E. coli by rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) in vitro. Baardsen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):131–4, Apr 76

Elimination of ingested 32P-labelled E. coli from rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN). Evaluation of a method. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):100–4, Apr 76

Rat intestinal glycoprotein lowering bactericidal activity of serum on 32P-labelled E. coli. Winsnes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):77–85, Apr 76

Pathogenesis of edema disease in swine: pathologic effects of hemolysin, autolysate, and endotoxin of Escherichia coli (O141). Kurtz HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):15–24, Jan 76

Inactivation kinetics of some microorganisms subjected to a variety of stresses. Cox CS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):836–46, Jun 76

Glucocorticoid and antibiotic effect on experimental gram-negative bacteremic shock. Pitcairn M, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(8):1012–5, Aug 75

Recalibrated linkage map of Escherichia coli K-12. Bachmann BJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):116–67, Mar 76 (763 ref.)

Lethal effect of freeze-drying on radiation-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):267–9, Dec 75

The argECBH-bearing EcoRI segment of the Escherichia coli chromosomes. Devine EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1589–93, 15 Dec 75

Physiochemical properties of DNA binding proteins: gene 32 protein of T4 and Escherichia coli unwinding protein. Anderson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5485–91, 16 Dec 75

The synthesis of 3'-dATP and its use as an inhibitor of ATP-dependent DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Gumport RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2804–9, 29 Jun 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the base-pairing structure of Escherichia coli tRNATyr monomer and dimer conformations. Rordorf BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3320–30, 27 Jul 76

Studies on the cooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein to single-stranded DNA. Ruyechan WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5529–34, 16 Dec 75

Photoinduced convalent crosslinkage, in situ, of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins to rRNA. Gorelic L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):209–25, 1 May 75

Apparent thermal destabilization of Escherichia coli nucleoprotein due to the incomplete dialysis of EDTA. Searcy DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(1):133–6, 5 Jan 76

Letter: Changes in the ultraviolet absorption of E. coli rRNA on ribosome unfolding. Belli M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1229–32, Jun 76

Cell inactivation by ultrasound. Dakubu S. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):465–71, Apr 76

Effects of E. coli O 127 endotoxin on regenerating rat liver. Rossolini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(6):487–91, 1975

Utilization of 14C-labelled Escherichia coli by rats. Tong A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):175–9, Jan 76

Relationships of intestinal enzymes and serum antitoxin to the pig response to Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Larivière S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):371–6, Oct 75

The survival of Escherichia coli from freeze-thaw damage: permeability barrier damage and viability. Calcott PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1724–32, Nov 75

The survival of Escherichia coli from freeze-thaw damage: the relative importance of wall and membrane damage. Calcott PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):1960–8, Dec 75

Role of lipopolysaccharide in adsorption of coliphage T4D to Escherichia coli B. Watanabe T. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):745–51, May 76

Structural studies on the O-specific side-chains of the cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O 75. Erbing C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(2):259–65, Nov 75

Mutation induction in bacteria by freeze-drying. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):206–13, Apr 76

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Characterization of proteins II* and III, comparison of all proteins. Garten W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):215–21, 1 Nov 75

Bacterial endotoxin and impaired fetal development. Coid CR. **Experientia** 32(6):735–6, 15 Jun 76

Effect of prostaglandins, nitrofurantoin, and Escherichia coli on response of human vas deferens to norepinephrine. Hepperlen TW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):275–81, Mar 76

The genetic locations of traO, finP and tra-4 on the E. coli K12 sex factor F. Willetts N, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):255–63, Dec 75

Integration, at hag or elsewhere, of H2 (phase-2 flagellin) genes transduced from Salmonella to Escherichia coli. Enomoto M, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):595–614, Dec 75

Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. II. The ebg repressor. Gall BG, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):427–35, Nov 75

Polarity in segments of the Escherichia coli trp operon with deleted intraoperonic translational initiation signals. Kano Y, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):651–66, Aug 75

Recombinant clone heterogeneity in Escherichia coli conjunction: effect of pH and partially replicated recipient deoxyribonucleic acid. Ou JT. **Genetics** (3):401–19, Jul 75

Determination of the complete amino acid sequence of protein S21 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1955–76, Dec 75

The primary structure of protein L32 from the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1977–9, Dec 75

Studies on the primary structure of 16S and 23S RNAs from Escherichia coli and Proteus vulgaris. pp. 109–23. Ebel JP, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Occurrence of various categories of plasmids in haemolytic E. coli strains isolated from free-living animals. pp. 463–8. Federič F, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Characterization of a multicopy mutant of the R factor R28K. A system for complementation analysis of R genomes. pp. 73–81. Arai T.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Mechanisms of decrease of nitrofuran sensitivity conferred by R factors. pp. 505–13. Arai T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Research on bacterial conjugation with minicells and minicell-producing E. coli strains. pp. 169–83. Curtiss R 3d.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Epistatic sensitivity of kasugamycin to Escherichia coli carrying an R plasmid. pp. 135–44. Danbara H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Isolation of a miniplasmid from an R factor. pp. 93–100. Hashimoto H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Integration of an R plasmid Rts1 to the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of a mutant of Rts1. pp. 115–24. Terawaki Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

A multiply temperature-sensitive kanamycin resistance factor and its spontaneous mutants relating to temperature sensitivity. pp. 125–33. Yamamoto T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

An approach for understanding the genetic structure and function of an R plasmid, R100-1. pp. 50–60. Yoshikawa M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Determinants of the mutagenic specificity of chemical and physical agents in microorganisms. pp. 966–75. Kilbey BJ.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r. (38 ref.)

Protein extraction and recovery from microbial cells. pp. 179–207. Dunnill P, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Heat-resistant characteristics of Escherichia coli strains isolated from milk & milk products. Singh RS, et al.

Indian J Exp Biol 13(1):96–8, Jan 75

Exploration of a chemical index in place of coliform count as an indicator of water pollution. Lamba DL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1808–17, Dec 74

Increased survival in calves of Escherichia coli K–12 carrying an Ent plasmid. Falkow S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):1005–7, Mar 76

Letter: Rejoining of radiation–induced single–strand breaks in DNA of Escherichia coli: involvement of RNA synthesis. Nair CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):385–9, Oct 75

The effect of hysterectomy on colonization of the vaginal vestibule with Escherichia coli. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):10–2, Jul 76

Investigations on a metabolite from Lactobacillus bulgaricus which neutralizes the effect of enterotoxin from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. De Mitchell I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):163–74, Aug 76

Ribosomal distribution in a polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Algranati ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1122–7, Dec 75

Essential genes in the metB–malB region of Escherichia coli K–12. Armstrong KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):48–55, Apr 76

Physiological and biochemical studies on the function of 5–methyluridine in the transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Björk GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):99–111, Oct 75

Bacteriophage Mu–1–induced mutation to mutT in Escherichia coli. Conrad SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1018–23, Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli chromosomal mutants affecting plasmid copy number. Cress DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):635–42, Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of conjugation–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1194–206, Jun 76

cis–Dominant, transfer–deficient mutants of the Escherichia coli K–12 F sex factor. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):233–47, Jan 76

Characterization of an Escherichia coli K–12 F–Con–mutant. Havekes LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):593–600, May 76

Comparative study of R1–specific chromosomal transfer in Escherichia coli K–12 and salmonella typhimurium LT2. Hedén LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):51–8, Jul 76

R factor–mediated polarized chromosomal transfer in Escherichia coli C. Hedén LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):46–50, Jul 76

Novel genotypes among transductants made with bacteriophage P1 lysates from an F14 merogenote strain of Escherichia coli K–12. Hendrickson ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):392–405, Jul 76

Further characterization of a non–essential mutator gene in Escherichia coli K–12. Hoess RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):650–60, Nov 75

Genetic and physical studies of recombinant plasmids formed between an R plasmid of compatibility group FI and sex factor F of HfrH. Horodniceanu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):58–67, Jan 76

Indirect selection of bacterial plasmids lacking identifiable phenotypic properties. Kretschmer FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):225–31, Oct 75

Recipient ability of bacteriophage–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):576–7, Oct 75

Compatibility of pTM89, a new F–like R factor, and of derivative plasmids. Monti–Bragadin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1132–6, Dec 75

Isolation and characterization of T–even ghost–tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):40–5, Jul 76

Expression of a mutation affecting F incompatibility in the integrated but not the autonomous state of F. Pfister A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):348–53, Jul 76

Method for the isolation of Escherichia coli relaxed mutants, utilizing near–ultraviolet irradiation. Ramabhadran TV. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1587–9, Sep 76

Transformation of Escherichia coli by chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Salmonella typhi. Sánchez F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):747–9, Feb 76

Genetic and physical characteristics of an enterotoxin plasmid. Santos DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1240–7, Dec 75

Genetic map position of the pdxH gene in Escherichia coli. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1593–4, Sep 76

Mutant of Escherichia coli that instantaneously loses the ability to adsorb lambda bacteriophage upon exposure to high temperature. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1025–9, Jun 76

Role of pyrimidine dimer excision in loss of potential streptomycin resistance mutations of ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli on phosphate–buffered agar. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1068–75, Sep 75

Transduction of chromosomal genes between enteric bacteria by bacteriophage P1. Tyler BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1105–11, Mar 76

Temperature dependence of mating–pair formation in Escherichia coli. Walmsley RH. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):222–4, Apr 76

Genetic loci responsible for incompatibility on a co–integrate plasmid, R100–1. Yoshikawa M. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1097–100, Dec 75

Chromosome–plasmid interaction in Escherichia coli K–12 carrying a thermosensitive plasmid, Rts1, in autonomous and in integrated states. Yoshimoto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):661–7, Nov 75

Simplified method for interruption of conjugation in Escherichia coli. Zipkas D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):559–60, Apr 76

Determinants of lung bacterial clearance in normal mice. Jay SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):811–7, Apr 76

Effects of meningococcal and Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharides on human and dog platelet aggregation in vitro. Johnsson H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):438–40, May 76

Bacteriophage Ec1–resistant mutants of enteric bacteria. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):439–42, Jun 76

Effects of the phage P1 restriction system on coliphage phi W: degradation and complex formation of phage phi W DNA. Skogman GS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):9–20, Apr 76

The distribution of serotypes of Escherichia coli in cow–pats and other animal material compared with serotypes of E. coli isolated from human sources. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):403–6, Jun 76

In vivo transfer of R factors between Escherichia coli strains inoculated into the rumen of sheep. Smith MG. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):363–70, Dec 75

Purification of heat–labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli O78:H11 by affinity chromatography with antserum to Vibrio cholerae toxin. Dafni Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:138–41, Mar 76

Interactions of choleragenoid and GM1 ganglioside with enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli in cultured adrenal cells. Donta ST. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:115–9, Mar 76

Escherichia coli enterotoxin: purification, partial characterization, and immunological observations. Dorner F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:142–56, Mar 76

Purification of the polymyxin–released, heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:97–102, Mar 76

Isolation and properties of heat–labile enterotoxin(s) from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Finkelstein RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:120–37, Mar 76

Mechanism of activation adenylate cyclase in vitro by polymyxin–released, heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Gill DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:103–7, Mar 76

Activation of Heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin by trypsin. Rappaport RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:41–54, Mar 76

Proceedings: Microwaves action in procaryotic and eucaryotic cells and a possible interaction with x–rays. Averbeck D, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):143–4, Jun 76

A dnaB analog specified by bacteriophage P1. D'Ari R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):341–66, 25 May 75

Cleavage map of bacteriophage f1: location of the Escherichia coli B–specific modification sites. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):147–65, 25 Jun 75

Analysis of dnaB function of Escherichia coli K12 and the dnaB–like function of P1 prophage. Ogawa T. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):327–40, 25 May 75

The toxicity of inactivated bacteria and endotoxin in mice suffering from protein malnutrition. Price P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(4):230–43, Oct 75

Hemodynamic and respiratory responses of conscious swine to E. coli endotoxin. Brown PP, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):184–90, Mar 76

Proceedings: Cholera–like enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):83–6, Feb 75

An amber suppressor of Escherichia coli strain KO1. Aoi T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):193–9, Jun 75

Reversion of the gal3 mutation of Escherichia coli: partial deletion of the insertion sequence. Ahmed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):263–75, 31 Dec 76

Localized mutagenesis of the aroE–strA section of the Escherichia coli chromosome coding for ribosomal proteins. Berger I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):207–11, 1 Dec 75

Conjugation in Escherichia coli: a study of recombination and the fate of donor DNA at the level of the zygote. Bergmans HE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):1–10, 1975

Physical studies of a plasmid mediating tetracycline resistance and hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Bouanchaud DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):355–9, 22 Oct 75

A temperature sensitive nonsense mutation affecting the synthesis of a major protein of Escherichia coli K12. Cooper S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):167–76, 5 Aug 75

A method for the deletion of restriction sites in bacterial plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Covey C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):155–8, 7 May 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. II. Factors affecting loss of photoreversibility of UV induced mutations. Doubleday OP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):221–30, 3 Oct 75

Direct selection of mutants restricting efficiency of suppression and misreading levels in E. coli B. Elseviers D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):277–87, 1975

Identification of a mutation within the structural gene for the a subunit of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase of E. coli. Fujiki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):19–22, 23 Apr 76

A new gene for ribosomal restriction in Escherichia coli. Garvin RT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):73–78, 1975

Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. III. Mutations sfiA and sfiB restore division in tif and lon strains and permit the expression of mutator properties of tif. George J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):309–332, 22 Oct 75

Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes: regulation of the deo operon by the cytR and deoR gene products. Hammer–Jespersen K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):327–35, 1975

The stoichiometry of the ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Hardy SJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):253–74, 3 Oct 75

Transformation in E. coli K12: relation of linkage to distance between markers. Hoekstra WP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):109–10, 23 Apr 76

Isolation and genetic characterization of the nitA mutants of Escherichia coli affecting the termination factor rho. Inoko H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):211–21, 16 Jan 76

Glyceraldehyde 3–p dehydrogenase, glycerate 3–P kinase and enolase mutants of Escherichia coli: genetic studies. Irani MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):65–71, 23 Apr 76

DNA degradation in minicells of Escherichia coli K–12. II. Effect of recA1 and recB21 mutations on DNA degradation in minicells and detection of exonuclease V activity. Khachatourians GG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):179–92, 19 Jun 75

Polarity of suppression in the lactose operon. Langridge J. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):193–201, 19 Jun 75

Nomenclature and location of bacterial mutations modifying the frequency of lysogenization of E. coli by lambdoid phages. Lecocq JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):63–4, 23 Apr 76

Genetic analysis of mutants of Escherichia coli defective in dicarboxylate transport. Lo TC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):303–7, 22 Oct 75

Effect of different mutations in ribosomal protein S5 of Escherichia coli on translational fidelity. Piepersberg W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):91–100, 29 Sep 75

IS1 is involved in deletion formation in the gal region of E. coli K12. Reif HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):17–28, 1975

Effect of tra mutations on F factor–specified immunity to lethal zygosis. Skurray RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):161–5, 23 Jul 76

Isolation of rec– mutants from an F–prime merodiploid strain of Escherichia coli K–12. Stacey KA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):223–32, 16 Jan 76

Segregation into the replication of bacteriophage M 13 DNA in minicells of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):203–12, 19 Jun 75

Replication of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):273–80, 15 Jun 76

The relation of the genes envA and ftsA in Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):99–102, 10 Aug 76

Extensive segments of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome in Proteus mirabilis diploids. Wohlhieter JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(2):93–101, 5 Aug 75

Detection of ribonucleic acids which are larger than 30S precursor ribosomal RNA in RNase III deficient E. coli cells. Yuki A. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):141–50, 22 Mar 76

Investigations on radio–sensitive and radio–resistant populations of drosophila melanogaster. VII. High relative radio resistance to the induction of sex–linked recessive lethals in stage–7 oocytes of RO I4. Mount DW, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):237–40, Aug 76

Identification of two copies of the gene for the elongation factor EF–Tu in E. coli. Jaskunas SR, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):458–62, 9 Oct 75

Microbial cells living immobilised on metal hydroxides. Kennedy JF, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):242–4, 20 May 76

Letter: R factor transfer in vivo in sheep with E. coli K12. Smith MG. **Nature** 261(5558):348, 27 May 76

Phenotypic difference between uvr A and uvr B mutants of E. coli. Suzuki N, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):244–5, 20 May 76

A spin label study of the thermal unfolding of secondary and tertiary structure in E. colic transfer RNAs. Caron M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):35–47, Jan 76

The separation of ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli on lysin–agarose. Jones DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1569–76, Jun 76

Characterization of two H2S–producing, multiple drug–resistant isolates of Escherichia coli from clinical urine specimens. Traub WH, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):10–6, 1975

A review: relation between invasiveness and the K1 capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Schiffer MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):82–7, Feb 76 (61 ref.)

In vitro construction of bacteriophage lambda carrying segments of the Escherichia coli chromosome: selection of hybrids containing the gene for DNA ligase. Cameron JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3416–20, Sep 75

Order of genes adjacent to ptsX on the E. coli genome. Jones–Mortimer MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1112):313–5, 18 May 76

The exploitation of transmissible plasmids to study the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Smith HW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:227–42, 1976 (14 ref.)

Colonoscopy associated bacteremia. Dickman MD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):173–6, Feb 76

Cooperative effects of bacterial mutations affecting lambda N gene expression. II. Isolation and characterization of mutations in the rif region. Baumann MF, et al. **Virology** 73(1):128–38, Aug 76

Cooperative effects of bacterial mutations affecting lambda N gene expression. I. Isolation and characterization of a nusB mutant. Friedman DI, et al. **Virology** 73(1):119–27, Aug 76

A mutant of Escherichia coli that prevents growth of phage lambda and is bypassed by lambda mutants in a nonessential region of the genome. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 71(2):546–59, Jun 76

Specialized transduction of recA by bacteriophage lambda. McEntee K. **Virology** 70(1):221–2, Mar 76

Phage lambda DNA injection into Escherichia coli pel– mutants is restored by mutations in phage genes V or H. Scandella D, et al. **Virology** 69(1):206–15, Jan 76

[Influence of the storage of slaughtered birds at low temperature on the viability of some microorganisms] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):30–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence and distribution of drug resistant enterobacteria in extra enteral habitats (author's transl)] Larsen HE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):129–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Construction of Hfr strains in 'Salmonella montevideo' (author's transl)] Dassa E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):315–26, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombination between R and Col factors in 'Escherichia coli' K12 III.—Analysis of the recombinants by trnasduction (author's trnasl)] Frédéricq P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):3–12, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of electromagnetic radiation of wavelength in the millimeter range on bacterial growth] Berteaud AJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(12):843–6, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lethality of the dnaB thermosensitive mutation of E. coli : comparison with thymine-less death] Bouvier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(5):649–52, 3 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous transformation of the enteropathogenic serotype E. coli 0149:K91:K88ac:H10 into the enteropathogenic E. coli 0138:K81. (Short report)] Parnas J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):763–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of intravenously and intracisternally injected Escherichia coli endotoxin on the central nervous system] Schmahl FW, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2169–71, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The endotoxin from S–, R– and M–forms of enteropathogenic E. coli O 149: pyrogenicity, Shwartzman–phenomenon and hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):426–36, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro effect of toxins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on the motility of gut segments] Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):856–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endonucleolytic mechanism of degradation of double–helix RNA by ribonuclease BS–1 and by ribonuclease A aggregates] Palmieri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):74–9, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on an RNA turnover mutant of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(6):675–82, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[The genetics of the ribosomal proteins of E. coli (author's transl)] Nashimoto H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(3):205–16, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[E. coli mutanic produced by the insertion of bacteriophage lambda DNA (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(7):683–90, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the myxovirus pyrogen. III. Comparative studies on the leucocytic pyrogens induced by influenza virus and bacterial pyrogen in vitro (author's transl)] Kawasaki H, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):51–6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal activity of plasma and leukocytes in newborn infants directed against E. coli] Iwaszko–Krawczuk W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):137–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the etiopathogenic significance of E. coli serotypes 0 1—0 25] Popovici M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):85–94, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Properties of the F' factors formed in crosses of E. coli Hfr donor cells with recipient cells by means of defects in recombination] Pavlovich AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):104–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of differences in the Rec–genotype of E. coli cells on the function of sex factor F'] Pavlovich AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):99–101, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary addressed DNA fragmentation. Chemical modeling of restriction enzymes with DNA clevage near the oligothymidilic sequences] Grineva NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1477–80, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Transfection of frozen–thawed bacteria by isolated double–stranded DNA] Ditiatkin SI, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):115–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disbalance in the rates of DNA and protein syntheses, occurrence of DNA breaks and viability of cells of rec+–, recA— and recB—strains of Escherichia coli K–12] Fradkin GE, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):128–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of Escherichia coli mutants for diagnosis of galactosemia] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):122–5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A genetic and physiologic study of mutations of T4 phage suppressing the lysis defect of gene stII mutants] Iankovskiĭ NK, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):51–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Base pair substitutions induced by Escherichia coli K–12 mutator gene prv] Khmel'nitskiĭ MI, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):81–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutatory properties and mapping of prv mutations in Escherichis coli K–12 increasing the frequency of intragenic recombinations] Khmel'nitskiĭ MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):110–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12. IV. Conjugation in conditions of phenotypic suppression of gene dnaB mutation] Lantsov VA, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):104–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compatibility of R–factors in naturally occurring enteric bacteria] Lobanok TE. **Genetika** 11(5):119–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory mutants with regard to nucleoside catabolism genes in Escherichia coli K–12, produced by using F' strains] Molchanova ES, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):101–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of bacterial genes recB, recA, exr and polA on T4 phage DNA transfection of lysozyme spheroplasts of Escherichia coli] Nazarova AF. **Genetika** 12(1):116–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. I. Recovery of transfectivity in incompetent Escherichia coli cells following treatment with the cultural fluid from competent cells] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):139–44, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. III. Formation of competent states in Escherichia coli X7026 and Escherichia coli Hfr H cells during storage in different conditions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):101–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competence in Escherichia coli cells. III. Formation of competent states in Escherichia coli X7026 and Escherichia coli Hfr H cells during storage in different conditions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):101–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of UV–resistant revertants of recA–strains of Escherichia coli K–12] Torosian MV, et al. **Genetika** 10(9):123–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations influencing intragenic recombination in Escherichia coli K–12] Zlotnikov KM, et al. **Genetika** 10(11):71–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on Escherichia coli] Chizhov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):26–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mobile disinfection chambers for sterilizing laboratory vessels containing nutrient media infected with Escherichia coli] Evdokimova MP, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):56–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oral bacteriotherapy on radiation autoallergy] Strel'nikov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):908–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Eremeev MN. **Veterinariia** (2):46–7, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical characteristics and macromolecular organization of bacteriophage FI–5 (author's transl)] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):620–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of colicins in the formation of microbial association in experiments in chick embryos] Emel'ianova OI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):46–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfection of Escherichia coli using bacteriophage MS2 RNA] Grabovskaia KB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):45–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[An increase in the frequency of spontaneous F'lac and F'gal plasmid formation in the lonB mutant of E. coli K12] Levashev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):120, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Endotoxin–'E. coli' E.68/11 and active sodium transport (author's transl)] Sanz Barrera F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):47–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and characterization of a strain of E. coli K12 with a mutation affecting the transcription] García H, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):95–9, Apr–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in DNA fractions of Escherichia coli, separated on Methylalbumin–Kieselguhr columns. Kiss I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):177–9, 1975

Comparative studies on the secondary structure of ribosomal RNA from rat liver, yeast and E. coli. Grancharov KC, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):725–31, 1974

The quantitation of ribosome–bound Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L7L12 by radial immunodiffusion. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):53–7, Sep 76

A rapid procedure for the isolation of intact 32P–labeled RNA from E. coli bacteriophage R17. Muller K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):274–8, Jan 76

A rapid and sensitive determination of bacterial rRNA by means of hybridization–competition. Oostra BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):496–502, Aug 76

Isolation of closed–circular duplex DNA by chromatography on hydroxyapatite in the presence of ethidium bromide. Pakroppa W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):372–83, Aug 75

Storage of cell lysates for subsequent DNA analysis by the McGrath and Williams technique. Wilkins RJ. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):293–6, Nov 75

Further studies on the identity of proteins at the subunit interface of the 70 S E. coli ribosome. Litman DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):523–31, Jun 75

Lipoic acid content of Escherichia coli and other microorganisms. Herbert AA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):259–66, 31 Dec 75

Physical properties of membrane lipids: biological relevance and regulation. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(3):232–56, Sep 75 (123 ref.)

The effect of temperature shock on the yield of gamma–induced single strand breaks in bacterial DNA. Serna FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1415–21, 15 Dec 75

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Ames GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):616–23, 10 Feb 76

Properties of a major protein released from Escherichia coli by osmotic shock. Jacobson GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2297–303, 1 Jun 76

Structure of the modified nucleoside Q isolated from Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid. 7–(4,5–cis–Dihydroxy–1–cyclopenten–3–ylaminomethyl)–7 Kasai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4198–208, 23 Sep 75

1H nuclear magnetic resonance of modified bases of valine transfer ribonucleic acid (Escherichia coli). A direct monitor of sequential thermal unfolding. Kastrup RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3612–8, 12 Aug 75

Purification of proteins from the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli by ion–exchange chromatography. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):2007–17, 4 May 76

Covalent lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Braun V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 415(3):335–77, 31 Oct 75 (130 ref.)

Absence of long pyrimidine tracts in cytosine–rich repeating units present in Escherichia coli DNA. Ju Lin H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):217–20, 4 Dec 75

Glucosamine–labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K–12. I. Electrophoretic studies and partial fractionation of phenol–soluble proteins. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):428–46, 13 Aug 75

Glucosamine–labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K–12. II. Location in inner and outer membranes. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):447–59, 13 Aug 75

The 5' ends of bacterial RNA. II. The triphosphate–terminated ends of primary gene transcripts. Konrad M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):63–75, 18 Feb 76

Isolation of outer membrane proteins of Escherchia coli and their characterization on polyacrylamide gel. Uemura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):163–76, 1 Dec 75

Amino acid sequence homology in 30 S ribosomal protein S19 from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Vassos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):471–4, 18 Mar 76

Identification of a modified nucleoside in Escherichia coli tRNA1Ser as 2'–O–methylcytidine. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):285–7, 1 Sep 75

The determination of the primary structure of the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. III. Further studies. Ehresmann C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):711–48, 1975

Comparative study of the 16S RNA's of Escherichia coli and Proteus vulgaris. Fischel JL, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):885–97, 1975

Sequence studies on the 5S RNA of Proteus vulgaris: comparison with 5S RNA of Escherichia coli. Fischel JL, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):899–904, 1975

The purification from Escherichia coli of a protein relaxing superhelical DNA. Burrington MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):301–6, Apr 76

Carboxyl–terminal sequences of procaryotic ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Duggleby RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):827–33, Aug 75

Cell wall lipopolysaccharide damage in Escherichia coli due to freezing. Ray B, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):153–60, Apr 76

Conformation of Escherichia coli glutamic acid tRNA II as studied by hydrogen–tritium exchange catalyzed by cysteine methyl ester. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):27–34, 15 Apr 76

Amino–acid sequence of lac repressor from Escherichia coli. Isolation, sequence analysis and sequence assembly of tryptic peptides and cyanogen–bromide fragments. Beyreuther K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):491–509, 15 Nov 75

Cell–wall lipopolysaccharide of the 'Shigella–like' Escherichia coli 0124. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):491–8, 1 May 76

Small–angle x–ray studies on the structure of 16–S ribosomal RNA and of a complex of ribosomal protein S4 and 16–S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Folkhard W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):63–71, 1 Nov 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell–envelope membrane. Cyanogen bromide fragments of protein I, composition and order. Garten W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):303–7, 1 Dec 75

The thermodynamics and kinetics of conformational changes

in 5-S RNA from Escherichia coli. Lecanidou R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):127–33, 1 Sep 75

Cell-wall lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli B. Prehm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):41–55, 1 Aug 75

Determination of the complete amino-acid sequence of protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Schiltz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):467–81, 15 Aug 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell-envelope membrane. Heterogeneity of protein I. Schmitges CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):47–52, 16 Mar 76

Determination of the amino-acid sequence of the ribosomal protein S8 of Escherichia coli. Stadler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):49–56, 15 Jun 76

Elongation factor T from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Purification and some properties of EF-Tu and EF-Ts from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Wittinghofer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):373–82, 16 Feb 76

The primary structure of the 5S RNA binding protein L18 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Brosius J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):359–61, 15 Aug 75

The primary structure of protein L34 from the large ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Chen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):215–7, 15 Mar 76

Structure of a 30 S pre-ribosomal RNA of E. coli. Hayes F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):85–91, 1 Aug 75

Primary structure of ribosomal protein S6 from the wild type and a mutant of Escherichia coli. Hitz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):259–62, 15 Aug 75

Electrophoretic resolution of the 'major outer membrane protein' of Escherichia coli K12 into four bands. Lugtenberg B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):254–8, 15 Oct 75

Separation of E. coli heat-labile enterotoxin by preparative isotachophoresis. Möllby R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):30–3, 1 Aug 75

Comparison of amino acid sequences among ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):14–9, 01 Jan 76

Analysis of the intracellular DNA-protein associations in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Hochmannová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):103–11, 1975

The primary structure of the 5s rRNA binding protein L25 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bitar KG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(9):1343–52, Sep 75

The sequence determination of a protein in a micro scale: the sequence analysis of ribosomal protein L34 of Escherichia coli. Chen R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):873–86, Jun 76

Suckling mouse model for detection of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin: characteristics of the model. Giannella RA. **Infect Immun** 14(1):95–9, Jul 76

Comparison of canavanyl-envelope proteins to normal envelope proteins. Allen TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):674–6, Jul 76

Comparison of lipopolysaccharides from Agmenellum quadruplicatum to Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by using thin-layer chromatography. Buttke TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1566–73, Dec 75

Comparative studies on membrane-associated, folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):64–71, Apr 76

Electron microscope study of a plasmid chimera containing the replication region of the Escherichia coli F plasmid. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):988–97, Aug 76

Characterization of a mini-ColC1 plasmid. Hershfield V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):447–53, Apr 76

Identification of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli, with a role in the coordination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell elongation. James R. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):918–29, Nov 75

Method for the isolation of the replication region of a bacterial replicon: construction of a mini-F'kn plasmid. Lovett MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):982–7, Aug 76

Isolation, by tetracycline selection, of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12 in Escherichia coli K-12. Mickel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):644–55, Jul 76

Actin-like properties from Escherichia coli: concept of cytotonus as the missing link between cell metabolism and the biological ion-exchange resin. Minkoff L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):353–65, Jan 76

Relationship of structure to function in bacterial endotoxins. IX. Differences in the lipid moiety of endotoxic glycolipids. Ng AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):511–5, Apr 76

Nearest-neighbor analysis of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins using cleavable cross-links. Palva ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1558–60, Sep 76

Identification of the major penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli as D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA. Spratt BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):660–3, Jul 76

EcoR1 restriction endonuclease map of the composite R plasmid NR1. Tanak N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):619–36, Jul 76

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. I. Strand-specific association of protein and DNA in the relaxed complexes of plasmids ColE1 and ColE2. Blair DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8785–9, 25 Nov 75

Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Purification and partial characterization. Dorner F. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8712–9, 25 Nov 75

Relaxation complexes of poasmid DNA and protein. III. Association of protein with the 5' terminus of the broken DNA strand in the relaxed complex of plasmid ColE1. Guiney DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8796–803, 25 Nov 75

Identification of sn-glycero-1-phosphate and phosphoethanolamine residues linked to the membrane-derived Oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Kennedy EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4208–13, 25 Jul 76

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. II. Characterization of the proteins associated with the unrelaxed and relaxed complexes of plasmid ColE1. Lovett MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8790–5, 25 Nov 75

Chemical and physical studies on the structure of Escherichia coli elongation factor G. Rohrbach MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6831–6, 10 Sep 75

Identification of the UUG codon as a translational initiation codon in vivo. Files JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):327–30, 25 Jun 75

Studies of 30 S Escherichia coli ribosome reassembly using individual proteins labeled with an environmentally sensitive fluorescent prode. Huang KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):423–41, 5 Oct 75

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the base-pairing structure of the native and denatured conformers of Escherichia coli transfer RNATrp. Jones CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):747–64, 5 Jun 76

Ribosomal proteins S5, S11, S13 and S19 localized by electron microscopy of antibody-labeled subunits. Lake JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):631–44, 25 Dec 75

Properties of the Escherichia coli DNA-binding (unwinding) protein interaction with nucleolytic enzymes and DNA. Molineux IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):811–25, 15 Nov 75

A neutron scattering study of the distribution of protein and RNA in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Moore PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):101–20, 5 Jan 75

The distribution of half-cystine in the ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Moore PB. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):439–44, 25 Oct 75

Localization of transcribing genes in the bacterial cell by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ryter A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):797–810, 15 Nov 75

Characterization of the primary structural homology between the 16s ribosomal RNAs of Escherichia coli and Bacillus megaterium by oligomer cataloging. Pechman KJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):230–40, 1972

Mutagenic topography of the E. coli chromosome. van Brunt J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(4):279–90, 8 Sep 75

Studies on the primary structure of 14 proteins from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes with an improved protein sequenator and with mass spectrometry. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(5-6):426–47, 1975

Genetic analysis of heterogeneous DNA circles formed after prophage Mu induction. Parker V, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):756–9, Aug 76

Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VIII. The structure of oligosaccharides from blood group H-active polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 2B-V. Kishi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(2):109–14, Apr 76

Identification of the 30 S protein adjacent to peptidyl transferase catalytic center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Hatayama T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):282–8, Oct 75

Conformational peculiarities of tRNAMetf from E. coli as revealed by fluorescent methods. Surovaya AN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):487–95, Jul 76

Correlation of 30S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli fractionated on carboxymethyl-cellulose column chromatography to the standard nomenclature. Muto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):1–5, 15 Sep 75

Localization of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S4 on the surface of the 30S ribosomal subunit by immuno electron microscopy. I. Distribution of antibody-binding sites as obtained with immunoglobulins and monovalent antibody fragments from various S4-specific antisera. Tischendorf GW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):193–208, 30Dec 75

Anticodon conformation and accessibility in wild-type and suppressor tryptophan tRNA from E. coli. Buckingham RH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):965–75, Apr 76

Primary structure of tRNA Arg II of E. coli B. Chakrabartty K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1787–92, Oct 75

Studies of DNA bound RNA molecules isolated from nucleoids of Escherichia coli. Hecht RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):767–88, Mar 76

The conformation of 16S RNA in the 30S ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli. Milner JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):789–808, Mar 76

Physical studies of the interaction between the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein and nucleic acids. Molineux IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1821–37, Oct 75

Evidence for tertiary structural RNA-RNA interactions within the protein S4 binding site at the 5'-end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli.+. Ungewickell E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1867–88, Oct 75

Intrinsic fluorescence of S4 and S7 E. coli ribosomal proteins. Gérard D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3-4):89–95, Sep-Oct 75

Biological ion exchanger resins: VIII. A preliminary report on actin-like protein in E. coli and the cytotonus concept. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):385–9, 1975

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance of spin-labeled Escherichia coli tRNAf1MET. Daniel WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2582–6, Jul 75

Neutron scattering measurements of separation and shape of proteins in 30S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli: S2-S5, S5-S8, S3-S7. Engelman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3888–92, Oct 75

Content of elongation factor Tu in Escherichia coli. Furano AV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4780–4, Dec 75

Isolation of inverted repeat sequences, including IS1, IS2, and IS3, in Escherichia coli plasmids. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2316–20, Jul 76

A method for the isolation of specific tRNA precursors. Vögeli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4790–4, Dec 75

Electrophoretic analysis of solubilized proteins from the membrane OF escherichia coli. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):71–7, Apr-Jun 75

Unfolding of the chromosome of Escherichia coli after treatment with rifampicin. Dworsky P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):243–7, 1975

[Study of the lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli K12 CR34] Benedetto JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):313–20, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infrared spectrophotometry of culture broth and toxins of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Parnas J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of a protein factor increasing the infectivity of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Fodor I, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):725–8, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Competency of Escherichia coli cells. II. Detection of competency factor activity in cultural fluid of Escherichia coli X7026. Purification and concentration of the preparation] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):89–93, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of bacteria of the genera Escherichia, Salmonella and Shigella] Vasiurenko ZPsiniak KM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):410–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) isolated] Aksungur PD. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):5–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CLASSIFICATION

Escherichia coli O:H serotypes isolated from human blood. Prevalence of the K1 antigen with technical details of O and H antigenic determination. Orskov F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):595–600, Dec 75

A rapid test for the rel A mutation in E. coli. Uzan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):751–8, 5 Apr 76

Serotyping and biotyping of 160 Escherichia coli strains: comparative study. Van Der Waaij D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):237–8, Feb 75

Letter: Serotyping of E. coli Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):37–8, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Serotyping of E. coli. Sack RB. **Lancet** 1(7969):1132, 22 May 76

[Serogrouping of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):28–37, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotype 185 and E. coli O115 - two distinct bioseropathotypes (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):462–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identity of serotype 185 Trabulsi with E. coli O152 (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):473–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uropathogenic serotypes of E. coli in patients treated at the Nephrology Outpatient Clinic and some teaching hospitals in Gdansk] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):93–5, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nomenclature of the S. coli (E. coli) No. 2624/36 and 5396/38 strains] Raginskaia VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):72–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Segregation of Col Ib and drd7 into minicells. Skorupska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):17–26, 1976

Change in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli carrying the thermosensitive drug resistance factor, Rts 1, at the nonpermissive temperature. DiJoseph CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):504–9, Oct 75

Action of polymyxin B on bacterial membranes: morphological changes in the cytoplasm and in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B. Schindler PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):95–104, Jul 75

The relation of a tetracycline-induced R factor membrane protein to tetracycline resistance. pp. 215–25. Levy SB.

In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Tetracycline resistance unassociated with a change of cell wall permeability in E. coli. pp. 227–30. Navashin SM, et al.

In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Bacteriophage Mu-1-induced permeability mutants in Escherichia coli K-12. Aline RF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):578–81, Oct 75

Inhibition of cell division in Escherichia coli K-12 by the R-factor R1 and copy mutants of R1. Engberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):633–40, Nov 75

Production of cells without deoxyribonucleic acid during

thymidine starvation of lexA- cultures of Escherichia coli K-12. Howe WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1113-21, Dec 75

cheA, cheB, and cheC genes of Escherichia coli and their role in chemotaxis. Parkinson JS. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):758-70, May 76

Effect of temperature on the size of Escherichia coli cells. Shehata TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):857-62, Nov 75

Morphological analysis of nuclear separation and cell division during the life cycle of Escherichia coli. Woldringh CL. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):248-57, Jan 76

Adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to pig intestinal brush borders: the existence of two pig phenotypes. Sellwood R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):405-11, Aug 75

Process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: differention of growth zones in the Sacculus. Schwarz U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):749-59, 15 Nov 75

Inhibition by sunlight of the growth of Escherichia coli B/r. Jagger J. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1-2):67-70, Jul-Aug 75

[Adherence of pathogenic Escherichia coli to epithelial cells isolated from the intestinal mucosa of the rabbit, inhibiting effect of hyperimmune bovine colostrum and of various carbohydrates (author's transl)] Demierre G, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):137-46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transformation of Escherichia coli by R404 factor DNA and properties of the transformants. Kurowska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):35-42, 1976

Antibiotic resistance patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from farm families consuming home-raised meat. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):319-26, Oct 75

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VI. Evidence for a zinc-peptide antibacterial system. Schlievert PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):906-10, 1 AUG 76

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli after exposure to lincomycin in vitro and in vivo. DeGeeter MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):531-4, May 76

In vitro and in vivo transfer of drug resistance for Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains in turkeys. Nivas SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):433-7, Apr 76

A transferable kanamycin resistance plasmid isolated from Haemophilus influenzae. Van AD, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):397-9, Apr 75

Penicillin-induced lysis of Escherichia coli in medium that does not support sustained growth. Berg CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):713-5, Apr 76

Tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli isolates from hospital patients. Camiolo SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):488-94, Oct 75

Chelocardin-inducible resistance in Escherichia coli bearing R plasmids. Chabbert YA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):36-41, Jan 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from the freshwater mussel Hydridella menziesii. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):885-8, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from sewage, seawater, and marine shellfish. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):879-84, Jun 76

Plasmid-determined epistatic susceptibility to kasugamycin. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):243-50, Sep 75

Enhancement by nalidixic acid of the thermal susceptibility of the Ts-7 mutant of Escherichia coli TAU-bar. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):384-6, Sep 75

Bacteriological study on effects of beta-lactam group antibiotics in high concentrations. Nishino T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1033-42, Jun 76

Synergy in the antimicrobial action of penicillin and beta-chloro-D-alanine in vitro. Soper TS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):347-9, Feb 76

Mecillinam (FL 1060), a 6beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivative: bactericidal action and synergy in vitro. Tybring L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):271-6, Sep 75

Effect of clindamycin on the in vitro activity of amikacin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacilli. Zinner SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):661-4, Apr 76

Antibacterial activity of the lactoperoxidase system in milk against pseudomonads and other gram-negative bacteria. Björck L, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):199-204, Aug 75

Comparative effects of anesthetics on the viability and integrity of Escherichia coli ML30. Prior BA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):178-85, Aug 75

Population shift in drug resistant and sensitive Escherichia coli during antibiotic treatment of children with diarrhea. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):185-90, 1976

Effects of sulphate-limited growth in continuous culture on the electron-transport chain and energy conservation in Escherichia coli K12. Poole RK, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):537-46, Dec 75

The mechanism of sensitivity to phleomycin in growing Escherichia coli cells. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):87-99, 1 Apr 76

Response of ampicillin resistant Escherichia coli to cephalosporins in an in vitro model simulating conditions of bacterial growth in the urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):167-71, Apr 75

Factors influencing the response of Escherichia coli to antibiotics in conditions prevailing in the infected urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):303-9, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance and survival of E coli in the alimentary tract. Hartley CL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):71-4, 11 Oct 75

Isolation and partial characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant resistant to colicin A. Lavoie M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1595-601, Oct 75

Synthesis and the lethality of bleomycin in bacteria. Cohen SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2768-74, Aug 76

On the antibiotical activity of gamma-irradiation products of chloramphenicol. Goto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2352-8, Oct 74

Inhibition of cell wall synthesis by sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Daschner F. **Chemotherapy** 22(1):12-8, 1976

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of 'folate synthesis inhibitors', alone or in combination, on Escherichia coli. III. Pyrimethamine, trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. Seydel JK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3-4):131-45, 1975

Relationships between in vitro susceptibility and efficacy in experimental mouse infection-protection assay of cefazolin and cephalothin using Escherichia coli strains. Uri JV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):313-8, 1976

Cross-resistance of Escherichia coli B/r to cis-platinum (II) diamminochloride, UV light and alkylating agents. Mátlová S. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):332-9, 1975

Trimethoprim-resistant mutants of E. coli K12: preliminary genetic mapping. Breeze AS, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):207-14, Jun 75

Efficient curing of an Escherichia coli F-prime plasmid by phenothiazines. Mándi ty, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):109-11, Aug 75

The characteristics of eleven mutants of R-factor R57 constitutive for tetracycline resistance, selected and tested in Escherichia coli K12. Reeve EC, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):297-312, Jun 75

A preliminary report on colistin-polymyxin resistance with suspected plasmid determination which developed in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae under colistin therapy. pp. 469-72. Bohuš J, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Mechanism of increased rate of appearance of highly streptomycin-resistant and chloramphenicol-resistant variants in E coli R+. pp. 171-7. Hubáček J, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of a new type of R plasmid in E. coli conferring gentamicin resistance. pp. 189-92. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Characterization on the basis of phage restriction of R plasmids derived from E. coli strains. pp. 391-6. Milch H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

In vivo effect of macarbomycin on Escherichia coli strains carrying R factor. pp. 417-23. Nagai Y, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Studies on the drug resistance of S. aureus and E. coli against antibiotics. pp. 361-85. Otaya H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Influence of colicinogenic strain, given perorally, on the occurrence of various plasmids of E. coli in piglets fed with flavomycin. pp. 457-61. Sokol A, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of tioxic acid, a new antibacterial agent. pp. 525-33. Koga H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Bacteriophage P1 carrying drug resistance gene(s) of the R factor NR1. pp. 165-7. Mise K, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

A spot plate method for antibiotic-bacterial killing rates. pp. 55-9. Zinner SH, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Chemical modification of peptide antibiotics : Part III. Biological activities of some ethanolamine and tryptophan derivatives and of some polypeptides containing tryptophan. Rambhav S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):168-71, Jun 75

The correlation between the clinical effectiveness and ratio of blood concentration to minimum inhibitory concentration of sulfamethoxazole against Escherichia coli isolates. The determination of a parameter in a dosage equation by the pharmacokinetics. Otaya H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(4):395-402, Dec 75

The in vitro activity of ceftezol (demethylcefazolin) against dense populations of Escherichia coli. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):579-83, May 76

In vitro activity of ticarcillin, carbenicillin and ampicillin against some gram-negative bacilli. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):912-9, Nov 75

Mechanism of action of bicyclomycin. Tanaka N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):155-68, Feb 76

Characterization of spontaneous fosfomycin (phosphonomycin)-resistant cells of Escherichia coli B in vitro. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):906-11, Nov 75

Differentiation of mechanisms responsible for inoculum effects in the response of Escherichia coli to a variety of antibiotics. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):87-95, Mar 76

Relationship between antibiotic consumption and frequency of antibiotic resistance of four pathogens--a seven-year survey. Mouton RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(1):9-19, Mar 76

Transposition of a deoxyribonucleic acid sequence encoding trimethoprim and streptomycin resistances from R483 to other replicons. Barth PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):800-10, Mar 76

Translocation of a discrete piece of deoxyribonucleic acid carrying an amp gene between replicons in Escherica coli. Bennett PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):1-6, Apr 76

Mapping of a new genetic locus responsible for ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1173-6, Sep 76

Compatibility properties of R483, a member of the I plasmid complex. Datta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):796-9, Mar 76

Hfr formation by I pilus-determining plasmids in Escherichia coli K-12. Datta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):811-7, Mar 76

Plasmid co-integrates of prophage lambda and R factor R100. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):166-76, Apr 76

Translocation of the tetracycline resistance determinant from R100-1 to the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1153-8, Dec 75

Cross-resistance between bacteriophages and colicins in Escherichia coli K-12. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1347-50, Jun 76

Effect of mutations in deoxyribonucleic acid repair pathways on the sensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12 strains to nitrofurantoin. Jenkins ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1214-6, Mar 76

Sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Miyoshi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):142-8, Jan 76

Characterization of group B colicin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: colicin resistance and the role of enterochelin. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):218-28, Jul 76

Increased loss of duplicated genes in streptomycin-resistant (strA) mutants of Escherichia coli k-12. Simonian MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):382-4, Jan 76

Localization of ampicillin-sensitive sites in Escherichia coli by electron microscopy. Staugaard P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1376-81, Sep 76

Siderophore protection against colicins M, B, V, and Ia in Escherichia coli. Wayne R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):7-12, Apr 76

Activity and interaction of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole against Escherichia coli. Greenwood D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):162-6, Feb 76

Isolation of amber mutant of a P group R factor after hydroxylamine mutagenesis of a transducinglysate. Baumberg S. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):425-9, Jun 76

R factor transfer to obligate anaerobes from Escherichia coli. Burt SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):405-9, Apr 76

Attempted transfer of antibiotic resistance between Bacteroides and Escherichia coli. Del Bene VE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):384-90, Feb 76

R factor tetracycline and chloramphenicol resistance in Escherichia coli K12 cmlB mutants. Foster TJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):303-10, Oct 75

Genetic analysis of deletions of R100-1 that are both transfer-deficient and tetracycline-sensitive. Foster TJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):133-40, Mar 76

The activity of polymyxins against dense populations of Escherichia coli. Greenwood D. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):110-8, Nov 75

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli K12 resistant to the new aminoglycoside antibiotic, amikacin. Hull R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):389-94, Jun 76

Effect of inorganic phosphate on acridine inhibition and plasmid curing in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):45-52, Nov 75

Similarities between plasmids of the P-incompatibility group derived from different bacterial genera. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):281-9, Jun 76

Transmissible drug resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from humans, animals, and their rural environments. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):296-302, Sep 75

Inhibition of the antibacterial activity of gentamicin by urine. Minuth JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):14-21, Jan 76

Induced turbidity changes in non-growing cultures of Escherichia coli. Salt WG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):263, Mar 76

Proceedings: Preliminary investigations on the mode of

action of the cocarcinogen A1 using bacteria. Soper CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:51P, Dec 75

Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms XXII: Effects of aminosidine with and without organism pretreatment with bacteriostatic agents. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(12):1936–40, Dec 75

Microbial kinetics of drug action against gram–positive and gram–negative organisms. III: Effect of lincomycin and clindamycin combinations on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Heman–Ackah SM. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1621–6, Oct 75

Microbial kinetics of drug action against gram–positive and gram–negative organisms. II: Effect of clindamycin on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Heman–Ackah SM. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1612–20, Oct 75

Reduced nitrofuran sensitivity conferred by R factors. Aoki T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(4):327–9, Aug 75

Bacteriocidal action of hydroxyurea on Escherichia coli K12 recA. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):72–4, Feb 75

Induction of phage production in the lysogenic Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):349–54, Oct 75

Eliminatory action of glycine on drug resistance of Escherichia coli K12 harboring an R factor. Tomoeda M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):27–32, Feb 76

Letter: Gentamicin resistance. George RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):258, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Transfer of ampicillin resistance from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 to Escherichia coli. Penaranda ME, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):154, 17 Jul 76

Deletions of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and spectinomycin Andrésson OS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):127–30, 22 Mar 76

R factor–mediated tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli K12. Dominance of some tetracycline sensitive mutants and relief of dominance by deletion. Foster TJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):339–44, 2 Feb 76

Identification of components of the streptomycin–binding center of E. coli MRE 600 ribosomes by photo–affinity labelling. Girshovich AS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):205–12, 22 Mar 76

The maintenance affinities of KLF–1 proximal F merogenotes in Escherichia coli. Habáček J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):217–21, 22 Mar 76

Rapid test for assay of ozone sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Hamelin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):191–4, 7 May 76

Mobilization of plasmid–borne drug resistance determinants for transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Escherichia coli. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):69–79, 15 Sep 75

lamB mutations in E. coli K12: growth of lambda host range mutants and effect of nonsense suppressors. Hofnung M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):207–13, 7 May 76

A bacterial RNA polymerase mutant that renders lambda growth independent of the N and cro functions at 42 degrees C. Lecocq J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):53–64, 23 Apr 76

Effect of chloramphenicol and the recB gene product on DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli K12 strains defective in DNA ligase. Morse LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):79–82, 10 Aug 76

Effects of some antibiotics on the stringent control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Muto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):321–7, 8 Sep 75

Effect of different mutations in ribosomal protein S5 of Escherichia coli on translational fidelity. Piepersberg W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):91–100, 29 Sep 75

Thiolutin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli are they RNA chain initiation mutants? Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):89–96, 23 Apr 76

Evidence against autorepression of the betabeta' operon in Escherichia coli. Tittawella IP. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):223–6, 7 May 76

Analysis of ribosomal proteins in streptomycin resistant and dependent mutants isolated from streptomycin independent Escherichia coli strains. Wittmann HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):331–41, 9 Dec 75

Mutagenicity and toxicity of amitrole. III. Microbial tests. Bamford D, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):197–202, Jul 76

The effect of streptomycin resistance, caffeine and acriflavine on ultraviolet light–induced reversion to tryptophan independence in strains of Escherichia coli B/r. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):163–76, Nov 75

Mutagen testing using TRP+ reversion in Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(1):3–32, Feb 76

Use of a simplified fluctuation test to detect low levels of mutagens. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(1):33–42, Feb 76

The absence of caffeine inhibition of post–replication repair in excision deficient strains of Escherichia coli B and K12. McCulley CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):207–14, Jun 76

Mutagenicity studies in microorganisms in vitro, with extracts of mammalian organs, and with the host–mediated–assay. Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):221–33, Aug 75

The lethal effect on bacteria of dimethylnitrosamine used without an activating agent. Read J. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):107–12, Dec 75

Effects of sodium arsenite on the survival of UV–irradiated Escherichia coli: inhibition of a recA–dependent function. Rossman T, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):157–62, Nov 75

Failure to detect a mutagenic activity of 8–methoxypsoralen (in the dark) in strains of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Scott BR. **Mutat Res** 40(2):167–8, Apr 76

Mutagenicity screening of pesticides in the microbial system. Shirasu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):19–30, Jan 76

Formaldehyde induced DNA–protein crosslinks in Escherichia Coli. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):11–6, Jul 76

Letter: Aminoglycoside–resistant Esch. coli. Walker SH. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):225–6, 22 Jul 76

Oxygen and toxicity inhibition of amino acid biosynthesis. Boehm DE, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):418–20, 29 Jul 76

Antibiotic resistance in laboratory workers. Hartley CL, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):558, 8 Apr 76

Persistence of tetracycline resistance in pig E. coli. Smith HW. **Nature** 258(5536):628–30, 18 Dec 75

Insensitivity of bacterial nucleic acid biosyntheses to a morphine–like narcotic. Wolfe AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(2):99, Feb 75

Viability of Escherichia coli treated with colicin K. Kopecky AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4631–4, Nov 75

The effect of doxycycline and tetracycline hydrochloride on the aerobic fecal flora, with special reference to Escherichia coli. Alestig K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):265–71, 1975

The resistance of 150 Klebsiella and E. coli strains isolated from patients suffering from bacteriaemia. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):103–5, 1976

Antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of gram–negative bacilli. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):963–9, Aug 75

Antibacterial activity of 15–azasteroids alone and in combination with antibiotics. Chesnut RW, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):525–41, Apr 76

Effect of a tranquilizer (phenothiazine derivative) on the growth and physiology of Escherichia coli B. Mostafa SA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):101–9, 1976

Multiple drug resistance in Escherichia coli – an analysis of all–nation computer–processed data. Krcméry V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):473–9, May 76

Furazolidone sensitivity tests with escherichia coli and staphylococcus aureus strains of animal origin. Devriese LA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(3):220–9, Apr 75

Use of an isolator system to study the selective pressure of sulfaquinoxalin–containing coccidiostats on Escherichia coli populations in chicks. Guinée P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):718–28, Nov 75

A possible mechanism to explain the growth promotion effect of feed antibiotics in farm animals: zinc bacitracin induced cell wall damage in Escherichia coli in vitro. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):318–25, Jun 75

[Sensitivity of 30 strains of E. coli isolated from calves to chemotherapeutic agents] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):113–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity of E. coli strains to Fredericq–type colicins] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of restrictive use of antibiotics on the development of drug resistance in intestinal Escherichia coli from pigs (author's transl)] Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):353–64, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genetic map and structure in 'Escherichia coli' K12 of a resistance plasmid isolated from 'Salmonella ordonez' (author's transl)] Lesage DD, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126A(4):435–48, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of some 'curing' agents on the resistance factors fi+ and fi–] Laub–Kupersztejn R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):382–4, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Ozone resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Comparative study of different B and B/r strains] Hamelin C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(3):169–76, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of serum components, particularly complement factors, properdin and transferrin, in inhibition of bacterial growth by human serum (author's transl)] Fürbeth M, et al. **Infection** 4(2):102–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polyene macrolide antibiotics on normal and cell wall deficient Escherichia coli W1655F+ cells] Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):585–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the water environment on morphological and physiological features of E. coli] Daubner I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(11):771–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coalpha/Cobeta–isomerism of corrinoids. Partial synthesis and Escherichia coli activity of further isomer pairs of the (Co–methyl)–corrinoids (author's transl)] Moskophidis M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):255–62, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations on the efficacy of tap water, some detergents and ethanol on the transient flora of the hands (author's transl)] Mittermayer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(2):163–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug–resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 2nd communication. Species of colicin types formed with simultaneous presence of resistance against antibiotics and sulfonamides] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):105–16, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug–resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 1st communication. Frequency under therapeutic and nutritive antibiotic dosage] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):89–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of prophage gamma by means of bleomycin treatment] Busolo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):272–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of some factors responsible for the bactericidic action and resistance to streptomycin of the E. coli cells] Arena A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 20(1–4):46–51, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antibiotics on intestinal bacterial flora (drug combination with multi–drug–resistant lactobacillus acidophilus preparation)] Sunakawa K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(2):38–45, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies on talampicillin hydrochloride] Yano K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):697–707, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanisms of bactericidal action of hydrogen peroxide (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1108–13, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bacteriostatic value of gentamicin in cases of significant bacteriuria] Rycaj T. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):291–2, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppresion of the R–factor transduction transmission of antibiotic resistance markers in E. coli by distamycin A] Antsiferova NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1091–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to nalidixic acid in tetracycline–resistant mutants of E. coli] Khanina MF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1099–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanisms of levomycetin inactivation by the palgue causative agent and Escherichia coli with episomal and chromosomal resistance. The enzymatic acetylation of levomycetin] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):817–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate stimulation of chloramphenicol–acetyltransferase synthesis in bacterial cellular systems] Boĭchenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):65–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of the replication cycle of Escherichia coli K12 chromosomes by nalidixic acid: initiation, direction, symmetry and termination of replication] Androsov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):205–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin resistance in a strain of Escherichia coli of natural origin as a result of the combined function of a bacterial chromosome gene and the R–factor] Belokrysenko SS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):201–3, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants resistant to 2,6–diaminopurine] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):79–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenic effect of new chemical substances. III. The mutagenic effect of several hydroxylamine derivatives] Paronikian GM, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):105–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the mutagenic action of 1, 4–bis–diazoacetylbutane on Escherichia coli K–12] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):105–11, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the action of pesticides on the microflora of reservoirs] Aleshnia EP. **Gig Sanit** (6):97–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the comparative chlorine resistance of Salmonella and Escherichia coli] Belakovskiĭ MS. **Gig Sanit** (4):96–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Action of indolyl acetic acid on E. coli mutants with varying capacities for recovery from DNA lesions] Drobysheva NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):599–602, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indoleacetic acid on the genetic exchange of E. coli K–12] Drobysheva NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):918–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and biological properties of L–like mutants (11r) of Escherichia coli] Androsov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):435–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliomycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli] Korolev PN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):400–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenesis of synchronous populations of Escherichia coli with normal and defective reparative enzymes under the influence of hydroxylamine] Soĭfer VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):151–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the radioprotective effect] Gnaevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):356–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to medicinal substances in bacteria] Iskhakova TI. **Veterinariia** (6):58–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Colicinogenicity and colicin sensitivity of Escherichia enteropathogenic for cattle] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):42–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of E. coli strains isolated from piglets with colibacillosis] Zav'iantsev VE. **Veterinariia** (4):54–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Resistance to levomycetin and activity of several enzymes in Escherichia coli and the agent of plague] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of a mutant with a lowered aggregation capacity

in E. coli K12] Sivov IG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):132–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Resistance factors to antibiotics and sulfamides of enterobacteriaceae isolated from water and sediments of the middle Paraná river (region of Santa Fé–Paraná)] Tessi MA. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(2):62–74, May–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elimination of multiple resistance of enteric bacteria by acriflavine and experiments with trimethoprim for the same purpose] Türet S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):93–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of polymerase III in conjugation between E. coli K12 donor and recipient strains carrying dnaE ts mutation. Blinkowa A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):95–108, 1976

A simple radioassay for dihydrofolate synthetase activity in Escherichia coli and its application to an inhibition study of new pteroate analogs. Ho RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):493–500, Jun 76

A continuous assay for an intracellular enzyme: the analysis of acetate kinase in Escherichia coli. Koplove HM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:297–304, 7 May 76

A spectrophotometric assay for demethiolating activity. Laakso S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:600–5, 7 May 76

Quantification of L-glutamine using Escherichia coli glutamate synthase: a sensitive fluorometric assay. Miller RE. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):91–9, Sep 76

Synthesis of dihydrodipicolinate synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Butour JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):459–62, Dec 74

Peptidases and proteases of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:485–504, 1975

R-factor-mediated resistance to sulfonamides by a plasmid-borne, drug-resistant dihydropteroate synthase. Sköld O. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):49–54, Jan 76

Chemostat culture of Escherichia coli K-12 limited by the activity of alkaline phosphatase. King SL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):267–70, Aug 75

Kinetics of the ion-sensitive Mg, Ca-adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) from Escherichia coli. Ahlers J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):163–9, Nov 75

Solubilization of a phospholipid-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):553–61, Jun 75

Inosinic acid 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: purification by affinity chromatography and some properties. Krishnaiah KV.
Arch Biochem Biophys 170(2):567–75, Oct 75

Reversible modification of the sulfhydryl groups of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase with methanethiolating reagents, 5.5'-Dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid), p-hydroxymercuribenzoate, and ethylmercurithiosalicylate. Nishimura JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 170(2):461–7, Oct 75

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Kinetic studies of a glucose-1-P adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.27) from a glycogen-excess mutant of Escherichia coli B. Preiss J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):105–19, May 76

Nucleotide regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Escherichia coli. Silverstein R.
Arch Biochem Biophys 174(2):568–74, Jun 75

Escherichia coli coenzyme A-transferase: kinetics, catalytic pathway and structure. Sramek SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 171(1):27–35, Nov 75

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli coenzyme A-transferase. Sramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):14–26, Nov 75

A kinetically important phosphoryl-enzyme intermediary in the intrinsic purine nucleoside-5'-diphosphokinase activity of Escherichia coli acetate kinase. Todhunter JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):120–8, May 76

Studies on the kinetic mechanism and the phosphoryl-enzyme compound of the Escherichia coli acetate kinase reaction. Webb BC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 173(1):282–92, Mar 76

Why do organic solvents enhance mistakes in aminoacyl tRNA synthesis? Yarus M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):350–4, May 76

Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli cysteine tRNA by selenocysteine. Young PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):483–9, Dec 75

Exonuclease VII of Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al.
Basic Life Sci 5A:225–34, 1975

The role of DNA polymerase I in excision-repair. Glickman BW. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:213–8, 1975

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli. Goldthwait DA, et al.
Basic Life Sci 5A:191–6, 1975

Repair models and mechanisms: overview. Hanawalt P.
Basic Life Sci 5B:421–30, 1975 (40 ref.)

Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase-I-associated 5' in equilibrium 3' exonuclease in excision-repair of UV-damaged DNA. Heyneker HL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:219–23, 1975

The degradation of duplex DNA by the recBC DNase of Escherichia coli. Linn S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:293–9, 1975

Endonuclease III: an endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Radman M. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:197–200, 1975

The role of DNA polymerase I in genetic recombination and viability of Escherichia coli. Smirnov GB, et al.
Basic Life Sci 5A:399–404, 1975

DNA repair in DNA-polymerase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Smith DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:473–81, 1975

An Escherichia coli endonuclease which acts on x-irradiated DNA. Strniste GF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:201–4, 1975

Purifying the Escherichia coli photoreactivating enzyme. Sutherland BM. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:103–6, 1975

Two temperature-sensitive polA mutants: an approach to the role in vivo of DNA polymerase I. Uyemura DG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:209–11, 1975

Protein turnover in Escherichia coli. Evidence against serine protease involvement in tryptophan synthetase degradation. Alexander L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1055–61, 1 Dec 75

Specificity of RNA chain initiation by bacteriophage T7-induced RNA polymerase. Bishayee S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):626–33, 26 Jan 76

Effect of phosphate on multiple forms of Escherechia coli alkaline phosphatase. Bosron WF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):809–13, 16 Sep 75

4-Fluorotryptophan alkaline phosphatase from E. coli: preparation, properties, and 19F NMR spectrum. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):907–13, 9 Feb 76

End group labelling of RNA and double stranded DNA by phosphate exchange catalyzed by bacteriophage T4 induced polynucleotide kinase. Chaconas G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(3):962–9, 6 Oct 75

The dimeric nature of an R-factor mediated beta-lactamase. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):1000–5, 9 Feb 76

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA probe complementary to rat liver 28S ribosomal RNA. Daubert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1037–44, 23 Feb 76

Preparation of stable gentamicin adenylyl transferase of high specific activity. Goldman PR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1408–13, 27 Oct 75

Purification and spectrophotometric assay of neomycin phosphotransferase II]; Goldman PR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(1):230–6, 8 Mar 76

An inhibitor of soluble D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli B. Gorecki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(1):139–48, 3 Nov 75

Purification and characterization of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of Escherichia coli. Hare JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1329–37, 27 Oct 75

ADPGlucose pyrophosphorylase: evidence for a lysine residue at the activator site of the Escherichia coli B enzyme. Haugen T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(2):346–53, 22 Mar 76

Incorporation of methionine by a soluble enzyme system from Escherichia coli. Horinishi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(3):1136–43, 1 Dec 75

Biosynthesis of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid from uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Escherichia coli: separation of enzymes responsible for epimerization and dehydrogenation. Kawamura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(4):1506–12, 27 Oct 75

The release of oligonucleotides by the Escherichia coli B restriction endonuclease. Kimball M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):585–91, 26 Jan 76

Importance of membrane fluidity in the induction of alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme, in Escherichia coli. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):900–6, 7 Jun 76

Initiation of transcription is temperature-dependent in an E. coli mutant with ts adenylate kinase. Luria SE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(1):353–8, 3 Nov 75

Non-covalently bound adenine nucleotides in adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(1):228–34, 3 May 76

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in exoribonucleases. Nikolaev N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):920–4, 7 Jun 76

Inactivation of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase by selective oxidation of thiol groups by permanganate. Nishimura JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1057–64, 19 Apr 76

Dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant Escherichia coli: proton magnetic resonance studies of complexes with folate and methotrexate. Poe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(1):240–7, 3 Nov 75

'Distinguishable steps in the enzymatic synthesis of bacteriophage phiX174 replicative form in vitro'. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):506–12, 17 May 76

Evidence for a cryptic RNA polymerase activity in DNA-free minicells of Escherichia coli. Rogerson AC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):665–70, 16 Sep 75

Transfer of methionyl residues by leucyl, phenylalanyl-tRNA-protein transferase. Scarpulla RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):584–9, 26 Jul 76

A novel single strand endonuclease specific for phiX174 DNA. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1429–34, 15 Dec 75

Catalysis of DNA joining by bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase. Snopek TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):417–24, 26 Jan 76

Coordinated, coenzyme Q reversible, 2,5-dibromothymoquionine inhibition of electron transport and ATPase in Escherichia coli. Sun IL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(1):190–6, 12 Jan 76

Activation of aspartase by glycerol. Tokushige M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(4):1082–7, 23 Feb 76

Spin-label study of the mobility of enzyme-bound lipoic acid in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Ambrose MC, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):429–32, 1 May 76

The concerted inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase by sugar nucleotide together with a free sugar. Blackburn P, et al.
Biochem J 155(2):225–9, 1 May 76

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on the molybdenum of nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli K12. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):201–3, 1 Apr 76

Regulatory state of ribosomal genes and physiological changes in the concentration of free ribonucleic acid polymerase in Escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al.
Biochem J 150(1):9–12, Jul 75

Purification and some properties of nitrate reductase (EC 1.7.99.4) from Escherichia coli K12. Clegg RA.
Biochem J 153(3):533–41, 1 Mar 76

Metabolic regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. A test for constitutive ribosome synthesis. Dalbow DG, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):1–8, Jul 75

Synthesis time of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli B/r as a function of growth rate. Dalbow DG, et al.
Biochem J 150(1):13–20, Jul 75

The specificity of a 7 alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Haslewood ES, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):207–10, 1 Jul 76

Evidence for an active dimer of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Kaneshiro CM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):433–4, Nov 75

A cyanogen bromide fragment of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli with alpha-donor activity in complementation of the enzyme from mutant M15. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):209–16, 1 May 76

Substrate-binding ability of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase in relation to its protein composition. Rognes A, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):55–62, 1 Jan 76

Analysis of enzyme induction in bacteria. Young R, et al.
Biochem J 29(2):243–54, Nov 74

The size of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Clegg RA.
Biochem Soc Trans 3(5):691–4, 1975

The renaturation of subunits and subunit fragments of escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Lowe PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):652–3, 1975

The recognition of methionine analogues by Escherichia coli methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Old JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):659–60, 1975

Chemical modification of ribonucleic acid polymerase with N-bromosuccinimide. Wasylyk B, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 3(5):654, 1975

Biodegradative ornithine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Purification, properties, and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Applebaum D, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3675–81, 12 Aug 75

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase with 5-formyl-1-(alpha-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil 5'-triphosphate. Armstrong VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2086–91, 18 May 76

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Baccanari D, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(24):5267–73, 2 Dec 75

L-phenylalanine:tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K10. A rapid kinetic investigation of the catalytic reaction. Bartmann P, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4777–86, 4 Nov 75

A procedure for the rapid, large-scall purification of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase involving Polymin P precipitation and DNA-cellulose chromatography. Burgess RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4634–8, 21 Oct 75

Glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli: purification and physical and chemical properties. Caban CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1569–80, 6 Apr 76

Purification and properties of a ribosomal protein methylase from Escherichia coli Q13. Chang FN, et al.
Biochemistry 14(22):4994–8, 4 Nov 75

Use of dimethyl suberimidate and novel periodate-cleavable bis(imido esters) to study the quaternary structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Coggins JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2527–33, 15 Jun 76

The binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to citrate synthase of Escherichia coli K12. Duckworth HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):108–14, 13 Jan 76

Mechanism of aminoacylation of tRNA. Proof of the aminoacyl adenylate pathway for the isoleucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli K12. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):818–23, 24 Feb 76

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli B ADPglucose:1,4-alpha-D-glucan 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Fox J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):849–57, 24 Feb 76

Synthesis of deoxyguanosine polyphosphates and their interactions with the guanosine 5'-triphosphate requiring

protein synthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5055–60, 18 Nov 75

Transcription of fractionated calf thymus chromatin by RNA polymerase of calf thymus and Escherichia coli. Henner D, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4764–71, 21 Oct 75

A quantitation of the factors which affect the hydrolase and transgalactosylase activities of beta-galactosidase (E. coli) on lactose. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1994–2001, 4 May 76

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: active stoichiometry and stopped-flow analysis of methionyl adenylate formaiton. Hyafil F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3678–85, 24 AUG 76

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli: DNA reacted with 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz[alpha]anthracene as a substrate. Kirtikar DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5548–53, 30 Dec 75

Incorporation of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine5'-phosphate in polynucleotides by use of DNA polymerase I and a phiX174 DNA template. Letsinger FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2810–6, 29 Jun 76

Incorporation of noncomplementary nucleotides at high frequencies by ribodeoxyvirus DNA polymerases and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Mizutani S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1510–6, 6 Apr 76

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetics of ADP and orthophosphate binding to the unadenylylated enzyme. Rhee SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1755–60, 20 Apr 76

Cobalt(III) labeled aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Ryzewski C, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4482–6, 7 Oct 75

Fluorescence energy-transfer measurements between coenzyme A and flavin adenine dinucleotide binding sites of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Shepherd GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2888–93, 29 Jun 76

Soluble tri- and dipeptidases in Escherichia coli K-12+. Simmonds S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):261–71, 27 Jan 76

Limited trypsinolysis of native Escherichia coli elongation factor G. Skar DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3922–6, 26 Aug 75

Characterization of an inhibitor causing potassium chloride sensitivity of an RNA polymerase from T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5074–9, 18 Nov 75

Manganese (II) and substrate interaction with unadenylylated glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli w). II. Electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of enzyme-bound manganese(II) with substrates and a potential transition-state analogue, methionine sulfoximine. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):544–53, 10 Feb 76

Manganese(II) and substrate interaction with unadenylylated glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli w). I. Temperature and frequency dependent nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):536–43, 10 Feb 76

ATPase of Escherichia coli: purification, dissociation, and reconstitution of the active complex from the isolated subunits. Vogel G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):208–16, 13 Jan 76

The control of pyruvate kinase of Escherichia coli. Binding of substrate and allosteric effectors to the enzyme activated by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Waygood EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):277–82, 27 Jan 76

Spatial relationship of the sigma subunit and the rifampicin binding site in RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Wu CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2097–104, 18 May 76

Conformational transition of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase induced by the interaction of sigma subunit with core enzyme. Wu FY, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3254–8, 27 Jul 76

Consequences of modification on the association of DNA polymerase with the cell membrane. Campana T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):216–26, 18 Aug 76

Purification and properties of tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptolosonate-7-phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Dusha I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):563–73, 8 Jul 76

Kinetic properties and the effect of substrate analogues on 5'-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase from Escherichia coli. Ferro AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):487–94, 8 Jul 76

Regulation of penicillin acylase in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Gang DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):110–4, 18 Feb 76

ATPase and GTPase activities associated with the 5-S RNA-protein complex of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gaunt-Klöpfer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):226–30, 1 May 75

Circular dichroism studies of dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli B, MB 1428: ternary complexes. Greenfield NJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):32–46, 22 Sep 75

Enzymatic epimerization of D-erythro-dihydroneopterin triphosphate to L-threo-dihydroneopterin triphosphate. Heine MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):236–49, 5 Dec 75

The effects of organic solvents on Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III. Heinze JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):35–40, 6 Aug 75

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of the lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. II. Kinetic evidence. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):306–14, 2 Jul 76

An in vivo effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. I. Influence on subunit composition and molecular weight distribution. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):290–305, 2 Jul 76

An investigation of an unusual histidyl residue in Escherichia coli B L-asparaginase through fluorescence quenching. Homer RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):100–9, 20 May 76

NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. III. Two-step purification employing affinity chromatography. Hy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):280–5, 14 Sep 76

Function of phosphatidylglycerol molecular species in membranes. Activation of membrane-bound sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):426–32, 22 Jun 76

Purification and properties of a debranching enzyme from Escherichia coli. Jeanningros R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):186–99, 7 Jun 76

Effects of colicins K and E1 on the glucose phosphotransferase system. Jetten AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):403–11, 13 Aug 76

Studies of homogeneous 'biosynthetic' L-threonine dehydratase from Escherichia coli K-12. Some kinetic properties and molecular multiplicity. Kagan ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):208–20, 22 Sep 75

Uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Kinetic properties and mechanism. Krenitsky TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):352–8, 8 Apr 76

Membrane-associated reactions in ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. 3-Octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate carboxy-lyase. Leppik RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):800–10, 15 Jul 76

Isolation and properties of the transcription complex of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Naito S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):88–104, 6 Aug 75

Inducible gluconate permease in a gluconate kinase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Robin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):50–9, 16 Sep 75

Regulation of nitrate reductase at the transcriptional and translational levels in Escherichia coli. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(4):492–501, 2 Apr 76

Kinetic studies on the reaction catalyzed by polynucleotide kinase from phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Sano H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):109–19, 23 Jan 76

Partial purification and properties of diglyceride kinase from Escherichia coli. Schneider EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):201–12, 23 Aug 76

Anaerobic transport of amino acids coupled to the glycerol-3-phosphate-fumarate oxidoreductase system in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):450–61, 12 Mar 76

Synthesis and localisation of Escherichia coli UDP-glucose hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase), and demonstration of a cytoplasmic inhibitor of this enzyme in Salmonella typhimurium. Taylor NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):216–21, 5 Dec 75

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli ATPase mutants with altered divalent metal specificity for ATP hydrolysis. Thipayathasana P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):47–57, 10 Oct 75

Purification and properties of a new aminopeptidase from Escherichia COLI K12. Yang LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):406–19, 14 Sep 76

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. An integrated mechanism for biosynthesis, transferase, ATPase reaction. Rhee SG, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):35–49, 1976

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of a complex particle from E. coli. Schmitt B. **Biochimie** 57(9):1001–4, 1975

[Purification, molecular multiplicity and kinetic properties of 'biosynthetic' L-threonine dehydratase from E. coli K-12] Dorozhko IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1216–31, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the monomeric structure and proposed regulatory properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase of Escherichia coli. Krebs A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):22–6, Jan 76

Nitrofurazone-reducing enzymes in E. coli and their role in drug activation in vivo. McCalla DR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1484–91, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage infective for a UDP-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant of Escherichia coli. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1217–23, Aug 75

Comparative experimental evaluation of immunodepressive and toxic effects of L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) from Escherichia coli and from Erwinia carotovora. Cavanna M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):255–7, Mar 76

A mutant of escherichia coli defective in removing 3' terminal nucleotides from some transfer RNA precursor molecules. Seidman JG, et al. **Cell** 5(4):389–400, Aug 75

Adaptation of the cells of Escherichia coli to the presence of hydroxyurea increases the level of inorganic pyrophosphatase acttivity. Heinonen J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):91–8, Jan 76

Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 1. Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from Escherichia coli. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):431–40, 1 Jun 76

The purification and properties of the trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase mediated by the R-factor, R388. Amyes SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):597–603, 15 Jan 76

Preparation and specificity of endonuclease IV induced by bacteriophage T4. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):175–9, 15 Jun 76

Subunit composition of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase during transcription in vitro. Bordier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):147–53, 17 May 76

Gram-scale purification of methionyl-tRNA and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli. Bruton C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):327–33, 15 Nov 75

Homoserine kinase from Escherichia coli K12. Burr B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):519–26, 1 Mar 76

Dinitrophenol, dicoumarol and pentachlorophenol as inhibitors and parasite substrates in the ATP phosphoribosyltransferase reaction. Dall-Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):443–6, 15 Jul 76

Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Analysis of T7 DNA early-promoter sites. Dausse JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):569–78, 15 Sep 75

The first enzyme of the gal operon in inducible and operator-constitutive strains of Escherichia coli. A comparison of the porperties and amino-terminal sequences of UDP galactose 4-epimerase. Deeley R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):371–7, 15 Dec 75

Membrane hybridization by centrifugation analysed by lipid phase transitions and reconstitution of NADH-oxidase-activity. Devor KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):459–67, 1 Apr 76

The enzymic addition of poly(A) to the 3'-end of RNA using bacteriophage MS 2 RNA as a model system. Devos R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):401–10, 16 Feb 76

Ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli: demonstration of a highly active form of the enzyme. Eriksson S. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):289–94, 1 Aug 75

Two ribose-5-phosphate isomerases from Escherichia coli K12: partial characterisation of the enzymes and consideration of their possible physiological roles. Essenberg MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):323–32, 1 Jul 75

The mechanism of template activation by exonuclease V. Ferdinant FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):291–9, 17 Mar 75

Influence of side-chain structure of aliphatic amino acids on binding to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):147–55, 15 Jun 76

Small-angle x-ray and light-scattering study of native and trypsin-modified methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Gulik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):295–300, 15 Apr 76

Altered alpha subunits in phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant strains of Escherichis coli. Hennecke H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):431–7, 1 Jul 75

The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K-12. Incubation of the enzyme in alkaline conditions: dissociation and disulfide-bridge formation. Jacques Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):485–90, 1 Mar 76

Purine-nucleoside phosphorylase from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Initial velocity kinetics, ligand banding, and reaction mechanism. Jensen KF. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):377–86, 15 Jan 76

The tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. An improved purification procedure for the alpha-subunit and binding studies with substrate analogues. Kirschner K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):513–23, 15 Dec 75

Functional hybrid enzymes reconstituted from Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens RNA polymerase subunits. Konze-Thomas B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):321–9, 1 Apr 76

Evidence for an aminoendopeptidase localized near the cell surface of Escherichia coli. Regulation of synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Lazdunski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):349–55, 15 Dec 75

Regulation of Escherichia coli K10 aminoendopeptidase synthesis. Effects of mutations involved in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase. Lazdunski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):357–62, 15 Dec 75

Purification and properties of a periplasmic aminoendopeptidase from Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):363–9, 15 Dec 75

Ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli W. Purification, structure and steady-state kinetic analysis. Legrain C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):289–301, 16 Mar 76

Structural properties of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase Subunits. Lowe PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):177–88, 15 Apr 76

The tentative identification in Escherichia coli of a multienzyme complex with glycolytic activity. Mowbray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):25–36, 15 Jun 76

Purification of protease II from Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography and separation of two enzyme species from cells harvested at late log phase. Pacaud M. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):199–204, 15 Apr 76

Labelling of L-isoleucine tRNA ligase from Escherichia coli with L-isoleucyl-bromomethyl ketone. Rainey P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):419–26, 1 Apr 76

Properties of a cytoplasmic proteolytic enzyme from Escherichia coli. Regnier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):445–51, Jun 75

ADP-ribosylation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli by an NAD+: protein ADP-ribosyltransferase from bacteriophage T4. Rohrer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):227–38, 1 Dec 75

Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in an Escherichia coli cell-free system directed by yeast mitochondrial DNA. Scragg AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):183–92, 1 Aug 75

Purification by immunoadsorbtion chromatography of the normal and a mutant form of the B2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Shannon LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):563–8, 1 Apr 76

The modification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli by an alkylating derivative of rifamycin SV. Stender W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):129–36, 1 Aug 75

Rapid isolation of highly active RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli and its subunits by matrix-bound heparin. Sternbach H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):51–5, 1 Dec 75

Envelope-bound N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase of Escherichia coli K 12. Purification and properties of the enzyme. van Heijenoort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):611–9, 15 Oct 75

The binding of indole to the alpha-subunit and beta2-subunit and to the alpha2beta2-complex of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Identification of a second indole-binding site on the alpha-subunit. Weischet WO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):313–20, 15 Apr 76

Poly(A) synthesis in T2L phage-infected Escherichia coli. A combination of polynucleotide phosphorylase and ATPase. Wunderli W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):87–94, 1 Oct 75

Thermal properties of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Fontana A, et al. **Experientia** (26):135–45, 1976

Comparative conformational properties of thermophilic and mesophilic 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Veronese FM, et al. **Experientia** (26):147–55, 1976

On the mechanism of inhibition of enzyme induction in Escherichia coli by distamycin A. Arcamone F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(11):859–69, Nov 75

Identification of the DCCD-reactive protein of the energy transducing adenosinetriphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):268–72, 15 Nov 75

The incorporation of GMP-residues from GTP into the polynucleotide fraction during poly-U directed poly-A synthesis catalyzed by E. coli RNA polymerase. Denisova LY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):92–5, 1 Aug 75

Differential cleavate of Physarum DNA from distinct points of S phase by restriction enzyme Eco RI. Fouquet H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):234–6, 15 Jan 76

Internal sequence homology in E. coli isoleucyl- and valyl-tRNA synthetases. Kalousek F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):151–3, 15 Jan 76

The study of the stimulating mechanism of the peptidyl donor activity of 2'(3')-O-(N-formylmethionyl)-adenosine-5'-phosphate in peptidyl transferase of E. coli ribosome. Krayevsky AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):101–4, 1 Feb 76

Control of aminoendopeptidase and alkaline phospgatase synthesis in Escheriichia coli: evidence for a regulation by inorganic phosphate-independent of pho R and pho b phosphatase regulatory genes. Murgier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):130–4, 15 Apr 76

The specificity of peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase from E. coli. Shiloach J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):130–3, 15 Sep 75

Affinity and hydrophobic chromatography of three variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferases specified by R factors in Escherichia coli. Zaidenzaig Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):266–71, 1 Mar 76

Penicillinamidohydrolase in Escherichia coli. II. Synthesis of the enzyme, kinetics and specificity of its induction and the effect of O2. Vojtišek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):289–97, 1975

Penicillinamidohydrolase in Escherichia coli. III. Catabolite repression, diauxie, effect of cAMP and nature of the enzyme induction. Vojtišek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(4):298–306, 1975

The association of tryptophan synthetase subunits from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium in homologous and heterologous combinations. DiCamelli RF, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):323–33, Apr 76

Genetic analysis of regulatory mutants of alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Kreuzer K, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):459–68, Nov 75

Proceedings: Organization of Escherichia coli aspartokinase I-Homoserine dehydrogenase I, an allosteric enzyme. — Its possible origin by gene fusion and its evolutionary relationship with enzymes of the same biochemical pathway. Cohen GN. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):224–5, Mar 75

Bacterial RNA methyltransferase mutants: tools in studying the biosynthesis of phage T4 tRNA. pp. 53–66. Björk GR.

In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

Interactions of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and its substrates. Biochemical and biophysical studies. pp. 253–66. Jovin TM, et al.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Tight binding of RNA polymerase to the promoter of rRNA genes in E. coli. pp. 377–83. Udvardy A, et al.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

On the role of RNA polymerase subunits in RNA-synthesis and the gross regulation of transcription by specific modifications of RNA polymerase subunits. pp. 239–51. Zillig W.

In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Regulation of enzymes in situ. pp. 211–21. Sols A.

In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Purification and properties of an unusual cephalosporinase specified by an R plasmid in Escherichia coli. pp. 85–94. Bobrowski MM, et al.

In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

A clinical isolate of Escherichia coli possessing two beta-lactamases and an unusual resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. pp. 77–83. Elson SW, et al.

In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Antibiotic resistance and beta-lactamases of Escherichia coli between 1948 and 1968. pp. 67–75. Slocombe B, et al.

In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Clinical utilization of R factor-mediated gentamicin adenylate transferase. pp. 491–503. Smith DH, et al.

In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The mode of highly active penicillinase synthesis by an R factor. pp. 101–13. Tamagishi S, et al.

In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The enzymic synthesis of pterins in Escherichia coli. pp. 219–45. Brown GM, et al.

In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Studies on the effectiveness of liver and bacterial beta-glucuronidase enzymes in the hydrolysis of urinary beta-glucosiduronides of some tryptophan metabolites. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):154–8, Sep 75

Proceedings: Positive regulation of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Effect of phospholipids on the activity of DNA polymerase I from E. coli. Novello F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):325–34, Nov-Dec 75

In vivo activation by polymyxin B of phospholipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Kusano T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):674–5, Jun 76

Purification of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):204–7, Feb 76

Effect of desdanine on nucleoside diphosphate kinase and pyruvate kinase of Escherichia coli. Saeki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):974–81, Dec 75

Genetic analysis of succinate utilization in enzyme I mutants of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Alexander JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):252–61, Oct 75

Mapping and characterization of a mutation in Escherichia coli that reduces the level of ribonuclease III specific for double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Apirion D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):317–24, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of the newly evolved ebg beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli K-12. Arraj JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):849–56, Nov 75

Wild-type and mutant in vitro products of an operon for ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits. Austin S. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):32–9, Jul 76

Tryptophan synthetase alpha(5.7-S): novel molecular species formed within Escherichia coli. Berger FG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):800–9, Nov 75

Ornithine delta-transaminase activity in Escherichia coli: its identity with acetylornithine delta-transaminase. Billhemier JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1315–23, Sep 76

Plasmid-determined beta-lactamase indistinguishable from the chromosomal beta-lactamase of Escherichia coli. Bobrowski MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):149–57, Jan 76

Threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli: feedback-hypersensitive enzyme from a genetic regulatory mutant. Calhoun DH. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):56–63, Apr 76

Escape synthesis of D-serine deaminase in lambda dsdC integration lysogens. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1028–9, Aug 76

Genes for the alpha and beta subunits of the phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Comer MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):923–33, Aug 76

Suppressor-induced structural changes in a missense L-ribulokinase of Escherichia coli. Cribbs RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):575–80, Feb 76

Isolation, characterization, and mapping of Escherichia coli mutants blocked in the synthesis of ornithine decarboxylase. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):791–9, Nov 75

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of beta-galactosidase synthesis. Ennis HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1220–2, Mar 76

Threonine deaminase from a nonsense mutant of Escherichia coli requiring isoleucine or pyridoxine: evidence for half-of-the-sites reactivity. Feldner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):100–7, Apr 76

Effects on specific antibodies on the catalytic activity of L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):424–34, Oct 75

Localization of D-lactate dehydrogenase in membrane vesicles prepared by using a french press or ethylenediaminetetraacetate-lysozyme from Escherichia coli. Futai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):470–5, Oct 75

Isolation and heteroduplex mapping of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the structural genes for carbamoylphosphate synthase: regulation of enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 lysogens. Glansdorff N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):302–8, Jul 76

Regulation of histidase synthesis in intergeneric hybrids of enteric bacteria. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):114–9, Jul 76

Role of methionine in the regulation of serine hydroxymethyltransferase in Escherica coli. Greene RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):269–78, Oct 75

Methyl galactosidase activity: an alternative evolutionary destination for the ebgA0 gene. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):536–8, Apr 76

N-terminal amino acid sequences of D-serine deaminases of wild-type and operator-constitutive strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Heincz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1163–8, Sep 75

Specific in vivo cleavage of D-serine deaminase and properties of tetrameric polypeptide aggregates of the fragments. Heincz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):132–9, Apr 76

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Holden JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1141–8, Jun 76

Novel type of murein transglycosylase in Escherichia coli. Höltje JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1067–76, Dec 75

Repression of diaminopimelić acid decarboxylase in Escherichia coli: gene dosage effects and escape synthesis. Kelleher RJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):376–8, Jan 76

Dual regulation by arginine of the expression of the Escherichia coli argECBH operon. Kryzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):348–64, Apr 76

Selection for citrate synthase deficiency in icd mutants of Escherichia coli. Lakshmi TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):76–83, Jul 76

Derepressed levels of glutamate synthase and glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli mutants altered in glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):843–50, Sep 75

Expression of the argA gene carried by a defective lambda bacteriophage of Escherichia coli. Leisinger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1217–9, Mar 76

Methyl methane sulfonate-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in an endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. Ljungquist S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):646–53, May 76

Derepression of certain aromatic amino acid biosynthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli K-12 by growth in Fe3+-deficient medium. McCray JW Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):608–15, Feb 76

Biosynthesis of membrane-bound nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli: evidence for a soluble precursor. MacGregor CH. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):122–31, Apr 76

Growth rate modulation of four aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases in enteric bacteria. McKeever WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):634–45, May 76

Altered properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I isolated from the membrane of bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Majumdar C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):341–7, Jul 76

Active subunits of Escherichia coli glutamate synthase. Mantsala P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):539–41, Apr 76

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: constitutive mutants specifically derepressed for uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):406–17, Jul 76

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: pleiotropic constitutive mutations affecting uxu and uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):418–32, Jul 76

Transient repression of catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis elicited by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Oki R. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):815–23, Sep 75

Specialized transduction of D-serine deaminase genes: formation of lysogens that yield high lambda-d dsd/lambda ratios and formation of a dimeric lambda-d dsd. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):998–1014, Aug 76

Cross-reactivity of phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid ligases from different microorganisms. Piepersberg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1482–8, Dec 75

Repression of Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthase: relationships with enzyme synthesis in the arginine and

pyrimidine pathways. Piérard A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):291–301, Jul 76

Regulation of glutaminase levels in Escherichia coli. Prusiner S. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):992–9, Sep 75

Construction of intergeneric hybrids using bacteriophage P1CM: transfer of the Klebsiella aerogenes ribitol dehydrogenase gene to Escherichia coli. Rigby PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):728–38, Feb 76

Lack of glucose phosphotransferase function in phosphofructokinase mutants of Escherichia coli. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):852–60, May 76

Specificity of the Escherichia coli proline transport system. Rowland I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):871–7, Sep 75

In vivo distribution of ribonucleic acid polymerase between cytoplasm and nucleoid in Escherichia coli. Rünzi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1237–9, Mar 76

Glutamate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: purification and properties. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):775–83, Nov 75

Genetic analyses of an amber mutation in Escherichia coli K–12, affecting deoxyribonucleic acid ligase and viability. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1089–96, Dec 75

Partial characterization of a temperature–sensitive mutation affecting acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in Escherichia coli K–12. Silbert DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1351–4, Jun 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II activity in an Escherichia coli mutator strain. Smith CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):191–6, Jan 76

Regulation of enzyme formation in Klebsiella aerogenes by episomal glutamine synthetase of Escherichia coli. Streicher SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):184–92, Jul 76

Genetic mapping of a mutation that causes ribonucleases III deficiency in Escherichia coli. Studier FW. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):307–16, Oct 75

Constitutive and repressivle enzymes of the common pathway of aromatic biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K–12: regulation of enzyme synthesis at different growth rates. Tribe DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1085–97, Sep 76

Genetic and biochemical characterization of some missense mutations in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Truman P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1063–74, Jun 76

Genetic mapping of xthA, the structural gene for exonuclease III in Escherichia coli K–12. White BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1082–8, Jun 76

Isolation of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants with altered level of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):372–3, Jan 76

Purification and properties of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from Escherichia coli. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):324–31, Jan 76

Missense mutations in the lacZ gene that result in degradation of beta–galactosidase structural protein. Zipser D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1538–42, Sep 76

R17 RNA replicase. V. Rifamycin sensitivity of R17 RNA synthesis in vivo. Igarashi SJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1261–9, Jun 75

Proceedings: Control of RNA polymerase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ishihama A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):33P–34P, Apr 76

A novel adenosine triphosphatase isolated from RNA polymerase preparations of Escherichia coli. II. Enzymatic properties and molecular structure. Ishihama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):927–37, May 76

A novel adenosine triphosphatase isolated from RNA polymerase preparations of Escherichia coli. I. Copurification and separation. Ishihama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):917–25, May 76

Mechanism of polyadenylate–polyuridylate synthesis by RNA polymerase holoenzyme II of Escherichia coli. Iwakura Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):61–8, Jan 76

Pantothenate synthetase of Escherichia coli B. I. Physicochemical properties. Miyatake K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):673–8, Mar 76

Effect of glucose and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the synthesis of succinate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase in Escherichia coli. Takahashi Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1097–100, Nov 75

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Properties of the PII regulatory protein and the uridylyltransferase–uridylyl–removing enzyme. Adler SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6264–72, 25 Aug 75

Active site stoichiometry of L–phenylalanine: tRNA ligase from Escherichia coli K(–10). Bartmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7668–74, 10 Oct 75

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Phenotypic suppression of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase Km mutants by loss of feedback inhibition of the biosynthetic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Bell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7153–8, 25 Sep 75

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Properties of wild type and Km defective sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase activities. Bell RM. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7147–52, 25 Sep 75

Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase induced by bacteriophage T4. III. Isolation and characterization of proteins B1 and B2. Berglund O. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7450–5, 25 Sep 75

5–Iodo–5'–amino–2',5'–dideoxyuridine–5'–N'–triphosphate Synthesis, chemical properties, and effect on Escherichia coli thymidine kinase activity. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4839–42, 25 Aug 76

Studies on arginyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Dual role of metals in enzyme catalysis. Craine JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):241–6, 10 Jan 76

Escherichia coli glyoxalate carboligase. Properties and reconstitution with 5–deazaFAD and 1,5–dihydrodeazaFADH2. Cromartie TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):329–33, 25 Jan 76

Reactivation of the lipid–depleted pyruvate oxidase system from Escherichia coli with cell envelope neutral lipids. Cunningham CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7139–46, 25 Sep 75

A novel oligoribonuclease of Escherichia coli. II. Mechanism of action. Datta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7313–9, 25 Sep 75

Beta–Galactosidase messenger RNA made during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis is not translated. Ennis HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2854–60, 10 May 76

The purification and properties of formate dehydrogenase and nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6693–705, 10 Sep 75

Characterization of DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T5 with DNA containing single strand breaks. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2168–74, 10 Apr 76

Involvement of the glucose enzymes II of the sugar phosphotransferase system in the regulation of adenylate cyclase by glucose in Escherichia coli. Harwood JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2462–8, 25 Apr 76

Aspartate transcarbamylase of Escherichia coli. Mechanisms of inhibition and activation by dicarboxylic acids and other anions. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6852–60, 10 Sep 75

Uridine diphosphate galactose–4–epimerase. Uridine monophosphate–dependent reduction by alpha– and beta–D–glucose. Kang UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7099–105, 25 Sep 75

Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Character of required thiol group and structure of thiol peptides. Kuehl GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3254–60, 10 Jun 76

Association–dissociation behavior and subunit structure of heat–released nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Lund K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2207–16, 25 Apr 76

Guanylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Macchia V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6214–7, 25 Aug 75

Selective inhibition of the dnase activity of the recBC enzyme by the DNA binding protein from Escherichia coli. Mackay V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3716–9, 25 Jun 76

Glutamate synthase. Properties of the glutamine–dependent activity. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3294–9, 10 Jun 76

Two substrate binding sites on tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Muench KH. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5195–9, 10 Sep 76

A novel oligoribonuclease of Escherichia coli. I. Isolation and properties. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7307–12, 25 Sep 75

Factors affecting the acyl selectivities of acyltransferases in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2487–92, 25 Apr 76

Protease II from Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization. Pacaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7771–9, 10 Oct 75

Modification of Escherichia coli DNA ligase by cleavage with trypsin. Panasenko SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3432–5, 10 Jun 76

Catalysis of a step of the overall reaction by the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Pearson PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8524–9, 10 Nov 75

Ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase. II. Physical, catalytic, and regulatory properties. Powers SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3786–93, 25 Jun 76

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Kinetic studies of a glucose–1–phosphate adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.27) from a glycogen–deficient mutant of Escherichia coli B. Preiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7631–8, 10 Oct 75

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. I. Purification, properties, and cold lability. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3447–56, 10 Jun 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. III. Control by nucleotides and divalent cations. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3463–9, 10 Jun 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. II. Modulaltion of activity by carbosylate and borate ions. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3457–62, 10 Jun 76

An endonuclease from Escherichia coli that introduces single polynucleotide chain scissions in ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. Radman M. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1438–45, 10 Mar 76

Structural and functional interdependence of the protomers of Escherichia coli K 12 tryptophanase during binding of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Raibaud O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2814–9, 10 May 76

Acylation of sn–glycerol 3–phosphate in Escherichia coli. Study of reaction with native palmitoyl–acyl carrier protein. Ray TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8422–7, 10 Nov 75

Kinetic analysis of ribonucleic acid chain initiation by Escherichia coli Ribonucleic acid polymerase bound to DNA. Rhodes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9112–20, 10 Dec 75

Purification and characterization of a DNA–dependent ATPase from Escherichia coli. Richet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):808–12, 10 Feb 76

A novel function of Escherichia coli transfer RNA nucleotidyltransferase. Biosynthesis of the C–C–A sequence in a phage T4 transfer RNA precursor. Schmidt FJ. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8399–403, 10 Nov 75

5' leads to 3'–Exonucleases of bacteriophage T4. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2613–9, 10 May 76

Energy transduction in Escherichia coli. Genetic alteration of a membrane polypeptide of the (Ca2+,Mg2+)–ATPase. Simoni RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9421–7, 25 Dec 75

Conformation of deoxynucleoside triphosphate substrates on DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli as determined by nuclear magnetic relaxation. Sloan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8913–20, 10 Dec 75

Purification to homogeneity and properties of two D–alanine carboxypeptidases I From Escherichia coli. Tamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):414–23, 25 Jan 76

Ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase. I. Purification and role in pantothenate biosynthesis. Teller JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3780–5, 25 Jun 76

Active site of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. Inactivation of the enzyme by 2'–substituted ribonucleoside diphosphates. Thelander L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1398–405, 10 Mar 76

Kinetic analysis of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Travaglini EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8647–56, 25 Nov 75

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Tsai MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1960–8, 10 Apr 76

On the processive mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Uyemura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8577–84, 25 Nov 75

Biochemical characterization of mutant forms of DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. I. The polA12 mutation. Uyemura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4078–84, 10 Jul 76

Binding of substrates to Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. von Döbeln U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3616–22, 25 Jun 76

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli is exonuclease III. Weiss B. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1896–901, 10 Apr 76

Characteristics of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I purified from Escherichia coli. Yim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5087–94, 25 Aug 76

The carboxyl– and amino–terminal amino acids and other properties of L–asparaginase from Escherichia coli. Liu YP, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):168–74, Mar 76

Biochemical and genetic characterization of a carbamyl phosphate synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Bolivar F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):142–8, May 76

The synthesis of beta–galactosidase by constitutive and other regulatory mutants of Escherichia coli in chemostat culture. Macleod CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):221–8, Aug 75

Mutations in Escherichia coli that relieve catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis. Tryptophanase promoter–like mutations. Ward DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):133–7, Jan 76

Mutations in Escherichia coli that relieve catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis. Mutations distant from the tryptophanase gene. Yudkin MD. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):125–32, Jan 76

An immuno–enzymatic assay of cortisol using E. coli beta–galactosidase as label. Comoglio S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):161–70, Mar 76

Synthetic inhibitors of Escherichia coli, calf thymus, and Ehrlich ascites tumor thymidylate synthetase. Kampf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):903–8, Jul 76

Growth inhibitory properties of aromatic alpha–ketoaldehydes toward bacteria and yeast. Comparison of inhibition and glyoxalase I activity. Vander Jagt DL. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1155–8, Nov 75

Antico–operative binding of bacterial and mammalian initiator tRNAMet to methionyl–tRNA synthetase from escherichia coli Blanquet S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):765–84, 5 Jun 76

Analysis of the regulation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase synthesis using deletions and phi80 transducing phages. Brickman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):307–16, 5 Aug 75

Crystals of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Bywater RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):293–300, 25 Jan 75

Ligation of EcoRI endonuclease–generated DNA fragments into linear and circular structures. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):171–84, 25 Jul 75

Restriction and modification of a self–complementary octanucleotide containing the EcoRI substrate. Greene PH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):237–61, 5 Dec 75

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA: in vivo studies of the interaction between the viral gamma protein and the host recBC DNAase. Greenstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):543–9, 5 Oct 75

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. III. Identification of intermediates in the assembly of RNA polymerase. Ito K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(2):257–71, 5 Aug 75

Packing in a new crystalline form of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kabsch W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):283–91, 25 Jan 76

The essential role of bacteriophage T7 endonuclease (gene 3) in molecular recombination. Lee M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):883–8, 15 Jul 76

The regulation of the ilv ADGE operon: evidence for

positive control by threonine deaminase. Levinthal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):453–65, 15 Apr 76

Dual-control of the tryptophan operon is mediated by both tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and the repressor. Morse DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):209–26, 15 May 76

Evidence for a positive regulation of RNA polymerase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):621–42, 5 Oct 75

Letter: The isolation and properties of the specific binding sites for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on T4 and T7 bacteriophage DNAs. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):527–35, 25 May 75

Subunits of RNA polymerase in function and structure. VI. Sequence of the assembly in vitro of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Saitoh T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):621–35, 5 Jul 76

A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):441–8, 25 May 75

Studies on the mechanism of enzymatic DNA elongation by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase II. Sherman LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):61–76, 5 May 76

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. IV. Accumulation of intermediates in mutants defective in the subunit assembly. Taketo M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):297–310, 5 Apr 76

Studies on the cleavage of bacteriophage lambda DNA with EcoRI Restriction endonuclease. Thomas M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):315–28, 25 Jan 75

Terminal cross-linking of DNA strands by a mixture of exonuclease III of Escherichia coli and polynucleotide ligase of bacteriophage T4. Weiss B. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):669–73, 25 May 76

A low-resolution model of crystalline methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Zelwer C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):93–101, 25 Mar 76

Proceedings: R-Factor replication in an E. coli host with defective polymerase I. Tweats DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:46P, Dec 75

Inhibition of leucyl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli by the cytostatic 5,8-dioxo-6-amino-7-chloroquinoline. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):357–64, 1973

Crosslinking studies on the Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):297–303, 1975

Partial purification of active delta and epsilon subunits of the membrane ATPase from escherichia coli. Smith JB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 3(3):248–55, 1975

Phospholipase activity in bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. III. Phopholipase A involvement in lysis of T4-infected cells. Hardaway KL, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):867–71, Oct 75

Postinfection control by bacteriophage T4 of Escherichia coli recBC nuclease activity. Behme MT, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):20–5, Apr 76

Partial purification and properties of a bacteriophage T7 inhibitor of the host exonuclease V activity. Pacumbaba R, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1200–7, Nov 75

Lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage Lambda: complementary activity of the host's DNA polymerase I and ligase and bacteriophage replication proteins Q and P. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):511–7, May 76

Bacteriophage T4-induced shut-off of host-specific translation Svenson SB, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):326–34, Feb 76

Investigation into pyruvate kinases from Escherichia coli K-12 grown under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Gibriel AY, et al. **Microbios** 12(50):179–97, 1975

A two-component ribonucleotidyl transferase from E. coli. Prangishvili DA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(2):129–34, Jul 75

Membrane bound and soluble adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli K 12. Kinetic properties of the basal and trypsin-stimulated activities. Carreira J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):85–95, 14 Nov 75

Kinetic properties of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Tébar AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):131–6, 15 Jun 76

Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes: effects of a polar dra mutation on the deo enzymes. Albrechtsen H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):139–45, 23 Jul 76

Consequences of losing ribonuclease III on the Escherichia coli cell. Apirion D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):185–90, 22 Mar 76

The construction in vitro of transducing derivatives of phage lambda. Borck K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):199–207, 23 Jul 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. III. Requirement for a function of DNA polymerase III in ultraviolet-light mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):53–8, 27 Feb 76

The effect of gene concentration and relative gene dosage on gene output in Escherichia coli. Chandler MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):127–41, 1975

The influence of mutations upon the synthesis of RNA polymerase subunits in Escherichia coli cells. Dmitriev AD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):317–26, 15 Jun 76

Isolation and characterization of mutants with a feedback resistant N-acetylglutamate synthase in Escherichia coli K 12. Eckhardt T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):225–32, 19 Jun 75

Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase subunits upon release of rifampicin inhibition. Engback F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):297–9, 2 Feb 76

Expression of a valine-resistant acetolactate synthase activity mediated by the ilv O and ilv G genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Favre R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):243–52, 2 Feb 76

Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in glucose transport. Gershanovitch VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):81–90, 15 Sep 75

Induction of RNA polymerase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Glass RE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):79–83, 30 Dec 75

Effects of different alleles of the E. coli K12 pol A gene on the replication of non-transferring plasmids. Grindley NDF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):311–8, 2 Feb 76

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. II. control of RNA polymerase synthesis during nutritional shift up and down. Iwakura Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):67–84, 23 Dec 75

Location on the chromosome of Escherichia coli of genes governing purine metabolism. Adenosine deaminase (add), guanosine kinase (gsk) and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (hpt). Jochimsen B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):85–91, 30 Dec 75

RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. III. A temperature-sensitive rifampicin-resistant mutant. Kawai M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):233–41, 2 Feb 76

In vitro synthesis and repression of arginino succinase in Escherichia coli K12; partial purification of the arginine repressor. Kelker NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):17–20, 27 Feb 76

Effects of rifampicin on synthesis and functional activity of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):227–37, 15 Jun 76

Genetic analysis of mutants of Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella typhimurium LT2 deficient in hydrogenase activity. Pascal MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):173–9, 24 Nov 75

Stimulation in trans of synthesis of E. coli gal operon enzymes by lambdoid phages during low catabolite repression. Petit-Koskas E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):203–9, 16 Jan 76

Regulatory mutants of dihydrofolate reductase in Escherichia coli K12. Sheldon R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):91–7, 10 Aug 76

Characterisation of plasmids coding for the restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Smith HR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):319–25, 2 Feb 76

In vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. II. Quantification and localization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):177–84, 16 Jan 76

I.n vitro transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA. I. Characterization of promoters for E. coli RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):167–75, 16 Jan 76

Regulated in vitro synthesis of the enzymes of the deo operon of Escerichia coli. properties of the DNA directed system. Svenningsen BA. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):289–304, 1975

Peptide analysis of RNA polymerase alpha subunit from Escherichia coli: comparison of free with assembled form. Taketo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):311–6, 15 Jun 76

Rifampicin-induced protein synthesis: A pre-requisite for increased expression of the beta beta' operon in Escherichia coli. Tittawella PB. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):79–83, 5 July 76

The depression of endolysin synthesis in bacteria infected with high multiplicities of phage lambda. Tsui L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):269–78, 2 Feb 76

Increased spontaneous reversion of certain frameshift mutations in DNA polymerase I deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Vaccaro KK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):251–62, 1 Dec 75

The regulatory nature of the phoB gene for alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):11–6, 1975

Induced mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4 growing in strains of E. coli with altered RNA-polymerase. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):7–11, Apr 76

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes, X. Stability of the photoreactivating enzyme in resting Escherichia coli cells. Harm W. **Mutat Res** 34(1):69–74, Jan 76

Mechanism localisation and control of restriction cleavage of phage T4 and lambda chromosomes in vivo. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):406–10, 1 Apr 76

Replication of Escherichia coli requires DNA polymerase I. Olivera RM, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):513–4, 9 Aug 74

Multiple steps in DNA recognition by restriction endonuclease from E. coli K. Yuan R, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):556–60, 14 Aug 75

Effect of sodium bisulfite modification on the arginine acceptance of E. coli tRNA Arg. Chakrabortty K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1793–804, Oct 75

Sequences spanning the EcoRI substrate site. Garfin DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1851–65, Oct 75

Affinity labelling of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 by E. coli tRNAphe containing photoreactive group. Gorshkova II, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1577–90, Jun 76

Synthesis of DNA complementary to the mRNAs for milk proteins by E. coli DNA polymerase I. Houdebine LM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(3):615–30, Mar 76

A restriction cleavage map of phiX 174 DNA by pulse-chase labelling using E. coli DNA polymerase. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1323–9, May 76

Cleavage of T4 species I ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli ribonuclease III. Paddock GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1351–71, May 76

RNA nicking activity associated with DNA ligase of T4 infected E. coli: properties and influence on in vitro reactions of ligase. Sano H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1609–20, Sep 75

The influence of the peptide chain length on the activity of peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase from E. coli. Shiloach J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1941–50, Oct 75

Near ultraviolet inactivation studies on Escherichia coli tryptophanase and tryptophan synthetase. Coetzee WF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):29–32, Jul-Aug 75

Fragments of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Fragmentation, purification, characterization and in vitro complementation. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(3):257–80, 1975

Role of magnesium in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2989–93, Aug 75

Enzymatic induction of DNA double-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4265–9, Nov 75

Position of aminoacylation of individual Escherichia coli and yeast tRNAs. Hecht SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):405–9, Feb 76

In vitro synthesis of a constitutive enzyme of Escherichia coli, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Isturiz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4381–4, Nov 75

Identification of a gene for the alpha-subunit of RNA polymerase at the str-spc region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Jaskunas SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5036–40, Dec 75

Effects of bacteriophage T4-induced modification of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on gene expression in vitro. Mailhammer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4928–32, Dec 75

Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a subunit of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Mark DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):780–4, Mar 76

Induction of error-prone repair as a consequence of DNA ligase deficiency in Escherichia coli. Morse LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4645–9, Nov 75

Specificity of substrate recognition by the EcoRI restriction endonuclease. Polisky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3310–4, Sep 75

Reconstitution of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Reed LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3068–72, Aug 75

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetic evidence for two reaction intermediates in biosynthetic reaction. Rhee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):476–80, Feb 76

Sequential processing of precursor tRNA molecules in Escherichia coli. Sakano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3369–73, Sep 75

Omega-aminoalkyl agaroses in the resolution of enzymes involved in regulation of glutamine metabolism. Shaltiel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3397–401, Sep 75

Site of aminoacylation of tRNAs from Escherichia coli with respect to the 2'- or 3'-hydroxyl group of the terminal adenosine. Sprinzl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3049–53, Aug 75

Association of phiX174 DNA-dependent ATPase activity with an Escherichia coli protein, replication factor Y, required for in vitro synthesis of phiX174 DNA. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3342–6, Sep 75

Sulfonamide resistance mechanism in Escherichia coli: R plasmids can determine sulfonamide-resistant dihydropteroate synthases. Wise EM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2621–5, Jul 75

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage-T7-induced protein kinase. Zillig W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2506–10, Jul 75

Biochemistry and physiology of bacterial ribonucleases. Datta AK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 17:271–308, 1976 (307 ref.)

Synthesis of certain puromycin analogues and their use in studying the peptidyl synthetase enzyme of e. coli and rat liver ribosomes. Ariatti M, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):197–203, 1975

DNA ligase: structure, mechanism, and function. Lehman IR. **Science** 186(4166):790–7, 29 Nov 74 (52 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a lambda specialized transducing phage for the Escherichia coli DNA ligase gene. Gottesman MM. **Virology** 72(1):33–44, 1 Jul 76

Localization of RNA polymerase binding sites on T7 DNA. Ludwig RA, et al. **Virology** 71(1):278–90, May 76

T4 DNA injection. II. Protection of entering DNA from host exonuclease V. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):212–23, 1 Jul 76

A class of rifR RNA polymerase mutations that interferes with the expression of coliphage lambda late gene. Sternberg N. **Virology** 73(1):139–54, Aug 76

Phospholipids and ATPase activity of wild-type and ATPase deficient and uncoupled mutants of E. coli. Ahlers J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):832–4, Nov-Dec 75

Kinetic properties of Mg, Ca ATPase from various Escherichia coli mutants. Ahlers J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):201–2, Mar-Apr 76

Inducibility of lambda phage development in Escherichia coli

mutants thermosensitive for DNA replication. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):800–3, Nov–Dec 75

Studies on the energetic metabolism of Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli hybrids devoid of penetration ability. III. Catalase and phosphatase activity. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):223–7, Oct 75

[Transamination of L-aspartate and L-phenylalanine in Escherichia coli K 12] Chesne S, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1029–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transaminase B from Escherichia coli. I.–Purification and first properties] Monnier N, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):663–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quaternary structure of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase: chemical characterization of form A] Portier C. **Biochimie** 57(5):545–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification, properties, and regulation of the biosynthesis of a periplasmic peptidase in Escherichia coli] Lazdunski A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2497–8, 2 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Gratuitous induction of beta-D-glucuronidase of Escherichia coli K 12] Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1649–52, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of bacterial and microsomal azo- and nitro-reductases (author's transl)] Nambara S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1302–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the penicillin amidase from E. coli. An ultrasonic method of studying the ph- and temperature-conformational transitions in the active center of the enzyme] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):31–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of E. coli penicillin amidase. The pH dependence of the equilibrium constant of the enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):519–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the localization of penicillin acylase in E. coli cells] Chalkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):807–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of acylase-forming strains of E. coli to penicillin] Chalkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):53–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of phage-resistant mutants of E. coli, producers of penicillin acylase] Romanova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):600–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the penicillin acylase activity of E. coli cultures using a method of gas-liquid chromatography] Tochenaia NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):810–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of extracting DNA-polymerase from E. coli] Iushkova LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):420–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the magnitude of Km and pH for L-asparaginase] Libinson GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):149–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idnetification of DNA methylases in Escherichia coli CK cells] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1081–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli membrane-bound polyphosphatase] Severin AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):357–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate plateaux in kinetics of the reaction catalyzed by biodegradative L-threonine dehydratase from Escherichia coli] Sinelnikova EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):645–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by cells of E. coli K-12 under conditions altering the intracellular concentration of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Boichenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):294–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of different fractions of DNA-cytosine-methylase from Escheria coli MRE 600] Bur'ianov IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(1):228–31, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Presence of 2 DNA cytosine methylases in Escherichia coli MRE 600 cells] Bur'ianov IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(6):1472–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH and pyridoxal phosphate on the quaternary structure of E. coli glutamate decarboxylase] Khuchua TO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):457–9, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Localization of polyphosphatase in cells of Escherichia coli with repressed and derepressed biosynthesis of this enzyme] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1266–8, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli polyphosphatases under control of the regulatory genes usual for alkaline phosphatase] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):710–2, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Reversion induction in phage T4 mutants in Escherichia coli strains with defective RNA polymerase] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):136–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of mutations changing the dominance of alleles of sensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12 RNA polymerase to rifampicin and streptolydigin] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):84–94, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A further study of the nature of phenotypical reversions in thymidine phosphorylase deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K-12] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 11(4):97–105, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced and spontaneous mutagenesis in phage T4 in Escherichia coli strains with mutant RNA polymerase] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):141–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the activity of the beta-phenylpropionic acid conversion enzyme in Escherichia coli under the influence of transmissive plasmids of Salmonella heidelberg] Tallmeister ET, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):90–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Template activity of pyrimidine deoxyribooligonucleotides in the E. coli polymerase system] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):643–50, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple preparative method for the isolation of E. coli RNA polymerase] Malygin AG, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):845–9, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Escherichia coli polysomes synthesizing alkaline phosphatase] Rekesh AN, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):686–92, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for specific oligoribonucleotide binding with E. coli RNA-polymerase] Efimova LI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):378–85, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific modification of phenylalanine:tRNA-ligases of E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-14c-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Gorshkova II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):509–15, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of adenovirus type 5 DNA fragments using specific E. coli endonuclease] Kozlov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):108–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of DNA by RNA polymerases of E. coli and calf thymus] Kozlov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(1):70–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different pH values on the activity and quaternary structure of asparaginase in Escherichia coli extracts] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):539–45, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide composition of RNA, synthesized by polynucleotide phosphorylase, in toluene-treated cells of Escherichia coli] Rebrov LB. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):409–17, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some problems concerning the determination of different corrinoids by the plate method with Escherichia coli 113-3. Trojanowska K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):103–10, 1975

E. coli growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. Prevedourakis C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):245–8, 1976

The effect of R factor transfer on bacterial growth rates. An in vitro study. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):388–95, 1975

Predation of Escherichia coli by Colpoda steinii. Drake JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):870–4, Jun 76

Role of bacteria and protozoa in the removal of Escherichia coli from estuarine waters. Enzinger RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):758–63, May 76

Influence of certain indigenous gastrointestinal microorganisms on duodenal alkaline phosphatase in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):880–8, Jun 76

Effect of physical parameters on the in situ survival of Escherichia coli MC-6 in an estuarine environment. Faust MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):800–6, Nov 75

Microbiological hazards of household toilets: droplet production and the fate of residual organisms. Gerba CP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):229–37, Aug 75

Optimum membrane structures for growth of coliform and fecal coliform organisms. Sladek KJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):685–91, Oct 75

Induction and stabilization of synchrony in the cell division of Escherichia coli. Anagnostopoulos GD. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):199–203, 19 Mar 76

Growth of escherichia coli B/r/1 in a semi-continuous system designed for the synchronization of cell division. Buckley DE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):169–72, 27 Oct 75

Behaviour of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae and Escherichia coli grown together in chemostat culture. Dent VE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1-2):187–94, Aug 76

[Survival capability of Escherichia coli in farrowing pens with underfloor heating] Berner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(20):387–93, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Glucose transport as rate-limiting step in the growth of Escherichia coli on glucose. Herbert D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):477–80, 15 May 76

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. III. Multiplicity dependent phenomena occuring upon infection by lambda. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11-12):1517–23, 1974

Pilot scale exponential growth of Escherichia coli W to high cell concentration with temperature variation. Bauer S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):839–46, Jun 76

Colonization of porcine small intestine by Escherichia coli: ileal colonization and adhesion by pig enteropathogens that lack K88 antigen and by some acapsular mutants. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1214–20, Apr 76

Nonspecific bactericidal activity of the lactoperoxidases-thiocyanate-hydrogen peroxide system of milk against Escherichia coli and some gram-negative pathogens. Reiter B, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):800–7, Mar 76

The alteration of colonial morphology after exposure to mecillinam. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):219–20, Jun 76

Survival of Escherichia coli in stream water in relation to carbon dioxide and plant photosynthesis. Gray EA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):47–54, Aug 75

Use of a Coulter counter to detect discrete changes in cell numbers and volume during growth of Escherichia coli. Smither R. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):157–65, Oct 75

Activity of three murein hydrolases during the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli K-12 as measured in toluene-treated cells. Beck BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1250–60, Jun 76

Microcalorimetric study of the anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli: growth thermograms in a synthetic medium. Belaich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):14–8, Jan 76

Microcalorimetric study of the anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli: measurements of the affinity of whole cells for various energy substrates. Belaich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):19–24, Jan 76

Evidence for the involvement of ribonucleic acid in the production of F pili. Fives-Taylor P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):540–44, Feb 76

Effects of varying the carbon source limiting growth on yield and maintenance characteristics of Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Hempfling WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1076–87, Sep 75

Lag in adaptation to lactose as a probe to the timing of permease incorporation into the cell membrane. Koch AL. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):435–44, Oct 75

H2-dependent anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on L-malate: succinate formation. Macy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):423–8, Feb 76

Effects of growth temperature on yield and maintenance during glucose-limited continuous culture of Escherichia coli. Mainzer SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):251–6, Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of a new temperature-sensitive cell division mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Santos D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1502–7, Dec 75

Septation deficiency and phosphilipid perturbation in Escherichia coli genetically constitutive for the beta oxidation pathway. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1389–99, Sep 76

Interactions of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenine with cyclic AMP on the regulation of growth and beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Coppola S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):436–8, Jun 76

A timing control of cell division in Escherichia coli. de Pedro MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):307–14, Dec 75

Preparation of synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli by continuous-flow size selection. Evans JB. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):188–90, Nov 75

The inhibitory action of fatty acids on the growth of Escherichia coli. Fay JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):233–40, Dec 75

Genetical and physiological studies on a thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli defective in cell division. Holland IB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):156–66, Jan 76

Growth on D-arabitol of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 using a novel dehydrogenase and enzymes related to L-1,2-propanediol and D-xylose metabolism. Wu TT. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):246–56, Jun 76

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. II. A comparison of growth in normal vaginal fluid of common versus uncommon serogroups of Escherichia coli. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):264–7, Aug 75

Letter: Effect of thyroxine on bacterial growth in vitro. Biswas SK. **Lancet** 2(7937):716–7, 11 Oct 75

Independence of F replication and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Pritchard RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):143–55, 1975

Suppression of filamentation in a new lex mutant by a linked (lexA) mutation in Escherichia coli. Donch JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):533–8, Mar 76

Spread of antibiotic-resistant plasmids from chicken to chicken and from chicken to man. Levy SB, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):40–2, 4 Mar 76

Lipoprotein of gram-negative bacteria is essential for growth and division. Torti SV, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):323–6, 23 Sep 76

Genetic analysis of T4 tail fiber assembly. II. Bacterial host mutants that allow bypass of T4 gene 57 function. Revel HR, et al. **Virology** 72(1):255–65, 1 Jul 76

Modes of multiplication in an unstable spheroplast type F-form of Escherichia coli K12(lambda). Gumpert J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):675–90, 1974

[Periodic changes of populations in a prey-predator system: Escherichia coli-Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus] Dulos E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1645–7, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[pH-induced growth inhibition in turbidostat cultures of Escherichia coli 2000] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):707–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucous (M) mutants of enteropathogenic, septicemic and saprophytic E. coli (author's transl)] Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):437–50, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mapping of mutations affecting the ability of Escherichia coli purine auxotrophs to use guanine and xanthine for growth] Livshits VA. **Genetika** 9(11):134–9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting action of an electrical field on an Escherichia coli culture] Sadovnichiĭ BE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):948–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Irregular growth of Escherichia coli under periodic cultivation conditions] Shaforostova LD, et al.

Mikrobiologiia 44(5):863–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of Escherichia coli O antigen specific antibodies in human milk, maternal serum and cord blood. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):216–24, Mar 76

Escherichia coli O antibody content in milk from healthy Swedish mothers and mothers from a very low socio–economic group of a developing country. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):417–23, Jul 76

Sero–grouping of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of white scours in Egypt. Farid AF, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):85–9, 1975

Serological examination of E. Coli strains isolated from calves. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):421–5, 1974

Studies on antigenic patterns of Escherichia coli strains isolated from newborn piglets. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):27–30, 1975

Occurrence of K80(B) antigen in Escherichia coli strains isolated from suckling calves. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):61–5, 1975

New aspects of chemotaxis. Specific target–cell attraction by lipid and lipoprotein fractions of Escherichia coli chemotactic factor. Tainer JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):401–10, Nov 75

Inflammatory mediators in culture filtrates of Escherichia coli. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):389–400, Nov 75

Bactericidal activity of bovine neonatal serums for selected coliform bacteria in relation to total protein and immunoglobulin G1 and immunoglobulin M concentrations. Carroll EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):389–94, Apr 76

Etiologic diagnosis of diarrheal disease of calves: frequency and methods for detecting enterotoxin and K99 antigen production by Escherichia cola. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1025–9, Sep 76

Vaccination of cows with an Escherichia coli bacterin for the prevention of naturally occurring diarrheal disease in their calves. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):831–4, Jul 76

Immune responses of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli: quantitation and qualitation of the humoral immune response. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):639–47, Jun 76

Opsonic activity and O–agglutinins against Escherichia coli in bovine colostrum. Seto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):635–8, Jun 76

Local immune responses in the bovine fetus vaccinated in utero with Escherichia coli antigen. Wamukoya JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):159–63, Feb 76

Serum antibody to Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin in cattle and swine. Whipp SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):905–6, Aug 76

Distribution of R plasmids among the O–antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from human and animal sources. Hartley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):122–31, Aug 75

Antibiotic resistance and Hly plasmids in serotypes of Escherichia coli associated with porcine enteric disease. Jorgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):6–10, Jan 76

Distribution of R plasmids among the Q–antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from various clinical sources. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):1–5, Jan 76

Antibody response in sows following intramammary or intramuscular immunization with a killed Escherichia coli vaccine. Watson DL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):305–13, Aug 75

Adjuvant and immunogenic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in IgE and IgG antibody formation in mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):128–39, 1 Mar 76

Standardization of Escherichia coli oral vaccines. Felsenfeld O. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:113–7, 1976

Immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides from wild–type and mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Mayer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):357–68, 1 JUL 76

Attempt to enhance resistance to infection in 6–mercaptopurine treated mice by lysozyme administration and immunization with Escherichia coli O86 antigen. Prixová J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):513–6, 1975

Antibodies to Escherichia coli in chronic liver diseases. Simjee AE, et al. **Gut** 16(11):871–5, Nov 75

Further evidence for preferential production of IgG2 anti–DNP antibody in guinea pigs immunized with DNP–Escherichia coli. Furuichi K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):455–9, May 76

The in vivo opsonizing activity of Fab mu and F(c)5 mu fragments of pig immunoglobulin M to Escherichia coli 0 55 in newborn, precolostral piglets. Zikán J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):813–5, Oct 75

Resemblance of blast responses of C3H/HeJ mouse and rabbit spleen lymphocytes to B–cell mitogenic components of E. coli cell walls. Bona C. **Immunol Commun** 5(1–2):97–107, 1976

On the physical–chemical effect of colostral antibody binding to Escherichia coli O 86. Edebo L, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):587–601, 1975

Alteration of the antibody response to Escherichia coli O antigen in mice by prior exposure to various somatic antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):487–96, Sep 75

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. V. The response to the thymus–independent antigen Ecsherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):49–57, Jan 76

Ferric iron and the antibacterial effects of horse 7S antibodies to Escherichia coli O111. Rogers HJ. **Immunology** 30(3):425–33, Mar 76

Escherichia coli 075:Kf147:H5 cross reactive with the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type B: studies of the immunochemical relationship and prospects for heteroimmunization in humans to prevent septicemic disease caused by H. influenzae type B. pp. 103–20. Robbins JB, et al.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (59 ref.)

Cross–reaction of meningococcal group B polysaccharide and the K1 polysaccharide antigen of E. coli 07:K1(L):NM. pp. 57–9. Artenstein MS, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973. (19 ref.)

The serum immunoglobulins and coproantibody formation in infants after artificial intestinal colonization with E. coli 083 and oral lysozyme administration. pp. 90–100. Lodinova R, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Escherichia coli K1 antigen associated with neonatal meningitis. pp. 50 63. Robbins JB, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Sequential appearance of salivary antibodies after oral immunization of axenic mice. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):353–9, Aug 75

Plasmid–controlled colonization factor associated with virulence in Esherichia coli enterotoxigenic for humans. Evans DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):656–67, Sep 75

Detection of the K99 antigen by means of agglutination and immunoelectrophoresis in Escherichia coli isolates from calves and its correlation with entertoxigenicity. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1369–77, May 76

Increased antibacterial activity against Escherichia coli in bovine serum after the induction of endotoxin tolerance. Hill AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):257–65, Jul 76

Salmonellosis in mice: immunization experiments with salmonella–escherichia coli hybrids. Kiefer W, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1517–8, May 76

Role of the rfa locus in the immunogenicity of common enterobacterial antigen. Marx A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):360–4, Feb 76

Nonspecific resistance to Escherichia coli in mice. Shayegani M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):779–84, Oct 75

Antibodies to heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in Apaches in Whiteriver, Arizona. 1475–7, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6) Dec 75

Amount and avidity of antibody to Escherichia coli O antigen measured with the ammonium sulphate precipitation technique in children with urinary tract infections. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):615–26, 1975

Antibodies against Escherichia coli O antigen. Antibody amounts and avidities measured with ammonium sulfate precipitation technique. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(2):164–71, 1976

Effect of supplemental dietary vitamin E on the serologic response of swine to an Escherichia coli bacterin. Ellis RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):231–2, 1 Feb 76

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli in cows and calves with special reference to the distribution of O–antigen types and antibiotic resistance. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):331–40, Jun 76

The distribution of O–antigen types of Escherichia coli in normal calves, compared with man, and their R plasmid carriage. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):317–30, Jun 76

Presence of rfe genes in Escherichia coli: their participation in biosynthesis of O antigen and enterobacterial common antigen. Schmidt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):755–62, Aug 76

Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. The role of the spleen. Greisman SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1597–1607, Dec 75

The local immune response to Escherichia coli O and K antigen in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):276–81, Aug 76

Functional role of antibody against 'core' glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Young LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):850–61, Oct 75

Antigen distribution in a latex suspension and its relationship to test sensitivity. Hechemy K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):82–6, Jul 76

Genetic transfer of Salmonella O antigens to Escherichia coli O8. Kiefer W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):311–24, Feb 76

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. I. Generation of a larger, pauci–clonal response by a bacterial vaccine. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):569–75, Aug 76

Enzyme–linked immunoassay: conjugation of the Fab' fragment of rabbit IgG with beta–D–galactosidase from E. coli and its use for immunoassay. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1554–60, Jun 76

Biologic properties of nontoxic derivatives of a lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli K235. McIntire FC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):674–8, Aug 76

The effects of age on the immune response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in BALB/c, SJL/J, and C3H mice. Smith AM. **J Immunol** 116(2):469–74, Feb 76

An ultrastructural study of the in vitro phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by the hemocytes of Calliphora erythrocephala. Rowley AF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):193–202, May 76

Immunogenicity of Escherichia coli O antigen in upper urinary tract infection. Whitworth JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):316–9, Nov 75

Letter: Escherichia coli K1. Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):201, 24 Jan 76

Laboratory trials with inactivated vaccines against Escherichia coli (O78 K80) infection in fowls. Deb JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):131–8, Mar 76

Application of lysozyme and immunization with Escherichia coli 086 antigen in mice treated with 6–mercaptopurine. Prixová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(1–2):133–5, 1974

Complement activation in relation to protective function of antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigens. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):511–5, Sep 75

Observation on receptor specific proteins I. Haemagglutination and haemagglutination–inhibition reactions of two mannose–resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Balding P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):36–44, Sep 73

Anatomical locus of the common enterobacterial antigen. Johnson EJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):15–26, Sep 76

Influence of E. COLI POLysaccharide on the interaction of E. coli K+ and K– with polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Rottini G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):189–201, Mar 76

[Second isolation of a enteropathogenous Escherichia coli O 144 serotype in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Gaislerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(3):177–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of K99 antigen in strains of E coli enteropathogenic for calves (author's transl)] Guinée PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):187–9, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mannose dependent horse erythrocyte agglutinin specific to bovine enterotoxic E coli strains] Tixier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1641–4, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemistry of the surface antigens of E. coli] Jann K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):989, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative serological studies on Escherichia coli strains of O group 117 from calves] Manz VJ. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(17):328–32, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of hemagglutinating antibodies with polyvalent E, coli O antigens in infections of the urinary tract in childhood (author's transl)] Strohm WD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):141–4, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral immunization of newborn piglets against Escherichia coli] Baljer G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):417–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different techniques of the passive hemagglutination to demonstrate antibodies against E. coli (author's transl)] Gätner L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):91–8, Jun 74 **(Ger)**

[Titration of O– and K–agglutinins against Escherichia coli. Blobel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):35–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective oral immunization against coli enterotoxemia in swine (author's tranls)] Illés J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):477–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New serological investigations into O–antigenic relations between Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Arizona and Citrobacter (author's transl)] Refai M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):171–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cathode bound group antigen of dysentery–provoking escherichieae (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):454–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of the cathode–bound group antigen of the dysentery bacilli in Escherichieae types of intermediate character (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):468–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutralization of the neurotoxin of E. coli. Part 2. Determination of the strength of anti–neurotoxic coli–serum] Schimmelpfennig H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):499–509, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–E. coli antibody and opsonin activities in the colostrum of cows] Seto A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):223, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Cytopathogenic action of E. coli strains, containing corresponding ABO type heterogeneous antigens, on transplantable human cells] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):568–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5-bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of DNA from E. coli and T4 phage, containing 5-bromouracil] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):706–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a bacterial immunodepressant on the cell composition of the peripheral blood and parenchymatous organs of mice] Kirpatovskii ID, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):13–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the biological characteristics of serological group O4 Escherichia isolated in acute intestinal diseases] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):44–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic interrelations of choleragen and the neurotoxins of enterobacteria] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):50–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of serological group O144:K? Escherichia isolated in acute intestinal diseases] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):49–52, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergenic fractions of bacteria belonging to the enteric family. VII. Characteristics of the intracellular proteins comprising the allergenic substrate of Escherichia coli using ion exchange chromatography] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):28–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-Hemolysin of E. coli] Palkina NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):100–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-dependent mutants of Hly plasmid and their use for the purpose of confirming the cytotoxic activity of E. coli hemolysin] Ratiner IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):117–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Escherichia coli antibodies in hepatic cirrhosis] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(1):27–31, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long term antibody synthesis 'in vitro'. II antigen persistence and antibody production in multifragment cultures (author's transl)] Conway de Macario E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):233–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The K antigens of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Söderlind O. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):19–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Study of the structure of O-specific lipopolysaccharide (O-antigen) in Escherichia coli 020:K61:H-. I. The oxidation of O-specific lipopolysaccharide by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(3):317–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the structure of the O-specific side chain of the O-antigen of E. coli 020 (145). II. Polysaccharide oxidation by sodium periodate and its reduction by sodium borohydride] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):468–72, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of the structure of the O-specific side chain of the O-antigen of E. coli 020 (145). I. Isolation and properties of O-specific degraded polysaccharide] Zakharova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):163–8, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Escherichia coli strains isolated from lethal cases of rabbit mucoid enteritis. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):163–9, 1975

A comparison of Seitz and Millipore membrane filters for the enumeration of fecal coliforms. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):25–31, 1976

Microbiological quality of frozen breaded fish and shellfish products. Baer EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):337–41, Mar 76

Influence of coliform source on evaluation of membrane filters. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):727–30, Nov 75

Seasonal occurrence and distribution of microbial indicators and pathogens in the Rhode River of Chesapeake Bay. Carney JF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):771–80, Nov 75

Comparison of the new millipore HC with conventional membrane filters for the enumeration of fecal coliform bacteria. Green BL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):697–9, Oct 75

Evaluation of coli-count samplers for possible use in standard couting of total and fecal coliforms in recreational waters. Hedberg M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):881–3, Nov 75

Gas chromatographic presumptive test for coliform bacteria in water. Newman JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):584–8, Oct 75

Distribution and significance of fecal indicator organisms in the Upper Chesapeake Bay. Sayler GS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):625–38, Oct 75

Isolation of relaxed-control mutants of escherichia coli K-12 which are sensitive to glucose starvation. Mosteller RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):325–32, 22 Mar 76

Letter: New enterotoxinogenic bacteria isolated. Wadström T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1401, 5 Jun 76

Detection of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains in wastewater by fluorescent antibody. Abshire RL. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):364–78, Mar 76

Relationship between various bacterial populations and coprostanol and cholesterol. Dutka BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1386–98, Sep 75

Escherichia coli isolation from raw milk in central and southern Taiwan and their susceptibility to drugs. Chang SH. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):142–5, Jun 75

Contamination of the small intestine by enterotoxigenic coliform bacteria among the rural population of Haiti. Klipstein FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1035–41, Jun 76

Multiply drug-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from clinical specimens. pp. 201–8. Otaya H, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and neonatal diarrhoea. Nadkarni MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(10):431–7, Oct 74

Escherichia coli serotypes in diarrhoea of children and neonates. Kulkarni MG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):455–8, Jun 75

Occurrence and characteristics of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from calves with diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1117–9, Apr 76

A rapid and direct plate method for enumerating Escherichia coli biotype I in food. Anderson JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):111–7, Oct 75

Recovery of Escherichia coli and coliforms from macerated shellfish. Ayres PA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):353–6, Dec 75

Gradient elution of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli strains from a DEAE-cellulose column. Hall AN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):189–92, Aug 76

An investigation of calf carcass contamination by Escherichia coli from the gut contents at slaughter. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):37–45, Aug 76

Method for the isolation of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants deficient in essential genes. Armstrong KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):38–47, Apr 76

Centrifugal separation of irradiated cultures of Escherichia coli cells into viable and nonviable populations. Schenley RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):977–84, May 76

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: developmental phase. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):251–7, Mar 76

Clinical cholera caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Finkelstein RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):382–4, Mar 76

Laboratory investigation of diarrhea in travelers to Mexico: evaluation of methods for detecting enterotoxigenic Echerichia coli. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):486–95, May 76

Variants of Escherichia coli giving the appearance of mixed growths in urine. Nichols GL. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):728–30, Sep 75

A novel method for isolating chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12 by anaerobic selection on a lactate plus fumarate medium. Lambdren PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):173–6, Mar 76

Escherichia coli serogroups prevalent in urinary tract infections in Bombay. Mahapatro RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):189–92, 1 Oct 75

Prevalence of toxigenic and invasive strains of Escherichia coli in a hospital population. Wachsmuth IK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):601–3, Nov 75

Pseudomonas aeruginosa–fecal coliform relationships in estuarine and fresh recreational waters. Cabelli VJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(2):367–76, Feb 76

Letter: Transport of bacteria by the dalkon shield tail. Tatum HJ. **JAMA** 235(7):704–5, 16 Feb 76

Isolation and properties of Escherichia coli mutants which are nonpermissive for the growth of phage lambda. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):373–80, Oct 75

O group of Escherichia coli from canine and feline pyometra. Choi WP, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(4):141–143, Oct 75

Letter: Enteropathogenic E. coli. **Lancet** 1(7974):1411–2, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Escherichia coli K1. Pacon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1091–2, 29 Nov 75

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and idiopathic diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1116–9, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Serotyping of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):925–6, 8 Nov 75

Special Escherichia coli serotypes among enterotoxigenic strains from diarrhoea in adults and children. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(2):73–80, 1 Jun 76

Mutagenesis of plasmid DNA with hydroxylamine: isolation of mutants of multi-copy plasmids. Humphreys GO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):101–8, 23 Apr 76

The isolation and characterization of glutamine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli K12. Mayer EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):131–42, 1975

Apparent emergence of aminoglycoside-resistant Escherichia coli during neonatal meningitis. Echeverria P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):913–4, 30 Oct 75

Travelers' diarrhea in Mexico. A prospective study of physicians and family members attending a congress. Merson MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1299–305, 10 Jun 76

Enteropathogenic serogroups of Escherichia coli in upstate New York. Shayegani M, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):851–6, Jun 76

Observations on the association of pathogenic Escherichia coli with small intestinal villi of pigs. Arbuckle JB. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):233–6, May 76

Letter: Indole-negative Escherichia coli strains. Appelbaum PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):987, 19 Jun 76

Toxigenic Escherichia coli and childhood diarrhea. Mundell DH, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):357–60, May 76

[Typing E. coli isolated from birds by agar gel precipitation] Burdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):84–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colicinogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from animals and food products of animal origin] Milev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):62–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Typing of E. coli strains isolated from a turkey and a test of their sensitivity in relation to antibiotics] Minchev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):24–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problem of the invasion of the digestive system by E. Coli 083 Kneifl J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):282–3, Jun 75 **(Cze)**

[Annual review of serotypes of E. coli isolated from various lesions in poultry and their sensitivity to drugs in vitro (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):545–7, 15 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Appearance of drug-resistant, colicinogenic E. coli strains in dead calves and piglets] Gedek B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):49–54, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[E. coli titer and salmonella incidence in coastal waters] Havemeister G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):19–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Is the examination of drinkable water and swimming pools on presence of enteropathogenic E. coli necessary? (author's transl)] Dragaš AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and bacteriological study on the outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0111:B4 which occured in hospital environment] Braga A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):84–101, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of salmonellae, E. coli and their homologous phages in the seawater] Reali D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(6):842–58, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of some culture media for use in determination of coliform organisms] Pagano A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 25(4):284–97, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from clinical specimens – with special reference to stains isolated in urinary tracts infections] Kobayashi A. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(1):4–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of Edwardsiella tarda and hydrogen sulfide-producing Escherichia coli in healthy persons] Onogawa T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(1):10–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococci, fecal streptococci and coliform bacteria in the water of indoor swimming pools in selected Polish cities] Haman S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):241–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transmissive drug resistance and the colicinogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from piglets] Zav'iantsev VE. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):530–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli as a sanitary index microorganism] Mirzoev GG. **Gig Sanit** (1):86–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Spreading of pathogenic escherichial and methods of their detection in certain environmental objects] Bei TV. **Vrach Delo** (3):145–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new variant, for the USSR, of enteropathogenic escherichia 0151:K—, isolated from acute intestinal diseases under the conditional name 'Crimea'] Golubeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):68–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-index significance of enterococci in the study of household articles] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):114–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of E. coli isolated from the bile in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary system] Ordzhonikidze ZV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):143–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental removal of microorganisms from water by the contact coagulation method] Zelepukha SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):648–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Identification by photoaffinity labeling of the proteins in E. coli ribosomes involved in elongation-factor G-dependent GDP binding. Maassen JA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):621–4, 1974

Binding of the Fluorescent probes 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate and N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine to bacteria. Mäntsälä. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):733–40, 1975

Changes in the biochemical properties of Shigella flexneri la as a result of recombination with Escherichia coli K12. Mróz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 7(4):221–8, 1975

Breast feeding and biological properties of faecal E. coli strains. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):807–12, Nov 75

Formation of interferon with chicken species-specificity in

bacterial cells. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(2):167, Apr 76

Regulation in the folate pathway of Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:99–124, 1975

The hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Dietz GW Jr. **Adv Enzymol** 44:237–59, 1976

An apparatus for rapid sampling of growing cell cultures. Dalbow DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):540–3, Apr 76

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. V. Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of benzimidazole nucleoside in Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Seiler JP. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):45–52, Sep 76

Sythesis and turnover of phospholipids in Escherichia coli cells with inhibited DNA synthesis. Michel G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):273–85, Oct–Nov 75

Inhibition of methylated nucleoside synthesis in vivo: accumulation of incompletely methylated transfer RNA in ethionine-treated cells of Escherichia coli B. Wainfan E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):567–75, 8 Aug 75

Synthesis of stable RNA in 'Escherichia coli' cells infected with N4. Conti G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):193–7, Mar–Apr 75

Human diarrheal disease caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sack RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:333–53, 1975

Inhibtory effect of colicin E2 on transport systems of Escherichia coli in the presence of the rex gene of lambda prophage. Beppu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):617–26, Dec 75

Streptomycin accumulation in susceptible and resistant strains of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):928–38, Jun 76

Sensitization of colicin K-treated bacteria by sodium dodecyl sulfate: presence of free colicin in colicin K-treated cultures of Escherichia coli. Cavard D. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):639–45, Apr 76

Inhibition of peptidoglycan cross-linking in growing cells of Escherichia coli by penicillins and cephalosporins, and its prevention by R factor-mediated beta-lactamase. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):208–13, Feb 76

Bacteriocinogenic Clo DF13 minicells of Escherichia coli synthesize a protein that accounts for immunity to bacteriocin Clo DF16: action of the immunity protein in vivo and in vitro. Kool AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):76–85, Jul 75

Bacteriocinogenic Clo DF13 minicells of Escherichia coli synthesize a protein that accounts for immunity to bacteriocin Clo DF13: purification and characterization of the immunity protein. Kool AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):67–75, Jul 75

Effect of bleomycin on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli cells. Ross SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):239–46, Feb 76

Metabolism of glycerol-3-phosphate and phospholipids in a temperature-sensitive lysis mutant of Escherichia coli. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):455–64, 1975

Macromolecule synthesis in Escherichia coli BB under various growth conditions. Chohji T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):864–9, Jun 76

Production of a precursor to the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. Rubin HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):936–41, Jun 76

Convenient non-chromatographic assays for the microbial deconjugation and 7alpha-OH bioconversion of taurocholate. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):530–5, Oct 75

Acyl carrier protein prosthetic group exchange and phospholipid synthesis in synchronized cultures of a pantothenate auxotroph Escherichia coli. Bauza MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):344–9, May 76

The relationships among RNA synthesis, RNA polymerase synthesis and guanosine tetraphosphate levels in Escherichia coli during nutritional shift-up. Boyle SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):215–23, Jan 76

Membrane protein biosynthesis in T5 bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Duckworth DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):319–28, Feb 76

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase: dependencies on elongation factor Tu and tRNA. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):100–4, May 76

Bacteriophage lambda induction causes increased production of E. coli lysine transfer RNA. Kwong TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):651–8, Oct 75

Energization of osmotic shock-sensitive transport systems in Escherichia coli requires more than ATP. Lieberman MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):312–5, Jan 76

Redox potentials of the cytochromes in the respiratory chain of aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Pudek MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):546–52, Jun 75

Proceedings: Repression in vitro of arginine genes transcription in Escherichia coli. Cunin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):147–8, Feb 76

Proceedings: Effect of recL mutation on intragenic recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Freundlich HG. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):363–5, May 75

Shortening of Escherichia coli F-prime F110 by deletion of plasmid-borne chromosomal DNA. Mojica-A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):982–3, Dec 75

Possibilities for transferring phage Mu into most gram-negative bacteria. Van Montagu M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1016–7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Study of the binding of 1-thio-beta-D-galactopyranosides on beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Yde M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):210–1, Feb 76

DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli B/r/1 synchronized and grown under conditions of slow growth. Buckley DE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):143–6, Aug 76

Functional 70S hybrid ribosomes from blue-green algae and bacteria. Gray JE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):95–9, Aug 76

The role of the rec genes in the viability of Escherichia coli K12. Capaldo FN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:405–18, 1975

Lists of genes affecting DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Clark AJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:431–7, 1975

Replication and expression of constructed plasmid chimeras in transformed Escherichia coli—a review. Cohen SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:335–44, 1975 (24 ref.)

Repair of cross-linked DNA in Escherichia coli. Cole RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:487–95, 1975

DNA turnover and strand breaks in Escherichia coli. Hanawalt P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:47–50, 1975

Excision-repair of gamma-ray-damaged thymine in bacterial and and mammalian systems. Hariharan PV, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:51–9, 1975 (38 ref.)

Concerning pyrimidine dimers as 'blocks' to DNA replication in bacteria and mammalian cells. Hewitt RR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:635–8, 1975

Analysis of temperature-sensitive recB and recC mutations. Kushner SR. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:301–6, 1975

Repair replication in permeabilized Escherichia coli. Masker WE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:245–54, 1975

Phleomycin-induced DNA lesions and their repair in Escherichia coli K12. Nakayama H. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:483–85, 1975

The beginning of an investigation of the role of recF in the pathways of metabolism of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA in Escherichia coli. Rothman RH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:283–91, 1975

Enzymic mechanism of excision-repair in T4-infected cells. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:135–42, 1975

Maintenance of DNA and repair of Apurinic sites. Verly WG. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:39–46, 1975

Near-UV photoproduct(s) of L-typtophan: an inhibitor of medium-dependent repair of X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in DNA which also inhibits replication-gap closure in Escherichia coli DNA. Yoakum G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:453–8, 1975

U.V. induced covalent crosslinking of E. coli ribosomal RNA to specific proteins. Baca OG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1091–6, 21 Jun 76

Synthesis of messenger RNA coding for elongation factors G and Ts during nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli K-12. Barnsley PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):817–25, 9 Aug 76

Effect of trypsinization of thiamine transport in Escherichia coli Crookes. Carraway CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):728–34, 17 Nov 75

Involvement of arginine in in vitro repression of transcription of arginine genes C, B and H in Escherichia coli K 12. Cunin R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):377–82, 22 Mar 76

Molybdenum and chlorate resistant mutants in Escherichia coli K12. Dubourdieu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):766–73, 7 Jun 76

Defective 30S ribosomal particles in a polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Echandi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1185–91, 1 Dec 75

Diverse directional changes of cGMP relative to cAMP in E. coli. Gonzalez JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):190–7, 3 Nov 75

Parental RF formation on phages phiX174 and M13 requires the dnaZ gene product of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):932–8, 7 Jun 76

DNA postreplication repair gap filling in temperature-sensitive dnaG, dnaC, dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):791–6, 7 Jun 76

Accumulation of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the culture medium of growing cells of Escherichia coli. Kaziro Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):430–5, 26 Jan 76

Dual actions of viomycin on the ribosomal functions. Liou YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):477–83, 26 Jul 76

Novel nucleotides from E. coli isolated and partially characterized. Loewen PC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1210–8, 21 Jun 76

Effect of iron of the relative abundance of two large polypeptides of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. McIntosh MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):315–22, 3 May 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: TSX mutants (resistant to bacteriophage T6 and colicin K) lack an outer membrane protein. Manning PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):466–71, 26 Jul 76

Evidence for the preferential binding of the catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) to DNA containing the lac promoter. Mitra S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):857–63, 1 Dec 75

Coordinate regulation of the individual ribosomal RNA operons in Escherichia coli. Morgan EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):969–74, 9 Feb 76

Isolation of relaxed-control mutants of escherichia coli K-12 which are sensitive to glucose starvation. Mosteller RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):325–32, 22 Mar 76

Role of S gene of bacteriophage lambda in host lysis. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):302–9, 3 May 76

Identification of the outer membrane protein of E. coli that produces transmembrane channels in reconstituted vesicle membranes. Nakae T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):877–84, 9 Aug 76

Altered metabolism of ppGpp in quinone-treated E. coli: possible role of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Ogilvie A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):66–72, 3 May 76

Increased production of the outer membrane receptors for colicins B, D and M by Escherichia coli under iron starvation. Pugsley AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):846–53, 7 Jun 76

Mechanism of phospholipid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: acyl-CoA synthetase is not required for the incorporation of intracellular free fatty acids into phospholipid. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):506–13, 22 Mar 76

Protein synthesis during a nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli. Sells BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):203–11, 3 Nov 75

ATP synthesis by an artificial proton gradient in right-side-out membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):497–502, 26 Jan 76

Translation of a specific mRNA from Escherichia coli in a eukaryotic cell-free system. Wang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1194–200, 23 Feb 76

Overproduction of DNA gene products by Escherichia coli strains carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. Wickner SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):389–96, 17 May 76

Temperature dependence for physical and functional reconstitution of 30S ribosomes of E. coli. Wireman JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):570–7, 16 Sep 75

R-factor-mediated resistance to tetracycline in Escherichia coli K12: an R-factor with a mutation to temperature-sensitive tetracycline resistance. Young TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):117–24, 3 May 76

Utilization of ammonia for tryptophan synthesis. Zalkin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1370–7, 15 Dec 75

Utilization of gluconate by Escherichia coli. A role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the induction of gluconate catabolism. Bächi B, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):123–8, Jul 75

Replication of the deoxyribonucleic acid of multiple-drug-resistance factor in Escherichia coli. Barker GR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):221–7, 1 Jul 76

Regulation of synthesis of ribosomal proteins during pyrimidine starvation in Escherichia coli. Beatty BG, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):463–9, Sep 75

Proton translocation and the respiratory nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli. Garland PB, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):547–59, Dec 75

Succinate uptake and related proton movements in Escherichia coli K12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):647–54, Dec 75

Energy coupling to active transport in anaerobically grown mutants of Escherichia Coli K12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):731–4, 15 Mar 76

Functional anaerobic electron transport linked to the reduction of nitrate and fumarate in membranes from Escherichia coli as demonstrated by quenching of atebrin fluorescence. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):655–9, Dec 75

Kinetic characterization of the membrane-bound cytochromes of Escherichia coli grown under a variety of conditions by using a stopped-flow dual-wavelength spectrophotometer. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):285–94, 15 Feb 76

A 30 S precursor of 30 S ribosomes in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Markey F, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):463–5, Nov 75

An unusual precursor of 50S ribosomes in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Markey F, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):311–8, 15 Feb 76

Early changes in the messenger ribonucleic acid concentration of amino acid-starved cells of Escherichia coli are not dependent on the state of the rel gene. Midgley JE, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):605–6, Dec 74

Turnover as a control of ribonucleic acid accumulation in bacteria undergoing stepdown. Midgley JE. **Biochem J** 154(2):541–52, 15 Feb 76

The nitrate respiration complex of Escherichia coli: subunit composition. Clegg RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):689–91, 1975

Modification of membrane lipid: physical properties in relation to fatty acid structure. Baldassare JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2986–94, 13 Jul 76

Mechanisms of stimulation of in vitro protein synthesis by some copolymers of styrene, vinyluracil, and vinyladenine with maleic acid and acrylic acid. Boguslawski S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3536–40, 10 Aug 76

Photoinduced cross-linkage, in situ, of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal proteins to 16S rRNA: identification of cross-linked proteins and relationships between reactivity

and ribosome structure. Gorelic L. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3579–90, 10 Aug 76

Nepsilon-acetyllysine transfer ribonucleic acid: a biologically active analogue of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Johnson AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):569–75, 10 Feb 76

Reversible inactivation of vectorial phosphorylation by hydroxybutynoate in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Kaczorowski G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3903–8, 26 Aug 75

Unique phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids in relaxed control Escherichia coli: genetic origin and some functional properties. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1848–57, 4 May 76

Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in a thermosensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli. Mirelman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1781–90, 4 May 76

Membrane changes in Escherichia coli induced by colicin Ia and agents known to disrupt energy transduction. Nieva-Gomez D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2747–53, 29 Jun 76

Regulation of membrane phospholipid synthesis by the relA gene: dependence on ppGpp levels. Nunn WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2546–50, 15 Jun 76

Escherichia coli stringent factor binds to ribosomes at a site different from that of elongation factor Tu or G. Richter D, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(20):4414–20, 7 Oct 75

Enzymatic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes: the study of binding sites of 2' and 3' isomers of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Ringer D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2759–65, 29 Jun 76

Coumerimycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3778–82, 24 AUG 76

Coumermycin A1: A preferential inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo characterization. Ryan MJ. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3769–77, 24 AUG 76

Membrane potential and active transport in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5451–61, 16 Dec 75

Codon-dependent rearrangement of the three-dimensional structure of phenylalanine tRNA, exposing the T-psi-C-G sequence for binding to the 50S ribosomal subunit. Schwarz U, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2484–90, 1 Jun 76

Evidence that both growing DNA chains at a replication fork are synthesized discontinuously. Sternglanz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1838–43, 4 May 76

Regulation of a metabolic system in vitro: synthesis of threonine from aspartic acid. Szczesiul M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2236–44, 18 May 76

Randomization of membrane lipids in relation to transport system assembly in Escherichia coli. Thilo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):328–34, 27 Jan 76

Purification and properties of gentamicin acetyltransferase I. Williams JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):125–31, 13 Jan 76

Transport and utilization of the biosynthetic intermediate shikimic acid in Escherichia coli. Brown KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):550–62, 28 May 76

The polypeptide chain growth rate in amino acid–starved Escherichia coli determined by a novel method. Cassada R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 418(2):204–16, 19 Jan 76

The role of energy-generating processes in the degradation of guanosine tetrophosphate, ppGpp, in Escherichia coli. De Boer HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):361–8, 19 May 76

Regulation of uracil uptake in Escherichia coli by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. De Robertis EM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):451–63, 19 Mar 76

Effect of L-azetidine 2-carboxylic acid on growth and proline metabolism in Escherichia coli. Grant MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):180–7, 9 Oct 75

Activities of guanosine triphosphate analogues in reactions catalyzed by elongation factor Tu and initiation factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Hamel E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):326–40, 19 Dec 75

Synthesis of inducible enzyme in Escherichia coli recovering from prolonged energy starvation. Hwang LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):349–61, 16 Jul 76

Differentiation between mutants of Escherichia coli K defective in oxidative phosphorylation. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):347–59, 8 Sep 75

New types of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Lacoste L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):88–97, 2 Aug 76

The characterization of energized and partially de-energized (respiration-independent) beta-galactoside transport into Escherichia coli. Lancaster JR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):285–98, 20 Aug 75

The binding of lac repressor and the catabolite gene activator protein to halogen-substituted analogues of poly[d(A-T)]. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):185–91, 3 May 76

Distribution of lipids in cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli K12. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):38–47, 20 Jul 76

The effect of salt on phospholipid fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli K-12. McGarrity JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):258–64, 25 Aug 75

Effect of viomycin on dihydrostreptomycin binding to bacterial ribosomes. Masuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):333–9, 16 Jul 76

Inactivation by detergents of the proline transport system in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli and its reactivation by bovine serum albumin. Mizushima S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):261–70, 21 Jan 76

The use of glycine as nitrogen source by Escherichia coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):97–105, 14 Jan 76

Phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species of fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli grown with elaidate. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):212–7, 21 Nov 75

Temperature-sensitive formation of the phospholipid molecular species in Escherichia coli membranes. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):54–61, 22 Apr 76

Positional specificity of cyclopropane ring formation from cis-octadecenoic acid isomers in Escherichia coli. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):257–67, 27 May 76

Studies on phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. II. Effects of metabolic inhibitors and divalent cations. Rae AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):564–82, 21 May 76

Studies of phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. I. Reexamination of the effect of osmotic and cold shock on phosphate uptake and some attempts to restore uptake with phosphate binding protein. Rae AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):555–63, 21 May 76

Activity of stringent protein in ribosomes of Escherichia coli during the growth cycle. Ramagopal S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):128–31, 18 Jun 76

DNA synthesis in vitro in lysates of Escherichia coli. Ramareddy GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(3):323–42, 1 Sep 75

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent reduction of fumarate coupled to membrane energization in a cytochrome deficient mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):229–41, 11 Aug 75

Undermethylated transfer RNA does not support phage RNA-directed in vitro protein synthesis. Stulberg MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):251–7, 2 Jul 76

Characterization of a replication mutant of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Veltkamp E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):356–67, 17 Mar 76

Reversible envelope effects during and after killing of Escherichia coli w by a highly-purified rabbit polymorpho-nuclear leukocyte fraction. Weiss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):154–69, 4 Jun 76

Kinetic processes in Escherichia coli membranes and cells. A laser photolysis study using derivatives of pyrene. Wong M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):711–22, 5 Apr 76

Growth of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 on xylitol by recruiting enzymes for D-xylose and L1,2-propanediol metabolism. Wu TT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):656–63, 28 May 76

Affinity labeling of the ribonucleic acid component adjacent to the peptidyl recognition center of peptidyl transferase in Escherichia coli ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):192–208, 1 May 75

Role of lysyl-tRNA in the regulation of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Boy E, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):213–8, 1976

Translation of a stable mRNA fraction from sporulating cells of Bacillus thuringiensis in a cell-free system from Escherichia coli. Structural homologies between the native crystal protein and the products synthesized in vitro. François M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):119–29, 1976

The periplasmic galactose receptor protein of Escherichia coli in relation to galactose chemotaxis. Kalckar HM. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):81–5, 1976

Development of bacteriophage Ha2, a phiX174 derivative, in Escherichia coli strains carrying a thermosensitive mutation in the dnaG gene. Truffaut N, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):905–15, 1975

Sustained oscillations and threshold phenomena in an operon control circuit. Sanglier M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):113–21, Mar 76

Pressure-jump relaxation studies of the association--dissociation reaction of E. coli ribosomes. Schulz E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(3):253–7, May 76

Engineering analysis of continuous production of L-aspartic acid by immobilized Escherichia coli cells in fixed beds. Sato T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1797–1804, Dec 75

Processing of E. coli tRNA Tyr precursor RNA in vitro. Altman S, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):12–25, Jul 75

The fate of mRNA and rRNA in Escherichia coli. Apirion D. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):286–306, Jul 75 (62 ref.)

Clustered tRNA genes in Escherichia coli: transcription and processing. Carbon J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):26–36, Jul 75

Post-transcriptional modification of nucleotides in E. coli ribosomal RNAs. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):194–200, Jul 75

Synthesis of the CCA terminus of transfer RNA. Deutscher MP, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):124–37, Jul 75

tRNA gene clusters in Escherichia coli DNA. Fournier MJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):37–43, Jul 75

The biology of bacteriophage T4 transfer RNAs. Guthrie C, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):106–23, Jul 75

Inhibition of post-transcriptional modification of E. coli tRNA. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):44–52, Jul 75

Primary processing of high molecular weight preribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli and HeLa cells. Nikolaev N, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):175–93, Jul 75

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli defective in tRNA biosynthesis. Ozeki H, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):89–105, Jul 75

Processing of E. coli tRNA precursors. Schedl P, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):53–76, Jul 75

Mutants which allows accumulation of tRNATyr precursor molecules. Smith JD. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):1–11, Jul 75

Relationship between ppGpp levels and rates of protein and RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Chaloner-Larsson G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):291–5, Mar 76

Protein binding and subunit association activity in particles reconstituted from Escherichia coli MRE600 50S ribosomal components. Chu FK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):470–6, May 76

Binding of methylmercuric hydroxide by 4-thiouridine of N-formylmethionyl-tRNA from Escherichia coli. Maguire RJ. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):583–7, Jun 76

The conservation of amino acids in the n-terminal position of ribosomal and cytosol proteins from Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1323–7, Dec 75

Ribosomal RNA: the message or matrix for ribosomal proteins. Miller DR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):192–3, Feb 76

Quantitative effects of unsaturated fatty acids in microbial mutants. VI. Selective growth responses of yeast and bacteria to cis-octadecenoate isomers. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):736–45, Aug 76

Repair of heat injury in thymine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Bhaumik G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1274–7, Aug 75

Inhibition of oxidative metabolism in Escherichia coli by d-camphor and restoration of oxidase activity by quinones. Cardullo MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1357–61, Sep 75

Phleomycin-stimulated solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. II. Inhibition of solubilization by bacteriophage T4. Farrell LD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):645–53, May 76

The structures and fidelity of replication of mouse mitochondrial DNA-pSC 101 EcoRI recombinant plasmids grown in E. coli K12. Brown WM, et al. **Cell** 7(4):517–30, Apr 76

Effect of the RelA gene on the synthesis of individual proteins in vivo. Furano AV, et al. **Cell** 8(1):115–22, May 76

A novel nucleotide implicated in the response of E. coli to energy source downshift. Gallant J, et al. **Cell** 7(1):75–84, Jan 76

Transfer RNA genes between 16S and 23S rRNA genes in rRNA transcription units of E. coli. Lund E, et al. **Cell** 7(2):165–77, Feb 76

A temperature-sensitive suppressor enabling the manipulation of the level of individual proteins in intact cells. Oeschger MP, et al. **Cell** 7(2):205–12, Feb 76

In vitro processing of E. coli tRNA precursors. Schedl P, et al. **Cell** 8(4):581–94, Aug 76

Multiple modes of ribosomal RNA transcription in vitro. Travers A. **Cell** 8(4):605–9, Aug 76

The mechanism of action of ppGpp on rRNA synthesis in vitro. van Ooyen AJ, et al. **Cell** 8(1):123–8, May 76

Identification of genes for elongation factor Ts and ribosomal protein S2 in E. coli. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell** 8(1):129–38, May 76

Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in E. coli: analysis using deletion mutants of a lambda transducing phage carrying ribosomal RNA genes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell** 7(2):179–90, Feb 76

On the mode of action of 5-diazouracil on bacterial cell division. Coates DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):121–34, Feb 76

The induction of filamentous growth in Escherichia coli by ruthenium and palladium complexes. Durig JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):287–94, Jun 76

Removal of minor methylation products 7-methyladenine and 3-methylguanine from DNA of Escherichia coli treated with dimethyl sulphate. Lawley PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):211–20, Feb 76

Effect of procaine hydrochloride on DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Nair CK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):173–8, Sep 75

Effect of nitrofurazone on bacterial RNA and ribosome synthesis and on the function of ribosomes. Tu Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):81–91, Jul 76

Galactose-specific messenger ribonucleic acid contents in Escherichia coli: effect of inducer, gene dosage and galactose genotype. Gosden JR. **Cytobios** 12(45):19–29, 1975

On the transport of tripeptide antibiotics in bacteria. Diddens H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):11–23, 15 Jun 76

The subcellular distribution and state of the elongation factor Tu in extracts of Escherichia coli B. Furano AV. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):597–606, 1 May 76

A study of codon-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA with the ribosomal 30-S subparticle of Escherichia coli. Determination of the active-particle fraction and binding constants in different media. Glukhova MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):197–202, 3 Mar 75

Processing of the 17-S Escherichia coli precursor RNA in the 27-S pre-ribosomal particle. Hayes F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):433–42, 15 Jan 76

Biosynthesis of a specific lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane on polyribosomes. Hirashima A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):395–8, 15 Dec 75

The mode of action of pleuromutilin derivatives. Location and properties of the pleuromutilin binding site on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Högenauer G. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):93–8, 3 Mar 75

An inhibitory effect of thymidine on its own conversion to nucleotide in Escherichia coli. Hosono R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):177–9, 1 Sep 75

Specificity of ATP-dependent and GTP-dependent protein kinases with respect to ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Issinger OG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):137–43, 1 Nov 75

1. Membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K-12 CS7, a strain gentically derepressed for glutamate permease, maintain low aspartate transport activity, like that of prep Kahane S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):583–9, 15 Jul 76

The importance of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L1, L11 and L16 for the association of ribosomal subunits and the formation of the 70-S initiation complex. Kazemie M. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):501–10, 15 Oct 75

The energy-coupling controlled efflux of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate in Escherichia coli K 12. Lagarde AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):343–54, 1 Jul 75

Paromomycin and dihydrostreptomycin binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Lando D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):597–606, 15 Jul 76

Metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Luzon C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):207–12, 17 May 76

A protein factor enhancing activation of inactive 30-S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Miskin R. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):57–64, 15 Jun 76

Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides in cells of Escherichia coli K 12. Mygind B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):365–72, 15 Nov 75

Studies of intracellular thymidine nucleotides. Thymineless death and the recovery after re-addition of thymine in Escherichia coli K 12. Ohkawa T. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):57–66, 1 Dec 75

Studies of intracellular thymidine nucleotides. Relationship between the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and the thymidine triphosphate pool in Escherichia coli K12. Ohkawa T. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):81–91, 2 Jan 76

The proton electrochemical gradient in Escherichia coli cells. Padan E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):533–41, 1 Apr 76

Cell-wall lipopolysaccharides of ampicillin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Prehm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):369–77, 1 JUL 76

The interaction of fusidic acid with peptidyl-transfer-ribonucleic-acid - ribosome complexes. San Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):431–40, 15 Sep 75

Activity of the 30-S CsCl core in elongation-factor-dependent GTP hydrolysis. Sander G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):317–23, 2 Jan 76

The use of several energy-coupling reactions in characterizing mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in oxidative phosphorylation. Schairer HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):257–68, 1 JUL 76

Chemical inactivation of Escherichia coli 30-S ribosomes by iodination. Identification of proteins involved in tRNA binding. Shimizu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):307–15, 2 Jan 76

Replication of colicinogenic factor E1 DNA in plasmolysed Escherichia coli cells. Coupling of DNA replication and RNA synthesis. Staudenbauer WL. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):303–13, 15 Oct 75

Replication of Escherichia coli DNA in vitro: inhibition by oxolinic acid. Staudenbauer WL. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):491–7, 1 Mar 76

Recognition of initiation codons in modified f2 RNA by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Szkopińska A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):289–94, 1 Dec 75

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Induction of DNA repair by the carcinogens methyl and ethyl nitrosourea and methyl methanesulfonate. Thielmann HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):433–47, 15 Aug 75

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Analysis of DNA repair induced by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene and 7-bromomethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Thielmann HW. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):501–13, 15 Jan 76

Pools of ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Studies on the exchange of proteins between pools and ribosomes. Ulbrich B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):49–54, 1 Sep 75

The specific role of ribosomal protein S1 in the recognition of native phage RNA. van Dieijen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):511–8, 1 May 76

Structure, function and evolution of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):1–13, 2 Jan 76

Cytokinin ocntents and cAMP metabolism during growth of Escherchia coli. Coppola S, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):566–7, 15 May 76

Effects of 9-hydroxyellipticine on growth and macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Alazard R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):278–82, 1 Apr 76

Photoaffinity labelling of 23 S RNA at the donor-site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Barta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):170–4, 1 Aug 75

A transmembrane location for the proton-translocating reduced ubiquinone leads to nitrate reductase segment of the respiration chain of Escherichia coli. Boxer DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):54–7, 1 Dec 75

Induced synthesis of an envelope protein by thymine starvation of E. coli B/r. Churchward GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):347–50, 1 Mar 76

Protein synthesis in an E. coli system directed by yeast mitochondrial RNA. Eggitt MJ. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):6–9, 01 Jan 76

Proteins at the mRNA binding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Fiser I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):226–9, 15 Aug 75

Polysomes in Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation: structural change observed by electron microscopy. Friedberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):108–10, 1 Aug 75

ATP synthesis driven by protonmotive force imposed across Escherichia coli cell membranes. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):290–3, 1 Oct 75

The colicin I receptor of Escherichia coli K-12 has a role in enterochelin-mediated iron transport. Hancock RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):208–10, 1 Jun 76

A function common to iron-enterochelin transport and action of colicins B, I, V in Escherichia coli. Hantke K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):277–81, 15 Nov 75

The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane: evidence for the structural gene of protein II. Henning U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):46–8, 01 Jan 76

Sodium-dependent glutamate transport in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K-12. Kahane S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):235–9, 15 Aug 75

The nature and control of carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):3–9, 15 Mar 76 (30 ref.)

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat evolution and their correlation with oxygen uptake in Escherichia coli with genotypically- and phenotypically-modified electron transport chains. Poole RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):248–53, 15 Oct 75

Catabolite repression of protoporhyrin IX biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Poulson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):351–3, 1 Mar 76

Trapping of an intermediate in the oxidation-reduction cycle of cytochrome d in Escherichia coli. Pudek MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):330–3, 1 Mar 76

Effective utilization of exogenous deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate for DNA synthesis in enterobacteria. Schwan H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):179–82, 15 Sep 75

Persistence of thymine dimers in the replicated DNA of Escherichia coli B/r Her+. Sedliaková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):161–3, 1 Dec 75

Transport of alpha-methyl glucoside in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Singh AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):169–72, 15 Apr 76

Formation of a protein initiation complex on E. coli ribosomes directed by a eukaryotic virus RNA. Thibault J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):203–8, 15 Jan 76

Change of isoaccepting threonyl-tRNA and contitutively increased level of threonyl-tRNA-synthetase in E. coli. Thomale J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):111–4, 1 Aug 75

Studies on the significance of sequence homologies among proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):281–3, 15 Jun 76

Stringent factor-independent synthesis of pppGpp in Escherichia coli strains. Zabos P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):107–10, 15 Apr 76

Elimination of lethal and pre-mutational DNA lesions during the photoreactivation of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):1–9, 1976

Role of post-replication and excision repair mechanism in the induction of Trp+ revertants of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):90–9, 1976

The effect of substitution of diaminopimelic acid by 4-hydroxy-diaminopimelic acid on the synthesis and degradation of murein in Escherichia coli 173-25. Chaloupka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(3):161–7, 1976

Deletions induced by heat treatment of E. coli K12 lysogenic for lambda prophages. Marchelli C, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):161–8, Feb 76

Synthesis of a chemically reactive analog of the nonsense codon U-G-A. Its reaction with ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Pongs O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1297–304, Aug 75

Mutant methodology in the study of carbohydrate transport. Kornberg HL, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:1–31, 1976 (40 ref.)

The methylation of DNA as the biochemical basis of host controlled modification of DNA in bacteria. pp. 23–37. Boyer HW, et al.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34. (49 ref.)

Modification of transfer ribonucleic acid: structure and biosynthesis of minor components. pp. 67–78. Nishimura S.
In: Antoni F, Farago A, ed. Post-synthetic modification of macromolecules. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.34.

The E. coli ribosomal RNA promoter. pp. 373–6. Travers A.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

A genetic approach to the study of oxidative phosphorylation in bacteria. pp. 76–91. Gutnick DL.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (61 ref.)

Effects of colicin Ia on membrane functions of Escherichia coli. pp. 193–215. Konisky J, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (34 ref.)

Uptake of oxytetracycline and minocycline by E. coli cells and their effect on protein synthesis. pp. 231–3. Beliavskaya IV, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916AD1 1974d.

Transforming RNA as a template directing RNA and DNA synthesis in bacteria. pp. 203–24. Beljanski M, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Growth stimulation by 6-phenacylisoxanthopterin and related compounds. pp. 445–51. Iwanama Y.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Transcription and its regulation at the ribosomal level in prokaryotic systems. pp. 5–20. Gros F, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (21 ref.)

Induction of heat-labile enterotoxin synthesis in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli mitomycin C. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1271–5, Dec 75

Glutathionylspermidine in Escherichia coli. Tabor H, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(1):70–6, Jan-Feb 76

Gentamicin accumulation by sensitive strains of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):696–703, Sep 75

Effects of polyene macrolide antibiotics on normal and protoplast type L-form cells of Escherichia coli W1655F+. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(1):44–9, Jan 76

The binding of kasugamycin to the Escherichia coli ribosomes. Okuyama A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):903–5, Nov 75

Mapping of two loci affecting the regulation of branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli K-12. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):80–90, Apr 76

Role for deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase i-dependent repair synthesis in toluene-treated escherichia coli. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):585–8, Oct 75

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases and deoxyribonucleic acid ligase in x-ray-induced repair synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli K-12. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):785–93, May 76

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R.100.1: Change of chromosome replication origin in synchronized cultures. Bird RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1215–23, Jun 76

Transductional mapping of gene trmA responsible for the production of 5-methyluridine in transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Björk GR. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):92–8, Oct 75

Physiological suppression of a transport defect in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in Ca2+, Mg2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Boonstra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1248–55, Dec 75

Metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and induction of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli. Botsford JL. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):380–90, Oct 75

Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying genes of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r. Boulter J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1043–54, Sep 75

Interference of dna ts mutations of Escherichia coli with thymineless death. Bouvier F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1198–204, Dec 75

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis mutants: their effect upon bacteriophage P2 and satellite bacteriophage P4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Bowden DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):167–75, Oct 75

Attachment of lipoprotein to murein (peptidoglycan) of Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of penicillin FL 1060. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):888–97, Sep 75

Discontinuous synthesis of lac messenger ribonucleic acid in a mutant of Escherichia coli with a new lac promoter. Bruenn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1013–7, Mar 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid modification by intermediate-type modification mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 and B. Bulkacz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1395–402, Dec 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid degradation in vivo and in permeabilized Escherichia coli repair-deficient (recA zab lexA) derivatives. Castellazzi M. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1150–6, Sep 76

Genetic map location of the Escherichia coli dnaG gene. Chen PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1613–4, Dec 75

Magnitude of the protonmotive force in respiring Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Collins SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1224–31, Jun 76

Proton movements coupled to lactate and alanine transport in Escherichia coli: isolation of mutants with altered stoichiometry in alanine transport. Collins SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1232–44, Jun 76

Accumulation of arginine precursors in Escherichia coli: effects on growth, enzyme repression, and application to the forward selection of arginine auxotrophs. Crabeel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):898–904, Sep 75

Mode of replication of the conjugative R-plasmid RSF1040 in Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):454–66, Apr 76

In vivo transcription of R-plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli strains with altered antibiotic resistance levels and/or conjugal proficiency. Davis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1148–55, Mar 76

Excision of pyrimidine dimers in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Deutsch WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):220–4, Jan 76

Altered hexose transport and salt sensitivity in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-deficient Escherichia coli. Ezzell JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):815–24, Nov 75

Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive protein component of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate energy-transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):870–83, Nov 75

Galactoside accumulation by Escherichia coli, driven by a pH gradient. Flagg JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1235–9, Mar 76

Isolation of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the relA gene of Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):917–22, Aug 76

Relationship between the tonB locus and iron transport in Escherichia coli. Frost GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):704–12, Nov 75

Isolation of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in glutathione synthesis. Fuchs JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):140–8, Oct 75

Operator-promoter functions in the threonine operon of Escherichia coli. Gardner JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):161–6, Oct 75

Coupling of rates of transcription, translation, and messenger ribonucleic acid degradation in streptomycin-dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Gupta RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):84–93, Jan 76

Disruption of the fucose pathway as a consequence of genetic adaptation to propanediol as a carbon source in Escherichia coli. Hacking AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1166–72, Jun 76

Kinetics of the onset of catabolite repression in Escherichia coli as determined by lac messenger ribonucleic acid initiations and intracellular cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):946–53, Sep 75

Puromycin-resistant biosynthesis of a specific outer-membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Halegoua S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):183–91, Apr 76

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in the repair of single-strand breaks produced in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid by gamma radiation. Hamelin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1307–14, Sep 76

Lipopolysaccharide-deficient, bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):98–108, Jul 76

Iron transport of Escherichia coli K-12: involvement of the colicin B receptor and of a citrate-inducible protein. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1370–5, Sep 76

Nature of the energy requirement for the irreversible adsorption of bacteriophages T1 and phi80 to Escherichia coli. Hancock RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):409–15, Feb 76

Association of nascent ribosomal ribonucleic acid with polyribosomes in Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1330–43, Dec 75

Role of the receptor for bacteriophage lambda in the functioning of the maltose chemoreceptor of Escherichia coli. Hazelbauer GL. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):119–26, Oct 75

Mutations affecting catabolite repression of the L-arabinose regulon in Escherichia coli B/r. Heffernan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1119–31, Jun 76

Effect of araC gene product on catabolite repression in the L-arabinose regulon. Heffernan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1132–5, Jun 76

Isolation and genetic characterizaion of Escherichia coli K-12 mutations affecting bacteriophage T5 restriction by the ColIb plasmid. Hull R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):229–36, Jul 76

Adaptation of membrane lipids to alcohols. Ingram LO. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):670–8, Feb 76

Stringent control of peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Ishiguro EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1119–26, Sep 76

Escherichia coli mutants with altered ribosomal ribonucleic acid metabolism. Jackson JM 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1057–73, Mar 76

Association of messenger ribonucleic acid with 70S monosomes from down-shifted Escherichia coli. Jacobson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):637–43, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of the specialized transducing bacteriophages phi80dargF and lambdah80cI857 dargF: specific cleavage of arginine transducing deoxyribonucleic acid by the endonucleases EcoRI and SmaR. James PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):487–500, Apr 76

Cell cycle-specific incorporation of lipoprotein into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. James R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):374–5, Jan 76

Energy coupling for methionine transport in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):985–91, Sep 75

Glutamate transport in membrane vesicles of the wild-type strain and glutamate-utilizing mutants of Escherichia coli. Kahane S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):770–5, Mar 76

Effect of growth conditions on glutamate transport in the wild-type strain and glutamate-utilizing mutants of Escherichia coli. Kahane S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):762–9, Mar 76

Characterization of V-prime factors in Escherichia coli K-12. Kahn PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):589–92, Oct 75

Acid-soluble degradation products of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli and the role of nucleotidases in their catabolism. Kaplan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1159–64, Dec 75

Excision of bacteriophage lambda from a site in the arabinose B gene. Kaplan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1403–10, Dec 75

Inhibition of nucleoside Q formation in transfer ribonucleic acid during methionine starvation of relaxed-control Escherichia coli. Katze JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):205–10, Jan 76

Unbalanced growth and the production of unique transfer ribonucleic acids in relaxed-control Escherichia coli. Kitchingman GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1382–94, Dec 75

Nonintegrated plasmid-chromosome complexes in Escherichia coli. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):881–9, Aug 76

Inactivation of membrane transport in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet light. Koch AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):140–6, Apr 76

Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-directed in vitro synthesis of biologically active cloacin DF13 and clo DF13 immunity protein. Konings RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):861–8, May 76

Relationship between the transport of iron and the amount of specific colicin Ia membrane receptors in Escherichia coli. Konisky J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):249–57, Jul 76

Envelope-associated folded chromosomes for Escherichia coli: variations under different physiological conditions. Korch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):904–16, Aug 76

Effect of arginine on the stability and size of argECBH messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):365–76, Apr 76

Mode of insertion of lipopolysaccharide into the outer membrane of escherichia coli. Kulpa CF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):467–77, Apr 76

Properties of adenyl cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Kumar S. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):545–55, Feb 76

Metal ion content of Escherichia coli versus cell age. Kung FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1089–95, Jun 76

Inactivation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis and reduced-form nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet and violet radiations. Lakchaura BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):111–8, Jan 76

CO2 production from galactose in galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase-deficient Escherichia coli. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):558–61, Oct 75

Mutations affecting transport of the hexitols D-mannitol, D-glucitol, and galactitol in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation and mapping. Lengeler J. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):26–38, Oct 75

Nature and properties of hexitol transport systems in Escherichia coli. Lengeler J. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):39–47, Oct 75

Mechanisms of siderophore iron transport in enteric bacteria. Leong J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):823–30, May 76

Changes in active transport, intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels, macromolecular syntheses, and glycolysis in an energy-uncoupled mutant of Escherichia coli. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1024–31, Mar 76

Thymidine uptake and utilization in Escherichia coli: a new gene controlling nucleoside transport. McKeown M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):814–22, May 76

Kinetics of thymineless death in Escherichia coli 15 as measured by single-cell observations. Mennigmann HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1232–4, Mar 76

Electron transport chain from glycerol 3-phosphate to nitrate in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1288–94, Dec 75

Anaerobic energy-yielding reaction associated with transhydrogenation from glycerol 3-phosphate to fumarate by an Escherichia coli system. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1282–7, Dec 75

Coordinated alterations in ribosomes and cytoplasmic membrane in sucrose-dependent, spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):524–30, Feb 76

Extragenic suppression of two ribosomal protein cistrons lying near the rif locus in Escherichia coli. Molholt B. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):563–7, May 76

Physiological and genetic regulation of the aldohexuronate transport system in Escherichia coli. Nemoz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):706–18, Aug 76

Altered deoxyribonucleotide pools in P2 eductants of Escherichia coli K-12 due to deletion of the dcd gene. Neuhard J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):999–1001, May 76

Role of L-threonine dehydrogenase in the catabolism of threonine and synthesis of glycine by Escherichia coli. Newman EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1245–9, Jun 76

Restoration by ribosomal protein S1 of the defective translation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12: characterization and genetic studies. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1157–66, Sep 76

Expression of the hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium in Klebsiella aerogenes and in Escherichia coli. Parada JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1263–8, Dec 75

Mutants in three genes affecting transport of magnesium in Escherichia coli: genetics and physiology. Park MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1096–103, Jun 76

Mutant of Escherichia coli defective in response to colicin K and in active transport. Plate CA. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):467–74, Feb 76

Iron uptake in colicin B-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1052–62, Jun 76

Energy cost of galactoside transport to Escherichia coli. Purdy DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1188–96, Sep 76

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1225–38, Sep 76

Isolation of a hybrid F' factor-carrying Escherichia coli lactose region and Salmonella typhimurium histidine region, F42-400 (F' ts114 lac+, his+): its partial characterization and behavior in Salmonella typhimurium. Rao RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):779–91, Sep 75

Specific inhibition of phospholipid synthesis in plsA mutants of Escherichia coli. Ray TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):136–41, Jan 76

Direction of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Escherichia coli under various conditions of cell growth. Rodriguez RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):346–52, Jan 76

Effect of colicin K on a membrane-associated, energy-linked function. Sabet SF. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):601–8, May 76

Operator-constitutive mutants in the threonine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Saint-Girons I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1137–41, Dec 75

Uroporphyrin-accumulating mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Säsärman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1205–12, Dec 75

Identification of a genetic locus affecting chromosome stabiltiy and cellular survival in a dnaB mutant. Schendel PF. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):698–705, Aug 76

Pyrimidine dimer excision in surviving and nonsurviving cells of ultraviolet-irradiated cultures of Escherichia coli. Schenley RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):985–9, May 76

In vivo methylation by Escherichia coli K-12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid-cytosine methylase protects against in vitro cleavage by the RII restriction endonuclease (R. Eco RII). Schlagman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):990–6, May 76

Role of a lipopolysaccharide gene for immunogenicity of the enterobacterial common antigen. Schmidt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):579–86, May 76

Formation of the formate-nitrate electron transport pathway from inactive components in Escherichia coli. Scott RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):478–86, Apr 76

Excision repair of ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in plasmolyzed cells of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):787–95, Mar 76

Two modes of excision repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Sharon R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1107–14, Sep 75

Hypersensitivity to catabolite repression in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r is trans acting. Sheppard DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1014–6, May 76

Selective methylation: an incorrect hypothesis. Shugart L. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1009–11, May 76

Periplasmic protein related to the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Silhavy TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):951–8, May 76

Specific ion concentration as a factor in barotolerant protein synthesis in bacteria. Smith WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):654–60, May 76

Differences in coupling of energy to glycine and phenylalanine transport in aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):828–36, Sep 75

Amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli K-12: characteristics of the translation process. Subrahmanyam CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1042–51, Jun 76

Novel mutation that causes a structural change in a lipoprotein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1494–1501, Sep 76

Maltose transport in Escherichia coli K-12: involvement of the bacteriophage lambda receptor. Szmelcman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):112–8, Oct 75

Selection and properties of Escherichia coli mutants defective in the synthesis of cyclopropane fatty acids. Taylor F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):518–23, Feb 76

Sulfate-reducing pathway in Escherichia coli involving bound intermediates. Tsang ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):923–33, Mar 76

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis energized by an artificially imposed membrane potential in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):154–61, Jul 76

Plasmid incompatibility and control of replication: copy mutants of the R-factor R1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Uhlin BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):641–9, Nov 75

Thermal denaturation of mesophilic and thermophilic 5S ribonucleic acids. Varricchio F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):850–4, Mar 76

L-asparagine uptake in Escherichia coli. Willis RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):937–45, Sep 75

Inhibition of Escherichia coli isoleucine biosynthesis by isoleucine tetrazole. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):862–70, Sep 75

Control of the synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and the

phosphate-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Willsky GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):595–609, Jul 76

Properties of the entry and exit reactions of the beta-methyl galactoside transport system in Escherichia coli. Wilson DB. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1156–65, Jun 76

Protonmotive force as the source of energy for adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):327–37, Apr 76

Mu-induced polarity in the Escherichia coli K-12 ent gene cluster: evidence for a gene (entG) involved in the biosynthesis of enterochelin. Woodrow GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):1–6, Oct 75

Escherichia coli mutants altered in murein lipoprotein. Wu HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):147–56, Apr 76

Co-regulation of the phosphate-binding protein and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):656–9, Jul 76

Balanced production of 30S and 50S ribosomal proteins after a nutritional shift-up. Young R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1618–20, Dec 75

Genetic control of multiple pathways of post-replicational repair in uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Youngs DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):102–10, Jan 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVII. On the existence and nature of substrate amino acids bound to purified branched chain amino acid-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Amanuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1167–82, Jun 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XV. Comparative studies on the effects of various energy poisons on the oxidative and phosphorylating activities and energy coupling reactions for the active transport systems for amino acids in E. coli. Anraku Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):165–79, Jul 75

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XIII. Mechanism of selective inhibition of the active transport reactions for proline, leucine, and succinate by zinc ions. Anraku Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):149–57, Jul 75

Proceedings: Bacterial active transport: characterization of transport carrier and mechanism of energy coupling. Anraku Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):47P–48P, Apr 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVI. Theory and evaluation of a model for the membrane transport reaction mediated by a single carrier with three binding sites for substrate. Awazu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1047–56, Nov 75

Effects of growth conditions on thymidine nucleotide pools in Escherichia coli. Hosono R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):123–9, Jul 75

Biochemical studies of pyrithiamine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1035–42, May 76

Proceedings: Polypeptide chain elongation in bacterial and mammalian systems. Kaziro Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):32P–33P, Apr 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XIV. Preferential inhibition of oxidase activities and active transport reactions for amino acids by azidebenzenes. Kin E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):159–63, Jul 75

Proceedings: Catabolite repression as a pleiotropic response. O'Farrell PH. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):33P, Apr 76

Proceedings: Sequential processing of precursor tRNA molecules in Escherichia coli. Shimura Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):34P–35P, Apr 76

Effect of nitrate reduction on the enzyme levels in carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):307–15, Aug 75

Conversion of Escherichia coli cell-produced metabolic energy into electric form. Griniuvienė B, et al. **J Bioenerg** 7(1):17–38, Mar 75

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 6. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 100–126. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):624–33, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 4. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 47–78. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):599–608, 10 Feb 76

On the processive mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Delayed initiation of polymerization. Bambara RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4090–4, 10 Jul 76

The isolation of RNA homologous to the genetic control elements of the lactose operon. Barnes WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8184–92, 25 Oct 75

Anaerobic transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Boonstra J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6792–8, 10 Sep 75

Stoichiometry of polypeptide chain elongation. Cabrer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1718–22, 25 Mar 76

Evidence for a conformational change in tRNAPhe upon aminoacylation. Caron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1529–30, 10 Mar 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 10. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 86–126. Caruthers MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):658–66, 10 Feb 76

Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid genes. Nucleotide sequences of their promoters and of the regions adjoining C-C-A ends. Contreras R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5124–40, 10 Sep 76

Thermal regulation of the membrane lipid composition of Escherichia coli. Evidence for the direct control of fatty acid synthesis. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7074–7, 10 Sep 75

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative correlation of the inhibition of glycogen synthesis and the stimulation of glucose utilization by 2,4-dinitrophenol with the effects on the cellular levels of glucose 6-phosphate, fructose, 1,6-diphosphate, and total adenylates. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7195–203, 25 Sep 75

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. I. Quantitative covariance of the rate of glucose utilization and the cellular level of fructose 1,6-diphosphate during exponential growth and nutrient limitation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7188–93, 25 Sep 75

In vitro transcription of the Escherichia coli histidine operon primed by dinucleotides. Effect of the first histidine biosynthetic enzyme. Di Nocera PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8376–81, 10 Nov 75

Acetyl coenzyme A carbosylase. Circular dichroism studies of Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier protein. Fall RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2063–9, 10 Apr 76

Limited proteolytic digestion of lac repressor by trypsin. Chemical nature of the resulting trypsin-resistant core. Files JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3386–91, 10 Jun 76

Kinetic studies of inducer binding to lactose repressor protein. Friedman BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1171–4, 25 Feb 76

Syntheses of elongation factors Tu and G are under stringent control in Escherichia coli. Furano AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):898–901, 10 Feb 76

Evidence of the involvement of an outer membrane protein in DNA initiation. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3470–9, 10 Jun 76

ATPase activity required for termination of transcription by the Escherichia coli protein factor rho. Howard BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2520–4, 25 Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of large transfer ribonucleic acid precursors from Escherichia coli. Ilgen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):922–9, 25 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 5. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments representing the nucleotide sequence 71–103. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):609–23, 10 Feb 76

Active transport in Excherichia coli B membrane vesicles. Irreversible uncoupling by chloropyruvate. Kaczorowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8931–7, 10 Dec 75

Active transport in Escherichia coli B membrane vesicles. Differential inactivating effects from the enzymatic oxidation of beta-chloro-L-alanine and beta-chloro-D-alanine. Kaczorowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8921–30, 10 Dec 75

The site of ribosome degradation in starved Escherichia coli cells. Kaplan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1147–53, 25 Feb 76

The gamma protein specified by bacteriophage gamma. Structure and inhibitory activity for the recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli. Karu AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7377–87, 25 Sep 75

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 1. General introduction. Khorana HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):565–70, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 11. Enzymatic joining to form the total DNA duplex. Kleppe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):667–75, 10 Feb 76

Binding interactions between radiolabeled Escherichia coli elongation factor G and the ribosome. Lin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1795–8, 25 Mar 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 8. Enzymatic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form DNA duplexes corresponding to nucleotide sequences 23–60 and 23–66. Loewen PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):642–59, 10 Feb 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Effect of cessation of net phospholipid synthesis on cytoplasmic and outer membranes. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9053–9, 10 Dec 75

Specific binding of Excherichia coli chain Initiation factor 2 to fMet-tRnafMet. Majumdar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):137–40, 10 Jan 76

Peptidyl transfer RNA dissociates during protein synthesis from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Menninger JR. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3392–8, 10 Jun 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 3. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 27–51. Minamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):587–98, 10 Feb 76

DNA repair synthesis dependent on the uvrA,B gene products in toluene-treated cells. Moses RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8055–61, 25 Oct 75

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 9. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to nucleotide sequence 57–94. Panet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):651–7, 10 Feb 76

Phosphatidylserine synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping and membrane phospholipid composition. Raetz CR. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3242–9, 10 Jun 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 12. Synthesis of a DNA duplex corresponding to a sequence of 23 nucleotide units adjoining the C-C-A end. Ramamoorthy, B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):676–94, 10 Feb 76

Roles of individual mgl gene products in the beta-methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli K12. Robbins AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3112–6, 25 May 76

Selective chemical modification of Escherichia coli elongation factor G. N-Ethylmaleimide modification of a cysteine essential for nucleotide binding. Rohrbach MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):930–3, 25 Feb 76

Transport of purines and deoxyadenosine in Escherichia coli. Roy-Burman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9270–5, 25 Dec 75

Photoinactivation of the beta-galactoside transport system in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles with an impermeant azidophenylgalactoside. Rudnick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6847–51, 10 Sep 75

Regulation of intracellular adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate levels in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Evidence for energy-dependent excretion of the cyclic nucleotide. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7593–601, 10 Oct 75

Regulation of carbohydrate uptake and adenylate cyclase activity mediated by the enzymes II of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):883–92, 10 Feb 76

Transfer ribonucleic acid biosynthesis. Substrate specificity of ribonuclease P. Schmidt FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2440–5, 25 Apr 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 7. Enzymatic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form a DNA duplex corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1–26. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):634–41, 10 Feb 76

The nucleotide sequence in the promoter region of the gene for an Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4481–9, 10 Aug 76

Lac Repressor. Fluorescence of the two tryptophans. Sommer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3774–9, 25 Jun 76

Interaction of bacterial initiation factor 2 with initiator tRNA. Sundari RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3338–45, 10 Jun 76

Relation of growth and protein synthesis to the adenylate energy charge in an adenine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Swedes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6930–8, 10 Sep 75

Characterization of an active transport system for calcium in inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7687–92, 10 Oct 75

Energy transduction in Escherichia coli. The role of the Mg2+ ATPase. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8409–15, 10 Nov 75

Calcium transport driven by a proton gradient and inverted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):962–7, 25 Feb 76

Oxidative phosphorylation in right-side-out membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5315–20, 10 Sep 76

Biochemical characterization of mutant forms of DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. II. The polAex1 mutation. Uyemura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4085–9, 10 Jul 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 2. Chemical synthesis of the deoxypolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1–31. van de Sande JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):571–86, 10 Feb 76

Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by cyanide and carbon monoxide. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8536–42, 10 Nov 75

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6. Incorporation of glycolaldehyde into pyridoxal. Hill RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1622–7, 1975

Regulation of fructose uptake by glucose in Escherichia coli. Amaral D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):157–68, Sep 75

Genes involved in the uptake and catabolism of gluconate by Escherichia coli. Bächi B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):321–35, Oct 75

Derivation and properties of F-prime factors in Escherichia coli carrying nitrogen fixation genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cannon FC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):111–25, Mar 76

Control of the sequential utilization of glucose and fructose by Escherichia coli. Clark B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):191–201, Aug 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli: conditions for error-free filling of daughter strand gaps. Eyfjörd JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):369–75, Dec 75

Uptake of galactose into Escherichia coli by facilitated diffusion. Kornberg HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):75–89, May 76

Properties of a DNA ligase mutant of Escherichia coli:

introduction of strand breaks in DNA. Pauling C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):297–304, Jun 76

Formation of ethylene by Escherichia coli. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):159–65, Jul 76

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Ethanolamine catabolism mediated by coenzyme B12–dependent ethanolamine ammonia–lyase in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Scarlett FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):173–6, Jul 76

Mutations affecting aromatic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Thorne GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):203–16, Oct 75

Cation transport in Escherichia coli. VIII. Potassium transport mutants. Rhoads DB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(3):325–41, Mar 76

A lack of inhibitory action of bacteriophage T4 ghosts in the presence of EDTA. Okamoto K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):141–3, Jan 76

The effect of host-cell starvation on virus–induced lysis by MS2 bacteriophage. Propst–Ricciuti B. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):323–30, Jun 76

Studies on the origin of the alpha–haemolysin produced by Escherichia coli. Jorgensen SE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):173–89, May 76

Bacteriophage phiX174 DNA synthesis in a replication–deficient host: determination of the origin of phiX DNA replication. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):633–56, 15 Apr 76

Transcription termination in vivo in the leader region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Bertrand K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):319–37, 15 May 76

Regulation of transcription termination in the leader region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli involves tryptophan or its metabolic product. Bertrand K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):339–49, 15 May 76

Properties and structure of a gene 24–controlled T4 giant phage. Bijlenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):469–98, 25 May 76

Alteration of ribosomal protein S17 by mutation linked to neamine resistance in Escherichia coli. I. General properties of neaA mutants. Bollen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):795–806, 25 Dec 75

Electron microscopic study of the repressor of bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with operator DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):139–52, 25 Jul 75

Bacteriophage P2–lambda interference. II. Effects on the host under the control of lambda genes O and P. Brégégère F. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):411–20, 25 Jun 76

Affinity labeling of specific regions of 23 S RNA by reaction of N–bromoacetyl–phenylalanyl–transfer RNA with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Breitmeyer JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):297–306, 5 Mar 76

Divergent transcription of the argECBH cluster of escherichia coli k12. Mutations which alter the control of enzyme synthesis. Bretscher AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):205–20, 5 Apr 76

Reversal of mutator phage Mu integration. Bukhari AI. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):87–99, 25 Jul 75

Analysis of RNA turnover in bacteria using histidine as a radioactivity trap for (2–H)adenine nucleotides. Burton K. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):333–48, 5 Apr 76

DNA content, synthesis and integrity in dividing and non–dividing cells of rec– strains of Escherichia coli K12. Capaldo FN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):53–66, 5 Jan 75

Transposition and fusion of the lac genes to selected promoters in Escherichia coli using bacteriophage lambda and Mu. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):541–55, 5 Jul 76

Regulation of the regulatory gene for the arabinose pathway, araC. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):557–66, 5 Jul 76

Suppressor su+7 inserts tryptophan in addition to glutamine. Celis JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):729–34, 5 Jul 76

Chromosome replication in an Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Chandler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):517–23, 25 Jun 76

Conformational prediction and circular dichroism studies on the lac repressor. Chou PY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):29–45, 25 Jul 75

Removal of psoralen interstrand cross–links from DNA of Escherichia coli: mechanism and genetic control. Cole RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):39–59, 5 May 76

F factor–mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: increased membrane permeability and decreased ATP levels following T7 infection of male Escherichia coli. Condit RC. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):45–59, 15 Oct 75

Regulation of the expression of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):61–76, 5 Sep 75

Genetic studies with heteroduplex DNA of bacteriophage f1. Asymmetric segregation, base correction and implications for the mechanism of genetic recombination. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):495–509, 15 Aug 75

Heteroduplex DNA: a recombinational intermediate in bacteriophage f1. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):25–38, 15Feb 76

Bacteriophage Mu–1: a tool to transpose and to localize bacterial genes. Faelen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):525–39, 5 Jul 76

Factor–free ('non–enzymic') and factor–dependent systems of translation of polyuridylic acid by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gavrilova LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):537–52, 15 Mar 76

Limited permutations of the nucleotide sequence in bacteriophage T1 DNA. Gill GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):505–15, 25 Jun 76

Turnover in bacterial DNA containing thymine or 5–bromouracil. Grivell AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):219–33, 15 Oct 75

DNA synthesis inhibition and the induction of protein X in Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):459–77, 15 Mar 76

The induction of protein X in DNA repair and cell division mutants of Escherichia coli. Gudas LJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):567–87, 5 Jul 76

Putrescine and certain polyamines can inhibit DNA injection from bacteriophage lambda. Harrison DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):461–70, 15 Aug 75

DNA synthesis during the division cycle of three substrains of Escherichia coli B/r. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):477–86, 15 Apr 76

A method of preparing Escherichia coli 16 S RNA possessing previously unobserved 30 S ribosomal protein binding sites. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):155–70, 25 Feb 76

Comparative analysis of the in vivo and in vitro expression of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNAs during infection of Escherichia coli. Hopper JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):539–54, 5 Jun 75

DNA degradation in an amber mutant of Escherichia coli K12 affecting DNA ligase and viability. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 95(2):271–87, 25 Jun 75

Precursor molecules of Escherichia coli transfer RNAs accumulated in a temperature–sensitive mutant. Ikemura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):69–86, 25 Jul 75

Operator and promoter mutations affecting divergent transcription in the bio gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ketner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):13–27, 25 Jul 75

Two types of temperature sensitivity in DNA replication of an Escherichia coli dnaB mutant. Kogoma T. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):191–7, 5 May 76

Polarity suppressors increase expression of the wild–type tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Korn LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):395–409, 15 May 76

DNA crosslinks, single–strand breaks and effects on bacteriophage T4 survival from tritium decay of (2–3H)adenine, (8–3H)adenine and (8–3H)guanine. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):197–209, 25 Feb 76

Mechanism of DNA chain growth. XV. RNA–linked nascent DNA pieces in Escherichia coli strains assayed with spleen exonuclease. Kurosawa Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):653–64, 25 Aug 75

The rep mutation. IV. Slower movement of replication forks in Escherichia coli rep strains. Lane HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):99–112, 5 Sep 75

Termination of transcription in vitro in the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon leader region. Lee F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):383–93, 15 May 76

The mechanism of replication of phiX174 DNA. XIII. Discontinuous synthesis of the complementary strand in an Escherichia coli host with a temperature–sensitive polynucleotide ligase. McFadden G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):125–42, 25 Nov 75

Genetic fusions that help define a transcription termination region in Escherichia coli. Mitchell DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):441–57, 15 Mar 76

Late steps in the assembly of 30 S ribosomal proteins in vivo in a spectinomycin–resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Nashimoto H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):443–53, 15 Aug 75

Paucity of sites mutable to constitutivity in the araC activator gene of the L–arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):185–99, 25 Jul 75

Evidence for a direct effect on fatty acid synthesis in rela gene control of membrane phospholipid synthesis. Nunn WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):167–72, 25 Mar 76

The in vivo order of protein addition in the course of Escherichia coli 30 S and 50 S subunit biogenesis. Pichon J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):125–37, 25 Jul 75

Ribosome–protected regions in the leader–trpE sequence of Escherichia coli tryptophan operon messenger RNA. Platt T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):411–20, 15 May 76

The codon binding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome as studied with a chemically reactive A–U–G analog. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):301–15, 5 Dec 75

The chloramphenicol receptor site in Escherichia coli in vivo affinity labeling by monoidoamphenicol. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):171–84, 25 Feb 76

On a bacteriophage T3 and T4 receptor region within the cell wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli B. Prehm P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):277–81, 25 Feb 76

Growth–dependent regulation in production and utilization of acetylated ribosomal protein L7. Ramagopal S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):633–41, 5 Jun 75

Protein–DNA interaction investigated by binding Escherichia coli lac repressor protein to poly(d(A–U–HgX)). Richmond TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):25–38, 5 May 76

The phi80 lambdadilv phage and its use to detect messenger RNA related to isoleucine–valine metabolism. Schiavo FL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(3):353–68, 15 Dec 75

Reversible interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein. Schwartz M. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):185–201, 25 Nov 75

The adsorption of coliphage lambda to its host: effect of variations in the surface density of receptor and in phage–receptor affinity. Schwartz M. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):521–36, 25 May 76

The in vitro transcription units of bacteriophage phiX174. I. Characterization of synthetic parameters and measurement of transcript molecular weights. Smith LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(4):681–97, 5 Jun 76

RNA–protein interactions in the ribosome. VIII. Co–operative interactions in the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli. Spierer P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):647–53, 25 May 76

Contribution of the elongation factors to resistance of ribosomes against inhibitors: comparison of the inhibitor effects on the factor–free translation systems. Spirin AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):553–62, 15 Mar 76

On the fidelity of transcription by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Springgate CF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):577–91, 5 Oct 75

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' end of tryptophan messenger RNA of Escherichia coli. Squires C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(2):351–8, 15 May 76

Letters to the editor: Novobiocin–a specific inhibitor of semiconservative DNA replication in permeabilized Escherichia coli cells. Staudenbauer WL. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):201–5, 25 Jul 75

Measurement of the pool size and synthesis rate of the metabolically unstable fraction of RNA in Escherichia coli by a method independent of hybridization efficiency and unaffected by precursor compartmentation. Summerton JE. **J Mol Biol** 100(2):127–40, 15 Jan 76

Design of a system of conditional lethal mutations (tab/k/com) affecting protein–protein interactions in bacteriophage T4–infected Escherichia coli. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):563–78, 25 Aug 75

Evidence for variable rates of ribosome movement in Escherichia coli. Talkad V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):299–303, 14 Jun 76

Direction of transcription of two ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Wittmann HG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):827–9, 15 Nov 75

Conformational transitions of the lac repressor from Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):459–72, 5 Feb 76

Alteration of ribosomal protein S17 by mutation linked to neamine resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Localization of the amino acid replacement in protein S17 from a meaA mutant. Yaguchi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):617–20, 5 Jul 76

Analysis of bacteriophage T4 chloramphenicol RNA by DNA–RNA hybridization and by cell–free protein synthesis, and the effect of Escherichia coli polarity–suppressing alleles on its synthesis. Young ET. **J Mol Biol** 96(3):393–424, 15 Aug 75

Analysis of the template activity of bacteriophage T7 messenger RNAs during infection of male and female strains of Escherichia coli. Young ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):167–84, 25 Nov 75

Directed integration of bacteriophage lambda in an F lac transposition Hfr strain of Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of specialized transducing phages for the phenylalanine and tyrosine operons. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(2):311–24, 5 Apr 76

The functional significance of the evolutionary divergence between the tryptophan operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creighton TE. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):121–37, 29 Nov 74

Proceedings: Optimal labelling of DNA in thymineless Escherichia coli. Pinney RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:47P, Dec 75

Progress in the resolution of the cytoplasmic membrane DNA initiation complex of Escherichia coli. Gomez–Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):273–82, 1973

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent membrane probes: model system studies. Sklar LA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):449–65, 1976

Hypoglycemic response of blood to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):141–50, Sep 76

Transition period following a nutritional shift–up in the bacterium Escherichia coli B/r: stable RNA and protein synthesis. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):365–82, Aug 75

Degradation of the viral strand of phiX174 parental replicative–form DNA in a rep– host. Bowman KL, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):838–43, Oct 75

Fate of MS2 proteins synthesized in Escherichia coli exposed to amino acid analogues. Prouty WF. **J Urol** 16(4):1090–3, Oct 75

Early events after infection of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5. II. Control of the bacteriophage–induced 5'–nucleotidase activity. Berget SM, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):71–9, Apr 76

Membrane protein biosynthesis in bacteriophage BF23–infected Escherichia coli. Billmire EW, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):475–89, Aug 76

Identification of bacteriophage T4–specific precursor tRNA by using a host mutant defective in the methylation of tRNA. Björk GR. **J Virol** 16(3):741–4, Sep 75

T7 protein synthesis in F–factor–containing cells: evidence for an episomally induced impairment of translation and relation to an alteration in membrane permeability. Blumberg DD, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):94–105, Jan 75

Rifampin inhibition of bacteriophage phiX174 parental replicative–form DNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli dnaC mutant. Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):575–80, Sep 75

Bacteriophage phiX174 single–stranded viral DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive dnaB and dna C mutants of Escherichia coli Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):426–35, May 76

Effect of the 'RNA control' locus in Escherichia coli on RNA bacteriophage R23 replication. Ernberg J, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):307–15, Feb 76

Regulation of early mRNA synthesis after bacteriophage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Linder CH, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):463–9, Sep 75

Origin of the phospholipids of a lipid-containing virus that replicates in Escherichia coli: bacteriophage PR4. Sands JA. **J Virol** 19(2):296–301, Aug 76

Identification and preliminary characterization of a mutant defective in the bacteriophage T4-induced unfolding of the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):622–41, Feb 76

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce nuclear disruption: shutoff of host DNA and protein synthesis gene dosage experiments, identification of a restrictive host, and possible biological significance. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):268–88, Apr 76

Protein synthesis in bacteriophage ghost-infected cells. Takeishi K, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):103–10, Apr 76

F-Factor-mediated restriction of bacteriophage T7: synthesis of RNA and protein in T7-infected Escherichia coli F- and F+ cells. Whitaker PA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1380–90, Dec 75

F-Factor-mediated restriction of bacteriophage T7: protein synthesis in cell-free systems from T7-infected Escherichia coli F- and F+ cells. Yamada Y, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1483–91, Dec 75

Mutants of Escherichia coli which block head formation of lambda. Hidaka S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(5):363–71, Oct 75

Effects of bacteriophage M13 infection upon phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of Escherichia coli. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):497–500, Aug 75

The role of thiol groups in nucleoside transport. Doskočil J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):137–43, 25 Feb 76

Mutants of the Clo DF13 plasmid in Escherichia coli with a decreased bacteriocinogenic activity. Andreoli PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):159–70, 22 Mar 76

Mapping of gshA, a gene for the biosynthesis of glutathione in Eschericha coli K12. Apontoweil P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):91–5, 24 Nov 75

Role of the bacterial and phage recombination systems and of DNA replication in genetic recombination of UV-irradiated phage Lambda. Blanco M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):51–4, 5 July 76

Expression of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):125–9, 1975

Cooperative control of translational fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. III. A ram mutation in the structural gene for protein S5 (rpx E). Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):59–62, 27 Feb 76

Transcriptional control of the isoleucine-valine messenger RNA's in E. coli K-12. Childs GJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):257–68, 19 Jun 75

Parameters of gene expression in the bipolar argECBH operon of E. coli K12. The question of translational control. Cunin R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):51–60, 15 Sep 75

Cooperative control of translation fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. I. Properties of ribosomal mutants whose resistance to neamine is the cumulative effect of two distinct mutations. De Wilde M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):19–33, 23 Dec 75

Dependence of transfection efficiency of calcium treated Escherichia coli cells on bacterial genotype and form of Lambda DNA. Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):83–6, 27 Feb 76

Phenotypic instability in a tif-1 Mutant of Escherichia coli. I. Impairment in ribosomal function. Ehrati-Elizur E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):59–65, 10 Aug 76

Isolation of transducing phage carrying rps T, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S20. Friesen JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):115–8, 27 Feb 76

Conjugation deficient E. coli K12 F- mutants with heptose-less lipopolysaccharide. Havekes LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):43–50, 5 July 76

Phenotypic instability in a tif-1 mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Recessiveness of the tif-1 mutation. Hayes W. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):67–9, 10 Aug 76

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of rifampicin on the resumption of replication of F episome and chromosome upon the returning of dna mutants from a non-permissive to a permissive temperature. Hiraga S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):239–48, 1975

A lethal mutation which affects the maturation of ribosomes. Johnson SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):29–37, 10 Aug 76

Initial trp operon sequence in Escherichia coli is transcribed without coupling to translation. Kano Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):179–88, 23 Jul 76

Polynucleotide phosphorylase can participate in decay of mRNA in Escherichia coli in the absence of ribonuclease II. Kinscherf TG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):357–62, 8 Sep 75

Effect of glucose starvation on the expression of transferred tsx genes in Escherichia coli K12 zygotes. Leal J. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):53–8, 10 Aug 76

Strains of Escherichia coli diploid for the chromosomal origin of DNA replication. Masters M. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):105–11, 30 Dec 75

Expression of the plasmid pKM101--determined DNA repair system in recA- and lex- strains of Escherichia coli. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):303–6, 15 Jun 76

Inducible, error-free DNA Repair in tsl recA mutants of E. coli. Mount DW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):37–41, 5 July 76

Preferential ribosomal RNA synthesis in the lysate of Escherichia coli. Muto A. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):1–10, 1975

Hyperproduction of the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):97–111, 24 Nov 75

A relaxed mutant with an altered ribosomal protein L11. Parker J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):111–4, 27 Feb 76

Analysis of the proteins synthesized in ultraviolet light-irradiated Escherichia coli following infection with the bacteriophages lambdadrifd 18 and lambdadfus-3. Pedersen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):339–43, 30 Mar 76

Genetic position and amino acid replacements of several mutations in ribosomal protein S5 from Escherichia coli. Piepersberg W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):43–52, 30 Dec 75

Analysis of the ribosomes engaged in the synthesis of the outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):151–60, 1975

Plasmids controlling synthesis of hemolysin in Escherichia coli. II. Polynucleotide sequence relationship among hemolytic plasmids. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):177–83, 22 Mar 76

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. III. Genetic analysis of the dna mutant exhibiting rifampicin-sensitive resumption of replication. Saito T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):249–61, 1975

Binding of erythromycin to the 50S ribosomal subunit is affected by alterations in the 30S ribosomal subunit. Saltzman L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):301–6, 2 Feb 76

Studies on bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis in vitro. I. Resolution of the T7 replication system into its components. Scherzinger E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):213–232, 1 Dec 75

Specificity of the stimulation of in vitro ribonucleic acid synthesis by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Smolin DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):277–84, 9 Dec 75

A mutant of Escherichia coli auxotrophic for organic phosphates: evidence for two defects in inorganic phosphate transport. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):71–7, 30 Dec 75

Replication of phiA and phiX174 in Escherichia coli mutants thermosensitive in DNA synthesis. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):285–91, 8 Sep 75

Synthesis of E colicins in Escherichia coli. Tyler J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):349–53, 22 Oct 75

A mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in pyruvate formate lyase. Varenne S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):181–4, 24 Nov 75

Genetic consequences of transfection with heterduplex bacteriophage lambda DNA. White RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):163–71, 24 Nov 75

Stabilization and size of araC protein. Wilcox G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):97–100, 23 Apr 76

Alteration of ribosomal proteins in revertants of a valyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Wittmann HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):317–29, 9 Dec 75

Cooperative control of translational fidelity by ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. II. Localization of amino acid replacements in proteins S5 and S12 altered in double mutants resistant to neamine. Yaguchi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):35–43, 23 Dec 75

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5. I. Interference of T5 infection with the host-cell reactivation of phage T1. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):121–34, Aug 76

On the lack of host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T5 II. Further characterization of the repair inhibition exerted by T5 infection. Chiang T, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):135–46, Aug 76

Intracellular distribution of 8-14C-puromycin aminonucleoside in ultraviolet irradiated Escherichia coli. Sideropoulos AS. **Mutat Res** 34(1):43–54, Jan 76

Mutagenic actions of chlorocholine chloride. Sussmuth R, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(3):229–35, Jul 76

Mutagenic and inactivating effects of methyl alkylaminosulfonates on Escherichia coli. Süssmuth R, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):273–82, Sep 76

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in oxygen damage. Yost FJ Jr, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):514–9, 1976

Mutation blocking the specific degradation of reinitiation polypeptides in E. coli. Apte BN, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):329–31, 25 Sep 75

Growth of bacilli on methyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Harris P, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):432–3, 1 Apr 76

Abundance and membrane association of elongation factor Tu in E. coli. Jacobson GR, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):23–6, 6 May 76

Bacterial membrane transport of beta-exotoxin, an anti-metabolite of RNA synthesis. Johnson DE. **Nature** 260(5549):333–5, 25 Mar 76

Comparison of the effect of nalidixic acid and thymine deprivation on excision repair in Escherichia coli. Mašek F, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(2):147–56, 1975

Patterns of E. coli leucine tRNA isoacceptors following bacteriophage MS2 infection. Di Natale P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(4):917–30, Apr 76

Interactions between 30s ribosomal proteins and 50s subunits of Escherichia coli. Jenness D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(1):1–10, Jan 76

The involvement of the anticodon adjacent modified nucleoside N-(9-(BETA-D-ribofuranosyl) purine-6-ylcarbamoyl)-threonine in the biological function of E. coli tRNAile. Miller JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1185–201, May 76

Preparation of enterochelin from Escherichia coli. Young IG. **Prep Biochem** 6(2-3):123–31, 1976

Cloning of Escherichia coli DNA that controls cell division and capsular polysaccharide synthesis. Berg PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):697–701, Mar 76

Regulation of transcription factor rho and the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli B/r. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2285–8, Jul 76

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli with plasmid-linked drug-resistance factor DNA. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3647–51, Sep 75

Mechanism of dissociation of ribosomes of Escherichia coli by initiation factor IF-3. Gottleib M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4238–42, Nov 75

Incorporation of fatty acids containing photosensitive groups into phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Greenberg GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):86–90, Jan 76

Colony hybridization: a method for the isolation of cloned DNAs that contain a specific gene. Grunstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3961–5, Oct 75

Novel F prime factors able to replicate in Escherichia coli Hfr strains. Hiraga S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):198–202, Jan 76

Very stable prokaryotic messenger RNA in chromosomeless Escherichia coli minicells. Levy SB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2900–4, Aug 75

Cluster of genes in Escherichia coli for ribosomal proteins, ribosomal RNA, and RNA polymerase subunits. Lindahl L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2743–7, Jul 75

Bidirectional replication of plasmid R6K DNA in Escherichia coli; correspondence between origin of replication and position of single-strand break in relaxed complex. Lovett MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2905–9, Aug 75

Release of (oligo) peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes by erythromycin A. Otaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2649–52, Jul 75

The electrochemical gradient of protons and its relationship to active transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ramos S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1892–6, Jun 76

Relationship of the first step in protein synthesis to ppGpp: formation of A(5')ppp(5')Gpp. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2653–7, Jul 75

Effects of guanosine tetraphosphate on cell-free synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA and other gene products. Reiness G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2881–5, Aug 75

Characterization of a novel, low-molecular-weight DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Rouvière-Yaniv J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3428–32, Sep 75

phiX174 DNA-dependent DNA synthesis in vitro: requirement for P1 ban protein in dnaB mutant extracts of Escherichia coli. Schuster H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3907–11, Oct 75

Inducible error-prone repair in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2753–7, Jul 75

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: reactivity of single-stranded tails in DNA-DNA renaturation. Smith MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4805–9, Dec 75

Presence of polyriboadenylate sequences in pulse-labeled RNA of Escherichia coli. Srinivasan PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2910–4, Aug 75

How ribosomes select initiator regions in mRNA: base pair formation between the 3' terminus of 16S rRNA and the mRNA during initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Steitz JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4734–8, Dec 75

Ubiquinone-mediated coupling of NADH dehydrogenase to active transport in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Stroobant P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3970–4, Oct 75

Functional genetic expression of eukaryotic DNA in Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1471–5, May 76

A bacterial mutation blocking P2 phage late gene expression. Sunshine MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2770–4, Jul 75

New chromosomal location for structural genes of ribosomal proteins. Watson RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2765–9, Jul 75

Involvement of escherichia coli dnaZ gene product in DNA elongation in vitro. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1053–7, Apr 76

Bacterial synthesis of substance similar to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cohen H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):408–10, Jul 76

Prevention of lethal pseudomonas bacteremia with epimerase-deficient E. coli antiserum. Ziegler EJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:101–8, 1975

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

Macromolecular synthesis in T7 infected F' cells. Britton JR, et al. **Virology** 67(1):264–75, Sep 75

Growth of lambda variants with added or altered promoters in N-limiting bacterial mutants: evidence that an N

recognition site lies in the PR promoter. Friedman DI, et al. **Virology** 71(1):61–73, May 76

Association of nonreplicating P2 DNA to fast-sedimenting cell material following infection with satellite phage P4. Ljungquist E. **Virology** 73(2):402–12, Sep 76

Host membrane lipid synthesis is not required for successful phage T4 infection. Nunn WD, et al. **Virology** 69(1):332–5, Jan 76

Multiple steps during the interaction between coliphage lambda and its receptor protein in vitro. Roa M, et al. **Virology** 72(1):182–94, 1 Jul 76

Specialized transduction of pro genes by coliphage P1: structure of a partly diploid P1-pro prophage. Rosner JL. **Virology** 67(1):42–55, Sep 75

Specialized transduction of pro genes by coliphage P1: structure of a partly diploid P1-pro prophage. Rosner JL. **Virology** 67(1):42–55, Sep 75

[Biochemical identification of Salmonella and coli bacteria and their sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):92–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transduction mechanisms by bacteriophage phi 80 of Escherichia coli] Gratia JP. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(1):1–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipid composition in thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Barbin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):416–25, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escherichia coli K12 mutant with increased RNA content and messenger RNA stability] Liebart JC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype of an E coli K 12 mutant resistant to thymine deficiency death] Bailone A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2169–72, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of diphosphatidylglycerol in situ in E. coli by activation of specific phospholipase D] Rampini C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(19):1431–3, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxin production by enteropathogenic colibacilli in adult persons (author's transl)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):252–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the influence of pH on the oxidative degradation of glucose by E. coli (biochemical glucose demand) (author's transl)] Wilderer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):40–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle dependent membrane synthesis in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Oki M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(3):97–106, 25 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of thiamine uptake in coli-form bacteria by thiamine phosphate ester] Nishimune T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):137, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[E. coli mutant capable of abnormal decomposition of nascent RNA] Onishi K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):184, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbance of DNA of Escherichia coli by freeze drying] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):185, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of protein synthesis and degradation of messenger RNA in E. coli] Arbuzov VA. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):1004–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of homopolyribonucleotide synthesized in toluene-treated E. coli cells] Mardashchev SPL. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):389–94, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of rna synthesis by chloramphenicol] Shchakupov RC, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):263–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation su(30) of T4B bacteriophage. II. Effect of mutation su(30) on phage growth and phage DNA synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli B] Krylov VN. **Genetika** 9(10):110–20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adenine nucleotides in regulating utilization of purine ribonucleosides by Escherichia coli K-12 mutants defective in purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Livshits VA, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):102–11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distance between genes of bacteriophage T4D determined by the time of joint transfer to the cell] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):850–6, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of different forms of lambda bacteriophage DNA in transfection of calcinated Escherichia coli] Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):370–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Studies on the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. IV. The role of ribisomal proteins S12 in translocation] Gavrilova LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(4):609–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catabolyte repression of Escherichia coli K12 mutants with defects in different systems of glucose transport] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):216–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T4 partial diploids obtained with the method of DNA interrupted injection. II. The mapping technique based on the physical size measurement of the diploid region] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):667–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxytetracycline binding to E. coli ribosomes] Strel'tsov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(6):910–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and genetic characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Shigella. V. The biological properties of auxotrophic mutants of Shigella flexneri 2a and of Escherichia coli serogroup 0124:K72] Babkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):130–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Some properties of the alpha-hemolysin produced by a hemolytic strain of E. coli] Palkina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):70–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxin-'E. coli' E.68/11 and active sodium transport (author's transl)] Sanz Barrera F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(1):47–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative studies of recombinant selection and linkage determinations with culture media prepared from anchovy] Türet S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(2):71–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Letter: Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. O'Donovan JC. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):336, Mar 76

Increased survival in calves of Escherichia coli K-12 carrying an Ent plasmid. Falkow S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):1005–7, Mar 76

Experimental pyelonephritis in the monkey. III. Pathophysiology of ureteral malfunction induced by bacteria. Roberts JA. **Invest Urol** 13(2):117–20, Sep 75

Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli recovered from food. Mehlman IJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):67–80, Jan 76

Further observations on the association of the colicine V plasmid of Escherichia coli with pathogenicity and with survival in the alimentary tract. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):335–50, Feb 76

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli: lack of correlation of serotype with pathogenicity. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):153–6, Feb 76

Challenge of dogs with live enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and effects of repeated challenges on fluid secretion in jejunal Thiry-Vella loops. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):15–24, Jul 76

Enterotoxigenicity and invasive capacity of 'enteropathogenic' serotypes of Escherichia coli. Echeverria PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):8–10, Jul 76

Editorial: Escherichia coli as a pathogen. Neter E. **J Pediatr** 89(1):166–8, Jul 76

Experimental Escherichia coli urinary infection in the rat. Taylor PW, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(4):233–8, Oct 75

Mucosal adherence of human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. McNeish AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):946–8, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Enteropathogenic E. coli. Smith HW. **Lancet** 1(7973):1348–9, 19 Jun 76

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16) 14 Oct 76

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ryder RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):849–53, 14 Oct 76

Editorial: Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli—an emerging pathogen. Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):893–5, 14 Oct 76

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. III. Possible synergistic effect between anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. An experimental study in rabbits. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):263–72, 1976

[Changes in the virulence of colibacteria under the influence of various biological factors] Karadzhov Ia. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:70–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxicity of S-, R- and M-forms of enteropathogenic E. coli O149:K91:H10] Parnas J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):531–49, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of the ligated mouse small intestine loop for the demonstration of Escherichia coli enterotoxins] Gramse M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(3):178–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the biological activity of Escherichia strains, with special reference to fimbriae (author's transl)] Semenitz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):55–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uropathogenic and non-uropathogenic serotypes of E. coli in various clinical forms of urinary tract infections] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):217–20, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enteropathogenicity of colibacilli O 1—0 25 for children. Laboratory data and epidemiological aspects] Bercovici C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):543–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenicity of some microorganisms for chicken gnotobiotes] Moskalik RS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):57–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of E. coli 06 in the epidemiology of acute intestinal diseases] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):40–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a mixed E. coli O-111 (RNA-azopositive and RNA-azonegative strains) and Coxsackie B3 viral infection on oxygen demand and on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of an HEp-2 cell culture according to polarographic study data] Essel' AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):50–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of membrane functions and fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP receptor protein. Dallas WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):295–302, Jul 76

The state of energization of the membrane of Escherichia coli as affected by physiological conditions and colicin K. Brewer GJ. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1387–92, 6 Apr 76

Effects of freezing and thawing on glycerol mutants of Escherichia coli. Nath J, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):321–7, Aug 75

Membrane potential generation in mutants of Escherichia coli with alterations in the membrane ATPase complex. studies on intact cells. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):186–9, 15 Feb 76

Chemotaxis in bacteria. pp. 107–31. Adler J. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (47 ref.)

The chemotactic response in bacteria. pp. 133–60. Koshland DE Jr. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.**

The role of the Escherichia coli galactose-binding protein in galactose transport and chemotaxis. pp. 165–205. Silhavy TJ, et al. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (77 ref.)

Adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to intestinal epithelium in vivo. Hohmann A, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):866–80, Oct 75

Proceedings: Membranes as the site of ribosome degradation. Harststein E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1199, Nov 75

Role of the cell surface in bacterial mating: requirement for intact mucopeptide in donors for the expression of surface exclusion in R+ strains of Escherichia coli. Beard JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):916–20, Sep 75

Recombination between plasmids of incompatibility groups P-1 and P-2. Jacoby GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1278–85, Sep 76

Effect of temperature on motility and chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Maeda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1039–46, Sep 76

Inhibition of growth of microbial mutants by trans-octadecenoates. Vandenhoff G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8720–7, 25 Nov 75

Regulation of bacterial motility by cyclic nucleotides and effect of biogenic amines. Maruyama HB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):129–38, 1976

The dispersal of an initial concentration of motile bacteria. Thonemann PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):25–31, Jan 76

Chemotaxis in bacteria. Adler J. **J Supramol Struct** 4(3):305–17, 1976 (93 ref.)

Transience of the donor state in an Escherichia coli K12 strain carrying a repressed R factor. Broda P. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):65–9, 1975

Two replication initiation sites on R-plasmid DNA. Crosa JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):39–50, 15 Sep 75

The kinetics of derepression of prophage lambda following ultraviolet irradiation of lysogenic cells. Monk M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):263–8, 1975

IS1 and IS2 mutations in the ribosomal protein genes of E. coli K-12. Saedler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):85–9, 3 Nov 75

Proteinchemical studies on ribosomal proteins S4 and S12 from ram (ribosomal ambiguity) mutants of Escherichia coli. van Acken U. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):61–8, 15 Sep 75

Induction of prophage lambda during the division cycle of Escherichia coli. Worsey MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):245–54, 27 Aug 75

Motility, diffusion and cell concentration affect pair formation in Escherichia coli. Collins JF, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):722–3, 25 Dec 75

Transient response to chemotactic stimuli in Escherichia coli. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3235–9, Aug 75

Distinct penicillin binding proteins involved in the division, elongation, and shape of Escherichia coli K12. Spratt BG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2999–3003, Aug 75

Role of methionine in bacterial chemotaxis: requirement for tumbling and involvement in information processing. Springer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4640–4, Nov 75

The role of the genes imm and s in the development of immunity against T4 ghosts and exclusion of superinfecting phage in Escherichia coli infected with T4. Vallée M, et al. **Virology** 67(1):219–33, Sep 75

[Simultaneous transfer to 'Escherichia coli' K12 of 'Shigella flexneri' F6S Hfr antigenic determinants and resistance to T phages (author's transl)] Godard C. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):403–12, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of membrane fluidity and phase separation in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Kito M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(2):91–9, 1 Feb 76 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Revertants of recA-strains of Escherichia coli K-12] Shishkova OV, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):98–110, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the RecF recombination pathway. II. Effect of recL- and uvrE- mutations] Smirnov GB, et al. **Genetika** 12(4):100–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of damaged DNA and mutagenesis] Pekhov AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):354–65, May–Jun 76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of several properties of salmonellae and Escherichia coli] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):136–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Binding of a nitroxyl to radiation-induced DNA transients in repair and repair deficient of E. coli K-12. Wold E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(7):781–6, 1975

An early suggestion of DNA Repair. Effect os sublethal doses of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on bacteria in liquid suspensions. By Alexander Hollaender and John T. Curtis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med, 33,61–62(1935). **Basic Life Sci** 5A:xi–xii, 1975

IexB: a new gene governing radiation sensitivity and lysogenic induction in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:379–82, 1975

Requirement for uvrAB function for postirradiation DNA synthesis in vitro. Bowersock D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:255–7, 1975

The Escherichia coli UV endonuclease (correndonuclease II). Braun A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:183–90, 1975

Experiments on the filling of daughter-strand gaps during postreplication repair. Bridges BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:321–4, 1975

The two-lesion hypothesis for UV-induced mutation in relation to recovery of capacity for DNA replication. Doudney CO. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:389–92, 1975

Distribution of pyrimidine dimers during postreplication repair in UV-irradiated excision-deficient cells of Escherichia coli K12. Ganesan A. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:317–20, 1975

Postreplication repair gap filling in an Escherichia coli strain deficient in dnaB gene product. Johnson RC. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:325–9, 1975

Ultraviolet-light-induced incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into parental DNA of an excision-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. Ley RD. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:313–6, 1975

Indirect suppression of radiation sensitivity of a recA- strain of Escherichia coli K12. Mount DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:383–8, 1975

SOS repair hypothesis: phenomenology of an inducible DNA repair which is accompanied by mutagenesis. Radman M. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:355–67, 1975 (44 ref.)

Recombination and postreplication repair. Rupp WD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:307–12, 1975

Effect of mutations in lig and polA on UV-induced strand cutting in a uvrC strain of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:439–41, 1975

Dependence upon growth medium and the polA, polC, recA, recB, recC, and exrA genes of separate branches of the uvr Gene-dependent excision-repair process in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Smith KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:443–51, 1975

Thermal enhancement of ultraviolet mutability in a dnaB uvrA derivative of Escherichia coli B/r: evidence for inducible error-prone repair. Witkin EM. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:369–78, 1975

Near-UV photoproduct(s) of L-typtophan: an inhibitor of medium-dependent repair of X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in DNA which also inhibits replication-gap closure in Escherichia coli DNA. Yoakum G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:453–8, 1975

Involvement of uvrD, exrA, and recB genes in the control of the postreplicational repair process. Youngs DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:331–3, 1975

Recovery of the priming activity of DNA in x-irradiated Escherichia coli. Zhestyanikov VD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:497–500, 1975

4-Thiouridine as the target for near-ultraviolet light induced growth delay in Escherichia coli. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1454–61, 27 Oct 75

Photoinduced convalent crosslinkage, in situ, of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins to rRNA. Gorelic L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 390(2):209–25, 1 May 75

Repair of x-ray-induced single strand breaks in toluenized Escherichia coli cells. Waldstein EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):154–61, 18 Aug 76

Induction of radioresistance in Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al. **Biophys J** 15(11):1141–54, Nov 75

Ultraviolet irradiation: a possible technique for reducing cell yield (sludge) in wast treatment systems. Nix PG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):281–4, Feb 76

Reversion studies with exrB in Escherichia coli. Greenberg J, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):109–17, Apr 75

Prediction of bacterial survival after ultraviolet radiation. pp. 179–89. Miller DR, et al. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Genetic effects of UV on Escherichia coli—a model for prokaryotes. pp. 626–31. Bridges BA. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

R.b.e. of 50 k Vp x-rays and 660 keV gamma-rays (137 Cs) with respect to the production of DNA damage, repair and cell-killing in Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(6):539–48, Dec 75

Letter: The involvement of indirect effects in cell-killing and DNA double-strand breakage in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(3):293–6, Mar 76

Modification of the response to 8 MeV electrons of auxotrophic strains of Escherichia coli by amino-acid deprivation and rifampicin. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(2):147–54, Aug 75

Letter: Post-irradiation degradation of DNA in electron and neutron-irradiated E. coli B/r; the effect of the radiation sensitizer metronidazole. Cramp WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):385–9, Apr 76

Letter: Yield of single-strand breaks in the DNA of E. coli 10 msec after irradiation. Fox RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(4):391–4, Apr 76

DNA breakage, repair and lethality after 125I decay in rec+ and recA strains of Escherichia coli. Krisch RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):37–50, Jan 76

Letter: A simple method for estimating the biological activity of irradiated Escherichia coli DNA by the use of the prophage. Petranović D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(2):187–90, Feb 76

Letter: The DNA synthesis of U.V.-irradiated lambda phage in a U.V.-sensitive host bacterium. Tokunaga F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):489–94, Nov 75

Second-site mutations in capR (lon) strains of Escherichia coli K-12 that prevent radiation sensitivity and allow bacteriophage lambda to lysogenize. Gayda RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1208–16, Sep 76

Role of Rec pathways on sensitivity of Escherichia coli to near-ultraviolet and visible light. Gopalakrishna K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1022–3, Aug 76

Isolation and genetic analysis of amber uvrA and uvrB mutants. Morimyo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):529–32, Apr 76

R factor-mediated resistance to ultraviolet light in strains of Escherichia coli deficient in known repair functions. Tweats DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):103–10, Mar 76

Indirect mutagenesis in phage lambda by ultraviolet preirradiation of host bacteria. Ichikawa-Ryo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):77–92, 5 Sep 75

Visualization of sister strand exchanges induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Mosevitsky MI. **J Mol Biol** 100(2):219–25, 15 Jan 76

Unstable structure of ribosomal particles synthesized in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli. Fujita H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(2):113–9, Jun 75

The effect of lexA and recF mutations on post-replication repair and DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):189–205, 1 Dec 75

DNA repair in Proteus mirabilis. III.Survival, dimer excision, and UV reactivation in comparison with Escherichia coli K12. Hofemeister J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):147–61, 24 Nov 75

Specific cross-linking of proteins S7 and L4 to ribosomal RNA, by UV irradiation of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Möller K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):343–55, 9 Dec 75

Radiation sensitivity of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 associated with DNA replication: evidence for a new repair function. Srivastava BS. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):327–32, 2 Feb 76

recA+-dependent inactivation of the lambda repressor in Escherichia coli lysogens by gamma-radiation and by tif expression. West SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):1–8, 3 Nov 75

Persistence and decay of thermoinducible error-prone repair activity in nonfilamentous derivatives of tif-1, Escherichia coli B/r: the timing of some critical events in ultraviolet mutagenesis. Witkin EM. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):87–103, 29 Dec 75

Mutation production from tritium decay: a local effect for (3H)a-adenosine and (3H)6-thymidine decays. Person S, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):327–32, Feb 76

Fate of thymine-containing dimers in the deoxyribonucleic acid of ultraviolet-irradiated mutator T1 Escherichia coli transductants. Sideropoulos AS. **Mutat Res** 34(1):55–68, Jan 76

Partial suppression of the LexA phenotype by mutations (rnm) which restore ultraviolet resistance but not ultraviolet mutability to Escherichia coli B/r uvr A lexA. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):17–28, Jul 76

Quantitative evidence for enzymatically-indeced DNA double-strand breaks as lethal lesions in UV irradiated pol+ and polA1 strains of E. coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):243–8, Dec 75

Ultraviolet irradiation of suspensions of micro-organisms: possible errors involved in the estimation of average fluence per cell. Jagger J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):379–82, May 75

Effects of near-ultraviolet and violet radiations (313–405 nm) on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in E. coli B/r: implications for growth delay. Ramabhadran TV. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):117–23, Sep–Oct 75

Evidence against DNA as the target for 334 nm-induced growth delay in Escherichia coli. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):227–33, Apr 75

In vivo induction of 4-thiouridine-cytidine adducts in tRNA of E. coli B/r by near-ultraviolet radiation. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(5):315–21, May 76

Photoprotection of E. coli B/r: respiration, growth, macromolecular synthesis and repair of DNA. Swenson PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):235–41, Apr 75

Rec A+-dependent synergism between 365 NM and ionizing radiation in log-phase Escherichia coli: a model for oxygen-dependent near-UV inactivation by disruption of DNA repair. Tyrrell RM. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):13–20, Jan 76

Inhibition by nalidixic acid of post-uv survival of Escherichia coli. Nishida M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):271–4, Feb 76

Modifications of gamma-ray sensitivity of bacterial membrane by pre-exposure to light. Misiti-Dorello P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(1):19–26, 30 Mar 76

The influence of oxygen on the yield of DNA double-strand breaks in x-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Bonura T, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):567–77, Sep 75

Toxic effects upon bacteria of phosphate-buffered saline exposed in a high-frequency argon discharge. Brustad T, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(1):98–100, Jan 76

Long-lived species in irradiated N2O-flushed saline phosphate buffer, with toxic effect upon E. coli K-12. Brustad T, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):215–30, May 76

Influence of agents that enhance lethal effects of radiation on the damage to bacterial membranes by x rays and ultraviolet light. Cancelliere G, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):593–601, Dec 75

Changes in phospholipid composition of Escherichia coli following gamma- and uv-irradiation. Jacobson AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):247–66, May 76

The influence of the lambda prophage on the action of the inducible inhibitor of postirradiation DNA degradation. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):552–9, Sep 75

The application of rapid lysis techniques in radiobiology. I. The effect of oxygen and radiosensitizers on DNA strand break production and repair in E. coli B/r. Sapora O, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):431–42, Dec 75

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in E. coli by light flashes. Harm W. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:402–20, 1972

Photobiological behaviour of bacteria and phages supplemented with aza-analogoues of nucleic acid bases. Kittler L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(5):323–31, 1975

Inhibition of excision repair without influence upon UV-sensitivity and UV-mutability in Escherichia coli B/r Hcr+. Balgavý P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):406–11, May–Jun 75

[Induction of phages by ultraviolet light in termosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda)] da Conceic®o Chermont M, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):413–8, 1973 **(Por)**

[Participation of dnaG+ gene product in the repair of gamma-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1439–42, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the prvl mutation of Escherichia coli K-12 on cell repair capabilities] Zlotnikov KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(2):453–6, 11 Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of vegetative and reparative DNA synthesis in correcting single-strand breaks arising upon exposure of Escherichia coli to gamma rays] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 11(10):79–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-induced mutability to prototrophy in isogenic str A+ and str A- strains of Escherichia coli] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):163–5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the DNA molecule in the course of reparation process after ultraviolet irradiation of E. coli cells] Osakovskiĭ VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):331–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the DNA molecule in the course of reparation process after ultraviolet irradiation of E. coli cells] Osakovskiĭ VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):331–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of photonuclear reactions on the inactivation of bacterial cells due to the effects of bremsstrahlung] Kapchigashev SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):757–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous thiols in determining the radioresistance of E. coli B cultures at different growth phases] Konstantinova MM. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):360–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective activity and mechanism of action of biogenic monoamines on E. coli B] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):856–60, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in resistance to UV-light in E. coli bearing the Hly plasmid resistance] Bryzgunova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):115–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of RNA and proteins with exogenous template in the DNA-directed cell-free system from Escherichia coli B. after UV-irradiation] Fel'dman OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):417–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein neighborhoods of the E. coli 30S ribosomal subunit. Bode U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):625–8, 1974

Affinity labeling of functional centers of E. coli ribosomes. Girshovich AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):639–48, 1974

Functional interactions of E. coli 50S ribosomal proteins. Howard GA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):655–60, 1974

A study of the structure of E. coli ribosomes by affinity

labeling. Kuechler E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):633–7, 1974

Proteins at the peptidyltransferase center from E. coli ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):613–9, 1974

Affinity labeling of the peptidyltransferase center of E. coli ribosomes. Pongs O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):629–32, 1974 (16 ref.)

Proteinchemical studies on proteins of bacterial ribosomes. Wittmann HG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):571–90, 1974 (96 ref.)

Electron microscope study of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12: Notes on the method and preliminary characterization. Dunley GP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):611–9, 1973

An efficient and reproducible procedure for the formation of spheroplasts from variously grown Escherichia coli. Witholt B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):160–70, Jul 76

Stability of Escherichia coli membrane proteins during chloramphenicol treatment. Bacchus AN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):387–9, Sep 75

Evaluation of antibiotic efficacy using electron microscopy: morphological effects of guanylureido cephalosporin, BL–P1654, and carbenicillin on Escherichia coli. Ellis LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):343–6, Feb 76

Binding of N-substituted erythromycylamines to ribosomes. Vince R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):131–6, Jan 76

On the structure of the Escherichia coli C cell wall lipopolysaccharide core and on its phiX174 receptor region. Feige U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):566–73, 26 Jul 76

Membrane attachment of folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **Biochem J** 154(1):239–41, 15 Jan 76

Release of certain ribosomal proteins from 70–S Escherichia coli ribosomes by mild ribonuclease digestion. Gast WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(1):98–103, 15 Apr 76

A novel electrophoretic fractionation of Escherichia coli envelopes. Joseleau-Petit D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):36–49, 16 Sep 75

Isolation of coliphage lambda ghosts able to adsorb onto bacterial cells. Konopa G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):460–7, 13 Aug 75

Action of phospholipases on the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Stimulation by melittin Mollay C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):317–24, 5 Mar 76

In vitro reassembly of the membranous vesicle from Escherichia coli outer membrane components. Role of individual components and magnesium ions in reassembly. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):371–93, 16 Dec 75

Characterization of a low density cytoplasmic membrane subfraction isolated from Escherichia coli. van Heerikhuizen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):177–91, 1 Dec 75

Freeze etch morphology of outer membrane mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):581–6, 19 Mar 76

Morphological effects of chromium and cobalt complexes on bacteria. Theodotou A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):235–9, 1976

Cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. A comparative study with Escherichia coli. Wolf-Watz H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(2):142–5, Apr 76

Reconstitution of 48 S particles with subunit association activity from Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal components. Chu FK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):844–54, Aug 75

Electron microscopy of membrane-associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli. Kavenoff R, et al. **Chromosoma** 55(1):13–25, 31 Mar 76

Factors affecting the release of folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Meyer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):469–75, 1 Apr 76

Significance of folded chromosomes released from amino-acid-starved Escherichia coli cells. Meyer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):409–14, 1 Jun 76

Molecular morphology of ribosomes. Iodination of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins with solid-state lactoperoxidase. Michalski CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):385–9, 17 Mar 75

The use of a cleavable crosslinking reagent to identify neighboring proteins in the 30–S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Peretz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):83–92, 16 Mar 76

Fluorescent labelling of Escherichia coli ribosomal sulfhydryl groups. Perrin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):319–24, 15 Sep 75

Studies on the environment of protein S7 within the 30–S subunit Escherichia coli ribosomes. Rinke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):77–89, 15 Apr 76

On the dissociation and association of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Walters H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):269–72, 15 Oct 75

The ribosomal protein L8 is a complex L7/L12 and L10. Pettersson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):135–8, 15 Apr 76

Structural alterations in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli observed with the fluorescent probe N-(3-pyrene) maleimide. Schechter N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):149–52, 15 Sep 75

High pressure equilibrium studies on the dissociation-association of E. coli ribosomes. Schulz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):40–3, 15 Apr 76

Solubilization, characterization and distribution of proteins from bacterial membranes as a model of plasma membranes. pp. 231–54. Muñoz E, et al.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974, (79 ref.)

Structure-function relation in Escherichia coli membranes. pp. 39–63. Shechter E, et al.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.

Proceedings: Study of the peptidyl-transferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes by photo-affinity labeling. Sonenberg N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1196, Nov 75

Proceedings: In vivo reassembly of 30 S ribosomal subunits Escherichia coli cells after previous selective destruction of these subunits by thermal treatment. Tal M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1198, Nov 75

Use of polymyxin B, levallorphan, and tetracaine to isolate novel envelope mutants of Escherichia coli. Dame JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):961–72, Aug 76

Ultrastructure of paracrystals of a lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. DeMartini M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):564–71, Jul 76

Unusual membranous structures in minicells and minicell-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Dennis CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1610–2, Dec 75

Membrane structures in stable L-forms of Escherichia coli. Eda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1564–7, Sep 76

Lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: purification, paracrystallization, and some properties of its free form. Inoyye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):555–63, Jul 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12: isolation of mutants with altered protein 3A by using host range mutants of bacteriophage K3. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1080–4, Sep 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12: differentiation of proteins 3A and 3B on acrylamide gels and further characterization of con (tolG) mutants. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1070–9, Sep 76

Fractionation of membrane vesicles from coliphage M13-infected Escherichia coli. Wickner W. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):162–7, Jul 76

Organization of the nucleoplasm in Escherichia coli visualized by phase-contrast light microscopy, freeze fracturing, and thin sectioning. Woldringh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1455–64, Sep 76

Cross-linking studies on the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli with methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate. Kenny JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9434–6, 25 Dec 75

Multiple thermotropic phase transitions in Escherichia coli membranes and membrane lipids. A comparison of results obtained by nitroxyl stearate paramagnetic resonance, pyrene excimer fluorescence, and enzyme activity measurements. Morrisett JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6969–76, 10 Sep 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid–envelope complexes from Escherichia coli. A complex-specific protein and its possible function for the stability of the complex. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):444–60, Nov 75

Adsorption of the R-specific bacteriophage PR4 to pili determined by a drug resistance plasmid of the W compatibility group. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):181–5, Jul 76

Conformational transitions in the Escherichia coli chromosome: analysis by viscometry and sedimentation. Drlica K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(2):393–411, 25 Oct 75

Light-scattering studies showing the effect of initiation factors on the reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Grunberg-Manago M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):461–78, 25 May 75

Singlet energy transfer studies of the arrangement of proteins in the 30 S Escherichia coli ribosome. Huang KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):443–70, 5 Oct 75

Structure of straight flagellar filaments from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Kondo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):641–52, 25 Aug 75

Identification by diagonal gel electrophoresis of nine neighboring protein pairs in the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosome crosslinked with methyl-4-mercaptobutyrimidate. Sommer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):471–81, 5 Oct 75

Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. IV. Primary structure of the bacteriophage 29 receptor, the E. coli serotype 29 capsular polysaccharide. Choy YM, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):581–90, Sep 75

Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. VII. Bacteriophage 29–host capsular polysaccharide interactions. Fehmel F, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):591–601, Sep 75

Electron microscopic observations of the tsxs gene expression in Escherichia coli K12F– cells after conjugation with Hfr bacteria. Leal J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):203–12, 27 Aug 75

Expression of flagellar genes carried by bacteriophage lambda. Silerman M, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):248–50, 20 May 76

Analysis by isopycnic centrifugation of isolated nucleoids of Escherichia coli. Giorno R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(9):1559–67, Sep 75

Alterations in envelope structure of heptose-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli as revealed by freeze-etching. Bayer ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5145–9, Dec 75

Visualization of prokaryotic DNA in a regularly condensed chromatin-like fiber. Griffith JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):563–7, Feb 76

Architecture of the Escherichia coli ribosome as determined by immune electron microscopy. Tischendorf GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4820–4, Dec 75

Asymmetric orientation of a phage coat protein in cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Wickner W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4749–53, Dec 75

A mild method for the isolation of folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Dworsky P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(4):231–41, 1975

[On the morphology of flagella and fimbriae of Escherichia strains (author's transl)] Gerstl F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):48–54, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outer membrane of the cell wall of intestinal bacteria] Hisagaki K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):153, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic cytolysis reaction. (1). Reactions between the cell wall outer membrane of Vibrio cholerae and intestinal bacteria and normal sera of man and guinea pigs] Hisatsune K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):87, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study of formation of E. coli filament using nitrofuran derivatives] Iida K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):159, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Membrane vesicles prepared by different procedures from Escherichia coli: orientation of membrane vesicles and coupling of energy to transport into membrane vesicles (author's transl)] Futai M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(12):1111–22, Oct 75 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmissivity of the various R factors found among E. coli cultures circulating under natural conditions] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):886–91, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the products of several T4B phage genes among the proteins of infected Escherichia] Iankovskii NK, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA–protein interactions in bacterial ribosomes. III. Secondary structure of 16S RNA fragments associated with protein S4] Chichkova NV, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):894–901, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of internal organization of RNA and proteins in ribosomal subparticles. A structural model of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subparticle] Potapov AP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):426–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and genetic characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and shigellae. IV. An electron microscopic study of pathogenic escherichia of serologic group 0124 and their recombinants] Aleksin LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):28–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determinants of the O-antigens of serologically typed E. coli] Shchipkova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):33–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Bacterial renal infection in rats produced by direct injection of bacteria into renal tissue--an experimental model. Prát V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1499–508, 1975

A case of bilateral Escherichia coli endogenous endophthalmitis. Fanning WL, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):295–7, Aug 76

Coliform meningitis in the newborn. Heckmatt JZ. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):569–75, Aug 76

Investigation of the effect of K antigen in Escherichia coli urinary tract infections by use of a mouse model. Nicholson AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):549–53, Dec 75

Urinary pathogens in the male. Maskell R, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):691–4, Dec 75

Letter: Infective agent in infantile enteritis. Rowe B, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):162, 18 Oct 75

Spontaneous bacterial empyema in cirrhosis. Flaum MA. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):416–7, Mar 76

Pyo–pneumo pericarditis due to E. coli. Vigg B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):287–8, Oct 75

Changes in lactoferrin, immunoglobulin G, bovine serum albumin, and alpha–lactalbumin during acute experimental and natural coliform mastitis in cows. Harmon RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):533–42, Feb 76

Emphysematous septic arthritis due to Escherichia coli. Bliznak J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):138–9, Jan 76

Effect of coliform challenge at milking time on new udder infections. DeHart DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(6):1124–30, Jun 76

Hemoglobinopathy with prolonged bactermia. A report of two cases. Finley RA. **JAMA** 234(7):718–21, 17 Nov 75

Acquiescent renal infection. Miller TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):413–21, Jun 75

Letter: Enteropathogenic E. coli. **Lancet** 1(7974):1411–2, 26 Jun 76

Role of heat–labile toxigenic Escherichia coli and Reovirus–like agent in diarrhoea in Boston children. Echeverria P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1113–6, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Pyelonephritis and coliform infections of the urinary tract. MacLaren DM. **Lancet** 2(7934):556, 20 Sep 75

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat–stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16) 14 Oct 76

Infantile diarrhea produced by heat–stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ryder RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):849–53, 14 Oct 76

Editorial: Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli--an emerging pathogen. Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):893–5, 14 Oct 76

A new method for producing a chronic E. coli pyelonephritis in rabbits. Stötter L, et al. **Nephron** 15(6):444–55, 1975

Editorial: E. coli and travellers diarrhoea. **NZ Med J** 82(553):387–8, 10 Dec 75

A review: relation between invasiveness and the K1 capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Schiffer MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):82–7, Feb 76 (61 ref.)

Gram-negative pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Crane LR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):85–92, Sep 75

Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:67–70, 1975

Influence of lead and cadmium on the susceptibility of rats to bacterial challenge. Cook JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):741–7, Dec 75

[Etiological factors in urinary tract infections with particular reference to nephropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Augustyniak B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(44):1817–9, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septic shock in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Uszyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):823–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious complications after heart surgery] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):58–64, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal case of influenza pneumonia with suprainfection by multiple bacteria and Herpes simplex virus. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):683–8, May 76

Trichomonas vaginitis and Escherichia coli urinary infection in a newborn infant. Postlethwaite RJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):866–7, Sep 75

Experimental pyelonephritis--a histopathological study of blood borne and ascending patterns of infection. Prakash C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):409–13, Jul 75

Obstruction of the bile ducts. Banwell JG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(6):292–6, Jun 76

Infected pyelocaliceal diverticulum and sympathetic pleural effusion. Polsky MS, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):301–3, Aug 75

Pituitary abscess following general sepsis in a diabetic patient. Jung Y, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1476, 5 Apr 76

A case report: septic midtrimester abortion with an intrauterine device. Connolly TL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(11):435–8, Nov 75

Pleuropericarditis. Complication of Escherichia coli septicemia? Krutchik AN. **NY State J Med** 76(8):1372–3, Aug 76

Association of E. coli sepsis in pregnancy with a CU-7 intrauterine device in place. Propper NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):76S–77S, Jul 76

Pulmonary insufficiency following Escherichia coli bacteremia in dogs. Dennis RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:202–4, 1975

[Significance of E. coli and additional mechanisms in the pathogenesis of diarrhea in children and young animals] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(5):220–6, May 75 **(Cze)**

[Bilateral abscessing coil-pneumonia with aspergillus-superinfection and unknown metastasing bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 143(3):294–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course and outcome of experimental infection caused by different associations of salmonellae and E. coli] Iuditskaia NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):137–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[New concepts on the etiopathogenesis of diarrhea] Olarte J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):595–606, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in a newborn with bacterial sepsis (author's transl)] Torres M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(2):399–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemagglutination test in 150 children with diarrhoea and 100 normal children. Mansoor S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):451–4, Jun 75

Early diagnosis of neonatal bacteremia by buffy-coat examination. Faden HS. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1032–4, Jun 76

Lessons learned from a patient. Changing concepts rather than facts. Beccia D, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1268–9, 13 Sep 76

Panlobar consolidation of lungs associated with Escherichia coli infection. Tamura H, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):435–8, Mar 76

Diagnostic parameters in experimental renal infection. Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(555):9–13, 14 Jan 76

[Enterotoxin-producing Coli bacteria in the stool of children. Diagnosis with a cell culture method] Ohgke H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(26):861–2, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[E coli O 124 malabsorption enteritis simulating celiac disease] Zoltán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(51):3013–4, 21 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of passive hemagglutination tests in the serological diagnosis of urinary tract infections caused by E. coli] Augustyniak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1953–6, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative clinical data on the course of Escherichia coli infection in patients of different ages] Mal'tseva IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):70–3, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of an outbreak of 0–124 Escherichia coli infection] Zhamerichev SS. **Sov Med** (10):145–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of Escherichia 0124 infection in adults] Molchanov LF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):57–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[A study of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) isolated] Aksungur PD. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):5–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enteropathogenic Esch. coli gastroenteritis in premature infants and children treated with fosfomycin. Baquero F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):367–72, May 75

Relationship between the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of ciclacillin and ampicillin and the time of their administration in experimental infections. Arend P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1382–5, Sep 75

Relationships between in vitro susceptibility and efficacy in experimental mouse infection–protection assay of cefazolin and cephalothin using Escherichia coli strains. Uri JV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):313–8, 1976

Chronic E. coli nephritis in rats: model for assessment of activity of antimicrobial agents. pp. 317–22. Commichau R, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

The use of co-trimoxazole in sulphonamide-resistant Escherichia coli urinary tract infection. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):305–10, Sep 75

Treatment of recurrent bacteriuria with pivmecillinam (FL 1039). Verrier Jones ER, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):193–6, Jun 75

Effects of glucose therapy on experimental Escherichia coli septicemia. Heggers JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):33–6, Jan 76

Effects of preventive antibiotics on neutrophil phagocytosis as measured by the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. Szauer JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):725–8, May 76

[A case of E. coli septicemia successfully treated with amikacin (author's transl)] Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(5):655–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal midtrimester sepsis in association with the intrauterine contraceptive device: early histopathologic findings. Biggerstaff ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):207, 15 Jan 76

Human diarrheal disease caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sack RB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:333–53, 1975

Investigation into the source of epidemics of infantile gastroenteritis in Coondapur. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(334):319–25, Nov 75

Variations in the susceptibility of lactating and non-lactating bovine udders to infection when infused with Escherichia coli. Bramley AJ. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):205–11, Jun 76

Relevance of 'significant bacteriuria' to aetiology and diagnosis of urinary-tract infection. Tapsall JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):637–9, 4 Oct 75

Neonatal enteritis caused by Escherichia coli. Dolby JM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:64–6, 1975

Susceptibility of the liver and biliary tract to anaerobic infection in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. III. Possible synergistic effect between anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. An experimental study in rabbits. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):263–72, 1976

[The effect of immunotherapy on the development of infection under conditions of immunosuppression (author's transl)] Liška M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(4):211–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lesions of the small intestine during gram negative septicemia. Apropos of one case] Janvier G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1529–30, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of the solitary hypertrophied kidney following unilateral nephrectomy to the so-called ascending Coli pyelonephritis in the white rat] Tra LN, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(3):205–12, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of the complement system during infections due to gram-negative bacteria. Füst G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):293–302, May 76

Effects of various immunosuppressive drugs on the development of experimental renal infection in rats. Liška M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):171–5, 1975

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum in infants with enteropathic E. coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS, et al. **Gut** 16(9):727–31, Sep 75

The local immune response to Escherichia coli O and K antigen in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):276–81, Aug 76

Immunogenicity of Escherichia coli O antigen in upper urinary tract infection. Whitworth JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):316–9, Nov 75

The host–parasite relationship in urinary tract infections. Hanson LA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S28–34, Aug 75

Estimation of Escherichia coli antibodies in urinary tract infection: a review and perspective. Neter E. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S23–7, Aug 75

Transformation of lymphocytes in patients with certain bacterial infections. Wagnerová M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):273–7, 19 Sep 75

Determination of serum opsonins and opsonization in patients with sepsis. Ogle CK, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:6–8, 1975

[Significance of indirect hemagglutination test with polyvalent E. coli O antigens to diagnosis of pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Strohm WD, et al. **Med Klin** 71(35):1372–6, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of psychological factors on the immune system: the result of infantile stimulation on the disease course in neonatal mice with bacterial infection] Schlewinski E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(4):390–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of local acidosis and hypoxia produced by infection. Raju R, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):64–6, Jul 76

Albumin synthesis, shifts, and transport by the thoracic duct lymph during sepsis. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:8–10, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. O'Donovan JC. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):336, Mar 76

Population shift in drug resistant and sensitive Escherichia coli during antibiotic treatment of children with diarrhea. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):185–90, 1976

Colonization of porcine small intestine by Escherichia coli: ileal colonization and adhesion by pig enteropathogens that lack K88 antigen and by some acapsular mutants. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1214–20, Apr 76

Clinical cholera caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Finkelstein RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):382–4, Mar 76

Escherichia coli serogroups prevalent in urinary tract infections in Bombay. Mahapatro RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):189–92, 1 Oct 75

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli: lack of correlation of serotype with pathogenicity. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):153–6, Feb 76

Bacterial interference as a factor in renal infection. Miller TE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):792–803, May 76

Fulminant neonatal sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis associated with a 'nonenteropathogenic' strain of Escherichia coli. Speer ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):91–5, Jul 76

Editorial: E. coli enteritis. **Lancet** 2(7945):1131–2, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Escherichia coli K1. Bacon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1091–2, 29 Nov 75

Enterotoxin testing of Escherichia coli causing epidemic infantile enteritis in the U.K. Gross RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):629–31, 20 Mar 76

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and idiopathic diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1116–9, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Serotyping of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):925–6, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Enteropathogenic E. coli. Smith HW. **Lancet** 1(7973):1348–9, 19 Jun 76

The significance of Escherichia coli in the upper respiratory tract of children under 2 years of age. Barrie JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(596):373–81, Jun 75

The resistance of 150 Klebsiella and E. coli strains isolated from patients suffering from bacteriaemia. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):103–5, 1976

Synovial joint infection: I Gram-negative septic arthritis in rabbit knee joints. Schurman DJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:503–5, 1975

[Toxin production by enteropathogenic colibacilli in adult persons (author's transl)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(2–3):252–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serogrouping of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):28–37, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the etiopathogenic significance of E. coli serotypes 0 1—0 25] Popovici M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(2):85–94, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The role of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in the etiology of enteritis in hospitalized and non-hospitalized children] Muntean I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(3):223–31, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

[Dyspepsia epidemic caused by E. coli serotype 0142] Pozsár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(25):1523–4, 20 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Enteropathogenicity of colibacilli O 1--0 25 for children. Laboratory data and epidemiological aspects] Bercovici C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):543–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics of intestinal coli infection in the city of Frunze] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):23–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinic and epidemiological characteristics of 'Crimea' escherichiasis] Greshilo MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):26–7, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1975. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1192-8, 4 Dec 75

[Renal hemorrhagic infarction and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Salas M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):913-22, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental pyelonephritis in the monkey. III. Pathophysiology of ureteral malfunction induced by bacteria. Roberts JA. **Invest Urol** 13(2):117-20, Sep 75

Marked suppression of thyroid function in rats with gram-negative septicemia. Kan MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):104-7, Feb 76

Experimental pyelonephritis: the effect of chronic active pyelonephritis on renal function. Miller TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):23-9, Jan 76

Physiopathologic responses of the rhesus monkey to live Escherichia coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):893-900, Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigen presentation as a factor in the protective immune response to renal infection. Miller TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):265-78, Nov 75

The role of immune pig colostrum, serum and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, and IgA, in local intestinal immunity against enterotoxic strain in Escherichia coli O55 in germfree piglets. Miller I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):433-8, 1975

Antibacterial activity in colostrum and milk associated with protection of piglets against enteric disease caused by K88-positive Escherichia coli. Rutter JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):667-76, Mar 76

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid susceptibility of newborn calves to an Escherichia coli challenge. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1495-501, Aug 76

Passive oral immunization with bovine immunoglobulins: enterpathogenic Escherichia coli from infants and bovine anti-E. coli lactoserum assayed in the rabbit ileal loop model. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(1):1-7, 30 Dec 75

[Hospital infection by e coli 0111: b4 and pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Breitfellner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(13):424-7, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spreading of pathogenic escherichial and methods of their detection in certain environmental objects] Beĭ TV. **Vrach Delo** (3):145-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of IgM in experiments on animals] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):44-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral immunization with attenuated representatives of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Report 3. Comparison of the immunogenicity of the Sm-d-mutants of E. coli and the killed vaccine] Kokh KH, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):34-8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Studies on Escherichia coli strains isolated from lethal cases of rabbit mucoid enteritis. Czirók É, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):163-9, 1975

Sero-grouping of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of white scours in Egypt. Farid AF, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):85-9, 1975

Serological examination of E. Coli strains isolated from calves. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):421-5, 1974

Occurrence of K80(B) antigen in Escherichia coli strains isolated from suckling calves. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):61-5, 1975

Studies on antigenic patterns of Escherichia coli strains isolated from newborn piglets. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):27-30, 1975

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli enteritis in weanling pigs. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):201-4, 1975

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli diarrhoea in suckling calves. I. Use of aluminium gel adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):153-61, 1975

Etiologic diagnosis of diarrheal disease of calves: frequency and methods for detecting enterotoxin and K99 antigen production by Escherichia cola. Moon HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1025-9, Sep 76

Vaccination of cows with an Escherichia coli bacterin for the prevention of naturally occurring diarrheal disease in their calves. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):831-4, Jul 76

Polyserositis in pigs due to generalized Escherichia coli infection. Nielsen NC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):421-6, Oct 75

Hematology of the neonatal calf. II. Response associated with acute enteric infections, gram-negative septicemia, and experimental endotoxemia. Tennant B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 65(4):457-75, Oct 75

Experimental neonatal colibacillosis in cows: serological studies. Wilson RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):92-9, Jan 76

Experimental neonatal colibacillosis in cows: immunoglobin classes involved in protection. Wilson RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):100-7, Jan 76

Use of a formalin-treated, live Escherichia coli vaccine in the prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in swine. Ward GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):317-8, 15 Feb 76

Effects of various dietary nutrient levels on the incidence of colibacillary diarrhea in pigs: intestinal ligation studies. Armstrong WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):592-8, Mar 76

Escherichia coli infection of gnotobiotic pigs: significance of enterotoxin and endotoxin in the clinical state. Kenworthy R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):275-84, Apr 76

Experimental Escherichia coli infection in broiler chickens: course of the disease induced by inoculation via the air sac route. Piercy DW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):203-10, Apr 76

A genetic basis for resistance to enteric disease caused by E. coli. Rutter JM, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):135-6, 11 Sep 75

Pathophysiology and treatment of Escherichia coli enteric infections in calves. Sechser T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):377-80, 1975

Vitamin E or vitamin A protects chickens against E. coli infection. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1292-6, Jul 75

Observations on the association of pathogenic Escherichia coli with small intestinal villi of pigs. Arbuckle JB. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):233-6, May 76

Laboratory trials with inactivated vaccines against Escherichia coli (O78 K80) infection in fowls. Deb JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):131-8, Mar 76

Application of the Limulus amoebocyte lysate test to the detection of gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in normal and mastitic milk. Hartman I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):342-3, May 76

Iron deficiencies and their relationship to infectious diseases. Hopson JH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):809-12, Jun 76

Correspondence: Controlling coliform mastitis. Bramley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(12):244, 20 Mar 76

Immune globulins and enterotoxic colibacillosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(2):31, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Controlling coliform mastitis. Jones TO. **Vet Rec** 98(20):410, 15 May 76

Protection of piglets against neonatal E. coli enteritis by immunization of the sow with a vaccine containing heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) I. Protection against experimentally induced diarrhoea. Dobrescu L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):79-88, Feb 76

Studies on colibacillosis in calves in Egypt I. Mortality among buffalo and Friesian calves. Farid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):38-43, Feb 76

Studies on colibacillosis in calves in Egypt II. Incidence of E. coli serogroups among liver calves. Farid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(1):44-8, Feb 76

Neonatal Escherichia coli infections in calves. I. Appraisal of rehydration. Rašková H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):131-42, Mar 76

[Typing E. coli isolated from birds by agar gel precipitation] Burdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):84-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Scours due to eschierichia coli in piglets (author's transl)] Bijleveld F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(17):972-3, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. II. Preparation and preventive administration of immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Bokhout BA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):461-9, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. III. Preparation and use of vaccines in enterotoxaemia due to E. coli in newborn piglets in the Netherlands] Hill WK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):470-80, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. I. Some concepts (author's transl)] Rozemond H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):458-60, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[E. coli enterotoxicosis in unweaned piglets. IV. Evaluation of results obtained on using an adjuvant vaccine in the field (author's transl)] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):481-90, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The colibacillosis of the pig (author's transl)] Renault L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):241-8, 1975 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the pathology and pathogenesis of spontaneous coli enterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome in swine. VI. Studies on pathomorphology of the lung, liver, kidney in spontaneous colienterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):275-301, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia in swine. I. Comparison of toxin effect of 2 different E. coli serotypes following parenteral toxin administration] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):33-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium thiocyanate as a protective agent in intensive calf fattening. Brief report] Rotermund L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):211-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno-prevention of coli infections in swine using live vaccine. 1. Use in coli infections during the 1st days of life] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):335-48, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of drug-resistant, colicinogenic E. coli strains in dead calves and piglets] Gedek B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):49-54, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral, active immunization of newborn piglets against Escherichia coli: efficiency tests using the intestinal ligature test] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(6):488-98, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral active immunization of newborn calves against Escherichia coli: efficiency demonstration with the intestinal ligature test and field trial] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5-6):364-73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness testing of coli-adsorbate vaccines. Protection studies in the mouse] Barth R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):709-17, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of beta-hemolytic E. coli carrier state in piglets during weaning] Molenda J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):75-86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goblet cells in spontaneous colibacteriosis in pigs] Preibisch J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):589-98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in experimental colisepticemia in chicks] Ezhov VI. **Veterinariia** (9):63-6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of colibacillosis in calves on large farm complexes] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):57-8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology in colibacillosis of chicks] Ibadullaev FI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):61-2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and diagnosis of coligranulomatosis in chickens] Ivanitskiĭ EM. **Veterinariia** (12):62-3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of droppings in colibacteriosis and salmonellosis of poultry] Khashimov AU, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):30-1, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the development of mixed infection on poultry farms] Kiprich VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):49-52, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Microbial picture of the feces of healthy birds and birds with colibacteriosis] Petrova IV. **Veterinariia** (5):115, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Colibacillosis, 1 of the causes of disease in newborn calves] Poliakova OA. **Veterinariia** (7):59-61, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of methodology in the bacteriological diagnosis of colibacillosis in calves] Poliakova OA. **Veterinariia** (4):106-8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Viral respiratory diseases and the digestive organs of swine] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):105-6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Data on the differential diagnosis of coli-infections and viral gastroenteritis in suckling pigs] Salaĭka E, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):115-7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Colicinogenicity and colicin sensitivity of Escherichia enteropathogenic for cattle] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):42-5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific prophylaxis of colibacillosis and salmonellosis in lambs and piglets] Sytdykov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):50-1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of colibacillosis in calves] Tsaregradskaia NA. **Veterinariia** (7):55-8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of colibacteriosis in fowls in a poultry raising plant] Urban VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):71-3, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of E. coli strains isolated from piglets with colibacillosis] Zav'iantsev VE. **Veterinariia** (4):54-5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see **COLIPHAGES**

ESCIN see under **SAPONINS**

ESCULIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

ESERINE see **PHYSOSTIGMINE**

ESKIMOS

The composition of food consumed by Greenland Eskimos. Bang HO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1-2):69-73, 1976

Corneal diameter in Greenland Eskimos. Anthropometric and genetic studies with special reference to primary angle-closure glaucoma. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):635-46, Sep 75

Corneal transplantation in Alaska natives. Smith RE, et al. **Alaska Med** 17(4):58-61, Jul 75

A third type of serum cholinesterase deficiency in Eskimos. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):253-6, May 76

A comparative study of the temporal bone in three populations of man. Schulter FP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):453-68, May 76

Taxonomic congruence in Eskimoid populations. Zegura SL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):271-84, Sep 75

Anisakid larva from the throat of an Alaskan Eskimo. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):691-3, Sep 76

Alcoholism as a mental health problem of Native Americans. A review of the literature. Brod, TM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(11):1385-91, Nov 75

Patterns of Eskimo homicide. Bloom JD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):165-74, 1975

Editorial: Nutritional problems in the Arctic. Beaton GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):601-2, 4 Oct 75

Canada delivers health care to Eskimos in Arctic region. **Hospitals** 49(22):51-4, 16 Nov 75

Fertility and other demographic aspects of the Canadian Eskimo communities of Igloolik and Hall Beach. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):114–38, Feb 76

Adaptive childbearing in a north slope Eskimo community. Masnick GS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):37–58, Feb 76

Anterior chamber of the eye. A genetic and anthropological study in Greenland Eskimos. Alsbirk PH. **Hum Hered** 25(5):418–27, 1975

Fertility and other demographic aspects of the Canadian Eskimo communities of Igloolik and Hall Beach. pp. 113–38. McAlpine PJ, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Adaptive childbearing in a north slope Eskimo community. pp. 37–58. Masnick GS, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Ear disease among the Eskimo population of the Baffin zone. pp. 384–9. Baxter JD.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Chronic otitis media in the Keewatin district. pp. 398–402. Brodovsky D, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Types of strabismus occurring among Indians and Eskimos of the Northwest Territories. pp. 373–82. Cass EE.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Parasites of Eskimos at Igloolik and Hall Beach, Norhwest Territories. pp. 306–15. Freeman RS, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The relevance of studies of tuberculosis in Eskimos to antituberculous program planning. pp. 334–41. Grzybowski S, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Mercury content of Iglooligmiut hair. pp. 658–63. Hendzel M, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Chronic lung disease and cardiovascular consequences in Iglooligmiut. pp. 327–31. Hildes JA, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Socio–economic correlates of mortality and morbidity among Inuit infants. pp. 452–61. Hobart CW.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Audiological problems of the Eskimo population in the Baffin zone. pp. 409–12. Ling D.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Ear disease in western Canadian natives – a changing entity – and the results of tympanoplasty. pp. 389–96. Lupin AJ.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Trends in fertility in a northern Alaska community. pp. 259–65. Masnick GS, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Inuit culture change and oral health: a four–year study. pp. 414–20. Mayhall JT.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Pulmonary function of Canadian Eskimos. pp. 320–6. Rode A, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Modernity, social structure, and mental health of Eskimos in the Canadian eastern arctic. pp. 479–89. Sampath HM.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Feeding practices and growth of Igloolik infants. pp. 254–9. Sayed JE, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Eskimo personality and society – yesterday and today. pp. 469–79. Schaefer O, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

The changing pattern of neoplastic disease in Canadian Eskimos. pp. 277–83. Schaefer O, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Indian and Eskimo health auxiliaries. pp. 591–5. Smith AK.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Cancer in native populations in Labrador. pp. 283–9. Thomas GW, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Autonomic nervous system and adaptation to cold in man. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):181–6, Aug 75

Canadian Inuit caries experience 1969–1973. Mayhall JT. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1245, Nov–Dec 75

Chronic ear disease along the coasts of Labrador and Northern Newfoundland. Ratnesar P. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):122–30, Apr 76

[Blood pressure in polar Eskimos] Simper LB.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(29):1757–8, 12Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the physical characteristics of Greenland eskimos from the northern district of Upernarvik] Jorgensen JB, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 34(2):89–101, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

[Effect of environment, prematurity and developmental anomalies on the prognosis in children with esophageal atresia] Ploska–Urbanek B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):39–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital esophageal atresia] Przerwa–Tetmajer A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):475–81, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital malformations associated with esophageal atresia (author's transl)] Ocaña Losa JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):9–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory complications in long–term survivors of oesophageal atresia. Dudley NE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):279–82, Apr 76

An unusual case of tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia complicated by malrotation and a partial duodenal diaphragm. Boston VE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):835–6, Oct 75

Esophageal atresia and associated anomalies. German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):299–306, Jun 76

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo–esophageal fistula. Kalayoğlu M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):463–4, Jun 76

Tracheoesophageal pouch occurring in a case of esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Munda R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):111–2, Feb 76

Cardiovascular malformations associated with tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia. Greenwood RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):87–91, Jan 76

The influence of respiratory complications on the outcome of oesophageal atresia. Saron IJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):251–6, Dec 75

[Cor biloculare. Description of a case and study of associated malformative complexes] Bonelli A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 23(9):576–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of duodeno–jejunal atresia. 'Apple–peel small bowel' associated with esophageal atresia] Dodero P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):195–8, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract obstruction. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):618–20, May 76

Letter: Oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chappell JS. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):760, 8 May 76

ETIOLOGY

Nursing care study. Oesophageal atresia with tracheo–oesophageal fistula associated with hydramnios. Lander AJ. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1351–3, 2 Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula in four male members of a kindred. Bianchine JW, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1098–9, Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence and lethality of congenital stenoses of the digestive tract. Analysis of 30 years' material] Schickedanz H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(5–6):263–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive associated malformations in esophageal atresia. A study of 125 patients (author's transl)] Bachiller MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Editorial: One–stage repair of esophageal atresia in the high–risk neonate. Coran AG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):470, May 76

Primary repair of esophageal atresia without staging or preliminary gastrostomy. Tyson KR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):378–81, May 76

Emergency repair of esophageal atresia with lower fistula and segment elongation in cases with a large gap between segments. Hofmann S. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):257–9, Apr 76

Cervical esophageal atresia. Swank RL 2d, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 10(5):795–6, Oct 75

Laryngeal problems following infant esophageal surgery. Robertson JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):965–70, Jul 76

Repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Bell MJ. **Mo Med** 73(3):136–7, 142, Mar 76

Congenital esophageal atresia and tracheo–esophageal fistula; fifteen–year experience. Redo SF. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2372–4, Nov 75

Oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Cywes S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):483–90, 20 Mar 76

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula malformations. Ashcraft KW, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 56(2):299–315, Apr 76

A modified method for the repair of esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. López–Pérez GA. **Surgery** 79(5):499–503, May 76

[Some problems of coloesophagoplasty by Waterston's method in children with esophageal atresia] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):635–40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pre–, per–, and postoperative resuscitation in thoracic surgery in newborn infants] Mercier C, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 16 Spec No 1:155–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal atresia, brachio–cephalic arterial trunk and tracheomalacia (author's transl)] Sauvegrain J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 57(6–7):465–70, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atresia of the esophagus. Current clinico–therapeutic trends] Dodero P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(5):190–4, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[New method of patency restoration in esophageal atresia in children] Maciejewski A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5A):69–72, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Importance of structural characteristics of the esophagus and tracheo–esophageal fistula in surgical treatment of esophageal atresia in newborn infants] Doroshevskil IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):118–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

Esophageal reduplication cyst. Ritchie JD.
Aust NZ J Surg 45(3):304–6, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Intramural squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. McGregor DH, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1556–61, Mar 76

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cysts of the esophagus] Vasil'ev VN, et al.
Grudn Khir (1):119–21, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related
ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Tuberculosis of the esophagus. Ito Y, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 65(5):454–6, May 76

Esophageal moniliasis. A review of common and less frequent characteristics. Lewicki AM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(1):218–25, Sep 75 (23 ref.)

Diseases of the esophagus. **Gastroenterology** 69(5):1058–70, Nov 75

Letter: Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating tuberculous aortitis. Procter DS. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1082, 3 Jul 76

[Editorial: Esophageal diseases] Borgeskov S.
Ugeskr Laeger 137(46):2729–30, 10 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Tuberculous ulcer of the esophagus (author's transl)] de Witte C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):156–63, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign diseases of the esophagus] Zängl A.
Z Gastroenterol 14(2):148–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and functional correlations in dysectasias of junctions at various sites] Alberti C, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 46(4):255–66, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Gastrin levels in the incompetence of the lower sphincter of the esophagus] Varas MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 47(5):523–34, May 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of corrosive ingestion. pp. 291–5. Tucker JA.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.

Esophageal ulcers associated with tetracycline therapy. Crowson TD, et al. **JAMA** 235(25):2747–8, 21 Jun 76

[Acute obstruction of the esophagus by mucilage] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(42):2531–4, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Esophageal ulceration in Behçet's syndrome. Lockhart JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):572–3, May 76

Oesophageal moniliasis causing fistula formation and lung abscess. Sehhat S, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):361–4, Jun 76

[Case of adeno–broncho–esophageal syndrome] Palumbo U, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):233–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Esophago–gastric insufficiency as one of the causes of vomiting and regurgitation in young children] Nizovtsev RA. **Pediatriia** (11):34–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and surgical management of benign diseases of the esophagus. Nemir P Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 13(3):1–74, Mar 76

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the pediatric patient.

Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):492–4, Apr 76
Boerhaave's syndrome: role of esophagoscopy. Curtis DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):208–9, May 76
Letter: Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. **JAMA** 236(13):1450, 27Sep 76
Neuromotor disorders of the esophagus. Hochman RB. **Primary Care** 3(1):41–62, Mar 76
Pitfalls in the performance and interpretation of esophageal function test. Clark J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):29–37, FEB 76
[Diagnostic possibilities of fibroesophagoscopy and target biopsy of the esophagus] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):78–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Recent diagnostic studies in esophageal diseases. I. Manometric study] Pedersen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1255–61, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Esophagoscopy] Werner U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1175–8, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Benign diseases of the esophagus. An internist's view] Wienbeck M. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):138–47, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological and endoscopic study of the esophagus in 33 cases of generalized scleroderma] Petite JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(77):4041–7, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of esophageal lesion in systemic scleroderma] Savarovskii AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(11):121–30, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):23–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erros in diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Stoiarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):135–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenological study of the esophagus after laryngectomy for cancer] Pudenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):105–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole in the treatment of candidiasis of the digestive tract. Svejgaard E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):303–6, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal dysfunction and Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with scleroderma. Hurwitz AL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):601–6, Aug 76
Postemetic hematomas: a variant of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Watts HD. **Am J Surg** 132(3):320–1, Sep 76
Smoking and esophageal pain. McCune M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):342–3, Mar 76
Physiology and pathophysiology of the lower esophageal sphincter. Castell DO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):569–75, Sep-Oct 75
Esophageal motor dysfunction in systemic diseases. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):583–8, May 76 (79 ref.)
Letter: Esophageal hemorrhage due to pancreatitis. Castelli MF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):605–6, 4 Oct 75
Biological testing of food grown in the Transkei. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):639–47, Dec 75
Mediastinal histoplasmosis with esophageal abscess. Two case reports. Jenkins DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):109–11, Jan 76
Double lumen esophagus due to reflux esophagitis with fibrous septom formation. Mihas AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):136–7, Jul 76
Oesophageal motor functions in scleroderma. Ismail AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1-2):52–8, 1975
Esophageal obstruction associated with small bowel volvulus. Berger M, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):39–40, Apr 76
[Esophageal obstruction caused by mucilage] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):624–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Complications of 675 mediastinoscopies by Carlens' method] Sprenger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):57–60, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal response to esophageal motor disorders. Pope CE 2d. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):549–55, May 76
Amyloid deposits in the trachea and esophagus ultrastructural confirmation. Busuttil A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):850–6, Jun 76
Granulomatous esophagitis (Crohn's disease): associated with granulomatous enterocolitis. Werthamer S, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):938–40, Jun 76
[Rare case of artificial rupture of the esophagus] Markov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):282–3, 1975 **(Bul)**
[A case of degenerating Zenker diverticulum] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):535–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of the cricopharyngeus muscle: a review. Palmer ED. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):510–9, Sep 76 (123 ref.)
[Letter: Pressure measurements in diseases of the esophagus] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):258, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**
[Pressure studies in diseases of the esophagus] Schjonsby H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1976–8, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Cynn WS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):359–64, Oct 75
Radiology of the oesophagus. **Nurs Times** 72(15):suppl:13–6, 15 Apr 76
Hypopharyngeal and oesophageal outpouchings and dysmotility. Hüpscher DN. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):74–87, 1976
Radiological studies on the upper digestive tract in Tanzanians at Mwanza. Corachan M. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):16–20, Mar 76
[Megaesophagus] Corona RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:613–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse idiopathic muscular dystrophy of the distal esophagus] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):600–2, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Radiological aspects of esophageal intramural diverticulosis] Schwegler N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):151–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray investgation of stridor originating outside the upper respiratory tract in childhood] Grünberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):66–9, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Radiodiagnosis of the esophagus. (1) Diffuse granular shadows of the esophagus] Itai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1133–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Our experience with the use of the double-contrast radiological method in the diagnosis of difficult cases of diseases of the esophago-cardial tuberosity] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):63–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diseases of the operated and artificial esophagus as seen in x-rays] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):34–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiokymography of the esophagus in patients with systemic scleroderma] Savarovskii AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):27–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of esophageal diseases by certain 'guiding' signs in fluorography of the chest] Sokolov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):90–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of esophageal ulcers] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):88–91, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the operated and artificial esophagus] Rezenfeld' LG. **Vrach Delo** (3):81–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The reconstructed esophagus. Calenoff L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):864–76, Dec 75
Reversed gastric tube (RGT) esophagoplasty for failure of colon, jejunum and prosthetic interpositions. Heimlich HJ. **Ann Surg** 182(2):154–60, Aug 75
Reconstruction of upper cervical esophagus. Rubinstein M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):695–7, Nov 75
Mortality of oesophagal surgery in the elderly. Mohansingh MP. **Br J Surg** 63(8):579–80, Aug 76
Columnar cell-lined esophagus: assessment of etiology and treatment. A 22 year experience. Borrie J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):825–34, Jun 76
An evaluation of the Nissen fundoplication. Skucas J, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):539–43, Mar 76
The surgical treatment of Zenker's diverticulum: endoscopic vs external operation. Trible WM. **South Med J** 68(10):1260–2, Oct 75
Surgery of the adult oesophagus. Adler RH. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):144–9, Sep 75
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the esophagus with case description] Belov. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):555–8, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Surgical attitude in the treatment of acquired brachy-oesophagus (author's transl)] Megevand RP, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):185–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of giant esophagopharyngostomas appearing after total laryngectomy for irradiated laryngeal cancer] Kiricuta I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):585–93, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late results of treatment of megaesophagus] Loygue J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):491–500, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of myotomy of cricopharyngeal muscle and the surface fibers of the esophagus in pharyngo-esophageal dyskinesia. Apropos of 7 cases] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):527–33, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems following surgery of the esophagus] Wienbeck M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(6):290–301, Jun 76 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and results in the surgical management of bleeding esophageal varices using fundectomy] Stelzner F. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):673–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign esophageal diseases] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(5):257–65, 1975 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indication in lung and esophageal diseases of the aged] **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(5):557–74, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Extrapleural approach to the esophagus through frenolaparatomy] Pinotti HW. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(2):57–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of esophageal diseases] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):84–92, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):129–131, OCT 75 **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors and cysts of the esophagus] Lukichev PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):18–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The occurrence of bacteremia after esophageal dilation. Raines DR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):86–7, Nov 75
Cryotherapy in the upper air and food passages. McKelvie P. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):610, Oct 75
[Spontaneous ruptures and perforations of the esophagus] Geshelin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):75–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Hospital care of the urban population in diseases of the digestive organs] Podvarko IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effect of grassmeal and alfalfa meal on daily gain, thickness of backfat and on the esophagogastric region in bacon pigs. Björklund N-E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):33–9, Jan 76
[Letter: oesophagus dilatation (author's transl)] Baarschers JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1033, 1 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Dilatation of the oesophagus] Hoogerwerf J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):940–1, 1 Sep 75 **(Dut)**
[An unusual case of dilatation of the oesophagus in a cat (author's transl)] Janssen R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(22):1217–20, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis of throat diseases in horses] Deegen E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):207–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA

Use of a spring wire guide to by-pass Zenker's diverticulum in peroral endoscopy. Smith GE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):39, Aug 75
[Pharangeo-esophageal diverticula--Zenker's diverticula. Brief review and report of clinical material] Aasted A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1392–5, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Esophageal diverticula] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1269–73, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant metastizing neuroma in the wall of an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. A case report] Keiler A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):485–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Case of unusual esophageal diverticulum with recurrent nerve paralysis in Hodgkin's disease] Kuś J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):649–52, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of fistulas in esophageal diverticulosis] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):103–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of a steerable catheter for intubating patients with Zenker's diverticulum. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):47–8, Jan 76
Intramural pseudodiverticulosis of the esophagus. Fee BE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(1):9–13, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

A new symdrome of left vocal cord paresis and esophageal diverticulum due to mediastinal fibrosis. Lerner MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):193–7, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Umlas J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):314–20, Mar 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radial distribution of esophageal peristaltic pressure in normal subjects and patients with esophageal diverticulum. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):584–90, Sep 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraphrenic esophageal leiomyoma associated with diverticula preoperatively diagnosed by angiography. Göthlin J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):673–8, Nov 75
[Mural calcification of a diverticulum in the distal esophagus] Kölling K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(6):558–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Case of double epiphrenic diverticulum] Akinina IuG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):89–90, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Pathology of esophageal diverticula] Benages A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):201–12, Feb 76 **(Spa)**
[Zenker's diverticulum] Pérez Bracamonte G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):559–64, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[The value of the myotomy for the management of a cervical esophageal diverticulum (author's transl)] Gignoux M, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):847–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral embolization resulting from esophageal–atrial fistula. Mott LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):718–20, Jun 76

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in an adult. Paulin R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):964–6, 9 May 70

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in a 62–year–old woman. Becker RM, et al. **Chest** 69(1):110–2, Jan 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Interest of oesophagoscopy in one case of fistula between the oesophagus and a tuberculous mediastinal lymphnode (author's transl)] Holler A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 63(8):645–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Tuberculous esobronchial fistula simulating bronchial cancer] Fichet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):649–50, 6 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

[The place of modern nutritional techniques in the treatment of digestive fistulae (author's transl)] Carpentier Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):217–30, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. A unifying etiological concept. Heithoff KB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):46–55, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Carotidoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Emamy H, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):376–8, May 76

Aluminum 'pop tops'. A hazard to child health. Burrington JD. **JAMA** 235(24):2614–7, 14 Jun 76

Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating tuberculous aortitis. A case report. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):702–4, 24 Apr 76

Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the oesophagus. Review of the literature and report of a case following irradiation and cytostatic therapy. Söreide O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):79–84, 1976

Oesophageal moniliasis causing fistula formation and lung abscess. Sehhat S, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):361–4, Jun 76

[Early and late oeso–cavitary fistulas after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Lochard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):375–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobuccal blast injury and its complications] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):731–2, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of fistulas in esophageal diverticulosis] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):103–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray examination seven days after esophageal anastomosis (author's transl)] Desbleds MT, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):841–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Esophagopericardial fistula: surgical repair with survival. Baker NH, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):52–4, Jan 76

Esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy. Richardson JK, et al. **Chest** 69(6):795–7, Jun 76

Emergency repair of esophageal atresia with lower fistula and segment elongation in cases with a large gap between segments. Hofmann S. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):257–9, Apr 76

[Surgical treatment of esophageal–pleural fistula and chronic empyema after pneumonectomy] Gerelov FI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):87–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophago–bronchial fistulas] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):69–75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

External diversion for palliative treatment of malignant tracheoesophageal or bronchoesophageal fistulas. Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):775–6, Jun 76

Management of gastrointestinal fistulas with total parenteral nutrition. Freund H, et al. **Int Surg** 61(5):273–5, May 76

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Polypoid sarcomas of the esophagus. A rare but potentially curable neoplasm. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):405–17, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the esophagus in Africans: establishment of a continuously growing cell line from a tumor specimen. Bey E, et al. **In Vitro** 12(2):107–14, Feb 76

Double primary malignant lesion of the oesophagus–a case report. Suri RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):444–7, Dec 74

The use of fructose and glucose in total parenteral nutrition as an energy source. Meng HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):252–76, 1975

Lymphosarcoma of the oesophagus. Worgan D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):207–10, Feb 76

Carcinoma of the esophagus. Rambo VB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):355–65, 1975

Metastatic tumors of esophagus. Phadke M, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):963–5, Jun 76

Letter: Cystic right supraclavicular metastasis of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Conceicão AN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1773, 11 Oct 75

[Editorial: Esophageal diseases] Borgeskov S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2729–30, 10 Nov 75 **(Dan)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Study of a case and review of the literature] Capron JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):529–34, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyomas of the esophagus] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(12):383–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Focal dermal hypoplasia with keratoconus, papillomatosis of esophagus and hidrocystomas (author's transl)] Zala L, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(3):176–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudosarcoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Rock T, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):457–64, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus with report of a case] Urbano U, et al. **Tumori** 61(2):163–72, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptom of para–esophageal shadow of the tumor in x–ray diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Turganbaev A. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(4):66–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of esophageal cancer associated with gastric cancer in a dog by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguandine. Sekizuka H, et al. **Gann** 66(6):683–8, Dec 75

CLASSIFICATION

[Evaluation of the classification according to the TNM system of esophageal cancer] Storiarov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):28–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction: The most distressing complication of esophageal carcinoma. Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):138–9, Nov 75

Fatal hemorrhage complicating carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of four cases. Alrenga DP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):422–6, May 76

Carotidoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Emamy H, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):376–8, May 76

Letter Oesophageal cancer. Lea RE. **Br Med J** 2(6034):527, 28 Aug 76

Separate primary carcinomas of the esophagus and head and neck region in the same patient. Cahan WG, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):85–9, Jan 76

Intramural squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. McGregor DH, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1556–61, Mar 76

Esophageal cancer, hyperkeratosis, and oral leukoplakia. Occurrence in a 25–year–old woman. Ritter SB, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1723, 19 Apr 76

Clinical conference: Lower esophageal lesion with bleeding. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2215–20, Oct 75

Surgical management of malignant tracheo–esophageal fistula Lambert A. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2369–72, Nov 75

Dysphagia: caveat oesophagum. Nanson EM. **NZ Med J** 83(558):109–11, 25 Feb 76

Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the oesophagus. Review of the literature and report of a case following irradiation and cytostatic therapy. Söreide O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):79–84, 1976

Giant esophageal leiomyoma with secondary megaesophagus. Barreiro F, et al. **Surgery** 79(4):436–9, Apr 76

[Neoplastic tracheo–esophageal fistula in a patient with esophageal stenosis caused by caustic substances] Scala G, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):256–60, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent acute esophageal obstruction and heterotopic mucosa] Quincy R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):730–1, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Intubation of neoplastic esophageal stenoses. A new prosthesis with an antireflux device] Davidenko N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2396–8, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant metastizing neuroma in the wall of an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum. A case report] Keiler A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):485–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[External gastric fistula in neoplastic esophageal stenosis] Arendt A. **Polim Med** 5(2):14508, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The morphology of cancer of the esophagus developing after a chemical burn] Sapozhnikova MA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):3–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous cancers of the esophagus and stomach (1 case)] Topuzov EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):84, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of a large leiomyoma of the esophagus. Arena S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):404–5, May–Jun 76

A simple technique for obtaining Pap smears of the esophagus. Gerfo PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):449–50, May 76

Editorial: Cancer of the oesophagus. **Br Med J** 2(6028):135–6, 17 Jul 76

Early diagnosis and surgical treatment of esophageal cancer under rural conditions. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(2):113–6, Mar 76

Diagnosis and surgical management of benign diseases of the esophagus. Nemir P Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 13(3):1–74, Mar 76

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the esophagus: a case report. Butler ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1334–7, Dec 75

When esophageal carcinoma is obscured by other factors. Unger JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(2):53–8, Feb 76

Evaluation of specific value of endoscopic biopsies and brush cytology for malignancies of the oesophagus and stomach. Witzel L, et al. **Gut** 17(5):375–7, May 76

Intramural esophageal hamartoma. An unusual cause of progressive stricture in a child. Smith CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):315–8, AUG 76

Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the patella. A case report. Ashby ME, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2519–20, 7 Jun 76

Cytology in the diagnosis of oesophageal cancer. Hishon S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):296–7, 7 Feb 76

Esophageal malignancies. Experience with 110 cases. Skinner DB. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):137–47, FEB 76

[Routine endoscopy of the esophagus in buccal, pharyngeal and laryngeal cancers] Andrieu–Guitancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(12):659–66, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The demonstration of hererotopic gastric mucosa in the oesophagus with 99mTc pertechnitate (author's transl)] Marowski VB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):44–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal neoplasms––diagnosis and radiotherapy] pp. 63–70. Diethelm L. **In: Frommhold W, Gerhardt P, ed. Erkrankungen des Mediastinum. Struttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 KL63 Bd.4 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the esophageo–intestinal junction following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Szumilowicz G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):769–70, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus diagnosed as a tumor of the left lobe of the liver] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):111–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Erros in diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Stoiarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):135–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the multicentric origin of tumors of the esophagus] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):90, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Complex method of diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Dement'eva NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):81–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial chemotherapy of advanced epidermoid cancers by a procedure based on the concept of cellular synchronization] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 50(50–51):3107–12, 8–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary factors and esophageal cancer in the Caspian Littoral of Iran. Hormozdiari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3493–8, Nov 75

Columnar–lined lower esophagus: an acquired lesion with malignant predisposition. Report on 140 cases of Barrett's esophagus with 12 adenocarcinomas. Naef AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):826–35, Nov 75

Editorial: The actiological factors in cancer of the gastro–intestinal tract. **JPMA** 26(2):22–3, Feb 76

[Radiation–induced cancers. Apropos of 2 cases] Rigaud A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(12):837–45, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with diffuse esophageal papillomatosis] Mignon FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2507–10, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the lower oesophagus: a complication of diaphragmatic hernia and of peptic oesophagitis? (author's transl)] Fasel J, et al. **Praxis** 64(46):1467–71, 18 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal neoplasm caused by corrosive stricture of the esophagus] Nakayama R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):47–55, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma in the cutaneous segment of a dermo–jejunal prethoracic neo–esophagus] Ráskai A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Malignization of post–burn esophageal strictures] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):113–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal cancer after chemical burn] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):88–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Epstein–Barr virus and carcinoma. Rossouw E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(14):529, 27 Mar 76

METABOLISM

[Total potassium levels in patients with malignant neoplasms of the esophagus, stomach and intestine] Bogoliubov VM,

et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):15–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus in Puerto Rico. Just-Viera JO, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):62–5, Jan 76

Epidemiology of Oesophageal cancer in France. Increasing mortality and persistent correlation with alcoholism. Audigier JC, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):209–19, 1975

Double wave cohort increase for oesophageal and laryngeal cancer in France in relation to reduced alcohol consumption during the second world war. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):197–208, 1976

Editorial: Dilemma of esophageal carcinoma. Klassen KP. **JAMA** 235(10):1044–5, 8 Mar 76

[Early assessments of results in sequential clinical trials of cancer treatment (author's transl)] Yamashita N. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):209–14, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Esophageal cancer in Israel: selected clinical and epidemiological aspects. Shani M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):951–4, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia at autopsy in Finland. Appelqvist P. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):334–40, Oct 75

The spatial distribution of oesophageal carcinoma in the Transkei, South Africa. Rose EF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):197–206, Feb 75

Cancer of the alimentary tract in the Sudan: a study of 546 cases. Malik MO, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2533–42, May 76

Some aspects of the epidemiology of esophageal cancer. Day NE. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3304–7, Nov 75

The epidemiology and etiology of esophageal cancer in north China. A preliminary report. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(3):167–83, May 75

Mass screening of gastro-intestinal tract to detect carcinoma of stomach. Basu S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):327–9, 16 Jun 75

Comparative studies on dysplasia of esophageal epithelium in four prefectures of Japan (Miyagi, Nara, Wakayama and Aomori) with reference to risk of carcinoma. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):51–63, May 76

[Esophageal carcinoma. A statistical observation of 100 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Lui K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(12):686–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic identification of esophageal involvement by carcinoma of the stomach. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):416–21, May 76

Clinical conference: Abdominal pain, vomiting, fever and pleural effusion. **Am J Med** 60(1):107–16, Jan 76

Sebaceous glands in the esophagus. First case observed grossly. Zak FG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1153–4, Aug 76

Spindle cell carcinoma: ultrastructural evidence of squamous origin and collagen production by the tumor cells. Battifora H. **Cancer** 37(5):2275–82, May 76

Anaplastic carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of three cases and their histogenetic consideration. Matsusaka T, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1352–8, Mar 76

Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Matsusaka T, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1546–55, Mar 76

Small cell epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. An oat-cell-like carcinoma. Rosen Y, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1042–9, Sep 75

Studies on relationship between epithelial dysplasia and carcinoma of the esophagus. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(2):110–6, Mar 75

Carcinoma of oesophagus. Gupta JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(10):258–62, 16 May 75

Metastases to the bones of the hand. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):275–6, Jul 75

Ultrastructure of the oral epithelium in leukoplakia associated with tylosis and esophageal carcinoma. Tyldesley WR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):49–58, Sep 75

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue and the oesophagus. Melato M, et al. **ORL** 37(4):244–54, 1975

[Casuistics of benign tumors of the esophagus based on 2 observations] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(2):173–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

[A case of degenerating Zenker diverticulum] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):535–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant melanoblastoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Mikuz G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(3):189–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of esophageal cancer with varied histological patterns: a comparison with carcinosarcoma] Tanimura A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):681–5, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Metastases of esophageal cancer to the bones] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):23–25, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraphrenic esophageal leiomyoma associated with diverticula preoperatively diagnosed by angiography. Göthlin J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):673–8, Nov 75

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Kurzban JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):464–5, May 76

Chondrosarcoma of the esophagus. Yaghmai I, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1175–7, Jun 76

Azygography in the pre-treatment evaluation of oesophageal carcinoma. Carlyle DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):670–7, Aug 76

Early radiographic manifestations of carcinoma of the esophagus. Koehler RE, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):1–5, Apr 76

Multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus. Shaffer HA Jr. **Radiology** 118(1):29–34, Jan 76

[Leiomyoms of oesophagus (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(2):104–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The aerodigestive passage. Neoplastic pathology. Morphologic and functional aspects] De Maria M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:445–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Varicoid carcinoma of oesophagus (author's transl)] Jouve P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):517–9, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal leiomyosarcoma] Schäfer W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):169–70, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Complex radiological detection of metastases and complications in oesphageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Abdurasulov DM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(5):699–705, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical investigation of retrograde azygography in esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Makino M. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(6):394–429, 25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with the use of the double-contrast radiological method in the diagnosis of difficult cases of diseases of the esophago-cardial tuberosity] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(1):63–72, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of esophageal displacement in cancer of the thoracic segment] Rybakova NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):12–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Marks RD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):84–9, Jul 76

Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Pinto JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):380–8, Dec 75

[Intracavitary irradiation technique applied on radical radiation treatment of the esophageal cancer. I. Irradiation technique (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(2):111–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Therapeutic trial of systemic irradiation and symptomatic irradiation of esophageal epitheliomas Dutreix J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):265–74, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of irradiation results of advanced oesophagus carcinomas between conventional x-ray deep therapy and telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Quentin E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(2):157–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Load to the lung and spinal cord in the treatment of exophageal carcinoma using telecentric-excentric pendulous 42 MeV betatron irradiation] Koischwitz D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):183–91, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cancer of the esophagus by radiation. Part 2. Recurrence and cause of death (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(5):321–7, 25 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. III. Comparative studies on the roentgenogram, histopathology of biopsied specimen and initial radiation effect with emphasis on histological subclassification of squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(9):788–802, 25 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of esophageal and cardial cancer with the use of concentrated irradiation] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):16–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of esophagoscopy in the evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative radiation therapy of esophageal cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):11–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megavolt therapy of bronchial and esophageal cancer under conditions of concommitant pulmonary tuberculosis] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):17–22, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiographic evaluation of the state of the esophagus following its irradiation in connection with tumors] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):8–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the heart in the radiation therapy of intrathoracic tumors according to radiographic and polycardiographic study data] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):58–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart condition in radiation therapy of intrathoracic tumors according to roentgenological and polycardiographical data] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):58–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes following preoperative irradiation of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Kolycheva NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):74–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Esophageal carcinoma with pseudohyperparathyroidism and hypercorticism. Kumar GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):222–5, Mar 76

Ectopic hyperparathyroidism (pseudohyperparathyroidism) in esophageal malignancy. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Grajower M, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):134–5, Jul 76

SURGERY

The removal of an esophageal papilloma by endoscopic means. A case report and brief review of the literature. Kadian RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):221–3, Sep 75

Total esophageal reconstruction after extraction of the esophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):547–52, Nov 75

Unified approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):511–6, May 76

Carcinoma of the oesophagus: preoperative irradiation followed by planned resection for lesions in the middle and lower thirds--an interim report. Smith FS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):176–8, May 75

Resection and reconstruction for carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):206–9, Mar 76

Oesophagogastrostomy without a drainage procedure in oesophageal carcinoma. Angorn IB. **Br J Surg** 62(8):601–4, Aug 75

Total three-stage oesophagectomy for cancer of the oesophagus. McKeown KC. **Br J Surg** 63(4):259–62, Apr 76

Mortality of oesophagal surgery in the elderly. Mohansingh MP. **Br J Surg** 63(8):579–80, Aug 76

Surgical management of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus and cardia. Natkunam R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):229–33, Dec 75

High gastrostomy with peritoneal cuff--indications and technic--1038 cases. Gavriliu D. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(10):5–8, Oct 75

Peptic ulceration after esophageal resection. **Ill Med J** 148(4):290–1, 294, Oct 75

Esophagogastrostomy. Analysis of 55 cases. Boyd AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):817–25, Nov 75

Substernal gastric bypass of the excluded thoracic esophagus for palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):836–51, Nov 75

Giant cavernous hemangioma of the esophagus. Feist JH, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1146–7, 15 Mar 76

A new procedure for transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis obviating thoracotomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):211–21, Dec 75

Surgical technique for management of reflux esophagitis after esophagogastrectomy for malignancy. Further application of Roux-en-Y principle. Smith J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):588–90, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the esophagus-present-day treatment. Hankins JR, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(7):74–6, Jul 76

Repair of pharyngoesophageal fistula by microvascular transfer of a free skin flap. Fujino T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):549–53, Nov 75

Surgery for malignant lesions of the esophagogastric junction. Ellis FH Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):571–86, Jun 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the oesophagus. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):476–80, Aug 75

[Carcinoma in the region of the cervical portion of the esophagus, which has infiltrated the thyroid gland, successfully operated on by coloesophagoplasty in 1 step] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):277–82, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Endoprostheses of the deglutitive pathways, their indication and technic of endoscopic introduction] Skeřík P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(2):65–75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total oesophagectomy with reconstruction in one stage by cervical oesogastric anastomosis for carcinoma of the upper thoracic oesophagus. Report of 8 cases (author's transl)] Gignoux M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):175–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a series of 461 carcinomas of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):751–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagus intubation in occlusive lesions] John HT. **Ann Chir** 30(3):192, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment by right thoracic approach of cancer of the middle 3d of the esophagus: apropos of 2 comparative series] Malbrancke A, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):539–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Holler A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):249–55, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the thoracic esophagus in gastrectomized patients. Technical problems] Nègre E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(3):217–24, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-operative irradiation in the treatment of cancers of thoracic esophagus] Nègre E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):403–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular tube gastrostomy] Alpérine G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1567–9, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to anti-reflux plastic surgery in intrathoracic termino-lateral esophago-gastrostomy] Kügler S.

Chirurg 47(7):408–10, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Total transposition of the stomach for long-term esophageal substitution plasty] Röher HD. **Chirurg** 47(7):405–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy of the upper gastro-intestinal tract: results and clinical features (author's transl)] Singer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2313–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of a cased of carcinoma of the hypopharynx successfully treated by immediate pharyngogastrostomy (author's transl)] Haas E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):428–34, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transthoracal and abdominothoracal radical operation for esophageal and cardiac carcinoma. Early results (author's transl)] Amiri C. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):971–4, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total substitution of the esophagus after resection or as a temporary measure (author's transl)] Böttger G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1537–40, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Schubert HJ, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):177–86, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total oesophageal resection with interposition of the left hemi-colon in a one-stage procedure (author's transl)] Zängl A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):533–6, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophagocoloplasty using right colon] Engelberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):211–3, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Esophagocolonoplasty in the palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Moricca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1204–10, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophageal neoplasms. (2) Classification of malignancy and surgical technics] Akiyama Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1125–7, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cancer of the mid-thoracic esophagus associated with a vascular ring] Soma T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):590–5, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A giant myxomatous fibroma of the esophagus] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):51–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extrapleural approach to the esophagus through frenolaparatomy] Pinotti HW. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(2):57–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Esophagoplasties] Reis JA. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):75–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of esophageal diseases] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):84–92, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain results of operative treatment of esophageal cancer] Berezov IuE. **Grudn Khir** (3):87–93, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrostomy technic in the radical treatment of esophageal cancer] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):122–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Primary esophagoplasty in benign esophageal neoplasms] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):12–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Discussional comments apropos of Prof. A. A. Rusanov's article entitled 'Basic principles of surgical treatment of esophageal neoplasms'] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):79–84, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of protein and amino acid metabolism after surgical treatment of esophageal diseases] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):17–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resection of the thoracic portion of the esophagus in leiomyoma with creation of a direct esophago-esophageal anastomosis] Iunusmetov IR. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):110–1, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors and cysts of the esophagus] Lukichev PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):18–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophago-intestinal bypass anastomoses for inoperable cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach and abdominal portion of the esophagus] Burtsev AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):29–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of parenteral feeding of oncological patients in suture incompetence of the anastomosis] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):46–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distal duodenostomy and postoperative high digestive fistula] Cascón AD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):23–46, Jan 76 **(Spa)**
[Lewis-Tanner's operation applied to malignant tumors of the tuberous esophago-cardiac intersection] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):477–84, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Studies on supplementary chemotherapy combined with surgical treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Shibata G. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(3):169–98, 1 May 75
Palliative esophageal intubation for carcinoma. A combined push-pull method. Hanson EL, et al. **Chest** 68(4):584–6, Oct 75
Fixation of Celestin tube to the anterior abdominal wall. A new technique. Asfaw I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):286–90, Feb 76
Carcinoma of the esophagus. Long-term results. Parker EF, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1018–20, 8 Mar 76
Role of preoperative administration of bleomycin and radiation in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Fujimake M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):48–55, Mar 75
Cancer of the esophagus: ten-year experience. Berardi RS, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):698–701, Jun 76
Palliative treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Hollenbeck JI, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):725–7, Jun 76
[Endoesophageal intubation in inoperable esophageal and cardia carcinoma] Metz L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):465–6, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Management of esophageal neoplasms (1)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1043–4, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Results of treatment of esophageal cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):8–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bleomycin in complex treatment of esophageal cancer] Ivanova EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):91–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Modern principles of treatment of esophageal cancer] Pirogo AI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):98–103, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemico-radiation (complex) treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):73–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

Spontaneous rupture of middle third of the esophagus. Behiravesh M. **Acta Med Iran** 17(3–4):149–54, Dec 74
Spontaneous esophageal rupture (Boerhaave's syndrome). **Can J Surg** 19(3):226, 234, May 76
Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus (Boerhaave syndrome). Necessity of early diagnosis and treatment. Campbell TC, et al. **JAMA** 235(5):526–8, 2 Feb 76
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus (review of the literature)] Seferovskiĭ LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):131–3, Jun 75 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rupture of the abdominal segment of the esophagus] Kolyvanov VIa. **Klin Khir** (3):76, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Esophageal perforation] Motus OIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):10–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal obstruction due to intermuscular hematoma following pneumatic dilatation. Heceta WG, et al. **Chest** 69(1):115–7, Jan 76
Delayed C.N.S. complications. Kotler R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1379–86, Aug 75
Behçet's disease and the alimentary tract. Parkin JV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):260–4, Apr 75
[Pericarditis caused by a swallowed safety pin in an infant. Review of the literature] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):399–405, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drainage of deep mediastinal infections following perforation of the cervical esophagus (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 23(11):355–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in a case of pyloric stenosis] Golba Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):65–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous esophogeal rupture: A report of two cases. Templin DW. **Alaska Med** 17(5):69–70, Sep 75
Boerhaave's syndrome: The importance of early diagnosis and treatment. Curci JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(4):401–8, Apr 76
Pharyngeal pseudodiverticulum in an adult. Scarpa FJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):740–1, 17 Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal disruption from blunt and penetrating external trauma. Splener CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(6):663–7, Jun 76
Letter: Aneurysm of aberrant right subclavian artery with esophageal perforation. Buades Reynes J, et al. **Chest** 70(1):105, Jul 76
Midesophageal perforations by esophageal obturator airways. Strate RG, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):503–9, Jun 76
Editorial: The esophageal obturator airway: things are seldom what they seem. Benson DM. **JACEP** 5(1):43–4, Jan 76
Esophageal obturator airway: use and complications. Johnson KR Jr, et al. **JACEP** 5(1):36–9, Jan 76
Aluminum 'pop tops'. A hazard to child health. Burrington JD. **JAMA** 235(24):2614–7, 14 Jun 76
[A further case of esophageal perforation by tracheal intubation during general anesthesia] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):734–43, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Perforation of the esophagus by foreign body: an unusual case] Coudry H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):157–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Digestive perforation of unusual origin. 2 cases] Blondel PH. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):915–6, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal perforation] Kothe W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(10):617–21, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal abscess secondary to laceration of the esophagus due to foreign body in a girl (recovery)] Montinari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):827–31, 15–31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Injuries of the esophagus during bougilnage] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):83–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the esophagus with a gastrostomy tube in a 4-year-old child] Diakin VM. **Klin Khir** (9):67, 1975 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal perforation in the neonate. A review of the literature. Lee SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):325–9, Mar 76 (23 ref.)
Boerhaave's syndrome or atraumatic panmural rupture of the esophagus. A case-report with discussion. Staelens B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):283–8, Jul–Aug 75
[Use of propyliodone in the diagnosis of esophageal trauma] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):637–40, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Case of intravitally detected esophageal rupture] Shevchenko VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):93–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of experimental oesophageal perforation. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):211–7, 1975
Penetrating wounds of the cervical esophagus. Sheely CH 2d, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):707–11, Dec 75
Surgical treatment of late esophageal perforations. Harrison MW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):488–91, Jul 76
Esophageal repair following late diagnosis of intrathoracic perforation. Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):387–99, Oct 75
Editorials: Management of esophageal perforation. Payne WS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):486–7, Oct 75
Spontaneous perforation of the cervical esophagus. Bradham RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):284–5, Mar 76
Modified exclusion technique for complicated esophageal perforation. Chiang HC, et al. **Chest** 70(03):389–91, Sep 76
Perforation of the intrathoracic oesophagus. A report of nineteen cases. Janssen CW Jr. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):189–92, 1976
[Two technical artifices useful in the surgical treatment of perforations of the thoracic oesophagus (author's transl)] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):111–24, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Michalevicz R, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):247–8, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[So-called spontaneous rupture of the esophagus or Boerhaave's syndrome] Ciccone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(19):1011–6, 15 oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Successful surgical repair in a case of idiopathic esophageal rupture] Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(9):668–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of late-diagnosed perforations and ruptures of the esophagus] Sokolov EA. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):84–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Diagnostic and therapeutic questions on esophageal perforations] Wendel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(9):341–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous ruptures and perforations of the esophagus] Geshelin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):75–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

see related
REGURGITATION, GASTRIC

The diagnosis and management of gastroesophageal reflux. Cohen S. **Adv Intern Med** 21:47–75, 1976 (99 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux. Rogers AI. **Compr Ther** 1(5):45–50, Sep 75
Letter: Reflux esophagitis. Greenwald AJ. **JAMA** 235(11):1106, 15 Mar 76
Alkaline reflux esophagitis. Bushkin FL, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:64–71, 1976
[Gastro-esophageal reflux] Krause U. **Lakartidningen** 73(3):136–9, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Importance of the competence of the esophagogastric junction in anesthesia] Molina R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):25–36, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The 'Barrett syndrome' (the columnar-lined lower oesophagus): an acquired condition secondary to reflux oesophagitis. A case report with discussion of pathogenesis. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):683–7, 1975
Pulmonary fibrosis associated with tracheobronchial aspiration. A study of the frequency of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of obscure etiology. Mays EE, et al. **Chest** 69(4):512–5, Apr 76
Globus hystericus and reflux oesophagitis. Freeland AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 88(10):1025–31, Oct 74
Esophageal reflux—an unrecognized cause of recurrent obstructive bronchitis in children. Danus O, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):220–4, Aug 76
Columnar-lined lower esophagus: an acquired lesion with malignant predisposition. Report on 140 cases of Barrett's esophagus with 12 adenocarcinomas. Naef AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):826–35, Nov 75
Letter: Is hiatal hernia really the issue? Mones RL. **Pediatrics** 56(4):613–4, Oct 75
[Esophago-gastric reflux and its complications] Cordiano C, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(1–2):45–65, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease: correlation of subjective symptoms with 7 objective oesophageal function tests. Krejs GJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):130–40, Apr 76

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia. A re-evaluation of current data and dogma. Moossa AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(2):126–32, Mar 76

Contribution of fibreoptic endoscopy to diagnosis and management of children with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Forget PP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):60–66, Jan 76

Letter: Quantitation of gastroesophageal reflux. Castell DO. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):179–80, Jul 76

Gastroesophageal (GE) scintiscanning to detect and quantitate GE reflux. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):301–8, Mar 76

Endoscopic signs for gastroesophageal reflux objectively evaluated. Johnson LF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):151–5, Feb 76

Proceedings: The prognostic value of oesophageal investigations in patients with symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Irvin TT, et al. **Gut** 17(5):396, May 76

Letter: Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):693–5, Apr 76

The evaluation of objective measurements of gastroesophageal reflux and their contribution to patient management. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):39–53, FEB 76

[Recent diagnostic studies in esophageal diseases. II. Study of gastro-esophageal reflux and changes in the esophagus induced by reflux] Boesby S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1261–5, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of gastro-oesophageal reflux by continuous recording of pH in the lower portion of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Stanciu C. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(2):125–30, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia and reflux disease] Förster CF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(21):824–6, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Diagnosis in hiatal hernia and reflux disease] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1402–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Aspects of gastro-oesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Faust H. **Praxis** 64(33):1041–3, 19 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of gastro-esophageal reflux disease] Kreis GJ, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(12):827–33, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letters: Determination of gastroesophageal reflux] Csendes A. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):498, Jul 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral metoclopramide on gastroesophageal reflux in the post-cibal state. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):331–5, Mar 76

Editorial: Hiatus hernia, oesophageal reflux and alginate. **Med J Aust** 1(17):601–2, 24 Apr 76

[Use of Maalox in pediatrics. Curative and preventive treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux] Carcassonne M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):319–22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A successful treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux in infancy with Gaviscon] Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):327–9, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[Drug therapy of reflux esophagitis in hiatal hernia] Dibizheva GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):113–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Alkaline reflux esophagitis after total gastrectomy. Morrow D, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):287–91, Aug 76

Effect of bowel resection on lower esophageal high pressure zone and reflux status in rhesus monkeys. Hall AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):215–9, Mar 76

[Letter: Gastro-esophageal reflux in mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2729–30, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Regurgitation and reflux esophagitis after gastrectomy] Masiukova EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):60–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric secretion, gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis. Stanciu C. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):104–7, Aug 75

The lower esophageal sphincter. Physiologic and clinical aspects. Castell DO. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):390–401, Sep 75

Experimental gastroesophageal reflux in the Australian brush-tailed possum. De Carle DJ. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):625–9, Sep 75

Lower esophageal sphincter function in children with and without gastroesophageal reflux. Moroz SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):236–41, Aug 76

Editorial: Is LES enough? Pope CE. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):328–9, Aug 76

Gastro-oesophageal acid reflux and sphincter pressure in normal human subjects. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):731–6, 1975

Twenty-four-hour lower esophageal pH monitoring and the lower esophageal sphincter. Clark J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:362–3, 1975

Position of the distal esophageal sphincter and its relationship to reflux. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:364–6, 1975

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reflux control following extended myotomy in primary disordered motor activity (diffuse spasm) of the esophagus. Henderson RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):278–83, Sep 76

Modified exclusion technique for complicated esophageal perforation. Chiang HC, et al. **Chest** 70(03):389–91, Sep 76

A double-blind controlled trial of 'Gaviscon' in patients with symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux. Barnardo DE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):388–91, 1975

[Intubation of neoplastic esophageal stenoses. A new prosthesis with an antireflux device] Davidenko N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2396–8, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to anti-reflux plastic surgery in intrathoracic termino-lateral esophago-gastrostomy] Kügler S. **Chirurg** 47(7):408–10, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[A new model for reflux prevention following distal and total stomach resection] Ziegler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:315–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effectiveness of the fundic patch method in prevention of regurgitation an observation based on pressure within the stomach] Yashima Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):260–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of penta-gastrin and cholecystokinin on radiological gastro-oesophageal competence. Rogers IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):487–9, Oct 75

Heartburn. The role of radiology. Wolf BS. **JAMA** 235(12):1244–7, 22 Mar 76

The De Carvalho and acid-barium tests in the demonstration of an unsuspected gastro-oesophageal reflux and its related oesophagitis. Govoni AF. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):424–31, 1975

[Heartburn and gastro-esophageal reflux studied by the water-siphon method] Staniczek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1919–20, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of reflux esophagitis of an operated on and artificial esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):85–92, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of reflux esophagitis in hernia of the hiatal opening of the diaphragm] Astapova ME. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):16–9, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of the Nissen antireflux procedure by esophageal manometry and twenty-four hour pH monitoring. DeMeester TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):94–100, Jan 75

Oesophageal surgery. Franklin RH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(4):175–85, Oct 75

Gastroesophageal reflux. Skinner DB, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 13(1):1–62, Jan 76 (63 ref.)

Surgical correction of reflux. An effective therapy for esophageal strictures. Larrain A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):578–83, Sep 75

Collis-Belsey reconstruction of the esophagogastric junction. Indications, physiology, and technical considerations. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):295–303, Feb 76

Surgical technique for management of reflux esophagitis after esophagogastrectomy for malignancy. Further application of Roux-en-Y principle. Smith J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):588–90, Oct 75

The effect of fundoplication on the lower esophageal sphincter. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):1–5, Jul 76

Evaluation of the effect of fundoplication on the incompetent lower esophageal sphincter. Higgs RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):571–5, Oct 75

The role of gastrin in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernia with reflux using the reefing method of fundoplication. Sifers EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):376–80, Sep 76

[Recent findings on the basis of reflux syndrome and their participation in standardization of the surgical treatment] Rapant V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):42–6, Jan 76 **(Cze)**

[Recent findings on the nature of the reflux syndrome and contribution to standardized surgical treatment] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):150–9, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Indirect surgery in bilio-pancreatic reflux esophagitis] Rossetti M. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):539–41, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental trial of a new method of antireflux management] Tobik S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):35–39, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late complications after surgical treatment of functional obstruction of the cardia] Kukosh VI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):112–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux (hiatal hernia) in pediatric age] Pérez Fernández LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1195–206, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Gastroesophageal reflux. Rogers AI. **Compr Ther** 1(5):45–50, Sep 75

Management of reflux esophagitis with stricture. Murray GF, et al. **NC Med J** 36(12):729–30, Dec 75

Selective vagotomy of the canine oesophagus--a model for the treatment of hiatal hernia. Edwards MH. **Thorax** 31(2):185–9, Apr 76

Letter: Gastro-esophageal reflux] Blum AL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(29):1109, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see **ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

High peptic stricture of the oesophagus. Davidson JS. **Thorax** 31(1):1–14, Feb 76

[Mucous annular stenosis of the subaortic thoracic esophagus] Lafaye M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(4):277–89, Apr 75 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caustic ingestion and subsequent damage to the oropharyngeal and digestive passages. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):74–82, Jan 76 (35 ref.)

Doxorubicin, radiotherapy, and oesophageal stricture. Horwich A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):561–2, 20 Sep 75

[Esophageal neoplasm caused by corrosive stricture of the esophagus] Nakayama R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(1):47–55, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neoplastic tracheo-esophageal fistula in a patient with esophageal stenosis caused by caustic substances] Scala G, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):256–60, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Complication of self-bougienage of the esophagus] Stol' EP. **Grudn Khir** (4):101–2, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Malignization of post-burn esophageal strictures] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):113–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[History of congenital stricture of the esophagus] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):334–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intramural esophageal hamartoma. An unusual cause of progressive stricture in a child. Smith CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):315–8, AUG 76

Barrett's esophagus: a multifaceted condition. Burke EL, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):331–3, Mar 76

[Congenital stenosis achalasia of esophagus in infancy and its differential diagnostic problems] Metze H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):336–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[In situ depot corticoid injections in cicatricial stenoses of the esophagus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(5):399, May 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The 'Barrett syndrome' (the columnar-lined lower oesophagus): an acquired condition secondary to reflux oesophagitis. A case report with discussion of pathogenesis. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):683–7, 1975

Obstruction: The most distressing complication of esophageal carcinoma. Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):138–9, Nov 75

On a case of oesophagus involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Remission by chemotherapy alone. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):219–23, Jun 76

Pharyngeal symptoms caused by cervical osteophytes. Robinson JM. **ORL** 38(1):45–52, 1976

[Stenoses caused by Murphy's button in the treatment of esophageal varices] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):5–16, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative stenosing esophagitis. 11 cases following operations not involving the esophageal hiatus] Viard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):577–81, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic stenosis of the esophagus. One of the complications of continuous tube feeding of the nursing infant] Mougenot JF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):605–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent acute esophageal obstruction and heterotopic mucosa] Quincy R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):730–1, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse idiopathic muscular dystrophy of the distal esophagus] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):600–2, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Marfan syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta comprising the oesophagus (author's transl)] Steiner R, et al. **Praxis** 65(9):239–44, 2 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophago-gastric reflux and its complications] Cordiano C, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 32(1–2):45–65, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical technique and success of the esophageal stent to prevent corrosive strictures. Hill JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):443–50, Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Caustic strictures of the oesophagus. Skene-Smith H. **Br J Radiol** 48(572):646–8, Aug 75

[Radiological aspects of the lower esophagus rings of adults (author's transl)] Lafaye M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):855–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotonic oesophagography using propanthelin bromide (Pro-Banthine) (author's transl)] Novak D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):409–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cicatricial stenosis of esophageal anastomosis] Rozenfel'd IG. **Klin Khir** (2):61–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Method of intranasal fixation of a permanent feeding tube] Gündisch Gh, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(3):227–31, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Retrograde esophageal dilatation in children: an alternative to the indwelling string. Canty TG. **Am J Surg** 132(3):422–3, Sep 76

Pharyngoesophageal caustic stricture. Treatment by pharyngogastrostomy compared to colon interposition combined with free bowel graft. Thomas AN, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):195–203, Aug 76

Surgical management of severe lye burns of the esophagus by colon interposition. Berkowitz WP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):576–82, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Dilatation of esophageal strictures. Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 182(5):662, Nov 75

Treatment of peptic esophageal stricture with combined fundic patch–fundoplication. Hollenbeck JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):472–7, Oct 75

Clinitest burns of the esophagus. Burrington JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):400–4, Oct 75

Peptic stricture of the oesophagus: the role of oesophagogastrostomy. Howard R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):26–8, Feb 76

Antrectomy with Roux–en–Y anastomosis in the treatment of peptic oesophagitis with stricture. Royston CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):605–7, Aug 75

Esophagocolic anastomotic stricture repaired twelve years after original interposition. Ludington LG, et al. **Chest** 70(1):78–9, Jul 76

Operative management of caustic strictures of the stomach and duodenum; the jejunostomy. Gavriliu D. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(10):13–28, Oct 75

Surgical correction of reflux. An effective therapy for esophageal strictures. Larrain A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):578–83, Sep 75

Radiographic appearances following the Thal procedure. Cooke GM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):279–83, Dec 75

Thal's operation for distal oesophageal stricture. Pringle R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(3):178–80, May 76

A simplified, improved technique for the Collis gastroplasty for dilatable esophageal strictures. Demos J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):591–2, Apr 76

Long-term follow-up of peptic strictures managed by dilatation, modified Collis gastroplasty, and Belsey hiatus hernia repair. Pearson FG, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):396–404, Sep 76

[Endoprostheses of the deglutitive pathways, their indication and technic of endoscopic introduction] Skeřik P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(2):65–75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus. Apropos of 20 cases] Houdard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):529–38, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peptic esophageal stenosis in childhood] Burkhardt K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(11):507–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total substitution of the esophagus after resection or as a temporary measure (author's transl)] Böttger G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1537–40, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal and esophageal endoprostheses made of soft plastics] Brandt RH. **Polim Med** 5(2):149–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years experience of internal oesophagotomy after Danielewicz for cicatricial oesophageal stenosis in children (author's transl)] Kossowska E, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(1):17–21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses from pathologico-anatomical and clinical point of view] Willgeroth C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1183–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[External gastric fistula in neoplastic esophageal stenosis] Arendt A. **Polim Med** 5(2):14508, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophagoplasties] Reis JA. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):75–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indirect and direct esophagoplasty in benign stenosis] Stoianovich VK. **Grudn Khir** (1):93–8, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of combined cicatricial stenoses of the esophagus and stomach] Avulova OM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):34–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in cicatricial esophageal obstruction] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):30–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of protein and amino acid metabolism after surgical treatment of esophageal diseases] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):17–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulation of a diaphragmatic hernia in the remote period following the Heller–Petrovsky operation] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):112–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the esophagus in cicatrical stenosis with simultaneous creation of esophago–gastric anastomosis] Valiev FG. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):62–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of corrosive stenosis of the esophagus] Papo I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):457–66, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Esophageal dilatation using the Eder Puestow dilators. Royston CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):697–700, Jun 76

Dilation of esophageal strictures. A new technique controlled by fiberoptic endoscopy. Chung RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):795–8, Jul 76

Placement of guidewire for esophageal dilation. Improved technique. Marco JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1251, Oct 75

Neglected esophageal narrowing. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 234(8):857, 24 Nov 75

Management of reflux esophagitis with stricture. Murray GF, et al. **NC Med J** 36(12):729–30, Dec 75

Management of corrosive esophagitis. Ragheb MI, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):494–8, May 76

[Endoprostheses of the esophagus introduced by means of an esophagoscope] Skeřik P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):91–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bougie therapy of esophageal strictures with flexible esophagoscope by Eder–Puestow's method] Borgeskov S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2692–4, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of the laryngologist's role in peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):535–43, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Intubation of neoplastic esophageal stenoses. A new prosthesis with an antireflux device] Davidenko N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2396–8, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid dilatation of esophageal and laryngo–tracheal strictures by laminaria tents] Rodriguez–Adrados F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):529–34, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Rusanova NI. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):19–23, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

[Bleeding esophageal varices. Diagnosis and treatment] Flatmark A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):512–5, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

A simple test to determine the site of bleeding in the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):241–2, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Management of bleeding esophageal varices. pp. 65–73. DeLaurentis DA.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.

Superior mesenteric arterial infusion of vasopressin in hemorrhage from esophageal varices. A controlled investigation. pp. 147–52. Conn HO, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Combined hepatic and umbilicoportal catheterization in patients with intrahepatic portal hypertension. Relationship between ruptured varices and the portohepatic gradient. pp. 143–6. Viallet A, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 I61d 1974.

Editorial: Bleeding oesophageal varices—no easy answers. **Lancet** 1(7964):846, 17 Apr 76

[The Sengstaken–Blakemore probe in the emergency treatment of digestive hemorrhages caused by the rupture of esophageal varices in the non–comatose patient] Hui Bon Hoa S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):305–16, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal–portal disconnection in a case of rupture of esophageal varices: report of the 1st 18 months of a new technic] Vankemmel M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):806–10, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhages in diffuse spleno–portal thrombosis. Emergency treatment with ligation of the esophagus on Murphy's button (apropos of 4 cases)] Huguet C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: An indication for Drapanas' mesentericocaval anastomosis] Lefaucher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2333, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Drainage stenosis of the celiac trunc, portal hypertension with splenomegaly and formation of varices] v Koppenfels R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):282–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in the surgical management of bleeding esophageal varices using fundectomy] Stelzner F. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):673–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote results of resection of distal segment of the esophagus and cardia in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):107–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematobezoar in a female patient with varicose dilatation of esophageal veins] Aslanov TT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):141–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal–gastric hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension treated by splenectomy] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):103–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by descending esophageal varices] Muro J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):227–40, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibreoptic endoscopy and the use of the Sengstaken tube in acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension and varices. Novis BH, et al. **Gut** 17(4):258–63, Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Percutaneous, transhepatic catheterization and sclerosis of bleeding varices. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 17(5):390, May 76

Arterial vasoconstrictor therapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Palmer FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):143–6, 7 Feb 76

[Sclerosing of the esophageal wall in esophageal varices] Stein U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1566–7, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: Splenic vein obstruction: a curable cause of variceal bleeding. Babb RR. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):512–3, Jun 76

Retrosternal goitre presenting as bleeding oesophageal varices. Barber PV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):564, 6 Mar 76

An attempt to induce portal hypertension and esophageal varices in the rat. Saku M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):166–73, 1976

[Duodenal ulcer as a cause of splenic vein thrombosis and esophageal varices] Poulsen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1712–3, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Postmortem demonstration of esophageal varices by a simple method. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):672–7, Nov 75

[Histological findings after transabdominal ligation–resection of the esophagus ad modum boerema (author's transl)] Gladisch R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):159–66, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does lower esophageal sphincter incompetency contribute to esophageal bleeding? Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):185–9, Aug 76

Splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices and gastrointestinal bleeding. Lebrec D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1108–11, Jun 76

Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with intrahepatic portal hypertension. Relationship between bleeding varices and the portohepatic gradient. Viallet A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1297–300, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Optimal visualization of esophageal varices. Cockerill EM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):512–23, Mar 76

Value of X-ray cinematography of the oesophagus for the indication of portosystemic anastomoses and for the evaluation of their effect. Pirk F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):595–601, 1975

[Substraction in gastrointestinal angiography (author's transl)] Clément JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):539–44, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicoid carcinoma of oesophagus (author's transl)] Jouve P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):517–9, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotonic oesophagography using propanthelin bromide (Pro–Banthine) (author's transl)] Novak D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):409–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical therapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Johnson G Jr. **Am Surg** 42(2):96–101, Feb 76 (37 ref.)

Emergency and elective surgical treatment of portal hypertension. A review of 23 years' experience. Kirby R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(3):148–58, Sep 75

Portosystemic shunting in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: a good risk disease. Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):324–8, Mar 76

The fate of esophageal varices following selective distal splenorenal shunt. Hutson DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):496–501, May 76

Risks in therapeutic portacaval and splenorenal shunts. Malt RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):279–88, Sep 76

Mesocaval 'H' graft using antogenous vein graft. Nay HR,

et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):114–9, Feb 76
Recurrent variceal hemorrhage following successful Warren shunt. Carlson RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):587–9, May 76
Retroperitoneal approach for portasystemic decompression. Stoney RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1347–50, Nov 75
Emergency portasystemic shunt for bleeding varices. Balasegaram M. **Br J Surg** 63(4):263–7, Apr 76
A new technique for the treatment of esophageal varices. Sugiura M, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(3):175–7, 1975
Selection of patients and operations for bleeding esophageal varices. Cooperman AM. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(2):187–92, Summer 75
Oesophageal transection for portal hypertension in the poor risk patient. Macpherson AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):90–4, Mar 76
Modification of Tanner's operation for bleeding oesophageal varices. Sahi RP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 20(6):404–5, Nov 75
Letter: Thoracic-duct cannulation for bleeding oesophageal varices. Aderka D. **Lancet** 1(7974):1409, 26 Jun 76
Experiences with the Linton-Nachlas and the Sengstaken-Blakemore tubes for bleeding esophageal varices. Burcharth F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):529–31, Apr 76
Interposition mesocaval H shunt associated with a left inferior vena cava. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):678–81, Jun 76
Results of left gastric vena caval shunt for esophageal varices: Analysis of one hundred clinical cases. Inokuchi K, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):628–36, Nov 75
The late results of terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy (TEPG) with intensive devascularization and splenectomy for bleeding esophageal varices in cirrhosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):106–14, Jul 76
[Case of massive bleeding from esophageal varices successfully controlled by surgical treatment] Gruev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):284–5, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Oeso-portal disconnection by ligature, segmental resection and anastomosis of abdominal oesophagus by means of the PKS 25 apparatus in the cirrhotic patient (author's transl)] Vankemmel M. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):125–34, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resection and anastomosis of the supra-cardial oesophagus using a PKS 25 or SPTU 26 apparatus for rupture of oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Vankemmel M. **Ann Chir** 30(3):187–92, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenoses caused by Murphy's button in the treatment of esophageal varices] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):5–16, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research on intrazygoportal disconnection by use of Vosschulte's ring. Experimental study in the dog] Germain M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):377–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resection anastomosis of the supra-cardiac esophagus for rupture of esophageal varices. Evaluation of a new technic] Van Kemmel M. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1123–4, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Emergency interventions in bleeding esophageal varices] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Chirurg** 47(5):260–5, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Therapeutic pneumothorax in bleeding esophageal varices] Markoff N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2125, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Portocaval emergency shunt in severe esophageal varices hemorrhage] Häring R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(20):964–7, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of bleeding esophageal varices in childhood using Vosschulte's dissection ligation] Hintze J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):907–11, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Unusual local finding after dissection-ligation using Vosschulte's method for esophageal varices] Nizze H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):940–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Transthoracic cardiectomy in esophageal varices] Kobayashi M. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):239–44, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Esophagotomy—the method used at the 2nd Department of Surgery, University of Tokyo] Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):87–94, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Direct surgery of esophageal varices – upper gastrectomy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):164–70, 1 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients operated on for bleeding esophageal varices] Alwasiak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):787–90, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices] Chaib SA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):375–6, Dec 75 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for injection of bleeding oesophageal varices. Ward ME, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):315–7, Jul 76
Transhepatic variceal sclerotherapy. Cooperman AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):609, May 76
Editorial: New measures for bleeding oesophageal varices. **Br Med J** 3(5981):450, 23 Aug 75
Measures and results of early therapy in acutely bleeding esophageal varices. Ungeheuer E, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(3):169–70, 1975
Measures and results of early therapy in acutely bleeding esophageal varices. Ungeheuer E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:630–3, 1973
Sense with Sengstakens. Baxter HK, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1053–4, 15 May 76
Letter: Pressure in Sengstaken tubes. Breen KJ. **Lancet** 2(7985):582–3, 11 Sep 76
Percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of gastro-oesophageal varices. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):53–5, 10 Jul 76
The Boerema button. Cherry FM. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1615–7, 9 Oct 75
Transjugular obliteration of the gastric coronary vein. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):453–5, Feb 76
Management of bleeding varices in cirrhosis: a critical examination. Resnick RH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):673–8, 1975 (74 ref.)
[Sclerosis of esophageal varices. Results of 10 years experience] Pinel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4–5):245–54, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transhepatic embolization of oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(12):917–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Sclerosis of esophageal varices under fiberscopic control] Rachail M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1659–60, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Results obtained with a compressive balloon during acute hemorrhage due to esophagogastric varices] Haddad CM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(6):193–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ESOPHAGITIS

[Causes of inflammation of an artificial esophagus and its treatment] Zhupan VF. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):83–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new endoscopic classification of Chronic Esophagitis. Rasmussen CW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):409–15, May 76

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on the mechanism of esophagitis-induced lower esophageal sphincter hypotension in cats. Higgs RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):51–6, Jul 76
The prognostic significance of the viscerocardiac reflex phenomenon. Serebro HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(20):769–72, 8 May 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Esophagitis in newborn infants] Vortel V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):474–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Madecassol in the treatment of acute corrosive esophagitis (experimental work with rabbits)] Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):563–73, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Alkaline reflux esophagitis after total gastrectomy. Morrow D, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):287–91, Aug 76
Gastroesophageal involvement in herpes simplex. Howiler W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):775–8, May 76
Localized proximal esophagitis secondary to ascorbic acid ingestion and esophageal motor disorder. Walta DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):766–9, May 76
[Surgical treatment of esophagitis due to total gastrectomy] Imre J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1525–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The morphology of Candida albicans in human candidosis. A light and electron microscopic study. Stoetzner H, et al. **Mykosen** 18(12):511–8, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of esophagitis in gastrointestinal diseases] Arendt R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):251–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acute esophagitis] Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):591–5, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[X-ray diagnosis of reflux esophagitis of an operated on and artificial esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):85–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Parietal cell vagotomy. Cumberland VH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):39–42, 12 Jul 75

THERAPY

Management of corrosive esophagitis. Ragheb MI, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):494–8, May 76

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

Reflux esophagitis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Behar J. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):560–6, May 76 (102 ref.)
Alkaline reflux esophagitis. Bushkin FL, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:64–71, 1976
[Therapeutic, diagnostic and morphological aspects of Barret's disease] Guarner V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):11–22, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The 'Barrett syndrome' (the columnar-lined lower oesophagus): an acquired condition secondary to reflux oesophagitis. A case report with discussion of pathogenesis. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):683–7, 1975
Treatment of reflux esophagitis resulting in massive esophageal bleeding. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):365–7, Apr 76
Double lumen esophagus due to reflux esophagitis with fibrous septom formation. Mihas AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):136–7, Jul 76
Columnar-lined lower esophagus: an acquired lesion with malignant predisposition. Report on 140 cases of Barrett's esophagus with 12 adenocarcinomas. Naef AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):826–35, Nov 75
[Peptic esophagitis and tumor-calcification in the Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. **Radiologe** 15(5):210–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus. Apropos of 20 cases] Houdard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):529–38, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the laryngologist's role in peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):535–43, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the lower oesophagus: a complication of diaphragmatic hernia and of peptic oesophagitis? (author's transl)] Fasel J, et al. **Praxis** 64(46):1467–71, 18 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus by pertechnetate radionuclide. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):324–8, Apr 76
Evaluation of esophageal tests in the diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):9–15, Jul 76
Barrett's esophagus: a multifaceted condition. Burke EL, et al. **South Med J** 69(3):331–3, Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

Endoscopically controlled trial of alginate and antacid in reflux oesophagitis. Scobie BA. **Med J Aust** 1(17):627–8, 24 Apr 76
[Peptic esophagitis, complication of gastro-esophageal reflux. A new treatment: Gaviscon] Monin E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:67–71, 1975 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sliding esophageal hiatal hernia and reflux peptic esophagitis. Woodward ER. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):523–8, Sep 75 (18 ref.)
[Postoperative stenosing esophagitis. 11 cases following operations not involving the esophageal hiatus] Viard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):577–81, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peptic stenosis of the esophagus after appendectomy] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):627–9, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Peptic stenosis of the esophagus. One of the complications of continuous tube feeding of the nursing infant] Mougenot JF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):605–6, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pepsin secretion, pepsinogen, and gastrin in 'Barrett's esophagus.' Clinical and morphological characteristics. Mangla JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):669–76, May 76

PATHOLOGY

The histologic spectrum of Barrett's esophagus. Paull A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):476–80, 26 Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflux esophagitis. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):49–67, Jan 76
Gastric secretion, gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis. Stanciu C. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):104–7, Aug 75
Pathophysiology and diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Pope CE 2d. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):445–54, Mar 76 (115 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Postesophageal narrowing associated with Barrett esophagus. Oestreich AE. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):638–41, Mar 76
The De Carvalho and acid-barium tests in the demonstration of an unsuspected gastro-oesophageal reflux and its related oesophagitis. Govoni AF. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):424–31, 1975
[X-ray diagnosis of esophageal peptic ulcers] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):32–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of peptic esophageal stricture with combined fundic patch-fundoplication. Hollenbeck JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):472–7, Oct 75
Peptic stricture of the oesophagus: the role of oesophagogastrostomy. Howard R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):26–8, Feb 76

Antrectomy with Roux-en-Y anastomosis in the treatment of peptic oesophagitis with stricture. Royston CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):605–7, Aug 75

Long-term follow-up of peptic strictures managed by dilatation, modified Collis gastroplasty, and Belsey hiatus hernia repair. Pearson FG, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):396–404, Sep 76

[Repeated surgery during peptic ulcer of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):179–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect surgery in bilio-pancreatic reflux esophagitis] Rossetti M. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):539–41, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Letter: Management of reflux esophagitis. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):829–30, 16 Oct 75

VETERINARY

Sliding hiatus hernia with reflux oesophagitis in two dogs. Gaskell CJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):503–9, Aug 74

[Effect of feed composition on the occurrence of esophagogastric ulcers and on fattening performance in swine] Ehrensperger F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):265–76, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

The lower esophageal sphincter. Physiologic and clinical aspects. Castell DO. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):390–401, Sep 75

Hemorrhage from the gastroesophageal junction. A cryptic angiographic diagnosis. Northrop CH, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):531–2, Dec 75

[Structural and functional correlations in dysectasias of junctions at various sites] Alberti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):255–66, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-roentgenoloical diagnosis of changes in the esophago-gastric passage in patients after gastric resection] Maksumov DN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):26–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further histophysiological observations on the lower esophagus of the rabbit. Cecio A. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):475–88, 26 May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of somatostatin and pentagastrin on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure (LESP) in man. Rösch W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):209–12, Jun 76

Effects of drugs on esophageal motility. Christensen J. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):532–7, May 76

The effect of penta-gastrin and cholecystokinin on radiological gastro-oesophageal competence. Rogers IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(4):487–9, Oct 75

Effect of pentagastrin and gastric alkalinization on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in diffuse esophageal spasm. Eckardt VF, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):1–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The motor-stimulating effect of natural motilin on the lower esophageal sphincter fundus, antrum and duodenum in dogs. Jennewein HM, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):246–50, 1975

Action of metiamide on the lower esophageal sphincter. Cohen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):911–9, Oct 75

Lower esophageal sphincter and gastric acid response to intravenous infusions of synthetic human gastrin I heptadecapeptide. Freeland GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):570–4, Oct 76

The mechanism of action of gastrin on the lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):828–31, May 76

Proceedings: The effect of cimetidine on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in man. Osborne DH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):388–9, May 76

Mechanism of action of pentagastrin on the lower esophageal sphincter. Zwick R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1644–51, Jun 76

The effect of carbachol on resting gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin in normal human subjects. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):171–5, 1976

Effect of barium meal on resting gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure in normal human subjects. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):521–3, 1976

Effects of biocarbonate perfusion on lower esophageal sphincter response to feeding. Maher JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:366–8, 1975

[Gastrointestinal hormones and lower esophageal sphincter] Siewert R. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):160–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reasec on the motor function of the esophagus and cardiac sphincter in cats] Krasil'shchikov KB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):200–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the competence of the esophagogastric junction in anesthesia] Molina R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):25–36, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diet and the lower esophageal sphincter. Castell DO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1296–8, Nov 75

Letter: Esophageal pressures. Shah SM. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):343–4, Mar 76

Neuromuscular organization of esophageal and pharyngeal motility. Weisbrodt NW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):524–31, May 76

Proceedings: The estimation of lower oesophageal sphincter pressure by the station pull-through technique. Temple JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):665, Aug 76

A new technique for continuous sphincter pressure measurement. Dent J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):263–7, Aug 76

Genesis of basal sphincter pressure: effect of tetrodotoxin on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in opossum in vivo. Goyal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):62–7, Jul 76

Relationship of serum gastrin response to lower oesophageal sphincter pressure. Dent J, et al. **Gut** 17(2):144–6, Feb 76

Proceedings: Studies of the oesophageal antireflux mechanism using a modified rapid withdrawal manometric method and combined fluoroscopy. Lennon J, et al. **Gut** 16(10):842, Oct 75

Is gastrin a major determinant of basal lower esophageal sphincter pressure? A double-blind controlled study using high titer gastrin antiserum. Goyal RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):291–300, Feb 76

Proceedings: Pressure and pH recording in the human gastro-oesophageal sphincter: a computer analysis. Earlam RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):46P–47P, Mar 76

Gastro-oesophageal acid reflux and sphincter pressure in normal human subjects. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):731–6, 1975

Evaluation of the effect of fundoplication on the incompetent lower esophageal sphincter. Higgs RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):571–5, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Significance of the degree of wakefulness for gastric juice secretion and function of the gastroesophageal sphincter] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):253–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology and pathophysiology of the lower esophageal sphincter. Castell DO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):569–75, Sep–Oct 75

Proceedings: The lower oesophageal sphincter in patients with gallstones. Ostick DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):154, Feb 76

Long-term clinical, radiological and manometric follow-up of patients with achalasia of the esophagus treated with esophagomyotomy. Csendes A, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):27–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Does lower esophageal sphincter incompetency contribute to esophageal bleeding? Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):185–9, Aug 76

Studies on the mechanism of esophagitis-induced lower esophageal sphincter hypotension in cats. Higgs RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):51–6, Jul 76

Lower esophageal sphincter function in children with and without gastroesophageal reflux. Moroz SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):236–41, Aug 76

Editorial: Is LES enough? Pope CE. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):328–9, Aug 76

Esophageal motor dysfunction in idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):677–82, May 76

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure in women using sequential oral contraceptives. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):232–4, Aug 76

Localized proximal esophagitis secondary to ascorbic acid ingestion and esophageal motor disorder. Walta DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):766–9, May 76

Cause of increase in 'lower esophageal sphincter' pressure after fundoplication. Condon RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):445–50, May 76

Letter: Does hiatus hernia affect competence of the gastrooesophageal sphincter? Johnson HD. **Lancet** 2(7883):787, 28 Sep 74

Twenty-four-hour lower esophageal pH monitoring and the lower esophageal sphincter. Clark J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:362–3, 1975

Position of the distal esophageal sphincter and its relationship to reflux. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:364–6, 1975

The effect of fundoplication on the lower esophageal sphincter. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):1–5, Jul 76

[Simultaneous radiocinematographic and manometric study of the dynamic function of the lower esophagus sphincter] Schauwecker HH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):169–72, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The lower esophageal sphincter and manometry methods] Kunath U. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):154–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper esophageal sphincter. Its dynamic and static changes in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Benages A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):1–10, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Gastrin levels in the incompetence of the lower sphincter of the esophagus] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(5):523–34, May 76 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of chicken gizzards by polypectomy snare in a patient with Nissen's fundoplication. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):133–6, Aug 75

Collis-Belsey reconstruction of the esophagogastric junction. Indications, physiology, and technical considerations. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):295–303, Feb 76

Surgery for malignant lesions of the esophagogastric junction. Ellis FH Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):571–86, Jun 76

The role of gastrin in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernia with reflux using the reefing method of fundoplication. Sifers EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):376–80, Sep 76

[Problems in the surgical treatment of sliding hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(4):243–50, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Studies of the fundic patch method by the pH curve of the stomach and esophagus] Kawano K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):258–60, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effectiveness of the fundic patch method in prevention of regurgitation an observation based on pressure within the stomach] Yashima Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):260–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Strangulation of a diaphragmatic hernia in the remote period following the Heller-Petrovsky operation] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):112–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Lewis-Tanner's operation applied to malignant tumors of the tuberous esophago-cardiac intersection] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):477–84, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

Proceedings: Functional evaluation of the jejunal segment as an oesophageal substitute. Clark J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):158–9, Feb 76

Esophagocolic anastomotic stricture repaired twelve years after original interposition. Ludington LG, et al. **Chest** 70(1):78–9, Jul 76

Peptic ulcer in children with gastric tube interposition. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):701–7, Oct 75

Colon interposition for the replacement of the esophagus in children. German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):227–34, Apr 76

[Letter: Esophagoplasty after 59 and 45 years of gastrostomy nutrition] Keminger K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2462–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Total substitution of the esophagus after resection or as a temporary measure (author's transl)] Böttger G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1537–40, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagocoloplasty using right colon] Engelberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):211–3, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Esophagocolonoplasty in the palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Moricca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1204–10, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophagoplasties] Reis JA. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):75–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiographic study of the colonic vessels with a view to esophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):139–48, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the stomach for plastic covering of the esophageal sutures] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagocardioplasty in functional cardial obstruction (a clinical and experimental study)] Kukosh VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):82–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Popov G, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):98–101, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of reflux esophagitis of an operated on and artificial esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):85–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of artificial esophagus, made from the right half of the large intestine, at remote periods after surgery] Zhupan VF. **Klin Khir** (2):42–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Causes of inflammation of an artificial esophagus and its treatment] Zhupan VF. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):83–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pathological conditions in artificial esophagi constructed from the large intestine] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):37–45, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiographic characteristics of esophagoplasty with an antiperistaltic flap from the large gastric flexure] Varshavskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):45–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the operated and artificial esophagus] Rezenfeld' LG. **Vrach Delo** (3):81–6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal reconstruction with colon transplant (23 cases)] Minkari T. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(9):349–67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ischemic gastric ulcer on a stomach transposed into the thorax. Treatment by aorticohepatic venous transplant] Hivet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2719–22, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerous complication developing on a subcutaneous gastric tube after esophagoplasty] Lortat-Jacob JL. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2717–8, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma in the cutaneous segment of a dermo-jejunal prethoracic neo-esophagus] Ráskai A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Complications of esophagoplasty] Zagainov EA. **Grudn Khir** (6):100–1, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Errors, risks and complications in esophageal alloplasty] Krivonogov IB. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):102–104, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Functional evaluation of the interposed colon as an esophageal substitute. Clark J, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):93–100, Feb 76

Reversed gastric tube (RGT) esophagoplasty for failure of colon, jejunum and prosthetic interpositions. Heimlich HJ. **Ann Surg** 182(2):154–60, Aug 75

Reconstruction of upper cervical esophagus. Rubinstein M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):695–7, Nov 75

Resection and reconstruction for carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):206–9, Mar 76

Oesophagogastrostomy without a drainage procedure in oesophageal carcinoma. Angorn IB. **Br J Surg** 62(8):601–4, Aug 75

Replacement of the esophagus by a reverse gastric tube. Gavriliu D. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(10):36–64, Oct 75

Surgical correction of reflux. An effective therapy for esophageal strictures. Larrain A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):578–83, Sep 75

Esophagogastrostomy. Analysis of 55 cases. Boyd AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):817–25, Nov 75

Collis–Belsey reconstruction of the esophagogastric junction. Indications, physiology, and technical considerations. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):295–303, Feb 76

Esophagocardioplasty with gastric patch in the treatment of achalasia. Hirashima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):189–97, Dec 74

Use of revascularized jejunum as a free graft for cervical esophagus. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(2):92–102, Jun 75

Experimental replacement of esophagus by tissue tube in dogs. Kott I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:323–6, 1975

Observations of pressure waves in stomach, jejunal, and colonic loops used to replace the esophagus. Miller H, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):543–51, Nov 75

[Carcinoma in the region of the cervical portion of the esophagus, which has infiltrated the thyroid gland, successfully operated on by coloesophagoplasty in 1 step] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):277–82, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Total oesophagectomy with reconstruction in one stage by cervical oesogastric anastomosis for carcinoma of the upper thoracic oesophagus. Report of 8 cases (author's transl)] Gignoux M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):175–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by right thoracic approach of cancer of the middle 3d of the esophagus: apropos of 2 comparative series] Malbrancke A, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):539–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Huerta MH. **Chirurgie** 101(12):951–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of treatment of megaesophagus] Loygue J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):491–500, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total transposition of the stomach for long-term esophageal substitution plasty] Röher HD. **Chirurg** 47(7):405–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental partial reconstruction of the esophagus using a free transplant of the small intestine] Dragojevic D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:327–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction of a neoesophagus using lyophilized dura. Animal experiment in dogs] Mattes P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:319–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagojejunostomy anastomosis technique (author's transl)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(3):159–67, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagoplasty] **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(5):514–27, May 75 **(Jpn)**

A new means of forming a cervical anastomosis during esophagoplasty with an antiperistaltic pedicle from the greater curvature of the stomach] Pirogov AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):30–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect and direct esophagoplasty in benign stenosis] Stoianovich VK. **Grudn Khir** (1):93–8, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Primary esophagoplasty in benign esophageal neoplasms] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):12–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of the distal sections of the esophagus by a transplant from the greater curvature of the stomach] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):43–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in cicatricial esophageal obstruction] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):30–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New principle of production of obturating apparatus in gaping defects of the esophagus and pharynx] Balon LR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):108–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Progress in oesophagoscopy. Borgeskov S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):151–6, Jul–Aug 76

The removal of an esophageal papilloma by endoscopic means. A case report and brief review of the literature. Kadian RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):221–3, Sep 75

Endoscopic identification of esophageal involvement by carcinoma of the stomach. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):416–21, May 76

Endoscopic, radiologic and manometric correlation in small sliding hiatal hernia. Ortega JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):292–300, Oct 75

Boerhaave's syndrome: role of esophagoscopy. Curtis DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):208–9, May 76

The relative application of endoscopy and other diagnostic methods in achalasia. Rinaldo JA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):145–7, Feb 76

Endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. pp. 13–5. Derezin M.
In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.

[Diagnostic possibilities of fibroesophagoscopy and target biopsy of the esophagus] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(5):78–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic examination of esophagus] Borgeskov S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2687–91, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophagoscopy] Diot J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):375–96, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Sclerosis of esophageal varices under fiberscopic control] Rachail M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1659–60, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**

[The sources of acute hemorrhage in the upper gastrointestinal tract. The significance of emergency endoscopy] Wüsthoff D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1717–8, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with esophago-gastro-bulboscopy from the internal medicine viewpoint] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):70–3, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Esophagoscopy] Werner U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1175–8, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Esophago-gastro-bulboscopy] Stein U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1560–5, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The role of 'urgent endoscopy' in the diagnosis of severe hemorrhages from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Toóth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1872–7, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Role of esophagoscopy in the evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative radiation therapy of esophageal cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(12):11–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient submandibular swelling following esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Gordon MJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):507–8, Jun 76

[Mistakes and complications by the esophagoscopy] Nejedlo V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(4):303–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopy and coronary risk (author's transl)] Semler P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1825–6, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and stomach with flexible fiberoptic panendoscopes. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):931–4, Jun 76

[Bougie therapy of esophageal strictures with flexible esophagoscope by Eder–Puestow's method] Borgeskov S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2692–4, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of fiber endoscopes and some aspects of gastrointestinal endoscopy] Rokhlin EA. **Med Tekh** (4):48–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopic removal of chicken gizzards by polypectomy snare in a patient with Nissen's fundoplication. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):133–6, Aug 75

Endoscopic signs for gastroesophageal reflux objectively evaluated. Johnson LF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):151–5, Feb 76

[Our experiences with fibroesophagoscopy, its indications and limits] Skeřík P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):342–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoprostheses of the esophagus introduced by means of an esophagoscope] Skeřík P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):91–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications and limitations of esophagoscopy with flexible fiberoptics (author's transl)] Skeřík P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):54–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with ambulatory and stationary esophagogastrobulboscopy] Lauer J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):822–5, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGUS

Foreign bodies of the tracheobronchial tree and esophagus. Dalil-Tojari A. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):155–60, 1975

Endoscopic removal of chicken gizzards by polypectomy snare in a patient with Nissen's fundoplication. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):133–6, Aug 75

Letter: Intubation of the oesophagus. Martin LV. **Anaesthesia** 30(6):827, Nov 75

Pseudoforeign bodies of the cervical region. Lulenski GC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):461–4, Aug 76

Removal of foreign bodies in the esophagus. An old device—a new procedure. Schiratzki H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):238–40, Apr 76

Letter: An unusual esophageal foreign body: dead or alive? Houston HE. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1516, Dec 75

Editorial: Swallowed foreign bodies. **Br Med J** 4(5993):368–9, 15 Nov 75

Monitoring of core temperature through the skin: A comparison with esophageal and tympanic temperatures. Singer B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):947–52, Sep 75

The esophageal obturator airway. A clinical evaluation. Schofferman J, et al. **Chest** 69(1):67–71, Jan 76

Oesophageal electrocardiography. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):173–9, Jul 75

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree and oesophagus of children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):25–30, Jan 76

Organ culture of adult mouse esophageal mucosa in a defined medium. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):302–5, May 76

Prosthetic replacement of the esophagus. Salama FD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):739–46, Oct 75

Aluminum 'pop tops'. A hazard to child health. Burrington JD. **JAMA** 235(24):2614–7, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Beverage can pull-tabs. Fry WA. **JAMA** 234(8):809, 24 Nov 75

Pharyngeal and upper esophageal dysphagia. Seamen WB. **JAMA** 235(24):2643–6, 14 Jun 76

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the air and food passages. Ono J, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):5–16, Jan 76

Letter: Method of passing endoscope through upper esophageal sphincter. Lieberstein LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):905–6, 14 Oct 76

Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and stomach with flexible fiberoptic panendoscopes. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):931–4, Jun 76

Historical aspects of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Clerf LH. **South Med J** 68(11):1449–54, Nov 75

The late results of terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy (TEPG) with intensive devascularization and splenectomy for bleeding esophageal varices in cirrhosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):106–14, Jul 76

Letter: Foreign body in the oesophagus. Goudswaard WB. **Trop Doct** 6(2):95, Apr 76

A technique for relieving esophageal obstruction in the horse. Kerz PD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):216, Feb 76

Uncomplicated removal of fish hook. Montemarano VA. **Wis Med J** 74(9):15, Sep 75

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus in children and incidence of dyspnea in these conditions] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):407–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current prognosis for foreign bodies in the respiratory and digestive tracts? Report of 840 cases collected over a 5-year period (1969–1974)] Sabeti H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):315–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the esophagus by foreign body: an unusual case] Coudry H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):157–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute esophageal obstruction caused by mucilage] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):37–40, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death following foreign body entrapment in the esophagus] Kiesler J. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):141–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical treatment of tracheoesophageal fistulas due to foreign bodies (author's transl)] Römer KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(1):59–69, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Studies of the fundic patch method by the pH curve of the stomach and esophagus] Kawano K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):258–60, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Left cervicotomy for esophageal foreign body] Dimitriu AV, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):369–73, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Considerations on cases of esophageal and tracheo-bronchial foregin bodies recorded in the period of January 1, 1968–July 1, 1973] Săvescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Difficulties of topical diagnosis of foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Dzhikiia AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):68–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagocardiopiezogram (its place in phonomechanocardiography)] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(6):501–5, 30 Sep 75 **(Spa)**

[Orthodontic prosthesis as an esophagal foreign body (author's transl)] López Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):179–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The frequency and types of other congenital anomalies in association with tracheoesophageal malformations. Radiologic studies of 83 such infants. Weigel W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):819–20, 827–9, 832–4, Sep 76

A patient with Kartagener and Paterson–Brown–Kelly syndromes. Todd NW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1248–50, 22 Dec 75

The association and embryogenesis of tracheo-oesophageal and anorectal anomalies. Piekarski DH, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:63–76, 1976

The clinical significance of cervical esophageal and hypopharyngeal webs. Nosher JL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):45–7, Oct 75

[Compression of trachea and esophagus by abnormal course of the left pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Lang D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(6):546–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deglutition disorders in congenital intrathoracic malformations] Waldschmidt J. **Med Welt** 27(20):995–1001, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of calcitonin from pericardium and esophagus of eel. Otani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):345–52, Feb 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Position of the distal esophageal sphincter and its relationship to reflux. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:364–6, 1975

Observations on oesophageal length. Kalloor GJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):284–8, Jun 76

[Displacement of the esophagus under normal conditions and in different po .ures of the patient and phases of respiration] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):10–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sequential feline esophageal nutrient blood flow: perfusion measurements in vivo. Harell GS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(3):216–24, May–Jun 76

[Esophageal–portal disconnection in a case of rupture of esophageal varices: report of the 1st 18 months of a new technic] Vankemmel M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):806–10, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Achalasia of the esophagus. (8) Effects of bilateral transection of the cervical sympathetic vagus nerve trunk on esophageal blood flow] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):257–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation and blood supply to the artificial esophagus from the greater curvature of the stomach] Starchenko VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):107–9, May–Jun 74 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Circadian influence on the frequency of labeled mitoses method in the stratified squamous epithelium of the mouse esophagus and tongue. Burns ER, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(3):265–73, Mar 76

Some observations on the histology of oesophagus of crimsonbreasted barbet, Megalaima haemacephala, and whitebreasted kingfisher, Halcyon smyrnensis. Singh SP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):121–4, 1975

[The ultrastructure of the rat esophageal epithelium during ontogenesis] Kober HJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):563–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histological and histochemical analysis of Morren's glands in a worm (Lumbricus L.)(author's transl)] Zarebska A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:15–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal variations in the duration of mitosis in the mouse esophageal epithelium] Liozner LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):89–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs on esophageal motility. Christensen J. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):532–7, May 76

Detergent toxicity: effects on esophageal and gastric mucosa. Berenson MM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):399–404, 1975

Letter: Metiamide and the lower esophageal sphincter. De Carle DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):296–7, Feb 76

Effect of dopamine on the esophageal smooth muscle in vivo. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):377–81, Mar 76

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on esophageal motility in man. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):479–81, Sep 75

Gastric acid secretion and lower-esophageal-sphincter pressure in response to coffee and caffeine. Cohen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):897–9, 30 Oct 75

Editorial: Cuppa coffee for the cardia? Or Sanka soothes the sphincter? Pope CE 2d. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):931–2, 30 Oct 75

Effect of perfusion of bile salts solutions into the oesophagus of hiatal hernia patients and controls. Bachir GS, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):271–7, Jun 76

[Esophagomanometric finding in man after intravenous administration of a new cholinolytic (pramiverine), atropine and scopolamine butylbromide] Niemann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):728–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of methochlopramide on the motor function of the esophagus and the cardial sphincter] Krasil'shchikov KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):53–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reasec on the motor function of the esophagus and cardiac sphincter in cats] Krasil'shchikov KB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):200–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic activity in the isolated digestive tract of two species of iguanidae, 'Liolaemus gravenhorsti' and 'Liolaemus tenuis t.' (reptilia–squamata–iguanidae) (author's transl)] Lemus D, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):239–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The inside surface of the rat esophagus during ontogenesis] Kober HJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):702–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. IV. Histochemical and electrophoretical investigation of aminotransferases in rat organs (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):12–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies on the antigenic composition of gastric and oesophagic mucosa (author's transl)] Götz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):111–24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Treatment of experimental oesophageal perforation. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):211–7, 1975

Penetrating wounds of the cervical esophagus. Sheely CH 2d, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):707–11, Dec 75

Surgical management of severe lye burns of the esophagus by colon interposition. Berkowitz WP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):576–82, Sep–Oct 75

Clinitest burns of the esophagus. Burrington JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):400–4, Oct 75

Letter: Esophageal injury. Lescoe RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):471–3, May 76

Trauma to the esophagus. Loop FD. **Cleve Clin Q** 42(2):175–85, Summer 75

Letter: Barium or gastrografin: which contrast media for diagnosis of esophageal tears? Schwartz SS. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1377, Dec 75

Simultaneous penetrating injury of the trachea and esophagus by a knife jammed into the vertebral body. Das PB. **Int Surg** 61(3):160–1, Mar 76

Clinical technique and success of the esophageal stent to prevent corrosive strictures. Hill JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):443–50, Jun 76

Modification of the experimental stent technique for esophageal burns. Reyes HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):65–70, Feb 76

[Perforation of the cervical esophagus during tracheal intubation. Apropos of a personal case] Berthet AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(3):173–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Chemical burns and replacement of the esophagus] **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):32, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of propyliodone in the diagnosis of esophageal trauma] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):637–40, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Morphology of the reparative processes in the early period following chemical burns of the esophagus] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):25–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Marfin BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):79–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus in children] Biezin' AP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):39–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal lesions after chemical burns of the digestive tract] Oskretkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):96–100, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of the foreign body from the esophagus of a patient with fracture of cervical vertebrae] Batiunin IT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):97, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and treatment in cases of foreign bodies in the esophageal scar] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):82–3, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of cancer of the esophagus developing after a chemical burn] Sapozhnikova MA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):3–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of causes of mortality of patients with chemical burns of the esophagus according to materials of the otorhinolaryngological hospitals of the city of Erevan] Avakian SM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):107–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of pentoxyl therapy of chemical burns of the esophagus] Iaroslavtsev AK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):14–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrosive lesions of the esophagus and their treatment] Mitrović M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :89–94, 1974 **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Abdominal vagal paraganglia: distribution and comparison with carotid body, in the rat. Deane BM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):19–28, 1975

Vegetative innervation of the esophagus. IV. Endings in the tela submucosa and tunica muscularis. Pedrosa JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):452–67, 1976

Vegetative innervation of the esophagus. II. Intraganglionic laminar endings. Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):79–100, 1975

Study of vegetative innervation in the oesophagus. I. Perivascular endings. Rodrigo J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 62:39–65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ganglionic cytoarchitecture of the esophagus in the cat and the rhesus monkey] Rodrigo J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):985–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morpho-structural characteristics of the innervation of the esophageal groove] Pelagalli GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2049–52, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Intramural plexus and of physiopathology achalasia of the esophagus] Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):1–14, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic changes in the nervous apparatus of the pharynx, esophagus and stomach of cats following a single gravitational stress] Konkin IF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):29–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements and problems in the physiology of digestive tract receptors] Nozdrachev AD. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):43–68, Apr–May 76 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory endings of the esophagus in the cat and rhesus monkey] Rodrigo J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 65:177–98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen ion transport in the rabbit esophagus. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):496–500, Aug 75

Water and electrolyte transport by rabbit esophagus. Powell DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):438–43, Aug 75

A dopamine receptor in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):216–9, Feb 76

Histamine receptors in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1071–5, Jun 76

Effects of alcohol on ion transport by isolated gastric and esophageal mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):220–5, Feb 76

3H-tyrosin incorporation by foregut entoderm, as an additional proof of extra-glandular presence of endocrine ptoencies. Csaba G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):640–6, 1975

PARASITOLOGY

Capillaria procyonis sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from the esophagus of the raccoon, Procyon lotor. Pence DB. **J Parasitol** 61(5):815–8, Oct 75

[Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase and ATP-ase in cyst stages of Sarcocystis tenella (Sporozoa, Coccidia) parasitic in the esophagus of sheep (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):95–109, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal response to esophageal motor disorders. Pope CE 2d. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):549–55, May 76

The histologic spectrum of Barrett's esophagus. Paull A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):476–80, 26 Aug 76

High peptic stricture of the oesophagus. Davidson JS. **Thorax** 31(1):1–14, Feb 76

Comparative studies on dysplasia of esophageal epithelium in four prefectures of Japan (Miyagi, Nara, Wakayama and Aomori) with reference to risk of carcinoma. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):51–63, May 76

[Histological tissue study of cattly harboring the Hypoderma lineatum parasite (De Vill.) (Diptera–Oestriform) (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):131–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumen–protimal papillae in the esophageal epithelium—a morphological correlation of esophageal complaints] Hauzeur F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(2):71–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histological findings after transabdominal ligation–resection of the esophagus ad modum boerema (author's transl)] Gladisch R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):159–66, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphology of cancer of the esophagus developing after a chemical burn] Sapozhnikova MA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):3–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The present status of esophageal manometry. Wienbeck M. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):59–67, Feb 76

Shift of cardiooesophageal-junction mucosa. Eliška O. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7–8):447–53, 1974

Letter: LES pressure. Castell DO. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1095–6, Nov 75

The effect of manometric assembly diameter on intraluminal esophageal pressure recording. Lydon SB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):968–70, Oct 75

Letter: 'Purinergic' neurotransmitters in the esophagus. De Carle DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):220–1, Feb 76

Instrumentation and methods for intraluminal esophageal manometry. Dodds WJ. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):515–23, May 76

Motor function and dysfunction of the esophagus and pharynx. Goyal RK. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):511–4, May 76

Hormonal control of esophageal function. Snape WJ Jr, et

al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):538–42, May 76

Neuromuscular organization of esophageal and pharyngeal motility. Weisbrodt NW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):524–31, May 76

Oesophageal pressure measurement in rabbits and human infants using an air-filled balloon system. Deen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):521–26, Jun 76

A comparison of oesophageal and central venous pressures in the measurement of transpulmonary pressure change. Walling PT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):475–9, May 76

Proceedings: Re-examination of the response of the lower oesophageal high pressure zone to abdominal compression. Clark J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):665, Aug 76

Proceedings: Interpretation of lower oesophageal pressure measurements. Perez-Avila C, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):663, Aug 75

Factors determining pressure measurement accuracy by intraluminal esophageal manometry. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):117–23, Jan 76

Effects of cholinergic stimulation on human esophageal peristalsis. Hollis JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):40–3, Jan 76

Esophageal elastance in awake and anesthetized recumbent dogs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):272–5, Aug 76

Effect of bowel resection on lower esophageal high pressure zone and reflux status in rhesus monkeys. Hall AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):215–9, Mar 76

Letter: Lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation is not a myth. Davison JS. **Lancet** 1(7962):751, 3 Apr 76

Sinus arrhythmia in man: influence of tidal volume and oesophageal pressure. Freyschuss U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):487–96, Oct 75

The concordance of respiratory fluctuations in oesophageal and central venous pressures. Hedstrand U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):49–53, 1976

[Effects of graded distensions of the thoracic esophagus on spontaneous activity of the diaphragm in the cat and rabbit] Duron B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1863–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The esophagus, osmoregulatory organ of the euryhaline teleost, the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Kirsch R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(17):2013–5, 5 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Water balance in the european eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Role of the oesophagus in the utilisation of drinking water and a study of the osmotic permeability of the gills (author's transl)] Kirsch R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):605–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential of the esophageal, gastric and duodenal mucosa in normal subjects] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):184–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Electric activity of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata at the time of swallowing and its relationship with various deglutitory muscles] Nakayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):273, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effectiveness of the fundic patch method in prevention of regurgitation an observation based on pressure within the stomach] Yashima Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):260–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Observation of retrograde P waves by means of a bipolar esophageal lead] Okajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):880, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal function in progressive systemic sclerosis. Krejs GJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):40–6, Feb 76

Endoscopic, radiologic and manometric correlation in small sliding hiatal hernia. Ortega JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):292–300, Oct 75

A manometric study of the upper oesophagus in the dog following cuffed-tube tracheostomy. Leverment JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):83–9, Feb 76

Experimental gastroesophageal reflux in the Australian brush-tailed possum. De Carle DJ. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):625–9, Sep 75

Radial distribution of esophageal peristaltic pressure in normal subjects and patients with esophageal diverticulum. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):584–90, Sep 75

Letter: Esophageal motor dysfunction in idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction? Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):712, Oct 76

Return of esophageal peristalsis in idiopathic achalasia. Mellow MH. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1148–51, Jun 76

Evaluation of lower motor neuron function in two dogs with megaesophagus. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):411–4, 15 Aug 76

Oesophageal motor functions in scleroderma. Ismail AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):52–8, 1975

Proceedings Diaphragmatic and oesophageal electromyograms during regurgitation in sheep. Titchen DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):35P–36P, Jun 76

Abnormal esophageal motility in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Ramirez-Mata M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):63–9, Mar 76

Oesophageal motor changes in diabetes mellitus. Stewart IM, et al. **Thorax** 31(3):278–83, Jun 76

[Recent diagnostic studies in esophageal diseases. II. Study of gastro-esophageal reflux and changes in the esophagus induced by reflux] Boesby S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1261–5, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recent diagnostic studies in esophageal diseases. I. Manometric study] Pedersen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1255–61, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Manometric study of esophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (author's transl)] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):29–35, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal function in duodenal ulcer prior to and following vagotomy] Wienbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1253–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Pressure measurements in diseases of the esophagus] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):258, 10 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Pressure studies in diseases of the esophagus] Schjonsby H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1976–8, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hydroxyurea synchronization of cellular proliferation in the esophageal epithelium of mice with tumors] Demskiĭ VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):760–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological preparations on the motor function of the esophagus and stomach in acute poisoning] Il'chenko LA. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):127–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal involvement in sclceroderma: manometric study] Benages A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):457–63, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adriamycin and enhanced radiation reaction in normal esophagus and skin. Greco FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):294–8, Sep 76

Single dose fast neutron RBE for pulmonary and esophageal damage in mice. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):701–3, Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute radiological investigation of oesophagus and stomach in the event of massive upper gastro-intestinal tract bleeding. Madsen OG. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):73–7, 1976

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Kurzban JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):464–5, May 76

The reconstructed esophagus. Calenoff L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):864–76, Dec 75

Unexpected radiographic findings related to foreign bodies. Morioka WT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):627–30, Sep-Oct 75

Letter: Re: internal medicine at large. Mandel G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1268, Sep 75

Boerhaave's syndrome or atraumatic panmural rupture of the esophagus. A case-report with discussion. Staelens B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):283–8, Jul-Aug 75

Radiographic appearances following the Thal procedure. Cooke GM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):279–83, Dec 75

X-ray video-tape studies of laryngectomized patients. Bentzen M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):655–66, Jul 76

Backyard barbecue syndrome. Steak impaction in the esophagus. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 235(24):2637–8, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Stridor caused by a radiolucent foreign body in the oesophagus. Oberklaid F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):455, 27 Mar 76

Lipoid proteinosis. A case report. Francis RS. **Radiology** 117(2):301–2, Nov 75

Radiographic findings in herpetic esophagitis. Meyers C, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):21–2, Apr 76

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the terminal esophagus. (author's transl)] Deimer E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(8):385–92, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Case of the spring season. Tan KM. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(2):81–7, Apr 76

[Hypotonic oesophagography using propanthelin bromide (Pro-Banthine) (author's transl)] Novak D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):409–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotonic examination of esophagus in pediatric radiology (author's transl)] Zwad HD, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):455–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis of the esophagus. (1) Diffuse granular shadows of the esophagus] Itai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1133–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in radiation planning technics—an innovation in upper gastrointestinal radiography] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(12):1115–20, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray observation of the pharyngo-esophageal junction] Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):551–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological patterns of the esophagus following thoracic surgery] Karski JB, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):937–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of esophageal displacement in cancer of the thoracic segment] Rybakova NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):12–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiographic evaluation of the state of the esophagus following its irradiation in connection with tumors] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):8–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformities and deviations of the esophagus caused by enlarged, bifurcated lymph nodes and sclerotic changes in the aorta] Kevesh LE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):54–60, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiographic characteristics of esophagoplasty with an antiperistaltic flap from the large gastric flexure] Varshavskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):45–50, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Restoration of the alimentary tract after total gastrectomy using autosuture staplers. Doherty C, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):629–32, May 76

Total esophageal reconstruction after extraction of the esophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):547–52, Nov 75

Reflux control following extended myotomy in primary disordered motor activity (diffuse spasm) of the esophagus. Henderson RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(3):278–83, Sep 76

Reconstruction of upper cervical esophagus. Rubinstein M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(11):695–7, Nov 75

One-stage reconstruction of the cervical esophagus using microvascular anastomoses. Nagahara K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):81–9, 31 AUG 76

Letter: More on fundoplication. Mullen JT. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1517, Dec 75

Peptic stricture of the oesophagus: the role of oesophagogastrostomy. Howard R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):26–8, Feb 76

Synchronous combined abdomino- thoraco-cervical (oesophagectomy). Nanson EM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):340–8, Nov 75

Resection and reconstruction for carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):206–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Respiratory function after oesophageal resection. Black J, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):656–7, Aug 75

Total three-stage oesophagectomy for cancer of the oesophagus. McKeown KC. **Br J Surg** 63(4):259–62, Apr 76

A combined synchronous technique for the McKeown three-phase oesophagectomy. Royston CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):122–4, Feb 76

Tracheo-esophageal shunt for speech rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Calcaterra TC. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):568–70, 1975

Tracheo-esophageal shunt vocal rehabilitation. Komorn RM. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):563–7, 1975

New techniques for vocal rehabilitation. Rogers JH, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):595–604, 1975

Air bypass voice prosthesis for vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Taub S. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):579–82, 1975

Modified exclusion technique for complicated esophageal perforation. Chiang HC, et al. **Chest** 70(03):389–91, Sep 76

Hypoparathyroidism following pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy. Buchanan G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):89–96, Jun 75

Long-term clinical, radiological and manometric follow-up of patients with achalasia of the esophagus treated with esophagomyotomy. Csendes A, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):27–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tracheo-esophageal shunt for speech rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. pp. 576–8. Calcaterra TC. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Tracheo-esophageal shunt vocal rehabilitation. pp. 571–5. Komorn RM. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Oesophageal transection for portal hypertension in the poor risk patient. Macpherson AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):90–4, Mar 76

Experimental evaluation of oesophageal muscular cuffs in the repair of oesophageal defects. Livaditis A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):155–61, 1975

Esophageal replacement. Holden MP. **Surg Annu** 7:241–59, 1975 (137 ref.)

Surgical treatment of cervical esophagostomy. Hartwell SW Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1103–5, Oct 75

Evaluation of the effect of fundoplication on the incompetent lower esophageal sphincter. Higgs RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):571–5, Oct 75

Gastric pull-up operation for replacement of the cervical portion of the esophagus. Silver CE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):243–5, Feb 76

Oesophagomyotomy for achalasia of the cardia. Sariyannis C, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):539–42, Oct 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the esophagus. Rosin E. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):557–64, Aug 75

[X-ray examination seven days after esophageal anastomosis (author's transl)] Desbleds MT, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):841–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte depletion through experimental anastomosis of the thoracic duct and cervical esophagus] Kawai T, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(2):55–8, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fistulae in esophageal surgery. (Solidity of the esophageal wall and the role of infection)] Couinaud C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(3):173–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of myotomy of cricopharyngeal muscle and the surface fibers of the esophagus in pharyngo-esophageal dyskinesia. Apropos of 7 cases] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):527–33, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to anti-reflux plastic surgery in intrathoracic

termino-lateral esophago-gastrostomy] Kügler S. **Chirurg** 47(7):408-10, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Esophagojejunostomy anastomosis technique (author's transl)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 338(3):159-67, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics for esophagoduodenostomy] Wayand E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):466-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis between the thoracic duct and esophagus in the treatment of experimental cholestasis] Ricci G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):189-96, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal abscess secondary to laceration of the esophagus due to foreign body in a girl (recovery)] Montinari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13-14):827-31, 15-31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Antiperistaltic esophago-jejuno-duodenostomy after total gastrectomy] Moricca F. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):516-9, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy] Calvi A. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4259-61, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of the lung and esophagus in the aged. 2. Esophagus] Sato H. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(6):647-8, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Esophagotomy--the method used at the 2nd Department of Surgery, University of Tokyo] Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(2):87-94, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery of the esophagus and the cardia in animal experiments] Przywara S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(5):587-91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concerning mechanical esophagogastrostomy and principles of postoperative management of the patients (author's transl)] Górka Z. **Przegl Lek** 32(7):608-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local freezing of the esophagus, stomach and vessels in experimental surgery] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):35-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Popov G, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):98-101, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for forming an esophagogastric and an esophagointestinal anastomosis] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):40-3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of resection of distal segment of the esophagus and cardia in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):107-11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the thoracic portion of the esophagus in leiomyoma with creation of a direct esophago-esophageal anastomosis] Iunusmetov IR. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):110-1, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the esophagus in cicatrical stenosis with simultaneous creation of esophago-gastric anastomosis] Valiev FG. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):62-5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megaloblastic anemia following esophago-dermato-jejunostomy performed 14 years ago for caustic action of NaOH (report of a case)] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7-8):325-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Organ transplantations in intestinal tract surgery: history or future?] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):281-5, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and scanning electron microscopic studies on the esophageal spines in the Pacific ridley turtle, Lepidochelys olivacea. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(5):339-46, Feb 76

Ultrastructural characteristics of the oesophageal mucosa in man. Dilly PN, et al. **Gut** 16(10):841-2, Oct 75

A scanning electron microscopic study of esophageal mucosa. pp. 247-52. Ackerman L, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

ESOTROPIA see **STRABISMUS**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTERASES

Functional significance of non-specific esterase and its involvement in the excretory mechanism of trematodes, cestodes and nematodes. Gupta AN, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):219-26, Nov 75

Esterase D in South American Indians. Mestriner MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):257-61, May 76

Enzyme polymorphism and species discrimination in fruit flies of the genus Dacus (Tephritidae). McKechnie SW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):405-11, Aug 75

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. IV. Slow-migrating S-esterase in Drosophila of the virilis group. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1-2):161-82, Feb 76

Polymorphism of esterase-10 in Mus musculus. Peters J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1-2):119-25, Feb 76

Assignment of human esterase-D gene to chromosome 13. Chen S, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):99-102, 1975

Segregation of esterase-D and adenine phosphoribosyl transferase in somatic cell hybrids: gene linkage or chromosome association? Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):260-3, 1975

Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase-D to chromosome 13 using man-mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):183-7, 1975

Assignment of human esterase-D gene to chromosome 13. Chen S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):269-72, 1975

Segregation of esterase-D and adenine phosphoribosyl transferase in somatic cell hybrids: gene linkage or chromosome association? Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):430-3, 1975

Partial purification and autocatalytic activation of the subunit of the first component of human complement, C1r. Takahashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):20-3, 15 May 76

Isoenzyme heterogeneity in Danish populations of Aricia artaxerxes (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Jelnes JE. **Hereditas** 79(1):47-52, 1975

Isoenzyme heterogeneity in Danish populations of Aricia agestis (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Jelnes JE. **Hereditas** 79(1):53-60, 1975

Esterases of the snails Helix pomatia and Cepaea hortensis. Variation and characterization of different molecular forms. Tegelström H, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):117-24, 1975

Placental enzyme polymorphisms in Canadian populations. Donald LJ. **Hum Hered** 26(3):234-8, 1976

The nature of human C1-esterase: the hydrophobic nature of its binding site and pH dependence of the kinetic constants. Canady WJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):229-33, Mar 76

A new vitamin K-dependent protein. A phospholipid-binding zymogen of a serine esterase. Esmon CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3052-6, 25 May 76

Synthesis and catalytic properties of peptides containing amino-acids involved in the active centres of hydrolytic enzymes. Photaki I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):589-91, 1976

[Expression of esterase isoenzymes in hybrids of Drosophila of the virilis group] Korochkin LI, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):55-61, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the specificity of microbial esterases in vivo] Andreev LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):157-60, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple test for bacterial esterase on agar slants. Józwik Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):87-8, 1976

Nonspecific esterase activity in T cells. Mueller J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:117-22, 1976

Accumulation of some secretory enzymes in venom glands of Vipera palaestinae. Brown RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1675-9, Dec 75

Two esterases common to seminal plasma, other external secretions and leucocytes in man. Roberts TK, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):67-71, 1976

Esterase polymorphism in the Adriatic sardine (Sardina pilchardus Walb.). 1. Electrophoretic and biochemical properties of the serum and tissue esterases. Krajnović-Ozretić M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):201-13, 1975

Characterization of some of the enzymes in ragweed pollen. Blanchard GC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):410-8, Jun 76

A preliminary genetic interpretation of the esterase isozymes of human tissues. Coates PM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):1-20, Jul 75

Malathion A and B esterases of mouse liver-I. Bhagwat VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1713-7, 15 Sep 75

Consecutive cytochemical staining for the analysis of the blastic population in the acute phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Castoldi GL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):12-6, 10 Feb 75

Non-specific esterase zymogram in normal tissue and adenocarcinomas of the human mammary gland. Conde del Pino E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):248-9, Sep 75

Immunological demonstration of multiple esterases in human eccrine sweat. Herrmann WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):67-70, Jul 76

Comparative zone electrophoresis of esterases of Staphylococcus species isolated from mammalian skin. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):771-9, Jun 76

Nonspecific esterases in sex chromatin negative and positive cells in buccal smears. Romer TE. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(6):621-6, Nov-Dec 75

A population of human lymphocytes staining for esterases. Farid NR, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):340-1, 15 Mar 76

Lactate and malate dehydrogenase and alpha-esterases in oligospermia. Prasad R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):832-5, Jul 76

Food induced esterase phenocopies in the snail Cepaea nemoralis. Oxford GS. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):361-70, Dec 75

Human saliva esterases: genetic studies. Tan SG. **Hum Hered** 26(3):207-16, 1976

Fluorometric method for assay of kallikrein-like arginine esterases. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1197-200, Jun 76

Letter: Technique for cytochemical study of tissue cell suspension obtained by cytocentrifugation. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):976-7, Dec 75

Separation and partial characterization of surface-active fractions from mouse and rat lung homogenates. Identification of a possible marker system for pulmonary surfactant. Hitchcock-O'Hare K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(3):487-507, Mar 76

Zymographic characteristics of soluble and bound esterases in nervous tissues and brain tumors. Fabiani A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):89-97, Apr-Jun 74

Ultrastructural observations on the enzymatic activity of keratinosomes. Gonzalez LF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(2):203-11, May 76

Zymogram analyses of various organs, glands and tissues from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and DOCA hypertensive rats. Park C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(8):919-34, Aug 75

Cyclic changes of cervical mucus enzymes related to the time of ovulation II. Amino peptidase and esterase. Moghissi KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):347-50, Sep 76

Filter paper adsorption method for detecting activity of several enzymes on the gastric mucosa. Kamino K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):111-7, 1975

Linkage disequilibrium over space and time in natural populations of Drosophila montana. Baker WK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4095-9, Oct 75

The histochemical localization of esterases in whole mounts of Cysticercus fasciolaris. Leflore WB, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):73-9, Jan 76

Studies on the host-parasite interaction and role of esterases during biting of the Indian cattle leech, Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):43-51, 27 Jul 76

[The activity and isoenzyme spectrum of esterases in erythroid and myeloid cells of rabbit bone marrow] Domansky VY, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):489-91, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of water-soluble and triton-X 100-extractable esterases and proteins from Leptospira] Atanasov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):73-7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of complement-derived enzymes. Fearon DT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 256:441-50, 13 Jun 75 (47 ref.)

Species differences in the reactivation of organophosphate-inhibited plasma esterases by diacetylmonoxime. Ecobichon DJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):86-92, Apr 76

Inactivation of C1 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, purified C1 and C1 esterase, by gold compounds. Schultz DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):395-406, Jul 74

Inactivation of C1 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, purfied C1 and C1 esterase, by gold compounds. Schultz DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):395-406, Jul 74

Letter: Some implications from the inactivation of esterase activity in carboxypeptidase A by Br2- and other radicals. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):485-8, Nov 75

The role of C1 esterase inhibitor in the activation of C1r, a subcomponent of the first component of complement from human plasma. Tamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):313-9, Feb 76

Enhancement of migration inhibitory factor activity by plasma esterase inhibitors. Remold HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6608-13, 25 Aug 75

Letter: C1-esterase inactivators and C4 in malignant diseases. Bach-Martensen N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):499-500, 13 Sep 75

Toxicity and effects of malathion on esterases of suckling albino rats. Mendoza CE. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):229-38, Feb 76

[Acquired C1-esterase inhibitor deficiencies during lymphoid syndromes] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2705-8, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of organophosphorus compounds on esterases in rat intestine- a comparing histochemical and biochemical investigation (author's transl)] Richter D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):56-65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and synovial concentrations of an inhibitor of C 1s esterase in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(4):245-50, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deficiency of Cl-esterase inhibitor in a patient with hereditary angioneurotic oedema (author's transl)] Staršia Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1255-8, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Esterase. XXI. Es-9, a possibly new polymorphic esterase in Mus musculus genetically linked to es-2. Schollen J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5-6):369-77, Jun 75

Esterase-6 (Es-6) in laboratory mice: hormone-influenced expression and linkage relationship to oligosyndactylism (Os), esterase-1 (Es-1), and esterase-2 (Es-2) in chromosome 8. Womack JE. **Biochem Genet** 13(5-6):311-22, Jun 75

The cofactors required by C3 nephritic factor to generate a C3 convertase in vitro. Amos N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):474-82, Jun 76

Genetic variation in constant environments. Nevo E. **Experientia** 32(7):858-9, 1976

Comparative autosomal linkage in mammals: genetics of

esterases in Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. Womack JE. **Genetics** 82(4):665–75, Spr 76

Correlation of virulence with secretion in vitro of three wall-degrading enzymes in isolates of Sclerotinia fructigena obtained after mutagen treatment. Howell HE. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):32–40, Sep 75

[Production of esterases and proteases by various Pseudomonas and gram-negative bacilli] Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):130, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of medium for esterase synthesis by Mycobacterium album by the method of mathematical planning of experiments] Matveeva NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):42–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of gene Est-6 expression in the genitalia of Drosophila melanogaster males] Kuzin BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):323–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of gene Est-6 expression in the genitalia of Drosophila melanogaster males] Kuzin BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):323–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cytochemical heterogeneity of human circulating monocytes. Kaplow LS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):358–65, Jul–Aug 75

Cytochemical leukocyte reactions in normal children. Corberand J. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):199–204, 1976

Characterization of blast cells in acute nonlymphoid leukemias by consecutive cytochemical reactions. Grusovin GD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(6):338–45, 1976

Permeability factor and surface esterase. Mason B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):53–8, 1976

Some properties of isolated pig plasma esterases sensitive to 3,5-di-t-butylphenyl methylcarbamate (butacarb). Mendoza CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):701–5, 15 Mar 76

Arylesterases from various mammalian sera in relation to cholinesterases, carboxylesterases and their activity towards some pesticides. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):23–6, 1976

Esterase D polymorphism: description of the 'new' allele EsD4. Berg K, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):81–3, 15 Apr 76

The red blood cell esterase D polymorphism in Europe and Asia. Cartwright RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):161–6, 27 Jul 76

Polymorphism of esterase D in some population groups in Japan. Omoto K, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):378–81, 1975

Polymorphism of human red cell adenosine deaminase, esterase d, glutamate pyruvate transaminase and galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase in the swiss population. Pflugshaupt R, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):161–6, 1976

Gene frequencies and linkage data on EsD in man. Sorensen SA, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):90–4, 1976

Red cell esterase-D polymorphism in the population of Tuscany. Bargagna M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):251–3, 23 Sep 75

A clinico-biochemical study of phosphohexose-isomerase, aliesterase and sulfhydryl group, in 25 normal and 35 cancer suspects. Vaid P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):448–56, Dec 74

Early alterations in plasma esterases with associated pathology following oral administration of diethylnitrosamine and butylated hydroxytoluene singly or in combination. Tyndall RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):184–91, 15 Jul 75

Esterase D types in human bloodstains. Hayward JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):289–92, Oct 75

Assessment of monocyte esterase activity by flow cytophotometry. Kaplow LS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):363–72, Jan 76

Inactivity of enkephaline on human serum esterase. Gero A. **Life Sci** 19(4):479–81, 15 Aug 76

The typing of esterase D in human bloodstains. Parkin BH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):102–5, Apr 75

Absence of an alpha two-macroglobulin-protease complex in cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(9):812–7, Sep 76

[Some aspect of the role of aspirin-esterase in the metabolism of salicylate (author's transl)] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1258–60, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polymorphism of serum esterases of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Lucotte G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):888–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kallibrein-kinin system in myocardial ischemia and infarction] pp. 101–12. Gomazkov OA. **In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i.** **(Ger)**

[The effect of adrenaline on the contact phase of blood coagulation] Ratmanova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):699–702, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Identification of 5 allotypes of serum alpha2-lipoproteins--esterases of the American mink (Mustela vison)] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):62–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically controlled electrophoretic variants of esterase in silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):95–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kinioforming enzymes (total BAEE-esterase activity of blood serum) in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children of preschool and school age] Fedoseeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):28–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arginine esterase, kalnikreine and antitryptic activities in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in dogs] Milyutin LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):254–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, esterase and alkaline phosphatase in several bone tumors] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):23–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis of Wolman's disease. Patrick AD, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):49–51, Feb 76

Deficiency of arginine esterase in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: demonstration of the proteolytic nature of the activity. Rao GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):739–41, Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cellular infiltration observed with an esterase dye] Nishio K. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(12):734–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characteristics of proteins and enzymes from glandular secretions of particular segments of the reproductive organ in stallions. Balbierz H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(12):833–7, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of acyl esterase activity on electrophoresis membranes and separation from hyaluronidase. Herd JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):218–25, Sep 75

A heat stable paraoxonase (O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate O-p-nitrophenyl hydrolase) from Russell's viper venom. Mende TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3913–6, 26 Aug 75

Purification and properties of an esterase B4 from human liver. Coates PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):331–5, 15 Jan 76

A simple rapid separation of C1-esterase using an immunoadsorbent column. Sumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):481–4, Sep 75

Biochemical and morphological studies of rat submandibular gland: II. Partial purification of proteins from granule-rich fraction. Chakrabarti SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):948–59, Sep–Oct 75

Isolation of alternative pathway C3 convertase containing uncleaved B and formed in the presence of C3 nephritic factor (C3neF). Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):568–70, Feb 76

A rat skin acid esteroprotease hydrolyzing benzoylarginine ethylester: purification and properties. Seppä HE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):165–71, Mar 76

Isolation and characterization of an esterase-active enzyme from pronase with special reference to activation of Clostridium botulinum type E progenitor toxin. Miura T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 27(6):285–96, Dec 74

[Distinct esterase profiles of Levinea maloatica and of Levinea amalonatica] Goullet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):321–4, 28 Jul 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chemo-architectonic studies in a submammalian brain. Adenosine triphosphatase and simple esterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon. Tewari HB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):321–48, 1976

A comparative histochemical study of the distribution of esterase in the gastro-intestinal tract of some Indian teleosts. Swarup C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):5–9, 1975

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

Lipase and unspecific esterase activity in the fat body of Aedes aegypti L. Geering K. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(3):273–6, 1975

Phenotypic differences in female Ostertagia circumcincta as demonstrated by isozymes hydrolyzing alpha-naphthyl acetate. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):325–7, Mar 76

Esterase activity of 5'-adenoside monophosphate aminohydrolase. Quenelle AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):601–7, Oct 75

Histochemistry of normal middle ear mucosa. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):271–5, May 76

Experimentally produced hypertension and aortic acid esterase. Gaton E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(10):527–30, Oct 76

Enzymic hydrolysis of phosphonate esters. Kelly SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):316–21, 2 Sep 75

Variation in the isozymes of flax (Linum usitatissimum) genotrophs. Cullis CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):687–97, Oct 75

Esterase polymorphism and sensitivity to Dursban organophosphorus insecticide in Culex pipiens pipiens populations. Pasteur N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):789–803, Dec 75

Malathion A and B esterases of mouse liver--II. Effect of EPN in vitro and in vivo. Bhagwat VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1727–9, 15 Sep 75

Induction of particle-bound renin and arginine esterase by testosterone in the mouse. Gecse A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):763–8, 1 Apr 76

Comparison between procaine and isocarboxazid metabolism in vitro by a liver microsomal amidase-esterase. Moroi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1517–21, 15 Aug 75

Esterase activity of zinc neutral proteases. Holmquist B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):101–7, 13 Jan 76

The effects of buffer diffusion on the activity of an immobilized esterase. Konecny J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):573–8, 22 Oct 75

Macrophage esterase: identification, purification and properties of a chymotrypsin-like esterase from lung that hydrolyses and transfers nonpolar amino acid esters. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):161–79, 22 Sep 75

Isoelectric focusing of non-specific esterases of developing human brain in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Papiha SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):83–91, 1976

Involvement of esterases in sperm penetration of the corona radiata of the ovum. Bradford MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):102–6, Aug 76

Dog pancreatic arginine esterases, spontaneously activated on DEAE-Sephadex. Hojima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):225–8, Jan 75

Comparative analysis of tissue esterases of the zebra danio (Brachydanio rerio) and the pear danio (B. albolineatus) by disc gel electrophoresis. Hart NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):357–64, 1976

Biochemical identification of the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos, and black duck, A. rubripes. Morgan RP 2d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):499–503, 1976

An in vitro study of the non-specific esterases of the melon fly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. and their reactions with organophosphate and carbamate compounds. Ho SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):95–7, 1976

An electrophoretic study of some hydrolases from fat-body and haemolymph of adult cave-roach Pycnoscelus striatus (Kirby) using selective substrates and inhibitors. Tan KH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):127–31, 1 Dec 75

Suppression of sebaceous gland non-specific esterase activity be electrophilic alpha beta-unsaturated compounds. Chasseaud LF, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1196–7, 15 Oct 75

Suppression of pupal esterase activity in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) by an insect growth regulator. Downer RG, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1239–40, 15 Oct 75

Esterase activity in renin and kallikrein extracts obtained from rat kidneys. Porcelli G, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):888–9, 15 Aug 75

Crossed immunoelectrofocusing in combination with a zymogram method: studies on esterase-active antigens solubilized from rat liver microsomes. Berzins K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):77–80, 01 Jan 76

Catalytic properties of peptides with hydrolytic activity. Petz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):32–5, 1 Aug 76

Alterations in uterine and serum esterases in pregnant mammals. Tyndall RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1098–1104, Nov 75

Mitochondria and respiratory and hydrolytic enzymes in the cells of the olfactory epithelium in the pike. Zieiińska K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):21–9, 1976

Polymorphism for dimerizing ability at the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Cobbs G. **Genetics** 82(1):53–62, Jan 76

Esterase gene frequency differences and linkage equilibrium in Drosophila virilis populations from different ecological habitats. Tsuno K. **Genetics** (3):585–94, Jul 75

Linkage relationships and chromosome assignment of four esterase loci in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Vedbrat SS, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):451–66, 25 Mar 76

Enzyme variability in natural populations of Daphnia magna. IV. Ecological differentiation and frequency changes of genotypes at Audley End. Hebert PD, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):331–41, Jun 76

Esterases in histochemistry and ultrahistochemistry. Deimling OV, et al. **Histochem J** 8(3):215–22, May 76 (248 ref.)

The effects of ductal ligation on the parenchyma of salivary glands of cat studied by enzyme histochemical methods. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):35–44, Jan 76

Carboxylic ester hydrolases in the thyroid gland of the guinea-pig. A light microscopic study. Kirkeby S. **Histochem J** 8(1):25–34, Jan 76

Soluble proteins and hydrolases during crown-gall induction in the tomato, Lycopersicon esculentum. Sheikh KM, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):87–92, Jan 76

Zonal rotor analysis of the subcellular localization of alpha-glycerphosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-naphthyl palmitate and beta-naphthyl laurate hydrolases in the mucosa of the guinea-pig small intestine. Temple NJ, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):189–75, Mar 76

Enzymic activity in rat uterus during early pregnancy. Malinowska KW, et al. **Horm Res** 6(2):95–104, 1975

Enzyme studies. pp. 285–90. Nadler HL. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (26 ref.)

Proceedings: Role of the peptide moiety in the interaction between peptidyl-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase. Shiloach J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1195–6, Nov 75

Carbamate poisoning. Effect of certain carbamate pesticides on esterase levels in the pheasant (Phasianius colchicus) and pigeon (Columba livia). Bunyan PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):136–43, Jan–Feb 76

De-esterification of cephalosporin para-nitrobenzyl esters by microbial enzymes. Brannon DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(2):121–4, Feb 76

Esterase activity during the life cycle of Blastocladiella emersonii. Barbieri CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1626–7, Dec 75

Human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Esterase activity. Sidhu RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7894–8, 10 Oct 75

Rate-limiting steps for the esterase and dehydrogenase reaction catalyzed by horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Weiner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3853–5, 10 Jul 76

Continuous in vitro measurement of mouse salivary gland enzymes. Schuster GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1138–42, Nov–Dec 75

Properdin: binding to C3b and stabilization of the C3b-dependent C3 convertase. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):856–63, 1 Oct 75

Esterases in the house fly. Polymorphisms and inheritance patterns. Narang S, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):30–8, Jan–Feb 76

The requirement for esterase activation in the anti-immunoglobulin-triggered movement of B lymphocytes. Becker EL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):27–32, Jul 76

Effects of the rat blastocyst on neutral lipids and non-specific esterases in the uterine luminal epithelium at the implantation area. Boshier DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):245–7, Jan 76

Some properties of hemolymph esterases from Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Kramer SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):211–8, 15 Jul 76

Age-dependent changes in juvenile hormone esterase and general carboxyesterase activity in the hemolymph of the colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Kramer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):43–53, Dec 75–Jan 76

Esteroproteolytic enzymes from the submaxillary gland. Kinetics and other physicochemical properties. Boesman M, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):463–76, 1976

Glucose-6-phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.9) and esterase (EC 3.1.1.1) activities of microsomes prepared from perfused rat livers after partial outflow block or phalloidin poisoning. Homann J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):87–96, 6 May 75

The influence of the peptide chain length on the activity of peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase from E. coli. Shiloach J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1941–50, Oct 75

Acid esterase in the aorta of the hyperlipidemic rat: a histochemical study. Gaton E, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):129–33, 1975

Proceedings: The effect of buffer diffusion on the activity of an immobilized esterase. Konecny J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(4):245–7, 1975

Variations in elastaselike esterase activities in human leucocytes during cell maturation. Feinstein G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):36–41, May 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. II. A study of enzyme activities in the draining lymph node. Mackiewicz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1–2):13–21, Mar 76

[Tumor tissue esterase activity in sheep with pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte)] Enchev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):3–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins of Anomalocers patersoni (Copepods, Pontellidea) and evidence for esterase activity. Elements of biochemical sexual dimorphism] Kerambrum P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1019–22, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymologic modifications of placental tissue in experimental fetal hypotrophy in the rat] Tshibangu K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1037–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Activity of non-specific pulmonary esterase following artificial fat embolism. Histo- and ultrahistochemical studies] Hofmann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:444–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of hematopoietic elements in laboratory animals] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):612–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex during the physiological rhythm of sex steroid synthesis] Kurbatova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):95–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of esterase, alkaline and acid phosphatases of urine and kidneys in acute radiation sickness] Surinov BP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):43–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular localization of esterases in Mycobacterium album] Lestrovaia NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(2):269–74, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in the fermenting medium during controlled yeast cultivation] Abdurazakova SK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):341–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of nonspecific esterase and acid phosphatase in Berezovsky-Sternberg giant cells in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Press BO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):22–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of isoenzymes of esterase, lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase from blood serum in lymphogranulomatous process of liver tissue] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):507–11, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinylpalmitate-hydrolase activity of the intestine in experimental lambliasis] Mingbaeva ShN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):18–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pituitary injections on the isoenzyme composition of non-specific esterases in the tissues of the silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix] Lebedeva NE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):284–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of human fibroblast proliferation by epidermal growth factor (EGF): enhancement by an EGF-binding arginine esterase and by ascorbate. Lembach KJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):183–7, Jan 76

[Comparative characteristics of the structure of Erwinia nimipressuralis and the localization of esterases in bacteria with varying virulence] Gvozdiak RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(4):435–40, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Release of chymotrypsin-like esterase from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells by arginine-rich calf thymus histone. Dekio S, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(3):193–200, Jun 76

Secretion of exocrine pancreatic enzymes in patients with tropical sprue, following stimulation by a test meal. Balagopal G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1138–49, Aug 75

ESTERIFICATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ESTERS see under **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ESTETROL see under **ESTRIOL**

ESTHETICS

Letter: Multiple pinholes and cosmesis – a technique. Verma SB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):780, Nov 75

Dimensions of perception of exotic and pre-renaissance paintings. Berlyne DE. **Can J Psychol** 29(2):151–73, Jun 75

Facial attractiveness and personal-social development. Salvia J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):171–8, 1975

Physical attractiveness and assertiveness. Jackson DJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(First Half):79–84, Jun 75

Esthetics in rhinoplasty. Bernstein L. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 8(3):705–15, Oct 75

The 'golden section': an artifact of stimulus range and demand characteristics. Piehl J. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):47–50, Aug 76

Aesthetic complexity and exploratory behavior. Saklofske DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):363–8, Oct 75

Visual aesthetic complexity, attractiveness and diversive exploration. Saklofske DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):813–4, Dec 75

Effects of framed spectacles and contact lenses on self-ratings of facial attractiveness. Terry RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):789–90, Jun 76

Internal-external control, achievement orientation and physical attractiveness of college students. Cash TF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1205–6, Jun 76

Effects of physical attractiveness and favourableness of character on liking. McKelvie SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1223–30, Jun 76

To the problem of the necessity of a union of medical sciences and aesthetics. Izutkin AM. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(1):33–40, 1975

[Cicatrization and esthetics] Vilain R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1589–91, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Sex Esthetics] Gorsen P. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 49:120–7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Esthetic aspects in the planning of chin operations] Schüle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:114–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Artistic design of medical steam sterilizers] Skitovich GP. **Med Tekh** (4):37–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

The psychological effect of restorative dentistry. Moller P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):17–20, Jan 76

Remodeling of teeth by grinding. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(5):545–53, Nov 75

Odontaesthetics. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 140(9):315–6, 4 May 76

Sex and denture--psychological aspects. Mellgren A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 21(4):125–34, 1974

A systematic approach to the control of esthetic form. Preston JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):393–402, Apr 76

The value of the nose width as an esthetic guide in prosthodontics. Smith BJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(5):562–73, Nov 75

[The facial profile; attempt at analyzing the esthetic sense of orthodontists] Bonnot M. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):105–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consensus of esthetic opinion, consensus of therapeutic opinion of orthodontists] Sassouni V. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):3–90, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Esthetic diagnostic and orthodontics] Kolsky S. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(5):415–21, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Esthetics as one of the functions of the mandibulo-maxillary apparatus from an orthondontic viewpoint] Klink-Heckmann U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(3):244–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The setting-up of the front teeth] Marxkors R. **ZWR** 84(11):522–7, 10 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

ESTIVATION see under **ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL**

ESTRADIOL

Estradiol induced skeletal changes. The long term effect of prenatal and postnatal administration in beagles. Gustafsson PO. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):53–67, 1975

Growth and remodeling of the hip joint and proximal femur in adolescent dogs. A scintimetric investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia and estradiol induced changes. Kasström H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):75–80, 1975

Isolation and characterization of the testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin from human plasma. Use of a novel affinity column. Rosner W, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4813–20, 4 Nov 75

Isolation of two forms of rat alpha-fetoprotein and comparison of their binding parameters with estradiol-17beta. Benassayag C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):295–305, 15 Dec 75

Factors affecting the properties of insolubilized anitbodies. Comoglio S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):246–57, 20 Feb 76

Binding of 17beta-estradiol by variants of alpha-fetoprotein in rat amniotic fluid. Soloff MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):644–51, 14 Apr 76

Determination of the association constants and maximum binding capacities between estradiol and cytosol of the uterus by the least-squares analysis of the Scatchard plot. Hayakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):195–8, Jun 75

Actions of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in the immature female rat: correlative changes in blood steroids, gonadotropins, and cytoplasmic estradiol receptors of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):129–38, Jan 76

Affinity partitioning of steroid-binding proteins. The use of polyethylene oxide-bound estradiol for purifying delta 5 goes to 4 3-oxosteroid isomerase. Hubert P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):169–74, 1 Jun 76

Biosynthesis and transformation of microsomal and cytosol estradiol receptors. Little M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):493–500, Mar–Apr 75

Steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer and the clinical significance. Maass H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):743–9, May 75

Oestradiol receptor levels in the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle and after menopause. Robertson DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):511–3, Mar–Apr 75

Oestrogen receptors in human malignant melanoma. Fisher RI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):337–9, 14 Aug 76

[Research on the estradiol receptor in breast cancer] Fumero S, et al. **Cancro** 27(6):353–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of receptors for estradiol in breast carcinomas and the possibilities of endocrine therapy] Aimone V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(7):493–504, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of 17beta-estradiol with histones. Effect of the hormone on partially reconstructed nucleohistones] Maiskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):666–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in advanced breast cancer] Viladiú P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):139–44, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dose of estradiol and age of animals on intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):210–8, 1975

Serum lipids during oestradiol-valerate/norgestrel treatment of menopausal women. Double-blind study of a sequential preparation. Christensen NC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(3):213–6, 1975

Oral treatment of menopausal symptoms with natural oestrogens. Experiences with a new series of oestrogens and oestrogen-gestagen combinations. Borglin NE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (43):1–11, 1975

Hormonal treatment of mammary carcinoma with Progynon-Depot and Depostat. Notter G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):433–42, Oct 75

Oestrogens and post-menopausal osteoporosis. Linde J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:478–83, Aug 76

Sterilization of female rats by neonatal placement of estradiol micropellets in anterior hypothalamus. Hayashi S. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):55–60, Feb 76

Strength-duration characteristics of estrogen effects on gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women. I. Effects of varying duration of estradiol administration. Keye WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1003–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The determination by radioimmunoassay of residues of an anabolic steroid in tissues of calves treated with a combined preparation of trenbolone acetate and oestradioi-17 beta. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):10P–11P, Jun 76

[Combined contraceptive therapy administered in small monthly parenteral doses (preliminary report)] Rubio-Lotvin B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(227):225–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytopathological effects of estradiol on the arcuate nucleus of the female rat. A possible mechanism for pituitary

tumorigenesis. Brawer JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(1):57–88, Sep 75

Hormonal steroids: effects on the vascular system. Soiash J, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):329–36, 1975

Oestradiol–17beta. pp. 99–115.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (39 ref.)

[Development of the breasts of the fetus. Effects of the administration of hormonal preparations during pregnancy] Vrettos AS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):561–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effect of estradiol when used for hormonal pregnancy diagnosis in swine] Schilling E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(20):385–6, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic evaluation of rat's placenta in pregnancy preceded by administration of synthetic derivatives of estradiol and progesterone. Histoenzymatic and histochemical assay] Czyżewska–Liebhart M. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1095–7, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of steroids. Part XXVII. Difference spectrophotometric determination of oestrogens in oily injections in the presence of 4–ene–3–ketosteroids. Görög S. **Analyst** 101(1204):512–5, Jul 76

The comparative specificity of 3 oestradiol–binding proteins. Rat alpha–foetoprotein, rat liver 17beta–hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and anti–(oestradiol–6–carboxymethyloxime–bovine serum albumin) antiserum. Laurant C, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):513–8, Dec 75

Syntheses of 15 alpha–hydroxyestrone and 15 alpha–hydroxyestradiol. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3141–5, Dec 75

Synthesis of 16alpha–bromoacetoxyestradiol 3–methyl ether and study of the steroid binding site of human placental estradiol 17beta–dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7682–6, 10 Oct 75

Synthesis and study of the estrogenic activity of 2,4–bis(bromomethyl)estradiol–17 beta 3–methyl ether. Kanamarlapudi NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6484–7, 25 Aug 75

Studies of phenolic steroids in human subjects. XIX. Renal conjugation of 15alpha–hydroxyestradiol–3–sulfate. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):144–51, Jul 76

Proceedings: Influences of oestradiol benzoate and 19–hydroxytestosterone on inter–male fighting in castrated 'aggressive' mice. Poole AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):48P–49P, Nov 75

Studies in antifertility agents. 8. Seco steroids. 2. 5,6–Secoestradiol and some related compounds. Bindra JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):921–5, Sep 75

9(10 leads to 19)abeo steriods. Total synthesis of abeo–estradiol, abeo–estradiol 3–methyl ether, and 17 alpha–ethynyl abeo–estradiol 3–methyl ether. Abushanab E, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1601–3, 30 Apr 76

Comparative studies on the metabolism of oestradiol–17beta and 2–hydroxy–oestradiol–17beta in man in vitro and in vivo. Ball P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):139–43, Feb 76

Evidence for the presence of 6–keto–oestradiol–17beta in human plasma–implications for oestradiol–17beta radioimmunoassays. Bolton AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):71–2, Jan 76

11–Oxa and 17alpha–hydroxymethyl analogues of steroid hormones and their derivatives. Engel CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):585–97, May 75

Identification of 2–hydroxyoestradiol and the pattern of catechol oestrogens in human pregnancy urine. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1187–91, Jul 75

Ablaton: single intramuscular injection to suppress lactation. Kuah KB. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):223–6, Mar 75

The specificity of antisera raised by oestradiol–17beta–3–hemisuccinyl–bovine serum albumin. Exley D, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):813–20, Jun 76

Uterine estrogen receptor binding of catecholestrogens and of estetrol (1,3,5(10)–estratriene–3,15alpha,16alpha,17beta–tetrol). Martucci C, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):325–33, Mar 76

Induction of abortion in cattle with prostaglandin F2alpha and oestradiol valerate. Brand A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):432–5, 15 Apr 75

The influence of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on the secretory activity of the epithelium of the ampulla tubae in ovariectomized ewes: a light microscopical study. Willemse AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):436–44, 15 Apr 75

The influence of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on the secretory activity of the epithelium of the ampulla tubae in ovariectomized ewes: an electron microscopical study. Willemse AH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):763–74, 15 Jul 75

Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with various types of estrogen derivatives. Jönsson G, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:351–76, 1975

[Mathematical study of estrogen–progesterone antagonisms in the golden hamster] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):330–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2–hydroxyestradiol–17beta on NADPH–dependent electron transfer in rat liver microsomes in vitro (author's transl)] Wollenberg P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):351–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion of 15 beta.16 beta–epoxy–3–methoxyestra–1.3.5(10)–triene–17–one using hydroxylamine derivatives. 43. Steroids] Ponsold K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):14–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of a parenteral estroprogestin as an inhibitor of ovulation in a single monthly administration] Cappello F. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):964–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of peripheral receptors to the parenteral administration of an association of dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide and estradiol–3 benzoate–17–n–butyrate. Preliminary note] Selvaggi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):961–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gravibinan in the treatment of threatened abortion] Krzysiek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):321–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain hematologic indicators in long–term experimental use of estrogens] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):64–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric estimation of estradiol–17 beta, progesterone, and testosterone. Khayam–Bashi H. **Biochem Med** 14(1):104–8, Sep 75

Clinical relevance of steroid–receptor measurements in tumours. King RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 2(4):273–93, Dec 75 (64 ref.)

Quantitation of estradiol receptors employing a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Floridi A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):603–15, 1975

Hormone assays in early pregnancy. pp. 36–47. Macnaughton MC.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.

Autoradiographic localization of estrogen in target organs. pp. 345–54. Gupta PD, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

The possibility of electron microscopic autoradiography of steroids after freeze drying of unfixed testes. Frederik PM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):209–19, Mar 76

'Unbound' ligand adsorption on dextran–coated charcoal: practical considerations. de Hertogh R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1333–7, Sep 75

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, estradiol–17beta and prostaglandin F in human corpus luteum. Shutt DA, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):299–310, Sep 75

Hydroxyapatite – a reagent for the separation of free and antibody–bound steroid during the radioimmunoassay. Trafford DJ, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):405–22, Mar 76

[Gas chromatographic determination of specific radioactivity of estrogens] Adessi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2143–5, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of progesterone, 17–beta estradiol and estrone by means of protein binding] Edit JH, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(6):332–7, 8 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Estrogenic & antiestrogenic properties of e–492, a nonsteroidal compound. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):69–70, Jan 75

Influence of antioestrogens on specific binding of [3H]oestradiol in vitro by nuclei from rat mammary tumours. Powell–Jones W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):437–8, Sep 75

[Effects of clomiphene on labor in rats] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 17beta–oestradiol in human breast carcinoma tissue and a novel method for its characterization. Adams JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):429–33, Apr 75

Oestradiol synthesis from C19 steroids by human breast cancers. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):116–8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Synthesis of oestradiol by human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660, Aug 75

Estradiol–17beta biosynthesis in cultured granulosa cells from hypophysectomized immature rats; stimulation by follicle–stimulating hormone. Dorrington JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1328–31, Nov 75

Synthesis of 17beta–estradiol by isolated ovarian tissues of the pregnant rat: aromatization in the corpus luteum. Elbaum DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):573–9, Aug 76

Production of oestradiol, camp and 125I–hcg binding by rat ovaries during the reproductive cycle. Háčik T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):15–23, Sep 75

Stimulation of in vitro steroid production in turtle ovarian tissue by reptilian, amphibian, and mammalian gonadotropins. Crews DP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):71–83, Sep 75

Regionally different steroid–biosynthesis within materno–fetal circulation units (placentones) of mature human placentas. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):198–204, 1973

Formation of oestradiol–17beta from oestrone sulphate by sheep foetal pituitary in vitro. Jenkin G, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):330–1, 29 Jan 76

Follicle–stimulating hormone stimulates estradiol–17beta synthesis in cultured Sertoli cells. Dorrington JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2677–81, Jul 75

The formation of estrogens by central neuroendocrine tissues. Naftolin F, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:295–319, 1975 (64 ref.)

The synthesis of testosterone and estradiol–17beta by the gonads of neonatal rats in vitro. Smeaton TC, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):181–92, Aug 75

BLOOD

The significance of serum progesterone and serum unconjugated oestradiol–17beta in unaborted hydatidiform mole. Dawood MY. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 79(4):729–39, Aug 75

Plasma concentration of oestradiol–17beta in premature thelarche and in different types of sexual precocity. Escobar ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):351–61, Feb 76

The effect of artificial cryptorchidism on serum oestrogen and testosterone levels in the adult male rat. Hall RW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):583–91, Nov 75

Oestrone, oestradiol and testosterone in normal and hypogonadal men following LH–RH or HCG stimulation. Kley HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):616–22, Mar 76

[Basal values and circadian variations of testosterone, 17beta–oestradiol, FSH and LH in the plasma of normal adult males] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):73–88, Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Plasma progesterone and oestradiol estimations in the diagnosis and treatment of luteal insufficiency in menstruating infertile women. Radwanska E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):39–47, Mar 76

Letter: Serum levels of estradiol and pregesterone during administration of PGF2 alpha for induction of abortion and labour. Kivikoski A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):188–90, 1976

Plasma levels of estradiol and plasma protein binding of sex steroids in dogs. An investigation with special reference to development of hip dysplasia in growing individuals. Kasström H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):121–33, 1975

The effect of frozen ovarian autografts on compensatory ovulation and steroid production in unilaterally ovariectomized rats. Chihal HJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(4):433–41, Apr 76

Pubertal gynecomastia and transient elevation of serum estradiol level. LaFranchi SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):927–31, Aug 75

Uterine blood flow, oxygen consumption, and maternal plasma estradiol and progestins following fetal death. Caton D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):624–32, 1 Jul 76

Correlation between catecholamine content of the human Fallopian tube and the uterus and plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone. Dujovne AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):229–33, 1 Feb 76

Effect of ampicillin administration on estradiol, estriol, and cortisol levels in meternal plasma and on estriol levels in urine. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):379–81, 15 Feb 76

Serum levels of progesterone, estradiol, and hydrocortisone in ewes after abortion due to Listeria monocytogenes type 5. Carter JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1071–3, Sep 76

Steroid concentrations in cows with corticotropin–induced cystic ovarian follicles and the effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and indomethacin given by intrauterine injection. Liptrap RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):369–75, Apr 76

The parameters of the binding of estradiol and progesterone to their antibodies in presence of rat plasma. Dessen P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):455–64, 1976

Umbilical cord plasma estradiol levels in relation to complications of pregnancy and newborn and to cortisol levels. Sybulski S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):302–7, 1975

Correlative aspects of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone sensitivity and cytoplasmic estrogen receptor concentration in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of the cycling rat. Greeley Jr GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):505–12, Dec 75

Plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone in the cat during polyestrus, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):579–85, Jun 76

Oestradiol–17 beta and prolactin levels in rat peripheral plasma. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):179–85, Aug 75

Assessment of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancies by estimation of plasma oestradiol levels after injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Korda AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):656–61, Aug 75

HCG, HPL, oestradiol, progesterone and AFP in serum in patients with threatened abortion. Kunz J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):640–4, Aug 76

A study of the effect of bromocriptine on serum oestradiol, prolactin, and follicle stimulating hormone levels in puerperal women. Nader S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):750–4, Sep 75

A study of the use of intermittent serum luteinizing hormone, progesterone and oestradiol measurements for the detection of ovulation. Saxena BN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):660–4, Aug 76

Plasma oestradiol and progesterone estimation for the

monitoring of induction of ovulation with clomiphene and chorionic gonadotrophin. Swyer GI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):794–804, Oct 75

Sex hormones in breast disease. England PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):806–9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Oestrogen receptor activity, plasma oetrogen concentrations and response to endocrine therapy in cancer of the breast. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658–9, Aug 76

Hormonal studies in Klinefelter's syndrome. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(4):399–411, Jul 1975

Plasma estradiol concentrations and effect of HCG on plasma estradiol and testosterone in normal subjects and patients with endocrine disorders. Ishimaru T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):287–96, Aug 75

Alterations in steroid and gonadotropin release resulting from surgical stress during the morning of proestrus in 5-day cyclic rats. Nequin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):718–24, Sep 75

Estrogens in fetal and maternal plasma of the rhesus monkey, Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):425–30, Aug 75

Seasonal profiles of plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone and estradiol in the ram. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):752–7, Sep 76

Competitive protein binding assay of oestradiol–17 beta and oestrone using uterine cytosol prepared from HCG–treated rabbits. Horváth E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):160–6, Jun 76

The effect of synthetic anti–oestrogens on the growth and biochemistry of rat mammary tumours. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):571–9, Aug 75

Effects of two kinds of social deprivation on testosterone and estradiol–17 beta plasma levels in the male rat. Dessì–Fulgheri F, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):114–5, 15 Jan 76

An investigation of plasma hormone levels before and after vasectomy. Smith KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):144–51, Feb 76

Pituitary and gonadal hormones in patients with varicocele. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):1006–12, Oct 75

Plasma oestrogens in men with chronic liver disease. Green JR, et al. **Gut** 17(6):426–30, Jun 76

Effect of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in the enzymic oxidoreduction of 17–oxygenated c19 steroids. Hampl R, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):57–64, 1975

Effect of steroid contraceptives upon gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids. pp. 719–51. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Plasma estrogens in newborns and in infants. pp. 299–314. Bidlingmaier F, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Influences of endogenous and exogenous gonadal steroids on the actions of synthetic LRF in the rhesus monkey. pp. 39–47. Krey LC, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Oestrogen levels in immature female rats: true or spurious – ovarian or adrenal? pp 158–9. Weisz J, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Steroid and gonadotropin levels in normal pregnancies and pregnancies following HMG therapy. pp. 201–7. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Estrogen–androgen levels in aging men and women: therapeutic considerations. Greenblatt RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):173–8, Apr 76

Testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in patients with Turner's syndrome: effects of estrogens and acute growth hormone administration. Bergink EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1018–23, Jun 76

Effect of paramethasone acetate on ovarian steroids and gonadotropins. I. Normal menstrual cycle. Cortés–Gallegos V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):215–20, Aug 75

Quantitative determination of sex hormone–binding globulin capacity in the plasma of normal and diabetic pregnancies. De Hertogh R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):773–7, Apr 76

Serum 17 beta–estradiol and estrone levels in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Judd HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):272–8, Aug 76

Estrone and estradiol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: effects of ACTH and dexamethasone. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):557–60, Sep 76

Daytime titers of testosterone, LH, estrone, estradiol, and testosterone–binding protein: acute effects of LH and LH–releasing hormone in men. Nankin HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):271–81, Aug 75

Binding of the sulfates of estradiol–17beta to human serum albumin and plasma. Rosenthal HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1144–54, Dec 75

Bromocriptine increases plasma estradiol–17 beta concentration in amenorrhea patients with normal serum prolactin. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):474–7, Aug 76

The menopausal transition: analysis of LH, FSH, estradiol, and progesterone concentrations during menstrual cycles of older women. Sherman BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):629–36, Apr 76

The fate of 17 beta–estradiol in the plasma of premenopausal and postmenopausal patients with cancer. Vaughn CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):387–93, Aug 76

Pituitary–gonadal relations in infancy: 2. Patterns of serum gonadal steroid concentrations in man from birth to two years of age. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):679–86, Apr 76

Free and protein–bound plasma estradiol–17 beta during the menstrual cycle. Wu CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):436–45, Aug 76

Characterization of the inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Rebar R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1320–9, May 76

Plasma progestins, estradiol, and luteinizing hormone following prostaglandin F2 alpha injection. Chenault JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1342–6, Jul 76

Progesterone, prostaglandin F2alpha, and oestradiol in the utero–ovarian venous plasma of non–pregnant and early, unilaterally pregnant guinea–pigs. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):225–9, Nov 75

Effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, oestradiol and testosterone in the male dog. Jones GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):469–74, Mar 76

Gonadotrophin and steroid levels around the time of first ovulation in the rat. Meijs–Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):275–82, Nov 75

Plasma concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and unconjugated oestradiol and oestriol in women with live anencephalic foetuses before, during and after labour. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):291–2, May 76

Parturition in the goat: plasma concentrations of prostaglandin F and steroid hormones and uterine activity during late pregnancy and parturition. Umo I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):383–9, Mar 76

Peripheral plasma levels of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the bitch during the oestrous cycle, in normal pregnancy and after dexamethasone treatment. Austad R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):129–36, Jan 76

Mating in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) after conception and its relationship to oestradiol and progesterone levels throughout pregnancy. Bielert C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):179–87, Jan 76

Effects of 'extra' ovarian tissue on ovulation number and ovarian steroids in rats. Chihal HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):107–9, May 76

Changes in plasma levels of oestrone and oestradiol during pregnancy and parturition in white–tailed deer. Harder JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):161–3, May 76

17–Hydroxyandrogens and oestrogens in the plasma of normal and infertile men. Walker MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):155–8, Oct 75

Estradiol binding serum proteins in normal and immunized rabbits and their physiological significance. Bhalla V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1229–34, Aug 75

Evidence for the presence of 6–keto–oestradiol–17beta in human plasma–implications for oestradiol–17beta radioimmunoassays. Bolton AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):71–2, Jan 76

A paper chromatographic saturation analysis method for measuring estradiol, testosterone and 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone from the same sample. Carstensen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):145–9, Feb 76

Role of adrenal steroids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion at puberty. Collu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):869–72, Jun 75

Binding of steroids by plasma of a teleost: the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Fostier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):345–51, Mar–Apr 75

Binding of progesterone, oestradiol and testosterone to human A, C and S erythrocytes and haemoglobins. Ige RO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1253–6, Aug 75

Plasma steroid assay in the assessment of foetoplacental function. Klopper A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):651–6, May 75

Foetal plasma steroid concentrations related to gestational age and method of delivery. Smith ID, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):657–62, May 75

Peripheral blood steroid concentrations in the preovulatory rabbit. Waterston JW 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):15–7, Jan 76

Circulating hormone concentrations in women with breast cancer. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1100–2, 22 May 76

Changes in the serum levels of the gonadotrophins progesterone and estradiol during the estrous cycle of the guinea pig. Croix D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):1–11, 1975

Responses of plasma 'estradiol' and plasma LH to ovariectomy, ovariectomy plus adrenalectomy, and estrogen injection at various ages. Rabii J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):270–81, 1976

Progesterone and estradiol patterns in women using an intrauterine contraceptive device. Brenner PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):456–9, Oct 75

Effect of bromo–ergocryptine on serum hPRL, hLH, hFSH, and estradiol 17–beta in women with galactorrhea–amenorrhea. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):84–9, Jul 76

Peripheral serum levels of 17beta estradiol in growing turkey hens. Wineland MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):381–7, Mar 75

Hormone changes occurring during second trimester abortion induced with 15 (S)–15–methyl prostaglandin F2alpha. Corson SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):975–83, Jun 75

Hormonal changes around bovine luteolysis. Peterson AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):675–84, Oct 75

Serum hormone levels in women undergoing abortion with intra–amniotic, extra–amniotic or intra–muscular administration of 15(S) 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha. Puri CP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):905–23, May 76

The effect of synthetic FSH–LH/RH on plasma FSH, LH and 17beta–estradiol in women under oral steroid contraception. Neves–e–Castro M, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):393–400, Oct–Dec 74

Radioimmunoassay of norethindrone (17 alpha–ethynyl–17 beta–hydroxy–4–estren–3–one) and ethynyl–estradiol (17 alpha–ethynyl–1,3,5, (10)–estratien–3, 17 beta–diol). Application to human plasma determination of norethindrone after oral administration of this steroid. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):197–205, Jul–Dec 75

Stimulation of the estrogen synthesizing system of the immature rat ovary by exogenous and endogenous gonadotropins. Sashida T, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):469–79, Apr 76

Maternal estrogen and progesterone levels after hypophysectomy in early pregnancy and in term fetuses or newborn monkeys. Tullner WW, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):625–33, Nov 75

The determination of five steroids in avian plasma by radioimmunoassay and competitive protein–binding. Wingfield JC, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):311–21, Sep 75

[Level of estrogens in the blood of swine during pregnancy] K'nchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):51–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between the progesterone withdrawal bleeding test and the level of plasmatic estradiol (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):587–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Estrogen analysis during pregnancy] Gaede P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1108–9, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Radioimmunoassay of estradiol and estrone in serum. Range during normal menstrual cycle and during stimulation with gonadotropins] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1082–5, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radioimmunoassay of estradiol and estriol in serum. Reference levels for the last part of normal pregnancy and day to day variation and diurnal variation] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1086–91, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bovine 17–beta–estradiol during estrous cycle] Ectors F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1257–60, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of plasma and urinary steroids in the luteal phase after administration of HCG and during pregnancy] de Lauzon S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):867–72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion into the plasma of testosterone and estradiol 17 beta by the human testicle. Value of the study in male sterility] Salat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):217–26, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Reproductive cycle of trout and tench: effect of experimental variations of the temperature (author's transl)] Breton B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):561–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human pituitary gonadotropin index. Statistical evaluation of 413 LRH tests in normal and amenorrhoic females with special reference to plasma estradiol] Keller E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):587–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration of free and bound estrone, estradiol and estriol in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):439–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma estradiol level in diabetic pregnant women] Jakabovits A. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2883–5, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Determination of blood estradiol levels using an estradiol–immunoassay–kit (CIS) – its application to menopausal patients in the outpatient clinic] Aoki T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):841–4, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum FSH, LH, estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in women with normal menstruation cycles] Kajiwara K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1029–34, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Smear index and its relationship with serum estradiol levels] Yamatani Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):131–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[LH and FSH responses to synthetic LH–RH in various estradiol levels of anovulatory women (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):644–51, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estradiol and progesterone plasma levels during normal menstrual cycle] Teter J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):381–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the concentration of estradiol in the peripheral blood of immature female rats following intrahypothalamic administration of a factor liberating luteinizing hormone] Mikhailova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):56–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic concentration of estradiol and progesterone in hysterectomized women (author's transl)] Reynoso Ron L, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

[Serum levels of LH, FSH, testosterone and estradiol in normal men and women determined by radioimmunoassay] Ruíz-Knaack J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):123–30, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies with radioactive iodine labelled oestrogens as prostate scanning agents. Ghanadian R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(6–7):343–6, Jun–Jul 75

Uptake and scintiscanning of the prostate with 131I-labeled estradiol phosphate. Shida K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(2):86–9, Apr 76

Clinical and functional correlation of plasma steroids—diagnostic uses. Cortés-Gallegos V. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):689–94, May 75 (25 ref.)

Induction of an LH surge with estradiol benzoate. A clinical test of pituitary-hypothalamic axis competence. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):415–8, Apr 76

[The influence of hormonal tests in secondary amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Bárdoš A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):481–2, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The biological effects of injected antibodies to estradiol-17 beta and to progesterone in pregnant rats. Csapo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):603–14, Sep 75

Attempted fractionation of anti-oestradiol-17 beta antibodies by affinity chromatography. pp. 251–6. Exley D, et al.

In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.

Physiological effects of immunity against steroid hormones in the rat. pp. 91–120. Hillier SG, et al.

In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.

Physiological effects of immunising sheep against oestradiol-17beta. pp. 67–90. Scaramuzzi RJ.

In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.

Effect of active and passive immunisation against oestrogens on DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis. pp. 173–85. Hillier SG, et al.

In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975.

Effects of antibodies to estradiol-17beta and to progesterone on the placental weight and pregnancy in rats—a quantitative study. Dray F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):547–8, Mar–Apr 75

Effects of active immunisation against steroids upon circulating hormone concentrations. Hillier SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):529–35, Mar–Apr 75

Active immunization with steroids as an approach to investigating testicular and adrenal feedback control. Nieschlag E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):537–40, Mar–Apr 75

A comparison of the effects of active immunization of female rhesus monkeys to estradiol-17 or progesterone-20-protein conjugates. Schwartz U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):541–5, Mar–Apr 75

METABOLISM

Studies on the conversion of oestradiol linked to a cytostatic agent (Estracyt) in various rat tissues. Hoisaeter PA. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):661–72, Jul 76

Progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta and testosterone levels in the follicular fluid of tertiary follicles and Graafian follicles of human ovaries. Kemeter P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):686–704, Dec 75

Metabolism of oestradiol-17 beta and oestrone in the human uterus. Krishnan AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):719–31, Dec 75

Effect of an ovulatory dose of luteinizing hormone on the concentration of oestrone, oestradiol and progesterone in the rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardham VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):792–800, Aug 76

Oestradiol receptor levels in the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):705–18, Dec 75

Oestradiol- and dihydrotestosterone receptors in normal and neoplastic human mammary tissue. Wagner RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):105–20, May 76

Metabolism of estradiol in greyhounds and German shepherd dogs. An investigation with special reference to hip dysplasia. Beling CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):109–20, 1975

In vitro estrone-estradiol-17beta interconversion in the cornea, lens, iris and retina of the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):199–204, 6 Aug 75

The source of estradiol-17beta in trophoblastic neoplasia. Dawood MY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):286–90, 1 Oct 75

Separation of (3H) estradiol-17beta binding proteins by electrofocusing in flat beds of Sephadex. Coffer AI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:172–83, 7 May 76

Liver differentiation and the estrogen-binding properties of alpha-fetoprotein. Uriel J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:119–30, 22 Aug 75

Estradiol receptor activity in tissues of human breast cancer. Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):444–52, 1975

Estimation of high affinity estradiol binding sites in the human breast cancer. Paszkoand Z, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):430–43, 1975

The comparative specificity of 3 oestradiol-binding proteins. Rat alpha-foetoprotein, rat liver 17beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and anti-(oestradiol-6-carboxymethyloxime-bovine serum albumin) antiserum. Laurant C, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):513–8, Dec 75

Influence of anti-oestrogens on the specific binding in vitro of (3H)oestradiol by cytosol of rat mammary tumours and human breast carcinomata. Powell-Jones W, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):71–5, Jul 75

Studies on sex-organ development. Isolation and characterization of an oestrogen receptor from chick Müllerian duct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):183–90, Aug 75

Studies on sex-organ development. Ontogeny of cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor in chick Müllerian duct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):191–4, Aug 75

Study on sex-organ development. Oestrogen-receptor translocation in the developing chick Müllerian duct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):1–9, 15 Jan 76

The use of an antiandrogenic agent to distinguish between estrogen and androgen binding proteins in rat ventral prostate. O'Toole JH, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(3):297–304, Nov 75

Inhibition of estrogen-receptor-DNA interaction by intercalating drugs. André J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2964–9, 13 Jul 76

Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Retention of hormone-receptor complexes. Juliano JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):916–20, 24 Feb 76

Estrogen binding proteins of calf uterus. Inhibition of aggregation and dissociation of receptor by chemical perturbation with NaSCN. Sica V, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1915–23, 4 May 76

Demonstration of 8 S-cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor in rat mullerian duct. Somjen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):787–91, 28 May 76

The properties of a uterine oestradiol-receptor after limited proteolysis. Rat RL, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1387–94, 1974

High affinity oestradiol receptors and the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactose synthetase in mammary carcinomata of postmenopausal women. Daehnfeldt JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):424–8, Apr 75

Cells in regions of rhesus monkey brain and pituitary retain radioactive estradiol, corticosterone and cortisol differentially. Gerlach JL, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):603–12, 27 Feb 76

Regional and subcellular [3h]estradiol localization in selected brain regions and pituitary of female mice: effects of unlabeled estradiol and various anti-hormones. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):273–81, 12 Mar 76

[3H]Estradiol binding macromolecules in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of normal female, androgenized female and male rats. Maurer RA. **Brain Res** 67(1):175–7, 15 Feb 74

[3H]estradiol binding macromolecules in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of normal female, androgenized female and male rats. Maurer RA. **Brain Res** 67(1):175–7, 15 Feb 74

Impaired binding of estradiol to vaginal mucosal cells in post-menopausal osteoporosis. Bartizal FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:412–6, Aug 76

Androgen and estrogen binding in rat skeletal and perineal muscles. Dubé JY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):50–5, Jan 76

In vitro metabolism of 17beta-estradiol by human liver tissue. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):903–6, Aug 75

Metabolism of estrogens and thier sulfates by mouse kidney tissue in vitro. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1232–5, Nov 75

17-oxidoreduction of 17beta estradiol, estrone and their 3-sulfates by kidney slices from guinea pig and human. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1333–6, Dec 75

Estrogen receptors in hormone-dependent breast cancers. Jensen EV. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3362–4, Nov 75

A significant lag in the induction of ovalbumin messenger RNA by steroid hormones: a receptor translocation hypothesis. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 8(4):557–72, Aug 76

The effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the uptake of estradiol by the neonatal mouse uterus: an autoradiographic study. Eide A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):1–6, 11 Jun 76

Quantitative autoradiographic assessment of 3H-estradiol uptake in immunocytochemically characterized pituitary cells. Keefer DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):25–35, 6 Feb 76

Simplified Scatchard-plot assay for estrogen receptor in human breast tumor. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1725–30, Nov 75

Correlation between estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and carcinomatous human breast tissue. Menendez-Botet CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1366–71, Aug 76

A simple method for the determination of oestrogen receptor concentrations in breast tumours and other tissues. Hawkins RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):203–10, 15 Oct 75

Estrogen-binding parameters of cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors in an established rat endometrial cell line and tumor. Farookhi R, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):1–19, 1976

Estrogen binding protein of rat liver. Viladiu P, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(3):273–80, 1975

A cytoplasmic estradiol receptor in rat testicular tissue. Abney TO. **Endocrinology** 99(2):555–66, Aug 76

Androgen and estrogen receptors in brain cytosol from male, female, and testicular feminized (tfm/y hermaphrodite) mice. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):864–74, Apr 76

The prosence of estrogen receptor in kidneys from normal and androgen-insensitive tfm/y mice. Bullock LP, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1106–11, Nov 75

Changes in (3H)leucine incorporation into pineal proteins following estradiol or testosterone administration: involvement of the sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):849–58, Apr 76

Sex-related differences in the regulation of cytoplasmic estrogen receptor levels in responsive tissues of the rat. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):833–41, Apr 76

Control of uterine estrogen receptor levels by progesterone. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):438–44, Feb 76

A high-affinity estrogen-binding protein in rat placental trophoblast. McCormack SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):701–12, Sep 76

Studies on the transfer of steroid hormones across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in the Rhesus Monkey. Marynick SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):400–5, Aug 76

Estradiol receptor content in rat granulosa cells during follicular development: modification by estradiol and gonadotropins. Richards JS. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1174–84, Nov 75

Specific, high-affinity binding of 17beta-estradiol in cytosols from several brain regions and pituitary of intact and castrated adult male rats. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):969–77, Oct 75

In vitro estradiol uptake by the pituitary, median eminence and hippocampus in rats. Hegedüs I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):81–9, 1974

Induction of estradiol—binding receptors in the uterus of intact and ovariectomized rats. Szabó G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):396–401, 1974

The effect of lindane and DDT on the biological activity of estrogens in chicken. Adamec O, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:491–3, 1975

Limited proteolysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear uterine estradiol receptors yields identical estradiol-binding fragments. Vallet-Strouve C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):327–37, 1 JUL 76

Factors influencing the estimation of oestrogen receptors in human malignant breast tumours. Braunsberg H. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):499–507, Jul 75

Uptake of progesterone-14C and estradiol-3H by isolated normal mammary parenchymal and cancer cells of the rat. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):707–12, Nov 74

Estrogen-binding in vitro by DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors: its relationship to hormone responsiveness. Mobbs BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):757–63, Nov 74

Estrogen target cells. Establishment of a cell line derived from the rat pituitary tumor MtT/F4. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):15–22, Aug 76

Correlation of estrogen-induced uterine eosinophilia with other parameters of estrogen stimulation, produced with estradiol-17beta and estriol. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):993–4, 15 Aug 75

Effect of progesterone on the in vivo binding of estrogens by uterine cells. Tchernitchin A. **Experientia** 32(8):1069–71, 15 Aug 76

Estradiol-receptor-DNA interaction: liquid polymer phase partition. Alberga A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):223–6, 15 Jan 76

Production and detection of antibodies against the estrogen receptor from calf uterine cytosol. Fox LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):71–6, 15 Mar 76

Rapid appearance of estrogen receptor in chick liver nuclei: partial inhibition by cycloheximide. Joss U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):293–8, 15 Jul 76

Estradiol binding by human endometrial tissue. Muechler EK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):244–50, Sep 75

A cytoplasmic oestrogen-binding component in chicken liver. Gschwendt M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):157–65, Feb 75

Metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hoppen HO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):67–74, Jan 76

Metabolism of oestradiol-17beta by intestinal bacteria in rats. Amland MD, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):366–71, 1975

Interactions of 17beta-estradiol and L-norepinephrine on the rat uterus. Pedroza E, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):193–8, 1975

Proceedings: Interaction of androgens with the oestrogen receptor in human myometrial and in mammary cancer tissue. Poortman J. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):306–7, 1975

The anatomical substrate of neuroendocrine regulation as defined by autoradiography with 3H-estradiol, 3H-testosterone, 3H-dihydrotestosterone and 3H-progesterone. pp. 46–56. Stumpf WE, et al.

In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Transport of steroid hormones. pp. 309–22. Vermeulen A.

In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974. (61 ref.)

17beta-Estradiol binding by human prostate. pp. 632–49. Bashirelahi N, et al.

In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n

1973.

Why some proteins bind steroid hormones: an experimental approach to an fundamental problem. pp. 650–7. Pearlman WH, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Approaches to fertility regulation through an understanding of the molecular control of epididymal function. pp. 74–88. Danzo BJ, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Steroid hormones in human semen. pp. 107–14. Tea NT, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Estrogen interactions at the hypothalamic subcellular level. pp. 151–62. Raynaud JP.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Steroid receptors and hormone receptivity: new approaches in pharmacology and therapeutics. pp. 15–28. Baulieu EE.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (45 ref.)

Estrogen receptors and hormone dependency in human breast cancers. pp. 29–37. Jensen EV, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

Hormone receptors and endocrine therapy in human breast cancer. pp. 39–44. McGuire WL, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

[Physiological and pharmacological regulation of estrogen receptors] pp. 83–96. Rochefort H.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.)

In vitro steroidogenesis by the infantile rat ovary. pp 49–50. Quattropani S, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Evidence for binding of estrogens in the brain. pp. 23–33. Eisenfeld AJ.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (40 ref.)

Interactions of steroid sex hormones with brain tissue: studies of uptake and physiological effects. pp. 5–22. Pfaff DW.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Low and high dose effects of progestogens at the molecular level in the uterus. pp. 379–90. Laumas KR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Receptor transformation--a key step in estrogen action. pp. 211–27. Jensen EV, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Target cells for gonadal steroids in the brain: studies on hormone binding and metabolism. pp. 111–21. Zigmond RE.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (45 ref.)

Interaction of the estradiol receptor from calf uterus with its nuclear acceptor sites. Puca GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6452–9, 25 Aug 75

Influence of body weight on estradiol metabolism in young women. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):989–91, Nov 75

Catechol estrogen formation by the human fetal brain and pituitary. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):177–80, Jan 76

7beta,17alpha-Dimethyltestosterone (calusterone)-induced changes in the metabolism, production rate, and excretion of estrogens in women with breast cancer: a possible mechanism of action. Fishman J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(2):365–9, Feb 76

Metabolic clearance and blood production rates of estradiol in hyperthyroidism. Ridgway EC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(3):491–7, Sep 75

Effects of progestins on estradiol receptor levels in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):402–4, Aug 75

Anatomical distribution of estrogen target cells in the avian CNS: a comparison with the mammalian CNS. Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):83–103, 1 May 76

Autoradiographic localization of hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. II. Estradiol. Morrell JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 164(1):63–77, 1 Nov 75

Inhibition of oestradiol binding to oestrogen receptor proteins by a methyl-substituted analogue of tamoxifen. Abbott AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):445–6, Jun 76

Progesterone and oestradiol in pituitary, brain and uterine tissues of the sheep. Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):451–2, Jun 76

Metabolic clearance rate and production rate of oestradiol in conscious rabbits. Fraser IS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):313–20, Feb 76

Uptake and metabolism in vivo of tritiated oestradiol-17beta in tissues of ageing female mice. Gosden RG.
J Endocrinol 68(1):153–7, Jan 76

Tamoxifen as an anti-tumour agent: effect on oestrogen binding. Jordan VC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):297–303, Feb 76

Tamoxifen as an anti-tumour agent: role of oestradiol and prolactin. Jordan VC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):305–11, Feb 76

Tamoxifen as an anti-tumour agent: oestrogen binding as a predictive test for tumour response. Jordon VC, et al.
J Endocrinol 68(3):453–60, Mar 76

Proceedings: The use of a fluorescent probe to demonstrate the interaction of calcium and oestradiol-17 beta in the thymic lymphocyte plasma membrane. Morgan JI, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(3):29P–30P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Specificity of steroid binding by the oestrogen receptor of rat mammary tumours induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Powell-Jones W, et al.
J Endocrinol 68(3):30P, Mar 76

Specific binding of (3H) oestradiol by cytoplasmic protein components of female rat liver. Powell-Jones W, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(1):167–8, Apr 76

Regional differences between nuclear concentration of (3H) estradiol and (3H) progesterone and their action on the uterus of rat during delayed implantation. Prasad MR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):71–9, Jul 76

The metabolism of estradiol by perfused livers and liver slices of normal and cirrhotic rats. Lacroix E, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):411–31, 1975

Estradiol receptor assay (ERA) in breast cancer. Blaker RG.
J Med Assoc Ga 65(7):298–9, Jul 76

Cytoplasmic oestradiol-binding sites and their relationship to oestradiol content in the endometrium of cattle. Senior BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):501–11, Sep 75

Comparative studies on the metabolism of oestradiol-17beta and 2-hydroxy-oestradiol-17beta in man in vitro and in vivo. Ball P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):139–43, Feb 76

Estradiol receptor in uterine tissue from neonatal mice. Influence by cyclic AMP. Eide A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(7):1121–5, Jul 75

Comparison of the binding of [2,4,6,7-3H] estradiol-17beta [E23H] to the immature rat uterus under in vivo, in vitro and 'cell-free' conditions--II. Nuclear binding. Ekka E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):249–54, Apr 76

Comparison of the binding of [2,4,6,7-3H] estradiol-17beta [e23h] to the immature rat uterus under in vivo, in vitro and 'cell-free' conditions--I. Some characteristics of the cytoplasmic estradiol-receptor complex. Ekka E, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(4):241–7, Apr 76

Occurrence and properties of 17beta-oestradiol receptors in rat brain. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):989–91, Jun 75

Sex steroid hormones during multiphase pubertal developments. Gupta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):859–68, Jun 75

Binding of the estradiol receptor to hen oviduct nuclei and chromatin. Hemminki K. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):413–8, May 76

The role of hypothalamic and hypophyseal 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone, estradiol and progesterone receptors in the mechanism of feedback action. Kato J.
J Steroid Biochem 6(6):979–87, Jun 75 (67 ref.)

Estrogen receptor in mammary glands and uterus of rats during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Leung BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):89–95, Feb 76

Metabolism of oestradiol-17beta in the human myometrium. Lisboa BP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1131–6, Jul 75

Putative estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors in the limbic brain. McEwen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):971–7, Jun 75 (53 ref.)

Hydroxylapatite 'batch' assay for estrogen receptors: increased sensitivity over present receptor assays. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):357–68, May 76

Chromatographic and other properties of the estrogen receptors from human myometrium. Ratajczak T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(3):185–97, Mar 76

Autoradiography of mammary glands and uteri of mice after the injection of [3H]-estradiol. Sar M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(5):391–4, May 76

Intracellular localization of estrogens in chick liver: increase of the binding sites for the hormone on repeated treatment of the birds with the hormone. Sen KK, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(8):1223–7, Aug 75

Androgens in postmenopausal breast cancer: excretion, production and interaction with estrogens. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):729–34, May 75

Isolation and identification of metabolites of 14C-labeled estradiol in cattle. Kaltenbach CC, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1(4):607–16, Mar 76

Steroid binding properties of estradiol receptors in human breast cancer. Jänne O, et al. **Med Biol** 53(4):214–23, Aug 75

Oestrogen receptor in mammary gland cytosol of virgin, pregnant and lactating mice. Auricchio F, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 4(1):55–60, Dec 75–Jan 76

In vivo effect of anti-estrogens on the localisation and replenishment of estrogen receptor. Capony F, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 3(3):233–51, Sep 75

Dynamics of steroid uptake in rat testis studied by quantitative autoradiography. Frederik PM, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 5(1–2):123–36, Jun–Jul 76

The estrogen cytosol receptor of female ovine pituitary. Wise PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):385–95, Nov 75

Nuclear retention of receptor–oestrogen complex and nuclear acceptor sites. Clark JH, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):635–7, 15Apr 76

Oestradiol receptor of neonatal mouse brain. Fox TO.
Nature 258(5534):441–4, 4 Dec 75

Progesterone may act at hypothalamus and pituitary by way of enhancement of oestrogen retention. Reuter LA, et al.
Nature 262(5571):790–1, 26 Aug 76

Role of oestrogen receptor in androgen–induced sexual differentiation of the brain. Westley BR, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):407–8, 29 Jul 76

Accumulation of 3H-testosterone in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rat brain during postnatal development. Farquhar MN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):136–50, 1976

Some characteristics of in vitro 3H-estradiol binding by the rat posterior hypophysis. Pedroza E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 19(3):193–200, 1975

Distribution of estrogen receptors in subfractions of hen oviduct chromatin. Hemminki K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1499–506, Jun 76

Androgen- and estrogen-binding macromolecules in developing mouse brain: biochemical and genetic evidence. Fox TO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4303–7, Nov 75

Alpha-fetoprotein: the major high-affinity estrogen binder in rat uterine cytosols. Uriel J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(5):1452–6, May 76

Regulation of estradiol-binding receptor synthesis at the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonad level in rats. Marton I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:329–30, 1975

Hormone binding by cells and cell fragments as visualized by fluorescence microscopy. Dandliker WB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(1):103–10, May 76

Estrogen target sites in the brain of the chick embryo. Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1307–8, 26 Dec 75

Estrogen receptor in rat liver and its dependence on prolactin. Chamness GC, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):363–71, Sep 75

Steroid receptors in the human prostate. 1. Estradiol - 17beta binding in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Hawkins EF, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):458–69, Oct 75

MCF-7; a human breast cancer cell line with estrogen, androgen, progesterone, and glucocorticoid receptors. Horwitz KB, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):785–95, Dec 75

Metabolism of (4-14C)estradiol by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced mammary tumor peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):329–37, Sep 75

(3H)-estradiol binding by chick liver nuclear extracts: mechanism of increase in binding following estradiol injection. Lazier C. **Steroids** 26(3):281–98, Sep 75

Immunochemical comparison of estradiol-binding molecules in perinatal rat brain cytosol and serum. Plapinger L, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):255–65, Aug 75

The effect of a synthetic steroid (trienbolone) on the rate of release and excretion of subcutaneously administered estradiol in calves (18). Riis PM, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):5–15, Jan 76

Existence of receptors bound to endogenous estradiol in breast cancers of premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Sakai F, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):99–110, Jan 76

The excretion of metabolites of testosterone and of estradiol in male patients with chronic renal failure. van Kammen E, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):508–15, Oct 75

Metabolism of radioactive 17 beta-estradiol 3-methyl ether by humans. Williams JG, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):17–28, Jan 76

Estrogen binding and estrogen receptors in the prostate. Sufrin G, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:584–6, 1975

Inhibition by estramustine phosphate on estradiol and androgen binding in benign and malignant prostate in humans. Nilsson I, et al. **Urology** 8(2):118–21, Aug 76

Tissue-steroid interactions in canine hormone-dependent tumours. Evans CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(24):464–7, 13 Dec 75

Effects of insecticide synergists on microsomal oxidation of estradiol and ethynylestradiol and on microsomal drug metabolism. Bolt HM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):33–8, Jan 76

[Failure of progesterone to inhibit the 3H-estradiol uptake by the hypothalamus during the postnatal critical period for the induction of anovulatory sterility (early-estrogen syndrome) (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):751–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Bayard F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(18):1341–4, 3 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Binding of estradiol-17-beta by certain rat tissues during development] pp. 431–44. Benassayag C, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer] pp. 71–81. Raynaud JP, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estradiol receptors in human breast cancer] pp. 45–55. Saez S, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast

cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol-17 beta in the kidneys of minipigs of different ages and sexes (author's transl)] Beckman D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1753-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol-17 beta in the liver of minipigs of different ages and sexes (author's transl)] Beckmann D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1743-51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of metallic ions on steroid hormone receptors in the rabbit uterus (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(10):856-63, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nuclear estradiol receptors in several 'non-target' organs of rats] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):68-70, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural forms of cytoplasmic estradiol receptors in the rat uterus, kidneys and liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):474-7, 11 Jan 76 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acid phosphatase activity in the rat neurohypophysis during increased levels of gonadothrophic hormones, in diabetes insipidus (Bratteboro strain) and after water loading. Boer GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):697-706, Apr 76

RNA metabolism in chick oviduct during oestrogen stimulation. Hemminki K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):580-92, Mar 76

Effect of some synandrogens and antiandrogens on the conversion of testosterone to dihydrotestosterone in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Johansson R. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):398-408, Feb 76

Oestradiol stimulation of prolactin release from canine pituitary in culture. Jones GE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):706-9, Aug 76

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta benzoate treatment on fracture healing and bone collagen synthesis in female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):603-12, Nov 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. A. The effect of pre-treatment with oestradiol-17 beta. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):775-83, Dec 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. B. The early effects of oestradiol-17 beta. Langeland N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):784-94, Dec 75

The effect of different doses of oestradiol-17 beta on collagen synthesis in the femur of castrated female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):613-24, Nov 75

In vitro studies on collagen metabolism in metaphyseal rat bone. C. The effect of oestradiol-17 beta in hypophysectomized and in thyro-parathyroidectomized animals. Langeland N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):795-800, Dec 75

Ultramorphometric studies of the adrenal cortex of adult rats after neonatal administration of sex steroids. Mäusle E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):537-47, Mar 76

Action of growth-promoting hormones on macromolecular biosynthesis during lobulo-alveolar development of the entire mammary gland in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):501-16, Nov 75

Oestrogen-inducible uterine progesterone receptors. characteristics in the ovariectomized immature and adult hamster. Reel JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):344-54, Oct 75

Synergistic effects of oestrogen and brain stimulation on precocious sexual maturation in the female rat. Ruf KB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):225-37, Jun 76

Effects of megestrol on oestradiol induced growth of the prostatic lobes and the seminal vesicles in castrated rats. Salander H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):213-24, May 76

Effects of testosterone propionate treatment of neonatally ovariectomized rats on growth and subsequent responsiveness to oestrogen. Tarttelin MF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):652-60, Jul 76

Specificity of hormonal responsiveness in vitro. Effect of sex steroids on non-malignant rat cells compared with the effect on cells from rat tumours. Aspegren K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):198-200, Mar 76

The effects of estrogens on regional adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Krotkiewski M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):128-33, Jan 76

Growth and mitotic rate of the proximal tibial epiphyseal plate in hypophysectomized rats given estradiol and human growth hormone. Gustafsson PO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):69-74, 1975

Normal and estradiol induced calcification of the femoral head in rats. Koshino T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):47-52, 1975

The effect of exogenous administration of oestrogens on the function of the epididymis and the accessory sex glands in the boar. Linde C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):456-64, 1975

Estrogenic control of uterine enzymes. Villee CA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:137-50, 1975

Ovalbumin mRNA and ovalbumin DNA and the molecular biology of steroid hormone action. Schimke RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:79-101, 1975 (39 ref.)

Effects of female sex hormones on histamine metabolism in guinea-pigs. Jonassen F, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):302-5, Oct 75

Estrogen and antagonist-induced structural changes in the cervico-vaginal epithelium of immature rats. Anderson WA, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):197-207, Oct 75

Age-dependent sensitivity of basal cells in mouse vaginal epithelium towards the diferentiating action of estrogen. Galand P, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(4):533-9, Dec 75

Effect of estradiol-17beta on blood flow to reproductive and nonreproductive tissues in pregnant ewes. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):618-29, 15 Mar 76

Hormone effects on human mammary cancer in organ cultures. Aspegren K. **Am J Surg** 131(5):575-80, May 76

Plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in mares treated with gondotropin-releasing hormone and estradiol. Garcia MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1581-4, Nov 75

Effects of estrus and exogenous estrogen on circulating neutrophils and milk somatic cell concentration, neutrophil phagocytosis, and occurrence of clinical mastitis in cows. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1555-60, Nov 75

Electron microscopic studies of estrogen-induced ciliogenesis and secretion in uterine tube of the gilt. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):189-97, Feb 76

Estrogen- and progesterone-induced uterine motility of anestrous goats. Verma OP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):233-5, Feb 76

Ultrastructural investigation of thymus of female mice treated with estradiol. Myśliwska J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1-2):87-8, 1976

Estrogen-dependent trypsin-like activity in the rat uterus. Localization of activity in the 12,000g pellet and nucleus. Katz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):347-54, Mar 76

Effect of ovarian hormones on glycosyltransferase activities in the endometrium of ovariectomized rats. Nelson JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):181-91, Jul 75

Oestrogen-related changes in uterine and vaginal cAMP and cGMP. Flandroy L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):965-7, Dec 75

Further observations on hormonal support of pregnancy in the ovariectomized rabbit. Kwun JK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):291-9, Jun 75

Interaction between chemical carcinogens, oncogenic viruses and 17 beta-estradiol. Blakeslee JR, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):481-3, Oct 75

Preferential effect of oestradiol 17 beta in vivo on the protein synthetic activity of uterine membrane-bound ribosomes. Khawaja JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):249-56, 12 Jul 76

Comparative effects of estradiol-17beta and estriol on uterine RNA polymerases I, II, and III in vivo. Webster RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):737-43, 5 Apr 76

Induction of 16alpha-hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. Muijsson IE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7-8):501-9, Aug 75

Polyphasic changes in incorporation of precursors into ribonucleic acid of oestradiol-stimulated mammary gland. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):211-6, Nov 74

Synthesis of hepatic polyamines, ribonucleic acid and S-adenosylmethionine in normal and oestrogen-treated chicks. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):95-103, 15 Jan 76

Purification and properties of oestrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. McNabb T, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):275-9, Nov 75

Differential subnuclear distribution of polyadenylate-rich ribonuclei acid during induction of egg-yolk protein synthesis in male Xenopus liver by oestradiol-17 beta. Tata JR, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):345-55, Sep 75

Effect of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on the metabolism of [1,2(-3)H] progesterone by the rabbit endometrium and myometrium. Verma U, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):55-62, 15 Apr 76

Effect of cannabis extract on the uterine monoamine oxidase activity of normal and estradiol treated rats. Chakrabarty I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):377-8, 15 Feb 76

The effects of varying doses of oestradiol on liver lipid metabolism in the immature pullet. Pearce J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1843-6, 15 Oct 75

On the mechanism of the increase in prolyl hydroxylase activity in the uterus of the rat given estradiol-17beta. Salvador RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):907-12, 15 Apr 76

Influence of sex and sexual hormones in the bradykinin-receptor interaction in the guinea pig ileum. Weinberg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):433-7, 15 Feb 76

RNA polymerase activity and uterine growth: Differential stimulation by estradiol, estriol, and nafoxidine. Hardin JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1370-4, 6 Apr 76

Effects of estradiol on uterine ribonucleic acid metabolism. Assessment of transfer ribonucleic acid methylation. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4758-64, 21 Oct 75

Stimulation of uterine nonhistone protein phosphorylation and nuclear protein kinase activity by estradiol-17beta. Cohen ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):159-66, 18 Jun 76

Inability of the estrogen-induced uterine protein to serve as a substrate for the endogenous phosphokinase(s). Dupont-Mairesse N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):214-20, 9 Oct 75

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on UDPgalactose pyrophosphatase activity in the endometrium of ovariectomized rats. Jato-Rodriguez JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):639-46, 28 May 76

Effect of estrogen on synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in R3230AC mammary tumors and uteri. Ringler MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):50-62, 10 Nov 75

Estradiol-induced synthesis of vitellogenin. II. Immunochemical characterization of vitellogenin polysomes. Roskam WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):91-4, 2 Jun 76

Estradiol-induced synthesis of vitellogenin. I. The isolation of large polysomes from estrogenized rooster liver. Roskam WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):82-90, 2 Jun 76

Localization of vitellogenin and serum albumin in hepatic parenchymal cells of normal and estradiol-treated immature chickens. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):454-61, 21 Jul 76

Cordycepin and early effects of estradiol on the immature rat uterus. Borgna JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(4):443-54, 1976

Developmental effects of neonatal sex hormones on spatial and activity skills in the white rat. Dawson JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):213-29, Nov 75

Pituitary responsiveness to LRH in the short-term ovariectomized rat. Baldwin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):535-40, Dec 75

A developmental comparison of steroid-induced and male-induced ovulation in young mice. Bronson FH. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):431-7, Apr 75

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on uterine prostaglandin biosynthesis in the ovariectomized rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):587-96, Dec 75

Estrogen-induced gonadotropin release in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys and its advancement by progesterone. Clifton DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):190-4, Sep 75

Hormonal control of changes in the direction of uterine contractions in the estrous ewe. Hawk HW. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):423-30, Apr 75

The effects of 17 beta-estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate alone and in combination with alpha-chlorohydrin on reproductive function in the male rat. Hunt DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):544-8, Jun 76

Estrogen-induced release of LH in the ovariectomized ewe: independence of time of day. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):358-62, Oct 75

Serum testosterone response to acute LH treatment in estradiol treated rats. Moger WH. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):115-7, Mar 76

Estrogen and progesterone effects on the neural control of the preovulatory LH release in the golden hamster. Norman RL. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):218-22, Sep 75

Estradiol-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in ovariectomized cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):104-11, Aug 75

Effect of sex hormones on rabbit arterial subendothelial connective tissue. Gaynor E. **Blood Vessels** 12(3):161-5, 1975

Human breast carcinomata in organ culture: the effect of hormones. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):564-6, May 76

In vitro effects of oestrogen on 5alpha reduction of testosterone in hormone-dependent rat mammary carcinomata. Miller WR. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):474-7, Apr 76

Effect of oral 17-beta-oestradiol on the liver in women with intrahepatic cholestasis (hepatosis) during previous pregnancy. Jeppsson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):567-71, Jul 76

Hypothalmic-pituitary relationships in the polycystic ovary syndrome serum gonadotrophin levels following injection of oestradiol benzoate. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):952-7, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of exogenous oestradiol-17beta on subsequent LH-RH responses in amenorrhoeic subjects. Shaw RW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):412, May 76

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the in vitro production of prostaglandin F2alpha by the guinea-pig uterus. Naylor B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):229-32, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effect of oestrogen on the proliferation of monocyte/macrophage precursors in the bone marrow of mice. Chare MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):659, Aug 76

Single unit recording in hypothalamus and preoptic area of estrogen-treated and untreated ovariectomized female rats. Bueno J, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):67-78, 9 Jan 76

Ovarian steroids differentially augment pituitary FSH release in deafferented rats. Kalra SP. **Brain Res** 114(3):541-4, 24 Sep 76

Inhibitory action of neonatal estrogenization on the incorporation of [3H]lysine into cortical neuroproteins. Litteria M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):584-7, 27 Feb 76

Sex steroids and the development of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area in vitro: implications for sexual differentiation. Toran-Allerand CD. **Brain Res** 106(2):407-12, 23 Apr 76

Effect of estrogen on the collagenolytic activity of rat bone. Cruess RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):317-20, 14 Jun 76

Frozen thin-sections of rapidly forming bone: bone cell ultrastructure. Gay C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):39-49, 24 Nov 75

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on the growth and differentiation of the quail oviduct. Boogaard CL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):324-35, Mar 76

Effects on insulin, prolactin, progesterone, and estradiol on DNA synthesis in organ culture of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Pasteels JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2162-70,

Jul 76
Quantitation of elongating form A and B RNA polymerases in chick oviduct nuclei and effects of estradiol. Cox RF. **Cell** 7(3):455–65, Mar 76
Direct induction by estradiol on vitellogenin synthesis in organ cultures of male Xenopus laevis liver. Green CD, et al. **Cell** 7(1):131–9, Jan 76
Studies on the mechanism of in vitro estradiol–17 beta induced synthesis of phosvitin in chick embryo liver cells. Carinci P, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(6):441–8, Mar 76
Oogenesis in Xenopus laevis (Daudin). IV. Effects of gonadotropin, estrogen and starvation on endocytosis in developing oocytes. Holland CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):177–84, 17 Sep 75
Uteroglobin in the rabbit. II. Intracellular localization in the uterus after hormone treatment. Kirchner C. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):425–34, 30 Jul 76
Luteinizing and ovulatory action of oestradiol in the pregnant rat. Roos J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):317–28, 25 Aug 75
Hormone suppression of DNA synthesis in cultured chondrocyte and osteosarcoma cell line. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):340–8, Oct 75
Natural occurrence, and experimental induction by estradiol–17–beta, of a lipophosphoprotein (vitellogenin) in flounder (Platichtys flesus, L.). Emmersen BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):443–6, 1976
Effect of estradiol on the early incorporation of (3H) thymidine into uterine DNA on immature mouse. Tsong YY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):571–86, 1975
Interrelation between anterior pituitary weight and ceruloplasmin level in serum after estrogen administration in male rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):125–9, Jun 76
Sex steroids influence LH–RH–receptor interaction. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):167–76, Sep 75
Localization and mechanism of stimulatory feedback action of estrogen: effect of limbic forebrain implantation of estradiol benzoate on advancement of ovulation. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):327–38, Aug 75
LH discharge induced by medial preoptic implantation of estrone or dopamine in the ovariectomized estradiol primed rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):549–54, Dec 75
Persistent vaginal cornification in mice treated with estrogen prenatally. Kimura T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):497–502, Dec 75
Prepuberal estrogen treatment and somatic growth in rats. Dubuc PU. **Endocrinology** 98(3):623–9, Mar 76
Development of the mechanism regulating the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in sheep. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1205–9, Nov 75
Electrical stimulation of the arcuate nucleus in ovariectomized rats inhibits episodic luteinizing hormone (LH) release but excites LH release after estrogen priming. Gallo RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):659–68, Sep 76
Proestrous hormone surges dissociated from ovulation in the estrogen–treated hamster. Greenwald GS. **Endocrinology** 97(4):878–84, Oct 75
Blockage of estrogen–induced release of luteinizing hormone by reserpine and potentiation of synthetic gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced release of luteinizing hormone by estrogen in the ovariectomized ewe. Jackson GL. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1300–7, Nov 75
Tissue levels of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the preoptic area and hypothalamus, and serum concentrations of gonadotropins following anterior hypothalamic deafferentation and estrogen treatment of the female rat. Kalra SP. **Endocrinology** 99(1):101–7, Jul 76
Sexual differentiation of the mechanism controlling the preovulatory discharge of luteinizing hormone in sheep. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):373–9, Aug 75
An intra–ovarian site for the luteolytic action of estrogen in the rhesus monkey. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):553–61, Mar 76
Effects of castration, testosterone, estradiol, and prolactin on specific prolactin–binding activity in ventral prostate of male rats. Kledzik GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):373–9, Feb 76
Sex hormones and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vascular and adrenal tissue. Kohler C, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1316–20, Nov 75
Induction of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors in rat ovaries by estrogen priming. Louvet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):758–64, Sep 76
Influence of estrogen–progesterone combinations on gonadotropin secretion in castrate female rats(1). McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):771–9, Oct 75
The effects of ovariectomy, estrogen replacement, and neuraminidase treatment on the properties of the adenohypophysial glycoprotein hormones of the Rhesus monkey. Peckham WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1054–60, Apr 76
Surface modifications evoked by estradiol and diethylstilbestrol in isolated endometrial cells: evidence from lectin probes and extracellular release of lysosomal protease. Pietras RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1445–54, Dec 75
Plasma neurophysin levels in monkeys: emphasis on the hypothalamic response to estrogen and ovarian events. Robinson AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):468–75, Feb 76
Interaction of estradiol and LHRH on LH release in rhesus females: evidence for a neural site of action. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):685–92, Sep 75
The effects of estrogens on sodium and potassium metabolism in rats. Thornborough JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1528–36, Dec 75
Comparison of results from in situ and in vitro perfusions of rabbit uterus with labeled estrone and estradiol. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1481–5, Dec 75
On the evocability of a positive oestrogen feedback action on LH secretion in female and male rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):369–72, Dec 75
Effect of oestradiol on cyclic AMP concentration in the anterior pituitary gland. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 76
The effect of an anabolic agent on N deposition, growth, and slaughter quality in growing castrated male pigs. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):115–22, 1976
Immunochemical isolation and characterization of vitellogenin mRNA from liver of estradiol–treated chicks. Jost JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):339–46, 1 JUL 76
Enhancement of hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase and DNA–dependent RNA polymerase activities induced by oestradiol in rat pineals in culture. Mizobe F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):193–9, 15 Jun 76
Steroid–induced early protein synthesis in rat uterus and prostate. Pennequin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):137–45, 1 Dec 75
Changes in morphology and hormone dependency following transplantation of rat 9,10–Dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene–induced mammary adenocarcinoma. Horn H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):189–94, Mar 76
Inhibition in the incorporation of [3H] lysine into proteins of specific hypothalamic nuclei of the adult female rat after neonatal estrogenization. Litteria M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):592–5, Nov 75
Effect of estradiol on aminoacid incorporation into proteins of different hypothalamic areas in prepuberal rats. Faigón MR, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):392–4, 15 Mar 76
Time–dependence of estradiol effects on protein synthesis in the rat neurohypophysis. Nagle CA, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):994–5, 15 Aug 75
Hormone–dependent synthesis and secretion of uteroglobin in isolated rabbit uterus. Beato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):126–9, 15 Oct 75
Estradiol–induced enhancement of the processing of the 32S ribosomal precursor in rooster liver. Van Den Berg JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):65–70, 15 Mar 76
The effect of estradiol on the activity of the nucleolar and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerases from chicken liver. Weckler C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):220–4, 1 Jun 76
[Direct effects on the rat of diethylstilboestrol (DES) and oestradiol given at low doses in the ration. Practical consequences (author's transl)] Ferrando R, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Effects of gonadectomy, oestradiol and testosterone on the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L). Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):473–80, Apr 76
The effect of 17 beta–estradiol acetate on the testis and thumb pad of Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.) and Rana tigrina (Daud.). Saidapur SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):350–7, Nov 75
Gonadotropic and luteotropic cells in chickens treated with estrogen after hatching. Skaro–Milić A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):283–91, Mar 76
Histochemical localization of estrogen induced sulfated glycoprotein in rabbit uterus. Endo M, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):287–96, 31 Mar 76
Synergistic actions of estrogen and androgen on the sexual behavior of the castrated male rabbit. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):301–6, Sep 75
A re–examination of the lordosis response in female rats given high doses of testosterone propionate or estradiol benzoate in the neonatal period. Brown–Grant K. **Horm Behav** 6(4):351–78, Dec 75
Ovarian hormones and food intake in female guinea pigs and rhesus monkeys. Czaja JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(4):329–49, Dec 75
The behavioral and somatic effects of ovariectomy and replacement therapy in female collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Hasler JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):59–74, Mar 76
Hormone effects on male sex behavior in adult South African clawed frogs, Xenopus laevis. Kelley DB, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(2):159–82, Jun 76
Induction of lordosis in female rats: two modes of estrogen action and the effect of adrenalectomy. Kow LM, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):259–76, Sep 75
Interactions of progesterone and dihydroprogesterone with dihydrotestosterone on estrogen activated sexual receptivity in female mice. Luttge WG, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(2):253–7, Jun 76
Hormones and social behavior in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Mason P, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):75–86, Mar 76
Facilitation of female sexual behavior in male rats by septal lesions: an interaction with estrogen. Nance DM, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):289–99, Sep 75
Homotypical sexual behavior in gonadectomized female and male rats treated with 5alpha–19–hydroxytestosterone: comparison with related androgens. Parrott RF. **Horm Behav** 7(2):207–15, Jun 76
Progesterone inhibition of estrogen–induced maternal behavior in hysterectomized–ovariectomized virgin rats. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):223–30, Sep 75
Prepartum onset of maternal behavior in hamsters and the effects of estrogen and progesterone. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):237–45, Sep 75
Hormonal basis of hysterectomy–induced maternal behavior during pregnancy in the rat. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(3):211–22, Sep 75
Mounting behavior and lordosis behavior in castrated male rats treated with testosterone propionate, or with estradiol benzoate or dihydrotestosterone in combination with testosterone propinonate. Södersten P. **Horm Behav** 6(2):109–26, Jun 75
Receptive behavior in developing female rats. Södersten P. **Horm Behav** 6(4):307–17, Dec 75
The effects of testosterone and estrogen on the rate of long–calling vocalization in juvenile laughing gulls, Larus atricilla. Terkel AS, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):49–57, Mar 76
Inhibitory actions of progesterone on hormonal induction of estrus in female guinea pigs. Wallen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(2):127–38, Jun 75
The effects of estradiol administration of the hepatic activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate, amino acid and lipid metabolism in the immature pullet. Pearce J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):181–3, May 76
Effect of ovariectomy and estradiol benzoate treatment on LH–RH induced LH and FSH release in the female rabbit. Dufy–Barbe L, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):372–9, 1975
Effect of hormonal environment on sterol concentrations of rat aorta and plasma. Fuller GB, et al. **Horm Res** 6(1):2–11, 1975
Hormonal influence on testicular lipids. Sheriff DS, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):387–92, 1975
Effect of estradiol, progesterone, and oxytocin on smooth muscle activity. pp. 395–402. Milenov K. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**
Studies on gonadotropin – steriod relationships in the menstrual cycle. pp. 523–42. Taymor ML, et al. **In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.**
On 'critical periods' during the post–natal development of the rat. pp. 357–75. Brown–Grant K. **In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.**
Studies on the LH and FSH releasing activity of the hypothalamic hormone, pGlu–His–Trp–Ser–Tyr–Gly–Leu–Arg–Pro–Gly–NH2 (decapeptide), its analogs and other small peptides. pp. 68–88. Bowers CY, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**
The effect of estradiol on plasma HTSH response to TRH in humans. pp. 348–53. Faglia G, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**
Effects of sex steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LH– and FSH–release hormone (LH/RH/FSH–RH) in women. pp. 230–5. Gual C, et al. **In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.**
Estrogen–stimulated oviduct of the rhesus monkey in organ culture. pp. 85–97. Anderson RG, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**
Physiological and morphological correlates of increased prolactin secretion in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen and progesterone. pp. 299–315. Coates PW, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**
Role of sex steroids on LH and FSH secretion in the rat. pp. 191–209. Ferland L, et al. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.** (35 ref.)
The role of estradiol in modulating LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone. pp. 211–54. Jaffe RB, et al. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.**
The effect of oestradiol on pituitary–adrenal function in intact and thyroidectomized rats. pp. 203–6. Tallián F. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**
RNA synthesis in embryonic cerebellar explants cultured with estradiol. pp. 79–81. Vernadakis A. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 1631H 1971.**
Biological activity of RNA from estrogen–stimulated uterus. pp. 155–66. Galand P, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**
Changes in sensitivity of the oestradiol–LH feedback system with puberty in the female rat. pp 154–5. Steele RE, et

al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Effect of gonadotropins and steroids on the maturation of the female reproductive function. pp 181–4. Ying SY, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Effect of gonadotropins and steroids on the developing ovary. pp 12–9. Ying SY, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Some aspects of the luteotropic control of the ovine corpus luteum. pp. 441–8. Denamur R, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (42 ref.)

Estrogen-induced amplification of the synthesis of a liver protein. pp. 427–9. Narayanan PR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Hormonal control of placental development. pp. 523–7. Sheth AR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Effects of steroid hormones in fetal bovine serum on plating ang cloning of human cells in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **In Vitro** 12(1):23–30, Jan 76

Effect of thyroxine & insulin on the estradiol induced synthesis of phosvitin. Narayanan PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):269–72, Dec 74

Effect of steroids on the spermatogenesis in the frog Rana hexadactyla lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):450–1, Sep 75

Effect of estradiol on immune competence: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kenny JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):448–56, Feb 76

Effect of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, and prolactin on the weight and citric acid content of the lateral lobe of the rat prostate. Walvoord DJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):60–5, Jul 76

Estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and other changes associated with bovine lactation induced with estradiol–17beta and progesterone. Erb RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):644–54, Mar 76

Effects of estradiol–17beta and progesterone on prostaglandins F in sheep uteri and uterine venous plasma. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1407–13, Nov 75

Interaction of progesterone, GnRH and estradiol in the control of LH release in castrate heifers. Hausler CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1239–43, May 76

Enhancement by exogenous estradiol of uterine motility in estrous ewes. Hawk HW. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):572–7, Aug 75

Improvement of sperm transport by the administration of estradiol to estrous ewes. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1400–6, Nov 75

Ovum fertilization and embryo survival in ewes treated with estradiol immediately prior to mating. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):677–80, Mar 76

Concentrations of hormones in blood and milk during and after induction of parturition in beef cattle with dexamethasone and estradiol–17beta. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):918–26, Apr 76

Changes in estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and lactation traits associated with injection of estradiol–17beta and progesterone into lactating cows. Mollett TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):655–63, Mar 76

Calf response to the initiation of parturition in dairy cows with dexamethasone or dexamethasone with estradiol benzoate. Muller LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1711–6, Dec 75

Control of estrus in lactating beef cows with prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol benzoate. Welch JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1686–92, Dec 75

Regulation of ovarian function in Holstein heifers with SC-21009 IMPLANTS AND ESTRADIOL VALERATE. Woody CO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1057–64, Oct 75

Effect of estradiol on rat uterus DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Studies on solubilized enzymes. Courvalin JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4843–9, 25 Aug 76

Effects of sex hormones on the level of the messenger RNA for the rat hepatic protein alpha 2u globulin. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3594–8, 25 Jun 76

Induction of ovalbumin mRNA sequences by estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct as measured by hybridization to complementary DNA. McKnight GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8105–10, 25 Oct 75

In vitro translation and estradiol–17beta induction of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin messenger RNA. Shapiro DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3105–111, 25 May 76

Effects of estrogens on adrenal 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovariectomized women. Anderson DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):561–70, Sep 76

The effects of estrogen and progesterone on the functional capacity of the gonadotrophs. Lasley BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):820–6, Nov 75

Strength–duration characteristics of estrogen effects on gonadotropin response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in women. II. Effects of varying concentrations of estradiol. Young JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):432–42, Mar 76

Sex steroid influence on triglyceride metabolism. Kim HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):888–96, Oct 75

Is aromatization of testosterone to extradiol required for inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in men? Santen RJ. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1555–63, Dec 75

Hormonal basis of sexual differentiation in the Japanese quail. Adkins EK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(1):61–71, Mar 75

Neonatal androgenic stimulation and adult sexual behavior in male and female golden hamsters. Johnson WA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):433–41, Jul 75

Role of estrogens in androgen–induced spontaneous activity in male rats. Roy EJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):573–9, Aug 75

Initiation of parturition in dairy cows with dexamethasone. II. Response to dexamethasone in combination with estradiol benzoate. Beardsley GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):241–7, Feb 76

Hormone induced lactation in the bovine III. Dynamics of injected and endogenous hormones. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(3):504–14, Mar 76

Behavioural responses to sex steroids of gonadectomized and sexually regressed quail. Adkins EK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):49–55, Jan 76

Sexual behaviour in castrated rabbits treated with testosterone, oestradiol, dihydrotestosterone or oestradiol in combination with dihydrotestosterone. Agmo A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):327–32, Dec 75

Proceedings: Structural requirements for oestrogenic activity at the plasma membrane surface determined using the carbocyanine fluorescent probe. Bramhall JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):30P–31P, Jun 76

The influence of oestradiol–17beta and progesterone on the contractility of the oviduct of the turtle, Chrysemys picta, in vitro. Callard IP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):147–52, Jan 76

Further evidence for histamine facilitating oestrogen action in the uterus. Castro–Vázquez A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):121–6, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effect of sex steroid hormones on the release of luteinizing hormone releasing factor into rat pituitary stalk blood by electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):37P–38P, Nov 75

Effects of oestradiol–17beta, oestradiol benzoate and the synthetic oestrogen RU 2858 on sexual differentiation in the neonatal female rat. Doughty C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):419–24, Dec 75

Changes in the weight of the adrenal glands and in the concentration of plasma corticosterone in perinatal rats after prenatal treatment with oestadiol benzoate. Eguchi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):427–31, Jun 76

Egg transport in ovariectomized rabbits as affected by different combinations of oestrogen and progesterone. El–Banna AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):331–40, Feb 76

Enzyme activity in kidney, adrenal and gonadal tissue of rats treated neonatally with androgen or oestrogen. Ghraf R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):317–26, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of precise oestradiol–17 beta exposure on the gonadotrophin response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor and the spontaneous secretion of luteinizing hormone in acutely and chronically ovariectomized rats. Henderson SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):1P–2P, Jun 76

Effects of ovarian steroids and prolactin on the sequential development of nesting behaviour in female budgerigars. Hutchison RE. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):29–39, Oct 75

Inhibition by oestradiol of the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the dog. Jones GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):475–9, Mar 76

Effect of oestradiol–17beta on testicular output of ascorbic acid and 17–oxosteroids induced by human chorionic gonadotropin. Koba H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):291–2, Aug 75

Oestrogen induction of thymidine kinase in the pituitary of the male rat: correlation between inducer ability and oestrogenic potency. Le Guellec R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):149–50, Jul 76

Oestriol, oestradiol–17beta and the proliferation and death of uterine cells. Martin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):103–15, Apr 76

Proceedings: Oestradiol as a regulator of the metabolism of vitamin D3 in the liver of japanese quail. Nicholson R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):16P–17P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of oestradiol–17 beta and ICI 46,474 on total and accessible cytoplasmic oestradiol–17 beta receptors in dimethylbenzanthracene–induced rat mammary tumours. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):50P–51P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Differential output of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in response to oestrogen in rats of both sexes. Puig–Duran E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):38P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Hypothalamic–pituitary relationships in the polycystic ovary syndrome: effect of sex steroids on luteinizing hormone releasing hormone responses. Shaw RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):22P–23P, Nov 75

Alteration of the critical period for induction of persistent oestrus by early postnatal treatment with gonadal steroids in neonatally cortisone–primed mice. Takasugi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):293–4, May 76

Proceedings: Ovarian follicular development in immature guinea–pigs treated with progesterone, testosterone or oestradiol from birth. ter Haar MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):31P, Mar 76

Comparison of the characteristics and of the hormonal control of endometrial and myometrial progesterone receptors. Thi MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):349–56, Sep 75

Maintenance of male sexual behavior by combined treatment with oestrogen and dihydrotestosterone in CD–1 mice. Wallis CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):257–62, Aug 75

Facilitatory effect of oestradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion from immature female rat pituitaries in vitro. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):155–6, Jul 76

Effect of oestrogen antagonist, CI–628, and oestradiol on post–partum involution and collagen breakdown of the rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):157–8, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of the mammary gland in lactating rats after local implantation of oestrogen. Zamora AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):177–82, Aug 75

Influence of embryonic estrogens on adult feather coloration in the duck Anas platyrhynchos. Mueller NS. **J Exp Zool** 195(2):207–14, Feb 76

The differential effects of estrogen and progesterone on the uterus of the ovariectomized golden hamster. Rath NC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):215–20, Aug 75

Effects of exposure of neonatal mice to 17beta–estradiol on subsequent age–incidence and morphology of carcinogen–induced mammary dysplasia. Warner MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):289–98, Aug 75

Letter: Estradiol as inhibitor of gonadotropin? Lucky AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):530, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of neonatal oestrogen treatment on pubertal development in bulls. Bass JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):495–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and oestradiol–17beta on pregnancy maintenance in ovariectomized rats. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):530–1, Mar 76

Proceedings: Induction of parturition in sheep with a single dose of oestradiol benzoate. Cahill LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):528–9, Mar 76

The effect of progesterone, oestradiol and HCG on cell–mediated immunity in pregnant mice. Carter J. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):211–6, Jan 76

Protein kinases activated by cAMP in the genital tract of spayed mice treated with oestradiol–17beta. Doskeland SO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):207–216, Aug 75

An oestrogen–mediated effect of photoperiod on the reproductive behaviour of the budgerigar. Gosney S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):547–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of Gn–RH on the LH response to oestradiol–17beta in the spayed ewe. Hooley RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):497, Mar 76

Proceedings: Sequential patterns of LH, FSH and prolactin in developing ram lambs: effects of castration and oestradiol–17beta treatment. Lee VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):494–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of progesterone and oestradiol on endometrial metabolism in the ovariectomized ewe. Miller BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):535–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Progesterone and oestrogen requirements for the survival of embryos in the ovariectomized ewe. Moore NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):536–7, Mar 76

The role of ovarian steroids in placental development and endovascular trophoblast migration in the golden hamster. Pijnenborg R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):43–51, Jul 75

Exposure of neonatal mice to steroids: longterm effects on the mammary gland and other reproductive structures. Bern HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):673–6, May 75

Interaction by 2–hydroxyestrogens with enzymes of drug metabolism. Bolt HM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):311–3, Apr 76

Influence on heating and estradiol of the activation and transformation of the estradiol receptor of the rat uterus. Buchi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:539–44, Aug 76

The effect of sex steroids on pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone. Eshkol A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1061–6, Jun 75

Modulation of pituitary response to hypothalamic releasing factors. Jaffe RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1055–60, Jun 75

Estrogen–induced alterations in cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin levels in target tissue. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1099–105, Jun 75

Modulation of estrogen receptors in four different target tissues: differential effects of estrogen vs progesterone. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):369–76, May 76

Biotransformation, sex hormones, and toxicity of two volatile anesthetics in mice. Cascorbi HF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):839–42, May 76

Proceedings: Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke–prone SHR: effect of sex hormones. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):404–6, May 76

Control of pituitary functions of synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone by gonadal steroids in female and male rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):645–58, 1975

Identification of premalignant hyperplasia in methylcholanthrene–induced mammary tumorogenesis. Fisher ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):446–50, Oct 75

Interacting effects of estrogen, progesterone and catecholamines on rat uterine cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase. Rinard GA, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1507–12, 15 May 75

Ovarian development in athymic nude mice. III. The effect of PMSG and oestradiol upon the size and composition

of the ovarian follicle population. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):33-8, Jan-Feb 76

Ovarian development in athymic nude mice. IV. The effect of PMSG and oestradiol on the growth of the oocyte and follicle. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(2):155-62, Mar-Apr 76

Labelling of oviduct nuclear and nucleolar proteins during estrogen induced differentiation. Hemminki K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):9-15, 26 Mar 76

Androgen-dependent accumulation of carnitine by rat epididymis after injection of [3H]butyrobetaine in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):103-15, Aug 75

Absence of an inhibitory effect of oestradiol on LH-RH induced release of LH in vitro caused by inhibition of protein synthesis. de Koning J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):289-95, May 76

Role of the hypophysis in estrogen-mediated induction of enzymes in the regenerating liver from castrated male rats. Eriksson H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):157-65, Feb 76

Hormonal control of vitellogenin synthesis in avian liver. Gruber M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1-2):41-50, Jun-Jul 76

Morphological and biochemical changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and golgi apparatus of male Xenopus laevis after induction of egg-yolk protein synthesis by oestradiol-17 beta. Lewis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):311-29, May 76

Specificities in the synthesis of a cytoplasmic estrogen-induced uterine protein. Sömjen D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(5):353-8, May 76

Induction of rat pituitary thymidine kinase: another physiological response to oestradiol in the male? Valotaire Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(2):117-27, Aug 75

Effect of estrogen plasma binding on sexual differentiation of the rat fetus. Vannier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):323-37, Nov 75

DNA replication and accelerated chain growth in oestrogen-stimulated uterine cells. Leroy F, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):259-60, 20 Nov 75

Alteration of epididymal sperm transport and maturation in mice by oestrogen and testosterone. Meistrich ML, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):145-7, 13 Nov 75

Protection of spermatogenesis by alpha2u globulin in rats treated with oestrogen. Roy AK, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):719-21, 22 Apr 76

Modulation of the synthesis in vitro of a hormone-induced protein by transfer RNA. Sharma OK, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):62-3, 1 Jul 76

Potentiation of luteinizing hormone release by estradiol at the level of the pituitary. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(3):233-41, 1975

The stimulatory effect on gonadotropin release of implants of estradiol or progesterone in certain sites in the central nervous system. Kalra PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):289-302, 1975

Effects of estrogen on neuronal excitability in the hippocampal-septal-hypothalamic system. Kubo K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):176-91, 1975

Direct effects of estradiol and progesterone on pituitary graft gonadotrophs and their differential response to median eminence extract. McLean BK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):1-13, 1976

Electrical stimulation of the median eminence in ovariectomized and estradiol-treated sheep. Increased LH release and evidence for neural regulation of spontaneous LH rhythms. Malven PV. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):81-90, 1975

Further studies on the maturation of the estrogen negative feedback on gonadotropin release in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(3):242-55, 1975

Lipid response to female gonadal hormones of female rats fed a high glucose or a high fructose diet. Groener JE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3-4):212-22, 1975

Fracture healing in estrogen-treated and castrated rats. Blythe JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):351-2, Sep 76

Influence of estrogens on intraocular tension in the eyeballs of rabbits. Gierek A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):400-10, 1976

Fat accumulation in tha adrenal gland: effect of oestradiol benzoate on the zona reticularis of the Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland. Nickerson PA. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):287-97, 1975

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol injections on food intake and body weight in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):539-44, Jul-Aug 75

Alpha-methyltyptamine blocks facilitation of lordosis by progesterone in spayed, extrogen-primed rats. Espino C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):557-9, Jul-Aug 75

Neurohormonal determinants of sex differences in the hypothalamic regulation of feeding behavior and body weight in the rat. Nance DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):155-62, 1975

Analgesic effect of vaginal stimulation in rats: modulation by graded stimulus intensity and hormones. Crowley WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):483-8, Apr 76

Brief communication effects of estradiol on feeding and locomotion in REM deprived rats. Longuski PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):97-9, Jan 76

Post-ejaculatory vocalization in castrated rats treated with various steroids. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):159-63, Aug 75

Lordosis behavior and mounting behavior in male rats: effects of castration and treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Södersten P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):159-64, Feb 75

Strain-associated differences in the action of oestradiol and progesterone in inducing precopulatory behaviour in ovariectomized rats. Hliňák Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):381-3, 1975

Effect of extradiol-17beta on the synthesis of specific uterine nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Cohen ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4346-50, Nov 75

Separation of 'estrogen-induced' protein from phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of immature rat uterus. Kaye AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2631-4, Jul 75

Translation of hormone-induced messenger RNA in amphibian oocytes: I. Induction by estrogen of messenger RNA encoded for vitellogenic protein in the liver of the male African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis). Lanclos KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3934-8, Oct 75

Regulation by steroid hormones of phosphorylation of specific protein common to several target organs. Liu AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):568-72, Feb 76

Control of renal vitamin D hydroxylases in birds by sex hormones. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2701-5, Aug 76

Synthesis of vitellogenin in cultures of male and female frog liver regulated by estradiol treatment in vitro. Wangh LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3172-5, Aug 75

Effect of estrogen on gene expression: purification of vitellogenin messenger RNA. Wetekam W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3364-8, Sep 75

Estrogen modulation of gonadotrophin release. Shaw RW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):73-5, Feb 75

Prolactin and growth hormone synthesis: effects of perphenazine, alpha-methyltyrosine and estrogen in different thyroid states. Augustine EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):551-6, Dec 75

Effects of estradiol and prolactin on growth of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells in monolayer cultures. Chan PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):362-5, Feb 76

Effect of actinomycin D and estradiol on the response to LH-releasing hormone in neonatally androgenized femal rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):229-31, Oct 75

Mechanism of reserpine-induced changes in the pituitary-gonadal axis in rats. Nyakas C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:328, 1975

Inhibition effects of 'neo-natal' estrogenization on the sexual behavior of the male rat and modifications of the genital tract. Soulairac A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:368, 1975

Considerations into the mechanism of estrogen-stimulated uterine prostaglandin synthesis. Castracane VD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):243-51, Aug 76

Prostaglandin E2 in human gingiva in health and disease and its stimulation by female sex steroids. ElAttar TM. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):331-41, Feb 76

The effect of CC14 on uterine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in the rat. Inhibition by CC14 of the induction of ODC by E2 and o,p'DDT. Bulger WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):497-13, Jul 76

17 alpha estradiol: separation of estrogen effect on collagen from other clinical and biochemical effects in man. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):685-95, Apr 76

Protective action of sex hormones against mast cell depletion and other deleterious effects of magnesium deprivation. Bélanger LF, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(4):195-203, Dec 75

Specificity of neonatal, androgen-induced imprinting of hepatic steroid metabolism in rats. Gustafsson J, et al. **Science** 191(4223):203-4, 16 Jan 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha production by the brain during estrogen-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone. Roberts JS, et al. **Science** 190(4217):894-6, 28 Nov 75

In vivo metabolism of 3H-testosterone in adult male rats: effects of estrogen administration. Lee DK, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):137-47, Jul 75

Effects of estrogen and testosterone on specific prolactin binding in the kidneys and adrenal of rats. Marshall S, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):187-95, Feb 76

Amino-terminal analysis of human fibrinogen treated with estrogenic steroids: failure to support a thrombin-mimetic proteolytic effect. Gaulton GN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):789-95, Nov 75

Intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil: effect of low doses of estradiol benzoate and a study of females before weaning. Nickerson PA. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):773-6, 1975

Effect of treatment with cannabis extract on the water and glycogen contents of the uterus in normal and estradiol-treated prepubertal rats. Charavarty I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):513-6, Dec 75

A morphological study of the prostatic lobes and the seminal vesicles of castrated rats injected with oestradiol and/or insulin. Tisell LE, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):63-9, 23 Jul 76

[Relationship between the weight of adenohypophysis, thyroxine-binding adenohypophyseal proteins in vitro and level of ceruloplasmin in the rat serum: effect of hormones and of various neurotrophic drugs] Schreiber V. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):31-4, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Effect of lindane on the biological effectiveness of estradiol in chickens] Adamec O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):309-14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retention of noradrenaline by the rat endometrial epithelium. Action of estradiol] Declercq de Pérez Bedès G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):185-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of oestrogens and diet on lipids in the plasma of castrated rats of both sexes (author's transl)] Pottier C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):115-6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oestradiol does not modify the proportion between male and female S. mansoni worms in experimental infestation of the golden female hamster (author's transl)] Combescot C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):629-33, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal equilibrium disorders of gestation in the rat: morphological and ponderal consequences] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):127-55, 1974 **(Fre)**

[New data on the 'critical period' of the luteinizing action of estradiol benzoate in female rats] Roos J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):499-504, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cycloheximide has no effect on the conditioning of the uterus for implantation by certain ovarian steroids] Leroy F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2005-7, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects in vivo of some sex hormones on the growth of tibias of normal and chondrodystrophic (Creeper) chick embryos] Scopelliti R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):901-4, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rate of induction of estrogen synthesis in male chick embryos treated with estradiol] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):749-51, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the luteinizing action of estrogens and their control of progesterone production in adrenal cortex during the estrus cycle in rats] Buffler G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10-11-12):1404-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic deciduoma and delayed nidation in castrated pregnant rat after ACTH injection] Mayer G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1194-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the oviduct of the triton Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. III. Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the differentiation of secretory cells of the middle oviduct in the immature female] Boisseau C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):430-49, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of beta estradiol on thymidine kinase activity of the immature oviduct of the triton Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Jego P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):262-70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of hormones on the male germinal cells of Carassius auratus L. in organ culture] Remacle C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):480-91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of hormones on the female germinal cells of Carassius auratus L. in organ culture. Sex reversal and oogenesis in vitro] Remacle C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):212-24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of estradiol benzoate and progesterone on the development of the oviduct in quail. II. (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Ultrastructural studies of two types of responses obtained by varying doses of estradiol benzoate injected] Sandoz D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):451-67, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of estradiol and testosterone on the preputial glands of the rat fetus] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):971-80, Oct-Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between endocrine factors HPL, progesterone, estradiol, estriol and glucose assimilation in late pregnancy] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):281-3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of gestagens and estrogens on rat fetuses in various gestational phases] Sticherling C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):573-4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Gynecological, hematological and metabolic studies during therapy with an estrogen-gestagen combination preparation] Schneider WH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):959-62, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood and uterine concentrations of Na, Rb, Ca, Cu, Zn, Mo, Fe and Co in rats during estrogen treatment] Kollmer WE, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):115-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes induced with progesterone in vaginal epithelium. II. Research on impuberal rats after administration of ovarian, adrenal and anterior pituitary hormones] Scandroglio R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 79(1-2):29-67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of the uptake of labeled testosterone in the rat parotid gland with natural and synthetic anti-androgens] Mangoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):411-7, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[The effect of sex hormones on the incidence of experimental urinary bladder tumors in rats (author's transl)] Kōno N, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):409-17, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sex hormones preparations on some indices of liver function under experimental conditions] Teresiak T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):455-61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the spermatogenic epithelium and in the basic components of the blood-testis barrier in adult rats following repeated administration of estradiol dipropionate] Gladkova NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):118-21, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of estrogens in phenobarbital induction of microsomal enzymes of the liver] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):43–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of implanting estradiol and actinomycin D in the hypothalamus on the functional state of the gonads in birds] Nivikov BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):241–3, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate and its combination with insulin on pentosephosphate dehydrogenase cycle activity in the liver and the uterus] Kabanova SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):709–12, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Germ cell cycles during sex inversion in chick embryos] Lukina NA. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):902–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgenic and estrogenic hormones in the reproduction of swine] Preobrazhenskii ON. **Veterinariia** (8):76–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of hormone preparations on the fertility of cows and heifers] Vashchekin EI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):88–91, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Final results in the management of the climacteric with a combination of estradiol and estrone sulfate] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):145–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electronmicroscopical aspects of endometrial distrophy induced by oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Gonzalez-Gómez F, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):233–45, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of sex hormones on deciduoma development in the uterus of ovariectomized rats] **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):398–400, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of prostaglandin F2 alpha to cause luteal regression in ewes after destruction of ovarian follicles by x-irradiation. Hixon JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):126–35, Sep 75

Differentiation between neural and hormonal control of sexual behavior and gonadotropin secretion in the female rat. Rodgers CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):778–86, Mar 76

The influence of cholinergic, adrenergic, and serotonergic drugs on the afternoon surge of plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):842–8, Apr 76

Sex specific oestrogen binding in the middle hypothalamus of rats. Poppe I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):227–8, 1975

Sexual steroids and monamine metabolism during gestation. Parvez S, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):118–20, 15 Jan 76

Maturation of the neuroendocrine control of gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey. pp. 205–18. Knobil E. **In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.** (32 ref.)

RNA and protein metabolism in the oviduct and endometrium of the ewe at pro-oestrus: Regulation by oestradiol and progesterone. Miller BG. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):57–66, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effect of oestradiol-17beta, progesterone and prostaglandin F-2alpha antiplasma on luteal function in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):523–4, Mar 76

Hormonal control of pinocytosis in the uterine epithelium of the rat. Leroy F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):59–62, May 76

Hormonal and related factors affecting the release of prostaglandin F2alpha from the uterus. Roberts JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1091–7, Jun 75

[Does estradiol act in a unique way during progestation in the female rat? I. Uptake and retention of estradiol 17beta in the uterus of castrated rats under the influence of uterine distension] Sartor P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):769–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of control of the preputial glands of the rat by male and female sex hormones] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1151–67, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Hypophyso-gonadal function in the cryptorchid child: differences between unilateral and bilateral cryptorchids. Cacciari, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):182–9, Sep 76

Oocytic meiosis in cultured rat follicles during inhibition of steroidogenesis. Lieberman ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):151–7, Sep 76

The response of the immature rat ovary to gonadotrophins: acute changes in cyclic AMP, progesteron, testosteron, androstenedione and oestradiol after treatment with PMS or FSH + LH. Sashida T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):413–25, Jun 76

Response of ovarian steroid secretion to the intrinsic gonadotropin release caused by the administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):804–10, 15 Dec 75

Serum estradiol response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: studies in normal women and in women with secondary amenorrhea. Sherman BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):250–5, Mar 76

Changes in estradiol and cortisol production rates in men under the influence of narcotics. Hellman L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1014–9, Dec 75

Hormonal stimulation of oestradiol-17 beta release from the rat ovary during early postnatal development. Lamprecht SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):343–4, Feb 76

[Evaluation of gonadotropic and gonadal secretions in primary abnormalities of the gonads and male pseudohermaphrodism before and after the age of puberty] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):371–86, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of exogenous progesterone on 17 beta estradiol secretion in 4-day cyclic rats] Plas-Roser S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1277–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: The treatment of climacteric disorders with a combination of estradiol and testosterone--an outline of the pathogenesis of psychic symptoms in the climacterium. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):307–8, 1975

Some clinical observations on the effect of an implant of oestradiol benzoate in brood mares. Azzie MA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):303–6, Oct 75

Regression of Polycystic Ovaries by Estrogen Therapy. Gambrell RD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):569–74, May 76

Gonadotropin and testosterone measurements after estrogen administration to adult men, prepubertal and pubertal boys, and men with hypogonadotropism: evidence for maturation of positive feedback in the male. Kulin HE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):46–51, Jan 76

[Influence of the oral adminsitration of estrogens on serum gonadotropins and prolactin after the menopause] Delvoye P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):357–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Schindler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(39):563–6, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with a sequential estro-progestinic agent. Its use in disorders of the menstrual cycle and in the dysautonomic syndrome of the premenopausal period] Accinelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):175–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new drug with anti-inflammatory and re-epithelializing action on the female genital mucosa. Clinical study] Rasconà F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(2):183–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Identification of radioactive 17beta-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucuronide and 17alpha-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucuronide in the urine of the domestic fowl after intramuscular injection of [4-14C]estrone. Robinson AR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1085–8, Oct 75

Oestrogen metabolites in urine during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and puerperium in the Indian hanuman langur (Presbytis entellus entellus). Shandilya LN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):7–11, May 76

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

ESTRAMUSTINPHOSPHATE see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ESTRANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of steroids. IX. Synthesis of 11-oxidized 19-norandrostanes. Daniewski AR, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(21):3131–4, 17 Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroids and hematopoiesis. I. The effect of steroids on in vitro erythroid colony growth: structure/activity relationships. Singer JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):127–34, Jun 76

ESTRENES

The 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some methyloestratrienes; application to the mechanism of their formation. Hanson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1110–2, 1975

Analysis of steroids. XXVI. Transformation of 3-methoxy-2,5(10)-diene steroids during their gas chromatographic analysis. Görög S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):411–3, 7 Apr 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human chorion scan of first trimester of pregnancy during administration of gestanon and syntolutan. Papierowski Z. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):91–2, 1976

[Hormonal treatment of arterial hypotension] Tikholov K. **Vutr Boles** 13(6):78–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of ovulation using epimestrol] Erb H. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):171–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The detection of A-ring-hydroxylated estrogens and their methyl ethers on ascorbic acid-impregnated paper and thin layer chromatograms. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):239–42, 12 May 76

Proceedings: The determination by radioimmunoassay of residues of an anabolic steroid in tissues of calves treated with a combined preparation of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):10P–11P, Jun 76

The molecular structure of 3-methoxy-9 (10 leads to 19) abeo- 1,3, 5, (10)-estratrien-17-one. Weeks CM, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):261–8, Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of the methyl ether of 8,14-seco-delta,3,5,(10),9(11)-estratetraendiol-3,17beta-on using a culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae BKMU-488] Gulaia VE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):657–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. I. Simultaneous assays of progesterone, pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione, oestradiol and oestrone. Guerrero R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):133–49, Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically specific synthesis of estrone and 19-norsteroids from 2,6-lutidine. Danishefsky S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4975–83, 4 Aug 76

Formation of oestratrienes from 5,6-epoxyandrostan-7-ols. Baldwin D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1941–7, 1975

Total synthesis of steroids. XI. Synthesis of optically active 11-ketoestrane derivatives. Aweryn B, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(4):707–10, 20 Feb 76

Total synthesis of steroids. X. Synthesis of 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),8,14-pentaen-17-one. Daniewski AR, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(21):3136–8, 17 Oct 75

Total synthesis of steroids. VII. Synthesis of 14beta-estra-4-ene-3,11,17-trione and related compounds. Daniewski AR. **J Org Chem** 40(21):3127–31, 17 Oct 75

Total synthesis of steroids. VI. Synthesis of 14beta-hydroxy-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-11,17-di and related compounds. Daniewski AR. **J Org Chem** 40(21):3124–7, 17 Oct 75

Heterocyclic steroids-Part-IV. Studies on the total synthesis of 3-methoxy-7beta-phenyl-6-oxaestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17bet Ramadas SR, et al. **Steroids** 26(4):526–36, Oct 75

[Steroids. 14. Sulfur-containing estratrienes] Schwarz S, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):277–80, May 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of the enzymatic inactivation of progestogens by rat liver microsomes. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Horm Res** 6(2):116–28, 1975

Plasma kinetics, excretion in mild and tissue levels in the cow following implantation of trenbolone acetate. Pottier J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):962–8, Sep 75

Methyltrienolone, a specific ligand for cellular androgen receptors. Bonne C, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):227–32, Aug 75

Assay of androgen binding sites by exchange with methyltrienolone (R 1881). Bonne C, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):497–507, Apr 76

Radioimmunoassays for free and conjugated trienbolone and for trienbolone acetate in bovine tissue and plasma samples. Hoffmann B, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):509–23, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of androstenes, 5alpha-androstanes, 5beta-androstanes, oestrenes and oestratrienes on serum gonadotrophin levels and ventral prostate weights in gonadectomized, adult male rats. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):133–50, Sep 76

The effect of an anabolic agent on N deposition, growth, and slaughter quality in growing castrated male pigs. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):115–22, 1976

Spermatogenic arrest produced in the adult male rat by 19-norspiroxenone, a potent anti-estrogen. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):226–8, Oct 75

Differential inhibition of androst-4-en-3,17-dione aromatization by carbon monoxide in the presence of estr-4-en-3,17-dione. Lee QP, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):571–8, Nov 75

The effect of a synthetic steroid (trienbolone) on the rate of release and excretion of subcutaneously administered estradiol in calves (18). Riis PM, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):5–15, Jan 76

[Study of the effect of gestanon on the early development of the human embryo] Konstantinova B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):251–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the chorion of women under the effect of high doses of gestanon] Takeva Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):344–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin on mineral metabolism in the bones of rats following a fracture of the lower jaw] Bessonova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(2):216–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of the therapeutic effect of epimestrol and epimestrol associated with clomiphene in female sterility. Villalobos H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):41–3, 1975

Study of allylestrenol (Turinal) in pregnancy. II. Clinical observations. Györy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):131–3, 1973

Study of allylestrenol (Turinal) in pregnancy. I. Animal experiments. Györy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 21(3–4):127–30, 1973

[Ultrastructural studies of the chorion of women treated with gestanon] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):108–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of ovulation by epimestrol] Demol R, et al. **Brux Med** 55(12):654–62, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of threatened and habitual abortions with Turinal preparations] Szucka-May H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(12):1265–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retabolil and nerobolil treatment of children with familial spastic paralysis] Zhovnir IK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):25, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Determination of trenbolone and trenbolone acetate by thin-layer chromatography in combination with a fluorescence colour reaction. Oehrle KL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):244–6, 12 Nov 75

ESTRIOL

Factors affecting the properties of insolubilized anitbodies. Comoglio S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):246–57, 20 Feb 76

Chemistry of the Kober reaction. Oliver RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):679–80, May 76

Oestriol. pp. 117–21.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (3 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral treatment of menopausal symptoms with natural oestrogens. Experiences with a new series of oestrogens and oestrogen–gestagen combinations. Borglin NE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (43):1–11, 1975

[Infantile vulvovaginitis. Specific treatment associated with estriol (Ovestin)] Manríquez C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):186–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of estriol-16alpha-(beta-D-glucuronide) in pregnancy urine with a specific antiserum. DiPietro DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):841–5, 15 JUl 76

A pilot trial of a weak estrogen in the treatment of acne vulgaris in young women. Moroni P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):583–4, Apr 76

Plasma unconjugated 15alpha-hydroxyoestriol (oestetrol) levels in normal human pregnancy. Korda AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):882–6, Nov 75

Studies on steroid conjugates. XIII. Synthesis of 2,4,17alpha-d3-estriol 3-glucuronoside. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):3002–5, Dec 74

Temporal relationships between hormone receptor binding and biological responses in the uterus: studies with short- and long-acting derivatives of estriol. Lan NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):220–7, Jan 76

Improved antisera for the specific radioimmunoassay of oestetrol. Park BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):300–2, 1 May 76

Evidence for the presence of two distinct types of antibodies in an antiserum raised against oestriol-16alpha-glucuronide. Park BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):335–8, 15 Jun 76

Radioimmunoassay of 15alpha-hydroxyestriol (estetrol) in pregnancy serum. Kundu N, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):785–96, Jun 76

Uterine estrogen receptor binding of catecholestrogens and of estetrol (1,3,5(10)–estratriene–3,15alpha,16alpha,17beta–tetrol). Martucci C, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):325–33, Mar 76

Syntheses of estetrol monoglucuronides. Nambara T, et al. **Steroids** 27(1):111–22, Jan 76

[Effects of estriol and quinestradol administered to pregnant rats on the fetal sex differentiation] Bruni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):83–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of estriol tripropionate in postsurgical ovarian dysfuntion—a study by a double-blind method] Tojo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(3):237–42, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of 2-hydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17beta-ol-6,7-3H (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1484–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Direct radioimmune assay of 16-glucosiduronate metabolites of estriol in human plasma and urine. Soares JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):263–6, 15 Jan 76

'Unbound' ligand adsorption on dextran-coated charcoal: practical considerations. de Hertogh R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1333–7, Sep 75

Estriol conjugates in body fluids in late human pregnancy. Levitz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):663–7, May 75

[Gas chromatographic determination of specific radioactivity of estrogens] Adessi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2143–5, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of clomiphene on labor in rats] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum unconjugated estriol levels in the third trimester and their relationship to gestational age. Buster JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):672–6, 1 Jul 76

Estriol in pregnancy. IV. Normal concentrations, diurnal and/or episodic variations, and day-to-day changes of unconjugated and total estriol in late pregnancy plasma. Katagirl H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):272–80, 1 Feb 76

Effect of ampicillin administration on estradiol, estriol, and cortisol levels in meternal plasma and on estriol levels in urine. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):379–81, 15 Feb 76

Studies on the mass fragmentographic determination of plasma estriol. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1(5):332–9, Oct 74

Plasma oestriol in normal pregnancy in an Asian population. Chew PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):430–3, Jun 76

Plasma oestriol and human placental lactogen measurements in patients with high risk pregnancies. Edwards RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):229–37, Mar 76

Direct radioimmunoassay for unconjugated estriol in pregnancy serum, with use of a radioiodinated derivative of estriol. Miller CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1805–9, Nov 75

Nonchromatographic radioimmunoassay of unconjugated estriol in plasma, with polyethylene glycol as precipitant. Schiller HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):359–63, Mar 76

Direct radioimmunoassay for serum estriol during pregnancy. Standefer J. **Clin Chem** 22(4):484–8, Apr 76

A simple radioimmunological method for the determination of plasma total oestriol during pregnancy. Craig A. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):277–86, 3 May 76

Measurement by radioimmunoassay of unconjugated estriol in pregnancy serum. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):57–66, 15 Nov 75

Free and sulfoconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, cyclic adenosime-3',5'-monophosphate, and free estriol in maternal and cord blood. Guez G, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):117–8, 15 Jan 76

Plasma oestrogens in men with chronic liver disease. Green JR, et al. **Gut** 17(6):426–30, Jun 76

Serum unconjugated estriol in the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Raju U, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):356–64, 1975

Levels of estriol, estriol sulfate, progesterone, and neutral steroid mono- and disulfates in umbilical cord arterial and venous plasma. pp. 255–66. Laatikainen T, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Proceedings: Hormone determination as a tool for prenatal diagnosis of anencephalic fetus. Pardo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1221, Nov 75

A simple radioimmunoassay for serum beta-oestriol in pregnancy. Nicklin MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):561–4, Jun 76

Plasma concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and unconjugated oestradiol and oestriol in women with live anencephalic foetuses before, during and after labour. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):291–2, May 76

Estriol assays in obstetrics. Goebelsmann U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):703–9, May 75

Plasma steroid assay in the assessment of foetoplacental function. Klopper A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):651–6, May 75

Human placental lactogen and plasma total oestriol values in the third trimester of pregnancy. Freedman RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1777–80, 11 Oct 75

A rapid specific radioimmunoassay for unconjugated estriol in plasma. Brown TK, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):459–68, Apr 76

A rapid method for the estimation of estriol in plasma during pregnancy. Miklosi S, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):671–81, Nov 75

[Editorial: Estrogen analysis during pregnancy] Gaede P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1108–9, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Radioimmunoassay of estradiol and estriol in serum. Reference levels for the last part of normal pregnancy and day to day variation and diurnal variation] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1086–91, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radioimmunological determination of free estriol in serum during pregnancy] Svenstrup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1075–7, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum estriol and HPL concentration as well as echographic maturity diagnosis as parameters of placental function] Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):443–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration of free and bound estrone, estradiol and estriol in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):439–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of blood progesterone, human chorionic somatomammotropin, estriol and cortisol levels following retroamniotic and intraamiotic administration of prostaglandins] Runnebaum B, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):502, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasma estriol in pregnancy] Schirazi M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):438–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of SP1, HLP and estriol in last trimester of normal pregnancy: circadian variations and influence of labour (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):215–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody competition for plasma protein-bound estriol. Grant JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):103–8, 1 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Plasma and urinary oestriol during late uncomplicated pregnancy. Lindberg BS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):163–5, 1976

Correlation of estrogen-induced uterine eosinophilia with other parameters of estrogen stimulation, produced with estradiol-17beta and estriol. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):993–4, 15 Aug 75

The metabolic clearance and blood production rates of estriol in normal, non-pregnant women. Flood C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):1–8, Jan 76

Evaluation of the DHEA-S test at an index of fetoplacental insufficiency. Stembera ZK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):192–7, 1973

Oestriol in human breast tumors. Deshpande N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):11–3, Jan 76

Excretion of progesterone metabolites and estriol in faeces from pregnant women during ampicillin administration. Martin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1339–46, Sep 75

Identification of conjugated estrogen metabolites in dog plasma following administration of estriol-2,4,6,7-3H. Collins DC, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):67–80, Jul 76

16-sulfates of estriol in body fluids of human pregnancy at term. Levitz M, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):287–94, Feb 76

Biliary metabolites of estriol in the rat. Menzies JA, et al. **Steroids** 27(5):595–601, May 76

[Level of estriol in the amniotic fluid before labor] Oszczygiel A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):725–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of simultaneous oestriol and progesterone administration on sodium and potassium excretion and on their renal tissue content in female rats. Radev AI. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):209–16, 1973

Oestrogen-related changes in uterine and vaginal cAMP and cGMP. Flandroy L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):965–7, Dec 75

Treatment of climacteric complaints with oestriol. Perović D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):962–4, Jun 75

Comparative effects of estradiol-17beta and estriol on uterine RNA polymerases I, II, and III in vivo. Webster RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):737–43, 5 Apr 76

RNA polymerase activity and uterine growth: Differential stimulation by estradiol, estriol, and nafoxidine. Hardin JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1370–4, 6 Apr 76

Oestriol, oestradiol-17beta and the proliferation and death of uterine cells. Martin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):103–15, Apr 76

[Relationship between endocrine factors HPL, progesterone, estradiol, estriol and glucose assimilation in late pregnancy] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):281–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation of the effects of estriol on menopausal symptoms (author's transl)] Martius G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):938–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of estriol and quinestradol administered to pregnant rats on the fetal sex differentiation] Bruni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):83–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of sex hormones on the incidence of experimental urinary bladder tumors in rats (author's transl)] Kōno N, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):409–17, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of high estriol levels in pregnancy. Neves-e-Castro M. **Med Hypotheses** 1(3):132–4, May–Jun 75

[The biological role of estriol] Persianinov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):93–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of castration and long-term oral oestrogen therapy with oestriol succinate on serum lipids. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):216–9, 1976

[Influence of estriol on the castrated of post-menopausal woman] Aertgeerts J. **Brux Med** 55(4):215–25, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Results of the use of estriol in vaginoplasties (post-menopause)] Gnafakis N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1019–28, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of estriol tripropionate for menopausal

problems--a double blind study] Tojo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):357–65, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Management of osteoporosis. (I) Effects of estriol on rats on low calcium diet] Yoshino S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):39–42, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Interference of antiseptics containing hexamethylene tetraamine (Hiprex) with the estimation of urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy. Carlström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):387–8, 1975

The association between abnormal glucose tolerance (hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia) and estriol excretion in pregnancy. Abell DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):388–92, 15 Feb 76

Placental function and renal tract studies in pre-eclampsia with proteinuria and long-term maternal consequences. Fliegner JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):211–7, 15Sep 76

Renal clearances of estriol conjugates in normal human pregnancy at term. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):38–42, 1 Sep 76

Some ionic and dilution effects in the measurement of urinary oestrogens in pregnancy. Simkins A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(1):322–6, Jan 76

The influence of abnormal glucose tolerance (hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia) on pregnancy outcome when oestriol excretion is subnormal. Abell DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):936–42, Dec 75

Urinary oestriol measurement in the management of antepartum haemorrhage. Muir KC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):425–9, Jun 76

Studies on steroid conjugates. XII. Occurrence of 16-epiestriol 16-glucuronide in human pregnancy urine. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2242–5, Oct 74

Rapid radioimmunoassay of total urinary estriol. Anderson DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):611–5, May 76

Validation of methods for determination of urinary estriol during pregnancy using mass fragmentography. Björkhem I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):385–92, 4 Aug 75

Some remarks on the simultaneous determination of pregnanediol and oestriol by gas chromatography. Bottema JK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):199–201, 15 Apr 76

Comparison of an all-aqueous automated urine pregnancy oestrogen method with one using organic solvent extraction. Little AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):167–73, 1 Dec 75

The effect of rest and intravenous infusion of hypertonic dextrose on subnormal estriol excretion in pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):253–72, Sep 74

[Specific determination of estriol-16-glucuronide from the urine of pregnant women in the last trimester] Weiss PA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):266–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Separation of oestrogens and determination of oestriol in human pregnancy urine. pp. 51–7. Fantl V, et al. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

The correlation of vaginal cytology with urinary oestriol and pregnanediol in third trimester of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Aikat M. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1694–704, Dec 75

Oestrogen metabolites in urine during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and puerperium in the Indian hanuman langur (Presbytis entellus entellus). Shandilya LN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):7–11, May 76

Preliminary studies on the determination of estriol-16alpha-glucuronide in pregnancy urine by direct radioimmunoassay without hydrolysis. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):105–7, Feb 76

Low oestriol excretion: incidence, significance and treatment in an obstetric population. Beischer NA. **Med J Aust** 2(10):379–81, 6 Sep 75

Children born from pregnancies complicated by subnormal oestriol excretion--first year. Drew JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):381–4, 6 Sep 75

Estriol determinations in insulin-dependent diabetes in pregnancy. Lockwood GF, et al. **Mo Med** 73(8):469–72, Aug 76

On the fluorimetric determination of oestriol in pregnancy urines after thin layer chromatography. van Bezeij M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):381–6, Sep 75

[Combined method of estriol determination in the urine of pregnant women] Skrinska E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):337–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous oral contraception using d-norgestrel (30 gamma). Analysis of changes in levels of gonadotropins and steroids] L'Hermite-Balériaux M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):347–55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poor prognosis of the association of 'flat' fetal heart rate and low urinary estriol. Statistical study of 362 cases] Wolff F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):71–8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of estriol-3-sulfate in the urine of pregnant women during the last trimester of pregnancy] Weiss PA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):249–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rapid determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy by thin layer chromatography (author's transl)] Weiss PA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):475–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The monitoring of high risk pregnancies by determination of the estriol-16-glucoronide excretion. I. Methods and normal values (author's transl)] Weiss PA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):256–62, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of urinary estriol level before normal labor] Oszczygiel A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):721–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological test of urinary estriol in the third trimester of pregnancy] Akimoto T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):65–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Easy determination of urinary estriol in pregnant women] Hanada Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):59–63, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Excretion of estriol in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Orlova LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):3–7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of fetal vitality in urinary estriol and other diagnostic methods] Belizán JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):1–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancies of high fetal risk. Use of urine estriol in the management of pregnancy toxemias] Gormaz G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):227–38, 1974 **(Spa)**

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Dangers in eternal youth. **Lancet** 2(7945):1135, 6 Dec 75

Menopausal estrogens and breast cancer. Hoover R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):401–5, 19 Aug 76

Increased risk of endometrial carcinoma among users of conjugated estrogens. Ziel HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1167–70, 4 Dec 75

[Editorial: Estrogen therapy and cancer of the corpus uteri] Johansson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5053–4, 17 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of estrogen glucuronides. I--Characterization of estrogen glucuronides by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):55–9, Apr 76

BLOOD

Identification of conjugated estrogen metabolites in dog plasma following administration of estriol-2,4,6,7-3H. Collins DC, et al. **Steroids** 28(1):67–80, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on steroid conjugates. XIII. Synthesis of 2,4,17alpha-d3-estriol 3-glucuronoside. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):3002–5, Dec 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impaired LH release following exogenous estrogen administration in patients with amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Aono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):696–702, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Studies on steroid conjugates. XIV. Participation of glucuronidation in selective O-methylation of catechol estrogen in the rat. Honma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):787–93, Apr 75

Studies of phenolic steroids in human subjects. XIX. Renal conjugation of 15alpha-hydroxyestradiol-3-sulfate. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):144–51, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of estrogen-progestogen administration on tissue cation concentrations in the rat. Yunice AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1263–9, Nov 75

Evocability of a slight positive oestrogen feedback action on LH secretion in castrated and oestrogen-primed men. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):373–6, Dec 75

Acute and chronic estrogen effects upon serum somatomedin activity, growth hormone, and prolactin in man. Wiedemann E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):942–52, May 76

Effect of sex hormones on protamine inactivated and resistant postheparin plasma lipases. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):625–32, Jun 76

Replacement therapy with graduated estrogens. De Cecco L. **Panminerva Med** 14(1-2):14–7, Jan-Feb 72

The action of estrogens (Premarin) on the activity of alkaline and acid DNase and RNase in the rat liver parenchyma. Taper HS, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):97–106, Jun 73

Effect of natural oestrogens on blood pressure and weight in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M. **S Afr Med J** 49(55):2251–4, 27 Dec 75

[Reaction of sexual hypothalamic centers in three patients with 46,XX on estrogens (author's transl)] Neuwirth J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(4):223–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of conjugated estrogens in eye diseases. Busch S. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):549–53, May 76

The effect of premarin on blood loss attending open heart surgery. Mary DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(3):196–8, Mar 76

Effects of 'natural oestrogen' replacement therapy on menopausal symptoms and blood clotting. Coope J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):139–43, 18 Oct 75

Response of serum cholesterol and triglycerides to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1095–107, Sep 76

Response of plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1108–17, Sep 76

Double-blind comparison of doxepin and amitriptyline in depressed menopausal outpatients receiving estrogen replacement therapy. pp. 43–50. Blaine G. **In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.**

Testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin in patients with Turner's syndrome: effects of estrogens and acute growth hormone administration. Bergink EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1018–23, Jun 76

Clinical studies of 5-fluorouracil + premarin in the treatment of breast cancer. Taylor SG III, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):113–21, 1975

Difference between effects of conjugated estrogen on neurotics and non-neurotics of climacteric women complaining of menopausal symptoms and its clinical application for their screening. Abe T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):197–200, Jun 76

[Effects of estrogen on endotoxic-shock (1)] Imai T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):179–84, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Assay of estriol-16alpha-(beta-D-glucuronide) in pregnancy urine with a specific antiserum. DiPietro DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):841–5, 15 JUl 76

Studies on steroid conjugates. XII. Occurrence of 16-epiestriol 16-glucuronide in human pregnancy urine. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2242–5, Oct 74

ESTROGENS

The association of femal hormones with blindness from diabetic retinopathy. Yuen KK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):820–2, Jun 76

Estrogen receptor and natural course of breast cancer. Singhakowinta A, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):84–8, Jan 76

Current status of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Cancer** 36(2):638–44, Aug 75

A classification of transplantable tumors in Nb rats controlled by estrogen from dormancy to autonomy. Noble RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2935–41, Nov 75

Oestrogen induced hypertriglyceridaemia: role of the adrenal cortex. Afolabi SK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):203–8, May 76

Oestrogen-sensitive neurons and their role in the control of ovulation. pp. 114–23. Flerkó B. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**

Hormone induced lactation in the cow. IV. Relationships between lactational performance and hormone concentrations in blood plasma. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1420–8, Aug 76

X-ray conformation of some estrogens and their binding to uterine receptors. Hospital M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):221–5, Mar-Apr 75 (16 ref.)

Steroids and human breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):723–7, May 75 (32 ref.)

A molecular and kinetic analysis of estrogen receptor transformation. Notides AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):483–6, Mar-Apr 75

Steroids and carcinogenesis. Segaloff A. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):171–5, Mar-Apr 75 (43 ref.)

A radioautographic method for cell affinity labeling with estrogens and catecholamines. Uriel J. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:365–74, 1975

Synthesis of estrogen methyl ethers by extractive alkylation. Daley JD, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):481–92, Apr 76

Recent progress in breast cancer: the value of estrogen receptor assays in predicting response to endocrine therapy. Panko WB. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):287–91, Apr 76

[Hormonal receptors of malignant breast tumors] Heuson JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:207–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on possible correlations between diseases of the temporomandibular joint and female sex hormones] Ganshorn ML, et al. **ZWR** 84(16):726–8, 25 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Cytohormonal characteristics of ovarian function in girls with delayed sex maturation] Panova LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):66–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The biochemical aspects of estrogen action on normal competent tissues and the mechanism of their participation in carcinogenesis] El'tsina NV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(3):399–413, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characteristics of menopausal women: a survey of King and Pierce counties in Washington, 1973–2974. Stadel BV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):209–16, Sep 75

Thrombosis with low-estrogen oral contraceptives. Stolley PD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):197–208, Sep 75

[Effect of oestrogens on rat resistance to stagnant anoxia during ontogenesis (author's transl)] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(5):123–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penetration and side effects of local estrogen application in alopecia androgenetica] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(7):367–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st results with cycle-adapted estrogen-interval therapy for the prevention of migraine] Rummel GL. **Med Welt** 26(17):838–42, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Alopecia androgenetica and its local treatment with estrogen- and corticosteroid externa] Wüstner H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 49(20):879–88, 15 Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Effects of estrogenic hormones on blood lipids] Novotný A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1574–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives: clinical problems and choices. Jones DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(4):115–23, Oct 75

Benign breast tumor and estrogenic hormones: a population-based retrospective study. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):439–44, May 76

Estrogen use and stroke risk in postmenopausal women. Pfeffer RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):445–56, May 76

Oestrogen-induced familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Malina L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):707–9, Jun 75

Editorial: Cancer risks from hormone treatment. **Br Med J** 4(5997):608, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Oestrogens as a cause of endometrial carcinoma. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1144–5, 8 May 76

Letter: Oestrogens as a cause of endometrial carcinoma. Corcoran R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1276–7, 22 May 76

Letter: Effect of replacement therapy with natural oestrogens on blood clotting. Notelovitz M. **Br Med J** 4(5999):756–7, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Oestrogens as a cause of endometrial carcinoma. Oakey RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1071, 1 May 76

Letter: Adverse effects of oestrogen replacement therapy. Weber JC. **Br Med J** 4(5992):348, 8 Nov 75

Porphyria cutanea tarda: comparison of cases precipitated by alcohol and estrogens. Haberman HF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):653–5, 4 Oct 75

The estrogen-cancer hypothesis. Hertz R. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):534–40, Jul 76

Recurrent hormone dependent chorea: effects of oestrogens and progestogens. Barber PV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):291–3, May 76

Delayed disease as a consequence of fetal exposure to radiation, infection, and exogenous hormones. Herbst AL. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):483–90, Sep 74 (33 ref.)

Oestrogens and progestins in relation to human cancer. pp. 219–34.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (47 ref.)

Oestrogens, cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis. pp. 74–97. Boyd GS.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

Estrogen therapy intrahepatic cholestasis: Characteristics of high-risk patients. Neilan L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(3):97–104, Mar 76

Exogenous estrogens and breast cancer in women with natural menopause. Casagrande J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):839–41, Apr 76

Letter: Indirect effect of sex hormones on the fetus. Papp A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):524, Mar 76

Exposure of girls to oestrogens during fetal development. Report of a survey of maternal records. King RL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(153):252–4, Apr 75

Editorial: Drugs, like cigarette smoking, can be dangerous. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(16):1725–6, 19 Apr 76

Estrogens and menopause. Proudfit CM. **JAMA** 236(8):939–40, 23 Aug 76

Cardiovascular risk and use of estrogens or estrogen-progestagen combinations. Stanford three-community study. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):811–5, 23 Feb 76

Letter: Withdrawal of Serial C. Heber KR. **Med J Aust** 1(12):412, 20 Mar 76

Serious adverse effects of oral contraceptives and estrogens. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(5):21–2, 27 Feb 76

The 'new' estrogens: are they safer? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(11):45–6, 21 May 76

Letter: Estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):847–8, 8 Apr 76

Letter: Publicity-seeking N.E.J.M. Baggs WJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):897–8, 14 Oct 76

Estrogens and endometrial cancer in a retirement community. Mack TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1262–7, 3 Jun 76

Letter: Myocardial infarction and estrogen therapy in premenopausal women. Rosenberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1290–1, 3 Jun 76

Muocardial infarction and estrogen therapy in post-menopausal women. Rosenberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1256–9, 3 Jun 76

Editorial: Cancer risk and estrogen use in the menopause. Ryan KJ. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1199–200, 4 Dec 75

Association of exogenous estrogen and endometrial carcinoma. Smith DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1164–7, 4 Dec 75

Exogenous estrogens and endometrial cancer. Gordan GS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):66–77, Jun 76 (51 ref.)

Editorial: Exogenous estrogens and endometrial cancer. Lilienfeld AM. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):61–2, Jun 76

Intrarenal vascular changes in patients receiving oestrogen-containing compounds--a clinical, histological and angiographic study. Boyd WN, et al. **Q J Med** 44(175):415–31, Jul 75

[The use of estrogen preparations after the menopause and the risk of endometrial carcinoma] de Waard F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(29):1263–5, 17 Jul 76 **(Dut)**

[Phosphorus-32 test and thermography in hormonal study of breast cancers] Colin C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:117–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular fragility of the endometrium under estrogen-progestin treatment. Treatment by disodium flavodate] Sarfati R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):87–94, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hormones in the genesis of breast cancer] Vokaer R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4 SUPPL 2:189–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice due to estro-progesterones] Voirol M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):245–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Estrogen implantations apparently followed by primary cancer of the liver] Caroli J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):1003, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Responsibility of steroid hormones in the development of malignant tumors] Chevrel B. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1145, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Summary of the concluding discussions on the treatment of accelerated growth] Blunck W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):330–1, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Therapeutic principles of constitutional accelerated growth. Side effects] Steendijk R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):329, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Bone-marrow damage due to estrogen in dogs with testicular neoplasms] Kasbohm C, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):225–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Estrogen intake and cancer of the corpus uteri] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):862–3, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committee. Can long-term estrogen treatment induce uterine neoplasms in post-climacteric women?] Setekleiv J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):594–5, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Hysteria and drug adverse effects] Ingelman-Sunberg A. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):202–3, 21 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Cytohormonal and histomorphologic patterns in endometrium in symptomatic premenopausal women. Malhotra V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(3):220–3, May-Jun 76

Estrogen potencies of three new low-dose oral contraceptives. Dickey RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):976–9, 1 AUG 76

Contribution to the standardisation of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of an oestrogenic and progestational combination. Moretti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):224–32, 1974

Utilization of radioimmunoassays of gonadotropin, estrogen, and progesterone in the office practice of gynecology. Weiss G. **Bull NY Acad Med** 51(8):953–8, Sep 75

Quantitation of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer by agar gel electrophoresis. Teulings FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):27–38, 1 Oct 75

Methods for controlling the application of anabolics in farm animals. Kroes R, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):192–202, 1976 (65 ref.)

The influence of heterologous combinations of antiserum and enzyme-labeled estrogen on the characteristics of estrogen enzyme-immunoassays. van Weeman BK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):667–70, Aug 75

Gel chromatography of steroid oestrogens on sephadex LH-20. Lisboa BP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):159–64, 20 Aug 75

Simultaneous separation of estrogens and androgens using thin-layer chromatography. Ruh TS. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):82–4, 9 Jun 76

Mass spectrometric and mass fragmentographic determination of natural and synthetic steroids in biological fluids. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):247–59, Mar-Apr 75

The radioimmunoassay of steroid conjugates. Kellie AE. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):277–81, Mar-Apr 75

The effect of storage on the estrogenic effect of red clover silage. Kallela K. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):562–9, Nov 75

[Changes in the estrogen level in the amniotic fluid after the injection into the mother of synthetic estrogenic preparations] Poptodorov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):216–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with estrogenic and cytological studies in breast cancer in women] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):44–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fluorimetric determination of total estrogens in the amniotic fluid. Application of Brown's semi-automatic technic] Lebeau M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):63–9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and cortisole in the amniotic fluid] Häffele R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):447–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Chromophor of sulfuric acid reaction according to Kober for estrogen determination] Huck H. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):90, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Oestrogens and cortisol in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies (author's transl)] Häffele R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):437–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioreceptor assay of estrogen] Kato J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):510–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cytohormonal cervical swabs in epileptic women] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(2):255–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estrogens in the reproduction process in sables] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):18–23, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Use of rat estrogen-binding protein in saturation analysis] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):129–36, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Estrogens in the tissues of guinea pig embryos] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 6(3):251–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of the salivary glands, stomach glands and kidneys in the excretion of estrogens] Popov IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):79–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Editorial: Antiestrogens and breast cancer treatment. Carbone PP. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):730–1, Nov 75

Letter: Antiestrogens in the treatment of cancer. Legha S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):751, Jun 76

Influence of anti-oestrogens on the specific binding in vitro of (3H)oestradiol by cytosol of rat mammary tumours and human breast carcinomata. Powell-Jones W, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):71–5, Jul 75

The effect of antiestrogens on egg yolk protein synthesis and estrogen-binding to chromatin in the rooster liver. Gschwendt M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):395–402, 13 Aug 75

Antioestrogens. A review. Lunan CB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):551–72, Sep 75 (182 ref.)

The effect of synthetic anti-oestrogens on the growth and biochemistry of rat mammary tumours. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(8):571–9, Aug 75

Androgenization: alterations in the mechansim of oestrogen action. Lobl RT. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):79–84, Jul 75

Proceedings: Studies on the antifertility effect of U11,555A and U11,100A in the rat. Siddiqui U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):39P, Jun 76

Synthesis of cyclopropyl analogs of stilbene and stilbenediol as possible antiestrogens. Magarian RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1626–32, Oct 75

In vivo effect of anti-estrogens on the localisation and replenishment of estrogen receptor. Capony F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(3):233–51, Sep 75

Studies on the site(s) of blockade by actinomycin-D of estrogen-induced LH release. Kalra SP. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):333–44, 1975

Spermatogenic arrest produced in the adult male rat by 19-norspiroxenone, a potent anti-estrogen. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):226–8, Oct 75

Antiestrogenic activity of 4-methyl-7-hydroxy-6,8-substituted coumarins. Agrawal AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):651–4, Aug 75

[Modification of the biological activity of estrogens by means of barbiturates and induction of ovulation] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):756–7, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Further aspects of hormone therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Gorins A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):41–3, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of estrogen biosynthesis through steroids] Schubert K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):19–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex steroid hormones and pharmacology] Hori T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1221–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Utilization of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulphate for oestrogen productuion by pregnant baboons (Papio papio). Townsley JD. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):830–8, Apr 76

Metabolism of steroids by left ovaries of Gallus domesticus during post-embryonic maturation. Galli FE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):60–6, 1975

A physiologic model of the dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogen conversion system in the fetoplacental unit. I. Development. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):249–55, 15 May 76

Studies on the hypolipdemic and estrogenic activities of 2,8-dibenzylcyclooctanone and its analogues. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1543–4, 1 Jul 76

Estrogen biosynthesis and 1beta-hydroxylation using C19 and 19-nor steroid precursors. Ganguly M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):326–34, 27 May 76

Proceedings: Factors affecting oestrogen synthesis in human breast. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):153, Feb 76

Biosynthesis of oestrogens and their inter-conversion in human placentae from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(4):333–41, Jul 1975

Identifications of radioactive steroid oestrogen conjugates in bile of laying hens after intramuscular injection of (4-14C)oestrone. Common RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):239–43, 1976

Steroid hormone formation in bovine ovarian follicles. Mori T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):361–6, Aug 75

Gynecomastia: in vitro studies on the aromatization process. Concolino G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):729–41, Dec 74

Steroid biosynthetic potential of gynaecomastic tissue in man. Rajendran KG, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):329–35, 1975

Oestrogen production in post–menopausal women. pp. 55–73. Procopé BJ, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

Proceedings: Hormonal control of steroid synthesis by a feminizing adrenal tumour. Golder MP, et al.
J Endocrinol 67(2):17P, Nov 75

Gonadotrophic stimulation of oestrogen synthesis by cultured immature mouse ovaries. Ryle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):225–32, Aug 75

Proceedings: The effect of tamoxifen (ici) 46, 474) on ovarian oestrogen synthesis in the early pregnant rat. Watson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):2P, Jul 75

Steroid oxides as potential precursors in the biosynthesis of estrogens. Morand P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 56(2):503–6, Feb 76

Biosynthesis and operating mechanism of estrogens in ovariectomized animals under the effect of –SH groups. Moldoveanu E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):423–9, Sep–Dec 75

Preovulatory Granulosa Cells and Steroidogenesis. An Ultrastructural Study in the Rhesus Monkey. Amin H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):562–8, May 76

Origin of estrogen in a postmenopausal woman with a nonendocrine tumor of the ovary and endometrial hyperplasia. MacDonald PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):644–50, Jun 76

[The rate of induction of estrogen synthesis in male chick embryos treated with estradiol] Weniger JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(6):749–51, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on metabolic pathway from dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to estrogen in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Ichimaru S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(9):693–704, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of mitochondria in the process of steroidogenesis induced by gonadotropins] Shmerling ZhG, et al.
Ontogenez 7(1):27–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogenic effect of white head cabbage (Brassica aleraceae)] Kondrashova VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):73–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Bovine plasma oestrogens, progesterone and glucocorticoids during dexamethasone induced parturition. Evans LE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):385–97, Feb 76

Serum levels of unconjugated aetiocholanolone androstenedione, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, aldosterone, progesterone and oestrogens during the normal menstrual cycle. Frölich M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(3):548–62, Mar 76

Hormonal changes during the menstrual cycle of the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 82(2):396–412, Jun 76

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestrogens in women treated with an oral contraceptive of low oestrogen content (Ovostat 1375). Johansson ED.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 54(3):217–21, 1975

Plasma hormone concentrations during the menstrual cycle of normal Chinese women. Salmon JA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(3):239–43, 1976

Vasomotor symptoms, serum estrogens, and gonadotropin levels in surgical menopause. Aksel S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(2):165–9, 15Sep 76

An analysis of the utility of plasma immunoreactive estrogen measurements in determining delivery time of gravidas with a fetus considered at high risk. Duenhoelter JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(7):889–98, 1 AUG 76

A physiologic model of the dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogen conversion system in the fetoplacental unit. II. Preliminary clinical application—the dehydroepiandrosterone loading test. Pupkin MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(2):256–62, 15 May 76

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. I. Total unconjugated estrogens in maternal peripheral vein, cord vein, and cord artery serum at delivery. Sarda IR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(3):234–8, 1 Feb 76

Sequential changes of estrogens and progesterone at prostaglandin–induced parturition in the sow. Gustafsson B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1017–20, Sep 76

Periovulatory changes in peripheral plasma progesterone and estrogen concentrations in the mare. Plotka ED, et al.
Am J Vet Res 36(9):1359–62, Sep 75

Serum testosterone and estrogen concentrations in the Holstein–Friesian bull after successive ejaculations. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):465–7, Apr 76

Oestrogens and progesterone in the peripheral blood of the cow before, during and after parturition. Spincemaille J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):119, Mar–Apr 75

Hormone studies on ewes grazing an oestrogenic (Yarloop clover) pasture during the reproductive cycle. Obst JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):279–90, Jun 75

The ovarian cycle of the bitch: plasma estrogen, LH and progesterone. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):112–21, Aug 75

Peripheral estrogen levels during the laying cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Graber JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):109–14, Mar 76

Concentrations of estrogens, progesterone and LH during the ovulatory cycle of the laying chicken [Gallus domesticus] Laguë PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):590–8, Jun 75

The temporal relationship between the preovulatory estrogen peak and the optimal mating period in rhesus and bonnet monkeys. Parkin RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):610–6, Dec 75

Dietary fat and growth promotion of rat mammary tumors. Chan PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3384–6, Nov 75

Variations in ovarian steroid levels during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Younglai EV, et al.
Clin Biochem 8(4):234–9, Aug 75

The value of plasma estrogen estimations in the management of pregnancy. Brown JB. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):273–91, Sep 74 (73 ref.)

Serum progesterone and estrogens in elephants. Plotka ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):485–87, Aug 75

Epilepsy in women. Oestrogen and progesterone plasma levels. Bäckström T. **Experientia** 32(2):248–9, 15 Feb 76

Circulating hormone levels in a case of granulosa cell tumor. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):167–70, Feb 76

Preliminary identification of plasma steroids in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Wingfield JC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 29(1):78–83, May 76

Proceedings: Multiple steroid immunoassay in the study of the role of oestrogens in the human adrenarche. Anderson DC. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):295–7, 1975

Proceedings: Plasma oestrogens under basal conditions, and after stimulation and suppression of the adrenal gland. Kley HK. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):302–3, 1975

Sex steroids in the circulation of the fetal and neonatal rhesus monkey: a comparison between male and female fetuses. pp. 195–204. Resko JA.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

The value of oestrogen assays in obstetric disease. pp. 72–86. Tulchinsky D.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.

Comparison of serum and urinary estrogen assays as aids in monitoring HMG therapy. pp. 209–15. Tredway DR, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Ovarian and pituitary hormones in blood of progestogen–treated ewes. Echternkamp SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 42(4):893–900, Apr 76

Puberty in boys: correlation of plasma levels of gonadotropins (LH, FSH), androgens (testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate), estrogens (estrone and estradiol) and progestins (progesterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone). Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):556–62, Sep 75

The effect of ACTH administration on serum estrogens, LH, and FSH in the aged. Murakami T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(1):88–90, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effect of foetal adrenalectomy on maternal oestrogen levels at dexamethasone–induced parturition in sheep. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):25P, Nov 75

Total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood during the oestrous cycle of the dog. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):445–51, Sep 75

Total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood during pregnancy in the dog. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):453–60, Sep 75

The effect of serial uterine biopsies and hysterectomy on peripheral blood levels of total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone in the bitch. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):389–98, Nov 75

Post–partum oestrus in the sow in relation to the concentration of plasma oestrogens. Holness DH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 45(1):15–20, Oct 75

Plasma progestagens and oestrogens in fetus and mother in late pregnancy. Barnes RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] (23):617–23, Oct 75

Androgens and oestrogens in normal and cryptorchid stallions. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):67–73, Oct 75

Levels of LH, prolactin and oestrogens in the serum of post–partum mares. Nett TM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] (23):201–6, Oct 75

The use of prostaglandin F2alpha in controlling the oestrous cycle of the mare and steroid changes in the peripheral blood. Spincemaille J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):263–67, Oct 75

The effect of isoxsuprine treatment of estrogen levels in maternal and umbilical cord plasma. Sybulski S, et al.
J Reprod Med 15(6):232–6, Dec 75

Plasma estrogens and androgens in male breast cancer. Calabresi E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:605–9, Aug 76

Steroid control of gonadotropin release. Nequin LG, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(6):1007–12, Jun 75

Evidence for hyperoestrogenaemia as a risk factor for myocardial infarction in men. Phillips GB. **Lancet** 2(7975):14–8, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Oestrogen–binding protein in blood to predict response of breast cancer to hormone manipulation. Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):145–6, 17 Jul 76

Elevated serum levels of estrogen and prolactin in daughters of patients with breast cancer. Henderson BR, et al.
N Engl J Med 293(16):790–5, 16 Oct 75

Correlation of symptoms in pre–menstrual tension to oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in blood plasma. A preliminary study. Bäckström T, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1(2):80–6, 1975

Peripheral and Ovarian Steroids in Ovarian Hyperthecosis. Abraham GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):581–6, May 76

Plasma estrogen response to dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate injection in normal and complicated late pregnancy. Fraser IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):152–8, Feb 76

Ovarian and adrenal contributions to peripheral steroid levels in postmenopausal women. Maroulis GB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 48(2):150–4, AUG 76

Plasma estrogen monitoring of ovulation induction. Wu CH.
Obstet Gynecol 46(3):294–8, Sep 75

The relationship of circulating levels of estrogens, corticosterone and calcium to production performance of adult turkey hens under conditions of increasing ambient temperature. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):277–85, Jan 76

Plasma steroid concentrations in conscious and anesthetized rabbits. Bahr J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):210–2, Jun 76

Periparturitional serum concentrations of prolactin, the gonadotropins, and the gonadal hormones in the rhesus monkey. Weiss G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):113–6, Jan 76

Plasma oestrogen and progesterone in relation to superovulation and egg recovery in the cow. Booth WD, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(19):366–9, 8 Nov 75

[Interrelations of serum gonadotrophins and oestrogens in amenorrheas (author's tranls)] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 40(7):487–9, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Estrogen feedback in complete testicular feminization (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):127–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gel centrifugation as a method of separation in radioimmunological determination of serum estrogens] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1078–81, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma estorgens and testosterone in the normal young girl before and during puberty] Toublanc JE, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 32(10):941–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal surveillance in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] van Bogaert E, et al. **Brux Med** 55(2):71–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between estrogens during gestation, birth weight, and later growth in Charolaise calves] Terqui M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2789–92, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of plasma gonadotropins, estrogens, progesterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone during the ovulatory cycle] Roger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2173–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin and estrogen concentrations during drug inhibition of puerperal lactation] Goebel R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):470–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Non–conjugated estrogens in the peripartal period in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Goebel R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 219(1–4):440–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of gynecologic–endocrinologic influences on rheumatoid arthritis] pp. 124–38. Rössner B.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Comparison of chemical and radiochemical methods in determination of steroid hormones] Menini E.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):183–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal changes during normal menstrual periods and reserve capacity of the pituitary gland] Kawagoe S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(12):1249–53, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Age–related changes of serum testosterone, estrogens, LH and FSH from birth to puberty, and sex differences in the maturation of hypophyseal–gonadal system in childhood] Koshimizu T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1239–47, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of conjugated and free estrogen in male plasma (authors transl)] Oashi T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 51(6):515–23, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composite microassays of plasma progesterone, 17alpha–OH–progesterone, estrone, 17beta–estradiol and estriol in normal adult women. II.Steroid patterns in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium (author's transl)] Suginami H. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):924–37, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composite microassays of plasma progesterone, 17alpha–OH–progestrerone, estrone, 17beta–estradiol and estriol in normal adult women. I. Assay methods and steroid patterns in normal menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Suginami H. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):908–23, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radon inhalation on serum gonadotropin and estrogen levels in postmenopausal women] Halawa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(8):301–4, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A change in the state of neurons of the arcuate region of the hypothalamus in different stages of the sexual cycle

in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):516–24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex hormones in cattle] Sysoev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):86–8, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative estrogen content in maternal and fetal blood under normal conditions and in intrauterine hypoxia] Il'in IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):58–62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the estrogen and progesterone levels in the process of labor induced by the intravenous administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):66–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal profile of the normal menstrual cycle] Alcañiz Ferrando JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):115–22, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 16beta-oxygenated catechol estrogen methyl ethers, new and potential metabolites. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(7):1613–6, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

The radioimmunoassay of steroid glucuronides. The oestrogen C-3 glucuronides as haptens. Samarajeewa P, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):369–76, Nov 75

Production and characterization of antisera to steroid hormones. pp. 193–227. Lindner HR, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Immunologic studies of the nidation process. pp. 415–30. Laurence KA.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b. (53 ref.)

Effects of immunization with gonadal steroids on pregnancy and on the estrous and menstrual cycle in rodents and primates. pp. 119–39. Ferin M, et al.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. (37 ref.)

Proceedings: An investigation into the immunosuppressive properties of oestrogen. Stimson WH, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(3):42P–43P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effects of immunizing sheep to steroid oestrogens and phyto-oestrogens. Cox RI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 46(2):524, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: The chance discovery of oestrogenic activity in laboratory rat cake. Drane H, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 13(4):491–2, Aug 75

A method for separating estrogens and phytoestrogens on Sephadex LH-20 columns. Newsome FE, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):215–7, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Specific estrogen-binding sites in cytoplasmic protein of human uterine tissues. Ohta M.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 22(2):72–9, Apr 75

Immunoreactive estrogens in pregnancy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(2):107–12, Apr 75

Steroid hormones and spermatozoa metabolism. Hicks JJ, et al. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:263–333, 1976 (251 ref.)

Some factors in the biliary excretion of estrogens. Watanabe H. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 5:239–62, 1976 (96 ref.)

Maternal estrogen levels in two pregnancies complicated by severe fetal growth retardation with congenital anomaly. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):864–5, 15 JUl 76

The prediction of hormonal dependency of mammary cancer. Block GE, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):342–52, Sep 75

Actions of vertebrate sex hormones. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:31–82, 1971 (421 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450-mediated oxidation of 2-hydroxyestrogens to reactive intermediates. Nelson SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1157–65, 21 Jun 76

Alpha-foetoprotein and oestrogen metabolism. I. -Influence of alpha-foetoprotein on the metabolism of steroids by rat liver microsomes in vitro. Aussel C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):737–41, 1976

Elastosis and oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):342–3, Mar 76

Proceedings: Oestrogen receptor activity in human breast tumours. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):654, Aug 75

Oestrogen and androgen receptors in breast cancer and response to endocrine therapy. Persijn JP, et al.
Br Med J 4(5995):503, 29 Nov 75

Role of fetoneonatal estrogen binding proteins in the associations of estrogen with neonatal brain cell nuclear receptors. McEwen BS, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):400–6, 17 Oct 75

Properties and partial purification of an oestrogen receptor from neonatal rat brain. Westley BR, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):441–7, 27 Aug 76

The transfer of glucose to steroids by chimpanzee liver microsomes. Labow RS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1028–30, Sep 75

Estrogen and prolactin receptor concentrations in rat mammary tumors and response to endocrine ablation. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):354–8, Feb 76

Influence of hormonal alteration of host on estrogen-binding capacity in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3736–41, Oct 76

Receptor characteristics of specific estrogen binding in the renal adenocarcinoma of the golden hamster. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1127–32, Mar 76

Pathological review of breast lesions analyzed for estrogen receptor protein. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3187–94, Nov 75

Experience with a simple method for estrogen receptor assay in breast cancer. Liskowski L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):175–82, 1 Mar 76

Corticosteroid sulfate excretion and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):183–7, 1 Mar 76

Progesterone and estrogen control of uterine prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity during deciduomal growth. Alam NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):859–63, Apr 76

Evidence for the simultaneous uptake and release of certain estrogens by the splanchnic area in the dog. Collins DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):420–8, Aug 76

The affinity of catechol estrogens for estrogen receptors in the pituitary and anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):554–7, Sep 75

On the mechanism of prolactin and estrogen action in 7,12 dimethylbenz(A)anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. II. In vivo tumor responses and estrogen receptor. Leung BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):564–72, Sep 75

Endometrial content of nuclear estrogen receptor and receptivity for ovoimplantation in the rat. Martel D, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):470–5, Aug 76

Oestrogen receptors in chick oviduct. Characterization and subcellular distribution. Best-Belpomme M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 57(2):537–47, 15 Sep 75

Two sex steroid receptors in SC-115 mammary tumor cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):219–32, Feb 76

Specific estrogen receptor and its relation to response to oophorectomy in rat mammary cancer induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 65(6):523–8, Dec 74

Possible retention of the estrogen-binding capacity after endocrine ablation therapy in the rat and human breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):101–4, Feb 76

Lack of correlation between the presence of estrogen receptor and histological type of mammary cancer induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Nomura Y, et al. **Gann** 66(6):689–91, Dec 75

Estrogen-concentrating neuron systems in the brain of the tree shrew. Keefer DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):504–16, Aug 75

Proceedings: Oestrogen metabolism in chronic liver disease: a new lead. Green JR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75

Pyrogalloloestrogens: enzymic methylation of pyrogalloloestrogens and interaction of pyrogalloloestrogens with the enzymic methylation of catecholamines in rat liver in vitro. Ball P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(1):81–8, Jan 76

Pryogalloloestrogens — a new group of oestrogen metabolites. Stubenrauch G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(1):75–80, Jan 76

Female sex hormones and the liver. pp. 355–8. Perez V.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.

A comparison of the estrogen binding activity of rat and human alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 97–108. Swartz SK, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Clinical significance of the quantitative assessment of estrogen receptors in breast cancer. pp. 57–70. Heuson JC, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

The kinetics of oestrogen metabolism in the pregnant sheep. pp. 73–82. Challis JR, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

The occurrence and metabolism of oestrogens in the sheep foetus and placenta. pp. 54–64. Findlay JK, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

The value of estrogens in the high-risk pregnancy. pp. 29–47. Tulchinsky D.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (65 ref.)

Androgens and estrogens in the plasma and prostatic tissue of normal dogs and dogs with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Lloyd JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):220–22, Nov 75

Estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and other changes associated with bovine lactation induced with estradiol-17beta and progesterone. Erb RE, et al.
J Anim Sci 42(3):644–54, Mar 76

Changes in estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and lactation traits associated with injection of estradiol-17beta and progesterone into lactating cows. Mollett TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 42(3):655–63, Mar 76

Intestinal metabolism of estrogens. Adlercreutz H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(3):497–505, Sep 76

Specific metabolic pathways of steroid sulfates in human liver microsomes. Einarsson K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(1):56–63, Jul 76

Cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor complex of female ovine pituitary: changes associated with the reproductive state and oestradiol treatment. Wise PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):447–52, Dec 75

Specific estrogen binding proteins in human cervix. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1107–12, Jul 75

Estrogen and estrogen receptors of breast cancer. Sahadevan V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):467–77, 1975

Estrogen concentrations in bovine and porcine tissues. Hendricks DM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):617–39, Mar 76

Steroid hormone receptors in human malignancy. Lippman M. **Life Sci** 18(2):143–52, 15 Jan 76 (46 ref.)

Characterization of estrogen-binding proteins in sex steroid target cells growing in long-term culture. Soto AM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:195–211, 1976

Two sex steriod receptors in mouse fibroblasts in culture. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):136–8, 15 Jan 76

The role of estrogen receptors in predicting subsequent therapy for recurrent breast cancer. Takeuchi O, et al.
Ohio State Med J 72(3):153–6, Mar 76

Detection of estrogen binding in human mammary carcinoma by immunofluorescence: a new technic utilizing the binding hormone in a polymerized state. Pertschuk LP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 14(4):771–4, Aug 76

Estrogen receptor in the mammalian liver. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Science** 191(4229):862–5, 27 Feb 76

Water-soluble metabolites of the estrogens. Quantitation of C-18 tetrols in rat feces. Elce JS, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):335–52, Mar 76

Estrogen metabolism in hyperthyroidism and in cirrhosis of the liver. Olivo J, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):47–56, Jul 75

Intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation: direct measurement of FSH, LH, estrogens, and progestins. Lee S, et al.
Surg Forum 26:149–51, 1975

[Molecular mechanism of steroid hormones action: clinical implications] Gamulin S. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):679–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Isolation of the alpha fetoprotein of the rat and its estrogen-binding properties] pp. 17–23. Aussel C, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study on the binding of free estrogens by serum proteins during the development of several mammalian species] pp. 75–83. Savu L, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetrations kinetics and distribution of topically applied estrogens (author's transl)] Wendker H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 256(1):67–74, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Estrogen metabolism in kidney tissue of female rats] Roll H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):566, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis and hyperestrogenism] Kley HK, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(35):1295–8, 27 Aug 76 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The thioacetamide-poisoned rat as an animal experimental model for endocrinological studies of estrogen metabolism in chronic liver injury)] Lopez del Pino V, et al.
Endokrinologie 66(3):250–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the demonstration of estrogens after their administration to the cattle] Grunert E, et al.
Tieraerztl Prax 4(2):147–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Estrogenic effects of digitalis preparations] Laake K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(15):896, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Comparative studies on the cytohormonal and cytochemical exponents of estrogens-progesterone activity in the vaginal lining epithelium in women with pregnancy complications. I. Threatened abortion] Dudkiewicz J. **Ginekol Pol** 46(11):1133–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the metabolism of certain steroid hormones in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated with EPH- gestosis] Królikowska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 29(7):615–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estrogen content of the amniotic fluid, plasma and placental tissue during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha and 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha] Orlova VG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (6):24–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progestin and estrogen concentrations during the reproduction of sables] Polyntsev IUv, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 21(5):86–94, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of the functional state of fetoplacental complex in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia and threatened abortion] Anisimova MI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19(4):62–6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in human and animal mammary gland tumors] El'tsina NV. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):118–26, 1975 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinologic peculiarities of the course of pregnancy and

labor in primaparous women of the older age groups] Drahan KI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):41–4, 1975 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between oestrogen, prostaglandin F2alpha and histamine in delayed implantation in the mouse. Saksena SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):801–7, Apr 76

Influence of oestrogen on the excretion of strontium–90 and –85 in mice. Rönnbäck C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):485–96, Oct 75

Importance of sex and estrogens in amelioration of lethal circulatory stress reactions: relationship to microcirculatory and reticuloendothelial system function. Altura BM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):289–312, 1976

Effect of ovarian hormones on the myometrium adrenergic reactivity. Milenov K, et al. **Agressologie** 16(2):107–12, 1975

Effects of estrogens on systemic and regional circulations in normal and renal hypertensive sheep. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):495–504, 1 Nov 75

Skeletal effects of magnesium deficiency in normal, ovariectomized, and estrogen–treated rats. Bogoroch R, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):437–47, Nov 75

A circadian rhythm of mitotic activity in the uterine luminal epithelium of the rat: effect of estrogen. Krueger WA, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):563–6, Dec 75

Recovery of rat prolactin cells following cessation of estrogen treatment. Shiino M, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(1):31–48, May 76

Hypergravity effects on normal and avulsed developing avian radii. Negulesco JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):821–5, Aug 76

Accumulative effects of 2 weeks' exposure to a 2–G hypergravity state and estrogen treatment upon intact and fractured radii of young female birds. Negulesco JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):826–30, Aug 76

Effect of estrogen–progestin combinations on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of mestranol. Marcucci F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1339–44, 15 Jun 76

Subcellular redistribution of seryl–transfer RNA during estrogen–induced phosvitin synthesis and specificity of the estrogen effect. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4820–6, 4 Nov 75

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on transcription, chromatin and ovalbumin gene expression in the chick oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):376–90, 16 Jul 76

The effects of exogenous oestrogen and progesterone on laying and nesting behaviour in the hen. Gilbert AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):13–5, Jan 76

Anti–inflammatory steroids, lysosomal stabilization and parachor. Ahmad P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1047–53, Oct 75

Influence of glucocorticoid, estrogen, and androgen hormones on transformation of human cells in vitro by feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1980–7, Jun 76

Effects of oestrogens and pregnancy on the distribution of sheep erythrocytes and the antibody response in mice. Sljivić VS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(1):179–86, Apr 75

Effect of estrogen administration on activities of testosterone 5alpha–reductase, alkaline phosphatase and arginase in the ventral and the dorsolateral prostates of rats. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):297–302, Aug 75

Failure of estrogens and androgens to inhibit bone resorption in tissue culture. Caputo CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1065–8, Apr 76

The interaction of dopaminergic and serotonergic drugs on plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats. Lawson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):42–7, Jan 76

Estrogenic inhibition of the hepatic synthesis of alpha2u globulin in the rat. Roy AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1501–8, Dec 75

Androgen–uterine interaction: nuclear translocation of the estrogen receptor and induction of the synthesis of the uterine–induced protein (IP) by high concentrations of androgens in vitro but not in vivo. Schmidt WN, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):702–16, Mar 76

Regulation of estrogen receptors in ovarian–dependent rat mammary tumors. I. Effects of castration and prolactin. Vignon F, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):722–9, Mar 76

Studies on extrahypophyseal sites of estrogen action in the induction of ovulation in rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):274–87, 1975

Anovulation in adult female rats after neonatal intracerebral implantation of oestrogen. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):375–7, 1975

On the evocability of a positive oestrogen feedback action on LH secretion in transsexual men and women. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):20–5, Mar 67

An apparently direct inhibitory effect of oestrogen on the human testis. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):221–4, 1975

Effect of ovariectomy and replacement therapy on the tissue lipid pattern in rats. Mukherjea M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):113–21, 1975

Effect of sex hormones on uric acid metabolism in rats. Nishida Y, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1134–5, 15 Oct 75

Lack of increase in 3',5'–cyclic AMP by estrogens in oviducts of Coturnix quail. Preslock JP, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):990–1, 15 Aug 75

Studies on the mucosa of postmenopausal oviducts: surface appearance, ciliary activity, and the effect of estrogen treatment. Gaddum–Rosse P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):951–69, Oct 75

In vivo metabolism of C19–steroids in prostatic tissue. pp. 111–24. Ofner P, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n 1973.

Action of central cholinolytics and oestrogens on gonadotropic release after destruction of the amygdala in rats. pp. 253–7. Bekhtereva EP.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Hormonal control of tubal musculature. pp. 385–99. Coutinho EM.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Oestrogens and calcium metabolism. pp. 98–117. Gallagher JC, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

The effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on a woman's skin. pp. 48–54. Rauramo L, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

The amino acid composition of the oviduct of the folic acid–treated and the folate–deficienct, oestrogen–treated immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):419–28, 1975

Metabolic rate of acidic complex saccharides in rabbit uterus under estrogenic condition. Endo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):1–4, Jan 76

Effects of estrogen on the turnover rates of ornithine amino transferase in rat liver and kidney. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):787–93, Apr 76

Assessments of the functional capacity of the gonadotrophs in men: effects of estrogen and clomiphene. Lasley BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):182–9, Jul 76

Translation of ovalbumin mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Characterization of the system and effects of estrogen on injected mRNA populations. Chan L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):576–85, Mar 76

Synthesis of very low density lipoproteins in the cockerel. Effects of estrogen. Chan L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):368–79, Aug 76

Proceedings: Effects of natural oestrogens on blood clotting—a double–blind cross–over trial. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):757, Sep 75

Effect of prepartal hormone administration on feed intake and mineral metabolism of cows. Bargeloh JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1701–7, Nov 75

Effect of female sex hormones and adrenocorticotrophin on feline gastrin and gastric secretions. Albinus M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):449–50, Jun 76

Interaction between oestrogen and gonadotrophin– releasing hormone on the release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone from incubated pituitaries. Apfelbaum ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):127–36, Jan 76

Effect of oestrogen priming on the pattern of progesterone metabolism in the mouse uterus. Clark BF. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):293–4, Aug 75

Inability of actinomycin D to act upon the uterine refractory state resulting from nidatory oestrogen action in rats. Leroy F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):137–40, Jan 76

Endocrine changes in male sexual deviants after treatment with anti–androgens, oestrogens or tranquillizers. Murray MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):179–88, Nov 75

Proceedings: Oestrogen–induced hypertriglyceridaemia: the role of insulin. White C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):68P, Nov 75

Effects of androgens, oestrogens and deoxycorticosterone acetate on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in laying hens. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):93–102, Apr 76

Hormonal therapy and alteration of lymphocyte proliferation. Ablin RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):227–31, Feb 76

Reduced beta adrenergic responsiveness in rats treated with estrogenic agents. Black DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(2):362–70, May 76

Oestrogenic sensitivity of rat uterine secretion. Meglioli G. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):395–9, Mar 76

The pill and the breast. Leis HP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(1):5–9, Jan 76

Natural estrogen and anti–thrombin III activity in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):87–90, Feb 76

Estrogen stimulation of specific protein synthesis: regulation and physical characterization of IP. Gorski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):459–60, Mar–Apr 75 (22 ref.)

Oestrogen–induced progesterone receptor in human uterus. Jänne O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):501–9, Mar–Apr 75

Interaction between estrogen and biogenic amines in the control of LH secretion. Ladosky W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1013–20, Jun 75 (114 ref.)

Studies on metabolism and effects of estrogen on pituitary prolactin and LH secretion. Chen CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):641–55, Mar 76

Estrogen–receptor binding: relationship to estrogen–induced responses. Clark JH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):561–86, Mar 76

Letter: Hot flushes and oestrogen therapy. **Lancet** 2(7977):152–3, 17 Jul 76

Menopausal flushing: does oestrogen therapy make sense? Mulley G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1397–9, 26 Jun 76

Hormone inducible messenger RNA. Woo SL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1039–47, 10 Oct 75 (76 ref.)

Oestrogen–responsive human breast cancer in long term tissue culture. Lippman ME, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):592–3, 14 Aug 75

Progesterone facilitation of sexual receptivity in rats with neural implantation of estrogen. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):28–35, 1975

The effect of storage on the estrogenic effect of red clover silage. Kallela K. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):562–9, Nov 75

The effect of steroid hormones on buccal mucosa of menopausal women. Pisanty S, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):346–53, Sep 75

The effect of single dose of oestrogens administered during the early postnatal period on the DNA content of rat bone epiphyses. Oštádalová I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):97–102, 1976

Induction of vitellogenin synthesis by estrogen in avian liver: relationship between level of vitellogenin mRNA and vitellogenin synthesis. Mullinix KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1442–6, May 76

Hormone replacement therapy. Cooper W. **R Soc Health J** 96(2):81–5, Apr 76

Effect of various estrogen treatment schedules on antithrombin III levels. Ambrus JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):543–9, Jul 76

The serum ferroxidase system and the effect of estrogen on plasma iron. Planas J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):115–22, Jun 76

Phytoestrogens: adverse effects on reproduction in California quail. Leopold AS, et al. **Science** 191(4222):98–100, 9 Jan 76

Proceedings: Inhibitory effects of estrogens on antithrombin III. Nagasawa H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):345, 30 Sep 75

Effect of partial thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil or thyroxine on estrogen–induced intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):763–72, 1975

Oestrogens and blood coagulation. von Kaulla KN. **Triangle** 15(1):9–17, 1976 (112 ref.)

Estrogenic sensitivity of alpha–receptors in the urethra musculature. Schreiter F, et al. **Urol Int** 31(1–2):13–9, 1976

[Influence of the biological activity of substances on the puerperal period and fertility of cows] Konstantinov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A new therapeutic approach to menopause] Serment H. **Sem Hop Ther** 50(10):643–5, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of oral estrogens on blood coagulation in healthy females during sexual maturity] Andor J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):608–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Estrogen–induced effects as factors in the 5–year survival of uterine carcinoma patients] Walk T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):176–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral estrogens on the skin of the woman in post–menopause or after castration] Aertgeerts J. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1739–48, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[The neurovegatative reaction–situation in climacteric. Modification of blood pressure regulation by estrogens] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):546–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of estrogenic hormones on the vas deferens of intact and castrated adult rats] Orlandini GE, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 79(1–2):69–98, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of lactation using an non–steroid biosynthetic estrogen] Mattone PG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):969–76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observations of the rat endometrium during the implantation period, with special reference to its sex steroid hormone regulation (author's transl)] Lee W. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(11):938–66, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of anterior lobe epithelium of the prostate of rat. I. Initial changes in epithelial cells following administration of estrogen (author's transl)] Yoshida K. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):383–99, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the effect of estrogens on the antigenic structure of the uterus of mice in the postnatal development] Serveev PV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):62–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal patterns in vaginal smears from puerperal women. McLennan MT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):431–3, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Study of glucose–6–phosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, DNA, RNA and total nitrogen in the rabbit placenta during its hypertrophic response to ovariectomy. Abdul–Karim RW. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):85, 1976

The regulatory role of steroid hormones on the PGF/PGE ratio in target tissues. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):165–70, Feb 76

Estrogens and the human male. Marcus R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:357–70, 1976 (116 ref.)

Current models of steroid hormone action: a critique. Gorski J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:425–50, 1976 (150 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of submandibular salivary gland morphology and antigenicity in rats. White SC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):871–5, Dec 75

Hormonal regulation of incorporation of 35S into macromolecules of oviduct fluid. Hanscom DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):599–604, Jun 76

Time of implantation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) and its hormonal requirements. Wu JT. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):298–303, Oct 75

Effect of cocaine and other drugs on sensitivity of the estrogen-dominated isthmus of rabbit oviduct to noradrenaline. Johns A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1172–7, Dec 75

Hormones and gynecologic cancer. Gurpide E. **Cancer** 38(1 SUPPL):503–8, Jul 76

Prolactin and estrogen dependency of rat mammary cancers at early and late stages of development. Bradley CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):319–24, Feb 76

Influence of hormonal alteration of host on estrogen-binding capacity in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3736–41, Oct 76

Female lordosis pattern in the male rat induced by estrogen and progesterone: effect of interruption of the dorsal inputs to the preoptic area and hypothalamus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):243–6, Jun 75

Loss of uterine luminal fluid in the rat: relative importance of changing peripheral levels of estrogen and progesterone. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1379–85, Dec 75

Control of cell growth. IV. Growth properties of a new cell line established from an estrogen-dependent kidney tumor of the Syrian hamster. Sirbasku DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1260–72, May 76

The hypophysis in the regulation of androgen and oestrogen dependent enzyme activities of steroid hormone metabolism in rat liver cytosol. Ghraf R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):127–34, Feb 75

The behavioral and somatic effects of ovariectomy and replacement therapy in female collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Hasler JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):59–74, Mar 76

Estrogenic regulation of body weight in the female rat. Landau IT, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):29–39, Mar 76

The control of pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion. pp. 203–11. Vande Wiele RL, et al. **In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.**

The influence of endogenous sex steroids upon the pituitary response to hypothalamic releasing hormone. pp. 155–60. Insler V, et al. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.**

The interrelationship between steroids and gonadotropin secretion during the ovulatory cycle. pp. 161–73. Mahesh VB. **In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.** (44 ref.)

Prolactin secretion in normal and estrogenized persistent-diestrous rats at advanced ages. pp. 128–35. Kawashima S, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.**

An analysis of the positive feedback action of estrogen on LH secretion in the rat. pp. 147–65. Legan SJ, et al. **In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.** (50 ref.)

Estrogens and psychic functions. pp. 118–33. Kopera H. **In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.** (54 ref.)

Oestrogens and prolactin as possible regulators of puberty. Wuttke W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):391–6, Mar 76

The suppression of ovarian cyclical activity in groups of mice, and its dependence on ovarian hormones. Clee MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):395–8, Nov 75

The role of oestrogen in the control of ciliated cells of the human endometrium. More IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):19–24, May 76

Effects of antibodies to oestrogens on implantation in ferrets. Murphy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):261–3, Jan 76

Prostaglandins, possible mediators of the effects of oestrogens on luteinizing hormone output. Craig G. **Med Hypotheses** 2(3):116–20, May–Jun 76

Vaginal embryogenesis, estrogens, and adenosis. Prins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):246–50, AUG 76

Gonadectomy and the development of age-dependent polydipsia and the intake of NaCl solutions in the SWR/J mouse. Schmalbach NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):825–32, Jun 75

Presumptive evidence of the effect of pregnancy estrogens on keloid growth. Case report. Moustafa MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):450–3, Oct 75

Ovarian conservatism. Underwood PB Jr. **South Med J** 69(4):405–8, Apr 76

[Sex hormones and sleep in women] Billiard M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(1):89–106, Jan–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex hormones and calcitonin secretion] Klotz HP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(20):1333–6, 26 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone calcium metabolism following local x-irradiation. XIII. Effect of castration and estrogens on the general response of male rats] Babický A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):36–43, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen receptor in target organs and induced proteins in activation mechanism] Kato J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1185–95, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[New hypotheses concerning the estrogen-gonadotropin relations] Paeschke KD. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):541–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in periodontal plethysmograms in relation to physiological conditions] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):267–72, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Pathological changes in the tissue of infertile ewes with clover disease. Adams NR. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):29–35, Jan 76

SECRETION

Contribution of granulosa cells and follicular fluid to ovarian estrogen secretion in rhesus monkey in vivo. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):590–7, Mar 76

Studies on luteolysis: effect of antiserum to luteinizing hormone on sterols and steroid levels in pregnant hamsters. Mukku V, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1455–9, Dec 75

Testicular response to exogenous gonadotropins in the syndrome of feminizing testes. Turksoy RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):670–6, Jun 76

Editorial: Sex and alcohol: a second peek. Van Thiel DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):835–6, 7 Oct 76

Progesterone and estrogen secretion by puerperal human ovaries. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):557–9, Nov 75

[Postmenopausal tumor of the ovary with functional stroma] Taurelle R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):255–63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin test for hormonal saturation in psoriasis] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):96–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Biochemiluminescence of tissue lipids under hormonal cancerogenesis] Sydoryk EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):510–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The female climacteric syndrome: significance, problems, treatment. Lauritzen CH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (51):47–61, 1976

The effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on some psychological functions. Rauramo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (51):3–15, 1976

Proceedings: Hormonal treatment of Turner's syndrome. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):24–5, 1975

Serum growth hormone, serum immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose response to intravenous tolbutamide in postmenopausal women with and without natural oestrogen therapy. Syvälahti E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):177–85, Mar 76

The case for and against estrogen therapy. Graber EA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1766–71, 1794, Oct 75

Letter: The etiology and prevention of ovarian cancer. Stadel BV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):772–4, 1 Dec 75

Drug and psychotherapy interactions in depression. Covi L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):502–8, May 76

Sebaceous gland inhibition from combined glucocorticoid-estrogen treatment. Pochi PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1108–9, Aug 76

Letter: Estrogen and bone loss. Lindsay R. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1068, Sep 76

Preventive effect of estrogen on postmenopausal bone loss. Meema S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1436–40, Nov 75

Estrogen receptors: markers of hormonal dependence of breast cancer. Herman TS. **Ariz Med** 33(3):198–200, Mar 76

A pilot trial of a weak estrogen in the treatment of acne vulgaris in young women. Moroni P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):583–4, Apr 76

Editorial: Management of osteoporosis. **Br Med J** 4(5992):307–8, 8 Nov 75

Estrogen therapy in postmenopausal women. Collins JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):401–2, 6 Mar 76

The choice of estrogen preparations in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Morales A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):865–7, 8 Nov 75

High doses of estrogens do not interfere with the ovulation-inducing effect of clomiphene citrate. Taubert HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):375–82, Apr 76

Estrogen replacement therapy and publicity. pp. 152–9. Cyran W. **In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.**

Effects and side-effects of estrogen therapy on the climacteric syndrome. pp. 35–47. Hauser GA, et al. **In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.**

Ageing and estrogens, a French approach. pp. 143–51. Netter A. **In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.**

Hormone implants for urinary disorders in postmenopausal women. Schleyer-Saunders E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):337–9, Aug 76

Hormone therapy of the menopause. Jern HZ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 30(12):491–3, Dec 75

Local effects of topically applied steroids. Place V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):717–22, May 75 (36 ref.)

Hormone treatment of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **JAMA** 234(11):1175–7, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Hot flushes and oestrogen therapy. Mulley G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):364, 14 Aug 76

Editorial: Risks and benefits of estrogen use. Weiss NS. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1200–2, 4 Dec 75

Selecting endocrine therapy for metastatic breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Postgrad Med** 59(2):77–80, Feb 76

Recent concepts in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. Daw E. **Practitioner** 215(1288):501–7, Oct 75

[Effects of estrongens in treatment of cancer of the prostate. Pyknotic index and cytology of the prostate] Kurth KH, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):453–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in cancerology] Demaille A, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):817–22, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of calcium dysregulation in old age] Klotz HP. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):229–30, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Estrogen-gestagen therapy in early pregnancy] Felshart R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):421–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Differentiated use of steriod hormones in the gynecological practice] Kaiser E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):606–7, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with estrogen therapy of gigantism in young girls] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):582–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal-hypothalamic reaction to LH-RH and estrogen in hypergonadotropin function conditions] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):598, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Hormone therapy following surgical castration] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(14):562, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Parameters for the control of progress during the therapy of prostatic carcinoma] pp. 73–81. Faul P. **In: Senge T, et al., ed. Physiologie und Pathophysiologie der Prostata. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WJ 750 A664p 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy of breast cancer] Maass H. **Med Welt** 27(21):1047–51, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Estrogen treatment of constitutional accelerated growth in girls] Bierich JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):327, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles of constitutional accelerated growth] Blunck W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):324–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[The future of estrogen substitution in the menopause. Psychological and sociological aspects (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1409–12, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological examination for determining the therapeutic response of prostatic carcinoma to hormonal therapy (author's transl)] Rost A, et al. **Urol Int** 30(4):245–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of female sex hormones in practice] Häffele R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(18):819–23, 30 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Newer aspects of hormonal therapy in gynecology] Kaiser E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):600–5, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Modern concepts of menopausal therapy] Scommegna A. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(10):816–9, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Test for evaluation of the effectiveness of hormone treatment in carcinoma of the prostate] Ciofu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):211–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Cervical mucus changes in infertile ewes previously exposed to oestrogenic subterranean clover. Adams NR. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):59–63, Jul 76

URINE

Effect of ampicillin administration on the excretion of twelve oestrogens in pregnancy urine. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):551–7, Nov 75

Rise in dehydroepiandrosterone and oestrogens during clomiphene administration in normal men. Kampmann JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):166–72, Sep 76

Determination of estrogens in pregnancy urine by hemoagglutination inhibition reaction. Yanaihara T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):700–4, 1 Dec 75

Prognosis in threatened abortion: a comparison between predictions made by sonar urinary hormone assays and clinical judgement. Duff GB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):858–62, Nov 75

Letter: Estrogen and impotence. Edwards JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):498, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Estrogen and impotence. O'Regan JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1090–4, 19 Jun 76

Calculation of estrogen excretion rates from urinary estrogen to creatinine ratios. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):75–7, Apr 76

Letter: Effect of urobilinogen on urinary estrogen determination. Heiberg S, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):124, Jan 76

A semi-automated method for the determination of oestrogens in early morning urine specimens from normal and infertile women. Beastall GH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):343–8, 2 Aug 76

A new rapid assay of oestrogens in pregnancy urine using the substrate native fluorescence. Bramhall J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):203–13, 3 May 76

An improved manifold design for rapid automated oestrogen assay. Moore RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):1–5, 16 Feb

76
Response of plasma testosterone, urinary 17-oxosteroids, oestrogens, and androsterone plus aetiocholanolone to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dexamethasone-suppressed men. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):235-43, May 76

Urinary excretion of steroids and response to oophorectomy in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):411-5, Aug 75

Urinary excretion of steroids by Japanese women with breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Gann** 66(3):305-10, Jun 75

Separation of oestrogens and determination of oestriol in human pregnancy urine. pp. 51-7. Fantl V, et al.
In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.

Effects of administration of synthetic LH-RH at various phages of the menstrual cycle on urinary estrogen, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion and on the subsequent events of the menstrual cycle in normal women. pp. 247-50. Saito M, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Considerations on some hormonal aspects in seminal pathology. pp. 115-20. Agostini R, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome--relationship between preovulatory estrogen levels and ovarian hyperstimulation in gonadotropin-treated patients. pp. 235-45. Jewelewicz R, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Estrogen monitoring and the prevention of ovarian overstimulation during gonadotropin therapy. pp. 217-21. Taymor ML, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Urinary steroid hormone patterns: III. Effect of continuous daily administration of low dose megestrol acetate. Kumari GL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1774-86, Dec 75

Urinary steroid hormone patterns: II. Serial measurements in normally menstruating Indian women. Lakshmi Kumari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):941-9, Jul 75

Urinary steroid hormone patterns: I. Random levels in Indian women with normal and abnormal reproductive functions. Lakshmi Kumari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):934-40, Jul 75

Proceedings: Clinical usefulness of oestrogen-creatinine ratios in random samples of urine as a foetoplacental function test. Rao LG. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):40P-41P, Mar 76

Evaluation of an automated direct fluorometric method for determination of total estrogens in pregnancy urine. Straw RF, et al. **J Med** 6(5-6):369-91, 1975

An endocrine model for the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation as demonstrated by the determination of total estrogen and pregnandiol 24-hour urinary excretion in 222 at risk pregnancies. Wolfrum R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):248-59, 1975

Oestrogen excretion in mares in relation to various reproductive states. Hillman RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] (23):223-30, Oct 75

Urinary oestrogen and plasma progesterone levels in non-pregnant mares. Palmer E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] (23):213-21, Oct 75

Patterns of urinary oestrogen excretion in individual pregnant mares. Raeside JI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):649-75, Oct 75

Determination of estrogens by gas-liquid chromatography with an open tubular column. Fels JP, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(7):1201-3, Jul 75

Identification of 2-hydroxyoestradiol and the pattern of catechol oestrogens in human pregnancy urine. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1187-91, Jul 75

Urinary oestrogen and plasma human placental lactogen as initial screening tests for a placental sulphatase deficiency. Beastall GH, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(3):106-8, Jul 76

Total urinary estrogens in complicated pregnancies. Acosta AA, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1211-8, Oct 75

[Urinary oestrogens and vaginal cytology in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Ortner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(16):513-5, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Correlation of the diagnostic value of vaginal cytology and estimation of total urinary oestrogens in threatened pregnancies (author's transl)] Mišinger I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 40(7):512-4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excretion of 7 estrogens during last days of human pregnancy] Adessi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1609-12, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of plasma and urinary steroids in the luteal phase after administration of HCG and during pregnancy] de Lauzon S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(7):867-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of plasma oxytocinase. Comparison with urinary excretion of estrogens] Kleiner H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(1):25-37, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of total estrogens, pregnanediol and luteotropic hormone after administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate] Wesel S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):336-7, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of urinary HCG and estrogen excretion in high-risk pregnancies as compared to normal pregnancies] Hamacher M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):430-2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of estriol, estetrol, 16-epi-estriol, 16-keto-estradiol and 16-hydroxyestrone in the 24-hour urine of pregnant women in the last trimester] Weiss PA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):254-65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the protein-free calf-blood-extract (Solcoseryl) on the excretion of estrogens in chronic placental insufficiency] Herre HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):212-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total estrogens and estrogen-creatinine ratio in pregnancy] Knispel J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(8):449-54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary estrogens and testicular morphology in rats with zinc deficiency] Saviano MS, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 60(1):81-92, Aug 74 **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary estrogen in non-pregnant women by E3 Hair kit, with special reference to its application in monitoring during HMG treatment] Motohashi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1261-3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary oestrogens, human chorion-somatomammotropin (HCS) and heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in blood in preeclampsia] Moe N, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 95(32):1848-50, 1840, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Examination of urinary estrogens in the women with uterine myoma, cervical and ovarian carcinomas as compared with those found in the women with functional bleedings during climacterium (author's transl)] Grudzień M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 30:175-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between sex and gonadotropic hormones in patients with mastopathy and uterine myoma] Kuz'mina EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):42-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex gland function in obese women] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):26-30, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the level of excretion of estrogens for the fetus and the newborn] Anisimova MI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(8):88, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Causes of the origin of an atypical preparatory period in labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):69-72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen excretion during pregnancy in women with different types of the course of labor] Velichkina SV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(12):58-61, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal correlations in hyperplasia of the breasts in women with ovulatory cycles] Mezinova NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 21(4):12-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen excretion and sex chromatin content in the tumor cells of breast cancer patients] Tsygan VM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 21(11):26-9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of sex hormones and catecholamines in patients with chronic prostatitis with disorders of copulatory function] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** (10):58-61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of sex hormones in prostatic adenoma] Shcherbakov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):105-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach cancer and estrogenic disorders] Slinchak SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):6-9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of estrogens in high-risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Počiatek A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(2):149-53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes of the urinary oestrogen-levels in amenorrhoea after a hormonal treatment (author's transl)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):506-7, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

[Review of the fluorometric determination of urinary estrogens] Bagazogoitia Barrera FJ. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(134):113-45, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESTROGENS, NON-STEROIDAL

Occurrence of anabolic agents in plants and their importance. Lindner HR. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):151-8, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer of the uterine corpus after hormonal treatment for breast cancer. Hoover R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):885-7, 24 Apr 76

[Case of central retinal vein thrombosis in a young woman treated with progesterone] Jaworek K. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):75-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Flavonoids. 8. Synthesis and antifertility and estrogen receptor binding activities of coumarins and delta3-isoflavenes. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):982-5, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of uterine RNA synthesis in mice by the post-coital antifertility agent, ORF 3858. Greenslade FC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):401-3, Nov 75

Drugs used in menopausal disorders. Senior J.
R Soc Health J 96(2):72-4, Apr 76

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Review of studies with low-estrogen dosages. pp. 183-9. Preston SN.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Long-acting steroid contraceptive formulations. pp. 85-100. Mishell DR Jr.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.

The bromsulphthalein excretion test in women receiving pill-a-month and injection-a-month steroid contraceptives. Iyengar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):175-82, Feb 76

[Changes in the estrogen level in the amniotic fluid after the injection into the mother of synthetic estrogenic preparations] Poptodorov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):216-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[State of interstitial metabolism of tryptophan during pregnancy and labor in women having received estrogen-progestagenic preparations] Korkhov VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):4-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary liver cancer associated with long-term oestrogen therapy. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):287-9, Aug 75

Editorial: Oestrogens as a cause of endometrial carcinoma. **Br Med J** 1(6013):791-2, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Oestrogens as a cause of endometrial carcinoma. Cooke ID. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1209-10, 15 May 76

Estrogen-induced tetany in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Burckhardt P, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5-6):321-8, 1975

Procedures for managing patients with histories of exposure to estrogenic substances in utero. Trombetta GC.
J Reprod Med 16(6):294, Jun 76

Letter: Prenatal sex-hormone exposure and congenital limb-reduction defects. **Lancet** 2(7981):372-3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Endometrial carcinoma and oestrogen therapy for breast cancer. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1137-8, 22 May 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives, plasma-lysolecithin, and platelet aggregation. Gillett MP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1387-8, 7 Dec 74

Letter: Congenital abnormalities and first-trimester exposure to progestagen/oestrogen. Nora JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):313-4, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives and malignant hepatic tumours. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1124-5, 22 May 76

Oral contraceptives, antithrombin- III activity, and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Sagar S, et al.
Lancet 1(7958):509-11, 6 Mar 76

[Thromboembolism and synthetic estroprogestational hormones. Apropos of 2 cases] Boespflug O.
Phlebologie 28(3-4):373-4, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Migraine and estrogen-progestin endocrine treatment] Dry J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):45-7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Residue analysis of substances with estrogenic effects] Pietrzik K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):233-6, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Flavonoids. 8. Synthesis and antifertility and estrogen receptor binding activities of coumarins and delta3-isoflavenes. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):982-5, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Recycling and degradation of anabolic agents in animal excreta. Calvert CC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):203-11, 1976

Metabolism of 19-norsteroids to oestrogenic steroids. pp. 30-4. Fotherby K.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974. (19 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of 17alpha-ethinyl-6-estrene-5alpha, 7beta-diol on menstrual cycle and plasma and urinary hormones in normal women. Ylikorkala O, et al.
Ann Clin Res 7(4):280-6, Aug 75

Effect of estrogen-containing oral contraceptives on urinary corticosteroid sulfate excretion. Fahl WE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 63(2):189-92, 1 Sep 75

Application of synthetic estrogen in sheep. Abou Akkada AR, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** (5):99-108, 1976 (51 ref.)

The anabolic effect of estrogens on nitrogen metabolism of growing and finishing cattle and sheep. Trenkle A.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] (5):79-88, 1976 (33 ref.)

Synthetic oestrogens and the prostate. pp. 417-30. Griffiths K, et al.
In: Goland M, ed. Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1975. WJ 750 S989n

1973.

Effect of the synthetic estrogen dioxydiphenylhexane on the content of nucleic acids and proteins during development. pp. 237–49. Uzunov G.
In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Antifertility efficacy of a new class of potential oral estrogens. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):79–80, Jan 75

Inhibition, by the anti–oestrogen MER–25, of defeminization induced by the synthetic oestrogen RU 2858. Doughty C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):459–60, Dec 75

Effects of oestradiol–17beta, oestradiol benzoate and the synthetic oestrogen RU 2858 on sexual differentiation in the neonatal female rat. Doughty C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):419–24, Dec 75

Letter: Hormonal contraception or therapy and altered immunity. Ablin RJ. **Lancet** 2(7947):1266, 20 Dec 75

Heparin metabolism and heparin–release lipase activity during long–term estrogen–progestin treatment. Ence TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):139–45, Feb 76

Drugs used in menopausal disorders. Senior J. **R Soc Health J** 96(2):72–4, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term replacement therapy in post–menopausal women. Pituitary gonadotrophin secretion and endometrial studies. pp. 134–42. Ferin J, et al.
In: van Keep PA, Lauritzen C, ed. Ageing and estrogens. Basel, Karger, 1973. W1 FR946F v.2 1973.

Effect of hormone therapy on immune response in patients with prostatic cancer. Guinan PD, et al. **Urology** 6(6):693–6, Dec 75

[Treatment of climacteric disorders with sigetin] Kishsh Ch, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):61–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[The use of sigetin in the therapy of fetal growth retardation in the rabbit caused by uterine ischemia] Ovchinnikova GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):58–60, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ESTRONE

Factors affecting the properties of insolubilized anitbodies. Comoglio S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):246–57, 20 Feb 76

Biochemical changes in GR mouse mammary tissue during hormonal tumor induction. Dachnfeldt JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(7):509–15, Jul 75

Biochemical changes during regression and regrowth of hormone–dependent GR mouse mammary tumors. Schülein M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):120–8, 15 Jan 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of heat—stress in rats. II. Factor(s) responsible for reduced embroynic and/or foetal survival percentage. Narendranath R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):140–5, Jul–Sep 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of estrone with the development of endometrial carcinoma. Ziel HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):735–40, 1 Apr 76

Oestrone. pp. 123–32.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (21 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of steroids. Part XXVII. Difference spectrophotometric determination of oestrogens in oily injections in the presence of 4–ene–3–ketosteroids. Görög S. **Analyst** 101(1204):512–5, Jul 76

Hyperplasia of the parathyroids and the pituitary in rats with experimental leydigiomas and inhibitory effect of several steroids. Petrea I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3748–60, Oct 76

Syntheses of 15 alpha–hydroxyestrone and 15 alpha–hydroxyestradiol. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3141–5, Dec 75

In vitro reduction of 16alpha–chloroestrone by rat liver. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):162–5, Jan 76

Separation of some androgens and estrogens by thin–layer chromatography. Petrović JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 119:625–9, 28 Apr 76

Excretion of 2–hydroxyestrone in urine throughout human pregnancies. Gelbke HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(4):744–50, Oct 75

Interaction by 2–hydroxyestrogens with enzymes of drug metabolism. Bolt HM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):311–3, Apr 76

Formation of oestradiol–17beta from oestrone sulphate by sheep foetal pituitary in vitro. Jenkin G, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):330–1, 29 Jan 76

The molecular structure of 3–methoxy–9 (10 leads to 19) abeo– 1,3, 5, (10)–estratrien–17–one. Weeks CM, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):261–8, Feb 76

[3–(3–Isopropylamino–2–hydroxypropoxy)estra–1,3,5(10)–t Da Re P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):981–2, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of specific radioactivity of estrogens] Adessi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2143–5, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of progesterone, 17–beta estradiol and estrone by means of protein binding] Edit JH, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(6):332–7, 8 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid metabolism of fetal tissues. II. Conversion of androstenedione to estrone. Schindler AE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):265–8, 1 Oct 75

Regionally different steroid–biosynthesis within materno–fetal circulation units (placentones) of mature human placentas. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):198–204, 1973

The formation of estrogens by central neuroendocrine tissues. Naftolin F, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:295–319, 1975 (64 ref.)

[Rôle of the hypophysis in the endocrine function of the ovary in the duck embryo (author's transl)] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):283–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of oestrone in plasma. A comparison of different methods with respect to the relation between assay specificity, sample purification and antibody specificity. Doerr P. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):655–67, Mar 76

The effect of artificial cryptorchidism on serum oestrogen and testosterone levels in the adult male rat. Hall RW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):583–91, Nov 75

Oestrone, oestradiol and testosterone in normal and hypogonadal men following LH–RH or HCG stimulation. Kley HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):616–22, Mar 76

Metabolism of (4–14C)estrone by sheep erythrocytes around the time of parturition. Tsan CP. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):666–9, Jul 76

Estrogens in fetal and maternal plasma of the rhesus monkey, Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):425–30, Aug 75

Competitive protein binding assay of oestradiol–17 beta and oestrone using uterine cytosol prepared from HCG–treated rabbits. Horváth E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):160–6, Jun 76

Plasma oestrogens in men with chronic liver disease. Green JR, et al. **Gut** 17(6):426–30, Jun 76

Plasma estrogens in newborns and in infants. pp. 299–314. Bidlingmaier F, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Oestrogen levels in immature female rats: true or spurious – ovarian or adrenal? pp 158–9. Weisz J, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Serum 17 beta–estradiol and estrone levels in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Judd HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):272–8, Aug 76

Estrone and estradiol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: effects of ACTH and dexamethasone. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):557–60, Sep 76

Daytime titers of testosterone, LH, estrone, estradiol, and testosterone–binding protein: acute effects of LH and LH–releasing hormone in men. Nankin HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):271–81, Aug 75

Characterization of the inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Rebar R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1320–9, May 76

Changes in plasma levels of oestrone and oestradiol during pregnancy and parturition in white–tailed deer. Harder JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):161–3, May 76 .

Oestrone and equilin in the plasma of the pregnant mare. Cox JE. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):463–8, Oct 75

Role of adrenal steroids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion at puberty. Collu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):869–72, Jun 75

Foetal plasma steroid concentrations related to gestational age and method of delivery. Smith ID, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):657–62, May 75

A note on amounts of [14C] in laying hens' blood after intramuscular administration of [4–14C]–estrone. Chan AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):81–4, Jan 76

Maternal estrogen and progesterone levels after hypophysectomy in early pregnancy and in term fetuses or newborn monkeys. Tullner WW, et al. **Steroids** 26(5):625–33, Nov 75

The determination of five steroids in avian plasma by radioimmunoassay and competitive protein–binding. Wingfield JC, et al. **Steroids** 26(3):311–21, Sep 75

[Level of estrogens in the blood of swine during pregnancy] K'nchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):51–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radioimmunoassay of estradiol and estrone in serum. Range during normal menstrual cycle and during stimulation with gonadotropins] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1082–5, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma concentration of free and bound estrone, estradiol and estriol in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):439–40, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: An application of reactions of beta–ketosulfoxides to estrone synthesis. Oikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2466–7, Oct 75

Letter: The pyridine route to optically active estrone and 19–norsteroids. Danishefsky S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5282–4, 3 Sep 75

Optically specific synthesis of estrone and 19–norsteroids from 2,6–lutidine. Danishefsky S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4975–83, 4 Aug 76

Letter: A formal regio– and stereoselective total synthesis of estrone. A convenient synthesis of D–homoestrone. Kametani T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3378–9, 26 May 76

An expeditious synthesis of estrone. Danishefsky S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):177–81, Mar–Apr 75

New results in the total synthesis of 19–norsteroids. Saucy G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):183–4, Mar–Apr 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Valve of intradermal hormone tests in the diagnosis of causes of threatened abortion] Peshev LP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):67–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: An antiserum for oestrone sulphate. Sanyaolu AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):11P–12P, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oestradiol–17 beta and oestrone in the human uterus. Krishnan AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):719–31, Dec 75

Effect of an ovulatory dose of luteinizing hormone on the concentration of oestrone, oestradiol and progesterone in the rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardham VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):792–800, Aug 76

In vitro estrone–estradiol–17beta interconversion in the cornea, lens, iris and retina of the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):199–204, 6 Aug 75

Liver differentiation and the estrogen–binding properties of alpha–fetoprotein. Uriel J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:119–30, 22 Aug 75

Interactions of steroid sulphates, long–chain fatty acids and related compounds with a low–molecular–weight carcinogen–binding protein from rat liver. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):680–3, 1975

Metabolism of estrogens and thier sulfates by mouse kidney tissue in vitro. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1232–5, Nov 75

Evidence for 16alpha–hydroxylation of estrone 3–sulphate by guinea pig liver slices. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1133–5, Oct 75

17–oxidoreduction of 17beta estradiol, estrone and their 3–sulfates by kidney slices from guinea pig and human. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1333–6, Dec 75

Identifications of radioactive steroid oestrogen conjugates in bile of laying hens after intramuscular injection of (4–14C)oestrone. Common RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):239–43, 1976

Metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hoppen HO, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):67–74, Jan 76

In vitro steroidogenesis by the infantile rat ovary. pp 49–50. Quattropani S, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

The role of 19–hydroxy–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione in the conversion of circulating delta4–androstene–3, 17–dione to estrone. Kelly WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):190–4, Jul 76

The estrogen cytosol receptor of female ovine pituitary. Wise PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):385–95, Nov 75

Dynamics of estrone glucosiduronate metabolism in dogs. Collins DC, et al. **Steroids** 26(6):757–68, Dec 75

Microbial oxidation of dehydroepiandrosterone and related compounds. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(3):181–7, 1975

The effect of fluorocarbon FC 43 on the metabolism of steroids during perfusion of the isolated rat liver. Höller M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):319–23, Jul 75

[Studies on the metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol–17 beta in the kidneys of minipigs of different ages and sexes (author's transl)] Beckman D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1753–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolism of oestrone and oestradiol–17 beta in the liver of minipigs of different ages and sexes (author's transl)] Beckmann D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1743–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sex hormones and of pregnancy on the selenium metabolism. Behne D, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(3):199–202, 1976

Changes induced in bile by female sex hormone. Lynn JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):655, Aug 75

Letter: Natural oestrogen replacement therapy and blood clotting. Aylward M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):220, 24 Jan

76

Identification of radioactive 17beta-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucuronide and 17alpha-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucuronide in the urine of the domestic fowl after intramuscular injection of [4-14C]estrone. Robinson AR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1085-8, Oct 75

The effect of estrone-progesterone treatment on cell proliferation kinetics of hormone-dependent GR mouse mammary tumors. Janik P, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3698-704, Dec 75

LH discharge induced by medial preoptic implantation of estrone or dopamine in the ovariectomized estradiol primed rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):549-54, Dec 75

Comparison of results from in situ and in vitro perfusions of rabbit uterus with labeled estrone and estradiol. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1481-5, Dec 75

Increased uptake of iodide by hormone-responsive compared to hormone-independent mammary tumors in GR mice. Thorpe SM. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):345-50, 15 Sep 76

Effect of ovarian sex hormones on the pool of free amino acids in maternal tissues of pregnant rats fed a protein-free diet. Knoll-Köhler E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):137-42, Jan 76

Effects of oestrone and progesterone on collagen and ascorbic acid content in the endometrium and myometrium of the rat. Yochim JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):79-82, May 76

[Final results in the management of the climacteric with a combination of estradiol and estrone sulfate] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):145-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of x-ray irradiation on the subsequent gonadotropin secretion in normal and neonatally estrogenized female rats. Matsumoto A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):233-41, Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Prevention of excessive tallness in girls. Lenko HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (256):25-6, 1975

[Hormonal treatment in habitual abortions] Grigorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(3):171-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of the oral adminsitration of estrogens on serum gonadotropins and prolactin after the menopause] Delvoye P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):357-9, 1972 **(Fre)**

URINE

Studies on the effect of 17alpha-ethinyl-6-estrene-5alpha, 7beta-diol on menstrual cycle and plasma and urinary hormones in normal women. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):280-6, Aug 75

Use of urinary estrone and other parameters in monitoring gonadotropin therapy. pp. 522-30. Shahani SM, et al. **In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.**

Oestrogen metabolites in urine during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and puerperium in the Indian hanuman langur (Presbytis entellus entellus). Shandilya LN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):7-11, May 76

ESTROUS CYCLE see **ESTRUS**

ESTRUS

Cyclic changes in the uterine phosphatases of Suncus murinus sindensis Anderson, the Indian common house shrew. Sharma A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):376-84, 1975

Hormonal mechanisms involved in the control of oestrous cycle duration by the odour of urine in the rat. Chateau D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):426-35, Jun 76

Blood levels of progesterone and 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2alpha during the normal oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in heifers. Kindahl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):134-49, May 76

Specific binding of LH-RH to the anterior pituitary gland during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Park KR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(1):62-70, May 76

Heterologous radioimmunoassay for bovine follicle-stimulating hormone and its application during the oestrous cycle in cattle. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):461-73, Mar 76

Spontaneous activity of the uterine horn of guinea-pig in the different phases of the oestral cycle. Chernaeva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1:34-42, 1974

Experimental studies on the oestrus cycle in rats under the conditions of immobilization and locomotor activity. Konstantinov N, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:55-9, 1975

Effects of estrus and exogenous estrogen on circulating neutrophils and milk somatic cell concentration, neutrophil phagocytosis, and occurrence of clinical mastitis in cows. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1555-60, Nov 75

Cyclic ultrastructural changes in ewe uterine tube (oviduct) infundibular epithelium. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):923-33, Aug 76

Estrogen- and progesterone-induced uterine motility of anestrous goats. Verma OP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):233-5, Feb 76

Changes in numbers of acidophilic and basophilic connective tissue granulated cells in the intestine of the rat during the estrous cycle. Johnson SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):449-57, Nov 75

Cellular mechanisms involved in cyclic stroma renewal of the uterus. III. Cells of the immune response. Padykula HA. **Anat Rec** 184(1):49-71, Jan 76

Cellular mechanisms involved in cyclic stromal renewal of the uterus. I. The opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Padykula HA, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(1):5-25, Jan 76

The exfoliating cervico-vaginal surface. II. Scanning electron microscopical studies during the estrous cycle in mice. Rubio CA. **Anat Rec** 185(3):359-72, Jul 76

Open-field behaviour of oestrous and dioestrous rats: evidence against an 'emotionality' interpretation. Birke LI, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):509-12, Aug 75

Reproduction of the normal sexual cycle and reproductive ability in castrated guinea pigs by implantation of the ovary by a new method. Palatyński A. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(3):185-200, 1975

Regulation of aldosterone in the guinea-pig—effect of oestrus cycle, pregnancy and sodium status. Whipp GT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):71-8, Feb 76

The duration of the oestrous cycle of ewes affected with clover disease. Adams NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):306-9, Jun 75

Contact stimulation and accelerated sexual maturation of female mice. Drickamer LC. **Behav Biol** 15(1):113-5, Sep 75

Protein and RNA synthesis in endometrium of the rat uterus during early progestation. Blahna DG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):527-34, Dec 75

Plasma progesterone and gonadotrophin levels during the estrous cycle of the guinea pig. Blatchley FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):29-38, Aug 76

Diurnal rhythms in gonadotropins and progesterone in lactating and photoperiod induced acyclic hamsters. Bridges RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):617-22, Dec 75

Estrous cycles in the mouse: relative influence of continuous light and the presence of a male. Campbell CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):292-9, Apr 76

Effect of altered photoperiod on estrous cycle, pregnancy and onset of puberty in the rat. Chen CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):396-9, Apr 75

The ovarian cycle of the bitch: plasma estrogen, LH and progesterone. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):112-21, Aug 75

The influence of exteroceptive factors on the estrous cycle of the collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Hasler JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):647-56, Jun 75

Hormonal control of changes in the direction of uterine contractions in the estrous ewe. Hawk HW. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):423-30, Apr 75

Intensity of continuous light: threshold lower for persistent estrus than for retinal degeneration. Lambert HH. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):576-80, Dec 75

Levels of luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in mares. Nett TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):412-5, May 76

Flow of blood to the ovaries of ewes throughout the estrous cycle. Niswender GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):381-8, Nov 75

Cylical fluctuations in reflexive oxytocin release during the estrous cycle of the goat. Roberts JS. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):314-7, Oct 75

Plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone in the cat during polyestrus, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):579-85, Jun 76

Amino acid transport by the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Walters MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):383-8, Apr 75

Circadian rhythm in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) content of preoptic area during the rat estrous cycle. Kalra SP. **Brain Res** 104(2):354-8, 12 Mar 76

Changes in free amino acids of the rat hypothalamus around the critical period. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):363-6, 12 Mar 76

54Mn uptake by the ovaries and reproductive tract of cycling and anestrous ewes. Hidiroglou M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):969-72, Oct 75

Plasma bradykininogen and reproductive cycles: studies during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat, and in the human menstrual cycle. McDonald M, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(6):941-7, Jun 76

[The sexual life of the dog] Janiak MI. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):499-503, 5 Dec 75

Changes of hypothalamic LH-RF content during the rat estrous cycle. Asai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(4):319-26, Aug 75

Recurrence of estrous cycles in the light-induced persistent estrous rats by reserpine. Shirama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):165-71, Apr 76

Pinealectomy and sexual rhythm in female rats. Takeo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):219-24, Jun 75

Correlation between sexual maturation and induction of persistent estrus by continuous illumination. Takeo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):453-6, Oct 75

Duration of diestrous period and secretion of progestins during prolonged lactation in the rat. Tomogane H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(2):137-41, Apr 76

Pulsatile release of LH and secretion of ovarian steroids in sheep during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Baird DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1490-6, Jun 76

Simulation of the early phase of the proestrous follicle-stimulating hormone rise after infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in phenobarbital-blocked rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 98(2):461-7, Feb 76

Simulation of the proestrous luteinizing hormone (LH) surge after infusion of LH-releasing hormone in phenobarbital-blocked rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 98(2):451-60, Feb 76

A detailed characterization of the proestrous luteinizing hormone surge. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 98(2):445-50, Feb 76

Content of LH, FSH, and growth hormone in the pituitaries of pregnant and anestrous sheep. Chamley WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1535-8, Jun 76

Effect of administration of anti-serum to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on gonadal function during the estrous cycle in the hamster. de la Cruz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):490-7, Feb 76

Sequential patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in female sheep from early postnatal life through the first estrous cycles. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):985-94, Oct 75

Extinction of the estrogen-induced daily signal for LH release in the rat: a role for the proestrous surge of progesterone. Freeman MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):223-9, Jul 76

Hypothalamic and suprachiasmatic uptake of serotonin in vitro: twenty-four-hour changes in male and proestrous female rats. Meyer DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1160-5, May 76

Alterations in steroid and gonadotropin release resulting from surgical stress during the morning of proestrus in 5-day cyclic rats. Nequin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):718-24, Sep 75

Plasma neurophysin levels in monkeys: emphasis on the hypothalamic response to estrogen and ovarian events. Robinson AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):468-75, Feb 76

Concentrations of dopamine and norepinephrine in discrete hypothalamic nuclei during the rat estrous cycle. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):326-9, Jul 76

The effects of phenobarbital and gonadal steroids on periovulatory serum levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the hamster. Siegel HI, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):48-55, Jan 76

Prolactin and growth hormone levels in different inbred strains of mice: patterns in association with estrous cycle, time of day, and perphenazine stimulation. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1112-22, Nov 75

The existence of a possible short-loop negative feedback action of LH in proestrous rats. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):639-44, Mar 76

Production of oestradiol, camp and 125I-hcg binding by rat ovaries during the reproductive cycle. Háčik T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):15-23, Sep 75

In vitro transfer rate of 14C from acetate-1-14C into ovarian steroids in the rat ovary during the estrous cycle and effects of LH and FSH. Kimura F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):172-83, Jun 76

Responses of midbrain neurons to genital and somatosensory stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):639-52, Dec 75

[A progesterone-dependent pheromone of the female mouse (author's transl)] Bloch S. **Experientia** 32(7):937-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Uterine secretion during the sexual cycle in the rat and its capacity to disperse corona cells in vitro. Meglioli G, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):986-9, 15 Aug 75

[Numerical variations in the platelets in blood taken from the jugular vein of cattle, in relation to the stage of the oestrous cycle] Rota E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(2):191-202, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

The corpus luteum periodicum in the bitch: histochemical and biochemical investigations during different phases of the cycle. Dreier KH, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(3):191-201, 8 Dec 75

Cyclic changes in integrated multiple unit activity in the female rat brain. pp. 651-6. Colombo JA, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

The applications of moments and cluster analysis to reproductive cycles. pp. 83-95. Hanson AR, et al. **In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972.**

Prolactin secretion in normal and estrogenized persistent-diestrous rats at advanced ages. pp. 128-35. Kawashima S, et al. **In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.**

The role of ovarian-pituitary interplay in events of the rat estrous cycle. pp. 65-74. Bogdanove EM. **In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.** (51 ref.)

Reproductive rhythms in animals. pp. 31-42. Nalbandov AV. **In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.**

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on the multiunit activity of the arcuate nucleus in the proestrous rats. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):1-8, Jan-Mar 76

Light and the pineal gland in the control of the breeding season in the female ferret. Herbert J, et al.

Int J Biometeorol 19(4):280–1, Dec 75

The pineal gland and seasonal reproductive adjustments. Reiter RJ. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):282–8, Dec 75

Motility of the rat oviductal tract isolated in different stages of the sex cycle. Effects of catecholamines. Borda E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):170–6, 1975

Contractile activity of the oviduct and the mesosalpinx isolated from guinea pigs in different phases of the sex cycle. Effects of several pharmacological influences. Gimeno MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):31–41, 1976

Ovarian follicular development during the estrous cycle in gilts following electrocautery of follicles. Clark JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1105–11, Oct 75

Observed associations between corpora lutea and follicular development in swine ovaries during the estrous cycle. Clark JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1693–9, Dec 75

Loss of follicles during the follicular phase of the estrous cycle of swine as affected by genetic group and level of feed intake. Dailey RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):835–41, Sep 75

Effect of short-term 'flushing' on the follicular development at estrus and ovulation rate of gilts of different genetic groups. Dailey RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):842–7, Sep 75

Plasma LH concentrations for prepubertal, postpubertal, anestrous and cyclic ewes of varying fecundity. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):444–7, Feb 76

Enhancement by exogenous estradiol of uterine motility in estrous ewes. Hawk HW. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):572–7, Aug 75

Improvement of sperm transport by the administration of estradiol to estrous ewes. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1400–6, Nov 75

Ovarian function and estrus in dairy cows during early lactation. King GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):688–92, Mar 76

Secretion of prostaglandin F2alpha in cycling and pregnant ewes. Nett TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):876–80, Apr 76

Changes in bovine cervical and vaginal mucus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Noonan JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1084–9, Oct 75

Stimulation of follicular activity and estrous behavior in anestrous mares with light and temperature. Sharp DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1368–72, Nov 75

Effect of rectal palpation on pregnancy rate of nonlactating, normally cycling mares. Voss JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):829–34, Sep 75

Male hamster preference for odors of female hamster vaginal discharges: studies of experiential and hormonal determinants. Gregory E, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):442–6, Jul 75

Influence of environmental heat on peripheral plasma progesterone and cortisol during the bovine estrous cycle. Abilay TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1836–40, Dec 75

Bovine vaginal circulation: changes during estrous cycle. Abrams RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1528–30, Oct 75

Endocrine changes associated with luteal regression in the ewe; the secretion of ovarian oestradiol, progesterone and androstenedione and uterine prostaglandin F2alpha throughout the oestrous cycle. Baird DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):275–86, May 76

Effects of pinealectomy on the rat oestrous cycle and pituitary gonadotrophin release. Blake CA. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):67–75, Apr 76

Hysterectomy of the newborn guinea-pig, subsequent effects on the oestrous cycle and life span of the corpora lutea. Buño W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):233–7, Aug 75

Biochemical changes in the corpus luteum of the cyclic hamster. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):251–6, Feb 76

Leteinizing hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity in the jugular venous blood of sheep at various stages of the oestrous cycle. Foster JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):409–17, Mar 76

Proceedings: Luteinizing hormone release after injection of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone at various stages of the oestrous cycle in the sheep. Foster JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):41P–42P, Mar 76

Influence of reproductive state on intestinal fluid and ion transport by the rat jejunum, in relation to the possible contribution of prolactin. Mainoya JR. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):351–8, Dec 75

Androstenedione and the control of luteinizing hormone in the ewe during anoestrus. Martensz ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):227–37, May 76

RNA and protein metabolism in the oviduct and endometrium of the ewe at pro-oestrus: Regulation by oestradiol and progesterone. Miller BG. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):57–66, Apr 76

Preovulatory changes in the ovaries during the first spontaneous pro-oestrus in the rat. Osman P. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):259–65, Nov 75

Plasma luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the adult female pig during the oestrous cycles, late pregnancy and lactation, and after ovariectomy and pentobarbitone treatment. Parvizi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):193–203, May 76

Proceedings: Fluctuations in plasma calcium concentration and mitotic activity in bone marrow and thymus during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Smith GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):29P, Jun 76

Effects of sodium pentobarbitone on serum gonadotrophin levels and on the incorporation of 35S from methionine into protein in the brain and anterior pituitary during the oestrous cycle of the rat. ter Haar MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):289–96, Feb 76

Changing pro=oestrous surges of luteinizing hormone in ageing 5-day cyclic rats. van der Schoot P. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):287–8, May 76

Dioestrous progesterone and pro-oestrous luteinizing hormone in 4- and 5-day cycles of female rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):61–8, Jul 76

Cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor complex of female ovine pituitary: changes associated with the reproductive state and oestradiol treatment. Wise PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):447–52, Dec 75

Proceedings: Variations in the concentrations of monamines and their metabolites in eight regions of rat brain during the oestrous cycle: a basis for interactions between hormones and psychotropic drugs. Fludder JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:39P, Dec 75

Plasma kininogen during the oestrous cycle, early pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Senior J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):167–74, Mar 76

Peripheral plasma levels of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the bitch during the oestrous cycle, in normal pregnancy and after dexamethasone treatment. Austad R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):129–36, Jan 76

Relationship between the secretion of the corpus luteum and the length of the follicular phase of the ovarian cycle. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):611–9, Dec 75 (52 ref.)

Ovulation in ewes selected for fecundity: effect of synthetic Gn-RH injected on the day of oestrus. Bindon BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):325–8, Aug 75

Proceedings: Role of progesterone in regulating the length of the oestroud cycle in sheep. Bray AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):522–3, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effect of differing environments on the oestrous cycle and ovulation rates in several species of native Australian rats. Breed WG. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):513–4, Mar 76

Plasma relaxin immunoactivity during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Chamley WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):455–61, Dec 75

The suppression of ovarian cyclical activity in groups of mice, and its dependence on ovarian hormones. Clee MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):395–8, Nov 75

Levels of progesterone, LH and FSH in the plasma of sheep during the oestrous cycle. Cunningham NF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):177–80, Oct 75

Total unconjugated oestrogen and progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood during the oestrous cycle of the dog. Hadley JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):445–51, Sep 75

Repeatability of the duration of oestrus and breed differences in the relationship between druation of oestrus and ovulation rate of sheep. Hanrahan JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):29–36, Oct 75

Sexual receptivity and oestrus in the white-toothed shrew, Crocidura russula monacha. Hellwing S. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):469–77, Dec 75

Proceedings: Plasms progesterone levels in non-pregnant sows showing delayed return to oestrus following mating. Hennessy DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):527, Mar 76

Post-partum oestrus in the sow in relation to the concentration of plasma oestrogens. Holness DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):15–20, Oct 75

The onset of oestrus and ovulation in lactating rats. Maneckjee R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):313–5, Aug 75

Cyclic activity of the pituitary prolactin cells and plasma prolactin levels in the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Polkowska J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):295–8, Mar 76

Immunobiological actions of antiserum to ovine prolactin in mice. Purandare TV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):411–9, Sep 75

The oestrous cycle of the ewe after active immunization against prostaglandin F-2 alpha. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):39–47, Jan 76

The pattern of reproduction in female Columbian black-tailed deer, Odocoileus hemionus columbianus. Thomas DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):261–72, Aug 75

Micro-organisms and the appearance of leucocytes in the vaginal wall of cyclic female rats at metoestrus. Van Der Schoot P. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):61–8, Oct 75

A review of the influence of nutrition upon the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Belonje PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):167–9, Oct 75

Serum concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):193–200, Oct 75

Plasma progestagens in cyclic, pregnant and post-partum mares. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):441–7, Oct 75

Oestrogen excretion in mares in relation to various reproductive states. Hillman RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):223–30, Oct 75

The oestrous cycle of the mare. Hughes JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):161–6, Oct 75

The cycle of oestrus, ovulation and plasma levels of hormones in the mare. Noden PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):189–92, Oct 75

Effects of artificial light on the oestrous cycle of the mare. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):241–6, Oct 75

Unique aspects of the reproductive cycle of the mare. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):155–60, Oct 75

Estrogen-induced alterations in cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin levels in target tissue. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1099–105, Jun 75

Steroid control of gonadotropin release. Nequin LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1007–12, Jun 75

On the activation of the corpus luteum of the rat estrous cycle with phenobarbital anesthesia. I. Induction of pseudopregnancy by a single subcutaneous injection of phenobarbital. Furudate S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(2–3):131–9, Sep 75

Fire alarms and oestrus in rats. Gamble MR. **Lab Anim** 10(2):161–3, Apr 76

The lymphatic vessels of the uterus during the sexual cycles of the mice. Fabian G. **Lymphology** 9(2):78–82, Jun 76

Plasma free tryptophan variation during oestrous cycle of the rat. Heiskala H, et al. **Med Biol** 54(3):223–5, Jun 76

Anestrus in dairy cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):62–5, Jan 76

Prolactin levels and duration of postpartum anoestrus in lactating ewes. Kann G, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):63–4, 4 Sep 75

Serum MSH levels and the hypothalamic enzymes involved in the formation of MSH-RF during the estrous cycle in the rat. Celis ME. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(3):256–62, 1975

Changes in the serum levels of the gonadotrophins progesterone and estradiol during the estrous cycle of the guinea pig. Croix D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(1):1–11, 1975

Effects of estrogen on neuronal excitability in the hippocampal-septal-hypothalamic system. Kubo K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):176–91, 1975

Induction of LH surges by continuous infusion of LH-RH1. Schuiling GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):151–6, 1976

Role of brain monoamines in release of gonadotropin before proestrus in the cyclic rat. Terasawa E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):345–58, 1975

The anoestrous syndrome in new zealand dairy cattle. 2. Some factors influencing submission rates in Taranaki herds. Macmillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(1–2):4–8, Jan–Feb 75

Dopamine-B-hydroxylase activity in rat hypothalamus during the estrus cycle. Simpson CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):693–6, Jul–Aug 75

Lack of influence of the phase of estrus cycle or treatment with steroid contraceptive drugs on cholinergic parameters in mouse and rat brain. Ladinsky H, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):232–9, 1976

Sexual preference in female rats during estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Eliasson M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):705–10, Jun 75

Changes of sodium appetite during the estrous cycle of sheep. Michell AR. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):223–6, Feb 75

Circadian organization of the estrous cycle of the golden hamster. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2923–7, Aug 76

Effects of limiting water intake on the rat estrous cycle with observations on LH, prolactin, and corticosterone. Baldwin DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):471–4, Mar 76

Lipoprotein lipase activity in the bovine corpus luteum during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Shemesh M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):667–9, Apr 76

Influence of the estrous cycle and prostaglandins on utero-ovarian vein blood flow in the rat. Batta SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):469–77, Sep 75

Concentration of prostaglandins F in uterine venous plasma of anesthetized mares during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Douglas RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):251–60, Feb 76

Hormonal changes around bovine luteolysis. Peterson AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):675–84, Oct 75

Spontaneous and oxytocin induced uterine motility during the oestrous cycle in goats. Jones DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):131–4, Sep 75

The estrous cycle in the lethal spotting mice. de Oliveira AP. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):87–94, Mar–Apr 75

The influence of taking uterine biopsies on the concentration of some steroids in the blood and in the uterus, on the ovarian activity, and on the sexual behaviour of the mare. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(14):796–804, 15 Jul 76

Pituitary LH responses of lactating anestrous ewes to varying doses of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administered by different routes and vehicles. Dermody WC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):687–90, May 76

Studies on the estrus cycle of Arabian mares in Egypt. El-Ghannam F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):342–6, May 76

[Chloride levels in the estral secretion and the fertility of cows] Georgiev GKh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):82–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Level of gonadotropic hormones in the blood plasma of cows during the sexual cycle] Gospodinov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the influence of some factors on conception and fertility rates in sheep in the anestrus period] Kostov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):8–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Artificial insemination in pigs: study of conception conditions with use of 2 inseminations in heat with about 24 hours interval] Meding JH. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):217–20, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characteristics of the ovarian function of the female zebu (Bos indicus) in the Sudano-Sahel zone of tropical West Africa] Cuq P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):139–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine 17-beta-estradiol during estrous cycle] Ectors F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1257–60, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on olfactory control of estral receptivity of female rats] Satli MA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):875–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the administration of 9,12 dimethyl–1,2 benzanthracene on the plasma and pituitary levels of prolactin in rats during the estrous cycle] Valero D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1179–82, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms involved in shortening the rat estrus cycle by pheromones] Chateau D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1422–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of the two largest ovarian follicles of sheep following destruction of the largest follicle and/or the removal of the corpus luteum at two times in the cycle] Bhérer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):7–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial in artificial insemination in Cameroon by means of imported frozen semen. I. Artificial insemination of female zebus in natural hear] Lhoste P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):513–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and histological studies on the vagina of pigs with in various phases of the estrus cycle (author's transl)] Zagórowski T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):124–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the ovarian cycle on protein synthesis of various rat organs] Wittwer J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):568–70, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Progesterone determinations in the blood plasma of heifers after combined PMSG and PGF2 treatment in comparison with values during the normal sexual cycle] Agthe O, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(3):45–7, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The length of the postpartum anestrus and its influence in sheep. 1. The service interval] Matter HE. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(10):197–9, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The length of the postpartum anestrus and its influences in sheep. 2. The period of infertility] Matter HE. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(11):211–3, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of luteinizing hormone (LH) during estrus, following administration of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH), and following treatment with gestagens in cattle. (Report of preliminary results)] Döbeli M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(2):85–97, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morpho–structural variations of the blood vessels of the vagina and uterus in relation to the estrous cycle] Colella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):221–3, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[A study on the regulatory mechanism of hypothalamo–hypophyseo–ovarian system in estrous cycles of rats: Changes in responsiveness of the anterior pituitary gland to synthetic LH–RH (author's transl)] Motoashi T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):661–75, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma progesterone in mares showing oestrus during early pregnancy (author's transl)] Tomasgard G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(11):570–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Studies on the role of dopamine in uterine contractility. I. Concentration of serotonin, noradrenaline and dopamine in rat myometrium as a function of the cycle phase] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):413–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the thyroid gland of rats during various phases of the estral cycle] Pliner LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):86–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of monoamines and activity of several enzymes in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus in young and aging rats during the estrous cycle] Grantyn' VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):861–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex during the physiological rhythm of sex steroid synthesis] Kurbatova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):95–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A change in the state of neurons of the arcuate region of the hypothalamus in different stages of the sexual cycle in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):516–24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spontaneous activity of neurons of the arcuate region of the hypothalamus under the influence of adrenaline at different stages in the sexual cycle of rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1160–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological determination of luteinizing hormone in the hypophysis and blood of rats during the estrous cycle] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):63–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of functional connections in the endocrine system of female white rats and their transformation with age] Ledovskaia SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(3):103–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual cycle in cows in the summer] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):78–81, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Disturbances in carbohydrate and fat metabolism in rats during aging, permanent estrus and the administration of DMBA] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of some energetic indices of the uterus of rats in various phases of the estral cycle] Pekach HS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):56–9, 1975 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of selected compounds for estrus control in the bitch. Sokolowski JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):939–41, Aug 76

Correlative aspects of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone sensitivity and cytoplasmic estrogen receptor concentration in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of the cycling rat. Greeley Jr GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):505–12, Dec 75

Morphology of the corpus luteum in the sheep during regression induced by prostaglandin F2ALPHA. Stacy BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):280–91, Apr 76

Pentobarbital inhibition of progesterone–induced behavioral estrus in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Terasawa E, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):375–83, 7 May 76

Inhibitory effect of 5–hydroxytryptophane on the induction of persistent estrus by androgen in the rat. Shirama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):575–9, Dec 75

The therapeutic activity, post–treatment fertility and safety of prostaglandin F2alpha–Tham salt in clinically anoestrous mares: a review. Nelson AM. **Equine Vet J** 8(2):75–7, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

Amino acid constitution of the contraceptive polypeptide from hamster zygotes. Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):833–7, Aug 75

Inhibitory actions of progesterone on hormonal induction of estrus in female guinea pigs. Wallen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 6(2):127–38, Jun 75

Fertility patterns in female mice following treatment with arginine vastocin or melatonin. Vaughan MK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):65–8, 1976

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the estrous cycle, corpora lutea and progesterone levels of hysterctomized cows. La Voie, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):166–71, Jul 75

Effects of various doses of Prostin F2 alpha on estrous cycles, rectal temperature, sweating, heart rate and respiration rate in mares. Miller PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):901–11, Apr 76

Alteration of the critical period for induction of persistent oestrus by early postnatal treatment with gonadal steroids in neonatally cortisone–primed mice. Takasugi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):293–4, May 76

Modifications of post–coital LH secretion and oestrous behaviour induced by drugs in ovariectomized rats. Broitman ST, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):309–12, Aug 75

The effects of 5–bromo–2–thienyl–ethyl–ketone thiosenicarbazone on ovarian cyclicity and ovulation in the rat. Shaar CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):421–8, Sep 75

The application of long– and short–term progestagen treatments for oestrous cycle control in heifers. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):367–9, Nov 75

Influence of intrauterine saline infusion upon the oestrous cycle of the mare. Arthur GH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):231–4, Oct 75

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in mares. Douglas RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):257–61, Oct 75

The use of Gn–RH for controlling the oestrous cycle of the mare (preliminary report). Heinze H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):275–7, Oct 75

Duration of oestrus and time of ovulation in mares treated with synthetic Gn–RH (AY–24,031). Irvine DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):279–83, Oct 75

The use of prostaglandin F2alpha–tham salt in mares in clinical anoestrus. Kenney RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):247–50, Oct 75

The influence of intrauterine saline infusion on luteal function and cyclical activity in the mare. Neely DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):235–9, Oct 75

Oestrus, ovulation and plasma hormones after prostaglandin F2alpha in mares. Oxender WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):251–5, Oct 75

Synchronization of oestrus in mares with a prostaglandin analogue and HCG. Palmer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):269–74, Oct 75

The use of prostaglandin F2alpha in controlling the oestrous cycle of the mare and steroid changes in the peripheral blood. Spincemaille J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):263–67, Oct 75

The effect of HCG on duration of oestrus, ovulation time and fertility in mares. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):297–301, Oct 75

Dissociation of response to injected gonadotropin between the Graafian follicle and oocyte in pigs. Hunter RH, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):156–8, 11 Mar 76

Induction of estrous cycles in old non–cyclic rats by progesterone, ACTH, ether stress or L–dopa. Huang HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):21–34, 1976

The role of pheromones in the regulation of estrous cycle duration in the guinea pig. Jesel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):97–109, 1976

Neuropharmacological study on the induction of hypothalamic masculinization in female mice. Nishizuka M. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):157–65, 1976

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitor on the induction of persistent estrus by androgen in the rat. Shirama K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):282–7, 1976

The veterinary uses of progestagens. Evans JM. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):25–34, Mar 76

Body weight and food intake at early estrus of rats on a high–fat diet. Frisch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4172–6, Oct 75

Adrenal gland involvement in synchronizing the preovulatory release of LH in rats. Mann DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):115–20, Oct 75

Blood LH after PGF2alpha in diestrous and ovariectomized cattle. Hafs HD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):1001–9, Dec 75

The synchronization of oestrus and subsequent fertility in ewes following treatment with a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (ONO 453). Hughes F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):1033–9, Jun 76

Corpus luteum function in the ewe: effect of PGF2alpha and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Mellin TN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):303–17, Aug 76

Luteolytic activity of a synthetic prostaglandin and PGF2alpha in heifers. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):143–53, Jan 76

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone evaluation in anestrous beef cows with suckling calf. Studer E, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1047–9, Sep 75

Letter: Use of prostaglandins in the mare. Allen WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(19):389–90, 8 May 76

[The effect of vitamin C on the estrus cycle and embryogenesis of rats] Ovcharov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(3):191–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempts to shorten the service period of cows by using the preparation gravohormon] Bogdanov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):50–3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a gestagen used for the induction of synchronous estrus and fertilization of cattle] Doichev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anaphrodisia in gilts and sows(author's transl)] Kuiper CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):824–35, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New data on the 'critical period' of the luteinizing action of estradiol benzoate in female rats] Roos J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):499–504, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypothalamic implants changing monoamine levels on continuous estrus in rats induced by androgen treatment in the neonatal period] Tournigant JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the influence of the nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of meprobamate (carbaxin) on sexual function] Simionescu S, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):163–73, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Desirable and undesirable gestagen effects in a bitch, with reference to the development of a new gestagen, delmadinone acetate] Ficus HJ, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):231–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effects of hypothalamic microinjections of 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) on estral cycle and morphology of the genital tract in the female rat (author's transl)] Sala MA, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(2):105–10, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESTRUS DETECTION see under **BREEDING**

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

Simultaneous determination of LH activity in blood serum of sheep during three synchronized oestrous cycles by Bio and Ria method. Arendarčik J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):1–7, Mar 67

Gonadotropin induced multiple births in beef cows following estrus synchronization. Johnson MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1394–9, Nov 75

Control of estrus in lactating beef cows with prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol benzoate. Welch JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1686–92, Dec 75

Pregnancy in heifers after synchronization of oestrus with prostaglandin F–2 alpha. Motlik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):87–8, May 76

Techniques and hazards of oestrus synchronization. Smith JF. **NZ Vet J** 24(4):65–9, Apr 76

Use of melengestrol acetate (MGA) for improving reproductive performance of dairy cows. Lauderdale JW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1052–5, Sep 75

[Combined artificial insemination and synchronisation of oestrus in sheep (author's transl)] Van Gemert W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):489–97, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimentation in artificial insemination in Cameroon, by importation of frozen semen. II. Attempt at estrus synchronization in femal zebus] Lhoste P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):67–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Retention rate in cows and heifers of intravaginal silastic coils impregnated with progesterone. Roche JF. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):253–5, Jan 76

Effect of long– and short–term intravaginal progestagen treatments on synchronization of oestrus and fertility in heifers. Sreenan JM. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):479–85, Dec 75

Use of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue for synchronization of oestrus in heifers. Smith JF. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):71–3, May 76

Oestrus synchronization and fertility in heifers treated with prostaglandin F2alpha. Elving L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):758–62, 15 Jul 75

Synchronisation of oestrus in cattle using a progestagen (SC 21,009) and a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin F2alpha (cloprostenol). Deletang F. **Vet Rec** 97(23):453–4, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Cloprostenol in controlled bleeding. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 97(22):437–8, 29 Nov 75

[Use of prostaglandins in suboestrus cows (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(9):491–3, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Estrus synchronization in cattle using chlormadinone acetate ('Bovisynchron' Jenapharm) in the tropics. 1. On the effect of blocking the cycle using chlormadinone acetate and on the introduction of this biotechnical method in the Republic of Mali] Bräunig P, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):195–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrus synchronization in cattle by means of chlormadinone acetate ('Bovisynchron' Jenapharm) in the tropics. II. First results of the estrus synchronization of cattle with 'Bovisynchron' at the Republic of Mali] Bräunig P, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(3):271–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial insemination of zebus in Madagascar after synchronization of estrus with norethandrolone] Serres H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):235–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

ETHACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ETHACRYNIC ACID

Specificity of ethacrynic acid as a sulfhydryl reagent. Günther T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):13–4, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deafness. Review of intravenous ethacrynic acid. Beauchamp GD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(7):166–8, 180, Jul 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thiols related to mitochondrial ATPase and transports: unmasking upon conformational changes supported by the comparative effects of ethacrynate and dihydroethacrynate. Goldschmidt D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):713–22, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of ethacrynic acid–induced choleresis in the rat. Chenderovitch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1180–7, Nov 75

Thiols related to mitochondrial ATPase and transports: unmasking upon conformational changes supported by the comparative effects of ethacrynate and dihydroethacrynate. Goldschmidt D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):713–22, 1976

The acute hemodynamic effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide in patients with chronic postcapillary pulmonary hypertension. Austin SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):364–9, Feb 76

Studies of the effect of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and photoxidation on cation and water balance of mammalian muscle. Parkin AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):11–6, 1976

Interaction of ethacrynic acid with control sites of renal glucose metabolism. Fúlgraff G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:131–4, 1975

Seasonal differences in drug– and temperature–dependent changes of the sodium transport across the isolated frog skin. Knapowski J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:188–95, 1975

Effect of ethacrynic acid on water transfer and sodium transfer across human peritoneal membrane. Knapowski J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:126–30, 1975

Influence of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on sodium transport and NaK–ATPase activity in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schurek HJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:162–8, 1975

Effect on plasma aldosterone, renin activity and cortisol of acute volume depletion induced by ethacrynic acid under constant infusion of angiotensin II and dexamethasone in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):51–7, 30 Jan 76

Drug interactions in intestinal absorption of 3H–digitoxin in rats. Braun W, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):613–4, 15 May 76

Further studies on prostaglandin E1–induced jejunal secretion of water and electrolytes in man, with special reference to the influence of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and aspirin. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):274–81, Aug 76

Mechanism of ethacrynic acid–induced choleresis in the rat. pp. 123–6. Chenderovitch J, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 l61d 1974.**

A comparison of the diuretic effects of prostaglandin A1, sodium ethacrynate, and placebo. Montgomery RG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):102–8, Jul 75

Letter: Comments on 'Tissue concentrations of ethacrynic acid and inhibition of enzymes and electrophysiological responses in the cochlea' (J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 58, S31 (A) (1975). Paloheimo S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):708, Mar 76

Ethacrynic acid––the mechanism of its natriuretic action and its use in the study of the glomerulotubular balance in dogs. Lie M. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(3):29–44, Mar 76

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on isolated rat kidney mitochondria: inhibition of electron transport in the region of phosphorylation site II. Manuel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):209–21, Jul 76

The effects of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on the intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in renal medullary slices incubated in cold potassium–free ringer solution and re–incubated at 37 degrees C in the presence of external potassium. Law RO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):743–58, Jan 76

Effect of diuretics on ion transport of kidney cortex mitochondria. III. Species difference in calcium accumulation and in ethacrynic acid effect. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):233–40, Jun 75

Influence of ethacrynic acid on intrarenal renin release mechanisms. Eide I, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):158–65, Sep 75

Effects of anoxia and ethacrynic acid upon ampullar endolymphatic potential and upon high energy phosphates in ampullar wall. Kusakari J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):132–47, Jan 76

Ethacrynic acid induced inotropism. From AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1059–62, Sep 75

Immediate short–time effects of ethacrynic acid on frog gastric mucosa in chloride–free solutions. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):523–5, Mar 76

Ethacrynic acid induced release of prostaglandin E to increase renal blood flow. Williamson HE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):519–22, Mar 76

Cardiac effects of ethacrynic acid, a Na+, K+–ATPase inhibitor. Michaels DC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:367–74, 1975

[Effect of various inhibitors on oxidative activity and ultrastructure of rat liver mitochondria] Latruffe N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1290–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid (author's transl)] Schenk KE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1133–4, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin, furosemide and ethacrynic acid effect on hemodynamics in rest and during ergometric load in coronary disease patients] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretics and intrarenal hemodynamics] Kitamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):415–8, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Ethacrynic acid does not disrupt homeostatic reactions of the kidneys to hemodynamic shifts] Brancheveskiĭ LL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):316–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the natriuretic action of ethacrynic acid and acetazolamide in children during the 1st year of life] Peresheina LP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):139–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long–range therapy of hypertension] Szám I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(3):321–4, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney failure and diuretics––effectivity of the so–called potent diuretics] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):435–40, May 74 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The ototoxic effects of ethacrynic acid in man and animals. Matz GJ. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1065–86, Aug 76

Toxicity of ethacrynic acid in different blood PO2. Prazma J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):309, May–Jun 76

ETHAMBUTOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled trial of daily and intermittent rifampicin plus ethambutol in the retreatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis: results up to 30 months. **Tubercle** 56(3):179–89, Sep 75

A controlled clinical trial of daily and intermittent regimens of rifampicin plus ethambutol in the retreatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Hong Kong. A Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Services/Brompton Hospital/British Medical Research Council investigation. **Tubercle** 55(1):1–27, Mar 74

A Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Services/Brompton Hospital/British Medical Research Council Investigation. **Tubercle** 55(1):1–27, Mar 74

A comparative study of daily followed by twice– or once–weekly regimens of ethambutol and rifampicin in the retreatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis: second report. **Tubercle** 57(2):105–13, Jun 76

[Isoprodian in combination with ethambutol and rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Hoose C. **Prax Pneumol** 29(9):517–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of various daily and intermittent regimens of major antitubercular drugs, including ethambutol] **Gruzlica** 43(12):1043–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative daily followed clinical study of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with various combinations of ethambutol and rifampicin. Daily and intermittent method] **Gruzlica** 43(12):1067–98, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin and ethambutol adminstered intermittently once or twice a week preceded by a 3–month continuous administration] Kost A, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(8):719–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rifampicin combined with ethambutol and other antitubercular agents in the treatment of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Early results. II. Analysis of causes of treatment interruption] Masztalerz J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):153–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rifampicin combined with ethambutol and other antitubercular drugs in the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Early results. I. Bacteriological evaluation] Masztalerz J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(1):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined rifampicin and ethambutol treatment of lupus vulgaris of the skin] Zieliński T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):261–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of schedules for intermittent administration of rifampicin and ethambutol] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):72–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Ethambutol and the eye; zinc and copper. Campbell IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):711, 11 Oct 75

Farnsworth 100–hue test in diagnosis of ethambutol–induced damage to optic nerve. Trusiewicz D. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):425–31, 1975

[Ocular complications in ethambutol therapy] Holcová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):256–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Daily and intermittent regimens using ethambutol and rifampicin in the treatment of unresponsive cases. (Evaluation after 1 year.) II. Side effects] Girling DJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):451–5, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Possible role of a metal deficiency in the pathogenesis of various forms of toxic and nutritional optic neuritis] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):227–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ocular toxicity of myambutol] Bourquin C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):264–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Toxic eye lesions caused by ethambutol (author's transl)] Okçu H. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):266–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the carcinogenesis of sodium nitrite and/or ethambutol in BALB/c/Cb/Sc mice] Biancifiori C, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 35(2):45–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects in strictly supervised treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol] Năstase M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 24(4):241–3, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the side effects of rifadin and ethambutol] Firsova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):42–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of ethambutol on the eye organ] Krchnavá B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):39–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethambutol hydrochloride. Amer MM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(1):80–8, Jan–Feb 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uptake and excretion of 61Cu and 64Cu–myambutol by the liver. Experimental studies in rats and possibilities of a functional liver test in humans. Schumacher J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(2):83–6, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Kinetics of ethambutol elimination in renal disease. Christopher TG, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:96–101, 1973

[Letter: Intra–articular passage of isoniazid and ethambutol. 2 cases of tuberculous synovitis of the knee] Mouries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2734, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of ethambutol and pyrazinamide in the blood and the resected lungs of patients with tuberculosis] Kislitsyna NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):68–72, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies on the mode and site of action of antituberculous agent, ethambutol, in the visual system. I. Effects of ethambutol on the electrical activity of in vitro rabbit retinas (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):783–9, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function in patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during complex treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol] Kharakter ZhZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):44–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of ethambutol in experimental tuberculosis] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):70–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two phase chemotherapy with streptomycin isoniazid and ethambutol, followed by isoniazid and ethambutol. Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):385–9, Jun 75

The value of ethambutol in the treatment of tuberculous

meningitis. Girgis NI, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(1):14–7, Jan 76

A comparison of rifampicin, ethambutol or PAS in short-term monotherapy in pretreated cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. **Pneumonologie** 153(1):43–59, 12 Dec 75

Treatment of isoniazid-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol, rifampicin and capreomycin: a co-operative study in England and Wales. Andrews RH, et al. **Tubercle** 55(2):105–13, Jun 74

[Daily and intermittent regimens using ethambutol and rifampicin in the treatment of unresponsive cases. (Evaluation after 1 year.) I. Clinical course] Horsfall PA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):447–51, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Madras study on intermittent oral chemotherapy using ethambutol and isoniazid] Tripathy SP. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):427–34, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Anti-Tuberculous therapy with rifampicin and ethambutol during pregnancy (author's transl)] Jentgens H. **Prax Pneumol** 30(1):42–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization, administration and results of strictly supervised treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol in a group of chronic tubercular patients in the Constanta area] Marinescu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 23(5):445–50, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of rifadin and ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant diseases] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):78–80, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by ethambutol] Coseva S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:621–6, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Ethambutol-I.N.H. combination in a single administration in the treatment of female genital tuberculosis] Hernández Cabrera J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):121–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Histopathology of experimental ethambutol intoxication. Lessell S. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):765–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Experimental studies on neurotoxicity of ethambutol and chloramphenicol – pathological and macroautoradiographic studies] Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):592–601, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHAMIVAN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental psychological study of the effect of a hexobendine–etamivan–etofylline combination] Klebel VE. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):831–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Changes in the parameter of asymmetry of EEG wave fronts in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders treated with instenon] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1619–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHAMSYLATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

ETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification and properties of nitroalkane-oxidizing enzyme from Hansenula mrakii. Kido T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1261–5, Jun 76

[Mutagenic effect of small doses of diethylsulfate in laboratory mice studied by specific locus method] Malashenko AM. **Genetika** 12(3):163–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of iodethane and diiodmethane in the air of industrial premises] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):59–60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial assimilation of alkyl nitro compounds and formation of nitrite. Kido T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):165–9, 31 Dec 75

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ETHANOLAMINES

A conformational study of beta-phenethanolamine receptor sites. 8. Pharmacological study of 3-isopropylamino-2-phenyl-trans-2-decalols. Hava M, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):52–4, Jan 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Intravenous labetalol in severe hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1093–4, 29 Nov 75

Beta2-selectivity of fenoterol. Comparison of intravenous and aerosol administration. Dürr MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1517–8, 30 Aug 75

[Influence of the mode of administration on the therapeutic efficacy of Clenbuterol, a new bronchospasmolytic agent (author's transl)] Strietzel G. **Prax Pneumol** 29(10):583–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of cerclage and drug tocolysis in threatened premature labor] Jürgens H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):245–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from TEA-Coco hydrolyzed protein. Emmett EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1008–9, Jul 76

Letter: Cholinergic side-effects associated with deanol. Nesse R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):50–1, 3 Jul 76

[Letter: Unusual neuropsychic effects due to idrocilamide] Lery N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):583–4, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of ethanolamine and galactofuranosyl residues attached to Penicillium charlesii cell wall saccharides. Gander JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):719–25, 9 Aug 76

Serine and threonine ethanolamine phosphate diesters, and some other unusual compounds in the lens of the cod fish (Gadus morhua) and haddock (Gadus aeglefinus). van Heyningen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):29–34, Jul 76

Identification of sn-glycero-1-phosphate and phosphoethanolamine residues linked to the membrane-derived Oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Kennedy EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4208–13, 25 Jul 76

Application of trihydroxyindole reaction to methanesulfonanilides: fluorometric analysis for soterenol and mesuprine. Kensler TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):763–4, May 76

[Determination of trace amounts of mono-, di- and triethanolamines by means of thin-layer chromatography] Rapaport LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):59–61, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some thienylethanolamines. Bagli JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(7):876–82, Jul 76

2,3-Dihydroxyphenethanolamine as an adrenergic agent. Bartholow RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):189–90, Jan 76

Conformational effects on the activity of drugs. 5. Pharmacological properties of 2-(p-nitrophenyl)-4-isopropylmorpholine, a cyclic analog of INPEA. Del Tacca M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):836–8, Aug 75

Importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines. 2. Synthesis and adrenergic activity of some nonaromatic six- and eight-membered ring analogs of beta-phenylethanolamine. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):10–6, Jan 76

[Synthesis of potential metabolites of 2-amino N-beta-hydroxy-2,5-dimethoxyphenethyl)-acetamide (midodrine) (author's transl)] Kappe T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):339–46, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4'-(1-hydroxy-2-isopropylaminoethyl)flavone] Roveri P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):525–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[An experimental study of the possible sensitizing properties of triethanolamine contained in chemical compounds used at home] Kostrodymova GM. **Gig Sanit** (6):10–2, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The turnover of choline and ethanolamine plasmalogens in glial and neuronal cells of the rabbit in vivo. Goracci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:123–9, 1976

Likely individuality of the enzymes catalyzing the phosphorylation of choline and ethanolamine. Upreti RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):658–65, Jun 75

Biosynthetic utilization of ethanolamine by Erwinia carotovora. Clough HB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):769–72, 1975

Incorporation and subcellular distribution of an unnatural phospholipid base-analog, N-isopropyl-ethanolamine, in rat liver. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):218–24, 21 Nov 75

Sphingolipid base metabolism. Sphinganine-1-phosphate lyase: identification of ethanolamine 1-phosphate as product. Shimojo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):433–46, 22 Jun 76

Comparative studies on the metabolism of beta-dimethylaminoethanol in the mouse brain and liver following administration of beta-dimethylaminoethanol and its p-chlorophenoxyacetate, meclofenoxate. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):763–9, Apr 76

Physiological disposition and metabolism of N-t-butylarterenol and its di-p-toluate ester (bitolterol) in the rat. Shargel L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):65–71, Jan–Feb 76

Copurification of choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase from rat liver by affinity chromatography. Brophy PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):123–5, 15 Feb 76

Distribution and diaplacental passage of infused 3H-fenoterol hydrobromide (partusisten) in the gravid rabbit. Meissner J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):27–35, Jan 76

Proceedings: Studies on ethanolamine phospholipid metabolism in cultured dissociated brain cells. Yavin E. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1194, Nov 75

The Ca2+-dependent incorporation of nitrogenous bases into brain microsomal phospholipid subspecies in vitro. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):335–50, Nov–Dec 75

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Ethanolamine catabolism mediated by coenzyme B12-dependent ethanolamine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Scarlett FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):173–6, Jul 76

Importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines. Nonaromatic analoques of phenylethanolamine as substrates for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Grunewald GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):694–9, Sep 75

Synthesis of choline from ethanolamine in rat brain. Kewitz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2181–5, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effect of different anaesthetic agents on biliary excretion of 3H-N-(2 hydroxy ethyl) 2-phenyl ethyl carbamate in rats. Obianwu HO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):77P, Jun 75

[Contingency of the intervention of dimethylaminoethanol and its esters as precursors of choline during the synthesis of acetylcholine] L'Hermite P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3-4):137–40, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of phosphorylethanolamine analogs with phosphorylethanolamine-citidylyltransferase] Plantavid M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):951–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of the uterine relaxant, fenoterol, on uteroplacental hemodynamics in human subjects. Lippert TH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1093–8, 15 Aug 76

Comparison of the action of BD 40 A and some other beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on the isolated trachea and atria of the guinea pig. Ida H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):839–42, 1976

Anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate and the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in mice with audiogenic seizures. Anlezark G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):413–7, 15 Feb 76

Effects of quinterenol (1-(5-(8-hydroxyquinolyl))-2-isopropylaminoethanol) on the metabolism of adipose tissue. Curtis-Prior PB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):409–11, 15 Feb 76

Effects of phospholipid base analogues on the subcellular membrane ether composition of suspension cultured LM cells. Schroeder F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):239–54, 23 Aug 76

Proceedings: gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of ethanolamine-o-sulphate and di-n-propylacetate. Anlezark GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):383P–384P, Mar 76

Proceedings: The effects of AH 5158 on the overflow of transmitter and the uptake of (3H)-(−)-noradrenaline in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):364P–365P, Mar 76

Carbuterol: a double-blind clinical trial comparing carbuterol and salbutamol. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):170–9, Feb 76

Comparative effects of (+)- and (-)-isomers of propranolol and INPEA on (+)-tubocurarine- and succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade. Khetarpal VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):325–35, Sep–Oct 75

Potent alpha-adrenoceptor action of soterenol on vascular and other smooth muscle. Kitagawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):227–30, Aug 75

New approaches to controlling the activity of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in stress. pp. 313–20. Borchardt RT. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Chemical modification of peptide antibiotics : Part III. Biological activities of some ethanolamine and tryptophan derivatives and of some polypeptides containing tryptophan. Rambhav S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):168–71, Jun 75

Effects of amino-oxyacetic acid, ethanolamine-O-sulphate and GABA on the contents of GABA and various amines in brain slices. Starr MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):573–7, Nov 75

The effect of Th 1165a upon the reactivity of placental vessels in vitro. Jungmannová C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):88–92, 1974

Increase in rat brain acetylcholine induced by choline or deanol. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):975–80, 15 Sep 75

The effects of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on cerebral cortical neurons. Kostopoulos GK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):339–47, 1975

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of phenylethanolamine and 2-phenylethylamine. Sabelli HC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):117–25, 28 May 75

Antagonism of fenoterol against beta-blocking drugs bunitrolol and practolol in asthmatics. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 32(5):363–7, 1975

[The effect of fluoridated phenylethanolamines on hyperglycemia induced by catecholamines in the rat] Bercher H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):667–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine activity under tocolysis through a beta–sympathomimetic (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):230–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dimethylaminoethanol acetyl glutamate on the attentive capacity of a group of soccer players] Rugginenti A. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(2):189–98, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the myocardial contraction induced by a new sympathomimetic amine (dimetrophine)] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(5):407–13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new bronchodilator, S–1540 (Bitolterol) and S–1541 on the tracheo–bronchial and cardiovascular system] Ono N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(7):739–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of compounds selectively stimulating beta adrenergic receptors on pulmonary circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in patients with asthma] Zieliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):463–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of ethanolamine, phosphoethanolamine and phosphatidylethanolamine in brain mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in white rats] Karagezian KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):58–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of a new bronchodilator: carbuterol. Funahashi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):398–40, Mar 76

Spirometric comparison of carbuterol and isoproterenol aerosol therapy in bronchial asthma. A double blind, matched–pair study of 28 adults and a double blind crossover study of 18 children. Rhoades RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):79–86, Jul 76

Inhaled and oral bronchodilator therapy in exercise induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):544–50, Dec 75

Approach to a combined pharmacologic therapy of childhood hyperkinesis. Knobel M. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 6(1–12):87–90, Apr 74–Mar 75

Salmefamol and Salbutamol in exercise–induced asthma in children. Hills EA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** (2):78–82, Apr 76

Deanol in tardive dyskinesia. De Silva L, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5981):466, 23 Aug 75

Combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol in hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1046–8, 1 May 76

Mechanism of cardiotonic action of monoethanolamine and its activity in experimental myocardial hypertrophy. Karagezian KG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(3):212–21, 1975

Deanol in L–dopa and tardive dyskinesias: a review. Osvaldo NR. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):872–5, Dec 75

Letter: Dimethylaminoethanol ineffective in Huntington's disease. Reibling A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):724, 2 Oct 75

A double–blind trial of salmefanol, a new bronchodilator. Bainbridge D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):627–30, Sep 75

Deanol in tardive dyskinesia: a preliminary report. Fann WE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):135–7, 28 May 75

Deanol in the treatment of hyperkinetic children. Coleman N, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):68–72, 1976

Evaluation of lung function indices for bronchodilator trials. Results of a cross–over study of fenoterol. Stănescu D, et al. **Respiration** 33(1):1–8, 1976

Proceedings: Comparison of two bronchodilators––salmefamol and salbutamol. McHardy GJ, et al. **Tubercle** 56(2):171, Jun 75

[Letter: What does Berotec mean for asthma patients?] Dahl R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):759, 15 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of the bronchodilating effect of SCH 1000, berotec and of the association of the two drugs in patients with spastic bronchitis (author's transl)] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):534–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical testing of bronchospasmolytics in combined alternating test schedules] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):97–106, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute unspecific rhinitis––findings with Tramazolin and Clenbuterol] Schumann K, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):412–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of premature labor with Partusisten] Hübschen K. **Med Welt** 26(24):1188–92, 13 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Coronary therapy using Angitrit] Kortun RC. **Med Welt** 26(37):1983–7, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of ipratropium bromide (sch 1000) and fenoterol in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):653–6, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypotensive circular dysregulation using Gutron in practice] Kratz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(12):189–92, 21 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypotension in general practice with Gutron] Lacbnit VKS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):428–31, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood coagulation and thrombocyte aggregation during extended inhibition of labor (author's transl)] Stosiek U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):209–14, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in long–term testing of Clenbuterol] Jilg S. **ZFA** 52(5):276–80, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilator action of fenoterol and salbutamol by aerosol administration in patients with bronchial asthma] Todisco T, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4535–45, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Administration of Partusisten in imminent premature labor] Dzioba A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(15):1275–80, 1 Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of threatened abortion with Partusisten (preparation Th 1165 A)] Dzioba A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1193–6, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity from the complex action and the possibility of carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic properties of triethanolamine] Kostrodymova GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):20–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Quantitative analysis of ethylenimine and monoethanolamine in the urine] Murav'eva SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):58–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

Letter: Ethchlorvynol interference with oxidimetric determination of ethanol in urine. White JM. **Clin Chem** 22(5):694, May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)–induced pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):46–8, Jan 76

Letter: Placidyl and pulmonary edema. Swearingen PV. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):614–5, May 76

ANALYSIS

The analysis of impurities in ethchlorvynol by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kochhar MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):418–24, 7 Apr 76

BLOOD

Determination of ethchlorvynol by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Needham LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):422–5, 3 Sep 75

POISONING

Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)–induced pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):46–8, Jan 76

Letter: Placidyl and pulmonary effects. Rosenthal R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):126, Jul 76

The reduction of coma time in lipophilic drug overdose using castor oil. DIAMIND MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(2):170–5, Mar 76

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ETHER, ETHYL see under **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHER, VINYL see **VINYL ETHER**

ETHERS

A proposed numbering system for polyether antibiotics. Westley JW. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):584–6, May 76

Surface and bulk characteristics of a polyether urethane for artificial hearts. Boretos JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):327–40, May 75

A novel cleavage of aryl benzyl ethers and allyl aryl ethers by sodium bis(2–methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. An alternative synthesis of pentazocine. Kametani T, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(15):2545–8, 23 Jul 76

[Interactions between antiseptics and surfactants. II. Interaction of methyl parahydroxybenzoate polyoxy–ethylene fatty alcohol etherss by the solubility method] Poelman MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):551–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Relationship between anti–arrhythmia effect and pharmacological data of Brufacaine in parenteral and oral administration in man] Burhorn D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:187–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Bundle–of–His electrography during Brufacaine administration. Animal experiment studies] Djonlagic H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:191–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatic effects of ethrane (preliminary note)] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):234–42, May 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis and quantification of ether lipids by chromatographic methods. Schmid HH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):478–86, Oct 75

BLOOD

[Direct measurement of serum ether, halothane and penthrane by gas chromatography using inhaled anesthetic as an interral marker] Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(4):332–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of aromatic amidino compounds with ether structure] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):353–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic interrelations of hydroxy–substituted ether–linked glycerolipids in the pink portion of the rabbit harderian gland. Rock CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):631–6, Dec 75

On the substrate specificity of enol ether formation in rat brain. Metabolism of O–alkyl ethanediol phosphorylethanolamine. Baumann WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):717–24, 16 Sep 75

Alk–1–enyl ether–containing lipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Brain and temperature acclimation. Driedzic WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):311–4, 1976

Metabolism of alkenebenzene derivatives in the rat. II. Eugenol and isoeugenol methyl ethers. Solheim E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(3):137–50, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of methoxyflurane and ether alone or in combination with apomorphine 2 Br–alpha–ergocryptine (CB–154) on prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Life Sci** 18(3):305–10, 1 Feb 76

Substituted cycloalkanol ethers of psychostimulant activity: studies on quantitative structure–activity relationships. Darvas F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(2):243–54, Oct 75

[Cardiovascular effects of glycerol–1–(2–diethyl–amino–ethylether)–3–(2–methoxyph in the anaesthetized cat (author's transl)] Djonlagić H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1776–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the immune lymphocyte function through ether] Adam H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(4):272–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further observations on the gastrointestinal effects of 3,3'–dihydroxy–dibutyl ether] Impicciatore M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 45(1–2):17–28, Jan–APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Epodyl treatment of bladder neoplasms] Hannestad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):25–7, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Parabolic relationship between lipophilicity and biological activity of aliphatic hydrocarbons, ethers and ketones after intravenous injections of emulsion formulations into mice. Jeppsson R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):56–64, Jul 75

[Data for substantiation of maximum permissible concentration of diisopropyl ether in the working zone air] Pavlova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):55–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ETHERS, CYCLIC

Extraction of secondary and tertiary ammonium ion pairs with dibenzo–18–crown–6 as adduct–forming agent. Schöder–Nielsen M. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(2):190–2, 1976

The sterilization of gutta–percha points. Ehrmann EH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):157–60, Jun 75

Binding of K– and non–K–region arene oxides and phenols of polycyclic hydrocarbons to polyguanylic acid. Blobstein SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1293–8, Apr 76

The reaction of (+/–)–7alpha, 8beta–dihydroxy–9beta, 10beta–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene with DNA. Osborne MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):362–8, 15 Sep 76

Reactions of the K–region oxides of carcinogenic and related polycyclic hydrocarbons with nucleophiles: stereochemistry and regioselectivity. Beland FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):4963–70, 4 Aug 76

Letter: Benzo[a]pyrene–nucleic acid derivative found in vivo: structure of a benzo[a]pyrenetetrahydrodiol epoxide–guanosine adduct. Jeffrey AM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5714–5, 1 Sep 76

Polycyclic k–region arene oxides. Products and kinetics of solvolysis. Keller JW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(8):2328–36, 14 Apr 76

A rearrangement of 4beta,5beta–epoxy–6alpha–hydroxyandrostan–17beta–yl acetate. Baldwin D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1107–10, 1975

Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. Reichman U, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(11):2042–3, 28 May 76

Induction of unusual tumors in vivo by rat fibroblasts treated with diepoxybutane. Wolman SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):670–7, Dec 75

[Conversion of 15 beta.16 beta-epoxy-3-methoxyestra-1.3.5(10)-triene-17-one using hydroxylamine derivatives. 43. Steroids] Ponsold K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):14–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergenicity of epoxy-reactive diluents in the guinea pig. Thorgeirsson A, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(5):178–83, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the epoxide of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its hydrolysis products by gas chromatography. Morreal CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):125–32, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of (+/-)-crotepoxide, (+/-)-epicrotepoxide, and (+/-)-isocrotepoxide. Demuth MR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):634–5, 21 Jan 76

Letter: Synthesis of (+/-)-7 beta,8alpha-dihydroxy-9 beta,10beta-epoxy-7,8,-9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene, a potential metabolite of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene with stereochemistry related to the antileukemic triptolides. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(23):6881–3, 12 Nov 75

Intramolecular catalysis. Part II. Electrophilic anchimeric assistance by a hydroxy-group in the opening of steroidal epoxides by azide anions. Houminer Y. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1663–71, 1975

Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part I. Synthesis of 5,6beta-epoxy-4beta-hydroxy-5beta-cholest-2-en-1-one and related compounds. Ishiguro M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2295–2302, 1975

METABOLISM

Enzymatic epoxidation: synthesis of 7,8-epoxy-1-octene, 1,2-7,8-diepoxyoctane, and 1,2-Epoxyoctane by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Schwartz RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):78–82, Jan 76

Biosynthesis of hydroxyfatty acid polymers. Enzymatic hydration of 18-hydroxy-cis-9,10-epoxystearic acid to threo 9,10,18-trihydroxystearic acid by a particulate preparation from apple (Malus pumila). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):73–81, Sep 75

Cholesterol 20, 22-epoxides: no conversion to pregnenolone by adrenal cytochrome P-450SCC. Morisaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):481–8, 22 Mar 76

Coumarins and the vitamin K-K epoxide cycle. Lack of resistance to coumatetralyl in warfarin-resistant rats. Bell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1067–70, 1 May 76

Hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism, in vitro, of an epoxide (8-(14) C-styrene oxide) in the rabbit. James MO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):187–93, 15Jan 76

Metabolism of the carcinogenic bifunctional olefin oxide, 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene dioxide, by hepatic microsomes. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):601–2, 1 Mar 76

Structural effects on the reactivity of substrates and inhibitors in the epoxidation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):245–55, 22 Sep 75

Epoxides as stable detoxification products of some tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(8):421–3, Aug 75

Microsomal expoxidation of aldrin to dieldrin in rats. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):324–9, Mar 76

Absorption and disposition of 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]-2-methylpropan acid, WIN 35,833, in rats, monkeys, and men. Davison C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):520–4, Nov-Dec 75

Metabolism of methaqualone by the epoxide-diol pathway in man and the rat. Stillwell WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):287–96, Jul-Aug 75

Fluorescence spectral evidence that benzo(a)pyrene-DNA products in mouse skin arise from diol-epoxides. Daudel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):250–3, 1 Oct 75

The involvement of a diol-epoxide in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in human bronchial mucosa and in mouse skin. Grover PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):1–6, 15 Jul 76

Proceedings:Formation of stable epoxides in the metabolism of tricyclic drugs. Frigerio A. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):184–6, Mar-Apr 76

Letter: Stereospecificity in the conversion of fucosterol 24,28-epoxide to desmosterol in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Chen SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5297–9, 3 Sep 75

Distribution of cholesterol-5alpha,6alpha-epoxide formation and its metabolism in mouse skin. Chan JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):112–6, Feb 76

Epoxide to olefin: a novel biotransformation in the rumen. Ivie GW. **Science** 191(4230):959–61, 5 Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of temperature on the sterilization of isopropyl alcohol by liquid propylene oxide. Hart A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):483–4, Sep 75

High mutagenicity and toxicity of a diol epoxide derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Wislocki PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):1006–12, 9 Feb 76

Mutation induction by difunctional alkylating agents in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. **Genetics** (3):475–82, Jul 75

Hypocholesterolemic agents IV: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkenyl and arylepoxy hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):724–7, May 76

The mutagenic activity of diepoxybutane in yeast. Olszewska E, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):383–90, Dec 75

Susceptibility of Fanconi's anaemia fibroblasts to chromosome damage by carcinogens. Auerbach AD, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):494–6, 10 Jun 76

Synergistic effect of caffeine on the cytotoxicity of ultraviolet irradiation and of hydrocarbon epoxides in strains of Xeroderma pigmentosum. Maher VM, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):760–3, 25 Dec 75

TOXICITY

The carcinogenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbon epoxides in newborn mice. Grover PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(2):182–8, Feb 75

URINE

Identification of 10, 11-epoxide and other cyclobenzaprine metabolites isolated from rat urine. Belvedere G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):815–21, Jun 76

ETHICS

see related
HUMAN RIGHTS

The threat of new ideas: a values clarification lesson. Olmo B. **Adolescence** 10(39):456–62, Fall 75

Public health: alien ethic in a strange land? Beauchamp DE. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1338–9, Dec 75

Stress and discomfort in psychological research: subject perceptions of experimental procedures. Farr JL, et al. **Am Psychol** 30(7):770–3, Jul 75

Ethical responsibility in science in the face of uncertain consequences. Callahan D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:1–12, 1976

Reflections and speculations on the regulation of molecular genetic research. Glick JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:178–92, 1976

Ethical issues in genetic screening; models of genetic responsibility. Twiss SB Jr. **Birth Defects** 10(6):225–61, 1974

Knowledge, power, man and justice: ethical problems in biomedical research. Reed J. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):297–304, Sep 75

On the sociology and social ethics of abortion. Bagley C. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(1):21–32, May 76

New frontiers of ecological ethics--a balance between over- and under-control of outer and inner factors. Pontius AA. **Experientia** 31(2):263–4, 15 Feb 75

The roots of science and ethics. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):35–8, Jun 76

Letter: Talk about talking. Ingelfinger FJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):4, Feb 76

Public ethics and policy making. Jonsen AR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):19–31, Aug 75

Biological roots of ethical principles. pp. 407–10. Luria SE.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

The ethics of social experimentation. pp. 105–14. Gramlich EM, et al.
In: Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed. Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. W 50 W82 1973.

Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Introduction and summary. pp. 1–19. Rivlin AM, et al.
In: Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed. Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. W 50 W82 1973.

Social programs and social experiments. pp. 115–25. Schultze CL.
In: Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed. Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. W 50 W82 1973.

Sterilization: its socio-cultural and ethical determinants. pp. 138–50. Veatch RM.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

The totally implantable artificial heart: economic, ethical, legal, medical, psychiatric, and social implications. pp. 219–46.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976

Ethics and health care delivery: computers and distributive justice. pp. 99–109. Fletcher J.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976

Separate views on the artificial heart. pp. 247–55. Havighurst CC.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976

Freedoms and utilities in the distribution of health care. pp. 175–93. Singer P.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976

Case study: baby making and the public interest. **Inquiry** 6(4):13–4, Aug 76

Public health as social justice. Beauchamp DE. **Inquiry** 13(1):3–14, Mar 76

Freedom of scientific inquiry and the public interest. The accountability of science as an agent of social action. Jonas H. **Inquiry** 6(4):15–8, Aug 76

Assisted suicide: some ethical considerations. Slater E. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):321–30, 1976

Stealing, revenge and the Monte Cristo complex: a reply to the discussion by Charles Kligerman. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):231–2, 1975

Contemporary influences on sexual response. 1. The work ethic. Johnson VE, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(4):211–5, Apr 76

Editorial: What price protection? Page IH. **JAMA** 235(3):286, 19 Jan 76

The cost of fetal research: ethical considerations. Tiefel HO. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):85–90, 8 Jan 76

Ethical issues in screening for unusual child-rearing practices. Brody H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):106–12, Mar 76

Science, politics, and society. Greep RO. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):211–26, Win 75

Biology and ethics. Hamburgh M, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(2):198–211, Winter 76

Science and value. Visscher MB. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(3):299–305, Spring 75

The ethics of a therapeutic man: C.G. Jung. Karier CJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(1):115–46, Spring 76

Psychological scaling of AIAW code-of-ethics for players. Kroll W. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):126–33, Mar 76

[Ethics in veterinary medicine. Welfare, production and profit] Brantas GC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):703–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protection of animals and legislation(author's transl)] Hofstra S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):697–702, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The animal in the environment of man(author's transl)] Jeuken M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):692–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Considerations of the farmer in intensive livestock husbandry on choosing his system of management(author's transl)] Ketelaars EH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):709–13, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Various observations in relation to the 'Report of The Committee Animal Husbandry-Animal Welfare'] van Riessen HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(3):146–9, 1 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Health information for employees as a problem in employment morality, work incapacity and medical morality] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Ggw** 115(5):950–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[A suggestion of restricting experiments on genetic transformations] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2197–8, 29 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Ecological crisis. Ethical crisis (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(2):104–10, Feb 75 **(Spa)**

ETHICS, DENTAL

Editoral: The oath and the code revisited. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):587–8, May 76

Editorial: Ethics. **Br Dent J** 140(7):223–4, Apr 76

American Dental Association Principles of Ethics with official advisory opinions as revised. Council on Judicial Procedures, Constitution and Bylaws. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(3):608–15, Mar 76

Letter: Report poor work. Secrest BG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1141–2, Dec 75

Letter: The Committee on Ethics commenting on the conduct and judgment of members. Ross IF. **J Periodontol** 47(5):299, May 76

The code of ethics. Divack ML. **NY J Dent** 45(10):313, Dec 75

Letter: Revision of the code of ethics. Linz AM. **NY J Dent** 46(3):99, Mar 76

Editorial: Fee advertising--an FTC fallacy. Friedman J. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):72–3, Feb 76

A brief history of advertising by dentists in the state of New York. Kauffmann JH. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):77–8, Feb 76

[New materials and dental ethics] Oilo G. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):64–5, Feb 76 **(Nor)**

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Proceedings: Ethical aspects of psychosurgery. Laitinen L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3-4):260, 1975

Ethical aspects of biomedical research. Riis P. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:90–2, 1975

Bioethical questions related to hepatitis B antigen. Blumberg BS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5):848–53, May 76

The role of ethics in pediatrics. Cooke RE. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1157–61, Oct 75

Letter: Dr. Peszke replies. Peszke MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):234–5, Feb 76

Overview: Ethical issues in contemporary psychiatry. Redlich F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):125–36, Feb 76

Can psychiatry police itself effectively? The experience of one district branch. Zitrin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):653–6, Jun 76

Therapist and patient after hours. Finney JC.

Am J Psychother 29(4):593–602, Oct 75
Editorial: Poison and the United States Public Health Service--a study of medical perversion. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 29(4):463–5, Oct 75
Editorial: The Hucksters and the Health Sciences--or--I'll take two from column A and one from column B. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):1–3, Jan 76
Management of unethical behavior in a psychiatric hospital staff. Stone MH. **Am J Psychother** 29(3):391–401, Jul 75
Third parties and individual psychotherapy. Wohl J. **Am J Psychother** 28(4):527–42, Oct 74
Teaching of ethics in schools of public health. Bluestone NR. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):478–9, May 76
Bioethics and health ethics: a critical examination of the new terminology. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):497–8, May 76
Editorial: Ethicist's heyday. Jonsen AR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):5–6, Jan 76
Ethical guidelines for biomedical research. Blomquist C. **Ann Clin Res** 7(5):291–4, Oct 75
Letter: Medical ethics. Lewis RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):900–1, Dec 75
Letter: Bioethics bibliography. Walters L. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):397, Sep 76
Philosophical considerations in the growing potential for human genetic control. Hull RT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:118–33, 1976
Reflections on the cost of doing science. Lappé M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:102–11, 1976
The prospects for gene therapy in humans. Morrow JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:13–21, 1976
Gene therapy and the ethics of genetic therapeutics. Neville R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:153–69, 1976
Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. I. Robin R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:59–65, 1976
Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. II. Rogers S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:66–70, 1976
Ethical issues in priority-setting for the utilization of genetic technologies. Twiss SB Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:22–45, 1976
SOSSUS Legal and Ethics Committee: summary report on professional liability. Schwartz HG. **Ann Surg** 182(4):538–40, Oct 75
Letter: Ethic of taking blood samples in newborns. Simila S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):575, Jul 75
Who should decide to withhold care in chronic coma? Beresford HR. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):371, May 76
Medical ethics: Some uses, abuses and limitations. Clouser KD. **Ariz Med** 33(1):44–9, Jan 76
Editorial: Genetics and ethics. Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):379, Aug 75
Chromosomal screening of human populations; a bioethical prospectus. Mellman WJ. **Birth Defects** 10(6):123–36, 1974
Letter: Ethics of the placebo. **Br Med J** 1(6007):459, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Doctors, contraception, and sterilisation. Hill AR. **Br Med J** 2(6030):303, 31 Jul 76
Letter: Wold psychiatric association and Soviet psychiatry. Leigh P. **Br Med J** 3(5982):539–40, 30 Aug 75
Letter: Prison control units. Trevelyan S, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5987):42, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Ethics of industrial action. Wood PA. **Br Med J** 1(6003):224, 24 Jan 76
Advances in medical genetics. Miller JR. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):305–9, Sep 75
Ethical problems in clinical research. **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):983–4, 9 May 70
What is a medical experiment? Dickens BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):635–9, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Conference on ethical issues in sex research and sex therapy. Morse JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):308, 21 Aug 76
Letter: Therapeutic abortion. Ough RN. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):818–21, 8 Nov 75
Canadian medicine has already provided the patient with a bill of rights. Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):888, 8 Nov 75
Editorial: The medical profession and torture. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):203–4, Dec 75
Presidential address--1975. Sivasubramaniam P. **Ceylon Med J** 20(4):206–13, Dec 75
Ethical aspects of epidemiological studies. Zinkin P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 75
An ethical consideration of large-scale clinical trials in cardiovascular diseases. Report of the Committee on Ethics of the American Heart Association. **Circulation** 52(3):5–9, Sep 75
Moral and ethical problems of pre-natal diagnosis. Fletcher J. **Clin Genet** 8(4):251–7, Oct 75
Basic goodness and the hospital milieu. Bursten B. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76
Medical ethics, the art and science of medicine. Dyer AR. **Conn Med** 40(7):467–70, Jul 76
Ethics and medical experimentation: some unconfronted problems. Halper T. **Conn Med** 40(4):267–8, Apr 76
Must a patient be a 'person' to be a patient or my uncle Charlie is not much of a person but he is still my uncle Charlie. Hauerwas S. **Conn Med** 39(12):815–7, Dec 75
Advocacy and corruption in the healing professions. Lifton RJ. **Conn Med** 39(12):803–13, Dec 75
Ethics of clinical research. Trout ME. **Conn Med** 40(3):201–2,204, Mar 76
Editorial: Helping one or helping many. Mac Keith R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):419–20, Aug 75
The new ethic: the doctor's responsibility for health on the job. Goldsmith J. **Environ Res** 11(2):170–5, Apr 76
A course on the social and ethical implications of new breakthroughs in genetics and medicine: bioethics. Castleman N. **Ethics Sci Med** 2(1):61–8, May 75
The development of policy guidelines governing human experimentation in the United States: a case study of public policy-making for science and technology. Frankel MS. **Ethics Sci Med** 2(1):43–59, May 75
A critical look at the legal, ethical, and technical aspects of artificial insemination. Beck WW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):1–8, Jan 76
Freedom of enquiry. Stetten D Jr. **Genetics** 81(3):415–25, Nov 75
Focusing on some of the ethical problems associated with death and dying. Black PM. **Geriatrics** 31(1):138–41, Jan 76
Case studies in bioethics: who has first claim on health care resources? **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):13–5, Aug 75
Fetal research: response to the recommendations. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):9–16, Oct 75
In re Quinlan: legal comfort for doctors. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):29–31, Jun 76
A new era in European medical ethics. Blomquist C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):7–8, Apr 76
The psychiatrist's role in moral dilemmas. Is a crisis of conscience a medical problem? Blomquist C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):26–7, Jun 76
The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Obscuring the role of the physician. Branson R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):8–11, Feb 76
The physician's appeal to firsthand experience. Brockway GM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):9–12, Apr 76
Letter: Behind 'instant' judgments. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):4, Aug 75
Tha ethics backlash. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):18, Aug 75
A moral theory of informed consent. Freedman B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):32–9, Aug 75
Lay participation in medical policy making. III. The case of the artificial heart panel. Kaplan MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):41–8, Oct 75
Letter: Does research stigmatize? Leonard MF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):4, 37, Feb 76
The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Disconnection: the clinician's view. Levine MD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):11–12, Feb 76
The psychiatrist's role in moral dilemmas. Is a crisis of conscience a medical problem? McCullough L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):27–8, Jun 76
Is contract an adequate basis for medical ethics? Masters RD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):24–8, Dec 75
Code, covenant, contract, or philanthropy. May WF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):29–38, Dec 75
Letter: Physicians and patients. Nelson LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):4, Oct 75
Following the news on Karen Quinlan. Powledge TM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):5–6, 28, Dec 75
The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Prolonged dying: not medically indicated. Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):14–7, Feb 76
Contraceptives in the Third World. Warwick D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):9–12, Aug 75
Medical morality: reality, dilemma, opportunity. Bernardin JL. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):57–9, May 76
The moral dilemmas of the Quinlan case. Connery JR. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):18–9, Dec 75
Living will does not resolve medical-ethical-legal dilemma. Monagle JF. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):76–9, May 76
An analysis of the church's teaching on sterilization. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 57(5):68–75, 80, May 76
Quinlan case leaves physicians with life-death decisions. Dorf I. **Hospitals** 50(1):83–5, 1 Jan 76
Legislative considerations for studies with animal models. pp. 159–65. Aledort LM, et al.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Humane considerations for animal models. pp. 151–8. Stevens C.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.
Is it legitimate to interrupt resuscitation? pp. 531–8. Aguado Matorras A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Ethical aspects of resuscitation. Brain death. pp. 756–60. Coutinho AC.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Ethical aspects of resuscitation. Introduction. p. 745. de la Feria R.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
Psychological and ethical aspects of reanimation. pp. 746–8. Fernandes BH.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The problems of medical morality in connection with the donor and the recipient of transplants with particular reference to heart transplants. pp. 751–5. Milhaud A.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
The validity of starting resuscitation. pp. 749–50. Nalda MA.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.
How virtues become vices: values, medicine and social context. pp. 97–111. Macintyre A.
In: Engelhardt HT Jr., Spicker SF, ed. Evaluation and explanation in the biomedical sciences. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1975. W3 PH609 v.1 1974.
Panel discussion. Hospital contracts: economic, legal and ethical questions. pp. 259–69. Leitman H.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.
Ethical problems created by commercial psychopharmacology. pp. 779–91. Britton S.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
Ethical and social implications. pp. 771–7. Parsons T.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
Ethical principles in medical experimentation. pp. 21–78. Veatch RM.
In: Rivlin AM, Timpane PM, ed. Ethical and legal issues of social experimentation. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1975. W 50 W82 1973.
The scope of bioethics: individual and social. pp. 5–16. Branson R.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Who shall live when not all can live? pp. 199–212. Childress JF.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Conceptual foundations for an ethics of medical care. pp. 17–33. Jonsen AR, et al.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Conceptual foundations for an ethics of medical care: a response. pp. 35–55. Ramsey P.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
The selection process as viewed from within: a reply to Childress. pp. 213–8. Westervelt FB.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976
Ethical concerns regarding health behavior. pp 37–8.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.
Ethical concerns in behavior change. pp 161–7. Kelty MF.
In: Weiss SM, ed. Proceedings of the National Heart and Lung Institute Working Conference on health behavior. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 200 N279p 1975.
Letter: Rights of the retarded. **Inquiry** 6(4):4, 30–3, Aug 76
Biomedical ethics and the shadow of Nazism. A conference on the proper use of the Nazi analogy in ethical debate/April 8, 1976. **Inquiry** 6(4):Suppl 1–20, Aug 76
The enforcement of morals: nontherapeutic research on children. Ramsey P. **Inquiry** 6(4):21–30, Aug 76
The ethics quagmire and random clinical trials. Tancredi LR. **Inquiry** 12(3):171–9, Sep 75
Editorial: Clinical trials. Kupfer C. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):513–4, Jul 76
Letter: An ethical point. Neale HH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):23, Jul 76
A discussion of 'homosexuality: the ethical challenge'. Bieber I. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):163–6, Apr 76
Homosexuality: the ethical challenge. Davison GC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):157–62, Apr 76
Another response to 'homosexuality: the ethical challenge'. Halleck SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):167–70, Apr 76
Letter: Medical termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971 and the registered medical practitioners. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(11):320–1, 1 Dec 75
The physician-patient contract: legal and ethical aspects. Brody H. **J Leg Med** 4(7):25–9, Jul–Aug 76
Editorial: Money and medical ethics. Gibbs RF. **J Leg Med** 4(7):3–4, Jul–Aug 76
Judge rules for respirator use and traditional medical standards. Regier H. **J Leg Med** 3(10):12–4, Nov–Dec 75
Protection of human research subjects: are ethics necessary? Varley AB. **J Leg Med** 4(2):23–6, Feb 76
Advertising by physicians (Federal Trade Commission attacks principles of medical ethics). Huff JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(5):163–4, May 76
The responsibilities of the physician as a member of society: the invisible line. Hiatt HH. **J Med Educ** 51(1):30–8, Jan 76
Letter: Application of ethics. Kuni K. **J Med Educ** 50(10):1000–2, Oct 75
Editorial: The Journal of Medical Ethics. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):1, Apr 75
Editorial: Teaching medical ethics. Iatrogenesis. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):55, Jul 75
Clinical conference: Abortion and sterilization. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):45–8, Apr 75

Editorial: The recent case of the baboon and the baby. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):109, Sep 75
Editorial: The abortion issue. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):109–10, Sep 75
Case conference. Does the end justify the expense? **J Med Ethics** 1(4):187–92, Dec 75
Focus: current issues in medical ethics. Child sterilization. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):163–7, Dec 75
Editorial: Interdisciplines. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):51, Jun 76
Editorial: Basic medical education. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):51, Jun 76
Limits of confidentiality. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):28–33, Mar 76
Ethical issues arising from human genetics. Arnold A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):12–7, Mar 76
Letter: Gaps in the literature in London medical libraries. Baker RB. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):161, Dec 75
The teaching of medical ethics in Sweden. Blomquist C. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):96–103, Jul 75
Correspondence: Composition and function of ethical committees. Bloor M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):152–3, Sep 75
Editorial: The cost of saving life. Campbell AV. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):161, Dec 75
Volunteers at risk. Connell PH, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):87–92, Jun 76
The literature of medical ethics: a review of the writings of Hans Jonas. Cooper FB. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):39–43, Mar 76
Ethical aspects of donor insemination. Dunstan GR. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):42–4, Apr 75
Issues of public policy in the USA raised by amniocentesis. Etzioni A. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):8–11, Mar 76
Cryobanking of human sperm. Frankel MS. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):36–8, Apr 75
A new ethical approach to abortion and its implications for the euthanasia dispute. Gardner RF. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):127–31, Sep 75
The inherent paradox of clinical trials in psychiatry. Helmchen H, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):168–73, Dec 75
Morality and religion. Hepburn RW. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):93–4, Jun 76
The donor doctor's dilemma: observations on the recognition and management of brain death. Jennett B. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):63–6, Jul 75
The teaching of medical ethics. Jones JP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):83–6, Jun 76
The Karen Quinlan case: problems and proposals. Kennedy IM. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):3–7, Mar 76
Authority. Lesser AH. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):193–5, Dec 75
Ethical aspects of donor consent in transplantation. Mahoney J. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):67–70, Jul 75
The composition and function of ethical committees. May WW. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):23–9, Apr 75
Is a moral consensus in medical ethics possible? Mitchell B. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):18–23, Mar 76
Should the patient be allowed to die? Nicholson R. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):5–9, Apr 75
Focus: current issues in medical ethics. Short RV. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):56–8, Jul 75
The teaching of medical ethics. Sporken P. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):181–3, Dec 75
The implications of medical ethics. Thompson IE. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):74–82, Jun 76
The teaching of medical ethics in the United States of America. Veatch RM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):99–103, Jul 75
Interdisciplinary teamwork. Wachter MD. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):52–7, Jun 76
The moral choice in prescribing barbiturates. Wells F. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):68–70, Jun 76
The ethics of clinical trials. Wing JK. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):174–5, Dec 75
Editorial: The ethics of aversion therapy. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):1–2, Mar 75
Physician, can you justify your job description? Cayler GG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):253–4, 252, May 76
Some neglected issues in medical training and practice. Hosten AO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):225–8, May 76
Editorial: The neurosurgeon's responsibility for organ procurement. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):1–2, Jan 76
Letter: Re thoughtless comments. Roulhac GE. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):467, Oct 76
Letter: Ethical problem of hysterectomy in a mentally retarded girl. Sobel EH. **J Pediatr** 88(3):529–30, Mar 76
Medical ethics and the hopelessly ill child. Waldman AM. **J Pediatr** 88(5):890–2, May 76
Ethical problems in the management of myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus. The Milroy Lecture 1975. Lorber J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):47–60, Oct 75
Ethical considerations of the left ventricular assist device. Committe on Ethics of the American Heart Association. **JAMA** 235(8):823–4, 23 Feb 76
Medical discipline. Part II. Constitutional consideration—the police power. Bruce E, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1427–8, 29 Sep 75
Editorial: Statement of the Judicial Council re: advertising and solicitation. Fineberg HI, et al. **JAMA** 235(21):2328, 24 May 76
Editorial: Strikes by physicians. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 235(7):756, 16 Feb 76
Letter: Ethics with a view into the future. Landman AD, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2583, 14 Jun 76
Editorial: The Karen Ann Quinian case. McCormick RA. **JAMA** 234(10):1057, 8 Dec 75
Editorial: Medical ethics, education, and the physician's image. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 235(10):1043–4, 8 Mar 76
Letter: Lung aspiration in pneumonia. Scott DR. **JAMA** 235(25):2718, 21 Jun 76
Medical ethics teaching. Report of a National Medical School Survey. Veatch RM, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1030–3, 8 Mar 76
Editorial: Medicine: art and science. **Med J Aust** 2(1):4, 5 Jul 75
Editoral: AID and embryo transfer. **Med J Aust** 1(11):324–5, 15 Mar 75
Editorial: The declaration of Tokyo: no truck with torture. **Med J Aust** 2(20):759–60, 15 Nov 75
Editorial: Political dissent and the abuse of psychiatry. **Med J Aust** 1(5):103–4, 31 Jan 76
Editorial: Revision of the declaration of Helsinki. **Med J Aust** 1(7):179–80, 14 Feb 76
Declaration of Helsinki. Recommendations guiding medical doctors in biomedical research involving human subjects. **Med J Aust** 1(7):206–7, 14 Feb 76
'Abuse of psychiatry as a tool for political repression in the Soviet Union'. Alexéyeff S. **Med J Aust** 1(5):122–3, 31 Jan 76
The art of medicine: a missing subject? Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 2(1):27–8, 5 Jul 75
Letter: The art of medicine: a missing subject? Rhodes P. **Med J Aust** 2(6):234, 9 Aug 75
Ethical and legal aspects of non-therapeutic clinical investigations. Taylor JL. **Med Leg J** 43(2):53–68, 1975
'Informed consent' to medical procedures. Skegg PD. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):124–32, Apr 75
MSMA judicial commission studies, acts on vital questions in '75. Grigg JW. **Mich Med** 75(1):38–41, Jan 76
Medical, legal, and ethical aspects of organ transplantation. Light JA, et al. **Milit Med** 140(9):632–5, Sep 75
What else is new? Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):92, 90–1, May 76
Letter: Medical ethics. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1050–1, 13 Nov 75
Letter: Fetal research. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):849–51, 8 Apr 76
Letter: Anti-doctor books and non-books. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):959–60, 22 Apr 76
Letter: Severely deformed infants. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):115, 8 Jul 76
Letter: Maladie de famine. Altschule MD. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1297, 3 Jun 76
Letter: Publicity-seeking N.E.J.M. Baggs WJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):897–8, 14 Oct 76
Ethical and legal problems in medical participation in criminal investigations. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):764–5, 1 Apr 76
Letter: Ethicists: advisers or reformers? Gabrieli ER. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1133–4, 13 May 76
Medicine and Public Affairs. Dramatic readings from Capitol Hill. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):515–6, 26 Aug 76
Editorial: The case of the Hoover paper. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):896–7, 14 Oct 76
Letter: Another oath for doctors of medicine. Jewett DA. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):726, 2 Oct 75
Humane treatment and the treatment of humans. Lachs J. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):838–40, 8 Apr 76
Letter: Ethics of randomized trials. Peck AW. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1270, 11 Dec 75
Medical ethics and torture. Sagan LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1427–30, 24 Jun 76
Ethical implications of professional standards review organizations. Toole JF. **NC Med J** 37(4):201–4, Apr 76
President's page. Bosley W. **Nebr Med J** 60(8):291–2, Aug 75
The ethics of research. Pearse WH. **Nebr Med J** 61(6):185–8, Jun 76
Resolution on the rights of the sick and dying. **Nord Med** 91(3):67, Mar 76
Editorial: Miscalculated risks. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1917, 4 Dec 75
Ethical problems in the management of myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus–1. Lorber J. **Nurs Times** 72(8):suppl:5–8, 26 Feb 76
Ethical problems in the management of myelomingocele and hydrocephalus. 2. Lorber J. **Nurs Times** 72(12):suppl:9–11, 25 Mar 76
Professionals and advertising. **NY J Dent** 46(3):89–91, Mar 76
Housestaff strike. Immoral or inevitable? Dobkin J. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1784–6, Sep 75
Unjustified surgery. Fact or myth? Emerson R. **NY State J Med** 76(3):454–60, Mar 76
Immorality of New York physicians' strike. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1782–3, Sep 75
Editorial: Oh lawyers, lawyers everywhere about this problem think... Stone LG. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2332, Nov 75
Ethics. Modern concepts and interpretations. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 75(14):2562–4, Dec 75
Editorial: The Declaration of Tokyo. **NZ Med J** 83(562):280, 28 Apr 76
AAP code of ethics for the use of fetuses and fetal material for research. Hodes HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):304–5, Aug 75
Comments on the 'cattle-prod controversy'. Cohen RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):146, Feb 76
Ethics and etiquette in biomedical communication. DeBakey L, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):522–40, Summer 75
Bioethics and the process of embodiment. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(4):486–500, Summer 75
The contributions of theology to medical ethics. Gustafson JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(2):247–270, Winter 76
Editorial: Polonius revisited. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):568–9, Nov 75
Editorials: Some current trends in the ethics of medical practice. Owsley JQ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):567–8, Nov 75
The responsibilities of the physician. Introduction. Haggerty RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 2:suppl 15:91–4, 1975
Forensic problems in practice. IV.—Law and ethics in transplantation. Knight B. **Practitioner** 216(1294):471–4, Apr 76
Protection of patients' rights and the doctor–patient relationship. Pellegrino ED. **Prev Med** 4(4):398–40, Dec 75
Editorial: PSRO liability. Jerva MJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):277–8, 281, Oct–Dec 75
Ethical issues in genetics. Veatch RM. **Prog Med Genet** 10:223–64, 1974 (103 ref.)
Medical ethics and clinical therapeutic trials. De Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1849–50, 18 Oct 75
Letter: Lorazepam as a soporific and for premedication. Elmau GH. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2027, 15 Nov 75
Letter: A problematic stage of hominisation? Roux GH. **S Afr Med J** 50(17):652, 17 Apr 76
To the problem of theoretical fundamentals of medical ethics. Smolnyakov AI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 18(1):27–32, 1975
Ethical and legal considerations in high risk studies of schizophrenia. Curran WJ. **Schizophrenia Bull** (10):74–92, Fall 74 (43 ref.)
The ethics of experimentation with human subjects. Barber B. **Sci Am** 234(2):25–31, Feb 76
Medical consultation: art, etiquette, ethics. Barron SJ. **Tex Med** 72(8):68–73, Aug 76
The patient as person: an empty phrase? Engelhardt HT Jr. **Tex Med** 71(9):57–63, Sep 75
Declaration of Tokyo. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):629, 1 Mar 76
Declaration of Helsinki. Recommendations guiding medical doctors in biomedical research involving human subjects. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):399–400, 9 Feb 76
Medicine and the law. Hirsh HL. **Va Med Mon** 103(7):517, Jul 76
Editorial: The right to... Kleinholz EJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):111, Feb 76
Life or death—whose decision—theological aspects. Oglesby WB Jr. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):710–3, Sep 75
[Ethical problems in severe burn treatment (author's transl)] KONIGOVA R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(27):823–6, 4 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current problems of morale of the socialist physician] Matoušek M. **Zdrav Aktual** (178):1–36, 1973 **(Cze)**
[Letter: Painful animal experiments—a social problem] Börtz J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(50):2993–4, 8 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: The medical profession and torture] Daugaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):628, 1 Mar 76 **(Dan)**
[Unemployment and the responsibility of physicians] Dossing M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1427–8, 31 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: The hopelessly sick patient] Krarup NB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3049–50, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Blood transfusion. Religious beliefs and medical ethics] Larsen SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1844–7, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Letter: Use of experimental animals] Oberg E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2791–2, 17 Nov 75 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Helsinki declaration.II.] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):443–4, 9 Feb 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: Treating physician and police (forensic) physician] Geneesk NT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1424–5, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**
[Internal prosthesis and medical ethics] Vander Elst E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):901–12, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Medical responsibility and informed consent] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):705–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Prolongation of life and geriatrics] Junod JP. **Brux Med** 55(11):567–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Clinical therapeutic trials] Mathé G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):191–212, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Professional secrecy and expert testimony of the physician] Bacquelaine J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):726, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Psychosurgery and present-day ethics] Crevier PH. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1089–94, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physician's tasks and responsibilities in the pluralistic society] Hallermann W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:10–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Legal problems in scientific experiments on cadavers] Schmidt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:122–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The professional secrecy of medical students] Braun W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1298, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Occasional consultations and compulsory medical secrecy] Gaisbauer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(39):1994, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Professional silence and social insurance] Kohlhaas M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(9):345, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[New legislation regulating professional secrecy through the penal code reform] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1865–7, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The physician's obligation for accurate blood group determination within the scope of blood transfusion] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2409–10, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The ethics of the surgeon, a basic medical problem] Zimmermann K. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(4):427–32, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Must therapy be continued at all costs (author's transl)] Fritsche P. **HNO** 23(12):369–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various social and ethical problems of prenatal diagnosis] pp. 92–8. Dietl HM.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. **(Ger)**

[Panel discussion: problems of the specialist's duty to inform the patient (author's transl)] Becker W, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 54(10):783–808, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The professional secrecy of physicians in public hospitals. 2] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 71(36):1467–70, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Professional secrecy of physicians in community hospitals. Part 3] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 71(37):1520–3, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Professional secrecy of the physician in public hospitals. 1] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 71(35):1396–1400, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of 'professional courtesy'] Schweisheimer W. **Med Klin** 71(31):1277–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia within the scope of life support and death with dignity] Sporken P. **Med Klin** 71(17):729–37, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Killing-- mission of the physician? 1] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(18):786–8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Killing-- mission of the physician 2] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(19):831–4, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The limits of the doctor's duty in intensive medicine (author's transl)] Schara J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1429–34, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical and legal difficulties in the evaluation of psychiatric therapy procedures] Helmchen H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):397–403, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia and ethics – a contribution for discussion (author's transl)] Wunderli J. **Praxis** 64(19):599–602, 13 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health information for employees as a problem in employment morality, work incapacity and medical morality] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Ggw** 115(5):950–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Limitations in the resuscitation and intensive care in newborn infants] Hohenauer VL.
Wien Med Wochenschr 125(32–35):474–6, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Obligatory care of the physician--legal aspects] Mandel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):931–5, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Compulsory health education and discretion in industrial-medicine physicians and staffs--legal principles] Baatz G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(3):200–3, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician and ethics in the socialist society] Luther E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 67(10):721–5, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the ethical justification of hemicorporectomy] Simeček O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):812–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morals in medicine] Kraatz HC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(24):1473–88, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the relationship between medical training and medical outlook] Csaba G. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):703–6, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Letter: About ethics ... ethically] Csonka I. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):933–5, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Euthanasia or the crisis of medical ethics] Dezsö L. **Orv Hetil** 117(22):1323–8, 30 May 76 **(Hun)**

[Professional ethics for anesthetics] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(7–8):366–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypnosis and moral doctrine] Perico G. **Minerva Med** 66(75):3952–7, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Editorial: The golden rule of surgery] Fukai H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):719–20, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Editorial: To do or not to do (author's transl)] Nishimura S. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):5–6, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Education in medical ethics--experiences from 10 years of courses in philosophy] Tranoy KE. **Nord Med** 91(4):107–8, Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Editorial: Research ethics] Enger E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1236–7, 10 Aug 75 **(Nor)**

[Helsinki declaration--revised research ethics] Enger E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):467–71, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Ethical problems in clinical research at pediatric departments] Sovik O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1197–200, 10 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ethical limits to the maintenance of life] Becker JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):33–4, Jan 76 **(Por)**

[Editorial: Therapy selected by the physician] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):347–8, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Some ethical and medicolegal aspects of retinal detachment] Popoviciu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(3):231–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ethic and pedagogic concept of legal medicine] Scripcaru G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):487–93, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rum)**

[Deontology in pediatrics (problems and views)] Erenkov VA. **Pediatriia** (6):71–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of deontology in pediatric practice] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** (6):66–71, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Medical deontology and iatrogenesis] Mikheev VV. **Sov Med** (12):40–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[General deontologic principles and their importance in surgery and urology] Rusakov VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):58–9, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of moral and psychological training of students in a military medical faculty] Filinov IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):11–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of medical ethics and deontology in the activities of the military naval physician] Krylov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):8–10, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Ethical obligation and educational function of Soviet physician] Kuprianova NV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):23–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Some problems in organizing deontological propaganda in a medical school] Raskin BV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):33–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Obligatory taciturnity of health workers (author's transl)] Neumann F. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):736, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[Psychiatry and ethics] Wyss D.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 4(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 76 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The physicians task of to day (author's transl)] Hoff F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(2):67–81, Feb 75 **(Spa)**

[Theology of the medical nemesis] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(4):426–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Unsuitable comments to abortion seeker] **Lakartidningen** 72(33):3083, 13 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[Ethical attitudes to professional secrecy] **Lakartidningen** 72(45):4340–2, 5 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[General agreement on ethical declarations at the WMA general assembly in Tokyo] **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4808–10, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: No forced feeding!] **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4803, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[The woman in the embassy tragedy. The chief physician argued correctly about the extradition, the legal representative answers] **Lakartidningen** 73(21):1982–3, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Ethical guidelines for biomedical research] Blomquist C. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3403–5, 10 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[Ethic committees and representatives] Blomquist C. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1039–41, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Decisions on discontinuing respirator treatment] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3818–20, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Can a prospective asbestos study be ethically defended?] Carlens E. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1194, 24 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Letter: Negligence in terminal care] Feigenberg L. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4850–1, 3 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

[Individual integrity in modern medicine] Giertz G. **Lakartidningen** 13(13):1169–73, 24 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Kidneys for transplantation--a question of co-operation] Groth CG. **Lakartidningen** 72(35):3199, 27 Aug 75 **(Swe)**

[The physician's right to protect life] Petrén G. **Lakartidningen** 73(21):1983–4, 19 May 76 **(Swe)**

[Some views on the ethics of medical research: ethical demand of physicians to research is valid even for every-day's health care] Söderström N. **Lakartidningen** 73(11):964–7, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Helath insurance sabotages physician's confidentiality] Westerberg S. **Lakartidningen** 72(47):4586–9, 19 Nov 75 **(Swe)**

[Policy declaration in the Council of Europe about the rights of the sick and dying] **Nord Med** 91(3):66, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Policy debate on medical ethics] **Nord Med** 91(3):68–72, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: Ethics for every day use] **Nord Med** 91(4):98, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Education in medical ethics. Ethics should not remain a spare time occupation] Blomquist C. **Nord Med** 91(4):102–4, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[How medical are medical ethics?] Blomquist C. **Nord Med** 91(4):99–101, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Medical regulations should guarantee 'the right to death'] Hedeby B. **Nord Med** 91(4):122, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Editorial: A warning signal to physicians?] Kosonen T. **Nord Med** 91(3):65–6, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Education in medical ethics. Knowledge and practice, best guarantee against ethical irresponsibility] Lindqvist M. **Nord Med** 91(4):105–6, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Historical development of medical secrecy] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1867–8, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Deontological recommendations contained in Franciszek Xawery Ryszkowski's work entitled The Natural Condition of a Healthy Man] Lyskanowski M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 38(3–4):355–60, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Medical ethics and its role in the upbringing of a new man (on the centenary of birth of Maksim Petrovich Konchalovskii)] Giliarevskii SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):13–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ETHICS, NURSING

Nurses as investigators: some ethical and legal issues. MacKay RC, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(9):26–9, Sep 75

Evolving ethical concepts for nursing. Bergman R. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(4):116–7, Jul–Aug 76

A note on nursing ethics in the USA. Bunzl M. **J Med Ethics** 1(4):184–6, Dec 75

The research ethic. Norton D. **Nurs Times** 71(52):2048–9, 25 Dec 75

[Obligatory nursing-care duties of the nursing staff] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(33):1234–5, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

Ethics in conflict: yesterday's standards–outdated guide for tomarrow? Welles C. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(1):44–7, Jan 76

The high cost of accountability. Siegel GM. **ASHA** 17(11):796–7, Nov 75

On professional standards and public accountability. Yantis PA. **ASHA** 17(11):798–9, Nov 75

Ethics and social science research. Halper T. **Conn Med** 39(7):430–2, Jul 75

Ecologists, ethical codes, and the struggles of a new profession. Hollander R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):45–6, Feb 76

Letter: Wiseman's 'Primate'. Stevens C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):4, Oct 75

A code of ethics for a community mental health program. Pattison EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):29–32, Jan 76

Ethical conduct of the CEO (chief executive officers). Hahn JA. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):36–40, Nov 75

Ethics in the professions. Goldberg AJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):218–23, Oct 75

Reflections on the principles of professional ethics. Roberts SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(4):430–3, 15 Aug 76

Physician-pharmacist Code of Understanding. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(12):502–3, Dec 75

Letter: Lawyers' ethics. Frohman IG. **J Leg Med** 3(8):8, 10, Sep 75

Ethics and the professions. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):2–4, Apr 75

Sociological and ethical considerations in small animal practice. Singleton WB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):77–80, Jun 76

Medical discipline. Part II. Constitutional consideration--the police power. Bruce E, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1427–8, 29 Sep 75

Editorial: A strategy for ethical decision making. Peterson PQ. **Milit Med** 140(12):863, Dec 75

Commentary on professional ethics. Rouslin S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(1):12–3, Jan–Mar 76

[Do veterinarians have obligations (author's transl)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):714–8, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Letter: Partial tongue tip amputation to prevent suckling] Peterse DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):1007, 15 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Do pets have rights (author's transl)] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(13):719–21, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relationship between the veterinarian and animals, their rights and duties (author's transl)] Thiadens A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(1):24–34, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethical problems related with the transmission of human life (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):350–5, May 75 **(Spa)**

ETHIDIUM

Dye titrations of covalently closed supercoiled DNA analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis. DeLeys RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):446–54, 22 Mar 76

Bypass by photoaffinity labeling of blocked metabolic activation of ethidium: confirmation of the role for covalent ethidium attachment in mitochondrial mutagenesis. Hixon SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):31–5, 2 Sep 75

Circular dichroism and ethidium bromide binding capacity of chromatin from cells temperature sensitive for the transformed phenotype. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):600–5, 10 Feb 76

Ethidium bromide as a probe of conformational heterogeneity of DNA in chromatin. The role of histone H1. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3301–7, 27 Jul 76

Studies of electron migration in DNA in aqueous solution using intercalating dyes. Whillans DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):193–205, 4 Dec 75

High-sensitivity linear dichroism as a tool for equilibrium analysis in biochemistry. Stability constant of DNA--ethidiumbromide complex. Nordén B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):191–8, Mar 76

Ethidium bromide–dinucleotide complexes. Evidence for intercalation and sequence preferences in binding to double-stranded nucleic acids. Krugh TR, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):197–210, Jan 75

Electron spin resonance spin-label studies of intercalation of ethidium bromide and aromatic amine carcinogens in DNA. Hong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1159–71, Mar 76

Interaction of ethidium bromide with DNA as studied by kinetic spectrophotometry. Greenstock CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):441–7, Nov 75

Ethidium bromide counterstain for differentiation of

quinacrine stained interphase bodies and brilliant metaphase bands. Hollander DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):174–5, Apr 76

Interaction of ethidium bromide with heparin. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(4):345–52, Oct 75

An improved fluorescence probe cytotoxicity assay. Brawn RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):7–26, Nov 75

Evidence for sequence preferences in the intercalative binding of ethidium bromide to dinucleoside monophosphates. Krugh TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(2):133–62, 15 Sep 75

The sense of naturally occurring superhelices and the unwinding angle of intercalated ethidium. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(1):1–13, 5 Jan 75

Binding of ethidium bromide to ribosomal RNA. Absorption, fluorescence, circular and electric dichroism study. Gatti C, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):308–19, 1973

[Effects of phytohemagglutinins on the Ehrlich ascites cancer cells studied by means of fluorescence microscopy with ethidium bromide] Raimondi L, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 18(1–4):22–4, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Fluorochromization with ethidium bromide in cells with Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Raimondi L, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 18(1–4):25–8, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the binding of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide by vertebrate liver chromatin] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 222(5):1236–8, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production of frameshift mutations in Salmonella by a light sensitive azide analog of ethidium. Yielding LW, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):351–8, Mar 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of caffeine on the rho– –induction with ethidium bromide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):89–93, 5 July 76

A protective effect of caffeine on the ethidium induced petite mutation in yeast. Hixon SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(2):195–200, Feb 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of fluorochromization with ethidium bromide] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1394–8, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Detection of aerosols in the respiratory tract. Muacevic G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(2):117–21, Nov 75

Distribution of intercalative dye binding sites in chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):27–45, Apr 76

Binding of ethidium bromide to fractionated chromatin. Doenecke D. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):223–7, Jul 76

Ethidium bromide uptake and change of fluorescence by petite-negative yeast mutants resistant to this drug. Celis E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):241–4, 1 Oct 75

Use of diazido ethidium bromide as a specific probe for mitochondrial functions. Bastos RN. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7739–46, 10 Oct 75

Interaction of ethidium bromide with the transport system for monovalent cations in yeast. Pena A, et al.
J Membr Biol 22(3–4):369–84, 24 Jul 75

Drug–nucleic acid interaction: X-ray crystallographic determination of an ethidium–dinucleoside monophosphate crystalline complex, ethidium: 5-iodouridylyl(3'–5')adenosine. Tsai CC, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 272(915):137–46, 6 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Homidium (ethidium) bromide inhibition of avian reovirus replication. Simmons DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):69–73, Jan 76

Mechanism of ethidium bromide inhibition of RNA polymerase. Aktipis S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):465–70, 26 Jan 76

Modulation of petite induction by low concentrations of ethidium bromide. de Nobrega R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(2):528–37, 22 Mar 76

Inhibition of estrogen-receptor-DNA interaction by intercalating drugs. André J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2964–9, 13 Jul 76

Identification of the products of mitochondrial transcription in the walker corcinosarcoma by the use of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. González-Cadavid NF, et al.
Cancer Res 36(5):1754–60, May 76

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase (EC 2.7.7.25) from Ehrlich tumor cells by proflavine sulfate and ethidium bromide. Girgenti AJ, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):225–31, 1976

The reversible inhibition of myoblast fusion by ethidium bromide (EB). Brunk CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):310–8, May 76

Ultrastructure and microchemical composition of ethidium bromide-induced intramitochondrial complexes. McGill M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):7–14, Apr 76

Binding and uptake of cationic dyes to a nuclear ethidium bromide resistant mutant of the petite-negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. pp. 275–87. Brunner A.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

Stimulation of 2-deoxy-d-glucose transport in control and virus-transformed cells by ethidium bromide. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):269–80, Oct 75

An improved fluorescence probe cytotoxicity assay. Brawn RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):7–26, Nov 75

Laser microbeam irradiation of rat kangaroo cells (PTK2) following selective sensitization with bromodeoxyuridine and ethidium bromide. Berns MW, et al. **J Morphol** 149(3):327–38, Jul 76

Effects of caffeine on cleavage delay of sea urchin eggs induced by ethidium bromide or puromycin. Kimura H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(2):125–31, Jun 75

Molecular and genetic events accompanying petite induction and recovery of respiratory competence induced by ethidium bromide. Criddle RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):263–72, 30 Mar 76

Factors affecting petite induction and the recovery of respiratory competence in yeast cells exposed to ethidium bromide. Hall RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):253–62, 30 Mar 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 43. A comparative study of petite induction and inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication in yeast by ethidium bromide and berenil. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):291–304, 9 Dec 75

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of actinomycin binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of competing drugs. Blau L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):716–21, Nov 75

Continuous induction of chromatid lesions by DNA-intercalating compounds. Hsu TC, et al.
Mutat Res 33(2–3):417–20, Dec 75

Ethidium bromide mutagenesis in yeast: protection by anaerobiosis. Pinto M, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):219–28, Nov 75

Specific release of ribosomal proteins by nucleic acid-intercalating agents. Ballesta JP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 3(5):1307–22, May 76

Ethidium bromide and hepatic mitochondrial structure in mice. A morphometric analysis. Rohr HP, et al.
Pathol Eur 11(2):129–35, 1976

Requirement for cellular protein synthesis in reversal of ethidium-bormide-induced inhibition of cell transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Roa RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(11):4337–40, Nov 75

Ethidium bromide inhibits mitochondrial phosphorylating oxidation. Higgins ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1055–8, Sep 75

[Proceedings: Effect of some 'curing' agents on the resistance factors fi+ and fi–] Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(2):382–4, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Experiental investigations into cytomorphogenesis in Micrasterias thomasiana and Micrasterias denticulata bréb. under the influence of actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. I. Light-microscope investigations (author's transl)] Hackstein-Anders C. **Protoplasma** 86(1–3):83–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ethidium bromhydrate effect on L 1210 mouse leukemia] Gosse C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1127–9, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

[Clinical evaluation of a new oral contraceptive: Ovostat] Van de Walle J, et al. **Brux Med** 55(12):663–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma levels of progesterone and oestrogens in women treated with an oral contraceptive of low oestrogen content (Ovostat 1375). Johansson ED.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 54(3):217–21, 1975

Proceedings: Hormonal therapy with steroid-filled silastic rubber implants. Marberger H. **Br J Urol** 48(2):153–4, Apr 76

New d and dl norgestrel/ethinylestradiol low dose combination oral contraceptives. pp. 174–82. Woutersz TB, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Profile of a new low dose combination estrogen and progestogen oral contraceptive: a review of nine clinical studies. Woutersz TB. **J Reprod Med** 15(3):87–92, Sep 75

Three and one-half years' experience with a lower-dose combination oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB.
J Reprod Med 16(6):338–44, Jun 76

[Clinical study of a new mini-dosed estro-progestative combination (30 mcg of ethinyl estradiol and 150 mcg of D-norgestrel)] Muller P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(2):91–4, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the ovulation inhibitor Tri-Ervonum following a more-than-1-year administration] McBride WG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(27):1295–8, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with the long-term use of the oral low-dosage contraceptive Bisecurin] Marjanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(9–10):425–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethinyloestradiol. pp. 77–85.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (8 ref.)

Severe atypical endometrial changes and sequential contraceptive use. Kaufman RH, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):923–6, 23 Aug 76

Enzyme inducation as a possible cause of increased serum-trigylcerides after oral contraceptives. Martin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1107–8, 22 May 76

Endometrial abnormalities occurring in young women on long-term sequential oral contraception. Lyon FA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 47(6):639–43, Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition, by the anti-oestrogen MER-25, of defeminization induced by the synthetic oestrogen RU 2858. Doughty C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):459–60, Dec 75

9(10 leads to 19)abeo steriods. Total synthesis of abeo-estradiol, abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether, and 17 alpha-ethynyl abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether. Abushanab E, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1601–3, 30 Apr 76

11-Oxa and 17alpha-hydroxymethyl analogues of steroid hormones and their derivatives. Engel CR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 6(5):585–97, May 75

BLOOD

A competitive protein binding radioassay for 17alpha-ethynylestradiol in human plasma. Verma P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):363–8, 16 Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral contraceptive, pulmonary artery thrombosis and anti-ethinyl-oestradiol monoclonal IgG. Beaumont JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):455–63, Jun 76

[Monoclonal human immunoglobulin (IgG lambda) with antiethinylestradiol activity, oral contraceptives, and arterial pulmonary thrombosis] Beaumont JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(24):2805–8, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen interactions at the hypothalamic subcellular level. pp. 151–62. Raynaud JP.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Proceedings: Intestinal absorption of two synthetic steroids. Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):16P, Mar 76

Human urinary and liver conjugates of 17alpha-ethinylestradiol. Helton ED, et al. **Steroids** 27(6):851–67, Jun 76

Effects of insecticide synergists on microsomal oxidation of estradiol and ethynylestradiol and on microsomal drug metabolism. Bolt HM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):33–8, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of low dose oestrogen on circulating prolactin. LH and FSH levels in post-menopausal women. Robyn C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):9–14, Sep 76

The interaction of growth hormone, somatomedin and oestrogen in patients with Turner's syndrome. Saenger P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):9–18, Jan 76

Intimal thickening in arteries of rats treated with synthetic sex hormones. Gammal EB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(2):248–54, Apr 76

Letter: Natural oestrogen replacement therapy and blood clotting. Aylward M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):220, 24 Jan 76

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to exogenous LHRH by an oestrogenic and an anti-oestrogenic compound in the normal male. Dhont M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):175–80, Mar 76

Studies on low-dose oral contraceptives: cervical mucus and plasma hormone changes in relation to circulating D-norgestrel and 17alpha ethynyl-estradiol concentrations. Elstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):892–9, Aug 76

Eight years of fertility control with norgestrel-ethinyl estradiol (Ovral): an updated clinical review. Korba VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):973–81, Oct 75

Effects of ethinyl estradiol and phenobarbital on bile acid synthesis and biliary bile acid and cholesterol excretion. Davis RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1130–5, Jun 76

Effect of oral progestogens on estrogen-induced changes in serum protein. pp. 35–41. Briggs M.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Clinical trials with 150 micrograms d-norgestrel and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol. pp. 87–94. Moggia AV, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Ovulation suppression by dl-norgestrel (300 micrograms) and ethinylestradiol (30 micrograms). pp. 105–9. Raud HR, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Metabolic investigations in women taking 30 micrograms ethinyloestradiol plus 150 micrograms d-norgestrel. pp. 47-54. Wynn V, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

The hormonal control of ovulation. pp. 15-21. Vaitukaitis JL, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Thyrotropin releasing hormone induced thyrotropin release in euthyroid men. Effect of ethinyl oestradiol priming. Rastogi GK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):529-31, Dec 74

Investigation of the serum level of pregnancy-associated alpha2-globulin during contraceptive treatment by means of radial immunodiffusion method. Than GN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):27-9, 1975

Effect of Ovral, a combination type oral contraceptive agent, on vitamin A metabolism in rats. Supopark W, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):113-23, 1975

Acute and chronic estrogen effects upon serum somatomedin activity, growth hormone, and prolactin in man. Wiedemann E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):942-52, May 76

The effect of oestrogen on the nasal respiratory mucosa. An experimental histopathological and histochemical study. Helmi AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1229-41, Dec 75

Interaction by 2-hydroxyestrogens with enzymes of drug metabolism. Bolt HM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(4):311-3, Apr 76

Steroid modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary system in the secretion of reproductive hormones. Yen SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1047-53, Jun 75

Effect of estrogen plasma binding on sexual differentiation of the rat fetus. Vannier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):323-37, Nov 75

Ethinyl estradiol: long term effects on bile acid kinetics in the baboon. Javitt NB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:278-84, 1975

Ethinyl estradiol: long term effects on bile acid kinetics in the baboon. Javitt NB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:278-84, 1975

[Effects of ethinyl estradiol compared with norethisterone (pure or contaminated) on vaginal keratinization of castrated rats] Chambon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):391-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of small doses of ethinyl estradiol on pulsatile gonadotropin release and on its LRH-controlled hypophyseal release in normal man] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10-11-12):1432-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum prolactin and gonadotropins during the normal menstrual cycle and during oral contraceptives] Vekemans M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):354-6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in women receiving estrogen, gestagen and estrogen-gestagen-contraceptives (author's transl)] Lechner K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):431-8, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enzymic and immunological determination of coeruloplasmin: sex- and method-dependent differences during the administration of oestrogens (author's transl)] Ebeling H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):445-51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal cytological studies on the new delayed-action estrogen-ethinylestradiol sulfonate] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1281-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the depot estrogen ethinyl estradiol sulfonate on the composition of human milk] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):625-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate on the decreased urinary bladder tonus in the menopause] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(6):345-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism in women ingesting Stediril-Wyeth preparation as contraceptives] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):869-75, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Check of single dosage in drug quality control corresponding to the Content Uniformity Test (USP XVIII) by direct quantitative analysis using thin layer chromatography. 4. Check of preparations with vitamin B1 and B6 as well as the hormones prednisolone and ethinylestradiol as active ingrediants] Kammerl E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(9):269-74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cyproterone acetate - ethinylestradiol treatment of hirsutism, acne, seborrhea and alopecia] Nardi M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):153-65, Jun 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls. Zachmann M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):11-30, May 75

Advances and development of norgestrel-containing contraceptives: an incremental dosage regimen (50/50, 125/50). pp. 95-100. Brosens IA, et al.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

A step-up low-dose estrogen-progestogen combination. pp. 101-4. Rozenbaum H.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin in patients with Turner's syndrome: effects of estrogens and acute growth hormone administration. Bergink EW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1018-23, Jun 76

Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with various types of estrogen derivatives. Jönsson G, et al. **Vitam Horm** 33:351-76, 1975

[Continuous graduated sequential therapy with estrogen-gestagen in the climacteric. A double-blind study] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(14):864-8, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of chronic fetal distress during the 2d and 3d trimesters of pregnancy] Muller P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):320-1, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Liver function tests after a 6-month deposiston therapy] Brügmann E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):669-73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic activity of Physioquens in the treatment of certain gynecological conditions (author's transl)] Delacroix P, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(2):123-30, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYLESTRANOL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ETHIODOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatomography: an experimental technique using an emulsifier. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):27-30, Apr 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radionuclide perfusion lymphangiography. An experimental technique to complement the standard ethiodol lymphangiogram. Steckel RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 124(4):600-9, Aug 75

ETHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ETHIONAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cycloserine plus ethionamide plus pyrazinamide in the treatment of patients excreting isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli following previous chemotherapy. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):76-82, Jan 76

[Value of ethivanamide combined with isonicotinic acid hydrazine in the intermittent treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(10):921-7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic injury due to ethionamide (1314-TH) and prothionamide (1321-TH). Gupta DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):147-51, Feb 75

BLOOD

[Study of concentration of ethionamide and prothionamide in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by polarographic method] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):75-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethionamide on thyroid function. Marmorstein BL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(4):483-6, Apr 76

[Sensitivity to dapsone, sulfamethoxypyridazine and ethionamide of mycobacterium leprae taken from patients treated by the drugs] Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(4):356-63, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro potentiation of the anti-tuberculous effects of rifampicin and ethionamide by 4,4-diamino-diphenylsulphone (author's transl)] Havel A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):453-8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tuberculosis infection and antibacterial preparations on thiamine metabolism] Arkhipova OP. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):485-9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Kernbaum S. **J Pediatr** 87(5):837-8, Nov 75

Ethionamide + cycloserine + pas vs isoniazid + streptomycin + pas in initial antiburerculosis chemotherapy followed by the standard regimen. A controlled study with special reference to the microscopic enumeration of bacillia as a criterion of efficacy. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):167-84, 1975

ETHIONINE

Functional and structural alterations of liver ergastoplasmic membranes during DL-ethionine hepatocarcinogenesis. Gravela E, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3041-7, Nov 75

Enhancement of pancreatic tumorigenesis of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide by ethionine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(1):91-5, Feb 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in mice. Influence of the age and sex of the animals and of dietary ethionine, choline, methionine, and adenine sulfate. Lombardi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):87-99, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of dietary factors on the pancreatotoxicity of ethionine. Lombardi B. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):633-48, Sep 76 (64 ref.)

[Ultrastructure changes of autonomic nerves in the rat parotid gland following ethionine administration. A contribution on the etiology of dystrophic metabolic sialadenosis] Donath K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:571, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The influence of DL-methionine on the metabolism of S-adenosylethionine in rats chronically treated with DL-ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1573-9, May 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of ethionine in rats. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2674-83, Oct 75

The effect of cupric acetate on ethionine metabolism. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3172-80, Nov 75

In vitro metabolism of ethionine, N-acetyl-ethionine and N-acetylmethionine by rat liver microsomes. Francis KT, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):890-1, 15 Aug 75

A comparison of ethionine with methionine in Escherichia coli in vitro polypeptide chain initiation and synthesis. Old JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):264-8, 15 Jul 76

In vivo and in vitro binding of ethionine with nucleic acids. Grilli S, et al. **Gann** 65(6):507-11, Dec 74

The metabolism of L-ethionine in rats fed alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate. Brada Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):19-26, Jan 76

[Comparative diffusion of 14C-ethionine and 14C-methionine in rat tissue] Durand S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1622-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Natural modified nucleosides and chemical carcinogenesis: L-ethionine-dependent inhibition of N6-dimethyladenosine and 5-methylcytidine synthesis on the tRNA level in vivo. Gross HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106-751230-2):564-6, 8 Aug 75

Inhibition of methylated nucleoside synthesis in vivo: accumulation of incompletely methylated transfer RNA in ethionine-treated cells of Escherichia coli B. Wainfan E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106-751230-2):567-75, 8 Aug 75

Activation of cystathionine synthase by adenosylmethionine and adenosylethionine. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):81-7, 2 Sep 75

The effect of ethionine on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat liver. Swann PF. **Biochem J** 150(3):335-44, Sep 75

Ethionine-induced changes in rat liver transfer RNA methylation. Wainfan E, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2830-5, Oct 75

The effects of cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and ethionine on the biliary excretion of labelled alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate in rats. Skelton FS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):171-80, Oct 75

Mutagenic effect of ethionine on Candida lipolytica. Joseph R, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1410-1, 15 Dec 75

The effect of egg phospholipid administration upon liver enzymic activities during ethionine treatment. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):536-45, Jul 76

Prompt elevation of rat serum alpha-fetoprotein by acute liver injury following a single injection of ethionine. Watanabe A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):518-24, 15 Apr 76

Methionine metabolism in BHK cells: selection and characterization of ethionine resistant clones. Caboche M. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):321-35, Mar 76

Induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin synthesis in immature chick oviducts by ethionine. Sharma OK, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):588-91, 19 Feb 76

[Immunosuppressive effect of ethionine in rats. Resistance of this effect to methionine, tryptophan, ATP, adenosine and uridine] Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):137-50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Modification of toxic liver injury in the rat. III. Fine structure of hepatocytes during cycloheximide protection and autoprotection in acute ethionine intoxication. Flaks B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):423-36, Mar 76

TOXICITY

The influence of DL-methionine on the metabolism of

S-adenosylethionine in rats chronically treated with DL-ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1573-9, May 76

Microsomal membrane alterations during acute ethionine toxicity and carcinogenesis. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):193-200, Apr 76

Selective testicular lesions resulting from continuous prolonged intake of minimal amounts of ethionine. Ungar H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):867-76, Sep 75

ETHMOID BONE

Picture of the month. Frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):193-4, Feb 76

Radical resection and reconstruction in spheno-ethmoidal-orbital tumors. Report of 3 cases. Columella F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):198-205, Jul-Sep 74

Surgical treatment of ethmoidal tumours invading the orbit. Bonnal J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:523-9, 1975

[Primary ethmoidal tumor of secondary localization in a prostatic epithelioma] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9-10):975-6, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma of the ethmoid-maxillary complex and of the orbit] Szlęzak L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):883-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of the meningioma of right frontal sinus, ethmoidal cells and sphenoid sinus] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):81-7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity with penetration into the maxillary sinus and the cells of the ethmoid labyrinth] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):99-100, May-Jun 74 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical data on the endonasal opening of the cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth] Kozlov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):76-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Acquired basal encephalocele. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(4):209-13, 30 Jul 76

Nasoethmoidal fractures. Duvall AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):507-15, Jun 76

[Primary treatment of naso-ethmoidal fractures] Neuner O. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:141-4, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transethmoidal hypophysectomy: some surgical landmarks. Kirchner JA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):391-6, Jul-Aug 75

[Indication and prognosis of the transethmoidal decompression of the optical nerve in posttraumatic amaurosis (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):303-13, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fronto-orbital approach in the treatment of post-traumatic fronto-basal cerebrospinal rhinorrhoea in children (author's transl)] Pirsig W, et al. **HNO** 23(3):74-81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal responsibilities in patient explanation prior to ethmoid surgery (comment on a judgement of the Stuttgart Srperia Court) (author's transl)] Wisser F. **HNO** 23(8):257-61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantage of the osteoplastic bifrontal approach in the surgical treatment of some tumors in the fronto-ethmoid area] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:371-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The osteo-mucoperiosteal flap in repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. McCabe BF. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):537-9, Apr 76

ETHMOID SINUS

Foreign body frontal and ethmoidal sinus. Shukla GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):267-8, Mar 75

Surgical reconstruction of complications associated with fronto-ethmoid mucocele surgery. Guibor P. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):454-8, Sep-Oct 75

Ethmoidal hematoma in the horse. Hanselka DV, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1289-91, Nov 75

[Fronto-ethmoidal anterior encephalocele (case report)] Kataye S. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7-8):417-21, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral ethmoiditis] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(9):527-30, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Vascular sarcomas of the ethmoid sinus (hemangioendothelioma)] Pinel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10-11):557-66, Oct-Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of fronto-ethmoidal mucoceles] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):155-60, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Liquorrhea of the maxillary sinus, caused by an arachnoidal cyst of the ethmoid cell system (author's transl)] Prott W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):689-91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestation of muco- and pyocele of the sphenoid and ethmoid sinuses (author's transl)] Ono Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):681-9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Organized cerebral heterotopia in the ethmoid sinus. A case report. Genut AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):339-44, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic study of the ethmoidal latticed labyrinths from birth to the age of thirteen. Pobornikova S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5-6):247-55, 1974

[The diagnostic significance of contrast roentgenography in ethmoid sinusitis (author's transl)] Kaneko H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(2):163-74, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transantral-ethmoidal decompression of optic canal fracture. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):1040-3, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and cranial-facial resection. Sisson GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(1):59-68, Jan 76

Surgery for chronic hyperplastic rhinosinusitis. Friedman WH. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):1999-2011, Dec 75

Meningoencephalocele of the paranasal sinuses. Kane AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2087-91, Dec 75

Antral-ethmoidal decompression in Graves' disease. Five-year experience. Calcaterra TC, et al. **West J Med** 124(2):87-91, Feb 76

[Surgery on the ethmoid and sphenoid sinuses -- a critical appraisal (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(10):808-19, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNIC GROUPS

Frequency of left-handedness among the Andhra Pradesh people. Dronamraju KR. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):161-2, 1975

The a-b ridge count in the Gujar Pasis and Kureel Chamars of India. Pandey N, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):165-6, 1975

Phenylthiocarbamide taste threshold distribution among the Rastogis of India. Rastogi S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):167-8, 1975

Earlobe attachment, hand clasping and arm folding among Tamil Brahmans in relation to cultural and ethnic affiliations. Srinivasan S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):159-60, 1975

Hydrogen cyanide smell sensitivity in some Indian populations. Vijayalaxmi C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):169-71, 1975

Dystonia in Spain: study of a Gypsy family and general survey. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:125-36, 1976

The role of Chinese medicine in New York City's Chinatown. I. Chan CW, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):31-45, Spring 76

Family planning in a Chinese-American population. Chang C. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):27-30, Spring 76

Personality patterns of white, black, and Mexican-American patrolmen as measured by the sixteen personality factor questionnaire. Snibb HM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 3(3):221-7, Sep 75

Physical growth of Ethnic groups comprising the US population. Roche AF. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):62-4, Jan 76

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in Latino residents of Chicago. Winsberg GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(6):526-32, Dec 75

Familial aggregation of urinary kallikrein concentration in childhood: relation to blood pressure, race and urinary electrolytes. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(2):124-32, Aug 76

Differences in the provision of mental health services by race. Cole J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):510-25, Jul 76

Veneral infections in three ethnic groups in Sacramento. Darrow WW. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):446-50, May 76

Race-specific differences in bacterial meningitis deaths in the United States, 1962-1968. Feldman RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):392-6, Apr 76

Sociocultural influences upon preventive health behavior and attitudes towards dentistry. Strauss RP. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):375-7, Apr 76

Changes in women's preferences for the racial composition of medical facilities, 1969-1974. Udry JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):284-6, Mar 76

The prevalence of toxoplasmosis on Pacific Islands, and the influence of ethnic group. Wallace GD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):48-53, Jan 76

Community mental health services for spanish-speaking/surnamed population. Padilla AM, et al. **Am Psychol** 30(9):892-905, Sep 75

The significance of tooth wear in Polynesians--a review. Taylor RM. **Ann Dent** 35(1):5-11, Spring 76 (13 ref.)

Vulval epidermoid cysts in the Igbos of Nigeria. Onuigbo WI. **Arch Dermatol** 112(10):1405-6, Oct 76

Serum gestrin in Chinese patients with peptic ulcer. Fung WP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):515-7, Dec 75

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice in Chinese, Malay and Indian infants. Tan KL. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):43-6, Mar 76

Skin disease in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Reid S. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(1):1-6, Apr 76

Ethnic variations in psychological performance under altitude stress. Sharma VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):248-51, Mar 76

Reasons for the increase in Irish admission rates for alcoholic disorders. Kelleher MJ. **Br J Addict** 70(2):175-8, Jun 75

National differences in extraversion and neuroticism. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):223-40, Sep 75

Editorial: Metabolic bone disease in Asians. **Br Med J** 2(6033):442-3, 21 Aug 76

High intestinal lactase concentration in adult Pakistanis. Rab SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):436, 21 Feb 76

Comparison of fibreoptic endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in Africans and Europeans. Wicks AC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):259-60, 1 Nov 75

A prospectus for studies in community health: the genetic load of French Canadian populations. Philippe P. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):379-83, Sep-Oct 75

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1640-5, Nov 75

Constructing fertility tables for Soviet populations. Mazur DP. **Demography** 13(1):19-35, Feb 76

Peripheral nerve maturation in English, West Indian and Turkish newborn infants. Sertel H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):493-7, Aug 76

Cancer mortality in New York City for country-of-birth, religious, and socioeconomic groups. Seidman H. **Environ Res** 4(5):390-429, Nov 71

Bodily development of gypsy school-children in children's homes. Malá H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):197-8, 1976

Health care problems of the elderly of San Francisco's Chinatown. Carp FM, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):30-8, Feb 76

Pulmonary embolism in Hawaii: An ethnic study. Porter B, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 34(12):421-4, Dec 75

Factors determining effective psychiatric outpatient treatment for Mexican-Americans. Heiman EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):515-7, Aug 75

Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in two ethnic groups. Johnson RC, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):343-52, May 76

Ethnicity, Hispanic communities, and issues in mental health. pp. 17-35. Arce AA. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Environmental effects on energy expenditure of genetically different ethnic groups. pp. 30-7. Samueloff S. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

'Experience statements' of Alaskan native high school students. pp. 525-30. Bloom J, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Influence of environment on the physical and psychic development of Skolt Lapp and north Finnish children. pp. 507-13. Forsius H. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Epidemiology of oral conditions in Skolt Lapps. pp. 425-32. Hansson H. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Psychiatric consultation and social work at a secondary school for Eskimo, Indian, and Aleut students in Alaska. pp. 517-25. Harvey EB. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

Psychological adaptation of Skolt Lapp children to cultural change. pp. 497-507. Seitamo L. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

A study of Australia antigen, cold antibodies and ABO blood group frequencies in Ladakhies. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1635-40, Nov 75

Gm(1) and Gm(2) factors in some of the endogamous caste groups. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1314-6, Sep 75

Comparative biochemical studies on meditation. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1676-9, Dec 75

A study on serum glycoproteins in normal Indian children with special reference to different age groups, sex, castes and their dietary habits. Kishore n, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):7-12, Jan 76

Effects of allergy, intestinal helminthic infestation and sex on serum IgE concentrations and immediate skin hypersensitivity in three ethnic groups. Orren A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):814-30, 1975

Demographic characteristics of groups classified by patterns of multiple drug abuse: a 1969-1971 sample. Curtis B, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(1):161-73, 1976

Ethnic differences in use of alcoholism facilities. Westermeyer J, et al. **Int J Addict** 10(3):513-20, 1975

Cognitive abilities: use of family data as a control to assess sex and age differences in two ethnic groups. Wilson JR,

et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):261–76, 1975
Deep mycoses prevalent in the Igbos of Nigeria. Onuigbo WI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):432–7, Jul–Aug 76
Blood pressure and length of stay in Australia of Italian immigrants in the Australian National Blood Pressure Study. Ulman R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):213–5, Sep 75
Group psychotherapy with Greek immigrants. Dunkas N, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 25(4):402–9, Oct 75
Mental health patients in a Barrio health center. Heiman EM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):197–204, Autumn 75
Peroxidase and phospholipid deficiency in eosinophilic granulocytes among Arabs of the Nazareth district. Joshua H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):71–3, Jan 76
Teacher race, student race, and the Behavior Problem Checklist. Eaves RC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):1–9, 1975
Adolescent verbal behavior. An investigation of noncontent styles as related to race and delinquency status. Wool R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(3):245–54, 1975
Jejunal mucosa of inhabitants of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Gupta SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):865–9, Dec 75
The Kota of the Nilgiri Hills: a demographic study. Ghosh AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):17–26, Jan 76
Affluence and cardiovascular risk factors in Mexican–Americans and other whites in three northern California communities. Stern MP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11–12):623–36, Dec 75
Racial similarity and adult modeling of uncooperative behavior. Clark RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(1):174–6, Jan 76
Comparison of Bender–Gestalt and WISC correlations for Puerto Rican, White and Negro children. Marmorale AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):465–8, Jul 75
Ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and pattern of WISC scores as variables that affect psychologists' estimates of 'effective intelligence'. Sattler JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):362–6, Apr 76
Preferences toward Mexican American and Anglo American psychotherapists. Acosta FX, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):272–9, Apr 76
Comparison of the Bender Gestalt test for both black and white brain–damaged patients using two scoring systems. Butler OT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):280–5, Apr 76
Selenium content of tooth enamel obtained from two South African ethnic groups. Retief DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):701, Jul–Aug 76
Serum immunoglobulin levels in healthy adults of various ethnic groups in a rural family practice in Israel. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):419–22, Dec 75
Ethnic and sex effects on emergency ward utilization for drug–related problems: a linear model analysis. Ladner R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(3):315–25, Sep 75
Effects of experience and ethnicity on ratings of life events as stressors. Rosenberg EJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 16(1):127–9, Mar 75
Audiological and haematological studies on the Todas of Nilgiris. Kameswaran S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):325–33, Apr 76
Ethnic group members on U.S. medical school faculties. Larson TA. **J Med Educ** 51(1):69–70, Jan 76
A smile and eye contact may insult someone. Fire M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(5):14–7, Sep 76
Alpha thalassemia in American–born Filipino infants. Koenig HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):756–8, Nov 75
Racial prejudice, belief similarity, and human aggression. Genthner R, et al. **J Psychol** 91(Second Half):229–34, Nov 75
Interpreting palmar sweat prints: a not–so–simple measure. Weisenberg M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):1–6, 1976
The effects of ethnicity of subject and accent and dependency of conferderate on aggressiveness and altruism. Harris MB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 98(First Half):47–53, Feb 76
Ethnicity of subject and test administrator: their effect on self–esteem. Little J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(1):149–50, Jun 76
Ethnic aspects of cord serum alpha 2–macroglobulin levels in Chinese, Caucasians and Ghurkas in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):126–30, Jun 75
Evaluation reactions of college students to dialect differences in the English of Mexican–Americans. Arthur B, et al. **Lang Speech** 17(3):255–70, Jul–Sep 74
Rural Greeks and illness: an anthropologist's viewpoint. Bottomley G. **Med J Aust** 1(21):798–800, 22 May 76
Influence of nutrition and social conditions on school performance of aboriginal children. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):1–6, 16 Aug 75
Infantile autism: the incidence of national groups in a New South Wales survey. Haper J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):299–301, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Infantile autism––national groups. Harper J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):721–2, 8 May 76
Dietary patterns in a rural aboriginal community in south–west Australia. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):12–6, 16 Aug 75
Further studies on the 'curry kidney'. Johnson JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):521–2, 10 Apr 76
Cultural chasm and chaos in the health care services to aborigines in rural New South Wales. Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 2(3):6–11, 16 Aug 75
Letter: Infantile autism––national groups. Rodopoulos L. **Med J Aust** 1(16):594–5, 17 Apr 76
The 'Arab National Character' and the Middle East conflict. Beit–Hallahmi B. **Ment Health Soc** 1(5–6):320–7, 1974
Mental health and middle America. Giordano J, et al. **MH** 59(4):26–31, Fall–Winter 75
Serum lipoproteins and coronary heart disease in a population study of Hawaii Japanese men. Rhoads GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):293–8, 5 Feb 76
Health care and minority clients. Orque MS. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):313–6, May 76
My friend Kashmir Kaur. Bentham IA. **Nurs Times** 72(17):665–6, 29 Apr 76
East comes West. Speck P. **Nurs Times** 72(17):662–4, 29 Apr 76
Trace elements in the enamel of teeth from New Zealand and the USA. Curzon ME, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):80–3, Apr 75
Editorial: Deaths in infancy **NZ Med J** 83(555):20, 14 Jan 76
Prevalence of coronary heart disease in samples of New Zealand Maoris and Pakehas. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(546):119–22, 27 Aug 75
Letter: Infant mortality. O'Neill J. **NZ Med J** 83(558):129–30, 25 Feb 76
Estimation of maximal oxygen uptake in New Zealanders of three age groups. Sarelius IH, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(542):549–52, 25 Jun 75
Coronary risk factors in New Zealand Maori and European adolescents: The Rotoua Lakes Study 2. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(552):336–9, 26 Nov 75
Some health indicators in New Zealand adolescents: The Rotorua Lakes Study 5. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(562):271–2, 28 Apr 76
Letter: Deaths in infancy. Tonkin SL. **NZ Med J** 83(559):167, 10 Mar 76
Effects of race and sex on field dependence–independence in children. Perney VH. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):975–80, Jun 76
Biomedical studies on the desert dwelling huntergatherers of Southern Africa. Jenkins T, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1:211–81, 1976
Racial patterns of military crimes in Vietnam. Kroll J. **Psychiatry** 39(1):51–64, Feb 76
Conceptions of mental illness among Asian and Caucasian–American students. Sue S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):703–8, Jun 76
Health and social services and minority ethnic groups. Coombe V. **R Soc Health J** 96(1):34–8, Feb 76
Acid secretion in Zulu and Indian patients with duodenal ulcers. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):143–5, 31 Jan 76
Genetic disorders in Southern Africa. Beighton P. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1125–8, 10 Jul 76
Ageing in a plural society. Cilliers SP. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1110–4, 3 Jul 76
Placental lactogen in pregnant Natal Indian diabetic patients. Notelovitz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):473–6, 20 Mar 76
A new look at an old problem. Rose EF. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2069–70, 22 Nov 75
Acute renal failure in Indian and Black patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1907–10, 1 Nov 75
Sociocultural correlates of fertility among tribal, rural, and urban populations in Iran. Paydarfar AA. **Soc Biol** 22(2):151–66, Summer 75
Son preference among Filipino Muslims: a causal analysis. Stinner WF, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(2):181–8, Summer 75
Effects of social epidemiological factors on the severity of disability for white and nonwhite disabled. Wan TT. **Soc Biol** 22(3):235–49, Fall 75
Health problems of urban aborigines: With special reference to the Aboriginal people of Sydney. Lickiss JN. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):313–8, Jun 75
Migration in malaysian aborigines: clinical observations in pregnancy. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3) Sep 75
Traditional medical practitioners among the Bambara of Mali and their role in the modern health care delivery system. Imperato PJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):211–21, Jun 75
[Anthropological studies on the Cossacks in Bulgaria] Tzatscheva VL, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):268–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical–biological and genetic study of some populations of the indigenous inhabitants of Siberia in connection with the problem of adaptation. Peculiaritis of the morbidity of 2 groups of the Northern Atai] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Birth weight and height of mature gipsy babies in the east slovakian region (author's transl)] Bernasovská K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):595–8, Sep 75 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

The United States population by race and urban–rural residence 1790–1860: reference tables. Wilkie JR. **Demography** 13(1):139–48, Feb 76

ETHNOLOGY

The need for an ethnomedical science. Fabrega H Jr. **Science** 189(4207):969–75, 19 Sep 75

HISTORY

The politics of anatomy: Dr. Robert Knox and Victorian Racism. Biddiss MD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):245–50, Apr 76

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL
On characterizing psychosis in multi–ethnic settings. Katz MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):63–4, Oct 75
Visuomotor performance in Blacks. Egnal NS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(42):1763–4, 4 Oct 75

ETHOGLUCID see under **ETHERS**

ETHOLOGY

see related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL
Some examples of utilization of ethology in psychopharmacology. Kršiak M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):71–2, Mar 75
Ethological approach to delayed language acquistion. Mahoney GJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):139–48, Sep 75
Letter: The rules of evidence. Abernethy V. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1330–1, Dec 75
Ethological methods as applied to the measurement of emotion. pp. 469–97. Henry JP, et al.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.
Primates and human ethology: introduction. pp. 583–90. Ploog D.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.
Primate ethology and human social behaviour. pp. 669–88. Waterhouse MJ, et al.
In: Michael RP, Crook JH, ED. Comparative ecology and behavior of primates. London, Academic Press, 1973. QL 737.P9 C737 1971.
Animal learning: ethological approaches. pp. 147–58. Manning A.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.
An ethological analysis of autistic behaviour. pp. 138–72. Hutt SJ.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.
Editorial: Ethology and development. Barnett SA. **Psychol Med** 5(4):323–6, Nov 75
Applied ethology in clinical obstetrics. Kimball CD. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:104–8, 1975
Genetics and molecular ethology. Gould JL. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:267–292, 1974
[Ethology and psychiatry] Balestrieri A. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):368–77, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Contributions of modern ethology to our knowledge of the hominisation process (author's transl)] Preuschoft VH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):241–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of innate knowledge according to the latest ethological acquisitions] **Med Secoli** 12(3):413–21, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

F.J.J. Buytendijk's contribution to animal behaviour: animal psychology or ethology? Thines G, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(3–4):86–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Julian Sorell Huxley 22 June 1887– 14 February 1975. Tinbergen N. **Anim Behav** 23(2):482–3, May 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Photo–electric detector for monitoring behavioural activities in animals. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(8):526–7, Aug 75

METHODS

[Ethology] Cyrulnik B. **Encephale** 1(3):255–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHOPROPAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

ETHOSUXIMIDE

[The pH dependence of the absorption spectra of some (2,5)–pyrrolidindiones] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):612–3, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethosuximide dosage regimens. Buchanan RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(2):143–7, Feb 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lupus–scleroderma syndrome induced by ethosuximide. Teoh PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):658–61, Aug 75

BLOOD

Gas–chromatographic analysis for succinimide anticonvulsants in serum: macro– and micro–scale methods.

Bonitati J. **Clin Chem** 22(3):341–5, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ethosuximide. Goulet JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):213–8, Aug 76

Pharmacokinetic properties of ethosuximide in monkeys. II. Chronic intravenous and oral administration. Patel IH, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):717–30, Dec 75

Pharmacokinetic properties of ethosuximide in monkeys. I. Single-dose intravenous and oral administration. Patel IH, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):705–16, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant drug mechanisms. Phenytoin, phenobarbital, and ethosuximide and calcium flux in isolated presynaptic endings. Sohn RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):626–9, Sep 76

The effect of phenytoin and ethosuximide on primidone metabolism in patients with epilepsy. Schmidt D. **J Neurol** 209(2):115–23, 9 Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correlation of serum ethosuximide levels with clinical effect. pp. 217–20. Penry JK.
In: Schneider H et al., ed. Clinical pharmacology of anti-epileptic drugs. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 WO925 1974c.

Antiarrhythmic activity of ethosuximide and gallamine triethiodide in experimentally induced arrhythmias. Shembekar AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):330–3, Oct–Dec 74

ETHOTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHOXYQUIN see under **QUINOLINES**

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under **THIAZOLES**

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of methods of treating atherosclerotic psychoses and several indices of the blood coagulation system] Gorodilova EP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):911–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYL CHLORIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Letter: The cryotherapy of herpes simplex and the recurring herpes simplex with chloroethyl freezing] Hoede M. **Hautarzt** 27(6):296, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

ETHYL ETHERS

The postanesthetic antiemetic effect of premedication with dehydrobenzperidol before ether anesthesia. Alsner T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(1):65–9, 1976

Influence of ether anaesthesia and oro-gastric intubation on gastric evacuation and small bowel propulsion after laparotomy. A methodological study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):5–16, 1976

Letter: Arterial oxygen tensions during the induction of ether and air anaesthesia. Farman JV. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):299–300, Mar 76

Lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate during ether and halothane anesthesia in infants and children. Yamazaki T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):410–5, Oct 75

Radip induction of ether anaesthesia and controlled maintenacne by a combination of intravenous and inhalation administration without the risk of explosion. Zwart A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(6):527–33, Jun 76

Cardiac output response to altered acid–base status during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Sodipo JO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):673–9, Nov 75

Purification of complement-fixing antigens of Rickettsia sennetsu by ether treatment. Tachibana N, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1030–6, Apr 76

An ether-sensitive antigen associated with bovine leukemia virus infection. Onuma M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1155–8, Nov 75

[Introduction of ether anesthesia to England--a historical study] Matsuki A. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1404–6, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ether concentration in operating rooms and the risk of explosion] Macheta A. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):135–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of an error concerning the history of the 1st ether anesthesia in Russia] Geselevich AM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):76–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic study of the purity of ethyl ether] Majlát P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(5):207–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Properties and analysis of the bases in methylethylketone] Evstratova KI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(2):38–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A method to assess the passage of diethyl ether and halothane across the placenta during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Uchman G, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):213–20, Jul–Sep 75

HISTORY

New Zealand's first general anaesthetic. Newson AJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):204–8, Aug 75

The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 1. How the news was carried from Boston, Massachusetts to Gower Street, London. Ellis RH. **Anaesthesia** 31(6):766–77, Jul 76

The first experiences with ether anaesthesia in Cambridgeshire and West Suffolk 1847. Rook A. **Anaesthesia** 30(5):677–82, Sep 75

Anesthesia for surgery is American discovery. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(3):101, Mar 76

Letter: Gilbert Abbott. Katz H. **JAMA** 235(7):706, 16 Feb 76

METABOLISM

Mechanism of an active transport of calcium. Ethoxyformylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Tenu JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4322–9, 25 Jul 76

An alkyl etherase in rat liver. Peters RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):537–45, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and facilitation of feedback influences of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses to ether stress in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and brain lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):785–91, Aug 76

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: inhibition due to anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):283–5, Feb 76

The effect of enflurane, isoflurane, fluroxene, methoxyflurane and diethyl ether anesthesia on ouabain tolerance in the dog. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):360–5, May–Jun 76

The comparative evaluation of methoxyflurane and diethyl ether action upon an active sodium transport across isolated frog skin preparation. Szulc R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:135–9, 1975

Effect of pharmacological blockade of ACTH and TSH secretion on the acute stimulation of prolactin release by exposure to cold and ether stress. Jobin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):146–51, Jul 76

Two types of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity in both the rabbit and the rat: relations to behavior and effects of atropine, diethyl ether, urethane, and pentobarbital. Kramis R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):58–85, Oct 75

Effect of ether on control of rate and depth of breathing in newborn rabbits. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):281–6, Mar 76

Sensitivity of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus to ether. Crandell RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):465–8, Dec 75

Induction of estrous cycles in old non-cyclic rats by progesterone, ACTH, ether stress or L-dopa. Huang HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):21–34, 1976

The effects of pentobarbital and ether anesthesia on hypothalamic LH-RH in the rat. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(3):193–200, 1976

Effect of ether, chloroform and carbon dioxide on monoamine inactivation. Feldman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):447–53, Apr 76

General anaesthetics and bacterial luminescence. I. The effect of diethyl ether on the in vivo light emission of Vibrio fischeri. Middleton AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1111):159–71, 13 Apr 75

General anaesthetics and bacterial luminescence. II. The effect of diethyl ether on the in vitro light emission of Vibrio fischeri. Middleton AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1111):173–90, 13 Apr 75

Effect of nonsuckling interval in the ether-induced release of immunoprecipitable prolactin in the plasma of the lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):229–31, Jun 76

[Sensitivity of avian leukosis (erythroblastosis) strain E-26 to ether, chloroform and different pH values] Nedialkov S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Increase in birefringence and hypoexcitability of unmyelinated nerve by volatile anesthetics] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(9):1157–60, 3 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on the circulatory rhythm of adult lepidoptera, Bombyx mori] Sillans D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):293–6, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypothermia with ether anesthesia on the function of the adrenal cortex] Takiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):866–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ether sensitivity of Pseudomonas fibrous phage pf] Amako K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):78, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of ether anesthesia on some indices of blood coagulation in the pulmonary circulation] Levin GIa. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):79–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the bioelectrical activity and energy metabolism in various parts of the dog brain in the process of ontogeny under ether anesthetic conditions] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):527–31, Sep–Oct 75 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ether-oxygen anesthesia and of the premedication agents on the toxicity and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin] Gatsura VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):568–71, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of ether, chloroform and fluothane on brain cortical neurons] Khrustalev SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):645–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anaphylactic reactions to antibiotics administered under anesthesia] Pershin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):124–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ether-oxygen anesthesia on the peripheral hemodynamics] Alakozov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):29–31, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuberculosis infection and antibacterial preparations on thiamine metabolism] Arkhipova OP. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):485–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Administration of sinecod-hommel prior to or after operation (author's transl)] Weiss V. **Praxis** 64(47):1519–20, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: New treatment methods in recurrent herpes simplex] Egeland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):728, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Ether treatment of the uterine cervix for the purpose of hemostasis in juvenile hemorrhages] Bogdanova AE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):64–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYL MERCURY CHLORIDE see under **ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of Polydexa ear drops in otology (apropos of 30 cases)] Attali JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):559–61, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new drug: Imudon, in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa and periodontium] Lachard J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):177–82, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High ethylmercury in river fish by man-made pollution. Yamanaka S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):409–14, Oct 75

Retention of mercurial preservatives in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):549–51, Dec 75

[Separation and identification of mercury in neanthine by counter current chromatography without solid support (author's transl)] Braga GL, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):17–20, Jan–Mar 73 **(Por)**

[Determination of ethyl mercury chloride by using certain species of fungi and yeasts] Tumanov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):115, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Toxicity of organic mercury compounds. IV. Metabolism and excretion of alkoxyethylmercury compounds in mice. Yonaha M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1726–32, Aug 75

Toxicity of organic mercury compounds. III. Uptake and retention of mercury in several organs of mice by long term exposure of alkoxyethylmercury compounds. Yonaha M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1718–25, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mercury binding in the kidney of rats exposed to methoxyethyl mercury. Helleberg A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):284–8, Mar 76

Reversible modification of the sulfhydryl groups of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase with methanethiolating reagents, 5,5'-Dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid), p-hydroxymercuribenzoate, and ethylmercurithiosalicylate. Nishimura JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):461–7, Oct 75

Transport ATPase: thimerosal inhibits the Na+ +K+-dependent ATPase activity without diminishing the Na+-dependent ATPase activity. Henderson GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):499–505, 22 Mar 76

Platelet aggregation by thimerosal: role of ADP and SH groups. Leone G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):249–57, 29 Feb 76

TOXICITY

Methoxyethyl mercury toxicity in pigs: kidney function and mercury distribution. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):229–40, Mar 76

Effects of feeding ethyl mercury chloride to chickens. Al-Fayadh H, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):772–9, Mar 76

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE see under

METHANESULFONATES

ETHYLAMINES

Synthesis and alpha-adrenolytic activity of chiral beta-haloethylamines. Riley TN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):544-7, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Application of microwave spectroscopy to chemical analysis. Lovas FJ. **ISA Trans** 14(2):145-51, 1975

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 2-aminoethyl hydrogen sulfate in plasma and urine. Chu SY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):415-23, 18 Feb 76

[Determination of some ethylenimine derivatives using thin-layer chromatography. I] Shmigidina AM, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):48-51, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Adamantyl- and 2-adamantylidene-2-ethylamines. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):272-6, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative description of end-plate currents in the presence of two lidocaine derivatives. Beam KG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):301-22, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic/calmative effects of acetaminophen and phenyltoloxamine in treatment of simple nervous tension accompanied by headache. Gilbert MM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):53-8, Jul 76

[Symptomatic treatment of allergies and seasonal infections of the field of otorhinolaryngology] Bourguet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10-11):633-8, Oct-Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with a new antitussive agent] Ciliberto R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(28):1551-4, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE see under **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Additivity of the effects of salt and ethylene glycol on DNA circular dichroism. Bronner M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):589-98, Mar 76

A stable liquid human reference serum. Frajola WJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(1):25-33, Jan 76

[The effect of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Thoss K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):413-9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[The effect of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Thoss K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):404-12, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Gas phase reaction of trimethylenediamine and ethylene glycol in the reacter packed with catalysts (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1191-7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational states of aspartate-aminotransferase as studied by solvent perturbation difference spectroscopy. II. Perturbation of the UV-absorption spectra of the protein by the coenzyme and ethylene glycol] Kogan GA, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):762-7, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The collection and determination of ethylene glycol dinitrate, nitroglycerine, and trinitrotulene explosive vapors. Chrostowski JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):611-5, Jul 76

[Simultaneous, gas-chromatographic determination of ethyleneoxide, ethylenechlorohydrine and ethyleneglycol in grain (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):21-5, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ether lipid metabolism. Incorporation of O-hexadecyl ethanediol into rat brain lipids. Schmid HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):311-9, 17 Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bactericidal and haemolytic activity of complement in bovine colostrum and serum: effect of proteolytic enzymes and ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid (EGTA). Brock JH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126C(4):439-51, Jun-Jul 75

Evidence for Ca2+-activated K+ conductance in cat spinal motoneurons from intracellular EGTA injections. Krnjevic K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1214-8, Dec 75

Reactivation by glycerol and ethylene glycol of inactivated delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Yubisui T, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):859-60, 1976

Dopaminergic neurons: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by a calcium chelator. Morgenroth VH 3d, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(1):41-8, Jan 76

POISONING

'Bicarbonate resistant' metabolic acidosis in association with ethylene glycol intoxication. Michelis MF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(1):53-60, 1976

Proceedings: Ethyleneglycol poisoning. Eiben E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):545, Nov 75

[Early diagnosis and treatment of ethylene glycol poisonings] Kozlechkov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):38-40, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Some neurotoxic properties of triethylene glycol dinitrate: a comparison with decamethonium. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):585-94, Jun 76

ETHYLENE OXIDE

The application of gaseous ethyleneoxide for sterilization of tissue grafts, obtained without maintaining sterile conditions. Savelyev VI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):198-204, 1975

Sterilization by means of ethylene oxide. Ernst RR. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12 SUPPL:44-64, 1975

Permeability of packaging materials to ethylene oxide. Gunther DA. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):152-6, May-Jun 76

Ethylene oxide residues in sterilized medical devices. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61, Jan 76

Hazards of EO sterilization in hospitals. Halleck FE. **Hosp Top** 53(6):45-52, Nov-Dec 75

FDA issues guidelines for ETO sterilization. **Hospitals** 49(22):81-2, 16 Nov 75

Residual ethylene oxide: levels in medical grade tubing and effects on an in vitro biologic system. Mc Gunnigle RG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):273-83, May 75

[Retention of ethylene oxide after sterilization of polyvinyl chloride and polyethylene material] Lacomme M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6-7):337-44, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group separation of ethylene oxide 1,2-14c fumigated coca-powder derivatives and their distribution of radioactivity (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):157-61, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas sterilization method in a surgical clinic] Osipov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):42-6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rare complication of open heart surgery--ruptured aneurysm of the femoral artery possibly due to the residual ethylene oxide following gas sterilization] Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):874-8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ethylene oxide degassing of rubber and plastic materials. Stetson JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):174-80, Feb 76

Emission measurements after sterilization with ETOX. Jordy A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):432-40, Oct 75

Ethylene oxide residues in sterilized medical devices. Charlesworth FA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):61, Jan 76

Conversions of radioactive ethylenoxide 1,2-14C with constituents of wheat. Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(3):158-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous, gas-chromatographic determination of ethyleneoxide, ethylenechlorohydrine and ethyleneglycol in grain (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):21-5, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Virus inactivation by ethylene oxide containing gases. Jordy A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):379-87, 1975

The effect of methods of sterilization on the nutritive value of protein in a commercial rat diet. Ford DJ. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):267-76, Mar 76

Evaluation of genetic risks of alkylating agents. II. Haemoglobin as a dose monitor. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):1-10, Jan 76

[Gaseous sterilizers (author's transl)] Ducel G. **Praxis** 64(52@760109-760422-3):1670-4, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ethylene oxide for the sterilization of thermoplastic articles] Ciszecki J. **Polim Med** 5(2):157-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

Defining the 'fast-reacting' thiols of myosin by reaction with 1, 5 IAEDANS. Takashi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):279-83, Jul 76

Heavy metal-nucleotide interactions. 8. Binding of cis-diammineplatinum(II) and ethylenediaminepiatinum(II) to inosine, 1-methylinosine, and 5'-inosine monophosphate in aqueous solution. Chu GY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(9):2641-51, 28 Apr 76

Letter: The structure of (platinum(ethylenediamine)(guanosine)2)2+ cation. Gellert RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(25):7379-80, 10 Dec 75

[Studies on the use of disalicylaldehydoethylenediamine in the determination of iron] Dąbrowska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(5):615-22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Clinical infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in cattle fed organic iodine and urea. McCauley EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):749-50, Jun 76

Generalized exfoliative dermatitis from ethylenediamine. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):525-6, Apr 76

Letter: Occupational hazard in preparation of polyacrylamide gels. Klein RA. **Br Med J** 1(6015):962, 17 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Letter: Exposure to triethylenediamine (TEDA) in urethane foam manufacture. Pagnotto LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):523-4, Aug 76

[Use of disalicylaldehydoethylenediamine in the determination of iron in mineral waters] Dąbrowska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):229-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution in tissues and routes of excretion of preparation IF-ROM-196 administered to rats orally. Nowicka A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):304-7, Oct-Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of industrial toxic compounds on pregnancy. VI. Some tissue enzymes in pregnant guinea pigs exposed to the action of triethylenetetramine. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(6):867-70, 1975

Tetronic 701-a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Green J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):549-58, May-Jun 76

Pressor response induced by local anaesthetics perfused through the cerebral ventricles of dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):3-7, Sep 75

The effect of intravenous theophylline ethylenediamine on serum gastrin concentration in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcers and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Feurle G, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):227-31, 1976

The pharmacology of new ethylenediamine derivatives (ROM-126, ROM-131, MK-142) with antiarrhythmic action. Part I. General pharmacological properties. Ernest K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):363-79, Jul-Aug 75

Pharmacology of new ethylenediamine derivatives (ROM-126, ROM-131, MK-142) with antiarrhythmic action. Part II. Antiarrhythmic properties, the influence on heart and some hemodynamic parameters. Ernest K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):381-98, Jul-Aug 75

[Effect of ethylene diamine on cell wall of three yeasts of the genus Rhodotorula] Moulki H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1417-20, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dibiomycin penetration through the ovine placental barrier] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):94-5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimentally induced foot rot in feedlot cattle fed rations containing organic iodine (ethylenediamine dihydriodide) and urea. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):509-12, May 76

Letter: Drugs for rare diseases. Walshe JM. **Br Med J** 3(5985):701-2, 20 Sep 75

Platinum complexes of substituted ethylenediamines and their anti-tumour activity. Beaumont KP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):179-93, Jul 76

Letter: Treatment of Wilson's disease. Bucur I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1218, 13 Dec 75

URINE

Isolation of N-acetylethylenediamine from urine of patients in amesec. Markiw RT. **Biochem Med** 14(2):152-5, Oct 75

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDTA**

ETHYLENES

see related
POLYETHYLENES

[Reactions of tetracyanoethylene with polyenes] Pfoertner KH. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(3):833-9, 23 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ethylene oxide sterilization and disinfection of plastic articles] Zych K. **Polim Med** 6(1):41-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ethylene production by micro-organisms grown on phenolic acids. Considine PJ, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 81(1):115-9, Sep 75

Oxidation of ethylene by bacteria. de Bont JA. **Ann Appl Biol** 81(1):119-21, Sep 75

Microbial metabolism of ethylene. De Bont JA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1-2):73-80, 1976

Oxidation of ethylene by soil bacteria. De Bont JA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1-2):59-71, 1976

Proceedings: Ethylene and CO2 evolution in etiolated bean seedling. De Greef J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):151-3, Feb 76

Appraisal of ethylene productions as a test for defoliants. Webb DT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1113-5, Nov-Dec 75

Ethylene production by bacteria. Primrose SB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):177-81, Mar 76

Formation of ethylene by Escherichia coli. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):159-65, Jul 76

Production of ethylene and other volatiles and changes in cellulase and laccase activities during the life cycle of the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Turner EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):167-76, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of methanogenesis in marine sediments by acetylene and ethylene: validity of the acetylene reduction assay for anaerobic microcosms. Oremland RS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):707-9, Oct 75

Induction of ethylene of cyanide-resistant respiration. Solomos T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):663-71, 17 May 76

[Isolation of the Derivatives from Coca-Powder Fumigated by Ethylene Oxide 1,2-14 C and their Structure Suggested on the Basis of I. R. and Mass-Spectrometry] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(1):19-27, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of an ethylene copolymer with butylene intended for use in the food industry] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):46-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Effect of chronic experimental poisoning with benzene and ethylene vapors on the circulatory system] Przybylowski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):149-56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHYLESTRENOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the fibrinolytic system with ethylestrenol. pp. 321-4. Verstraete M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Comparison of protective effects of ethylestrenol, norbolethone, and spironolactone against lethality from acute doses of parathion and paraoxon in female rats. Robinson CP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):595-6, Apr 76

Influence of spironolactone and other steroids on the plasma level of digitoxin. Solymoss B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:605-11, 1972

Proceedings: Effect of ethyloestrenol on fibrinolysis in the vessel wall. Hedner U, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):609, 15 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenformin and ethyloestrenol in recurrent venous thrombosis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1-2):107-13, Jul-Aug 75

Effect of fibrinolytic treatment in malignant atrophic papulosis. Delaney TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):415, 16 Aug 75

Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation of fibrinolytic therapy of cutaneous vasculitis. pp. 325-33. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Phenformin and ethylestrenol in recurrent venous thrombosis. pp. 1-12. Nilsson IM.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

Proceedings: The influence of N-ethylmaleimide treatment and calcium phosphate gel fractionation on the binding capacity of (NH4)2SO4(25%-65%) precipitate of rat liver pH 5 enzyme. Roels-De Schryver MP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):182-3, Feb 76

Interaction of actin with N-ethylmaleimide modified heavy meromyosin in the presence and absence of adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3863-8, 26 Aug 75

Characterization of N-ethylmaleimide-reactive proteins from human tonsillar ribosomes by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ucer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):206-13, 21 Aug 75

Molecular aspects of the inactivation of tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase by N-ethylmaleimide. Iborra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6666-71, 10 Sep 75

Selective chemical modification of Escherichia coli elongation factor G. N-Ethylmaleimide modification of a cysteine essential for nucleotide binding. Rohrbach MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):930-3, 25 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

A simple procedure for measuring small amounts of (14C)N-ethylmaleimide. Baliga BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:661-3, 7 May 76

METABOLISM

Effect of phosphate and ionophores on (14C)-NEM incorporation in mitochondrial membranes and relationships with phosphate carrier system. Briand Y, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6-7):787-96, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A non-penetrating thiol reagent mimics cytochalasin A inhibition of secretory protein synthesis. Manavathu EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):280-5, 12 Jul 76

Ouabain-binding and phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+) ATPase treated with N-ethylmaleimide or oligomycin. Hegyvary C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):365-79, 13 Feb 76

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on lipolysis and glucose uptake in rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):452-6, 20 Nov 74

Enzymatic properties of native and N-ethylmaleimide-modified cardiac myosin from normal and thyrotoxic rabbits. Banerjee SK, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):319-26, Sep 76

Degradation of neocarzinostatin by blood sera in vitro and its inhibition by diisopropyl fluorophosphate and n-ethylmaleimide. Maeda H, et al. **Gann** 66(5):523-7, Oct 75

Mammalian cell sensitization repair and the cell cycle. pp. 742-51. Sinclair WK.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. I. Relantionship of the sulfhydryl group responsible for Mg2+-ATPase activation to the S1 and S2 groups. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1037-46, May 75

Chemical modification of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. I. Binding of N-ethylmaleimide to sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for sulfhydryl groups in the active site of ATPase and for conformational changes induced by adenosine tri- and diphosphate. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):649-54, Mar 76

Function and structure in ribonucleic acid phage Qbeta ribonucleic acid replicase. Effect of inhibitors of EF-Tu on ribonucleic acid synthesis and renaturation of active enzyme. Brown S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2749-53, 10 May 76

Differential effects of sulfhydryl reagents on activation and deactivation of the fat cell hexose transport system. Czech MP. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1164-70, 25 Feb 76

Utilization of the inactivation rate of coenzyme A transferase by thiol reagents to determine properties of the enzyme-CoA intermediate. White H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1700-7, 25 Mar 76

A form of elongation factor G insensitive to N-ethyl-maleimide. Girbes T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):401-6, Apr 76

Effect of chemical inactivating agents on glucocorticoid receptor proteins in mouse and hamster cells. Young HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3060-4, Aug 75

Comparison of the effects of N-ethylmaleimide and iodoacetamide on red blood cell membranes. Allen DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):318-21, Jul 76

The effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the response to x rays of synchronized HeLa cells. Han A, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):337-50, Feb 76

Letter: Chemical radiosensitization and quality of cellular damage in bacteria exposed to gamma rays. Nair CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(2):382-5, Aug 76

[Mechanisms of phosphate ion absorption in chlorella: the effect of N-ethylmaleimide (NEM) on phosphate transport] Jeanjean R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(16):1857-60, 28Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of decreasing the radiosensitizing activity of N-ethylmaleimide by means of oxygen] Gracvskii Ela, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):616-8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see **BEMEGRIDE**

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

ETHYLNITROSOUREA see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE see under **PHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYLPHENYLEPOXYGERANYL ETHER see under **TERPENES**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

Controlled release from matrix systems. Roseman TJ. **J Pharm Sci** 64(10):1731-2, Oct 75

[Angravid in oral contraception. Clinical remarks] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):995-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled drug release from polymeric delivery devices. III: In vitro-in vivo correlation for intravaginal release of ethynodiol diacetate from silicone devices in rabbits. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1776-81, Nov 75

[Hormonal contraception with microdoses of gestagens] Trutko NS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):31-5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with the long-term use of the oral low-dosage contraceptive Bisecurin] Marjanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(9-10):425-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in carbohydrate tolerance during long-term oral contraception. Posner NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):119-27, 15 Sep 75

Ethynodiol diacetate. pp. 173-8.
In: Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Stockholm, Karolinska Institutets, 1974. (6 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolic studies before and after one year of treatment with ethynodiol diacetate in 'normal' women. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):900-4, Aug 76

Investigation of the serum level of pregnancy-associated alpha2-globulin during contraceptive treatment by means of radial immunodiffusion method. Than GN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):27-9, 1975

[Estroprogestational drugs and the ultimate embyogenesis in the rat] Plachot M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):183-91, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of Continuin in contraception] **Orv Hetil** 116(42):2487, 19 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE see under **ACETANILIDE**

ETIMIZOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETIOCHOLANOLONE

BLOOD

Serum levels of unconjugated aetiocholanolone androstenedione, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, aldosterone, progesterone and oestrogens during the normal menstrual cycle. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):548-62, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic receptor protein for etiochalanolone in chick embryo liver. Lane SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8209-13, 25 Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XIV. The apparent effect of etiocholanolone on initiation of erythropoiesis. Gross M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(4):227-33, Jul 76

Steroids and hematopoiesis. II. The effect of steroids on in vitro erythroid colony growth: evidence for different target cells for different classes of steroids. Singer JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):135-43, Jun 76

Comparison of agents producing a neutrophilic leukocytosis in man. Hydrocortisone, prednisone, endotoxin, and etiocholanolone. Dale DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):808-13, Oct 75

URINE

A comparative study of the urinary excretion of glucocorticoids and 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in a group of obese women. Hendrikx A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):508-20, Jul-Aug 74

Urinary aetiocholanolone in patients with early breast cancer from South East Scotland and South Wales. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):619-27, Nov 75

A semiautomated method for the determination of 11-deoxy-17-oxo-steroids in urine. Rademaker B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):349-56, 2 Aug 76

Response of plasma testosterone, urinary 17-oxosteroids, oestrogens, and androsterone plus aetiocholanolone to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dexamethasone-suppressed men. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(3):235-43, May 76

Circadian rhythms in urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, dehydro-epiandrosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone of two healthy male subjects. pp. 108-11. Cavalleri A, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

ETIOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

ETORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

ETOXADROL see under **PIPERIDINES**

EUBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the polysaccharide antigen of Eubacterium saburreum, strain 49. Hoffman J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):261–7, Apr 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Arginine, a growth-limiting factor for Eubacterium lentum. Sperry JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):780–4, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of a cell wall polysaccharide isolated from Eubacterium saburreum, strain L49. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):471–6, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal microflora in rats: isolation and characterization of strictly anaerobic bacteria requiring long-chain fatty acids. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):475–80, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Bile acid biotransformation rates of selected gram-positive and gram-negative intestinal anaerobic bacteria. Hylemon PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1088–94, 19 Apr 76

A phospholipid-deacylating system of bacteria active in a frozen medium. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):49–53, 1 Jan 76

EUCALYPTUS

[New preparations: ingalipt, an antiseptic and anti-inflammatory agent] **Farmatsiia** 25(2):86–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal waves of asthma: a possible botanical cause. Specht RL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):28–36, Mar 75

EUGENICS

see related

GENETIC COUNSELING

Social and political uses of genetics in the United States: past and present. Beckwith J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:46–58, 1976

Why shouldn't we have a eugenic policy? pp. 421–30. Lappé M.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

The politics of birth control, 1920–1940: the impact of professionals. Gordon L. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):253–77, 1975

John Humphrey Noyes and the stirpicultural experiment. Wyatt PR. **J Hist Med** 31(1):55–66, Jan 76

Ethical issues arising from human genetics. Arnold A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):12–7, Mar 76

[Necessity of eugenic measures--means and goals in genetic family counseling] pp. 55–8. Zernahle K.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. **(Ger)**

[Biological future of the man. Importance and possibilities of ugenics] Stengel H. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1347–68, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

EUGENOL

[Protection of polished teeth by physical methods] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):331–5, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of the quantity of drug remaining after 24–48 hours in intracanalicular dressings] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):263–6, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anesthetic action of methyleugenol and other eugenol derivatives. Sell AB, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):367–77, 1976

Attraction of the oriental fruit fly, Dacus dorsalis, to methyl eugenol and related olfactory stimulants. Metcalf RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2501–5, Jul 75

Metabolism of alkenebenzene derivatives in the rat. II. Eugenol and isoeugenol methyl ethers. Solheim E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(3):137–50, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Application of gas - liquid chromatography to the analysis of essential oils. Part IV. Determination of eugenol in oil of bay (Pimenta racemosa, Miller). **Analyst** 100(1193):593–600, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Metabolism of alkenebenzene derivatives in the rat. II. Eugenol and isoeugenol methyl ethers. Solheim E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(3):137–50, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of eugenol on the nerve and muscle in crayfish. Ozeki M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):183–91, 1 Apr 75

[Proceedings: Excitation inhibitory effect of eugenol on a neuromuscular preparation of crayfish] Ozeki M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):337–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies of the antimicrobial action of the principal drugs used in endocanalicular therapy] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):383–6, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Eugenol improvement due to aging. A laboratory appraisal. Nahas MS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):283–6, Oct 75

EUGLENA

Effect of VAPAM--a pesticide of the carbamate group--on Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann (Copepoda) a parasite of the pike and on Paradistigma triangulatum Wita (Euglenoidina) a parasite of this copepod. Michajlow W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(2):113–6, 1976

METABOLISM

[Role of protein synthesis in the formation of chloroplast ribosomes in Euglena] Heizmann P. **Biochimie** 56(10):1357–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EUGLENA GRACILIS

Isolation of a transcriptionally active chromosome from chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Hallick RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3039–45, 13 Jul 76

Action spectra for photoaccumulation of green and colorless Euglena: evidence for identification of receptor pigments. Checcucci A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):51–4, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in vitamin B-12-deficient Euglenagracilis. Carell EF, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):473–5, 15 May 76

Ribosomal RNA genes in the nucleus and chloroplast of Euglena. Gruol D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):20–9, 18 Nov 75

The characterization of Euglena gracilis DNA by its reassociation kinetics. Rawson JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):171–8, 21 Aug 75

The mitochondrial genome of Euglena gracilis. Fonty G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):367–72, Jun 75

Comparative base compositions of chloroplast and cytoplasmic tRNAPhe's from Euglena gracilis. Hecker LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):371–80, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic action of nitrofurans on Euglena gracilis and Mycobacterium phlei. Ebringer L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):682–9, Apr 76

The coupling effects of some thiol and other sulfur-containing compounds on the circadian rhythm of cell division in photosynthetic mutants of Euglena. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):1–8, 3 May 76

The effect of potassium iodide on photophobic responses in Euglena: evidence for two photoreceptor pigments. Mikolajczyk E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(6):269–71, Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate transacylase activity in Euglena gracilis organelles. Boehler BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):229–35, Jul 76

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from Euglena gracilis. Purification and physical and chemical characterization. Grissom FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):444–58, Dec 75

Solubilization of fatty acid synthetase, acyl-CoA reductase, and fatty acyl-CoA alcohol transacylase from the microsomes of Euglena gracilis. Khan AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):400–8, Oct 75

A reinvestigation of the sites of transcription and translation of Euglena chloroplastic phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Lesiewicz JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):117–21, 27 Oct 75

A consideration of Euglena gracilis W3BUL as a cytoplasmic control for the wild-type phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase system. Lesiewicz JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):95–9, 27 Oct 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of Euglena gracilis. Primer-template utilization of and enzyme activities associated with the two deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of high molecular weight. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):239–47, Nov 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of Euglena gracilis. Purification and properties of two distinct deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of high molecular weight. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):227–38, Nov 75

Physicochemical properties of two atypical cytochromes c, Crithidia cytochrome c-557 and Euglena cytochrome c-558. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):155–67, Jul 75

Chloroplast- and cytoplasm-specific aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Euglena gracilis: separation, characterization and site of synthesis. Krauspe R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):111–35, 1973

Euglena gracilis deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases: subcellular locations and variations during the cell cycle. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):652, 1975

A spectrophotometric and fluorimetric study of alkaline transitions of Euglena cytochrome c 552. Aviram I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):635–8, 10 Feb 76

Membrane-bound ATPase in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Porat N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):365–76, 13 Aug 76

Separation and properties of the NAD-linked and NADP-linked isozymes of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis z. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):55–62, 11 Mar 76

Induction potential for glyoxylate cycle enzymes during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis. Woodward J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):555–9, 15 Jul 75

Circadian oscillations in enzyme activity in Euglena and their relation to the circadian rhythm of cell division. pp. 61–6. Edmunds LN Jr, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (33 ref.)

Proceedings: Some properties of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Porath N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1189–90, Nov 75

Hydrolytic enzymes of Euglena gracilis: characterization and activity as a function of culture age and carbon deprivation. Baker WB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):167–76, Feb 76

ATPase activity in flagella from Euglena gracilis. Localization of the enzyme and effects of detergents. Piccinni E. **J Protozool** 22(3):331–5, Aug 75

Subcellular location and growth stage dependence of the DNA polymerases of Euglena gracilis. McLennan AG, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):253–62, 1973

Purification and properties of a light-inducible nuclease from Euglena gracilis. Small GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1277–93, May 76

Identification of NADPH-thioredoxin reductase system in Euglena gracillis. Munavalli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4233–7, Nov 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in mitochondrial density and succinic dehydrogenase activity in Euglena gracilis as a function of the dependency on light for growth. Brown GE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):233–6, 28 Aug 75

Immunological and structural evidence for patterned intussusceptive surface growth in a unicellular organism. A postulated role for submembranous proteins and microtubules. Hofmann C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):693–715, Jun 76

Formation and division of giant mitochondria during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis Z in synchronous culture. II. Modes of division of giant mitochondria. Osafune T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(1):33–9, 1975

METABOLISM

Oxygen activation by isolated chloroplasts from Euglena gracilis. Ferredoxin-dependent function of a fluorescent compound and photosynthetic electron transport close to photosystem. Elstner EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):623–30, Apr 76

Oxygen activation by isolated chloroplasts from euglena gracilis. Isolation and properties of a fluorescent compound that catalyzes monovalent oxygen reduction. Elstner EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):614–22, Apr 76

Uptake and incorporation of pyrimidines in Euglena gracilis. Wasternack CH. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):167–74, Aug 76

Oxidative phosphorylation during glycollate metabolism in mitochondria from phototrophic Euglena gracilis. Collins N, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):373–7, Sep 75

Purification, properties and amino acid sequence of atypical cytochrome c from two protozoa, Euglena gracilis and Crithidia oncopelti. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):291–302, May 75

Ferredoxin biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. Matson RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):76–87, 2 Aug 76

Synthesis and translation site of light-induced mRNAs in etiolated Euglena gracilis. Verdier G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):91–8, 12 Sep 75

Occurrence of plastidial rRNAs and plastidial structures in bleached mutants of Euglena gracilis. Heizmann PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):253–60, May 76

Interrelationships between C-1 metabolism and photosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. pp. 321–9. Cossins EA, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Proceedings: Chloroplastic origin of membrane proteins required for photosystem II activity in Euglena chloroplasts. Gurevitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1191, Nov 75

Aspects of structure and photosynthetic competence of Euglena plastids under conditions of greening and degreening. Ophir I, et al. **Protoplasma** 84(3–4):283–95, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry of zinc. Riordan JF. **Med Clin North Am** 60(4):661–74, Jul 76 (62 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of chromosome fibrils in Euglena gracilis. Haapala OK, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):185–94, 1975

Some structural characteristics of chloroplast degeneration in cells of Euglena gracilis Z during their heterophic growth in darkness. Ehara T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(4):253–61, 1975

Internal structural organization of chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis Z. Slavik NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):563–81, 25 May 76

The nucleus of Euglena. I. An ultracytochemical study of the nucleic acids and nucleoproteins of synchronized Euglena gracilis Z. Moyne G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):362–76, Sep 75

Pellicle complex of Euglena gracilis: characterization by disruptive treatments. Silverman H, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):237–52, 1976

[Ultrastructural changes in the nucleus and the nucleolus of Euglena gracilis Z during the cell cycle] Bertaux O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(13):1293–6, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial continuity and plastid discontinuity in Euglena gracilis] Pellegrini M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(4):357–60, 26 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EULER–GADDUM SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

EUNUCHISM

Medical aspects of hypogonadism. London DR. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 4(3):597–618, Nov 75 (61 ref.)

[Kallman's syndrome—hypogonadism and anosmia] Pulli K, et al. **Duodecim** 91(10):649–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Kallmann's syndrome: report of two cases (author's transl)] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(7):427–31, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Oestrone, oestradiol and testosterone in normal and hypogonadal men following LH-RH or HCG stimulation. Kley HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):616–22, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Etiopathogenesis of true male homosexuality (androgenic insufficiency?)] de la Balze FA. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(135):225–43, May–Jun 76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short and long term therapy with HMG in hypogonadotropic eunuchoid women. pp. 129–36. Paulsen CA, et al. **In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.**

Letter: Treatment of Kallmann syndrome. Eisenbud E. **JAMA** 235(1):23–4, 5 Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of the skull in Klinefelter's syndrome and male hypogonadism. Kosowicz J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):371–8, Jul 75

EUPARYPHIUM ILOCANUM see under **ECHINOSTOMA**

EUPHORIA

Elation versus irritability in mania. Winokur G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(5):435–6, Sep–Oct 75

Manipulation of self-esteem as a determinant of mood of elated and depressed women. Coleman RE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):693–700, Dec 75

Euphoria, elation and impunitiveness. Foulds GA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):606–9, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Fenmetazole (DH-524): euphoriant classified by cerebral electrometry. Fink M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):590–6, Oct 75

Attenuation of the euphoriant and activating effects of d- and l-amphetamine by lithium carbonate treatment. Van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):215–24, 21 Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptide transmitters: a unifying hypothesis for euphoria, respiration, sleep, and the action of lithium. Byck R. **Lancet** 2(7976):72–3, 10 Jul 76

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see related

ECONOMICS

Letter: Postgraduate medical education in the EEG. Brearley R. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1214, 15 May 76

Letter: Medical qualifications in EEC countries. Brown MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1594, 26 Jun 76

International recognition of physicians. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(5):8–9, May 76

Pharmaceutical consequences of the European economic community. Lewis DF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(7):406–11, Jul 76

Towards a Euronurse. Backhouse N. **Nurs Times** 71(50):1970–2, 11 Dec 75

[Contribution of the european economic community to pulmonary research (author's transl)] Lavenne F. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(6):795–801, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The Europe of physicians] **Med Monatsschr** 29(6):237–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Uniform technical safety regulation in the European Community] Witt E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(7):136–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

EUROPIUM

NMR study of amphetamines using europium shift reagents. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):412–7, Mar 76

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of tetracyclic triterpene alcohols under the influence of a lanthanide shift reagent. Itoh T, et al. **Steroids** 27(2):275–85, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A problem encountered in a study of the effects of lanthanide ions on enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Ellis KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):429–35, Oct 75

Inhibition of rat liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by lanthanum. neodymium and europium. Quiram DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1727–32, 1 Aug 76

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

Myringostomy for middle ear effusions. Results of a two-year study. Birck HG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):263–7, Mar–Apr 76

Membrane ventilating tube for the middle ear. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):270–6, Mar–Apr 76

Comparative study of various ventilating tubes. Crysdale WS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):268–9, Mar–Apr 76

Clinical results and complications of tympanostomy. Kokko E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):277–9, Mar–Apr 76

Management of middle ear effusions in infants with cleft palate. Paradise JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):285–8, Mar–Apr 76

Physiologic eustachian tube inflation. Misurya V. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):730–2, Dec 75

Patulous Eustachian tube. A new treatment with infusion of absorbable gelatin sponge solution. Ogawa S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):276–80, May 76

The nose-ear distress syndrome. McNicoll WD, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):27–9, Spring 75

Etiologic factors in non-suppurative otitis media. Brookler KH. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1882–7, Nov 75

A semipermeable membrane for tympanic ventilation tubes: design evaluation and results in experimental middle ear effusion by eustachian tube ligation in the cat. Castelli JB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):245–54, Mar–Apr 76

[Endoscopic examination of the ear, nasopharynx and auditory tube] Czerwonka R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(2):119–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of Eustachian tube patency using radioisotopes] Lafaye M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(12):665–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of the middle ear mucous membrane in tubal obstruction] Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):48–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of tubal kinesitherapy in barotraumatic ear diseases] Galioto GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(38):2472–7, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of tympanoplasty in patients with severe functional disorders of the auditory tube according to data of the aspiration method] Sushko IuA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):59–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubal gammatherapy with radium. Results of 2 years experience with tubal inflammation, serous otitis and otorrhea surgery] Sprekelsen C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):28–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of the normal and cleft palate Eustachian tube. Dickson DR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):25–9, Mar–Apr 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the mucosa of the middle ear and Eustachian tube. Lim DJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):36–43, Mar–Apr 76

Goblet cell population in the normal middle ear and Eustachian tube of children and adults. Tos M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):44–50, Mar–Apr 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular anatomy of the eustachian tube in the guinea pig. Voorhees RL. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1087–110, Aug 76

CYTOLOGY

Goblet cell density in the eustachian tube in prematures and in newborn infants. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):200–9, 1976

Goblet cell density in Eustachian tube of children. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):20–6, Jan 76

Cell renewal in the eustachian tube epithelium of guinea pigs. Watanuki K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):65–8, 30 Oct 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Letter: Spray-tish for scuba-divers. Luke CG. **Med J Aust** 2(10):407, 6 Sep 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomy of the eustachian tube and related structures in age-matched human fetuses with and without cleft palate. Maue-Dickson W, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):159–64, Mar–Apr 76

INNERVATION

Vidian nerve and the eustachian tube. Nathanson SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):83–5, Jan–Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Secretory otitis. Histopathology and goblet-cell density in the Eustachian tube and middle ear in children. Tos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):475–85, May 76

[Cytological and cytochemical characteristics of the course of inflammatory process in the Eustachian tube in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Zavadskiĭ AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):30–3, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eustachian tube ventilatory function in children. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):171–7, Mar–Apr 76

Physiology of the Eustachian tube. Ingelstedt S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):156–60, Mar–Apr 76

Autonomic stimulation, osmolarity and prostaglandin effects in the Eustachian tube. Jackson RT. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):187–93, Mar–Apr 76

Evidence of surface-active agent in the Eustachian tube. Rapport PN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):169–70, Mar–Apr 76

Functional anatomy of tensor palati and levator palati muscles. Misurya VK. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):265–70, May 76

Proceedings: Method to determine the function of the eustachian tube. Verschuure J, et al. **ORL** 37(6):357–8, 1975

Osmolarity effects in the eustachian tube. Parker W, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):244, Mar–Apr 76

[Exploration of eustachian tube permeability by salpingomanometry] De Vos J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):493–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for the study of Eustachian tube function] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1854–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Sound recording of physiological function of the Eustachian tube in children] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for sound manometry of the auditory tube] Sushko IuA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):97–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On tubal function in presence of central perforation of drum in chronic otitis media. Clinical methods and preoperative analyses – 132 cases. Andréasson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):1–10, Jul–Aug 76

Correlation of tubal function and volume of mastoid and middle ear space as related to otitis media. Andréasson L. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):198–203, Mar–Apr 76

Mucociliary function of the eustachian tube: assessment by saccharin test in patients with dry perforations of the tympanic membrane. Elbrønd O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):539–41, SEP 76

The aetiology of otitis externa—a new concept. Morrison AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(5):495–7, May 76

Function of the eustachian tubes in divers with a history

of alternobaric vertigo. Tjernström O. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):343–51, Dec 74

[Manometry of the Eustachian tube] Croizeau D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(9–10):503–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic test in evaluation of the function of the Eustachian tube] Aitbaeva. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Manometry of the Eustachian tube] Vilar-Puig P, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):42–54, Sep–Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ventilating tubes in the middle ear. Gundersen T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):198–9, Apr 76

Functional eustachian tuboplasty: a new surgical technique. Misurya VK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):330–3, Jun 76

Eustachian tuboplasty. Misury VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):807–13, Aug 75

[Excision in the epipharynx anterior or posterior to the ostium tubae with stenosis of the cartilaginous eustachian tube (author's transl)] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):349–51, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical restoration of auditory tube patency with polyethylene drains] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):519–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of lumen of the Eustachian tube] Shakhov VIu. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):93–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

EUSTRONGYLUS GIGAS see **DIOCTOPHYMA**

EUTELEGENESIS see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

EUTHANASIA

The threat of new ideas: a values clarification lesson. Olmo B. **Adolescence** 10(39):456–62, Fall 75

The Quinlan case and the mass media. Healey JM Jr. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):295–6, Mar 76

Who should decide to withhold care in chronic coma? Beresford HR. **Arch Neurol** 33(5):371, May 76

Good death: responsible choice in a changing society. Saclier AL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):3–6, Mar 76

Letter: Incurable patients bill. Searle JF. **Br Med J** 1(6004):284–5, 31 Jan 76

Letter: An easy death—an uneasy argument. Smith SL. **Br Med J** 3(5979):372, 9 Aug 75

The devil's advocate. The Karen Anne Quinlan case. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):117–8, 1975

Euthanasia, medicine and the law. Harrison CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):833–4, 8 Nov 75

Editorial: Pulling the plug: who decides? Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):57, 10 Jan 76

Caring for the untreated infant. McElroy C. **Can Nurse** 71(12):26–7, 30, Dec 75

Editorial: The alternative to euthanasia. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(5):99–102, May 76

On the bounds of freedom: from the treatment of fetuses to euthanasia. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Conn Med** 40(1):51–4, 57, Jan 76

Is he dead? Should he be allowed to die? Who decides? Tibbles L. **Conn Med** 39(11):731–2, 734–5, Nov 75

Distinguishing the social from the pathological. Death, where is thy 'cause'? Benjamin M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(3):15–6, Jun 76

The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Obscuring the role of the physician. Branson R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):8–11, Feb 76

The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Shifting the burden of decision making. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):17–9, Feb 76

The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Disconnection: the clinician's view. Levine MD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):11–12, Feb 76

The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Beyond an ethic of immediate sympathy. Oden TC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):12–4, Feb 76

On asking to die. Platt M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):9–12, Dec 75

Following the news on Karen Quinlan. Powledge TM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(6):5–6, 28, Dec 75

The Quinlan decision: five commentaries. Prolonged dying: not medically indicated. Ramsey P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(1):14–7, Feb 76

The moral dilemmas of the Quinlan case. Connery JR. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):18–9, Dec 75

The moral right to privacy. McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 57(8):38–42, Aug 76

Authorizing death for anomalous newborns. pp. 435–50. Burt RA.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Discretionary non-treatment of defective newborns. pp. 451–65. Robertson JA.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Assisted suicide: some ethical considerations. Slater E. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):321–30, 1976

A dying patient: the question of euthanasia. Abramson R. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(3):431–54, 1975

Euthanasia—some legal aspects. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(1):32, 1 Jan 76

After Quinlan. Kittredge FI Jr. **J Leg Med** 4(5):28–31, May 76

Defective children, their parents, and the death decision. Nolan-Haley JM. **J Leg Med** 4(1):9–14, Jan 76

Judge rules for respirator use and traditional medical standards. Regier H. **J Leg Med** 3(10):12–4, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Active and passive euthanasia. Flew AG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):153, Sep 75

A new ethical approach to abortion and its implications for the euthanasia dispute. Gardner RF. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):127–31, Sep 75

The Karen Quinlan case: problems and proposals. Kennedy IM. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):3–7, Mar 76

Should the patient be allowed to die? Nicholson R. **J Med Ethics** 1(1):5–9, Apr 75

Passive euthanasia of defective newborn infants: legal considerations. Robertson JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):883–9, May 76

Medical ethics and the hopelessly ill child. Waldman AM. **J Pediatr** 88(5):890–2, May 76

Letter: The Karen Ann Quilan case. Horan DJ. **JAMA** 235(17):1839–40, 26 Apr 76

Letter: Succinylcholine for euthanasia of laboratory animals. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):531–2, Oct 75

Histopathologic changes in laboratory animals resulting from various methods of euthanasia. Feldman DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):218–21, Apr 76

Editorial: Incurable patients. **Lancet** 1(7950):76–7, 10 Jan 76

Right to life/involuntary pediatric euthanasia. Stevens HA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(3):3–6, Jun 76 (9 ref.)

The right to a natural death. Kincaid JE. **Mich Med** 75(4):208–11, Apr 76

The lethal state. Tanay E. **Mich Med** 75(4):211–2, Apr 76

Hospital faces the Quinlan press. Courey K. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):35–9, Jul 76

VA hospital initiates early warning system for suspicious deaths. Guiles R. **Mod Health Care** 6(2):21, 23–4, Aug 76

Personal directions for care at the end of life. Bok S. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):367–9, 12 Aug 76

Humane treatment and the treatment of humans. Lachs J. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):838–40, 8 Apr 76

Resolution on the rights of the sick and dying. **Nord Med** 91(3):67, Mar 76

Care of the dying—1. The problem of euthanasia. Saunders C. **Nurs Times** 72(26):1003–5, 1 Jul 76

Care of the dying. 2. The problem of euthanasia–2. Saunders C. **Nurs Times** 72(27):1049–51, 8 Jul 76

Death with dignity—passive euthanasia. Guide to physician dealing with dying patients. Jaretzki A 3d. **NY State J Med** 76(4):539–43, Apr 76

On deciding the care of severely handicapped or dying persons: with particular reference to infants. Duff RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):487–93, Apr 76

Editorial: The right to... Kleinholz EJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):111, Feb 76

Editorial: To put down with dignity. **Vet Rec** 97(16):297, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Euthanasia of small animals. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 97(21):418, 22 Nov 75

Letter: The problem of euthanasia. Macarthur JA. **Vet Rec** 97(11):213–4, 13 Sep 75

[Editorial: The hopelessly sick patient] Krarup NB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3049–50, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Euthanasia as medical problem] Bahlmann R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(11):447, 15 Mar 75 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Euthanasia as medical problem] van der Sluis I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(24):975, 14 Jun 75 **(Dut)**

[Initial Field Experience of Euthanasia by Carbon Monoxide (author's transl)] De Vries HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):194–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

['Respect life, accept death'] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2891–3, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Euthanasia] Schreiber HL. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:37–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death with dignity and 'controlled mortality'] Rüping H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1332–5, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Must therapy be continued at all costs (author's transl)] Fritsche P. **HNO** 23(12):369–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia within the scope of life support and death with dignity] Sporken P. **Med Klin** 71(17):729–37, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Killing— mission of the physician 2] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(19):831–4, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Killing— mission of the physician? 1] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 71(18):786–8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia — a modern therapy] Preger R. **Med Monatsschr** 30(5):193–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia and ethics – a contribution for discussion (author's transl)] Wunderli J. **Praxis** 64(19):599–602, 13 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia] Schulz G. **Ther Ggw** 115(4):708–10, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia in the care of the living and dying] Sporken P. **Ther Ggw** 115(4):543–69, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia or the crisis of medical ethics] Dezsö L. **Orv Hetil** 117(22):1323–8, 30 May 76 **(Hun)**

[Ethical limits to the maintenance of life] Becker JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):33–4, Jan 76 **(Por)**

[Decisions on discontinuing respirator treatment] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3818–20, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

[Policy declaration in the Council of Europe about the rights of the sick and dying] **Nord Med** 91(3):66, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

[Medical regulations should guarantee 'the right to death'] Hedeby B. **Nord Med** 91(4):122, Apr 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[New theories on Nuragic manners and customs. Presence of psychotropic substances in the fermentation products of bitter honey. Their possible role in the pathogenesis of the sardonic smile] Maxia C. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):77–86, 1972 **(Ita)**

EUTONYL see **PARGYLINE**

EUTROPHICATION

Eutrophication. Foehrenbach J. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1538–43, Jun 75 (48 ref.)

Eutrophication. Welch EB. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1335–8, Jun 76 (33 ref.)

[Research on the algal microflora in relation to the condition of eutrophication and pollution of the waters of the Arno River in the District of Florence] Filastó MN, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(4):193–206, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EVALUATION STUDIES

Evaluation of alcoholism treatment programs. pp. 229–266. Schuckit MA, et al.
In: Filstead WJ, et al., ed. Alcohol and alcohol problems. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. WM 274 L973a 1973. (114 ref.)

Biological model systems for the testing of the toxicity of biomaterials. pp. 181–203. Autian J.
In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.

The fallacies of clinical success in dentistry. Green CS. **J Oral Med** 31(2):52–5, Apr–Jun 76

A feedback system for evaluating educational programmes. Vetter JP. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):38–41, Feb 76

[Common language for expression of therapeutic results in oncology] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 61(2):235–44, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EVANS BLUE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

EVOKED POTENTIALS

Correlation between ERG (b-wave) and photically evoked potentials. Berger H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):189–91, SEP 75

Evoked responses induced by random polygonal pattern presentation. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):165–8, SEP 75

Cortical responses in the auditory area at various stimulation frequencies. Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):31–2, Mar 75

Driving activity. A quantitative study. Harmony T. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):116–9, May 75

Evoked potential correlates of early conditioning in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):101–10, May 75

The influence of pyridoxine and pyrithioxine on cortical evoked potentials in rats reared on a low protein diet. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):32–4, Mar 75

Characteristics of the dog CNS reactions under the influence of a series of nonreinforced stimulations. Pressman YM, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):34–5, Jun 76

Human evoked responses to potentially noxious tactile stimulation, II. Stowell H. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):94–100, May 75

Human evoked responses to potentially noxious tactile stimulation, i. Stowell H. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):1–7, Mar 75

Dependence of the evoked potential amplitude on the peculiarities of a regularly presented series of signals. Varga ME. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):32–3, Jun 76

Quantitative evoked potential analyses in behavioural neurophysiology. A model of a stress-induced borderline hypertension in rhesus monkeys. Baumann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):419–27, 1974

Impacts of environmental stress exposure on central nervous functional patterns. A quantitative approach to evoked potential data. Baumann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):107–16, 1975

Development of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1013–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of background illumination on the responses of the neurons of the cat's superior colliculus to moving stimuli. Harutiunian-Kozak B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(2):105–14, 1975

Proceedings: Neurophysiological examination (somatosensory evoked potentials [SEP]) for the objective diagnosis of spinal lesions. Fukushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):291–2, 1975

Studies on the human evoked electrospinogram. I. The origin of the segmental evoked potentials. Ertekin C. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(1):3–20, Jan 76

Studies on the human evoked electrospinogram. II. The conduction velocity along the dorsal funiculus. Ertekin C. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(1):21–38, Jan 76

Diagnostic possibilities for the nuchal evoked potential. Koivikko MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):192–9, Aug

76
Postauricular (12 msec latency) responses to acoustic stimuli in patients with peripheral, facial nerve palsy. Bochenek W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):264–9, Mar–Apr 76
Biasing of the summating potentials. Durrant JD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):13–8, Jul–Aug 75
An evoked response study of the first-order difference tone in man. Gorny JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):1–6, Jul–Aug 75
Vestibular evoked potentials in thalamus and basal ganglia of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Liedgren SR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):73–82, Jan–Feb 76
Evoked responses from inferior colliculus as an index of hearing thresholds in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):238–44, Sep–Oct 75
Influence of the hypothalamic stimulation of vestibular nuclei units in the rat. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):206–13, Sep–Oct 75
Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists of nucleus vestibularis lateralis unit discharge to vestibular nerve stimulation in the cat. Matsuoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):422–8, Nov–Dec 75
Firing mechanisms in the single vestibular neurons in the cat. Matsuoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):415–21, Nov–Dec 75
Clinical application of auditory nerve responses recorded from the ear canal. Montandon PB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):283–90, Mar–Apr 76
The origin of slow potentials in semicircular canals of the frog. Valli P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):395–405, May–Jun 76
Cortical evoked potentials recorded from the guinea pig without averaging. Walloch RA. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):7–12, Jul–Aug 75
Responses of cortical vestibular center produced by stimulation of vestibular nuclei and visual association area in the cat. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):147–58, 1975
The effects of noise upon the electrical activity of the cat cortex. Roig Varela JA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(2):134–40, 1975
Changes in the late positive wave (P3) of the sensory evoked potentials upon altering the probability of the signal. Angelov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1:7–15, 1974
A method of evoking fast baroreceptor responses for the measurement of the baroreflex latency. Zieliński A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):19–21, Jan–Feb 76
Auditory evoked potentials of the human brain on choice and pseudo-choice tasks. Angelov A, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):407–13, 1974
Investigations about high rate flicker visual evoked cortical potentials by humans. Gavriysky V. **Agressologie** 15(7):455–60, 1974
Reflection of information analysis of stimuli and motor preparedness in different components of sensory evoked potentials. Rootman EM, et al. **Agressologie** 16(3):131–5, 1975
The pattern evoked responses (VER) in optic neuritis. Bornstein Y. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):101–6, 17 Oct 75
An electrophysiological test of infant hearing. Stein LK. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(3):322–6, Jun 76
Evoked potential changes during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Begleiter H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 2(2):263–8, 1975
Effect of preconditioning visual stimulus duration on visual-evoked responses to a subsequent test flash in Down's syndrome and nonretarded individuals. Gliddon JB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(2):186–90, Sep 75
The visual evoked response to word stimuli in the visual fields. Berman MS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):287–93, Jun 76
Patterned and unpatterned visual evoked responses in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Levi DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):455–64, Jul 75
Construction of simple vectographic slides for Ver stimuli. Walters JW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):191–3, Apr 76
Complex binocular interaction and other effects in the visual evoked response. White CT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):674–8, Oct 75
Cardiovascular and electrophysiological responses to sympathetic pathway stimulation. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1095–1100, Apr 76
Lateralized phrenic nerve responses to stimulating respiratory afferents in the cat. Berger AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1314–20, May 76
Arsanilic acid-induced blindness in swine: electroretinographic and visually evoked responses. Witzel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):521–4, May 76
Electrically evoked taste threshold. Føons M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(3 pt 1):359–67, May–Jun 76
Prognostic value of visual evoked potentials in occipital blindness following basilar artery occlusion. Abraham FA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):126–35, 1975
Schizophrenia and stimulus intensity control. Landau SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1239–45, Oct 75
Dorsal column stimulation. Its effect on the somatosensory evoked response. Blair RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):826–9, Dec 75
Visually evoked response. Use in neurologic evaluation of posttraumatic subjective visual complaints. Feinsod M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):237–40, Feb 76
Non-surgical recording of auditory pathway function in cats. Elverland HH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(4):249–57, 30 Dec 75
ERA-stimulation with free-programable frequency and intensity sequence--a method to reduce the examination time. Pantew C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):43–9, 30 Oct 75
Input-output function and adaptation behaviour of the five early potentials registered with the earlobe-vertex pick-up. Zöllner C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(1):23–33, 8 Feb 76
Application of EEG-interval-spectrum-analysis (EISA) to the study of photic driving responses. A preliminary report. Fukushima T. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(2):99–105, 28 May 75
Modified method for recording cortical and subcortical visually evoked potentials in the conscious rabbit with chronically implanted electrodes. Bock PR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1746–55, Nov 75
Visually evoked potentials in cortical and subcortical brain structures of conscious rabbits with chronically implanted electrodes. Standardized normal values and the influence of some psychopharmacological agents on them. Pollock B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):327–34, 1976
Intensity and frequency discrimination monitored by evoked response audiometry: clinical application. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):508–13, Nov–Dec 76
N1 latencies of the slow auditory evoked potential. Arlinger SD. **Audiology** 15(5):370–5, Sep–Oct 76
Influence of tonic reflex activities on the slow auditory evoked potential. Müller G, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):514–22, Nov–Dec 76
Human whole-nerve response to clicks of various frequency. Naunton RF, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76
Evoked cerebral potential audiometry and hearing threshold. Prevec TS, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76
Early tone-evoked responses in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Stillman RD, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):10–22, Jan–Feb 76
Reliability and validity of late vertex-evoked response audiometry. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 15(5):357–69, Sep–Oct 76
Electrophysiological studies of the auditory system. Thornton AR. **Audiology** 15(1):23–38, Jan–Feb 76
Electrophysiological signs of readout from memory. II Computer classification of single evoked potential waveshapes. Bartlett F, et al. **Behav Biol** 14(4):409–46, Aug 75
Stabilization of photically evoked after-discharge activity: control procedures and effects of classical trace conditioning. Bigler ED, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):425–37, Apr 76
Operant conditional potentials centrally evoked at random intervals. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):305–17, Mar 76
Cluster analysis of evoked potentials from behaving cats. Schwartz EL, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):109–17, May 76
Long-latency evoked potentials to irrelevant, deviant stimuli. Snyder E, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):319–31, Mar 76
Dynamics of brain rhythmic and evoked potentials. II. Studies in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus during the waking stage. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):145–60, 5 Nov 75
Dynamics of brain rhythmic and evoked potentials. III. Studies in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus during sleep. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):161–9, 5 Nov 75
EEG and neurophysiological studies of early infantile autism. Small JG. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(4):385–97, Aug 75
Attention effects on auditory evoked potentials to infrequent events. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):65–77, Mar 76
Effects of attention, activation and stimulus regularity on short-term 'habituation' of the averaged evoked response. Maclean V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):57–69, Jul 75
Selective attention and evoked potentials in humans--a critical review. Näätänen R. **Biol Psychol** 2(4):237–307, May 75
Psychophysiology of sociopathy: electrocortical measures. Syndulko K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):185–200, Nov 75
Chequerboard pattern reversal using a modified television display to measure visual evoked responses. Johnson F, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):57–8, Feb 76
Projections of the trapezoid body and the superior olivary complex of the Kangaroo rat (Dipodomys merriami). Browner RH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5–6):322–54, 1975
Repetitive vocalizations evoked by electrical stimulation of avian brains. IV. Evoked and spontaneous activity in expiratory and inspiratory nerves and muscles of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Peek FW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1–2):1–41, 1975
Long-term and short-term plasticity in the CA1, CA3, and dentate regions of the rat hippocampal slice. Alger BE, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):463–80, 16 Jul 76
A study of a temporal relationship between two excitatory motor discharges in the crayfish. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):166–70, 5 Mar 76
Short latency EPSPs of pyramidal tract cells evoked by stimulation of the centrum medianum-parafascicular complex and the nucleus ventralis anterior of the thalamus. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):405–10, 27 Aug 76
Three components of incrementing PSPs of pyramidal tract cells evoked by stimulation of thalamic nuclei. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):411–6, 27 Aug 76
Nervous outflow from the cat's foot during noxious radiant heat stimulation. Beck PW, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):373–86, 8 Mar 74
Spindle wave synchrony in the somatosensory cortex of the cat. Ganes T. **Brain Res** 101(1):11–22, 9 Jan 76
Brbiturate spindle activity in the association cortex of the cat and its relation to spindle activity in the somatosensory system. Ganes T. **Brain Res** 101(1):23–35, 9 Jan 76
Simulation of phase-dependent pattern changes to perturbations of regular firing in crayfish stretch receptor. Hartline DK. **Brain Res** 110(2):245–57, 9 Jul 76
Studies on field potentials and on single cells in the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Headley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 101(3):445–59, 23 Jan 76
NADH fluorescence, [K+]0 and oxygen consumption in cat cerebral cortex during direct cortical stimulation. Lewis DV, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):523–35, 16 Jul 76
Excitatory and inhibitory influences on tongue muscle activity in cat and monkey. Lowe AA, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):417–22, 27 Aug 76
Electrophysiological evidence for the second store of ACh in preganglionic nerve terminals. McLachlan EM. **Brain Res** 98(2):373–6, 14 Nov 75
Spatio-temporal distribution of auditory-evoked far field potentials in rat and cat. Plantz RG, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):55–71, 15 Mar 74
Electrophysiological activity following chemical and electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus. A comparative study. Poussart Y, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):623–8, 16 Jul 76
Evidence that monoamines influence human evoked potentials. Schafer EW, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):49–58, 28 Nov 75
Transfer characteristics of first and second order lateral canal vestibular neurons in gerbil. Schneider LW, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):61–76, 6 Aug 76
Transcallosal effects of a cortical epileptiform focus. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 99(1):59–68, 28 Nov 75
Cortical neurons responding to electrical stimulations of the rat's incisor pulp. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):153–6, 15 Feb 74
A late component of flash-evoked potentials in the cat's optic chiasma and superior colliculus: its appearance due to background illumination. Uramoto I. **Brain Res** 98(2):303–10, 14 Nov 75
Factors determining the decay of K+ potentials and focal potentials in the central nervous system. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):923–34, Oct 75
Correlation between extracellular focal potentials and K+ potentials evoked by primary afferent activity. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):912–22, Oct 75
Instability in a hippocampal neural network. Mates JW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):74–84, Jul 76
An automated laboratory control system: collection and analysis of behavioral and electro-physiological data. Schottenfeld S, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(4–2):296–306, Mar 76
Somatosensory evoked cortical responses: detection in normal infants. Cullity P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):11–8, Feb 76
Somatosensory evoked cortical responses in children with spina bifida. Duckworth T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):19–24, Feb 76
Clinical and evoked response audiometry in late infancy. Jones BN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):726–31, Dec 75
Development of visually evoked responses and visually guided behavior in kittens: effects of superior colliculus and lateral geniculate lesions. Atwell CW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):465–78, Sep 75
Acute versus chronic acoustic deprivation: effects on auditory evoked potentials and seizures in mice. McGinn MD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):223–32, May 75
Amplitude changes in the visual evoked cortical potential with backward masking. Andreassi JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):387–98, Oct 76
Proceedings: A posteriori selective averaging of evoked potentials: Comparison with Wiener filtering. Basar E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):534, Nov 75
Proceedings: System's analysis of simultaneously recorded visual evoked potentials in the cat brain. Basar E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):534, Nov 75
Evoked potential waveform differences produced by the perception of different meanings of an ambiguous phrase. Brown WS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):113–23, Aug 76
The frequency-following response in subjects with profound unilateral hearing loss. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):132–42, Feb 76
Maturation of the somatosensory evoked potentials in normal infants and children, with special reference to the early N1 component. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):43–58, Jan 76
Proceedings: Slow potential shift evoked by paired sensory stimuli in acute experiments in the cat. Dolce G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):535–6, Nov 75
Harmonic composition and topographic distribution of responses to sine wave modulated light (SML), their reproducibility and their interhemispheric relationship. Donker DN. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):561–74, Dec 75
Visual evoked potentials during the development of a spiking cobalt focus in rat neocortex. Finch DM, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(2):137–52, Aug 76

Proceedings: Possibilities of the diagnostic use of somatosensory evoked potentials. Foit A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):547, Nov 75

Thalamic evoked potentials to somatosensory stimulation in man. Fukushima T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):481–90, May 76

The human frequency-following response: its behavior during continuous tone and tone burst stimulation. Glaser EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):25–32, Jan 76

Proceedings: Stepwise discriminant analysis and other methods in evaluation of evoked potentials. Glivjak F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):547, Nov 75

Evoked potential analysis: on-line signal optimization using a mini-computer. Hartwell JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):416–21, Oct 76

Proceedings: Physiological basis of the evoked potentials in the spinal cord (Discussion 2). Hongo T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):540, Nov 75

Proceedings: The analysis of visual evoked potential components. Kačer O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546, Nov 75

The dimensionality of the human visual evoked scalp potential. Kavanagh RN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):633–44, Jun 76

Proceedings: Clinical application of evoked spinal cord potential measurement. Kurokawa T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):539, Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparison of slow cerebral potentials evoked by sensory stimuli and by the ankle jerk in children and in adults. Laffont F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):551, Nov 75

Proceedings: Spontaneous and evoked spikes in experimental Rolandic foci. Lamarche M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):553, Nov 75

Proceedings: Spinal evoked potentials recorded from surface electrodes (Discussion 1). Nakanishi T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):539–40, Nov 75

Excitability of human motoneurones after discharge in a conditioning reflex. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):279–87, Mar 76

Proceedings: Visual evoked responses (VERs) to geometric shapes. Purves SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Latencies of evoked potentials to flicker and to pattern speedily estimated by simultaneous method. Regan D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):654–60, Jun 76

Parameters of temporal recovery of the human auditory evoked potential. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):623–32, Jun 76

Driving of slow oscillations in the human somatosensory system. Rush JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(2):168–78, Aug 76

Genetic effects in the cortical auditory evoked potential: a twin study. Rust J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):321–7, Oct 75

Postnatal development of human brainstem potentials during the first year of life. Salamy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):418–26, Apr 76

Selective attention and the auditory vertex potential. I. Effects of stimulus delivery rate. Schwent VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):604–14, Jun 76

Selective attention and the auditory vertex potential. Effects of signal intensity and masking noise. Schwent VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(6):615–22, Jun 76

Proceedings: The evoked spinal electrogram recorded from the epidural space in man. Shimoji K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):539, Nov 75

The scalp topography of potentials associated with missing visual or auditory stimuli. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):33–42, Jan 76

Recording of the cochlear microphonic potential with surface electrodes. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(3):253–60, Mar 76

A technique for on-line classification of evoked potentials into two groups according to subjective interpretation of the stimulus. Spunda J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):411–3, Oct 75

Proceedings: Basic rhythms and evoked potentials in attentive states. Suzuki H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):544, Nov 75

Proceedings: Clinical utilization of the evoked spinal cord action potential in spine and spinal cord surgery. Tamaki T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):539, Nov 75

The adaptation of cochlear and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Thornton AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):399–406, Oct 75

Proceedings: Relationships between spectral profiles of backgroung EEG and latencies of the human visual evoked potential (VEP). Tracy ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Comparison of Wiener filtering and selective averaging of evoked potentials. Ungan P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):516–20, May 76

Biological signal detection by the autocorrelogram and a recurrence frequency method. Vastola EF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):89–96, Jan 76

Visual evoked response in senile and presenile dementia. Visser SL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):385–92, Apr 76

Proceedings: Visual evoked responses and cerebral disorders in children. Vítová Z, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):439, Oct 75

Evoked potential decrements in auditory cortex. II. Critical test for habituation. Westenberg IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):356–69, Apr 76

Evoked potential decrements in auditory cortex. I. Discrete-trial and continual stimulation. Westenberg IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):337–55, Apr 76

A temporal component of the auditory evoked response. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(6):609–20, Dec 75

Discharge frequency of the motor units in dog's gastrocnemius muscle during maintaining loads of various size. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(1):117–32, Jan-Mar 76

Visual evoked responses and their dispersion pattern in frontal lobe tumours. Crighel E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):17–28, 1976

Evoked cerebral responses to noxious thermal stimuli in humans. Carmon A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):103–7, 10 May 76

Quantitative studies of intracellular postsynaptic potentials in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat with respect to optic tract stimulus response latencies. Eysel UT. **Exp Brain Res** 25:469–86, 28Jul 76

Field potentials in the olfactory bulb of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): evidence for a dendrodendritic inhibitory pathway. MacLeod NK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):255–66, 18 Jun 76

Variability of inter-spike intervals of cat's on-center optic tract fibres activated by steady light spot: a comparative study on X- and Y-fibres. Sato T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24:285–93, 26 Jan 76

Effects of frontal eye field stimulation upon activities of the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):291–306, 18 Jun 76

Electrophysiologic evidence that neither sprouting nor neuronal hyperactivity occur following long term trigeminal or cervical primary deafferentation. Beckermann SB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):427–38, Feb 76

Long-latency corticocortical evoked responses in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Boyd EH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):22–40, Apr 76

Ipsiversive rotation elicited by electrical stimulation of the mesencephalon in the rat: anatomical, physiological, and pharmacological considerations. Cobbin DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):100–9, Jul 76

The selective vulnerability of evoked potentials in the trigeminal sensory root of graded thermocoagulation. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):11–21, Oct 75

Caudate evoked synaptic activities in nigral neurons. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):123–39, Oct 75

Visually evoked potential from specific and nonspecific cortex in kitten. Glass JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):510–4, May 76

Influence of frequency and duration of firing on the shape of potentials from different types of motor units in human muscles. Gydikov A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):345–55, Sep 76

Reward-associated excitation and pain-associated inhibition lasting seconds in rat medial pallidal units. Keene JJ. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):97–114, Oct 75

Effects of visual attention on the intensity of auditory evoked potentials. Oatman LC. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):41–53, Apr 76

Photically evoked responses from the visual cortex of rats reared under continuous illumination. Parnavelas JG. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):110–8, Jul 76

Efferent fibers in the cervical sympathetic nerve influenced by light. Passatore M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):66–82, Jul 76

Multiple sites of impulse initiation in a tendon organ. Proske U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):515–20, Feb 76

Long-lasting depression of hippocampus-mammillary body evoked potentials following stimulation of the basal amygdala in cats. Sturm V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):544–55, Sep 76

Facial reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation of peripheral facial nerve branches in the cat: experiments of the auriculotemporal—facial nerve anastomoses. Van Hasselt P. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):407–13, May 76

Changes in evoked acoustic nerve action potential pattern due to transcochlear currents. Majoros M, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):418–23, Nov 75

Clinical application of somatosensory cerebral evoked response for the localization and the level diagnosis of neuronal lesions. Terao A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(4):341–54, 1975

Electrical response of the isolated seminal vesicle to hypogastric nerve stimulation in the guinea-pig. Nakanishi H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):125–31, Sep 75

Estimation of intracellular potentials from evoked neural pulse trains. Inbar GF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):379–83, Sep 75

Spectral analysis of spontaneous activity in smooth muscles. pp. 137–46. Başar E, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Brain electrical correlates of pattern recognition. pp. 199–218. Donchin E. **In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.**

Negative emotions and perception. pp. 405–20. Kostandov EA. **In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.**

Acoustically evoked potentials and the auditory process. pp. 40–8. Hamilton LR, et al. **In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.**

The pattern-evoked cortical potential in amblyopia as an index of visual function. pp. 59–67. Sokol S, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

The desynchronization reaction and its extinction in thalamic neuronal spike activity. pp 200–13. Danilova NN. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**

Reflection of the processes of local activation in the dynamics of evoked potentials. pp 273–81. Simernitskaya EG. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**

Responses of pacemaker neurons in the visceral ganglion of Limnaea stagnalis to intracellular electric shocks. pp 3–13. Sokolov EN, et al. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**

The use of the averaged evoked potential in the evaluation of central nervous system disorders. Beck EC, et al. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):211–32, 1975

Clinical applications of averaged evoked responses to somatic stimulation. Cracco RQ. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):233–46, 1975

Binocular and monocular visual evoked responses in the differential diagnosis of psychogenic and disease-related visual disorders. Kooi KA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 9(3–4):272–86, 1975

Development of neurophysiological indices of retardation: interhemispheric asymmetry of the visual evoked cortical response. Richlin M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):257–61, 1976

Pattern reversal visually evoked potentials in infants. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):58–62, Jan 76

Innervation of pelvic viscera in the rat. Evoked potentials in nerves to bladder and penis (clitoris). Purinton PT, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):28–32, Jul 76

Two-tone suppression in auditory-nerve fibers: extension of a stimulus-response relationship. Abbas PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(1):112–22, Jan 76

Effect of temperature on harmonic content of microphonic response from the second cochlear turn of chinchilla. Drescher DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):703–5, Mar 76

On auditory and pitch specific evoked cortical potentials. Shipley T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(6):1519–20, Jun 76

Correlates of combination tones observed in the response of neurons in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(4):945–62, Apr 76

Influence of lung volume and electrode position on electromyography of the diaphragm. Grassino AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):971–5, Jun 76

Cortical evoked potential, personality, and intelligence. Rust J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1220–6, Dec 75

Decision-related cortical potentials during an auditory signal detection task with cued observation intervals. Squires KC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):268–79, Aug 75

Feasibility studies of evoked response audiometry in the mentally subnormal. Jones BN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):1–8, Mar 76

A long-lasting birefringence change recorded from a tetanically stimulated squid giant axon. Watanabe A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(3):271–86, May 76

Visual pattern evoked responses and blink reflexes in assessment of MS diagnosis. A clinical study of 135 multiple sclerosis/pathol Lowitzsch K, et al. **J Neurol** 213(1):17–32, 15 JUL 76

Subclinical optic neuropathy in multiple sclerosis. How early VER components reflect axon loss and conduction defects in optic pathways. Feinsod M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1109–14, Nov 75

Somatic evoked response components and recovery functions in subjects with mu and alpha rhythms. Velasco M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(2):151–60, 1975

Letter: Spinal cord evoked response. LeBlanc HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):269–70, Feb 76

Classification of cervical spondylosis or disc protrusion by preoperative evoked spinal electrogram. Follow-up study. Matsukado Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):435–41, Apr 76

Electrospinogram and spinal and cortical evoked potentials in experimental spinal cord trauma. Morrison G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):737–41, Dec 75

Sinusoidal flicker characteristcis of primate cones in response to heterochromatic stimuli. Boynton RM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1091–100, Oct 75

Proceedings: Contrast thresholds for pattern and movement detection evaluated by evoked potentials. Bain R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):34P–35P, Jul 76

Proceedings: Methods for separating pattern- and movement-related evoked potentials. Kulikowski JJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):2P–3P, May 76

Proceedings: Analysis of gradually recruiting and augmenting responses of the cortico-pyramidal tract cells in cerebral cortex. Araki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn**

36(8-9):285, 1 Sep 74
Temperature dependence on the recovery of electrical activities in brain slice during incubation. Fujii T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(2):43-5, 1976
Proceedings: Response of the periphery of the presylvian fissure to stimulation of the vestibular nuclei in cats. Miyake S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):287, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Areas responsive to olfactory stimulation in the frontal orbital cortex of the cat. Motogisawa F. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):312, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Characteristics of thalamic neurons responding to stimulations of the dental pulp in rats. Shigenaga K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):279, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Context effect on evoked potentials. Shimogochi M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):280, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Measurement of evoked potentials in human scalps. Suzuki H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):317, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Conditioned stimulation of the thalamus and sensory evoked potentials. Takimoto Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):275, 1 Sep 74
Slow component of flash-evoked potentials in the cat's optic chiasma. Uramoto I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(12):508-9, Dec 74
Proceedings: Distribution of evoked potentials in the visual cortex. Watanabe S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):287-8, 1 Sep 74
Evoked potential studies of brain catecholamine alterations in monkeys. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):97-116, Aug 75
Averaged evoked potentials in cats with lesions of auditory pathway. Goldenberg RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):420-9, Sep 75
Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in premature infants. Schulman-Galambos C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):456-65, Sep 75
Transepithelial potential difference profile of the distal tubule of the rat kidney. Barratt LJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):368-75, Dec 75
Effects of the hypothalamus upon photic evoked potentials in the visual cortex of rabbits. Koshino K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3-4):95-102, Mar 75
Anaesthesia for orbital surgery. Observed changes in the visually evoked response at low blood pressures. Smith B. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:457-9, 1975
Inhibition of cortical evoked potentials and sensation by self-initiated movement in man. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):321-4, 27 Nov 75
Letter: Identification of averaged auditory evoked potentials in man. Von Specht H, et al. **Nature** 260(5550):461-2, 1 Apr 76
A clinico-physiological study of visually evoked potential (VEP) and somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) in so-called vegetative state and delta coma. Kawamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:73-85, 1975
Electrophysiologic diagnosis of myasthenia gravis and the regional curare test. Horowitz SH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):410-7, May 76
The evolution of neurophysiological features in holoprosencephaly. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(1):19-41, Feb 76
Psychiatric diagnosis and EEG-evoked response relationships. Shagass C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(1):1-15, 1975
Hypnotic suggestion of stimulus change and visual cortical evoked potential. Andreassi JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):371-8, Apr 76
Developmental study of human visual and auditory evoked responses. Miyazaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):595-8, Oct 75
Effects of postinatal stress on visual and auditory evoked potentials. Torda C. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):315-22, Aug 76
The orientation anisotropy and orientation constancy: a visual evoked potential study. Frost BJ, et al. **Perception** 4(1):51-8, 1975
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular necleus of the cat. IV. Postsynaptic potentials evoked by stimulation of peripheral somatic nerves. Bruggencate G ten, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(4):301-20, 28 Nov 75
Variability of cortical evoked responses in man related to slow wave activity. Pfurtscheller G. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):193-9, 30 Mar 76
Structural and functional characteristics of individual phrenic motoneurons. Webber CL Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):113-21, 30 Jul 76
Somatosensory evoked responses and slow potential oscillations in human scalp recordings. Kusske JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):241-4, Aug 75
Evolution of average evoked potentials in cats during conditioning before and after tegmental lesions. Majkowski J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):123-31, Feb 75
Reticulo-reticular relationship during sleep and waking. Satoh T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):333-7, Sep 75
The infraslow potential oscillations in developing chick embryo brain. Correlations with neuronal activity. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):389-94, Sep 75
Foetal and neonatal development of evoked responses in guinea-pig auditory cortex. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):13-21, 1976
Acoustic and somatosensory evoked responses in the brain hemispheres of chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):103-8, 1976
Ontogenetic patterns of frequency-power spectra elicited by flickering light in children: a comparative study of evoked and background EEGs. Vítová Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):535-42, 1975
Visual evoked responses and their dispersion pattern in neurotic patients. Crighel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 7(6):317-27, 1974
Human auditory evoked responses during hangover. Järvilehto T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):173-7, 28 May 75
Hemispheric asymmetries in the visual cortical evoked potential as a function of stimulus location. Andreassi JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):541-6, Sep 75
Effect of sleep stage and stimulus intensity on auditory average evoked responses. Buchsbaum M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):707-12, Nov 75
Auditory evoked potentials to unpredictable shifts in pitch. Ford JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):32-9, Jan 76
Correlation between the chromatic visual evoked response and McCollough aftereffect. Galbraith GC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):667-72, Nov 75
Visual evoked responses as a function of light intensity in Down's syndrome and nonretarded subjects. Gliddon JB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):416-22, Jul 75
Electro-cortical and cardiac rate correlates of psychophysical judgment. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):649-55, Nov 75
Auditory analgesia: somatosensory evoked response and subjective pain rating. Lavine R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):140-8, Mar 76
Conditioning of evoked potentials in children of differing intelligence. Lelord G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):81-5, Jan 76
Multivariate visual evoked response correlates of intelligence. Perry NW Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):323-9, Jul 76
Average evoked potential changes as a function of processing complexity. Poon LW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):43-9, Jan 76
Effects of stimulus probability and task-relevance on event-related potentials. Roth WT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):311-7, Jul 76
Emitted and evoked P300 potentials and variation in stimulus probability. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):591-5, Sep 75
Measurement of electroencephalic evoked response: comparison of univariate and multivariate. Schachter J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):261-8, May 76
Does the averaged evoked response encode subliminal perception? Schwartz M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):390-4, Jul 75
On testing specific hypotheses about subliminal perception: a reply to Shevrin. Schwartz M. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):27-31, Jan 76
Does the averaged evoked response encode subliminal perception? Yes. A reply to Schwartz and Rem. Shevrin H. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):395-8, Jul 75
Methodology--a factor analysis of visual evoked responses. Street WJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):352-6, Jul 76
Auditory evoked potential in stage 2 and REM sleep during a 30-day exposure to tone pulses. Townsend RE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):54-7, Jan 76
Recovery functions of somatosensory evoked responses in slow learners. Wasman M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):371-6, Jul 75
Evoked potentials in reaction time with a variable foreperiod. Boddy J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):323-34, Aug 73
Average evoked response augmenting/reducing in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Buchsbaum M. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:129-42, 1975 (73 ref.)
EEG and evoked potentials in the psychoses. Shagass C. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:101-27, 1975 (114 ref.)
An electromyographic comparison of an isokinetic bench press performed at three speeds. Rosentswieg J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):471-5, Dec 75
Threshold extrapolation for N1-latencies in auditory evoked responses. Arlinger S. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):147-52, Mar-Apr 75
Early (12-16 ms) responses evoked by tones and clicks. Bochenek Z, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):115-20, Mar-Apr 75
The influence of sedation on the evoked potentials, their identification in routine ERA. Burian K. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):176-7, Mar-Apr 75
Recovery process of the slow auditory response following head injury. Cant BR, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):199-206, Mar-Apr 75
Comparison between conventional audiometry and ERA of deaf children in a serial test. Claus H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):133-7, Mar-Apr 75
The crossed acoustic response. Douek EE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):121-6, Mar-Apr 75
Perseveration in aphasia as demonstrated by LERA? Gloning K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):207-9, Mar-Apr 75
The value of ERA in recruitment determination. Handrock M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):139-45, Mar-Apr 75
[Influence of hypometabolic state due to hypothyroidism on the latency period in ERA responses. Korine E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):127-32, Mar-Apr 75
The study of nonspecific evoked cerebral potential in deaf children rehabilitated by the verbo-tonal method. Ribaric K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):153-9, Mar-Apr 75
Analysis of the interference of inflows as evoked by auditory, somatosensory and visual stimuli. Ribaric K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):161-7, Mar-Apr 75
Clinical experiences with althesin sedation for ERA. Spillmann T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):192-8, Mar-Apr 75
Early (15 ms) and late (100 ms) acoustic responses in patients suffering from otosclerosis, before and after stapedectomies. Stange G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3-4):107-13, Mar-Apr 75
Distribution patterns of cortical flash-evoked discharges in darkness and during steady light. Ionescu DA. **Riv Neurobiol** 18(2):135-49, Apr-Jun 72
Concomitant short-term changes in the auditory evoked response, the EEG, and reaction-time performance in relation to the temporal parameters of stimulation. Ohman A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):177-83, 1975
Letter: On evoked potentials, cognition, and memory. **Science** 190(4218):1004-6, 5 Dec 75
Electrophysiological correlates of meaning. Johnston VS, et al. **Science** 186(4167):944-6, 6 Dec 74
Neural basis of orientation perception in primate vision. Mansfield RJ. **Science** 186(4169):1133-5, 20 Dec 74
Recovery of the cortical evoked response following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons: relation to local blood flow and PO2. Branston NM, et al. **Stroke** 7(2):151-7, Mar-Apr 76
Clinical applications and results of evoked potential data in patients with severe head injury. Greenberg RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:484-6, 1975
Electrophysiologic monitoring of spinal cord function during intraspinal surgery. McCallum JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:469-71, 1975
Auditory responses from the inferior colliculus in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:526-8, 1975
Monitoring of visual function during parasellar surgery. Wilson WB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):323-9, Jun 76
Visually evoked potentials: theory, techniques and clinical applications. Sokol S. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):18-44, Jul-Aug 76 (135 ref.)
Development of the interhemispheric response in rats. Mares P, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1-2):5-10, 1975
Effects of low and high frequency noise bands in producing a physiologic correlate of loudness recruitment in mice. Bock GR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):338-42, May-Jun 76
The pendulum of progress. Miller SJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP58-63, Jan-Feb 76
Pure motor hemiplegia. Chokroverty S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:174-6, 1975
Far-field reflections of brain stem sensory evoked responses. Wiederhold WC. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:259-61, 1975
Abnormalities of the pattern evoked potential in compression of the anterior visual pathways. Halliday AM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:37-40, 1976
Brain stem audiometry: an overview. Britton BH. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:77-9, 1975
Discussion: Development of postsynaptic potentials recorded from immature neurons in kitten visual cortex. Hull CD, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):179-84, 1975
The spectral sensitivities of isolated human color mechanisms determined from contrast evoked potential measurements. Estévez O, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1205-12, Nov 75
Enhancement of averaged evoked responses to brief flashes after offset of preexposed light stimulation: a critical moment. Kitajima S, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1213-6, Nov 75
The action of color in a heterochromatic flickerphotometric luminosity match. van Hoek LD. **Vision Res** 16(2):205-13, 1976
Studies on the early receptor potential in the human eye. IV. ERP in patients with senile cataract. Tamai A. **Yonago Acta Med** 18(1):30-5, Jun 74
Studies on the early receptor potential in the human eye. III. ERP in primary retinitis pigmentosa. Tamai A. **Yonago Acta Med** 18(1):18-29, Jun 74
[Dynamics of evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the dog cerebral cortex following extirpation of the medial geniculate bodies during formation of goal-directed behavior] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):298-306, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Optic evoked potentials and visual acuity] Pastrňáková I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(5):447-9, 1975 **(Cze)**
[Bioelectric activity of the brain evoked by photic stimulation during wakefulness and sleep] Vítová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(2):96-102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electric retinal functions in glaucoma] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):316-20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative analysis of electrophsiologic audiometric methods (A-EEG and ECoG)] Moatti L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(12):667-84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory-evoked responses to a monaural or a binaural

click, recorded from the vertex, as in two temporal derivations; effect of interaural time differences (author's transl)] Botte MC, et al. **Audiology** 15(1):50–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early potentials evoked by acoustic stimuli: further results (author's transl)] Pignataro O. **Audiology** 15(6):501–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of visual evoked responses during various states of vigilance in Papio papio (author's transl)] Vuillon–Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):509–21, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of evoked visual potentials in the young child] Rouher MF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):65–9, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Maturation of somesthetic evoked potentials in man] Laget P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):499–515, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vsiual evoked potentials and excitability cycle during simulated diving at –610 m in oxygen–helium atmosphere (Physalie VI)] Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(3):287–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of evoked potentials for the study of the cerebral future of children with idiopathic respiratory distress treated with continuous positive–pressure respiration] Demarquez JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(7):709–28, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multisensory evoked responses in the baboon with a rolandic epileptic focus] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):321–7, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Response to electric stimulation of the VL in the hemicerebellectomized baboon] Basso A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):252–7, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellum and photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio: effects of cerebellar lesions on photosensitivity and visual evoked potentials] Brailowsky S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):247–51, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Topography of auditory evoked potentials in the alert child] De Crévoisier A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(3):303–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The search for indices of discrimination of average evoked potentials. (II). Utilisation of coefficients of determination] Faidherbe J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):115–8, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of discrimination indices for average evoked potentials. Application to the study of visual field defects] Faidherbe J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):362–70, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Tests of repeated stimulation of the nerve trunks. Critical study of results] Isch–Treussard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):117–20, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Speed of conduction and evoked responses in stimulation of peripheral nerves in atrophic myotonia] Isch–Treussard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):209–13, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and evoked potentials, with or without myoclonus, in experimental rolandic foci in the monkey. Preliminary results] Lamarche M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):45–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral evoked potentials in infantile hemiplegia] Noël P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):189–94, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Calibrator for evoked potentials] Rousseau JC. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):339–41, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Study of afferent conduction in the external saphenous nerve using the method of evoked cerebral potentials] Noël P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):193–210, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of variance delimitation of factors influencing studies of acoustic evoked potentials] Ullsperger P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):144–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photic evoked responses in the brain stem of the rat] Felber F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):79–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of the photically evoked potentials in the motor cortex of cats by influences of the somatosensory system and the reticular formation] Roth N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1509–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The alteration of visual evoked potentials in light– and dark–adapted states as a measure for the visual field sensibility at elevated intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):83–8, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired and congenital monocular pendular nystagmus. A comparative electronystagmographic study of two cases (author's transl)] Körner F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):165–75, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of action of acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Sovak M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(5):208–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustically evoked potentials (aep) in children (author's transl)] Pantew M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(1):15–21, 8 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of repetition rate and pause upon the cortical potential evoked by various acoustic stimulation in man (author's transl)] Scheuler W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):5–16, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visually evoked cortical potentials (VECP) in retinal siderosis with macular involvement] Makabe R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):306–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the origin of acoustic evoked responses (author's transl)] Ehrenberger Z, et al. **HNO** 23(6):192–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and evaluation of visually evoked EEG potentials in cases of suspected multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Lehmann D, et al. **J Neurol** 213(2):97–103, 6 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of the auditory pathway using different acoustical evoked responses (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):671–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic evaluation of ERA based on stochastic–ergodic conversion (SEC) (author's transl)] Leitner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):677–88, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of different latencies in newborns and adults (author's transl)] Müller G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):403–10, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocochleographic potential pattern, recorded by different pick–ups (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):681–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Visual evoked response' in strabismus amblyopia] Bornstein Y. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):188–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of distal latency of the motor nerves of the hand] Mühlau G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(4):226–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the cortical response to plurisensory stimuli during noise] Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):24–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked acoustic response and serotonin: variation of the latency of the early components in rats treated with para–chlorophenylalanine and subsequently with 5–OH–tryptophan] Concu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):10–4, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[The early response induced by acoustic stimulation in rats: changes in latency as a function of intensity of the stimulus] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):955–9, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[The effect of para–chlorophenylalanine on acoustic function in the rat: behavior of the 0–8 msec and 9–50 msec components of the acoustic evoked response] Mallardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):15–21, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the clinical application of the human visual evoked potentials. (2) Macular function and VEP (author's transl)] Nakamura Z. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1192–200, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual evoked potential in natural vision (author's transl)] Uenoyama K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1201–6, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies of dystonic seizures induced by movement] Hirose N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):8–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy with electroneuromyography] Muroga T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):550–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of odorant stimulation in human cerebral evoked response (author's transl)] Iizumi O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):70–5, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked responses to paired tone stimuli (author's transl)] Minami Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(9):795–806, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex responses and spasmic–after–discharges evoked in the internal laryngeal muscles (author's transl)] Murakami Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):14–20, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of records in evoked response audiometry. 2: Investigations by means of artificially evoked responses (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):21–9, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Evoked response of the hypothalamus to stimulations given to the medial forebrain bundle] Ito S. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):278, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Visually evoked potentials and visual pathway disorders in neurosurgery] Kawamura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):316–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Nucleus of solitary tract: post–synaptic potentials evoked by stimulation of the carotid nerve] Miura M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):291, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Evoked potential derived at the free nerve endings of the skin] Munakata A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):308–9, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Frequency distribution of visually evoked cerebral waves] Nogawa T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):317, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Relationship between manners of conditioning and evoked potentials of the brain] Sugimoto S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):283, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes of flash evoked potentials induced by electric shock on the forelimb: differences in its effect on various parts of the visual cortex] Uramoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):319, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Model for the mechanism of evoked potential development] Kawabata N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):284–90, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked average corticoauditory responses in the course of controlled hypoxia] Miszczak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):343–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Audiometry of average evoked cerebral responses in children with multiple neurological symptoms] Mitrović M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the changes in potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord under the influence of 2 conditioning stimuli of the afferent nerve] Efanova SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):84–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the potentials evoked in the pigeon hyperstriatum by visual stimulation] Morenkov ED, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):53–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of the evoked potentials to photic stimulation in man after deafferentiation of the visual cortex] Galkina NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):23–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency characteristics of auditory input to the cat frontal cortex] Batuev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):507–9, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the activating effect of the reticular formaiion on the cerebral cortex] Livanov MN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1460–3, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in cortical responses to repeated stimulation of the cat splanchnic nerve] Mokrushin AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(1):252–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of the frontal cortex in establishing distant synchronization of biopotentials in different cortical zones in dogs] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):485–8, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogpam and components of the visual cortex evoked response] Abdullaev GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1626–33, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric relations of the cat visual cortex following unilateral polarization of the secondary visual area] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1281–96, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consequences of partial deafferentation of the hindlimb in cats] Drozdova VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):80–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the somatosensory and auditory zones of the cortex of awake cats subjected to double tone signals] Kamenskaia VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):783–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Depression of the electrotonic posterior root potential] Korogod SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1730–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the visceral and musculocutaneous afferent systems in the secondary somatosensory zone of the cat cerebral cortex] Musiashchikova SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1113–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detemination of the hearing characteristics of the dolphin by the evoked potential method] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):550–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between achievement of a simple movement and changes in the individual components of an evoked potential] Zalkind MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):518–29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early receptor potential of the retina under normal conditions and under the action of a selenium–containing substance] pp. 35–43. Abdullaev GB, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in human evoked potentials during altitude decompression] Antonov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):71–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acoustically evoked brain potentials during oxygen breathing at normal and increased pressures] Kammel H, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(4):61–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of delayed evoked potentials during amygdaloid complex stimulation] Abuladze GV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):300–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electrophysiologic characteristics of afferent representation in the cortical and striatal portions of the turtle forebrain] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):184–93, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of potentials evoked by tones and clicks during simultaneous recording from many points in the auditory cortex of awake cats] Borgest AN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):115–25, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature changes on evoked potentials of the fish olfactory bulb] Flerova GI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):97–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of individual neurons of the somatosensory zone of the cortex following elaboration of delayed evoked potentials in immobilized cats] Korsakov IA. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):199–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of visual cortex neurons during alimentary and defensive behavior] Shvyrkova NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):100–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the optic tectum of the carp brain upon electric stimulation of the facial nerve] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):39–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between strength and the amplitude of evoked response components in the human somatosensory cortex] Zalkind MS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):93–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Objective examination of hearing by means of registration of average evoked potentials] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):30–6, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of muscular evoked potentials by the built-up current in diagnosis of nerve injuries] Bersnev VP. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):29–33, MAR–APR 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the brains of Rana temporaria frogs upon stimulation of the celiac nerve] Agaian AL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):297–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Frequency following response to cochlear nuclei in cats to polycomponent sonic signals] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):441–52, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background and evoked activity of hypothalamic neurons during development in cats] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of evolutionary trends in the recovery pattern of the electrical activity in the human brain after unilateral electroshock] Nikolaenko NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):177–86, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of heterovalent somatic inputs into the motor regions of the cat cortex] Vasil'eva LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):98–100, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The differential-diagnostic value of evoked potentials in depressive patients according to discriminant analysis findings] Kuz'mina ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(8):1218–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the study of averaged evoked cerebral potentials (review)] Zenkov LR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):601–10, 1975 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Somatosensory evoked brain potentials in discogenic compressions of the lumbosacral roots] Zenkov LR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):818–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological methods of studying the hearing in children (survey of foreign literature)] Bakai EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):116–9, May–Jun 75 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of registering the phase of the cochlear microphonic potential for evaluating the hearing function of the inner ear normally and in pathology] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):9–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the configuration of conditioned reactions of visual cortex neurons during changes in reinforcement parameters] Aleksandrov Iul. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):760–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral mechanisms of interference resistance in the striate cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):808–16, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cortical responses to electrostimulation of the internal geniculate body during formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):916–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked potentials in cortical projection structures during a retarded instrumental defense reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):288–97, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of focal destruction of different levels of the brain stem on cortical evoked potentials in children] Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):429–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of recognition of a visual stimulus on evoked potentials of the projection and non-projection areas of the cerebral cortex] Gorev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the parameters of the early and late oscillations of human cortical evoked potentials and the rhythm of acoustic stimulation] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):153–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymetry of the evoked electrical activity of the cerebral cortex to letter and non-verbal stimuli] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):21–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Laminar analysis of evoked potentials of the cat visual cortex during prenatal ontogenesis] Maksimova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):598–604, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex reproduction of evoked potentials during reinforcement by electrostimulation of the hypothalamus] Masycheva VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):995–1001, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the evoked electrical activity of the rat brain while training it in a controlled experiment] Petukhov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):78–86, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the interaction of the parietal and visual regions of the cortex with the posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus] Poliakova AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):827–36, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the auditory region of the dog cortex to paired clicks repeatedly presented in a standard series] Pressman IaM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):481–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged post-tetanic potentiation of evoked hippocampal response to stimulation of Schaffer collaterals] Sharonova IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):214–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of postinhibitory excitation in reactions of cerebral cortex neurons to direct stimulation] Shuranova ZhP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):867–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in evoked potentials during systematic exposure to a series of similar signals with variable intersignal intervals] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):375–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the deep layers of somatosensory zones CI and CII on the activity of motor zone MI of the cat cortex] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):837–43, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-tetanic strengthening of evoked electrical responses of the sensomotor cortex] Veber NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):381–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the spontaneous impulse activity of an impulse evoked by the synaptic route] Voronkov GS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1327–31, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between evoked potentials and the initial functional state of the central nervous system] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):132–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Step discrimination analysis and other methods in evaluation of evoked potentials] Gliviak F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):357–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Auditory evoked potential in children (its use in objective audiometry)] Smiešková A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(1):36–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of different electrophysiological parameters in the diabetic patient: velocity of sensory and motor conduction in the lower and upper extremities: H reflex; facial nerve latency; reflex of the eyelid oclussion and changes in the sensitivity potential evoked during 30 minutes of ischemia] Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):445–52, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effects of piracetam on cortical evoked responses in rats stimulated at different postnatal periods. Mysliveček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):303–4, 1975

The influence of GABA-like compounds (3-APS) on bioelectrical activity during the ontogeny of rats. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):34–5, Mar 75

Quantitative evaluation of evoked potentials after administration of gama-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its structural analogues to adult rats. Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):110–1, Jun 76

Local effect of amino-propansulphonic acid on the primary cortical responses in dogs. Záhlava J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):35–6, Mar 75

Effect of gonadotrophins on electrical activity of the brain in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1-2):69–77, 1974

Effect of water-soluble contrast media on cortically evoked potentials in the cat. Oftedal SI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):133–42, 1973

Alcohol and bilateral evoked brain potentials. Porjesz B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:553–67, 1975

Suppression of Cerebellar Evoked Potentials by a peripheral action of diphenylhydantoin. Anderson RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):144–55, Nov 75

Glucocorticoids and mammalian motor nerve excitability. Riker WF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):688–94, Oct 75

Are hormones psychoactive? Evoked potential investigations in man. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1321–7, Aug 75

Drug-induced dissociation of evoked responses and performance in mice. Andry DK. **Behav Biol** 17(1):17–29, May 76

Alpha-bungarotoxin, cobra neurotoxin and excitation of Renshaw cells by acetylcholine. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):166–70, 30 Apr 76

Effect of penicillin on an excitatory synapse. Futamachi KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):589–97, 26 Dec 75

Large potassium signals and slow potentials evoked during aminopyridine or barium superfusion in cat cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):606–10, 3 Sep 76

Morphine-induced changes in the spontaneous and electrically evoked acetylcholine release from the isolated spinal cord. Nistri A. **Brain Res** 110(2):403–6, 9 Jul 76

Lateral geniculate multiple-unit activity related to metrazol potentiated after-discharges. Bigler ED. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):491–7, Nov 75

Diazepam modification of evoked and spontaneous lateral geniculate activity. Bigler ED. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):428–33, Oct 76

Proceedings: Visual and auditory evoked responses during enflurance anesthesia in man and cats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Proceedings: A quantitative investigation into the effects of carbamazepine, diazepan and quinalbarbitone on the EEG and visual evoked potential in man. Holder GE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):430, Oct 75

Proceedings: A laminar study of somatosensory evoked potentials under the influence of pentylenetetrazol (PTZ) in the neocortex of the rat. Machek J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):546, Nov 75

Actions and interactions of dipropylacetate and penicillin on evoked potentials of excised prepiriform cortex of guinea pig. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(4):583–92, Nov 75

Effects of morphine and barbiturate on the SI and SII potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation of rats. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):347–53, Apr 76

The effect of morphine on the activity evoked in ventrolateral tract axons of the cat spinal cord. Jurna I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):473–84, 15 Mar 76

Selective field potential changes induced by L-DOPA. Dafny N. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):189–202, Oct 75

Effects of topical bicuculline on primary evoked responses pericruciate and precoronal cortex of the domestic cat. Harris FA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):227–41, Aug 76

Effects of morphine sulfate on medical bulboreticular response to peripherally applied noxious stimuli. Sun CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):1–12, Jul 76

The effect of DOPA on the dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):165–76, 1975

The effect of pemoline and dextroamphetamine on evoked potentials under two conditions of attention. pp. 165–78. Conners CK.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.

A comparison of the effects of sedatives on the auditory evoked cortical response. Skinner P, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 1(2):71–8, Sep–Oct 75

An adrenergic mechanism for visual neuroregulation. Coppola RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(3-4):235–42, 1975

Local anesthetics and barbiturates: effects on evoked potentials in isolated mammalian cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(3):522–31, Dec 75

Proceedings: Adrenergic effect on the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of sympathetic ganglia in frogs. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):292, 1 Sep 74

Interpretation of disaccharide-dependent electrical potential differences in the small intestine. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):79–92, 1976

Lithium effects on the somatosensory cortical evoked response in the rat and cat. Heninger GR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):19–27, 1 Jul 76

Effects of nicotine on EEG and evoked potentials and their interactions with autonomic drugs. Guha D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):225–32, Apr 76

Modification of evoked responses in the caudate nucleus by cholinergic agents. Koller WC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):233–8, Apr 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and diazepam on hippocampal evoked responses. Matthews WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):181–6, Mar 76

The effect of diazepam and picrotoxin on brainstem evoked dorsal root potentials. Polzin R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):133–7, Feb 76

The effect of ACTH-analogues on motor behavior and visual evoked responses in rats. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):273–8, Mar 76

Lateral preoptic single unit activity: effects of various solutions. Blank DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):723–30, Dec 75

The influence of a new benzonaphtyridone derivative (IFC-45) with antidepressant activity on the central nervous system. Part I. The influence on behaviour and bioelectrical activity of brain. Krzywosiński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):471–8, Sep–Oct 75

SC-13504 and evoked responses: visual and somatosensory stimulation. Joy RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:148–53, 1975

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and pentobarbital on a cortical response evoked during conditioning. Boyd ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):119–22, 5 May 76

Intravenous l-DOPA plus carbidopa in depressed patients: average evoked response, learning, and behavioral changes. Henry GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):95–105, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of secobarbital on the late components of the auditory evoked potentials. Hosick EC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):185–91, Mar–Apr 75

Effects of secobarbital on the early components of the auditory evoked potentials. Mendel MI, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):178–84, Mar–Apr 75

[Effect of 3-aminopropanesulfonic acid of the electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Sobotka P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):381–4, 1975 **(Cze)**

[The effects of imolamine on auriculo-ventricular conduction by recoil of His potential] Junien J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):140–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of repetitive stimulation to test competitive curdre agents] Kircher JP. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(1):125–7, Jan–Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Activation of subthreshold responses in the motorsensory cortex of cats by microiontophoretic drug administration and anodal polarization] Rüthrich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):429–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions concerning the effect by diazepam (Faustan) in the EOG (author's transl)] Müller W, et al.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 197(2):159–64, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N,N-dimethyltryptamine: first comparative results. Preliminary communication] Arnold OH. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):972–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous recording of visually evoked potentials (VEP) and registration of simple visual reaction times (RT) in the maximum range of ethanol influence (author's transl)] Taghavy A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1125–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked response audiometry of the guinea pig before and after drop in hearing induced by furosemid (author's transl)] Jung W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):411–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called drug test in electroacupuncture] Bergold O. **ZFA** 52(6):312–22, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of some biogenic polypeptides on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1163–9, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of some biogenic amines on spontaneous and evoked electrocortical activity in rats] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1170–6, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of narcotic analgesics on impulse conduction along the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):691–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplication of the late slow fluctuation of induced potential to light under conditions of aminazin administration] Shumilina AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):3–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subanesthetic concentration of nitrous oxide on evoked potentials and the time of reaction in man] Darbinian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):60–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of analgestics and narcotics on the potentials of the posterior roots evoked by stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex] Ignatov IuD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):680–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic compounds on the brain potentials evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):676–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laminar analysis of commissural evoked potentials of the hippocampus following microiontophoretic administration of glutamate] Gilinskii MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):349–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a selenium compound on the formation of a retinal response evoked by an electrical stimulus] pp. 23–31. Abdullaev GB, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of bemegride on frog spinal cord root potentials] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):527–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord electrical activity during focal depression of inhibitory processes] Lutsenko VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):509–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of neurotropic agents on evoked potentials of the association and projection regions of the cat neocortex] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1035–43, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOLUTION

The shaping of phylogenic behavior. Skinner BF. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):409–15, 1975

DNA repair and evolutionary considerations. A search for a general principle in nuclear biology with use of radiation as a probe. Kondo S. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 7:91–162, 1975 (292 ref.)

Superoxide dismutases in photosynthetic organisms. Asada K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:551–64, 1976 (43 ref.)

Phylogenetic aspects of hypersensitivity: immediate hypersensitivity reactions in flatfish. Baldo BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:365–72, 1975

Evolution of conformational flexibility of immunoglobulin M. Cathou RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:207–15, 1975

Recognition factors of the crayfish and the generation of diversity. Jenkin CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:55–65, 1975

Evolutionary divergence of immunoglobulin constant region genes. Kehoe JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:197–205, 1975

Many questions (and almost no answers) about the phylogenetic origin of the major histocompatibility complex. Klein J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:467–78, 1975

Relationship between structure and function of lower vertebrate immunoglobulins. Litman GW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:217–28, 1975

Genetics, cytogenetics, and evolution of mosquitoes. Kitzmiller JB. **Adv Genet** 18:315–433, 1976 (999 ref.)

Newborn: adult brain ratios in hominid evolution. Jordaan HV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):271–8, Mar 76

The evolutionary significance of vitamin D, skin pigment, and ultraviolet light. Neer RM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):409–16, Nov 75

Bipedal behavior of olive baboons (Papio anubis) and its relevance to an understanding of the evolution of human bipedalism. Rose MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):247–61, Mar 76

Letter: The rules of evidence. Abernethy V. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1330–1, Dec 75

The role of neurosis in phylogenetic adaptation, with particular reference to early man. Sloman L. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):543–7, May 76

How far do flies fly? Powell JR, et al. **Am Sci** 64(2):179–85, Mar–Apr 76

Evolution and the theory of games. Smith JM. **Am Sci** 64(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 76

Genetic regulation and the fossil record. Valentine JW, et al. **Am Sci** 63(6):673–80, Nov–Dec 75

Phylo- and –ontogenetically determined local changes in the structure of the arterial wall of vertebrates. Macroscopical findings. Dalith F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):99–108, 6 Nov 75

Racial differences in pigmentation and natural selection. Deol MS. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):501–3, May 75

Evolution in microcosm: the rapid somatic diversification of lymphocytes. Cunningham AJ. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):531–49, Jun–Jul 76

Breakdown of collagen in phylogenetic development of Polychaeta. Mierzejewska G, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):99–100, 1975

The biological origin of antibody diversity. Williamson AR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:467–500, 1976 (195 ref.)

Chromosomal evolution in the lizard genus Varanus (reptilia). King M, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(1):89–108, Feb 75

Social olfaction: a review of the ontogeny of olfactory influences on vertebrate behavior. Cheal M. **Behav Biol** 15(1):1–25, Sep 75 (127 ref.)

Developmental factors in mammalian predation. Polsky RH. **Behav Biol** 15(3):353–82, Nov 75 (107 ref.)

Partial amino acid sequences of kappa-chains of rat immunoglobulins: genetic and evolutionary implications. Wang AC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):209–23, Apr 76

Spectroscopic evidence for the uneven distribution of adenine and uracil residues in ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster and of Plasmodium knowlesi and its possible evolutionary significance. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):465–75, 1 Jun 76

The stereospecificity of sequential nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide–dependent oxidoreductases in relation to the evolution of metabolic sequences. do Nascimento KH, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):553–7, Sep 75

Enolase isoenzymes. II. Hybridization studies, developmental and phylogenetic aspects. Rider CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):175–87, 9 Sep 75

An evolutionary comparison of plant histones. Spiker S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):461–7, 19 Aug 75

Phylogenic studies on ribosomal proteins. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1459–63, 1974

The evolution of the genetic code. Jorré RP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1147–54, 1975

A model for the evolution of the proteins. Cytochrome c : mammals, reptiles, insects. Jorré RP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1141–6, 1975

The molecular evolution of pituitary hormones. Wallis M. **Biol Rev** 50(1):35–98, Feb 75 (256 ref.)

Inhomogeneous stationary states in reaction–diffusion systems. McPhail SM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(2):151–7, Mar 76

Nuclear characteristics and phylogeny in the protistan phylum Ciliophora. Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 7(3–4):338–49, Nov 75

The measure–unit of evolution. Ferracin A, et al. **Biosystems** 8(1):10–23, Apr 76

Evolution of mitosis in protozoa: the association of chromosomes, nuclear envelope, kinetochores and microtubules. Goode D. **Biosystems** 7(3–4):318–25, Nov 75

The evolutionary significance of ultrastructural variations in the micronuclear spindle apparatus in the genus Paramecium. Lewis LM. **Biosystems** 7(3–4):380–5, Nov 75

The microbes' contribution to evolution. Margulis L. **Biosystems** 7(2):266–92, Oct 75

Evolution of C4 photosynthesis in response to changes in carbon and oxygen concentrations in the atmosphere through time. Smith BN. **Biosystems** 8(1):24–32, Apr 76

The ascent of man: deductions based on a multivariate analysis of the brain. Douglas RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(3–4):179–213, 1975

Changes in the size and organisation of the brain in man and his ancestors. Passingham RE. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):73–90, 1975

Evolution of the felid brain. Radinsky L. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(3–4):214–54, 1975

Darwinian evolution and a predator–prey ecology. Allen PM. **Bull Math Biol** 37(4):389–405, Aug 75

Cannibalism as an evolutionary strategy. Bobisud LE. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):359–68, 1976

Stochastic theory of a selection game. Richter PH. **Bull Math Biol** 37(2):193–213, Apr 75

Sequences of 5S ribosomal RNA from Xenopus mulleri and the evolution of 5S gene–coding sequences. Ford PJ, et al. **Cell** 8(4):485–93, Aug 76

The pituitary gland of the coelacanth fish Latimeria chalumnae Smith: general structure and adenohypophysial cell types. van Kemenade JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):291–311, 12 Nov 75

Chromosome homology and evolution of emydid turtles. Bickham JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(3):201–19, 23 Feb 76

Intraspecific karyotypic differentiation in the Australian phasmatid Didymuria violescens (Leach). I. The chromosome races and their structural and evolutionary relationships. Craddock EM. **Chromosoma** 53(1):1–24, 20 Nov 75

Molecular evolution of the polypeptide hormones. Acher R. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:31–59, 1976 (35 ref.)

Endogenous primate and feline type C viruses. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:1159–68, 1975

A phylogenetic study of serum nonsuppressible insulin–like activity (NSILA). Poffenbarger PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):223–6, 1976

The stereospecific distribution and evolutionary significance of invertebrate lactate dehydrogenases. Long GL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):77–83, 1976

Comparative aspects of the accessory sex glands and seminal biochemistry of mammals. Rodger JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):1–8, 1976 (53 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of a conformationally flexible region in the ribosomes of higher vertebrates. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):277–82, 15 Oct 75

Biochemical genetics and evolution of North American blackbirds, family Icteridae. Smith JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):319–24, 1976

Characterization of cytosol and mitochondrial rRNA of reptiles in relation to evolution. Waters BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):283–6, 1976

A comparative study of the beta–crystallins of four sub–mammalian species. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):19–24, 1976

The evolution of dehydrogenases and kinases. Eventoff W, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 3(2):111–40, Aug 75 (79 ref.)

Comparative ontogenetic features of skeletal muscles in physiologically mature and immature mammals. Arshavsky IA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):117–28, Mar 75

Relation of an evolutionary mechanism to differentiation. Flickinger R. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):155–9, 11 Aug 75

Conservation of the 5'–terminal nucleotide sequences of ribosomal 18–S RNA in eukaryotes. Differential evolution of large and small ribosomal RNA. Sakuma K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):339–50, 1 Apr 76

Multiple gene duplication in the evolution of plasminogen. Five regions of sequence homology with the two internally homologous structures in prothrombin. Claeys H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):20–4, 01 Jan 76

Role of flexibility in the specificity, control and evolutiion of enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E47–52, 4 Feb 76

Selective advantages of various bacterial carbohydrate transport mechanisms. Andrews KJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2185–9, Aug 76

DNA sequence arrangement and preliminary evidence on its evolution. Britten RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2151–7, Aug 76 (42 ref.)

Structural origins of mammalian albumin. Brown JR. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2141–4, Aug 76

Structural evolution of bacterial plasmids: role of translocating genetic elements and DNA sequence insertions. Cohen SN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2031–6, Jul 76 (57 ref.)

The theory of neutral and weakly selected genes. Crow JF. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2083–6, Aug 76

The origin and evolution of protein superfamilies. Dayhoff MO. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2132–8, Aug 76

The evolution of vertebrate fibrinogen. Doolittle RF. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2145–9, Aug 76

Transition from the polikilotherm to the homeotherm: possible role of sodium transport and thyroid hormone. Edelman IS. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2180–4, Aug 76

Conformational isomerism, rotational allomerism, and divergent evolution in immunoglobulin light chains. Edmundson AB, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2119–23, Aug 76

Protein evolution and the molecular clock. Fitch WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2092–7, Aug 76

Molecular evolution: the neutralist – selectionist controversy. Harris H. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2079–82, Aug 76

Antibody genes and other multigene families. Hood L. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2158–67, Aug 76 (62 ref.)

Progress in the neutral mutation – random drift controversy. King JL. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2087–91, Aug 76

The evolution of function in enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2104–11, Aug 76

The evolution of genes in the major histocompatibility complex. McDevitt HO. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2168–73, Aug 76

Do evolutionary changes in cytochrome c structure reflect functional adaptations? Margoliash E, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2124–30, Aug 76

Function and evolutionary changes in proteins: introductory remarks. Margoliash E. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2102–3, Aug 76

Factors in the evolution of hemoglobin function. Riggs A. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2115–8, Aug 76

Comparison of the evolution of heme binding and NAD binding proteins. Rossmann MG. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2112–4, Aug 76

Controlling protein evolution. Wills C. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2098–101, Aug 76

Speculations on the evolution of ion transport mechanisms. Wilson TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2174–9, Aug 76

Origin of periodic proteins. Ycas M. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2139–40, Aug 76

Species specificity of thromboplastin. A phylogenetic study. Csákó G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):584–90, 1975

Cladistic relationships among primate higher categories: evidence of the fetal membranes and placenta. Luckett WP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(4):245–76, 1976

Molecular population genetics and evolution. Nei M. **Front Biol** 40:1–288, 1975

Islet histophysiology: evolutionary correlations. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):320–49, Nov 75

The probability of survival of a mutant gene in an age–structured population and implications for the

evolution of life-histories. Charlesworth B, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):1–10, Aug 75

Genetic change and rates of cladogenesis. Avise JC, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):757–73, Dec 75

Remarks on the evolutionary effect of natural selection. Ewens WJ. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):601–7, Jul 76

Multilocus behavior in random environments. I. Random Levene models. Gillespie J, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):123–37, Jan 76

Natural selection for within-generation variance in offspring number II. Discrite haploid models. Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 81(2):403–13, Oct 75

Conditions for the existence of clines. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** (3):595–615, Jul 75

The evolution of one- and two-locus systems. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):583–600, Jul 76

Flavonoid patterns and the phylogeny of barley. Fröst S, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):133–42, 1975

Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. VI. Diploid and triploid Polydrosus mollis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Lokki J, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):209–16, 14 Jun 76

Superoxide and evolution. Fridovich I. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1:1–37, 1974 (30 ref.)

Onto- and phylogenetical aspects on insulin-producing islet-cell tumors. Falkmer S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:55–62, 1976

Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. Basu A, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):245–69, May 76

Structural variability of human chromosome 9 in relation to its evolution. Hansmann I. **Hum Genet** 31(3):247–62, 12 Mar 76

Analogies between hemoglobin and immunoglobulin evolution. Goodman M. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):495–8, Jul 75

Aspects of vertebrate immunoglobulin evolution. Constancy in light chain electrophoretic behavior. Merz DC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6–7):499–504, Jul 75

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. VII. Monomeric and tetrameric immunoglobulins of the margate, a marine teleost fish. Clem LW, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):791–9, Oct 75

Implications of the phylogenetic relationship between acholeplasmas and lactic acid bacteria. pp. 71–8. Neimark H.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.

Primitive vertebrate immunology. pp. 297–301.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

A rationale for ordering the data on antibody diversification. pp. 261–84. Cohn M.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2. (36 ref.)

Phylogenetic origins of antibodies and immune recognition. pp. 249–59. Marchalonis JJ.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2. (18 ref.)

Biological signals for self-identification. pp. 239–47. Thomas L.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

The evolution of receptors and recognition in the immune system. pp. 33–58. Burnet FM.
In: Cuatrecasas P, Greaves MF, ed. Receptors and recognition. Series A. London, Chapman & Hall, 1976. W1 RE107m v.1 1976. (43 ref.)

The psychobiology of sex differences: an evolutionary perspective. pp. 373–92. Hamburg BA.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

Structure and evolution of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions. pp 3–18. Capra JD, et al.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Gene expansion and evolution: evidence for differential expression of immunoglobulin variable region genes in different species. pp 19–31. Wang AC.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Evolutionary and comparative aspects of urea biosynthesis. pp. 21–38. Cohen PP.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975. (60 ref.)

The ontogeny and phylogeny of social interactions. pp. 115–39. Cairns RB.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Cultural evolution of learned language in chimpanzees. pp. 141–61. Fouts RS, et al.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Evolution of communication patterns in animals. pp. 59–79. Ginsburg BE.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Evolution, behavior, and language. pp. 7–21. Klopfer PH.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Concerning the evolution of nonverbal communication in man. pp. 81–113. Pitcairn TK, et al.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Genetic variation and the evolution of communication. pp. 39–58. Scott JP.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Communicative behavior and evolution. Introduction: diversity, evolution, and communication. pp. 1–6. Simmel EC, et al.
In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.

Natural selection and the ecology of microbial adaptation in a biosphere. pp. 3–25. Alexander M.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Genetic markers, evolution and selection. pp. 35–46. Bodmer WF.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (27 ref.)

Patterns of survival and microevolution in plant populations. pp. 49–89. Jain SK.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975. (56 ref.)

Mathematical models of speciation and genetic distance. pp. 723–65. Nei M.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Natural selection of genetic polymorphisms along climatic gradients. pp. 159–84. Nevo E, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Muellerian mimicry: classical 'beanbag' evolution and the role of ecological islands in adaptive race formation. pp. 185–218. Turner JR.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Genetic and evolutionary implications of the partial amino acid sequences of H-2K and H-2D alloantigens. pp. 677–89. Silver J, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975.

Parameters of emotion: an evolutionary and ecological approach. pp. 705–11. Levi L.
In: Levi L, ed. Emotions: their parameters and measurement. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WL 102 E54 1975.

An evolutionary approach to the investigation of psychoneuro-endocrine functions. pp. 379–89. MacLean PD.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (43 ref.)

Phylogeny and ontogeny in the evolution of alpha-fetoprotein compared to the emergence of the immunoglobulins. pp. 55–72. Gitlin D.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Peptide hormone homologies and evolution. pp. 9–31. Niall HD.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (39 ref.)

Evolutionary and developmental relationships among the cells producing peptide hormones. pp. 33–46. Pearse AG.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (58 ref.)

Genes for proteins of chloroplast ribosomes and the evolution of eukaryotic genomes. pp. 111–27. Bogorad L, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Differentiation and the evolutionary persistence of semi-autonomous organelles. pp. 69–72. Morpurgo G.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Considerations on the problem of the joint evolution of two different translation apparatuses within the same cell. pp. 31–9. Ninio J.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Genetic conservatism in phylogeny with special references to chromosomes. pp. 200–7. Arrighi FE.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m. (20 ref.)

The ontogenesis of learning and memory. pp. 209–35. Campbell BA, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

Some thoughts on the ontogeny of memory and learning. pp. 241–52. Scheibel ME, et al.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

The evolution of the mitotic spindle. Kubai DF. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:167–227, 1975 (273 ref.)

Phylogenetic diversity of the proteins regulating muscular contraction. Lehman W. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:55–92, 1976 (138 ref.)

The evolutionary origin of the mitochondrion: a nonsymbiotic model. Mahler HR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:1–124, 1975 (497 ref.)

The introduction of Drosophila into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900–1910. Allen GE. **Isis** 66(233):322–33, Sep 75

Anthropology and evolution: a comment on Wells. Erickson PA. **Isis** 66(231):96–7, Mar 75

Changes in the skull--past, present, and future--because of evolution. Marshall D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):938–42, Nov 75 (9 ref.)

The evolutionary and phylogenetic development of the lower extremity in man. Tax HR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):363–71, Jun 76

Origin and early evolution of transition element enzymes. Egami F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1165–9, Jun 75

Evolutionary information involved in primary structures of chloroplast-type ferredoxins. Wada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):637–9, Sep 75

Skin potential activity in rats, cats, and primates (including man): a phylogenetic point of view. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):364–70, Jun 75

Embryological evidence for a possible polyphyletic origin of the recent amphibians. Nieuwkoop PD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):159–67, Feb 76

Alfred Russel Wallace's concepts of variation. Bowler PJ. **J Hist Med** 31(1):17–29, Jan 76

Morphology between type concept and descent theory. Coleman W. **J Hist Med** 31(2):149–75, Apr 76

Natural selection, phagocytosis, and preadaptation: Lucien Cuénot, 1886–1901. Limoges C. **J Hist Med** 31(2):176–214, Apr 76

Common origin and evolution of variable and constant regions of immunoglobulins. Wuilmart C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(1):1–14, Feb 76

Evolution of the lymphoid system. I. Evidence for lymphocyte heterogeneity in rainbow trout revealed by the organ distribution of mitogenic responses. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1547–53, Jun 76

The effect of natural selection on enzymic catalysis. Cornish-Bowden A. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):1–9, 15Feb 76

The cytochrome fold and the evolution of bacterial energy metabolism. Dickerson RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 200(4):473–91, 5 Feb 76

Sequence analysis and evolution of sea urchin (Lytechinus pictus and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) histone H4 messenger RNAs. Grunstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):351–69, 25 Jun 76

Changes in size and secondary structure of the ribosomal transcription unit during vertebrate evolution. Schibler U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):503–17, 25 May 75

Hot hydrogen atoms reactions of interest in molecular evolution and interstellar chemistry. Becker RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):157–72, 29 Nov 74

New reactions of paraformaldehyde and formaldehyde with inorganic compounds. Becker RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):173–8, 29 Nov 74

Evolution in the pancreatic chymotrypsinogen series: N-terminal sequence determinations and comparisons. Bhargava AK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):187–98, 1973

Hemoglobin function in the vertebrates: an evolutionary model. Coates ML. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):285–307, 29 Dec 75 (97 ref.)

The functional significance of the evolutionary divergence between the tryptophan operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creighton TE. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):121–37, 29 Nov 74

The origin of molecular asymmetry through the amplification of 'stochastic information' (noise) in bioids, open systems which can exist in several steady states. Decker P. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):49–65, 28 Nov 74

Possible resolution of racemic mixtures by bistability in 'bioids', open systems which can exist in several steady states. Decker P. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):137–43, 1973

Cyanogen induced phosphorylation of D-fructose. Degani C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):51–60, 3 Oct 75

The structures of cytochrome c and the rates of molecular evolution. Dickerson RE. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):26–45, 1971

Hominoid evolution as judged by fibrinopeptide structures. Doolittle RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):74–83, 1971

Minor elements and evolution. Egami F. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):113–20, 29 Nov 74

Phylogenies from amino acid sequences aligned with gaps: the problem of gap weighting. Fitch WM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):1–24, 9 Jun 75

The molecular evolution of cytochrome c in eukaryotes. Fitch WM. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):13–40, 23 Jun 76

The architecture of 5S rRNA and its relation to function. Fox GE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):61–76, 3 Oct 75

Counter-examples to a neutralist hypothesis. Gatlin LL.

J Mol Evol 7(3):185–95, 9 Apr 76
Crystallization and solid-state reaction as a route to asymmetric synthesis from achiral starting materials. Green BS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(2):99–115, 29 Oct 75
Dinoflagellate ribosomal RNA; an evolutionary relic? Gressel J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(4):307–13, 8 Sep 75
Transfer RNA: evidence for decreasing size variation during evolution. Gross HJ. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):339–42, 27 Nov 73
Compositional nonrandomness: a quantitatively conserved evolutionary invariant. Halmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):1–14, 3 Oct 75
The possibility of spontaneous resolution of enantiomers on a catalyst surface. Harrison LG. **J Mol Evol** 4(1):99–101, 28 Nov 74
Speculations on the origin and evolution of metabolism. Hartman H. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):359–70, 24 Mar 75
Theoretical foundations for a quantitative approach to paleogenetics. Part I: DNA. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):115–33, 1971
Empirical support for a stochastic model of evolution. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):211–22, 1972
Theoretical foundations for a quantitative approach to paleogenetics. Part II: proteins. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):134–49, 1971
Deviations from compositional randomness in eukaryotic and prokaryotic proteins: the hypothesis of selective-stochastic stability and a principle of charge conservation. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):277–306, 24 Mar 75
Letter: Species-specific effects and the evolutionary clock: a reply to Penny. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):377–81, 24 Mar 75
The stochastic model and deviations from randomness in eukaryotic tRNAs: comparison with the PAM approach. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):145–8, 1973
Evolution of 5sRNA. Hori H. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):75–86, 31 Dec 75 (38 ref.)
Comments of Holmquist's theory for paleogenetics: the effect of multiple hits on nucleotide differences between homologous DNA's. Iizuka M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):249–54, 5 Aug 75
Melanoidin and aldocyanoin microspheres: implications for chemical evolution and early precambrian micropaleontology. Kenyon DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):245–51, 9 Apr 76
Intrinsic asymmetry of oligomer transitions and biomolecular evolution. Kilkson R. **J Mol Evol** 5(2):125–30, 11 Jul 75
On the rate of molecular evolution. Kimura M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):1–17, 1971
The probability of electrophoretic idendity of proteins as a function of amino acid divergence. King JL. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):317–22, 27 Nov 73
Possible evolutionary relationships of the nitrogenase proteins. Kleiner D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):159–65, 29 Mar 76
The evolution of fraction i protein during the origin of a new species of Nicotiana. Kung SD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):59–64, 31 Dec 75
Prebiotic peptide-formation in the solid state. I. Reactions of benzoate ion and glycine with adenosine 5'-phosphorimidazolide. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):57–73, 9 Jun 75
Formation of nucleoside 5'-polyphosphates from nucleotides and trimetaphosphate. Lohrmann R. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):237–52, 29 Dec 75
Eukaryote evolution: a view based on cytochrome c sequence data. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):99–116, 1973
A note on the hypothesis: protein polymorphism as a phase of molecular evolution. Maruyama T. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):368–70, 1972
Comparison of RNA sequences from widely divergent species. Morazain R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):209–14, 1973
Genetic distance and electrophoretic identity of proteins between taxa. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):323–8, 27 Nov 73
Empirical relationship between the number of nucleotide substitutions and interspecific identity of amino acid sequences in some proteins. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(4):313–23, 26 May 76
On the origin of molecular 'handedness' in living systems. Noyes HP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(2):91–8, 29 Oct 75
The prebiotic synthesis of deoxthymidine oligonucleotides. II. Comparison of condensing agents. Odom DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):199–207, 4 Nov 75
The prebiotic synthesis of deoxythymidine oligonucleotides. III. Acid salt reactions. Odom DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):151–7, 29 Mar 76
Simulation studies on the evolution of amino acid sequences. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):1–12, 23 Jun 76
On the constancy of the evolutionary rate of cistrons. Ota T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):18–25, 1971
Population size and rate of evolution. Ota T. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):305–14, 1972
Toward a molecular taxonomy. Reichert TA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):97–111, 1971
Molecular evolution as a process of message refinement. Reichert TA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):41–54, 23 Jun 76
The origin of mitochondria. Reijnders L. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):167–76, 5 Aug 75 (63 ref.)
Basic chromosomal proteins in lower eukaryotes: relevance to the evolution and function of histones. Rizzo PJ. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):79–94, 23 Jun 76 (90 ref.)
A genetic model for the evolution of the glycosphingolipids. Rushton AR. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):15–37, 3 Oct 75
Frequency of insertion-deletion, transversion, and transition in the evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA. Sankoff D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):133–49, 29 Mar 76
Optimal design of feedback control by inhibition. Savageau MA. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):139–56, 29 Nov 74
Prebiotic peptide-formation in the solid state. III. Condensation reactions of glycine in solid state mixtures containing inorganic polyphosphates. Sawai H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):185–97, 4 Nov 75
Prebiotic peptide-formation in the solid state. II. Reaction of glycine with adenosine 5'-triphosphate and P1,P2-diadenosine-pyrophosphate. Sawai H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):165–84, 4 Nov 75
Experimental investigation on the origin of the genetic code. Saxinger C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):63–73, 1971
Evolution of glycoproteins as judged by the frequency of occurrence of the tripeptides Asn-X-Ser and Asn-X-Thr in proteins. Sinohara H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):117–22, 1973
Phylogenetic measurement in procaryotes by primary structural characterization. Sogin SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):173–84, 1971
The calcitonins: an example of unusual evolution. Staehelin M. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):258–62, 1972
Structural characterization of thermal prebiotic polypeptides. Temussi PA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):105–10, 29 Mar 76
Nature genetic basis and evolution of the haemoblobin polymorphism in Chironomus. Tichy H. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):39–50, 3 Oct 75
Conservation of repeated DNA base sequences in Crustacea: a molecular approach to decapod phylogeny. Vaughn JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(2):111–31, 29 Mar 76
Detecting evolutionary trends from molecular data. 1. Some measures of compositional nonrandomness. Vogel H. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):271–83, 29 Dec 75
Evolution of the haem-haem interaction in vertebrate haemoglobins – a hypothesis. Vuk Pavlović S. **J Mol Evol** 6(3):209–14, 4 Nov 75
Letter to the editor: A re-examination of the zeolite-promoted, clay-mediated peptide synthesis. Warden JT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):189–94, 29 Nov 74
Aminoacyl transfer from an adenylate anhydride to polyribonucleotides. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(4):309–20, 29 Dec 75
Separate physiological roles for two isozymes of pyridine nucleotide-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in chickens. White HB 3d, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):158–72, 1971
A comparison of the 16S ribosomal RNAs from mesophilic and thermophilic bacilli: some modifications in the Sanger method for RNA sequencing. Woese C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):197–213, 9 Apr 76
Evolution of nucleic acid replication: the possible role of simple repeating sequence polypeptides therein. Woese CR. **J Mol Evol** 2(2–3):205–8, 1973
Entropy increase of amino acid sequence in protein. Yano T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):179–87, 29 Nov 74
Procaryote phylogeny IV: concerning the phylogenetic status of a photosynthetic bacterium. Zablen L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):25–34, 9 Jun 75
The phylogenetic status of Pasteurella pestis. Zablen L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(4):347–58, 24 Mar 75
The appearance of new structures and functions in proteins during evolution. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):1–57, 31 Dec 75 (147 ref.)
Evolutionary processes and evolutionary noise at the molecular level. II. A selectionist model for random fixations in proteins. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 7(4):269–311, 26 May 76
Evolutionary processes and evolutionary noise at the molecular level. I. Functional density in proteins. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 7(3):167–83, 9 Apr 76
Evolution of the mammalian middle ear. Allin EF. **J Morphol** 147(4):403–37, Dec 75
Spinal nerves and their bearing on salamander phylogeny. Edwards JL. **J Morphol** 148(3):305–28, Mar 76
Tongue evolution in the lungless salamanders, family plethodontidae. I. Introduction, theory and a general model of dynamics. Lombard RE, et al. **J Morphol** 148(3):265–86, Mar 76
The evolution of the horse. Short RV. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):1–6, Oct 75
Interactive macromolecular sites. II. Role in prebiotic macromolecular selection and early cellular evolution. Anderson NG. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):413–9, 7 Aug 76
Low self-complementarity of cytochrome c messenger RNA, a structural and functional restriction for evolution at the molecular level. Arroyo P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):153–66, Oct 75
Magnolia seed carotenoid pigments: typical evolutionarily-static relicts? Bauman AJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):277–84, Sep 75
Life histories as adaptive strategies. León JA. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):301–35, 7 Aug 76
A methaphor for molecular evolution. Mackay AL. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):399–401, Oct 75
The evolution of mutation rates via DNA base composition and mutator genes: a proposition. Presber W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):353–60, 7 Jul 76
The evolution of sexual reproduction: a model which assumes individual selection. Treisman M. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):421–31, 7 Aug 76
Protein evolution in related species: adaptive 'foci'. Ayala FJ. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):262–78, Jun 76
Editorial: Population genetics and evolution. Boyer SH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):231, Jun 76
Population genetics and molecular evoulution. Kimura M. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):253–61, Jun 76
The circumstances of human evolution. Neel JV. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):233–44, Jun 76
On a model for ontogenic development. Kaplan P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):371–5, Sep–Dec 75
Myasthenia gravis: An embryologic and phylogenetic perspective. Brumlik J. **Med Hypotheses** 2(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 76
Conceptual thinking and survival. Gooddy W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(4):156–8, Jul–Aug 75
Connective tissue. Macromolecular structure and evolution. Mathews MB. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (19):1–318, 1975 (999 ref.)
Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cyto-fibrillar elements. Vth note. Organizational steps or levels of these relationships during their biological development. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(2):81–91, 1975
Alpha and beta chains of the major haemoglobin and a note on the minor component of Tarsius. Beard JM, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):338–41, 29 Jan 76
Evolution of type C viral genes: evidence for an Asian origin of man. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):101–8, 13 May 76
Is the evolution of insulin Darwinian or due to selectively neutral mutation? Blundell TL, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):197–203, 18 Sep 75
Rates of size increase and of phylectic evolution. Boucot AJ. **Nature** 261(5562):694–6, 24 Jun 76
Inference of the time of origin of some Drosophila species. Carson HL. **Nature** 259(5542):395–6, 5 Feb 76
The origin of nuclei and of eukaryotic cells. Cavalier-tsmith T. **Nature** 256(5517):463–8, 7 Aug 75
Evolutionary origin of 5.8S ribosomal RNA. Cedergren RJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):74–5, 4 Mar 76
Molecular evidence for dual origin of mangabeys among Old World monkey. Cronin JE, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):700–2, 22 Apr 76
Letter: Extinction of taxa and Van Valen's law. Foin TC, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):514–6, 9 Oct 75
Organisation and evolution of Drosophila virilis heterochromatin. Holmquist G. **Nature** 257(5526):503–6, 9 Oct 75
Letter: Evolutionary changes in insulin. Jukes TH. **Nature** 259(5540):250, 22 Jan 76
Australopithecus, Homo erectus and the single species hypothesis. Leakey RE, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):572–4, 17 Jun 76
Superoxide dismutase in photosynthetic organisms provides an evolutionary hypothesis. Lumsden J, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):670–2, 23 Oct 75
DNA endoreduplication and polyteny understood as evolutionary strategies. Nagl W. **Nature** 261(5561):614–5, 17 Jun 76
Different degrees of interspecies homology in immunoglobulin lamda chain constant domain correlated with three-dimensional structure. Novotný J, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):641–3, 18 Dec 75
Simple model for treating evolution of multigene families. Ohta T. **Nature** 263(5572):74–6, 2 Sep 76
The place of the australopithecines in human evolution: grounds for doubt? Oxnard CE. **Nature** 258(5534):389–95, 4 Dec 75 (42 ref.)
Myoglobin of the orangutan as a phylogenetic enigma. Romero-Herrera AE, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):162–4, 13 May 76
Conservation of cytoplasmic poly (A)-containing RNA in mouse and rat. Rosbash M, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):682–6, 25 Dec 75
Homology relationships among the small blue proteins. Ryden L, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):344–6, 27 May 76
Sex chromosomes translocation and speciation. Tracey ML, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):321–3, 23 Sep 76
Early role during chemical evolution for cytochrome P450 in oxygen detoxification. Wickramashighe RH, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):509–10, 7 Aug 75
Production of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes by selection. Wills C. **Nature** 261(5555):26–9, 6 May 76
Model consideration for the origin of life. Environmental structure as stimulus for the evolution of chemical systems. Kuhn H. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):68–80, Feb 76
Handedness and the evolution of the primate forelimb. Reynolds PC. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):499–500, Oct 75
On the origin of plastids. Odintsova MS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):441–6, Jul 75
An axiomatic interpretation of the neo-darwinian theory of evolution. Harris CL. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(2):179–84, Win 75
On giving equal time to the teaching of evolution and creation. Moore JA. **Perspect Biol Med** 18(3):405–17, Spring 75
Possible similar role of cytochrome P450 in primordial evolution of species and in chemical carcinogenesis. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):473–5, Summer 76
Learning and evolution. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 12(2):137–42, 1975
Evolution of type C viral genes: preservation of ancestral murine type C viral sequences in pig cellular DNA. Benveniste RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4090–4, Oct 75
Evolution of continuous variation: direct approach through joint distribution of genotypes and phenotypes.

Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1689–92, May 76

Evolution of human longevity and the genetic complexity governing aging rate. Cutler RG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4664–8, Nov 75

Rates, patterns, and effectiveness of evolution in multi-level situations. Darlington PF Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1360–4, Apr 76

Group selection, altruism, reinforcement, and throwing in human evolution. Darlington PJ Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3748–52, Sep 75

Darwin's finches: population variation and natural selection. Grant PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):257–61, Jan 76

Homologous inhibitors from potato tubers of serine endopeptidases and metallocarboxypeptidases. Hass CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1941–4, Jun 76

Pituitary growth hormones: further evidence for evolutionary conservatism based on immunochemical studies. Hayashida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4322–6, Nov 75

Evolutionary and structural influences on light chain constant (CL) region of human and mouse immunoglobulins. Kabat EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2785–8, Jul 75

Aggression patterns and speciation. Nevo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3250–4, Aug 75

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Warr GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2476–80, Jul 76

Social structuring of mammalian populations and rate of chromosomal evolution. Wilson AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5061–5, Dec 75

The evolution of a universal genetic code. Wong JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2336–40, Jul 76

The general principles of selection and evolution at the molecular level. Küppers B. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(1):1–22, 1975 (70 ref.)

Human evolution and nutrition. Biegert J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(11–12):717–27, 1975

The comparative evolutionary biology of the sibling species, Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Parsons PA. **Q Rev Biol** 50(2):151–69, Jun 75

The evolutionary origin of feathers. Regal PJ. **Q Rev Biol** 50(1):35–66, Mar 75

Remarks on some biological and evolutionary problems of photoreactivation and dark repair. Kelner A. **Res Prog Org Biol Med Chem** 3 Pt 1:421–32, 1972

The fine structure of the blood capillaries of some endocrine glands of the hagfish, Eptatretus stouti: implications for the evolution of blood and lymph vessels. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(1):35–40, May 75

The differential development of the hominid pelvis. Jordaan HV. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):744–8, 1 May 76

Possible evolution of acquired immunity from self-recognition structures. Mäkelä O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(4):305–10, 1976

An evolutionary context for schizophrenia. Jonas AD, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** (12):33–41, Spring 75

Paleoneurology and the evolution of mind. Jerison HJ. **Sci Am** 234(1):90–1,94–101, Jan 76

The science-textbook controversies. Nelkin D. **Sci Am** 234(4):33–9, Apr 76

Evolution of type C viral genes: origin of feline leukemia virus. Benveniste RE, et al. **Science** 190(4217):886–8, 28 Nov 75

Structure, function, and evolutionary relationships of Fc domains of human immunoglobulins A, G, M, and E. Low TL, et al. **Science** 191(4225):390–2, 30 Jan 76

Fossils and the mosaic nature of human evolution. McHenry HM. **Science** 190(4213):425–31, 31 Oct 75 (89 ref.)

Size and scaling in human evolution. Pilbeam D, et al. **Science** 186(4167):892–901, 6 Dec 74 (87 ref.)

Evolution of repeated DNA sequences by unequal crossover. Smith GP. **Science** 191(4227):528–35, 13 Feb 76

Evolution of genome size by DNA doublings. Sparrow AH, et al. **Science** 192(4239):524–9, 7 May 76

Clades versus clones in evolution: why we have sex. Stanley SM. **Science** 190(4212):382–3, 24 Oct 75

The metabolic code. Tomkins GM. **Science** 189(4205):760–3, 5 Sep 75 (36 ref.)

Haploidploidy and the evolution of the social insect. Trivers RL, et al. **Science** 191(4224):249–63, 23 Jan 76 (128 ref.)

Evolution on the level of communities. Wilson DS. **Science** 192(4246):1358–60, 25 Jun 76

Malaria and progress: some historical and ecological considerations. Laderman C. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):587–94, Nov-Dec 75

Paracoccus denitrificans: a present-day bacterium resembling the hypothetical free-living ancestor of the mitochondrion. John P, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):39–40, 1975

Symbiotic theory of the origin of eukaryotic organelles; criteria for proof. Margulis L. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):21–38, 1975 (61 ref.)

The symbiont that never was: an inquiry into the evolutionary origin of the mitochondrion. Raff RA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):41–92, 1975 (208 ref.)

Some models of population structure and evolution. Carmelli D, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):329–59, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

Analysis of evolution: evolutionary rates, independence and treeness. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(2):127–65, Oct 75

On the survival probabilities of mutant genes and the evolution of dominance. Eshel I. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):282–97, Apr 76

Cultural and biological evolutionary processes, selection for a trait under complex transmission. Feldman MW, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):238–59, Apr 76

The measurement of the characteristics of natural selection. Manly BF. **Theor Popul Biol** 7(3):288–305, Jun 75

Conditions for the evolution of altruism under Darwinian selection. Matessi C, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):360–87, Jun 76 (28 ref.)

Resource partitioning among competing species--a coevolutionary approach. Roughgarden J. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):388–424, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

Dermatology, climate and evolution. Findlay GH. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):24–39, 1974

Part III: The evolution of photopic visual pigments in fishes. McFarland WN, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1071–80, Oct 75

On the origin of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):323–6, May-Jun 75

Photochemical formation of self-sustaining coacervates. Bahadur K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):211–8, 1975

Evolutionary and functional anatomy of the pelvic limb in fossil and recent Equidae (Perissodactyla, Mammalia). Hussain ST. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(2):179–92, Jun 75

Evolutionary and functional anatomy of the pelvic limb in fossil and recent Equidae (Perissodactyla, Mammalia). Hussain ST. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):193–222 concl, Sep 75

[Myobiidae parasites of rodent. Parallel evolution of hosts and parasites (Acarina: Trombidiformes)] Fain A. **Acarologia** 16(3):441–75, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanisms of speciation] Lejeune J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):828–44, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Molecular evolution] Labie D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):737–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the African chevrotain, Hyemoschus aquaticus Ogilby (Artiodactyla, Ruminantia). Its ecological and phylogenetic significance] Dubost G. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(5):449–501, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Regulating and limiting factors in evolution] Reif WE. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(3–4):136–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ontogenesis of the endocardial cushions in the vertebrate heart. An experimental- and comparative embryological study (author's transl)] Heine H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(1):63–74, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution and age of bacteria] Müller HE. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):224–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of non-discrete perception. An article form the biological point of view] Verbeek B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(6):221–8, Aug-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis in light of evolution] Roosen-Runge EC. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:23–37, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the growth of neuron and glia cell numbers in the nuclear region of various species during ontogenesis] Zilles K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:505–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ascent of man. Comments on the current status of research] Gerhardt K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):978–80, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Contributions of modern ethology to our knowledge of the hominisation process (author's transl)] Preuschoft VH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66(3):241–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolutionary novelties in the display of pigeon breeds (Columba livia var. domestica) as a result of selective breeding by man] Nicolai J. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):225–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethology and phylogeny of the family Belontiidae (Anabantoidei, pisces)] Vierke J. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):163–99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phylogenetic studies on some Japanese amphibia by mean of immunoelectrophoresis. I. Relationships of some frogs and newt to toad (author's transl)] Terasaki K. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(2):33–40, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary hormones--evolutionary implications of the hormone molecule] Hiroshige T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(5):527, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Phylogeny and ontogeny of the thyroid function] Yamamoto K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):405, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic transformation, systemic macromolecules and evolution of organisms] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1263–6, 19 Jul 76 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of poliodontia in Didelphis L. 1758 and its possible correlation with an ancestral form] Takahashi F. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 46(2):283–5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Several methodologic problems of evolutionary histology in light of the findings of molecular genetics] Gerlovin ESh. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):39–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New support for the theory of I.I. Mechnikov concerning the origin of multicellular animals] Ivanov AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):53–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A brief outline of the evolution of lymphoid tissue and its immunocellular reactivity in vertebrates] Pestova IM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):26–38, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolutionary principle in histology] Shchelkunov SI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):5–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severbal new problems in evolutionary histology] Studitskiĭ AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):14–26, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility and means of demonstrating recapitulation in human pathology] Moldavskiĭ MI. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):91–5, Apr 76 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endosymbiosis: its significance in evolution and genetic exchange in microorganisms] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):141–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the DNA structure: direction, mechanism, rate] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(2):252–73, Mar-Apr 75 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticalization of 2 regions of the visual system in the evolution of vertebrates] Karamian AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):12–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of plants at different stages of ontogenesis] Luzhetskaia NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):437–40, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the neuroendocrine system in animal ontogenesis] Dedov II. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):122–40, Jan-Feb 76 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stable cytological and histological traits and their significance in analyzing problems of the phylogeny and systematics of vertebrates] Grigor'ev NI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):302–10, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Information transfer in the biosphere and possible evolutionary significance of this process] Kordium VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):51–67, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the regeneration capabilities of animals] Liozner LD. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):459–67, May-Jun 75 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of the idea of 'biological progress' as applied to modern man] Polis AF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):33–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The 25th Congress of the CPSU and tasks confronting evolutionary physiology and biochemistry] **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):I–IV, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The functional role of the retino-tecto-thalamo-cortical system in rats] Akopian EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):206–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex compounds with lipids in the evolution of metalloenzymes] Boichenko EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):3–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic differences in functional organization of the visual system in extreme representatives of evolutionary lines of vertebrates] Glezer VD. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):474–8, Sep-Oct 75 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive evolution of osmoregulation in rodents with different ecologies] Ivanova LN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):588–93, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles concerning composition of the genetic code and the possible course of its evolution] Kharchenko EP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):280–1, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of brain cholinesterase in phylogenesis and ontogenesis of vertebrates] Tomova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):134–9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the epidemic process as a form of solution to its internal contradictions] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):25–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the endostyle of the lamprey larva in relation to the problem of the evolution of the thyroid gland] Gorbunova MP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):173–83, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology and theories of natural selection] Olenov IuM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28(1):7–17, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some theoretical problems of molecular evolution] Ratner VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28(1):18–29, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible route for the origin of prokaryotes] Zotin AI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):163–72, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial evolution. II.] Escobar-Gutiérrez A. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):119–33 CONT, Apr-Jun 75 **(Spa)**

[III. Bacterial evolution] Escobar-Gutiérrez A. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):187–93, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EWING'S TUMOR see **SARCOMA, EWING'S**

EXANTHEMA

[Most frequent post-Jenner complications and their treatment] Trajkov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:241–50, 1971 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Blood leukocytes, with special reference to basophils and eosinophils, during provocation tests in fixed eruption and drug exanthema. Stubb S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 56(76):1–47, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rash due to ampicillin during treatment of infectious mononucleosis] Kršić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(6):339–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Further iatrogenic aspects in dermatology] Song M. **Brux Med** 55(12):649–52, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute reversible blindness with papillomacular rash, hearing loss and miningismus. Woldoff HS, et al. **Ariz Med** 32(8):613–8, Aug 75

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections and exanthems. Cherry JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):369–73, Sep 75 (34 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections and exanthems. Cherry JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):369–73, Sep 75

Articular and cutaneous prodromal manifestations of viral hepatitis. Segool RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):709–12, Nov 75

Letter: Photodistribution of viral exanthems. Herman PS. **Pediatrics** 58(1):140, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Photodistribution of viral exanthems. Van Reken D. **Pediatrics** 56(2):335, Aug 75

[The exanthemas and oro–pharyngeal enanthemas caused by ECHO– and coxsackie virus infections] Hornstein OP. **Med Klin** 71(15):640–4, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Distribution of skin petechiae in fat embolism rash. Tachakra SS. **Lancet** 1(7954):284–5, 7 Feb 76

[Varicella–like rash associated with Mycoplasma infection] Ulivelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):32–5, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Arthritis and dermatitis in a boy with positive gonococcal complement–fixation test] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(31):1777–9, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome (2 findings of positive Australia antigen)] Moreno MA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7–8):515–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Coital exanthema in stallions. Pascoe RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):147–50, Oct 75

[Cutaneous exanthema in bovine malignant catarrhal fever (MCF)] Ballarini G. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):575–9, Jul–Sep 74 **(Ita)**

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION

Adrenocorticotrophin and glucocorticoid response to exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):439–4, Jul 76

Reactions to rapid infusion of stable plasma protein solution during large volume plasma exchange. Isbister JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):105–7, May 76

Proceedings: Changes in blood volume associated with exchange transfusion. Maclaurin JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):404, May 75

Exchange transfusion in severe neonatal infection with sclerema. Xanthou M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):901–2, Nov 75

Plasma potassium, sodium and chloride levels during and after exchange transfusion. Tan KL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(3):165–8, Sep 75

Haemodynamic studies in total blood replacement. Norman JN. **Bibl Haematol** (41):203–8, 1975

Exchange transfusion in polycythaemia. Saumarez RC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):278–93, 1975

Letter: Exchange transfusion in prevention of iron overload. McLean JA. **Br Med J** 1(6013):834, 3 Apr 76

Treatment of Goodpasture syndrome with cyclophosphamide, prednisone and plasma exchange transfusions. Rossen RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):218–22, Apr 76

Exhange transfusion in hepatic coma. Bhatnagar HN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):343–7, May 75

Exchange transfusion and corticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis hepatic coma. Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):721–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Glucocorticoid and corticotrophin response in the newborn child undergoing exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):30P, Nov 75

The effects of exchange transfusion on intracranial pressure in patients with Reye syndrome. Berman W, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):887–91, Dec 75

Reye syndrome: treatment by exchange transfusion with special reference to the 1974 epidemic in Cincinnati, Ohio. Bobo RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):881–6, Dec 75

The role of exchange transfusion in the management of low–birth–weight infants with and without severe respiratory distress syndrome. I. Initial observations. Delivoria–Papadopoulos M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):273–8, Aug 76

The role of exchange transfusions in the management of low–birth–weight infants with and without severe respiratory distress syndrome. II. Further observations and studies of mechanisms of action. Gottuso MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):279–85, Aug 76

Influence of exchange transfusion on the development of serum immunoglobulins. Mantalenaki–Asfi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):396–9, Sep 75

Comparison of the effectiveness of phototherapy and exchange transfusion in the management of nonhemolytic neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Tan KL. **J Pediatr** 87(4):609–12, Oct 75

Halothane hepatitis with renal failure treated with hemodialysis and exchange transfusion. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 4(4):212–5, Dec 74

Correction of hypocalcaemic symptoms during plasma exchange. Buskard NA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):344–5, 14 Aug 76

Immunosuppression and plasma–exchange in the treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):711–5, 3 Apr 76

Partial exchange transfusion in the treatment of severe anaemia in late pregnancy. Ong HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):63–65, Sep 75

Herpesvirus infection in the newborn. Its treatment by exchange transfusion and adenosine arabinoside. Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):33S–35S, Jan 76

Partial exchange transfusion in a pregnant patient with sickle cell anemia. Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):22S–24S, Jul 76

Exchange transfusion with plasmapheresis in the management of hepatic coma. Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):207–11, Apr–Jun 76

Plasma exchange in the treatment of immune disease. Branda RF, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):570–6, Nov–Dec 75

Adenine metabolism during and after exchange transfusions in newborn infants with CPD–adenine blood. Kreuger A. **Transfusion** 16(3):249–52, May–Jun 76

[Severe hemorrhagic diathesis in a newborn infant successfully treated with exchange transfusion] Koeva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):142–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the alkaline–acid equilibrium and gas makeup of the blood in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):93–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electroencephalographic course of severe hepatic coma due to acute hepatitis, treated successfully by repeated exchange transfusions] Dureux JB, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):212–7, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Can secondary anemia following exchange transfusion in the hemolytic disease of newborns be prevented with prednisone?] Weyrauch PC. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(4):161–5, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring heart frequency (beat to beat) and excursions of the thoracic wall––cardiorespirography––during exchange transfusion in newborn (author's transl)] Kosche F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):301–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alkylphosphate poisoning: elimination of the poison by the hemodialysis or blood exchange transfusion?] Okonek S, et al. **Med Welt** 27(8):351–6, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiological aspects of intrauterine intraperitoneal fetal transfusion in a case of severe Rh isoimmunization] Gyula R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1928–31, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[The role of the saturation index and bilirubin–protein rate in the indication of exchange transfusion] Miklós F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(27):1629–31, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Effective thyroxine rate (ETR) in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Péter F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):591–2, 7 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Success in a case of fulminant hepatitis treated with extracorporeal liver perfusion and exchange transfusion] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(5):271–6, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the treatment of acute hepatic coma using extracorporeal perfusion of heterologous liver and exchange transfusion] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(18):1187–95, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Routine tests for exchange transfusion in nenatal hyperbilirubinemia (author's transl)] Tozawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(1):36–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of washed group O erythrocytes suspended in 5% albumin administered in ABO group–related hemolytic disease of the newborn] Pędich M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1023–7, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Clinical experiences in the treatment of deep hepatic coma in viral hepatitis with complete flushing out of the blood from the patient] Paliwoda T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1557–9, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exchange blood transfusion in a case of hepatic coma during viral hepatitis] Pakulska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(4):465–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood volume in newborn infants with hemolytic disease before and after exchange transfusion] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):30–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography and central venous pressure during exchange transfusion] Sandoval Morón OJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):607–19, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Cytomegalovirus infection and exchange transfusion. Tobin JO'H, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5993):404, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Post–transfusion viral infections in Reye syndrome. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):907, May 76

Influence of exchange transfusion on the development of serum immunoglobulins. Mantalenaki–Asfi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):396–9, Sep 75

Letter: Neonatal exchange transfusion with blood containing hepatitis B antigen. Paxson CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):357–8, Feb 76

[Hypoglycaemia in neonates following exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Hervei S. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(7):548–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis following exchange transfusion. Karayalcin G, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):410–3, Mar 76

Increasing whole blood oxygen affinity during rapid exchange transfusion: a potential hazard. White JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):232–6, May–Jun 76

[Bacteriology of the umbilicus and exchange transfusion] Tessier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):659–70, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary disease (graft vs host reaction) as possible complication following exchange transfusion] Jacobi H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):403–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium changes in mature and premature infants following exchange transfusion] Hervei S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2649–52, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Use of Scribner shunt in exchange transfusions. Strauss RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):160–1, Jul 76

METHODS

Exchange transfusion in the neonate: a controlled study using frozen–stored erythrocytes resuspended in plasma. Grajwer LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):117–21, Jul 76

Facilitation of exchange transfusions with Scribner shunts in Reye's syndrome. Strauss RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):772–4, Jun 76

Modification to single catheter exchange transfusion technique. Tripp JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):293–6, Apr 76

Total body washout for the treatment of endotoxin shock. An experimental study. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):783–6, Jul 76

Total body washout (tbw) and circulatory arrest in profound hypothermia. Jesch F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):209–24, 1975

Dialyzer–augmented whole blood and plasma exchange for patients with hepatic or hepatorenal failure. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(5):204–9, Sep–Oct 75

Further studies on response of blood thyroid hormone level to its acute depletion by isovolemic exchange transfusion. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):23–8, Mar 76

Altered response of blood thyroxine level after its acute depletion by isovolemic exchange transfusion in rats with lesions in hypothalamus and thalamus. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):29–36, Mar 76

Exchange transfusions with frozen blood. Effects on blood coagulation in the newborn. Kreuger A, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):329–39, 1974

Plasma exchange with plasma protein fraction and lactated Ringer's solution using the continuous flow cell separator. Farrales FB, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):273–7, Aug 75

The effect of maternal partial exchange transfusion on the infants of patients with sickle cell anemia. Morrison JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):286–9, Aug 76

A new method of dialysis augmented exchange transfusion for adults with hepatic or hepato – renal failure. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:147–55, 1973

Exchange transfusion and major surgery in acute hepatic failure. Silva YJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(3):343–9, Sep 76

Closed circuit cytoglomerating plasma exchanger for hepatic coma. Miyata K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:711–7, 1976

Exchange transfusion in Reye's syndrome with saline–washed red blood cells. Casper JT, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):130–4, Mar–Apr 76

[Proceedings: Exchange transfusion and heparin in the prevention of acute hemorrhage with intravascular coagulation during neonatal shock] Demarquez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):487, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute hepatocellular insufficiency with cross cirsulation between humans or with baboons. Apropos of 10 personal cases] Muller JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 suppl 2:29–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Exchange transfusion in the newborn using a double–body pump. Advantages and methods] Douchan F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1591–2, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome studies in newborn infants following exchange transfusion using countersexual blood] Galle K, et al. **Blut** 31(5):307–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement blood transfusion in newborns] Krementsov IuH. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):59–60, 1975 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

The mortality of exchange transfusions. Tan KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):473–6, 3 Apr 76

EXCIPIENTS see under **VEHICLES**

EXERCISE TEST

Routine exercise ECG three weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(6):463–9, Dec 75

Exercise electrocardiography (Frank leads): study of various criteria for the diagnostic performance in coronary insufficiency. Block P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:520–8, 1976

Interpretation and limitations in stress testing. Cohn K. **Adv Cardiol** 17:85–95, 1976

Debate on valvular heart disease. Pro: patients with valvular disease should have significant exercise intolerance beofre surgical intervention. Cohn K. **Adv Cardiol** 17:207–16, 1976

Case presentation. Management of asymptomatic patient with positive stress test. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 17:138–43, 1976

The diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiograms. Distelbrink CA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:529–33, 1976

The prognostic value of the electrocardiographic exercise test. A critical review. Moll A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:534–5, 1976

Correlative dependence between oxygen consumption, heart rate, blood lactate and acid–base equilibrium at interval loading in laboratory conditions. Stefanova D, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:25–30, 1975

Pulmonary arterial oxygen saturation during treadmill exercise. A discriminative index of functional class. Ashley WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):463–7, Oct 75

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade with alprenolol on ST–segment depression and circulatory dynamics during exercise in patients with effort angina. Bailey IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):416–26, Oct 76

Changes in transthoracic electrical impedance during submaximal treadmill exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease—A preliminary report. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(1):43–9, Jan 76

ST–segment isolation and quantification as a means of improving diagnostic accuracy in treadmill stress testing. Forlini FJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):431–8, Oct 75

Effects of age on responses to isometric exercise. Isometric handgrip in noninvasive screening for cardiovascular disease. Kino M, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):575–81, Nov 75

Letter: Importance of the lead strength in ST Changes produced by exercise. Santinga JT. **Am Heart J** 91(3):403, Mar 76

Letter: J point depression in the exercise electrocardiogram. Silverstein HR. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):538, 6 Oct 75

Upsloping S–T segments in exercise stress testing. Six year follow–up study of 438 patients and correlation with 248 angiograms. Stuart RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):19–22, Jan 76

Effect of carbon monoxide on maximal treadmill exercise. A study in normal persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):496–9, Oct 75

The significance of chest pain occurring with the Master two step test. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):22–5, Feb 76

Letter: Maximal exercise testing in variant angina. de Swiet J. **Br Heart J** 38(6):655–6, Jun 76

Reproducibility of exercise tests in patients with symptomatic ischaemic heart disease. Fabián J, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):785–9, Aug 75

Exercise electrocardiography. Sheffield LT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):93–107, 1975 (26 ref.)

Treadmill exercise testing of mass screening for coronary risk factors. Allen WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):39–48, 1976

Exercise stress testing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriography: with review of the literature. Goodin RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(3):251–9, 1975

Ejection time—heart rate relationship during exercise. Lance VQ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(2):165–73, 1976

Treadmill exercise testing in the presence of digitals therapy or nonspecific ST–T changes: correlation with coronary angiography. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):375–80, 1975

Treadmill exercise test in aortic stenosis and mitral stenosis. Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 68(4):507–9, Oct 75

Editorial: Can stress testing predict the severity of coronary disease? Ellestad MH. **Chest** 69(6):708–10, Jun 76

Marked depth of ST–segment depression during treadmill exercise testing; indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Goldman S, et al. **Chest** 69(6):729–33, Jun 76

Effect of exercise on left ventricular ejection time in patients with prolapsing mitral leaflet syndrome. Kraus ME, et al. **Chest** 69(4):484–9, Apr 76

Five year follow–up of double Master's test, maximal treadmill stress test, and resting and postexercise apexcardiogram in asymptomatic persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):616–8, Oct 75

The clinical significance of exercise–induced ST–segment elevation. Chahine RA, et al. **Circulation** 54(2):209–13, Aug 76

Coronary bypass surgery. Value of maximal exercise testing in assessment of results. Merrill AJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):173–7, Aug 75

Effect of reducing circulating free fatty acids on ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial infarction and on ST–segment depression during exercise–induced ischemia. Oliver MF, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):210–3, Mar 76

Acebutolol: basis for the prediction of effect on exercise tolerance. Biron P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):333–8, Mar 76

Cardiovascular exercise physiology and stress testing. Langou RA, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):522–6, Aug 76

Hemodynamic effects of lidoflazine during graded levels of bicycle exercise in normal subjects. Detry JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(2):165–74, Jun 76

Maximal–stress, multiple–lead exercise testing: the significance of ST–segment changes in the detection of coronary arterial occlusive disease. Friedewald VE Jr. **Heart Lung** 5(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 76

Criteria for interpretation of exercise electrocardiograms by digital computer. pp. 251–4. Simoons ML. **In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.**

Angina pectoris – clinical evaluation and the role of stress testing. pp. 96–9. Myerburg RJ. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1974. WG 100 T253s 1974.**

Current status of stress testing and cardiac rehabilitation. pp. 104–10. Sheps DS. **In: Gordon MS, ed. Self–assessment in clinical cardiology II. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1976. W3 SE38.**

Adalat (nifedipine) under loading conditions. pp. 174–7. McIlwraith G. **In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.**

Maximum exercise tests on 'postcoronary' patients. Kavanagh T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):611–8, Apr 76

On–line digital computer quantitated ST segment response to sub–maximal tread mill exercise. Balasubramanian V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):1–8, Jan 75

Editorial: Stress tests in the diagnosis of chest pain. Rao DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):29–31, Jan 75

Exercise stress testing in clinical practice. Frank M 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61(2):63–4, Feb 72

Exercise stress testing in the evaluation of the cardiac patient. Strickland AW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61(2):48–51, Feb 72

Exercise–induced electrocardiographic changes in children with congenital aortic stenosis. Chandramouli B, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):725–30, Nov 75

Evaluations of the step test scores based on the measurements of maximal aerobic powers. Miyamura M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):311–22, Dec 75

Editorial: Ischemic responses predictive of coronary death. Master vs physiologic stress tests. Spodick PH. **JAMA** 234(7):745–6, 17 Nov 75

The significance of T–loop change in Frank's lead exercise electrocardiography. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(2):139–49, Mar 76

Exercise vectorcardiography in diagnosis of ischaemic heart–disease. Kilpatrick D. **Lancet** 2(7981):332–4, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Blood viscosity in the 'ischaemic' exercise E.C.G. Lake B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1092, 29 Nov 75

Malpractice aspects of medically prescribed exercise. Sagall EL. **Leg Med Annu** :275–89, 1975

Exercise stress testing in the uncovering of dysrhythmias. Goldbarg AN. **Med Clin North Am** 60(2):315–24, Mar 76

Definition of an exercise tolerance test. Lake B. **Med J Aust** 1(7):189–92, 14 Feb 76

The effect of saddle height on oxygen consumption during bicycle ergometer work. Shennum PL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):119–21, Summer 76

Letter: Exercise testing and coronary heart disease. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1208–10, 4 Dec 75

Letter: Exercise testing for heart diseases. Gambino SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1325, 18 Dec 75

Effect of physical training on the exercise electrocardiogram. Lepeschkin E, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:753–61, 1972

Letter: The value of the effort electrocardiogram. Bradlow BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(47):1948, 8 Nov 75

Noise reduction of ECG by averaging. An experimental study of the procedure and a validated method. Jansson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):781–7, Dec 75

[Diagnostic value of the electrocardiographic changes during bicycle ergometer loading] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(6):41–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contribution of ergometry to the diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Hloucal L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(40):1230–6, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Load examination of pre–school children] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):14–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osmotic pressure in the blood and urine after loading in patients rehabilitated after myocardial infarct] Holeček V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1065–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise electrocardiography] Pedersen–Bjergaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2059–62, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exercise electrocardiogram after the age of sixty (author's transl)] Quiret JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparisons between data from coronarography and post–exercise electrocardiography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):779–82, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the results of myocardial revascularization surgery by exercise tests under electrocardiographic control. Correlations with control coronography] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1043–50, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of the arterial pressure values under exercise in normotensive and hypertensive patients] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):1001–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upward displacement of the ST segment of an exercise electrocardiogram. Correlation with coronarography] Masson JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(7):729–36, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the exercise test in the functional evaluation of non–coronary cardiac patients] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1327–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exercise electrocardiogram after the acute phase of myocardial infection. Analysis of 100 cases] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):775–8, 20 Mar 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between coronary angiography and exercise test] Roskamm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(49):2538–42, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[The normal range of the pulmonary artery pressure during ergometrical exercise (author's transl)] Kubicek F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(10):409–13, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric findings depending on the severity and localization of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Rentrop P, et al. **Med Klin** 70(48):1955–61, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the electrocardiogram in the assessment of range of cardiac efficiency (author's transl)] Jung K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):327–30, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of submaximal exercise–ECG compared to coronarography] Krelhaus W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:190–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular geometry and volumina during rest and ergometric exercise in coronary heart disease] Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:193–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of the exercise (ergometer) test as a diagnostic screening procedure in children with short stature] Turnheim E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(18):608–11, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[73. The diagnostic value of the work load ECG in ischemic heart disease] Tomov L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(20):223–4 contd, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Stress electrocardiographic findings in patients under regular hemodialysis] Schwela H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(3):191–8, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of some exercise tests in functional evaluation of the coronary patient] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):691–708, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between exercise test and coronarography] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):617–25, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Exercise electrocardiography and dynamic electrocardiography] Rulli V. **Cardiol Prat** 26(2):117–21, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The exercise electrocardiogram] Rulli V. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):784–93, 1975 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test and atrial pacing in angina pectoris: behaviour of adrenosympathetic system (author's transl)] Valori C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):165–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of computers in the exercise of electrocardiography (author's transl)] Visioli O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):288–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric tests in cardiology. Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency: methods and evaluated parameters] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(33):2095–103, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test in myocardial infarct] di Donato Mantovani M, et al. **Torace** 17(1–2):299–309, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Exercise loading test in bradycardia] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):881, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Exercise loading test in sinus tachycardia] Kato S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):880–1, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Exercise loading vectorcardiography. (2). Changes in T loop and a comparison with exercise loading electrocardiography] Kawamura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):883, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Left atrial loading in left heart failure] Tokura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):839, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on changes of T–wave in post–exercise electrocardiography] Murayama M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):394–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electronic computing technics in the diagnosis of coronary arterial diseases as based on an exercise test] Goch JH. **Kardiol Pol** 18(4):355–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between Q–IIA distance and heart rate after physical exercise in healthy children] Hejnowicz–Gmerek H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):665–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological basis and methods of exercise test on a running treadmill] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1757–60, 20 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of therapeutic effects of Verapamil by means of an exercise test] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1497–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the age on the value of exercise test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):182–5, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure during cooling and exercise tests in healthy subjects] Mareczek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1055–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Postexertional transient left bundle–branch block in polycardiographic studies] Prochaczek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1003–6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Editorial: Critical evaluation of results of the ergometric tests] Fehér J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(3):165–6, Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Value and limitations of the double Master test in diagnosis of clinically latent ischemic cardiopathies] Nuță M. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the results of ergometric studies] Pomerantsev

VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):57–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of measured physical load tests according to hemodynamic indices] Buianov PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):68–71, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography, stress and the third pregnancy trimester] Dominguez CG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(1):74–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maximal exercise testing in patients with spontaneous angina pectoris associated with transiet ST segment elevation. Risks and electrocardiographic findings. Detry JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):897–903, Sep 75

Letter: Myocardial infarction after exercise testing. Bruce RA. **JAMA** 236(6):560–1, 9 AUG 76

Death from myocardial infarction after exercise test with normal result. Lintgen AB. **JAMA** 235(8):837–9, 23 Feb 76

HISTORY

Letter: Ischemic responses predictive of coronary death. Spodick DH. **JAMA** 235(7):707, 16 Feb 76

INSTRUMENTATION

[Exercise test on treadmill: its use in the diagnosis and evaluation of ischemic heart disease] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1805–8, 27 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Treadmill stress tests as indicators of presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Goldschlager N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):277–86, Sep 76

Exercise electrocardiograms: Code for their clinical evaluation. Ramos MU, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(9):390–6, Sep 75

Design of exercise test, with special reference to heart patients. Åström H, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):289–96, Mar 76

Noninvasive stress testing. Methodology for elimination of the phonocardiogram. Spodick DH, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):673–6, Apr 76

Letter: Stress electrocardiograms. Harnes JR. **JAMA** 235(13):1324, 29 Mar 76

Appraisal of the double two–step exercise test. A long–term follow–up study of 3,325 men. Robb GP, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):722–7, 17 Nov 75

Stress testing methodology. Sheffield LT, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(1):33–49, Jul–Aug 76 (56 ref.)

[(Veloergometry––methods, indications and contraindications)] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):81–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Correlations between the sub–maximal exercise electrocardiogram and selective coronarography: a critical study of positive criteria] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(9):985–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of bipolar precordial leads with conventional leads in ergometric studies] Neitzert A, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1721–3, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Bipolar chest leads in exercise electrocardiography and their significance for the automatic biosignal analysis in the exercise–ECG using EDP] Neitzert A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1694–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency using bicycle ergometry] Gruber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):521–5, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparative study of Master's double 2 step test and aerobic programmed treadmill test; (1) electrocardiographical observation] Fukuda I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):864, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Augmented Master's 2 step test] Fukuda I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):864, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Non–invasive ventricular function test in ischemic heart disease with special reference to the isometric handgrip exercise test] Ichie Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):883, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Physical training aspect of exercise testing: the evaluation of Master's double 2 step test, augmented Master's test and Cooper's submaximum single–level load exercise test (author's transl)] Fukuda I, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(11):985–92, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Sex differences in stress testing––I. Raza M. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):135, Jul 76

Letter: Sex differences in stress testing––II. Turner DA. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):135–7, Jul 76

Value of exercise testing for screening asymptomatic men for latent coronary artery disease. Froelicher VF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(4):265–76, Jan–Feb 76 (72 ref.)

VETERINARY

Cardiac monitoring during exercise tests in the horse. 1. Magnetic tape recording in preference to radio–telemetry. Hall MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(12):547–53, Dec 75

EXERCISE THERAPY

The role of non–drug related treatment of asthma relying on sports ('sports therapy'). Findeisen DG. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(3):145–8, May–Jun 75

The Corrective Therapy cardiovascular rehabilitation program. Hooker RF. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(4):121–9, 132–3, Jul–Aug 75

Stregthening exercises for the knee (home program). Surdyk F, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(4):143–4, Jul–Aug 75

Physical activity and the hemophiliac: yes or no? Weigel N, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 29(6):197–205, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Cardiac rehabilitation programs. Bassler TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):27–8, Aug 76

Effects of physical activity on weight reduction in obese middle–aged women. Lewis S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):151–6, Feb 76

Effect of dietary control and exercise training on daily food intake and serum lipids in postmyocardial infarction patients. Watt EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):900–4, Aug 76

A controlled prospective study of the effect of endurance training on the recurrence rate of myocardial infarction. A description of the experimental design. Rechnitzer PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(5):358–65, Nov 75

Myofunctional therapy. Orthodontics––tongue thrusting––speech therapy. Cottingham LL. **Am J Orthod** 69(6):679–87, Jun 76

Effects of swimming training on children with asthma. Fitch KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):190–4, Mar 76

Cardiac evaluation of a physical rehabilitation program for patients with ischemic heart disease. Cardus D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):419–25, Oct 75

Exercise rehabilitation in coronary heart disease: community group programs. Pyfer HR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):335–42, Jul 76

Exercise prescription: role of the physiatrist and allied health professional. Wilmore JH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):315–9, Jul 76

Hip replacement rehabilitation. Yoslow W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):275–8, Jun 76

Musculoskeletal management of the severely burned child. Birch JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):533–6, 18 Sep 76

Letter: Exercise for coronary patients. Cantwell JD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(8):4, Dec 75

Physical conditioning as therapy for angina pectoris. Wolfson S, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):527–29, Aug 76

Effects of physical training on central haemodynamics and working capacity in myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):241–53, 1975

Pulmonary therapy for cystic fibrosis. pp. 25–37. Doershuk CF, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (69 ref.)

Letter: MPD syndrome treatment. Uthman AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(6):1129, Jun 76

Get that knee going (Restoration of knee function). Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(7):281–4, Dec 75

The effects of passive exercise of skeletal muscles on cardiac cost, respiratory function and associative learning in severe myopathic children. Wraren W, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(2):157–62, Dec 74

The use of exercise in diagnosis and treatment of cardiac patients in a community hospital: experience over 27 months. Lowenthal SL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(4):171–5, Apr 76

Letter: Coronary patients and mountain walks. Nye ER, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):314, 7 Feb 76

Malpractice aspects of medically prescribed exercise. Sagall EL. **Leg Med Annu** :275–89, 1975

One–year graduated exercise program for men with angina pectoris. Evaluation by physiologic studies and coronary arteriography. Kennedy CC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):231–6, Apr 76

Conservative treatment of intervertebral disc lesions and 'whiplash' injuries. Marshall LL. **Med J Aust** 2(1):30–1, 5 Jul 75

How much exercise after myocardial infarction? Cohen BS. **Med Times** 104(4):55–63, Apr 76

Respiratory, cardiac and learning changes in exercised muscular dystrophic children. Eickelberg WW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):66, Aug 76

Severe claudication of the lower limbs. Rozier CK. **Phys Ther** 56(6):687–8, Jun 76

Stabilising neck exercises. Drummond–Rees A. **Physiotherapy** 60(8):244, Aug 74

Ice, relaxation and exercise in reduction of muscle spasticity. Lee JM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 60(10):296–302, Oct 74

Electrotherapy and exercises for stress incontinence and urinary frequency. McQuire WA. **Physiotherapy** 61(10):305–7, Oct 75

Physical activities: teaming up patients and programs. Blocker WP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):56–61, AUG 76

Cardioprotective exercise programs in the United States and Canada. Brusis OA. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:762–9, 1972

Physical work capacity and the effect of training on subjects with long–standing paraplegia. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(2):51–6, 1975

[Effect of medical physical exercise in hyperemesis gravidarum] Dimitrov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):103–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experiences with the use and operation of the swimming pool at Karlovy Vary spa. V. I. Kinesitherapy in the swimming pool in gastrointestinal diseases] Javurek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):309–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biophysical notes on the kinesitherapy of coronary patients] Raušer V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):272–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Walking exercise in intermittent claudication] Hovind H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(2):90–3, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Walk training in intermittent claudication] Ibsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):662–3, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Influence of functional re–education on heart haemodynamic among the convalescents of coronary thrombosis (author's transl)] Hartman LA, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):292–301, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practical possibilities of readaptation and occupational rehabilitaiion for the persons suffering from breathlessness. Long–term results (author's transl)] Casula D, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):222–44, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical re–education for the persons suffering from chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Frans A, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):267–73, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation program in patients with obstructive–destructive lung disease (author's transl)] Laros CD, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(3):207–21, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical training in patients with coronary insufficiency. 2 year report of 2 center's activities] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):265–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of post–infarct physical training on physical fitness and cardio–circulatory adaptation to effort] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):273–80, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of readaptation after myocardial infarction. Apropos of 100 cases] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(7):731–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinesitherapy in Dupuytren's disease (author's transl)] de Nayer F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(3):142–50, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pre– and postnatal exercises on the abdominal wall] Crenier EJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):551–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Physical therapy and early mobilization of infarction patients] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1336–7, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Active exercise and drug therapy in the rehabilitation of heart infarct] Jung K. **Med Welt** 27(2):61–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of conservative therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Köhler M. **Med Welt** 26(41):1855–60, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects involved in a long term training programme for patients with peripheral occlusive artery disease (author's transl)] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 13(3):144–50, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group therapy with schizophrenics. Introduction and theory of body–centered group psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients] Maurer–Groeli YA. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(2):309–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport with therapeutic gymnastic exercises as therapeutic measures for postural defects in adolescents] Sauer K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):616–7, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the aging and aged patient from the orthopedist's point of view] Kaiser G. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):249–53, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of training in dependence of the pulmonary artery, resp. pulmonary capillary pressure under stress in myocardial infarct patients] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:67, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of exercise therapy on bradycardia in rest and under stress] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:104, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of interval training on the physical capacity and peripheral circulation in patients with intermittent claudication] Cachovan M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):54–67, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is 'therapeutic horseback riding'?] Heipertz W. **ZFA** 52(1):1–5, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Horseback riding as a therapy: between empiricism and scientific research] Keller K. **ZFA** 52(1):10–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Principles of horseback riding as therapy] Reichenbach M. **ZFA** 52(1):6–9, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the athetosic hand in infantile cerebral paralysis] Rubino AD. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3142–7, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Activity of serum phosphocreatine kinase prior to and following rehabilitation exercises in above–the–elbow amputees] Prętczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):485–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical fitness in tuberculous patients having undergone general exercise therapy] Jagodziński J, et al. **Gruzlica** 43(8):727–35, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Guidelines for therapeutic rehabilitation of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Roslawski A. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1561–5, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological and pedagogic problems in rehabilitation of neuro–motor handicapped patients] Coman E. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):23–9, Jan–Mar

75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of physical training in the therapy and rehabilitation after myocardial infarct (hospital stage)] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):33–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on the function of external respiration in children with chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):33–6, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Status of and ways to improve the medical physical exercise service in the USSR] Safonov AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):3–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts in patients with hypertensive syndrome under the effect of exercise therapy] Baturina LA. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):15–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of physical exercises in the treatment and prevention of the initial manifestations of cerebral ischemic disease] Izakson KhA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):66–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic swimming as a method of rehabilitative therapy in the sequelae of pelvic fractures] Cherkes-Zade DI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):555–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical training in the treatment of patients following reconstructive surgery of the lateral and cruciform ligaments of the knee joint] Eliseev VF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):323–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on the function of external respiration in children with exacerbation of chronic pneumonia] Fonareva TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):445–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy in complex treatment of cervical osteochondrosis in the pre- and postoperative period in diskectomy with anterior spondylodesis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):157–62, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Measured walking as a method for the physical rehabilitation of patients in the early posthospital stage following myocardial infarct] Krasnikov VE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):47–53, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined and separate use of the balneological factor and physical exercises in treating hypertension at Ust'-Kachka health resort] Makeeva NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):53–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of medical physical exercise in Morgagni-Morel-Stewart syndrome] Matveev ET. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):272–3, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of patients with certain diseases of blood circulation system to procedures of exercise therapy (according to tele-electrocardiographic data)] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):121–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Mobilization regimen for patients following electrosurgical treatment of varicose veins] Popova ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):87–9, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in arteriosclerosis under complex treatment with the use of medical gymnastics] Sopina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):244–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-physiological characteristics of patients with scoliosis and the use of exercise therapy in their treatment at specialized boarding schools] Zaidel' OP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):508–14, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics and its effect on the cardiovascular system in arterial hypotension in pregnant women] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):74–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic method of assessing the use of medical gymnastics in patients who have had a cerebral stroke] Barmin AF. **Vrach Delo** (1):30–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Continuous complex treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Ivanchenko FT. **Vrach Delo** (2):38–41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy in treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Murza VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):54–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Methods and evaluation of the results of respiratory kinesitherapy in children with bronchiectasis] Dragačevac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(9):655–63, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful resuscitation of two near simultaneous cases of cardiac arrest with a review of fifteen cases occurring during supervised exercise. Mead WF, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):187–9, Jan 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Stationary bike adapted for flywheel effect. Kilmer GM. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(3):80, May–Jun 76

Modified finger exercise board. Spector P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):380–3, Jul 76

Low-level dynamic exercises for earlier cardiac rehabilitation: aerobic and hemodynamic responses. Lerman J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):355–60, Aug 76

Progressive resistive exercise device for quadriplegic patients. Pollock D. **Phys Ther** 55(9):992–3, Sep 75

Device for assistive and resistive exercise for wrist and hand. Tigny RL. **Phys Ther** 56(4):426–7, Apr 76

[Staircase training for patients with ischemic heart disease] Oyri A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(24):1363–4, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Elastic redressing-training devices in flexure contractures of the fingers] Codega G, et al. **Polim Med** 4(3):189–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics in diseases of the spinal cord and its nerve roots with the use of a gymnastic trainer for the foot] Pustovoltenko VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):370–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Methodological viewpoints of orthopedic pre-school gymnastics] Janke D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):47–51, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience report following one-year's activity of the department 'horseback riding as therapy' in the Reit- und Fahrverein Schwäbisch Hall] Gerster E. **ZFA** 52(1):35–49, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Horseback riding for the handicapped--a way to rehabilitation] Hengst C. **ZFA** 52(1):22–9, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Hippotherapy and therapeutic horseback riding in the treatment of children and adolescents with cerebral pareses and dysmelias] Horster R, et al. **ZFA** 52(1):15–21, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic horseback riding in a psychiatric hospital] Krüger G. **ZFA** 52(1):30–4, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Electromyophony as one of the methods of therapeutic gymnastics] Katkov VG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):58–60, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a method of medical physical exercise in myopia in children] Livado EI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):241–4, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of physical loading in the complex treatment of diabetes mellitus] Beskrovnyĭ AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):101–3, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The effect of an ambulatory long term training on performance, metabolic and coagulation parameters after myocardial infarct] Holtz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):317–20, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Hemodynamic effects of controlled home training as a permanent treatment in coronary insufficiency] Grewe N, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:68, 1975 **(Ger)**

EXERTION

see related
FATIGUE
SPORTS
WORK

Cardiovascular reactions to physical exertion, psychogenic stress and to hypnotically induced emotions. Černý M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):38–9, Mar 75

Proceedings: The role of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase as an indicator of the sympathetic nerve tonus. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):256–7, 1975

The suppression of exercise-induced asthma by disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal). Godfrey S. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:51–64, 1975

Lomudal in exercise-induced asthma in children. Havnen J. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30 suppl 12:120–1, 1975

Clinical and circulatory effects of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients with angina during exercise. Lauwers PL, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(4):293–312, 1975

The relationship between glycogen content of leg muscles and working capacity in patients with intermittent claudication. Dahllöf AG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):329–32, 1975

Beta1-blocker (practolol) and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schaanning J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):61–4, 1976

Respiratory function, cardiovascular dimensions and work capacity in boys with bronchial asthma. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):289–96, May 76

Muscular exertion: a test of pituitary function in children. Garlaschi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):752–4, Sep 75

Bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Skorecki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):39–44, Jan 76

Certain changes in the higher nervous activity of functionally loaded and immobilized 10-month-old albino rats. Mateeff D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2:37–45, 1974

The post-exercise glycogen recovery in tissues of trained rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of acetylcholine and other vasodilatory substances in the vascular bed of skeletal muscles during and after muscular contractions. Janczewska H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of physical training on the permeability of vascular bed to albumin labelled with T-1824. Kirschner H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):39–46, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of physical exercise on 2,3-diphosphoglyceride (2,3-DPG) concentration in erythrocytes. Kuński H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(3):292–9, May–Jun 76

The effect of acute exercise on plasma corticosterone in the ovariectomized rat. Lukaszewska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):347–52, Jul–Aug 75

The effect of restriction of physical activity on adaptation to prolonged exercise in dogs. Pohoska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):199–202, Mar–Apr 76

An influence of exercise of increasing intensity on aminotransferase activity and electrolyte level in red blood cells and blood serum in men with average and very high physical working capacity. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 76

The effect of a single intense effort on the activity of aminotransferases and concentration of free amino acids in the plasma of rats. Tysper Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):353–9, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of propranolol on thyroxine-induced changes in body temperature and metabolism during exercise in dogs. Uścilko HK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of short-lasting intensive physical exercise on ATP content in the rat muscles and liver. Wojciechowska F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):313–6, May–Jun 75

A decreased hyperglycemic response to adrenaline after prolonged, exhausting exercise in dogs. Ziemba AW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):139–48, Mar–Apr 76

Lactate concentration in type I and II muscle fibres during muscular contraction in man. Essén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):344–6, NOV 75

Comparison of the effects of physical exercise, cold acclimation and repeated injections of isoprenaline on rat muscle enzymes. Harri MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):391–9, Dec 75

Quantitative measures of enzyme activities in type I and type II muscle fibres of man after training. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):392–7, Jul 76

Time courses of pulmonary gas exchange and heart rate changes in supine exercise. Karlsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):329–40, NOV 75

Cardiopulmonary blood volumes at rest and during muscular exercise measured by 113mIn radiocardiography. Kuikka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):145–52, Oct 75

Thermoregulation during static work with the legs. Nielsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):457–62, Dec 75

Reduced urinary noradrenaline excretion during rest, exercise and cold stress in trained rats: a comparison between physically-trained rats, cold-acclimated rats and warm-acclimated rats. Ostman I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):209–18, NOV 75

The nature of the training response; peripheral and central adaptations of one-legged exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):289–305, Mar 76

Effect of physical training on LDH activity and LDH isozyme pattern in human skeletal muscle. Sjödin B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):150–7, Jun 76

Enzyme activities and muscle strength after 'sprint training' in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):313–8, Jul 75

Effect of strength training on enzyme activities and fibre characteristics in human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):392–8, Mar 76

The effect of physical training on skeletal muscle enzyme composition in pigs. Jorgensen PF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):368–78, 1975

The electric field of the cardiac repolarisation in physical work. Schubert E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:32–5, 1976

Kallikreinogen-kallikrein system during muscular work in patients with intermittent claudication: influence of tauring treatment. Franchi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):323–7, 1976

The influence of some dietary factors and/or treadmill exercise on rat and chicken tissue lipids and serum lipoproteins. Narayan KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 67(00):383–401, 1976

Red-blood-cell potassium and hand-grip strength in healthy elderly people. Bahemuka M, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):116–8, May 76

Effect of physical exercise on changes of the hemodynamics in dogs with a denervated heart. Ilchevich NV, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No B:49–53, 1975

Experimental studies on the oestrus cycle in rats under the conditions of immobilization and locomotor activity. Konstantinov N, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No C:55–9, 1975

The role of exercise in health and fitness. Cureton TK Jr. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(2):56–63, Mar–Apr 76

Isometric grip-flexion fatigue in females under conditions of normal and occluded circulation. Kearney JT, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 76

Obesity, football, dog days and siriasis: a deadly combination. Barcenas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):237–44, Aug 76

Letter: Risk factors and coronary heart disease. Bassler TJ. **Am Heart J** 92(2):266–7, Aug 76

Effects of treadmill exercise on the timing of the heart and arterial sounds, and the slope of the brachial arterial pulse wave. Inagaki Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(3):283–9, Sep 76

Initial adjustment of cardiac output in response to onset of exercise in patients with chronic pacemaking as studied by the measurement of pulmonary blood flow. Koyama T, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(4):457–9, Apr 76

A comparative analysis of four protocols for maximal treadmill stress testing. Pollock ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(1):39–46, Jul 76

Letter: Concerning the etiology of atherosclerotic heart disease. Scaff JH. **Am Heart J** 92(2):267, Aug 76

Thermal responses to intermittent work in selected enironments. Wilson BD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):648–52, Sep 75

Quantitative analysis of muscle cell changes in compensatory hypertrophy and work-induced hypertrophy. Seiden D. **Am J Anat** 145(4):459–65, Apr 76

Letter: Life expectancy and marathon running. Bassler TJ. **Am J Cardiol** 36(3):410–1, Sep 75

Comparison of active participants and dropouts in CAPRI cardiopulmonary rehabilitation programs. Bruce EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(1):53–60, Jan 76

Comparative study of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in normal subjects and patients with documented coronary artery disease. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):609–16, 31 Mar 76

Effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the clinical and hemodynamic response to exercise. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):162–6, Aug 76

Hypnotic perturbation of perceived exertion: ventilatory consequences. Morgan WP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(3):182–90, Jan 76

Efficacy of diet and exercise in the reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride in free-living adult males. Shorey RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):512–21, May 76

Influence of physical activity on stability of somatotypes in boys. Pařizkova J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):327–39, Mar 76

Adaptation of actomyosin ATPase in different types of muscle to endurance exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):422–6, Aug 75

Effect of exercise on lipoprotein lipase activity in rat heart and skeletal muscle. Borensztajn J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):394–7, Aug 75

Heart functional responses to pressure overload in exercised and sedentary rats. Dowell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):199–204, Jan 76

Control of energy metabolism in fish white muscle. Driedzic WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):579–82, Mar 76

Ion-osmotic hyperthermia during exercise in dogs. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):74–9, Jan 76

Thyroid hormone-induced changes in body temperature and metabolism during exercise in dogs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):260–4, Aug 75

Catecholamines and exercise-induced glucagon and fatty acid mobilization in the rat. Luyckx AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):376–83, Aug 75

Role of arterial baroreceptors in mediating cardiovascular response to exercise. McRitchie RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):85–9, Jan 76

Cardiac glycogen in long-evans rats: diurnal pattern and response to exercise. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):398–401, Aug 75

Cerebrospinal fluid [Ca2+] and rectal temperature response during exercise in dogs. Sobocinska J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1416–9, May 76

Muscle fiber involvement during training of different intensities and durations. Terjung RL. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):946–50, Apr 76

Commentary on human effort. Martin AR. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(2):101–2, Summer 75

Proceedings: Physical activity--a modality for bone accretion in the aged. Smith EL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1297, Jun 76

The effect of terbutaline in exercise-induced asthma. Morse JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(1):89–92, Jan 76

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):87–94, Jul 76

Indicator dilution lung water and capillary blood volume in prolonged heavy exercise in normal men. Vaughan TR Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(6):757–62, Jun 76

Response of R wave amplitude to postural changes and to exercise. A study of healthy subjects and patients surviving acute myocardial infarction. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):258–63, Aug 75

Maximum aerobic power and physical dimensions of children. McMiken DF. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):141–7, Mar 76

Periodic apnea, exercise hypoventilation, and hypothalamic dysfunction. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(2):171–3, Feb 76

Changes in pigeon muscles during long-term hypokinesis. Barański S, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):9–10, 1976

Biochemical adaptations to endurance exercise in muscle. Holloszy JO, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:273–91, 1976 (132 ref.)

Lipolytic activity of rat plasma and muscular exercise. Federspil G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):887–91, Dec 75

Incidence of acute exertional rhabdomyolysis. Serum myoglobin and enzyme levels as indicators of muscle injury. Olerud JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):692–7, Jun 76

Morphological features of red blood cells in subjects with sickle cell trait: changes during exercise. Ramirez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1064–6, Sep 76

Mechanical work and fatigue: their roles in the development of muscle work capacity. DeLateur BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):319–24, Jul 76

Body composition changes in women: effects of high and low exercise intensity. Girandola RN. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):297–300, Jun 76

Conditioning program for amputees with significant heart disease. Miller LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(5):238–40, May 76

Hyperthermia: effect on exercise prescription. Pandolf KB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(12):524–6, Dec 75

Exercise effect on contractile properties of skeletal muscle in mouse muscular dystrophy. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(4):174–80, Apr 76

Body temperature during exercise and rest in cold and hot climates. Edholm OG, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):339–55, 1973

Assessment of clothing insulation: the problem and its solution using direct calorimetry on exercising men. Mitchell D, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):149–62, 1973

Prediction of heat stress from heat transfer. Mitchell D. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):285–94, 1973

Direct evaluation of the convective heat transfer coefficient for various activities and environment. Nishi Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):59–66, 1973

The effect of ambient temperature on the growth hormone and prolactin response to exercise. Frewin DB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):97–101, Feb 76

Inhaled and oral bronchodilator therapy in exercise induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):544–50, Dec 75

Cardiac monitoring during exercise tests in the horse. 2. Heart rate responses to exercise. Hall MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):1–5, Jan 76

Cardiac monitoring during exercise tests in the horse. 3. Changes in the electrocardiogram during and after exercise. Steel JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):6–10, Jan 76

Exercise cardiac output following Skylab missions: the second manned Skylab mission. Buderer MC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):365–72, Apr 76

Acclimation processes by daily exercise stints at temperate conditions followed by short heat exposures. Kamon E. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):20–5, Jan 76

Mechanics of the isolated ventricular myocardium of rats conditioned by physical training. Kämmereit A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(5):495–507, Sep-Oct 75

Massed practice exercises for the elimination of tooth-grinding habits. Ayer WA. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):163–4, 1976

Effect of hemodilution on blood flow, O2 consumption, and performance of skeletal muscle during exercise. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):54–65, 1975

A sparing effect of increased plasma fatty acids on muscle and liver glycogen content in the exercising rat. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):647–55, 15 Jun 76

Creatine kinase equilibrium and lactate content compared with muscle pH in tissue samples obtained after isometric exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):173–80, Nov 74

Oral nicotine ingestion and incidence of activity-stress ulcer in the rat. Paré WP. **Biochem Med** 14(1):51–6, Sep 75

Lactic acidosis and renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity during exercise. Sánchez-Medina F, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(4):355–67, Dec 75

Effects of physical training on enzymatic activity of human skeletal muscle. Raimondi GA, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):496–501, Nov 75

Ergospirometry and cardiac telemetry associated for the determination and control of resistance work during swimming. Deroanne R, et al. **Biotelemetry** 1(3):157–70, 1974

Analysis of electrocardiographic abnormalities other than 'ischemic' s-t depression occurring during submaximal treadmill exercise testing. Linares-Rivera E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(5):97–101, May 76

Incidence of arrhythmias induced by isometric and dynamic exercise. Atkins JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):465–71, May 76

Significance of exercise-induced second degree atrioventricular block. Bakst A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(9):984–6, Sep 75

Circulatory changes in acute glomerulonephritis at rest and during exercise. Binak K, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):833–9, Aug 75

Vigorous exercise in leisure time, coronary risk-factors, and resting electrocardiogram in middle-aged male civil servants. Epstein L, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(4):403–9, Apr 76

Interaction between cardiovascular responses to sustained handgrip and Valsalva manoeuvre. Ewing DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):483–90, May 76

Effects of sustained isometric handgrip on praecordial accelerocardiogram in normal subjects and in patients with heart disease. Hume L, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):873–81, Aug 75

Effect of submaximal exercise on fibrinolytic activity in ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1273–6, Dec 75

Left ventricular angiography on exercise. A new method of assessing left ventricular function in ischaemic heart disease. Sharma B, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(1):59–70, Jan 76

Changes in blood catecholamine levels and blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in response to graded exercise in man. Hawkey CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):377–84, Mar 75

The ventilatory cost of activity. Cotes JE. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):220–3, Aug 75

Blood carbon monoxide levels as a function of daily cigarette consumption and physical activity. Hawkins LH. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):123–5, May 76

The role of energy and fluid imbalance in weight changes found during field work in Antarctica. Boyd JJ. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):191–200, Sep 75

Uhthoff's syndrome. Perkin GD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):60–3, Jan 76

Anabolic and androgenic effects of methandrostenolone ('Nerobol') during systematic physical activity in rats. Rogozkin V. **Br J Sports Med** 9(2):65–73, Jul 75

Proceedings: Haemodynamic response to vasodilatation and exercise in 'critical' arterial stenosis. Weissenhofer W, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156, Feb 76

Editorial: Effect of exercise alone on obesity. **Br Med J** 1(6007):417–8, 21 Feb 76

Editorial:Pets and exercise in childhood asthma. **Br Med J** 2(6030):264–5, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Coxsackie viruses, muscles, and exercise. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 3(5979):369, 9 Aug 75

Study of coronary risk factors related to physical activity in 15 171 men. Hickey N, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):507–9, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Effects of exertion on hormone secretion. Karonen SL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):102–3, 11 Oct 75

Twelve-minute walking test for assessing disability in chronic bronchitis. McGavin CR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6013):822–3, 3 Apr 76

Exercise thermoregulation: hypothalamic perfusion of excess calcium reduces elevated colonic temperature of rats. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):160–4, 9 Jan 76

Relative cerebral glucose uptake of neuronal perikarya and neuropil determined with 2-deoxyglucose in resting and swimming rat. Sharp FR. **Brain Res** 110(1):127–39, 25 Jun 76

Post-adrenaline glycogen recovery in the rat skeletal muscle. Górski J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):185–7, 1976

Aerobic exercise prescription intensity in terms of maximal working capacity. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):465–7, Nov-Dec 75

Perception of beneficial health behaviour: smoking and exercise. Mackie M. **Can J Public Health** 66(6):481–7, Nov-Dec 75

Abnormal heart rate responses during exercise in patients with Chagas' disease. Gallo L Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 60(3):147–62, 1975

Effects of exercise-induced stress on platelet aggregation. Levites R, et al. **Cardiology** 60(5):304–14, 1975

Cardiac output at rest and during exercise. Bruce RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):353–69, 1975 (32 ref.)

Exercise electrocardiography. Sheffield LT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 6(3):93–107, 1975 (26 ref.)

Responses to exercise in experimental hypertension. Baum T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):745–52, Nov 75

Plasma renin activity during and after dynamic and static exercise. Collier JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):323–6, May 75

Muscular work and the release of prostaglandin-like substances. Herbaczynska-Cedro K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):413–20, Jul 74

Coronary occlusion before, during, and after strenuous exercise. Thompson PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):385–8, May 76

Effects of chronic exercise on the ultrastructure of the adrenocortical cells in the rat. Buuck RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(2):261–70, 6 May 76

Painless ST-segment depression in patients with angina pectoris. Correlation with daily activities and cigarette smoking. Allen RD, et al. **Chest** 69(4):467–73, Apr 76

Unusual hemodynamic response during exercise-induced angina pectoris. Bauman DJ, et al. **Chest** 68(3):365–7, Sep 75

Prediction of maximal oxygen consumption. Comparison of the Bruce and Balke treadmill protocols. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Chest** 68(3):331–6, Sep 75

Treadmill arrhythmias in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Ingham RE, et al. **Chest** 68(6):759–64, Dec 75

Use of exercise in testing respiratory control mechanisms. Jones NL. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):169–73, Jul 76

Testing regulation of ventilation with exercise. Wasserman K. **Chest** 70(1 Suppl):173–8, Jul 76

Distribution of myocardial blood flow in the exercising dog with restricted coronary artery inflow. Ball RM, et al. **Circ Res** 38(2):60–6, Feb 76

Effect of exercise on dilution estimates of extravascular lung water and on the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal adults. Goresky CA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(3):379–89, Sep 75

Plasma renin activity during exercise in the dog. Lifschitz MD, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6):483–7, Jun 76

Five year follow-up of double Master's test, maximal treadmill stress test, and resting and postexercise apexcardiogram in asymptomatic persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):616–8, Oct 75

Improved angina threshold and coronary reserve following direct myocardial revascularization. Chatterjee K, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):81–92, Aug 75

Heart rate and arterial blood pressure during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Effects of training and of nitroglycerin. Clausen JP, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):436–42, Mar 76

Effects of isometric exercise on the end-diastolic pressure, volumes, and function of the left ventricle in man. Flessas AP, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):839–47, May 76

Impaired forearm oxygen consumption during static exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Longhurst J, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):477–80, Sep 76

The spectrum of exercise test and angiographic correlations

in myocardial revascularization surgery. Siegel W, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):156–62, Aug 75

Gradual changes of ECG waveform during and after exercise in normal subjects. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):570–7, Oct 75

Effects of physical activity on serum cholesterol metabolism: a review. Naito HK. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(1):21–49, Spring 76 (124 ref.)

Continuous in vivo measurement of creatine kinase variations in man during an exercise. Galteau MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):89–95, 2 Jan 76

Resting muscle levels and the influence of exercise on serum amino acid–arylpeptidase activity in man. Haralambie G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):433–9, 15 Jun 76

Variations of blood lymphocytes during work studied by cell surface markers, DNA synthesis and cytotoxicity. Hedfors E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):328–35, May 76

Effects of exercise and physical fitness on human serum dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity. Geffen LB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:35–8, 1975

Plasma catecholamines and renin activity in response to exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Chodakowska J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):511–4, Nov 75

Arterial catecholamines in hypoxic exercise in man. Clancy LJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):503–6, Nov 75

Pituitary–adrenal response to static exercise in man. Few JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):201–6, Sep 75

Growth hormone secretion in acid–base alterations at rest and during exercise. Sutton JR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(4):241–7, Apr 76

Respiratory responses to simultaneous static and rhythmic exercises in humans. Wiley RL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):427–32, Nov 75

Radiative surface temperatures of exercising polar bears. Oritsland NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):327–30, 1976

Modeling static and dynamic human cardiovascular responses to exercise. Stremel RW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):246–52, Aug 75

Cardiovascular exercise physiology and stress testing. Langou RA, et al. **Conn Med** 40(8):522–6, Aug 76

Effect of physical exercise on secretion of growth hormone, glucagon, and cortisol in obese and diabetic children. Garlaschi C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):758–61, Aug 75

Glucose turnover in the exercising dog with chemically induced diabetes and the effect of methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):915–21, Oct 75

Glucose turnover in the exercising dog with chemically induced diabetes and the effect of methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):915–21, Oct 75

Influence of norepinephrine and exercise on lipolysis in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):401–5, Oct 75

Effect of beta–adrenoreceptor blockers on heart rate and blood pressure in dynamic and isometric exercise. Nyberg G. **Drugs** 11 SUPPL 1:185–95, 1976

Time of day effects with standardized exercise upon subsequent sleep. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(2):178–84, Feb 76

Myoelectric activity, posture and isometric torque in man. Grieve DW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(1):3–21, Jan–Mar 76

Effect of ischaemia on contractile processes in human skeletal muscle. Hainaut K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(1):67–74, Jan–Mar 76

Serum and organ creatine phosphokinase alterations in exercise. Klosak JJ, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):408–12, 1975

Behaviour of the heart rate of horses with auricular fibrillation during exercise and after treatment. Buntenkötter S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(1):26–9, Jan 76

Effect of ambient temperatures between 21 degrees C and 35 degrees C on the responses to progressive submaximal exercise in partially acclimated man. Miller GJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(5):539–46, Sep 75

The effect of warm–up on total oxygen cost of a short treadmill run to exhaustion. Watt EW, et al. **Ergonomics** 18(4):397–401, Jul 75

The effect of various levels of strenuous to exhaustive exercise on reaction time. Bender VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):95–101, 21 Jun 76

Blood flow in thigh muscle during bicycling exercise at varying work rates. Bonde–Petersen F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):191–7, 15 Aug 75

Changes in erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate in women following short term maximal exercise. Bonner HW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):227–32, 5 Dec 75

Anaerobic recovery in man. Cerretelli P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):141–8, 15 Aug 75

Venous and capillary blood hematocrit at rest and following submaximal exercise. Fahey TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):109–12, 4 Apr 75

Leg muscle metabolism during exercise in the heat and cold. Fink WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):183–90, 15 Aug 75

Functional significance of collateral blood flow in working skeletal muscle of the dog. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):183–90, 12 Aug 76

Effects of physical training on ventilatory equivalent and respiratory exchange ratio during weight supported, steady–state exercise. Girandola RN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):119–25, 21 Jun 76

Effects of fatiguing isometric exercise upon achilles tendon reflex and plantar flexion reaction time components in man. Hayes KC. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):69–79, 4 Apr 75

The effects of intermittent warm–up on 7–9 year–old boys. Inbar O, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):81–9, 4 Apr 75

Blood circulation of long bones in trained growing rats and mice. Kiiskinen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):303–9, 5 Dec 75

Methodical aspects of perceived exertion rating and its relation to pedalling rate and rotating mass. Löllgen H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):205–15, 15 Aug 75

Maximal steady state versus state of conditioning. Londeree BR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):269–78, 5 Dec 75

A comparison of maximum oxygen uptake determination by bicycle ergometry at various pedaling frequencies and by treadmill running at various speeds. McKay GA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(3):191–200, 12 Aug 76

Skeletal muscle leucine incorporation and testosterone uptake in exercised guinea pigs. McManus BM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):149–56, 15 Aug 75

Oxygen deficit and repayment in submaximal exercise. McMiken DF. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):127–36, 21 Jun 76

Impact of daily work–load during pregnancy on the microstructure of the rat heart in male offspring. Pařízková J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):323–6, 5 Dec 75

Pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity at exercise by a modified rebreathing method. Veicsteinas A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):79–88, 9 Mar 76

Assessment of aerobic and anaerobic capacity of athletes in treadmill running tests. Volkov NI, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):121–30, 4 Apr 75

Effects of training on maximal working capacity and haemodynamic response during arm and leg–exercise in a group of paddlers. Vrijens J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):113–9, 4 Apr 75

Ammonia production following maximal exercise: treadmill vs. bicycle testing. Wilkerson JE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(3):169–72, 15 Aug 75

Changes in potassium content of erythrocytes during exercise in man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):391–5, 12 Sep 75

Exercise fitness, cardiac work and blood viscosity factors in patients and normals. Dintenfass L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(2):174–84, 1976

Long–term effects of exercise on cardiac function. Barnard RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:113–33, 1975 (122 ref.)

Perceived exertion. Borg GA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 2:131–53, 1974

Physiological responses of women to exercise. Drinkwater BL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:125–53, 1973

Biochemical adaptations to exercise: anaerobic metabolism. Gollnick PD, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:1–43, 1973

Biochemical adaptations to exercise: aerobic metabolism. Holloszy JO. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:45–71, 1973

Psychological effects of physical activity. Layman EM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 2:33–70, 1974 (172 ref.)

Physiological assessment of maximal performance. Nagle FJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:313–38, 1973

The role of exercise in weight control. Oscai LB. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1:103–23, 1973

Effects of physical exercise on plasma growth hormone and cortisol levels in human subjects. Shephard RJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 3:1–30, 1975 (136 ref.)

Environmental effects on longevity in the male rat: exercise, mating, castration and restricted feeding. Drori D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):25–32, 1976

The neuromuscular junction in response to endurance training. Crockett JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):207–15, Apr 76

Effects of physical training on the histochemistry and morphology of ventral motor neurons. Gerchman LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):790–801, Dec 75

Effects of thyroxine and exercise on the glandular and plasma levels of corticosterone in the male rat. Craig BW, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):939–40, 1976

Drugs and muscular pathways of pyruvate metabolism adapted to endurance training. Villa RF, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(4):311–4, Apr 75

The mechanics of putting those little–used muscles in motion. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(1):132–4, Jan 76

Physical activity in the rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarction. I. Basis of early ambulation. Williams DO, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(2):317–21, Mar–Apr 76

Role of growth hormone in lipid mobilization stimulated by prolonged muscular exercise in the rat. Federspil G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):484–8, Nov 75

Serum TSH and prolactin levels during prolonged muscular exercise. Federspil G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):323–4, Jul 76

Reproducibility of systolic and diastolic blood pressure at rest and in response to submaximal bicycle ergometer tests in middle–aged men. Sime WE, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):483–92, Dec 75

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(1):44,86, Jul 76

Induction of leucocytosis by means of hydrocortisone and/or muscular exercise. pp. 97–103. Söderlund I, et al.
In: Goldman JM, Lowenthal RM, ed. Leucocytes: separation, collection and transfusion. London, Academic Press, 1975. WH 200 1605L 1974.

Cardiovascular responses to exercise in anaemic African males: a preliminary report. pp. 273–4. Davies CT, et al.
In: Kamunvi F, et al., ed. Myocardiology in Africa. Vol 1. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau, 1974. WG 280 161m 1971.

The interstitial pH of the isolated skeletal muscle of the dog at rest and during exercise. pp. 372–5. Hirche H, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Physical activity and performance of the adolescent. pp. 203–21. Consolazio CF.
In: McKigney JI, Munro HN, ed. Nutrient requirements in adolescence. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WS 115 N974 1973.

Weight regulation in hamsters and rats: differences in the effects of exercise and neonatal nutrition. pp. 225–41. Borer KT.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Fighting, emotions, and exercise: cardiovascular effects in the cat. pp. 87–103. Zanchetti A, et al.
In: Onesti G, et al., ed. Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 HA164 1975r.

Studies of peripheral circulatory rhythms in resting and exercising humans. pp. 733–6. Smith RE, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

The effect of beta–blockers and exercise on haemodynamics and plasma renin concentration in healthy subjects and hypertensives. pp 88–101. Hitzenberger G, et al.
In: Schweizer W, ed. Beta–blockers – present status and future prospects. Bern, Huber, 1974. QV 132 B562 1974.

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise: studies in normal and diabetic man. pp. 25–33. Wahren J, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Exercise and collateral arterial resistance. pp. 125–35. Sumner DS, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Effect of work load on plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and cortisol in patients with essential hypertension. pp. 549–56. Balažovjech I, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Interaction between catecholamines and thyroid hormones in regulation of exercise metabolism in dogs. pp. 179–86. Kaciuba–Uścilko H, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Plasma catecholamines during sustained isometric exercise in healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension and diabetes mellitus. pp. 531–37. Kozlowski S, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Physical load as a stress factor in patients after myocardial infarction. pp. 557–61. Mikes Z, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Glucostatic mechanism of the adrenergic system activation during physical exercise in dogs and in men. pp. 595–602. Nazar K, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Increased synthesis of dopamine in the rat adrenals during forced swimming and splanchnic nerve stimulation. pp. 387–93. Poggioli J, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Effect of muscular exercise on plasma cholinesterase activity in athletes. Basu DP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):106–7, Apr 75

Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis before and after beta adrenergic blockade. Bhatia ML, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(1):33–40, Jan 75

Physiological responses of high altitude cycle race competitors to submaximal exercise at 3300m. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):678–87, May 75

Effect of Padmasana—a yogic exercise on muscular efficiency. Salgar DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):768–72, Jun 75

Physiological and biochemical studies on the effect of yogic and certain other exercises. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):620–4, Apr 75

A study of the effect of exercise and anabolic hormone on the underweight medical students. Bhushan S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):334–40, Oct–Dec 74

Blood lactic acid in determining the heaviness of different mining work. Chakraborty MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):341–8, Oct–Dec 74

The effect of a high level of habitual physical activity in the regulation of fatness during aging. Skrobak–Kaczynski J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):41–6, 4 Nov 75

Thermoregulatory responses to heat and exercise in Japanese and Caucasians. Oara K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(2):99–107, Jun 75

New rules fight back injuries. Kramos P. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 44(5):42–4, Sep–Oct 75

Standardized aerobic and anaerobic exercise: differential effects on intraocular tension, blood pH, and lactate. Kielar

RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):782–5, Oct 75

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise. Studies in normal and diabetic man. Wahren J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):551–9, Jun 75

A comparison of active-alert hypnotic induction with traditional relaxation induction. Banyai EI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(2):218–24, Apr 76

Effect of treadmill exercise on asthmatic children. James L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(5):408–16, May 76

Metabolic changes in exercise-induced and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Soifer MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):576–81, Jun 76

Energy expenditure and consumption of mature, pregnant and lactating women. Blackburn MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):29–37, Jul 76

Substrate utilization by the inactive leg during one-leg or arm exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):718–23, Nov 75

Adaptive modifications in the thermoregulatory system of long-distance runners. Baum E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):404–10, Mar 76

Maximal oxygen uptake during exercise with various combinations of arm and leg work. Bergh U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):191–6, Aug 76

Effects of exercise on excretion rates of urinary free cortisol. Bonen A. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):155–8, Feb 1976

Energetics of isometric exercise in man. Cerretelli P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):136–41, Aug 76

Heat storage regulation in exercise during thermal transients. Chappuis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):384–92, Mar 76

Respiratory and other responses in subjects immersed in cold water. Cooper KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):903–10, Jun 76

Maximum exercise heart rate reduction with maturation in the rat. Corre KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):741–4, May 76

Effect of altitude relocations upon AaDo2 at rest and during exercise. Cruz JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):469–74, Sep 75

Effect of training on cardiovascular response to exercise in women. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):891–5, Dec 75

Effect of exercise on cardiac output and distribution of uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Curet LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):725–8, May 76

Fibrinolytic and hemostatic changes during and after maximal exercise in males. Davis GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):287–92, Mar 76

Renal blood flow distribution during steady-state exercise and exhaustion in conscious dogs. Delgado R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):475–8, Sep 75

Measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance at rest and during exercise. Denniston JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):91–5, Jan 76

Physiological adjustments of young mean to five-hour desert walks. Dill DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):236–42, Feb 1976

Luft's syndrome: O2 cost of exercise and chemical control of breathing. Edelman NH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):857–9, Nov 75

Central circulation during exercise after venesection and reinfusion of red blood cells. Ekblom B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):379–83, Mar 76

Autonomic origin of heart rate fluctuations at the onset of muscular exercise. Fagraeus L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):679–82, May 76

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during moderate and severe exercise in miniature swine. Foreman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):191–5, Feb 1976

Glucagon and plasma catecholamines during beta-receptor blockade in exercising man. Galbo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):855–63, Jun 76

Man's physiologic response to long-term work during thermal and pollutant stress. Gliner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):628–32, Oct 75

Effects of expiratory threshold loading during steady-state exercise. Goldstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):697–701, Nov 75

Turnover of free fatty acids during recovery from exercise. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):247–50, Aug 75

Effect of exercise and thermal stress on plasma volume. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):925–31, Dec 75

Heat tolerance of exercising lean and obese prepubertal boys. Haymes EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):457–61, Sep 75

Physiological responses of men working in 25.5 degrees C water, breathing air or helium tri-mix. Hoar PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):605–10, Apr 76

Left ventricular dynamics during recovery from exercise. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):449–52, Sep 75

Effect of lactate on FFA and glycerol turnover in resting and exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):349–53, Sep 75

Lactate metabolism in resting and exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):312–9, Mar 76

Forearm skin and muscle vascular responses to prolonged leg exercise in man. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):920–4, Dec 75

VO2max during horizontal and inclined treadmill running. Kasch FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):982–3, Jun 76

Maximum exercise tests on 'postcoronary' patients. Kavanagh T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):611–8, Apr 76

Ventilatory responses to the metabolic acidosis of treadmill and cycle ergometry. Koyal SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):864–7, Jun 76

Effects of hypoxia, heat, and humidity on physical performance. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):206–10, Feb 1976

Prediction of body composition in habitually active middle-aged men. Lewis S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):221–5, Aug 75

Oxygen consumption in relation to work load in students with cerebral palsy. Lundberg A. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):873–5, Jun 76

Metabolic and cardiovascular adjustment to work in air and water at 18, 25, and 33 degrees C. McArdle WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):85–90, Jan 76

Gas exchange in man during combined +Gz acceleration and exercise. Nunneley SA. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):491–5, Apr 76

Renal and intrarenal blood flow distribution in swine during severe exercise. Sanders M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):932–5, Jun 76

Visceral blood flow distribution during exercise to exhaustion in conscious dogs. Sanders TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):927–31, Jun 76

Body fluid responses of heat-tolerant and intolerant men to work in a hot wet environment. Senay LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):55–9, Jan 76

Untrained females: effects of submaximal exercise and heat on body fluids. Senay LC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):643–7, Oct 75

Sleep patterns afted graded exercise. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):187–90, Aug 75

Maximal oxygen uptake during treadmill walking and running at various speeds. Stamford BA. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):386–9, Sep 75

Effect of carotid body resection on ventilatory and acid-base control during exercise. Wasserman K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):354–8, Sep 75

Growth and physical training with reference to heredity. Weber G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):211–5, Feb 1976

An automated system for assessing metabolic and respiratory function during exercise. Wilmore JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):619–24, Apr 76

Effects of hyperoxic gas mixtures on energy metabolism during prolonged work. Wilson BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):267–71, Aug 75

Adipose tissue cellularity and lipolysis. Response to exercise and cortisol treatment. Askew EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):521–9, Sep 75

Oral terbutaline sulfate--amelioration of exercise-induced bronchospasm. Allegra J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(7):367–70, Jul 76

The stimulation of insight and self-awareness through body-movement exercise. Schofield LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):745–6, Oct 75

Response of institutionalized geriatric mental patients to a twelve-week program of regular physical activity. Clark BA, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(5):565–73, Sep 75

The relationship between perceptual information and physiological responses to exercise in the heat. Kamon E, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):45–54, Sep 74

A comparison of work efficiency between urban and suburban children. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(2):143–8, Dec 74

Combined influences on cardiopulmonary functions of simulated high altitude and graded work loads. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):55–66, Sep 74

Comparative physiological responses to a bicycle ergometer and a treadmill walking maximum capacity test. Taguchi S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):67–74, Sep 74

Serial determination of cardiac output during prolonged work by a CO2-rebreathing technique. Wilson BA, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):35–41, Sep 75

Aerobic work capacity of mentally retarded boys and girls in junior high schools. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):15–26, Sep 75

Cardiac enlargement mechanisms with exercise training and pressure overload. Dowell RT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(6):407–18, Jun 76

The significance of the interrelationship between the intensity of the contractile state and the velocity of relaxation in adapting cardiac muscle to function at high work loads. Meerson FZ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):793–806, Nov 75

Fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in the rat: response to diet and exercise. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1422–32, Nov 75

Adipose tissue cell size and lipolysis in the rat: response to exercise intensity and food restriction. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1351–60, Sep 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution, and treadmill running on liver and adipose enzymes and metabolism of 14C-glucose: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1326–35, Sep 76

Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution and treadmill running on voluntary food intake, body composition and endocrine organ mass: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1314–25, Sep 76

Effects of carnitine administration, fasting, and exercise on urinary carnitine excretion in man. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):167–74, 1976

Effects of dietary protein level on the energy metabolism of rats during exercise. Tsuji K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(6):437–49, 1975

Enhancement of experienced sexual arousal in response to erotic stimuli through misattribution of unrelated residual excitation. Cantor JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):69–75, Jul 75

The coronary-prone behavior pattern and the suppression of fatigue on a treadmill test. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(4):460–6, Apr 76

Differences in the metabolic and hormonal response to exercise between racing cyclists and untrained individuals. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):1–18, Jun 76

Proceedings: Thermographic observations of skin temperatures of trained and untrained runners. Cena K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):8P–9P, May 76

Proceedings: Comparison of effects of ammonia and CS aerosol upon exercise ventilation and cardiac frequency in healthy men. Cole TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):28P–29P, Nov 75

Breathing in man during steady-state exercise on the bicycle at two pedalling frequencies, and during treadmill walking. Kay JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):645–56, Oct 75

Mean and breath-by-breath pattern of breathing in man during steady-state exercise. Kay JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):657–69, Oct 75

Proceedings: The effect of dietary modifications on blood lactate during exercise. Kelman GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):34P–35P, Sep 75

Proceedings: Changed vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline in rats trained by physical exercise. Ostman I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):38P–39P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Feed-back induced muscular exercise. Walsh EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):6P–7P, Sep 75

Exercise myoglobinemia and acute exertional rhabdomyolysis. Demos MA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(2):97, Summer 75

Aspects of forced exercise and the therapy thereof in sheep. Gericke MD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):353–7, Dec 75

Endurance performance as a function of prior-exercise heart rate. Lopez R, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):291–4, Sep-Oct 74

The 'in vitro' effects of catecholamines on the aorta removed from exercised rats. Aragno R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(4):282–6, Dec 75

Effect of close and open spaced work trials upon endurance and body carbohydrate stores in trained endurance sportsmen. Brooke JD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):91–9, Jun 75

Oxygen consumption in the first stages of strenuous work as a function of prior exercise. Gutin B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):60–5, Mar 76

The relation between heart rate and oxygen consumption during exercise. Morgan DB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):38–44, Mar 76

Indices of aerobic work capacity and cardio-vascular response during exercise in athletes specializing in different events. Pärnat J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):100–5, Jun 75

Effects of exercise on mental functioning. Powell RR. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):125–31, Jun 75

Characteristics of oxygen intake by three groups of subjects during strenuous exercise. Rasmussen SA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):106–12, Jun 75

A blood and urine study of heavy muscular work on ureic and uric metabolism in man. Rougier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(3):212–22, Sep 75

Recovery heart rate after sub-maximal work. Shapiro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(1):57–9, Mar 76

Maximum aerobic power and anaerobic work capacity prediction from various running performances of untrained college men. Shaver LG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):147–50, Jun 75

Editorial: Is chronic obstructive lung disease improved by physical exercise? Barach AL, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):854–5, 24 Nov 75

Exercise-induced asthma. Pharmacological assessment of single drugs and drug combinations. Bierman CW, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):295–8, 20 Oct 75

Editorial: Much hope but little proof. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(14):1613, 4 Oct 76

Asthma and athletic performance. Fitch KD, et al. **JAMA** 236(2):152–7, 12 Jul 76

Editorial: Risk factors and risqué humor. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(8):847–8, 23 Feb 76

Letter: Exercise-induced asthma. Weinberger M. **JAMA** 236(5):447–8, 2 Aug 76

Non-invasive assessment of the performance of the right heart during dynamic exercise, a study of left-sided heart disease. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(1):35–51, Jan 76

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac function in patients with ischemic heart disease by the subclavian arterial blood flow response to exercise. Koike M. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):745–53, Jul 75

A study on the rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients. The heart rate, beta-receptor blocking agents and strength-duration relationship of exercise. Kamyar GA. **Jpn Heart J** 16(5):512–25, Sep 75

Effect of a high-fat diet on metabolic responses to exercise. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(5):575–84, 1975

A comparison of catecholamine concentrations and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in plasma from normotensive subjects and from patients with essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Planz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):561®09ENG, 15 Jun 76

Editorial: Let me carry your suitcase. **Lancet** 2(7938):754–5, 18 Oct 75

Editorial: Arms and the bronchi. **Lancet** 1(7954):287, 7 Feb

76
Letter: Exercise and the heart. **Lancet** 1(7960):639–40, 20 Mar 76
Letter: Arms and the bronchi. Miller GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):480, 28 Feb 76
Changes in muscle mitochondrial lipid composition resulting from training and exhaustive exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(7):1075–80, 10 Oct 75
Effects of training, exercise and diet on muscle glycolysis and liver gluconeogenesis. Huston RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):369–76, 1 Aug 75
Response of lipogenesis and fatty acid synthetase to physical training and exhaustive exercise in rats. Askew EW, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):491–6, Aug 75
An ergometer bicycle controlled by heart rate. Jacobsen S, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):675–80, Sep 74
Exercise and the electrocardiogram. the electromechanical S-wave: new hypotheses. Edwards H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 75
Letter: Exercise and the heart: 'Physician, wheel thyself'. Lake B. **Med J Aust** 2(5):191, 2 Aug 75
Letter: Post-traumatic depression treated by exercise and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Moran AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(23):888, 6 Dec 75
Six cases of severe head injury treated by exercise in addition to other therapies. Moran AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(12):396–7, 20 Mar 76
The cardiopulmonary capacities of young hockey players: age 10. Cunningham DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):23–5, Spr 76
A comparison of myocardial function in former athletes and non-athletes. Fardy PS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):26–30, Spr 76
Weight and skinfold thickness changes during a physical training course. Glick Z, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):109–12, Summer 76
Adaptation of skeletal muscle to endurance exercise. Holloszy JO. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):155–64, Fall 75 (105 ref.)
Physiological variables during 10 years of endurance exercise. Kasch FW, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):5–8, Spr 76
Serum uric acid, body fatness, and heart rate response to exercise. Montoye HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):233–6, Fall 75
Responses to kayak ergometer performance after kayak and bicycle ergometer training. Ridge BR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):18–22, Spr 76
The role of low molecular weight compounds in the regulation of skeletal muscle genome activity during exercise. Rogozkin VA. **Med Sci Sports** 8(1):1–4, Spr 76
Effect of physical fitness on the adrenocortical response to exercise stress. White JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):113–8, Summer 76
Iowa wrestling study: changes in the urinary profiles of wrestlers prior to and after competition. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):217–20, Fall 75
How much exercise to avoid heart attacks? Klumpp TG. **Med Times** 104(4):64–74, Apr 76
Turnover of plasma free stearic and oleic acids in resting and exercising human subjects. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1299–304, Nov 75
Utilization of oxidizable substrates by the sheep hind limb: effects of starvation and exercise. Jarrett IG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):523–31, May 76
Gluconeogenesis from glycerol at rest and during exercise in normal, diabetic, and methylprednisolone-treated dogs. Shaw WA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):329–39, Mar 76
Fuel homeostasis in exercise. Felig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1078–84, 20 Nov 75
Exercise and human sleep. Horne JA, et al. **Nature** 256(5518):573–5, 14 Aug 75
Exercise in weight reduction. Hursh LM. **Nebr Med J** 61(5):158–9, May 76
Phosphorylase deficiency associated with isometric exercise intolerance. Sahn L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):896–8, Sep 76
Diet, exercise and ketone metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):54–7, Feb 76 (3 ref.)
Letter: The benefits of exercise. Aitchison WR. **NZ Med J** 82(549):246–7, 8 Oct 75
Physiological limits to performance. Harris EA. **NZ Vet J** 23(11):255–9, Nov 75
Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in children. Bierman EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):847–50, Nov 75
Exercise and asthma: overview and clinical impact. Ghory JE. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):844–60, Nov 75
Exercise-induced bronchial lability in wheezy children and their families. Godfrey S, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):851–5, Nov 75
Propranolol-augmented, exercise-induced human growth hormone release. Maclaren NK, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):804–7, Nov 75
Airway smooth muscle in exercise-induced bronchospasm: some speculations. Middleton E Jr. **Pediatrics** 56(5 pt–2 suppl):944–7, Nov 75
Propranolol and exercise as a screening test for growth hormone deficiency. Shanis BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):712–4, May 76
Exercise-produced arousal, film-induced arousal and attribution of internal state. Girodo M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):931–5, Jun 76
Effects of effort on attributed intent and perceived aggressiveness. Joseph JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):706, Jun 76
Differentiated ratings of perceived exertion during physical conditioning of older individuals using leg-weight loading. Pandolf KB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):563–74, Apr 75
Effect of three levels of work intensity on performance of a fine motor skill. Spano JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):63–6, Feb 76
Enzymatic changes in hypertrophied fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):229–34, 24 Aug 76
Adipose tissue blood flow during prolonged, heavy exercise. Bülow J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(3):231–4, 22 Jun 76
Enzyme activities in hepatic venous blood under strenuous physical exercise. Fojt E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(3):287–96, 24 Feb 76
The influence of glucagon on hepatic glycogen mobilization in exercising rats. Galbo H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):49–53, 6 May 76
Letter: Blood lactate response to continuous and intermittent running in the rat. Green HJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(3):283–6, 14 Nov 75
Alp and valley cattle: exercise in cold, hot and high environments. Hays FL. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):185–92, 30 Mar 76
Ventilatory response to CO2 at rest and during positive and negative work in normoxia and hyperoxia. Miyamura M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):7–15, 29 Jun 76
Isometric strength, endurance, and the blood pressure and heart rate responses during isometric exercise in healthy men and women, with special reference to age and body fat content. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 360(1):49–61, 16 Oct 75
Oxygen uptake of rats at different work intensities. Shepherd RE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):219–22, 6 Apr 76
Work capacity, thermal responses and lung function: united kingdom studies in the L.B.P. Weiner JS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(934):457–72, 1 Jul 76
Effect of exercise on the lipid content, lipid fatty acid composition and morphology of myocardial and skeletal muscles in rat. Ziemlański S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):95–112, Jan–Feb 75
The cardiovascular risks and benefits of exercise. Noakes TD, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):288–96, Mar 76 (43 ref.)
The hypoxic drive to breathing in man, studied during exercise. Flenley DC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):240, Apr 75
A comparison of recovery times from exercise and ischemic dilations at constant pressure and flow. Owen TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1040–3, Sep 75
Plasma corticosterone and cardiac glycogen levels in rats after exercise. Poland JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):148–50, Oct 75
Interferon and neutralizing antibody in sera of exercised mice with coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. Reyes MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):333–8, Feb 76
Quantification of exercise capability and evaluation of physical capacity in man. Astrand PO. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(1):51–67, Jul–Aug 76 (40 ref.)
Circulatory adjustments to dynamic exercise and effect of physical training in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Clausen JP. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):459–95, May–Jun 76 (196 ref.)
Regulation of peripheral circulation during muscular exercise. Clement DL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(1):23–31, Jul–Aug 76 (110 ref.)
Age changes in myocardial function and exercise response. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(1):1–21, Jul–Aug 76 (144 ref.)
Adaptations of muscular tissue to training. Holloszy JO. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):445–58, May–Jun 76 (108 ref.)
Integrated mechanisms of cardiovascular response and control during exercise in the normal human. Smith EE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 18(6):421–44, May–Jun 76 (102 ref.)
Rats' preference for the more effortful of two responses as a function of prior experience. Kleinman KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):931–7, Jun 76
Effects of exercise, bedrest and napping on performance decrement during 40 hours. Lubin A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):334–9, Jul 76
Effects of isometric muscle tension on vasomotor activity and heart rate. Lynch WC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):222–30, May 76
Resting bradycardia of exercise training: a concept based on currently available data. Badeer HS. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:553–60, 1975 (31 ref.)
Hemodynamic responses to exercise in the upright posture in patients with ischemic heart disease. Bruce RA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:849–65, 1973
Myocardial substrate uptake in men during exercise under hypoxic conditions. Keul J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:261–6, 1975
Exercise and serum potassium flux: Myocardial metabolic implications. Rose KD, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:673–83, 1972
Physical activity, catecholamines, and platelet stickiness. Simpson MT, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:742–52, 1972
Responses of the heart mitochondria to chronic cardiac overload and physical exercise. Wollenberger A. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:213–22, 1972
Effects of exercise training and exhaustion on 45Ca uptake by rat skeletal muscle mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bonner HW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):767–70, Aug 76
The effect of swimming exercise of rat myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Warnica W, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):733–40, Dec 75
Validity of selected laboratory and field tests of physical working capacity. Burke EJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):95–104, Mar 76
Effect of interaction of frequency and intensity of training. Crews TR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):48–55, Mar 76
An electromyographic comparison of an isokinetic bench press performed at three speeds. Rosentswieg J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):471–5, Dec 75
The effect of exercise on the lactic dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzyme composition of horse serum. Anderson MG. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):191–6, Mar 76
Role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the hyperpnea of exercise in the cat. Aggarwal D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 26(2):147–55, Apr 76
Oxygen consumption at rest and during exercise in pregnancy. Pernoll ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):285–93, Dec 75
Ventilation during rest and exercise in pregnancy and postpartum. Pernoll ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):295–310, Dec 75
Letter: S-wave voltage changes after effort. Grusin H. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1419, 16 Aug 75
The value of the effort electrocardiogram. Morris RW. **S Afr Med J** 49(38):1553–8, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Treating obesity in schoolboys. Sash SF. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):797, 15 May 76
Temperature of mixed venous blood during exercise. Brundin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):539–43, Oct 75
The effect of physical training on the sympathoadrenal response to exercise. Brundin T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):525–30, Oct 75
Comparison between arm and leg exercise in women and men. Freyschuss U. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):795–800, Dec 75
Metabolic and hormonal effects of exercise in mild streptozotocin diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):45–9, Jan 76
The venomotor response to static muscular exercise. Lorentsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):789–94, Dec 75
Urinary albumin excretion during exercise in juvenile diabetes. A provocation test for early abnormalities. Mogensen CE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):295–300, Jul 75
Relationship between urine flow, glomerular filtration, and urine solute concentrations during prolonged heavy exercise. Refsum HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(8):775–80, Dec 75
Work capacity, muscle strength and SDH activity in both legs of hemiparetic patients and patients with Parkinson's disease. Saltin B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):531–8, Oct 75
Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in urine and serum after prolonged heavy exercise. Arnesen H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):279–84, Apr 76
Physiological responses to exercise in patients following fracture of the lower limb. Davies CT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(2):45–50, 1975
Exercise-related changes in plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2alpha and noradrenaline in asthmatic and normal subjects. Anderson SD, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(1):41–8, 1976
Ventilatory and heart rate adjustments during submaximal and maximal exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schaanning J. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(2):63–72, 1976
Effect of physical exercise on internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Samnegård H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):220–8, 1975
Exposure to methylene chloride. I Its concentration in alveolar air and blood during rest and exercise and its metabolism. Astrand I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(2):78–94, Jun 75
Female work capacity during the menstrual cycle: physiological and psychological reactions. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(2):120–7, Jun 75
Effects of a welding helmet and dust respirators on respiration at rest and during exercise. White T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(4):249–53, Dec 75
Arteriovenous communications in exercising skeletal muscle with severe acute hemodilution. Wright CJ. **Surg Forum** 26:279–80, 1975
A graded and monitored exercise program for senior adults. Liss SE. **Tex Med** 72(6):58–63, Jun 76
Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by different pharmacological pathways. Godfrey S, et al. **Thorax** 31(2):137–43, Apr 76 (23 ref.)
An analysis of the physiological strain of submaximal exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):415–25, Aug 75
Proceedings: Enhancement of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by isometric hand-grip excercise in sclerotic patients and its prevention by EG-626, cAMPPDE inhibitor. Sano T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):344, 30 Sep 75
Exertional hemoglobinuria. Ohno Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):187–91, Oct 75

Blood gas disequilibria and exercise hyperpnea. Filley GF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:48–58, 1976

Effects of treadmill exercise on cardiovascular and respiratory dynamics before and after artificial heart implantation. Lunn JK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:315–22, 1976

Exercise tolerance at 4 and 6 ATA. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):95–112, Jun 76

Modification of a standard bicycle ergometer for underwater use. Morlock JF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):335–42, Dec 74

Traumatic hemoglobinuria associated with conga drumming. Caro XJ, et al. **West J Med** 123(2):141–4, Aug 75

Experiments with limited feeding of horses under field conditions. Bengtsson SG. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 22(6):445–62, Aug 75

Circulatory effects of splenectomy in the horse. IV. Effect on blood flow and blood lactate at rest and during exercise. Persson SG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 22(10):801–7, Dec 75

[Cycling, fitness and the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Kriel JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1201–4, 17 Jul 76 **(Afr)**

[Effect of physical exercise on ventilation in healthy adults with special reference to the closing volume] Haxhiu MA. **Piucne Bolesti Tuberk** 27(1–2):28–33, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Orthoclinostatic test in 35-years old subjects and its relation to physical activity parameters] Lisý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(26):799–804, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the extracellular potassium in the muscle and venous blood during effort and their physiological importance] Hník P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):515–7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Heart rate during exercise] Seliger V. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):353–5, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the reaction of the organism to exertion through physical exercise] Seliger V. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):27–30, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Physical fitness and the effect of exertion on the function of the respiratory airways] Paul T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):463–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the diameter of muscle fibres in male rats adapted to exercise and hypokinesia (author's transl)] Puzanová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):85–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulatory and metabolic changes during submaximum exertion in patients with chronic renal failure treated by regular dialysis (author's transl)] Tomášek R, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(9):278–88, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of muscle work on hormone secretion] Koivisto V. **Duodecim** 92(3):106–7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Physical and intellectual fatigue, probably 2 causes of hyperuricemia] Karamians SJ. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the variability of the H reflex and the M response after static effort] Draganova N. **Agressologie** 16(3):155–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the interneuronal apparatus under the effects of voluntary effort and fatigue] Gantchev GN, et al. **Agressologie** 16(3):161–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone reactions to physical exercise following altitude training (author's transl)] Pesquies P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):243–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of rapeseed oil on production of corticosterone by rats subjected to stresses (physical effort, cold)] Budzynska-Topolowska J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):33–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of left ventricular performance to isometric stress] Besse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1277–88, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of post-infarct physical training on physical fitness and cardio-circulatory adaptation to effort] Quiret JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(3):273–80, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of rectal and cutaneous temperatures after muscular exercise performed in air temperatures between 10 and 30 degrees C] Candas V, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):239–46, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Coefficient of heat exchange of the human body by convection, as a function of position, of the subject's activity and of the environment] Missenard FA. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(2):45–50, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Variation of internal temperature and cardiac rhythm as a function of metabolism and of the environment following positive and negative work] Missenard FA. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 27(3):263–9, 1973 **(Fre)**

2,3–2, 3- Vallet B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):267–70, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiocirculatory and neuromuscular effects of piracetam at rest and during exertion in young subjects in good health] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 55(3):117–40, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of physical exercise, ergometric bicycle type, on intraocular pressure in chronic glaucoma patients] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1055–9, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Change in blood lactate decrease after submaximal exercise, after stay at moderate altitude] Fouillot JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1166–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of muscular exercise on blood catecholamine levels in rats] Rodigas P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):257–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of sweating during muscular exercise] Timbal J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):872–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential elastic energy and muscular work (author's transl] Cnockaert JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):131–40, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical adaptations in human skeletal muscle after endurance training] pp. 88–91. Moesch H, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Changes in rectal and skin temperatures during muscular exercise in air temperature ranges between 10 and 30 degrees C] pp. A239–46. Candas V, et al. **In: Prévision quantitative des effets physiologiques et psychologiques de l'environnement thermique chez l'homme. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1975. QT 165 C714p 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence following excercise in a woman] Pontonnier F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(7–8):592–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Test of provoked arterial hypertension. Value and limitations of the static exercise of prolonged handgrip] Mallion JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(45):3173–5, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in the asthmatic patient. Study of 75 patients] Orehek J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2789–92, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular exercise during fasting in obesity. Selection and performance of patients] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):259–60, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the criteria of evaluation of the exercise capacity of the chronic hemodialyzed subject] Mallié JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):609–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study in man of the blood and urinary effects of intense muscular exercise on certain elements of protein metabolism] Rougier G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):35–43, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of maximal effort on the plasma lipids and on some intermediate products of lipid metabolism] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):51–5, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Exercise function tests in pneumology] Kiger JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(6):395–401, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to exertion of patients with obstructive bronchopneumopathies in the stage of chronic hypoxia and hypercapnia (functional study)] Sergysels R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(1):35–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial case of myotonia with muscular hypertrophy, weakness corrected by effort and atrophy of type II fibers] Pépin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):285–92, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical implementation of the physical rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Hamonet C. et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):345–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Ergonomic analysis of heavy work carried out by female workers in the textile industry] Hotz P, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):212, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the Achilles reflexogram during a test of muscular effort. Comparison of the effect obtained with a beta sympathomimetic] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 30(6):799–802, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity, physical activity and fasting. Apropos of a study of some metabolic parameters in Tunisia] Boukhris R. **Tunis Med** 53(5):283–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Interindividual variability and intraindividual reaction stability of bioelectric muscular tension of the long finger flexor in model exercise] Bräuer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1179–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various critical comments on the interpretation of staircase- and potentiation phenomena in the rabbit heart muscle] Wussling M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1159–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 1. Use of an individual evaluation of changes in various glucose values during physical exercise in swine] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):170–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 2. Individual comparison of the regulation capacity for glucose and other responses to physical exercise in swine] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):183–95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 3. Reliability of evaluation of glucose changes following physical exertion in domestic swine through total scatter of glucose values] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):197–204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration following exertion. 4. Total scatter values of blood glucose concentration for the estimation of exertion degree through physical exercise in the domestic swine with varying environmental temperatures] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):205–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood glucose concentration during exertion. 6. Effect of anemia on the glucose regulation capacity of domestic swine in standardized running exercise] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):631–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. 3. Changes in plasma glucose and lactic acid concentrations] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):581–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of domestic swine due to physical exertion. 4. Changes of serum acid-base equilibrium] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):595–606, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose concentration in blood during exertion. 5. Use of the total distribution of blood glucose values during physical exercise or the estimation of response to exertion in various breeds of swine] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):83–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acid content of blood plasma in domestic swine of various breeds during physical exertion] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):73–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the ability to regulate blood volume under standardized motoric stress] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):265–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of breeding type on the changes of blood glucose concentration through running exercise in the domestic pig] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):159–70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. I. Initial values and characteristics of anemia] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):563–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anemia on various reactions of the domestic swine due to physical exertion. 2. Components of cardiovascular function and body temperature] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):571–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of digitalis on contractility of the failing right and left ventricles during exercise (authors transl)] Bussman WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(44):2265–9, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Exertion asthma] Medici TC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2367, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Radiotelemetry of cardiovascular response on a fitness trail (author's transl)] Zerzawy R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(17):664–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of bicycle ergometer work and oral glucose administration on the muscle hexokinase activity in man (author's transl)] Hoffmann G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):91–6, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the circadian variation of different circulatory and respiratory functions at submaximal and maximal ergometer work (author's transl)] Ilmarinen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):255–67, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of mean duration of heart period and of arrhythmia during dynamic muscular work on the greatness and differences of work load and during static muscular work on the greatness of work load (author's transl)] Klotzbücher E. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):311–22, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive treadmill load of children in preschool age] Pannier R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(5):201–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment, caused by hyperaemia of hte choroid? Remarks on the supposed relationship between retinal detachment and 'indirect trauma' (author's transl)] Gärtner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):559–63, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange after myocardial infarction in the late period of recovery. II. Investigations during exercise (author's transl)] Schulz V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):323–32, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue and exhaustion in mountaineering] Nitsche W. **Med Monatsschr** 30(3):117–21, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and clinical long-term results in early mobilized patients after myocardial infarct] Bodner P, et al. **Med Welt** 26(16):749–52, 18 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation in physical training students under pentoxiphyllin] Heidbreder D. **Med Welt** 26(51):2302–4, 19 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Relative effectivity of isoprenaline and disodium cromoglycicum inhalation on strain asthma (exercise-induced asthma)] Cropp GJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):234–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of physical exertion on thrombocyte function] Rohrer TF, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(1):5–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytes in dynamic muscle work: effect on the propagation of blood platelets] Freund D. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:719–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between ergometric load capacity and coronary reserve demonstrated by drugs, in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD)] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:283–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of work on the carbohydrate metabolism of muscles in diabetes] Frommeld D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1490–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Marching hemoglobinuria] Heilmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1021–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical exertion on blood and plasma parameters in healthy subjects and patients with metabolic diseases]

Mühlfellner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:636–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Maximum physical performance in dialysis patients. (Determination of anaerobic capacity during spiroergometry)] Thoma R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1005–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and hemodynamic findings in the left ventricle following volume strain and physical exertion in patients with coronary heart disease (KHK)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:168–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral circulatory reactions following muscle work in short intervals (interval work) in occlusion of femoral artery] Köhler M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:337–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Attainment and preservation of normal exercise capacity after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Niederberger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(19):631–4, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced amenorrhea: the 'house-construction syndrome' in gynecologic practice] Linkner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):74–5, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of exertion blood pressure on the physical capacity evaluation in rehabilitation cardiology] Gottheiner V, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(17):792–807, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Reference study of physical exertion in female greenhouse workers] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):204–11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Job-specific continuous performance energy consumption limits – results of work-physiologic measurements in the building industry] Klotzbücher E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):621–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of individual cardiac stress regulation for the evaluation of work-physiologic measurements] Selig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):626–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between body build, overweight and energy exchange in standardized bicycle erogometer test] Karst H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):23–8, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the physical capacity of patients with kidney diseases] Mampel E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):353–4 concl, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tricyclic antidepressive agents on hemodynamics and plasms norepinephrine level in man during rest and exertion] Biamino G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(4):319–27, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical vagal Wenckebach period in a high performance athlete] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):624–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic prolonged nitrate effect during frequency load in coronary disease] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):435–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of stres and strain exerted on the posture and locomotion organs during work] Groh H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):636–40, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Sudden death of young people during physical exercise] Amikam S. **Harefuah** 90(2):87–8, 15 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[Blood histamine during submaximal muscular work] Fogari R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(2):58–61, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in nucleoprotein metaboLISM IN THE RAT BRAIN. I. Effect of muscular exercise] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2080–6, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Canges in nucleoprotein metabolism in the rat brain. III. Effect of a single concentration or of a mixture of oxalacetic acid, alpha-ketoglutarate and pyridoxal-5-phosphate in animals subjected to muscular exercise] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1455–61, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the physiological interpretation of the exercise test with increasing load] Casula D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1480–5, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of patients with pulmonary silicosis during the exercise test with increasing load] Casula D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1486–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Proposal for the creation of normal standards with reference to the graduated standardized c.e.e. test] Casula D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1473–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of HGH in diabetic and arteriosclerotic arteriopathics in response to physical exercise] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1950–6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of isometric exercise (handgrip) on the respiratory system] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):301–5, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Spirometric and biochemical changes in athletes who practice rowing. IV. Biochemical changes in basal conditions and after intense activity] Graziadei L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2024–7, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical evaluation of some enzymes in athletes before and after exercise on the cycloergometer. I. Changes of ATP, ADP and AMP] Lombardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):854–6, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac recovery in the aged after submaximal work] Marchesi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):364–70, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of isometric exercise (handgrip) on the cardiovascular system] Monti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):204–300, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood pyruvate in albino rats at rest or during muscular fatigue after administration of beta-phenyl-isopropylamine] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):418–22, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical evaluation of some enzymes in athletes before and after exercise on the cycloergometer. II. Changes in LDH and HBDH] Tarzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(14):857–8, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic and junctional electrocardiographic changes of RS-T during muscular exercise in normal subjects and coronary patients] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):679–89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of adaptation of peripheral circulation to effort under hyperthermia. I. Variations in the regional flow] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):257–65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics of the arteriovenous fistulae under exertion] Longo T. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(10):928–36, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Circulatory and humoral changes induced in the hypertensive patient by muscular effort] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(5):435–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical importance of exercise tests in assessing the functional activity of patients on long-term dialysis program] Havel V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(4):111–5, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ventilation-perfusion ratio, with special reference to muscular exercise] Morpurgo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):737–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced by exertion in aortic stenosis] pp. 615–27. Formentini A, et al. **In: Campolo L et al., ed. Cardiopatie congenite. Padova, Piccin, 1974. W3 C1185 1972.** **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Circulatory responses during prolonged exercise] Ebashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):408, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Increased activity of serum lactic dehydrogenase and exercise (fractionation studies by electrophoresis)] Ikawa S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):411, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Analysis of midway heart rate during exercise after intravenous injection of propranolol] Inagaki Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):378, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Evaluation of endurance of youths based on the heart rate response] Ishikawa T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):409, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in energy metabolism of rats during running: an observation at the protein level] Koishi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):411, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of high fat diet on exercise--with special reference to metabolic responses] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):411–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between respiratory frequency and depth during exercise (author's transl)] Miyamura M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(1):1–3, 1 Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Determination of intensity of exertion based on the diastolic and systolic phases] Watanabe T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):409, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Volume of nitrogen excreted in the sweat during labor and protein nutrition] Yamada T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):394, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Exercise loading cardiac output before and after the use of a beta blockader] Kaburagi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):885, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Exercise renogram. (3). Orthostatic proteinuria] Kaburagi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):886, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of exercise on left ventricular ejection time] Matsumura C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):847, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Heart function test by handgrip exercise method] Sakai A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):845, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Exercise capacity (1)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):861, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Exertional hemoglobinuria: a report of two cases (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(9):887–95, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the left heart in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases – changes of the left ventricular contraction time caused by exercises] Sato I, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(3):143–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exertion on serum growth hormone concentration in healthy, obese and diabetic subjects] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):431–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on plasma cortisol and growth hormone levels in young weight lifters] Lukaszewska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):149–57, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on plasma cortisol, testosterone and growth hormone levels in weight lifters] Skierska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Changes in hemodynamic adaptation and effort tolerance in patients following commissurotomy and as a result of spa rehabilitation] **Kardiol Pol** 18(5):447–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our modification of ergograph for studying muscle fatigability in myasthenia] Orzel S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):479–84, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise tolerance in healthy children evaluated by means spiroergometry in a closed system] Brański H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):141–51, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of brief physical exercise on free and esterified fatty acids in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):471–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure at rest and during physical exercise in patients with chronic obstructive bronchial stenosis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(7):609–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells at rest and during and following exercise in chronic bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(3):209–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise-induced asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1483–5, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on some biochemical parameters in the blood of healthy people] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):177–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations of the working capacity of children 7 to 10 years old (author's transl)] Wójcik M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:111–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible errors in cycloergometric evaluations and their correction] Haebisch H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(6):591–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between creatinine excretion, diet, physical activity and urinary volume in children 5 to 12 years of age] Salas Martins I. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):295–302, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aspects of the functional and bioelectrical activity of the peripheral motor system in physical exertion and fatique in humans] Răşcanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):327–36, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Effect of physical work on the aging process in certain skeletal bones of the extremities] Mashkara KI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):17–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological analysis of the adaptive changes in the myocardium under individually measured physical load] Sorokin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):54–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of training for increased physical loads on the concentration and biosynthesis of ubiquinones in rat skeletal muscle] Fedurov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):810–1, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation and restitution of the myocardial contractility of rats adapted to physical stress] Pfaiffer K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):780–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several biochemical characteristics of rat skeletal musculature during the development under conditions of skeletal muscular loading and hypodynamia] Siryk LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):301–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenocortical response to physical stress on the body's work capacity] Viru AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):774–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The skeltal muscle recovery process following disorders in impulse activity] Chagovets NR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1652–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between pre-exertional biochemical changes metabolic features during muscular activity] Krasnova AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):530–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of denervation on the chemistry of untrained and trained muscles] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1023–31, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism during adaptation to muscular activity] Matlina ESh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):431–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contraction and relaxation of cardiac muscle during adaptation to physical stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):793–5, May 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of muscular activity on the activity of acid proteinases and acid phosphatase in the muscles and liver] Mikheeva LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1235–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase and inactivation of insulin during muscular activity] Niiazmukhammedov MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):768–75, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to increased muscular activity on bodily sensitivity to insulin] Niiazmukhammedov MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(8):1204–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of an increase in the body's sensitivity to insulin] Niiazmukhammedov MB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):626–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy consumption and catecholamine concentration in the brain and adrenals of rats under conditions of muscular loading and hypokinesia] Rozanova VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):304–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of urea in blood and organs during muscular activity] Usik SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):115–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity and non-specific resistance of mice during the process of training] Viru AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):636–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the weight of individual protective means (IPM) on the functional state of the body in physical work under differing microclimatic conditions] Bavro GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):60–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Justification for making use of physical exercises in the work regimen of female workers in assembly line production] Pirogova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):16–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Dynamic observations of tolerance to physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease during drug therapy] Lupanov VP. **Kardiologiia** 15(9):68–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain hemodynamic indicators during rest and after intensive physical exercise at high altitude] Mashkovskii VG. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):61–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercises on certain indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease and renal hypertension] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):60–4, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion, practolol and propranolol on the motor function of the bronchi in patients with bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):83–5, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different schedules of motor activity on the processes of human adaptation to high-altitude conditions] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human work capacity at high altitudes] Turkmenov MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):70–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistane and tolerance to chloral hydrate of rats having grown under conditions of the action of skeleto-muscular loads] Rozanova VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):50–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicator of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to exertion in boys and girls 12 and 16 years of age] Asnes SV. **Pediatriia** (2):50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional possibilities in children and adolescents during physical exertion] Ivanitskaia IN. **Pediatriia** (7):64–71, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying the functional readiness of the child's body for physical exertion] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):62–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function in children with tuberculosis during physical exercises] Aliev MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of myocardial infarct by the regimen of early physical activation] Gavalova RF, et al. **Sov Med** (1):109–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain ergometric indicators before and after treatment of arterial hypertension] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** (1):102–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and gas exchange reactions to physical loading (60 W) in chronic pneumonia] Golosovskaia OM. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):63–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of gas exchange and certain indicators of metabolism in patients with chronic pneumonia by the use of submaximal physical exertion] Orlov LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):76–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the phospholipid composition and functional state of skeletal muscle fiber mitochondria during muscular activity and rest] Leshkevich LG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):41–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of skeletal muscle adaptation to increased activity] Iakovlev NN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):388–98, Apr–Jun 76 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of weight loss caused by tissue dehydration on changes in carbohydrate metabolism under physical load] Levchenko KP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in lipid metabolism in sports wrestlers under conditions of physical load and body dehydration] Levchenko KP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):365–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism during physical exertion in man and animals] Matlina ESh, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):13–42, Apr–May 76 (185 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Active rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):45–50, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the functional state of the external respiratory apparatus under physical load in test subjects] Solomonova LN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):234–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Activities of coagulation factor and fibrinolysin in muscles before and after exertion] Kuznik BI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):242–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on the body of school-children of a dispensary group with cardiovascular pathology] Beliaeva NV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):63–5, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of systematic training on cardiac output according to determination stroke volume data] Dushanin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):28–31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical work and heat microclimate on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and ascorbic acid] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):134–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polycardiographic analysis of reactions to measured physical load in patients with ischemic heart disease] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):31–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic tolerance in chronic ischemic heart disease] Khomaziuk IN. **Vrach Delo** (7):74–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different complexes of physical exercises on the restoration of students' work capacity] Kosilov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):14–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of certain biochemical indicators of the saliva and their relation to dental caries susceptibility in sportsmen before and after physical exertion] Kadzhoian VS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):91–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of muscle loading and fatique on glycogen concentration in the brain of the teleost fish Trachurus mediterraneus pontieus] Astakhova LP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):82–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus metabolism in the red lateral muscles of Trachurus mediterraneus during muscle loading] Trusevich VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):142–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of fatigue during physical effort in the experimental model of assault training] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):530–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Respiratory function during physical effort while wearing a gas mask] Savić S, et al. **Zh Vojnomed Akad** :50–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic nervous system and the adrenal gland to submaximal physical load in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Balažovjech I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):605–15, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in free and total serum thyroxine levels in healthy subjects and in hypertonics after ergometric load (author's transl)] Michajlovskij N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):636–42, Nov 75 **(Slo)**

[Changes in hemodynamics at the begining of muscular effort] Antal J. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):499–502, 1975 **(Slo)**

[Changes in hemodynamics at the begining of muscular effort] Antal J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):449–502, 1975 **(Slo)**

[Changes in the dimensions of the osseous pelvis in active sportswomen (author's transl)] Kovalčiková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):535–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in physical capacity tolerance in patients during the 2nd stage of rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Mikeš Z, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(2):67–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The character of conditioned reflex development in intact and castrated dogs during static work] Cheretianko OD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of physical loads on the morphological and biochemical indices of the blood] Chernikov IuT. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):384–9, MAR–APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The physiologic basis for a regime of independent pursuit on the piano for students at universities of music] Koziatnykh MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):523–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of simultaneous physical loading on tissue acetylcholine concentrations] Kucherenko TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):401–3, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of training loads of differing direction on the efficiency of the external respiration in top-class bicyclists] Monogarov VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):807–12, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Dynamics of restoration of work capacity and recuperative heat production following frog skeletal muscle fatigue] Prudnikov VM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of physical loads on the function of the ovaries] Svechnikova NV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):50–4, May–Jun 75 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cedilanid-D in combination with metoprolol on exercise tolerance and systolic time intervals in angina pectoris. Ekelund LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):630–4, 31 Mar 76

Ascorbic acid and athletic performance. Howald H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:458–64, 30 Sep 75

Effects of practolol on exercise tolerance and cardiac haemodynamics and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Dagenais GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(1):25–36, Jan 76

Comparison of the effect of Adalat and propranolol on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. pp. 315–9. McArthur JD, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Influence of different doses of Adalat on angina pectoris induced by exercise. pp. 267–73. Prempree A, et al.
In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.

Beta adrenergic blockade on exercise tolerance and work capacity in primary malnutrition and anaemia. Bisht DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(2):108–12, Apr 75

The effect of thymoxamine and cromolyn sodium on postexercise bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):285–92, Apr 76

Man's physiologic response to long-term work during thermal and pollutant stress. Gliner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):628–32, Oct 75

The effect of somatostatin on plasma noradrenaline and plasma adrenaline concentrations during exercise and hypoglycemia. Christensen NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1267–72, Nov 75

Influence of phosphoserine on the performance of rats on the rotarod. Fanelli O. **Pharmacology** 14(1):52–7, 1976

Action of some pituitary hormones on the work capacity in rats. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):91–5, 1975

Adrenaline, noradrenaline, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in plasma of healthy persons during ergometric work with and without beta-receptor blocking agents. Mäurer W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:369–74, 1975

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate, phenamin, transamine and L-dopa on the processes of work capacity recovery under conditions of minimal rest] Kurochkin IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):559–62, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on the rate of glycolysis under an intensive muscular load] pp. 94–5. Karaev MA, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pharmacological preparations in physical exertion] Gordeicheva NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):6–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXHIBITIONISM see under **SEX DEVIATION**

EXHIBITS

Editorial: Dental Trade Exhibition, 1975. **Br Dent J** 139(6):219–20, 16 Sep 75

Surgery open house shows 'what goes on' in the O.R. **Hospitals** 50(3):14, 1 Feb 76

A review of the exhibition of audiovisual materials and the film shows. pp. 123–6. Wake FR.
In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.

How to plan and present a school-community health fair. **J Sch Health** 45(10):584–90, Dec 75

The short life line. Hoffman W. **J Sch Health** 46(1):48, Jan 76

Adam Politzer, otology and the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. Stool SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1898–904, Nov 75

Preparing portable exhibitions. Sneed GC. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):119–22, Aug 74

Some guidelines for conducting a health fair. Richie ND. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):261–4, May–Jun 76

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see under **EXISTENTIALISM**

EXISTENTIALISM

Philosophical psychotherapy: an existential approach. Sahakian WS. **J Individ Psychol** 32(1):62–8, May 76

A relationship of existential philosophy to psychiatric nursing. Ulsafer J. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 76

The existential hero: schizophrenic or the forerunner of a new affectivity? Siomopoulos V. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(3):429–36, Fall 75

[Anthropologic foundation and psychologic consequences of political orientation toward right or left. An existential-psychoanalytic study on the phenomenology of political radicalism] Schneemann N. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(3):80–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The being ill of the schizophrenic approached from existential analysis] Boss M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(1):6–23, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EXOCRINE GLANDS

see related
BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS
BREAST
BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS
LACRIMAL APPARATUS
MAMMAE
PANCREAS
PERIANAL GLANDS
PROSTATE
SALIVARY GLANDS
SEBACEOUS GLANDS
SWEAT GLANDS

The venom apparatus of Vespa orientalis: morphology and cytology. Barr-Nea L, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):65–8, 1976

Aging in the venom glands of queen and worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.): some morphological and chemical observations. Owen MD, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):1–5, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary report on the intermandibular cutaneous glandular area and the infraorbital gland of the steenbok. Cohen M, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):35–7, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

DDE feeding and plasma osmoregulation in ducks, guillemots, and puffins. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):370–6, Aug 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Xenopus laevis cement gland as an experimental model for embryonic differentiation. I. In vitro stimulation of

differentiation by ammonium chloride. Picard JJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):957–67, Jul 75

Xenopus laevis cement gland as an experimental model for embryonic differentiation. II. The competence of embryonic cells. Picard JJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):969–78, Jul 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Accumulation of some secretory enzymes in venom glands of Vipera palaestinae. Brown RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1675–9, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Evidence for active chloride transport in dogfish rectal gland. Siegel NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1250–4, May 76

In vitro incorporation of (3H)threonine and (3H)glucose by the mucous and serous cells of the human bronchial submucosal gland. A quantitative electron microscope study. Meyrick B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):320–44, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma containing mucus glands. Hartenian KM, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):508–16, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Scent-marking in wolves. Peters RP, et al. **Am Sci** 63(6):628–37, Nov–Dec 75

Proceedings: The Mongolian gerbil: scent gland size and marking behaviour as indices of fecundity and social status. Swanson HH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):24P, Jun 76

Electrophysiology of mammalian gland cells. Petersen OH. **Physiol Rev** 56(3):535–77, Jul 76 (176 ref.)

Mammalian scent gland marking and social behavior. Thiessen D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):505–39, Jul 76 (175 ref.)

SECRETION

A review of macromolecular transport and secretion at the cellular level. Singh M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):346–55, Apr 76 (54 ref.)

Water and electrolytes of exocrine secretions. pp. 179–91. Dearborn DG.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (69 ref.)

Physiology and pharmacology of secretion and cystic fibrosis. A review of past developments and projections into the future. pp. 311–36. Mangos JA, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (141 ref.)

Dihydroactinidiolide in the supracaudal scent gland secretion of the red fox. Albone ES. **Nature** 256(5518):575, 14 Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation in the cocoonase producing silkmoth galea: ultrastructural studies. Selman K, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):132–50, Sep 75

The ultrastructural localization of calcium in the avian shell gland. Solomon SE, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(2):215–22, Nov 75

Tunica propria in chronic allergic rhinitis.
Electron-microscopic study II. The sero-mucinous glands. Toppozada HH, et al. **ORL** 38(2):93–8, 1976

The antecubital organ of the primate slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Ahmed MM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):335–44, 1976

An unusual type of secretory cell in the ventral pedal gland of the gastropod mollusc Buccinum undatum L. Price NR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):217–28, 1976

[Histology and cytology of tergal gland of Leucophaea maderea and its development during sexual maturation of the male] Porcheron P.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 64(2):157–81, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EXOCYTOSIS

A review of macromolecular transport and secretion at the cellular level. Singh M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):346–55, Apr 76 (54 ref.)

Specific arrangements of membrane particles at sites of exo-endocytosis in the freeze-etched neurohypophysis. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):317–25, 27 Jan 76

X-ray microanalysis of calcium binding sites in Paramecium with special reference to exocytosis. Plattner H, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):23–47, 7 Sep 75

An experimental model for exocytosis of chromaffin granules. pp. 535–40. Morris SJ.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Egestion of degraded meningococci by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeVoe IW. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):258–66, Jan 76

Membrane behavior of exocytic vesicles. II. Fate of the trichocyst membranes in Paramecium after induced trichocyst discharge. Hausmann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):131–26, May 76

Exocytosis in secretory cells of rat lacrimal gland. Peroxidase release from lobules and isolated cells upon cholinergic stimulation. Herzog V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):692–706, Sep 76

Fertilization acid of sea urchin eggs is not a consequence of cortical granule exocytosis. Paul M, et al.
J Exp Zool 197(1):127–33, Jul 76

Exocytosis modelling: an electrostatic function for calcium in stimulus–secretion coupling. Dean PM. **J Theor Biol** 54(2):289–308, Oct 75

Membrane retrieval at neurosecretory axon endings. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):723–5, 24 Jun 76

Endocytosis, digestive vacuolar movement and exocytosis on refeeding starved Tetrahymena pyriformis GL–9. Ricketts TR, et al. **Protoplasma** 87(1–3):221–36, 1976

The final steps in secretion. Satir B. **Sci Am** 233(4):29–37, Oct 75

[Proceedings: Exocytosis of autonomic nervous system transmitter substances] Nagasawa J, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):290, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A simple model for calcium induced exocytosis Hall JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):613–6, 1 Jul 76

Exocytosis of protein into the thyroid follicle lumen: an early effect of TSH. Ekholm R, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):337–46, Aug 75

Botulinum toxin: mechanism of presynaptic blockade. Kao I, et al. **Science** 193(4259):1256–8, 24 Sep 76

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXONUCLEASES

Purification and properties of two deoxyribonucleases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miller RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):794–802, Aug 76

Properties of the Escherichia coli DNA-binding (unwinding) protein interaction with nucleolytic enzymes and DNA. Molineux IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):811–25, 15 Nov 75

Terminal cross-linking of DNA strands by a mixture of exonuclease III of Escherichia coli and polynucleotide ligase of bacteriophage T4. Weiss B. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):669–73, 25 May 76

Involvement of hydroxyl radicals in the release by ionizing radiation of a cell surface nuclease from Micrococcus radiodurans. Mitchel RE. **Radiat Res** 64(2):321–30, Nov 75

Letter: Origin of cell surface proteins released from Micrococcus radiodurans by ionizing radiation. Mitchel RE. **Radiat Res** 64(2):380–7, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

DNA degradation in minicells of Escherichia coli K–12. II. Effect of recA1 and recB21 mutations on DNA degradation in minicells and detection of exonuclease V activity. Khachatourians GG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):179–92, 19 Jun 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial purification and properties of a bacteriophage T7 inhibitor of the host exonuclease V activity. Pacumbaba R, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1200–7, Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic mapping of xthA, the structural gene for exonuclease III in Escherichia coli K–12. White BJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 126(3):1082–8, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli is exonuclease III. Weiss B. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1896–901, 10 Apr 76

[Isolation of exonuclease A5 preparation free of phosphomonoesterase contamination] L'vova TN, et al.
Biokhimiia 40(4):703–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Exonuclease VII of Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al.
Basic Life Sci 5A:225–34, 1975

Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase–I–associated 5' in equilibrium 3' exonuclease in excision–repair of UV–damaged DNA. Heyneker HL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:219–23, 1975

Role of apurinic sites in the resistance of methylated oligodeoxyribonucleotides to degradation by spleen exonuclease. Margison GP, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):249–56, Nov 75

A new mammalian DNA polymerase with 3' to 5' exonuclease activity: DNA polymerase delta. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2817–23, 29 Jun 76

Synchronous digestion of SV40 DNA by exonuclease III. Wu R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):734–40, 24 Feb 76

The mechanism of template activation by exonuclease V. Ferdinant FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):291–9, 17 Mar 75

Mammalian DNA endonuclease acting at apurinic sites: absence of associated exonuclease activity. Ljungquist S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(2):169–71, 15 Sep 75

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Lack of exodeoxyribonuclease activity and error-correcting function in avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Battula N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):982–6, 25 Feb 76

Human correxonuclease. Purification and properties of a DNA repair exonuclease from placenta. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4579–87, 10 Aug 76

The gamma protein specified by bacteriophage gamma. Structure and inhibitory activity for the recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli. Karu AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7377–87, 25 Sep 75

5' leads to 3'–Exonucleases of bacteriophage T4. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2613–9, 10 May 76

The role of bacteriophage T7 exonuclease (gene 6) in genetic recombination and production of concatemers. Miller RC Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):223–34, 25 Feb 76

T4 DNA injection. II. Protection of entering DNA from host exonuclease V. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):212–23, 1 Jul 76

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

EXOPHTHALMOS

Letter: Exophthalmometry of blacks. Brown RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 83(6):835–6, Dec 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and unilateral proptosis with glaucoma simplex. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:485–8, 1975

Experimental exophthalmos. Binding of thyrotropin and an exophthalmogenic factor derived from thyrotropin to retro–orbital tissue plasma membranes. Bolonkin D, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(16):6516–21, 25 Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Exophthalmos in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. An unusual presentation. Boddie G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):293–5, May 76

[E–M–G syndrome exophthalmos – macroglossia – gigantism] Tošovský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):595–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of exophthalmos. McCrary JA 3d.
Compr Ther 1(3):79–81, Jul 75

A new simple exophthalmometer. Comparison with existing instruments. Copeland L, et al. **JAMA** 235(11):1134–6, 15 Mar 76

Exophthalmometry. Tengroth B. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:286–9, 1975

Comparison of ultrasonography, computerized tomography (EMI scan), and radiographic techniques in evaluation of exophthalmos. Dallow RL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(2):305–22, Mar–Apr 76

[Dynamic telethermography. Importance and limitations of its use in ophthalmology] Ardouin, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 75(1):81–90, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture report. Porphyria cutanea tarda, EMO–syndrome (Exophthalmos, pretibial Myxoderma, Osteoarthropathy)] Koester H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 161(5):406–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Orbital scintigraphy (report 1). RI examination in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Nose H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 79(10):1414–24, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent exophthalmos] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):555–7, May 76 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in retro–orbital tissue membranes by thyrotropin and an exophthalmogenic factor derived from thyrotropin. Winand RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 250(16):6522–6, 25 Aug 75

ETIOLOGY

Malignant inverted papilloma characterized by proptosis. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):129–35, Jul 76

A case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with exophthalmos. Cherry PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1579–86, Dec 75 (16 ref.)

Intermittent exophthalmos due to orbital varicose vein accompanied by varicose veins of the legs. Golan A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):61–4, Jan 76

Unilateral proptosis due to monostotic fibrous dysplasia. Retter RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):45–9, Jan 76

Letter: Unilateral proptosis and visual field defect associated with hydrocephalus. Shapiro K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):663–4, Sep 76

Acute endocrine exophthalmos. Docherty PT.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(6):481–5, Jun 76

Nodular fasciitis causing unilateral proptosis. Perry RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):404–8, Aug 75

Further experience with proptosis in children. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 68:477–83, 1975

Reticulum cell sarcoma producing bilateral proptosis. Raju GC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):22–3, Sep 74

Unilateral proptosis due to congenital absence of the sphenoidal wing: a case report. Dinakar I, et al.
Indian Pediatr 12(3):279–81, Mar 75

Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma producing proptosis. Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(6):531–5, Jun 76

Unilateral exophthalmos. Occurrence after treatment for perichiasmatic neoplasms. Lessell S. **JAMA** 234(3):305–6, 20 Oct 75

Evaluation of unilateral exophthalmos with ultrasonography: analysis of 258 consecutive cases. Dallow RL. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1905–19, Nov 75

Malignant exophthalmos after iodine-131 treatment. Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:432–4, 1975

Unilateral exophthalmos investigated by infrared thermography. Bourjat P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:278–85, 1975

Proptosis secondary to pneumocele of the maxillary sinus. Vines FS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(2):57–9, 31 May 76

Chondrosarcoma of the maxillary antrum presenting as exophthalmos. Coleman MJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):87–9, Jun 75

Unilateral proptosis. Parsons GA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):90–3, Jun 75

Unilateral proptosis and intracranial schwannoma. Hockley AD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):509–12, Dec 75

Bilateral choroidal detachment and fluctuating proptosis secondary to bilateral dural arteriovenous fistulas treated with transcranial orbital decompression with resolution: report of a case. Guerry D 3d, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:64–73, 1976

[Exophtalmos in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Toussaint J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):465–70, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edematous exophthalmus and hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):1021–4, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic control of the smooth muscle of the upper eyelid. (value in the topographic diagnosis of an exophthalmos)] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):439–44, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Orbital myositis] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):1025–9, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Exophtalmos in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Toussaint J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):333–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of thermography in exophthalmos] Ducrey N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):225–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Carotid-cavernous fistulae with ophthalmoplegia and contralateral exophthalmos. Presentation of 3 cases] Baggiore P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):631–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos as a 1st sign of acute leukemia in 2 children] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):533–5, May 76 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the thyrotropin receptor and its involvement in exophthalmos. pp. 149–81. Kohn LD, et al. **In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retrobulbar connective tissue in experimental endocrine exophthalmos. Prame G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:435–8, 1975

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Axial tomography. Trokel SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):535–6, Apr 76

Letter: Computerized axial tomography in patients with exophthalmos. Trokel SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):867–8, May 76

Radiographic exophthalmometry. Bogren HG, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):298–304, Mar-Apr 76

High resolution computerized tomography and B-scan ultrasonography of the orbits. Hilal SK, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP607–17, Jul-Aug 76

SURGERY

Proptosis in orbital injuries. El-Gindi S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:259–67, 1974

Neurosurgical approach to the orbit. El Gindy S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:555–70, 1975

Surgical decompression of the orbit for endocrine exophthalmos. Spira M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:35–9, 1974

Transcranial orbital decompression in severe cases of unilateral exophthalmos. Palva T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1123–30, Nov 75

Proceedings: Endocrine exophthalmos treated by orbital decompression. Clarke PR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):822, Aug 75

Letter to the editor: The surgical treatment of exophthalmos. Castermans A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):90, Jan 76

Transantral orbital decompression for progressive endocrine exophthalmos. Bartlett PC, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:91–103, 1975

A review of the surgical treatment of the ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease with emphasis on newer techniques in lid surgery. Stephenson C. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:203–8, 1975

[Treatment of exophthalmia and retrognathia] van der Meulen JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(45):1757–62, 8 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decompression of the orbit in malignant exophthalmos (author's transl)] Escher F, et al. **HNO** 23(4):114–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Exophthalmia in a rhinoceros viper (Bitis nasicornis). Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 97(7):130–1, 16 Aug 75

EXOPHTHALMOS PRODUCING SUBSTANCE

ANALYSIS

Structure of an exophthalmos-producing factor derived from thyrotropin by partial pepsin digestion. Kohn LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6503–8, 25 Aug 75

BLOOD

[Methodical problems of the determination of exophthalmus-producing factor (epf) in the biological test (author's transl)] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):773–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Experimental exophthalmos. Binding of thyrotropin and an exophthalmogenic factor derived from thyrotropin to retro-orbital tissue plasma membranes. Bolonkin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6516–21, 25 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in retro-orbital tissue membranes by thyrotropin and an exophthalmogenic factor derived from thyrotropin. Winand RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6522–6, 25 Aug 75

EXOSTOSES

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of popliteal artery caused by cartilaginous exostosis. A case report. Hovelius L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):836–8, Nov 75

Periosteal new bone formation of the radius as a cause of lameness in two horses. Lundvall RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(7):612–3, 1 Apr 76

False aneurysm of femoral artery from cancellous exostosis of femur. Report of a case in a boy of fourteen. Cassie GF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):379, Aug 75

Ankylosing hyperostosis with cervical spinal cord compression. Gibson T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):67–70, May 76

[Femoro-popliteal aneurysm complicating exostosis in an adult] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):631, 11–25 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic dislocation of an anomalous coraco-clavicular joint] Levy M. **Harefuah** 89(4):168–9, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Osteophytes of the clavicle causing compression syndrome of the brachial plexus] Minta P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):453–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant transformation in exostotic dysplasia (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):219–26, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):446–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis--a previously not described disease picture] Köhler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:986–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Temporal bone histopathology in experimental hypovitaminosis A. Chole RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):445–53, Mar 76

[Pseudosarcomatous hyperostosis in osteogenesis imperfecta (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):20–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The association of HL-A B27 with Forestier's disease (vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis). Shapiro RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):4–8, Mar 76

Letter: HL-A B27 and modified bone formation. Rosenthal M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):543, 6 Mar 76

HLA-B27 and modified bone formation. Shapiro RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):230–1, 31 Jan 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse skeletal abnormalities in Forestier disease. Utsinger PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):763–8, Jul 76

The diagnostic value of hyperostosis in midline subfrontal meningioma. Lee KF. **Radiology** 119(1):121–30, Apr 76

Radiographic and pathologic features of spinal involvement in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH). Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):559–68, Jun 76

Inhibition of secondary osteophyte formation in rheumatoid arthritis. Swezey RL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(1):10–6, Feb 76

[Paraglenoid hyerostosis: shoulder arthrosis or occupational?] Laczay A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):570–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Clinical aspects and treatment of exostoses of the external auditory canal] Radugin KB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):86–7, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

[An unusual complication of multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Schmoller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):273–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Solitary juvenile osteo-cartilzginous exostoses] Stoianov VI. **Sov Med** (10):91–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple craniofacial fibromatous hyperexostoses] Muñóz Redondo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):186–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pancreatic hypoplasia with neutropenia and skeletal abnormalities. McCollum JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):304–5, May 75

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses with polyposis of stomach and colon: a new, hereditary combination different from Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Fuchs GA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2316–9, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual complication of multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Schmoller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(3):273–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Multiple cartilagenous exostoses with pneumopathy] Mladenovski B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:717–24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial exostosis. Morton RF. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(12):315, Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: HLA-B27 and modified bone formation. Rotés Querol J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):482–3, 28 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Multiple hereditary osteochondromata. Report of an early case. Ogden JA. **Clin Orthop** (116):48–60, May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the bone system and muscles in children with certain hereditary neuromuscular diseases, according to roentgenological image] Popov OG, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):41–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPECTORANTS

What to expect from expectorants. Ziment I. **JAMA** 236(2):193–4, 12 Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Clinical-pharmacological studies on bronchosecretolysis] Medici TC, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1–3):25–44, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucolytics and expectorants – a critical review on their differentiated application (author's transl)] Steffen R. **Praxis** 65(1):24–9, 6 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of rabbit tracheo-nasal mucus secretion by a new mucolytic agent: brovanexine (UR-389) (author's transl)] García-Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):61–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison of Tyloxapol (Tacholiquin, Alevaire) with physiological saline as inhalation carrier solutions] Février D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(25):810–5, 21 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary therapy for cystic fibrosis. pp. 25–37. Doershuk CF, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (69 ref.)

[Mistabron, a new mucolytic (author's transl)] Van De Walle J. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 65(5):505–19, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Controlled evaluation of a Mistabron treatment in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Toussaint C. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):434–9, Jul-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchosecretolytics in bronchial asthma] Böhlau V, et al. **Med Welt** 27(22):1107–10, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Mucolytic therapy for respiratory system diseases. Clinical-experimental results before and after treatment with Transbronchin] Primer G. **Ther Ggw** 114(8):1251–66, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of serous and purulold bronchial hypersecretions in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies: our experience with a new mucolytic drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 74(1):63–82, 15 Jul 75 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of new expectorants] Bulycheva NA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):83–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPEDITIONS

Letter: The third man. Wynne RL. **Br Med J** 1(6003):221, 24 Jan 76

[Nutritional pattern of the 'Komsomolskaya Pravda' Arctic expedition] Efimov BP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):42–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Lewis and Clark and the Bicentennial. Chuinard EG. **JAMA** 236(5):496–8, 2 Aug 76

Medical notes on Columbus's first trip to America. Lopez CA. **JAMA** 236(14):1598–9, 4 Oct 76

Antarctic medicine, 1775–1975. I. Lugg DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(8):295–8, 23 Aug 75

Richard Bright in Iceland—1810. Becker EL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:179–91, 1976

[History of the study of the effect of tropical climate of soldiers during military expeditions in Russia] Solomko PA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH

Guest editorial: the cost of medical care. Parker EF. **Am Surg** 41(11):663–6, Nov 75

Priorities and expenditure. **Br Med J** 1(6008):513–5, 28 Feb 76

Letter from...Chicago. Election year. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 2(6027):101–2, 10 Jul 76

[Editorials: What price health care] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(9):8–9, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

A policy of zero growth. Weatherill J. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(7):20–1, Jul 76

Expenditures for organized family planning services in the United States: 1974. Lewis D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 76

Warning against growing dependence on government. Cavanaugh JH. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):9–11, Dec 75

Hospital-based group practice provides accessible, less costly primary care. Fryzel RJ. **Hospitals** 50(17):109–10,112, 1 Sep 76

An interview with Michael H. Moskow, Ph. D., Director of the Council on Wage and Price Stability. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 50(11):31–2, 36, 38, 1 Jun 76

Health care regulatory policy requires centralized authority. Marmor TR, et al. **Hospitals** 50(5):83–4, 86–8, 1 Mar 76

Hospital operating margins. Von Ebers P, et al. **Hospitals** 50(2):27–32, 16 Jan 76

Greater effort needed to control costs. Zink VM. **Hospitals** 50(6):65–7, 16 Mar 76

Comprehensive health planning—impact on health care expenditures. pp. 132–59.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.

Brock Bill. pp. 194–5.
In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals: provisions of bills introduced in the 93rd Congress as of July 1974. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1974a.

Brock Bill. pp. 179–80.
In: Waldman S, compl. National health insurance proposals: provisions of bills introduced in the 94th Congress as of February 1976. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 275 AA1 W15n 1976.

Seasonal variation in personal health expenditure of rural populations. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1881–7, Dec 74

Rates and correlates of expenditure increases for personal health services: pre- and post-medicare and medicaid. Andersen R, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):136–44, Jun 76

Cost of disease. Verma OP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):60–4, 16 Jul 75

Hypertension care cost. Carr AA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(5):123–6, May 75

The role of the Federal government in financing health and medical services. Bloom BS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):161–9, Mar 76

The economic impact of environmental disease on health care delivery. Boden LI. **J Occup Med** 18(7):467–76, Jul 76

Editorial: Priorities for the health service. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(166):315–6, May 76

Ivan Illich faults world health care. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):379–80, Dec 75

Public policy and medicine. Seigenthaler J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(4):247–50, Apr 76

Letter: Reallocation of resources. Barr A. **Lancet** 2(7976):105, 10 Jul 76

The effects of inflation on federal health spending. Russell LB. **Med Care** 13(9):713–21, Sep 75

Editorial: Decisions, decisions. **Med J Aust** 2(18):695–6, 1 Nov 75

Hospital care shows biggest spending gains. Greenwald D, et al. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):16J, Jun 76

Survival, hospitalization charges and follow-up results in critically ill patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):982–7, 29 Apr 76

Letter: patients' hospital costs for physicians' records. Kohn D. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):343, 5 Aug 76

Medicopolitical peace? — Challenge to Clinical Autonomy — Compulsory seat belts. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):996–8, 29 Apr 76

Shattuck Lecture—an agenda for physicians and legislators, 1976. Roy WR. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):589–96, 9 Sep 76

Spending to best effect. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(8):286–7, 26 Feb 76

Forgotten groups. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(13):480, 1 Apr 76

Facts of life. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(23):880–1, 10 Jun 76

Some health policy issues: one economist's view. Fein R. **Public Health Rep** 90(5):387–92, Sep–Oct 75

An analysis of the causes of increases in Medicaid payments, New Jersey, 1970–74. Grimaldi PL. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):509–15, Nov–Dec 75

Potential for reducing health care costs by public and patient education. Summary of selected studies. Roccella EJ. **Public Health Rep** 91(3):223–5, May–Jun 76

Presidential address: The cost of health. Mustard RA. **Surgery** 80(3):283–8, Sep 76

Family out-of-pocket health expenses, United States - 1970. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat** 10(103):1–61, Dec 75

[Drug expenditures of the French population from the viewpoint of health insurance] Sournia JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(41):suppl 179–85, 16 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Tax-promoting expenditures in health-resort stay] Lohmeyer H. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1528–44, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the expenditures for certain drug agents] Cherniavskii SV. **Farm Zh** 30(4):85–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see RESEARCH DESIGN

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Psychiatric testimony in a criminal setting. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):143–51, 1975

Psychiatric testimony and the Rashomon phenomenon. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):83–98, 1975

Editorial: The role of the psychiatrist expert witness. Thomas HE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):iv, Dec 74

The policeman as a witness. Joling RJ. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):3–8, Jan 76

On the legality of cannabis; the responsibility of the expert witness. Lowry WT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):624–9, Oct 75

Editorial: On the independence of expert witnesses. Boyden JS Jr. **J Leg Med** 4(7):3, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Impact on experts. Halliday WR. **J Leg Med** 3(10):6–7, Nov–Dec 75

After Canterbury: the need for medical experts in the informed consent suit. Isele WP. **J Leg Med** 4(5):17–22, May 76

Letter: On bias and truth. Schultz JI. **J Leg Med** 3(8):10, Sep 75

Proposed standards for testimony by neurosurgeons acting as expert witnesses. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):240, Aug 76

Expert medical testimony. Aring CD. **JAMA** 236(6):569, 9 AUG 76

Editorial: Medical witnesses and the adversary system. Bergen RP. **JAMA** 236(6):592, 9 AUG 76

Letter: Expert medical testimony. Kovnat M. **JAMA** 236(3):251–2, 19 Jul 76

Letter: The medical expert witness in malpractice suits. Rosenberg A. **JAMA** 234(6):589, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Expert medical testimony. Wise BL. **JAMA** 235(14):1425, 5 Apr 76

The judge and the expert witness. Thesiger G. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):3–8, Jan 75

Workmen's compensation case—cardiac infarct—question of residual disability—examination of respondent's expert witness in rehabilitation of cardiac patients (—part) II. Johnson P, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(4):469–504, Spring 76

The law and the expert witness. Shaw JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):83–89, Feb 76

Proposed standards for testimony by neurosurgeons serving as expert witnesses. **Surg Neurol** 6(1):14, Jul 76

[Paternity from the obstetrical viewpoint - expert testimony] Lindner E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):699–700, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Comments on assessment of paternity from the obstetric aspect (author's transl)] Veselý K. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):696–7, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Superfoetation and superfecundation from the specialist's point of view (author's transl)] Veselý K. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):700–1, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Various problems of expert testimony in children and adolescents with kidney diseases] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):35–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[When did Palacký ask for medical expert testimony (the 100th anniversary of the death of the 'father of the nation'] Slavětínský M. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):601–2, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Physician's contribution to the procedure of health information for the administration of social welfare law etc., physician's obligation to give information and obligation to report] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1799–800, 12 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[New statements for physicians after the social welfare law has been declared and decentralization of the disability insurance legislation] Schmidt EE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1801–2, 12 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Remarks on expert opinions for Social Security concerned with the application of the ruling of January 7, 1969, on industrial accidents] Saif N, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):371–4, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Professional secrecy and expert testimony of the physician] Bacquelaine J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(20):726, 15 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic surgeon and medicolegal expertise] Favreau JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(1):23–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological intoxication in forensic-psychiatric evaluation of alcoholic intoxication] Reckel K. **Arch Kriminol** 151(3–4):65–80, Mar–Apr 73 **(Ger)**

[Tissue regression as occupational disease. Character, causes, and assessment] Laarmann A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):261–8, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological studies on paternity expert testimony in involved persons] Klose I. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:167–70, 1974 **(Ger)**

[B. Expert testimony on work capacity. Problem of work capacity and its rehabilitation following injuries and diseases of the hip joint] Chapchal G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):116–8, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic expert testimony in grievance procedures] Kadner P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):115, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Sources of errors in the expert testimony on sinal injuries] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):151–6, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[III. Expert testimony problems in orthopedics. A. General information expert testimony. Malpractice lesions] Kreye O. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):110–2, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the expert evaluation of nucleus pulposus prolapse] Kühn R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):145–7, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on spinal injuries] Langer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):149–50, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[E. Related problems in occupational diseases and accident (continuation). Problems of expert testimony in occupational diseases OD 22] Müller-Stephann H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):137–9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on accidents in Scheuermann's disease] Nuschenpickel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):161–2, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems in fractures of Paget's-bone] Paul D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):157–8, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of orthopedic expert testimony in medical expert testimony — analytical views based on materials of the District Department for Medical Expert Testimony in Leipzig - city] Richter A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):112–5, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation of operated intervertebral disk lesions] Roch W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):147–9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[C. Expert testimony on the ability to attend school and on the fitness for sports. Fitness for sports in orthopedic diseases and in changes of the spinal region] Schmidt H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):123–8, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Recognition of nucleus pulposus hernia as an accident sequela] Wehner W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):142–4, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of spondylolisthesis with reference to expert evaluation] Zippel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):158–61, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Planned improvement in the compensation of witness and experts] Jessnitzer K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):757–8, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Compensation for expert testimonies in cases of hospitalization for evaluation following the enforcement of the Federal Health Care Act] Kohleiss A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2360–2, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony activity of medical school teachers] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2123–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony in pancreatic diseases] Gülzow M. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):323–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Discussion on expert testimony concerning injuries] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):295–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of joint injuries with pre-existing joint lesions] Arens W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):263–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Participation of pre-existing conditions in disability classification. Problem of higher classification] Erdmann H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):281–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[General legal problems concerning insurance in the evaluation of pre-existing conditions] Hymmen R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):261–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony in cases of severe, local necroses following i.m. injection into the buttocks] Perret W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):270–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems in evaluation of meniscus injuries in miners] Schramm W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):266–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pre-existing conditions in expert testimony of accident injuries, changes during the last 15–20 years] Turban KL, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):279–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems on expert classification in cases of traumatic disturbances of ocular motility (author's transl)] Adelstein FE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):258–72, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on the enucleation of an eye blinded in an

accident following renewed traumatogenic contusion (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):711, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal questions in ophthalmology after head injuries (author's transl)] Toppel L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):385–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between death due to asphyxia and latent previously existing Wallenberg's syndrome (lateral oblongata syndrome)] Simon E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(4):99–100, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Delirium tremens and insurance law] Trube-Becker E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 27(6):143–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of malaria diseases] Mohr W. **Med Klin** 70(34):1326–31, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions to the peripheral nerves] Baust W. **Med Welt** 27(13):600–2, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The assessment of traumatic lesions to the spinal cord and the spine] Jörg J. **Med Welt** 27(13):603–10, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on neuroses] Mentzel G. **Med Welt** 27(31):1455–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of psychoses in insurance medicine] Möllhoff G. **Med Welt** 27(27):1323–8, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The assessment of traumatic brain lesions] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 27(13):595–600, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination complications following smallpox and poliomyelitis vaccination and their significance for expert testimony] Seitz D. **Med Welt** 27(14):637–42, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Recognition, classification, diagnosis and expert evaluation of tibial head fractures] Persch WF, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):315–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on headache after accidents (author's transl)] Scherzer EB. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(49):1961–4, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic neuroses. Expert testimony] Bay E. **Nervenarzt** 46(4):173–6, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Additional income from expert opinion activity] Lohmeyer H. **Ther Ggw** 115(6):1137–46, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Rejection of the medical expert because of prejudice] Asanger R. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):235–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias and expert testimony] Kubicek F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):435–8, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems involving the hand] Arnold K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):808–10, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Special problems in the expert testimony of work capacity and rehabilitation in migraine] Feudell P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):436–8, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Grading of experiences in expert testimony. Presented as a method for the control of results in statistical analysis] Heinemann L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):499–503, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Concept of functional capacity in disability evaluation] Hoppe W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1186–9, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Dupuytren's contracture and trauma] Kirsch A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(6):325–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and work capacity in stomach diseases] Koelsch KA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):397–400, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony in liver diseases] Renger F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):403–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony and work capacity in biliary tract diseases] Schentke KU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):407–8, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of the 5th day and its significance for the discharge of children from stationary treatment after appendectomies for uncomplicated forms of appendicitis (expert testimony)] Schmauss AK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(9):481–5, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of expert testimony in work capacity evaluation and in rehabilitation of cerebrovascular disorders] Schulze HA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):438–40, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Special problems in the expert testimony of work capacity and rehabilitation in functional disorders and neuroses] Wendt H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(8):443–5, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal experiences in allegations of inadequate explanation and negligence (author's transl)] Becker W. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):75–89, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The-medico-legal situation in otolaryngology today medico-legal principles of professional negligence (author's transl)] Minnigerode B. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):90–2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The procedure of expert testimony from the point of view of health insurance agencies] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(1):120–3, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of body damage after splenectomy performed because of splenic rupture with special reference to the behavior of immunoglobulins] Blaszczyk N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(9):556–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the body damages following thoracic injuries] Neef H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):494–504, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems of proof of improvement in follow-up appraisal of accidental injuries] Wahl D. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1064–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Medicolegal evaluation of bodily harm in stomatological practice] Marek Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):927–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medicolegal procedures in the light of valid regulations and clinical experience] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):1029–33, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Expert testimony in cases of craniocerebral injuries leading to so-called idiopathic nervous system diseases] Radomska M. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):791–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG contribution to psychiatric diagnosis and expertise] Csiky K, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):5–10, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Toward a theory of discernment in psychiatric medico-legal expertise] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(3):161–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current problems of medical-industrial expert testimony in clinical practice] Arbatskaia IuD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):18–22, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment and expert testimony of temporary disability of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Solov'eva VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of expert opinion in the test for cumulation of Kariolis' acceleration Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):25–8, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of errors in the practice of the Medical-Industrial Expertise Commission in the examination of patients with malignant tumors] Glushko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):146–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of myocardium in the practice of medical-industrial expertise of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Zhabina TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):58–61, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Childbirth or abortion? - problems of notification (author's transl)] Augustin J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):728–9, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[The obstetrician as legal expert in paternity cases (author's transl)] Pont'uch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):693–5, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[Experience from expert testimony commissions on gynecologico-obstetrical problems from the viewpoint of the forensic physician] Porubský V. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):691–2, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[Problems of expert opinions in paternity cases (author's transl)] Slezák S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):698–9, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[Comments on formal aspects and the content of expert opinions (author's transl)] Tarina F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10).704–5, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

[What does the expert witness physican do? Expert witness physician's association: we want to put the patient in the center!] **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1479–88, 14 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[A will contested--a physician reminded] **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2278, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**

[Critical evaluation of decisions from the committee for responsibility of physicians] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2662–4, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

Exploratory behavior in patients suffering from senile dementia: a comparison with children. Jonsson CO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 53(4):302–20, Apr 76

Responses of male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to clean and male scented areas. Alderson J, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):505–10, Dec 75

Variations in postweaning environment and sensitivity to electric shock in male and female rats. Fessler RG, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):535–8, Apr 76

Gestational stress: effects on open-field behaviour and heart rate reactivity in rat offspring. Jolley A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):231–6, Nov 75

Brain glutamic acid decarboxylase and open field activity in ten inbred strains of mice. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):617–21, 27 Feb 76

Discrepancy from rearing conditions affects chicks' behavior in a novel situation. Brown RT. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):187–91, Mar 75

Adaptation to novel environments by the rat: effects of age, stimulus intensity, group testing, and temperature. Goodrick CL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):287–96, Jul 75

The influence of early auditory experience on later auditory and tactual variation seeking in the rat. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):255–60, May 76

Differential effects of environmental enrichment on the open-field behavior of wild and domestic Norway rats. Huck UW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):892–8, Oct 75

Children's voluntary exploration and preference for tactually presented nonsense shapes differing in complexity. Wohlwill JF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(1):159–67, Aug 75

Children's responses to meaningful pictures varying in diversity: exploration time vs. preference. Wohlwill JF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):341–51, Oct 75

A study of curiosity, divergent thinking, and test-anxiety. Vidler DC, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):237–43, Jul 75

Observing behavior in the albino rat: a within-subjects' comparison of increasing levels of visual complexity. Burkholder J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):523–9, Oct 75

Aesthetic complexity and exploratory behavior. Saklofske DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):363–8, Oct 75

Visual aesthetic complexity, attractiveness and diversive exploration. Saklofske DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):813–4, Dec 75

REM sleep deprivation and exploration in rats. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):567–70, Apr 76

REM sleep deprivation and exploration in young rats. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1154, Jun 76

Equalitarianism, curiosity, and creativity: partial replication. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):369–70, Apr 76

The reliability of the hole-board apparatus. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):47–51, 14 Oct 75

Validity of head-dipping as a measure of exploration in a modified hole-board. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):53–9, 14 Oct 75

[Reverse turns and sense of angle in the orientation of Lithobius forficatus L. I: Determination of angle sensations, characterization of orientation behavior] Schäfer MW. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):15–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reverse turns and sense of angle in the orientation of Lithobius forficatus L. II: The outer and inner reference points] Schäfer MW. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):42–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Active searching for information in German and American children] Neber H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(1):18–21, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Search activity and its influence on experimental and clinical pathology] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):421–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Effects of peptides regulating the release of MSH and TSH and of some analogues on the spontaneous exploratory reactions in rats. Krejčí I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):282–3, 1975

Proceedings: Are central cholinergic pathways involved in the habituation of exploration and distraction? File SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):378P–379P, Mar 76

Effects of low doses of catecholamine receptor agonists on exploration in mice. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 37(3):229–35, 1975

Effects of nicotine on the exploratory locomotion patterns of female Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Battig K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(4):435–9, Apr 76

Scopolamine induced changes in activity and reactions to novelty. Hughes RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):731–4, Sep–Oct 75

Reduction by propranolol of raised urinary output of MHPG in hyperactive rats. Speiser Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):531–4, May 76

Selection of C3 alcohols by high and low ethanol selecting mouse strains and the effects on open field activity. Strange AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):527–30, May 76

Emergence tests in testosterone-treated chicks. Archer J. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):513–4, Apr 76

Intracerebral prostaglandin E2: effects upon sexual behavior, open field activity and body temperature in ovariectomized female rats. Hall NR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):877–88, Nov 75

Exploratory response habituation and the attenuating effect of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture. Cooper SJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):91–6, 26 Aug 76

Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption on open-field behaviour and alcohol preference in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):163–5, 16 Mar 76

Chlordiazepoxide effects on reactions to novelty and activity with and without prior drug experience. Hughes RN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):289–92, 19 Jun 75

[Application of group psychology of animals into pharmacological studies. 12. Specificities of actions of psychotropic drugs on emotional and exploratory behaviors of a single mouse or groups of 2 or 3 animals] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(5):505–15, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rate of learning of the conditioned avoidance reflex in rats with various exploratory activity. Plech A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(4):445–8, 1975

The influence of atherogenic diet and 'essential' phospholipids upon the contents of noradrenaline and dopamine in the brain of rats and their exploratory activity. Pilecki R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):401–10, Nov–Dec 75

Exploratory behavior after angular bundle lesions in the albino rat. Eriksson HE, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(1):123–30, May 76

The effects of neonatal vestibular stimulation on adult growth and emotional reactivity in BALB/c mice. Labarba RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):359–63, JUL 76

Correlations between the pituitary-adrenal function and the exploratory activity, learning behaviour and limbic functions. pp. 399–408. Endröczi E, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.** (19 ref.)

Locomotor, avoidance,and maze behavior in rats with selective disruption of hippocampal output. Myhrer T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):759–77, Sep 75

Ontogenetic dissociation of two classes of habituation.

Williams JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):733–7, Sep 75

Ontogeny of sex differences in open-field behavior and sensitivity to electric shock in the rat. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):413–7, Apr 76

Variability and discrimination reversal learning in the open field following septal lesions in rats. Cherry CT. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):641–6, Dec 75

Septal lesions in meadow voles and mongolian gerbils: consummatory and investigatory behavior. Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):191–8, Aug 75

Activity and exploration in thyroid-deficient and socially-isolated rats. Morgan MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):107–10, Jan 76

Locomotor and avoidance behavior in rats with partial or total hippocampal perforant paths sections. Myhrer T. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):217–24, Aug 75

Effects of septal-fiber knife cuts on rat open-field social behavior. Poplawsky A. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):177–84, Aug 75

Caudate nucleus lesions and rearing responses. Kirkby RJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):981–2, Dec 75

EXPLOSIONS

see related

BLAST INJURIES

A potential ignition source in the operating room. Anderson EF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):217–8, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Corall IM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):288, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Corall IM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):397, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Khunda S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1147, 8 May 76

Explosion during halothane anaesthesia. May TW. **Br Med J** 1(6011):692–3, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Robinson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1277, 22 May 76

Editorial: Hospital and bombs. **Injury** 7(3):169–70, Feb 76

The flammability limits of lean fuel-air mixtures: thermochemical and kinetic criteria for explosion hazards. Burgess D, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):129–36, 1975

The collection and determination of ethylene glycol dinitrate, nitroglycerine, and trinitrotulene explosive vapors. Chrostowski JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):611–5, Jul 76

The car bomb. Styles SG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):93–7, Apr 75

Letter: Vapour ignition risk and electrostatic sparks. Marble AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):142, 17 Jul 76

Temporary visual loss secondary to simulator bomb blast: case report. Azar P, et al. **Milit Med** 141(5):340, May 76

Physical hazards in the operating room. Neufeld GR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):959–66, Aug 75 (6 ref.)

[Burns caused by exploding local and bottled gas. A 10-year report] Dossing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1149–53, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Stomach rupture caused by explosion of intragastric intestinal gas] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1695–6, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual death due to gunshot] Lins G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(5–6) Nov–Dec 74 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Explosives from pesticides?] Berthmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):186, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Ether concentration in operating rooms and the risk of explosion] Macheta A. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):135–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical injuries and methemoglobinemia due to explosion of an oxidizing mixture] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):158–60, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcohols--dangerous igniting fluids] Nordström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4874–5, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Drummond GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6009):586, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Laparoscopy explosion hazards with nitrous oxide. Drummond GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1531, 19 Jun 76

Marine gas hazards control. Cleaning and gas-freeing shipboard tanks. Savage KM. **Environ Res** 11(2):213–9, Apr 76

Instrument safety in explosive atmospheres. Bossert JA. **ISA Trans** 14(2):122–8, 1975

Letter: Prevention of colonic gas explosions. Ragins H. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Prevention of colonic gas explosions. Ragins HR. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Explosive agents–are they needed? Ngai SH. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):975–85, Aug 75 (29 ref.)

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

Loreto House: a pattern of care. Charlton P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(3):191–6, May–Jun 75

Extended care designed for action. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(9):16–7, Sep 75

Pharmaceutical services in special care homes. Ryan J. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(1):14–6, Jan 76

Profiles of three nursing homes and a long-term hospital in Scandinavia. Hay DG. **Gerontologist** 15(4):297–303, Aug 75

Psychiatric liaison with private facilities caring for discharged patients. Walter R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):33–5, Jan 76

Art for the patient's sake enhances long-term care facility. **Hospitals** 49(20):33–4, 16 Oct 75

Dentistry and the county home resident: a statewide survey. Soule DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):111–5, Jan 76

The medical director in an extended care facility. Fonrose HA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(2):92–5, Feb 76

Mortality rates among relocated extended-care patients. Gutman GM, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(3):352–7, May 76

5.Basic data requirements for geriatric institutions and services. Brody EM. **Med Care** 14(5 Suppl):60–70, May 76

[Management of schizophrenic patients outside the hospital: results of research and basic principles] Hirsch SR. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):469–76, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Labor staffing guidelines for long-term care facilities. Henderson P. **Hospitals** 50(2):79–82, 16 Jan 76

STANDARDS

St. Augustine's aftermath. A good report, but... Ankers WB. **Nurs Times** 72(26):997–9, 1 Jul 76

St Augustine's aftermath. Rowden R. **Nurs Times** 72(26):996–7, 1 Jul 76

UTILIZATION

Editorial: Use of extended care. Fabro F. **Conn Med** 39(9):545–6, Sep 75

Psychiatric bed needs in Ontario. Singh C. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(7):33–5, Jul 76

Elderly applicants to long-term care institutions. I. Their characteristics, health problems and state of mind. Kraus AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):117–25, Mar 76

Characteristics of patients and care provided in health-related and skilled nursing facilities. Zimmer JG. **Med Care** 13(12):992–1010, Dec 75

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Conditioned stimulus intensity effects on acute and chronic extinction of CER. Jakubowska E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):15–6, Jun 76

Extinction by retarded children following discrimination learning with and without errors. Lambert JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(3):286–91, Nov 75

Eyelid conditioning and intellectual level: effects of repeated acquisition and extinction. Lobb H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):423–30, Jan 76

Influence of visual cueing on conditioned response inhibition in retarded individuals. Mosley JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(1):41–8, Jul 76

Pattern of ipsilateral clinical extinction in brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):115–25, 1975

Extinction of a phobia of physical examination in a seven-year-old mentally retarded boy--a case study. Freeman BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):63–4, 1976

Extinction, DRO, and response-cost procedures for eliminating self-injurious behavior: a case study. Myers DV. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):189–91, Jun 75

Graduated approach modeling in an aversive task. Lanthorn BW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):412–4, Apr 76

Importance of model similarity on extinction of avoidance behavior in children. Kornhaber RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(5):601–7, Oct 75

Individual differences in the severely retarded child in acquisition, stimulus generalization, and extinction in go–no–go discrimination learning. Evans PL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):377–90, Dec 75

Resistance to extinction as a function of IQ and reinforcement ratio among retarded children. Levine BA. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):25–30, Mar 76

Acquisition and extinction of the human eyelid conditioned response as related to intellectual functioning. Mosley JL. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):29–36, Mar 75

Extinction procedures: proceed with caution. Gilbert GO. **Ment Retard** 13(6):28–9, Dec 75

Effects of extinction persisting through reconditioning. Flanagan JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):895–911, Jun 76

Strain differences in acquisition and extinction of fear responses in rats. Sartory G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):163–87, Feb 76

[Late consequences of an early stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on the acquisition and extinction of alimentary conditioning] Velley L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(16):1545–8, 26 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An ACTH effect on recovery from conditioned taste aversion. Kendler K, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(2):225–9, Jun 76

Proceedings: Peptide hormones and the extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Righter H. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):270P–271P, Oct 75

Behavioral effects of intraventricularly administered vasopressin and vasopressin fragments. de Wied D. **Life Sci** 19(5):685–90, 1 Sep 76

Acquistion and extinction of a conditioned hyperthermic response to a tone paired with morphine administration. Miksic S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(5):277–83, 1975

Drug-induced reinstatement of extinguished self-administration behavior in monkeys. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1055–61, Nov–Dec 75

Extinction-induced mirror responding as a baseline for studying drug effects on aggression. Moore MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):99–102, Jan 76

Influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on partial reinforcement effects. Drewnowski A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):233–7, 17 Sep 75

Effects of scopolamine, physostigmine and chlordiazepoxide on punished and extinguished water consumption in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):263–9, 19 Jun 75

Hormonal influences of the extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Rigter H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):255–61, 15 Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hippocampal stimulation on acquisition, extinction and generalization of conditioned suppression in the rat. Gustafson JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1136–48, Dec 75

Interhemispheric transfer of extinction of the active avoidance reaction in rats. Islam S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):427–32, Jul 75

The effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine induced sympathectomy on response inhibition in extinction. Thronton EW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):363–8, 1 Aug 75

Omission training and extinction in rats with septal damage. Aaron M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):149–54, Aug 75

[The role of the pallidum in regulating cortical activity] Sarkisian ZhS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):325–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Tubular bodies of human endothelial cells in an extracellular location. Kawamura J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):77–80, 31 Jan 76

Effect of elevated interstitial pressure on the renal cortical hemodynamics. Källskog O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):364–72, Dec 75

The determination of the myocardial extracellular space in the cat in vivo: a comparative methodological study. Plank B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of hindlimb isolation procedure on isogravimetric capillary pressure and transcapillary fluid dynamics in dogs. Brace RA, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):192–6, Mar 76

Expansion of extracellular space in the nonischemic zone of the infarcted heart and concomitant changes in tissue electrolyte contents in the rat. Polimeni PI, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):725–32, Dec 75

Hemodynamic role of extracellular fluid in hypertension. Tarazi RC. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):73–83, Jun 76 (113 ref.)

Salt, volume and the prevention of hypertension. Freis ED. **Circulation** 53(4):589–95, Apr 76 (56 ref.)

Influence of plasma and extracellular fluid volumes on plasma renin activity in sodium-depleted dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** Suppl 2:115–8, 1975

The extracellular matrix: a dynamic component of the developing embryo. Manasek FJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 10:35–102, 1975 (183 ref.)

Sodium chloride restriction and extracellular fluid volume contraction in hyperphosphatiuric vitamin D resistant rickets in the Lowe syndrome. Van Bierviet JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):365–75, Jan 76

Changes in the fluid compartments and dry weights of reimplanted dog lungs. Cowan GM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):962–70, Jun 76

Volume studies. II. Simultaneous determination of plasma volume, red cell mass, extracellular fluid, and total body water before and after volume expansion in dog and man. Bauer JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1009–17, Dec 75

Changes in the ratio of plasma to intersitiial fluid volume during long-term antihypertensive therapy. Leth A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):781–91, May 76

Determination of the bromide space in man by fluorescent excitation analysis of oral bromine. Price DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):814–8, Sep 75

Effects of extracellular fluid volume contraction and expansion on the bicarbonaturia of parathyroid hormone. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):105–9, Aug 75

Modification of angiotensin-mediated tubulo-glomerular feedback by extracellular volume. Thurau K. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** :S202–7, Sep 75

On the role of the interstitial volume in the response of the rat to blood volume expansion. Ackermann U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):97–109, 29 Aug 75

Changes in interstitial pressure during and after blood volume expansion in rats. Ackermann U. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):291–6, 24 Aug 76

Determination of extracellular fluid volume in the dog with ferrocyanide. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):275–90, 26 Jun 75

Dialysis-induced change of extracellular fluid volume in man. Falls WF Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:155–60, 1972

Concentration of antibiotics in renal interstitial fluid: an

experimental model. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 3(4):165–7, 30 Dec 75

[Extracellular material and chondrogenesis in amphibians] Corsin J. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 63(3):231–8, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP during expansion in rats] Nawar T. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):719, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of bromine diffusion space in man by x-ray fluorescence. Comparison with radioisotopic methods] Barbier Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:231–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of massive resection of the small intestine on extra-vascular fluid paths and intramural nerves in dogs] Nakai K. **Yonago Acta Med** 17(3):193–206, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of extra- and intracellular redistribution of water and electrolytes of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in the therapeutic effects of UV-irradiation on experimental renal hypertension] Baronenko VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):348–55, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Cannula for separate change in pressure of the interstitial fluid and absolute pressure of the brain tissue] Pal'tsev EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):56–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

ECS, intracellular pH, and electrolytes of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1299–1304, Nov 75

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid concentrations of albumin and immunoglobulin G in relation to the serum values in normal, hypertensive and diabetic men. Poulsen HL. **Bibl Anat** 13:74–5, 1975

Interstitial fluid and lymph protein concentration in the subcutaneous tissue. Rutili G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:70–1, 1975

Extracellular space determination in gallbladder mucosa. Cremaschi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):291–4, 5 Dec 75

Studies on the nature of extracellular components of rat seminiferous tubular wall. I. Isolation and chemical characterization of basement membrane. Denduchis B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):274–81, Oct 75

Proceedings: Non-invasive measurement of regional interstitial water spaces, capillary permeabilities and solute fluxes in the lungs, using a radio-isotope method. Prichard JS, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 11(2):137P–141P, Mar–Apr 75

Macromolecules of the extracellular compartment of embryonic and mature hearts. Manasek FJ. **Circ Res** 38(5):331–7, May 76 (65 ref.)

Modification of interstitial fluid close to chemically-induced tumours and correlation with a growth stimulation of target cells. Vaillier D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):125–9, Feb 76

Oral administration of radioactive sulfate to measure extracellular fluid space in man. Bauer JH. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):648–50, Apr 76

Measurement of extracellular fluid volume in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. McGrath BP, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):57–9, Jan 76

A simple rapid method for the quantitative separation of the extracellular fluid in frog muslces. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):215–8, 1975

Protein concentration and hydrostatic pressure in subcutaneous tissue of rats in hypoproteinemia. Fadnes HO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):441–6, Sep 75

[Experimental studies using a modification of the quantitative skin window technic on the amount of various antibiotics in the human interstitial fluid] Magliulo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):78–94, Jan–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Method for determining the volume of extracellular fluid] Kiselev RK, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):519–22, 1975 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volume during long-term treatment with alpha-methyldopa in 11 thiazide-treated patients with essential hypertension. Leth A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):45–8, Jul–Aug 75

Extracellular volume Expansion after ethanol in dogs. Sargent WQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1468–79, Nov 75

Zona incerta lesions impair osmotic but not hypovolemic thirst. Walsh LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):211–5, Feb 76

Effects of aspirin on renal sodium excretion, blood pressure, and plasma and extracellular fluid volume in salt-loaded rats. Susic D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):825–31, Nov 75

[Effect of L-adrenaline on extracellular space in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery] Perrier H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):39–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of extracellular and purified 5'-nucleotidase from rat heart. Bär HP, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:583–90, 1975

[Plasmapheresis as an experimental model for studies on the extracellular distribution of enzymes. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. IV (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):137–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell enzymes in lymph. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. II (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):119–28, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of intravenously injected enzymes of heterologous, homologous and autologous origin. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. III (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):129–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The feigned release of cell enzymes. Distribution and transport of cell enzymes within the extracellular space. I (author's transl)] Friedel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):109–17, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of virus-induced (MLr) and normal (Thy.1.2) cell surface antigens in isolated plasma membranes and the extracellular ascites fluid of mouse leukemia cells. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2743–51, Oct 75

METABOLISM

The behaviour of different markers of the mucosal extracellular space in rat small intestine. Böhmer R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):398–403, Dec 75

Non-linear multicompartment model for drug binding by extracellular proteins with an application to warfarin. Julkunen RJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):90–103, Feb 76

The interstitial space of adipose tissue as determined by single injection and equilibration techniques. Linde B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):383–90, Dec 75

Mechanisms for the passive regulation of extracellular K+ in the central nervous system: the implications of invertebrate studies. Abbott NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:151–64, 1976 (31 ref.)

Sodium and water: an overview. Papper S. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):43–51, Jul–Aug 76

The role of extracellular potassium in hippocampal epilepsy. Fisher RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):76–83, Feb 76

Protein concentration and oncotic pressure of interstitial fluid collected by wick technique. Aukland K, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:43–6, 1975

The effect of synaptic activation on the extracellular potassium concentration in the hippocampal dentate area, in vitro. Fritz LC, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):183–7, 6 Aug 76

The correlation between extracellular potassium concentration and hippocampal epileptic activity in vitro. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):371–5, 9 Jul 76

Calcificaiton of growth plate cartilage with special reference to studies on micropuncture fluids. Howell DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):208–29, Jul–Aug 76

Water and sodium excretion during extracellular fluid volume expansion in hereditary diabetes insipidus rats. Ponec J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:237–9, 1975

Regulation of extracellular potassium concentration in epileptogenesis. Pedley TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1254–9, 1 May 76 (49 ref.)

Panel discussion: body fluid spaces: quantitations of alterations in the body's fluid spaces. pp. 182–92. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**

Structure and function of the interstitium. pp. 114–25. Granger HJ, et al. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**

The extracellular fluid space: measurement and transport function in hemorrhagic shock. pp. 168–81. Horovitz JH. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.**

A model of protein and fluid exchange between plasma and interstitium. pp. 93–113. Taylor AE, et al. **In: Sgouris JT, René A, ed. Proceedings of the Workshop on Albumin. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 400 W927p 1975.** (49 ref.)

Distribution volumes of [131I]albumin, [14C]sucrose, and 36Cl in sheep lung. Selinger SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):773–9, Nov 75

Relationship between absolute body-fluid deficits and fluid intake in the rat. Rabe EF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(5):468–77, Jul 75

The permeability to ions of the neural lamella and the extracellular spaces in the C.N.S. of Anodonta cygnea. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):421–31, Oct 75

Protein binding and concentrations of cephaloridine and cefazolin in serum and interstitial fluid of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):642–7, Jun 76

Protein binding and concentrations of cephaloridine and cefazolin in serum and interstitial fluid of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):642–7, Jun 76

Simultaneous determination of extracellular fluid and total body water. I. Bauer JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1003–8, Dec 75

Impeded interstitial fluid movement: a factor in pancreatic oedema. Papp M, et al. **Lymphology** 8(4):148–53, Dec 75

Selective staining of fibrous connective tissue capsules and lymphatics: an evaluation of 'interstitial' fluids. Rodbard S. **Lymphology** 8(4):142–8, Dec 75

The role of the lateral intercellular spaces in the control of ion permeation across the rabbit gall bladder. Wiedner G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):27–40, 9 Jul 75

Abnormalities of extracellular fluid volume and sodium concentration. Katz MA. **Primary Care** 2(1):171–82, Mar 75

Antibiotic concentrations in hepatic interstitial and wound fluid. Waterman NG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):235–8, Feb 76

Letter to the editors-in-chief: Absence of a requirement for extracellular calcium for secretion from platelets. Feinman RD, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):677–9, Oct 75

[Changes of the extracellular potassium in the muscle and venous blood during effort and their physiological importance] Hník P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):515–7, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Editorial: The intercellular matrix. Current data on its biology and pathology] Robert L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(4):237–40, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte concentration in experimental hemodialysis in animals] Knoll O, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1339–40, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Control of water volumes] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(1):59–87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the volume of glucose space during regression of edema of renal origin] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):127–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of mineralocorticoids in the natriuretic response of the kidneys to an expanded extracellular space] Ivanov IuI. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):389–92, May–Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstitial fluid pressure in canine gastric mucosa. Altamirano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1414–20, Nov 75

Reevaluation of the needle method for measuring interstitial fluid pressure. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):603–7, Sep 75

Separate roles of sodium ion concentration and fluid volumes in salt-loading hypertension in sheep. Norman RA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1068–72, Oct 75

Extracellular potassium gradients and visual receptive fields in the cat striate cortex. Singer W, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):378–83, 17 Oct 75

Interaction of capillary, interstitial, and lymphatic forces in the canine hindpaw. Chen HI, et al. **Circ Res** 39(2):245–54, Aug 76

Haemodynamic response to slow plasma volume expansion in uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Enrico JF, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):145–51, Nov 75

A synthesis of interstitial fluid regulation and lymph formation. Guyton AC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1881–5, Jun 76 (24 ref.)

Interstitial fluid pressure and dynamics of lymph formation. Introduction. Guyton AC. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1861–2, Jun 76

Intercellular communication during odontogenic epithelial-mesenchymal interactions: isolation of extracellular matrix vesicles containing RNA. pp. 247–58. Slavkin HC, et al. **In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.**

Extracellular potassium activity, intracellular and extracellular potential responses in the spinal cord. Lothman EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):115–36, Oct 75

Kinetics of the extracellular space in newborn animals submitted to surgical trauma. Maksoud JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):259–66, Oct 75

A mathematical analysis of fluid movement across capillary walls. Salathe EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):1–23, Jan 76

Measurement of extracellular fluid after acute myocardial infarction. Riemersma RA, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:307–12, 1975

[Difference between maternal and fetal pH and the BE-ECF criteria for the evaluation of the status of the fetus during labor] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):1–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Regulation of extracellular fluid volume and control of urinary sodium excretion] Dies F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** Suppl 1:105–17, 1974 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Interstitial fluid pressure and alkaline gastric secretion. Altamirano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1421–6, Nov 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perfusion of intercellular spaces in the pars distalis and their variation with time of day. Quay WB. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):385–90, Sep 75

[Regulation of proliferation of neoplastic cells and the interstitium] Sakka M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(8):791–5, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

Cell wall lipopolysaccharide response to the ColIb plasmid mutants. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):109–12, 1976

Segregation of Col Ib and drd7 into minicells. Skorupska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):17–26, 1976

Transfer of resistance plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus.

Fouace J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):517–20, May–Jun 74

The genetics of dissimilarity pathways in Pseudomonas. Wheelis L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:505–24, 1975

Chelocardin-inducible resistance in Escherichia coli bearing R plasmids. Chabbert YA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):36–41, Jan 76

Plasmid-determined epistatic susceptibility to kasugamycin. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):243–50, Sep 75

Potential for in vivo acquisition of R plasmids by one strain of Vibrio cholerae biotype El tor. Davey RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):111–6, Aug 75

Distribution of R plasmids among the O-antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from human and animal sources. Hartley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):122–31, Aug 75

Antibiotic resistance and Hly plasmids in serotypes of Escherichia coli associated with porcine enteric disease. Jorgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):6–10, Jan 76

Multiresistant plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa highly resistant to either or both gentamicin and carbenicillin. Kontomichalou P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):866–73, Jun 76

Resistance plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: change from conjugative to nonconjugative in a hospital population. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):810–6, May 76

Distribution of R plasmids among the Q-antigen types of Escherichia coli isolated from various clinical sources. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):1–5, Jan 76

Plasmid-mediated penicillin beta-lactamases in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sawada Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):55–60, Jan 76

R-factor-mediated resistance to sulfonamides by a plasmid-borne, drug-resistant dihydropteroate synthase. Sköld O. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):49–54, Jan 76

Third type of plasmid conferring gentamicin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith DI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):227–30, Sep 75

Binding of bacteriocin Clo DF13 to Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo and in vitro. Veltkamp E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):356–65, Sep 75

Proceedings: Studies on large DNA plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):368–9, May 75

Shortening of Escherichia coli F-prime F110 by deletion of plasmid-borne chromosomal DNA. Mojica-A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):982–3, Dec 75

Colicinogeny and related phenomena. Hardy KG. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(4):464–515, Dec 75 (608 ref.)

Uniform nomenclature for bacterial plasmids: a proposal. Novick RP, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):168–89, Mar 76

Replication and expression of constructed plasmid chimeras in transformed Escherichia coli—a review. Cohen SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:335–44, 1975 (24 ref.)

Overproduction of DNA gene products by Escherichia coli strains carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. Wickner SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):389–96, 17 May 76

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Rhizobium vigna and Rhizobium trifolii. Tshitenge G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):357–61, 19 Dec 75

Characterization of a replication mutant of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Veltkamp E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(3):356–67, 17 Mar 76

Saccharomyces cerevisiae petite mitochondrial DNA of suppressive and neutral haploids and of [rho-] diploids obtained from crossing [rho+] to a neutral petite. Robertson AJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):381–9, Sep 75

Plasmid DNA in virulent and avirulent gonococci. Walker TS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1705–10, Nov 75

Is there a role for mitochondrial genes in carcinogenesis? Hoberman HD. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3332–5, Nov 75 (37 ref.)

The structures and fidelity of replication of mouse mitochondrial DNA-pSC 101 EcoRI recombinant plasmids grown in E. coli K12. Brown WM, et al. **Cell** 7(4):517–30, Apr 76

Studies of mouse mitochondrial DNA in Escherichia coli: structure and function of the eucaryotic-procaryotic chimeric plasmids. Chang AC, et al. **Cell** 6(2):231–44, Oct 75

Plasmid DNA as a possible state of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in nonproductive cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:807–10, 1975

Ovary-autonomous maternal inheritance at a developmental locus in Drosophila. MacMorris Swanson M, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):205–11, Feb 76

Learning deficits in rats with malnourished grandmothers. Bresler DE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(4):315–23, Jul 75

The sex-factor-dependent exclusion of coli virus T7. Ponta H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):261–70, 1 Nov 75

Mapping of cleavage sites for restriction endonucleases in lambdadv plasmids. Streeck RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):595–606, 15 Sep 75

Characterization and replication control of plasmids from Enterobacter cloacae DF 13. Zandvliet GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):439–49, 1 Mar 76

Physical map of circular mitochondrial DNA from Neurospora crassa. Bernard U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):119–21, 1 Dec 75

A non-transmissible variant of RP4 suitable as cloning vehicle for genetic engineering. Hedges RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):186–8, 15 Jan 76

Hybridization of prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5S rRNA to Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Phillips DO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):94–7, 1 Dec 75

Mucidin-resistant antimycin A-sensitive mitochondrial mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):273–6, 15 Nov 75

A restriction endonuclease analysis of the bacterial plasmid controlling the ecoRI restriction and modification of DNA. Betlach M, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2037–43, Jul 76

Structural evolution of bacterial plasmids: role of translocating genetic elements and DNA sequence insertions. Cohen SN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2031–6, Jul 76 (57 ref.)

Plasmid DNA replication. Helinski DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2026–30, Jul 76

Plasmids: introductory remarks. Helinski DR. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2024–5, Jul 76

Maintenance of genetic homogeneity in systems with multiple genomes. Birky CW Jr, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):249–65, Apr 76

Unusual characteristics of the receptor for the N sex factor-specific filamentous phage IKe. Dennison S, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):275–84, Jun 75

Mitochondrial factors in the utilization of sugars in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evans IH, et al. **Genet Res** 27(1):89–93, Feb 76

Effects of glucose repression of the transmission and recombination of mitochondrial genes in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Birky CW Jr. **Genetics** 80(4):695–709, Aug 75

Suppression of the killer phenotype in Ustilago maydis. Koltin Y, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):629–37, Spr 76

Genetic analysis of petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transmissional types. Perlman PS. **Genetics** 82(4):645–63, Spr 76

Selection of extranuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg E, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):11–24, May 76

Mutants of the killer plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae dependent on chromosomal diploidy for expression and maintenance. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 82(2):273–85, Feb 76

Mitochondrial genetics in fungi and ciliates. pp. 183–224. Birky CW Jr.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (88 ref.)

An episomal basis for instability of S male sterility in maize and some implications for plant breeding. pp. 330–49. Laughnan JR, et al.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g.

Cytoplasmic petite mutants in yeast: a model for the study of reiterated genetic sequences. pp. 136–181. Perlman PS.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (104 ref.)

Patterns of inheritance of organelle genomes: molecular basis and evolutionary significance. pp. 252–67. Sager R.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (45 ref.)

Genetics of variegated plants. pp. 268–308. Tilney-Bassett RA.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (84 ref.)

Purification and properties of an unusual cephalosporinase specified by an R plasmid in Escherichia coli. pp. 85–94. Bobrowski MM, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

New micromethod suitable for R plasmid screening in ecological studies. pp. 429–37. Bohuš J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

A preliminary report on colistin-polymyxin resistance with suspected plasmid determination which developed in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae under colistin therapy. pp. 469–72. Bohuš J, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

One-year surveillance of R-plasmids in clinical specimens. pp. 439–43. Bohuš J.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Gene exchange between unrelated plasmids. pp. 11–5. Datta N.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Occurrence of various categories of plasmids in haemolytic E. coli strains isolated from free-living animals. pp. 463–8. Federič F, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R plasmids determining gentamicin or tobramycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 287–95. Jacoby GA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

TEM-like penicillinases in contemporary plasmids of enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas. Comparison with beta-lactamases of preantibiotic Klebsiella. pp. 27–33. Kontomichalou P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of a new type of R plasmid in E. coli conferring gentamicin resistance. pp. 189–92. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of R plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa conferring gentamicin and carbenicillin resistance. pp. 343–6. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Studies on R-plasmids derived from Shigella flexneri strains. pp. 397–402. László V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R-plasmids in healthy children: studies in nurseries, kindergartens and other closed and open communities. pp. 451–5. Lipková V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Characterization on the basis of phage restriction of R plasmids derived from E. coli strains. pp. 391–6. Milch H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Broad host range drug resistance plasmid associated cell wall alterations and their relationship to phage sensitivity. pp. 313–9. Olsen RH.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Influence of colicinogenic strain, given perorally, on the occurrence of various plasmids of E. coli in piglets fed with flavomycin. pp. 457–61. Sokol A, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Formation of F'TET plasmids and fertility inhibition in F+ Proteus mirabilis strains. pp. 387–90. Tschäpe H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Classification of plasmids into compatibility groups: distribution of genes among the groups. pp. 83–91. Datta N.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Isolation of a miniplasmid from an R factor. pp. 93–100. Hashimoto H, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Staphylococcal plasmids carrying tetracycline and chloramphenicol resistance. pp. 153–64. Inoue M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

The possibility of a specific plasmid mediating metal resistances. pp. 145–52. Kondo I, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Multiresistance plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa highly resistant to gentamicin. pp. 329–48. Kontomichalou P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations affecting mitochondrial functions. pp. 241–50. Tzagoloff A.
In: Packer L, Gómez-Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975.

In vivo purification of mitochondrial genes in petite mutants of yeast: the genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants enriched in mitochondrial ribosomal RNA cistrons. pp. 155–67. Nagley P, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Plasmid-controlled colonization factor associated with virulence in Esherichia coli enterotoxigenic for humans. Evans DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):656–67, Sep 75

Increased survival in calves of Escherichia coli K-12 carrying an Ent plasmid. Falkow S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):1005–7, Mar 76

Phage group II staphylococcal strains with chromosomal and extrachromosomal genes for exfoliative toxin production. Rogolsky M, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):44–52, Jan 76

Plasmid-determined alcohol dehydrogenase activity in alkane-utilizing strains of Pseudomonas putida. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):794–8, May 76

Plasmid-determined beta-lactamase indistinguishable from the chromosomal beta-lactamase of Escherichia coli. Bobrowski MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):149–57, Jan 76

Low-frequency, pbsi-mediated plasmid transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):829–31, Aug 76

Evidence for extrachromosomal elements in Lactobacillus. Chassy BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1576–8, Sep 76

Properties of pGC1, a lac plasmid orginating in Yersinia enterocolitica 842. Cornelis G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1058–62, Sep 76

Evidence for diverse types of large plasmids in tumor-inducing strains of Agrobacterium. Currier TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):157–65, Apr 76

Transmissible toxin (hemolysin) plasmid in Streptococcus faecalis and its mobilization of a noninfectious drug resistance plasmid. Dunny GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):784–90, Nov 75

Electrophoretic comparison of endonuclease-digested plasmids from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Foster RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1297–304, Jun 76

XYL, a nonconjugative xylene-degradative plasmid in Pseudomonas Pxy. Friello DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1217–24, Sep 76

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from two strains of Bacteroides. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):503–10, Oct 75

Expression and regulation of lactose genes carried by plasmids. Guiso N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):691–7, Aug 76

Characterization of a mini-ColC1 plasmid. Hershfield V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):447–53, Apr 76

Isolation and genetic characterizaion of Escherichia coli K-12 mutations affecting bacteriophage T5 restriction by the ColIb plasmid. Hull R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):229–36, Jul 76

Recombinant plasmid obtained from two different, compatible staphylococcal plasmids. Iordănescu S. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):597–601, Nov 75

Recombination between plasmids of incompatibility groups P-1 and P-2. Jacoby GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1278–85, Sep 76

Plasmid-determined ability of a Salmonella tennessee strain to ferment lactose and sucrose. Johnson EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):385–6, Jan 76

Nonintegrated plasmid-chromosome complexes in Escherichia coli. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):881–9, Aug 76

Clo DF13 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid-directed in vitro synthesis of biologically active cloacin DF13 and clo DF13 immunity protein. Konings RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):861–8, May 76

Indirect selection of bacterial plasmids lacking identifiable phenotypic properties. Kretschmer FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):225–31, Oct 75

Conjugation in Agrobacterium tumefaciens in the absence of plant tissue. Levin RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1331–6, Sep 76

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):484–90, Oct 75

Bacillus pumilus plasmid pPL10: properties and insertion into Bacillus subtilis 168 by transformation. Lovett PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):817–28, Aug 76

Partial characterization of nucleoids and nucleoid-plasmid complexes from Salmonella typhimurium. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):664–6, Jul 76

Simple agarose gel electrophoretic method for the identification and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Meyers JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1529–37, Sep 76

Isolation, by tetracycline selection, of small plasmids derived from R-factor R12 in Escherichia coli K-12. Mickel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):644–55, Jul 76

Compatibility of pTM89, a new F-like R factor, and of derivative plasmids. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1132–6, Dec 75

Nucleic acid hybridization analysis of an integrated plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1424–8, Dec 75

Plasmid-protein relaxation complexes in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick R. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1177–87, Sep 76

Isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Pseudomonas putida. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):410–6, Apr 76

Control of differentiation in streptomycetes: involvement of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid and glucose repression in aerial mycelia development. Redshaw PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):698–705, Feb 76

Detection and quantitation of Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid by reassociation kinetics. Rush M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1417–23, Dec 75

Genetic and physical characteristics of an enterotoxin plasmid. Santos DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1240–7, Dec 75

Prophage-dependent plasmid integration in Staphylococcus aureus. Schwesinger MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):724–38, Aug 75

Regulation of enzyme formation in Klebsiella aerogenes by episomal glutamine synthetase of Escherichia coli. Streicher SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):184–92, Jul 76

Cytochrome abnormalities and cyanide-resistant respiration in extranuclear mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Turner G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):389–97, Feb 76

Interference with propagation of typing bacteriophages by extrachromosomal elements in Salmonella typhimurium: bacteriophage type 505. van Embden JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1414–26, Sep 76

Ubiquity of plasmids in coding for toluene and xylene metabolism in soil bacteria: evidence for the existence of new TOL plasmids. Williams PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):818–28, Mar 76

Metabolism of toluene and xylenes by Pseudomonas (putida (arvilla) mt-2: evidence for a new function of the TOL plasmid. Worsey MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):7–13, Oct 75

Chromosome-plasmid interaction in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying a thermosensitive plasmid, Rts1, in autonomous and in integrated states. Yoshimoto H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):661–7, Nov 75

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. I. Strand-specific association of protein and DNA in the relaxed complexes of plasmids ColE1 and ColE2. Blair DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8785–9, 25 Nov 75

Relaxation complexes of plasmid DNA and protein. II. Characterization of the proteins associated with the unrelaxed and relaxed complexes of plasmid ColE1. Lovett MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8790–5, 25 Nov 75

Cytoplasmic transfer of chloramphenicol resistance in human tissue culture cells. Wallace DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):174–88, Oct 75

Plasmid DNA satellite bands seen in lysates of Streptococcus mutans that form insoluble extracellular polysaccharides. Higuchi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):266–71, Mar-Apr 76

A plasmid involved in chloramphenicol production in Streptomyces venezuelae: evidence from genetic mapping. Akagawa H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):336–46, Oct 75

Extrachromosomal DNA in chloramphenicol resistant myxococcus strains. Brown NL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):63–8, Mar 76

Induction of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus in the absence of lipid synthesis. Chopra I. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):433–6, Dec 75

The elimination of urease activity in Streptococcus faecium as evidence for plasmid-coded urease. Cook AR. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):49–58, Jan 76

Genetic studies on SCP1-prime strains of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Hopwood DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):107–20, Jul 76

The presence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid DNA in crown gall tumour cells. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):9–16, Jul 76

Further observations on the association of the colicine V plasmid of Escherichia coli with pathogenicity and with survival in the alimentary tract. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):335–50, Feb 76

Identification of the antibiotic determined by the SCP1 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Wright LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):96–106, Jul 76

Letter to the editor: Plasmid engineering: embargo or what? Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):263–4, 1975

Transmissible drug resistance of Escherichia coli and Salmonella from humans, animals, and their rural environments. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):296–302, Sep 75

Transfer of ampicillin resistance between strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B. Thorne GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):276–81, Sep 75

Genetic and molecular characterisation of resistance determinants in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus-aureus. Kayser FH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):137–48, May 76

A transmissible plasmid determining lactose fermentation and multiple antibiotic resistance in a strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):359–62, Aug 76

F factor-mediated inhibition of bacteriophage T7 growth: increased membrane permeability and decreased ATP levels following T7 infection of male Escherichia coli. Condit RC. **J Mol Biol** 98(1):45–59, 15 Oct 75

Genetic structure and regulation of a replicon of plasmid lambdadv. Matsubara K. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):427–39, 15 Apr 76

Plasmid-determined tetracycline resistance in Streptococcus faecalis: tandemly repeated resistance determinants in amplified forms of pAMalpha1 DNA. Yagi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):583–600, 15 Apr 76

In vitro construction of different oligomeric forms of lambdadv DNA and studies of their transforming activities. Matsubara K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):479–85, Sep 75

Genetic studies of coliphage P1. I. Mapping by use of prophage deletions. Walker DH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):525–34, Sep 75

Detection of conjugative R plasmids in genus Yersinia. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(6):449–51, Dec 75

Pili, plasmids, and microbial virulence. Kline BC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):3–5, Jan 76

Cytoplasmic inheritance and mitochondrial genetics in yeasts. Wilkie D. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:353–72, 1975 (32 ref.)

Mutants of the Clo DF13 plasmid in Escherichia coli with a decreased bacteriocinogenic activity. Andreoli PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):159–70, 22 Mar 76

Cytoplasmic inheritance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of first zygotic budsite to mitochondrial inheritance patterns. Aufderheide KJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):231–41, 3 Oct 75

Cytoplasmic inheritance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of zygotic mitochondrial inheritance patterns. Aufderheide KJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):289–99, 30 Mar 76

Integrative suppression of a dnaA mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):213–31, 27 Aug 75

Interspecies transfer of mitochondria in Paramecium aurelia. Beale GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):197–201, 16 Jan 76

Zygote heterogeneity and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial genes in yeast. Birky CW Jr. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):41–58, 3 Nov 75

Octopine and nopaline synthesis and breakdown genetically controlled by a plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bomhoff G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):177–81, 7 May 76

Physical studies of a plasmid mediating tetracycline resistance and hydrogen sulfide production in Escherichia coli. Bouanchaud DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):355–9, 22 Oct 75

Susceptibility of a hybrid plasmid to excision of genetic material. Coetzee JN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):7–14, 15 Sep 75

Chloroplast genes in Chlamydomonas affecting organelle ribosomes. Genetic and biochemical analysis of analysis of antibiotic-resistant mutants at several gene loci. Conde MF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(3):183–220, 3 Oct 75

A method for the deletion of restriction sites in bacterial plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Covey C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):155–8, 7 May 76

Plasmid-determined alterations of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides. Derylo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(2):175–81, 29 Sep 75

Mitochondrial genetics. XI. Mutations at the mitochondrial locus omega affecting the recombination of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dujon B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):131–65, 16 Jan 76

The segregation of mitochondrial genes in yeast. II. Analysis of zygote pedigrees of drug-resistant X drug-sensitive crosses. Forster JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):341–55, 8 Sep 75

The segregation of mitochondrial genes in yeast. I. Analysis of zygote pedigrees of petite X grande crosses. Forster JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):329–39, 8 Sep 75

Deletion mapping of mitochondrial transfer RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by means of cytoplasmic petite mutants. Fukuhara H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):7–17, 23 Apr 76

The fate of a bacterial plasmid in mammalian cells. Goebel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):213–23, 19 Jun 75

Effects of different alleles of the E. coli K12 pol A gene on the replication of non-transferring plasmids. Grindley NDF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):311–8, 2 Feb 76

Genetic analysis of unequal transmission of the mitochondrial markers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):189–202, 27 Aug 75

Effects of elevation of strain-ploidy on transmission and recombination of mitochondrial drug resistance genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):5–16, 5 July 76

The maintenance affinities of KLF-1 proximal F merogenotes in Escherichia coli. Habáček J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):217–21, 22 Mar 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XLII. Genetic analysis of the control of cellular mitochondrial DNA levels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hall RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):169–75, 7 May 76

Mobilization of plasmid-borne drug resistance determinants for transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Escherichia coli. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):69–79, 15 Sep 75

Properties of plasmids produced by recombination between R factors of groups J and FII. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):289–302, 22 Oct 75

Mutagenesis of plasmid DNA with hydroxylamine: isolation of mutants of multi-copy plasmids. Humphreys GO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):101–8, 23 Apr 76

Characterization of mutations in the penicillinase operon Staphylococcus aureus. Imsande J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):23–7, 10 Aug 76

Characterization of the antibiotic resistance plasmid ERL1 from Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):333–8, 30 Mar 76

Transmission and recombination of extranuclear genes during sexual crosses in Aspergillus nidulans. Mason JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):93–9, 30 Dec 75

Role of the tof gene in the production and perpetuation of the lambdadv plasmid. Matsubara K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):225–30, 30Dec 75

Cytoplasmic inheritance of antimycin A resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaelis G. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):133–7, 23 Jul 76

Expression of the plasmid pKM101--determined DNA repair system in recA- and lex- strains of Escherichia coli. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):303–6, 15 Jun 76

Three-marker extranuclear mitochondrial crosses in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):69–79, 3 Nov 75

Plasmids controlling synthesis of hemolysin in Escherichia coli. II. Polynucleotide sequence relationship among hemolytic plasmids. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):177–83, 22 Mar 76

The isolation of IS1 and IS2 DNA. Schmidt F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):145–54, 7 May 76

Mapping of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Populations and pedigree analysis of retention or loss of four genetic markers in Rho-cells. Schweyen RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):117–32, 23 Jul 76

Characterisation of plasmids coding for the restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Smith HR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):319–25, 2 Feb 76

The generation of a ColE1-Apr cloning vehicle which allows detection of inserted DNA. So M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):239–49, 30Dec 75

A molecular analysis of transductional marker resuce involving P-group plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):333–7, 2 Feb 76

Replication of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):273–80, 15 Jun 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria 44. comparative studies and mapping of mitochondrial oligomycin resistance mutations in yeast based on gene recombination and petite deletion analysis. Trembath MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):43–52, 23 Apr 76

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. II. Evidence for extrakaryotically inherited respiratory deficient mutants. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):75–81, 27 Feb 76

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Evidence for an extrakaryotically inherited mutation conferring resistance to antimycin. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):67–73, 27 Feb 76

Yeast mutants resistant to basic fuchsin: a genetic approach to the integration of nuclear and mitochondrial information. Barrere G, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):39–52, Apr 76

Editorial: Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli--an emerging pathogen. Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):893–5, 14 Oct 76

Replication control in a composite plasmid constructed by in vitro linkage of two distinct replicons. Cabello F, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):285–90, 29 Jan 76

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules deficient in superhelical density as intermediates in plasmid life cycle. Crosa JH, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):516–9, 10 Jun 76

Construction of a P plasmid carrying nitrogen fixation genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dixon R, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):268–71, 18 Mar 76

Spread of antibiotic-resistant plasmids from chicken to chicken and from chicken to man. Levy SB, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):40–2, 4 Mar 76

Indepencence of plasmid incompatibility and replication control functions in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick RP, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):623–6, 12 Aug 76

Two origins of replication in composite R plasmid DNA. Perlman D, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):281–4, 29 Jan 76

Bacterial cloning of plasmids carrying copies of rabbit globin messenger RNA. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 260(5548):221–5, 18 Mar 76

Mitochondrial suppressor of a nuclear gene in Paramecium. Sainsard A. **Nature** 257(5524):312–4, 25 Sep 75

Phenotypic difference between uvr A and uvr B mutants of E. coli. Suzuki N, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):244–5, 20 May 76

Covalently closed circular DNA molecules of low superhelix density as intermediate forms in plasmid replication. Timmis K, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):512–6, 10 Jun 76

Two distinct mechanisms of synthesis of DNA fragments on colicin E1 plasmid DNA. Tomizawa J. **Nature** 257(5523):253–4, 18 Sep 75

Reduction of possible hazards in the preparation of recombinant plasmid DNA. Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):428–9, 3 Jun 76

On the isolation of TI-plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ledeboer AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):449–63, Feb 76

Inheritability of plasmids and population dynamics of cultured cells. Anderson TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4085–9, Oct 75

Transposition of R factor genes to bacteriophage lambda. Berg DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3628–32, Sep 75

Cloning of Escherichia coli DNA that controls cell division and capsular polysaccharide synthesis. Berg PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):697–701, Mar 76

Transformation of Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli with plasmid-linked drug-resistance factor DNA. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3647–51, Sep 75

Biochemical construction and selection of hybrid plasmids containing specific segments of the Escherichia coli genome. Clarke L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4361–5, Nov 75

Molecular cloning of DNA fragments produced by restriction endonucleases SaI1 and BamI. Hamer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1537–41, May 76

Translocation of a plasmid DNA sequence which mediates ampicillin resistance: molecular nature and specificity of insertion. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3623–7, Sep 75

Novel F prime factors able to replicate in Escherichia coli Hfr strains. Hiraga S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):198–202, Jan 76

Characterization of 2-mum DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by restriction fragment analysis and integration in an Escherichia coli plasmid. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2072–6, Jun 76

A chromosomal gene required for killer plasmid expression, mating, and spore maturation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2061–5, Jun 76

Bidirectional replication of plasmid R6K DNA in Escherichia coli; correspondence between origin of replication and position of single-strand break in relaxed complex. Lovett MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2905–9, Aug 75

Isolation of inverted repeat sequences, including IS1, IS2, and IS3, in Escherichia coli plasmids. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2316–20, Jul 76

Plasmid interactions in Staphylococcus aureus: nonadditivity of compatible plasmid DNA pools. Ruby C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5031–5, Dec 75

Large subunit ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase messenger RNA from Euglena chloroplasts. Sagher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):722–6, Mar 76

Molecular cloning of DNA from F sex factor of Escherichia coli K-12. Skurray RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):64–8, Jan 76

Compatibility studies with the plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Lemoine VR, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):79–85, Apr-Jun 75

Molecular vehicle properties of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Meyer R, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1226–8, 19 Dec 75

The exploitation of transmissible plasmids to study the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Smith HW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:227–42, 1976 (14 ref.)

Transfer of a plasmid mediating antibiotic resistance between strains of Streptococcus pyogenes in mixed cultures. Malke H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(8):645–9, 1975

[Recombination between R and Col factors in 'Escherichia coli' K12 III.--Analysis of the recombinants by trnasduction (author's trnasl)] Frédéricq P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):3–12, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmid determined lactose positive character in (Enterobacter hafniae) and (Proteus morganii) (author's transl)] Minor LL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):213–21, Feb-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic effects of the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke on Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Izard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1141–3, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pasmid analysis: new model in epidemiology] Mizon F, et al. **Lille Med** 20(6):567–73, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[The biological properties of resistance-plasmids (author's transl)] Wiedemann B. **Immun Infekt** 2(5):223–30, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Zimmermann-positive chromogens in the ether extract of urine in relation to the adrenal cortex function of the rat] Gaggi R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113(11):579–82, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cloning of bacterial genes using plasmid lambda dv (author's transl)] Mukai T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(2):36–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of drug-resistant plasmids - inhibitory action of LPS on adsorption by phage specific to sex-related fimbria] Kikuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):250, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transmissible and non-transmissible plasmids of bacteria and their relationship to epidemiology and biochemical and genetic backgrounds] Mihashi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):27–8, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology, biochemistry and genetics of transmissible and non-transmissible plasmids in bacteria] Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(6):661–74, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of meta-benzoic acid decomposing plasmid (m-BEN)] Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):192, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between transmissible plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the classification method according to their compatibility] Sagai H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):241, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of resistance genes in Staphylococcus] Sasatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):193, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Control of the host chromosome replication by plasmid. II. Resumption of replication of Hfr (R6K) under the influence of high temperature and chloramphenicol] Sotomura M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):186, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of control of replication of plasmid R ts 1] Terawaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):187, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incompatible gene (inc) of plasmid R100-1] Yoshikawa S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):242, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[On the in vitro recombination using plasmid or phage DNA (author's transl)] Matsubara K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(6):574–80, May 75 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetical study on cointegrate (author's transl)] Yoshikawa M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1274–84, Dec 75 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of markers characteristic for penicillinase plasmids in clinical strains of straphylococci] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):604–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas putida plasmid controlling the initial stages of naphthalene oxidation] Boronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(4):962–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by isolated plasmid R DNA] Domaradskii IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(6):1443–5, 21 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of the hybrid plasmid Col E1-R6K] Khlebalina OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):482–4, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Double-stranded RNA of homothallic Saccharomycetes with different cytoplasmic determinants of antagonistic activity] Nesterova GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):951–4, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid molecules of phage lambda DNA and Col E1 plasmid] Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(4):995–8, 1 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of functioning recombinant (hybrid) DNA molecules in vitro (genetic engineering experiments)] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):34–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endosymbiosis: its significance in evolution and genetic exchange in microorganisms] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):141–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[An increase in the frequency of spontaneous F'lac and F'gal plasmid formation in the lonB mutant of E. coli K12] Levashev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):120, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Temperature-dependent mutants of Hly plasmid and their use for the purpose of confirming the cytotoxic activity of E. coli hemolysin] Ratiner IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):117–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A gentamycin resistance plasmid in staphylococcus aureus. Soussy CJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):91–4, Jul-Aug 75

Cadmium resistance of Staphylococcus aureus determined by penicillinase plasmids. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:17–26, 1974

Association of a penicillin resistance gene with a tetracycline resistance plasmid (PTP-2) in Staphylococcus aureus. Kono M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):706–12, Apr 76

Detection of temperature-sensitive tetracycline resistance plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. May JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):606–7, Nov 75

Efficient curing of an Escherichia coli F-prime plasmid by phenothiazines. Mándi ty, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):109–11, Aug 75

Inhibition of coliphage multiplication and R plasmid transfer by desdanine. Tanida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):754–8, Jul 76

Effect of inorganic phosphate on acridine inhibition and plasmid curing in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):45–52, Nov 75

Mutagenicities of nitrofuran derivatives on a bacterial tester strain with an R factor plasmid. Yahagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):9–14, Jan 76

Sulfonamide resistance mechanism in Escherichia coli: R plasmids can determine sulfonamide-resistant dihydropteroate synthases. Wise EM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2621–5, Jul 75

[Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants in mice infected by 'Klebsiella pneumoniae' resistant to antibiotics after mutation or by plasmid transfer] Parant M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):319–26, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epistatic sensitivity against kasugamycin of plasmid-containing cells] Danhara H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):103, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Transduction transmission of the extrachromosomal markers of antibiotic resistance in staphylococcal populations] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):527–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase in resistance to UV-light in E. coli bearing the Hly plasmid resistance] Bryzgunova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):115–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

see related

HEART, MECHANICAL

Residual effects when chronic propranolol therapy is discontinued within 48 hours of cardiopulmonary bypass. Frank G, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(6):757–65, Jun 76

Management of the postoperative cardiovascular surgical patient. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):513–31, Oct 76 (80 ref.)

Effect of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass on left ventricular ejection fraction early after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Maddoux G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1000–6, Jun 76

Delayed hemostatic changes following cardiopulmonary bypass. Davey FR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):171–8, Mar-Apr 76

Visual loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Taugher PJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):280–8, Mar 76

Markedly improved pulmonary function after open heart surgery in infancy utilizing surface cooling, profound hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Barash PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):499–503, Apr 76

Case history number 87: vasodilator treatment of heart failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dunbar RW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):842–7, Nov–Dec 75

Successful use of a reduced dose of protamine after cardiopulmonary bypass. Guffin AV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):110–3, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of PaCO2 on O2 consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Patterson RW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):269–73, Mar–Apr 76

Evaluation of tests used to monitor heparin therapy during extracorporeal circulation. Bull MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(3):346–53, Sep 75

Extrapulmonary influences on A-aD021.0 following cardiopulmonary bypass. Mitchell LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):583–6, Nov 75

An unusual cause of false radial-artery blood-pressure readings during cardiopulmonary bypass. Saka D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(4):487–9, Oct 75

Dobutamine for inotropic support during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):281–6, Apr 76

Letter: Identifying patients who need extra heparin. Vitez TS. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):107, Jul 76

Physical factors affecting microembolus formation in extracorporeal circulation. Katoh S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):60–7, Mar 76

Haemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass using a gelatine derivative for priming. Merikallio E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):138–44, 1976

Cardiopulmonary bypass time and renal function. Nuutinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(3):191–9, 1976

Intra-aortic ballon pumpimg in the treatment of myocardial failure complicating open-heart surgery. Järvinen A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):359–64, 1975

Myocardial function following cardiopulmonary bypass. Wisheart JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(2):74–85, Aug 75

Clinical experience with the Teflo disposable membrane oxygenator. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):144–50, Feb 76

Pulmonary artery pressure and lung water during extracorporeal circulation in experimental pulmonary insufficiency. Brandt B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(3):308–15, Sep 75

Editorial: The importance of venting the left ventricle. Buckberg GD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):488–90, Oct 75

Prevention of increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in open-heart operations with inosine-phosphate-pyruvate solution. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):386–96, May 76

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion pressure on myocardial gas tensions in the presence of coronary stenosis. Khuri SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):661–70, Dec 75

Aortic valve replacement without left heart decompression. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):131–3, Feb 76

The source of coronary perfusion during partial bypass for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Secker-Walker JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):138–43, Feb 76

Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease with special reference to the application of hypothermia. Taguchi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):296–303, Apr 76

Ventricular fibrillation without left ventricular venting. Observations in humans. Zwart HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):418–23, Oct 75

Proceedings: Pituitary-adrenal axis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Taylor KM. **Br Heart J** 38(3):321, Mar 76

The adrenergic response to surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass, as measured by plasma and urinary catecholamine concentrations. Hine IP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):355–63, Apr 76

Thyroid-pituitary response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Macdonald RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):225–30, Mar 76

Proceedings: The influence of halothane on plasma vasopressin concentrations during cardiopulmonary bypass. Simpson P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):265–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Anterior pituitary function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Taylor KM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):161–2, Feb 76

Computerized on-line analysis of pulmonary mechanics in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Karlson KE, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):121–5, 1975

Experimental barbiturate intoxication: treatment by partial cardiopulmonary bypass and hemodialysis Kennedy JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 14(3):61–8, Jan–Mar 76

The effects of phlebotomy, hemodilution and autologous transfusion on systemic oxygenation and whole blood utilization in open heart surgery. Cohn LH, et al. **Chest** 68(3):283–7, Sep 75

The cortisol response during heart–lung bypass. Taylor KM, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):20–5, Jul 76

Effect of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on transmural flow distribution and ventricular volume in the fibrillating heart on cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):9–15, Aug 75

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of acute respiratory failure. pp. 525–8. Dietrich HP, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Cardiopulmonary bypass and conversion of angiotensin I in man. pp. 435–44. Favre L, et al. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Some changes in the lungs associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. pp. 459–79. Parker DJ. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Serum complement studies during and following cardiopulmonary bypass. pp. 481–91. Parker DJ, et al. **In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.**

Deep hypothermia with partial E.C.G. in T.G.A. pp. 138–42. Barrat-Boyes B. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2.**

Total pulmonary venous return: deep hypothermia with partial extracorporeal circulation. pp. 244–6. Clarke P. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2.**

Extracorporeal circulation with mild hypothermia. pp. 34–7. Graham G. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2.**

Deep hypothermia induced by surface cooling. pp. 38–40. Mohri H. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2.**

Technique of deep hypothermia with partial E.C.C. and circulatory arrest. pp. 40–51. Parenzan L. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2. (Eng, Ita)**

Simple transposition of the great arteries: correction with extracorporeal circulation and mild hypothermia. pp. 135–8. Waterston D. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG I606o 1972 v.2.**

Coronary A–V difference of plasma dopmaine-beta-hydroxylase activity during stress situation of cardiopulmonary bypass in patients. pp. 563–5. Barta E, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Extracorporeal circulation. Clement AJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):63–85, Fall 76

Anesthetic management of the pediatric patient during open-heart surgery. Laver MB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 13(3):149–82, Fall 75

Activity of sympathetic nerves in heart during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients. Barta E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(2):174–7, Mar–Apr 76

The role of pulmonary embolectomy in venous thromboembolism. De Weese JA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):348–53, Jul–Aug 76

Divalent ions and myocardial function during cardiopulmonary by-pass (CPB). Changes of total calcium, ionized calcium, and magnesium in plasma. Fuchs C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):476–83, Sep–Oct 75

Correction of cyanotic cardiac malformations during the first year of life using hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Factors affecting surgical results. Konno S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:221–4, 1973

Effects of alpha receptor blocking agents on tissue oxygenation during extracorporeal circulation. Kuzela L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:711–3, 1973

Treatment of aortic arch aneurysms with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):409–14, Jul–Aug 75

Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption after extracorporeal circulation and after cardioplegic arrest. Regensburger C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):484–92, Sep–Oct 75

Ischemic myocardial contraction ('stone heart'): prevention by induced hypothermia and propranolol. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:740–4, 1973

The application of phenoxybenzamine in open heart surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. Sakauchi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):314–20, Jul–Aug 76

The significance of the left intra-ventricular pressure on the distribution of blood to the myocardium following temporary total cardiac ischaemia. Taylor RS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:757–60, 1973

Blood and tissue silicone in extracorporeal circulation. Valentin N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: Influence of dietary iodine on thyroid hormone levels secreted from mouse thyroid lobes in vitro. Chapman RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):6P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Plasma levels of cortisol, free cortisol and corticotrophin during cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Taylor KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):29P–30P, Nov 75

Specific removal of bovine serum albumin (BSA) antibodies in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over BSA immobilized on nylon microcapsules. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1337–41, May 76

Distribution of myocardial blood flow during extracorporeal circulation. Codd JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):183–91, Sep 75

Coronary perfusion and myocardial metabolism during open-heart surgery in man. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):133–41, Jul 76

Intraoperative unidirectional intra-aortic balloon pumping in the management of left ventricular power failure. Bregman D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1010–23, Dec 75

Cardiorespiratory failure secondary to peripheral pulmonary emboli. Survival following a combination of prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support and pulmonary embolectomy. Cooper JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):872–7, Jun 76

Detection of water-to-blood leakages in heat exchangers for cardiopulmonary bypass. de Jong DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):735–8, Oct 75

Changes in extravascular lung water during venovenous perfusion. Demling RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):291–4, Feb 76

Extracorporeal oxygenation with various experimental venoarterial bypasses during prolonged apnea. Derks CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):666–72, May 76

Editorial: The mystique of myocardial preservation. Effler DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(3):468–70, Sep 76

Plasma lipids during extracorporeal circulation. Ghirardi P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):661–5, Oct 75

Disposable filters for microaggregate removal from extracorporeal circulation. Guidoin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):502–16, Apr 76

The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the size of human platelets. Laufer N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):727–31, Oct 75

Cannulation of the proximal aorta during long-term membrane lung perfusion. McEnany MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):631–43, Oct 75

Dipyridamole and thrombocyte count in open-heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):707–11, Oct 75

Letter: Myocardial oxygen consumption. Peters JL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):149–50, Jan 76

Preservation of myocardial ultrastructure. Stemmer EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):666–76, Oct 75

Support of the myocardium with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(1):109–14, Jul 76

Levels of circulating norepinephrine and epinephrine before, during, and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Tan CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):928–31, Jun 76

The effect on blood coagulation of the exclusive use of transfusions of frozen red cells during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Umlas J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(3):519–23, Sep 75

Cephalothin prophylaxis assay during cardiopulmonary bypass. Williams DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):207–11, Feb 76

Clinical significance of bradykinin liberation during cardiopulmonary bypass and its prevention by a kallikrein inhibitor. Nagaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):222–33, Dec 75

Metabolic changes in surface-induced deep hypothermia combined with cardiopulmonary bypass for cardiac surgery. Shida H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(2):73–83, Jun 75

The adrenergic response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Wood WG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:53–8, 1975

Potassium and extracorporeal circulation. Timmis CG, et al. **Mich Med** 74(27):565–8,73,76,79–80, Sep 75

Comparison of intravenous bumetanide and frusemide during open heart surgery. Dunn FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:72–76, 1975

Extracorporeal irradiation of blood and lymph in adrenalectomized calves. Joel DD, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(3):502–7, Sep 76

Effect of deep hypothermia, limited cardiopulmonary bypass, and total arrest on growing puppies. Folkerth TL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:411–21, 1975

Free amino acids in plasma and erythrocytes during and after cardiopulmonary by-pass in open-heart surgery. Scrascia E, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):115–24, 1975

Efflux of enzymes in right duct lymph and serum after coronary perfusion and ischaemic arrest. Hansson HE. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):157–68, 1976

Cardiopulmonary function during and after prolonged extracorporeal circulation with membrane oxygenators in dogs. Szczepanski KP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):167–72, 1976

Plasma potassium and insulin during extracorporeal circulation using a glucose-containing pump prime. Valentin N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):169–74, 1975

The puzzle of blood platelets in extracorporeal circulation. Comments based on recirculation experiments. Wandall HH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):140–3, 1975

Vascular resistance in hypothermically perfused kidneys damaged by warm ischemia. Bilde T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):43–8, 1976

Prostaglandin influence on pulmonary intravascular leukocytic aggretation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bolanowski PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:216–7, 1975

Metabolic myocardial protection with allopurinol during

cardiopulmonary bypass and aortic cross-clamping. Lindsay WG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:259-60, 1975

Thermodilution measurement of coronary sinus blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Van Devanter SH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:225-7, 1975

Myocardial ultrastructural changes during extracorporeal circulation wtih anoxic cardiac arrest and its prevention by coronary perfusion. Experimental study. Balibrea JL, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):371-81, Aug 75

Performance of heat exchangers used in whole body perfusion circuits. Bethune DW, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):569-73, Oct 75

Proceedings: Anticoagulation during six hours of extracorporeal perfusion. Comparison between heparinization and defibrinogenation. Berglin E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):578, 15 Nov 75

Defibrinogenation as an alternative to heparinization during prolonged extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):81-93, Jul 76

Studies of fibrinolytic and coagulation factors during open heart surgery. I. Fibrinolytic problems during open heart surgery with ECC. Kladetzky RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):579-8, Oct 75

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) cardiopulmonary support in infancy. Bartlett RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:80-93, 1976

The effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet and pulmonary responses to onset of membrane oxygenator perfusion. Birek A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:94-101, 1976

Platelet lifespan and gas exchange during perfusion with spiral coil membrane lungs coated with ethylcellulose perfluorobutyrate. Bloom SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:119-27, 1976

Ten years of use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency (ARI). Gille JP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:102-9, 1976

The adsorption of sympathomimetic agents by activated carbon hemoperfusion. Horres CR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:425-30, 1976

Banked and fresh autologous blood in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Silver H. **Transfusion** 15(6):600-3, Nov-Dec 75

In vivo platelet function following cardiopulmonary bypass. Umlas J. **Transfusion** 15(6):596-9, Nov-Dec 75

Selective elimination of the delayed-type hypersensitivity response by extracorporeal thoracic duct filtration. Majeski JA, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):477-82, Jun 76

[Use of deep hypothermia and artificial circulation in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in children in early childhood] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):9-12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the skin temperature during extracorporeal circulation and in the early postoperative period] Barta E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):698-703, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Open heart surgery in children using surface cooling and extracorporeal circulation] Lauridsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2109-13, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardio-respiratory assistance with the extracorporeal membrane oxygenator for massive pulmonary embolism] Jaspar N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(1):35-48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic phenoperidine anesthesia in 70 cases of heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fontaine B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):351-66, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Intrapulmonary shunt under the effect of large doses of morphine used in cardiac surgery in extracorporeal circulation] Montero R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):87-104, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of peroperative variations in cardiac output, induced under neuroleptoanalgesia in surgical patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation] Niat G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):339-50, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus. Emergency repair by direct suturing under partly E.C.C. (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1121-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion at the end of extracorporeal circulation. A comparative study of two groups of thirty surgical patients with complete haemodilution (author's transl)] Kreitmann P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):73-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum and urinary magnesium levels after extracorporeal circulation in adults (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):81-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial protection against ischaemia by local hypothermia according to Shumway's technique. The importance of the duration of extra-corporeal circulation after unclamping of the aorta on myocardial recuperation (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):61-6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cerebral gaseous embolisms occurring during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Vanetti A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(3):285-7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of plasma hemoglobin measurements in calculating a hemolysis index] Gille JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(2):138-44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reactivity of the sinocarotid, aortic, and subclavian baroreceptors during artificial circulation in the rabbit] Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1191-3, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normothermic extracorporeal circulation] pp. 29-33. Langlois J. **In: Parenzan DL, Carcassonne M, ed. Open heart surgery in infancy. Vol II. Milano, SAPIL, 1974. WG 1606o 1972 v.2.** **(Fre)**

[Letter: Prolonged veno-arterial derivation (with membrane oxygenator) for circulatory failure. Results in a 2-year-old child] Bex JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2947-8, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in patients over 70 years old] Houssin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):795-6, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Phagocytic and bactericidal activity of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cardiac patients operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Ros A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1490-1, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Renal functions and extracorporeal circulation] Larcan A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):5-19, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of PaCO2 on oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation in hypothermia (author's transl)] Kreienbühl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(2):47-50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of scanning microscopy studies and gas-transfer results in long-term perfusions using membrane oxygenators in animal experiment] Herzer JA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:87-92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total blood exchange with circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia] Jesch F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:405-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of left ventricular distention on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Hottenrott C, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):298-300, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunglobulin levels and alterations of the lymphocyte function after extracorporal circulation and massive blood transfusion (author's transl)] Shlaak M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):415-7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum-digitalisglycoside concentrations by radioimmunoassay before, during and after operations with extracorporal circulation (author's transl)] Stunkat R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):350-3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microparticles in heart operations with extracorporal circulation (author's transl)] Tondelli P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):54-9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study and recommendation of preserved blood to be used for total extracorporeal perfusion, with special reference to EDTA] Gál G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3052-5, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Extracorporeal circulation. Considerations on the methods adopted] Fesani F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):207-15, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A possible new clinical index of perfusion in extracorporeal circulation] Campalani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):363-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal circulation in homologous and heterologous isolated liver in the depurative treatment of prolonged limb ischemia. Experimental research] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(1-2):5-7, 15-31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution--with special reference to hemolysis and peripheral circulation] Ueda S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(1):45-62, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the extracorporeal circulation. Especially on changes in acid-base balance, serum electrolytes and S-GOT during rapid perfusion cooling (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):197-215, Mar 75 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat globules in circulating blood during cardiopulmonary bypass--causes and effect of the disposable filter] Araki T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):866-74, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of pancreatic exocrine function during extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery- with special reference to hyperamylasemia and hyperamylasuria] Kobayashi M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1443-58, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1-stage correction of ventricular septal defect in infants using extracorporeal circulation under normothermia] Kusagawa M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):181-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics during extracorporeal bypass] Matsumoto H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(8):1006-15, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of hypothermia--with special reference to changes in cerebrospinal fluid gases and lactate during perfusion cooling and circulatory arrest] Nasu M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):847-65, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of ventricular fibrillation maintained by spontaneous, direct current stimuli and alternative current stimuli during cardiopulmonary bypass-with special reference to partial left ventricular hemodynamics and intramyocardial tissue pressure] Okumori M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):833-8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of systemic blood flow during normothermic extracorporeal circulation (evaluation by radioactive microsphere method)] Senoo Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(2):199-206, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effect of induced cardiac arrest on the myocardium during cardiopulmonary bypass and its protective measure:--with special reference to electron microscopy findings] Suzuki I. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):883-93, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparin therapy in extracorporeal circulation] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):831-3, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelets and extracorporeal circulation] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):223-5, 1 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus under hypothermia, extracorporeal circulation and circulatory arrest] Anzai N. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):467-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of evaluation of the right atrial function following complete right atrial bypass in tricuspid valve stenosis--ejection fraction of the right atrium] Koyanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):498-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery in infants under regular temperature and high velocity infusion] Kubo K. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):891-2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet function during extracorporeal circulation] Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):183-8, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of magnesium metabolism in open-heart surgery. Comparative evaluation of induced hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Shida H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(5):370-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Own observations on the effect of neuroleptoanalgesia used in general anesthesia in cardiosurgical operations under extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):933-5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low molecular weight (D-40) dextran on diuresis in extracorporeal perfusion] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11):1281-3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low-molecular dextran (D-40) on erythrocyte hemolysis in extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1515-8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different volume rates of artificial blood circulation on hemodynamics in animals resuscitated after death from asphyxiation] Lanovenko II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(1):233-6, JUL-AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the vital activity of isolated sternum during artificial circulation and conditions of cardio-pulmonary complex] Demidov VP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):17-21, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodilution on water-salt balance under experimental conditions] Iunovidova LI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):56-8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the tonus of the cerebral and limb vessels during artificial circulation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):67-70, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in general normothermic artificial circulation under experimental conditions] Sergievskii VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):55-7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic characteristics of hypothermic perfusion] Osipov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):46-52, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peripheral counterpulsation on the body of an animal with intact heart] Kolesov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):110-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for cardiosynchronized artificial circulation] Belilovskii MA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):22-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas composition of blood in dogs during resuscitation by donor method after prolonged periods of death caused by electrotrauma] Adamenko NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):28-32, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria of changes in the metabolism of the liver during artificial circulation] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):16-21, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of some blood substitutes used for filling the extracorporeal circulation apparatus] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):21-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of immunohematologic indicators of blood in patients operated on under conditions of artificial circulation with the use of defrosted erythrocytes] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):15-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid levels in artificial blood circulation with the use of a perfusate composed of defrosted erythrocytes and donor blood] Shanoian SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):41-3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning by the method of hemosorption] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):3-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accessory artificial circulation in complex treatment of experimental acute toxic pulmonary edema] Lelianov AD,

et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):24–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of operations with artificial circulation on the protein balance of the body] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):46–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful use of thawed washed erythrocytes of compatible blood of different groups in artificial circulation] Samsonova NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):138–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to assisted circulation by a mechanical bypass system to reduce the volume load of the left ventricle of the heart (author's transl)] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):290–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Concerning the question of blood prime of the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation in cardiosurgical operations (author's transl)] Petri G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(3):271–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mitral commissurotomy with extracorporeal circulation: 100 consecutively operated cases without mortality] O'Connor F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(4):341–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ineffectiveness of methylprednisolone in the treatment of pulmonary dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. Coffin LH, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):555–9, Nov 75

Low-output syndrome as a complication of open-heart surgery in 85 patients. Järvinen A. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):379–93, Dec 75

Renal failure after open heart surgery. Bhat JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):677–82, Jun 76

Urinary osmolal changes in renal dysfunction following open-heart operations. Heimann T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):44–9, Jul 76

Corticosteroids and prevention of pulmonary damage following cardiopulmonary bypass in puppies. Hill DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):36–40, Jul 76

Free-water clearance and the early recognition of acute renal insufficiency after cardiopulmonary bypass. Landes RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):41–3, Jul 76

Letter: Arterial line filtration. Ryden SE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):104, Jul 76

False left ventricular aneurysm as a complication of open heart surgery. Lee SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):45–6, 3 Jul 76

Histochemical and structural changes in human myocardial cells after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bittar N, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):16–25, Aug 75

Incidence, prevention, and treatment of acute renal failure following cardiopulmonary bypass. Krian A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(3):87–101, Fall 76

Renal and hepatic dysfunction following cardiopulmonary bypass. Engel man RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:676–2, 1973

Sudden deafness following cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. Wright JL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):757–759, Jul 75

Depressed postoperative cardiac performance. Prevention by adequate myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckberg GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):974–94, Dec 75

The significance of coronary arterial stenosis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):869–79, Nov 75

Platelets, hemostasis, and thromboembolism during treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Heiden D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):644–55, Oct 75

A case of fatal fat embolism syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hodge AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):202–5, AUG 76

Occipital alopecia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lwason NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):342–7, Mar 76

Fatal cerebral atheromatous embolization after cardiopulmonary bypass. McKibbin DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):741–5, May 76

Myocardial preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass: an overview. Maloney JV Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1040–50, Dec 75

Retrograde aortic dissection occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Successful repair and concominant subclavian-to-coronary artery vein bypass. Bilgutay AM, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):465–8, 2 Aug 76

A role of extracorporeal circuit in the post-perfusion thrombocytopenia: a scanning electronmicroscopic observation. Hatano R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(4):234–45, Dec 75

Microembolism and the visual system. Part II: the consequence of emboli in the microcirculation of nervous tissue, especially that comprizing the visual system. Williams IM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:179–84, 1975

Ultrastructure of human myocardium after total cardiopulmonary bypass during open-heart surgery. Schaper J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:399–404, 1975

Long-term observations of cardiac arrhythmias during and after cardiac surgery. I. Acquired heart disease. Thormann J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):31–5, 1976

Effects of prolonged heparinless venoarterial bypass on blood coagulation in sheep. Wakabayaski A, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:250–2, 1975

Myocardial reperfusion, a cause of ischemic injury during cardiopulmonary bypass. Chandra R, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):266–76, AUG 76

Extracorporeal model for study of factors affecting thrombus formation. Benis AM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):127–44, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Kinetics of 51Cr-labeled thrombocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass circulation. Michiels JM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):586, 15 Nov 75

Alterations of hemostasis associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):285–302, Mar 76

Hemostatic defects induced by cardiopulmonary bypass. Bick RL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):228–43, Sep–Oct 75 (58 ref.)

[Hemodynamic reflections on cerebral electrical activity during surgery using extracorporeal circulation during the preparatory period] Madzharov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):267–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A severe infection with cytomegalovirus secondary to the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] de Saint Florent G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(1):77–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis after cannulation. Apropos of 7 cases] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1323–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Post-cannulation stenosis of the left coronary artery trunk. 5 operated cases] Rioux C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(12):1315–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular lesions of cardiac surgery. Apropos of a case] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):295–7, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Micro-emboli and the use of filters during extracorporeal circulation] Guidoin RG, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1348–56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the post-perfusion syndrome] Handrick W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(1):21–8, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperatives acute renal failure after operations with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Hasper B, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(4):392–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial immunodeficiency and increased hepatitis risk in massive transfusions and extracorporeal circulation] Schlaak M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1374–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the plasma magnesium content in patients subjected to cardiopulmonary bypass] Sala A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):513–5, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence and prevention of postoperative acute kidney failure caused by extracorporeal circulation] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(7):457–67, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare complication of open heart surgery--ruptured aneurysm of the femoral artery possibly due to the residual ethylene oxide following gas sterilization] Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):874–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory arrest under normal body temperature during the mechanical failure of extracorporeal circulation] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):290–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of heart muscle following use of extracorporeal circulation] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:211–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological studies of dog brain following use of hemodilution and complete blood in extracorporeal circulation] Biernat S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(1):105–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensive therapy in hypoxic lesions of the brain after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):21–7, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of suppurative complications in operations with artificial circulation] Sidarenko IN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):16–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of suppurative complications during operations with extracorporeal circulation and their prevention] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):15–21, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders after operations with extracorporeal circulation] Sorokoumov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):59–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microclots of perfusion mixtures during open heart surgery with artificial circulation] Zhuravlev IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):14–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Letter: Charles A. Lindbergh: medical scientist. Meltzer A. **JAMA** 235(1):22–3, 5 Jan 76

Era of extracorporeal respiration. Nelson RM. **Surgery** 78(6):685–93, Dec 75

[History of the first artificial heart in the world] Mirskiĭ MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):141–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: The membrane lung--a quiet revolution. Heimbecker R. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1117–8, Jun 76

The supply of gases and vapours to cardio-pulmonary bypass apparatus. Bethune DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):76–7, Jan–Feb 76

In vitro study of hemolysis induced by flow-regulated and pressure-dependent flow pumps. Gille JP, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 3(4):169–73, 30 Apr 76

A new probe for measurement of muscle pO2 and its use during cardiopulmonary bypass. Page PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):579–81, Oct 75

[Portable apparatus for assisted circulation and extracorporeal circulation of own design] Krzywiński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Migration of zinc stabilizer from plasticized PVC drains in extracorporeal circulation] Brzezicka-Bąk M, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):73–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Retrograde coronary capillary perfusion for prevention and reversal of cardiogenic shock in experimental myocardial infarction. Carabello BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):405–11, May 76

A method for revascularization of circumflex marginal coronary arteries. Flemma RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):706–8, Dec 75

Safe cannulation of the ascending aorta. Liddicoat JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):70–1, Jan 76

Events related to microembolism during extracorporeal perfusion in man: effectiveness of in-line filtration recorded by ultrasound. Loop FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):412–20, May 76

Thoracic aneurysmectomy utilizing direct left ventriculofemoral shunt (TDMAC-heparin) bypass. Murray GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):26–9, Jan 76

Letter: Techniques for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):597–8, Nov 75

Technique for cardiopulmonary bypass in the goat. Williams WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):254–8, May 76

Editorial: Local cardiac hypothermia in lieu of coronary perfusion. Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:1–2, Dec 75

Partial bypass with membrane lungs for acute respiratory failure. Zapol WM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(1):119–33, Spring 76

Heart-lung by-pass in small infants. Herbst M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:237–40, 1973

Glycogen metabolism and left ventricular contractile force following one hour selective anoxic cardioplegia with different methods of myocardial support. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:727–39, 1973

Profound perfusion myocardial hypothermia. Tyers GF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:761–3, 1973

Cardiopulmonary bypass with nonblood prime. A preliminary report. Verska JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:764–7, 1973

Combined deep hypothermia with partial bypass for open heart surgery in infants. Volkolakov J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:257–61, 1973

Editorial: The recent case of the baboon and the baby. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):109, Sep 75

Blood coagulation studies during six day heparinless venoarterial bypass in sheep. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(4):299–304, 1976

Myocardial preservation. Open discussion. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1024–39, Dec 75

Long-term morphologic and hemodynamic evaluation of the left ventricle after cardiopulmonary bypass. A comparison of normothermic anoxic arrest, coronary artery perfusion, and profound topical cardiac hypothermia. Brody WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):1073–87, Dec 75

Heparinless, oxygenatorless perfusion rewarming following surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):792–9, May 76

Drip retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial protection during aortic cross-clamping. Poirier RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(6):966–73, Dec 75

Cannulation of the ascending aorta for cardiopulmonary bypass. Experience with 9,000 cases. Taylor PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(2):255–8, Feb 76

Successful prolonged heparinless venoarterial bypass in sheep. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):648–58, May 76

Prolonged open-chest total cardiopulmonary bypass in calves. Mortensen JD. **Med Instrum** 10(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 76

Aspects of anaesthetic management of heterologous extracorporeal hepatic support in patients with acute liver failure. Margulis MS, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):87–95, 1975

Donor-circulation as cardiopulmonary bypass in experimental heart transplantation. Merikallio E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):63–76, 1976

Management of cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with adult-acquired heart disease. Taylor PC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1205–15, Oct 75

Twenty-four hour membrane oxygenation in dogs without anticoagulation. Fletcher JR, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):214–23, AUG 76

[Type I, complete, acute aortic dissection. Value of arterial perfusion by the axillary route (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):133–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical cardio-respiratory assistance: recent progress. 2 cases] Loisance D, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):582–6, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Techniques and the effect of pulsatile perfusion pressure on hemodynamic parameters] Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al.

J Physiol (Paris) 70(3):339–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal circulation. Considerations on the methods adopted] Fesani F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(4):207–15, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of perfusion curves for clinical use] Conte T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(4):355–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on low volume priming heart lung bypass (author's transl)] Kawamura M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):137–67, Mar 75 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on extracorporeal circulation with large volume hemodilution using lactate ringer's solution and low molecular weight dextran: alterations of acid–base balance associated with intentional hemodilution (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):169–96, Mar 75 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on left heart bypass using a pulsatile pump] Hata H. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(3):300–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pulsatile blood flow on peripheral circulation] Kaneko K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(11):1267–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of a serious case of patent ductus arteriosus with non-thrombogenic left heart bypass] Hirai J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):480–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on extracorporeal circulation without donor blood – clinical results of 30 cases and considerations on the safety limit of the methods] Hoshino S. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):154–62, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in supportive technics in open heart surgery—general considerations—] Imamura E, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(11):781–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary hypertension under reduced blood pressure by means of venous drainage] Uchibori Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):484–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial oxygenation (author's transl)] Go T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(5):395–403, May 76 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasomotor reactions of the body and their sequelae in various methods of artificial circulation (a clinical and experimental study)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):7–16, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of artificial circulation without donor blood] Lifliandskiĭ DB, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):31–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

What constitutes adequate perfusion? DeWall. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):458–64, Sep–Oct 75

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine and etidocaine in epidural block for surgical induction of labour. Phillips G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):94–6, 1975

The relation between ease of forceps delivery and speed of cervical dilatation. Davidson AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):279–83, Apr 76

Epidural analgesia in obstetrics and the forceps rate. Kandela D. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(1):31–7, Feb 74

Vacuum extraction. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 30(10):643–9, Oct 75

Early termination of pregnancy: a comparative study of intrauterine prostaglandin F2alpha and vacuum aspiration. Ragab MI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):261–73, Feb 76

[Use of the vacuum extractor and forceps in our department during the past 4 years] Boudjemaa S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):440–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[The clininal management of breech presentation] Altmann P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):608–14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a vaginal breech delivery still justified? (author's transl)] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):601–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate and remote outcome of vacuum extraction and use of obstetrical forceps] Mishina EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):72, May 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cicatricial alopecia and reduced pigmentation following vacuum extraction] Broese I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(3):254–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and results of skull x-ray following vacuum extraction (author's transl)] Endl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):943–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal morbidity after operative vaginal deliveries (author's transl)] Lipenský S. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):204–6, May 76 **(Slo)**

[Effect of vaccum extraction of the development of the newborn infant based on the results of immediate and late observation] Taranenko PP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):60–1, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Forceps delivery: historical evolution of opinions in obstetrical practice] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(4):447–54, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The importance of flexion in vacuum extractor delivery. Bird GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):194–200, Mar 76

Analyses of tractive forces during the application of vacuum extraction. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):245–51, 1973

Equipment for the recording of tractive power in vaccum extractions. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):142–4, 1973

Recording of tractive power in vacuum extractions. Thiery M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):291–2, 1973

[Treatment of the focus in septic gynecologic infection] Rocha F. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):268–78, 1974 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Forceps delivery under local–regional anesthesia in current obstetrical practice. Apropos of 400 cases] Veyre JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):581–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal aspects in forceps and vacuum extraction] Altmann P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):492–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[About the choice of extraction instrument for vaginal operative termination in vertex presentation (author's transl)] Altmann P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(12):949–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on forceps delivery with excenter handle (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):339–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Pregnancy interruption by vacuum aspiration] Gergely G. **Orv Hetil** 116(46):2748–9, 16 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

The ventouse – an evaluation. Gnanapragasam JB. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):121–3, Jun 75

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with parkinsonism and extrapyramidal disorders. Lakke JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):489–93, May 76

[HVA and 5-HIAA in the cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal and cerebrellar syndromes. Preliminary data] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):449–54, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unrecognized drug-induced dystonias. Simpson MA. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):79–80, Mar 75

Anticholinergic exacerbation of phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Alpert M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1073–5, Sep 76

Extrapyramidal side effects in lithium maintenance therapy. Branchey MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):444–5, Apr 76

Antiparkinsonian agents and fluphenazine decanoate. Idzorek S. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):80–2, Jan 76

A controlled trial of amantadine in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. DiMascio A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):599–602, May 76

A morphanthridine derivative in schizophrenic patients — lack of extrapyramidal symptoms. Angrist B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):94–8, Jul 76

Drug induced extrapyramidal effects—a review. Coleman JH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(10):591–3, Oct 75 (28 ref.)

A comparison of chlorpromazine-induced extrapyramidal syndrome in male and female rats. pp. 315–26. Mislow JF, et al. **In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.**

Antischizophrenic drugs: affinity for muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites in the brain predicts extrapyramidal effects. pp. 91–5. Snyder SH, et al. **In: Matthysse SW, Kety SS, ed. Catecholamines and schizophrenia. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WM 203 S987c 1975.**

Acute phenothiazine intoxication in children. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):725–9, Aug 75

Trimethobenzamide HCL (Tigan)-induced extrapyramidal dysfunction in a neonate. Holmes C, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):669–70, Oct 76

Acute dystonia. An unusal reaction to diphenhydramine. Lavenstein BL, et al. **JAMA** 236(3):291, 19 Jul 76

Extrapyramidal reaction induced by thiethylperazine (torecan). Ahmad AR, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):129–30, Jun 75

Extrapyramidal reaction induced by thiethylperazine (torecan). Ahmad AR, et al. **JPMA** 25(6):129–30, Jun 75

Persistent dyskinesia after long-term treatment with neuroleptics in Japan: its present status and clinical problems. Yagi G, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):27–35, Jan 76

Fluphenazine enanthate induced decompensations. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):37–40, 1975

[Occurrence of extrapyramidal-pyramidal syndrome during treatment with psychopharmaceutics] Ivanović M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 22(1–4):139–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Therapeutic and extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptics in man] pp. 441–8. Deniker P, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.** **(Fre)**

[Letter: Extrapyramidal syndrome and metoclopramide] Khalil R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1536–7, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of neuroleptic withdrawal on the drug-induced extrapyramidal syndrome of chronic schizophrenia] Elie R, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):909–14, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal symptoms following Clozapine therapy. Case report] Doepp S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(10):589–90, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[The extrapyramidal symptoms in the combination of lithium long-term lithium therapy with nortriptyline. A case report on the formation of a pathogenesis hypothesis] Gabriel E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(1):46–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Discussion contribution to the article 'Extrapyramidal symptoms during Clozapin therapy. A case contribution' by S. Doepp and C. Buddeberg, Nervenarzt 46, 589–590 (1975)] Sayers AC. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):351, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness for differential diagnosis of the distribution of extrapyramidal symptoms resulting from neuroleptic therapy in psychiatric practice] Bódog G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four cases of extrapyramidal effects following the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum with triflupromazin (author's transl)] Walter H Jr. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):163–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal movement disorders arising during treatment of psychoses with drugs] Vatsek Ia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):453–7, 1976 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Age modifications of the extrapyramidal motor system] Seitelberger VF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):331–4, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurogenic bladder in extra-pyramidal syndromes] Quenu L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80(12 pt 2):341–3, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Extrapyrimidal seizures. A review and a case report on tumor etiology] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 26(37):1672–5, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Cronelia de Lange's syndrome in an adult] Miralles García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):179–83, 31 Jul 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nicotinamide administration in a patient with an extrapyramidal movement disorder and hyperuricemia: a double-blind crossover study. Coleman M. **Adv Neurol** 14:297–302, 1976

L-Dopa and the treatment of extrapyramidal disease. Pelton EW 2d, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 13:253–304, 1975 (344 ref.)

Levo-dopa in patients with post-encephalitic mental and extrapyramidal disorders. Biswas PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(328):141–5, May 75

Amantadine in drug-induced extrapyramidal signs: a comparative study. Ananth J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 11(4):323–6, Jun 75

[A new synthetic antiparkinsonian drug, tropatepine hydrochloride in extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptics] Lambert a, et al. **Encephale** 2(2):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of gamma-OH in muscular hypertonus of extrapyramidal and pyramidal origin] Fera L. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(3):243–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current medical treatment in the disorders of the extrapyramidal nervous system] Rizzo PA, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(4):313–24, 31 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Huntington's chorea and cerebellar atrophy. Apropos of amanatomo-clinical case] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(4):233–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heredo-degenerative disease with predominant extra-pyramidal symptoms] Pépin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(4):294–7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Symptom picture of a unilateral fronto-medial falcial meningioma with extrapyramidal symptomatology] Zsiboy-Gisinger MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(6):213–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Serotonin metabolism in several hereditary extrapyramidal

diseases] Markova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):830–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex recovery curves in extrapyramidal disorders. Sax DS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:285–96, 1976

Adrenergic and cholinergic factors in extrapyramidal disorders. pp. 159–74. Fann WE, et al.
In: Domino EF, Davis JM, ed. Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1975. WL 102 N5074 1975.

The striopallidal system: Its implication in motor disorders. Poirier LJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:339–67, 1975 (145 ref.)

Brain nervous mechanisms involved in the so–called extra pyramidal motor and psychomotor disturbances. Poirier L, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 5(3):197–243, 1975 (338 ref.)

SURGERY

[Indications for stereotaxic thalamotomy. Part 1: Extrapyramidal symptoms (author's transl)] Narabayashi H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(4):329–35, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary cerebellar cortical and extrapyramidal nuclear abiotrophy in Kerry Blue Terriers. deLahunta A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1119–24, 15 Jun 76

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

[Social significance of the therapeutic rehabilitation of patients with extrapyramidal form of infantile cerebral palsy] Dilling–Ostrowska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):37–9, 5 Jan 76 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticholinergic activity of antipsychotic drugs in relation to their extrapyramidal effects. Pearl J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):302–4, Apr 76

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and the extrapyramidal system. Gey KF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):137–53, 1976 (323 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differential effect of neuroleptic drugs on dopamine turnover in the extrapyramidal and limbic system. Bartholini G. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(5):429–33, May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory potentials produced in cortical cells by stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in rabbits. Arikuni T. **Brain Res** 111(1):41–52, 23 Jul 76

Functions of extrapyramidal systems in motor control II. Cortical and subcortical pathways. Bruggencate G. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):611–72, 1975 (276 ref.)

Functions of extrapyramidal systems in motor control. 1. supraspinal descending pathways. Bruggencate GT. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):587–610, 1975 (178 ref.)

Extrapyramidal pathways and interconnections. Carpenter MB. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):1–16, 1975

Metals and melanins in the extrapyramidal centers. Curzon G. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(4):673–84, 1975 (94 ref.)

Functional significance of the aminoaminergic extrapyramidal connections. Poirier LJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(1):9–17, 1976 (74 ref.)

[Comparative anatomy and physiology of the extrapyramidal system. Cholinergic aspect] pp. 395–405. Boissier JR, et al.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972. (Fre)

[Age modifications of the extrapyramidal motor system] Seitelberger VF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(21):331–4, 23 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pharmacology of extrapyramidal tract] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(10):2964–77, Oct 75 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The striopallidal system: Its implication in motor disorders. Poirier LJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 5:339–67, 1975 (145 ref.)

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

EXTRASYSTOLE

Repetitive extrasystole as an index of vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation. Matta RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1469–73, Jun 76

Muscarinic effects of vagosympathetic trunk stimulation on the repetitive extrasystole (RE) threshold. Rabinowitz SH, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):622–7, Apr 76

[Fetal extrasystole. Diagnostic, pathogenic, and prognostic considerations] Schick AR, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(1):31–44, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Clinical aspects and therapy of ventricular extrasystole] Just H. **Med Klin** 70(23):995, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of extrasystole] Just H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:131–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Extrasystolic arrhythmias in children] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):207–9, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ventricular arrhythmia during glucagon test for pheochromocytoma] Shasha SM, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):256–7, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Escape–capture bigeminy caused by blocked atrial extrasystoles. Dubb A, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):890–1, Aug 75

Association of ventricular extrasystoles and ventricular tachycardia with idioventricular rhythm. Talbot S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(5):457–64, May 76

Auscultatory changes following ventricular extrasystoles and beta–blocking agents. Abinader EG. **Ir Med J** 68(15):369–75, 9 Aug 75

Coexisting ventricular and blocked atrial parasystole. O'Neil JP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):187–9, Apr 76

[Adams–Stokes syndrome in a case of Mobitz type II AV–block triggered by premature atrial contractions] Baedeker W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):337–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital atrial tachysystole (long–term observation)] Arleevskiĭ IP. **Ter Arkh** 47(7):133–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Concealed ventricular extrasystoles. Lightfoot PR. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):978–9, Dec 75

An evaluation of a new ECG monitor which detects and classifies ventricular extrasystoles. McLean KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):219–23, Jun 75

Prognostic grading and significance of ventricular premature beats after recovery from myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):204–10, Dec 75

Evaluation of computer diagnosis of ectopic beats encountered in routine patient monitoring. Quinn ML, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(3):235–43, Sep 75

Computer detection of ventricular ectopic beats: 'on–line' and off. pp. 33–5. Neilson JM.
In: Computers in cardiology. Long Beach, Calif., IEEE Computer Society, 1975. WG 141 C736 1975.

[Ventricular extrasystoles presenting a pattern of left bundle branch block. Vectorcardiographic analysis of the initial phase of ventricular depolarization] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(3):315–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of ventricular extrasystoles in nonhospitalized patients (author's transl)] Cabasson J. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):100–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propafenon, a new anti–arrhythmic drug (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(36):1318–22, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prajmalium bitartrate and procaine amide on ventricular extrasystoles (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):228–33, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations of the new anti–arrhythmic drug aprindine from long–term trend analyses(author's transl)] Freyland MD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1764–7, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic treatment of ventricular ectropic arrhythmies with Disopyramide] Olbermann M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(14):593–8, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of aprindine on extrasystole and hemodynamics in an exertion study] Niederberger M, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:85, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Extrasystoles: how to treat them (author's transl)] Kasanuki H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(2):129–40, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Letter: The site of origin of ventricular extrasystole] Gleichmann. **Med Klin** 70(47):1936, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular extrasystoles as a psychosomatic sign (author's transl)] Klussmann R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(5):165–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Ventricular extrasystole under stress, cardiac size, findings of coronary angiography and ventriculography in post–infarct patients] Samek L, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:125, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic heart beats in children and adolescents in the light of personal observations] Sroczyński K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(3):229–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Ventricular premature beats and mortality of men with coronary heart disease. Ruberman W, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):199–203, Dec 75

OCCURRENCE

Ventricular premature beats in a population sample. Frequency and associations with coronary risk characteristics. Crow RS, et al. **Circulation** 52(6 Suppl 3):211–5, Dec 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Statistical analysis of the different factors which could affect postextrasystolic potentiation in the human heart. Palmero HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):427–34, Oct 76

Lidocaine and His bundle extrasystoles. His bundle discharge conducted with functional right of left bundle–branch block, or blocked entirely (concealed). Bonner AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):700–4, Jun 76

A simple analog computer model of ventricular depolarization. Clark DL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:83–8, 3–5 May 76

Ventricular quadrigeminy as a manifestation of concealed bigeminy. Kerin N, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1023–9, Dec 75

Letter: Variants of concealed bigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):966–8, Nov 75

Mobitz II atrioventricular block due to infra–Hisian block and bundle branch extrasystoles. Curtiss EI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):181–6, Apr 76

Vectorial characteristics of ventricular extrasystoles stimulated during cardiac catheterization. Klein MD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(2):103–8, Apr 76

Mechanism of escape, extrasystolic, and parasystolic arrhythmias. Study on an electrical analogue. Sideris DA. **J Electrocardiol** 9(3):227–38, 1976

Measuring ventricular extrasystoles. Talbot S. **J Electrocardiol** 8(4):325–31, 1975

[The effect of disopyramide phosphate in extrasystole at rest and on exercise (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(11):331–4, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nitroglycerin and premature ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction. Knoebel SB, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1064–8, Oct 75

THERAPY

Decreased premature ventricular contractions through use of the relaxation response in patients with stable ischaemic heart–disease. Benson H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):380–2, 30 Aug 75

[The treatment of ventricular extrasystoles in nonhospitalized patients (author's transl)] Cabasson J. **Ther Umsch** 33(2):100–4, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Final report of the Advisory Committee for Radiation Biology Aspects of the SST: cosmic radiation exposure in supersonic and subsonic flight.
Aviat Space Environ Med 46(9):1170–85, Sep 75

Pulmonary function evaluation during the Skylab and Apollo–Soyuz missions. Sawin CF, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(2):168–72, Feb 76

Foundations of planetary quarantine. Hall LB, et al.
Environ Biol Med 1(1):5–8, May 71

Preface to planetary quarantine. Hall LB.
Environ Biol Med 1(1):3, May 71

Analytical basis for planetary quarantine. Schalkowsky S, et al. **Environ Biol Med** 1(1):9–26, May 71

Microbial survival in deep space environment. Silverman GJ.
Environ Biol Med 1(1):83–97, May 71

Contamination of planets by nonsterile flight hardware. Wolfson RP, et al. **Environ Biol Med** 1(1):99–120, May 71

Antarctic microbiology–preparation for Mars life detection, quarantine, and back contamination. pp. 57–82. Cameron RE, et al.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.

Biorhythms of a nonhuman primate in space. pp. 424–8. Hoshizaki T.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Hot hydrogen atoms reactions of interest in molecular evolution and interstellar chemistry. Becker RS, et al.
J Mol Evol 4(2):157–72, 29 Nov 74

High pH ammonia toxicity, and the search for life on the Jovian planets. Deal PH, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):561–73, Oct 75

Search for amino acids in Apollo returned lunar soil. Gehrke CW, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):541–50, Oct 75

Fluorescence detection of organic molecules in the Jovian atmosphere. Levine JS, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):395–9, Jul 75

The temperature dependences of some types of gaseous ionic reactions of astrochemical interest. Meot–Ner M, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):377–93, Jul 75

[Determination of optical activity of the growth medium as a method for detection of extraterrestrial life] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1030–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTREMITIES

Soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Multidisciplinary therapy employing hyperthermic perfusion. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):643–6, Dec 75

Prophylactic isolation–perfusion as the primary therapy for invasive malignant melanoma of the limbs. McBride CM,

et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):316–24, Sep 75

Limb salvage from a multidisciplinary treatment approach for skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Morton DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(3):268–78, Sep 76

Selection of the optimum surgical treatment of stage I melanoma by depth of microinvasion: Use of the combined microstage technique (Clark–Breslow). Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):302–15, Sep 75

Isolated regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant melanomas of the extremities. Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):237–43, 1975

Limb infections in infancy presenting with pseudoparalysis. Yuille TD. **Arch Dis Child** 50(12):953–5, Dec 75

Perfusion therapy for extremity melanoma. Brown AS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):961–3, Sep 76

Lipodystrophy of the extremities. A dominantly inherited syndrome associated with lipatrophic diabetes. Köbberling J, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):111–20, 10 Sep 75

Ultrasonic examination in orthopedic surgery. pp. 343–8. Kratochwil A, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Thermography on insensitive limbs. pp. 69–79. Bergtholdt HT.
In: Uematsu S, ed. Medical thermography, theory and clinical applications. Los Angeles, Brentwood Publishing, 1976. WB 141 M4893 1975.

Sporotrichosis in Assam. Baruah BD, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 29(10–11):251–6, Oct–Nov 75

Letter: Incidence of solitary skull and extremity involvement in whole-body scintigrams. Tofe AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):755–6, Aug 76

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremities and trunk: analysis of 150 patients treated by surgical resection. Ariel IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):269–87, 1975

Soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities: their natural history, treatment, and radiation sensitivity. Gilbert HA, et al.
J Surg Oncol 7(4):303–17, 1975

Growing pains: fact or fiction? Calabro JJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 59(2):66–72, Feb 76

Analysis of lymphoedema as first symptom of a neoplasm in a series of 650 patients with limb involvement. De Roo T. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):236–41, 1976

Comparison of segment ratio weights and segment centers of gravity in the living human male and female. Johnson RE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):105–9, Mar 76

Arthritis in the rabbit knee joint: a quantitated model. DeShazo CV, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:268–82, 1975

[Treatment of contractures due to cicatrix on the trunk and extremities] Brückner H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(4):193–201, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Densitometry of extremities using ultrasound] Radloff H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):737–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the nonhistone chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis. I. NHCP of the leg muscle in Gallus gallus] Cocca L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1779–83, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Family study of oculo-pharyngo-distal myopathy] Morimatsu M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(6):434–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological prevention of post-traumatic and postsurgical edema of the extremities] Trojan J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(5):561–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent pains of extremities and abdomen as well as headaches in children from elementary schools in the City of Lublin] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):59–64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periarteritis nodosa with peripheral paresis of extremities treated with immunosuppressive agents] Zmudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):587–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravenous regional analgesia of the extremities, modification of the Bier technic] Cuesta Bianchi A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 22(6):546–54, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The pathogenesis of congenital malformations. McCredie J.
Australas Radiol 19(4):348–55, Dec 75

Mandibulofacial dysostosis with limb malformations (Nager's acrofcial dysostosis). Bowen P, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):109–15, 1974

The Roberts syndrome. Freeman MV, et al.
Birth Defects 10(5):87–95, 1974

O—short stature with abnormalities of the cranium and limbs. Jorgenson RJ. **Birth Defects** 10(5):249–51, 1974

An unusual limb deformity in an inbred community. Mahloudji M, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):75–80, 1974

Variable limb malformations in the Brachmann–Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Pashayan HM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):147–56, 1975

Proceedings: The syndrome of aplasia cutis congenita with terminal transverse defects of limbs. Scribanu N, et al.
Birth Defects 12(5):332–3, 1976

Combined limb deficiencies and cranial nerve dysfunction: report of six cases. Steigner M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):133–41, 1975

An autosomal recessive form of lethal chondrodystrophy with severe thoracic narrowing, rhizoacromelic type of micromelia, polydacytly and genital anomalies. Verma IC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):167–74, 1975 (29 ref.)

Nievergelt syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism-type Nievergelt). Young LW, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):81–6, 1974

Arthrodentoosteodysplasia: a genetic 'acroosteolysis' syndrome. Zugibe FT, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):145–52, 1974

Mechanisms of limb development and malformation. Wolpert L. **Br Med Bull** 32(1):65–70, Jan 76 (74 ref.)

Congenital malformation associated with intrauterine contraceptive device. Barrie H. **Br Med J** 1(6008):488–90, 28 Feb 76

Letter: IUD and congenital malformation. Leighton PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):959, 17 Apr 76

The proposed international terminology for the classification of congenital limb deficiencies. Kay HW, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] (34):1–12, 1975

Teratogenic micromelia in the chick embryo: osteo–vasculo–neural macro–relations. Roth M.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 23(3):236–46, 1975

The radiological diagnosis of the fetal–face (= Robinow) syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism and small genitalia). Report of 3 cases. Giedion A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):409–23, Jan 76

Polydactylism as a model for interactions of drugs and genotypes in abnormal morphogenesis. pp. 388–92. Kocher W.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Nievergelt–Pearlman syndrome with impairment of hearing. Report of three cases in a family. Murakami Y.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 57(3):367–72, Aug 75

Nonlethal achondrogenesis (Grebe–Quelce–Salgado type) in two Puerto Rican sibships. García–tcastro JM, et al.
J Pediatr 87(6 Pt 1):948–52, Dec 75

Editorial: Another possible teratogen? Archer JD. **JAMA** 231(1):69, 6 Jan 75

Letter: Haloperidol and limb deformity. Hanson JW, et al.
JAMA 231(1):26, 6 Jan 75

Limb malformations following maternal use of haloperidol. McCullar FW, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):62–4, 6 Jan 75

Letter: Incidence of congenital limb–reduction deformities. Naldrett J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):922, 8 Nov 75

Birth defect syndromes in which orthopedic problems may be overlooked. Goldberg MJ, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(2):285–44, Apr 76

Bowed limbs in the neonate: significance and approach to diagnosis. Thompson W, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(1):50–62, Jan 76

The action of thalidomide on the peripheral nervous system of the embryo. McCredie J. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:135–40, 1975

Heterogeneity in the campomelic syndromes. Long–and short–bone varieties. Khajavi A, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):641–7, Sep 76

Limb development in mouse embryos. I. Analysis of teratogenic effects of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM.
Teratology 7(3):289–98, Jun 73

Relationship of temporal patterns of cell death and development to malformations in the rat limb. Possible mechanisms of teratogenesis with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):219–25, Jun 73

[Nievergelt's syndrome and bilateral temporomandibular ankylosis] Guilbert F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):381–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Tribute to André Léri. Clinical, radiologic and anatomic study of the first case of pleonosteosis] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3029–33, 23 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Parallel and additive action of a mutant gene, an inbred strain genome and a teratogenic agent] Kocher W.
Arch Genet (Zur) 47(2):128, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Notomelia in a calf] Pohlmeyer K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(5):190–5, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachnomelia (spider limbs), a new hereditary fatal malformation syndrome of cattle] Rieck GW, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(9):342–7, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiusaplasia with T thrombocytopenia. A genetic syndrome] Haarmann M, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 37:57–106, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mesomelic dwarfism (author's transl)] Kemperdick H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(5):450–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the prenatal development of the musculature of the extremities. A case of congenital lack of the thumb with partial absence of the forehand musculature] Menkes B. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(3):149–52, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The syndrome of campomelia] Marianna P, et al.
Orv Hetil 117(27):1647–50, 4 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Difference in fertility of two lines of mice selected for different body conformation. Murray–Prior RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 45(2):399–400, Nov 75

[Kinetics of chondrocyte proliferation in cartilaginous anlagen and in forming skeletal metaepiphyseal cartilage of mammalian extremities] Zhitnikov AIa.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 70(2):74–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood circulating changes in the eye and limbs with relation to pregnancy and female sex hormones. Horven I, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 54(2 p):203–14, Apr 76

Extremity necrosis caused by indwelling arterial catheters. Johnson FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(3):375–9, Mar 76

Congenital arteriovenous anomalies of the limbs. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):423–9, Apr 76

The effect of posture and epidural block upon limb blood flow and radial artery pressure in term pregnant women. Weaver JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):844, Oct 75

A prototype segmental model for blood flow and heat transfer in the limb. Hsia TC. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):219–25, Aug 75

Symmetrical gangrene of the extremities caused by Neisseria meningitidis type C. Odugbemi TO, et al.
East Afr Med J 53(3):143–8, Mar 76

Temperature regulation and the control of limb circulation. pp. 194–207. Downey JA, et al.
In: Buerger AA, Tobis JS, ed. Neurophysiologic aspects of rehabilitation medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WL 102 I615n 1974.

Therapeutic considerations and results in 336 arterial emboli. De Sobregrau RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:68–75, 1973

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the extremities. Díaz Ballesteros F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:437–42, 1973

Emergency thombectomy in acute arterial obliterations: Experience with 204 operated cases. Enjalbert A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:38–40, 1973

Limb aneurysms. Flores Izquierdo G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:278–84, 1973

Mycotic aneurysms of the extremities. Gedeon A.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:285–7, 1973

Acute arterial obstructions. Grinfeld D.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:13–4, 1973

Arterial embolism—Surgical treatment our experience. Grinfeld D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:41–4, 1973

Arterial aneurysms of the extremities. Mishima Y.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:314–6, 1973

Surgical treatment of acute embolization and acute arterial thrombosis. A review of 342 cases. Raithel D.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:61–7, 1973

False peripheral aneurysm following direct arterial surgery. Sobregrau RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:320–6, 1973

Our experiences in surgical treatment of peripheral aneurysms. Stojanovic VK, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:327–30, 1973

Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Tamames S.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:23–9, 1973

The surgical treatment of congenital arterio–venous fistulas in the extremities. Vollmar JF, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(4):340–7, Jul–Aug 76

Aneurysms of the extremities. Welsh P.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:305–6, 1973

In vivo behavior of 99mTc–fibrinogen and its potential as a thrombus–imaging agent. Harwig SS, et al.
J Nucl Med 17(1):40–6, Jan 76

A volume–displacement plethysmograph to measure limb blood flow in the newborn infant. Kleinberg F, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 51(7):430–2, Jul 76

Impedance plethysmography: can it measure changes in limb blood flow. Brown BH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):674–82, Sep 75

Displacement plethysmograph allowing heat loss measurements of extremities. Raman ER, et al.
Med Biol Eng 13(3):422–4, May 75

The treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Forrest H.
Practitioner 215(1288):431–7, Oct 75 (25 ref.)

Compartment syndromes. Alvine FG. **SD J Med** 28(10):25–31, Oct 75

Major peripheral veins injuries. Romanoff H, et al.
Vasc Surg 10(3):157–63, May–Jun 76

Postischaemic circulation disturbances. Fuchs U, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 89(1):49–62, 1975

[Clinical applications of transcutaneous Doppler examinations] pp. 213–40. Pourcelot L.
In: Peronneau P, ed. Velocimetrie ultrasonore Doppler. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WG 106 V443 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in arteriosclerosis of coronary vessels and of vessels in the extremities] Steffel K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):533–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Xero–radiography of peripheral arteries (author's transl)] Schirmer HF, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):476–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypothermia of ischemic extremities for the prevention of tourniquet shock] Stock W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl:207–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimental studies on pentoxifyllin in extremities with blood circulation disorders and in healthy extremities. Blood circulation measurements with xenol33–muscle–clearance, ultrasonic Doppler technic and rheography] Baumann JC. **Med Welt** 26(46):2103–6, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Methodic aspects in the nuclear medical thrombosis diagnosis with 125I–fibrinogen (author's transl)] Endert G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):105–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic following–up after recovery of the venous stream path of extremities by streptokinase therapy (author's transl)] Waigand J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(3):401–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early showing of veins in arteriography of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Heber R. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(12):603–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Sparks–prosthesis in the periphery (author's transl)] Stockmann U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):742–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation in the extremities during rest and following exertion in subjects with normotension and patients with borderline hypertension and with manifested hypertension] Caesar K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:891–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Blood supply measurement of the extremities, estimation of microcirculation and heart circulation screening with an occluded vein plethysmographic method. III. Instructions for occluded vein plethysmography investigations] Hackel F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1033–5, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation disorders. II. Investigation of venous circulation in the extremities with closed vein plethysmography] Hackel F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(18):984–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of blood circulation in the extremities, evaluation of microcirculation and cardiovascular screening using venous occlussion plethysmographic technics. I. Studies of arterial circulation in the extremities using venous occlussion plethysmographic technics] Hackel F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):926–31, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms and differential diagnosis of acute arterial vascular occlusion in the limbs] Ziesenhenn K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(6):175–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic contractures of muscle and nerve lesions (author's transl)] Assmus H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1057–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of traumatic arteriovenous fistulas in the arteries of the extremities] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(7):431–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: The natural course of obstructive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Adar R. **Harefuah** 90(2):82–3, 15 Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[2 cases of gas gangrene of the limbs] Perenze P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(2):117–20, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Aneurysm of the extremities] Sato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):889, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Buerger's disease—4 extremities disease] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):521–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriography in arterial injuries of the extremities] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(3):323–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early and late results of thrombolytic treatment of deep vein thrombosis] Meissner AJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1787–90, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rheogram as an index of peripheral circulation] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):452–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the occurrence of edema in an extremity ischemic for a long time and the ways to prevent and treat it] Bukov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic disorders in the extremity from tourniqueting, prolonged crushing and amputation] Kutin AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):31–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparable aspects of the employment of solid and split homotransplants in bridging large segmental defects in long bones. Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):27–37, 1975

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Cell Differ** 4(5):295–304, Dec 75

Inhibitory effect on limb morphogenesis by cells of the polarizing zone coaggregated with pre– or postaxial wing bud mesoderm. Crosby GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):28–39, Sep 75

Limb outgrowth in the chick embryo induced by dissociated and reaggregated cells of the apical ectodermal ridge. Errick JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):26–34, May 76

Differential accumulation of extracellular materials beneath the ectoderm during development of the embryonic chick limb and flank regions. Smith AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):222–6, Sep 75

Influence of 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine (DON), a glutamine analogue, on cartilaginous differentiation in mouse limb buds in vitro. Aydelotte MB, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):73–80, 16 Oct 75

Outgrowth and pattern formation during limb ontogeny and regeneration. Stocum DL. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):167–82, 11 Aug 75

The effect of growth rate on differentiation of chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):449–53, May 76

Locomotory behavior of limb bud cells. Effect of excess vitamin A in vivo and in vitro. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):269–78, 15 Oct 75

Limb bud development in vitro: an SEM study. pp. 291–8, 334. Vertel BM.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Scanning electron microscopy of human embryos. pp. 393–402. Watson JH, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Localization of type I and type II collagen in developing limb buds of mammalia. pp. 145–8. Barrach HJ, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Some biochemical characteristics of mouse limb buds differentiating in organ culture. pp. 114–32. Barrach HJ, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Studies on blastema and epithelium of the limb anlage of mouse embryos. pp. 151–60. Berg PL, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Autoradiographic investigations with 3H–thymidine in limb bud cultures. pp. 200–12. Herken R.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Mammalian limb buds differentiating in vitro as a test system for the evaluation of embryotoxic effects. pp. 99–113. Lessmöllmann U, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Studies on glycosaminoglycans in cultured mouse limb buds. pp. 241–9. Lilja S, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Significance of the limb bud culture system for investigations of teratogenic mechanisms. pp. 161–99. Merker HJ.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Methods for the evaluation of mRNA fractions synthesized in limb buds differentiating in organ culture. pp. 133–44. Rautenberg P, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Differentiation of the epidermis in the limb bud culture. pp. 213–26. Schultz–Ehrenburg U.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

In vitro chondrogenesis of limb mesoderm from normal and brachypod mouse embryos. Elmer WA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):371–86, Apr 75

Limb development in mouse embryos: protection against teratogenic effects of 6–diazo–5–ox–L–norleucine (DON) in vivo and in vitro. Greene RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):355–70, Apr 75

Ultrastructural identification of extracellular matrix and cell surface components during limb morphogenesis in man. Kelley RO. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):1–18, Aug 75

Effect of dorsal and ventral limb ectoderm on the development of the limb of the embryonic chick. Searls RL. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):369–81, Apr 76

Positional signalling by mouse limb polarising region in the chick wing bud Tickle C, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):396–7, 5 Feb 76

Pattern regulation in epimorphic fields. French V, et al. **Science** 193(4257):969–81, 10Sep 76

[La morphogenèse des membres] Milaire J. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(5):341–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the penetration and distribution of somitic cells in the mesoblast of the limb buds of reptiles (Anguis fragilis and Lacerta viridis)] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):897–900, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of nitrogen mustard on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into chick embryo limb buds. Autoradiographic study] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(7):911–4, 17 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peroxidase activity in adjuvant arthritis and effect of antiphlogistics in vitro] pp. 111–8. Bekemeier H, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich–Schiller–Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of mechanical means on the restoration of the limb regenerative ability in metamorphic stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):15–21, 1975

The role of nerves in the developing vertebrate limb: a teratogenic plea for re–evaluation. Roth M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):357–74, 1975

[Adult leg development of Tenebrio molitor: I. Experimental analysis of the restoration process during morphogenesis (author's transl)] Huet C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):303–21, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Topographic variations in the distribution of osteogenesis surfaces in the spongy bone of the long bones of the dog] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):523–7, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Gas gangrene complicating limb trauma. Kerner M, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):106–10, Feb 76

Reconstructive surgery in major vein injuries in the extremities. Schramek A, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):816–22, Sep 75

Muscle blood flow in circumferentially burned extremities. Russell HE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:71–3, 1975

[The prevention and treatment of post–operative and post–traumatic oedema. Chemical laboratory tests on the renal tolerance of beta–aescin (reparil) (author's transl)] Wilhelm K, et al. **Med Klin** 70(51–52):2079–83, 19 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency treatment of mechanical single and multiple injuries of the extremities] Langer G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(1):348–50, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[When are osteosyntheses in children justifiable?] Jonasch E. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):453–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of crushed extremities] Gonda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):30–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Cerebral and peripheral inputs to interpositus neurons in monkey. Allen GI, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):337–41, 26 Mar 76

Effect of deafferentation of limbs on conditioned reflexes of different degree of complexity and precision. pp. 318–23. Asratyan EA.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Connexions between hair–plate afferents and motoneurones in the cockroach leg. Pearson KG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):251–66, Feb 76

Motor innervation within supernumerary legs of cockroaches. Westin J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):497–503, Oct 75

Regeneration of peripheral nerves to supernumerary legs in cockroaches. Westin J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):483–95, Oct 75

Cross connections among crayfish claw efferents. Wiens TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):909–21, Jul 75

[Change in the sulfhydryl gorup content of crab nerves during different regimes of thythmical stimulation] Batyreva RG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):42–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Formation of heterovalent somatic inputs into the motor regions of the cat cortex] Vasil'eva LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):98–100, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of afferentation from the supporting extremities in carrying out complex motor acts] Lidzheeva AF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):615–7, May–June 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analytical description of limb coordination during locomotion in quadrupeds. Kasicki S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):134–5, Jun 76

The origin of limb regenerates from cartilage grafts. Maden M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):77–86, 1975

Coordinated stepping of all four limbs in the high spinal cat. Miller S, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):395–8, 11 Jun 76

Intercalary leg regeneration in the large milkweed bug Oncopeltus fasciatus. Shaw VK, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):187–91, Jul 75

Supernumerary regeneration in the large milkweed bug Oncopeltus fasciatus. Shaw VK, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):221–30, Aug 75

Dose–dependent effects of methylmercury on limb regeneration of newts (Triturus viridescens). Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 11(3):305–9, Jun 76

The relaxed oscillation technique for the determination of the moment of inertia of limb segments. Allum JH, et al. **J Biomech** 9(1):21–5, 1976

The cell cycle during amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):539–47, May 76

Leg regeneration in the cockroach, Blatella germanica. II. Regeneration from a non–congruent tibial graft/host junction. French V. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):267–301, Apr 76

[Electrodermogram of all 4 limbs during sleep] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):227–31, Apr–Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Study of peripheral circulation using ultrasonic Doppler method, with special reference to the position of upper and lower extremities and blood flow changes] Kuzutani F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):884, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Dedifferentiation during amphibian limb regeneration and sources of formation of the regenerating blastema] Polezhaev LV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(5):1225–7, 11 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Participation of irradiated tissues in the formation of limb regenerates in axolotls] Tuchkova SIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):752–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Is a unilateral preference in the systems eye–hand and foot–hand (author's transl)] Kováč D, et al.

Bratisl Lek Listy 64(2):177–83, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the extremities in bullocks under intensive fattening] Sergeeva LA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):83–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Dynamics of the skin temperature asymmetry and its prognostic value during the first day after replantation of extremities. Uratkov EF, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):219–30, 1975

Editorial: Replantation of severed limbs. **Br Med J** 3(5986):722, 27 Sep 75

Replantation of severed limbs. Analysis of 40 cases. **Chin Med J** 1(4):265–74, Jul 75

[Anesthesia problems during surgery of the extremities in geriatric patients] Rupieper N, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):11–7, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Sutures and implants in surgery of the extremities] Perren SM. **Chirurg** 46(10):447–53, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Replantation of amputated extremities (author's transl)] Owen E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:613–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of the extremity using hyperbaric oxygenation] Grigor'ev SG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):40–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Status of the problem of replantation of the extremities and the prospects for its resolution] Kovanov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):12–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Time of day effects on extroversion and salivation. Horne JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):301–7, Dec 75

Extraversion, activation and the recall of prose. Eysenck MW. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):53–61, Feb 76

Extraversion and reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):47–52, Feb 76

The effects of chronological age on the relationship of intelligence and academic achievement with extraversion and neuroticism. Seddon GM. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):493–500, Nov 75

Y chromosome length, extraversion-introversion and neuroticism. Backgaard W, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(2):197–8, Jun 75

Extraversion and pain. Barnes GE. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):303–8, Sep 75

National differences in extraversion and neuroticism. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(3):223–40, Sep 75

Extraversion, neuroticism and cigarette smoking. Rae G. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(4):429–30, Nov 75

Extraversion, locus of control, and individual differences in conditionability in organizations. Organ DW. **J Appl Psychol** 60(3):401–4, Jun 75

Extraversion--introversion: the personality characteristics of drug abusers. Dewinne R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):744–6, Jul 76

Introversion–extraversion and psychiatric diagnoses: a test of Eysenck's hypothesis. Hughes RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):426–7, Jul 75

Autonomic response specificity and extraversion. Small CS. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):537–8, Jul 76

Introversion–extraversion and topological representations of self and others. Tolor A. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):662–3, Oct 75

Extraversion and reciprocation of interviewer disclosures. Becker JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):593, Aug 75

Eysenck Personality Questionnaire and Jungian Myers-Briggs Type Indicator correlation of extraversion-introversion. Steele RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):690–1, Aug 76

Influence of overlapping and nonoverlapping items on the theoretical interrelationships of MMPI scales. Wakefield JA Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):851–7, Dec 75

Extraversion, arousal, and speed of retrieval from secondary storage. Eysenck MW. **J Pers** 43(3):390–401, Sep 75

Self-image disparity, repression-sensitization, and extraversion-introversion: a unitary dimension? Bauer SR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):46–51, Feb 76

Extraversion: sociability and impulsivity? Plomin R. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):24–30, Feb 76

The nature of extraversion: a genetical analysis. Eaves L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(1):102–12, Jul 75

Field-dependent introverts, extraverts and psychological health. Doyle JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):196, Feb 76

Field-dependence, extraversion and perception of the vertical: empirical and theoretical perspectives of the rod-and-frame test. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):683–93, Jun 75

Note on the relationship between introversion–extraversion, field-dependence–independence and accuracy of visual target detection. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):763–6, Jun 76

Color preferences, extraversion, and neuroticism of art students. Götz KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):919–30, Dec 75

Time perception: effects of introversion/extraversion and task interest. Gray CT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):703–8, Dec 75

Effect of neutral conditioning on racial attitudes of children. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):695–701, Jun 75

Color preference as a function of introversion and extraversion. Robinson C. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):702, Jun 75

Sex differences among correlates of extraversion and neuroticism. Watkins D. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):695–8, Jun 76

Extraversion and pupillary response to affective and taboo words. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):536–40, Sep 75

Introversion/extroversion, time stress, and caffeine: effect on verbal performance. Revelle W, et al. **Science** 192(4235):149–50, 9 Apr 76

[Extraversion (e), neuroticism (n), and psychoticism (p) in deaf people (author's transl)] Savoldelli G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):213–23, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

The inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA sythesis in Yoshida ascites cells by bovine follicular fluid. Moore GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):31–5, Aug 75

Demonstration of articular effusions and popliteal cysts with ultrasound. Ambanelli U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):134–9, Jun 76

Tympanic effusions in children – some parameters involved. Wind J. **ORL** 37(4):223–32, 1975

Prostaglandin E2: a factor in the pathogenesis of cholera. Tothill A. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):925–33, Jun 76

[Reactive exudate in gonarthrosis and its significance for the differential diagnosis or rheumatic disease] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(2):83–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Active drainage by partial aponeurotic resection of Morel-Lavallée effusions] Ronceray J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1305–6, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[New method of aspirating middle-ear transudates] Passarge W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(4):351–2, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A method for the measurement of ultra-low amounts of prostaglandins in inflammatory exudates using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Wilson BW, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):176–9, Feb 76

Immunoglobulins and beta-1-C globulin in hydatidiform mole vesicles. Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):406–8, 15 Feb 76

Biochemical characteristics of middle ear effusions. Juhn SK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):110–6, Mar–Apr 76

Protein and cellular pattern of glue ear secretions. Palva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):103–9, Mar–Apr 76

An evaluation of Na+, Cl- and pH ion-specific electrodes in the study of the electrolyte contents of epidermal transudate and sweat. Grice K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):511–8, May 75

Prostaglandins in pyometrial fluid from the cow, bitch and ferret. Heap RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):515–8, Dec 75

Histamine levels in serous effusions. Chawla SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):48–56, Jan 76

Letter: Lipid concentration of the subretinal fluid. Kaufman PL. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):237–8, Mar 76

The influence of route of administration on wound fluid concentration of prophylactic antibiotics. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):488–95, Jun 76

Letter: Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in tracheal aspirate. Peleg D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1188, 29 May 76

A method for determining plasma proteins in inflammatory exudate absorbed by Sephadex. Ganrot K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(1):73–6, 1976

An inflammatory agent in middle ear effusion. Pickford L, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):321, May–Jun 76

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of subretinal fluid and its diagnostic significance. Rahi AH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):180–3, Apr 75

[Investigation of the inflammatory-exsudative stage of healing in humans by means of liquid crystals (author's transl)] Mann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(6):165–9, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary biochemical and histological study of mucocele fluid] Lafitte JJ, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):798–801, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Acidocillin concentration in middle ear exudate] Virtanen S, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):369–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A comparative study of tumor cells from metastatic carcinoma of the breast in effusions. Danner DE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(6):509–18, Nov–Dec 75

A simple density gradient method for removing red cells from haemorrhagic serous fluids. Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):470–2, Sep–Oct 75

Experimental murine leprosy. 8. Ultrastructural features of the inflammatory exudate and bacterial morphology in C3H and C57BL mice after foot-pad inoculation with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Haugen OA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):693–703, Nov 75

Diagnostic value of chromosome examination in effusions from cancer patients. Olinici CD, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(2):129–39, 1976

Dermal exudate macrophages: induction in dermal chambers and response to lymphokines. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(1–2):227, Jan–Jun 76

[Cytochemical tests on sediment cells of malignant and benign exudates] Brodzka W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):536–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic secretions of the mammary glands. Cytological and clinical observations of 473 patients in 1968–1973] Sachs H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(2):53–60, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Effusions in the dog. 1. Clinico-diagnostic study with special reference to the cytology of the fluid] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):477–88, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effusions of body cavities in the dog (2). Clincal and diagnostic study with special reference to punctate cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):85–94, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytological and cytochemical characteristics of the course of inflammatory process in the Eustachian tube in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Zavadskii AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):30–3, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in the mode of exudative reaction between early phase and late phase of carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):7–14, Mar 76

[Antiexsudative effect of D-penicillamine] Perings E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1190–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Microexudation phenomenon in the testing of antibiotics] Braude AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):542–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on isoenzymes in relation to cancer. Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition of sera and effusions in benign and malignant conditions. Damle SR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):419–32, Dec 74

[Determination of the lytic activity of the vaginal secretions in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):843–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological and cytochemical studies of cells in skin inflammatory exudates and peripheral blood cells in children with normal and enlarged thymus] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1425–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of IgE in middle ear effusions. Mogi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):26–32, Jul–Aug 76

Antimicrobial factors and bacterial correlation in chronic otitis media with effusion. Lang RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):145–51, Mar–Apr 76

Immunoglobulin E in chronic middle ear effusions. Lim DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):117–23, Mar–Apr 76

Immunology and microbiology in acute otitis media. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):130–4, Mar–Apr 76

Secretory otitis media. An immune complex disease. Veltri RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):135–9, Mar–Apr 76

Proliferative and exudative features of the rheumatoid synovium. pp. 413–6. Geiler G. **In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974.** (19 ref.)

Interaction between lymphocytes and inflammatory exudate cells. II. A proteolytic enzyme released by PMN as a possible mediator for enhancement of thymocyte response. Nakamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):1–6, Jul 76

Immunochemistry of otitis media with effusion. Mogi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):126–36, Feb 76

Hypocomplementemic ear effusion in relapsing polychondritis. McKenna CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):495–7, AUG 76

METABOLISM

Penetration into inflammatory exudate and wounds of two cephalosporins for the prevention of surgical infections. Ellis BW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):291–6, Sep 75

Prostaglandins in human middle ear effusions. Jackson RT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):365–71, Aug 75

[Electrophoregram of proteins from the tissue fluid of leg ulcer] Resl V Jr, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 50(5):320–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration course of Na-Penicillin G in wound secretions following vascular surgery] Kolb R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):127–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protein distribution in the postischemic edema of dogs in reference to pathogenesis (author's transl)] Stock W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):265–70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Examination of pharyngeal secretions to determine the etiology of pharyngitis. Baker LH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):89–93, Jul–Aug 76

Isolation of viruses and mycoplasmas from middle ear effusions: a review. Klein JO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 Suppl 25 Pt 2):140–4, Mar–Apr 76

Unreliability of direct antibiotic susceptibility testing on wound exudates. Ellner PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):355–6, Feb 76

The effect of a single dose of rifampicin on the infectivity of the nasal discharge in leprosy (preliminary communication). Hogerzeil LM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2 Suppl):147, Jun 75

[Microorganisms in gums. IV. Microbial degradation of plant exudates and seaweed extracts (author's transl)] Souw P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):297–304, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Sudden deafness with serosanguinous middle ear effusions in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kremer D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(12):347–8, Dec 75

The value of impedance testing in diagnosis of middle ear effusion. Grimaldi PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):141–52, Feb 76

[Rate of transudation of the mucous membranes by testing the enzymes of the intermediary metabolism in the secretion of patients with different internal diseases (author's transl)] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):659–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adherent and non-adherent mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Jarošková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):111–6, 1975

EYE

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR
VISION

Developing eye in an ovarian teratoma. Mercur L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):597–8, Apr 76

The essentials of data sources in eye epidemiology. Tokumaru T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):409–26, 31 Mar 76

Studies in relation to endocrine exophthalmos: the biochemical composition of human retrobulbar connective tissue. Singh AP, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):395–6, 15 Mar 76

Materials for use in the eye. pp. 313–31. Refojo MF. **In: Kronenthal RL et al., ed. Polymers in medicine and surgery. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. QT 34 P783 1974.** (96 ref.)

Slit-lamp biomicrography. Allen L. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):145–80, Summer 76

Evolution of ophthalmic photography. Hurtes R. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):1–22, Summer 76

External photography of the eye. Mandell AI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):133–43, Summer 76

Anterior segment fluorescein angiography. Matsui M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):189–97, Summer 76

A camera adapter for slit-lamp photography. Soper JW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):181–7, Summer 76

A practical approach to prolapsing the bovine eye for treatment of corneal lesions. Koger LM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):980–1, Aug 75

Palpebral, frontal, and zygomatic nerve blocks for examination of the equine eye. Manning JP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):187–9, Feb 76

[A comparison of intraocular penetration of ocular drugs during the use of contact lenses and of various methods of topical administration. An experiment with radioactive sulfate] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):423–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraocular foreign bodies and the brilliance amplifier] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):745–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Interrelationships between pterin pigments and ommochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Content of xanthommatin in wild flies, in mal and bw mutants and in mal–bw double mutants] Carfagna M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):191–6, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the use of cattle eyeball extracts on degenerative changes in the human joint] Markowa J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):199–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new variation of the schematic eye] Ananin VF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1634–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of lengthening of the eyeball in myopia] Ananin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):510–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic holography in ophthalmology] Liberman MIu. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):77–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Eye anomalies induced by cyclophosphamide in rat fetuses. Singh S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):490–6, 1976

The nasal fundus ectasia. Riise D. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (126):3–108, 1975

Retrolental fibroplasia or congenital encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia? Svedbergh B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):891–4, Nov 75

Ocular malformations induced by radiation of the mouse embryo. A histopathological study with a particular view to stage specificity. Christensen N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (254):1–170, 1976

Letter: Ocular malformations associated with maternal LSD usage. Holmes LB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1061, Oct 75

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation. Passarge E, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):466–7, 1975

A low birthweight syndrome, ? Rieger syndrome. Sensenbrenner JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):423–6, 1975

Eyes in arhinencephalic syndromes. Karseras AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):462–73, Sep 75

Anophthalmic cosmetic blepharoplasty. pp. 165–79. Guibor P. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Anophthalmos and neurofibromatosis. p. 137. Soll DB. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Eye malformations in the mentally retarded. Social and medical implications of the registration. Warburg M. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:247–8, Oct 75

Genes on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):155–6, May–Jun 76

Inheritance of two new eye mutants in a mosquito. Brown and abnormal eye in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 76

Editorial: Ocular teratogens: A commentary. Apt L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):844–5, Nov 75

Letter: Ocular teratogens. Smithells RW. **J Pediatr** 89(1):160, Jul 76

Congenital ophthalmic anomalies in cattle. Gelatt KN. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(2):105–9, Feb 76 (26 ref.)

Developmental anomalies in the organogenesis of the eyeball. Bilateral diophthalmos. Emarah MH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):101–7, Apr 75

[Cyclopia (author's transl)] Todorović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(1):29–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Norrie's disease (observation of a family)] Bigorgne J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1193–7, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Case of unilateral proboscis] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):681–55, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of crystalline lens in spontaneous cyclopia] Clavert A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1419–21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Goldenhar syndrome: acute vitamin A intoxication in the mother during pregnancy] Mounoud RL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(2):135–54, Jun 75 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal ectaxy and cataract in dysgenesis mesodermalis cornea and iridis (Rieger)] Hammer R. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):353–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare eye malformation in a CD rat] Kreibig W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Cat's eye' phenotype in a subject with normal karyotype] Balsamo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):20–30, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of congenital defects of the heart, eye and osseous system] Szczeklik E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):479–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Ocular disorders in a case of gonosomal mosaicism (45X 46XX)] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):405–10, Oct–Dec 74 **(Rum)**

[Peters' anomaly] Svet N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):123–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Unusual associated anomalies in 3 eponymous syndromes with ocular involvement] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):393, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytogenetic studies in children with visual disorders] Museteanu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):333–5, 1972 **(Rum)**

[Manifestations of the eyeless-dominant gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Abaturova MP, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):477–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A noninvasive method for detection and analysis of metals in the eye. Loewinger E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):770–3, Jul–Aug 76

Isolation of S-adenosyl-3-thiopropylamine from the eye of the sea catfish (Arius felis). Ito S, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):567–70, 1 Mar 76

Clinical assessment of rhodopsin in the eye. Using a standard fundus camera and a photographic technique. Sheorey UB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):135–41, Feb 76

Indoleamines and the eccentric cells of the limulus lateral eye. Adolph A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(1):1–14, 17 Nov 75

[Presence of vitamin A and of rhodopsin in the eye of Lineus ruber (Heteronemert)] Vernet G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1983–5, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric studies for the demonstration of chromo-proteins and bilirubin in the eye (author's transl)] Rummeld R. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):289–97, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proof of different types of collagen in the bovine eye (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):71–7, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of drosopterin and xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(4):181–90, 28 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Study on oxygen tension in the eye. I. Comparative study of oxygen electrodes (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):13–9, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of endogenous selenium in the structural elements of the eye of the bull] pp. 47–9. Guseinov TM, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A theoretical model for the eye of new-born infants. Lotmar W. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):179–85, 4 Feb 76

The prediction of glaucoma from ocular biometric data. Part 1. An application of multiple regression analysis. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):807–16, Dec 75

The prediction of glaucoma from ocular biometric data. Part 2. An evaluation. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):817–22, Dec 75

Simple method of determining the axial length of the eye. Perkins ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):266–70, Apr 76

The anatomy and fine structure of the eye in Teleost. III. The structure of the lentiform body in Fundulus grandis. Copeland DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):515–21, Dec 75

The anatomy and fine structure of the eye in teleosts. V. Vascular relations of choriocapillaris, lentiform body and falciform process in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Copeland DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):15–27, Jul 76

Morphological duality of the retinal pattern in flies. Wada S. **Experientia** 31(8):921–3, 15 Aug 75

Measurements of different parameters of the compound eye of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria, and related species. Rafi F, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):115–21, 1975

Repetitive spikes in photoreceptor axons of the scorpion eye. Invertebrate eye structure and tetrodotoxin. Belmonte C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):649–55, Nov 75

The eye of the newborn foal. Barnett KC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):701–3, Oct 75

Age changes in the eyes of the Beagle dog. Heywood R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(3):171–7, Mar 76

The ommatidium of the dorsal eye of cloeon as a specialization for photoreisomerization. Horridge GA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1110):17–29, 30 Mar 76

[Experimental ultrasonography of the rabbit eye (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):267–75, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new type of ophthalmic ultrasound apparatus (author's transl)] Kawanabe K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):583–9, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of axial length of the eye by a new ultrasound system. Report II: Comparison with photographic technique (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):147–50, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of certain elements in drainage zone in the right and left eyes of healthy persons] Valimukhametova NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):215–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood circulating changes in the eye and limbs with relation to pregnancy and female sex hormones. Horven I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):203–14, Apr 76

Blood–aqueous barrier in newborn and young rabbits. An electron microscopic study. Uusitalo R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):17–26, Feb 76

A new method for determining the blood quantity in the eye in a unit of time. Cristini G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):1–11, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Use of 14C-antipyrine for estimation of rhesus monkey eye blood flow. Kollaritis CR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):740–5, Jul–Aug 76

Visual loss and perioptic vascular malformations in the eye and orbit. Kollartis CR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):237–40, Aug 76

Posterior vortex vein and congenital glaucoma in a patient with trisomy 13 syndrome. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):939–42, Nov 75

The blood–ocular barriers under osmotic stress. Studies on the freeze-dried eye. Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1086–91, Jul 76

Synchronous bilateral fluorescein angiography. A new technique. Laux UR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1403–7, Aug 76

Anterior segment ischemia following the Jensen procedure. von Noorden GK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):845–7, May 76

Vortex vein occlusion in retinal detachment surgery. El Aswad MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:199–207, 1974

The anatomy and fine structure of the eye in teleost. IV. The choriocapillaris and the dual vascularization of the

area centralis in Fundulus grandis. Copeland DE. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):169–79, Feb 76

Effects of isoproterenol and norepinephrine on regional ocular blood flows. Malik AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):492–5, Jun 76

Vascularity in the reptilian spectacle. Mead AW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):587–91, Jul 76

Partition coefficient of 133Xe between blood and eye tissues. Kowalski H, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 14(4):301–9, 15 Dec 75

Blood–aqueous barrier can be circumvented by lowering intraocular pressure. Raviola G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):638–42, Feb 76

The influence of the intraccular blood content on the relative spectral sensitivity curves. Peregrin J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):263–70, 1974

Isolated ophthalmic migraine in the differential diagnosis of cerebro–ocular ischemia. Hedges TR, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):379–81, Jul–Aug 76

Post–traumatic ophthalmic vein arterialization. Lee SH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):483–4, Nov 75

Symposium on basic and clinical aspects of pressure flow relationships in the ocular circulation. July 8, 1974. Foulds WS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):368–646, Jul 74

Measurement of ocular blood flow. Strang R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):371–7, Jul 74 (35 ref.)

[Equal behavior of ocular blood circulation capacity and intraocular pressure in changes of arterial gas tensions] Kaufmann H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):322–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic problems and eye (author's transl)] Weigelin E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):585–92, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of the rigidity coefficient between intraocular pressure and blood pressure in the living rabbit eye] Bechrakis E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):128–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Report on the use of piribedil in vascular and hemorrhagic disease of the posterior pole of the eyeball] De Molfetta V, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1696–7, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of piribedil in vascular diseases of the eye] Solé P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(26):1689–95, 26 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic doppler examination of blood flow in glaucoma (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1147–53, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of blood supply of the visual system resulting from the constriction of the aortic arch or its branches] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):515–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the intraocular vascular bed in determining the rigidity of the walls of the eyeball] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):23–33, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of transverse gravitational loads on the vessels of the retinal membrane of the rabbit eyeball] Savinova LI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(10):79–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of improvement of rheeophthalmography and use of this method in the study of hemodynamics in patients with rheumatic diseases] Cibiriene IK. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):184–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmorheographic examinations in hypertensive disease and glaucoma] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):176–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact microscopy in the study of microcirculation of the eye (experimental study)] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):69–70, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of rheographic indicators in normal state and in glaucoma] Kozlov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):13–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Tissue culture of ocular fibroblasts. Francois J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1551–4, Dec 75

[Experimental fluorescence angiographic and microscopic investigations on laser treated animal eyes (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):702–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Some device for light and electron microscopy of the eye ball (author's transl)] Okisaka S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):396–400, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the directly recorded standing potential of the human eye. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):710–20, Nov 75

The effect of a nitrous oxid–oxygen mixture on the lateral heterophoria. Amos CS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(4):182–6, Apr 76

Letter: Ibuprofen and visual function. Levy NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):868–9, May 76

The comparative ophthalmic toxicology of 1–chloroacetophenone (CN) and dibenz(b,f)–1:4–oxazepine(CR). Ballantyne B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):183–201, 20 Nov 75

Editorial: Beta–blockers and the eye. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):311, May 76

Pathology of practolol–induced ocular toxicity. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):312–23, May 76

An ophthalmic study of ibuprofen in rheumatoid conditions. Williamson J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):128–31, 1976

Ocular effects of clonidine in cats and monkeys (Macaca irus). Bill A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(5):481–8, Nov 75

Ocular effects of oral contraceptives. I. Studies in the dog. Drill VA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):908–13, Sep 75

Ocular effects of oral contraceptives. II. Studies in the rhesus monkey. Drill VA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):914–8, Sep 75

Editorial: Cannabis and eye function. Dawson WW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):243–5, Apr 76

Interaction of adrenergic antagonists with prostaglandin E2 and tetrahydrocannabinol in the eye. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):102–11, Feb 76

The effects of aspirin and indomethacin on the ocular response to circulating bacterial endotoxin in the rabbit. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):648–51, Aug 76

Objective evaluation of experimental ocular irritation. Maul E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):308–12, Apr 76

A rapid testing procedure to determine low levels of ocular irritation. Gupta S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):468–72, Jun 76

Letter: Ocular side–effects of clofazimine. Ohman L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):933–4, 8 Nov 75

The effect of the riot control agent dibenz(b,f)–1,4–oxazepine (CR) in the rabbit eye. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):45–8, Oct 75

New dimensions in ocular pharmacology 1975. Leopold IH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP19–23, Jan–Feb 76

[Ocular complications during oral contraceptive treatment] Trux E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):310–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Irritant power of the principle chlorinated aliphatic solvents on the skin and ocular mucosa of the rabbit] Duprat P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(3):171–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular toxicity of myambutol] Bourquin C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):264–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic effects of treatment with phenothiazines] Gerhard JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):71–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Does Atrovent have atropine–like side effects on the eye?] Thumm HW. **Ther Ggw** 115(7):1244–54, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Prostaglandins, aspirin–like drugs, and the eye] Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):225–7, 1 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

[Status of the visual system in patients with transplanted kidneys] Dyszyńska–Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):921–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of reactivity and viscosity on the action of ophthalmic drops containing cocaine and pilocarpine] Pankowska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):795–800, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental data on methicillin tolerance and penetration into the eye media] Shchekotova IG. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):311–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neomycin in various drug forms on corneal epithelial regeneration and its tolerance by eye tissues in the rabbit] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** (9):842, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological substances on lysosome membranes in eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):460–2, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the state of the organ of vision in workers engaged in the maufacture of trichloroethylene and chlorine] Korotkova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the local toxicity of some cyanoacrylate glues on the tissues of the eyeball and the means of their reduction] Khodak RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):539–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of the morphogenesis of the neural tube, optic vesicle and optic cup in chick embryo. Camatini M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):81–113, 1976

Proceedings: Cell actions and interactions during morphogenesis of the eye in the chick embryo. Schook P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):88, Feb 76

An electron microscopic study of the closure of the optic fissure in the golden hamster. Geeraets R. **Am J Anat** 145(4):411–31, Apr 76

Prenatal development of the eye in the golden hamster. Jackson CG. **Am J Anat** 146(3):303–21, Jul 76

The invisible ocular map. Goldberg S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):201–11, Feb 76

The prenatal development of the human eye. O'Rahilly R. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):93–112, Aug 75 (63 ref.)

Restoration of vision in genetically eyeless axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Ornberg RL. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):113–23, Jan 76

Effects of gamma–rays on the developing embryos of Calotes versicolor. Chiplonkar JM, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1213–5, 15 Oct 75

Differentiation of photoreceptors in cultured optic vesicles from embryos of Rana esculenta. Caravita S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):645–64, Jun 75

The development of the retinotectal projection in Xenopus with one compound eye. Feldman JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):775–87, Jun 75

The matrix of the optic vesicle–presumptive lens interface during induction of the lens in the chicken embryo. Hendrix RW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):1023–49, Jul 75

Premature specification of the retina in embryonic Xenopus eyes treated with ionophore X537A. Jacobson M. **Science** 191(4224):288–90, 23 Jan 76

[Experimental study of visual projection specificity in microphthalm and monophthalm embryos and adults of Gallus domesticus L.] Raffin JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(2):93–111, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of locally applied cholinesterase inhibitors and oximes on the acetylcholinesterase activity in different parts of the guinea–pig eye. Lund–Karlsen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(4):299–307, Apr 76

The ATPase system in the compound eye of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala (Meig). Rivera ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):227–34, 15 Oct 75

Studies of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in human ocular tissues. Miller SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):329–34, Apr 76

The characterization of the hexokinases in several tissues of the calf eye. Chylack LT Jr. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):854–62, Nov 75

[Activity of ATPases in fly eyes] pp. 29–32. Langer H. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of the state of ocular tissue lysosomal membranes] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1226–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Age related changes in the glycosidases of chick embryo eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):187–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative changes in the error of refraction between fixing and amblyopic eyes during growth and development. Lepard CW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):485–90, Sep 75

Proceedings: Synthesis of microtubule protein in rat visual cortex during early post–natal life in relation to eye–opening. Cronly Dillon JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):27P–28P, Nov 75

Effect of neonatally injected ACTH and ACTH analogues on eye–opening of the rat. van der Helm–Hylkema H, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1099–104, 15 May 76

Eye–opening in kittens. Blakemore C, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1417–8, Dec 75

[Proceedings: Development of visual cells and optic nerve of the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab] Ueki K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):298, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of pretreatment with local corticosteroids on antibody–forming cells in the eye and draining lymph nodes. Hall JM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):487–93, Oct 75

Discussion on various problems of ocular immunopathology. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:181–5, 1976

Sensitizing capacity of syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic ocular tissue. Effect on intact and injured rat eyes. Friedrich–Wirth C, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:72–4, 1976

Ocular immune responses. Summary statement. Silverstein AM. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:328–33, 1976

[Introduction in immunophthalmology–problems and aims (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):588–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The neurons of the first optic ganglion of the bee (Apis mellifera). Ribi WA. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 50(4):1–43, 1975

Biochemical studies of transneuronal degeneration: the effects of enucleation on the biochemical maturation of the chick optic tectum. Carton HC, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):289–306, 22 Feb 74

A circadian rhythm from a population of interacting neurons in the eye of Aplysia. pp. 67–71. Jacklet JW. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

The anesthetic eye: an investigation of changes in the anterior ocular segment of the monkey caused by interrupting the trigeminal nerve at various levels along its course. Alper MG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:313–65, 1976

[Pharmacological and histochemical studies of antiglaucomatous drugs exerting an effect on the eye's sympathetic nervous system] Jabłoński J. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):779–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of adrenergic mechanisms in ocular tissues] Jabłoński J. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):773–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic changes in the organ of vision in cervical osteochondritis] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):516–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on osmotic mechanisms and vegetative regulations of intraocular hydrodynamics as well as the distribution of elecrolytes and amino–acids in refractive environments of the eye. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):73–89, Jan–Feb 76

Synthesis of catecholamines in the eye after local injection of 3H–precursors. Rentzhog L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(4):459–66, Aug 75

In vitro estrone–estradiol–17beta interconversion in the

cornea, lens, iris and retina of the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):199–204, 6 Aug 75

Histologic localization of sodium fluorescein in human ocular tissues. McMahon RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1058–65, Dec 75

The relationship between hydrocortisone acetate distribution and efficacy in inflamed eyes: continuous vs intermittent delivery. Longwell AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):600–8, May 76

Ocular tissue absorption of clindamycin phosphate. Tabbara KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1180–5, Nov 75

The effect of an unsaturated-fat diet on cataract formation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hutton JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):161–77, Sep 76

Editorial: The importance of being collagen. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(3):161–2, Mar 76

Phospholipid distributions and fatty acid composition of lysophosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine in rabbit aqueous humor, lens and vitreous. Kim JO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):569–76, Jun 76 (22 ref.)

Pilocarpine levels in the eyes of rabbits following topical application. Lazare R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(3):281–7, Sep 75

Taurine changes in visual tissues with age. pp 210–8. Baskin SI, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Evidence for prostaglandin synthesis and release caused by degenerating sympathetic nerve terminals in the rabbit eye. pp. 25–7. Neufeld AH, et al.
In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.

Note on the distribution of iodine-123-labeled indocyanine green in the eye. XVIII. Ansari A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):780–2, Oct 75

Chlorampenicol retention on, and penetration into, the rabbit eye. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):220–2, Mar 76

The concentration of ascorbic acid in the posterior and anterior chambers of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ross KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(12):942–4, Dec 75

Steroid metabolism in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):222–8, Mar 76

Differences in ocular penetration of pilocarpine in rabbits of different ages. Friedman TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1095–6, Jul 76

Storage, distribution and utilization of vitamins A in the eyes of adult amphibians and their tadpoles. Bridges CD. **Vision Res** 15(12):1311–23, Dec 75

[Accumulation of ephedrine, norephedrine, amphetamine and tyramine labeled with carbon 14 in pigmented and non-pigmented eyes in two races of rats] Wepierre J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):342–50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pineal organ and parietal eye of Lacerta vivipara: a qualitative and quantitative microscopic study of the uptake of 3H-5-hydroxytryptophan during ontogenesis] Meiniel A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):249–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The penetration of glutathion into the rabbit eye (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):800–11, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular penetration and effect of tobramycin in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1329–35, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The minimum oxygen volume necessary for maintaining ERG of the living extracorporeal bovine eye (author's transl)] Takahashi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1167–76, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin C. Can higher concentrations be of some interest in different organs?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):897, 30 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Biochemical shifts in experimental uveitis as a guideline for clinical studies] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):35–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria ovis and a Colesiota conjunctivae-like organism from cases of kerato-conjunctivitis in reindeer in northern Norway. Kummeneje K. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):107–8, 1976

Aberrant bacterial forms from various ocular sites. Jacobs Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):933–6, Jun 76

[The role of some microorganisms in a Department of Ophthalmology] Wencel J. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):313–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Subretinal tracks in ophthalmomyiasis. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1500–5, Sep 76

Survival of two trematode parasites (Diplostomum spp.) in mammalian eyes and associated pathology. Lester RJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):229–34, Jul 76

Penetration of vertebrate eyes by cercariae of Alaria marcianae. Lester RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):384–7, Sep-Oct 75

Eye penetration by cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Lester RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):970–2, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Ocular involvement in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Light and electron microscopic findings. Borit A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):25–32, 16 Jan 76

Clinical-pathological correlation in massive periretinal proliferation. Laqua H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):913–29, Nov 75

Ocular findings in Niemann-Pick disease. Libert J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):991–1002, Dec 75

Scanning electron microscopy in ophthalmology. Hager H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1361–71, Oct 75

An unusually large human eye with abnormal scleral collagen. Virgilio LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):101–5, Jan 76

Ocular pathology induced by the suckling mouse cataract agent. Friedlaender RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):640–7, Aug 76

Ocular pathology in the elfin face syndrome (the Fanconi-Schlesinger type of idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy). Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Jensen OA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):434–44, 1976

Recurrent oral and oculogenital ulcerations (Behçet's syndrome). Rapidis AD, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):457–66, Apr 76

Dynamic properties of eye position coded neurons in the alert monkey during saccades. Eckmiller R. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):253–65, 26 Jun 75

Medicine and the law. Lost eye may result in UT liability. Stone SV. **Tex Med** 72(1):113–4, Jan 76

[Morphological changes in eyes of white Wistar rats in the course of experimental vitamin A deficiency] Stencel J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):747–51, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. 1. Material, method, methodological investigations and distribution of the potential and time parameters. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):563–75, Sep 75

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. II. Analysis of potential and time parameters and their relation to other variables. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):389–400, Aug 76

Covariation of the simultaneously recorded c-wave and standing potential of the human eye. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):721–30, Nov 75

Prematurity and the eye. Ophthalmic 10-year follow-up of children of low and normal birth weight. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (128 suppl):3–245, 1976

Optic organ and cervical proprioceptors in maintenance of body equilibrium. Hinoki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):169–84, 1975

Oculo-nuco-vestibulospinal system regulating the tonic postural activity. Statokinesimetric studies. Baron JB, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):395–400, 1974

Role of gravity in prism ballasting. Cohen AL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):229–31, May 76

Letter: Ocular pneumoplethysmography. Oller DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1516, Dec 75

Chequerboard pattern reversal using a modified television display to measure visual evoked responses. Johnson F, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):57–8, Feb 76

An analytical approximation for the modulation transfer function of the eye. Jennings JA, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(2):64–72, 1974

The subliminal perception of movement and the 'suppression' in binocular rivalry. Walker P. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):347–56, Aug 75

The role of visual function in the patterning of binocular visual connexions. Keating MJ. **Br Med Bull** 30(2):145–51, May 74

An adaptive neural model compatible with plastic changes induced in the human vestibulo-ocular reflex by prolonged optical reversal of vision. Davies P, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):546–50, 27 Feb 76

Adaptation of the human vestibuloocular reflex to magnifying lenses. Gauthier GM, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):331–5, 11 Jul 75

Adaptation of cat vestibulo-ocular reflex to 200 days of optically reversed vision. Jones GM, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):551–4, 27 Feb 76

On oculomotor programming and perception. Levy-Schoen A, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):443–50, 17 May 74

Hippocampal theta rhythm. II. Depth profiles in the freely moving rabbit. Winson J. **Brain Res** 103(1):71–9, 13 Feb 76

Synaptic competition in the kitten's visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:601–9, 1975

Functional architecture of area 17 in normal and monocularly deprived macaque monkeys. Hubel DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:581–9, 1975

Kinetic changes of lactate dehydrogenase in hepatopancreas and abdominal muscle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus Raf. (Crustacea: Decapoda) after eyestalk removal. Tilgner H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):111–5, 1976

Color changes induced by certain indole alkaloids in the fiddler crab, Uca. Rao KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):59–62, 1 Jun 75

Regulation of pineal rhythms in chickens: effects of blinding, constant light, constant dark, and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Ralph CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1373–8, Dec 75

Behavioural compensation of cats after early rotation of one eye. Mitchell DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):109–13, 10 May 76

The effect of reticular stimulation on binocular inhibition in the cat lateral geniculate body. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):221–3, 28 May 76

Eye rotation in developing kittens: the effect on ocular dominance and receptive field organization of cortical cells. Yinon U. **Exp Brain Res** 24(2):215–8, 22 Dec 75

Comparison of the effects of illumination on the melanophores of intact and eyestalkless fiddler crabs, Uca pugilator, and inhibition of the primary response by cytochalasin B. Coohill TP, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):569–70, 15 May 76

On the significance of two-dimensional super-structures in biomembranes for energy-transfer and signal conversion. pp. 311–28. Kreutz W, et al.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.

Aurodrosopterins in eye colour mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 919–30. Schwinck I.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Visual input and its influence on motor and sensory systems in man. pp. 261–81. Shahani M.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

How birds use their eyes. pp. 181–204. Friedman MB.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Interhemispheric interactions. pp. 163–80. Zeier H.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.

Ocular rigidity during normal menstrual cycle. Vaid RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):16–8, Dec 74

The measurement of ocular transmittance and irradiation distribution in argon laser irradiated rabbit eyes. Kidwell TP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):668–71, Aug 76

The adrenergic receptors of the intraocular muscles of the human eye. van Alphen GW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):502–5, Jun 76

The receptive fields of Daphnia ommatidia. Young S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):185–202, Feb 76

Mach bands in the lateral eye of Limulus. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):709–30, Jun 75

Formation of a functional adrenergic input to intraocular cerebellar grafts: ingrowth of inhibitory sympathetic fibers. Hoffer B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(6):565–85, Nov 75

Postcritical-period reversal of effects of monocular deprivation on striate cortex cells in the cat. Kratz KE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):501–11, May 76

Stereopsis in normal domestic cat, Siamese cat, and cat raised with alternating monocular occlusion. Packwood J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1485–99, Nov 75

Receptive-field properties and neuronal connectivity in striate and parastriate cortex of contour-deprived cats. Singer W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):613–30, May 76

Proceedings: Using a microprocessor to provide automatic control of hand-eye co-ordination experiments in primates. Calma I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):6P–7P, Jun 76

Orientation specific colour adaptation at a binocular site. Vidyasagar TR. **Nature** 261(5555):39–40, 6 May 76

Is eye dominance a part of generalized laterality? Porac C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):763–9, Jun 75

Underwater vision. Lythgoe JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):67–8, Jan 76

A schematic dioptric apparatus for the frog's eye (Rana esculenta). du Pont JS, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):803–10, 1976

[Aging of visual function] Lavergne G. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(5):449–54, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Ocular electrophysiology 1973] Solé P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):575–92, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Ocular electrophysiology 1973] Solé P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):693–706, Aug-Sep 75 (129 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The eye and space] Perdriel MG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):749–55, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of repeated injections of homogenates of the ocular tentacles on the gonad during growth and during regeneration of tentaclectomized arions study in Arion subfuscus Draparnaud (a pulmonate gastropod)] Wattez C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):479–87, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Information processing at the level of biological receptors] Gagné S. **Union Med Can** 105(7):1062–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the electric dipole-momentum of the human eye (ODM) in brief and medium-long light and dark stimuli (second and minute interval)] Hennig J, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):194–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Quantification of the clinical EOG-test] Täumer R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):190–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A common model for loudness and roughness (author's transl)] Vogel A. **Biol Cybern** 18(1):31–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern specific visual competition] Dörrenhaus W. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):578–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Perfusion and function of the isolated mammalian eye] Neimeyer G. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):166–71, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Aging process in the vertebral eye] Dische Z.

Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 59:256, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Optics of the crayfish eye (author's transl)] Vogt K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):691, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the principal and accessory eyes in the photomenotactic orientation of the funnel spider Agelena labyrinthica (CL.)] Dornfeldt K. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):113–153, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the measurement of axial length of the eye by a new ultrasound system. Report I: On the accuracy of measurement (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):102–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Biocular control by the neurons of the lateral geniculate body in rabbits] Karita K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):302, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Increase of sensitivity of the eye of the spider] Yamashita S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):296, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and the organ of vision. III. Effect of prostaglandins on the adenyl cyclase system and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cycl AMP)] Tuszewska R. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):459–64, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Relations between cerebral, manual and ocular laterality] Sandovici EM. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):101–7, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Functional connections of the semicircular canals with the external eye muscles] Sarkisov IIu, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):586–92, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rigidity of the ocular diaphragm] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):15–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is a unilateral preference in the systems eye–hand and foot–hand (author's transl)] Kováč D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(2):177–83, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Old age and the eye] Veselý L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):370–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular pulse wave in workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 195(3):149–54, 6 Jun 75

Electrophysiological examination of the visual system in paediatric practice. Howe JW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):719–25, Dec 75

Eye position of strabismus patients under general anesthesia. pp. 417–22. Apt L, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

[Episodes of delta activity in the occipital region of the brain caused by the closing of eyes] Rössler M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(2):89–95, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular myopathy and electron microscopy (apropos of 8 cases)] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):161–5, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[The alteration of the human ERG in light- and darkadapted state under normal and increased intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):51–4, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and clinical refraction (literature survey)] Margolis MG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):413–5, 1975 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the organ of vision in adolescents undergoing long-term treatment with HINA preparations] Gabbasov RA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):45–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concomitant changes in the functions in the twin eye after surgical treatment of pigment degeneration of the retina] Voloshinov DB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):24–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ocular damage induced by near-ultraviolet laser radiation. Zuclich JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):760–4, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of fast neutrons on the eye. A preliminary communication. Brown N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):510–3, Sep 75

Effects of fast neutrons on the eye. Roth J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):236–44, Apr 76

Letter: Radiation dose measurements to the eyes during cerebral angiography. Smith CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):570–1, Jun 76

Ocular hazards and potential uses of near-ultraviolet light. Zigman S. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(3):78–82, Mar 76 (35 ref.)

The response of mouse ocular tissues to continuous near-UV light exposure. Zigman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):710–3, Sep 75

Small-field irradiation of monkey eyes with protons and photons. Constable IJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):304–14, Feb 76

Visual sensations induced by relativistic pions. McNulty PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):519–30, Jun 76

Effects of irradiation on the eye. Chan RC, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):673–5, Sep 76

SECRETION

Polypeptide secretion from the eye of Aplysia californica. Harf L, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):295–9, 30 Jul 76

SURGERY

Provoked iris ischaemia in the rabbit. I. Clinical and histopathological examinations. Vassileva P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):231–8, 5 Sep 75

Bimanual, bipolar intraocular diathermy. Charles S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):101–2, Jan 76

Tying forceps for microsurgery. Lieberman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):851, Jun 76

Neuroleptanalgesia for intra-ocular surgery: experience in a developing country. Walker AK. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):690–4, Jun 76

Surgical decisions in chronic angle-closure glaucoma. Gelber EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1481–4, Sep 76

Letter: General anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):867, May 76

Reflex disturbances of cardiac rhythm during ophthalmic surgery. Alexander JP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):518–24, Sep 75

Comparative trial of Dexon (polyglycolic acid), collagen, and silk sutures in ophthalmic surgery. Chatterjee S. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):736–40, Dec 75

Spot-lights for eye surgery. Kanagasundaram CR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):515, Sep 75

The public face or psychological and legal complexities in plastic ophthalmic surgery. Lubkin V. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):593–9, Oct 75

Evidence for a change in the retino-hypothalamic projection in the rat following early removal of one eye. Stanfield B, et al. **Brain Res** 104(1):129–36, 5 Mar 76

Repair and camouflage of orbital and ocular deformities. pp. 147–53. Berlin AJ Jr. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Workshop: complications of enucleation. pp. 215–7. McGehee FO Jr, et al. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Evisceration and the cosmetic cover shell. pp. 111–4. Gould HL. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

Oculoplastic round table. pp. 167–79. Guibor P. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

Micromanipulators for intraocular surgery. pp. 373–9. Peyman GA. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

Slit-lamp operating microscope. pp. 390–5. Peyman GA. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

Dissecting ocular tissue for intraocular drug studies. Abel R Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):216–9, Mar 76

Stereotaxic device for experimental eye surgery. Arentsen J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):34–6, Jan 76

CI-744 anesthesia for ophthalmological examination and surgery in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):788–91, Oct 75

Intraocular microsurgery: I. New instrumentation (SITE). Federman JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):82–7, Spring 76

A new method to achieve complete akinesia of the facial muscles of the eyelids. Paton D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):105–9, Spring 76

A micromanipulator for intraocular surgery. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):51–4, Summer 76

'Causes of enucleation' after lens extraction. Hamburg A. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):267–72, 1975

A new synthetic absorbable suture for ophthalmic surgery: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Dunlap WA, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):588–92, May 76

Socket reconstruction: what really happens. Dortzbach RK. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP583–6, Jul–Aug 76

The pros and cons of micro-surgery. Pockley EV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:101–2, 1976

Treacher Collins prize essay, 1974. Value and potential of microscopy in ophthalmic surgery. Pierse D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):845–62, 1974

[Tension under controlled conditions in the encircling operation (author's transl)] Schmitz-Valckenberg P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):89–99, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and final clinical cause for 1000 enucleations. (A clinico-pathologic study) (author's transl)] Naumann GD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):622–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for photocoagulation with an argon laser. II. Posterior eye segment] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):107–10, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Indications for photocoagulation with an argon laser. I. Anterior eye segment] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):103–5, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Autotransplantation of an avulsed eyeball] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):221–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procedure for improving the fundus of the conjunctival sac in enucleations of the eyeball, with symblepharon, by supplementing it with Tenon's capsule] Glävan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):311–2, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fiber-optic instruments for eye surgery] Malaev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia and ophthalmic and enucleations eviscerations] Ramón de la Cruz Armstrong J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):448–50, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The large pigment cell of the compound eye of the house fly Musca domestica. Fine structure and cytoarchitectural associations. Chi C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):77–88, 20 Jul 76

Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the diploid female beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus. Chu H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):23–36, 29 Dec 75

Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the haploid male beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus. Chu HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(3):315–24, 13 May 76

Rhabdom changes in the shrimp, Palaemonetes. Itaya SK. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):265–73, 12 Feb 76

Larval and adult eye of the western rock lobster (Panulirus longipes). Meyer-Rochow VB. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):439–57, 27 Oct 75

Fine structure of complex ocelli of a cubomedusan, Tamoya bursaria Haeckel. Yamasu T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):325–39, 30 Jul 76

The structure of smooth muscles of the eye and the intestine. pp. 265–77. Gabella G. **In: Büllbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Centrioles and cilia in the mesothelial cells of the pericanalicular region. Wickham MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(6):499–502, Jun 76

Oildroplets in the eyes of adult anuran amphibians: a comparative survey. Hailman JP. **J Morphol** 148(4):453–68, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of the eyes of Arctono®e vittata Grube (Polychaeta, Polynoidae). Singla CL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):333–9, Sep 75

Fine structure of the compound eye of Porcellio scaber in light and dark adaption. Nemanic P. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):453–68, 1975

Fine structure of mesodermal tissues of the human eye. Tripathi RC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):663–95, Sep 74

[Primary hyperoxaluria. Clinical, histological and crystallographic study of the ocular lesions] Toussaint D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):97–112, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on tissue cultures from calf eyes] Mayer U. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1721–3, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microstructure and histochemistry of the trabecular system] Schmidt G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):35–42, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the lysosomal membranes of eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):679–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Irrigating intraocular lens implanting forceps with capsular blower. Nevyas HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):502–3, Sep 76

Surgical correction of superior sulcus deformity occurring after enucleation. Spivey BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):365–70, Sep 76

Intracapsular plastic lens loop fixation in the rabbit. Eifrig DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1167–8, Jul 76

Baseball implant. A method of secondary insertion of an intraorbital implant. Frueh BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):429–30, Mar 76

A method of artificial eye manufacture. James H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):153–5, Feb 76

Reduction of upper eyelid ptosis with the prosthesis, with special attention to a recently devised, more effective method. pp. 3–25. Allen L. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.** (21 ref.)

Influence and correction of anophthalmic entropion and ectropion by prostheses. pp. 35–42. Bulgarelli D. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Use of prosthetics to camouflage facial, lid and ocular deformities. pp. 139–46. Cox CW Jr. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Prosthetic considerations in the aging patient. pp. 155–64. Guibor ME. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Anophthalmic cosmetic blepharoplasty. pp. 165–79. Guibor P. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

The mystery of the lower lid. pp. 207–10. Jardon F. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Prosthetic restoration for exenteration. pp. 83–8. Lewis FR.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.
Lowering the upper lid level with a prosthesis. pp. 31–4. Rarey RA.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.
Surgical correction of anophthalmic entropion and ectropion of the lower lid. pp. 43–61. Reeh MJ, et al.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.
Prosthetic shaping and orbital displacement to camouflage enophthalmos and bony deformities. pp. 65–71. Spohn WG.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.
Surgical correction of anophthalmic upper lid ptosis. pp. 27–9. Tenzel RR.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.
Neurofibromatosis: fitting complications and results. pp. 127–35. Thomas RA.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.
Evisceration and the cosmetic cover shell. pp. 111–4. Gould HL.
In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.
Fabrication of the ocular portion of an orbital prosthesis. Couillard P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):478–81, Apr 76
Prevention and correction of socket contraction. Callahan A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:596–606, 1975
[Ectoprosthesis after exenteration of the orbit] Bernhoft CH. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):57–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Implant for the formation of a stump after enucleation] Shif LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):61–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anophthalmic enophthalmos. pp. 73–81. Gavaris PT.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

METHODS

The extruding implant. McCord CD Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(4 pt 1):OP587–90, Jul–Aug 76

EYE BANKS see under **TISSUE BANKS**

EYE BURNS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Ocular disaster plan. Heersink ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):242–3, Feb 76
Alkali retinopathy. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):81–4, Jan 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. I. A histochemical study of beta-glucuronidase, beta-galactosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):65–9, 7 Sep 75
[Heterogeneity of P-I and P-II in corneal collagenases (author's transl)] Manabe R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):634–8, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cataracta e fulgure (author's transl)] Molnár L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):807–14, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maculopathia solaris after ingestion of LSD (author's transl)] van Domarus D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):547–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye damage during thermal burns of the face and head] Ziuzin NT. **Voen Med Zh** (6):31–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. II. A histochemical study of glycosaminoglycans. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):71–5, 7 Sep 75
[Histochemical studies of the cornea following experimental caustic burns and removal of external corneal layers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. II. Early changes of the corneal stroma. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):121–8, 4 Feb 76
Ring-shaped alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. III. Late phase of the stroma reaction. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):191–6, 14 Apr 76
Surface ultrastructure in alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Henriquez AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):324–31, Mar 76
Experimental argon laser photocoagulation. I. Effects on retinal nerve fiber layer. Apple DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):137–44, Jan 76

SURGERY

Prosthokeratoplasty in chemical burns and ocular pemphigoid. Cardona H. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521-760610-2):35–7, Apr 76
[Histological examination of the cornea following caustic burns and debridement of external corneal layers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):173–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Debridement of external corneal layers in experimental burns with caustic soda] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):167–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of eye burns complicated by infiltrates and destruction of corneal stroma] Legeza GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):190–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery for burns of the front of the eyeball] Somov EE. **Voen Med Zh** (6):32–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of low temperature on the course of experimental corneal burns by hydrochloric acid] Buratowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):739–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of homogenates of fetal cornea on the regeneration of conjunctival burns caused by hydrochloric acid] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):743–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EYE COLOR

Iris pigmentation and photopic visual acuity: a preliminary study. Short GB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):425–33, Nov 75
Pigmented iris angiography. Bergstrom TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1180–2, Jul 76
The influence of eye colour upon temporary threshold shift. Hood JD, et al. **Audiology** 15(6):449–64, Nov–Dec 76
Transport defects as the physiological basis for eye color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):603–13, Oct 75
The eye and collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta. Smith R, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):563–8, 1976
Pigmented lens striae. Sturrock GD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):287–93, Apr 76
The retina and central projections of heterochromic rats. Wise RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):68–77, Apr 76
Eye color and susceptibility to TTS. Hood JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(3):706–7, Mar 76
Retinogeniculate projections in albino and ocularly hypopigmented rats. Creel D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):445–55, 15 Apr 76
The genetics of two new eye color mutants in Culex tarsalis. Asman SM. **J Hered** 66(5):297–300, Sep–Oct 75
Inheritance of two new eye mutants in a mosquito. Brown and abnormal eye in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 76
Letter: Heterochromia and Horner syndrome with neuroblastoma. Gilboa N. **J Pediatr** 88(2):366, Feb 76
Melanin as a predictor in the acquisition of developmental skills. Gary AL, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):185–90, Jul 75
Temperature-sensitive prune (pn) mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. Orevi N, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):193–200, Dec 75
Perceptual reactance and melanic density. Mahoney J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):783–8, Jun 76
Color and form perception on the Rorschach as a function of eye color. Markle A. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):831–4, Dec 75
Eye color and responsiveness to arousing stimuli. Markle A. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):127–33, Aug 76
Eye color and tardive dyskinesia. Gardos G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):7, 8–9, Apr 76
[Clinical problems of different forms of heterochromie(author's transl)] Pietruschka G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):494–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE DISEASES

Cataracta ossea and other intraocular ossifications. A case report and a thirty-year Danish material. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):790–7, Nov 75
Paralimbal scleromalacia. So-called spontaneous scleral intercalary perforation. Sorensen TB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):901–7, Dec 75
Ocular sarcoidosis: evaluation of intraocular findings. Iwata K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:445–54, 1976
Subconjunctival dislocation of the lens. Krámar PO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):110–1, Jan 76
Ocular toxocariasis in adults. Raistrick ER, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):365–70, May 76
Superior oblique click in a variable bilateral Brown's syndrome. De Corte H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:690–700, 1975
Woolly hair naevus with ocular involvement. Report of a case. Jacobsen KU, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(4):249–52, 1975
Disorders of vision: degenerative diseases. pp. 179–86. Ruiz RS.
In: Fields WS, ed. Neurological and sensory disorders in the elderly. New York, Stratton, 1975. WL 100 H843n 1974.
Ocular toxocariasis in mice: distribution of larvae and lesions. Olson LJ. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):247–51, Jun 76
Ocular lesions in the Earth Day, 1970, histoplasmosis epidemic. Davidorf FH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):51–63, Fall 75
Experimental ocular histoplasmosis. O'Connor RG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):93–104, Fall 75
Ocular histoplasmosis. Proceedings of the ocular histoplasmosis symposium. Summary of this symposium Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):285–6, Fall 75
Ocular histoplasmosis. Proceedings of the ocular histoplasmosis symposium. Introduction. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):1–4, Fall 75
Granulomatous histoplasmosis of the eye: a rare disease. Schwarz J. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):65–72, Fall 75 (8 ref.)
Cinematography in ophthalmology. Smialowski A. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):211–20, Summer 76
Ocular histoplasmosis: the second eye. Smith RE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):5–17, Fall 75 (19 ref.)
Photographic filing systems. Walker BP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):221–36, Summer 76
Koch's stulates and experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Wong VG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):139–56, Fall 75
The aging eye. Sarks SH. **Med J Aust** 2(15):602–4, 11 Oct 75
Physicians barred from primary eye care? Silcox LE. **Pa Med** 78(10):10, Oct 75
Pediatric ophthalmic mythology. Romano PE. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):146–50, Oct 75 (2 ref.)
Eye disease: a threat to happy old age. Huber A. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):83–5, 98, Apr 75
Evaluating current research to prevent blindness. Kerstein JJ. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(2):69–74, Summer 75
Major reviews chronological list, 1968–1975. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):232, Nov–Dec 75
Problems of eye care delivery. Trobe JD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(3):205–12, Nov–Dec 75 (35 ref.)
Further observations on the diagnosis, etiology, and treatment of endophthalmitis. Forster RK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:221–30, 1976
Medical ophthalmology. Rose FC. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 90:87–96, 1974 (24 ref.)
Intraocular cysticercosis: clinical and pathologic diagnosis. Solanes MP. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:51–76, 1975
[Nystagmus and ophthalmological problems] Charachon R, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 24(5):139–47, Sep–Oct 73 **(Fre)**
[Fatigue-photophobia] Dubois-Poulsen A. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):281–90, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral capsular pseudo-exfoliation] Dhoine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):475–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**
[Ocular localizations in Candida albicans septicemia in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Gaudier B, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):573–80, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Chronic mucosynechial pemphigoid: so-called ocular pemphigus] Zingirian M. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:134–94, 1976 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the orbit] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):136–43, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Arcus lipoides] Jaeger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2586–7, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Intraocular Cysticercus and its treatment with a vitreous suction cutter (VISC)] Wessing A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):865–7, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye emergencies in aged patients] Sachsenweger R. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):159–68, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Effect of dexetimide on intra-ocular pressure] Pereira Leitão FB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):186–8, May–Jun 75 **(Por)**
[An episcleral inclusion cyst] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):411–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Urethro-oculo-synovial syndrome in men] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):31–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras Y Matas M. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(193):137–9, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**
[Brief notes on ophthalmology] Carreras y Matas M. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 32(190):279–80, Nov–Dec 74 **(Spa)**
[Brief notes in ophthalmology] Marcelo carreras matas. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(196):265–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**
[The oculo-neuro-cardiac syndrome. Clinical study and review of the literature] Larbrisseau A. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17(4):325–37, Dec 73 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Importance of acid-base equilibrium in ophthalmology] Zirm M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:27–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Miotic drugs: a review of ocular, visual, and systemic complications. Rengstorff R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(2):70–80, Feb 76
Ocular findings six years after intravitreal silicone injection. Sugar HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):612–5, Apr 76

The comparative ophthalmic toxicology of 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) and dibenz(b,f)-1:4-oxazepine(CR). Ballantyne B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(3):183-201, 20 Nov 75

Editorial: Beta-blockers and the eye. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):311, May 76

Pathology of practolol-induced ocular toxicity. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):312-23, May 76

Letter: Oculocutaneous reactions in beta-blocking drugs. **Br Med J** 4(5997):648, 13 Dec 75

Ocular reaction to propranolol and resolution on continued treatment with a different beta-blocking drug. Cubey RB, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):327-8, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Ocular reactions to beta-blocking drugs. Wright P. **Br Med J** 4(5996):577, 6 Dec 75

Ocular effects of oral contraceptives. I. Studies in the dog. Drill VA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):908-13, Sep 75

Ocular and visual side effects of drugs--a reconsideration. Koetting JF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 15(10):558-67, 596, Oct 75

Adverse ocular effects of systemic drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(15):63-4, 16 Jul 76

[Ocular complications in ethambutol therapy] Holcová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):256-9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ophthalmologic effects of corticotherapy in kidney diseases treated by dialysis and kidney transplantation] Rousselie F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):58-62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications during oral contraceptive treatment] Trux E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):310-2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ocular toxicity of myambutol] Bourquin C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2-3):264-5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Note on a case of venimous infarction of the orbit] Mechain M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 51(4):43-4, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Eye complications in the long-term treatment with chloroquin. Study carried out in Togo] Trojan HJ. **Rev Int Trach** 52(3-4):129-37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of ocular pigmentation due to phenothiazines] Sizaret P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):247-51, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of contraception] Panisset A. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1549-50, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacological drugs and the eye (author's transl)] Floru L. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1190-1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye lesions caused by systemically administered drugs] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):299-308, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Feeling of sand in the eyes and hormonal contraceptives (authors transl)] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):198-204, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic eye lesions caused by ethambutol (author's transl)] Okçu H. **Prax Pneumol** 29(5):266-71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adverse effects of drugs on the eye] Mayer U. **ZFA** 52(12):645-8, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal and conjunctival deposits of pigments and other substances. Part 2: Conjunctival argyrosis (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):385-9, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular findings of chlorobiphenyls intoxication and histological changes of the palpebral conjunctiva in rats fed with Kaneclor 500 (author's transl)] Aoki A. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):642-5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further ophthalmic studies on patients of chronic chlorobiphenyls poisoning ('Yusho') (author's transl)] Onishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):640-1, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Propranolol--eye symptoms] Wolff-Sorensen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(13):786, 10 May 76 **(Nor)**

[Ocular disorders caused by lead and carbon disulfide] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):267-9, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in persons working with synthetic urethane rubber] Mel'nikova ND. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):465-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of ethambutol on the eye organ] Krchnavá B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):39-43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Letter: Diaper dermatitis and SMON] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2661, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sinusitis and periorbital infections complicating infectious mononucleosis. Sumaya CV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(7):777, Jul 76

Pemphigus involving the eyes. Bean SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(11):1484-6, Nov 75

Letter: Cutaneous sarcoidosis and ocular histoplasmosis. Callaway JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):561-2, Apr 76

Pseudoexfoliation of lens capsule and glaucoma. Case report. Cebon L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):279-82, Apr 76

Gargoylism or mucopolysaccharidosis. Aziz MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:687-95, 1975

Favorable prognosis for survival in children with coincident opso-myoclonus and neuroblastoma. Altman AJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):846-52, Feb 76

Visual acuity and ocular pathology in the paranoid and affective psychoses of later life. Cooper AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(2):107-14, 1976

Letter: Arcus senilis and carotid disease. Sandok BA. **JAMA** 234(6):589, 10 Nov 75

Recurring 'red eyes' due to seasonal hypercalcaemia. Smith MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):86-9, Feb 76

Opsoclonus with myoclonus. Holland JT. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:161-5, 1975

Headaches and head pains associated with diseases of the eye. Behrens MM. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 4:18-36, 1976 (31 ref.)

Incidence of eye disease in cases of connective tissue disease. Williamson J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):742-52, Sep 74

Sudden loss of vision--(Part I). Messner KH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):9-13, Spring 76

Editorial: Corneal arcus and cardiovascular disease. **W Va Med J** 72(3):65, Mar 76

[Secondary glaucoma in chronic intraocular inflammations] Cerná J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):268-72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ophthalmological causes of headache] Mustonen E. **Duodecim** 92(7):375-81, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Pathology of color vision. Practical diagnosis. Clinical significance and socio-occupational applications] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:5-280, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Proportioned dwarfism combined with ocular myopathy, recurring corneal edema, tapetoretinal degeneration, hearing loss of the inner ear and diabetes mellitus] Käfer O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):618-20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The Cogan syndrome] Hülse M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(12):977-85, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Association of aniridia and Wilms' tumor. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Plaza Romo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):593-602, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ocular melanocytosis and melanoma. Blodi FC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):389-95, Sep 75

Congenital deficiency of horizontal gaze. Procopis PG. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:143-4, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

Slit-beam ruler. Callahan MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):851-3, Jun 76

Ocular manifestations of acute pandysautonomia. Yee RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):740-4, Jun 76

Simplified perimetry. Hall DL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):279-82, Mar 76

Bilateral oculodermal melanocytosis. Skalka HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):565-7, May 76

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. The fellow eye. Sawelson H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):221-4, Feb 76

Systematic examination of the red eye. Colvin J. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):153-65, Mar 76

Eye history and examination in general practice. Colvin J. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(1):32-44, Jan-Feb 76

Diagnosis of metabolic eye disease by chemical analysis of serum, leukocytes and skin fibroblast tissue culture. Berman ER. **Birth Defects** 12(3):15-51, 1976 (132 ref.)

Chemical diagnosis of inborn lysosomal storage disorders involving the eye. Dawson G, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):1-13, 1976 (28 ref.)

Evaluation of eyes enucleated for scleritis. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(3):227-30, Mar 76

Episcleritis and scleritis. A study of their clinical manifestations and association with rheumatoid arthritis. McGavin DD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(3):192-226, Mar 76

Scleritis and episcleritis. Watson PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(3):163-91, Mar 76

Ocular myotonia. Ashworth B. **Bristol Med Chir J** 90(334):31-5, Apr 75

Automatic eye visualization and ultrasonic intensity determination in focused beams by means of electrodynamic and capacitance methods. pp. 129-34. Filipczyński L, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Basic interpretations of fluorescein angiography. Justice J Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):41-52, Summer 76

Human ocular dirofilariasis in Israel. Romano A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):208-14, Mar 76

The general ophthalmological examination for the non-ophthalmologist. Reese PD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(10):387-90, Mar 76

Evaluation of unilateral exophthalmos with ultrasonography: analysis of 258 consecutive cases. Dallow RL. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1905-19, Nov 75

Ultrasonic technicalities for the non-technical ophthalmologist. Gordon D. **Med Probl Ophthalmol** 14:200-2, 1975

The use of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for the diagnosis of eye diseases. Jenssen R, et al. **Med Probl Ophthalmol** 16:259-64, 1976

Eye disorders: Using ultrasound in ophthalmologic diagnosis. Hodes BL. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):197-203, Apr 76

Limited elevation of one eye. Fells P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):484-8, Jul 76

Ocular and orbital echography. McQuown DS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 13(3):523-41, Dec 75 (86 ref.)

Methods for the early detection of potentially blinding eye conditions. Nizetic B. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):103-25, 1974

Developing a sight conservation program. Braxton OA, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(3):117-28, Fall 75

Unequal pupils. A flow chart for sorting out the anisocorias. Thompson S, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):45-8, Jul-Aug 76

Pars plana virectomy. Preoperative evaluation. Tolentino FI, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):358-70, May-Jun 76

New techniques in the investigation of the orbit. Lloyd GA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):233-6, Jul 75

Ultrasonics in ophthalmology. Sutherland GR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):985-91, 1974

[Electroretinography and electrooculography in clinical ophthalmology (author's transl)] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(52):1621-5, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various comments on the organization of work at the ophthalmic outpatient department of a policlinic] Stefek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):64-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current place of echography in ophthalmology] Poujol J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(11):767-70, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Angiofluorography of the fundus oculi in onchocercosis] Metge P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):67-74, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Plate thermography in ophthalmology (presentation of a method)] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):289-93, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transverse axial tomography with integrated calculator to ophthalmological and neuro-ophthalmological diagnosis] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9-10):851-6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Perspectives for contact B echotomography in ophthalmology] Poujol MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):185-91, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major enophthalmos with swelling of the eyelids 'screech owl facies'] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):227-9, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Importance of evoked visual potentials in the young child] Rouher MF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):65-9, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiologic examinations in ophthalmology] Oberson R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(26):848-53, 28 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beginning atrophy of the eye bulb. An echographic-histologic comparative study (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):203-8, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective and quantitative measurements of eye-movement disorders in patients with multiple sclerosis] Aust G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):310-12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on a Toxocara-canis infection of the human eye (solitary granuloma) (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):113-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic studies in cases of excentric posterior scleral ectasias (author's transl)] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):97-101, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravitreous cyst probably arising from ciliary body epithelium (author's transl)] Schwab B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):726-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the application of a new audio video color cartridge system in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Stiegler G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):756-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of freely floating cysts of the pigment epithelium in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Teuscher M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):803-7, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal questions in ophthalmology after head injuries (author's transl)] Toppel L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):385-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data-acquisition and text output system in ophthalmology] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):966-73, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic examination methods in malignant hypertension and microangiopathies] Lieb W, et al. **Med Welt** 26(46):2087-9, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for a general, specialty-directed, diagnostic documentation for the ambulatory-active ophthalmologist] Schneider C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(22):1190-2, 15 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Disease-specific diagnostic documentation for the specialty ophthalmology] Schneider C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(9):490-3, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Combined method of echogram and ERG for diagnosis of the ocular disease (author's transl)] Oguchi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1432-41, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. Report 10. Pediatric ophthalmic ultrasonography (author's transl)] Tane S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1425-31, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the posterior eye segment in children with non-transparent optic media] Krauss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):911-4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[7 years of electrophysiological diagnosis in Wrocław]

Strzyżewski K. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1305–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological methods of study of the retina (electrooculogram and electroretinogram] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of electrophysiological methods in ophthalmology (literature review)] Chernysh VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):35–8, Jun 75 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal oxacillin in experimental staphylococcal endophthalmitis. Kasbeer RT, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(3):279–86, 5 Sep 75

The effect of corticosteroids in the treatment of experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. Baum JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):513–5, Sep 75

Inadvertent injection of corticosteroid into the choroidal vasculature. McLean EB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):835–7, Nov 75

Editorial: New ophthalmic drugs in the United States. Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):323–4, Aug 76

Oral corticosteroids in the treatment of ocular myasthenia gravis. Fischer KC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:652–8, 1976

Use of conjugated estrogens in eye diseases. Busch S. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):549–53, May 76

Intraocular effects of pimaricin. Ellison AC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):987–95, Aug 76

The effect of vibravenous on experimentally infected eyes of rabbits. El Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:55–72, 1975

Pathogenetic prerequisites for the use of drugs regulating mechanisms of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in ophthalmology. Trutneva KV, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:397–404, 1974

Experimental and clinical studies of 5-fluorocytosine activity in Candida ocular infections. I. In vitro activity of 5-fluorocytosine on Candida species isolated from ocular infections. Segal E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(6):358–66, 1975

Periocular corticosteroid injections: uses and abuses. O'Connor GR. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(3):83–8, Mar 76

Experimental and clinical studies of 5-fluorocytosine activity in candida ocular infections, II. The effect of 5-fluorocytosine in treating experimental candida infection in rabbits' eyes. Segal E, et al. **Infection** 3(3):165–8, 1975

Drugs release and lens spoilation. Winder AF, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):57–9, Jan 75

Gentamicin in ophthalmology. Records RE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):49–58, Jul–Aug 76 (98 ref.)

Drug interactions in ophthalmology. Davidson SI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):277–80, Jul 75

Atromid-S in eye disease. Nolan J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):563–6, Jul 74

Ocular therapeutics. Purcell JJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):22–34, Spring 76

[Antibiotic eye drops. Drug combinations with ristocetin] Norn MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(42):2458–60, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The eye and cortisone] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):1–27, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Corticoid induced glaucoma] Samii F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):63–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of drug solutions on hydrophylic lenses] Roger MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):319–34, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Delayed-action pervincamine forte in circulatory disorders of the posterior segment of the eye] Bregeat P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):353–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic mycology and antimycotics] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):30–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):57–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of virus infections] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):40–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diseases caused by animal parasitesi zoonoses] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):278–89, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):1–29, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Vitamins] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):74–85, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of aerosols in the treatment of some ocular diseases] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):73–7, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Monomycin in suppurative eye diseases] Indeĭkin EN. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):594–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papain electrophoresis in treatment of eye diseases] Starkov GL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):450–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bialatan in eye infections] Atienzar. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(196):261–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results obtained with the glucofuranoside (Glivenol) in several oftalmic diseases (author's transl)] Gil Del Río E. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(193):123–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Production of human lens capsule illustrated by a case of chronic lenticular chalcosis. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):301–10, Jul 76

Complications of orbital and skull base phlebography. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):274–80, May 76

Concomitant Subdural and Preretinal hemorrhage. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):245–8, 26 May 76

Round table on 'Hypovitaminosis A and its consequences in ophthalmology'. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):803–5, Jul 76

Vascular occlusions in the eye from cardiac myxomas. Cogan DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):396–403, Sep 75

Bacterial endophthalmitis following suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):509–12, Sep 75

Ocular involvement in benign botulism B. König H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):430–2, Sep 75

Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Schmidt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):693–709, Oct 75

Temporal arteritis: a spectrum of ophthalmic complications. Cohen DN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1045–54, Aug 75

Anterior segment complications of argon laser therapy. Thomas NE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):299–301, Mar 76

Myotonic pupils in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Successful relief of symptoms with 0.025% pilocarpine. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1141–8, Nov 75

Dyslipoproteinemias and their ocular manifestations. Bron AJ. **Birth Defects** 12(3):257–70, 1976 (45 ref.)

Ocular manifestations in familial LCAT deficiency. Horven I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):271–8, 1976 (14 ref.)

Ocular findings in fucosidosis. Snyder RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):241–56, 1976

The eye in alkaptonuria. Wirtschafter JD. **Birth Defects** 12(3):279–93, 1976 (36 ref.)

Batten disease: ocular features, differential diagnosis and diagnosis by enzyme analysis. Zeman W. **Birth Defects** 12(3):441–53, 1976 (31 ref.)

Ocular findings of elderly cases of homozygous sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):361–4, May 76

Measles (morbilli) and ocular complications. Regensburg NI, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):287–300, 31 Mar 76

2nd symposium of the International Society on Metabolic Eye disease. Levy IS, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):39–44, Jan 76

Complications of orbital fractures. Their prevention and treatment. Tenzel RR. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):305–7, Aug 75

Complications of vitrectomy. pp. 253–62. Gitter KA, et al.

In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975.

Operative loss of vitreous. pp. 43–72. Jaffe NS.

In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975. (46 ref.)

A long-term follow-up of patients presenting with dysthyroid eye disease. pp. 223–40. Greaves BP, et al.

In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Disorders of ocular motility in children with hydrocephalus. pp. 279–86. Rabinowicz IM, et al.

In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Varicella-zoster ophthalmicus. Pavan-Langston D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):171–85, Winter 75 (29 ref.)

The incidence of ocular complications in meningococcal meningitis. Hanna LS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):59–67, 1975

The differential diagnosis of the orbital manifestations of paranasal disease. Ludman H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):519–30, Jun 76

Acute eye disease secondary to contact-lens wear. Ruben M. **Lancet** 1(7951):138–40, 17 Jan 76

The eye in diabetes and systemic hypertension. English FP. **Med J Aust** 2(12):481–2, 20 Sep 75

The eye in neurological and neurovascular disease: Part 2. Carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Moore CE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):556–8, 4 Oct 75

The skin and the eye. Taylor FR. **Med J Aust** 2(11):430–1, 13 Sep 75

Ocular complications in longstanding leprosy patients at the Tampoi Leprosarium, Johore, West Malaysia. Deva JP. **Med J Malaysia** 30(3):201–6, Mar 76

Some problems in therapy of traumatic enophthalmos. Fries R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:637–40, 1975

Parasellar and orbital apex syndrome caused by aspergillosis. Hedges TR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(2):117–20, Feb 76

Treatment of enophthalmic narrow palpebral fissure after blow-out fracture. Putterman AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):45–9, Fall 75

Scleral patch for exposed silicone buckles. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):83–5, Fall 75

Certain neuro-ophthalmological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Sutherland JM. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:17–21, 1975

Ophthalmic complications of giant cell arteritis. Cullen JF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(4):247–60, Jan–Feb 76 (78 ref.)

Scleral dehiscences, anterior staphyloma, and retinal detachment – Part 2: Surgical management. Freeman HM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP854–7, Nov–Dec 75

The visual prognosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Spalter HF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:554–70, 1976

Psychosomatic eye disorders. Trevor-Roper PD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:33–6, 1976

The ocular and orbital circulations in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Cant JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):416–29, Jul 74

Intraoperative complications during cataract surgery. Snell AC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):35–40, Spring 76

Ocular complications in renal transplant recipients. Oberman AE, et al. **West J Med** 123(3):184–7, Sep 75

[Opsoclonus as a symptom of cerebellar disorders and disorders of its connecting pathways] Krejčová H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):113–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ophthamopathy determined by Candida humicola] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):357–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wearing of contact lenses revealing an induced allergy] Couzi J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):753–60, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[What should one think of infectious complications associated with wearing of hydrophilic contact lenses for optic reasons?] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1009–20, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[A case of Takayashu's syndrome. Ophthalmologic aspects] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):765–9, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[General physiopathological consequences of hypermetropic strain] Carapancea M. **Physiologie** 12(2):103–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Neurosensory complications of Paget's disease] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(10):583–94, Oct 75 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundus changes in scleroderma (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):571–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A communication on the treatment of the hypotony syndrome after trabeculotomy (author's transl)] Köhler U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):366–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the fundus by pheochromocytoma during pregnancy (author's transl)] Röhr WD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):450–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemoglobinanomalies in ophthalmological practice (author's transl)] Rummeld R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):644–50, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye changes in familial juvenile nephronophthisis (author's transl)] Severin M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):674–86, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychosomatic factors in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Weinstein P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):537–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotoxic effects of aqueous humour–a unifying pathogenetic theory, based on certain hypothetic biotoxic factors in aqueus (author's transl)] Worst JG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):376–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal arcus and hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Parwaresch MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):495–7, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye complications in a case of lepromatous leprosy] Stress S. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):120–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine ophthalmology. An overview of pathology, classification, and therapy] Bürgi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(35):1101–10, 30 Aug 75 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestations of diabetic disease] Wirth A. **Minerva Med** 67(4):280–9, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Ocular and orbital complications in sinusitis] Betlejewski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):849–55, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular changes in hemo-reticulopathies. I. Anemia, polycythemia, hemorrhagic syndromes, leukosis] Bozac E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):85–90, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Ophthalmological changes associated with atopic dermatitis] Colţoiu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):133–8, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ophthalmoscopic changes in patients with acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):279–85, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of specific and non-specific allergy in certain eye diseases] Borovkova NG. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):323–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic changes in the organ of vision in cervical osteochondritis] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):516–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of eye diseases in systemic scleroderma] Belousova ZF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):89–90, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Intraorbital complications in inflammatory diseases of the accessory nasal sinuses] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):60–6, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[True bilateral sensory trigeminal neuropathy with ocular atrophic disorders. Contribution of a case and review of the problem] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):29–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Study of relatives of persons with fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis (pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule). Aasved H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):879–86, Dec 75

The Stickler syndrome (hereditary arthro–ophthalmopathy). Gellis SS. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):65–6, Jan 76

'Counseling' in ophthalmology. Francois J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):265–75, Mar 76

Homozygous cystinuria and the oculo–cerebro–renal dystrophy of Lowe in same family. Bailey RR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):558–61, Jul 76

Lowe syndrome: identification of the carrier state. Brown N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):579–95, 1976

The Stickler syndrome (hereditary arthroophthalmopathy). Herrmann J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):76–103, 1975 (38 ref.)

Ocular manifestations in patients and female relatives of families with the oculocerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe. Johnston SS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):569–77, 1976

The management of genetic ocular disease. Pearce WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521–760610–2):5–12, Apr 76

A study of certain traits accompanying some inherted neurological disorders. Skre H. **Clin Genet** 8(2):117–35, Aug 75

Sodium chloride restriction and extracellular fluid volume contraction in hyperphosphatiuric vitamin D resistant rickets in the Lowe syndrome. Van Bierviet JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):365–75, Jan 76

Ophthalmic Graves' disease in monozygotic twins. Thornham FR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):285–7, May 76

Hereditary connective tissue diseases involving the eye. Maumenee IH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):753–63, Sep 74

An ophthalmic genetics clinic. Phillips CI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):472–6, 1975

[Phakomatoses. Ophthalmological and genetic aspects] Cuendet JF. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:193–209, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary progressive arthroophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome)] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(1):66–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Lowe's oculo–cerebro–renal syndrome] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):VI–X, 31 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Eye manifestations in cases of gonadal dysgenesis] Szymańska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):29–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of palmoplantar dermatoglyphics in relation to some hereditary diseases of the eye] Otteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytogenetic studies in children with visual disorders] Muşeteanu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):333–5, 1972 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Ocular leprosy in Hawaii: the past. Brown DH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1025–30, Aug 75

[Ophthalmology in the Talmudic period. Part V. Ophthalmological treatment] Abraham FA, et al. **Harefuah** 88(12):582–4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Editorial: The importance of HL–A antigens in ophthalmology. Henley WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):774–8, Oct 75

Editorial: Herpetic stromal disease. Kaufman HE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1092–4, Dec 75

Clinical immunology in ophthalmology. The 1975 Bedell lecture. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):129–45, Feb 76 (134 ref.)

Ocular allergy. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1171–4, 1177–80, 1180–6, Sep 75

The eye in immunologic disease. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(3):51–7, Mar 76

Allergic manifestations of the eye and adjacent structures. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(3):103–4, Mar 76

Immunology of the eye. pp. 321–4. Jones BR. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

The role of T–lymphocytes in the reactivation of presumed ocular histoplasmosis scars. Davidorf FR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):111–24, Fall 75

Local graft versus host reactions within the anterior chamber of the eye: the formation of corneal endothelial pocks. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):640–7, Sep 75

Cell–mediated immunity: relevance to ocular diseases. Meyers RL. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):635–9, Sep 75

Round table and general discussion on viral and parasitic immunopathology. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:233–8, 1976

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus–induced ocular immunopathology. Silverstein AM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:208–14, 1976

Ocular immune responses. Summary statement. Silverstein AM. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:328–33, 1976

The role of uveal and retinal antigens in experimental autoimmune ocular pathology. Wacker WB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:12–20, 1976 (15 ref.)

HLA CW3 in thyrotoxicosis patients with and without endocrine ophthalmopathy. Mayr WR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):243–6, Apr 76

[Microbial hypersensitivity in ophthalmology. Current aspects] Bloch–Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):543–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Anterior segmentitis and auto–immune disease (apropos of a case)] Offret H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):379–84, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity in patients with tuberculous changes and various eye diseases of unknown etiology] **Klin Oczna** 45(7):801–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of toxoplasma infections in eye diseases in Turkey] Ozcan K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):281–90, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Remarks on the aqueous humor/plasma ratios for amino acids and related compounds in patients with various chronic ocular disorders. Schonheyder F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):627–34, Sep 75

The glycoprotein (mucus)content of tears from normals and dry eye patients. Dohlman CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):359–65, Apr 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. IV. Postoperative inflammation. The role of conjunctival bacteria and certain surgical factors. Fahmy JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):271–80, Jul 76

Proteus species isolated from human eyes. Okumoto M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):495–501, Apr 76

Virus eye diseases: agents and clinical forms. Maichuk IF. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:1–28, 1974

Chlamydial eye disease. Allen HF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):257–68, Winter 75

Rubella. Boniuk V. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):229–41, Winter 75 (18 ref.)

The poxviruses: vaccinia and variola. Pettit TH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(4):203–10, Winter 75

[Proceedings: Ocular localizations during Candida albicans septicemia in children] Gaudier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(5):494, May 75 **(Fre)**

[The role of some microorganisms in a Department of Ophthalmology] Wencel J. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):313–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Scleral preplaques and plaques in Eskimos. The incidence in West Greenland Eskimos compared with that in Copenhagen Caucasians. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):894–900, Dec 75

Prematurity and the eye. Ophthalmic 10–year follow–up of children of low and normal birth weight. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (128 suppl):3–245, 1976

The ophthalmologist's role in multidisciplinary assessment of developmentally handicapped children. Bankes JL. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(5):325–33, Sep–Oct 75

An assessment of the extent of blindness in Machakos district. Sinabulya PM. **East Afr Med J** 53(2):64–73, Feb 76

Eye diseases among primary school children. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):1–3, Sep 74

Ophthalmic practice in Papua New Guinea. Parsons GA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):79–82, Jun 75

Ophthalmological results of a geriatric assessment survey. McWilliam RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):71–3, Apr 75

Eye examination findings among youths aged 12–17 years. United States. Roberts J. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(155):1–75, Nov 75

[Eye disorders discovered in a systematic survey of a population] Dorn V. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(7):383–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[The problem of geriatrics in Czechoslovak ophthalmology] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):59–63, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of eye diseases in the Sahara] Murube del Castillo J. **Rev Int Trach** 52(3–4):125–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the characteristics of the blood lipid pattern as related to the presence of the corneal ring in a group of Haitians] Gattereau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1359–64, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pars plana vitrectomy for removal of intravitreous Cysticercus. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):571–3, May 76

Subretinal tracks in ophthalmomyiasis. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1500–5, Sep 76

Coenurus infestation of eye and orbit. Manschot WA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):961–4, Jun 76

Letter: Route of entry of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae into the eye. Duke BO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):90, 1976

Loa loa infection without microfilaraemia. Eveland LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):354–5, 1975

[Attempt at an immunologic study of the onchocercarian eye in 150 patients of the ophthalmologic department of N'Djamena hospital (Tchad)] Vedy J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):645–51, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[A case of loa–loa filariasis (author's transl)] Grupp A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):70–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of external ophthalmomyasis (author's transl)] Kozma ZS. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):258–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of gadfly larva in the eyeball] Kirillichev AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):619–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pseudo–exfoliation syndrome. A scanning electron microscopic study. I. The anterior lens surface. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):809–20, Dec 75

The pseudo–exfoliation syndrome. A scanning electron microscopic study. II. The posterior chamber region. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):821–33, Dec 75

Ultrastructural features of posterior vitreous detachment. Foos RY. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):103–11, 6 Aug 75

De novo subretinal neovascularization in the histoplasmosis syndrome. Ryan SJ Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):321–7, Feb 76

Vitreous membranes. A light and electron microscopical study. Smith RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1556–60, Sep 76

An unusually large human eye with abnormal scleral collagen. Virgilio LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):101–5, Jan 76

Application of electron microscopy to the study of ocular inborn errors of metabolism. Tripathi RC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):69–104, 1976 (149 ref.)

The invisible ocular map. Goldberg S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):201–11, Feb 76

Histopathological correlates of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):125–37, Fall 75

The natural history of histo spots in the disc–macula area. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):19–28, Fall 75

Canine herpes–induced retinal dysplasia and associated ocular anomalies. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):267–78, Apr 76

Ocular pathology induced by the suckling mouse cataract agent. Friedlaender RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):640–7, Aug 76

Menkes' kinky hair disease: a light and electron microscopic study of the eye. Wray SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(2):128–38, Feb 76

The exfoliation syndrome: source of the fibrillar material on the capsule. Sugar HS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):59–64, Jul–Aug 76

Fundus lesions in connective tissue disease. Henkind P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):785–806, Sep 74

Fibroglial proliferation in pars planitis. Kenyon KR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):391–7, 1975

Anterior segment changes in connective tissue disease. Watson PG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):773–84, Sep 74

Fundus lesions in the rabbit eye following inoculation of onchocerca volvulus microfilariae into the posterior segment. II. Pathology. Garner A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):19–29, Mar 76

[Pseudo–tumoral lesions of dense conjuntival tissue. Attempt at pathogenic interpretation] Bonenfani JL, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(5):417–36, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental siderosis bulbi: an echographic–histological study (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(1):75–87, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disjunction zone in the slit–image–photograph of the human lens in eye diseases (author's transl)] Niesel P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(1):21–9, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–healing granuloma of the nose, eye and palate––four cases of variant of Wegener's granulomatosis (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):36–49, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors: actions in ocular disease. pp. 343–52. Eakins KE. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

['Implicit time'. Practical and theoretical aspects] Stanescu B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):527–32, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic visual acuity] Bessiere E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):47–55, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Aqueous humor. Physiopathological aspects] Martenet AC. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):367–80, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic–electromyographic examination of peripheral and central motor disorders of the eye] Huber A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):194–204, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Rod and cone activity in clinical electroretinography] Niemeyer G. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):175–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior ocular segment. Report II. Permeability of conjunctival vessels in normal and diseased states (author's transl)] Ikegami M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1393–404, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ideas concerning adaptometry and aspects of its use] Oancea I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotics and war injuries. Bashat KM.

Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 67:385–7, 1974

Radiation dose to the eyes of the patient during neuroradiological investigations. Isherwood I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):137–41, 19 Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital phlebography. Technique and clinical applications. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):233–49, Apr 76

Angiography in diagnosis of orbital disease. Huber A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:120–5, 1975

Computer-assisted tomography (EMI scan) in orbital and neuro-ophthalmologic diagnosis. Sanders MD. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:17–42, 1975

[Place of cerebral arteriography in ophthalmology] Boudet, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):971–4, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the anterior chamber in capsular pseudo-exfoliation] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):107–11, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the radiographic contrast medium dimer-X in orbital diagnosis (author's transl)] Genée E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(1):89–94, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Beta irradiation a double edged weapon. Hussein SS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:389–95, 1974

[Radiotherapy of benign diseases. 6: Indications for irradiation in eye diseases] Claus HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(13):694–6, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Low-vision aids in visually handicapped children (author's transl)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):735–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A foot-pedal controlled valve for intraocular irrigation. Nevyas HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):682–3, May 76

Causes for removal of the eye: a study of 890 eyes. Lim JK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):865–9, Jul 76

A forearm-wrist support for use in ophthalmic surgery. Wong WW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):221–2, Feb 76

Graduated recession of the superior oblique muscle. Caldeira JA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):553–9, Oct 75

Simplified freezing unit for eye surgery. Ayoub MI. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:725–30, 1975

The place of mannitol in the treatment of delayed formation of anterior chamber after intra ocular operations. Hamdi M. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:51–6, 1974

An original approach to the surgical treatment of the mucocoele of the lacrimal sac. Sabri E. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:269–71, 1974

Prosthokeratoplasty in chemical burns and ocular pemphigoid. Cardona H. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2@760521–760610–2):35–7, Apr 76

Prevention of scleral collapse during vitreous or intraocular surgery. pp. 136–41. Girard LJ.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Past and present indications for 'open-sky' vitrectomy. pp. 127–9. Kasner D.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

The surgical treatment of dysthyroid eye disease. pp. 245–52. Fells P, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Some problems in the management of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. pp. 253–70. Lyle TK.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Comparison of xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in ocular histoplasmosis. Fine SL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(3):259–84, Fall 75

Fifty consecutive eyes with anterior segment disease treated by the pars plana approach. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):78–82, Summer 76

Surgical repair of a traumatized shrunken eye. Swartz M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):49–52, Spring 76

Innovar as a preoperative medication. Sloan JB. **South Med J** 68(11):1407–9, Nov 75

Management of intraocular opacities with the roto-extractor. Barber JC. **Tex Med** 71(12):59–62, Dec 75

Pars plana vitrectomy. Summary. Machemer R. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):431, May-Jun 76

[Psychotic manifestations complicating surgical operation in the ocular region] Leger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(4):523–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of epithelial invasion following cataract extraction] De Laage M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):931–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Current technic of general anesthesia in ophthalmology] Lagache-Betzel Y. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):329–32, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with Alfatesine-Fentanyl in ocular surgery] Machet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):173–80, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The art of surgery in ophthalmology] Deller M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(10):745–52, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Improved intervention against the hypotony-syndrome with chamber splitting after pressure lowering operations (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):696–704, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Block-excision of intraocular processes. II. Epithelial ingrowth into the anterior segment of the eye (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):448–57, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and final clinical cause for 1000 enucleations. (A clinico-pathologic study) (author's transl)] Naumann GD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):622–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment in dislocated lenses. II. Intracapsular lens extraction in adults (author's transl)] Sautter H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):752–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current principles and trends in the ambulatory after-care following eye surgery] Marré M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):513–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The ophthalmic suture Dexon] **Minerva Med** 66(68 Suppl):30–1, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Hypnosis in ophthalmology] Bucalossi A. **Minerva Med** 66(74):3898–901, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral vitreous amyloidosis which was successfully treated with vitreous surgery (author's transl)] Matsui M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):142–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new type of ruby laser coagulator KL-4] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):719–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General anesthesia in ophthalmology and indications for its use] Lipińska D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):713–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the effectiveness of water-paraffin suspensions of albucid with prednisolone and of albucid and prednisone drops in children following eye surgery] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):301–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Route of access to the floor of the orbit] Psillakis J, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(1):32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of very high intensity light energy in ophthalmological therapy. Our experience with photocoagulation of the iris] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):415–22, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intracorneal transplantation of the sclera as a method of closing defects of the iris in experiments] Linnik LF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):543–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New set of instruments for general and microophthalmosurgery] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):73–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium in children during ophthalmological operations] Sinel'shchikova LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):47–50, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

H.R. 10427: Tertiary Eye Center Act of 1975. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):88–9, Feb 76

Clinical experience with a mobile ocular perfusion pump. Ralph RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1039–43, Oct 75

Five-and-a-half-day ophthalmic ward. Ingram RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):445–6, 21 Feb 76

Cryo in ophthalmology. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):1–9, Dec 74

Some considerations concerning care of ophthalmic patients in modern general community hospital practice. Alpar JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):66–70, Winter 75

Therapeutic use of soft contact lenses. Wilson M, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):55–6, Jan 75

[Outpatients' clinical and polyclinic for ophthalmologic patients: economic and financial aspects (author's transl)] Srenger Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):143–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Pediatric ophthalmology] Lomíčková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):160–1, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Soft contact lenses and therapeutics] Pouliken Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** Spec No:146–248, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Contact lenses as therapeutic aid] Kilp H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2572–4, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[An ophthalmologist's hints for organising medical help in remote areas of developing countries (author's transl)] Doležalová V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):758–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic indications for iodine balneotherapy of the eyes at the Bad Hall health resort] Rieger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(28–31):438–9, 11 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between vision tests and eye care methods in a rural population] Koleszár G. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1885–8, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents in patients with eye diseases] Kazakova MA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):301–3, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Emergency eye treatment] Ehinger B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3009–11, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Ocular lesions in experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection in cats. Mortelmans J, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):149–72, Sep 75

The ocular lesions of naturally occurring lymphocystis in fish. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):406–10, Oct 75

Ocular pathology in rainbow trout in Malawi (Zomba disease). Lee WR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):221–33, Apr 76

Occurrence of the eyeworm, Thelazia lacrymalis, in horses in Kentucky. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1122–4, Dec 75

Two eyeworms, Thelazia gulosa and Thelazia skrjabini, in cattle in Kentucky. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1119–22, Dec 75

Canine adenovirus: its role in renal and ocular disease: a review. Wright NG. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(1):25–33, Jan 76 (20 ref.)

Problem-oriented ophthalmology. Part 1. Red eyes. Schmidt GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(4):280–3, Apr 76

Ocular allergies in dogs. Abbott RN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1085–9, Sep 75

Enophthalmia and entropion associated with an ectopic cilia of the upper lid in a dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1098–9, Aug 76

Removal of Setaria digitata from the anterior chamber of the equine eye. Jemelka ED. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):673–5, May 76

Pathogenetic studies of infection of the bovine fetus with bovine viral diarrhea virus. II. Ocular lesions. Brown TT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):394–404, 1975

Eye lesions in ducklings fed Ammi majus seeds. Egyed MN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):764–8, Nov 75

[Presence of Thelazia sp. in Quebec in the horse and the cow] Fréchette JL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(4):114, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bovine ocular thelaziosis in Senegal] Vassiliades G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):315–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye diseases in dog and cat 5. A pictorial sequence] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):299–306, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Eye diseases in the dog and cat (6). A pictorial sequence] Lettow E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):99–106 concl, 1976 **(Ger)**

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

Identification of copper ions in aqueous and vitreous of eyes containing copper and iron foreign bodies. Yassur Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):590–2, Oct 75

Intraocular, foreign bodies in military and civil eye injuries. Hassan AM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:697–707, 1975

Management of intraocular foreign bodies. Bronson NR 2d. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):129–50, Winter 74

Foreign bodies in the eyes. Adam P, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1444–6, 11 Sep 75

Two remarkable events in the field of intraocular foreign body: (1) The reversal of siderosis bulbi. (2) The spontaneous extrusion of an intraocular copper foreign body. Welch RB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:187–203, 1976

[Spontaneous elimination of amagnetic foreign body from the eye] Beriia Fla. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):232–33, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of favorable outcome in extensive penetrating injury of the eyeball with intraocular foreign body] Denisova VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):474, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Eye injury caused by a caterpillar] Zavadilová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):56–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

The nature of capsular inclusions in lenticular chalcosis. Report of a case. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):99–108, Feb 76

Production of human lens capsule illustrated by a case of chronic lenticular chalcosis. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):301–10, Jul 76

A recalcitrant corneal ulcer. O'Day DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1622, Sep 76

[Ocular accidents due to hairs of the pine tree processional caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pithyocampa)] Angebault JY. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):373–80, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Adapto-electroretinography (AERG); siderosis due to intraocular foreign body, and Desferal] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):139, 141–2, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On secondary endoepithelial dystrophy of the cornea due to non-magnetic anterior chamber foreign body (author's transl)] Hallermann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):643–50, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Metallic foreign bodies remaining in the eye for a protracted period] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):347–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic chalcosis of the eye. I. Clinical symptoms] Mądroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):1023–8, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Results of operations for retinal detachment after intraocular foreign bodies] Glăvan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(3):237–40, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

A noninvasive method for detection and analysis of metals

in the eye. Loewinger E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):770–3, Jul–Aug 76

Ultrasonography in foreign body detection and localization. Skalka HW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):27–33, Summer 76

Localization of intraorbital foreign bodies: an improved photoradiographic method. Bogren HG, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):334–9, Mar–Apr 76

Localization of intracular and intraorbital foreign bodies by means of A-scan ultrasonography. Berténvi A. **Ultrasonics** 14(4):183–5, Jul 76

[Post-traumatic keratoendothelitis (unrecognized foreign body in the angle)] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):899–902, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of ultrasonic distance measurements for close-to-wall foreign bodies in the eye (author's transl)] Buschmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):442–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein fundusgraphy by retrobulbar injection. II. Experimental studies on clinical application of 'chemical' transillumination (author's transl)] Miyake K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):969–75, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of evaluating the irido-corneal angle following injury. 1. Foreign bodies of the anterior eye segment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):187–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precise localization of metallic foreign bodies in the eye by means of metallolocalizer] Logaĭ IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):229–30, 1975 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraocular copper foreign bodies. Use of dexamethasone to suppress inflammation. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1571–6, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic chalcosis of the eye. II. Pathogenesis and treatment] Mądroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):111–6, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Chemical study of a chalcosis] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):699–703, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chalcosis in the human eye. A clinicopathologic study. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1379–84, Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of intraorbital foreign bodies. Little LE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):541–4, May 76

Radiographic aids in the management of intraocular foreign body in the chamber angle. Wind CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):50–4, Fall 75

[Application of electroradiography to the diagnosis of foreign bodies] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):27–30, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical removal of nonmagnetic foreign bodies. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):838–43, Nov 75

Surgical management of nonmagnetic intraocular foreign bodies. Michels RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1003–6, Oct 75

Corneal rust removal by electric drill. Clinical trial by comparison with manual removal. Brown N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):586–9, Oct 75

Practical aspects of magnet extraction of foreign bodies from the posterior segment of the eye. Ayoub MI, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:709–18, 1975

Surgical repair of a traumatized shrunken eye. Swartz M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):49–52, Spring 76

A new intraocular foreign body retriever. Wilson DL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):64–5, Winter 75

Removal of a non-magnetic metallic foreign body from the vitreous using a mobile x-ray image intensifier. McGavin DD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1000–4, 1974

Intraocular foreign bodies. Neubauer H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):496–502, 1975

[Intraocular foreign bodies in hospital records and methods of preventing complications following their removal] **Klin Oczna** 46(5) May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric hand drill for removal of corneal foreign bodies] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):947–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative detachment of the retina] Brucăr I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(3):213–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Management of ocular foreign bodies. Abrahamson IA Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):81–7, Sep 76

Evaluation and management of corneal foreign bodies. Keeney AH. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):381–4, Oct 75

EYE INJURIES

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion with sickle cell trait. Sorr EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):648–52, Oct 75

Letter: Alkali retinopathy. Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1629, Sep 76

Legal aspects of ocular trauma. Grove AS Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):193–203, Winter 74

Blunt ocular trauma and hyphema. Read JE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):57–97, Winter 74

Proceedings: Sixteen cases of transorbital stab wounds of the head. de Villiers JC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):822, Aug 75

Blinding hockey injuries. Horns RC. **Minn Med** 59(4):255–8, Apr 76

Eye injuries in sport: with particular reference to squash rackets and badminton. Blonstein JL. **Practitioner** 215(1286):208–9, Aug 75

Occupational eye problems. Medicolegal aspects. Shaw M. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):65–7, Jan 76

Ophthalmic injuries: handbook of initial evaluation and management. McKinlay RT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP880–8, Nov–Dec 75

Perforating injuries involving the posterior segment. Eagling EM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):335–9, Jul 75

[Causes and consequences of orbital injuries] Janev K. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):975–80, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ocular automutilation in children] Marx P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):343–8, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Perforating eye injuries through breakage of the windshield studies at the C.H.U. at Rouen during the last 8 years. Study of bilateral injuries] Marx P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):881–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating eye injuries in Central Africa] Vidy MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):997–1000, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Injuries, burns, poisonings] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):290–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eye injuries cuased by tear-gas hand weapons. Oksala A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):908–13, Dec 75

[Eye injuries caused by tear-gas weapons] Oksala A, et al. **Duodecim** 91(11):719–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of eye injuries caused by the tear gas – chloracetophenone] Savićević M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :73–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Management of traumatic retinal detachment with pars plana vitrectomy, scleral buckling, and gas injection. Peyman GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):731–7, Nov 75

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating injuries of the eye. Parunović AB, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):277–9, 26 May 76

Vitrectomy in exogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):55–9, 17 Oct 75

Aminocaproic acid in the treatment of traumatic hyphema. Crouch ER Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):355–60, Mar 76

Traumatic rupture of healed cataract wounds. Kass MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):722–4, Jun 76

Retinal detachment in a battered infant. Weidenthal DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):725–7, Jun 76

Ischemia of ciliary arterial circulation from ocular compression. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1311–7, Dec 75

Choroidal tears, clinical and campimetric study. El Aswad MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:187–97, 1974

Causes of initial visual loss following blunt ocular injuries: an experimental study. Hart CD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):241–8, Jul 76

Blunt ocular trauma: posterior polar changes. pp. 183–93. Schatz H.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

Ultrasonic evaluation of vitreous hemorrhage following ocular trauma. pp. 474–9. Coleman DJ.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Traumatic retinal detachments. Freeman HM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):151–70, Winter 74

Treatment of traumatic cataracts. Roper-Hall MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):111–27, Winter 74

Late complications of ocular injury. Stanworth A. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):63–4, Jan 76

Medical treatment of traumatic hyphema. Pilger IS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 20(1):28–34, Jul–Aug 75

Treatment of acute eyelid trauma to prevent late complications. Waller RR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP556–9, Jul–Aug 76

Retinal opacification after blunt non-perforating concussional injuries to the globe. A clinical and retinal fluorescein angiographic study. Hart JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):94–100, Apr 75

Indirect traumatic optic atrophy. Awan KJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):366–7, May 76

[Traumatic glaucoma] Weekers R. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):161–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Ophthamopathy determined by Candida humicola] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):357–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcus species isolated from an ocular lesion] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 34(4):363–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Secondary and late complications of injuries to the anterior segment of the eye] Ardouin MM. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):897–961, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of the common ocular motor nerve following the orbitocranial penetration of a metallic antenna] Decroix G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1137–41, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic cataract and intra-ocular lens] Lecaillon-Thibbon, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):891–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Association of 2 triangular syndrome and retinoschisis after an ocular contusion] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):467–72, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Indirect trauma and posterior vitreous detachment (author's transl)] Brandt HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):814–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total cataract and retinal detachment after a blow from a cow's tail (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):123–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of an eye after two blunt injuries within one year with blindness after the first injury caused by retinal detachment in a 10-year-old boy with bilateral congenital high myopia and cataract (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):912–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrobulbar hematoma and the orbitotomy test] Reintanz G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):527–30, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of central arteries after bulbar contusion] Wild H, et al. **Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena)** 69(10):540–1, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic chalcosis of the eye. II. Pathogenesis and treatment] Mądroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):111–6, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Problems in the pathogenesis of intraocular hypertension and in differential diagnosis of glaucoma due to contusive deformity of the iridocorneal angle] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):109–10, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Post-traumatic retinal detachment in children] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Post-traumatic iridoschisis] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):115–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of fibrinolytic agents in complex treatment of traumatic endophthalmitis] Krasnov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):569–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with post-traumatic cataract] Nugaeva FZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):25–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Battered child syndrome simulating congenital glaucoma. Tseng SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):839–40, May 76

Ultrasonography in ocular and orbital trauma. Dallow RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):23–56, Winter 74

Post-traumatic ophthalmic vein arterialization. Lee SH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(5):483–4, Nov 75

Electrodiagnosis and ultrasonography in the assessment of recent major trauma. Crews SJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):315–321, Jul 75

[Traumatic tear of the trabeculum (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):800–3, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiasma lesions in sport accidents (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):445–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on the enucleation of an eye blinded in an accident following renewed traumatogenic contusion (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):711, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of evaluating the irido-corneal angle following injury. 2. Post-traumatic angle recession] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):193–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Traumatic hyphaema treated with the antifibrinolytic drug tranexamic acid. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):250–6, Apr 76

The effect of aspirin on rebleeding in traumatic hyphema. Crawford JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):543–5, Sep 75

Antibiotics and war injuries. Bashat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:385–7, 1974

Foreign bodies in the eyes. Adam P, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1444–6, 11 Sep 75

[Medical treatment of optic nerve contusions] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):417–20, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Use of cyanoacrylic surgical glue in ophthalmology] Gwóźdź E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):709–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of kalanchoe juice for treatment of diseases and injuries of the cornea] Mel'tser RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):368–70,

1975 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular damage induced by near-ultraviolet laser radiation. Zuclich JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):760–4, Jul–Aug 76

Self-enucleation and psychosis. Report of two cases and discussion. MacLean G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):242–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Perforating injuries of the eye. Scherf J, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(6):32–40, Jun 76

Fireworks blindness in Arkansas. Wilson RS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(9):357, Feb 76

Editorial: Ice hockey injuries. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(2):187, 12 Jul 76

Letter: Mercury vapor lamp injuries. Telles NC, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):149, 13 Oct 75

Ocular injuries in orbital fractures. A review of 119 cases. Jabaley ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):410–8, Oct 75

Ocular complications of industrial lasers. Brennan DH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):64–5, Jan 76

Perforating ocular shotgun injuries: relationship of ocular findings to pellet ballistics. Drummond J, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):1066–8, Aug 76

Champagne cork injury to the eye. Sloan SH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP889–92, Nov–Dec 75

[Clinical and histological studies following argon-laser effect on the retina. --Histo-pathological evaluation of laser injuries for the assessment of a functional injury threshold for lasers] Wallow IH, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):374–86, 1975 (Ger)

[Laser and the eye--occupational protection for physicians] Florian HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):514–9, 1975 (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic late results of frontal and frontobasal injuries] Fanta H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):277–81, 2 May 75 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Eye injury caused by a caterpillar] Zavadilová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):56–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Eye injuries in Canadian hockey. Pashby TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):663–6, 74, 4 Oct 75

The changing pattern of injury. Johnston SS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):307–10, Jul 75

Incidence of trauma to the eyes of car occupants. Mackay GM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):311–4, Jul 75

Ophthalmological results of a geriatric assessment survey. McWilliam RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):71–3, Apr 75

Eye injuries in civil strife. Martin VA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1005–13, 1974

[Analysis and evaluation of injuries treated at the ophthalmic out-patient department. II.] Vala M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):359–62, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Analysis and evaluation of injuries treated at the ophthalological out-patient department. I.] Vala M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):355–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lesions of the eyes caused by fireworks of the 1974–75 New Year] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(1):25–6, 29 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Perforating eye injuries in Oslo] Nornes MB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):94–5, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Letter: Perforating eye injuries in Oslo] Wergeland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):465, 10 Mar 76 (Nor)

[Eye injuries and measures of their prevention in agricultural workers of the Poltava region] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):586–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of the ocular media on the main wavelengths of argon laser emission. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):70–7, Jan 76

Pathological changes after trauma. Barry DR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):340–5, Jul 75

Electrophysiological and pathological investigation of concussional injury. An Experimental study. Hart JCD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):326–34, Jul 75

[Post-traumatic delayed rosette (contusion rosette) in the histological picture] Pau H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):279–81, 1975 (Ger)

[Contusion and luxation of the eyeball with rupture of the optic fascicle in fronto-basal trauma (author's transl)] Stefani FH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):205–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological examination of a corneal penetrating wound treated by means of contact lenses and the classical method] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testing to predict potential ocular hazards of household chemicals. pp. 53–69. Buehler EV.
In: Winek CL, ed. Toxicology annual 1974. New York, Dekker, 1975. W1 TO95BE. (61 ref.)

Sliding of the epithelium in experimental corneal wounds. Kuwabara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):4–14, Jan 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety glasses as protection against shotgun pellets. Robertson DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):671–7, May 76

The safety aspects of atmospheric transmission of lasers. Sliney DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 267:366–72, 30 Jan 76

Ocular injuries in hockey. Vinger PF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):74–6, Jan 76

Prevention of ocular injuries. Keeney AH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):1–10, Winter 74

Letter: Eye injuries in dental office. Casey DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):502–3, Sep 75

Letter: Eye injuries from tennis balls. Ramanan SV. **JAMA** 236(12):1355, 20 Sep 76

Eye injury prevention poster contest. Tongue AC. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(2):83–7, Summer 75

Letter: Xerophthalmia. Choyce DP. **Trop Doct** 6(3):132, Jul 76

[Experimental laser effect on the eye] Lund OE, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):360–2, 1975 (Ger)

[Prevention of eye injuries in the mechanical shops of the machine-building factories of Perm] Ershkovich IG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):495–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the methods of prevention of eye injuries in children] Prokof'eva AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):618–9, 1975 (Rus)

[Decrease in industrial losses as a result of the prevention of eye injury in Coal mines] Skripka VK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):498–500, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The vitrophage in ocular trauma. Report of 15 cases. Peyman GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):427–35, Jun 75

Hypnosis: further case reports from the Boston City Hospital. Golan HP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 18(1):55–9, Jul 75

Severe perforating injuries treated with pars plana vitrectomy. Benson WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):728–32, Jun 76

Extraocular muscle lacerations. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):754–60, Jun 76

Vitrectomy in the treatment of ocular perforating injuries. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):733–9, Jun 76

Repair of corneal lacerations. Sanders N. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1515–20, Nov 75

Results of removal of blood clots after massive anterior chamber haemorrhage with secondary glaucoma following ocular contusion through a large 90 degrees limbal incision. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:57–61, 1974

Role of vitrectomy in trauma. pp. 236–43. Coleman DJ.
In: Gitter KA, ed. Current concepts of the vitreous, including vitrectomy. St. Louis, Mosby, 1976. WW 250 C976 1975.

Anophthalmia in South Vietnam. pp. 195–206. Hornblass A.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. W/W 205 A512t 1976.

Facial gunshot wounds. pp. 55–69. Barr DR.
In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.

Anterior route vitrectomy surgery in trauma. pp. 480–92. Girard LJ.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Vitreous surgery in trauma. pp. 471–3. Machemer R.
In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.

Prognosis and treatment of perforating ocular injuries. The John Luhr memorial lecture. Cinotti AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):54–61, Winter 75

The treatment of dog bite injuries of the eyelids and adnexa. Shannon GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):41–4, Fall 75

Ocular injury. Letson RD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):465–76, Jun 76

Repair of perforating ocular wounds. Galbraith JE. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):97–9, Jun 75

Pars plana vitrectomy. The role of vitrectomy in penetrating ocular injuries. Hutton WL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):414–9, May–Jun 76

Secondary reconstruction. Roper-Hall MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):346–8, Jul 75

The treatment of corneal perforations. Brown SI. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):118–20, Fall 75

Indications for the newer vitrectomy techniques in ocular trauma. Irvine AR, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:117–27, 1974

[Results of 35 keratoplasties following corneal injuries] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(10):747–58, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary reconstruction of severely injured eyes] Faulborn J. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):630–1, 1975 (Ger)

[Traumatic macular involvement] Waubke TN. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):683–91, 1975 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Management of perforating corneoscleral injury using a surgical microscope] Zissiadis K, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):631, 1975 (Ger)

[Early keratoplasty after perforating injury of the cornea (author's transl)] Jacobi KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):427–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiments on animals to investigate the suitability of perforating corneal sutures (author's transl)] Puder R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):434–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of bulbus enucleation following perforating eye injuries in relation to age] Timm VG, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):337–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransplantation of an avulsed eyeball] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):221–2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of cyanoacrylic tissue adhesives in ophthalmic surgery] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Polim Med** 4(4):285–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cranio-facial mutilating injuries. Therapeutic problems] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):629–35, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of very high intensity light energy in ophthalmological therapy. Our experience with photocoagulation of the iris] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):415–22, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Scleroplasty in severe eye injuries and their sequelae] Gundorova RA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):483–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Traumatic iridodialysis and its surgical treatment] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):603–6, 1975 (Rus)

[Various problems in the treatment of corneal and scleral wounds] Oláh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):150–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The immediate care of eye injuries. Ellingham TR. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):433–8, Apr 76

Practical management of ocular injuries. Penetrating wounds of the anterior segment. Devoe AG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):99–110, Winter 74

Therapy of chemical burns. Ralph RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):171–91, Winter 74

Emergency managment of ocular injuries. Havener WH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 71(16):776–9, Nov 75

Eye disorders: common ocular injuries: assessing the severity. Goren SB. **Postgrad Med** 58(7):99–102, Dec 75

[Eye injuries. A literature review] Fischer H. **Ther Ggw** 114(11):1863–89, Nov 75 (66 ref.) (Ger)

[Experimental treatment of corneal penetrating wounds by means of the classical method and with contact lenses] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Pol)

[Suitability of contact lenses in the treatment of extensive penetrating corneal wounds] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):1–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Medical errors in ophthalmology leading to legal sequelae] Mondelski S. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):507–11, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Organization and methods of restorative treatment in damage to the organ of vision] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):500–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perforative eye injuries treated at the Ophthalmic Department of the Hospital in Srem. Mitrovica (1965–1974)] Kojić M. **Med Pregl** 28(9–10):429–31, 1975 (Ser)

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

Bilateral keratopathy and tyrosinosis. Sandberg HO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):760–4, Nov 75

Ocular manifestations of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Morgan B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):1019–21, Sep 76

Ocular findings in mannosidosis. Arbisser AI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):465–71, Sep 76

Gastrointestinal sarcoidosis diagnosed by conjunctival biopsy. Fulton A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):102–4, Jul 76

Ocular manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Petrohelos M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1006–10, Dec 75

Letter: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Smiley WK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1096–9, Dec 75

Plasma cell infiltration of the conjunctiva associated with pancytopenia, dermatitis, and polyclonal gammopathy. Yee RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):486–91, Sep 76

Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Schmidt I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(10):693–709, Oct 75

The fundus in mongolism. Ahmad A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):772–6, May 76

Ocular manifestations of hypercupremia associated with multiple myeloma. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1050–3, Oct 75

Conjunctival eye signs in GM1 type 1 gangliosidosis. Boniuk V, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):543–56, 1976

Ocular manifestations of spongy digeneration. Cogan DG. **Birth Defects** 12(3):527–34, 1976

Histochemistry in the study of the ocular manifestations of inherited metabolic disorders. Garner A. **Birth Defects** 12(3):67, 1976 (36 ref.)

Ocular manifestations and pathology of systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Kenyon KR. **Birth Defects** 12(3):133–53, 1976 (17 ref.)

The eye and collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta. Smith R, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):563–8, 1976

Ocular manifestations in cystinosis. Wong VG. **Birth Defects** 12(3):181–6, 1976 (18 ref.)

Evolution of the retinal black sunburst in sickling haemoglobinopathies. Asdourian G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):710–6, Dec 75

Eye signs in craniopharyngioma. Kennedy HB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):689–95, Dec 75 (21 ref.)

Electrically elicited blink reflex in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Review of 260 patients over a seven-year period. Kimura J. **Brain** 98(3):413–26, Sep 75

Unusual ocular picture of systemic lupus erythematosus. Roshdy MS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:367–72, 1974

Adolescent cystinosis. A report of the eye symptoms in two cases. Dhondt H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 170:637–43, 1975

The setting-sun eye phenomenon in infancy. Cernerud L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):447–55, Aug 75

Letter: A hitherto undescribed ocular sign of Down's syndrome in the crying newborn. Heyman I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):535–6, Aug 75

When visual disturbances are linked to neurologic disorders. Andriola MJ. **Geriatrics** 31(3):109–12, Mar 76

Ocular changes in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary communication. Reddy SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):127–31, Feb 75

Letter: Dantrolene deposited in connective tissue. Wilkie OL. **JAMA** 235(11):1108, 15 Mar 76

Eye changes of Graves' Disease: medical aspects. Werner SC. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:403–408, 1975

Scalloped pupils in familial amyloidosis. Lessell S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):914–5, 30 Oct 75

Recognizing the allergic individual. Marks MB. **Postgrad Med** 58(4):55–61, Oct 75 (18 ref.)

Eye disorders: Looking at the eye for clues to systemic disease. Sacks JG. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):181–4, Mar 76

Isolated ophthalmic migraine in the differential diagnosis of cerebro-ocular ischemia. Hedges TR, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):379–81, Jul–Aug 76

[Cystinosis with ophthalmic and joint manifestations] Pitrová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):146–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrolental fibroplasia – ophthalmic and neurologic findings] Zouharová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):13–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary hyperoxaluria. Clinical, histological and crystallographic study of the ocular lesions] Toussaint D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):97–112, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of expansive neoformations of the pineal region] Biard L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):263–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Papillary decoloration in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bouzas A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):298–301, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Charamis J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):213–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of ophthalmologic manifestations in gliomas of the chiasma] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):234–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Oculo-cerebral manifestations of 9 cases of neurofibromatosis] Mabrouk R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):247–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Maculopathy and Hodgkin's disease] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):577–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Sluder's syndrome] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):339–42, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Fundus oculi changes in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):487–91, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Discussion of fluorographic aspects in a case of Moschcowitz's disease] Rouher F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):277–9, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Eye manifestations during Arndt-Gottron disease (papullous mucinosis)] Vignat MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):389–93, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Value of functional disorders in the diagnosis of idiopathic retinal detachment] Frileux R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:323–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal manifestations of renal diseases] Orgul I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(3):221–4, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Ocular signs of spheno-occipital chordomas. A propos of a case] Adenis JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):129–33, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Signs of ophthalmologic involvement in tumors of the base of the cranium. A propos of a series of 42 cases] Boudet C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):119–21, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic examinations in acute leukemia] Deodati F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):123–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Wegener's disease with revealing oto-neuro-ophthalmological manifestations] Desnos J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):269–74, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations in thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Dimitriu St, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic symptoms in atypical marble bone disease (Albers-Schönberg)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):419–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Tumorous form of acute myeloid leukemia (author's transl)] Aichmair H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):741–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ophthalmological symptoms of cerebral and biological death (author's transl)] Molnár L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):828–31, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myasthenic eye signs. Clinical signs and electronystagmographical findings of saccadic eye movements (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):651–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigment dispersion in a family with albinism (author's transl)] Stefani FH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):904–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular symptoms in Rubinstein-Taybi-syndrome (author's transl)] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):478–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye changes as initial symptoms of hemoblastosis] Schmidt D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(14):673–80, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[A case of type B botulism] Sheelo B. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological characteristics of early cerebral atherosclerosis] Drobinskij AD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(1):43–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions of neuro-ophthalmology] Genée E. **ZFA** 52(12):640–4, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestations of diabetic disease] Wirth A. **Minerva Med** 67(4):280–9, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[White corneal ring] Kozlowski B. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):203–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The arterial/venous ratio of retinal vessels in atherosclerosis and idiopathic hypertension measured by the electronic computer method] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):177–80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between retinal vascular changes and results of ophthalmodynamometric examination in hypertension] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):969–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye manifestations in the syndrome of post-traumatic tear of the internal carotid artery syphon with ensuing massive nasal hemorrhage] Tymczyj E. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular and endocrine manifestations of a case of craniopharyngioma in a child] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in eye tissues in chronic poisoning of albino rats with hydrogen fluoride] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):616–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Cherkunov BF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):59–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Neurological and ocular symptoms in juvenile angiofibromas of the cranial base] Iartseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):57–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of biomicroscopy of the conjunctiva vessels in the study of the functional state of microcirculation in patients with rheumatism] Kosygina AM. **Vopr Revm** (3):31–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye manifestations in psoriasis] Mascaró F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 65(5–6):237–40, May–Jun 74 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic implications of ocular symptoms and signs. Tyler JR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(2):188–94, Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of ocular movement in hydrocephalus. Swash M. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):480–4, Jul 76

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Analysis of scanning eye movements in psychophysiological experiments. Božkov V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):53–4, Mar 75

The conditioned arrest of optokinetic mystagmus in depressive states. Guensberger E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(2):155–8, May 75

The influence of the convergence on the angular velocity of the optokinetic nystagmus. Jagla F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):50, Mar 75

Various background pattern-effect on saccadic suppression. Mitrani L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):161–4, SEP 75

Eye movements during visual problem solving. Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):89–90, Jun 76

Voluntary, non-visual control of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex. Barr CC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):365–75, May–Jun 76

A reexamination of 'neck reflex' eye movements in the rabbit. Gresty MA. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):386–94, May–Jun 76

Quantification of vestibular dysrhythmia Henriksson NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(1–2):112–7, Jul–Aug 76

Optokinetic nystagmus after cerebellar uvulonodulectomy in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):180–4, Sep–Oct 75

The nystagmus threshold in turning test in different age groups and in patients suffering from otosclerosis. Virolainen ES, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):127–9, Jan–Feb 76

Postural behavior and motion sickness. Fukuda T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):9–14, 1975

A comparison between two types of visually-evoked nystagmus in the monkey. Pasik P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):30–7, 1975

The effect of gravity on galvanic nystagmus in rabbits. Swaak T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):68–71, 1975

A quantitative test of optokinetic nystagmus and its data processing by computer. Tokita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):159–68, 1975

Simultaneous application of electronystagmography (ENG) and photoelectronystagmography (PENG) in the case of thermal labyrinth examination. Wilke J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):64–7, 1975

The diagnostic aid of ENG-recording in the evaluation of a spontaneous nystagmus. Norré M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):558–64, 1975

Lateral stimulus-response compatibility effects in the oculomotor system. Bertera JH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(3):175–81, Jun 75

Parafoveal identification during a fixation in reading. Rayner K. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):271–82, Aug 75

EEG alpha rhythm, ocular activity and basal skin resistance. Verbaten MN, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):153–60, Apr 75

Application of joint distribution of quantitative characteristics of the vestibular nystagmus for diagnostic purposes. Levashov MM, et al. **Agressologie** 16(3):175–8, 1975

Saccadic suppression as visual masking effect. Yakimoff N, et al. **Agressologie** 15(6):387–94, 1974

Optically induced eye torsion. II. Optostatic and optokinetic cycloversion. Crone RA. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):1–7, 4 Aug 75

Eye movements and conservation acceleration in mildly retarded children. Boersma FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(6):636–43, May 76

Prisms for inspection of a seesaw nystagmus. Glew WB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):361–2, Mar 76

Horizontal saccadic velocities in Duane's syndrome. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):901–6, Nov 75

Saccadic velocity measurements in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):296–9, Mar 76

Simple formulas for computation of prism vergence and accommodation stimulation in a Brewster stereoscope. Flax N. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):297–302, Jun 76

Clinical aspects of convergence. Kramer LW. **Am Orthopt J** 25:106–8, 1975

Relationship between effective intensity of auditory stimulation and directional eye turns in the human newborn. Hammer M, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(2):287–90, May 75

Saccade fatigue and response to edrophonium for the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:631–41, 1976

Quantitative measurement of smooth pursuit eye movements. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):111–9, Jan–Feb 76

Some electronystagmographic manifestations of central nervous system disease. Parker SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):127–30, Jan–Feb 76

Physiological postrotatory nystagmus 11. Stimulus response relationship and meaning various parameters. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(3):172–80, 1975

Physiological Postrotatory Nystagmus. Simón V, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(3):161–71, 1975

Galvanic vestibular stimulation. Swaak AJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):136–43, 1975

Eye-tracking performance and engagement of attention. Shagass C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(1):121–5, Jan 76

Cerebellar-pontine angle tumors. Results of quantitative vestibulo-ocular testing. Baloh RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):507–12, Jul 76

Letter: Absence of Bell phenomenon during a blink. Matsuo F. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):662–3, Sep 76

An explanation of eye movements seen in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Pola J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(6):447–52, Jun 76

Slow saccades in spinocerebellar degeneration. Zee DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):243–51, Apr 76

[Hypermetric refixation: objective sign of abnormal retinal correspondence] Quéré MA, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):265–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Rapid eye movements in myasthenia gravis. I. Clinical observations. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1083–5, Jul 76

Rapid eye movements in myasthenia gravis. II. Electro-oculographic analysis. Yee RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1465–72, Sep 76

Changes in compensatory eye movements after unilateral labyrinthectomy in the rabbit. Baarsma EA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(4):219–30, 30 Dec 75

Braking saccade--a new fast eye movement. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(4):435–7, Apr 76

Effect of labyrinthectomy on the dynamic vestibulo-ocular counterrol reflex in the rhesus monkey. Smiles KA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1017–22, Aug 75

Different programming modes of human saccadic eye movements as a function of stimulus eccentricity: indications of a functional subdivision of the visual field. Frost D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(1):39–48, 18 Jun 76

Hypnosis and eye movements. Tebécis AK, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):31–47, Jul 75

Ocular movements in lipid storage disease. Reports of juvenile Gaucher disease and the ophthalmoplegic lipidosis. Sanders MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):535–42, 1976

Ocular motor dysfunction in total and hemicerebellectomized monkeys. Burde RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):560–5,

Oct 75

Opsoclonus. Pattern of regression in a child with neuroblastoma. Savino PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):696–8, Dec 75

Eye movements evoked by electrical stimualtion of the brain in anesthetized fishes. Demski LS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):109–29, 1975

Neuronal activity in the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus correlated with vertical and horizontal eye movement in the cat. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):366–71, 16 Jan 76

An autoradiographic study of the pathways from the pontine reticular formation involved in horizontal eye movements. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):155–64, 21 May 76

Characteristics of cat's eye saccades in different states of alertness. Crommelinck M, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):574–8, 27 Feb 76

An adaptive neural model compatible with plastic changes induced in the human vestibulo-ocular reflex by prolonged optical reversal of vision. Davies P, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):546–50, 27 Feb 76

The role of vestibular and neck afferents during eye-head coordination in the monkey. Dichgans J, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):225–32, 17 May 74

The activity of identified secondary vestibular neurons during nystagmus. Grant K, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):342–6, 26 Mar 76

Coding of information about rapid eye movements in the pontine reticular formation of alert monkeys. Henn V, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):307–25, 28 May 76

Visually triggered oculomotor discharges with and without eye movements. Imbert M, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):239–43, 17 May 74

Adaptation of cat vestibulo-ocular reflex to 200 days of optically reversed vision. Jones GM, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):551–4, 27 Feb 76

Characteristics of head rotation and eye movement-related neurons in alert monkey vestibular nucleus. Keller EL, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):182–7, 12 Dec 75

On oculomotor programming and perception. Levy-Schoen A, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):443–50, 17 May 74

Asymmetry of motility of the eyes and change of binocular properties of cortical cells in adult cats. Maffei L, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):73–8, 19 Mar 76

Single unit firing patterns in the vestibular nuclei related to voluntary eye movements and passive body rotation in conscious monkeys. Miles FA. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):215–24, 17 May 74

The effect of cerebellectomy on the cat's bestibulo-ocular integrator. Robinson DA. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):195–207, 17 May 74

Eye movements evoked by superior colliculus stimulation in the alert cat. Roucoux A, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):349–63, 23 Apr 76

Vusual responsiveness of eye-movement neurons in thalamic internal medullary lamina of cat. Schlag-Rey M, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):311–4, 27 Jun 75

Size and distribution of movement fields in the monkey superior colliculus. Sparks DL, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):21–34, 20 AUG 76

Maturation of the optokinetic response: genetic and environmental factors. Vital-Durand F, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):249–57, 17 May 74

Selection of visual targets for the initiation of saccadic eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):209–14, 17 May 74

Optokinetic responses in labyrinthine-defective human beings. Zee DS, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):423–8, 27 Aug 76

Sensitivity of control parameters in a model of saccadic eye tracking and estimation of resultant nervous activity. Clark MR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(1):39–57, 1976

The relative efficacy of vestibular-proprioceptive stimulation and the upright position in enhancing visual pursuit in neonates. Gregg CL, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):309–14, Jun 76

Developmental changes in the scanning of faces by young infants. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):523–7, Jun 76

Eye movement frequencies and related paradoxical sleep cycles: developmental changes. Petre-Quadens O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1(4):348–55, Oct-Dec 74

Occular bobbing: clinical significance. Braems M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):99–106, 1975

Computer simulation of biological models using the Inners approach. Clark MR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 5(4):263–82, Dec 75

Automatic detection and resolution of synchronous rapid eye movements. Degler HE Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(4):393–404, Aug 75

Semi-automatic analysis of rapid eye movement (REM) patterns: a software package. Ktonas PY, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(2):109–24, Apr 76

Computer simulation of overshoot in saccadic eye movements. Bahill AT, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):230–6, Aug 75

Parametric sensitivity analysis of a homeomorphic model for saccadic and vergence eye movements. Hsu FK, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(2):108–16, Jul 76

Familial cerebellar degeneration with slow eye-movements, mental deterioration and incidental nevus of ota (oculo-dermal melanocytosis). Whyte MP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):373–80, Jun 76

Congenital nystagmus waveforms and foveation strategy. Dell'osso LF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 39(1):155–82, 21 Nov 75

Proceedings: Eye movement and proprioception. Berthoz A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):550, Nov 75

Electrocorticography of waves associated with eye movements in man during wakefulness. Calvet AF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):457–69, May 76

Proceedings: Optokinetic study in children of school age: frequency, amplitude and rhythm. Gabersek V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):552, Nov 75

A new technique for long-term recording of eye movements in infants. Harper RM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):109–12, Jan 76

Proceedings: A study of the readiness potential. Iwase K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):543–4, Nov 75

Time trends and periodic cycles in REM sleep eye movements. Krynicki V. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):507–13, Nov 75

Proceedings: Quantitative analysis of REM sleep in normal human subjects (Discussion 1). Morita Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):543, Nov 75

Proceedings: Influence of repeated eye movements on the electrical activity of the brain. Rössler M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):439, Oct 75

Evidence for the presence of eye movement potentials during paradoxical sleep in cats. Sakai K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(1):37–48, Jul 76

Effects of ponto-mesencephalic lesions and electrical stimulation upon PGO waves and EMPs in unanesthetized cats. Sakai K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(1):49–63, Jul 76

Relation between ocular manifestations and onset of spike-and-wave discharges in petit mal epilepsy. Orren MM, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):771–9, Dec 75

Influence of saccadic eye movements on geniculostriate excitability in normal monkeys. Bartlett JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25:487–509, 28Jul 76

Development of vestibulo-ocular responses in visually deprived kittens. Berthoz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(4):425–42, 24 Oct 75

Neurons with visual receptive field, eye movement and neck displacement sensitivity within and around the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in the alert cat. Gresty M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):429–33, 26 Feb 76

Behavior of horizontal semicircular canal afferents in alert monkey during vestibular and optokinetic stimulation. Keller EL. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):459–71, 15 Mar 76

Influence of apparent head position on optokinetic nystagmus and eye posture. Teixeira RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(4):435–9, 26 Feb 76

A trigemino-abducens reflex in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):336–8, Oct 75

Impairment of optokinetic (after-)nystagmus by labyrinthectomy in the rabbit. Collewijn H. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):146–56, Jul 76

Association of eyelids with the control system of eye movements. Saito S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):113–24, Sep 75

The effect of prisms in the treatment of squint (anomalous movements). pp. 493–9. Bagolini B, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Cyclofusion. pp. 409–15. Crone RA, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

The association of 'A' pattern strabismus with hydrocephalus. pp. 287–92. France TD. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Abnormal pursuit movements of the fellow eye in amblyopia with strabismus. pp. 75–99. Fukai S, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Cyclophoria or cyclovergence: illusion or reality? pp. 403–8. Jampel RS, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Motor fusion in small-angle esotropia. pp. 167–72. Noordenbos AM, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Classification of nystagmus. pp. 129–33. Troost BT, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

The visual system: general considerations. pp 451–5. Bender MB. **In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.**

Ocular changes in monkeys after lesions of the superior and medial vestibular nuclei and the vestibular nerve roots. pp 187–202. Cohen B, et al. **In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.**

Eye movements. A round table discussion. pp 400–18. McCabe B, et al. **In: Naunton RF, ed. The vestibular system. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WV 255 S989v 1973.**

Rapid eye movements during sleep and wakefulness. pp. 491–4. Othmer E, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Functional organization of the primate oculomotor system. pp. 237–45. Westheimer G, et al. **In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.**

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes. Introductory remarks. pp. 75–82. Berthoz A. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Attempts to modify the oculomotor reflexes in the rabbit. pp. 95–101. Collewijn H. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Plasticity in the eye-head coordination system. pp. 83–94. Morasso P, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Habituation of vestibulo-ocular responses. pp. 103–15. Schmid R, et al. **In: Vital-Durand F, Jeannerod M, ed. Aspects of neural plasticity. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 101 A836 1975.**

Adaptive programming of phasic and tonic components in saccadic eye movements. Investigations of patients with abducens palsy. Kommerell G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):657–60, Aug 76

A directional impairment of eye movement control in strabismus amblyopia. Schor C. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):692–7, Sep 75

Comparative velocities of different types of fast eye movements in man. Sharpe JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):689–92, Sep 75

The ocular tilt reaction--a brainstem oculomotor routine. Westheimer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):833–9, Nov 75

Normal values of caloric nystagmus measures. Rubinstein M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):264–5, Mar 76

Defense mechanisms, psychosomatic symptomatology, and conjugate lateral eye movements. Gur RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):416–20, Jun 75

Children's responses to meaningful pictures varying in diversity: exploration time vs. preference. Wohlwill JF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):341–51, Oct 75

Eye movements under different rehearsal strategies. Bellezza FS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):673–9, Nov 75

Effect of vestibular deafferentation upon positional nystagmus in the squirrel monkey. Kato Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):629–38, Jul 76

Oculomotor areas in the rabbits midbrain and pretectum. Collewijn H. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):3–22, Jan 75

An electro-oculographic study of ocular bobbing and intermittent vertical oscillations occuring in the same patient. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Neurol** 210(3):161–6, 22 Sep 75

Voluntary nystagmus in five generations. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(3):300–4, Mar 76

Ocular bobbing with survival. Clarke C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):58–60, Jan 76

Proceedings: Eye movements and brain-stem dysfunction after head injury. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):822–3, Aug 75

An investigation of the correlation between abnormal patterns of ocular microtremor and an abnormal pupil reflex in neurological patients. Abakumova LY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):469–77, Dec 75

Lightning eye movements. Alpert JN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(1):71–8, Jan 76

A modification of eye-head coordination by CNS disease. Herman P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(3):301–7, Jul 76

Unit activity in vestibular nucleus of the alert monkey during horizontal angular acceleration and eye movement. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1140–61, Sep 75

The 'locked-in' syndrome in children. Golden GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):596–8, Oct 76

Eye movements during REM sleep: the influence of personality and presleep conditions. Cohen DB. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(6):1090–3, Dec 75

Conjugate lateral eye movements as an index of hemispheric activation. Gur RE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 31(4):751–7, Apr 75

Proceedings: The role of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in visual target acquisition. Barnes GR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):64P–65P, Jun 76

Discharges of relay cells in lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat during spontaneous eye movements in light and darkness. Noda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):579–95, Sep 75

Proceedings: Synaptic transmission of the superior colliculus during eye movements in cats. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):302–3, 1 Sep 74

A Markovian model of adult gaze behavior. Natale M. **J Psycholinguist Res** 5(1):53–63, Jan 76

An electrophysiological study of the sacculo-ocular pathways in cats. Hwang JC, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):241–51, 1975

Dyslexia and eye movements. Dossetor DR, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(4):312–7, Oct-Dec 75

Computer-generated optokinetic display. Cheng M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):489–92, Jul 74

The variable stimulus arc: logic-driven light-emitting diodes for instantaneous stimulation of saccadic refixational eye movements. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):773–7, Nov 74

IOP and direction of gaze in endocrine exophthalmos. Draeger J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:439–45, 1975

Giant dermoid cyst of orbit causing disturbance of ocular motility. Reim M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:372–6, 1975

Letter: Saccadic nystagmus and macro square wave jerks.

Alpert JN, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):293–4, Mar 76
The saccade velocity test. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1071–6, Nov 75
Ocular bobbing: the myth of its localizing value. Bosch EP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):949–53, Oct 75
Macro square wave jerks. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):975–9, Oct 75
Sustained downgaze deviation. Two cases without structural pretectal lesions. Keane JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):594–5, Jun 76
'Ping–pong' gaze. Periodic alternating gaze deviation. Senelick RC. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):532–5, Jun 76
Eye movement responses of heroin addicts and controls during word and object recognition. Monty RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):693–702, Sep 75
Sensorimotor transformation in the tectum of the macaque. Schiller PH, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):226–8, May 75
Sensorimotor transformation and selective attention in the macaque. Wurtz RH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 13(2):228–35, May 75
The office forced ductions test. Smith JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):62–3, Winter 75
Four channel electronystagmographic (ENG) studies of eye movements induced by linear accelerations. Clement PA, et al. **ORL** 37(4):193–208, 1975
Parametric study of postrotatory nystagmus in normal squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **ORL** 37(4):209–13, 1975
The importance of the point of fixation in optokinetic nystagmus. Miyoshi T. **ORL** 38(3):148–56, 1976
The effect of galvanic stimulation on spontaneous nystagmus. Swaak AJ, et al. **ORL** 38(3):140–7, 1976
Cerebellar ataxia and 'occult neuroblastoma' without opsoclonus. Roberts KB. **Pediatrics** 56(3):464–5, Sep 75
Directional scanning and cerebral asymmetries in processing visual stimuli. Aaron PG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):719–25, Jun 75
The left: lateral eye movements and ideology. Ashton VL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):248–50, Aug 75
Lateral eye–movement consistency and academic aptitude: failure to replicate. Bakan P. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):85–6, Aug 75
Lateral eye movement, handedness and sex. Beveridge R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):466, Apr 76
Conjugate lateral eye movement and latency of verbal response to arithmetic questions. Croghan LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):647–50, Apr 75
Dominant direction of conjugate lateral eye movements and responsiveness to facial and verbal cues. Crouch WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):167–74, Feb 76
Eye movement in perception of another person's looking behavior. Deutsch R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):475–81, Apr 75
Eye movements in response to real and apparent motions of acoustic targets. Gauthier GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):963–71, Jun 76
Characteristics of saccadic eye movements in attentionally handicapped patients. Leisman G.. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):803–9, Jun 75
Consistency of lateral eye shift related to preschoolers' performance on an analytical perceptual task. Schroeder N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):634, Apr 76
Lateral eye–shift related to preschoolers use of descriptive language. Schroeder N. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):865–6, Jun 76
Coordination of auditory and visual space in newborn human infants. Butterworth G, et al. **Perception** 5(2):155–60, 1976
A possible hybrid mechanism for modification of visual direction associated with eye movements – the paralyzed–eye experiment reconsidered. Martin L. **Perception** 5(2):233–9, 1976
Dynamic properties of eye position coded neurons in the alert monkey during saccades. Eckmiller R. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):253–65, 26 Jun 75
Functional changes in the oculomotor system of the monkey at various stages of barbiturate anesthesia and alertness. Eckmiller R. et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):33–42, 6 May 76
Effects of vestibular stimulation on nystagmus response and motor performance in the developmentally delayed infant. Kantner RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(4):414–21, Apr 76
Opsoclonus with myoclonus. Holland JT. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:161–5, 1975
Congenital deficiency of horizontal gaze. Procopis PG. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:143–4, 1975
Limited elevation of one eye. Fells P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):484–8, Jul 76
Disorders of ocular movement in hydrocephalus. Swash M. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):480–4, Jul 76
Implications of sustained and transient channels for theories of visual pattern masking, saccadic suppression, and information processing. Breitmeyer BG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(1):1–36, Jan 76 (183 ref.)
The respective role of limb and eye movements in the haptic and visual Müller–Lyer illusion. Wong TS. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(4):659–66, Nov 75
Smooth–pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia: recent findings. Holzman PS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 54:217–31, 1975
Hemispheric dominance, dichotic listening and lateral eye movement behaviour. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):129–32, 1976
The Müller–Lyer figure and the fly. Geiger G, et al. **Science** 190(4213):479–80, 31 Oct 75
Visual tracking and the primate flocculus. Miles FA, et al. **Science** 189(4207):1000–2, 19 Sep 75
Perceived visual motion as effective stimulus to pursuit eye movement system. Yasui S, et al. **Science** 190(4217):906–8, 28 Nov 75
Effect of coronal plane tilt on cat caloric nystagmus responses. Black FO, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:524–5, 1975
Saccadic visual suppression and down–beat nystagmus: a case of Arnold–Chiari malformation. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(2):95–6, Feb 76
Effects of eye movements upon excitability of the superior colliculus in cats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):23–37, Sep 75
Brain stem and vestibular neuron behavior during eye movements evoked by cerebellar stimulation. Kimm J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):201–2, Mar–Apr 76
Differences between ampullofugal and ampullopetal stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canal: confirmation of Ewald's second law. Owens DE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):197–200, Mar–Apr 76
Neurophysiologic correlates of nystagmus. Reingold DB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):192–6, Mar–Apr 76
A rapid optokinetic nystagmus test: comparison with standard testing. Sills AW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):223–31, Mar–Apr 76
Analysis of eye movements in members of a family with late–onset, dominantly inherited cerebellar ataxia. Zee DS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:98–103, 1975
Do correction saccades depend exclusively on retinal feedback? A note on the possible role of non–retinal feedback. Becker W. **Vision Res** 16(4):425–7, 1976
Figure distortion accompanying pursuit eye movements. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):431–3, 1976
Influence of stimulus parameters on visual sensitivity during saccadic eye movement. Brooks BA, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1389–98, Dec 75
Saccadic eye movement latencies to multimodal stimuli. Intersubject variability and temporal efficiency. Carlow T, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1257–62, Nov 75
Saccadic eye movements on Béla Julesz' figure. Dimitrov G, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):411–4, 1976
The movement after–effect and eye movements. Drysdale AE. **Vision Res** 15:1171, Oct 75
Saccadic eye movements to flashed targets. Hallett PE, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):107–14, Jan 76
Saccadic eye movements towards stimuli triggered by prior saccades. Hallett PE, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):99–106, Jan 76
Effect of mean reaction time on saccadic responses to two–step stimuli with horizontal and vertical components. Lisberger SG, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1021–5, Aug–Sep 75
Saccadic suppression in the monkey. Mohler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1157–60, Oct 75
Eye movements and the movement after–effect. Moulden B. **Vision Res** 15:1169–70, Oct 75
Slow oculomotor control in the presence of moving backgrounds. Murphy BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1263–8, Nov 75
What guides a reader's eye movements? Rayner K, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):829–37, 1976
Extraretinal information in corrective saccades and inflow vs outflow theories of visual direction constancy. Shebilske WL. **Vision Res** 16(6):621–8, 1976
Miniature eye movements of fixation in rhesus monkey. Skavenski AA, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1269–73, Nov 75
Paralysis of the awake human: visual perceptions. Stevens JK, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):93–8, Jan 76
The effect of micromovements of the eye and exposure duration on contrast sensitivity. Tulunay–Keesey U, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):481–8, 1976
Fixation by the alert but solitary cat. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1349–52, Dec 75
Saccadic eye movement characteristics to the double–step stimuli. Nam MH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 16(2):65–71, 1975
[The direction of positional nystagmus in vertiginous diseases] Capella G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):173–81, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Introductory study on extrinsic ocular muscle action. Central and peripheral oculomotor involvement: their localizing significance and their principle etiologies] Francois J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):952–69, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Models and experimentation. Vestibular adaptation] Ledoux A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):92–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of a mathematical model of the vestibulo–oculomotor system] Mira E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):29–55, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The mechanisms of central vestibular compensation. Nystagmographic study] Pfaltz CR. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):145–52, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Automatic summation of slow phases of nystagmus in vestibular pathology] Rapp B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):153–62, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of a vestibular test during treatment of multiple sclerosis] Vaes P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):553–7, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Disturbance of tonic postural activity of the legs in the sitting position during horizontal eye movements, seen in some post–concussion syndrome of trunk origin] Gagey PM, et al. **Agressologie** 16 Spec No D:77–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of visual movements by electro–oculography in lesions of the cerebral cortex] Lanthony P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):191–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Test of forced duction in orbital traumatology: development of our concepts] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):709–14, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Electrooculophony: a simple method for study of eye movements] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):273–5, Mar 74 **(Fre)**
[An ocular motility tester] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):279–82, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of electric potentials at the face level during blinking] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):529–35, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**
[Is visual experience necessary for the maturation of vestibular control of eye movement] Berthoz A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(15):1805–8, 21 Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Oculomotor activity and proprioception] Berthoz A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(4):569–86, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Value of the study of eye movements and REM sleep in psychiatry] de Barros Ferreira M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1(2):233–8, Apr–Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Ocular activity and parodoxical sleep in the normal subject] de Barros–Ferrier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):213–20, Apr–Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Optokinetic examination in the school–age child. A: frequency, amplitude, and rhythm] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):34–9, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Anomalies of ocular saccades in a case of familial spino–cerebellar degeneration] Perenin MT, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):489–94, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Latency and precision of saccades as a function of intensity, duration and retinal position of a stimulus] Prablanc C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):484–8, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Transitional states preceding and following phases of REM sleep with eye movements in the normal infant of 8 to 30 months of age] Samson–Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(1):97–102, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nystagmus retractorius, without paralysis of the elevation of the gaze at the onset (anatomo–clinical case)] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):291–8, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Labyrinthine areflexias and nystagmus of otolithic origin] Secretan JP. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):427–9, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[The spontaneous change in the optokinetic reactivity in lizards] Kirmse W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):891–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic studies of the musculus rectus nasalis in postnatal growing rabbits while turning the animal on the horizontal level] Schönfelder J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1369–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonvisual control of eye movements] Körner F. **Adv Ophthalmol** 31:100–58, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Measurements of the maximal excursion–ability of the globe (author's transl)] Haase W. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):291–6, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phasic and tonic function of eye muscles. Saccades in patients with oculomotor or abducens paralysis (author's transl)] Theopold H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):247–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective and quantitative measurements of eye–movement disorders in patients with multiple sclerosis] Aust G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):310–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systematically diverted saccadic eye movements—a new symptom of lower brain stem involvement] Kommerell G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):642–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voluntarily triggered nystagmus] Laux U, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):629–31, 1975 **(Ger)**
[A new method for the demonstration of eye movements in the objective visual acuity test] Roggenkämper P. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):181–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Speed of eye movements in various directions] Täumer R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):187–90, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Synkinesis of head and eye movements evoked by brainstem stimulation in the alert monkey] Westheimer G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):89–95, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of speaking on evoked vestibular nystagmus in stutterers] Langová J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(4):287–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optico–vestibular motion disease, altitude vertigo and clinical forms of vertigo] Brandt T. **Fortschr Med** 94(20–21):1177–82, 15 July 76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of myasthenic eye signs. Clinical signs and electronystagmographical findings of saccadic eye movements (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):651–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency-calorigram an analogous representation of the caloric nystagmus reaction] Haid T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):654–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological spontaneous and positional nystagmus. electronystagmographic examinations concerning type, frequency and intensity (author's transl)] Mulch G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(10):841–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The velocity of the fast phase of nystagmus] Ranacher G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):660–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voluntary nystagmus in deaf mutes] Aschoff JC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(7):435–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrooculographic-electromyographic examination of peripheral and central motor disorders of the eye] Huber A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):194–204, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Examination of eye movements. Its diagnostic value in neuro-ophthalmology (author's transl)] Körner F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):40–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG activity pattern, eye movements, eyeblink rate, and heart rate in visual information processing] Otto E, et al. **Z Psychol** 182(3):284–306, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculomotor responses to stimulation of the brainstem reticular formation in the isolated cat brain] Squatrito S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 58(1–4):79–94, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye movements in darkness and diffuse light in the cat mediopontine pretrigeminal and isolated brain] Arduini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1789–93, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Positioning reflex and eye movements induced by diffuse illumination] Arduini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1794–7, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Correlation of deep neuron activity of the superior colliculus and slow eye movements] Arduini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1451–4, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Eye tracking test: preliminary results in patients with Parkinson's disease] Bolasco P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1518–23, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the eye movement on the ERG pattern followed by orbital skin electrodes (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):7–12, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new apparatus for on-line measurements of velocity and acceleration of ocular movement (author's transl)] Naito M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1286–91, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of pursuit, saccade and vestibuloocular eye movements in oculomotor dysfunctions (author's trans)] Tsutsui J, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1292–308, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive supranuclear palsy: a case report and etiological study of eye movement disturbance] Kawamura Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):535–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nystagmus induced by insertion of black ink into the stylomastoid foramen in rabbits (author's transl)] Mitani N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):430–41, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vestibular function disorder, spontaneous nystagmus and spontaneous eye movement disorders] Sakata E. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(4):377–80, 20 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Circular eye tracking test (CETT)—the first report—simultaneous recording of horizontal ETT and vertical ETT, decrease of artifacts (author's transl)] Umeda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(3):218–24, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of the lateral rectus muscle induced by electric stimulation to the vestibular and the abducens nerves, and their comparison with nystagmus in cats (author's transl)] Yamanaka Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):397–405, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of cortical visual fields on the vertical eye movement in cats with severed pons] Kawamura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):274–5, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Eye movement in REM sleep in man] Morita Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):281, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Eye movement and body motion—changes associated with decreased attention with fatigue] Ogi K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):412, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the accessory visual system in bringing about optokinetic reactions in anuran amphibia] Kondrashev SL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):68–74, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relation of perceived lattices of different spatial frequency to the speed of their movement in the human visual system] Dudkin KN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):236–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Oculomotor reactions during simultaneous stimulation of vestibular and visual receptors] Balashova EG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1072–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The role of the hypothalamus in the mechanism of positional nystagmus] Koriukin VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1337–42, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vertical and rotatory components of ocular nystagmus induced by rotation in a horizontal plane] Levashov MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1343–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central nystagmus and its interaction with optokinetic and reversive postoptokinetic nystagmus] Neverov VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):362–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of angular accelerations on the sensory and motor components of fixation eye movements] Babiiak VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):66–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of motor components of optokinetic nystagmus during exposure of the vestibular apparatus to angular accelerations] Babiiak VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):40–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye movements occurring during head rotation on artificial gravity stands] Sarkisov IIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(6):3–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of voluntary nystagmus] Filin VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):462–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloduction of eyes at inclination of the head] Kirillov IuA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):577–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in operating a binocular device for recording of micromovements of the eyes] Filin VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of fixation of the glance in electrooculography] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):68–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Post-rotation nystagmus and micromovement of the eyes] Filin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):56–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulating effect of neck rotation and tension in the skeletal muscles on post-rotation nystagmus and contrarotation illusion] Krut'ko VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye movements in animals with extirpated cerebrocortical oculomotor centers] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):39–45, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Eye movement disorders in visual agnosia] Karpov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1806–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of pendulum-like oculonyorhythms and myorhythms of other muscles for prognosis of restoration of cerebral cortical function following hypoxia] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):961–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tables for determining the angular velocity of the slow phase of nystagmus] Bazarov VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):85–91, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Variance in the duration of the postrotational nystagmic reactions to stimulation of the semicircular canals in healthy subjects depending on the individual anatomical difference in the canals (II)] Todorova V, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):19–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of illumination on involuntary eye saccades] Filin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):603–9, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of systomatic neurootological tests in patients with multiple sclerosis] Claussen CF, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):13–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of gravity of positional alcohol nystagmus phase II in man. Odkvist LM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):214–9, Sep–Oct 75

Positional alcoholic nystagmus (PAN) in man following repeated alcohol doses. Aschan G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (330):15–29, 1975

Some effects of alcohol on various aspects of oculomotor control. Guedry FE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(8):1008–13, Aug 75

Effect of cinnarizine on nystagmus induced by rotation-deceleration. Cobb S, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):48–30, Jan 76

Proceedings: Stability of vision with a paralysed eye. Brindley GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):65P–66, Jun 76

The influence of drugs and alcohol upon human eye movement. Wilkinson IM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):479–80, Jul 76

Smooth-pursuit eye movements, and diazepam, CPZ, and secobarbital. Holzman PS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(2):112–115, 31 Oct 75

[Changes in the ENG after administration of sulpiride] Bel J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):127–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of piracetam on nystagmus] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):140–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Modification of nystagmus through the effect of drugs] Conraux C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):113–22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Modification of nystagmus through the effect of drugs. Pharmacodynamic introduction] Dresse Al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):105–12, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diazepam on vestibular hyperreflexia] Gabersek V. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):200–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Modified swing test in rabbits. Application to the study of an antivertigo drug] Gonay P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):540–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diazepam on nystagmus] Harter-Niccolaï H. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):138–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Modification of nystagmus through the effect of drugs. Apropos of a double-blind study] Norré ME. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):125–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effects of combined droperidol-fentanyl on nystagmus] Wayoff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):130–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

Anatomical organization of the phasic activity produced by reserpine at the level of the oculomotor system. Cespuglio R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(1):12–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questions concerning the effect by diazepam (Faustan) in the EOG (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):159–64, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of optokinetic nystagmus through psychopharmaceuticals] Winter E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:40–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitory convergence disorders in Tegretol intoxication (author's transl)] Umeda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):222–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EYE NEOPLASMS

Tumours of the eye and its adnexa. Andersen SR. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):1–16, Feb 76

Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus. Faludi JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):619–24, Oct 75

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris. Freeman TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):947–52, Nov 75

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina: report of four cases. Klein M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1213–21, Sep 75

Epibulbar epitheliomata. Hassan AM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:105–15, 1975

Precancerous epithelioma of the limbus. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):32–5, Apr 75

Epithelial tumours of the lacrimal gland. Ashton N. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:306–23, 1975

Orbital involvement in retinoblastoma. Höpping W, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:382–7, 1975

Melanotic lesions of the conjunctiva. Manschot WA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:344–8, 1975

Retinoblastoma in Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome. Blake J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):457–65, 1976

Intrascleral schwannoma. Quintana M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):64–9, 1976

Squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus with intraocular invasion. Rasteiro A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):332–6, 1976

Neurocutaneous syndromes in children. Chalhub EG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(3):499–516, Aug 76

[A case of leiomyoma of the iris] Cornand G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):245–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular tumors] Haye C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):301–4, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[20 years later. Or, the long-term outcome of so-called mixed tumors of the lacrimal gland] Offret G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(12):933–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculo-cerebral manifestations of 9 cases of neurofibromatosis] Mabrouk R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):247–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the lacrimal apparatus. Investigations and therapeutic management] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):643–5, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Course of conjunctival melanocancer, therapeutic management. Apropos of 2 cases] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):647–51, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Limbic epithelioma with superficial corneal extension] Dhoine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):333–5, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[A late form of retinoblastoma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):503–5, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Palpebro-conjunctival melanic tumor] Martinot MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):457–9, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Non-pigmented extrabulbar sarcomas of the eye-region (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):168–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycosis fungoides affecting the eye and internal organs (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):706–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observation on retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Matsumura M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):361–7, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melanoblastoma of the lacrimal sac] Maciejasz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):71–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limbic neoplasm with an unusual histological aspect] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):139–42, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Pigment epithelioma of the retina] Kaminskaia IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):54–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oculo-auriculo-ventricular dysplasia: Goldenhar's syndrome. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(11):333–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(3):245–58, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Level of certain metalloproteins of blood in development and treatment of neoplasms of the uveal tract] Shkromida MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):194–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Atypical angiomatosis retinae. Positive blanch test. O'Connor PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1368–9, Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma combined with malignant lymphoma. Kushner FH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):503–6, Sep 75

Uveitis and reticulum cell sarcoma of brain with bilateral neoplastic seeding of vitreous without retinal or uveal involvement. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):433–9, Sep 75

Acute congestive glaucoma caused by malignant melanoma. Sussman W, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):665–7, Jun 76

Retinal lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Nyboer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1277–80, Aug 76

Iris nevus (Cogan–Reese) syndrome. A cause of unilateral glaucoma. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):963–70, Oct 75

Goldenhar syndrome. Associated with submandibular gland hyperplasia and hemihypoplasia of the mobile tongue. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):313–4, May 76

Treatment of malignant meningitis in retinoblastoma. Stannard CE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):362–5, Jul 75

Familial cerebellar degeneration with slow eye-movements, mental deterioration and incidental nevus of ota (oculo-dermal melanocytosis). Whyte MP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):373–80, Jun 76

Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome). Nkrumah FK. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):60–2, Mar 71

Goldenhar's syndrome associated with cardiac malformations. Abe K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):57–60, May 75

Metastases to the eye from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):722–4, Nov 75

Aplasia of the right lung and calcifying epithelioma in association with Goldenhar's syndrome. Kenawi MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):312–5, May 76

Nonocular cancer in retinoblastoma survivors. Abramson DH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(3 Pt 1):454–7, May–Jun 76

Retinoblastoma associated with other primary malignant tumours. Aherne G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):938–44, 1974

[Unusual associated anomalies in 3 eponymous syndromes with ocular involvement] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):393, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. McLean EB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):227–31, Aug 76

Ophthalmologic manifestations of granulocytic sarcoma (myeloid sarcoma or chloroma). The third Pan American Association of Ophthalmology and American Journal of Ophthalmology Lecture. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):975–90, Dec 75

Quantification of intraocular malignant melanoma volume: a preliminary report. Kramer KK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):781–4, 786, Jul 76

Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Diagnosis by pars plana vitrectomy. Michels RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1331–5, Dec 75

Cavernous haemangioma of the retina and optic disc. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Lewis RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):522–34, Aug 75 (37 ref.)

Multilobed uveal melanoma masquerading as postoperative choroidal detachment. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):386–9, May 76

Retinoblastoma; unusual presentation. Labib MAM, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:385–9, 1975

Rare presentations for lymphoid tumour of orbit, lids, lacrimal gland and conjunctiva. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:251–7, 1974

Malignant melanomas of the uveal tract in children and young adults. Leonard BC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):441–9, Oct 75

B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of atypical retinoblastomas. Shields JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):42–51, Jan 76

Fluorescence angiography of the iris. Nieuwenhuis EA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):255–68, 31 Mar 76

Haemangiomas of the fundus. Von Winning CH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):361–81, 31 Mar 76

Oculo-auriculo-vertebral syndrome (Goldenhar) in one year old infant. Dzarlieva RT. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:57–62, 1975

Radionuclidic explorations in ophthalmology. Safi N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):166–73, Oct 75

Phosphorous 32 eye tumor identification test. Larose JH, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1617–8, 4 Oct 76

The use of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for the diagnosis of eye diseases. Jenssen R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:259–64, 1976

Occult ocular melanoma. Zinn KM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):615–9, Nov–Dec 75

Recent advances in the diagnosis of ocular tumors. Blodi FC. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(1):25–32, Spring 76

[Glioma of the optic chiasm (clinical picture and diagnosis)] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):1–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraocular and cerebral reticular sarcoma] Babel J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol (Paris)** 35(5):409–16, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic telethermography. Importance and limitations of its use in ophthalmology] Ardouin, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):81–90, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of retinoblastoma with an unusual clinical manifestation. (33 cases of retinoblastoma since 1950)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1107–9, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the iris] Cornand MG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):9–13, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical comparison of several tumors of the limbus. Biomicroscopic aspects of 3 tumors of the limbus. Comparison with the results of the anatomo-pathological examination, the only one providing a certain diagnosis] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1041–5, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Interesting case of 'black tumor' of the bulbar conjunctiva] Haye MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):889–90, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Hyperplasia of the primary vitreous body] Marx M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):207–14, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Coat's retinitis in an 18-month-old child, difficulties in diagnosis] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1199–1202, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Hyphema revealing retinoblastoma] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):301–4, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Goldenhar's syndrome, a single umbilical artery and developmental uropathy] Cousin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):534, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of gallium scintigraphy in tumors of the eye and orbit] Mühlbacher I, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):455–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tumor-like fundus changes by means of a combination of echography, infrared photography and fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):555–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular metastasies of a jejunal tumor (author's transl)] Pajor R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):796–800, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue culture investigations on the distinction between hereditary and sporadic retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Prop FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):396–404, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon cell nevi of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] Schlageter PE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):798–802, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of A-scan ultrasonic scanning of the orbit (author's transl)] Schwab B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):758–66, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with a suspected intrabulbar tumor] Mądroszkiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(12):1285–7, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Case of late metastatic malignant melanoma of the liver] Giernatowski S. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1987–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex diagnosis of intraocular neoplasms by the method of radiophosphorus examination and posterior diaphanoscopy] Terent'eva LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):423–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Hakim's reaction in the diagnosis of malignant eye neoplasms] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):63–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Aqueous humour lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in retinoblastoma. Romano PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(1):75, Jan 76

Recent observations regarding retinoblastoma. II. An enxyme study of retinoblastoma. Reid TW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):929–37, 1974

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in ocular fluids of patients with malignant melanoma of the uvea] Luptáková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):389–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Presumed glial retinal hamartomas in Usher's syndrome. Awan KJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):258–60, Jul 76

Effect of pituitary isografts on radiation carcinogenesis in mammary and Harderian glands of mice. pp. 213–27. Fry RJ, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.**

[Lacrimal tumor revealing a dysglobulinemia] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):1017–20, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma occurring in four successive generations. Migdal C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):151–2, Feb 76

CEA family syndrome. Abnormal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in asymptomatic retinoblastoma family members. Felberg NT, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1397–402, Mar 76

Immunogenetics of retinoblastoma. Jones AL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):945–52, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen. Its role in the evaluation of intraocular malignant tumors. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):414–6, Mar 76

The influence of tumour burden and therapy on cellular cytotoxicity responses in patients with ocular and skin melanoma. Unsgaard B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):301–16, Mar 75

T lymphocyte differentiation in vitro in ataxia telangiectasia associated with lymphosarcoma. Boumsell L, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):435–8, Sep 75

Melanoma antigens that produce cell-mediated immune responses in melanoma patients: joint U.S.–U.S.S.R. study. Gorodilova VV, et al. **Science** 190(4212):391–2, 24 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Correlation between degree of malignancy and the radioactive phosphorus uptake test in ocular melanomas. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):71–5, Jan 76

Time and dose for optimum radioactive phosphorus uptake measurement in rabbit uveal melanoma. Ruiz RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):218–21, Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

Epidermoid carcinoma of the bulbar conjuctiva in Ethiopia. Judge DM, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):913–6, Feb 76

Melanomas of the eye and other noncutaneous sites: epidemiologic aspects. Scotto J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):489–91, Mar 76

Retinoblastoma: an epidemiological study (survey and review). Pawlak BR. **J Surg Oncol** 7(1):45–55, 1975

Primary eye malignancy in Papua New Guinea. Parsons GA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(2):83–6, Jun 75

[Prevalence of etinoblastoma in the Midi-Pyrenées area] Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(4):223–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Nehen JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):647–51, Sep 75

Malignant melanomas of the conjunctiva. Bernardino VB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):383–94, Sep 76

Cystic retinoblastoma. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):930–4, Nov 75

Light and electron microscopic study of early lesions in angiomatosis retinae. Nicholson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):193–204, Aug 76

Optic nerve extension of intraocular neoplasms. Spencer WH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):465–71, Sep 75

Malignant melanoma of the skin metastatic to the eye. Frequency in autopsy series. Fishman ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1309–11, Aug 76

Clinicopathologic case reports: Optic nerve head metastasis. Gallie BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):983–6, Oct 75

Letter: 'Atypical angiomatosis retinae'. Liss RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1629–30, Sep 76

Malignant optic glioma in a 70-year-old patient. Manor RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1142–4, Jul 76

Cellular blue nevus of the sclera. Smith TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):618–20, Apr 76

Recurrence of astrocytoma of optic nerve after 48 years. Mullaney J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(7):539–43, Jul 76

Phacomatoses: a clinical surgico pathological study. Aziz MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:651–66, 1975

A case of generalized lymphosarcoma with bilateral lacrimal gland involvement. Eh-Hoshy M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:637–43, 1975

Dermolipoma adherent to the lacrimal gland. Kamali K, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:633–6, 1975

Retinoblastoma in Central India. A clinicopathological study. Shivde AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):144–50, Jun 75

Ultrastructure of human uveal melanomas cultivated in vitro. Buček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):109–18, 1976

Cystic epithelioma of the ciliary body. A clinicopathological case report. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 172(6):466–70, 1976

Recent observations regarding retinoblastoma. I. Ultrastructure, tissue culture growth, incidence, and animal models. Albert DM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):909–28, 1974

Histology and spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Lindley J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):953–67, 1974

[Malpighian papilloma of limbus with dysplasia] Brini A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(6–7):Preceding p 569, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Fibro-myxoma of the conjunctiva] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):746–53, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Anatomicoclinical elements in diagnosis of precancerous epithelial tumors of the corneal limbus (except xeroderma pigmentosum)] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1175–80, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of retinoblastoma (direct sample, culture and graft)] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):507–14, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Mixed tumors and cylindromas] Delire Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(2):93–108, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the ciliary epithelium of unusual structure and localisation (authors transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):157–63, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in a child (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):520–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoblastoma in an adult (author's transl)] Kremlicka L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):119–23, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant and benign lymphomas of the eye, eyelid, and orbit (author's transl)] Schwarze EW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(1):85–96, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of so-called benign lymphomas (lymphoid hyperplasia). I. Contribution to the study of forms of ophthalmological importance] Colafranceschi M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(2):331–49, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of retinoblastoma cells] Vasilieva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):440–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the range of cytological changes in tumors induced in rats by nitrosoamines by means of passage in the anterior chamber of the eye] Shvemberger IN. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1189–93, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinoblastoma. Relation between choroid infiltration and orbital metastasis] Antillón F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):161–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of unusual ocular alterations in generalized melanoblastoma] Lomičková H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):403–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic scanning (EMI scan) in neuro-ophthalmology. Sanders MD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):237–45, Jul 75

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of retinoblastoma. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):591–609, Sep 75

Beta-ray treatment of malignant epithelial tumors of the conjunctiva. Lommatzsch P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):198–206, Feb 76 (33 ref.)

Low-dose intramuscular ketamine for pediatric radiotherapy: a case report. Amberg HL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):92–4, Jan–Feb 76

Isoexposure curves for 60Co ophthalmic applicators. Beddoe AH. **Australas Radiol** 19(2):145–51, Jun 75

The treatment of ophthalmic tumours with low-energy sources. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):551–4, Jun 76

Cobalt 60 discs in the treatment of retinoblastoma and malignant melanomata. Ismail S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:391–401, 1975

Radiotherapy in the treatment of eye tumours. Ismail S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:719–23, 1975

Electron microscopic examinations of a conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma before and during beta-irradiation. Klug H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(10):791–6, Oct 75

Delayed onset of hypopituitarism: sequelae of therapeutic irradiation of central nervous system, eye, and middle ear tumors. Richards GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):553–9, Oct 76

[50 years of of retinal tumor therapy at the Curie Foundation] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):23–30, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in intraocular malignant melanoma] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):233–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive actinotherapy after enucleation of the eye for malignant uveal melanoma] Oláh Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):394–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Chorio-retinal resection of a neoplasm from the human eye. Algvere P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):55–60, Feb 76

Recurrent tapioca melanoma of the iris and ciliary body treated with the argon laser. Wilson RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):213–7, Aug 76

Bowen's disease: (intraepithelial epithelioma). Kamel S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:101–3, 1975

Anophthalmos and neurofibromatosis. p. 137. Soll DB. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Neurofibromatosis: fitting complications and results. pp. 127–35. Thomas RA. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

The role of surgery in the management of orbital tumours. Wright JE. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:553–6, 1975

Rose bengal staining of epibulbar squamous neoplasms. Wilson FM 2d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):21–3, Summer 76

[Orbit exenteration. Practical note] Taglioni M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):341–2, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the iris - 23 years after incomplete excision of the tumour (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):704–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Block-excision of intraocular processes. I. Tumors of the anterior uvea (author's transl)] Naumann G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):436–48, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning the enucleation of both eyes in cases of incurable retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Schenk H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):877–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On malignant melanoma of the cornea and its treatment (author's transl)] Schlieter F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):404–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile melanoma of the bulbar conjunctiva] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):67–9, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of tumors of the iris by means of cryogenic technics] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):695–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orbital exenteration with muscular plastic repair] **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):117–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Treatment of retinoblastoma. Bedford MA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 31:2–32, 1975 (259 ref.)

Scleral buckling in retinoblastoma: case report. Pruett RC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1115–20, Aug 75

Management of cavernous hemangioma of the lid and conjunctiva. Mekawi MF, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:241–7, 1974

Efficacy of cryotherapy in retinoblastoma. Molteno AC. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1089–92, 3 Jul 76

Combined approach to treatment of retinoblastoma. Salmonsen PC. **Tex Med** 71(12):48–52, Dec 75

[Cryotherapy of retinal angiomas due to Von-Hippel-Lindau disease] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1125–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[An attempt at conservative treatment of a ciliary body melano-carcinoma] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):875–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Gailloud C. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):18–23, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors] Matthäus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):53–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Remote results of combined treatment of retinoblastomas in children] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):41–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Carcinoma of the eye in Indian cattle: an epidemiological aspect. Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(3):310–8, Sep 75

Cryosurgical treatment of ocular squamous cell carcinoma of cattle. Farris HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):213–6, 1 Feb 76

Studies on canine oral papillomatosis. II. Oncogenicity of canine oral papilloma virus to various tissues of dog with special reference to eye tumor. Tokita H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):109–20, Apr 75

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma in a dog. Lahav M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):11–6, 1976

Corneal dermoids in animals. Lawson DD. **Vet Rec** 97(23):449–50, 6 Dec 75

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EYE PROTEINS

The linkage of corneal keratan sulfate to protein. Baker JR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(2):149–56, 1975

Degradation of rod outer segment proteins by cathepsin D. Hayasaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1365–7, Dec 75

[Comparative conformations of photoreception of retinal-protein complexes] pp. 55–77. Oesterhelt D. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Coagulation factor VIII. Localization in the aqueous outflow pathways. Pandolfi M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):656–8, Apr 76

Facilitation by imidazole of the aqueous flare response to alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Bengtsson E, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1054–6, 15 SEP 75

[The proof of different types of collagen in the bovine eye (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):71–7, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of prealbumin, retinol-binding protein, Gc-globulin and C4-component in aqueous humor (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):209–13, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of micro-disk-electrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion for investigation of aqueous humor proteins (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(1):69–74, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of aqueous humor proteins by electroimmodiffusion in an antiserum containing agarosegel (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):127–32, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of proteins in the aqueous humor using combined disc immunoelectrophoresis] Zirm M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):426–31, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea (author's transl)] Gekka M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):614–20, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various drugs on electrophoretic pattern of aqueous humor (author's transl)] Kawabe K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):674–86, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tear proteins--low molecular proteins and lysozyme (author's transl)] Mukai M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):607–13, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some quantitative characteristics of the frog retinal rod outer segments] Govardovskii VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):524–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The photoreceptors of diurnal squirrels: outer segment structure, disc shedding, and protein renewal. Anderson DH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):119–41, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A receptor for retinol in the developing retina and pigment epithelium. Wiggert BO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(2):143–51, Aug 75

Isolation of RNA-containing proteins from pig eye lenses using a zinc-heat procedure. Glässer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):124–8, 1 Aug 75

METABOLISM

Demonstration of lens proteins and serum proteins in the intraocular tissues of the chicken by means of immunofluorescence. Bours J. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):266, 1975

[Protein-lipid interactions during lipid peroxidation in photoreceptor membranes] Novikov KN, et al. **Biofizika** 20(6):1039–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in amino acid-H3 incorporation into the proteins of the isolated retina] Brodskii VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):104–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the effect of ionized rays on the total protein content and on the activity of aldolase and glutamic acid-oxaloacetic acid-transaminase in the rabbit vitreous (author's transl)] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):762–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYEBROWS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Palpebral-nasal synkinesia] Khait MB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):376–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the ptotic eyebrow. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(9):1435–6, Sep 76

Blepharocanthoplasty with eyebrow lift. Hinderer UT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):402–9, Oct 75

Reconstruction of eyelids and eyebrows in burned patients. Sloan DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):340–6, Sep 76

Forehead rhytidoplasty and brow lifting. Vinas JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):445–54, Apr 76

EYEDROPS see **OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS**

EYEGLASSES

Acanthoma fissuratum--spectacle frame acanthoma. MacDonald DM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(6):485–8, 1975

Prism glasses clip-on adapter. Rude VG. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(10):631, Nov–Dec 75

Spectacle aid for contact lens wearers with bilateral aphakia. Brown RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):547, Sep 75

Letter: Spectacle and device for bilateral aphakic patients. Hodes BL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):244, Feb 76

Letter: Glasses for the aging ophthalmologist. Lebensohn JE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):324–5, Aug 76

The design and prescription of multifocal lenses for civil pilots. Backman HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(9):591–9, Sep 75

Dynamic strain gage measurements on ophthalmic lenses impacted by low energy missiles. Berger RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):279–86, Jun 76

The development of the Generation II as an aid for patients with retinitis pigmentosa and night blindness. Davidson B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(2):88–94, Feb 76

Geriatric ophthalmic dispensing. Dowaliby M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(6):422–7, Jun 75

Fields of view as they relate to the magnification of a telescope: a clarification. McQuillan M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(6):303–4, Jun 76

Bifocal control of myopia. Oakley KH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):758–64, Nov 75

Computerized analysis of the image quality of the human eye with optical aids. Rosenblum WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):561–6, Aug 75

Correcting high anisometropia: two case reports. Thal LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(2):85–7, Feb 76

Letter: Multiple pinholes and cosmesis - a technique. Verma

SB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):780, Nov 75

An evaluation of the use of Fresnel press-on prisms in childhood strabismus. Moore S, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 25:62-6, 1975

The therapeutic scope of the Fresnel press-on prism: three interesting cases. Ross E. **Am Orthopt J** 25:67-71, 1975

A silicone nosepiece for children's eyeglasses: technique of molding. Tate GW Jr, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 25:115-7, 1975

Letter: Magnifying lens attachment for spectacles. Forrest JO. **Br Dent J** 139(5):163, 2 Sep 75

Letter: Magnifying lens attachment for spectacles. Ham MR. **Br Dent J** 139(9):347, 4 Nov 75

Letter: Magnifying lens attachment for spectacles. Yardley RM. **Br Dent J** 140(1):4, 6 Jan 76

Letter: Dangers of tinted glasses for driving. Connolly E. **Br Med J** 2(6033):478, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Dangers of tinted glasses for driving. Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6026):42, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Dangers of tinted glass for driving. Hewer CL. **Br Med J** 2(6028):176, 17 Jul 76

Adaptation of the human vestibuloocular reflex to magnifying lenses. Gauthier GM, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):331-5, 11 Jul 75

Our conception of simple transposition of spectacle lenses. Rashed O, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:353-6, 1974

An Rx for specific visual needs. Feinberg RF. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):313-4, Aug 75

A modified telescopic aid for the low vision patient. Gruber E. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(12):468-70, Dec 75

The effect of prisms in the treatment of squint (anomalous movements). pp. 493-9. Bagolini B, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Permanent wearing of prisms and early delayed treatment of esotropia. pp. 203-8. Berard PV, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Penalisation and prism. New results obtained with the method of treating squint amblyopia with eccentric fixation. pp. 99-103. Brack B.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Why the heterophoria in some thyroid patients is not amenable to prism therapy. pp. 241-3. Calhoun FP Jr, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Prism exploitation of gaze and fusional null angles in congenital nystagmus. pp. 135-42. Dell'Osso LF.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Varieties of prism application in strabismus therapy. pp. 191-4. Rubin W.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Prisms to determine the importance of a vertical component associated with esotropia. pp. 213-5. Stockbridge L, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Prisms as an orthoptic tool in the management of primary exotropia. pp. 195-201. Véronneau-Troutman S, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Prisms in superior oblique palsy. pp. 217-21. Zamfirescu F, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Effects of framed spectacles and contact lenses on self-ratings of facial attractiveness. Terry RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):789-90, Jun 76

Optical lenses and the ophthalmologist. Sandston AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:9-15, 1975

New spectacles for aphakia. Walter CJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:91-6, 1976

Spectacle frame acanthoma (granuloma fissuratum) Barnes HM, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 60(1):99-102, 1974

[Sector occlusion for paresis, vertigo, nystagmus, kyphosis, torticollis, and laterality] Berrondo MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):148-60, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Penalizations by cylindrical lenses] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):277-8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Penalization: attempted synthesis] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5-6):525-7, May-Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Use of prisms in bilateral Stilling-Duane syndrome] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7-8):789-91, Jul-Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Contribution on the infraocular optics (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):281-91, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical and electronic reading aids in macular diseases] Aulhorn E. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):594-601, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A method for the measuring of eye-glass vertex distance] Reiner J. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):680-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication for stenopaeic spectacles (author's transl] Krampe G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):842, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[A new bifocal lens with the effect of a prism and a magnifying-lens in the near segment (author's transl)] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):686-9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bifocal eyeglasses in the treatment of squint] Schäfer WD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):915-20, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An eye-model to show fundamental optical properties as related to refraction and glasses-testing (author's transl)] Ucke C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):137-41, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Working eyeglasses for the stomatologist] Marré M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(5):336-8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of frontal vertex power of a spherical lens correcting aphakia by means of ultrasonic biometry and ophthalmodynamometry] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):397-401, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analytical aids for determining induced vertical prism imbalances in anisometropia. Fischer LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):249-58, May 76

Letter: 'Automatic' sun-glasses: a warning. Weale RA. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1212, 15 May 76

STANDARDS

Aberrations of spherocylindrical spectacle lenses. Loshin D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(3):124-36, Mar 76

An alternative to the Drop Ball Test for the measurement of ophthalmic glass fracture resistance. Scaief AL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):763-73, Nov 75

Recognition of traffic signals viewed through colored filters. Phillips RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1106-13, Oct 75

Impact resistance of ophthalmic lenses of various strengths and the influence of frame design. Keeney AH, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(3):105-15, Fall 75

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Supplying children with glasses] Putova LA. **Farmatsiia** 24(3):66-7, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

EYELASHES

An accidental tarsorrhaphy caused by acrylic adhesive. Balent A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):501, Sep 76

Eyelash tolerated in the anterior chamber and cornea. Steahly LP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):971-3, Aug 76

Surgical repair for distichiasis, trichiasis, and entropion. Fein W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):809-10, May 76

[Trachomatous entropion-trichiasis in the central Sahara (Apropos of 156 Trabut tarsotomies] Cornand G. **Rev Int Trach** 51(3):77-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichiasis of women in southern Tunisia] Doležalová V. **Rev Int Trach** 51(2):103-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phthiriasis palpebrarum] Heine U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1079-80, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Correction of distichiasis by tarsal resection and mucous membrane grafting. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):507-8, Sep 75

Vitreochorioretinal degeneration associated with trichomegaly. Fishman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):811-5, Jul 76

Enophthalmia and entropion associated with an ectopic cilia of the upper lid in a dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1098-9, Aug 76

SURGERY

Cryosurgery for treatment of trichiasis. Sullivan JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):117-21, Jul 76

EYELID CONDITIONING see CONDITIONING, EYELID

EYELID DISEASES

Letter: Periorbital dermatitis. Smith EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):563, Apr 76

Loiasis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sacks HN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):914, Aug 76

Moll's cysts of the lid. Record of an unusual case. Kamel KS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:249-50, 1974

The masked rat. An X-ray induced mutant with chronic blepharitis, alopecia, and pasteurellosis. Kent RL, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):3-5, Jan-Feb 76

Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Iyer GV. **Neurol India** 23(2):105-8, Jun 75

[Spontaneous bilateral palpebral cysts of conjunctival origin] Brini A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7-8):795-6, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival lichen. Apropos of a rare localization of lichen planus] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):291-4, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Trichiasis of women in southern Tunisia] Doležalová V. **Rev Int Trach** 51(2):103-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eyelid diseases from the viewpoint of the general practitioner] Meythaler H. **ZFA** 52(12):615-22, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Atypical form of Marcus Gunn syndrome] Permiakova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):387-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Postcorticosteroid atrophoderma of the eyelids. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):168, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

A possible new syndrome. Kousseff B. **Birth Defects** 11(2):459-63, 1975

Nocturnal lagophthalmos and recurrent erosion. Sturrock GD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):97-103, Feb 76

Letter: IgA deficiency and recurrent pneumonia in the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Kirschner BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1060-1, Jun 76

[Keratitis sicca and acanthosis nigricans] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):287-9, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lid rhinosporidiosis - simulating a tumor. Kapoor S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):91-2, Jan 76

[Phthiriasis palpebrarum] Heine U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(20):1079-80, 15 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of congenital lid synkinesis] Smogulecka E. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):453-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[As yet unknown sign in internuclear ophthalmoplegia: unilateral eyelid retraction occuring during abduction or adduction of the eye bulb] Herman E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):489-95, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glaucoma following the application of corticosteroid to the skin of the eyelids. Cubey RB. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):207-8, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Ocular disaster plan. Heersink ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):242-3, Feb 76

Upper eyelid retraction after blowout fractures. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):112-6, Jan 76

Uncommon etiology of eyelid oedema. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):811-8, 1975

Spastic eversion of the upper eyelids. Davis DL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(2):85-7, Feb 76

Ocular care in the paralyzed face. Rathbun JE. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:159-65, 1975

[Diseases of the eyelids] **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):144-61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ectropion after lower lid strain due to scar adherence] pp. 323-4. Härtel P.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)

[Lidswelling in a case of Melkersson-Rosenthal-syndrome (author's transl)] Heinrich I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):826-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial blepharophimosis (author's transl)] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):141-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Significance of xanthelasma palpebrarum in the normal population. Jónsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):372, 14 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

[Giant orbital meningioma with secondary elephanthiasis of the lids] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 46(4):447-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Functional anatomy of the eyelids as related to reconstruction. Bostwick J, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):696-700, Sep 76

Surgical repair for distichiasis, trichiasis, and entropion. Fein W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):809-10, May 76

Surgical correction of lagophthalmos, complicated by paralytic ectropion. Andersen JG. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):234-7, Jul 76

Management of patients with essential blepharospasm. Weingarten CZ, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(6):8-24, Jun 76

Surgery of benign tumours of the lids. Matton G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:622-7, 1975

Reconstruction of conjunctival fornices using silicone rubber sheets. Ralph RA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):55-7, Fall 75

A profile of patients with intractable blepharospasm. Frueh BR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP591-4, Jul-Aug 76

The effects of differential section of the VIITH nerve on patients with intractable blepharospasm. Frueh BR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP595-602, Jul-Aug 76

The Wendell L. Hughes lecture. Complications of ophthalmic plastic surgery and their prevention. Stasior OG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP543-52, Jul-Aug 76

Essential blepharospasm. Bird AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):250-3, Jul 75

[Treatment of total symblepharons using extracorneal keratoplasty] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):182-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Full thickness graft from eyelid to eyelid] Reny MA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):637–41, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic blepharospasm] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):727–31, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Closure of large medical defects of the upper eyelid] Hübner H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):636, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Principle of splinting in ophthalmologic surgery] Petrunia SP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):56–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The electrocautery in the treatment of cicatricial entropion and trichiasis] Damato FJ. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):63–6, 1975 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Treatment of blepharospasm by nerve block—summary of questionnaires] Nishio S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):812–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiotherapy in some pathological conditions of extraocular muscles] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):769–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Chronic granuloma of the upper eyelid of a woolly monkey. Karpinski LG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):950–2, Aug 75

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the membrana nictitans in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):635–7, May 76

EYELID NEOPLASMS

Tumours of the eye and its adnexa. Andersen SR. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):1–16, Feb 76

Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids and/or adnexa in the aged. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):559–60, Aug 75

Letter: Untreated hemangioma. Magnuson RH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):685, Apr 76

Intra-epidermal carcinoma of the eyelid margin. McCallum DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):239–52, Sep 75

A non-gestional choriocarcinoma with unusual presentation. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(4):458–62, Dec 75

Basal cell carcinoma of the medial canthus. Its orbital implications. Wiggs EO. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:549–52, 1975

[The syndrome of multiple basal cell nevoid epitheliomatosis] Hammami H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):382–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lid basaliomas with malignant courses (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):770–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of giant cornu cutaneum of the lid stemming from papilloma] Warczyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):545–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ota's ophthalmo-maxillary nevus] Dobrin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):121–2, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis with the eye fly Siphunculina funicola in an eyelid tumor. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):261–6, Jul 76

[Ota's nevus associated with multiple blue nevi of the skin and uterine cervix, with ichthyosis vulgaris and the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Sylvestre G, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1369–77, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids and/or adnexa in the aged. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(8):559–60, Aug 75

Rare presentations for lymphoid tumour of orbit, lids, lacrimal gland and conjunctiva. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:251–7, 1974

Eyelid arteriovenous aneurysm. Awan AM. **East Afr Med J** 52(10):551–5, Oct 75

Basal-cell carcinomas of the eyelids: pitfalls in diagnosis and therapy. Charles NC. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(1):28–32, Apr 75

[Pigmented baso-cellular epithelioma of the eyelid] Brini A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):15–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Basaliom of the eyelids (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):503–14, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical misdiagnosis of chalazion (author's transl)] Domarus DV, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):175–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and peculiar clinical pictures of haemangioma of orbit lids and conjunctiva in Egypt. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:527–31, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic lesions of the eyelid skin. Naidoff MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):371–82, Sep 76

Granular cell myoblastoma of the lid: case report. Rubenzik R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):421–2, Apr 76

Pathologic quiz case 1. Gandet PT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):188, 189, 190, Mar 76

Malignant melanoma of the lid. El Hoshy M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:515–24, 1975

Eccrine sweat gland tumor of clear cell origin involving the eyelids. Rosen Y, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1034–41, Sep 75

Meibomian gland carcinoma: report of a case with electron microscopic findings. Weigent CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):231–4, Mar 76

Cartilage analogue of fibromatosis. Subbuswamy SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):476–9, Dec 74

A case of palpebral myxoma. Bölcs S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):488–92, 1975

Apocrine mixed tumour of the lid. Daicker B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 170(6):548–53, 1975

Comparative ultrastructure of thyroid, tongue and eyelid lesions in the neuroma phenotype of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: association of amyloid with fibroblasts in thyroid tumor and in mucosal neuromas. Thliveris JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):249–58, 16 Feb 76

[Malignant and benign lymphomas of the eye, eyelid, and orbit (author's transl)] Schwarze EW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(1):85–96, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eyelid diseases from the viewpoint of the general practitioner] Meythaler H. **ZFA** 52(12):615–22, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of angiography in orbito-palpebral angiomas] Clarisse J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):343–6, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Damage of the human cornea through massive doses of contact x-ray irradiation of the eyelids] Vrabec F. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):88–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of eyelid epitheliomas by betatron] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):449–50, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Radiation therapy of eyelid carcinomas] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(2):144–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of angioma of the eyelid. Mori N. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(1):95–102, 4 Aug 75

Lower eyelid reconstruction by tarsal transposition. Hewes EH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):512–4, Apr 76

Multiple glomus tumors of the face and eyelid. Charles NC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1283–5, Aug 76

Repair of nasocanthal malignant neoplasms. Combined laissez-faire and chemosurgery techniques. Fox SA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):278–80, Feb 76

Surgical removal of a big mole of the face and lids and skin grafts used to cover the raw area. Hamed HH. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:541–4, 1975

Ulcerating angioblastic haemangioma. Hamid HH. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:537–9, 1975

Hemangiomas of the lid. Kamel S, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:525, 1975

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas in the orbital region. pp. 75–84. Mustardé JC.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

The cryosurgery of eyelid carcinomas. pp. 155–66. Beard C.
In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.

Full thickness eyelid reconstruction. Huffstadt AJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:628–9, 1975

Surgery of benign tumours of the lids. Matton G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:622–7, 1975

Surgical treatment of eyelid cancer with special reference to tarsoconjunctival flaps. A follow-up on 193 patients. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):107–15, 1975

Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids: review of patients treated by surgical excision. Perlman GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:540–2, 1975

Repair of nasocanthal malignancies by combined laissez-faire and chemosurgery techniques. Fox SA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):654–7, Sep–Oct 75

Surgical removal of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids utilizing frozen section control. Older JJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):658–63, Sep–Oct 75

Treatment of cancer of the lid edge. Suckling RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:69–70, 1975

[Surgical treatment of epithelioma of the external and internal canthal regions] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1037–40, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Full thickness graft from eyelid to eyelid] Reny MA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):637–41, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[On the closure of the defect after tumor removal in the medial canthus (author's transl)] Bencsik R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):685–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision of palpebral neoplasms penetrating into the orbit preserving the eye bulb] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):871–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined methods of plastic surgery of the eyelids. I.] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):143–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Free skin auto-transplantation in ophthalmo-plastic surgery] Stavrić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):723–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Untreated hemangioma of the eyelid. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1422–3, Aug 76

Cryoapplication for a chronic inflammatory mass at limbus, and a haemangioma of upper fornix, and of upper tarsal conjunctiva. Hamid HH. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:533–6, 1975

Management of cavernous hemangioma of the lid and conjunctiva. Mekawi MF, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:241–7, 1974

Observations on the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. The Wendell L. Huges Lecture. Beard C. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):664–70, Sep–Oct 75

[Therapy of eyelid neoplasms] Liegl O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(27):1034, 1039–40, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors] Matthäus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):53–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Management of eyelid tumors] Asbeck F. **Z Hautkr** 50(5):193–200, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fibrosarcoma of the nictitating membrane in a cat. Buyukmihci N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):934–5, 15 Nov 75

Cosmetic removal of a sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1091–3, Sep 75

Meibomian adenoma in a dog. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):962, Aug 75

Melanoma of the lower eyelid of a dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):929–31, Jul 76

EYELID, PTOSIS see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

EYELIDS

see related
NICTITATING MEMBRANE

The blink reflex in coma and after recovery from coma. Serrats AF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):79–97, 1976

An accidental tarsorrhaphy caused by acrylic adhesive. Balent A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):501, Sep 76

Lid taping in the preoperative management of tearing or asthenopia. Miller GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1289–90, Aug 76

Jaw and blind reflexes in trigeminal nerve lesions. An electrodiagnostic study. Goor C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):95–7, Jan 76

A new method to achieve complete akinesia of the facial muscles of the eyelids. Paton D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):105–9, Spring 76

Meibomian adenoma in a dog. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):962, Aug 75

[Seizure discharge induced by eyelid closure] Toma S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(6):340–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Letter: Black coloring of the eyelids in Pakistan children] Khalid-Khan A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):724, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Nictitating membrane in trisomy 18 syndrome. García-Castro JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):550–1, Sep 75

The syndrome of ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defects and cleft lip and palate: an autosomal dominant condition. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):277–89, Mar 76

Congenital colobomata of lids. Fouad AR, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:219–29, 1974

Consecutive anophthalmos and cryptophthalmos. Ishak M. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:489–91, 1975

Primary hypoplasia of the orbital margin and tarsus (Urrets – zavalia syndrome). Kamali K, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:493–5, 1975

Surgical repair of congenital colobomas. pp. 15–21. Guibor P.
In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.

Bilateral cryptophthalmos. Das B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):24–5, Dec 74

Cryptophthalmos-syndactyly syndrome case report. Singh RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):317–9, Apr 76

Congenital eyelid syndrome. Heybroek G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:618–21, 1975

Reconstruction of the lower lid in congenital microphthalmos and anophthalmos. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):36–40, Fall 75

Prenatal epidemiology of spontaneous cleft lip and palate, open eyelid, and embryonic death in A/J mice. Kalter H. **Teratology** 12(3):245–57, Dec 75

Surgical repair of congenital colobomas. Gribor P. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):671–8, Sep–Oct 75

[Closure of eyelid defects by transplantation of lid margin and tarsus (author's transl)] Hübner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):677–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of the neutral lipids of bovine meilbomian secretions. Baron C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):373–6, Jul 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the eyelids as related to reconstruction. Bostwick J, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):696–700, Sep 76

Identifying the orbital septum: a modified anterior levator muscle resection technique. Baylis HI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):805, May 76

Analysis of senile changes in the palpebral fissure. Hill JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):49–53, Apr 75

[The sources of ophthalmodynamography. Determination of tissue volumes of human lids and orbital contents (author's transl)] Derka H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 196(2):153–8, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Flow regulating structures in vessels of the human conjunctiva and eyelid. Casali AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1903–7, 30 Dec 75

Eyelid arteriovenous aneurysm. Awan AM. **East Afr Med J** 52(10):551–5, Oct 75

[Occlusion of central arteries after bulbar contusion] Wild H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(10):540–1, 15 May 75 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Eversion of upper lids secondary to birth trauma. Rainin EA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(2):330–1, Feb 76

Lid trauma. Beyer CK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 14(4):11–21, Winter 74

The treatment of dog bite injuries of the eyelids and adnexa. Shannon GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):41–4, Fall 75

Treatment of acute eyelid trauma to prevent late complications. Waller RR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP556–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Surgical reconstruction of the orbital cavity and eyelids using tubular skin graft in war injuries] Kraguljac V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Innervation both of peri–orbital structures and of the heart by the cervical sympathetic nerves in mouse, rat, guinea–pig, rabbit and cat. Large BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):351–8, Jul 75

Palpebral, frontal, and zygomatic nerve blocks for examination of the equine eye. Manning JP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):187–9, Feb 76

[Sympathetic control of the smooth muscle of the upper eyelid. (value in the topographic diagnosis of an exophthalmos)] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):439–44, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex lacrimális spec. nov. (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes) from the Meibomian glands of the European wood mouse Apodemus sylváticus. Lukoschus FS, et al. **Acarologia** 16(2):274–81, Oct 74

Demodectic mites in eyelids of domestic animals in Greece. Himonas CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):767, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Senile ectropion and entropion: a comparative histopathological study. Sisler HA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):319–22, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Letter: Absence of Bell phenomenon during a blink. Matsuo F. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):662–3, Sep 76

Association of eyelids with the control system of eye movements. Saito S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 21(3–4):113–24, Sep 75

Proceedings: Microvibration of the eyelids. Ozaki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):316, 1 Sep 74

The orbicularis oculi reflex in infancy and childhood. Establishment of normal values. Clay SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(6 PT 1):521–4, Jun 76

Blinking and thinking. Holland MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):503–6, Oct 75

Inability to wink an eye and eye dominance. Palmer LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):825–6, Jun 76

Eyeblink inhibition by monaural and binaural stimulation: one ear is better than two. Marsh RR, et al. **Science** 192(4237):390–1, 23 Apr 76

Light transmission of cat and monkey eyelids. Crawford ML, et al. **Vision Res** 16(3):323–4, 1976

[Exteroceptive reflex control of the levator palpebrae muscle in man (author's transl)] Bratzlavsky M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(3–4):129–33, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of electric potentials at the face level during blinking] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):529–35, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the blinking reflex of Macacus cynomolgus] Willer JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):563–6, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of blinking–rate in a simulated four hour driving task] Haider E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):137–47, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG activity pattern, eye movements, eyeblink rate, and heart rate in visual information processing] Otto E, et al. **Z Psychol** 182(3):284–306, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conjunctival sensitivity in pathological cases, with simultaneous measurement of corneal and lid margin sensitivity. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):450–7, Jun 75

Spastic eyelids. Failure of levator inhibition in unconscious states. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):695–8, Oct 75

Letter: Eye findings in the 'locked–in' syndrome. Reeves AG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(3):215–6, Mar 76

Blink reflex in hemiplegia. Dehen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):393–400, Apr 76

Epileptic discharges triggered by blinking and eye closure. Vignaendra V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(5):491–8, May 76

Visual pattern evoked responses and blink reflexes in assessment of MS diagnosis. A clinical study of 135 multiple sclerosis/pathol Lowitzsch K, et al. **J Neurol** 213(1):17–32, 15 JUL 76

Transient eyelid retraction in myasthenia gravis. Puklin JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(1):44–7, Jan 76

[False eyelid closing unaccompanied by Bell's phenomenon as a sign of supranuclear facial diplegia] Iwata M. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):720–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic importance of studying the orbicularis oculi muscle reflex in disseminated sclerosis] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(2):189–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical revision of the upper eyelid fold. Cies WA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1019–23, Dec 75

Temporary blindness after cosmetic blepharoplasty. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1081–3, Dec 75

Internal vertical eyelid shortening to treat surgically induced segmental blepharotosis. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):122–8, Jul 76

Correction of distichiasis by tarsal resection and mucous membrane grafting. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):507–8, Sep 75

A technic of general anesthesia for blepharoplasty and rhytidectomy. Katz H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):165–7, Mar–Apr 76

Modification of the Mustardé and Hughes methods of reconstructing the lower lid. Cies WA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1497–1502, Nov 75

Modifications of lower lid ectropion procedures. Markovits AS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1607–9, Dec 75

Further experience with the pinch technique for repair of eyelid deformities. Parkes M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1534–6, Sep 76

Anophthalmic cosmetic blepharoplasty. pp. 165–79. Guibor P. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

The mystery of the lower lid. pp. 207–10. Jardon F. **In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.**

Tarsorrhaphy surgery. pp. 131–44. Cole JG. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

Medial canthoplasty. pp. 93–106. Simonton JT. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

Complications of cosmetic blepharoplasty. pp. 107–10. Tenzel RR. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

Problems in the reconstruction of the inner canthus and the lacrimal duct. Walter C. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):34–9, Mar 76

A new fenestrated instrument for blepharoplasty for upper eyelid. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):217–8, May 76

Blepharoplasty incision for blow–out fracture repair. Guibor P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:630–6, 1975

Full thickness eyelid reconstruction. Huffstadt AJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:628–9, 1975

Upper lid loading with dermis graft and levator weakening. Management of lagophthalmos due to facial palsy. D'Hooghe PJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):419–24, 1975

Follow–up clinic. The dermal–flap canthal lift for lower lid support. Edgerton MT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):228–9, Aug 76

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca symptoms appearing after blepharoplasty. The 'dry eye' syndrome. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):57–61, Jan 76

On the occurrence of blindness in association with blepharoplasty. Hepler RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):233–5, Feb 76

Blepharocanthoplasty with eyebrow lift. Hinderer UT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):402–9, Oct 75

The 'dry eye' complication after a blepharoplasty. Rees TD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):375–80, Oct 75

Reconstruction of eyelids and eyebrows in burned patients. Sloan DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):340–6, Sep 76

An external minimal ptosis procedure—external tarsoaponeurectomy. McCord CD Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):683–6, Sep–Oct 75

The complications of non–Mustarde restoration of the upper eyelid. Smith B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP553–5, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of late traumatic eyelid problems. Soll DB. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP560–5, Jul–Aug 76

The Wendell L. Hughes lecture. Complications of ophthalmic plastic surgery and their prevention. Stasior OG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP543–52, Jul–Aug 76

Blepharoplasty in the Oriental eye. Weingarten CZ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 442–6, Jul–Aug 76

Blepharoplasty complications. Wiggs EO. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP603–6, Jul–Aug 76

A review of the surgical treatment of the ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease with emphasis on newer techniques in lid surgery. Stephenson C. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:203–8, 1975

[Early skin graft in the treatment of palpebral burns] Couderc JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1159–62, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Results of skin–cartilage and mucosa–cartilage transplantations in reconstructive surgery of the eyelids] Cordes V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:65–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Eyelid replacement with skin and mouth mucosa flaps] Rehrmann A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:92–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of skin and cartilage to create eyelids capable of holding a prosthesis after loss of the eyeball and eyelid] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:63–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ectropion after lower lid strain due to scar adherence] pp. 323–4. Härtel P. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)**

[Facelifting and blepharoplasty. Surgical and suture techniques] pp. 35–47. Höhler H. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)**

[Restoration of eyelid function in facial paresis by implantation of permanent magnets] pp. 157–64. Mühlbauer WD, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)**

[Errors and complications of blepharoplasty] pp. 81–3. Müller FE. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)**

[Atypical oculoplastic surgery in children (author's transl)] Neubauer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):199–206, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the eyelids for ophthalmodynamographic recordings— an oscillographic study before and after total plastic reconstruction of the eyelids (authors transl)] Derka H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):569–72, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method for the fixation of the median palpebral ligament] Albano AM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):291–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Full thickness graft from eyelid to eyelid] Reny MA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):637–41, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the muscles of the upper eyelid. Kuwabara T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1189–97, Nov 75

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F FACTOR see under **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

FABRY'S DISEASE see **ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM**

FACE

Bartter syndrome. Typical facies and normal plasma volume. James T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1205–7, Oct 75

Letter to the editor: More on facial pain symptoms. Roberts D. **Am J Orthod** 68(6):676–8, Dec 75

Facial signs of respiratory distress after cardiac surgery. A plea for the clinical approach to mechanical ventilation. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):385–97, Apr 76

Hypoplasia of the middle third of the face –a morphological study. McWilliam J. **Angle Orthod** 46(3):260–7, Jul 76

Delayed appearance of tracer lead in facial hair. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(4):220–3, Jul–Aug 76

Multifocal fibrosis involving the thyroid, face, and orbits. Amorosa LF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):221–3, Feb 76

Use of silicone injections in facial defects. Berger RA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(9):525–7, Sep 75

Subcutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Report of a case masquerading as a salivary tumor. Goldman RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):440–1, Jul 76

Facial pain. Goss AN, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(5):287–9, Oct 75

Diagnostic criteria for the whistling face syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):161–8, 1975

The face and syndrome identification. Feingold M. **Birth Defects** 11(7):213–5, 1975

A new familial metabolic disorder with progressive osseous changes, microcephaly, coarse facies, flat nasal bridge and severe mental retardation. Hall BD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):79–90, 1975

The KBG syndrome–a syndrome of short stature, characteristic facies, mental retardation, macrodontia and skeletal anomalies. Herrmann J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):7–18, 1975

Origin and relevance of aberrant scalp and upper facial hair patterning. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 11(7):207–12, 1975

The Coffin–Lowry syndrome: a simply inherited trait comprising mental retardation, faciodigital anomalies and skeletal involvement. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):133–52, 1975

Cervico–facial infection with mycobacterium chelonei—a case report. Blake GC, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(3):278–81, Mar 76

Facial sinuses related to chronic subperiostitis beneath full lower dentures. Fox JE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):207–8, Nov 75

Recognizing faces. Ellis HD. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):409–26, Nov 75 (74 ref.)

Letter: Unexplained bitemporal swelling. Beneck N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1404–5, 5 Jun 76

A study of the psychological effects of facial deformity in children. Lansdown R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(2):85–91, Mar–Apr 75

Children's ability to recognize other children's faces. Feinman S, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):506–10, Jun 76

Preferences of infants for regular and distorted facial stimuli. Jones–Molfese V. **Child Dev** 46(4):1005–9, Dec 75

Developmental changes in the scanning of faces by young infants. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):523–7, Jun 76

Facial and dental relationships of individuals with unoperated clefts of the lip and/or palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:238–52, Jul 76

Aarskog syndrome: new oral–facial findings. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):20–4, Jan 76

Management of oral and facial pain in the hospital environment. Alderman MM. **Dent Clin North Am** 19(4):657–64, Oct 75

Psychological changes caused by the aging of the face: aging and the facial body image. pp. 13–9. Bernstein NR. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.**

Facial sinus of dental origin simulating osteomyelitis of the mandible. Samant A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(337):42–5, Feb 76

Neurotrophic ulceration of the face: pathogenic considerations on a case. Galbiati G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(2):145–50, May–Aug 74

The cephalometric analysis of craniofacial architecture. Platzer KM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):960–5, May 76

Facial restoration. Diner J. **J Biocommun** 2(2):23–7, Jul 75

Surgical emphysema following a simple conservation procedure: a case report. Fisher FJ. **J Dent** 4(3):129–30, May 76

Facial sinus tracts of dental origin in children. Azaz B, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(3):167–71, May–Jun 76

Aging faces as viscal–elastic events: implications for a theory of nonrigid shape perception. Pittenger JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):374–82, Nov 75

Conservative treatment of cervico–facial suppurations. Cosma D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):198–9, Sep 75

The syndrome of Coffin, Siris and Wegienka: report of a case. Sylvester PE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):35–54, Mar 76

Changing attitudes toward orofacial tattoos. Dummett CO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):64–6, Jan 76

Disproportion of facial height: report of cases. Belinfante LS. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):835–8, Sep 76

Management of orofacial infection in patients with chronic renal disease. Herman LT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):942–5, Dec 75

Letter: Femoral hypoplasia–unusual facies syndrome. Holmes LB. **J Pediatr** 87(4):668–9, Oct 75

A case of depigmentation following the use of eye drops and steroid ointment. Kikuchi I, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(3):145–50, 30 Sep 75

The management of facial pain. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):224–5, 9 Aug 75

Letter: Phenytoin – reevaluation necessary. Kerr WC. **Med J Aust** 2(24):918, 13 Dec 75

Letter: The management of facial pain. Smith M. **Med J Aust** 2(12):494, 20 Sep 75

Effects of physical stigmata and labels on judgments of subnormality by preservice teachers. Aloia GF. **Ment Retard** 13(6):17–21, Dec 75

Letter: Facial dyskinesia related to antihistamine? Favis GR. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):730, 25 Mar 76

Letter: Facial flushing is not blushing. Wilkin JK. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):116–7, 8 Jan 76

Attentional mechanisms and perceptual asymmetries in tachistoscopic recognition of words and faces. Klein D. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):55–66, 1976

Facial and oral manifestations in leprosy. An evaluation of seventy cases. Reichart P. **Oral Surg** 41(3):385–99, Mar 76

Visual following and pattern discrimination of face–like stimuli by newborn infants. Goren CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):544–9, Oct 75

Effects of framed spectacles and contact lenses on self–ratings of facial attractiveness. Terry RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):789–90, Jun 76

Cryosurgery for facial skin lesions. Leopard PJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):606–8, Oct 75

Immediate memory for faces: long– or short–term memory? Warrington EK, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):316–22, Aug 73

Facial sporotrichosis in a child. Bishop GF, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(5):357–8, 363, May 76

[Face, mouth and pharngolaryngology (from a phoniatrics viewpoint)] van Clooster R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(2):317–33, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Management of maxillary retrognathism by facial traction] Van Put E. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):589–95, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Angioneurotic edema of atypical location in the cervicofacial region] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):340–1, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic dyschromia of the face] Collard JJ. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):301–2, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Morphological substrate of antalgia and analgesia in the odontostomatological and facial area] Bossy J. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1888–94, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereometric analysis of maxillofacial relations in mandibular laterodeviations] Dahan J. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):297–308, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial asymmetry] Achard R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):99–101, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to facial psychosomatic manifestations. Apropos of 197 patients] Daieff CY. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):489–94, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Congential cysts of the oral cavity and the cervicomaxillofacial region] Plaza FL. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):116–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Facial phycomycosis. A propos of 2 cases] Pons J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(6):461–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateromandibular disease in the framework of facial asymmetry. Therapeutic indications] Souyris F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):75–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cysts and fistulas of embryonal origin of the face] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):109–12, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Face and skull of man as a possible basis for identification in the past and present] Furtmayr MJ. **Arch Kriminol** 155(1–2):3–13, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Trichostasis spinulosa. A frequent follicular age–dependent change of the facial skin] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(6):299–303, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic facial aneurysm] Horak VF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(14):222–4, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous facial–buccal–lingual dyskinesia: clinical studies and pharmacological experiments] Serra S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(6):576–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflexotherapy (acupuncture) in painful facial syndromes. Preliminary note] Bertolotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(29):1883–7, 9 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropathological changes in facio–lingual dyskinesia of probably drug–induced origin] Jemielity F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):399–402, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of acute lymphadenites in children] Bogashova LY. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):68–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Proceedings: The effects of surgical correction of experimental facial clefts on the postnatal growth of the skull in the rabbit. Urbanus NA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):83–4, Feb 76

Proceedings: Human skulls with congenital facial clefts. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):81, Feb 76

Proceedings: Morphological and surgical considerations on the observations in rabbits with experimental facial clefts. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):85, Feb 76

Proceedings: Skull growth in rabbits with experimental facial clefts. Verwoerd–Verhoef HL, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(1):82, Feb 76

Growth retardation, dysmorphic facies and minor malformations following massive exposure to phenobarbitone in utero. Seip M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):617–21, Sep 76

Congenital brain and facial anomalies in the D1 trisomy syndrome—report of a case and a review of literature—. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):263–72, Mar 76

Potter syndrome. Nonrenal features induced by oligoamnios. Fantel AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1346–7, Nov 75

Cytogenetic variants in holoprosencephaly. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ming PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):864–7, Aug 76

The Opitz trigonocephaly syndrome. A case report. Oberklaid F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1348–9, Nov 75

Editorial: Seriously handicapping orthodontic conditions. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 70(3):329–30, Sep 76

New surgical concepts resulting from cranio–orbito–facial surgery. Edgerton MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):228–39, Sep 75

Evaluation of craniofacial surgery in the treatment of facial deformities. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(3):240–65, Sep 75

Craniofacial duplication (diprosopus) in a twin. Changaris DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):392–4, Jul 76

The 9p—syndrome. Alfi OS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):157–60, 1976

Aarskog–Scott syndrome of unusual facies, joint hypermobility, genital anomaly and short stature. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):453–5, 1975

Aberrant tissue bands and craniofacial defects. Broome DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):65–79, 1976

Clinical and radiographic variations in hemifacial microsomia. Coccaro PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):314–24, 1975 (12 ref.)

Median facial malformations and their implications for brain malformations. DeMyer W. **Birth Defects** 11(7):155–81, 1975 (44 ref.)

The neural crest in abnormalities of the face and brain. Johnston MC. **Birth Defects** 11(7):1–18, 1975 (59 ref.)

Aberrant tissue bands in face and brain defects. Jones KL. **Birth Defects** 11(7):205–6, 1975

Interference with proliferative activity in the CNS and its relation to facial abnormalities. Langman J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(7):83–93, 1975

A syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia secondary to fetal neuromuscular dysfunction. Mease AD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):193–200, 1976

Syndrome of camptodactyly, multiple ankyloses, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia—further delineation and evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):201–8, 1976

Hemorrhage in development of the face. Poswillo D. **Birth Defects** 11(7):61–81, 1975

Anomalies of face and brain. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 11(7):183–204, 1975 (22 ref.)

Holoprosencephaly: birth data, benetic and demographic analyses of 30 families. Roach E, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):294–313, 1975

Lateral facial dysplasia (first and second branchial arch syndrome, hemifacial microsomia). Ross RB. **Birth Defects** 11(7):51–9, 1975

A child with facial and skeletal dysmorphia reminiscent of Schwartz syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):456–8, 1975

A patient with the Larsen syndrome. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):116–20, 1975

The Klippel–Feil syndrome. A rare cause of cervico–facial deformity. Cooper JC. **Br Dent J** 140(8):264–8, 20 Apr 76

Causal mechanisms of craniofacial deformity. Poswillo D. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):101–6, May 75

Correction of severe facial deformity. Munro IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):531–5, 20 Sep 75

A study of deformity following cleft palate repair in patients with normal lip and alveolus. Blocksma R, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:390–9, Oct 75

Editorial: Closer liason with professional persons concerned with craniofacial anomalies throughout the world. Cole RM. **Cleft Palate J** 13:197, Jul 76

A family with oculodentodigital dysplasia. Weintraub DM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:323–9, Jul 75

Letter: Whistling face syndrome and finger abnormalities. Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 9(4):445, Apr 76

Cerebro–facio–thoracic dysplasia: report of three cases. Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):343–51, Jun 75

The radiological diagnosis of the fetal–face (= Robinow) syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism and small genitalia). Report of 3 cases. Giedion A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):409–23, Jan 76

Abnormal cell migration as a possible factor in the genesis of vitamin–A–induced craniofacial anomalies. pp. 678–87. Morriss GM. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Nasal abnormalities in facial clefts. Schweckendiek W. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):141–9, Sep 76

Anatomical classification facial, cranio–facial and latero–facial clefts. Tessier P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(2):69–92, Jun 76

Partial trisomy 9 with resemblance to Coffin–Siris syndrome. Kushnick T, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):237–9, Jun 76

Alloplastic augmentation of middle–third facial deformities. Alexander JM. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):165–72, Feb 76

Middle-third facial osteotomies: their use in the correction of congenital dentofacial and craniofacial deformities. Epker BN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):324–42, Apr 76

Craniosynostosis, midfacial hypoplasia and foot abnormalities: an autosomal dominant phenotype in a large Amish kindred. Jackson CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):963–8, Jun 76

The human face: a focus for multidisciplinary integration. Hayward HL. **NY J Dent** 46(5):159–65, May 76

Congenital arteriovenous malformations of the face. Report of a case. Orbach S. **Oral Surg** 42(1):2–13, Jul 76

Facial asymmetry and condylar hyperplasia. Shira RB. **Oral Surg** 40(5):567–73, Nov 75 (24 ref.)

[Indications for speech therapy rehabilitation in the field of dentomaxillofacial abnormalities] Wellens W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):597–603, 1975 **(Dut)**

[Dwarfism and hyperlaxity, facial dysmorphism and multiple dislocations. Larsen's syndrome?] Payet G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(7):601–7, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Facial hemihypertrophy: analysis of causes, planning and results of surgery] Lübbe H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:259–63, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of the skeleton in the area of the orbit and maxilla] Schmid E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:28–33, 1974 **(Ger)**

[A casuistic contribution to potter syndrome of dysplasia renofacialis with and without sirenomelia (author's transl)] Kühner U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):289–94, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia renofacialis (author's transl)] Katschnig H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(2):160–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of facial buds in chick embryos. Double malformations of the frontal process] Menkes B, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):99–104, 1974 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Critical evaluation of the ANB angle. Ferrazzini G. **Am J Orthod** 69(6):620–6, Jun 76

New norms for the mesh diagram analysis. Moorrees CF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(1):57–71, Jan 76

Orientation–sella–nasion or Frankfort horizontal. Ricketts RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(6):648–54, Jun 76

Head posture and craniofacial morphology. Solow B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):417–35, May 76

Soft–hard tissue correlations and computer drawings for the frontal view. Eisenfeld J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):267–72, Oct 75

Adaptive changes in the face of the Macaca mulatta monkey following orthopedic opening of the midpalatal suture. Hoffer FL Jr, et al. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):282–90, Oct 75

Selection of dentofacial measurements for an orthodontic treatment priority index. Kowalski CJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):94–7, Jan 76

Comparative analysis of changes resulting from bite plate therapy and Begg treatment. Menezes DM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 45(4):259–66, Oct 75

Surgical orthodontic treatment planning: profile analysis and mandibular surgery. Worms FW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(1):1–25, Jan 76 (20 ref.)

Functional growth boundaries in the human and mammalian face. Enlow DH, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(7):217–30, 1975

Relation between speech production and oro–facial structures in individuals with isolated clefts of the palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:452–60, Oct 75

Measurement of normal and abnormal facial morphology and growth. pp. 523–30. Burke PH.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Anthropometric–genetic test of the face by stereo–photogrammetry. pp. 554–63. Domokos M, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

The development of a simple 3 dimensional facial measuring technique. pp. 147–53. Lovesey EJ.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Posing the head – a basic problem in stereophotogrammetric studies of facial change. pp. 128–46. Newton I.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Stability of upper face height–total face height ratio with increasing age. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1241, Nov–Dec 75

Structures of the midface on cylindrical pantomograms. Altonen M. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):171–7, Sep 76

Topographical anatomy of the total osteotomy of the midface. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):260–2, Dec 75

Mid–face anthropometry on the cephalometric radiograph in cleft lip and palate cases. Wepner F, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(3):188–97, Sep 75

Soft tissue changes associated with total maxillary advancement: a preliminary study. Dann JJ 3d, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):19–23, Jan 76

Anatomic considerations in infections of the face and neck: review of the literature. Granite EL. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):34–44, Jan 76 (26 ref.)

The face in patient evaluation and diagnosis. Emory L. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(3):247–53, Mar 76

[The static position of the tongue, its importance in dentofacial orthopedics] Biourge A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):729–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The facial profile; attempt at analyzing the esthetic sense of orthodontists] Bonnot M. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):105–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the face, jaw and tooth structures following treatment of scoliosis with a Milwaukee brace] Chadenat A. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):543–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a classification of the cranio–face of children studied in profile and in occlusion] Charron C. **Orthod Fr** 45(1):483–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gabriele Falloppio: his school and the evolution of dentofacial morphology in the 16th century] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):313–42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of experimental genetics] Mauchamp O. **Orthod Fr** 46:43–53, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric study of the inclination of the bispinal plane] Rigal R. **Orthod Fr** 44(2):147–56, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic study of a male adult population of Vietnamese origin] Roche M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 45(2):191–202, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Differences in the craniofacial architecture of 3 populations: one normal and 2 severely pathologic (trisomy 21 and craniostenosis)] Roche M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:219–29, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Facial symmetry in tridimensional cephalometry using a reference cross mark] Vion P. **Orthod Fr** 44(1):465–82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Michelangelo (1475–1564–1975), anatomy and archetype of the facial profile] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 30(4):405–20, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Reproduction of cephalometric films with a soft–tissue outline] Bonneau E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(3):173–6, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teleradiographic results of Delaire's extra–oral force] Van Put E. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):192–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Photogrammetric measurements for the evaluation of changes in facial symetry] Balázs B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(2):37–9, Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[New histological nomenclature of tissues of the maxillofacial region] Groshikov MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):79–82, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transillumination of the angular and frontal veins. Cohen SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):765–6, Oct 75

Successful free flap transfers with diseased recipient vessels. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):5–7, Jan 76

Forehead pallor test. Green J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(8):425–6, Aug 75

Venous aneurysm in a horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(5):394–6, 1 Sep 75

False aneurysm of the facial artery. Wineland PL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):642–5, Jul 76

Hemoclip–gelfoam emboli in the treatment of facial arteriovenous malformations. Haughton VM. **Neuroradiology** 10(2):69–71, 21 Nov 75

Free gracilis muscle transplantation, with microneurovascular anastomoses for the treatment of facial paralysis. A preliminary report. Harii K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):133–43, Feb 76

[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery for the diagnosis of arteriovenous diseases] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):765–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Test of the hypothesis that embryonic face shape is a causal factor in genetic predisposition to cleft lip in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 14(1):35–41, Aug 76

INNERVATION

Indirect evidence for arterial chemoreceptor reflex facilitation by face immersion in man. Stromme SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(6):597–9, Jun 76

Influence of trigeminal nucleus caudalis on the responses of cat trigeminal brain stem neurones with orofacial mechanoreceptive fields. Sessle BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):330–3, 22 Feb 74

Individual facial areas in the human circulatory response to immersion. Parfrey P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(9):335–42, Sep 75

A peripheral 'cold' fiber population responsive to innocuous and noxious thermal stimuli applied to monkey's face. Dubner R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1373–89, Nov 75

Painful ophthalmoplegia following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead. Orbital apex involvement from centripetal spread via the supraorbital nerve. Moore CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):657–9, 1 May 76

[Topography of the facial nerve in the tissues of the face. Surgical applications] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):210–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Autologous nerve transplantation for the bridging of nerve defects in the jaw and face] Hausamen JE, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:118–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Age–related changes in the resident bacterial flora of the human face. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 65(4):379–81, Oct 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral–facial sensation in the control of mastication and voluntary movements of the jaw. pp. 145–56. Lund JP.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Response of ventrobasal thalamic cells to hair displacement on the face of the waking monkey. Hayward JN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(2):385–407, Sep 75

[Thermovisiography of the maxillofacial region] Iudin LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):38–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The Louisette] Freidel M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):761–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The Louisette] Freidel M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):761–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Xeroradiography in the scope of the face and skull] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):781–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Performance spectrum of xeroradiography in the region of the face and skull] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):781–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Xeroadiography in facio–maxillary surgery (author's transl)] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):153–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid angiography of the deep region of the face] Shikov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):43–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Facial prosthetics—an essential aid to plastic surgery. On the establishment of the centrally organized facial prosthetics service in Czechoslovakia. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):248–52, 1975

The tuck–up operation. A new technique of secondary rhytidectomy. Anderson JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):739–43, Dec 75

Cross–face grafting in facial paralysis. Fisch U. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):453–7, Aug 76

The indirect deltopectoral flap. Brown GE. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):122–5, Apr 76

The pursuit of symmetry in cranio–facial surgery. van der Meulen JC. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):85–91, Jan 76

Reconstruction of the lower face and lips. Parsons RW. **Clin Plast Surg** 2(4):551–9, Oct 75

Resurfacing the face. Stark RB. **Clin Plast Surg** 2(4):577–83, Oct 75

Repair and camouflage of orbital and ocular deformities. pp. 147–53. Berlin AJ Jr.
In: Guibor P, Guibor M, ed. Techniques of anophthalmic cosmesis. New York, Stratton, 1976. WW 205 A512t 1976.

Photogrammetry – a planning tool in facial reconstruction. pp. 154–60. Wright AM, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

The hairbearing preauricular rotation flap and additional corrections in the treatment of the aging face. pp. 49–66. Hinderer UT.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.

Refining aspects of rhytidoplasty. pp. 27–33. Tabari K.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.

Facial surgery and local anesthesia. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):72, Jun 75

Prefabricated silastic subdermal implants for facial reconstruction. Habal MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):36–8, Oct 75

Experiences with the use of lyophilized bank cartilage for facial contour correction. Sailer HF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):149–57, Sep 76

Problems in cranio–facial surgery. Whitaker LA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):131–6, Sep 76

Use of direct bonding materials for fixation and stabilization in the correction of facial deformities. Booth DF. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):142–6, Feb 76

Osteotomes designed for maxillofacial osteotomies. Davis WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):844–5, Sep 76

Letters to the editor: What is maxillofacial surgery—who are maxillofacial surgeons? Goldberg MH. **J Oral Surg** 33(12):903, Dec 75

Psychological considerations in corrective maxillary and midfacial surgery. Peterson LJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):157–64, Feb 76

Blood loss and hypotensive anesthesia in oral–facial corrective surgery. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(2):147–56, Feb 76

Arteriography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Tatelman M. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):795–804, Sep 76 (38 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Zallen RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):349–51, Apr 76

Facial asymmetry and the oral surgeon. Smylski PT. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):177–83, Apr 76

Compressive facial splints. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):440–3, Oct 75
Facial rehabilitation: surgical reconstruction following temporal bone resection. Berkowitz WP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):509–15, Apr 76
'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how I do it.' Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1280–4, Aug 76
Scope of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery. Mustardé JC. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:589–95, 1975
Use of a needle biopsy in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Friedlander AH. **Oral Surg** 41(4):411–5, Apr 76
Adjunctive measures in rhinoplasty. Simons RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 8(3):717–42, Oct 75
Face-lift operation: the patient's secret motivations and reactions to 'informed consent'. Goin MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):273–9, Sep 76
Reconstruction of the sideburn for alopecia after rhytidectomy. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):304–7, Mar 76
Sideburn relationship in the male face lift. Sturman MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):248–50, Feb 76
Use of a buried nasolabial flap to fill a depression over the lower jaw. Case report. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):375–6, Sep 76
Forehead rhytidoplasty and brow lifting. Vinas JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):445–54, Apr 76
A handy site for dermal grafts for glabella frown lines. Robertson JG. **South Med J** 68(10):1286, Oct 75
Chemexfoliation as an adjunct to facial rejuvenation. Ariagno RP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):536–9, Nov–Dec 75
A new treatment for wrinkles. Conley J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 427–31, Jul–Aug 76
Composite pedicled rib flap for reconstruction of the mandible and face. Conley J. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 447–51, Jul–Aug 76
Quadrangular rhytidoplasty. Friedman WH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 438–41, Jul–Aug 76
The two-stage concept of rhytidectomy. Kamer FM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):546–50, Nov–Dec 75
[Results of glossectomy in dentofacial orthopedics] Deplagne H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):727–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The value of tomography for diagnosis in maxillofacial surgery] Hary M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):755–60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The value of tomography in diagnosis in maxillofacial surgery] Hary M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):755–60, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Application of quadruple osteotomy for facial asymmetry in the first arch syndrome] Souyris F. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):669–70, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Application of quadruple osteotomy for facial asymmetry in first arch syndrome] Souyris F. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):669–70, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Application of rigid osteosynthesis to the field of dentofacial orthopedic surgery] Spiessl B. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):653–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Complications in maxillofacial orthopedic surgery] Torrielli F, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):699–73, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Complications in maxillofacial orthopedic surgery] Torrielli F, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):699–703, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Noma and adjoining autoplasty] Costagliola M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):17–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nerves of the ear and loss of sensitivity of the ear lobe following incisions of the parotidomastoid area] Vilain R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):75–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical correction of facial asymmetry] Montandon D. **J Genet Hum** 23(2):123–34, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[How to improve postoperative complications in stomatological, maxillofacial and plastic surgery: evaluation of tiaprofenic acid] Pons J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):535–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for children in maxillofacial surgery over an 18-month period] Brami S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):268–71, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Hyperfibrinolysis in maxillofacial surgery] Briasco I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):289–91, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Protection of the mental filament of the facial nerve in maxillofacial surgery] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):207–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Action of corticosteroids on cutaneous cicatrization. Use in maxillofacial surgery] Grellet M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):379–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Halo ring: its use in facial retentions with cranial support] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):205–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Esthetic surgery of the face by intervention on the jaw bone] Köle H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):687–97, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Esthetic surgery of the face by intervention on the jaw] Köle H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):687–97, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Combined orthopedic-plastic surgery of the jaws and face] Neuner O. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:72–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Free transplantations in oral, jaw and face surgery] Pfeifer G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:11–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Use of preserved cartilage and cartilage-bone transplants for the improvement of facial contours] Schwenzer N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:54–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Problems of plastic and reconstructive surgery in the face] Buschmann A. **Fortschr Med** 93(34):1691–6, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esthetic (plastic) and surgical complications of featural surgery] pp. 75–80. de Cholnoky T. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with dynamic reconstruction after facial paresis] pp. 151–6. Freilinger G, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Facelifting and blepharoplasty. Surgical and suture techniques] pp. 35–47. Höhler H. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Hair loss: a rare complication of facelift] pp. 321–2. Kratochwil Z. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Error in facial stretching] pp. 69–73. Schmidt-Tintemann U. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[10 years experience with alloplastics in facial paresis] pp. 107–9. Wilflingseder P. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Extra adipose tissue resection with the facelift] pp. 67–8. Zischinsky W. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**
[Problems of face and neck surgery near the orbital base of the skull] Mennig H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(18):949–56, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of the suction drainage in face and neck surgery] Witkowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(3):249–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FACIAL BONES

Bone scintigraphy of facial skeleton with 99Tcm-diphosphonate. Bergstedt HF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(4):337–41, Jul 75
Bone scans of the facial bones: normal anatomy. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):341–5, Sep 76
[Early bone deformaties in monolateral facial clefts] Psaume J. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(3–4):299–302, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual tumoral and pseudotumoral diseases of the sinuses and upper facial massif] Fleury P, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :231–414, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Case of Jacod-Negri syndrome] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(11):1021–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osteotomies and bone grafts in treatment of developmental facial deformities. Furnas DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):258–62, Aug 76
[Involvement of the facial skeleton in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Rönning O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):347–53, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Diagnostic criteria for the whistling face syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):161–8, 1975
A variant of campomelia. Rogers JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):119–25, 1975
A rare type of low birthweight dwarfism: the Dubowitz syndrome. Majewski F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(4):283–92, 13 Nov 75
[Report on a variant of the fetal-face-syndrome with acral dysostosis (Robinow-Silverman-Smith-Syndrome) (author's transl)] Hanssler H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):274–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the shape of the skeletal part of the face in Duchenne's type of muscular dystrophy] Cudny D. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):977–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Bone statics of the face] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):420–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Statics and structure of the facial skeleton with reference to the mechanism of fractures] Schumacher GH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:3–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Adaptation of peripheral anesthesia technics to morphological variations of the face] Ghițescu I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):415–23, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tumors of the facial skeleton in children. Growth patterns after maxillectomy and mandibulectomy. Rappaport I, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):421–6, Oct 75

INJURIES

Facial fractures related to the orbit. Bachat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:277–82, 1974
[Incidence of fractures of the facial bones] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):50–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cranial anchoring in the treatment of traumatic dislocations or craniofacial orthopedics] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Cranial anchorage in the treatment of traumatic or orthopedic craniofacial dislocations] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Osteoplasty of the frontozygomatic suture in fractures of the mid-facial region] Steinhilber W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:28–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Indication of tomography in midfacial and frontobasal fractures (author's transl)] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):609–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged cerebrospinal rhinorrhea after open cranio-cerebral trauma] Krugliachenko AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):108–10, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Proceedings: Responses of free nerve endings of the periosteum of the facial bone to pressure stimulus] Sakata S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):309, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of orthopedic forces on the craniofacial complex utilizing cervical and headgear appliances. Chaconas SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(5):527–39, May 76
[Bone statics of the face: the frontal-sphenoid-pterygoid bone pillars as biomechanic equivalents of the mandible] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(8):607–19, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional mechanics of the maxillofacial bones] Gil Castillo JP. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(1):33–46, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The Louisette] Freidel M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):761–3, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Comparison of xeroradiography and the technic of superimposed radiography and photography in the study of facial bone structure] Straub J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(4):360, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of the facial bones with special reference to tomography] Schindler E. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(3):41–52, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A new face for Crouzon's syndrome. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):444–5, Jul–Aug 76
Craniofacial contour defect reconstruction with a dacron/urethane composite: an alloplastic tray for bone induction fabrication and application. Leake DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):555–60, Jul 76
Topographical anatomy of the total osteotomy of the midface. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 3(4):260–2, Dec 75
Middle-third facial osteotomies: their use in the correction of congenital dentofacial and craniofacial deformities. Epker BN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):324–42, Apr 76
Le Fort III osteotomy to correct dish-face deformity resulting from facial trauma. Lewis JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1915–20, 1 Nov 75
[Pterygo-maxillary disjunction in low facial osteotomy of the upper facial skeleton. Anatomical study, its dangers, method, consequences] Gola R. **Ann Chir Plast** 19(4):305–10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined approaches exposing the whole facial skeleton] Le-Quang C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):23–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteotomy for advancement of the face and skull] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 19(4):311–23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent progress in the reconstruction of large scalp defect and the craniofacial surgery (author's transl)] Fukuda O. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):805–11, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in plastic surgery, especially on craniofacial surgery (author's transl)] Ohmori S. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):277–87, Apr 75 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Free transplantations in oral, jaw and face surgery] Pfeifer G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:11–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

FACIAL DERMATOSES

Centrofacial lentiginosis. A survey of 40 cases. Dociu I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):39–43, Jan 76
Lobomycosis. An electronmicroscopic, histochemical and

immunologic study. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(1):5–16, 1976

Perioral dermatitis. Sato H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(1):27–30, Mar 75

Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Haldar B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(3):63–4, 1 Feb 76

[Perioral dermatitis] Röckl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(4):147–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Centro-facial lentiginosis; study of 23 cases] Dociu I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(5):407–11, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Granuloma after subcutaneous injection of facial wrinkles with Teflon paste] pp. 335–9. Lemperle G, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Facial scleroderma] Slesinger MJ. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):427–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-genealogical analysis of malignized xeroderma pigmentosum of the face] Voinov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):65–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Annular atrophic plaques of the face. A variety of atrophic discoid lupus erythematosus? Chorzelski TP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1143–5, Aug 76

Case for diagnosis. Byrne JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:83–4, Jul 76

What's your diagnosis? Flower AH Jr. **Med Times** 103(11):28, 159, Nov 75

[Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei] Ibrahim H. **Z Hautkr** 49(20):896–98, 15 Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Rubramycosis of the face simulating acne rosacea and lupus erythematosus] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):79–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Sporotrichin in the treatment of lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei (author's transl)] Ishizaki H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(11):633–4, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Popsicle panniculitis of the cheeks. A diagnostic entity caused by sucking on cold objects. Rajkumar SV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):619–21, Jul 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromatid exchanges in ataxia telangiectasia, Bloom syndrome, Werner syndrome, and xeroderma pigmentosum. Bartram CR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):79–86, Jul 76

Cytogenetic investigations in a new case of Bloom's syndrome. Sperling K, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):47–52, 28 Jan 76

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromatid interchanges in bloom's syndrome. Schroeder TM. **Humangenetik** 30(4):317–23, 23 Dec 75

Bloom's syndrome: a probable new case with cytogenetic findings. Bourgeois CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):423–5, Dec 75

Genetics and cytogenetics of ataxia telangiectasia and Bloom's syndrome. Bloom AD. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:6–10, 1975

[Proceedings: Bloom's syndrome two familial cases with terminal myeloblastic leukemia] Brunel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):583, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Facial manifestations of suppurative trichophytosis] Billet J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(6):469–75, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Majocchi's granuloma of the beard caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):433–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Cold sores–an epidemiological survey. Grout P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(167):428–34, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Localization by Q-banding of mitotic chiasmata in cases of Bloom's syndrome. Kuhn EM. **Chromosoma** 57(1):1–11, 4 Aug 76

A clinical study for the control of facial mucocutaneous herpes virus infections. I. Characterization of natural history in a professional school population. Young SK, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):498–507, Apr 76

[Cornu cutaneum giganteum superimposed on hypertrophic keratoma senile] Jakobza D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(7):591–3, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of generalized xanthomatosis involving the facial skin] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):104–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Keratoacanthoma: facial lesion requiring radical excision. Jesunas KP. **South Med J** 68(9):1116–9, Sep 75

VETERINARY

Letter: Use of sulphobromophthalein liver function tests in cows with facial eczema. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):192–3, Apr 76

Facial eczema: zinc responsiveness in dairy cattle. Rickard BF. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):41–2, Mar 75

FACIAL EXPRESSION

Appropriate and background affect in facial displays of emotion. Comparison of normal and schizophrenic males. Gottheil E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(5):565–8, May 76

Comparative analysis of mimical and autonomic components of man's emotional state. Rusalova MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1132–4, Sep 75

Four- and six-month-old infants' visual responses to joy, anger, and neutral expressions. LaBarbera JD, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):535–538, Jun 76

BSP in emotional expression. Sumitsuji N. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(4):399–403, Aug–Sep 75

Facial expressions and social responsiveness of blind monkeys. Berkson G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):519–23, Oct 75

Eyebrow-raising, eye widening and visual search in nursery school children. Wheldall K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):57–62, Jan 76

Impression management in the psychiatric interview: quality, style, and individual differences. Sherman M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):867–71, Dec 75

A smile and eye contact may insult someone. Fire M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(5):14–7, Sep 76

The phantasy behind the face. Tomkins SS. **J Pers Assess** 39(6):551–62, Dec 75

Effects of nonverbal dissimulation on emotional experience and autonomic arousal. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(3):354–70, Mar 76

Field-dependence and facial expressions. Shennum WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):179–84, Aug 76

[Major enophthalmos with swelling of the eyelids 'screech owl facies'] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):227–9, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The communicative behavior of the crab-eating monkey Macaca fascicularis Raffles 1821] Angst W. **Fortschr Verhaltensforsch** (15):5–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression between empiricism and speculation. Reply to Hermann Schmitz' article 'Understanding expression as body communication' and the phenography of expression (Part 2)] Kirchhoff R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(4):343–58, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Expression between empiricism and speculation. A reply to Herman Schmitz' article 'Understanding of expression as body communication' and also a contribution to the phenography of expression. I] Kirchnoff R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(3):265–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression between empiricism and speculation. Remarks on R. Kirchhoff's article by the same name] Schmitz H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 23(4):359–66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several features of facial expression and its perception in schizophrenic patients and the problem of emotional reference] Bespal'ko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):537–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the facial expression and autonomic components of the emotional state of man] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(3):643–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

DIAGNOSIS

[Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg's syndrome)] Raff VM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(32–35):477–82, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Hemihypertrophy] Vértes L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(21):716–8, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial hemiatrophy--a case study] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(3):308–18, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Rapidly progressing hemiatrophy in a child] Wróblewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):571–3, May 76 **(Pol)**

[Complex method of examining patients with progressive facial atrophy] Izakson KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Facial scleroderma] Slesinger MJ. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):427–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemiatrophia faciei progressiva following skull injury] Aus der dermatologischen Abteilung im Krankenhaus der Stadt Wien-Lainz.. **Z Hautkr** 50(23):963–7, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Trophic disorders in ganglionitis of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion under experimental and clinical conditions] Tebloev IK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):199–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical treatment of hermifacial spasm. Hankinson HL, et al. **West J Med** 124(3):191–3, Mar 76

[Surgical treatment of progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg's disease)] Gorbushina PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):51–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A new case of facial hemispasm] Rachinel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):614–6, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

FACIAL INJURIES

Fractures of the middle third of the face. Hovinga J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:513–32, 1975

[Facial injuries] Nicolétis C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):495–514, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt at classification of frontonasal injuries] Peri G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 19(4):297–303, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatic failure and Henoch-Schönlein syndrome appearing in a patient with severe cranio-facial injuries. Olley SF. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):57–64, Jul 76

Radionuclide cisternographic evaluation and follow-up of posttraumatic subconjunctival CSF loculation. Case report. McLennan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):496–9, Apr 76

Delayed post-traumatic subdural empyema. Osgood CP, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):916–21, Oct 75

Ocular injuries in orbital fractures. A review of 119 cases. Jabaley ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):410–8, Oct 75

Psychological reactions to facial and hand burns in young men. Can I see myself through your eyes? Solnit AJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:549–66, 1975

[Rupture of the aorta during facial injuries] Pírková J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):69–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe post-traumatic epistaxis] Guerrier Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):461–2, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Late consequences in the ENT region following mid-facial fractures] Nickol HJ. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:196–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment, with repair of the nasal pyramid, in bilateral dacryocystitis in a patient with facial injuries] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):137–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Traumatic nasal fistulas] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):77–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: The importance of a dental examination in head and face injuries. Shulman M. **JAMA** 235(17):1842, 26 Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Chain saw injury of the mandibulofacial region. Loe FA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):81–7, Jan 76

Chain saw vs. face: another hazard of mechanized progress. Bryant WM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):149–52, Feb 76

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of fractures of the facial bones] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):50–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial injuries caused by road accidents according to our records] Biernawska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1487–9, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Electroroentgenodiagnosis of fractures of the nasal bone in children] Nikulina LM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):69–71, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Managing lacerations of the parotid gland, duct and facial nerve. Barton NW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):130–4, Apr 76

Reconstruction of an orbito-facio-cranial gunshot wound. Zamick P. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):92–6, Jan 76

Correction of ocular hypertelorism. Epstein F, et al. **Childs Brain** 1(4):228–35, 1975

Facial gunshot wounds. pp. 55–69. Barr DR. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**

Gunshot wounds to the head and neck. Kenefick TC. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):335–44, Apr 76

Technique for primary closure of infected wounds of the orofacial region. Baurmash H, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):526–32, Jun 76

Managment of severe injuries of the head and neck inflicted by an unusual weapon. Hecker R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):464–6, May 76

Lacerations of the lacrimal apparatus, parotid duct, and facial nerve: case report. Holt GR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):414–9, May 76

The 'over and out' flap for restoration of the corner of the

mouth. Converse JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):575–8, Nov 75

Repair of forehead defects by rotation of local flaps. Worthen EF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):204–6, Feb 76

Penetrating injuries of the face and neck. Bostwick J 3rd, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):550–3, May 76

A new method for reconstruction of severe craniofacial deformities. Habal MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):751–2, May 76

[Therapeutic aspects. Postoperative facial paralysis] Bleicher B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):111–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Secondary corrections after head injuries (author's transl)] Meyer R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(10):674–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary treatment of orbital fractures by means of cartilage transplantation] Lehnert S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:185–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results in tear duct reconstruction in facial injuries] Nwoku AL, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:148–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of primary orbital reconstructions in mid–facial fractures] Rolffs J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:184–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of free skin grafts in mobile and immobile areas of the soft parts of the face] Schröder F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:80–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Free skin transplantation in facial burns] Schuchardt K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:76–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies for the treatment planning in orbital fractures] Schüle H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:188–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Plastic–surgical principles in the rehabilitation of severe mid–facial injuries] Tschopp HM. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:137–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of injuries of the facial nerve on the lateral region of the face (author's transl)] Haubrich J. **HNO** 23(11):339–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Denudation of frontal and parietal bones after burn] pp. 317–20. Münchhoff C.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs–Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

[Mistakes and dangers in the treatment of facial fractures] Jahnke V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(4):315–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The traumatology of the middle part of the face (author's transl)] Masing H. **Ther Umsch** 32(10):635–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of fronto–orbital defects (author's transl)] Schlöndorff G. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):104–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early treatment of injuries of the soft facial tissues] Deutschmann W. **Zentralbl Chir** (11):641–8, 1975?36100 **(Ger)**

[Accurate reconstruction of traumatic bony contour defects of periobital area with prefabricated silastic] Laub DR, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):738–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin substitution in neck and facial burns] Zellner PR. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):265–71, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Cranio–facial mutilating injuries. Therapeutic problems] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(7):629–35, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methodological characteristics of restorative surgery and orthodontic treatment in the correction of extensive defects of the tissues in the oral region and the anterior portion of the mandible] Balon LR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):118–124, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn injuries of the face] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** (1):23–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of facial bone fractures in multiple injuries] Janjatovic T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):205–6, 1976 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Acute management of the upper airway in facial burns and smoke inhalation. Barlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):744–9, Jul 76

[Head and face injuries suffered during work in industrial plants] Reczyk J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):51–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FACIAL MUSCLES

Facial myokymia in association with medulloblastoma. Korobkin R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):340–3, Jun 75

Facial myokymia. Radü EW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):499–512, 1975

Electromygraphic biofeedback and tricyclic antidepressants in myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome: psychological predictors of outcome. Gessel AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1048–52, Nov 75

Letter: Psychotherapy for the myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome: a study of factors coinciding with symptom remission. Lerman MD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):503, Sep 75

Basilar artery ectasia. (An unusual cause of a cerebello–pontine lesion and hemifacial spasm). Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):721–731, Jul 75

The facial tics. Harrison MS. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):561–70, Jun 76 (28 ref.)

Orbicularis oculi reflex and facial muscle electromyography. Pre– and postoperative evaluation of posterior fossa space–occupying lesions. Raman PT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(5):550–5, May 76

Using electromyographic biofeedback in treating orofacial dyskinesia. Farrar WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):384–7, Apr 76

Chronic myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome with chest pain. Rosenthal RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 34(4):444–7, Oct 75

Oral considerations of the myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Winter AA, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):720–7, Dec 75

Hemifacial spasm: ultrastructural changes in the facial nerve induced by neurovascular compression. Ruby JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):369–70, Oct 75

[The superficial cephalis fascia] Couly G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):171–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family study of oculo–pharyngo–distal myopathy] Morimatsu M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(6):434–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parafunction of the masticatory and mimic muscles (clinical picture and treatment)] Kalinina NV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):52–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial hemispasm] Mironenko IuT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):114–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Sedlačková's syndrome] Bogdan C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):81–6, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Latham RA, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):151–60, Feb 76

The superficial musculo–aponeurotic system (SMAS) in the parotid and cheek area. Mitz V, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(1):80–8, Jul 76

[The cutaneous musculature of the head in a young Manatee (Trichechus senegalensis Link, 1795; Mammals, Sirenia)] Saban R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(3):232–48, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oculoauricular phenomenon: a new reflex, a new muscle — m. retroauricularis (polygraphic EMG study) (author's transl)] Heuser M. **J Neurol** 212(1):95–9, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A new method to achieve complete akinesia of the facial muscles of the eyelids. Paton D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):105–9, Spring 76

INNERVATION

Muscle spindle supply to the snout musculature in moles (Talpidae). Kubota K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(2):165–73, Jun 75

Contralateral reinnervation in Bell's palsy. A case report. Kilimov N. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):519–27, 1975

A new method to achieve complete akinesia of the facial muscles of the eyelids. Paton D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):105–9, Spring 76

[Neuromechanisms of reciprocal interrelation between jaw–opening and jaw–closing muscles in the cat (author's transl)] Ito K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(5):221–37, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical study of the facial nerve and of several muscles in Papio papio suffering from facial spasm] Carlier E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):611–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Course of muscles in incomplete cleft lips] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:591–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The application of quantitative perioral assessment to orthodontic case analysis and treatment planning. Posen AL. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):118–43, Apr 76

Dilator naris function: a useful test of facial nerve integrity. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):365–7, Jun 76

Comparative analysis of mimical and autonomic components of man's emotional state. Rusalova MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1132–4, Sep 75

Habituation of exteroceptive suppression and of exteroceptive reflexes in man as influenced by voluntary contraction. Desmedt JE, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):21–9, 16 Apr 76

Electromyographic verification of viable muscle tissue following a double–pendulum flap procedure for surgical repair of bilateral cleft lip. Moceri LM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 12:405–8, Oct 75

Preliminary report on a new approach to myoelectric control of an upper extremity orthesis. Boulongne D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(3):225–38, Jul 75

On the nature and meaning of the blink reflex early response. Messina C. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):119–24, Apr–Jun 75

A study of the electromyographic activity of the muscle orbicularis oris. Kelman AW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(3):177–89, 1975

Soft tissue factors in treatment planning. pp. 26–34. Burstone CJ.
In: Cook JT, ed. Transactions of the third International Orthodontic Congress. London, Staples, 1975. W3 IN805 1975t.

Pain, brain stem mechanisms, and motor function. pp. 108–19. Greenwood LF, et al.
In: Sessle BJ, Hannam AG, ed. Mastication and swallowing. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. WI 102 M423 1976.

Human brainstem reflexes. pp. 135–54. Bratzlavsky M.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974. (135 ref.)

Behaviour of human brainstem reflexes in muscles with antagonistic function. pp. 155–61. Bratzlavsky M.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

An interview with Dan Garliner. Garliner D. **Int J Orthod** 14(2):24–7, Jun 76

TVR and vibration–induced timing of motor impulses in the human jaw elevator muscles. Hagbarth KE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):719–28, Aug 76

Biofeedback: a new aspect in the dentist's life. Tarte JS. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):293–4, May 76

The pressure exerted by the circumoral muscles in the vestibular fold of edentulous persons; with closed and open mouth impression techniques. Näkki K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):2–6, Feb 76

An experimental test of assumptions relating to the use of electromyographic biofeedback as a general relaxation training technique. Alexander AB. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):656–62, Nov 75

The crossed acoustic response. Douek EE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(3–4):121–6, Mar–Apr 75

Facial muscle patterning to affective imagery in depressed and nondepressed subjects. Schwartz GE, et al. **Science** 192(4238):489–91, 30 Apr 76

[Muscle exercises in orthodontics] Dibelka F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):270–2, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological study of the blinking reflex of Macacus cynomolgus] Willer JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):563–6, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of facial reflex in monkeys: trigemino–naso–labial reflex] Willer JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1177–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of orofacial muscle balance with a new technic using extensometry gauges] Duclos P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):141–55, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Reflexions on labial topography] Coutand A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):543–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The communicative behavior of the crab–eating monkey Macaca fascicularis Raffles 1821] Angst W. **Fortschr Verhaltensforsch** (15):5–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myokymia and facial contraction in multiple sclerosis. Tenser RB. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):81–3, Jan 76

Somatic brain stem reflexes in clinical neurophysiology. Schenk E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):107–16, Apr–Jun 75

The palmo–mental reflex. An electrophysiological study. Dehen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):395–404, 1975

Kinetomyographical features of some articulation disorders. pp. 244–50. Kemény F.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Reduction of stuttering frequency using analog electromyographic feedback. Guitar B. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):672–85, Dec 75

[Effects of different lesions of nerves and facial muscles in photosensitive Papio papio] Dimov S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):278–9, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Orbicularis oculi reflex after facial paralysis: decreased amplitude of reflex response and spreading to all hemifacial muscles after reinnervation (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **J Neurol** 212(1):85–9, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of facial paraspasm during various phases of physiological nocturnal sleep] Di Perri R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(3):305–12, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the latent period of M–response of the mimetic muscles during treatment of facial neuralgia with the aid of electric stimulation] Ishchuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (8):133–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of electrophysiologic studies in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):830–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of pendulum–like oculonyorhythms and myorhythms of other muscles for prognosis of restoration of cerebral cortical function following hypoxia] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):961–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Repair of the facial nerve] pp. 111–28. Millesi H, et al.

In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

Giant pilomatrixoma (Malherbe calcifying epithelioma). Rothman D, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):86–7, Jan 76

Carcinoma of the cheek and gingivae. Srivastava SP. **Int Surg** 60(9):472–3, Sep 75

[Unusual tumoral and pseudotumoral diseases of the sinuses and upper facial massif] Fleury P, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :231–414, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Localized neurofibromatosis of the right half of the face] pp. 357–61. Biemer E, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. (Ger)**

[Wyburn–Mason syndrome, a mixed phacomatosis] Mello LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):75–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of Burkitt lymphoma (author's transl)] Pineda Cuevas G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4 Suppl):104–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cylindroma in O.R.L] Vergés Llardent R. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(3):39–49, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple perifollicular fibroma] Abulafia J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** (2):115–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Fibrinolysis and the level of fibrin stabilizing factor in patients with cavernous hemangiomas of the maxillofacial region] Andreenko GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nevi associated with anomalous venous return and hydrocephalus. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):20–5, Jul 76

Painful ophthalmoplegia following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead. Orbital apex involvement from centripetal spread via the supraorbital nerve. Moore CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):657–9, 1 May 76

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome associated with porencephaly and nonfunctioning major cerebral venous sinuses. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(9):857–60, Sep 75

Scarred: a contribution to the study of facial disfigurement. Niederland WG. **Psychoanal Q** 44(3):450–9, Jul 75

[Frontal angioma and cirsoid retinal aneurysm: relationship to the Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome] Cordier J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):187–94, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Association of multiple basal cell carcinomas of the face and spinocerebellar degeneration. Study of 4 familial cases including an anatomo–clinical description] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3009–17, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma of the skin of the scalp and face] Sen'ko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):72–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytological puncture in cervico–facial pathology] Leroux–Robert J, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :237–59, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Gallium–67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumors in oromaxillofacial surgery] Maerker R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):399–403, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Informational value and application of the selective external angiography in malignant facial tumors (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):62–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurilemmomas of the face and oral cavity] Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(2):147–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of inflammatory processes and of soft tissue tumors of the maxillofacial region] Mirzamakhmudov M. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):32–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superficial elastic nevus of the face. Its possible identification with 'Elastome en nappe' of Dégos] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(3):227–31, 1975 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of haemangiomas with corticosteroids. Degreef H, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):195–200, Oct–Dec 74

Intradermal 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the face. Avant WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):561–3, May 76

[Perfusion treatment of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial area] Waldhart E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(29):1308–11, 20 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial perfusion in the local–regional treatment of cervicofacial cancer] Garcia Yanes A. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 11(1):47–53, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibromatosis presenting as a cranial mass lesion; case report. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):237–40, Feb 76

The tricho system: hypertrichosis, radiation, and cancer. Lapidus SM. **J Surg Oncol** 8(3):267–74, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity reactions during immunotherapy of melanoma with neuraminidase altered autologous tumor cells. Miller EE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):31–4, 1976

OCCURRENCE

[Age factor in malignant neoplasms] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(1):35–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumor conference No. 6. Large, ulcerated plaque of the cheek. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):112–3, May 76

Malignant tumours in infancy and childhood in the maxillo–facial region. Horch HH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):157–63, Sep 76

Clinicopathological conference. Case 14, part 2. Arterial (arteriovenous) angioma. Allen PM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):352–4, Apr 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1976. Scully RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):772–7, 1 Apr 76

[Multiple neurofibromatosis, Von Recklinghausen's disease. Facial location] Vila N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):485–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with 20–year duration] Korom I. **Z Hautkr** 51(14):583–6, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Hidradenoma of the skin. Synoptic reveiw of syringeal hidradenoma, eccrine epithelioma and eccrine basalioma (author's transl)] Cramer HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):193–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of tumors of the maxillofacial region in children] Kolesov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the clinical picture and histopathology of lymphoblastoma, lymphocytic infiltration, lymphocytoma cutis and lymphoid papulosis] Wolf M. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(11–12):549–60, Nov–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experimental research in cycle–synchronizing radiotherapy] Esser E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):425–8, 1975

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Schlernitzauer DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1523–5, Sep 76

[A contribution to the problems of the recurrence of basilomas (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(3):153–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation therapy of metastases from cancer of the maxillo–facial region to the regional lymph nodes] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):30–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of metastases of tumors of the maxillo–facial region into regional lymph nodes] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(3):30–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Chemosurgery for skin cancer: fixed tissue and fresh tissue techniques. Mohs FE. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):211–5, Feb 76

Multiple glomus tumors of the face and eyelid. Charles NC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1283–5, Aug 76

Excision of two thirds of the mid face and prosthetic replacement. Maillard GF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):186–90, Apr 76

Successful free flap transfers with diseased recipient vessels. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):5–7, Jan 76

Repair of facial defect with large island flap from the groin by microvascular anastomosis. A case report. **Chin Med J** 1(4):297–8, Jul 75

Reconstruction of extensive full–thickness defects of the oral walls following cancer excision. pp. 204–13. de la Plaza R. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

Cranio facial resection of the anterior and middle cranial fossae en bloc with the hemi face and repair by multiple flaps. pp. 280–6. Wilson JS, et al. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

Histographic surgery: accuracy of visual assessment of the margins of basal–cell epithelioma. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):21–4, Oct 75

Use of skin flaps in dermatologic surgery of the face. Konz B. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):25–30, Oct 75

Excision of massive hemangioneurofibroma of the face. Berggren RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):444–9, Oct 76

Frontonasal tumors: their diagnosis and management. Griffith BH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):692–9, Jun 76

The 'crown' excision of facial skin lesions. Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):251–2, Feb 76

Repair of nostril defect with a contralateral nasolabial flap. Santos OA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(6):704–6, Jun 76

Repair of forehead defects by rotation of local flaps. Worthen EF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):204–6, Feb 76

[Surgical treatment of epitheliomas of the face] Lejour M. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 128(3):253–70, MAR 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The temporal or frontotemporal flap in cervicofacial oncology] Desaulty A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(7):521–5, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of facial hemangioma] Kesselring UK, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):219–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of skin and mouth mucosa neoplasms] Przywara S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):487–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hemangioma of the skin of the face] Brovkina VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):88–90, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangiomas of the face and neck] Kabakov BD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):30–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platic closure of extensive defects of the maxillofacial area following extensive surgical operations for cancer] Shental VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):36–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors in the middle third of the face] Stavrić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):171–5, 1975 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

The relief of pain in cases of oral and facial malignancy. pp. 364–5. Gilbert RK. **In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.**

[Treatment of hemangioma of the face] Slesinger MJ. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):495–502, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Embolization. Its value and indications in oto–neuro–ophthalmology] Picard L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):79–89, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Organization of oncological aid to patients with cancer of the facial skin (based on materials collected in the Azerbaijan SSR] Abbasov AT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):96–8, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

FACIAL NERVE

Proceedings: Neurinomas of the facial nerve. Isamat F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):268, 1975

Neurinomas of the facial nerve. Report of three cases. Isamat F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):608–13, Nov 75

Letter: 'Ramsay Hunt, Ramsay–Hunt, or Hunt's syndrome?' Litt JZ. **JAMA** 236(4):345–6, 26 Jul 76

Geniculate neuralgia: diagnosis and surgical management. Pulec JL. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):955–64, Jul 76

Ramsay–Hunt syndrome with complete recovery of cranial nerves. Ponniah RD. **Med J Malaysia** 30(2):156–9, Dec 75

A technique for the rapid performance of parotidectomy with minimal risk. Woods JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):87–9, Jan 76

The cause of hemifacial spasm: definitive microsurgical treatment at the brainstem in 31 patients. Jannetta PJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(3 Pt 1):319–22, May–Jun 75

[Neurinomas of the facial nerve] Peytral C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):555–68, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artery–nerve conflict. Involvement of the acoustic–facial group] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful decompression of the facial nerve in facial spasm (author's transl)] Krmpotić–Nemanić J, et al. **HNO** 23(12):376–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polygraphic analysis of nocturnal sleep in subjects affected by bilateral facial spasm, prior to and following L–DOPA administration (author's transl)] Di Perri R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):662–72, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of oculo–facial reflexes] Drăghici L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Arterial pressure in patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):75–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of BIO–1 apparatus for acupuncture in facial neuritis] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):91–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial hemispasm] Mironenko IuT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):114–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Location of the lesion in idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis] Celis–Blaubach A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(2):71–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Facial nerve anomalies found at surgery (author's transl)] Theissing J. **HNO** 23(10):310–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomaly of supraganglionic portion of facial nerve (author's transl)] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(6):445–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of developmental anomaly of the facial nerve in a patient with otosclerosis] Smirnov NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):105, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of the facial nerve and of several muscles in Papio papio suffering from facial spasm] Carlier E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):611–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Facial nerve of the shark (Mustelus manazo) and its comparison with the glossopharyngeal nerve. Tanaka S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(1):1–16, Feb 76

Surgical anatomy of the Geniculate ganglion. Dobozi M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):116–9, Jul–Aug 75

Studies on the anatomy of the facial nerve. Podvinec M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):173–7, Mar–Apr 76

[The genial plexus of the facial nerve. Anatomy and clinical consequences] Le-Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):5–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The facial nerve. Points of topographic anatomy] Guerrier Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):167–71, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The division of the intra-parotid facial nerve. Morphologic and anthropometric study (128 dissections)] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):265–74, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The facial nerve. Anatomical note] Simon C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):94–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Topography of the facial nerve in the tissues of the face. Surgical applications] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):210–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Protection of the mental filament of the facial nerve in maxillofacial surgery] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):207–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic paralysis of the facial nerve: a possible etiologic factor in Bell's palsy. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):92–7, Jan 76

CYTOLOGY

The effect of cortisone treatment and reoperation on reactive changes in the facial nucleus after axotomy. Cammermeyer J. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):241–51, 23 Sep 75

A somatotopic and functional representation of the respiratory muscles in the trigeminal and facial motor nuclei of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Luiten PG. **J Comp Neurol** 166(2):191–200, 15 Mar 76

[Aberant neurons in facial and auditory nerve] Rozhold O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):140–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Trigemino-facial and vestibulo-oculomotr reflexes during central depression induced by GHB (author's transl)] Ferrannini E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):724–30, Oct 74 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Managing lacerations of the parotid gland, duct and facial nerve. Barton NW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):130–4, Apr 76

Recurrent benign mixed tumor and the facial nerve. Work WP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(1):15–9, Jan 76

Modified Schirmer's test in facial nerve injury. Fatthi A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:605–10, 1975

Otoneurological problems in head injuries and their management. Karnik PP, et al. **Int Surg** 60(9):466–9, Sep 75

Extratemporal facial nerve injury. Sternbach GL, et al. **JACEP** 5(4):268–72, Apr 76

Letter: Postfacial palsy caused by artificial synapose. Sadjadpour K. **Neurology** 26(3):292–3, Mar 76

Comparison of two submandibular incisions on the motor function of the lower lip. Cranin AN. **Oral Surg** 40(3):327–32, Sep 75

Techniques for repair of seventh nerve injuries of the temporal bone. Smyth GD. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:43–9, 1975

[Clinical aspects of traumatic facial paralysis] Bleicher B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):102–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects. Postoperative facial paralysis] Bleicher B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):111–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Suture and graft of intratemporal sections of the facial nerve] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):147–51, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Primary suture of the extra-petrous facial nerve on a coaxial metal stem. Clinical and electromyographic study of a case] Grateau P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):699–700, 703–4, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of injuries of the facial nerve on the lateral region of the face (author's transl)] Haubrich J. **HNO** 23(11):339–41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of intratemporal facial nerve lesions (author's transl)] Rudert H. **HNO** 23(10):297–306, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of iatrogenic damage of the facial nerve] Kowalik S. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):821–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Influence of functional activity on local cerebral glucose utilization. pp. 385–8. Sokoloff L. **In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in an intranucleolar body in hamster facial neurons following axotomy. LaVelle A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):569–79, Nov 75

[A recent case report of neurofibroma of the facial nerve in the parotid gland. The precipitated pain sign] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):613–4, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[A case report of intratympanic neurinoma of the VII nerve without facial paralysis] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):640–2, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dilator naris function: a useful test of facial nerve integrity. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(6):365–7, Jun 76

Spatial frequency response function of lateral geniculate neurons. Harkavy AA. **Biol Cybern** 18(1):15–8, 1975

Symmetry between the visual B- and D-systems and equivalence of center and surround: studies of light increment and decrement in retinal and geniculate neurons of the cat. Krüger J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):223–36, 5 Nov 75

Long-latency retinal input to lateral geniculate neurones of the cat. Cleland BG, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):306–10, 27 Jun 75

Afferent projections in the hypoglossal nerve to the facial neurons of the cat. Tanaka T. **Brain Res** 99(1):140–4, 28 Nov 75

Pyramidal activation of the facial nucleus in the cat. Tanaka T. **Brain Res** 103(2):389–93, 20 Feb 76

The perineuronal glial reaction after axotomy. Torvik A, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):519–29, 23 Sep 75

Roles of the facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves in velopharyngeal movement. Nishio J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:201–14, Jul 76

Proceedings: Unusual reinnervation after resection of the facial nerve. Steidl L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):547, Nov 75

Electrophysiological evidence for a neurohormonal dependence in the changes of the late glabellar response in man. Boiardi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):513–8, 1975

Contralateral reinnervation in Bell's palsy. A case report. Kilimov N. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):519–27, 1975

Facial reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation of peripheral facial nerve branches in the cat: experiments of the auriculotemporal--facial nerve anastomoses. Van Hasselt P. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):407–13, May 76

The anterior cranial gustatory pathway in fish. Kiyohara S, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1051–3, 15 SEP 75

The blocking effects of pressure on the visceral motor (salivary flow) and the somatic motor (facial muscle) functions of the facial nerve. Parkins CW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):310–8, May–Jun 76

[The facial nerve sensitivity test. Significance and limitation] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):173–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the blinking reflex of Macacus cynomolgus] Willer JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):563–6, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studying the marginal branch of the facial nerve by percutaneous electric stimulation] Tamás F. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):269–72, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Evoked potentials in the optic tectum of the carp brain upon electric stimulation of the facial nerve] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):39–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent impulsation in the facial nerve of fishes upon stimulation of skin surface chemoreceptors] Poliakova NN. **Nerv Sist** 15:81–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of recovery in Bell's palsy. Olsen PZ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 52 SUPPL 61:1–121, 1975

Intermedius nerve involvement and testing in acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):276–82, Sep–Oct 75

Electrophysiological study of Bell palsy: electrically elicited blink reflex in assessment of prognosis. Kimura J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):140–3, Mar 76

Postfacial palsy phenomena: faulty nerve regeneration or ephaptic transmission? Sadjadpour K. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):403–6, 23 Sep 75

Modified Schirmer's test in facial nerve injury. Fatthi A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:605–10, 1975

[The facial nerve. Value and limitations of electrical tests] Brichet B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):98–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The facial nerve. Tests for level of the lesion] Simon C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):95, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of different lesions of nerves and facial muscles in photosensitive Papio papio] Dimov S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(3):278–9, Jul–Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic studies of facial nerve function in bell's palsy (author's transl)] Nessel E. **HNO** 23(10):317–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial Palsy: lack of electrical nerve excitability in the presence of physiological nerve function (author's transl)] Nessel E. **HNO** 23(4):117–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blink reflex in patients with bihemispherical lesions (author's transl)] Messina C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):714–23, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological study in Bell's palsy] Torii J, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):493–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of electrophysiologic studies in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):830–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multidirectional tomography of defects in the facial canal. An experimental investigation. Wilbrand HF, et al. **Acta Radiol ®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):223–40, May 75

SURGERY

Spontaneous return of function after surgical excision of the seventh cranial nerve in parotid tumor surgery. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):394–5, Sep 76

Facial nerve reconstruction and its prognosis. Sadé J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):695–703, Sep–Oct 75

Selective neurectomies to achieve symmetry in partial and complete facial paralysis. Clodius L. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):43–52, Jan 76

A new parotid spoon retractor. Rappaport I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):106–7, Jan 76

A comparison of methods of extra temporal facial nerve repair. Ozsahinoglu C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1095–1105, Nov 75

Lacerations of the lacrimal apparatus, parotid duct, and facial nerve: case report. Holt GR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):414–9, May 76

Anastomosis between the two facial nerves. Scaramella LF. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1359–66, Aug 75

Symposium: management of tumors of the parotid gland. III. Management of the facial nerve. Trible WM. **Laryngoscope** 86(1) Jan 76

Cryosurgical treatment of the nervus facialis in the rhesus monkey. Ketcham AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(11–12):373–5, Nov–Dec 75

Free gracilis muscle transplantation, with microneurovascular anastomoses for the treatment of facial paralysis. A preliminary report. Harii K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):133–43, Feb 76

Surgery of the facial nerve (intratemporal). Glasscock ME 3d. **Tex Med** 72(5):60–3, May 76

The effects of differential section of the VIITH nerve on patients with intractable blepharospasm. Frueh BR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP595–602, Jul–Aug 76

[Minimum neurolysis in so-called frozen face paralysis] Bouche J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):203–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otologic approach to the geniculate ganglion] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):620–4, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of late decompression in so-called frozen face paralysis] Ionesco R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 95(11–12):775–9, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgery of otogenic facial paralysis (author's transl)] Moszynski B. **HNO** 23(10):313–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcoagulation in the treatment of facial spasm (author's transl)] Paulsen K, et al. **HNO** 23(2):47–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-face-nerve transplantation for repair of paralyzed facial musculature] pp. 137–42. Anderl H. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for different methods of nerve grafting for facial paralysis after surgery for acoustic neuroma of the cerebellopontile angle] pp. 129–36. Kivelitz R, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[A comparative assessment of the results of plastic surgery on the facial nerve following total removal of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):12–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cross-face grafting in facial paralysis. Fisch U. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):453–7, Aug 76

Effect of radiation therapy on facial nerve cable autografts. McGuirt WF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(4):ORL 486–98, Jul–Aug 76

[Faciofacial anastomosis through nerve transplantation] Samii M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:115–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Repair of the facial nerve] pp. 111–28. Millesi H, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the developing nucleolus following axotomy. Kinderman NB, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):237–47, 28 May 76

Hemifacial spasm: ultrastructural changes in the facial nerve induced by neurovascular compression. Ruby JR, et al.

Surg Neurol 4(4):369–70, Oct 75

FACIAL NEURALGIA

[Neuralgia of the head] Heiskanen O. **Duodecim** 92(7):366–9, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Greater superficial petrosal neuralgia—a case study] Harano K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1379–82, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial syndromes in neurological practice] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):14–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of maxillofacial neuralgia] Lorber CG. **ZWR** 85(11):514–8, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic studies using the cryoprobe in various forms of facial pain, not of the migraine or trigeminal type] Fasano VA. **Minerva Med** 67(28):1845–9, 2 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Management of facial pain. Woodforde J. **Med J Aust** 2(24):917, 13 Dec 75

[Pindolol–dihydroergotamine combination in the treatment of essential facial neuralgia and of vascular algia of the face apropos of 21 cases)] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(5–6):349–55, May–Jun 75

ETIOLOGY

Occult tumors of the infratemporal fossa: report of seven cases appearing as preauricular facial pain. Shapshay SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):535–8, SEP 76

HISTORY

Closing the gate to pain. Ward T. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(5):229–33, Nov 75

THERAPY

[Nerve block in the treatment of cranio-facial pain] Rizzi R. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(3):112–22, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the latent period of M-response of the mimetic muscles during treatment of facial neuralgia with the aid of electric stimulation] Ishchuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (8):133–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Cranial polyneuritis and Bell palsy. Adour KK. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):262–4, May 76

Bell's palsy in modern art. Goldman L, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):770, May 76

[Evolution of surgical and medical treatment of facial paralysis. Current trends in their application] Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):997–1009, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Trial etiopathogenic classification and clinical, diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic considerations on peripheral facial paralysis in children] Elie J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(5–6):311–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical and conservative treatment of peripheral facial nerve paralysis using our computational methods. A comparative study] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):531–5, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Facial syndromes in neurological practice] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):14–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On facial paralysis in otology. Therapeutic, diagnostic and etiological considerations] Bartual Pastor J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(1):19–35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Location of the lesion in idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis] Celis-Blaubach A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(2):71–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[CSF-evaluation in unilateral, bilateral and alternant facial paralysis (author's transl)] Engelhardt P. **Med Klin** 71(17):706–10, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peripheral paresis of the facial nerve after administration into the ear of alcoholic drugs in chronic purulent mesotympanitis, and therapeutic tactics in these cases] Murataev AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):103–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A clinical-functional evaluation of facial paralysis. Lapidot A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(2):154–5, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular care in the paralyzed face. Rathbun JE. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:159–65, 1975

[Labyrintho-facial syndrome and tuberculous otitis. A propos of 2 cases] Baron F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):253–7, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Combined limb deficiencies and cranial nerve dysfunction: report of six cases. Steigner M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):133–41, 1975

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXXI B: nosologic studies in the Hanhart and the Möbius syndrome. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):19–55, 6 Apr 76

Contralateral reinnervation in Bell's palsy. A case report. Kilimov N. **Eur Neurol** 13(6):519–27, 1975

[Moebius' syndrome and Poland's anomaly (author's transl)] Szabó L. **Z Orthop** 114(2):211–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy associated with congenital facial diplegia noted during infancy] Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):32–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Facial diplegia. Weintraub MI. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):311–2, May 76

Prognosis in Bell's palsy. Granger CV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):33–5, Jan 76

Natural history of bell's palsy: the salivary flow test and other prognostic indicators. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(5):704–12, May 76

Schirmer's test: its normal values and clinical significance. Gontier J, et al. **ORL** 38(1):1–10, 1976

Peripheral facial paralysis: diagnosis. May M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):41–5, Spring 76

Erythema chronicum migrans: a possibly infectious disease imported from Northern Europe. Wagner L, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):503–5, Jun 76

[Topical and differential diagnosis of facial paralysis. Study based on 1000 cases] Clement PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):976–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electric examination and operative indications for facial paralysis] Chouard CH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(6):927–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Electrodiagnosis of peripheral facial paralysis. Significance of stimulation tests—detection] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):179–93, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in electrical tests applied to the study of facial paralysis] Pialoux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):205–12, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The facial nerve. Value and limitations of electrical tests] Brichet B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):98–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The facial nerve. Tests for level of the lesion] Simon C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):95, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrologic criteria of the severity of peripheral facial paralysis. Preliminary results in a study of 129 cases] Bigot B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(4):385–7, Oct–Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Electromyography and electroneurography in peripheral facial nerve paralysis (author's transl)] Huffmann G, et al. **HNO** 23(7):197–201, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic studies of facial nerve function in bell's palsy (author's transl)] Nessel E. **HNO** 23(10):317–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the prognosis in idiopathic facial paralysis] Mamoli B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(12):986–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic assessment in peripheral facial nerve paralysis with particular reference to electroneurography (author's transl)] Mamoli B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(53):3–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiofacial syndrome] Preiss U. **Z Kardiol** 65(2):176–83, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of electrophysiologic studies in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Manovich ZKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):830–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of practical diagnostic and prognostic methods in paralysis of the facial nerve] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):351–5, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Recurrent Bell's palsy] Haralampiev K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):523–9, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of facial nerve paralysis in temporal bone fractures] Mitrović M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** :38–44, 1974 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of steroids in Bell's palsy: a prospective controlled study. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1111–22, Aug 76

[Treatment of cranial nerve paralysis by means of lignocaine in the neck area] Beda E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):562–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute facial palsy. Some clinical and virological observations. Berg R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):462–7, May–Jun 76

Viral infection as a cause of acute peripheral facial palsy. Djupesland G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):403–6, Jul 76

Parotid branchial cleft cyst with facial paralysis. Report of a case. Miglets AW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):637–8, Oct 75

The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome: a case report. Storrs TJ. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):160–5, Nov 75

Trigeminal zoster producing facial paralysis and postural hypotension. **Br Med J** 1(6002):131–2, 17 Jan 76

Bilateral facial paralysis. Bashat K. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:373–80, 1974

Facial palsy in a premature infant. Paya K. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):877, Sep 75

Delayed bilateral facial palsy following trauma. Cohen D. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):323–5, Aug 75

Facial nerve paralysis caused by carcinoma developed in thorotrastoma in the parotid gland. Johnsen NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(6):571–5, Jun 76 (14 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus and facial palsy. Leeming RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):365–71, Apr 76

Peripheral facial palsy and herpes zoster infection. Mair IW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(4):373–9, Apr 76

Neurogenic concept of bell's palsy. Medical decompression of facial nerve. Misurya VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1107–11, Nov 75

VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve palsies due to parathyroid adenoma with associated osteitis fibrosa cystica. Page JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(7):761–766, Jul 75

A case of peripheral facial palsy following varicella. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 209(2):149–50, 9 Jun 75

Letter: Bell's palsy and herpes-simplex infection. Lewis BF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):100, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Postfacial palsy caused by artificial synapose. Sadjadpour K. **Neurology** 26(3):292–3, Mar 76

A brainstem syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. A report of two cases. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):475–7, Jul 75

Facial nerve paralysis in herpes oticus. McGovern FH. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):609–13, Aug 75

[Apropos of a case of cephalic tetanus] Trajkov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:627–32, 1974 **(Cro)**

[Our attitude to post-traumatic facial paralysis] Gerard M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(3):487–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Facial paralysis and tuberculous otitis. Significance of early neural decompression] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):235–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial paralysis in children] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):229–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas of the facial nerve] Peytral C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):555–68, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial paralysis and enteroviruses] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):105–11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of traumatic facial paralysis] Bleicher B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):102–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of ototic facial paralysis] Friot JM. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):101–2, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of paralysis caused by cold and viral paralysis] Perrin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):105–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic facial palsy. Clinical and electromyographical study of 54 cases (author's transl)] Schneider C, et al. **Praxis** 63(43):1276–81, 29 Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial hemispasm] Chouard CH. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol** :145–62, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Wegener's disease with revealing oto-neuro-ophthalmological manifestations] Desnos J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):269–74, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Facial neuroma without facial paresis (author's transl)] Heermann J, et al. **HNO** 23(10):319, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childhood facial paralysis due to tumours (author's transl)] Jung H, et al. **HNO** 24(7):221–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial paresis following stapedectomy (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **HNO** 23(2):45–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial hemispasm and anomalies of the terminal portion of the vertebral artery (author's transl)] Carella A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):87–94, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motor complications during Herpes zoster of the ophtalmic branch of the trigeminal nerve. Electromyographic study of 7 cases (author's transl)] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):82–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral facial palsy following varicella] Shoji H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(9):587–91, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent cranial neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Ogushi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2401–3, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral facial paralysis] Fortes-Rego J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(1):95–101, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paralysis of the facial nerve in children] Radonjić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(9–10):381–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Simultaneous bilateral facial paralysis caused by Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Labella T. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(5):22–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Traumatic facial displegia] Fortes-Rego J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(4):389–93, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heerfordt's syndrome in two sisters. Snell NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):731–2, 27 Dec 75

[Familial etiology of Bell's paralysis of the facial nerve] Ivanović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ser)**

HISTORY

Eponym: Bell's palsy. **South Med J** 68(9):1188–9, Sep 75

[Facial paralysis as described by Avicenna] Kataye S. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(1–2):79–82, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response to peripheral nerve basic protein in idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(1):13–20, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

[Bell's paralysis as an epidemiologic problem in the region of Potisja] Ferenc K, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):297–300, 1975 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of recovery in Bell's palsy. Olsen PZ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 52 SUPPL 61:1–121, 1975

Postauricular (12 msec latency) responses to acoustic stimuli in patients with peripheral, facial nerve palsy. Bochenek W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):264–9, Mar–Apr 76

Ultrastructural investigations on the degenerative and regenerative processes in chorda tympani in bell's paralysis. Karatay S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(3–4):304–14, Mar–Apr 76

Bell's palsy and intraocular pressure. Starrels ME, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1067–8, Aug 75

Electrophysiological study of Bell palsy: electrically elicited blink reflex in assessment of prognosis. Kimura J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):140–3, Mar 76

Postfacial palsy phenomena: faulty nerve regeneration or ephaptic transmission? Sadjadpour K. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):403–6, 23 Sep 75

Bell's palsy and the chorda tympani nerve: a clinical and electron microscopic study. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):1957–75, Dec 75

Vestibular involvement in Bell's palsy. Rauchbach E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1396–8, Aug 75

Electrophysiologic analysis of aberrant regeneration after facial nerve paralysis. Kimura J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):989–93, Oct 75

[The facial nerve sensitivity test. Significance and limitation] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):173–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial Palsy: lack of electrical nerve excitability in the presence of physiological nerve function (author's transl)] Nessel E. **HNO** 23(4):117–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbicularis oculi reflexes and evoked response of orbicularis oris muscle in Bell's palsy. A prognostic study (author's transl)] Manz F, et al. **J Neurol** 210(4):271–81, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbicularis oculi reflex after facial paralysis: decreased amplitude of reflex response and spreading to all hemifacial muscles after reinnervation (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **J Neurol** 212(1):85–9, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the sum potential amplitude for the prognostication of facial paresis of viral etiology] Mitschke H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(8):674–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False eyelid closing unaccompanied by Bell's phenomenon as a sign of supranuclear facial diplegia] Iwata M. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):720–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study in Bell's palsy] Torii J, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):493–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of facial nerve involvement caused by leprosy. Miller SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):445–8, May 76

Cross-face grafting in facial paralysis. Fisch U. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):453–7, Aug 76

Selective neurectomies to achieve symmetry in partial and complete facial paralysis. Clodius L. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):43–52, Jan 76

Central functional changes after facial–spinal–accessory anastomosis in man and facial–hypoglossal anastomosis in the cat. Vera CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):181–91, Aug 75

Anastomosis between the two facial nerves. Scaramella LF. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1359–66, Aug 75

Free gracilis muscle transplantation, with microneurovascular anastomoses for the treatment of facial paralysis. A preliminary report. Harii K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):133–43, Feb 76

Transposition of the lips for the correction of facial paralysis. Pickrell KL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):427–33, Apr 76

Surgery of the facial nerve (intratemporal). Glasscock ME 3d. **Tex Med** 72(5):60–3, May 76

[Free muscle grafts for the rehabilitation of patients with permanent facial paralyses] Faber M. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(1):11–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genial plexus of the facial nerve. Anatomy and clinical consequences] Le-Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):5–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimum neurolysis in so-called frozen face paralysis] Bouche J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):203–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic facial paralysis] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):213–28, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric examination and surgical indications in facial paralysis] Chouard CH. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):195–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Suture and graft of intratemporal sections of the facial nerve] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):147–51, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of late decompression in so-called frozen face paralysis] Ionesco R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 95(11–12):775–9, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The point of view of the otologist in the treatment of essential facial paralysis] Martin H. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of dysgnathia in Mobius' syndrome] Bunte M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:256–9, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Faciofacial anastomosis through nerve transplantation] Samii M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:115–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Successful decompression of the facial nerve in facial spasm (author's transl)] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **HNO** 23(12):376–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgery of otogenic facial paralysis (author's transl)] Moszynski B. **HNO** 23(10):313–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-face-nerve transplantation for repair of paralyzed facial musculature] pp. 137–42. Anderl H. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with dynamic reconstruction after facial paresis] pp. 151–6. Freilinger G, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for different methods of nerve grafting for facial paralysis after surgery for acoustic neuroma of the cerebellopontile angle] pp. 129–36. Kivelitz R. et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Facial paresis – the dynamic suspension of eyelid and the corner of the mouth to M. temporalis] pp. 143–50. Lemperle G, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Repair of the facial nerve] pp. 111–28. Millesi H, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery for facial paralysis] pp. 87–105. Mühlbauer WD, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Restoration of eyelid function in facial paresis by implantation of permanent magnets] pp. 157–64. Mühlbauer WD, et al. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[10 years experience with alloplastics in facial paresis] pp. 107–9. Wilflingseder P. **In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hemifacial spasm. Considerations on 11 cases] Sampaio P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):52–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of facial paralysis (observations on 386 cases of facial nerve decompression)] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):93–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Effect of physical therapy for peripheral facial palsy. Hwang LL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(5):345–52, May 75

Prosthetic support for unilateral facial paralysis. Larsen SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):192–201, Feb 76

A critical analysis of current trends in the management of Bell's palsy. Lathrop FD. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1209–17, Aug 76 (24 ref.)

[Problems of conservative and surgical treatment of peripheral paralyses of the facial nerve] Cerný E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(3):129–39, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simple measures in acute peripheral facial nerve paralysis] Devriese PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1413–5, 13 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of so-called frozen face paralysis] Frèche C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(4–5):199–201, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects. Postoperative facial paralysis] Bleicher B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):111–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects. Otitic facial paralysis] Friot JM. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):110–1, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects. Facial paralysis caused by cold] Perrin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):113–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[General methods of treatment of facial paralysis] Simon C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):109–10, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of peripheral facial paralysis] Huffmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(18):711–2, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous remission of idiopathic facial paresis] Ott B. **Nervenarzt** 46(11):621–3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of acupuncture treatment in Bell's palsy] Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(12):1278–83, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stellate ganglion block on facial palsy] Mochizuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1372–8, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyography in treatment of facial paralysis with low-frequency currents] Duma D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):389–93, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of peripheral paralysis of the n. facialis] Jurišič A, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):487–9, 1975 **(Ser)**

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Medical school libraries in the United States and Canada built between 1961 and 1971. Beatty WK, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 63(4):396–404, Oct 75

The manufacture of sterile topical products. Longworth AR. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):238–49, Sep–Oct 75

The house McQuade built. Horowitz H. **Child Welfare** 55(3):221–5, Mar 76

Development of the solid waste resource. Klumb DL, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):379–94, 1975

Locating nuclear power plants underground. Scott FM. **Environ Lett** 9(4):333–53, 1975

The social corridor: an environmental and behavioral evaluation. Cluff PJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):516–23, Dec 75

Design of living environment for nursing home residents: recruiting attendance at activities. McClannahan LE, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):236–40, Jun 74

A shielding maze at a neutron radiotherapy facility. Attix FH, et al. **Health Phys** 31(1):78–80, JUL 76

Gamma-ray emitters in concrete. Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 31(1):71–3, JUL 76

Evaluating the effectiveness of innovative design for a community mental health center. McLaughlin H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(8):566–71, Aug 76

Art for the patient's sake enhances long-term care facility. **Hospitals** 49(20):33–4, 16 Oct 75

Medical–dental unit serves inner-city, ambulatory patients. **Hospitals** 50(4):13–5, 16 Feb 76

Thoughtful design makes a concise but complete community health center. **Hospitals** 50(14):34, 16 Jul 76

Building heats and cools itself. Benefiel LA. **Hospitals** 50(3):91–3, 1 Feb 76

Cluster clinics create flexibility. Brors DP, et al. **Hospitals** 50(3):117–20, 1 Feb 76

Construction considerations for ambulatory care facilities. Burgun JA. **Hospitals** 50(3):79–81, 84, 1 Feb 76

Medical office buildings demand difficult construction decisions. Diaz JR. **Hospitals** 50(14):89–93, 16 Jul 76

Changes in care call for design flexibility. Green AC. **Hospitals** 50(3):67–8, 70, 1 Feb 76

Building system handles all types of facilities. Hauck RP. **Hospitals** 50(3):99–101, 104, 1 Feb 76

Alternative financing methods for long-term facilities. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 49(20):73–6, 16 Oct 75

A master plan approaches its goal. Reingold J. **Hospitals** 50(11):54–7, 1 Jun 76

The perfect out-patient operating room. Johnson HA. **Ill Med J** 149(3):239–40, Mar 76

Facility financing--private sector capital. (panel discussion). pp. 12–43. **In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.**

Facility financing--government programs. (panel discussion). pp. 44–68. **In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.**

Facility financing--an overview. pp. 6–11. **In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.**

The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Office design. Sachs BJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):47–57, Summer 75

Low-noise chambers for auditory research. Vér IL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 58(2):392–8, Aug 75

Organization and operation of an occupational health program (revised edition) -- Part II. Howe HF. **J Occup Med** 17(7):433–40, Jul 75

Alternative to walls. Holbrook RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(2):28–9, Apr 76
Design fosters feeling of friendship and community. **Mod Health Care** 5(3):61–2, Mar 76
Landscaping enhances healthcare. **Mod Health Care** 5(3):37–8, Mar 76
New facility occupied at New Jersey Dental School. Bennett IC. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):102, Feb 76
Temple completes first phase of building program. Roeck DF. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):101, Feb 76
Designing your laboratory. Baer DM. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:289–306, 1975
[Model design of a dialysis unit intended for the treatment of chronic kidney failure] Falda Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(4):319–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in designing an interhospital pharmacy] Peker LB. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):61–5, Mar–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the design solutions for laying out the equipment of some chemical plants in open areas] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):32–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of a planning decision for a roentgenology office for mass prophylactic examinations (the ASPON roentgenological subsystem)] Chizhunova IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):43–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Design of a district veterinary pharmacy] Kolevich DA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):50–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation, construction contract, cost control and organization of the construction phase of a health center] Pérez Sheriff M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(7):607–34, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of the chief design solutions for poultry breeding complexes] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):11–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

Factor analysis of body hair distributions. Barker DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):27–30, Jan 76
Multivariate analysis: data reduction and treatment evaluation. Wilson A. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:404–7, Apr 76
Data analysis: decompositions, reformulations, and iterative processing. Pruzek RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 2:357–75, 1974 (69 ref.)
Letters to the editor: Comments on 'factor analysis of comprehensive examinations'. Ross GR. **J Dent Educ** 39(12):772–3, Dec 75
[Principles of statistical methodology in medicine. XVI. Dependence of qualitative characters (2.)] Holčík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):393–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Application of a segmentation method to an intraoral epidemiologic survey] Cahen PM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(3):233–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of correspondance factor analysis to function testing of the thyroid] Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):21–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric classification by means of a discriminatory application of Q factor analysis (author's transl)] Schubö W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 220(3):187–200, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use for factor analysis. Presentation and critique of the practice of a method] Lukesch H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):265–307, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for the statistical analysis of multifactorial genesis (author's transl)] Scherg H. **Methods Inf Med** 15(1):47–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presentation of factors related to the indication and suitability for psychotherapy using course analysis] Badura HO. **Nervenarzt** 47(4):232–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Application of component analysis in internal medicine] Kajiya F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(12):3531–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of major components] Miyake A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(11):3296–301, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Dispersion analysis as a method for studying the multifactor influence on the morbidity of chemical manufacture workers] Pushin GA. **Gig Sanit** (6):44–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Procedures for goal rotation of load matrices] Rhenius D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2–4):125–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[System of determining the degree of activity of chronic pneumonia based on factor analysis] Nekrashas EI. **Ter Arkh** 47(3):69–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACTOR I see **FIBRINOGEN**

FACTOR II see **PROTHROMBIN**

FACTOR III see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

FACTOR IV see **CALCIUM**

FACTOR V

Immunochemical studies on factor V. Greenquist AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):213–22, 1 Oct 75
Factor V. Colman RW. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:109–43, 1976 (142 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative one-stage assays for factors V and X. Babson AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):817–9, Dec 75
Bovine factor v: a calcium-containing metalloprotein. Greenquist AC, et al. **Blood** 46(5):769–82, Nov 75
The localization of factor V within normal human platelets and the demonstration of a platelet-factor V antigen in congenital factor V deficiency. Breederveld K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):405–12, Mar 75
The immunological localization of factor V in human tissue. Giddings JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):57–65, Jan 75
Role of galactose in bovine factor V. Saraswathi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8111–8, 25 Oct 75
Determinants of the formation and activity of factor V–phospholipid complexes. II. Molecular properties of the complexes. Kandall CL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):271–84, 30 Sep 75
Determinants of the formation and activity of factor V–phospholipid complexes. I. Influence of phospholipid structure. Kandall CL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):256–70, 30 Sep 75
The effects of hepes buffer on clotting tests, assay of factors V and VIII and on the hydrolysis of esters by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):202–10, 29 Feb 76
Effects of prothrombin fragments on thrombin, on thrombin formation, and separation, and separation from Ac-globulin (factor V). Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):83–97, Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Observations on a factor-V inhibitor. Crowell EB Jr. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):397–404, Mar 75
Inhibition of labile aggregation-stimulating substance (LASS) and platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):684–7, Jul 75
Proceedings: A high titre circulating inhibitor of human factor V: clinical, biochemical and immunological features and its treatment by plasmapheresis. Grace CS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):322, 30 Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: The synthesis of factor V in tissue culture and isolated organ perfusion. Giddings JC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):321, 30 Sep 75
Generation of a thrombin-like activity in late pregnancy. van Royen EA, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):487–91, Apr 76

METABOLISM

The activation of factor V by factor Xa or alpha-chymotrypsin and comparison with thrombin and RVV-V action. An improved factor V isolation procedure. Smith CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1830–8, 4 May 76
Interactions of the components of the prothrombinase complex. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):131–46, 24 Aug 76
Molecular changes associated with proteolysis of bovine factor V by thrombin. Kandall CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):203–11, 1 Oct 75
Effects of age on fibrinolytic activity and factors V, VII and VIII. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):267–8, Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polylysine on the activation of prothrombin. Polylysine substitutes for calcium ions and factor V in the factor Xa catalyzed activation of prothrombin. Vogel CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3265–9, 27 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor-V activation by thrombin and its role in prothrombin conversion. Giddings JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):349–64, Feb 75

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

[Serious metabolic anomalies. LVI. Factor V deficiency] Gormsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1584–5, 21 Jun 76 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: A high titre circulating inhibitor of human factor V: clinical, biochemical and immunological features and its treatment by plasmapheresis. Grace CS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):322, 30 Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Combined congenital deficiency of factor V and factor VIII. Report of a further case with some considerations on the hetereditary transmission of this disorder. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):234–43, 1976
Combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII. A report of another case. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 32(6):415–22, Jun 76
Recurrent thrombophlebitis and pulmonary emboli in congenital factor 5 deficiency. Reich NE, et al. **Chest** 69(1):113–4, Jan 76

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital factor V deficiency. Report of a case and review of 28 reported cases in Japan (author's transl)] Yoshioka A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):953–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with factor V deficiency (parahaemophilia). Fijnvandraat LJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(3):135–40, 1976
[Factor V deficiency (parahemophilia). Study of a family] Rotoli B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:823–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital factors v and viii combined deficiency. report of one case and assessment of the response to haemophilia a cryoconcentrates and fresh plasma (author's transl)] Kleimans M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):505–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The localization of factor V within normal human platelets and the demonstration of a platelet-factor V antigen in congenital factor V deficiency. Breederveld K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):405–12, Mar 75

FACTOR VII

Mechanism of activation of bovine factor VII. Products of cleavage by factor Xa. Radcliffe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4749–802, 25 Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of bovine factor VII. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4928–34, 4 Nov 75
Mechanism of plasminogen activator and factor VIII increase after vasoactive drugs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):81–93, May 75
[Methodological studies on the immunologic determination of proconvertin (factor VII)] Frenzel J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(3):357–70, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Studies on cryoprecipitates. 5. Proteinchemical studies] Sander W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):84–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of a test for determination of coagulation factors II, X and VII] Cascino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2743–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antihemophilic activity of plasma preserved under conditions of freezing] Shuruev AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):21–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibody-induced von Willebrand's disease: a newly defined inhibitor syndrome. Handin RI, et al. **Blood** 48(3):393–405, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of components rich in factors II, VII, IX and X] pp. 59–63. Soulier JP.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, with special reference to cold activation of factor VII. Gjonnaess H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):363–7, 1975
Effects of age on fibrinolytic activity and factors V, VII and VIII. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):267–8, Apr 75
Proceedings: Cyclical variation in factors VII and VIII associated with oral contraception. Castaldi PA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):323, 30 Sep 75
Biological control of factor VII. Nemerson Y. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):96–100, 29 Feb 76
[Influence of vikasol on the decomposition of prothrombin and proconvertin in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Kiianov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):66–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Factor VIII inhibitor following surgery for epidural hemorrhage in hemophilia: successful therapy with a concentrate containing factors II, VII, IX, and X. Goodknight SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):356–7, Feb 76
Editorial: Treatment of hemophilic children who have factor VIII inhibitors. Pearson HA. **J Pediatr** 88(2):367–8, Feb 76

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY see **HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA**

FACTOR VIII

Concentration-dependent dissociation of factor VIII in 1 M NaCl. Sussman II, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):434–40, Feb 76

Decreased antihaemophilic globulin and leucocyte response to epinephrine in preterm infants. Spirer Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):231–3, Mar 76

A method for detecting factor–VIII clotting activity associated with factor VIII–related antigen in agarose gels. Bird P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):5–12, Sep 75

The effects of epinephrine infusion in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Rickles FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1618–25, Jun 76

Studies on human antihemophilic factor. Evidence for a covalently linked subunit structure. Switzer ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):925–37, Apr 76

Factor VIII levels during the course of acute hepatitis in a haemophiliac. Gazzard BG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):972–4, Dec 75

Absence of ristocetin aggregation factor from the skin of a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Potter EV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):514–5, 6 Mar 76

Physical and chemical properties of normal and haemophilic factor VIII. Vermylen J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:5–10, Dec 75 (39 ref.)

Polyglutamic and polyaspartic acids: synthetic polypeptides with predominantly factor VIII–like coagulant activity. Barrow ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):160–4, Jun 76

Effects of vancomycin on platelets, plasma proteins and hepatitis B surface antigen. Coller BS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):83–93, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Interaction of fibrinogen and factor VIII with human platelets. Schneider–Trip M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):581, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Effects of bovine factor VIII–related protein on human platelets and isolated human platelet membranes. Solum NO. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):594–5, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Factor VIII, small active factor VIII fragments, and von Willebrand factor. Wagner RH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):605, 15 Nov 75

The dissociation of factor VIII by reducing agents, high salt concentration and affinity chromatography. Peake IR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):191–201, 29 Feb 76

The dynamic inter–relationship between factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. Koutts J, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):533–41, May 76

Molecular weight of human factor VIII procoagulant activity. Rick ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):909–16, Dec 75

A protocol for cryoprecipitate production. Burka ER, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):307–11, Jul–Aug 75

Determinants of factor VIII recovery in cryoprecipitate. Kasper CK, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):312–22, Jul–Aug 75

Platelets and factor VIII as functions of blood collection time. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):229–31, May–Jun 76

[Effect of wettability of the surface on activity of the antihemophilic cryoprotein] Vlčková M. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):999–1002, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemophilias with major deficiency in antihemophilic factor. Von Willebrand's disease. Circulating anti–AHG anti–AHG anticoagulants] Guimbretére J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):577–64, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by surgery in a hemophiliac with circulating anticoagulants. Apropos of 3 cases] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):623–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the isolation and study of the molecular weight of human factor VIII] Mazurier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:11–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ampholines on blood coagulation: 1. Activation of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin A)] Liebe S. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):454–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An outbreak of hepatitis associated with intravenous injection of factor–VIII concentrate. Craske J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):221–3, 2 Aug 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis caused by factor VIII concentrates. Orringer EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1018–20, Sep 76

Hemolytic anemia due to anti–B in antihemophiliac factor concentrates. Ashenhurst JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):257–8, Feb 76

An adverse pulmonary reaction to cryoprecipitate in a hemophiliac. Reese EP Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 15(6):583–8, Nov–Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Carrier detection in classic hemophilia by combined measurement of immunologic (VIII AGN) and procoagulant (VIII AHF) activities. Eyster ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):975–81, Jun 76

Significance of increased factor VIII in early glomerulonephritis. Ekberg MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):337–41, Sep 75

Coagulation factor VIII. Localization in the aqueous outflow pathways. Pandolfi M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):656–8, Apr 76

Evidence that functional subunits of antihemophilic factor (Factor VIII) are linked by noncovalent bonds. Poon MC, et al. **Blood** 48(1):87–94, Jul 76

Liver transplantation in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):37–44, Sep 75

On von Willebrand's disease (vWd). Firkin BG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):151–8, Feb 76

Factor VIII and factor–VIII–related antigen in multiple myelomatosis and related conditions. Gomperts ED, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):249–55, Feb 76

Quantitative determination of factor–VIII protein by two–stage gel electrophoresis. Weinstein MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):343–55, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay of antihaemophilic factor (factor VIII) antigen. Paulssen MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):349–53, 16 Sep 75

Physical, chemical and immunological studies on bovine factor VIII. Casillas G, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(1):1–13, 1976

Bernard–Soulier syndrome: a new platelet glycoprotein abnormality. Its relationship with platelet adhesion to subendothelium and with the factor VIII von Willebrand protein. Caen JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):586–96, Apr 76

Evidence that the platelet retention factor is separate from the factor VIII–related antigen and factor VIII. Rubin H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):14–21, Jul 76

Dominant inherited familial factor VIII deficiency (Von Willebrand disease) associated with thrombocytopathic thrombocytopaenia. (Biologic and genetic implications). Sultan Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:27–36, Nov 74

Proceedings: Prognostic value of factor VIII in glomerulonephritis. Ekberg M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):610, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Mechanisms of the prolonged bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease (vWd). Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):607, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Comparative investigations on factor VIII assays. Pflugshaupt R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):610, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolytic and F. VIII response to various stimuli in occlusive arterial disease. Ponari O, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):358, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Multiple molecular forms of factor VIII. Seghatchian MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):606, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Automated techniques for estimating factor VIII levels in concentrate preparations. Seghatchian MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):611, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Subunit structure of human factor VIII. van Mourik JA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):605, 15 Nov 75

The effects of hepes buffer on clotting tests, assay of factors V and VIII and on the hydrolysis of esters by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):202–10, 29 Feb 76

Evaluation of the detection rate of hemophilia carriers. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):339–50, Aug 75

Selective destruction of the platelet aggregation component in bovine factor VIII preparations by reduction. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):777–83, Jun 76

Factor VIII (Willebrand) antigen and ristocetin–Willebrand factor in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Fass DN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):319–27, Mar 76

The influence of Haemaccel, fibrinogen and albumin on ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation. Relevance to the quantitative measurement of the ristocetin cofactor. Stibbe J, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):151–65, Feb 76

[Factor VIII–like antigen in haemophilia A and in Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Blatný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(38):1174–6, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of hemophilia A and methods of determination of factor VIII] pp. 36–8. Josso F. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** **(Fre)**

[Detection of female carriers of hemophilia A through comparative determination of factor VIII activity and antigenicity] Parquet–Gernez A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:37–42, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation in von Willebrand's disease, thrombasthenia and essential athrombia with special reference to AHF–like antigen (author's transl)] Ishiguro J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):716–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular defect in hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Fukui H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):274–8, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on abnormal protein in seven patients with congenital factor XIII deficiency (author's transl)] Ukita M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):281–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative electroimmunodiffusion assessment of factor viii–associated antigen (author's transl)] Fernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):493–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of life–threatening hemorrhage due to acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Pintado T, et al. **Blood** 46(4):535–41, Oct 75

Use of prothrombin complex concentrates in the treatment of a hemophilic patient with an inhibitor of factor VIII. Sonoda T, et al. **Blood** 47(6):983–9, Jun 76

Letter: Factor–VIII inhibitor bypassing activity. Pollock A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):43–4, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Rising factor VIII inhibitor titers after Konyne factor IX complex. Kasper CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):505–6, 26 Aug 76

Letter: A more uniform measurement of factor VIII inhibitors. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):869–72, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: A more uniform measurement of factor VIII inhibitors. Kasper CK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):612, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Measurement of mild factor VIII inhibitors in Bethesda units. Kasper CK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):875–6, 15 Dec 75

Evans blue: a specific inhibitor of factor VIII–induced platelet agglutination. Kirby EP. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):770–9, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of bovine factor VIII and ristocetin plus human factor VIII induced platelet agglutination by small peptides. Macfarlane DE. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):582–3, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Prothrombin–complex concentrates, thromboses, and factor VIII inhibitors: evidence for a coagulant formed by the interaction of factors X and II. Tishkoff GH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):589, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Continuous thrombin irrigation for abscessed hematoma in hemophiliac with factor VIII inhibitor. Wimer BM. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):855–8, 15 Dec 75

[Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in non–hemophilic patients] Jensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1031–3, 19 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of hemophilia with immunologic inhibitor of factor VIII by using 'activated' coagulant fractions] Sultan Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2571–4, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with mild haemophilia A (author's transl)] Gastaldi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):477–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage syndrome caused by factor VIII inhibitor in the blood] Rolović Z, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):35–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factor VIII synthesis: hepatic and renal allografts in swine with von Willebrand's disease. Webster WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1342–8, May 76

DEFICIENCY

Studies of the human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein. III. Qualitative defects in von Willebrand's disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):814–27, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgG antibodies against factors IX and VIII in multiple sclerosis. Moake JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):53–9, 1976

Antigenic differences among bovine and porcine Factor VIII concentrates. Edson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):957–63, Jun 76

Antibodies to factor VIII. V. Patterns of immune response to factor VIII in hemophilia A. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 47(6):973–82, Jun 76

Immunologic studies on human factor VIII (anti–hemophilic factor A, AHF) components produced by low–ionic–strength dialysis. Bouma BN, et al. **Blood** 47(2):253–64, Feb 76

Immunosuppressive therapy of Factor VIII inhibitors. Hultin MB, et al. **Blood** 48(1):95–108, Jul 76

Immunologic evidence that the properties of human antihemophilic factor (factor VIII) are attributes of a single molecular species. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Blood** 47(4):657–67, Apr 76

Coagulation in an agarose gel and its application to the detection and measurement of factor VIII antibodies. Bird P. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):329–40, Feb 75

Heterogeneity in biological activity of human factor VIII antibodies. Koutts J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):99–107, Jan 75

Letter: Detection and measurement of factor VIII antibodies in an agarose gel: a modified method. Rainsford SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):309, Jun 76

Immunoradiometric assay of factor VIII related antigen, with observations in 32 patients with von Willebrand's disease. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):221–32, Jun 76

Factor–VIII–related antigen: measurement by enzyme immunoassay. Bartlett A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):994–6, 24 Apr 76

Factor VIII related antigen in platelets from patients with von Willebrand's disease: a study of eight cases. Piovella F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(2):194–201, Jun 76

Immunofluorescent detection of factor VIII–related antigen in human platelets and megakaryoctes. Piovella F, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):288–95, 1974

Subunit structure of factor VIII antigen synthesized by cultured human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):698–702, Sep 75

Management of a lacerated frenum and lip in a child with severe hemophilia and an inhibitor: report of case. Powell D. **J Dent Child** 43(4):272–5, Jul–Aug 76

Immunofluorescent localization of factor VIII–related antigen, fibrinogen, and several other plasma proteins in hemostatic plugs in humans. Sixma JJ, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 87(1):112–9, Jan 76

Determination of the von Willebrand's disease antigen (factor VIII-related antigen) in plasma by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(1):152–9, Jul 75

Comparison of anti-A and anti-B titers in factor VIII and IX concentrates. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):87–9, Jul 76

Letter: Fresh-platelet transfussions in haemophilic patients with factor-VIII antibody. Bloom AL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369–70, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Abnormal factor-viii-related antigen, von Willebrand disease, and pregnancy. Samama M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):151, 17 Jan 76

Activated ppsb in the treatment of a patient with haemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII. Ekert H, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):675–7, 25 Oct 75

Presence of factor VIII-related antigen in blood platelets of patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Bouma BN, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):510–12, 9 Oct 75

Precipitating antibodies in von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):141–2, 8 Jul 76

The suppression of factor VIII antibodies in haemophilia. Dormandy KM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:17–23, Dec 75

Systemic lupus erythematosus and spontaneously arising anticoagulants. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1881–2, 25 Oct 75

Proceedings: Factor VIII related antigen in normal blood platelets and in platelets of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):606–7, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by the proteolytic effect of streptokinase (SK). Role of the factor VIII related antigen. Castillo R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):574, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Relationship between factor VIII and von Willebrand's factor in plasma and serum. Koutts J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):607, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Current knowledge of the AHF-like antigen. Meyer D. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):604–5, 15 Nov 75

Immunologic studies in von Willebrand's disease: alteration of factor VIII/von Willebrand protein after transfusion with plasma concentrates in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):110–9, 29 Feb 76

Factor VIII-related antigen in canine hemophilia and Von Willebrand's disease: Variation when measured with different agaroses. Benson RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):383–9, Sep 75

Investigations on the relationship of factor VIII related antigen, factor VIII procoagulant activity and Von Willebrand factor activity using insolubilized rabbit antiserum. Bouma BN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):695–707, Nov 75

[Immunologic determination of factor VIII by Laurell's method] pp. 43–7. Meyer D.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysin. (6) Immunological studies on hemophilia A, carriers of hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Kamiya T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1121–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Von Willebrand's disease. Studies on platelet function, ristocetin induced platelet aggregation and factor VIII related antigen (author's transl)] Mimaya J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(8):775–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII) from fibrinogen by means of defibrase. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):671–8, 1975

Proceedings: Improved factor VIII yield in cryoprecipitate using a quick thaw technique. Davidson JF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):590, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Improvement of the preparation of factor VIII concentrates. Vermeer C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):589–90, 15 Nov 75

Preparation of antihemophilic factor from indated plasma. Wickerhauser M. **Transfusion** 16(4):345–50, Jul-Aug 76

Contribution to the optimal use of human blood. VII. Increase of the yield of factor VIII in four-donor cryoprecipitate by an improved processing of blood and plasma. Vermeer C, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):1–22, 1976

[Preparation of antihemophilic cryoprotein from dextran plasma residue following the isolation of leukocytes] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):904–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryoprecipitation of factor VIII] p. 133.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Preparation of components rich in factor VIII] pp. 23–35. Masure R.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Sodium periodate modification of factor VIII procoagulant activity. Kaelin AC. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):349–59, Nov 75

Mechanism of plasminogen activator and factor VIII rise induced by vasoactive drugs. pp. 109–10. Mannucci PM.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Effects of thrombin treatment of preparations of factor VIII and the Ca2+-dissociated small active fragment. Cooper HA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):751–60, Sep 75

Effects of age on fibrinolytic activity and factors V, VII and VIII. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):267–8, Apr 75

Von Willebrand's disease. Hoyer LW. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:231–87, 1976 (332 ref.)

Proceedings: Disappearance of canine small active factor VIII fragment following transfusion in hemophilic dogs. Allain JP, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):607–8, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The factor VIII response to synthetic vasopressin analogues in man. Cash JD, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):611, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Cyclical variation in factors VII and VIII associated with oral contraception. Castaldi PA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):323, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Interaction of ristocetin (R), von Willebrand factor (vWF), factor VIII clotting activity (VIIIc) and platelets. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):582, 15 Nov 75

The platelet-endothelial cell—VIII axis. Nachman RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):120–3, 29 Feb 76

Factor VIII preservation following collection into commercial plasmapheresis systems. Mishler JM, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):377–9, Jul-Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenine nucleotide metabolism during the aggregation of human platelets by bovine factor VIII. Ostvold AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):3–11, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinolytic and hemostatic changes during and after maximal exercise in males. Davis GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):287–92, Mar 76

Importance of protease inhibition in studies on purified factor VIII (antihæmophilic factor). Beck EA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):186–90, 29 Feb 76

STANDARDS

[European recommendations regarding frozen or desiccated human coagulation factor VIII] pp. 134–5.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Standard for activity testing of factor VIII preparations] pp. 136–9. Masure R.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: Commercial and NHS factor VIII concentrates. Cash JD. **Br Med J** 1(6003):221, 24 Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of concentrates for treatment of haemophilia. Verstraete M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):437–48, 1975

Unusual intravascular material in the brain. Autopsy findings in a patient treated with antihemophilic factor concentrates. Ghatak NR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):508–12, Apr 76

Failure of AHF concentration to control bleeding in von Willebrand's disease. Green D, et al. **Am J Med** 60(3):357–60, Mar 76

Prophylaxis in haemophilia: a double-blind controlled trial. Aronstam A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):81–90, May 76

Factor VIII concentrates. pp. 195–206. Cash JD.
In: Ikkala E, Nykänen A, ed. Transfusion and immunology, Vammala, Vammalan Kirjapaino Oy, 1975. WB 356 158t 1975. (29 ref.)

Hemophilic pseudotumor treated with replacement therapy and radiation. Report of a case. Hilgartner MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1145–6, Dec 75

Letter: Augmenting cryoprecipitate factor VIII activity. Nour-Eldin F. **JAMA** 234(7):705–6, 17 Nov 75

Letter: Use of cryoprecipitate. Britten AF. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):451, 19 Aug 76

Letter: Use of cryoprecipitate. Inwood MJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):51, 1 Jul 76

Immunosuppressive treatment in haemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII and factor IX. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):369–82, May 76

Survival of transfused factor VIII in hemophilic patients treated with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Weiss AE, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):209–14, May-Jun 76

Can a national all voluntary blood transfusion service by adequate blood component therapy cover actual and future needs of AHF? **Vox Sang** 31(4):296–320, Oct 76

[Hemophilia, a changed picture] Breederveld C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):69–70, 10 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Substitutive treatment of hemopjolia A using a new factor VIII concentrate] Allain JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1047–50, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of haemophilia with factor VIII inhibitor by giving isoagglutinin-free factor VIII concentrate (author's transl)] Bartholomé K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(34):1252–4, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasma and/or factor VIII concentrates administration on platelet functions in patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):168–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia] Pliushch OP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):11–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTOR IX

Amino-terminal sequence of human factor IX: presence of gamma-carboxyl glumatic acid residues. Fryklund L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):187–9, 1 Jun 76

Editorial: Clinical concentrates of clotting-factor IX. **Lancet** 2(7940):855–6, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Activated prothrombinex in haemophilia therapy. Exner T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):720, 8 May 76

[Preventive treatment of B type hemophilia: comparative evaluation between plasma and a concentrate of factor IX] Tribalto M, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(3):259–63, 15 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serial changes in the coagulation system following clotting factor concentrate infusion. Preston FE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):475–82, 15 Nov 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Factor IX concentrates and thrombosis: amplification of thrombotic potential by interaction between material infused and the host. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):588–9, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Thrombogenicity of human factor IX concentrates. In vitro studies. Sas O, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):588, 15 Nov 75

Incidence of viral hepatitis after administration of factor IX concentrates. Iwarson S, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(2):136–40, 1976

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Electroimmunoassay of human coagulation factor IX in the detection of variants of haemophilia B. Orstavik K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):322–3, 30 Sep 75

Electroimmunoassay of factor IX in hemophilia B. Orstavik KH, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):373–82, Sep 75

[Combined test of thromboplastin-thrombin activity in factor IX concentrates] pp. 143–4.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Methods of factor IX determination in the diagnosis of hemophilia B] pp. 64–73. Duckert F.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bovine factor IXa and factor Xabeta by antithrombin III. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):373–7, 27 Jan 76

Inhibition of human factor IXa by human antithrombin. Rosenberg JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8883–8, 10 Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of factor IX by thrombin preparations in the absence of factor XI. Irwin JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):141–9, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgG antibodies against factors IX and VIII in multiple sclerosis. Moake JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):53–9, 1976

Comparison of anti-A and anti-B titers in factor VIII and IX concentrates. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):87–9, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of the factors IX, II, and X concentrate by means of DEAE cellulos and its therapeutic effectiveness. Uszyński L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):591–4, 1975

Purification of human factor IX by chromatography of a coagulation factor concentrate. Suomela H. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):211–21, 29 Feb 76

Purification and characterization of human factor IX. Andersson LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):451–9, Sep 75

[Preparation of factor IX by adsorption on DEAE-Sephadex] pp. 140–1. Dombrecht A.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Preparation of human factor IX] pp. 51–8. Masure R.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Preparation of components rich in factors II, VII, IX and X] pp. 59–63. Soulier JP.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro spontaneous thrombin generation in human factor-IX concentrates. Sas G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):25–35, Sep 75
Letter: Rising factor VIII inhibitor titers after Konyne factor IX complex. Kasper CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):505–6, 26 Aug 76

STANDARDS

Study of a proposed international standard for blood coagulation factor IX. Brozović M, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 35(1):222–36, 29 Feb 76
[European recommendations regarding desiccated human coagulation factor IX] pp. 141–3.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A five year experience of the use of factor IX type DE(I) concentrate for the treatment of Christmas disease of Oxford. Lane JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):435–46, Aug 75
The use of fresh frozen plasma or a concentrate of factor IX as replacement therapy before liver biopsy. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 16(8):621–5, Aug 75
Letter: Factor VIII inhibitor following surgery for epidural hemorrhage in hemophilia: successful therapy with a concentrate containing factors II, VII, IX, and X. Goodknight SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):356–7, Feb 76
Letter: Concentrates of clotting-factor IX. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):41, 3 Jan 76
Letter: Factor-VIII inhibitor bypassing activity. Pollock A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):43–4, 3 Jul 76
Evaluation of prophylactic replacement therapy in haemophilia B. Morfini M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(1):41–7, Jan 76
Immunosuppressive treatment in haemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII and factor IX. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):369–82, May 76
DIC and postoperative wound bleeding under factor IX. Substitution therapy in a case of hemophilia B; sucessful treatment with heparin. Schimpf K, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):65–70, Jan 76
[Hemophilia, a changed picture] Breederveld C, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(2):69–70, 10 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[A controlled study of long-term treatment of haemophilia B on an out-patient basis (author's transl)] Schimpf K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(7):233–8, 13 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of factor IX concentrates] Nyman D.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 105(37):1188–90, 13 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary loss of clotting factors due to hereditary membranous glomerulopathy. Green D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):376–83, Mar 76

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR X

Factor X Friuli coagulation disorder. The demise of the index patient. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(2):120–5, 1975
Factor X Friuli coagulation disorder. Report of a newly recognized patient and some considerations on the frequency of the disease in the Friuli area. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):27–38, 1976
Bovine factor Xa and bovine trypsin: a comparison with respect to inhibition by some amidines and guanidines. Johnson VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):190–5, Jul 76
The heterogeneity of the light chains of factor X. Neal GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):257–60, 15 Jul 76
Behavior of several one-stage prothrombin time derivative tests in the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli) coagulation disorder. Girolami A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):157–67, Jun 75
Mechanism of activation of bovine factor VII. Products of cleavage by factor Xa. Radcliffe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4749–802, 25 Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Quantitative one-stage assays for factors V and X. Babson AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):817–9, Dec 75
A further inherited variant of coagulation factor X. Parkin JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):561–4, Dec 74
A serial study of coagulation factors XII, XI and X in plasma in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Condie RG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):636–9, Aug 76
Bovine factor XI (Stuart factor): amino-acid sequence of heavey chain. Titani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3082–6, Aug 75
Proceedings: Determination of factor Xa activity by means of chromogenic substrates based on the primary structure of prothrombin. Aurell L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):591–2, 15 Nov 75
[Clinical use of a test for determination of coagulation factors II, X and VII] Cascino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(55):2743–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bovine factor IXa and factor Xabeta by antithrombin III. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):373–7, 27 Jan 76
Proceedings: Immunochemical characterization of a factor IX inhibitor following anamnestic response. Roberts HR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):322, 30 Sep 75
Antithrombin III, heparin cofactor and antifactor Xa in a clinical material. Odegård OR, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):173–8, Feb 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assay of heparin in plasma using a chromogenic substrate for activated factor X. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):413–6, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[The anti-factor Xa plasma activity in patients receiving coumarin derivatives therapy (author's transl)] Recalcati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):20–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human blood clotting factor X by Blue Dextran agarose affinity chromatography. Vician L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):199–208, 20 May 76
The preparation of the factors IX, II, and X concentrate by means of DEAE cellulos and its therapeutic effectiveness. Uszyński L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(5):591–4, 1975
Proceedings: Isolation and properties of the abnormal factor X induced by vitamin K antagonist (PIVKA-X). Lindhout MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):592, 15 Nov 75
[Preparation of components rich in factors II, VII, IX and X] pp. 59–63. Soulier JP.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The activation of factor V by factor Xa or alpha-chymotrypsin and comparison with thrombin and RVV-V action. An improved factor V isolation procedure. Smith CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1830–8, 4 May 76
Interactions of the components of the prothrombinase complex. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):131–46, 24 Aug 76
Substitution of lanthanide ions for calcium ions in the activation of bovine prothrombin by activated factor X. High affinity metal-binding sites of prothrombin and the derivatives of prothrombin activation. Furie BC, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(11):3235–41, 10 Jun 76
Activation of bovine factor X (Stuart factor): conversion of factor Xaalpha to factor Xabeta. Fujikawa K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 72(9):3359–63, Sep 75
Studies on PIVKA-X. Gaudernack G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):455–64, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Prothrombin-complex concentrates, thromboses, and factor VIII inhibitors: evidence for a coagulant formed by the interaction of factors X and II. Tishkoff GH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):589, 15 Nov 75
Kinetics of the formation of the factor X activating enzyme of the blood coagulation system. Varadi K, et al.
Thromb Res 8(3):303–17, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polylysine on the activation of prothrombin. Polylysine substitutes for calcium ions and factor V in the factor Xa catalyzed activation of prothrombin. Vogel CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3265–9, 27 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Prothrombin activation. Greenberg J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):562, 15 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Factor VIII inhibitor following surgery for epidural hemorrhage in hemophilia: successful therapy with a concentrate containing factors II, VII, IX, and X. Goodknight SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):356–7, Feb 76
Editorial: Treatment of hemophilic children who have factor VIII inhibitors. Pearson HA. **J Pediatr** 88(2):367–8, Feb 76
[Prevention of hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia] Pliushch OP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):11–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

FACTOR XI

Proceedings: Purification and immunological studies of factors XI and XIa. Connellan JM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):355, 30 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

A serial study of coagulation factors XII, XI and X in plasma in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Condie RG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):636–9, Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Inhibition of blood coagulation factor XI-XII by monoclonal IgM. Valentin IR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1392, Dec 75
[Thrombocytic complications in a patient with an inhibitor against the contact factor] Papaian LP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(1):56–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of factors XI and XIa: a comparison of their molecular size and structure. Connellan JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):717–28, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Factor XI activity and factor XI antigen in homozygous and heterozygous factor XI deficiency. Rimon A, et al.
Blood 48(2):165–74, Aug 76
Hereditary giant platelet syndrome. Absence of collagen-induced coagulant activity and deficiency of factor-XI binding to platelets. Walsh PN, et al.
Br J Haematol 29(4):639–55, Apr 75
Mechanisms for the involvement of high molecular weight kininogen in surface-dependent reactions of Hageman factor. Griffin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2554–8, Aug 76
Proceedings: Interactions between factors XII and XI and activating agents in purified systems. Binder B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):354, 30 Sep 75

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

PTA deficiency (factor XI deficiency). Report of a case. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):26–30, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary embolism with factor XI deficiency. Brodsky JB, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1156–7, 15 Dec 75
[Case of reduced platelet adhesion with a slight P.T.A. plasma deficit] Licenziati M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1968–9, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of factor IX by thrombin preparations in the absence of factor XI. Irwin JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):141–9, Feb 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factor XI deficiency. Schwartz HC, et al.
J Oral Surg 34(5):453–5, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Factor XI activity and factor XI antigen in homozygous and heterozygous factor XI deficiency. Rimon A, et al.
Blood 48(2):165–74, Aug 76

FACTOR XII

A new family with congenital factor XII deficiency. Barbui T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):345–9, 1975
A case of Hageman factor deficiency with myeloid leukaemia. McGrath K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):155–7, Apr 75
Hageman factor-independent fibrinolytic pathway. Schreiber AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):587–600, Aug 74
The structural and enzymatic properties of the components of the Hageman factor-activated pathways. pp. 85–93. Ulevitch RJ, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.
Rheological properties of fibrin clots. Effects of fibrinogen concentration, Factor XIII deficiency, and Factor XIII inhibition. Glover CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):644–56, Oct 75
Proceedings: Bovine Hageman factor: physicochemical properties and mechanism of activation. Molla A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):354, 30 Sep 75
Failure of collagen to activate factor XII. Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):929–33, Dec 75
New evidence for the activation of factor XII by epinephrine. Zubairov DM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):587–97, May 76
[Characteristics of contact activation of rabbit blood (kallikrein and plasmin systems] Komissarova NV, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(4):390–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A serial study of coagulation factors XII, XI and X in plasma in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Condie RG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):636–9, Aug 76

Radioimmunoassay of human Hageman factor (factor XII). Saito H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):506–14, Sep 76

Von Willebrand disease San Diego, a new variant. Cramer AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):12–4, 3 Jul 76

[Is factor XII deficiency a contraindication to surgery?] Neidhardt B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(29):1388–94, 16 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Inhibition of blood coagulation factor XI–XII by monoclonal IgM. Valentin IR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1392, Dec 75

[Thrombocytic complications in a patient with an inhibitor against the contact factor] Papaian LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):56–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of factor XII (Hageman factor) from human plasma. Chan JY, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):337–49, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Activation of surface-bound Hageman factor: pre-eminent role of high molecular weight kininogen and evidence for a new factor. Webster ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):285–99, 1976

The hageman factor pathways of kinin formation, clotting, and fibrinolysis. pp. 237–46. Cochrane CG.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (30 ref.)

The relationship of structure and function in human Hageman factor. The association of enzymatic and binding activities with separate regions of the molecule. Revak SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):852–60, Apr 76

Mechanisms for the involvement of high molecular weight kininogen in surface-dependent reactions of Hageman factor. Griffin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2554–8, Aug 76

Proceedings: Interactions between factors XII and XI and activating agents in purified systems. Binder B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):354, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Comments of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by collagen. Niewiarowski S. **Thromb Res** 8(3):421–3, Mar 76

[The effect of adrenaline on the contact phase of blood coagulation] Ratmanova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):699–702, May 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hageman factor-independent fibrinolytic pathway. Schreiber AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):587–600, Aug 74

Activation and control mechanisms of Hageman factor-dependent pathways of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation and their contribution to the inflammatory response. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):491–506, Dec 75 (122 ref.)

Relation of the fibrinolytic to other biological systems. Stormorken H. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):378–85, 15 Nov 75 (48 ref.)

URINE

Urinary loss of clotting factors due to hereditary membranous glomerulopathy. Green D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):376–83, Mar 76

FACTOR XIII

Blood coagulation factor XIII: relationship of some biological properties to subunit structure. pp. 157–70. Folk JE, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

On the activation of bovine plasma factor XIII. Amino acid sequence of the peptide released by thrombin and the terminal residues of the subunit polypeptides. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1247–66, Dec 75

Cross-linking of cold-insoluble globulin by fibrin-stabilizing factor. Mosher DF. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6614–21, 25 Aug 75

[Blood coagulation factor XIII and fibrin stabilization (author's transl)] Rasche H. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1137–45, 15 Dec 75 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the replantation of autologous full thickness skin grafts using highly concentrated fibinogen and clotting factor XIII] Braun VF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(14):213–9, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The comparative studies on factor XIII of newborn infants obtained by three methods; clot solubility, immunological and fluorescent assays. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(1):79–84, Feb 76

Distribution of fibrinogen, and platelet factors 4 and XIII in subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):51–5, Sep 75

Specificity of antisera to subunit A of blood clotting factor XIII in immunodiffusion. Miura Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):151–5, Apr 75

Proceedings: High level of fibrinolysis and low factor XIII in erosive haemorrhagic gastroduodenitis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Subcellular distribution of fibrinogen and factor XIII in human blood platelets. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):453–65, Apr 76

[Fibrin stabilizing factor of placental origin. Physicochemical and immunochemical studies. Biological role] Soria J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:86–91, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolysis and the level of fibrin stabilizing factor in patients with cavernous hemangiomas of the maxillofacial region] Andreenko GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Erosive hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis with fibrinolysis and low factor XIII. Nilsson IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):677–82, Dec 75

Action of fibrin-stabilizing factor on cold-insoluble globulin and alpha2-macroglobulin in clotting plasma. Mosher DF. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1639–45, 25 Mar 76

Proceedings: Characterisitics of platelet protransglutaminase (factor XIII)-binding activity in human plasma. Bannerjee D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):549, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Interactions of factor XIII subunits as studied by affinity chromatography. McDonagh J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):549–50, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: On the plasmin digestion of factor XIII. Mikami K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):550, 15 Nov 75

Characteristics of platelet protransglutaminase (Factor XIII) – binding activity in human plasma. Bannerjee D, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):323–7, Aug 75

[Identification of a (D–D)...E complex in degradation products of bovine fibrin stabilized by factor XIII] Hudry-Clergeon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:47–52, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrin stabilizing factor (F XIII) and collagen polymerization. Soria A, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1355–7, 15 Nov 75

[Fibrin-stabilizing properties of the peritoneum and the mechanism for the formation of intraperitoneal adhesions] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(5):433–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Autoradiographic investigation into the influence of factor XIII on wound healing in the animal experiment (author's transl)] Knoche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):547–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternative pathways for the activation of factor XIII. McDonagh J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):465–77, Aug 75

Influence of fibrin subunit structure on the resistance of clots to streptokinase-induced fibrinolytic activity. pp. 79–84. Rasche H.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Proceedings: Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Nyman D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):551, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Action of factor XIII on transamidation bounds between the collagen molecule constitutents. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):551, 15 Nov 75

[Role of the fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII) in early placental abruption] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1184–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in factor XIII activity in plasma during thrombocyte aggregation] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):14–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Factor XIII concentrate in the long term management of congenital factor XIII deficiency. Miloszewski K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):323–4, 30 Sep 75

[Therapeutic action of coagulation factor XIII in scleroderma. 20 cases] Thivolet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2779–82, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Rheological properties of fibrin clots. Effects of fibrinogen concentration, Factor XIII deficiency, and Factor XIII inhibition. Glover CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):644–56, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Factor XIII deficiency: report of a case complicated by splenic rupture. Bregman R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(3):80–3, Mar 76

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Factor XIII concentrate in the long term management of congenital factor XIII deficiency. Miloszewski K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):323–4, 30 Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Factor XIII deficiency in two Melanesian families from Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):373–5, Aug 75

[Congenital defects in fibrin formation] Clausen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1095–7, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relationship between fibrin stabilization and fibrinolysis] Köhle W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1148–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

FACULTY

Linked appointments for medical sociologists. Hannay DR. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):213–4, May 76

Letter: Crisis in medical education. Bowsher D. **Br Med J** 3(5982):542, 30 Aug 75

The social costs of change. pp. 217–30. Corwin RG.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Faculty activity analysis and program planning. pp. 184–97. Kutina KL.
In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.

Retired academics and research activity. Rowe AR. **J Gerontol** 31(4):456–61, Jul 76

Linked appointments for medical sociologists. Hannay DR. **Med Educ** 10(3):213–4, May 76

Some problems in faculty selection of patients for supervised psychoanalysis. Lazar ND. **Psychoanal Q** 45(3):416–29, Jul 76

Role of a university medical center in the education of radiologic technologists, part II: educational preparation of instructors in radiologic technology. Thompson TT, et al. **Radiol Technol** 48(1):27–33, JUL-AUG 76

Faculty attitudes toward handicapped students. Hewman J. **Rehabil Lit** 37(7):194–7, Jul 76

STANDARDS

Clinical skills. Sabo D. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):388, Jul 76

Faculty evaluation: a tool for eliciting desired behaviors. Baldridge JV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(8):528–40, Aug 76

Student evaluations of professors: are they of value? Rippey RM. **J Med Educ** 50(10):951–8, Oct 75

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

National pulmonary faculty training program. Murray JF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):329–30, Sep 75

FACULTY, DENTAL

ACFD supports concept of consumer involvement in accreditation process. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(10):557–8, Oct 75

A method of quantifying the number of faculty members a dental school needs. Burger GG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 39(9):587–91, Sep 75

The part-time dental educator. Laswell HR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):74–8, Feb 76

Contrasting interest profiles of dental educators, practicing dentists, and graduate students. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):215–8, Apr 76

Educational needs of dental faculty members. Saroff SA. **J Dent Educ** 39(8):515–6, Aug 75

Comparison of personal values among freshman and senior dental students and dental faculty. Silberman SL. **J Dent Educ** 40(6):334–9, Jun 76

Attitudes towards intramural-practice programs in American dental schools. Van Stewart A. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):687–90, Oct 75

Academic tenure and collective bargaining in American dental schools. Whitman NA. **J Dent Educ** 40(4):203–6, Apr 76

Motives to enter the dental profession: students, practitioners, faculty. Wittemann JK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(5):265–8, May 76

Advanced prosthodontic education. Boucher LJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):29–30, Jan 76

In-service teacher training in removable prosthodontics. Brundo GC. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(6):674–9, Jun 76

Prosthetic teachers: number and qualifications for undergraduate education. McGivney GP. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):10–4, Jan 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Toward solving the manpower shortage in dental education. A look at recruitment. Till MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 42(4):230–40, Oct 75

FACULTY, MEDICAL

The responsible role of a chairman of the department of medicine in postgraduate training. Relman A. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):563–4, 31 Oct 75

A survey of USA Schools of Public Health–faculty, research personnel, and students in biostatistics and epidemiology programs, 1974–1975. Winkelstein W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):436–8, May 76

Letter: Gerontophobia. Bornstein FP. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):118, Jan 76

A survey of interests in teacher training of health science faculty. Interests in teacher training. Page GG, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):182–7, Sep 75

Professorial relationships. Fraser DB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):257–61, Apr 76

Recent changes in leadership styles in medical educational organizations. Daniels RS. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(1):203–8, Jan–Feb 76

IOM study analyzes medicare/medicaid reimbursement of teaching physicians. Liddell FH. **Hospitals** 50(13):30, 1 Jul 76

WHO training course in psychopharmacology for teachers in medical schools. pp. 113–4. Rafaelsen OJ. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

Nutrition education for medical students. II. Who shall teach it? Within what framework? How? Frankle RT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):520–5, Jun 76

Women physicians in United States medical schools: a preliminary report. Witte MH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(5):211–3, May 76

Faculty preceptorships in primary care. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(4):136–8, Apr 76

Preparing faculty for innovative educational roles. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):592–4, Jul 76

Ethnic group members on U.S. medical school faculties. Larson TA. **J Med Educ** 51(1):69–70, Jan 76

Comparison of faculty and patient opinions of performance by junior medical students. Munster AM. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1129–30, Dec 75

Letter: Student evaluations. Palva IP. **J Med Educ** 51(3):215, Mar 76

Medical school faculty productivity. Pearse WH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):201–2, Mar 76

Letter: Faculty lecturing. Slotnick HB. **J Med Educ** 51(8):701, AUG 76

Faculty attitudes toward a thesis requirement as a prequisite to obtaining a medical degree. Stimmel B. **J Med Educ** 51(6):508–10, Jun 76

Letter: Evaluation of teaching. Wolkon GM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):215, Mar 76

Letter: A professor emigrates. **Lancet** 1(7970):1179–80, 29 May 76

Letter: A professor emigrates. Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1072–3, 15 May 76

Letter: Staffing problems in anatomy. Coupland RE. **Lancet** 2(7945):1144, 6 Dec 75

Staffing crisis in preclinical medicine. Glover WE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):531–5, 10 Apr 76

Part–time clinical teaching? Jordan EP. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 30(9):279, Oct–Dec 75

[Desirable numbers of medical students, assistant professors and practitioners] Delachaux A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(6):412–32, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Participation of the faculty of social hygiene and the organization of public health in ideological–teaching work with students] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):53–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of lectures on pedagogy in colleges for teachers in medical institutes] Palkin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):64–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Improvement of faculty teaching performance in a department of obstetrics and gynecology by student evaluation. Sall S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):217–21, 1 Feb 76

A model for the improvement of medical faculty lecturing. Irby D, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):403–9, May 76

Pediatric clinical faculty structure and teaching hospital function. Leslie HJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):230–3, Aug 75

[Raising the qualifications of teachers in chairs of municipal hygiene of the sanitary–hygienic faculties of medical institutes] Cherkinskii SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):33–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Staffing considerations. pp. 174–83. Griesen JV. **In: Jacobs, RM, ed. A flexible design for health professions education. New York, Wiley, 1976. W 18 I655f 1975.**

Major sources of U.S.–trained M.D.s on U.S. medical school faculties. Larson TA. **J Med Educ** 50(11):1071–2, Nov 75

FACULTY, NURSING

Frankly speaking about nursing education. National and/or regional centers for preparing nursing educators. Stinson SM. **Can Nurse** 72(1):17, Jan 76

The educational crisis in the preparation of deans. Armiger B. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):164–8, 1 Mar 76

Building a faculty team. Eisenhauer LA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):437–40, Jul 76

Human sexuality: faculty knowledge and attitudes. Fontaine KL. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):174–6, 1 Mar 76

A teacher in search of a job. Geach B. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):155–9, 1 Mar 76

Stimulating faculty involvement. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(5):290, May 76

Faculty rewards. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(7):415, Jul 76

Graduate education, as one dean sees it. Mereness DA. **Nurs Outlook** 23(10):638–41, Oct 75

Faculty and student perceptions of effective classroom teaching in nursing. Dixon JK, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):300–5, Jul–Aug 76

Professional autonomy and the work satisfaction of nursing educators. Grandjean BD, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(3):216–21, May–Jun 76

An alcoholism training program: its effect on trainees and faculty. Gurel M. **Nurs Res** 25(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 76

A new venture in preparing nurse tutors. Forrest I, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(7):276–7, 19 Feb 76

Continuous assessment in the preparation of teachers of nursing. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(6):suppl:21–3, 12 Feb 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Recruiting, appointing, and renewing faculty: a shared responsibility. Schlotfeldt RM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(3):148–54, 1 Mar 76

Factors that influence attraction and retention of qualified nurse educators. Plawecki JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 76

UTILIZATION

Nursing deans as leaders in collegiate health professions. Barker G. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):6–8, Jan 76

FAD

The thermochemical characterization of sodium dithionite, flavin mononucleotide, flavin–adenine dinucleotide and methyl and benzyl viologens as low–potential reductants for biological systems. Watts GD, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):33–7, Oct 75

Fluorescence energy–transfer measurements between coenzyme A and flavin adenine dinucleotide binding sites of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Shepherd GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2888–93, 29 Jun 76

[Current achievements in the study of the structure and specificity of flavin enzymes] Moskvitina TA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):68–82, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation, characterization, and chemical properties of the flavin coenzyme analogues 5–deazariboflavin, 5–deazariboflavin 5'–phosphate, and 5–deazariboflavin 5'–diphosphate, 5'leads to5'–adenosine ester. Spencer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1043–53, 9 Mar 76

Identification and properties of 8–hydroxyflavin––adenine dinucleotide in electron–transferring flavoprotein from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):373–90, 1 Apr 76

Letter: The formation of a semiquinone form of deazaFAD bound to D–amino acid oxidase. Hersh LB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):865–7, 4 Feb 76

Escherichia coli glyoxalate carboligase. Properties and reconstitution with 5–deazaFAD and 1,5–dihydrodeazaFADH2. Cromartie TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):329–33, 25 Jan 76

Use of 5–deazaFAD to study hydrogen transfer in the D–amino acid oxidase reaction. Hersh LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8728–34, 25 Nov 75

Nucleophilic addition reactions of free and enzyme–bound deazaflavin. Jorns MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4872–81, 25 Aug 76

[Study of tyramine oxidase by means of structural analogs of flavine adenine dinucleotide] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):871–8, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence titration with apoflavodoxin: a sensitive assay for riboflavin 5'–phosphate and flavin adenine dinucleotide in mixtures. Wassink JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):609–16, Oct 75

Covalently bound FAD in d–6–hydroxynicotine oxidase. Immunological studies of D– and L–6–hydroxynicotine oxidase: evidence for a D–enzyme precursor. Brühmüller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7747–51, 10 Oct 75

Identification of the covalently bound flavin of thiamin dehydrogenase. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5386–90, 10 Sep 76

[Spectrophotometric determination of riboflavin–5'–monophosphate and flavin–adenin–dinucleotide after chromatographic separation on column (author's transl)] Betto P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):240–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A convenient biosynthetic method for the preparation of radioactive flavin nucleotides. Brühmüller M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):550–4, Apr 76

The influence of corticosteroids on flavin nucleotide biosynthesis in rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):29–32, Jan 76

BLOOD

Stimulation of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity by flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) in Malaysian adults and newborns and their parents. Luan Eng LI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):337–42, Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of methods of coenzyme activation of erythrocyte enzymes for detection of deficiency of vitamins B1, B2, and B6. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):327–35, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of flavin–adenine dinucleotide and coenzyme A on p–acetoxymercurianiline––Agarose columns. Matuo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):349–57, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Studies on chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase with reference to the problem of non–equivalence of FAD moieties. Nishino T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):17–22, 22 Sep 75

Fluorescence of oxidized flavoproteins from perifused isolated pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):569–73, Dec 75

[The activity of glutathione–reductase and FAD–effect as indicators of the riboflavin level in experiments and in patients with phenylketonuria] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):12–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An automated flavin adenine dinucleotide–dependent glutathione reductase assay for assessing riboflavin nutriture. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):663–74, Jun 76

Nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea. FAD and the inactivation by NAD (P) H. Calero F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):277–84, 22 Mar 76

Response of plasma and red cell glutathione reductase of several mammalian species and domestic chickens to flavin adenine dinucleotide. Board PG, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):152–7, 1976

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAIRBANK'S DISEASE see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

FALEPSIN see under **PHENOBARBITAL**

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

Endometrial and tubal involvement by squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Quizilbash AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):668–71, Nov 75

Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Kinzel GE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):816–20, 15 JUl 76

Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Chalmers JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):580–3, Jul 76

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Ingram FH, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1153–5, Sep 75

[Bilateral primary fallopian tube carcinomas] Taşcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):207–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy choriocarcinoma of the Fallopian tube] Chapero L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(6):279–87, 1974 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the fallopian tube associated with primary carcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Hovadhanakul P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(2):138–43, Jun 76

Hydatidiform mole in the fallopian tube. Adli AG. **Int Surg** 61(2):84–5, Feb 76

[Bilateral primary adenocarcinoma of the oviduct coexisting with a recent planoepithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):557–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary carcinoma of a Fallopian tube] Wolańczyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(17):1513–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory diseases of internal female genital organs complicated by development of suppurative sacculated tumors] Stafeeva EN, et al. **Sov Med** (6):99–103, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tubal hydatidiform mole: report of a case. Pour–Reza M. **Acta Med Iran** 17(1–2):43–6, Aug 74

Leiomyoma of the Fallopian tube. A case report and review of the literature. Honoré LH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):47–50, 1976

[Tubal endometrioses. Radiologic and anatomoclinical correlation] Sánchez Contreras J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):111–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Kawase N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):20–8, Jan 75

Benign solid teratoma of the fallopian tube with rupture into the rectum: report of a unique rectal tumor. Rakower SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):167–71, Mar 76

Ectopic pancreas in the fallopian tube. Report of a first case. Mason TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):70S–75S, Jul 76

[Primary sarcoma of the uterine tube] Vasilev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):157–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bilateral tube carcinoma with unusual involvement of the endometrium] Volmer J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1310–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes in the records of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Franek K, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(2):141–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of primary carcinoma of the uterine tubes] Atanasov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):78–9, 1975 (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Combined use of transuterine phlebography and gas pelvigraphy in diagnosis of myoma and tumors of the uterine adnexa] Borisenko PS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):103–6, Jun 75 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radioactive gold treatment of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(2):178–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Case of primary fallopian tube neoplasms] Sieja K. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1243–5, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Principles of surgical treatment of tumor-like formations of inflammatory etiology in the adnexa uteri] Selezneva ND. **Sov Med** (6):47–51, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

Peritoneal cavity cytology after uterotubal CO2 insufflation. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):871, Jul 76

[Clinical correlation of hysterosalpingography and the Rubin test in pregnancy] Herrera González JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(234):263–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Programmed apparatus for Kymographic hydrotubation] Tymoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):45–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Ukr)

METHODS

Oviduct patency control by means of 133Xe-solution. Pertyński T, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 15(1):46–9, Feb 76

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Prolapse of the fallopian tube into the vaginal vault. Carmichael DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):266–7, 15 May 76

Mycotic tubo-ovarian abscess associated with the intrauterine device. Kostelnik FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):272–4, 15 May 76

The intrauterine device and tubo-ovarian abscess. Taylor ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):338–48, 15 Oct 75

Preliminary characterization of rabbit oviduct fluid trypsin inhibitors. McLaughlin KC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):556–65, Jun 75

Retrograde seeding of endometrium: a sequela of tubal flushing. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1094–7, Nov 75

A comparison of hysterosalpingography and endoscopy in evaluation of tubal function in infertile women. Gabos P. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):238–42, Mar 76

Implantation of a tissue-binding material in the female genital tract: a preliminary study on oviduct occlusion and the prevention of adhesions in baboons. Malinak LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):965–70, Aug 76

Sperm transport to and survival in the human fallopian tube. Ahlgren M. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):206–14, 1975 (32 ref.)

Medical treatment of the tubal factor. pp. 42–6. Ascenzo Cabello J, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Device and technique for blocking the fallopian tubes: a method for reversible contraceptive sterilization. pp. 336–7. Erb RA, et al.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

A steerable hysteroscope and mechanical tubal occlusive devices. pp. 182–96. Brueschke EE, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975. (38 ref.)

Uterotubal ceramic plugs. pp. 176–81. Craft I.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Technology for mechanical fallopian tube-blocking devices. pp. 239–52. Free MJ, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975. (11 ref.)

Hysteroscopic implantation of uterotubal junction blocking devices. pp. 169–75. Hosseinian AH, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Oviduct occlusion following implantation of Proplast. pp. 253–8. Malinak LR, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Reversible anti-fertility effect by non-occluding oviductal copper coils in the rabbit. Davis BK. **Int J Fertil** (2):123–6, 1976

Torsion of hydrosalpinx. Ron M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):104, Feb 76

Investigation of the determinative state of the mouse inner cell mass. II. The fate of isolated inner cell masses transferred to the oviduct. Rossant J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):991–1001, Jul 75

A survey of eggs in the oviducts of mares. David JS. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):513–7, Oct 75

A case report: salpingoureteral fistula. Keegan GT, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):218–9, Feb 76

Treatment of tubal occlusion by hydrotubation. Thambu JA. **Med J Malaysia** 30(1):66–70, Sep 75

Unilateral tubo-ovarian abscess and intrauterine contraceptive devics. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):429–32, Oct 75

The application of lidocaine to the fallopian tubes during tubal fulguration by laparoscopy. Pelland PC. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):501–2, Apr 76

The natural history of an hematosalpinx. Pent D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):2S–4S, Jan 76

In vitro perfusion of human reproductive organs. Tojo S, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):149–58, May 76

Vesicosalpingovaginal fistula. Turner BI, et al. **Urology** 8(1):49–50, Jul 76

[Torsion and gangrene of the right Fallopian tube in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Kliment L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):673–4, Nov 75 (Cze)

[Autoradiographic studies on reciprocal effects between the tubal epithelium and zygote] Freese UE. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):540–2, 18 Nov 75 (Ger)

[Isolated tortion of the fallopian tube. Report on a recurrent tortion of a hematosalpinx due to genital tuberculosis (author's transl)] Huhn FO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(7):598–602, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic tuboovarial abscess with internal bladder fistula following gangrenous appendicitis] Römer KH, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(3):101–4, Mar 76 (Ger)

[Experience with the treatment of tubal sterility] Manidakis G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1466–8, 22 Aug 75 (Ger)

[Position and significance of gynecologic laparoscopy] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(8):494–502, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual advantage of the hydropertubation] Efthimiadis J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1314–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic methods in the study of sterility due to tubal factors] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):179–88, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of extracts from Fallopian tube tissues, uterine fibromas and uterine adenocarcinomas on the growth and capacity for cell division of a human cell line] Kochergina NI. **Tsitologiia** 18(1):106–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of congenital agenesis of the Fallopian tubes. The problem of isthmic nodosities of the tubes] Gautier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):410–2, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between catecholamine content of the human Fallopian tube and the uterus and plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone. Dujovne AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):229–33, 1 Feb 76

Fallopian tube and ovarian hydrocarbons. Singh EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):374–7, 1 Oct 76

Influence of sex hormones on the amount of adrenergic transmitter in the rabbit oviduct. pp. 260–7. Owman C, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Composition of oviducal fluid. pp. 133–59. Brackett BG, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (71 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative anatomy, histology and morphology of the mammalian oviduct. pp. 1–51. Beck LR, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (113 ref.)

[Post-menopausal changes in human oviduct mucous membrane] Jusińska-Dubiel C. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):859–64, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow to the uterine tube (oviduct) of the early pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbit. Waldhalm SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):817–21, Jul 76

Letter: Infarction of fallopian tube after tubal diathermy. Cordiner JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1178, 29 May 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of the human Fallopian tube to ergonovine and methyl-ergonovine in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):48–54, 1 Sep 76

Inhibition of spontaneous contractility of the human and the rabbit fallopian tube by potassium. Johns A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):506–9, 1 Mar 76

Influence of a progestogen on carbohydrate histochemical and histologic features of the ampulla of the bovine uterine tube. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):901–3, Aug 76

Estradiol-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in ovariectomized cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):104–11, Aug 75

Effect of cocaine and other drugs on sensitivity of the estrogen-dominated isthmus of rabbit oviduct to noradrenaline. Johns A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1172–7, Dec 75

Studies on the mucosa of postmenopausal oviducts: surface appearance, ciliary activity, and the effect of estrogen treatment. Gaddum-Rosse P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):951–69, Oct 75

Changes in the sensitivity of adrenergic receptors in the oviduct during early gestation in the rabbit. Heilman RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):426–30, Apr 76

Effects of prostaglandins on oviductal motility and egg transport. Spilman CH, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):186–205, 1975 (71 ref.)

Estrogen-stimulated oviduct of the rhesus monkey in organ culture. pp. 85–97. Anderson RG, et al.
In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.

Hormonal control of tubal musculature. pp. 385–99. Coutinho EM.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Motility of the rat oviductal tract isolated in different stages of the sex cycle. Effects of catecholamines. Borda E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):170–6, 1975

Contractile activity of the oviduct and the mesosalpinx isolated from guinea pigs in different phases of the sex cycle. Effects of several pharmacological influences. Gimeno MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):31–41, 1976

Further investigation of the response of the mammalian oviduct to catecholamines. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):231–3, Jan 76

Dose-response effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on the rabbit oviduct: reproductive endocrine influence and tachyphylaxis. Heilman RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):127–37, Jul 76

A dose-response comparison of PGA2, PGE1 and PGE2 using the phenylephrine-stimulated perfused oviduct of the rabbit. Heilman RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(1):139–48, Jul 76

Oviduct response to glucagon during hysterosalpingography. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):727–8, Jun 76

[Effects of methyl-ergonovine on the contractility of the human fallopian tube in vivo] Guiloff E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(5):190–8, 1974 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbohydrate metabolism in human Fallopian tubes. Nagendranath N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):555–6, Nov 75

Nature of the stimulus of the copulation-induced rise in lactic dehydrogenase activity in the rabbit oviduct. Varma SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):505–8, Dec 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tubulin synthesis during ciliogenesis in the mouse oviduct. Dirksen ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):1–13, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer and localisation of maternal serum antigens by mouse preimplantation embryos and oviductal epithelium. Glass LE, et al. **Differentiation** 4(1):15–9, 2 Sep 75

INNERVATION

Effects of adrenergic drugs administered during ovum transport and chemical sympathectomy of the oviduct on

fertility in rabbits. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):142–6, Sep 75

The autonomic nervous system and its relationship to tubal ovum transport--a reappraisal. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):162–85, 1975 (110 ref.)

Neural control of oviduct musculature. pp. 65–118. Black DL.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (85 ref.)

METABOLISM

Oestradiol receptor levels in the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):705–18, Dec 75

Presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor medicated control of noradrenaline release in human oviduct. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):494–6, Dec 75

Relationship between concentration of prostaglandin F (PGF) in the oviduct and egg transport in rabbits. Saksena SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(1):68–76, Aug 75

Biochemistry and physiology of oviductal secretions. Stone SL, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):234–52, 1975 (92 ref.)

RNA and protein metabolism in the oviduct and endometrium of the ewe at pro-oestrus: Regulation by oestradiol and progesterone. Miller BG. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):57–66, Apr 76

Oestradiol receptor levels in the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle and after menopause. Robertson DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):511–3, Mar-Apr 75

Progesterone binding in rabbit oviduct and uterus. Muechler EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):275–9, Feb 76

Characteristics of uptake of [3-H](plus or minus)-metaraminol by human fallopian tube. Paton DM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 10(2):267–72, Feb 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of organ cultures and small laboratory animals for the study of gonococcal infections. pp. 243–52. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Human fallopian tubes in organ culture: preparation, maintenance, and quantitation of damage by pathogenic microorganisms. McGee ZA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):608–18, Feb 76

Growth and effects of ureaplasmas (T mycoplasmas) in bovine oviductal organ cultures. Stalheim OH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):915–25, Mar 76

The adherence of pilate and non-pilate strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human and guinea-pig epithelial tissues. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):263–73, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated bodies in gynecologic cytopathology: parasite or cellular debris? Cabanne F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):407–10, Sep-Oct 75

[The contribution of pathological anatomy to the diagnosis and prognosis of different forms of tubal sterility] De Brux J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):185–95, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Microbiopsy of the fallopian tube as a method for clinical investigation of tubal function in infertility. Brosens IA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):55–60, 1975

Ectopic pancreas in the fallopian tube. Report of a first case. Mason TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):70S–75S, Jul 76

[Observations on tubal hyperplasia in post menopausal endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pickel H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** (5–6):112–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in Fallopian tube biopsies caused by pregnancy (author's transl)] Vesel I. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):60–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of tuberculosis of the fallopian tubes (author's transl)] Hatvany T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):312–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Morphology of tuberculosis of the fallopian tubes (author's transl)] Hatvany T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):312–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of copper on the in vitro motility of the human Fallopian tube. Larsson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):682–90, 1 Jul 76

Rate of transport of radioactive ovum models through the oviducts of individual rabbits. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):840–7, 15 Apr 76

Pharmacological characteristics of the responses of rabbit oviduct to transmural stimulation. Johns A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):22–8, Sep 75

Characteristics of responses of isolated human fallopian tube to transmural stimulation and to sympathomimetic amines. Molnar S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):205–12, Apr 76

Utero-oviductal motility, egg transport and implantation in prostaglandin treated rabbits. Aref I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):658–64, Jun 76

Fate of surplus sperm in the fallopian tube of the white mouse. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):455–63, May 75

Hormonal regulation of incorporation of 35S into macromolecules of oviduct fluid. Hanscom DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):599–604, Jun 76

Amplitude variation of the pressure cycles in and between segments of the rabbit oviduct in vitro. Talo A. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):249–54, Oct 75

Effects of adrenergic drugs on sheep oviduct motility. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):193–6, Aug 75

Demonstration of postovulatory sphincter action by the isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Blair WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):431–41, Apr 76

Methods for studying oviductal physiology. Blandau RJ, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):123–45, 1975 (56 ref.)

A biophysicist's view of ovum transport. Chatkoff ML. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):105–22, 1975

Contractility of the fallopian tube. Coutinho EM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):146–61, 1975 (30 ref.)

Egg transport in the fallopian tube. Croxatto HB, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):215–25, 1975 (51 ref.)

Capacitation, ovum maturation, fertilization and preimplantation development in the oviduct. Mastroianni L Jr, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):226–33, 1975 (47 ref.)

Clinical implications of oviductal physiology and biochemistry. Pauerstein CJ. **Gynecol Invest** 6(3–4):253–64, 1975

Transport of gametes and survival of the ovum as functions of the oviduct. pp. 193–220. Dukelow WR, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (135 ref.)

Ova and embryo metabolism: functions of the oviduct. pp. 301–32. Elliott DS.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (140 ref.)

Fertilization: a function of the oviduct. pp. 271–300. Gould KG.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (70 ref.)

Capacitation of sperm: as a function of the oviduct. pp. 161–91. Hamner CE, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (122 ref.)

The influence of external and internal environment on the oviduct and its functions. pp. 333–50. Johnson AD.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (54 ref.)

The oviduct as an endocrine gland: its effect upon general somatic carbohydrate metabolism and upon the ovary. pp. 351–69. Kent HA Jr.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (8 ref.)

Sperm metabolism: a function of the oviduct. pp. 221–35. Thorne JG, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (64 ref.)

Physiology of the fallopian tubes. pp. 23–6. Coutinho E.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Hormonal regulation of oviductal epithelium. pp. 337–51. Brenner RM.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (24 ref.)

An intraluminal transducer/telemetry system for oviductal motility studies. Blair WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):999–1003, Jun 76

In vivo motility of the unobstructed fallopian tube. Guha SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):114–7, Jan 76

Retention of ova in oviducts of senescent mice and hamsters. Parkening TA. **J Exp Zool** 196(3):307–14, Jun 76

Relationship between the electrical activity of the oviduct and the uterus of the rabbit in vivo. Ruckebusch Y. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):73–82, Oct 75

An electromyographic study of uterotubal activity in the ewe. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):221–7, Jul 76

Retention of tubal eggs in mares. Onuma H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):507–11, Oct 75

Sperm transport and distribution in the mare. Parker WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):63–6, Oct 75

Reduced sperm motility in the isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Overstreet JW, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):718–9, 25 Dec 75

Effect of particle size on time course of transport of surrogate ova through the rabbit oviduct. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):213–7, Feb 76

Characteristics of responses of human and rabbit fallopian tube to field stimulation and noradrenaline. Paton DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:208–11, 1975

Egg transport in the rabbit oviduct: the roles of cilia and muscle. Halbert SA, et al. **Science** 191(4231):1052–3, 12 Mar 76

SECRETION

Fluid flow of the oviduct. pp. 119–32. Perkins JL.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (35 ref.)

The internal environmental fluids of the oviduct. pp. 376–84. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Proteins in the luminal fluid from the bovine oviduct. Roberts GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):301–13, Nov 75

Electron probe analysis of the elemental microenvironment of oviducal mouse embryos. Roblero L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):431–4, Mar 76

The influence of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on the secretory activity of the epithelium of the ampulla tubae in ovariectomized ewes: a light microscopical study. Willemse AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(8):436–44, 15 Apr 75

SURGERY

[A new device for salpingoplasty] Cognat M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):301–6, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Cohen J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):209–22, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Letter: Tubal pregnancy and surgery. Jeffcoate N. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1014–5, 24 Apr 76

Tubal plastic surgery at the Tel Hashomer Hospital: a critical study. David A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):511–6, May 76

Spiral stent for tuboplasty: safety and efficacy. Roland M. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):857–8, Aug 75

Salpingostomy: a preliminary report. pp. 238–41. Diniz Pereira de Carvalho W, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Endocoagulator. New possibilities for tubal surgery via pelviscopy. pp. 242–6. Semm K.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Three successive ruptured tubal pregnancies. Van Der Meulen AJ. **Med J Zambia** 9(4):104–7, Aug-Sep 75

Conservative surgical management of tubal pregnancy. Stangel JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):241–4, AUG 76

[Fallopian tube plasty using silastic fimbrial prosthesis] Thomsen HK. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):38–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Aortic perforation following electrocoagulation of the tubes] Irmer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(9):432–3, 27 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral fallopian tube twin pregnancy] Bognár Z. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):250–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twin interstitial ectopic pregnancy preceded by salpingectomy] Florysiak Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):553–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospects for reconstructive surgery of oviducts and surgical treatment of female sterility using plastics] Higier J. **Polim Med** 5(2):129–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of women having undergone salpingectomy for tubal pregnancy] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):23–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transabdominal ligation of the Fallopian tubes in the post partum period] González Calzada GJ. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):135–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The first transplantation of a Fallopian tube of frozen material in woman. Silló-Seidl G. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):106–8, 1975

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural demonstration of cilia and ciliary rootlets in mammalian uterine tube epithelium in different functional states. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1623–30, Nov 75

Electron microscopic studies of estrogen-induced ciliogenesis and secretion in uterine tube of the gilt. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):189–97, Feb 76

Cyclic ultrastructural changes in ewe uterine tube (oviduct) infundibular epithelium. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):923–33, Aug 76

Ultrastructural studies of prepubertal porcine uterine tube epithelium. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1001–10, Sep 76

Comparative observations on ciliary currents in mammalian oviducts. Gaddum-Rosse P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):605–9, Jun 76

Studies on ciliated epithelia of the human genital tract. I. Swelling of the cilia of Fallopian tube epithelium in organ cultures infected with Mycoplasma hominis. Märdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):52–7, Feb 76

Histochemistry of the lumenal cell surfaces of the mucosa of the oviducts and the uterus of the rat. Changes in prepuberty, estrous cycle, castration, hormone replacement and pseudopregnancy. Parlanti IA, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1456–9, 15 Dec 75

The surface epithelium of the human uterotubal junction a scanning electron microscope study. pp. 367–72. Fadell HE, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Histochemistry and electron microscopy of the bovine oviduct. pp. 53–63. Dickey JF, et al.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (11 ref.)
Fine structural localization of adenosine tri-phosphatase in the epithelium of the rabbit oviduct. Nayak RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1077–83, Oct 75
Scanning electron microscopic study of the porcine oviduct and uterus. Wu AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(4):804–9, Apr 76
Fimbrial microbiopsy. Brosens IA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):171–8, Apr 76
Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface of the human fallopian tube and uterine endometrium. Ito T. **Keio J Med** 24(2):159–74, Apr 75
The influence of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on the secretory activity of the epithelium of the ampulla tubae in ovariectomized ewes: an electron microscopical study. Willemse AH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):763–74, 15 Jul 75
[Study of the ovary and Fallopian tube by the scanning electron microscope] Lerat MF, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(3):351–4, Apr–Mau 74 **(Fre)**

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

The false-negative rate in screening for cervical cancer. pp. 34–46. Bigelow JH, et al.
In: Proceedings of the Joint IIASA/WHO Workshop on Screening for Cervical Cancer. Laxenburg, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1975. WP 480 J74p 1975.

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Letter: The Ulysses syndrome. Campos FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):493, 20 Sep 75

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY
On the use of the family drawing test. Krevelen AV. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 41(3):104–9, 1975
Marital interaction during experimental intoxication and the relationship to family history. Wolin SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 59:645–53, 1975
Caring for relatives of stroke patients. Mykyta LJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(2):87–90, May 76
Psychosocial problems of deaf children and their families: a comparative study. Freeman RD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 120(4):391–405, Aug 75
Of the family of the sick. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 92(3):405, Sep 76
Thanatopsis revisited. The family and the dying infant. Gardner LI. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):921–2, Sep 76
Proceedings: How to enlist the family as an ally. Coleman AF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):167–78, 1976
Aggregation of blood pressure in infants and their siblings. Hennekens CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(5):457–63, May 76
Infants' home environments: a comparison of high-risk families and families from the general population. Ramey CT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):40–2, Jul 75
Experimental preadmission program to encourgage home care for severely and profoundly retarded children. Townsend PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(5):562–9, Mar 76
Spreading family-centered care. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1460–1, Sep 75
Strengthening a disorganized family. Bauernfeind L. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2198–200, Dec 75
Family adjustment to cystic fibrosis. Burnette BA. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):1986–9, Nov 75
The waiting room. Cooper C. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):273, Feb 76
The adoptive family. Hammons C. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):251–7, Feb 76
Can family life survive? McBride AB. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1648–53, 1666, Oct 75
Realizing a dream. Olsen L. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1459, Sep 75
Index of suspicion: screening for child abusers. Olson RJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):108–10, Jan 76
A tool for assessing families of burned children. Talabere L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(2):225–7, Feb 76
The new life center. Timberlake B. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1456–61, Sep 75
Family experience and public support of the death penalty. Gelles RJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(4):596–613, Jul 75
The myth of the multi-problem family. Selig AL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(3):526–32, Jul 76
Brief versus standard hospitalization: the families. Herz MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):795–801, Jul 76
A psychosocial kinship model for family therapy. Pattison EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1246–51, Dec 75
The family and schizophrenia. Reiss D. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):181–5, Feb 76
The family in exile: Cuban expatriates in the United States. Rumbaut RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):395–9, Apr 76
Psychiatrist-wife-mother: some aspects of role integration. Scher M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):830–4, Jul 76
Alienation and the family history. Valentine JH. **Am J Psychother** 28(4):592–8, Oct 74
Polygyny: insufficient father-son contact and son's masculine identity. Kitahara M. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(3):201–9, May 76
Assortative mating in lesser snow geese (Anser caerulescens). Cooke F, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):127–40, Apr 76
Family resemblance in abilities: the Wechsler scales. Williams T. **Behav Genet** 5(4):405–9, Oct 75
Is there a genetic factor in certain dream types? Epstein AW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):359–62, Jun 76
Towards a family approach in a psychiatric day hospital. Bennett D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:73–81, Jul 76
Psychiatric morbidity in parents and sibs of schizophrenics and non-schizophrenics. Stephens DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:97–108, Aug 75
The measurement of expressed emotion in the families of psychiatric patients. Vaughn C, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(2):157–65, Jun 76
Letter: Granny-battering. Burston GR. **Br Med J** 3(5983):592, 6 Sep 75
Letter: More battering. Isaacs B. **Br Med J** 4(5988):101, 11 Oct 75
Tolerance of debility in elderly dependants by supporters at home: its significance for hospital practice. Sanford JR. **Br Med J** 3(5981):471–3, 23 Aug 75
The family of the primary glaucoma patient. Shaheen O, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:185–97, 1975
Effects of paternal exposure to prolonged stress on the mental health of the spouse and children. Families of Canadian Army survivors of the Japanese World War II CAMPS. Sigal JJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(3):169–72, Apr 76
Psychological factors in maternal grandparents of asthmatic children. Meijer A. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(1):15–25, Fall 75
Treatment family care homes for disturbed foster children. Bauer JE, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(7):478–90, Jul–Aug 76
Family life education: a treatment modality. Cantoni L. **Child Welfare** 54(9):658–65, Nov 75
Family studies in immunoglobulin levels. Billewicz WZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(1):13–21, Jan 74
Crisis intervention: effects of crisis intervention on family survivors of sudden death situations. Williams WV, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(2):128–36, Summer 76
Genetic investigations of atypical psychoses. I. Morbidity in parents and siblings. McCabe MS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):347–52, Mar–Apr 76
Family size in successive generations: the effects of birth order, intergenerational change in lifestyle, and familial satisfaction. Johnson NE, et al. **Demography** 13(2):175–87, May 76
The relationship of physical handicap to stress in families with an adolescent with spina bifida. Dorner S. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):765–76, Dec 75
Matching families and services. Karnes MB, et al. **Except Child** 41(8):545–9, May 75
Understanding and helping dying patients and their families. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(3):117, 121–2, 127, Mar 76
Elderly patients and their families. Factors related to satisfaction with hospital social services. Berkman B, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):524–8, Dec 75
Satisfying relationships for the elderly and their patterns of disengagement. Brown AS. **Gerontologist** 14(3):258–62, Jun 74
Editorial: The family in agin. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):385, Oct 75
Mothers and daughters and the psychogeriatric patient. Levav I, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(3):197–200, Jun 74
A child psychiatrist looks at burned children and their families. Benians RC. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):149–54, 1974
Effect of family visits on the blood pressure and heart rate of patients in the coronary-care unit. Brown AJ. **Heart Lung** 5(2):291–6, Mar–Apr 76
Family coping with the mentally ill: an unanticipated problem of deinstitutionalization. Doll W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):183–5, Mar 76
Preventive mental health services for families new to the community. Heller M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):493–4, Aug 75
Family mental health maintenance: a new approach to primary prevention. Vaughan WT Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 26(8):503–8, Aug 75
Childbirth center responds to demands for more family participation. **Hospitals** 50(17):11–2, 1 Sep 76
Stresses associated with ICUS affect patients, families, staff. West ND. **Hospitals** 49(24):62–3, 16 Dec 75
Familial dialectics in a clinical context. Brown LK. **Hum Dev** 18(3):223–38, 1975
Familial correlations in the judgment of numerousness. Guttman R. **Humangenetik** 29(2):161–4, 10 Sep 75
A family intervention approach to delinquent behavior. pp. 194–206. Reid JB.
In: Browning PL, ed. Rehabilitation and the retarded offender. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WM 300 R345 1976.
Varying responses to mental retardation among Puerto Rican families. pp. 113–6. Aponte R.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
The Puerto Rican Family Institute: a laboratory for therapeutic techniques to aid Spanish-speaking families. pp. 61–72. Canabal J, et al.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
The Puerto Rican Family Institute. The Institute's program for new arrivals. pp. 73–9. Gorbea C.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
Observations on the effectiveness of psychotherapy for low-income Hispanic families and children. pp. 145–50. Olenick C.
In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.
Trusts and estate planning. pp. 115–43. Effland RW.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.
Meeting emotional needs of the client and his family. pp. 105–9. Dreher BB.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.
Families as mutual control systems: optimizations by systematization of reinforcement. pp. 317–30. Corson JA.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
The positive community: a strategy for applying behavioral engineering to the redesign of family and community. pp. 91–112. Miller LK, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
The aggressive child: victim and architect of a coercive system. pp. 267–316. Patterson GR.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
Behavioral technology for the normal middle-class family. pp. 34–60. Risley TR, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
State channeling of gene flow by regulation of marriage and procreation. pp. 247–66. Lederberg S.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.
Cognitive abilities: use of family data as a control to assess sex and age differences in two ethnic groups. Wilson JR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 6(3):261–76, 1975
A family study of blood pressure in Polynesians. Beaglehole R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(3):217–20, Sep 75
A group experience in sex education for the family. Rosenberg PP, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(2):235–41, Apr 76
Unified health services and family-focused primary care. Fleck S. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(4):501–15, 1975
Intrafamilial interpersonal environment of schizophrenic patients of Hindu families. Sathyavathi K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):297–302, Winter 75
Positive mental health, Western society and the family. Wertheim ES. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):247–55, Winter 75
Family violence: a psychiatric perspective. Daly L. **Ir Med J** 68(18):450–3, 11 Oct 75
Pathological patterns of identification in families of survivors of the Holocaust. de Graaf T. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(4):335–63, Dec 75
Family diagnosis and classification. Tseng W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(1):15–33, Winter 76
University mental health professionals and the avoidance of the family. Babineau R. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(2):75–9, Dec 75
The executive family seminar. A course for graduate married business students. Greiff BS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 24(4):227–31, Apr 76
The Family Contract Game: technique and case study. Blechman EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):449–55, Jun 76
Understanding family problems. Llinas JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(12):30–4, Dec 75
Psychosomatic symptoms and women's protest: two types of reaction to structural strain in the family. Levy R. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(2):121–33, Jun 76
Trait oppositeness in siblings: test of an Adlerian tenet. Croake JW, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 31(2):175–8, Nov 75
The philosophy of raising a family. Kelly DH Sr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(5):168–70, 171–2, May 76
The emotional impact of cancer on patients and their families. Parkes CM. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1271–9, Dec 75
Transplantation: the relatives' view. **J Med Ethics** 1(2):71–2, Jul 75
Moving as perceived by executives and their families. Olive LE, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(8):546–50, Aug 76
Discriminating adolescent male delinquents through the use of kinetic family drawings. Sobel H, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(1):91–4, Feb 76
Machiavellianism in patients and their children. Kraut RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):782–6, Jun 76

International trends. David HP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(3):29–34, Mar 76
Need for adaptation. David HP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(4):32–5, Apr 76
Family portraits—a method of recording family history. Cormack JJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):520–6, Jul 75
The child with repeated injuries—a family problem. Husband P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):419–23, Jun 75
The poor–communicating two–year–old and his family. Starte GD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(161):880–7, Dec 75
Sex education for adolescents and their families. Rosenberg PP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(1):53–67, Spring 76
Spouses' understanding of the communication disabilities of aphasic patients. Helmick JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(2):238–43, May 76
Communication problems in hearing children of deaf parents. Schiff NB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):348–58, AUG 76
A death in the family. The impact on children. Wessel MA. **JAMA** 234(8):865–6, 24 Nov 75
Letter: The handicapped family. Caplan M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):603, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Grandmothers shouldn't be pregnant. Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):976, 15 Nov 75
A recommended 'health care policy relating to children and their families'. **Med J Aust** 2(2 SUPPL):1–16, 9 Aug 75
Violence in the family. Gibbens TC. **Med Leg J** 43(3):76–88, 1975
The familial transmission of criminality. Farrington DP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):177–86, Jul 75
Battered wives. Gayford JJ. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):237–45, Oct 75
The yo–yo syndrome: a matter for interdisciplinary concern. Moore JG. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):234–6, Oct 75
Specialist–professional intervention: an expanding role in the care and treatment of the retarded and their families. Paulson MJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (1):234–40, 1973
Intrafamily identity and home dialysis success. Pentecost RL, et al. **Nephron** 17(2):88–103, 1976
Group intervention for wives of myocardial infarction patients. Harding AL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):339–47, Jun 76
Family focus—transitional health care. Shepard KF, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):574–7, Sep 75
Relative helpers in the ward. Cockburn E. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1833, 13 Nov 75
Problems of middle age. The middle years family. Lowery BJ. **Nurs Times** 71(50):1994–6, 11 Dec 75
Adopted children in their adoptive families. Schechter MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(3):663–61, Aug 75
Cholesterol among children of men with myocardial infarction. Hennekens CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):211–7, Aug 76
Marriage, the family, and sex–a Roman Catholic view. Springer RH. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(2):187–97, Winter 76
Effect on the family of a child with Down's Syndrome. Carr J. **Physiotherapy** 62(1):20–4, Jan 76
Sibling aggregation of blood pressure: nature or nurture? Hennekens CH, et al. **Prev Med** 5(1):60–2, Mar 76
When adoptive families ask for help. Blum LH. **Primary Care** 3(2):241–9, Jun 76
Counseling families with behavioral disorders in children. Van Gelder DW. **Primary Care** 1(2):243–52, Jun 74
Albert Wander Lecture. The family in medicine. Marinker M. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):115–24, Feb 76
Value of family background and clinical features as predictors of long–term outcome in anorexia nervosa: four–year follow–up study of 41 patients. Morgan HG, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(4):355–71, Nov 75
Families of hospitalized adolescents: sex differences. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):883–6, Jun 76
Validity of family informants' ratings of psychiatric patients: general validity. Zimmermann RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):619–30, Oct 75
Reactions of families to chronic hemodialysis. A preliminary report. Mass M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(1):20–6, 1975
Whose responsibility?—parent, foster parent, or local authority? (c) A child's right to his own family. Andrews C. **R Soc Health J** 95(5):264–8, Oct 75
Battered wives. Family violence seen in general practice. Dewsbury AR. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):290–4, Dec 75
Battered wives. A social worker's viewpoint. Wilson E. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):294–7, Dec 75
Is it only the child's guilt? Some aspects of family life of cerebral palsied children. Podeanu–Czehofsky I. **Rehabil Lit** 36(10):308–11, Oct 75
Family response to the mental illness of a relative: a review of the literature. Kreisman DE, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** (10):34–57, Fall 74 (88 ref.)
Analysis of family resemblance and group differences. Morton NE. **Soc Biol** 22(2):111–6, Summer 75
Family dynamics, childhood depression, and attempted suicide in a 7–year–old boy: a case study. French AP, et al. **Suicide** 5(1):29–37, Spring 75
Legacy of a suicide. Buksbazen C. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(2):106–22, Summer 76
The family and physical illness. Lewis JM. **Tex Med** 72(2):43–9, Feb 76
Family formation and the frequency of various kinship relationships. Goodman LA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(3):376–81, Dec 75
Statistical indices of family health. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (587):1–92, 1976
[The family, the disease and the seeking of medical care (author's transl)] Gladkij I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(37):1147–8, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of social care for the family and child in socialist Czechoslovakia] Havelka J. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(6):258–9, Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[The Czechoslovak family in the light of demographic surveys] Wynnyczuk V. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):554–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Family situation of suicidal adolescents and young adults in the region of Rheims] pp. 135–9. Chauvot B, et al.
In: Soubrier JP, Vedrinne J, ed. Epidémiologie du suicide. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 RE518 1973e. (Fre)
[Systematic medical check–ups in the framework of the family] Senault R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(3–4):169–73, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Family development in the German Federal Republic] Schwarz K. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):11–22, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Typological studies of psychotics' personality before their illness, with special reference to manic–depressives] Tellenbach R. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(1):1–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment in the presence of the patient's relatives] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):512, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Cyclothymic depression: the relatives' position] pp. 53–60. Baer R, et al.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. (Ger)
[The problems of relatives of patients with chronic mental disorders] Krauss P. **Nervenarzt** 47(8):498–501, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Developmental psychology aspects of the 'family drawing'. Report on the results of a study in obligatory students] Kaufmann I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(8):301–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communicative aspects of studies in schizophrenia] Feldmann H. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(5):250–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Similarities and interaction between family and psychiatric institution (author's transl)] Borens R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(5):143–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family factors and cigarette smoking in adolescents] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):236–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family factors and alcohol consumption of 14–15–year–old Basel school children] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):234–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The family court—a new hope for solution of human conflict] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1812–26, Oct 74 **(Ger)**
[Attitudes of 11th and 12th grade pupils to partnership, marriage and family. A comparison between an industrial and a farming community] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):545–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family conditions and psychic disorders in adolescents] Orwid M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(2):289–310, 1976 (Eng. Absur.) **(Pol)**
[The schizophrenic in the family] González Duro E. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(2):105–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Maternal care inside the family] pp. 60–1. Imhoff JC.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería–obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)
[Teaching of human attitudes in pediatrics (author's transl)] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(6):426–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The cystic fibrosis family's routine day] Andersen P. **Lakartidningen** 73(10):869, 3 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Family constellation and psychosexual disturbances. Lidberg L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(2):125–30, Aug 76
Parental control over adolescents according to family size. Peterson ET, et al. **Adolescence** 10(39):419–27, Fall 75
A general systems approach to severe family pathology. Fleck S. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):669–73, Jun 76
Intended childbearing and labor force participation of young women: insights from nonrecursive models. Waite LJ, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(2):235–52, Apr 76
Mother–father and daughter–male relationships: a comparison. Uddenberg N. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(1):69–79, Jan 76
Correlation between the numbers of two types of children when the family size distribution is zero–truncated negative binomial. Hamdan MA. **Biometrics** 31(3):765–9, Sep 75
Family background and personal trauma among drug addicts in the United States: implications for treatment. Aron WS. **Br J Addict** 70(3):295–305, Sep 75
Epidemiology and family characteristics of severely–abused children. Baldwin JA, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):205–21, Dec 75
Family social characteristics related to physical growth of young children. Christiansen N, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(2):121–30, Jun 75
Working with high–risk families: Family advocacy and the parent education program. Daniel JH, et al. **Child Today** 4(6):23–5, 36, Nov–Dec 75
First–generation effects on second–generation fertility. Ben–Porath Y. **Demography** 12(3):397–405, Aug 75
Convenience of work and the job constraint of children. Darian JC. **Demography** 12(2):245–58, May 75
An analysis of the impact of education on family size. Janowitz BS. **Demography** 13(2):189–98, May 76
Family size in successive generations: the effects of birth order, intergenerational change in lifestyle, and familial satisfaction. Johnson NE, et al. **Demography** 13(2):175–87, May 76
The fall in household size and the rise of the primary individual in the United States. Kobrin FE. **Demography** 13(1):127–38, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Family sizes of children and family sizes of women. Preston SH. **Demography** 13(1):105–14, Feb 76
Birth order, family size and school failure. Belmont L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):421–30, Aug 76
Continence, friends, marriage and children in 51 adults with spina bifida. Laurence KM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):123–8, 1975
Family extrusion of the aged patient: family homeostasis and sexual conflict. Miller MB, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):291–6, Aug 75
Demography of families of the elderly in Glasgow. Robertson C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(2):76–81, Mar 75
Interrelations between family structure and fertility in Yucatan. Ryder JW. **Hum Biol** 48(1):93–100, Feb 76
Health rationale for family planning. pp. 117–55. Omran AR.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.
Interrelations between family structure and fertility in Yucatan. pp. 93–100. Ryder JW.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.
A reward–cost analysis of the single–parent family. pp. 61–90. Blechman EA, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA2 03 1974b.
A multivariate approach in assessment of factors on opinion on family size. Murthy NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):417–21, Mar 75
Study of morbidity in preschool children of rural Hyderabad in relation to family size and birth interval. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):123–6, Feb 76
The impact of family size on child nutrition and health. Mudkhedkar SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(11):1073–7, Nov 75
Imitation in the family: a study of older parents and their adult sons. Fallot RD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(1):1–14, 1976
The limits of acceptable family size in western Nigeria. Ware H. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):273–96, Jul 75
Correlates of initial client disturbance: expectations for therapy, dropout, resistance, and demographic description. Horenstein D. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):709–15, Oct 75
AFDC income, recipient rates, and family dissolution: a comment. Minarik JJ, et al. **J Hum Resour** 11(2):243–60, Spring 76
Barriers to sample access in a family study. Davis AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(6):7–10, Jun 76
Family size: its influence on family's health, economic status and social welfare. Lesinski J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(5):421–52, May 76 (213 ref.)
The day care needs of the family unit; 'Gingerbread': an association for one–parent families. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):122–8, Jun 76
Birth order, family size, social class, and intelligence. Marjoribanks K, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(3):261–8, Fall 75
The differential evaluation of 'large' and 'small' families in rural Colombia: implications for family planning. Micklin M, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(1):44–59, Spring 75
Son preference among Filipino Muslims: a causal analysis. Stinner WF, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(2):181–8, Summer 75
Perceived contribution of children to marriage and its effects on family planning behavior. Tobin PL. **Soc Biol** 22(1):75–85, Spring 75
Intergenerational fertility throughout four generations. Wise JM, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(2):144–50, Summer 75
Preferences for sex of children in Thailand: a comparison of husbands' and wives' attitudes. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(5):137–43, May 76
Attitudes toward family planning, marriage, and family size among unmarried women in Korea. Song KY. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(10):372–5, Oct 75
Differentials in fertility, family planning practice, and family size values in South Korea, 1965–1971. Stoeckel J. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(11):378–401, Nov 75
[Mortality and the life cycle of the family. Some implications of recent research] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(4):220–7, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Hygiene of living and study conditions of studying women with children] Muschter W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 66(3):282–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Intactness of the family of future schizophrenics: first results of an epidemiologic case–control group study] pp. 105–14. Abelin T.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide risk-time in the divorced and widowed. An epidemiologic study] Bojanovsky J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):307-9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Working and non-working mothers and the upbringing of children as well as their number. A comparative study] Güldner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):553-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family situations of children cared for in nurseries] Niebsch G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(12):880-1, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analogies and contrasts of familial enviornment in juveniles attempting suicide and in toxicomania] Invernizzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(6):396-405, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some environmental determinants of simple obesity in school children] Luszawska H. **Pediatr Pol** 51(6):679-88, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

Towards planned pregnancy: the impact of medical and sociological services in a metropolitan connerbation. Newton J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(3):197-207, Sep 75

Choosing methods of family planning. Swartz DP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(4):138-46, Apr 76

Family planning in a Chinese-American population. Chang C. **Am J Chin Med** 4(1):27-30, Spring 76

Family planning democratized. Manisoff M. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1660-6, Oct 75

Ovulation method of birth control. Timby BK. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):928-9, Jun 76

Psychometric testing as a basis for counseling patients choosing a method of contraception. A retrospective survey. Brooks GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):85-7, 1 Jan 76

Tubal ligations on general service patients seen by peer-level family planning counselors in thirty New York City voluntary and municipal hospitals. Daily EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):656-8, 15 Nov 75

Fertility control at a crossroad. Presidential address. Hellman LM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):331-7, 15 Oct 75

Family planning during psychiatric hospitalization. Abernethy V, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):154-62, Jan 76

Women in family planning. Bradshaw BR. **Am J Public Health** 65(11):1239-42, Nov 75

Letter: Management problem persists. Finley MC. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1115, Oct 75

The family planning nurse practitioner: concepts and results of training. Manisoff M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(1):62-4, Jan 76

Two years' experience of an outpatient vasectomy service. Sbrero AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1091-4, Oct 75

Efficacy information in contraceptive counseling: those little white lies. Trussell TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(8):761-7, Aug 76

Application of social science theories to family planning health education in the People's Republic of China. Wang VL. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):440-5, May 76

Mankind, its numbers, health, and family arrangements: group report 3. Mudd EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 261:227-37, 1975

Attitudes of men toward contraception. Keith L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):89-97, 30 Dec 75

The need for psychosexual counselling in family planning practice. Black JS. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(4):461-9, May 76

Editorial: Family planning prospects. **Br Med J** 4(5989):124-5, 18 Oct 75

New look at malaria. Kingston H. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1593, 26 Jun 76

Nurse specialist in family planning. Newton J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):950-2, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Dare they resign? Saunders HG. **Br Med J** 4(5996):582-3, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Nurse specialists in family planning. White TG. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1275-6, 22 May 76

Family planning services in the United States. Morris L. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):124-8, 1975

Motivating the masses for family planning in the People's Republic of China. Wang VL. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 9(2):95-111, 1975

Family planning for the mentally handicapped. David HP, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):155-61, 1975

The Family Planning Advisory Committee: a creative experience. Caplin AE. **Can J Public Health** 66(4):332-5, Jul-Aug 75

Staff attitudes towar a family planning service in the mental hospital. Grunebaum H, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 11(3):280-5, Fall 75

The relation of psychological, social, and economic variables to fertility-related decisions. Jaccard JJ, et al. **Demography** 13(3):329-38, Aug 76

Comment on N. K. Namboodiri's 'which couples at given parties expect to have additional births? An exercise in discriminant analysis'. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **Demography** 12(4):665-70, Nov 75

Planned and unplanned fertility in a metropolitan area: black and white differences. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):281-5, Nov-Dec 75

Letters from readers: Pregnancy planning in Hawaii. Condon AB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):196, Sep-Oct 75

Family planning program effects on the fertility of low-income U.S. women. Cutright P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(3):100-1, 105-10, May-Jun 76

Women who need and receive family planning services: estimates at mid-decade. Dryfoos JG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):172-9, Jul-Aug 75

Women at Mexico: beyond family planning acceptors. Germain A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(5):235-8, Sep-Oct 75

Expenditures for organized family planning services in the United States: 1974. Lewis D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):39-42, Jan-Feb 76

Family planning nurse practitioners in the United States. Manisoff M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):154-7, Jul-Aug 75

Congress votes 'yes' on Health Services Bill; family planning legislation extended to FY 1977. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):188-90, Jul-Aug 75

Pregnancy counseling and abortion referral for patients in Federally funded family planning programs. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):43-6, Jan-Feb 76

Offering family planning at the work site. Silver MA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(4):180-4, Jul-Aug 75

Number and timing failures among legitimate births in the United States: 1968, 1969 and 1972. Weller RH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(3):111-6, May-Jun 76

Working party on family planning research. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(6):261-5, Nov 75

The use of surgery to avoid childbearing among Navajo and Hopi Indians. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):9-21, Feb 76

A nurse's view of the role of the physician in family planning. pp. 171-3. Barrow RN.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

The role of the physician in family planning as seen by the public. pp. 174-9. Chanawongse K.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

Family health in relation to population change: the role of the World Health Organization. pp. 108-16. Engstrom L.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

The role of medical associations in the formulation and implementation of national population policies and programs. pp. 222-9. Mundo FD.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

A critical appraisal of the role of physicians in family health care and fertility regulation. pp. 161-70. Ofosu-Amaah S.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

Health rationale for family planning. pp. 117-55. Omran AR.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

The future role of physicians in population change. pp. 189-97. Potts M.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

Continuing education of the practicing physician with regard to population change. pp. 214-21. Ramalingaswami V.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

Family health, family planning, and factors affecting fertility. Introduction. pp. 81-4. Sai FT.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

The effects of the educational process on the attitudes of physicians towards family planning. pp. 180-8. Wray JD.
In: Bloch LS, ed. Population change: a strategy for physicians. Washington, Assoc of American Medical Colleges, 1975. HV 766 1618p 1974.

Problems arising in the introduction of IUDs in family planning programs. pp. 59-63. Grewal S, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

The clinic factor in evaluating IUDs. pp. 27-36. Mishell DR Jr.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

The IUD in family planning programs: programmatic issues. pp. 37-45. Rosenfield AG.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Two years of experience with the Copper T (TCu 200): a study in four developing countries. pp. 249-82. Sivin I.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

The IUD program in Egypt. pp. 237-42. Toppozada HK.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Chilean experience with IUDs: updating the program. pp. 217-24. Zipper J.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

The use of surgery to avoid childbearing among Navajo and Hopi Indians. pp. 9-21. Kunitz SJ, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

The role of the voluntary organization in encouraging use of voluntary sterilization in family planning and population programs. pp. 187-93. Cutler JC.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

The acceptability of voluntary sterilization - sociological, political, and religious aspects. pp. 283-8. Fortier L.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Knowledge and approval of vasectomy in the United States: implications for educational programs. pp. 338-45. Gillespie DG, et al.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Sterilization and other family planning methods in the People's Republic of China. pp. 124-32. Katagiri T.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Current practice of sterilization in Thailand. pp. 367-73. Muangman D, et al.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Keynote address: voluntary sterilization as a component of a family planning program. pp. 12-20. Pai DN.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Current status of sterilization in the world - prevalence, incidence, who, and where. pp. 97-103. Potts M.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Development and implementation of a sterilization program: India as an example. pp. 218-28. Purandare BN.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

Surgical aspects of family planning (males). pp. 383-8. Sharma AK.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

The economics of voluntary sterilization for the parent and for the nation. pp. 151-60. Simmons GB.
In: Schima ME, et al., ed. Advances in voluntary sterilization. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.284 1973.

To have or to have not--promotion and prevention of childbirth in gynaecological work. pp. 176-93. Macintyre S.
In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.

The Mauritius program. pp. 239-48. Guy F, et al.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

Studies of the effectiveness of temperature methods of family planning. pp. 311-6. Lanctôt CA, et al.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

A community family planning program. pp. 121-31. McCarthy JJ Jr.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

The United Kingdom program. pp. 256-60. Moore WM.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

A large city clinic. pp. 116-20. Pisani BJ.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

Social factors in family planning. pp. 269-80. Robertson ME.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

The methodology of research in family planning. pp. 286-94.

Vollman RF.
In: Uricchio WA, ed. Proceedings of a research conference on natural family planning. Washington, Human Life Foundation, 1973. W3 RE475 1972p.

Factors influencing lowered fertility in couples who never practised family planning: a study in rural India. Dutta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):267–83, Feb 76

Serological survey for syphilis in a family planning clinic. Nair BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1826–31, Dec 74

Role of sterilisation in the program of family planning. Bhardwaj KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):537–9, Dec 74

Family planning programme and management tools. Agarwala SN. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):129–33, Jul–Sep 74

Population pressure: changing old ways. Chalkey A. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):127–8, Jul–Sep 74

Family planning and environment. Shrivastav JB. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):134–7, Jul–Sep 74

Family welfare scheme: a preliminary survey. Ananthasubramaniam L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1035–7, Oct 75

A perception study among rural school children regarding conception and family planning. Bali P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):575–9, Jul 75

Planning of families and pre-school protein programmes. Cifrino P. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):109, Jan 75

The nurse's role in family planning services in India. Bachu A. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: 'The Billings Method—a critical appraisal'. Kelly JS. **Ir Med J** 69(10):262, 29 May 76

An interdisciplinary programme for family planning among North African families in the developmental towns of the Negev. Adler TS, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 13(2):105–16, Jun 75

The repeatability of data obtained in a fertility survey. Cartwright A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):207–31, Jul 75

Planning versus fatalism. Chamberlain A. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):1–16, Jan 76

Integration of family planning and maternal and child health in rural West Africa. Neumann AK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):161–73, Apr 76

Some results of an Irish family planning survey. Wilson-Davis K. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(4):435–44, Oct 75

Family planning in Gujarat (1974–75). Ambwani GJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):306–9, 1 Jun 75

Post partum programme in family planning. Chowdhury NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):289–92, 1 Jun 75

50th All-India Medical Conference, Calcutta. Inaugural address. Dias SA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(7):170–2, 1 Apr 75

Post partum programme—its objectives and implementation. Gupta AD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(11):297–300, 1 Jun 75

Family planning services in the People's Republic of China. Ramadas KL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(3):78–83, 1 Aug 75

Gynaecological cytology in family planning services in Nigeria. Adeleye JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):97–100, 109, Mar 76

Fertility management and maternal care with special reference to endoscopic services. Mehra L. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):154–8, Apr 76

Colposcopy screening for cervical cancer in a family planning program. Torres JE. **J Reprod Med** 16(5):246–8, May 76

Family planning in South Carolina. A process of growth and development. Lynch KM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(11):350–2, Nov 75

Project Teen Concern: an educational approach to the prevention of venereal disease and premature parenthood. Haskin J, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(4):231–4, Apr 76

Martial decision making as applied to family planning. Grunebaum H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(1):63–74, Fall 74

Family planning and mobile under-fives clinics. Mumford N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(12):267–8, Dec 75

The role of health survey research in maternal and child health family planning programmes: Danfa Project, Ghana. Belcher DW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):173–7, Aug 75

Oral contraceptive patient information. A questionnaire study of attitudes, knowledge, and preferred information sources. Fleckenstein L, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1331–6, 29 Mar 76

Population planning. **JPMA** 25(1):2, Jan 75

Population planning. **JPMA** 25(1):2, Jan 75

Editorial: Worthy but expensive? **Lancet** 2(7937):694, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Family planning in hospitals. **Lancet** 1(7958):537–8, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Family planning in hospitals. **Lancet** 1(7960):640, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Natural family planning. **Lancet** 2(7985):579, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Birth control and genetic changes in Chile. Cruz-Coke R. **Lancet** 1(7959):591–2, 13 Mar 76

Family health in tribal aborigines. The use of the vernacular 'KAP' test. Forster L, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4 Suppl):Suppl 27–32, 20–27 Dec 75

Emotional factors in family planning. Raphael B. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):943–5, 20–27 Dec 75

Letter: Incidence of unwanted pregnancy in Australia. Snyder EL. **Med J Aust** 2(6):233–4, 9 Aug 75

Family strategy and immigration. Kellerhals J. **Ment Health Soc** 2(1–2):27–35, 1975

The need for comprehensive programs for school-age parents. Nettles JB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):452–5, Sep–Oct 75

Natural family planning. Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 82(554):407–8, 24 Dec 75

Family planning in a hospital clinic. Savage W. **NZ Med J** 83(562):261–5, 28 Apr 76

Comparison of continuation rates of intrauterine devices. Measham AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):336–40, Sep 76

Rubella antibody tests in family planning clinics. Mayon-White RT, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1293):317–20, Mar 76

Field dependence–independence, internal–external locus of control, and implementation of family-planning goals. Seeley OF. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1216–8, Jun 76

A study of the effectiveness of family planning clinics in the Philippines. MacCorquodale DW. **Public Health Rep** 90(6):490–7, Nov–Dec 75

The international postpartum family planning program: eight years of experience. Castadot RG, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** (18):1–53, Nov 75

Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** (2):1–86, Oct 75

Main results of recent Hungarian family planning studies. Klinger A. **Reproduccion** 2(2):147–61, Apr–Jun 75

Main results of recent Hungarian family planning studies. Klinger A. **Reproduccion** 2(3–4):265–81, JUL–DEC 75

The pattern of acceptance by Blacks of family planning facilities in relation to socio-economic status. Castle WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):965–8, 12 Jun 76

Cervical cancer screening in a Johannesburg family planning centre. Leiman G. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):611–5, 10 Apr 76

The decline of unplanned births in the United States. Westoff CF. **Science** 191(4222):38–41, 9 Jan 76

Detection of breast disease in a family planning association clinic. Hamilton T, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(1):31–6, Jan 76

Contraception and pregnancy after dropping out of family planning clinics: a national interview survey in Jamaica. Bracken MB. **Soc Biol** 23(1):55–65, Spring 76

Marketable licenses for babies: Boulding's proposal revisited. Heer DM. **Soc Biol** 22(1):1–16, Spring 75

The differential evaluation of 'large' and 'small' families in rural Colombia: implications for family planning. Micklin M, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(1):44–59, Spring 75

Perceived contribution of children to marriage and its effects on family planning behavior. Tobin PL. **Soc Biol** 22(1):75–85, Spring 75

Effectiveness of abortion as birth control. Williams SJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(1):23–33, Spring 75

Family planning programs: world review 1974. Sub-Saharan Africa. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):283–301, Aug 75

Family planning program: world review 1974. South Asia. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):248–64, Aug 75

Family planning programs: world review 1974. The Middle East and North Africa. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):302–19, Aug 75

Family planning programs: world review 1974. China, The People's Republic of. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):320–2, Aug 75

Family planning programs: world review 1974. Latin America. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):265–82, Aug 75

Family planning programs: world review 1974. East Asia. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):221–47, Aug 75

Lessons from the Chinese experience: China's planned birth program and its transferability. Chen P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(10):354–66, Oct 75

The United States National Family Planning Program, 1968–74. Dryfoos JG. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(3):80–92, Mar 76

Impact of a rural family planning program in Ishan, Nigeria, 1969–72. Farooq GM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(6):158–69, Jun 76

The record of family planning programs. Freedman R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(1):1–40, Jan 76

Effectiveness of a contraceptive education program for postabortion patients in Chile. Hardy E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(7):188–91, Jul 75

Fertility and family planning in Thailand: results from two rounds of a national study. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(11):402–13, Nov 75

Obstacles to family planning practice in urban Morocco. Mernissi F. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(12):418–25, Dec 75

The dilemma of family planning in a North Indian State. Misra BD, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(3):66–74, Mar 76

Participative style of management in a family planning program. Murthi MN. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(2):58–62, Feb 76

The changing African family project: a report with special reference to the Nigerian segment. Okediji FO, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(5):126–36, May 76

A profile of family planning clients at the family health clinic, Lagos, Nigeria. Oyediran MA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(6):170–4, Jun 76

Thailand's field-worker evaluation project. Porapakkham Y, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(7):201–4, Jul 75

Family planning in Pakistan: an analysis of some factors constraining use. Sirageldin I, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(5):144–54, May 76

Attitudes toward family planning, marriage, and family size among unmarried women in Korea. Song KY. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(10):372–5, Oct 75

Differentials in fertility, family planning practice, and family size values in South Korea, 1965–1971. Stoeckel J. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(11):378–401, Nov 75

Contraceptive use-effectiveness in Mojokerot Regency, Indonesia: a comparison of regular program and special drive acceptors. Sullivan J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(7):188–96, Jul 76

Family planning program: world review 1974. Introduction. Watson WB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(8):207–30, Aug 75

Hospital based family planning in rural Africa: some lessons from the midwestern state of Nigeria. Okojie X, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):189–97, 1975

Development of the national inventory of family planning services, United States. Kapantais GH, et al. **Vital Health Stat** 1(12):1–43, Jan 76

An inventory of family planning service sites: institutional characteristics, United States–1974. Morrow DL, et al. **Vital Health Stat** Series 14(15):1–47, Oct 75

The impact of a family planning clinic in rural Jamaica. Alderman MH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(1):11–6, Mar 76

The profile of family planning defaulters in a Barbadian general practice. Hoyos MD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):122–8, Sep 75

Evaluation of family planning in health services. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (569):1–67, 1975

[The medical implications of the accelerating increase in population] Alberts AS. **S Afr Med J** 49(41):1690–4, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Role of the midwife in protecting the reproductive function of women] Moneva S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):73–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Organization of special clinics to promote expedient pharmacotherapy in gynaecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Antoš J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):563–4, Sep 75 **(Cze)**

[Some legal problems associated with family planning (author's transl)] Sráček J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):715–6, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Provisional guidelines of 10 March 1976 for education in contraceptive methods] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1241–6, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Adverse effects of intrauterine contraception and fertility control] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1147, 3 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Methodology and results of a preliminary inquiry on the degree of information of the Belgian population on contraception] Manalis-Swennen L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 74(6):569–81, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial integration of family planning in the basic health services in Tunisia] Wollast E, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(7–8):421–93, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family planning: still a controversial subject] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1138–45, 19 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Family planning—aims and practice] Langnickel D. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):33–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Aspects to birth control (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):65–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the 'Marriage and Family' Section in the field of family planning in the German Democratic Republic] Dolberg G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):536–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth control and social environment] Fritsche U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(11):838–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and genetic consequences of family planning in Hungary] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1743–9, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Family planning in the Republic of Kenya] Leparskii EA. **Pediatriia** (1):54–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Philosophical, sociological and legal aspects of the theory of planned parenthood] Mladenović M. **Nar Zdrav** 30(11–12):257–64, 1 Sep 75 **(Ser)**

[Social development and family composition (author's transl)] Ferrer B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(3):261–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychological aspects of family planning] Foncerrada M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):169–77, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychobiology of human fertility in Mexico. I. Educational aspects of the universitary campaign on family planning] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):31–43, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Vasectomy. Clinical study of 500 couples] Giner J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(236):405–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience in Mexico with intrauterine hormone contraceptive (3 years of study)] Martínez-Manautou J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(237):61–77, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Editorial: Family planning] Parker Gacigalupo E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):255–6, 1973 **(Spa)**

[The pediatrist and family planning] de Wit Greene AG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(6):835–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family planning program directed by Ministry of Health: the continuity of the services to acceptants of the program and contraceptive methods] Solís JA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):707–18, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[The need for birth control instruction in school. An investigation among students at different kind of schools] Haugen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(22):1143–5, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Contraception: past, present and future. Robertson WH.

Ala J Med Sci 12(4):317–21, Oct 75

The politics of birth control, 1920–1940: the impact of professionals. Gordon L. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):253–77, 1975

Birth control literature and the medical profession in nineteenth century America. Yates W. **J Hist Med** 31(1):42–54, Jan 76

Marie Stopes Memorial Lecture 1975. The compulsory pregnancy lobby—then and now. Simms M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):709–19, Oct 75

FAMILY PRACTICE see under **GENERAL PRACTICE**

FAMILY THERAPY

An approach to families of acting-out adolescents—a case study. Schneiderman G, et al. **Adolescence** 10(40):495–8, Winter 75

Managing the individual and family in crisis. Kales JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(5):109–15, Nov 75

Aiding 'at risk' children through psychoanalytic social work with parents. Heinicke CM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(1):89–103, Jan 76

Treatment for the parents of feminine boys. Newman LE. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):683–7, Jun 76

A psychosocial kinship model for family therapy. Pattison EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1246–51, Dec 75

Basic concepts in family therapy: a differential comparison with individual treatment. Robinson LR. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(10):1045–8, Oct 75

A family approach to psychological services. Goldenberg I, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(4):317–28, Winter 75

Co-therapy issues in a collaborative setting. Bailis SS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 28(4):599–606, Oct 74

An attempt to understand Japanese personality from a family psychiatry point of view. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1A):115–7, Mar 76

The family and the problem of internalization. Muir R. **Br J Med Psychol** 48(3):267–72, Sep 75

Disobedience and violent behaviour in children: family pathology and family treatment—II. Bentovim A. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1004–6, 24 Apr 76

Disobedience and violent behaviour in children: family pathology and family treatment—I. Bentovim A. **Br Med J** 1(6015):947–9, 17 Apr 76

Letter: Family pathology and family treatment. Lieberman S. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1342, 29 May 76

Family therapy research in applied community settings. Malouf JL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):61–71, Spring 76

Family therapy for the 'incorrigible' adolescent. Barcai A, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:65–70, 1975

Family therapy, group therapy. Bloch DA. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):289–99, Jul 76

The narcissism of small differences—and some big ones. Parloff MB. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):311–9, Jul 76

Family therapy as seen by a group therapist. Riess BF. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):301–9, Jul 76

Family therapy and group therapy—similarities and differences. Roman M. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(3):281–7, Jul 76

Family unit therapy, the institution of the family and positive mental health. Wertheim ES. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(4):235–46, Winter 75

Family therapy and drug abuse. Tec L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):53–6, 1972

Multiple criteria follow-up of behavior modification with families. Johnson SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(2):135–54, 1975

Multiple assessment of behavior modification with families. Gordon SB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):917–9, Dec 75

The independent practitioner—can it survive? Goodspeed HE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):33–4, Aug 76

A framework for family therapy. Seeger PA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(7):23–8, Jul 76

Diagnosis and therapy of families of patients on chronic hemodialysis. De-Nour AK, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1(3–4):251–6, 1974

The long-term management of the child and family in child abuse and neglect. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):59–78, Mar 76

Choosing a partner for co-therapy. Farhood L. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 13(4):177–9, Oct–Dec 75

Repatterning an ineffective mother–daughter attachment. Jaffe M. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(1):34–9, Jan–Mar 76

The use of self as a family therapist. Koehne-Kaplan NS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 76

Family thinking in prevention of alcoholism. Schneiderman I. **Prev Med** 4(3):296–309, Sep 75

Long-acting phenothiazine and social therapy in the community treatment of acute schizophrenics. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):37–8, Oct 75

Some dynamic and transactional aspects of family theraphy with psychotic patients. Klein H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(3):148–55, 1975

Family and social management of schizophrenia. Beels CC. **Schizophrenia Bull** (13):97–118, Summer 75

[Severe retardation of affective origin, curable by environmental psychotherapy. Ethiological approach] Charlin A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):356–62, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Family psychiatry, transactional systems, and the frontiers of child psychiatry] Solomon ML. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(2):151–5, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double focus treatment of a young psychotic child and of its parents] Boudry C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):25–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the possibilities of therapeutic and preventive approaches to children of schizophrenic mothers] Masson O. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(1–2):5–16, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive psychotherapy for prevention of stealing] von Schumann HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):329–31, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goals and possibilities of family therapy in the future socialist society] pp 133–7. Langmaier J. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy and sociotherapy of neurotic patients (from the viewpoint of family psychotherapy)] pp 139–41. Mjager VK. **In: Hausner M et al., ed. Psychotherapie in sozialistischen Landern. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY7347 1973p.** **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stuttering in the preschooler via group training of the mother: indirect educational effect] pp. 325–9. Mérei V. **In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.** **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the whole family using symbol interpretation] Dühsler K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(3):96–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy of a 2-year-old child, including parents and siblings] Renner R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(3):92–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of children with bronchial asthma, including the family] Ulrich I, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(1):4–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the families of schizophrenic patients] Borens R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):323–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for jointed matrimonial and familial therapy] Carlos Nocetti J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 21(2):129–36, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various practical consideration on the treatment of childhood epilepsy] Mena Cruzat F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 45(6):536–40, 1974 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Current trends in the training of family therapists. Beal EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):137–41, Feb 76

Training community-based paraprofessionals as behavior therapists with families of alcohol-abusing adolescents. Teicher JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(7):847–50, Jul 76

Peer group supervision in family therapy. Allen JD. **Child Welfare** 55(3):183–9, Mar 76

A brief program to upgrade the skills of community caregivers. Taynor J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(1):13–9, Spring 76

HISTORY

Family therapy. pp. 36–49. Smoyak SA. **In: Huey FL, ed. Psychiatric nursing 1946 to 1974: a report on the state of the art. New York, American Journal of Nursing, 1975. WY 160 P973 1974.**

METHODS

Family lunch session: an introduction to family therapy in anorexia nervosa. Rosman BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 45(5):846–53, Oct 75

Siblings as therapists: a behavioral approach. Miller NB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):447–50, Apr 76

Strategies and techniques of family therapy. Feldman LB. **Am J Psychother** 30(1):14–28, Jan 76

Breaking a cycle of hospitalization through the psychiatric house call. Matta S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(5):346–8, May 76

Systems-behavioral intervention with families of delinquents: therapist characteristics, family behavior, and outcome. Alexander JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):656–64, Aug 76

[Some reflections a propos of an experiment in family therapy] Mosimann H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(3):280–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalytically oriented family therapy based on the duplication theorem] Schmidt R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):254–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with the child and his related persons] von Strachwitz E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 24(7):241–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMOUS PERSONS

E.T.A. Hoffmann's The Sandman: the fictional psycho-biography of a romantic poet. Mahlendorf U. **Am Imago** 32(3):217–39, Fall 75

The obstetric death of Mary Wollstonecraft. Kaiser IH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):1–2, 1 May 76

Publish and/or perish. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):561–5, Apr 76

Thoughts about medical writing XXXV. 'Let's call it hebetization'. Roland CG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):366–7, May–Jun 76

Colonial medicine and Benjamin Franklin. Caldwell HW. **Ariz Med** 33(1):55–9, Jan 76

Physicians in literature. Part III: Oliver Goldsmith—a doubtful example. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(11–12):1079–81, 13 Dec 75

Conan Doyle: the unmysterious case of the physician who disappeared from medicine. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(10):989–90, 993, 995, 22 Nov 75

Physicians in literature. Part VII: the mortal woes and timeless writing of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):366–8, 21 Feb 76

Physicians in literature: part IV: Somerset Maugham, talented but troubled. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):61, 67, 10 Jan 76

Physicians in literature. Part VIII: yet to be discovered: Francis Brett Young. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(6):557–8, 20 Mar 76

Medical College of Georgia, Augusta. Greenblatt RB. **Geriatrics** 31(7):100–2, Jul 76

Franklin and Rush: American psychiatry's two revolutionaries. Jones RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):461–3, Jul 76

Charles a. Lindbergh 1902—1974. Perry VP. **In Vitro** 11(5):247–50, Sep–Oct 75

Psychoanalytic observations on the last painting and suicide of Vincent van Gogh. Heiman M. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(1–2):71–84, 1976

Antonie van Leeuwenhoek (1632–1723). Rajfer J. **Invest Urol** 14(1):83, Jul 76

Nutrition research and education in the Age of Franklin. A Bicentennial study. Bing FC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):14–21, Jan 76

Medical notes on the life of George Washington. LaForce FM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(1):20–1, 24–5, 29, Jan 76

George Washington's teeth. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(1):2, 1975

Dr. Lyman Hall, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Williams TW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(7):277–9, Jul 76

The debt of medicine to George Eliot. Smith RE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(4):393–8, Jul 76

Benjamin Franklin: Physicus et Medicus. Andreasen NJ. **JAMA** 236(1):57–62, 5 Jul 76

Noah Webster and the medical profession. Brown TH. **JAMA** 234(2):178–80, 13 Oct 75

Benjamin Rush on politics and human nature. Carlson ET, et al. **JAMA** 236(1):73–7, 5 Jul 76

Lewis and Clark and the Bicentennial. Chuinard EG. **JAMA** 236(5):496–8, 2 Aug 76

Ernest Rutherford. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(15):1585, 12 Apr 76

'Münchausen syndrome.' Baron Heironymus Karl Friedrich Munchausen (1720–1797). Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1229, 22 Mar 76

Jospeph Warren. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2658, 14 Jun 76

The Tilton affair. Saffron MH. **JAMA** 236(1):67–72, 5 Jul 76

Letter: Georges Clemenceau. Schneck JM. **JAMA** 235(22):2389, 31 May 76

Claude Louis Berthollet. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1369, 29 Sep 75

Pierre Eugene Marcelin Berthelot. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):302, 20 Oct 75

Yusuf ibn al-Kindi. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):165, 13 Oct 75

Georgius Agricola (1494–1555). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 234(5):490, 3 Nov 75

Alexander Borodin. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 234(7):721, 17 Nov 75

Henryk Goldszmit (1879–1942). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1042, 8 Dec 75

Rene Descartes (1596–1650). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1247, 22 Dec 75

St Vitus (c 286–305 AD). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):923, 1 Mar 76

John McCrae (1872–1918). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):732, 16 Feb 76

Albrecht Kossel. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(12):1234, 22 Mar 76

Alhazen (iln-al Haitham, Abu ibn Al Haithum, or Iben Al Haithum). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(10):1017, 8 Mar 76

Maria Montessori (1870–1952). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(8):815, 23 Feb 76

François Rabelais (1494?–1553). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(17):1889, 26 Apr 76

Johann Wolfgang von Goethe (1749–1832). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(19):2104, 10 May 76

Comenius. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 236(5):461, 2 Aug 76

A. P. Chekov: Russian physician is famous playwright. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1621, 4 Oct 76

Benito Mussolini: a medical case history. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 24(9):41–8, Sep 75

Josef Stalin: a medical case history. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 24(11):35–46, Nov 75

The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Part 1. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 24(12):55–65, Dec 75

The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Part 3. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(3):57–60 concl, Mar 76

The Kennedys: a partial medical case history. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(2):55–62, Feb 76

Was the Maryland physician a victim or part of the Lincoln

assassination conspiracy? Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(4):35–49, Apr 76
Health in history. The Hohenzollern kaisers: A medical casefile. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(6):35–45, Jun 76
England's Gerorge III: the mad king—–a medical casefile. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(7):35–41, Jul 76
The aftermath of the Wallace shooting: a Maryland medical success story. Taylor E. **Md State Med J** 25(5):35–50, May 76
A note on theories of respiration and muscular action in England c. 1660 (Christopher Wren). Bennett JA. **Med Hist** 20(1):59–69, Jan 76
Three score and ten. O'Rourke DA. **Med J Aust** 1(11):356, 13 Mar 76
Letter: How Abraham Lincoln dealt with a malpractice suit. Heath C. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):735–6, 23 Sep 76
King George III's insanity porphyria: a royal malady. Batley F. **Ohio State Med J** 71(10):578–80, Aug 75
Beethoven's deafness. Wentges RT. **ORL** 37(6):361, 1975
Some medical aspects of Rudyard Kipling. Beatty WK. **Practitioner** 215(1288):532–42, Oct 75
The personality of Oliver Cromwell. Henry WD. **Practitioner** 215(1285):102–10, Jul 75
'I only belong to the king'. Sir William Knighton, M.D. (1776–1836). Hill B. **Practitioner** 215(1286):234–8, Aug 75
Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky (1821–1881). Medico–psychological and psychoanalytic studies on his life and writings: a bibliography. Greenberg B. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(3):509–13, Fall 75
Marie Curie: the birth of a science. Foley JJ. **Radiol Technol** 47(3):134–40, Nov–Dec 75
Body image and the presidency: Abraham Lincoln. Van Dalen DB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):489–97, Dec 75
'Some welsh politicians and their illnesses.' L'etang H. **Sci Proc Cardiff Med Soc** :1–7, 1972–73
Leeuwenkoek's observation of bacteria. Casida LE Jr. **Science** 192(4246):1348–9, 25 Jun 76
Leonardo da Vinci: anatomist and medical illustrator. Andrassy RJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):787–8, Jun 76
Thomas Jefferson: the scholarly politician and his influence on medicine. Spratt JS Jr. **South Med J** 69(3):360–6, Mar 76
Longevity of presidents of the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:2–4, Mar 76
Longevity of signers of the Declaration of Independence. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:2–4, Apr 76
Death psychology, science fiction, and the writings of Stanley G. Weinbaum. Abram HS. **Suicide** 5(2):93–7, Summer 75
Becket's murder at Canterbury. Davis RA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):753–64, May 76
An experimental study of the backward movement of President Kennedy's head. Lattimer JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):246–54, Feb 76
Grant's cancer. Bickmore JT. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):366–74, Jul–Aug 75
Medical education—Jefferson and Flexner revisited. Crispell KR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:246–52, 1976
Severe malnutrition in a public servant of the World War II era: the medical history of Harry Hopkins. Halsted JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:23–32, 1975
Editorial: G.B. Shaw on 'health care delivery'. Fisher JC. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):109–10, Feb 76
The father who was not a father. Smith MJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(1):14–22, 33, Jan 76
The health of General Robert E. Lee. Van Liere EJ. **W Va Med J** 72(5):113–6, May 76
[When did Palacký ask for medical expert testimony (the 100th anniversary of the death of the 'father of the nation'] Slavětínský M. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):601–2, Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[The psychiatrist Frederic van Eeden] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(21):927–34, 22 May 76 **(Dut)**
[Death of Francisco Franco y Bahamonde] den Otter G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(1):18–20, 3 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Letter: Dissection errors in Rembrandt's 'Anatomy Lecture'?] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(2):71–3, 10 Jan 76 **(Dut)**
[Balzac or the fury of self–destruction] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(49):3041–54, 23 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Hitler's dentition] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):95–102, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Maupassant as a patient. At the occasion of the author's 125th birthday on August 5th, 1975] Trautmann M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(5):149–52, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Pathography of 4 famous persons of the Spanish House of Habsburg] Dieckhöfer K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(2):182–96, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Letter: Ibsen's physicians personalities] Duve A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1872–4, 20 Nov 75 **(Nor)**
[Ibsen's physicians. The medical aspects of the poet and his poems] Ree K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1507–11, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pathography, mysterious disease and death of Alexander the Great (historical and medical hypothesis)] Bizjak M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):469–77, May 75 **(Ser)**

FANCONI SYNDROME

[Juvenile Fanconi's nephrophthisis in an adolescent] Chizhova ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):79–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic studies in experimental renal dysfunction resulting from maleate administration. Angielski S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:86–100, 1975
Cadmium–induced experimental Fanconi syndrome. Gonick H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:111–8, 1975
Studies on the women with acquired Fanconi syndrome observed in the Ichi river basin polluted by cadmium. Is this Itai–itai disease? Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):280–307, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Light–chain nephropathy. Renal tubular dysfunction associated with light–chain proteinuria. Smithline N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):71–4, 8 Jan 76
[Fanconi's syndrome I with bilateral microphthalmia and pelvic horseshoe kidney (author's transl)] Felgenhauer WR, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(1):27–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: A new cyto–clinical form of myeloma] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):516, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Fanconi syndrome of the adult during kappa chain disease] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(5):384–8, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Infantile cystinosis. Considerations on its diagnosis and course] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):777–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia and Fanconi syndrome of adult onset with dominant inheritance. Possible relationship with diabetes mellitus. Smith R, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):387–400, Jul 76
[Cytogenetic study of a case of Fanconi's syndrome with a familial pericentric inversion] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):7–16, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Aplasia of the thumbs and thrombocytopenia (Fanconi): a clinical, hematological and cytogenetic study of a patient and his family] Ferrier PE, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:106, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Membrane permeability as a cause of transport defects in experimental Fanconi syndrome. A new hypothesis. Bergeron M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1181–9, May 76
Effect of chronic salt and water loading on the tubular defects of a child with Fanconi syndrome (cystinosis). Arant BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):370–7, Sep 76
Inhibition of sodium intestinal transport and mucosal (Na+–K+)-ATPase in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Wapnir RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):517–20, Nov 75

FANCONI'S ANEMIA see under **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

FANFT see under **THIAZOLES**

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANTASY

Shared fantasy in Puritan sermons. Leverenz D. **Am Imago** 32(3):264–87, Fall 75
An experiment in 'step–wise' mutual hypnosis and shared guided fantasy. O'Hare C, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):239–46, Apr 75
Masturbation and sexual fantasies in married couples. Hessellund H. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(2):133–47, Mar 76
Guided fantasy as a treatment for childhood insomnia. Porter J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):169–72, Sep 75
Coping with fatherhood: the first year. Gilman R, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(3):134–48, Spring 76
From fantasy to reality in the transference: a reply to the discussion by Pedro Luzes. Berry N. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):365–6, Aug 75
Internalization of the patient–analyst relationship in patients with narcissistic disorders: a reply to the discussion by Lygia Amaral. Dorpat TL. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):237–8, 1975
Crucifixion fantasies and their relation to the primal scene: a reply to the discussion by Eugenio Gaddini. Edelheit H. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(2):239–40, 1975
The hero as an only child: an unconscious fantasy structuring Homer's Odyssey. A reply to the discussion by Leonard Shengold. Simon B. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):377, Aug 75
Daydreaming and symptom patterns of psychiatric patients: a factor–analytic study. Starker S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):567–70, Oct 75
Psychoanalysis as an art and the fantasy character of the psychoanalytic situation. Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(2):277–99, 1975
Fantasy in individuals who smoke, stopped smoking, and never smoked. Mlott SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):415–8, Apr 76
A clinical application of subliminal psychodynamic activation. On the stimulation of symbiotic fantasies as an adjunct in the treatment of hospitalized schizophrenics. Silverman LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(6):379–92, Dec 75
Daydream patterns and self–awareness in psychiatric patients. Starker S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):313–7, Nov 75
Further studies on deprivation/enhancement patterns. May R. **J Pers Assess** 39(2):116–22, Apr 75
Imagery, shaping, and orgasm. Nims JP. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(3):198–203, Spring 75
Journey to catharsis? Cooper D. **Nurs Times** 71(35):1360–2, 28 Aug 75
Reaction times and Digit Symbol Test scores of girls identified as daydreamers by their teachers. Leviton A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):239–44, Aug 76
A note on internalization as process. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Q** 45(3):374–93, Jul 76
To dispel fantasies about the fantasy–based measure of fear of success. Zuckerman M, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):932–46, Nov 75
Self–monitoring in the treatment of nose squeezing and daydreaming. Jason LA. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):235–8, Feb 76
On the association of sex and violence in the fantasy production of college students. Gelles RJ. **Suicide** 5(2):78–85, Summer 75
Rescue fantasies in homicide–suicide. Selkin J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(2):79–85, Summer 76
[Roads in the phantasms of psychotic children] Brauner F, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(3):139–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flight into fantasy. From the case history of an adolescent girl] Nemes L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(5):405–17, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dreams, unconscious fantasies, and perceived identity] Sandler J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(9):769–85, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Internalization: real process or fantasy?] Schafer R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(9):786–812, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Changes of the subjects in fantasy of schizophrenic patients – a study of medical records of Matsuzawa Hospital covering the Meiji, Taisho and Showa eras] Fujimori H. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(6):409–16, 25 Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

FARMER'S LUNG

Farmer's lung. Prevention and treatment. pp. 299–304. Austwick PK, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung as occupational disease in Switzerland. p. 311. de Haller R.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung as occupational disease in U.S.A. p. 312. Emanuel DA.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung as occupational disease in the Federal Republic of Germany. p. 310. Forschbach G.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung as occupational disease in France. p. 309. Molina C.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung as occupational disease in England. p. 308. Pepys J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung in Britain. pp. 199–204. Seal RM.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Closing remarks. pp. 322–6. Seeliger HP.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Coeliac disease and farmers' lung. Eade OE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1076, 1 May 76
Coeliac disease with farmers' lung. Robinson TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6012):745–6, 27 Mar 76
Letter: Coeliac disease and diffuse lung disease. Robinson TJ. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1593, 26 Jun 76
Proceedings: Farmer's lung and coeliac disease. Robinson TJ. **Gut** 17(5):398–9, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

The frequency of precipitins to trichloroacetic acid–extractable antigens from thermophilic actinomycetes in farmer's lung patients and asymptomatic farmers. Roberts RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(1):23–8, Jul 76
Complement fixation test as an aid in the diagnosis of farmer's lung. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):480–2, May 75
Use of a serologically distinct strain of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in the diagnosis of farmer's lung disease. Greatorex FB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):1000–2, Dec 75
[Farmer's lung] Debeljak A. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk**

27(1-2):98-104, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Letter: Diagnosis of farmer's lung] Weck A de. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):217-8, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis, prevention and therapy of pigeon breeder's lung] Sennekamp J, et al. **Pneumonologie** 152(1-3):45-50, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of pigeon-breeders disease] Vogel F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:506-9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Farmer's lung. Mooney FS. **Br Med J** 3(5981):487, 23 Aug 75
Proceedings: Farmer's lung. Mackenzie DW. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):754-5, Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Allen DH, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):505-14, Oct 75
Pigeon breeders disease. III. A study of a family exposed to doves. Schart M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):33-41, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Pigeons breeders' disease. I. Serum immunoglobulin concentrations; IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE antibodies against pigeon serum. Patterson R, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):144-51, Jan 76
A quantitative study on the activation of the alternative pathway of complement by mouldy hay dust and thermophilic actinomycetes. Edwards JH. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):19-25, Jan 76
The quantitation of antibody in farmer's lung syndrome using a radioimmunoassay. Results of a clinical survey and comparison of three serological methods. Parratt D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 20(2):217-25, May 75
Experimental immunopathology with specific antigen fractions. pp. 269-79. Edwards JH.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Antibody response in farmer's lung disease. pp. 280-7. Hollingdale MR, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Clinical immunology of farmer's lung and related diseases. pp. 288-90. Pepys J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Tissue reactions to spores in the lung. pp. 255-68. Wenzel FJ, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity in pigeon breeders. Fink JN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):831-6, 1975
Precipitating antibodies in a midwest dairy farming population toward the antigens associated with farmer's lung disease. Roberts RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):518-24, Jun 76
Antigens in pigeon breeder's disease: isolation of a homogeneous antigen from pigeon dropping extract and its relationship to pigeon serum antigens. Tebo TH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):196-203, Sep 75
Letter: Farmer's lung: a neglected antigen. Cross T, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):958-9, 1 May 76
Letter: HL-A in farmer's lung. Evans CC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):975-6, 15 Nov 75
HL-A-8 in farmer's lung. Flatherty DK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):507, 13 Sep 75
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Montes J, et al. **Alergia** 22(4):215-25, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Thermophilic actinomycetes associated with farmer's lung. pp. 155-61. Lacey J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a. (25 ref.)
Letter: Farmer's lung: a neglected antigen. Greatorex FB, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1134, 22 May 76

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of farmer's lung in an agricultural population. Madsen D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(2):171-74, Feb 76
Chest symptoms in farming communities with special reference to farmer's lung. Morgan DC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):228-34, Aug 75
Farmer's lung in Switzerland. p. 207. de Haller R.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung in U.S.A. pp. 208-9. Emanuel DA.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung in France. pp. 205-6. Molina C.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Farmer's lung in Devon. Smyth JT, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):197-203, Apr 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in relation to anatomical lesions in man. pp. 216-40. Meek JC, et al.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.
Pigeon breeder's lung. Lamers JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2-4):183-6, 1976

VETERINARY

Farmer's lung. Provisional results of a follow up study in animal. pp. 291-3. Nicolet J.
In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

FARNESOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Letter: Squalene synthetase. Differentiation between the two substrate binding sites by a substrate analogue. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(7):2018-9, 31 Mar 76
[Effect of a farnesol derivative on the appearance of winged females in aphaenogaster senilis (Hymenoptera, Formicoidea)] Ledoux A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(6):569-70, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of trans, trans- and cis, trans-farnesols by soluble enzymes from tissue cultures of Andrographis paniculata. Overton KH, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):585-92, Dec 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Farnesol and neuroleptics. I. Reinforcement by farnesol of the experimental cataleptigenic effect of neuroleptics] Binet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(5):229-34, May 75 **(Fre)**
[Farnesol and neuroleptics. II. Action of farnesol, alone or associated with a neuroleptic, on the stereotypies induced in the rat by amphetamine] Binet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6-7):321-8, Jun-Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FASCIA

Necrotizing fasciitis in narcotic addicts. Melluzzo PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):251-3, Apr 76
Letter: A scleroderma-like syndrome with fasciitis, myositis, and eosinophilia. Schumacher HR. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):49-50, Jan 76
Proceedings: Eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of six cases of a newly recognized scleroderma-like syndrome. Rodnan GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):525, Sep-Oct 75
Nodular fasciitis causing unilateral proptosis. Perry RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):404-8, Aug 75
Nodular fasciitis: an unusual cause of extradural spinal cord compression. Sengupta RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):573-5, Jul 75
Necrotizing fasciitis with polymyositis. Carruthers A, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):355-6, 9 Aug 75
Nodular fasciitis. A podiatric review and report of a case. Miller TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):465-70, JUL 76
Structural and mechanical aspects of prosthetic herniorrhaphy. Minns RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 9(7):435-8, 1976
Parosteal (nodular) fasciitis of the hand. A case report. McCarthy EF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):714-6, Jul 76
The iliotibial band friction syndrome. Renne JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1110-1, Dec 75
Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia: a new syndrome? Shulman LE. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:70-86, 1975
[Importance of mechanical factors in the development of abdomial wound dehiscence. Tensile strength of the human and animal fascia with regard to various suture-materials] Tauber R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1178-82, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fascia of the distal phalanx. Shrewsbury M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):784-8, Sep 75
Anatomic considerations in infections of the face and neck: review of the literature. Granite EL. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):34-44, Jan 76 (26 ref.)
Renal fascia of Gerota. Amin M, et al. **Urology** 7(1):1-3, Jan 76 (11 ref.)
[The superficial cephalis fascia] Couly G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 20(2):171-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential and constitutional anatomy of the intramuscular septa of the leg (septa intermuscularis eruris)] Lahlaïdi A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):899-903, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical study of the human palmar aponeurosis under normal and pathological conditions] Tavormina V, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):275-85, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the inductive capacity of canine fascia lata. Merritt W, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:553-4, 1975
[Assessment of the tissue respiration of the temporal muscle fascia in the middle ear operations] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):141-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Factitial panniculitis and necrotizing fasciitis in juvenile diabetes. Oh C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):856-8, Sep 75
Nodular fasciitis. Miller R, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):399-403, Sep 75
The subcutaneous fascial analogue of myositis proliferans: electron microscopic examination of two cases and comparison with myositis ossificans localisata. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):361-71, 28 Nov 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal fascia in urinary tract disease. Barbarić Z. **Radiology** 118(3):561-5, Mar 76

SURGERY

Necrotising fasciitis treated by radical excision of the overlying skin. Tehrani MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(1):74-7, Jan 76
Compartmental syndromes in which the skin is the limiting boundary. Gaspard DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):65-8, Nov-Dec 75
Tissue pressure measurements as a determinant for the need of fasciotomy. Whitesides TE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):43-51, Nov-Dec 75
Oedema of the hand after fasciectomy with or without tourniquet. Ward CM. **Hand** 8(2):179-85, Jun 76
Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Long-term results after fasciotomy and fascial excision. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):380-7, Apr 76
Fasciotomy in the treatment of the acute compartment syndrome. Sheridan GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):112-5, Jan 76
Proceedings: A simple direct method of measuring tissue pressure and it applications in ascertaining the necessity of fasciotomy. Whitesides TE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):83-4, Jan-Feb 76
Intermittent claudication in athletes. Snook GA. **J Sports Med** 3(2):71-5, Mar-Apr 75
Use of fascio-muscle flaps to repair defects in the leg. Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):460-2, Apr 76
Early decompression fasciotomy in the treatment of high-voltage electrical burns of the extremities. Mann RJ, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1103-8, Sep 75
An external minimal ptosis procedure--external tarsoaponeurectomy. McCord CD Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(5):683-6, Sep-Oct 75
[Primary fasciotomy in injury of the popliteal artery?] Ammann A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1-2):93-5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the splitting of lateral fascia cruris in tibial osteosyntheses] Heim U. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):451-4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free graft of fascial tube in flexor tendon repair in the digital sheath of the hand. An attempt at a composite tissue autograft. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):36-40, Feb 76
Long-term results from use of fascia lata as arterial graft. Papadimitriou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):15-8, Jul 76
Frey's syndrome-a technical remedy. Roark DT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):734-9, Nov-Dec 75
Repair of abdominal and thoracic wall defects by bovine fascia (ox fascia). El-Domeiri AA. **Arch Surg** 111(2):172-4, Feb 76
Tissue valves in the mitral position. Five years' experience. Mary DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(11):1123-32, Nov 75
Early and late results of fascia lata transplantation in high myopia. Nesterov AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):271-2, Apr 76
Fascia lata sling to correct oral incompetence. Arem AJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):103-4, Apr 75
Editorial: Obituary for fascia lata heart valves. **Br Med J** 1(6002):115-6, 17 Jan 76
Clinical and hemodynamic results of mitral valve replacement with autologous fascia lata grafts. Studies in patients with competent prostheses. Taylor SH, et al. **Circulation** 52(5):880-5, Nov 75
Sequential hemodynamic studies following mitral fascia lata valve replacement. Pakrashi BC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(2):151-63, Jun 76
Delayed flexor tendon repair in the digital sheath with end-to-end suture and fascial graft. Suzuki K. **Hand** 8(2):141-4, Jun 76
Reflected fascial flaps for the repair of large abdominal defects. Bouterie RL. **Int Surg** 61(5):300-3, May 76
Long term results with fascia lata valvular prostheses. Figuera D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:399-403, 1973
Ten years follow up after fascia lata replacement of the aortic valve. Rothlin M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:339-43, 1973
Stapedectomy: gelfoam compared with tissue grafts. Sheehy

JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):436–44, Mar 76

Intraoral–mucosal–xenogenous fascial grafting. Robinson K, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):14–21, Jul 76

Aortic valve replacement with frame–supported autologous fascia lata grafts. III. Haemodynamic and angiographic findings. Dubiel WT, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 9(2):120–32, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame–supported autologous fascia lata grafts. II. Clinical and laboratory findings. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(2):108–19, 1975

Aortic valve replacement with frame–supported autologous fascia lata grafts. I. Technical consideration and early results. Dubiel WT, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 9(2):94–107, 1975

Free fascial sling to correct urinary incontinence after prostatic surgery. Results of eight operated patients. Pettersson S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):24–7, 1975

Studies on the inductive capacity of canine fascia lata. Merritt W, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:553–4, 1975

Fascia lata valves: a clinicopathological study. Olsen EG, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):528–34, Oct 75

Formaldehyde–formed autogenous fascia graft tympanoplasty. Perkins R.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 80(6):565–72, Nov–Dec 75

Fascia grafts. Green WT Sr. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):113–8, Jun 76

Aorta valve replacement using autologous fascia lata transplants. Late morphological changes, an electron microscopic study. Gersbach P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 364(3):235–47, 1974

[Histological study of otological homografts (incus, cartilage and fascia) (author's transl)] Khan NA, et al. **HNO** 23(7):210–2, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cure of scleromalacia perforans manifesting in the course of rheumatoid arthritis with d–penicillamine and fascia lata–autograft (author's transl)] Balla L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(3):484–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electron microscopic study on the ultrastructural changes of autologous fascia lata implanted in the endocardium of the dog (author's transl)] Tabuchi H.
Fukuoka Acta Med 66(7):451–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the transplanted flaps of the temporal muscle fascia used in the middle ear operations] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(2):133–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of flaps made of various autogenous tissues and plastics implanted in the arterial bed. Their usefulness in the manufacture of cardiac valves] Kubicki B.
Polim Med 5(1):35–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical results in retinal detachment treated by sclero–choroid indentation with fascia lata] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):441–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological study of the heart valves formed from the fascia lata femoris after their implantation because of a rheumatic defect] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(7):33–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of grafts used in tympanoplasty and the optimal conditions for their survival] Eliash Z, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (6):44–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FASCIA LATA see under **FASCIA**

FASCIOLA

Appearance of Fasciola cercariae in rice fields determined by a metacercaria–detecting buoy. Ueno H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 15(3):131–8, Fall 75

CYTOLOGY

The structure and cytochemistry of the neurosecretory cells of Fasciola gigantica Cobbold and Fasciola hepatica L. Shyamasundari K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):103–9, 12 Sep 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold 1856 in the snail.
Ogambo–Ongoma AH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1) Feb 76

An in vitro study of the relative importance of bile and carbon dioxide in the activation of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):344–5, May 76

METABOLISM

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: utilization of exogenous glucose. Abdel–Fattah RF, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):51–62, Jan 74

In vitro studies of the action of carbon tetrachloride on glucose consumption of Fasciola gigantica. Al–Affas NH. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):101–4, 1975

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: on the active absorption of glucose. Al–Barwari SE, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):105–13, Jan 74

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: effects of temperature and pH upon glucose uptake. Al–Barwari SE.
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 16(1–2):87–92, 1975

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: glycogen content, its utilization and resynthesis by starved flukes. al–Barwari SE, et al.
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 16(1–2):57–70, 1975

FASCIOLA DENDRITICA see under **DICROCOELIUM**

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

The occurrence of Lymnaea (pseudosuccinea) columella, an intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica, in Australia. Ponder WF. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):494–5, Oct 75

Common bile duct obstruction due to Fasciola hepatica. Belgraier AH. **NY State J Med** 76(6):936–7, Jun 76

The effect of the molluscicide N–tritylmorpholine on transmission of Fasciola hepatica. Crossland NO.
Vet Rec 98(3):45–8, 17 Jan 76

A technique for in vivo labelling of Fasciola hepatica miracidia with radioselenium. Nansen P, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 49(1):73–80, 31 Mar 76

[About some observations on aestivation of Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula Müller non– or infested by Fasciola hepatica L. (author's transl)] Rondelaud D, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 50(5):603–16, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The structure and cytochemistry of the neurosecretory cells of Fasciola gigantica Cobbold and Fasciola hepatica L. Shyamasundari K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):103–9, 12 Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of foschlor and MCPA upon the embryo development of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) and Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda). Guttowa A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 23(6):390–7, 1975

Toxicity of some pesticides to helminth larvae. Guttowa A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 23(6):399–404, 1975

Some aspects of the action of hexachlorophene in rats infected with Fasciola hepatica. Goldberg M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 54(2):103–7, 1976

Development of host resistance to Fasciola hepatica after the elimination of primary infection with diamphenethide. Corba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):133–9, 1975

The effects of nitroxynil on the survival, growth and morphology of Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Stammers BM.
Res Vet Sci 20(2):174–9, Mar 76

The effects of rafoxanide and nitroxynil on the survival, growth and morphology of Fasciola hepatica in rabbits. Stammers BM. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(2):153–6, 1975

[Inhibiting effects of aromatic sulfides, sulfoxides and sulfones on the biochemical systems of Fasciola hepatica] Benediktov II. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):473–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Fasciola hepatica (L.) homogenates. Simonic T, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 50(4):461–8, Jul–Aug 75

Oxidative enzymes in the development of Fasciola hepatica L. III. The activities of oxidases and dehydrogenases in the sporocyst. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 13(1–2):51–60, 1975

Oxidative enzymes in the development of Fasciola hepatica L. II. Dehydrogenase activity of miracidium. Humiczewska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):37–50, 1975

Specific and non–specific phosphatases in the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica L. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 13(3–4):231–6, 1975

Oxidative enzymes in the development of Fasciola hepatica L. V. Activity of oxidases and dehydrogenases in the Cercaria and Metacercaria. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 13(3–4):213–29, 1975

Oxidative enzymes in the development of Fasciola hepatica L. IV. The activity of oxidases and dehydrogenases in redia. Humiczewska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 13(3–4):161–74, 1975

Studies on beta–oxidation in the adult liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Barrett J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):155–7, Apr 76

Proline in fascioliasis: III. Activities of pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid reductase and pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid dehydrogenase in Fasciola. Isseroff H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):183–8, Apr 76

Regulation of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in adult Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda). Prichard RK. **Int J Parasitol** 6(3):227–33, Jun 76

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. I. Activation of adenylate cyclase by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Abrahams SL, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 12(1):49–58, Jan 76

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. II. Activation of protein kinase by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Gentleman S, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 12(1):59–68, Jan 76

A histochemical study of the rediae and cercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Moore MN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(1):45–54, 21 Aug 75

[The phosphopyruvate–carboxylase system in the tissues of Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica] Annabaeva GD, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 16(3):170–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The hatching of the eggs of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica L. under various CO2–concentrations (author's transl)] Mitterer KE. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(1):35–43, 21 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response of rats to subcutaneous implantation with Fasciola hepatica. Anderson JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):509–18, Sep–Oct 75

Host–parasite relationships of Fasciola hepatica in the white mouse. VII. effects of anti–worm incubate sera on transferred worms and successful vaccination with a crude incubate antigen. Lang BZ. **J Parasitol** 62(2):232–6, Apr 76

The resistance of sheep to Fasciola hepatica: studies on the pathophysiology of challenge infections. Sinclair KB.
Res Vet Sci 19(3):296–303, Nov 75

[Reaction of the cattle to the intradermal injection of a specific antigen of the genus Fasciola. Preliminary trial in view of an application to the diagnosis of the infestation] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):39–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The influence of pesticides on the oxygen uptake by miracidia of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda). Boniecka B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 23(7):463–7, 1975

Fasciola hepatica: an electron microscope autoradiographic study of protein synthesis and secretion by gut cells in tissue slices. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):167–80, Oct 75

Fasciola hepatica: a light and electron autoradiographic study of shell–protein and glycogen synthesis by vitelline follicles in tissue slices. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):18–28, Feb 76

Fasciola hepatica: a light and electron microscope autoradiographic study of incorporation of monosaccharides into glycogen and glycoprotein. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):204–13, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

A study on snail location by Fasciola hepatica using radioisotopically labelled miracidia. Nansen P, et al.
Parasitology 72(2):163–71, Apr 76

Studies on the infectivity of Fasciola hepatica miracidia to Lymnaea truncatula. Attachment and penetration of miracidia into non–infected and infected snails. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):67–71, 27 Jul 76

Disruption of spermatogenesis in Fasciola hepatica by some anthelmintics. Stammers BM. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):145–50, 12 Sep 75

[Cholinoreception in Ascaris suum (Nematoda) ascarids and the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda)] Maliutina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):245–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance in cattle to Fasciola hepatica induced by gamma–ray attenuated larvae: results from a controlled field trial. Nansen P. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):278–83, Nov 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fasciola hepatica: stereological analysis of effects of certain metabolic inhibitors on synthesis of secretory bodies by the tegument of tissue slices. Hanna RE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 39(1):106–14, Feb 76

Fasciola hepatica: ultrastructure and histochemistry of the glycocalyx of the tegument. Threadgold LT.
Exp Parasitol 39(1):119–34, Feb 76

Surface features, sensory structures, and movement of the newly excysted juvenile Fasciola hepatica L. Bennett CE.
J Parasitol 61(5):886–91, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopy of Fasciola hepatica L. during growth and maturation in the mouse. Bennett CE.
J Parasitol 61(5):892–8, Oct 75

Fasciola hepatica: the ultrastructure of the epithelium of the seminal vesicle, the ejaculatory duct and the cirrus. Threadgold LT. **Parasitology** 71(3):437–43, Dec 75

FASCIOLA LANCEOLATA see under **DICROCOELIUM**

FASCIOLETTA ILOCANUM see under **ECHINOSTOMA**

FASCIOLIASIS

Human fascioliasis. Gall bladder invasion by flukes in a five–year–old boy. Balci S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1068–9, Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Common bile duct obstruction due to Fasciola hepatica. Belgraier AH. **NY State J Med** 76(6):936–7, Jun 76

[Letter: Distomatosis of the biliary tract, hepatic hydatidosis and gallstones] Champetier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(29):211–2, 13 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Association of hepatic hydatidosis (3 cysts) and choledochal distomiasis] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2735–7,

16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of fascioliasis with hexachloroparaxylol combined with antibiotics] Khashimov DM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):142–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fascioliasis causing hepatitis in two eaters of water cress. Wood UJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):829–31, 29 Nov 75

A case of fascioliasis in man. Beresford OD. **Vet Rec** 98(1):15, 3 Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of immunologic techniques to detect chemotherapeutic success in infections with Fasciola hepatica. I. Rabbit infections. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):307–11, Mar 76

Development of host resistance to Fasciola hepatica after the elimination of primary infection with diamphenethide. Corba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(2):133–9, 1975

The effect of immunosuppressants on experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica. Corba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):355–61, 1975

The demonstration of pre-hepatic immune response to Fasciola hepatica in the mouse. Harness E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):15–7, Feb 76

Host-parasite relationships of Fasciola hepatica in the white mouse. VII. effects of anti-worm incubate sera on transferred worms and successful vaccination with a crude incubate antigen. Lang BZ. **J Parasitol** 62(2):232–6, Apr 76

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of Fasciola hepatica L. during growth and maturation in the mouse. Bennett CE. **J Parasitol** 61(5):892–8, Oct 75

The establishment and duration of Fasciola hepatica infections in two strains of rats and the development of acquired resistance. Hughes DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):207–11, Mar 76

Disruption of spermatogenesis in Fasciola hepatica by some anthelmintics. Stammers BM. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):145–50, 12 Sep 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The predation of Lymnaea (Galba) truncatlua Müller by Zonitoides mitidus Müller, a means of biological control] Rondelaud D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(1):55–61, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The efficiency of clioxanide and rafoxanide against Fasciola hepatica in sheep by different routes of administration. Campbell NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):500–3, Nov 75

Prenatal infection with Fasciola Hepatica in calves. Rees JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(11):497–9, Nov 75

The effect of fascioliasis on susceptibility of cattle to Salmonella dublin. Aitken MM, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):119–20, Jan–Feb 76

Fascioliasis and salmonellosis in African elephants in captivity. Windsor RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):313–7, May–Jun 76

Clinico-pathological studies on naturally-occurring bovine fascioliasis in the Sudan. Haroun EM, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(3):143–52, Sep 75

Some clinico-pathological aspects of experimental Fasciola gigantica infection in calves. Haroun EM, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):29–30, Mar 76

Parenteral infection of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica and Fascioloides magna. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):144–5, Feb 76

Experimental fascioliasis in monkeys. I. Parasitological, clinical and pathological observations on monkeys infected with the 'Japanese species' of Fasciola. Tomimura T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):391–406, Aug 75

Fascioliasis of livestock and snail host for Fasciola in the Altiplano Region of Bolivia. Ueno H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):61–7, Summer 75

The epidemiology of Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep on a Lymnaea columella habitat in the Manawatu. Harris RE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):11–7, Jan–Feb 76

The anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole against adult Fasciola hepatica and a concurrent mixed nematode infection in sheep. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):81–4, May 75

The fasciolicidal activity of 4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulphide. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):111–2, Jan 76

Resistance in cattle to Fasciola hepatica induced by gamma-ray attenuated larvae: results from a controlled field trial. Nansen P. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):278–83, Nov 75

The resistance of sheep to Fasciola hepatica: studies on the pathophysiology of challenge infections. Sinclair KB. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):296–303, Nov 75

The effects of nitroxynil on the survival, growth and morphology of Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Stammers BM. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):174–9, Mar 76

The comparative efficacy of diamphenethide and rafoxanide against fasciola gigantica in sheep. Kadhim JK. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):201–4, Jun 75

Liver flukes in cattle. Prevalence, distribution, and experimental treatment. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):816–22, Jun 76

The effect of the molluscicide N-tritylmorpholine on transmission of Fasciola hepatica. Crossland NO. **Vet Rec** 98(3):45–8, 17 Jan 76

Liver fluke in Great Britain: a survey of affected livers. Froyd G. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):492–5, 20–27 Dec 75

Observations on the repeated treatment for fascioliasis of stock on a farm in south-west England. Whitehead JD. **Vet Rec** 98(1):5–9, 3 Jan 76

[Reaction of the cattle to the intradermal injection of a specific antigen of the genus Fasciola. Preliminary trial in view of an application to the diagnosis of the infestation] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):39–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted induction of acquired resistance to Fasciola gigantica infestation] Blancou JM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):133–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distomatosis of the domestic rabbit caused by Fasciola gigantica] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):195–201, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rafoxanide in the treatment of fasciola gigantica fascioliasis in the zebu of Chad] Troncy PM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(1):31–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of Dirian against Fasciola gigantica and paramphistomes in naturally infected cattle in Madagascar] Karrasch AW, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(18):348–51, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in cattle and its relationship to biliary cirrhosis of fasciolar origin] Vitovec J. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):548–57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies on the liver of cattle infected with Fasciola hepatica with special reference to brilliant cells and tissue mast cells] Shirai W, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):135–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ranide-MSD and ranizole-MSD in the treatment of fasciolasis and gastrointestinal nematode infections in sheep] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):177–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of carbon tetrachloride with fish fats in fascioliasis of sheep] Gariev BG. **Veterinariia** (2):74–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of disalan and difenide in fascioliasis in sheep] Khitenkova LP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):60–1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Test of sulfene and KP-5 in ruminant fascioliasis] Mereminskii AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):73–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Bitifen in fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Mereminskii AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):57–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[A first study of Fasciola hepatica in wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) from the premountainous area of Nahuelbuta (author's transl)] Courtin S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3–4):65–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FASCIOLOIDIASIS

Liver flukes in cattle. Prevalence, distribution, and experimental treatment. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):816–22, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Parenteral infection of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica and Fascioloides magna. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):144–5, Feb 76

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

FASCIOLOPSIS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fasciolopsis buski in Bangladesh–a pilot study. Muttalib MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):135–7, Jun 75

FAST NEUTRONS see under **NEUTRONS**

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Influence of phenobarbitone on the size and activity for protein synthesis of liver polyribosomes from fasted rats. Ragnotti G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(5–6):855–8, 1974

Free cortisol in obesity; effect of fasting. Galvão-Teles A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):321–9, Feb 76

Studies on citrate metabolism in liver injuries. 1. Fasting blood citrate level in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Kaneshige J. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):1–8, Feb 75

Diurnal variation in endogenous production of carbon monoxide. Effect of caloric restriction. Mercke C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):161–4, Sep 75

Glucogenic substrate levels in fasting man. Aoki TT, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:329–36, 1975

Fine structure of hepatocytes from fasted and fed rats. Babcock MB, et al. **Am J Anat** 143(4):399–438, Aug 75

Improvement in jejunal enzyme adaptation in obese adult-onset diabetic patients following a 30-day fast. Stifel FB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):989–96, Sep 76

The effect of fasting on the rate of intestinal drug absorption in rats: preliminary studies. Orr JM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):858–65, Sep 75

Effects of fasting and theophylline on alanine-stimulated glucagon secretion in neonatal and infant sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):421–4, 15 Feb 76

Skeletal muscle glycogen content: diurnal variation and effects of fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):614–18, Aug 76

Influence of fasting on lung oxygen consumption and respiratory quotient. Gregorio CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):291–4, Feb 76

Adaptation to fasting in baboon. II. Regulation of lipolysis early and late in fasting. Koerker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):350–4, Aug 75

Effects of food deprivation on protein synthesis and degradation in rat skeletal muscles. Li JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):441–8, Aug 76

Glucagon, insulin, and gluconeogenesis in fasted odd carbon fatty acid–enriched rats. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):366–9, Aug 76

On lysosomal fragility and induction of liver hexose-monophosphate dehydrogenases in the fasted-refed rat. Schroeder HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):206–14, Jan 76

Evidence for the selective release of lysosomal proteinases in fasted rabbits. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):149–54, 1976

Fast-dependent reactive hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Trenchard PM. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):173–4, Jul 75

Amino acid metabolism in the piglet. 2. Influence of fasting on plasma free amino acid concentration and in vivo oxidation of methionine, isoleucine and threonine. Chavez ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):189–98, Sep 76

The rate of heat loss during fasting in the growing pig. Close WH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):279–90, Sep 75

Resistance to ketosis during prolonged fasting by rats fed on a diet containing undecanoic acid, an odd-carbon-number fatty acid. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):41–6, Jan 76

Effects of fasting, stress and drugs on gastric glycoprotein synthesis in the rat. Dekanski JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):387–92, Nov 75

Factors influencing absorption and excretion of drugs. III. Effect of fasting on absorption and excretion of sodium salicylate and aspirin in rabbits. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(10):2270–5, Oct 74

Effect of fasting and antineoplastic agents on the intestinal absorption of drugs in the rats. Komuro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(2):400–8, Feb 75

Fasting and the volume of drug distribution in the rats. Komuro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):909–16, Apr 75

Effect of fasting on the circadian rhythm of serum insulin levels. Pessacq MT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):20–6, Jan–Mar 76

Nitrogen metabolism and insulin requirements in obese diabetic adults on a protein-sparing modified fast. Bistrian BR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):494–504, Jun 76

Sugar transport in the small intestine of obese hyperglycemic, fed and fasted mice. Bihler I, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):387–93, Oct 75

Effect of phentolamine and preperfusion with glucose on insulin release from the isolated perfused pancreas from fasted and fed rats. Efendić S, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):407–10, Oct 75

Effect of feeding and fasting on the early steps of glucagon action in isolated rat liver cells. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):755–60, Mar 76

The effect of fasting on tissue cyclic cAMP and plasma glucagon in the obese hyperglycemic mouse. Lavine RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):615–20, Sep 75

Nutrition and somatomedin. I. Effect of fasting and refeeding on serum somatomedin activity and cartilage growth activity in rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):304–14, Jul 76

Effect of fasting on two postheparin plasma triglyceride lipases and triglyceride removal in obese subjects. Huttunen JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):435–45, 21 Nov 75

Sodium balance and renal tubular sensitivity to aldosterone during total fast and carbohydrate refeeding in the obese. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):75–83, 30 Jan 76

Effect of fasting on mucosal blood flow in antrum and corpus of the stomach. Taylor TV, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):227–35, 1976

The effect of hunger on free fatty acid and corticosterone plasma levels in rats. Mlekusch W, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1135–7, 15 Oct 75

Effect of fasting on glucose recycling in rats. Freminet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):294–7, 15 Jan 76

Effect of fasting on the rates of lactate turnover and oxidation in rats. Freminet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):431–4, 15 Dec 75

Effect of fasting on the Cori cycle in rats. Freminet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):328–31, 15 Jul 76

Effects of fasting and refeeding on secretory granules of the mouse gallbladder epithelium. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):353–8, Mar 76 (25 ref.)

The hepatic protein synthesising response to alcohol and fasting. pp. 179–88. Rothschild MA, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Hormonal adaptation to short term total fast in the obese. pp. 112–6. Kolanowski J, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Hormonal and metabolic response to a hypocaloric protein diet in normal working subjects. pp. 117–21. Weisswange AF, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. pp. 91–6. Nitzan M, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Melatonin excretion of man and rats: effect of time of day, sleep, pinealectomy and food consumption. Lynch HJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):267–79, Dec 75

The occurrence of lipid in the oxyntico–peptic cells of the proventriculus of the fasting domestic fowl. Wight PA. **J Anat** 120(3):485–94, Dec 75

Plasma amino acids in fed and fasted wethers. Cross DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1164–9, Oct 75

Effects of brief starvation on muscle amino acid metabolism in nonobese man. Pozefsky T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):444–9, Feb 76

Apoprotein B in fasting and postprandial human jejunal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):530–3, Feb 76

Effect of insulin–glucose infusions on plasma glucagon levels in fasting diabetics and nondiabetics. Raskin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1132–8, Nov 75

Effects of a 3–day fast and of ethanol on splanchnic metabolism of FFA, amino acids, and carbohydrates in healthy young men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):329–40, Feb 76

Effects of fasting on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):211–9, May 76

Effects of carnitine administration, fasting, and exercise on urinary carnitine excretion in man. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):167–74, 1976

The Paneth cell population of the small intestine of the rat–effects of fasting and zinc deficiency on total count and on dithizone–reactive count. Elmes ME. **J Pathol** 118(3):183–91, Mar 76

An expanded model of bilirubin kinetics: effect of feeding, fasting, and phenobarbital in Gilbert's syndrome. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(2):115–55, Apr 76

The influence of fasting and stress on the response of rats to warfarin. Laliberté R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):194–203, Jan 76

Effects of fasting and semistarvation on the kinetics of active and passive sugar absorption across the small intestine in vivo. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):681–700, Nov 75

Fasting and stimulated serum gastrin levels in humans following jejuno–ileal bypass. Coyle JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):365–8, Apr 76

Studies on intestinal epithelium involution during prolonged fasting. Gas N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):137–51, Aug 76

Effects of fasting on the Henele's loop function of rat kidney. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):475–7, Aug 75

Nitrogen loss in normal and obese subjects during total fast. Göschke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(13):605–10, 1 Jul 75

Nicotinic acid reverses fasting ketosis by lowering the level of cyclic AMP. Yeh YY. **Life Sci** 18(1):33–8, 1 Jan 76

Lack of central autonomic regulation of substrate during early fasting in man. Brodows RG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):803–7, JUL 76

Effect of thyroid hormone on metabolic adaptation to fasting. Carter WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1177–83, Oct 75

Reversible and irreversible glucose disposal in dogs: influence of fasting and cold exposure. Forichon J, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):897–902, Aug 76

Renal excretion of uric acid during prolonged fasting. Fox IH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):551–9, May 76

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. XX. fasting: a model for altered glucose recognition by the B–cell. Levy J, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):583–91, May 76

Starvation–induced alterations of circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in man. Merimee TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):79–83, Jan 76

Fasting hypoglycemia in adults. Fajans SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):766–72, 1 Apr 76

Effect of carbohydrate intake on the urinary excretion of magnesium, calcium and sodium in fasting obese patients. Fleming LW, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):64–73, 1976

Nutritional regulation of lipid metabolism in rats. VII. Effect of overnight fasting on liver lipids of rats fed different levels of essential fatty acids. Sugano M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):65–72, 1975

Hyperinsulinism in infancy: diagnosis by demonstration of abnormal response to fasting hypoglycemia. Stanley CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):702–11, May 76

Influence of a five–day fast on the incorporation of acetate–1–C14 into total lipids and CO2 in subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese women. Petrásek R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):335–7, 1975

Kinetics of glucagon in man: effects of starvation. Fisher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1735–9, May 76

Effect of fasting and insulin on the glucagon–induced orthophosphate incorporation to the isolated perfused rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):47–51, May 76

Analysis of the renin–angiotensin system during fasting in adult male rabbits. Nocenti MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):142–7, Oct 75

Prediction of radiosensitivity of a mouse from its physiological characteristics before x–irradiation. Nakamura W, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):500–10, Mar 76

Fasting serum gastrin and basal gastric acid secretion. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):721–4, 1975

Improved lithogenicity of fasting hepatic bile by dietary fiber and cholestyramine: studies in mice and humans. Hall RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:435–7, 1975

Bromosulphthalein clearance and total bilirubin level in cows deprived of food and water. Cakala S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(7):605–10, Sep 75

[Effects of age and fasting on the activity of serum malate dehydrogenase in the rat] Mourek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):565–8, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Effect of caffeine and fasting on the resistance of rats against aerogenous hypoxia] Vorel F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):59–62, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Incorporation of fluoride into bones and incisors and incisor fluorosis after intermittent fasting or after administration of parathyroid extract] Ružička A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):118–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of short–term fasting in the plasma potassium level in rats of different age (author's transl)] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 78(2):30–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of short–time fasting and hypoxia on the plasma Mg++ level in the ontogensis of the rat (author's transl)] Mourek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(4):110–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings: Effect of fasting on the behavior of the Golgi apparatus in rat liver during isopycnic centrifugation in a saccharose gradient] Thirion J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):403–4, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Fasting and realimentation in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): VII. Metabolism of glucose–1–14C and of glucose–6–14C] Creach Y, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):157–72, 1974 **(Fre)**

[The fast of the emperor penguin (Aptenodytes patagonica J.F. Miller) on the Isle of the Possession (46 degrees 25' South, 51 degrees 045' East] Barré H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2885–8, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of energy reserves during the breeding fast of the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri] Groscolas R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):297–300, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sequential determination of oogenesis in Bobyx mori; experimental arrest by fasting and an interpretation] Legay JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2689–92, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucose and of insulin on the fast induced decrease of insulin response to glucose of the in vitro perfused rat pancreas] Ramahandridona G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):606–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic effects of methoxy–ethyl–mercury in the quail: influence of fasting] Godfrain JC, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(2):79–98, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular exercise during fasting in obesity. Selection and performance of patients] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):259–60, 31 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Obesity, physical activity and fasting. Apropos of a study of some metabolic parameters in Tunisia] Boukhris R. **Tunis Med** 53(5):283–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of fasting on free amino acid levels in the blood plasma of sheep] Joassart JM. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):205–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial studies of the long–term effects of a total–fasting regimen (author's transl)] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):601–5, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of ethanol oxidation on prolonged fasting in man: reversibility on fructose infusion(author's transl)] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1849–51, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of absolute fasting in the treatment of childhood obesity] Spahn U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(3):112–9, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic differences between males and females and between normal and obese subjects during total fast] Göschke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(11):527–33, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma glucagon in experimental fasting and somatostatin test in islet cell tumors] Drost H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(28):1381–3, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic parameters and the duodenal mucosa in prolonged fasting diet] Wörner O, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1182–4, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Breath acetone and ketonemia in normal– and overweight subjects during total fasting (author's transl)] Göschke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):233–44, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition, fasting and hygiene in Nepal. 1] Knecht S. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1126–8, 1130–2, 1137–40 passim, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition, fasting and hygiene in Nepal] Knecht S. **Ther Ggw** 114(8):1296–312, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of cytostatics and hunger on lysosomes in various organs of the rat] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:713–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of cerebral glucose oxidation: a survival mechanism during fasting] Wicklmayr M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1392–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and haemodynamic parameters during therapeutic starvation (author's transl)] Hartl O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(54):3–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes during fasting] Pürgyi VP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(25–27):422–4, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the eructation mechanism in sheep. IV. The influence of prolonged fasting on the composition of the eructated rumen gases volume per cent and the (pH) in the ruminoreticulum] Kölling K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):97–106, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with various fasting–reducing diets with reference to the prevention of hyperuricacidemia] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(13):783–6, 28 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural changes in striated muscle of albino rats at various stages of fasting] Ciucci Dolcini BM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):623–9, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of fasting, of weight reduction and realimentation on the endocrine–metabolic function of the obese subjects] Fraioli F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):614–25, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A follow–up study on fasting therapy of Yusho patients (author's transl)] Imamura M. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):646–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the hexokinase activity of the rat myocardial and skeletal muscle mitochondria and cytoplasm in fasting and on a carbohydrate diet] Udintsev NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):284–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of total fasting on testicular lipid fractions in rats] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):32–3, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in human blood serum during endogenous alimentation] Usacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):35–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of neurosis–like conditions in hypertensive disease by graded fasting] Terenkovskiĭ DI. **Vrach Delo** (12):85–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fasting on the free fatty acid metabolism in sections of the kidney cortex of rats (author's transl)] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):148–54, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The relationship between the rate, degree of decrease and recovery of serum proteins in dogs following fasting and their type of nervous system and age] Nosar VI. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):34–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Prolonged intermittent fasting in obese women. Effect on activity of energy metabolism enzymes, glycogen concentration, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):454–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FATHER–CHILD RELATIONS

The forgotten grievers. Gyulay JE. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1476–9, Sep 75

Fathers: forgotten contributors to child development. Lamb ME. **Hum Dev** 18(4):245–66, 1975

Some further observations and comments on the earliest role of the father. Abelin EL. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(3):293–302, Aug 75

Folie á deux in a child. Simonds JF, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):61–73, Mar 76

The Clarke Parent–Child Relations Questionnaire: a clinically useful test for adults. Paitich D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):428–36, Jun 76

I never sang for my father. Introduction. Mason EA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 8(1):61–76, 1975

Father–son incest: a case report. Awad GA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(2):135–9, Feb 76

The fathers (not the mothers): their importance and influence with infants and young children. Earls F. **Psychiatry** 39(3):209–26, Aug 76 (110 ref.)

[Death or absence of the father. Its role in the genesis of psychotic process happening between 15 and 25 years] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1739–42, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FATIGUE

The postnatal development of some twitch and fatigue properties of single motor units in the ankle muscles of the kitten. Hammarberg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):243–57, NOV 75

Studies of some twitch and fatigue properties of different motor unit types in the ankle muscles of the adult cat. Hammarberg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):231–42, NOV 75

Visual fatigue in reading microfilms. Seppäla P. **Agressologie** 16(3):147–50, 1975

Naloxone reverses inhibitory effects of fatigue and of

compounds not related to narcotic analgesics in the guinea-pig ileum. Van Nueten JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 220(2):349–50, Apr 76

Mechanical work and fatigue: their roles in the development of muscle work capacity. DeLateur BJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(1):319–24, Jul 76

Letter: The third man. Wynne RL. **Br Med J** 1(6003):221, 24 Jan 76

Studies on the fatigue in shipyard crane operators. de Walden-Galuszko K, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 26(1):7–15, 1975

Absence of ischaemic muscular fatigue in the Lambert-Eaton Syndrome. Bergmans J, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 15(3):285–9, Jul 75

The kinetics of muscular fatigue in man. Bergmans J, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 16(1):25–46, Jan-Mar 76

Effects of fatiguing isometric exercise upon achilles tendon reflex and plantar flexion reaction time components in man. Hayes KC. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(2):69–79, 4 Apr 75

The influence of varying oxygen tensions in inspired gas on 133Xenon muscle clearance and fatigue levels during sustained and dynamic conctractions. Hermiston RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 34(4):291–302, 5 Dec 75

Isometric strength and endurance during the menstrual cycle. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(1):1–10, 9 Mar 76

The coronary-prone behavior pattern and the suppression of fatigue on a treadmill test. Carver CS, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 33(4):460–6, Apr 76

The site of fatigue in sustained maximal contractions of the quadriceps muscle. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 250(1):45P–46P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Fatigue in human muscle in relation to the number and frequency of motor impulses. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):94P–95P, Jun 76

The fatigability of human motor units. Stephens JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 250(1):37P–38P, Aug 75

Effects of fatigue on stabilometer performance and learning of males and females. Thomas JR, et al.
Med Sci Sports 7(3):203–6, Fall 75

Changes in depth perception during a non-stop walk of 302 1/4 miles. Todor JI. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):762, Jun 75

Defence reaction theory of fatique. Viru A.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 23(4):171–86, 1975

[Fatigue-photophobia] Dubois-Poulsen A.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 35(3):281–90, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Tetanic fatigue and proximate post-tetanic recuperation in sartorius and flexor carpi radialis muscles of the male frog. Effects of iodoacetic acid (author's transl)] Thibert P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):749–58, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End position nystagmus caused by prolonged lateral gaze (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 198(1):17–24, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychosomatic fatigue in the sportsman] Hüllemann KD. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):364–70, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Eye movement and body motion--changes associated with decreased attention with fatigue] Ogi K.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):412, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of the functional and bioelectrical activity of the peripheral motor system in physical exertion and fatique in humans] Răşcanu V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 69(3):327–36, Jul-Sep 75 **(Rum)**

[Study of ergonometric indices and morbidity of district therapeutists in Tallin polyclinics] Barysheva LM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr (11):49–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of fatigue during physical effort in the experimental model of assault training] Dimitrijević B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 32(5):530–5, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

[Behavior of blood gases, blood lactates and acid-base equilibrium in albino rats at rest and in muscular fatigue, after administration of beta-phenylisopropylamine or methamphetamine] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(13):803–9, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood pyruvate in albino rats at rest or during muscular fatigue after administration of beta-phenyl-isopropylamine] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(6):418–22, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Letter: Muscular weakness following antihypertensive treatment] Hollmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1301, 27 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck. Nand S, et al.
Int Surg 61(1):31–4, Jan 76

Localized muscle fatigue and dynamic balance. Miller PK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):135–8, Feb 76

[Physical and intellectual fatigue, probably 2 causes of hyperuricemia] Karamians SJ. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exhaustion depressions and their therapy] pp. 33–8. Kielholz P.
In: Walcher W, ed. Zur Systematik, Provokation und Therapie depressiver Psychosen. Wien, Hollinek, 1974. WM 207 Z96 1973. **(Ger)**

[Fatigue-lesion or persistent apophysis of a spinal process on the cervical spine] Reinhold R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 78(9):435–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fractures in the anterior part of the pelvis following replacements of the hip-joints (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(3):367–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vocational electromyography: studies of localized muscle fatigue at the assembly line. Ortengren R, et al.
Ergonomics 18(2):157–74, Mar 75

DRUG THERAPY

[Fatigue and exhaustion in mountaineering] Nitsche W.
Med Monatsschr 30(3):117–21, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

CRTs pose health problems for operators. Ostberg O.
Int J Occup Health Saf 44(6):24–6, 50, 52, Nov-Dec 75

Letter: Relationship of fatigue to smoking. Cheraskin E, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):522, Apr 76

[Physical and mental fatigue of probable hyperuricemia origin] Karamians SJ. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):61–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lactate and contractile force in frog muscle during development of fatigue and recovery. Fitts RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(2):430–3, Aug 76

Self-stimulation and catecholamines: drug-induced mobilization of the 'reserve'-pool re-establishes responding in catecholamine-depleted rats. Franklin KB, et al.
Brain Res 67(3):429–37, 8 Mar 74

[The effect of acute fatigue on organ proteins and protein fractions] Boshev N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 12(2):70–3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in nucleoprotein metabolism in the rat brain. II. Effect of the administration of a combination of oxalacetic acid, alpha-ketoglutaric acid and pyridoxal-5-phosphate in normal and fatigued animalsAl Casti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 50(23–24):2087–92, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of catecholamine synthesis disorders in the adrenals of rats subjected to physical fatigue] Matlina EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):34–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Daily vitamin C consumption and fatigability. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):136–7, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Structure and function of cardiac mitochondria in exhausted guinea pigs. Taylor PB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):111–8, 21 Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isometric grip-flexion fatigue in females under conditions of normal and occluded circulation. Kearney JT, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 30(1):7–11, Jan-Feb 76

The effect of general fatigue on isometric strength-endurance measurements and the electromyogram of the biceps brachii. Wright G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):274–9, May 76

[Changes in the interneuronal apparatus under the effects of voluntary effort and fatigue] Gantchev GN, et al.
Agressologie 16(3):161–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steering and function of skeletal muscles with particular consideration of fatigue] Gebert G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):343–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[About the effect of alcohol and tiredness on the activity of tendon reflexes (author's transl)] Joachim H, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 76(3):187–210, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our modification of ergograph for studying muscle fatigability in myasthenia] Orzel S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(4):479–84, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the discontinuance of work as a consequence of fatigue according to the change in the electromyogram in a hypnotic state] Moĭkin IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(8):12–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various methodological procedures in studying fatigue] Derevianko EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):47–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of auditory fatigue on speech perception in conditions of intensive low-frequency noise] Antonov AG, et al.
Voen Med Zh (6):56–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of fatigue in sailors during cruises] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):65–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improvement of alertness in sailors during night-watches by means of food-and-drinking regimens, including biologically active concentrates. Mitkova N.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 27(1):17–24, 1976

URINE

[Proceedings: Determination of fatigue with titration of urine foams] Aoki I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):412, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

FATIGUE, MENTAL

[Occupational fatique and automation] Clavero González G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 48(3):259–78, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Physical and intellectual fatigue, probably 2 causes of hyperuricemia] Karamians SJ. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):61–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychosomatic exhaustion--a new diagnosis]
Med Monatsschr 30(8):337–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic fatigue as a difficult diagnostic problem for the social medicine practitioner] Ellwanger E.
Med Monatsschr 30(8):356–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of a residual effect of spiral rotation in public health studies] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):53–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experience with Sydnokarb (author's transl)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):155–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

[Physical and mental fatigue of probable hyperuricemia origin] Karamians SJ. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):61–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative mental blocking in a continuous reaction task. With supplementary results showing the influence of age (author's transl)] Bäumler G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 32(3–4):251–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychosomatic excessive demand syndrome in childhood] Zapp E. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):359–64, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the effects of aircraft noise causing mental fatigue during some intellectual performance (author's transl)] Kunitake E, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):417–29, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Psychosomatic fatigue from the standpoint of the psychosomatist] Prokop H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(8):355–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

FATS

The role of fat in total parenteral nutrition. pp. 161–70. Jacobson S, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.

[Fat stabilizing action of phosphatides. Part 3. Synergistic action of various phosphatides] Linow F, et al.
Nahrung 20(1):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of single infusion of fat emulsion on plasma lipid. Koga Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):743–6, Nov 75

[Fats in parenteral feeding] Hartmann G. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):516–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of differently compounded nutritive solutions in intensive care medicine] Rudolph P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):287–92, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for parenteral administration of fats in surgical patients] Zumtobel V. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):531–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An infrared spectroscopic method for the rapid simultaneous determination of fat and moisture in meat and meat products. Farnell PJ. **Analyst** 100(1194):661–7, Sep 75

Determination of traces of heavy metals in oils and fats by arc spectrography. Farhan FM, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 53(5):211–3, May 76

Determination of Fe, Cu, Ni, and Mn in fats and oils by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Olejko JT.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 53(7):480–4, Jul 76

Partition chromatographic separation of pesticide residues from fats. Dale WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):165–8, Jan 76

Automated gel permeation chromatographic cleanup of animal and plant extracts for pesticide residue determination. Johnson LD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):174–87, Jan 76

Applications of moving-wire detectors for the liquid chromatography of fats and fatty acid derived oleochemicals. Aitzetmüller K. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):454–61, Oct 75

Application of Carbowax 20M as an open-tubular liquid phase in analyses of nutritionally important fats and oils. Flanzy J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):17–24, Jan 76

Determination of water by infra red spectroscopy. Pařízková H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):193–5, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Method of determination of fat deposit in chickens] Bakhnev D. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):51–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the quantity of aldehydes, peroxides, the iodine and saponification number in bovine and swine fats following irradiation with gamma-rays] Lordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[3,4-Benzopyrene in oils and fats] Siegfried R. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):576, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Adenanthera pavonina, composition of the fat and mass spectrometric analysis of the sterolglucosides] Misra G, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):165–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatty acid composition of the fat from marine and freshwater fish, marine invertebrates and mammals] Kuznitsov DI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):62–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of feeding fat to dairy cows receiving a fat-deficient basal diet. I. Milk yield and composition. Banks W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):213–8, Jun 76
Effect of feeding fat to dairy cows receiving a fat-deficient basal diet. II. Fatty acid composition of the milk fat. Banks W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):219–27, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of the fatty meal in oral cholecystography. Harvey IC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):117–21, Jan 76
Further methodological studies on the intravenous fat tolerance with Intralipid emulsion. Rössner S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):155–9, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of fats from dry milk products] Iotova-Bruchkova S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):69–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Bovine pancreatic lipase. III. Lipolysis of oils and fats and fatty acid specificity. Chandan RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):847–53, May 76
A simple fat absorption test. Turjuman N, et al. **J Med Liban** 27(6):701–2, 1974
Mechanisms of fat absorption and the development of gastrointestinal function. Watkins JB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):721–30, Nov 75 (27 ref.)
[Determination of the initial stage of fat auto-oxidation in dry dairy products by ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Bruchkova SI. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):58–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The utilization of fat emulsions in human parenteral feeding] Eckart J. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):521–9, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the test of the silver-affinity to the semi-fine and ultrafine fats of the skin of Bombina variegata pachypus] Delfino G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1689–95, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical study of medium-chain, neutral fat, glucose and iron uptake in the intestinal-type epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa] Katsu K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):838–45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of serum lipids during parenteral feeding with a 10 percent of soy oil solution (author's transl)] Hernandez Lopez D, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11–12):346–51, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of phagocytosis of 32P-labeled Staphylococcus aureus by bovine leukocytes: lysostaphin digestion and inhibitory effect of cream. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1737–43, Dec 75
Glycerol: major contributor to the short term protein sparing effect of fat emulsions in normal man. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):386–94, Oct 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of gamma-rays on the general acidity and the water-soluble fatty acids of swine and cattle fats] Iordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Organoleptic changes in beef and pork fats following gamma-ray irradiation] Iordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of carbon tetrachloride with fish fats in fascioliasis of sheep] Gariev BG. **Veterinariia** (2):74–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

FATS, UNSATURATED

Letter: Plasma lipid changes in young adult couples consuming polyunsaturated meat and dairy products. Reiser R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):237, Mar 76
The effect of an unsaturated-fat diet on cataract formation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hutton JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):161–77, Sep 76
Dietary fats & serum proteins in chicks. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):297–8, May 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute platelet changes after large meals of saturated and unsaturated fats. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):878–80, 24 Apr 76
Reduction in blood pressure associated with high polyunsaturated fat diets that reduce blood cholesterol in man. Iacono JM, et al. **Prev Med** 4(4):426–43, Dec 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unsaturated dietary fat and lipoperoxides as etiological factors in vitamin E deficiency in mink. The prophylactic effect of vitamin E and iron compounds. Ender F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (55):1–25, 1975
Effect of dietary fats on the incidence of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-induced tumors in rats. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):328–33, Apr 76
Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 2(10):405, 6 Sep 75
Letter: Polyunsaturates and cancer. Shamberger RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(3):70, 17 Jan 76

METABOLISM

[Ultrastructure and morphogenesis of ceroid pigment. I. Phagocytosis and formation of lipid-containing lysosomes in Kupffer Cells after intravenous injection of unsaturated lipids (author's transl)] Kajihara H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(3):221–37, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure and morphogenesis of ceroid pigment. II. Late changes of lysosomes in Kupffer cells of rat liver after phagocytosis of unsaturated lipids (author's transl)] Kajihara H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(3):239–54, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of paraquat with the pulmonary microsomal fatty acid desaturase system. Montgomery MR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):543–54, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturase in the newly hatched chicks. Wilson AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):154–61, Mar 76

DEFICIENCY

Inability of the cat to desaturate essential fatty acids. Rivers JP, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):171–3, 13 Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Problems involved with the purification of stearoyl-CoA desaturase. pp. 1–9. Jeffcoat R, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.**

METABOLISM

Studies on the subtrate specificity of the fatty acid 5-desaturase by use of methyl branched isomers of eicose-8,11,14-trienoic acid and the metabolism of these acids in rat liver. Do HD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):597–603, Dec 75
Solubilization of fatty acid synthetase, acyl-CoA reductase, and fatty acyl-CoA alcohol transacylase from the microsomes of Euglena gracilis. Khan AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):400–8, Oct 75
Fatty acid desaturase system of yeast microsomes. Involvement of cytochrome b5-containing electron-transport chain. Tamura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):284–94, Jul 76
Desaturation of stearic acid by liver and adipose tissue from obese-hyperglycaemic mice (ob/ob). Enser M. **Biochem J** 148(3):551–5, Jun 75
Some properties of a microsomal oleate desaturase from leaves. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):71–80, 1 Apr 76
Influence of environmental temperature on the fatty acid desaturation and elongation activity of fish (Pimelodus maculatus) liver microsomes. de Torrengo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):36–44, 22 Jan 76
The effect of soluble rat liver proteins on the activity of microsomal stearoyl-CoA and linoleoyl-CoA desaturase. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):33–44, 22 Apr 76
Linoleic acid desaturation activity of liver microsomes of essential fatty acid deficient and sufficient rats. Peluffo RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):25–31, 20 Jul 76
Factors effecting the solubilisation of stearoyl-coA desaturase of hen liver microsomes. Safford R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):86–96, 21 Oct 75
Environmental effects on Tetrahymena membranes. Temperature-induced changes in membrane fatty acid unsaturation are indepedent of the molecular oxygen concentration. Skriver L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):180–8, 22 Apr 76
Factors affecting the palmitoyl-coenzyme A desaturase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klein HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):718–23, Nov 75
Effect of metal ions in the culture medium on the stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase activity of Mycobacterium phlei. Kashiwabara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):803–10, October 75
Separation of a protein factor necessary for the oxidative desaturation of fatty acids in the rat. Catalá A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7481–4, 25 Sep 75
Mechanism of rat liver microsomal stearyl-CoA desaturase. Studies of the substrate specificity, enzyme-substrate interactions, and the function of lipid. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):5095–103, 25 Aug 76
Characterization of fatty acid desaturase activity in rat lung microsomes. Montgomery MR. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):12–5, Jan 76
Intracranial conversion of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid: evidence for lack of delta8 desaturase in the brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1175–9, Jun 76
Stearyl coenzyme A desaturase activities in rat brain microsomes. Pullarkat RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):607–10, Nov 75
Stimulation of hepatic cytochrome b5-mediated lipid desaturation by renal microsomes. Cinti DL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(11):1223–7, 1 Jun 76
Relationship between desaturation and chain elongation of palmityl-CoA in rat liver microsomes. Nakagawa M, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):241–3, Mar 76
In vitro activity of the fatty acyl desaturases of human cancerous and noncancerous tissues. Nakazawa I, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):79–82, Jan 76
Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in mammary adenocarcinomas carried by C3H mice. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):835–9, Dec 75
Isolation and characterization of an unsaturated fatty acid-requiring mutant of cultured mammalian cells. Chang TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):24–8, Jan 76
Effect of dietary sunflower-seed oil on the fatty acid composition and desaturase activity of tissues from congenitally obese rats. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):109A–110A, Dec 75
[Studies on the stearic acid dehydrogenase in the liver and brain of rats of various ages (author's transl)] Seng PN, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1043–54, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

Localization of the central and peripheral SH-groups on the same polypeptide chain of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Kresze GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):893–9, 19 Apr 76
Purification and properties of the fatty acids synthetase complex from Neurospora crassa, and the nature of the fas-mutation. Elovson J. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):524–33, Oct 75
On the 4'-phosphopantetheine content of chicken and rat liver fatty acid synthetases. Arslanian MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3194–6, 25 May 76
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, a structural and conformational probe of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase. Srinivasan KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5352–60, 10 Sep 76
The rate-limiting reaction catalyzed by a multi-enzyme complex-the fatty acid synthetases. Vance DE. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):409–13, 7 Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Specific release of the thioesterase component of the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex by limited trypsinization. Smith S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1184–8, Apr 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mercury inhibition of avian fatty acid synthetase complex. Donaldson WE. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):343–50, Nov 75
The influence of cortisol on the enzymes of fatty acid synthesis in developing mammalian lung and brain. Gross I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):752–5, Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adaptive synthesis of fatty acid synthetase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase by isolated rat liver cells. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):737–45, Aug 75
Cell-free synthesis of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Nepokroeff CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):345–52, 3 Nov 75
Control of fatty-acid synthetase biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dietlein G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):177–84, 1 Oct 75
Studies on the synthesis of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Strawser LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):720–4, 10 Feb 76
Regulation of synthesis of hepatic fatty acid synthetase: binding of fatty acid synthetase antibodies to polysomes. Alberts AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3956–60, Oct 75
Regulation of synthesis of hepatic fatty acid synthetase: polysomal translation in a cell-free system. Strauss AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4366–70, Nov 75

DEFICIENCY

Changes in the restriction of molecular rotational diffusion of water-soluble spin labels during fatty acid starvation of yeast. Henry SA, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):641–53, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sodium dodecyl sulfate disc-gel electrophoresis pattern of protease-free chicken liver fatty acid synthetase. Bratcher SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):136–42, May 76

One-step purification and properties of a two-peptide fatty acid synthetase from the uropygial gland of the goose. Buckner JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1948–57, 4 May 76

Separation of active enzyme components from the fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Bratcher SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):229–35, 20 Nov 75

Fatty acid synthetase from a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Lin CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3094–9, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of fatty acid synthetase in chick embryo liver. Joshi VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):403–14, Apr 76

Kinetic study of the synthesis of fatty acids from malonyl-CoA and NADPH by pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Katiyar SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):220–7, Sep 75

Solubilization of fatty acid synthetase, acyl-CoA reductase, and fatty acyl-CoA alcohol transacylase from the microsomes of Euglena gracilis. Khan AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):400–8, Oct 75

Fatty acyl CoA synthetase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortic tissue. Brecher P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):485–9, Nov–Dec 75

Specific modification of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland by chymotrypsin and trypsin. Agradi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):894–900, 9 Feb 76

Evidence for an 'active serine' in each fatty acid synthetase peptide. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):379–86, 26 Jan 76

Separation of two active forms (holo-a and holo-b) of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase and their interconversion by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Qureshi AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):344–51, 2 Sep 75

Regulation of enzyme turnover during tissue differentiation. Interactions of insulin, prolactin and cortisol in controlling the turnover of fatty acid synthetase in rabbit mammary gland in organ culture. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):359–70, 15 Feb 76

Regulation of hepatic fatty acid synthetase in the obese-hyperglycemic mutant mouse. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(2):235–48, 21 Nov 75

Long-term regulation by theophylline of fatty acid synthetase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase and lipid synthesis in cultured glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):195–205, 27 May 76

On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-independent fatty-acid synthesis. Different properties of the mitochondrial chain elongation and enoylCoA reductase in various tissues. Hinsch W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):45–55, 15 Apr 76

Malonyl and palmityl transferase-less mutants of the yeast fatty-acid-synthetase complex. Knobling A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):359–67, 15 Aug 75

Temperature-sensitive mutants of the yeast fatty-acid-synthetase complex. Knobling A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):415–21, 15 Nov 75

Control of fatty-acid synthetase levels by exogeneous long-chain fatty acids in the yeasts Candida lipolytica and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meyer KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):317–24, 1 Jun 76

Multienzyme complexes of fatty acid synthesis and 6-methylsalicylic acid synthesis. pp. 105–31. Lynen F. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.** (44 ref.)

Gene fusion in the fatty acid synthetase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 133–46. Schweizer E, et al. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.**

Regulation of palmitic acid synthesis in cultured glial cells: effects of lipid on fatty acid synthetase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase, fatty acid and sterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):333–40, Sep 75

Response of lipogenesis and fatty acid synthetase to physical training and exhaustive exercise in rats. Askew EW, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):491–6, Aug 75

Mechanisms and regulation of biosynthesis of saturated fatty acids. Volpe JJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):339–417, Apr 76 (451 ref.)

[Mechanism for the condensation reaction of fatty-acid biosynthesis (author's transl)] Arnstadt KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):561–71, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some parameters oi lipid and energy metabolism. 2. Activity of citrate synthase, ATP citrate lyase, fatty acid synthase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in liver of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):613–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FATTY ACIDS

The effect of chain length and lipid phase transitions on the selective permeability properties of liposomes. Blok MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):187–96, 6 Oct 75

Occurrence of fatty acid methyl esters and cholesterol in a molecular complex with riboflavin. A correction. Lewis RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):353, 19 Sep 75

The thermal transitions and structural properties of 5alpha-cholestan-3beta-ol esters of aliphatic acids. North BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):376–85, 26 Mar 76

Changes in the electric dipole vector of human serum albumin due to complexing with fatty acids. Scheider W, et al. **Biophys J** 16(5):417–31, May 76

Influence of the products of phospholipolysis of phosphatidylcholine on micellar solubilization of fatty acids in the presence of bile salts. Lough AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):89–96, Jan 76

Micellar solubilization of fatty acids in aqueous media containing bile salts and phospholipids. Smith A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):77–87, Jan 76

Absolute configuration of 3-hydroxy fatty acids present in lipopolysaccharides from various bacterial groups. Rietschel ET. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):423–8, 1 May 76

Hydrophobic interaction determined by partition in aqueous two-phase systems. Partition of proteins in systems containing fatty-acid esters of poly(ethylene glycol). Shanbhag VP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):17–22, 1 Dec 75

Lipid-lipid and lipid-protein interactions as studied with a novel type of fluorescent fatty acid and phospholipid probes. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):21–33, Jan 76

The biological significance of alterations in the fatty acid composition of microbial membrane lipids in response to changes in environmental temperature. pp. 255–81. McElhaney RN. **In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.**

Thoughts on acne vulgaris. Kellum RE. **Int J Dermatol** 15(2):129–30, Mar 76

Overcrowding factors of mosquito larvae. VIII. Structure-activity relationship of methyl 2-alkylalkanoates against mosquito larvae. Hwang YS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):649–51, May–Jun 76

Precision of extraction, fractionation, and fatty acid analysis of rat liver lipids and stability of fatty acids during storage. Miller J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):499–503, May–Jun 76

Viscosity of multicomponent systems of normal fatty acids: principle of congruence. Fernandez-Martin F, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(4):130–1, Apr 76

Omega-cyclohexyl fatty acids in acidophilic thermophilic bacteria. Studies on their presence, structure, and biosynthesis using precursors labeled with stable isotopes and radioisotopes. Oshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6963–8, 10 Sep 75

Estimation of surface area and counterion binding characteristics in fatty amine monolayers from desorption kinetics. Patil GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(3):197–202, May 76

Dietary fatty acids on the control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the starved-refed rat. Nace CS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):285–91, Feb 76

Letter: Preserving the whale. Rosenthal ML. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):400, 12 Feb 76

Vibrational spectroscopy of chemisorbed fatty acids with inelastic electron tunneling. Cass DA, et al. **Science** 192(4244):1128–30, 11 Jun 76

Biological effects of transfatty acids. Kaunitz H. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):26–33, Mar 76

[Composition and glyceride structure of lipids] Mordret F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):Suppl 1–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the influence of insecticides on autoxidation processes. XI. Formation of secondary metabolites from octadecenic acid methyl ester in the presence of water and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides (author's transl)] Bencze K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):273–8, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the influence of insecticides on autoxidation processes. X. Formation of peroxides from octadecenic acid methylester in the presence of water and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides (author's transl)] Bencze K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):265–72, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence analysis study of the lability of biomembranes and their components. III. Kinetics of complex formation between bovine serum albumin molecules and higher saturated fatty acids] Orlov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetic characteristics of the binding of natural fatty acids by serum albumin molecules by the fluorescent probe method] Danilov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):486–8, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from TEA-Coco hydrolyzed protein. Emmett EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1008–9, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

A method for microdetermination of major neutral lipids and an application of the procedure to tissue lipids. Okabe A. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):261–72, Aug 75

Fatty acid composition of margarines. Nazir DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):331–9, Apr 76

Esterification and analysis of short-chain fatty acids by reaction gas chromatography. Johnson CB. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):594–6, Apr 76

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The determination of acyl-acyl carrier protein and acyl coenzyme A in a complex lipid mixture 1,2. Mancha M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):600–8, Oct 75

Separation of long chain fatty acids as phenacyl esters by high pressure liquid chromatography. Borch RF. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2437–9, Dec 75

Phenacyl esters of fatty acids via crown ether catalysts for enhanced ultraviolet detection in liquid chromatography. Durst HD, et al. **Anal Chem** 47(11):1797–1801, Sep 75

High pressure liquid chromatography of p-methoxyanilides of fatty acids. Hoffman NE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(8):1104–6, Jul 76

The fatty acid composition of the major phosphoglycerides of ram and human spermatozoa. Darin-Bennett A, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):37–45, 1976

Relationships between heat resistance and phospholipid fatty acid composition of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Beuchat LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):389–94, Mar 76

Fatty acid compositions of phospholipids in rat, rabbit and bovine dental pulp. Ellingson JS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):735–8, Nov 75

Comparison of nervous-tissue lipid fatty acid patterns of various animal species with particular reference to docosahexaenoic acid. Jerde RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):727–30, 1975

Lipids and fatty acids of a moderately halophilic bacterium, No. 101. Ohno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):337–50, 26 Mar 76

Effect of glutamic acid on the fatty acid and lipid composition of Choanephora cucurbitarum. Deven JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1827–33, Nov 75

Effect of variou cultural conditions on the fatty acid and lipid composition of Choanephora cucurbitarum. Deven JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):443–9, Apr 76

Origin of di-isobutyl phthalate, a contaminant mimicking nonadecenoic acid in fatty acids of egg membrane lipids. Pascal JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):111–3, 1976

Fatty acids of the portuguese man-of-war Physalia physalis. Stillway LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):535–7, 1976

Histochemical studies on fatty acid in lymphocyte-mediated immune reaction. Cyong J, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):763–7, May 76

Changes in chemical & fatty acid composition during the last phase of maturation of seeds of two Indian mustard cultivars Brassica juncea Coss. Das Gupta SK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):263–4, Sep 74

Fatty acid composition of some members of family Achromobacteraceae. Ghanekar AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):184–5, Jun 75

Chemical composition & fatty acid pattern of lipopolysaccharides from Vibrio cholerae. Raziuddin S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):57–61, Mar 76

Variability in the limiting amino acid and fatty acid composition of winter wheats and triticales. Lorenz K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):932–8, Sep–Oct 75

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. VII. Pork products. Anderson BA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):44–9, Jul 76

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. V. Unhydrogenated fats and oils. Brignoli CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):224–9, Mar 76

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. VIII. Finfish. Exler J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):243–8, Sep 76

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. IV. Nuts, peanuts, and soups. Fristrom GA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):351–5, Oct 75

Nutritive content of college meals. II. Lipids. Walker MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(1):34–8, Jan 76

Analysis of alpha-branched fatty acids by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Foglia TA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(2):45–7, Feb 76

Studies on the oil of Xanthium strumarium. Kapoor VK, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(8):524, Aug 76

Gas chromatographic identification of fatty acids, fatty alcohols, and hydrocarbons of Convolvulus pluricaulis (Chois). Srivastava DN, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):318–9, Aug 75

Composition of the neutral and phospholipid fractions from ginkgo nuts (Ginkgo biloba) and fatty acid composition of individual lipid classes. Urakami C, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(8):525–9, Aug 76

The constituent amino acids and fatty acid of antibiotic 333-25. (Studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(5):521–5, May 76

Phospholipids and fatty acids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sud IJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):713–7, Nov 75

Characterization of fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography on siloxane liquid phases. Golovnya RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):118–21, 9 Jun 76

Screening for fatty acids in oilseed breeding programmes using lipase and paper chromatography. Holmes MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):652–4, 24 Dec 75

Identification of microorganisms by gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of cellular fatty acids. Moss CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:594–604, 29 Oct 75

Applications of moving-wire detectors for the liquid chromatography of fats and fatty acid derived oleochemicals. Aitzetmüller K. **J Chromatogr Sci**

13(10):454–61, Oct 75
The determination of the position isomers of the methyl branches fatty acids methyl esters by capillary GC/MS. Apon JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):467–73, Oct 75
Structural analyses of triglycerides containing isotopically-labelled fatty acids. Christie WW. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):411–5, Sep 75
High pressure liquid chromatography of fatty acids and lipids. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):407–11, Sep 75 (33 ref.)
Programmed temperature gas chromatographic analysis of esters of fatty acids. Iverson JL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):505–8, Oct 75
High-speed liquid chromatograhic separation of glycerides, fatty acids and sterols. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):461–6, Oct 75
Analytical aspects of capillary gas chromatography of lower fatty acids [up to C18] Krupčík J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):4–17, Jan 76 (123 ref.)
Analysis of fatty acid and alcoholic components of sebaceous lipid types. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):28–36, Jan 76
Fatty-acid composition of rat brain lipids. Determined by support-coated open-tubular gas chromatography. Pullarkat RK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):25–8, Jan 76
Automated fatty acid analysis. Slover HT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):40–4, Jan 76
Application of open-tubular column/gas-liquid chromatography to the analysis of complex mixtures of branched-chain fatty acids. Smith A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):487–90, Oct 75
Chromatographic methods in the determination of absolute and relative configurations of fatty acids. Smith CR Jr. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):36–40, Jan 76
Cellular fatty acids of Alcaligenes and Pseudomonas species isolated from clinical specimens. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):414–9, May 75
Gas chromatographic characterization of mycobacteria: analysis of fatty acids and trifluoroacetylated whole-cell methanolysates. Larsson L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):81–5, Feb 76
Long-chain fatty acids of Sporothrix (Sporotrichum) schenckii. Stretton RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):635–6, Jun 76
Fatty-acid composition of Reichert-Meissl and Polenske fractions in butterfat. Laruelle L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):137–40, Feb 76
Cellular fatty acid composition of Streptococcus mutans and related streptococci. Lambert MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A96–102, Jan 76
Automated glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters with reference to cis and trans isomers. Jaeger H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):185–90, Mar 76
Gas-liquid chromatography of ethyl ester artifacts formed during the preparation of fatty acid methyl esters. Johnson AR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):431–2, Jul 76
The fatty acid composition of major glycosphingolipids (cerebrosides and sulfatides) in human cerebral white matter measured by a simple micromethod. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 213(1):47–58, 15 JUL 76
Fatty acids and fatty aldehydes of buffalo seminal plasma and sperm lipid. Jain YC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):261–7, Jul 76
Fatty acids of boal fish oil by urea fractionation and gas-liquid chromatography. Ghosh A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):159–64, Feb 76
Direct methylation of long-chain fatty acids in feeds, digesta and faeces without prior extraction. Outen GE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):419–25, May 76
Triglyceride composition of Sesamum indicum seed oil. Sengupta A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):165–9, Feb 76
Mass spectrometric localization of methyl branching in fatty acids using acylpyrrolidines. Andersson BA, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):716–8, Nov 75
Unusually high levels of C24-C30 fatty acids in sponges of the class Demospongiae. Litchfield C, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):567–73, Jul 76
Quantitative, multicomponent analysis of fatty acids from cholesteryl esters by chemical ionization reconstructed mass chromatography. Petty F, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):800–3, Dec 75
Subnanogram detection of t-butyldimethylsilyl fatty acid esters by mass fragmentography. Phillipou G, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):714–6, Nov 75
Mass spectrometric analysis of the fatty acids and nonsaponifiable lipids of Eimeria tenella oocysts. Weppelman RM, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):209–15, Mar 76
Margarines and other dietary fats. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(20):81–3, 24 Sep 76
Composition of phospholipids and phospholipid fatty acids in rat mast cells. Strandberg K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(2):103–7, 28 Apr 76
Fatty acid composition of ectomycorhizal fungi in vitro. Melhuish JH Jr, et al. **Mycologia** 67(5):952–60, Sep-Oct 75
Biochemical changes in cottonseed during development and maturity. El-Nockrashy AS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):125–32, 1976
Chromatographic column fractionation and fatty acid composition of different lipid classes of linseed oil. El-Shattory Y. **Nahrung** 20(3):307–11, 1976
Lipids of two Cassia species and Datura stramonium seeds. Osman F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):483–97, 1976
Lipid oxidation. Part 2. Oxidation products of olive oil methyl esters. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):141–8, 1976
The different fatty acids composition of lecithins in the sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and the membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Balzer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(4):319–33, 17 Dec 75
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in hyperlipoproteinemia. II. Administration of essential phospholipids in hypertriglyceridemia. Svanberg U, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):338–46, 1974
Lipolysis as a function of cell numbers and fat content: comparison between isolated rat and dog adipocytes. Hotta N, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):167–79, Apr 76
Total fatty acid composition of duck fatty tissues. Pereira AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1464–6, Jul 76
Effects of diet, age, strain and anatomical site on fat depot triglyceride and fatty acid content in rats. Shier PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):864–70, Sep 75
Studies on an additional pre-beta-lipoprotein, sinking pre-beta (SPB). II. Fatty acid composition of lipid moieties. Källberg M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):59–65, Jan 76
Cellular fatty acids during fowlpox virus infection of three different host systems. Lyles DS, et al. **Virology** 70(1):227–9, Mar 76
Contribution to the study on fatty acids of Epidermophyton floccosum. Vincent J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):410–20, Nov 75
[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. XIX. Study of the chemical composition of a sample of waxy lanolin. I-Fractionation and study of the acids] Chemtob C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(2):109–18, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Welby M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):377–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Fatty acids from papain fragments of normal and myeloma immunoglobulins G] de La Farge F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):191–4, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the season and of the nutritonnal state on the distribution of tissular fatty acids in the hibernating dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1609–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of chromatography determination in the gaseous phase of fatty acids in the amniotic fluid] Schirar A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1123–8, Oct-Nov 74 **(Fre)**
[The unsaponifiable fraction and fatty acids of Echinops ritro L. (Compositae)] Chevrier M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):389–90, Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Fatty acid composition of polar and neutral lipids of Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras] de Bieuvre C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):226–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipic content and fatty acid pattern in human milk and cow's milk (author's transl)] Droese W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):57–67, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acids in 90 various margarine marks] Heckers H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(47):2115–24, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Nutrition physiological aspects of deep frying fats. 7. Effect of deep frying fats on the lipid metabolism and the fatty acid composition of body lipids] Führ J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):175–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fatty acid patterns of infants under conditions of oral nutritions] Panteliadis C, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(3):234–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the occurrence of fatty acids in animal fats. 1st communication (author's transl)] Hauser E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):261–4, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of fat-quality of maize with special consideration of linoleic acid contents (author's transl)] Jahn-Deesbach W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):271–8, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Investigation on fat-quality of embryo, endosperm and crush fractions of maize kernel (author's transl)] Jahn-Deesbach W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):279–83, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Fatty acids in Dictyococcus cinnabarinus in autotrophy and myxotrophy] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):423–8, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Determination of the single blood lipid fractions and the fatty acids contained in them before and during treatment with essential phospholipids in gestosis of the 3d trimester] De Aloysio D. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(1):31–48, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Saturated fatty acids determination by GLC after TLC separation (author's transl)] Capella P, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):235–8, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Consumer available margarines in Italy. Note 1: Fatty acid composition and trans-isomers content (author's transl)] Strocchi A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):281–5, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Distribution of fatty acid fractions of the bacterial membrane lipids] Yano I. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):51–2, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Investigations on the fixed oils of Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scopoli fruits (author's transl)] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska F, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:277–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the content of the fatty acids in oils and margarine] Karlowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):11–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative characteristics of the fatty acid composition of lipoproteins in human blood plasma and aortic wall] Denisenko AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):44–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of Proteus-Providencia group bacteria according to the fatty acid makeup determined by a gas chromatographic method] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):827–36, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid composition of bacteria of the genera Escherichia, Salmonella and Shigella] Vasiurenko ZPsiniak KM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):410–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid makeup of the lipids in soil and epiphytic yeasts] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):625–31, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of hereditary hemolytic anemia caused by a disorder in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membranes with signs of increased erythrocyte complement sensitivity] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(6):43–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid composition of the fat from marine and freshwater fish, marine invertebrates and mammals] Kuznitsov DI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):62–70, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Lipid composition of cellular systems following respiratory virus infection. III. Determination of fatty acid composition by gas chromatography] Müller D, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):227–30, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolism among the population of Las Hurdes. II. Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in a population with goiter and endemic cretinism] Soriguer Escofet FC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):219–23, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fatty oil of Althea officinalis, stoloniferous valerian and golden wallflower] Mishina AS, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):92–3, Sep-Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation and metabolic background of polyketide formation. I. Effects of (-)-hydroxycitrate and metabolic roles of citrate and malate in fatty acid and polyketide formations. Hult K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(4):283–6, 1976
Role of the citrate transporter in the control of fatty acid synthesis. Halperin ML, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:435–45, 1975
Inhibition of de novo fatty acid synthesis by the antibiotic cerulenin in Bacillus subtilis: effects on citrate-Mg2+ transport and synthesis of macromolecules. Wille W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):231–7, Sep 75
Studies on the inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by N-6,O-2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Harris RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):168–80, Jul 75
Origin of hydrogen required for fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat adipocytes. Kather H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):417–26, Oct 75
Proceedings: Effect of portacaval shunting and portacaval transposition on lipid metabolism in the liver and adipose tissue of the rat. Petor JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):179–81, Feb 76
Proceedings: Effect of preincubation on the metabolism of (U-14C) glucose and (3H)H2O by the epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycemic (ob/ob) Bar Harbor mice. Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):207–8, Feb 76
Proceedings: Effects of high-fructose and high-sucrose diets on normal and obesehyperglycemic Bar Harbor mice. Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):209–10, Feb 76
Formation of acids shorter than palmitic by rat liver cytosol. Divakaran P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1042–7, 6 Oct 75
Elongation of fatty acids by microsomal fractions from the brain of the developing rat. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):495–501, Dec 75
Fatty acid synthesis in liver and adipose tissue of normal and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during the 24-hour cycle. Hems DA, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):167–73, Aug 75
Fatty acid synthesis in the perfused liver of adrenalectomized rats. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):593–602, 15 Jun 76
Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis and stimulation of glycogen breakdown by vasopressin in the perfused mouse liver. Ma GY, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):389–92, Nov 74
On the mode of action of clofibrate on lipid metabolism. Inhibition of rat liver microsomal fatty acid synthesis. Landriscina C, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):356–64, Apr 75
Fatty acid synthesis in the perfused liver of adrenalectomized rats. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):515–8, 1975
Contribution of lactate carbon of fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue of normal and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Rath EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):513–5, 1975
Cerebroside accumulation, biphasic myelination and fatty acid synthesis in pig spinal cord during development. Sweasey D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):698–701, 1975
Lipids of Nitrobacter and effects of cultural conditions on fatty acid composition. Auran TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):390–8, 22 Jun 76
In vitro and in vivo synthesis of long-chain fatty acids from (1-14C) acetate in the renal papillae of rats. Bojesen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):8–16, 22 Jan 76

Biosynthesis of acyl groups on molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines during metabolism of [2,2,2-2H3]ethanol. Curstedt T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):265–74, 25 Aug 75

Influence of environmental temperature on the fatty acid desaturation and elongation activity of fish (Pimelodus maculatus) liver microsomes. de Torrengo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):36–44, 22 Jan 76

Long-term regulation by theophylline of fatty acid synthetase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase and lipid synthesis in cultured glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):195–205, 27 May 76

Effect of valine on the control of fatty acid synthesis in white adipose tissue of the rat. Taylor WM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1054–60, Oct 75

Mercury inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in chicks. Thayer RH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(4):235–43, Oct 75

In vivo estimation of fatty acid synthesis in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) utilizing 3H2O. Brady L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):403–7, 1976

The role of particulate esterification in chain length control of de novo synthesized fatty acids in liver and mammary gland. Knudsen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):3–7, 1976

Influence of dietary fat source on hepatic lipogenesis in the fasted-refed chick (Gallus domesticus). Romsos DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):19–22, 1976

A new pathway for the synthesis of fatty acids: a role for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in lipogenesis. Jones CT. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):77–81, 15 Mar 76

Inhibition of mitochondrial tricarboxylate anion translocation and of liver fatty acid synthesis by a new hypolipidemic agent. Ribereau-Gayon G. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):309–12, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Acetyl transfer reaction in catechol acetate malonate. A model for the biosynthesis of polyketides and fatty acids. Scott AI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6277–8, 15 Oct 75

Biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by maturing Carthamus tinctorius L. seeds. Stumpf PK. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(9):484A–490A, Sep 75

Synthesis of omega-alicyclic fatty acids from cyclic precursors in Bacillus subtilis. Dreher R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1136–40, Sep 76

Lipid metabolism during bacterial growth, sporulation, and germination: differential synthesis of individual branched- and normal-chain fatty acids during spore germination and outgrowth of Bacillus thuringiensis. Nickerson KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1256–62, Dec 75

Effects of temperature and nutritional changes on the fatty acids of agmenellum quadruplicatum. Olson GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):373–9, Oct 75

Selection and properties of Escherichia coli mutants defective in the synthesis of cyclopropane fatty acids. Taylor F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):518–23, Feb 76

The effect of tryptophan administration on fatty acid synthesis in the livers of rats under various nutritional conditions. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):139–47, Jul 75

Thermal regulation of the membrane lipid composition of Escherichia coli. Evidence for the direct control of fatty acid synthesis. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7074–7, 10 Sep 75

Acyl carrier protein metabolism and regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis by Lactobacillus plantarum. Sabaitis JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4706–12, 10 Aug 76

Cellular studies of mammary tissue from cows hormonally induced into lactation: lactose and fatty acid synthesis. Collier RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1226–31, Jul 76

Characterization of fatty acid synthesis by cow mammary subcellular fractions. DeKay DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1513–7, Aug 76

Evidence for a direct effect on fatty acid synthesis in rela gene control of membrane phospholipid synthesis. Nunn WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):167–72, 25 Mar 76

Biosynthesis of long chain fatty acids by oligodendroglia isolated from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):207–13, Sep 75

Regulation of palmitic acid synthesis in cultured glial cells: effects of lipid on fatty acid synthetase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase, fatty acid and sterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):333–40, Sep 75

The influence of diet on the lipogenic response to thyroxine in rat liver. Reed EB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(12):1785–97, 15 Dec 75

Relative importance of acetate, acetoacetate and D-beta-OH-butyrate in the transport of acetyl CoA from the mitochondria to the cytoplasm for fatty acid synthesis in mice. Rous S. **Life Sci** 18(6):633–8, 15 Mar 76

Myocardial lipids and nucleotides of rats fed olive oil or rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):287–90, Apr 76

Specific inhibition of hepatic fatty acid synthesis exerted by dietary linoleate and linolenate in essential fatty acid adequate rats. Clarke SD, et al. **Lipids** 11(6):485–90, Jun 76

Fatty acid synthesis from 2-14C-acetate in rat testis mitochondrial and cytosol fractions in vitro. Haeffner EW, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):814–7, Dec 75

Inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by adenine nucleotides. Harris RA, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):673–80, Nov 75

Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in swine. Huang WY, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):34–41, Jan 76

Fatty acid biosynthesis during embryogenesis in the amphibian Bufo arenarum Hensel. Miceli DC, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):291–5, Apr 76

Biosynthesis of fatty acids from acetate in soybean suspension cultures. Stearns EM Jr, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):597–601, Oct 75

Studies in vitro of lipogenesis in rat testicular tissue. Whorton AR, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):783–9, Dec 75

Endogenous respiration and fatty acids of Phialophora dermatitidis. Calderone RA. **Mycologia** 68(1):99–107, Jan-Feb 76

Mechanisms and regulation of biosynthesis of saturated fatty acids. Volpe JJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):339–417, Apr 76 (451 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue through changes in the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.4.1) and acetyl-CoA carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.2). Denton RM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):217–24, Dec 75 (41 ref.)

Influence of alterations in meal frequency on lipogenesis and body fat content in the rat. de Bont AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):849–54, Sep 75

Cardiac metabolism of beta-hydroxy fatty acids. Hull FE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:39–52, 1973

[Regulation of fatty acid synthesis] Vrána A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(2):129–38, 1976 (87 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in mouse brain mitochondria in the presence of malonyl-CoA or acetyl-CoA] Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substrates and products of fatty acid elongation in mouse brain microsomes] Pollet S, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1079–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of long chain fatty acids and alkanes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Blanchardie P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):227–30, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative biosynthesis of fatty acids, particularly lignoceric acid, in the kidney and brain of normal and 'quaking' mice] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):653–6, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The marine diatom Chaetoceros simplex calcitrans Paulsen and its environment. Effects of light and ultraviolet irradiation on the biosynthesis of fatty acids] Boutry JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):239–42, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism for the condensation reaction of fatty-acid biosynthesis (author's transl)] Arnstadt KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):561–71, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin B6 group on cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis (author's transl)] Nakamura N, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):403–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of fatty acid synthesis in rat liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(6):549–59, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[The fatty acid composition of the brain and their biosynthesis (review of the current literature)] Sokolova GP. **Nerv Sist** 15:35–59, 1975 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet on fatty acid synthesis in renal cortex slices in the rat (author's transl)] Chorváthova V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(4):195–203, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Formation of fatty acids by aspergillus ochraceus 15B growing on a hexadecane containing medium] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):166–8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and chronic active hepatitis. Gabr Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(1):45–51, 1975

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. V. Gallbladder disease, liver function tests, serum lipids and fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the non-pregnant state. Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):417–23, 1975

Fatty acid composition of the plasma lipids in Greenland Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):958–66, Sep 75

Essential fatty acid deficiency in adults receiving total parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):976–83, Sep 76

Detection by a permutation test of periodicities in biological time series: dependence of sensitivity on measurement precision. Smith SW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(1):68–77, Mar 76

Thermodynamics of fatty acid anion displacement of warfarin and phenylbutazone from human albumin. Rippie EG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1215–6, 15 May 76

Distribution of phospholipids, fatty acids, and platelet factor 3 activity among subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Blood** 47(6):963–71, Jun 76

Stability of fatty acids in hyperlipoproteinemic plasma during long-term storage. Hirsch EZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):445–8, Apr 76

Stereospecific distribution of fatty acids in human plasma triglycerides. Parijs J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):43–52, 2 Jan 76

Calcium-dependent stimulation of erythrocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid incorporation by the ionophore A23187. Dise CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4162–4, 10 Jul 76

Changes in plasma triglyceride fatty acids during lactation. Department of Animal Sciences, Washington State University, Pullman 99163.. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):85–7, Jan 76

Effects of dietary fat on lipid composition of serum and erythrocytes of the swine and in vitro incorporation of fatty acids into erythrocyte membranes. Sato H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):451–69, 1974

Effect of diet on fatty acids in the lipoprotein cholesteryl esters of type IIa and normal individuals. Newton RS, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):858–62, Dec 75

Follow-up study of a case of generalized ceroidlipofuscinosis of childhood with special reference to the finding of an abnormal serum lecithin fatty acid pattern. Anzil AP, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(3):362–7, Aug 76

Abnormal fatty acid composition and human atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):425–40, Jul 74

[Further studies with the follow-up on lipid and fatty acid spectra serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):195–201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up of esterified fatty acids in the blood serum and total content of fatty acids in the feces of calves reared on various types of feeding] Kučera A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):385–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the pattern of fatty acids in total serum lipids during catabolism] Troll U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):230–6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid patterns of blood lipid fractions. I. The polytraumatic patients] Lohninger A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):870–5, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid pattern of lipid fractions in the blood. II. Control persons] Lohninger A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(19):923–6, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of essential and endogenous serum fatty acids in healthy persons, coronary disease and patients with lipid metabolism disorder. Partial aspect of high risk problem patients with age-related lipid and fatty acid concentrations in serum and regulation of long-chain products from essential and endogenous precursors in healthy subjects] Neumann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(7):650–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of phototherapy. II. On erythrocyte fatty acids in hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants] Lombardo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1983–6, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the plasma fatty acids in low-weight subjects at birth and nourished with various types of milk] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(26):1425–32, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin 'A' and biological membranes. Nota V - Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte stroma in vitamin A deficient rats (author's transl)] Carbini L, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):239–41, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Periodic effect of thyroid hormone (triiodothyronine) on lipid and glucose metabolism] Kuroshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):405–6, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of brief physical exercise on free and esterified fatty acids in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):471–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sympathomimetics (isoprenaline, alupent, salbutamol) on the level of free and esterified fatty acids in blood serum of patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Napiórkowska W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):107–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Depression of an increase of fatty acids in the blood of monkeys during stress by means of the administration of prostaglandin] Mikhailov ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):55–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of angiotensin II on the fatty acid level in the triacylglycerides of the blood plasma of rabbits] Mikhailov ML. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):75–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new approach to the study of phospholipid-protein interactions in biological membranes. Synthesis of fatty acids and phospholipids containing photosensitive groups. Chakrabarti P, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5021–33, 18 Nov 75

Synthesis and conformational properties of polypeptides containing long aliphatic side chains. Poly(Nepsilon-stearyl-L-lysine) and poly(Nepsilon-pelargonyl-L-lysine). Shibaev V, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(1):73–81, Jan 75

Synthesis of (+/-)-8,12-trans-delta5-en-cis-9-KETO-14,15-en-trans acid methyl ester. Pirillo D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):468–70, Jun 76

Synthesis of (+/-)-8,12-trans-delta5-en-cis-11-KETO-14,15-trans-e acid methyl ester. Traverso G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(6):438–41, Jun 76

An easy synthesis of ((+/-)-8,12-trans-delta5-en-cis-11-keto-14,15-yn-16-R, acid methyl ester. Traverso G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):305–7, Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatography of bacterial whole cell methanolysates.

VII. Fatty acid composition of Acinetobacter in relation to the taxonomy of Neisseriaceae. Jantzen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 83(6):569–80, Dec 75

Relationship between the type of dietary fatty acid and arterial thrombosis tendency in rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 22(3):499–516, Nov–Dec 75

Fatty acids of mitochondrial membranes from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Gleason FK. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):16–20, Jan 76

Lipid components of Sphagnum mosses. Corrigan D, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):261–7, May 76

[The physiology and biochemistry of Streptomycetes. 5. Isolation and identification of fatty acids from the macrolide antibiotic A 6599 (turimycin)] Reuter G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):190–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of phthioic acid of Aspergillus fumigatus and its biological activities] Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):177, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of d-galactosamine hydrochloride on lipids and their fatty acid composition in plasma and liver of guinea pigs. Gallenkamp H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):3–9, Feb 76

Rate-limiting steps of carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in ischemic hearts. Neely JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):9–15, 1976

Fatty acid incorporation into human adipose tissue (FIAT) in hypertriglyceridaemia. Walldius G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (591):1–47, 1976

Effects of various hypolipidemic drugs on fatty acid composition of liver and serum lipids. Maier R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:349–57, 1975

Fatty acid activation: specificity, localization, and function®7262 Groot PH, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 14:75–126, 1976

Glucagon, insulin, and gluconeogenesis in fasted odd carbon fatty acid–enriched rats. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):366–9, Aug 76

Procedure for enzymatic synthesis and isolation of radioactive long chain acyl-CoA esters. Banis RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):1–8, 21 May 76

Effect of acetaldehyde on fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis by hepatic mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(1):29–41, Jul 75

Regulation of membrane functions and fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP receptor protein. Dallas WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):295–302, Jul 76

Induction of abnormal fatty acid metabolism and essential fatty acid deficiency in rats by dietary DDT. Darsie J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):262–9, Jul 76

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The function of acyl thioesterases in the metabolism of acyl-coenzymes A and acyl-acyl carrier proteins. Shine WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):110–6, Jan 76

Fat metabolism in higher plants. Differential incorporation of acyl-coenzymes A and acyl-acyl carrier proteins into plant microsomal lipids. Shine WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):472–9, Apr 76

Oxygen pressure, fatty acid composition and ergosterol level in Rhodotorula gracilis. Cocucci MC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(1):17–20, 30 Sep 75

The positional distribution of fatty acids incorporated into triacyglycerols by rat adipose tissue slices in vitro. Christie WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):243–9, 2 Sep 75

The incorporation of radioactive fatty acids and of radioactive derivatives of glucose into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal fractions of cerebral cortex. Baker R, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):65–75, 15 Jan 76

The metabolism of lipids in mouse pancreatic islets. The oxidation of fatty acids and ketone bodies. Berne C. **Biochem J** 152(3):661–6, Dec 75

Changes in the activities of the enzymes of hepatic fatty acid oxidation during development of the rat. Foster PC, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):49–56, 15 Jan 76

Some aspects of fatty acid oxidation in isolated fat-cell mitochondria from rat. Harper RD, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):485–94, Dec 75

The kinetics of incorporation in vivo of (14C)acetate and (14C)carbon dioxide into the fatty acids of glycerolipids in developing leaves. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):217–28, Nov 74

Effect of chronic clofibrate administration on mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1285–92, 1 Jun 76

Interactions of steroid sulphates, long-chain fatty acids and related compounds with a low-molecular-weight carcinogen-binding protein from rat liver. Tipping E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):680–3, 1975

Alterations in lipid acyl group composition and membrane structure in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Yau TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3212–9, 27 Jul 76

Modification of the fatty acid composition of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell plasma membranes. Awad AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(4):723–31, 5 Apr 76

Substitution of cellular fatty acids in yeast cells by the antibiotic cerulenin and exogenous fatty acids. Awaya J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):267–73, 17 Dec 75

Liver plasma membranes from essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Isolation, fatty acid composition, and activities of 5'-nucleotidase, ATPase and adenylate cyclase. Brivio-Haugland RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):150–63, 16 Apr 76

Effect of vitamin B-12 deficiency on the hepatic tissue concentration of acyl carnitines. Burton WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):217–23, 25 Aug 75

The effects of isovalerate supplementation on growth and fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Conner RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):209–16, 25 Aug 75

Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes. Composition of phospholipid fatty acids. Ferber E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):364–76, 19 Sep 75

The enzymic formation of long chain aldehydes and alcohols by alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in extracts of cucumber fruit (Cucumis sativus). Galliard T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):26–35, 22 Jan 76

Effects of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on aldosterone-stimulated changes in phospholipid fatty acid metabolism in the toad urinary bladder. Lien EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):210–7, 24 Feb 76

The effect of salt on phospholipid fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli K-12. McGarrity JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):258–64, 25 Aug 75

Direct effects of fructose metabolism on fatty acid oxidation in a recombined rat liver mitochondria-hish speed supernatant system. Prager GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):386–95, 26 Mar 76

Studies on the transport of aliphatic glucosides by hamster small intestine in vitro. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):32–8, 16 Apr 76

Influence of valine deprivation and its reversal on fatty acid metabolism in HeLa cells. Slayback JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):217–24, 27 May 76

Brain lipids from the porpoise (Delphinus delphis). Phosphoglycerides rich in isovaleric acid and long-chain iso-acids. Varanasi U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):304–10, 17 Dec 75

Positional and fatty acid specificity of monoacyl- and diacylglycerol 3-phosphate formation by rabbit heart microsomes. Zaror-Behrens G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):1–13, 20 Jul 76

Changes in the restriction of molecular rotational diffusion of water-soluble spin labels during fatty acid starvation of yeast. Henry SA, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):641–53, Jun 76

YATP value in Candida tropicalis grown on n-alkanes, fatty acids, and acetate. Gallo M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1705–15, Dec 75

A new method of determining metabolisability of energy and digestibility of fatty acids in broiler diets. Vogtmann H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):531–4, Sep 75

Peroxidation of fatty acids in microsomes prepared from normal and ischemic guinea pig brains. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 23(9):647–53, 1975

Effect of palmitoyl-CoA and beta-oxidation of fatty acids on the kinetics of mitochondrial citrate transporter. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):171–7, Feb 76

Studies on the fatty acid binding proteins in cytosol of rat liver. Suzue G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(7):804–9, Jul 75

The role of acyltransferases in fatty acid utilization. Borrebaek B, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I16–21, May 76

Effects of mechanical activity and hormones on myocardial glucose and fatty acid utilization. Neely JR, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I22–30, May 76

Effects of regional ischemia on metabolism of glucose and fatty acids. Relative rates of aerobic and anaerobic energy production during myocardial infarction and comparison with effects of anoxia. Opie LH. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I52–74, May 76

Fatty acids as substrates for heart and skeletal muscle. Zierler KL. **Circ Res** 38(6):459–63, Jun 76

Phosphatidylcholine content and fatty acid composition of tracheal and gastric liquids from premature and full-term newborn infants. Motoyama EK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):449–54, 2 Aug 76

Alterations in myocardial glucose and fatty acid metabolism during heart-lung preservation. Masters TN, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:42–50, Apr 73

Fatty acid and carbohydrate storage in the annual reproductive cyclice of Echinaster. Ferguson JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):585–90, 1 Dec 75

Mitochondrial membrane fatty acids of liver and heart of the euthermic and hibernating ground squirrel (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Platner WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):279–83, 1976

The effect of different dietary oils on tissue fatty acids and tissue pathology in turbot Scophthalmus maximus. Cowley CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):399–403, 1976

The annual cycle of fatty acid composition in a starfish. Ferguson JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):249–52, 1976

On the function of cyclopropane fatty acids in millipedes (Diplopoda). Oudejans RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):227–30, 1976

The effect of pressure and temperature on phospholipid and triglyceride fatty acids of fish white muscle: a comparison of deepwater and surface marine species. Patton JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):105–10, 15 Sep 75

Distribution and fatty acid composition of lipids of eels (Anguilla australis). Wills RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):525–7, 1976

Changes in fatty acid composition in wheat cultivars of contrasting hardiness. de la Roche IA, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):506–12, Oct 75

Influence of low ambient temperature and dietary lipids on adipose tissue and plasma fatty acid composition of the Japanese quail. Thomas VG, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):413–27, 1975

Changes in hepatic fatty acid degradation and blood lipid and ketone body content during development of the rat. Foster PC, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):397–407, 1976

Influence of chain length and unsaturation on the effects of fatty acids on phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in isolated rat and pig hepatocytes. Akesson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):65–70, 16 Mar 76

Biochemistry of development in insects. Incorporation of fatty acids into different lipid classes. Municio AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):123–8, 1 Dec 75

Biochemistry of development in insects. Stereospecific incorporation of fatty acids into triacylglycerols. Municio AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):117–21, 1 Dec 75

Fatty acids incorporation into human adipose tissue in hypertriglyceridaemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):195–211, 21 Jun 76

Fatty acid pattern of lipids in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(6):471–5, 21 Nov 75

Effect of age on sterols and steryl esters in pigeon skin and aorta. Rymaszewski ZJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):313–7, 1975

Trypanosoma cruzi: comparative fatty acid metabolism of the epimastigotes and trypomastigotes in vitro. Wood DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(2):202–7, Oct 75

Short chain fatty acids in rats with jejunal blind loops. I. Analysis of SCFA in small intestine, cecum, feces, and plasma. Prizont R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1254–64, Dec 75

Relationship between fatty acids of adipose tissue and plasma cholesterol. Bucalossi A, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(4):204–9, 1975

The influence of insulin on glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat hind quarter. Reimer F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1055–66, Jun 75

Time-course of changes in blood glucose and ketone bodies, plasma lipids and liver fatty acid composition in streptozotocin-diabetic male rats. Topping DL, et al. **Horm Res** 6(3):129–37, 1975

Increased oxidation rates during preferential fatty acid metabolism. pp. H0–1. Hülsmann WC. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

The antioxidant inhibition of the fatty acid oxygenase of sheep vesicular gland. pp. 19–20. Vanderhoek J, et al. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.**

Incorporation of fatty acids into monogalactosyl diglyceride and acylation of monogalactosyl monoglyceride by spinach leaf preparations. Bajwa SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):243–8, Sep 75

Relationships between fatty acid composition of lamb fat and dietary ingredients. Ray EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1767–74, Dec 75

Fatty acid transport by the lipophilic bacterium Nocardia asteroides. Calmes R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):751–7, May 76

Septation deficiency and phosphilipid perturbation in Escherichia coli genetically constitutive for the beta oxidation pathway. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1389–99, Sep 76

Relationship between the structures of S-acyl thiol compounds and their rates of hydrolysis by pancreatic lipase and hepatic carboxylic esterase. Kurooka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):533–41, Mar 76

Effects of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1171–6, Dec 75

On the mechanism of regulation of omega oxidation of fatty acids. Björkhem I. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5259–66, 10 Sep 76

Effect of sterol replacement in vivo on the fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena. Ferguson KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6998–7005, 10 Sep 75

Regulation of pancreatic and gallbladder functions by intraluminal fatty acids and bile acids in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):493–9, Aug 76

Fatty acid binding protein. Role in esterification of absorbed long chain fatty acid in rat intestine. Ockner RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):632–41, Sep 76

The mechanism whereby bile acid micelles increase the rate of fatty acid and cholesterol uptake into the intestinal mucosal cell. Westergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):97–108, Jul 76

Effect of feeding fat to dairy cows receiving a fat-deficient basal diet. II. Fatty acid composition of the milk fat. Banks W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(2):219–27, Jun 76

Nonequilibration of acetyl units from fatty acids and glucose in mammary glands of lactating mice. Rao GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1799–802, Dec 75

Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of Pityrosporum orbiculare. Porro MN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):178–82, Mar 76

Permeability characteristics of the adipocyte cell membrane and partitioning characteristics of the adipocyte triglyceride core. Sherill BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 23(3–4):367–83, 1975

In vivo studies on the metabolism of [15,16-3H]tetracosanoic

acid (lignoceric acid) in adult rat brain. Seidel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):619–22, Nov 75

Fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in the rat: response to diet and exercise. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1422–32, Nov 75

The effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on the fatty acid composition of the major phospholipids in the rat. Delorme CB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):169–80, Feb 76

The effect of a long-term excess of pyridoxine on the fatty acid composition of the major phospholipids in the rat. Delorme CB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):976–84, Jul 76

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency on the composition of plasma and liver fatty acids in rats fed low and high fat diets. Dussault PE, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1371–6, Nov 75

The effect of dietary vanadium on fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis and turnover in the chick. Hafez Y, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):249–57, Feb 76

Cardiac structure and function in vitamin B-12-deprived rats. Petersen BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1567–77, Dec 75

The effect of temperature on the fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena pyriformis WH-14. Conner RL, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):196–3, Feb 76

The fatty acid composition of the lipids of earthworms. Hansen RP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):961–71, Jul 75

Letter: Introduction of labeled fatty acid in position 1 of phosphoglycerides. Brockerhoff H, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):421–2, May 76

Effects of bacteriophage M13 infection upon phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of Escherichia coli. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):497–500, Aug 75

Effect of eicosa-5, 8, 11, 14-tetraynoic acid on fatty acid composition of selected organs in the rat. Coniglio JG, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):143–7, Feb 76

Dual-labeled technique for humal lipid metabolism studies using deuterated fatty acid isomers. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):135–42, Feb 76

beta-Oxidative cleavage of octanoyl- and dodecanoyl-CoA in rat liver cytoplasm. Kienle MG, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):235–40, Mar 76

Effect of dietary fat supplementation on the composition and positional distribution of fatty acids in ruminant and porcine glycerides. Mills SC, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):49–60, Jan 76

Synthesis of cholesterol esters in the plasma and liver of sheep. Noble RC, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):790–9, Dec 75

Fat metabolism in higher plants: metabolism of medium chain fatty acids. Sodja A, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):818–28, Dec 75

Effects of dietary saturated and trans fatty acids on tissue lipid composition and serum LCAT activity in the rat. Takatori T, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):272–80, Apr 76

Fluorescent products and polyunsaturated fatty acids of human testes. Trombly R, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):591–6, Oct 75

Effect of vitamin E deficiency on the lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat brain gray and white matter. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):317–21, Apr 76

Oleic and vaccenic acid levels in lipid clases of tumors. Wood R. **Lipids** 11(7):578–80, Jul 76

Cancer: restriction of chemical energy by fatty acids as the common pathway whereby various anti-tumour procedures selectively damage malignant cells in situ. Jones GR. **Med Hypotheses** 2(2):50–4, Mar-Apr 76

The extent of hydrophobic binding area studied by fatty acid binding to albumin. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):454–62, May 76

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in hyperlipoproteinemia. I. Influences of a sucrose-rich diet on fatty acid composition of serum lipoprotein lipids. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):329–37, 1974

Lipid metabolism of developing central nervous tissues in organotypic cultures. I. Lipid distribution and fatty acid profiles of the medium for rat brain cortex in vitro. Giesing M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):242–50, 1975

Lipid metabolism of developing central nervous tissues in organotypic cultures. II. A comparative study of medium and tissue fatty acids in developing rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Giesing M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):251–62, 1975

Lipid changes in tissues of young boars fed rapeseed oil or corn oil. Kramer JK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):279–90, 1975

Impairment of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation by chronic ethanol ingestion. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):23–5, Jan 76 (10 ref.)

Factors influencing the size, composition and metabolism of very low density lipoproteins in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):214–6, Jul 76 (9 ref.)

Effect of propionic acid on fatty acid oxidation and ureagenesis. Glasgow AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):683–6, Jul 76

Abnormal fatty acid composition and impaired oxygen supply in cystic fibrosis patients. Campbell IM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):480–6, Apr 76

Effect of exercise on the lipid content, lipid fatty acid composition and morphology of myocardial and skeletal muscles in rat. Ziemlański S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):95–112, Jan-Feb 75

Carcass composition studies. 2. Influences of breed, sex and diet on gross composition of the carcass and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1230–8, Jul 75

Effect of high dietary copper on fatty acid composition of the chick. Poupoulis C, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):122–9, Jan 76

The effect of age and sex on the rate of change of fatty acid composition of turkeys following a change of dietary fat source. Salmon RE. **Poult Sci** 55(1):201–8, Jan 76

The control of fatty acid metabolism in adult diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):265–9, Dec 75

Effects of diet on fatty acid metabolism. Garton GA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):257–64, Dec 75 (82 ref.)

Factors affecting the melting point and fatty acid composition in the carcass fat of lambs given cereal-rich diets. L'Estrange JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):12A–13A, May 76

Fatty acids as energy sources. Lindsay DB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):241–8, Dec 75 (54 ref.)

Effect of dietary sunflower-seed oil on the fatty acid composition and desaturase activity of tissues from congenitally obese rats. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):109A–110A, Dec 75

Fatty acid and prostaglandin composition of left ventricular myocardium from dexamethasone-treated dogs with severe low output syndrome (LOS). Bonilla CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):935–51, Jun 76

Regional differences in fatty acid oxidation by the adult rabbit myocardium. Gingell RL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:47–50, 1975

Changes in fatty acid composition of cardiac lipids accompanying myocardial necrosis. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:193–203, 1975

Fatty acid oxidation by ischemic myocardium. Hull FE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:153–65, 1975 (37 ref.)

beta-Hydroxy fatty acid production during fatty acid oxidation by heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:13–21, 1975

Metabolic changes in the myocardium of hamsters with hereditary mucsuclar dystrophy. Koko KJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:269–74, 1975

Long-retained metabolites of delta9- and delta8-tetrahydrocannabinols identified as novel fatty acid conjugates. Leighty EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):13–28, May 76

A micro-method for determination of fatty acid (FIAT) and glucose (GLIAT) incorporation and lipolysis in vitro in needle biopsies of human adipose tissue. Walldius G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):357–69, Jul 76

Fatty acid patterns of serum triglycerides and subcutaneous adipose tissues after ileal bypass in obesity. Kallner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):763–7, 1975

Fatty acid utilization during perfusion. Halasz NA, et al. **Transplantation** 20(4):354–6, Oct 75

Absorption of short and medium chain fatty acids in the jejunum of the rat. Naupert C, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(12):553–62, Dec 75

Absorption of long-chain fatty acids by rumen epithelium; experiments in vivo and in vitro. Goosen PC. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(6):296–302, Oct 75

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in foodstuffs of animal origin and their effect on poultry meat and fat qualities] Vávrová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):187–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of heated linseed oil ingestion on digestion and fatty acid composition of lipids of liver and adipose tissue of growing male rats] Potteau B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):135–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the lipid and fatty acid composition of cardiac tissue during perfusion of hearts isolated from rats on a high colza oil diet] Joffrain C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2489–92, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a protein fraction stimulating the exchange of branched chain fatty acids between the mesosomes and the protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis var. niger] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):119–22, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effects of fatty acids on renal ammoniogenesis] Vinay P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):719–20, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Lesion of the retinal fatty acids following intravitreal injection of iron. An experimental study on the retinal lesions in cases of siderosis bulbi (author's transl)] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):293–8, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the phosphatides and their fatty acids in the retina and in the fasciculus opticus after retinal detachment: investigations of human and animal retinae (author's transl)] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):187–95, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fatty acids on the functional properties of skeletal muscles] Kössler F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):540–6, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of the fat digestion] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 46(4):445–58, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Short review on Raman spectroscopy application to the study of membrane model systems (author's transl)] Ricci FF. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):117–33, 1974 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental observations demonstrating a different absorption of colza oil in rats of diverse ages] Maranesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):517–22, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Vitamin 'A' and biological membranes. Nota VI–Fatty acid composition of liver mitochondrial membranes in vitamin A-deficient rats (author's transl)] Padalino A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):317–9, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on esterification of fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):53–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms regulating the fatty acid pattern of membrane phospholipids (author's transl)] Okuyama H. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(11):999–1031, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid composition of atopic skin surface film lipids (author's transl)] Arai R, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(4):261–2, 15 Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic abnormalities in experimental fatty liver developing into cirrhosis. Part II. Long-chain fatty acid oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria of rats] Umeda M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1512–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the composition of fatty acides of total lipids and of the fraction of neutral lipids from the heart and liver of rats kept on a diet containing a high erucic acid content] Bulhak-Jachymczyk B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):305–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the lipotropic action of choline and possible participation of phospholipids in fatty acid oxidation] Vasil'eva ED. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):371–86, May-Jun 75 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of dietary fats containing trans-isomers of non-saturated fatty acids] Kabykov BI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):15–21, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of accumulation of trans-isomers of unsaturated fatty acids in the organs and tissues of animals and their use by the organism] Kadykov BI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):20–3, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric H+ secretion in presence of substrates: absolute dependence on secretagogues. Kasbekar DK. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):522–8, Aug 76

Inhibition of sporulation by cerulenin and its reversion by exogenous fatty acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohno T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):42–8, Jan 76

Coronary vasodilation by fatty acids. Hülsmann WC. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):179–91, Mar-Apr 76

The inactivation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by fatty acid in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):533–40, 16 Sep 75

Regulatory effects of fatty acyl-coenzyme A derivatives on phosphate-activated pig brain and kidney glutaminase in vitro. Kvamme E, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):83–91, Jul 75

A sparing effect of increased plasma fatty acids on muscle and liver glycogen content in the exercising rat. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):647–55, 15 Jun 76

The influence of saturated fatty acids on prostaglandin synthetase activity. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(22):2057–60, 15 Nov 75

Interaction of short chain and long chain fatty acid phosphoglycerides and bile salts with prothrombin. Bajwa SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):118–30, 24 Aug 76

The role of phospholipid acyl chains in the activation of mitochondrial ATPase complex. Bruni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):315–28, 6 Oct 75

1-O-acyl derivatives of glucose as non-penetrating inhibitors of glucose transport by hamster small intestine in vitro. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):284–7, 16 Aug 76

New inhibitors of methane production by rumen micro-organisms. Development and testing of inhibitors in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):429–46, Nov 75

Resistance to ketosis during prolonged fasting by rats fed on a diet containing undecanoic acid, an odd-carbon-number fatty acid. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):41–6, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effects of some fatty acids on gallbladder function. Morton IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):350P, Mar 76

Effect of fatty acids on the stimulated gastric secretion in man. Schmidt-Wilcke HA, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Control of fatty-acid synthetase levels by exogeneous long-chain fatty acids in the yeasts Candida lipolytica and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meyer KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):317–24, 1 Jun 76

Altered lipid metabolism in livers of rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Struthers BJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):181–7, Oct 75

Inhibition of high affinity uptake of GABA by branched fatty acids. Balcar VJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):904–5, 1976

Influence of side chain configuration on anti-inflammatory analgesic and anti-pyretic properties of 4-biphenylyl alkanoic acids. Tenconi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(4):264–71, Apr 76

Lipophilic thiourea and thiouracil as inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Bäuerlein E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):68–71, 01 Jan 76

Differentiation of cultured Friend leukemia cells induced by short-chain fatty acids. Takahashi E, et al. **Gann** 66(5):577–80, Oct 75

Effect of bile salts and fatty acids on the colonic absorption of oxalate. Dobbins JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1096–1100, Jun 76

Lack of effect of vaginal lavages and aliphatic acids on ejaculatory responses in rhesus monkeys: behavioral and chemical analyses. Goldfoot DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(1):1–27, Mar 76

Influence of fatty acids on pressor responses to catecholamines. Chopde CT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):146–51, Jul–Sep 75

Effect of fatty acids on Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin hemolytic activity. Kapral FA. **Infect Immun** 13(1):114–9, Jan 76

Aminimidesi I. Antimicrobial effect of some long chain fatty acid derivatives. Kabara JJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):316–7, Aug 75

Sulfur derivatives of N,N-disubstituted amides of long chain fatty acids and their antimicrobial activities. Mod RR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(11):455–6, Nov 75

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the guinea pig by fatty acids and ammonia. Jomain-Baum M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8978–85, 10 Dec 75

The inhibitory action of fatty acids on the growth of Escherichia coli. Fay JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):233–40, Dec 75

Assessment of effect of starvation, glucose, fatty acids and hormones on alpha-decarboxylation of leucine in skeletal muscle of rat. Paul HS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1079–88, Aug 76

Blood concentration profiles of acetaminophen following oral administration of fatty acid esters of acetaminophen with pancreatic lipase to dogs. Bauguess CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1489–92, Sep 75

Effect of fatty acids on the disposition of ammonia. Derr RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):675–80, Jun 76

Actions of ricinoleic acid and structurally related fatty acids on the gastrointestinal tract. II. Effects on water and electrolyte absorption in vitro. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):355–61, Nov 75

Actions of ricinoleic acid and structurally related fatty acids of the gastrointestinal tract. I. Effects on smooth muscle contractility in vitro. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):347–54, Nov 75

Serum cholesterol: effect of fatty acids and stress responses. Aryne MS, et al. **JPMA** 26(4):93–7, APR 76 (24 ref.)

Further studies on the lethal effect of long-chain fatty acids on mycobacteria. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(1):25–37, Feb 76

Letter: Immunosuppression by fatty acids. Smith AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):254–5, 31 Jul 76

Effects of fatty acids on calcium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat submandibular gland microsomes. Furuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):605–9, 15 Aug 76

Effects of dietary saturated and trans fatty acids on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in the testes of rats. Takatori T, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):357–63, May 76

Acute toxicity and the influence of some undecane, cyclopentylpentane and pyridine alpha- and beta-carboxylic acid derivatives on the increased hyperlipemia in rats. Plech A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):399–404, Jul–Aug 75

Evidence that acyl coenzyme A synthetase activity is required for repression of yeast acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by exogenous fatty acids. Kamiryo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):386–90, Feb 76

Fatty acids as modulators of membrane functions: catecholamine-activated adenylate cyclase of the turkey erythrocyte. Orly J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3433–7, Sep 75

Effect of substrate on enzyme release after coronary artery ligation in isolated rat heart. de Leiris J, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:291–3, 1975

[Influence of lipids and fatty acids of egg yolk over growth and sporulation of Entomophthorales (author's transl)] Latgé JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):261–74, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of rat brain succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and study of its inhibition by branched chain fatty acids] Cash C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):884–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fatty acids on the growth of Mycoplasma] Yakichi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):211, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in neoplastic cell cultures by N6,02-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate or by fatty acids] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(5):1237–40, 11 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions and fatty acids in the inhibition of Mg2+, Na+ and K+-ATPases by means of the 'direct' hemolysin and phospholipase A of cobra venom] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of fatty acid radicals in the structural heterogeneity and metabolism of phospholipids] Pravdina NI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(2):205–24, Mar–Apr 75 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells produced by alteration of membrane fatty acid composition. Solomonson LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):892–7, 24 Feb 76

Role of protein binding of cytotoxic anions in post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Mays ET, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):290–8, Apr 76

[Accumulation of cyclic AMP and hormonal secretion in the rat adenohypophysis: the role of fatty acids] Bergeron L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):349–52, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of gamma-rays on the general acidity and the water-soluble fatty acids of swine and cattle fats] Iordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fatty acids, prostaglandins, and cystic fibrosis. Chase HP. **Pediatrics** 57(4):441–2, Apr 76

A therapeutic trial of fatty acid supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB. **Pediatrics** 57(4):474–9, Apr 76

[Indications and results of chemical synovialectomy using varicocid in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oppermann J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(9):391–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes of plasma lipid levels in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis—with special reference to the effects of antilipemic drugs and fatty acid emulsion] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):195–207, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acids as possible antitumor agents] Bogoslovskaia EP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):440–8, May–Jun 76 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Safety studies on a series of fatty acids. Briggs GB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(4):251–3, Apr 76

Liver composition and histology of rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Struthers BJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):164–70, Oct 75

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Essential fatty acid requirements in infancy. Cuthbertson WF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(5):559–68, May 76 (59 ref.)

Dietary lipid requirements of adult lobsters, Homarus americanus (M.E.). Castell JD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1159–65, Aug 76

Nutritional regulation of lipid metabolism in rats. VII. Effect of overnight fasting on liver lipids of rats fed different levels of essential fatty acids. Sugano M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):65–72, 1975

ANALYSIS

Lipids in tissues of the eye. XV. Essential fatty acids in lens lipids. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):653–7, Jun 76 (15 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Significance of the synthesis of essential fatty acids in swine. Kass ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(3):804–8, Sep 75

BLOOD

Letter: Essential fatty acids and cystic fibrosis. McEvoy FA. **Lancet** 2(7927):236, 2 Aug 75

[Essential fatty acids in serum cholesterol esters prior to an following gastric surgery] Wolfram G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):537–40, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential fatty acids in serum cholesterol esters before and after stomach surgery] Wolfram G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):537–40, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Reversal of experimental essential fatty acid deficiency by cutaneous administration of safflower oil. Böhles H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):398–401, Apr 76

Essential fatty acid deficiency in adults receiving total parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):976–83, Sep 76

Editorial: Pathogenesis and frequency of essential fatty acid deficiency during total parenteral nutrition. Connor WE. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):895–6, Dec 75

Essential fatty acid deficiency in human adults during total parenteral nutrition. Riella MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):786–9, Dec 75

Induction of abnormal fatty acid metabolism and essential fatty acid deficiency in rats by dietary DDT. Darsie J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):262–9, Jul 76

Liver plasma membranes from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Isolation, fatty acid composition, and activities of 5'-nucleotidase, ATPase and adenylate cyclase. Brivio-Haugland RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):150–63, 16 Apr 76

Alterations in phosphatidylcholine species and their reversal in pulmonary surfactant during essential fatty-acid deficiency. Kyriakides EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):399–407, 22 Jun 76

Linoleic acid desaturation activity of liver microsomes of essential fatty acid deficient and sufficient rats. Peluffo RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):25–31, 20 Jul 76

Biosynthesis of phosphoglycerides in skeletal muscle in control rats and in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Shamgar FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):116–27, 21 Oct 75

Essential fatty acids and the skin. Prottey C. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):579–85, May 76

Further studies on the chemistry of photoreceptor membranes of rats fed an essential fatty acid deficient diet. Dudley PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):523–30, Dec 75

Morphological alterations in type II alveolar cells in essential fatty acid deficiency. Edmonds RH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):276–83, Oct 75

Ultrastructural changes of the luminal plasma membrane of the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary tract in essential fatty acid deficiency. Monis B, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):697–9, 15 Jun 76

Essential fatty acid deficiency and renewal of rod outer segments in the albino rat. Anderson RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):232–6, Mar 76

The release of brain free fatty acids during ischaemia in essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Galli C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):401–4, Feb 76

Experimental canine atherosclerosis and its prevention. The dietary induction of severe coronary, cerebral, aortic, and iliac atherosclerosis and its prevention by safflower oil. McCullagh KG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):394–405, Apr 76

Letter: Intravenous fat and E.F.A. Crawford MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):94, 10 Jul 76

Rat testicular lipids and dietary isomeric fatty acids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Jensen B. **Lipids** 11(3):179–88, Mar 76

Adipose tissue metabolism in essential fatty acid deficienty. Effects of prostaglandin e1, epinephrine, and ACTH. Hazinski TA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):41–8, 1975

Essential fatty acid deficiency in continuous-drip alimentation. **Nutr Rev** 33(11):329–31, Nov 75 (4 ref.)

The effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on platelet aggregation and the platelet release reaction in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):899–911, Nov 75

Proceedings: Essential fatty acid deficiency, a new model for basis research in thrombogenesis. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):357, 30 Sep 75

[Role of the intestinal flora on the severity of essential-fatty-acid-deficiency symptoms in the quail (Coturnix cot. jap.)] Girard V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):105–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential-fatty-acid deficiency syndrome in man] Berg G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):39–51, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Significance of essential fatty acids in human nutrition. pp. 215–26. Holman RT. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.**

35S and 3H-proline incorporation in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Denko CW. **J Rheumatol** 3(2):205–11, Jun 76

Essential fatty acids and fetal brain growth. Crawford MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):452–3, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Press M. **Lancet** 2(7940):871–2, 1 Nov 75

Defective essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Rivers JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):642–3, 4 Oct 75 (17 ref.)

Letter: Essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Robinson PG. **Lancet** 2(7941):919, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Defective essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Thompson G. **Lancet** 2(7938):769, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Essential-fatty-acid metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Watts R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):983, 15 Nov 75

Inability of the cat to desaturate essential fatty acids. Rivers JP, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):171–3, 13 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on activity of liver plasma membrane enzymes in the rat. Louis SL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):487–96, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Essential fatty acid metabolism. van Dorp DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):279–86, Dec 75 (33 ref.)

[Are the 'essential fatty acids' necessary for life?] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(4):617–37, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Dodge JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):578–9, Jul 75

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

Proton magnetic relaxation studies of mixed phosphatidylcholine/fatty acid and mixed phosphatidylcholine bimolecular bilayers. Podo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):1–18, 8 Jan 76

The importance of perfusate content of free fatty acids for dog kidney preservation. Slaattelid O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):239–45, May 76

ANALYSIS

Biliary secretion of cholesterol, phospholipids, and free fatty acids (FFA) in rats treated with glucagon. Swierczek J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):147–50, 1975

Lipid content of human embryonic tissues. Nikolásev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):201–8, 1973

Individual free fatty acids in amniotic fluid and in plasma of pregnant women. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):383–6, May 76

Rapid colorimetric determination of free fatty acids. Lowry RR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(7):470–2, Jul 76

Methylation of skin surface lipid free fatty acids. Edwards

JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):283–8, 10 Dec 75
A review of the analysis of free fatty acids [C2–C6]. Cochran GC. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(9):440–7, Sep 75 (68 ref.)
The effect of oral and topical tetracycline on acne severity and on surface lipid composition. Anderson RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):172–7, Mar 76
Unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex: their association with proteolipids. Lunt GG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):325–9, Feb 76
Free fatty acids identified as antitryptic factor in soybeans fermented by Rhizopus oligosporus. Wang HL, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1351–5, Oct 75
Cholesteryl esters and nonesterified fatty acids of rat brain in triethyl tin induced edema. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(2):217–29, Apr–Jun 76
[Hepatic lipidic alterations by hyperthermia (author's transl)] Abuin López M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):69–74, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The incorporation of [1(–14)C] acetate into unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Bonser RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):331–4, Feb 76

BLOOD

Obstetrical analgesia assessed by free fatty acid mobilisation. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(4):245–9, 1975
Induction of endogenous fibrinolysis inhibition in the dog. Effect of intravascular coagulation and release of free fatty acids. Lindquist O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):20–5, 1976
Changes in plasma glucose, free fatty acids (FFA), cortisol, immunoreactive human growth hormone (IRHGH) and immunoreactive insulin (IRI) after tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese subjects. Laurian L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):446–56, Nov–Dec 74
Chronic treatment with thyroid-stimulating hormone. Its effects on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid levels in normal dogs tested for oral glucose tolerance. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):100–5, Mar–Apr 75
Effects of medium chain triglycerides on portal and arterial levels of insulin, FFA and glucose in patients with pancreatic disease. Röjdmark S. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):123–6, Jul–Aug 75
The effect of antilipolytic agents on cyclic AMP, free fatty acid and total catecholamine concentrations in plasma. Strange RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):421–4, 1976
Patterns of free fatty acids, glycerol, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate and insulin in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Effects of a low and a high insulin response to glucose in the mothers. Edström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):347–56, 1975
Metabolic changes in newborn infants following surgical operations. I. Blood levels of glucose, plasma free fatty acids, alpha-amino nitrogen, plasma amino acid ratio and urea nitrogen. Pintér A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):171–80, 1975
The effect of feeding on oxygen consumption, RQ and plasma levels of glucose, FFA, and D-beta-hydroxybutyrate in newborn infants of diabetic mothers and small for gestational age infants. Gentz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):445–54, Jul 76
Nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. III. Lipolysis and free fatty acid elimination after intravenous administration of fat emulsion. Olegård R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):745–51, Sep 75
Metabolic observations in infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. II. Plasma insulin, FFA, glycerol, beta-hydroxybutyrate during intravenous glucose tolerance test. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):1–9, Jan 76
Dietary effects in the early recovery phase of kwashiorkor. Plasma levels of triglycerides, FFA, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, postheparin lipoprotein lipase (LPL), glucose and insulin. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):329–36, May 76
Blood flow and release of free fatty acids in the omentum, mesentery and subcutaneous adipose tissue of the dog in haemorrhagic shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):79–87, 1974
Effect of propranolol on thyroxine-induced changes in body temperature and metabolism during exercise in dogs. Uścilko HK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76
Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusions on arteriovenous differences of glucose of free fatty acids and on tissue metabolic changes in dogs with developing myocardial infarction. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):310–21, Sep 76
Postprandial glucose, insulin, free fatty acid and growth hormone responses in children consuming all the day's protein in one meal. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):984–8, Sep 76
Free fatty acids and albumin as mediators of thrombin-stimulated fibrinogen synthesis. Pickart LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):996–1002, Apr 76
Cortisol, growth hormone, free fatty acids, and experimentally evoked affective arousal. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1172–6, Nov 75
Quantitative determination of C6:0–C18:3 serum nonesterified fatty acids by gas–liquid chromatography. DeVries GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):156–66, Jan 76
Estimation of plasma free fatty acids as the trimethylsilyl (TMS) esters. Kuksis A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):302–12, Feb 76
A new salting-out technique for colorimetric free fatty acid assays. Smith SW. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):531–9, Aug 75
Factors regulating blood levels of free fatty acids during alimentary lipemia. Paluszak J. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(3):201–17, 1975
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on levels of plasma free fatty acids in the mallard duck. Hawkes MP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(4):463–70, Oct 75
Effect of thermal stress and dehydration on plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids and growth hormone in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):303–8, May 75
Suppression of heparine-induced increment of rat free fatty acids by oxprenolol. Bartsokas SK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):774–5, May 75
Comparative study of the hypoglycaemic and antilipolytic effects of four antidiabetic agents administered i.v. Guirgis FK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):435–7, 1976
Transport kinetics of plasma free fatty acid, very low density lipoprotein triglycerides and apoprotein in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia: effects of 2,2-dimethyl, 5(2, 5-xylyoxy) valeric acid therapy. Kissebah AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(1–2):199–218, Jul–Aug 76
Differences in free fatty acid and glucose metabolism of human blood neutrophils and lymphocytes. Burns CP, et al. **Blood** 47(3):431–7, Mar 76
Effect of early oral feeding on plasma free fatty acid concentrations in patients in a coronary care unit. Opie LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):700–4, Jul 75
Concentrations of free fatty acids in maternal and umbilical cord blood during elective Caesarean section. Elphick MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):539–44, Jul 76
Rapid effects of environmental disturbance on rat plasma unesterified fatty acid and tryptophan concentrations and their prevention by antilopolytic drugs. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):389–96, Jul 75
Letter: Plasma free fatty acids and ventricular fibrillation. Oliver MF. **Br Med J** 1(6001):94, 10 Jan 76
Plasma free fatty acid levels in acute myocardial infarction in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Sykes CA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):735, 27 Dec 75
The pancreatic insulin content and its relationship to plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in the embryo and neonatal chick. Langslow DR. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):329–33, Jul 75
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and free fatty acid during delivery. Kurobe Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):119–26, Oct 75
Effect of reducing circulating free fatty acids on ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial infarction and on ST-segment depression during exercise-induced ischemia. Oliver MF, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):210–3, Mar 76
Interference of fatty acids in the competitive protein-binding assay for serum thyroxine. Shaw W, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):673–8, May 76
The estimation of plasma non-esterified fatty acids in pregnancy. Treharne IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):239–40, 1 Sep 75
The relationship between plasma non-esterified fatty acids concentration and conditions of storage. Trichopoulou A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):355–6, 1 Jun 76
Relationship of epicardial ST segment elevation to the plasma free fatty acid/albumin ratio during coronary occlusion in dogs. Miller NE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):209–13, Aug 76
Turnover of plasma glucose and free fatty acids in patients on the first day after myocardial infarction. Nimmo IA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):401–7, May 76
Insulin and free fatty acid levels during oral glucose tolerance tests and their relation to age in 70 healthy children. Lestradet H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(6):505–8, Jun 76
Modulation of fatty acid metabolism by glucagon in man. III. Role of pharmacologic limitation of FFA availability. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):1020–6, Nov 75
Effect of vasotocin on plasma GH, free fatty acids and glucose in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). McKeown BA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):45–51, Mar 76
Studies on the extra-hepatic effects of glucagon in the eviscerated rat. Penhos JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):636–40, Aug 76
Plasma glucose, insulin and free fatty acids in infants with congenital heart disease. Gács G. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):85–9, Mar 67
Studies on plasma free-fatty-acid metabolism and triglyceride synthesis of brown adipose tissue in vivo during cold-induced thermogenesis of the newborn rabbit. Schenk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):15–22, 1 Oct 75
Lipolytic response of 'diabetic' mice (db/db) to isoproterenol and propranolol in vivo. Allan JA, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):836–7, 1976
Role of catecholamines in thyroxine-induced changes in metabolism and body temperature during exercise in dogs. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):68–9, 15 Jan 76
The effect of hunger on free fatty acid and corticosterone plasma levels in rats. Mlekusch W, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1135–7, 15 Oct 75
Turnover of individual free fatty acids in man. Hagenfeldt L. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2246–9, Dec 75
Hormonal and metabolite effects on plasma free fatty acids in the northern pike, Esox lucius L. Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):144–52, Oct 75
Plasma free fatty acids and prostaglandin E1 in migraine and stress. Anthony M. **Headache** 16(2):58–63, May 76
Turnover of plasma free arachidonic and oleic acids in men and women. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):467–71, Nov 75
Experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Evaluation and effects on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids during glibenclamide infusion test. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):382–5, Sep 75
Influences of stress, age and sex on serum growth hormone and free fatty acid levels in cattle. Reynaert R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):109–14, Mar 76
Skeletal muscle HK activity and fasting FFA blood level in man. Vondra K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):323, Jul 76
The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and nicotinic acid on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in immobilized rat. pp. 491–7. Ahlersova E, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**
Interaction between catecholamines and thyroid hormones in regulation of exercise metabolism in dogs. pp. 179–86. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**
The acute effect of 2-bromo-a-ergocryptine (CB-154) on anterior pituitary hormones and free fatty acids in man. Tolis G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):281–3, Jul 75
Carbohydrate intolerance in hypoparathyroidism. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):547–52, Sep 75
Patterns of fatty acid release from endogenous substrates by human platelet homogenates and membranes. Derksen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9342–7, 25 Dec 75
Concurrent determination of alpha-tocopherol and free fatty acids in human plasma by glass open tubular capillary column gas chromatography. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:465–82, 29 Oct 75
Depressed plasma FFA turnover rate in Cushing's syndrome. Birkenhäger JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):28–32, Jan 76
Comparison of the suppressive effects of elevated plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels on glucagon secretion in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Evidence for selective alpha-cell insensitivity to glucose in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):320–5, Aug 76
Defective metabolic responses of the adipose tissue in obesity. Ghanem MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):296–301, 1975
Ovine placental lactogen: acute effects on intermediary metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Handwerger S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):133–7, Apr 76
Influence of serum free fatty acid levels on growth hormone secretion in lactating cows. Reynaert R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):213–24, Aug 75
Plasma unesterified fatty acid in normal, obese and diabetic Chinese. Kao JT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):198–204, Mar 76
Automated modification of Duncombe's method for the ultramicro determination of serum free fatty acids. Elphick MC. **J Lipid Res** 16(5):402–6, Sep 75
Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of diphenylhydantoin. Sanbar SS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(9):329–35, Sep 75
Lipid metabolism in the neonate. I. The effects of Intralipid infusion on plasma triglyceride and free fatty acid concentrations in the neonate. Andrew G, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):273–8, Feb 76
Genetic studies on the arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction with special reference to serum free fatty acid level. Takano S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):287–97, Apr 76
Glucose tolerance, serum insulin and lipid abnormalities in patients with coronary heart disease. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(6):670–82, Nov 75
In vivo lipolytic effect of glucagon in warm-adapted and cold-adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):275–85, 1975
Cyclical effects of triiodothyronine on blood-free fatty acid and glucose concentrations in warm-adapted and cold-adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):253–61, 1975
Effects of norepinephrine and thyroxine on the turnover rate of plasma free fatty acids. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(6):733–46, 1975
The increase in brain tryptophan caused by amphetamine-like drugs: correlation with an increase in body temperature. Brase DA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(1):115–21, 1 Jan 76
Selective metabolic effects of salbutamol in anesthetized cats. Lockwood RH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(4):405–9, 15 Feb 76
Effect of ethanol on utilization of plasma free fatty acids for liver triacylglycerol synthesis and its relation to hepatic triacylglycerol accumulation in rats. Johnson O, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):765–9, Dec 75
Effects of oleic acid infusion on plasma free fatty acids and blood ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bates MW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):361–73, Apr 76
Blood D-3-hydroxybutyrate and the regulation of plasma concentrations of free fatty acids in the fasted rat. Bates MW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):685–95, Jun 76
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during human labor: free fatty acids, glucose, insulin, and lactic acid metabolism during normal and oxytocin-induced labor for postmaturity. Kashyap ML, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):865–75,

Aug 76

The effect of bacterial infections on ketone concentrations in rat liver and blood and on free fatty acid concentrations in rat blood. Neufeld HA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):877–84, Aug 76

Clofibrate pharmacokinetics: effect of elevation of plasma-free fatty acids. Crouthamel WG, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(5):465–73, 1975

Effect of inderal on insulin secretion, glycemia and FFA concentration in normal subjects and diabetics. Eisner M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):169–75, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of hypocalcaemia on glucose tolerance, insulin release and free fatty acid levels in human subjects. Bansal S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):471–5, Jul 75

Role of free fatty acids in catecholamine-induced cardiac necrosis. Kjekshus JK. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:183–91, 1975

The role of adrenal catecholamines in the release of corticosterone and fatty acids by nicotine in the rat. Turner DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):645–55, Dec 75

The influence of fatty acids on serum thyroxine determination by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Rootwelt K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(7):649–53, Nov 75

Medium and long chain serum free fatty acids in a case of Reye's syndrome. Ogburn PL. **South Med J** 69(5):632–3, May 76

[The relation between the dosage of glucagon and the response of some lipid parameters and glycemia in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Andel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(25):764–6, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase activity and free fatty acid level in diabetes (author's transl)] Stork A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):384–7, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the levels of nonesterified rat serum fatty acids under physiologic and stress conditions (author's transl)] Suva J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(36):1104–7, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of antilipolytic serum activity in relation to obesity (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):454–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the metabolism of glucose, fatty acids and on the heart rate in goats] Bartoš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):289–301, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free fatty acids and metabolism of bilirubin] Odièvre M. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(2):93–8, Apr–May 75 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin and diabetes on non-esterified fatty acid plasma levels in fetus and newborn rat] Picon L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2067–9, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Changes in several short-lived energy substrates in rats adapted or unadapted to high fat diets] pp. 18–21. Griglio S, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Effects of adrenergic blockade on adipose tissue lipolysis provoked in cats and humans by intravenous perfusion of isoprenaline] Ashford A. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3265–7, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Courses of blood sugar, insulin, growth hormone, free fatty acids and glycerin following intravenous and oral glucose load in children of diabetic mothers and of a healthy control group] Amendt P. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):281–98, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The significance of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation and free fatty acids by functional disorders of the internal ear (author's transl)] Maass B. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(4):263–70, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal rhythm of free tryptophan and nonesterified fatty acids in the blood of healthy subjects (author's transl)] Baumann P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1083–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a pressure agent on blood concentrations of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids (author's transl)] Rettig G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1223–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on the pattern of plasma free fatty acids in 2 hypertension models in rabbits] Michailov ML. **Cor Vasa** 17(4):285–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Normal behavior of glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and free fatty acids under carbohydrate load in childhood] Amendt P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):373–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective quantitative determination of single endogenously liberated nonesterified fatty acids in the blood of surgical patients] Olbermann M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):210–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of single nonesterified fatty acids in patients following cardioversion and acute myocardial infarct. Diagnostic relevance of nonesterified fatty acids and their arrhythmogenity] Grünert A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(26):1304–7, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Metabolism of free plasma fatty acids (FFS) in the small intestine mucosa] Gangl A. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):257, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Secretion of insulin and disorders in fatty acid metabolism in diabetic patients with coronary heart diseases] Lohmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):84–6, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on plasma lipids as affected by oral hormonal contraceptives] Riemer WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):84–5, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of coronary-effective substances on the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the serum of patients with angina pectoris] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(1):15–8, 1 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micro method for the selective assay of unesterified long chain fatty acids in serum (author's transl)] Grünert VA. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):407–12, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the behavior of plasma free fatty acids during the tolbutamide test in normal and obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):602–8, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Action of L-dopa and dopamine on plasma free fatty acids in normal and obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):614–20, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Role of free fatty acids in heat production without shivering] Doi K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):396–7, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of serum free fatty acid after glucose load (author's transl)] Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):886–8, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Study on some serum FFA assay methods and on fundamental and clinical significance of serum FFA (author's transl)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):174–80, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of smoking on serum catecholamines, free fatty acids and cortisol] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(1):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of brief physical exercise on free and esterified fatty acids in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(5):471–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sympathomimetics (isoprenaline, alupent, salbutamol) on the level of free and esterified fatty acids in blood serum of patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Napiórkowska W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(2):107–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on some biochemical parameters in the blood of healthy people] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(5):177–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycemia and the levels of free fatty acids in small-for-date born infants after monosaccharide load. Communication I (author's transl)] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 5:75–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma levels of HGH, insulin and NEFA in diabetic children (author's transl)] del Valle Núñez CJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):614–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of blood groups at high altitude] Garmendia F, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):51–6, Jan–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma levels of insulin, free fatty acids and growth hormone: their relationship with carbohydrate metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Ortigosa JL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):497–504, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Free fatty acids and hydrocarbons in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Müller J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):183–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical syntheses of novel fluorescent-labelled fatty acids, phosphatidylcholines and cholesterol esters. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):7–19, Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of free fatty acids. Analysis and purification of radioactively labelled fatty acids. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):274–9, 12 Nov 75

A single column packing for the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of various biologically important compounds. Schmid K, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):27–56, 1976

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of free fatty acids of the plasma in non-pregnant female and pregnant rats. Hummel L. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):607–11, 1975

Transfer of maternal plasma free fatty acids into the rat fetus. Hummel L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):603–5, 1975

Effect of reduction of myocardial free fatty acid metabolism relative to that of glucose on the ischemic injury during experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):29–34, 1976

Dietary induced modifications of brain polyunsaturated fatty acids and changes of free arachidonic acid release during ischaemia. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:337–46, 1976

Editorial: Metabolic changes in myocardial infarction. Bing RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):974, Dec 75

Metabolism of free fatty acids, glucose and catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Relation to myocardial ischemia and infarct size. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):938–53, Dec 75 (166 ref.)

Catecholamines and exercise-induced glucagon and fatty acid mobilization in the rat. Luyckx AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):376–83, Aug 75

Effect of lactate infusion on myocardial FFA metabolism in diabetic dogs. Spitzer JJ. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):973–6, Oct 75

Reversible intramitochondrial release of protein related to unsaturated fatty acids of membranes. Cremel G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):255–63, Mar 76

Mechanism and stereospecificity of alpha-hydroxylation of lignoceric acid in rat brain. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):87–92, Nov 75

Mechanism of phospholipid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: acyl-CoA synthetase is not required for the incorporation of intracellular free fatty acids into phospholipid. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):506–13, 22 Mar 76

The role of fatty acid binding protein on the metabolism of fatty acids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wu-Rideout MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):809–16, 9 Aug 76

Mechanism of increased hepatic uptake of unesterified fatty acid from serum of ethanol-treated rats. Abrams MA, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):47–54, 15 Apr 76

The effects of cobalt-induced epilepsy on the unesterified fatty acid content of rat cerebral cortes. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):701–2, 1975

Bilirubin binding, free fatty acids and a new concept for the pathogenesis of kernicterus. Gartner LM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):264–74, 1976

Storage and supply of fatty acids before and after birth. Hull D. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):32–6, Jan 75

Differential lipid deacylation during brain ischemia in a homeotherm and a poikilotherm. Content and composition of free fatty acids and triacylglycerols. Aveldaño MI, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):99–110, 12 Dec 75

Biochemical changes in unilateral brain injury in the rat: A possible role of free fatty acid accumulation. Kuwashima J, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):547–57, 16 Jul 76

External detection and visualization of myocardial ischemia with 11C-substrates in vitro and in vivo. Weiss ES, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):24–32, Jul 76

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on myocardial free fatty acid extraction, ventricular blood flow, and epicardial ST-segment elevation during coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):494–500, Mar 76

The influence of myocardial metabolism on ischemic damage. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):168–70, Mar 76

Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on free fatty acid mobilization from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Miller NE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):107–10, Jul 76

Diurnal variation in the effect of melatonin on plasma and muscle free fatty acid levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):131–7, Jun 76

Characteristic features of antilipolytic activity of serum in relation to obesity. Rath R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(1):90–5, Mar 67

Studies on norepinephrine-induced efflux of free fatty acid from hamster brown-adipose-tissue cells. Bieber LL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):375–81, 15 Oct 75

Uptake and metabolism of fatty acids and analogues by cultured cardiac cells from chick embryo. Samuel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):583–95, 1 May 76

Change in levels of cholesterol and free fatty acids of lymphoid cells during tumor growth. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1225–7, 15 Oct 75

High levels of free fatty acids and their esters in lymphoid cells resistant to cortisone or cyclophosphamide. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):927–9, 1976

Rapid release of free fatty acids during cell breakage and their effects on a sugar-proton cotransport system in Chlorella vulgaris. Decker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):346–8, 15 Dec 75

Application of tracers in studying free fatty acid metabolism of various organs in vivo. Spitzer JJ. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2242–5, Dec 75

Turnover of free fatty acids and triglyceride: an overview. Vranic M. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2233–7, Dec 75

Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. pp. 133–9. Oliver MF.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (6 ref.)

Factors affecting plasma lipoprotein concentration: influence of insulin, glucagon, catecholamine, and thyroid. pp. 44–8. Sailer S.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (21 ref.)

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise: studies in normal and diabetic man. pp. 25–33. Wahren J, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise. Studies in normal and diabetic man. Wahren J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):551–9, Jun 75

Turnover of free fatty acids during recovery from exercise. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(2):247–50, Aug 75

Effect of lactate on FFA and glycerol turnover in resting and exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):349–53, Sep 75

Free fatty acid oxidation by forearm muscle at rest, and evidence for an intramuscular lipid pool in the human forearm. Dagenais GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):421–31, Aug 76

The release of brain free fatty acids during ischaemia in essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Galli C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):401–4, Feb 76

Transfer of fatty acids across the rabbit placenta. Elphick MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(1):29–42, Oct 75

Free fatty acid metabolism in the forearm at rest: muscle uptake and adipose tissue release of free fatty acids. Tancredi RG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(5):167–79, May 76

Rat testicular lipids and dietary isomeric fatty acids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Jensen B. **Lipids** 11(3):179–88, Mar 76

Elongation and desaturation of dietary fatty acids in turbot Scophtalmus maximus L., and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii rich. Owen JM, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):528–31, Sep 75

Calculation of the rate of utilization of albumin–bound free fatty acids from specific radioactivity data. Soler–Argilaga C, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):82–4, Jan 76

Free fatty acid and glucose metabolism during increased energy expenditure and after training. Paul P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):176–83, Fall 75

Potential antilipolytic activity of suloctidil. Roncucci R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(3):141–2, Mar 75

Transfer across perfused human placenta. IV. Effect of protein binding on free fatty acids. Dancis J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):5–10, Jan 76

Uptake, activation, and esterification of fatty acids in the small intestine of suckling rat. Holtzapple PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):786–91, Oct 75

Effect of glucagon on glucose and fatty acid metabolism in goats. Bartoš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):529–34, 1975

Effect of glucose utilization inhibitor isolated from the serum and urine of patients with chronic renal failure on the free fatty acid metabolism in rat kidney cortex slices. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):123–7, 1976

Assessment of myocardial free fatty acid metabolism in humans during heparin infusion. Dagenais GR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:3–16, 1975

The uptake of free fatty acid in the rat heart. Harris P, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:23–7, 1975

Influence of lactate infusion on glucose and FFA metabolism in man. Ahlborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):193–201, Mar 76

[The effect of serotonin on the release of free fatty acids from human and rat adipose tissue (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):58–63, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the oxygenation state of the culture media on the level of non esterified fatty acids and of cholesterol in heart cells of the newborn rat] Freyss–Beguin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1429–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cold and hunger on the free fatty acid metabolism in the serum of newborn rabbits] Schenk H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(4):613–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of serum free fatty acids by lipids of the brown adipose tissue] Schenk H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1311–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport of free fatty acids and energy metabolism during hypo– and hypercaloric formula diets] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1402–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Insulin and adipose tissue (author's transl)] Lisch HJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):53–9, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on some metabolic effects of dopamine] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):642–9, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma and urine cortisol and lipolysis in man after drinking coffee] Avogaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(11):1102–11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial consumption of free fatty acids and carbohydrates following treatment with a new beta–blockader (1–o–methoxyphenoxy–3–isopropylamino–2–propanol HCl) D 1601] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(7):672–5, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Effect of isocaloric diets on the uptake and release of free fatty acids in the rat's kidney] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(2):72–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of fasting on the free fatty acid metabolism in sections of the kidney cortex of rats (author's transl)] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(3):148–54, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding of digitoxin to human serum albumin: influence of free fatty acids, bile acids, and protein unfolding on the digitoxin–albumin interaction. Brock A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):497–507, May 76

Uptake of lactate by dog skeletal muscle in vivo and the effect of free fatty acids. Dunn RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):255–9, Aug 75

Inhibition of thiamine transport in anaerobic baker's yeast by iodoacetate, 2,4–dinitrophenol N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and fatty acids. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):375–83, 13 Aug 75

The effect of short chain fatty acids on transmural electrical potential across rat small intestine in vivo. Wall MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):654–61, 21 May 76

Some aspects of the glycolytic activity of brain including the effect of cellular ultrastructures and free fatty acids. Broniszewska–Ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):421–8, 1975

Effect of free fatty acids on the activity of NADP–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in normal and pathological conditions. Pastuszko A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):415–22, 1976

Sensitivty of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity to saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Vanni P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):760–4, Aug 76

Acetyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase in cultured hepatocytes. Effects of exogenous fatty acids on the content, synthesis and degradation of the enzyme. Kitajima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):373–83, Jun 75

The effect of fatty acids and ketone bodies on the biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of obese hyperglycemic mice. Berne C. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):385–9, Sep 75

Significance of glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid on the hypothalamic feeding and satiety neurons. pp. 145–57. Oomura Y.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Studies on the fatty acid inactivation of phosphofructokinase. Ramadoss CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):98–107, 10 Jan 76

Labile aggregation stimulating substance, free fatty acids, and platelet aggregation. Gerrard JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):73–82, Jan 76

Inhibition of adenosine 3':k'–monophosphate accumulation white fat acids, lactate, and beta–hydroxybutyrate. Fain JN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):377–85, Jul 76

Effects of free fatty acids on electrophysiological properties of ventricular myocardium. Lüderitz B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):309–13, 1 Apr 76

The effects of long chain free fatty acids on human neutrophil function and structure. Hawley HP, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):216–22, Feb 76

The effects of free fatty acid infusion on glucose metabolism in normal and streptozotocin–treated dogs. Kotzé JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1655–60, 20 Sep 75

Proceedings: Ultrastructural changes in human platelet during fatty acid salt aggregation. Prost–Dvojakovic RJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):567–8, 15 Nov 75

[Inhibition of GH secretion by nonesterified fatty acids when stimulated by glucagon] Cabezas–Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):107–11, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Free fatty acids as feedback regulators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic 3':5'–AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fain JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6586–92, 25 Aug 75

Lack of feedback regulation of cyclic 3':5'–AMP accumulation by free fatty acids in chicken fat cells. Malgieri JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6593–8, 25 Aug 75

Roles for calcium and free fatty acids in cardiac function. Davis HL, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 4:591–8, 1974

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Chemistry and biochemistry of unsaturated fatty acids. Kunau WH. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(2):61–74, Feb 76 (163 ref.)

Raman studies of some diunsaturated olefinic and acetylenic fatty acids and their derivatives. Davies JE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):48–52, Sep 75

The total synthesis and characterization of six methyl branched isomers of 8,11,14–eicosatrienoic acid. Do UH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(4):255–66, Jul 76

The PMR analysis of non–conjugated alkenoic and alkynoic acids and esters. Frost DJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):53–85, Sep 75

The use of fatty acid monolayers as models for biomembranes: autoxidation studies. pp. 197–201. Mead JF, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 15918L 1974.

Fatty acids. VII. The gas–liquid chromatographic properties of all dimethylene interrupted methyl cis,cis–octadecadienoates. Lam CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):365–74, 18 Feb 76

Structure determination of polyunsaturated fatty acids by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry— a comparison of fragmentation patterns of various derivatives. Dommes V, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(8):360–6, Aug 76

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent membrane probes: model system studies. Sklar LA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):449–65, 1976

Autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids: II. A suggested mechanism for the formation of TBA–reactive materials from prostaglandin–like endoperoxides. Pryor WA, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):370–9, May 76

Generation of mutagenic compound(s) by a reaction between sorbci acid and nitrite. Hayatsu H, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(3):417–9, Dec 75

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and colon cancer. Heyden S. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):321–8, 1974

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as membrane probes: preliminary characterization. Sklar LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1649–53, May 75

Myocardial lesions induced by rapeseed oil–rich diet in the rat: ultrastructural aspects. Bodak A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 6:479–86, 1975

[Effect of dietary magnesium levels on cardiac lesions in rats fed a diet rich in rapeseed oil] Pointillart A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):10–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of fish flavor by reaction of autoxidized lipids with amino acids and proteins] Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of premature infants] Pop O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):181–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fluorescence analysis study of the structural lability of biomembranes and their components. II. Higher fatty acids] Rebrov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):827–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the level of blood serum lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Britov AN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):118–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Editorial: Polyunsaturated beef–eaters. **Lancet** 2(7942):960–1, 15 Nov 75

[Clinical study of gefarnate–diazepam combination] Re C. **Clin Ter** 73(2):128–38, 30 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of high and low erucic acid rapeseed oils in diets for rats. Vogtmann H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):221–9, 1975

Cardiopathogenicity of rapeseed oils and oil blends differing in erucic, linoleic, and linolenic acid content. McCutcheon JS, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):545–52, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in orange juice. Gutfinger T, et al. **Analyst** 101(1198):49–54, Jan 76

Unusual C24, C25, C26 and C27 polyunsaturated fatty acids of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Morales RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):206–16, 27 May 76

Essential fatty acid content in some foodstuffs of plant origin used in Rhodesia. Cmelik SH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(3):42–5, Mar 76

Fatty acids of the portuguese man–of–war Physalia physalis. Stillway LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):535–7, 1976

Letter: Rapid analysis of potassium sorbate in dried prunes by ultraviolet or colorimetric procedures. Stafford AE. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):894–5, Jul–aug 76

Polyunsaturated meat and dairy products in fat–modified food patterns for hyperlipidemia. Brown HB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):235–42, Sep 76

Effects of feeding formaldehyde treated, full fat soybean flours on milk fat polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bitman J, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(10):415–8, Oct 75

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of capsaicin. DiCecco JJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):1–4, Jan 76

Rapid screening procedure for the determination of preservatives in ground beef: sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, and ascorbates. Karasz AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):766–9, Jul 76

Separation of methyl esters of polyunsaturated fatty acids by argentation thin–layer chromatography. Bandyapadhyay GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(1):280–2, 12 Nov 75

Quantitative microanalysis of capsaicin, dihydrocapsaicin and nordihyrocapsaicin using mass fragmentography. Iwai K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):119–28, 21 Jul 76

Fatty acids. VII. Gas–liquid chromatographic properties of all dimethylene interrupted methyl trans,trans–octadecadienoates. Lam CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):303–11, 23 JUN 76

Chromatographic determination of cis–trans monoethylenic unsaturation in fats and oils—A review. Conacher HB. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(9):405–11, Sep 76 (93 ref.)

GLC identification techniques for long–chain unsaturated fatty acids. Jamieson GR. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):491–7, Oct 75

Technology for the identification of unusual cis, cis octadecadienoic fatty acids. Murawski U, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):497–505, Oct 75

TLC screening techniques for the qualitative determination of natural and synthetic capsaicinoids. Todd P Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(12):577–9, Dec 75

Rat brain fatty acid composition: effect of dietary fat and age. Eddy DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):647–54, Nov 75

Distribution of positional isomers of monoenoic fatty acids in pig–brain white matter sphingolipids. Pullarkat RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):321–2, Jul 76

Spectrophotometric estimation of benzoic and sorbic acids. Zonneveld H. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):879–85, Jul 75

Acetylenic acids from mosses. Anderson WH, et al.

Lipids 10(8):501–2, Aug 75
Furanoid fatty acids from fish lipids. Glass RL, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):695–702, Nov 75
Taxus baccata seed oil: a new source of cis–5,cis–9–octadecadienoic acid. Madrigal RV, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):502–4, Aug 75
Occurrence of 7–methyl–7–hexadecenoic acid, the corresponding alcohol, 7–methyl–6–hexadecenoic acid, and 5–methyl–4hexadecenoic acid in sperm whale oils. Pascal JC, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):478–82, Aug 75
trans–6–Hexadecenoic acid in the spadefish Chaetodipterus faber. Pearce RE, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):247–8, Mar 76
Lipid oxidation. Part 4. Products of thermooxidative polymerization of vegetable oils. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):157–63, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of labile aggregation–stimulating substance (LASS) and platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):684–7, Jul 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in cultured minimal deviations hepatoma 7288 C cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(1):3–11, 1975
A direct effect of insulin on fatty acid monodesaturation in the perfused mouse liver. Salmon DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):510–2, 1975
Transformation of prostaglandin G2 into 6(9)–oxy–11,15–dihydroxy–prosta–7,13–dienoic acid by the rat stomach fundus. Pace–Asciak C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):323–5, 23 Feb 76
The formation of threo–11–hydroxy–trans–12: 13–epoxy–9–cis–octadecenoic acid by enzymic isomerisation of 13–L–hydroperoxy–9–cis, 11–transoctadecadienoic acid by soybean lipoxygenase–1. Garssen GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):33–6, 2 Feb 76
Biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by maturing Carthamus tinctorius L. seeds. Stumpf PK. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(9):4844–490A, Sep 75
Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing brain: I. Metabolic transformations of intracranially administered 1–14C linolenic acid. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):67–71, Jan 76
Biosynthesis of fatty acids by the carp, Cyprinus carpio L., in relation to environmental temperature. Farkas T, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):401–7, May 76
Influence of diet on conversion of 14C1–linolenic acid to docosahexaenoic acid in the rat. Poovaiah BP, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):194–202, Mar 76
[Study of the biosynthesis of phleic acids, polyunsaturated fatty acids synthesised by Mycobacterium phlei (author's transl)] Asselineau CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):509–18, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Metabolism of 8,11,14–eicosatrienoic acid in human platelets. Falardeau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):193–200, 23 Aug 76
Interference of fatty acids in the competitive protein–binding assay for serum thyroxine. Shaw W, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):673–8, May 76
Photodynamic effects of protoporphyrin on cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acids in erythrocyte membranes in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. De Goeij AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):115–22, 15 Apr 76
[The relationship between unsaturated fatty acids in blood serum, the thyroid gland, myocardial infarction, and hyperlipemia (author's transl)] Oravec D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):84–94, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of clofibrate on unsaturated fatty acids in lipid fractions of sera in patients with hyperlipemia] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):256–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical syntheses of novel fluorescent–labelled fatty acids, phosphatidylcholines and cholesterol esters. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):7–19, Jan 76
Fatty acids. IV. Synthesis of all the dimethylene–interrupted methyl octadecadiynoates and a study of their gas–liquid chromatographic properties. Lam CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):559–70, 24 Dec 75
Prostaglandin VIII – Synthesis of some 9–oxoprostynoic acids. Bagli JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):503–6, Sep 75
[Anodic synthesis of 8–methylnonanoic acid and 8–methylnon–trans–6–enoic acid. The synthesis of dihydrocapsaicin and capsaicin (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):137–9, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Early signs of polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency. Vergroesen AJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):19–26, 1976 (20 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epoxidation of unsaturated fatty esters in argentation chromatography. Chen SL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):161–6, Mar 76
Trans–unsaturated fatty acids in human skin surface lipids. Morello AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(2):270–2, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Dietary induced modifications of brain polyunsaturated fatty acids and changes of free arachidonic acid release during ischaemia. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:337–46, 1976
Polyunsaturated fatty acid lipidosis: a new nosological entity. Svennerholm I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:389–402, 1976
Subcellular membrane fatty acids of rat heart after cold acclimation or thyroxine. Steffen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):650–4, Aug 76
Investigations on rapeseed oil toxicology. Gatti GL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1639–42, Oct 75
Elongation of (omega–14C)oleic acid and (omega–14C)nervonic acid. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):271–3, 1 Jul 76
Studies to determine the role rates of chain elongation and desaturation play in regulating the unsaturated fatty acid composition of rat liver lipids. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):354–63, 19 Sep 75
The isomerization of 2,5– and 9,12–octadecadienoic acids by an extract of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Garcia PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):296–302, 23 Feb 76
Positional specificity of cyclopropane ring formation from cis–octadecenoic acid isomers in Escherichia coli. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):257–67, 27 May 76
In vitro incorporation of isomeric cis–octadecenoic acids by rat liver mitochondria. Sgoutas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):14–24, 20 Jul 76
Metabolism of erucic acid in the isolated perfused rat heart. Vasdev SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):22–32, 22 Apr 76
C18 unsaturated fatty acid hydrogenation patterns of some rumen bacteria and their ability to hydrolyse exogenous phospholipid. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):293–7, Mar 76
Liver biotin and palmitoleic acid levels in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Pearson JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):86–9, Jan–Feb 76
Quantitative effects of unsaturated fatty acids in microbial mutants. IV. Lipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae when growth is limited by unsaturated fatty acid supply. Holub BJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1262–77, Dec 75
The differences between the long chain polyenoic acids of adult Schistosoma mansoni and the serum of its host. Fripp PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):505–7, 1976
Influence of chain length and unsaturation on the effects of fatty acids on phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in isolated rat and pig hepatocytes. Akesson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):65–70, 16 Mar 76
Cholesterol esterification activities in the intestines and pancreas of the albino rat. Divakaran P. **Experientia** 32(7):835–6, 1976
Essential fatty acid deficiency and renewal of rod outer segments in the albino rat. Anderson RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):232–6, Mar 76
Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E level of the sow gestation diet on reproductive performance and on level of alpha tocopherol in colostrum, milk and dam and progeny blood serum. Malm A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):393–9, Feb 76
Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. Hydrogenation by cell–free preparations of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Hunter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2241–7, 25 Apr 76
Effectiveness of various unsaturated fatty acids in supporting growth and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walenga RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9121–9, 10 Dec 75
Increasing polyunsaturation of milk fats by feeding formaldehyde protected sunflower–soybean supplement. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):627–35, Apr 76
The hydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids by five bacterial isolates from the sheep rumen, including a new species. Kemp P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):100–14, Sep 75
Octadecadienoic acids in the skin surface lipids of acne patients and normal subjects. Morello AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):319–23, May 76
NADPH dependent epoxidation of methyl farnesoate to juvenile hormone in the cockroach Blaberus giganteus L. Hammock BD. **Life Sci** 17(3):323–8, 1 Aug 75
Myocardial lipids and nucleotides of rats fed olive oil or rapeseed oil. Beare–Rogers JL, et al. **Lipids** 11(4):287–90, Apr 76
Uptake and metabolism of exogenous eicosa–8,11,14–trienoic acid in minimal deviation hepatoma 7288 C cells. Gaspar G, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):726–31, Dec 75
Hepatoma, host liver, and normal rat liver lipids: distribution of isomeric monoene fatty acids in individual lipid classes. Wood R, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):746–9, Dec 75
Inability of the cat to desaturate essential fatty acids. Rivers JP, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):171–3, 13 Nov 75
The influence of vitamin E deficiency and combined deficiency in vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids on the biosynthesis and degradation of rat central nervous system myelin. Dinesen B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):95–111, 1976
Isolation and characterization of an unsaturated fatty acid–requiring mutant of cultured mammalian cells. Chang TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):24–8, Jan 76
Incorporation of fatty acids containing photosensitive groups into phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Greenberg GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):86–90, Jan 76
Inhibition of the biohydrogenation of dietary C18 unsaturated fatty acids by rumen bacteria using some inhibitors of methanogenesis. Kemp P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):31A–32A, May 76
Long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the mammalian brain. Sinclair AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):287–91, Dec 75 (27 ref.)
Incorporatsion of 14C–docosahexaenoic acid into lipids of rats. Babcock R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):298–301, Jul 76
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by triynoic acids. Goetz JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):187–92, Aug 76
The biosynthesis of 1a, 1b–dihomo–PGF2 and 1a,1b–dihomo–PGF2 alpha from 7, 10, 13, 16–docosatetraenoic acid by an acetone–pentane powder of sheep vesicular gland microsomes. Tobias LD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):443–68, Sep 75
Erucic acid metabolism by cultured beating heart cells of the postnatal rat. Pinson A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:29–40, 1975
Mutagenicity of malonaldehyde, a decomposition product of peroxidized polyunsaturated fatty acids. Mukai FH, et al. **Science** 191(4229):868–9, 27 Feb 76
[Comparative study of erucic and palmitic acid incorporation into phosphatidyl cholines in isolated rat heart mitochondria] Falaise JC, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1391–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Long chain fatty acid metabolism in bathmotropic rat heart cells in culture] Pinson A, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1587–96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of erucic and oleic acids oxidation by human heart mitochondria] Clouet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1003–6, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**
[Short term effects of docosenoic acid–containing oils on rat cardiac lipids: colza oil and partially hydrogenated herring oil] Astorg PO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):966–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of alcohol on the metabolic conversion of 14C erucic acid in the liver of rats receiving rapeseed or peanut oil] Lecerf J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(4):493–503, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the lipoprotein composition of rats] Morisset G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(3):83–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the composition of fatty acids in Chlorella pyrenoidosa under the influence of dimethyl– and diethylaminoazobenzene (author's transl)] Minenko A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):335–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of dietary fatty acids with trans–double bonds] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 46(2):247–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[On the specifity and stereospecificity of the conversion of different 2,3–unsaturated acids by Clostridium kluyveri (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1195–201, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the fatty acid pattern of total serum lipids during catabolism] Troll U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(3):230–6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Additive stimulating effects of inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis and of beta–adrenoceptor agonist on sympathetic neuroeffector function in human omental blood vessels. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):267–9, Jun 76
Reduction of the tone of the isolated human umbilical artery by indomethacin, eicosa–5,8,11,14–tetraynoic acid and polyphloretin phosphate. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):319–26, Jul 75
Ricinoleic acid: current view of an ancient oil. Gaginella TS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1171–7, Dec 75
Oscillatory states of mitochondria. Influence of unsaturated fatty acid composition. Williams MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):353–9, Oct 75
Sensory effects of capsaicin congeners I. Relationship between chemical structure and pain–producing potency of pungent agents. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1877–81, 1975
Sensory effects of capsaicin congeners. Part II: Importance of chemical structure and pungency in desensitizing activity of capsaicin–type compounds. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):33–7, 1976
Effect of pent–4–enoic acid, propionic acid and other short–chain fatty acids on citrulline synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Glasgow AM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):301–7, 15 May 76
The effect of two isomeric octadecenoic acids on the lipid metabolism and growth of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Wennerstrom DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):469–80, 22 Jun 76
Quantitative effects of unsaturated fatty acids in microbial mutants. VI. Selective growth responses of yeast and bacteria to cis–octadecenoate isomers. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):736–45, Aug 76
Sensitivty of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity to saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Vanni P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):760–4, Aug 76
Effects of pent–4–enoic acid on renal free water, bicarbonate and phosphate excretion in the dog. Kleinman JG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):409–17, Nov 75
Inhibition of labile aggregation–stimulating substance (LASS) and platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA,

et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):684–7, Jul 75
Differential effects of lipids on the osmotic fragility of lysosomes. Raz A, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):447–9, 15 Apr 76
Cholesterol levels, atherosclerosis and liver morphology in rabbits fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Ferguson TL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):15–8, Jan 76
Effects of ricinoleic and oleic acids on the digestive contractile activity of the canine small and large bowel. Stewart JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):371–6, Mar 76
Proceedings: Rat liver mitochondrial enzyme activities and ion translocations as affected by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and hypophysectomy. Haeffner EW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):237–8, Mar 75
The effect of capsaicin on the DNA content of gastric aspirate. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):163–7, Feb 76
Insect juvenile hormone activity of alkyl (2E,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Variations in the ester function and in the carbon chain. Henrick CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):207–18, Mar–Apr 76
Requirements for unsaturated fatty acids for the induction on respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walenga RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9130–6, 10 Dec 75
The effects of sodium ricinoleate on small intestinal function and structure. Cline WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):380–90, Aug 76
Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to unsaturated fatty acids. Butcher GW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):290–6, Jun 76
Actions of ricinoleic acid and structurally related fatty acids on the gastrointestinal tract. II. Effects on water and electrolyte absorption in vitro. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):355–61, Nov 75
Actions of ricinoleic acid and structurally related fatty acids of the gastrointestinal tract. I. Effects on smooth muscle contractility in vitro. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):347–54, Nov 75
Effect of 4-pentenoic acid on intermediate metabolism of Tetrahymena. Liang T, et al. **J Protozool** 23(1):186–93, Feb 76
Letter: Inhibition of lymphocyte response to stimulants by unsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandins. Field EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):725, 21 Sep 74
Inhibition of small intestinal mucosal and smooth muscle cell function by ricinoleic acid and other surfactants. Gaginella TS, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1595–605, 15 May 75
Effect of eicosa-5, 8, 11, 14-tetraynoic acid on fatty acid composition of selected organs in the rat. Coniglio JG, et al. **Lipids** 11(2):143–7, Feb 76
Relationship between erucic acid and myocardial changes in male rats. Hulan HW, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):9–15, Jan 76
Effect of dietary polyunsaturated pork on plasma lipids and sterol excretion in man. Nestel PJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):42–8, Jan 76
Ricinoleic acid (castor oil) alters intestinal surface structure. A scanning electronmiscroscopic study. Gaginella TS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(1):6–12, Jan 76
Ricinoleic acid effects on rabbit intestine: an ultrastructural study. Gaginella TS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(9):569–73, Sep 76
Effect of dietary rapeseed oil on hepatic hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Michalek H, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):272–82, 1975
Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by 16, (16) dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and unsaturated fatty acids. Mihas AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1026–8, Sep 75
The effect of octadecenoic acid on the growth of japanese encephalitis virus in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Steele W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):630–5, Dec 75
Effect of intravenous C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and intraduodenal ricinoleic acid on contractile activity of the dog intestine. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):213–7, Jun 76
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by triynoic acids. Goetz JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):187–92, Aug 76
7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid and polyphloretin phosphate as non-specific antagonists of the stimulatory effects of different agents on adenylate cyclase from various tissues. Hynie S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):971–81, Dec 75
Effects of dietary erucic and linoleic acid on myocardial function in rats. ten Hoor F, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:59–72, 1973
Mitogenic activity of sterculic acid, a cyclopropenoid fatty acid. Scarpelli DG. **Science** 185(4155):958–60, 13 Sept 74
Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on skin allograft survival and primary and secondary cytotoxic response in mice. Mertin J. **Transplantation** 21(1):1–4, Jan 76
[Short term comparative study of effects of n-9 trans-docosenoic (brassidic) acid and n-9, cis-docosenoic (erucic) acid on the cardiac lipids of weanling rats] Rocquelin G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):113–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Pyrexia in rats desensitized to capsaicin] Nakayama A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):393, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Sorbic acid stability in emulsion bases for oil/water type ointments] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):74–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on oxidative deamination of glutamic acid in the mitochondria of the brain and liver of albino rats] Melkonian MM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):17–22, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in rat liver] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):10–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenesis of mitochondria. The effects of membrane unsaturated fatty acid content on the activity and assembly of the yeast mitochondrial protein-synthesizing system. Marzuki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):591–600, Aug 75
The role of unsaturated fatty acids in mitochondrial membrane functions. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):772–5, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of gamma irradiation on polyunsaturated fatty acids in processed pork meat] Liaskovskaia IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. III. Antitumor activity of unsaturated fatty acids and their ester derivatives against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):756–62, Apr 76
A double blind trial of carbenoxolone and geranyl farnesyl acetate in gastric ulcer. Smith PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):753–5, 1975

TOXICITY

Electrocardiogram and renal concentrating capacity in rats fed a diet containing rapeseed oil. Berglund F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):47–9, 1975
Observations on lipid composition with particular reference to cardiolipin of rat heart after feeding rapeseed oil. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):51–73, 1975
Physiopathological effects of rapeseed oil: a review. Borg K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):5–13, 1975 (88 ref.)
Morphological effects of rapeseed oil in rats. I. Short-term studies. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):15–26, 1975
Morphological effects of rapeseed oil in rats. III. Studies in germ-free rats. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):41–6, 1975
Morphological effects of rapeseed oil in rats. II. Long-term studies. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):27–40, 1975
Studies of the mode of action of erucic acid on heart metabolism. Heijenskjöld L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):75–83, 1975
Mortality and production characteristics of laying chickens fed high- and low-erucic acid rapeseed oils. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1557–60, Jul 76

URINE

5-Decynedioic acid, an acetylenic compound in human urine. Lindstedt S, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1964–9, Dec 75

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

[Influence of various carbohydrate or volatile fatty acid supplements on nitrogen metabolism in wethers] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):101–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electron capture gas–liquid chromatography of short chain acids as their 2,2,2-trichloroethyl esters. Alley CC, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):387–90, Feb 76
Modification of the gas–liquid chromatography procedure and evaluation of a new column packing material for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Hauser KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):1–7, Jul 75
[Effect of potato starch on the level of volatile fatty acids and ammonia in sheep's rumen] Juško-Grundboeck J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 18(1):97–105, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mammalian pheromones: study of the volatile acid composition of vaginal secretions in the mink Mustela vision Briss] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(1):225–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Porcine pepsin on some chemical and microbiological indices of cheeses produced with its participation] Ovčinnikov AD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):133–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Measurement of volatile fatty acid production rates in the cecum of the pony. Glinsky MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1465–70, Jun 76
Synthesis of ruminal microbial protein and volatile fatty acid production in vitro. Harmeyer J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(7):1340–1, Jul 76
[Studies on biosynthesis of short-chain fatty acids (author's transl)] Takatori T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):12–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Monocarboxylic short-chain fatty acids C2–C6 in serum of obese children. Papierkowski A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):277–80, 1975
The concentration of invidual monocarboxylic short chain fatty acids in serum of normal children. Papierkowski A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):271–5, 1975
Postprandial patterns of plasma glucose, insulin and volatile fatty acids in ruminants fed low- and high-roughage diets. Evans E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1474–9, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Ammonia, pH and volatile fatty acids in the bovine rumen after feeding with hay. Jensen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):258–68, 1975
The use of pivalic acid as a reference substance in measurements of production of volatile fatty acids by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. Czerkawski JW. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):311–5, Sep 76
The determination of volatile fatty acids in the caecum of the conscious rabbit. Parker DS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):365–71, May 76
The measurement of production rates of volatile fatty acids in the caecum of the conscious rabbit. Parker DS. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):61–70, Jul 76
Seasonal variation in diet, volatile fatty acid production and size of the cecum of roch ptarmigan. Gasaway WC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):109–14, Jan 76
Absorption of short chain fatty acids from the human jejunum. Schmitt MG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):211–5, Feb 76
Appetite and insulin-metabolite harmony in portal blood or sheep fed high or low roughage diet with or without intraruminal infusion of VFA. Bhattacharya AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):225–33, Jul 75
Metabolism of liquid whey fed to sheep. Anderson MJ. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1856–9, Dec 75
Insect growth regulators and in vitro volatile fatty acid production. Barker RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):321–3, Feb 76
Digestibility and volatile fatty acids in steers and wethers at 21 and 32 C ambient temperature. Lippke H. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1860–4, Dec 75
Rumen volatile fatty acids and milk composition from cows fed hay, haylage, or urea-treated corn silage. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):894–901, May 76
Volatile fatty acid metabolism by rumen mucosa from cattle fed hay or grain. Weigand E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1294–300, Sep 75
Volatile fatty acid metabolism in sheep. 1. Average daily volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of sheep fed lucerne hay. Van Der Walt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(1):11–21, Mar 76
The effect of altering dilution rate on the pattern of fermentation in the rumen. Thompson DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):111A–112A, Dec 75
Manipulation of rumen fermentation for maximum food utilization. Orskov ER. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:152–82, 1975 (94 ref.)
[Distribution of volatile fatty acids in digestive tract contents of rabbit. II.--Rabbits subjected to fasting (author's transl)] Vernay M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):369–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of volatile fatty acids in digestive tract contents of rabbit. I.--Rabbits fed with lucern and oat (author's transl)] Vernay M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):357–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of volatile fatty acids on water and ion absorption from the goat colon. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):997–1002, Oct 75
Effect of certain organic compounds on saliva secretion in sheep. Giesecke D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):129–37, Feb 76
Effect of pent-4-enoic acid, propionic acid and other short-chain fatty acids on citrulline synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Glasgow AM, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):301–7, 15 May 76
Induction by short-chain fatty acids of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured mammalian cells. Koyama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):49–56, May 76
Proceedings: Effects of infusion of volatile fatty acids into the rumen on insulin release in sheep. Weekes TE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):80P–81P, Jan 76
The effect of exposure to two odorous compounds (pheromones) on an assessment of people test. Cowley JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:375–6, 1975
[Insulin secretion and intestinal motility] Ruckebusch M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):435–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FATTY ALCOHOLS

Interactions between anesthetics and lipid mixtures. Normal alcohols. Lee AG. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2448–54, 1 Jun 76
Diesters of alkane diols and 2-hydroxy fatty acids: identification and discrimination of isomers with the aid of NMR spectroscopy. Logani MK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(1):80–8, Feb 76
Evaluation of gossyplure, compared with hexalure, for monitoring pink bollworm infestations in cotton fields of Israel. Neumark S, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(1):13–23, 1975
Proceedings: The structure of the continuous phases in creams stabilised by cetrimide and cetostearyl alcohol.

Eccleston GM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:12P, Dec 75

[Interactions between antiseptics and surfactants. II. Interaction of methyl parahydroxybenzoate polyoxy-ethylene fatty alcohol etherss by the solubility method] Poelman MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):551-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Dangerous labelling. Bracey DW. **Br Med J** 1(6012):771-2, 27 Mar 76

A clinical and bacteriological study of FAPG base. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1291):102-5, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thromboembolism and synthetic estroprogestational hormones. Apropos of 2 cases] Boespflug O. **Phlebologie** 28(3-4):373-4, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative purity of commercially available sodium dodecyl sulfates: a simple criterion. Birdi KS. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):620-2, Aug 76

Polyprenols in Juniperus communis needles. Sasak W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):55-8, 15 Apr 76

Gas chromatographic identification of fatty acids, fatty alcohols, and hydrocarbons of Convolvulus pluricaulis (Chois). Srivastava DN, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(8):318-9, Aug 75

Analysis of fatty acid and alcoholic components of sebaceous lipid types. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(1):28-36, Jan 76

Occurrence of 7-methyl-7-hexadecenoic acid, the corresponding alcohol, 7-methyl-6-hexadecenoic acid, and 5-methyl-4hexadecenoic acid in sperm whale oils. Pascal JC, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):478-82, Aug 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemistry of polyisoprenoid biosynthesis. Beytía ED, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:113-42, 1976 (248 ref.)

The enzymic formation of long chain aldehydes and alcohols by alpha-oxidation of fatty acids in extracts of cucumber fruit (Cucumis sativus). Galliard T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):26-35, 22 Jan 76

Synthesis of 2,3-diols in chicken uropygial glands. Tang BY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):483-8, 1976

Conversion of [1(-14)C] palmitic acid to [1(-14C] hexadecanol by developing rat brain cell-free preparations. Natarajan V, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):107-13, JAN 76

BLOOD

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to long-chain alcohols from plasma. Gelman RA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):169-75, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally occurring insect growth regulators. III. Echinolone, a highly active juvenile hormone mimic from Echinacea angustifolia roots. Jacobson M, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):473-6, Nov-Dec 75

METABOLISM

On the substrate specificity of enol ether formation in rat brain. Metabolism of O-alkyl ethanediol phosphorylethanolamine. Baumann WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):717-24, 16 Sep 75

Interfacial regulation: influence of lipid polar group conformation on lipid activation of C55-isoprenoid alcohol phosphokinase apoprotein. Sandermann H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):59-61, 15 Mar 76

Formation of polyprenol-linked mono- and oligosaccharides in Phaseolus aureus. Lehle L, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):419-26, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of citrate and tiadenol on physicochemical equilibrium of bile in rats. Rozé C, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):114-7, 1975

Effect of dilauryl succinate on reproduction of the cock and hen and preventive effect of vitamin E. Yoshida M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1184-91, Aug 76

Genetics of borrelidin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerivisiae and properties of their threonyl-tRNA-synthetase. Nass G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):39-43, 10 Aug 76

[Effect of the citrate ion and tiadenol on the physico-chemical balance of the bile] Rozé C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:61-5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Myolytic activity of a new antilipemic agent: bis-(hydroxyethyl-thio)-1,10-decan (Thiadenol)] Roxas MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1670-4, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Hydroxyethylated aliphatic alcohols in dermatology and cosmetics (a review of the literature)] Griazina AG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):48-52, Dec 75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sclerostripping--a 'new' procedure for the treatment of varicose veins. Conrad P. **Med J Aust** 2(2):42-4, 12 Jul 75

[Effect of tiadenol in prolonged therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias (type IIa-IIb)] Rouffy J. **Therapie** 30(6):815-23, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FATTY LIVER

Fatty liver: biochemical and clinical considerations. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1142-70, Dec 75

Acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver in pregnancy. DiBenedetto RJ, et al. **Int Surg** 61(2):94-7, Feb 76

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy: Sheehan's disease. Clinical and histopathological study of a case] Leverger JC, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(2):145-51, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current biochemical, clinical and therapeutic views on the subject of liver steatosis] **Clin Ter** 73(1):73-84, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Fatty hepatosis in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):57-8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zieve's syndrome] Radbil' OS. **Vrach Delo** (2):57-60, Feb 76 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the serum lipid and lipoproteins in steatosis of the liver. Hilden M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):207-12, Sep 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphological and biochemical alteration in the rat liver induced by maprotiline. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):413-37, Jul 75

Subcellular distribution of phospholipids during liver damage induced by rare earths. Lehmann BV, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(2):89-101, 20 Oct 75

Is fatty liver induction a general feature of the administration of foreign sulfhydryl compounds? Sabourault D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):241-8, 27 May 76

Animal models of ethanol dependence and liver injury in rats and baboons. Lieber CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1232-6, Apr 76

Tolerance and acceptable daily intake of chlorinated fumigants in the rat diet. Alumot E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):105-10, Apr 76

Fatty liver induced by tetracycline in the rat. Dose-response relationships and effect of sex. Breen KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):714-23, Sep 75

Pathogenesis of tetracycline-induced fatty liver. pp. 269-80. Schenker S, et al. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.**

Fatty liver induced by furylfuramide in rats. Lin JK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(12):747-53, Dec 75

Effects of nutritional factors on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1263-8, Oct 75

Induction of fatty liver by ethanol drinking in KK and KK-Ay mice. Furuno K, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1253-62, Oct 75

Sex difference in the development of fatty liver by orotic acid. Negishi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):289-94, Jun 75

COMPLICATIONS

[A case report of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with fatty liver and hyperlipemia (author's transl)] Ichicawa K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1153-9, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic thrombocytemia in association with portal liver cirrhosis] Snagovskaia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):56-9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and laboratory differentiation of alcoholic hepatitis, fatty liver, and cirrhosis. Cline W, et al. **Wis Med J** 74(7):78-80, Jul 75

[Editorial: Fatty liver] Petersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1954, 2 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Significance of fatty liver as an early symptom of diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemias] Hanefeld M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5-6):299-300, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on alcohol-induced hyperlipoproteinemias and Zieve's syndrome] Goebel KM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1451-3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of Zieve's syndrome] Przeździak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):539-40, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

[Therapy of fatty liver] Trux F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(2):66-70, 15 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental and clinical study on fatty elimination of coenzyme A of the fatty liver (author's transl)] Ohmori S, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):219-40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy of liver diseases in general practice] Vorberg G. **ZFA** 52(2):101-4, 20 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Current biochemical, clinical and therapeutic views on the subject of liver steatosis] **Clin Ter** 73(1):73-84, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Relevance of biochemistry in diagnosis and development of alcoholic liver disease (author's transl)] Ortmans H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(9):380-4, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum enzymes in severe liver damage in Pfeifer-Weber-Christian syndrome with fatal outcome] Nemesánszky E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):2011-3, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: Fatty liver-steatonecrosis-cirrhosis. Thaler H. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):271-3, Oct 75

Fatty liver: biochemical and clinical considerations. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(12):1142-70, Dec 75

Biotin deficiency and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks given purified diets containing different fat and protein levels. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):115-25, Jan 76

The role of the adrenal gland in the lipid accumulation process in the liver of rats bearing an acth and prolactin producing tumor. Ožegović B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):128-34, 1975

Genesis of fatty liver and hyperlipemia in the fetal guinea pig. Bohmer T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 16(6):454-60, Nov 75

Dietary lysine and carnitine: relation to growth and fatty livers in rats. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):111-7, Jan 76

[Acute lipid degeneration of liver in gravidity (author's transl)] Libušký D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):247-9, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Fatty degeneration of the liver and excessive hyperlipidemia in chronic alcoholism] Kringsholm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1943-5, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol polycoria in adults. Clinical and histochemical aspects] Lageron A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):9-14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the influence of body weight and form of therapy on the development of fatty liver in maturity-onset diabetes] Hanefeld M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):59-60, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspect of the problem of hepatic steatosis] pp. 3-25. Dianzani MU. **In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 GI509 1974r.** (129 ref.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Lipid content in the liver of fatty metamorphosis of pregnancy. Eisele JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(3):545-60, Dec 75

The metabolism of steroids in the fatty liver induced by orotic acid feeding. Carrella M, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):89-95, 15 Jul 76

Effect of phospholipid on lipid metabolism in experimental fatty liver. Negishi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1938-42, Sep 75

Effect of phospholipid on the release of beta-lipoprotein in orotic acid-induced fatty liver. Negishi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):1928-31, Sep 75

Hepatic gluconeogenesis in chicks: effect of biotin on gluconeogenesis in biotin-deficiency and fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Bannister DW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):575-9, 1976

D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity. IV. Further studies of the pathogenesis of fatty liver. Sabesin SM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):424-34, Jun 76

Studies on metabolism in rats with ethionine-induced fatty liver. Rao PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):252-5, Sep 74

Radiorespirometric study of carbohydrate metabolism in childhood liver disease. DaCosta H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):218-9, Mar 76

Metabolic studies on the development of ethanol-induced fatty liver in KK-Ay mice. Arakawa M, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1500-8, Dec 75

Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kinalska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):200-3, Jul-Sep 75

Changes in the blood and iron metabolism in rats with alcoholic fatty livers. Loh TT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):537-40, Nov 75

[Lipid metabolism disorders and liver] Einsiedel-Schömer WM, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):323-7, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic abnormalities in experimental fatty liver developing into cirrhosis. Part I. The respiratory control index and oxidative phosphorylation of isolated liver mitochondria of rats] Umeda M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1502-11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic abnormalities in experimental fatty liver developing into cirrhosis. Part II. Long-chain fatty acid oxidation in isolated liver mitochondria of rats] Umeda M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1512-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of furosemide on glycid metabolism of rats with intact and steatotic livers (author's transl)] Dzúrikov'a V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):393-9, Sep 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Slo)
[Alcohol metabolism in chronic alcoholics with liver damage] Marchezotti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(2):99–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis and clinical picture of fatty liver] Phlippen R. **Med Klin** 70(40):1573–82, 3 Oct 75 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Morphological findings in Zieve's syndrome (author's transl)] Weiler G. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):335–41, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative light and electron microscopic study on liver cell inclusions in chronic alcoholic liver damage (author's transl)] Stötzner H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(5):378–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome] Sibata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2404–8, 10 Jul 75 (Jpn)
[Syndrome of acute fatty liver degeneration in pregnancy] Jasiel M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):903–4, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute obstetric fatty liver] Armas Merino R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(5):214–21, 1973 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of specific liver blood flow by inhalation of radioactive noble gas in patients with different degrees of fatty degeneration of the liver] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:129–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of pyrazole administration on the isopropanol induced fatty liver. Beaugé F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(4):137–8, 30 Apr 75
[Nucleic acid metabolism in the liver in cells in liver diseases 2. Observation on fatty liver in choline-deficient rat, with special reference to modification of the disease process with xylitol] Takehara K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):537–44, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic demonstration of fatty liver in children (a clue to protein malnutrition). Swischuk LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):452–4, Mar 76 (12 ref.)
The visibly fatty liver. Griscom NT, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):385–9, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Letter: Reticulolysis and fatty liver syndrome in commercial laying fowls. Neill AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):104–5, Feb 75
The biochemistry of fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Biotin-mediated restoration of hepatic gluconeogenesis in vitro and its relationship to pyruvate carboxylase activity. Bannister DW. **Biochem J** 156(1):167–73, 15 Apr 76
The effects of choline and inositol on hepatic lipid metabolism and the incidence of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Pearce J. **Br Poult Sci** 16(6):565–70, Nov 75
Liver biotin and palmitoleic acid levels in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Pearson JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):86–9, Jan–Feb 76
Histopathology of the adrenal glands in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of chickens. Wight PA. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):539–48, Oct 75
A role for biotin in fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):217–9, Jul 76
Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in New Zealand chickens. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):167–74, Aug 75
An association of hardness of water with incidence of fatty liver syndrome in laying hens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):719–24, Mar 76
Factors affecting liver fat accumulation and liver hemorrhages associated with fatty liver–hemorrhagic syndrome in laying chickens. Lee K, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):374–80, Mar 75
Various types of diets, sources of energy, and positive energy balance in the induction of fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):325–34, Jan 76
Effect of inositol, lecithin, vitamins (B12 with choline and E), and iodinated casein on induced fatty liver–hemorrhagic syndrome in laying chickens. Wolford JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):981–91, Jul 75
An ultrastructural study of the liver, kidney and myocardium in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in the fowl. Siller WG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):79–89, Jul 76
The involvement of biotin in preventing the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):180–4, Mar 76
The histopathology of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):173–84, Sep 75
Fatty haemorrhagic liver syndrome in laying hens on diets supplemented with rapeseed products. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):312–21, Nov 75

FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL

Reversibility of fatty streaks in rhesus monkeys. Strong JP, et al. **Primates Med** 9:300–20, 1976 (19 ref.)
Fatty streaking of human arteries. A preliminary study. Velican D, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):25–9, 1975
Is fatty streak an atherosclerotic lesion? Velican C. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(2):77–86, 1974

ENZYMOLOGY

Clonal characteristics of fibrous plaques and fatty streaks from human aortas. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):379–87, Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Experimental studies on atherogenesis. (II). Mechanism of acute arterial fat deposition in hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):305–8, May 75

METABOLISM

Physical chemistry of the lipids of human atherosclerotic lesions. Demonstration of a lesion intermediate between fatty streaks and advanced plaques. Katz SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):200–11, Jul 76
Composition of connective tissue in aortas from rhesus monkeys during regression of diet-induced fatty streaks. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):136–40, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Studies on stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP). (II). Cerebrovascular fat deposition and cerebrovascular permeability. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):332–5, May 75
Proceedings: Experimental studies on atherogenesis. (I). Acute arterial fat deposition in various hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 16(3):302–4, May 75
Proceedings: Experimental system for acute arterial fat deposition: Yamori's Preparation I. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):387–9, May 76
Intimal histolysis as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Observations on the human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

FATTY TISSUE see **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FATTY TUMOR see **LIPOMA**

FAVISM

Malaria, favism and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Huheey JE, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1145–7, 15 Oct 75 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice and bilirubin levels in Greek children with favism. Kattamis C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):233–5, Mar 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Favism in a Portuguese family due to a deficient glucose-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (Canton) or (cpanton-like) type. Kahn A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):58–64, 1976

OCCURRENCE

[Favism in Bulgaria] Angelov A. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(2):82–8, Feb 76 (Ger)

URINE

Salicylamide-Glucuronide formation in children with favism and in their parents. Cutillo S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5-2):296–9, 1976

FAVRE-RACOUCHOT SYNDROME see under **SKIN DISEASES**

FAVUS see **TINEA FAVOSA**

FC FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FD FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD**

FDP see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FEAR

see related
PHOBIAS

Night terrors in a child treated with hypnosis. Taboada EL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 17(4):270–1, Apr 75
Merphos poisoning or mass panic? McLeod WR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(4):225–9, Dec 75
Fear decrement to anxiety hierarchy items--effects of stimulus intensity. Eberle TM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(4):255–61, Oct 75
Further investigation of the relationship between expressed social fear and assertiveness. Hollandsworth JG Jr. **Behav Res Ther** 14(1):85–7, 1976
The passing of the two-stage theory of fear and avoidance: fresh possibilities. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(2):125–31, 1976
A theoretical analysis of high and low therapeutic demands. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(4):301–2, 1976
A systems approach toward the functional connections of attachment and fear. Bischof N. **Child Dev** 46(4):801–17, Dec 75 (27 ref.)
Infants' reactions to an approaching stranger: description, validation, and functional significance of wariness. Waters E, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):348–56, Jun 75
How we can reassure the fearful? pp. 31–4. Alison R. **In: Summary proceedings of the International Conference on Public Education about Cancer. Geneva, International Union against Cancer, 1975. W1 U413 v.18 1975.**
Fears during pregnancy. An interview study of 200 postpartum women. Heymans H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1102–5, Nov 75
Disturbances in atrioventricular conductivity during stress. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):847–9, Aug 75
Selective attention to threatening stimuli and field independence as factors in the etiology of paranoid behavior. Locascio JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):637–43, Dec 75
Fear of academic success in adolescent girls. Dalsimer K. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):719–30, Autumn 75
An exploratory study of developmental changes in children's fears. Bauer DH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):69–74, Jan 76
Windstorms and important persons: personality characteristics of black educators. Gynther MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):613–6, Jul 76
Fear level as a moderator of false feedback effects in snake phobics. Conger JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):135–41, Feb 76
External validity of laboratory fear assessment: implications from two case studies. Lick JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):864–6, Dec 75
The process of fear reduction through systematic desensitization. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):191–9, Apr 76
Long-term retention of early Pavlovian fear conditioning in infant rats. Coulter X, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):48–56, Jan 76
Simultaneous and backward fear conditioning as a function of number of CS-UCS pairings. Heth CD. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(2):117–29, Apr 76
Factors affecting the measurement of classically conditioned fear in rats following exposure to escapable versus inescapable signaled shock. Osborne FH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):364–73, Oct 75
Drive and reward in an acquired-fear paradigm. Goldman JA. **J Gen Psychol** 93(First Half):123–30, Jul 75
Age and fearfulness: Personal and situational factors. Lebowitz BD. **J Gerontol** 30(6):696–700, Nov 75
False physiological feedback and persuasion: effect of fear arousal vs. fear reduction on attitude change. Hendrick C, et al. **J Pers** 43(2):196–214, Jun 75
An objective measure of fear of success: construction and validation. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(4):422–30, Aug 76
Collective coping with stress: group reactions to fear, anxiety, and ambiguity. Morris WN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(6):674–9, Jun 76
Effects of fear appeals and physiological arousal upon emotion, attitudes, and cigarette smoking. Rogers RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(2):222–30, Aug 75
Fear appeals and attitude change: effects of a threat's noxiousness, probability of occurrence, and the efficacy of coping responses. Rogers RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(1):54–61, Jul 76
A cross-cultural comparison between the Israeli and American fear survey inventory. Goldberg J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 97(First Half):131–2, Oct 75
The fear of science. Prioreschi P. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):174–6, Jul–Aug 76
Community health nurses' preferences for systems of protection. Keith PM, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(4):252–5, Jul–Aug 76
Patient fears: sources and sauces. Springob HK. **NY State Dent J** 41(9):546–53, Nov 75
Visual observing by rhesus monkeys: influence of potentially threatening stimuli. Haude RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):231–7, Aug 76
The threat of infanticide and homosexual identity. Bloch D. **Psychoanal Rev** 62(4):579–99, Winter 75–76
Expectancy factors in the treatment of fear: methodological and theoretical issues. Lick J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):917–31, Nov 75 (71 ref.)
To dispel fantasies about the fantasy-based measure of fear of success. Zuckerman M, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):932–46, Nov 75
Hostile Press and a survey of fears. Becker RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):463–6, Oct 75
The institutional aversive survey schedule. Cautela JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1227–35, Dec 75
Perceived somatic reactions to stress and hostile press. Cohen RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):676–8, Oct 75
Fear of failure and reluctance to participate in psychological research: replication for female subjects. Feij JA. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1134, Jun 76
Derivation of a 'composite small animal' score for the Fear Survey Schedule-III: behavioral and subjective report correlates. MacDonough TS. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):231–4, Feb 76
Effect of discriminative cues and time interval on tolerance of pain as a measure of fear. Rakover S. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):31–41, Feb 76
Attitudinal and behavioral reactions to fear-arousing communications. Ramirez A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):811–8, Jun 76
Strain differences in acquisition and extinction of fear responses in rats. Sartory G, et al. **Psychol Rep**

38(1):163–87, Feb 76
Emotionally induced decreases in pulmonary flow rates in asthmatic children. Tal A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(3):190–200, May–Jun 76
Fear and rejection of patients by health practitioners. Keith PM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):501–5, Aug–Sep 75
['Mère–en–Gueule'. An Alice looking–glass in Burgundy land] Constant J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):369–80, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[A model of 'panic' in wild mice (Mus musculus L.)] Goldberg E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1871–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hallucinations and experience of fear] Ziolko HU. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(1):55–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamics of fear ('angst') (author's transl)] Battegay R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 25(4):128–36, Jul 75 **(Ger)**
[Phobia or fear in rural communities] Klemann H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 21(4):362–75, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental treatment as psychological trauma in normal, deaf–mute and oligophrenic children] Tóth K, et al. **ZWR** 84(18):824–6, 25 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Resistance to treatment in children as an expression of familial conflict situations II] Wetzel WE. **ZWR** 84(16):719–24, 25 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Emergence tests in testosterone–treated chicks. Archer J. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):513–4, Apr 76
Effects of chlorpromazine on fear–motivated behavior, urinary cortisol, urinary volume and heart rate in the dog. Houser VP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):299–308, Feb 76
Fear–dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. I. Lack of effect of diazepam on performance of discriminative fear conditioning. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):69–73, 26 Aug 76
Fear–dependent variations in continuous avoidance behavior of pigs. II. Effects of diazepam on acquisition and performance of Pavlovian fear conditioning and plasma corticosteroid levels. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):75–8, 26 Aug 76
Effect of oxprenolol on some fear–induced behavioral responses and hyperthermia in rats subjected to inescapable shocks. Noble W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):17–22, 26 Aug 76
Chlordiazepoxide and isolation induced timidity in rats. Einon D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):83–5, 14 Oct 75
[The use of Seduxen syrup in pedodontics] Rezsó B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):109–12, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationships between the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex during fear, cold and restraint in the sheep. Falconer IR. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):117–23, Mar 76
The ventromedial hypothalamus and the control of avoidance behavior and aggression: fear hypothesis versus response–suppression theory of limbic system function. Colpaert FC. **Behav Biol** 15(1):27–44, Sep 75 (140 ref.)
Defensive responses to phobic stimuli. Hare RD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(1):1–13, Jul 75
Renal vasoconstriction in naturally elicited fear and its habituation in baboons. Zbrozyna AW. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(3):295–300, May 76
Tonic immobility in chickens: possible involvement of monoamines. Maser JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):319–28, Jun 75
False physiological feedback and persuasion: effect of fear arousal vs. fear reduction on attitude change. Hendrick C, et al. **J Pers** 43(2):196–214, Jun 75
Proceedings: The effect of alarm on the spontaneous activity of neurones in the cerebral cortex of the unrestrained cat. Webb AC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):33P–34P, Jan 76
Multicomponent alarm pheromones of the weaver ant. Bradshaw JW, et al. **Nature** 258(5532):230–1, 20 Nov 75
Effect of exteroceptive feedback in controlling electrodermal activity in pre–conditioned fears. McLean PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):487–93, Apr 75
Brief communication ventromedial hypothalamus: fear conditioning and passive avoidance in rats. Colpaert FC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):91–5, Jan 76
Monoaminergic mechanisms in aversive brain stimulation. Kiser RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):47–53, Jul 75
Autonomic responses to affective visual stimuli. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):553–60, Sep 75
Ant–aphid association: role of aphid alarm pheromone. Nault LR, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1349–51, 25 Jun 76

FEATHERS

Chicken dermatitis and loss of feathers from Candida albicans. Kuttin ES, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):216–8, Jan–Mar 76
Assortative mating in lesser snow geese (Anser caerulescens). Cooke F, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):127–40, Apr 76
Feather pecking and cannibalism in a caged layer flock. Allen J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):441–51, Sep 75
Nerves and muscles regulating feather follicle movements in the chicken. Angel S, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1042–3, 15 Aug 76
The effect of the postjuvenal molt in the house sparrow on infestations of the quill mite, Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Acarina: Syringophilidae). Casto SD. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):23–7, 30 Apr 75
Incomplete dominance of the gene for naked neck in domestic fowl. Crawford RD. **Poult Sci** 55(2):820–2, Mar 76
The lethal nature of 'wiry' mutation in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1303–6, Jul 75
Altered feathering of chicks caused by T–2 toxin. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1042–5, Jul 75
[Harmful action of poultry feather dust] Rannamiae RR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51–2, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal feathers of the micromelic syndrome in White pekin ducks. Kelly JF, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 76
Ectopic feather follicles in a chicken teratoma or malformation. West JL. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1442–5, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Variability in the chemical content of waterfowl plumage. Kelsall JP, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1379–86, Oct 75
The mineral profile of plumage in captive lesser snow geese. Kelsall JP, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):301–5, Feb 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evolutionary origin of feathers. Regal PJ. **Q Rev Biol** 50(1):35–66, Mar 75

CYTOLOGY

[Behavior of cellular systems in time. The rhythms of cellular renewal of the feather epithelium in low– and high–inhibited chicken lines of both sexes] Kaniuka VK. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):259–74, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of embryonic estrogens on adult feather coloration in the duck Anas platyrhynchos. Mueller NS. **J Exp Zool** 195(2):207–14, Feb 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Peridermal cell patterning in the feather–forming skin of the chick embryo. Sengel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):166–71, 1 Jul 76
Abnormal morphagenesis of feather structure and pattern in the chick embryo integument. I. Macroscopic description. Brotman HF. **J Exp Zool** 196(3):323–9, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Feather– and hair–forming properties of dermal cells of glabrous skin from bird and mammals] Dhouailly D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1007–10, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Marek's disease in chickens: development of viral antigen in feather follicles and of circulating antibodies. Steck F, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1037–45, Apr 76
[Frequency and correlative relation of diagnostic criteria in animal dander allergy] Schultze–Werninghaus G, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(1):44–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Control of feather keratin synthesis by the availability of keratin mRNA. Powell BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1263–71, 23 Feb 76
Chemical variability in plumage of wild lesser snow geese. Kelsall JP, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1369–75, Sep 75
Properties of the mRNA for feather keratin: mRNA transcribed from a family of repeated genes. pp. 205–16. Kemp DJ, et al. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of fluff counts in a study of hygiene in Queensland hatcheries. McGaw JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):389–91, Aug 75

PARASITOLOGY

Nomenclatoric note on some feather mite taxa (Sarcoptiformes: Analgoidea). Cerný V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):383, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Infected feather follicles in cage reared broilers. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1194–200, Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Elastic energy storage in primary feather shafts. Pennycuick CJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):677–89, Jun 76

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related
ENCOPRESIS

Constipation and soiling in childhood. Clayden GS. **Br Med J** 1(6008):515–7, 28 Feb 76
Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Proctology; Meeting 27 November 1974. President's Address. Anorectal incontinence. Parks AG. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):681–90, Nov 75
[Postoperative anus incontinence] Blum AL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(6):267–75, Jun 75 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Continence, friends, marriage and children in 51 adults with spina bifida. Laurence KM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):123–8, 1975

DIAGNOSIS

[Anorectal manometry. A new method for the evaluation of continence, incontinence and chronic constipation] Holschneider AM. **Fortschr Med** 94(5):251–3, 12 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromanometric studies on anorectal continence in childhood] Holschneider AM. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(4):161–72, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Overflow incontinence (author's transl)] Granditsch G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):261–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The causes and prevention of anal incontinence. Dubecz S, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(4):37–42, Aug 75
Sexual loss in relation to other functional losses for spinal cord injured males. Hanson RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(6):291–3, Jun 76
[Around the sphincter: problems of continence in surgery of the large intestine] Deucher F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):273–81, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Bowel program for institutionalized adults. Habeeb MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(4):606–8, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric assessment of continence after surgery for imperforate anus. Arhan P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):157–66, Apr 76
Clinical application of anorectal physiology. Lane RH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(1):28–30, Jan 75
[Contribution of electromyography of the anal sphincter to the study of anal incontinence in myelomengocele patients. Apropos of 80 personal cases in children] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 12(2):97–131, 1975 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Cycloperistaltic' intestinal segment: a new method to prevent excessive fluid loss in permanent ileostomies. Chrysospathis P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):329–34, Apr 76
Present status of the continent ileostomy: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):207–12, Apr 76
Present status of the continent ileostomy: ileal reservoir with ileostomy rather than ileostomy alone. Beahrs OH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):192–4, Apr 76
Present status of the continent ileostomy: why the continent ileostomy? Castro AF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):190–1, Apr 76
Present status of the continent ileostomy: experience at the General Infirmary, Leeds. Goligher JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):195–9, Apr 76
Present status of the continent ileostomy: surgical revision of the malfunctioning ileostomy. Kock NG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(3):200–6, Apr 76
[From anal atresia to continent organ] Schärli AF. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):179–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preserving of continence in the treatment of familial polyposis of the colon. Technic of peeling off of the rectal mucosa] Schennach W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(8):446–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vastus internus muscle transplant for the correction of anal incontinence: report of a case. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):50–2, Aug 76
Delayed correction of anorectal incontinence due to anal sphincteral injury. Hagihara PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(1):63–6, Jan 76
Levatorplasty: A secondary operation for fecal incontinence following primary operation for anorectal agenesis. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):77–82, Feb 76
Operations for the improvement of faecal incontinence. Brandesky G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:105–14, 1976
Levator ani as substitute puborectalis sling in treatment of anal incontinence. Block IR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):611–4, Oct 75
[Round–table discussion on plastic and reconstructive surgery servicing function. Sexual function, urninary and fecal incontinence] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:459–60, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Gracilis–muscle transplant for the treatment of fecal incontinence (author's transl)] Schwedler T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:451–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Surgical Management of Faecal Incontinence in Childhood (author's transl)] Brandesky G.

Wien Klin Wochenschr 87(17):541–4, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinency alvi et urinae. Treatment by means of double transplantation of m. gracilis] Arneri V. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):455–7, 1975 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Autohypnosis in functional megacolon in children. Olness K. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):28–32, Jul 76

The diagnosis and management of faecal incontinence in children. Nixon HH. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(3):171–7, 1975

Management of anal incontinence. Brocklehurst JC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):479–87, Sep 75 (22 ref.)

FECES

see related
DEFECATION
MELENA

Effect of varying ratios of fat and protein in fiber-free semisynthetic diets on fecal output of pig-tailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1237–41, Nov 75

Nonoperative treatment of meconium ileus equivalent. Perman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1210–1, Oct 75

Fecal steroids and bacterial flora in patients with polyposis coli. Watne AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):42–6, Jan 76

The fate of recycled urate in hens fed on a diet containing dried poultry manure. Martindale L. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):389–93, Jul 75

Presence of Salmonella antigens in feces from a Peruvian mummy. Sawicki VA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):805–13, Sep 76

Incineration system for controlling noxious odors in a layer house. Kachru RP. **Environ Res** 9(3):342–8, Jun 75

Colonization of soil by Histoplasma capsulatum: II. Effect of bat guano added to an area of reduced colonization. Hasenclever HF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):203–8, Jul 76

Methoprene as a feed additivie for control of the house fly breeding in chicken manure. Breeden GC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 68(4):451–2, Aug 75

Experimental barium and fecal peritonitis: A reevaluation. Daffner RH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(5):229–32, May 76

Effects of desipramine treatment on the biliary, fecal and urinary excretion of methadone in the rat. Liu SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):308–17, Aug 76

Letter: Stool characteistics and western diseases. Balasegaram M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):152, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Straining, sitting, and squatting at stool. Eastwood M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):560, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Stool characteristics of Black and White Americans. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):407, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Stool weights in north Indians. Tandon RK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):560–1, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Obtaining faecal specimen in infantile gastroenteritis. McKay SR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(4):379, Dec 74

[Specificity of the response of monogamous and polygamous Scolytidae to the attraction exerted by digestive residues (feces)] Chararas C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2567–70, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-inflicted injuries by injecting contaminated solutions through the chest wall (author's transl)] Kissler F, et al. **Med Klin** 71:1200–03, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New pathogenetic aspects of hepatitis B in relation to finding HBAg inhibitor in the intestinal mucosa and human feces] Piazza M. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):478–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: Practical feces diagnostics] Hagen AG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):725, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**

[Coprogram in ulcer disease before and after stomach surgery] Sedasheva IaE. **Lab Delo** (4):246, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Method of separate collection of urine and feces from 1-month-old infant boys] Vasil'eva LP, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):245–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fragments of immunoglobulins in human faeces. Haneberg B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(1):31–6, Feb 76

Fecal steroids in diarrhea. I. Acute shigellosis. Huang CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):949–55, Sep 76

Determination of vanilmandelic acid in pig urine and chicken feces by gas–liquid chromatography. Lun A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):267–73, Jun 76

Stool and urinary sugars in normal neonates. Counahan R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):517–20, Jul 76

Problems in anlysis of faecal sugar. Lindquist BL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):319–21, Apr 76

Screening for cystic fibrosis by analysis of serum protein in faeces. Ryley HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(8):641–3, Aug 76

Proceedings: Faecal electrolytes and motility in diverticular disease. Mitchell WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):159–60, Feb 76

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. IV. Serum and faecal immune globulins in neonatal salmonellosis. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76

Measuring water content of feces by the Karl Fischer method. Jensen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1351–4, Aug 76

Quantitative method for estimating fecal amino acids. Owens CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1437–40, Sep 75

Determination of faecal bile acids by an enzymic method. Sheltawy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):127–32, 15 Oct 75

Excreta analysis on additional cockroach species and the house cricket. Cochran DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):79–81, Jan 76

Limitations of ultracentrifugation and in vivo dialysis as methods of stool analysis. Owens CW, et al. **Gut** 17(1):68–74, Jan 76

Application of HPLC to the analysis of clinically important porphyrins. pp. 87–95. Carlson RE, et al. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**

Simplified spectrophotometric analysis of copper from cupric sulfide synthesized in porcine fecal matter. Robel EJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):973–4, Sep–Oct 75

Medicinal drug residues in broiler litter and tissues from cattle fed litter. Webb KE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1212–7, Oct 75

Neutron activation analysis of dysprosium (a potential inert marker) in hay and feces. Young MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):178–84, Jul 75

Chromatographic methods for the analysis of hexachlorobenzene and possible metabolites in monkey fecal samples. Yang RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1197–1201, Nov 75

Determination of 3-(5-tetrazolyl) thioxanthone 10,10-dioxide in human plasma, urine and faeces. Bye A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):93–9, 10 Dec 75

New improved method for separation of fecal bile acids by thin-layer chromatography. Spears R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 116(1):184–7, 7 Jan 76

Differentiation of porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica from other types of porphyria by measurement of isocoproporphyrin in faeces. Elder GH. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):601–7, Aug 75

The effect of chenodeoxycholic acid feeding on bile acid kinetics and fecal neutral steroid excretion in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia types II and IV. Kallner M. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):595–604, Oct 75

Estimation of bile acid excretion in man: comparison of isotopic turnover and fecal excretion methods. Subbiah MT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):78–84, Jan 76

Direct methylation of long-chain fatty acids in feeds, digesta and faeces without prior extraction. Outen GE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):419–25, May 76

Excretion of progesterone metabolites and estriol in faeces from pregnant women during ampicillin administration. Martin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(9):1339–46, Sep 75

Fecal steroids in polyposis coli and ileorectostomy patients. Watne AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(3):157–61, Sep 75

Quantitative relationship of fecal asbestos to asbestos exposure. Cunningham HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):377–9, Jan 76

Appearance, properties, and origin of altered human hemoglobin in feces. Burton RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):111–5, Aug 76

Letter: Faecal cholesterol conversion and polyp status. Hackman AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):752, 3 Apr 76

Failure to demonstrate degradation of (4-14C) cholesterol to volatile hydrocarbons in rats and in human fecal homogenates. Levitt MD, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):662–6, Nov 75

The dietary-fecal relationship of calcium and phosphorus levels in White Leghorn hens. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1716–8, Sep 75

Assay of prostaglandin-like substances in faeces and their measurement in ulcerative colitis. Gould SR. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):489–97, Mar 76

Prostaglandins and cholera: the occurrence of prostagland in-like smooth muscle contracting substances in cholera diarrhoea. Okpako DT. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):769–77, Nov 75

Colorimetric determination of 5-aminosalicylic acid and its N-acetylated metabolite on urine and feces. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):571–81, Nov 75

Assessment of Peroheme-40 for the presence of occult blood in the faeces. Krasner N, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(6):329–32, Nov 75

Water-soluble metabolites of the estrogens. Quantitation of C-18 tetrols in rat feces. Elce JS, et al. **Steroids** 27(3):335–52, Mar 76

The estimation of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid in digesta and faeces using acid ninhydrin reagent. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):221–9, Feb 76

[Follow-up of esterified fatty acids in the blood serum and total content of fatty acids in the feces of calves reared on various types of feeding] Kučera A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):385–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coprologic anomaly in mucoviscidosis. Presence of albumin in low concentration in the feces] Pecau Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(8):733–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein composition of meconium and stools of patients with mucoviscidosis and of normal subjects] Pecau Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):193–206, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of intestinal flora and diet on rat intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile salts] Sacquet ME, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(18):1337–9, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food value of solid materials in rabbit feces] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 24(7–8):611–4, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[The improtance of endogenous amino acid losses in diarrhea in infants] Ghadimi H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):170–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fecal pigment (author's transl)] von Dobeneck H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):145–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha amino nitrogen excretion in feces during nutrition with various infant foods] Heine W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(6):254–8, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces using SUPHEPA for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Löffler A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1277–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A simple appliance for weighing and homogenizing feces] Koelsch KA, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):231, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Feces in practical diagnosis] Bakken AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):370–1, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Detection of occult blood in feces. A comparative study between benzidine, Hemoccult and a diphenylamine method] Dybdahl JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1224–7, 10 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fecal excretion of saccharides] Jasińska-Zubelewicz EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1329–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum and stool immunoglobulins in enteropathies in children] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):23–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of fecal fat in children in certain diseases] Golovina NE. **Pediatriia** (2):61–2, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Discovery of tularemia epizootics by way of detecting the tularemia microbe antigen in the droppings of predatory birds] Azarysev AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Speed of intestinal passage and water content of feces in premature and full-term infants following exposure to phototherapy] Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):123–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cytological examination of feces in diarrheas] Kubíčková O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(8):800–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis screening in the newborn. Robinson PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):301–4, Apr 76

[Tryptic and chymotryptic activity in the faeces of children of different age groups (author's transl)] Sälzer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(4):279–85, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Iso-electric focusing of seminal, faecal and vaginal acid phosphatases. Sutton J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):109–14, Aug–Oct 75

[Letter: Determination of ammonia in the blood and chymotrypsin in feces] Kattermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):910, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the value of fecal tryptic and chymotryptic activity in the diagnosis and therapy of cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Weise J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(2):107–15, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in the stool by succinyl-L-phenylalanin-P-nitraniliden (Suphepa) in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Löffler A, et al. **Med Klin** 70(43):1755–8, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatases in human feces, intestinal mucosa and bile, and the occurrence of 5'-nucleotidase in feces (author's transl)] Benić V, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(10):437–44, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Value of the determination of intestinal enzymes in the feces in diseases of the digestive system] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):73–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability of the method to assess trypsin activity in feces by means of gelatin liquefaction] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):969–74, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of some digestive enzymes in the urine and feces in infants with acute gastro-intestinal diseases] Skvarko SI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):10–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhoea. VI Serum and faecal immune globulin in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(3):352–8, May–Jun 76

Human faecal immunoglobulins in healthy infants and children, and in some with diseases affecting the intestinal tract or the immune system. Haneberg B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(2):210–22, Nov 75

Hepatitis A antigen isolated from liver and stool: immunologic comparison of antisera prepared in guinea pigs. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):876–81, Sep 76

Hepatitis A antigen particles in liver, bile, and stool of chimpanzees. Schulman AN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(1):80–4, Jul 76

Antigens in pigeon breeder's disease: isolation of a homogeneous antigen from pigeon dropping extract and its relationship to pigeon serum antigens. Tebo TH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):196–203, Sep 75

[Microecology and immunoglobulins of the digestive secretions and coprofiltrates of humans in normal and pathological states] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):70–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of reovirus-like particles in liquid stools. Zissis G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):242–5, May–Jun 75

Breast feeding and biological properties of faecal E. coli strains. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):807–12, Nov 75

Influence of maternal gut flora and colostral and cord serum antibodies on presence of Escherichia coli in faeces of the newborn infant. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):225–32, Mar 76

Stool bacterial aerobic overgrowth in the small intestine of children with acute diarrhoea. Neto UF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):609–15, Sep 76

Occurrence of reo-like calf viruses in young children with acute gastroenteritis. Diagnoses established by electron microscopy and complement fixation, using the reo-like virus as antigen. Tufvesson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(1):22–8, Feb 76

A comparison of Seitz and Millipore membrane filters for the enumeration of fecal coliforms. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):25–31, 1976

On the persistence of bacteria in manure. A field and experimental study with special reference to Salmonella in liquid manure. Thunegard E. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (56):5–86, 1975

Comparative evaluation of desoxycholate citrate medium and xylose lysine desoxycholate medium in the isolation of shigellae. Bhat P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):399–404, Sep 75

Detection of salmonellae in foodstuffs, feces, and water by immunofluorescence. Cherry WB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:350–68, 30 Jun 75

Plesiomonas shigelloides. Survey and possible association with diarrhoea in Zaïre. Vandepitte J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 54(6):503–13, 1974

Evaluation of 'instant' preparation of the colon with povidone-iodine. Jones FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):74–9, Jul 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from the freshwater mussel Hydridella menziesii. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):885–8, Jun 76

Antibiotic resistance among coliform and fecal coliform bacteria isolated from sewage, seawater, and marine shellfish. Cooke MD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):879–84, Jun 76

Human fecal flora: variation in bacterial composition within individuals and a possible effect of emotional stress. Holdeman LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):359–75, Mar 76

Detection of Lactobacillus acidophilus in feces of humans, pigs, and chickens. Gilliland SE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):541–5, Oct 75

Neonatal calf diarrhoea: identification of a reovirus-like (rotavirus) agent in faeces by immunofluorescence and immune electron microscopy. Bridger JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(5):528–35, Sep–Oct 75

Influence of coprophagous arthropods on microorganisms in sheep feces—laboratory investigations. Breymeyer A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(4):257–62, 1975

The development in beef cattle manure of Petriedllidium boydii (Shear) Malloch, a potential pathogen for man and cattle. Bell RG. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):552–6, Apr 76

Fecal bacteriology of colonic polyp patients and control patients. Finegold SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3407–17, Nov 75

Effect of trimethoprim on the occurrence of drug-resistant coliform bacteria in the faecal flora. Toivanen A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(2):97–103, 1976

Virus-like particles in hepatitis A. Zuckerman AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:413–7, 1975

Distribution of Cryptococcus neoformans in a pigeon habitat. Hubálek Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(1):73–9, 1975

Letter: Fecal bacterial flora and clindamycin-associated colitis. Finegold SM. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):822–3, May 76

The effect of antimicrobial agents on anaerobes in fecal flora. pp. 261–6. Ninomiya K, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Sulfametopyrazine as treatment for bacteriuria in pregnancy, and effects on bowel flora. pp. 385–90. Reeves DS. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy, Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**

Excretion of enteroviruses in healthy pediatric population of Nagpur. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):13–6, Jan 76

Hydrolysis of urea in the gastrointestinal tract of 'monoxenic' rats: effect of immunization with strains of ureolytic bacteria. Moreau MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):9–15, Jan 76

Purification of hepatitis A antigen from feces and detection of antigen and antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination. Moritsugu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):898–908, Mar 76

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli in cows and calves with special reference to the distribution of O-antigen types and antibiotic resistance. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):331–40, Jun 76

An investigation of calf carcass contamination by Escherichia coli from the gut contents at slaughter. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):37–45, Aug 76

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. II. A gene interaction in man that affects the fecal population density of certain enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):74–82, Jan 76

Comparison of human fecal and serum parvo-like viruses. Paver WK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):67–70, Jul 76

Detection of neonatal calf diarrhea virus, infant reovirus-like diarrhea virus, and a coronavirus using the fluorescent virus precipitin test. Peterson MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):376–7, Mar 76

Counter-immunoelectro-osmophoresis for the detection of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) antigen and antibody. Middleton PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):191–7, Mar 76

The distribution of serotypes of Escherichia coli in cow-pats and other animal material compared with serotypes of E. coli isolated from human sources. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):403–6, Jun 76

The effect of feeding diets containing permitted antibiotics on the faecal excretion of Salmonella typhimurium by experimentally infected chickens. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):293–301, Oct 75

Bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of infants: an in-vivo study. Bullen CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(3):325–33, Aug 76

Clostridia isolated from faeces. Drasar BS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):63–71, Feb 76

Clostridium difficile: isolation and characteristics. Hafiz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):129–36, May 76

The faecal flora in ulcerative colitis. van der Wiel-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):491–501, Nov 75

The biosynthesis of ethyl lithocholate by fecal microorganisms. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):117–24, Feb 76

Methods for the isolation of faecal streptococci. Barnes EM. **Lab Pract** 25(3):145–7, Mar 76

Letter: Acute non-bacterial gastroenteritis: collection of large quantities of stools from young children. Gust ID, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):933, 8 Nov 75

Letter: 28 nm particles in faeces in infantile gastroenteritis Madeley CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):451–2, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Virus-associated gastroenteritis in children. Wyn-Jones AP. **Lancet** 2(7934):559, 20 Sep 75

Xylose lysine deoxycholate agar: a useful enrichment subculture medium for Salmonellae. Wren MW. **Med Lab Technol** 32(3):225–8, Jul 75

Separation and properties of enterovirus and reovirus recovered from a fecal sample of calf with diarrhea. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(2):49–58, Summer 76

Letter: Viral gastroenteritis in children. Green AF, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(555):22, 14 Jan 76

An orbi-like virus in the faeces of neonatal calves with diarrhoea. Burgess GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(3):35–6, Mar 76

Letter: A coronavirus-like agent present in faeces of cows with diarrhoea. Horner GW, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(5):98, May 75

Cryptococcus neoformans of saprophytic origin. Swinne-Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):303–8, Nov 75

The effect of doxycycline and tetracycline hydrochloride on the aerobic fecal flora, with special reference to Escherichia coli. Alestig K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):265–71, 1975

Detection of Salmonella infection in pig herds by examination of slurry. Jones PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(18):351–2, 1 Nov 75

Isolation of Acholeplasma granularum from porcine faeces. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(1):13, 3 Jul 76

Proceedings: Comparison of three methods for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni in the stools: the Bell, Kato and digestion concentration methods. Amin MA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):97P, Dec 74

The suitability for rats of an intestinal microflora of mice tested under practice circumstances. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):208–11, Jul 75

Occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in feces of pregnant women with and without direct animal contact. Kampelmacher EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):238–42, Mar 76

Nation-wide survey of antibiotic resistance by means of a computer: bacterial strains from the urine, stool, and upper respiratory tract. Krčméry V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):99–105, Sep 75

[Is the presence of Salmonella pathogens in seagull feces of epidemiological significance?] Deleener J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(9–10):575–81, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological studies on salmonella in a certain area ('Walcheren project'). II. Presence of salmonella in the mesenteric lymph nodes and rectal contents of normal pigs slaughtered in Walcheren (author's transl)] Edel W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):529–36, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kinetics of setting up of a human fecal flora in germ free mice and trial of decontamination of antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Ghnassia JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):367–79, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of fecal microflora in a 'heteroxenic' infant maintained in a plastic isolator and trial on decontamination by antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Raibaud P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):357–66, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new serotype of Salmonella isolated in Canada: Salmonella quebec (44 1, 44 2:c:e,n,z15)] Basu A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):769–70, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Value of electron microscopy in demonstrating viral bodies in feces] Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1599, 24 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Fungal flora in the feces of skin-healthy subjects and of patients with skin diseases, especially patients with psoriasis] Böhm W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(5):379–83, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterotoxin-producing Coli bacteria in the stool of children. Diagnosis with a cell culture method] Ohgke H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(26):861–2, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Various corpophilic myxobacteria strains (Myxobacterales)] Rückert G. Z. **Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):565–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Duration of possible detection of cysts of Entamoeba histolytica in stool samples (author's transl)] Aspöck H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):539–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the feces of healthy man (author's transl)] Berger U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(4):572–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fecal flora of man. III. Communication: The composition of Lactobacillus flora of different age groups (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):499–511, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fecal flora of man. IV. Communication: Comparison of the newly developed method with the old conventional method for the analysis of intestinal flora (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):219–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the biological activity of Escherichia strains, with special reference to fimbriae (author's transl)] Semenitz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):55–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions to the strain-specific virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans. Animal experiments with two C. neoformans-strains isolated from bird manure. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):81–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Bacteriodaceae flora in the faeces of pigs (author's transl)] Terada A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):362–70, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 2nd communication. Species of colicin types formed with simultaneous presence of resistance against antibiotics and sulfonamides] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):105–16, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of drug-resistant colicinogenic E coli strains in the fecal flora of calves. 1st communication. Frequency under therapeutic and nutritive antibiotic dosage] Gedek B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):89–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans in the guano of the pigeons] Tiano P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):221–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[The problem of fecal elimination of hepatitis B antigen studied in the light of the presence of an intestinal inhibitor] Achilli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):251–5, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Clostridium perfringens as a causative organism in food poisoning. (1). Distribution of Clostridium perfringens in the feces of healthy persons and heat-resistance of the isolates] Nakatsugawa S. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(6):232–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. III. Identification and microbiological properties of the strain (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):484–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition of dominant anaerobic bacterial flora of the feces of normal adults] Benno Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):111, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic fecal bacteria of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kohata T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):112, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and types of Clostridium perfringens derived from various animals] Kondo F, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):477–85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of human feces, with special reference to fluctuation and distribution of non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria] Ueno K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):34–5, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. I. Quantitative comparison of the occurrence of coliform bacteria and Streptococcus faecalis in human feces] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):133–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disinfection of droppings in colibacteriosis and salmonellosis of poultry] Khashimov AU, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):30–1, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Mechanization of helminthic coproscopic diagnosis] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):75–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Microbial picture of the feces of healthy birds and birds with colibacteriosis] Petrova IV. **Veterinariia** (5):115, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the basic tests for the coprological diagnosis of helminthiasis in carnivores] Ponomarenko VIa. **Veterinariia** (1):63–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Serologic properties of strains of Cl. perfringens isolated from the intestinal contents of healthy subjects] Borisova OK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):67–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of a solid nutrient medium for the serological method of detecting the causative agent of typhoid in patients' feces] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 0(9):68–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the swarming phenomenon for the purpose of isolating pure cultures of salmonellae from feces. II] Litinskii IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):73–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the swarming phenomenon for the purpose of isolating pure cultures of salmonellae from feces. I] Litinskii IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):81–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typing staphylococci of intestinal origin according to the character of their bacteriocins] Medzhidov BF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):71–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the intestine and biliary tracts in patients with viral hepatitis] Nemirovskaia TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):40–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of fecal mucus in children with prolonged and acute diarrhea] Coello-Ramirez P, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 33(1):61–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bovine paratuberculosis. Comparison of 4 methods of microscopic diagnosis] Zamora H, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 17(2):59–61, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A microbiological survey of stool samples from normal and diarrheic persons in 2 districts of Ankara] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):305–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Bacteriological stool examination in 100 children] Alkiş N. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):28–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of parasitic diseases by filtration. Bell DR.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 55(5):489–96, 1975

Results of duplicated series of stool-examinations for all intestinal parasites by five different methods in school-children in East Africa with remarks on serological aspects of amoebiasis and schistosomiasis. Rijpstra AC.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 55(5):415–25, 1975

Relative value of oocyst counts in evaluating anticoccidial activity. Reid WM. **Avian Dis** 19(4):802–11, Oct–Dec 75

Parasites of Eskimos at Igloolik and Hall Beach, Norhwest Territories. pp. 306–15. Freeman RS, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Effect of different levels of intake of Ostertagia circumcincta larvae on the faecal egg counts and weight gain of lambs. Gibson TE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):269–74, Apr 76

Separation of Nematospiroides dubius infective larvae and eggs from gross fecal contaminants. Damian RT.
J Parasitol 62(1):168–9, Feb 76

Control of house fly and stable fly breeding in rhinoceros dung with an insect growth regulator used as a feed additive. Wright JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):522–4, Oct 75

Evaluation of fecal technics for the diagnosis of cat liver fluke infection. Palumbo NE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):490–3, Jun 76

Letter: Amoeba in stools. Herrera-Llerandi R. **Lancet** 2(7933):499, 13 Sep 75

A rapid technique for the cleaning and concentration of Eimeria oocysts. Smith RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2081–6, Nov 75

Further evaluation of blood circumoval precipitin test (filter paper) and stool formalin–ether method in schistosomiasis japonica field surveys. Cabrera BD.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(4):495–504, Dec 75

Letter: Observations concerning the parasitic load, duration of infection and clinical manifestations in strongyloidiasis. Dancescu P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):162–3, 1976

Letter: Spurious human infections with Schistosoma bovis. Teesdale CH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):165, 1976

The survival of eggs and infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in solid cattle manure and urine. Persson L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):677–91, Sep 74

[A simple flotation and McMaster method (author's transl)] Henriksen SA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):392–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of Kato's technic in parasitic coprology] Kremer M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(5):427–30, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Coprologic survey in Bilharzia infected children of the Adzope region (Ivory Coast)] Nozais JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 68(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal protozoa in a non-selected group of adults in the Republic of Mali] Rougemont A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 68(3):312–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 years of parasitological coprology in a hospital setting. Results and comments] Cotteleer C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 31(4):139–42, 15 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The technic of parasitologic coprology in man and carnivora. Contribution to the diagnosis of parasitic zoonoses] Cotteleer C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(23):823–8, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of external stages of parasites during the fermentation of liquid cattle manure at raised temperatures] Enigk K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(8):687–702, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and progress in coproparasitological analysis] Nitzulescu V, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 24(1):81–7, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Flotation method for the diagnosis of helminthiasis] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):67–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Helminthological evaluation of the use of manure in dairy complexes] Tanraev AD. **Veterinariia** (6):42–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[On the incidence of mite eggs in human stools (author's transl)] Giboda M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 24(5):310–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Parasites in reindeer calves--faeces examination (author's transl)] Christensson D, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(10):496–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The results of copro parasitological investigations in two poor districts in Ankara] Genç S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(2):233–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FECES, IMPACTED

Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations for fecal impaction. Gurll N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):507–11, Sep 75

Fatal fecaloma. Hecht PG, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):264–7, Feb 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barium impaction as a complication of gastrointestinal scleroderma. Thompson MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1715–7, 19 Apr 76

[Stercolith as a rare complication occurring in the course of chronic peptic ulcer treatment] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1303–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stercoraceous ulcer. Russell WL. **Am Surg** 42(6):416–20, Jun 76

Stercoral perforation of the sigmoid colon: report of two cases. Hakami M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):512–3, Sep 75

Stercoraceous perforation of the cecum: report of two cases. Lasser A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(5):410–2, Jul–Aug 75

Intestinal perforation due to fecal impaction after renal transplantation. Aguilo JJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):153–5, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Fecalith of the cecum. Deshmukh N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):404–6, Nov 75

[Pseudoneoplastic formations in the stomach and intestine in pediatric practice] Bartin VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):32–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: anorectal obstruction by gallstones. Peters T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(7):192–4, Jul 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspects of geriatric care. Colis K. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:xiv, xvi, 15 Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Signifance of faecoliths in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Gill B, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):535–6, Jul 75

Fecaloma simulating colonic neoplasm. Childress MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):664–5, May 76

THERAPY

Autohypnosis in functional megacolon in children. Olness K. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):28–32, Jul 76

FECUNDITY see **FERTILITY**

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Death of a fee schedule. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):627, 3Apr 76

Letter: Fee schedules. Wren F. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):493, 20 Sep 75

What the Goldfarb decision means to the medical profession. Sheehan MT. **J Leg Med** 3(10):21–9, Nov–Dec 75

Developing physical therapy fee schedules based on Social Security Amendments of 1972. Sanford TL. **Phys Ther** 56(6):663–8, Jun 76

FEEDBACK

Biofeedback voluntary and hypnotic control of autonomic functions. Cerný M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):37–8, Mar 75

Compensation of edge effect in neuron-like layer nets with local feedbacks. Macukow B.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 35(2):165–77, 1975

Sensory feedback therapy of spasmodic torticollis and dystonia: results in treatment of 55 patients. Korein J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:375–402, 1976

Biofeedback comes of age. Morris AF.
Am Correct Ther J 30(2):35–40, Mar–Apr 76

Temperature regulation training in a cooling environment. Newman RW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(8):610–7, Aug 75

Using biofeedback. Breeden SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2010–2, Nov 75

Clinical biofeedback. Sterman LT. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2006–9, Nov 75

A preliminary report: biofeedback training for early finger joint mobilization. Kukulka CG, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 29(8):469–70, Sep 75

Letter: Biofeedback and anxiety. Frankel BL.
Am J Psychiatry 132(11):1223–4, Nov 75

Letter: Weaning in biofeedback training. Weiss T.
Am J Psychiatry 132(11):1220, Nov 75

Effect of bio-feedback techniques on chronic asthma in a summer camp environment. Scherr MS, et al.
Ann Allergy 35(5):289–95, Nov 75

Biofeedback therapy for migraine headaches. Turin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(4):517–9, Apr 76

Electrodermal response, delayed auditory feedback, and lengthened off-time procedures. Comparison of use for medical-legal audiological assessment. Citron D, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(4):204–6, Apr 76

EMG feedback therapy: review of treatment of 114 patients. Brudny J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(2):55–61, Feb 76

Letters to the editor: Biofeedback. Fish D, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(3):152, Mar 76

Biofeedback treatment of foot drop after stroke compared with standard rehabilitation technique (part 2): effects on nerve conduction velocity and spasticity. Takebe K, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(1):9–11, Jan 76

Electrical stimulation and feedback training: effects on the voluntary control of paretic muscles. Teng EL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(5):228–33, May 76

Training procedures and biofeedback methods to achieve controlled partial weight bearing: an assessment. Warren CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):449–55, Oct 75

The effectiveness of modeling and videotape feedback on personal problem solving. Arnkoff DB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 13(2–3):127–33, Jun 75

Creativity and cortical activation during creative, intellectual and EEG feedback tasks. Martindale C, et al.
Biol Psychol 3(2):91–100, Sep 75

Reduction of epileptic seizures through EEG biofeedback training. Seifert AR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(3):157–84, Nov 75

Automatic triggering of auditory feedback masking in stammering and cluttering. Dewar A, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 11(1):19–26, Apr 76

Therapeutic and diagnostic applications of delayed auditory feedback. McCormick B. **Br J Disord Commun** 10(2):98–110, Oct 75

A comparison of EMG feedback and progressive muscle relaxation training in anxiety neurosis. Canter A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 127:470–7, Nov 75

Electrocutaneous feedback for artificial limbs. Summary progress report. February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975. Prior RE, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–24):3–37, Fall 75

The effects of feedback on focal epileptic discharges in man. A preliminary report. Upton AR, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 2(3):153–67, Aug 75

Physiological and psychological effects of alpha and EMG feedback training with college drug users: a pilot study. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(5):337–49, Aug 75

Behavioral change: program evaluation and staff feedback. Millman HL, et al. **Child Welfare** 54(10):692–702, Dec 75

Biofeedback and meditation in the treatment of psychiatric illnesses. Glueck BC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):303–21, Jul–Aug 75

Biofeedback and meditation in the treatment of psychiatric illnesses. Glueck BC, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:109–16, 1975

Proceedings: Low arousal induced by EMG and EEG feedback in various patient groups: description of the methodology in a pilot study. Hoffmann E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):557, Nov 75

On the evocability of a positive oestrogen feedback action on LH secretion in female and male rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):369–72, Dec 75

Evocability of a slight positive oestrogen feedback action on LH secretion in castrated and oestrogen-primed men. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):373–6, Dec 75

Comments on 'Biofeedback in epileptics: equivocal relationship of reinforced EEG frequency to seizure reduction' by Bonnie J. Kaplan, Epilepsia 16:477–485, 1975. Gastaut H. **Epilepsia** 16(3):487–90, Sep 75

Reply to Professor Gastaut's comments on 'Biofeedback in epileptics'. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 16(3):488–9, Sep 75

Biofeedback in epileptics: equivocal relationship of reinforced EEG frequency to seizure reduction. Kaplan BJ.

Epilepsia 16(3):477–85, Sep 75

Effects of randomly delayed visual and auditory feedback on keying performance. Long J. **Ergonomics** 18(3):337–47, May 75

Sensory feedback therapy for stroke patients. Grynbaum BB, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(6):43–7, Jun 76

Pineal–gonad relationships. Nature of the feedback mechanism at the level of the pineal gland. pp. 206–14. Cardinali DP, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Studies of long feedback via glucocorticoid and short feedback via ACTH. pp. 198–205. Takebe K, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Peripheral control of meal size: interaction of gustatory stimulation and postingestional feedback. pp. 395–408. Davis JD, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

The relative effectiveness of a medical hospitalization program vs a feedback–behavior modification program in treating alcohol and drug abusers. MacDonough TS. **Int J Addict** 11(2):269–82, 1976

Use of patient feedback to improve the quality of group therapy training. Roback HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(2):243–7, Apr 76

Biofeedback and self-control of physiological functions: clinical applications. Hauri PP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):255–65, 1975 (45 ref.)

Effects of immediacy of feedback and level of aspiration statements on learning tasks for delinquent youngsters. Gagne EE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 3(1):53–60, 1975

Biofeedback and electrodermal self–regulation in psychopathy. Steinberg EP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):408–15, Aug 76

Treatment of temporomandibular joint syndrome with biofeedback training. Carlsson SG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):602–5, Sep 75

Electromygraphic biofeedback and tricyclic antidepressants in myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome: psychological predictors of outcome. Gessel AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(5):1048–52, Nov 75

The effects of prompting question–asking upon on–task behavior and reading comprehension. Knapczyk DR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):115–21, Spring 74

Effects of source status and message favorability on acceptance of personality feedback. Halperin K, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):85–8, Feb 76

Acceptance of general personality interpretations prior to and after receipt of diagnostic feedback supposedly based on psychological, graphological, and astrological assessment procedures. Snyder CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):258–65, Apr 76

Tangible reinforcement and feedback effects on the IQ scores of college students. Willis J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):463–4, Jul 75

Susceptibility to delayed auditory feedback and dependence on auditory or oral sensory feedback. Burke BD. **J Commun Disord** 8(1):75–96, Mar 75

Effects of graduated exposure with feedback of exposure times on snake phobias. Becker HG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):478–84, Aug 75

Fear level as a moderator of false feedback effects in snake phobics. Conger JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):135–41, Feb 76

Electromyograph feedback as a relaxation technique. Coursey RD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):825–34, Dec 75

Differential effectiveness of electromyograph feedback, verbal relaxation instructions, and medication placebo with tension headaches. Cox DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):892–8, Dec 75

Weight control through covert sensitization and false feedback. Elliott CH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):842–50, Dec 75

Alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback. Jones FW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(2):224–8, Apr 76

Feedback and therapist praise during treatment of phobia. Leitenberg H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):396–404, Jun 75

Expectancy, false galvanic skin response feedback, and systematic desensitization in the modification of phobic behavior. Lick J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):557–67, Aug 75

Social anxiety and the evaluation of negative interpersonal feedback. Smith RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(3):429, Jun 75

Effects of 'favorability', modality, and relevance on acceptance of general personality interpretations prior to and after receiving diagnostic feedback. Snyder CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(1):34–41, Feb 76

Control by the auditory or the visual element of a compound discriminative stimulus: effects of feedback. LoLordo VM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(2):251–6, Mar 76

Feedback versus motor programming in the control of aimed movements. Klapp ST. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):161–9, May 75

Feedback as a source of information and as a source of noise in absolute judgments of loudness. McNicol D. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 104(2):188–94, May 75

Biofeedback. When medication is not enough. Rond PC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):34–5, Oct 75

Feedback effects on spatial egocentrism in old age. Schultz NR Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(1):72–5, Jan 76

A positive approach to the utilization of student feedback in medical education. Morris VD. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 1):541–5, Jul 76

Galvanic skin response arousal as a function of positive versus negative feedback in retarded adults. Walls RT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(1):57–61, Mar 75

Proprioceptive feedback performance in patients with focal brain lesions. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol** 212(2):117–21, 23 Apr 76

Effects of two desensitization techniques, biofeedback and relaxation, on intractable epilepsy: follow–up study. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(5):504–7, May 76

The effect of visual feedback and self–scaling on plaque control behavior. Godin MC. **J Periodontol** 47(1):34–7, Jan 76

False physiological feedback and persuasion: effect of fear arousal vs. fear reduction on attitude change. Hendrick C, et al. **J Pers** 43(2):196–214, Jun 75

Long–term value change initiated by computer feedback. Rokeach M. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(3):467–76, Sep 75

Using electromyographic biofeedback in treating orofacial dyskinesia. Farrar WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):384–7, Apr 76

Yoga and biofeedback in the management of hypertension. Patel C. **J Psychosom Res** 19(5–6):355–60, 1975

A system for biofeedback conditioning of electroencephalographic activity. Pryzbylik AT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):577–82, Jul 75

Sensory feedback for powered limb prostheses. Rohland TA. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):300–1, Mar 75

A feedback system for evaluating educational programmes. Vetter JP. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):38–41, Feb 76

Selectivity for catecholamines of presynaptic alpha–receptors involved in feedback control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea–pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):296–303, 1975

Biofeedback: a new aspect in the dentist's life. Tarte JS. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):293–4, May 76

Note on relation of autonomic perception to voluntary control of heart rate. Blankstein KR. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):533–4, Apr 75

Why can't we tickle ourselves? Claxton G. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):335–8, Aug 75

Instructional, pacing, and feedback control of respiratory behavior. Epstein LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):895–900, Dec 75

Two types of feedback in teaching swimming skills to handicapped children. Fueyo V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):963–6, Jun 75

Change over training sessions of relationship between locus of control and voluntary heart–rate control. Gatchel RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):424–6, Apr 75

Biofeedback training with a learning disabled child. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):27–30, Feb 76

Generation of different numbers of button presses under supplementary feedback conditions by educable retardates. Holden EA Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):185–6, Aug 75

Effects of manipulation of augmented knowledge of results and work surface angle on performance of a serial positioning task. Less M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):327–33, Aug 75

Effect of exteroceptive feedback in controlling electrodermal activity in pre–conditioned fears. McLean PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):487–93, Apr 75

Role of feedback in voluntary control of heart rate. Manuck SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):747–52, Jun 75

Age, sex, and delay time as factors affecting reaction to delayed auditory feedback. Timmons BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):27–30, Aug 76

Effects of field–articulation and feedback on perception of intermediate visual–kinesthetic position. Ware JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):875–8, Jun 75

Feedback modification in instrumental conditioning of articulation. Wolfe VI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):770, Jun 75

Problems in biofeedback training: an experimential analogy–urination. Peper E. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(3):404–12, Spring 76

'Teletherapy': or how to use videotape feedback to enhance group process. Brooks DD. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(2):83–7, Apr–Jun 76

Maintenance of feedback regulation of filtration dynamics in the absence of divalent cations in the lumen of the distal tubule. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):311–23, 12 Aug 75

Impaired potency for feedback regulation of glomerular filtration rate in DOCA escaped rats. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):325–38, 12 Aug 75

Myofeedback: a new method of teaching breathing exercises in emphysematous patients. Johnston R, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(7):826–31, Jul 76

Electromyographic feedback to improve ankle dorsiflexion, wrist extension, and hand grasp. Nafpliotis H. **Phys Ther** 56(7):821–5, Jul 76

Mobility controlled by feedback cerebral stimulation in monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):43–9, Jan 76

Stable T wave effects during improvement of heart rate control with biofeedback. Matyas TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):15–20, Jan 76

Electronic feedback circuit for increasing signal–to–noise ratio in a mass spectrometer. Slama H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):247–9, 30 May 75

Primary and secondary emotional behavior: an analysis of the role of autonomic feedback on affect, arousal, and attribution. Harris VA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):904–16, Nov 75

Responses to evaluation as a function of initial self–perceptions. Shrauger JS. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):581–96, Jul 75 (90 ref.)

An experimental test of assumptions relating to the use of electromyographic biofeedback as a general relaxation training technique. Alexander AB. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):656–62, Nov 75

Heart rate regulation with success and failure signals. Bouchard C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):69–74, Jan 76

The effects of reward on occipital alpha facilitation by biofeedback. Brolund JW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):236–41, May 76

Patterns of cerebral lateralization during cardiac biofeedback versus the self–regulation of emotion: sex differences. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):62–8, Jan 76

Effects of feedback in a forced–choice GSR detection task. Diekhoff GM. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):22–6, Jan 76

Bilateral differences in parietal–occipital EEG induced by contingent visual feedback. Eberlin P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):212–8, May 76

Systolic blood pressure and heart rate changes during three sessions involving biofeedback or no feedback. Fey SG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):513–9, Sep 75

Relationship between essential hypertension and cognitive functioning: effects of biofeedback. Goldman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):569–73, Sep 75

The role of feedback in control of heart rate variability. Harrison RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):135–9, Mar 76

Relaxation training and biofeedback in the reduction of frontalis muscle tension. Haynes SN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):547–52, Sep 75

Feedback for high EEG alpha does not maintain performance or mood during sleep loss. Hord DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):58–61, Jan 76

Alpha enhancement: effectiveness of two feedback contingencies relative to a resting baseline. Kuhlman WN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):456–60, Jul 75

Feedback effects and respiratory involvement in voluntary control of heart rate. Levenson RW. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):108–14, Mar 76

Baseline and feedback EEG correlates of interview behavior. Lewis CN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):302–6, Jul 76

Heart rate perception and heart rate control. McFarland RA. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):402–5, Jul 75

Alpha activity suppression and enhancement as a function of feedback and instructions. Prewett MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(4):307–10, Jul 76

Relationships among EEG alpha frequency, reaction time, and age: a biofeedback study. Woodruff DS. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):673–81, Nov 75

The effect of biofeedback training on respiratory resistance of asthmatic children. Feldman GM. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 76

Editorial: Are 'psychosomatic' diseases diseases of regulation? Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):289–91, Jul–Aug 75

Biofeedback: a demand for clinical expertise. Timken KR, et al. **Tex Med** 71(12):44–7, Dec 75

Optimizing recovery of platelets in platelet rich plasma by the simplex strategy. Reiss RF, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):370–4, Jul–Aug 76

[Controlled EEG alpha feedback training in normals and headache patients (author's transl)] Lehmann D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(4):331–43, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of feedback signal and model signal on heart rate changes (author's transl)] Kondo F. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(4):216–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Electromyography, movement and central nucleus activity analysis of the feeding apparatus and the trigeminal system of the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos l.). Zweers GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):231–2, Nov 75

Selective deficit in feeding behavior following the antero–medial amygdaloid lesions in cats. Lewińska MK. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(6):533–41, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of electrode implantation and electrical stimulation of hypothalamus of food intake in cats. Piotrowska. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):329–40, Jul–Aug 75

Pathogen transmission in relation to feeding and digestion by haematophagous Arthropods. Langley PA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(2):116–24, 1975

Food preference and consumption by murine rodents. Arafa MS, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):275–8, 1975

Postprandial glucose, insulin, free fatty acid and growth hormone responses in children consuming all the day's protein in one meal. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):984–8, Sep 76

Training correct utensil use in retarded children: modeling vs. physical guidance. Nelson GL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):114–22, Jul 75

Whetting hospitalized preschoolers' appetites. Snell B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):413–5, Mar 76

Family lunch session: an introduction to family therapy in anorexia nervosa. Rosman BL, et al.

Am J Orthopsychiatry 45(5):846–53, Oct 75

Hypothalamic map of stimulation current thresholds for inhibition of feeding in rats. Beltt BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1124–33, Oct 75

Behavioral changes following surgery for obesity. Mills MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):527–31, May 76

Letter: Diphenylhydantoin treatment of bulimia. Weiss T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1093, Sep 76

Effects of artificial feeding on aggressive behaviour of rhesus mondeys in India. Southwick CH, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(1):11–5, Feb 76

Intake–volume regulation during schedule–induced polydipsia in rats. Freed WJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):245–50, Feb 76

Behavioral states and feeding in the gastropod Pleurobranchaea. Lee RM, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(3):251–66, Mar 76

Biogenic amines in Drosophila melanogaster selected for differences in larval feeding behavior. Sewell DF, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):213–7, Oct 75

Choice among food levels by an aquatic grazer (Physa gyrina say). Warner JS. **Behav Biol** 16(3):379–83, Mar 76

Two analogue attempts to harness the negative coverant effect. Horan JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):183–4, Jun 75

Nursing behavior in infant monkeys: a sequence analysis. Jensen GD, et al. **Behaviour** 55(1–2):115–27, 1975

Dependence of the circadian rhythm of body and liver protein, lipid and glycogen on the hours of protein intake. Markova M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):163–8, 1976

Effect of changes in feeding schedule on the diurnal rhythms and daily activity levels of intestinal brush border enzymes and transport systems. Stevenson NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):131–45, 16 Sep 75

The effect of different meal patterns upon plaque pH in human subjects. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(9):351–6, 4 Nov 75

Effect of early oral feeding on plasma free fatty acid concentrations in patients in a coronary care unit. Opie LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):700–4, Jul 75

The effect of feeding frequency on the growth on composition of individual organs in the rat. Pocknee RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):97–104, Jan 76

The effect of feeding on the motility of the stomach and small intestine in the pig. Ruckenbusch Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):397–405, May 76

Acquired sensory control of satiation in man. Booth DA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):137–47, May 76

Reduced anorexic and locomotor–stimulant action of D–amphetamine in alloxan–diabetic rats. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):428–32, 30 Jul 76

Cannibalism as an evolutionary strategy. Bobisud LE. **Bull Math Biol** 38(4):359–68, 1976

Effect of altered lighting regimens, time–limited feeding, and presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma on the circadian rhythm in DNA synthesis of mouse spleen. Burns ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1538–44, May 76

Generation and compensation of the cancer cachectic process by spontaneous modification of feeding behavior. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 36(1):228–33, Jan 76

Children with feeding problems. Miller CJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(2):73–6, Mar–Apr 76

Host preference of mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis. Wang LY. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):274–9, Dec 75

Breathing and sucking during feeding in the newborn. Johnson P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (33):119–35, 1975

Chemoreception and feeding behavior in the pigfish, Orthopristis chrysopterus: characterization and identification of stimulatory substances in a shrimp extract. Carr WE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):153–7, 1976

Meal to pellet intervals in 14 species of captive raptors. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):1–6, Jan 76

Ion and water balance in the feeding lone star tick. Hsu MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):269–76, 1 Oct 75

Food self–selection during spontaneous body weight variations in the dormouse (Glis glis L.). Schaefer A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):115–8, 1976

Applied behavior analysis in the treatment of childhood feeding problems. Palmer S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):333–9, Jun 75

Development of dustbathing in Bobwhite quail. II. Effects of early pecking experiences. Borchelt PL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):417–23, Sep 75

Self–training of new eating behavior for weight reduction. Brightwell DR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):85–9, Feb 76

Feeding habits of mosquitoes in the Kisumu area and their possible relationship to disease transmission. Chandler JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):413–7, Jul 75

Breeding habitats and biting activities of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at Lake Nakuru National Park, Kenya, with special reference to C. trifasciellus Goetghebuer. Khamala CP. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):405–12, Jul 75

Environmental effects on longevity in the male rat: exercise, mating, castration and restricted feeding. Drori D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(1–2):25–32, 1976

Food–induced changes in UV–absorption spectra of isolated chromatin from liver of rats under controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):442–3, 15 Apr 76

Feeding ecology and nutrition of an eastern gorilla group in the Mt. Kahuzi Region (République du Zaïre). Casimir MJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 24(2–3):81–136, 1975

Cesium kinetics data for estimating food consumption rates of trout. Hakonson TE, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):301–6, Aug 75

Stereo SEM applied to the study of feeding behavior in Hydra. pp. 563–8. Westfall JA, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Spontaneous activity and meal patterns. pp. 219–23. Bernstein IL.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

On the nature of feeding patterns—primarily in rats. pp. 369–82. Panksepp J.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

The relationship between external responsiveness and the development and maintenance of obesity. pp. 409–19. Rodin J.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Ontogeny of nocturnal feeding rhythm in rats and effect of prolonged diurnal feeding experience. pp. 364–7. Schild M.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

Diurnal rhythms of hepatic enzymes from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. pp. 17–22. Walker PR, et al.
In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971. (12 ref.)

Feeding practices and growth of Igloolik infants. pp. 254–9. Sayed JE, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Summary of discussions and recommendations related to behavior therapy. pp. 107–10. Barlow DH.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition–Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.

A clinical program for the behavioral control of obesity. pp. 153–67. Ferguson JM.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

A proposal for a marco environmental analysis in the prevention and treatment of obesity. pp. 98–105. Jeffrey DB.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Training nutrition educators: behavior modification in the kitchen. pp. 136–49. Knotts VB.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Stimulus control as the behavioral basis of weight loss procedures. pp. 43–64. McReynolds WT, et al.
In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.

Effect of feeding, spawning & size on chemical constituents of the blood plasma of Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Siddiqui N. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):203–5, Mar 75

Effect of photoperiods on feed intake rhythms of domestic fowl. Ballard PD, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):255–66, Dec 75

Anxiety, restraint, and eating behavior. Herman CP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):66–72, Dec 75

Oral satiety in the obese and nonobese. Wagner M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):344–6, Oct 75

Effect of excess dietary protein on feed intake and nitrogen metabolism in steers. Fenderson CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1323–30, May 76

Developing infant occlusion, related feeding methods and oral habits. Part I: methodology and results at 4 and 8 months. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):124–32, Mar 76

Developing infant occlusion, related feeding methods and oral habits. Part II: discussion and conclusions. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):135–7,142, Mar 76

A note on the eating behaviour of children varying in weight. Marston AR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(3):221–4, Jul 76

Personality, body image, and eating pattern changes in overweight persons after weight loss. Leon GR. **J Clin Psychol** 31(4):618–23, Oct 75

Mechanisms for enhanced feeding in the cold in rats. Kraly FS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):714–26, Jul 76

Experiments on neophobia in wild and laboratory rats: a reevaluation. Mitchell D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):190–7, Feb 76

Intrameal eating patterns of obese and nonobese humans. Warner KE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):778–83, Sep 75

Weight gain through self–control procedures. Gulanick N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):536–9, Aug 75

Personality and behavior differences of obese and nonobese adolescents. Karpowitz DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):886–91, Dec 75

Comparison of a self–control approach and an emotional coping approach to the treatment of obesity. Kelly AH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):683, Aug 76

The effect of frequency of feeding on milk secretion in the Ayrshire cow. Thomas PC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):1–7, Feb 76

Some important considerations with respect to food and water consumption in animal caries studies. Tanzer JM. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C215–20, Apr 76

Neonatal sucking: effects of quantity of the response–contingent fluid upon sucking rhythm and heart rate. Crook CK. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(3):539–48, Jun 76

The effect of two ways of devaluing the unconditioned stimulus after first– and second–order appetitive conditioning. Hollland PC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):355–63, Oct 75

Some experiences in feeding the aged. Krasa EJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(1):81–3, 1976

Feeding behavior in monkeys with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(3):145–53, 1975

Plasma free amino acids of children consuming a diet with uneven distribution of protein relative to energy. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):241–8, Feb 76

Changes in diet and patterns of feeding activity of developing rats. Redman RS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):615–26, May 76

Changes in patterns of feeding activity, parotid secretory enzymes and plasma corticosterone in developing rats. Redman RS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1295–306, Sep 76

Comparison of fast– and slow–feeding rate schedules to the development of necrotizing enterocolitis. Book LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):463–6, Sep 76

Restrained and unrestrained eating. Herman CP, et al. **J Pers** 43(4):647–60, Dec 75

Field dependent eating and perception as a function of weight and sex. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers** 43(3):402–20, Sep 75

Application of Markov chains to analysis of a simulation of birds' foraging. Thompson WA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 53(2):285–307, Sep 75

The significance of mosquito longevity and blood–feeding behaviour in the dynamics of arbovirus infections. Smith CE. **Med Biol** 53(5):288–94, Oct 75

Letter: Oral sexual fixation. Mobbs EJ. **Med J Aust** 2(10):408, 6 Sep 75

Amylophagia during pregnancy: some maternal and perinatal correlations. Keith D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):410–4, Sep–Oct 75

Feeding patients with dysphagia. Buckley JE, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(1):69–85, 1976

Reestablishing self–feeding in a nursing home resident. Baltes MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(1):24–6, Jan–Feb 76

Infant feeding. 1. A survey of mothers' practices and attitudes. Barnes D, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(31):1210–1, 5 Aug 76

Behavioural treatment of an eating problem. Johnston M. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1098–9, 15 Jul 76

Infant feeding. Ounsted M. **Nurs Times** 72(18):700–1, 6 May 76

Diurnal variation in the feeding pattern of guinea pigs. Horton BJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):294–301, 1975

Role of sensory factors in chewing and feeding behavior. Kawamura Y. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):163–73, 1975

Brain mechanisms in the control of feeding: a new neurochemical profile theory. Myers RD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):75–83, 1975

Neurohormonal determinants of sex differences in the hypothalamic regulation of feeding behavior and body weight in the rat. Nance DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):155–62, 1975

Central metabolic and humoral factors involved in the neural regulation of feeding. Panksepp J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):107–19, 1975

Meal pattern correlations: facts and artifacts. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):13–5, Jul 75

Meal patterning in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):259–63, Sep 75

Relationship between endogenous, natural feeding patterns and body composition in the rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):635–9, Dec 75

Prandial drinking and the disruption of meal patterns in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Larue C. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):491–3, Oct 75

Incentive motivation and behavioral inhibition in socially–isolated rats. Morgan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):405–9, Oct 75

Modification of diurnal feeding patterns by palatability. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):673–7, Dec 75

Chemoreceptors and feeding in calanoid copepods (Arthropoda: Crustacea). Friedman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4185–8, Oct 75

The eating behaviour of steers offered grass silage ad lib. in troughs with and without a barley supplement. Wilson RK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):15A–16A, May 76

Influence of alterations in meal frequency on lipogenesis and body fat content in the rat. de Bont AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):849–54, Sep 75

Dietary self–selection by animals. Overmann SR. **Psychol Bull** 83(2):218–35, Mar 76 (212 ref.)

A self–control and contingency–contracting weight reduction program: an informal case study. Skuja AT. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1267–70, Jun 76

Eating responses of obese and nonobese humans during dinner meals. Hill SW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):395–401, Sep–Oct 75

Weaning and growth of artificially reared rats. Hall WG.

Science 190(4221):1313–5, 26 Dec 75

Optimal foraging, the marginal value theorem. Charnov EL. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):129–36, Apr 76

[Spontaneous feeding behavior of dogs] Ardisson JL, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(1):67–79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feeding behavior and weight variation in a hibernator: the dormouse, Glis glis] Haberey P, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(3):291–302, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Personality, eating behavior, and body weight regulation] pp. 84–7. Guy-Grand B, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Seasonal fluctuations of food intake and bodyweight in the dormouse Glis glis (author's transl)] Schaefer A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):649–58, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on mother-child relations during the first feedings] Lézine I, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 18(1):75–146, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Physiological nutrition and eating habits] Droese W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):237–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of olfaction in the feeding behavior of toads (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae): studies with the natterjack (Bufo calamita Laur.)] Hemmer H, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):173–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inborn orientation procedures during feeding in guillemots (Uria aalge aalge Pont.)] Oberholzer A. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):150–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of thyroid hormone in cold adaptation. 2. Increase of food consumption and fecal excretion of thyroxine during cold exposure (author's transl)] Honma K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):393–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the midgut in nymphs of Hyalomma asiaticum (Acarina, Ixodidae) ticks during feeding] Balashov IuS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):201–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of larval feeding and imaginal supplementary nutrition on the degree of autogeny and fertility of Culex pipiens molestus mosquitoes at different periods of the year] Sichinava ShG. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):48–52, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effect of interaction of amitriptyline and nicotine upon the alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):237–8, 1975

Feeding induced by intracerebroventricular 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Miselis RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1438–47, Nov 75

Apomorphine pecking in the pigeon. Brunelli M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 113(4):303–25, Dec 75

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of the lateral hypothalamus: their role in the mediation of amphetamine anorexia. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res** 98(3):529–45, 21 Nov 75

Impairment of thermoregulation, food and water intakes in the rat after hypothalamic injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 94(3):491–506, 5 Sep 75

The feeding behavior of Mytilus edulis in the presence of methylmercury acetate. Dorn P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):714–9, Jun 76

Chemical stimultation of feeding behavior in the pinfish, Lagodon rhomboides: a new approach to an old problem. Carr WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):161–6, 1976

Chemical stimulation of feeding behavior in the pinfish, Lagodon phomboides: characterization and identification of stimulatory and substances extracted from shrimp. Carr WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):437–41, 1976

Effects of crude oil on the feeding behaviour of the zoanthid Palythoa variabilis. Reimer AA. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(4):258–66, 1975

Effect of taurine on eating and drinking behavior. pp 357–64. Thut PD, et al. **In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.**

Adrenergic-cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system and amphetamine-induced behavior. pp. 259–69. Ho AK, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.**

Interactions of amygdala lesions with effects of pilocarpine and d-amphetamine on mouse killing, feeding, and drinking in rats. Gay PE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(7):630–42, Jul 76

Phenylpropanolamine inhibits feeding, but not drinking, induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Hoebel BG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1046–52, Nov 75

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic procaine injections on feeding, lever pressing, and other behavior in rats. Larkin RP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1100–8, Nov 75

Estrogenic effects of an antiestrogen, MER-25, on eating and body weight in rats. Roy EJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):156–66, Feb 76

Effects of sucrose on blood avidity in mosquitoes. Jones JC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(3):357–60, 1976

Effects of Lilly 110140, a specific inhibitor of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake, on food intake and on 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced anorexia. Evidence for serotoninergic inhibition of feeding. Goudie AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):318–20, Apr 76

Benzodiazepine-induced voraciousness in cats and inhibition of amphetamine-anorexia. Fratta W, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1157–65, 15 May 76

Progressive behavioral changes during chronic lidocaine administration: relationship to kindling. Post RM, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):943–50, 15 Sep 75

Nematocyst discharge and the effects of antibiotics on feeding in hydra. Wilby OK. **Nature** 262(5567):387–8, 29 Jul 76

Attenuation of amphetamine anorexia by unilateral nigral striatal lesions. Carey RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(11):827–34, Nov 75

Feeding following intraventricular injection of CA++, MG++ or pentobarbital in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):915–8, Sep-Oct 75

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol injections on food intake and body weight in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):539–44, Jul-Aug 75

Effect of various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments during development on growth and ingestive behavior. Breese GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1097–106, Nov-Dec 75

Cyclic AMP and central noradrenaline receptors: failure to activate diencephalic adrenergic feeding pathways. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):107–10, Jan 76

Cafeteria behavior in the rat after hypothalamic cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation. Montgomery RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):709–11, Jul-Aug 75

Comparison of the effects of intracranial injections of 6-OHDA and guanethidine on consummatory behavior and monoamine depletion. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):91–106, 1975

Comparative effects of various naturally occurring cannabinoids on food, sucrose and water consumption by rats. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):591–9, May 76

Disruption of diurnal feeding patterns of rats by heroin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):129–35, Feb 76

Chlordiazepoxide and preference for free food in rats. Tye NC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1149–51, Nov-Dec 75

Discrete-trial choice procedure: effects of naloxone and methadone on choice between food and heroin. Griffiths RR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 27(3):357–65, Sep 75

Low dose-response for 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced feeding, and the involvement of peripheral factors. Jones RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):85–90, Jul 75

Effects of ergocornine and CI-628 on food intake and taste preferences. King JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):111–3, Jan 76

Ingestion in the satiated rat: role of alpha and beta receptors in mediating effects of hypothalamic adrenergic stimulation. Leibowitz SF. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):743–54, Jun 75

Pattern of drinking and feeding produced by hypothalamic norepinephrine injection in the satiated rat. Leibowitz SF. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):731–42, Jun 75

Brief communication effects of estradiol on feeding and locomotion in REM deprived rats. Longuski PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):97–9, Jan 76

Effects of visceral sympathectomy on 2-deoxy-d-glucose induced eating. Schneider K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):55–8, Jan 76

The influence of bufotenin on the feeding behavior and cerebral serotonin content in rats. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):145–53, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The response of chickens to D-mannoheptulose: feeding behavior and blood glucose. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):444–7, Jan 76

Body weight and food intake at early estrus of rats on a high-fat diet. Frisch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4172–6, Oct 75

Control of meal size by central noradrenergic action. Ritter RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3740–3, Sep 75

Food dominance in dogs: effects of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine. Werboff J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1287–91, Jun 76

Chlorpromazine induced hyperphagia in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):37–50, 1975

Effects of heroin on lever pressing for intracranial self-stimulation, food and water in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):231–4, 19 Jun 75

Voraciousness induced in cats by benzodiazepines. Mereu GP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):101–3, 5 May 76

Hyperphagia and obesity following serotonin depletion by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Breisch ST, et al. **Science** 192(4237):382–5, 23 Apr 76

Hyperphagia and increased growth in rats after intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Saller CF, et al. **Science** 192(4237):385–7, 23 Apr 76

Acute and subchronic influences of tetrahydrocannabinols on water and food intake, body weight, and temperature in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 5(1-2):17–27, 1975

Food intake, body weight, and brain histopathology in mice following chronic methylmercury treatment. Berthoud HR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):19–30, Apr 76

Toxicity of methylmercury chloride in rats. II. Reproduction study. Verschuuren HG, et al. **Toxicology** 6(1):97–106, Jun 76

[Glycemic and food taking response to intra-auricular and portal injection of 2-desoxy-d-glucose in the rat] Rowland N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1093–6, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Effects of glucose, aminoacid or lipid infusion on dietary self-selection in the rat] Piquard F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):41–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the administration of psychopharmacological compounds on the take up time of an alimentary material in the hamster and a study of the associated behaviour (author's transl)] Poignant JC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):47–52, 23 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of droperidol on corticofugal influences in food motivated responses] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):267–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tracing the neural circuits of pecking and licking with intracerebral injection of convulsants. Jonescu E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):58–9, Jun 76

Sensory mechanisms of learning in the behaviour of newborn kittens.ation/*physiol Shuleikina KV. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1-2):48–50, Jun 76

Humoral factors controlling food intake in dogs. Turner LH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5-6):491–8, 1975

The effect of lesions of the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus on alimentary conditioned reflexes and food intake in dogs. Wolf K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(4):341–6, Jul-Aug 75

Feeding behavior in monkeys with and without lesions of the hypothalamus. Hamilton CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):818–30, Mar 76

Evoked release of [14C]norepinephrine from the rat hypothalamus during feeding. Martin GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1547–55, Dec 75

Paradoxical increased feeding following glucose infusions in recovered lateral rats. Novin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1084–9, Apr 76

Chemo-klino-kinesis in planarian food location. Mason PR. **Anim Behav** 23(2):460–9, May 75

Chemoreception in Aplysia californica. I. Behavioral localization of distance chemoreceptors used in food-finding. Audesirk TE. **Behav Biol** 15(1):45–55, Sep 75

Olfactory bulbectomy, peripheral anosmia, and mouse killing and eating by rats. Hull EM, et al. **Behav Biol** 14(4):481–8, Aug 75

Behaviors emitted by rats with limbic lesions during feeding. Murphy LR, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(2):231–7, Oct 75

Effects of seizure and subseizure posttrial hippocampal stimulation on appetitive operant behavior in mice. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):303–16, Nov 75

Inhibitions of feeding examined in rhesus monkeys with hypothalamic disconnexions. McHugh PR, et al. **Brain** 98(3):441–54, Sep 75

Behavioural effects of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Savage GE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(1-2):42–56, 1975

Tail pinch-induced eating, gnawing and licking behavior in rats: dependence on the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):219–37, 5 Dec 75

Food intake behaviour in man: implications for treatment of obesity. Hashim SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(2):503–16, Jul 76 (43 ref.)

Effects of damage to the monoamine axonal constituents of the medical forebrain bundle on reactivity to foot shock and ingestive behavior in the rat. Misantone LJ. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):448–64, Feb 76

Changing views of the role of the hypothalamus in the control of ingestive behaviors. pp. 268–93. Mogenson GJ. **In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.** (137 ref.)

Feeding and drinking in suckling rats. pp. 193–202. Epstein AN. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Hypothalamic unit activity related to lever pressing and eating in the chronic monkey. pp. 159–70. Ono T, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

The problem of motivation in feeding behavior. pp. 203–13. Wyrwicka W. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Theories of obesity: is there any hope for order? pp. 3–19. Hagen RL. **In: Williams BJ, et al., ed. Obesity: behavioral approaches to dietary management. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WD 210 0115 1975.** (0 ref.)

Gustatory behaviour of the chicken and other birds. pp. 305–18. Gentle MJ. **In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974.** (50 ref.)

The neural substrate of feeding behaviour in birds. pp.

319-49. Wright P.
In: Wright P, et al., ed. Neural and endocrine aspects of behaviour in birds. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. W3 NE695 1974. (94 ref.)
Feeding and hunger reflexes in human neonates. Sugar M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(2):269-77, Spring 76
Effects of prefeeding on the DRL preformance of rats with septal lesions. Aitken WC Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):546-55, Aug 75
Neocortex and feeding behavior in the rat. Braun JJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):507-22, Aug 75
A rat's first bite: the nongenetic, cross-generational transfer of information. Bronstein PM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):295-9, Jun 75
Ontogeny of meal patterning in rats and its recapitulation during recovery from lateral hypothalamic lesions. de Castro JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):791-802, Sep 75
Maternal influences on ontogeny of suckling and feeding rhythms in the rat. Levin R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(7):711-21, Sep 75
Mathematical analysis of energy regulatory pattens of normal and diabetic rats. Panksepp J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1019-28, Nov 75
The septum: neural systems involved in eating, drinking, irritability, nuricide, copulation, and activity in rats. Paxinos G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1154-68, Dec 75
Effects of obesity and set point on taste responsiveness and ingestion in humans. Rodin J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1003-9, Nov 75
Runway performance of rats for brain-stimulation or food reward: effects of hunger and priming. Stellar JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):590-9, Aug 75
Central control of feeding in the diapausing adult blowfly Phormia regina. Stoffolano JG Jr. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):265-71, Aug 75
Mesencephalic lesions followed by normophagia but decreased body weight. Bellinger LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):47-56, 1976
Glucose preference and caloric regulation in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5-6):485-93, 1975
Origin of endocrine-metabolic changes in the weanling rat ventromedial syndrome. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(2):91-116, 1976
Time sequence of lipogenic changes in adipose tissue of rats when converted from ad libitum feeding to meal-eating. Armstrong MK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):884-91, Jul 76
Duodenal nutrient infusion: effects on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):812-20, Jun 76
Disruption of brain stimulation-induced feeding by dopamine receptor blockade. Phillips AG, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):750-1, 25 Dec 75
Brain reward and aversion systems in the control of feeding and sexual behavior. Hoebel BG. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 22:49-112, 1975 (194 ref.)
Cardiovascular dynamics during classical appetitive and aversive conditioning in laboratory primates. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(2):66-75, Apr-Jun 75
Glucoprivic (2DG) eating in rats despite knife cut induced hyperphagia Houpt KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):583-8, Jul-Aug 75
Effect of the light-dark cycle on neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to scheduled feeding. Balagura S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):245-7, Aug 75
Alterations in ingestive behaviors after bilateral lesions of the amygdala in the rat. Box BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):679-88, Dec 75
Role of the tongue and senses in feeding of naive and experienced garter snakes. Burghardt GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):185-94, Feb 75
Consummatory responses as sources of reinforcement in electrically induced behaviors. Chisholm DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):51-3, Jan 76
Mother-infant interaction in mice bulbectomised early in life. Cooper AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):453-9, Apr 76
Improvement produced by lateral amygdala lesions on the instrumental alimentary performance imparied by dorsomedial amygdala lesions in dogs. Fonberg E. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):711-7, Jun 75
Hypothalamic hyperphagia despite imposed diurnal or nocturnal feeding and drinking rhythms. Gold RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):861-5, Jun 75
Effect of amygdaloid lesions on eating elicited by cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):201-5, Feb 76
Sex-dependent survival of rats after bilateral pallidal lesions. Lénárd L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):389-97, Oct 75
Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on consummatory behavior in developing rats. Lytle LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):323-31, Sep 75
Response selection properties of food and brain-stimulation reinforcers in rats. Peterson GB. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):681-8, Jun 75
Metering of intravenously infused nutrients in VMH lesioned rats. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):443-8, Oct 75
Analysis of feeding patterns in normal and vagotomized rabbits. Sanderson JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):357-64, Sep 75
Stimulus-response contiguity in the development of stimulus-bound drinking and eating. Shinkman PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):207-10, Feb 76
REM sleep predicts subsequent food intake. Siegel JM. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):399-403, Oct 75
Pavlovian conditioning of eating induced by spreading depression in cortex, striatum and hippocampus of rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):71-8, Jul 75
Loss of feeding in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose but not insulin after zona incerta lesions in the rat. Walsh LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):481-5, Oct 75
Dissociation of operant and consummatory responses by trigeminal deafferentation in the pigeon. Zeigler HP. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):871-4, Jun 75
Feeding behavior in the rat with isolated medial hypothalamus. Hefco V, et al. **Physiologie** 12(1):37-42, 1975
Relationship of blood concentrations of calcium, phosphate, gastrin and calcitonin to the onset of feeding in the rat. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):855-9, Sep 75
Neurotransmitters and the regulation of food intake. Teitelbaum P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:235-49, 1975 (107 ref.)
Emotional labeling and overeating in obese and normal weight individuals. Slochower J. **Psychosom Med** 38(2):131-9, Mar-Apr 76
Satiety is a conditioned reflex. Stunkard A. **Psychosom Med** 37(5):383-7, Sep-Oct 75
Stress-induced hyperphagia and obesity in rats: a possible model for understanding human obesity. Rowland NE, et al. **Science** 191(4224):310-12, 23 Jan 76
[Influence of lighting on the feeding behavior of the dog] Ardisson JL, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):173-81, 1974 **(Fre)**
[The origin of the locomotor and trophic activities in the young wolf-fish Dicentrarchus labrax (L.) (Pisces Perranidae)] Barnabé G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):755-7, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal variations in the transfer of food labeled with 198Au from the worker to the queen domestic bee] Pain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2677-80, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the effects of anosmia induced by either peripheral lesion or bulbectomy upon the feeding pattern of the rat (author's transl)] Larue C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(3):299-306, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal region on the inhibition of feeding and motor conditioned reflexes] Dąbrowska J. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 26(11):23-60, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Corticofugal factors in the development of feeding motivation] Zilov VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):3-6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The activity of visual cortex neurons during alimentary and defensive behavior] Shvyrkova NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):100-2, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and in the structure of the fatty tissue and pancreatic insular apparatus of rats under conditions of prolonged overeating] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):76-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the effector complex of a conditioned food reaction and of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortical formations of the brain] Salieva RM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):36-41, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[EEG-correlates of alimentary behavior in rabbits with different levels of hunger and satiety] Cheremnykh-Alekseenko EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):94-103, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the orbital cortex in feeding behavior] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):520-8, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ablation of the caudate nucleus on the alimentary zone of the lateral hypothalamus] Litvinova AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):343-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of electric stimulation of different regions of the cerebral cortex on the alimentary reaction in rabbits] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):1076-82, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chain food-procuring conditioned reflexes in chickens of different ages] Polivannaia MF. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):732-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FEEDING PATTERNS see under **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEEDING THRESHOLD see under **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEELINGS see **EMOTIONS**

FEER'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

FEES AND CHARGES

Letter: Become involved, become informed. Griffith D. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):575, Oct 75
Letter: Supports AOTA fees. McElreath MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):574-5, Oct 75
The characteristics of ideal routine newborn care: services, fees, and goals. Scanlon JW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(5):411-3, May 76
Editorial: AMA dues. Fabro F. **Conn Med** 39(11):703-4, Nov 75
Medical malpractice and contingent fees. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(2):12-3, Feb 76
A new sliding scale for outpatient treatment. Wilder JF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(6):419, Jun 76
A report on prospective reimbursement in Connecticut. May DP. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):93-6, Sep 75
Summary of rate setting in New Jersey. Owen JW. **Hosp Prog** 57(1):7, 12, Jan 76
At KU Medical Center--outpatient system produces immediate bills in clinics. Rieke WO. **Hosp Top** 54(2):33-7, Mar-Apr 76
AHA research capsules-no. 18. Hospital Service Charges, 1975. Begole C. **Hospitals** 49(15):106-7, 1 Aug 75
Uniform billing update: UB-16 to be tested. Epstein LJ. **Hospitals** 50(11):27, 30, 1 Jun 76
Rate review revived: political potpourri. Ivancevich RE. **Hospitals** 49(17):40, 1 Sep 75
Gummed labels solved sticky problem. Sheppard PT. **Hospitals** 49(15):77-8, 1 Aug 75
Hospital charges and Medicare reimbursement. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 12(4):313-9, Dec 75
Physicians' knowledge of cost: the case of diagnostic tests. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 13(2):194-8, Jun 76
Charging for nutritional services of the hospital dietitian. Harrington KF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):344-6, Apr 76
Fees and antitrust laws. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):796-8, 1 Nov 75
Collecting fees--some legal aspects. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):278, 15 Feb 76
Cost-based pricing for biocommunications departments. Fredrickson JW. **J Biocommun** 3(1):19-24, Mar 76
Letter: Medical illustration. Stone PY. **J Biocommun** 2(3):32-3, Nov 75
Fee assessment and outpatient psychotherapy. Pope KS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(6):835-41, Dec 75
Editorial: Medicaid payments. Goldstone RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(10):791, Oct 75
Predisdent's page. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(3):205, Mar 76
Letter: Volunteer? Allen JG. **JAMA** 235(13):1327, 29 Mar 76
Pay the peers. Utilization review with a team approach and payment of physician reviewers. Tom BC, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):738-41, 16 Feb 76
Inflation and fees: how can you keep up? **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):825-8, Dec 75
Get ready! Here comes the trustbusters. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(1):17-21, Jan 76
Letter: The high cost of cheap blood. Allen JG. **N Engl J Med** 294(12):675, 18 Mar 76
The current anti-trust thrust. Gillman MB. **NY State Dent J** 42(5):277-9, May 76
Costs and charges for use of office operating room. Barker DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):7-9, Jan 76
Presidential address: The cost of health. Mustard RA. **Surgery** 80(3):283-8, Sep 76
Topics in health care financing. Rate setting. Lemer RS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1(2):1-146, Winter 74
Letter: Pay beds in national health hospitals. Castle B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):285, 1975
Tact collects overdue accounts without losing clients. Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1115-7, Aug 76
Are your credit practices in step with the times? Ashe HJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):518-9, Apr 76
[Planned improvement in the compensation of witness and experts] Jessnitzer K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):757-8, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Compensation for expert testimonies in cases of hospitalization for evaluation following the enforcement of the Federal Health Care Act] Kohleiss A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2360-2, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Payment of fees for the use of facilities by medical-school teachers] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2363-5, 7 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Measuring procedures] Janicke W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (44):25-33, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Flat rate tables for the sewage tax] Massing H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (44):43-53, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The sewage tax from scientific-technical point of view] Niemitz W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (44):11-24, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The sewage tax from a legal point of view] Roth H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (44):5-9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Medical system and drug therapy of mental diseases in Japan] Kobayashi T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(10):711-30, 25 Oct 74 **(Jpn)**

FEES, DENTAL

Twelfth memorandum to the Review Body. **Br Dent J** 140(10):353-4, 18 May 76
Dentists' fees and inflation. Joint report of the Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics and the Bureau of Public Information. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):129-33, Jul 76
Letter: Easier endodontics. Allen RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):724, Oct 75
Letter: Response to two letters. Cogan G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):858, 860, May 76
Editorial: Fee advertising--an FTC fallacy. Friedman J. **NY State Dent J** 42(2 PT 1):72-3, Feb 76
[Charging waiting fees. Notes to a decision of the district court at Aurich] Tadson. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):231-3, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Editorial: When will we have the free schedule] Karlsen E. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(9):347, Oct 75 **(Nor)**
[Proceedings: The role of the NTF (Norwegian Dentists'

Union) The in salary and fee policy] Karlsen TE. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):317, Jul 76 **(Nor)**
[Private dentists get deliberation rights] **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3623, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

FEES, MEDICAL

Fee-paying and weight loss: evidence for an interesting interaction. Stanton HE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):47–9, Jul 76
The American Medical Association and the Federal Trade Commission. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):216–7, Feb 76
Free psychotherapy: an inquiry into resistance. Nash JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1066–9, Sep 76
Letter: Free medical care in China. Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):396–7, Sep 76
'The surgeon's dilemma'–continued. Crile G Jr. **Arch Surg** 111(2):205, Feb 76
'The doctor's dilemma'. Warren R. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1425, Nov 75
Letter: Dare they resign? Saunders HG. **Br Med J** 4(5996):582–3, 6 Dec 75
OMA approves relative value fee schedule with 48% net increase. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):58–9, 10 Jan 76
Death of a fee schedule. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):627, 3Apr 76
Alberta physicians vote overwhelmingly to accept 9% increase. Imlach A. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):148, 24 Jan 76
Alberta VD task force recommendations include higher medical fees. Imlach A. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):276–7, 7 Aug 76
On-line medicaid billing system for physicians' services. Mesel E, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 8(5):479–91, Oct 75
The effect of the method of payment on mental health care practice. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 9(95):505–634, Nov 75
The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Getting paid and completing insurance forms. Byron HM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):121–32, Summer 75
Inflation and medicine 1954–1974. Baker HD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(9):381, 395, Sep 75
Teaching students the relationship between quality and cost of medical care. Garg ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1085–91, Dec 75
A 'prepaid package' for obstetrics: effect on teaching and patient care in a university hospital. Young PE. **J Med Educ** 51(8):684–7, AUG 76
Editorial: The fees furore. **Med J Aust** 2(1):1–2, 5 Jul 75
Billing how-to's. Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 75(6):318, Jun 76
Physician fee patterns under medicare: a descriptive analysis. Schieber GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1089–93, 13 May 76
Time unit system of fee setting. Jagger DM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(5):536–40, May 76
Cost of medical care in an experimental study of prepaid group and fee for service practice. Perkoff GT, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:271–7, 1975
Part B Medicare fee screens for fiscal year 1976. Kelly CJ. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):656, Aug 75
Medicare. Part B....Psychiatric services limitation. Kelly CJ. **Va Med Mon** 102(9):733–4, Sep 75
Editorial: The non-replacement fee revisited or the $10,000 kidney. Kellner A. **Vox Sang** 31(1):74–6, 1976
[Fee reduction due to bad management in general practice] Martens. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):216, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy following the meaning of GOA (Fee Regulations for Physicians) and E-Adgo] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(15):594–5, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Assistant fees in therapy of private patients according to No. 13 GOA] Uhlenbruck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):870–1, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**
[The problem of 'professional courtesy'] Schweisheimer W. **Med Klin** 71(31):1277–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[11 practitioners on medical fees: many questions still unsolved] **Lakartidningen** 72(40):3763–5, 1 Oct 75 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Regulation of medical fees in 1900] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 117(2):108–9, 11 Jan 76 **(Hun)**
[Medical fees and services 160 years ago] Biadala E. **Wiad Lek** 28(18):1606, 15 Sep 75 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Psychotherapy fees and residency training. Pasternack SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(9):1064–6, Sep 76

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Letter: Charges for clinical pharmacy consultation. Klevens LB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(9):880–1, Sep 75
Letters from...Denmark. Paying for medicine. Frolund F. **Br Med J** 1(6006):387–8, 14 Feb 76
A review of prescription pricing and a call for equitable payment. Grapes ZT, et al. **Hospitals** 50(13):91–2, 96, 98, 1 Jul 76
Pharmacy. Pricing system reflects specific costs and provides management data. O'Byrne AK, et al. **Hospitals** 49(21):61–2, 64, 1 Nov 75
Professional fees for clinical pharmacy services. Bellafiore IJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(3):135–6, Mar 76
Paying the pharmacist a fee for detecting adverse drug reactions. Spaulding G, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(2):86–9, Feb 76
Drug therapy of hypertension: efficacy and cost. Langford HG. **J La State Med Soc** 127(12):465–9, Dec 75
MAC--a cutting tool for federal reimbursements on prescription drugs? Hirsh HL. **J Leg Med** 4(2):31–3, Feb 76
Drug cost changes. Deibel AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(2):39–40, Feb 76
Letter: Prescription charges and the Pill. Last PA. **Lancet** 2(7933):497, 13 Sep 75
An examination of the effect of market demographic and competitive characteristics on gross margins of prescription drugs. Kelly ET 3d, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):956–65, Nov 75
Attitudes of the public to medical care: part 6. Pharmaceutical benefits. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(544):45–8, 23 Jul 75
Economizing with psychotropic drugs. Sider RC. **Primary Care** 3(1):137–43, Mar 76
[Prescription by common name (generic name): rational or economical?] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 105(5):777–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug prices and public control] Halse M. **Nord Med** 90(10):244–6, Oct 75 **(Nor)**
[Debate on drug discount and unnecessary prescriptions] **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4942, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

FELINE CALCIVIRUS see under **PICORNAVIRUSES**

FELINE FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS see under **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA see under **CAT DISEASES**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

Panleukopenia. Timoney JF Jr. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):385–90, Aug 76
Experimental feline panleucopenia in the conventional cat. Larsen S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(3):216–40, 1976

BLOOD

Clinical and hematological findings and myelograms on feline panleukopenia. Ichijo S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):197–205, Jun 76

CONGENITAL

Retinal dysplasia due to feline panleukopenia virus infection. Percy DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):935–7, 15 Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Seasonality, natality and herd immunity in feline panleukopenia. Reif JS. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):81–7, Jan 76
Effect of feline panleukopenia virus infection on development of humoral and cellular immunity. Schultz RD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):324–32, Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on feline panleukopenia. I. Isolation and properties of virus strains. Konishi S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(5):247–57, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of feline panleukopenia in domestic cats. Doi K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(2):76–85, Summer 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The use of felidovac in susceptible and infected cats in an animal home] Berger W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(24):475–7, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRUSES**

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Horizontally and vertically transmitted oncornaviruses of cats. Essex M. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:175–248, 1975 (346 ref.)
Cat leukemia and its viruses. Jarrett WF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 19:165–93, 1975 (90 ref.)
Horizontal transmission of feline leukemia virus in cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):67–74, 1975 (21 ref.)
Prevention of the contagious spread of the feline leukemia virus between pet cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):511–4, Oct 75
The epidemiology of feline leukemia virus infection. Jarrett WF. **Bibl Haematol** (43):209–11, Oct 75
Electrophoretic mobilities of RNA tumor viruses. Studies by Doppler-shifted light scattering spectroscopy. Rimai L, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4621–7, 21 Oct 75
Biology of feline leukemia virus in the natural environment. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):582–8, Feb 76
Inactivation of tumor cell-associated feline oncornavirus for preparation of an infectious virus-free tumor cell immunogen. Heding LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1647–52, May 76
Infectious spread and control of feline leukemia virus. pp. 127–9. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**
An improved assay for feline leukaemia virus pseudotypes of murine sarcoma virus. Russell PH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):139–43, Apr 76
Establishment of two canine sarcoma cell lines: productive infection with feline leukemia virus. Chapman AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):345–52, Aug 75
Natural history of feline leukaemia virus. Jarrett O. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(7):409–13, Jul 75
Evolution of type C viral genes: origin of feline leukemia virus. Benveniste RE, et al. **Science** 190(4217):886–8, 28 Nov 75
Feline leukemia virus induced disorders in the cat. Cotter SM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(3):367–78, Aug 76 (22 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Properties of feline leukemia virus. III. Analysis of the RNA. Brian DA, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):535–45, Sep 75
Hydrodynamic diameters of murine mammary, Rous sarcoma, and feline leukemia RNA tumor viruses: studies by laser beat frequency light-scattering spectroscopy and electron microscopy. Salmeen I, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):584–96, Feb 76
Segregation of RD-114 AND FeL-V-related sequences in crosses between domestic cat and leopard cat. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):506–8, 9 Oct 75
FeLV-related sequences in DNA from a FeLV-free cat colony. Okabe H, et al. **Virology** 69(2):798–801, Feb 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyridoxal 5' phosphate: a selective inhibitor of oncornaviral DNA polymerases. Modak MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):180–7, 12 Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prevention of the contagious spread of feline leukaemia virus and the development of leukaemia in pet cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):326–8, 23 Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic testing in man for evidence of antibodies to feline leukemia virus and bovine leukemia virus. Caldwell GG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):238–41, Oct 75
Lymphocyte mitogen reactivity in feline leukemia virus-infected cats and identification of feline T and B lymphocytes. Cockerell GL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):81–3, Oct 75
Immune response of healthy and leukemic cats to the feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. Essex M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):483–8, 1975
Biologic and immunologic response of cats to experimental infection with feline leukemia virus. Hoover EA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):180–3, Oct 75
In vitro host range of feline leukemia virus. Sarma PS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):489–92, 1975
Immune response to leukemia virus and tumor-associated antigens in cats. Essex M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):640–5, Feb 76
Feline leukemia virus research– an update. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 5(4):163–4, 1975
Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus using a cell membrane antigen system. Jarrett W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(1):134–41, 15 Jul 75
Humoral immune responses of cats to feline leukemia virus: comparison of responses to the major structural protein p30 and to a virus-specific cell membrane antigen (FOCMA). Charman HP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):859–61, Apr 76
Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. IV. Antibody titers in cats with naturally occurring leukemia, lymphoma, and other diseases. Essex M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):463–7, Aug 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An in vitro focus-induction assay for xenotropic murine leukemia virus, feline leukemia virus C, and the feline--primate viruses RD-114/CCC/M-7. Peebles PT. **Virology** 67(1):288–91, Sep 75
[The incidence of lymphosarcoma (leukaemia) and feline leukaemia virus (FeLV) in cats in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Weijer K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):976–86, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Feline leukemogenic and sarcomatogenic viruses] Parodi AL. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):794–806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

FELLOWSHIPS see under **TRAINING SUPPORT**

FELTY'S SYNDROME

Spontaneous remission of Felty's syndrome. Luthra HS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):515–7, Sep–Oct 75

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte inclusions and impaired bacterial killing in patients with Felty's syndrome. Gupta RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):183–93, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal varices in Felty's syndrome: A case report and review of the literature. Klofkorn RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):150–4, Mar–Apr 76

Felty's syndrome. Freeman NS, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):409–13, Sep 75

[2 atypical cases of Felty's syndrome with agranulocytosis] Simon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):393–8, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Recurring cheilitis, stomatitis and glossitis in Felty's syndrome] Bork K. **Med Welt** 27(8):377–8, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Felty's syndrome. Effect of lithium on granulopoiesis. Gupta RC, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):29–32, Jul 76

Letter: Lithium in Felty's syndrome. Kaplan RA. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):342, Mar 76

Decreased spleen size and increased neutrophils in patients with Felty syndrome. Effects of gold sodium thiomalate therapy. Hurd ER, et al. **JAMA** 235(20):2215–7, 17 May 76

[Letter: Treatment of Felty's syndrome by lithium] Rapon S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(28):1756–7, 28 Aug–4 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryoimmunoglobulinemia in Felty's syndrome. Weisman M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):103–10, Jan–Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

[Felty's syndrome] Cohnen G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(2):51–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

FEMINIZATION

Feminization of hepatic S metabolism in male rats with a transplanted (MtT/F4). Eneroth P, et al. **Cell** 7(3):413–7, Mar 76

Is feminine differentiation of the brain hormonally determined? Shapiro BH, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):650–1, 15 May 76

METABOLISM

Feminization of hepatic steroid metabolism in male rats following electrothermic lesion of the hypothalamus. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):922–6, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Sertoli cell tumours associated with feminization, prostatitis and squamous metaplasia of the renal tubular epithelium in a dog. Lindberg R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(7):451–8, Jul 76

FEMORAL ARTERY

Effects of non-ionic contrast media on the blood flow through the femoral artery of the dog. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):197–202, 1973

Recurrent arterial thrombosis in nephrosis. Parrish RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):428–9, Apr 76

The value of systemic arterial heparinization in transfemoral angiography: a prospective study. Antonovic R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):223–5, Aug 76

Percutaneous method for arterial and venous monitoring. Arom KV, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):133–4, Jul 76

Hemodynamic consequences of femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):103–6, Jul 76

The effects of femoropopliteal vein graft failure on limb function. Lye CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):38–41, Jan 76

Letter: Cannulation of the femoral vessels. Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):500–1, May 76

Complication rate of coronary arteriography. A review of 5250 cases studied by a percutaneous femoral technique. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 53(1):106–14, Jan 76

Computer analysis of factors associated with thrombus formation observed on pullout angiograms. Preliminary communication. Mani RL. **Invest Radiol** 10(4):378–84, Jul–Aug 75

False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery resulting from intertrochanteric fracture. A case report. Abraham E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):871, Sep 75

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery caused by osteochondroma of the femur. A case report. Solhaugh JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):867–8, Sep 75

The diagnosis of aorto-iliac stenosis: a comparison of thigh pressure measurement and femoral artery flow velocity profile. Faris IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):597–602, Nov–Dec 75

Modification of aortofemoral bifurcation graft extension. Graziano JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):202–4, May–Jun 76

An unusual case of a bullet embolus. Pupello DF, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(11):51, Nov 75

High-dose, short-term local urokinase for clearing femoral thrombi by vasodilation and thrombolysis. Gurll NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):381–8, May 76

Assay of kinins by their effects on canine femoral blood flow. Nasjletti A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):493–7, Nov 75

A simple method of femorocerebral catheterization. Smith GR, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):733–4, Mar 76

Ruptured aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Ormstad K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):181–2, 1975

Isotope angiograpy for detection of embolic arterial occlusion. Moss CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):57–61, Jan 76

Percutaneous cannulation of the femoral artery for monitoring. Williams CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):773–4, Nov 75

Vascular insufficiency secondary to ergotism. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):597–600, May 76

A–V fistula following use of a Fogarty catheter. Parsa F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 76

The experimental use of distal arteriovenous fistulae in canine iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 76

Aortic-iliac-femoral thrombosis in a horse. Mayhew IG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1281–4, Nov 75

[Arteriosclerotic occlusion of the superficial femoral artery treated with a great saphenous vein in situ graft] Nissen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(12):742–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Femoro-popliteal aneurysm complicating exostosis in an adult] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):631, 11–25 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Isotope angiography in peripheral arterial pathology] Chapuis Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1189–93, 19 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the deep femoral artery after nailing of the femur neck] Garlipp M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):89–91, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The technique and success rate of transfemoral cerebral angiography. Mathias K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(6):511–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bamethan in the therapy of atherosclerotic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):561–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical problem of extensive iliaco-femoral artery obstructions] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1080–3, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare complication of open heart surgery--ruptured aneurysm of the femoral artery possibly due to the residual ethylene oxide following gas sterilization] Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(12):874–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of sympathectomy in the treatment of patients with arteriosIcerosis obliterans of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):68–70, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating thrombosis of the femoral artery] Gumeniuk OA. **Vrach Delo** (6):67–8, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age-dependent changes of intra-osseous femoral arteries] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:139–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The papaverine test for blood flow potential of ileo-femoral arteries. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):107–13, 1976

Effects of hypertensive plasma on the responses of an isolated artery preparation to noradrenaline. Bloom DS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):268–74, Mar 76

The effects of jaundiced plasma and hypercholesterolaemic plasma on vascular sensitivity to injected noradrenaline. McCalden TA, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1173–4, 15 Oct 75

Modifications of responses to adrenergic drugs in arterial strip by treatment in vivo with ephedrine and reserpine. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):441–51, Aug 75

Effects of jaundiced plasma on vascular sensitivity to noradrenalin. Bloom D, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):149–57, Sep 75

Effects of stimulant and relaxant drugs on tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in canine femoral artery. Diamond J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):668–92, Jul 76

[Research on the neurohumoral regulation of the circulation. Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses after chemical stimulation of vascular receptors in the femoral circulation region] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):749–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Traumatic anterior dislocation of hip joint with vascular damage. Nerubay J. **Clin Orthop** (116):129–32, May 76

Combined femoral arterial and venous injuries--a lesson in surgical history? pp. 21–8. Conn J Jr. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Arterial injury associated with closed femoral-shaft fracture. Report of five cases. Isaacson J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1147–50, Dec 75

False aneurysm of femoral artery from cancellous exostosis of femur. Report of a case in a boy of fourteen. Cassie GF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):379, Aug 75

A scanning electron microscopy study of micro-arterial damage and repair. Thurston JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):197–203, Feb 76

Femoral shaft fracture with injury of the superficial femoral artery in civilian accidents. Kootstra G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):399–403, Mar 76

The nature of arterial healing following dextran treatment of experimental small artery trauma. Bloom WL, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):594–8, Nov 75

[Thermal damage of the common femoral artery following alloarthroplastic replacement of the hip joint] Piger A, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):220–4, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the arterial traumatic thrombosis] Laube J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):756–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arterial injuries by venous graft] István R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1947–9, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[First aid and resuscitation in the hospital in traumatic ruptures of the femoral artery] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):75–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged crush syndrome of the limb associated with injury of main vessels] Babosha VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):58–60, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic control of femoral blood flow. pp. 145–60. Reynolds DG, et al. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Cholinergic effects on femoral blood flow. pp. 161–8. Swan KG, et al. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

Sympathectomy and femoral blood flow. pp. 169–75. Wright CB, et al. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

The 'richness' of sympathetic innervation. A comparison of cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 7(3):270–1, May–Jun 76

METABOLISM

[Energy supply of the arterial wall after its denervation] Smikodub AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):34–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Arterial endothelial changes after ischemia and perfusion. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):715–21, May 76

[Comparative morphometric investigations for the determination of the degree of stenosis of the femora artery (author's transl)] Miessner M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):224–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the walls of large blood vessels after cryogenic surgery (experimental study)] Lutsenko MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):34–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromagnetic measurement of the arterial blood flow in the femoropopliteal region. Vänttinen E. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):353–9, 1975

Distribution of the femoral circulation in living dogs. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):74–6, 1976

Stimulated calf muscle contraction and femoral blood flow. pp. 177–87. Naitove A. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hydraulic impedance of the lower limb: its relevance to the success of bypass operations for occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Cave FD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):408–12, May 76

Hemodynamics of femoral venous ligation. pp. 215–21. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.**

A numerical study of pulsatile flow through stenosed canine femoral arteries. Daly BJ. **J Biomech** 9(7):465–75, 1976

Peripheral arterial aneurysms. Vollmar J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:301–4, 1973

Significance of the velocity impulse response and cross-correlation of the femoral and popliteal blood-velocity/time waveforms in disease of the superficial femoral artery. Woodcock JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):813–8, Nov 75

[Peripheral circulatory reactions following muscle work in short intervals (interval work) in occlusion of femoral artery] Köhler M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:337–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Dynamics of the femoral artery during ischemic hypertension] Takeuchi K, et al.

J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):384, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the dilator response in extremity trauma. Lewis DH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):679–88, Nov 75

The value of preoperative saphenous venography for graft evaluation in femoral arterial occlusive disease. Tabrisky J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(1):37–44, Mar 76

Direct percutaneous translumbar and transfemoral arteriography. Samson ID. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):47–51, Mar 75

[Variations on a recognized theme: 'Seldinger's technique'] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):761–2, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamics in arterial reconstructions of the lower limb. II. Blood pressure. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):221–5, 1976

Hemodynamics in arterial reconstructions of the lower limb. I. blood flow. Dedichen H. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):213–20, 1976

Femoropopliteal and femorotibial arterial reconstructive surgery. Special reference to the autogenous venous bypass procedure using unreversed vein after eversion valvectomy. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):341–52, 1975

Aorto–ilicofemoral arterial reconstructive surgery. With special reference to profunda revascularization. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):600–8, 1975

Postoperative changes in bypass vein grafts and collateral arteries after femoropopliteal arterial reconstructive surgery. Vänttinen E. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):731–8, 1975

The complication rate of catheter angiography by direct puncture through aorto–femoral bypass grafts. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):814–6, Apr 76

Factors influencing patency of femoropopliteal artery bypass grafts. Buda JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):8–12, Jul 76

The sequential femoropopliteal bypass graft. A five year experience. Friedmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(4):452–6, Apr 76

Renal transplantation with blood supply by axillofemoral bypass graft. Shons AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):97–9, Jul 76

Femoropopliteal versus femorotibial bypass grafting for lower extremity revascularization. Hallin RW. **Am Surg** 42(7):522–6, Jul 76

Prosthetic grafts in the femoropoliteal system: an acceptable violation in some cases. Thomas GI, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):527–34, Jul 76

High–output congestive failure from femoral arteriovenous shunts for vascular access. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):321–3, Mar 76

Lower extremity ischemia after femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):42–5, Jan 76

Effects of implanted Doppler flowmeters on femoral vein autografts. Michie DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):307–13, Mar 76

Histologic fate and endothelial changes of distended and nondistended vein grafts. Ramos JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):205–28, Mar 76

Comparison of long–term results of 364 femoropopliteal or femorotibial bypasses for revascularization of severely ischemic lower extremities. Reichle FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):449–55, Oct 75

Presence of endothelium in an axillary–femoral graft of knitted Dacron with an external velour surface. Sauvage LR, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):749–53, Dec 75

Pedal vasomotor tone following aortofemoral reconstructions: a randomized study of concomitant lumbar sympathectomy. Shanik GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):136–8, Feb 76

Thoracic aneurysmectomy utilizing direct left ventriculofemoral shunt (TDMAC–heparin) bypass. Murray GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):26–9, Jan 76

Crossover femorofemoral grafts followed up five years or more. An analysis. Brief DK, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1294–9, Nov 75

Small vessel replacement with gore–tex (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). Florian A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):267–70, Mar 76

Evaluation of endarterectomy for aortoiliac and aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. Inahara T. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1458–64, Dec 75

The natural history of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafts for ischemia of the lower extremities. Malone JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1300–6, Nov 75

Undetected aorto–iliac insufficiency: a reason for early failure of saphenous vein bypass grafts for obstruction of the superficial femoral artery. Charlesworth D, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):567–70, Jul 75

Proceedings: An objective assessment of profundaplasty. Fernandez J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661, Aug 76

Urological complications following aortofemoral bypass graft. Wallijn E, et al. **Br J Urol** 47(6):617–21, Dec 75

Alternative means of access to circulation for chronic haemodialysis. Gordon EM. **Br Med J** 3(5979):358–9, 9 Aug 75

Echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombus on a heterograft aortic valve in the mitral position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(03):399–401, Sep 76

Thoracic aorta–to–femoral artery by–pass. For the treatment of complete obstruction of the abdominal aorta at the level of the renal arteries. Cevese PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):432–8, Jul–Aug 75

Aneurysms of the femoral artery. Eadie DG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:307–10, 1973

Employment of neo arteries–autografts for the revascularization of the inferior extremities of man. Lucas MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:499–505, 1973

Competition between collateral vessels in femoro–popliteal by–pass grafting. Mason JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):373–8, Jul–Aug 75

Hydatid cyst embolism of the femoral artery. Nedeljkovic DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:529–31, 1973

Early thrombosis risks in function of methods of reconstruction (venous bypass, dacron bypass or endarterectomy), within three months. Stalpaert G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):390–1, Jul–Aug 75

Influence of the type of anastomosis: end–to–side anastomosis versus end–to–end. Tibbs DJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(4):401–3, Jul–Aug 75

The influence of lumbar sympathectomy on the permeability of reconstructions. Van der Stricht J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):552–3, Sep–Oct 75

Bifurcated grafts in the aorto–femoral tract. Viver Manresa E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:509–13, 1973

Femoro–popliteal by–pass with bovine heterografts. Welch EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):62–8, Jan–Feb 76

Crossover femoro–femoral grafts. Brief DK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(2):133–7, Feb 76

Disseminated histoplasmosis involving an aortofemoral prosthetic graft. Matthay RA, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1478–9, 5 Apr 76

The role of the deep femoral artery in revascularization of the lower extremity. Okike N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):209–15, Apr 76

Gangrene of the small bowel following aorto–femoral bypass. Case report. Critchlow T, et al. **Mo Med** 72(11):642–4, 649, Nov 75

Intra–operative haemodynamic findings and their prognostic significance in femoropopliteal reversed saphenous vein graft bypass operations. Albrechtsen D. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):67–76, 1976

Femoral tibial bypass grafts. Harrington OB, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):393–5, Apr 76

Femoropopliteal bypass for salvage and claudication: a comparison of long–term results. Martin CE, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):420–3, Apr 76

False aneurysms in the groin. Boyd DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):749–52, Jun 76

Technique of bilateral aortofemoral bypass grafting. Humphries AW. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(5):1137–57, Oct 75

The role of angioplasty of the profunda femoris artery in revascularization of the ischemic limb. Bernhard WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):840–4, Jun 76

The transcutaneous measurement of the elastic properties of the human saphenous vein femoropopliteal bypass graft. Lye CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):891–5, Dec 75

Simplified profundoplasty during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Silver D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):80–2, Jan 76

The current status of femoropopliteal bypass for arteriosclerotic occlusive disease: a panel discussion. Barker WF, et al. **Surgery** 79(1):30–6, Jan 76

Iatrogenic entrapment of femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts by the gastrocnemius muscle. Brener BJ, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):668–74, Nov 75

Autologus saphenous vein femoropopliteal bypass: analysis of 298 cases. Cutler BS, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):325–31, Mar 76

Pseudoaneurysm following axillo–femoral by–pass: unusual presentation. Graziano JL, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):195–9, Sep–Oct 75

Bypass of thoracic aorta using axillofemoral shunt. Popovsky J, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(5):313–5, Nov–Dec 75

[Reconstructive operations in obliterating processes in the femoropopliteal area (author's transl)] Leško A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(40):1237–42, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resection of the obliterated part of the femoral artery and its replacement by interposed vein] Rozhold Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(1):38–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Results of bypass surgery in femoral artery occlusion] Mouritzen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1215–6, 10 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Thrombendarterectomy on femoro–popliteal artery] SøRENSEN K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1633–5, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plastic reconstruction of the deep femoral artery] Vaas F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(16):688–93, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of a suspended bipedicle crural flap in covering the ileofemoral vessels at the level of Scarpa's triangle] Carlin G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(1):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheterization of the left heart by retrograde arterial pathway in children. Apropos of 100 explorations by femoral arteriotomy] Thibert M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(11):1195–1201, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Femoro–femoral venous bypass via the perineum (6 cases)] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):420–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Albaret P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):355–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Route of approach of distal deep femoral artery] Bouchet A. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):553–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct approach for bypass of the distal deep femoral artery. The supra mediocrural route] Gillot C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):45–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed dacron–vein bypass. Apropos of 33 cases] Lagneau P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):175–84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of stage II arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Natali J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):267–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Crossed ilio–femoral shunt through the obturator tunnel] Bacourt F. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):42, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Disobliteration of the origin of the superficial femoral artery during femoro–popliteal venous bypasses] Bastide G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1358–60, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Crossed ilio–femoral bypass graft using the obturator foramen] Kieffer E. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1487–8, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cross iliofemoral bypass through the obturator hole] Milleret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2812, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Principles of surgery of the deep femoral artery in arteritis of the lower extremities] Gautier R, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):459–62, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of the aortic–iliac trunk at on the deep femoral artery] Kim M. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):463–6, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The place of axillofemoral bridges in the treatment of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Lagneau P. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):447–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bridges through the obturator foramen and suprapubic bridges] Lévy JB, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):453–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for aorto and iliofemoral bridges] Van der Stricht JP. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):441–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve of plastic repair of the deep femoral artery in chronic circulatory disease of the lower extremities] Panousis P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):253–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy and screwing of the spina iliaca: new method for extended presentation of the iliacofemoral arterial segment] Piger A. **Med Monatsschr** 29(11):508–11, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Aorto–femoral revascularization for critical limb ischemia and left colon malignancy] Jacob E. **Harefuah** 89(1):35, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

[3 unusual by–pass methods for revascularization of the lower extremities] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):61–72, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the femoral artery with an autologous vein by–pass] Ghiringhelli C, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):3–8, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Resuscitation measures in prevention of renal insufficiency in vascular surgery of the aorto–iliaco–femoral axis] Clerici U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):616–27, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and limitations of spleno–femoral bypass. Report of a clinical case] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(8):469–72, Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Reinterventions for immediate obliterations in aorto–iliac and femoro–popliteal reconstructions] Deriu GP. **Minerva Chir** 30(5):249–65, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and technics of trans–obturator by pass] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):773–80, 15–31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[End–to–end venous graft in cases of femoro–popliteal obstruction] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(5):266–70, 15 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep external arteriovenous shunt between the superficial femoral artery and saphenous vein] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(4):289–90, Jul–Aug 72 **(Ita)**

[Blood flow through the femoral artery graft in relation to the mode of its anastomosis with the artery] Koźmiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):517–9, 29 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic false aneurysm at the site of vascular prosthesis anastomosis with the femoral artery] Switka S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1399–401, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Great saphenous vein as an arterial substitute] Purinia BA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):11–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):12–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the crural vessels at the stage of decompensation of circulation] Govorunov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):40–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of endarterectomy in arteriosclerotic arterial occlusions of the lower limbs] Khamdamov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):35–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of obliterating occlusions of the iliofemoral segment] Kokhan EP. **Sov Med** (11):68–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection and plastic surgery of the arteries in malignant tumors of soft tissues of the lower limbs] Krakovskii NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):102–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative complications after prosthesis of the abdominal aorta and main arteries] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):48–53, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femorotibial bypass in the obliterations of the distal arteries in the lower limbs] Rossotto P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):309–15, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[External temporary axillo–femoral by–pass in the resection of an aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):222–32, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Proceedings: An analysis of cross over femoro–femoral grafts followed five years of more. Brief DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):82, Jan–Feb 76

Proceedings: The natural history of aorto–bilateral femoral by–pass grafts for lower ejxtremity ischemia. Malone JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):83, Jan–Feb 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arterial elastic tissue and collagen in experimental poststenotic dilatation in dogs. Trillo A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):473–90, Dec 75

FEMORAL FRACTURES

Clinical conference: Pathologic fracture of the distal femur. **Minn Med** 58(11):845–7, Nov 75

Fractures about the knee in children. Crawford AH. **Orthop Clin North Am** (3):639–56, Jul 76

[Unicondylar fractures of the femur] Trillat A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(7):611–26, Oct–Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Stress tolerance of different osteosynthetic procedures in pertrochanteric fractures (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(3):273–84, 21 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of obstetrical lesions of the femur] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):555–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoral shaft fractures in children] Moen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):939–41, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

The values of some plasma components during the early phases of fracture healing in man. Lyritis G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):264–6, Jun 76

Studies on Cissus quadrangularis in experimental fracture repair: effect on chemical parameters in blood. Chopra SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):824–8, Jun 75

Circadian periodicity of plasma cortison (17–OHCS) levels in normal, traumatized, corticotrophin and dexamethasone treated rabbits. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):793–8, Jun 75

Arterial plasma amino acids in patients with serious postoperative infection and in patients with major fractures. Woolf LI, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):283–92, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

The value of low dosage heparin for the prophylaxis of thromboembolism in patients with transcervical and intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Galasko CS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):276–82, Jun 76

Determination of lipids in the lungs of dogs after fracture of the femur. Schäfer JH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):83–5, 1975

Trabecular stress fractures. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):266–8, Sep 75

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis following ipsilateral femoral fracture. Ogden JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):167–70, Jul–Aug 75

Pulmonary fat embolism: a complication of fracture. Durkin DM. **Heart Lung** 5(3):477–81, May–Jun 76

Recurrent severe haemorrhage from false aneurysm following fracture of the femur. Armour RH. **Injury** 7(3):218–20, Feb 76

Dislocation of the hip associated with fracture of the femoral head. Chakraborti S, et al. **Injury** 7(2):134–42, Nov 75

False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery resulting from intertrochanteric fracture. A case report. Abraham E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):871, Sep 75

Non–clostridial gas infection of a fracture in a diabetic. A case report. Deutsch SD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1009–10, Oct 75

Arterial injury associated with closed femoral–shaft fracture. Report of five cases. Isaacson J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1147–50, Dec 75

Overgrowth of the femur after fracture of the shaft in childhood. Edvardsen P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):339–42, Aug 76

Acute dislocation of the patella with osteochondral fracture: a review of eighteen cases. Rorabeck CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):237–40, May 76

Local osteo–articular tuberculosis complicating closed fractures: report of two cases. Stuart D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):248–9, May 76

Femoral shaft fractures in brain–injured children. Fry K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):371–3, May 76

Nursing care study: compound fracture of femur complicated by fat emboli. Barnfield AM. **Nurs Times** 72(11):409–12, 18 Mar 76

[Associated homolateral fractures of the neck and shaft of the femur] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):275–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the femural shaft following trepanation of the corticalis and how to avoid it. At the same time an article on changing hip endoprothesis (author's transl)] Konermann H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(3):319–26, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open dislocation fracture with pertrochanteric fracture] Hönig M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):277–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the femur head in traumatic hip dislocation] Oberhammer J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):272–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dislocated hip fracture with per– and subtrochanteric fragmented fracture] Vagacs H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):330, 1975 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of sarcoma developing at the site of fracture and metallic osteosynthesis] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):339–43, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of continuous extension in the appearance and prevention of joint stiffness] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):49–56, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Causes of lethal outcome in patients with trochanteric fractures of the femur] Kriukov BN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):64–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of certain injuries of the limbs] Kuryshev AN. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):75–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fracture after arthrodesis of the hip and knee. Stoltz MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):177–81, Mar–Apr 76

[Bilateral fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Kritsikis N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(10):343–9, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the femur following total hip replacement in coxarthrosis] Wejsflog A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):617–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Fractures of the upper end of the femur. I. (author's transl)] Pospíšil M, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(10):304–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Morbidity analysis of 290 hospitalized aged patients with hipproximal femoral fractures] Kopp P. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):261–75, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory disturbances after experimental fracture. Sandegård J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(2):181–92, Mar 75

Angiography and hemodynamic measurements in extensive soft tissue trauma to the extremity. Sandegård J, et al. **Acta Radiol ⓡDiagn/bd/(Stockh)** 16(3):279–96, May 75

[Histological and biochemical changes in the lung in relation to survival time following femoral fracture in the dog] Schäfer JH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:221–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic classification of posterior dislocations of the hip: refinements and pitfalls. Smith GR, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):569–74, Jun 76

[Femur head phlebography in hip–joint dislocation fractures] Kažár G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):83–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osseous venography of the femoral head in hip–joint dislocation fractures] Riess J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):82–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[X–ray technic in fractures of the femur–head calotte and the acetabulum] Weigand M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):267–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Physiological responses to exercise in patients following fracture of the lower limb. Davies CT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(2):45–50, 1975

[Value of Dogmatil in the retraining and rehabilitation of aged subjects. Apropos of 20 cases] Marduel YN. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):349–50, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Experimental basis of the possibility of prevention of disorders of restorative processes in fractures] Pankov Ela, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):10–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Influence of a rigid plate for internal fixation on the maximum torque capacity of long bones. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):115–22, 1976

Indications and results of operative treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Viljanto J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):366–9, 1975

Diaphyseal bone in rigid internal plate fixation. Experimental study of the weakening of canine long bone. Strömberg NE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (456):1–34, 1975

Five year review of Küntscher nailing for femoral shaft fractures with emphasis on complications. Peace PK. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):346–54, May–Jun 75

The effects of rigidity of internal fixation plates on long bone remodeling. A biomechanical and quantitative histological study. Akeson WH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):241–9, Jun 76

Genu recurvatum: a late complication of tibial wire traction in fractures of the femur in children. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):1012–9, Dec 75

Postoperative restoration of muscle strength after intramedullary nailing of fractures of the femoral shaft. Danckwardt–Lillieström G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):101–7, Feb 76

Trochanteric femoral fractures treated with McLaughlin osteosynthesis. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):795–803, Nov 75

Pertrochanteric fractures of the femur treated with a Küntscher trochanter nail. Riska EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):410–4, Aug 76

Osteochondral fracture (exogenous) of the femoral condyle. Sakakida K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(1):28–35, 1 Jan 76

Editorial: Fractures near the hip. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1237, 22 May 76

Compression fixation of subtrochanteric fractures. Asher MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):202–8, Jun 76

Iatrogenic subcapital fracture of the hip: a new complication of intertrochanteric fractures. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):218–20, Oct 75

The treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis by fibular grafting. Grant IR. **Clin Orthop** (114):270–5, Jan–Feb 76

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur in children. Ireland DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):157–66, Jul–Aug 75

Pycnodysostosis presenting with bilateral subtrachanteric fractures: case report. Roth VG. **Clin Orthop** (117):247–53, Jun 76

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Ten years' experience. Warmbrod JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):282–6, Jan–Feb 76

Combined trochanteric and ipsilateral shaft fractures of the femur treated with the Zickel device: a case report. Wolfgang GL. **Clin Orthop** (117):241–6, Jun 76

Treatment of fracture–dislocation of the hip with complete destruction of the proximal end of femur by total hip arthroplasty. Michaelson M, et al. **Injury** 7(4):267–70, May 76

The use of methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of unstable comminuted intertrochanteric fractures in osteoporotic patients. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):744–50, Sep 75

Treatment of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip by the Ender method. Kuderna H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):604–11, Jul 76

An intramedullary fixation device for the proximal part of the femur. Nine years' experience. Zickel RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):866–72, Sep 76

Subcapital fractures of the femur. A prospective review. Barnes R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):2–24, Feb 76

Ureteral injury during a hip–nailing procedure. Case report. Billig R, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1724, 19 Apr 76

A possible contribution of undifferentiated cells to post–traumatic osteogenesis. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1–2):11–22, Mar–Jun 75

Delayed open reduction of isolated fractures of the femoral shaft. Rutherford RE, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1243–4, Oct 75

Femoral shaft fracture with injury of the superficial femoral artery in civilian accidents. Kootstra G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):399–403, Mar 76

[Results of treatment of fractures of the upper femur (analysis of patients treated in 1968–1973)—Part II (author's transl)] Pospíšil M, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(12):364–73, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immediate weight–bearing in unstable pertrochanteric fractures[Riga N, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):405–10, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compound and comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis: treatment by closed alignment nailing (62 cases)] Schvingt E. **Chirurgie** 101(12):901–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our indications in surgical treatment of supra–condylar fractures of the femur] Vidal J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):561–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Ender's fasciculated nail for associated (cervical and diaphyseal) fractures of the femur] Katzner M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1485–6, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Blind nailing with reaming in fractures of the femoral shaft. Technique, indications, and results in 399 cases.] Decoulx J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(6):464–86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical investigations of osteosynthesis at metaphys area of tibia and femur with selftensed angle plates (author's transl)] Diehl K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):29–35, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses on osteosyntheses of femur and tibia in early mobilisation (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):39–56, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant fractures of the femur with total hip–femur–knee joint alloplastics (author's transl)] Dölle V, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):295–303, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the coxal femoral end in children]

Ansorg P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(4):196–200, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Care of pertrochanteric fractures using Ender's and Simon Weidner's nailing technics] Beck E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(5):260–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Kirschner's wire-binding technic in proximal femoral fractures] Burkhardt G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(5):267–72, May 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of subtrochanteric femur fractures in multimorbid geriatric patients] Kopp P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(11):641–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Trochanteric medullary nailing in trochanteric fractures with self-bent commercial profile nails] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(11):649–53, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in femoral fractures (1969–1971)] Miehle D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):134–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous fracture of the trochanteric area and femoral diaphysis in the same leg] Nádor G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(7):391–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in femoral fractures (1972)] Struck F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):138–41, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of the fixation of pertrochanteric fractures by condyle nails using Ender's and Simon-Weidner methods] Passl R, et al. **Chirurg** 46(12):568–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative strength analysis of selected osteosynthesis materials for pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Teubner E. **Chirurg** 46(12):562–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion on fractures in the aged] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):142–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous trochanteric osteotomy and condylar nailing using Ender's and Simon Weidner's method in pertrochanteric fractures] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):75–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of per- and subtrochanteric fractures in old age using elastic nails] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):67–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Late results in the management of pertrochanteric fractures using the trochanter nail] Grewe HE, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):78–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using the ascending Küntscher's nail] Kapp H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):74–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using Küntscher's trochanteric nail] Povacz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):71–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management problems in femoral shaft fractures distal to angular plates and prostheses] Rudolph H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):90–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fractures near joints] Schweikert CH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):51–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using Pohl's track bolt, report of 800 cases] Schwenke K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):77–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of composite osteosynthesis in pertrochanteric fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):104–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Composite osteosynthesis of the thigh in old age] Walcher K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):116–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pertrochanteric fracture in the aged] Weigert M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):80–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Femur-head fractures with dislocation fractures of the hip joint—surgical management using bone screws] Zotter K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):85–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary fixation of fragments in soft-tissue injuries (author's transl)] Contzen H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:493–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with percutaneous intramedullary fixation of pertorchanteric fractures using Ender's elastic round nails] Böhler J, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):361–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy of tuberositas tibiae in supracondylar femoral fractures] Fischer M, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):321–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condyle-nailing using Küntscher's method in pertrochanteric fractures: indication, technic, results] Gruber H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):371–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound osteosynthesis in pertrochanteric fractures. Indication, technic, results] Muhr G, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):354–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lezius' nailing pertrochanteric fractures. Indications, technic, results in 683 cases] Remé H. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):379–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric femoral fractures using an angular plate] Stühmer G, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):341–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strength values of the Lezius' nail] Teuber E. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):385–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nailing of the trochanter using Küntscher's method—indication and contraindication] Winkler R, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):408–16, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of pertrochanteric femoral fractures by trochanteric nailing (author's transl)] Sanei. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(4):109–10, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of femoral fractures in the trochanter region] Russ GM. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):503–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stability and strain of osteosynthesis of thigh and tibia in early mobilization (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):81–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic arthroses of the hip joint] Magerl F, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):71–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis using Hackethal's bundle nail fixation. (Report of experiences after 211 cases)] Brug E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** (11):674–8, 1975?36100 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the trochanter region with the trochanter nail] Giebel MG. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):781–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Closed bone marrow splint-fixation of the subtrochanteric fracture] Kopp P. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(20):1275–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stability problems in osteosynthesis of peritrochanteric thigh fractures] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(25):1577–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis. Osteosynthesis by the Kuentscher closed method] Bendinelli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):331–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures of the femur from the distal approach] Niedziolka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):685–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultrasonic oscillations on the cartilage and bone tissues] Khodzhaev RR. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):49–50, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Lavrov IN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):151–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical characteristics of the femur and the problems of nail osteosynthesis] Mitiunin NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):71–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Intramedullary nail bolted to the femur and tibia] Klemm K, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):93–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Remodelling after femoral shaft fracture in children. Viljanto J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):360–5, 1975

Treatment of distal femoral fractures with early weight-bearing. A preliminary report. Borgen D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):156–62, Sep 75

Abduction injuries of the distal femoral epiphysis. Criswell AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):189–94, Mar-Apr 76

Fatigue fractures of tibial and femoral shaft in soldiers. Hallel T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):35–43, Jul-Aug 76

The use of plaster casts in the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Adair IV. **Injury** 7(3):194–201, Feb 76

Ambulatory treatment of femoral shaft fractures with cast-brace. Brown PE, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):860–8, Oct 75

An appraisal of the treatment of femoral shaft fracture: open versus closed. Iqbal QM. **Med J Aust** 1(12):392–5, 20 Mar 76

Fracture conference. Cast bracing of femoral fractures. McCoy SH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(1):58–64, Jan 76

Cast brace application and early ambulation as a treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Hardy AE. **NZ Med J** 83(558):111–4, 25 Feb 76

Fractures of the femoral diaphysis in children. Griffin PP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):633–8, Jul 76

Cast bracing for femoral shaft fractures. Weiss AB. **South Med J** 69(3):326–30, Mar 76

Quality criteria for the treatment of hip fractures. Miller CW. **Va Med Mon** 102(12):1032–6, 1041–3, Dec 76

[Fractures of the proximal femoral end in childhood (author's transl)] Mrzena V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(1):82–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic dislocations of the hip with fracture of the femur head. Apropos of 28 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):209–19, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of fractures of the femur-head calotte] Sarvestani M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):269–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Does the hip-proximal fracture in old age justify the demand for absolute surgery indication? Comparative management statistics of surgical and conservative therapy spanning 20 years] Veihelmann D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):64–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conservative and operative treatment of multifragment fractures of the thigh (experiences with 180 recent adult cases, and results of 81 late follow-ups) (author's transl)] Jahna H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(4):165–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative and conservative treatment of femoral fractures in children] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):473–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Sabetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):415–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of both femoral bones] Furtak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):149–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our therapeutic management of trochanteric fractures] Troianescu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):27–34, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Role of a durable and stable overlap intramedullary fixator in the healing of femoral fragments in experiments] Sherepo KM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):59–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fractures of the distal femur in the dog and cat. Alcantara PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):649–59, Oct 75

The technique of fixation of fractures of the distal femur using Rush pins. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):323–9, May 76

FEMORAL HERNIA

COMPLICATIONS

Chicken bone herina: an unusual presentation of a Richter's hernia. Brantigan CO. **Am Surg** 41(9):584–6, Sep 75

[Fibrous stenosis of the small intestine after incarcerated hernia] Nüssler E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):427–8, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Incorrect diagnosis of incarcerated hernias in elderly patients] Zinov'er IV. **Klin Khir** (11):77–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Differential-diagnostic symptoms of femoral hernia and isolated varicose enlargment of the great saphenous vein of the lower extremity] Krokhalev AA. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):120–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Femoral hernia: analysis of the results of surgical treatment. Wheeler MH. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):177–8, Mar 75

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

Femoral neck fractures in young adults. Askin SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):259–64, Jan-Feb 76

Fractures of the neck of the femur in childhood and adolescence. Chong KC, et al. **Injury** 7(2):111–9, Nov 75

A study of fracture of the neck of the femur in the west of Ireland 1968–1973. Colbert DS, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(1):1–12, 17 Jan 76

Femoral-neck fractures in young adults. Protzman RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):689–95, Jul 76

BLOOD

[The significance of the hypokalemic syndrome in aged patients at an emergency clinic] Lukács L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(34):2004–6, 24 Aug 75 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Nieminen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):775–81, Nov 75

Classification of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Nieminen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):369–74, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic coxa vera. A case report of spontaneous correction in a child. DeLuca FN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):125–8, May 76

[Femoral neck fractures in hemiplegic patients] Bouma S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(9):369–74, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after transcervical fracture] Nieminen S, et al. **Duodecim** 91(18):1077–86, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Associated homolateral fractures of the neck and shaft of the femur] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):275–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symphyseal rupture with fracture of both pubic branches and femoral neck fracture] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):293–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the vascularization of the femur head. Note I. Post-traumatic necrosis] Palumbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):484–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Interrelationship between osteoporosis and fractures of neck of femur. Menczel J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:462–6, Aug 76

Iatrogenic subcapital fracture of the hip: a new complication of intertrochanteric fractures. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):218–20, Oct 75

Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck. Nand S, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):31–4, Jan 76

Letter: Ozone, parathyroiditis, and femoral fractures. Atwal OS. **Lancet** 2(7947):1265, 20 Dec 75

Disorders of bone and fracture of the femoral neck. Evaluation of computer image analysis in diagnosis. Faccini JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1089–92, 22 May 76

[Exophtalmos in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Toussaint J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):465–70, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral fracture of neck of femur complicating radiculography with Conray-60] Avram J, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):253–4, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in intertrochanteric fracture of the femoral neck. Kolind-Sorensen V. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):654–6, Sep 75

[Causes of death in femoral fractures close to the hip joint

in old age] Schneider I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):160–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ways of reduction of mortality in femoral neck fractures] Girshovich EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):72–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: hospitalisation--and the elderly patient. Grant PM. **Nurs Times** 72(10):379–82, 11 Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Chondrocyte mitosis in the articular cartilage of femoral heads with various diseases. Hirotani H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):979–86, Dec 75

Study on the surface shape and contours of the femoral head and acetabulum of the human joint. Kotani PT, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):81–108, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Prediction of femoral neck fracture from a pelvic x-ray. Nilsson BE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1299–1300, Jun 76

Trauma rounds. Montreal General Hospital: Subcapital fractures of the hip. (Case P35). **Can Med Assoc J** 102(9):977–80, 9 May 70

[New profile radiography angle of incidence of the femur neck. Sellier's angle of incidence] Bernard J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):829–34, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The importance of magnification angiography as an investigation for the arterial supply of the femoral head after medial neck fracture (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):187–96, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of venography in fresh femoral neck fractures as based on 200 late-after-examination cases] Kazár G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):185–7, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A long term follow-up of Moore arthroplasty in femoral neck fractures. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):764–74, Nov 75

Comminuted intertrochanteric fracture of the femoral neck. Kolind-Sorensen V. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):651–3, Sep 75

The Moore vitallium femoral-head prosthesis in fractures of the femoral neck. Lindholm RV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):70–8, Feb 76

Early weightbearing after classical internal fixation of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Nieminen S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):782–94, Nov 75

Para-articular ossifications after primary prosthetic replacement ad modum Austin T. Moore. Ornsholt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):643–50, Sep 75

A new design of the Christiansen endoprosthesis. Report of two cases in which separation of the two components of the prosthetic head occurred. Solhaug JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):414–8, Aug 76

Treatment of fractures of the femoral neck by primary arthroplasty. Tillberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):209–13, Apr 76

Editorial: Fractures near the hip. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1237, 22 May 76

Revascularization of the femoral head. A clinical and experimental study. Johnson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):364–73, Jan-Feb 76

Treatment of intracapsular hip fractures by the Deyerle method. A comparative review of one hundred and nineteen cases. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):735–44, Sep 75

Thompson prosthesis for fractured neck of femur. A comparison of surgical approaches. Chan RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):437–43, Nov 75

Treatment of fractures of the femoral neck by replacement with the Thompson prosthesis. D'Arcy J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):279–86, Aug 76

Treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures with a compression hip screw and a nail plate. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):599–603, Aug 76

The analysis of the twelve reoperated femoral neck fractures. Ishii Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):45–54, Jan 76

Treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur in children. Lam SF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):625–32, Jul 76

Hip fractures. Influence of delay in surgery on mortality. McNeill DH. **Wis Med J** 74(12):129–8, Dec 75

[Ten years experience with cervicocapital prostheses of the femur (author's transl)] Rott Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):130–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ten years experience with cervicocapital prosthesis of the femur (author's transl)] Rott Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):130–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial complications of surgery of the hip in arteritis] Watelet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):411–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valgus fixation of trochanteric fractures in elderly patients. Early weight-bearing walking. Apropos of 25 cases] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):311–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fracture in the aged, and the problems it poses for the anesthesiologist-reanimator] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(8):619–34, Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Extended primary bolting of the medial femoral neck fracture] Kopp P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(5):253–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologically demonstrated delayed complications in femur neck endoprostheses following femur neck fractures and femur head necrosis and their treatment possibilities] Eberle H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):123–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Primary total endoprosthesis of the hip joint following femoral neck fracture] Müller KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):118–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modified procedure for composite osteosynthesis in the treatment of femoral neck fractures in old age: biomechanical principles, experimental studies and clinical experiences] Ritter G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):112–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the treatment of femoral neck fractures by means of Pohl's screws] Lindner J, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(12):588–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of pertrochanteric femoral fractures by trochanteric nailing (author's transl)] Sanei. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(4):109–10, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic reconstruction of the proximal third of the femur. Case report] Gábor K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic indications in pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Lorini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):141–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the neck of femur in children] Bernardczyk K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):1–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):565–72, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Subcapitural surgery of femoral neck fractures by means of Austin-Moore endoprosthesis] Fibak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(9):1141–8, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Present-day views on the treatment of intracapsular femoral neck fractures] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):519–25, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Radiological findings in hip joint alloplasty (author's transl)] Dębski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):1–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our new methods in the treatment of pertrochanteric and basocervical fractures] Troianescu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):425–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of osteosynthesis with Sivash screw-pin in femoral neck fracture] Sivash KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):65–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-nail for osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Kryzhanovskiĭ IaI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):73–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of treating lesions of the coxofemoral joint and trochanteric region] Pelipenko VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):43–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple needle guide in metallic osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Estrin GB. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):112–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of combined osteosynthesis in adductive femoral neck fractures] Ozerov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):75–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of femoral diaphysis] Zhila IuS. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):137–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractura colli femoris medialis (subcapitalis)] Jankuloski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):539–45, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Biomechanical aspects in the treatment of femoral neck fractures] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(2):94–101, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Femoral neck fractures in elderly women: a prospective study. Campbell AJ. **Age Ageing** 5(2):102–9, May 76

[Treatment possibilities of medial femoral neck fractures with special reference to partial prosthesis] Braunsdorf M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):847–51, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical femur neck fracture] Wenzl H. **Ther Ggw** 113(10):1656–62, Oct 74 **(Ger)**

[Primary prosthesis in aged patients with a femoral neck fracture] Zolczer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):775–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck fractures in elderly patients with extensive osteoporosis] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1845–51, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

Primary liposarcoma of bone. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):869–76, Dec 75

Primary malignant lymphoma of bones. Banerjee P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(1):12–4, 1 Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery caused by osteochondroma of the femur. A case report. Solhaugh JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):867–8, Sep 75

Paget's disease. Coexistence with metastatic carcinoma. Agha FP, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(5):734–5, May 76

[A case of false femoro-popliteal aneurysm, complicating femoral osteochondroma in an 8-year-old child] Gruner M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):572–6, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomas occurring on fibrous dysplasia of bone. Apropos of a complex hemimelic form, with a review of the literature] Abelanet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):179–90, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant fractures of the femur with total hip-femur-knee joint alloplastics (author's transl)] Dölle V, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):295–303, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mithramycin therapy of hypercalcemia in metastasizing osteosarcoma] Dietz A. **Med Welt** 26(25):1242–4, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis. Case report and review of the literature. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):123–5, Jan 76

PATHOLOGY

Malignant degeneration of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of bone. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):137–49, Oct 75

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis; with nonosteogenic fibroma. Goodnough CP, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2407–9, Nov 75

Genuine giant-cell tumour of bone; a combined cytological, histopathological and ultrastructural study. Boquist L, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(2):117–27, 1976

The mode of growth of experimental metastases in rabbit femora. Faccini JM. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 364(3):249–63, 1974

[Chondromyxoid osteofibroma in a child] Reikhel' VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):121–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The multiple sclerotic osteogenic sarcoma of early childhood. Cremin BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):416–9, May 76

Large lytic lesion involving the entire femoral condyle. Packard AG Jr. **Md State Med J** 24(11):87–8, Nov 75

SURGERY

Management of total hip, femur and knee replacement. Hamerton E. **Nurs Times** 72(17):suppl:13–6, 29 Apr 76

[Recurrence in soft tissues of a giant cell tumor of the femoral condyle] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):433–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alloplastic reconstruction of the proximal third of the femur. Case report] Gábor K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fibroma desmoplasticum ossis femoris] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):737–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myxoma of the femur in a 9-year-old child] Minasian AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):92–93, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chondrosarcoma: clear-cell variant. A report of sixteen cases. Unni KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):676–83, Jul 76

Transfer of in vitro cytotoxicity against osteogenic sarcoma cells. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surgery** 79(6):682–5, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Bone disease. Zontine WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):202–6, Mar 76

FEMORAL NERVE

Femoral nerve compression syndrome with paresis of the quadriceps muscle caused by radiotherapy of malignant tumours. A report of four cases. Laurent LE. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):804–8, Nov 75

Iatrogenic femoral neuropathy. Stewart-Wayne EG. **Br Med J** 1(6004):263, 31 Jan 76

A case of femoral neuropathy associated with eczema herpeticum. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 211(3):289–91, 13 Feb 76

The femoral nerve traction test with lumbar disc protrusions. Dyck P. **Surg Neurol** (3):163–6, Sep 76

Compression neuropathy subsequent to renal transplantation. Vaziri ND, et al. **Urology** 7(2):145–7, Feb 76

[Paralysis of the femoral nerve by traumatic hematoma of the iliac psoas muscle] Maliakas S, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):591–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the iliac psoas muscle complicated by femoral paralysis: a surgical emergency] Milleret P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):585–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fascicles of the genitofemoral nerve in postfetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):31–9, 1976

INJURIES

Femoral neuropathy following abdominal hysterectomy. Georgy FM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):819–22, 15 Dec 75

[Paresis of the femoral nerve following vaginal hysterectomy and its medico-legal implication (author's transl)] Scholz

F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):710–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Slowly adapting receptors in cat knee joint: can they signal joint angle? Clark FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(6):1448–63, Nov 75

SURGERY

Femoral neuropathy complicating anticoagulant therapy. Brantigan JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):108–9, Jul 76

FEMORAL VEIN

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection of the femoral vein of newborn mice. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):468–73, Oct 75

Percutaneous method for arterial and venous monitoring. Arom KV, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):133–4, Jul 76

Iliofemoral thrombophlebitis associated with central nervous system pathology. Blabey RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):315–6, Sep 75

Hemodynamic consequences of femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):103–6, Jul 76

Letter: Cannulation of the femoral vessels. Gilston A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):500–1, May 76

Proceedings: Femoral vein thrombosis and total hip replacement arthroplasty. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):668–9, Aug 76

Complications of percutaneous femoral vein catheterizations for hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(1):37–40, Jul 75

Leiomyosarcoma of the venous wall. Stitz RW, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):163–71, Jun 76 (41 ref.)

Long-term follow-up results of the iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Matsubara J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(3):234–9, May–Jun 76

Portal and peripheral vein insulin responses to intravenous glucose in the rhesus monkey. Rayfield EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):919–24, Jun 76

A variation of the technique of transfemoral pulmonary arteriography. Gleen JH, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):473, Nov 75

Ilio-femoral venous thrombosis in healthy adults. Ramanathan T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):307–11, Dec 75

A-V fistula following use of a Fogarty catheter. Parsa F, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Late diagnosis of thrombosis of the pelvic, femoral or calf veins (author's transl)] Kreissmann A, et al. **Med Klin** 70(35):1384–6, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Localization of a small androgen-active ovarian tumor by catheterization of the femoral vein and selective vein/blood withdrawal with determination of testosterone in plasma] Groot-Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1304–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics of the surgical treatment in iliaco-femoral thrombophlebitis in the acute phase] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(21):1090–6, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of valvular insufficiency of the femoral vein in varicose disease of the lower limbs] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):30–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Unilateral agenesis of the common femoral vein in a young boy with Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome (author's transl)] Jeschke R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(4):350–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplication of the external and common iliac veins with a venous trunk anterior to the artery (author's transl)] Sperling M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1547–50, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on investigation of primary pathologic deterioration of the lower limbs. The contents of calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium in the walls of veins (author's transl)] Iffland R. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):47–55, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological findings on the pelvic and femoral veins of dogs following endoluminal ultrasonic therapy] Cremer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:331–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Traumatic anterior dislocation of hip joint with vascular damage. Nerubay J. **Clin Orthop** (116):129–32, May 76

Combined femoral arterial and venous injuries--a lesson in surgical history? pp. 21–8. Conn J Jr.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

McVay herniorrhapy. The transition suture and femoral vein injury: case report. Lankau CA Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 140(9):641–2, Sep 75

INNERVATION

Adrenergic control of femoral blood flow. pp. 145–60. Reynolds DG, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Cholinergic effects on femoral blood flow. pp. 161–8. Swan KG, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Sympathectomy and femoral blood flow. pp. 169–75. Wright CB, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

PATHOLOGY

A model for Iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):397–401, Dec 75

Intimal changes in arteriovenous bypass grafts. Effects of varying the angle of implantation at the proximal anastomosis and of producing stenosis in the distal runoff artery. Bond MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(6):907–16, Jun 76

[Studies on investigation of primary pathologic deterioration of the lower limbs. Calcific deposits in the veins (author's transl)] Heinen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(1):31–45, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-thrombophlebitic syndrome of diverse etiology and pathomorphological characteristics of deep main veins of the lower limbs] Cherviak PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):96–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulated calf muscle contraction and femoral blood flow. pp. 177–87. Naitove A.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

[Venous stasis and state of the microcirculatory bed in the synovial membranes] Manukian LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):499–501, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of venous occlusion on xenon 133 muscle clearance. Weber TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):178–80, Feb 76

Decreased venous compliance in dogs with chronic renal hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):122–5, May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

A method of ward phlebography. Macintyre IM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(1):40–2, Jan 76

Serial long-term phlebography after documented lower leg thrombosis. Lipchik EO, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):563–6, Sep 76

SURGERY

Current opinion on iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Stephens GL. **Am Surg** 42(2):108–15, Feb 76

High-output congestive failure from femoral arteriovenous shunts for vascular access. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):321–3, Mar 76

Lower extremity ischemia after femoral arteriovenous bovine shunts. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):42–5, Jan 76

Small vessel replacement with gore-tex (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). Florian A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):267–70, Mar 76

Surgical repair of the incompetent femoral vein valve. Kistner RL. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1336–42, Nov 75

A technique for re-exploration of the saphenofemoral junction for recurrent varicose veins. Li AK. **Br J Surg** 62(9):745–6, Sep 75

Hemodynamics of femoral venous ligation. pp. 215–21. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Evaluation of vein graft patency. pp. 257–63. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Fibrocollagenous tubes in experimental femoral venous reconstruction: functional and microscopic evaluation. pp. 415–24. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Low molecular weight dextran and heparin in venous reconstruction. pp. 337–42. Hobson RW 2d.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

The peripheral arteriovenous fistula. pp. 385–90. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Effect of distal arteriovenous fistulas on venous graft patency. pp. 361–76. Rich NM, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Hemodynamic effects of the arteriovenous fistula. pp. 377–83. Swan KG, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Management of venous ligation. pp. 223–35. Wright CB, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Results following reconstruction of the femoral vein. pp. 265–74. Wright CB, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Review of autografts and homografts in canine femoral venous reconstruction. pp. 409–14. Wright CB, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Proceedings: Post-phlebitic syndrome. Cure by surgical repair of the incompetent femoral value. Kistner RL. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(1):85–6, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Femoropopliteal vein grafts: a test for deterioration. Ferguson IA. **Lancet** 2(7930):371–2, 23 Aug 75

The experimental use of distal arteriovenous fistulae in canine iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(2):92–8, Mar–Apr 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of implanted Doppler flowmeters on femoral vein autografts. Michie DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):307–13, Mar 76

Cardiac vein myocardial revascularization. An experimental study and report of 3 clinical cases. Benedict JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(5):550–7, Nov 75

Prognostic indicators in femoropopliteal reconstructions. Dean RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1287–93, Nov 75

[Fate of an autovenous transplant in aortocoronary shunting] Kniazeva GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):36–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMUR

Metacarpo-femoral cortical quotient as the factor of the estimation of bone strength of the lower extremities in paraplegic patients. Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(3):251–61, 1976

Fracture of total hip arthroplasties at the level of the femoral component. Theoretical, metallographical and experimental study. Apropos of 5 clinical cases. Jaeger JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):861–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Side-effects of acrylic cement implanted into bone. A histologicl, (micro)angiographic, fluorescence-microscopic and autoradiog-aphic study in the rabbit femur. Feith R. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (161):3–136, 1975

The natural history of osteoid osteoma. Simm RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(4):412–5, Nov 75

Letter: Femoral degeneration and scabby hip syndrome in Queensland broiler flocks. Bains BS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):364, Jul 75

Chemotherapy, en bloc resection, and prosthetic bone replacement in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):1–11, Jan 76

The patella index as a guide to the understanding and diagnosis of patellofemoral instability. Cross MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):174–6, Jul–Aug 75

Anterior slip of the capital femoral epiphysis. Report of a case and discussion. Duncan JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):171–3, Jul–Aug 75

Epiphysiolysis of the proximal femur in very young children. Milgram JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):146–53, Jul–Aug 75

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis following ipsilateral femoral fracture. Ogden JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):167–70, Jul–Aug 75

Rapid diaphyseal destruction. An unusual osseous manifestation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Spengler DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):231–5, Mar–Apr 76

Patterns of age-related cortical bone loss (osteoporosis) within the femoral diaphysis. Carlson DS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):295–314, May 76

Fatigue fractures of the femoral component of Charnley and Charnley-Müller type total hip prostheses. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):199–219, Jul 75

Meniscectomy and chondromalacia of the femoral condyle. Dandy DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1116–9, Dec 75

Hemophilic pseudotumor treated with replacement therapy and radiation. Report of a case. Hilgartner MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1145–6, Dec 75

Pseudarthrosis of the proximal femoral epiphysis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Stovell PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):860–1, Sep 75

False aneurysm of femoral artery from cancellous exostosis of femur. Report of a case in a boy of fourteen. Cassie GF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):379, Aug 75

Unusual bone-scan findings in acute osteomyelitis: case report. Russin LD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):617–9, Jul 76

Knee pain and loping gait in an eleven-year-old girl. Sinton WA. **J Sports Med** 1(1):30–1, Sep–Oct 72

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Occurrence after treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. Hirsch PJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(7):751, 16 Feb 76

Letter: Femoral palsy complicating iliac bone biopsy. Walton RJ. **Lancet** 2(7933):497, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Femoral degeneration and scabby hip syndrome in chicks. Payne CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(22):436–7, 29 Nov 75

[Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia (nail-pattela syndrome). Contribution to accuracy of femoropatellar morphology (author's transl)] Vaněk J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(1):18–29, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular regeneration of rabbit femoral bone marrow after curettage (author's transl)] Sick H, et al.

Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 57(2):229–46, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Relation of super trochlear femoral erosions with articular chondrocalcinosis] Phelip X, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(39):2808, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Severely slipped femoral epiphyses treated by the D. Dunn open reduction method] Rey JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):261–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential bone cysts of the upper end of the femur in children. Our experience with 12 cases] Rigault P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):221–32, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis of the femoral condyles in adults. Apropos of 30 personal cases] Daumont A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(1):27–35, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recentering the patella in the treatment of external femoropatellar arthrosis with displacement of the patella] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(3):161–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans and osteonecrosis of the lower end of the femur. Value of bone marrow functional exploration] Ficat P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1907–16, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous lengthening of the femur with intramedullary stabilisation (author's transl)] Götz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):305–10, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical detachment of lower femoral epiphysis] Monteleone M, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(2):75–83, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the lower third of the femur] Drobiazko BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):71–3, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of albuminous osteomyelitis] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):70–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the hip joint in osteomyelitis of the pelvic bones and of the proximal portion of the femur in the newborn] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):84–89, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bifid femur. Aalami-Harandi B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):419–22, Aug 76

A--familial proximal focal femoral deficiency (PFFD). Kelly TE. **Birth Defects** 10(5):195, 1974

Van Nes rotational osteotomy for treatment of proximal femoral focal deficiency and congenital short femur. Kostuik JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1039–46, Dec 75

Ipsilateral femoral bifurcation and tibial hemimelia. A case report. Ogden JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):712–3, Jul 76

Letter: Femoral hypoplasia–unusual facies syndrome. Holmes LB. **J Pediatr** 87(4):668–9, Oct 75

Letter: Synthetic sex hormones. Field B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):232, 9 Aug 75

[Femoral torsion at the intersection of pastural disorders in children] Scholder P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(10):783–93, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Bone imaging using a gadolinium–153 source and a xenon–filled multiwire proportional counter as detector. Horsman A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1273–5, Jun 76

Characterization of a gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein from bone. Price PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1447–51, May 76

[Studies on the question of a homogeneous chemical composition of the femur in swine] Ehler E, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):332–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The morphology and function of rat C–cells. 4. Determination of calcium, inorganic phosphorus and total nitrogen in the femora of untreated parathyroidectomized or thyreoparathyroidectomized and hormonally substituted female rats] Bläher S. **Endokrinologie** 65(2):154–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stature estimation from femur and humerus by regression and autometry. Kate BR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(2):311–20, 1976

The morphology of the femur in marten and fisher. Leach D, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):559–65, Apr 76

Affinites of tertiary hominoid femora. McHenry HM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(2):139–50, 1976

Patello–femoral joint mechanics and pathology. 1. Functional anatomy of the patello–femoral joint. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):287–90, Aug 76

Fossil hominid femora and the evolution of walking. McHenry HM, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):657–8, 26 Feb 76

The Neandertals from Krapina, northern Yugoslavia: an inventory of the lower limb remains. Trinkaus E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):44–59, 1975

[Reactions of diaphyseal cortical bone to a cemented prosthesis] Coutelier L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):648–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of femoral histology in the determination of fetal age] Durigon M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):323–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships of femoral lengths and body measurements in the fetus] Eliakis E, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):317–22, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biodynamics of the hip joint. The elasticity of the human femur and its importance] Wenzl HR. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):143–6, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–dependent changes of intra–osseous femoral arteries] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:139–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical characteristics of the femur and the problems of nail osteosynthesis] Mitiunin NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):71–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peroperative effect of fenestration upon intraosseous pressure in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Aström J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):963–7, Dec 75

Changes in blood flow to bones during the hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic phases of the response to parathyroid hormone. Boelkins JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):403–12, Feb 76

[2 cases of infarction of the femur] Majchrzak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):219–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlation between the structure of the wall of the bone lacuna and the localization of the osteocyte within this lacuna. Electron–microscopic studies. Pawlicki R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(3):421–33, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of acrylic cement on the femur of the dog. A histological study. Lindwer J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):657–71, Sep 75

[Quantitative determination of tissue tolerance to corrosion products in organ culture] Gerber H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:389–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remodelling after femoral shaft fracture in children. Viljanto J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):360–5, 1975

Growth of the rat femur in diffusion chambers. Niv AI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):226–30, Apr 76

Fusion of the distal femoral epiphysis in male and female marten and fisher. Dagg AI, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1514–8, Nov 75

Overgrowth of the femur after fracture of the shaft in childhood. Edvardsen P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):339–42, Aug 76

Histology of the developmental process of the femoral diaphysis and its pathological significance in broiler chickens. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(3):253–60, Jun 75

INJURIES

Avulsion of the posterior cruciate ligament from its femoral attachment: an isolated ligamentous injury. Drucker MM, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):616–7, Jul 75

INNERVATION

Electrostimulation and morphologic study of the nerves to the bone marrow of the albino rat. DePace DM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):1–18, 1975

METABOLISM

The effect of different doses of oestradiol–17 beta on collagen synthesis in the femur of castrated female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):613–24, Nov 75

Proceedings: Bone demineralization in renal failure: a longitudinal study of the distal femur using photon absorptiometry. Overton TR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1289–91, Jun 76

Significance of femur and liver radioactivity in relation to quality and fate of phosphate complexes labeled with technetium–99m. Hosain P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):95–6, Apr 76

[Effect of retabolil on the glycosminoglycan content in the femur regenerate of albino rats] Demenko EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):68–70, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant degeneration of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of bone. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):137–49, Oct 75

The femoral stem/cement interface in total hip replacement. Fornasier VL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):248–52, May 76

Extensive localized bone resorption in the femur following total hip replacement. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):612–8, Jul 76

Patello–femoral joint mechanics and pathology. 2. Chondromalacia patellae. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):291–9, Aug 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(5):267–74, 29 Jan 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanical strength of femurs of rats and mice fed a calcium–deficient diet—a differential species response. Wolinsky I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):381–3, 1 Oct 75

Effect of gonadectomy on age–dependent calcification of aorta and bone mineralization in rats. Morgan AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):195–204, Aug 75

The effects of pylon shape on bone–pylon interface performance in direct skeletal attachment. Krouskop TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(3):345–69, May 76

A stress analysis of the femoral stem in total hip prostheses. Andriacchi TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):618–24, Jul 76

Shear strength of the human femoral capital epiphyseal plate. Chung SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):94–103, Jan 76

Femorotibial weight–bearing areas. Experimental determination. Maquet PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):766–71, Sep 75

[Adaptation of the femur to mechanical stress in juveniles and in the aged] Kummer B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):436–43, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal homeostasis and aging. Studies in human femora (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:317–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue adaptability processes involving self–supporting endoprostheses with rib anchors] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):741–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on some problems of osseous physiopathology in relation to a photoelastic study of the femur] Barbieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):201–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraosseous pressure in the femoral head and greater trochanter before and 1–3 years after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Termansen NB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):96–100, Feb 76

[Femoropatellar contact zones and their relationship to chondromalacia] Hungerford DS, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):784–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst. Gwinn JL. **Am J Dis Child** 130(1):67–8, Jan 76

The grooves of the distal articular surface of the femur–a normal variant. Harrison RB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):751–4, Apr 76

[Metaphyseal channel and serpiginous tract in osteomyelitis: literature review apropos of 2 cases] Slomic AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(1):16–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic study of the gestational age. Evaluation of the femoral and tibial ossification centers] Shor Pinsker V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 37(224):323–36, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The effect of intertrochanteric osteotomy on the venous drainage of the femoral neck in Perthes' disease. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):89–95, Feb 76

Intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of Perthes' disease. Puranen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):79–88, Feb 76

Surgical exposure of the lesser trochanter and the medial proximal part of the femur. Vosmer AM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):214–6, Apr 76

The intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Chapchal GJ. **Clin Orthop** (119):54–9, Sep 76

Combined procedure of open reduction and shortening of the femur in treatment of congenital dislocation of the hips in older children. Klisic P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):60–9, Sep 76

Intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy with concentric reduction of the femoral head in treatment of residual congenital acetabular dysplasia. Monticelli G. **Clin Orthop** (119):48–53, Sep 76

The treatment of developmental coxa vara by abduction subtrochanteric and intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy with special reference to the role of adductor tenotomy. Weighill FJ. **Clin Orthop** (116):116–24, May 76

The trochanteric approach to the hip for prosthetic replacement. English TA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1128–33, Dec 75

Experimental stabilization of segmental defects in the human femur. A torsional study. Mensch JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):185–90, Mar 76

Leg lengthening with a new type of external fixator (a preliminary report on 24 cases). Rezaian SM. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):233–41, Apr 76

[Subtrochanteric derotational femoral osteotomy (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(1):58–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Open subtrochanteric osteotomy in children, correcting the colodiaphyeal angle and the length of the femur] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):377–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone stress and reconstruction of the bone at the alloarthroplasty of the upper end of the femur with cement

bonding (author's transl)] Diehl K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 83(1):9–28, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indication for intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur based on late results (author's transl)] Refior HJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 85(3):369–77, 19 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of combined intertrochanteric osteotomies in coxarthrosis] Gimmelfarb AL, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(5):273–81, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with knee–joint endoprosthesis and alloplasty of the patellofemoral glide bed] Hanslik L. **Z Orthop** 113(4):516–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[V–osteotomy for the correction of popliteal fossa contractures in spina bifida children] Seeligmüller K.
Z Orthop 113(4):776–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Single stage derotative femoral osteotomy and tectoplasty in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):507–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perthes' disease: therapeutic concepts] Fontanesi G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 62(5):535–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femur operation on the wrong side] **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1327, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

FEMUR HEAD

Attempt to classify patients with arthritis of the hip suitable for prosthetic replacement, and their femoral heads. Byers PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(4):298–302, Aug 75

Slipped femoral capital epiphysis: a review of 49 cases treated at the University of New South Wales teaching Hospitals over the last ten years. Bannister J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):294–301, Aug 75

A quantitative assessment of femoral head activity using 99Tcm –polyphosphate and a computer data collection system. Dowsett DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(582):540–6, Jun 76

Trabecular stress fractures. Cameron HU, et al.
Clin Orthop (111):266–8, Sep 75

Biochemical abnormalities in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis and chondrolysis. Eisenstein A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(4):459–67, Jun 76

Osteochondritis dissecans following Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Report of three cases. Hallel T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(5):708–11, Jul 76

Acquired hypothyroidism and slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Report of three cases. Moorefield WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):705–8, Jul 76

A radiological study of fractures of acrylic cement in relation to the stem of a femoral head prosthesis. Weber FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):297–301, Aug 75

Outlook in Perthes' disease. **Lancet** 2(7947):1249, 20 Dec 75

Osteochondritis dissecans following Legg–Perthes disease. Woodward AH, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):943–4,8, Jul 76

[Cementing femoral prostheses with silicones. Macroscopic study. Wear tests. Microscopic aspects] Kenesi C, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40(5–6):735–43, 1974 **(Fre)**

[On a case of lupus erythematosus disseminatus, with osteonecrosis of the head of the femur (author's transl)] Suteanu S, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30(4):228–33, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of femur head epiphysioloysis] Krause M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(2):123–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The involvement of the position of the femoral head through intertrochanteric osteotomies (author's transl)] Elsasser U, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):8–17, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stages of ossification of the femoral head in children under 1 year of age] Petrov B. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):62–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanical properties of human cancellous bone in the femoral head. Schoenfeld CM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(3):313–7, May 74

Degenerative hip disease in adolescent athletes. Oka M, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):77–80, Summer 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head with combination therapy. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):67–8, Jul 76

Assessment of the ischemia of the femoral head in idiopathic avascular necrosis. A preliminary report. Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):317–23, Jul–Aug 75

Revascularization of the femoral head. A clinical and experimental study. Johnson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):364–73, Jan–Feb 76

Experience with 99mTc diphosphonate in studying vascularity of the femoral head. D'Ambrosia RD, et al.
Surg Forum 26:521–3, 1975

[Femur head phlebography in hip–joint dislocation fractures] Kažár G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):83–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osseous venography of the femoral head in hip–joint dislocation fractures] Riess J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):82–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the vascularization of the femur head. Note I. Post–traumatic necrosis] Palumbo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(8):484–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal and estradiol induced calcification of the femoral head in rats. Koshino T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) (344):47–52, 1975

Development of femoral head to the rat from calcification to ossification. Koshino T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):33–46, 1975

INJURIES

Acute slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Treatment in 8 cases. Nielsen HO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):987–95, Dec 75

Abduction injuries of the distal femoral epiphysis. Criswell AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):189–94, Mar–Apr 76

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A study of 68 cases in the eastern half area of Japan. Ninomiya S, et al.
Clin Orthop (119):172–6, Sep 76

Dislocation of the hip associated with fracture of the femoral head. Chakraborti S, et al. **Injury** 7(2):134–42, Nov 75

Treatment of fracture–dislocation of the hip with complete destruction of the proximal end of femur by total hip arthroplasty. Michaelson M, et al. **Injury** 7(4):267–70, May 76

Compensating osteotomy at the base of the femoral neck for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kramer WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(6):796–800, Sep 76

[Traumatic dislocations of the hip with fracture of the femur head. Apropos of 28 cases] Duquennoy A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 61(3):209–19, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the femur head in traumatic hip dislocation] Oberhammer J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):272–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of fractures of the femur–head calotte] Sarvestani M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):269–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures of the femur head] Strmiska J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (124):275–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cephaloridine penetration into bone and synovial capsule of patients undergoing hip joint replacement. Hughes SP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):41–6, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Chondrocyte mitosis in the articular cartilage of femoral heads with various diseases. Hirotani H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 46(6):979–86, Dec 75

Study on the surface shape and contours of the femoral head and acetabulum of the human joint. Kotani PT, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 36(2):81–108, Oct 75

Osteophytes and the osteoarthritic femoral head. Jeffery AK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 57(3):314–24, Aug 75

Patterns of osteoarthritis of the hip. Solomon L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 58(2):176–83, May 76

[Histological characteristics of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (12):64–6, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stresses in the human knee joint. Chand R, et al.
J Biomech 9(6):417–22, 1976

Shear strength of the human femoral capital epiphyseal plate. Chung SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):94–103, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraosseous pressure in the femoral head and greater trochanter before and 1–3 years after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Termansen NB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(1):96–100, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Severe deformations of the femur head. Radiographic and histological study. Report] Středa A, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 53(6):357–62, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head in adults] Pallardy G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59:123–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of magnification angiography as an investigation for the arterial supply of the femoral head after medial neck fracture (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):187–96, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray technic in fractures of the femur–head calotte and the acetabulum] Weigand M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):267–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis by fibular grafting. Grant IR. **Clin Orthop** (114):270–5, Jan–Feb 76

Intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy with concentric reduction of the femoral head in treatment of residual congenital acetabular dysplasia. Monticelli G.
Clin Orthop (119):48–53, Sep 76

Subcapital fractures of the femur. A prospective review. Barnes R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):2–24, Feb 76

A controlled study of the indications for and the results of femoral osteotomy in Perthes' disease. Lloyd–Roberts GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):31–6, Feb 76

Long–term outcome of simple femoral head prostheses] Duquennoy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(5):554–74, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Femur–head fractures with dislocation fractures of the hip joint––surgical management using bone screws] Zotter K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):85–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Technical errors in subcapital wedge osteotomy for the treatment of slipped epiphyses of the femur head] Münzenberg KJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):779–81, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Homologous substantia spongiosa assium transplantation with femur heads] Spring R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):421–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Submicroscopic response of articular chondrocytes to a cholesterol–containing diet. Silberberg R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 43(4):276–86, 1975

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in the adult. Mallory TH. **Ohio State Med J** 71(10):548–50, Aug 75

Ischemic necrosis of multiple major joints: report of two cases. Bryan WJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(1):70–5, Jan 76

[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after transcervical fracture] Nieminen S, et al. **Duodecim** 91(18):1077–86, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Aseptic femur head necrosis in adults] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(11):593–600, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between the radiographic and anatomical aspects of primary and secondary necrosis of the femur head] Ranieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):459–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Induced hyperlipemia test during femur head osteonecrosis] Blotman F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(6):419–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrosis of the femoral capital epiphysis occuring during human growth hormone therapy. Bjkerkreim I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(2):189–92, Apr 76

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head with combination therapy. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):67–8, Jul 76

Corticosteroids and avascular necrosis of the femoral head in childhood. Cole WG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(4):243–6, Dec 75

Corticosteroids and avascular necrosis of the femoral head in childhood. Cole WG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):37–42, Mar 76

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients with lymphoma treated with intermittent combination chemotherapy (including corticosteroids). Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1585–8, Nov 75

The etiology of steroid–induced avascular necrosis of bone. A laboratory and clinical study. Cruess RL, et al.
Clin Orthop (113):178–83, Nov–Dec 75

[Osteoarthritis of the hip––indomethacin] Hauge MF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 95(28):1594–6, 1603, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Steroid–induced myopathy (apropos of an observation associated with bilateral aseptic necrosis of the femoral head)] Gutiérrez Vivas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):585–8, 31 Mar 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aseptic necrosis of head of femur and disturbance of fat–metabolism type IIa after Fredrickson (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):100–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inveterate traumatic dislocation of the hip with necrosis of the femoral head in a child] Labaziewicz L.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(1):5–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral coxarthroses and avascular necrosis of the femur head in adults] Prokhorov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):78–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Hungerford DS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(6):270–5, Dec 75

Bone trauma and related benign disease: assessment by bone scanning. Marty R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):107–20, Jan 76 (27 ref.)

[Scintigraphy with F18 in nontraumatic avascular bone necrosis of the femoral head with special mention of patients under high–dose corticosteroid therapy] Ordway CB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:563–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Viability of femur heads following dislocation fractures] Hupfauer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):263–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the vascularization of the femur head. Note I. Post–traumatic necrosis] Palumbo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(8):484–9, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following cardiac transplantation: report of a case. Danzig LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):217–20, Jun 76

Total avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis in congenital dislocated hips. Westin GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):93–8, Sep 76

Epidemiological and etiological considerations in osteonecrosis. pp. 87–90. Boettcher WG. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Osteonecrosis associated with metabolic disease and corticosteroid therapy. pp. 91–101. Jones JP Jr. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.** (76 ref.)

The pathogenesis of osteonecrosis. pp. 67–81. Miles JS. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Experimentally induced osteonecrosis in miniature swine. pp. 105–11. Smith KH, et al. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism–related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.**

Letter: Necrosis of the femoral head in a black patient with pancreatitis. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):160, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Avascular necrosis of the hip joints in hypothyroidism. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(50):2071–2, 22 Nov 75

Femoral head necrosis in renal transplanted patients. Evidence of a haemodynamic etiological factor. Olgaard K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(1):64–5, 1975

[A case of avascular necrosis of the femoral head epiphysis secondary to an osteomyelitic process in the femoral neck] Rajani G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(47):2779–81, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Necrosis and ischemia of the femoral head during arteritis of the lower extremities. Survey of 138 patients with arteritis and 159 aortographies] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(6):391–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gout, hyperuricemia and femur head osteonecrosis (FHON)] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(3):177–83, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, therapy, and evaluation of post–traumatic femur head necrosis] Nyga W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(7):385–90, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of femur head necrosis in adults] Reichelt A. **Med Klin** 70(39):1535–45, 26 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Avascular necrosis and its relation to lipid and purine metabolism. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):430–6, Dec 75

[Relationship between avascular necrosis and lipid and purine metabolisms] Mielants H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(7–9):505–11, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic disorders in the South African Negro. Part III. Idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head. Solomon L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1825–8, 18 Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Chondrocyte mitosis in the articular cartilage of femoral heads with various diseases. Hirotani H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):979–86, Dec 75

[Severe deformations of the femur head. Radiographic and histological study. Report] Středa A, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(6):357–62, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head in adults] Pallardy G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59:123–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral involvement of the hip joints in the Perthes' disease] Mattner HR, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 14(2):81–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The pediculate bone graft as treatment for the aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Palazzi C, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):115–22, 4 Sep 75

Rationale and indications for the 'hanging hip' procudure: a clinical and experimental study. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):221–30, Oct 75

[The non–traumatic femur head necrosis––report on experiences with surgical treatment] Müller K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(11):601–10, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologically demonstrated delayed complications in femur neck endoprostheses following femur neck fractures and femur head necrosis and their treatment possibilities] Eberle H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):123–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management in avascular necrosis of the femoral head (author's transl)] Weigert M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1070–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of segmental ischemic necroses of the head of femur with intertrochanteric flexion–osteotomy (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):974–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of avascular necrosis of femoral head in adults] Lenskiĭ VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):36–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteo–cartilaginous homotransplants in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Sovetova NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):34–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Editorial: Prognosis and treatment in Perthes's disease. **Br Med J** 4(5994):422–3, 22 Nov 75

FEMUR NECK

External rotation contracture of the extended hip. A common phenomenon of infancy obscuring femoral neck anteversion and the most frequent cause of out–toeing gait in children. Pitkow RB. **Clin Orthop** (110):139–45, Jul–Aug 75

ABNORMALITIES

[Inward–rotated gait in multiple femoral neck torsion] Bernbeck R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):133–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Measurement of the anteversion angle of the femoral neck (author's transl)] Sarrouy R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):731–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of intertrochanteric osteotomy on the venous drainage of the femoral neck in Perthes' disease. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):89–95, Feb 76

Cineangiographic study of the venous drainage of the femoral neck in children. Suramo I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(1):8–14, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative clinical and pathological–anatomical examinations on the quantitative determination of the spongiosa break–down in lumbar vertebrae and in the neck of the femur with advancing age (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:322–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prediction of the strength of the neck of femur from its radiological appearance. Phillips JR, et al. **Biomed Eng** 10(10):367–72, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[New profile radiography angle of incidence of the femur neck. Sellier's angle of incidence] Bernard J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(8):829–34, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[A simplified radiological technique for measurement of the angle of anteversion of the femur and of the cervico–diaphyseal angle (author's transl)] Chevrot A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):545–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic differentiation between pathologic osteoporosis and bone atrophy due to age (author's transl)] Dennert R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1079–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Compensating osteotomy at the base of the femoral neck for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kramer WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):796–800, Sep 76

[128 cases of synthesis of the femur neck using a modification of Lambotte's method] Louyest J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):146–53, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of femoral neck pseudoarthroses using femoral–head endoprostheses] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(5):241–53, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Is femur head resection following post–traumatic conditions in older patients still justified] Goymann V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):120–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Kryzhanovskiĭ IaI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):25–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoplasty in tuberculous trochanteritis] Izbekov AT. **Probl Tuberk** (10):64–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FENCHLORPHOS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of Fenchlorphos on postirradiation changes of serum proteins and nucleic acids content in rat liver. Maćkowiak J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):97–101, Jul 75

[The influence of small insecticide doses on the liver of chickens] Manciulea S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(8):671–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Changes in the body of sheep with chronic trolen poisoning] Gladenko IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):101–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in sheep in chronic poisoning with dicresyl and trolen] Gladenko IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):88–90, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of topical application of ronnel solution for generalized demodicosis in dogs. Baker BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(12):1105–7, 15 Jun 76

FENCLOZIC ACID see under **THIAZOLES**

FENFLURAMINE

Fenfluramine withdrawal and epilepsy. Davidson DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:174–6, 1975

The non–medical misuse of fenfluramine by drug–dependent young South Africans. Levin A. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:186–8, 1975

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anorectic effectiveness of differing dosage forms of fenfluramine. Tisdale SA Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):589–94, Jun 76

A clinical trial of a new fenfluramine preparation (Ponderax PA). Hooper AC. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:159–60, 1975

A comparison of the efficacy and acceptability of fenfluramine tablets (BP) and prolonged action capsules. Innes JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:160–2, 1975

Acceptability of prolonged release fenfluramine capsules in obese patients in general practice. Owen JH. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:176–7, 1975

Bioavailability of prolonged action fenfluramine. Tozer R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:151–4, 1975

Assessment of new formulation of fenfluramine in the management of the obese, diabetic African. Wilton D. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:138–9, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fenfluramine withdrawal and epilepsy. Davidson DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:174–6, 1975

Proceedings: Fenfluramine–induced hypertension. Mabadeje AF. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):54P, Dec 74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proceedings: The relationship between fenfluramine and norfenfluramine blood levels and anoretic activity in the rat. Blundell JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):261P, Oct 75

A study of the effects of 780SE on carbohydrate tolerance and plasma hormone and lipid profile in maturity–onset diabetes. Asmal AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:144–8, 1975

Effects of fenfluramine and related compounds on the synthesis of glycerolipids by rat liver. Brindley DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:91–5, 1975

Pharmacological effects of 780SE (992) on hyperlipidaemic and obese rats. Duhault J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:99–104, 1975

The effects of fenfluramine and 780SE on fat absorption. Evans E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:115–6, 1975

The effect of fenfluramine and its derivatives on triglyceride secretion by the liver of the rabbit. Kaye JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:95–9, 1975

Fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:73–6, 1975

Fenfluramine and 780SE in experimental alcoholism in rats. Krasner N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:76–9, 1975

Peripheral and metabolic effects of fenfluramine, 780SE, norfenfluramine and hydroxyethylnorfenfluramine––a review. Macrae SM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:13–7, 1975 (31 ref.)

A study of the energy and biochemical status of obese and non–obese students treated with 780SE. Miller DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:117–20, 1975

Some effects of fenfluramine and its derivatives on the central catecholaminergic systems of mice. Offermeier J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:65–71, 1975

A review of the CNS effects of fenfluramine, 780SE and norfenfluramine on animals and man. Reuter CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:18–27, 1975 (89 ref.)

780SE in the management of disorders of lipid and glucose metabolism. Riveline B. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:162–4, 1975

Comparisons between the behavioural and anorexic effects of 780SE and other phenylethylamines in the rat. Taylor M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:56–65, 1975

The effects of fenfluramine and 780SE on stimulated acid secretions of the stomach of dog in vivo. Waton NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:72, 1975

Electroencephalographic effects of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine in the baboon, Papio papio. Hatleberg SL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:236–9, 1975

ANALYSIS

Methamphetamine, fenfluramine and their metabolites: identification and subcellular localization in rat brain

homogenates. pp. 585–93. Cattabeni F, et al. **In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.**

METABOLISM

Recent research on the basic factors involved in studies on the metabolism and distribution of anorectic drugs. Beckett AH. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:9–12, 1975

Effect of fenfluramine on steady state plasma levels of amitriptyline. Gunne LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:117, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fenfluramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Part 2: Involvement of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the anorectic activity of fenfluramine. Duhault J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1758–62, Nov 75

Fenfluramine and 5-hydroxytryptamine?. Part 1: Is fenfluramine or norfenfluramine involved in the decrease of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine Duhault J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1755–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: The relationship between fenfluramine and norfenfluramine blood levels and anoretic activity in the rat. Blundell JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):261P, Oct 75

Peripheral effects of fenfluramine. Mitchell GED, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):185–9, Jun 76

A comparison of fenfluramine and amphetamine in man. Griffith JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(5 Pt 1):563–70, Nov 75

Anorectic effectiveness of various dosages of fenfluramine and placebo: a cooperative study. Dent RW Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):132–43, Jul 75

Galvanic skin resistance (GSR) measurements on volunteers receiving fenfluramine or D-amphetamine. Noble RE. **Curr Ther Res** 18(2):338–45, Aug 75

Fenfluramine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in obesity. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 10(4):241–323, 1975 (280 ref.)

Fenfluramine: long-term reduction in brain serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):211–4, Jan 76

Comparative action of fenfluramine on the uptake and release of serotonin and dopamine. Kannengiesser MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):35–43, Jan 76

Behavioral evidence for the rapid release of CNS serotonin by PCA and fenfluramine. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):149–54, Mar 76

Differences between the anorexic actions of amphetamine and fenfluramine--possible effects on hunger and satiety. Blundell JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):471–7, Jun 76

Failure of depletion of rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine to alter fenfluramine-induced anorexia. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):950–3, Dec 75

Coincidence of blockade of synaptosomal 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and decrease in tryptophan hydroxylase activity: effects of fenfluramine. Knapp S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):123–32, Jul 76

Increase in human skeletal muscle lactate produced by fenfluramine. Kirby MJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):617, 12 Aug 76

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the effects of amphetamine, methamphetamine and fenfluramine on milk consumption in the rat. Kandel D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):705–7, Jul-Aug 75

Central D-fenfluramine action. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):161–6, Oct 75

Hypothalamic lesions and drug-induced anorexia. Blundell JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:45–54, 1975

Effects of fenfluramine and related compounds on the synthesis of glycerolipids by rat liver. Brindley DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:91–5, 1975

The effects of fenfluramine and 780SE on fat absorption. Evans E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:115–6, 1975

On the in vivo and in vitro actions of fenfluramine and its derivatives on central monoamine neurons, especially 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons, and their relation to the anorectic activity of fenfluramine. Fuxe K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:35–45, 1975

The mechanism of action of fenfluramine. Garattini S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:27–35, 1975 (52 ref.)

Assessment of reinforcing properties of amphetamine analogues in self-administering rats. Götestam KG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:80–3, 1975

The effect of fenfluramine on insulin binding and on basal and insulin-stimulated oxidation of 1-14C-glucose by human adipose tissue. Harrison LC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:110–4, 1975

DNA synthesis in adipose tissue. Hayes TM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:87–90, 1975

Subjective effects of two anorexigenic agents--fenfluramine and AN 448 in normal subjects. Holmstrand J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:183–6, 1975

The effect of fenfluramine and its derivatives on triglyceride secretion by the liver of the rabbit. Kaye JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:95–9, 1975

Fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:73–6, 1975

Fenfluramine and 780SE in experimental alcoholism in rats. Krasner N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:76–9, 1975

Peripheral and metabolic effects of fenfluramine, 780SE, norfenfluramine and hydroxyethylnorfenfluramine--a review. Macrae SM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:13–7, 1975 (31 ref.)

Some effects of fenfluramine and its derivatives on the central catecholaminergic systems of mice. Offermeier J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:65–71, 1975

A review of the CNS effects of fenfluramine, 780SE and norfenfluramine on animals and man. Reuter CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:18–27, 1975 (89 ref.)

Effect of fenfluramine on certain enzymes and on skin and amniotic cells in tissue culture. Sapeika N. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:85–7, 1975

The anorectic activity of fenfluramine. Silverstone JT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:171–4, 1975

Hormonal and metabolic studies of the action of fenfluramine in normal man, obesity, acromegaly and diabetes mellitus. Sulaiman WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:125–31, 1975

Comparisons between the behavioural and anorexic effects of 780SE and other phenylethylamines in the rat. Taylor M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:56–65, 1975

The effects of fenfluramine and 780SE on stimulated acid secretions of the stomach of dog in vivo. Waton NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:72, 1975

The effect of fenfluramine on blood glucose and ascorbic acid in normal subjects. Greene M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):123A–124A, Dec 75

Electroencephalographic effects of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine in the baboon, Papio papio. Hatleberg SL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:236–9, 1975

Fenfluramine: evidence for a neurotoxic action on midbrain and a long-term depletion of serotonin. Harvey JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(2):217–28, 1975

Effects of drug experience on drug induced conditioned taste aversions: studies with amphetamine and fenfluramine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):77–82, 14 Oct 75

Fenfluramine and N-ethyl amphetamine: comparison of the reinforcing and rate-decreasing actions in the rhesus monkey. Tessel RE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):239–44, 17 Sep 75

Fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia and stimulation in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):401–9, Mar 76

[Effect of fenfluramine on the mechanisms of transport of brain serotonin in rat synaptosomes] Belin MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(25):1935–8, 16 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance, insulin and lipids after one week's administration of fenfluramine to overweight patients (author's transl)] Weisweiler P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(48):1925–8, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenfluramine on the response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Balestreri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):595–601, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Letter: Poisoning with slow-release fenfluramine. Simpson H, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):462–3, 22 Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of fenfluramine in the treatment of the chronic alcoholic patient. Krasner N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:346–53, Apr 76

Letter: Peripheral effects of anorectic drugs. Hipkin LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):754, 3 Apr 76

Therapeutic effect of fenfluramine in obese Nigerians--clinical, metabolic and hypotensive properties. Adadevoh BK. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:158, 1975

Influence of a long acting preparation of fenfluramine on body weight, body composition and skinfold thickness in obese subjects. Balasse EO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:157, 1975

Behavioural and biochemical effects of fenfluramine in patients with neurologic disease. Chase TN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:105–9, 1975

Prolonged-action fenfluramine in non-diabetic patients with refractory obesity. Galloway DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:155–7, 1975

Fenfluramine and methylcellulose in the treatment of obesity: the relationship between plasma drug concentrations and therapeutic efficacy. Hossain M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:178–82, 1975

The action of fenfluramine in diabetes mellitus. Joasoo A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:133, 1975

A six month study of a carbohydrate restricted diet in the management of maturity-onset diabetes and an evaluation of fenfluramine in patients unresponsive to this diet. Luntz GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:133–7, 1975

Metabolic effects of fenfluramine--a double-blind study. Petrie JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:139–44, 1975

The effect of fenfluramine on obesity and plasma lipids of patients with renal allografts. Tomlinson SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:166–70, 1975

The use of fenfluramine in patients undergoing therapeutic starvation. Wales JK. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:177, 1975

A trial of fenfluramine (PACaps) and diet in overweight diabetic patients. Wells HM. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:137, 1975

Phenformin compared with fenfluramine in the treatment of obese diabetic patients. Kesson CM, et al. **Practitioner** 216(1295):577–80, May 76

[Glucose tolerance, insulin and lipids in adipose patients following one week of fenfluramine administration] Schwandt P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1473–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the drug therapy of obesity in orthopedics] Steuber U, et al. **ZFA** 52(8):426–30, 20 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Fenfluramine and headche: pharmaco-clinical implications] Bene E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1684–8, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

FENITROTHION

Relation between temperature and lethal action of fenitrothion on adult housefly of a DDT-resistant strain. Nagasawa S. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 38(4):215–9, Oct-Dec 71

A comparative evaluation, fenitrothion, dursban and malathion for the control of bed bugs. Shetty KM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(2):79–83, Apr-Jun 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A large-scale field trial of ultra-low-volume fenitrothion applied by a portable mist blower for the control of Aedes aegypti. Pant CP, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):409–15, 1974

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fenitrooxon and S-methyl fenitrothion: acute toxicity and hydrolysis in mammals. Myatt GL, et al. **Environ Res** 10(3):407–14, Dec 75

Effect of S-methylfenitrothion on the activity of cholinesterase and on the excretion of its metabolites in rats. Hladká A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):67–73, 4 Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Fenitrothion residues in blueberry fields after aerial forest spraying. Wood GW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):623–9, May 76

[Hygienic evaluation of the environmental pollution from the metathion treatment of forest plantations] Ubaidullaev AKh. **Gig Sanit** (4):101–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological state of the body under the action of low doses of chlorophos and methylnitrophos] Khovaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):98–100, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of toxaphene-sumithion in formulation. [author's transl] Yoneda H, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):157–8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fenitrothion on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity of mouse liver. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1996–7, 1 Nov 75

Effect of fenitrothion on hepatic microsomal components of drug metabolizing system in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2155–7, Sep 75

Diuresis in the amphipod Gammarus duebeni induced by methylmercury, D.D.T., lindane and fenithrothion. Lockwood AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):75–80, 1 Dec 75

Fenitrothion. I. Study of mutagenic activity in rats. Beneš V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):163–72, 1975

Acute lethality and in vitro brain cholinesterase inhibition of acephate and fenitrothion in rainbow trout. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:358–61, 1975

Biological properties of sumithion. Hattori J, et al. **Residue Rev** 60:39–82, 1976 (50 ref.)

Influences of BHC, SMT, BHC+SMT, PCB and FCPA at residual levels on effects of therapeutic agents. Kimura A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:11–9, Sep 75

POISONING

[Development of myopia induced by organic phosphoruous pesticide (Sumithion) in beagle dogs (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(1):51–3, 10 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of fenitrothion and the synthesis of the photolytic oxidation products. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):708–13, Jul-aug 76

FENOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

FENOTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

FENPROPOREX see under **AMPHETAMINES**

FENSPIRIDE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FENSULFOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FENTANYL

Comparison between fentanyl and morphine for use in analgesic anesthesia during open heart surgery. Dubois-Primo J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(1):5-24, Apr 75

Postanaesthetic use of naloxone hydrochloride after moderate doses of fentanyl. Andersen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):255-8, 1976

Postoperative hepatic blood flow and its relation to systemic circulation and blood gases during splanchnic blockade and fentanyl analgesia. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (58):5-28, 1975

Ventilatory and blood gas changes during laparoscopy with local anesthesia. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):741-5, 1 Apr 76

Droperidol/fentanyl, diazepam/pentazocine: a comparison. Bond AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(5):686-90, Jun 76

Anaesthesia with sulfentanil-analgesia in carotid and vertebral arteriography. A comparison with fentanyl. Kalenda Z, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(8):380-3, Aug 76

Neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol-fentanyl for coronary surgery. pp. 443-4. Ferrari HA. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The capture and translocation of gemsbok Oryx gazella gazella in the Nambi Desert with the aid of fentanyl, etorphine and tranquillizers. Ebedes H. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(4):359-62, Dec 75

Premedication with thalamonal. Oyegunle AO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):73-8, Dec 74

[Value of moderate fentanyl dosage during anesthesia in abdominal surgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Coulbois B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):529-33, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constant outflow anesthesia with the combination of alfatesine and fentanyl] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):331-40, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with Alfatesine-Fentanyl in ocular surgery] Machet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):173-80, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) in children under 3 years of age with spontaneous respiration] Mustätea ND, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):291-8, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of droperidol and phentanyl for premedication in stomatological operations] Shugailov IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):28-30, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular dynamics after large doses of fentanyl and fentanyl plus N2O in the dog. Liu W, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):168-72, Mar-Apr 76

Deep anesthesia in the rat with the combined action of droperidol-fentanyl and pentobarbital. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):585-7, Oct 75

Anesthesia of marmots with sodium pentobarbital, ketamine hydrochloride, and a combination of droperidol and fentanyl. Noyes DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):557-62, Oct 75

Effects of combined use of droperidol with pentazocine and with fentanyl on pulmonary hemodynamics. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(1):1-7, May 76

[Effects of intravenous dehydrobenzperidol and phentanyl in premedication on serum sodium and potassium concentrations] Skolimowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(1):7-10, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New method of maintaining general anesthesia with subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane, fluothane, nitrous oxide and phentanyl] Darbinian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):59-64, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of droperidol and fentanyl combined with local anesthesia in appendectomy] Firer AI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):68-71, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic manufacturer not liable for death of patient. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):202, Mar-Apr 76

Biphasic respiratory depression after fentanyldroperidol or fentanyl alone used to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia. Becker LD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):291-6, Apr 76

Reversal of Innovar-induced postanesthetic somnolence and disorientation with physostigmine. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):249-52, Mar 76

Innovar-Vet-induced pathologic changes in the guinea pig. Newton WM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):597-601, Oct 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonist effect of naloxone hydrochloride after neuroleptanaesthesia during neurosurgery. Arnér S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(3):201-6, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: Immunopharmacology of a potent opiate, fentanyl. Development of radioimmunoassay and prevention of effects by immunologic means. Torten M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1395, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diazepam combination-anesthesia. Kalff G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 25(3):378-83, 1974

Studies on the effects of neuroleptanalgesics on certain parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Banasik Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):231-5, Jul-Sep 75

The effects of neuroleptoanalgesic agents on platelet adhesiveness in vivo. Banasik ZM. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):147-55, Apr-Jun 75

Changes in some blood clotting and fibrinolysis factors during anaesthesia with neuroleptanalgesic agents. Referowska M. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):141-6, Apr-Jun 75

The effects of ketamine and innovar on the renal cortical and medullary blood flow of the dog. Hirasawa H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(8):349-53, Aug 75

On the narcotic cuing action of fentanyl and other narcotic analgesic drugs. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):170-2, Sep 75

Discrimination of narcotic drugs on 3H-fentanyl receptor binding. Leysen J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):335-8, Apr 76

The effect of diazepam, flunitrazepam and droperidol with an analgesic on blood pressure and heart rate in man. Korttila K. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1303-6, Aug 75

Myocardial sparing effect of fentanyl during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Eisele JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):937-40, Sep 75

Comparative study of short-term recovery of mental efficiency after anaesthesia. Simpson JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1560-2, 26 Jun 76

The effects of large doses of fentanyl and fentanyl with nitrous oxide on renal function in the dog. Biswai AV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):296-302, May 76

The cardiovascular effects of diazepam and of diazepam and pancuronium during fentanyl and oxygen anaesthesia. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):395-403, Jul 76

Recovery of ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after thiopentone, morphine and fentanyl in man. Rigg JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(4):370-82, Jul 76

Localization of the central sympatho-inhibitory effect of a narcotic analgesic agent, fentanyl, in cats. Daskalopoulos NT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):91-7, Aug 75

Effect of fentanyl, a narcotic analgesic, on two components of the jaw opening reflex. Nishijima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(3):335-44, Jun 75

Effect of ketamine in the blood pressure and pulse rate (a comparison with thiopental and fentany). El-Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(4):29-42, Feb 75

Effects of fentanyl and droperidol on the dopamine metabolism of the rat striatum. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):1-7, 1976

Prevention of the analgesic effect of fentanyl by immunologic manipulations. Miller CH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:192-5, 1975

The effect of diazepam and fentanyl on mental, psychomotor and electroencephalographic functions and their rate of recovery. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(1):61-6, 14 Oct 75

Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. VI. Influence of fentanyl, piritramide, and morphine on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):179-83, 16 Mar 76

[Effects of combined droperidol-fentanyl on nystagmus] Wayoff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):130-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The course of the catecholamine excretion during combination anaesthesia with halothane and thalamonal (author's transl)] Freiberger KU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):465-70, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Fentanyl and Althesin on haemodynamics, inotropism of the heart and myocardial oxygen consumption in man (author's transl)] Patschke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(1):10-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high dosages of fentanyl and piritramide upon haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption (author's transl)] Patschke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(7):309-17, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of neuroleptanalgesia on the sympathetic activity and the circulation in animals (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):496-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of combining halothane and neuroleptanalgesia on the preganglionic sympathetic activity, the respiratory centre and the circulation (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(11):491-5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of neuroleptanesthetics on the rat liver mitochondria] Nishi H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(1):58-64, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia II on acute symptoms of peripheral damage of the organ of equilibrium] Walczak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):493-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the combined action of fentanyl and sodium oxybutyrate on respiration] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):555-9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of promedol and fentanyl on the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier of rats for noradrenaline-H3] Raevskii KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):133-5, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phentanyl on the hemodynamics] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):105-8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Innovar as a preoperative medication. Sloan JB. **South Med J** 68(11):1407-9, Nov 75

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of droperidol and fentanyl in convulsive states] Rotleder AM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):76-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain-alleviating action of fentanyl and pentazocine in combination with droperdol and carbidine] Novikova GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):547-51, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FENTHION

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Action of methylmercaptophos in various combinations of elevated air temperature and ultraviolet irradiation] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):52-3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Total population density of crustacea and aquatic insecta as an indicator of fenthion pollution of river water. van Dyk LP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):426-31, Oct 75

POISONING

[Changes in some blood biochemical indices in chickens poisoned with Thimet and Letaycide] Ignatov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):14-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evolution of blood antibodies in cattle infested with hypodermosis and treated with different insecticides (author's transl)] Boulard C. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):143-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of organophorous pesticide (fenthion) on the retina. Electroretinographic and biochemical study. Correlative study especially on its residue actions on the retina, liver and blood cholinesterase activities and on electroretinogram (author's transl)] Imai H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1067-76, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEP see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

FERMENTATION

Separation and determination of mass and radioactivity of fermentation gases. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):476-84, Aug 75

Preliminary study on using fermented skim milk in poultry rations. Marai IF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(2):217-23, 1975

Non-Newtonian fermentation broths: rheology and mass transfer. Blanch HW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):745-90, Jun 76

The experimental characterization of a steady state in a continuous fermentation test. Borzani W, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):885-7, Jun 76

A simple method for recalibrating a dissolved oxygen probe during long fermentations. Kjaergaard L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):285-6, Feb 76

Optimal control of a semibatch fermentation. Ohno H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(6):847-64, Jun 76

The response of a bioelectrochemical cell with Saccharomyces cerevisiae metabolizing glucose under various fermentation conditions. Videla HA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1529-43, Oct 75

Iterative computation of metabolic flux and stoichiometric parameters for alternate pathways in rumen fermentation. Koong LJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 4(4):209-13, Aug 75

Bioengineering problems connected with the use of conventional and unconventional raw materials in fermentation. A review. Prokop A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):58-69, 1976

Design methods for tubular fermentation systems. Stěrbáček Z. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):171-89, 1975

[Influence of barley on the fermentations in the rumen of sheep (author's transl)] De Vuyst A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 4(3):426-36, Jul-Sep 74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Production of amino acids by fermentation. I. Development of auxotrophs Micrococcus glutamicus for the production of individual amino acid-particularly l-lysine. Kutty MR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1-2):16-8, Aug-Nov 74

Current taxonomy and identification of nonfermentative gram negative bacilli. Blazevic DJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(3):265-75, May 76

Chemical and microbiological transformation of steroids. pp. 5-10. Woods GF. **In: Cameron EH, et al., ed. Steroid immunoassay. Cardiff, Alpha Omega, 1975. W3 TE72 1974s.**

Industrial aspects of maintaining germ plasm and genetic diversity. pp. 56-61. Demain AL. **In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American**

Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.
Insoluble substrate and oxygen transport in hydrocarbon fermentation. pp. 127–57. Prokop A, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (98 ref.)
Fermentative production of dextranase by Aspergillus luchuensis Inui. Joshi VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):55–7, Jan 75
One-tube method for the detection of oxidation–fermentation reactions. Albert MJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1309–13, Sep 75
Effects of tallow and urea on in vitro rumen fermentation and nutrient digestion in sheep. Phillips RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):588–95, Aug 75
Antimycin A fermentation. II. Fermentation in aerated-agitated fermenters. Sehgal SN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):265–74, Mar 76
Dynamics of fermentation of a purified diet and microbial growth in the rumen. Maeng WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):636–42, Apr 76
Fermentation tubes for in vitro digestion of forages. Moore JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):167–9, Jan 76
Intestine of Ascaris: oxygen consumption, fermentation acids, and anaerobic synthesis of protein. Harpur RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):808–14, Oct 75
Fermentation industry–pharmaceuticals, corn, sugar. Foree EG. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1398–402, Jun 75 (39 ref.)
Sterilizeable thermistor probe for monitoring and control of level, flow and pressure of liquids in the fermentation laboratory. Holdom RS, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(11):752–3, Nov 75
Inexpensive probe for control of foaming in batch and continuous cultures. Holdom RS, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(3):162–3, Mar 76
Protein, methionine, lysine and a fermentation residue as variables in diets of young turkeys. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1535–43, Jul 76
Home beer and wine making—the need for some caution. Reilly C. **R Soc Health J** 96(3):134–5, Jun 76
[What is the optimal length of the fermentation period] Fikr V. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):267–9, Jul 75 **(Cze)**
[Fermentative degradation of 2-14C-mannose with Leuconostoc mesenteroides (author's transl)] Ziegler E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):267–9, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further measurements of the 14C-content of fermentation alcohol in dependence of growth times and location of the fermentation material (author's transl)] Rauschenbach P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(3):143–6, 11 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival of external stages of parasites during the fermentation of liquid cattle manure at raised temperatures] Enigk K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(8):687–702, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pyruvate decarboxylation in homofermenter lactobacilli] de Cádenas LB, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):63–70, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chlorhexidine on the anaerobic fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jensen JE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(23):2163–6, 1 Dec 75

FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FERREDOXINS

Structural studies of electron transfer proteins from sulfate reducing bacteria: the amino acid sequence of two rubredoxins isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:57–67, 1976
Structural investigations of the environment of the iron-sulfur cluster of the 2-iron ferredoxins. Drum J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:16–35, 1976
Structure and function of chloroplast-type ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:1–15, 1976 (35 ref.)
Sequence investigation of the Clostridium pasteurianum nitrogenase: the partial amino acid sequence of azoferredoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:83–90, 1976
The amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from the sulfate reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):615–21, 17 May 76
Iron-sulfur clusters and cysteine distribution in a ferredoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Howard JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):582–8, 17 May 76
The complete amino acid sequence of the Spirulina platensis ferredoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):759–65, 5 Apr 76
X-ray photoelectron spectra of iron-sulphur proteins. Andrews PT, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):471–4, Aug 75
The effect of detergents on bovine adrenal ferredoxin. Mardanyan SS, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):725–7, 1 Mar 76
Effects of solvent on the properties of ferredoxins. Cammack R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):482–8, 1975
Oxidation-reduction properties of several low potential iron-sulfur proteins and of methylviologen. Stombaugh NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2633–41, 15 Jun 76
On the nature of the iron sulfur cluster in a deuterated algal ferredoxin. Anderson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(3):306–18, 11 Dec 75
Non-heme iron proteins. The amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Bruschi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):4–17, 20 May 76
Spin lattice relaxation and exchange interaction in a 2-iron, 2-sulphur protein. Gayda JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):154–63, 20 May 76
Chemical reactivity of labile sulfur of iron-sulfur proteins. The reaction of triphenyl phosphine. Manabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):312–20, 23 Apr 76
A ferrodoxin from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Beeumen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):146–8, 15 Nov 75
Letter: The crystal and molecular structures of [(C6H5)4P]2Fe(S2C4O2)2 and [(C6H5)4P]2Fe(SC6H5)4, a structural analogue of reduced rubredoxin. Coucouvanis D, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5721–3, 1 Sep 76
Chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. VIII. Ferredoxin model compounds as electron transfer catalysts and reducing agents in the simulation of nitrogenase and hydrogenase reactions. Tano K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5404–8, 17 Sep 75
Letter: Theoretical model for the 4-Fe active sites in oxidized ferredoxin and reduced 'high-potential' proteins. Electronic structure of the analogue [Fe4S4(SCH3)4]2-. Yang CY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6596–8, 29 Oct 75
A minor component of ferredoxin from Aphanothece sacrum cells. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):605–10, Sep 75
Evolutionary information involved in primary structures of chloroplast-type ferredoxins. Wada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):637–9, Sep 75
Structure of Peptococcus aerogenes ferredoxin. Refinement at 2 A resolution. Adman ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3801–6, 25 Jun 76
Thermodynamic and EPR characteristics of two ferredoxin-type iron-sulfur centers in the succinate-ubiquinone reductase segment of the respiratory chain. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2094–104, 10 Apr 76
NH---S hydrogen bonds in Peptococcus aerogenes ferredoxin, Clostridium pasteurianum rubredoxin, and Chromatium high potential iron protein. Adman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4854–8, Dec 75
Synthetic analogs of active sites of iron-sulfur proteins: bis (o-xylyldithiolato) ferrate (III) monoanion, a structurally unconstrained model for the rubredoxin Fe-S4 unit. Lane RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2868–72, Aug 75
Determination of the iron-sulfur distances in rubredoxin by x-ray absorption spectroscopy. Shulman RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4003–7, Oct 75
[Ferredoxin reduction by polarographic methods] Kiselev BA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Two forms of pea leaf ferredoxin] Khristin MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):500–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Crystalline ferredoxin type b from Chenopodium album] Nalbandian RM. **Biokhimiia** 41(1):188–91, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Photosensitized reduction of methylviologen and ferredoxin in aqueous media in the presence of oxygen] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(1):229–32, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of labile sulfide in iron-sulfur proteins. Suhara K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):632–6, Oct 75
Equisetum (horsetail) ferredoxin: characterization of the active centre and position of the four cysteine residues in this 2Fe-2S protein. Kagamiyama H, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):121–3, Jan 75
Physicochemical characterization of the four-iron-four-sulphide ferredoxin from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mullinger RN, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):75–83, Oct 75
Modification of the automated sequence determination as applied to the sequence determination of the Spirulina maxima ferredoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5535–40, 16 Dec 75
Immunological quantitation of chloroplast ferredoxin. Matson RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):293–300, 11 Aug 75
Ferredoxin from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Cammack R, et al. **Experientia** (26):307–13, 1976
Amino acid sequence of the major component of Aphanothece sacrum ferredoxin. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):329–43, Feb 76
High and low reduction potential 4Fe-4S clusters in Azotobacter vinelandii (4Fe-4S) 2ferredoxin I. Influence of the polypeptide on the reduction potentials. Sweeney WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7842–7, 10 Oct 75
Primary structure of a high potential iron-sulfur protein from the purple non-sulfur photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Tedro SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):129–36, 10 Jan 76
Characterization of two soluble ferredoxins as distinct from bound iron-sulfur proteins in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yoch DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8330–6, 10 Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear DNA codes for Nicotiana ferredoxin. Kwanyuen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):167–74, 9 Sep 75
Ferredoxin biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. Matson RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(1):76–87, 2 Aug 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. XLII. Synthesis of an octapeptide sequence (A20–A27) of rubredoxin. Weinstein B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(1):21–5, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on adrenal ferredoxin: involvement of adrenal ferredoxin in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction of mammalian adrenals. Baron J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):226–38, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A combined procedure for preparation of plastocyanin, ferredoxin and CF1. Yocum CF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(4):305–17, 1975

METABOLISM

Immunochemical studies on adrenal ferredoxin: involvement of adrenal ferredoxin-like iron-sulfur proteins in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction of mammalian steroidogenic tissues. Baron J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):239–48, May 76
The electron transport to nitrogenase in Mycobacterium flavum. Bothe H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):25–31, Feb 76
The active species of 'CO2' utilized in ferredoxin-linked carboxylation reactions. Thauer RK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):237–40, 28 Aug 75
A two-step mechanism for the photosynthetic reduction of oxygen by ferredoxin. Allen JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):36–43, 2 Sep 75
Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of adrenal ferredoxin in the side-chain cleavage of 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Kapke G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1097–101, 21 Jun 76
The properties of the primary electron acceptor in the Photosystem I reaction centre of spinach chloroplasts and its interaction with P700 and the bound ferredoxin in various oxidation-reduction states. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):71–7, 15 Jul 76
Iron-sulphur proteins in the photosynthetic electron-transport system of oxygen-evolving organisms. Evans MC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):492–5, 1975
Biological functions of iron-sulphur proteins. Hall DO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):472–9, 1975
Redox regulation of cytochrome P450cam mixed function oxidation by putidaredoxin and camphor ligation. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):143–7, 1976
Ferredoxins and photosynthesis. Arnon DI, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1:303–44, 1974 (46 ref.)
Evolution of ferredoxin and fraction i protein in the genus Nicotiana. pp. 309–29. Wildman SG, et al.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g.
Apparent oxidation-reduction potential of Clostridium acidi-urici ferredoxin. Effect of pH, ionic strength, and amino acid replacements. Lode ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1683–7, 25 Mar 76
Isolation of chick renal mitochondrial ferredoxin active in the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase system. Pedersen JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3933–41, 10 Jul 76
Ferredoxin-dependent photosynthetic reduction of nitrate and nitrite by particles of Anacystis nidulans. Manzano C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):161–9, 25 Feb 76
[A ferredoxin-linked sulfite reductase from Spinacia oleracea (author's transl)] Hennies HH. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):359–62, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of ferredoxin in the metabolism of hydrogen by Rhodospirillum rubrum] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):581–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen activation by isolated chloroplasts from Euglena gracilis. Ferredoxin-dependent function of a fluorescent compound and photosynthetic electron transport close to photosystem. Elstner EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):623–30, Apr 76
Regulation of ferredoxin-catalyzed photosynthetic phosphorylations. Arnon DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4961–5, Dec 75

FERRETS see under **CARNIVORA**

FERRIC COMPOUNDS see under **IRON**

FERRICHROME see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

FERRICYANIDES

An interesting reaction of cupric ions with ferricyanide and ferrocyanide. McMahill P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:470–1, 1976

On the possible interrelations of the reactivity of soluble succinate dehydrogenase with ferricyanide, reconstitution activity, and the Hipip iron sulfur center. Vinogradov AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):803–9, 17 Nov 75

Proceedings: Blood–gas changes during induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):907–8, Aug 75

Blood–gas changes during induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1205–11, Nov 75

Sodium nitroprusside in cerebral aneurysm surgery. pp. 813–6. Zorab JS, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Association of imidazoles and L–histidine with the pentacyanoiron(II) and –(III) moieties. Shepherd RE. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3329–35, 26 May 76

The study of 1–electron equivalent oxidation–reduction reactions by fast pulse generation of reagents. Cytochrome c/ferri–ferrocyanide system. Ilan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4336–45, 25 Jul 76

The use of sodium nitroprusside as a hypotensive agent in plastic surgery. Hester JB. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):582–3, Sep 74

Sodium nitroprusside: theory and practice. Verner IR. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):576–81, Sep 74

[Per–operative deep hypotension induced with sodium nitroprussiate during radical surgery of intracranial saccular aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):653–5, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dosage nomogram for sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension under anesthesia. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):574–80, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and cyanide. Vesey CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1115–6, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitroprusside–induced cyanide poisoning: antidotal effect of hydroxocobalamin. Posner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):330–5, Apr 76

Letter: Danger in nitroprusside therapy. Cohen IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):205–6, Aug 76

The toxicity of sodium nitroprusside. McDowall DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 46(5):327–32, May 74

Letter: On the circulatory and toxic effects of sodium nitroprusside. Salem MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1116, Oct 75

Cyanide intoxication from sodium nitroprusside in anesthesia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(16):68, 30 Jul 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and methamoglobinemia. **N Engl J Med** 294(3):166, 15 Jan 76

Methemoglobinemia after sodium nitroprusside therapy. Bower PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):865, 23 Oct 75

Letter: Inhibition of platelet function by nitroprusside. Saxon A. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):281–2, 29 Jul 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and methemoglobinemia. Smith RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):502–3, 26 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of sodium nitroprusside and its photodegradation products. Frank MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):44–8, Jan 76

BLOOD

Proceedings: Changes in cyanide concentrations induced by sodium nitroprusside (SNP). Vesey CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(3):268, Mar 76

[Kinetics of human haemoglobin oxidation in normal and pathological states] Lopatina NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):617–22, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sodium nitroprusside in children: Observations on metabolism during normal and abnormal responses. Davies DW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):553–60, Sep 75

Respiratory chain linked ferricy anide reduction drives active transport in membrane vesicles from Bacillus subtilis. Bisschop A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):11–5, 1 Dec 75

Evidence for multiple sites of ferricyanide reduction in chloroplasts. Banaszak J, et al. **J Bioenerg** 8(2):83–92, Apr 76

The chlorophyll aII reaction in trypsin–treated spinach chloroplasts in the presence of potassium ferricyanide. Döring G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(1–2):78–81, Jan–Feb 76

[Photoreduction of 2,6 dichlorophenol indophenol and ferricyanide by chloroplast fragments from Chlamydomonas] Garnier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1113–6, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of trimethaphan and sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow in rhesus monkeys. Crockard HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):85–9, 1976

Dynamics of the blood pressure changes in sodium nitroprusside induced controlled arterial hypotension in neurosurgery. Trojanowski T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 34(1–4):269–72, 1976

Effect of nitroprusside on local contractile performance after coronary ligation and reperfusion. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):544–9, 31 Mar 76

Effects of sodium nitroprusside during the excision of phaeochromocytoma. Csánky–Treels JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(1):60–2, Jan–Feb 76

Tachyphylaxis to sodium nitroprusside. Amaranath L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(4):345–8, Apr 76

Sodium nitroprusside and cerebral blood flow in the anesthetized and unanesthetized goat. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):21–6, Jan 76

Sodium nitroprusside: pharmacology, toxicology and therapeutics. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(3):340–54, Sep 76

Reduced systemic vascular resistance as therapy for severe mitral regurgitation of valvular origin. Harshaw CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):312–6, Sep 75

Sodium nitroprusside as a coronary vasodilator in man: a comparison of the effects of sodium nitroprusside and papaverine hydrochloride on aortocoronary saphenous vein graft flow. Larsen PB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):16–8, Jan 76

Platelet inhibiton by sodium nitroprusside, a smooth muscle inhibitor. Saxon A, et al. **Blood** 47(6):957–61, Jun 76

Reduction of 14C–norepinephrine metabolism in rabbit aorta by vasodilators. Williams PB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):48–57, 1976

Pharmacological mechanisms for left ventricular unloading in clinical congestive heart failure. Differential effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on cardiac function and peripheral circulation. Miller RR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):127–33, Jul 76

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of sodium nitroprusside on the performance and metabolism of regional ischemic myocardium; Luz PL, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):400–7, Sep 75

Comparative hemodynamic responses to chlorpromazine, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and trimethaphan immediately after open–heart operations. Stinson EB, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):26–33, Aug 75

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and other pentacyanonitrosyl complexes on platelet aggregation. Glusa E, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):249–56, 1974

Oxidation of the carbanion intermediate of transaldolase by hexacyanoferrate (III). Christen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4220–3, 25 Jul 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and renal function. Ott NT. **N Engl J Med** 294(7):397, 12 Feb 76

Mode of action of sodium nitroprusside on vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(4):381–402, 1975

[EEG effects of sodium nitroprusside and hemodynamic references] Arfel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 40(4):370–84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the cerebrovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in the baboon Papio papio. Its action on the experimental vasospasm] Akerman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):43–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deliberate deep hypotension by arfonad or sodium nitroprusside in surgery of 66 subtentorial sacciform aneurysms] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):555–64, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of sodiumnitroprusside and trimethaphan induced hypotension on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(1):27–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Landauer B. **Anaesthesist** 25(6):266–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ferricyanide on glycolysis and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate cycle in human erythrocytes] pp. 91–102. Arese P, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic spectrum of sodium nitroprusside] Fähndrich A, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):137–9, 1976 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of the duration of chlorophyll a fluorescence in chloroplasts to the concentration of ferricyanide and vitamin K3] Sorokin EM. **Biofizika** 21(1):181–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A sudden death associated with the use of sodium nitroprusside for induction of hypotension during anaesthesia. Davies DW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(5):547–52, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elimination of thallium in rats as influenced by Prussian Blue and sodium chloride. Manninen V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(2):256–61, Aug 76

Drugs in the management of hypertension. Part III. Page LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):252–9, Aug 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and cyanide. Smith RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):396, Apr 76

Vasodilator therapy in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1118–22, Dec 75

Nitroprusside after open–heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):467–71, Sep 76

Hemodynamic consequences of afterload reduction in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Bolen JL, et al. **Circulation** 53(5):879–83, May 76

Sodium nitroprusside treatment of severe arterial hypertension in children. Gordillo–Paniagua G, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):799–802, Nov 75

Nitroprusside therapy. Treatment of hypertensive patients with recurrent resting chest pain, ST–segment elevation, and ventricular arrhythmias. Mukherjee D, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2406–9, 31 May 76

Sodium nitroprusside for hypertensive crisis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(20):82–3, 26 Sep 75

Letter: Nitroprusside and dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Cohn JN. **N Engl J Med** 295(10):567, 2 Sep 76

Letter: Nitroprusside and aortic dissecting aneurysm. Palmer RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1403–4, 17 Jun 76

Cerebral arterial spasm. Part 8: The treatment of delayed cerebral arterial spasm in human beings. Allen GS. **Surg Neurol** 6(2):71–80, Aug 76

Prolonged, profound hypotension produced safely with sodium nitroprusside. Siqueria EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):169–72, Sep 76

[Thallium poisoning in cats] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):611–2, 1 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

[Hypertensive crisis therapy with sodium nitroprussside] Oka M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(12):756–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Lowering of pulmonary–arterial pressure with nitroprusside in mitral stenosis and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Knapp E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(23):894–7, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with sodium nitroprusside infusion] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):831–40, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[The use of sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive emergencies (author's transl)] Valdés G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(12):833–5, DEC 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of some inorganic antihypertensive anions. Smith RP, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(1):69–72, Jan 76

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRITIN

Permeability of ovarian follicles to electron–dense macromolecules. Cran DG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(3):631–6, Jul 76

Evolution of cytoplasmic fibrillar bodies induced by lead in rat and mouse kidneys. Richter GW. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):135–48, Apr 76

Comparative distribution of cytochrome oxidase, succinate permease, and fixed anionic sites on the intact inner mitochondrial membrane. Polycationic ferritin as a visually detectable metabolic inhibitor. Hackenbrock CR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):139–48, Sep 75

Ferritin as a surface marker for immunoscanning electron microscopy. observation of individual ferritin particles on erythrocytes. Hattori A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(2):105–15, May 76

The monomers and oligomers of ferritin and apoferritin: association and dissociation. Lee SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):65–70, 13 Jan 76

Size and charge heterogeneity of rat tissue ferritins. Vulimiri L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):148–56, 18 Nov 75

Ferritin: structure, function and role in intracellular iron metabolism. pp. 81–9. Crichton RR.
In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975. (27 ref.)

Comparison of the physical properties of chemically prepared and tissue–endogenous equine apoferritins. Leach BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3856–61, 10 Jul 76

Preparation of ferritin–avidin conjugates by reductive alkylation for use in electron microscopic cytochemistry. Bayer EA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):933–9, Aug 76

A two–stage method for cross–linking antibody globulin to ferritin by glutaraldehyde. III. Size and antibody activity of the conjugates. Takamiya H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):301–6, Oct 75

Low angle neutron scattering of ferritin studied by contrast variation. Stuhrmann HB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):399–413, 25 Jan 76

Ferritin structure: possible models for apoferritin subunit arrangement. Fish WW. **J Theor Biol** 60(2):385–92, 7 Aug 76

Electron probe x–ray analysis of single ferritin molecules. Shuman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1193–5, Apr 76

[Molecular weight of human alpha2–H–ferroglobulin subunits. Comparison with molecular weight of ferritin subunits] Frénoy N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1649–51, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The monomers and oligomers of ferritin and apoferritin:

association and dissociation. Lee SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):65–70, 13 Jan 76

Human isoferritins: organ specific iron and apoferritin distribution. Powell LW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):47–55, May 75

Structural and immunological relationships of isoferritins in normal and malignant cells. Arosio P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1735–9, May 76

Chemical modification as a probe of the topography and reactivity of horse-spleen apoferritin. Wetz K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):545–50, 15 Jan 76

Synthesis of apoferritin in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Characterization of 20 S particles. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1365–76, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Carcinofetal human isoferritins. Drysdale JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:427–34, 22 Aug 75

Subcellular distribution of total poly (A) -containing RNA and ferritin-mRNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver. Zähringer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1088–93, 23 Feb 76

Carbohydrate composition of horse spleen ferritin. Shinjyo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):165–7, 10 Nov 75

Letter: Serum ferritin, alpha2 H globulin and malignant disease. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):747–8, Dec 75

Human isoferritins: organ specific iron and apoferritin distribution. Powell LW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):47–55, May 75

Letter: Human isoferritins. Richter GW. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):517–9, Aug 75

Letter: alpha2H-globulin and ferritin. Jacobs A, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):650, 13 Sep 75

Immunological detection of isoferritins in normal human serum and tissue. McKeering LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):189–97, 1 Mar 76

On the quantitative determination of liver ferritin in the rat. Zuyderhoudt FM. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):331–7, 15 Dec 75

Ferritin in insect vectors of the maize streak disease agent: electron microscopy and electron microprobe analysis. Kimura M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(3):366–73, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Compartmentation of albumin and ferritin synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Fern EB, et al. **Biochem J** 156(1):189–92, 15 Apr 76

Iron stimulation of ferritin synthesis. II.-Involvement of polysomal kc1 extracts in the mechanism of stimulation. Fagard R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):697–701, 1976

Ferritin synthesis in lymphocytes, polymorphs and monocytes. Summers M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(4):425–34, Aug 75

Ferritin synthesis by splenic tumor tissue of Hodgkin's disease. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1334–5, 15 Nov 75

Subcellular localisation of iron during accelerated ferritin synthesis. Millar JA. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):198–202, 15 Nov 75

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of serum ferritin in patients with malignancy. Niitsu Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:450–2, 22 Aug 75

The purification and properties of ferritin from human serum. Worwood M, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):97–103, 1 Jul 76

Distribution of ferritin-conjugated lectins on sialidase-treated membranes of human erythrocytes. Irimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):192–201, 1 Dec 75

Ferritin and sideroblastic anaemias: inhibition of protein synthesis by protease contaminants in commercial preparations of ferritin. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):579–87, Apr 76

The clinical use of serum ferritin estimation. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):1–3, Sep 75

The abundance of ferritin in yolk-sac derived red blood cells of the embryonic mouse. Theil EC. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):437–42, Jul 76

Serum ferritin levels in acute hepatocellular damage from paracetamol overdosage. Eastham EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6012):750–1, 27 Mar 76

Serum ferritin and the iron status of Canadians. Valberg LS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):417–21, 6 Mar 76

Measurement of serum ferritin by radioimmunoassay: results in normal individuals and patients with breast cancer. Marcus DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):791–5, Oct 75

Iron deficiency in an Eskimo village. The value of serum ferritin in assessing iron nutrition before and after a three-month period of iron supplementation. Burks JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):224–8, Feb 76

Editorial: Serum ferritin: a new means of estimating body iron stores. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):926, 20–27 Dec 75

Editorial: Serum ferritin fails to indicate hemochromatosis--nothing gold can stay. Crosby WH. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):333–4, 5 Feb 76

Letter: Serum ferritin. Jacobs A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):900–1, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Serum ferritin in hemochromatosis. Powell LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1185, 20 May 76

Normal serum ferritin concentrations in precirrhotic hemochromatosis. Wands JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):302–5, 5 Feb 76

Serum ferritin, iron stores, and iron metabolism. Willekens FL. **Neth J Med** 18(3):89–93, 1975

Immunoradiometric assay for ferritin in human serum. Leyland MJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 14(5):385–92, Jun 75

Serum ferritin and iron deficiency in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Beallo R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:73–9, 1976

[Serum ferritin in the diagnosis of iron deficiency] Siimes MA. **Duodecim** 91(19):1117–9, 1975 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiplacental ferritin antiserum for cancer diagnosis. Mori W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:446–9, 22 Aug 75

Morphology of colloidal gold, ferritin and anti-ferritin antibody complexes. Bauer H, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1149–51, 15 Oct 75

The reactivity of isoferritins in a labelled antibody assay. Worwood M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):477–8, May 76

Carbodimide coupling to formalin-fixed red blood cells. A direct passive hemagglutination test for anti-horse ferritin. Beeson JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):247–55, 1976

Antiserum against leukemia cell ferritin as a diagnostic tool for malignant neoplasms. Mori W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):513–8, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of three procedures for isolating human ferritin, for use as a standard in an immunoradiometric assay. Gonyea LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):513–8, Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of iron-binding proteins from rat intestinal mucosa. Huebers H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):447–55, 15 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Effect of surgical trauma on the endogeneous heme iron in the brain. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):545–57, 1976

Production of ferritin by rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Demonstration of protein subunits and ferritin by immunofluorescence. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):235–48, Aug 75

Exocytosis couples to endocytosis of ferritin in parotid acinar cells from isoprenalin stimulated rats. Kalina M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):373–82, 12 Nov 75

The glial cells of the cerebral ganglia of Helix pomatia L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). II. Uptake of ferritin and 3H-glutamate. Reinecke M. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):361–82, 28 Jun 76

The effect of iron stores on iron absorption in the rat: the possible role of circulating ferritin. Greenman J, et al. **Gut** 16(8):613–6, Aug 75

Alterations in tissue ferritins in iron storage disorders. Powell LW, et al. **Gut** 16(11):909–12, Nov 75

Ferritin: clinical aspects. pp. 91–6. Jacobs A, et al. **In: Kief H, et.al., ed. Iron metabolism and its disorders. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.366 1975.** (29 ref.)

Tissue isoferritin distribution in idiopathic haemochromatosis and other iron storage diseases. pp. 10–2. Powell LW, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

Ultrastructural visualization of anionic sites on mycoplasma membranes by polycationic ferritin. Schiefer HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):461–8, Jul 76

The distribution and mobility of anionic sites on the surfaces of baby hamster kidney cells. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):470–9, Sep 75

Cellular uptake of soluble and aggregated ferritin: distinction between pinocytosis and phagocytosis. Petitpierre-Gabathuler MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(1):141–56, Oct 75

Detection of antibody in virus--antibody complexes by immunoferritin labelling and subsequent negative staining. Patterson S. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):115–22, Dec 75

Iron absorption by humans from hemosiderin and ferritin, further studies. Martinez-Torres C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):128–35, Jan 76

Intestinal permeability to large particles in normal and protein-deficient adult rats. Worthington BS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):20–32, Jan 76

Proceedings: Some observations upon the rate of labelling of endothelial vesicles by ferritin in frog mesenteric capillaries. Loundon MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):79P–80P, Nov 75

The biochemistry of ferritin and its clinical implications. Jacobs A, et al. **Prog Hematol** 9:1–24, 1975 (132 ref.)

Ferritin intestinal absorption. Balasch J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):77–9, Mar 76

[In vivo study on the absorption of the subretinal fluid. 1. Electron microscopic study on the absorption of the ferritin injected between the sensory retina and the pigment epithelium layer (author's transl)] Asayama K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1082–93, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

E rosette formation in the presence of alpha-fetprotein and ferritin. Baumgarten A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):42–6, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of an extractive ferric globulin preparation in the treatment of iron-deficiency anemia in infancy] Tripodi V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):70–80, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FERROCYANIDES

An interesting reaction of cupric ions with ferricyanide and ferrocyanide. McMahill P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 74:470–1, 1976

Adsoption of thallium ions by Prussian blue. Rauws AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):335, Mar 76

Kinetics of the reduction of Rhus vernicifera laccase by ferrocyanide ion. Holwerda RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6036–41, 15 Oct 75

Association of imidazoles and L-histidine with the pentacyanoiron(II) and -(III) moieties. Shepherd RE. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(11):3329–35, 26 May 76

The study of 1-electron equivalent oxidation-reduction reactions by fast pulse generation of reagents. Cytochrome c/ferri-ferrocyanide system. Ilan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4336–45, 25 Jul 76

Determination of extracellular fluid volume in the dog with ferrocyanide. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 357(3–4):275–90, 26 Jun 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simplified Prussian blue technique. Taggart M. **Med Lab Technol** 32(4):335–7, Oct 75

[The histochemical evidence of the cholinesterase in the integument by means of the copper ferro cyanide methode (author's transl)] Lüdcke HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):276–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vanadium compounds and ferrocyanide as ionic redox agents in photosynthesis. Rosen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):35–46, 10 Oct 75

Differences in the biliary clearances of sucrose and sodium ferrocyanide in the rat as an index of membrane potential. pp. 113–6. Bradley SE, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

[Biliary clearance and intrahepatic distribution of sucrose and sodium ferrocyanide in cholestasis due to ethinyl estradiol] Herz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1331–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the ferrocyanide version of the glucose oxidase method for measuring glucose] Afanasyeva GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):460–2, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ferrocyanide: an inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1115–21, 21 Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thallium poisoning in cats] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):611–2, 1 Jun 76 **(Dut)**

FERROCYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERROUS COMPOUNDS see under **IRON**

FERROZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

FERTILITY

Fertility of deep frozen boar spermatozoa: influence of thawing diluents and of boars. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):43–62, 1976

Fertility of deep frozen boar spermatozoa at various intervals between insemination and induced ovulation: influence of boars and thawing diluents. Larsson K. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):63–73, 1976

Influence of boars on the relationship between fertility and post thawing sperm quality of deep frozen boar spermatozoa. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):74–82, 1976

Seasonality, natality and herd immunity in feline panleukopenia. Reif JS. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(1):81–7, Jan 76

Intended childbearing and labor force participation of young women: insights from nonrecursive models. Waite LJ, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(2):235–52, Apr 76

Fertility and post-thawing characteristics of deep frozen boar spermatozoa. Larsson K, et al. **Andrologia** 7(1):25–30, 1975

Cervical mucus and identification of the fertile phase of the menstrual cycle. Flynn AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):656–9, Aug 76

Fertility of the sibs of schizophrenic patients. Buck C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:235–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Tubal pregnancy and surgery. **Br Med J** 1(6010):607–8, 13Mar 76

Obesity induced by force-feeding and accompanying changes in body temperature and fertility in the male domestic fowl. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):505–15, Sep 75

Fecundity of mooneye, Hiodon tergisus, in the Assiniboine River. Glenn CL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):156–61, Feb 76

First-generation effects on second-generation fertility. Ben-Porath Y. **Demography** 12(3):397–405, Aug 75

A method for the estimation of fecundability. Bongaarts J. **Demography** 12(4):645–60, Nov 75

Emigration and fertility decline: the case of Barbados. Ebanks GE, et al. **Demography** 12(3):431–45, Aug 75

Abuses of socioeconomic and demographic data. Further reply to Khan. Ekanem II. **Demography** 12(2):369–71, May 75

Compensating changes in fertility and mortality. Espenshade TJ, et al. **Demography** 13(3):357–68, Aug 76

Birth trajectory under changing fertility conditions. Frauenthal JC. **Demography** 12(3):447–54, Aug 75

Do statements about desired family size predict fertility? The case of Taiwan, 1967–1970. Freedman R, et al. **Demography** 12(3):407–16, Aug 75

Labor force participation and family formation: a study of working mothers. Groat HT, et al. **Demography** 13(1):115–25, Feb 76

Open and closed birth intervals for once-married spouse-present white women. Hastings DW, et al. **Demography** 12(3):455–66, Aug 75

Social security and fertility: an international perspective. Hohm CF. **Demography** 12(4):629–44, Nov 75

The relation of psychological, social, and economic variables to fertility-related decisions. Jaccard JJ, et al. **Demography** 13(3):329–38, Aug 76

Abuses of socioeconomic and demographic dats. Reply to Khan. Janowitz BS. **Demography** 12(2):367, May 75

Abuses of socioeconomic and demographic data: a comment on Ekanem's study and Janowitz's note. Khan M. **Demography** 12(2):361–6, May 75

Constructing fertility tables for Soviet populations. Mazur DP. **Demography** 13(1):19–35, Feb 76

Contraceptive practice required to meet a prescribed crude birth rate target: a proposed macro-model (TABRAP) and hypothetical illustrations. Nortman D, et al. **Demography** 12(3):471–89, Aug 75

Lifetime probability of additional births by age and parity for American women, 1935–1968: a new measurement of period fertility] Park CB. **Demography** 13(1):1–17, Feb 76

Socioeconomic status, value orientations, and fertility behavior in India. Poston DL Jr. **Demography** 12(3):417–30, Aug 75

Comment on W. Whitney Hicks' 'economic development and fertility change in Mexico, 1950–1970'. Seiver DA. **Demography** 13(1):149–55, Feb 76

Puzzles and further explorations in the interrelationships of successive births with husband's income, spouses' education and race. Simon JL. **Demography** 12(2):259–74, May 75

Estimates of fecundability from a truncated distribution of conception times. Suchindran CM, et al. **Demography** 12(2):291–301, May 75

The yield of the imperfect: the 1970 National Fertility Study. Westoff CF. **Demography** 12(4):573–80, Nov 75

Developmental defects of female-sterile mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Zalokar M, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):419–32, Dec 75

Planned and unplanned fertility in a metropolitan area: black and white differences. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):281–5, Nov–Dec 75

Family planning program effects on the fertility of low-income U.S. women. Cutright P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(3):100–1, 105–10, May–Jun 76

Rural fertility trends and differentials. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 7(6):264–9, Nov–Dec 75

Spermagglutinin titers and their relationship to fertility in isoimmunized female rabbits. Kummerfeld HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):293–8, Mar 76

The frequency of genital mycoplasma infection in human fertility. Matthews CD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):988–90, Oct 75

Influence of neonatal castration or neonatal anti-gonadotropin treatment on fertility, phallus development, and male sexual behavior in the mouse. Quadagno DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):939–44, Sep 75

Altitude and fertility. Abelson AE. **Hum Biol** 48(1):83–91, Feb 76

Symbiotic relationship of high fertility, high childhood mortality and socio-economic status in an urban Peruvian population. Frisancho AR, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):101–11, Feb 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen, fertility and sex ratio: implications for health planning. Hesser JE, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):73–81, Feb 76

Anthropological studies of human fertility. Kaplan BA. **Hum Biol** 48(1):1–7, Feb 76

Fertility, mortality, and social organization. Kunitz SJ. **Hum Biol** 48(2):361–77, May 76

Rural and urban Omaha indian fertility. Liberty M, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):59–71, Feb 76

Fertility and other demographic aspects of the Canadian Eskimo communities of Igloolik and Hall Beach. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):114–38, Feb 76

Adaptive childbearing in a north slope Eskimo community. Masnick GS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):37–58, Feb 76

Effects of consanguineous marriage and inbreeding on couple fertility and offspring mortality in rural Sri Lanka. Reid RM. **Hum Biol** 48(1):139–46, Feb 76

Interrelations between family structure and fertility in Yucatan. Ryder JW. **Hum Biol** 48(1):93–100, Feb 76

Marriage patterns and fertility in three Papua New Guinean populations. Serjeantson S. **Hum Biol** 47(4):399–413, Dec 75

Fertility, physique, and intensity of selection. Vetta A. **Hum Biol** 47(3):283–93, Sep 75

Molecular aspects of the fertility factors in Drosophila. pp. 69–75. Meyer GF, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Role of pheromones in mammalian fertility. pp. 236–45. Dominic CJ.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974. (58 ref.)

Gonadotropic releasing hormones and fertility regulation in animals and man. pp. 304–13. Hafez ES.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

A new approach to fertility regulation by interfering with neuroendocrine pathways. pp. 314–22. Kumar TC, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Systemic and local administration of prostaglandins for postconceptional fertility control. pp 108–15. Toppozada M, et al.
In: Bergström S, ed. Report from meetings of the Prostaglandin Task Force Steering Committee. Stockholm, 1973. QV 175 W927r 1972–73.

Scanning electron microscopy of human fertility and infertility. pp. 52–60. Hafez ES.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Immunological barriers to fertility. pp. 3–9. Shulman S.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974. (16 ref.)

Factors affecting the impact of IUDs on fertility control. pp. 71–86. Moots BL.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Altitude and fertility. pp. 83–91. Abelson AE.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Hepatitis B surface antigen, fertility and sex ratio: implications for health planning. pp. 73–81. Hesser JE, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Fertility and other demographic aspects of the Canadian Eskimo communities of Igloolik and Hall Beach. pp. 113–38. McAlpine PJ, et al.
In: Kaplan BA, ed. Anthropological studies of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. GN 241 S989a 1975.

Relation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system to decline of reproductive functions in aging female rats. pp. 3–20. Meites J, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976. (29 ref.)

Cryptorchidism and fertility. pp. 311–25. Bergadá C.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Formation of F'TET plasmids and fertility inhibition in F+ Proteus mirabilis strains. pp. 387–90. Tschäpe H.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Potential role of hypothalamic-releasing hormones in fertility control. pp. 115–31. Schally AV, et al.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.

Prostaglandins and fertility control. pp. 144–63. Speroff L.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.

Recent advances in regulation of male fertility. pp. 274–90. Steinberger E.
In: Moghissi KS, Evans TN, ed. Regulation of human fertility. Detroit, Wayne State Univ Press, 1976. W3 HA292 1973r.

Gamete production and the fertile period with particular reference to domesticated birds. pp. 225–44. Lake PE.
In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975. (90 ref.)

Trends in fertility in a northern Alaska community. pp. 259–65. Masnick GS, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Factors influencing lowered fertility in couples who never practised family planning: a study in rural India. Dutta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):267–83, Feb 76

Fertility in India—trends, differentials, implications. Das NC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):138–48, Jul–Sep 74

Fertility and child survival. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):187–9, Mar 76

Offspring of subfertile parents. A preliminary survey. Funderburk S. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):73–6, 1975

Further studies on the fertility promoting factor from human seminal plasma. Gaur RD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):133–6, 1975

Low fertility rate in vasovasostomized males and its possible immunologic mechanism. Gupta I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):183–91, 1975

Association between endometrial phosphatase activity and fertility in beef cattle. Able BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):400–4, Feb 76

Plasma LH concentrations for prepubertal, postpubertal, anestrous and cyclic ewes of varying fecundity. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(2):444–7, Feb 76

Fertility of liquid boar semen as influenced by breed and season. Koh TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):138–44, Jan 76

The repeatability of data obtained in a fertility survey. Cartwright A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):207–31, Jul 75

Fertility trends in Sri Lanka and future prospects. Fernando DF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):35–43, Jan 76

The influence of wife's education on fertility in rural Egypt. Khalifa AM. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):53–60, Jan 76

Proceedings: The Mongolian gerbil: scent gland size and marking behaviour as indices of fecundity and social status. Swanson HH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):24P, Jun 76

Involvement of male accessory gland substance in the fertility of mosquitoes. Adlakha V, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(8):1453–5, Aug 75

The effect of selection on the fertility of translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Hossain MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):59–64, 30 Apr 75

The effects of nutrition on survival and fecundity in Florida mosquitoes. Part 3. Utilization of blood and sugar for fecundity. Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):220–5, 30 Jun 75

Interdisciplinary teamwork. Wachter MD. **J Med Ethics** 2(2):52–7, Jun 76

Parenthood in recipients of kidney transplants. Eslami H, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(3):211–5, Mar 76

Evaluation by the heterospermic insemination technique of the differential effect of freezing at—196 degrees C on fertility of individual bull semen. Beatty RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):377–9, Jul 76

Further evidence of normal fertility and the formation of balanced gametes in sheep with one or more different Robertsonian translocations. Bruère AN. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):323–31, Nov 75

Proceedings: Plasma FSH in Merino lambs selected for fecundity. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):515–6, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of lupin grain supplementation on ovulation rate and fertility of Merino ewes. Lightfoot RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):518, Mar 76

The relationship between semen evaluation methods and fertility in the bull. Linford E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):283–91, Jul 76

Difference in fertility of two lines of mice selected for different body conformation. Murray-Prior RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):399–400, Nov 75

Proceedings: Fertility of boar semen frozen-stored for 2 1/2 years. Salamon S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):538, Mar 76

Survey of reproductive efficiency in the Quarter-horse and Thoroughbred. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):315–8, Oct 75

Control of fertility in Thoroughbred horses in West Germany. von Lepel J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):311–13, Oct 75

The effect of rectal palpation on the fertility of cyclic mares. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):285–90, Oct 75

The human semen and fertility regulation in the male. International Conference in Andrology. Hafez ES. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):91–6, Feb 76

Fertility in a man with cystic fibrosis. Blanck RR, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1364, 29 Mar 76

Breeding and fertility of the Egyptian spiny mouse, Acomys cahirinus: effect of different environments. Young DA. **Lab Anim** 10(1):15–24, Jan 76

Increased fertility in rhesus monkeys by breeding after the preovulatory LH surge. Hobson W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):63–5, Feb 76

Fertility patterns after discontinuation of use of oral contraceptives. Janerich DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1051–3, 15 May 76

Editorial: The epidemiology of prostatic cancer – a matter of hormones? **Med J Aust** 1(11):334, 13 Mar 76

Crowding and human reproduction. Johnson DR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(3):321–37, Summer 76

Immunochemistry of a reproductive antigen involved in sterility and fertility. Katsh S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(5):405–9, Sep–Oct 75

Recent and prospective trends in fertility in developed countries. Glass DV. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(928):1–52, 4 Mar 76

The activity of some peptide hydrolase enzymes in fresh and stored poultry semen from full sib groups of males and their relationship to fertility. Bernon DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1492–8, Sep 75

The influence of divergent growth selection of semen traits, fertility and hatchability. Cheng KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):457–9, Jan 76

The effect of time of day of insemination and oviposition on the fertility of turkey hens. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1209–14, Jul 75

Fertility and embryonic livability as influenced by depth of insemination of turkey hens. Holleman KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1154–6, May 76

The effects of environmental temperature on fertility of the domestic fowl. Huston TM. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1180–4, Jul 75

The effects of semen dosage and insemination frequency on the fertility of broiler breeder hens. McCartney MG. **Poult Sci** 55(2):669–71, Mar 76

Effects of method of mating on fertility in broiler breeder hens. McCartney MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1152–3, May 76

A note on the lack of difference in fertility between old and young hens when inseminated with frozen semen. Mitchell RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1161–2, May 76

Effect of restricted daylength during the growing period on semen quality and fertility of turkey toms. Wall KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):425–30, Jan 76

Effect of semen dose, frequency of insemination, age and productivity of the male on duration and levels of fertility and hatachability in the turkey. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1367–75, Jul 76

Relevance of physiological and biochemical research to problems in animal fertility. Mann T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1110):1–15, 30 Mar 76 (31 ref.)

Effect of natural or artificial preirradiated food on the life history of two unirradiated insects: mealy bugs (Pseudaulacaspis pentagona Targ.) and Indian meal moths (Plodia interpunctella Hübner). Morère JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):120–7, Jul 76

Potential fertility in incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 2. Cantú JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):177–82, Apr–Jun 76

The decline of unplanned births in the United States. Westoff CF. **Science** 191(4222):38–41, 9 Jan 76

Rural Haitian women: an analysis of fertility rates. Berggren G, et al. **Soc Biol** 21(4):368–78, Winter 74

Effects of unstable sexual unions on fertility in Guayaquil, Ecuador. Chen KH, et al. **Soc Biol** 21(4):353–9, Winter 74

A method of computing period rates of spinsterhood and childlessness from census data applied to the United States. Das Gupta P. **Soc Biol** 22(2):134–43, Summer 75

Child mortality, social status, and fertility in India: a note on Singh's paper. Dasvarma GL, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(1):90–2, Spring 76

Female labor force participation and fertility: some methodological and theoretical considerations. Fong MS. **Soc Biol** 23(1):45–54, Spring 76

Demographic implications of the biological determinants of female fecundity. Frisch RE. **Soc Biol** 22(1):17–22, Spring 75

Homicide and fertility rates in the United States. Lyster WR. **Soc Biol** 21(4):389–92, Winter 74

Sociocultural correlates of fertility among tribal, rural, and urban populations in Iran. Paydarfar AA. **Soc Biol** 22(2):151–66, Summer 75

Letter: Observations on 'a re–examination of the heritability of fertility in the British peerage,' by Williams and Williams. Reid RM. **Soc Biol** 22(3):285–8, Fall 75

Child mortality, social status, and fertility in India. Singh KP. **Soc Biol** 21(4):385–8, Winter 74

Mormon fertility and the Americanization hypothesis: some further comments. Willis J. **Soc Biol** 22(3):282–4, Fall 75

Intergenerational fertility throughout four generations. Wise JM, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(2):144–50, Summer 75

Some observations on the decline in the United States dizygotic twinning rate. Wyshak G. **Soc Biol** 22(2):167–72, Summer 75

Fertility and family planning in Thailand: results from two rounds of a national study. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(11):402–13, Nov 75

Contraception and fertility in Morocco and Tunisia. Lecomte J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(7):182–7, Jul 76

Differentials in fertility, family planning practice, and family size values in South Korea, 1965–1971. Stoeckel J. **Stud Fam Plann** 6(11):378–401, Nov 75

On the asymptotic trajectory of the roots of Lotka's equation. Coale AJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):123–7, Feb 76

An investigation of the parameters which determine the fertility of a cattle population and of some factors which influence these parameters. De Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(20):1089–98, 15 Oct 75

Sexual function and fecundity after treatment for testicular tumors. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 7(1):35–8, Jan 76

Investigations into the relationship of selected blood components to nutrition and fertility of the dairy cow under commercial farm conditions. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):394–404, 15 May 76

Fertility of heifers with sham embryo transfer through the cervix. Seidel GE Jr, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(16):307–8, 18 Oct 75

Libido and fertility in rams in relation to plasma copper levels. Wiener G, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(6):115–6, 7 Feb 76

The influence of age of onset of puberty on the subsequent fertility level of the Arabian mare. El–Ghannam F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):338–41, May 76

Effect of unilateral vasectomy, epididymectomy and epididymal ligation on the reproductive capacity of growing rams. Osman AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(05):373–83, Jul 76

[Chloride levels in the estral secretion and the fertility of cows] Georgiev GKh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):82–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the influence of some factors on conception and fertility rates in sheep in the anestrus period] Kostov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):8–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the fertility of bull sperm contaminated with Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(10):53–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reproductive capacity and milk production in cows of various cattle breeds as related to age at the ist calving] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):511–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conception ability of early mated heifers of Bohemiam spotted and black–pied lowland cattle and their crossbreeds] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):501–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of infectious bronchitis virus on egg production, fertility, hatchability and mortality rate in chickens (author's transl)] Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):368–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Significance of Sims–Huhner test for fertility prognosis] van Dop PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(28):1127–8, 12 Jul 75 **(Dut)**

[Some aspects of fertility following artificial insemination and natural service in dairy cattle (author's transl)] Elving L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):484–8, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Further studies on the effect of management and milk production on fertility in cattle (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):875–82, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the fertility of a number of A.I. bulls in herds of various sizes (author's transl)] Koopman JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(16):883–7, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental Schistosomiases. I. Study of S. mansoni fecondity as regards to its adaptation to different Biomphalaria glabrata strains (author's transl)] Golvan YJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):617–28, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A paragonial substance extracted from spermatophores of Acanthoscelides obtectus Say (Coleoptera Bruchidae). Effects on female reproduction] Huignard J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(25):2869–72, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericentric inversions and reproductive loss] Boue J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:81, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Destruction of the pars intercerebralis in drosophila melanogaster: effect on the fecundity and the stimulation through copulation] Boulétreau–Merle J. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):933–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental studies on the effects of noise stress on male fertility] Günther E. **Andrologia** 8(2):95–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on improving the fertility of aged sows. 3. Results of histological studies on puerperal involution and regeneration processes in the endometrium of lactating sows and sows after extremely early weaning] Elze K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):689–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on improving the fertility of aged sows. 2. Results of histological studies on the structure of the endometrium in aged sows during estrous cycle] Mehlhorn I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):679–87, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on improving the fertility of aged sows. 1. Macroscopic studies on cyclic changes in the swine ovary, especially in follicles and corpus luteum, as a basis for the determination of the cyclic state and ovulation rate] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(5):667–78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motherhood divinities, female fertility idols and motherhood] Kirchhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):429–41, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Transaminases and acid phosphatase in the ejaculate and their relation to fertility] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 27(4):171–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of proteolytic sperm enzymes for the fertility] Schill WB. **Hautarzt** 26(10):514–23, Oct 75 (133 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the 8th Annual Convention of the Deutsche Gesellschaft zum Studium der Fertilität und Sterilität Berlin, June 13–15, 1975] Schill WB. **Hautarzt** 27(3):141–2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Fertility after treatment with HCG for undescended testes (author's transl)] Richter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):467–73, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of fertility in a high producing dairy herd] Luft AM. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(2):59–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding and fertility in cattle] Burckhardt I. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):263–74, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in the reduction of fertility] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(11):665–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microchemical determination of DNA in spermatozoa of fertile human subjects] Silvestroni L, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27(6pt2):706–17, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mullerian malformations and fecundity] pp. 511–23. Barreca P, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Mechanical contraception and future fertility] pp. 309–63. Marchesi F, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Fecundity and embryonal mortality of four inbred lines of mice, BALB/c, B10.CW, A/Sn CC57W and their hybrids] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecundity and embryonal mortality of four inbred mouse lines, BALB/c, B10.CW, A/Sn, CC57W and their hybrids] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility of houseflies (Musca domestiva L.) highly resistant to chlorophos] Sukhova MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):52–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dating pregnancy times in rats and the effect of ovum supermaturation on the quantity of live embryos] Konopistseva LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dating pregnancy times in rats and the effect of ovum supermaturation on the quantity of live embryos] Konopistseva LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of larval feeding and imaginal supplementary nutrition on the degree of autogeny and fertility of Culex pipiens molestus mosquitoes at different periods of the year] Sichinava ShG. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of fertility in women, their obstetric and somatic anamnesis] Sokolova NS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):39–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of sperm and fertility] Aliev NIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):81–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the fertility of cows] Sidorkin GV. **Veterinariia** (2):87–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intrauterine contraceptives on the child–bearing function of women and the state of the children] Skuia IIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):88–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Fertility and the course of pregnancy and delivery in the presence of evolutive uterine anomalies] Hudcovič A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(6):407–10, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fertility and fertility problems in some beef herds in Sweden (author's transl)] Einarsson S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):411–28, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on indexes of fertility in the male dog. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1095–7, Sep 76

Effect of dietary aflatoxin on fertility, hatchability, and progeny performance of broiler breeder hens. Howarth B Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):680–4, May 76

Effects of adrenergic drugs administered during ovum transport and chemical sympathectomy of the oviduct on fertility in rabbits. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):142–6, Sep 75

Effects of indomethacin and ICI 46,474 administered during ovum transport on fertility in rabbits. Hodgson BJ. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):451–7, May 76

P,p–DDT and p,p'–DDE effects on egg production, eggshell thickness, and reproduction of Japanese quail. Davison KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):265–70, Mar 76

The therapeutic activity, post–treatment fertility and safety of prostaglandin F2alpha–Tham salt in clinically anoestrous mares: a review. Nelson AM. **Equine Vet J** 8(2):75–7, Apr 76 (15 ref.)

Effect of the extracts from Aristolochia indica Linn. on interception in female mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):394–5, 15 Mar 76

Eight years of fertility control with norgestrel–ethinyl estradiol (Ovral): an updated clinical review. Korba VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):973–81, Oct 75

Hypofertility and clomiphene citrate therapy. Paulson DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):982–7, Oct 75

Effects of a 2,4,5–T ester on early oogenesis, fertility and development in Drosophila melanogaster. Dävring L. **Hereditas** 80(2):255–62, 1975

The cervix and fertility control: prospects and perspective. pp. 423–9. Moghissi KS.
In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.

Antifertility effects of pyrimethamine. pp. 317–21. Andrade AT, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Other considerations of norgestrel in fertility control. pp. 110–4. Korba VD.
In: Fairweather DV, ed. The second international norgestrel symposium. Amsterdam, Excerpto Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.344 1974.

Effect of oral administration of phenobarbital on the reproductive organs & fertility of male rats. Purandare TV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):489–90, Sep 75

Reversible anti–fertility effect by non–occluding oviductal copper coils in the rabbit. Davis BK. **Int J Fertil** (2):123–6, 1976

Improvement of fertility and semen quality in men treated with a combination of anticongestive and antibiotic drugs. Homonnai TZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):45–9, 1975

Fertility patterns in female mice following treatment with arginine vastocin or melatonin. Vaughan MK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):65–8, 1976

Effects of new multi–site hormone blockers on the fertility of male rats. Goldman AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(1):11–21,

Apr 76

Proceedings: Studies on the antifertility effect of U11,555A and U11,100A in the rat. Siddiqui U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):39P, Jun 76

Sensitivity of rat testes to inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis. III. The inheritance of mitomycin C-induced structural rearrangements of chromosomes. Bempong MA, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):285–9, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on viability, growth, fertility, and crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera). Chinnici JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):255–8, Mar 76

Antifertility agents. 12. Structure–activity relationship of 3,4–diphenylchromenes and –chromans. Ray S, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):276–9, Feb 76

Flavonoids. 8. Synthesis and antifertility and estrogen receptor binding activities of coumarins and delta3–isoflavenes. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):982–5, Oct 75

Effects of dietary caffeine on the testis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Ax RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):235–8, Jul 76

Ovulation induction and antifertility effects of an LH–RH analogue (AY 25,205) in cyclic rats. Banik UK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):87–94, Jul 75

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on fertility and luteal development following intravaginal administration in the rat. Kendle KE. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):53–8, Jul 75

Effect of long– and short–term intravaginal progestagen treatments on synchronization of oestrus and fertility in heifers. Sreenan JM. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):479–85, Dec 75

The effect of semen extenders and sperm number on mare fertility. Pickett BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):95–8, Oct 75

The effect of HCG on duration of oestrus, ovulation time and fertility in mares. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):297–301, Oct 75

Hypothalamic releasing hormones and fertility regulation with emphasis on ovulation induction before puberty. Hafez ES, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):879–82, Jun 75

Return of fertility in a patient with cyclophosphamide–induced azoospermia. Blake DA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):20–2, Jul 76

Letter: Fertility–rates after oral contraceptives. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):101–2, 10 Jul 76

Fertility control in female rats by bovine pineal gland extracts. Orts RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):531–7, 15 Aug 75

Studies on the dominant–lethal and fertility effects of the heavy metal compounds methylmercuric hydroxide, mercuric chloride, and cadmium chloride in male and female mice. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):365–74, Dec 75

Alteration of epididymal sperm transport and maturation in mice by oestrogen and testosterone. Meistrich ML, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):145–7, 13 Nov 75

Antifertility effect of oil from few indigenous plants on female albino rats. Garg SK. **Planta Med** 26(4):390–6, Dec 74

Effect of vaginally administered 15(S)15–methyl–PGF2alpha on egg transport and fertility in rabbits. Spilman CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):575–8, Mar 76

The synchronization of oestrus and subsequent fertility in ewes following treatment with a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (ONO 453). Hughes F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(6):1033–9, Jun 76

Oestrus synchronization and fertility in heifers treated with prostaglandin F2alpha. Elving L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(14):758–62, 15 Jul 75

Advances in methods of fertility regulation: report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (575):5–45, 1975 (86 ref.)

[Effect of a gestagen used for the induction of synchronous estrus and fertilization of cattle] Doichev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of the biological activity of substances on the puerperal period and fertility of cows] Konstantinov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormonal methods of increasing fertility in swine] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):12–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytostatic agents and male fertility] Wildschut J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):412–7, 6 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nutritional needs of adult Drosophila: influence of lecithins and of choline chloride on the fecundity, the fertility and the size of ova] van Herrewege J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):893–904, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal and anatomic studies of pregnancies after discontinuation of steroid contraceptives] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):141–54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the menstrual cycle and fertility by progesterone in Macaca fascicularis] Duc–Can D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):469–76, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraception and subsequent fertility. General review on the reversibility of oral contraception] Papiernik E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):635–46, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of halogenated–carbon inhalation narcotics on fertility and reproduction. Sex reactions of male rats during narcosis] Kessler G. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):19–23, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the effect of the combination sulfamoxole/trimethoprim on fertility and fetal development in rats and rabbits (author's transl)] Helm F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(42):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific, vitamin A independent effect of beta carotene on cattle fertility. 1. Experimental arrangement, body development and ovarian function] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):444–9, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of high K dosages on fertility in heifers. 1st communication. Research plan and clinical findings] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):483–7, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there any pharmacological method available to control male fertility? (Author's transl)] Schill WB. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(7):504–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of contraception on future fertility: hormonal contraception and fertility] pp. 239–307. Pescetto G, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)**

[Recovery of fertility after estroprogestogens] pp. 373–6. Quartararo P, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. (Ita)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on the development and fertility of the cabbage moth under different temperature conditions] pp. 171–4. Abdinbekova AA, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on the functions of the reproductive organs and fertility of mice] pp. 66–70. Eiubov IZ, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of neguvon (chlorofos) on the fertility of laboratory strains of house flies (Musca domestica L.)] Dobreva EI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(4):443–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone and gravohormone for stimulating sexual function in cows] Nezhdanova AG. **Veterinariia** (10):72–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of hormone preparations on the fertility of cows and heifers] Vashchekin EI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):88–91, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Two hundred and sixty eigth medicinal plants used to fertility control in some countries of South America (author's transl)] Azorero RM, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(2):163–83, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone regulation of male fertility] Anselmo JG. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(3):113–21, 1975 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fertility and irradiation: a preconceptional investigation in teratology. Philippe JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):714–8, 1 Dec 75

Can x–rays be used to increase litter size in the mouse? Rugh R. **Biol Bull** 150(1):107–17, Feb 76

Subsequent fertility and birth histories of children and adolescents treated with 131I for thyroid cancer. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(6):460–4, Jun 76

[X–ray effect on the moratility of ubescent subjects and female fertility in the amphipode crustacea Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas)] Saiag B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1979–82, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual function of mice exposed to radiation effects modelling x–ray studies] Koroleva TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):53–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and development of embryos, chickens and egg yield of hens irradiated prior to and during incubation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):866–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERTILITY AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

The radioimmunoassay of hormones for clinical trials of fertility regulating agents in developing countries. Report of a WHO meeting of experts. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (578):1–24, 1975

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE

Induction of ovulation in premenarchial rhesus monkeys with human gonadotropins. Weiss G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):401–4, May 76

[Study of the influence of some factors on conception and fertility rates in sheep in the anestrus period] Kostov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):8–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prolactin adenoma. Hypophysectomy during pregnancy] Hervet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(33):2393–5, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of a gestagen used for the induction of synchronous estrus and fertilization of cattle] Doichev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):35–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hormonal methods of increasing fertility in swine] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):12–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outcome and quality of pregnancies obtained by ovulation inducers in infertile women: apropos of 229 pregnancies in 91 women, of whom 42 were treated for spontaneous abortion and 49 treated for ovarian sterility] Henry–Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):653–72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, HORMONAL see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, SYNTHETIC see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE

[The meaning of the normal values of the ejaculate for fertility] Schirren JM. **Z Hautkr** 50(3):97–103, 1 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypofertility and clomiphene citrate therapy. Paulson DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):982–7, Oct 75

FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE, HORMONAL see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE, SYNTHETIC see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE**

FERTILIZATION

see related

GERM CELLS

Modifications of the in vitro spermatozoal penetration test by means of the sperm penetration meter. Kremer J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(4):377–80, Dec 75

The effect of epididymal and testicular fluids on the fertilising capacity of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa. Cooper TG, et al. **Andrologia** 7(2):85–93, 1975

Mating in Chlamydomonas eugametos. A scanning electron microscopical study. Mesland DA. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):31–5, Aug 76

The cytology of the gametes and fertilization of Allomyces macrogynus. Pommerville J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):21–30, Aug 76

Wastage of ova in young Merino ewes. de Blockey MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):298–302, Jun 75

An investigation of behavioral characteristics of rats developed from 'senile' ova. Pannabecker BJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(4):497–504, Dec 75

Effect of modified membrane vesicles from seminal plasma on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Davis BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1004–10, 19 Apr 76

Acrolysin, the aminoproteinase catalyzing the initial conversion of proacrosin to acrosin in mammalian fertilization. McRorie RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):492–8, 26 Jul 76

Isolation of a protease from sea urchin eggs before and after fertilization. Fodor EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4923–7, 4 Nov 75

The glutathione thiol–disulfide status in the sea urchin egg during fertilization and the first cell division cycle. Fahey RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):445–53, 21 Jul 76

TEPA—A marker for use in evaluating fertilizing ability of rabbit spermatozoa in competitive fertilization. Beil RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):398–400, May 76

Involvement of esterases in sperm penetration of the corona radiata of the ovum. Bradford MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):102–6, Aug 76

The relationship between sperm concentration and fertilization in vitro of mouse eggs. Fraser LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):513–8, Dec 75

Fertilization–associated changes in the murine zona pellucida: a time sequence study. Inoue M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):546–51, Dec 75

Infertility and embryonic mortality in female rabbits immunized with different sperm preparations. Kummerfeld HL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):300–5, Apr 76

Delayed fertilization and preimplantation loss in senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):618–31, Jun 75

Effect of anti–rat ovary antiserum on the fertilization of rat, mouse and hamster eggs in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):354–61, Apr 76

The fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa from rats and mice treated with CL–88,236 and AY–22,352 as examined both in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):202–11, Mar 76

Expectations for inbreeding depression on self–fertilization of tetraploids. Bennett JH. **Biometrics** 32(2):449–52, JUN 76

The season of birth of siblings of psychiatric patients. Hare EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:49–54, Jul 76

Letter: The power of a test for seasonality of birth with reference to schizophrenia. James WH. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:94–5, Jul 76

Interaction of rabbit sperm and egg. Examination of the same cryofractured specimens with scanning and transmission

electron microscopy. Dudkiewicz AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):277–87, 28 Jun 76

Estimates of fecundability from a truncated distribution of conception times. Suchindran CM, et al. **Demography** 12(2):291–301, May 75

Phospholipid metabolism following fertilization in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Byrd EW Jr. **Dev Biol** 46(2):309–16, Oct 75

Site of sperm entry and a cortical contraction associated with egg activation in the frog Rana pipiens. Elinson RP. **Dev Biol** 47(2):257–68, Dec 75

Fine structural investigation of the insemination response in Urechis caupo. Gould-Somero M, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(2):358–69, Oct 75

Spermatozoan response to the toad egg matured after removal of germinal vesicle. Katagiri C, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):235–41, May 76

Derivation of the membrane comprising the male pronuclear envelope in inseminated sea urchin eggs. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 49(2):347–68, Apr 76

Limited proteolysis of some egg surface components is an early event following fertilization of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Shapiro BM. **Dev Biol** 46(1):88–102, Sep 75

Formation of fertilization acid by sea urchin eggs does not require specific cations. Paul M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):1–6, Aug 75

The penetration of the spermatozoon through the sea urchin egg surface at fertilization. Observations from the outside on whole eggs and from the inside on isolated surfaces. Schatten G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):325–37, 15 Mar 76

Species-specificity of acrosome reaction and primary gamete binding in echinoids. Summers RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):63–8, Nov 75

Primary gamete binding. Quantitative determination of its specificity in echinoid fertilization. Summers RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):190–4, Jun 76

In vitro fertilization of mouse and hamster eggs after freezing and thawing. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):223–4, 15 Feb 76

Artificial insemination using homologous semen: a review of 158 cases. Dixon RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):647–54, Jun 76

Penetration of the zona pellucida of nonliving human oocytes by human spermatozoa in vitro. Overstreet JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):815–31, Jul 76

In vitro fertilization, culture, and transfer of rabbit ova. Seidel GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(7):861–70, Jul 76

Incorporation of Arginine-3H into chromatin of mouse eggs shortly after sperm penetration. Kopečný V, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):341–5, 19 Dec 75

Effects of acrosin inhibitors on the soluble and membrane-bound forms of ram acrosin, and a reappraisal of the role of the enzyme in fertilization. Brown CR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(1):57–65, Jan 76

Recent advances in fertilization of mammalian eggs in vitro. pp. 97–103. Chang MC.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973. (85 ref.)

The acrosomal region and the beginning of fertilization in the holothurian, Thyone briareus. pp. 27–38. Colwin AL, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Utilization of chemical specificity during fertilization in the hydrozoa. pp. 15–26. Miller RL, et al.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Ultrastructural aspects of fertilization in Drosophila. pp. 57–68. Perotti ME.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Changes in the spermatozoon during fertilization in Triturus helveticus Raz. pp. 47–56. Werner G.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Fertilisation, early development and storage of mammalian ova in vitro. pp. 1–24. Whittingham DG.
In: Balls M, Wild AE, ed. The early development of mammals. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1975. QS 604 E12 1974.

The fine morphology and physiology of the human fertilization process. pp. 281–4. Soupart P.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

The recovery of human preovulatory oocytes, fertilisation in vitro, cleavage and embryo transfer. pp. 285–95. Steptoe PC, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.

Aging of mammalian ova. pp. 35–50. Peluso JJ.
In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976. (56 ref.)

Biology of human fertilization. pp. 241–51. Soupart P.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Proceedings: General discussion on fertilization. pp. 263–6. Soupart P.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Sperm enzymes and their role in fertilization. pp. 222–32. Stambaugh R, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (38 ref.)

Nuclear and cytoplasmic aspects of mammalian oocyte maturation in vitro in relation to follicle size and fertilization. pp. 233–40. Thibault C, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Association of mammalian sperm with the cumulus cells and the zona pellucida studied by scanning electron microscopy. pp. 379–84. Gwatkin RB, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Fertilization: a function of the oviduct. pp. 271–300. Gould KG.
In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972. (70 ref.)

Research and experimentation—in vitro fertilization—clonal man. A discussion. pp. 397–403.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

In vitro fertilization – a legal perspective. pp. 359–75. Reilly P.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

The mammalian fertilization process. pp. 165–84. Brackett BG, et al.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b. (110 ref.)

Fertilization and cleavage in vitro of human ova. pp. 263–78. Edwards RG.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b.

Fertilization in the mouse. pp. 213–62. Zamboni L.
In: Moghissi KS, Hafez ES, ed. Biology of mammalian fertilization and implantation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1972. W3 HA292 1970b. (114 ref.)

Components of capacitation. pp. 247–56. Austin CR, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

In vitro maturation and fertilization of rabbit and cattle oocytes. pp. 231–46. Thibault C.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

In vitro fertilization and development of mammalian eggs. pp. 499–507. Chang MC.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974. (78 ref.)

Fertilization-promoting factor from human seminal plasma. pp. 515–8. Gaur RD, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Membrane and enzymatic events in penetration of the mammalian ovum by sperm. pp. 491–7. Williams WL, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

In vitro fertilization of nonhuman primates. pp. 67–80. Dukelow WR, et al.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975.

In vitro maturation and fertilization of the human oocyte. pp. 81–93. Soupart P.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975.

Ultrastructural aspects of oocyte maturation and fertilization in mammals. pp. 13–35. Szöllösi D.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975.

Ovum fertilization and embryo survival in ewes treated with estradiol immediately prior to mating. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(3):677–80, Mar 76

Surface interactions between mammalian sperm and egg: variation of spermatozoa concentration as a probe for the study of binding in vitro. Hartmann JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):219–26, Jun 76

Fine-structural studies of the gametes and embryo of Fucus vesiculosus L. (Phaeophyta). I. Fertilization and pronuclear fusion. Brawley SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):233–54, Mar 76

Sperm concentration and fertilization rate in Bufo arenarum (Amphibia: Anura). Cabada MO. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):481–6, Apr 75

Fertilization of green frog (Rana clamitans) eggs in their native jelly by bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) sperm. Elinson RP. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):419–23, Sep 75

Mouse sperm genotype and the rate of egg penetration in vitro. Fraser LR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):13–9, Jul 76

Cleavage initiation activities of microtubules and in vitro reassembled tubulins of sperm flagella. Iwamatsu T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):97–106, Jan 76

The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the development of fertilizing ability by spermatozoa in the epididymis of castrated hamsters. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):89–95, Jul 76

Maturation and sperm penetration of canine ovarian oocytes in vitro. Mahi CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):189–96, May 76

Evidence for a polyspermy block at the level of sperm–egg plasma membrane fusion in Urechis caupo. Paul M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):105–12, Apr 76

Fertilization acid of sea urchin eggs is not a consequence of cortical granule exocytosis. Paul M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):127–33, Jul 76

Sperm proteinase release during fertilization of rabbit ova. Stambauch R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):121–5, Jul 76

Scanning electron microscope studies of sea urchin fertilization. I. Eggs with vitelline layers. Tegner MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(1):31–57, Jul 76

In vivo and in vitro fertilization of hamster, rat and mouse eggs after treatment with anti-hamster ovary antiserum. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):409–15, Mar 76

Sperm concentration dependency in the fertilization and zonae sperm binding properties of mouse eggs inseminated in vitro. Wolf DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(1):27–37, Apr 76

Fertilization in vitro of Saimiri sciureus follicular oocytes. Kuehl TJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(4):209–16, 1975

Editorial: You're best when freshly fertilized. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(6):415–6, 435, Nov 75

Effects of oviducal cells on the survival and fertilizing ability of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):305–11, Jul 76

A comparison of in-vitro fertilization of rabbit eggs using spermatozoa recovered from the uterus or vagina. Dandekar P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):77–81, Jan 76

Electron microscope evaluation of rabbit eggs exposed to spermatozoa treated with capacitating agents. Dandekar PV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):143–6, Jul 75

Inhibition of fertilization in vitro by treatment of rabbit spermatozoa with univalent isoantibodies to rabbit sperm hyaluronidase. Dunbar BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):381–4, Jul 76

Induction of the cortical reaction in hamster eggs by membrane-active agents. Gwatkin RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):299–303, Jul 76

In-vitro fertilization of hamster eggs in different media and the stimulating effect of heterologous and homologous spermatozoa. Hanada A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):105–14, Jan 76

The fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa in the pig. Holtz W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):227–9, Jan 76

Requirement of capacitation for sperm penetration of zona-free rat eggs. Niwa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):305–8, Aug 75

Fertilization of rat oocytes cultured in vitro from various stages of maturation. Niwa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):105–6, May 76

Block of hamster fertilization by anti-ovary antibody. Oikawa T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):487–94, Dec 75

The penetrability of rabbit ova treated with enzymes or anti-progesterone antibody: a probe into the nature of a mammalian fertilizin. Overstreet JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):273–84, Aug 75

Penetration of mouse eggs in vitro: optimal sperm concentration and minimal number of spermatozoa. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(1):139–42, Jul 75

The sperm acrosome reaction and fertilization in the guinea-pig: a study in vivo. Yanagimachi R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):49–54, Jan 76

Ultrastructure of sperm penetration of house fly eggs. Degrugillier ME, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):312–25, Sep 76

Letter: Iv-vitro fertilisation. Barnes RD. **Lancet** 1(7967):1016–7, 8 May 76

Letter: Maternal age of dizygotic twins, superfecundation, and coital-rate. James WH. **Lancet** 1(7954):309, 7 Feb 76

Absence of fast block to polyspermy in eggs of sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Byrd EW Jr, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):675–7, 23 Oct 75

Increased incidence of triploidy in embryos derived from mouse eggs fertilised in vitro. Fraser LR, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):39–40, 4 Mar 76

Fast block to polyspermy in sea urchin eggs is electrically mediated. Jaffe LA. **Nature** 261(5555):68–71, 6 May 76

Intracellular pH and activation of sea urchin eggs after fertilisation. Johnson JD, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):661–4, 19 Aug 76

Relationship between release of surface proteins and metabolic activation of sea urchin eggs at fertilization. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4474–8, Nov 75

Turning on of activities in unfertilized sea urchin eggs: correlation with changes of the surface. Mazia D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4469–73, Nov 75

Immunological block to mammalian fertilization: survival and organ distribution of immunoglobulin which inhibits fertilization in vivo. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2405–8, Jul 76

Gametogenesis and fertilization in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis: a transmission electron microscope study. Sinden RE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1110):55–76, 30 Mar 76

Seasonal cycles of human conception. Macfarlane WV. **Prog Biometeorol** 1 Pt 1B:557–77, 711–3, 1974 (42 ref.)
The ultrastructure of fertilization in Chlamydomonas moewusii. Triemer RE, et al. **Protoplasma** 84(3–4):313–25, 1975
Fertilization in Chlamydomonas reinhardi, with special reference to the structure, development, and fate of the choanoid body. Triemer RE, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(1):99–107, 1975
In vitro fertilisation of human oöcytes. Steptoe PC. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):2016–8, 12 Nov 75
Cytogenetics of postimplantation rabbit conceptuses following delayed fertilization. Ekins JG, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):57–63, Feb 76
Age at first insemination and conception of three different breeds of Indian milch cattle and various strains of Zebu X Taurus cattle. Bhosrekar M. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):83–4, May 76
An investigation using a synthetic porcine pheromone and the effect on days from weaning to conception. Hillyer GM. **Vet Rec** 98(5):93–4, 31 Jan 76
The status of in vitro preimplantation embryogenesis. Golbus MS. **West J Med** 124(4):328–9, Apr 76
Preimplantational ectogenesis. Science and speculation concerning in vitro fertilization and related procedures. Karp LE, et al. **West J Med** 124(4):282–98, Apr 76
[On the protein composition of ribonucleoprotein particles before and after fertilization fo sea urchin eggs (Echinus esculentus)] Liautard JP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(7–8):464–7, Jul–Aug 76
[Autofertilisation in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)(author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(15):821–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Perivitelline space and microvilli reactions during meiosis and fertilization in mammals; direction of human research] pp. 37–48. Moricard R, et al.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975. **(Fre)**
[Fertilization, its preparation and realization] pp. 1–11. Thibault C.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975. **(Fre)**
[Presence of spermatic flagellae on the ovarian sphere of Eoacanthocephala] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(3):331–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between a 'brief menstruation' and the time of conception] McCarthy TG. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):137–40, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy following ejaculatio ante portas] Gliński S. **Ginekol Pol** 46(10):1087–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Maturation and fertilization of human ova outside of the body] Nikitin AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):14–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Multiple fertilization in minks] Bernatskiĭ VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):74–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experimental findings concerning the effect of alcohol on fertilization] Khvatov BP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):106–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal fertilization and cleavage of human oocytes] Nikitin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):375–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fertilization and autogenous development of the ovaries in females of natural populations of Aedes hexodontus Dyar and Aedes communis de Geer (Aikhal, Iakutsk ASSR, 1968)] Vinogradskaia ON, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fertile amenorrhea associated to diabetes insipidus] Pasqualini RQ, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(133):65–77, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ovogenesis and fertilization of Ascaris lumbricoides. Electron microscopic study] Tay J, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 35(1):47–65, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pretreatment of rat spermatozoa with high concentrations of NaCl on sperm capacitation and fertilization of eggs in vitro. Niwa K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):187–9, Sep 75
Polyspermic fertilization of sea urchin eggs treated with protease inhibitors: localization of sperm receptor sites at the egg surface. Schuel H, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):178–84, Mar 76
Effect of serum proteinase inhibitors on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Yang SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(5):577–81, May 76
Inhibition of capacitation and of the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa by blocking membrane sulfhydryl groups. pp. 322–4. Reyes A, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974.
Effects of wheat germ agglutinin on fertilization of mouse ova in vivo and in vitro. Parkening TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(2):215–22, Feb 76
Effect of bacterial neuraminidase on the fertilization of rabbit eggs in vitro. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):413–5, Mar 76
The role of calcium ions in fertilization of mouse and rat eggs in vitro. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):523–6, Dec 75
Effects of in-vitro treatment of boar spermatozoa with TEPA on the fertilization and development of pig eggs. Pursel VG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):549–52, Dec 75
Inhibitory effect of synthetic phospholipid vesicles containing cholesterol on the fertilizing ability of rabbit spermatozoa. Davis BK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):257–61, Jun 76
Fertilization of sea urchins needs magnesium ions in seawater. Sano K, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1339–40, 25 Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unimpaired fertilization with thymidine-3H-labelled spermatozoa in the mouse. Kopečný V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):176–83, 1975

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see under **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see under **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZED OVUM see **ZYGOTE**

FERTILIZERS

Microbial degradation of oil spills enhanced by a slow-release fertilizer. Olivieri R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):629–34, May 76
Study of guinea pigs fed Swiss chard grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Multi-element content of tissues. Furr AK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 76
Agricultural fertilizers, slurry disposal and nitrate pollution of groundwaters. pp. 275–84. Burford JR, et al.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.
Use of variations in the natural abundance of 15N to study sources, transformations and movement of nitrogen in a plant-soil-water system. pp. 77–104. Shearer G, et al.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74. (48 ref.)
Vitamin A status of ewes and lambs grazing nitrogen fertilized orchardgrass pastures. Horn FP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):635–40, Aug 75
Effects of trace elements and phosphate fertilizer on microbial activities of semi-humid soils. El-Shinnawi MM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):27–33, 1975
Influence of pelleting cabbage seedlings (var. K.K.) with Azotobacter chroococcum in the presence of different phosphate fertilizers on their yield. Iswaran V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):363–4, 1975
[Hygieneic problems in the spreading and utilization of semi-liquid manure] Poch M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):759–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of relations between fertilizing and humic matters (author's transl)] Freytag HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):477–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The qualitative change of the bacteria-flora in arable soils by manuring with definite organic substances. 1st information (author's transl)] Hirte WF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(7):612–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[To the ecology of Bac. cereus var. mycoides (Flügge) in loess black earth in relation to fertilization] Klimanek E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(1):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the efficiency of Bac. cereus var. mycoides (Flügge) during the release of nutritive substances from various organic materials (author's transl)] Klimanek EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):21–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms of manure samples (author's transl)] Pokorná-Kozová J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(6):560–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long lasting effect of organic and inorganic fertilizers in the soil (author's transl)] Pokorná-Kozová J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):711–24, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of salmonellae and fertilizing of grasland with sewage sludge (author's transl)] Hess E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(1):54–60, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First results of varietal comparison and nitrogen fertilization of rapeseed in Italy (author's transl)] Benvenuti A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):97–101, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of mineral and organic fertilizers on algal growth on soddy-podzol soil] Balezina LS. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):347–50, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study on the influence of fertilizers on the production of pyrethrum and the percentage of pyrethrines. 4th communication] Ivanić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):63–7, 1974 **(Ser)**
[Biological fertilization of low phosphate soil with phytohormone-producing phospho bacteria. Effect of addition of phosphorous and organic material] González-Eguairte D, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):227–32, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further evidence of a positive correlation between exposure to nitrate fertilizers (NaNO3 and KNO3) and gastric cancer death rates: nitrites and nitrosamines. Zaldívar R, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1354–5, 15 Nov 75
[Enzootic calcinosis in cattle. IX. Effect of fertilizer on the pathogenic effect of 'calcinosis pastures'] Plank P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):159–61, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the use of toxic chemicals and fertilizers in a water conservation zone with artificial replenishment sources for the underground water reserves] Rakhov GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):101–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Letter: Problems from fertilised pastures. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(20):410–1, 15 May 76

FESTIVALS see under **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ANOXIA

Experiments on placental circulation and transplacental transfer in exteriorized foetuses in hypoxia and after asphyxia in guinea pigs. Boda D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):112–6, Apr 76
[Histoenzymologic modifications of placental tissue in experimental fetal hypotrophy in the rat] Tshibangu K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1037–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Cerebral reactions to intrauterine asphyxia in the sheep. III. Effects of alterations of hematocrit and viscosity. Karlsson K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):161–9, 1974
[Comparative estrogen content in maternal and fetal blood under normal conditions and in intrauterine hypoxia] Il'in IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):58–62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal asphyxia: the neurologist's viewpoint. pp. 59–93. Myers RE.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Severe variable decelerations in fetal heart rate. Hon EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):491, 18 Sep 76
Combined use of amnioscopy and amniocentesis in the surveillance of twin pregnancy. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):69–72, 1974
Fetal heart deceleration patterns in relation to asphyxia and weight-gestational age percentile of the fetus. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):14–20, Jan 76
[The surveillance of pregnancies with suspected placental dysfunction. II. Antepartum fetal heart rate: the significance of baseline levels and accellerations (author's transl)] Schmid J. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(6):425–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of atropine sulfate and euphylline on the feta cardiac activity in complicated pregnancy] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):34–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of the presence of meconium in the amniotic fluid during labor] Gostin L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):76–8, 1974 **(Spa)**
[Comparative analysis of the recording of fetal heart beats with clear amniotic fluid in the presence of meconium] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):67–70, 1974 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymologic modifications of placental tissue in experimental fetal hypotrophy in the rat] Tshibangu K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1037–53, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Safonova Tla, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):70–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal intra-partum fetal asphyxia. Jewett JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(15):839–41, 7 Oct 76
[Case of fetal arrhythmia in labor] Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**
[State of the fetus in pregnant women with clinical manifestations of a preparatory period for labor] Raskuratov IuV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):64–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Influence of hypoxia on the reticular fibers in the rat liver] Baranová M, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):503–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The behavioral effects of prenatal hypoxia in the rat. McCullough ML. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):335–42, JUL 76
Response of the primate fetus to asphyxia. pp. 320–45. Myers RE.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.
Renal response of the lamb fetus to partial occlusion of the

umbilical cord. Daniel SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):788–94, Nov 75

The hemodynamic effects of intrauterine hypoxia: an experimental model in newborn lambs. Gersony WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):631–5, Oct 76

[Fetal oxygen supply in so-called variable heart-rate decelerations. Occurrence, course and significance of fetal hypoxia in umbilical cord compression] Schulz J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):289–91, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between periodic changes in the activity of the cardiovascular system and the mechanism of actualization of motor reactions in the antenatal period] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):509–17, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base state of the blood in neonates that have experienced intrauterine hypoxia after the use of halidor and rhythmic abdominal decompression] Markin LB. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):413–4, MAR-APR 76 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of etimizol on the adaptive potentialities of the body of newborn rabbits that have experienced chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):795–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Obstetric consideration in the prevention of perinatal asphyxia. pp. 35–43. Adamsons K.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

[Prevention of perinatal pathology in prolonged pregnancy] Ventskauskas AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):33–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Emergency care in intrauterine asphyxia and resuscitation of newborn infants] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):57–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

FETAL BLOOD

Absence of fetal placental waterfall phenomenon in chronically prepared fetal lambs. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):886–92, Apr 76

Umbilical cord plasma estradiol levels in relation to complications of pregnancy and newborn and to cortisol levels. Sybulski S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):302–7, 1975

Free and conjugated steroids in maternal and fetal plasma in the cow near term. Hoffmann B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):126–33, Aug 76

Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling: the present state of the method. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):341–52, Jun 76

Fetal blood sampling. James LS. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):141–7, Mar 74

Granulocyte colony formation in vitro: enhancement by human placental (umbilical cord) serum. Odavic R, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):397–8, 15 Mar 76

Sex steroids in the circulation of the fetal and neonatal rhesus monkey: a comparison between male and female fetuses. pp. 195–204. Resko JA.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

An experience with fetal visualization and fetal blood sampling. pp. 162–3. Frigoletto FD, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Clinical experience with fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. pp. 164–70. Hobbins JC, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Cytogenetic and enzymatic determinations in microsamples of fetal and adult peripheral blood. pp. 136–41. Kaback MM, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Human fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling in the second trimester. pp. 171–8. Levine MD, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Hematological values at birth in Indian newborns (a study of 216 samples). Vora S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(6–7):153–8, Jun-Jul 75

Incidence of hemoglobin Barts in cord blood samples. Vora S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(8–9):205–7, Aug-Sep 75

The fetal renin-angiotensin system in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):225–30, Mar 76

Plasma cortisol and cortisone in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic fetuses. Fencl MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):80–5, Jul 76

Protein binding of plasma cortisol in the foetal lamb near term. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(3):333–41, Dec 75

Transplacental passage of blood cells. Schröder J. **J Med Genet** 12(3):230–42, Sep 75

A combined clinical-biochemical scoring of the newborn: results of the past four years. Boenisch H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):122–9, 1974

Quantitative relationships between slowing of the fetal heart rate and changes in base-excess in the second stage of labor. Kastendieck E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):106–9, 1974

Changes of pH-values during storage of fetal blood samples. Sato I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):211–4, 1975

Computer prediction of neonatal conditions by sampled data analyses of the fetal heart rate and the scalp blood during labor. Takemura H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):110–21, 1974

Letter: Transvaginal approach for sampling of fetal blood. Gustavii B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):375, 14 Aug 76

The comparative analysis of three batches of foetal bovine serum used in tissue culture. Bittles AH. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):253–5, Jul 74

Comparison of electrophoretic mobility and membrane sialic acid content of erythrocytes from adult and umbilical cord blood. Luner SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):583–5, Jul 75

Serum vitamin B12 content and UBBC in gravid and fetal rabbits. Rosenthal HL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):407–9, Nov 75

Transplacental passage of foetal blood cells. Zilliacus R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(5):333–8, Dec 75

[Oxygen transport by the fetal blood] Merlet-Benichou C. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):197–203, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental control of 3 nomogramms for the determination of respiratory gas data in fetal blood] Fischer WM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):410–1, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The transformation fibrinogen-fibrin in umbilical cord blood. A contribution to fetal fibrinogen] Krause WH, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2172–4, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fetoscopy. A new method in prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Jensen M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):625–8, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation of glucose-concentration and acid-base-balance of the maternal and fetal blood during labor (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):106–11, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of umbilical cord blood for karyotype studies in newborn infants] Lajborek-Czyż I. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1457–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and immunochemical characterization of alpha-fetoprotein from rat fetal serum and liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):355–66, Oct 75

Mercury in raw umbilical cord: comparative study of mercury content in maternal blood, placenta, umbilical cord and umbilical cord blood; Shinkawa Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(3):185–91, Jul 74

A test for abnormal hemoglobins in umbilical cord blood. Sexauer CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):805–6, Aug 76

Lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine in labor. Drug concentration in maternal and neonatal blood at birth and during the first day of life. Belfrage P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):839–44, 15 Dec 75

Cortisol in amniotic fluid and cord blood in relation to prenatal betamethasone load and delivery. Gennser G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):43–50, 1 Jan 76

Cortisol levels in maternal venous and umbilical cord arterial and venous serum at vaginal delivery. Leong MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):471–3, 1 Mar 76

Absolute neonatal insulin levels in children of insulin-requiring diabetic patients. Martin FI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):71–2, 1 May 76

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. I. Total unconjugated estrogens in maternal peripheral vein, cord vein, and cord artery serum at delivery. Sarda IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):234–8, 1 Feb 76

Prolactin in normal pregnancy: relationship of maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid levels. Schenker JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):834–8, 15 Dec 75

Relationship between cortisol levels in umbilical cord plasma and development of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature newborn infants. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):239–43, 15 May 76

Cortisol levels in umbilical cord plasma in relation to labor and delivery. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):236–8, 15 May 76

Immunoglobulins in porcine umbilical cord blood and maternal placenta. Yabiki T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):535–40, May 76

Human complement C7 and C9 in fetal and newborn sera. Adinolfi M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):562–4, Jul 75

Creatinine, urea and uric acid in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical cord blood at delivery. Anderer M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):65–72, 16 Dec 75

Low molecular weight peptides with anti-thrombin and anti-urokinase activity isolated from human maternal and cord blood serum and amniotic fluid. Uszyński M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):5–9, 1976

pH and the level of calcium in the blood of fetal and neonatal albino rats. Krukowski M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):148–61, 1976

Declining plasma progesterone concentration with advancing gestation in blood from umbilical and uterine veins and fetal heart in monkeys. Thau R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):507–9, May 76

Haemoglobin Bart's in Saudi Arabia. Pembrey ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):221–34, Feb 75

Concentrations of free fatty acids in maternal and umbilical cord blood during elective Caesarean section. Elphick MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):539–44, Jul 76

Intensive care of the fetus in breech labour. Hill JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):271–5, Apr 76

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in maternal and cord blood in Tokyo metropolitan area. Akiyama K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):588–92, Nov 75

Neonatal screening for hyperlipoproteinemia. Methods for direct estimation of cord serum VLDL + LDL. Andersen GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):29–41, 2 Jan 76

The influence of environmental factors on maternal and neonatal blood lead levels. Osborne RG, et al. **Conn Med** 40(7):452–5, Jul 76

Method for the quantitation of steroids in umbilical cord plasma. Schindler AE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):205–14, Sep 75

Steroids in umbilical cord plasma from normal term deliveries. Schindler AE, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):80–90, Feb 75

Intrauterine fetal investigation. El-Heneidy FM. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(3–4):197–200, Jul-Oct 75

Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in cord blood from twins and from a set of quadruplets—a case of superfetatio? Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):72–80, 1976

Should fetal pH be used in the diagnosis of fetal asphyxia? pp. 95–116. Beard RW, et al.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

Serum gonadotropin patterns during the perinatal period in man and in the chimpanzee. pp. 281–97. Faiman C, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Levels of estriol, estriol sulfate, progesterone, and neutral steroid mono- and disulfates in umbilical cord arterial and venous plasma. pp. 255–66. Laatikainen T, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Comparative distribution of teratogenic drugs in pregnant rats and rhesus monkeys. pp. 311–25. Wilson JG, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Circulating levels of progesterone and corticosteroids in the pregnant ewe and its foetus. pp. 126–40. Bassett JM, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

Amnioscopy and fetal scalp blood sampling. pp. 227–36. Bowe ET.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (17 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein in paired cord-blood and maternal sera. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):961–4, Jul 75

Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies of sera from 16 to 26 week-old human fetuses. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):168–74, Feb 76

Some observation on alpha-fetoprotein in foetal serum and liquor amnii. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):301–4, Apr 76

Study on maternal, fetal, and amniotic human prolactin at term. Fang VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1030–4, Dec 75

Pituitary hormone levels in plasma of the human fetus after administration of LRH. Gennser G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):470–3, Aug 76

alpha and beta glycoprotein hormone subunits (hLH, hFSH, hCG) in the serum and pituitary of the human fetus. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):995–8, May 76

Non-chromatographic radiotransinassay for cortisol: application to human adult serum, umbilical cord serum, and amniotic fluid. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1050–7, Dec 75

Fetal plasma prolactin levels. Winters AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):626–9, Sep 75

Gluococorticoid levels in maternal and cord serum after prenatal betamethasone therapy to prevent respiratiory distress syndrome. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1548–54, Dec 75

Maternal and foetal serum calcium and phosphate levels in normal and abnormal pregnancy. el-Shazly AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):127–33, 1975

Developmental changes in the composition and amount of mouse fetal fluids. Renfree MB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):435–46, Apr 75

Measurement of cortisol, cortisone, 11-deoxycortisol and corticosterone in foetal sheep plasma during the perinatal period. Thomas SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):181–9, Feb 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid and cord blood of preterm infants with the respiratory distress syndrome. Singer AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):87–93, Jan 76

The influence of acidity on hematocrit and hemoglobin values in newborn infants immediately after delivery. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):204–12, 1973

The reliability of pH-values in fetal blood samples - A study of the second stage. Boenisch H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):45–50, 1976

Unexpected oxygen tensions in fetal acidosis. Lumley J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):166–73, 1973

Alpha fetoprotein: Physiology and pathology during pregnancy and application to antenatal diagnosis. Seppälä

M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):104–13, 1973

Placental transfer and fetal uptake of amino acids in the pregnant ewe. Young M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):174–82, 1973

Proceedings: Plasma vasopressin in foetal lambs. Rurak DW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):36P–37P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Melatonin in fetal and maternal ovine plasma. Matthews CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):498–9, Mar 76

Ethnic aspects of cord serum alpha 2-macroglobulin levels in Chinese, Caucasians and Ghurkas in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):126–30, Jun 75

Low thyroid hormones and respiratory-distress syndrome of the newborn. Studies on cord blood. Cuestas RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):297–302, 5 Aug 76

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1039–40, 6 May 76

Maternal and fetal plasma cortisol levels at parturition. Goldkrand JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):41–5, Jan 76

Oxytocin in maternal and fetal blood. Kumaresan P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):272–4, Sep 75

A simplified method for measuring fetal hemoglobin. Ogita S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):237–8, AUG 76

Serum FSH and synthetic LHRG response in pregnant women at term and in the newborn. Soria J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):80–2, Jan 76

Cortisol levels in fetal scalp, maternal, and umbilical cord plasma. Sybulski S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):268–71, Sep 75

Correlation of fetal heart rate-uterine contraction patterns with fetal scalp blood pH. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):392–6, Oct 75

Fetomaternal potassium relations in the fetal rat on the twentieth day of gestation. Fantel AG. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):527–30, Jun 75

Neonatal diagnosis of familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Andersen GE, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):214–20, Feb 76

Measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) concentrations in paired maternal and cord sera using an assay specific for the beta subunit of HCG. Penny R, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):110–4, Jul 76

Purification of folate binding factor in normal umbilical cord serum. Kamen BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4261–4, Nov 75

Mercury in human maternal and cord blood, placenta, and milk. Pitkin RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):565–7, Mar 76

Serum prolactin levels in fetal and neonatal hamsters and the relationship to maternal levels. Thompson SA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):461–5, Nov 75

Plasma thyroxine concentrations in ewes and their fetuses during the last six weeks of pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):102–3, Jul 76

Proceedings: Fibrin(ogen) breakdown products compared in mothers and their newborn infants. Graubner F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):340, 30 Sep 75

Maternal and foetal vitamin B12 concentration at parturition among Nigerians. Osifo BO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):37–40, Mar 76

[Maternal and fetal corticosteroids in the sow at the end of gestation] Fèvre J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):2009–12, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and cord blood] pp. 241–53. Guibaud S, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of alpha-1-fetoprotein in obstetrics] Hartmann JM, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(5):511–32, Jul–Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Triiodothyronine and thyroxine in cord blood] Croizet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1814, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood gas determination in the newborn infant (prognostic and therapeutic value)] Laval P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(4):211–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of zinc, selenium, rubidium, cobalt and iron in maternal serum and in the umbilical artery and vein, with special attention to iron circulation after oral administration of enriched iron-58] pp. 89–95. Höck A, et al.
In: Betke K, Bidlingmaier F, ed. Spurenelemente in der Entwicklung von Mensch und Tier. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. WS 120 S772s 1974. **(Ger)**

[Results of studies on umbilical vein blood] Keller H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(4):86–96, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Present day condition of blood gas analysis in perinatal medicine] Bayer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 28:17–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Observations on umbilical cord blood alpha-1-antitrysin level (preliminary report)] Pái B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(26):1571–2, 27 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of alpha-1-fetoprotein in premature infants] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):495–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of routinely performed fetal blood sampling] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):515–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal hemoglobin and the blood oxygenation in the umbilical cord] Lachowicz L. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):49–55, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alpha fetoprotein as a biochemical index of the maturity of the newborn infant] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):377–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progesterone content of maternal and fetal blood during labor] Bagramian ER, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):77–80, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative estrogen content in maternal and fetal blood under normal conditions and in intrauterine hypoxia] Il'in IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):58–62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A in blood of pregnant women and their newborn infants in 2 socioeconomic groups] Arroyave G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(3):283–90, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinc content in the blood of the mother and fetus and in the placenta and amniotic fluid in full-term and premature labor] Grebenchuk LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):43–5, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

[Copper content in the blood of the mother and fetus and the physical development of the newborn infant] Panfirov VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Early in vitro division of PHA stimulated cord blood lymphocytes: implications for study of chromosome breakage. Hatcher NH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):290–3, May 76

Cytogenetics of methadone-managed and heroin-addicted pregnant women and their newborn infants. Amarose AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):635–40, 15 Mar 76

Fetal blood sampling in midtrimester pregnancies. Golbus MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(6):653–5, 15 Mar 76

Phagocytic cells in cord blood. Prindull G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):318–28, 1975

Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis by cord blood cells of premature and full-term infants: an autoradiographic study. Prindull G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):637–41, 1 Jul 76

Human cord blood lymphocytes. Ultrastructural and immunologic surface marker characteristics; a comparison with B- and T-cell lymphomas. Hamburg A, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):207–15, Feb 76

Letter: Inhibition of mitosis of maternal lymphocytes by fetal cells. Adinolfi M. **Lancet** 1(7950):97, 10 Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of nalorphine and naloxone on maternal and fetal blood gas and pH. Chang A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):263–4, 28 Feb 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucine aminopeptidase activity in maternal, cord blood and placenta of normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Ibrahim FK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):45–7, 1976

Activities of haem synthetic enzymes in blood cells of pre-natal flexed-tailed (f/f) anaemic mice. Cole RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):373–86, Oct 75

[Galactokinase activity in the umbilical blood as well as in the blood of newborn infants and infants during the 1st year of life] Duchnowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1077–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of Escherichia coli O antigen specific antibodies in human milk, maternal serum and cord blood. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):216–24, Mar 76

Influence of maternal gut flora and colostral and cord serum antibodies on presence of Escherichia coli in faeces of the newborn infant. Gothefors L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):225–32, Mar 76

Demonstration of haemagglutinating antibody against food antigens in the amniotic fluid and cord blood. Matsumura T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):373–84, 1974–75

Fetal immune response following prematurely ruptured membranes. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):321–7, 1 Oct 76

Occurrence of slowly sedimenting components with mu chain antigenicity in normal adult and cord serum. Starita-Geribaldi M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):143–57, Feb–Mar 75

Lymphotoxin production and blast cell transformation by cord blood lymphocytes: dissociated lymphocyte function in newborn infants. Eife RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):435–42, Dec 74

Studies on the immunosuppressive activity of cord blood. pp. 445–55. Caldwell JL, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Ontogeny of human cell-mediated immunity: age-related variation of in vitro infantile lymphocyte transformation. Alford RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1170–5, Apr 76

Production of migration inhibitory factor and blast cell transformation by cord blood lymphocytes. Müller MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(5):593–605, 1976

Selective and non-selective lymphocytotoxicity in human melanoma: observation on the effect of long-term culture and fetal bovine serum on target-cell sensitivity to lymphocytes. Mukherji B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):971–80, 15 Dec 75

Human tumor cells grown in fetal calf serum and human serum: influences on the tests for lymphocyte cytotoxicity, serum blocking and serum arming effects. Sulit HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):461–8, 15 Apr 76

Current status of passive immunity to diphtheria and tetanus in the newborn. Nathenson G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(2):199–201, Feb 76

Nonimmune rosette formation: a measure of the newborn infant's cellular immune response. Davis RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):449–52, Sep 75

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the serum of infants after deliver from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Okada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):360–3, Sep 75

In utero sensitization with influenza virus in man. Ruben FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):881–3, Sep 75

Immunoglobulins in normal children by immunoelectrophoresis and quantitative radial immunodiffusion: values from birth to three years. Irulegui I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(3):198–202, May–Jun 75

Incidence of lymphocytotoxic antibody in maternal serum at delivery, in cord serum and placental fluid. Murray S, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(4):291–4, 1976

[The levels of immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid and their correlation with immunoglobulins in the maternal serum and in the umbilical blood of new-born children (author's transl)] Nykliček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):522–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Feto-maternal compatibility: effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on mixed cultures of maternal and fetal lymphocytes] Morici A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(2):122–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Letter: IgM and IgA in the umbilical cord blood. Studies on over 1,100 samples] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):50–1, 14 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone and 20 beta-dihydroprogesterone levels in different compartments from the human foeto-placental unit. Runnebaum B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):558–68, Nov 75

Vitamin A transport in human fetal blood. Ismadi SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):967–72, Sep 75

Vitamin E and C levels in infants during the first year of life. Vobecky JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):766–71, Jul 76

Adrenocorticotropic hormone in human fetal blood at delivery. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1136–40, 15 Aug 76

Acetate as a metabolic substrate in the fetal lamb. Char VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):357–61, Feb 76

Evaluation of the role of in vivo proteolysis (fibrinogenolysis) in prolonging the thrombin time of human umbilical cord fibrinogen. Galanakis DK, et al. **Blood** 48(1):109–18, Jul 76

Fetal blood sampling. James LS. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):141–7, Mar 74

Human maternal and fetal serum insulin and growth hormone (HGH) response to glucose and leucine. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):545–9, Jul 76

Serum cortisol binding capacity and cortisol concentration in the pregnant baboon and its fetus during gestation. Oakey RE. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1024–9, Oct 75

Studies of alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid, meconium and cord serum of a homozygote newborn infant. pp. 107–22. Kaiser D, et al.
In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Alpha fetoprotein and fetal development. pp. 387–91. Seppala M, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Simultaneous comparison of delta 5-3beta-hydroxysteroid levels in the fetoplacental circulation of normal pregnancy in labor and not in labor. Chang RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):744–51, Apr 76

Pituitary-gonadal relations in infancy: 2. Patterns of serum gonadal steroid concentrations in man from birth to two years of age. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):679–86, Apr 76

Iron incorporation and haemoglobin synthesis in erythropoietic cells during the ontogenesis of the mouse. Schalekamp M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):355–71, Oct 75

Letter: L.D.L. and total cholesterol in cord-blood screening for familial hypercholesterolaemia. Ose L. **Lancet** 2(7935):615–6, 27 Sep 75

Cord blood cholesterol, triglyceride, and lipoprotein pattern from two districts in Norway. Grundt I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):261–4, May 76

[Variations of the concentrations of certain glycoproteins in maternal serum, fetal serum and amniotic fluid during pregnancy (author's transl)] Bardos P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):353–63, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of estradiol-17-beta by certain rat tissues during development] pp. 431–44. Benassayag C, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study on the binding of free estrogens by serum proteins during the development of several mammalian species] pp. 75–83. Savu L, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unstable L-forms of micrococci in human foetal blood. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):925–7, 1976

[Replication of adenovirus type 5 in culture of cord blood lymphocytes (author's transl)] Perrinet MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):575–80, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enrichment of erythrocytes of fetal origin from adult-fetal blood mixtures via selective hemolysis of adult blood cells: an aid to antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Boyer SH, et al. **Blood** 47(6):883–97, Jun 76

FETAL DEATH

The intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha in the management of intrauterine death of the fetus. Moe N. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):113–4, 1976

The perinatal mortality in breech deliveries and observations on affecting factors. A retrospective study of 2227 cases. Kauppila O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (39):1–79, 1975

Sharing a tragedy. Breuer J. **Am J Nurs** 76(5):758–9, May 76

Expansion of intravascular volume and fetal outcome in patients with chronic hypertension and pregnancy. Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):610–6, 15 Nov 75

Uterine blood flow, oxygen consumption, and maternal plasma estradiol and progestins following fetal death. Caton D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):624–32, 1 Jul 76

Breathing patterns before death in fetal lambs. Patrick JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):73–8, 1 May 76

Embryonic and placental development during prolonged inanition in the pig. Anderson LL. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1687–94, Dec 75

Cardiovascular malformations in spontaneously aborted human fetuses. Ysuda M, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(5):429–33, 1975

Embryonic mortality in the rabbit is not increased after fertilization by young epididymal spermatozoa. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):54–7, Aug 76

Intramuscular administration of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F(2alpha) for induction of labour in patients with intrauterine fetal death or an anencephalic fetus. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):502–4, Jun 76

Problems in assessing effects of induction of labour on perinatal mortality. Yudkin P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):603–7, Aug 76

Letter: Induction and perinatal death. Walker J. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1211, 15 May 76

Perinatal mortality. Overview and current trends. Chase HC. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):3–17, Mar 74

Bacterial endotoxin and impaired fetal development. Coid CR. **Experientia** 32(6):735–6, 15 Jun 76

Stillbirth and its prevention in Ghana. Ampofo DA. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):23–30, Mar 71

Perinatal health care studies and program results in Wisconsin, 1964–1970. pp. 39–57. Graven SN, et al. **In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.**

Factors related to perinatal mortality. Datta Banik ND, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(333):310–5, Oct 75

Thanatophoric dwarfism: report of two cases. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):437–9, May 75

Intrauterine murder. Mills DH. **J Leg Med** 3(9):41–3, Oct 75

Embryonic mortality during the pre- and post-implantation periods of pregnancy in mature mice after superovulation. Beaumont HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):437–48, Dec 75

Intrauterine fetal demise with a negative oxytocin challenge test. Klapholz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(4):169–70, Oct 75

Some ecological correlates of perinatal mortality in a metropolis. Kraus J. **Med J Aust** 2(1):16–8, 5 Jul 75

Letter: Fetus papyraceus. Balfour RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):507, Apr 76

Term pregnancy in an unattached rudimentary uterine horn. Cohn FL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):234–6, AUG 76

Termination of pregnancy in cases of fetal death in utero by intravenous prostaglandin F2alpha. Lange AP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(1):101–8, Jan 76

Letter: Constriction of the umbilical cord by an amniotic band. Allen LA. **S Afr Med J** 50(2):32, 10 Jan 76

Intra-amniotic use of urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha to induce labour in pregnancies complicated by death of the fetus. Sher G. **S Afr Med J** 50(13):510–2, 24 Mar 76

[Tumors in stillborn and live children until the end of 1st year of life in Czechoslovakia] Kučera J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):421–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Feto-infantile births and deaths. Statistical data] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):483–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Prostaglandin gel for the induction of abortion and labor in fetal death] Modly T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):498–9, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Coma diabeticum and intrauterine fetal death. Therapeutic considerations on hand of a clinical case (author's transl)] Muck BR. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(9):717–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on a fetus papyraceus] Sinn V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):236–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management of spontaneous abortion and fetal death by extra-amnial administration of a single dose of alpha prostaglandin 2] Lajos K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(30):1815–7, 25 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Fetus papyraceus] Targaszewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(41):1713–4, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyaline membranes in the lungs of stillborns] Surkova NA. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):78–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omission in registering the death of children who died in maternity wards] Legarreta A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):165–71, 1973 **(Spa)**

[Maternal care and morbidity in the region of Valparaiso] Leixelard P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(1):5–13, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Conceptual problems in our public health demography] Curbelo AA. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(11):1015–9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. I. Psychopharmaca. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):25–33, 1976

Embryonic death in mouse due to lead exposure. Jacquet P, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1312–3, 15 Nov 75

Significance of mitochondrial function for embryonic development: proposal of a mechanism for the induction of embryolethal effects. pp. 524–41. Bass R. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Prenatal effects of elymoclavine adminstration and temperature stress. Witters WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(6):1700–5, Dec 75

Genetic risks of vinyl chloride. Infante PF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):734–5, 3 Apr 76

Perinatal mortality and birth-weight in relation to aspirin taken during pregnancy. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1375–6, 26 Jun 76

Proceedings: Elimination of induced chromosome aberrations in embryogenesis of mice. Buselmaier B, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):215–6, Aug 75

Enhanced mortality in offsprings of male mice treated with 5-azacytidine prior to mating. Morphological changes in testes. Scifertová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):53–60, 1976

Tolbutamide treatment of pregnant mice: repeated administration reduces fetal lethality. Belisle RJ, et al. **Teratology** 13(1):65–70, Feb 76

[The use of secale alkaloids during pregnancy] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(13):549–52, 27 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Toxicity of boiled linseed oil administered to rats during the reproductive period] Potteau B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2599–602, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological suppression of gestation by beta-2-aminoethylisothiourea (AET) in rats] Tshibangu K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):167–70, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial prevention of the embryolethal properties of suramin in the mouse by adjuvant progesterone] Mercier-Parot L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):503–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the histologic course of FCdR-induced embryonal death in the mouse] Kleinebrecht J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(1–2):32–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of antibiotics of the penicillin series on the fetal and newborn development of rats] Korzhova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):864–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the teratogenic and embryotoxic actions of chemical mutagens] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(6):528–31, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug addiction and pregnancy] Shor Pinsker V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(233):151–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical classification of perinatal deaths. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(35):1434–6, 16 Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Leukemia of a still-born child (author's transl)] Buhtz P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):489–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute coagulation disorders in missed abortion] Almuna R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):272–85, 1973 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Sudden fetal death during monitored labor. Kreitzer MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):297–8, 15Sep 76

Colpocytologic evaluation of intrauterine death. Aikat M. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(2):93–6, Apr 75

The use of ultrasound in the assessment of intrauterine fetal death: a review. Kern MJ. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(3):281–90, May-Jun 76 (17 ref.)

The glucose-insulin ratio in amniotic fluid. Newman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):599–601, May 76

Sonographic demonstration of fetal death in the absence of radiographic abnormality. Zeit RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):49S–52S, Jul 76

[Early diagnosis of intrauterine foetal death as a prevention of coagulopathies (author's transl)] Suk V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):82, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[High levels of alpha-1-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid: index of fetal death in utero] Guibaud S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):699–704, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic alpha-1-fetoprotein in fetal death in utero] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):705–6, Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Can cardiotocography provide information regarding fetal death in utero? Casuistic (author's transl)] Krapp H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(4):344–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of the differential diagnosis between live birth and stillbirth] György J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):221–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Termination of pregnancy after accelerated lactation in the rat. IV. Relationship to 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and plasma progesterone concentration. Veomett MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):529–36, Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

Chorioangioma with hydramnios and intra-uterine fetal death. Knoth M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):279–81, 1976

Protein deprivation in primates. V. Fetal mortality and neonatal status of infant monkeys born of deprived mothers. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):989–93, Sep 75

Physiological temperature response and embryonic mortality in stressed swine. Wildt DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1471–5, Dec 75

The missing umbilical artery. II. Paediatric follow-up. Bryan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):714–8, Sep 75

Smoking during pregnancy, stillbirth and abruptio placentae. Goujard J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(1):20–2, 10 Feb 75

The influence of abnormal glucose tolerance (hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia) on pregnancy outcome when oestriol excretion is subnormal. Abell DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):936–42, Dec 75

Letter: Management of diabetic pregnancy. Pyke DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):524, 28 Aug 76

Maternal thyroid function, iodine deficiency and fetal development. Pharoah PO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(2):159–66, Mar 76

An unusual cause of stillbirth: maternal hemorrhage from ankle varicosity. Batman LS, et al. **Del Med J** 47(8):427–8, Aug 75

Perinatal surveys in a Tanzanian consultant hospital (Part 2). Casson JH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(5):244–50, May 75

Perinatal survey in a Tanzanian consulting hospital (Part 1). Versluys V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 52(5):237–43, May 75

The effect of Mycoplasma pulmonis on the materno-foetal relationship in mice. pp. 325–30. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974.**

Early fetal death, mechanisms of intrauterine hemoglobin synthesis, and variant hemoglobin molecules. pp. 20–7. Henry RL, et al. **In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.**

Mortality from fetoscopy in midtrimester pregnancy. pp. 184–90. Wheeless CR Jr. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Diabetes and antenatal fetal death. pp. 97–102. Salzberger M, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.**

Socio-economic and environmental factors affecting still-birth. Soangra MR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(1):5–8, Jan 75

Effects of heat--stress in rats. II. Factor(s) responsible for reduced embroynic and/or foetal survival percentage. Narendranath R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):140–5, Jul-Sep 75

Effects of heat--stress in rats: Critical period and reduced survival of post-implantation heat-stress inducted in early gestation. Narendranath R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):135–9, Jul-Sep 75

A prospective clinicopathological study of 1,108 cases of antenatal fetal death. Liban E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):34–44, Jan 76

Diabetes and antenatal fetal death. Salzberger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):623–8, Jun 75

Genital listeriosis (a case report). Jagtap P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):157–60, Jul 75

Embryonic death at implantation after induction of dominant lethal mutations in spermatids and spermatozoa of the mouse. Plane JH. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):485–7, Mar 76

Termination of pregnancy after accelerated lactation in the rat. III. Effects of hormonal treatments. Veomett MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):519–27, Sep 75

Termination of pregnancy after accelerated lactation in the rat. II. Relationship to number of young, day of pregnancy and length of nursing. Veomett MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):513–7, Sep 75

Development of an animal model for Mycoplasma-related reproductive failure. Gabridge MG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 1):206–10, Apr 76

Plasma-urate measurements in predicting fetal death in hypertensive pregnancy. Redman CW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1370–3, 26 Jun 76

Mycoplasma T strains and perinatal death. Tafari N, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):108–9, 17 Jan 76

Effects of low-dose X-irradiation and age of females on intra-uterine death in mice. Lüning KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):129–36, Oct 75

Committee on Maternal Welfare. Stillbirth in prolonged pregnancy. Jewett JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):47–8, 1 Jan 76

Failed intrauterine transfusion. Jewett JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):47–8, 1 Jul 76

Abdominal trauma as a cause of fetal death. Garber EC Jr. **NC Med J** 36(12):731–2, Dec 75

Antepartum diagnosis of vasa praevia--report of a case causing sudden foetal death. Pallewela CS. **Postgrad Med J** 50(589):723–5, Nov 74

Prenatal epidemiology of spontaneous cleft lip and palate, open eyelid, and embryonic death in A/J mice. Kalter H. **Teratology** 12(3):245–57, Dec 75

[Comparative study of social and biological effects of perinatal mortality] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(4):228–34, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Outcome of a pregnancy with normal fetal development in a woman in a prolonged post-traumatic coma] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):428–30, 1972 **(Fre)**

[A case of total placental prolapse during labor] Gargoucha E. **Tunis Med** 54(1):511–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of amniotic bands] Duchesne C, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1793–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A balanced translocation (3p+; 16q-) in a mother as the most probable cause of multiple stillborn or premature born infants (author's transl)] Kim MA, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(3):129–35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postimplantation development of rat embryos following application of injurious agents to male gametes] Udalova LD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fetal and infant death, twinning and cardiac malformations in families of 2,000 children with and 500 without cardiac defects. Anderson RC. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):210–24, Aug 76

Recurrence risks in a consecutive series of congenitally malformed children dying in the perinatal period. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):307–14, Mar 76

A cytogenetic study of human spontaneous abortions using banding techniques. Creasy MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(2):177–96, 29 Feb 76

Chromosome anomalies of infants dying during the perinatal period and premature newborn. Kuleshov NP. **Hum Genet** 31(2):151–60, 29 Feb 76

Biologic perspectives. 1. Genetic causes of prenatal and perinatal death in man: a review. pp. 101–17. Opitz JM.

In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974. (49 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies in reproductive loss. Schmidt R, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):369–73, 26 Jul 76

Cytogenetics of fetal wastage. Kim HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(17):844–7, 23 Oct 75

[Genetic analysis of families with reciprocal translocations] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):159–64, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid during prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions: the relation to fetal distress and death. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):299–302, Apr 76

[The relationship between the high embryonic mortality in swine and the heterogeneity of embryos of the same generation in RNA and SH-group content] Kvasnyts'kyi OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):642–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion as a screening device. The effect of fetal survival on the incidence of birth defects. Stein Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):275–90, Oct 75 (127 ref.)

Prognostic value of antenatal screening. Walker J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):30–8, 1 Jan 76

The outcome of pregnancy in former oral contraceptive users. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):608–16, Aug 76

Paternal age, maternal age and birth order and the risk of a fetal loss. Selvin S, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):223–30, Feb 76

A clinico-epidemiological study of perinatal mortality. Murali I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):712–23, May 75

Pulmonary pathology in 160 perinatal deaths. Shah KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(333):298–304, Oct 75

Effect of fetal maturity on perinatal deaths and neonatal morbidity. Godbole A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):277–81, Apr 76

Extent of perinatal loss in South Indian urban and rural populations. Rao PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):221–7, Mar 75

Birth order, maternal age and birth interval in epidemiology. James WH. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(2):131–2, Jun 76

A crisis in maternal and fetal health: a tale of two populations. Hopkins EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):192–4, May 76

Perinatal mortality in antepartum haemorrhage. Joshi M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 21(4):168–72, Oct 75

Perinatal mortality in Charleston, South Carolina. A fourth consecutive five year study, 1969–1973. Heins HC Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(8):243–8, Aug 75

Age differential between spouses and pregnancy wastage. Awan AK, et al. **JPMA** 25(3):46–52, Mar 75

Previous history of abortions and pregnancy wastage. Awan AK, et al. **JPMA** 25(7):161–2, Jul 75

Age differential between spouses and pregnancy wastage. Awan AK, et al. **JPMA** 25(3):46–52, Mar 75

Previous history of abortions and pregnancy wastage. Awan AK, et al. **JPMA** 25(7):161–2, Jul 75

Editorial: Born in Britain 1970. **Lancet** 1(7962):729–30, 3 Apr 76

Perinatal mortality at the Port Moresby General Hospital and St. Therese's Maternity Hospital 1972. Tongia S, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(4):342–6, Dec 74

International comparisons of perinatal and infant mortality rates. Pharoah PO. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):335–8, May 76

[A perspective of infant and fetal mortality in the developed countries] Shapiro S. **World Health Stat Rep** 29(2):96–116, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Frequency and prognosis of threat to the fetus in multiple pregnancy] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):21–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multidimensional analysis in obstetrics] Lewin D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):721–35, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Excess of male conceptuses. The overmortality of male embryos: myth or reality?] Boué A. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(20):1307, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal mortality in breech delivery] Abramovici H, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):68–71, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Study on aggregation month of perinatal deaths for each prefecture (author's transl)] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(6):627–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal and fetal perinatal mortality rate in the Katowice district hospitals in the years 1963–1974 with speical reference to the problem of prematurity] Rzempoluch J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(2):159–66, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of certain socio-hygienic factors on the incidence of perinatal mortality] Chernetskaia EO. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):23–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Antepartum fetal death] Farnot U, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):23–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological features of the placenta in fetal death. Ornoy A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(7):367–71, Jul 76

Fetal maturity and morbidity as related to placental weight and secondary ossification. Pryse-Davies J. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):727–30, Oct 75

[Fetal membranes. Microscopic aspects in abortions and intrauterine deaths with retention] Turcas A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric examinations of placenta in stillbirth] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(15):940–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological study of early embryonic mortality in laboratory mice] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):107–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The impact of mean arterial pressure in the middle trimester upon the outcome of pregnancy. Page EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):740–6, 15 JUl 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of unselected intrapartum fetal monitoring. Lee WK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):516–20, May 76

[Perinatal mortality control in the U.S.S.R.] Monrozies M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):431–45, Apr–Mau 74 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of perinatal pathology in prolonged pregnancy] Ventskauskas AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):33–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen semeiotics of fetal death] Kligerman MM. **Vrach Delo** (9):118–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Placental antigens and fetoproteins in the urine of rats - indicators of resorption of conceptuses. Boss JH, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(5):285–90, 1975

VETERINARY

Sequential sterile autolysis in the ovine fetus: macroscopic changes. Dillman RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):403–7, Apr 76

Effects of parasympathominetics on porcine stillbirth. Sprecher DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1331–3, Sep 75

Infections associated with ovine perinatal mortality in Victoria. Broadbent DW. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):71–4, Feb 75

Wastage of ova in young Merino ewes. de Blockey MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):298–302, Jun 75

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia. 7. Congenital defects. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):80–2, Feb 75

Perinatal lamb mortality in Western Australia: 5. Vibrionic infection. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):11–3, Jan 75

Meningeal haemorrhage and congestion associated with the perinatal mortality of beef calves. Haughey KG. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):22–7, Jan 75

Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Hughes KL. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):97–9, Feb 75

Letter: Rapid diagnostic techniques for detection of porcine parvovirus infection in mummified foetuses. Joo HS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):51–2, Jan 76

Abdominal mummified fetus in an owl monkey. Bunte RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):667–8, 1 Oct 75

The occurrence of early embryonic death in the mare in relation to natural service and artificial insemination with fresh or deep-frozen semen. Moberg R. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):537–9, Oct 75

Letter: Prostaglandin and the bovine mummified foetus. Daykin JM. **Vet Rec** 98(2):37, 10 Jan 76

The incidence of stillbirth in cases of dystocia in sows. Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 97(21):411–2, 22 Nov 75

[Effects of gestagens on the early phases of pregnancy in cattle--clinical experiences. I. Studies on the prevention of embryonic death] Jöchle W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(2):45–9, 5 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious causes of intrauterine mortality in the swine] Bachmann PA. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):33–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Porcine parvovirus infection and stillbirth in swine. I. Virus isolation from stillborn piglets (author's transl)] Fujisaki Y, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):25–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Porcine parvovirus infection and stillbirth in swine. II. Sero-epizootiological survey (author's transl)] Fujisaki Y, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(1–2):33–41, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex ratios in mouse embryos during the postimplantation period of development] Udalova LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):234–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecundity and embryonal mortality of four inbred lines of mice, BALB/c, B10.CW, A/Sn CC57W and their hybrids] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecundity and embryonal mortality of four inbred mouse lines, BALB/c, B10.CW, A/Sn, CC57W and their hybrids] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL DISEASES

see related

ABNORMALITIES

Fetal syphilis in the first trimester. Harter C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):705–11, 1 Apr 76

Mercury toxicity in the pregnant woman, fetus, and newborn infant. A review. Koos BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):390–409, 1 Oct 76 (152 ref.)

Fetal prognosis in obstetric hepatosis. Laatikainen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):155–64, 1975

The effect of systematic treatment of toxaemia of pregnancy upon fetal prognosis. Rauramo L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):165–9, 1975

Proceedings: Intrauterine Candida albicans infection. van der Harten JJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):662, Aug 75

Immediate and long-range effects of maternal viral infection in pregnancy. Hardy JB. **Birth Defects** 12(5):23–31, 1976

Circulating levels of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation fragment E in normal pregnancy, and in association with intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal asphyxia. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):958–63, Dec 75

Neurologic problems in perinatology. Amiel-Tison C. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):33–8, Mar 74

The problem and control of hepatitis B infection in the fetus and the newborn. pp. 97–113. Zuckerman AJ. **In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.** (54 ref.)

A critique of the Law Commission report on injuries to unborn children and the proposed Congenital Disabilities (Civil Liability) Bill. Kennedy I, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):116–21, Sep 75

Intrauterine spontaneous depression of fetal skull: a case report and review of literature. Guha-Ray DK. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):321–4, Jun 76

Intrauterine infection. Dudgeon JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):365–7, Jun 75

Effects of rubella virus on the human fetus. Marshall WC. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):369–71, Jun 75

Intrauterine infection with cytomegalovirus. Stern H. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(6):367–8, Jun 75

Problems of human concern arising from animal models of

intrauterine and neonatal infections due to viruses: a review. I. Introduction and virologic studies. Kilham L, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 20:113–43, 1975 (90 ref.)

Problems of human concern arising from animal models of intrauterine and neonatal infections due to viruses: a review. II. Pathologic studies. Margolis G, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 20:144–79, 1975 (88 ref.)

[Fatal and postnatal nervous system diseases] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):401–14, Apr–Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal extrasystole. Diagnostic, pathogenic, and prognostic considerations] Schick AR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):31–44, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous discovery of osteopetrosis in a mother and fetus on the occasion of radiopelvimetry (author's transl)] Delahaye RP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):359–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the care of a pregnant woman known to be carrying a mongoloid fetus (author's transl)] Hermann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1875–6, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of a hyperplastic tumor in a human embryo of 6mm length. Streeter horizon 14] Menkes B. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):187–8, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in fetuses and newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1509–12, Dec 75 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Seckel's bird head syndrome. Hormonal and pneumoencephalographic study of a case] Schulz IS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(3):286–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recent data on the possible consequences of influenza infections contracted during pregnancy] Maţepiuc–Stănică M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):11–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problem of Toxoplasma embryopathies] Iygiste AK, et al. **Sov Med** (11):107–11, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

On the antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: the synthesis of abnormal hemoglobin in the fetus. pp. 127–31. Kazazian HH Jr, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. pp. 132–5. Klein PH, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Unexpected oxygen tensions in fetal acidosis. Lumley J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):166–73, 1973

Letter: Maternal alpha–fetoprotein and fetal exomphalos. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):303–4, 7 Feb 76

Diagnostic use of meternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels. Cowchock FS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):63–8, Jan 76

[Reflection of umbilical cord compression in the acid–base balance of the fetus and newborn child] Smilov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):440–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of alpha fetoproteins in the maternal serum during pregnancy, labor and post–partum period] Brettes JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):843–53, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between cord blood insulin and prenatal dystrophy (author's transl)] Pollak A. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):334–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal hypothyroidism complicating medical treatment of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Ibbertson HK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):521–3, Sep 75

Problems in transplacental carcinogenesis. Zeller WJ. **Indian J Cancer** 12(1):21–9, Mar 75

Iatrogenic disorders of the fetus and newborn as a result of maternal medications. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):603–8, Jul 75

Risks to the offspring of women treated with hydantoin anticonvulsants, with emphasis on the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Hanson JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):662–8, Oct 76

Editorial: Dialysis and pregnancy. Schreiner GE. **JAMA** 235(16):1725, 19 Apr 76

Fetal brain injury after maternal carbon monoxide intoxication. Clinical and neuropathologic aspects. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):15–23, Jan 76

Transplacental carcinogenesis. Magee PN. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(10):655–7, Oct 75

Dangers to the human fetus from certain heavy metals in the environment. Scanlon JW. **Rev Environ Health** 2(1):39–64, 1975

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Corrigan GE. **Tex Med** 72(1):72–4, Jan 76

[On the embryo–fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):155–77, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal damage through coumarins] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 46(3):395–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular malformations in embryofetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Löser H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):233–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryopathic alcoholism syndrome (alcoholic embryopathy)] Leiber B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(1):43–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Disorders in the development of offspring following exposure of rats to hydrogen chloride] Pavlova TE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):866–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of organ cultures of mouse embryonal lung tissue in studying the transplacental blastomogenic effect of benz(alpha)pyrene] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):68–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of hemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis. Halbrecht I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):97–103, 1975

Hemorrhage in development of the face. Poswillo D. **Birth Defects** 11(7):61–81, 1975

Letter: Sacrococcygeal teratoma and 'non–immunological' hydrops fetalis. Kohler HG. **Br Med J** 2(6032):422–3, 14 Aug 76

Letter: The incidence of handicapping conditions in childhood resulting from perinatal morbidity. Woods GE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(3):394–6, Jun 76

The epidemiology of perinatal injury. pp. 1–33. Berendes HW.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975. (79 ref.)

Perinatal asphyxia: the neurologist's viewpoint. pp. 59–93. Myers RE.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

Neonatal hyperthyroidism following intrauterine hypothyroidism. Hayek A, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):446–8, Sep 75

The viral hypothesis of schizophrenia. Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(1):136–46, 1976

[Congenital deafness caused by rubella embryopathy] Duriez–Fromaget MF. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 96(5–6):295–309, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of soft–tissue malformations by ultrasound and X–ray. Sand H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):191–9, 1976

The significance of fetal electrocardiography in the diagnosis of intrauterine bradyarrhythmia. Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):266–70, 15Sep 76

Antepartum detection of congenital complete fetal heart block: a case report. Armstrong DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):291–2, 15Sep 76

Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. I. Baseline patterns. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):290–305, 1 Jun 76

A high–risk pregnancy management protocol. Crane JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):227–35, 15 May 76

Diagnostic ultrasound for detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Queenan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):865–73, 15 Apr 76

Assessment of intrauterine growth retardation by diagnostic ultrasound. Whetham JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):577–80, 1 Jul 76

Diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias in second trimester fetuses. Levine MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):363, 1975

Fetal chromosome abnormalities detected in mid pregnancy. Craft I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):102–3, 106, May 76

The ultra–uterine demonstration of duodenal atresia by ultrasound. Loveday BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(576):1031–2, Dec 75

Biochemical and biophysical indices of fetal risk. Effer SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):161–72, Mar 74

Obstetric aspects of perinatology. Gold EM. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):19–24, Mar 74

Fetal blood sampling. James LS. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):141–7, Mar 74

Hormonal cytology. Meisels A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):53–63, Mar 74

The value of biochemical estimations on amniotic fluid in management of the high–risk pregnancy. Merkatz IR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):301–19, Sep 74 (103 ref.)

Peptide hormones in assessing fetal status. Spellacy WN. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):65–72, Mar 74

Letter: Prenatal metachromatic leukodystrophy. Borresen AL. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):553, Apr 76

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies in an intrauterine growth retarded fetus. Golbus MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):349–52, 29 Jun 76

Should fetal pH be used in the diagnosis of fetal asphyxia? pp. 95–116. Beard RW, et al.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

Intrauterine detection of fetal malnutrition. pp. 213–35. Metcoff J, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (41 ref.)

Ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital abnormalities in the fetal chest and abdomen. pp. 311–5. Garrett WJ, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing: normality and abnormality. pp. 1–19. Chard T.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.

A rapid screening test for detection of alpha1–fetoprotein as an indicator of fetal distress. pp. 545–54. Cahill J, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Preeclampsia and fetal well–being. Sadovsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):528–33, Jun 76

Prenatal diagnosis of cystinosis. States B, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):558–62, Oct 75

Computed dip–parameters derived from digitized FHR–curves. II. The value of descriptive parameters. Albrecht H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):260–7, 1974

Fetal paroxysaml supraventricular tachycardia recorded by intrauterine scalp electrocardiography. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):51–4, 1976

Prognostic significance of abnormal ultrasonographic findings during the second trimester of gestation. Ramzin MS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):60–4, 1973

An endocrine model for the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation as demonstrated by the determination of total estrogen and pregnandiol 24–hour urinary excretion in 222 at risk pregnancies. Wolfrum R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):248–59, 1975

Polyhydramnios and omphalocele. Bell RL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(7):487, 494, Jul 76

Human placental lactogen and fetal abnormality. Gau G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):775, 28 Sep 74

Letter: Fetal hypothyroidism and amniotic–fluid TSH. George WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):52, 1 Jan 76

Sounding board: Antenatal diagnosis, alpha fetoprotein and the FDA. Milunsky A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):168–9, 15 Jul 76

Prenatal genetic diagnosis in 350 amniocenteses. Crandall BF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):158–62, AUG 76

The prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation in one fetus of a twin gestation. Dorros G. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):46S–48S, Jul 76

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal and enzymatic defects. Goldstein A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):503–6, Apr 76 (20 ref.)

Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal life in early pregnancy. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):616–20, Nov 75

High–risk pregnancy. Unresolved problems of screening, management, and prognosis. Lesinski. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):599–603, Nov 75

Human placental lactogen and intrauterine growth retardation. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):446–8, Apr 76

Predicting and evaluating fetal distress in labor. Chamberlain G. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):151–8, Jun 76

Recognizing the fetus at risk. Dewhurst CJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):114–7, Jun 76

Using ultrasound to assess the fetus at risk. Dewhurst CJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):141–6, Jun 76

Letter: Prenatal diagnosis of fetal disease in south west africa. Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):684, 24 Apr 76

Amniocentesis: indications, technic, and complications. Werch A. **South Med J** 69(7):824–7, Jul 76

Antenatal diagnosis by means of ultrasound in the rare case of foetal parasitic tumor. Hodek B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):91–4, Feb 76

[Our experience with the Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis of the fetus at risk] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):99–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The carotid piezogram in obstetrics] Levy J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(8):1069–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of echotomography in the diagnosis of early fetal vitality] Ruf H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):381–40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of biochemical studies of amniotic fluid phospholipids] Delecour M, et al. **Lille Med** 20(8):698–707, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in the second half of pregnancy] Hansmann M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):406–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of intrauterine dystrophy] Schillinger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):404–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The significance of gestational age in evaluating the antepartal cardiotokogram (author's transl)] Richter R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):20–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory disturbances in the embryo (author's transl)] Rickenbacher J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):474–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphonuclear infiltration of the placenta in cases with internal fetal monitoring (author's transl)] Zippel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(6):478–81, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of infections] Thalhammer O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):217–20, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Gynecological aspects of prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies (author's transl)] Knörr K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):589–94, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities for the prevention and identification of intrauterine infections (author's transl)] Lennartz H.

Munch Med Wochenschr 117(47):1871–4, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal diseases by examination of the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Sidiropoulos D. **Praxis** 64(49):1567–73, 9 Dec 75 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of localization of chorioamnionitis and their clinical value] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1317–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and findings in the electronic monitoring of the fetus during birth] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):10–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of electronic monitoring of the fetus on the frequency of surgery and on the status of the newborn infant] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):17–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of subpartal monitoring, status of the newborn infant and evaluation of cardiotocographic findings] Bollmann V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):3–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumor (sarcoma) on a fetal neck, diagnosed during pregnancy by means of ultrasonics] Bulić M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):747–53. 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotokography, obstetrical decission, and perinatological results] Heinrich VJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(5):257–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of the modern fetal monitoring methods in the decision of emergency obstetric operations] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(23):1409–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotokography, obstetrical decision and perinatological results. Discussion] Krause VW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(5):269–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems in extreme fetal retardation] Rauchfuss R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(1):23–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in evaluation of intrauterine fetal condition] Caspi E, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):160–3, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative sonographic studies biochemical analysis of amniotic fluid] Jakabovits A. **Orv Hetil** 116(41):2415–7, 12 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Oxytocin stimulation test in pregnancies at risk] Bottino S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):101–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semi-quantitative determination of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):77–82, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal bradycardioarrhythmias and computerized biochemical ultrasound monitoring] Grassi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):31–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the Nesbitt–Aubry scale in obstetrical prognosis] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):285–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data a neonatologist would expect from examining the placenta] Peltonen R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1069–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of biochemical examination of amniotic fluid] Dobryszycka W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(2):197–230, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological evaluation of amniotic fluid in threatened pregnancy] Cekański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(16):1375–80, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the intrauterine state of the fetus by ultrasonics] Kalamaras E. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:169–78, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Use of cardiotocography in the estimation of the intrauterine state of the fetus in high risk pregnancies and the state of fetus during delivery] Jovanorić R. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):157–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Prenatal prediction of congenital errors and malformations] Llusia DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 92(3):447–66, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Current perspectives of fetal monitoring] Karchmer S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):403–6, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Fetal monitoring. Fetal heart rate] Lowenberg E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):407–17, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of cardiotocography out of childbirth. Preliminary report] Pérez Segura JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):257–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha fetoproteins (AFP) in prenatal diagnosis of anencephalus and spina bifida. Resumé and selection from current literature] Avendaño O. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(1):23–31, 1974 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal prognosis of amnioscopy with clear amniotic fluid] Fernández E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):62–4, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Ovular transillumination. A variation of the amnioscopy technic] Pettinelli E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):65–6, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Prognostic and diagnostic value of bidimensional echography in threatened abortion] Rodríguez N. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(5):228–39, 1973 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prenatal treatment of methylmalonic acidemia with vitamin B12. pp. 357–62. Ampola MG, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.

[Trial of synthetic A.C.T.H. in the acceleration of maturation of the fetal lung] Delecour M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):403–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Correction of fetal acidosis by intra-amniotic injections of sodium bicarbonate] Boog G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(2):92, 10 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The problem of heparin therapy in suspicion of intrauterine retardation] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(16):982–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of sigetin in the therapy of fetal growth retardation in the rabbit caused by uterine ischemia] Ovchinnikova GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):58–60, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histidine decarboxylase activity in fetal intrauterine growth-retarded rats. Kwong MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):737–9, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Fetal bleeding: an unusual complication of fetal monitoring. Fernandez-Rocha L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1153–4, 15 Aug 76

Fetal growth retardation in relation to maternal smoking and weight gain in pregnancy. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):55–60, 1 May 76

Fetal alcohol syndrome: seven new cases. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):937–41, 1 AUG 76

Hyperfibrinogenemia and polycythemia with intrauterine growth retardation in fetal lambs. Pickart LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):268–71, 1 Feb 76

Unresolved issues in the first five years of the rubella immunization program. Siegel M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):327–32, 15 Feb 76

Moderate fetal bradycardia. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):271–5, 15Sep 76

Proceedings: Hydrops fetalis. Becker MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):665, Aug 75

Proceedings: Intrauterine Candida albicans infection. van der Harten JJ. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):662, Aug 75

Foetal bradycardia during caudal analgesia: A discussion of possible causative factors. Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):481–4, May 76

Gangrene of a fetal limb due to amniocentesis. Lamb MP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):829–30, Oct 75

Fetal complications of obstetric cholestasis. Reid R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):870–2, 10 Apr 76

Other viruses associated with infections of the fetus and newborn infant. pp. 55–61. Katz SL.
In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.

Is mild preeclampsia (EPH gestosis) harmful to the baby? MacGillivray I. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):500–2, Jun 76

Letter: Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage due to choriocarcinoma of the uterus. Blackburn GK. **J Pediatr** 89(4):680–1, Oct 76

Hydrops fetalis due to anti-Kell isoimmune disease: survival with optimal long-term outcome. Scanlon JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):484–5, Mar 76

Intrauterine growth retardation. A new systematic approach based on the clinical and biochemical characteristics of this condition. Rosso P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):147–60, 1974 (64 ref.)

The effects of drinking on offspring: an historical survey of the American and British literature. Warner RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1395–420, Nov 75

Paracervical block with low doses of chloroprocaine. Fetal and maternal effects. Arnold NI. **JAMA** 231(1):56–7, 6 Jan 75

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Experience with 41 patients. Hanson JW, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1458–60, 5 Apr 76

The effects of bacteriuria in pregnancy on maternal and fetal health. Brumfitt W. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S113–9, Aug 75

Altered sex ratio in fetal alcohol syndrome. Qazi QH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):42, 3 Jul 76

Chorioangioma of the placenta causing fetal distress. Adducci JE. **Minn Med** 58(11):820–1, Nov 75

Omental herniation. An unusual fetal complication of intrauterine transfusion. Chaim W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):621–2, May 76

Viral infections that affect the fetus. Cesario TC. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):66–72, Mar 76

Letter: Bending babies. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):834, 22 May 76

[Preconception rubella as a possible cause of fetal malformations] Pedersen SN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1762–4, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proceedings: 'Fetal alcoholism'] Lausecker C, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(5):543, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: The influence of obstetrical anaesthesia on the fetus and the newborn (author's transl)] Marx GF. **Anaesthesist** 25(1):39, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Zoster and pregnancy] Nasemann T. **Hautarzt** 27(5):248, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of intrauterine infections (author's transl)] Heck W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(47):1865–70, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal brain damage in maternal, untreated phenylketonuria] Peters WH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(15):905–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after jejuno-ileal bypass for extreme obesity] Abramowitz C, et al. **Harefuah** 89(11):512–3, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The influence of pyelonephritis in pregnancy on clinico-immunological peculiarities of the newborn] Afonina LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):27–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic feto- and embryopathies] Gul'kevich IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):3–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal protein malnutrition and development of the nervous system] Roedenbeck SD. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 37(3–4):155–68, Sep–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[Role of metabolic disorders in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects in causing pathology to the fetus and the newborn infant] Mokrik GA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :38–40, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early fetal detection of polygenic-multifactorial malformations. p. 126. Smith DW.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

[Foetal ovary in chromosomal constitution 45, X (author's transl)] Semecký V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(26):785–7, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microcystik change in the outer fetal adrenal cortex in twins (author's transl)] Damjanov I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 118(6):494–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Intrauterine infection, 1808. Greenwood RD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(11):416–7, Nov 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Agglutinators and their role in infectious pathology of the mother and newborn infant[Reznikov IuP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune interrelations hip between the mother and the fetus in normal and disordered embryogenesis] Sokolovskaia II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):24–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Anti-D (Rh) antibodies in the amniotic fluid] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(4):172–5, 1973 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Maternal estrogen levels in two pregnancies complicated by severe fetal growth retardation with congenital anomaly. Sybulski S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):864–5, 15 JUl 76

Extra-hepatic storage of copper: a male foetus suspected of Menkes' disease. Keydorn K, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(2):171–5, 10 Sep 75

Hypomagnesemia in infants of diabetic mothers: perinatal studies. Tsang RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):115–9, Jul 76

Mechanisms by which amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein may be increased in fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 2(7981):345–6, 14 Aug 76

[Fetal copper transfer in Menk's syndrome] Horn N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):482–3, May 75 **(Ger)**

[The concentrations of 11-OHKS in the blood and 17-OHKS and 17-KS in the urine of children born of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Kalinina LM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):31–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus infection of the fetus and newborn. pp. 63–77. Nahmias AJ, et al.
In: Krugman S, Gershon AA, ed. Infections of the fetus and the newborn infant. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.3 1975.

Protracted pneumonitis in young infants associated with perinatally acquired cytomegaloviral infection. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):16–22, Jul 76

Mycoplasma T strains and perinatal death. Tafari N, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):108–9, 17 Jan 76

[Absence of teratogenic and carcinogenic effects of SV 40-virus in BD-IX rats on application during pregnancy. (author's transl)] Ivankovic S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(2):177–9, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion as a screening device. The effect of fetal survival on the incidence of birth defects. Stein Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(4):275–90, Oct 75 (127 ref.)

Influences of pregnancy risk factors on fetal and newborn disorders. Naeye RL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):187–95, Sep 74

Fetal tachycardia and maternal pyrexia during labour. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1873–5, 25 Oct 75

[Fetal abnormalities and chromosome abnormalities in tubal abortion] Busch DH. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):555–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fetal high risk in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Espinoza J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 38(6):263–8, 1973 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lens changes in a galactosemic fetus. Vannas A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):726–33, Oct 75

Proceedings: Scanning electron microscopic studies of

calcification in normal and abnormal human fetuses. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):87, Jan 76

Intimal alterations of the aorta and the great arteries of newborn and children. Sinzinger H, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(2–O):129–33, 1975

Ultrastructural studies in fetal I–cell disease. Abe K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):669–76, Jul 76

[Lymphoreticular tissues of the fetus in pathological conditions] Turcas A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):647–57, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placenta morphology and intrauterine growth retardation] Koenig UD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):377–8, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of the differential diagnosis between live birth and stillbirth] György J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(3):221–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intrauterine destruction of the brain by molds] Popova NI. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the spinal cord in intrauterine diseases of premature infants] Popova NI. **Pediatriia** (10):66–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultra–fine structure of capillaries of the embryonic brain in the presence of schizophrenia in the mother] Orlovskaia DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):1043–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lifelong alterations in endocrine function resulting from brief perinatal hypothyroidism in the rat. Bakke JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):3–13, Jul 76

The present situation of clinical monitoring of the fetus during labor. Saling EZ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):75–103, 1973 (96 ref.)

Experimental cretinism in lambs: an intrauterine model with thyroid evaluation in surviving lambs. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(3):116–22, Sep 75

[Significance of variations of fetal cardiac rhythm during pregnancy] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):322–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Screening of fetal diaseases before labor using the effort test] Zara C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 77(5):391–8, Sep–Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perinatal injury: a pediatrician's viewpoint. pp. 45–58. Stern L.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.

Editorial: Perinatal neglect. **Med J Aust** 2(1):3, 5 Jul 75

Failure of triiodothyronine to prevent propylthiouracil–induced hypothyroidism and goiter in fetal sheep. Horger EO 3D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):46–9, Jan 76

Maternal Listeria monocytogenes septicemia with sparing of the fetus. Hume OS. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):33S–34S, Jul 76

[Use of ampicillin in the prevention of prenatal infections] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):42–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of infection in premature rupture of the membranes. Apropos of 150 cases treated with antibiotics and tocolytics] Rouvillois JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):271–81, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal monitoring] Leduc B. **Union Med Can** 104(10):1496–1500, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal vaccinia (author's transl)] Ricken KH. **Infection** 3(4):209–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Possible radiologic approaches to fetal diagnosis and therapy. Griscom NT. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):435–64, Sep 74 (71 ref.)

[Letter: Reservations concerning amniofetography] Duval C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1486, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Amniofetography] Ravina JH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):787–90, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: X–ray examination for evaluation of fetal maturity] Weiss RB, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):228–30, 1 Sep 75 **(Heb)**

SURGERY

[Intra–uterine surgery] Lamesch A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):323–32, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

When a high–risk infant is born. Cranley MS. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1696–9, 1714, Oct 75

[Therapeutic measures dictated by results of amniocentesis] Marmey J. **Maroc Med** 55(591):333–4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

URINE

Low oestriol excretion: incidence, significance and treatment in an obstetric population. Beischer NA. **Med J Aust** 2(10):379–81, 6 Sep 75

[Evaluation of fetal vitality in urinary estriol and other diagnostic methods] Belizán JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):1–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies on materno–fetal malnutrition. 1. Low urinary serotonin excretion as an index of malnutrition (author's transl)] Sobrevilla LA, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):343–52, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of in utero infection: experimental infection of eight– and ten–week–old porcine fetuses with porcine parvovirus. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1751–4, Dec 75

Epizootic congenital arthrogryposis–hydranencephaly syndrome in cattle: isolation of Akabane virus from affected fetuses. Kurogi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(1–2):67–74, 1976

Abortion associated with Hemophilus somnus infection in a bovine fetus. van Dreumel AA, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):367–70, Dec 75

Perinatal listeric septicemia in a Celebese black ape. McClure HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):637–8, 1 Oct 75

Infection of the horse fetus. Platt H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):605–10, Oct 75

Avian encephalomyelitis in embryos and abnormal chicks on the day of hatching—neurohistopathological observations. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):21–8, Feb 75

Muscle lesions in embryos and chicks on the day of hatching. Yamagiwa S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):1–10, Feb 75

Pneumonia associated with Torulopsis glabrata in an aborted bovine fetus. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):43–5, Mar 76

Bovine fetal cerebral absidiomycosis. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):299–302, Nov 75

Pathogenetic studies of infection of the bovine fetus with bovine viral diarrhea virus. I. Cerebellar atrophy. Brown TT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):486–505, 1974

Pathogenetic studies of infection of the bovine fetus with bovine viral diarrhea virus. II. Ocular lesions. Brown TT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):394–404, 1975

Fibrochondrolipoma in a full–term bovine foetus delivered by caesarean section. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(8):150, 23 Aug 75

A case of foetal leukaemia in a calf. Sheriff D, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(9):174, 28 Feb 76

Hypothyroidism in ruminants with special reference to foetal goitre. Wilson JG. **Vet Rec** 97(9):161–4, 30 Aug 75 (17 ref.)

FETAL DISTRESS

[Repercussions of thiopental anesthesia on the normal fetus and those with fetal distress] de Rezende J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):817–26, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of continued recording of uterine tissular flow in the diagnosis and treatment of pre– and per–partum fetal distress] Heriot G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):299–300, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Cesareans with peridural anesthesia. Indications. Apropos of 54 cases] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1009–18, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention, surveillance and treatment of so–called high risk pregnancies. Apropos of a statistical series] Quichon R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):318–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Intrapartum fetal distress and cesarean section operation] Astrain Sánchez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(225):11–20, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neonatal hypertriglyceridemia: a new index of antepartum–intrapartum fetal stress? Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):369–74, May 76

Role of alpha–fetoprotein as a marker in fetal distress. pp 236–47. Seppälä M, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.

Maternal and fetal plasma levels of free corticosteroids in pathological ; deliveries. Schmid J. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):276–84, 1975

Hormone assays in diagnosis of high–risk pregnancy. White P. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):121–4, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Breathing patterns before death in fetal lambs. Patrick JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** (1):73–8, 1 May 76

Oxytocin challenge test. Weingold AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):466–72, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Failure of continuous fetal heart monitoring to indicate severe fetal distress. Hewlett PT. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):672, 17 Apr 76

Fetal monitoring in high–risk pregnancy. McCrann DJ Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):229–52, Sep 74

The history of monitoring the human fetus. Gültekin–Zootzmann B. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):135–44, 1975

Recognition and significance of maternogenic fetal acidosis during intensive monitoring of labor. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):53–67, 1975

Computed dip–parameters derived from digitized FHR–curves. III. The valuating parameter. Schmidt H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):268–75, 1974

Time determination of the occurrence of meconium staining of amniotic fluid during the last weeks of normal pregnancy. Vujić J. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):263–7, 1973

Intrauterine fetal demise with a negative oxytocin challenge test. Klapholz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 15(4):169–70, Oct 75

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test in the diagnosis of complicated pregnancies. Tulchinsky D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):517–22, 4 Mar 76

An evaluation of the significance of positive oxytocin challenge test. Freeman RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):8–13, Jan 76

Inappropriate fetal bradycardia. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):117–22, Jul 76

Intrauterine growth retarded infants. Correlation of gestational age with maternal factors, mode of delivery, and perinatal survival. Perry CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):182–6, AUG 76

Continuous Fetal Scalp and Carotid Artery Oxygen Tension Monitoring in the Sheep. Staisch K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):587–92, May 76

Predicting fetal distress. Introduction. Dehurst CJ. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):113, Jun 76

[An electroencephalographic aspect frequently observed during fetal distress] Carretti N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1015–22, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of 2 diagrams for surveillance of the fetus in utero] Centene J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):303–6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalogram of the fetus during delivery. Preliminary results] Fargier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1023–33, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermometry, index of fetal vitality] Gernez L. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):312–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[High levels of alpha–1–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid: index of fetal death in utero] Guibaud S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):699–704, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction. 3. Role in the detection of chronic fetal distress. Therapeutic prospects] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):847–65, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction. 2. Value in detection of chronic fetal distress] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):685–97, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cardiac rhythm at the end of pregnancy. Static study or dynamic test?] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1003–8, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic surveillance of human pregnancy. Criteria of fetal distress and maturity] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):307–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Automatic analyses of rapid fluctuations of basal fetal heart rate during delivery. Verification of parameters] Lefèvre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental lactogen hormone and the oxytocin test. Comparison between 2 diagnostic methods for placental insufficiency] Sanchez–Ramos J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):895–901, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic calculation of surfaces in slowing of the fetal heart rate] Sturbois G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):955–60, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Poor prognosis of the association of 'flat' fetal heart rate and low urinary estriol. Statistical study of 362 cases] Wolff F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):71–8, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal electroencephalography. Details of a polygraphy recording technic during labor. Preliminary results] Zorn JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1035–55, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical theory of the regional medical system – telephone transmission of fetal data] Tsumji Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2482–6, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Function test of adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerve system in the human fetus (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):225–8, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Results of routinely performed fetal blood sampling] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):515–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tests of fetal tolerance] Noriega Guerra L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):435–42, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by the foam test] Pérez Medina R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(231):45–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of the Clement's technic (fetal pulmonary maturity)] Tapia Vázquez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 39(232):129–34, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Blockage of uterine contractions during labor. Fetal consequences] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):310–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Our experience in resuscitation of the fetus in utero] Fargier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(3):355–64,

Apr-Mau 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic fetal distress during the 2d and 3d trimesters of pregnancy] Muller P.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):320-1, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of the use of high doses of ritodrine (DU 21220) in acute fetal distress during labor] Branconi F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 96(3):170-8, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Fetal response to drug withdrawal. Liu DT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):588, 11 Sep 76

[Studies of the threat to the fetus in superimposed late pregnancy toxemias] Georgieva M.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 14(6):470-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid during prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions: the relation to fetal distress and death. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):299-302, Apr 76

The time factor in fetal distress. Rooth G. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):7-12, 1973

MORTALITY

Reliability of the signs of fetal distress. Walker NF.
S Afr Med J 49(42):1732-6, 4 Oct 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. II. Late decelerations. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):473-94, 1 Nov 75

The effects of experimental acute decrease of uterine perfusion and maternal hypoxia on the fetus. Berg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):36-52, 1973

Pathophysiological classification of perinatal depressions and cybernetics in obstetrics -- a working hypothesis for a model of life. Takemura H. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):24-35, 1973

Fetal heart rate patterns in patients with intrauterine growth retardation. Odendall H. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):187-90, AUG 76

[Study of fetal heart rate in deliveries complicated by fetal acidosis] Pontonnier G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 4(4):491-506, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic surveillance during delivery. A method of reading the tracings] Tournaire M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(4):519-34, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological interpretation of the amniotic fluid with meconium in clinical cases of fetal risk] Varela J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 39(2):46-8, 1974 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Elevation of the fetal presenting part: A method of intrauterine resuscitation. Cohen WR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 123(6):646-9, 15 Nov 75

[Possibilities and limits of the intrauterine reanimation (author's transl)] Klöck FK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 179(6):401-19, Dec 75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL GLOBULINS

Serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in extrahepatic biliary atresia, idiopathic neonatal hepatitis and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Johnston DI, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 65(5):623-9, Sep 76

Serum alpha-foetoprotein as a marker for endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour) or a vitelline component of 'teratocarcinoma'. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 83(6):573-89, Nov 75

Alpha-fetoprotein. Lau HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):533-54, 1 Mar 76

Preparation of protease-free neuraminidase by affinity adsorption on fetuin-derivatized cellulose. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):281-9, Mar 76

Isolation of two forms of rat alpha-fetoprotein and comparison of their binding parameters with estradiol-17beta. Benassayag C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 412(2):295-305, 15 Dec 75

Binding of 17beta-estradiol by variants of alpha-fetoprotein in rat amniotic fluid. Soloff MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 427(2):644-51, 14 Apr 76

Maternal plasma alphafetoprotein levels in the second half of normal pregnancy: relationship to fetal weight, and maternal age and parity. Leek AE, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(8):669-73, Aug 75

Effect of surgical and chemotherapeutic treatment on alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. McIntire KR, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):677-83, Feb 76

The value of serial measurement of both human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein for monitoring germinal cell tumors. Perlin E, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):215-9, Jan 76

Comparison of alphafetoprotein and beta-trace protein in the antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):385-8, Apr 76

Reference interval for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):374-7, Mar 76

Current clinical use of circulating tumor antigens, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-1 fetoprotein. pp. 25-32. Elevitch FR.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c. (16 ref.)

Role of alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in fetal distress. pp 236-47. Seppälä M, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.

Phylogeny and ontogeny in the evolution of alpha-fetoprotein compared to the emergence of the immunoglobulins. pp. 55-72. Gitlin D.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Proceedings: Grade of histological differentiation, glutamate dehydrogenase activity and alphafetoprotein production in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Anthony PP.
J Clin Pathol 29(1):86, Jan 76

Levels of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal blood as a screening test for fetal neural-tube defect. Leighton PC, et al.
Lancet 2(7943):1012-5, 22 Nov 75

alpha foetoprotein and serum albumin show sequence homology. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):804-5, 29 Apr 76

[FSA-reaction in early diagnosis and differential diagnosis of gastric neoplasms] Häkkinen I. **Duodecim** 92(1):6-12, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein. Significance and current importance] Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):81-6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-Mullerian hormone: A feto-protein?] Josso N.
Arch Fr Pediatr 32(2):109-11, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the alpha fetoprotein of the rat and its estrogen-binding properties] pp. 17-23. Aussel C, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of alpha fetoproteins in the maternal serum during pregnancy, labor and post-partum period] Brettes JP, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(6):843-53, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High levels of alpha-1-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid: index of fetal death in utero] Guibaud S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 2(6):699-704, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of alpha fetoprotein. iv. Applications to obstetrics, and preliminary study of Rhesus feto-maternal incompatibilities] Herbinet E, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 3(6):855-71, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic alpha-1-fetoprotein in fetal death in utero] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):705-6, Sep 73 **(Fre)**

]Alpha fetoprotein] Bernaudin F. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(10):643-6, 6 Mar 76 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: data on the cell viability and alpha fetoproteins of the amniotic fluid] Dallaire L, et al.
Union Med Can 104(12):1782-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Alpha fetoprotein] Dalpari G, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):139-40, 1 Feb 76 **(Heb)**

[Determination of serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein in some morbid conditions] Rolandi E, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 30(1):113-9, Jan-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between alpha@fetoprotein and fetal maturity] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965-966):119-23, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of alpha-1-fetoprotein in premature infants] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973-974):495-7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein in neoplastic diseases and in some inflammatory disorders of the digestive system] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973-974):499-502, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conference on carcino-fetal proteins (author's transl)] Hirai H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):251-3, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic proteins (author's transl)] Hirai H.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 23(10):787-94, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical properties of alpha-fetoprotein (author's transl)] Nishi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):365-70, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoprotein--its physiology and clinical significance] Wlodek B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):601-4, May 76 **(Pol)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of tumors in children] El'gort DA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):31-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive alpha-1-fetoprotein in a case of carcinoma of the biliary tract] Algaba Arrea F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):277-8, 15 Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in amebic liver abscess] Lagarriga J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):225-7, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha fetoproteins] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):195-206, 15 Nov 75 (157 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Microheterogeneity of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):29-32, Feb 75

On the diagnostic value of alpha-1-fetoprotein (AFP) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zeana C, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):159-3, 1976

A quantitative study of the pregnancy zone protein in sera of woman taking oral contraceptives. Damber MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(3):289-92, 1 Feb 76

Evaluation of hepatoma chemotherapy by alpha-fetoprotein determination. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):325-8, Sep 76

Enhanced visibility of precipitin disks in radial immunodiffusion measurements. Wieja JG, et al.
Anal Biochem 74(2):636-7, Aug 76

Clinical significance of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Endo Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:234-8, 22 Aug 75

Epidemiological studies of alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in Tomié Town, Nagasaki, Japan. Koji T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 259:239-47, 22 Aug 75

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in the relatively early stages of hepatocellular carcinoma and its relationship to gross anatomical types. Okuda K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:248-52, 22 Aug 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein and early histological changes of hepatic tissue in DAB-hepatocarcinogenesis. Onoé T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 259:168-80, 22 Aug 75

Microheterogeneity of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Watanabe A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:95-108, 22 Aug 75

Tumour-associated immune responses and isolated carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha feto-protein levels related to survival in ovarian cancer patients. Levin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):363-9, Apr 76

Increase in serum alpha foetoprotein level in hepatic regeneration of the rat. Effects of age and of magnitude of regenerative activity. Nayak NC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 56(2):113-8, Apr 75

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in normal pregnancy. Hay DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(7):534-8, Jul 76

HCG, HPL, oestradiol, progesterone and AFP in serum in patients with threatened abortion. Kunz J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(8):640-4, Aug 76

Raised alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum in a triplet pregnancy in which one fetus had an omphalocoele. Nevin NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):826-8, Oct 75

Maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein in normal and complicated pregnancies. Rodeck CH, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(1):24-32, Jan 76

A semi-automated serum alphafetoprotein radioimmunoassay for prenatal spina bifida screening. Vince JD, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(9):718-27, Sep 75

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and previous neural tube defects. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):213-6, Mar 76

Prenatal diagnosis - chemical methods. Brock DJ.
Br Med Bull 32(1):16-20, Jan 76 (64 ref.)

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Belanger L, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):759, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein and amoebic liver abscess. Damisah M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):529, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):544, 30 Aug 75

Raised alpha-fetoprotein levels associated with minor congenital defect. Jandial V, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):22, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Serum alpha-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Knopple G, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):459, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Raised alpha-fetoprotein levels and congenital defect. Nevin NC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):473, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Slide test for alpha-fetoprotein. Baird PA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 115(3):206-7, 7 Aug 76

Association of endodermal sinus tumour, testicular teratoma and alpha1-fetoprotein. Gariépy G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 115(3):223-6, 7 Aug 76

Fetal antigens in retinoblastoma. Michelson JB, et al.
Cancer 37(2):719-23, Feb 76

Comparison of alpha1 fetoprotein radioimmunoassay method and liver scanning for detecting primary hepatic cell carcinoma. Tonami N, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):466-70, Aug 75

Alpha-1-fetoprotein in a patient with a poorly differentiated carcinoma of the anterior mediastinum. Wepsic HT, et al.
Cancer 37(2):841-5, Feb 76

Alpha-fetoprotein and the prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system disorders. A review. Brock DJ.
Childs Brain 2(1):1-23, 1976 (98 ref.)

Double-antibody enzyme immunoassay applied to human alpha 1-fetoprotein. Belanger L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):198-204, Feb 76

alpha1-Fetoprotein measurement in blood spotted on paper: discriminating test for hereditary tyrosinemia in neonatal mass screening. Grenier A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1001-4, Jul 76

Purification and radioimmunoassay of human alpha-1-fetoprotein: the effect of aggregates on the radioimmunoassay. Young JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):11-20, 17 May 76

Alpha-fetoprotein in the management of high-risk pregnancies. Seppälä M. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):293-300, Sep 74

Serum alpha1-fetoprotein in cystic fibrosis. Knöpfle G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(4):241-8, 12 Jul 76

Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein, Regan isoenzyme, and variant alkaline phosphatase in the serum of a patient with gastric cancer. Nishimura H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):497–9, Sep 76

Proceedings: Serum alphafetoprotein levels in liver disease: relation to hepatocellular regeneration and development of hepatoma. Eleftheriou N, et al. **Gut** 16(10):835, Oct 75

Amniotic fluid concentrations of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in early normal pregnancy, and pregnancy complicated by neural tube defects. A review of 18 months experience. Coltart RM, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):121–9, 1974

Detection of alpha-1 fetoprotein in human serum. pp. 219–31. Smith JB, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

Evaluation of a rapid latex-agglutination test for detection of alpha1-fetoprotein. pp. 527–31. Alpert E, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

A rapid screening test for detection of alpha1-fetoprotein as an indicator of fetal distress. pp. 545–54. Cahill J, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Mass screening of AFP by hemagglutination test. pp. 555–6. Hirai H, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Radioimmunoassay for rat alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 557–60. Hooghe R, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Liver cell carcinoma: morphological differentiation and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration. pp. 275–86. Kithier K, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

A cellulose acetate counterimmunoelectrophoresis screening technique for the detection of AFP. pp. 561–2. Kohn J.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Some observations on the radioimmunoassay of alpha-foetoprotein. pp. 563–70. Leek AE, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Haemagglutination method for the detection of alpha1-fetoprotein. pp. 571–7. Lehmann FG, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

A simple radioimmunoelectrophoretical quantitation of alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 591–3. Norgaad-Pedersen B.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Specific fetal serum proteins in pig. pp. 117–24. Zizkovsky V, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

The detection of specific fetal proteins in thirteen mammalian species. pp. 125–37. Zizkovsky V, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Alpha fetoprotein in hepatomas. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):631–4, May 75

Alpha-fetoprotein in paired cord-blood and maternal sera. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):961–4, Jul 75

Alpha-fetoprotein in serum and amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of neonatal hepatitis syndrome, Indian childhood cirrhosis, cystic fibrosis, ataxia telangiectasia and spina bifida. Chandra RK. **Indian Pediatr** 12(7):545–8, Jul 75

Some observation on alpha-fetoprotein in foetal serum and liquor amnii. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):301–4, Apr 76

Localization of T and B cells and alpha fetoprotein in hepatic biopsies from patients with liver disease. Husby G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1198–1209, Nov 75

Increased reactivity of rat alpha-foetoprotein with corresponding antiserum after 125I labelling. Dambuyant C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):289–93, Sep 75

Pregnancy-related alpha-fetoprotein testing. Guidelines in usage and interpretation. Haddow JE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(1):6–8, Jan 76

Alpha fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):452–5, Sep 76

Alpha fetoprotein: Physiology and pathology during pregnancy and application to antenatal diagnosis. Seppälä M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(2):104–13, 1973

Ethnic aspects of cord serum alpha 2-macroglobulin levels in Chinese, Caucasians and Ghurkas in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):126–30, Jun 75

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Macri JN, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1251–4, 13 Sep 76

Letter: Bilateral renal agenesis and serum alpha-fetoprotein. Ainbender E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):99, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Routine alpha-fetoprotein studies in amniotic fluid. Ainbender E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):597–8, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein during mid-trimester induced abortion. Beyth Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):709, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Amniotic-fluid A.F.P. and omphalocele. Binks AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):99, 10 Jul 76

Effect of gestational age on screening for neural-tube defects by maternal plasma-A.F.P. measurement. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):195–6, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1(7949):46–7, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Alphafetoprotein assay in all amniocentesis samples. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1404, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein as predictor of fetal neural-tube defects. Fernhoff PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):368–9, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Comparison of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in various tumours. Grigor KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):412, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein and testicular tumours. Höffken K, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):687, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Raised amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in Turner syndrome. Hunter A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):598–9, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Standardisation of alpha-fetoprotein assays. Keyser JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1015, 8 May 76

Letter: Amniotic alpha-fetoprotein and omphalocele. Kunz J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):47, 3 Jan 76

Letter: Elevated amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein without neural-tube defects. Leschot NJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1141, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and prospective screening. Macri JN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):719–20, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Racial differences in maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein. Macri JN, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):207–8, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Routine testing for alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Milinsky A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1015, 8 May 76

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects by a haemagglutination test for serum-alpha-fetoprotein. Norgaard-Pedersen B. **Lancet** 2(7940):877–8, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Biliary factor and false-positive alpha-fetoprotein assays. Rimbaut C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):934–5, 8 Nov 75

Letter: alpha-Fetoprotein in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sehgal S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1144–5, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Kappa-fetoprotein and alternative markers for the antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):984–5, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Screening for neural-tube defects. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 2(7945):1141, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Raised amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in Turner syndrome. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 1(7963):807, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Maternal alpha-fetoprotein and fetal exomphalos. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):303–4, 7 Feb 76

Congenital nephrotic syndrome: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling by estimation of aminotic-fluid and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):123–5, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Racial variation in maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein. Shapiro LM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1142, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Diagnostic reagents for alpha-fetoprotein. Watson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):1015–6, 8 May 76

Letter: Importance of routine alpha-fetoprotein estimations. Wright EV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):769, 18 Oct 75

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels in patients with non-seminomatous germ cell testicular cancer. Lange PH, et al. **Minn Med** 58(11):813–5, Nov 75

Letter: Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Buffe D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):51, 1 Jul 76

Sounding board: Antenatal diagnosis, alpha fetoprotein and the FDA. Milunsky A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):168–9, 15 Jul 76

Alpha-fetoprotein in the serum of patients with neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Todorov V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):179–82, 1976

Early detection of hepatoma in cirrhosis by serial quantitation of alpha-1-foetoprotein in serum. Niermeijer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(1):25–8, 1976

Early detection of hepatoma in cirrhosis by serial quantitation of alpha-1-foetoprotein in serum. Niermeijer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(1):15–8, 1976

Diagnostic use of meternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Cowchock FS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):63–8, Jan 76

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. II. Analysis of false positive and false negative alpha-fetoprotein results. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):6–12, Jul 76

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. I. Problems and pitfalls: analysis of 2495 cases using the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):1–5, Jul 76

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):148–51, Feb 76

Reappearance of alpha-fetoprotein in spontaneous hepatitis in the rat. Boss JH. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(4):317–24, 1975

An immunoenzymatic method for improving the sensitivity of antigen measurement by electroimmunodiffusion techniques. Application to the quantification of human alpha-fetoprotein. Piñeiro A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):137–42, Jun 76

A complement fixation test for the detection of alpha-feto-protein in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer. Ching-Han L, et al. **Sci Sin** 16(4):612–6, Nov 73

Feoproteins. Horne CH. **Scott Med J** 20(4):152–3, Jul 75

Proceedings: Prenatal screening for spina bifida. Vince JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(4):180, Jul 75

Editorial: Alpha-fetoprotein and prenatal diagnosis of congenital abnormalities. Riley HD Jr. **South Med J** 69(2):129–30, Feb 76

Letter: Hepatitis associated antigen and alpha-feto protein in liver cell carcinoma in Malawi. Brown K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):164–5, 1976

Serum alpha-feto protein (alpha-FP) and hepatoma in Rhodesian Africans. Seggie J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):209–11, 1975

More sensitive quantitation of low level serum IgE and alpha1-fetoprotein by single radial immunodiffusion using radioiodine labeled IgE or alpha1-fetoprotein as marker. Shibata K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):71–80, Sep 73

[Alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in the serum of patients with germ cell tumors. The value of AFP determination for diagnosis and follow-up] Haije WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(20):855–9, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radioimmunologic assay of alpha-fetoprotein in various normal and pathological conditions] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(3):139–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioclinical study of the electro-immunodiffusion technic for the assay of serum alpha fetoprotein] Rioche M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary liver cancer and hepatitis B infection in Senegal. Comparison of cancer patients with 2 control groups] Michon J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):263–266, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzymologic assay of AFP] pp. 533–43. Belanger L, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microheterogeneity of rat AFP] pp. 25–36. Belanger L, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cattle fetoproteins distinct from fetuin] pp. 37–45. Cade-Treyer D.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymo-immunologic assay of human alpha fetoprotein] pp. 581–90. Maiolini R, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of alpha-1-fetoprotein in obstetrics] Hartmann JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(5):511–32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological diagnosis of cancer] Mach JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(41):1301–7, 11 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein in clinical pathology] Bélanger L. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2123–32, Dec 74 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in the maternal serum in high risk pregnancy] Dittmar FW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):434–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Alpha fetoprotein: radioimmunologic determination technic and initial results on a new parameter for the control of high-risk pregnancy] Melchert F, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):433–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparative immunoglobulin and alpha1fetoprotein determinations in the neonatal period] Weitzel H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):519–20, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein and cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):391–2, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum alpha fetoprotein and immunoglobulin G concentrations as a parameter of gestational-age examination in abnormalities and twins] Stück B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):435–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of alpha-1-fetoprotein in the disease course of Australia-antigen positive and negative liver diseases] Richter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1382–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Alpha fetoprotein in cultures of human hepatocytes] Nagamori S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):266–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein in assessing obstetric diagnosis (author's transl)] Anger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(4):286–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein for monitoring risk-pregnancies (author's transl)] Anger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(3):200–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein: its significance in the monitoring of 'at risk' pregnancies (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):331–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the determination of alpha-1 fetoprotein in intrauterine diagnosis] Balogh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(49):2887–90, 7 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Semi-quantitative determination of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):77–82, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the gestational age of the newborn by determination of serum alpha-1-fetoprotein] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):210–9, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of alpha fetoprotein in diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Banfi F.

Quad Sclavo Diagn 11(2):415–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein determination using erythrocyte aggregation reaction––comparison with single radialimmunodiffusion test] Aimitsu S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):177–81, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of alpha–fetoprotein (author's transl)] Endō Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(5):356–64, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study on alpha–fetoprotein in serum of liver diseases (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(12):932–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[CEA, AFP, CPALP (Nagao) in a male patient with gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1407–12, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1 fetoprotein (AFP) in embryonal and fetal tissues] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(3):279–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha–1 fetoprotein in obstetrical and gynecologic diagnosis] Hejduk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(1):17–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha–1 fetoprotein in fetal organs and tissue culture] Majewski P, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(1):9–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1 fetoprotein in blood serum and ovarian tumors] Michalkiewicz W, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(2):139–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alpha fetoprotein as a biochemical index of the maturity of the newborn infant] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):377–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultramicromethod of determining antigens] Abelev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):120–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the base level of alpha–fetoprotein in the sera of donors by the electrophoresis–precipitation of polyacrylamide gel method] Sokolenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):354–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a 4–year of alpha–fetoprotein in Vietnam (1969––1973)] Vu–trieu–An. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):224–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoautoradiographic study of alpha fetoprotein in blood serum of children with ataxia telangiectasia] Tamarinov IuS, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):13–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha fetoprotein content in neoplastic and non–malignant liver diseases] Ruoslakhti E, et al. **Sov Med** (10):116–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of alpha–fetoprotein in the dynamics of development of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular cancer] Afanas'eva KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):71–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of detection of alpha–fetoprotein in the erythrocytes of patients with primary liver cancer] Skachkov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):61–2, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein and neonatology: Postnatal estimation of gestational age and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Madrazo JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):121–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A!pha fetoproteins (AFP) in prenatal diagnosis of anencephalus and spina bifida. Resumé and selection from current literature] Avendaño O. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(1):23–31, 1974 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha–fetoprotein producing clones derived from ascites hepatoma AH70B culture. Nishina K. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):17–28, Feb 75

In vitro culture of the proximal tubule of the bovine nephron : the fate of the histiospecific antigens and neosynthesis of an alpha–foetoprotein. Cade–Treyer D. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):201–18, Feb–Mar 75

The alpha–fetoprotein–producing cells in the early stage of the experimental liver cancer. Fujita S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:217–20, 22 Aug 75

Alpha–Fetoprotein synthesis in cultured cells: studies on Yoshida sarcoma and ascites hepatoma in vitro. Isaka H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:74–9, 22 Aug 75

Synthesis of alpha–fetoprotein by rat ascites hepatoma cells. Kanai K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:29–36, 22 Aug 75

AFP–producing cells in hepatitis and in liver cirrhosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:253–8, 22 Aug 75

Relationship of the biosynthesis of alpha–fetoprotein, albumin, hemopexin, and haptoglobin to the growth state of fetal rat hepatocyte cultures. Sell S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:45–58, 22 Aug 75

Immunoelectronmicroscopic study of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis in hepatoma cells. Shikata T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:211–6, 22 Aug 75

Different mechanisms of increased alpha–fetoprotein production in rats following CCl4 intoxication and partial hepatectomy. Taketa K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:80–4, 22 Aug 75

Alpha–Fetoprotein and albumin synthesis during the cell cycle. Tsukada Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:37–44, 22 Aug 75

Effect of glucocorticoids on fetoprotein production by an established cell line from Morris hepatoma 8994. de Nechaud B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):8–15, 12 Jan 76

Intracellular distribution of alpha–fetoprotein and albumin messenger RNAs in developing mouse liver. Iio T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):408–12, May 76

Primary intracranial yolk sac tumor: immunofluorescent demonstration of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis. Yoshiki T, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2343–8, May 76

Differential mechanisms of increased alpha 1–fetoprotein production in rats following carbon tetrachloride injury and partial hepatectomy. Watanabe A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2171–5, Jul 76

Mechanisms of increased alpha1–fetoprotein production in hepatic injury. Watanabe A, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):470–1, 15 Apr 76

Establishment and some biological characteristics of human hepatoma cell lines. Dor I, et al. **Gann** 66(4):385–92, Aug 75

Alpha–fetoprotein and albumin produced by subclonal cell population of the ascites hepatoma AH–66 in vitro. Isaka H, et al. **Gann** 67(1):131–5, Feb 76

Quantitative aspects of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis. pp. 141–71. Abelev GI, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Alpha 1 – fetoprotein in human hepatic bile––a normal constituent. pp. 173–80. Akdamar K, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Production of fetoprotein by transplanted fetal liver and preneoplastic adult liver. pp. 197–210. Cauchi MN.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Yolk–sac carcinomas induced by murine sarcoma virus and producing alpha–fetoprotein. pp. 271–3. Hooghe R, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Synthesis of alpha–fetoprotein by membrane–bound polysomes of rat ascites hepatoma cells. pp. 483–8. Kanai K, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Synthesis of alpha1–fetoprotein in human malignant tumors. pp. 287–95. Lehmann FG, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Comparative ontogenic dynamics of alpha feto protein and albumin synthesis by the liver cell––a study in the human and rat by immunohistochemical and immunofluorescence techniques. pp. 323–32. Nayak NC, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Alpha fetoprotein production in normal and regenerating mouse liver. pp. 333–6. Pihko H, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Alpha fetoprotein and fetal development. pp. 387–91. Seppala M, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Expression of differentiated functions in mouse hepatoma cells and their somatic cell hybrids. pp. 513–9. Szpirer J, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

AFP production by rat ascites hepatoma cells: cloning and cell cycle. pp. 521–4. Tsukada Y, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Appearance of AFP in mice infected with murine hepatitis virus and its influence to the hepatocarcinogenesis with FAA. pp. 403–4. Watabe H, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Relationship of hepatoma growth and alpha1 F production in normal rats and increased growth rate and alpha1 F production in immunosuppressed rats. pp. 405–20. Wepsic HT, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Cyclic AMP: possible role in the regulation of developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha–fetoprotein. pp. 109–16. Zimmerman EF, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Parameters influencing the synthesis of the alpha–macrofetoprotein (alpha 2–acute phase globulin) of rat serum. pp. 1019–30. Weimer HE.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Alpha–fetoprotein synthesis by murine lymphoid cells in allogeneic reactions. Keller RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1140–53, 1 May 76

Tissue sites of alpha fetoprotein synthesis by the rat during pregnancy and hepatoma growth. Sell S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):645–8, Mar 76

Factor suppressing alpha1 fetoprotein production. Svet–Moldavsky GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1075–7, Nov 75

Gallium–67–citrate scanning in primary cancer of the liver: diagnostic value in the presence of cirrhosis and relation to alpha–fetoprotein. Levin J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):949–51, Oct 75

[Synthesis of human alpha 1 FP in tissue culture] pp. 489–93. Rimbaut C, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of alpha fetoprotein by human hepatocarcinoma cells in culture] pp. 495–512. Rioche M, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A rapid method for the purification and radioimmunoassay of human alpha–fetoprotein. Forrester PI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):317–23, 3 Nov 75

Hepatic carcinogenesis and serum alpha–fetoprotein in non–human primates. pp. 211–6. Dalgard DW, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of anti–alpha–fetoprotein serum on growth and plating efficiency of alpha–fetoprotein–producing hepatoma cells in vitro. Nishina K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(4):319–26, Aug 75

Human alpha–fetoprotein. Immunochemical analysis of isoproteins. Alpert E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:131–5, 22 Aug 75

Immunological and chemical correlation between alpha–fetoproteins from human and several mammalian species. Nishi S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:109–18, 22 Aug 75

Effect of chemical modification on the immunogenicity of homologous alpha–fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:85–94, 22 Aug 75

Effect of anti–alpha1–fetoprotein on alpha1–fetoprotein–producing rat tumors in vivo and in vitro. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):476–80, Feb 76

Termination of natural tolerance to alpha–fetoprotein in rats: its effect on hepatoma growth and course of pregnancy. pp. 255–270. Gousev AI, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Utilization of the heterologous antibody against alpha1–fetoprotein in the therapy of fetoprotein–productive tumours (a working hypothesis). pp. 297–9. Masopust J.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Oncofetal antigens and metastasis monitoring. pp. 407–23. Holyoke ED.
In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975. (55 ref.)

Letter: Alpha fetoprotein, resette formation and tumor–cell growth. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1264–5, 11 Dec 75

Abortogenic activity of antiserum to alpha–foetoprotein. Mizejewski GL, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):222–4, 22 Jan 76

Radioimmunoassay of alpha–fetoprotein in the serum of patients with leukemia and malignant melanoma. Mihalev A, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):103–7, 1976

Characterization of homologous anti–alpha–fetoprotein antibodies produced in rabbits. Pihko H. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):281–5, 1976

Immunosuppression by alpha–fetoprotein. Tomasi TB Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:293–9, 1975 (9 ref.)

[Current views on the clinical significance of alpha fetoproteins in the serum] Kerenji A. **Med Pregl** 28(5–6):253–6, 1975 **(Ser)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunochemical characterization of alpha–fetoprotein from rat fetal serum and liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):355–66, Oct 75

Identification of the cold–insoluble globulin of plasma in amniotic fluid. Chen AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):958–61, 1 AUG 76

Purification of alpha1–fetoprotein. Twomey SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1306–9, Aug 76

Foetal–associated material: its expression in long–term cultured human skin. Lewis MG, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):149–54, 11 Aug 75

Purification of AFP's from several animals and comparison of some chemical properties. pp. 73–4. Nishi S, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Purification of the two molecular variants of rat alpha–fetoprotein by affinity chromatography. pp. 85–95. Smith CJ, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha–foeto–protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

A sandwich method of enzymoimmunoassay. I. Application to rat and human alpha–fetoprotein. Maiolini R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):223–34, Sep 75

Antigen and antibody purification by immunoadsorption: elimination of non–biospecifically bound proteins. Zoller M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):287–95, 1976

Alpha fetoprotein in a patient with embryonal cell carcinoma of the testis. Schönfeld J, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(2):108–17, Jun 75

[Serological identification of carcinospecific antigens (and

their significance as donor screening or for specific groups of diseases)] Reissigl H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):297–300, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein in acute hepatites] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):125–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in amniotic fluid during the last trimester in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies with severe fetal abnormalities. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):59–62, 1976

Letter: Liver carcinoma and pyridoxine deficiency. Ajdukiewicz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):813, Aug 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha-fetoprotein. Protein markers in endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):575–82, Apr 76

Normal biology of alpha-fetoprotein. Gitlin D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:7–16, 22 Aug 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in hepatoma and hepatitis. Ichida F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:259–60, 22 Aug 75

Evolution of alpha-fetoprotein serum levels throughout life in humans and rats, and during pregnancy in the rat. Masseyeff R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:17–28, 22 Aug 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein and hepatitis B antigen in hepatocarcinogenesis. Sakurai M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:156–67, 22 Aug 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein levels in normal males from seven ethnic groups with different hepatocellular carcinoma risks. Sizaret P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:136–55, 22 Aug 75

Alpha-Fetoprotein in yolk sac tumor. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:221–33, 22 Aug 75

Liver differentiation and the estrogen-binding properties of alpha-fetoprotein. Uriel J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:119–30, 22 Aug 75

Occurrence of alpha-1-fetoprotein in the mammary gland tissue of men with gynecomastia. Falser N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(4):412–8, May 76

Glycoprotein catabolism in rat liver: Lysosomal digestion of iodinated asialo-fetuin. LaBadie JH, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):271–9, Nov 74

The comparative specificity of 3 oestradiol-binding proteins. Rat alpha-foetoprotein, rat liver 17beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase and anti-(oestradiol-6-carboxymethyloxime-bovine serum albumin) antiserum. Laurant C, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):513–8, Dec 75

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid during prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortions: the relation to fetal distress and death. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):299–302, Apr 76

Radioimmunoassay of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with different maligant tumors. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):341–5, Jul 76

Prolactin, growth hormone and alpha-fetoprotein in children with cystic fibrosis. Biswas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):541–2, 15 Jun 76

A simple method for the quantitation of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein throughout pregnancy. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):205–8, 1 Jul 76

The metabolism of tumour related proteins. pp. 155–64. Waldmann TA, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

Alpha-fetoprotein: diagnostic use in human cancer and production of autoantibodies in animals. pp. 85–104. Ruoslahti E, et al.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976. (55 ref.)

Cellular distribution of AFP in mice during normal ontogenesis and in transplantable teratocarcinoma and hepatomas. pp. 217–29. Engelhardt NV, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Metabolism of alpha-fetoprotein in non-human primates. pp. 301–12. McIntire KR, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

The significance of few raised AFP levels in a hepatoma-susceptible population. pp. 337–43. Purves LR.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Synthesis, equilibration and catabolism of alpha1 F during gestation and in hepatoma bearing rats. pp. 365–81. Sell S.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Alpha-fetoprotein in human conceptuses. pp. 383–6. Seller MJ.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

A comparison of the estrogen binding activity of rat and human alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 97–108. Swartz SK, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Monitoring of high-risk pregnancies by alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 83–105. Chard T.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (66 ref.)

Prompt elevation of rat serum alpha-fetoprotein by acute liver injury following a single injection of ethionine. Watanabe A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(4):518–24, 15 Apr 76

Mechanisms by which amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein may be increased in fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 2(7981):345–6, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Elevated amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein and duodenal atresia. Weinberg AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):496, 13 Sep 75

Effect of estrogen plasma binding on sexual differentiation of the rat fetus. Vannier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 3(5):323–37, Nov 75

Localization of alpha-fetoprotein in liver tissue of rats during postnatal development: comparison of the immunofluorescent and autoradiographic methods. Stratil P, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):1–10, 1976

Origin of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in normal and defective pregnancies. Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):697–700, Jun 76

Alpha-fetoprotein: the major high-affinity estrogen binder in rat uterine cytosols. Uriel J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1452–6, May 76

Human alpha1-fetoprotein (AFP): developmental biology and clinical significance. Alpert E. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:337–49, 1976 (112 ref.)

Alpha fetoprotein determinations in germ cell tumors of testis. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 6(3):382–4, Sep 75

[Binding of estradiol-17-beta by certain rat tissues during development] pp. 431–44. Benassayag C, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in metabolic diseases of children] pp. 191–5. Buffe D, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Dye binding property of alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 47–54. Endo Y, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. **(Fre)**

[Evolution of rat serum AFP levels after CCl4 intoxication and after partial hepatectomy] pp. 231–9. Gilli J, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and cord blood] pp. 241–53. Guibaud S, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the physiological serum level of alpha fetoprotein as a function of age in man and the rat] pp. 313–2. Masseyeff R, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in the newborn: kinetic study of serum levels] pp. 353–63. Sananes R, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver differentiation: cell affinity labeling of alpha fetoprotein] pp. 393–401. Uriel J.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetalism of cancer – analysis of enzyme patterns] Taniguchi N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(2):249–50, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in paraffin sections of cells of Zaidel's ascitic hepatoma] Gusev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):80–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for the spread of alpha-fetoprotein and heterologous antibodies in mother and fetus during transplacental carcinogenesis] Okulov BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):61–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-foetoprotein and oestrogen metabolism. I. –Influence of alpha-foetoprotein on the metabolism of steroids by rat liver microsomes in vitro. Aussel C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):737–41, 1976

E rosette formation in the presence of alpha-fetprotein and ferritin. Baumgarten A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):42–6, Jul 76

Studies on the immunosuppressive activity of cord blood. pp. 445–55. Caldwell JL, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Inhibition of rat lymphocyte culture by serum fractions rich in alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 467–79. Parmely MJ, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Inhibition of sensitization of T-cells by alpha-fetoprotein. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):942–5, 15 Dec 75

Letter: No effect of alpha1 fetoprotein on E-rosette formation. Colquhoun BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):1013, 29 Apr 76

Demonstration of the inhibitory effect of human alpha-fetoprotein on in vitro transformation of human lymphocytes. Yachnin S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2857–61, Aug 76

Immunosuppressive properties of mouse amniotic fluid. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):343–7, Feb 76

[The effect of AFP on the in vitro lymphocyte response] pp. 423–30. Belanger L, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of feto-embryonic proteins on cell proliferation in vitro] pp. 457–66. Page M.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal pathophysiology of human alpha-fetoprotein. Seppälä M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:59–73, 22 Aug 75 (51 ref.)

Editorial: The function of A.F.P. **Lancet** 1(7958):522–3, 6 Mar 76

SECRETION

A mouse hepatoma cell line which secretes several serum proteins including albumin and alpha-foetoprotein. Szpirer C, et al. **Differentiation** 4(2):85–91, 16 Oct 75

STANDARDS

The International Reference Preparation for alpha-foetoprotein. Sizaret P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):149, Apr 76

URINE

Placental antigens and fetoproteins in the urine of rats – indicators of resorption of conceptuses. Boss JH, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(5):285–90, 1975

Alpha-fetoprotein in the urine of rats. pp. 345–51. Rosenmann E, et al.
In: Masseyeff R, ed. L'alpha-foeto-protéine. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WH 400 A456 1974.

Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein in urine of hepatoma patients. Cohen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):717–8, 11 Oct 75

[Increased hypoxanthine, creatinine and alpha fetoprotein excretion in urine of newborn infants with birth complications] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):492–3, May 76 **(Ger)**

FETAL HEART

Fetal monitoring in pregnancy. Quilligan EJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 22:83–112, 1976 (32 ref.)

A combined electrophysiological and anatomical study of the human fetal heart. Janse MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(5):556–62, May 76

Fetal heart rate monitoring in pregnant patients undergoing surgery. Katz JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):267–9, 15 May 76

Fetal monitoring--why bother? Ziehm DJ. **Ariz Med** 32(12):954–6, Dec 75

Influence on clinical practice of routine intra-partum fetal monitoring. Sibanda J, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):341–3, 9 Aug 75

The development of the septum primum relative to atrial septation in the mouse heart. Dalgleish AE. **J Morphol** 149(3):369–82, Jul 76

Fetal monitoring in labor. Fleet C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(3):195–7, May 76

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. I. The describing parameters and the method of digitizing. Morgenstern J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):254–9, 1974

The influence of amniotic fluid removal on the fetus during amniocentesis in early pregnancy. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):287–9, 1973

Computed dip-parameters derived from digitized FHR-curves. III. The valuating parameter. Schmidt H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(4):268–75, 1974

Fetal heart rate patterns in labors with intact and with ruptured membranes. Schwarcz R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):153–65, 1973

Letter: FHR monitoring. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):636–7, May 76

Letter: FHR recordings. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):252, AUG 76

Maternal febrile morbidity associated with fetal monitoring and cesarean section. Hagen D. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):260–2, Sep 75

Fetal heart deceleration patterns in relation to asphyxia and weight-gestational age percentile of the fetus. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):14–20, Jan 76

Letter: Fetal bradycardia. Paul RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):127–8, Jan 76

Correlation of fetal heart rate-uterine contraction patterns with fetal scalp blood pH. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):392–6, Oct 75

[Fetal ventriculogram in rhesus immunization. Various aspects] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):949–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction. 3. Role in the detection of chronic fetal distress. Therapeutic prospects] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)**

2(7):847–65, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of fetal tolerance to uterine contraction. 2. Value in detection of chronic fetal distress] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):685–97, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal extrasystole. Diagnostic, pathogenic, and prognostic considerations] Schick AR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(1):31–44, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters for the description and evaluation of cardiotocography] Morgenstern J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):411–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fetal oxygen supply in so-called variable heart-rate decelerations. Occurrence, course and significance of fetal hypoxia in umbilical cord compression] Schulz J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):289–91, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of obstetrical operations and perinatal mortality before and after admission of continuous fetal monitoring (author's transl)] Lehmann WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):247–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A suggestion for the evaluation of the antepartal cardiotocogram (author's transl)] Fischer WM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):117–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the instantaneous heart rate during intrauterine transfusion in the fetal hemolytic disease due to Rh] Cappa F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):91–100, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of fetal arrhythmia in labor] Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(1):14–8, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Fetal bradycardioarrhythmias and computerized biochemical ultrasound monitoring] Grassi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):31–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multichannel fetal heart tone monitoring with the aid of WMTSP-2] Przygocki T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(2):203–8, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of electrophonocardiography of the fetus for the diagnosis of coiling or wrapping of the umbilical cord in pregnancy] Aristov AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):60–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anemia of women with rheumatic heart disease on the state of the fetus and newborn infant] Chernova GN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):80–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External fetal electrocardiography, indications and future prospectives] de Smoler PE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):443–51, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Fetal monitoring. Fetal heart rate] Lowenberg E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(230):407–17, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of cardiotocography out of childbirth. Preliminary report] Pérez Segura JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):257–61, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Declining plasma progesterone concentration with advancing gestation in blood from umbilical and uterine veins and fetal heart in monkeys. Thau R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):507–9, May 76

Glycogen content in human embryonic heart. Tuganowski W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:179–80, 1975

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Functional anatomy of the venous inflow in the human fetal heart (author's transl)] Reiff H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(2):199–209, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The frequency of fetal bradycardia during selective epidural anaesthesia. Maltau JM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):357–61, 1975

The effect of lumbar epidural anesthesia on fetal heart rate baseline variability. Boehm FH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):779–82, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of local anesthetics on fetal heart rate. Petrie RH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):226–30, Feb 76

Responsiveness to glucagon in fetal hearts. Species variability and apparent disparities between changes in beating, adenylate cyclase activation, and cyclic AMP concentration. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):551–8, Mar 76

Clinical experience with the oxytocin challenge test. II. An ominous atypical pattern. Freeman RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):255–9, Sep 75

Cardiovascular effects of promazine in the unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Van Petten GR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:166–70, 1975

Beta2-selectivity of fenoterol. Comparison of intravenous and aerosol administration. Dürr MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1517–8, 30 Aug 75

The oxytocin challenge test in the prognosis of high-risk labor. Sánchez-Ramos JE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):220–4, Jun 76

[Action of orciprenaline as an inhibitor of uterine contractions in threatened premature labor. Secondary effects on the maternal cardiovascular system and on the fetal heart rhythm. Clinical contribution] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(1):69–86, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of atropine sulfate and euphylline on the feta cardiac activity in complicated pregnancy] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):34–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[The recovery process in the fetal rabbit myocardium following mechanical trauma] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):111–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The behavior of fetal canine cardiac cells in culture: synthesis and phosphorylation of myosin. Andreasen T, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(2):366–75, Dec 75

Noradrenaline synthesis in human fetal heart. Gennser G, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1422–4, 15 Dec 75

Morphometric and autoradiographic study of developing ventricular and atrial myocardium in fetal rats. Anversa P, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):696–705, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Histaminergic mechanisms in the developing human heart. Papp JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):463, Dec 75

Measurement of the pre-ejection period during labor with the use of arterial pulse time. Bernstein A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):238–42, 15Sep 76

Antepartum fetal heart rate and uterine activity studies: I. Preliminary report of accelerations and the oxytocin challenge test. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):61–9, 1 Sep 76

Instantaneous fetal heart rate monitoring by electromagnetic methods. Hukkinen K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1115–20, 15 Aug 76

Umbilical vein occlusion and transient acceleration of the fetal heart rate. Experimental observations in subhuman primates. James LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):276–83, 15Sep 76

Evaluation of the accuracy of a new ultrasonic fetal heart rate monitor. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1125–35, 15 Aug 76

Clinical fetal monitoring. VII. The evaluation and significance of intrapartum baseline FHR variability. Paul RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):206–10, 15 Sep 75

Cardiac output in the fetal lamb: the effects of spontaneous and induced changes of heart rate on right and left ventricular output. Rudolph AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):183–92, 15 Jan 76

Baseline fetal heart rate characteristics as an indicator of fetal status during the antepartum period. Trierweiler MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):618–23, 1 Jul 76

Influence of poststimulation potentiation and heart rate on the fetal lamb heart. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):318–23, Aug 75

Frank-Starling relationship as an important determinant of fetal cardiac output. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):495–500, Aug 76

Distribution of fetal cardiac output: importance of pacemaker location. Pitlick PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):204–8, Jul 76

Detection of fetal QRS-complexes by external methods. Ahopelto J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):152–4, 1975

Changes in fetal and maternal heart rate during abdominal radiography in late pregnancy. Edwards RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(8):628–30, Aug 76

Progression in response patterns of fetal heart rate throughout labour. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):943–51, Dec 75

The effect of membrane rupture on fetal heart rate in induced labour. Steer PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):454–9, Jun 76

The analysis of continuous fetal heart rate traces in the first and second stages of labour. Thomas G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):634–42, Aug 75

Clinical value of fetal heart rate monitoring. Hon EH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):1–23, Dec 75 (26 ref.)

Biophysical intrapartal fetal monitoring. Hon EH. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):149–59, Mar 74

Intrauterine fetal investigation. El-Heneidy FM. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(3–4):197–200, Jul–Oct 75

Computer assisted monitoring of labour and the fetus. Crawford JW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(3):177–9, May 76

Monitoring of fetal heart rate and uterine activity in clinically uncomplicated pregnancy and labor. Smith RP, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(1):58–62, Jan 76

Intrapartum intensive care. pp. 117–22. Quilligan EJ. **In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975.**

Control of the fetal circulation. pp. 5–19. Rudolph AM, et al. **In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.**

Fetal heart rate monitoring. pp. 237–51. Hon EH. **In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975.** (29 ref.)

Some remarks concerning the fetal heart rate total dip areas. Albrecht H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):226–30, 1975

Heart rate in fetuses and neonates in normal conditions and with mild depression. Bustos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):172–9, 1975

A new disposable electrode model for clinical routine fhr monitoring. Junge HD. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):70–2, 1973

The fetal magnetocardiogram. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(3):214–6, 1974

Quantitative relationships between slowing of the fetal heart rate and changes in base-excess in the second stage of labor. Kastendieck E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):106–9, 1974

Letter: 'Decelaration' or 'dip'? Paul RH. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):290, 1973

Evaluation of the fetal state by automatic analysis of the heart rate. Sturbois G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):235–44, 1973

Computer prediction of neonatal conditions by sampled data analyses of the fetal heart rate and the scalp blood during labor. Takemura H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 2(2):110–21, 1974

Proceedings: Foetal heart-rate variation in sheep. Dalton KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):37P–38P, Mar 76

Letter: Hazards of fetal scalp electrodes. Atlas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):648, 20 Mar 76

A cardiac pre-ejection period monitor for foetal assessment during labour. Cousin AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(4):479–82, Jul 74

Fetal-maternal electronic monitoring. **Mich Med** 75(4):199–202, Apr 76

Fetal activity acceleration determination for the evaluation of fetal reserve. Lee CY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):19–26, Jul 76

Electronic fetal monitoring during labor. Saldana LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(6):706–10, Jun 76

Electronic monitoring of the fetal heart rate and uterine contractions during cesarean section under balanced anesthesia. Timor-Tritsch I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):292–6, Sep 76

A computerized fetal monitoring system. Wade ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):287–91, Sep 76

Letter: FHR acceleration. Whitson LG. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):254, Feb 76

A comparison of the active stiffness of fetal and adult cardiac muscle. McPherson RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):660–4, Jul 76

Psychological responses to the use of the fetal monitor during labor. Starkman MN. **Psychosom Med** 38(4):269–77, Jul–Aug 76

The neonatal value of fetal monitoring. Hon EH, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 42:115–26, 1975

[The value of electrophysiologic research methods for assessing the state of the fetus and uterus during labor] Sirovatko FA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13(6):409–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with the evaluation of cardiotocograms in the course of delivery (author's transl)] Krausová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):637–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External fetal electrocardiography. Importance of preparation of the mother's skin and other sources of errors] de Smoler PE, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):837–45, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triple trap of obstetric electronic monitoring, Reflections of a practitioner] Dovy D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1313–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Doppler signal in the determination of fetal cardiac rhythm] Egarnes G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):537–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical and biochemical parameters during normal labor. Fetal and maternal studies] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):627–46, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Design for an instrument for measuring foetal ECG's before and during labour (author's transl)] Christiansen K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):177–86, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature and classification of cardiotocographic findings] Röpke F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):851–4, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Excrement of the meconium and the intra-partum cardiotocogram] Santeler P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(4):232–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocogram findings in antenatal monitoring of fetal hematoblastosis and during intrauterine intrafetal transfusion] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1195–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the neonatal electrocardiogram as related to the time of cutting the umbilical cord] Gatto E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 30(1):41–51, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac murmurs and additional fetal heart sounds] Burdzińska-Golowin J. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1341–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cardiotocography in the estimation of the intrauterine state of the fetus in high risk pregnancies and the state of fetus during delivery] Jovanorić R. **Med Pregl** 29(3–4):157–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of amnioscopy with meconium by registering the fetal heart beats and the status of the newborn] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):71–5, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of the recording of fetal heart beats with clear amniotic fluid in the presence of meconium] Varela J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 39(2):67–70, 1974 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. II. Late decelerations. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(5):473–94, 1 Nov 75

Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. I. Baseline patterns. Cibils LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):290–305, 1 Jun 76

Fetal bleeding: an unusual complication of fetal monitoring. Fernandez-Rocha L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1153–4, 15 Aug 76

Umbilical cord compression associated with amniotomy: laboratory observations. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):353–5, 1 Oct 76

Post--paracervical block bradycardia: its prediction and preventability. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):665–7, 1 Jul 76

The evaluation of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring in high-risk regnancy. Haverkamp AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):310–20, 1 Jun 76

Slowing of active labor associated with internal fetal monitoring. Sokol RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):764–7, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Severe variable decelerations in fetal heart rate. Hon EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):491, 18 Sep 76

Metabolic aspects of a hypoxia test for placental sufficiency. Toaff R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(6):519–27, Jun 76

The effects of experimental acute decrease of uterine perfusion and maternal hypoxia on the fetus. Berg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):36–52, 1973

Fetal paroxysaml supraventricular tachycardia recorded by intrauterine scalp electrocardiography. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):51–4, 1976

Uterine hemodynamics and fetal response to vena caval occlusion in sheep. Künzel W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):260–8, 1975

Pathophysiological classification of perinatal depressions and cybernetics in obstetrics -- a working hypothesis for a model of life. Takemura H. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):24–35, 1973

Electrocardiographical investigations of normal and malformed embryo and foetus hearts in humans, mammals, and avians. Electrocardiographical investigations of the experimentally malformed heart of the chick foetus. Pavkov. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(3):169–74, 1975

Inappropriate fetal bradycardia. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):117–22, Jul 76

Fetal heart rate patterns in patients with intrauterine growth retardation. Odendall H. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):187–90, AUG 76

[Fetal cardiac rhythm at the end of pregnancy. Static study or dynamic test?] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):1003–8, Nov--Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of variations of fetal cardiac rhythm during pregnancy] Hajeri H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):322–4, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Automatic analyses of rapid fluctuations of basal fetal heart rate during delivery. Verification of parameters] Lefévre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(1):57–60, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of fetal heart rate in deliveries complicated by fetal acidosis] Pontonnier G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):491–506, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic calculation of surfaces in slowing of the fetal heart rate] Sturbois G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):955–60, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Electronic surveillance during delivery. A method of reading the tracings] Tournaire M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):519–34, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poor prognosis of the association of 'flat' fetal heart rate and low urinary estriol. Statistical study of 362 cases] Wolff F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):71–8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of developing cardiac myocytes. pp. 631–6. Sheldon CA, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Ultrastructure of the cardiac muscle of early human embryo. Sako Y. **Jpn Circ J** 39(10):1123–33, Oct 75

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

Sickle cell--betao thalassemia variant with high hemoglobin F and mild clinical course. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):437–8, Sep 76

Application of glycinamidation to structural studies of hemoglobin. Jones RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):241–9, Sep 76

Strain distribution and linkage relationship of a mouse embryonic hemoglobin variant. Stern RH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):373–81, Apr 76

A new form of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin in blacks and its association with sickle cell trait. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 46(5):683–92, Nov 75

Globin chain synthesis in the greek type (A gamma) of hereditary persisitence of fetal haemoglobin. Sofroniadou K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):137–48, Jan 75

Absence of messenger RNA and gene DNA for beta-globin chains in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Forget BG, et al. **Cell** 7(3):323–9, Mar 76

Fetal haemoglobin in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):109–22, Feb 75 (53 ref.)

Significance of a new type of human fetal hemoglobin carrying a replacement isoleucine replaced by threonine at position 75)E 19) of the gamma chain. Ricco G, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):305–13, 29 Jun 76

Recent developments in foetal haemoglobin research. Kamuzora H. **Humangenetik** 30(3):197–205, 20 Sep 75 (59 ref.)

Allosteric interactions in non-alpha chains isolated from normal human hemoglobin, fetal hemoglobin, and hemoglobin Abruzzo (beta143 (H21) His replaced by Arg). Bonaventura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6278–81, 25 Aug 75

Association of hemoglobin Saint Etienne (alpha2beta295F8 His replaced by G1n) with hemoglobins A and F. Synthesis and subunit exchange in vitro. Godeau JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4346–54, 25 Jul 76

Diabetes insipidus and marked elevation of foetal haemoglobin in a case of acute leukaemia. Cumming WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):468–70, Jul 74

[Study of fetal hemoglobin in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):100–2, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased fetal hemoglobin levels in neoplastic diseases. Premlinary report] Olivares-Esquer JJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(2):413–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A new Hb variant: Hb F Sardinia gamma75(E19) isoleucine leads to threonine found in a family with Hb G Philadelphia, beta-chain deficiency and a Lepore-like haemoglobin indistinguishable from Hb A2. Grifoni V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(6):347–55, 1975

A Ggamma type of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with beta chain production in cis. Huisman TH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):765–77, Nov 75

Inadequate cell washing as a source of error in fetal hemoglobin determination. Almy RE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(9):343–4, Sep 75

Preparation and storage of control slides for fetal hemoglobin determination by acid elution. Barr JK, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(1):54–6, Jan 76

Mouse haemoglobin Beta chains. Sequence data on embryonic y chain and genetic linkage of the Y-chain locus to the adult beta-chain locus Hbb. Gilman JG. **Biochem J** 155(2):231–41, 1 May 76

F-cells in the adult: normal values and levels in individuals with hereditary and acquired elevations of Hb F. Wood WG, et al. **Blood** 46(5):671–82, Nov 75

Biological variation in the heterogeneous distribution of haemoglobin F among erythrocytes. Bhattacharya SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):401–8, Jul 76

The Kenya form of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin: structural studies and evidence for homogeneous distribution of haemoglobin F using fluorescent anti-haemoglobin F antibodies. Nute PE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):55–63, Jan 76

A form of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin characterized by uneven cellular distribution of haemoglobin F and the production of haemoglobins A and A2 in homozygotes. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):205–20, Feb 75

A simple micromethod for the measurement of fetal haemoglobin. Serjeant BE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):761–4, Sep 75

New staining technique for intraerythrocytic fetal globin. Chirasiri L. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(11):570–2, Nov 75

Variations in the frequency of fetal hemoglobin-bearing erythrocytes (F-cells) in well adults, pregnant women, and adult leukemics. Boyer SH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(3):105–15, Sep 75

Human embryonic haemoglobins including a comparison by homology of the human beta and alpha chains. Kamuzora H, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):511–3, 7 Aug 75

[Relationship between the level of fetal hemoglobin and certain liver tumor processes] Bladier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2583–5, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal goat hemoglobin and its persistence in the first weeks of life] Schmid DO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 21(9):729–32, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal hemoglobin and the blood oxygenation in the umbilical cord] Lachowicz L. **Ginekol Pol** 47(1):49–55, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The place of beta-fetoproteins among other fetal proteins] Vasileiskii SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):183–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of beta-fetoproteins among other fetal proteins] Vasileiskii SS, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(2):183–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal hemoglobin content in pregnant women with cardiovascular diseases] Drampian TS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):95–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of haemoglobin synthesis in cultured chick blastoderms by steroids related to 5beta-androstane. Irving RA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):81–93, 15 Jan 76

Variations in globin chain synthesis in hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Friedman S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):357–64, Mar 76

The patterns of fetal haemoglobin production in leukaemia. Sheridan BL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):487–506, Apr 76

Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):191–8, Feb 75 (20 ref.)

On the problem of hemoglobin F synthesis in adults. pp. 397–402. Kuratowska Z, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin with beta-chain synthesis in cis position (Ggamma-beta+-HPFH) in a negro family. Friedman S, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):138–40, 15 Jan 76

Deletion of the beta-globin structure gene in hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Kan YW, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):162–3, 13 Nov 75

Increasing haemoglobin beta-chain syntheses in foetal development is associated with a declining gamma-to alpha-mRNA ratio. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):67–70, 4 Mar 76

Letter: Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Schroeder WA, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):70–1, 4 Sep 75

Foetal erythropoiesis in human leukaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):710–2, 23 Oct 75

Stimulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in bone marrow cultures from adult individuals. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2033–7, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An immunofluorescent procedure for detection of Hb F (gamma chain) in peripheral erythrocytes. Makler MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):500–2, Oct 75

Fetal hemoglobin in pregnancy. Farzana F, et al. **JPMA** 26(5):113–5, May 76

METABOLISM

Fluctuation of fetal hemoglobin in sickle-cell anemia. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1085–8, 15 Aug 76

The pattern of fetal haemoglobin disappearance after birth. Colombo B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):79–87, Jan 76

A note on the inheritance of the hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin and the delta-chain variant Hb-A2'. Huisman TH, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):62–3, Feb 76

Ontogeny of equine haemoglobins. Kitchen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):595–8, Oct 75

Oxygen affinity and allosteric effects of embryonic mouse haemolglobins. Bauer C, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):333–4, 25 Sep 75

Oxygen transport in congenital heart disease: influence of fetal hemoglobin, red cell pH, and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Versmold HT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(6):566–70, Jun 76

A comparison of the behaviour of human adult and foetal haemoglobins on oxidation. Balíková-Byčková V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(5):403–12, Sep 75

FETAL MEMBRANES

Relationship between endometrial Arias-Stella phenomenon and concentrations of urinary chorionic gonadotropin and serum human placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):303–5, 1975

Born in a caul. Remarkable survival. Heggarty H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(8):955, Aug 75

The mechanical properties of prematurely and non--prematurely ruptured membranes. Methods and preliminary results. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):655–9, 1 Jul 76

Alterations in the ultrastructure of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC harvested from the allantoic fluid of chick embryos. Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):9–15, Jan 76

Dose of progesterone and allantoic fluid volume in conceptuses in ovariectomised goats. McGovern PT. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):115–6, Jan 76

Prolonged rupture of fetal membranes and neonatal infections. Wolf RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):574–6, 3 Apr 76

Retention of the fetal membranes in cattle. Hindson JC. **Vet Rec** 99(3):49–50, 17 Jul 76

Dropsy of the fetal sacs in mares: induced and spontaneous abortion. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(4):67–9, 24 Jul 76

[Measurements by ultrasonics of the gestation sac in threatened abortion] Levi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(3):359–65, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of localization of chorioamnionitis and their clinical value] Bader G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(21):1317–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Initiation of human parturition. III. Fetal membrane content of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha precursor. Schwarz BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(5):564–8, Nov 75

Fetal membrane collagens: identification of two new collagen alpha chains. Burgeson RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2579–83, Aug 76

Electrophoretic patterns of deadenylylated chorion and globin mRNAs. Vournakis JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2959–63, Aug 75

Cellular fatty acids during fowlpox virus infection of three

different host systems. Lyles DS, et al. **Virology** 70(1):227–9, Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cladistic relationships among primate higher categories: evidence of the fetal membranes and placenta. Luckett WP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(4):245–76, 1976

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxygenation and deoxygenation velocity factors of chorioallantoic capillary blood. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):399–403, Mar 76

Oxygen dissociation curve for chorioallantoic capillary blood of chicken embryo. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):393–8, Mar 76

[Distribution of the chorionic vessels of the human placenta and their arteriovenous crossings (author's transl)] Schellmann B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(3):210–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro study of chorionic and ectoplacental trophoblast differentiation in the mouse. Hernandez-Verdun D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):633–44, Dec 75

The growth cycle of influenza as studied in touch preparations of the allantoic layer of chick embryos. 1. The number of cells lining the allantoic cavity. Cuadra M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 231(4):393–420, May 75

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural changes in the chorion of women under the effect of high doses of gestanon] Takeva Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):344–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Initiation of human parturition. II. Identification of phospholipase A2 in fetal chorioamnion and uterine decidua. Schultz FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):650–3, 15 Nov 75

Cathepsins B1 from human fetal membranes. Warwas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):573–80, 8 Apr 76

Physiological and ultrastructural aspects of ion movements across the chorioallantois. Saleuddin AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):7–12, 1976

Presence of a progesterone-induced, uterine specific, acid phosphatase in allantoic fluid of gilts. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1112–9, Oct 75

[Enzymes of the placenta and fetal membranes] Warwas M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 29(4):501–13, Jul–Aug 75 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Fetal membrane dynamics. Scoggin WA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(8):825–31, 15 Apr 76

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of Mn2+ uptake by the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):557–69, 19 Mar 76

Energy-dependent Mn2+ and Ca2+ uptake by the embryonic chick chorioallantoic membrane. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):547–56, 19 Mar 76

Non-ionic diffusion of pentobarbital across human chorion laeve. Schruefer JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):251–8, 1975

In vitro biosynthesis of human chorionic follicle stimulating hormone. Maruo T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):65–73, Feb 76

Mercury accumulation in placenta and foetal membranes. A study of dental workers and their babies. Wannag A, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):348–52, 1975

Permeability of human chorion laeve to diazepam and meperidine. Seeds AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):28–30, Jan 76

Thyroid hormone metabolism in amniotic and allantoic fluids of the sheep. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):837–41, Nov 75

[Serotonin content and its metabolic pathways in the biological media of the fetoplacental complex in the dynamics of labor] Baksheev NS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):39–42, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The growth cycle of influenza viruses as studied in touch preparations of the allantoic layer of chick embryos. 2. The morphology of allantoic cells infected by influenza A virus. Cuadra M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):18–34, Jun 75

The growth cycle of influenza viruses as studied in touch preparations of the allantoic layer of chick embryos. 3. The growth cycle of influenza A virus in allantoic cells as studied by immunofluorescence. Cuadra M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):413–45, Aug 75

The growth cycle of influenza viruses as studied in touch preparations of the allantoic layer of chick embryos. 4. The growth cycle of influenza B virus: presence of basophilic inclusions in cytoplasm of CAM epithelial cells. Cuadra M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(1):8–23, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

The chick chorioallantoic membrane as a model system for the study of tissue invasion by viral transformed cells. Scher C, et al. **Cell** 8(3):373–82, Jul 76

[Fetal membranes. Microscopic aspects in abortions and intrauterine deaths with retention] Turcas A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Illustrated case report. Allanto-chorionic cyst in a horse] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(13):256, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[The Arias–Stella phenomenon and its diagnostic value in ectopic pregnancy. Studies of 86 cases with review of literature] Saavedra JA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(19):1166–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The insect chorion: programmed expression of specific genes during differentiation. Kafatos FC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:103–21, 1975 (27 ref.)

A study of the elasticity and tension of fetal membranes and of the relation of the area of the gestational sac to the area of the uterine cavity. Parry-Jones E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):205–12, Mar 76

SECRETION

Prediction of fetal sex in cattle by testosterone levels in allantoic fluid. Bongso TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):441–2, Mar 76

TRANSPLANTATION

[Repair of prenatally ruptured omphalocele and the paraumbilical abdominal wall defect with the infant's own fetal membranes (author's transl)] Gharib M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1555–8, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of amniotic membranes as biological dressings. Preliminary report] de la Torre J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(7–8):207–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and experimental characteristics of the effectiveness of the method of chorionic tissue implantation in the early periods of pregnancy in the overall treatment of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia] Bosatskii VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):53–6, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological changes on the chorion at failure of contraceptive intra-uterine devices. Houdek J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(5–6):437–44, 1974

Initiation of human parturition. IV. Demonstration of phospholipase A2 in the lysosomes of human fetal membranes. Schwarz BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1089–92, 15 Aug 76

The fine structure of the interhemal membrane of the rat chorioallantoic placenta during prolonged pregnancy. Jollie WP. **Anat Rec** 184(1):73–89, Jan 76

Human chorion scan during physiologic and selected pathologic states of the first trimester of pregnancy. Papierowski Z. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):107–8, 1975

Human chorion scan of first trimester of pregnancy during administration of gestanon and syntolutan. Papierowski Z. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):91–2, 1976

Electron microscopy analysis of differentiation of the wall and capillary bed of the chick embryo allantochorion. Myslivečková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):306–19, 1975

Development and structure of the extra-embryonic membranes of the ferret. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):349–65, Nov 75

[Ultrastructural studies of the chorion of women treated with gestanon] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(2):108–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of the human fetal membranes] Duminy F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):477–98, Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic investigations on the chorionic plate of the human placenta at term (author's transl)] Wiese KH. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(3):243–59, 29 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

The mechanical properties of prematurely and non-prematurely ruptured membranes. Methods and preliminary results. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):655–9, 1 Jul 76

The effect of membrane rupture on fetal heart rate in induced labour. Steer PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):454–9, Jun 76

[Early membrane rupture as a cause for accelerated fetal lung maturation in premature infants] Specken JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):459–63, 13 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Characteristics of the condition of the fetus in premature rupture of fetal membranes] Zbykovskaia NM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):81–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the premature rupture of the membranes on the further course of the delivery] Antić M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:275–9, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Premature rupture of membranes] Ramirez Cueto G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(225):21–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality and morbidity studies of infants after premature rupture of the membranes] Thiringer ;K. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1418–20, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extramembranous pregnancy with amniorrhoea. Gregersen E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):69–71, 1976

Congenital annular constrictions due to amniotic bands. Isacsohn M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):179–82, 1976

Potter syndrome. Nonrenal features induced by oligoamnios. Fantel AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1346–7, Nov 75

The relationship between premature rupture of the membranes and the respiratory distress syndrome. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):712–8, 1 Apr 76

[Prevention of infection in premature rupture of the membranes. Apropos of 150 cases treated with antibiotics and tocolytics] Rouvillois JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):271–81, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection risk for mother and child in premature fetal membrane rupture] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):451–2, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Untoward neonatal effect of intraamniotic administration of methylene blue. Cowett RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1 Suppl):74S–75S, Jul 76

A technic for the detection of rupture of the membranes. A review and preliminary report. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):172–6, AUG 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of bacteriologic amniotic fluid test for therapy] Toeller W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):440–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Head SA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):55–7, Sep 75

[The relationship between premature fetal membrane rupture and cervical insufficiency in premature labor] Pohánka O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):965–9, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal immune response following prematurely ruptured membranes. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):321–7, 1 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid cortisol after premature rupture of membranes. Cohen W, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1007–9, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate patterns in labors with intact and with ruptured membranes. Schwarcz R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):153–65, 1973

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under **SEX DEVIATION**

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

Letter: Feto-fetal transfusion and fetal vascular anomaly. Kohler HG. **Lancet** 2(7930):372, 23 Aug 75

[The twin transfusion syndrome] Korányi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):119–25, 1975 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peters' anomaly with the fetal transfusion syndrome. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):55–8, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Fetomaternal haemorrhage and fetofetal transfusion syndrome. Bryan E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76

THERAPY

Letter: Fetal transfusion syndrome. Fried D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):526, 28 Aug 76

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

Transplacental passage of fetal red cells into the maternal circulation. In normal, abnormal, and instrumental deliveries. Papageorgiades G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):42–3, Jan 76

[Fetal leukocytes in the maternal circulation] de la Chapelle A. **Duodecim** 92(8):408–10, 1976 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

[Level of fetal erythrocytes in newborn infants during the perinatal period and the possibility of fetomaternal transfusion] Dimitrov S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(4):189–90, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Fetomaternal transfusion in abortion and pregnancy interruptions and Rh-prevention] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1367–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Fetomaternal hemorrhages and their importance in perinatal pathology] Huchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):361–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental hemorrhage in abortion (incidence, entity and immunizing value)] pp. 145–7. di Leo S, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Foeto-maternal bleeding. 1. Detection and quantitation using the acid-elution technique. Jorgensen J. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):77–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Transplacental fetal-maternal hemorrhage: a review. Skaggs R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(7):658–65, Mar 76

[Critical study of the results of an application of preventive treatment taking into account the systematic evaluation of feto-maternal hemorrhage] Huchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):203–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Special aspects of severe fetomaternal transfusion] Hieronimi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):317–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Risks of fetomaternal hemorrhage resulting from amniocentesis with and without ultrasound placental localization. Harrison R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):389–91, Oct 75

[Frequency and importance of fetomaternal hemorrhages through early amniocentesis] Sender A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):373–84, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feto-maternal microtranfusion after amniocentesis in the 2nd trimenon (author's transl)] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(2):60–2, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetomaternal erythrocyte shunting in the light of morphological changes of the placenta] Baranowski H. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):483–9, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Fetomaternal haemorrhage and fetofetal transfusion syndrome. Bryan E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1470, 12 Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

[Study of the transplacental passage of fetal erythrocytes in 100 abortions] Quereux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):215–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Small infant thymus in cases of fatal feto-maternal transfusion. Ellis J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):694, 20 Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Maternofetal haemorrhage. **Lancet** 1(7952):185, 24 Jan 76

FETOPLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS see **PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS**

FETUS

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Growth of the fetal skull, with special reference to weight-for-dates of the newborn child. Bergsjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):53–7, 1976

Studies in diagnostic ultrasound. Size of the non-pregnant uterus in women of child-bearing age and uterine growth and foetal development in the first half of normal pregnancy. Piiroinen O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (46):suppl 46:1–60, 1975

Prenatal diagnosis by fetoscopy with subsequent normal delivery: report of a case. Benzie RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):287–8, 15Sep 76

A simple geometric method for determining fetal weight in utero with the compound gray scale ultrasonic scan. Picker RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):493–4, 1 Mar 76

Letter: On abortion and right to life. Kirsch EJ. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):906, Sep 76

Surgical procedure for intraamnionic inoculation of the bovine fetus. Cegnar WS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1375–8, Sep 75

Monitoring of the fetus. Finster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(2):198–215, Aug 76 (109 ref.)

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists during fetal development. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 26(5–6):301–17, 1975

The influence of diets deficient in energy, or in protein, on conceptus weight, and the placental transfer of a non-metabolisable amino acid in the guinea pig. Young M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):184–91, 1975

Maternal plasma alphafetoprotein levels in the second half of normal pregnancy: relationship to fetal weight, and maternal age and parity. Leek AE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):669–73, Aug 75

Proceedings: An evaluation of fetal cephalometry. Davies P. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):287, Mar 76

Does anaemia increase the risks to the fetus caused by smoking in pregnancy? Dow TG, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):253–4, 1 Nov 75

The demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrum of the human fetus by indirect immunofluorescence. Antanitus DS, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):613–6, 27 Feb 76

What are the bonds between the fetus and the uterus? Adamkiewicz VW. **Can Nurse** 72(2):26–8, Feb 76

Somatic changes during human prenatal life. Meredith HV. **Child Dev** 46(3):603–10, Sep 75

Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling: the present state of the method. Hobbins JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(2):341–52, Jun 76

A quantitative bioassay for erythropoietin using mouse fetal liver cells. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):65–78, Jan 75

Biological characteristics of cell lines derived from the respiratory tract of a bovine foetus. Machatková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):117–21, 1975

The influence of protein restriction imposed at various stages of pregnancy on fetal and placental development. Koshy TS, et al. **Growth** 39(4):497–506, Dec 75

The growing conceptus of the domestic cat. Nelson NS, et al. **Growth** 39(4):435–51, Dec 75

Fetal research: response to the recommendations. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):9–16, Oct 75

Defining the 'benefits' to the malformed fetus. Abortion: for the fetus's own sake? Camenisch PF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(2):38–41, Apr 76

Pursuit of fetal research guidelines must continue. McHugh JT. **Hosp Prog** 56(10):6–7, 10, Oct 75

Fetal experimentation: an evaluation of the new federal norms. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 56(9):60–9, Sep 75

Response of the primate fetus to asphyxia. pp. 320–45. Myers RE. **In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.**

Experiences with uterine and fetal instrumentation. pp. 70–6. Liley AW. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

An automatic ultrasound fetal cephalometer. pp. 289–91. Meire HB, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Oblique section as an error in the measurement of the fetal mid-body cross-section by B-scan and its correction. pp. 292–6. Ylöstalo P. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

The fetus and the newborn. A discussion. pp. 45–52. **In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.**

The legal aspects of fetal viability. pp. 29–43. Glantz LH. **In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.**

The fetus and the law. pp. 19–28. Green HP. **In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.**

On legislating fetal research. pp. 351–8. Lowe CU. **In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.**

Legal status of the fetus. pp. 3–18. Shaw MW, et al. **In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.**

Growth patterns of foetal hemopoiesis after injury. pp. 371–9. Kubanek B, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Foetus in foetu: a case report. Subbiah B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(2):201–2, Feb 75

Letter: Rights of the retarded. **Inquiry** 6(4):4, 30–3, Aug 76

Screening for intrauterine growth retardation using the ultrasound biparietal diameter. Hohler CW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(3):187–91, Jun 76

Hirschsprung's disease associated with congenital heart malformation, broad big toes, and ulnar polydactyly in sibs: a case for fetoscopy. Laurence KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):334–8, Dec 75

Simple rapid test for specific determination of fetal lung maturity. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):215–6, 1975

The prediction of fetal lung maturity from the surface tension characteristics of amniotic fluid. Müller-Tyl E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):47–52, 1975

The influence of intra-uterine surgery and of fetal intravenous nutritional supplements 'in utero' on plasma free amino acid homeostasis in the pregnant ewe. Young M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):180–97, 1975

The influence of fetal genotype upon endometrial cup development and PMSG and progestagen production in equids. Allen WR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):405–13, Oct 75

Redefining the issues in fetal experimentation. Diamond EF. **JAMA** 236(3):281–3, 19 Jul 76

Experimental subjects. Who should they be? McCormick RA. **JAMA** 235(20):2197, 17 May 76

Letter: The fetal alcohol syndrome. Mankad VN, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1114, 6 Sep 76

Editorial: Injury before birth. **Lancet** 2(7882):704–5, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Intrauterine nutrition and babies' hair. Berger HM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1145–6, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Needle puncture of the fetus during amniocentesis. Broome DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):604, 27 Sep 75

Letter: Legal status of the unborn. Emery AE. **Lancet** 2(7882):715–6, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Fetal scalp electrodes. Ghosh AK, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1075, 15 May 76

Successful fetal liver transplantation in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Keightley RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):850–3, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Smoking and the fetus. Spira A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1416–7, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Needle puncture of fetus during amniocentesis. Weiss DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):867, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Fetal research. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):849–51, 8 Apr 76

The cost of fetal research: ethical considerations. Tiefel HO. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):85–90, 8 Jan 76

Diagnosis of an intact hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus by amniography. Rubino SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):364–7, Sep 75

The morphology of various types of cell death in prenatal tissues. Schweichel JU, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):253–66, Jun 73

Effects of diagnostic ultrasound irradiated during foetal stage on emotional and cognitive behaviour in rats. Murai N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(3):225–35, Nov 75

Survival and growth of syngeneic and allogeneic fetal larynx and trachea. Obando M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):165–6, Mar-Apr 76

Determination of Rh blood group of fetuses in abortions by suction curettage. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):267–9, May-Jun 76

The influence of smallpox revaccination upon the foetus. Teodorescu M, et al. **Virologie** 26(2):137–9, 1975

[Case of a gigantic fetus] Terzhumanov R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):330–1, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Experimental exposure of pregnant rats to ultrasound] Aravantinos D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):797–800, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced hyperglycemia and its relation to fetal hypotrophy: Study in pregnant women] Berland J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1207–20, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical and biochemical parameters during normal labor. Fetal and maternal studies] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):627–46, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of femoral histology in the determination of fetal age] Durigon M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):323–9, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships of femoral lengths and body measurements in the fetus] Eliakis E, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):317–22, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on the determination of the age of a fetus by its size or length of its diaphyses] Olivier G. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):297–9, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Cytologic study of amniotic fluid. A simple method of sex determination of the fetus in utero] Toulouse R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(16):1207, 19 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine fetal respiration--terminal pathologic procedure or physiologic process?] Dünhölter JH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):462, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of maternal glucose metabolism on intrauterine growth dynamics of the fetus] Hinckers HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):283–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine weight determination of the fetus using ultrasonics] Schillinger H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):399–401, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolism and histochemistry of fetal lungs and thymus] Schindler AE, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):47–57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasound (author's transl)] Schillinger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(11):858–65, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal weight loss in the infant (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(2):157–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultivation of various human embryonic tissues in vivo] Ananjew VA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):329–32, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Fetal reaction to external light] Polishuk WZ, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):395–6, 2 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fetal pleurography as a complication of amniography] Weiss

DB, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):233–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[Serial determinations of serum oxytocinase and ultrasonic biparietal cephalometry in normal and high-risk pregnancies] Mansani FE, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 46(4):217–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sonagraphic assessment of biparietal diameter and fetal weight in a sample of the population from the region of Friuli–Venezia Giulia] Destro F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):988–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal biparietal diameter percentiles. Ultrasonic findings during normal pregnancy] Todros T, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 28(2):139–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remnant of fetal tubular bone in the uterus] Oba S.
Jpn J Clin Radiol 20(6):523–4, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in fetuses and newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1505–8, Dec 75 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of foetal and prepuberty leydig cell in electron microscope (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[10-year experience with bone brephoplasty] Kostandian LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):87–90, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the level of excretion of estrogens for the fetus and the newborn] Anisimova MI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(8):88, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining the weight of the intrauterine fetus] Iudina ZP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(10):71–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amnioscopy in the diagnosis of the state of the fetus in high-risk pregnancy] Kiselev RA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 20(8):84–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intrauterine contraceptives on the child-bearing function of women and the state of the children] Skuia Ila, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):88–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the condition of the fetus in premature rupture of fetal membranes] Zbykovskaia NM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19(1):81–4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of fetal maturity] **Lakartidningen** 72(43):4151–9, 22 Oct75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Fetoscopy, a new method for the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Gustavii B. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5058–60, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Gastrointestinal somatostatin cells in the human fetus. Dubois PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):179–84, 12 Feb 76

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in protein and lipids. Janardana Sarma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):154–61, Jan 76

Interaction between protein and folate status on the cellular development in the fetal rat. Singh M.
Indian J Med Res 63(4):545–57, Apr 75

Growth and development in different regions of human fetal brain: changes in wet weight, moisture content and nucleic acids. Subba Rao K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):144–53, Jan 76

AAP code of ethics for the use of fetuses and fetal material for research. Hodes HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):304–5, Aug 75

Increased 144Ce uptake in fetal rats after the addition of carrier. Mraz FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(2):399–400, Nov 75

[Trace element content in the internal female genitalia of the fetus in the 2d half of pregnancy] Fedorova NN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 70(2):26–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the tissue sulfhydryl group content in fetuses] Biobik IuIu, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):42–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of fetal weighty by ultrasonic abdominometry. Kurjak A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):962–5, 1 AUG 76

Effects of maternal progesterone supplementation of fetal, placental and corpus luteal weights in the rat. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):84–9, Aug 76

Sensitivity of 15-day mouse fetal liver cells to erythropoietin (ESF). Its practical application to in vitro methods of ESF bioassay. Carrez D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):114–8, May 76

Ultrasonic measurement of fetal abdomen circumference in the estimation of fetal weight. Campbell S, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(9):689–97, Sep 75

The ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown-rump length as a method of assessing gestational age. Drumm JE, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(6):417–21, Jun 76

Estimation of fetal weight from ultrasonic measurement of trunk circumference. Higginbottom J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(9):698–701, Sep 75

A new method for estimation of fetal weight in late pregnancy by ultrasonic scanning. Lunt R, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(1):1–5, Jan 76

Precision of ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Poll V.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(3):217–20, Mar 76

A critical evaluation of sonar 'crown-rump length' measurements. Robinson HP, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(9):702–10, Sep 75

The superficial temporal artery in human fetuses. Kozielec T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):79–84, 1976

Estimation of fetal age and weight from radiographic skull diameters in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ferron RR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):41–8, 1976

New developments in fetoscopy. Goldstein AI, et al.
J Reprod Med 15(4):165–7, Oct 75

Histological observations on the developing intestine of the bovine fetus. Toofanian F. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):36–40, Jul 76

Anatomy of the eustachian tube and related structures in age-matched human fetuses with and without cleft palate. Maue-Dickson W, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(2):159–64, Mar-Apr 76

Biparietal diameter of the skull and fetal weight in the second trimester: an allometric relationship. Bartolucci L.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 42:27–33, 1975

An obstetric test for resolution by ultrasonic echoscopes. Garrett WJ, et al. **Ultrasonics** 13(5):217–8, Sep 75

Estimation of the developmental age of the ovine fetus and lamb. Richardson C, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(2):22–6, 10 Jul 76

[Diagram for the prognosis of cephalo-pelvic disproportions. Application in 300 cases of pelvic contraction] Magnin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(7):975–87, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Functional anatomy of the ductus venosus in fetuses at term, with special reference to the ductus venosus--sinus umbilicalis transition] Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al.
Anat Anz 137(3):207–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy observations on the appendiceal mucosa of the bovine fetus] Wille KH.
Verh Anat Ges 69:891–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic assessment of biparietal diameter and fetal weight in a sample of the population from the region of Friuli-Venezia Giulia] Destro F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(12):988–91, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

The programming of canalization in fetal lungs of man and monkey. Boyden EA. **Am J Anat** 145(1):125–7, Jan 76

Surface epithelium of the fetal guinea-pig ovary: a light and electron microscopic study. Jeppesen T. **Anat Rec** 183(4):499–515, Dec 75

Cultivated cells from diagnostic amniocentesis in second trimester pregnancies. III. The fetal urine as a potential source of clonable cells. Hoehn H, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):285–90, 7 Oct 75

An abortus with a normal/trisomy 16 mosaicism: instability of trisomic cells in vitro. Ikeuchi T, et al.
Humangenetik 30(2):167–71, 6 Nov 75

Human triploid cell strain. Phenotype on cellular level. Kuliev AM, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):127–34, 6 Nov 75

Mechanism of action of erythropoietin on fetal mouse liver erythroid cell precursors. pp. 23–31. Terada M, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Experimental analysis of developing hemopoiesis in fetal bone marrow. Haas RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):164–8, Mar 76

The numerical development of lymphoid cells during human embryogenesis. Carr MC, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):410–3, Nov 75

[Adipose cells, their appearance, proliferation, and development in pig and rat fetuses: ultrastructural study] pp. 177–9. Desnoyers F, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Cellularity of adipose tissue in the pig fetus] pp. 171–6. Vodovar N, et al.
In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974. **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the early development of the endocervical epithelium in human fetuses] Philipp E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 97(7):396–407, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fetal and environmental hazards. Fink BR.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23 Suppl:182–9, 1975

Lack of teratogenic dangers with halothane. Pope WD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 23 Suppl:169–73, 1975

A comparison of the effects of the inhalation of 4% and 8% fluroxene in the pregnant primate. Eng M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 20(2):183–8, 1976

Obstetric paracervical blockade with etidocaine. Teramo K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (60):100–5, 1975

Pregnancy and progeny in rats treated with prostaglandin A. Jackson CW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):40–9, 1976

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. II. Anti-emetic drugs. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):105–11, 1976

Tissue localization of some teratogens at early and late gestation related to fetal effects. Dencker L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 39(1):1–131, 1976

Cytogenetic risks to the offspring of pregnant addicts. Abrams CA. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):63–77, 1975

Effect of heroin on perinatal respiration. Glass L, et al.
Addict Dis 2(1–2):357–68, 1975

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):79–88, 1975

Differential effects of heroin and methadone on birth weights. Kandall SR, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):347–55, 1975

Morphine administration to pregnant rabbits: effect on fetal growth and lung development. Roloff DW, et al.
Addict Dis 2(1–2):369–79, 1975

Somatic growth effects of perinatal addiction. Wilson GS.
Addict Dis 2(1–2):333–45, 1975

Some effects of prenatal exposure to d-amphetamine sulfate and phenobarbital on developmental neurochemistry and on behavior. Zemp JW, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(1–2):307–31, 1975

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of vaginal adenosis and the cervical transformation zone in progeny exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):170–80, 15Sep 76

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system produced by narcotic analgesics in the hamster. Geber WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):705–13, 1 Dec 75

Maternal smoking and fetal breathing movements. Gennser G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):861–7, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Safety of lincomycin in pregnancy. Heineman HS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(6):879, 15 JUl 76

Circulatory response to atropine in sheep fetus. Ikenoue T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):253–60, 15Sep 76

The inhibition of pulmonary maturation in the fetal rabbit by maternal treatment with phenobarbital. Karotkin EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(5):529–31, 1 Mar 76

Teratogenic effects of ethyl alcohol administered to pregnant mice. Kronick JB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):676–80, 1 Apr 76

Benign cervical and vaginal changes associated with exposure to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(6):777–89, 15 JUl 76

Experimental studies on the effects of aluminum on pregnancy and fetal development. Benett RW, et al.
Anat Anz 138(5):365–78, 1975

Gestational differences in lidocaine toxicity in the fetal lamb. Teramo K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):133–8, Feb 76

Epidural anesthesia in the normotensive pregnant ewe: Effects on uterine blood flow and fetal acid–base status. Wallis KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(6):481–7, Jun 76

Long-term assessment of children exposed in utero to carbimazole. McCarroll AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(7):532–6, Jul 76

Postnatal effects of chemically induced intrauterine growth retardation on some hematological values in the rat. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):216–21, 1976

Desoxyribonucleic acid and pyrimidine synthesis in the rat during intra-uterine growth retardation: responsiveness of several organs. Roux JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):129–40, 1975

Metabolism of natural and synthetic corticosteroids in relation to their effects on mouse fetuses. Wong MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):12–7, 1976

The effects of narcotics on fetal acid base status. Chang A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):56–61, Jan 76

The placental and fetal response to the intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F2alpha in midtrimester abortions. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):303–6, Apr 76

Pharmacology and the fetus. Van Petten GR.
Br Med Bull 31(1):75–9, Jan 75

Adverse neonatal reaction to maternal administration of intravenous chlormethiazole and diazoxide. Johnson RA.
Br Med J 1(6015):943, 17 Apr 76

Effect of cysteine applied in the foetal period and after birth on cell-mediated immunity in rats. Ryżewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 23(7):441–5, 1975

Fetal toxicity of toxaphene in rats and mice. Chernoff N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):660–4, Jun 76

Toxicity of local anesthetics in the fetus and the newborn. Finster M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):222–5, Feb 76

Letter: Retinoic acid in acne therapy. Morrison AB.
Can Med Assoc J 114(5):412, 6 Mar 76

The insensitivity of the developing rat foetus to the toxic effects of acrylamide. Ewards PM. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):13–8, Jan 76

Circadian modification of drug-induced teratogenesis in rat fetuses. Clayton DL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):210–7, Jul–Sep 75

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on the ductus arteriosus and circulation in fetal lambs in utero. Heymann MA, et al.
Circ Res 38(5):418–22, May 76

Vaginal adenosis and other diethylstilbestrol-related abnormalities. Herbst AL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(3):185–94, Sep 75

Identification, examination, and management of diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Noller KL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 19(3):699–705, Sep 76

Obstetric anesthesia as a neonatal risk factor in normal labor and delivery. Scanlon JW. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):465–82, Sep 74 (71 ref.)

Digoxin: placental transfer, effects on the fetus, and therapeutic use in the newborn. Soyka LF.
Clin Perinatol 2(1):23–35, May 75 (61 ref.)

Prenatal maternal d-amphetamine effects on emotionality and audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rat offspring. Seliger DL. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(3):261–8, May 75

Placental transfer and teratology of pentachlorophenol in rats. Larsen RV, et al. **Environ Lett** 10(2):121–8, 1975

Degenerative changes in the neonatal kidney following in-utero exposure to methylmercury. Chang LW, et al.
Environ Res 11(3):392–406, Jun 76

Effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on fetal

survival in pregnant rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):421–5, Apr 76

Ca–DTPA toxicity in the mouse fetus. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):780–2, Nov 75

Estimated toxicity of Ca–DTPA to the human fetus. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):247–9, Feb 76

Effects of maternal analgesia on neonatal morbidity. pp. 163–86. Fox HA.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975. (43 ref.)

Prenatal testosterone in the nonhuman primate and its consequences for behavior. pp. 19–32. Phoenix CH.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973. (28 ref.)

The uterine contractility inhibitors and their beneficial effect on the fetus. pp. 211–25. Ruiz–Velasco V, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Some evaluations of effects of prenatal drug treatment on postnatal development. pp. 502–16. Chahoud I, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Stable isotope technology and abnormal mammalian embryonic development. pp. 34–56. Gregg CT.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Prenatal induction of nodules lacking G–6–Pase in liver by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. pp. 517–21. Roetz R, et al.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Effects of prenatal hormone exposure on physical and psychological development in humans and animals: with a note on the state of the field. pp. 69–94. Reinisch JM.
In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975. (147 ref.)

The use of human abortuses in the search for teratogens. pp. 189–96. Oakley GP Jr.
In: Shepard TH et al., ed. Methods for detection of environmental agents that produce congenital defects. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QS 675 M592 1974. 1974

The effect of maternal anaesthesia on the clinical, oxygenation and acid–base status of the newborn infant. pp. 375–419. Heese HD, et al.
In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Studies with N,N–dimethylformamide for embryotoxic and teratogenic effects on rats after dynamic inhalation. Kimmerle G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 34(3):167–75, 1975

The Diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposed female in Maine. A discussion with suggestions regarding identification and management applicable to our state. Zerner J, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):163–5, Jun 76

Letter: Malarial prophylaxis for pregnant women. Berthoud F. **J Pediatr** 88(2):362, Feb 76

Letter: Indirect effect of sex hormones on the fetus. Papp A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):524, Mar 76

Letter: Fetal anomalies associated with warfarin therapy initiated shortly prior to conception. Richman EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):509–10, Mar 76

Glucocorticoid prophylaxis for respiratory distress syndrome: a review of potential toxicity. Taeusch HW Jr. **J Pediatr** 87(4):617–23, Oct 75 (86 ref.)

The inhibitory action of diazoxide on uterine activity in the subhuman primate: Placental transfer and effect on the fetus. Morishima HO, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):13–23, 1973

Effects of sympathomimetic tocolytic agents on the fetus. Unbehaun V. **J Perinat Med** 2(1):17–29, 1974 (75 ref.)

Influence of perinatal progesterone on sexual activity in the male guinea pig. Regestein QR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(3):149–51, Nov 75

Embryotoxicity of solanine and aspirin in mice. Bell DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):257–9, Jan 76

Management of vaginal adenosis and related cervicovaginal disorders in DES–exposed progeny by means of carbon dioxide laser surgery. Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):295–6, Jun 76

The mangement of DES–exposed patients at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. Schmitt AW. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):297–8, Jun 76

The management of DES–exposed women: one physician's approach. Scott JW. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):285–8, Jun 76

Colposcopic findings in offspring of DES–treated mothers as related to onset of therapy. Sonek M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(2):65–71, Feb 76

Evaluation and management of DES–exposed women. Stafl A. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):289, Jun 76

Procedures for managing patients with histories of exposure to estrogenic substances in utero. Trombetta GC. **J Reprod Med** 16(6):294, Jun 76

Exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Association with vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities. **JAMA** 236(10):1107–9, 6 Sep 76

Limb malformations following maternal use of haloperidol. McCullar FW, et al. **JAMA** 231(1):62–4, 6 Jan 75

Letter: Diethylstilbestrol adenosis and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Williamson HO, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1687, 19 Apr 76

Editorial: Fetal alcohol syndrome. **Lancet** 1(7973):1335, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Salicylate ingestion in pregnancy. Ellman MH. **Lancet** 2(7936):665, 4 Oct 75

Letter: Propranolol and pregnancy. Fiddler GI. **Lancet** 2(7882):722–3, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Neural crest, limb development, and thalidomide embryopathy. Gardner E, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):635–7, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Prenatal diethylstilboestrol exposure and male hypogonadism. Hoefnagel D. **Lancet** 1(7951):152–3, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Congenital abnormalities and first–trimester exposure to progestagen/oestrogen. Nora JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):313–4, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Fetal hydantoin syndrome and neuroblastoma. Pendergrass TW. **Lancet** 2(7977):150, 17 Jul 76

Fetal effects of regular salicylate ingestion in pregnancy. Turner G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):338–9, 23 Aug 75

Response of selected fetal organs to antineoplastic agents. Chaube S, et al. **Life Sci** 19(1):77–83, 1 Jul 76

Influence of prenatal d–amphetamine administration on development and behavior of rats. Hitzemann BA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):605–12, 15 Mar 76

Fetal and neonatal breathing movements in man after betamethasone. Maršál KS, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):449–54, 1 Aug 75

Letter: Tetracycline in pregnancy. Greene GR. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):512–3, 26 Aug 76

Letter: Risks and benefits of hormonal agents in pregnancy. Kohrman AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):614–5, 11 Mar 76

Carcinogenicity of the food additive furylfuramide in foetal and young mice. Nomura T. **Nature** 258(5536):610–11, 18 Dec 75

Drug use in pregnancy. Gawecki FM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 60(9):349–52, Sep 75

How drugs act. 24. Drugs and pregnancy. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(49):1948–9, 4 Dec 75

Editorial: Problems in the examination of the DES–exposed female. Herbst AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):353–5, Sep 75

Fetal and neonatal cardiopulmonary response to histamine. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):195–202, AUG 76

Prescribing problems in the second half of pregnancy and during lactation. Stirrat GM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(1):1–7, Jan 76 (76 ref.)

Insecticide exposure of mothers and newborns in a rural agricultural area. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):869–74, Jun 76

Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption on open–field behaviour and alcohol preference in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(2):163–5, 16 Mar 76

The interactive effects of prenatal imipramine exposure and postnatal rearing conditions on behaviour and histology. Coyle IR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):253–6, 21 Nov 75

Modification of the behavioral response to drugs in rats exposed prenatally to chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):289–91, 17 Sep 75

The teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in two stocks of Wistar rats. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 7(3):237–42, Jun 73

Cellular and biochemical aspects of growth retardation in rat fetuses induced by maternal administration of selected anticancer agents. Chaube S, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):259–70, Dec 75

Teratologic evaluation of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice, including a review of the literature. Fleischman RW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):47–50, Aug 75

Teratological experiments with ergotamine in mice, rats, and rabbits. Grauwiler J, et al. **Teratology** 7(3):227–35, Jun 73

Pre– and postnatal toxicity induced in guinea pigs by N–nitrosomethylurea. Hasumi K, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):105–10, Oct 75

Ethylenethiourea: teratogenicity study in rats and rabbits. Khera KS. **Teratology** 7(3):243–52, Jun 73

Effects in mice of high and low environmental temperature on the maternal and fetal toxicity of 2–sec–butyl–4,6–dinitrophenol (dinoseb) and on disposition of [14C]–dinoseb(12). Preache MM, et al. **Teratology** 12(2):147–56, Oct 75

Teratogenic effects of chlorambucil on in vivo and in vitro organogenesis in mice. Salder TW, et al. **Teratology** 12(1):71–8, Aug 75

Fetal toxicity and distribution of paraquat and diquat in mice and rats. Bus JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):450–60, Sep 75

Immunosuppressive drugs and the foetus. Price HV, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):294–8, APR 76

Proceedings: The effect of drugs on human foetal intestine. Hart SL. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):87P, Dec 74

[The acid–base balance in the mother and the foetus during thiopental anaesthesia (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):650–2, Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[The acid–base balance during epontol anaesthesia in the mother and foetus (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):653–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teratogenic effect of halothane on the rat fetus] Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Electronic surveillance of the physical and biochemical parameters of delivery under general anesthesia with Gamma OH] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(2):201–33, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of halothane on the acid–base equilibrium in the fetus] Planella VL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):61–7, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Drugs most frequently used during pregnancy and labor and their effects] Barrat J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:9–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence on the fetus of drugs taken during pregnancy] Catz C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:6–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug heritage of the newborn infant] Huraux–Rendu C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:59–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal equilibrium disorders of gestation in the rat: morphological and ponderal consequences] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):127–55, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on toxicity and teratogenicity of Captan in Wistar rats] Alnot MO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1173–7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Use of diazepam during labor] Aguilar J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(5):747–58, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal electroencephalographic changes during labor after administration of oxygen to the mother] Carretti N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):79–86, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of thiopental anesthesia on the normal fetus and those with fetal distress] de Rezende J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(7):817–26, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blockage of uterine contractions during labor. Fetal consequences] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):310–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Long–term effects of beta–mimetic therapy on the fetus. Repercussions on carbohydrate metabolism and liver functions in newborn infants of a beta mimetic treatment (ritodine or Pre Par) administered during pregnancy] Freysz H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(8):987–94, Nov—Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortive action of 20 percent NaCL and alpha F2 prostaglandin solutions administered intra–amniotically in rats] Hung NS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1169–88, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progestational properties of dydrogesterone microcrystals and their innocuousness on the somatic sexual differentiation of the rat fetus] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):645–51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of estradiol and testosterone on the preputial glands of the rat fetus] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):971–80, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Study of the fetal and maternal effects of neuroleptanalgesia by biologic and electronic surveillance of labor] Monrozies M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):437–9, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of development] Royer P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):763–76, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wilson's disease and pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):1057–62, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the breasts of the fetus. Effects of the administration of hormonal preparations during pregnancy] Vrettos AS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):561–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of synthetic A.C.T.H. in the acceleration of maturation of the fetal lung] Delecour M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(4 Suppl 2):403–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on pregnant A/Orl mice. Results of the cephalometric study of the fetus] Reufflet B. **Orthod Fr** 46:265–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the fetal toxicity of alpha tocopherol quinone] Bertrand M, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):767–76, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of ethrane on the prenatal development of the rat] Kessler G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):7–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the N–mustard derivative 'cytostasan' on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):100–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influencing of blastogenesis and embryogenesis in rats through aminoacetonitrile] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1–2®760603–760610–2):115–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of gestagens and estrogens on rat fetuses in various gestational phases] Sticherling C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):573–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Fetal development in white rats after addition of amino acids to the feed] Aly Z. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):239–42, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of overdoses of amino acids on the rat fetal phase] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(11):457–60, 5 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Controlled modification of fetal lung–maturity using dexamethasone] Rauchfuss R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):513–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives during pregnancy and fetal chromosome findings] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(22):1390–3, 1975

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of intravenous oxytocin overdoses on uterine activity and fetus] Kerekes L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2547–9, 26 Oct 75 (Hun)
[Research on possible feto–neonatal damage caused by administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to pregnant rats] Celasco G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(1):63–71, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of 9–fluoro–11 beta, 21–dihydroxy–16 ampha–methylpregna–1, 4–diene–3, 20–dione (A41 304) and dexamethasone on the fetus of mice and rats] Miyamoto M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(4):367–78, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of talampicillin hydrochloride on reproduction. (2) Administration during the organogenetic period in rats] Oshima T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):770–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of talampicillin hydrochloride on reproduction. (1) Administration during the organogenetic period in rats] Oshima T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):760–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Teratological studies of cefatrizine (S–640P) in rabbits (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(1):144–52, Jan 76 (Jpn)
[Placental passage and fetal pharmacology] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):177–8, 30 Jan 76 (Nor)
[Drugs and the fetus] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):41–2, 10 Jan 76 (Nor)
[Drugs and the fetus. Antihistaminics] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):591, 30 Mar 76 (Nor)
[The influence of avipron administered during pregnancy on the placenta and some organs of the mother and foetus in the light of histochemical research (author's transl)] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:263–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of the phosphororganic preparation on organism of pregnant rats, foetuses and the cells in tissue culture (author's transl)] Staszyc J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:249–54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Materno–fetal acid–base equilibrium evaluation in parturients submitted to ketamine anesthesia (author's transl)] Mauad Filho F, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(5–6):401–13, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Risks for the offspring when 1 parent has idiopathic epilepsy] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(4):305–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Rum)
[Action of some antibiotics on the placental tissue and the fetal liver] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):13–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Passing of antibiotics through the placenta and their effect on embryonic and fetal development] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–6, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of pregnant women and its consequences on the fetus and newborn infant. (Review of the literature)] Tabolin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):20–4, Feb 75 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorophos on energy metabolism in the placenta and in the organs of the intrauterine fetus] Andrashko VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the effect of the butyl ester of 2,4,5–T herbicide on the progency of experimental animals] Konstantinova TK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):29–32, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the remote results of the use of repellants. Report 1. Experimental study of the long–term effects of the repellant diethyltoluamide (DETA)] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of DOPA on the reactions of fetuses of adrenalectomized and ovariectomized rats to adrenaline stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):73–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dangers of the use of tetracycline during pregnancy] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):73–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antibiotics during pregnancy (review of the literature)] Minasova GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):77–80, Sep 75 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Condition of the fetus and newborn infant after the use of arphonad during labor] Strukov VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(1):33–5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effect of ketolar and pentothal on the fetus delivered by cesarean section] Camarasa JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(5):423–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The foetal mitochondrial apparatus. (I) Dehydrogenase activity in foetuses of the white rat, in relation to their position of uterine implantation. Colombo R, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):171–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase of lymphocytes in the premature infant with special reference to the fetal development of the lysosomas apparatus. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):167–70, Mar 76
Variations of protease inhibitors in foetuses, newborn infants and in some neonatal disorders. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):763–9, Sep 75
Biochemical and immunological studies of some carcinofetal enzymes. Hatzfeld A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:287–97, 22 Aug 75
Carcinofetal alterations in glycogen phosphorylase isozymes in rat hepatomas. Sato K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:273–86, 22 Aug 75
Tumor–specific alkaline phosphatase in hepatoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:307–20, 22 Aug 75
Carcinofetal alterations in glucosamine–6–phosphate synthetase. Tsuiki S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:298–306, 22 Aug 75
Occurrence and properties of fetal intestinal glycosidases (disaccharidases) in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):141–52, 1975
The place of the renin–angiotensin system before and after birth. Mott JC. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):44–50, Jan 75
Carbonate dehydratase (carbonic anhydrase) and the fetal lung. Adamson TM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):221–34, 1976
Fetal and neonatal development of the microsomal monooxygenase system. Short CR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 5(1):1–42, 1976 (137 ref.)
Temporal changes in activities of enzymes reducing ring–A of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rat. Sanyal MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):249–59, Jul 76
Pyruvate kinase isozymes in man. I. M type isozymes in adult and foetal tissues, electrofocusing and immunological studies. Marie J, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):35–45, 28 Jan 76
Foetal and placental ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat—effect of maternal undernutrition. Williams JP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):545–59, Jun 76
The development and distribution of mucosal enzymes in the small intestine of the fetus and young foal. Roberts MC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):717–23, Oct 75
Development of digestive and absorptive function in the human fetus. Shmerling DH. **Nutr Metab** 20(1):76–9, 1976 (22 ref.)
Developmental characteristics of pulmonary superoxide dismutase: relationship to idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Autor AP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):154–8, Mar 76
On the proteolytic inhibitory effect of human foetal and neoplastic tissues. Fornasari PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):829–36, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of pentachloronitrobenzene, hexachlorobenzene, and related compounds on fetal development. Courtney KD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):239–56, Feb 76
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in the first half of pregnancy (growth of uterus, ovary and fetal skull)] Szöke B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(19):1152–4, 1976 (Hun)
[Prenatal development and growth. Disharmony and dissociation] Urrusti Sánz J. **Gac Med Mex** 111(4):285–95, Apr 76 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli: quantitation and qualitation of the humoral immune response. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):639–47, Jun 76
Local immune responses in the bovine fetus vaccinated in utero with Escherichia coli antigen. Wamukoya JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):159–63, Feb 76
Immune competence of the fetus. Kurome T. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):441–2, Jun 76
Mouse fetal antigens in Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):311–7, 1975
Cell–mediated anti–embryo cytotoxicity in human pregnancy. Timonen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(3):462–70, Mar 76
Ontogeny of immunity in humans. Stites DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(4):519–27, Nov 75
Immunoglobulin concentrations and bovine enterovirus inhibitors in fetal bovine fluids. Rossi CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(3):381–6, Jul 76
Studies on the differentiation pattern and hormonal sensitivity of an antigenic material specific for the cervicovaginal epithelium in fetal and neonatal mice. Doskeland SO, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):184–90, Jan 76
Fetal antigens in human digestive tumors. Martin F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):165–75, Mar 76 (109 ref.)
Localization of anti–HPL in fetal, placental, and maternal renal tissues. Gudson JP jr, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):321–8, 1975
Local and systemic immune responses following oral immunization of foetal lambs. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1019–28, Dec 75
Immunoglobulin receptors in lymphocytes in fetuses and germ–free piglets. pp 157–62. Jarošková L, et al. **In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.**
Feto–maternal incompatability—cytotoxic antibodies against HL–A tissue antigens. pp. 189–96. Sever JL, et al. **In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.**
Some methods to detect immune defects in the postnatal period caused by teratogens. pp. 489–501. Dietzel L, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**
Oncofetal antigens and metastasis monitoring. pp. 407–23. Holyoke ED. **In: Weiss L, ed. Fundamental aspects of metastasis. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QZ 200 W9264f 1975.** (55 ref.)
Onco–foetal cross reactivity between human osteogenic sarcoma and foetal periosteal fibroblasts grown 'in vitro'. Gangal SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):851–7, Jun 75
Antigen–binding cells in human fetal liver. Roberts IM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):743–53, 1975
Immunoglobulin–bearing lymphocytes: their demonstration in adult sheep and ontogeny in the sheep fetus. Symons DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):658–69, 1975
An ontogenic study of histamine and mast cells in the fetal rhesus monkey. Schwartz LW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(5):381–6, Nov 75
Prevalence of antibodies to porcine enteroviruses and porcine parvovirus in body fluids of fetal pigs from small vs large litters. Cropper M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(3):233–5, 1 Feb 76
Frequency and avidity of specific antigen–binding cells in developing mice. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1078–91, 1 Nov 75
Differences in susceptibility of mature and immature mouse B lymphocytes to anti–immunoglobulin–induced immunoglobulin suppression in vitro. Possible implications for B–cell tolerance to self. Raff MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(5):1052–64, 1 Nov 75
The ontogeny of antigen–specific T cells. Silverstein AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(3):802–4, 1 Sep 75
Specificity of allogeneic and xenogeneic cell recognition in the fetal lamb. Asantila T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):555–62, Aug 76
B lymphocyte differentiation from fetal liver stem cells in89 Sr–treated mice1. Kincade PW, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1217–22, Nov 75
The effect of pretreatment with allogeneic fetal cells on hamster melanoma. El–Domeiri AA, et al. **J Med** 7(2):103–12, 1976
Humoral antibody response and tumor transplantation resistance elicited by fetal tissues in mice. Ting CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):401–4, Feb 76
Immunoglobulins produced by the antigenized equine fetus. Morgan DO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):735–8, Oct 75
The fetus as a homograft. **Lancet** 2(7934):535–6, 20 Sep 75 (29 ref.)
Letter: Lymphocyte hazards to the fetus. Davey MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):778, 28 Sep 74
Some problems connected with reproduction in man from the point of view of feto–maternal alloimmunization. Zdebski Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):250–3, Jul–Sep 75
Lymphocyte activation in vitro to murine onco–foetal antigens. Chism S, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):594–6, 16 Oct 75
Identification of a new oncofoetal antigen associated with several types of human carcinomas. Fritsché R, et al. **Nature** 258(5537):734–7, 25 Dec 75
Periluminal antigen in fetal kidneys. Heymann W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):730–2, Sep 75
Leukemia allotransplants in canine fetuses: influence of host age and immune responsiveness. Shifrine M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):307–9, Feb 76
[Apropos of the lack of comparison between works relating to the problem of an identity of behavior of the fetus and of tumors] Spirito A. **Riv Biol** 67(4):363–70, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng, Ita)
Massive invasion of fetal lymphocytes into the mother's blood at induced abortion. Zilliacus R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):601–5, Sep 75
Transplantation of hematopoietic and lymphoid cells in mice. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):331–6, APR 76
Immunosuppression by embryonic liver cells. Globerson A, et al. **Transplantation** 20(6):480–4, Dec 75
Immunological enhancement of sarcoma I by antibody to fetal antigens in syngeneic mice. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplantation** 21(3):263–5, Mar 76
B cell ontogeny in rabbits. Immunofluoresecent localization of B cells in fetal and neonatal rabbits. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):36–41, Jan 76
Response of the bovine fetus to reovirus. Conner GH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1463–4, Dec 75
[Pregnancy as an immunologic paradox] Lammes FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1580–3, 11 Oct 75 (Dut)
[Antilymphocytic alloimmunization occuring in pregnant women] Durouider JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(2):195–207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic relations between mother and child. A review] Muralt GV. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 35(8):583–600, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte sensibilisation by fetal antigens in man after immunisation with xenogeneic fetal cells and with malignant tumors (author's transl)] Renner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(22):1077–9, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of H–substance in fetal tissue and erythrocytes with phythaemagglutinines (author's tranls)] Schultze–Mosgau H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(4):372–7, Sep 74 (Ger)
[Immunobiological interrelations between the bodies of the

mother and fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Keilin SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):39–41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental transmission of immunological memory to the fetus from an immune mother] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):13–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune interrelations hip between the mother and the fetus in normal and disordered embryogenesis] Sokolovskaia II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):24–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity reactions to fetal tissue antigens and in vitro formation and development of the processes of autosensitization in women during physiological pregnancy] Trunova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):9–12, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the intrauterine sensitization to benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in Syrian hamsters] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):846–53, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Needle puncture of fetus: a complication of second-trimester amniocentesis. Broome DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):247–52, 15Sep 76

Are mouse fetuses which survive microwave radiation permanently affected thereby? Rugh R. **Health Phys** 31(1):33–9, JUL 76

METABOLISM

Transformation of (1,2-3H)aldosterone in the foetal and placental compartments of the guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):831–41, Aug 76

Progesterone, 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone and 20 beta-dihydroprogesterone in mother and child at birth. Runnebaum B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):569–76, Nov 75

Progesterone 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone and 20 beta-dihydroprogesterone levels in different compartments from the human foeto-placental unit. Runnebaum B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):558–68, Nov 75

Placental and foetal metabolism of acetaldehyde in rat. II. Studies on metabolism of acetaldehyde in the isolated placenta and foetus. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):49–55, Jul 75

Placental and foetal metabolism of acetaldehyde in rat. I. Contents of ethanol and acetaldehyde in placenta and foets of the pregnant rat during ethanol oxidation. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):43–8, Jul 75

Distribution of 14C-morphine and macromolecules in the brain and liver and their nuclei in pregnant rats and their foetuses after infusion of morphine into pregnant rats at near-term. Steele WJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(4):265–73, Oct 75

Metabolic capabilities of the human fetus: drug biotransformation. Juchau MR. **Addict Dis** 2(1-2):37–43, 1975

Protein deprivation in primates. V. Fetal mortality and neonatal status of infant monkeys born of deprived mothers. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):989–93, Sep 75

Incorporation of 14C-1-palmitate into rabbit fetal lipids in vivo. Biezenski JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):356–64, 1 Oct 76

Steroid metabolism of fetal tissues. II. Conversion of androstenedione to estrone. Schindler AE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):265–8, 1 Oct 75

Changes of biochemical constituents in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1047–52, Sep 76

Phospholipid content, composition and biosynthesis during fetal lung development in the rabbit. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):447–58, 22 Jun 76

Conversion of [3H]deoxycorticosterone to [3H]3beta, 5alpha-tetrahydro-deoxycorticosterone by the foetal liver of guinea pig. Pasqualinin JR, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):381–2, 1976

Lung lecithin biosynthesis in the nonhuman primate fetus: determination of the primary pathway in vivo. Farrell PM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3-4):238–46, 1976

Tissue glycogen and blood glucose and fructose levels in the pig fetus during the second half of gestation. Randall GC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1-2):74–82, 1976

Testosterone levels in early fetal testes of domestic pigs. Raeside JI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(3):318–21, Oct 75

Storage and supply of fatty acids before and after birth. Hull D. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):32–6, Jan 75

Control of carbohydrate metabolism in the fetus and newborn. Shelley HJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):37–43, Jan 75

Effect of cortisol on human fetal lung in organ culture: a biochemical, electron-microscopic and autoradiographic study. Ekelund L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):263–72, 12 Nov 75

Drugs in the fetus and newborn infant. Cohen SN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol** 5(1):175–90, Mar 76 (71 ref.)

Biochemical-enzymatic indices of the fetal environment. An overview. Harding PG. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):73–80, Mar 74

Fetal and neonatal pharmacology. Yaffe SJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1(1):39–45, Mar 74

Insulin secretion in the perinatal period of the rat in vivo and in vitro effects of glucose and gibenclamide (HB 419). Heinze E, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):313–20, Aug 75

Oxidative biotransformation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in fetal and placental tissues of humans and monkeys. Correlations with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Juchau MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):493–501, Nov-Dec 75

Development of insulin and glucagon binding and the adenylate cyclase response in liver membranes of the prenatal, postnatal, and adult rat: evidence of glucagon 'resistance'. Blazquez E, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1014–23, Apr 76

Estrogens in fetal and maternal plasma of the rhesus monkey. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):425–30, Aug 75

Steroid metabolism of foetal tissues. I. Metabolism of pregnenolone-4-14C by human foetal ovaries. Schindler AE, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):72–9, Feb 75

Placental transfer of halogenated benzenes (pentachloro-, pentachloronitro-, and hexabromo-) in rats. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):328–31, 1975

Unchanged r-RNA-gene dose in mice liver cells of different developmental stages. Erlinger M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1274–5, 15 Nov 75

Bile-salt metabolism in the primate fetus. Little JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1315–20, Dec 75

Biotransformation in the liver of the fetus and newborn. pp. 165–76. Arias IM.
In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.

Lipid substrates and fetal development. pp. 85–103. Harding P, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.

Perinatal energy metabolism. pp. 104–19. Sinclair JC, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (21 ref.)

Energetic aspects of late fetal and neonatal metabolism. pp. 1–9. Hommes FA.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (38 ref.)

Taurine in the brain and liver of the developing human and rhesus monkey. pp 73–84. Sturman JA, et al.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

On the antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: the synthesis of abnormal hemoglobin in the fetus. pp. 127–31. Kazazian HH Jr, et al.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Foetal steroidogenesis. pp. 109–15. Telegdy G.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Drug interactions in the human fetus and in the newborn infant. pp. 259–70. Morselli PL, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Regulation of erythropoiesis in the foetus and neonate. pp. 349–56. Halvorsen K, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e. (22 ref.)

Comparative studies on the formation of methylated bases in DNA of adult and fetal mouse tissues by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. pp. 554–72. Bochert G.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Foetal cortisol production and parturition in the sheep. pp. 141–52. Comline RS, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

The occurrence and metabolism of oestrogens in the sheep foetus and placenta. pp. 54–64. Findlay JK, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

Steroid secretion and metabolism by the sheep foetus and placenta. pp. 23–39. Velle W.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

Metabolic fuels of the fetus. pp. 65–74. Girard JR.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (83 ref.)

Maternal and fetal response to rapid glucose loading in pregnancy and labor. pp. 106–11. Zakut H, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Metabolic fuels of the fetus. Girard JR. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):591–600, Jun 75

Proceedings: Glycogen metabolism in fetal rat liver. Pines M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1215–6, Nov 75

Studies on human sexual development. III. Fetal pituitary and serum, and amniotic fluid concentrations of LH, CG, and FSH. Clements JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):9–19, Jan 76

Distribution of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha within the foetoplacental unit throughout human pregnancy. Willman EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):413–9, Jun 76

Decreased dietary protein or energy intake and plasma growth hormone levels of the pregnant pig, its fetuses and developing progeny. Atinmo T, et al. **J Nutr** 106(7):940–6, Jul 76

Magnesium, calcium and zinc levels of maternal and fetal tissues in magnesium deficient rats. Hurley LS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1261–4, Sep 76

Prenatal aspects of ascorbic acid metabolism in the albino rat. Rosso P, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):767–70, Jun 76

Renal response to acid loading in the developing lamb fetus, intact in utero. Daniel SS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(1):34–43, 1975

Regionally different steroid-biosynthesis within materno-fetal circulation units (placentones) of mature human placentas. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):198–204, 1973

Evaluation of the DHEA-S test at an index of fetoplacental insufficiency. Stembera ZK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(3):192–7, 1973

Proceedings: Penetration of plasma proteins from blood into c.s.f. in the immature foetal sheep. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):86P-87P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Conjugated and unconjugated hydroxy metabolites of chlorpromazine in the human mother, foetus and neonate. O'Donoghue-Ryan SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):22P-23P, May 76

Developmental changes of free amino acids in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age and the interrelationships between the amino acid concentrations in the fluid compartments. Baetz AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):437–77, Sep 75

Possible mechanisms of cadmium fetotoxicity in golden hamsters and mice: uptake by the embryo, placenta and ovary. Dencker L. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(3):461–71, Sep 75

Fetal metabolism and fetal growth. Jones CT. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):189–201, May 76 (108 ref.)

Metabolism of prostaglandin F-2alpha in fetal and maternal cotyledons of sheep. Keirse MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):417–20, Mar 76

A histochemical study of steroid metabolism in the equine fetus and placenta. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):569–73, Oct 75

Some assay restrictions on inferences made from determining hormones in horses, cows, and their fetuses. Hafs HD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(4):669–79, Mar 76

Mechanisms by which amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein may be increased in fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 2(7981):345–6, 14 Aug 76

Essential fatty acids and fetal brain growth. Crawford MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):452–3, 28 Feb 76

Unsaturated monohydroxy bile acids as a cause of idiopathic obstructive cholangiopathy. Jenner RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1073–5, 29 Nov 75

Permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier to plasma proteins during foetal and perinatal life. Adinolfi M, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):140–1, 15 Jan 76

Vitamin levels at term and in the neonate. **Nutr Rev** 33(10):298–9, Oct 75 (4 ref.)

Zinc deficiency in pregnant, fetal and young rats. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):84–6, Mar 76 (2 ref.)

Control of glycolysis in skeletal muscle from fetal rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):149–53, Mar 76

Lactate and pyruvate as fetal metabolic substrates. Char VC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):231–4, Apr 76

Glucose regulation by isolated near term fetal monkey liver. Glinsmann WH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):600–4, Jul 75

Substrate-induced acceleration of lactase synthesis in fetal rat intestine. Lifrak IL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):100–2, Feb 76

Hemopexin synthesis in vitro by human fetal tissues. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):519–21, Jun 75

Fetal lung lecithin metabolism in the glucose-intolerant Rhesus monkey pregnancy. Epstein MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(5):722–8, May 76

Letter: Calcium accumulation by the human fetus. Forbes GB. **Pediatrics** 57(6):976–7, Jun 76

Brain concentration of methadone after administration of 14C labelled dl-methadone to pregnant rats by different routes. Peters MA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:188–91, 1975

Ribosomal proteins synthesis in the fetal and neonatal rat brain as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):723–32, Dec 75

The composition of ruminal and abomasal fluid from catheterised fetal sheep during the last 50 days of pregnancy. Pearson RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):100–1, Jul 76

The presence of erythritol in the fetal fluids of fallow deer (Dama dama). Roberts GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):254–6, May 76

Dynamics of changes of some indicators of calcium-phospate metabolism near the period of normal delivery and the relationship of values in mother and foetus. Neradilova M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):81–9, 1976 (35 ref.)

Cortisol-induced accumulation of phospholipids in organ culture of human fetal lung. Ekelund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):419–23, Sep 75

Effect of cortisone and acth on the phospholipids of human amniotic fluid and lung tissue in early gestation. Ekelund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):257–60, May 76

Biotransformation of pregnenolone - 7alpha-3H, progesterone - 7alpha-3H and dehydroepiandrosterone - 7alpha-3H by porcine fetal and maternal adrenal homogenate preparations. Ainsworth L, et al. **Steroids** 26(1):73–91, Jul 75

Characterization of maternal and fetal ovine plasma cholinesterase. Bell JU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):147–55, Jan 76

[Editorial: Sodium metabolism and prenatal and postnatal development] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):497–502, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[On the organic stage of iodine metabolism in pregnant women and fetuses according to examination results with isotopes in vitro (author's transl)] Zubovskij GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):35–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of partial oxygen pressure in the scalp of the fetus during physiological uterus contraction] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(7):413–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolism in the mother–placenta–fetus system during pregnancy] Tabolin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):6–10, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Absorption, distribution and the duration of retention of neomycin in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Antibiotiki** 21(7):625–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin metabolism in cattle fetuses] Lutsenko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):78–80, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of the functional state of fetoplacental complex in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia and threatened abortion] Anisimova MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(4):62–6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood acid–base equilibrium in fetuses of mothers with prediabetic state and severe form of diabetes mellitus] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):69–72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of glucocorticoid hormones in the mother and fetus] Palladi GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):66–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the fetus and placenta] Karchmer S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 110(3):163–80, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrauterine infection of mice with St. Louis encephalitis virus: immunological, physiological, neurological, and behavioral effects on progeny. Andersen AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1173–83, Nov 75

Viral replication and interferon production in fetal and adult ovine leukocytes and spleen cells. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):1070–7, Nov 75

Growth of rubella, measles and mumps viruses in rat fetus. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(1):39–44, Feb 76

[Properties of the Brucella isolated from the aborted fetuses of cows inoculated with strain 82 vaccine] Duranov VS. **Veterinariia** (11):32–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fetal pathology and ultrastructure of neuropathic Gaucher's disease. Kamoshita S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:63–75, 1976

Histological observations on epidermal development in fetal mice subject to intrauterine growth retardation due to maternal infections with Coxsackievirus B3. Lansdown AB. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):368–74, 1975

Confirming by electron microscopy a prenatally diagnosed storage disorder: a note of caution. Spycher MA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(1):43–6, May 75

The effect of hyperthermia on the neuroepithelium of the 21-day guinea-pig foetus: histologic and ultrastructural study. Wanner RA, et al. **J Pathol** 118(4):235–44, Apr 76

Folded retinas in rat fetuses: artifacts produced by fixation in alcohol. Szczech GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):347–54, Feb 76

[Proceedings: Kyematopathological studies in cases of late abortion] Lüthje D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):285, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Pathologicoanatomic and histomorphological changes in the fetus in chlamydial abortion in swine] Iatsyshin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):80–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal movements diagnosed by ultrasound in early pregnancy. Jouppila P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):131–5, 1976

Renal function as a marker of human fetal maturation. Siegel SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):481–5, Jul 76

Fetal breathing movements and ultrasound. Fox HE. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):127–9, Feb 76 (18 ref.)

Automatic balance for fetal weight studies. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):660–4, 1 Jul 76

Amniotic fluid tests for fetal maturity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):586–92, 1 Jul 76

Fetal respiration: quantitative measurements of amnionic fluid inspired near term by human and rhesus fetuses. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(3):306–9, 1 Jun 76

Cardiovascular changes associated with fetal breathing. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):868–76, 15 Dec 75

Phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid: indices of lung maturity. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):613–7, 1 Jul 76

Relationship of maternal amino acids and proteins to fetal growth and mental development. Moghissi KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):398–410, 15 Oct 75

The effect of increased maternal PaO2 upon the fetus during labor. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):257–64, 1 Oct 75

Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. I. The pregnant ovine. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1121–4, 15 Aug 76

Impact of betamethasone load given to pregnant women on endocrine balance of fetoplacental unit. Ohrlander SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):228–36, 1 Oct 75

Fetal ingestion and metabolism of amniotic fluid protein. Pitkin RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(4):356–63, 15 Oct 75

Classification of human fetal movement. Timor-Tritsch I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(1):70–7, 1 Sep 76

Baseline fetal heart rate characteristics as an indicator of fetal status during the antepartum period. Trierweiler MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):618–23, 1 Jul 76

Absence of fetal placental waterfall phenomenon in chronically prepared fetal lambs. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):886–92, Apr 76

Editorial: Advances in fetal research. Teramo K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):136–7, 1975

Antenatal events and postnatal growth and survival of children in a rural Guatemalan village. Mata LJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):303–15, Jul 76

Differential growth of human foetal gonads with respect to sex and body side. Mittwoch U. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):133–8, Jul 76

Paul Zweifel, pioneer fetal physiologist. A centennary tribute. Barron DH. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):1–4, 1976

Diminution of early environmental control through perinatal and prenatal somatosensory deafferentation. Taub E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 10(6):609–26, Dec 75

The effect of ligating a uterine artery on fetal and placental development in the rat. Bruce NW. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):246–7, Apr 76

Fetectomy in monkeys (Macaca mulatta): retention of the placenta past normal term. Lanman JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):522–25, May 75

New ultrasonic device for monitoring foetal breathing movements. Maršál K, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(2):47–52, Feb 76

Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures. III. The effect of neutropenia. Symann M, et al. **Blood** 48(2):283–91, Aug 76

Influence of time of infection during pregnancy with coxsackievirus B3 on maternal pathology and foetal growth in mice. Lansdown AB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):119–23, Apr 75

Studies on the effect of maternal pre-eclamptic toxaemia on placental weight and on head size and birth weight of the newborn. De Souza SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):292–8, Apr 76

Cigarette smoking and fetal breathing movements. Manning FA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):262–70, Apr 76

Platelets and intrauterine growth retardation in pre-eclampsia. Trudinger BJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):284–6, Apr 76

The effects of pentobarbitone and pethidine on foetal breathing movements in sheep. Boddy K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):311–7, Jun 76

Ultrasound recording of fetal breathing. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):477–80, Jun 75

Pharmacological approaches to the acceleration of fetal lung matturation. Avery ME. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):13–7, Jan 75

Fetal breathing. Boddy K, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):3–7, Jan 75

Prenatal endocrine function and the initiation of parturition. Challis JR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):57–61, Jan 75

Taste and swallowing in utero. Mistretta CM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):80–4, Jan 75

Thyroid function in the fetus and newborn mammal. Nathanielsz PW. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):51–6, Jan 75

Letter: Fetal activity and fetal wellbeing. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1529–30, 19 Jun 76

Doppler ultrasound method for detecting human fetal breathing in utero. Boyce ES, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):17–8, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Ultrasonic monitoring of fetal respiratory movement. Meire HB. **Br Med J** 2(6028):175–6, 17 Jul 76

Fetal activity and fetal wellbeing: an evaluation. Pearson JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1305–7, 29 May 76

Ultrasonic monitoring of fetal respiratory movement. Tremewan RN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1434–5, 12 Jun 76

Foetal fluids in cattle. Bongso TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(2):38–41, Feb 76

Ontogenesis of the alpha-MSH, beta-MSH and ACTH cells in the foetal hypophysis of the rat. Correlation with the growth of the adrenals and adrenocortical activity. Dupouy JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):373–84, 25 Aug 75

Differential effects of prenatal rhythmic stimulation on neonatal arousal states. Smith CR, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):574–8, Jun 75

The assessment of fetal development by diagnostic ultrasound. Campbell S. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):507–24, Sep 74

Fetal monitoring in high-risk pregnancy. McCrann DJ Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):229–52, Sep 74

Prenatal identification of the fetus at risk. Nesbitt RE Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):213–28, Sep 74

Ultrasonics in early pregnancy: diagnostic scanning and fetal motor activity. Reinold E. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 1:1–148, 1976 (386 ref.)

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo development of rat foetuses. Cockroft DL. **Dev Biol** 48(1):163–72, Jan 76

Motor reactions during the antenatal period correlated with the periodic change in the activity of the cardiovascular system. Arshavsky IA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(4):343–52, JUL 76

In utero fetal lamb thyroidectomy and thyroid autograft transplantation. Belin RP, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(2):133–44, 1976

Growth hormone in encephalectomized rat fetuses, with comments on the effects of anesthetics. Rieutort M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1123–9, May 76

Bacterial endotoxin and impaired fetal development. Coid CR. **Experientia** 32(6):735–6, 15 Jun 76

Fetal circulation times and their implications for tissue oxygenation. Power GG, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 6(6):342–55, 1975

Maternal health and fetal development. pp. 293–319. Berendes HW.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (64 ref.)

Fetal behavior. pp. 68–81. Hamburger V.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (33 ref.)

Fetal renal function and water and electrolyte balance. pp. 120–53. Kleinman LI.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973. (98 ref.)

Biological perspectives. 3. pp. 121–2. Panigel M.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Biological perspectives. 2. pp. 118–20. Smith DW.
In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.

Quantification of fetal movement in normal and pathologic pregnancy. pp. 316–9. Henner H, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Fetal urine production and amniotic fluid volume in 15 cases of polyhydramnios. pp. 297–303. Wladimiroff JW, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing: normality and abnormality. pp. 1–19. Chard T.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.

Criteria for the selection of steroid assays in the assessment of fetoplacental function. pp. 20–35. Klopper A.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.

Fetal monitoring and postpartum followup. pp. 33–9. Peltzman P, et al.
In: Mencher G., ed. Early identification of hearing loss. Basel, Karger, 1976. WV 270 N935e 1974.

Production and role of erythropoietin in fetal erythropoiesis. pp. 357–70. Zanjani ED, et al.
In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.

Adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin in foetal sheep and the response to stress. pp. 112–25. Alexander DP, et al.
In: Pierrepoint CG, ed. The endocrinology of pregnancy and parturition; experimental studies in the sheep. Cardiff, Alpha Omega Alpha, 1973. WQ 200 E56 1971.

Fetal maturity and amniotic fluid surfactant determinations. pp. 189–207. Gluck L.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (62 ref.)

Fetal maturity: nonlipid amniotic fluid assessment. pp. 169–88. Pitkin RM.
In: Spellacy WN, ed. Management of the high-risk pregnancy. Baltimore, Univer Park Press, 1976. WQ 175 M266 1975. (49 ref.)

Foetal growth in relation to maternal socioeconomic condition. Borazjani G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(330):181–5, Jul 75

Transplacental effects of thyrocalcitonin on intestinal calcium-binding protein, alkaline phosphatase activity and ossification of long bones in rat fetuses. Peshin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):248–56, Mar 76

Growth, development and composition of the udder and gravid uterus of beef heifers during pregnancy. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(6):1477–89, Jun 76

A description of the dynamics of fetal growth in sheep. Koong LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1065–8, Oct 75

Measurement of umbilical blood flow in fetal lambs in utero. Berman W Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1056–9, Dec 75

Diaphragmatic activity and lung liquid flow in the unanesthetized fetal sheep. Maloney JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):423–8, Sep 75

Effect of ventilation on pulmonary blood volume of the fetal lamb. Walker AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):969–75, Dec 75

Prediction of maturity in first trimester of pregnancy by ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown-rump length.

Kurjak A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):83–4, Apr 76

Body length, head circumference, and weight of bovine fetuses: prediction of gestational age. Thomsen JL. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1370–3, Sep 75

Corticosteroid production by the human foetus: evidence from analysis of urine from women pregnant with a normal or an anencephalic foetus. Cawood ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):117–26, Jul 76

Vitam A deficiency and fetal growth and development in the rat. Takahashi YI, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1299–310, Oct 75

Persistence of the fetal circulation. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 89(4):636–7, Oct 76

Fetal breathing: induction in utero and effects of vagotomy and barbiturates. Condorelli S, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):94–101, Jan 76

Socioeconomic factors in relation to fetal growth in white infants. Miller HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):638–43, Oct 76

Determination of fetal maturity and of development of the fetal lungs by means of combined methods. Ianniruberto A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(2):105–14, 1975

The measurement of fetal growth during pregnancy by ultra-sound (B-scan). Issel EP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 3(4):269–75, 1975

Clinical value of fetal spontaneous movements in early pregnancy. Reinold E. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):65–72, 1973

Evaluation of the fetal state by automatic analysis of the heart rate. Sturbois G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(4):235–44, 1973

Proceedings: The effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy in the foetal lamb. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):15P–16P, Jan 76

The effect of hypercapnia on a blood–brain barrier mechanism in foetal and new-born sheep. Evans CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):701–14, Mar 76

Proceedings: Intrauterine renal function and the amniotic fluid. Houston IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):20P–21P, May 76

The physiological determinants of fetal growth. Dawes GS. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):183–7, May 76 (40 ref.)

Influences on fetal growth. McKeown T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):167–81, May 76 (34 ref.)

The use of intravascular catheters for long-term studies on the mare and fetus. Comline RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):583–8, Oct 75

Development of the equine fetus and placenta. Douglas RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):503–5, Oct 75

A review of surfactant principles in the fetal physiology of man and animals. Kullander S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):659–61, Oct 75 (9 ref.)

Ultrastructural development of the equine placenta. Samuel CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):575–8, Oct 75

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy: Associations with maternal weight gain and fetal growth. Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):385–7, 21 Feb 76

Ultrasound monitoring of fetal movements. Kubli F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7976):91–2, 10 Jul 76

Thyroid function in the fetus and newborn. Fisher DA. **Med Clin North Am** 59(5):1099–1107, Sep 75 (47 ref.)

Obesity in young men after famine exposure in utero and early infancy. Ravelli GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(7):349–53, 12 Aug 76

Clinical experience with the oxytocin challenge test. II. An ominous atypical pattern. Freeman RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):255–9, Sep 75

Fetal activity acceleration determination for the evaluation of fetal reserve. Lee CY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):19–26, Jul 76

Role of fetal deglutition and micturition in the production and turnover of amniotic fluid in the monkey. Minei LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):177–81, AUG 76

Letter: Fetal monitoring consultation. Sladowski CF. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):635–6, May 76

The current status of intrapartum fetal monitoring. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(5):339–64, May 76 (176 ref.)

Somatic-respiratory reflex and onset of regular breathing movements in the lamb fetus in utero. Condorelli S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):879–84, Dec 75

Effects of cigarette-smoking on the fetus and child. **Pediatrics** 57(3):411–3, Mar 76

Early intrauterine development: I. The rate of growth of Caucasian embryos and fetuses between the 6th and 20th weeks of gestation. Iffy L, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(2):173–86, Aug 75

Fetal maturity and morbidity as related to placental weight and secondary ossification. Pryse-Davies J. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):727–30, Oct 75

Infection in pregnancy and impaired fetal growth. Coid CR. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):365–6, May 76

Cardiovascular effects of promazine in the unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Van Petten GR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:166–70, 1975

Dose of progesterone and allantoic fluid volume in conceptuses in ovariectomised goats. McGovern PT. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):115–6, Jan 76

Central and peripheral neural respiratory activity in the mature sheep foetus and newborn lamb. Bystrzycka E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):199–215, Nov 75

Letter: Studies on amniotic liquor in predicting maturity of twin pregnancies. Dick JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):989–90, 19 Jun 76

Determination of gestational age of the fetus. Resnick R. **South Med J** 68(12):1589–91, Dec 75

Prenatal growth of Wistar rats: circadian periodicity of fetal growth late in gestation. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 7(3):283–7, Jun 73

Delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced changes in prenatal growth and development of mice. Mantilla-Plata B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):333–40, Aug 75

Errors and artifacts encountered in the monitoring of fetal respiratory movements using untrasound. Farman DJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(1):31–6, Oct 75

[Reflection of the effect of nutrition and of the mother's state on the development of the fetus] Khamidi Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(2):149–56, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Difference between maternal and fetal pH and the BE–ECF criteria for the evaluation of the status of the fetus during labor] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):1–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the maturity of the fetal lungs by determining the lecithin/sphingnomyelin correlation in the amniotic fluid via Clements' foam test] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(6):429–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal parity and the alkaline–acid state of the child at the moment of birth] Stoainov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(1):6–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Therapeutic possibilities of deshydroepiandrosterone in faetal hypotrophy (author's transl)] Thoumsin H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(2):113–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoimmunological demonstration of LH–RH neurons in the human fetus] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1625–8, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of intra-uterine growth retardation on plasma and adrenal corticosterone levels during development in rats] Chanez-Bel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):286–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiometry of the fetus] Calvet J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(6):445–6, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Fetal EEG during labor] Challamel MJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):429–33, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Experiencing fetal movements. A psychologic investigation of 386 pregnant and recently delivered women (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 179(5):377–82, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current importance of ultrasonics in the diagnostic progressive program in prenatal care] Bayer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(16):961–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal growth in pregnancies complicated by placenta praevia] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(10):595–600, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of combined antenatal diagnosis of maturity] Rauchfuss R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):774–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hypertension in the 2nd half of pregnancy on the fate of the fetus and newborn infant with reference to mean pressure using Wezler–Böger's method] Stranz V. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(9):518–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of fetal age and growth rate by ultrasonography] Mashiach S, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):499–502, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Editorial: The fetus in utero and the external world] Polichuk WZ, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):424–5, 2 Nov 75 **(Heb)**

[Intrauterine fetal breathing] Sadovsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):497–8, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Placental reserve test by oxytocin infusion in high risk pregnancies] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):60–4, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prenatal growth in Down's syndrome] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(5):277–82, 1 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the palmitic/stearic acid ratio of the amniotic fluid in relation to fetal maturity] Cargnello U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(2):108–13, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine growth and gestational age in a sampie of 9,774 cases] Gagliardi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):147–58, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New chromatographic method for evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity] Lamedica GM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(6):407–17, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between alpha®fetoprotein and fetal maturity] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(965–966):119–23, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal diseases which influence the cerebral development of the fetus] Burgio GR, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):434–51, 30 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problem of fetal maturity during RH isoimmunization] Mega M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(3):159–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal secretion of insulin in response to glucose loading] Nakai T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):141–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Function test of adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerve system in the human fetus (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):225–8, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the fetal biparietal diameter with ultrasonics] Bergsjo P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1714–8, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Growth of the fetal biparietal diameter in normal pregnancy] Sande HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1719–20, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of fetal maturity on the basis of amniotic fluid examination] Sitkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):385–90, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an intrauterine growth curve corrected for maternal height and weight] Franco de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(2):215–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The significance of persistence of antenatal and postnatal oogenesis during the reproductive years of the woman] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):1–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine aspiration in man in the early fetal period] Makkaveeva MIu. **Arkh Patol** 37(12):41–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the synaptic structure and of the parameters of the electrically excited muscle fiber membrane of fetal and newborn rabbits] Nemets MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):15–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor reactions and cardiac activity of the fetus at the end of full-term pregnancy and during labor] Praznikov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):14–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of placenta praevia on the growth of the fetus] Avtić M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:353–8, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of the intrauterine state of the fetus by ultrasonics] Kalamaras E. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:169–78, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Fetus during a course of prolonged pregnancy] Mikulandra F. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(6):501–4, Jun 75 **(Ser)**

[Ultrasonics in the estimation of the foetal size for birth prognosis (author's transl)] Philadelphy I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):264–5, Jun 76 **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fertility and irradiation: a preconceptional investigation in teratology. Philippe JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(7):714–8, 1 Dec 75

Influence of ionizing radiation on fetoplacental growth in mice. Philippe JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):640–5, 15 Nov 75

Pre-natal irradiation and childhood malignancy: a review of British data from the Oxford Survey. Bithell JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(3):271–87, Mar 75

Effects of continuous prenatal gamma radiation on the pig and rat. pp. 111–7. Erickson BH, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.**

Teratology, survival, and reversal learning after fetal irradiation of mice by 2450-MHz microwave energy. Chernovetz ME, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(4):391–409, Dec 75

Spontaneous motility, EEG and sleep-wakefulness cycle disturbances in rats suffered from fetal X-irradiation. Kiyono S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 37(1):4–6, 1 Jan 75

Review of thirty years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. II. Biological effects. B. Genetic effects. 1. Early genetic surveys and mortality study. Kato H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16 Suppl:67–74, Sep 75

Letter: Diagnostic x-rays in pregnancy. Hobbins JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):739, 3 Apr 76

Effects of low-dose X-irradiation and age of females on intra-uterine death in mice. Lüning KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(1):129–36, Oct 75

Estimation of fetal dose to patients undergoing diagnostic X-ray procedures. Jacobson A, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):683–5, Sep 76

[Radiodiagnosis and radiopathology] Delpla M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:660–2, 1975 **(Fre)**

[To the x-ray examination during the pregnancy (author's transl)] Fochem K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(20):699–701, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mitotic index in the moust fetus liver as a biological indicator of radiation effects (author's transl)] Kusama T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(10):908–12, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope localization of the placenta from a pediatrician's standpoint] Rokicki W. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):85–8, Jan 76 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of soft-tissue malformations by ultrasound and X-ray. Sand H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):191–9, 1976

Hyperextension of the fetal head in breech presentation: radiological evaluation and significance. Ballas S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(3):201–4, Mar 76

Proceedings: Grey scaling in routine examinations of the first, second, and third trimesters of pregnancy. Christie AD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):730, Aug 76

Proceedings: A radiological study of morphology and growth in the human fetal colon. Harris PF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):289, Mar 76

Possible radiologic approaches to fetal diagnosis and therapy. Griscom NT. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):435–64, Sep 74 (71 ref.)

Letter: Diagnostic x-rays in pregnancy. **Lancet** 1(7957):478–9, 28 Feb 76

Diagnostic x-rays in late pregnancy and in the neonate. Carmichael JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7955):351–2, 14 Feb 76

Letter: Fetal radiography. Russell JG, et al. **Lancet**

2(7938):768, 18 Oct 75
Letter: Diagnostic x-rays in pregnancy. Saafan ST, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):596, 13 Mar 76
Editorial: Diagnostic x-ray examination in pregnancy. **Med J Aust** 1(22):812-3, 29 May 76
Letter: Fetal dose in obstetric radiography. Ardran GM, et al. **Radiography** 42(495):61-2, Mar 76
Letter: Radiation dose in foetal radiography. Russell JG. **Radiography** 42(497):104, May 76
Diagnosis of human fetal abnormalities by fetography. Suzumori K, et al. **Teratology** 12(3):303-9, Dec 75
[The uterine contents (author's transl)] Guinard, J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):727-9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Reservations concerning amniofetography] Duval C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1486, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Amniofetography] Ravina JH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(12):787-90, 20 Mar 1976 **(Fre)**
[Electronic film analysis of nuclei of the fetal knee joint in amniotic shadows (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 28(10):491-5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: X-ray examination for evaluation of fetal maturity] Weiss RB, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):228-30, 1 Sep 75 **(Heb)**
[Radiological aspects of intrauterine intraperitoneal fetal transfusion in a case of severe Rh isoimmunization] Gyula R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1928-31, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[Fetography for the diagnosis of the fetal post-maturity] Messana V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):858-60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiologic cephalopelvimetry. Analysis of 111 cases] Muñúzuri Victoria J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):263-9, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Fetal surgery. Wilkinson AW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(6):795-7, Dec 75
[Intra-uterine surgery] Lamesch A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):323-32, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of fetal surgery in the study of congenital malformations] Cloutier R. **Union Med Can** 104(3):376-8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Inhibition of fetal tissue growth in syngeneic newborn recipients. Zinzar SN, et al. **Transplantation** 21(6):514-6, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fixation of foetal pig liver for electron microscopy. I. The effect of various aldehydrs and of delayed fixation. Romert P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):243-58, 25 Sep 75
The fine structure of haemopoiesis in the human fetal liver. II. Origin and differentiation of the megakaryocyte. Hoyes AD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(3-4):179-93, 1975
[Morphological changes in triploidy in human ontogeny] Dulazhenko VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(9):5-16, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the secretory cells of the pancreatic islets in human fetuses] Puzyrev AA. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1027-31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEVER

Effects of hypothermia and hyperthermia on brain energy metabolism. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):199-205, 1975
Letter: High fever. Fink HW. **Am J Dis Child** 129(12):1457, Dec 75
Clinical reactions and serologic response following inactivated monovalent influenza type B vaccine in young children and infants. Wright PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):31-5, Jan 76
Behavioural fever in teleost fishes. Reynolds WW, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):41-2, 1-8 Jan 76
[A clinico-pathological conference. Fever and pleuritis in a man with chronic glomerulonephritis] Takkunen H. **Duodecim** 92(11):604-10, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Fever, a defence mechanism?] Schmidt KL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1805-8, 5 Sep 75 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fever (author's transl)] Hahn H. **Immun Infekt** 2(1):69-72, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The etiologic association and treatment of atypical febrile pulmonary diseases in practice] Ferlinz R. **Med Welt** 27(17):786-95, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Atypical febrile conditions--the atypical course of infection. Diagnosis and therapy] Kaufmann W. **Med Welt** 27(17):771, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Peculiartes in the course of fever in the childhood] Stephan U. **Med Welt** 27(17):805-7, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of the fever associated diseases of the abdominal cavity] Strohmeyer G. **Med Welt** 27(17):801-4, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of endotoxin-, hyperthermia- as well as arginine-induced growth hormone secretion due to somatostatin in healthy subjects and insulin-dependent diabetics] Wagner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1523-8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Heart muscle in the dynamics of acute overheating of the organism] Konstantinov MV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):36-40, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic lipidic alterations by hyperthermia (author's transl)] Abuín López M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):69-74, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypernephroma with hypercoagulability and the febrile syndrome] Rodriquez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):371-4, 31 Aug 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reciprocal changes in serum concentrations of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine (T3) in systemic illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1043-9, Dec 75
Gentamicin sulfate pharmacokinetics: lower levels of gentamicin in blood during fever. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):270-5, Sep 75
[Influence of fever on the coagulation system of the blood] Zinov'ev IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):82-3, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood energy system in children with a diagnosis of lingering subfebrile states] Tsaruk NB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):20-2, Jan-Feb 75 **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A dissociation between fever and prostaglandin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):583-92, Dec 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Fever from ibuprofen in a patient with lupus erythematosus. Mandell B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):209-10, Aug 76
Letter: Reaction to oral trimeprazine. Anand JS. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):49, Jan 76
p-Chlorophenylalanine hyperthermia in a warm environment: reversal with 5-hydroxytryptophan. Cronin MJ. **Brain Res** 112(1):194-9, 6 Aug 76
Postoperative fever and the halothane controversy. Sadove MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1(1):69-72, May 75
Morphine hyperthermia in the rat: an action on the central thermostats. Cox B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):33-9, Mar 76
Effect of propranolol on endotoxin-induced pyrogenesis in newborn and adult guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):35-9, Jan 76
Brain kinins and fever induced by bacterial pyrogens in rabbits. Pela IR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):793-4, Oct 75
Proceedings: Analysis of thermo-regulatory responses during pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Kosaka M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):393-4, 1 Sep 74
The effects of haloperidol and thioridazine on apomorphine- and LSD-induced hyperthermia in the rabbit. Roszell DK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):117-23, Aug 75
Haemodialysis and copper fever. Lyle WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7973):1324-5, 19 Jun 76
Letter: Hyperthermia in rabbits caused by interaction between M.A.O.I.s, antiparkinson drugs, and neuroleptics. Pedersen V, et al. **Lancet** 2(7931):409-10, 30 Aug 75
Does cyclic AMP have a role in the pathogenesis of fever in the rabbit? Woolf CJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(2):94-5, Feb 76
Phentolamine inhibition of morphine induced hyperthermia in cats. Burks TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:199-203, 1975
Apomorphine: antagonism of its hyperthermic action in the rabbit by intracerebrally administered haloperidol. Quock RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:41-2, 1975
The stress dependent nature of apomorphine hyperthermia in the rabbit. Snow A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:43-5, 1975
Fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia and stimulation in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(3):401-9, Mar 76
The influence of age and sex on the incidence of the 'flu' syndrome and rifampicin-dependent antibodies in patients on intermittent rifampicin for tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 56(3):173-8, Sep 75
[An unusual symptom complex as a side effect of glafenine (Glifanan)] Burgers GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):528-30, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Metal-induced fever] Antti-Poika M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(9):457-60, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Drug fever--clinical and pathological aspects] Harti W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(17):819-23, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Drug-fever due to ajmaline (Tachmalin)] Tausche P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(5):153-5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Pyrexia in rats desensitized to capsaicin] Nakayama A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):393, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic and myocardial glucokinase, hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rabbits with pyrogenal fever] Antonova LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(2):181-2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of changes in oxygen tension, circulatory rats, muscular and rectal temperatures in dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Suchkov AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):750-3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prognostic significance of subfebrility and fever in ischaemic cerebral infarction. Hindfelt B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(1):72-9, Jan 76
Comments on prophylactic treatment for febrile convulsions. Lennox-Buchthal MA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:77-8, 1975
A controlled study of profylactic long-term treatment of febrile convulsions with phenobarbital. Thorn I. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:67-73, 1975
Continuous phrophylcatic anticonvulsants in selected childrens with febrile convulsions. Wallace SJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 60:62-6, 1975
Letter: Failure of phenobarbitone to prevent febrile convulsions. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1277-8, 22 May 76
Letter: Febrile fits. Gordon N. **Br Med J** 2(6033):477, 21 Aug 76
Letter: Febrile fits. Livingston S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1530, 19 Jun 76
Problems of childhood. Febrile fits. Wallace SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6005):333-4, 7 Feb 76
Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Klock JC, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):922-7, Feb 76
Marked hyperthermia as a manifestation of hypoglycemia in long-standing diabetes mellitus. Chochinov R, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):859-60, Sep 75
Duration and lateralization of febrile convulsions. Etiological factors. Chevrie JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(5):781-9, Dec 75
The first febrile seizure: a study of current pediatric practice. Asnes RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):485-8, Sep 75
Simple febrile convulsions. Tomlanovich MC, et al. **JACEP** 5(5):347-50, May 76
[Experimental studies to the teratogen effects of virus-induced fever (author's transl)] Hellmann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(7):333-4, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperpyrexia and shock (author's transl)] Graser F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(6):533-7, Jun 76 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Febrile convulsions of childhood: electroencephalographic and prognostic aspects. Considerations on 222 cases] Sisinni S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):196-211, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Febrile convulsions in childhood. Clinico-statistical study] Buttitta P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):289-309, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Editorial: Febrile convulsions] Majewska Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(3):289-93, May-Jun 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):140-4, Jul 76
Practical use of nitroblue tetrazolium test in febrile disorders of children. Ajwani KD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(328):119-22, May 75
Letter: Fever in the neonate. Goldstone SJ. **J Pediatr** 88(1):167-8, Jan 76
Gallium citrate Ga 67 scans in febrile patients. Habibian MR, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1073-6, 8 Sep 75
Letter: Fraudulent feculent fever in a female fabulist. Hershkowitz MH, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):1055, Aug 75
[Impotence, obscure fever, meningitis and panhypopituitarism. A clinical-pathological conference] Salaspuro M. **Duodecim** 91(24):1557-66, 1975 **(Fin)**
[Proceedings: Febrile convulsions in children: perinatal pathology (60 observations)] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):594-5, Jun-Jul 75 **(Fre)**
[Infectious and hyperthermic diseases in early pregnancy] Berger J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):264-6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Metamizole in hyperthermia. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Leonardis G, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(2):123-33, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**
[Erroneous interpretation of fever syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Trifimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):111-4, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Prospective study of patients with prolonged fever] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(6):1003-19, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraventricular antipyretics and bacterial pyrogen fever. Nisticò G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):339-43, Apr 76
The antipyretic effect of suprofen in rats with yeast-induced fever. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1519-24, Oct 75
Treatment of refractory postpartum fever. Gibbs RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(1):83-95, Mar 76
The antipyretic effectiveness of acetaminophen suppositories versus tablets: a double-blind study. Maron JJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(1):45-52, Jul 76
Oral antipyretic therapy: evaluation of benorylate, an ester of acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol. Similä S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(1):15-20, 9 Dec 75
Experience with gentamicin and clindamycin in the management of febrile patients with blood dyscrasias. pp. 129-36. Wilkinson PM, et al. **In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.**
The clinical significance and management of fever in acute myelocytic leukemia. Burke PJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(1):1-12, Jul 76
Oral antipyretic therapy. Similä S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(2):81-3, 1976

Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Melikian V, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(2):73–4, Apr 76

[Antipyretic effect of corticosteroids in patients with Hodgkin's disease complicated by fever] Popov OV. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperpyrexia in children. Eight-year emergency room experience. McCarthy PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):849–51, Aug 76

Letter: Fever and pneumonia after flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Titche LI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):887–8, Dec 75

Fever in acute myelogenous leukemia. Goodall PT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1197–203, Sep 75

Avian febrile response. D'Alecy LG, et al. **BIOCHEMISTR** 59(27):223–32, 15 Nov 75

Acute febrile reaction complicating spinal anaesthesia in a survivor of malignant hyperthermia. Katz JD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(3):285–9, May 76

The serious implications of high fever in infants during their first three months. Six years' experience at Yale-New Haven Hospital Emergency Room. McCarthy PL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(9):794–6, Sep 76

Fever and ascites in a newborn. Niforoushan MA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(9):878, Sep 75

Cytomegalovirus infection as cause of fever in general medical patients. Spencer ES, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):99–100, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hyperpyrexia in neonates: a sign of intraventricular haemorrhage. Gomes WJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):505–7, Jun 75

Pathogenesis of so-called 'dehydration fever' in the newborn. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):465–7, Jun 75

Fever in childhood. Shrand H. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):75–80, Feb 76

Fever—a manifestation of preleukemia. Zanger B, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1266–8, 13 Sep 76

Pyrogenic reactions during haemodialysis caused by extramural endotoxin. Hindman SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):732–4, 18 Oct 75

Letter: Fever and cytotoxic drug therapy. Rutter DA. **Lancet** 2(7931):417, 30 Aug 75

Endotoxemia associated with the Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction. Gelfand JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):211–3, 22 Jul 76

Maternal febrile morbidity associated with fetal monitoring and cesarean section. Hagen D. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):260–2, Sep 75

The automobile and heat stress. Roberts KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):101–4, Jul 76

Case report: prolonged high fever as a primary manifestation of sarcoidosis. Sarkar TK. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):203–5, Jun 76

Pyrogen from mouse macrophages causes fever in mice. Bodel P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):93–6, Jan 76

[On the problem of the pathogenesis of fever (author's transl)] Palisa V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):849–52, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of clinician to etiopathogenesis of febrile illnesses (author's transl)] Palisa V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):855–7, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings on the pathogenesis of fever (author's transl)] Záková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(28):853–5, 11 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subfebrility in early puerperium (author's transl)] Janáček V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):198–200, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the age of the child and the degree of body temperature and antibody titre after vaccination against measles] Domorázková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(10):468–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late febrile conditions after acute myocardial infarction with special attention to the post-myocardial-infarction syndrome (PMIS) and the occurrence of myocardioautoantibodies] Stahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2709–14, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pure febrile forms of hepatic amebiasis. Apropos of 9 cases] Charmot G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(3):265–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Mysterious fever in a tourist returning from Morocco] Lavarde V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2886–7, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Medullary tuberculosis recognized after 3 months of isolated fever in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Baglin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(15):1025–7, 26 Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Acute febrile acquired toxoplasmosis of typhoid type in healthy adults] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(17):1181–4, 8 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[The fever in tumorous diseases] Wilmanns W. **Med Welt** 27(17):813–8, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of psychogenic fever] Meyer R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(2):169–76, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Febrile complications following cesarean section] Zoltán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(43):2532–4, 26 Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[Immediate complications of transfusion] Silvestri G. **G Clin Med** 55(7):477–502, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temperature reaction in croupous pneumonia] Popkova PI. **Vrach Delo** (1):97–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Temperature regulation and febrile reaction] Gunther B. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):283–4, Apr 75 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative nitro blue tetrazolium test in febrile patients. Correlation with diagnosis and bacterial activity of leukocytes. Silva J Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1569–74, Dec 75

Elevated levels of immunoglobulin E in the acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Kusakawa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):108–11, Feb 76

Systemic fever reaction of delayed type hypersensitivity in rabbits: passive transfer by cells. Castrová A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):211–6, Sep 72

[Immunoglobulin level in the blood serum in children with prolonged subfebrile temperatures] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):141, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diencephalic efflux of 22Na+ and 45Ca2+ ions in the febrile cat: effect of an antipyretic. Myers RD. **Brain Res** 103(2):412–7, 20 Feb 76

Quinine disposition during malaria and during induced fever. Trenholme GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):459–67, Apr 76

The adipokinetic effect of hyperthermic stress in man. Eddy DO, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(2):103–10, 21 Jun 76

The effect of hyperthermia upon oxygen consumption and upon organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites, citric and cycle intermediates and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortes. Carlsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1001–6, May 76

Evidence that brain prostaglandin synthesis is not essential in fever. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):239–49, Jul 76

Evidence for the involvement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in fever genesis. Philipp-Dormston WK. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):223–7, 6 Apr 76

Neurochemistry of fever. Rosendorff C. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):23–48, 1976

[Proceedings: Intracellular pH and CO2-binding curve of the myocardium in normo and hyperthermia in rats] Wand T, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:131, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Serum and liver cholesterol in experimental fever] Lukina TD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):46–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of 'centrogenic' fever on the suppression of oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during diphtheria intoxication] Medvedeva GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):81–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the system of energy metabolism in children with long-term subfebrility] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):68–70, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid fixation of the radioactive I-131 and biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in rats with hyperthermia] Polenaković B. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:43–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Lassa fever] **Orv Hetil** 117(26):1580–4, 27 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Arizona. John TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):613–4, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Denver. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):610–2, Jun 76

Acute morbidity and physical growth in rural Guatemalan children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1296–1301, Nov 75

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in the United States. Melish ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):599–607, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. The epidemiologic approach toward finding its causation. Mortimer EA Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):593–4, Jun 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary artery aneurysm. Radford DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(6):596–8, Jun 76

Malignant hyperthermia: a survey. Giosa N. **Conn Med** 40(3):174–82, Mar 76

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (MLNS) in the continental United States. Goldsmith RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):431–5, Mar 76

Fetal tachycardia and maternal pyrexia during labour. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1873–5, 25 Oct 75

Yale studies of patient care. I. The evaluation of the febrile patient. Minkin MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(3):267–72, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Clinical conference: Abdominal pain, vomiting, fever and pleural effusion. **Am J Med** 60(1):107–16, Jan 76

Lymphographic demonstration of cyclic changes in lymph node size during Pel-Epstein fever. Scanlon GT, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2026–8, Dec 75

The effect of hyperthermia on the neuroepithelium of the 21-day guinea-pig foetus: histologic and ultrastructural study. Wanner RA, et al. **J Pathol** 118(4):235–44, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hyperthermia and stimulation of the hypothalamus on the activity of the phrenic nerve in hypo- normo- and hypercapnic rabbits. Budzińska K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):227–40, 1975

Fever and antipyresis in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bernheim HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):198–203, Jul 76

Propranolol and pyrogen effects of shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in rats. Horwitz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):637–42, Mar 76

Observations on the effect of salicylate in fever and the regulation of body temperature against cold. Pittman QJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(2):101–6, Apr 76

EEG spectral analysis in children with febrile convulsions. Taistra R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):1–10, 1976

Fever, an abnormal drive to the heat-conserving and -producing mechanisms? PP. 391–8. Cooper KE, et al. **In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.**

Evidence for the involvement of prostaglandins in fever. pp. 359–70. Veale WL, et al. **In: Lederis K, Cooper KE, ed. Recent studies of hypothalamic function. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 312 I65r 1973.** (38 ref.)

Fever, prostaglandins, and antipyretics. pp. 197–203. Feldberg W. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

Analysis of shivering in nonperiheral cooling during pyrogen fever. Al-Hachim GM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(1):53–5, Mar 75

Fever: exchange of shivering by nonshivering pyrogenesis in cold-acclimated guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):29–34, Jan 76

Canine hyperthermia with cerebral protection. Carithers RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):543–8, Apr 76

Uteroplacental blood flow during hyperthermia with and without respiratory alkalosis. Oakes GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):197–201, Aug 76

A primate model for the study of human fever. Perlow M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):157–64, Aug 75

Modern views on the pathogenesis of fever and the mode of action of antipyretic drugs. Milton AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4 SUPPL):393–9, Apr 76

Thermoregulation in rabbits during fever. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):767–77, Jun 76

Proceedings: Body temperature equilibrium in hyperthermia and ambient temperature. Furuyama F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):394–5, 1 Sep 74

Electroencephalogram during pyrogen induced fever. Nakayama T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):103–7, Mar 75

Involvement of central dopamine in the hyperthermia in rats produced by d-amphetamine. Ulus IH, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):309–16, 1975

The sympatho-adrenergic response in hyperthermia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):91–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The Ferrier Lecture, 1974. Body temperature and fever: changes in our views during the last decade. Feldberg W. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1103):199–229, 18 Nov 75 (91 ref.)

Gram-negative bacterial endotoxin and the pathogenesis of fever. Snell ES. **Prog Drug Res** 19:402–11, 1975 (32 ref.)

The action of hyperthermia upon gastric secretion and upon some plasmatic electrolytes in rats. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):151–6, 1974

The effect of hyperthermia on the secretion of catecholamines, corticosterone and antidiuretic hormone and on the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):3–11, 1974

Fever: effect of drug-induced antipyresis on survival. Bernheim HA, et al. **Science** 193(4249):237–9, 16 Jul 76

[Hyperthermia in the rabbit. II. Studies on influencing respiration with exogenic hyperthermia] Nichelmann M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):241–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia in the rabbit. I. Studies on influencing circulation with exogenic hyperthermia] Nichelmann M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):231–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of fever] Albers C. **Med Welt** 27(17):481–5, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of adaptation of peripheral circulation to effort under hyperthermia. I. Variations in the regional flow] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(3):257–65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caloric metabolism in humans with different degrees of bodily overheating] Azhaev AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1704–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Some mechanisms of the central regulation of development of the pyrexic reaction] Lesnikov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):55–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of prophylactic antibiotics after vaginal hysterectomy. Boyd ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):581–5, 1 Jul 76

Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus-induced fever in rabbits by cycloheximide. Siegert R, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):367–73, 1975

Letter: Treatment of 'febrile seizures'. Livingston S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):164–5, Jul 76

[Prevention of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in syphilis

using high doses of methylprednisolone] Kleinhans D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(14):601–5, 15 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Traditional medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria and fevers in Papua New Guinea. Holdsworth D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):142–8, Sep 76

VETERINARY

Changes in plasma electrolytes, acid–base balance and other physiological parameters of adult female turkeys under conditions of acute hyperthermia. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2034–8, Nov 75

FEVER BLISTER VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Exploratory laparotomy. A clinical investigation. Palmu A. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (170):1–95, 1975

Fever of unknown origin in children. Feigin RD, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(10):3–64, Aug 76 (279 ref.)

[A little known cause of prolonged fever: Still's disease in adults] Schaeffer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(2):93–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Review of the literature] Moya MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):103–10, 30 Apr 76 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Analysis of 58 cases] Moya MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(2):119–30, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperpyrexia in catatonic states. Powers P, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(6):359–61, Jun 76

Fever of unknown origin with polyarteritis nodosa. Stollerman GH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(9):709–14, Sep 75

[Temporal arteritis presenting as fever of unknown etiology] Paz R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(7):320–1, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of lymphography in the investigation of patients with fever of unknown origin. Jonsson K. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):135–6, Jul–Aug 75

Editorial: Unexplained prolonged fever in children. **Br Med J** 3(5982):504, 30 Aug 75

Peritoneal tuberculosis presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin in immigrants. Perry W, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(4):83–4, Apr 76

Fever of unknown origin––update. Rubinowitz MJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 76

Diagnostic evaluation of patients with fever of unknown origin. Howard P Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):933–4, Jul 76

[Significance of liver biopsy in the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin] Malchow H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 16(9):436–43, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of unexplained febrile states from experiences of the clinic for infectious diseases of the Military Medical Academy] Mijušković P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):521–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections or neoplasm as causes of prolonged fever in cancer patients. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):65–74, Jul–Aug 76

Febrile illnesses resulting in hospital admission: a bacteriological and serological study in Jakarta, Indonesia. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):116–21, Jan 76

Fever of unknown origin secondary to brewer's yeast ingestion. Jensen DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):332–3, Mar 76

[Peculiartes in the course of fever in the childhood] Stephan U. **Med Welt** 27(17):805–7, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[About psychogenic fever (author's transl)] Meyer R, et al. **Praxis** 64(50):1599–602, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Still's disease in the adult as a cause of fever of unknown origin (author's transl)] Reginato A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):155–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Malignant febrile crisis in sickle cell anaemia. Attah EB. **East Afr Med J** 52(8):467–9, Aug 75

[Febrile syndrome of unknown etiology] Serafin F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):79–90, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical conference: Fever, obtundation and acute renal failure. **Am J Med** 59(4):553–62, Oct 75

FEVER THERAPY

Hyperthermia in the treatment of the cancer patient. **Cancer** 37(4 Suppl):2075–83, Apr 76 (25 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on the radiosensitivity of normal and malignant cells in mice. Hofer KG, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):279–87, Jul 76

The influence of tumor volume and the degree of heating on the response of the solid Yoshida sarcoma to hyperthermia (40–42 degrees). Dickson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1188–95, Mar 76

Hyperthermia in cancer research. Old LJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 5(4):165–7, 1975

A predictive in vitro assay for the sensitivity of human solid tumours to hyperthermia (42 degrees C) and its value in patient management. Dickson JA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(2):141–55, Jun 76 (54 ref.)

Influence on metastatic spread of whole-body or local tumor hyperthermia. Yerushalmi A. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):455–63, Jun 76

Microwave heating of malignant mouse tumors and tissue equivalent phantom systems. Robinson JE, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):87–98, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of microwaves combined with interferon and/or interferon inducers (poly I – poly C) on development of sarcoma 180 in mice. Szmigielski S, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):174–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Microwave-induced hyperthermia as an adjuvant to cancer therapy. Wallen CA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):175–6, Jun 76 (10 ref.)

Letter: Vaccinia treatment of melanoma. Norman RL. **Lancet** 2(7940):867, 1 Nov 75

The clinical effects of whole body hyperthermia in advanced malignant disease. Ludgate CM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:225–6, 1975

Evaluation of times of maximal involvement for early skin reactions following x irradiation combined with hyperthermic treatment. Leith JT. **Radiology** 119(2):475, May 76

[Possibilities in the hyperthermia therapy of malignant tumors] Dietzel F. **Hippokrates** 46(3):319–32, Aug 75 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical findings on tumor therapy with hyperthermia] Wüst G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1618–21, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Furosemide, inductothermy and sinusoidal modulated currents in treatment of ureteral calculi] Chumak GO, et al. **Sov Med** (7):134, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of inductothermia in the complex treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the hepato-biliary system] Boĭko EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):523–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental-surgical aspects of Buerger's disease and its treatment by hyperpyretic therapy. IV. Histophysiological study of the adrenal glands of the dog under conditions of experimental gangrene and hyperpyrexia] Kaufer L, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):277–9, May–Jun 74 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of hyperthermia therapy on the liver. II. Morphological observations. Wills EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):1–10, Jan 76

VETERINARY

The effect of different calcium doses in milk fever therapy. A comparative internordic field study. Alanko M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(12):616–26, Dec 75

FIBER OPTICS

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kahn MA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(2):151–5, Aug 76 (38 ref.)

Fiberoptic advances: visualizing the pancreatic and biliary ducts. Belinsky I. **Am J Nurs** 76(6):936–7, Jun 76

Letter: Fever and pneumonia after flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Titche LI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(6):887–8, Dec 75

Autoclavable Macintosh laryngoscope with high-intensity fiberoptic illumination for routine anesthetic use. Lewis JJ. **Anesthesiology** 43(5):573–4, Nov 75

Special new low resistance to flow tube and endotracheal tube adapter for use during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Carden E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):631–4, Sep–Oct 75

Transbronchial lung biopsy through the fiberoptic bronchoscope in diffuse lung disease. Joyner LR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):596–601, Sep–Oct 75

Clinical experience with pleuroscopy utilizing the bronchofiberscope. Kerby GR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):602–6, Sep–Oct 75

Foreign body removal: a new role for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Zavala DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):650–6, Sep–Oct 75

Contribution of fibreoptic endoscopy to diagnosis and management of children with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Forget PP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(1):60–66, Jan 76

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy today: a review of 255 cases. Macdonald JB. **Br Med J** 3(5986):753–5, 27 Sep 75

Fiberoptic coloscopy and cytology. Kline TS, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2553–6, May 76

Alveolar proteinosis. Lobar lavage by fiberoptic bronchoscopic technique. Brach BB, et al. **Chest** 69(2):224–7, Feb 76

Letter: Sterilization of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Kato H. **Chest** 69(4):571–2, Apr 76

Editorial: Deaths associated with flexible bronchoscopy. Khan MA, et al. **Chest** 70(2):200–1, Aug 76

Diagnostic accuracy in lung cancer; comparison of techniques used in association with flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kvale PA, et al. **Chest** 69(6):752–7, Jun 76

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma. A word of caution. Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 69(1):39–42, Jan 76

Editorial: Improving diagnostic yield from fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Solliday NH. **Chest** 69(6):710–1, Jun 76

Deaths and complications associated with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Suratt PM, et al. **Chest** 69(6):747–51, Jun 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: discussion. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):413–9, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: intraoperative colonoscopy. Eisenberg HW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):405–6, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: indications. Friend WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):386–7, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy total colonoscopy––an office procedure. Gaisford WD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):388–94, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: the fate of colonoscopic polypectomy sites. Hambrick E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):400–4, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: complications of colonoscopy and polypectomy. Smith LE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):407–12, Jul–Aug 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: teaching. Williams CB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(5):395–9, Jul–Aug 76

Intraoperative fiberoptic colonoscopy––'the difficult polypectomy'. Wilson SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):136–8, Mar 76

The new look into the gastrointestinal tract. Silverstein FE, et al. **DM** 22(5):1–48, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Endotracheal intubation with the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Davidson TM, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(9):346–9, Sep 75

Fiberoptic endoscopy during laparotomy in the diagnosis of small intestinal bleeding. Greenberg GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):133–5, Jul 76

Complications of flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy and polypectomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):73–7, Nov 75

Fiberoptic-coupled argon laser in the control of experimentally produced gastric bleeding. Waitman AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):78–81, Nov 75

Comparison of optical performance of selected fetoscope designs. pp. 261–8. Curtiss LE. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. 1. Fiber optics in fetus visualization. pp. 25–37. Innis RE. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Flexible fiberoscopy of urinary conduits. Ramsburgh SR, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):166–8, Aug 76

Making enlargements from small fibre-optic transparencies. Ollman B, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):231–4, Nov 75

Puncture of subretinal fluid controlled by transillumination with fiber-optics. Dominguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:134–6, 1975

Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and stomach with flexible fiberoptic panendoscopes. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):931–4, Jun 76

A fibre-optic microdensitometer. Kushelevsky AP. **Phys Med Biol** 21(2):298–9, Mar 76

Fibre-endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. III.––Pancreas, biliary system and lower gastrointestinal tract. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1296):713–9, Jun 76

Fiberoptic colonoscopy: diagnostic value in 250 consecutive patients. Christie JP. **South Med J** 69(5):540–4, 549, May 76

Fiberoptic colonscopy. Smith JH, et al. **Tex Med** 72(1):90–7, Jan 76

Percutaneous nephroscopy using fiberoptic bronchoscope: removal of renal calculus. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 6(3):367–9, Sep 75

A selective coronary indicator dilution technique with fiberoptic recording. Sigwart U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):607–15, Jul 75

[Our experiences with fibroesophagoscopy, its indications and limits] Skeřik P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):342–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of impressions in the stomach demonstrated by fibergastroscopy] Halse SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):977–81, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibre optic] Sorensen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2825–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Our experience with fibroscopy, biopsy and cytology in malignant stomach disorders] Haber I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(5):303–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms] Topilsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(5):204–5, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of gastrocamera examination in the endoscopic study of the stomach] Albert FI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):217–8, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from children's stomachs by means of a fibroscope] Lajos D. **Orv Hetil** 117(6):348–50, 8 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Proceedings: Diagnosis of heart diseases by fiberscopes] Yokota A. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):894, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Value of fiber optics colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic

diseases] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):297–304, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial endoscopy] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):147–56, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fiber-optic instruments for eye surgery] Malaev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic use of fibrogastroscopy in the operated stomach] Pertejo V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):657–64, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gastric antrum. Fibroendoscopic diagnosis] Ramírez Armengol JA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):535–40, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Bronchofiberscopy—improved diagnosis and treatment of lung diseases] Beskow R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4731–5, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Gastroenterologic fiberoptic endoscopy] Reichard H. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):397–8, 4 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transillumination of the angular and frontal veins. Cohen SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):765–6, Oct 75

Biomicroscopical choroidoscopy (uveoscopy) and transillumination gonioscopy. Cohen SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1618–21, Sep 76

Fiberoptic headlight. Adaptation for observation and teaching. Loré JM Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):511, Aug 76

Pediatric therapeutic endoscopy using standard fiberoptic instruments. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):88–9, Nov 75

A high-power gastric photocoagulator for fiberoptic endoscopy. Auth DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):129–35, Mar 76

The uses and relative value of coaxial, slit and fiberoptic illumination systems. pp. 385–9. Machemer R, et al. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

Comparison of optical performance of selected fetoscope designs. pp. 261–8. Curtiss LE. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. Solid lens systems. pp. 38–42. Nishizawa JI. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Visualization sciences in fetoscopy. Multiple lens systems. p. 43. Olson V. **In: Kaback MM, Valenti C, ed. Intrauterine fetal visualization: a multidisciplinary approach. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 371 1974.**

Colonoscopy. Fiberoptic colonoscopic polypectomy. Skibba RM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(11):271–3, 278, Nov 75

Fiber optic bronchoscopy in infants and children: advances and clinical usage. Jona JZ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(9):485–6, Sep 75

New trial for fiberoptic cystourethroscopy: the use of metal sheath. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):99–101, Jan 76

Biomedical probe using a fiber-optic coupled scintillator. Swinth KL, et al. **Med Phys** 3(2):109–12, Mar–Apr 76

Cleaning, disinfection and handling of fibre optic equipment. Haglof K. **Nurs Times** 72(15):suppl:30–1, 15 Apr 76

Lung biopsy through the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Hamann PR. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):153–6, Sep 76

[Application of an improved flexible bronchofiberscope to postoperative pulmonary complications] Yasukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):318–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1st experience with the use of a flexible fiber endoscope] Belov IN, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):53–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopes with fiber optics and light guide manufactured by the Soviet medical industry] Dobrovol'skaia MG. **Med Tekh** (6):50–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the characteristics of flexible fiber endoscopes] Fineev NE. **Med Tekh** (4):12–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distinctive features and methods of use of the choledochoscope with the fiber light guide KhVS-1] Gorokhov LI, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):55–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of fiber endoscopes and some aspects of gastrointestinal endoscopy] Rokhlin EA. **Med Tekh** (4):48–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A flexible Russian sigmoidoscope with fiber optics] Sazontova VN. **Med Tekh** (4):9–12, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New unified rectoscopes with fiber light guides for the study of adults and children] Tsepelev IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):57–60, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A simple photo-copy procedure for documentation of endoscopic findings] Ollman B. **Lakartidningen** 72(32):3021–2, 6 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Studies on the fibercolonoscopy: with special reference to the latest procedures. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):385–96, Dec 75

STANDARDS

[Indications and limitations of esophagoscopy with flexible fiberoptics (author's transl)] Skeřik P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):54–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Letter: Priorities in the NHS. Mills MH. **Br Med J** 2(6030):301–2, 31 Jul 76

FIBRIN

Scleral buckling with Bioplast fibrin in retinal detachment. Grósz ID, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):408–16, Aug 76

Fibrin powder turbidity measurement for rapid assessment of antiplasmins. Exner T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):597–601, Nov 75

A physical standard of fibrinogen: measurement of the elastic modulus of dilute fibrin gels with a new elastometer. Carr ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:202–11, 7 May 76

Immunofluorescent investigations in cutaneous vasculitis. II. Histotopical demonstration of IgD and fibrin. Weidner F. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(2):215–24, 10 Dec 75

Reduction of platelet/fibrin deposition in haemodialysers by aspirin administration. Stewart JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):117–22, Apr 75

Fibrin menbrane endowed with biological function. II. Chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase embedded in fibrin membrane. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1275–80, 15 Dec 75

Role of subunit crosslinking in fibrin solubility. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1206–11, 23 Feb 76

Analysis of soluble fibrin complexes by agarose gel chromatography and protamine sulfate gelation. Latallo ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):69–80, 20 Jan 76

Comparison of the physicochemical properties of fragment D derivatives of fibrinogen and fragment D-D of cross-linked fibrin. Marder VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):1–14, 18 Mar 76

The influences of divalent metal ions on fibrin monomer polymerization. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):310–5, 9 Aug 76

Resorption of 125I-labeled fibrin bioplast from the dorsal muscle of rats. Török B, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):205–14, 1975

Enzyme immobilization on fibrin. Dillon JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):133–9, Jan 76

The diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin and fibrin deposition in lichen planus. Abell E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):17–24, Jul 75

Fibrin subunits in venous and arterial thromboembolism. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):421–6, Jul 74

Fibrin thrombi, a cause of clindamycin-associated colitis? Bogomoletz WV. **Gut** 17(6):483–7, Jun 76

Bioplast fibrin coagulum in large cystic defects of the jaw. Kovács B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):111–6, Jun 76

Dispersion of fibrin using cationic detergent. Kurioka S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):117–23, Jan 76

A re-examination of the cleavage of fibrinogen and fibrin by plasmin. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7210–8, 25 Sep 75

Rheological properties of fibrin clots. Effects of fibrinogen concentration, Factor XIII deficiency, and Factor XIII inhibition. Glover CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):644–56, Oct 75

Oral contraceptives, ABO blood groups, and in vitro fibrin formation. Fisch IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):473–9, Oct 75

Fibrin clots in the choriocapillaris and serous detachment of the retina. Cogan DG. **Ophthalmologica** 172(4):298–307, 1976

Soluble fibrin complex production and proteolysis during ancrod therapy. McKillop C, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(3):139–40, May 75

Proceedings: Fibrin-blood platelet interaction in a contracting clot. Cohen I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):559, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Lysis of crosslinked and non-crosslinked purified fibrin. Haverkate F. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):584–5, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Thrombin and reptilase induced fibrin structures in the presence of dextran: a quantitative electron microscope study. Krause WH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):572–3, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The rapid fibrin plate — a method for streptokinase assay. Marsh NA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):335, 30 Sep 75

Fibrinogen and fibrin formation. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):329–46, May 76

The aggregation of fibrin powder suspensions by fibrinogen and its measurement by a sedimentation parameter. Exner T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):315–22, Aug 75

Rheological measurements of fibrin gels during clotting. Fukada E, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):49–58, May 76

Dynamic viscoelasticity of fibrin gels: dependence on ionic strength. Kaibara M, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):45–8, May 76

Letter: The role of leukocytes and platelets in the precipitation of fibrin in vivo: mechanisms of the generation of microclots from soluble fibrin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):725–30, May 76

Interaction of fragments of fibrinogen with insolubilized fibrin monomers (activated fibrinogen). York LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):607–18, May 76

Deposition of platelets and fibrin on chemically modifide collagen hollow fibers. Miyata T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:261–8, 1976

Effect of prostaglandin E-1 upon microaggregate and fibrin formation in stored blood. Harp JR, et al. **Transfusion** 16(3):277–82, May–Jun 76

[Blood coagulation factor XIII and fibrin stabilization (author's transl)] Rasche H. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1137–45, 15 Dec 75 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin clots in placental vessels in intrauterine shock (author's transl)] Becker V. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(3):259–67, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of fibrin and platelet aggregation in normal and pathological pregnancy and in maternofetal exchange] Cianci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(3):155–6, 4 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of fibrinolytic factors with plasminogen-free bovine fibrin-agar-plate and its clinical application. I. Some properties of plate and features for estimation of fibrinolytic factors (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):946–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fibrin agar plate method (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):312–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the fibrin clot in a patient with macroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Pawlicki R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):367–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrin monomer conformation changes dependent of pH magnitude] Demchenko AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):305–13, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of fibrin assembly as a method for studying the mechanism of this process] Belitser VO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):567–79, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrin: molecular structure, self-assembly of fibers] Belitser VA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):5–21, Jul–Aug 75 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Role of tissue blood-coagulating compounds in the pathogenesis of posttraumatic acute renal insufficiency] Sokratov NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):21–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amount and distribution pattern of soluble fibrin monomer complexes during the early puerperium. Graeff G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):21–4, 1 Jan 76

Abnormal fibrin formation in pregnancy suggesting DIC. Huxley M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:289–90, 1975

Covalent structure of fibrinopeptides from buffaloes breeding in Italy. Balestrieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):517–21, 20 Oct 75

Plasmic degradation of bovine fibrinogen and non-crosslinked fibrins in solution and in gel form. Inoue N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):322–33, 19 Aug 75

Demonstration of fibrin in early stages of experimental metastases. Chew EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1904–9, Jun 76

A reassessment of vascular factors in relation to intravascular coagulation. Timperley WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):237–43, Jul 76

Derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin during defibrase therapy. Separation of high and low molecular weight derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin by agarose gel filtration. Asbeck F, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):340–7, 1974

Amino acid sequence of human fibrin: preliminary note on the peptides obtained by cleaving the gamma-chain at the methionyl bonds. Henschen A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1981–4, Dec 75

Amino acid sequence of human fibrin: preliminary note on the peptides obtained by cleaving the gamma-chain at the arginyl bonds. Henschen A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1985–8, Dec 75

Light-scattering measurements of polymerization and depolymerization of fibrin: a tool for studying coagulation and fibrinolysis. pp. 281–8. Bouvier CA, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Soluble fibrinogen/fibrin complexes in pre-eclampsia. McKillop C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):56–8, 10 Jan 76

The amount of fibrin necessary to give a positive ethanol gelation test at various fibrinogen levels. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):153–60, Sep 75

A positive ethanol gelation test associated with high plasma fibrinogen concentration – evidence for soluble fibrin. An experimental study in rabbits. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):192–200, Oct 75

Proceedings: The evaluation of hypercoagulability and dic by quantitative gel filtration and by chain analysis of isolated soluble fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC). Graeff H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):355, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Estimation and characterization of soluble fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC) during endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):585, 15 Nov 75

Letter: The fibrin plate assay — some crucial conditions.

Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):312–3, 30 Sep 75

The comparative ultrastructure of fibrin induced by thrombin and by staphylocoagulase. King MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):223–35, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Determination of fibrinmonomer (FM) from plasma by affinity chromatography on insolubilized fibrinogen (FG–ag). Matthias FR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):583–4, 15 Nov 75

Quantitative analysis of plasma fibrin monomer. Arneson D. **Thromb Res** 8(1):31–41, Jan 76

Comparative studies of fibrin polypeptide composition of two avian families : Sylvidae and Hirundinidae. Cierniewski C, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):297–303, Aug 75

[Localization of HBsAg, immunoglobulins, fibrin and C3 in the liver by direct immunoflourescence] Orfila C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):313–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and serological characterization of fibrion body in liquid human plasma (author's transl)] Miura Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):829–33, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative fluorometric determination of gamma globulin and fibrin in the aortic wall of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):45–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct measurement of the retraction force of the fibrin clot from plasma or blood] Shitikova As, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):201–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids in fibrin by the Edman degradation method using thin-layer chromatography] Luhovskoy EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(6):760–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Isolation of the fragment D dimer from stabilized fibrin and a study of its antipolymerization action] Musialkovskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):139–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gamma globulin inhibition of fibrin clot formation. Davey FR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):72–7, Jan–Feb 76

Experimental studies on inhibitor of the cross-linking reaction of fibrin in vivo. pp. 67–71. Hedner U, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Proceedings: Amine inhibition of fibrin cross-linking. Dubiel MK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):550, 15 Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of a fibrin formation abnormality in a case of multiple myeloma. Soria J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(3):207–18, Oct 75

Proceedings: Differences in crosslinking reactivity of fibrin molecules formed during differential release of fibrinopeptides A and B. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):550, 15 Nov 75

Formation and detection of fibrinogen derived complexes. Latallo ZS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):677–85, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Functional and metabolic studies of human asialofibrinogen. Martinez J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):324, 30 Sep 75

[Effect of d-penicilamine treatment on desmofibrinogenesis disorders in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zuch A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(2):49–52, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of fibrinogen and fibrin in the kidney glomerulus in glomerulonephritis in children] Potapova IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):31–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital defects in fibrin formation] Clausen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(18):1095–7, 26 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Assay of plasminogen using plasminogen–free fibrin plate (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):905–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complete regression of a guinea pig hepatocarcinoma by immunotherapy with 'tumor–immune' RNA or antibody to fibrin fragment E. Schlager SI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(4–5):344–59, Apr–May 76

Complete local tumor regression with antibody to fibrin Fragment E. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):976–81, Oct 75

In vivo production of soluble complexes containing fibrinogen–fibrin related antigen during ancrod therapy. McKillop C, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):361–72, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble fibrin monomer complexes demonstrated by agarose gel filtration and by adsorption on insolubilized fibrinogen: a comparative study. von Hugo R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):216–22, 30 Sep 75

METABOLISM

The use of 125I-labelled fibrinogen for determination of fibrin trapping in the lungs in patients developing the microembolism syndrome. Busch C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :46–54, 1975

Effect of total cavo-portal shunt on pulmonary fibrin deposition after intra-aortal infusion of thrombin in the dog. Busch C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):455–60, 1975

Effect of probenecid on penetration of oxacillin into fibrin clots in vitro. Lee RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):105–6, Jul 75

Fibrinogenolytic enzymes of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):298–308, 20 Feb 76

Evaluation of the role of in vivo proteolysis (fibrinogenolysis) in prolonging the thrombin time of human umbilical cord fibrinogen. Galanakis DK, et al. **Blood** 48(1):109–18, Jul 76

Detection of soluble intermediates of the fibrinogen–fibrin conversion using erythrocytes coated with fibrin monomers. Largo R, et al. **Blood** 47(6):991–1002, Jun 76

A rapid and sensitive 125I-fibrin solid-phase fibrinolytic assay for plasmin. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 46(4):543–53, Oct 75

In vivo behaviour of homologous urea–soluble 131I-fibrin and 125I-fibrinogen in rabbits: the effect of fibrinolysis inhibition. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):61–79, May 76

Proceedings: Extravascular fibrin deposition in response to venous hypertension–the cause of venous ulcers. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):660–1, Aug 76

Proceedings: Abnormal fibrin monomer polymerization in liver disease. Green G, et al. **Gut** 16(10):827, Oct 75

Increased fibrin formation with tumours and its genesis. pp. 423–40. Franks JJ, et al. **In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.**

Synthetic thrombolytic agents: absorption, localization, and fibrin structure modification in human plasmatic clots. pp. 55–66. Desnoyers P. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Fibrin plate assay. pp. 151–9. Haverkate F, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Clot penetration and fibrin absorption of synthetic fibrinolytic compounds. pp. 45–54. von Kaulla KN, et al. **In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.**

Fibrinogen/fibrin on the surface of macrophages: detection, distribution, binding requirements, and possible role in macrophage adherence phenomena. Colvin RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1377–90, 1 Dec 75

Proceedings: Electron microscopic study of vascular changes in SHR. II. Hyaline and fibrinoid degenerations of the blood vessels in the brain. Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):368–9, May 76

Hepatic fibrinogen deposits in pre-eclampsia. Immunofluorescent evidence. Arias F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):578–82, 9 Sep 76

Ultrastructural studies on myocardial fibrin deposition in experimental hypertension. Hüttner I, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:376–85, 1972

Effect of the common bile acids on the fibrin/fibrinogen fragments in rheumatoid synovial fluid. A possible clue to the ameliorating effect of jaundice in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):158–64, 1975

Proceedings: Kinetics of homologous urea-soluble 131I-fibrin and 125I-fibrinogen in rabbits. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):326–7, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Nyman D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):551, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Clinical thrombosis. A subunit study of the fibrin. Strachan CJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):551–2, 15 Nov 75

Effect of platelet antiserum on the precipitation of soluble fibrin by endotoxin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):237–48, 29 Feb 76

A new experimental model of physiological thrombolysis. Astrup T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):493–6, Sep 75

Letter: The degradation of soluble versus insoluble fibrin in vivo. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):119–20, Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of dextran 40 upon thrombin-induced fibrin deposition in rat lungs. Diffang C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(1):23–7, 1976

[The transformation fibrinogen–fibrin in umbilical cord blood. A contribution to fetal fibrinogen] Krause WH, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2172–4, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The significance of soluble fibrin (soluble fibrin–complex) for consumption coagulopathy] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2163–6, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of soluble 131-I-fibrin from the blood circulation of rabbits] Mahn I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1135–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Animal fibrinolytic activity--a study by fibrin stroma of various animals] Masae I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):367–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The role of fibrin in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):262–73, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrin-induced release of platelet serotonin. Orloff KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):344–50, Aug 76

Presence of fibrin prolongs the retainment of locally injected tissue plasminogen activator. Smokovitis A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):48–58, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal vascular resistance changes following thrombin-induced intravascular coagulation: role of platelet and fibrin emboli. Hoie J. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):167–72, 1975

The resistance of fibrinogen and soluble fibrin monomer in blood to degradation by a potent plasminogen activator derived from cadaver limbs. Gurewich V, et al. **Blood** 46(4):555–65, Oct 75

Fibrin-blood platelet interaction in a contracting clot. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):45–50, Sep 75

Effect of human, pig and rabbit platelets on the retraction of fibrin formed with Bothrops atrox thrombin-like enzyme. pp. 427–32. Niewiarowski S, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Fibrin clot retraction by human skin fibroblasts: effects of ADP and thrombin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):253–6, Feb 76

SECRETION

[Fibrinous bronchitis] Ginters Ia Ia, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):95–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinous bronchitis] Vlasov VI. **Grudn Khir** (6):97, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-extraction hemostasis during coumarin anticoagulant therapy with a locally applied coagulation-active substance. Kovács B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(1):3–7, Feb 76

URINE

[Diagnostic significance of the demonstration of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in the urine] Bendel M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(33):1040–7, 16 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in anorexia nervosa. Ogston D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):230–3, 1976

Comparison of a direct latex-agglutination technic with the tanned red cell hemagglutination inhibition immunoassay (TRCHII) for semiquantitation of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products. Wilson JE 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):528–32, Apr 76

On the separation of fibrinogen degradation products D and E. Matthias FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):569–74, 14 Apr 76

A subfraction of fragment D isolated from a plasmin hydrolysate of human fibrinogen. Hörmann H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(12):1947–53, Dec 75

Immune responses to the cleavage-associated neoantigens of fibrinogen in man. Identification and characterization of humoral antibodies specific for cleavage fragments. Plow EF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1509–18, Dec 75

Evaluation of biological markers in bladder cancer. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):879–93, Dec 75

Serum fibrinogen–fibrin related antigen and protamine sulfate test in patients with septic abortion and acute renal failure. Crisnic I, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76

Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in urine and serum after prolonged heavy exercise. Arnesen H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(4):279–84, Apr 76

Fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products: hemagglutination inhibition immunoassay in plasma. Chi DS, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(4):493–508, 1975

Proceedings: Structural studies of fibrinogen by ultrasound irradiation. Albert A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):573, 15 Nov 75

On the structure of fibrinogen related to its plasmic degradation products D and E. Marguerie G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):664–70, 15 Dec 75 (32 ref.)

Proceedings: Observations on fragment D species arising during hydrolysis of crosslinked human fibrin. Mosesson MW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):328, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Fibrinogenolysis: studies on its degradation products. Rouvier J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):340, 30 Sep 75

Isolation of fibrinogen from plasma by affinity chromatography on insolubilized fibrinogen (FG–ag) and insolubilized fibrinmonomer (FM–ag). Matthias FR, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):861–70, Dec 75

[Fibrin degradation products and complement levels in the blood of nephropathic children] Penza R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):124–35, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the levels of fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in various pathological conditions in children] Galczak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):403–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Products of degradation of fibrinogen in surgical patients] Golovastova GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):368–71, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Relation of fibrin degradation products on I-131 – fibrinogen in the circulation of rats irradiated by 600 R] Suškevič G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:7–12, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Structure, metabolism and pathophysiological importance of fibrinogen] Lepšanovic LJ. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):287–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Renal disease and fibrinogen degradation products. Hedner U, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 3:241–71, 1974

The development of radioimmunoassays for fibrinogen degradation products: fragments D and E. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):109–19, Jan 75

Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in amniotic fluid. Purdie DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):845–6, Oct 75

Distinction between fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in plasma. Gaffney PJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):109–15, 15 Nov 75

Immunopathology of bullous pemphigoid. Basement membrane deposition of IgE, alternate pathway components and fibrin. Provost TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):193–200, Oct 74

Derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin during defibrase therapy. Separation of high and low molecular weight derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin by agarose gel filtration. Asbeck F, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):340–7, 1974

Detection and comparison of fibrinogen and its derivatives in different species by the staphylococcal clumping test. pp. 127–31. Hawiger J.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Tissue culture as a method for studying the release of fibrinolytic activators. pp. 249–53. Astedt B, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Proceedings: Quantitative determination of fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products by viro–immunoassay. Lederman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1395, Dec 75

Conditions for collection of serum samples for the measurement of fibrin(ogen) degradation products by radioimmunoassay of fragment E. Martin MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):336–40, Apr 76

Letter: F.D.P. in amniotic fluid as marker for neural–tube defects. Weiss RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):304, 7 Feb 76

Structural considerations of plasmic degradation of fibrinogen. Marder VJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:43–6, Nov 74

Assays for fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products in biological fluids: some methodological aspects. Donati MB. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):652–60, 15 Dec 75 (59 ref.)

Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products: their differentiation. Edgington TS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):671–6, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Fibrin(ogen) breakdown products compared in mothers and their newborn infants. Graubner F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):340, 30 Sep 75

Maternal serum FDP and circulating fetal red cells throughout pregnancy. A longitudinal study. Hoq MS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):727–33, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in defibrination syndrome analysed on the basis of molecular weight on gel exclusion chromatography. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):339–40, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Electron microscopic studies of fibrinogen degradation products. Marder VJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):572, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The change of fibrin split products and plasmin–inhibitor in the newborn infant. Suzuki S. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):355, 30 Sep 75

Serum levels of fibrin (ogen) degradation fragment E antigen in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis after abdominal and inguinal surgery. Butler MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):167–71, Feb 76

[Identification of a (D–D)...E complex in degradation products of bovine fibrin stabilized by factor XIII] Hudry–Clergeon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:47–52, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rapid and precise determination of fibrinogen and its cleavage products (author transl)] Ebeling H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(5):205–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products (FDP) in the blood of full–term newborn infants, using the staphylococcal clumping test] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):121–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[On the standardization of FDP assays (author's transl)] Ikematsu S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):329–33, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum contraction of FDP (fibrin degradation products) in acute pulmonary embolism] Patiño R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standarization of the staphylococcal clumping test (SCT) for the detection of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (FDP) in serum (author's transl)] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):551–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of fibrin degradation products. A simplified technic. Eipe J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):509–11, Oct 75

Detection of soluble intermediates of the fibrinogen–fibrin conversion using erythrocytes coated with fibrin monomers. Largo R, et al. **Blood** 47(6):991–1002, Jun 76

A comparison between radioimmunoassay and other immunological techniques for the measurement of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in serum. Ratky SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):145–9, Jun 75

Circulating levels of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation fragment E in normal pregnancy, and in association with intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal asphyxia. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):958–63, Dec 75

Circulating levels of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation fragment E measured by radioimmunoassay in pre–eclampsia. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(4):287–91, Apr 76

Serum fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products as a prognostic index in acute myocardial infarction. Samarendra–Lal–Choudhury, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):821–4, Oct 75

Proceedings: Serum F.D.P. measurement as a screening test for thrombo–embolic disease. Vasilescu C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):565, 15 Nov 75

Defibrination syndrome as drastic deviation of coagulation and fibrinolysis balance and its therapeutic management. Abe T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):115–24, May 76

Immunological characterization of early fibrinogen degradation products. Radioimmunoassay of fragments released from the Aalpha–chain of fibrinogen. Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):567–77, May 76

Measurement of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in serum of normal and tumor–bearing rats. Abe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(4):343–50, Dec 75

Fibrin degradation products in renal diseases. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):237–44, Jul 76

[Detection of serum fibrinogen degradation products using Merskey's technic. Apropos of 169 cases] Kolodié L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:66–71, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen degradation products in cardiac surgery] Terrier E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:60–5, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen degradation products in gynecologic neoplasms] Tatra G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):752–4, 6 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antocoagulant treatment on the serum level of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in patients with threatened and actual myocardial infarct] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1647–50, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products (FDP) in serum of patients with acute myocardial infarct and with imminent infarct] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(37):1517–21, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in relation to the extent of necrosis and some auxiliary tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):655–8, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipids and fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products levels in the serum in acute myocardial infarct] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):565–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of certain semiquantitative methods of determination of the content of fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in blood plasma] Andreenko GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):3–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in cerebrospinal fluid. Brueton MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(4):341–4, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: Gamma'–dimer antibody and its specificity against fibrinogen, FR–a and carboxymethylated chains from fibrinogen and cross–linked fibrin. Clausen NT, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):326, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Characterisation of a soluble high molecular weight e fragment released by plasmin from cross–linked fibrin. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):325, 30 Sep 75

A simple efficient production of neoantigenic antisera against fibrinolytic degradation products: Radioimmunoassay of fragment E. Chen JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):425–34, Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular aspects of defibrination in a Reptilase–treated case of 'dead fetus syndrome'. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):391–9, Sep 75

Behavior of fibrinogen fragments D and E in gel filtration experiments. Mihalyi E, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):1–15, Jan 76

[Quantitative assay of fibrinogen and fibrin grafts. Simple radial immunodiffusion and electroimmunoassay (author's transl)] Blatný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(28):861–4, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination and importance of fibrinolytic degradation products in surgical operations] Frick VU. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):294–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the fragment D dimer from stabilized fibrin and a study of its antipolymerization action] Musialkovskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):139–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Evidence of fibrinogen degradation in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):540–7, 1975

The roles of renal catabolism and uremia in modifying the clearance of fibrinogen and its degradative fragments D and E. Iio A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):934–46, Jun 76

Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in chronic subdural hematoma. Ito H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:51–5, 1975

Proceedings: In vivo behavior of human fibrinogen and fragments X, D and E. Ardaillou N, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):326, 30 Sep 75

Formation and detection of fibrinogen derived complexes. Latallo ZS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):677–85, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in amniotic fluid. Purdie DW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):585, 15 Nov 75

Serum and urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever; with particular reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure. Kim BR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):103–14, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Positive chronotropic effect of dialysable peptides derived from plasmin digestion of bovine fibrinogen preparations. Buczko W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):355–61, Apr 76

Effect of dextran, heparin, and split products (streptokinase–induced) on the resulting fibrin cross–linking effect in plasma clotted in vitro. pp. 73–8. Feddersen C, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Platelet effects of brinolase–produced human fibrinogen degradation products. pp. 334–40. Roschlau WH, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Immunosuppression by micromolecular fibrinogen degradation products in cancer. Girmann G, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):399–401, 5 Feb 76

Proceedings: Positive chronotropic effect of dialysable peptides derived from plasmin digestion of bovine fibrinogen preparations. Role of cyclic AMP. Buckzo W, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):351–2, 30 Sep 75

Biological effects of fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products. Larrieu MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):686–92, 15 Dec 75 (34 ref.)

[Anticlotting activity of fragment D from fibrinogen and fibrin and its dependence on calcium presence when fragments are obtained from fibrinogen] Tolstikh VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):116–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Methods for correcting inhibitory effects of fibrinogen degradation products in fibrinogen determinations. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):1–8, Jul 76

URINE

Significance of urinary excretion of fibrin degradation products during treatment of glomerulonephritis. Michielsen P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(3):105–13, Mar 76

Urinary fibrin split products in lupus nephritis. Zizic TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(1):43–9, Mar 76

Urinary excretion of NAG and FDP in acute renal graft rejection. Garcia B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:311–9, 1975

A simple test for early detection of severe renal homograft rejection. Oppolzer R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:326–32, 1975

The determination of fibrinolytic degradation products in concentrated urine after renal transplantation. Ekberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):56–62, 1976

Urinary fibrin/fibrinogen derivatives. Hedner U. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):693–708, 15 Dec 75 (103 ref.)

[Significance of fibrinuria for the evolution of treated glomerulonephritis] Michielsen P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):269–80, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Products of fibrin degradation in the urine during experimental and human glomerulonephritis] Lagrue G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):486–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrin fibrinogen degradation products in the urine of patients with kidney transplantations] Leithner C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(41):598–9, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Fibrin metabolites in the urine in kidney diseases] Arnesen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):396, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**

[Fibrin degradation products in the urine in renal diseases] Iversen BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):91–3, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in the urine of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Ena IaM. **Sov Med** (7):85–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN FOAM

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of depressed scars with fibrin foam--seventeen years of experience. Spangler AS. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(4):65–9, Dec 75

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in anorexia nervosa. Ogston D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(4):230–3, 1976

The effect of products of fibrinogen digestion by plasmin (P-FDP) on the central nervous system. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):275–83, 1975

A physical standard of fibrinogen: measurement of the elastic modulus of dilute fibrin gels with a new elastometer. Carr ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:202–11, 7 May 76

Optimal conditions for the iodination of fibrinogen using immobilized lactoperoxidase. Gilbert LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:480–4, 7 May 76

Human fibrinogen and asialo-fibrinogen: a comparison of coagulation parameters. Gentry PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):50–7, Mar 76

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. On the role of the A chain of bovine thrombin in specificity and in differentiating between thrombin and trypsin. Hageman TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):327–36, Nov 75

A new concept of capillary patency based on viscous resistance studies of surface layers of fibrinogen systems exposed to high shear. Copley AL. **Bibl Anat** 13:69, 1975

The amino acid sequence of a 27-residue peptide released from the alpha-chain carboxy-terminus during the plasmic digestion of human fibrinogen. Cottrell BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):754–61, 9 Aug 76

Reactivity of fibrinogen and fibrinopeptide A containing fibrinogen fragments with antisera to fibrinopeptide A. Canfield RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1203–9, 23 Mar 76

Disulfide-linked cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine fibrinogen. I. Isolation of peptide F-CB3 and characterization of its single disulfide bond by cleavage with cyanide. Lotter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):558–68, 14 Apr 76

Comparison of the physicochemical properties of fragment D derivatives of fibrinogen and fragment D-D of cross-linked fibrin. Marder VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):1–14, 18 Mar 76

Fibrinolysis, fibrinogen and trhombin time in newborns. Hrodek O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):106–12, 1976

Proceedings: Improvement in the rate of vascular graft patency with controlled postoperative defibrinogenation. Dormandy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661, Aug 76

Proceedings: Clinical improvement in peripheral circulation by controlled defibrinogenation. Dormandy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):661–2, Aug 76

Proceedings: Blood viscosity, red cell flexibility and plasma fibrinogen in patients with angina. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):664, Aug 76

Primary structure of human plasminogen. Evidence for gene duplication in the heavy chain and possible homology with fibrinogen. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):70–2, 1 Aug 75

The evolution of vertebrate fibrinogen. Doolittle RF. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2145–9, Aug 76

Heterogeneity of clottable fibrinogen isolated from plasma by affinity chromatography. Stemberger A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):341–8, Mar 75

Controls in the clotting of fibrinogen. pp. 79–84. Lorand L.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (31 ref.)

Preparation and in vitro properties of 99mTc-fibrinogen. Harwig JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(1):5–13, Jan 76

Complete enzymic digestion of acidic proteins. Kay J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(4):379–83, 1976

Use of a platelet-fibrinogen-thrombin mixture as a corneal adhesive: experiments with sutureless lamellar keratoplasty in the rabbit. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(11):872–5, Nov 75

Chemical modification of carboxyl groups of fibrinogen and its effect on the binding of cationic detergent Kurioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):929–34, Nov 75

A re-examination of the cleavage of fibrinogen and fibrin by plasmin. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7210–8, 25 Sep 75

Studies on the structural abnormality of fibrinogen Paris I. Mosesson MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):782–90, Mar 76

Proceedings: Cryofibrinogenaemia and activation of the coagulation/lysis systems in accidental hypothermia of the elderly. Goodall HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):758, Sep 75

Changes in fibrinogen levels, platelet counts, clotting times and fibrinolytic activity in relation to thrombosis in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lloyd LC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):583–95, Oct 75

Rheological properties of fibrin clots. Effects of fibrinogen concentration, Factor XIII deficiency, and Factor XIII inhibition. Glover CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):644–56, Oct 75

Satisfactory radioiodination of rabbit fibrinogen using chloramine-T. Moza AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):169–78, Jan 76

A neutron small-angle scattering study of bovine fibrinogen. Marguerie G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):143–56, 25 Mar 76

Autologous radioiodinated fibrinogen, simplified. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):393–401, May 75

Letter: Preparation of 99mTc-fibrinogen. Harwig SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):151–3, Feb 76

Technetium-99m-human fibrinogen. Wong DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):343–7, May 75

Structural considerations of plasmic degradation of fibrinogen. Marder VJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:43–6, Nov 74

Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system as a risk factor of coronary heart disease. II. Changes of platelets, fibrinogen and antiplasmins in a group of 2,000 middle aged men (40–60 years) periodically followed up for three years. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):271–82, 1975

The amount of fibrin necessary to give a positive ethanol gelation test at various fibrinogen levels. Slaastad RA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):153–60, Sep 75

Proceedings: Structural studies of fibrinogen by ultrasound irradiation. Albert A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):573, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: An abnormal fibrinogen in a Venezuelan family. Bosch NB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):571, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Structural abnormality in the gamma polypeptide chain of Paris I fibrinogen. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):329, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: A new fibrinogen anomaly: fibrinogen Buenos Aires. Buraschi JA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):570–1, 15 Nov 75

Effects of vancomycin on platelets, plasma proteins and hepatitis B surface antigen. Coller BS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):83–93, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Comparative hemorheological and biochemical studies of a bovine fibrinogen. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):556, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Observations on monomolecular layers of fibrinogen at solid-liquid interphases. Cuypers PA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):555–6, 15 Nov 75

On the structure of fibrinogen related to its plasmic degradation products D and E. Marguerie G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):664–70, 15 Dec 75 (32 ref.)

Proceedings: Role of trisodium citrate in the unclottability by thrombin of fibrinogen Metz. Soria C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):571, 15 Nov 75

Defibrinogenation as an alternative to heparinization during prolonged extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):81–93, Jul 76

Fibrinogen and fibrin formation. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):329–46, May 76

Disulfide bridges in nh2 -terminal part of human fibrinogen. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):639–58, May 76

Polymolecular layers of fibrinogen systems and the genesis of thrombosis. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):393–408, May 76

The clot-forming ability of fibrinogen in solutions containing glucose and sorbitol. Einarsson R. **Thromb Res** 7(6):925–8, Dec 75

The aggregation of fibrin powder suspensions by fibrinogen and its measurement by a sedimentation parameter. Exner T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):315–22, Aug 75

Cross-linking of human fibrinogen with glutaraldehyde and tetranitromethane. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(6):827–38, Dec 75

Fibrinogen Detroit - an abnormal fibrinogen with non-functinal NH2-terminal polymerization domain. Kudryk B, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):25–36, Jul 76

Effect of lysosomal cationic proteins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes upon the fibrinogen and fibrinolysis system. Saba HI, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):543–54, Oct 75

Interaction of fragments of fibrinogen with insolubilized fibrin monomers (activated fibrinogen). York LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):607–18, May 76

Pulmonary metastasis formation after intravenous tumour cell injection in defibrinogenated rats. Ivarsson L. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):83–90, 2 Jan 76

[Protein modification by conjugation with heterosaccharides] Moczar E, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1241–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications with fibrinogen changes. Practical data. Schematic description with glossary] Boisseau MR. **J Chir (Paris)** 108(5):449–66, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The state of prothrombin, plasminogen and fibrinogen in the newborn infant] Potron G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:56–62, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrinogenesis] Matthias FR. **Med Welt** 26(39):1786–9, 26 Sep 75 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the concentration of fibrinogen, thromboplastin time, thrombin time and reptilase time in patients treated with Arwin] Paar D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1700–1, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of platelet fibrinogen in newborn infants in the 1st 24 hours of life] Aversa S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(6):322–4, 25 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia, hemophilic syndrome caused by circulating anticoagulants and autohemagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):180–2, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Effect of short-term treatment with chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on serum lipids and pseudocholinesterase and plasmatic fibrinogen in hyperlipemic patients] Hărăguş S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):33–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Luminescence study of the effect of temperature on the conformational state of fibrinogen] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):586–90, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The molecular mechanism of the fibrinogen--heparin complex formation reaction] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):419–27, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrin monomer conformation changes dependent of pH magnitude] Demchenko AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):305–13, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the structure of fibrinogen] Pozdniakova TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):247–61, Mar-Apr 75 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrin: molecular structure, self-assembly of fibers] Belitser VA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(1):5–21, Jul-Aug 75 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of I-131 fibrinogen on blood coagulation and volume loss due to liver damage in the rats undergoing irradiation] Suškevič G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:13–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Structure, metabolism and pathophysiological importance of fibrinogen] Lepšanovic LJ. **Med Pregl** 29(5–6):287–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the replantation of autologous full thickness skin grafts using highly concentrated fibinogen and clotting factor XIII] Braun VF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(14):213–9, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Defibrination syndrome in a newborn infant with convulsive crises treated by fibrinogen infusion] Ramenghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):99–101, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Contribution of morphology to the identification of fibrinogen derivatives] Fabre J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:53–9, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Significance of cryofibrinogen and gestation] Pfeifer GW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):549, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hyperfibrinogenemia and polycythemia with intrauterine growth retardation in fetal lambs. Pickart LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(3):268–71, 1 Feb 76

Comparison of three methods for plasma fibrinogen. Saleem A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(1):65–71, Jan-Feb 76

Blood viscosity, plasma proteins, and Raynaud syndrome. Tietjen GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1343–6, Nov 75

Amino acid sequence studies on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Location of four plasmin attack points and a covalent cross-linking site. Takagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5149–56, 18 Nov 75

Plasmic degradation of bovine fibrinogen and non-crosslinked fibrins in solution and in gel form. Inoue N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):322–33, 19 Aug 75

Electron microscopic studies of plasmic degradation products of fibrinogen. Implications for the disulfide structure of fibrinogen. Tranqui-Pouit L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):189–99, 19 Aug 75

Distribution of fibrinogen, and platelet factors 4 and XIII in subcellular fractions of human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(1):51–5, Sep 75

Response of plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen to hormone treatment and the relation of pretreatment values to mortality in patients with prostatic cancer. Seal US, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1108–17, Sep 76

Improved electroimmunodiffusion assay of fibrinogen. Ferrari G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1390–3, Aug 76

Improved method for measuring fibrinogen in plasma, with use of a plasmin inhibitor. Steffen LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):381–3, Mar 76

Suitability and limitation of the clot-weight method for the determination of fibrinogen in plasma. Dyr JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):277–9, 16 Jan 76

The sulphite precipitation method for fibrinogen measurement; its use on small samples in the presence of fibrinogen degradation products. Rampling MW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):43–52, 16 Feb 76

Antigenic structure of the cyanogen bromide peptide F-CB3 from fibrinogen alpha-chain. Lotter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):221–6, 1 Dec 75

Ultrastructural location of albumin and fibrinogen in primary cultures of new-born rat liver tissue. Guillouzo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):239–46, Dec 75

Separation of human antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII) from fibrinogen by means of defibrase. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):671–8, 1975

Derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin during defibrase therapy. Separation of high and low molecular weight derivatives of fibrinogen and fibrin by agarose gel filtration. Asbeck

F, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):340–7, 1974

Detection and comparison of fibrinogen and its derivatives in different species by the staphylococcal clumping test. pp. 127–31. Hawiger J.
In: Animal models of thrombosis and hemorrhagic diseases. NIH, Bethesda, 1976. WH 312 W926a 1975.

Some observations on platelet fibrinogen and its secretion. pp. 150–61. Aktulga A, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Quantitative estimation of plasma fibrinogen by turbidity with heat. Sethi PD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1125–9, Aug 75

Fibrinopeptide A in plasma of normal subjects and patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation and systemic lupus erythematosus. Cronlund M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):142–51, Jul 76

Re-evaluation of heat precipitation method for plasma fibrinogen estimation: effect of abnormal proteins and plasma viscosity. Dintenfass L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):130–4, Feb 76 (22 ref.)

Immunofluorescent localization of factor VIII-related antigen, fibrinogen, and several other plasma proteins in hemostatic plugs in humans. Sixma JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 87(1):112–9, Jan 76

Hominoid evolution as judged by fibrinopeptide structures. Doolittle RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):74–83, 1971

Soluble fibrinogen/fibrin complexes in pre-eclampsia. McKillop C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):56–8, 10 Jan 76

Radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptides in relation to intravascular coagulation and thrombosis. Nossel HL.
N Engl J Med 295(8):428–32, 19 Aug 76

The value of plasma fibrinogen estimations in cattle: a comparison with total leucocyte and neutrophil counts. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 23(3):21–7, Mar 75

Blood fibrinogen level in peptic ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Brajerski W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):557–60, Sep-Dec 75

The search for the structure of fibrinogen. Mosesson MW, et al. **Prog Hemostasis Thromb** 3:61–107, 1976 (203 ref.)

Coagulation factors and fibrinogen in pleural effusions. Glauser FL, et al. **Respiration** 33(5):396–402, 1976

A positive ethanol gelation test associated with high plasma fibrinogen concentration – evidence for soluble fibrin. An experimental study in rabbits. Slaastad RA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 15(3):192–200, Oct 75

Blood coagulation and plasma fibrinolytic enzyme system pathophysiology in stroke. Fletcher AP, et al. **Stroke** 7(4):337–48, Jul-Aug 76

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in carcinoma. Tietjen GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:166–8, 1975

Determination of human fibrinopeptide A by radioimmunoassay in purified systems and in the blood. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):709–17, 15 Dec 75

Effects of experimental coronary thrombosis upon regional and systemic plasma chromatographic patterns. Chowdhury P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):504–12, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Approaches to the structure of fibrinogen. Finlayson JS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):327, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Molecular shape of fibrinogen in solution. Marguerie G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):572, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Electron microscopic studies of the molecular shape of fibrinogen molecule. Tranqui L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):571–2, 15 Nov 75

Specificity of antisera to human fibrinopeptide A used in clinical fibrinopeptide A assays. Nossel HL, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 35(1):101–9, 29 Feb 76

Methods for correcting inhibitory effects of fibrinogen degradation products in fibrinogen determinations. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):1–8, Jul 76

Studies of the structure of canine fibrinogen. Birken S, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):599–610, Oct 75

Heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) from dermatoligical patients. I. Characterization of the thrombin-clottable protein. Fyrand O, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(1):17–29, Jan 76

Change of the molecular mass of fibrinogen in circulating blood, as an index of the hypercoagulable states. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):133–42, May 76

Radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptide A–clinical applications. Kockum C. **Thromb Res** 8(2):225–36, Feb 76

125I labeling of fibrinogen by the Chloramine-T-method without protein denaturation. Lazewatsky JL, et al.
Thromb Res 8(3):373–81, Mar 76

Subcellular distribution of fibrinogen and factor XIII in human blood platelets. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):453–65, Apr 76

Relationship between fibrinogen and blood viscosity. Matsuda T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2 suppl):25–33, May 76

Fibrinogen structure after spraying on mica: assessing the electron microscopic basis for a trinodular model. Mosesson MW. **Thromb Res** 8(6):737–44, Jun 76

The amino acid sequences of those portions of human fibrinogen fragment E which are not included in the amino-terminal disulfide knot. Takagi T, et al.
Thromb Res 7(5):813–8, Nov 75

A cold precipitable fibrinogen complex in the plasma of cattle dying from infection with Babesia argentina. Goodger BV.
Z Parasitenkd 48(1):1–7, 11 Dec 75

[Abnormal fibrinogens in liver disorders] Hule V.
Vnitr Lek 22(2):131–4, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Thrombelastographic test of fibrinogen] p. 132.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Familial dysfibrinogenemia with abnormal nonomer aggregation. Paris III fibrinogen] Soria J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22 suppl:72–9, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the content of finbrinolysis activating and inhibiting factors and of fibrinogen in patients with thrombosis and prethrombotic conditions] Andreenko GV.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 102(2):195–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A rapid and precise determination of fibrinogen and its cleavage products (author transl)] Ebeling H.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 14(5):205–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypodysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen giessen II (author's transl)] Krause WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):781–2, 15 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (4) Predisposition to chronic thrombi formation and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Abe T, et al.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 64(10):1109–14, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of platelet and plasma fibrinogen in cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 64(11):1249–55, 10 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of various fibrinogen determinations (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):713–6, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[A simplified micromethod for the estimation of plasma fibrinogen by scattering photometer (author's transl)] Hishimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(2):156–8, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on determination of plasma fibrinogen using TG-meter (author's transl)] Kataoka S, et al.
Jpn J Clin Pathol 23(6):466–70, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma fibrinogen after fracture of facial bones] Flieger S.
Czas Stomatol 29(4):309–14, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinogen and acute purulent inflammation] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):46–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the amount of fibrinogen in blood clots from the thrombelastograph cuvette] Pliutto AM.
Lab Delo (4):242–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of fibrinogen in the plasma of children with malignant tumors] Kirdan GV. **Pediatriia** (6):22–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Charcterization of two direct fibrinogenolytic activities and of one proteolytic inhibitor activity in the human prostate. Brassinne C, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):803–18, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Free fatty acids and albumin as mediators of thrombin-stimulated fibrinogen synthesis. Pickart LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):996–1002, Apr 76

Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of a single tube-feeding of tryptophan on amino acid incorporation into plasma abumin and fibrinogen in vivo. Jorgensen AJ, et al.
Biochem Med 13(3):231–40, Jul 75

Radioimmunological identification of polysomes synthesizing fibrinogen polypeptide chains. Bouma H 3d, et al.
Biochemistry 14(22):4787–92, 4 Nov 75

Synthesis of plasma haemopexin, albumin and fibrinogen by the regenerating rat liver. Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 56(3):247–55, Jun 75

Synthesis of hemopexin with and without hormonal supplementation in rat hepatocyte suspensions: comparison with that of albumin and of fibrinogen. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(1):74–8, Jan 76

Synthesis rates of albumin and fibrinogen during and after acute hepatitis. Mayer G, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):261–71, 1975

Synthesis rates of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with protein-losing enteropathy and in a patient recovering from protein malnutrition. Schomerus H, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):201–8, 1975

Proceedings: Fibrinogen biosynthesis. Blombäck B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):327, 30 Sep 75

[Induction of the synthesis of fibrinogen with leukocytic pyrogens] Pacini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):658–64, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Localization of fibrinogen and fibrin in the kidney glomerulus in glomerulonephritis in children] Potapova IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):31–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fibrinopeptides. IV. Synthesis of human fibrinopeptide A. Channabasavaiah K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):323–9, 1976

Synthesis and radioimmunoassay of canine fibrinopeptide A. Wilner GD, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):753–63, Nov 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of 125I-labelled fibrinogen for determination of fibrin trapping in the lungs in patients developing the microembolism syndrome. Busch C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] :46–54, 1975

Attempted diagnosis of ventricular mural thrombi in acute mycardial infarction using 125I-labelled fibrinogen. Erhardt LR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):127–130, 1976

Letter: Fibrinogen and mural thrombosis. Wray R, et al.
Am Heart J 90(4):539–40, Oct 75

Prevention of lower extremity venous thrombosis by early mobilization. Confirmation in patients with acute myocardial infarction by 125I-fibrinogen uptake and venography. Miller RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):700–3, Jun 76

Proceedings: 125I-labelled autologous fibrinogen for deep vein thrombosis detection and metabolic studies. Hawker RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):156–7, Feb 76

Letter: Diagnostic criteria in the 125i-fibrinogen test. Atkins P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):163–4, 18 Oct 75

Letter: 125I-fibrinogen in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Forsberg K. **Br Med J** 4(5991):286, 1 Nov 75

Letter: 125I-fibrinogen standardization. Hawker RJ, et al.
Br Med J 3(5985):706, 20 Sep 75

Noninvasive detection of intracardiac thrombosis: 131-I fibrinogen cardiac survey. Frisbie JH, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):988–91, Jun 76

Deep venous thrombosis in hip-joint surgical geriatric patients diagnosed by radioiodinated fibrinogen. Hirsjärvi E, et al. **Geron** (20):58–71, 1974–75

Localization of occult abscesses utilizing radioactive fibrinogen. Parodi JC, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(2):142–5, Aug 75

125I-fibrinogen leg scanning. pp. 77–99. Gallus AS.
In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975. (72 ref.)

Personal experience in the early diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis with the 125I-fibrinogen test. Diaz GP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) Spec No:560–3, 1973

Circulation clearance rate of radioiodine during fibrinogen uptake tests. Hardy JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):282–4, Apr 76

Highly iodinated fibrinogen: a new thrombus-localizing agent. Harwig JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):756–63, Aug 75

Preparation and use of 123I-labeled highly iodinated fibrinogen for imaging deep-vein thrombi. Harwig JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):397–400, May 76

In vivo behavior of 99mTc-fibrinogen and its potential as a thrombus-imaging agent. Harwig SS, et al.
J Nucl Med 17(1):40–6, Jan 76

Letter: Fate of 125I-labelled fibrinogen. Hawker RJ, et al.
Lancet 2(7944):1099–100, 29 Nov 75

Ruptured popliteal cyst stimulating deep vein thrombosis with false positive radiofibrinogen uptake. Gibbons D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):735–6, Oct 75

Labelled fibrinogen in the study of deep venous thrombosis. Prentice CR. **Recent Adv Clin Nucl Med** 1:129–50, 1975 (84 ref.)

Radioiodinated autologous fibrinogen in prediction and detection of acute rejection in renal allografts. Quinlan J, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:308–10, 1975

Proceedings: Silent venous thrombosis revealed by impedance and 125I-fibrinogen. Hume M.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):564, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: The relationship between 125I-fibrinogen detected thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Ruckley CV, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):565–6, 15 Nov 75

[Radioactive fibrinogen in the diagnosis of rejection of a transplanted kidney] Niederle P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(8):545–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early detection of venous thromboses of the lower limb in traumatology by labelled fibrinogen] Pasteyer J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(22):1637–40, 31 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Value of fibrinogen I-125 in the diagnosis of graft rejection] Salvadori JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1488–9, 5 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Respective value of labelled fibrinogen and rheography in the detection of phlebitis] Serradimigni A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 4(31):2253–6, 27 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the use of radioactive fibrinogen in man] Simon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3063–8, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of thromboembolic prophylaxis in major hip surgery with low doses of heparin using the radiofibrinogen test (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 83(1):67–74, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioiodine-fibrinogen test in the early diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the leg (author's transl)] Dahlgrün H.
Roentgenblaetter 29(4):174–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the use of labelled fibrinogen] Savel'ev VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):90–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis in the extremities by means of radioactive fibrinogen (author's transl)] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):567–75, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibrinogen related antigens in acute pancreatitis. Schmidt A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):327–8, 1976

Fibrinogen-related antigen concentrations of blood serum of normal cows, as measured by the tanned erythrocyte hemagglutination-inhibition immunoassay. Keeton KS.
Am J Vet Res 37(4):365–8, Apr 76

The effect of experimental hematoma on serum levels of fibrinogen-related antigen. Cade J, et al. **Blood** 47(5):855–9,

May 76

Association of fibrinogen and microfibrils with trophoblast basement membrane. Bray BA, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 3(1):55–71, 1975

Immunological cross reactivity between bovine fibrinogen and bovine kappa-casein. Fiat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):300–5, 15 Oct 75

Isolation and immunological characterization of a disulfide loop region in human fibrinogen alpha chain. Gollwitzer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):269–72, 15 Oct 75

Immunochemistry of bovine fibrinogen--I. immunogenic activity and diversity of antigenic determinants of reduced and carboxymethylated alpha, beta and gamma chains. Gollwitzer R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):893–7, Nov 75

Immunochemistry of bovine fibrinogen--II. Analysis by immunoadsorption of the antibody response against three large cyanogen bromide peptides. Gollwitzer R, et al.
Immunochemistry 13(4):339–43, Apr 76

Proceedings: Immunological cross reaction between chains of human fibrinogen. Gärdlund B.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):328, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Immunochemical studies on the NH2-terminal 'disulfide knot' and related structures. Kudryk B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):325, 30 Sep 75

In vivo production of soluble complexes containing fibrinogen-fibrin related antigen during ancrod therapy. McKillop C, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):361–72, Sep 75

Unique immunochemical features and intracellular stability of platelet fibrinogen. Plow EF, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):729–42, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of S-carboxymethylated human fibrinogen chains with a single carboxymethyl-cellulose chromatography. Shinada S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 412(2):357–60, 15 Dec 75

A rapidly produced 125I labelled autologous fibrinogen: in vitro properties and preliminary metabolic studies in man. Hawker RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(6):495–501, Jun 76

Isolation of fibrinogen from plasma by affinity chromatography on insolubilized fibrinogen (FG-ag) and insolubilized fibrinmonomer (FM-ag). Matthias FR, et al.
Thromb Res 7(6):861–70, Dec 75

[Preparation of fibrinogen] pp. 129–30.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Preparation and testing of fibrinogen] pp. 3–9. Janssen CL.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Practical method simultaneous extraction of pure fibrinogen and thrombin from blood plasma] Andrianova IG, et al.
Lab Delo (11):648–50, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Deposition of fibrinogen (FR-antigen) in skin diseases. II. Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (with special reference to heparin-precipitable fraction). Fyrand O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 55(6):469–74, 1975

Improvement in blood flow through a critical arterial stenosis by defibrination with ancrod. Barrie WW, et al.
Arch Surg 111(5):561–3, May 76

Fibrinogen catabolism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sergent JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 76

Fibrinogenolytic enzymes of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):298–308, 20 Feb 76

Evaluation of the role of in vivo proteolysis (fibrinogenolysis) in prolonging the thrombin time of human umbilical cord fibrinogen. Galanakis DK, et al. **Blood** 48(1):109–18, Jul 76

Fibrinogen metabolism in acute hepatitis and active chronic hepatitis. Clark RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):95–102, May 75

In vivo behaviour of homologous urea-soluble 131I-fibrin and 125I-fibrinogen in rabbits: the effect of fibrinolysis inhibition. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):61–79, May 76

125Iodinated fibrinogen uptake in inflammatory joint disease as a complicating factor in the detection of deep vein thrombosis. van der Pompe WB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):348–50, Apr 76

Fibrinogen survival with 75-seleniomethionine in acute myeloblastic leukemia during polychemotherapy. Barbui T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(1):73–80, Mar 76

Further studies of the interaction between ristocetin and fibrinogen. Goh AT, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(2):57–65, 1976

Studies on catabolism of 125I-labelled fibrinogen in normal rabbits and in rabbits with indwelling intravenous catheters: methodologic aspects. Mahn I, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):41–50, 1975

Thrombosis and metabolic studies of fibrinogen, prothrombin, plasminogen and tissue thromboplastins. pp. 277–92. Takeda Y, et al.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974. (61 ref.)

The influence of plasma proteins on platelet function and metabolism. pp. 118–26. Bang NU, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Evidence of fibrinogen degradation in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(4):540–7, 1975

Inhibition by colchicine of fibrinogen translocation in hepatocytes. Feldmann G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):237–43, Oct 75

Fibrinogen/fibrin on the surface of macrophages: detection, distribution, binding requirements, and possible role in macrophage adherence phenomena. Colvin RB, et al.
J Exp Med 142(6):1377–90, 1 Dec 75

The roles of renal catabolism and uremia in modifying the clearance of fibrinogen and its degradative fragments D and E. Iio A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):934–46, Jun 76

Fibrinogen uptake by thrombi: effect of thrombus age. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):370–3, May 75

Hepatic fibrinogen deposits in pre-eclampsia. Immunofluorescent evidence. Arias F, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(11):578–82, 9 Sep 76

Human fibrinogen possesses binding site for staphyococci on Aalpha and Bbeta polypeptide chains. Hawiger J, et al.
Nature 258(5536):643–5, 18 Dec 75

Thrombin clottable determination of plasma fibrinogen in pregnancy. Oliver RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):299–303, Mar 76

Effect of the common bile acids on the fibrin/fibrinogen fragments in rheumatoid synovial fluid. A possible clue to the ameliorating effect of jaundice in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):158–64, 1975

Criteria for the differentiation of dysfibrinogenemic states. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(2):141–57, Apr 76 (97 ref.)

Proceedings: Influence of plasmin inhibitors on differentiating digestion between fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis. Abe T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):584, 15 Nov 75

Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products: their differentiation. Edgington TS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):671–6, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Differences in crosslinking reactivity of fibrin molecules formed during differential release of fibrinopeptides A and B. Furlan M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):550, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Platelet survival, fibrinolytic activity, antithrombin II (AT III) level and fibrinogen survival in venous thromboembolism (VTE). Gallus AS, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Pathobiology of human fibrinogen. Binding site for staphylococci on Aalpha and Bbeta chains of fibrinogen molecule. Hawiger J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):324–5, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The fibrinogen–thrombin reaction. Hogg DH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):324, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: The prolonging effect of soy bean trypsin inhibitor on the thrombin clotting time. Kierulf P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):340, 30 Sep 75

Formation and detection of fibrinogen derived complexes. Latallo ZS. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):677–85, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Functional and metabolic studies of human asialofibrinogen. Martinez J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):324, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Kinetics of homologous urea-soluble 131I-fibrin and 125I-fibrinogen in rabbits. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):326–7, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Fibrinogenolysis: studies on its degradation products. Rouvier J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):340, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Interaction of fibrinogen and factor VIII with human platelets. Schneider-Trip M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):581, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Fibrinogen degradation of normal and fibrinolytic plasma. Scully MF, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(2):584, 15 Nov 75

The effects of infusion of thrombin or endotoxin in rabbits treated with cortisone. Stafford BT, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 34(1):159–68, 30 Sep 75

Fibrinogen subunit degradation in vitro: studies on human fibrinogen heterogeneity. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):427–39, Apr 76

Adsorption of albumin and fibrinogen to polyethylene in presence of red cells. Brash JL, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:253–60, 1976

Thermodynamics of native protein/foreign surface interactions. IV. Calorimetric and microelectrophoretic study of human fibrinogen sorption onto glass and LTI-carbon. Chiu TH, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:498–513, 1976

Kinetics of fibrinogen and platelet adherence to biomaterials. Roohk HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:1–8, 1976

[Metabolism and distribution of I-131 fibrinogen in cancer patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] D'addabbo, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 56 suppl 2:658–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of fibrinogen in the cirrhotic patient. Dynamic study by isotope method] Delmont J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(25):1567–9, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The half-life of labelled fibrinogen during acute diseases] Larcan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9):587, 28 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis by means of the radiofibrinogen test] Herzfeld U, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):267–73, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen metabolism and distribution in tourniquet-trauma] Nolte W-H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl:203–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transformation fibrinogen-fibrin in umbilical cord blood. A contribution to fetal fibrinogen] Krause WH, et al. **Med Welt** 26(48):2172–4, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Plasma fibrinogen activity in diabetes mellitus, hyperlipoproteinemia and hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(16):493–4, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of I-125 labelled fibrinogen. Study in normal subjects] Langer B, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Kinetics of thrombinogenesis and thrombin-fibrinogen reaction inhibition by lipoid anticoagulants] Byshevskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):290–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the fibrinogen splitting products in the blood plasma in hyperfibrinolysis] Veremienko KN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(3):337–42, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between dextran, fibrinogen and plasma membranes. Rampling MW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):751–2, 1 Apr 76

Inhibition of human thrombin assessed with different substrates and inhibitors. Characterization of fibrinopeptide binding interaction. Gorman JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):273–82, 15 Dec 75

Effects of ADP and ATP on bovine fibrinogen- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):343–7, Nov 75

Bovine fibrinogen-induced 14C-serotonin and other compounds release from human blood platelets. Kubisz P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):679–89, 1975

Proceedings: Inhibition of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation (RIPA) by Haemaccel and fibrinogen. Stibbe J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):583, 15 Nov 75

The influence of Haemaccel, fibrinogen and albumin on ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Relevance to the quantitative measurement of the ristocetin cofactor. Stibbe J, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(2):151–65, Feb 76

[The local application of fibrinogen and collagen for hemostasis in heart surgery] Spängler HP, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(7):86–9, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Modern data on the chemistry and physiology of fibrinogen] Andreenko GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77(1):51–69, Jan–Feb 74 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The resistance of fibrinogen and soluble fibrin monomer in blood to degradation by a potent plasminogen activator derived from cadaver limbs. Gurewich V, et al. **Blood** 46(4):555–65, Oct 75

Chemotaxis for human monocytes by fibrinogen-derived peptides. Richardson DL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):507–13, Apr 76

The involvement of aromatic amino acids in biological activity of bovine fibrinogen as assessed by gamma-irradiation. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(2):283–91, Feb 76

Enhanced anticlotting activity of fragments D formed during plasmin hydrolysis of fibrinogen in the presence of calcium chloride. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):797–806, Nov 75

Amino-terminal analysis of human fibrinogen treated with estrogenic steroids: failure to support a thrombin-mimetic proteolytic effect. Gaulton GN, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):789–95, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Platelet and fibrinogen survival assay by SeM (selenium-methionine) (author's transl)] Maor E, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 21(2):276–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[European agreement regarding the exchange of therapeutic substances of human origin. Recommendations regarding human desiccated fibrinogen] pp. 130–1.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. **(Fre)**

[Heterologous fibrinogen for tissue adhesion. immunological and histological investigations (author's transl)] Braun F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(24):815–9, 26 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the hygroscopic properties of dry plasma, fibrinogen and thromboplastin] Podol'skii MV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 20(11):60–1, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of fibrinopeptide A measurements in the diagnosis and management of thrombosis. Nossel HL.
Adv Exp Med Biol 63:255–64, 1975

Letter: Use of cryoprecipitate. Inwood MJ.

N Engl J Med 295(1):51, 1 Jul 76
[Therapeutic indications for fibrinogen] pp. 10–16. Moriau M.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Defibrination syndrome in a newborn infant with convulsive crises treated by fibrinogen infusion] Ramenghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(3):99–101, 4 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

URINE

[Diagnostic significance of the demonstration of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in the urine] Bendel M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(33):1040–7, 16 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

FIBRINOLIGASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOLYSIN

The effect of products of fibrinogen digestion by plasmin (P-FDP) on the central nervous system. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(3):275–83, 1975
The effect of epsilon-amino caproic acid on the gross conformation of plasminogen and plasmin. Violand BN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):300–5, Sep 75
The amino acid sequence of a 27-residue peptide released from the alpha-chain carboxy-terminus during the plasmic digestion of human fibrinogen. Cottrell BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):754–61, 9 Aug 76
Enhancement of the growth promoting activity of human growth hormone. Lewis UJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):617–24, 17 Nov 75
Amino acid sequence studies on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Location of four plasmin attack points and a covalent cross-linking site. Takagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5149–56, 18 Nov 75
Plasmic degradation of bovine fibrinogen and non-crosslinked fibrins in solution and in gel form. Inoue N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):322–33, 19 Aug 75
Electron microscopic studies of plasmic degradation products of fibrinogen. Implications for the disulfide structure of fibrinogen. Tranqui-Pouit L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):189–99, 19 Aug 75
Specific and nonspecific channels leading to proteolysis in antibody preparations. Maillard J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(2):139–47, Apr 75
A new method of isolation and some properties of the heavy chain of human plasmin. Rickli EE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):441–7, 15 Nov 75
A re-examination of the cleavage of fibrinogen and fibrin by plasmin. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7210–8, 25 Sep 75
Isolation and characterization of the affinity chromatography forms of human Glu- and Lys-plasminogens and plasmins. Summaria L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3693–9, 25 Jun 76
[Studies on the properties of the component of plasmin-treated IgG and the relation between IgG aggregates and complement-fixing ability (author's transl)] Funakoshi S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 49(6):522–35, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of plasmin on kallikreinogen] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):557–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of contact activation of rabbit blood (kallikrein and plasmin systems] Komissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):390–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive 125I-fibrin solid-phase fibrinolytic assay for plasmin. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 46(4):543–53, Oct 75
Simple, sensitive method for measuring plasmin and plasminogen activity in plasma. Uete T, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(11):1632–7, Oct 75
On the primary structure of human plasminogen and plasmin. Purification and characterization of cyanogen-bromide fragments. Wiman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):387–94, 15 Sep 75
Characteristics of fibrinolysin secreted by cultured rat breast carcinoma cells. Wu MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):37–46, Nov 75
Fibrin plate method with reagents purified by affinity chromatography and its use for determination of fibrinolytic and other proteolytic activity in saliva, bile and plasma. Norén I, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):110–24, 1975
Detection of plasminogen activator and plasmin in plasma. pp. 37–43. Chesterman CN.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.
Proceedings: Fibrinogen degradation of normal and fibrinolytic plasma. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):584, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: On the primary structure of human plasminogen and plasmin, cyanogen bromide fragments. Wiman B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):350, 30 Sep 75
[Characterization of various streptokinase dosage schedules through quantitative streptokinase, plasminogen and plasmin determinations in the plasma of patients] Büchner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1152–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The fibrin agar plate method (author's transl)] Fujita S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):312–5, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[TNP method (author's transl)] Igarashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):308–11, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Euglobulin lysis time method (author's transl)] Kazama M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):316–20, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Standard materials for estimation of plasmin activity (author's transl)] Tamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):301–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of kinin-forming enzymes. Fujii S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):75–9, 1976
Fibrin powder turbidity measurement for rapid assessment of antiplasmins. Exner T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(5):597–601, Nov 75
A solid-phase radioassay for the quantitative determination of antiplasmin activity in human plasma. Schmer G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(1):117–22, May 75
Improved method for measuring fibrinogen in plasma, with use of a plasmin inhibitor. Steffen LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):381–3, Mar 76
The contribution of plasma protease inhibitors to antiplasmin activity in man. Crawford GP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):215–8, Aug 76
Structural homology of a trypsin-plasmin inhibitor from leeches (bdelin B-3) with secretory trypsin inhibitors from mammals. Krejci K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):152–5, 15 Apr 76
Measurement of plasminogen and two antiplasmins by L-lysine sepharose affinity chromatography. Ishihara H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):237–46, Dec 74
Plasminogen and plasma plasmin inhibitors in arterial and venous thrombi of various ages. pp. 23–36. Gottlob R.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.
Histochemical demonstration of inhibition of fibrinolysis in human tissues by means of the fibrin slide sandwich technique. pp. 229–30. Noordhoek Hegt V, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.
Endogenous inhibitors of the fibrinolytic enzyme system. pp. 209–15. Prentice CR, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.
Platelet antiplasmin: its extrusion during the release reaction, subcellular localization, characterization, and relationship to antiheparin in pig platelets. Joist JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):659–69, Apr 76
Inhibition of plasmin-mediated fibrinolysis by vitamin E. Moroz LA, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):235–7, 22 Jan 76
Investigations on the changes of the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system as a risk factor of coronary heart disease. II. Changes of platelets, fibrinogen and antiplasmins in a group of 2,000 middle aged men (40–60 years) periodically followed up for three years. Papilian M, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(4):271–82, 1975
Proceedings: Influence of plasmin inhibitors on differentiating digestion between fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis. Abe T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):584, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: Distinction of plasma inhibitor of activator-induced clot lysis from antiplasmins. Aoki N, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):350, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: The contribution of individual protease inhibitors to plasma antiplasmin activity. Crawford GP, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):319, 30 Sep 75
Proceedings: The change of fibrin split products and plasmin-inhibitor in the newborn infant. Suzuki S. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):355, 30 Sep 75
Inhibition of plasmin by normal and antiplasmin-depleted human plasma. Edy J, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):513–8, Apr 76
Immunochemical distinction between the inhibitors of plasminogen activation and antiplasmin in human plasma. Hender U, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):875–9, Jun 76
The inhibition of plasmin by antithrombin III-heparin complex in vitro in human plasma and during streptokinase therapy in man. Telesforo P, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):669–76, Oct 75
[The liver as an organ for synthesis of coagulation and fibrinolytic factors] Deutsch E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(2):23–35, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 5. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin caused by aliphatic amidino compounds having ether structure as well as esters of the 3- and 4-amidinophenoxyfacetic acid] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):386–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 7. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amidinobenzylarylsulfides and -sulfones as well as N-(amidinobenzyl)-N-(aryl)- and N-(amidinobenzyl)-N-(arylalkyl)amines] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):170–2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 12. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by 3-[amidinophenyl]-1-phenyl-propanone-(1) with substituents in the aliphatic intermediate chain] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(6):410–1, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Plasminogen and antiplasmin activity in various disorders. Comparison between the method by affinity chromatography and that with euglobulin fraction (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):834–42, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of bromelain on fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic enzyme systems (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):201–4, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Method of simultaneous determination of kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin precursors and inhibitors in human blood plasma] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):632–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of antiplasmin activity of urine] Obodchuk GS, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):50–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Fibrinolytic enzyme system in blood of rats with urinary bladder tumor induced by oral administration of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 66(11):742–52, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and properties of a low molecular weight antiplasmin of human blood platelets and serum. Mui PT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(4):627–37, Apr 75
Immunologic relationship among fibrinolysins secreted by cultured mammalian tumor cells. Schultz DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):47–57, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of plasminogen and plasmin] pp. 85–93. Steinbuch M.
In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f. (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmin isoenzymes] Dunzendorfer U. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):87–90, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Generation of kinin by plasma kallikrein and plasmin and the effect of alpha1-antitrypsin and antithrombin III on the kinongenases. Habal FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):23–36, 1976
A kinetic characterization of the rabbit plasmin isozymes. Sodetz JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):209–15, May 76
pH effects in plasmin-catalysed hydrolysis of alpha-N-benzoyl-L-arginine compounds. Christensen U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):459–67, 26 Aug 75
Plasmin and the conversion of the molecular forms of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Magee SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):187–94, 20 Jan 76
Androgen-dependent fibrinolytic activity in a murine mammary carcinoma (Shionogi SC-115 cells) in vitro. Mak TW, et al. **Cell** 7(2):223–6, Feb 76
Hydrolysis of lysine peptides by plasmin. Nagamatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2680–4, Nov 74
Molecular properties of plasminogen and plasmin activation and inhibition mechanism. pp. 161–72. Steinbuch M.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.
Role of fibrinolysin T activity in properties of 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. pp. 869–84. Roblin R, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.
The inactivator of the first component of human complement (C1INA): the complex formation with plasmin. Nagaki K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(1):1–13, 1976
Failure of endogenous plasmin to convert human growth hormone to its 'activated' isohormones. Baumann G. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):222–5, Jul 76
Assay of pig growth hormone preparations for metabolic activities in the rat and in man. Mills JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1127–32, Jun 76
The role of plasmin on the double antibody radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in human blood samples. Das S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):761–5, Mar 76
Plasmin-mediated agglutination by concanavalin A of 3T3 cells cocultured with SV40-3T3 transformants. Whur P, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):709–10, 22 Apr 76
Proceedings: On the plasmin digestion of factor XIII. Mikami K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):550, 15 Nov 75
Enhanced anticlotting activity of fragments D formed during plasmin hydrolysis of fibrinogen in the presence of calcium chloride. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(5):797–806, Nov 75
[Study of the complex between porcine plasmin and alpha2-macroglobulin (author's transl)] Jacquot-Armand Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):239–49, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of activator on the esterase activity of plasmin obtained by streptokinase] Potron G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1029–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of plasmin on erythrocyte sedimentation rate (author's transl)] Mikami T. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(6):843–52, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of elastase on fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic enzyme systems (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):205–8, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Activities of coagulation factor and fibrinolysin in muscles before and after exertion] Kuznik BI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):242–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of plasmin on the kinin system of rat blood] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):44–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of leukocytes and endotoxin with the plasmin and kinin systems. Miller RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(1):53–60, Aug 75

Experimental protein-losing gastroenteropathy: role of tissue plasminogen activator. Kondo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):631–4, Oct 76

STANDARDS

A standard for human plasmin. Kirkwood TB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):20–30, 30 Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of thrombosis after small artery endarterectomy, with dextran and fibrinolytic agents. Papaevangelou EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):554–7, Sep–Oct 75

Successful treatment of acute vascular insufficiency in a hand by intra-arterial fibrinolysin, heparin, and reserpine. Case report. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):506–9, Oct 76

[Influence of anticoagulants on the dynamics of morphological changes in burn wounds in experiments] Medvedev VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):61–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating system in miners and the effectiveness of the therapeutic use of fibrinolysin with heparin in pneumoconiosis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):30–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro- and phonophoresis of fibrinolysin] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):74–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in myocardial infarct during the process of treatment with anticoagulants and fibrinolysin] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):21–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of the use of uroplasmin in clinical practice] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):48–50, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRINOLYSIS

Induction of endogenous fibrinolysis inhibition in the dog. Effect of intravascular coagulation and release of free fatty acids. Lindquist O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):20–5, 1976

Fibrinolysis in the lung. Experimental studies on tissue localization and on the response to drug induced antifibrinolysis and to trauma. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 458:1–36, 1975

On fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Almér LO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(1–2):101–6, Jul–Aug 75

Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, with special reference to cold activation of factor VII. Gjonnaess H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):363–7, 1975

Inhibitory effect of decidua on fibrinolysis induced by urokinase and by the fibrinolytic activity of the rat ovum. Liedholm P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):217–9, 1976

On fibrinolysis in reproduction. Liedholm P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (41):1–47, 1975

The role of coagulation and fibrinolysis in the development of rabbit Masugi nephritis. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):147–65, Mar 76

The activation and inhibition of fibrinolysis. Castellino FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 63:233–43, 1975

Fibrinolytic activity in aneurysmal bone cysts. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(6):810–6, Dec 75

New instrument for automatic recording of clot lysis. Wilkens HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):124–31, Jul 76

Abnormal coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclampsia. A clinical and laboratory correlation study. López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):681–7, 1 Apr 76

Fibrinolytic activity in autologous jugular vein: loss and restoration. Gervin AS, et al. **Am Surg** 41(11):726–30, Nov 75

Neutralization of heparin after extracorporeal circulation. Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(7):299–305, Jul 75

Erosive hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis with fibrinolysis and low factor XIII. Nilsson IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):677–82, Dec 75

The fibrinolytic activity of human and rat dental pulps. Southam JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):783–6, Dec 75

Chronic smoking in an animal model. Effects on clotting and fibrinolysis. Moschos CB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):437–42, May–Jun 76

Tissue fibrinolytic activity in skin following ischaemia. Cherry GW, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:294–6, 1975

Fibrinolysis and kinin system activity of venous and arterial blood in patients suffering from arteriosclerosis obliterans. Lukjan H, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:297–8, 1975

Fibrinolysis in human bronchogenic carcinoma. Peterson HI, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:315–6, 1975

Preliminary observations on some relationship between regional fibrinolytic activation and post-ischaemic hyperaemia. Tesi M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:291–2, 1975

Fibrinolysis, fibrinogen and trhombin time in newborns. Hrodek O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):106–12, 1976

A rapid and sensitive 125I-fibrin solid-phase fibrinolytic assay for plasmin. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 46(4):543–53, Oct 75

Hypercoagulability and hypofibrinolysis in sickle-cell disease. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 31(6):355–60, Dec 75

Effect of submaximal exercise on fibrinolytic activity in ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(12):1273–6, Dec 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolytic and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):313, Mar 76

Blood fibrinolytic activity during major surgery in unsupplemented glucocorticoid-treated patients. Engquist A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):805–8, Aug 76

Primary amyloidosis and myelomatosis associated with excessive fibrinolytic acitivty. Millard LG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):569–71, May 76

The scanning electron microscopy of the lysis of fibrin by endothelium. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(4):340–8, Aug 75

Serum inhibitors in fibrinolysis. Gallimore MJ. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):217–31, Oct 75

Changes in blood catecholamine levels and blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in response to graded exercise in man. Hawkey CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):377–84, Mar 75

In vivo behaviour of homologous urea-soluble 131I-fibrin and 125I-fibrinogen in rabbits: the effect of fibrinolysis inhibition. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(1):61–79, May 76

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation. Elder MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):355–60, May 76

Proceedings: Coagulation and fibrinolytic responses during operative surgery. Butler MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):666, Aug 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolytic capacity after surgical operation. Griffiths NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):668, Aug 76

Proceedings: Fibrinolysis and fat necrosis in the lower leg. Jarrett PE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):157, Feb 76

Letter: IUDs and fibrinolysis. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6016):1017, 24 Apr 76

Response of fibrinolytic activity to venous occlusion. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):571–3, 6 Sep 75

Surface proteins and fibrinolytic activity of cultured mammalian cells. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1475–80, Apr 76

Fibrinolytic activity in a human fibrosarcoma cell line and evidence for the induction of plasminogen activator secretion during tumor formation. Jones PA, et al. **Cell** 6(2):245–52, Oct 75

Dowling oration 1975. Fibrinolysis and vasculitis. Cunliffe WJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(1):1–16, Mar 76 (70 ref.)

Hageman factor-independent fibrinolytic pathway. Schreiber AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):587–600, Aug 74

Hageman factor-independent fibrinolytic pathway. Schreiber AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(4):587–600, Aug 74

Fibrinolysis and antithrombin in acute leukaemia. Laursen B. **Dan Med Bull** 23(2):81–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intravitreal fibrinolysis in experimental vitreous haemorrhage. Forrester JV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):181–8, Feb 76

Intrauterine device increases the fibrinolytic activity of the rat endometrium at deciduation, a new aspect of its contraceptive effect. Liedholm P, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):226–7, 15 Feb 76

Experimental protein-losing gastroenteropathy: role of tissue plasminogen activator. Kondo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):631–4, Oct 76

Fibrinolytic activity in haemophiliacs. Mohamed FA, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(3–4):267–71, Jul–Oct 75

[Haematology, haemostasis, and tissue repair] Astrup T. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(3):257–68, Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Fibrin plate method with reagents purified by affinity chromatography and its use for determination of fibrinolytic and other proteolytic activity in saliva, bile and plasma. Norén I, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):110–24, 1975

The hageman factor pathways of kinin formation, clotting, and fibrinolysis. pp. 237–46. Cochrane CG.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 M1543 no.8. (30 ref.)

Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion and vasopressin in health and thrombotic disease. pp. 121–9. Aberg M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Light-scattering measurements of polymerization and depolymerization of fibrin: a tool for studying coagulation and fibrinolysis. pp. 281–8. Bouvier CA, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Fibrinolytic activity and prognosis of myocardial infarction. pp. 197–208. Cepelák V, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

A method for the quantitative assessment of tissue fibrinolysis. pp. 241–7. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Fibrin plate assay. pp. 151–9. Haverkate F, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Histochemical demonstration of inhibition of fibrinolysis in human tissues by means of the fibrin slide sandwich technique. pp. 229–30. Noordhoek Hegt V, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Dependence of fibrinolytic activity and some other biologic activities on chemical structure in a group of beta-substituted phenylaliphatic acids. pp. 395–9. Roubal Z, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Basic mechanisms in thrombolysis: Introductory remarks. pp. 13–8. Samama M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Mechanism of fibrinolysis. pp. 19–21. Sharp AA.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Remarks on the euglobulin lysis time. pp. 131–49. von Kaulla KN, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Increased bleeding and increased fibrinolytic activity in the endometrium in women using the Copper T. pp. 391–5. Liedholm P, et al.
In: Hefnawi F, Segal SJ, ed. Analysis of intrauterine contraception. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 IN182AI 1974a.

Cell-induced fibrinolysis: a fundamental process. pp. 343–55. Astrup T.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (50 ref.)

Letter: Boiled onion and blood fibrinolytic activity. Sharma KK. **Indian Heart J** 27(3):218–9, Jul 75

Long term effect of onion on experimentally-induced hypercholesteremia and consequently decreased fibrinolytic activity in rabbits. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(11):1629–34, Nov 75

Letter: Onion and blood fibrinolytic activity. Sharma KK. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):573–4, Dec 74

Effect of fermented (butter milk) food on fibrinolytic activity. Dabholkar NA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(3):161–3, Jul–Sep 75

Fibrinolytic activity of allergenic preparations: an artefact due to enzyme contamination. Berrens L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):632–5, 1975

The relationship between tumorigenicity, growth in agar and fibrinolytic activity in a line of human osteosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):616–21, 15 Oct 75

Increased fibrinolytic activity in the endometrium of patients using copper-iud (gravigard). Larsson B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(2):77–80, 1975

Effect of copper and plastic intra-uterine devices on the fibrinolytic activity of the endometrium in the rat. Larsson B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):145–50, 1975

Fibrinolytic activity of the rat ovum, appearance during tubal passage and disappearance at implantation. Liedholm P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):24–6, 1975

Fibrinolytic activity in cystic lesions of jaw bones. Sugimura M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(4):166–71, Aug 76

Activation and control mechanisms of Hageman factor-dependent pathways of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation and their contribution to the inflammatory response. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):491–506, Dec 75 (122 ref.)

Fibrinolytic and hemostatic changes during and after maximal exercise in males. Davis GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):287–92, Mar 76

Letter: Boiled garlic and blood fibrinolytic activity. Sharma KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(12):923–4, Dec 75

Electrocardiogram during experimental coronary thrombolysis. Kordenat RK. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):41–6, 1976

Kininogen deficiency in Fitzgerald trait: role of high molecular weight kininogen in clotting and fibrinolysis. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):327–37, Feb 76

Effect of obesity on endogenous fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus. Almér LO. **J Med** 6(5–6):351–67, 1975

Role of local hyperfibrinolysis in the etiology of chronic subdural hematoma. Ito H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):26–31, Jul 76

Editorial: Intravascular factors in diabetic retinopathy. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 233(12):1303, 22 Sep 75

Platelet inhibition of renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in the rabbit. Bergstein JM. **Lab Invest** 35(2):171–8, Aug 76

Letter: Fibrinolytic activity in treatment of diabetes. Bogie W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):312, 7 Aug 76

The role of blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in tropical malaria. Chmielewski J. **Mater Med Pol** 7(3):234–6, Jul–Sep 75

Skin fibrinolytic activity in cutaneous and systemic vasculitis. Sun CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):216–22, Apr 76

Immunoglobulin, complement and fibrinolytic enzyme system in atopic dermatitis. Yamamoto K. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:130–40, 1975

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis as a cause of postextraction hemorrhage. Report of a case. Falace DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):718–25, Jun 76

Investigations on some coagulability tests in atherosclerosis. Baltă N, et al. **Physiologie** 12(2):143–8, 1975

Effects of age on fibrinolytic activity and factors V, VII and VIII. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):267–8, Apr 75

Circulating malignant cells and fibrinolysis during resection of colorectal cancer. White H, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):467–9, Jul 76

Leukocytosis and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in leukemic patients. Lisiewicz I, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 13(1):37–44, 1975

Effects of hypergravitational graduated time solicitation on ADH and corticosterone secretion and on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):157–61, 1974

The effect of hyperthermia on the secretion of catecholamines, corticosterone and antidiuretic hormone and on the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):3–11, 1974

Coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of peripheral venous blood in chronic ectopic pregnancy. Carty MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1147–8, 10 Jul 76

The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to splenectomy. Butler MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):731–6, May 76

Fibrinolytic activity of carcinoma of the colorectum. Newstead GL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):61–4, Jul 76

Proceedings: Influence of plasmin inhibitors on differentiating digestion between fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis. Abe T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):584, 15 Nov 75

Fibrinolysis in cultured cells. Astedt B. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):644–7, 15 Dec 75

Decreased myocardial fibrinolytic activity following temporary ischaemia and reperfusion. Cherry GW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):210–5, 30 Sep 75

The fibrinolytic system and haemostasis. Chesterman CN. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):368–77, 15 Nov 75 (47 ref.)

Proceedings: Kininogen deficiency and defective surface activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a kindred with Fitzgerald trait. Donaldson VH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):352–3, 30 Sep 75

Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products: their differentiation. Edgington S. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):671–6, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Platelet survival, fibrinolytic activity, antithrombin II (AT III) level and fibrinogen survival in venous thromboembolism (VTE). Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: A new fibrinolytic enzyme: the prolixase. Physicochemical and biological properties. Hamouda MB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):320, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Lysis of crosslinked and non-crosslinked purified fibrin. Haverkate F. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):584–5, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: C1-inactivator as a determining factor in contact activation of fibrinolysis. Kluft C. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):610, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolysis and microthrombosis in unselected autopsies. Lindeman J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):352, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: High level of fibrinolysis and low factor XIII in erosive haemorrhagic gastroduodenitis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

Gastric fibrinolysis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):409–18, 15 Nov 75

Local fibrinolysis as a mechanism for haemorrhage. Nilsson IM. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):623–33, 15 Dec 75 (46 ref.)

Proceedings: Endothelial and smooth muscle cells as antagonists in vascular fibrinolysis. Noordhoek Hegt V. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):608, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Endogenously increased fibrinolytic activity induced by liver-bypass in pigs and its in vitro synergism with synthetic fibrinolytic compounds. Ostendorf R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):319–20, 30 Sep 75

Letter: Fibrinolytic activity in the endometrial adenocarcinoma. Parrilla JJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):864–6, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolytic and F. VIII response to various stimuli in occlusive arterial disease. Ponari O, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):358, 30 Sep 75

Relation of the fibrinolytic to other biological systems. Stormorken H. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):378–85, 15 Nov 75 (48 ref.)

Adriamycin and fibrinolysis. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):467–75, Apr 76

Studies of fibrinolytic and coagulation factors during open heart surgery. I. Fibrinolytic problems during open heart surgery with ECC. Kladetzky RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):579–8, Oct 75

Studies of fibrinolytic and coagulation factors during open heart surgery. II. Postoperative bleeding tendency and changes in the coagulation system. Müller N, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):589–8, Oct 75

Effect of lysosomal cationic proteins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes upon the fibrinogen and fibrinolysis system. Saba HI, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):543–54, Oct 75

Fibrinogen subunit degradation in vitro: studies on human fibrinogen heterogeneity. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(4):427–39, Apr 76

'Fibrinolytic potential': the response to a 5 minute venous occlusion test. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):629–38, May 76

Postoperative disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Colman RW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(2):379–92, Jun 76

[Antibodies and fibrinolysis in ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Pokorný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1079–82, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antithrombin III and fibrinolysis during pregnancy and oral contraceptive therapy] Laursen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(6):344–8, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathological fibrinolysis with hemorrhagic diathesis following administration of a radio-opaque agent containing iodine] Steinmetz E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):165–6, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary fibrinolysis] pp. 79–84. Coune A, et al. **In: Masure R, et al., ed. Fractions sanguines humaines hemostatiques et fibrinolytiques. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 CO9995 1972f.** (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of a (D–D)...E complex in degradation products of bovine fibrin stabilized by factor XIII] Hudry-Clergeon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22 suppl:47–52, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperfibrinolysis in maxillofacial surgery] Briasco I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):289–91, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolysis in the oral cavity] Riobóo R. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):287–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of the liver in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Physiopathological and experimental aspects of the isolated liver] Losito R. **Union Med Can** 103(12):2107–10, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of fibrinolytic activity in tumor tissue with special reference to breast carcinoma] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):165–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Observations on tumor-associated fibrinolysis in human breast-cancer (author's transl)] Michel RT, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):55–64, 16 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous Peripheral Proteolysis/1st Communication: method and results of clinical examinations (author's transl)] Greuer W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic occlusion and late lysis in the arteria subclavia lusoria dextra] Stockmann U, et al. **Chirurg** 46(6):273–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the content of finbrinolysis activating and inhibiting factors and of fibrinogen in patients with thrombosis and prethrombotic conditions] Andreenko GV. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):195–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the fibrinolytic system for the detection of thrombosis susceptiblility] Klöcking HP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(2):238–47, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on proteolysis of hyaline membranes in vitro (author's transl)] Harms D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1147–53, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local gastric fibrinolysis activation] Buhr H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between fibrin stabilization and fibrinolysis] Köhle W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1148–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of soluble 131-I-fibrin from the blood circulation of rabbits] Mahn I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1135–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on fibrinolytic activity in healthy subjects and patients with arterial and venous vascular disorders] Scharrer I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1150–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hyperfibrinolysis, hypercoagulation and blood coagulation inhibitors] von Kaulla KN. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(22):1388–402, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of fibrinolytic split products during administration of hormonal contraceptives] Frick G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(16):1001–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of fibrinolysis in excessive menstrual bleeding] Bar-Am A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(4):162–4, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fibrinolysis and essential arterial hypertension] Pieri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(6):362–4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between fibrinolysis and human atherosclerosis. Tissue activator of plasminogen of the arterial wall] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(2):181–94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for evaluation of regional fibrinolysis. Studies made in atherosclerotic and thrombophlebitic disease] Tesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(6):524–46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic complications following cardiopulmonary bypass] Calza G. **Minerva Chir** 31(4):122–5, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolysis in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Capetta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):1–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolysis during labor, delivery and 1st days of puerperium] Rossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(1):10–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (4) Predisposition to chronic thrombi formation and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1109–14, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (2) Observations on the coagulation and fibrinolysis in the lung (author's transl)] Hasegawa H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1098–103, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. (3) The significance of abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatic disease--upper gastrointestinal bleeding and hepatic cell necrosis (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(10):1104–8, 10 Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Animal fibrinolytic activity--a study by fibrin stroma of various animals] Masae I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):367–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein-kinin system and treatment of their disorders] Ogata H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(5):479–85, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of fibrinolytic factors with plasminogen-free bovine fibrin-agar-plate and its clinical application. I. Some properties of plate and features for estimation of fibrinolytic factors (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(10):946–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and pathologic physiology of disseminated intravascular coaguration (DIC) in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Ando Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(4):389–95, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the standardization in fibrinolysis assays (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):297–300, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[The determination of antiactivator; especially inhibitors against the activator-induced fibrin clot lysis (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(4):325–8, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bromelain on fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic enzyme systems (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(3):201–4, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Local fibrinolytic activity of the digestive tract mucosa--II. Protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Kondo M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):355–64, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked inhibition of fibrinolysis in puerperium in a woman with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):881–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems in fetuses and newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(12):1505–8, Dec 75 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antigen-antibody reaction on the blood clotting and fibrinolytic system] Kacprzyk F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(2):179–84, Feb 76 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma fibrinolytic activity of venous blood and thyroid venous blood in patients treated for thyroid diseases] Piotrowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1553–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic system of plasma in peripheral and gastric blood in peptic ulcer and gastric carcinoma] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):369–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood fibrinolytic activity in acute pancreatitis in white rats] Zajączkowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):133–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of K-42 between erythrocytes and plasma and its dependence on fibrinolytic activity] Grabowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2131–2, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of fibrinolytic activity in renal pathology] Kacprzyk F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(34):1409–11, 25 AUG 75 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary urokinase and blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):1889–91, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary urokinase and blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with nephrolithiasis and other urinary tract diseases] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(43):1773–7, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] Pryszmont M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 20:217–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in fibrinolysis components during short-term adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):392–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the mechanisms of depression of the blood's anticoagulating system] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1402–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythrocytes on fibrinolysis] **Haematologia (Budap)** 9(1–2):85–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver] Al'pidovskii VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):91–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Protective and compensatory-adaptive reactions of the system of hemostasis in diagnosis and therapy] Germanov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):129–33, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the urine and renal tissue in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):26–30, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytosis and the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with leukemia] Lisevich E, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(10):39–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolysis and the level of fibrin stabilizing factor in patients with cavernous hemangiomas of the maxillofacial region] Andreenko GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood in viral hepatitis with acute liver necrosis] Zhitar' VD. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood coagulation and rational hemostatic therapy of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Zarivchatskii MF. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):20–2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of general and local fibrinolysis and functional properties of thrombocytes in patients with increased tendency to bleeding after tonsillectomy] Timoshenskii VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):71–4, Sept–Oct 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in arteriosclerosis under complex treatment with the use of medical gymnastics] Sopina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):244–6, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged spasm of the arteries of the base of the brain during experimental fibrinolysis in the subarachnoid space] Arutiunov A, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):5–11, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of the blood coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in the main cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (1):13–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with arterioslcerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by chronic circulatory insufficiency] Mamedov MB. **Vrach Delo** (11):12–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and anticoagulating properties of the blood in emotional states in arteriosclerosis patients] Pavlova SI. **Vrach Delo** (1):42–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes of normal fibrinolytic activities of the liver after portocaval anastomosis in experimental animals (1st report)] Bošković S, et al. **Med Arh** 30(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Fibrinolysis in ulcer disease] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(7–8):301–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of some blood coagulation factors and fibrinolysis in patients with artificial heart valves] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):484–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Changes in the fibrinolytic activity on the blood-serum in the course of a physiological delivery (author's transl)] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):641–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of human endometrium saline extract (author's transl)] Parrilla JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(3):206–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the fibrinogen splitting products in the blood plasma in hyperfibrinolysis] Veremienko KN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):337–42, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effects of neuroleptanalgesics on certain parameters of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Banasik Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(3):231–5, Jul–Sep 75

Changes in some blood clotting and fibrinolysis factors during anaesthesia with neuroleptanalgesic agents. Referowska M. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 75

Effects of suprofen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on platelet function, plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. In vitro experiments. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):263–79, Aug 75

Effects of suprofen, an inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, on platelet function, plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis II. In vivo experiments. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):68–79, Sep 75

The effect of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins on the fibrinolytic activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Laug WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):114–9, 12 Jan 76

The effects of stilboestrol and quinestrol upon coagulation and fibrinolysis during the puerperium. Howie PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):968–75, Dec 75

Enhanced antiplasmin activity in acute renal failure. Kanfer A, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):195–7, 25 Oct 75

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effect of styrene. III. Morphology, coagulation and fibrinolisis systems of the blood in persons exposed to the action of styrene during their work. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):63–7, 1976

Presence of fibrin prolongs the retainment of locally injected tissue plasminogen activator. Smokovitis A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):48–58, Feb 76

Antifibrinolytic properties of oxyphenbutazone in vitro. Pandolfi M, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):209–10, 15 Feb 76

Mechanism of action for the antithrombotic effect of dextran. pp. 301–9. Aberg M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Study of the mechanism of action of anabolic steroids on fibrinolysis. pp. 311–9. Davidson JF, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on fibrinolytic activity in rats. pp. 367–74. Desnoyers P, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Effect of dextran, heparin, and split products (streptokinase-induced) on the resulting fibrin cross-linking effect in plasma clotted in vitro. pp. 73–8. Feddersen C, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Effect of flufenamate on euglobulin fibrinolysis: involvement of C1-inactivator. pp. 375–84. Kluft C, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Assessment of plasminogen activity in human plasma and clots: comparison of activation induced by enzymatic and synthetic fibrinolytic agents. pp. 181–95. Kosser M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Biochemical pharmacology of the fibrinolysin system of the rat: the mechanism of phenformin (1-(beta-phenethyl)-biguanide)-induced fibrinolytic activity. pp. 335–50. Lassman HB, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Fibrinolysis and inhibition of platelet aggregation by N,N'-bis (3-pycolyl)-4-methoxyisophthalamide (G-137). pp. 267–9. Orzalesi G, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Endogenous inhibitors of the fibrinolytic enzyme system. pp. 209–15. Prentice CR, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Influence of fibrin subunit structure on the resistance of clots to streptokinase-induced fibrinolytic activity. pp. 79–84. Rasche H.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Fibrinolysis-enhancing effect and histamine-releasing capacity of bisobrin in rats. pp. 401–7. Rüegg M.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Stimulation of the fibrinolytic system with ethylestrenol. pp. 321–4. Verstraete M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

The place of long-term stimulation of the endogenous fibrinolytic system: present achievements and clinical perspectives. pp. 289–99. Verstraete M.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975. (62 ref.)

Clot penetration and fibrin absorption of synthetic fibrinolytic compounds. pp. 45–54. von Kaulla KN, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

In vitro synergism of endogenously increased fibrinolysis with compound-induced fibrinolysis. pp. 385–94. von Kaulla KN, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Plasma antithrombin III levels and plasma fibrinolytic activity following oral anabolic steroid therapy. pp. 85–95. Walker ID, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Glucocorticoid inhibition of the fibrinolytic activity of tumor cells. pp. 849–56. Wigler M, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Effect of human serum plus streptokinase on spontaneous pulmonary metastases of Vx2 carcinomas transplanted in the maxillary sinus of the rabbit. Sugimura M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(3):112–20, Jul 75

Clotting and fibrinolysis. Prentice CR. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (9):50–3, 1975

Drug induced hypofibrinolysis: a cause of venous thrombosis. Gervin AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):233–8, Oct 75

Study on fibrinolytic activity induced by aspirin ingestion in patients with atherosclerosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(1):17–22, Mar 75

Letter: In-vitro dissolution of human clots. Von Kaulla KN. **Lancet** 2(7941):917, 8 Nov 75

A study of the mechanism of fibrinolytic system activation by nicotinate in patients with liver cirrhosis. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 76

Effect of tranexamic acid on pulmonary tissue fibrinolysis in the rat. Risberg B. **Microvasc Res** 11(3):307–14, May 76

Inhibition of plasmin-mediated fibrinolysis by vitamin E. Moroz LA, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):235–7, 22 Jan 76

Role of adrenergic stimulation in the fibrinolytic activation induced by histamine shock. Dosne AM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:63–5, Dec 75

Effect of hashish on brain gamma aminobutyric acid system, blood fibrinolytic activity and glucose and some serum enzymes in the rat. Mahfouz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(12):772–4, 1975

Chlorpropamide and fibrinolytic activity in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Alexander WD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):251–3, May 76

Soluble fibrin complex production and proteolysis during ancrod therapy. McKillop C, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(3):139–40, May 75

Proceedings: Effect of ethyloestrenol on fibrinolysis in the vessel wall. Hedner U, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):609, 15 Nov 75

Proceedings: Release of fibrinolytically active compounds during platelet-UK interaction. Koch M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):318, 30 Sep 75

Proceedings: Fibrinolysis versus fibrinogenolysis: the specificity of human vascular activator (VA) as compared to urokinase (UK) and streptokinase (SK). Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):351, 30 Sep 75

Plasma fibrinolytic activity following oral anabolic steroid therapy. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):236–45, 30 Sep 75

A new experimental model of physiological thrombolysis. Astrup T, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(3):493–6, Sep 75

Ecperimental studies on coagulation-fibrinolytic activity of white blood cells influenced by endotoxin. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):887–91, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effects of arvin on rabbit coagulation and fibrinolytic systems after blockade of its R.E.S. Satti AG. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):109P, Dec 74

[Study of intravenous cholangio-cholecystography with a meglumine salt of iodoxamic acid with research on fibrinolysis] Macchi C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:549–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic inhibition of bacterial fibrinolysis in the management of wounds--thrombelastographic studies] Schulte VW, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):102, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in women receiving estrogen, gestagen and estrogen-gestagen-contraceptives (author's transl)] Lechner K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):431–8, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a streptokinase-induced fibrinolysis on the extent of the acute experimental myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Wende W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):755–60, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of the fibrinolytic system by furosemide (author's transl)] Bruhn HD, et al. **Med Klin** 70(26):1125–7, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis and anticoagulants in severe angina pectoris] Benda L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(1–3):1–9, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of [ethyl p-(6-guanidinohexanoyloxy)benzoate] methanesulfonate (FOY) on kinin formation and fibrinolysis activity] Aishita H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(1):89–99, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin on the fibrinolytic system in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(7):9–15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood clotting and fibrinolysis systems in man after angiography with Uropolinum 'Polfa' (author's transl)] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of parmidine (pyridinolcarbamate) on thrombocyte aggregation, blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):322–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of fibrinolysis in a thin layer under the influence of streptokinase] Efimov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):436–41, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of low doses of a heparin-urea complex on the aggregation of thrombocytes and the fibrinolytic activity of blood in intravenous infusion and in in vitro experiments] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):441–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ACTH in the formation of heparin complexes in blood under immobilization stress conditions] Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(2):285–95, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on cocarboxylase on the state of blood coagulation

system and fibrinolysis in experimental studies] Fedorov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):71–3, Jun 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic-blocking agents on the fibrinolytic system of blood in patients with ulcer disease] Lapchinskiĭ ID. **Vrach Delo** (8):76–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Products of fibrinolysis in experimental pulmonary embolism. Effect of heparin in its production] Patiño R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(3):223–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On radiation-decreased fibrinolytic activity of vessel walls. Svanberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):49–51, 1976

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

The antithrombotic properties of dipyridamole clinical investigations and results. Dumke HO. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):225–34, 1975

Purification and characterization of the fibrinolytic principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):146–33, 19 Jul 76

Proceedings: Thrombolytic and anti-thrombotic properties of dihomo-gamma-linolenate in vitro. Farrow JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):316P–317P, Oct 75

Fibrinogenolytic substance (hementerin) of Brazilian blood-sucking leeches (Haementeria lutzi Pinto 1920). Kelen EM, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(1):51–64, 1975

Letter: In-vitro dissolution of human clots. Von Kaulla KN. **Lancet** 2(7941):917, 8 Nov 75

The herbs and the heart. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):43–4, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Intravenous arachidonate in the mouse: a model for the evaluation of antithrombotic drugs. Kohler C, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(1):67–80, Jul 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Letter: Thrombolitic drugs] Marcel GA. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(26):1647, 26 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Letter: The fibrin plate assay — some crucial conditions. Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):312–3, 30 Sep 75

[Local gastric fibrinolysis activation] Buhr H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of 1,omega-diaryl-1,omega-alkanediamines related to the fibrinolytic bis(tetrahydroisoquinolines) and bis(benzylamines). Fliedner LJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):202–8, Feb 76

Structure-activity relationship in synthetic fibrinolytics. 2-Phenethynylcyclopropanecarboxylates. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):950–1, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

[Proceedings: Fibrinolytic enzymes in hepatobiliary system(s). Enzymatic characteristics of bilokinase] Oshiba S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):367, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic thrombolytic agents: absorption, localization, and fibrin structure modification in human plasmatic clots. pp. 55–66. Desnoyers P.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

[Experimental study of the distribution of terrilytin-125I in the body] Andreev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(3):748–50, 21 Jul 75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiplatelet and antithrombogenic effects of suloctidil. Roba J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):265–74, Jun 76

Assessment of plasminogen activity in human plasma and clots: comparison of activation induced by enzymatic and synthetic fibrinolytic agents. pp. 181–95. Kosser M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Fibrinolysis-enhancing effect and histamine-releasing capacity of bisobrin in rats. pp. 401–7. Rüegg M.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

A simple in vitro method for screening fibrinolytic substances. pp. 271–80. Vairel EG.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

In vitro synergism of endogenously increased fibrinolysis with compound-induced fibrinolysis. pp. 385–94. von Kaulla KN, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Platelet-inhibiting drugs in the prevention of clinical thrombotic disease (first of three parts). Genton E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1174–8, 4 Dec 75 (37 ref.)

How drugs act–17. Drugs and the blood. Smith SE. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1665–6, 16 Oct 75

Suloctidil: a novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation in human beings. de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):361–71, Mar 76

[Platelet hyperaggregability secondary to thrombolytic treatment] Brochier M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):210–20, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic and pharmacodynamic properties of Aspergillus ochraceus protease] Klöcking HP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):341–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hard and soft data on anti-aggregating agents. Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(3):182–3, 1975

Dynamics of thrombus formation on an artificial surface in vivo. Effects of antithrombotic agents. Mason RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):445–56, Mar 76

Effects of antithrombotic agents evaluated in a nonhuman primate vascular shunt model. Mason RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(3):557–68, Jun 76

Antithrombotic effect of hemodilution with dextran. Studies on the mechanism of action. Aberg M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (41):125–32, 1975

Effect of fibrinolytic treatment in malignant atrophic papulosis. Delaney TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):415, 16 Aug 75

Pathogenetic prerequisites for the use of drugs regulating mechanisms of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in ophthalmology. Trutneva KV, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:397–404, 1974

Fibrinolytic therapy. Gallus AS. **Compr Ther** 2(4):67–73, Apr 76

Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation of fibrinolytic therapy of cutaneous vasculitis. pp. 325–33. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Indirect thrombolytic therapy. pp. 357–66. Meneghini P.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975. (56 ref.)

Basic mechanisms in thrombolysis: Introductory remarks. pp. 13–8. Samama M, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Aspects of clinical methodology in fibrinolytic therapy. pp. 255–65. Tesi M.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism with drugs that alter platelet function. pp. 149–57. Salzman EW.
In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975. (36 ref.)

Therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: medical approach. pp. 127–36. Sherry S.
In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975.

Thrombolytic agents. pp. 327–36. Silver D.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973. (34 ref.)

High-dose, short-term local urokinase for clearing femoral thrombi by vasodilation and thrombolysis. Gurll NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):381–8, May 76

Platelet-inhibiting drugs iee parts). Genton E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1236–40, 11 Dec 75 (39 ref.)

Platelet-inhibiting drugs in the prevention of clinical thrombotic disease (third of three parts). Genton E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1296–300, 18 Dec 75

The position of long-term stimulation of the endogenous fibrinolytic system: present achievements and clinical perspectives. Verstraete M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(3):613–22, 15 Dec 75 (63 ref.)

The effect of ecarin- defibrinating enzyme isolated from Echis carinatus – on experimental arterial thrombosis. Kornalik F, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):611–21, Oct 75

[Fibrinolytics and defibrinating agents] Vergoz D. **Phlebologie** 28(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of a long-established venous vascular occlusion (author's transl)] Ernst S. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(2):75–6, FEB 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional early and long-term results in thrombolytic therapy of deep pelvic-vein thrombosis] Kriessmann A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:894–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in arteriosclerotic disease (authors transl)] Denck H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):550–6, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombogenic action of a new extract: 3GS] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):565–70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant drugs. Fibrinolytic durgs] Cristea E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):105–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preventive asepsis of the pleural cavity following pneumonectomy using fibrinolytic agents] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):23–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fibrinolytic agents in complex treatment of traumatic endophthalmitis] Krasnov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):569–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Terrilitin in treatment of experimental hyphema] Logaĭ IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):362–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current trends in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy of thrombosis] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):53–9, Sept 75 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of thrombotic lesions in the brain using thrombolytin] Poemnyĭ FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):385–90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic treatment of acute and chronic kidney failure] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(6):654–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ser)**

[Acute massive embolism of the pulmonary artery in an experiment on dogs. Fibrinolytic and anticoagulation therapy] Mazuch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(43):1331–7, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anticoagulants and antithrombotics in rapidly progressive glomerulopnehritis in children] Vargas R, et al. **Biol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):803–13, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBROBLASTS

Benign and malignant proliferative response. Dermal infiltration, origin and importance. Steigleder GK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(1):33–41, 1976

Spontaneous transformation of human fibroblast cultures derived from bronchial carcinomata. Azzarone B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(7):557–61, Jul 76

Induction of DNA synthesis and cell division in human diploid skin fibroblasts by fibroblast growth factor. Kamely D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:120–6, Jan 76

The influence of MuLV and SV40 viruses on senescence in mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Baker RS. **Experientia** 32(1):98–9, 15 Jan 76

Factors controlling the growth of 3T3 cells and transformed 3T3 cells. pp. 777–84. Holley RW.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

Serum dependence of expression of the transformed phenotype: experiments with subline of mouse L fibroblasts adapted to growth in serum-free medium. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(1):83–92, 15 Jul 76

Effect of fibroblast growth factor on the division and fusion of bovine myoblasts. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):395–405, Aug 76

Trisomy 8 restricted to cultured fibroblasts. Niss R, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):229–34, Jun 76

Diagnosis of lipogranulomatosis (Farber disease) by use of cultured fibroblasts. Dulaney JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):59–61, Jul 76

Conformational changes in chromatin from density inhibited WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Nicolini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):219–33, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A simple method for differentiating vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts in tissue culture. Hofmann W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(1):77–83, 5 Apr 76

Collagen and myofibroblasts of granulation tissue. A chemical, ultrastructural and immunologic study. Gabbiani G, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(2):133–45, 11 Aug 76

C3b and c3d receptor sites on human diploid fibroblasts. Ueki A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** (1):13–5, 21

[Diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses using fibroblast cultures] pp. 125–32. Machill G.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Triglyceride accumulation in cultured human fibroblasts: the effects of hypertriglyceridemic serum. Howard BV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 23(3):521–34, May–Jun 76

The actin of muscle and fibroblasts. Anderson PJ. **Biochem J** 155(2):297–301, 1 May 76

The actin content of fibroblasts. Bray D, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):221–8, May 75

Isolation and characterization of a cell-surface fraction from hamster-embryo fibroblasts. Graham JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):761–3, 1975

The high molecular weight proteins released from cultured cells. Harris JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):727–37, 14 Apr 76

GM2 ganglioside in fetal Tay-Sachs disease brain cultures: a model system for the disease. Hoffman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):109–17, 23 Jul 76

On the nature of the external surface of cultured human embryo fibroblasts: an ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis utilising stain and lectin probes. Kelley RO, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):91–7, 11 Aug 75

Comparison of rates of clearance of human fibroblast and leukocyte interferon from the circulatory system of rabbits. Edy VG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A18–21, Jun 76

Lack of infectivity of the endogenous avian leukosis virus–related genes in the DNA of uninfected chicken cells. Cooper GM, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):422–30, Feb 76

Long–chain neutral glycolipids and gangliosides of murine fibroblast lines and their low– and high–tumourigenic hybrids. Itaya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1568–71, May 76

The origin of 7 S RNA in virions of avian sarcoma viruses. Erikson E, et al. **Virology** 72(2):518–22, 15 Jul 76

Cellular fatty acids during fowlpox virus infection of three different host systems. Lyles DS, et al. **Virology** 70(1):227–9, Mar 76

[Cutaneous fibroblasts in culture: pediatric applications. II. Autoradiographic and enzymatic study] Blackaert D, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):180–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Fractionation of rat fibroblasts in a zonal rotor by means of a viscosity barrier. Sun AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):260–73, Sep 75

Tissue culture of ocular fibroblasts. Francois J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1551–4, Dec 75

Migration of fibroblasts in the periodontal ligament of the mouse incisor as revealed by autoradiography. Beertsen W. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):659–66, Oct 75

Invasive behavior between sarcoma and fibroblast populations in cell culture. Abercrombie M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):561–70, Mar 76

Relationship between cell replication and volume in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Mitsui Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(1):45–56, Jan–Feb 76

Determination of cell shape by a cell surface protein component. Mallucci L, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):138–41, 8 Jul 76

Dependence of Moloney murine leukemia virus production on cell growth. Paskind MP, et al. **Virology** 67(1):242–8, Sep 75

[Fibroblasts of the mice embryos as producers of means conditioning the growth of granulocyte colonies 'in vitro'] Ghio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1620–6, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of steriod hormones on human fibroblasts in vitro. II. Antagonism by androgens of cortisol–induced inhibition. Harvey W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(2):148–51, Apr 76

Isolation and purification of mediators of cell proliferation. Kunkel TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(8):884–7, Aug 75

Changes in lectin–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultures of chick–embryo fibroblasts at various stages of development. Roguet R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):421–3, Nov 74

Putrescine shortens the S–period in human fibroblasts. Pohjanpelto P. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):350–2, 10 Nov 75

Chalone–like effect abrogated by dextran sulphate and heparin polyanion pretreatment of target cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(6):649–52, Jun 75

Cytological and cytochemical analysis of the effects of cis–dichlorodiamino platinum (II) on chick fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Heinen E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(3–4):253–61, 1976

Heparin effects on cultured mammalian cells. Abro A, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1452–6, 15 Dec 75

Polycationic modified polypeptides enhancing poly I:C induced viral resistance. Kótai A, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1165–7, 15 Oct 75

Comparison of chromosome breakages in lymphocytes and fibroblasts from control women and women taking oral contraceptives. Littlefield LG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(8):828–32, Aug 75

Sensitive assay for detection of toxin–induced damage to the cytoplasmic membrane of human diploid fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):225–32, Aug 75

Human epidermal growth factor and the proliferation of human fibroblasts. Carpenter G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):227–37, Jun 76

Mode of action of amphotericin B on chick embryo fibroblasts and on mouse Ehrlich tumour cells: a cytological and cytochemical analysis. De Paermentier F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 18(3):441–51, Aug 75

The effects of N–hexyl–O–glucosyl sphingosine on normal cultured human fibroblasts: a chemical model for Gaucher's disease. Warren KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):132–8, Mar 76

Adriamycin–induced chromosome aberrations in human fibroblasts. Newsome YL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1061–4, Nov 75

Effects of amalgam corrosion products on human cells. Goldschmidt PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):108–15, Apr 76

Cytotoxic effects on the plasma membrane of human diploid fibroblasts—a comparative study of leakage tests. Thelestam M, et al. **Med Biol** 54(1):39–49, Feb 76

The rifamycin derivative AF/013 is cytolytic. Scheer U. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):883–8, Nov 75

Researches on the macrophage reaction in embryonic necrotic foci by means of cell cultures. Deleanu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(4):273–5, 1975

Nutrient–dependent arrest of fibroblast growth is partially reversed by insulin but not fibroblast growth factor. Kamely D, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):51–3, 4 Mar 76

Induction of human fibroblast proliferation by epidermal growth factor (EGF): enhancement by an EGF–binding arginine esterase and by ascorbate. Lembach KJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):183–7, Jan 76

[Effect of cordycepine on cultured chicken fibroblasts] de Paermentier F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):153–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of polycyclic hydrocarbons, carcinogenic or not, on phospholipids of cultured fibroblasts of mice] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1785–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic effects of trimethoprim on cultured fibroblasts] Van de Walle–Duckerts F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2051–3, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Vincamine effects on cultured chicken fibroblasts in vitro] De Paermentier F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1454–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pentobarbital sodium on mouse fibroblasts in vitro] Grillmaier JB. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):194–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative in vitro study on cellular reactions to soluble components of EBA and phosphate cement] Welker D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):522–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of osmolar resistance in LS fibroblasts cultivated in the presence of saccharose] Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1727–32, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of selected phospho–organic pesticides on the in vitro function of human fibroblast cells. II. Effect of DDVP] Truchliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(1):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proliferative activity of stromal cells—bone marrow precursors possessing clonogenic properties] Epikhina SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):55–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical actions of fibroblast kinin–forming protease. Li HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):191–6, 1976

Alkaline phosphatase: presence and behaviour in human diploid fibroblasts. Vanneuville FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1017–8, Dec 75

Quantitative radiochemical enzyme assays in single cells: purine phosphoribosyl transferase activities in cultured fibroblasts. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):483–8, 26 Jan 76

Purification and properties of a specific collagenase from rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Werb Z, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):645–53, Dec 75

Regulation of purine nucleotide synthesis. Effects of inosine on normal and hypoxantine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–deficient fibroblasts. Becker MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):132–44, 18 Jun 76

Activation of fibroblast procollagenase by mast cell proteases. Birkedal–Hansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):273–86, 7 Jun 76

Beta–Glucosaminidase activity in situ of fibroblasts in monolayers. Variations in relation with density–dependent inhibition. Rampini C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1103–5, 1975

Isoenzyme pattern of phosphorylase in white blood cells and fibroblasts from patients with liver phosphorylase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):121–5, 17 May 76

Mucolipidosis II and III: different residual activity of beta–galactosidase in cultured fibroblasts. Leroy JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):533–9, May 76

Mosaicism for sulfoiduronate sulfatase deficiency in carriers of Hunter's syndrome. Capobianchi MR, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):459–60, 15 Apr 76

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in two siblings with deficient lysyl hydroxylase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts but only mild hydroxylysine deficit in skin. Steinmann B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):255–74, Oct 75

Gene dosage effect in human triploid fibroblasts. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(1):61–6, 7 Jul 76

Four folate metabolizing enzymes of mouse embryo fibroblasts and L–cells as tested during the culture cycle. pp. 135–51. Grzelakowska–Sztabert B, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Synthesis and release of procollagenase by cultured fibroblasts. Birkedal–Hansen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3162–8, 25 May 76

Restoration of a regulatory response to low density lipoprotein in acid lipase–deficient human fibroblasts. Brown MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3277–86, 10 Jun 76

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in intact fibroblasts from patients with X–linked hyperuricemia. Holland MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1600–5, Jun 76

Type II hyperprolinemia. Delta1–pyrroline–5–carboxylic acid dehydrogenase deficiency in cultured skin fibroblasts and circulating lymphocytes. Valle D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):598–603, Sep 76

Effects of growth conditions on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of cultured fibroblasts. Pledger WJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):251–9, 1975

DNA polymerase activities induced by polyoma virus infection of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Närkhammar M, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):1–6, Apr 76

The lack of altered enzyme molecules in 'senescent' mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Danot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):289–99, May–Aug 75

Infantile Gaucher's disease: glucocerebrosidase deficiency in peripheral blood leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Sengers RC, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):377–82, Nov 75

Iduronate sulfatase activity in serum, lymphocytes, and fibroblasts—simplified diagnosis of the Hunter syndrome. Liebaers I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):733–6, Aug 76

Maple syrup urine disease: analysis of branched chain ketoacid decarboxylation in cultured fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):709–17, Sep 75

7–oxa–13–prostynoic acid and polyphloretin phosphate as non–specific antagonists of the stimulatory effects of different agents on adenylate cyclase from various tissues. Hynie S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):971–81, Dec 75

A microelectrophoretic method for the separation of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase A and B from cultured human fibroblasts and amniotic cells with the aid of polyacrylamide flat disc gels. Singh S, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):413–5, Sep 75

[Enzyme deficiencies detected on cultured fibroblasts and amniotic cells. Application to prenatal diagnosis] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):465–72, 1975 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple microlitre–method for the determination of hypoxanthine–guanine–phosphoribosyl transferase activity in erythrocytes and skin fibroblasts] Grimm U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):507–10, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Alpha–L–iduronidase activity in fibroblasts of patients with Hurler syndrome] Stareprawo G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1079–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cultured human fibroblast enzymes. III. Enzyme activity in a triploid strain] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 10(9):144–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of cultured human fibroblasts. IV. Enzyme activity in trisomy C strains] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Genetika** 11(4):142–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cholinesterases in human fibroblast–like embryonic cell culture] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):357–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A macrophage–dependent factor that stimulates the proliferation of fibroblasts in vitro. Leibovich SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(3):501–14, Sep 76

Fibrillogenesis in mesangial cells. Preliminary report. Helczyński L, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):49–50, 1976

A lack of correlation between decline in growth capacity and nuclear RNA synthesising activity in ageing human embryo cells in culture. Hill BT. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):267–78, Jul–Aug 76

[Effects of the cobalt ion on the in vitro growth of mouse fetus fibroblasts (author's transl)] Brambilla G, et al. **Tumori** 61(4):327–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of fibrogenesis by lung antibody–treated macrophages. Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):25–8, Feb 76

An antibody to isogeneic fibroblasts in the serum of diseased NZB mice. Liburd E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):637–41, Apr 74

Fibroblast immunobiology. pp. 295–306. Faulk WP, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

Fibroblast surface antigen (SF): the external glycoprotein lost in proteolytic stimulation and maligant transfromation. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):261–9, 15 Feb 76

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity for human monolayer target cells bearing blood group and transplantation antigens and for melanoma cells. Kodera Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):579–92, 15 Oct 75

Specific anti–fibroblast cytotoxicity of antibodies to fibroblast surface antigen. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):375–8, 15 Sep 76

Localization of the major group–specific protein (p27) of avian tumor viruses by immunofluorescence in chicken cells and tissues. Hortling L, et al. **Intervirology** 5(5):252–9, 1975

Demonstration of immunoglobulin G receptors induced by human cytomegalovirus. Furukawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):332–6, Oct 75

A common cell–type specific surface antigen in cultured human glial cells and fibroblasts: loss in malignant cells. Vaheri A, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):64–72, 1 Jan 76

Inhibition by rheumatoid factor, anti–FC, and staphylococcal protein A of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytolysis against Herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Austin RM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):602–7, Aug 76

H–2 private specificity of in vivo–sensitized lymphocytes studied by adsorption on fibroblast monolayers. Jorgensen PN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):383–9, 1975

The role of adherent cells in the immune response. Fibroblasts and products released by fibroblasts and peritoneal cells can substitute for adherent cells. Möller G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(3):269–80, 1976

Effect of polyclonal B–cell activators on DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Persson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):527–34, Sep 75

Expression and segregation of HL–A antigens in D98/AH–2

by lymphocyte and fibroblast hybrids. Kennett RH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(2):80–92, Aug 75

[Antigenic materials obtained from LS fibroblasts, during lavage and incubation in saline solution] Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1747–53, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Immunofluorescence and other surface phenomena consequent to the action of immune anti-LS serums of the rabbit on LS fibroblasts] Melandri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1754–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mannosidosis: findings in cultured fibroblasts and urine. Vamos-Hurwitz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):865–7, Nov 75

Physico-chemical characteristics of interferons induced by human adenovirus in chick fibroblasts and leucocytes. Taródi B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):393–400, Sep 75

Interaction of epidermal growth factor (EGF) with cultured fibroblasts. Cohen S, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:265–84, 1975

Letter: Schilder's disease: cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Benson PF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):242, Mar 76

Inorganic pyrophosphate and proteoglycan metabolism in cultured human articular chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Lust G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19 Suppl 3:479–87, May–Jun 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha and insulin stimulate phosphate uptake and (Na+, K+) ATPase activity in resting mouse fibroblast cultures. Lever JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):136–43, 12 Jul 76

Sialic acid uptake by fibroblasts. Hirschberg CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3591–9, 10 Aug 76

Alterations in lipid acyl group composition and membrane structure in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Yau TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3212–9, 27 Jul 76

Cell surface and metabolic labelling of the proteins of normal and transformed chicken cells. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):335–52, 17 Jun 76

DNA-protein cross-linking by ultraviolet radiation in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):95–103, 2 Jun 76

The binding of poly(rI) - poly(rC) to human fibroblasts and the induction of interferon. Johnston MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):69–75, 2 Jun 76

Polypeptide composition of cell membranes from chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by rous sarcoma virus. Marciani DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):386–98, 2 Sep 75

Approximately 70% of fucose-labeled glycopeptides from the cell surface and cellular material of rat Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):53–68, 24 Aug 76

Prostaglandin E1 induced changes in cyclic AMP levels in WI-38 human fibroblasts. Two different effects of cell density. O'Neill JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):243–8, 9 Oct 75

Formation of mannosyl-lipids by an ectomannosyltransferase in suspensions of BALB/c fibroblasts. Patt LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):97–107, 24 Aug 76

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in relation to purine enzymes in liver, erythrocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Shenoy TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):133–43, 10 Nov 75

Translational control of protein synthesis in stimulated WI-38 fibroblasts. Whelly SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(2):234–45, 4 Mar 76

Phosphorylation and protein kinase activities of chromosomal non histone proteins from chick embryo fibroblasts. Kruh J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1323–9, Nov–Dec 75

Transcription of chromatin from mouse fibroblasts. Reiss C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1307–13, Nov–Dec 75

Studies on the relationship between concanavalin A and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Webb T. **Br J Cancer** 33(2):217–25, Feb 76

Biochemical effects of asbestiform minerals on lung fibroblast cultures. Hext PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(3):281–5, Jun 76

Letter: Effect of bleomycin on the synthesis of hexosamine-containing substances in cultured fibroblasts. Otsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(11):3038–9, Nov 75

Specific 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in labial skin fibroblasts cultured from patients.with male pseudohermaphroditism. Kaufman M, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):567–74, Jun 76

Immunochemical quantitation of 18 proteins in sera from patients with cystic fibrosis: concentrations correlated to class of fibroblast metachromasia, clinical and radiological lung symptoms. Weeke B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(3):155–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Insulin receptors in cultured human fibroblasts. Rechler MM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):250–5, Apr 76

Fibrogenesis. Harington JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:271–9, Dec 74 (35 ref.)

The effect of mouse embryo fibroblasts on the binding of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons by neoplastic L cells. Bujurina IM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):669–73, Sep 75

In vitro lipid synthesis by lathyrogen-treated L-929 fibroblasts. Aleo JJ, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1121–2, 15 Oct 75

Abnormally soluble collagen produced in fibroblasts cultures. Francis G, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):691–3, 15 Jun 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine: autoradiographic evidence for uptake into fibroblast cell nuclei. Korneliussen H. **Experientia** 32(4):443–5, 15 Apr 76

Inhibition of normal and transformed fibroblast aggregation by skeletal muscle factin. Oplatka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):267–9, 1 Apr 76

Changes in RNA synthesis during the life span of human fibroblasts in vitro. Macieiera-Coelho A, et al. **Gerontology** 22(1–2):79–88, 1976

Metabolism in normal and virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts as observed with glucose labeled with 14C and tritium and with tritium-labeled water. Rambeck WA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):203–12, Feb 75

The 'in vitro' stimulation of protein synthesis in human fibroblasts by therapeutic levels of ultrasound. pp. 10–21. Harvey W, et al.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Characteristics of bacterial gene expression in human fibroblasts. pp. 459–71. Merril CR, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Proceedings: Characterization of purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from a gouty family with feedback-resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Zoref E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1216, Nov 75

Inhibition of proteolytic degradation of low density lipoprotein in human fibroblasts by chloroquine, concanavalin A, and Triton WR 1339. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7854–62, 10 Oct 75

Patterns of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and ribose-5-phosphate concentration and generation in fibroblasts from patients with gout and purine overproduction. Becker MA. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):308–18, Feb 76

Dihydrotestosterone binding by cultured human fibroblasts. Comparison of cells from control subjects and from patients with hereditary male pseudohermaphroditism due to androgen resistance. Griffin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1342–51, May 76

Immunologic characterization of the membrane-bound collagen in normal human fibroblasts: identification of a distinct membrane collagen. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):145–54, 1 Jul 76

Synthesis and secretion of alpha2-macroglobulin by cultured human fibroblasts. Mosher DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):462–7, 1 Feb 76

Viral factors required for interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus in mouse macrophages and chicken embryo cells. Azuma M. **J Gen Virol** 30(1):51–62, Jan 76

Proceedings: C1q production and secretion by fibroblasts. Al Adnani MS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxix, Nov 75

Purification of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences required for neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts by avian sarcoma viruses. Stehelin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):349–65, 5 Mar 76

Collagen resorption by fibroblasts. A theory of fibroblastic maintenance of the periodontal ligament. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(7):380–90, Jul 76

Avian tumor virus interactions with chicken fibroblast plasma membranes. Moldow CF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(4):497–506, 1976

Rate of virus-specific RNA synthesis in synchronized chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with avian leukosis virus. Humphries EH, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):393–401, Feb 76

Molecular structure of human fibroblast and leukocyte interferons: probe by lectin and hydrophobic chromatography. Jankowski WJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1124–30, Nov 75

Action of insulin analogues on cultured human fibroblasts reflects biological potency. Hollenberg MD. **Life Sci** 18(5):521–7, 1 Mar 76

Decreased unscheduled DNA synthesis in nondividing aged WI38 cells. Bowman PD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(4):251–7, Jul–Aug 76

Decreased proteolysis and increased amino acid efflux in aging human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(3):221–33, May–Jun 76

Alteration in cellular RNAs during the in vitro lifespan of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. II. Synthesis and processing of RNA. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):449–58, Sep–Dec 75

Lipoprotein receptors and genetic control of cholesterol metabolism in cultured human cells. Brown MS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):385–9, Aug 75

Mode of action of antirheumatic drugs on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP regulated glycosaminoglycan secretion in fibroblasts. Peters HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(1):29–40, 18 Jun 75

Cobalamins in fibroblasts cultured from normal control subjects and patients with methylmalonic aciduria. Linnell JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):179–83, Mar 76

Complex saccharide metabolism in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Welch DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):698–702, Sep 75

Cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts in adrenoleukodystrophy. Yavin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):540–5, May 76

Surface ruffles as markers for studies of cell transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Ambros VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3144–8, Aug 75

Localization of low density lipoprotein receptors on plasma membrane of normal human fibroblasts and their absence in cells from a familial hypercholesterolemia homozygote. Anderson RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2434–8, Jul 76

Transformation of cultured human embryonic fibroblasts by oncornavirus-like particles released from a human carcinoma cell line. Balabanova H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2794–8, Jul 75

Initiation of cell proliferation in cultured mouse fibroblasts by prostaglandin F2alpha. De Asua LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2724–8, Jul 75

Genetic complementation in heterokaryons of human fibroblasts defective in cobalamin metabolism. Gravel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3181–5, Aug 75

The matrix of rat calvarium as transformant of fibroblasts. Reddi AH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):324–6, Nov 75

The stimulatory effect of prostaglandins on production of hexosamine-containing substances by cultured fibroblasts. Murota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):193–5, Aug 76

Modification of cellular lipid metabolism by psychological stress. Rose KD, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:729–41, 1972

The stimulation of protein synthesis in human fibroblasts by therapeutic ultrasound. Harvey W, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):237, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of ADP and thrombin on fibrin retraction induced by human platelets and fibroblasts. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):316–7, 30 Sep 75

Regulation of human interferon production. II. Inhibition of interferon messenger RNA synthesis by 5, 6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 70(2):542–4, Apr 76

Regulation of human interferon production. I. Superinduction by 5, 6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 70(2):532–41, Apr 76

[Phospholipid composition and turnover in normal and SV40 transformed fibroblasts. Effect of cell density] Mazière C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1189–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in cultured fibroblasts] Ekindjian MO, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1421–3, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in distribution pattern and turnover rate of acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures: influence of cell density, pH and lactate concentration] pp. 243–56. Kittlick PD, et al.
In: Seidel K, ed. Immunologie und Biochemie der Rheumatoiden Arthritis. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1974. WE 346 I33 1973. **(Ger)**

[Virus inhibition using hesperidin] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(6):301, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of fibroblasts in myotonic dystrophy (author's transl)] Nappi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):632–6, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of fibroblasts and fibrous structures of the derma of rats in the process of postnatal development] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):43–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coniophage decomposition products on the biological activity of fibroblasts] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):621–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Kinetics of type C virion release from a human diploid fibroblast strain. Panem S, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):572–3, Oct 75

[Electron microscopic study of chicken fibroblasts infected with the Tyuleniy virus (author's transl)] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):540–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Light microscope studies on the effects of chrysotile asbestos and fiber glass on the morphology and reticulin formation of cultured lung fibroblasts. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):112–21, Feb 76

The contracting fibroblast as a clue to Dupuytren's contracture. Hueston JT, et al. **Hand** 8(1):10–2, Feb 76

Fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. Goetz I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1225–7, 11 Dec 75

Spontaneous transformation of human skin fibroblasts derived from neoplastic patients. Azzarone B, et al. **Nature** 262(5563):74–5, 1 Jul 76

[Cutaneous fibroblasts in culture: pediatric applications. I. Morphologic and histochemical study] Blanckaert D, et al. **Lille Med** 21(3):174–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine on tissue culture] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):9–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibroblast growth factor: its localization, purification, mode of action, and physiological significance. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 8:301–35, 1975 (23 ref.)

The role of fibroblasts in the remodeling of periodontal ligament during physiologic tooth movement. Ten Cate AR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 69(2):155–68, Feb 76

Stimulation of cellular ingestion by basic proteins in vitro. Westwood FR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(4):392–9, Apr 76

Proceedings: Aggregation kinetics of normal and transformed BHK 21 fibroblasts using a particle counter coupled with

a channel analyser. Whur P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):248–9, Aug 75

In vitro attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to root surfaces. Aleo JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):639–45, Nov 75

Effects of the number of cell divisions and of added isologous nucleic acids on ageing of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Mellgren J. **Pathol Eur** 10(3):215–9, 1975

Cell size and growth characteristics of cultured fibroblasts isolated from normal and keloid tissue. Russell JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(2):207–12, Feb 76

Fibrin clot retraction by human skin fibroblasts: effects of ADP and thrombin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):253–6, Feb 76

[Microscopic quantification of monolayer cultures] Leder O. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:733–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair and life span of mammals. Hart RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:801–4, 1975

Use of enzymatic assay to evaluate UV-induced DNA repair in human and embryonic chick fibroblasts and multinucleate heterokaryons derived from both. Paterson MC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:735–45, 1975

Colony-forming ability of ultraviolet-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts from different DNA repair complementation groups. Kraemer KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(2):147–53, 18 Aug 76

Protective action of beta-carotene against lethal photosensitization of fibroblasts in vitro. Fritsch P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):263–271, Mar 76

Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. II. Mouse lung fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):228–32, Jul 76

Doubling potential of fibroblasts from different species after ionising radiation. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):586–8, 17 Jun 76

[Floating rates of synchronized CHO fibroblasts following 60Co gamma irradiation] Töllner D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 151(4):366–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the stimulating activity for the formation in vitro of granulocyte colony in the thin layer agar system] Ghio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1627–32, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental Fibroplasia in the rabbit vitreous. Retinal detachment induced by autologous fibroblasts. Algvere P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):215–22, 26 May 76

An in vitro fibroblast-enriched sponge preparation for induction of intrauterine adhesions. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):849–51, Aug 75

Enzyme replacement therapy by fibroblast transplantation in a case of Hunter syndrome. Dean MF, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):323–5, 27 May 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence of myofibroblasts in circumscribed fibromatosis. Department of Pathology, University Hospital, New York University Medical Center New York, NY.. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):265–8, May 76

Electron microscopic observations of immunoreactive cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 76

Analysis of freeze-fracture electron micrographs by a computer-based technique. Mehlhorn RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):613–25, Jun 76

DNA replication patterns of human chromosomes from fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells revealed by a Giemsa staining technique. Epplen JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):177–85, 1975

Variegated translocation mosaicism in human skin fibroblast cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(5):282–98, 1975

Evidence for a folded structure of human chromosomes. Bak AL, et al. **Hereditas** 82(1):1–6, 1976

Advances in the diagnosis of human genetic disorders. pp. 297–317. Danes BS. **In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.**

The Gardner syndrome: increased tetraploidy in cultured skin fibroblast. Danes BS. **J Med Genet** 13(1):52–6, Feb 76

Organization and energy-dependent growth of microtubules in cells. Frankel FR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2798–802, Aug 76

Structure of cultured fibroblasts from dermatosparaxic calves. Yaeger JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):16–31, 1975

[The structure of fibroblasts and the fibrous structures of connective tissue according to raster electron microscopic findings] Arutiunov VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(9):10–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An autoradiographic and electron microscopic study of fibroblasts under conditions of stimulation of the wound process] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(4):13–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBROIN

Fibroin messenger RNA and its genes. Suzuki Y. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 8:83–114, 1976 (105 ref.)

The size of pulse-labeled fibroin messenger RNA. Lizardi PM. **Cell** 7(2):239–45, Feb 76

Localization of the genes for silk fibroin in silk gland cells of Bombyx mori. Thomas C, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):89–100, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Studies on the posterior silk gland of the silkworm Bombyx mori. V. Electron microscope localization of fibroin in the posterior silk gland at the later stage of the fifth instar. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):648–59, Sep 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The blocked and methylated 5' terminal sequence of a specific cellular messenger: the mRNA for silk fibroin of Bombyx mori. Yang NS, et al. **Cell** 7(3):339–47, Mar 76

Determination of the multiplicity of the silk fibroin gene and detection of fibroin gene-related DNA in the genome of Bombyx mori. Gage LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):327–48, 5 Mar 76

FIBROMA

see related
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Recurrent desmoplastic fibroma. Summers L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(2):100–3, Apr 1976

Desmoid tumour of the deltoid muscle in a male child. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(4):84–5, 16 Feb 76

Meigs' syndrome. A case report. Cheifitz RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3):83–4, 17 Jan 76

Primary cardiac tumours. **Scott Med J** 20(3):103–4, May 75

Desmoid tumor: musculoaponeurotic fibrosis of the abdominal wall. Caldwell EH. **Surgery** 79(1):104–6, Jan 76

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Significance of super-selective angiography and embolization] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(3):127–36, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart tumors in children. Report of 3 cases with favorable spontaneous courses] Khattar H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(4):419–29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous desmoid fibroma of the mandible, a propos of 1 case] Rouchon C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):527–34, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a very benign tumor of bone: desmoplastic fibroma of the fore-arm (author's transl)] Schmalz H. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1082–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudosarcoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Rock T, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):457–64, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased pressure of the left frontal thorax and a tumor of the upper left abdomen: mediastinal fibroma] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:886–7, 1332–3, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal wall desmoid] Fijuth B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):129–31, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pedicled fibroma of the jugal wall] Mărcuş M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(2):123–5, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sudden death caused by cardiac tumor in a 7-month-old infant] Herzovi F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(4):345–51, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extra-abdominal desmoids] Sergeev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):3–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desmoids of the abdominal wall] Kudla AA. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):117–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Laryngeal fibroma] Rodríguez Gómez E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1(6):85–97, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple perifollicular fibroma] Abulafia J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** (2):115–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Juvenile hyalin fibromatosis] Costa OG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):331–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of bovine papilloma viral DNA in viral-induced tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):824–31, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Unique case of mesenteric fibrosis in multiple polyposis. Gold RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(3):366–9, Sep 75

Carcinoma and Juvenile papillomatosis. Zehnder PR Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):614–8, Sep–Oct 75

Two cases of fibroma in the orbit. Munirulhq M. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:499–504, 1975

Desmoid tumor associated with cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Abadir R. **J Surg Oncol** 8(1):43–8, 1976

Clinical conference: Lower esophageal lesion with bleeding. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2215–20, Oct 75

Gorlin's syndrome: ovarian fibromas at adolescence. Burket RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):43S–46S, Jan 76

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum—a rare cause of intussusception. McGregor JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):89–91, Feb 76

Acute abdomen due to torsion of a pedunculated mesenteric fibroma. Hashmonai M, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):665–7, Nov 75

[Generalised congenital fibromatosis with study of lesions of the conduction system (author's transl)] Medelsi M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(3):211–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibro-myxoma of the conjunctiva] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (172):746–53, 1975 **(Fre)**

[X-ray presentation of small intestine invagination during fibroma by means of trochoscopy] Wicke VP. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):393–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding fibroma of the small intestine] Luccioli GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1446–8, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Odontodysplasia complicated by fibrous osteoma] Szymańska-Jachimczak I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):285–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of desmoids of the abdominal wall] Kudla AA. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):144–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Juvenile hyalin fibromatosis. Kitano Y. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):86–8, Jan 76

Congenital generalized fibromatosis. Elliott DE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):355–9, 1975

Congenital subglottic fibroma in the newborn. Tsui HN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):571–6, Apr 76

Congenital generalized fibromatosis: a case report with roentgen manifestations of the skeleton. Schlangen JT. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):18–26, 1976

[Proceedings: Congenital generalized fibromatosis] Lauras B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):588–9, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital generalized fibromatosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):327–35, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perifollicular fibromatosis cutis with polyps of the colon—a cutaneo-intestinal syndrome sui generis. Hornstein OP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):161–75, 12 Sep 75

Fibrous histiocytoma simulating congenital fibromatosis: a light-, electron microscopic and tissue culture study. Wigger HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):255–66, 22 Jun 76

[Desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall in a young child] Grunberg B, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):299–304, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Intrapulmonary fibromas (author's transl)] Justich E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(2):87–94, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of ovarian fibroma. Clinical aspects and pathological anatomy] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 27(11):889–94, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical picture and results of treating patients with ovarian fibromas (according to findings of the Prof. N.N. Petrov Research Institute of Oncology of the USSR Ministry of Health)] Sedova TI. **Vopr Onkol** 22(3):83–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary tumor of the left atrium clinically simulating mitral valve stenosis] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):57–9, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Extraabdominal desmoid tumor: one case of successful treatment with antiestrogens (author's transl)] Arellano Pérez H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(1):45–51, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alopecia with fibrous dysplasia and osteomas of skin. A sign of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):715–9, May 76

Fibromatosis presenting as a cranial mass lesion; case report. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):237–40, Feb 76

[Induction of cutaneous or subcutaneous fibroblastic tumors in the Afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens) by injection or bovine papilloma virus] Puget A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(24):2813–6, 23 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding fibroma in male puberty] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(10):777–80, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Etiological aspects regarding the development of laryngeal papillomas (author's transl)] Arnold W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(2):102–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the tissues of the larynx in hypo- and hyperfunction of the gonads under experimental conditions] Ibragimov GT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):61–6, Jan–Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital generalized fibromatosis: an autosomal recessive condition? Baird PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):488–94, May 76

Generalized dermal perifollicular fibromas with polyps of the colon. Hornstein OP. **Hum Genet** 33(2):193–7, 27 Jul 76

The Gardner syndrome: increased tetraploidy in cultured skin fibroblast. Danes BS. **J Med Genet** 13(1):52–6, Feb 76

[Disseminated lenticular dermatofibrosis with osteopecila (father and son). Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome] Grupper C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 101(4):405-7, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Congenital polyfibromatosis: clinical and genetic studies] Pflüger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(3):92-4, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of a cerebellar 'fibroma'. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):175-86, 27 Aug 75

Ultrastructural features of human juvenile laryngeal papillomas. Lundquist PG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1-2):137-49, Jul-Aug 75

Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. A clinico-pathological study of 57 cases. Dahl I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):183-97, Mar 76

Aggressive fibromatosis of the head and neck. Wilkins SA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(4):412-5, Oct 75

Malignant degeneration of nonirradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Shapiro RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(1 Pt 1):101-4, Jan-Feb 76

Proceedings: Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood, case 1. Arundell FD. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1372-3, Oct 75

Atypical fibroxanthoma masquerading as pyogenic granuloma. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1155-7, Aug 76

Letter: Basal cell carcinoma overlying dermatofibroma. Schoenfeld RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):563-4, Apr 76

Pseudosarcomas of the pharynx and larynx. Friedel W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):286-90, May 76

Ultrastructural evidence of myofibroblasts in circumscribed fibromatosis. Department of Pathology, University Hospital, New York University Medical Center New York, NY.. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):265-8, May 76

Helical structure of human native collagen. Manebe T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(5):259-64, May 76

Congenital stalked fibromatous polyp of the superior pole of the tonsil containing hairless sebaceous glands. Schmid KO. **Beitr Pathol** 155(4):435-42, Aug 75

Ossifying Fibroma-one disease or six? An analysis of 39 fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Langdon JD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):1-11, Jul 76

Fibroelastic hamartoma (fibroma) of the heart. Feldman PS, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):314-23, Jul 76

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. VI. Fibrous tissue tumors (fibroma, fibromatosis, fibrosarcoma). Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2912-28, Jun 76

Unusual intracardiac tumor in a child. Inflammatory pseudotumor or 'granulomatous' variant of myxoma? Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2214-26, Dec 75

Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Matsusaka T, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1546-55, Mar 76

Fibrous xanthomas of the brain. Report of two cases. Carrillo R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(1):34-40, 1975

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. pp. 496-500. Miller D. **In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.**

Cartilage analogue of fibromatosis. Subbuswamy SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):476-9, Dec 74

Desmoplastic fibroma. Case report and review of the literature. Sugiura I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):126-30, Jan 76

Pseudosarcoma associated with squamous-cell carcinoma of the larynx (report of a case with review of literature). Koudim N, et al. **J Med Liban** 27(6):685-93, 1974

Fibro-osseous lesion. Abrams AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(3):158-65, Oct 75

Aggressive fibrous lesions of the oral cavity. Larsson A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(4):241-51, Jul 76

Odontogenic fibromyxoma arising from the periodontal ligament. Schneider LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):493-7, Aug 75

Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma. The cartilage analogue of fibromatosis. Specht EE, et al. **JAMA** 234(6):626-8, 10 Nov 75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1976. Scully RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):772-7, 1 Apr 76

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis; with nonosteogenic fibroma. Goodnough CP, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(13):2407-9, Nov 75

Atypical fibroxanthoma of skin: an electron microscope study. Weedon D, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):173-7, Jul 75

Benign atypical fibroxanthoma or a malignant tumor? A warning. Case reports. Poleksic S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):501-5, Oct 76

Benign fibrous paratesticular tumors. Polsky MS, et al. **Urology** 8(2):174-6, Aug 76

Morphogenesis of intracytoplasmic dense (inclusion) bodies in a recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Light- and electron-microscopic investigations. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(1):73-81, 23 Jun 75

Cellular features in desmoid fibromatosis and well-differentiated fibrosarcomas: an electron microscopic study. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):155-64, 31 Dec 75

[Osteopathies of the upper jaw] Dambrain R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 71(4):361-400, 1974 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromatosis in children. An attempt at classification, apropos of a case of extensive ossifying fibromatosis] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(1):5-20, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osseous desmoid fibroma of the mandible. An unusual case in a 15-month-old infant] Bullens R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(1):45-52, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of fibrous and histiocytic skin tumors (dermatofibroma, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, fibroxanthoma, and histiocytoma) (author's transl)] Auböck L. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(3):253-74, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring juvenile digital fibromas. II. Ultrastructure] Gebhart W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(3):109-16, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Perifollicular fibroma] D'Angelo I, et al. **Pathologica** 67(963-964):57-60, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudosarcoma of the nose] Ziętara B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):637-9, 1975 **(Pol)**

[The cytomorphology of fibrous connective tissue tumors] Mel'nik AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):31-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibromyxoma of the mandible. Apropos of a clinical case] Lacalle FC, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(4):311-22, Jul-Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural and cytological study of atypical fibroxanthoma] Ferrando J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):37-46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relapsing childhood digital fibromatosis. Study of a case with electron and light microscopy and review of the literature] Rodriguez G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(2):111-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple benign ureteral fibrous polyps. Hughes FA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):723-7, Apr 76

Extra-abdominal desmoid of the axillary tail mimicking breast carcinoma. Kalisher L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):903-6, Apr 76

Maxillary ossifying fibroma. Damrongsak D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(7):339-41, Jul 76

Renal medullary fibroma presenting as a calcified mass with neovascularity. Polga JP. **J Urol** 116(1):105-6, Jul 76

Computed tomography in orbital pseudothumor (idiopathic orbital inflammation). Enzmann D, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):597-601, Sep 76

SURGERY

Anticipating breast surgery. Coburn D. **Am J Nurs** 75(9):1483-5, Sep 75

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: management with the CO2 laser. Strong MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):508-16, Jul-Aug 76

Fibromatosis of the plantar fascia. Brody RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):1007-10, Oct 75

Combined approach for massive nasopharyngeal fibroma. Rege SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(12):1219-27, Dec 75

A review of management of desmoid tumours. Calvert CH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):261, Dec 75

Desmoid tumors of the abdomonal wall. Mungas JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(1):207-18, FEB 76

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma and embolization] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):332-4, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an invading fibroma of the abdominal wall by extensive removal and parietal reconstruction by epiplooplasty associated with Marlex's prosthesis] Petit JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5-6):613-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmoid tumors (invasive fibromas) in the mouth and maxillofacial region (clinical aspects and pathology)] Maerker R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):536-41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of laryngeal papillomas (author's transl)] Schlosshauer B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(2):151-5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibroma desmoplasticum ossis femoris] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(6):737-40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgery in the treatment of recurrent laryngeal papillomas] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(5):477-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatofibroma of the nose] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):617-21, 1975 **(Pol)**

[A giant myxomatous fibroma of the esophagus] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):51-4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of mesenteric fibroma] Biernat S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2103-4, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Solid fibroma of the duodenum] Iusubov DR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):133, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of papillomatosis of the larynx with transfer factor. Quick CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):607-13, Sep-Oct 75

Laryngeal papillomatosis: immunologic and viral basis for therapy. Bone RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):341-8, Mar 76

[Immunologic treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis by means of autoantigen therapy (tissue and viral)] Pinson L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(4-5):323-4, Apr-May 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy of laryngeal papillomatosis (author's transl)] Brandt RH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):368-75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The fibrous epulis in the dog. Greenwood AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):67-72, Sep 75

Intracranial tumour in a cow. Mandal PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):57-8, 1975

FIBROMA, SHOPE

DRUG THERAPY

Phosphonoacetic acid treatment of shope fibroma and vaccinia virus skin infections in rabbits. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):99-102, Feb 76

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of generalized idiopathic gingival fibromatosis] Csiba A, et al. **ZWR** 84(4):160-5 concl, 25 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of generalized idiopathic gingival fibromatosis] Csiba A, et al. **ZWR** 84(3):122-3 c, 10 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

FIBROSARCOMA

Trauma, dextran 40 and metastasis formation after intravenous tumour cell injection in rats. Ivarsson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):226-30, 1976

An infallible method for producing ascitic fluid from solid tumours. Altman RF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(4):342-6, 1975

Primary fibrosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk. Bailey IK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):565-9, Dec 74

Primary fibrosarcoma of the liver. Case report and review of the literature. Alrenga DP. **Cancer** 36(2):446-9, Aug 75

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans metastatic to a regional lymph node. Report of a case and review. Brenner W, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1897-902, Nov 75

The effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on cell viability, DNA synthesis, and chromatid breakage in synchronized hamster fibrosarcoma cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3789-97, Oct 76

Anal fibrosarcoma: report of a case and review of literature. Espinosa MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(6):522-7, Sep 75

Metastasis formation after intravenous tumour cell injection in thrombocytopenic rats. Ivarsson L. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):51-60, 1976

Normal & malignant tissues--an investigation by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Chaughule RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):256-8, Sep 74

[Sarcoma of the breast] Vlasov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):131-2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sarcoma of the breast] Liapis MA. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):123-4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma] Kutsenko NS. **Vrach Delo** (2):115-6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Multiple craniofacial fibromatous hyperexostoses] Muñóz Redondo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(2):180-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A new method for increasing the chemotherapeutic drug concentration in the tumor tissue. Boulos BM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(3-4):95-8, Mar-Apr 76

[Osseous fibrosarcoma--Laboratory and clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Brozmanová E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):454-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of fibrosarcoma by administration of DMBA into mandibular sockets of rats. Sela J. **Experientia** 32(4):516-7, 15 Apr 76

Transplantable sarcomas induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in inbred guinea pigs of JY-1 and Hartley/F strains. Kataoka T, et al. **Gann** 67(1):25-31, Feb 76

Specific tumor immunity induced with soluble materials: restricted range of antigen dose and of challenge tumor load for immunoprotection. Pellis NR, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1717-22, Dec 75

[Experimental production of tumor in the extraction sockets of incisors of mice (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):1-6, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous development of a fibromyxosarcoma of the ileum and argentaffinoma of the appendix. Kalceva V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):47-50, 1975

Mechanism of hypoglycaemia in a patient with mesenchymal tumour. Meinders AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 17(4-5):227-33, 1974

CONGENITAL

Pancreaticoduodenectomy in the treatment of congenital fibrosarcoma of the duodenum. Shearburn EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):801–6, Oct 75

[Congenital fibrosarcoma (author's transl)] Pingitore R, et al. **Tumori** 61(4):351–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart] Perekhozhikh NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):119–20, 1975 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor effect of protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, PS-K, against 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in C57BL/6 mice. Ohno R, et al. **Gann** 66(6):679–81, Dec 75

Some observations on the action of actinomycin D, mitomycin C and jawaharene on transplanted mouse fibrosarcoma. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):394–8, Dec 74

Studies on the effect of some antitumour antibiotics on mouse fibrosarcoma. Nayak R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):993–1000, Jul 75

Effect of warfarin in treatment of cancer. Boulos BM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):105–13, Mar–Apr 76

[Description of a case of acute neurological toxicity after DTIC-adriamycin-vincristine therapy (author's transl)] Rosso R, et al. **Tumori** 61(3):313–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of the effect of antineoplastic agents] Brius VR. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):33–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Levels of some nucleic acid hydrolases during growth inhibition and subsequent regression of mouse fibrosarcoma by treatment with rotenone. Sinha SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1737–46, Dec 75

ETIOLOGY

Werner's syndrome and malignancy. Björnberg A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):149–50, 1976

Induction of angioid sarcoma and fibrosarcoma by a guinea pig herpesvirus-transformed hamster cell line. Michalski FJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):400–2, Oct 75

Fibrosarcoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis. Case report and review of the literature. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):123–5, Jan 76

[Malignant change in fibrous dysplasia (author's transl)] Immenkamp M. **Z Orthop** 113(3):331–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced sarcoma] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):579–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of sarcoma developing at the site of fracture and metallic osteosynthesis] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):339–43, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cerebral sarcomas. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):665–8, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum lysozyme as a marker of host resistance. I. Production by macrophages resident in rat sarcomata. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):51–9, Jan 76

Further analysis of the anti-tumour effect in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Ghaffar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):15–24, Jan 75

The effect of gold salts on tumour immunity and its stimulation by Corynebacterium Parvum. McBride WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):558–67, Nov 75

Studies on the Fc receptor bearing cells in a transplanted methylcholanthrene induced mouse fibrosarcoma. Szymaniec S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):36–50, Jan 76

Effect of C. Parvum on immunization with irradiated tumour cells. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(5):491–5, May 76

Induction of pulmonary metastases in both immune and nonimmune mice. Effect of the removal of a transplanted primary tumor. Wexler H, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2042–7, Dec 75

The specificity of concomitant tumor immunity at large tumor volumes. Deckers PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3690–4, Oct 76

Increased growth rate of a benzo(a)pyrene-induced transplantable tumor in bursectomized chickens. Linna TJ. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1705–9, May 76

Stimulation or inhibition of immune resistance against metastatic or local growth of a C3H mammary carcinoma. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1831–6, May 76

Effect of tumor immunity on the distribution of labeled lymphoid cells in tumor-challenged mice. Gillette RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):386–93, Dec 74

Kinetics of synthesis and immunologically active fraction of anti-tumor immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):58–68, 1 Jun 76

Transfer of tumor-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity with RNA. Wang BS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(3):236–9, Sep 75

K-cell cytotoxic activity in the spleen and lymph nodes of tumour-bearing mice. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):393–7, Feb 75

Further studies on the effect of a transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma on humoral immunity in CBA mice. James K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):243–50, Oct 74

Mechanism of tumour regression by tumour cell extract. Batra BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):31–5, Jan 75

Mast cell and anaphylactic antibody responses in inbred rats to syngeneic fibrosarcomas. Broom BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):627–31, 1975

Relationship between the response to complete freund adjuvant, phytohemagglutinin, and subsequent tumor growth in mice. Wells JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):717–23, 1975

Detection of private and common tumor-associated antigens in murine sarcomas induced by different chemical carcinogens. Fritze D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):138–47, 15 Jan 76

Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell membranes produced by surface budding viruses: parameters of optimal immunization. Gillette RW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):216–22, 15 Aug 76

Demonstration of tumor-associated immunity with a leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):354–61, 15 Sep 76

Inhibition of syngeneic tumor growth in rats immunized with allogeneic skin grafts. Hosokawa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(3):369–74, 15 Sep 76

Ability of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to distinguish tumor-associated antigens and histocompatibility antigens in soluble extracts from murine fibrosarcomas. Kon ND, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):613–20, 15 May 76

Combination of C. parvum and specific immunization against artificial pulmonary metastases in mice. Milas L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):738–46, 15 Nov 75

Studies on the role of macrophages in regulation of growth and metastasis of murine chemically induced fibrosarcomas. Wood GW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):1022–9, 15 Dec 75

Immune responses to soluble tumor antigens in various stages of tumor growth. Brannen GE, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):79–84, Sep 75

Cellular immune responses to methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in BALB/c mice. Bhatnagar RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):839–55, 1 Oct 75

Heterologous sera: a target for in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Forni G, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1561–5, Jun 76

K cell cytotoxicity against antibody-coated chicken erythrocytes in tumor-bearing mice: its development with progressively growing tumor and the effect of immunization against the tumor. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):315–8, Feb 76

Immunostimulation of highly immunogenic target tumor cells by lymphoid cells in vitro. Prehn LM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):833–8, Apr 76

Antitumor immunity. II. Viability, tumorigenicity, and immunogenicity of neuraminidase-treated tumor cells: effective immunization of animals with a tumor vaccine. Ray PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):83–7, Jan 76

Potentiation by carbon tetrachloride of the immunosuppressive effects of fibrosarcoma and toxic material produced by fibrosarcoma cells. Wong AO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1113–8, Nov 75

Immunologic enhancement in a syngeneic tumor system. Beltz WR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:142–4, 1975

The role of adherent cells in tumor immunity. Burk MW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:140–2, 1975

Specificity of immune paralysis at large tumor volumes. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:118–20, 1975

METABOLISM

Hypoxia-dependent reduction of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol by Chinese hamster ovary cells and KHT tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Varghese AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3761–5, Oct 76

Studies on cultured cells in relation to hexose monophosphate shunt. Mazumder A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):78–9, Jan 75

RNA:DNA ratios in a developing fibrosarcoma and its lung metastases in C3H mice. Kravetz de Srulijes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):659–63, Sep 75

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of metastasizing protuberant dermatofibrosarcoma. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(4):503–15, Jul 75

Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. A clinico-pathological study of 57 cases. Dahl I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(2):183–97, Mar 76

The histiocytic nature of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Tissue culture and electron microscopic study. Ozzello L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):136–48, Feb 76 (28 ref.)

Local effects of silica on tumor growth inhibition. A histological study. de Mesquita RP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(7):637–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Malignant fibrous xanthoma with metastasis to cerebellopontine angle. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):117–20, Feb 76

Nonepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. VI. Fibrous tissue tumors (fibroma, fibromatosis, fibrosarcoma). Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2912–28, Jun 76

Multiple diffuse fibrosarcoma of bone. Hernandez FJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):939–45, Feb 76

Analysis of a bioassay for circulating tumor cells in two murine malignancies: Correlations with tumor age and extent of metastatic disease. Wexler H, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):107–13, Feb 76

Fibroxanthosarcoma of bone. Newland RC, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):203–8, Jul 75

Radiation response of clonogenic cell populations separated from fibrosarcoma. Grdina DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 63(3):483–93, Sep 75

Radiation response of cell populations irradiated in situ and separated from a fibrosarcoma. Grdina DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):634–43, Jun 76

Cellular features in desmoid fibromatosis and well-differentiated fibrosarcomas: an electron microscopic study. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):155–64, 31 Dec 75

The ultrastructural features of fibroxanthosarcoma. Yoshida H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 18(1):36–49, Jun 74

[Fibrosarcoma of the hypopharynx. (Apropos of a case.)] Sabeti H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):511–4, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of fibrous and histiocytic skin tumors (dermatofibroma, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, fibroxanthoma, and histiocytoma) (author's transl)] Auböck L. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(3):253–74, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with 20-year duration] Korom I. **Z Hautkr** 51(14):583–6, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Fibroxanthoma retroperitonei] Biernat S. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):845–8, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cytomorphology of fibrous connective tissue tumors] Mel'nik AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and cytological study of atypical fibroxanthoma] Ferrando J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):37–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple dermatofibromas with protuberans dermatofibrosarcoma] Sánchez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(1):55–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heparin, dextran 1000 and metastasis formation after I.V. tumour cell injection in dextran non-sensitive rats. Ivarsson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(4):502–8, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

A spectacular fibrosarcoma of bone. Smith J, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(1):24–7, 1976

[Critical analysis of the arteriography of primary malignant tumors of the bones, on the occasion of 19 unedited cases] Broussin J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):331–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological manifestations of fibroxanthosarcomas (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(2):123–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

In vivo testing of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. pp. 761–72. Rauth AM, et al. **In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.**

Enhancement of ionizing radiation effects by local heating of tumor with micro-wave radiation. Yerushalmi A. **Panminerva Med** 18(3–4):99–102, Mar–Apr 76

An assessment of RBE of Californium-252 for C57-Black/6 mouse fibrosarcoma by a precise afterloading technique. Moser FL, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):205–9, Oct 75

[Effect of irradiation of the tumor bed on the shedding of fibrosarcoma tumor cells labeled with 51 Cr in mice] Pavičić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(4):201–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

SECRETION

Fibrinolytic activity in a human fibrosarcoma cell line and evidence for the induction of plasminogen activator secretion during tumor formation. Jones PA, et al. **Cell** 6(2):245–52, Oct 75

SURGERY

[Observations in two cases of primary fibrosarcoma of the lung (author's transl)] Löhlein DW, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):147–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of rat fibrosarcoma by radiotherapy plus immune adjuvant. Moroson H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(3):97–100, May 76

Active specific immunotherapy of mouse methylcholanthrene induced tumours with Corynebacterium parvum and irradiated tumour cells. Bomford R. **Br J Cancer** 32(5):551–7, Nov 75

Effect of local injection of Corynebacterium parvum on the growth of a murine fibrosarcoma. Woodruff MF, et al.

Br J Cancer 32(1):34–41, Jul 75
Radiation therapy and Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of murine tumors. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer** 37(6):2573–9, Jun 76
Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on the response to irradiation of a C3H fibrosarcoma. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1305–14, Apr 76
Tumour growth, phagocytic activity and antibody response in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice. Woodruff MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 17(3):509–18, Jul 74
Antitumor activity of Corynebacterium parvum extracts. McBride WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):437–9, Feb 76
Fibrosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Swain RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(1):113–6, Jan 76
Modification of fibrosarcomas and squamous cell carcinomas of mouse skin using various tissue extracts. Winkle SA, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):48–9, 4 Mar 76
Immunotherapy with neuraminidase-treated tumor cells after radiotherapy. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):485–91, Dec 75
Cure of a solid tumor by simultaneous administration of microwaves and x-ray irradiation. Yerushalmi A. **Radiat Res** 64(3):602–10, Dec 75
Successful immunotherapy with BCG as an adjunct to surgical resection for murine fibrosarcoma. Sonis ST, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:133–5, 1975
Fibroxanthosarcoma of the neck. Norris CW. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):468–71, Sep–Oct 75
[Antitumor effect of bacterial preparations. 1. Effect of BCG on tumors of guinea pigs] Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):214, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant neoplasms in soft-tissue demand team-work] Franzén S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(44):4268–72, 29 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Horizontally and vertically transmitted oncornaviruses of cats. Essex M. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:175–248, 1975 (346 ref.)

VETERINARY

Cytogenetic, cytological, and virological characteristics of a bovine fibrosarcoma. Diglio CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3628–35, Dec 75
Fibrosarcoma of the nictitating membrane in a cat. Buyukmihci N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):934–5, 15 Nov 75
Retropharyngeal fibrosarcoma in a dog. Murdoch DB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(10):689–93, Oct 75

FIBROSITIS

Muscle pain syndromes--Part I. Simons DG. **Am J Phys Med** 54(6):289–311, Dec 75 (85 ref.)
Letter: A scleroderma-like syndrome with fasciitis, myositis, and eosinophilia. Schumacher HR. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):49–50, Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

Case report. The nonspecific rheumatoid subcutaneous nodule: its presence in fibrositis and scleroderma. Zuckner J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(1):69–75, Jan–Feb 76
Nodular fasciitis causing unilateral proptosis. Perry RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(8):404–8, Aug 75
Musculosketal symptoms and non-REM sleep disturbance in patients with 'fibrositis syndrome' and healthy subjects. Moldofsky H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 37(4):341–51, Jul–Aug 75

DIAGNOSIS

'Fibrositis'. Ramsay ML. **Physiotherapy** 61(12):377, Dec 75
Nonarticular rheumatism. Brown HE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 58(5):56–60, Oct 75

DRUG THERAPY

Does a drug-induced stimulation of diazepam metabolism exist? (A preliminary report). Monaco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 45(2):171–6, Apr–Jun 75

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative fasciitis. Chung EB, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1450–8, Oct 75
Nodular fascitis in the oral cavity. Larsson A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):122–7, Jun 76
The subcutaneous fascial analogue of myositis proliferans: electron microscopic examination of two cases and comparison with myositis ossificans localisata. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):361–71, 28 Nov 75

SURGERY

[Surgical mobilization of a clamped jaw following radiotherapy] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 18:244–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pseudo-sarcomatous fasciitis of the upper lip of a cat. Kemp WB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):923–5, Jul 76

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Elliott DE. **Birth Defects** 11(2):353–4, 1975
Fibrous dysplasia of the rib: a case report. Jha VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(2):98–100, Apr 75
Facial fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla. David SS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(10):284–5, 16 Nov 75
Fibrous dysplasia of the sphenoid sinus in an adolescent male. Faraci RP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(6):461–5, 1975
Fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla. Strom CG, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:187–93, 1975
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Ward PH, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 56:147–57, 1975
[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull bones] Volkov IN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):45–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrous maxillary osteodysplasia in a 5-year-old child] Mitin IuV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):95–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the jaws] Smoler Berkovsky J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(1):67–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral proptosis due to monostotic fibrous dysplasia. Retter RH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):45–9, Jan 76
Malignant degeneration of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of bone. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):137–49, Oct 75
Recurrent intramuscular myxoma associated with Albright's syndrome. Logel RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):565–8, Jun 76
Cushing syndrome, sexual precocity, and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Albright syndrome) in infancy. Danon M, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):917–21, Dec 75
Editorial: Albright syndrome: is it coming of age? Di George AM. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):1018–20, Dec 75
McCune–Albright syndrome associated with a functioning pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Joishy SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):73–5, Jul 76
Growth hormone excess and sexual precocity in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (McCune–Albright syndrome): evidence for abnormal hypothalamic function. Lightner ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(6 Pt 1):922–7, Dec 75
Letter: Pituitary adenoma in McCune–Albright syndrome: follow-up information. Lightner ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):159, Jul 76
Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia in fibrous dysplasia. Dent CE, et al. **Q J Med** 69(179):411–20, Jul 76
[Hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion in sexual precocity with McCune–Albright's syndrome] Lecointre C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(6):533–9, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudohypohyperparathyroidism or Frame's pseudohypoparathyroidism type I] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(3):235–45, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex bilateral adrenal tumors in association with Albright's syndrome] Kissel P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:223, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Sarcomas occurring on fibrous dysplasia of bone. Apropos of a complex hemimelic form, with a review of the literature] Abelanet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):179–90, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant change in fibrous dysplasia (author's transl)] Immenkamp M. **Z Orthop** 113(3):331–43, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the temporal bone complicated by cholesteatoma] Ukleja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):605–8, 1975 **(Pol)**
[A combination of angioblastoma and fibrous dysplasia of the tibia] Serov SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):80–3, 1975 **(Rus)**
[X-ray and clinical aspects of a case of malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia (M. Jaffe-Lichtenstein)] Andrejić A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(9):797–801, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alopecia with fibrous dysplasia and osteomas of skin. A sign of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):715–9, May 76
Congenital fibrous defect of the tibia mimicking fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Semian DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):854–7, Sep 75
Fibro-osseous lesion of the mandible mimicking chronic osteomyelitis. Jacobsson S, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(4):433–44, Oct 75
[Albright's syndrome (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):163–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of Albright's syndrome] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(14):1279–82, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva treated with diphosphonate. Elliott DE. **Birth Defects** 11(2):351–2, 1975
[Proceedings: Polyostatic fibrous dysplasia with vitamin D-resistant rachitis] Karte H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):477, May 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Albright's syndrome and the multiple endocrine adenomatoses--unrelated entities. Mendelsohn G. **S Afr Med J** 50(26):988, 19 Jun 76
[Fibrous dysplasia and a cementofibroma in a child] Dambrain R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(2):109–15, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Orbital changes in neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Prager PJ. **Radiologe** 16(2):72–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Reitzik M, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):769–74, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case: recurrent fibrous dysplasia of left frontal bone. Anthony PF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):578–9, SEP 76
Ossifying Fibroma-one disease or six? An analysis of 39 fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Langdon JD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):1–11, Jul 76
Florid osseous dysplasia. A clinical-pathologic study of thirty-four cases. Melrose RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):62–82, Jan 76
[Osteopathies of the upper jaw] Dambrain R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 71(4):361–400, 1974 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Familial 'doughnut' lesions of the skull. A benign, hereditary dysplasia. Bartlett JE, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):385–7, May 76
[Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia] Sakuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(13):1177–82, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Limited forms of fibrous osteodysplasia of cranial bones] Szwaykowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):538–46, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the spine] Ioffe AZ. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):13–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Radical resection and reconstruction in spheno-ethmoidal-orbital tumors. Report of 3 cases. Columella F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(3):198–205, Jul–Sep 74

VETERINARY

Osteodystrophia fibrosa in horses at pasture in Queensland: field and laboratory observations. Walthall JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(1):11–6, Jan 76
[Osteodystrophia fibrosa due to nutrition in the adult cat] Merkle C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):77–84, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of osteodystrophy in fattening bulls] Burdeniuk AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):80–1, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBULA

Occupational compression of the common peroneal nerve at the neck of the fibula. Sandhu HS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):160–3, May 76
Tibiofibular synostosis: a cause of ankle disability. McMaster JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):172–4, Sep 75
[Congenital abnormalities of the lower extremities: pseudoarthrosis of the fibula] Beluffi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1689–93, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Sarcoma osteogenes sclerosans] Niedziólka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):93–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Venous blood circulation in chronic osteomyelitis of the crural bones according to phlebography data] Trenin VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):19–21, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A variant of campomelia. Rogers JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):119–25, 1975
The Syme amputation in children. Davidson WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):905–9, Oct 75
Congenital longitudinal deficiency of the fibula: follow-up of treatment by Syme amputation. Westin GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):492–6, Jun 76
Letter: Congenital absence of fibula. Fitch N. **J Pediatr** 87(5):839, Nov 75
[Bilateral aplasia of the proximal part of fibula (author's transl)] Schönenberg H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(2):186–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Volkmann's deformity (Presentation of a case with bilateral agenesis of the fibula)] Zaccaria N. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):353–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Organogenetic analysis of the variation of insertions of the fibular collateral ligament and the biceps muscle at the knee] Grodecki J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):885–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy of the lateral malleolar sulcus – a contribution to the causation of displacement of peroneal tendons (author's transl)] Radke J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):858–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Peroneal nerve palsy due to superior dislocation of the head of the fibula and shortening of the tibia (Monteggia-like fracture dislocation of the calf). Levy M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):1020–5, Dec 75

Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of open fractures of the tibia and fibula. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):909–15, Oct 75

Maisonneuve fracture of the fibula. Pankovich AM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):337–42, Apr 76

Proceedings: Blood flows in the lower leg during recovery from fractures of the tibia and fibula. Imms FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):22P, Sep 75

An avoidable soccer injury. Gunther SF. **J Sports Med** 2(3):167–9, May–Jun 74

'Helicopter' fracture. Ungersma JA, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(3):122–31, May–Jun 75

Fracture healing in estrogen-treated and castrated rats. Blythe JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):351–2, Sep 76

[Os subtibiale and os subfibulare. Inconstant submalleolar boney elements. Review with case report] Sparso BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):153–5, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injury of the fibula ligaments in childhood] Baumgartner R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):443–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[A fixation apparatus for differential indication on fibular band lesions] Noesberger B. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):195–203, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the possibility of electric stimulation of callus formation in injury of the crural bones] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):61–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Closed diaphyseal fractures of crural bones] Kaplan AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):67–75, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Transfocal compression osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the crural bones] Skurikhin IuK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative treatment and 'closed' osteosynthesis of screw-shaped and oblique fractures of the lower third of the crural bones] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):82–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of hetero-osteosynthesis in treatment of injuries of the crural bones] Nechaev BK. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):86–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in fractures of the distal segment of the crural bones with injury of the tibio-fibular junction] Skurikhin IuK. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):90–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for extrafocal transosseous compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):106–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[The operative treatment of paresis of the fibular nerve caused by external compression (author's transl)] Wulle C. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(39):1551–4, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Aberrant metabolism of matrix components in neonatal fibular cartilage of brachypod (bpH) mice. Rhodes RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):14–27, Sep 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic fibular function: a new concept. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):76–81, Jul–Aug 76

Human fibular dynamics. pp. 1–6. Weinert CR Jr, et al. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

[Application of holographic interferometry to the study of an axially loaded tibiofibular] Wagner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):24–34, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of tibiofibular torsion with profile radiography. Relation to the shape of the plantar arch] Wangermez J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):1013–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the biomechanics of syndesmosis] Henkemeyer H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:369–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Arthrodesis of the ankle joint with complete removal of the distal part of the fibula: experience with the transfibular approach and three different types of fixation. Verhelst MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):93–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Fibula-pro-tibia transplant. Indications, technics and results] Florio U, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):367–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibular intramedullary and onlay bone graft for stabilization in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the tibia with lateral displacement] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):15–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restricted osteoplasty of defects of the long tubular bones in osteomyelitis of fragments] Lushchitskii MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):101–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis by fibular grafting. Grant IR. **Clin Orthop** (114):270–5, Jan–Feb 76

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: successful one stage transposition of the fibula into the distal tibia. A case report. Lawsing JF 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):201–5, Jul–Aug 75

FICIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

FICOLL see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FICUSIN see under **COUMARINS**

FIELD DEPENDENCE-INDEPENDENCE

Performance of MA-matched nonretarded and retarded children on measures of field-dependence. Nesbit WC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(4):469–72, Jan 76

A review of individual differences in field dependence as a factor in auto safety. Goodenough DR. **Hum Factors** 18(1):53–62, Feb 76 (17 ref.)

Sex differences in field independence among preschool children. pp. 259–74. Coates S. **In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.**

Studies of suppression in alternating constant exotropia and intermittent exotropia. With reference to effects of fusional background. pp. 531–46. Awaya S, et al. **In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.**

Selective attention to threatening stimuli and field independence as factors in the etiology of paranoid behavior. Locascio JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):637–43, Dec 75

Identification of vowels excerpted from neutral and nasal contexts. Bond ZS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1229–6, May 76

Relationship between perceptual style and responses to visual motion under active and passive viewing conditions. Alexander RA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(4):507–12, Aug 75

Relations between field dependence and reactions to changes in job attributes. Barrett GV, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(5):649–51, Oct 75

Relationship between perceptual style and reactivity to motion. Long GM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 60(5):599–605, Oct 75

Individual differences in perceptual information processing and their relation to automobile accident involvement. Mihal WL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(2):229–33, Apr 76

Effect of induced locus of control on change in field independence. Bloomberg M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):492–8, Jul 75

Shifts in perceptual differentiation and defense mechanisms in alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 31(3):565–7, Jul 75

Field dependence and the school achievement gap between Anglo-American and Mexican-American children. Kagan S, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 67(5):643–50, Oct 75

Effects of density and format on letter discrimination by beginning readers with different learning styles. Sunshine PM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(1):15–9, Feb 76

The effects of locus control and field independence-dependence on moral reasoning. Bloomberg M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(First Half):59–66, Mar 76

The relationship between perceptual egocentrism and field-dependence in early childhood. Bowd AD. **J Genet Psychol** 127(First Half):63–9, Sep 75

Filter model for lightness and brightness on different backgrounds. Emerson PL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 65(10):1101–5, Oct 75

Field dependent eating and perception as a function of weight and sex. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers** 43(3):402–20, Sep 75

Psychological differentiation as a factor in conflict resolution. Oltman PK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(4):730–6, Oct 75

Personality organization and language behavior: the imprint of psychological differentiation on language behavior in varying communication conditions. Steingart I, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 4(3):241–55, Jul 75

Sex, sex-role identity, and cognitive style. Arbuthnot J. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):435–40, Oct 75

Field dependence and physical ability. Barrell GV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):216–8, Aug 75

Rod-and-frame performance and calculation of serial sevens: brief note. Berent S. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):86, Feb 76

Field dependence in relation to alcohol consumption: a co-twin control study. Bergman H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):855–9, Dec 75

Field dependence and distraction revisited. Blowers GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):295–7, Feb 76

Perceptual and personality variables related to opinion leadership in fashion. Breit JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):775–9, Jun 75

Failure of conservation training of disadvantaged black teenagers: a neo-Piagetian interpretation. Case R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):545–6, Apr 75

Effects of field-dependency, social class and sex of children between ages 5 and 10. Cecchini M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):155–64, Aug 75

Field independence and intellectual functioning in preschool children. Coates S. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):251–4, Aug 75

Field dependence in visually and nonvisually involved learning disabled children. Cowen RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):67–74, Aug 76

Field-dependent introverts, extraverts and psychological health. Doyle JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):196, Feb 76

Field-dependence, extraversion and perception of the vertical: empirical and theoretical perspectives of the rod-and-frame test. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):683–93, Jun 75

Note on the relationship between introversion-extraversion, field-dependence-independence and accuracy of visual target detection. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):763–6, Jun 76

Field dependence, blood uric acid and cholesterol. Flemenbaum A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):135–41, Aug 75

Relationship between age, socioeconomic status, and field independence. Gruenfeld LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):449–50, Oct 75

Measurement of field-independence-dependence in children: a methodological note. Keogh BK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):743–6, Jun 75

Formal operations and field independence in a heterogeneous sample. Lawson AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):981–2, Jun 76

Rod-and-frame test performance among naval aviation personnel. Long GM. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):950, Dec 75

Field dependence and the Gesell developmental tests. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):70, Aug 75

Training in musical rhythm and field dependence of children. Parente JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):392–4, Apr 75

Field dependence-independence and self-esteem in pre-adolescent children. Pawelkiewicz WM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):41–2, Aug 75

Effects of race and sex on field dependence-independence in children. Perney VH. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):975–80, Jun 76

Effect of stress on field dependence. Sarris V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):121–2, Aug 76

Field-dependence and facial expressions. Shennum WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):179–84, Aug 76

MMPI correlates of extreme field independence and field dependence in a psychiatric population. Stansell V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):539–44, Apr 75

Field articulation and linguistic structures. Sullivan L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):911–8, Dec 75

Communicational and interactional aspects of self-disclosure in psychotherapy: differences related to cognitive style. Sousa-Poza JF, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(1):81–91, Feb 76

The role of individual differences in field dependence as a factor in learning and memory. Goodenough DR. **Psychol Bull** 83(4):675–94, Jul 76 (112 ref.)

Psychopathology and defensive style of alcoholics as a function of congruence-incongruence between psychological differentiation and locus of control. Erickson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):51–4, Aug 76

Field dependence-independence, internal-external locus of control, and implementation of family-planning goals. Seeley OF. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1216–8, Jun 76

Physiological concomitants (I131 uptake) of field dependence. Sousa-Poza JF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Anchor effects and figural aftereffects: a comparative psychophysical investigation. Abresch J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):791–6, Dec 75

Kinesthetic figural aftereffects in acute schizophrenia: a style of processing stimuli. Kuster G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):451–8, Oct 75

Psychohysical hallucinations of orientation and spatial frequency. Georgeson MA. **Perception** 5(1):99–111, 1976

On interocular transfer of the movement aftereffect in indivuals with and without normal binocular vision. Wade NJ. **Perception** 5(1):113–8, 1976

Phases in movement after-effects and their relationship to the kinetic figural effect. Adaptation and conditioning processes. Bonnet C, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(3):267–82, 10 Feb 76

Correlation between the chromatic visual evoked response and McCollough aftereffect. Galbraith GC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):667–72, Nov 75

The effects of adaptation to gratings on the perceived orientation of single lines. Parker DM. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):289–99, Aug 73

The movement after-effect and eye movements. Drysdale AE. **Vision Res** 15:1171, Oct 75

Motion aftereffects: evidence for parallel processing in motion perception. Favreau OE. **Vision Res** 16(2):181–6, 1976

Rod-cone interaction in the after-flash effect. Foster DH. **Vision Res** 16(4):393–6, 1976

Long-term retention of the 'Gilinsky-effect'. Heggelund P, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):1015–7, 1976

Motion aftereffect as a function of the contrast of sinusoidal gratings. Keck MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(2):187–91, 1976

On measuring interocular transfer. Lehmkuhle SW, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):428–30, 1976

Plasticity of orientation specific chromatic aftereffects. Mikaelian HH. **Vision Res** 16(5):459–62, 1976

Does the tilt after-effect occur in the oblique meridian?

Mitchell DE, et al. **Vision Res** 16(6):609–13, 1976
Eye movements and the movement after-effect. Moulden B. **Vision Res** 15:1169–70, Oct 75
Classical conditioning of the McCollough effect: temporal parameters. Murch GM. **Vision Res** 16(6):615–9, 1976
Movement aftereffects contingent on the colour or pattern of a stationary surround. Potts MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1225–30, Nov 75
Orientation illusions and after-effects: inhibition between channels. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15:967–72, Aug–Sep 75
Luminance as a parameter in establishment and testing of the McCollough effect. White KD. **Vision Res** 16(3):297–302, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Figural after-effects of Köhler and Wallach reinterpreted. Yacorzynski GK. **Int J Neurosci** 6(5):223–35, 1975
Tilt aftereffects with subjective contours. Smith A, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):581–2, 16 Oct 75
McCollough effects: experimental findings and theoretical accounts. Skowbo D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):497–510, Jul 75 (71 ref.)

FILARIA BANCROFTI see under **WUCHERERIA**

FILARIA DEMARQUAYI see under **MANSONELLA**

FILARIA LABIALIS see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

FILARIA OZZARDI see under **MANSONELLA**

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS see under **WUCHERERIA**

FILARIASIS

Loiasis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sacks HN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):914, Aug 76
Early signs and symptoms of bancroftian filariasis in males at the East African coast. Wijers DJ, et al.
East Afr Med J 53(2):57–63, Feb 76
Bancroftian filariasis. Southgate BA. **Nurs Times** 72(3):107–8, 22 Jan 76
Filariasis. **Q Med Rev** 25(2):8–23, Oct 74
Intraocular filiariasis (a motion picture). Burns RP, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 79(5):745–8, Sep–Oct 75
[Filariasis and research] pp. 79–83. Gentilini M.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974. (Fre)

BLOOD

Studies on filariasis in the Pacific. 4. The application of the membrane filter concentration technique to a survey of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis in Kepu district, Jakarta, Indonesia. Oemijati S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):186–9, Jun 75
Studies on filariasis in the Pacific. 5. Brugia malayi filariasis in treated and untreated populations of South Borneo. Sajidiman H, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):190–4, Jun 75
Heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components. Harrison J, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(3):312–7, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Benign obstruction of subclavian and axillary veins possibly due to filariasis. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):379–80, May 76
Letter: Filariasis and acute leukaemia. Gupta RK.
Indian J Med Sci 28(12):574–5, Dec 74
Editorial: Aetiology of pericarditis. Laha PN.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(5):335–7, May 75
Filarial pericardial effusion. Samantaray SK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 23(5):349–51, May 75
Filarial mesenteric lymphadenitis with ileal perforation. Madhavan M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):53–4, 16 Jul 75
[Loaiasis and posterior uveitis. Apropos of a case] Garin JP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):384–8, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Tropical eosinophilia with pulmonary manifestations and postive filarial serology] Droniou J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 126(12):847–52, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[A case of intrathoracic cyctic lymphangioma associated with lymphatic filariasis] Pieron R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):313–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letters to the editor: An unusual finding in the vaginal smear. Chandra K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):403–4, Sep–Oct 75
Clinical manifestations of Bancroftian filariasis in a suburb of Calcutta, India. Dondero TJ Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(1):64–73, Jan 76
Microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in bone marrow smear. Pradhan S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):199–200, Jan 76
The diagnosis of filariasis. Denham DA.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 55(5):517–24, 1975
Diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis by immunofluorescence using microfilariae as antigen. Gonzaga Dos Santos L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):219–25, Jun 76
A case of bancroftian filariasis. Tomaszunas S, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 26(1):59–63, 1975
The use of Acridine Orange O in the laboratory diagnosis of hunam filariasis. Goldsmid JM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 22(1):4–6, Jan 76
Algorithms inthe diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. VI. The filariases. Grove DI, et al.
J Infect Dis 132(3):340–52, Sep 75
Immuno-diagnosis in filarial infection. Sawada T, et al.
Prog Drug Res 19:128–35, 1975
Studies on the diagnosis and treatment of human filariasis in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1129–32, 10 Jul 76
Loa loa infection without microfilaraemia. Eveland LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):354–5, 1975
Circadian periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti in Liberia and its effect on the results of a prevalence study. Brinkmann UK. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):50–6, Mar 76
[Critical study of the diagnostic, parasitological and immunologic procedures in human filariasis]
Ambroise-Thomas P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(5):497–504, 1975 **(Fre)**
[A case of loa-loa filariasis (author's transl)] Grupp A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 167(1):70–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method of blood examination for filariasis] Supriaga VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):731–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

4-Isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540), an anthelminthic with an unusual spectrum of activity against intestinal nematodes, filariae and schistosomes. Striebel HP. **Experientia** 32(4):457–8, 15 Apr 76
Clinical and epidemiological factors in the chemotherapy of filarial infections. pp. 49–65. Buck AA
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974.
Approaches to the chemiotherapy of filariasis, African and South American trypanosomiasis. pp. 150–6. Friedheim EA.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974.
Experimental chemotherapy of filariasis. pp. 157–75. Lämmler G, et al.
In: Marois M, ed. Development of chemotherapeutic agents for parasitic diseases. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WC 695 D489 1974. (94 ref.)
Mass treatment of Malayan filariasis in the Gumbasa irrigation area of Central Sulawesi. Putrali J, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):206–10, Jun 75
Chemotherapeutic studies on Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis. 6. The filaricidal activity of organophosphorus compounds. Lämmler G, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 26(3):359–69, Sep 75
[Treatment of filariasis by using small dosage and subsequent stosstherapy of 'Hai ch'un sheng'] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):443–4, 1975 **(Chi)**
[Effects of a unique dose of mebendazole on microfilaremia in 50 carriers of microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti, pacifica variety] Chantin L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):198–204, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The association of blood groups, ABH secretion, haptoglobins and hemoglobins with filariasis. Ayres M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):105–9, 1976

HISTORY

[Does the engraving by de Bruy from the year 1598 present an excision of eye-worm] Grüntzig J. **Med Welt** 26(46):2110–3, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The homocytotropic and hemagglutinating antibody responses to Brugia pahangi infection in the multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis). Benjamin DB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(2):266–72, Mar 76
Attempts at immunization against Malayan filariasis using x-irradiated infective larvae. pp. 101–14. Ramachandran CP.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.
Studies on humoral and cellular immune responses in filariasis: use of nuclear techniques. pp. 73–84. Subrahmanyam D, et al.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.
Fate of Litomosoides carinii adults transferred into infected and naive Mongolian jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). pp. 85–99. Weiner DJ, et al.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.
The detection of antibodies in human and animal filariases by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with Dirofilaria immitis antigens. Desowitz RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):53–7, Mar 76
Studies on hemagglutination test on filariasis. I. The fractionation and purification of antigens by column chromatography and disc electrophoresis. Takahashi J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):7–13, Feb 76
Serum-dependent adhesion and cytotoxicity of cells to Litomosoides carinii microfilariae. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):529–30, 8 Apr 76
A comparison of the acquired resistance to Dipetalonema viteae stimulated in hamsters by trickle versus tertiary infections. Neilson JT. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):233–7, Jun 76
[Filarial eosinophilic lung diseases, value of immunology (apropos of 9 cases)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 68(5):496–503, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Filariasis in Indonesian Timor. Wheeling CH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 24(5):897–8, Sep 75
Editorial: The possibility of human filariasis occurring in Bangkok. Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):501–3, Oct 75
The distribution of human filariasis throughout the world. Part I. the Pacific Region, including New Guinea. Hawking F, et al. **Trop Dis Bull** 73(5):347–73, May 76
Distribution and prevalence of Wuchereria bancrofti in various parts of Liberia. Kuhlow F, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 27(1):93–100, Mar 76
[Parasitologic and serologic testing for Bancroft's filariasis on the south-east coast of Madagascar] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(6):579–88, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bancroftian filariasis and membrane filters: are night surveys necessary? Dennis DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):257–62, Mar 76
Dipetalonema viteae: effects of hypo- and hyperthermic stress on microfilaremia in the Mongolian jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Eberhard ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):5–12, Aug 76
Filarial worms in organs. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 28(11):494–6, Nov 74
Litomosoides carinii: an approach to quantitatively controlled infections in jirds. Ah HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):651–2, Aug 76
A simple method for collecting infective larvae of Litomosoides carinii. McCall JW. **J Parasitol** 62(4):585–8, Aug 76
Studies with Brugia pahangi. 11. Measurement of lymph flow in infected cats. Rogers R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):199–205, Jun 75
Comparison of counting chamber Sasa and standard smear methods of counting Brugia pahangi microfilariae from cat blood. Sucharit S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(3):437–9, Sep 75
A technique for isolating and concentrating microfilariae from peripheral blood by gradient centrifugation. Jones TC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):243–6, 1975
Bancroftian Filariasis in Togo 1. a comparative field study of the membrane filtration concentration technique and conventional blood films. Scheiber P, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 27(2):224–8, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Nodular breast lesions caused by filarial worms: report of three cases. Saxena H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):894–6, Sep 75
Brugia pahangi: susceptibility and macroscopic pathology of golden hamster. Malone JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):279–90, Dec 75
Brugia pahangi: histopathological study of golden hamsters. Malone JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):62–73, Aug 76
Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen. Bhaskaran CS, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 18(2):80–3, Apr 75
Structural and functional studies on the lymphatics of cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 69(2):173–6, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in lymphatic efficiency in filarial-infected patas monkeys studied with 99mTc sulphur colloid. pp. 69–71. Redington BC, et al.
In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Entomological aspects of filariasis control in Sri Lanka. Lambrecht FL. **Bull WHO** 51(2):133–43, 1974
Vector control of filariasis in the Solomon Islands. Webber RH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):430–4, Sep 75

Some observations on filariasis in Western Samoa after mass administration of diethylcarbamazine. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):39–48, 1976

Use of larvivorous fish for vector control in the Malvides Republic. Velimirovic B, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):503–6, Dec 75

SURGERY

[Filaria Loa loa] Grüntzig J, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):632–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Certain concepts in the epidemiology of filariasis. A critical review. Rajappan PN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 18(4):174–8, Oct–Dec 74

Studies on the Malayan forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae): transmission to laboratory rats. Ho BC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):113–6, Apr 76

Oral transmission of Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae to adult and neonatal jirds. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):75–8, Feb 76

Theoretical considerations in the vector control of filariasis. Webber RH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):544–8, Dec 75

Studies on quantitative aspects of the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti. Zielke E. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):160–4, Jun 76

URINE

Role of lymphography in management of filarial chyluria. Gandhi GM. **Lymphology** 9(1):11–8, Mar 76

VETERINARY

Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Oklahoma dogs. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):419–20, 1 Mar 76

Studies on the Malayan forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati: periodicity and microfilaraemic patterns during the course of infection. Yap EH, et al. **J Helminthol** 49(4):263–9, Dec 75

Blood parasites of ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus) from Kentucky, Maine, Michigan, and West Virginia. Eve JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):142–4, Feb 76

Distribution and development of Brugia malayi in reinfected cats. Ewert A, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):610–4, Aug 75

Cordophilosis and fatal gastro-intestinal verminosis in eland. Young E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(1):57, Mar 76

Observations on epizootiology and distribution of Elaeophora schneideri in Montana ruminants. Worley DE. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):486–8, Oct 75

Eosinophilic granulomas caused by adult setarial worms in the bovine urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(2):105–16, Apr 76

Preliminary report on the transmission of Parafilaria bovicola in South Africa. Nevill EM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):41–8, Mar 75

Distribution and ecological consideration of Breinlia booliati infecting wild rodents in Malaysia. Liat LB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):241–6, Jun 75

On two filarioid worms, Setaria labiatopapillosa and Pseudofilaria giraffae n. sp., from the East African giraffe. Shoho C, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):489–93, Dec 75

Removal of Setaria digitata from the anterior chamber of the equine eye. Jemelka ED. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):673–5, May 76

Amyloidosis induced in hamsters by a filarid parasite (Dipetalonema viteae). Crowell WA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):178–85, 1975

A filarial parasite in greyhounds in Southern Ireland. Jackson RF. **Vet Rec** 97(24):476–7, 13 Dec 75

Letter: A filarial parasite of greyhounds. Stevenson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 97(25–26):505–6, 20–27 Dec 75

[Experience in immunizing guinea pigs and lambs with D. filaria larvae irradiated with gamma rays] Denev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):7–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the Filariidae of Cervidae in southern Germany. 2. Filariidae of the red deer (Cervus elaphus)] Schulz-Key H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):348–58, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the filariidae of the cervidae in Southern Germany. 3. The filariidae of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) and fallow deer (Dama dama) (author's transl)] Schulz-Key H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):494–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FILARICIDES see under **ANTHELMINTICS**

FILARIOIDEA

Infective larvae of Brugia: escape from mosquitoes into water and subsequent oral infectivity in jirds. Bosworth W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):700–3, Sep 76

Brugia malayi in a cervical smear. Leong AS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(4):655–6, Jul 76

Two new western Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) which are vectors of filaria in the California valley quail. Atchley WR, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1421–3, Oct 75

Brugia pahangi: histopathological study of golden hamsters. Malone JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):62–73, Aug 76

Changes in lymphatic efficiency in filarial-infected patas monkeys studied with 99mTc sulphur colloid. pp. 69–71. Redington BC, et al. **In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.**

The effect of Streptococcus on the persistence of Brugia malayi and on the production of elephantiasis in cats. Bosworth W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 5(6):583–9, Dec 75

Oral transmission of Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae to adult and neonatal jirds. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(1):75–8, Feb 76

Physiological basis of host susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to Dirofilaria immitis. Nayar JK, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(12):1965–75, Dec 75

Differential susceptibility of Culex territans and Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to Foleyella flexicauda (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Benach JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(2):209–13, 30 Jun 75

Variation in filarial susceptibility among East African populations of Aedes aegypti. Paige CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):485–93, 30 Dec 75

Natural infection of Aedes trivittatus (COQ) with Dirofilaria immitis in central Iowa. Christensen BM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):276–80, Apr 76

Experimental infection of cats with Dirofilaria immitis. Donahoe JM. **J Parasitol** 61(4):599–605, Aug 75

Distribution and development of Brugia malayi in reinfected cats. Ewert A, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):610–4, Aug 75

A simple method for collecting infective larvae of Litomosoides carinii. McCall JW. **J Parasitol** 62(4):585–8, Aug 76

Ackertia globulosa sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from rodents in Kenya. Muller RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):606–9, Aug 75

Susceptibility of the 'bush baby' (Galago crassicaudatus panganiensis) to Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Wong MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):598, Aug 75

Structural and functional studies on the lymphatics of cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):173–6, 1975

Observations on filarial infections and parous rates of anthropophilic blackflies in Guatemala, with reference to the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus. Garms R. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(2):169–82, Jun 75

[Sergentella spiroides: in or on the blood] Langenhuysen MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(44):1708–11, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Migration of the microfilariae in the hemocoel of the vector (author's transl)] Mougey Y, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(1):95–110, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of the suceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Dirofilaria repens] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):239–56, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral infarction caused by Dirofilaria immitis in three dogs (author's transl)] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(4):379–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of blood examination for filariasis] Supriaga VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):731–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The differentiation of brugia malayi, B. pahangi, B. tupaiae and Wuchereria bancrofti. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):549–54, Dec 75

[Development in mosquitoes of 3 filaria of the South American lizards of the genus Oswaldofilaria] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):209–22, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cruorifilaria tuberocauda gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the capybara, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris in colombia. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):604–7, Aug 76

[Homogeneity of the Filariae of batrachians, including the genus Waltonella, Ochoterenella and Madochotera; creation of Waltonellinae n. subfam (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):721–39, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies with Brugia pahangi 12. The activity of levamisole. Rogers R, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):21–8, Mar 76

Mass treatment of Malayan filariasis in the Gumbasa irrigation area of Central Sulawesi. Putrali J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):206–10, Jun 75

Chemotherapeutic studies on Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis. 6. The filaricidal activity of organophosphorus compounds. Lämmler G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):359–69, Sep 75

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of stibophen on phosphofructokinases and aldolases of adult filariids. Saz HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):794–801, Oct 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The migratory pathway of a filarial parasite (Breinlia sergenti) in a mosquito host (Aedes togoi). Ho BC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):741–50, Nov–Dec 74

Further studies of Dirofilaria roemeri (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in naturally and experimentally infected Macropodidae. Spratt DM. **Int J Parasitol** 5(5):561–4, Oct 75

Developmental effects of Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea) to high temperature in susceptible genotypes of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):447–50, 31 Oct 75

[Development in mosquitoes of 3 filaria of the South American lizards of the genus Oswaldofilaria] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(2):209–22, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aprocta cylindrica Linstow, 1883, an oviparous filaria parasite of ploceid birds from Tchad. Larval morphogenesis (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(1):83–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasite yield in filariasis vectors] Pichon G, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):517–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of antibodies in human and animal filariases by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with Dirofilaria immitis antigens. Desowitz RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(1):53–7, Mar 76

Separation of Dirofilaria immitis allergen from the IgG-inducing antigens. Fujita K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):139–49, Apr 75

Cell-mediated immunity to Dirofilaria immitis. Kobayakawa T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):11–22, Feb 75

Serum-dependent adhesion and cytotoxicity of cells to Litomosoides carinii microfilariae. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):529–30, 8 Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bancroftian filariasis and membrane filters: are night surveys necessary? Dennis DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):257–62, Mar 76

Microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in bone marrow smear. Pradhan S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):199–200, Jan 76

Repeated infections of Brugia pahangi in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Kowalski JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):195–8, Jun 75

Studies with Brugia pahangi. 11. Measurement of lymph flow in infected cats. Rogers R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):199–205, Jun 75

Studies on filariasis in the Pacific. 5. Brugia malayi filariasis in treated and untreated populations of South Borneo. Sajidiman H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):190–4, Jun 75

Comparison of counting chamber Sasa and standard smear methods of counting Brugia pahangi microfilariae from cat blood. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):437–9, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Lipid analysis of the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):495–7, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Micro-organisms in filarial larvae (Nematoda). McLaren DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):509–14, 1975

PATHOGENICITY

Oral transmission of Brugia pahangi to dogs. Bosworth W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):762–4, Sep 76

Brugia pahangi: susceptibility and macroscopic pathology of golden hamster. Malone JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 38(3):279–90, Dec 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival and migration of infective Brugia pahangi larvae administered orally to neonatal jirds. Bosworth W, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):654–5, Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Attempts at immunization against Malayan filariasis using x-irradiated infective larvae. pp. 101–14. Ramachandran CP. **In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.**

Studies on humoral and cellular immune responses in filariasis: use of nuclear techniques. pp. 73–84. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **In: Nuclear techniques in helminthology research. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WC 800 P191n 1973.**

Effects of gamma radiation on development of Brugia pahangi in a susceptible strain of Aedes aegypti. Richey TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):655–6, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Onchocercal dermatitis: ultrastructural studies of microfilariae and host tissues, before and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine (Hetrazan). Gibson DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(1):74–87, Jan 76

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see **FILARIASIS**

FILES AND FILING

Computer-stored faculty publication file using the MT/ST in a medium-sized medical center library. Lee S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(1):25–31, Jan 76

The ophthalmologist's office: planning and practice. Patient records and filing systems. Byron HM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 15(2):95–107, Summer 75

Photographic filing systems. Walker BP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):221–36, Summer 76

The 'E-box': An inexpensive modification of diagnostic indexing. Baker C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):189–91, Apr 76

Letter: Medical journals—how to read but not preserve them. Perrill CV. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):59, 1 Jan 76

A teaching file, using 10 X 10 cm format copies. Mulder JD, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):336–42, 1976

The who, why and how of radiology teaching files. Martin NL. **Radiology** 119(2):489–90, May 76

The who, why and how of radiology teaching files. Martin NL. **Radiology** 119(3):745–6, Jun 76

[Information system in a clinical department (author's transl)] Wisnia L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):764–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FILIPIN see under **POLYENES**

FILM BADGE

Personnel monitoring of exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Challoner AV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(2):175–9, Jun 76

Film vs TLD: a choice for a countrywide personnel monitoring programme. Madhvanath U, et al. **Health Phys** 30(1):119–24, Jan 76

Evaluation of gamma exposures on personnel monitoring films by beta backscattering technique. Lakshmipathy AV, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(4):257–8, Apr 76

Use of the Beckman film badge for monitoring during phototherapy: a commentary. Anderson RJ. **J Pediatr** 89(3):474, Sep 76

Use of the Beckman film badge for monitoring during phototherapy. Hegyi T, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):473–4, Sep 76

[Quick photofluorography on a roll film of 105 mm size (author's transl)] Steinhart L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):335–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New amplifying foils and their aspects (author's transl)] Svoboda M. **Cesk Radiol** 30(1):69–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dose saving and good quality of picture in the film-folia systems] Degenhardt H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(11):271–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on new magnification folia for x-ray diagnosis] Kraft A, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 28(11):264–70, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the use of film dosimeters at experimental stations of a picture tube factory] Fedoriv IaN. **Gig Sanit** (8):91, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

FILTRATION

Filtration and infusion phlebitis: a double-blind prospective clinical study. DeLuca PP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1001–7, Oct 75

The Mobin-Uddin umbrella filter in the management of proven and threatened pulmonary embolism. Dupont PA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):318–21, Jul 76

Diagnosis of parasitic diseases by filtration. Bell DR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(5):489–96, 1975

Letter: Arterial line filtration. Ryden SE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):104, Jul 76

Practical methods of reducing airborne contaminants in interior spaces. McNall RE Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 30(11):552–8, Nov 75

Effect of the type of filtered water on the silver on emission in the silver-impregnated ceramic candles designed for a continuous disinfection on ships. Jarnuszkiewicz I, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):281–7, 1975

III. Views of the filter manufacturers on the regulations. Cole JC. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):222–6, Sep–Oct 75

IV. Fiber shedding properties of depth filter media for sterile filtration. Dwyer JL. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):227–37, Sep–Oct 75

Effectiveness of retaining beta radioactive substances by cigarette filters from the acetate type. Atmadzov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):29–32, 1975

The protection of the pulmonary microvasculature by fine screen blood filtration. pp. 55. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c.**

Filtration rates of pharmaceutical suspension systems. Dakkuri A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):420–3, Mar 76

Active filters: some simple design methods for biomedical workers. Derrett CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):883–8, Nov 75

Filter characteristics of pacemaker amplifiers. Irnich W, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(6):889–93, Nov 75

Microemboli-free blood detoxification utilizing plasma filtration. Castino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:637–45, 1976

[Filtration in the technology of enzyme preparations. 2. Analysis of the yield in the continuous filtration of chymotrypsin solutions through quantitative paper filters in the laboratory arrangement] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(6):244–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Micro-emboli and the use of filters during extracorporeal circulation] Guidoin RG, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(9):1348–56, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of smoking hazards by Denicotea filter-cartridges (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(17):719–23, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of asbestos filter beds in the production of sterile and pyrogen free solutions] Kaden H. **Pharmazie** 29(11):752–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of swimming-pool-filter examination] Botzenhart K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (43):121–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Filter-felts—also with chemical equipment] Dietrich H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(3):65–71, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[A simple test for the study of hemorheology: the filtration test. III. Principal types of filtration curves obtained with concentrated suspensions of normal and pathological erythrocytes] Teitel P. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):69–84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Universal pass-through ionization chamber-filter for therapeutic x-ray apparatus] Kozlov GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(11):72–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of air filters in the management of children with asthma] Kjellman NM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(50):4991–3, 10 Dec 75 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A low frequency active filter with plug-in tuning impedances. Zalud P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):179–83, SEP 75

High purity fibrous air sampling media. Gelman C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):512–7, Jul 75

Efficiency and loading characteristics of EPA's high-temperature quartz fiber filter media. Lundgren DA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(12):866–72, Dec 75

The retention of large particles (greater than 2mum) in fibrous filters. Stenhouse JT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):432–6, Jul 76

Evaluation of a 5-mum stainless steel filter as an intravenous inline filter or prefilter. Rapp RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(4):352–6, Apr 76

Efficacy of inline bacterial filters in reducing contamination of intravenous nutritional solutions. Miller RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):585–9, Nov 75

An inexpensive membrane filtration manifold. Anderson SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):655–6, Dec 75

An inexpensive, efficient filtering manifold. Olson K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):658–9, Oct 75

Adsorbent filters: a new technique for microexperimentation on nucleic acid. Yarus M. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):346–53, Feb 76

Obstruction of bacterial filters by edema fluid. Kopman AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(2):169–70, Feb 76

The extracorporeal pump filter—saint or sinner? Heimbecker R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):55–8, Jan 76

Influence of coliform source on evaluation of membrane filters. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):727–30, Nov 75

Membrane filters. Additional safety for intra-arterial infusions. Meeker WR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):201, Feb 76

A charge coupled transversal filter for biomedical signal conditioning. Gilbert BK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 12:51–6, 3–5 May 76

Field experiences in testing membrane filter integrity by the forward Flow Test method. Cole JC, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(6):296–304, Nov–Dec 75

Utilization of new integrity test for membrane filter cartridges. Price JM, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 76

Needle aspiration of palpable breast lesions: a new application of the membrane filter technique and its results. Coleman D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(1):27–32, Mar 75

Evaluation and optimum use of directed horizontal filtered air flow for surgeries. Buchberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):151–5, Sep 75

Disposable filters for microaggregate removal from extracorporeal circulation. Guidoin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):502–16, Apr 76

Embolization of caval umbrella. Discussion and report of successful removal from the right ventricle. Isch JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):256–8, AUG 76

Editorial: Filtering emergency blood transfusions. Gold SR. **JACEP** 5(7):542–3, Jul 76

Specialized blood filters and fresh whole blood. Olcott C 4th, et al. **JACEP** 5(7):510–1, Jul 76

Evaluation of the circumoval precipitin test using dried blood on filter paper as a diagnostic tool in epidemiological survey for schistosomiasis. Noseñas JS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(5):367–75, Oct 75

Peritoneal dialysis utilizing a Millipore filter. Sarles HE, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):54–6, Jan 76

Modified multiple harvester for radio labelled cells or precipitates using glass fibre filters and a novel disc cutter. Taylor GA, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(8):521–3, Aug 75

Editorial: Blood filters. **Lancet** 1(7952):185, 24 Jan 76

Expiratory bacterial filters. Lumley J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):22–3, 3 Jul 76

Intracaval umbrella filter therapy for pulmonary embolus. Long-term results. Bloomfield DA, et al. **NY State J Med** 75(12):2185–90, Oct 75

In vitro isolation of Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites using polycarbonate sieves. Dennis ED, et al. **Parasitology** 71(3):475–81, Dec 75

Further evaluation of blood circumoval precipitin test (filter paper) and stool formalin-ether method in schistosomiasis japonica field surveys. Cabrera BD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):495–504, Dec 75

Linear polarizing filters and underwater vision. Luria SM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):371–8, Dec 74

[Evaluation of the AMFG filter for respirators] Atlan G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(5):393–4, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Blood microfiltration. Scanning electron microscopic study of the aggregates retained by a transfusion filter made of polyurethane foam] Guidon R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 18(4):457–76, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. II. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unusued, hydrophilic and hydrophobic filter materials in an air conditioning plant (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):525–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. I. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unused, hydrophobic and hydrophilic filter materials at relative humidities up to 98% in the climatic test chamber (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):509–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On bacterial aftergrowth in drinking and industrial water. II. Apparative and processing influence upon the growth and the possibility of disinfection of ion exchange resin filter systems (author's transl)] Schubert RHW. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):248–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of microbe filtration of air filter for rearing germfree animals (author's transl)] Maejima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat globules in circulating blood during cardiopulmonary bypass—causes and effect of the disposable filter] Araki T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(7):866–74, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrostatic air filters for dental practice] Iversen DB, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(11):446–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A blood filter] Rasmussen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):454–5, 10 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Use of the interference filter for fluorescein angiography of the anterior eye segment] Kodejszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):269–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of auxilliary filtration materials in separating coagulated admixtures from native solutions of tetracycline antibiotics] Lin'kova OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):34–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of cigarette filters] Brakhnova IT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):109–10, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic properties of the new filtration material shungizit] Zhurba MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):82–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of a new form of filter cartridge apparatus for the chemical industry] Doloman NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):46–7, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Modification of installation of ceramic candles F-7 for sterilizing filtration of protein solutions] Zaruskii VI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):61–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Some theoretical considerations regarding filter disk assays. Rosner W. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):422–7, Aug 75

Events related to microembolism during extracorporeal perfusion in man: effectiveness of in-line filtration recorded by ultrasound. Loop FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(5):412–20, May 76

Factors influencing detection and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by most-probable-number and membrane filtration techniques. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):935–42, Dec 75

Removal of algae from Florida lakes by magnetic filtration. Bitton G, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):905–8, Dec 75

Removal of enteroviruses from sewage by bench-scale rotary-tube trickling filters. Clarke NA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):223–8, Aug 75

A convenient and reproducible filtration technique for the determination of erythrocyte flexibility. Baar S. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):69–78, Sep 76

Vena cava umbrella filter: experimental, hemodynamic and embolization studies. Harjola PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(6):626–31, Nov–Dec 75

A quantitative sampling method for Oncomelania quadrasi by filter paper. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):255–62, Aug 75

Preliminary observations on blood pressure response with maintenance diafiltration. Henderson LW, et al.

Kidney Int [Suppl] (3):413–7, Feb 75
Quantitative method of viral pollution determination for large volume of water using ferric hydroxide gel impregnated on the surface of glassfibre cartidge filter. Homma A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):31–41, 1974
Granulocyte transfusions collected from normal donors. Buroker T, et al. **Mich Med** 74(32):723–4, 726–8, 730, Nov 75
[Model procedure for biological phosphate removal from communal waste water. III. Biological phosphate removal from biologically precleaned community waste water from a purification plant] Bringmann G, et al. **Gesund Ing** 96(10):249–51, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[A simple method for the continuing sterile filtration of large amounts of fluids] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):12–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of methods of isolation of pathogenic intestinal microflora from water] Klimenkova KM. **Gig Sanit** (8):86, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

FILUM TERMINALE see under **CAUDA EQUINA**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

The government's concerns regarding postgraduate training and health care delivery. Cooper T. **Am J Cardiol** 36(5):555–7, 31 Oct 75
Polydrug abuse--considerations in a national strategy. Bourne PG. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1(2):147–58, 1974
Proceedings: Future directions of NIDA funding. Cahill M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):127–33, 1976
Proceedings: Continuity of care--a modality. Wojick T. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):137–42, 1976
Federally-assisted screening projects for childhood lead poisoning control: the first three years (July 1972–June 1975). Hopkins DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):485–6, May 76
An evaluation of selected federal categorical health programs for the poor. Komaroff AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):255–61, Mar 76
The effects of anticipated funding changes on maternal and child health projects: a case study of uncertainty. Schlesinger ER, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):385–8, Apr 76
Editorial: The alma mater is smoking--this is dangerous to your health! Payoff and payback. Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(4):407–10, Apr 76
Editorial: Painful redistribution. **Br Med J** 4(5988):66–7, 11 Oct 75
Revenue allocation in the reorganized Health Service. Gentle PH, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5979):382–4, 9 Aug 75
Financing the Scottish Health Service. Hogarth J. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1129–30, 8 May 76
NLM Medical Library Resource Improvement Grant Program: an evaluation. Matheson NW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(3):309–19, Jul 76
You should give at the office, Mr. Minister. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):1053, 5 Jun 76
Bill C-68 probably means nothing but a power play. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):708, 712–3, 17 Apr 76
Letter: Federal funding for medical research. Miller JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(5):407, 6 Mar 76
The government and the university. Brewster K Jr. **Conn Med** 39(9):555–7, Sep 75
[Editorials: What price health care] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 52(9):8–9, Sep 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Editorials: The doubtful wisdom of Bill C-68. Brosseau BLP. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(4):5,7, Apr 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Pregnancy counseling and abortion referral for patients in Federally funded family planning programs. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76
Case studies in bioethics: who has first claim on health care resources? **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(4):13–5, Aug 75
Letter: Funds for retarded citizens. Sanders DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 5(5):4, Oct 75
Warning against growing dependence on government. Cavanaugh JH. **Hosp Prog** 56(12):9–11, Dec 75
Letter to the editor: Historical record explains Bartlett Amendment defeat. Driscoll PG. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):6, Nov 75
Capital close-up: Sen. Sam Nunn (D-GA). **Hospitals** 50(17):42, 1 Sep 76
PSRO future ensured with dual funding policy. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 50(4):28, 16 Feb 76
Federal programs make education an integral part of patient care. Rosenberg S, et al. **Hospitals** 50(9):62–5, 1 May 76
Facility financing--government programs. (panel discussion). pp. 44–68.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Government programs. Sources of funds for health care organizations. pp. 80–114.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Comprehensive health planning--impact on health care expenditures. pp. 132–59.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Governmental programs--an overview. Sources of funds for health care organizations. pp. 69–79.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Physician location choice and state policy: a case study. Dei Rossi JA. **Inquiry** 12(3):268–70, Sep 75
Letter: Section reports of the International Traveling Seminar in the United States. Commentaries by American reviewers. Section 3. Legislation and finance. Hinman AR. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(4):39–41, Jun 76
Editorial: A tale of two cities. Kane RL. **J Community Health** 1(2):89–90, Winter 75
Editorial: The student financial assistance dilemma. Bruce HW. **J Dent Educ** 39(10):643–4, Oct 75
State certificate of need laws: practical problems of compliance. Borsody RP. **J Leg Med** 3(9):24–7, Oct 75
The role of the Federal government in financing health and medical services. Bloom BS, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(3):161–9, Mar 76
State roles in financing medical education. Laird M. **J Med Educ** 51(3):206–9, Mar 76
Congressional perspectives on government and quality of medical education. Rogers PG. **J Med Educ** 51(1):3–6, Jan 76
Federal support of biomedical sciences: development and academic impact. Shannon JA. **J Med Educ** 51(7 Pt 2):1–98, Jul 76
Costs of publicly financed dental care for children in three different types of practice settings. Doherty N, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):3–8, Winter 76
The South Carolina medical and dental scholarship fund. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(12):383, Dec 75
The effects of inflation on federal health spending. Russell LB. **Med Care** 13(9):713–21, Sep 75
Catch 22 in the NIH peer review system. Rosenberg E. **Med Hypotheses** 2(1):27–8, Jan–Feb 76
Editorial: Strange priorities: the budget and medical research. **Med J Aust** 2(11):413–4, 13 Sep 75
Editorial: Blue poles or blue babies? **Med J Aust** 2(14):541, 4 Oct 75
Equal treatment and unequal benefits: the Medicare program. Davis K. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(4):449–88, Fall 75
Strategies for financing national health insurance: who wins and who loses. Mitchell BM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):866–71, 14 Oct 76
Healthy prospects for building. **Mod Health Care** 5(1):31, Jan 76
Score one for Dr. Cooper. Brazda JF. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):16, Nov 75
Who will finance NHI? Brazda JF. **Mod Health Care** 5(2):14, Feb 76
The president's budget request... Brazda JF. **Mod Health Care** 5(3):54, 56, 60, Mar 76
Prospective reimbursement: pain or panacea? Ellis Ce. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):31–6, May 76
Medicine and Public Affairs. The state of American science--a touch of anemia? Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 294(13):737–8, 25 Mar 76
Letter: Economic pressures to promote self-care. Merchant HW. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):118–9, 8 Jul 76
Strategies for financing national health insurance: who wins and who loses. Mitchell BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):866–71, 14 Oct 76
Shopping for '76. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(1):10–1, 1–8 Jan 76
The role of the public and private sectors in financing tomorrow's health services. The Sir Ronald Grieve Lecture 1976. Holmes F. **NZ Med J** 83(563):326–31, 12 May 76
Revenue sharing: source of more program funds for the disabled and others. Hammer P, et al. **Soc Rehabil Rec** 2(6):28–32, Jul–Aug 75
The medical profession and health insurance: an Ontario case study. Charles CA. **Soc Sci Med** 10(1):33–8, Jan 76
Financing undergraduate medical education. Crowder JE. **West J Med** 123(3):247–9, Sep 75
[Traditional budget and program budget at the Ministry of Health] Bauduret JF. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(2):46–51, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Presentation of the justification of budget choices (R.C.B.) at the Ministry of Health] Chapalain MT. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(2):43–5, Apr–Jun 75 **(Fre)**
[Extension of material support for citizens with injuries resulting from medical procedures] Mandel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):610–2, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Experience with centralizing the financing of sanitary--epidemiological stations] Chernaenko TD. **Gig Sanit** (2):59–62, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Proceedings: Future funding directions from the local perspective. Vanantwerp M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 3(1):123–5, 1976
Third-party payment for patient education. Nordberg B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1269–71, Aug 76
Health care distribution and third-party payment for nurses' services. Welch CA. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1844–7, 1859, Oct 75
Letter: Read the lobbying report. Lowry PL. **Am J Public Health** 65(10):1115, Oct 75
The role of voluntary bodies (including fund raising) in countries of the Eastern Region. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49 suppl 1:205–13, Aug 74
Cancer Crisis Fund makes home care possible. **Hospitals** 50(7):14, 16, 1 Apr 76
Organizing, financing options for medical office buildings. Carpenter RB. **Hospitals** 50(14):79–84, 16 Jul 76
Alternative financing methods for long-term facilities. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 49(20):73–6, 16 Oct 75
Philanthropic foundations. Sources of funds for health care organizations. pp. 115–31.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Facility financing--an overview. pp. 6–11.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Facility financing--private sector capital. (panel discussion). pp. 12–43.
In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.
Health establishments: their organization and roles excerpts from a WHO report. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(5):31–2, 37–8, May 76
Wanted!! a wizard to finance adequate programs for the mentally disabled. Hall WS. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(6):220–2, 224, 226–7, Jun 76
The long-term care marketplace: an analysis of deficiencies and potential reform by means of incentive reimbursement. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Med Care** 13(12):979–91, Dec 75
Health care financing in China. Wen CP, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):241–54, Mar 76
Equity in paying for health care services under a national insurance system. Boaz RF. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(3):337–52, Summer 75
New York's troubles affect everybody's hospitals. Downey GW. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):22–7, Nov 75
Development of health insurance. Prussin JA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 2(1):1–100, Fall 75

FINANCING, PERSONAL

Watching your finances. Escrow-guarantee of contract fulfillment. Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(3):458, Mar 76
Lenders can no longer use age alone as the reason for denying credit. **Geriatrics** 31(9):14–6, Sep 76
Seasonal variation in personal health expenditure of rural populations. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1881–7, Dec 74
Editorial: Don't go to sleep on the student payback issue. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(3):489, Sep 75
A quantitative comparison of services performed for fee-for-service and capitation patients. Cogan GL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):836–7, Oct 75
Editorial: CFDE--helpful ideas. Bower ME. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):480, Sep 75
Comment on 'copayments for ambulatory care: penny-wise and pound-foolish'. Dyckman ZY. **Med Care** 14(3):274–7, Mar 76
Health care financing in China. Wen CP, et al. **Med Care** 14(3):241–54, Mar 76
Equity in paying for health care services under a national insurance system. Boaz RF. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(3):337–52, Summer 75
The role of the public and private sectors in financing tomorrow's health services. The Sir Ronald Grieve Lecture 1976. Holmes F. **NZ Med J** 83(563):326–31, 12 May 76
Personal finance for the self-employed professional: building a portfolio. Wolf HA. **Tex Med** 71(9):80–5, Sep 75
Personal financial planning--II. Stone RH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1364–6, Nov 75
Family out-of-pocket health expenses, United States - 1970. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat** 10(103):1–61, Dec 75

FINGER INJURIES

Letter: Pneumatic nailer injuries to bone. Peterson CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):334–6, Jul–Aug 75
Joint injuries and their sequelae. Eaton RG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(1):85–98, Jan 76
Paget's disease, Dupuytren's contracture and phalangeal fracture. Newell RL. **Hand** 7(3):297–9, Oct 75
The coach's finger. McCue FC, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):270–5, Sep–Oct 74
High-pressure silicone injection injury of the hand. Apfelberg DB, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):922–5, Oct 75
Closed flexor profundus injury. Hasham AI. **J Trauma** 15(12):1067–8, Dec 75
A frequently overlooked injury in the hand. Holtmann B, et al. **Mo Med** 73(8):477–81, Aug 76
Letter: Frisbee finger. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):725–6, 2 Oct 75
[High-pressure injuries of the finger by oil] Weise G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(17):1045–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb. More than a sprained finger?] Johansen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):632–3, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Late subcutaneous injuries of the tendons of extensor digitorum muscles as a complication of intraosseous osteosynthesis of the radius] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):65–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The natural history of an unreduced dislocated index finger metacarpophalangeal joint in a child. Becton JL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):413–5, Nov 75
[The use of Swanson implants for the repair of proximal

interphalangeal joints following trauma. Approach - Results - Indiciations (author's transl)] Comtet JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(5):471–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic stiffening of the thumb in adduction (author's transl)] Moinet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1067–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequestrating osteonevrosis of the finger after soft-tissue injury (author's transl)] Haussmann P. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(9):403–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dupuytren's contracture and trauma] Kirsch A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(6):325–8, 15 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of contracture of the finger joints by capsulectomy and spring-splints] Renner A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microtrauma of the hand and fingers and prevention of suppurative processes] Trubnikov VF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):71–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paget's disease, Dupuytren's contracture and phalangeal fracture. Newell RL. **Hand** 7(3):297–9, Oct 75

An editorial comment on 'the coach's finger'. Stark HH. **J Sports Med** 3(3):132–3, May–Jun 75

[Closed injuries to capsular and ligamentous structure of MP I joint--diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Wirth CJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):105–14, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems involving the hand] Arnold K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):808–10, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Irreducible dislocation of a distal interphalangeal joint. Pohl AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):227–9, Jul 76

Editorial: Vibration syndrome. **Br Med J** 4(5993):367, 15 Nov 75

High pressure injection injuries of the hand. A clinical, chemical and histological study. Dickson RA. **Hand** 8(2):189–93, Jun 76

Haemangioma of median nerve causing carpal tunnel syndrome. Kojima T, et al. **Hand** 8(1) Feb 76

Letter: A follow-up study on the onset of vibration hazards affecting forestry workers. Tominaga Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(1):77–8, Sep 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Ampoule snapper's thumb. Carruthers R. **Lancet** 1(7974):1412–3, 26 Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic evaluation of injuries of the first metacarpophalangeal joint: gamekeeper's thumb. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1046–52, May 76

A rare injury of the thumb similar to degloving. El-Adwar L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):998, Oct 75

An unusual 'foreign body'. Benn KJ. **Radiography** 42(498):122, Jun 76

REHABILITATION

A preliminary report: biofeedback training for early finger joint mobilization. Kukulka CG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):469–70, Sep 75

SURGERY

Free graft of fascial tube in flexor tendon repair in the digital sheath of the hand. An attempt at a composite tissue autograft. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):36–40, Feb 76

Repair of extensor tendon injuries of the hand. Blue AI, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):128–32, Jul 76

Vascular basis for a compound flap of the finger incorporating a bone graft. Madden JJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):701–5, Sep 76

An irreducible juxta-epiphyseal fracture of the proximal phalanx. Report of a case. Cowen NJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):42–4, Jul–Aug 75

Open reduction of fractures of the neck of the proximal phalanx in children. Leonard MH. **Clin Orthop** (116):176–9, May 76

Toe digital transfer. Buncke HJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(1):49–57, Jan 76

Digital replantation and microsurgical methods. Finseth F, et al. **Conn Med** 39(7):402–4, Jul 75

Editorial: Digital replantation--a fact not a fancy. Polayes IM. **Conn Med** 39(7):417, Jul 75

Salvage of an amputated index finger utilizing microsurgical techniques. Singer JB. **Conn Med** 39(7):401–2, Jul 75

A modified thenar flap. Barton NJ. **Hand** 7(2):150–1, Jun 75

Rigid fixation of unstable metacarpal fractures using transverse K-wires bonded with acrylic resin. Dickson RA. **Hand** 7(3):284–6, Oct 75

Percutaneous internal fixation of fractures of the proximal phalanges. Joshi BB. **Hand** 8(1):86–92, Feb 76

The extensor plus finger. Kilgore ES Jr, et al. **Hand** 7(2):159–65, Jun 75

A pseudo-boutonniere deformity. McCue FC, et al. **Hand** 7(2):166–70, Jun 75

Transplantation of a toe to an amputated finger. Ohmori K, et al. **Hand** 7(2):134–8, Jun 75

A simple tendon transfer for the isolated division of the flexor digitorum profundus. Rigg BM. **Hand** 7(3):246–9, Oct 75

A simple tendon transfer for the isolated division of the flexor digitorum profundus. Rigg BM. **Hand** 7(3):246–9, Oct 75

Operative treatment of chronic subluxation of the first carpometacarpal joint. Steen Jensen J. **Hand** 7(3):269–71, Oct 75

Delayed flexor tendon repair in the digital sheath with end-to-end suture and fascial graft. Suzuki K. **Hand** 8(2):141–4, Jun 76

The damaged digital nerve. Wallace WA. **Hand** 7(2):139–44, Jun 75

The use of locally based triangular skin flaps for the repair of finger tip injuries. Weston PA, et al. **Hand** 8(1):54–8, Feb 76

An instrument designed to help reduce and percutaneously pin fractured phalanges. Blalock HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):792–4, Sep 75

Screw fixation for certain fractures of the phalanges and metacarpals. Crawford GP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):481–92, Jun 76

High-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):935–7, Oct 75

Evaluation of the two-stage flexor-tendon reconstruction in severely damaged digits. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):786–91, Sep 76

Thumb length preservation following soft tissue injuries. Bales CR, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):901–8, Oct 75

Dorsal dislocation of the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Cunningham DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):654–9, Dec 75

Intraoperative reduction of phalangeal fractures. McMaster WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):671–2, Dec 75

Changes in primate Pacinian corpuscles following volar pad excision and skin grafting. A preliminary report. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):627–36, May 76

Evaluation of digital escharotomy in burned hands. Salisbury RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):440–3, Oct 76

Reconstruction of articular cartilage using autologous perichondrial grafts. A preliminary report. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):203–6, 1975

[Reimplantation of fingers (author's transl)] Boeckx W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):521–30, Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Reimplantation of the finger tips using a cross-finger technique (author's transl)] Mantero R, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1019–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal-metacarpal dislocations. With 11 case reports (author's transl)] Sedel L. **Ann Chir** 29(5):481–9, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Digital reimplantations with vascular and nerve micro-anastomosis. Apropos of 5 cases, 4 of them successful] Dufourmentel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(9):668–76, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers at the level of the hand. Results of primary sutures] Ficat C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(6):533–42, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of external fixation after finger injuries] Elberg JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2193–4, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: An unexpected complication of wiring fingers in hyperextension] Hanna F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2664, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Some aspects concerning the problem of lesions of the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb (author's transl)] Bäuerle E, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):115–23, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical tests on osteosynthesis with small-bone plates (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):37–44, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction of a finger substitute with sensation following the loss of all fingers] Kunert P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):173–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of flexor tendon injuries. A comparative study of primary suture and secondary grafting] Martini A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(3):143–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the AO smallest-fragment set in fractures of the phalanges] Reill P. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):177–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ulnar collateral-ligament injury at the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] VECSEI V, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(3):117–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligament injuries to the thumb joint] Fritz G, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(6):263–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resensibilisation of the fingers after irreparable nerve lesions (author's transl)] Segmüller G. **Ther Umsch** 32(7):465–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Swanson-joint in traumatic stiffness of finger joint] Klems H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):495–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[AO mini-implants in surgery of the hand] Hehl R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):52–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Is the 2-stage flexor-tendon-plasty justified?] Gronert HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(20):1256–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reimplantation of severed fingers by microsurgery] Wexler MR, et al. **Harefuah** 89(9):399–401, 2 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Accidental immobilization of the proximal joint of the index finger] Antal R, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):233–6, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Reconstruction of the injured flexor tendon in the proximal half of the 'no man's land' by a modified method (tendon sheath reconstruction using a vein graft)] Biró V. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):60–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reimplantation of the thumb] Kus' G. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):49–50, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Tendoplasty of the deep flexors of the fingers] Levin LL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):64–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of digital phalanges] Chernavskii VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):89–91, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the tendons of digital flexors] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):91–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of phalangeal and metacarpal bones by the method of intraosseous metallic osteosynthesis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):108–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary transplantation of the section of flexible tendon in 'nobody's land'] Jeftić M. **Med Pregl** 28(11–12):497–500, 1975 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Carpometacarpal dislocation of the little finger. Dennyson WG, et al. **Hand** 8(2):161–4, Jun 76

Conservative treatment of digit amputations. Bossley CJ. **NZ Med J** 82(553):379–80, 10 Dec 75

A new method of treatment for mallet finger. Commentary. Littler JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):499–500, Oct 76

FINGER JOINT

The interphalangeal joints in man. Landsmeer JM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):240–1, Nov 75

Osteoarthritis at the base of the thumb. The concept of monoarticular reconstruction. Kessler I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):361–9, Aug 76

Synovial chondromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Szepesi J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):926–30, Dec 75

Knuckle walking by a baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hausfater G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):303–6, Sep 75

Laboratory evaluation of a metal-plastic type of metacarpophalangeal joint prosthesis. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):349–56, Oct 75

Capsulodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb in children with cerebral palsy. Filler BC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):667–70, Jul 76

Absence of distal interphalangeal creases of fingers with flexion limitation. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):127–30, Apr 76

Joint contracture--common manifestation of childhood diabetes mellitus. Grgic A, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):584–8, Apr 76

Post-traumatic trapped dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Kilgore ES Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):481–7, Jun 76

A simple and direct method for simultaneously measuring the angles of adjacent finger joints. Sprinivasan H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):524–5, Apr 76

Radionuclide imaging of the bones and joints of the hand. A definition of normal and a comparison of sensitivity using 99mTc-pertechnetate and 99mTc-diphosphonate. Bekerman C, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):653–9, Mar 76

Implants designed for finger joints. A roentgenorgraphic study and a study of implant wear and tear. Hagert CG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):53–63, 1975

[New Czechoslovak silicon articular prosthesis (author's transl)] Jakubik J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):346–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Closed injuries to capsular and ligamentous structure of MP I joint--diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Wirth CJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):105–14, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locking of the long-finger joint] Talke R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):758–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Attempt for objective evaluation of joint rigidity in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(3):158–65, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital flexion and ulnar deviation of the metacarpophalangeal joints of the hand. A case report. Powers RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (116):173–5, May 76

Bilateral symphalangism of the index finger. A case report. Dellon AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):270–1, Mar 76

[Pieper's operation in buttonhole deformity] Wintsch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):143–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinodactyly of the hand] Karchinov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):56–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the flexor digitorum superficialis tendon in flexion and extension at the proximal interphalangeal joint. Shrewsbury MM, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):40–7, Apr 75

The anatomy of the metacarpo-phalangeal joints, with observations of the aetiology of ulnar drift. Wise KS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):485–90, Nov 75 (25 ref.)

[Proximal interphalangeal articulation in man] Landsmeer JM. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):905–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A note on the Mulder-Landsmeer phenomenon. Srinivasan

H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):464–70, 1975

Joint motion of the child hand. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):113–24, 1975

A study of the flexor digitorium superficialis tendon in flexion and extension at the proximal interphalangeal joint. Tucker AB, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):40–7, Apr 75

Three-dimensional force analysis of finger joints in selected isometric hand functions. Chao EY, et al. **J Biomech** 9(6):387–96, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pseudo-boutonniere deformity. McCue FC, et al. **Hand** 7(2):166–70, Jun 75

Stiffness of the proximal interphalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. The role of flexor tenosynovitis. Millis MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):801–5, Sep 76

[Treatment of contracture of the finger joints by capsulectomy and spring-splints] Renner A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic evaluation of injuries of the first metacarpophalangeal joint: gamekeeper's thumb. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1046–52, May 76

SURGERY

[The dacron-silicone prosthesis for the interphalangeal joints of the hand (Niebauer design). Follow-up of 20 interphalangeal joint prosthesis and introduction of a new 'adaptable' prosthesis (author's transl)] Lane CS. **Ann Chir** 29(11):1011–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

A complication of distal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis. Beltran JE, et al. **Hand** 8(1):36–8, Feb 76

Three years' experience of metacarpophalangeal joint replacement in the rheumatoid hand. Griffiths RW, et al. **Hand** 7(3):275–83, Oct 75

Correction of ulnar subluxation of the extensor communis. Kilgore ES, et al. **Hand** 7(3):272–4, Oct 75

Operative treatment of chronic subluxation of the first carpometacarpal joint. Steen Jensen J. **Hand** 7(3):269–71, Oct 75

Tendon and pulleys at the metacarpophalangeal joint of a finger. Brand PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):779–84, Sep 75

Infection after silicone prosthetic arthroplasty in the hand. Millender LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):825–9, Sep 75

Correction of paralytic claw finger in leprosy by capsulorrhaphy and pulley advancement. Palande DD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):59–66, Jan 76

Instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Reconstruction of the collateral ligaments using the extensor pollicis brevis tendon. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):106–12, Jan 76 (21 ref.)

Proximal interphalangeal joint contractures and their treatment. Sprague BL. **J Trauma** 16(4):259–65, Apr 76

Editorial: Metacarpophalangeal-joint arthroplasties. **Lancet** 2(7944):1079, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasties. Griffiths RW. **Lancet** 2(7946):1208, 13 Dec 75

Finger joint replacement with silastic implant. Wallace PF. **Med Trial Tech Q** 22(2):154–8, Fall 75

Surgical treatment of the boutonniere deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Nalebuff EA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):753–63, Jul 75 (8 ref.)

Surgical treatment of the swan-neck deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Nalebuff EA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):733–52, Jul 75 (10 ref.)

Dorsal dislocation of the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Cunningham DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):654–9, Dec 75

The formation of articular cartilage from free perichondrial grafts. Skoog T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):1–6, Jan 76

Metacarpophalangeal joint implants. I. Roentgenographic study on the silastic finger joint implant, swanson design. Hagert CG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):147–57, 1975

Metacarpophalangeal joint implants. II. Roentgenographic study of the Niebauer--Cutter Metacarpophalangeal Joint Prosthesis. Hagert CG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(2):158–64, 1975

[The use of Swanson implants for the repair of proximal interphalangeal joints following trauma. Approach - Results - Indiciations (author's transl)] Comtet JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(5):471–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthrosis of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. Surgical treatment; 92 cases] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(6):507–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 Kirschner wires as simplified external fixation devices in finger joint arthrosis] Hoffmann P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):91–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthetic managment of rheumatic finger joints] Bontemps G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):492–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the basal finger joint prosthesis model St. George] Englert HM. **Z Orthop** 113(4):487–91, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The Swanson-joint in traumatic stiffness of finger joint] Klems H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):495–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Alloplasty of the basal finger joint using silastic prostheses] Mannerfelt L, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):485–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Alloplasty of interphalangeal joints using the St. George prosthesis] Stellbrink G. **Z Orthop** 113(4):491–2, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Durability of removable wire tendinosutures] Aizenberg EA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):113–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental study of different types of allotenoplasty] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):88–92, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FINGERPRINTS see under **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERS

Middle phalangeal hair in some South Indian populations. Sastry DB. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):163–4, 1975

The glomus tumor. Schneider LH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):140–1, Sep 75

Typing splints for the quadriplegic patient. Craver PN. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(9):551, Oct 75

Modified finger exercise board. Spector P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):380–3, Jul 76

Proceedings: Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood, case 1. Arundell FD. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1372–3, Oct 75

Letter: Seal finger: an unsolved medical problem in Canada. Beck B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(2):105–6, 109, 17 Jul 76

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Driban NE, et al. **Dermatologica** 150(3):186–90, 1975

Thorn-induced granulomata of bone. Dickson RA, et al. **Hand** 8(1):69–71, Feb 76

The strength of the profundus tendon insertion. Holden CE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):238–40, Oct 75

Contracture of fingers due to fixation of the flexor profundus digitorum to the ulna. Jeffery CC. **Hand** 8(1):32–5, Feb 76

Ulceration of a ring into a phalanx. Woodhouse C. **Hand** 8(2):186–8, Jun 76

The natural history of a giant-cell tumor. Case report. Vistnes LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):865–7, Sep 75

Kirlian effect. Cancer, coronas and questions. Lester JR. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(9):194–202, Sep 75

Dysmenorrhea, acne and painful fingers. Trowbridge M Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(12):339, Dec 75

Healing of phalangeal defects in acro-osteolysis. Williams DM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(3):98–9, Jul 76

Editorial: Vibration-induced white finger. **Lancet** 2(7941):911–2, 8 Nov 75

Isolated lesion in a ten-month-old girl. Mastocytoma. Andrade R. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:116–8, 1975

Immobilization of fingers and thumb after flexor tendon surgery: a simple technique. Mangus DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(4):510–1, Oct 76

The mystery of the cyanotic finger. Landey CT. **Practitioner** 216(1292):210–12, Feb 76

Collagen studies in acro-osteolysis. Jayson MI, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):295–7, Apr 76

[The clinical manifestations of intrinsic muscle paralysis of the fingers (author's transl)] Tubiana R. **Ann Chir** 29(11):983–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masson's tumor of the fingers] Becchi GF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):201–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous and pulmonary sarcoidosis in a 12 year old girl. Radiological study (author's transl)] Godefroy D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):97–102, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic and morphologic changes in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Sole JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:565–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Lumbrical plus syndrome] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(2):153–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Camptodactyly. Apropos of 25 cases] Dociu I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(17):1175–80, 8 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetric macrodactylia] Kappesser HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(8):416–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of osteoporosis by measurement of 125I-absorption of the finger (author's transl)] Breuel HP, et al. **Radiologe** 15(6):251–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring juvenile digital fibromas. II. Ultrastructure] Gebhart W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(3):109–16, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The 'swan-neck' deformity of the fingers in the rheumatoid hand: surgical correction] Rinaldi E. **Reumatismo** 24(2):175–9, Apr-Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Tumors and tumor-like lesions of soft tissues in the digits. A clinicopathological and statistical analysis of 230 cases (author's transl)] Iwasaki H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(11):649–60, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic redressing-training devices in flexure contractures of the fingers] Codega G, et al. **Polim Med** 4(3):189–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the fingers and hands in manganese mine workers] Golovchenko NP. **Klin Khir** (11):63–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Chronic tendovaginitis and contractures after paronychia] Usol'tseva EV. **Klin Khir** (12):46–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital stapes fixation, symphalangism and syndactylia. Vase P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):394–8, Nov-Dec 75

Prenatal origin of brachymesophalangia-5. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):413–6, May 76

Brachydactyly type B and symphalangism in different members of a Mexican family. Zavala C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):131–4, Jun 75

Rudimentary polydactyly presenting as a claw. Baden HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1006–7, Jul 76

Phalangeal microgeodic syndrome of infancy. MacCarthy J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):472–4, Jun 76

The origin of clinodactyly and brachymesophalangy of the fifth finger. Birkbeck JA. **Aust Paediatr J** 11(4):218–24, Dec 75

Autosomal recessive postaxial polydactyly: report of a family. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):19–22, 1974

Hallux syndactyly--ulnar polydactyly--abnormal ear lobes: a new syndrome. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):255–66, 1976

Symphalangism and brachydactyly syndrome: report of the WL symphalangism-brachydactyly syndrome: review of literature and classification. Herrmann J. **Birth Defects** 10(5):23–53, 1974

Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital (LADD) syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):153–66, 1974

Phalangeal acroosteolysis associated with Down syndrome. Nogami H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):344–6, 1975

Syndrome of camptodactyly, multiple ankyloses, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia--further delineation and evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):201–8, 1976

D--camptodactyly with associated malformations in the proband. Pierce EA. **Birth Defects** 10(5):201–3, 1974

E--camptodactyly in male twins as a manifestation of a generalized disorder of connective tissue. Pierce EA. **Birth Defects** 10(5):204–6, 1974

Otopalatodigital syndrome: radiologic findings in the hand and foot. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):125–39, 1974

The REEDS syndrome. Reed WB, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):61–73, 1974

Type C brachydactyly with limited flexion of distal interphalangeal joints. Rimoin DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):9–17, 1974

Polydactyly with triphalangeal thumbs, brachydactyly, camptodactyly, congenital dislocation of the patellas, short stature and borderline intelligence. Say B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):279–86, 1976

A new syndrome of brachydactyly of the hands and feet with duplication of the first toes. Sugarman GI, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):1–8, 1974

The Coffin-Lowry syndrome: a simply inherited trait comprising mental retardation, faciodigital anomalies and skeletal involvement. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):133–52, 1975

G--polysyndactyly in an Egyptian family. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):207–15, 1974

An autosomal recessive form of lethal chondrodystrophy with severe thoracic narrowing, rhizoacromelic type of micromelia, polydacytly and genital anomalies. Verma IC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):167–74, 1975 (29 ref.)

N--variable expressivity in craniocarpotarsal dysplasia. Wilson CD, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):243–8, 1974

The aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Alvarez GE. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):175–8, Apr 76

Letter: Whistling face syndrome and finger abnormalities. Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 9(4):445, Apr 76

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft palate (EEC syndrome). Report of a family and review of the literature. Rosenmann A, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):347–53, Mar 76

Studies on induction of polydactyly in rats with cytosine arabinoside. Scott WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(1):103–11, Jul 75

Rigid digits or symphalangism. Flatt AE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):197–214, Oct 75

Rigid digits or symphalangism. Flatt AE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):197–214, Oct 75

Macrodactyly. Khanna N, et al. **Hand** 7(3):215–22, Oct 75

Macrodactyly. Khanna N, et al. **Hand** 7(3):215–22, Oct 75

Brachydactylia with symphalangism, probably autosomal recessive. Walbaum R, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):189–92, 27 Jul 76

The study of genetic variation in Nigeria. II. The genetics of polydactyly. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):198–202, 1976

Camptodactyly, genital abnormalities and mental retardation in four Indian boys. Suliman GI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):311–4, Apr 76

Crossed polydactyly. Case report and review of the literature. Nathan PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):847–9, Sep 75

Marchesani syndrome. Nabai H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(4):186–8, 1974

Pathogenesis of preaxial polydactyly of the hand in human embryos. Yasuda M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):745–56, Jun 75

Camptodactyly, with muscular hypoplasia, skeletal dysplasia, and abnormal palmar creases: Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):136–41, Apr 76

Polydactyly and brachymetapody in two English families. Holt SB. **J Med Genet** 12(4):355–66, Dec 75

Trigonocephaly and associated minor anomalies in mother and son. Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):77–9, Feb 76

Ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting (EEC) syndrome: dominant inheritance and variable expression. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):281–4, Aug 76

Congenital micrognathia and partial adactylia. Test D 3d, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):559–65, Jun 76

Megalodactyly: report of an infant treated by amputation and metacarpal transfer. Thompson CQ Jr. **Nebr Med J** 60(8):283–5, Aug 75

Syndactyly and polydactyly. Ruby L, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):361–74, Apr 76

Cranio–facial dysmorphism with digital abnormalities, oligophrenia and neurological disturbances—a variant of the Freeman–Sheldon syndrome? Predescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(2):127–32, 1975

Surgical treatment of clinodactyly caused by longitudinally bracketed diaphysis ('delta phalanx'). Carstam N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):199–202, 1975

Polydactyly: report of a large kindred. Kirkland LR, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):436–7, Apr 76

[Congenital hereditary corneal dystrophy associated with various extraocular anomalies] Scialfa A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(6):410–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meckel's syndrome] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):435–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. A recent familial case] Stoll C, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):519–24, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aglossia–adactylia syndrome] Lecannellier J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):77–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unviable micromelic dwarfism: a syndrome with dystrophy of the thorax and polydaktyly type Saldino–Noonan (author's transl)] Krepler R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(4):167–73, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome with autosomal dominant inheritance (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):141–50, 11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weill–Marchesani syndrome] Duer D, et al. **Harefuah** 89(1):25–6, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lobster claw syndrome] György M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1938–40, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[EEC syndrome: report on 2 cases in a family] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(1):36–43, 14 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Say–Gerald syndrome in a newborn infant] Jankowski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of multiple abnormalities in a 4–year–old girl] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):449–51, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Polydactylia] Duca–Marinescu D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):89–93, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Weill–Marchesani's syndrome (author's transl)] Ramos Niembro F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The frequency of middle phalangeal hair in Saudi Arabia. El–Hazmi MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):245–6, Mar 76

The extensor plus finger. Kilgore ES Jr, et al. **Hand** 7(2):159–65, Jun 75

The fascia of the distal phalanx. Shrewsbury M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):784–8, Sep 75

[Correlation of the dorsal tendinous variations of the hand with the arrangement of the entire tendinous extensor to the back of the finger in man] Vaclavek J. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):995–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of systolic blood pressure in fingers of newborn infants. Gundersen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(5):441–4, Sep 75

Vascular basis for a compound flap of the finger incorporating a bone graft. Madden JJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(9):701–5, Sep 76

Digital ischemia and gangrene preceding renal neoplasm. An association with sarcomatoid adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Andrasch RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):486–8, Apr 76

Comparison of an impedance device to a displacement plethysmograph for study of finger blood flow. Montgomery LD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(1):33–8, Jan 76

Exploration of the terminal vascular bed in the thrombous angioitis obliterant through biopsy of digital pulp, rheography or fluoresceinretinography. Allegra C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:214–8, 1975

Relationship between nailfold capillary patterns and finger blood flow in schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR. **Bibl Anat** 13:246–7, 1975

Abnormal capillary patterns and systemic disease in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis). Maricq HR, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:248–9, 1975

Proceedings: Digital ischaemia due to vascular anomalies. Rowell NR. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:20, Jul 76

Effects of sonic booms on fingerpulse amplitudes during sleep. Griefahn B. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(1):57–66, 4 Nov 75

Digital vasospasm and infarction associated with hepatitis B antigenemia. Cosgriff TM, et al. **JAMA** 235(13):1362–3, 29 Mar 76

Letter: Digital vasospasm with bromocriptine. Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1135, 22 May 76

Nursing care study: bilateral cervical sympathectomy for acrocyanosis. Grima MR. **Nurs Times** 71(47):1850–2, 20 Nov 75

An evaluation of finger pulse volume as a psychophysiological measure of anxiety. Bloom LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):40–2, Jan 76

Cephalic and digital vasomotor orienting responses: the effect of stimulus intensity and rise time. Oster PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):642–8, Nov 75

The hypothenar hammer syndrome. Gaylis H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):125–7, 31 Jan 76

Oscillography and digital pulse plethysmography in occlusive disease of the subclavian artery and the brachiocephalic trunk. A pre– and postoperative study. Magaard F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):250–3, 1975

Iatrogenic ergot vasospastic angiitis. A case report. Kapoor OP. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 76

[Current photoelectric recording of blood flow through the finger] Peňáz J. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):349–52, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Determination of the microcirculatory blood flow by pulp plethysmography] Cristol R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(35):2521–3, 18 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: An unexpected complication of wiring fingers in hyperextension] Hanna F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2664, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Embolisation of the finger arteries in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Ostheium W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(30):1118–20, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of flow through end arteries in diseases of digital vessels using radio–active tracers (arterial occlusive disease, acrosclerosis and sclerodermia) (author's transl)] Tiedjen KU, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(1):56–66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forearm and digital blood flow after arteriovenous anastomosis (author's transl)] Bahlmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 70(50):2031–3, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new apparatus for finger occlusion plethysmography. Disucssion of the method and diagnostic possibilities] Bauer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(7):647–80, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital and muscle biopsy in the evaluation of senile diabetic microangiopathy. Note I. Comparison of the 2 diagnostic methods] Curri SB, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(1):4–38, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in finger plethysmograph due to caloric vestibular stimulation. I. Reaction in normal subjects (author's transl)] Kamijo A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(8):589–604, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Finger tip blood circulation during venous stasis] Miyake N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):893, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early prenatal attainment of adult metacarpal–phalangeal rankings and proportions. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):327–32, Nov 75

The development of human digital tendons. Chaplin DM, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):253–74, Nov 75

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of finger flexor tendons and their synovio–aponeurotic sheaths. Neuromorphological and histochemical study. Rozovskaya TP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):125–31, 1975

The damaged digital nerve. Wallace WA. **Hand** 7(2):139–44, Jun 75

Clinical, electrophysiological, quantitative, histologic and ultrastructural studies of the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in leprosy. I. Preliminary report. Antia NH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(2):106–13, Apr–Jun 75

Quantitative, histologic and ultrastructural studies of the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in leprosy and its correlation with electrophysiologic study. Mehta LN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(3):256–64, Jul–Sep 75

Variations in the nerves of the thumb and index finger. Wallace WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):491–4, Nov 75

Changes in primate Pacinian corpuscles following volar pad excision and skin grafting. A preliminary report. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):627–36, May 76

[Resensibilisation of the fingers after irreparable nerve lesions (author's transl)] Segmüller G. **Ther Umsch** 32(7):465–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acid–fast bacilli in the fingers of long–treated lepromatous patients. Ridley M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(2):93–6, Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the hand: report of three new cases with aggressive behavior in one. Fierro FJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):121–9, Oct 75

[Relapsing childhood digital fibromatosis. Study of a case with electron and light microscopy and review of the literature] Rodriguez G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(2):111–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalized and lateralized effects of concurrent verbal rehearsal upon performance of sequential movements of the fingers by the left and right hands. Hicks RE, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):119–30, Apr 75

Voluntary finger movement in man: cerebral potentials and theory. Deecke L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(2):99–119, 14 Jul 76

Role of occipito–frontal cortico–cortical connections in visual guidance of relatively independent hand and finger movements in rhesus monkeys. Haaxma R, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):361–6, 17 May 74

Programs and 'programs' for sequential patterns in motor behavior. Michon JA. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):413–24, 17 May 74

Distributed feedback systems for muscle control. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):495–505, 17 May 74

Timing of the responses in the motor cortex of monkeys to an unexpected disturbance of finger position. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):201–13, 20 Feb 76

The strength of the profundus tendon insertion. Holden CE, et al. **Hand** 7(3):238–40, Oct 75

Restoration of pinch grip in traumatic ulnar palsy. Solonen KA, et al. **Hand** 8(1):39–44, Feb 76

The influence of wrist position on the force produced by the finger flexors. Hazelton FT, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):301–6, Sep 75

A discrepancy between two modes of haptic length perception. Hohmuth A, et al. **J Psychol** 92(first half):79–87, Jan 76

Interpreting palmar sweat prints: a not–so–simple measure. Weisenberg M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(1):1–6, 1976

Some speculations on the normal human silent period evoked in the small muscles of the hand. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):483–98, Sep–Oct 75

[Interindividual variability and intraindividual reaction stability of bioelectric muscular tension of the long finger flexor in model exercise] Bräuer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1179–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Kinesiologic study of muscular control of finger movement] Nagata A. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):410, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modified finger exercise board. Spector P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(6):380–3, Jul 76

Patterns of movement of totally intrinsic–minus fingers based on a study of one hundred and forty–one fingers. Srinivasan H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):777–85, Sep 76

[A rare form of the trigger finger] Antal R, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):304–5, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Pain threshold in workers with vibration induced white finger (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):430–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural and metabolic changes in the skin of the fingers of miners suffering from vibration disease] Filin AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):11–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary benign enchondroma of the hand discovered during orthodontic examination. Matteson SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 68(4):426–9, Oct 75

Pigmented villo–nodular synovitis: bone involvement of the fingers. Davis S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 26(3):357–61, Jul 75

Increased densities and calcifications in the finger bones of children. Scharf A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):85–90, Jun 76

[Spina ventosa migrans] Todorović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 28(3–4):149–51, 1975 **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Mucous cysts of the fingers. MacCollum MS. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(2):118–20, Apr 75

Replantation of severed fingers. Clinical experiences in 217 cases involving 373 severed fingers. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(3):184–96, May 75

The open palm and digit technique in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Beltran JE, et al. **Hand** 8(1):73–7, Feb 76

Digital flexor tendon irrigation. Besser MI. **Hand** 8(1):72, Feb 76

Repair of the dorsal apparatus of the finger. Fritschi E, et al. **Hand** 8(1):22–31, Feb 76

Observations on the use of silicone rubber spacers in tendon graft surgery. Leonard AG, et al. **Hand** 8(1):66–8, Feb 76

Complications of silicone implant surgery in the metacarpophalangeal joint. Ferlic DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):991–4, Oct 75

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the finger and nail bed: a review of the literature and treatment by the Mohs' surgical technique. Albom AJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(2):43–8, Jun 75

A sensory cross–finger flap for use on the index finger. Joshi BB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):210–3, Aug 76

A method for reconstruction of the central slip of the extensor tendon of a finger. Snow JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):455–9, Apr 76

A new method of treatment for mallet finger. A preliminary report. Weinberg H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(3):347–9, Sep 76

Prostheses for joints including flexural elements. Calnan JS. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1107):207–15, 20 Jan 76

A review of composite tissue allografts of the digital flexor mechanism. Peacock EE Jr. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):119–27, Jun 76

[Reimplantation of fingers (author's transl)] Boeckx W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):521–30, Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Value of a de-fatted subclavicular flap in finger reconstruction] Ionescu GO, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):355–63, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new procedure of palliative tendon transfer for opposition paralysis of the thumb (author's transl)] Gosset J. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1065–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexor tendon grafts after provisional implantation of silicone rods. Study and results of 32 cases] Chamay A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(7):599–610, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results in the surgical treatment of camptodactylia] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(2):75–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reestablishment of sensation in the distal phalanges using innervated flaps or grafts] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):169–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thenar flap] Hehl R. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):155–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrinsic problem with tenoplasty] pp. 363–4. Haas HG.
In: Höhler H, ed. Plastische und Wiederherstellungs-Chirurgie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WO 600 P715 1973. **(Ger)**

[The transmetacarpal oblique amputation of the index finger] Bollag HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(38):1215–8, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial skin ulcers due to Laxyl] Schreiber FU. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(12):760–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reimplantation of partially amputated fingers] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Harefuah** 90(1):4–6, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Modification of a method of conduction anesthesia of the finger] Zabozlaev SS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The cross-hand finger transfer. Edgerton MT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(3):281–93, Mar 76

FINGERSUCKING

Developing infant occlusion, related feeding methods and oral habits. Part I: methodology and results at 4 and 8 months. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):124–32, Mar 76

Developing infant occlusion, related feeding methods and oral habits. Part II: discussion and conclusions. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(3):135–7,142, Mar 76

Sucking habits and occlusion in 3-year-old children. Ravn JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):204–9, Jul 76

[Chewing pads, a variant of knuckle pads] Meigel WN, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(8):391–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of fingersucking: review of literature. Fletcher BT. **J Dent Child** 42(4):293–8, Jul–Aug 75

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of finger habits in preschool children, as related to malocclusion, socioeconomic status, race, sex, and size of community. Infante PF. **J Dent Child** 43(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76

Dummy- and finger-sucking habits in 4-year-olds. Larsson E. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(6):219–24, 1975

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral overcorrection: side effects and extended applications. Doke LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):496–511, Dec 75

THERAPY

Elimination of bedtime thumbsucking in home setting through contingent reading. Knight MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):33–8, Spring 74

FIRES

Spontaneous combustion. An odd chapter in the history of burns. de Moulin D. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):223–7, 1975

Accidental exposure to isocyanate fumes in a group of firemen. Axford AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):65–71, May 76

Neurological complications after a single severe exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Le Quesne PM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(2):72–8, May 76

Airway obstruction following smoke inhalation. Pietak SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(4):329–31, 21 Aug 76

Dental identification of fire victims. Purves JD. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):217–9, Dec 75

Fire rescue services and mobile intensive care units. pp. 293–6. Ailshie G.
In: Findeiss JC, et al., ed. Emergency medical care. New York, International Medical Book, 1974. W1 EM662H v.1 1974.

A hotel fire. Petersen KB. **Int Dent J** 25(3):172–8, Sep 75

Near-maximal ECG stress testing and coronary artery disease risk factor analysis in Los Angeles City fire fighters. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(11):693–5, Nov 75

Polyvinyl chloride toxicity in fires. Hydrogen chloride toxicity in fire fighters. Dyer RF, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):393–7, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Fire hazard. Johnstone RE. **JAMA** 234(9):916, 1 Dec 75

Letter: polyvinyl chloride in fires. Sorenson WR. **JAMA** 236(13):1449, 27Sep 76

Rapid estimation of carboxyhemoglobin level in fire fighters. Stewart RD, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):390–2, 26 Jan 76

Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75

Studies on flammability of clothing of burn victims, changes therein and their wearability after a borax rinse. Durrani KM, et al. **JPMA** 25(5):99–102, May 75

Casualties attributed to toxic gas and smoke at fires: a survey of statistics. Bowes PC. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):104–10, Apr 76

Suicide by fire. Newton J. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):177–9, Jul 76

Fire as an environmental cue initiating ascomycete development in a tallgrass prairie. Wicklow DT. **Mycologia** 67(4):852–62, Jul–Aug 75

Physical hazards in the operating room. Neufeld GR. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):959–66, Aug 75 (6 ref.)

Fire insurance is not enough! Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):520–1, Apr 76

[Death during a sudden fire in a hyperbaric caisson using pure oxygen] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):370, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic diseases in the Berlin fire department] Paetzel P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(9):275–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Where are the dangers in fires--combustible gases and their effects] Rieber M. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(5):133–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of haptoglobin following the effect of high temperature on the blood] Nikolenko OV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):29–32, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the wick-like burning of clothes and peculiarities of the resulting injuries] Stanislavskii LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):49–52, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactor lesions during fires] Dolinin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):27–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fire hazard during CO2 laser microsurgery on the larynx and trachea. Snow JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(1):146–7, Jan–Feb 76

Flammability of disposable surgical drapes. Johnson RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1327–9, Aug 76

Is your hospital ready for a fire? Perrin J. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(5):14–5, 17, May 76

Reducing fire and burn hazards among the elderly. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(5):106–10, May 76

Fire and safety training for role changes. Myers LE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(8):17–23, Aug 76

A 'silent' fire alarm. Clough G, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(3):193–6, Jul 75

Letter: Radiation from smoke detectors. Goodman J. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):448, 19 Feb 76

Letter: Radiation from smoke detectors. Steinfeld AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1268, 11 Dec 75

Getting fire hazards into perspective. Jones FJ. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):316–7, 321–2, Dec 75

The effects of three vaporizable fire extinguishing agents on myocardial metabolism and cardiovascular dynamics in the anesthetized dog. Van Stee EW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):62–71, Oct 75

[Letter: Danger from powder fire-extinguishers] Weichardt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(11):430–1, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Fire prevention through a self-closing cabinet] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(12):373–4, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

FIRST AID

Letter: Clinical memorandum. Insect stings. Frazier CA. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):443–4, Apr 76

Letter: On use of emergency kits for insect stings. Fink JL 3rd. **Am J Public Health** 66(5):503–4, May 76

Letter: Emergency aid for insect sting. Frazier CA. **Am J Public Health** 65(12):1346, Dec 75

The immediate care of eye injuries. Ellingham TR. **Anaesthesia** 31(3):433–8, Apr 76

Letter: Insect sting emergency first-aid kit. Frazier CA. **Ann Allergy** 35(5):340, Nov 75

Editorial: Childhood poisoning: prevention and first-aid management. **Br Med J** 4(5995):483–4, 29 Nov 75

Editorial: First aid in acute myocardial infarction. **Br Med J** 1(6006):356–7, 14 Feb 76

Letter: First aid in acute myocardial infarction. **Br Med J** 1(6011):711, 20 Mar 76

Letter: First-aid treatment of poisoning. Jackson RH. **Br Med J** 1(6003):220, 24 Jan 76

Letter: First-aid treatment of poisoning. Raffle A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6001):93, 10 Jan 76

'Heimlich manoeuvre' can save victims. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(5):136, Sep–Oct 76

First aid and general principles of treatment of urethral injuries accompanying pelvic fractures. Zieliński J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(2):131–4, 1975

Veterinarians as Good Samaritans. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(2):198, 15 Jul 76

Letter: Insect sting emergency first-aid kits. Frazier CA. **J Pediatr** 88(1):170–1, Jan 76

First aid training is vital for effective emergency medical services. Moseley V. **J SC Med Assoc** 71(7):227–8, Jul 75

Contraindications to the repositioning of fractured or dislocated limbs in the fields. Gustafson JE. **JACEP** 1(3):184–5, Mar 76

Early debridement in pit viper bites. Glass TG Jr. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2513–6, 7 Jun 76

Editorial: First on the scene. **Med J Aust** 2(7):242, 16 Aug 75

First aid treatment for cervical vertebral injuries. Elrick WL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):488, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Snake bite. Gray FJ. **Med J Aust** 2(3):111, 19 Jul 75

The emergency treatment of poisoning in children. Hurst JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):432, 434, 436–8, 13 Sep 75

Editorial: Mother of invention. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1313, 21 Aug 75

First aid–3. Haemorrhage and shock. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(36):1409–13, 4 Sep 75

First aid–4. Injuries to bones, joints and muscles–1. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1462–5, 11 Sep 75

Fist aid. 6. Poisoning, burns and scalds. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1542–5, 25 Sep 75

First aid. 5. Injuries to bones, joints and muscles. 2. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1502–4, 18 Sep 75

First aid–2. Cardiac and respiratory arrest. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(35):1367–70, 28 Aug 75

First aid–1. Main maxims. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1322–4, 21 Aug 75

First aid–7. Chest injuries. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(40):1582–4, 2 Oct 75

First aid–8: road accidents. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(41):1622–4, 9 Oct 75

The Heimlich maneuver. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(7):20–1, Jul 76

First aid on the ski slopes. Allan JB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):251–3, Jan 76

The site medical officer. Baird HM. **Resuscitation** 4(4):279–82, 1975

[Current accident rate and specialized aid at different stages of transport of the injured] Repin AV, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):433–4, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[up-to-date education in first aid is an obvious duty of every physician] Kirk U. **Nord Med** 90(10):251–3, Oct 75 **(Dan)**

[First-aid box for emergency treatment of malignant hyperthermia] Bech A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2519–20, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Emergency treatment of food suffocation] Ruben H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):809–10, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Shock and pain treatment by ambulance personnel] Grond JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(40):1547–9, 4 Oct 75 **(Dut)**

[Letter: First aid to drowning persons by Buginese fishermen] van der Merr BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(1):24–5, 3 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Emergency care and patient transport] Kjellberg M. **Duodecim** 91(20):1274–81, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Medical 1st aid on the place of accident. Experiences, indications and therapy] Saggau W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 9(1):95–106, 1974 **(Ger)**

[First adi in childhood emergencies] Sefrin P. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):17–23, 1975 **(Ger)**

[First-aid measures in 939 fatally injured victims (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):534–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid to patients with maxillofacial injuries] Scheunemann H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:59–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[First aid in impalement injuries] von Foerster G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):326–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[First aid in poisoning] Neuhaus GA. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(8):386–90, Aug 76 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rescue service: initial measures on the spot and in hospital (author's transl)] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:617–20, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate measures in stroke] Nobbe F. **Med Welt** 26(49):2205–6, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Puncture techniques in emergency medicine (author's transl)] Bauer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):567–72, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and first dressings of vascular injuries in emergency calls (author's transl)] Oberlinner R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):559–62, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emergency doctor and neurosurgery (author's transl)] Weidenbach W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(18):563–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid in diving accidents. 2] Dorn M. **Ther Ggw** 114(7):1092–4, 1097–100, 1102–4, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in acute myocardial infarct as the prehospital stage] Iampol'skii MP. **Vrach Delo** (1):20–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid and final treatment of open fractures] Kuner EH, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1038–41, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Suggestion of the revision of instructions on first-aid measures in laboratory infections] Spencker FB, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):45–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of emergencies in the factory. First aid in wounds and management of shock] Arens W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(4):78–82, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Organization of first aid] Peché D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(4):76–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[First aid! 'Heimlich-hand-maneuver'] **ZFA** 52(15):807–8, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Emergency measures in injured children] Dankó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):720–5, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Practical considerations on traffic injuries] Bernardini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(62):3174–9, 22 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Emergency aid in allergic shock—first aid unit of the Norwegian Pharmacist's Society] Nordbo K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):946, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Set of drugs indispensable for life-saving purposes in cases of direct life-threatening situations] Szajewski JM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(21):911–2, 24 May 76 **(Pol)**

[First aid and resuscitation in the hospital in traumatic ruptures of the femoral artery] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):75–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Errors in rendering first aid to patients with injuries of tendons of the flexors and nerves of the forearm] Reziapkin AT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):13–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the prehospital care of severe cranio-cerebral injury] Rodin BM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):23–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of planning of the work at the first aid center] Neslukhovskii RG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):44–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First aid in the foci of affection with potent poisonous substances] Serdiuk DS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):49–53, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital resuscitation in injuries and asphyxia under emergency conditions] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):80–3, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of transport and specialized care for severe burns] Antipenko VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):8–10, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Recovery from a state of clinical death at prehospital stages] Khachaturov GS. **Voen Med Zh** (3):61–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[New technical means for rendering medical first aid] Shluger NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):74–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Rendering emergency non-hospital service to adult population of the city of Kalinin] Loginova EA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):17–20, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Working group on trends in the development of first aid. World Health Organization] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(10):965–71, Oct 74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Episodes from the history of the Hungarian First Aid and Ambulance Service] **Orv Hetil** 117(12):734–5, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The sideline bag. Wirtz PD, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(8):345–6, Aug 76

VETERINARY

First aid and veterinary treatment of wild birds. Cooper JE. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(9):579–91, Sep 75

FISH DISEASES

A study of epithelioma in the Atlantic salmon (S. salar). pp. 443–4. Carlisle JC.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Advances in knowledge of viral diseases of fish. pp. 127–33. Fijan N.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (13 ref.)

Protozoan disease of freshwater fishes: advances and needs. pp. 141–2. Hoffman GL.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

A rational look at parasitic Copepoda and Branchiura. pp. 175–81. Kabata Z.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Helminthic diseases of North American freshwater fishes. pp. 153–62. Rogers WA.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Selected bacterial fish diseases. pp. 143–51. Shotts EB, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (31 ref.)

Parasites of the western speckled dace from eastern Washington. Lang BZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):93, Feb 76

Laboratory and field studies on Glugea stephani (Hagenmuller), a microsporidan parasite of pleuronectid flatfishes. Olson RE. **J Protozool** 23(1):158–64, Feb 76

Detection and transmission of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus in rainbow trout. Amend DF. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):471–8, Oct 75

Lymphocystis disease in the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Murchelano RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):101–3, Jan 76

Necrosis and bacterial infection in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) following hypoxia. Plumb JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):247–53, Apr 76

History and present status of fish diseases. Snieszko SF. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):446–59, Oct 75

Leukemia in fish. da Silva Pitombeira M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(3):251–6, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacterial diseases of farmed fishes. Roberts RJ. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:55–62, 1976 (21 ref.)

Sensitivity of eels (Anguilla anguilla) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) to type C and E botulinum toxin. Haagsma J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):59–66, Jan 75

[Hepatoma in artificially raised trout] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):94–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Frequent diseases and deficiencies in fresh water fishes for human consumption] Kreuzer W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):115–26, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Virus infections in commercial fresh water fishes. Economic significance, legislative situation and control measures] Schlotfeldt HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):465–73, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on ergasilosis in Tinca tinca L. of Lake Trasimeno] Gattaponi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(1–2):69–73, 30 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Sinergasilesis of herbivorous fish] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (8):64–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Spring virus disease of fish] Rudikov NI. **Veterinariia** (6):64–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood changes in brook trout induced by infection with Aeromonas salmonicida. Shieh HS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):77–82, Jan 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relative toxicity of organic and inorganic compounds of selenium to newly hatched zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Niimi AJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):501–9, Apr 76

Vertebral damage in fish induced by pollutants. pp. 23–30. Bengtsson BE.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (40 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems in connection with fish diseases caused by monogenoideans. pp. 173–4. Malmberg G.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

[Histopathology and diagnosis of fish diseases] de Meuron PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):655–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus diseases in fish. Recognition and diagnosis] Ahne W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):243–54, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience in the control of infectious and invasive fish diseases] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (6):62–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Panfuran in aeromonosis (rubella) of carp] Afanas'ev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):63–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Chlorophos in controlling dactylogyriasis] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (9):74–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Fenasal—an effective anthelmintic against bothriocephaliasis of this year's brood] Iashchur VD. **Veterinariia** (5):84–5, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Fenesal in bothriocephaliasis of white amurs] Mamedov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):66, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Type C virus in lymphosarcoma in northern pike (Esox lucius). Papas TS, et al. **Nature** 261(5560):506–8, 10 Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the etiology and epizootiology of lymphosarcoma in northern pike (Esox lucius) and muskellung (Esox masquinongy). Sonstegard R. **Bibl Haematol** (43):242–4, Oct 75

Are tumors in Atlantic eels caused by exogenic agents? pp. 137–44. Deys BF.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (15 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal characteristics of malignant lymphoma in northern pike (Esox lucius) from the United States. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3554–60, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte characteristics and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated response in healthy and lymphoma-bearing pike Esox lucius L. Casey N, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):456, Oct 75

Production of antisera against the virus of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) of rainbow trout. Habashi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(8):666–72, Oct 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious pancreatic necrosis: first isolation of virus from fish in Norway. Hastein T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):109–11, 1976

Possible mis-identification of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Br Vet J** 131(6):663–5, Nov-Dec 75

Infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus carriers and antibody production in a population of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yamamoto T. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1343–7, Sep 75

Fish furunculosis caused by Aeromonas salmonicida var. achromogenes. McCarthy DH. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):489–93, Oct 75

[Comparative infection studies with Egtved viruses (strain F1) in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and gold trout (Salmo aguabonita)] Ahne W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(8):161–4, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double infection of the rainbow trout with viruses of viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) and of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN)] Schlotfeldt HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(23):454, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies by the electron microscope of rhabdoviruses of plant and of animal origin. III. Egtved virus (VHS) of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and rickettsia-like organisms (author's transl)] Ozel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):1–14, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal diseases of fish] Hatai K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):461–2, May 75 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Characterization of the factors responsible for death of fish infected with Vibrio anguillarum. Umbreit TH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1272–4, Aug 75

OCCURRENCE

Tumors in fish caught in polluted waters: possible explanations. Brown ER, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):47–57, 1975

Studies on Ergasilus labracis Krøyer (Cyclopidea: Ergasilidae) parasitic on striped bass, Morone saxatilis, from the lower Chesapeake Bay. I. Distribution, life cycle, and seasonal abundance. Paperna I, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):449–62, Apr 76

Liver tumours in the atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.). pp. 103–9. Fänge R, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (16 ref.)

Seasonal periodicity of three species of caryophyllaeid cestodes in the creek chubsucker, Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill), in North Carolina. Grimes LR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(3):432–41, Jun 76

Growth dynamics and seasonal prevalence of Crepidostomum isostomum and Phyllodistomum pearsei in Aphrededorus sayanus. Elkins CA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):208–14, Apr 76

Metacercariae of Neascus rhinichthysi (Digenea: Strigeidae) from the blacknose dace in West Virginia. Tarter DC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):237–40, Apr 76

[An outbreak of lipoid liver degeneration (LLD) in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in a fish farm and attempts to cure the disease (author's transl)] Roald SO. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):243–9, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diseases of commercial fish in Lower Saxony—a diagnostic balance sheet for the period 1974–1975] Schlotfeldt HJ. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(10):203–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the conditions of cultivation of fish on morbidity due to diplostomatosis] Bachinskii VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):82–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Epizootology of opisthorchosis] Linnik VIa. **Veterinariia** (3):77–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Bothriocephaliasis of fish in Azerbaijan] Mamedov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):62–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The finding of plerocercoid larvae of Diphyllobothriidae lühe, 1910 (Cestoda) in Peruvian sea fish (author's transl)] Tantalean M. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):18–20, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma-like organisms as the possible causative agents of a proliferative condition in farmed turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). pp. 561–4. Kirmse P, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Occurrence of Trypanosoma percae in perches of the southern Caspian Sea. pp. 555–9. Mokhayer B, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Quantitative studies of glycogen in Clinostomum complanatum (Rud. 1809) & Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud. 1809) (Clinostomatidae: Trematoda) & a note on the correlation between the total glycogen & the habitat of worms. Ramanaiah BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):221–2,

Mar 75

Caryophyllaeid cestodes in the creek chubsucker, Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill), in North Carolina. Grimes LR, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):973–4, Oct 75

New distributional records for piscicolid leeches in Oklahoma. Nagel M. **J Parasitol** 62(3):494–5, Jun 76

Polypodium sp. (Coelenterata) infection of paddlefish (Polyodon spathula) eggs. Suppes VC, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):772–4, Aug 75

The sites occupied by the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis in the alimentary canal of fish. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 72(2):195–206, Apr 76

Research then and now on the Anisakidae nematodes. Myers BJ. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):137–42, Apr 76

[Gill repartition of two Monogenea: Diplectanum aequans (Wagener 1857), Diesing 1958 and D. laubieri Lambert and Maillard 1974 (Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea) simultaneous parasites of the sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (author's transl)] Lambert A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):691–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood parasites in commercial fish and their transmission] Ollenschläger B. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):99–107, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Arguliasis of carp] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (7):77, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Lernaeiasis in pond fish] Sokol'skaia NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):79–80, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Lymphocystis in paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis) in Australia. Ashburner LD. **Aust Vet J** 51(9):448–9, Sep 75

Dermal ulceration of mullet (Mugil cephalus). McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):230–1, May 76

The pathology of infectious pancreatic necrosis. I. The sequential histopathology of the naturally ocurring condition. McKnight IJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(1):76–85, Jan–Feb 76

The ocular lesions of naturally occurring lymphocystis in fish. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):406–10, Oct 75

Experimental pathogenesis of lymphocysts in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). pp. 431–41. Roberts RJ. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

Ocular pathology in rainbow trout in Malawi (Zomba disease). Lee WR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):221–33, Apr 76

Number, location and severity of coronary arterial changes in spawning Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). Moore JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):37–43, Jan 76

Ultrastructure of coronary arterial changes in spawning pacific salmon (Genus oncorhynchus) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Moore JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(2):259–67, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of the peripheral zone of a Glugea-induced xenoma. Weidner E. **J Protozool** 23(2):234–8, May 76

A case report of an epidermal papilloma in Mustelus canis. Wolke RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):167–71, Apr 76

[Pathomorphology in experimental furunculosis of trout] Vasil'ev MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):66–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of vaccines to protect salmon from vibriosis enzootic in Puget Sound, Washington. Gunnels RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):737–40, Jun 76

Whirling disease (Myxosoma cerebralis): control with ultraviolet irradiation and effect on fish. Hoffman GL. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):505–7, Oct 75

Effects of chemotherapeutics on bacterial ecology in the water of ponds and the intestinal tracts of cultured fish, ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis). Aoki T. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):7–12, Feb 75

Uptake of bovine serum albumin by rainbow trout from hypersmotic solutions: a model for vaccinating fish. Amend DF, et al. **Science** 192(4241):793–4, 21 May 76

[Ichthyopathology: progress and problems] Kanaev AI. **Veterinariia** (3):10–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Protozoam diseases of fish in wintering tanks] Liubimov EA. **Veterinariia** (10):68–70, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of methods to control infectious fish diseases] Shcherbina AK. **Veterinariia** (11):49–50, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Chlorophos in the prevention of parasitic diseases in fish] Sukhenko GE. **Veterinariia** (6):77–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of the improvement of ponds with regard to bothriocephaliasis] Teliatnikov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):67, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Reserve increase in the fish producing capacity of ponds] Vasil'kov GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):59–62, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Supplement to the contribution of K. H. Unger: Spinal malformations in pikes (Esox lucius L.)] Reichenbach-Klinke HH. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):249–51, 1975 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Enhancement of lymphosarcoma transmission in Esox lucius and its epidemiologic relationship to pollution. Brown ER, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):245–51, Oct 75

Helminth range extension by translocation of fish. pp. 163–72. Bauer ON, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.** (28 ref.)

The biology of Haemogregarina bigemina Laveran & Mesnil, a parasite of the marine fish Blennius pholis Linnaeus. Davies AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 23(2):315–20, May 76

FISH FLOUR see under **FISH PRODUCTS**

FISH LIVER OILS

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids of boal fish oil by urea fractionation and gas–liquid chromatography. Ghosh A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):159–64, Feb 76

[Vitamin A in liver cells of Brazilian fresh water fishes] de Arruda Camargo LA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(3):273–81, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Seasonal changes in the makeup of cod oil] Rzhavskaia FM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):76–80, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Ultrastructure and morphogenesis of ceroid pigment. I. Phagocytosis and formation of lipid–containing lysosomes in Kupffer Cells after intravenous injection of unsaturated lipids (author's transl)] Kajihara H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(3):221–37, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and morphogenesis of ceroid pigment. II. Late changes of lysosomes in Kupffer cells of rat liver after phagocytosis of unsaturated lipids (author's transl)] Kajihara H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(3):239–54, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of vitamin E and rancid fish liver oil on the spinal cord motoneurons of white rats] Teplyĭ DL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(3):296–300, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[An objective index of quality and prognostication of the storage time for cod liver oil] Liubavina LA. **Vopr Pitan** (2):63–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FISH PRODUCTS

Microbiological quality of frozen breaded fish and shellfish products. Baer EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):337–41, Mar 76

Lipolytic fermentations of stickwater by Geotrichum candidum and Candida lipolytica. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):569–75, Apr 76

Iron absorption by humans from fish. Martínez-Torres C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(2):199–210, Jun 75

Fisheries prospects for the future--freshwater and marine. Bardach JE. **Basic Life Sci** 7:375–97, 1976 (30 ref.)

Aquatic protein in Latin America. Borgstrom G. **Basic Life Sci** 7:153–6, 1976

Technological and ecological problems limiting the production of freshwater and marine fishes in Latin America. Schafer HJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:157–61, 1976 (8 ref.)

Production and use of protein concentrates. Tannenbaum SR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:473–86, 1976 (12 ref.)

Bacterial growth in seafoood on restaurant premises. Venkataramaiah N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1788–97, Nov 75

Temperature-induced alanine oxidation in a psychrotrophic Pseudomonas. Zachariah PK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2028–33, Dec 75

Methods for limiting the content of dimethylnitrosamine in Chinese marine salt fish. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):95–8, Apr 76

Mercury concentrations in humans and consumption of fish containing methylmercury. p. 33. Humphrey HE. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.**

Halophilic vibrios from fish and meat in Calcutta. Nair NV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):558–64, Apr 75

Solubilization of a fish protein concentrate with proteolytic enzymes. Hevia P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):383–5, Mar–Apr 76

Protease-catalyzed formation of plastein products and some of their properties. von Hofsten B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):460–5, May–Jun 76

The bacterial flora of some queensland fish and its ability to cause spoilage. Gillespie NC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):91–100, Oct 75

Proceedings: Coagulation of fish products prior to canning. Francois D. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):216, Jun 76

The storage of mackerel (Scomber scombrus). Development of histamine and rancidity. Hardy R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):595–9, Jul 76

The effect of long-term storage of fish meals on the response of chickens to the amino acid supplementation of diets containing such meals. Wessels JP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(5):625–40, May 75

Industrial wastes. Meat, fish and poultry processing wastes. Litchfield JH. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1217–23, Jun 76 (58 ref.)

Letter: Protamine sulfate and fish allergy. Caplan SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):172, 15 Jul 76

Effect of nisin in saturated brine and storage on the quality of dried bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). Zaki MS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):691–7, 1976

Effect of herring oil on body weight, comb size and gonadal development in the chick. Engster HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2118–21, Nov 75

Vibrio parahaemolyticus and seafoods. Barrow GI, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:181–95, 1976 (45 ref.)

A rapid selective medium for the determination of trimethylamineoxide–reducing bacteria. Debevere JM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):655–8, 1974

[Development of fish flavor by reaction of autoxidized lipids with amino acids and proteins] Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pasteurization of fish flour through irradiation. 1st communication. Determination of the most rational radiation dose for killing Salmonella in contaminated fish flour] Reusse U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):158–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of carbon tetrachloride with fish fats in fascioliasis of sheep] Gariev BG. **Veterinariia** (2):74–5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Degree of oxidation of oils in the production of canned food] Krivenkova EM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):62–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of fish and poultry byproduct meal on the small intestine and gizzard of broilers. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):30–3, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of mercury in fish. Hendzel MR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):926–8, May 76

Non–dispersive atomic–fluorescence spectrometry for the determination of mercury and its application to fish samples. Caupeil JE, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 81(1):53–60, Jan 76

Mercury content in several species of marine fish. Cugurra F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):568–73, May 76

Levels of PCB's in Canadian commercial fish species. pp. 155–60. Graham JM. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.**

Application of chemical and biological assay procedures for lysine to fish meals. Carpenter KJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):389–93, Mar–Apr 76

Gas chromatographic determination of ethoxyquin in feed and food products. II. Dahle HK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1093–5, Nov–Dec 75

A method for the estimation of methylmercuric compounds in fish. Schafer ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1079–83, Nov–Dec 75

National Marine Fisheries Service preliminary survey of selected seafoods for mercury, lead, cadmium, chromium, and arsenic content. Zook EG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. VIII. Finfish. Exler J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):243–8, Sep 76

Collaborative study of the extraction of light °filth from canned crabmeat. Dent RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):825–6, Jul 76

Digestion of fish samples for mercury determination by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Pearce ID, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):655–7, May 76

Gas chromatographic determination and mass spectrometric confirmation of N–nitrosodimethylamine in fish meal. Skaare JU, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):426–9, 3 Sep 75

Dimethylnitrosamine levels in untreated herring meals. Hurst RE. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):600–2, Jul 76

Chick bioassay of available methionine and methionine plus cystine. Assay of whole egg, fish meal and caseins. Njike MC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):797–806, Jun 75

New method for evaluation of freshness degree in fish and its products. Kollakowski E, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):13–8, 1976

The content of histamine and fish food poisoning. Foo LY. **NZ Med J** 82(553):381–3, 10 Dec 75

[Hygienic studies of frozen ocean fish] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):55–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Examination and veterinary control of fish and fish products within the frame of maximal content of DDT and other pesticides] Krüger KE, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):340–3, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition and nutritive value of carp flesh] Steffens W. **Nahrung** 18(8):789–94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of trace metals in frozen fish, fish oil and fish meal (author's transl)] Bugdahl V, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(3):133–40, 11 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formaldehyde content in fish in relation to anemia in mink (author's transl)] Helgebostad A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(2):108–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bromatologic study of protein concentrates obtained from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. I. Analysis of proteins] Lajolo FM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):67–78, Mar 75 **(Por)**

[Biological value of manihot flour enriched with fish flour and soybean isolated protein, and casein (author's transl)] de Araujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):139–42,

Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a protein mass and food hydrolysate made from the Caspian sprat] Afanas'ev IuA. **Gig Sanit** (2):30–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fresh water fish as the source of some radioactive isotopes in human nutrition] Marei AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):57–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of halphilic vibrios in marine fishes and fish products] Grigor'ev IuI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):83–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of copper microqualities in fish] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):88–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Microbiological and other harzards from seafoods with special reference to Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Barrow GI. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):612–9, Oct 74

[Letter: Fish products and histamine poisoning] Bodnár S. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):688, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Fish–meat and histamine poisoning] Honti G. **Orv Hetil** 117(1):60, 4 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Histamine poisoning after consumption of pickeled mackerel] Jánossy G. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2246–8, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nutritional value of proteins in radiation sterilized fish meal] Harmuth–Hoene AE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):293–301, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Thiobarbiturate and peroxide numbers as an index of the state of frozen ocean mackerel] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

FISHERIES

Mental health and living conditions in a fishing community in northern Norway. Fugelli P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (263):39–42, 1975

Fisheries prospects for the future––freshwater and marine. Bardach JE. **Basic Life Sci** 7:375–97, 1976 (30 ref.)

Aquatic protein in Latin America. Borgstrom G. **Basic Life Sci** 7:153–6, 1976

Technological and ecological problems limiting the production of freshwater and marine fishes in Latin America. Schafer HJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:157–61, 1976 (8 ref.)

Bibliography. Goethe H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):153–8, 1975

Diseases in fishermen during a six months' trip to West African fisheries. Kozielec T. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):51–5, 1976

Morbidity, diseases and accidents among fishermen. Richardson WT. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):165–74, 1975

Exotic diseases among seafarers and fishermen and the epidemiological aspects of the work on seagoing ships. Ulewicz K. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):195–200, 1975

The actual importance of exotic diseases among seamen. Vuksanović P. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(2):201–13, 1975

Concerns and recommendations of the National Marine Fisheries Service regarding approaches to control the polychlorinated biphenyls problem. pp. 451–2. Billy TJ.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

PCB body burdens deny full use of the Great Lakes Fishery resource. pp. 345–50. Fetterolf CM Jr.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Marine fisheries and world food supplies. pp. 77–96. Holt SJ.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

A traditional technique of fishermen for locating fishing spots: a case study in the Tokara Islands. Igarashi T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):3–28, Sep 74

The structure of the fishing activity system and division of labor according to age in a local fishing community of Okinawa. Kuchikura Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(2):105–30, Dec 74

Codding––or comment upon an article relevant to maritime medicine. Preston P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(1):45–6, Spring 76

The aquacultural revolution. Anderson JI. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):169–84, 18 Nov 75

Bacterial diseases of farmed fishes. Roberts RJ. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:55–62, 1976 (21 ref.)

[Virus infections in commercial fresh water fishes. Economic significance, legislative situation and control measures] Schlotfeldt HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):465–73, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methods for disinfecting fish breeding ponds] Engashev VG. **Veterinariia** (9):32–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

FISHES

Succinic dehydrogenase activity of the respiratory muscles of a fresh–water teleost, Bagarius bagarius (Ham.) (Sisoridae, Pisces). Datta Munshi JS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):543–59, 1975

Histochemical analysis of epidermal cells and mucous cells in the skin of Torpedo ocellata Rafinesque. Carmignani MP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):100–10, 1975

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase in the digestive system of a teleost fish, Ophiocephalus punctatus. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):224–32, 1975

A histochemical study of the mucous cells in the bucco–pharyngeal region of four Indian freshwater fishes in relation to their origin, development, occurrence and probable functions. Sinha GM. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):217–23, 1975

Chemical and pharmacological properties of urotensin I, a long acting mammalian hypotensive peptide. Lederis K. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):481–3, 1974

Structure and function of bonito ferrocytochrome c at 2.3A resolution. Kakudo M. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 7:163–91, 1975 (20 ref.)

Animal model of human disease. Malignant melanoma. Sobel HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):441–4, Feb 76

Extraction of mercury from fish for atomic absorption sectrometric determination. Matsunaga K, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(9):1421–3, Aug 76

Histopathology of the endocrine pancreas of a fresh–water fish, Clarias batrachus (L.) IX: Effect of the new antidiabetic drug, glibenclamide (HB 419). Bhatt SD. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):138–46, 1975

Cytochemical differentiation of muscle fibers by succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in the respiratory muscles of an air–breathing fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ojha J, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(1–2):62–8, 1975

The inheritance of aggressiveness in the convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum (Pisces: Cichlidae). Holzberg S, et al. **Anim Behav** 23(3):625–31, Aug 75

Fish health––some concepts, constraints, and comparisons. Wolf K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 245:4–15, 24 Jan 75 (27 ref.)

Standardization of position and stability of display measures in Siamese fighting fish (Betta splendens). Rnic A. **Behav Biol** 16(2):175–84, Feb 76

Isolation of S–adenosyl–3–thiopropylamine from the eye of the sea catfish (Arius felis). Ito S, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):567–70, 1 Mar 76

A procedure for the detection of pollution by fish movements. Hall JW, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):11–28, Mar 75

Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The thiamin requirement of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):383–90, Nov 75

The effect of prolactin on kidney structure of the euryhaline teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus during adaptation to fresh water. Bonga SE. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):319–38, 25 Feb 76

Ultrastructural modifications of renal cells in the three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) after castration. Mourier JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):527–48, 26 May 76

Fish in the nation's diet. Burgess GH. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(2):86–93, Oct 75

Polymorphic forms of eye lens protein in the ray Raja clavata (Linnaeus). Blake B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):441–2, 1976

Efficacy of selenium in tuna and selenite in modifying methylmercury intoxication. Ohi G, et al. **Environ Res** 12(1):49–58, Aug 76

Relationship between size of muscle fibres and body dimensions in a number of teleosts. Stickland NC. **Experientia** 31(11):1279–81, 15 Nov 75

137Cs and 40K in the flesh of Pacific albacore, 1964–1974. Young DR, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):689–94, Nov 75

Genetics of Zoarces populations. VIII. Geographic variation common to the polymorphic loci HbI and EstIII. Hjorth JP, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):173–84, 1975

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellum and optic tectum of four freshwater teleosts. Contestabile A, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):279–88, 19 Dec 75

Lipids in the skin of a cat–fish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) (Heteropneustidae, Pisces). A histochemical investigation. Mittal AK, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(3):177–85, 25 Aug 76

The sperm cells of Pantodon (Teleostei) with a note on residual body formation. pp. 311–8. van Deurs B.
In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.

Influence of acute irradiation on induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured cells of the fish Ameca splendens. pp. 67–76. Woodhead DS.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

Insecticide resistance in vertebrates. pp. 373–97. Yarbrough JD.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (22 ref.)

Toxicity of chromium (VI) in fish, with special reference to organoweights, liver and plasma enzyme activities, blood parameters and histological alterations. pp. 31–41. Strik JJ, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (26 ref.)

The distribution of mercury in fish and its form of occurrence (Rikuo Doi and Jun Ui). Discussion. pp. 223–7. D'Itri FM, et al.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.

The effects of heavy metals on fish and aquatic organisms (M. Katz). Discussion. pp. 31–2. Mount DI.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.

Some aspects of chemistry and biology of piscine gonadotropins. pp. 118–27. Sundararaj BI, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973. (41 ref.)

Toxic effects of endrin on hepatopancreas of the teleost fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Bhattacharya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):185–6, Mar 75

Effects of thiourea treatment on thyroid & ovary of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Mukherjee A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):327–32, Jul 75

Histopathological lesions in the hepatopancreas of fishes exposed to industrial pollutants. Mukherjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):571–3, Nov 75

Some observations on sensitisation of isolated swim bladder of teleost fish Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. to acetylcholine by the extract of caudal neurosecretory substances. Roy U. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):253–5, May 75

Observations on the use of Gambusia affinis Holbrooki to control A. stephensi breeding in wells. Results of two years' study in Greater Hyderabad City––India. Sitaraman NL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1509–16, Oct 75

Histamine content of the digestive tract of a catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) in relation to spawning, sex and seasonal variation. Ovais M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):90–3, Apr–Jun 75

Acute renal failure due to ingestion of raw bile of grass carp (Clenopharyngodon idellus). Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):149–57, Mar 76

Histologic and electron microscopy observations on diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatomas in small aquarium fish (Oryzias latipes). Ishikawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):909–16, Oct 75

Tumor induction by carcinogenic agents in aquarium fish. Pliss GB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):129–36, Jul 75

Technological studies on the dehydration of the Nile bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). Zaki MS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):467–74, 1976

Occurrence of plutonium and americium in plaice from the north–eastern Irish Sea. Pentreath RJ, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):814–6, 26 Aug 76

Premelanosomes in Melanophores of the Guppy Lebistes reticulatur Peters. Takeuchi IK. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):488–9, Oct 75

Alcohol, habituation and the patterning of aggressive responses in a cichlid fish. Peeke HV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(6):1031–6, Nov–Dec 75

Littoral and benthic investigations on the west coast of Ireland––V. (Section A: faunistic and ecological studies). A contribution to the biology of the leopardspotted goby, Thorogobius ephippiatus (Lowe) (Pisces: Teleostei: Gobiidae). Dunne J. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(8):121–32, 1976

Some properties of an established fish cell line from the marine fish, Caranx mate (Omaka). Lee MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):40–8, Oct 75

Hexachlorobutadiene residues in aquatic fauna from surface water fed by the river rhine. Goldbach RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(1):31–40, Jul 76

On Philippine mosquitoes, XX. Species feeding on mudfish (Ophicephalus striatus Bloch). Basio RG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):435–6, Sep 75

Action of the toxic skin secretion of the flatfish Pardachirus marmoratus on the guinea–pig ileum. Parness J, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):85–91, 1976

Aquatic models of human bodily mechanisms and disease. Wolf S. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 87:235–45, 1976 (23 ref.)

Use of larvivorous fish for vector control in the Malvides Republic. Velimirovic B, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):503–6, Dec 75

Vitamin A1/A2–based visual pigment mixtures in cones of the rudd. Loew ER, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):891–6, 1976

Visual pigments of cichlid fishes from Malawi. Muntz WR. **Vision Res** 16(9):897–903, 1976

The levels of heavy metals (Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Cd, Pb, Hg) in fish from onshore and offshore waters of the German bight. Harms U. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(3):125–32, 11 Mar 75

Formation of malonaldehyde in frozen baltic herring and its influence on the changes in proteins. Kuusi T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):285–6, 16 Dec 75

A comparative field study of the social behavior and related ecology of reef fishes of the family Chaetodontidae1)2). Reese ES. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(1):37–61, Feb 75

The reproductive behavior of Aequidens paraguayensis (Pisces, Cichlidae). Timms AM, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):8–23, 1975

Cycles of aggression in the male three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Wilz KJ. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):1–7, 1975

[Fish tapeworm infections in Kuusamo county] Uhari M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(10):671–4, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Ciguatoxin and edible reef fishes] Bagnis R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(3):320–5, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between territory and aggressive behavior in Periophthalmus sobrinus Eggert (Pisces, Periophthalmidae) in the laboratory and in natural surroundings] Brillet C. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):283–331, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the effects of prior residence in xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae): the role of isolation and differences in size] Zayan RC. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(2):142–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain elimination in fishes] Ollenschläger B. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(15):302–3, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroorientation in weakly electric fish: a study of field distortions caused by objects in Gymnotus carapo and Gnathonemus petersii and recordings from afferent fibers in G. carapo (author's transl)] Schlegel P. **Biol Cybern** 20(3–4):197–212, 5 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination and veterinary control of fish and fish products within the frame of maximal content of DDT and other pesticides] Krüger KE, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):340–3, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein denaturation in frozen fish] Sikorski ZE, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):997–1003, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects on fish as an indicator of its environment] Jonas D, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):355–62, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Influence of light and diurnal rhythm on 'ribbon–synapses' in the retina] Wagner HJ. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:651–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicological effects of diethylinitrosamine (DENA) in guppies (Lebistes reticulatus) (author's transl)] Scherf HR. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):155–63, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solving of simple problems by a fish (free water experiments with Balistes fuscus)] Fricke HW. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(1):18–33, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eco–ethology of the monogamous anemone fish Amphiprion bicinctus (Field studies in the Red Sea)] Fricke HW. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:429–512, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethology of the Mediterranean blenny Blennius rouxi Cocco 1833] Heymer A, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(2):121–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of strays from the group by predators during prey] Milinski M, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(4):400–2, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Origins and consequences of aggression in Etroplus maculatus (Cichlidae, Pisces). The problem of drive] Reyer HU. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):415–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of determination of the total mercury content of muscle tissue with a new method of flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Cassani C. **G Clin Med** 55(11):772–81, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cod from Vestlandsfjorder analysed for chlorine insecticides and PCB] Kueseth NJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):170–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in oocytes and embryos of teleosts] Iurovitskii IUG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):962–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of comparing the quantitative content of pyrimidine sequences of different lengths in the DNA of fishes] Bubenshchikova SN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):29–35, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of DNA reassociation and the characteristics of the genome structure of fish] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):105–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Multiple molecular forms of malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in the Russian sturgeon (Acipenser güldenstdti Br.) and the beluga (Huso husa L.)] Slyn'ko VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(2):470–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Capture and transportation perspectives for the control of blood sucking Diptera species by fish] Abdil'daev MA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):97–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory cultivation and field trials of a new larviphage in control of malaria mosquito larvae] Dubitskii AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):675–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of gambusia in the control of Culicini mosquito larvae] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):235, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium, potassium and calcium ions on the functional characteristics of catfish electroreceptors] Zhadan GG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):403–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of triiodothyronine on oocyte maturation in the starred sturgeon following exposure to low temperatures and female reservation] Detlaf TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):454–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of triiodothyronine on oocyte maturation in the starred sturgeon following exposure to low temperatures and female reservation] Detlaf TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):454–62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of biological effect of purified gonadotropins of sturgeon (Acepenser stellatus) and carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Goncharov BF, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):85–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the nuclei of growing oocytes into the enucleated ova of the sturgeon] Nikitina LA. **Ontogenez** 7(1):90–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex effect of strontium–90 and bazudin on Aristichthys nobilis] Aleksan'ian OM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(6):934–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes of the Black Sea Gobiidae—Gobius melanostomus (Pallas) and Gobius batrachocephalus (Pallas)] Ivanov VN. **Tsitol Genet** 9(6):551–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of ialan and propanid in water and fish] Metelev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):106–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Reserve increase in the fish producing capacity of ponds] Vasil'kov GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):59–62, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of the fat from marine and freshwater fish, marine invertebrates and mammals] Kuznitsov DI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):62–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional topography of somatic muscles in euciscus idus] Bel'chenko LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):268–73, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The species specificity of fish and mammalian gonadotropic hormones] Burlakov AB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):194–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an extract of the posterior lobe of the mammalian pituitary on spermatogenesis in the stickleback, Casterosteus aculeatus] Rivkin VB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):197–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenolic extraction of nucleic acids from the spermatozoa of the roach and the bream] Nedovesova ZP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):244–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland in correlation with the testicular cycle in a hill–stream teleost, Schizothorax richardsonii (Gray and Hard). Bisht JS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):443–53, 1975

Seasonal histological changes in the ovaries of a mountain stream teleost, Schizothorax richardsonii (Gray and Hard). Bisht JS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):512–25, 1975

Seasonal studies on the adrenal homologue of female Puntius sophore (Ham.). Dixit RK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):344–50, 1975

Karyometric studies of the nucleus preopticus in fish (Clarias batrachus) and toad (Bufo andersonii). Dixit VP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):182–9, 1976

Functional morphology of the interrenal and chromaffin cells in the teleosts, Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), Barbus stigma (Cuv. et Val.) and Channa gachua (Hamilton). Hooli MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):367–75, 1975

Histopathology of the endocrine pancreas of a fresh–water fish, Clarias batrachus (L.). V. Effect of epinephrine administration. Khanna SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):351–60, 1975

Heterotopic thyroid follicles in the accessory mesonephric lobes of Heteropneutes fossilis (Bloch). Qureshi TA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):506–11, 1975

Hypothalamohypophysial vascular and neurosecretory link in the teleost Bagarius bagarius (Ham.). Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):387–98, 1975

Histophysiological response of the adrenal tissue homologues to adrenergic drugs in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Belsare DK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):247–53, 1974

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the kidney of a few fishes. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):206–10, 1975

Investigation of the presence of chromaffin tissue in the ovary of the percoid teleost fish, Nandus. Thakur DP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):35–40, 1975

On the muscular fuel of the air sac in an air breathing fish. Thakur RN, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):322–7, 1975

Proceedings: The structure of the brain stem of Latimeria chalumnae. Kremers JW. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):307, Dec 75

Proceedings: The brain of the crossopterygian fish Latimeria chalumnae. Nieuwenhuys R, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(4):306, Dec 75

The andrenocortical homolog in the lake sturgeon, acipenser fulvescens rafinesque. Youson JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 145(2):207–23, Feb 76

The fine structure of the intestinal epithelium of Tilapia grahami. Kayanja FI, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(5):451–62, 1975

Changes in the cells of the adenohypophysis associated with the diadromous migration of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Honma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(1):1–14, Mar 76

Electron microscopic study of early formation of the tooth enameloid of a fish (Hoplognathus fasciatus). I. Odontoblasts and matrix fibers. Inage T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(3):209–27, Oct 75

Scanning electron microscopy of enameloid and dentine in fish teeth. Herold RC. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):635–40, Oct 75

Isolated horizontal cells of elasmobranch retinae. Kaneko A, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):567–72, 9 Apr 76

An ultrastructural study of the enigmatic 'rodlet cells' in the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni (Lacépède) (Pisces: Catostomidae). Desser SS, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1483–94, Nov 75

Effects of temperature and sex genotype on meristic counts of the gonochoristic cyprinodontid fish Rivulus cylindraceus Poey. Harrington RW Jr, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):245–54, Feb 76

Temperature–induced meristic variation among three homozygous genotypes (clones) of the self–fertilizing fish Rivulus marmoratus. Harrington RW Jr, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1143–55, Jul 76

A field–trip microtechnique for studying fish leukocyte chromosomes. Legendre P. **Can J Zool** 53(10):1443–6, Oct 75

The tapetum lucidum in the eyes of cusk–eels (Ophidiidae). Nicol JA, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1063–79, Aug 75

Relationship of body surface area to weight in fishes. Niimi AJ. **Can J Zool** 53(8):1192–4, Aug 75

The extravascular channel system in the rostral pituitary of Mugil cephalus (Teleostei) as revealed by use of horseradish peroxidase. Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):289–96, 2 Apr 76

Ultrastructure of the endocrine cell types in the adenohypophysis of the teleost, Poecilial latipinna—a morphometric model. Benjamin M. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):125–46, 5 Mar 76

Pancreatic islet cytology of Ictaluridae (Teleostei). Brinn JE. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):357–65, 13 Oct 75

The lateral recess of the third ventricle in teleosts: an electron microscopic and Golgi study. Evan AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(4):521–30, 27 Feb 76

The gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of the black molly, Mollienisia latipinna, and other teleosts, identified by the immunofluorescence technique in normal and androgen–treated animals. Goos HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(2):211–9, 16 Mar 76

Fine structure of taste buds in the barbel of the catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Grover–Johnson N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):395–403, 28 Jun 76

Comparative ultrastructural investigations of the pineal organ of the blind cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani, and its ancestor, the eyed river fish, Astyanax mexicanus. Herwig HJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):297–324, 2 Apr 76

Ultrastructure of the integumental melanophores of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Lamer HI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):383–94, 12 Nov 75

The ultrastructure and calcification of the scales of Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Lanzing WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(1):37–47, 5 Mar 76

Structure of the nongranulated cells in the hypophyseal rostral pars distalis of cyclostomes and actinopterygians. Leatherland JF. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):185–200, 12 Feb 76

The ultrastructure of the swimbladder of the toadfish, opsanus tau L. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(1):85–104, 26 Nov 75

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. V. Ecological–histophysiological analysis of the neurohypophysis of the female sturgeon Acipenser güldenstädti Brandt during up–stream migration and after spawning. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):113–28, 20 Jul 76

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system in acipenseridae. VI. The proximal neurosecretory contact region. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(1):129–44, 20 Jul 76

The pituitary gland of the coelacanth fish Latimeria chalumnae Smith: general structure and adenohypophysial cell types. van Kemenade JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):291–311, 12 Nov 75

Cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons, ciliated perikarya and 'peptidergic' synapses in the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of teleostean fishes. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):397–413, 27 Jan 76

The abyssal fish Antimora rostrata (Günther). Iwamoto T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):7–11, 15 Sep 75

Pituitary cytology of radiothyroidectomised teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch.). Haider S. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):300–7, 1975

The anatomy and fine structure of the eye in Teleost. III. The structure of the lentiform body in Fundulus grandis. Copeland DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):515–21, Dec 75

The anatomy and fine structure of the eye in teleost. IV. The choriocapillaris and the dual vascularization of the area centralis in Fundulus grandis. Copeland DE. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):169–79, Feb 76

Laminar Acetylcholinesterase localization in the optic tectum of five seawater teleosts. Contestabile A. **Experientia** 32(5):625–7, 15 May 76

The ultrastructure of leptomeninx in fish. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(4):380–9, 1975

Mitochondria and respiratory and hydrolytic enzymes in the cells of the olfactory epithelium in the pike. Zielińska K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):21–9, 1976

Studies on the extent of gill surface in a fresh water cat–fish Bagarius bagarius (Ham.). Chaturvedi LD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(5):602–5, 1975

Studies on the morphology of the gills and gill arches with reference to the blood supply in Notopterus motopterus and Colisa fasciatus. Dalela RC, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):214–9, 1975

The pituitary gland of a teleost, Nandus nandus (Ham.). Raizada AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):334–44, 1974

The hypothalamo–hypophysial vascular relationship in Indian fresh–water goby, Glossogobius giuris (Ham.).920u Saksena DN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):55–76, 1975

Studies on the renal organ of the percoid teleost fish, Nandus. I. Morphohistological and histochemical considerations. Thakur DP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):345–5, 1974

Morphological variations in the stomach of few teleost fishes in relation to food and feeding habits. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):367–80, 1974

Ultrastructure of the cell types and of the neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus L. from freshwater, the sea, and a hypersaline lagoon III. The neuro–intermediate lobe. Abraham M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):511–21, Aug 76

Ultrastructrue of the Stannius corpuscles of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, and its relation to calcium regulation. Cohen RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):413–23, Dec 75

Islet histophysiology: evolutionary correlations. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):320–49, Nov 75

Effects of melatonin and prolactin treatment on the hypophysial–ovarian system in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossils (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):84–96, May 76

Observations on the cell types present in the principal islet of the dab Limanda limanda. Thomas NW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):496–503, Aug 75

Identification and distribution of the adrenocortical homolog, chromaffin tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius in Amia calva L. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):198–211, Jun 76

Determination of methyl mercury in fish by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy and comparison with an acid digestion method for total mercury. Kacprzak JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):153–7, Jan 76

Projections of the optic tectum in two teleost species. Ebbesson SO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):161–80, 15 Jan 76

Retinofugal pathways in the lingnose gar Lepisosteus osseus (linnaeus). Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(1):1–15, 1 Mar 76

Tectal efferents in the blind cave fish Astyanax hubbsi. Sligar CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):107–24, 1 Jan 76

Telencephalic projections in two teleost species. Vanegas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(2):181–95, 15 Jan 76

A comparative neuroanatomic study of retinal projections in two fishes: Astyanax hubbsi (the blind cave fish), and Astyanax mexicanus. Voneida TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):89–105, 1 Jan 76

The relationship between ellipsoids and melano–macrophage centres in the spleen of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Ferguson HW. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):377–80, Jul 76

Proceedings: Ultrastructural studies on the prolactin cells and their innervation in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Batten TF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):35P–36P, Jun 76

The telencephalon of the sea catfish Galeichthys felis. Morgan GC. **J Hirnforsch** 16(2):131–50, 1975

The pectoral anatomy of selected Ostariophysi. I. The Characiniformes. Brousseau RA. **J Morphol** 148(1):89–135, Jan 76

Organization of the teleostean nucleus rotundus. Ito H, et al. **J Morphol** 147(1):89–107, Sep 75

Morphology of lymphoid organs in a cichlid teleost, Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Sailendri K, et al. **J Morphol** 147(1):109–21, Sep 75

Relationship between the preoptico hypophysial system and the vascular system in the teleost Rita rita (Ham.). Sathyanesan AG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 37(1):33–42, 1975

Morphological correlates of electrotonic coupling in the magnocellular mesencephalic nucleus of the weakly electric fish Gymnotus carapo. Sotelo C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(5):587–607, Oct 75

The ultrastructure of the thecal cell of the teleost, Oryzias latipes, during ovulation in vitro. Pendergrass P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):229–33, Jul 76

Novel cones in the retina of the anchovy (Anchoa). Fineran BA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(2):296–303, Feb 76

Studies on intestinal epithelium involution during prolonged fasting. Gas N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 56(2):137–51, Aug 76

Fine structure of the heart in the Japanese Medaka, Oryzias latipes. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):37–65, Oct 75

Cytoarchitecture of surface layer cells of the teleost epidermis. Schliwa M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):377–86, Sep 75

Histochemistry and the functional organization of the skin of a 'live–fish' Clarias batrachus (Linn.) (Clariidae, Pisces). Banerjee TK, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(11–12):333–49, Feb 76

Fine structure of the gastric epithelium of the coral fish, Chelmon rostratus Cuvier. Ling EA, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(6):285–310, Mar 75

Melanoid tapeta lucida in teleost fishes. Ito S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):369–85, 2 Dec 75

Isolated retinal cells of some lower vertebrates. Anctil M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):107–19, Jun 73

Ultrastructural organization of the optic tectum of Poecilia reticulata (teleosts). Ciani F, et al. **Riv Biol** 68(1–2):27–35, Jan–Jun 75

Ultrastructure of the auditory regions in the inner ear of the lake whitefish. Popper AN. **Science** 192(4243):1020–3, 4 Jun 76

A procedure for differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole formalin–fixed vertebrates. Wassersug RJ. **Stain Technol** 51(2):131–4, Mar 76

Scanning electron microscopy of the electric tissue of Narcine brasiliensis. Allen TM. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):739–45, 1975

The accommodative significance of the 'ramp' retina of the eye of the stingray. Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 16(9):945–50, 1976

Morphological types of the preoptico–neurohypophysial neurosecretory pathways in some teleosts. Belsare DK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1029–35, 1974

Effect of alloxan administration upon Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):673–80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of streptozotocin on the blood glucose level and histology of the principal islets of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):319–26, 1975

Pituitary cytology of the chimaeroid fish Hydrolagus colliei (Lay and Bennett). Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(4):715–26, 1975

Ultrastructure of the neuro– and adenohypophysis of the teleost, Chasmichthys dolichognathus. Tsuneki K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 4(4):307–22, Nov 75

[The encephalus of the pond–loach, Misgurnus fossilis (L.), 1758 (fish, teleosts, Cobitidae). An example of sexual dimorphism] Ridet JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(2):169–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the aortic arch in Cobitidae] Dornesco GT, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):313–23, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Utrastructure of acinar cells of the post anal gland of Latimeria chalumnae Smith (Crossopterygii, Coelancathidae)] Lemire M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):641–4, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The jugular vein system and its homologies in Latimeria chalmunae (Pisces, Crossopterygii, Coelacanthidae)] Robineau D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(1):45–8, 7 Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunocytological study of corticotropic cells in several species of teleost fish: Gasterosteus aculeatus L., Carassius auratus L., Lebistes reticulatus P., Salmo irideus Gibbs and Perca fluviatilis L] Follenius E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):339–49, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative functional morphology of the vascular system of Polypteridae (Actinopterygii, Polypteriformes)] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):415–38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary visual centers in Protopterus dolloi Boulenger] Clairambault P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(6):497–509, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vessels with perivascular spaces rich in connective tissue in the brain of Lepidosteus] Merker G. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:345–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing of taste buds of Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Morphological and histochemical studies] Reutter K. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:851–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of taste buds in fishes (Amiurus nebulosus and Xiphosphorus helleri)] Reutter K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:879–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light– and electron microscopy studies on the developing retina of the blue dwarft mouthbreeder Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Rohrschneider I. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:659–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spatial arrangement and quantitative distribution of retinal elements in the eye of Nannacara anomala (Teleostei)] Wagner HJ. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:879–84, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the kidney of stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. I. Morphological changes of the kidney epithelial cells during the spawning period] Hackert–Korde K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):373–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of the parvocellular and magnocellular elements of the preoptic nucleus of Coris julis L.] Carmignani MP, et al. **Riv Biol** 38(3):193–299, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[So–called urinary bladder of the teleosts: studies on Esox lucius] Cucchi ML, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):149, 1974 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of the formation of the egg membranes of the oocytes of the last year of development in the peliad] Chinareva ID, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):94–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomo–histologic findings clarifying the phylogenetic relationships between salmonoid fish (Salmonoidei)] Korovina VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):66–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the olfactory organ of the sterlet (Acipenser ruthenus)] Piatkina GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):85–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrenal and chromaffin tissue of bony fishes] Mezhnin Fl. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):901–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional features of the catfish lateral line analyzer] Andrianov IuN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):203–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic types of bipolar cells identified by regular grids of their axonal varicosities in the inner synaptic layer of the clupeid retina] Podugol'nikova TA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):60–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The origin and possible role of microvesicles in olfactory receptor cells] Bakhtin EK. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):898–901, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine structure of the olfactory organ of elasmobranchs (Elasmobranchii)] Bronshteĭn AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forebrain neurons in the sturgeon Acipenser baeria] Obukhov DK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):432–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and ultrastructure of the caudal neurosecretory system of Barbus barbus Gilb. and Salmo irideus L.] Garcia barrutia MS. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 64:279–319, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Carbohydrate structure and serological behaviour of 'antifreeze' glycoproteins from an Antarctic fish. Glöckner WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):701–5, 16 Sep 75

Kinetics of the Bohr effect of menhaden hemoglobin, Brevoortia tyrannus. Saffran WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):383–8, 22 Mar 76

Molecular and genetic structure of multiple hemoglobins in the eelpout, Zoarces vivparus L. Hjorth JP. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):379–91, Jun 75

The hemoglobin system of the primitive fish, Amia calva: isolation and functional characterization of the individual hemoglobin components. Weber RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):18–31, 20 May 76

Ultrastructural observations on the granulocytic leucocytes of the teleost Catostomus commersoni. Lester RJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1648–57, Nov 75

Transferrin polymorphism in blueback herring, Alosa aestivalis (Mitchill). McKenzie JA, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1479–82, Nov 75

Salinity tolerance and extracellular osmoregulation in two species of euryhaline teleosts, Culaea inconstans and Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):445–8, 1 Nov 75

Pituitary, adrenal and thyroid influences on osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. de Vlaming VL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):505–13, 1 Nov 75

The role of macromolecular antifreezes in cold water fishes. Duman JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):193–9, 1 Sep 75

Comparative biochemistry of Antarctic proteins. Feeney RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):281–6, 1976

The distribution of taurine, gamma–aminobutyric acid and inorganic ions between plasma and erythrocytes in flounder (Platichthys flesus) at different plasma osmolalities. Fugelli K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):173–7, 1976

The influence of carbon dioxide on the blood sugar concentration in the fresh–water fish, Labeo capensis (Smith). Hattingh J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):235–6, 1976

Erythrokinetic study in the Fish Manjuari (Atractosteus tristoechus). Siret JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):127–8, 1976

The plasma transport proteins of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in fish, amphibians, reptiles and birds. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):167–72, 1976

Studies of the functional properties of the hemoglobin from the benthic fish, Antimora rostrata. Noble RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):75–81, 15 Sep 75

Multiple globins and haemoglobins in four species of grey mullet (Mugilidae, Teleosta). Pérez JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):465–8, 1976

Catalase in fish red blood cells. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):331–2, 1976

Multiple haemoglobins in plaice and flounder and their functional properties. Weber RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):433–7, 1976

Studies on blood components of an air–breathing siluroid fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) in relation to body weight. Pandey BN, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(1):101–16, 1976

Steroids in the plasma of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus Walbaum). A seasonal study and investigation of steroids involvement in oocyte maturation. Campbell CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):14–20, May 76

Hormonal and metabolite effects on plasma free fatty acids in the northern pike, Esox lucius L. Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):144–52, Oct 75

Seasonal variations in circadian levels of serum prolactin in striped mullet, Mugil cephalus. Spieler RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):156–60, May 76

Preliminary identification of plasma steroids in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):78–83, May 76

Effect of glucagon upon blood glucose level of the fresh water fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):298–300, May 75

Effect of feeding, spawning & size on chemical constituents of the blood plasma of Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Siddiqui N. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):203–5, Mar 75

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Antarctic fish. Inactivation by borate. Ahmed AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3033–6, 25 May 76

Spot hemoglobin. Studies on the Root effect hemoglobin of a marine teleost. Bonaventura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1871–6, 10 Apr 76

Raman spectra of a solid antifreeze glycoprotein and its liquid and frozen aqueous solutions. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2290–8, 25 Apr 76

Some respiratory characteristics of the blood of four antarctic fishes. Raymond JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(3):393–6, Jun 76

Toadfish serum as a binder for in vitro assay of vitamin B12. Kim HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):737–9, Aug 76

A fish in extreme alkalinity. Johansen K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(2):159–62, Jul 75

Effects of ambient PO2 on hemoglobin–oxygen affinity and red cell ATP concentrations in a benthic fish, Pleuronectes platessa. Wood SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):259–67, Dec 75

Fishes in oxygen-minimum zones: blood oxygenation characteristics. Douglas EL, et al. **Science** 191(4230):957–9, 5 Mar 76

Cyclic changes in serum cholesterol levels of fresh water cat fish Clarias batrachus. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(4):179–83, Feb 76

[Intraspecific variability in fractional composition of the serum proteins of the sturgeon Acipenser stellatus] Lukyanenko VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):191–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid concentration in the blood of the Russian sturgeon, Acipenser güldenstädti, at different stages in its life cycle] Tsepelovan PG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):77–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fauna of the salt-marsh, North Bull Island, Dublin. Healy B. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(10):225–44, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the toxicity of lindane on Colisa fasciatus (part I: TLm measurements and histopathological changes in certain tissues). Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):38–54, 1975

The effects of heavy metals on fish and aquatic organisms. pp. 25–30. Katz M. **In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.** (26 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Time of function of genes controlling aldolase activity in loach embryo development. Neyfakh AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):502–9, Jun 76

Annual fish oogenesis. II. Formation of the secondary egg envelope. Wourms JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):355–66, Jun 76

Annual fish oogenesis. I. Differentiation of the mature oocyte and formation of the primary envelope. Wourms JP. **Dev Biol** 50(2):338–54, Jun 76

Studies on the development of endocrine glands in fishes. V. Development of the thyroid gland in two species of teleosts. Belsare DK. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(1):118–22, 1976

Effects of adrenosterone on gonadal and body growth in Tilapia nilotica (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Katz Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):414–8, Jul 76

Letter: Dose-rate effects on the hatchability of irradiated embryos of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):273–8, Sep 75

Letter: Post-irradiation changes in oocyte populations in the fry of the fish Oryzias latipes. Hamaguchi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):279–84, Sep 75

Cell patterns and cell movements during early development of an annual fish, Nothobranchius neumanni. Lesseps RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):137–46, Aug 75

An approach to genetic transformation in the Xiphophorine fish. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):151–8, 22 Mar 76

Observations on nudging cells in culture. Tickle C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):413, 3 Jun 76

Studies on the development of endocrine glands in fishes. III. Morphogenesis of the endocrine pancreas in Clarias batrachus L. Belsare DK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):981–6, 1974

[Development of the cloaca and its ulterior transformations in the polypterids (Pisces)] De Smet WM. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):45–72, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of the coelomic cavities and the heart in the polypterids (Pisces)] De Smet WM. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):29–43, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First stages of development of the mesodermic leaf in Polypterus senegalus Cuvier] De Smet WM. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):3–28, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differenciation of electroreceptors in Marcusenius sp. (Mormyrides) and Eigenmannia virescens (Gymnotides), electric fishes with weak discharges] Kirschbaum F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):419–22, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between the (NAD+)/(NAD-H) ratio and the adenylate system in the cytoplasm of loach oocytes and embryos] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):505–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the (NAD+)/(NAD-H) ratio and the adenylate system in the cytoplasm of loach oocytes and embryos] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):505–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relative duration of similar periods in the early embryogenesis of teleosts] Ignat'eva GM. **Ontogenez** 5(5):427–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relative duration of similar periods in the early embryogenesis of teleosts] Ignat'eva GM. **Ontogenez** 5(5):427–36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary patterns in the embryonic development of the beluga] Igumnova LV. **Ontogenez** 6(1):47–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylo-1,6-glucosidase--an enzyme determining the rate of glycogenolysis in teleost embryos after fertilization] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):291–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the specific activity of newly synthesized RNA during loach embryo development] Kotomin AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):392–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the specific activity of newly synthesized RNA during loach embryo development] Kotomin AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):392–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in early development of the loach] Krigsgaber MR, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):47–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of optimal conditions for physical and chemical inactivation of nuclei for obtaining haploid and anuclear loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) embryos] Kunina IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):304–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of loach embryo nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):374–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity of loach embryo nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):374–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of mitochondrial DNA synthesis during loach embryogenesis] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):501–4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear function during early development of remote fish hybrids] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 5(6):614–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear function during early development of remote fish hybrids] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 5(6):614–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport RNA in early embryogenesis of fish. 3. Certain problems of regulation of RNA synthesis at the early stages of development of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis (l)] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):18–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal RNA synthesis in haploid and diploid loach embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal RNA synthesis in haploid and diploid loach embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(1):88–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of some pesticides on the ontogenesis of carp] Nikulina SS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):94–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbes as food in mariculture. Ryther JH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:429–43, 1975

Early behavioral experience and adult social behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis L. Kassel J, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):343–51, Nov 75

Early development of the grubby, Myoxocephalus aenaeus (Mitchill). Lund WA Jr, et al. **Biol Bull** 149(2):373–83, Oct 75

Effect of temperature-transfer on growth of laboratory populations of a South American annual fish Cynolebias bellottii. Liu RK, et al. **Growth** 39(3):337–43, Sep 75

Predicting selection response for growth of channel catfish. Reagan RE, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 76

Development of the head skeleton and pectoral girdle in Esox. Jollie M. **J Morphol** 147(1):61–88, Sep 75

[Development of the gonads and gonaducts in the polypterids (Pisces)] De Smet WM. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):95–127, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metameric components of the occipital region of the polypterids (Pisces)] De Smet WM. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (62):73–94, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different selenium concentrations on the early stages of development of the true sturgeons] pp. 64–5. Kasimov RIu, et al. **In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory cultivation of Aplocheilus latipes (Temmnick and Schlegel) fish] Abdil'daev MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):677–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogenetic aspects of hypersensitivity: immediate hypersensitivity reactions in flatfish. Baldo BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:365–72, 1975

Antibodies against enteric bacteria in brown bullhead catfish (Ictalurus nebulosus, LeSueur) inhabiting contaminated waters. Troast JL. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):189–92, Aug 75

Leukocyte characteristics and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated response in healthy and lymphoma-bearing pike Esox lucius L. Casey N, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):456, Oct 75

Demonstration of agglutinating antibodies against Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the yellow tail flounder (Limanda ferruginea). Ortiz JS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):197–202, Jul 76

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. VII. Monomeric and tetrameric immunoglobulins of the margate, a marine teleost fish. Clem LW, et al. **Immunology** 29(4):791–9, Oct 75

Proceedings: Evidence for cooperation of T and B cells in fish. Avtalion RR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1385, Dec 75

Phagocytosis by the endocardial lining cells of the atrium of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Ferguson HW. **J Comp Pathol** 85(4):561–9, Oct 75

Identification and properties of J chain isolated from catfish macroglobulin. Mestecky J, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):993–7, Oct 75

Clearance of bacteriophage in poikilothermic vertebrates and the effect of temperature. Russell WJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):91–6, Feb 76

[Comparative immunological study of protein extracts of poisonous and non-poisonous fishes (author's transl)] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(4):426–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemistry of lead-hematoxylin positive cells of the adenohypophysis in the tench (Tinca tinca L.)] Romain R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1245–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the hepatic alkaline and acid phosphatases in a teleost fish, Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):361–6, 1975

Histochemical localization of hydrochloric acid in the stomach of two teleost fishes. Sastry KV. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):37–41, 1975

Histochemical study of the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and lipase in the gastro-intestinal tract of Cirrhinus mrigala. Goel KA. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):48–55, 1975

A histochemical study on the respiratory epithelium of an eel fish - Amphipnous cuchia (Ham). Singh BR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):161–7, 1975

Histochemical study of the activity of lipase in the digestive system of some teleost fishes. Swarup C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):10–15, 1975

A comparative histochemical study of the distribution of esterase in the gastro-intestinal tract of some Indian teleosts. Swarup C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):5–9, 1975

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity and catecholamine content in chromaffin tissue and sympathetic neurons in the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):94–9, Jan 76

Determination of organochlorine pesticides in the tissues of the black mullet (Mugil cephalus) and the silver mullet (Mugil curema). Cubit DA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(1):8–15, Jan 76

Biliary secretion in elasmobranchs. II. Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic anions. Boyer JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):974–81, Apr 76

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. II. Galactose transport system. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):608–13, Aug 76

Polyamine synthesis in liver and kidney of flounder in response to methylmercury. Manen CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):560–4, Aug 76

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. I. Renal clearance studies. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):603–7, Aug 76

Alkaline and acid phosphatase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry VK. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):159–65, 1975

Myoglobin polymorphism in the pollan (Osteichthyes: Coregoninae). Ferguson A. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):25–9, 1975

Biochemical polymorphism of starry flounder, Platichthys stellatus, from the northwestern and northeastern Pacific Ocean. Johnson AG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):9–18, 1975

Utilization of ascorbic acid in fish. Halver JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:81–102, 30 Sep 75

Isolation and properties of acetylcholine receptors from Electrophorus and Torpedo. Valderrama R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:108–15, 1976 (22 ref.)

Thermal effects on the accumulation of arsenic in green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Sorensen EM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(1):8–17, 1976

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. IV. Ribosomal DNA amount in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):293–7, Apr 76

Tryptophan and cystein residues of the acetylcholine receptors of Torpedo species. Relationship to binding of cholinergic ligands. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4304–10, 23 Sep 75

Changes of (Na+ -K+) dependent ATPase activity in gills and kidneys of two mullets Chelon labrosus (Risso) and Liza ramada (Risso) during fresh water adaptation. Gallis JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):625–7, 1976

Rapid transport of proteins in the sonic motor system of the toadfish. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):291–301, 31 Oct 75

Isolation of synaptic vesicles from Narcine brasiliensis electric organ: some influences on release of vesicular acetylcholine and ATP. Boyne AF. **Brain Res** 114(3):481–91, 24 Sep 76

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellum of some seawater teleosts. Contestabile A. **Brain Res** 99(2):425–9, 5 Dec 75

Volume changes in the cell nuclei of the nucleus preopticus of the fish, Misgurnus fossilis, following prolonged starvation. Zaręba A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):139–44, 1976

Mercury in catfish and bass from the snake river in Idaho. Benson WW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):564–7, May 76

Mercury levels in Georgia otter, mink and freshwater fish. Cumbie PM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):193–6, Aug

75
Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the fish of Lake Tanganyika. Deelstra H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):689–98, Jun 76
Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine organisms in relation to size and ecological parameters. I. PCB, DDT, DDE, and DDD in fishes and mollusks from the English Channel. Drnst W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(1):55–65, Jan 76
A rapid and sensitive method for gas chromatographic analysis of the selective piscicide, 'Squaxon'. Gabica J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):155–61, Feb 76
Mercuric chloride uptake by eggs of the ricefish and resulting teratogenic effects. Heisinger JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):665–73, Dec 75
Uptake and excretion of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides by fresh water fish, motsugo, Pseudorasbora parva. Kanazawa J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):346–52, Sep 75
Movement of mirex from sediment and uptake by the hogchoker, Trinectes maculatus. Kobylinski GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):692–8, Dec 75
Chlorinated hydrocarbons and total mercury in the prey of the white-tailed eagle (Haliaeetus albicilla L.) in the Quarken Straits of the Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. Koivusaari J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):235–41, Feb 76
The behaviour of mercury in the system water--fish. Kramer HJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):699–704, Dec 75
Mercury residues in fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque, chronically exposed to methylmercury in water. Olson GF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):129–34, Aug 75
Uptake and effect of cadmium on zebrafish. Rehwoldt R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):442–6, Apr 76
Uptake of 36Cl-toxaphene in mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. Schaper RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):581–7, May 76
Total and organic mercury in the Pacific blue marlin. Schultz CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):230–4, Feb 76
DDT residues in cod livers from the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Sims GG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):505–12, Oct 75
Acute effects of cadmium on Ictalurus punctatus (catfish). Smith BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):271–7, Mar 76
Aldrin and dieldrin uptake in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Watkins J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):731–7, Dec 75
High ethylmercury in river fish by man-made pollution. Yamanaka S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):409–14, Oct 75
Aromatic hydrocarbons in aquatic fauna. Zitko V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):621–31, Nov 75
A comparison of lactate dehydrogenase from an ectothermic and an endothermic animal. Borgmann U, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):998–1004, Sep 75
Effects of selected water toxicants on the in vitro activity of fish carbonic anhydrase. Christensen GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(2):181–92, May 76
Transport of ions and water across the epithelium of fish gills. Maetz J. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):133–59, 1976
Chloride transport and its inhibition by thiocyanate in gills of seawater teleosts. Epstein FH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):681–3, 1 Dec 75
The stimulation of corticosteroidogenesis in the interrenal of the elasmobranch Dasyatis sabina by mammalian ACTH. Klesch W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):145–6, 1 Sep 75
Carbonic anhydrase levels in the tissues of flounders adapted to sea water and fresh water. Mashiter KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):713–7, 1 Dec 75
Electrolyte composition of embryo and larva of the Russian sturgeon in the process of development. Natochin YV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(1):57–9, 1976
A glutamine- and N-acetyl-L-glutamate-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase activity in the teleost Micropterus salmoides. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):261–3, 1976
Lactate dehydrogenase M4 of an abyssal fish: strategies for function at low temperature and high pressure. Baldwin J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):19–23, 15 Sep 75
Morphological and biochemical characterisation of the inner and outer ventricular myocardial layers of adult tuna fish (Thunnus thynnus L.). Basile C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):279–83, 1976
Microsomal mixed function oxidases in an estuarine fish, Fundulus heteroclitus, and their induction as a result of environmental contamination. Burns KA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):443–6, 1976
Urate oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase activities in liver extracts from fish caught in Irish waters. Cleare WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):117–9, 1976
The effect of different dietary oils on tissue fatty acids and tissue pathology in turbot Scophthalmus maximus. Cowley CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):399–403, 1976
Natural occurrence, and experimental induction by estradiol-17-beta, of a lipophosphoprotein (vitellogenin) in flounder (Platichtys flesus, L.). Emmersen BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):443–6, 1976
Sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase in coelacanth tissues: high activity in rectal gland. Griffith RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):557–9, 1976
Comparative analysis of tissue esterases of the zebra danio (Brachydanio rerio) and the pear danio (B. albolineatus) by disc gel electrophoresis. Hart NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):357–64, 1976
Design of acetylcholinesterase for its physical environment. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):13–8, 15 Sep 75
Gill citrate synthase from an abyssal fish. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):43–9, 15 Sep 75
How abyssal organisms maintain enzymes of the 'right' size. Hochachka PW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):39–41, 15 Sep 75
Mitochondrial enzymes of tropical fish: a comparison with fish from cold-waters. Irving DO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):81–92, 1976
Studies on the digestive enzymes of the stomachless bonefish Carassius auratus gibelio (Bloch): endopeptidases. Jany KD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):31–8, 1976
The effect of temperature and photoperiod on isozyme induction in selected tissued of the creek chub Semotilus atromaculatus. Kent JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):77–80, 1976
Some aspects of comparative biochemistry of brain lipids in teleost and elasmobranch fish. Kreps EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):293–9, 15 Oct 75
Phospholipids and glycolipids in the brain of marine fish. Kreps EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):283–92, 15 Oct 75
Occurrence and characterization of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in several vertebrate and insect species. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):509–13, 1976
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on gill Na-K-ATPase in an abyssal and a surfacing-dwelling teleost. Moon TW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):59–65, 15 Sep 75
The effects of temperature and hydrostatic pressure on enzymes of an abyssal fish. Antimora rostrata: liver NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Moon TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):51–7, 15 Sep 75
The effect of pressure and temperature on phospholipid and triglyceride fatty acids of fish white muscle: a comparison of deepwater and surface marine species. Patton JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):105–10, 15 Sep 75
Lipid synthesis by Antimora rostrata, an abyssal codling from the Kona coast. Phleger CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):97–9, 15 Sep 75
Acid mucopolysaccharides in the skin of some lower vertebrates (hagfish, lamprey and Chimaera). Rahemtulla F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):295–8, 1976
Thermal transitions of collagen from fish recovered from different depths. Rigby BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):89–90, 15 Sep 75
Elevated levels of lactate dehydrogenase in genetically controlled melanoma of xiphophorin fish Schwab M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):197–9, 1976
Body weight and the activities of pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the liver of the American plaice, Hippoglossoides platessoides. Smith JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):277–82, 1976
Some properties and occurrence of glutamine synthetase in fish. Webb JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):171–5, 1976
Activity of glutamine synthetase in channel catfish tissues determined by an improved tissue assay method. Wilson RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):365–8, 1976
Isolation and characterization of prolactin from the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus. Woosley JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):133–7, 1976
Identity of blue pigments obtained from different tissues of the sculpin, Pseudoblennius percoides Günther. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):85–7, 1976
Bioluminescence of bathypelagic fish from the Strait of Messina. Baguet F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):75–82, 1976
Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores-I. Alpha nature of adrenoceptors mediating melanosome aggregation in guppy melanophores. Fujii R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):171–8, 1 Aug 75
Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores--III. Neurally controlled melanosome aggregation in a siluroid (Parasilurus asotus) is strangely mediated by cholinoceptors. Fujii R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):43–9, 1976
Bis-phosphatidic acid plasmalogen in brain of Amia calva and its correlation with the infarct plasmalogen and the cardiolipin (diphosphatidyl glycerol) series of phosphatides. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):139–45, 1 Dec 75
Evidence of a gastrin-like substance in Rhinobatus productus. Hansen D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):61–3, 1 Oct 75
Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores-II. Evidence for beta adrenoceptors mediating melanosome dispersion in guppy melanophores. Miyashita Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):179–87, 1 Aug 75
Comparative effects of antimycin A on isolated mitochondria of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Smith MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):113–7, 1 Dec 75
In vitro stimulation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase activity by epinephrine and glucagon in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Umminger BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):111–5, 1 Jun 75
Levels of toxic metals in marine organisms collected from Southern California coastal waters. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:71–6, Dec 75
Changes in the kidney peroxidase activity in fish exposed to some industrial pollutants. Mukherjee S, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(5):300–7, 1975
Environmental impact of mosquito pesticides: influence of temefos on the brain acetylcholinesterase of killifish. Thirugnanam M, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):451–9, 1975
Measurement of the uptake of a 14C-labelled fluorescent whitening agent by fish from water and through a model food chain. Feron JP, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:157–64, 1975
Pilot trials with a fluorescent whitening agent of the bis(triazoly) stilbene-disulfonic acid type in golden orfes. Hamburger B, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:165–73, 1975
Pesticide residues in some South African Marine fish species. Henry JL. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:186–8, 1975
Oxygen and phosphate metabolism of bluegill liver mitochondria in the presence of some pesticides. Hiltibran RC. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:549–53, 1975
Transference of environmental pesticides and PCB into species of western Mediterranean and Atlantic coasts. Marcos GB. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:793–7, 1975
Pathway definition of pesticide and mercury uptake by fish. Morstrom RJ, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:810–6, 1975
Preliminary results of an interlaboratory PCB check sample program. van Hove Holdrinet M. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:51–6, 1975
The influence of hardness components (Ca2+ and Mg2+) in water on the uptake and concentration of cadmium in a simulated freshwater ecosystem. Kinkade ML, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):308–13, Oct 75
Incorporation of 203 Hg into methylmercury in fish liver: Studies on biochemical mechanisms in vitro. Matsumura F, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):224–35, Oct 75
Sturgeon glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kelemen N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):69–78, 1 Sep 75
Serine and threonine ethanolamine phosphate diesters, and some other unusual compounds in the lens of the cod fish (Gadus morhua) and haddock (Gadus aeglefinus). van Heyningen R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(1):29–34, Jul 76
Monoamine oxidase localization in the ependyma and infundibular recess in the catfish Clarias batrachus and its probable significance. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):943–4, 1976
Histochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the digestive system of Ophiocephalus Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(2):77–82, 1976
Histochemical observations on the adrenal tissue of the teleost fish, Nandus. Thakur DP. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(1):65–70, 1975
Structure and function of renal tubules isolated from fish kidneys. Kinter WB. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):222–31, 1975 (25 ref.)
Biochemical and biophysical aspects of salt excretion by chloride cells in teleosts. Maetz J, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):322–62, 1975 (132 ref.)
Selective hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of 35S-sulfobromophthalein in marine elasmobranchs. Boyer JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):254–6, Feb 76
Studies on the toxicity of DDT on fresh water teleost fishes. Part I. TLm measurements and accumulation of DDT in liver and intestine. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(3):439–49, 1974
Further biochemical studies on carp gonadotropin (c-GTH); biochemical and biological comparison of c-GTH and a gonadotropin from Acipenser stellatus Pall. (Chondrostei). Burzawa-Gerard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):498–505, Aug 76
Immunohistochemical detection, by light and electron microscopy, of pituitary hormones in cold-blooded vertebrates. I. Fish and amphibians. Doerr-Schott J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):487–512, Apr 76 (173 ref.)
Water and ion movements in the urinary bladder of the gobiid teleost Gillichthys mirabilis in response to prolactins and to cortisol. Doneen BA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):33–41, Jan 76
Interrenalectomy and Na-K-ATPase activity in the rectal gland of the skate Raja ocellata. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):100–2, Jan 76
The in vivo metabolism of 14C-glucose and 14C-glycine in insulin-treated northern pike (Esox lucius L.). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):481–6, Apr 76
Effect of thyroid hormones and analogues on ammonia and urea excretion in lata fish (Ophicephalus punctatus). Ray AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):190–7, Jun 76
Formation of corticosteroids in vitro by interrenal tissue from the teleost fish, Coregonus clupeoides. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):305–13, Nov 75
Linkage analysis of the multilocus glucosephosphate isomerase isozyme system in sunfish (Centrarchidae, Teleostii). Whitt GS, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):35–42, Jan 76
Enzyme activity during the metabolism of glycogen. I. Demonstration of phosphorylases in the sensory cells of the tuberous organ of Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae). Histochemical and ultrastructural methods. Denizot JP. **Histochemistry** 45(4):319–29, 19 Dec 75
Levels of PCB's in Canadian commercial fish species. pp. 155–60. Graham JM. **In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental**

Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Sources of polychlorinated biphenyls in Wisconsin. pp. 124–6. Kleinert SJ.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

PCB contamination of southern California marine organisms. pp. 209–17. McDermott DJ, et al.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Uptake of three polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT and DDE by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf. pp. 236–42. Sanborn JR, et al.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Trends of polychlorinated biphenyls in three Lake Michigan fishes. pp. 177–81. Willford WA, et al.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Methylmercury and total mercury concentrations in selected stream biota. pp. 151–5. Cox MF, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.

Use of scanning x-ray microanalysis in the study of environmental problems in fishes. pp. 597–603. Van Coillie R, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

The disposition of xenobiotics by fishes. pp. 203–11. Adamson RH, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (16 ref.)

Sublethal physiological stress induced by cadmium and mercury in the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. pp. 15–21. Calabrese A, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (21 ref.)

Some biochemical effects of cadmium on fish. pp. 3–13. Larsson A.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (23 ref.)

Uptake of dieldrin and dieldrin-induced changes in the activities of microsomal liver enzymes of the marine flatfish Pleuronectes platessa L. pp. 145–57. Vink GJ.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (23 ref.)

Effect of some important physio-ecological factors on the accumulation of radionuclides by freshwater fish. pp. 1205–12. Berg A.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Effects of limnological variables on bioaccumulation factors. pp. 1192–204. Vanderploeg HA, et al.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Influence of age on the total liver cholesterol level of the freshwater murrel, Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Jafri AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):86–7, Jan 75

Influence of diet on amylase activity in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Moitra R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):314–5, May 75

Total cholesterol content of the brain and spinal cord of some freshwater fishes. Shreni KD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):733–5, May 75

Determination of malathion, malaoxon, and mono- and dicarboxylic acids of malathion in fish, oyster, and shrimp tissue. Cook GH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):631–4, May–Jun 76

Endrin uptake in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Scales EH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 23(6):1076–9, Nov–Dec 75

Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of endothall in fish. Sikka HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):849–51, Sep–Oct 75

Role of the thyroid gland in regulation of metabolic rate in an air-breathing siluroid fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Pandey BN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):421–5, Jun 76

Differential gene expression in multilocus isozyme systmes of the developing green sunfish. Champion MJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 196(3):263–81, Jun 76

The biochemistry of cholinergic synapses as exemplified by the electric organ of Torpedo. Whittaker VP, et al.
J Neural Transm Suppl 12:39–60, 1975

A quantitative analysis of isotope concentration profiles and rapid transport velocities in the C-fibers of the garfish olfactory nerve. Gross GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):213–32, Mar 75

Optimum dietary protein to energy ratio for channel catfish fingerlings, Ictalurus punctatus. Garling DL Jr, et al.
J Nutr 106(9):1368–75, Sep 76

In vitro studies on steroid metabolism of testicular tissue in ambisexual teleost fish. Reinboth R. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):341–4, Mar–Apr 75

Elongation and desaturation of dietary fatty acids in turbot Scophtalmus maximus L., and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii rich. Owen JM, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):528–31, Sep 75

Specificity of digestive lipases in hydrolysis of wax esters and triglycerides studied in anchovy and other selected fish. Patton JS, et al. **Lipids** 10(10):575–83, Oct 75

Effect of NAD on flounder muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Marangos PJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 8(3):161–7, 30 Sep 75

The presence of Na-Na and Na-K exchange in sodium extrusion by three species of fish. Evans DH, et al.
Nature 259(5540):241–2, 22 Jan 76

Concentration of mercury by three species of fish from Japanese rivers. Matsunaga K. **Nature** 257(5521):49–50, 4 Sep 75

Accumulation and release of [3H]-norepinephrine by teleost hypothalamus (Peocilia latipinna). Kitay DS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(4):251–5, Apr 76

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fish, crabs, and shellfish of the Lower Fraser River, its estuary, and selected locations in Georgia Strait, British Columbia--1972–73. Albright LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(3):134–40, Dec 75

Chlorinated pesticides and polychorinated biphenyls in marine species, Oregon/Washington Coast, 1972. Claeys RR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):2–10, Jun 75

Pesticide and mercury residues in commercially grown catfish. Crockett AB, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):235–40, Mar 75

Residues of methoxychlor and other chlorinated hydrocarbons in water, sand, and selected fauna following injections of methoxychlor black fly larvicide into the Saskatchewan River, 1972. Fredeen FJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 8(4):241–6, Mar 75

Mercury concentrations in fish, North Atlantic offshore waters--1971. Greig RA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):15–20, Jun 75

Seasonal concentrations of dieldrin in water, channel catfish, and catfish-food organisms, Des Moines River, Iowa--1971–73. Kellogg RL, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(4):186–94, Mar 76

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and mercury in coastal young-of-the-year finfish, South Carolina and Georgia--1972–74. Reimold RJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(4):170–75, Mar 76

Total mercury in water, sediment, and selected aquatic organisms, Carson River, Nevada--1972. Richins RT, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(1):44–54, Jun 75

Baseline concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in Lake Michigan fish, 1971. Veith GD.
Pestic Monit J 9(1):21–9, Jun 75

The energy requirements of trout and perch populations in Loch Leven, Kinross. Morgan RI.
Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 74:333–45, 1974

Occurrence of a toxic phospholipid in cabezon roe. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Toxicon** 14(2):141–3, 1976

[Gangliosides in various brain structures of the electric fish Torpedo ocellata] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):289–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Enzyme activities in the gills of benthic filter feeders (ascidia)] Fiala-Medioni A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(15):1123–6, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic hormone of a cartiligenous fish, the sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pall.). II. Biochemical properties] Burzawa-Gerard E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 27(3):296–304, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological studies of reduction of metabolism in fishes] Dauscher HG. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):196–206, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury in fish (author's transl)] Georgakis SA, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 158(4):205–6, 24 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methyl mercury level in marine and fresh water fishes] Zimak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Energy metabolism of the khamsa Engraulis encrasicholus L. in groups and as individuals and anesthetized with quinaldine] Skazkina EP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):238–40, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of active gonadotropin fractions from sturgeon hypophysis and procurement of specific immune sera to them] Apekin VS. **Ontogenez** 6(4):331–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of active gonadotropin fractions from sturgeon hypophysis and procurement of specific immune sera to them] Apekin VS. **Ontogenez** 6(4):331–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioautographic study of protein synthesis in loach blastoderm] Burakova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):225–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the blastoderm of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis L.] Kostomarova AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):463–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the blastoderm of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis L.] Kostomarova AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):463–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of synthesis of mitochrondrial proteins during oogenesis in the loach] Ozerniuk ND. **Ontogenez** 7(1):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the synthesis of nucleic acids in haploid and diploid loach embryos] Strelkov LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):608–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlortetracycline concentration in the tissues of fish] Shakarian GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):104–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of muscle loading and fatique on glycogen concentration in the brain of the teleost fish Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus] Astakhova LP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(1):82–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pituitary injections on the isoenzyme composition of non-specific esterases in the tissues of the silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix] Lebedeva NE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):284–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of the carbohydrate component and fatty acids of the chief gangliosides of the brains of cartilaginous fish] Obukhova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):12–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of brain phospholipids in deep sea fishes] Pomazanskaia LF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):520–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes from teleost fish retina, cardiac and skeletal muscle] Shukoliukov SA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(3):233–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus metabolism in the red lateral muscles of Trachurus mediterraneus during muscle loading] Trusevich VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):142–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectivity of fish rhabdoviruses for Drosophila melanogaster. Bussereau F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):389–95, Apr 75

Characteristics of non-agglutinable vibrios isolated from the intestine of cold blooded animals. Chatterjee BD, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 21(1):3–5, Jan 73

R factors detected from Vibrio anguillarum and marin Vibrio. pp. 223–8. Aoki T, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Incidence of R factors associated with Aeromonas hydrophila complex isolated from aquarium fish. pp. 493–501. Shotts EB, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Retention of Salmonella typhimurium by certain species of fish and shrimp. Lewis DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(7):551–2, 1 Oct 75

Characterization of 'Pasteurella' piscicida isolated from white perch and cultivated yellowtail. Koike Y, et al.
Jpn J Microbiol 19(4):241–7, Aug 75

A survey of aquarium fishes, their foods, and environmental water for salmonellae. Morse EV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):494–6, Jun 76

Bacteriological studies of marine fish. [author's transl] de Magalhães CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):85–9, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from marine fish (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(1):53–7, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brazil). Isolation of microorganisms with significance in public health, from Sardinella aurita and Microdon ancylodon (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New species of infusoria of the genus Apiosoma Blanchard, 1883 (Peritricha, Sessilia) from fishes in Ural reservoirs] Kashkovskii VV. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):377–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of halphilic vibrios in marine fishes and fish products] Grigor'ev IuI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):83–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Internal morphology and histology of the post-embryonic stages of the fish mite Lardoglyphus konoi (Sasa and Asanuma) Acarina: Acaridae. I. Larva. Vijayambika V, et al. **Acarologia** 17(4):745–50, May 76

The biology of the leech Myzobdella lugubris infesting blue crabs and catfish. Daniels BA, et al. **Biol Bull** 148(2):193–8, Apr 75

Effect of VAPAM--a pesticide of the carbamate group--on Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann (Copepoda) a parasite of the pike and on Paradistigma triangulatum Wita (Euglenoidina) a parasite of this copepod. Michajlow W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 24(2):113–6, 1976

Two species of Myxobilatus (Myxosporida: Myxobilatidae) from freshwater fishes of western Canada, with description of M. yukonensis sp. nov. Arthur JR, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1663–8, Nov 75

Philometroides huronensis n.sp. (Nematoda:Dracunculoidea) of the common white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) from Lake Huron, Ontario. Uhazy LS. **Can J Zool** 54(3):369–76, Mar 76

Parasites of Fundulus diaphanus (LeSueur) (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) in certain Nova Scotian freshwaters. Wiles M. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1578–80, Nov 75

Lipids of parasitic copepods associated with marine fish. Lee RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):363–4, 15 Nov 75

Redescription of two species of the genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann, 1832 (Monogenoidea) from Misgurnus anguillicaudatus. Ergens R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):363–8, 1975

Gyrodactylus costatae sp. n. (Gyrodactylidae: Monogenoidea) from Lefua costata (Kessler). Ergens R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):186, 1976

Variability of hard parts of opisthaptor of two species of Gyrodactylus nordmann, 1832 (Monogenoidea) from Phoxinus Phoxinus (L.). Ergens R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):111–26, 1976

Two new species of Gyrodactylus (Monogenoidea) from Schizothorax intermedius McClelland from the River Kafirnigan. Ergens R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):183–5, 1976

Three new species of Gyrodactylus (Monogenoidea) from Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis (Keyserling) from the River Lenkoranka. Ergens R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):179–82, 1976

Gyrodactylus konovalovi sp. n. (Gyrodactylidae: Monogenoidea) from Phoxinus lagowskii Dybowski. Ergens R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(1):87–9, 1976

Intestinal helminths from grey mullets, Mugil capito Cuv. and M. cephalus L., of Lake Borullus, A.R.E. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):279–81, 1975

Rhabdochona minima sp. n. (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) from the loach, Noemacheilus inglisi (Hora), of Nepal. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(2):175–8, 1976

The morphology of Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller) (Pseudophyllidea, Bothriocephalidae) from littoral fishes Britain. Jones A. **J Helminthol** 49(4):251–61, Dec 75

Echinobothrium harfordi sp. nov. (Cestoda: Diphyllidae) from Raja naevus in the North Sea and English Channel. McVicar AH. **J Helminthol** 50(1):31–8, Mar 76

Abyssotrema pritchardae gen. et sp. n. (Digenea: Fellodistomidae) from the deep–sea fish, Alepocephalus agassizi Goode and Bean 1883. Campbell RA. **J Parasitol** 61(4):661–4, Aug 75

Rhinoptericola megacantha gen. et sp. n., representing a new family of Trypanorhynch cestodes from the cownose ray, Rhinoptera bonasus (Mitchill 1815). Carvajal J, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1023–30, Dec 75

Some trypanorhynch cestodes from Hawaiian fishes, with descriptions of four new species. Carvajal J, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):70–7, Feb 76

New host and distribution records for Piscicolaria reducta Meyer 1940. Erickson JE. **J Parasitol** 62(3):409, Jun 76

Cystobranchus meyeri sp. n. (Hirudinea: Piscicolidae) from Catostomus commersoni Lacépède in North America. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(4):621–7, Aug 76

Parabothriocephalus sagitticeps (Sleggs 1927) comb. n. (Cestoda: Parabothriocephalidae) from Sebastes paucispinis of southern and central California. Jensen LA. **J Parasitol** 62(4):560–2, Aug 76

Observations on the life histories of Paramacroderoides pseudoechinus sp. n. (Digenea: Plagiorchioidea) and P. echinus Venard 1941, trematodes from the Florida gar. Leigh WH. **J Parasitol** 61(5):873–6, Oct 75

A new species of Urocleidus (Trematoda: Monogenea) from gills of the white perch, Morone americana (Gmelin). Mayes MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1050–2, Dec 75

The myrosperidan genus Davisia in two deep–sea fishes. Moser M, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):691–4, Aug 75

Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from the the stippled darter, Etheostoma punctulatum (Agassiz), in northeastern Oklahoma. Oetinger DF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):237–41, Apr 76

Turgecaecum longifauces gen. et sp. n. (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae) from Suwanee bass, Micropterus notius Bailey and Hubbs, and emendation of the subfamily Caecincolinae Yamaguti 1958. Sullivan JR. **J Parasitol** 61(5):868–9, Oct 75

Pilum pilum gen. et sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from freshwater fishes of the southeastern United States. Williams EH Jr. **J Parasitol** 62(1):102–4, Feb 76

Studies on helminth parasites of salmonoid fishes in Hokkaido. Seki N. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):113, Jul 75

The mode of hatching of the monogenean Entobdella soleae, a skin parasite of the common sole (Solea solea). Kearn GC. **Parasitology** 71(3):419–31, Dec 75

The parasites of fish in Loch Leven. Campbell AD. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol]** 74:347–64, 1974

Gill parasites of the spot Leiostomus xanthurus from Clear Lake, Texas. Joy JE. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):63–8, Jan 76

Glaridacris vogei n. sp. (Cestoidea: Caryophyllidea) from catostomid fishes in western North America. Mackiewicz JS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):92–7, Jan 76

Research then and now on the Anisakidae nematodes. Myers BJ. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):137–42, Apr 76

Metacercariae of Neascus rhinichthysi (Digenea: Strigeidae) from the blacknose dace in West Virginia. Tarter DC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(2):237–40, Apr 76

Two new species of Isoglaridacris (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidae) from Alabama. Williams EH Jr. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(3):340–6, Jul 75

[The biological cycle of Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszweska, 1953 (Cestoda carophyllaeidae) a parasite of Barbus meridionalis Risso, 1826 in the south of France] Lambert A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):296–303, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Evolutive cycle of Paratimonia gobii, Prevot and Bartoli 1967 (trematoda–monorchiidea)] Maillard C. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):327–39, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A new pathogenic nematode Camallanus in fancy fishes breedings (author's transl)] Petter AJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):677–83, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do the eosinophilic granulomas observed in Brittany represent a form of anisakiasis? The larvae of Thynnascaris aduncum do not produce these granulomas experimentally] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assitrema eichleri gen. et spec. nov., a new trematode species from the Indian Ocean] Paruchin AM. **Angew Parasitol** 17(1):6–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On 2 species of the genus Holorchis Stossich, 1901, parasite of the intestine of Pagellus erythrinus: Holorchis micracanthum (Stossich, 1888) comb. no. (synonym: Distomum micracanthum Stossich, 1888) and Holorchis pycnoporus Stossich, 1901. New findings] Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):215–23, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Redescription of Holorchis pycnoporus Stossich, 1901, parasite of the intestine of Diplodus vulgaris (Geoffroy Saint–Hilaire) 1809, and remarks on the genus Holorchis Stossoch, 1901] Paggi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 16(2–3):209–14, Aug–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parasites of fish in Guanabara State. Part II] Gomes DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1–2):9–19, 1974 **(Por)**

[Cestode larval telergons inhibiting chemotaxis of host leukocytes] Berezantsev IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1236–9, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of apiosomae on the body of fishes in the light of the parasite–host relationship] Banina NN. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):285–92, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the parasite fauna of various forms of chars, salvelinus alpinus L., of the Lake Azabach'e basin] Butorina TE. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):237–46, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic fauna of fishes in the 'Chilu–chor Chashma' Spring (Tadzhik SSR) with a constant and high water temperature] Daniiarov MR. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):312–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the cumulation, desorption and mechanism of action of organochlorine pesticides on fish cestodes] Davydov ON, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):238–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 new species of trematodes, Gonocerca macrouri sp. n. and Hemiuris macrouri sp. n., from Macrouris rupestris of the southeast Atlantic] Gaevskaia AV. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):457–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of the genus Caligus Müller, 1785 (Copepoda parasitica, Caligidae) from Usacaranx georgianus (Cuvier et Valenciennes) from the Great Australian gulf] Kazachenko VN. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):425–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 new species of parasites of fish, Myxobilatus schulmani sp. n. and Apiosoma longiciliaris sp. n. of the water reservoirs of the Kol'sk peninsula] Mitenev VK. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):459–61, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monogenea and fishes of some fresh water reservoirs of the Kol'sk peninsula] Mitenev VK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):220–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term changes in the parasitic fauna of fishes in the Aral Sea] Osmanov SO. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):476–84, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain factors on the parasitic fauna of fishes introduced into the lakes of Karelia] Rumiantsev EA. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):305–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for an absolute count of the number of parasitic protozoa in fish] Sous' SM. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):90–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of nematode, Skrjabillanus schigini sp. n. (Camallanata: Skrjabillanidae), from the white amur] Tikhomirova VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):547–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New representatives of the lower Monogenea from the gills of fishes of the fam. Fomacentridae from the Gulf of Mexico] Zhukov EV. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):359–68, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinergasilesis of herbivorous fish] Iashchuk VD. **Veterinariia** (8):64–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Infestation of Pristipoma by copepodes of the genus Penella] Vasil'kov GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):108–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[The finding of plerocercoid larvae of Diphyllobothriidae lühe, 1910 (Cestoda) in Peruvian sea fish (author's transl)] Tantalean M. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):18–20, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of the pituitary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to bilateral ovariectomy. Anand TC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(1):141–50, 1975

Antagonistic response of chlorpromazine and formalin in effecting quantitative changes in the neurosecretory material in the teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Haider S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):630–7, 1975

Response of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the female catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to hypophysectomy. Viswanathan N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):376–86, 1975

Basic relationships for visual information processing in optic tectum of fish. Vanegas H. **Acta Cient Venez** 25(3):98–106, 1974

Functional aspects of four bar systems as models for mouth–opening mechanisms in teleost fishes. Barel CD, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):228–9, Nov 75

Presence and activity of some head muscles in buccal stages of Haplochromis elegans predicted from movement analysis. Wanders EA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):229–30, Nov 75

Studies on the rate of colour–change mechanism in the fish—Nandus nandus (Ham). As a background response. Jain AK. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):507–16, Sep–Oct 75

Autonomic nerve control of the swimbladder of the goldsinny wrasse, Ctenolabrus rupestris. Fänge R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):292–303, Jul 76

Gastric acid secretion in a teleostean fish: a method for the continous collection of gastric effluence from a swimming fish and its response to histamine and pentagastrin. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):417–23, Dec 75

Effect of the H2–receptor antagonist metiamide on carbachol– and histamine–induced gastric acid secretion in the Atlantic cod,Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):189–95, Jun 76

Sound production by Simochromis diagramma (Günther) (Pisces, Cichlidae). Nelissen M. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):19–24, Jan 75

Contribution to the ethology of Simochromis diagramma (Günther) (Pisces, Cichlidae). Nelissen M. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):31–46, Jan 75

Biliary secretion in elasmobranchs. I. Bile collection and composition. Boyer JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):970–3, Apr 76

Intracellular osmoregulatory role of amino acids and urea in marine elasmobranchs. Forster RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):925–31, Apr 76

Renal responses of Australian lungfish to vasotocin, angiotensin II, and NaCl infusion. Sawyer WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):593–602, Aug 76

Hypothalamic stimulation of prolactin release in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):309–16, Nov–Dec 75

Comparative physiology: gas exchange and circulation in fishes. Johansen K. **Annu Rev Physiol** 33:569–612, 1971 (338 ref.)

Acute toxicity of selenium dioxide to freshwater fishes. Cardwell RD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(2):129–44, 1976

Toxicity of natural pyrethrins and five pyrethroids to fish. Mauck WL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(1):18–29, 1976

Seasonal effects of leached mirex on selected estuarine animals. Tagatz ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):371–83, 1975

Social–aggressive behavior after various intervals of social isolation in bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque) in different states of reproductive readiness. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(4):475–87, Apr 76

Readiness to display in the paradise fish Macropodus opercularis, L., Belontiidae: the problem of general and specific effects of social isolation. Davis RE. **Behav Biol** 15(4):419–33, Dec 75

Perception of total reflection by Barbus. Moody MI. **Behav Biol** 15(2):239–43, Oct 75

Interaction of predation and intraspecific aggression in bluegill sunfish Lepomis macrochirus. Poulsen HR, et al. **Behaviour** 55(3–4):268–86, 1975

The synthesis of freezing–point–depressing protein of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectus americanus in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hew CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):845–50, 9 Aug 76

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on gonadal activity in the cyprinid teleost, Notemigonus crysoleucas. De Vlaming VL. **Biol Bull** 148(3):402–15, Jun 75

Problems of control of breathing in air–breathers and in water–breathers. Dejours P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18 Pt2):1–15, 30 Oct 75

Eye movements evoked by electrical stimualtion of the brain in anesthetized fishes. Demski LS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(2):109–29, 1975

Patterned responses from widefield T2 neurones in the fish tectum. Guthrie DM, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):321–4, 12 Mar 76

Fatigue and recovery of transmission at the Mauthner fiber–giant fiber synapse of the hatchetfish. Highstein SM, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):229–42, 14 Nov 75

Depletion of vesicles and fatigue of transmission at a vertebrate central synapse. Model PG, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):209–28, 14 Nov 75

Chloride and potassium changes measured during spreading depression in catfish cerebellum. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):384–9, 17 Oct 75

AChE–positive and –negative motoneurones in the spinal cord of Sternarchus albifrons. SANDRI C, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):157–62, 23 Jul 76

An electrotonically coupled pathway in the central nervous system of some teleost fish, Gymnotidae and Mormyridae. Szabo T, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):459–74, 23 Sep 75

Chronic toxicity of guthion to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Adelman IR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):726–33, Jun 76

The acute toxicity of MSMA to black bass (Micropterus dolomieu), crayfish (Procambarua sp.) and channel catfish (Ictalurus lacustris). Anderson AC, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(3):330–3, Sep 75

The short-term toxicity of some feed additives to different freshwater organisms. Canton JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):720–5, Jun 76

Acute toxicity of the insecticides toxaphene and carbaryl and the herbicides propanil and molinate to four species of aquatic organisms. Chaiyarach S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):281–4, Sep 75

Effects of copper exposure on water balance. Courtois LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):221–4, Aug 75

Copper intoxication– a possible biochemical homologue. Courtois LA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):205–10, Feb 76

Toxicities of 'excessively' chlorinated organic compounds. Katz BM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):644–50, Jun 76

Acute toxicity of a native mummichog population (Fundulus heteroclitus) to mercury. Klaunig J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(5):534–6, Nov 75

Effects of mirex and methoxychlor on juvenile and adult striped mullet, Mugil caphalus L. Lee JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):180–6, Aug 75

Acute toxicity of pesticide mixtures to bluegills. Macek KJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(6):648–51, Dec 75

Toxicity and accumulation of arsenic in green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus, exposed to arsenate in water. Sorensen EM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(6):756–61, Jun 76

A photosensitve daily rhythm in the female medaka, Oryzias latipes. Chan KK. **Can J Zool** 54(6):852–6, Jun 76

Buoyancy and aerial respiration: factors influencing the evolution of reduced swim-bladder volume of some Central American catfishes (Trichomycteridae, Callichthyidae, Loricariidae, Astroblepidae). Gee JH. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1030–7, Jul 76

Fecundity of mooneye, Hiodon tergisus, in the Assiniboine River. Glenn CL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):156–61, Feb 76

Maintenance of spermatogenesis and seminal vesicles in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): effects of ovine and salmon gonadotropin, and testosterone. Nayyar SK, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):285–92, Feb 76

Hematopoiesis of the kissing gourami (Helostoma temmincki). Effects of starvation, bleeding, and plasma-stimulating factors on its erythropoiesis. Weinberg SR, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1115–27, Jul 76

Pharmacomorphological study of denervation induced by 6-hydroxydopamine in Porichthys photophores. Anctil M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(3):365–88, 25 Feb 76

Spermiogenesis in the teleost Gambusia affinis with particular reference to the role played by microtubules. Grier HJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):89–102, 29 Dec 75

Sperm development in the teleost Oryzias latipes. Grier HJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):419–31, 26 May 76

The ultrastructure, catecholamine, and prolactin contents of the rostral pars distalis of the fish Mugil platanus after reserpine or 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Zambrano D. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(4):551–63, 27 Oct 75

Responses of the regressed ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossils (Bloch), to interrupted-night photoperiods. Vasal S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):224–39, Jul–Sep 75

Tissue water and intracellular osmoregulation in two species of euryhaline teleosts, Culaea inconstans and Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):449–54, 1 Nov 75

Physiological properties of electroreceptors of marine skates. Akoev GN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):201–9, 1976

Blood flow distribution as indicated by tracer microspheres in resting and hypoxic Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus). Cameron JN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):441–4, 1 Nov 75

Thermal acclimation in the teleost, Blennius pholis (L.). Campbell CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):147–51, 1 Sep 75

High sensitivity of catfish taste receptors to amino acids. Caprio J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):247–51, 1 Sep 75

Chemical stimultation of feeding behavior in the pinfish, Lagodon rhomboides: a new approach to an old problem. Carr WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):161–6, 1976

Chemoreception and feeding behavior in the pigfish, Orthopristis chrysopterus: characterization and identification of stimulatory substances in a shrimp extract. Carr WE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):153–7, 1976

Chemical stimulation of feeding behavior in the pinfish, Lagodon phomboides: characterization and identification of stimulatory and substances extracted from shrimp. Carr WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):437–41, 1976

Respiratory responses of Gillichthys mirabilis to changes in temperature, dissolved oxygen and salinity. Courtois LA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):7–10, Jan 76

Hematology of juvenile striped bass, morone saxatilis (walbaum), acclimated to different environmental conditions. Courtois LA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):221–3, 1976

Attainment of the final thermal preferendum in brown bullheads acclimated to different temperatures. Crawshaw LI. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):171–3, 1 Sep 75

The effect of temperature on a social behavior of weakly electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. Feng AS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):99–102, 1976

Renal hydromineral metabolism in starry flounder, Platichthys stellatus. Foster RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):135–40, 1976

In vivo oxygen toxicity in invertebrates and vertebrates. Hoffert JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):351–3, 1 Oct 75

Further observations upon the hemoglobin systems of thermally-acclimated freshwater teleosts: pumpkinseed (lepomis gibbosus), white sucker (catostomus commersoni), carp (cyprinus carpio), goldfish (carassius auratus) and carp–goldfish hybrids. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):267–73, 1976

The influence of body weight on gas exchange in the air-breathing fish, Clarias batrachus. Jordan J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):305–10, 1976

Resistance to freezing by Antarctic fauna: supercooling and osmoregulation. Rakusa-Suszczewski S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):291–300, 1976

Body temperatures of behaviorally thermoregulating largemouth blackbass (Micropterus salmoides). Reynolds WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):461–3, 1976

A comparative study on the regulation of osmotic, ionic and organic-solute concentrations in the blood of aquatic organisms. Spaargaren DH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):31–40, Jan 76

Effect of photoperiod on the temperature tolerance of the blacknose dace, Rhinichthys atratulus. Terpin KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):241–4, 1976

Cell volume regulation in flounder (Platichthys flesus) heart muscle accompanying an alteration in plasma osmolality. Vislie T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):415–8, 1 Nov 75

Isolation, characterization, and physical properties of protein antifreezes from the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Duman JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):375–80, 1976

Tissue ultrastructure and alterations as a result of applied hydrostatic pressure in two marine teleosts. Hulbert WC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):117–26, 15 Sep 75

Composition and partial protein characterization of swimbladder foam from deep-sea fish Coryphaenoides acrolepis and Antimora rostrata. Josephson RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):91–5, 15 Sep 75

A comparative study of wax ester digestion in fish. Patton JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):111–6, 15 Sep 75

Bone lipids of Kona coast reef fish: skull buoyancy in the hawkfish, Cirrhites pinnulatus. Phleger CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):101–4, 15 Sep 75

Physiological state, contractile properties of heart and lateral muscles of fishes from different depths. Prosser CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):127–31, 15 Sep 75

The effect of season and experimental temperature on the rates of oxidative phosphorylation of liver and muscle mitochondria from the tench. Tinca tinca. Pye VI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):13–20, 1976

Inhibitory vagal innervation of the stomach in fish. Campbell G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):169–70, 1 Apr 75

Circadian rhythms of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and swimming activity in the teleost, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(1):49–53, 1976

Development of the electric discharge in mormyrid and gymnotid fish (Marcusenius sp. and Eigenmannia virescens). Kirschbaum F, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1290–4, 15 Nov 75

Electric organ discharges of the weakly electric fish Gymnarchus niloticus (Mormyriformes) in its natural habitat. Moller P, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1007–8, 15 Aug 76

Neural control and proprioceptive load matching in reflex respiratory movements of fishes. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):1983–91, Jul 76 (41 ref.)

Studies on vertebrate kidney. V. PAS-positive lipids in kidneys of fishes from different habitats. Somayajulu RS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):61–7, 1975

Studies of vertebrate kidney. VI. Histochemical localization of phospholipids in kidneys of fishes from different habitats. Somayajulu RS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):69–75, 1975

Structure and function of aglomerular kidneys. Forster RP. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):232–47, 1975

Studies on the morphological colour-pattern of a fresh-water teleost--Nandus nandus (Ham.)--under normal background conditions. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 120(4):503–18, 1974

The testicular cycle of a percoid teleost—Nandus nandus (Ham.). Raizada AK. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(1):77–87, 1975

Hypertrophic changes in the ovarian chromaffin tissue (catechol storing tissue) under the influence of the pituitary and its theoretical implications in the teleost fish, Nandus nandus. Thakur DP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):239–54, 1975

Adrenocortical (interrenal) responses to hypophysectomy and adenohypophysial hormones in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):59–70, Jan 76

Hormonal control of vitellogenesis in hypophysectomized winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus walbaum). Campbell CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):143–50, Feb 76

Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining ovary and the effects of methallibure in the unilaterally ovariectomized Tilapia aurea. Dadzie S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):433–40, Aug 76

Changes in urinary bladder and kidney function in the starry flounder (Platichtys stellatus) in response to prolactin and to freshwater transfer. Foster RC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):153–61, Oct 75

Differentiation of antigen–binding cells in the teleost Carassius auratus and in the anuran Bufo marinus. Azzolina LS. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(4):409–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Spermiogenesis and spermatozoa of the Elopomorpha (teleost fish). pp. 211–21. Mattei C, et al. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

Transmission at receptor synapses. pp. 345–66. Bennett MV. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**

Repetitive stimulation, fatigue and recovery of the Mauthner fiber—giant fiber synapse of hatchetfish. pp. 123–36. Highstein SM, et al. **In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.**

Aspects of the biochemistry of cholinergic transmission in Torpedo and Loligo. pp. 515–34. Whittaker VP. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (56 ref.)

Selection component analysis of natural polymorphisms using mother–offspring samples of successive cohorts. pp. 277–301. Christiansen FB, et al. **In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.**

Gustatory pathways in the bullhead catfish. 1. Connections of the anterior ganglion. Finger TE. **J Comp Neurol** 165(4):513–26, 15 Feb 76

Chemical modulation of agonistic display in Betta splendens. Ingersoll DW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(2):198–202, Feb 76

Evolution of the nucleolar apparatus during oogenesis in Acipenseridae. Raikova EV. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):667–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renin, cortisol and plasma volume in marine teleost fishes adapted to dilute media. Nishimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):47–59, Jul 76

Modes of stimulation of the teleost ear. Fay RR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):379–87, Apr 75

Pursuit and prediction in the tracking of moving food by a teleost fish (Acanthaluteres spilomelanurus). Lanchester BS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):627–45, Dec 75

Locomotion of bluefish. DuBois AB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(2):223–35, Feb 76

Parathyroid hormone preparations, salmon calcitonin, and urine flow in the South American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa. Pang PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):407–12, Sep 75

Interaction between foreign and original nerves innervating gill muscles in fish. Frank E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):84–90, Jan 76

Proceedings: The persistence of patterned responses, and border enhancement in T2 visual interneurones in the fish tectum. Banks JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):37P–38P, May 76

Post-tetanic hyperpolarization, sodium–potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase and high energy phosphate levels in garfish olfactory nerve. McDougal DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):41–60, Mar 76

Proceedings: Analysis of the gas exchange function of the gills in an elasmo-branch fish, Scyliorhinus stellaris. Piiper J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):44P, Sep 75

Environmental salinity and sodium and chloride exchanges across the gill of Tilapia mossambica. Dharmamba M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):627–35, Dec 75

Proceedings: Afferent synaptic transmission in the electric receptor organ of Teleost. Higuchi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):309–10, 1 Sep 74

Chlordane: effects on several estuarine organisms. Parrish PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(3):485–94, Jan 76

Comparative toxicity of polyelectrolytes to selected aquatic animals. Biesinger KE, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(1):183–7, Jan 76

Effects of pollution on freshwater fish. McKim JM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1711–68, Jun 75 (409 ref.)

Effects of pollution on freshwater fish. McKim JM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1544–1620, Jun 76 (480 ref.)

Synaptic organization in teleost spinal motoneurons. Bando T. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):317–31, 1975

Physiological effects of crude oil exposure in the striped mullet, Mugil cephalus. Yarbrough JD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):755–60, 1 Sep 76

Spectral characteristics of the bioluminescence induced in the marine fish, Porichthys notatus by Cypridina (ostracod) luciferin. Tsuji FI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(1):3–8, 31 Oct 75

Interaction of spin-labeled bidquaternary ammonium ligands with acetylocholinesterase. Wee TV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(4):667–77, Jul 76

Thermodynamic activation parameters of fish myofibrillar ATPase enzyme and evolutionary adaptations to temperature. Johnston IA, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):620–2, 16 Oct 75

Is the aestivating lungfish the first vertebrate with suctional breathing? Lomhold JP, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):787–8, 30 Oct 75

Behavioural fever in teleost fishes. Reynolds WW, et al. **Nature** 259(5538):41–2, 1–8 Jan 76

Active trigeminal regions in fish medulla. Späth M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):580–1, Dec 75

Lateral-line efferents to mechanical and visual stimuli. Späth M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):579–80, Dec 75

Hatching rhythms in three species of Diclidophora (Monogenea) with observations on host behaviour. MacDonald S. **Parasitology** 71(2):211–28, Oct 75

A method for monitoring spontaneous locomotor activity and resting behavior in fishes. Hafeez MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):217–21, Feb 76

Littoral and benthic investigations on the west coast of Ireland—IV. (section A: faunistic and ecological studies.) Some shores in counties Clare and Galway. Ryland JS, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 75(11):245–66, 1975

Underwater vision. Lythgoe JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):67–8, Jan 76

Differentiation by morphine of two types of aggressive behaviour in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Avis HH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(3):287–8, 17 Sep 75

Chlordiazepoxide (librium)-induced changes in intraspecific attack and selected non-agonistic behaviors in male Siamese fighting fish. Figler MH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(2):139–45, 28 May 75

Double branched flicker fusion curves from the ali-rod skate retina. Green DG, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1120–2, 13 Jun 75

Electric signals and schooling behavior in a weakly electric fish, Marcusenius cyprinoides L. (Mormyriformes). Moller P. **Science** 193(4254):697–9, 20 Aug 76

Sex change and sexual selection. Warner RR, et al. **Science** 190(4215):633–8, 14 Nov 75

Niche shifts in sunfishes: experimental evidence and significance. Werner EE, et al. **Science** 191(4225):404–6, 30 Jan 76

Toxic response as a quantitative function of body size. Anderson PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):471–83, Sep 75

On the ichthyotoxic and hemolytic action of the skin secretion of the flatfish Pardachirus marmoratus (Soleidae). Primor N, et al. **Toxicon** 13(4):227–31, Aug 75

An asymmetric optomotor response in developing flounder larvae (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Finger TE. **Vision Res** 16(9):941–3, 1976

Part III: The evolution of photopic visual pigments in fishes. McFarland WN, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1071–80, Oct 75

Part I: Presumptive cone pigments extracted from tropical marine fishes. Munz FW, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1045–62, Oct 75

Optics of the eye of the 'four-eyed fish' (Anableps anableps). Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 16(5):531–4, 1976

Regeneration of the caudal neurosecretory system in the catfish, Clarias batrachus L. Jaiswal AG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):987–96, 1974

Effect of ACTH and bilateral gonadectomy on the adrenocortical tissue of an air-breathing fish — Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):486–94, 1975

The role of chemical and visual stimuli in the preferential discrimination of young by the cichlid fish cicblasoma nigrofasciatum (günther). Myrberg AA Jr. **Z Tierpsychol** 37(3):274–97, Apr 75

[The origin of the locomotor and trophic activities in the young wolf-fish Dicentrarchus labrax (L.) (Pisces Perranidae)] Barnabé G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):755–7, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hypophysectomy on the adaptation of three species of Mugilidae (marine teleosts) to fresh water] Chambolle P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(10):659–62, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the respiration in teleostean fish: respiratory reactions to abrupt changes in the oxygenation of the medium] Eclancher B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):307–10, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trans-branchial potential difference and the ionic flux in Mugil capito adapted to seawater. Importance of Ca++ ion] Pic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):983–6, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic reproductive activity in bathyal and abyssel deep-sea fishes] Rannou M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1023–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the epiphysis in the migration of the retinal epithelial pigment in some teleosts] Chèze G, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(4):475–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic hormone of a cartiligenous fish, the sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pall.). I. Purification] Burzawa-Gerard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):289–95, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of hormones on the female germinal cells of Carassius auratus L. in organ culture. Sex reversal and oogenesis in vitro] Remacle C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):212–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecophysiological aspects of osmoregulation and genital evolution in Mugilidae in brackish water] Boisseau J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):669–70, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Reproductive cycle of trout and tench: effect of experimental variations of the temperature (author's transl)] Breton B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):561–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spawning induced by injection of progesterone into the teleost crenimugil labrosus (risso, 1826) in a brackish milieu (author's transl)] Cassifour P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):565–70, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PaO2 changes during rapid PwO2 changes in 2 teleosts with different biotopes: Salmo gairdnerii and Ictalurus melas (author's transl)] Laurent P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):571–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vision in fish. An historical and analytical bibliography] Feuerwerker E, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(4):221–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Better learning and behavior in fish in heavy water] pp. 625–7. Lehr E, et al. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting and action potentials in fishes, Salmo gairdneri Richardson and Anguilla vulgaris L] Jaeger R. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(2):229–35, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenesis and regeneration in the brain of teleosts in relation to age. (Autoradiographic studies)] Kranz VD, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):371–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinase-inhibitors and enzyme-active proteins from fish eggs. Fibrinagarelectrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies (author's transl)] Hermann G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 150(2):161–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the kidney of stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L'I. Substrate histochemical findings in the kidney secretion] Hackert-Korde K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(2):386–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Ethology and phylogeny of the family Belontiidae (Anabantoidei, pisces)] Vierke J. **Z Tierpsychol** 38(2):163–99, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Histological, physiological study of horizontal cells in rays' retina] Toyoda J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):300–1, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of thermal stimulation of the spinal cord on the heart rate of the fish] Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):391–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the intramural ganglion cells taken in the ileo-colic motilities of the catfish (Parasilurus asotus) (author's transl)] Hukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):135–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of coloration in hexagrammid fish cornea] Orlov Olu, et al. **Biofizika** 21(2):362–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the circadian biorhythm of wakefulness and sleep in vertebrates] Karmanova IG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1457–60, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[State of corticotropin-producing cells in the sturgeon Acipenser güldenstädti Brandt in fluvial and marine life periods] Pen'kova EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):510–1, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic field perception by the electroreceptor system of fish] Andrianov IuN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):434–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The non-synaptic membrane of the retinal horizontal cells as an amplifier of slow potentials] Byzov AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):74–83, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature changes on evoked potentials of the fish olfactory bulb] Flerova GI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):97–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of gonadal function and reproduction in fish] Barannikova IA. **Ontogenez** 6(1):3–10, 1975 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pentagastrin and ornithine-tetragastrin on motor activity of the stomach in skates and scorpion-fish] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):549–51, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the cerebellum on gastric motility in Dasyatis pastinaca skates] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):87–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoosmotic type of regulation in the sturgeon, Acipenser güldenstaedti, in the marine period of its life] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):583–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated method for studying instrumental conditioned reflexes to chemical stimuli in fishes] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):193–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the blood bicarbonate buffer system in the mechanism of fish adaptation to different levels of carbonic acid in an aqueous medium] Romanenko VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):360–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Whirling disease (Myxosoma cerebralis): control with ultraviolet irradiation and effect on fish. Hoffman GL. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):505–7, Oct 75

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
MARINE TOXINS
TETRODOTOXIN

Letter: Food poisoning. Foo LY, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(552):355, 26 Nov 75

The stinging weever fishes. Greenwood PH. **Practitioner** 215(1286):223–5, Aug 75

Catfish (Ictalurus catus) fin venom. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 13(6):399–403, Dec 75

[Ciguatera: neurophysiological demonstration of toxicity of several ciquatoxic fractions] Faucomprez C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):105–15, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ichtyotoxism in the Seychelles Islands] Lagraulet J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):115–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciguatera in the Maldive Islands] Lagraulet J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):511–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymologic study of anticholinesterase activity of ciguatoxic extracts of Ceochetus striatus (Gunther) and Plectrompus leopardus] Moricart Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):221–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Disc electrophoretic comparative study of the venom of several Scorpaenidae (Synanceja verrucosa, Scorpaena gibbosa, Pterois volitans, and Pterois radiata)] Cuzon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):226–30, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ichthyosarcotoxism] Mira Gutierrez J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(3):211–58, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative immunological study of protein extracts of poisonous and non-poisonous fishes (author's transl)] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(4):426–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A ciguatoxin common to various fishes in coral reefs] Bagnis R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):209–17, Mar–Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FISSURE IN ANO

DIAGNOSIS

The visual diagnosis of anorectal anomalies. Tunell WP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(6):159–61, Jun 76

DRUG THERAPY

Use of bufexamac suppositories in rectal conditions. Samsi AB. **J Postgrad Med** 21(3):131–4, Jul 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Anal pressures in haemorrhoids and anal fissure. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):665, Aug 76

SURGERY

Fissure-in-ano and anal stenosis. Part II: radical surgical management. Ferguson JA. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):629–34, Sep 75

Anorectal problems: surgical incisions for complicated anal fistulas. Friend WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):652–6, Nov–Dec 75

Anorectal problems: lateral subcutaneous anal sphincterotomy. Hunter A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(8):665–8, Nov–Dec 75

Lateral subcutaneous internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure. Oh C. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):596–601, Nov–Dec 75

[Surgical treatment of chronic anal fissures. Modification of the operation of Gabriel (author's transl)] Vigoni M. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(2):138–41, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results in the treatment of anal fistula] Mohr T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(8):485–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lateral section of internal sphincter in the surgical treatment of anal fissure] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1183–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The outpatient treatment of fissure-in-ano. Moore KT. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):181–2, Jul 75

Fissure-in-ano and anal stenosis. Part I: conservative management. Crapp AR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 4(3):619–28, Sep 75

VETERINARY

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Perianal fistulas in the dog. Christie TR. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):353–62, Aug 75

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Cryosurgery in the treatment of perianal fistulae. Liska WD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):449–56, Aug 75

Conservative treatment of perianal fistula in a Miniature Poodle. Bradley RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):481, Apr 76

FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

BILIARY FISTULA
BLADDER FISTULA
BRONCHIAL FISTULA
DENTAL FISTULA
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
FISSURE IN ANO
GASTRIC FISTULA
INTESTINAL FISTULA
OROANTRAL FISTULA
PANCREATIC FISTULA
RECTAL FISTULA
RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA
SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA
TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
URINARY FISTULA
VAGINAL FISTULA
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Sigmoidovesicocutaneous fistula complicating diverticular disease of the colon. Parsa F, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):105–7, Jul 76

Communication between the pulmonary and systemic circulations. Thurer RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(2):114–22, Feb 76

Editorial: Occult perforations. **Br Med J** 1(6011):673–4, 20 Mar 76

A case report: salpingoureteral fistula. Keegan GT, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):218–9, Feb 76

Chronic chest wall sinus: an unusual presentation of typhoid. Goldwater PN, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(558):116–7, 25 Feb 76

Lymphaticoperitoneal fistula. Brown RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(4):482–5, Apr 76

Diverticular fistula between sigmoid colon and sacral cleft. Hurlow RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):226–8, Mar 76

Ultrasonically-guided percutaneous nephrostomy. Report of 24 cases. Pedersen JF, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):429–31, May 76

Vesicosalpingovaginal fistula. Turner BI, et al. **Urology** 8(1):49–50, Jul 76

[Uncommon form of vesico-uterine fistula] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(4):535–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The congenital coronary artery fistula. Observations on seven cases (author's transl)] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(5):637–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uretero-uterine fistulas] Galka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(9):989–94, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic petroso-nasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Oblu N, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of combined coccygeal-rectal fistulas] Kaputan VP. **Klin Khir** (3):51–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic septal defect and coronary–systemic micro–fistulae. Azevedo AC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(3):213–9, 1975

Crohn's disease presenting as a gastrocolic fistula. Metzger WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):258–61, Mar 76

Gastrocolic fistulae in benign peptic ulcer disease. Kumar GK, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):236–40, Aug 76

Cerebral embolization resulting from esophageal-atrial fistula. Mott LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):718–20, Jun 76

Septic arthritis secondary to vesico–acetabular fistula: a case report. Morganstern S, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):116–7, Jul 76

Spontaneous rupture of an iliac artery aneurysm into a ureter: a case report and review of the literature. Rennick JM, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):111–3, Jul 76

Alveolar proteinosis. Lavage in the presence of bronchopleural fistula. Jenkins DW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 234(1):74–5, 6 Oct 75

Pneumopericardium secondary to a fistula. Communication between pericardium and subphrenic–colonic abscess. Pfaff C, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2522–3, 7 Jun 76

Perilymph fistula: a cause of auditory, vestibular, neurological and psychiatric disorder. Gordon AG. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):125–34, Jul–Aug 76 (70 ref.)

Aorto duodenal fistula with left sided inferior vena cava—a case report. Rauff A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(3):227–9, Sep 75

[Relatively rare fistulous complications of calculous cholecystitis with a description of 3 cases] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):372–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malignant degeneration of fistulas in chronic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Dränert K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(2):199–210, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic fistula as a cause of therapy resistant ulcus cruris] Witek R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(3):215–6, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

['Menouria', a symptom of vesico–cervicalfistulae (author's transl)] Wandschneider G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):517–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary–pulmonary fistula in a case of collagenosis] Messore M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(11):796–806, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermoid fistula of the nasal root complicated by frontal lobe abscess] Tarnowska C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):557–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system dermoids with coexisting occipital fistula in small children] Hager–Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1153–7, Sep 75 **(Pol)**

[Intestinal–renal–dermal fistula in a neoplastic kidney] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(6A):803–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent ileus caused by gallstone as a cause of cholecystoduodenal fistula] Szczepanik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1081–2, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of dermoid cyst and nasal fistulae] Pavlovskiĭ VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):102–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital coronary artery– cardiac chamber fistula. Review of operative management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(4):468–85, Oct 75

Lateral congenital sinus of the upper lip. Mahler DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(3):203–4, Jul 75

Telangiectatic fistula between the conal branch of the left coronary artery and the pulmonary trunk. Atlas P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(5):435–40, May 75

Congenital fistulae of the coronary arteries. Clinical considerations and surgical management in 23 patients. Meyer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):506–11, Sep–Oct 75

Linear limb sinus tract in a child. Csicsko JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1272–3, 13 Sep 76

Congenital right coronary artery fistula communicating with the left ventricle. Masuya K, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):1007–10, Aug 75

[Personal experiences with congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):119–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cysts and fistulas of embryonal origin of the face] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):109–12, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of circulatory disease. 37. Right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula. Types of coronary fistula and their clinical presentation] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):712–26, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula—with special emphasis on its problems and transarterial closure (Symbas method) of fistula] Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(4):269–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of congenital fistula of coronary artery to left ventricle (author's transl)] Muraki H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 23(5):431–40, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital fistulae of the lower lip associated with cleft palate] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):353–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopic diagnosis of an aortoduodenal fistula. Baker MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):304, Mar 76

Aortoduodenal fistula. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):691–3, 8 May 76

[Interest of oesophagoscopy in one case of fistula between the oesophagus and a tuberculous mediastinal lymphnode (author's transl)] Holler A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 63(8):645–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–uterine fistulae] Baumel H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(4):307–16, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and representation of liquor fistulae (author's transl)] Döge H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):143–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Fistula of right coronary artery fistula to left ventricle] Masutani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):872, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node–bronchial fistula] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):811–4, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectouterine fistula associated with the Cu-7 intrauterine contraceptive device. Patchell RD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):292–3, 15Sep 76

Peritoneal–cutaneous fistula secondary to a perforated Dalkon shield. Slaughter L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):206–7, 15 Jan 76

Carotidoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Emamy H, et al. **Am Surg** 42(5):376–8, May 76

Case history number 86: an unusual complication of lumbar puncture: a CSF cutaneous fistula. Ball CG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(5):691–4, Sep–Oct 75

Mesenteric leaf repair of pelvic defects following exenterative operations. Alexander JC Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):767–9, Dec 75

Aortoenteric fistula. A complication of renal artery bypass graft. Shaigany A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):930–2, Aug 76

Urologic complications following abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Andersson A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):969–71, Sep 76

Gallstone erosion of the aorta. Broadbent NR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):207–8, May 75

Systemic to pulmonary arterial fistula of the chest wall and lung following lobectomy. Syme J. **Australas Radiol** 19(4):326–33, Dec 75

Facial sinuses related to chronic subperiostitis beneath full lower dentures. Fox JE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 13(2):207–8, Nov 75

An unusual cause of a paranasal fistula. Bergman RB. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):272–3, Oct 75

Bronchopleural fistula: a review of 86 cases. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):520–2, Jul 76

Systemic artery: pulmonary artery fistula after closed chest cardiac massage. Stannard MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1190, 15 May 76

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with aortic–left atrial fistula. Davies GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(3):213–8, Oct 75

Subcondylar impaction of a third molar with a dentigerous cyst resulting in a chronic cutaneous sinus: report of case. Javid B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(1):130–2, Jan 76

Spontaneous umbilical fistula from ventriculoperitoneal shunt drainage. Report of two cases. Antunes AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(4):481–2, Oct 75

Lymphatic fistula following myelomeningocele repair. Case report. Dempsey LC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):452–4, Oct 76

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula from fractured acrylic cranioplasty plate. Case report. Henry HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):227–8, Aug 76

Ventriculo–orbital fistula in closed head injury. Case report. Terao H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(6):754–6, Dec 75

Postoperative cerebrospinal fluid fistulas and their treatment. Djordjevic Z, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 74

Traumatic fistula between left anterior descending coronary artery and right ventricle. Case report with successful surgical repair. Sutherland RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(4):692–5, Oct 75

Colocutaneous fistula: an unusual complication of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Crosse JE, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):614–5, May 76

Aortoduodenal fistula secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Angiographic demonstration. Geary SR, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2520–1, 7 Jun 76

Letter: Ilio–iliac, aterial–enteric fistula. Hamit HF, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1424–5, 5 Apr 76

Colopulmonary fistula due to perforating carcinoma of splenic flexure. Teicher I, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):944–7, Jun 76

Suppurating myoma with spontaneous drainage through abdominal wall. Weiss G, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(4):572–3, Apr 76

Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating tuberculous aortitis. A case report. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(18):702–4, 24 Apr 76

Aorto–oesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the oesophagus. Review of the literature and report of a case following irradiation and cytostatic therapy. Söreide O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(1):79–84, 1976

Infected aortic grafts and aortic fistulas. Boyd DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):742–7, Jun 76

Thymic lymphoma—an unusual presentation. Eiser NM, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):588–91, Oct 75

A midline cervical fistula associated with a birefringent body: an unusual presentation of a branchiogenic fistula. Kashima HK, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):486–91, Sep–Oct 75

[Aorta–duodenal fistula as complication of aorta bifurcation transplant] de Belder R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(1):31–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Patient with 'perianal fistulas'] Vuursteen PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of a fistula under the orbit caused by infection of tooth D1] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):87–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Rare case of suborbital fistula due to the infection of the D1 tooth] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):87–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic fistulas of the oval window with effusion of the cerebrospinal fluid] Montandon P. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(5):419–21, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after lung resection] Buri P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):23–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidural haematoma (Hygroma) with a mastoid extension (author's transl)] Prott W, et al. **HNO** 24(7):233–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare Neuroradiologic and etiologic entities in carotiscavernous–sinus–fistula] Panitz K, et al. **Radiologe** 15(8):308–10, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Esophagopleural fistula associated with postprandial syncopes. A late complication after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Jakesz R. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(1):31–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureter–uterus fistula after abortion] Hardt W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):761–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of orofacial fistulae] Ivánkievicz D, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(10):292–5, Oct 75 **(Hun)**

[External uterine fistula developing after cesarean section] Jaworski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(29):1257–8, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic nasal fistulas] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):77–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Perilynphatic fistula after stapedectomy: closing with tragal perichondrium (author's transl)] Castrillo Rioi R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):153–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial branchio–oto–renal dysplasia: a new addition to the branchial arch syndromes. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet**

9(1):25–34, Jan 76
[Degenerative sensorineural deafness, vestibular disturbances and bilateral aural and lateral cervical fistulae occurring simultaneously in several members of a family (author's transl)] Brusis T. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):131–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Amino acids of blood and urine in labyrinthopathies after radical operation on the ear] Paramonova EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):9–11, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nystagmographic Analysis of the Fistula Symptom. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):1–7, 31 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative chylous fistula prevention and management. Crumley RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):804–13, Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen findings in aorto–enteric fistulae. Wyatt GM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(4):714–22, Apr 76
[Pancreatic and/or duodenal injury from blunt trauma in childhood: radiopaque examinations and radiological review] Young LW. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):377–90, May–Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Wrist cysts and fistulae. An arthrographic study of the rheumatoid wrist. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):388–94, Oct 75
Angiographic demonstration of a thoracic aortic aneurysm with rupture into the pulmonary artery. Guthaner D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):96–8, Jun 76
An unusual sinogram: application of a McCallum technique. Agbezudor P. **Radiography** 42(499):143–6, Jul 76
[On some problems of technique of fistulography (author's transl)] Leyda H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):619–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fistulography in patients with multiple communicating fistulas] Moldaver–Cherdzhieva TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (21):61–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of quick–hardening polymers in the surgical treatment of congenital neck fistulae and cysts. Zakrzewski J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):150–2, Jan–Feb 76
Esophagopericardial fistula: surgical repair with survival. Baker NH, et al. **Am Surg** 42(1):52–4, Jan 76
Successful repair of a primary aortoduodenal fistula. Brenowitz JB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):265–7, Apr 76
Labyrinthine fistula and tympanoplasty. Szpunar J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):291–8, Mar–Apr 76
Tracheo–innominate artery erosion: Successful surgical management of a devastating complication. Jones JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):194–204, Aug 76
Trachea—innominate artery fistula following tracheostomy. Successful repair using an innominate vein graft. Nunn DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(6):698–702, Dec 75
Repair of cholecystocholedochal fistulas using gallbladder patching. Chourdakis CN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):197–9, Feb 76
The use of a posterior–based tongue flap for the closure of a pharyngocutaneous fistula. Robertson MS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):138–41, May 76
Repair of a pharyngo–cutaneous fistula. Maurice DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):268–71, Oct 75
Therapeutic keratoplasty in corneal fistula. Soliman MM, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:89–94, 1975
Esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy. Richardson JK, et al. **Chest** 69(6):795–7, Jun 76
Surgical techniques for long–term studies of thoracic duct circulation in the rat. Girardet RE. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):682–8, Oct 75
Cervicoauricular fistula. Singh S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(8):809–13, Aug 76
Coronary arteriоatrial fistula treated by operation. Salomon J. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):109–10, Feb 76
Repair of prostato–rectal fistula. Rowland FH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(2):78–9, Summer 75
Surgical management of the bleeding aortopulmonary fistula. Guinn GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):554–6, Apr 76
Repair of pharyngoesophageal fistula by microvascular transfer of a free skin flap. Fujino T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):549–53, Nov 75
An unusual congenital dermal sinus of the buttock. Case report. Rigg BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):581–3, Nov 75
Tracheal–innominate artery fistula: successful management of two cases. Weiss JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):430–2, Apr 76
Coronary artery fistula: report of three cases. Wheatley D, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):535–8, Oct 75
[Our experience in treating pilonidal cysts and fistulous ducts of the sacrococcygeal region] Abrashev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):558–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Fistula of Stensen's duct] Commissionat Y, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):647–59, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronaro–cardiac fistula. Specific clinical evolution. A report of one case successfully operated on (author's transl)] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 14(4):321–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the tongue in the plastic surgery of large oronasosinus communications] Firu P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):136–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[The transsternal and transpericardial approach for surgical treatment of fistulas of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Maassen W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):257–61, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closure of secondary fistula of the palate by transplantation of the palatal mucosa] **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 24(4):363–7, 1975 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings: Surgical management of fistula of the left coronary artery and right atrium] Ishihara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):872, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Successful management of congenital coronary artery fistula—a case report] Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(7):510–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of abdominoparietal–genital fistulas] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):31–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of esophageal–pleural fistula and chronic empyema after pneumonectomy] Gerelov FI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):87–91, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with labyrinth disorders after total–cavity operations on the ear] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):37–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of epithelial cysts and fistulae of the sacrococcygeal region] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):67–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Dittel's operation in treatment of certain forms of urogenital fistula in women] Nazarian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):101–6, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fistulating forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):169–75, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of tubercular broncho–pleural fistula. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(2):79–84, Apr 75
Management of bronchopleural fistulas following pulmonary surgery. Singhabhandhu B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(11):409–12, Nov 75
Present–day principles in the management of enterocutaneous fistulae. Immelman EJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):812–4, 15 May 76
The use of stomahesive in the care of the skin of enterocutaneous fistulas. Knighton DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):449–51, Sep 76
[Treatment of carotido–cavernous fistulas and intracavernous aneurysms by means of a balloon catheter, which can be inflated and enlarged] Debrun G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):857–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Antibacterial prophylaxis of bacteremia and sepsis complicating dilation of rectoperineal fistulas] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(2):74–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of biological antiseptic tampon (BAT) for treatment of infected wounds and fistulas after abdominal surgery] Rebeko VIa. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):22–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Otognathia with complete pharyngeal fistulae in an Angus calif. Saperstein G, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(21):423–4, 22 May 76
[Bone fistula on the mid forelimb of a young bull] **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):203–5, 5 May 75 **(Ger)**

FIXATION, OCULAR

Comparative changes in the error of refraction between fixing and amblyopic eyes during growth and development. Lepard CW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 2):485–90, Sep 75
Exophoria at near in presbyopia. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(7):474–81, Jul 75
Some clinical aspects concerning microtropia. Palimeris G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1343–8, Oct 75
[Hypermetric refixation: objective sign of abnormal retinal correspondence] Quéré MA, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):265–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
A do–it–yourself fixation device for the ophthalmologist's office. Brubaker RF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1400, Aug 76
Binocular fixation pattern. Zipf RF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):401–5, Mar 76
EEG correlates of eye contact and interpersonal distance. Gale A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):237–45, Dec 75
Binocular convergence in man during total sleep deprivation. Horne JA. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):309–19, Dec 75
The effect of stimulus complexity on infant visual attention and habituation. Cohen LB, et al. **Child Dev** 46(3):611–7, Sep 75
Posture as a determinant of visual behavior in newborns. Fredrickson WT, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):579–82, Jun 75
Serial habituation in two–, three–, and four–month–old infants. Miller DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):341–9, Jun 76
The function of shifting fixations in the visual perception of infants. Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 46(4):857–65, Dec 75
Neurological organization and visual fixation in infants at 40 weeks conceptional age. Kopp CB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(2):165–70, Mar 75
Monofixation exotropia and asthenopia. pp. 173–7. Boyd TA, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.
Fixation disparity and the origin of microstrabismus. pp. 155–65. de Decker W, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.
Lessons learned from microtropia. pp. 183–90. Lang J.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.
Synchronization of visual attention in mother–infant pairs. Collis GM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(4):315–20, Oct 75
Behavioral control of visual fixation of the rhesus monkey. Crawford ML. **J Exp Anal Behav** 25(1):113–21, Jan 76
Binocular fixation in the newborn baby. Slater AM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):248–73, Oct 75
The corneal reflection technique and the visual preference method: sources of error. Slater AM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(2):240–7, Oct 75
Gaze as a function of conversation and degree of love. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Psychol** 92(Second Half):227–234, Mar 76
The variable stimulus arc: logic–driven light–emitting diodes for instantaneous stimulation of saccadic refixational eye movements. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):773–7, Nov 74
The importance of the point of fixation in optokinetic nystagmus. Miyoshi T. **ORL** 38(3):148–56, 1976
Contingency awareness in premature infants. Solkoff N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):709–10, Dec 75
Disturbance of the oculomotor system due to lateral fixation. Craske B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):459–65, Aug 75
Monofixation syndrome: a frequent end stage of strabismus surgery. Parks MM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 79(5):733–5, Sep–Oct 75
Test flash intensity and variability of fixation by the rhesus monkey. Crawford ML. **Vision Res** 16(1):117–8, Jan 76
The fixation point as a stimulus for accommodation. Owens DA, et al. **Vision Res** 15:1161–3, Oct 75
Miniature eye movements of fixation in rhesus monkey. Skavenski AA, et al. **Vision Res** 15(11):1269–73, Nov 75
The role of convergence in visual space perception. von Hofsten C. **Vision Res** 16(2):193–8, 1976
Fixation by the alert but solitary cat. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1349–52, Dec 75
[Refixation hypermetria: objective sign of abnormal retinal correspondence] Quere MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1239–41, Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Fixation disparity under various test–conditions (author's transl)] Herzau V. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(2):193–202, 25 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the treatment of amblyopia with excentric fixation by means of changes of the innervation stimulus of the external eye muscles by means of prismes and operative methods according to Cüppers' principles (author's transl)] Cüppers C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):157–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fixation devices for the cover–test (author's transl)] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(2):308–11, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of angular accelerations on the sensory and motor components of fixation eye movements] Babiiak VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 9(5):66–70, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conservative treatment of amblyopia by excentric fixation] Stojčevska V. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:193–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Unconscious excentric fixation of hysterical amblyopia (author's transl)] Gómez SG. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 32(190):275–7, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see under **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

FLA 63 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

FLAGELLA

Effect of temperature, salts, pH, and other factors on the development of peritrichous flagella in Vibrio alginolyticus. Ulitzur S. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):285–8, 28 Aug 75
Pleiotropic phenomena in autolytic enzyme(s) content, flagellation, and simultaneous hyperproduction of extracellular alpha–amylase and protease in a Bacillus subtilis mutant. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):459–69, Oct 75
Design requirements for the construction of bacterial flagella. Calladine CR. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):469–89, Apr 76
Expression of flagellar genes carried by bacteriophage lambda. Silerman M, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):248–50, 20 May 76
[Mechanism of ciliary and flagellar movement (author's transl)] Otokawa M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(4):441–8, Mar 75

(49 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Involvement of tyrosine residues in the protomer-protomer interaction of Proteus mirabilis flagella as studied by spectroscopic methods, chemical modification and aggregation experiments. Schalch W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):292–305, 20 Oct 75

Flagellar hook protein from Salmonella SJ25. Kagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):68–73, Jan 76

The flagellar membrane of Ochromonas danica. Lipid composition. Chen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1835–42, 25 Mar 76

Structural chemistry of the axoneme: evidence for chemically and functionally unique tubulin dimers in outer fibers. Stephens RE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:181–206, 1975

[Study of kinetoplast DNA of Trypansoma cruzi using restriction endonucleases] Riou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2701–4, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes in Chlamydomonas flagella. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):182–92, 10 Jan 76

ATPase activity in flagella from Euglena gracilis. Localization of the enzyme and effects of detergents. Piccinni E. **J Protozool** 22(3):331–5, Aug 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Vibrio cholerae flagellar antigens: a serodiagnostic test, functional implications of H-reactivity and taxonomic importance of cross-reactions within the Vibrio genus. Bhattacharyya FK. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(1):29–41, 30 Dec 75

[Biochemical and serological investigations of flagellae of Campylobacter fetus (author's transl)] Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(3):346–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Characterization of flagella and flagellin of Listeria monocytogenes. I. Immunological investigations (author's transl)] Braveny I, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):865–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Identity of the H-antigen in cholera and NAG vibrios] Bondarev IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):125–6, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hydrodynamic and biological properties of flagellar preparations isolated from submerged cultures of S. typhi] Ishchenko AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):71–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative study of serum H-antibodies in typhoid patients and bacteria carriers] Sukhoroslova LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):79–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Recombination of ciliary dynein of Tetrahymena with the outer fibers. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):41–9, Jul 75

[Flagella of enteritis-causing Vibrio (V). Conditions necessary for growth of the flagella] Shinoda S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):93, Jan 75 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

A flagellotropic bacteriophage and flagella formation in Caulobacter. Fukuda A, et al. **Virology** 71(2):583–92, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of flagellar structures in motility. Summers K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 416(2):153–68, 15 Aug 75

Swimming of flagellated microorganisms. Keller JB, et al. **Biophys J** 16(2 Pt 1):151–70, Feb 76

The propulsive mechanism of the dinoflagellate transverse flagellum reconsidered. Leblond PH, et al. **Biosystems** 8(1):33–9, Apr 76

Motility as a morphogenic character in the genus Arthrobacter. Stanlake GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1524–8, Sep 76

Gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Flagellar membranes and the agglutination reaction. Bergman K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):606–22, Dec 75

Mating in Chlamydomonas: a system for the study of specific cell adhesion. II. A radioactive flagella-binding assay for quantitation of adhesion. Snell WJ. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):70–9, Jan 76

Mating in Chlamydomonas: a system for the study of specific cell adhesion. I. Ultrastructural and electrophoretic analyses of flagellar surface components involved in adhesion. Snell WJ. **J Cell Biol** 68(1):48–69, Jan 76

Flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: evidence that cycloheximide pulses induce a delay in morphogenesis. Farrell KW. **J Cell Sci** 20(3):639–54, May 76

Locomotion of flagellates with mastigonemes. Brennen C. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):207–17, Mar 76

Computer simulation of flagellar movement. III. Models incorporating cross-bridge kinetics. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):77–86, 1975

Mechanochemical coupling in flagella. IV. Absence of coupling between metabolism and motility in Chaetopterus spermatozoa. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):201–5, Mar 76

Cinemicrographic analysis of the movement of flagellated bacteria. II. The ratio of the propulsive velocity to the frequency of the wave propagation along flagellar tail. Shimada K, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(3):185–93, Mar 76

Cinemicrographic analysis of the movement of flagellated bacteria. I. The ratio of the propulsive velocity to the frequency of bodily rotation. Yoshida T, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(2):87–98, 1975

Calcium couples flagellar reversal to photostimulation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schmidt JA, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):713–5, 19 Aug 76

Molecular mechanism for oscillation in flagella and muscle. Brokaw CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3102–6, Aug 75

Cross-bridge behavior in a sliding filament model for flagella. Brokaw CJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:165–79, 1975 (38 ref.)

The molecular basis of flagellar motility in sea urchin spermatozoa. Gibbons IR. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:207–32, 1975

Ciliary and flagellar movement: an introduction. Satir P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:143–9, 1975

[On the rotation of fibrils in the synura-flagellum (author's transl)] Jarosch R, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):285–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on a trypanosomatid flagellate in a flea, Peromyscopsylla silvatica spectabilis. Molyneux DH, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):265–74, May–Jun 75

Structure of plain and complex flagellar hooks of Pseudomonas rhodos. Raska I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):679–88, Feb 76

The flagellar membrane of Ochromonas danica. Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of the flagellar membrane, axonemes, and mastigonemes. Chen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1828–34, 25 Mar 76

BALD-2: a mutation affecting the formation of doublet and triplet sets of microtubules in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):480–91, Sep 75

Ultrastructural changes and a second mode of flagellar degeneration during ageing of Phytophthora palmivora sporangia. Hemmes DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):563–77, Dec 75

Flagellar doublet microtubules: fractionation of minor components and alpha-tubulin from specific regions of the A-tubule. Linck RW. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):405–39, Mar 76

A simplified Leifson flagella stain. Clark WA. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(6):632–4, Jun 76

Structure of straight flagellar filaments from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Kondo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):641–52, 25 Aug 75

[A functional flagella with a 6 + 0 pattern] Schrevel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):492–507, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural variants of intracellular flagella and centrioles in nevus cells] Szekeres L. **Z Hautkr** 50(11):461–6, 1 Jun 75 (Ger)

[On the morphology of flagella and fimbriae of Escherichia strains (author's transl)] Gerstl F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):48–54, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

FLAGYL see **METRONIDAZOLE**

FLAME IONIZATION see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

FLATFOOT

Intoeing and flat feet. Sharrard WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6014):888–9, 10 Apr 76

[Problems of the foot in Germany--characteristics of problems described in german literature] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):387–9, 10 Feb 76 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

An x-ray study of valgus ankles in spina bifida children with valgus flat foot deformity. Hollingsworth RP. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(8):481–4, Aug 75

CONGENITAL

Congenital convex pes valgus deformities. pp. 47–66. Connolly JF, et al. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Congenital paralytic vertical talus. An anatomical study. Specht EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):842–7, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood foot and leg problems. Vanden Brink KD. **Pediatr Ann** 5(4):61–80, Apr 76

[The consideration of footforms for a better judgement and explanation of footcomplains (author's transl)] Kristen H, Knahr K. **Z Orthop** 113(5):919–28, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[A 'new' type of foot] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(1):194–6, 10 Jan 76 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Peroneal spastic flatfoot syndrome. Johnson JC. **South Med J** 69(6):807–9, Jun 76

SURGERY

Flexible valgus flatfoot resulting from naviculocuneiform and talonavicular sag. Surgical correction in the adolescent. pp. 67–105. Giannestras NJ. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Naviculectomy of congenital vertical talus. pp. 26–39. Robbins H. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Flat foot. A preliminary report of an operation for severe cases. Jones BS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):279–82, Aug 75

[Surgical treatment of static pes planus transversus and hallus valgus] Kramarenko GN. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):183–5, Mar 75 (Ger)

[The Viladot technic in the surgical treatment of flatfoot] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):545–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Metatarsalgia. Load is good if it is not too much] Herschel H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(7):265–9, 14 Feb 76 (Dut)

[Treatment of flatfoot in children using foot supports] Goede W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(1):52–4, Jan 76 (Ger)

[Pes valgus et planus in the small child] Maier E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):126–7, Mar 76 (Ger)

[Everyday problems of the treatments of flat feet in children (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(10):705–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLATULENCE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Bowel distension during treatment of premature labour with beta-receptor agonists. Nair GV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):907, 24 Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Flatus retention is the major factor in diverticular disease. Wynne-Jones G. **Lancet** 2(7927):211–2, 2 Aug 75

Flatulent dyspepsia: a tiered symptom complex? Johnson AG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1(6):204–6, Nov–Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

Simethicone for discomfort caused by gastrointestinal gas. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 17(19):80, 12 Sep 75

[Minifom (methylpolysiloxane) in gastric gas accumulations] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1604, 10 Oct 75 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Oligosaccharides of food legumes: alpha-galactosidase activity and the flatus problem. pp. 207–22. Rackis JJ. **In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974.** (31 ref.)

Hydrogen production in the rat following ingestion of raffinose, stachyose and oligosaccharide-free bean residue. Wagner JR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):466–70, Apr 76

Studies of a flatulent patient. Levitt MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):260–2, 29 Jul 76

FLATWORMS see **PLATYHELMINTHS**

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **FAD**

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see **FMN**

FLAVINS

The kinetics of flavine oxidation-reduction. II. Metal ion interactions. Favaudon V, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4739–44, 21 Oct 75

The kinetics of flavine oxidation--reduction. I. Dismutation in nonaqueous solvent. Favaudon V, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4731–8, 21 Oct 75

The structure of the covalent adduct formed by the interaction of 3-dimethylamino-1-propyne and the flavine of mitochondrial amine oxidase. Maycock AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):114–25, 13 Jan 76

15N nuclear magnetic resonance of flavins. Yagi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2877–80, 29 Jun 76

Continuous regeneration of NAD(P)+ by flavins covalently bound to sepharose. Månsson MO, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1145–59, Aug 76

Structure of flavin adducts with acetylenic substrates. Chemistry of monoamine oxidase and lactate oxidase inhibition. Gärtner B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):211–21, 16 Mar 76

Synthesis, separation, identification and interconversion of riboflavin phosphates and their acetyl derivatives: a reinvestigation. Scola–Nagelschneider G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):567–77, 15 Jul 76

8alpha–substituted flavins of biological importance: an updating. Edmondson DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):255–65, 1 May 76 (52 ref.)

Covalently bound Flavin Coenzymes. Kearney EB, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1:62–96, 1974 (42 ref.)

Radical mechanisms for 1,5–dihydro–5–methylflavine reduction of carbonyl compounds. Bruice TC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(18):5263–71, 3 Sep 75

The chemistry of an N5–methyl–1,5–dihydroflavin and its aminium cation radical. Kemal C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(13):3955–64, 23 Jun 76

Flavin–oxygen derivatives involved in hydroxylation by p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Entsch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2550–63, 10 May 76

Fluorescence polarization in a planar array of pigment molecules: theoretical treatment and application to flavins incorporated into artificial membranes. Frehland E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):147–83, 23 Apr 75

Identification of the chemical structures of schizoflavins as 7,8–dimethyl–10–(2,3,4–trihydroxy–4–formylbutyl)isoallox and 7,8–dimethyl–10–(2,3,4–trihydroxy–4–carboxybutyl)isoallo Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(5):347–53, 1975

Photochemistry of reduced lumiflavin in its acidic form. Lasser N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(1–2):7–12, Jul–Aug 75

Excited–state reactions of oxidized flavin derivatives. Lasser N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):249–54, Apr 75

Inter– and intramolecular effects of tyrosyl residues on flavin triplets and radicals as investigated by flash photolysis. McCormick DB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(5):175–81, Nov 75

Radical mechanisms for 1,5–dihydroflavin reduction of carbonyl compounds. Williams RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1763–7, May 75

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the peptide–bound flavin of a bacterial sarcosine dehydrogenase. Pinto JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):483–91, Aug 75

Flavin as an active component of the photoreversible pigment system of the green alga Protosiphon botryoides Klebs. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 22(3–4):135–8, Sep–Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Increased flavin synthesis in yeasts utilizing hydrocarbons] Dikanskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):784–90, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased flavinogenesis in 1 of the strains of Candida tropicalis] Medvedeva GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(5):945–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in the flavinogenic activity of Pichia guilliermondi yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):428–34, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of retroinhibition in e regulation of flavinogenesis in yeasts of genus Pichia] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):171–3, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–Deaza– and 5–thiariboflavins: a simple pathway to antimetabolites of vitamin B2. Janda M, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):443–4, Jul 76

Syntheses of isoalloxazines and isoalloxazine 5–oxides. A new synthesis of riboflavin. Yoneda F, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):830–5, 4 Feb 76

A new synthesis of alloxazines by the reaction of diethyl azodiformate with 6–anilinouracils. Yoneda F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1907–9, 1975

Simple synthesis of a 4a–hydroperoxy adduct of a 1,5–dihydroflavine: preliminary studies of a model for bacterial luciferase. Kemal C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):995–9, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Myeloma with xanthoderma due to an IgG lambdamonoclonal anti–flavin antibody. Farhangi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):177–83, 22 Jan 76

METABOLISM

Effect of triamcinolone administration on content of flavins in rabbit liver. Shoji S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):707–10, 28 May 76

[Biosynthesis of flavins and its regulation in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Shavlovsky GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):649–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 8–amino–8–dimethyl–D–araboflavin, 8–amino–8–dimethyl–D–riboflavin and 8–hydroxy–8–demethyl–D–riboflavin on mice. Matsui K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 20(6):411–20, 1974

The effect of flavins and enzyme inhibitors on 4–nitrobenzoic acid reductase and azo reductase of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 5(11):657–63, Nov 75

PHYSIOLOGY

[Participation of flavins and iron in regulating the rate of the 1st flavinogenesis reaction in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):217–20, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical hydroxylation of 7,8–dimethylalloxazine (lumichrome)––a flash photolysis study. Düren RR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):163–9, Mar 76

FLAVOBACTERIUM

Rifamycin in neonatal flavobacteria meningitis. Lee EL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(3):209–13, Mar 76

Late Flavobacterium species meningitis after craniofacial exenteration. Bagely DH Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(2):229–31, Feb 76

CLASSIFICATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation in the classification of flavobacteria. Owen RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):89–102, Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of 13beta–alkyl–3–methoxy–8,14–seco–1,3,5(10),9(11)–gonatet and 13beta–alkyl–3–methoxy–8,14–seco–1,3,5(10),9(11)–gonatet by microbial enzymes. Szentirmai A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):471–9, 1975

A comparative study between a chondroitinase B and a chondroitinase AC from Flavobacterium heparinum: Isolation of a chondroitinase AC–susceptible dodecasaccharide from chondroitin sulphate B. Michelacci YM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):121–9, Oct 75

On the structure of heparitin sulfates. Analyses of the products formed from heparitin sulfates by two heparitinases and a heparinase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Silva M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):129–41, 23 Jun 76

Isolation and purification of Flavobacterium alpha–1,3–glucanase–hydrolyzing, insoluble, sticky glucan of Streptococcus mutans. Ebisu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1489–501, Dec 75

Chondroitinase C from Flavobacterium heparinum. Michelacci YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1154–8, 25 Feb 76

Structure of heparin. Characterization of the products formed from heparin by the action of a heparinase and a heparitinase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Silva ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6841–6, 10 Sep 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum (author's transl)] Yamakado M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(8):816–20, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A description of glucose uptake in Navicula pelliculosa (Breb) Hilse including a brief comparison with an associated Flavobacterium sp. Jolley ET, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):127–33, Aug 76

Carotenoid biosynthesis by a cell–free preparation from a Flavobacterium species. Brown DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):741–2, 1975

FLAVONES

Structure of a new isoflavone from fungi and Streptomyces inhibiting dopa decarboxylase. Tobe H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(6):623–5, Jun 76

[Nucleophile substitution in the course of the Baker–Venkataraman rearrangement. 3. Substitution of the methoxy group in the 2' position] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):273–8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantum chemical computations of the conformative structure of conjugated biomolecules. 5. Quantum chemical computations of the conformative structure of conjugated compounds] Hofmann HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(9):585–8, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of Lindera erythrocarpa Makino. II. Mass spectrometry of the falvonoids from the fruits (author's transl)] Liu S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):511–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a new purgative constituent of Prunus japonica Thunb., prunuside (author's transl)] Oshio H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):484–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on constituents of Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. I. New flavonolignans named 2,3–dehydrosilymarin and 2,3–dehydrosilychristin] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(8):1017–21, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

QUERCETIN/ISOLetyl–7,3',4'–trisulphate from Flaveria bidentis. Cabrera JL, et al. **Lloydia** 39(4):253–4, Jul–Aug 76

[Flavonol glycosides from Euphorbia helioscopia, E. stricta, E. verrucosa and E. dulcis (author's transl)] Pohl R, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):301–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of flavonoid complexes of copper(II) and flavonoid antioxidant activity. Thompson M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):375–81, Sep 76

Flavoxate and 3–methylflavone–8–carboxylic acid. Assay methods in blood and urine, plasma–red cells repartition and stability. Cova A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1707–9, Nov 75

Flavonoids of Salvia virgata. Ulubelen A, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):446–7, Sep–Oct 75

Spectrophotometric estimation of individual flavone glycosides in three Euphorbia species. Abdel–Salam NA, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):402–3, Jun 75

[The leaves of 2 Madagascan cinchonas (Cinchona ledgeriana Moens and C. succirubra Pavon). Particular study of polyphenols (phenolic acids, anthocyans and flavonoids)] Paris RR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(2):73–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flavonois and flavones of vegetables. V. Flavonols and flavones of root vegetables (author's transl)] Eloesser W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):265–70, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

Flavonols and flavones of vegetables. IV. Flavonols and flavones of lettuce and endive. [author's transl] Wöldecke M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(3):153–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents in the water extracts of crude drugs. II. On the leaves of scutellaria baicalensis Georgi (author's transl)] Takido M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):381–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxidation of flavanone to flavone with cell–free extracts from young parsley leaves. Sutter A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):547–56, Oct 75

[Influence of ecological factors on the essential oils and flavonoids of two camomile cultivars. 2.: Effect of light and temperature (author's transl)] Franz VC, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):46–52, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ecological factors on the composition of the essential oil and the flavones in Matricaria chamomilla of different origin (author's transl)] Hölzi VJ, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):37–45, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of population density on Actinomyces resistomycificus biosynthesis of heliomycin and resistoflavin] Poltorak VA. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):105–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Protein binding of flavoxate and of 3–methylflavone–8–carboxylic acid. Conti M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1709–12, Nov 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Flavonoids. 8. Synthesis and antifertility and estrogen receptor binding activities of coumarins and delta3–isoflavenes. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(10):982–5, Oct 75

Synthesis of isoflavones substituted in ring B by the oxidative rearrangement of 2'–hydroxychalcones with thallium (III) nitrate. Lévai A, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):747, 1975

[4'–(1–hydroxy–2–isopropylaminoethyl)flavone] Roveri P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):525–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Nucleophilic substitution in course of Baker–Venkatamaran–rearrangement (author's transl)] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(5):389–93, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Nucleophil substitution on the B–ring of chloronitroflavones] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** :723–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Iodine catalysis in the formation of 3–bromoflavanones from 2'–hydroxy–4–methoxychalcones and their dibromides] Weber FG, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(5):283–8, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis studies of the flavone derivates. III. Photochemical reaction of chalcone derivative (author's transl)] Matsuura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):393–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new isoflavone from Chinese Pueraria flowers. Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2449–51, Oct 75

Isolation of amentoflavone and two new glycosides from the leaves of Nandina domestica Thunb. Morita N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2750–2, Nov 74

Isolation of isoflavones inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase from fungi and streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):947–52, Dec 75

Uvaretin and isouvaretin. Two novel cytotoxic c–benzylflavanones from uvaria chamae L. Hufford CD, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(7):1297–8, 2 Apr 76

Isolation and identification of three new flavones from Achillea millefolium L. Falk AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci**

64(11):1838–42, Nov 75

Isolation and identification of 5,7–dimethoxyisoflavone, an inhibitor of Aspergillus flavus from peanuts. Turner RB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):39–40, 8 Dec 75

Isolation of a flavonoidal substance from Cichorium pumilum jacq. Saleh MR, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):404, Jun 75

Cardamonin and alpinetin from the seeds of Amomum subulatum. Bheemasankara Rao C, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):391–2, Jun 76

Mexican medicinal plants. XXVIII. Isolation of 5–hydroxy–7,3',4'–trimethoxy–flavone from Turnera diffusa. Dominguez XA, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):68–71, Aug 76

Crystalline principles from the leaves and twigs of Leptadenia reticulata. Krishna PV, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):395–400, Jun 75

A method for separating estrogens and phytoestrogens on Sephadex LH–20 columns. Newsome FE, et al. **Steroids** 26(2):215–7, Aug 75

[Identification of xanthones and new arabinosides of flavone C–glucosides from Swertia perennis L.] Hostettmann K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(5):1584–91, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of some flavonic aglycones in root extracts of Glycyrrhiza glabra L.] Hoton–Dorge M. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):560–72, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoflavones in the stems of Piptanthus nepalensis] Paris RR, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):32–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A flavanone with an isoprenoid c10–side chain isolated from Amorpha fruticosa seeds (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(2):152–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of flowers. V. On the components of flower of Pueraria thunbergiana benth. (2). Isolation of a new isoflavone glycoside (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1283–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Lindera erythrocarpa Makino. I. Flavonoids from the fruits (author's transl)] Liu SY, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1114–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Enkianthus nudipes. IV. A new flavone glucoside from the stems (author's transl)] Ogawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):655–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the constituents of the fruits of Rosa multiflora Thunb. I (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):284–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Epimedium. IV. Flavonoids of Epimedium gradiflorum Morr. (3) (author's transl)] Tokuoka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):698–705, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Epimedium. V. Flavonoids of Epimedium grandiflorum Morr. (4) (author's transl)] Tokuoka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):825–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quercetin derivatives of Euphorbia lucida W.K] Burzańska Z. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):703–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Flavone glycosides in species of the genus Silene] Zemtsova GN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):26–9, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavonoids of Scutellaria scordiifolia] Popova TP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):89–91, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Isolation and study of the flavonoid glycosides from the buds of Tilia cordata] Zub MR. **Farm Zh** 30(3):76–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of flavoxate in rats. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1916–20, 1975

Investigation of quercetin binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor 1. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):1–8, 13 Jan 76

Coordinated induction and subsequent activity changes of two groups of metabolically interrelated enzymes. Light–induced synthesis of flavonoid glycosides in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):199–206, 2 Jan 76

[Studies of the metabolism and excretion of silybin in the rat] Bülles H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):902–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Liver protection by silymarin: in vitro effect on dissociated rat hepatocytes. Ramellini G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):69–73, 1976

Direct and indirect action mechanism of the C2 factor on the blood capillaries. Gazave JM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:82–3, 1975

Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylases in liver from rats of different age, sex and nutritional status. Distinction of two types by 7,8–benzoflavone. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(16):1511–5, 15 Aug 75

Effect of 7 8–benzoflavone on the duration of zoxazolamine paralysis and hexobarbital hypnosis in rats. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1431–2, 15 Jun 76

Pig heart mitochondrial ATPase : properties of purified and membrane–bound enzyme. Effects of flavonoids. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):959–67, 1975

alpha–Naphthoflavone activation of 6–hydroxymethylbenzo(alpha)pyrene synthetase. Sloane NH. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3731–4, Dec 75

Effect of 7,8–benzolfavone on the formation of benzo(alpha)pyrene–DNA–bound products in hamster embryo cells. Baird WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):67–75, Apr 76

Inhibition of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 3–methylcholanthrene, 7,8–benzoflavone and other inducers added in vitro. Jellinck PH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(5):459–68, Nov 75

Mechanisms of reversed flavonoid action on blood cells: significance in thromboembolism. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):163–74, 1975

Proceedings: Biochemical aspects of the action of some flavonoids at the connective tissue level. Cetta G. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 76

Isoflavone rhamuniosides inhibitors of beta–galactosidase produced by actinomycetes. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1006–8, Dec 75

New isoflavones, inhibiting catechol–O–methyltransferase, produced by Streptomyces. Chimura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(9):619–26, Sep 75

Hypolipidemic principles of Cicer arietinum: biochanin–A and formononetin. Siddiqui MT, et al. **Lipids** 11(3):243–6, Mar 76

Inhibition of lactic dehydrogenase and of pyruvate kinase by low concentrations of quercetin. Grisolia S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(5):473–5, 1975

Phytoestrogens: adverse effects on reproduction in California quail. Leopold AS, et al. **Science** 191(4222):98–100, 9 Jan 76

[The chemistry and pharmacology of flavonoid fractions with a hypotensive effect isolated from wild geraniums] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 11(2):45–54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electronic quantification of experimental hepatic lesions demonstrated by histology (author's transl)] Stockinger L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(3):203–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silybin effects on rat mastocytes] Lecomte J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1449–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic properties of silybin and silymarin] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(4):110–4, 15 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of silybin–dihemisuccinate on regulation disorders in phospholipid metabolism in acute galactosamine intoxication in the rat] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1582–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of silymarin–N–methylglucamine salt and silybin–dihemisuccinate on (1–14C)–acetate incorporation in rat liver lipids (author's transl)] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):235–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances in the regulation of phospholipid metabolism of the whole liver, mitochondria and microsomes in acute thioacetamide poisoning and the influcence of silymarin] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of flavoxate hydrochloride on the gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)] Iriki M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):29–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological and radioprotective properties of some gamma–pyrone derivatives (flavanones and flavanols)] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(5):607–12, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hormone studies on ewes grazing an oestrogenic (Yarloop clover) pasture during the reproductive cycle. Obst JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):279–90, Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of hypersensitivity reactions by soluble derivatives of baicalein. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):763–72, Dec 75

[Clinical investigation of silymarin in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Realini S, et al. **Praxis** 64(19):595–8, 13 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with silymarin in the treatment of chronic liver disease(author's transl)] Reutter FW, et al. **Praxis** 64(36):1145–51, 9 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of venous diseases using Flavan] Feine–Haake G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(18):839, 30 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of dysmenorrhea] Cazzola D. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):189–201, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzogammapirone in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages] Bernardini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(19):989–91, 15 oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic value of Oleflavit in the treatment of periodontal diseases] Banach J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):363–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of quercitrin on structural changes in the large and small intestines in experimental enterocolitis] Galsanov ShB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):623–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chelepin for local treatment of viral infections of the oral mucosa] Roshchina PI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):100–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Stachyglen treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLAVOPROTEINS

Fluorescence titration with apoflavodoxin: a sensitive assay for riboflavin 5'–phosphate and flavin adenine dinucleotide in mixtures. Wassink JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):609–16, Oct 75

Dimerization of Azotobacter vinelandii flavodoxin (azotoflavin). Yoch DC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):326–33, Sep 75

Binding and oxidation–reduction of monoamine oxidase–type 8alpha–(S–peptidyl) flavins with Azotobacter (Shethna) flavodoxin. Shiga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):227–34, 2 Sep 75

Flavocytochrome b2: kinetic studies by absorbance and electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy of electron distribution among prosthetic groups. Capeillère–Blandin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):549–66, Jun 75

Identification and properties of 8–hydroxyflavin––adenine dinucleotide in electron–transferring flavoprotein from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):373–90, 1 Apr 76

Properties of immobilized flavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. An affinity ligand for the purification of riboflavin 5'–phosphate (FMN) and its analogues. Mayhew SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):539–44, 15 Nov 75

Light–induced effects on a flavoprotein, D–amino–acid oxidase. Colombetti G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(5):303–6, May 75

ANALYSIS

A new membrane iron–sulfur flavoprotein of the mitochondrial electron transfer system. The entrance point of the fatty acyl dehydrogenation pathway? Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):622–31, 16 Sep 75

The amino acid sequence of the Azotobacter vinelandii flavodoxin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):639–44, 16 Sep 75

The subunits of Chlorobium flavocytochrome c. Yamanaka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):655–60, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Studies of the mode of action of erucic acid on heart metabolism. Heijenskjöld L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (585):75–83, 1975

Interactions of some acceptors with superoxide anion radicals formed by the NADPH–specific flavoprotein in rat liver microsomal fractions. Mishin V, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):307–10, 15 Feb 76

Cytochrome P–450 measurement in rat liver homogenate and microsomes. Its use for correction of microsomal losses incurred by differential centrifugation. Joly JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):577–86, Nov–Dec 75

Flavocytochrome b2: simulation studies of the electron–transfer reactions among the prosthetic groups. Capeillère–Blandin C. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):91–101, 1 Aug 75

The reconstruction of enzymic lipid peroxidation systems from microsomes of various origin. Mishin VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):136–8, 15 Feb 76

Electron–transferring flavoprotein of Peptostreptococcus elsdenii that functions in the reduction of acrylyl–coenzyme A. Brockman HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1447–53, Dec 75

FLAVORING AGENTS

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13 suppl:683–923, Dec 75

Spectrofluorometric determination of beta–asarone in sweet and dry vermouths. Wojtowicz EJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):526–8, May–Jun 76

Letter: A comparison of the saltiness of 'Morton Lite–Salt' and table salt. Kincaid JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1268, 11 Dec 75

Nutrition and flavour–legislation. Schlegel W. **Nahrung** 20(3):253–8, 1976

[Notes about molecular weights of aroma compounds] Rothe M, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):281–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Alterations caused by yeasts in vegetable flavoured soft drinks: effects of the manufacturing water (author's transl)] Turtura GC, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):183–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of beta–asarone in wines and flavors. Dyer RH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):675–7, May 76

Aroma values––a useful concept? Rothe M. **Nahrung** 20(3):259–66, 1976

[Bouquet qualification of wines by gas chromatography. 2. Development of measuring unit for bouquet qualification by determination of relationship of chromatographic peak areas and conditions of application] Jobbágy A, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):295–305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bouquet qualification of wines by gas chromatography. 1. Experimental method for gas phase analysis] Jobbágy A, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):287–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic methods for flavor testing in cooked

pork (M. semimembranosus)] Kevei E, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):243–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Falvour chemistry: actuality and new trend of the researches (author's transl)] Colombo E. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FLAXEDIL TRIETHIODIDE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

FLEAS

Insecticidal activity of temephos against Ctenocephalides felis on dogs and cats. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(9):1281–3, Sep 75

Letter: Of fleas and foxes. Rothenborg HW. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1215–6, Sep 75

Notes on a collection of mammal–fleas from New Hampshire. Lovejoy DA, et al. **Entomol News** 86(7–8):145–9, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Toxic reactions due to flea collars. Kodama JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):368–76, 1 Mar 76

Field evaluations of dichlorvos as a vapor toxicant for control of prairie dog fleas. Bennett WC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(3):354–8, 25 Sep 75

Dichlorvos bait for control of fleas on wild rodents. Cole MM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(6):625–30, 20 Feb 76

Field studies of systemic insecticides. I. Evaluation of phoxim for control of fleas on cotton rats. Miller BE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(4):425–30, 31 Oct 75

Tungiasis in travelers from tropical Africa. Goldman L. **JAMA** 236(12):1386, 20 Sep 76

Once bitten.... Brown K. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1410–1, 9 Sep 76

Insecticide susceptibility of some vector fleas and mosquitoes in Burma. Thaung U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):555–61, Dec 75

Letter: Tunga penetrans infestation in pigs. Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 98(23):472, 5 Jun 76

[Fleas of birds as facultative ectoparasites of man (author's transl)] Wolff K. **Praxis** 64(37):1173–5, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abilities of avian fleas Frontopsylla frontalis alatau Fed., 1946 to infect rodents with plague] Shevchenko VL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life expectancy of Ctenophthalmus wladimiri Is.–Gurv., 1948 (Siphonaptera, Ctenophthalmidae) under laboratory conditions] Talybov AN. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):354–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The jumping mechanism of Xenopsylla cheopis. I. Exoskeletal structures and musculature. Rothschild M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 271(914):457–90, 30 Oct 75

[An abnormally formed Ctenophthalmus assimilis assimilis (siphonapteres hystrichosyllidae)] Roman E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 32(4):349–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenoponia tripectinata gaudi sp. n. (Siphonaptera, Hystrichopsyllidae) a new flea in Morocco] Beaucournu JC. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(2):203–9, Mar–Apr 74 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) mesoides Smit, 1957 (Siphonaptera, Hystrichopsyllidae) in Czechoslovak western Carpathians. Ryba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(4):379–83, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the preimaginal phases of the flea, Ctenophthalmus wladimiri Is.–Gurv., 1948] Talybov AN. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):320–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arthropod ribosomes. Integrity of ribosomal ribonucleic acids from aphids and water fleas Ishikawa H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(3):258–68, 2 Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The differential transmissibility of Myxoma virus strains of differing virulence grades by the rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale). Mead–Briggs AR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):237–47, Oct 75

Study of rickettsioses in Slovakia. II. Infestation of fleas and mites in mole nests in some localities in Central Slovakia with C. burneti and Rickettsiae belonging to the spotted fever (SF) group. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):329–39, 1975

[On the ecology of fleas implicated in the epidemiology of plague and the possible role of certain hematophagus insects in its transmission in north–east Brazil] Karimi Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):583–91, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of certain factors on block formation in Ceratophillus tesquorum and Neopsylla setosa setosa] Gubareva NP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):315–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fleas of the yellow gopher (Cittellus fulvus Licht.) and their infection with the causative agent of plague in the territory of Kazakhstan and Central Asia] Tristan DF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):398–403, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological study of Ceratophyllus consimilis Wagn. fleas infected with the causative agent of listeriosis (Listeria monocytogenes)] Vashchenok VS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on a trypanosomatid flagellate in a flea, Peromyscopsylla silvatica spectabilis. Molyneux DH, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(3):265–74, May–Jun 75

[Value of extemporaneous examination of Siphonaptera for the study of their parasites] Beaucournu JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):831–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of the prolonged contact of a flea population with plague bacteria on the infective activity of vetors] Bibikova VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):515–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The jumping mechanism of Xenopsylla cheopis. III. Execution of the jump and activity. Rothschild M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 271(914):499–515, 30 Oct 75

Studies on host–flea relationship. IV. Progesterone and cortisone do not influence the reproductive potentials of rat fleas Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild) and X. astia (Rothschild). Prasad RS. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(1):81–6, 27 Jul 76

[Pathological changes in fleas caused by the action of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin] Prokop'ev VN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):222–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural comparison of the midgut epithelia of fleas with different feeding behavior patterns (Xenopsylla cheopis, Echidnophaga gallinacea, Tunga penetrans, Siphonaptera, Pulicidae). Reinhardt CA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(2):105–32, 1976

The jumping mechanism of Xenopsylla cheopis. II. The fine structure of the jumping muscle. Cullen MJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 271(914):491–7, 30 Oct 75

FLICKER FUSION

Critical flicker frequency and the Pulfrich phenomenon. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(11):745–9, Nov 75

Foveal CFF during the course of dark adaptation. White KD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(1):70–2, Jan 76

Pattern and flicker detection analysed by subthreshold summation. King–Smith PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):519–48, Aug 75

Visibility of flicker in television pictures. Corbett JM, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):689–90, 24 Jun 76

Aftereffects of short–term monocular deprivation on critical flicker frequency of the non–occluded eye. Zubek JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):123–6, Aug 76

Flicker photometry of equally bright lights. Kaiser PK, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1399–402, Dec 75

Border enhancement during flicker stimulation: effect of retinal location. Remole A. **Vision Res** 15(12):1385–8, Dec 75

[Effects of low carbon monoxide concentrations on flicker fusion frequency and on subjective feelings (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 36(2):87–103, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a monotonous repetitive task on flicker fusion and subjective feelings] Martin E, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):216–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The checkerboard pattern, an only binocularly perceived flicker pattern] Welpe E. **Vision Res** 15(11):1283–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Non–constancy of flicker light at the time of critical fusion] Fuda K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):303–4, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further evidence for critical flicker fusion as an objective measure of alcohol tolerance in alcoholics. Hill SY. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):345–6, Nov 75

A comment on critical flicker fusion as an objective measure of alcohol tolerance by alcoholics. Tong JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(5):343–4, Nov 75

Flicker fusion threshold in mental illness. Turner P. **NZ Med J** 82(545):98, 13 Aug 75

The effects of high doses of oxprenolol and of propranolol on pursuit rotor performance, reaction time and critical flicker frequency. Ogle CW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):295–9, 15 Apr 76

Critical flicker frequency (CFF) and psychotropic drugs in normal human subjects–a review. Smith JM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):175–82, 28 May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Eccentricity–specific dissociation of visual functions in patients with lesions of the central visual pathways. Pöppel E, et al. **Nature** 256(5517):489–90, 7 Aug 75

Double branched flicker fusion curves from the all–rod skate retina. Green DG, et al. **Science** 188(4193):1120–2, 13 Jun 75

FLIES see under **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

Heat loss from feet of herring gulls at rest and during flight. Baudinette RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):920–4, Apr 76

How far do flies fly? Powell JR, et al. **Am Sci** 64(2):179–85, Mar–Apr 76

The lipid composition of flight muscle mitochondria isolated from the blowfly, Phormia regina. Guarnieri M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):672–8, Feb 76

Two respiratory patterns in the budgerigar during flight at different ambient temperatures. Aulie A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):81–4, 1 Sep 75

Substrates of oxidative metabolism in dipteran flight muscle. Bursell E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):235–8, 15 Oct 75

An electron microscopic investigation of age–dependent changes in the flight muscle of Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. **Gerontologia** 21(4):216–23, 1975

Insect flight muscle: maturation and senescence. Baker GT 3rd. **Gerontology** 22(4):334–61, 1976

Aging changes in insect flight muscle. Sohal RS. **Gerontology** 22(4):317–33, 1976

Flight energetics. pp. 49–63. Tucker VA. **In: Peaker M, ed. Avian physiology. London, Academic Press, 1975. W1 ZO608 no.35 1975.**

Fuel economy during flight of the dragonfly Pantala flavescens (F). Kallapur VL. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):200–2, Mar 75

A wind tunnel for bird flight studies at high altitudes. Linderoth LS Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):501–2, Sep 75

Co–ordinating interneurones of the locust which convey two patterns of motor commands: their connexions with flight motoneurones. Burrows M. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):713–33, Dec 75

Flight energetics of sphinx moths: power input during hovering flight. Casey TM. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):529–43, Jun 76

Flight energetics in sphinx moths: heat production and heat loss in Hyles lineata during free flight. Casey TM. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):545–60, Jun 76

Elastic energy storage in primary feather shafts. Pennycuick CJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):677–89, Jun 76

Metabolism during flight in two species of bats, Phyllostomus hastatus and Pteropus gouldii. Thomas SP. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):273–93, Aug 75

The flight performance of tsetse flies. Hargrove JW. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1385–95, Jul 75

Amino acid metabolism during flight in tsetse flies. Hargrove JW. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):309–13, 1976

Flight of the salt marsh Tabanidae (Diptera), Tabanus nigrovittatus, Chrysops atlanticus and C. fuliginosus: correlation with temperature, light, moisture and wind velocity. Dale WE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(5):551–7, 30 Dec 75

A morphometric and cytochemical analysis of aging changes in the flight muscle of Nasonia vitripennis (Walk) (Hymenoptera, pteromalidae). Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):459–68, Sep–Dec 75

Aerodynamic properties of an insect wing section and a smooth aerofoil compared. Rees CJ. **Nature** 258(5531):141–2, 13 Nov 75

Ventilation and respiratory evaporation in the flying crow, Corvus ossifragus. Bernstein MH. **Respir Physiol** 26(3):371–82, MAY 76

Unusual mechanisms for the generation of lift in flying animals. Weis–Fogh T. **Sci Am** 233(5):81–7, Nov 75

[Flight leadership in flocks of homing pigeons] Wagner G. **Z Tierpsychol** (39):61–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swarming of mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (Culicidae) in the forest tundra] Nikolaeva NV. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):310–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional peculiarities of stretch receptors of the flight apparatus in the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Gorelkin VS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(5):483–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of proprioceptive feedback on the work of the wing apparatus of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Gorelkin VS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional features of wind–sensitive receptors triggering the wing muscle neurons of the desert locust, Calliptamus barbarus] Karelin IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):44–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLIGHT REACTION see under **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FLOCCULATION TESTS

Letter: Differential slide tests for infectious mononucleosis. Gephart JD, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 41(7):262, Jul 75

[Letter: The Ammoniacal ferrous citrate test (T.A.F.C.) in hepatology] Shirardin H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2598, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Automation of a flocculation test for syphilis on Groupamatic equipment. Garretta M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):232–9, Aug 75

Further evaluation of the 'I.M.T.–Chagas flocculation test'. A comparison with complement fixation, hemagglutination and immunofluorescence tests. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(4):230–5, Jul–Aug 75

FLOODS see under **DISASTERS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOUR

Nutrition in the Australian aborginines—effects of the fortification of white flour. Kamien M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):123–33, Apr 75

Oilseed flour for human food. Bastiaens FG. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(6):310–5, Jun 76

Editorial: Fortified flour. **Lancet** 2(7931):401–2, 30 Aug 75

Letter: Fortified flour. Smith HS. **Lancet** 2(7934):550–1, 20 Sep 75

Profuse fimbriae conferring O–inagglutinability to several strains of S. typhi–murium and S. enteritidis isolated from pasta products. Cultural, morphological, and serological experiments. Rohde R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):38–50, Jan 75

[Influence of the degree of nonvitreousness on durum wheat semolina characteristics (author's transl)] Fabriani G, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid hydrolysis of mandioca] Colombo AJ, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):75–90, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sarsazan flour] Urazakov IU. **Vopr Pitan** (4):81–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of free gossypol of different cottonseed flours on the growth of rats and levels of free lysin and free gossypol in animal organs, muscle and serum] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(1):47–66, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bakers' asthma. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(3):241–50, May 76

Inhibitory effects of various drugs on dual asthmatic responses in wheat flour–sensitive subjects. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(1 PT 1):1–9, Jul 76

Letter: Calcium–fortified flour and renal stones. Gibbon N. **Lancet** 2(7935):616–7, 27 Sep 75

Evaluation of dietary rapeseed protein concentrate flours in rats and dogs. Loew FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(2):257–67, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Wheat albumin and globulin proteins: purothionin levels of stored flour. Patey AL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):688–90, Jul 76

[The flour content of baby food] Tschawdarova R, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4 Pt. 1):443–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological value of manihot flour enriched with fish flour and soybean isolated protein, and casein (author's transl)] de Araujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):139–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nutritional values of some special regional beans (feijão macáçar, feijão mulatinho) and manihot flour, supplemented with methionine at different levels (author's transl)] de Arujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):143–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of proteins of the flour of cheastnuts of Pará] Zucas SM, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):133–43, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FLOWMETERS

The Doppler and its use in axial flaps. Corwin TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):660–3, Jun 76

Effects of implanted Doppler flowmeters on femoral vein autografts. Michie DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):307–13, Mar 76

Proceedings: Experience with an extractable aortic flow probe after open heart surgery. Lewis GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(3):316–7, Mar 76

Letter: Deposits in cyclopropane flowmeter tubes. Bracken A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(1):52, Jan 76

The external field intravascular electromagnetic flowmeter system as applied to standard arteriographic catheters and conscious humans. MacAlpin RN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):23–37, 1976

Noninvasive assessment of aorta–coronary saphenous vein bypass graft patency using directional Doppler. Pisko–Dubienski ZA, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):188–97, Aug 75

The design of electromagnetic flowmeter probes with homogeneous luminal magnetic fields. Navi F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(1):71–3, Jan 76

The use of electromagnetic flowprobes in the mitral valve position—principle, advantages, and limitations. pp. 117–25. Reneman RS.
In: Kalmanson D, ed. The mitral value. Acton, Mass., Publishing Sciences Group, 1976. W3 IN924EH 1975m. (32 ref.)

Application of the phase detection principle in a transcutaneous velocity profile meter. pp. 144–52. Brandestini M.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

A novel pulsed directional Doppler velocimeter: the phase detection profilometer. pp. 137–43. Grandchamp PA.
In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.

Electromagnetic flowmeters. pp. 79–89. Naitove A.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

Noninvasive techniques for measuring lower extremity blood flow (ultrasound). pp. 189–201. Sumner DS, et al.
In: Swan KG et al., ed. Venous surgery in the lower extremities. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WE 850 S989v 1973.

A venous pulse Doppler catheter–tip flowmeter for measuring arterial blood velocity, flow, and diameter in deep arteries. Nealeigh RC, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(1):84–7, 1976

A new method for measuring venous blood flow with the aid of an electromagnetic flowmeter. Conti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):363–7, Jul–Aug 76

Intraoperative use of Doppler to detect successful obliteration of carotid–cavernous fistulas. Technical note. Matjasko MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(5):634–5, Nov 75

Disposable peak urinary flowmeter estimates lower urinary tract obstruction. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):175–9, Feb 76 (18 ref.)

A simple method for measuring the frequency response of an electromagnetic flowmeter. Calvert MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):592–4, Jul 75

An inexpensive flowmeter for use with a water bellows spirometer. Farmer FG. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):873–4, Nov 74

Solution of the quadrature field equations in the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Henderson JD. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):626–32, Sep 74

Frequency modulated ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. McCarty K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):59–64, Jan 75

Airflometer: new toy or worthwhile advance? Vandenberg R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(17):629–32, 24 Apr 76

Clinical use of an ultrasonic Doppler flow meter in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities. Kawai S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 38(1–2):25–33, Sep 75

Electromagnetic blood flowmetry in small vessel surgery. An experimental study. Nornes H. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(2):144–8, 1976

An ultrasonic fluctuation velocimeter. Atkinson P. **Ultrasonics** 13(6):275–8, Nov 75

Diagnosis of testicular torsion using Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 6(6):706–7, Dec 75

[A portable ejector flowmeter] Jorgensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1701–4, 5 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: A new probe for the continuous measurement of intravascular mean velocity and flow] Constantinesco A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(21):1362, 22 May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new experimental set–up for the direct microscopic observation of the flow behaviour of blood in models of natural and artifical vessel systems (author's transl)] Lambert J. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):139–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional study of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies using an ultrasound flow detector] Vincenti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(4):179–85, 28 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental basis of a new method of determination of coronary blood flow with the aid of electromagnetic flowmeter] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):118–23, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromagnetic flow measurement in intraoperative diagnosis] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):101–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Extracorporeal magnet perivascular electromagnetic flow meters. Kolin A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):279–83, 6 Apr 76

Doppler ultrasound detection of displaced neurovascular bundles in Dupuytren's contracture. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):104–5, Jan 76

[Evaluation of the zero–crossing counter used with ultrasonic doppler flowmeter] Mita K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(4):223–31, 30 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A technique for monitoring endometrial or decidual blood flow with an intra–uterine thermistor probe. Akerlund M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):469–77, 1975

[The investigation of voiding mechanism in children. 1st report: Study with urinary flow–rate and velocity by ultrasonic doppler flowmeter (author's transl)] Fukui J. **Jpn J Urol** 67(6):417–38, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Letter: Electromagnetic flowmeters: new method of calibration] Gonzalez–Eguaras M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):133–4, Jun 75 **(Spa)**

FLOXACILLIN see under **CLOXACILLIN**

FLOXURIDINE see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FLUCLORONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

FLUCYTOSINE see under **CYTOSINE**

FLUDROCORTISONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of plasma aldosterone to fludrocortisone in primary hyperaldosteronism and other forms of hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):493–500, Sep 75

Repeated circadian growth hormone, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone in children: influence of 9–alpha–fluorohydrocortisone. Schönberg D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(1):75–84, 6 Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic experience with fludrocortisone in diabetic postural hypotension. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):872–4, 10 Apr 76

Letter: Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Barnett AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(6):172–3, 7 Feb 76

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension controlled with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and 9–alpha–fluorohydrocortisone. Mahar LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):940–3, 20–27 Dec 75

[Double–blind study on the therapy of postural hypotension in psychotic patients under psychotropic medication (author's transl)] Volk W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1188–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fludrocortisone in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension: ophthalmodynamography during standing(author's transl)] Finke J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1790–2, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUFENAMIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local treatment of the locomotion apparatus diseases with a flufenamic acid ointment. Results of a double–blind test] Feldmann H, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(9):406–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase and carrageenan–induced edema by tricyclic analogs of flufenamic acid. Horodniak JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):533–42, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of flufenamic acid in hard and soft gelatin capsules. Angelucci L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):455–6, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of flufenamate on euglobulin fibrinolysis: involvement of C1–inactivator. pp. 375–84. Kluft C, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

Clot penetration and fibrin absorption of synthetic fibrinolytic compounds. pp. 45–54. von Kaulla KN, et al.
In: Davidson JF et al., ed. Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W1 PR6672 v.1 1975.

The effects of HCG, indomethacin, flufenamic acid and aspirin in the immature female rat. Shaefer JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):227–33, Nov 75

[The effect of oxyphenbutazone and flufenamic acid in vitro on the purine salvage pathway of human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Partsch G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):66–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–complement activity of some non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs in vitro and in vivo (indomethacin, phenylbutazone, aspirin, mefenamic acid and flufenamic acid)] Di Perri T, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(2):160–3, Apr–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Migraine attacks. Alleviation by an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis and action. Vardi Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(5):447–50, May 76

[Testing the efficiency of ointments containing flufenamic acid in rheumatic diseases in a controlled trial] Frankhof W, et al. **ZFA** 52(1):50–2, 10 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

FLUID BALANCE see **WATER–ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUKES see **TREMATODA**

FLUMETHASONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical studies on the therapeutic usefulness of flumecort--a new corticosteroid ointment] Kubicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):545-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a synthetic corticoid on milk yield and composition and on blood metabolites and hormones in dairy cows. Head HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):880-8, May 76

Lactational response of dairy cows to oral administration of a synthetic glucocorticoid. Swanson LV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):614-9, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobial effectiveness of Locacorten-Vioform cream in Secondary infections of common dermatoses. Konopka EA, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(1):1-8, 1975

[Anatomo-clinical response of psoriasis treated with losalen] Marrón Gasca J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(7-8):553-60, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contralateral comparison between diflucortolone valeriante and flumethasone pivalate in ointments. Double-blind study] Macotela Ruiz E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(3-4):128-32, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLUNITRAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Synalar gel in the treatment of dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):152-3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma following the application of corticosteroid to the skin of the eyelids. Cubey RB. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):207-8, Aug 76

Electron-microscopic evaluation of collagen fibrils after topical corticosteroid therapy. Groniowska M, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:147-53, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acute tolerance to effects of topical glucocorticosteroids. Vivier AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:25-32, Mar 76

Comparative efficacy of halcinonide and fluocinonide creams in psoriasis and eszematous dermatoses. Sudilovsky A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(11-12):779-84, Nov-Dec 75

Fluocinonide compared with betamethasone in the treatment of eczema and psoriasis. Ronn HH. **Practitioner** 216(1296):704-6, Jun 76

[Clinical studies on the therapeutical usefulness of fluocinolone acetonide T-butylacetate-- a new topically active corticosteroid] Kubicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(4):539-43, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimentally induced steroid atrophy in the domestic pig and man. Winter GD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:107-9, Mar 76

Objective measurement of topically applied corticosteroids. Király K, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:133-7, 1976

[Assessment of positive epicutaneous test using a highly-effective corticosteroid ointment] Swoboda B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(9):371-7, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the response of psoriasis, over a 6-month period, to clobetasol propionate and fluocinolone acetonide ointments. Floden CH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 3(6):375-81, 1975

Therapy of resistant psoriasis with topical corticosteroids and dimethylsulfoxide. Kaidbey KH. **Dermatologica** 152(5):316-20, 1976

A double blind trial of a new topical steroid formulation containing desoximetasone against fluocinolonacetonid cream. Lundell E. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:17-9, 1975

[Comparative study of 2 dermo-corticoids] Civatte J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(4):227-8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of the new corticoid A 41 304. Evaluation by means of a graphic presentation] Montero D. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 2:25-40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical trials of 2 topical cortcoids] Martínez-Fresneda CG. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):557-63, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLUOCINONIDE see under **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOCORTOLONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

FLUON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FLUORENES

Influence of blood collection on incidence of 2,7-FAA induced rat leukemia. Fujiwara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):139-45, Mar 76

An inhibitory effect of salivary gland extirpation on the induction of mammary tumors in rats by N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(3):341-56, May 76

Separation of the products of the reaction of deoxyguanosine with N-acetyoxy-2-acetyl-aminofluorene by high pressure liquid chromatography. Goodman JI. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):203-7, Jan 76

Tilorone hydrochloride--a specific probe for A-T regions of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Chandra P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):877-80, 15 Apr 76

Comparative orientation of the fluorene residue in native DNA modified by N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene and two 7-halogeno derivatives. Fuchs RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3347-51, 27 Jul 76

Biological implications of the reaction possibilities of the proximate carcinogenic compound, N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Lhoëst G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):21-7, Feb 76

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide-catalyzed oxidation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene as effected by cyanide and ascorbate. Floyd RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1510-9, Apr 76

Electron spin resonance spin-label studies of intercalation of ethidium bromide and aromatic amine carcinogens in DNA. Hong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1159-71, Mar 76

Comparative toxicity of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in several strains of rats. Irving CC. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):2959-61, Nov 75

Protein modifications by activated carcinogens. II. The acetylation of ribonuclease by N-acetoxy-3-fluorenylacetamide. Barry EJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(1):47-55, Apr 76

Effect of age and testosterone on the induction of hyperplastic nodules, carcinomas, and cirrhosis of the liver in rats ingesting n-2-fluorenyldiacetamide. Reuber MD. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):137-41, Feb 76

2,7-Fluorenediamine and 2,5-fluorenediamine as peroxidase reagents for blood smears. Inagaki A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):334-8, Aug 76

Carcinoma and cirrhosis of the liver in A X C male rats with one kidney ingesting 0.025% N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide. Reuber MD. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(2):119-26, 1975

Influence of age and sex on carcinoma and cirrhosis of the liver in AXC strain rats ingesting 0.025% N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide. Reuber MD. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):31-7, 1975

Dose-response hyperplasia and neoplasia from feeding N-2-fluorenylacetamide (2-FAA) to BALB/c mice for varying time intervals. Haley TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):156-9, Jun 76

N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide, an active intermediate of the mammary carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylbenzenesulfonamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):92-7, Oct 75

Removal of trace levels of 2-acetylaminofluorene (2-AAF) from wastewater. Nony CR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 4(2):155-63, Jul 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotic myelopathy (myelomalacia) in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis treated with tilorone. Levine S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):381-92, Feb 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of purified DNA polymerase of RNA tumor viruses by fluoranthene derivatives and analogues of tilorone hydrochloride. Green M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):433-42, Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Identification of carcinogenic acetates of fluorenylhydroxamic acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gutmann HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(1):71-8, 10 Dec 75

[Paper chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(k)fluoranthene in suspended material] Brockhaus A, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (6 pt 1):565-72, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressive role of indole on 2-acetylaminofluorene hepatotoxicity. Hopp ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):234-9, Jan 76

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of 2-acetylaminofluorene toxicity by butylated hydroxytoluene. Goodman JI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):171-82, Feb 76

Mechanisms of the inhibitory action of p-hydroxyacetanilide on carcinogenesis by N-2-fluorenylacetamide or N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Mohan LC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(4):763-8, Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and configurational assignment of 1-(9'-fluorenyl)-ethylamine (author's transl)] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(6):512-20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic low-molecular weight interferon inducers: derivatives of diaminofluoren-9-one, diaminobenzophenones and diamino biphenyls] Meindl P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):312-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Separation and quantitative determination of 2-acetyl-aminofluorene and its hydroxylated metabolites by high pressure liquid chromatography. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):122-8, Sep 76

Ring-andN-hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by rat liver reconstituted cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):561-4, Sep 75

Activation of the O-glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide by enzymatic deacetylation in vitro: formation of fluorenylamine-tRNA adducts. Cardona RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1051-6, 1 May 76

Lipid hydroperoxide activation of N-hydroxy-N-acetylaminofluorene via a free radical route. Floyd RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2761-7, Aug 76

Comparative adduct formation of 4-aminobiphenyl and 2-aminofluorene derivatives with macromolecules of isolated liver parenchymal cells. King CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2374-81, Jul 76

In vitro binding of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2738-42, Oct 75

Non-random nature of in vivo interaction of 3H-N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and its subsequent removal from rat liver chromatin-DNA. Ramanathan R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(3-4):375-7, Aug 76

Oxidative biotransformation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in fetal and placental tissues of humans and monkeys. Correlations with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Juchau MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):493-501, Nov-Dec 75

Inversion of optical configuration of alpha-methylfluorene-2-acetic acid (cicloprofen) in rats and monkeys. Lan SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):330-9, Jul-Aug 76

A preliminary microspectrofluorometric study of NAD(P) reduction in dibenzo(a, e) fluoranthene-treated single living cells. Salmon JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):291-302, 19 Jul 76

Activation of carcinogenic arylhydroxamic acids by human tissues. King CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):285-7, Aug 75

Microsome catalyzed conversion of N-hydroxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene by cumene-hydroperoxide. Floyd RA. **Life Sci** 18(2):189-95, 15 Jan 76

The relationship of 2-acetamidofluorene mutagenicity in plate tests with its in vivo liver cell component distribution and its carcinogenic potential. McGregor D. **Mutat Res** 30(3):305-15, Dec 75

N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide, an active intermediate of the mammary carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylbenzenesulfonamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):92-7, Oct 75

Stereospecific inversion of l-alpha-methylfluorene-2-acetic acid to its d-enantiomer in the dog. Kripalani KJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(3):159-69, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dhar GL, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1-2):89-96, 1975

Chemical induction of lysosomal storage. Philippart M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:473-93, 1976

Inhibition of herpesvirus deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis by tilorone hydrochloride. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):189-95, Jan 76

The effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent LL 21-945 on renal hypertensive (Grollman) rats. Salzmann R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):9-20, May 76

Palmitic acid-1-14C incorporation and turnover in lung phospholipids of rats treated with chlorphentermine, RMI 10.393 and Ro 4-4318. Karabelnik D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):163-74, 8 Jun 76

Comparison of the ability of small molecular interferon inducers: tilorone and acridine drugs. Gláz ET, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):375-84, 1975

RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in hepatic nuclei isolated from rats fed the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. Adams MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):850-7, 9 Feb 76

Effect of a diazafluoranthen derivative on phospholipases. A study at the air-water interface. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):540-6, 6 Feb 76

Major lipid classes in plasma membrane isolated from liver of rats fed a hepatocarcinogen. Perkins RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):469-80, 26 Mar 76

Hexafluorenium-suxamethonium interaction in patients with normal versus atypical cholinesterase. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):885-8, Aug 75

Alterations in the transcriptional capacity of hepatic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I and II by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Glazer RI. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2282-9, Jul 76

Effects of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on nuclear DNA synthesis in

rat liver. Guzzo GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):1041–8, Mar 76

Multiple sites of action of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene rat hepatic nuclear transcription. Yu FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3629–33, Oct 76

Preferential inhibition of the synthesis of 45S ribosomal rna precursor by N-acetoxyacetylaminofluorene in rat liver epithelial cultures. Kaplan LA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(1):99–108, Jan 76

Decrease in the activity of the drug-metabolizing enzymes of rat liver following the administration of tilorone hydrochloride. Leeson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):232–8, May-Jun 76

Depression of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 mono-oxygenase system by administered tilorone (2,7-bis(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)fluoren-9-one dihydrochloride). Renton KW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(3):223–31, May-Jun 76

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. Analysis of DNA repair induced by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene and 7-bromomethyl-benz(a)anthracene. Thielmann HW. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):501–13, 15 Jan 76

The effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on biliary lipids in post cholecystectomy patients. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):640–3, Apr 76

Drug-induced foam cell reactions in rats, II. Chemical analysis of lipids stored in lungs and foam cells after treatment with chlorphentermine, 5-[p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl]-2-piperidineethan (RMI 10.393) and 1-chloramitriptyline. Karabelnik D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1151–60, Jul 75

Neuromuscular effects of galanthamine versus neostigmine and hexafluorenium. pp. 255–60. Baraka A. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

The disturbance of oxidative phosphorylation by N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene, a model ultimate carcinogen. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):809–18, Oct 75

The effect of tilorone hydrochloride on the growth of several animal viruses in tissue cultures. Katz E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):125–9, Apr 76

Inhibition of purified DNA polymerase of RNA tumor viruses by fluoranthene derivatives and analogues of tilorone hydrochloride. Green M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):433–42, Aug 75

The effect of tilorone on immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes (B cells) in peripheral blood and spleens of mice. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):127–34, Aug 76

Letter: Hypertension related to D.N.A. repair synthesis and carcinogen uptake. Nordén A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1094, 29 Nov 75

Genetic differences in 2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in vitro associated with mouse hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity induced by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Felton JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):225–33, Mar 76

Lack of mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium of four optical brighteners. McGregor DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(2):169–72, Apr 76

A search for storage effects on chromosome aberrations induced in human normal type- and xeroderma pig-mentosum fibroblasts by tetra-ethylene-imino-1,4-benzochinon and n-acetoxy-n-2-acetylaminofluorene. Tates AD. **Mutat Res** 34(2):299–312, Feb 76

In vitro recognition of carcinogen-induced local denaturation sites native DNA by S1 endonuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Fuchs RP. **Nature** 257(5522):151–2, 11 Sep 75

Interaction of hexafluorenium with human plasma cholinesterase in comparison with hexamethonium. Schuh FR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):11–3, 24 Mar 76

Nuclear inclusions and other ultrastructural aspects in the liver of animals treated with n-2-acetylaminofluorene. Dobre MA, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):63–8, 1976

Effect of tilorone hydrochloride on the lymphoid and interferon responses of athymic mice. Gibson JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):264–6, Feb 76

Endotoxin toxicity in rats is enhanced by tilorone. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):329–32, Feb 76

The in vitro and in vivo evaluation of tilorone hydrochloride as a platelet aggregation inhibitor. MacKenzie RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(1):58–62, Aug 75

The effect of tilorone on the local graft-versus-host reaction in rats. Megel H, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):81–3, Jan 76

Skin and heart allograft prolongation in tilorone-treated rats. Wildstein A, et al. **Transplantation** 21(2):129–32, Feb 76

[Interferonogenic and antiviral activity of the tobacco mosaic virus, tilorone and sodium nucleinate] Balezina TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(3):250–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of some bis-quaternary derivatives of fluorene and related compounds on the skeletal muscles of vertebrates] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):161–6, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus: comparison of treatment with tilorone hydrochloride and phosphonoacetic acid. Fitzwilliam JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A221–5, Jun 76

Effects of the diazafluoranthen derivative AC-3579 (NSC-170561), a new experimental antitumour drug, on rat hepatoma. Thys O, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):251–62, 1975

Prolongation of allografts in animals with a new agent: tilorone. Wildstein A, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:47–50, Nov 75

Effect of rifamycin and tilorone derivatives on Friend virus leukemia in mice. Rana MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):32–5, Oct 75

TOXICITY

Chronic dose-response studies in mice fed 2-AAF. Littlefield NA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):25–37, Sep 75

Toxicopathology of tilorone hydrochloride. Gibson JP. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):71–2, 1975

FLUORESCAMINE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUORESCEINS

Characterization of fluorescein isothiocyanate. II. Absorption and fluorescence after conjugation to human- and rabbit-gamma-globulin and bovine serum albumin. Steinbach G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):110–23, 1976

Automated hematoxylin and eosin staining for large volumes of tissue. Werely WA. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):285–7, Aug 76

Stability studies on fluorescein isothiocyanate--bovine serum albumin conjugate. Landel AM. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):280–9, Jun 76

Fluorescein conjugated alpha-bungarotoxin: its properties and interaction with acetylcholine receptors. Suszkiw JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):109–14, 21 May 76

Studies on defined immunofluorescence in clinical immunopathology. II. Relationship of F/P ratios pf conjugates and staining properties in indirect immunofluorescence. Shu S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:559–72, 30 Jun 75

Clinical study of the safety of a fluorescein-anesthetic solution. Holtz SJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1101–2, Aug 75

A spectroscopic technique for measuring slow rotational diffusion of macromolecules. 1: Preparation and properties of a triplet probe. Cherry RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(17):3653–6, 24 AUG 76

Preparation and properties of fluorescein-labelled hyaluronate. de Belder AN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(2):251–7, Nov 75

Interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with aspartate transcarbamylase and its isolated catalytic and regulatory subunits. Jacobsverg LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9238–49, 25 Dec 75

Physicochemical characterization of direct fluorescent antibody reagents. Hebert GA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A45–9, Jan 76

Conjugation methods in immunofluorescence. McKinney R, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A38–44, Jan 76

An alcian blue-phloxine method for the gross demonstration of squamous metaplasia in the larynx. Watt J, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):31–6, May 75

A fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) standard for quantification in immunofluorescence microscopy. Application to microfluorometry of human peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane IgM receptors. Dioguardi N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(2):128–34, Apr-Jun 75

[The preparation of rabies virus nucleocapsid specific IgG and its purification and conjugation with peroxidase or fluorescein isothiocyanate (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125B(1):85–98, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of fluorescent dyes] Steinbach G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:395–400, 1973 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of fluorescein 25%. Willerson D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):833–4, 837–41, Jul 76

[Visualization of lymphatic vessels by means of fluorescent substances (fluorescein sodium and rhodamine B)] Hossne WS. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(3):180–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to intravenous fluorescein: evidence for sex difference. Greene GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):533–6, May 76

Letter: Intrathecal fluorescein for serous macular detachment. Kalina RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1421, Aug 76

Adverse reactions to intravenous fluorescein. Levacy RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):53–61, Summer 76

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for detecting erythrosine in canned red fruits. Adams JB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):140–1, Feb 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanisms involved in the chemical inhibition of the eosin-sensitized photooxidation of trypsin. Rizzuto F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 12(3):217–32, 2 Oct 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The detection and differentiation of the products of the human carbonic anhydrase loci, CAI and CAII using fluorogenic substrates. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):155–62, Oct 74

In vivo determination of fluorescein permeability of the corneal endothelium. Mishima S. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):191–9, Feb 75

The use of intravenous fluorescein to estimate the extent of planar Descemet's membrane detachment. Hecht SD. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):375–8, Oct 75

Cycloscopy and fluorescein cycloscopy. Mizuno K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):561–4, Jul 76

Orbital scintigraphy with specialized vectors. Verin P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:178–80, 1975

A technic for the detection of rupture of the membranes. A review and preliminary report. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):172–6, AUG 76

Metachromasia and improved histologic detail with toluidine blue-hematoxylin and eosin. Conroy JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(1):78–80, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescence polarization and intensity kinetic studies of antifluorescein antibody obtained at different stages of the immune response. Levison SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3778–86, 26 Aug 75

Equilibrium binding studies on antifluorescein antibody during various stages of the immune response. Portmann AJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(6-7):461–6, Jul 75

Fluorescein: a complete antigenic group. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(5):447–53, May 76

Fine structure of three different anti-fluorescein combining sites: induced circular dichroism of hapten bound to autologous and heterologous recombinants. Gollogly JR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):180–6, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Histologic localization of sodium fluorescein in human ocular tissues. McMahon RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1058–65, Dec 75

Fluorometric serum lipase assay: evaluation of monodecanoyl fluorescein as substrate. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1479–85, Sep 75

Fluorogenic substrate turnover in single living cells. Sengbusch GV, et al. **Histochem J** 8(4):341–50, Jul 76

Stability of fluorescein labeled dextrans in vivo and in vitro. Schröder U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 11(1):57–66, Jan 76

Renal test dyes IV. Intravital Fluorescence microscopy and microphotometry of the tubularly secreted dye sulfonefluorescein. Steinhausen M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(1):83–9, 29 Jun 76

[FDA-hydrolysis for the fluorometrical evidence of a cell membrane alteration in peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):79–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active transport of fluorescein in the choroid plexus of the brain and regulation of its rate by cyclic 3',5'-AMP] Bresler VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):73–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescent analysis in the study of the mechanism of action of ultrasound on corneal permeability] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):44–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of light on growth-supporting properties of eosin methylene blue agar. Girolami RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):141–2, Jan 76

Mutagenesis in cultured human diploid cells. IV. Induction of 8-azaguanine resistant mutations by phloxine, a mutagenic red dye. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 30(2):239–48, Nov 75

Effect of oxytetracycline and purified calcein (DCAF) on the apposition and mineralization of rat incisor dentin. Rasmussen P. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):233–7, Jul 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic effect of Mercurascan in patients after surgical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Vránová Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(1):77–9, 1976

[Complex effect of mercurascan on ischaemia-induced myocardial injury] Málek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(25):753–7, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FLUORESCENCE

An evaluation of fluorescent light sources for use in phototherapy of neonatal jaundice. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(7):437–44, Jul 76

Autofluorescence of the human diabetic lens in vivo. Helve J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):493–4, Apr 76

Light intensity on the photodynamic inactivation of herpes simplex keratitis. Stanley JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):332–6, Mar 76

Accleration of an aging parameter (fluorogen) in the ocular lens. Lerman S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):558–61, May 76

Green autofluorescence in human epidermal cells. Fellner MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):667–70, May 76

FLuorescent properties of the bilirubin-albumin complex. Krasner J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):168–74, 1976

Effect of broad and narrow spectrum fluorescent light on

blood constituents. Sisson TR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(2):122–33, 1976

Measurement of fluorescent white effects and whiteness. Anders G. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:83–93, 1975

Enhanced Hoechst 33258 fluorescence in plants. Filion WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):204–6, Apr 76

Light effect on the synaptic organ of the rat. Kuwabara T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):407–11, May 76

Fluorescence in pistachio nuts contaminated with aflatoxin. Dickens JW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(11):448–50, Nov 75

Rapid screening of Veillonella by ultraviolet fluorescence. Chow AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):546–8, Dec 75

Effect of fluorescent light on amino acid composition of serum proteins from homogenized milk. Dimick PS. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):305–8, Feb 76

Luminescence of tyre marks and other rubber contact traces. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):5–19, Jan 76

Oxygen diffusion in biological and artificial membranes determined by the fluorochrome pyrene. Fischkoff S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(5):663–76, May 75

Determination of the bromide space in man by fluorescent excitation analysis of oral bromine. Price DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):814–8, Sep 75

Two new types of cystoscopic forceps for versatile fluorescence cystoscope. Nakano I, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):761, Nov 75

A modification of the fluorescence method for micro-inulin determinations. Conger JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):334–7, Nov 75

Change of colour of fluorescence during exposure to ultraveiolet light and its effect on photomicrography. Laszlo I. **Med Biol Illus** 25(2):97–102, May 75

Mosaicism and lack of fluorescence of Y chromosome. Winters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):367–70, Sep 75

Fluorescence of biogenic monoamines in the human dental pulp. Baumann TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):531–3, Apr 76

Fluorescence lifetimes of biomolecules. Forster LS. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(6):445–8, Jun 76 (64 ref.)

X-ray fluorescence analysis of lead in human skeleton in vivo. Ahlgren L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):82–6, JUN 76

[Fluorescence in Thelohania apodemi Doby, Jeannès and Rault, 1963, a microsporidian parasite of the brain of the fieldmouse, Apodemus sylvaticus] Doby JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1053–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of tetracycline fluorochromation for the identification of skeletal finds] Kijewski H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:264–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural fluorescence of human teeth] Kosovel Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(1):32–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st studies of the fluorescence of the cells of the pigmentary system embedded in 10% solution of aqueous formalin] Sacchi S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1–4):145, 1974 **(Ita)**

[2-colored fluorescence of differentially condensed chromosomes stained with acridine orange] Beniush VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):108–10, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the dynamics of its fluorescence in the skin of hairless mice] Lopp AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):78–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cystamine on the ultraviolet fluorescence of leukocytes in animals and man] Brumberg IE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):927–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride measured by fluorescence (author's transl)] Iborra JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):29–35, Mar 75 **(Spa)**

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography of canine conjunctival auto- and allografts. Analysis by sequential, still photographic recording of the spreading of fluorescence over the graft surfaces following intravenously administered fluorescein. Schantz B. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):575–81, 1975

Fluorescein angiography of the fundus after pars plana vitrectomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):791–4, 796–7, Jul 76

Toxic maculopathy part II: A result of quinine usage as demonstrated by fluorescein angiography and electroretinography. Pruzon H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(11):1475–81, Nov 75

Fluorescein angiography in syphilitic retinal vasculitis. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):713–6, Jun 76

Fluorescein angiographic findings in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Canny CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1114–20, Jul 76

Angioid streaks. II. Fluorescein angiographic features. Federman JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):951–62, Oct 75

Preretinal vitreous membrane in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Raymond LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1412–3, Aug 76

Letter: flow sheet for the interpretation of the fluorescein angiograms. Schatz H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):687, Apr 76

Exploration of the terminal vascular bed in the thrombous angioitis obliterant through biopsy of digital pulp, rheography or fluoresceinretinography. Allegra C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:214–8, 1975

Editorial: Fluorescein and diabetes. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):608–9, Nov 75

Fluorescein angiography and its prognostic significance in central retinal vein occlusion. Laatikainen L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):411–8, Jun 76

Fluorescein angiography in carotid ischaemia. Mapstone R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(11):664–6, Nov 75

Fluorescein angiography. Siam AL. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:441–61, 1975

Malignant melanomas of the choroid that on fluorescein angiography and perimetry gave the impression of naevi. Hogeweg M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):301–18, 31 Mar 76

Fluorescence angiography of the iris. Nieuwenhuis EA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):255–68, 31 Mar 76

Chorioretinale Erkrankungen und Fluoreszenzangiographie. Wessing A. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):325–37, 31 Mar 76

Characteristics of fluorescein leakage from retinal arterioles following microembolization. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):23–32, Jan 75

Fluorescence angiography in ischemic edema of the optic disc. Karel I, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(5):162–73, May 76

Use of eyeground examination in populations. pp. 184–99. Arai H.
In: Hatano S, et al., ed. Hypertension and stroke control in the community. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976. WG 340 W1104h 1974.

Fluorescein angiography. Justice J Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):33–9, Summer 76

Basic interpretations of fluorescein angiography. Justice J Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):41–52, Summer 76

Anterior segment fluorescein angiography. Matsui M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):189–97, Summer 76

Fluorescein angiography of degenerative lesions of the peripheral fundus and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Tolentino FI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(1):13–29, Spring 76

A quick and efficient way to handle negatives of fluorescein angiograms. Dukoff S. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 43(4):192–3, Oct 75

Indocyanine green dye fluorescence and infrared absorption choroidal angiography performed simultaneously with fluorescein angiography. Flower RW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(2):33–42, Feb 76

Proceedings: Fluorescein fundus angiography of SHR. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):367, May 76

Recent advances in retinal photography. Rosen E. **Med Biol Illus** 26(1):27–30, Feb 76

New techniques for the examination of the optic disc and their clinical application. Schwartz B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):227–35, Mar–Apr 76

Fluorescein angiography: its contributions towards understanding the mechanisms of visual loss in glaucoma. Spaeth GL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:491–553, 1976

Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of optic disc oedema. Chawla JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):976–84, 1974

Retinal opacification after blunt non-perforating concussional injuries to the globe. A clinical and retinal fluorescein angiographic study. Hart JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):94–100, Apr 75

[International Symposium on Fluorescein Angiography. Gent 28.III.-1.IV.1976 (author's transl)] Starup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1950–1, 2 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Angiofluorography of the fundus oculi in onchocercosis] Metge P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):67–74, 1976 **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in fluorescence angiography] Amalric MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):113–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Arm-retina time in fluorescein angioscopy in obstructions of the large vessels of the neck] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):953–7, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the anterior chamber in capsular pseudo-exfoliation] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):107–11, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the peripheral retina] Amalric P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:91–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent angiography of the papillary region in glaucoma] Tenner A. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:35–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of fluorescence angiography studies of the posterior eye pole] Baurmann H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):56–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi in arteriosclerosis of coronary vessels and of vessels in the extremities] Steffel K. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):533–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography in corneal vascularization] Tenner A. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):627–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Circular holes of the retina in the fluorescence picture] Tillmann W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):284–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Principles of diagnostic progress through fluorescence angiography] Wessing A. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):566–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental fluorescence angiographic and microscopic investigations on laser treated animal eyes (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):702–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased information gained through contrast-steered fundus photographs] Meinel U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):887–91, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior ocular segment. Report II. Permeability of conjunctival vessels in normal and diseased states (author's transl)] Ikegami M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1393–404, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rivoflavin fluorescence angiography (author's transl)] Shimotori M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1748–52, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of the central inflammation of the retina] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):63–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescence angiography in the dry form of senile macular degeneration] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):521–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescein angiography and angioscopy in clinical and ambulatory practice] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):59–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of stereoscopic fluorescence microangiography in the early diagnosis of pathology of the iridic vessels in patients with diabetes] Pureskin NP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):41–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence angiography picture of angioid streaks] Izák M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):128–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to intravenous fluorescein: evidence for sex difference. Greene GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(5):533–6, May 76

HISTORY

[Cineangiography of the ocular fundus and fluorescein angiography. I. Historical review (author's transl)] Wessing A. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):227–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Interference filter for colour and black-and-white fluorescein angiography. Kornacki B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):369–77, Jul 76

Focusing light dimmer for zeiss fundus camera. Parel JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):521–2, Apr 76

The clinical application of televised fluorescein angiography. Van Heuven WA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):87–93, Summer 76

High-speed cine angiography. Young S. **Med Biol Illus** 25(4):199–204, Nov 75

[Cineangiography of the ocular fundus and fluorescein angiography. II. Apparatus and calculation of phototic impact (author's transl)] Wessing A. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 192(3):235–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rat holder for experimental fundus and anterior segment photography (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):703–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the interference filter for fluorescein angiography of the anterior eye segment] Kodejszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):269–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Letter: Focusing knob in angiography. Wong S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):325–6, Aug 76

Pigmented iris angiography. Bergstrom TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1180–2, Jul 76

Synchronous bilateral fluorescein angiography. A new technique. Laux UR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1403–7, Aug 76

Clinical fluorescein angiography in functional studies of cutaneous surface vessels. Macro- and micro-techniques. Lund F, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:210–3, 1975

Indocyanine green fluorescence angiography of the choroid. Craandijk A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(5):377–85, May 76

Fundus photography in neonates, an approach to obtain indirect information on cerebral blood flow. Bracher D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):473–86, Apr 76

Film, developing, and printing techniques for fluorescein angiography. Smialowski A. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):75–86, Summer 76

Rapid sequence fluorescence angiography. Young S, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):207–11, Nov 74

[Exploration of the choriocapillaries by equidensity technic] Aubry JP. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(3):237–44, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New method of examination in the study of choroid circulation] Aubry JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):193–8, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography: televised recording] Sole P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):395–8, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Cortical fluorescent microangiography. Indications and possibilities in the plan for surgical treatment by direct approach to intra-cranial arterial obstructions] Robert G. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(1):35–41, Jan-Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Standardized fluorescein injection in serial angiography (author's transl)] Laux U. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):57–62, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence-television-angiography of the retina and anterior segments of the eye with highly sensitive television

photographic valves (author's transl)] Wessing A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):817–22, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein fundusgraphy by retrobulbar injection. II. Experimental studies on clinical application of 'chemical' transillumination (author's transl)] Miyake K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):969–75, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein photographic findings in choroidal tumors by retrobulbar injection of fluorescein (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1094–104, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of the epicerebral microcirculation studied by fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(7):679–84, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence angiography in congestion and pseudocongestion of the optic disks] Pureskin NP. **Voen Med Zh** (10):35–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Stereoscopic fluorescence microangiography of the anterior chamber of the eye] Pureskin NP. **Voen Med Zh** (7):26–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Application of immunofluorescent technique in the cytologic diagnosis of human herpes simplex keratitis. Stenkvist EO, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):411–4, Sep–Oct 75

Immunofluorescent diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Marmont AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(3):129–42, 1975

Quantification of the inhibitory effect of eriochrome black and sodium nitrite on non-specific immunofluorescent staining. Karlsson KA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 83(5):482–90, Oct 75

The diagnostic value of determination of IgM antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):170–6, Aug 76

Serological diagnosis of classical swine fever: a comparison of a modified direct complement fixation test with an immunofluorescence plaque neutralization test in the diagnosis of experimental subclinical infection. Eskildsen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):131–41, 1976

[Diagnosis of herpetic keratitis by immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):155–9, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diagnostic applications of the fluorescent antibody method. Bauer H. **Am Fam Physician** 13(2):74–80, Feb 76

An immunofluorescent procedure for detection of Hb F (gamma chain) in peripheral erythrocytes. Makler MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):500–2, Oct 75

Lupus erythematosus latex tests compared with the immunofluorescence method for antinuclear factor. Chapman JC. **Am J Med Technol** 42(5):154–7, May 76

Positive FTA-ABS tests in subjects with corticosteroid-induced uveitis. Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(2):259–60, Aug 76

Comparison of the complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence, and indirect hemagglutination tests for malaria. Wilson M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):755–9, Sep 75

Study of the circumoval precipitate in Schistosomiasis japonica by immunofluorescent technic. Yogore MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):353–4, Mar 76

Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Husby G. **Ann Clin Res** 7(3):154–67, Jun 75 (113 ref.)

Immunology of DNA. III. Crithidia luciliae, a simple substrate for the determination of anti-dsDNA with the immunofluorescence technique. Aarden LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:505–15, 30 Jun 75

Membrane immunofluorescence in human transplantation biology. Carbonara AO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:280–8, 30 Jun 75

Comparison of antihuman immunoglobulin and antihuman FAB conjugates for the detection of tissue autoantibodies by immunofluorescence. Chantler S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:66–8, 30 Jun 75

Detection of salmonellae in foodstuffs, feces, and water by immunofluorescence. Cherry WB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:350–68, 30 Jun 75

Studies on defined immunofluorescence in clinical immunopathology. I. Comparisons of chessboard titrations with IgG polymer particles and with indirect immunofluorescence systems. Hale WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:551–8, 30 Jun 75

Applications of immunohistochemistry to studies on monoamine cell systems with special reference to nervous tissues. Hökfelt T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:407–32, 30 Jun 75

Microfluorometric evaluation of conjugate-specificity with the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Knapp W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:94–107, 30 Jun 75

Immunofluorescence studies of a possible prethymic T-cell differentiation in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Loor F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:226–41, 30 Jun 75

Detection of poxvirus antigen and differentiation of closely related poxviruses by immunofluorescence staining. Marennikova SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:394, 30 Jun 75

An immunofluorescence approach to the diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Marmont AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:618–22, 30 Jun 75

Immunofluorescence in cancer investigation and research. Nairn RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:523–7, 30 Jun 75

Fifth international conference on immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. General introduction. Ploem JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:4–20, 30 Jun 75 (73 ref.)

Immunofluorescent staining of human lymphocytes for the detection of surface immunoglobulins. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:254–61, 30 Jun 75

Experience with a new fluorochrome. Rothbarth PH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:65, 30 Jun 75

Application of immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme methods in the serodiagnosis of Trichinella spiralis infection. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:296–303, 30 Jun 75

Studies on defined immunofluorescence in clinical immunopathology. II. Relationship of F/P ratios pf conjugates and staining properties in indirect immunofluorescence. Shu S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:559–72, 30 Jun 75

Some aspects of immunohistoperoxidase reactions in the agarose bead model system. Streefkerk JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:212–22, 30 Jun 75

Immunofluorescence staining of DNA tumor virus–induced antigens. Tevethia SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:541–50, 30 Jun 75

Surface antigens on cultured malignant melanoma cells as detected by a membrane immunofluorescence method with human sera. Lack of tumor-specific reactions on melanoma lines. The TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:528–40, 30 Jun 75

Defined immunofluorescence studies of anticollagen sera. Wick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:614–7, 30 Jun 75

The routine diagnosis of helminthic infections by the indirect immunofluorescence (IFA) in the Netherlands. Bruijning CF. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 55(5):473–87, 1975

Evaluation of an automated fluorescent antibody procedure for detection of Salmonella in foods and feeds. Munson TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):514–21, Apr 76

Evaluation of a semiautomated system for direct fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. Thomason BM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):557–64, Oct 75

Letter: Hair transplant plugs sites as source of immunofluorescence substrate. Barsky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(8):1071, Aug 75

Letter: Iodide-induced immunofluorescence in dermatitis herpetiformis. Charlesworth EN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):555, Apr 76

Letter: Mesangial IgA immunofluorescence in idiopathic renal hematuria. McVicar M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1067, Sep 76

A rapid method for quantitative assay of poliovirus from water with the aid of the fluorescent antibody technique. Katzenelson E. **Arch Virol** 50(3):197–206, 1976

Proceedings: The immunofluorescent 'band' test in mixed connective tissue disease. Levitin PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(5):524, Sep–Oct 75

The indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of circulating antibodies in bovine tuberculosis. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(5):256–61, May 75

Fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of ulcerative enteritis. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):525–33, Jul–Sep 76

The detection of intracellular antigens in human leucocytes by immunoperoxidase staining. Mason DY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):361–70, Nov 75

Thick-smear Plasmodium falciparum antigen from in vitro cultures for the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Thomas V, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(1):33–7, 1975

Indirect immunofluorescence for the diagnosis of Lassa fever infection. Wulff H, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(4–6):429–36, 1975

Detection of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains in wastewater by fluorescent antibody. Abshire RL. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):364–78, Mar 76

Cellular events in tolerance. V. Detection, isolation and fate of lymphoid cells which bind fluoresccinated antigen in vivo. Scott DW. **Cell Immunol** 22(2):311–22, 15 Mar 76

Rapid diagnosis of sporotrichosis by immunofluorescent method. Chuang TY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):259–61, Dec 75

Immunofluorescence studies on renal tissue, tonsils, adenoids, nasal polyps, and skin of atopic and nonatopic patients, with special reference to IgE. FeltkampVroom TM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):392–404, Sep 75

IgG subclasses of fluorescent treponemal antibodies: correlation with complement fixation and clinical stage. Puritz EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 4(3):352–61, Sep 75

Somatostatinergic neurons in anterior hypothalamus: immunohistochemical localization. Alpert LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):255–8, Jan 76

Immunocytochemical evidence that luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) are present in the same cell type in the rhesus monkey pituitary gland. Herbert DC. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1554–7, Jun 76

The use of antibody specific for bromodeoxyuridine for the immunofluorescent determination of DNA replication in single cells and chromosomes. Gratzner HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):88–94, 1 Oct 75

Visualization of chicken red blood cells in capillaries by immunofluorescence. Ruedas G, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1247–8, 15 Oct 75

Detection of antibody in white mice infected with Plasmodium berghei by means of the indirect immunofluorescence test. Krejčíková Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 22(3):283–6, 1975

The differentiation of an adult's bloodstain from that of a child using an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):197–203, Dec 75

Detection of HBSAG in fixed liver tissue – use of a modified immunofluorescent technique and comparison with histochemical methods. Portmann B, et al. **Gut** 17(1):1–9, Jan 76

Effect of acetone fixation on rabies immunofluorescence in glycerine-preserved tissues. Andrulonis JA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(3):207–8, Jul 76

Quantitative immunofluorescence studies: a contribution towards standardization. pp. 73–7. Taylor CE. **In: Astaldi G et al., ed. Current studies on standardization problems in clinical pathology, haematology, and radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.348 1974.**

Immunofluorescence tests for bacteria. pp. 51–65. Cherry WB. **In: Prier JE, et al., ed. Modern methods in medical microbiology. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 25 M689 1974.**

Diethylaminoethyl-cellulose-bacterial cell immunoadsorbent columns: preparation of serotype-specific globulin and immunofluorescent conjugates for Streptococcus mutans serotypes a and d. McKinney RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1161–9, Apr 76

Correlation between fluorescent antibody detection of hepatitis B core antigen in liver biopsies and the presence of e antigen in serum. Murphy BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):296–7, Jan 76

Detection of IgG antibodies against pigeon intestinal mucosa antigens in pigeon breeders' sera using the immunofluorescent technique. Sennekamp J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):674–83, 1976

Diagnostic significance of the immunofluorescent pattern in dermatitis herpetiformis. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):429–36, Jul–Aug 75

Cutaneous immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dantzig PI. **Int J Dermatol** 14(10):735–7, Dec 75

Circulating autoantibodies in skin diseases: a survey and comparison of immunofluorescence (IF) studies. Van Joost T. **Int J Dermatol** 14(6):379–96, Jul–Aug 75 (114 ref.)

Immunofluorescent detection of adenovirus antigen in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Schwartz HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):199–207, Mar 76

Proceedings: A fluorescent ligand with affinity towards nitrophenyl-binding immunoglobulins. Lancet D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1393–4, Dec 75

Light and immunofluorescent study of the Arthus reaction in the rabbit lung. Zavala DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(6):450–63, Dec 75

Measurement of rabies antibody: comparison of the mouse neutralization test (MNT) with the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test (RFFIT). Louie RE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(4):365–73, 1975

Simple method for immunofluorescent identification of mycoplasma colonies. Bradbury JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):449–52, Apr 76

Immunofluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Caloenescu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):143–6, Feb 75

Fluorescent antibody test for the serological diagnosis of gonorrhea. Gaafar HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):438–42, Apr 76

Stability of fluorescent antibody conjugates stored under various conditions. Green JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):1–4, Jan 76

Assessment of virus infectivity by the immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase techniques. Hahon N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):324–9, Mar 75

Evaluation of cellular substrates for antinuclear antibody determinations. Hahon N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(1):42–5, Jul 75

Improved Epstein-Barr virus immunoglobulin M antibody test. Joncas JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):192–5, Feb 75

Serological diagnosis of California (La Crosse) encephalitis by immunofluorescence. Kalis JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):448–50, May 75

Description of a polyvalent conjugate and a new serogroup of Bacteroides melaninogenicus by fluorescent antibody staining. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):506–12, May 76

Design and construction of an apparatus for the growth of micro cell cultures on standard glass microscope slides and its application for screening large numbers of sera by the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Lawman MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):153–6, Sep 75

Physicochemical and serological characteristics of respiratory virus fluorescein-isothiocyanate conjugates for fluorescent-antibody diagnosis. Lyerla HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(5):451–61, May 75

Microimmunofluorescence test for the serological study of rocky mountain spotted fever and typhus. Philip RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):51–61, Jan 76

Procedure for fluorescent-antibody staining of virus-infected cell cultures in plastic plates. Pursell AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):537–40, May 76

Fluorescent antibody studies in chlamydial infections.

Richmond SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(4):345–52, Apr 75

Modified fluorescent antibody technique to detect immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in congenital infection. Robertson PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(5):461–2, Nov 75

Use of immunoglobulin coupled to agarose beads for examining the specificity of conjugates. Scales RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):292–5, Oct 75

Indirect fluorescent antibody procedure for the rapid detection and identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium in clinical specimens. Stauffer LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):337–44, Oct 75

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infection by immunofluorescence. Taber LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):309–12, Mar 76

Simplified serological test for antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):6–10, Jul 76

Simplified microimmunofluorescence test with trachoma–lymphogranuloma venereum (Chlamydia trachomatis) antigens for use as a screening test for antibody. Wang SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):250–5, Mar 75

Identification of streptococci: serogrouping by immunofluorescence. Watson BK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):268–73, Mar 75

Fluorescent antibody responses to adenoviruses in humans. Ariyawansa JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):411–6, May 76

Correlation between serological and immunofluorescence results in the investigation of brucellosis in veterinary surgeons. Henderson RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):35–8, Jan 76

A note on the use of immunofluorescent methods for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bronchitic sputum. Sands RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(12):997–9, Dec 75

Serological identification of Actinomyces using fluorescent antibody techniques. Gerencser MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A184–91, Jan 76

Improved salt fractionation of animal serums for immunofluorescence studies. Hebert GA. **J Dent Res** 55:A33–7, Jan 76

Physicochemical characterization of direct fluorescent antibody reagents. Hebert GA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A45–9, Jan 76

Identification and quantitation of Streptococcus mutans by the fluorescent antibody technique. Jablon JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A76–9, Jan 76

Detection of Streptococcus mutans in plaque samples by the direct fluorescent antibody test. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A87–93, Jan 76

Improvement in specificity of immunofluorescent reagents for identifying Streptococcus mutans by DEAE-cellulose–bacterial cell column immunosorption methods. Mc Kinney RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A50–7, Jan 76

Conjugation methods in immunofluorescence. McKinney R, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A38–44, Jan 76

Preparation of antiserums for use in the fluorescent antibody identification of certain plaque bacteria. Thomson LA. **J Dent Res** 55:A28–32, Jan 76

Proper biopsy technique for immunofluorescence tests on skin. Bean SF. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(2):148–50, May 76

Fluorescent antibody patterns in bullous dermatoses and lupus erythematosus. Heard MG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):42–4, Jan 76

Visualization of type I and II collagens in tissue sections by immunohistologic techniques. Wick G, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):298–303, Jul 76

A method for simultaneous determination of rosette formation and phagocytosis by cells. Arvilommi H. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):345–50, Oct 75

Electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes purified by nylon wool columns and spontaneous sheep red blood cells rosetting techniques correlation with immunofluorescence. Chollet PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(1):25–35, 1976

Analysis of cell-surface markers with staphylococcal protein A: fluorescence studies on mammalian lymphoid determinants. Dorval G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(3–4):251–66, 1976

Antibodies to calf serum as a cause of unwanted reaction in immunofluorescence tests. Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):265–72, 1976

Application of 125I-labelled soluble proteins in the histoautoradiographic detection of antigen and antibodies in the spleen of rabbits during primary immune response. Rodák L. **J Immunol Methods** 8(4):307–17, Oct 75

Identification of basophilic granulocytes in human leukocyte suspensions subjected to immunofluorescence procedures with anti-IgE. Stallman PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):271–7, Mar 76

Reproducibility of the immunofluorescent test for antimelanoma antibodies. Abel EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(02):117–21, Feb 76

Preservation of specific fluorescence by sealing with nail polish. Soltani K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):332, May 76

Immunofluorescence of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophypopseal system. Swaab DF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):195–215, 1975

The immunohistochemical identification of hormone-producing cells in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human pituitary tissue. Kruseman AC, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):163–8, Nov 75

Immunocytochemical localization of simian virus 40 T antigen with peroxidase-labeled antibody fragments. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):668–71, Feb 76

Letter: FTA-ABS test. **JAMA** 235(14):1424, 5 Apr 76

Spontaneous reversion of FTA-ABS test reactions. Burns RE. **JAMA** 234(6):617–8, 10 Nov 75

Studies on the multiplication of the equine arteritis virus using the fluorescent antibody technique. Inoue T. **Jpn J Vet Res** 23(3):108, Jul 75

Immunochemical study and cellular localization of human pepsinogens during ontogenesis and in gastric cancers. Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):623–32, Jun 76

Immunofluorescent detection and quantitation of autoantibodies--development of a routine service. Kidby R. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):305–10, Oct 74

Localization of alpha-fetoprotein in liver tissue of rats during postnatal development: comparison of the immunofluorescent and autoradiographic methods. Stratil P, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):1–10, 1976

Diagnostic importance of immunofluorescence in oral bullous diseases and lupus erythematosus. Nisengard RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(3):365–75, Sep 75

Immunofluorescent demonstration of lymphocyte surface Markers. Holborow EJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):476–8, Jun 75

Seroepidemiologic survey of varicella: Value of specific fluorescent antibody test. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1005–8, Dec 75

A method for determination of the in situ distribution of chromosomal proteins. Silver LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):423–7, Feb 76

Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for detecting Trypanosoma vivax in South American cattle. Platt KB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):53–8, Jul 76

A fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) standard for quantification in immunofluorescence microscopy. Application to microfluorometry of human peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane IgM receptors. Dioguardi N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(2):128–34, Apr-Jun 75

Prozone effects in indirect immunofluorescence. Linder E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(5):513–9, 1976

Immunofluorescence microphotometry for the detection of platelet antibodies. III. Demonstration of autoantibodies against platelets. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(7):657–72, 1975

Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis, therapeutic follow-up and sero-epidemiological studies of some parasitic diseases. Ambroise-Thomas P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(2):107–12, 1976

Are there stage-characteristic immunofluorescence patterns in schistosomiasis? van Helden HP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):309–11, 1975

B cell ontogeny in rabbits. Immunofluoresecent localization of B cells in fetal and neonatal rabbits. Nowygrod R, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):36–41, Jan 76

Comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) with complement fixation (CF) tests for diagnosis of Babesia spp infections in Colombian cattle. Todorovic RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(2):169–81, Jun 76

Laboratory techniques in rabies: the fluorescent antibody test. Dean DJ, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):73–84, 1973

Indirect haemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests in the diagnosis of human trichinellosis in an epidemic foucs. Jędrzejewska B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(4–5):663–7, 1975

[Study of Aujeszky's disease virus replication by using an immunofluorescent method] Tatarov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(4):84–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Type differentiation of V. fetus and V. bubulus by using fluorescent antisera] Zhekov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(4):84–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The method of direct fluoresance in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Macanović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):155–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Determination of anti-rabies antibodies by means of the indirect immunofluorescence method] Jiran E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):363–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the immunofluorescence technic for the routine diagnosis of group B Streptococci] Kubin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(10):447–54, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunofluorescence examination in lupoid cirrhosis] Mačák J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):559–63, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration by direct immunofluorescence of intracellular immunoglobulins on sections of tissues fixed in Bouin's fluid and embedded in paraplast] Diebold J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(2):183–90, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of bullous diseases, lupus erythematosus, and other skin diseases. Cooperative study] **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):363–84, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The sensitivity of direct and indirect methods in immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques: a comparative study (author's transl)] Bellon B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):15–22, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Effect of potassium iodide on the non-specific hapten-IgG interaction, titrated by fluorescence quenching] Bourgarit JJ, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):364, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Random immunoglobulin. I. Use of chaotropicions and fluorescence quenching for quantitating the non-specific adsorption in the interaction of human IgG with rhodamine B] Bourgarit JJ. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(5–6):639–52, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Anti-mitochondrial antibodies studied by immunofluorescence and complement fixation] Eyquem A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):361, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Flourescent amoebic antibody test in a patient with secondary carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Bompart J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):235–8, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the stability and the degradation of fluorescence in the immunofluorescence technic (FTA-ABS) using pulsed lasers] Lambert NG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1232–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the indirect immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis and in its epizootiological study] Toure SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(4):463–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with FITC-labeled antihuman IgG 'Weissensee' in dermatological diagnostics] Barth J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(3):287–95, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixed bullous drug-intolerance reaction under the clinical and immunofluorescence-optical picture of a bullous pemphigoid (case report)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(6):455–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect immunofluorescence in the serological diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis (comparison with indirect haemagglutination and the Widal reaction (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2086–91, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on blood donors. I. Immunofluorescence microscopy in the serodiagnosis of lues] Falser N. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):464–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic features in immunohistological technique (author's transl)] Hachmeister U, et al. **Microsc Acta** 77(3):213–20, Sep 75 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence studies in multiple sclerosis patients] Schrader A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(8):461–2, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Developments in immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Knapp W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):1–5, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using the immunofluorescence technic in dermatology] Knopf B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):112–6, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of the immunofluorescence test as a rapid diagnostic technic in influenza] Adamczyk B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(2):141–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indirect immunofluorescence test for the demonstration of Brucella canis infections in beagles] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):151–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of species determination by immunofluorescence study of bone tissue] Harsányi L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):100–2, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory viral disease by means of indirect immunofluorescence test] Baratta L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):40–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between fixation test with BCG and immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of leishmaniasis] Mansueto S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):275–82, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological diagnosis of virus disease--diagnostic application of fluorescent antibody technics (author's transl)] Yamashita K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):599–603, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Localization and morphology of HBc-Ag and HBs-Ag in the liver tissue--fluorescent antibody technic and electron microscopic observation] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):22–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of immunofluorescence technique to the endocrine research (author's transl)] Kawaoi A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(11):1014–20, Sep 75 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of immunofluorescence method in laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea] Hoffmann B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):307–12, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of immunopathological studies in dermatology. Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of bullous diseases, lupus erythematosus and some other diseases] Jablońska S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(3):267–86, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of repeatability and sensitivity of immunofluorescence tests performed in Polish laboratories of syphilis serology] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(2):143–50, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Direct immunofluorescence test in the identification of group B streptococci] Linda H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 29(3):343–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on immunofluorescence and passive hemagglutination test in trichinosis (author's transl)] Klimowicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):876–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the immunofluorescence reaction in the diagnosis of syphilis by study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Shinskiĭ GE, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):694–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the method of immunofluorescence on erythrocytes sensitized with immunoglobulin] Starodubtseva GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):725–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Results of the comparative laboratory diagnosis of trichomonosis in men] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):45–50, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

Blocking of cross reactions with contrast dye and native sera to increase specificity of immunofluorescence reaction in diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):39–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence reaction with absorption with fresh blood, collected from a finger, in diagnosis of syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):41–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence test with absorption in diagnosis of syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):58–63, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the immunofluorescence reaction in the practice of a regional dermato-venerological dispensary in the city of Kuibyshev] Radina RL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):65–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of immunofluorescence reaction with blood in the diagnosis of urogenital trichmoniasis in women] Zil'man SL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):38–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent method of diagnosis of hoof rot in sheep] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):102, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis of swine by means of fluorescent antibodies] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):99–101, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of production of immunofluorescent preparations] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):745–6, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Recognition of influenza and other acute respiratory virus infections and their combinations by means of immunofluorescence] Liarskaia TIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):141–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunofluorescence method to detect the causative agent of tularemia in developing chick embryos] Kudelina RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):18–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of porcine IgA and its detection using the fluorescent antibody technic] Rajčáni J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):547–54, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using microagglutination. Correlation with indirect immunofluorescence] Perea EJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):513–6, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of cell populations with a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:163–71, 30 Jun 75

The micro-membrane-fluorescence test: a new semiautomated technique based on the microtiter system. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2–3):143–50, Mar 76 Krech U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(1):136–40, Jan 76

[Determination of antinuclear antibody using LE fluorescent slide kit (KW) (authors transl)] Isobe J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):457–60, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Glomerular microcapillary thrombosis demonstrated by the new technique of immunocathodoluminescence. Schmidt EH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):43–8, Oct 75

A fluorescent antibody technique for identification of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae colonies. Schuller W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(4):477–8, Apr 76

Influence of different histologic preparation methods on preservation of tissue antigens in the immunofluorescent antibody technique. Arnold W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:27–34, 30 Jun 75

Studies on defined immunofluorescence in clinical immunopathology. III. Past progress, some new methods, and prospects for the future. Beutner EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:573–91, 30 Jun 75

Rhodamine conjugates:specific and nonspecific binding properties in immunohistochemistry. Brandtzaeg P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:35–54, 30 Jun 75

Diagnosis of Neisseria infections by defined immunofluorescence. Methodologic aspects and applications. Danielsson D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:334–49, 30 Jun 75

Microfluorometric immunoassays with antigens bound to sepharose beads. Haaijman JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:137–50, 30 Jun 75

Detection by immunofluorescence of antibodies to parasitic agents. Use of class-specific conjugates. Huldt G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:304–14, 30 Jun 75

Methodologic aspects of routine procedures for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunofluorescence. Lind I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:400–6, 30 Jun 75

An approach to quantitation in rhodamine isothiocyanate labeling. McKinney RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:55–64, 30 Jun 75

Fifth international conference on immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. General introduction. Ploem JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:4–20, 30 Jun 75 (73 ref.)

Quantitative immunofluorescence studies. Taylor CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:151–6, 30 Jun 75

Serotyping for MLC. II. Technical aspects. van Leeuwen A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:289–95, 30 Jun 75

Investigations of the recovery phenomenon after laser excitation in immunofluorescence. Wick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:172–4, 30 Jun 75

Diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis by immunofluorescence using microfilariae as antigen. Gonzaga Dos Santos L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):219–25, Jun 76

Interferon assessment by the immunofluorescent, immunoperoxidase, and hemadsorption cell-counting techniques. Hahon N, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(3):239–43, 1975

Optimizing the enzyme—labeling of antibody. Archer PG. **Biometrics** 32(2):369–75, JUN 76

Direct immunofluorescent test for the detection of gonorrhoea. Klanica J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(1):33–5, Feb 76

An indirect immunofluorescent test for human antibodies to tetanus toxoid using an insoluble toxoid as antigen. Ourth DD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(3):571–7, Mar 75

Effect of acetone fixation on infectivity and antigenicity of respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus in the fluorescent antibody test. Bardell D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):157–60, Feb 75

Cutaneous immunohistochemistry. The direct immunoperioxidase and immunoglobulin–enzyme bridge methods compared with the immunofluorescence method in dermatology. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):294–301, 1975

Application of fluorescent antibody methods in the analysis of plaque samples. Thomson LA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55:A80–6, Jan 76

Effect of stirring during fixation upon immunofluorescence. Results with distribution of albumin-producing cells in liver. Horikawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):926–32, Aug 76

An improved fluorescence probe cytotoxicity assay. Brawn RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):7–26, Nov 75

A new immunoassay based on fluorescence excitation by internal reflection spectroscopy. Kronick MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):235–40, Sep 75

Antigen–coupled beads adherent to slides: a simplified method for immunological studies. Streefkerk JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 8(3):251–6, Sep 75

Immunofluorescent staining for the measurement of antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):311–5, Sep 75

The immunohistochemical identification of hormone-producing cells in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human pituitary tissue. Kruseman AC, et al. **J Pathol** 117(3):163–8, Nov 75

The application of immunofluorescence to the study of renal disease. I. Influences of various conditions of specimens and conjugates on the fluorescent patterns of kidney. Shimizu F, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(1):37–43, Feb 76

Specific fluorescent antibody staining of the grain in skin lesion of guinea pigs infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sawada T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(6):621–5, Dec 75

Serodiagnosis of nosematosis by immunofluorescence using cell-culture-grown organisms. Cox JC, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(4):297–304, Oct 75

Application of immunoperoxidase technique for the study of chromosomes. Kanayama Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):27–34, 1975

Banding pattern of human chromosomes as revealed by immunofluorescent technique applying anti-native DNA antibody. Yamakami K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(1):59–62, 1975

Fluorescent virus precipitin test. Foster LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):155–60, Oct 75

Proceedings: A modified indirect fluorescent antibody test for Trichinella spiralis. James ER. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(4):433, 1975

Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of Theileria hirci infection of sheep: using cell culture schizont antigen. Hawa N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(2):97–101, May 76

A rapid method for fluorescein labelling of rabies antibodies. Schneider L. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):336–8, 1973

Identification of human cytomegalovirus isolates by means of indirect immunofluorescence employing an improved system for fluorescent microscopy. Krech U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):354–62, May 72

[Proceedings: Qualitative and quantitative immunoenzymatic and immunofluorescent methods for determining Australia antigen] Ognianov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):96–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Prozone phenomenon in immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase: a possible mechanism (author's transl)] Bellon B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):871–84, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Value of indirect immunofluorescence in the direction of human trichinosis. Apropos of 2 recent epidemics] Gentilini M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):720, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Indirect flourescent antibody test in toxoplasmosis. Advantage of the use of fluorescent anti-IgG conjugate (author's transl)] De Meuter F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(3):421–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Practice and methodology of defined immunofluorescence technic. Concise instructions for the clinical laboratory or medical practice, respectively] Holubar K, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(2):78–89, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[An immunofluorescence method for detection of anti-DNA-antibodies (author's transl)] Helmke K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):162–71, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economical substrate preparation in indirect immunofluorescence] Kühn G. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):168–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new test for the diagnosis of so-called seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Carrozzo M, et al. **Reumatismo** 24(4):241–4, Oct–Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of antinuclear autoantibodies by the indirect Coon's method] Shekhonin BV. **Arkh Patol** 37(12):61–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of some sorbents in the immunofluorescence reaction with absorption (RIF-abs) in the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Khantke LG. **Lab Delo** (11):666–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of the direct immunofluorescence method for the differentiation of trichomonad serotypes] Ryigas EM. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):278–84, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunofluorescence in diagnosing leptospirosis] Kozlovskii EV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):112–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antigen in the white blood cells of cattle with leukemia by a direct fluorescent antibody method (author's transl)] Ivanov VL. **Vopr Virusol** (5):574–7, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence and dermatology] Castells Rodellas A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(4):316–25, 1974 **(Spa)**

[Determination of B lymphocytes: immunofluorescence and peroxidase dyes (preliminary note)] Estrach Panella T, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):399–402, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method to isolate a sericeous haptoglobin subclass and to determine its physical and immunological traits (author's transl)] Liso-Irurzun P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):207–14, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system and some of its applications. Capel PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:108–18, 30 Jun 75

Experimental optimization of the DASS system for immunodiagnosis of some helminth infections. Deelder AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:119–36, 30 Jun 75

The raison d'etre of standards in indirect immunofluorescence. Fagraeus A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:69–76, 30 Jun 75

Immunofluorescent staining of amebae in routine paraffin-embedded tissues. Hoffman EO, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1104–5, Dec 75

Laboratoire d'Hygi'ene de la Facult'e de M'edecine de Lyon Universit'e Claude-Bernard, Domaine Rockefeller, 8, avenue Rockefeller, 69373 Lyon Cedex 2 France. Sepetjian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):397–400, Jun 76

[A method for the photometric determination of the immunofluorescence intensity of the glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):323–8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the efficiency of the TPIL test in comparison to the FTA absorption test and the TIP standard test (author's transl)] Borkhardt HL. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(4):292–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUORESCENT DYES

Estimation of molecular weight by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using heat stable fluorophors. Barger BO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):327–35, Feb 76

Dansyl cadaverine: a fluorescent probe and marker in cell membrane studies. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):724–30, Aug 75

Synthesis and fluorescence properties of a probe for membrane anionic sites. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1122–8, 21 Jun 76

Dimethylaminostyrylmethylpyridiniumiodine (daspmi) as a fluorescent probe for mitochondria in situ. Bereiter-Hahn J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(1):1–14, 15 Jan 76

12-(9-Anthroyl)stearic acid, a fluorescent probe for the ubiquinone region of the mitochondrial membrane. Chance B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):521–9, Jun 75

Enhanced Hoechst 33258 fluorescence in plants. Filion WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):204–6, Apr 76

Ethidium bromide counterstain for differentiation of quinacrine stained interphase bodies and brilliant metaphase bands. Hollander DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):174–5, Apr 76

A fluorescent water soluable carbodiimide-2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid hydrozide reaction for the demonstration of carboxyl groups in proteins and mucosubstances. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):115–20, 21 Nov 75

Millisecond fading and recovery phenomena in fluorescent biological objects. Rundquist I, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(2):79–87, 28 May 76

Variation in human acrocentric chromosomes with acridine orange reverse banding. Verma RS, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(3):225–35, 20 Sep 75

Catodoluminescence properties of frequently used fluorescent stains in vaginal smears. pp. 327–34. Schmidt EH, et al.

In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron

microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Urinary cytology automation. Preliminary studies with acridine orange stain and flow-through cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):331-8, Mar 76

Mouse-human heterokaryon analysis with a 33258 Hoechst-Giemsa technique. Moser FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):676-80, Sep 75

Nucleocytoplasmic movement of fluorescent tracers microinjected into living salivary gland cells. Paine PL. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):652-7, Sep 75

Fluorescent reagent for the periodic acid-Schiff and Feulgen reaction for cytochemical studies. Cottell DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):956-8, Aug 76

An improved fluorescence probe cytotoxicity assay. Brawn RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(1):7-26, Nov 75

Proceedings: Flourescent staining of acetylcholine receptors in living muscle cells. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):63P-64P, Nov 75

The use of fluorescent DNA-binding agent for detecting and separating yeast mitochondrial DNA. Williamson DH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:335-51, 1975

Fluorescence changes during electrical activity in frog muscle stained with merocyanine. Vergara J, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):684-6, 26 Feb 76

Fluorescent 2'(3')-O-aminoacylnucleosides-acceptor substrates for ribosomal peptidyltransferase+. Chládek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1215-24, May 76

New fluorescent cytidine 5'-phosphate derivatives. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(5):1341-9, May 76

1-Pyrene-butyrylcholine: a fluorescent probe for the cholinergic system. Barrantes FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3097-101, Aug 75

Differential fluorescent staining of human chromosomes with daunomycin and adriamycin--the d-bands. Lin CC, et al. **Science** 190(4209):61-3, 3 Oct 75

Merocyanine 540 as an optical probe of transmembrane electrical activity in the heart. Salama G, et al. **Science** 191(4226):485-7, 6 Feb 76

Evaluation of six fluorescent protein stains for use in flow microfluorometry. Freeman DA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):279-84, Jul 75

Comparison of HL-A typing with NIH trays and the NIH technique with typing by the fluorochromasia cytotoxicity assay. Perkins HA, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):340-5, Jul-Aug 75

[Fluorescence microscopy of ciliates in vivo (author's transl)] Foissner W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(7-8):233-40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of radiation safety in work with tritiated phosphors] Zhuravlev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):88-93, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Assessment of the radiation danger of jobs to remove constant-action luminescent dyes] Diachok VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):51-3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: Membrane potentials and properties of human erythrocytes and ghosts assessed with a fluorescent dye, 3,3'-dipropyl-2,2' thiadicarbocyanine, diS-C3-(5). Hladky SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):100P-101P, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Binding of quinacrine to the human Y chromosome. Hatfield JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(1):67-71, 15 Sep 75

Optical studies of the interaction of 33258 Hoechst with DNA, chromatin, and metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 52(4):297-316, 11 Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combination of electron microscopy and the thioflavine S technique in studies of the spinal cord microvasculature. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(2):228-33, Sep 75

FLUORIDATION

Water fluoridation: a survey of the international picture. Scobie RB. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):225-9, Jul 75

Six years of fluoridation on the goldfields of Western Australia. Medcalf GW. **Aust Dent J** 20(3):170-3, Jun 75

Letter: Fluoridation. **Br Dent J** 139(8):307-8, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Fluoridation. **Br Dent J** 139(10):386, 18 Nov 75

Editorial: Benefit from fluoridation. **Br Dent J** 140(5):159-60, 2 Mar 76

Letter: Fluoridation and dental health. Borrow EW. **Br Dent J** 139(5):164, 2 Sep 75

Letter: Fluoridation. Borrow EW. **Br Dent J** 140(2):41, 20 Jan 76

Letter: Fluoridation. Cooke B. **Br Dent J** 140(1):4, 6 Jan 76

The economics of fluoridation. Dowell TB. **Br Dent J** 140(3):103-6, 3 Feb 76

Fluoridation in Cumbria. A clinical study. Jackson D, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(8):319-22, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Fluoridation in Cumbria. Wallis CP. **Br Dent J** 139(11):419-20, 2 Dec 75

Editorial: Royal College of Physicians and fluoridation. **Br Med J** 1(6001):57-8, 10 Jan 76

Caries and dental fluorosis in Cuban children. Künzel W, et al. **Caries Res** 10(2):104-12, 1976

Influence of water fluoridation on the eruption of permanent teeth. Künzel W. **Caries Res** 10(2):96-103, 1976

Effect of fluoridated milk and water on enamel fluoride content and dental caries in the rat. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):227-33, 1976

Caries prevention and various fluoride preparations. Horowitz HS. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:91-6, Oct 74

Opacities and hypoplasia in the enamel of Burmese children from a low fluoride area. Menezes DM. **J Dent** 4(2):71-2, Mar 76

Relationship between fluoride concentration in enamel, DMFT index, and degree of fluorosis in a community residing in an area with a high level of fluoride. Bischoff JI, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):37-42, Jan-Feb 76

Prevalence of cariesfree naval recruits from cities with fluoridated and nonfluoridated water supplies. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):704, Jul-Aug 76

Survey on goiter of the school children in Kaohsiung City. Report I. Survey before the fluoridation of drinking water. Kuo TP, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(7):489-500, Jul 75

Letter: More on the prophylactic dose of fluoride. Grossman ER. **J Pediatr** 87(5):840-2, Nov 75

Cost-benefit analysis of fluoridation in Houston, Texas. Nelson W, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(2):88-95, Spring 76

Editorial: Value of fluoride supplements in prevention of dental caries. Margolis FJ. **JAMA** 234(3):312-3, 20 Oct 75

Editorial: Fluorides and health now. **Lancet** 1(7950):76, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Ethics of fluoridation. **Lancet** 1(7951):142, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Ethics of fluoridation. **Lancet** 1(7954):301-2, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Ethics of fluoridation. **Lancet** 1(7953):252, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Fluoridation and Down's syndrome. Lee JR. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):161-2, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Fluoridation and Down's syndrome. Needleman HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):161-2, 16 Jan 75

Studies on the determinants of surface enamel fluoride and its relationship to dental caries. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):42-53, Feb 76

Increased bone strength in coop-reared broilers provided flouridated water. Merkley JW. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1313-9, Jul 76

Editorial: Dental disease is preventable. **S Afr Med J** 49(37):1501-2, 30 Aug 75

Fluoride studies in Malaysia. Foo LC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):264-8, Jun 75

[Prevention of dental caries with a method of fluoridating table salt] Tóth K. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):393-5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of fluorides in inhabitants of the Canton Vaud who consume fluoridated salt as compared with that of the inhabitants of neighboring cantons who consume nonfluoridated salt] Peters G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):263-71, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reservation regarding fluoridation of drinking water (author's transl)] Wagner KH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(12):799-805, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decision by the Cantonal Council of Basel-Stadt Canton 16 December 1975. A brief inquiry by D. R. Hernandez concerning fluoridation water drinking] Jenny K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):450-7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of caries in the Canton Waadt (Vaud) after the change from fluoride tablets to fluoridization of salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):255-61, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of daily controlled oral hygiene on the oral health of children in a town with drinking water fluoridation (Karl Marx Stadt)] Georgi J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(3):201-6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-sectional comparison of the median eruption time for permanent teeth in children from fluoride poor and optimally fluoridated areas] Künzel VW. **Stomatol DDR** 5:310-21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoridation at Karl Marx Stadt. XIII. Caries reduction and oral rehabilitation] Künzel W. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):458-65, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Memorandum on water fluoridation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(11):536-7, 1 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Clarification of the question of fluoridation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(14):664, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[World health organization conference again recommends fluoridation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(14):665, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Seeing convinced us about fluoridation. A study trip with the BDZ] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(2):61, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The Royal College of Physicians supports drinking water fluoridation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(8):385-8, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Leading medical officers on fluoridation] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(17):857, 1 Sep 79 **(Ger)**

[Fluoridation--a professional policy task within the framework of prophylaxis. A consideration of professional policies] Eggers W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(21):992-5, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

Fluoride prophylaxis ineffective and dangerous] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):435-7, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[No counter-arguments. 'Drinking water fluoridation'--a social political phenomenon] Naujoks R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(18):848-9, 16 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 6-year experimental period] Károly T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):1-6, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[The dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 7-year experimental period] Károly T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(4):97-102, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Water fluoridation has no alternative] Toverud JF. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(7):318-20, Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Dental caries and fluoride level in body fluids of persons drinking water with excessive or trace concentrations of fluoride] Domżalska E. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):789-95, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of correction of dietary deficiency and simultaneous administration of fluorine in water on the condition of dental caries in laboratory rats] Wysocki E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):185-95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorine content in the drinking water on board ships and the caries morbidity of cruise personnel] Trunov IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):114-5, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. VIII. Results achieved in 1964-1972] Mejia R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(3):205-19, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Fluoridation measures] Gülzow HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(6):463-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Fluoridation and the government. Winter GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6011):712, 20 Mar 76

FLUORIDE POISONING

Skeletal fluorosis in immobilized extremities. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):678-82, Nov 75

[Evoluation of biologic balance as a function of radiologic status in a population living in a endemic fluoride zone of southern Algeria] Poey J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(3):179-86, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of fluorine preparations] Kirkegaard E, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(3):92-5, Mar 76 **(Nor)**

[Changes in the nervous system following chronic exposure to fluorinated aliphatic carbohydrates] Filicheva AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):14-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biochemical changes in the blood of humans chronically exposed to fluorides. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):215-24, 1975

Circulating levels of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in endemic genu valgum. Sivakumar B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):317-9, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of fluoride by specific ion electrode and report of a fatal case of fluoride poisoning. Speaker JH. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):121-6, Jan 76

[Demonstration of fluorine compound poisonings in forensic chemical study] Lavreshin AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):26-9, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of massive dose of vitamin C on fluoride excretion in fluorosis during a short clinical trial. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1234-6, Nov 75

[Effect of glutamine, thymidine and orotate on the nucleic acid content in the cell nuclei of the regenerating liver in sodium fluoride poisoning] Rymar'-Shcherbina NB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):375-7, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Further observations on the syndrome of endemic genu valgum of South India. Krishnamachari KA. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):284-01, Feb 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of Nagarjunasagar canal water in the control of fluorosis in Andhra Pradesh--a preliminary study. Krishnamachari KA. **Indian J Med Res** 63(3):475-9, Mar 75

THERAPY

Acute fluoride poisoning. Yolken R, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):90-3, Jul 76

VETERINARY

Letter: Chronic fluorosis in laboratory guinea pigs. Parsonson IM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):362-3, Jul 75

Chronic fluoride poisoning in sheep. Zumpt I. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(2):161-3, Jun 75

Fluorosis in black-tailed deer. Newman JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):39-41, Jan 76

FLUORIDES

Fluoride and dental age. Grahnén H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(1):1–4, 1975

An infrared and x-ray diffractometric study of the incorporation of fluoride into hydorxyapatite under conditions of the cyclic variation of pH. Duff EJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):763–9, Nov 75

Kinetics of reaction of anions with methemerythrin derivatives. Meloon DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1284–90, 23 Mar 76

The reaction of monofluorophosphate with amorphous and apatitic calcium phosphates. Eanes ED. **Caries Res** 10(1):59–71, 1976

The reaction kinetics of fluoride and ammonia with acid and alkaline ferrimyoglobin in a crystalline state. Chance B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):417–21, 15 Jan 76

Kinetics of crystal growth and dissolution of calcium and magnesium fluorides. Gardner GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):342–52, May–Jun 76

Loss of fluoride during tablet production. Sabo M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):932–, Jun 76

[Sale and use of fluoride tablets in Norway] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(8):314–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

South Australian kindergarten children: fluoride tablet supplements and dental caries. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):7–9, Feb 75

Supplemental fluorides: a community health centre project in preventive dentistry. Gray AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 76

A study of 8 years' domestic salt fluoridation for prevention of caries. Tóth K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(3):106–10, May 76

Letter: Fluoride and tea. Cook HA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1419, 26 Jun 76

[Statistical study of dental caries in children aged 5 1/2 to 6 1/2 years of geneva in 1973. Study of 614 children following administration of fluoride tablets, in collaboration with the Geneva Youth Dental Clinic] Renz C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):429–47, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride levels in plasma and femur after single and multiple administration of fluoride in the rat] Patz J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):185–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intake of fluorides in the current diet of the Greek population] Galanos DS. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(6):311–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of dental mottling in children in Khouribga, Morocco. MOLLER IJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(9):601–7, Sep 75

Letter: Prophylactic fluoride treatment and aged bones. Jowsey J, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):766, 27 Sep 75

The effect of fluoride supplementation on the strength of osteopenic bone. Riggins RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):352–7, Jan–Feb 76

Letter: Fluoride and fluorosis. Edgar WM. **Lancet** 2(7977):150, 17 Jul 76

Letter: Fluoridation and Down's syndrome. Lee JR. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):161–2, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Fluoride in first six months of life? Rinsler SS. **Pediatrics** 57(6):981–2, Jun 76

[Isolated and combined effect of small concentrations of hydrogen fluoride and sulfur dioxide under the conditions of chronic experiment] Aitbaev TKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):6–10, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices under the action of fluoride compounds] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):43–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Basic problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of ammonium fluoride] Solov'eva II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):7–10, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical guide: inorganic fluorides. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(9):701–3, Sep 75

A rapid method for the determination of fluoride in vegetation. Galloway HL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(10):721–4, Oct 75

A pilot study of the relationship between caries experience and surface enamel fluoride in man. DePaola PF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):859–64, Dec 75

Strontium and fluoride content of surface and inner enamel versus caries prevalence in the Atlantic coast of the United States of America. Little MF, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):297–307, 1976

Effect of fluoridated milk and water on enamel fluoride content and dental caries in the rat. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):227–33, 1976

A field biopsy method for fluoride determinations in human surface enamel. Bruun C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):217–22, Sep 75

Analysis of heavy metals and fluoride in vegetation by extraction with concentrated mineral acids. Johnson MS. **Environ Lett** 10(3):275–84, 1975

The precision of three enamel biopsy methods for fluoride determination. Spörri S, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):65–8, Oct 75

Some aspects of the application of ion-selective electrodes in flowing systems. pp. 56–76. Pungor E, et al. **In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.**

The distribution of fluoride-containing water in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):302–11, Feb 75

Normal values of fluoride from a defined region of the human iliac crest. Schellmann B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 35(3–4):233–44, 19 Sep 75

Relationship between fluoride concentration in enamel, DMFT index, and degree of fluorosis in a community residing in an area with a high level of fluoride. Bischoff JI, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 76

Regression-based techniques for estimating fluoride in surface enamel in large study groups. Bookstein F, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):97–106, Jan–Feb 76

Failure to demonstrate an association between enamel fluoride concentration and dental caries in the deciduous dentition. Englander HR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):707, Jul–Aug 76

Fluoride in dog parotid saliva after intravenous administration of sodium fluoride, sodium monofluorophosphate, and calcium fluoride. Feller RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1213–5, Nov–Dec 75

Fluoride in human parotid saliva. Shannon IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):506–9, May–Jun 76

Determination of fluoride by specific ion electrode and report of a fatal case of fluoride poisoning. Speaker JH. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):121–6, Jan 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. Appendix A – analytical methods. Bonney TB, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):24–5, Jan 76

Fluoride concentrations of surface enamel before and after tropical application of stannous fluoride in naval recruits. Coppock DA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):48–52, Spring 75

Proton activation analysis studies on fluorine and nitrogen content of developing dental enamel. Ahlberg M, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(4):267–79, 1975

Effect of fluorine air pollution on fluoride content of deciduous tooth enamel. Pohto P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):27–9, Feb 76

Fluoride content of dental hard tissues with special respect to fluoridation of domestic salt. Baumgartner W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):907–11, Aug 76

Fluoride studies in Malaysia. Foo LC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):264–8, Jun 75

[Fluoride content of teeth following treatment with Zircate paste] Kirch W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):737–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microdetermination of fluorine in plant material] Schenk J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(1):54–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of fluoride in bone samples from human iliac crest with an ion-specific electrode (author's transl)] Zober A, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):197–201, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of tooth eruption under the influence of air polluted by industrial gases and dust containing fluorine compounds] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):235–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of photoelectrocolorimetric methods of determining fluorides] Lavreshin AN. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):26–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobile method of determination of fluorides in drinking water] Abrosimov AI. **Gig Sanit** (11):101–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of florides in biological material] Lavreshin AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):96–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Maternal and neonatal plasma inorganic fluoride levels after methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):88–91, Jul 76

Species, strain, sex and individual differences in enflurane metabolism. Hitt BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(11):1157–61, Nov 75

Structure of fluoride methemoglobin. Deatherage JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):723–8, 5 Jul 76

[Fluoride determination in the serum--a new additional parameter for bone metabolism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Dorn D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:974–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electrolytes and acid-base balance in the blood of workers exposed to the action of fluorine compounds] Mal'steva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):49–50, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transport of H2 and SF6 in the lung. Lacquet LM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):157–73, Nov 75

[Examinations on the suitability of LiF probes for the determination of the gonad dose in radiological measures (author's transl)] Degner W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 16(6):655–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Skeletal fluorosis in immobilized extremities. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):678–82, Nov 75

Lack of effect of massive dose of vitamin C on fluoride excretion in fluorosis during a short clinical trial. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1234–6, Nov 75

Fluoride renal clearance: a pH-dependent event. Whitford GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):527–32, Feb 76

A comparison of renal effects and metabolism of sevoflurane and methoxyflurane in enzyme-induced rats. Cook TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):829–35, Nov–Dec 75

Hypoxia and halothane metabolism in vivo: release of inorganic fluoride and halothane metabolite binding to cellular constituents. Widger LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):197–201, Mar 76

Fluoride incorporation into developing enamel of permanent teeth in the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):877–83, Dec 75

Effect of pH on the fluoride ion activity of plaque. Birkeland JM, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):72–80, 1976

Fluoride incorporation into powdered human enamel under conditions of fluctuating pH. Duff EJ. **Caries Res** 10(3):234–40, 1976

A comparison between the release of fluoride from sodium fluoride lozenges and bone meal tablets. Lorentzen B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):140–1, Jul 76

Anaerobic release of fluoride from halothane. Relationship to the binding of halothane metabolites to hepatic cellular constituents. Van Dyke RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(1):40–4, Jan–Feb 76

Fluorine-18 metabolism in the acutely uremic rat. Frascino JA, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):279–83, Aug 75

Simultaneous pH and fluoride telemetry. A supplemental report. Shields WF, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):72–5, Oct 75

Effect of prior acid etch on rate of Sn3F3PO4 formation subsequent to topical application of SnF2. Nordquist WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1154–60, Nov–Dec 75

Effect of dietary fat on fluoride absorption and tissue fluoride retention in rats. McGown EL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):575–9, Apr 76

Fluoride-selenium interaction in the hard and soft tissues of the rat. Shearer TR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):451–6, Apr 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. Absorption and excretion of fluoride immediately after exposure — Pt. 1. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):7–13, Jan 76

The determination of fluoride ion concentration in biological fluids and in the serum and urine of fluoride-treated patients with Paget's disease and osteoporosis. Cowell DC. **Med Lab Technol** 32(2):73–89, Apr 75

Studies on the determinants of surface enamel fluoride and its relationship to dental caries. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(2):42–53, Feb 76

Influence of dietary fluoride restriction on regulation of plasma nd soft tissue fluoride contents. Singer L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):627–31, Mar 76

Studies on fluoride distribution in infants and small children. Hellström I. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3):119–36, May 76

[Incorporation of fluoride into bones and incisors and incisor fluorosis after intermittent fasting or after administration of parathyroid extract] Ružička A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):118–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incisor fluorosis and fluoride incorporation into bones and incisors in mice after administration of various concentrations and doses of fluoride] Ružička JA, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(5):328–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age of experimental mice on the incorporation of fluoride into their bones and incisors and on the degree of incisor fluorosis] Ružička JA, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):432–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of determination of fluoride in trace amounts. Application to the study of the diffusion of fluoride from an amalgam in dental tissues] Le Quang G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(2):165–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an electric field on the penetration of fluorides into dental enamel, studied in vitro and in vivo] Gros J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(1):6–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. II. Plasma clearance of 18F and 99mTc-EHDP (author's transl)] Creutzig H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):313–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries and fluoride level in body fluids of persons drinking water with excessive or trace concentrations of fluoride] Domżalska E. **Czas Stomatol** 28(8):789–95, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of supply and withdrawal of fluoride. Experimental studies on growing and adult rabbits. 8. Phosphatase activity in fluorotic bone. Rosenquist JB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):628–32, Nov 75

The effect of strontium, cobalt and fluoride on rat incisor enamel formation. Neiman A, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(2):303–21, Oct 75

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of cyanide and fluoride binding to turnip peroxidases. Job D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):427–37, Oct 75

Pre-eruptive effects of Mo, B, Sr and F on dental caries in the rat. Hunt CE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):497–501, Aug 75

The relationship between sugar metabolism and potassium translocation by caries-inducing streptococci and the inhibitory role of fluoride. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):749–55, Nov 75

Ultrastructural examination of dentine formation in rat incisors following multiple fluoride injections. Walton RE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):485–8, Aug 75

Effects of fluoride on bone in chronic renal failure. Lough J, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):484–7, Sep 75

Irreversible inhibition of phosphorylase phosphatase by fluorophosphate. Parrish RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1290–6, 21 Jun 76

The influence of detergents and trypsin on the stimulation of amylase secretion by either pancreozymin or sodium fluoride in the perfused rat pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(17):1623–9, 1 Sep 75

Fluoride inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase. I. Kinetic studies in a Mg2+–PPi system using a new continuous enzyme assay. Baykov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):982–92, 13 May 76

Properties of cholera toxin- and NaF-stimulated adenylate cyclase from mouse thymocytes. Petrella VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):237–45, 24 Feb 76

Letter: Fluoride and bones. Inkovaara J, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5999):758–9, 27 Dec 75

Effect of fluoride on the red cell (51Cr label), plasma (125IHSA label) and true blood volumes of rats. Kahl S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):397–402, 1976

The effect of magnesium and fluoride on nephrocalcinosis and aortic calcification in rats given high sucrose diets with added phospnates. Luoma H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 20(3):291–302, 14 Jun 76

Effect of fluoride tablets on uptake and loss of fluoride in superficial enamel in vivo. Ahrens G. **Caries Res** 10(2):85–95, 1976

Evaluation of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and fluoride as adenylate kinase inhibitors in the creatine kinase assay. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1078–83, Jul 76

Effect of fluoride administration on radiothyroxine turnower in rats. Kahl S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 26(4):391–6, Jul–Aug 75

The stimulation of liver phosphorylase b by AMP, fluoride and sulfate. A technical note on the specific determination of the a and b forms of liver glycogen phosphorylase. Stalmans W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):341–50, Jun 75

The relationship of fluoride to bone strength and related biochemical properties. pp. 409–18. Chan MM, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Inorganic ions as release inducers: what they can teach us about platelet functions. pp. 178–84. Mürer EH, et al. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Effect of gas density on dynamic pulmonary compliance. Forkert L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):906–10, Dec 75

Structure and function of initiation complexes which accumulate during inhibition of protein synthesis by fluoride ion. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):292–301, 25 Jan 76

Liver membrane adenylate cyclase. Synergistic effects of anions on fluoride, glucagon, and guanyl nucleotide stimulation. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6599–607, 25 Aug 75

Microhardness of human apical cementum related to fluoride exposure and age. Stepnick RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):905, Jul–Aug 75

In vitro interactions between the surfaces of enamel white spots and calcifying solutions. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(1):135–41, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of fluoride and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate on bone metabolism in the growing chick. Chan MM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):802–11, Jun 76

Effect of fluoride on the mobilization of skeletal magnesium and soft-tissue calcinosis during acute magnesium deficiency in the rat. Ophaug RH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):771–7, Jun 76

Evidence for a lack of an effect of dietary fluoride level on reproduction in mice. Tao S, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1115–22, Aug 76

The HLB dependency for detergent solubilization of hormonally sensitive adenylate cyclase. Storm DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):221–31, 1976

F-induced changes and its reversal by ITP in membrane turbidity and adenylate cyclase activity of chick brain microsomes. Asakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):233–47, Apr 76

Lack of effect of sodium fluoride on a maternal repair system in Drosophila oocytes. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 34(2):245–50, Feb 76

Effect of internal fluoride and phosphate on membrane currents during intracellular dialysis of nerve cells. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):691–3, 23 Oct 75

Influence of fluoride and molybdenum on mineralization of teeth in tissue culture. Rahkamo A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(3):71–8, Jun 75

Effect of anaerobiosis, dinitrophenol and fluoride on the active intestinal transport of galactose in snail. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):125–30, Jun 75

pH and the cytotoxicity of fluoride in an animal cell culture system. Helgeland K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):37–45, Jan 76

[Biophysical study on the effect of fluorine on calcified tissues] Bang S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):838–63, Aug 76 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of fluorides on the adhesion of sealants on etched enamel] Hotz P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1030–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of fluoride and EDTA on the accumulation of 18F in bone] Beska F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'Graz phenomenon'. Fluoride tablets ineffective in Graz] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(16):768–73, 16 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The action of fluoride on the calcium pretreated blood (author's transl)] Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1119–23, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in mechano-chemical properties, ATPase activity and structure of rat liver mitochondria under the effect of sodium fluoride] Miroshnichenko EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):586–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a long-term administration of fluorine with food on the carcinogenesis and biochemical changes in the liver of rats] Gorban' GP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):21–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Effect of combined therapy with sodium fluoride, calcium, and vitamin D on the lumbar spine in osteoporosis. Hansson T, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1294, Jun 76

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. **Br Dent J** 139(10):385, 18 Nov 75

Letter: Recommended by the British Dental Association. Andlaw RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(11):420, 2 Dec 75

Letter: A fluoride mouthrinsing scheme in Portsmouth. Beal JF. **Br Dent J** 139(12):454, 16 Dec 75

Notes on a fluoride mouth-rinsing scheme in Portsmouth. Bristow PD. **Br Dent J** 139(8):329–30, 21 Oct 75

Letter: Claims for fluoride toothpastes. Jackson D. **Br Dent J** 139(12):455–6, 16 Dec 75

Recent advances in work on fluorides and the teeth. Jenkins GN. **Br Med Bull** 31(2):142–5, May 75

The effect of fluoride alone or fluoride followed by calcium and vitamin D on disuse osteoporosis of the rat tail vertebrae. Rosen D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):9–15, 24 Nov 75

An investigation of fluoride protection against dietary induced osteoporosis in the rat. Kuo HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):324–31, Jul–Aug 75

Inhibition of plaque growth with taurolin, vantocil and amine fluoride. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):57–60, Oct 75

The use of intraocular sulfur hexafluoride in vitrectomy. pp. 535–42. Norton EW, et al. **In: Irvine AR, O'Malley C, ed. Advances in vitreous surgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1976. WW 250 C748a 1974.**

Council announces classification of additional fluoride preparations. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1252, Dec 75

Council classifies fluoride mouthrinses. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(6):1250–1, Dec 75

Dietetically provoked general and alveolar osteopenia in rats and its prevention or cure by calcium and fluoride. Ericsson Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):56–69, Nov 75

Multiple-myeloma bone disease. The comparative effect of sodium fluoride and calcium carbonate or placebo. Kyle RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(26):1334–8, 25 Dec 75

Letter: Management of multiple myeloma. Yazici H. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):787–8, 1 Apr 76

Chemical protection against postirradiation dental caries. Wescott WB, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):709–19, Dec 75

A clinical evaluation of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Reed MW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):77–82, 1975

[Principles of fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Dambacher MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):502–3, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Dambacher MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(13):504–6, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Kirch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(22):872, 28 May 76 **(Ger)**

Industrial bone fluorosis and problems of osteoporosis therapy using fluoride] Dominok GW. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(3):277–83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The pros and cons of sodium fluoride therapy in osteoporosis] Zippel C, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(2):173–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Are fluoride tablets ineffective in Graz] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):432–5, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[New knowledge about vitamin D and fluorides] Schreier KK. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(11):546–50, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Fluoride tablets] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(8):295, Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Salt fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. VII. Relationship between various nutrients and dental caries] Vélez H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(6):514–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute sodium fluoride toxicity in rats in relation to age and sex. Mörnstad H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):425–8, Nov 75

The origin of chromosome aberrations in mature sperm of Drosophila: influence of sodium fluoride on treatments with trenimon and 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene. Büchi R, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):59–67, 1975

Toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, a new anticariogenic agent. I. Comparison of the acute toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite, sodium fluoride, and stannous chloride in mice and/or rats. Conine DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(1):21–6, Jul 75

Toxicity of sodium pentafluorostannite. A new anticariogenic agent. III. 30-Day toxicity study in rats. Conine DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):21–8, Jan 76

URINE

Hygiene evaluation of exposure to fluoride fume from basic arc-welding electrodes. Pantuček MB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 18(3):207–12, Dec 75

Urinary fluoride excretion in schoolchildren exposed to fluoride air pollution: a pilot study. Archer DP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):407–10, Sep–Oct 75

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. A five-year study of fluoride absorption and excretion — Pt. 3. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):17–20, Jan 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. Excretion of fluorides during a seven-day workweek — Pt. 2. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):14–6, Jan 76

Prevention of bony fluorosis in aluminum smelter workers. A 15-year retrospective study of fluoride excretion and bony radiopacity among aluminum smelter workers — Pt. 4. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):21–3, Jan 76

Urinary fluoride excretion in small children following short-term fluoride supply with tablets or domestic salt. Hellström I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):187–99, Jul 76

[Renal fluoride excretion during chronic kidney failure and after transplantation] p. 184. Parsons V, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of fluorides in inhabitants of the Canton Vaud who consume fluoridated salt as compared with that of the inhabitants of neighboring cantons who consume nonfluoridated salt] Peters G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):263–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

Fluoride gels. A laboratory and clinical investigation. Beal JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(9):307–10, 4 May 76

Rheology of fluoride gels. Braden M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):353–6, May–Jun 76

Patients' evaluation of various topical fluoride systems. Pratt BA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(328):93–5, Apr 76

Fluoride in an experimental cavity varnish. Birkeland JM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):200–3, Jul 76

[Sale of fluoride tablets in Norway] Ulvestad H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):280–3, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on intermittent fluoride administration. Regolati B. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19 Suppl 9:95–130, Oct 75

Letter: More on the prophylactic dose of fluoride. Grossman ER. **J Pediatr** 87(5):840–2, Nov 75

[Rinsing/brushing with fluorides] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1548–9, 30 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Pain sensitivity in teeth in patients prior to and following sodium fluoride ionophoresis] Kownacki S. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):245–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Fluoride toothpastes as a cause of acne-like eruptions. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 112(7):1033–4, Jul 76

Letter: Fluoride tooth paste: a cause of perioral dermatitis. Mellette JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(5):730–1, May 76

ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscope investigations of fluoride-treated dentine in man. Tal M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):285–90, 1976

[The fluoride content in the crowns of molars following application of fluoride-containing toothpastes] Nowikow VLL, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):262–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of artificially produced pellicle and plaque on the uptake of 18F by human enamel in vitro. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):73–8, 1976

Remineralization of artificial caries lesions by stannous fluoride. Groeneveld A, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):189–200, 1976

Uptake and retention of fluoride by intact and etched enamel. Belser U, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):69–71, Oct 75

Fluoride retention after rinsing with sodium fluoride and amine fluoride. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):81–4, Oct 75

Residual fluoride concentrations and scanning electron microscopic examination of root surfaces of human teeth after topical application of fluoride in vivo. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):897–900, Jul–Aug 75

Improved fluoride incorporation and new in vitro fluorine elemental determination. Rajan KS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):671–7, Jul–Aug 76

Enhanced fluoride uptake in enamel with a fluoride-impregnated prophylactic cup. Stookey GK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):333–41, May–Jun 76

Floride uptake by root dentin after immersion in 2% NaF solution with iontophoresis. Zadok J, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):310, Mar–Apr 76

In vivo fluorine uptake in human enamel following treatment with a varnish containing sodium fluoride. Petersson LG.

Odontol Revy 26(4):253–66, 1975

Enhanced fluoride uptake by teeth through use of iontophoretic techniques. Srinivasan S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :253–6, 1975

The effect of pH upon fluoride uptake in intact enamel. Friberger P. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):339–44, Nov 75

Fluoride uptake from prophylactic dentifrices. VI. In vivo and in vitro fluoride uptake from a sodium fluoride nonabrasive dentifrice and a monofluorophosphate abrasive dentifrice. Friberger P. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(6):213–6, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of calcium hydroxide and fluorides on human dentine. Brännström M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(2):59–67, 1976

Effect of sodium fluoride in acid solution on dissolution of powdered human enamel. Feagin F, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):21–8, Jan 76

Multivariate analyses of the influence of mottling doses of fluoride on the amino acids of enamel matrix protein of rat incisors. Basford KE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):121–9, 1976

The effect of fluoride on the immature enamel matrix protein of the rat. Patterson CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(2):131–2, 1976

The action of fluoride in caries prevention. A review of current concepts. Levine RS. **Br Dent J** 140(1):9–14, 6 Jan 76

Effect of fluoridated milk and water on enamel fluoride content and dental caries in the rat. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):227–33, 1976

Microhardness and densitometric measurements of the effect of 4% SnF2 solution on artificial white spot lesions. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 10(3):216–26, 1976

The effect of NaF and SnF2 mouthrinses on bacterial colonization of tooth enamel: TEM and SEM studies. Tinanoff N, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):415–26, 1976

Influence of diphosphonates and sodium fluoride on the development of artificial caries. II. Morphological aspects. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(6):453–62, 1976

Simultaneous pH and fluoride telemetry. A supplemental report. Shields WF, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):72–5, Oct 75

Effect of EDTA on fluoride-treated dental enamel. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):316, Mar–Apr 76

Topical fluoridation of teeth before sealant application. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1089, Sep–Oct 75

Reduction of enamel solubility by sodium monophosphate. Feller RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):510–4, May–Jun 76

Relative effects of ammonium fluoride and acidulated phosphate fluoride solutions on human enamel. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(6):1234, Nov–Dec 75

Effects of titanium tetrafluoride on human enamel. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):426–31, May–Jun 76

In vitro treatment of human root surfaces with fluorides. Shannon IL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):201–6, Summer 76

Effect of a fluoride-containing chlorhexidine gel on bacteria in human plaque. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(2):56–62, Mar 76

Effect of local application of fluoride on initial demineralization of buccal surface of maxillary incisors. Clinical assessment from colour slides. Hollender L, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(1):1–5, 1976 **(Eng, Swe)**

[Increase in fluorine content of enamel after treatment with different toothpastes (author's transl)] Järvinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Local fluoride prophylaxis] Capozzi L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):396–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on a sodium monofluorophosphate toothpaste in school children] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):513–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of unspecific acid phosphatase in the human gingiva before and after the effect of aminofluorides] Ehrke H?Meler I. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):593–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and radioisotope studies of the metabolism in mineralized tissues following use of calcium-, phosphate-, and fluoride-containing toothpastes] Koljesnik VAG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):250–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of oral microorganisms after application of fluoride containing gels] Morosowa LW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):369–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the anticariogenic effect of fluoride containing gels (study using radioisotopes)] Morosowa NW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):364–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological characteristics in rats given cariogenic diet following the application of fluoride containing toothpastes] Morosowa VLW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):257–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the caries inhibiting effect of fluoride-containing gels] Treide VA, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(3):267–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of decalcification of teeth by application of an organic fluoride compound] Chrysaphes S, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(2):93–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Gre)**

[Anticarious activity of fluorine-containing toothpastes depending on the content of abrasive materials] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):17–20, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Council accepts Macleans Fluoride dentifrice. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(5):966–7, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fast densensitization of tooth roots by topically applied SnF2 and SrCl2 in dogs. Penny DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):339–47, 1976

Letter: Claims for fluoride toothpaste. Emslie RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(1):3–4, 6 Jan 76

Letter: A field trial in preventive dentistry. Taylor GO, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(2):39–40, 20 Jan 76

The clinical effect of application of fluoride varnish. Wegner H. **Caries Res** 10(4):318–20, 1976

Effect of mouth rinsing and toothbrushing with fluoride solutions on caries among Norwegian schoolchildren. Birkeland JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):201–7, Sep 75

Effect on caries of self-application of a zirconium silicate paste containing 9% stannous fluoride. Fleming WJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):142–8, Jul 76

Caries preventive effect of a fluoride-containing varnish (Duraphat) after 1 year's study. Koch G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):262–6, Nov 75

Anti-caries effect of a 2% Na2PO3F-dentifrice in a Danish fluoride area. Lind OP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(1):7–14, Jan 76

Clinical study of an amine fluoride gel and acidulated phosphate fluoride gel. Shern RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(4):133–6, Jul 76

Caries prevention and various fluoride preparations. Horowitz HS. **Isr J Dent Med** 23:91–6, Oct 74

Partial elimination of Streptococcus mutans from selected tooth surfaces after restoration of carious lesions and SnF2 prophylaxis. Keene HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(2):328–33, Aug 76

Self-application in a phospho-fluoride brushing study. Gallagher SJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):505–8, Sep 75

Preliminary report on effect of topical applications of titanium tetrafluoride on dental caries. Reed AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):357–8, May–Jun 76

Fluoride concentrations of surface enamel before and after tropical application of stannous fluoride in naval recruits. Coppock DA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 61(1):48–52, Spring 75

On topical application of fluorides and its inhibiting effect on caries. Petersson LG. **Odontol Revy** 26 Suppl 34:1–36, 1975

Clinical tests of dentifrices. Horowitz HS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :235–44, 1975

[Electron microscope study of bacteria in dental plaques following the application of fluorides (author's transl)] Kerebel B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(4):421–33, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic preservation of teeth and prophylaxis of dental decay on irradiated patients] Horiot JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(11):769–72, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dentin sensitivity and fluoride during cavity preparation 1. Clinical experimentation] Gras N, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 3(3):227–8, 231–7, May 74 **(Fre)**

[Fluoride content of teeth following treatment with Zircate paste] Kirch W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):737–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Fluoride prophylaxis ineffective and dangerous] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(9):435–7, 1 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Caries prophylaxis by means of local application of sodium fluoride lacquer] Winter K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(5):215–21, 1 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of fluorides in local administration] Birkeland JM. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(5):200–6, May 76 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fluoride tablets—why, for whom and why?] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(6):285–7, Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Fluoride tablets. An exclusive caries prevention] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(27):1547–8, 30 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of rosacea with corticosteroid ointments] Samtsov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):70–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINE

Direct fluorination of carcinogenic polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons. 6-Fluorobenzo(a)pyrene. Agranat I, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):417–8, 15 Apr 76

Fluorine-18 lebelled L-p-fluorophenylalanine. Goulding RW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):561–4, Sep 75

Organofluorine synthesis via photofluorination: 3-fluoro-D-alanine and 2-deuterio analogue, antibacterials related to the bacterial cell wall. Kollonitsch J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5591–3, 1 Sep 76

Preparation of some fluoropalmitic acids and fluorination of brefeldin A. Cross BE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2523–5, 1975

[Effect of industrial dust and gases containing fluorine compounds on hard dental tissues in children living in polluted areas] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(3):329–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[State of health of persons being in contact with fluorine-containing substances] Nekhamkis AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):134–7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of total fluorine in serum and other biological materials by oxygen bomb and reverse extraction techniques. Venkateswarlu P. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):512–21, Oct 75

Chemical forms of tritium in reactor-produced fluorine-18. Collins CH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(10):571–2, Oct 75

[Increase in fluorine content of enamel after treatment with different toothpastes (author's transl)] Järvinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(1):33–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Fluorine contents of various teas found on Belgian markets, and of their infusions] Srebrnik-Friszman S, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(9–10):551–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trace elements in human nutrition with special attention to iodine and fluorine] pp. 201–14. Marthaler T. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of tooth eruption under the influence of air polluted by industrial gases and dust containing fluorine compounds] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 17(2):235–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High-speed volumetric method of determining fluorine in water] Ivanova AT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):57–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fluorine in drinking water in East Slovakia] Petriliakova T, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):82–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[A diffusion cell for the isolation of hydrogen fluoride from the sample analysed in the determination of fluorine in water] Vol'berg NSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):51–2, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fallacies in the determination of total fluorine and nonionic fluorine in the diffusates of unashed sera and ultrafiltrates. Venkateswarlu P. **Biochem Med** 14(4):368–71, Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bone scans with fluorine-18 in diagnosing osteonecrosis in divers. pp. 171–6. Gorten RJ, et al. **In: Beckman EL, Elliott DH, ed. Dysbarism-related osteonecrosis. Washington, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, 1974. WE 200 S99d 1972.** (8 ref.)

An analysis of factors which influence the local accumulation of bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Garnett ES, et al. **Invest Radiol** 10(6):564–8, Nov–Dec 75

Comparison of 18F and 99mTc-polyphosphate in orthopedic bone scintigraphy. Heerfordt J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(02):98–103, Feb 76

Positive 18F bone scan in a case of osteoid osteoma: case report. McCombs RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):465–6, Jun 75

[Scintigraphy with F18 in nontraumatic avascular bone necrosis of the femoral head with special mention of patients under high-dose corticosteroid therapy] Ordway CB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:563–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparative investigations concerning osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. III. Scanning with 18F and 99mTc-malignant diseases (author's transl)] Creutzig H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(5):462–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scanning with 18F] Kawana M. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(11):1003–4, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Bone-seeking isotopes-pharmacology and mechanisms of uptake. Frier M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(579):286, Mar 76

[Current data concerning the fixation of fluorine on dental enamel] Mechin JC. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(6):507–19, Nov–Dec 75 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative investigations of osteotropic isotopes. i animal experiments on the uptake of 18f, 85sr and 99mtc-ehdp (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):137–43, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of fluoride and EDTA on the accumulation of 18F in bone] Beska F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:487–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and urinary fluorine concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):749–52, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Physical properties of fluorosis bone. Franke J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):20–7, Feb 76

[Changes of the nervous system as an early sign of fluorine poisoning] Nekhamkis AN. **Vrach Delo** (5):136–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anticaries action due to periodic use of fluorine treated water of different chemical composition] Stepanenko GA. **Gig Sanit** (12):92–3, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

FLUOROACETATES

Electron capture gas chromatography of benzoyl compounds. Studies on acylation of aromatics with benzoic acid in the presence of trifluoracetic anhydride. Brink H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(3):235–42, 1975

Trifluoroacetylated peptides as substrates and inhibitors of elastase: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Dimicoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2230–6, 18 May 76

An enzyme kinetics and 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of selectively trifluoroacetylated cytochrome c derivatives. Staudenmayer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3198–205, 27 Jul 76

Trifluoroacetylation of Mesurol (4–methylthio–3,5–xylyl–N–methylcarbamate), its sulfoxide, sulfone, and phenol analogs for analysis by gas chromatography. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):266–70, Mar–Apr 76

Solid phase peptide synthesis. A study on the effect of trifluoroacetic acid concentration on the removal of the tert–butyloxycarbonyl protecting group. Reid RE. **J Org Chem** 41(6):1027–31, 19 Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure to induce hepatic pathology in animals sensitized to a halothane metabolite and subsequently challenged with halothane. Reves JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(2):235–42, Mar–Apr 76

Hepatic pathology and skin test reactions to trifluoro–acetylated autologous protein after repeated halothane anaesthesia in the guineapig. Reves JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):419–24, May 76

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of trifluoroacetic acid in biological fluid. Application to halothane metabolism. Karashima D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(1):41–4, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photochemical activities of reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides at low temperature and in the presence of chaotropic agents. Romijn JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(2):164–73, 16 Feb 76

Metabolic compartmentation in the brain and effects of metabolic inhibitors. pp. 337–61. Quastel JH. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (73 ref.)

The effect of fluoroacetate on the growth of the facultative methylotrophs bacterium 5H2, Pseudomonas AM1 and bacterium 5B1. Cox RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):397–400, Apr 76

POISONING

Sodium fluoroacetate poisoning. Reigart JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1224–6, Oct 75

Fluoroacetamide (1081) oisoning in wild birds. Shlosberg A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):534–6, Oct 75

FLUOROBENZENES

Hexafluorobenzene in veterinary anaesthesia. pp. 201–4. Hall LW, et al. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Analysis pesticides by chemical derivatization. III. Gas chromatographic characteristics and conditions for the formation of pentafluorobenzyl derivatives of ten herbicidal acids. Chau AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):633–6, May 76

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Experimental evaluation of a new implant material in frontal sinus obliteration: a preliminary report. Schenck NL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):524–8, SEP 76

A new type of fluorocarbon liquid oxygenator. Mottaghy K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):196–203, 1976

Residual levels and biochemical changes after ventilation with perfluorinated liquid. Calderwood HW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):603–7, Oct 75

Letter: Fluorocarbons and the ozone shield. Cairns TL. **Lancet** 2(7945):1143, 6 Dec 75

Gaseous exchange and acid–base balance in premature lambs during liquid ventilation since birth. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):227–31, Apr 76

Platelet lifespan and gas exchange during perfusion with spiral coil membrane lungs coated with ethylcellulose perfluorobutyrate. Bloom SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:119–27, 1976

A fluorocarbon emulsion with a high solubility for CO2. Matthews WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(2):113–20, Jun 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liquid ventilation of primates. Modell JH, et al. **Chest** 69(1):79–81, Jan 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Sudden sniffing death. Poklis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):208, 7 Aug 76

Fluorocarbons and the ozone shield. **Lancet** 2(7936):647–8, 4 Oct 75 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluorocarbon in blood. Stein TP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):479–85, Sep 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perfluorocarbon compounds as X–ray contrast media in the lungs. Long DM, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):137–41, 1975

METABOLISM

Oxygen transport of colloidal fluorocarbon suspensions in asanguineous rabbits. Gollan F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1045–9, Oct 75

Pharmacolinetics of fluorocarbon 11 and 12 in dogs and humans. Adir J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(11–12):760–70, Nov–Dec 75

Study on the binding of trichloromonofluoromethane by bovine serum albumin using a fluorescent probe technique. Peng GW, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):58–66, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological development of the fluorocarbon anaesthetic agents. pp. 177–80. de Temmerman P. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

Purification of influenza virus with Arcton 113. Brady MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):524–7, May 76

The effect of fluorocarbon FC 43 on the metabolism of steroids during perfusion of the isolated rat liver. Höller M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):319–23, Jul 75

[Action of the fluorocarbons, 12 (difluorodichloromethane) and 11 (monofluorotrichloromethane), on smooth muscle] Paulet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):665–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of perfluorodecalin (Fluosol–DC) on tissue oxygenation] Kosugi I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):293–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Letter: Sudden death and fluorocarbon–containing aerosols. Fogel S. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(8):671–2, 17 Apr 76

Death due to fluorocarbon inhalation. Crawford WV. **South Med J** 69(4):506–7, Apr 76

TOXICITY

Alterations of liver and spleen following intravenous infusion of fluorocarbon emulsions. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):213–7, Apr 76

An industrial approach to evaluation of pyrolysis and combustion hazards. Waritz RS. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:197–202, Jun 75

Gas embolism due to intravenous FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon. Sass DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(5):745–51, May 76

The effect of myocardial infarction on the cardiac sensitization potential of certain halocarbons. Trochimowicz HJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(1):26–30, Jan 76

FLUOROCARBONS see under **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4'–substituted nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of some 4'–fluorouridine derivatives. Owen GR, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(18):3010–7, 3 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular aspects of the mechanism of action of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine. Kalman TI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 255(751106–751230–2):326–31, 8 Aug 75

In vitro and in vivo effects of a non–toxic fluorodeoxyuridine–albumin conjugate. Fiume L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 58(1–4):95–100, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine on cell viability and uptake of deoxycytidine and (3H)cytosine arabinoside in L5178Y cells. Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):355–7, 1 Feb 76

Proceedings: Effects of hydroxyurea and 5–fluorodeoxyuridine on excision repair in human cells. Erixon K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):759, Dec 75

Isotope–dilution studies of the effects of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of deoxycytidine and thymidine by cultured thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):238–48, Mar 76

Oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by halogenated pyrimidine nucleosides. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):101–7, Jan 76

The effects of thymidine and its analogues on the differentiation of antibody–forming cells. Harris G, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):99–105, 11 Aug 75

Distribution of DNA or DNA synthesis in mammalian cells following inhibition with hydroxyurea and 5–fluorodeoxyuridine. Ockey CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):275–82, Jul 75

Isolation and characterisation of Chinese hamster cells resistant to 5–fluorodeoxyuridine. Slack C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):1–14, 1 Mar 76

The influence of teratogens on cellular and tissue behavior during the second half of pregnancy and their effect on postnatal behavior. pp. 439–68. Langman J, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

Effect of fluorodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of tumour and virion antigens in Ad 12 infected KB cells. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 63(5):701–6, May 75

Thymidylate nucleotide supply for mitochondrial DNA synthesis in mouse L–cells. Effect of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine and methotrexate in thymidine kinase plus and thymidine kinase minus cells. Bogenhagen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2938–44, 25 May 76

A comparison of thymidylate synthetase activities from 5–fluorodeoxyuridine sensitive and resistant variants of mouse neuroblastoma. Baskin F, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):233–8, Sep 75

5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity of floxuridine–resistant mouse glioma. Miller EE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):384–7, Mar 76

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

FLUORODEXAMETHASONE see **FLUMETHASONE**

FLUOROMETHOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Adrenal functions after the topical fluorometholone instillation (author's transl)] Hikita H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(2):91–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effectiveness of fluorometholone in inflammatory keratitis. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):1011–4, Oct 75

[The control of postoperative inflammation with fluorometholon (author's transl)] Castroveijo R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):518–20, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUOROMETRY

Fluorophotometry and the rate of aqueous flow in man. II. Primary open angle glaucoma. Levene RZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):444–7, Mar 76

Quantitative analysis of flow microfluorometric data from asynchronous and drug–treated cell populations. Fried J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):277–90, Jun 76

Method for the quantitative evaluation of data from flow microfluorometry. Fried J. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(3):263–76, Jun 76

Evaluation of six fluorescent protein stains for use in flow microfluorometry. Freeman DA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):279–84, Jul 75

[Fluorometric titration of microgram quantities of calcium in biological material] Kainz G, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (4 Pt. 1):385–94, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fluorophotometry and the rate of aqueous flow in man. I. Instrumentation and normal values. Bloom JN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):435–43, Mar 76

Microfluorometric measurement at low temperature. Tiffe HW. **Histochemistry** 45(1):77–81, 7 Sep 75

The design and operation of a dual–beal long–focal–length fluorometer for monitoring the oxidative metabolism in vivo. Schuette WH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):235–8, Mar 76

Experience with a direct reading dedicated fluorometer for determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Klein R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):720–1, Aug 76

METHODS

Slit–scan cytofluorometry: data base for automated cytopathology. Wheeless LL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(5):460–4, Sep–Oct 75

Fluorimetric method for the detection of anti–DNA antibodies in serum. Spilberg I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):83–8, Jul–Aug 76

Flow microfluorometric patterns of human bone marrow and

tumor cells in response to cancer chemotherapy. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3813–20, Oct 76

The alkaline hydrolysis of nucleic acid for removal of RNA associated fluorescence in phenantridium related flow through cytofluorometry. Stöhr M, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):95–9, 21 Nov 75

Evaluation of an automated direct fluorometric method for determination of total estrogens in pregnancy urine. Straw RF, et al. **J Med** 6(5–6):369–91, 1975

Lymphocyte blastoid transformation assay by cytofluorography. Gill C, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 76

A simplified acridine orange microfluorimetric method for measuring strand separation of DNA in situ. Nagy IZ. **Mikroskopie** 31(9–10):287–90, Jan 76

Separation of mouse epidermal basal and differentiating cells for microflow fluorometric measurements: a methodologic study. Clausen OP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(4):261–75, 26 May 76

[Fluorometric dosage of the delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites in urine] Bourdon R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(2):105–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorimetric determination of total estrogens in the amniotic fluid. Application of Brown's semi–automatic technic] Lebeau M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):63–9, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorometric determination of aminopeptidases (author's transl)] Shimizu S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):895–900, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the dynamic distribution of azafen in the organs and tissues by using direct fluorimetry] Podymov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):352–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of 5–oxyindoleacetic acid in urine by fluorometry] Loboda EB, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):88–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

P–FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see under **PHENYLALANINE**

FLUOROSCOPY

Radiation hygiene in photofluorography. Welde F. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(2):187–94, Arp 75

Radiologic heart volume from 100 mm photofluorograms. Christie D. **Acta Radiol®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):313–20, May 75

Pseudocalculus of the common bile duct. A dynamic radiographic differentiation from true retained stone. Wertheimer M, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):742–5, Dec 75

105 mm photofluorography: an adjunct to the study of coronary arterial and vascular disease. Grollman JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):409–19, 1975

Serial coronary arteriography with 105mm photofluorography: 24–month experience, 2,200 patients. Schoonmaker FW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1(4):421–9, 1975

Percutaneous aspiration bone biopsy by fluoroscopic guidance. Pepe RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(2):77–83, Summer 76

Laryngography, cinelaryngography, and 70mm intensifier fluorography in diagnosis of laryngeal cancer. pp. 242–8. Landman GH.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Reducing radiation exposure to patient and operator. Hinds LM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(2):115–6, 152, Mar 76

Post–lymphographic percutaneous fine needle biopsy of lymph nodes guided by fluoroscopy. Göthlin JH. **Radiology** 120(1):205–7, Jul 76

Low cost intrathyroidal iodine quantification with a fluorescent scanner. Palmer DW, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):733–5, Jun 76

[Frequence dependent conversion and amplification of x–ray to light by folios (author's transl)] Schuy S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(4):144–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment, organization and modus operandi of the fluoroscopy center Rheinland] Weber O. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37 suppl 2:63–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Transbronchial brush biopsy under TV–fluoroscopy control (author's transl)] Gullotta U. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(3):261–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of population doses from diagnostic medical examinations in Japan, 1974. 1. The number of radiographs, radiographic and fluoroscopic examinations (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(1):47–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of continuous fluorographic examination of population of an urban region] Abdurakhmanov A, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):12–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary lung cancer and possibilities of its early diagnosis by means of mass fluorography] Kitaev VV, et al. **Sov Med** (11):46–50, Nov 75 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of planning and equipment of roentgen rooms of the screening centers] Dmokhovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):78–84, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of esophageal diseases by certain 'guiding' signs in fluorography of the chest] Sokolov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):90–2, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using large–frame fluorography for studying the respiratory organs] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):29–33, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fluorographic examinations] Tverdokhlebov PM. **Vrach Delo** (10):143–4, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Organization of mass fluoroscopic examinations of the population at the rural health center] Iudin ID, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):10–1, May 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterisation. Lloyd DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):854–5, 17 Apr 76

A prospective survey on chest malignancies following multiple fluroscopies during artificial pneumothorax therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Kitabatake T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):317–22, Apr 76

[Is transvenous cardiac pacemaker implantation with X–ray control associated with a dangerous radiation exposure? (author's transl)] Achatzy R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):511–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prospective survey on the incidence of chest malignancies after repeated fluoroscopy during artificial pneumothorax therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kitabatake T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(10):895–99, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Photofluorography of tuberculosis] Misonoo K. **Kekkaku** 50(11):525–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of electronic spot imaging (ESI) to gastrointestinal roentgen examinations. Short WF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):399–401, May 76

The response of fluoroscopic image intensifier–TV systems. Baily NA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(4):335–7, Jul–Aug 76

Experience with modified remotely controlled fluoroscopic equipment for gastrointestinal examination in debilitated patients. Hayt DB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):154–7, Jun 75

Image intensification fluoroscopy. Harrison LH, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):348–9, Sep 76

Characterization of aberrations in image–intensified fluoroscopy. Casperson LW, et al. **Med Phys** 3(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 76

[The Fluar–3' collapsible radiofluorographic apparatus (model 12F3)] Kravchenko TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):83–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the human heart by video technique. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):545–58, Nov 75

The use of ultraviolet light and fluorescence macrophotography in orthopedic morphology and pathology. Ráliš ZA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):237–43, Nov–Dec 75

Letter: Fluroscopy of foramen ovale. Frothingham RE. **J Neurosurg** 45(2):245, Aug 76

Fluoroscopy of foramen ovale as an aid to thermocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion; technical note. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):254–7, Feb 76

Absorption–edge fluoroscopy using a three–spectrum technique. Kelcz F. **Med Phys** 3(3):159–68, May–Jun 76

Simple method for the generation of organ and vessel contours from roentgenographic or fluoroscopic images. Newell JD, et al. **Med Phys** 2(2):73–5, Mar–Apr 75

[Quick photofluorography on a roll film of 105 mm size (author's transl)] Steinhart L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):335–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Röntgen picture screen photography] pp. 162–6. Angerstein W.
In: Angerstein W, Gursky S, ed. Grundlagen der Strahlenphysik und radiologischen Technik in der Medizin. Leipzig, Thieme, 1975. WN 100 G889 1975. (Ger)

[Automatic detection of abnormal shadows in the lung in thoracic photofluorography] Toriwaki J, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(5):277–83, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of disc recorder and study of representability of multi–layerscopy of body section. Study on fluoroscopic tomography. II (author's transl)] Katakura T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(11):969–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience in spot large–frame fluorography in the study of the upper regions of the gastro–intestinal tract] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):43–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Use of abreuograms in the detection of heart diseases] Popeláš M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(11):334, 19 Mar 76 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic x–ray survey procedures for fluoroscopic installations–part I: Undertable units. Hendee WR, et al. **Health Phys** 29(2):331–7, Aug 75

[Proceedings: 70 mm photofluorography: a valuable aid in coronary angiographic studies] Gander MP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1469–71, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUOROSIS, ENDEMIC DENTAL see **MOTTLED ENAMEL**

FLUOROURACIL

Letter: Fluorine control of regioselectivity in photocycloaddition reactions. The direct functionalization of uracil via a novel 1,4–fragmentation. Wexler A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(6):1602–4, 17 Mar 76

[Indications for fluorouracil in dermatology] Padilla H. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** (2):107–14, 1974 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of liver dearterialization combined with regional infusion of 5–fluorouracil for liver cancer. Almersjö O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):131–8, 1976

5–Fluoro–uracil cream in the successful treatment of therapeutically refractory condylomata acuminata of the urinary meatus. von Krough G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(4):297–301, 1976

Results of regional portal infusion of 5–fluorouracil in patients with primary and secondary liver cancer. Almersjo O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 65(1):27–32, 1976

Effects of topical fluorouracil on normal skin. Zelickson AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1301–6, Oct 75

Treatment of solar keratoses with a 5–fluorouracil and salicylic acid varnish. Goncalves JC. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):85–8, Jan 75

Further clinical studies with intrahepatic arterial infusion with 5–fluorouracil. Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2413–7, Dec 75

Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy as preoperative treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1603–12, Nov 75

Comparison of continuously infused 5–fluorouracil with bolus injection in treatment of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Seifert P, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):123–8, Jul 75

5–Fluorouracil (NSC–19893) therapy for pancreatic carcinoma: comparison of oral and intravenous routes. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1031–3, Sep–Oct 75

Observations on a clinico–therapeutic trial with topical 5–fluor–uracil (EFUDIX) in condylomata acuminata. Emokpare NA. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(12):1019–21, Dec 75

Treatment of experimental liver tumors by continuous intra–arterial chemotherapy. Cotino HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):177–80, Mar 76

The use of postoperative adjuvant therapy and infusion therapy in abdominal cancer. pp. 189–200. Ansfield FJ.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra–abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

The effect of route and rate of administration of 5–fluorouracil on subsequent distribution in brain and cerebrospinal fluid: an experimental study. pp. 395–9. Bourke RS.
In: Sinks LF, Godden JO, ED. Conflicts in childhood cancer: an evaluation of current management. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.4 1975.

Intra arterial chemotherapy in malignant tumours of liver (a preliminary report). Mittal VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):205–9, Jun 75

Gastrointestinal cancer. Treatment with fluorouracil–nitrosourea combinations. Moertel CG. **JAMA** 235(19):2135–6, 10 May 76

Combination chemotherapy as an adjuvant treatment in operable breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):405–10, 19 Feb 76

Four and one half year cancer–free survival after ambulatory arterial infusion of 5–fluorouracile for cancer in the liver. Anderson JM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(9–10):339–46, Sep–Oct 75

Topical chemotherapy of the tumors of the head and neck. Cerra R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):259–61, Jul–Aug 75

Possibilities and limits of topical 5–fluorouracil treatment in precancerous and cancerous skin lesions. Leigheb G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):265–6, Jul–Aug 75

Local chemotherapy of skin cancer. Lowenfels AB. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):251–2, Jul–Aug 75

Intradermal 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the face. Avant WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):561–3, May 76

Arterial infusion of 5–FU as a therapeutic adjunct in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Nevin JE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 102(8):614–20, Aug 75

[5–fluorouracil effectiveness and toxicity in the treatment of digestive trac.t neoplasms as a function of the mode of administration] Zelechowska JA, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The blood and urine concentration of 5–fluorouracil in patients with pancreatic neoplasms] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(5):52–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of senile keratoma. Topical procedure by means of applying 5–Fu. Ointement] Sarro Palau JA. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(9–10):475–88, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Dermatitis medicamentosa: a pitfall for the unwary. Clemons DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1179, Aug 76

Letter: Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) Roth A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1051–2, Nov–Dec

75
Letter: Organic mental changes with fluorouracil therapy. Greenwald ES. **JAMA** 235(3):248–9, 19 Jan 76
Letter: Serpentine supravenous fluorouracil hyperpigmentation. Hrushesky WJ. **JAMA** 236(2):138, 12 Jul 76
[Iatrogenic dyschromia of the face] Collard JJ. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(4):301–2, Oct–Dec 74 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhage into the peritoneum in the course of treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma with o,p'–DDD and 5–fluorouracil] Kasperlik–Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunological status of patients with stomach cancer during chemotherapy] Kliachkin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):38–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5–fluorouracil and cobalt therapy in bladder cancer as a preoperative study of immediate toxicity] Marcuello E, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 10(3):141–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I study of ftorafur, an analog of 5–fluorouracil. Smart CR, et al. **Cancer** 36(1):103–6, Jul 75
Effect of N1–(2'–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouracil on nucleic acid and protein biosyntheses in Ehrlich ascites cells. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):33–6, Jan 76
Clinical evaluation of ftorafur (pyrimidine–deoxyribose n1–2'–furanidyl–5–fluorouracil). Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1821–4, May 76
The disposition of ftorafur in rats after intravenous administration. Cohen AM. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):303–8, Jul–Aug 75
Antitumor activity of carbamoyl derivatives of 5–fluorouracil by oral administration. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 66(6):673–4, Dec 75
A new approach to the development of anti–cancer agents–5–FU derivatives. Okada T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):51–76, Sep 74
Comparative effects of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil on DNA synthesis in rat small intestine. Cohen AM. **Life Sci** 17(9):1363–7, 1 Nov 75
Determination of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil levels in plasma and urine. Wu AT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):89–102, May 76
[Comparison of the effects of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil in breast cancer (author's transl)] Karev NI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):903–6, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical evaluation of Ftorafur (author's transl)] Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):496–501, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the fate of 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil (FT–207), a carcinostatic agent. III. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism after rectal administration of FT–207 (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):732–40, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimization of the spectrophotometric determination of ftorafur] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(2):71–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Study of fluorofur absorption and distribution when administered intravenously and perorally in various drug forms] Khagi KhB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):48–50, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fluorofur on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous Djungarian hamster cells] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):156–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the fate of fluorofur and 5–fluorouracil in the organism] Giller SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):84–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of ftorafur in the organism of experimental animals] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):75–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals based on pyrimidine and purine substances. Miller V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):216–9, 21 Jul 76
Determination of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil levels in plasma and urine. Wu AT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):89–102, May 76

BLOOD

Letter: Blood levels of 5–fluorouracil during intravenous infusion. Kawai M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(3):346–7, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Effect of cytochalasin–B on the transport of 5–fluorouracil in cultured mammalian cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Gann** 66(3):331–4, Jun 75
Proceedings: Distribution of 5–FU to body tissues compared after intravenous, intraluminal and intramural administration in gastrointestinal cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Gut** 17(5):402, May 76
Letter: Fluorouracil and the blood–brain barrier. Gorshein D. **JAMA** 235(16):1686, 19 Apr 76
Biological consequences of incorporation of 5–fluorocytidine in the RNA of 5–fluorouracil–treated eukaryotic cells. Gleason MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1528–31, May 76
[Comparative study of the fate of fluorofur and 5–fluorouracil in the organism] Giller SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):84–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5–fluorouracil and cycloheximide on the early development of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores and the activity of N–acetylglucosamine synthesizing enzymes. Van Laere AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):113–6, 3 May 76
Proceedings: Combined effect of 5–FU and 60Co on intestine, bone marrow and on transplanted tumour in mice. A possible differential effect between these tissues related to drug and gamma–ray fractionation schemes. Wambersie A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):753–4, Dec 75
The inhibition of DNA synthesis by cannabinoids. Carchman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):95–100, Jan 76
Oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by halogenated pyrimidine nucleosides. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):101–7, Jan 76
Kinetic alterations induced by 5–fluorouracil in bone marrow, intestinal mucosa, and tumor. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1653–8, May 76
Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogues on Drosophila. VI. Causal analysis of bromodeoxyuridine induced growth lesions. Rizki RM, et al. **Differentiation** 3(1–3):133–42, 11 Aug 75
The effect of 5–fluorouracil on the mitotic cycle and DNA synthesis in the epithelium of mouse small intestine. Der S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):21–35, 1975
Kinetic aspects of the placental transport of teratogens. pp. 326–52. Skalko RG.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.
The effects of 5–fluorouracil on prostatic DNA synthesis. Sloan WR, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):90–4, Sep 75
Biochemical determinants of 5–fluorouracil response in vivo. The role of deoxyuridylate pool expansion. Myers CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1231–8, Nov 75
Why is 5–fluorouracil a mutagen? Abdulnur S. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):165–75, 7 May 76
Basal–cell carcinoma. A case unmasked by systemic fluorouracil therapy. Scialla SJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2416–7, 31 May 76
Letter: 5–fluorouracil and the thyroid. Beex LV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):866–7, 17 Apr 76
Comparative effects of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil on DNA synthesis in rat small intestine. Cohen AM. **Life Sci** 17(9):1363–7, 1 Nov 75
Inhibition of sporogenesis in Allomyces arbuscula. Fähnrich P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(5):247, May 76
Effect of cytostatic agents on salivary gland tissue of the rat. The influence of 5–fluorouracil. Chilla R, et al. **ORL** 38(1):53–63, 1976
Comparative studies on the use of 5–fluorouracil in two different media as a selective agent for isolation of Leptospira. Hussaini SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):148–50, Mar 76
[Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5–fluoropyrimidines. I.––Relation between the phenotypes of resistance to 5–fluorocytosine, the serotype of Candida albicans and the ecology of various species of Candida of human origin (author's transl)] Drouhet E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):25–39, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Sensitivity and resistance of pathogenic yeasts to 5–fluoropyrimidines. II.––Mechanisms of resistance to 5–fluorocytosine (5–FC) and 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) (author's transl)] Montplaisir S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):41–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of cytotoxic drugs on normal hepatic tissue in the baboon. Immediate and late lesions] Czerwinski W, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(1):37–48, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of 5–fluorouracil and irradiation of the cell kinetics of Walker carcinoma and the small intestine in rats] Jentzsch K. **Strahlentherapie** 150(1):51–62, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolism of incubated human blood platelets] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(1):41–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of amphotericin B and its combination with 5–fluorouracil on the development of transplantable rat lymphosarcoma] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):433–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Letter: A dangerous mistake––name confusion] Graf W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1811, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin A acid and keratoacanthomas. Prutkin L. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:167–8, 27–29 Jan 75
[Experimental research in cycle–synchronizing radiotherapy] Esser E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):425–8, 1975
Combined radiation therapy and 5–fluorouracil for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx: a randomized study. Lo TC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):229–35, Feb 76
Use of arterial infusion of 5–fluorouracil either alone or in combination with supervoltage radiation as a treatment for carcinoma of the prostate and bladder. Nevin JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):544–9, Nov 75
Hepatic artery ligation and 5–fluorouracil infusion for metastatic colon carcinoma and primary hepatoma. Ramming KP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):236–42, Aug 76
Islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas: effective therapy with 5–fluorouracil, streptozotocin, and tubercidin. Kraybill WG Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):467–70, Jul 76
Evaluation of the ligation of the hepatic artery and regional arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of primary and secondary cancer of the liver. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):347–52, 1975
Combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: response and effect on survival. Canellos GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):389–92, Apr 76
Metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma. Documented cure with combined chemotherapy. Ostuni JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1257–8, Sep 75
Chemotherapy for malignant Zollinger–Ellison tumors: successful treatment with streptozocin and fluorouracil. Ruffner BW Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1032–4, Sep 76
Effects of 5–fluorouracil on the cell kinetic and growth parameters of hepatoma 3924A. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(1):42–50, Jul 75
Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer: a controlled randomized trial of cyclophosphamide versus a four–drug combination. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):730–6, Dec 75
5–Fluorouracil in the treatment of common warts of the hands. A double–blind study. Goncalves JC. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):89–91, Jan 75
A controlled trial on the use of topical 5–fluorouracil on viral warts. Hursthouse MW. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):93–6, Jan 75
Treatment of solar keratoses of the extremities with retinoic acid and 5–fluorouracil. Robinson TA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(6):703–6, Jun 75
Treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma with adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil. Rees GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 69:199–206, Jul 75
Editorial: Adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. **Br Med J** 2(6031):342–3, 7 Aug 76
An analysis of a multiple–drug program in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer utilizing 5–fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone with or without vincristine. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1925–35, Dec 75
Phase III comparison of the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer with bolus weekly 5–FU vs. methyl–CCNU plus bolus weekly 5–FU. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):1–7, Jul 76
Combined androgen and antimetabolite therapy of advanced female breast cancer. A report of the cooperative breast cancer group. Goldenberg IS, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):308–10, Aug 75
Adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in colorectal cancer of the Dukes' C classification. Preliminary clinical results. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2421–7, Dec 75
Multi–modality therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Newman HK, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):12–9, Jan 76
Combination chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Results with a three–drug combination. Otis PT, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):311–7, Aug 75
Treatment of Bowen's disease with topical dinitrochlorobenzene and 5–fluorouracil. Raaf JH, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1633–42, Apr 76
Comparison of 5–fluorouracil with 5–fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1589–92, Nov 75
Bleomycin combination chemotherapy in the management of testicular neoplasia. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer** 36(2):318–26, Aug 75
Single and combination chemotherapy for primary murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 36(2):333–40, Aug 75
End results of radiation therapy, alone and combination with 5–fluorouracil in colorectal cancers. Vongtama V, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):2020–5, Dec 75
5–Fluorouracil (NSC–19893) compared to cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in bronchogenic carcinoma: results of a clinical study. Brugarolas A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):1025–6, Sep–Oct 75
5–day iv infusion with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU; NSC–19893) for gastroenteric carcinoma after failure on weekly 5–FU therapy. Hum GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1171–9, Nov–Dec 75
Adriamycin (NSC–123127) plus 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893): a phase I study. Tranum BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1163–5, Nov–Dec 75
Combination chemotherapy with 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893), methotrexate (NSC–740), and prednisolone (NSC–9900) (FAP protocol) for hepatoma. Umsawasdi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1167–9, Nov–Dec 75
Intraoral topical application of 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) as a 'mouthwash' in the treatment of residual or relapsing cancer of the lip or buccal mucosa. Umsawasdi T, et al.

Cancer Chemother Rep 59(6):1052–3, Nov–Dec 75

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum in combination with 5–fluorouracil, L–phenylalanine mustard, or methotrexate on the inhibition of tumor growth. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2714–9, Aug 76

Chemotherapy of a human malignant melanoma transplanted in the nude mouse. Povlsen CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(10):2790–6, Oct 75

Randomized prospective trial comparing 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) to 5–fluorouracil and methyl–CCNU (NSC–95441) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):733–7, Jun 76

Methyl–CCNU (NSC–95441) in advanced colorectal carcinoma after failure of 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) therapy. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):235–8, Mar 76

Effects of differential hypothermia and 5–fluorouracil on C3H mouse mammary tumors: histologic study. Popovic P, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):347–53, Jun 76

Topical 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of vaginal carcinoma–in–situ. Woodruff JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(2):124–32, Jun 75

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. pp. 263–78. Vaitkevicius VK, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (39 ref.)

Topical 5–fluorouracil treatment of superficial basal cell epithelioma. A light and electron microscopic study. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(6):284–93, 1975

Effect of topical 5–fluorouracil treatment on actinic keratosis: a light and electron microscopic study. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(6):238–48, 1974

Irradiation treatment of inoperable squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx after partial synchronisation. Esser E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(1):26–33, Mar 76

Chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with 5–fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):86–8, Jan 76

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma with cyclophosphamide or 5–fluoroura :il: results of first national randomized study. Scott WW, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):909–11, Dec 75

The continued evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Scott WW, et al. **J Urol** 116(2):211–3, Aug 76

Chemoprophylaxis for patients with colorectal cancer. Prospective study with five–year follow–up. Li MC, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2825–8, 28 Jun 76

Editorial: Progress in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2855, 28 Jun 76

Letter: 5–F.U. or D.N.C.B. for non–clinical vaginal and cervical cancer. **Lancet** 1(7971):1238, 5 Jun 76

Letter: 5–F.U. or D. N.C.B. for non–clinical vaginal cancer. Guthrie D, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):906, 24 Apr 76

Letter: 5–Fluorouracil versus immunotherapy for non–clinical vaginal cancer. Hull MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):588, 13 Mar 76

Prolongation of postoperative disease–free interval and survival in human colorectal cancer by B.C.G. or B.C.G. plus 5–fluorouracil. Mavligit GM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):871–6, 24 Apr 76

A study of trace and minor elements in the solid tumor model 3924A hepatoma before and after treatment with 1–fluorouracil. Brookhart W, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):233–40, 15 Jul 75

Clinical studies of 5–fluorouracil + premarin in the treatment of breast cancer. Taylor SG III, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1(2):113–21, 1975

[Chemotherapy with 5 Fu as subsidiary to the surgical treatment of colonic neoplasms] Roseti A. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3592–3, 13 Oct 75

Intraepithelial vaginal neoplasia following immunosuppressive therapy treated with topical 5–Fu. Bowen–Simpkins P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):360–2, Sep 75

Topical 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Carson TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):59S–62S, Jan 76 (10 ref.)

Combined 5–fluorouracil and hydroxyurea therapy for gastrointestinal cancer. Lokich JJ, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):34–7, 1975

Intraluminal and intravenous 5–FU chemotherapy adjuvant to surgery for resectable colorectal cancer. A clinical cooperative multihospital project. Grossi CE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 17(7–8):246–50, Jul–Aug 75

Experimental study on drug sensitivity of the rat ascites hepatoma cells in embryonated eggs. Terui S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 22(1–2):10–7, Jul 75

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer. Evaluation of response parameters. Schmidt JD, et al. **Urology** 7(6):602–10, Jun 76

Bowen's disease of shaft of penis. Successful treatment with 5–fluorouracil. Tolia BM, et al. **Urology** 7(6):617–9, Jun 76

[Comparison of the effects of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil in breast cancer (author's transl)] Karev NI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(29):903–6, 18 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences in the treatment of 2 patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Bergman RB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(34):1442–6, 21 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer of the rectum (author's transl)] Longueville J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(7–8):280–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro testing and clinical experience with 5–fluorouracil in gynaecologic cancer (author's transl)] Marzotko F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(2):140–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable orofacial squamous epithelial carcinomas following pharmacologically induced partial synchronization] Esser E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):222–30, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The local treatment of the keratoacanthoma with 5–fluorouracil] Ebner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 26(11):585–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous local application of cytostatics for bronchial carcinoma and mediastinal lymph node metastasisization (author's transl)] Inoguchi T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(31):967–70, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined treatment of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Pridun N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(31):1273–8, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastasizing breast cancer (author's transl)] Höffken K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(2):135–45, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy by 5–FU and mitomycin C for gastric surgery (author's transl)] Kobayashi E. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):42–52, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy combined with halogenated pyrimidines—fundamental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(3):278–94, 20 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['MFC' therapy for advanced gastrointestinal cancer (author's transl)] Takino T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):215–24, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in gastrointestinal cancer] Nitter L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):156–60, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrastructural changes in ovarian tumor cancer cells under the influence of preoperative chemotherapy] Ogorodnikova IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(2):46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of patients with inoperable stomach cancer treated with 5–fluorouracil] Korman DB. **Vopr Onkol** 22(2):78–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic polychemotherapy of cancer of the ovaries] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):55–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of cancerous tumors of the stomach to 5–fluorouracil in vitro] Savran VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):80–2, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for fluorouracil in dermatology] Padilla H. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** (2):107–14, 1974 **(Spa)**

[5–Fluorouracil in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Aran M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(12):459–65, 1973 **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity from 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) administration reproduced by mitomycin C (NSC–26980). Nichols M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):293–4, Mar 76

Offsetting toxicity of antineoplastic agents. Cook ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(5):337–45, 1975

Investigation of the effects of vitamin A on 5–fluorouracil toxicity in the rat. Stanford JR, et al. **Rev Surg** 32(6):447–9, Nov–Dec 75

[The action of chemotherapy on cicatrization processes] Paolucci R, et al. **Tumori** 61(5):441–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FLUOTHANE see **HALOTHANE**

FLUOXYMESTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impotence therapy and cancer of the prostate. Guinan PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):599–600, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroids and hematopoiesis. II. The effect of steroids on in vitro erythroid colony growth: evidence for different target cells for different classes of steroids. Singer JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(2):135–43, Jun 76

Effect of fluoxymesterone on the pituitary–gonadal axis: the role of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):1–9, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormones in the treatment of metastatic renal cancer. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):692–3, Nov 75

FLUPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

FLUPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Very high dosage vs standard dosage fluphenazine in schizophrenia. A double–blind study of nonchronic treatment–refractory patients. Quitkin F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(10):1276–81, Oct 75

Comparison of depot fluphenazines: duration of action and incidence of side effects. Donlon PT, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):369–76, Mar–Apr 76

The long–term use of high doses of fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate. Verhaegen JJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 16(4):357–62, Jul–Aug 75

Long–acting neuroleptics—a fairy story? Hiep A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(22):863–6, Jun 76

Prevention of recidivism of schizophrenics treated with fluphenazine enanthate. del Giudice J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):32–6, 1975

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiparkinsonian agents and fluphenazine decanoate. Idzorek S. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):80–2, Jan 76

Letter: Fluphenazine and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Zuniga JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):735–7, Nov 75

The problem of post–psychotic schizophrenic depressions and their pharmacological induction. Long–term studies with fluspirilene and penfluridol and single–blind trial with fluphenazine–decanoate and flupenthixol–decanoate. Floru L, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 10(4):230–9, 1975

Heat stroke and fluphenazine therapy: report of a case. Forbes NT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):667–70, Jul 76

Letter: Parkinsonism induced by fluphenazine decanoate. Lamb P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):484, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Methaqualone with psychotropic drugs: adverse interaction. Marriott PF. **Med J Aust** 1(12):412, 20 Mar 76

Fluphenazine enanthate induced decompensations. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):37–40, 1975

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical experience with fluphenazine decanoate in the treatment of patients with long–standing chronic schizophrenia. Christodoulidis H, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):193–8, Jul 75

A comparative study with pipothiazine palmitate and fluphenazine enanthate in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Jain RC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):585–9, Oct 75

Fluphenazine decanoate in the treatment of chorea: a double–blind study. Terrence CF. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):177–83, Aug 76

Technique of fluphenazine decanoate therapy in acute schizophrenic illnesses. Corbett L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 36(10):573–5, Oct 75

Synthesis and biological activity of new 2–substituted analogs of fluphenazine. Bossle PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(3):370–3, Mar 76

A potential amphetamine antagonist, adamantanamine derivative of fluphenazine. Ho BT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):850–2, Jun 76

Letter: Fluphenazine decanoate. Carney MW. **Lancet** 1(7958):546, 6 Mar 76

[Practical experience with moditen therapy (author's transl)] Slavíková V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(6):378–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacology of phthorphenazine–depot] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(4):393–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of fluphenazine in plasma by ion–pair partition chromatography. Johansson R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(3):193–200, 1976

METABOLISM

Tissue metabolites of trifluorperazine, fluphenazine, prochlorperazine, and perphenazine. Kinetics in chronic treatment. Gaertner HJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):437–44, Nov–Dec 75

Depot fluphenazine enanthate and decanoate: comparative rates of release in dogs. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):791–2, Oct 75

Release and elimination of 14C–fluphenazine enanthate and decanoate esters administered in sesame oil to dogs. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):502–507, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenothiazine antagonism of the noradrenergic inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Freedman R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):277–88, May 75

Relationship between the behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine in rats. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):520–5, 1975

The influence of fluphenazine on the interaction of noradrenaline and serotonin. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):95–8, Oct 75

[Histotopography of changes in the enzyme activity of rat brain exposed to fluorophenazine] Liubimov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):38–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Reducing oral medication with dept fluphenazine. Marriott P. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):585–6, May 76

Intramuscularly administered fluphenazine HCl in acute schizophrenia: a retrospective study. Levenson AJ. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):320–7, Mar 76

Relative safety and efficacy of high and low dose administration of fluphenazine-hcl to psychotic patients. pp. 265–72. De Buck RP.
In: Ban TA, et al., ed. Psychopharmacology, sexual disorders and drug abuse. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QV 77 P973 1972.
The interaction between depot-phenothiazines and the social and clinical manifestations of behaviour in patients with stabilised chronic schizophrenia. pp. 209–22. Hirsch SR.
In: Van Praag HM, ed. On the origin of schizophrenic psychoses. Amsterdam, De Erven Bohn BV, 1975. WM 203 O58 1974–75.
Editorial: The other side of fluphenazine. **Lancet** 2(7946):1193–4, 13 Dec 75
Letter: Fluphenazine decanoate. **Lancet** 1(7955):364, 14 Feb 76
Letter: Fluphenazine decanoate. Freeman H. **Lancet** 1(7949):36–7, 3 Jan 76
Long-acting phenothiazines for treatment of schizophrenia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(2):6–7, 16 Jan 76
Fluphenazine decanoate maintenance in schizophrenia: a retrospective study. Polonowita A, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(563):316–8, 12 May 76
Anxiety/depression in elderly patients. A double-blind comparative study of fluphenazine/nortriptyline and promazine. Brodie NH, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1289):660–4, Nov 75
Activity in chronic schizophrenic patients: comparison of pimozide with fluphenazine in a double blind trial. Sims AC, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(2):161–4, May 75
A three-year double-blind investigation of pimozide versus fluphenazine in chronic schizophrenia. Abuzzahab FS Sr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):26–7, Apr 76
Comparison of fluphenazine decanoate, oral fluphenazine, and placebo in remitted outpatient schizophrenics. Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):24–6, Apr 76
[Prevention of relapse in the era of depot neuroleptics and social psychiatry] Schindler R. **Nervenarzt** 47(5):347–50, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Out-patient treatment of psychoses using depot-fluphenazin] Schmidt P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(4):231–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUPREDNIDENE ACETATE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

FLUPREDNISOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe arterial hypertension caused by chronical abuse of a topical mineralocorticoid. Armbruster H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):170–3, Jul 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigenicity of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose with or without 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate in the adult cow. Sokolowski JH. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1521–2, Oct 75
Cell membrane sialoglycopeptides of corticoid-sensitive and -resistant lymphosarcoma P1798. Behrens UJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):172–80, Jan 76

FLURANDRENOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Flurandrenolide-impregnated tape for granuloma gluteale infantum. Kikuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):564, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimentally induced steroid atrophy in the domestic pig and man. Winter GD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:107–9, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of topical steroids of differing potency in the management of the atopic child. Vickers CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:129–30, Mar 76
Topical use of steroids in postburn hypertrophic scarring. pp. 477–92. MacMillan BG.
In: Longacre JJ, ed. The ultrastructure of collagen. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1976. WO 185 I61u 1973.

FLURAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

FLURBIPROFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

FLUROTHYL

The effect of convulsions induced by flurothyl on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat cerebral cortex during the recovery phase. Wynter CV, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):449–67, Dec 75
Increased CNS sensitivity to flurothyl as a measure of physical dependence in mice following morphine, phenobarbital, and ethanol treatment. Greer CA, et al. **Life Sci** 18(12):1375–82, 15 Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retrograde enhancement of memory by mild flurothyl treatment in the chick. Cherkin A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):151–8, Feb 75
Memory performance after flurothyl treatment in rainbow trout. Riege WH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):31–5, 1976

FLUROXENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of halogenated anesthetics on human hepatocytes. Sindelar WF. **Surg Forum** 26:422–5, 1975

METABOLISM

Letter: Fluroxene concentration in the perfusate. Kemmotsu O. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):89–90, Jan 76
An investigation into the hepatic cytochrome P-450 catalysed metabolism of the anaesthetic fluroxene (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether). Marsh JA, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):205–17, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of enflurane, halothane, methoxyflurane and fluroxene during open cardiac surgery. Karliczek G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 26(2–3):81–93, Jul–Oct 75
A comparison of the effects of the inhalation of 4% and 8% fluroxene in the pregnant primate. Eng M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(2):183–8, 1976
The effect of enflurane, isoflurane, fluroxene, methoxyflurane and diethyl ether anesthesia on ouabain tolerance in the dog. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):360–5, May–Jun 76
Fluroxene (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether) mediated destruction of cytochrome P-450 in vitro. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1933–6, 1 Nov 75
The interaction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 with fluroxene (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether) in vitro. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):779–84, 1 Apr 76
Biotransformation, sex hormones, and toxicity of two volatile anesthetics in mice. Cascorbi HF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):839–42, May 76

TOXICITY

Fluroxene (2, 2, 2-trifluorethyl vinyl ether) toxicity: a chemical aspect. Harrison GG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(4):529–33, Jul–Aug 76
The role of cytochrome P-450 in the toxicity of fluroxene (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether) anaesthesia in vivo. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):773–8, 1 Apr 76
Sex differences in anaesthetic toxicity: fluroxene and trifluoroethanol in mice. Cascorbi HF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(5):399–402, May 76
Fluroxene toxicity induced by phenobarbital. Munson ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(06):687–99, Dec 75

FLUSPIRILENE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUTAMIDE see under **ANILIDES**

FMN

The thermochemical characterization of sodium dithionite, flavin mononucleotide, flavin-adenine dinucleotide and methyl and benzyl viologens as low-potential reductants for biological systems. Watts GD, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):33–7, Oct 75
Effects of pressure upon the fluorescence of the riboflavin binding protein and its flavin mononucleotide complex. Li TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3205–11, 27 Jul 76
Excited-state reactions of oxidized flavin derivatives. Lasser N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 21(4):249–54, Apr 75
[Free radicals in the flavin reduction reaction. Interaction of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide with flavin in solution] Bresler SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):426–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current achievements in the study of the structure and specificity of flavin enzymes] Moskvitina TA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):68–82, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation, characterization, and chemical properties of the flavin coenzyme analogues 5-deazariboflavin, 5-deazariboflavin 5'-phosphate, and 5-deazariboflavin 5'-diphosphate, 5'leads to5'-adenosine ester. Spencer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1043–53, 9 Mar 76
Synthesis, separation, identification and interconversion of riboflavin phosphates and their acetyl derivatives: a reinvestigation. Scola-Nagelschneider G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):567–77, 15 Jul 76
Nucleophilic addition reactions of free and enzyme-bound deazaflavin. Jorns MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4872–81, 25 Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence titration with apoflavodoxin: a sensitive assay for riboflavin 5'-phosphate and flavin adenine dinucleotide in mixtures. Wassink JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):609–16, Oct 75
[Spectrophotometric determination of riboflavin-5'-monophosphate and flavin-adenin-dinucleotide after chromatographic separation on column (author's transl)] Betto P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(3–4):240–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A convenient biosynthetic method for the preparation of radioactive flavin nucleotides. Brühmüller M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):550–4, Apr 76
The influence of corticosteroids on flavin nucleotide biosynthesis in rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):29–32, Jan 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Rivoflavin fluorescence angiography (author's transl)] Shimotori M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1748–52, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of immobilized flavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. An affinity ligand for the purification of riboflavin 5'-phosphate (FMN) and its analogues. Mayhew SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):539–44, 15 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Evidence for specific NADH- and NADPH-FMN reductases in bacterial bioluminescence. Charlier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):354–6, May 75
Preparation of the lactate oxidase apoenzyme and studies on the binding of flavin mononucleotide to the apoenzyme. Choong YS, et al. **Biochem J** 145(1):37–45, Jan 75
Fluorescence and bioluminescence of bacterial luciferase intermediates. Balny C, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4719–23, 21 Oct 75
Differential effects of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate upon binding of oxidized and reduced flavines by bacterial luciferase. Tu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4310–6, 23 Sep 75
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. VIII. FMN-H2O2 initiated bioluminescence and the thermodynamics of the elementary steps of the luciferase reaction. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):489–95, Mar 76
The oxygenated bacterial luciferase-flavin intermediate. Reaction products via the light and dark pathways. Hastings JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7288–93, 25 Sep 75
Bacterial luciferase requires one reduced flavin for light emission. Becvar JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3374–6, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of flavin mononucleotide on the hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Kato I, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):696–7, Sep 75

FOAMY VIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

FOCAL INFECTION

Uncommon manifestations of Salmonella infections. Koshi G. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):314–21, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Focal sepsis and transient bacteremia. Anderson K. **Oral Surg** 42(2):238–9, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Focal bone pain. Infection or infarction? Lutzker LG, et al. **JAMA** 235(4):425–6, 26 Jan 76
Extrahepatic lesions causing false-positive liver scans. Chaudhuri TK. **Va Med Mon** 103(2):129–30, 135, 165, Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The oral cavity as a source of potential pathogens in focal infection. Rogers AH. **Oral Surg** 42(2):245–8, Aug 76
Focal infection of aortofemoral prostheses. Weber TR, et al. **Surgery** 79(3):310–2, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Idiopathic cervical infections in children. Brook AH, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(1):14, Jan–Feb 76

THERAPY

Therapy of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia associated with a removable focus of infection. Iannini PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):558–60, May 76
[Letter: Tonsillectomy in 'focal toxicosis'] Fleischer K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1871, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

The dental focal infection as an origin for uveitis. Sela M,

et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:31–5, Jan 75

[The Oslerian risk of cardiopathy. Its effects on the dentist's attitude towards prevention of bacterial endocarditis of dental origin] Descrozailles JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (110):247–64, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic focal infection of the oral cavity] Rabinovich AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):61–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infected total hip replacement after dental procedures. Rubin R, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):18–23, Jan 76

[An unusual case of a fistula under the orbit caused by infection of tooth D1] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):87–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Arthritis of the knee healed after dental avulsion] Morer G. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2338, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the sinus cavernosus] Urmösi J. **Stomatol DDR** 25(11):776–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dentogenous sinusitis] Eder M. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(10):504–6, 16 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory data for the demonstration of the relationship between dental focal infections and exudative multiform erythema] Urmösi J. **ZWR** 84(14):660–3, 25 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Buccodental infections and digestive pathology—etiopathogenetic correlations] Galea G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):293–7, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Odontogenic staphylococcus sepsis] Orlenko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):81–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of disorder of the extra- and intraosseal blood supply of the mandible on the course of odontogenic infection under experimental conditions] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An assessment of antibiotics for the treatment of pyogenic dental infections. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):10–3, Feb 75

[Use of talampicillin in oral infections] Esumi K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(11):665–71, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surfactants in the treatment of patients with acute odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(3):29–32, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Problem of focal infection. Cardiopathies, other systemic manifestations; the role of the dentist] Descrozailles C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):97–115, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental pulpal immunization. I. Route of application and demonstration of immune response. Steffen C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):42–55, Sep 76

[Anaphylactoid stomatologic aspects of Schönlein–Henoch purpura] Frank K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(3):81–4, Mar 76 **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Dental bacteriologic samples: —significance—technic—results] Cauro S. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the gingiva in collagen disease, uncomplicated or complicated by odontogenic infection] Rainova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):49–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Teeth and infective endocarditis. Eggleston DJ. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):375–7, Dec 75

RADIOGRAPHY

[An unusual case of a fistula under the orbit caused by infection of tooth D1] Chahverdiani B, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):87–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Catamnestic surveys in 371 cases of abscess of the maxillofacial region in childhood] Reil B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):182–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Dental infection seen from the angle of conservation of the tooth. Historical aspects. Introduction to the debate] Marmasse A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of chronic suppurative odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Iankov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):71–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

FOG see under WEATHER

FOLIC ACID

Folate content of Iranian breads and the effect of their fiber content on the intestinal absorption of folic acid. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):799–802, Jul 76

Interaction of 13C-enriched folate with dihydrofolate reductase studies by carbon magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pastore EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):471–5, 26 Jan 76

The purification and characterization of the low molecular weight human folate binding protein using affinity chromatography. Waxman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5422–8, 16 Dec 75

Some observations on the possible nutritional significance of vitamin B12-and folate-binding proteins in milk. Absorption of [58Co]cyanocobalamin by suckling piglets. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):469–92, Nov 75

In answer to the 'Comments of 'epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate in cat' by D.B. Smith and E.A.M.T. Obbens, Epilepsia, 17:35–36, 1976'. Mauguiere F. **Epilepsia** 17(2):223–4, Jun 76

Minimal daily requirement of folic acid in normal Indian subjects. Banerjee DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):45–53, Jan 75

Folic acid binding protein in acute myeloid leukaemia. Gorst DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):60–2, Jan 76

One-electron redox reactions of water-soluble vitamins. II. Pterin and folic acid. Moorthy PN, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(9):1607–13, 30 Apr 76

[The stability of folic acid in solid the state as a function of temperature and humidity] Tripet FY, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):318–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Folic acid dosage for chronic hemodialysis patients. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 18(2):200–4, Aug 75

Folate supplements during pregnancy. Trigg KH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(164):228–30, Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reply to the comments on 'Epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate in cat' by D.B. Smith and E.A.M.T. Obbens, Epilepsia 17:35–36, 1976. Mauguiere F. **Epilepsia** 17(1):59–60, Mar 76

Comments on 'epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate in cat'. Smith DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(1):35–6, Mar 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel mechanism of resistance to folate analogues: ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase deficiency in bacteriophage T4. Johnson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):292–300, Feb 76

Demonstration of separate binding sites for the folate coenzymes and deoxynucleotides with inactivated Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthetase. Galivan JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):527–34, 26 Jul 76

Role of vitamin B12 in folate coenzyme synthesis. Perry J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):243–8, Feb 76

Synthesis and properties of 5-methyldihydrofolate. pp. 525–34. Deits TL, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

The synthesis and study of 10-thia-10-deaza-analogs of pteroic acid, folic acid, and of related compounds: the problem of racemization in the cyclization of substituted 2-amino-3-cyanopyrazines. pp. 515–23. Mautner HG, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

New folate analogs: alterations in the C9–N10 region. pp. 503–13. Nair MG, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Methods for the synthesis of folic acid analogs, substituted folic acid analogs, folic acid and folic acid conjugates. pp. 495–502. Sengupta PK, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

Separation of folic acid derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Reed LS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):100–3, 9 Jun 76

Synthesis and biological activity of 10-thia-10-deaza analogs of folic acid, pteroic acid, and related compounds. Kim YH, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(8):776–80, Aug 75

Folate analogues altered in the C9–N10 bridge region. 10-Oxafolic acid and 10-oxaaminopterin. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):825–9, Jun 76

In vitro uptake and metabolism of pteroylpolyglutamate by rat small intestine. Halsted CH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):485–92, Apr 76

The circular dichroism spectra of folic acid and 10-thiafolic acid and the problem of racemization in the synthesis of analogs of folic acid through the cyclization of substituted 2-amino-3-cyanopyrazines. Mautner HG, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(23):3447–8, 14 Nov 75

Folate-dependent 1-carbon transfer to biogenic amines mediated by methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Pearson AG, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):173–4, 13 Nov 75

Utilization of yeast polyglutamate folates in man. Grossowicz N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):77–9, Oct 75

[A general method for synthesis of folic acid, its conjugates and analogues (author's transl)] Khalifa E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(1):242–7, 28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pterin chemistry. An unequivocal synthesis of pteroyl-gamma-L-glutamyl-gamma-L-glutamyl-L-gluta acid] Sengupta PK, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1374–9, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic-mechanistic investigations on 5-formyl-6,7-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropterin, 10-formylfolic acid, 5,10-methenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid and 5-methyl-10-formyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrolic acid] pp. 711–9. Bieri JH. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.** **(Ger)**

[Methods of determination of folacin in food products and biological objects and means of separating the folic acid derivatives (review of the literature)] Stepanova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):62–9, Mar–Apr 75 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical interpretations of the measurement of folic acid and vitamin B12 in neuromuscular disease. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):137–41, Mar–Apr 76

Letter: Folate and coated charcoal reagent. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1408–11, Aug 76

The in situ localization of folic acid. Onicescu D, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):427–34, Sep 75

Folic acid conjugase from plasma. III. Use of the enzyme in the estimation of folate activity in foods. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):262–72, 1975

Identification of poly-gamma-glutamyl chain lengths in folates of Bacillus subtilis. Hintze DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1236–9, Dec 75

[A technique for analysis of folic acid and p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid] Tripet FY, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):312–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentiometric determination of folic acid] Górniak H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(3):373–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of determination of folacin in food products and biological objects and means of separating the folic acid derivatives (review of the literature)] Stepanova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):62–9, Mar–Apr 75 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of folates in food. Comparative and critical study] Carrera PA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):15–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of rhodanines for the identification and quantitative determination of folic acid. I] Svinchuk VS, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(6):51–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of dihydroneopterin triphosphate to sepiapterin by an enzyme system from Drosophila melanogaster. Fan CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1047–54, 1 Dec 75

The biosynthesis of folic acid and pteridine cofactor(s) and its regulation. pp. 341–57. Iwai K, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

The identification of hexa-, hepta- and octoglutamates as the polyglutamyl forms of folate found throughout the growth cycle of yeast. Bassett R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):169–72, Mar 76

[Biosynthesis of folic acid and biopterin (author's transl)] Fukushima T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(7):691–9, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Radioassay of serum folate with use of pig plasma folate binders. Mantzos J. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):289–96, 1975

Portal and peripheral plasma folates after ingestion of folic acid. Dencker H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):140–3, Apr 76

Letter: Congenital malformations and decreased blood level of folic acid induced by antiepileptic drugs. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(2):187, 1976

Serum and erythrocyte folates in combined iron and folate deficiency. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1217–22, Nov 75

Folate levels among various populations in central Iran. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):794–8, Jul 76

Folic acid binding protein and folate balance in uremia. Paine CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):756–60, Jul 76

Pyridoxal, folate and vitamin B12 concentrations in Western Australian aborigines. Davis RE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):93–105, Apr 75

Letter: Folate binding capacity. Colman N, et al. **Blood** 46(6):992, Dec 75

Clinical and laboratory observations on serum folate-binding protein. Eichner ER, et al. **Blood** 46(4):599–609, Oct 75

In vivo plasma and urine folate binding after ingestation of 3H-folic acid and 14C-methyl-folate. Retief FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):415–24, Jul 76

Letter: Measurement of red cell folate levels. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):189–90, Jan 75

Folate deficiency in the alcoholic—its relationship to clinical

and haematological abnormalities, liver disease and folate stores. Wu A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):469–78, Mar 75

Vitamin B12 metabolism in the fruit bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). The induction of vitamin B12 deficiency and its effect on folate levels. Van Tonder SV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):397–410, Nov 75

Observations on the folate levels in iron deficiency anaemia. Maitra A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):11–3, Jan 73

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the microbial assay of serum folate. Foster N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(1):22–3, Feb 76

Comparison of commercial kits for radioimmunoassay: III. Radioassay of serum folate. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1922–6, Dec 75

Decreased radioassay values for folate after serum extraction when pteroylglutamic acid standards are used. Mitchell GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(5):647–9, May 76

Determination of erythrocyte folate by competitive protein binding assay preceded by extraction. Mortensen E. **Clin Chem** 22(7):982–92, Jul 76

Relative efficacy of separation of 'free' and 'bound' (3',5'-3H) pteroylglutamate by charcoal coated with various materials. Zettner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1927–31, Dec 75

Separation of folate binding protein from human serum by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. Zettner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1047–52, Jul 76

Limits of the estimate of serum folate-binding protein by radioassay. Leonard JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):119–22, 1 Jul 76

Evaluation of a radioassay for serum folate and the effects of ascorbate and methotrexate. Lindemans J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):15–20, 15 Nov 75

Serum pyridoxal, folate, and vitamin B12 levels in institutionalized epileptics. Davis RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):463–8, Sep 75

Red blood cell polyglutamyl folates in vitamin B12 deficiency. pp. 407–12. Perry J, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Vitamin B12 and folic acid studies by saturation analysis techniques. A review. Leonard JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):89–96, Mar 75 (46 ref.)

Folic acid conjugase from plasma. II. Studies on the source of the enzyme in blood. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):194–200, 1975

Study of serum folate levels in cases of non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(3):187–91, Mar 75

Radioassay for serum and red cell folate. Longo DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):138–51, Jan 76

The clinical value of the radioassay of serum folate. Rudzki Z, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):859–67, May 76

Letter: Oral contraceptives, serum folate, and hematologic status. Merritt G. **JAMA** 234(6):591–2, 10 Nov 75

Rifampicin and the assay of folate and vitamin B12. Bate J, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 31(3):199–203, Jul 74

Purification of folate binding factor in normal umbilical cord serum. Kamen BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4261–4, Nov 75

Folate studies. Folate and vitamin B12 values in relation to bone marrow pattern. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol Suppl** 24:III–VII, 1–110, 1975

Folate activity in red cells of Thai blood donors. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(3):440–2, Sep 75

Mobilization of folate from liver into blood stream following histidine injection in rats. Kudo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):297–303, Aug 76

[The levels of serum-phosphates in pregnant women and their changes found after folic acid administration (author's transl)] Zamrazilová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(4):286–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dosage of serum folates by a radio-assay. Comparison of the results obtained by this method and by microbiological method (author's transl)] Said-Dilouya A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(6):657–666, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folacin determination in the blood by a fluorimetric method] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):47–52, Jan-Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A general method for synthesis of folic acid, its conjugates and analogues (author's transl)] Khalifa E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(1):242–7, 28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of substituted pteroyl monoglutamates and pteroyl oligo-gamma-L-glutamates by high pressure liquid chromatography. Stout RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):119–24, Mar 76

Folic acid conjugase from Plasma. I. Partial purification and properties. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):183–93, 1975

Bacteriophage T4 baseplate components. I. Binding and location of the folic acid. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1391–400, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Reversible malabsorption of folic acid in the elderly with nutritional folate deficiency. Elsborg L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):140–7, 1976

Binding of folic acid to serum proteins. V. Tritiated folic acid in the liver. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 53(6):329–35, 1975

Folate metabolism in normal peripheral leukocytes in children. Onicescu D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):168–71, 1975

Regulation in the folate pathway of Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:99–124, 1975

Availability of folates from some foods. Babu S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):376–9, Apr 76

Letter: Bioavailability of folate. Colman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):235–6, Mar 76

Folic acid absorption in regional enteritis. Gerson CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(2):182–6, Feb 76

Cyclic variations in folate composition and pteroylpolyglutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) activity of the rat uterus. Krumdieck CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):288–94, Mar 76

Comparative bioavailability of folate and vitamin C from a synthetic and a natural source. Nelson EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1014–9, Sep 75

Folic acid and vitamin B12 determination in fetal liver. Vaz Pinto A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1085–6, Oct 75

Effect of oral contraceptives on nutrients. III. Vitamins B6, B12, and folic acid. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1063–9, 15 Aug 76

Folate transport in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):777–82, Sep 75

Folate transport in Lactobacillus casei: solubilization and general properties of the binding protein. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):712–7, 9 Feb 76

Folate metabolism in the rat liver during regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Barbiroli B, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):229–32, Nov 74

Resistance to Pediococcus cerevisiae to amethopterin as a consequence of changes in enzymatic activity and cell permeability. II. Permeability changes to amethopterin and other folates in the drug-resistant mutant. Mandelbaum-Shavit F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):674–82, 28 May 76

New vistas for P-aminobenzoate participation in the biosynthesis of dihydro folate: a tentative model of the tetrahydro folate multienzyme complex. Tóth-Martinez BL, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):172–82, Jul 75

The heterogeneity and properties of folate binding proteins from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Fischer CD, et al. **Blood** 46(6):855–67, Dec 75

In vitro binding of folates by body fluids. Retief FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):113–21, Jan 76

Changes in folate metabolism in baboons Papio cynocephalus treated with 2-methyl-2-aminopropanol-B12. Siddons RC. **Br J Haematol** 29(2):263–71, Feb 75

The availability of folates in man: effect of orange juice supplement on intestinal conjugase. Tamura T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(1):123–33, Jan 76

Folate binding proteins. Waxman S. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):23–9, Jan 75 (34 ref.)

The effects of dietary histidine, methionine and homocystine on vitamin B12 and folate levels in rat liver. Williams DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):299–307, May 76

Synthesis of folate polyglutamates in human cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):61–8, Jan 76

Editorial: Transfer of folate to the fetus. Strelling MK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):533–5, Aug 76

Changes of molecular properties associated with the development of resistance against methotrexate in human lymphoblastoid cells. Niethammer D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):845–54, Dec 75

Folate and epilepsy. pp. 247–52. Reynolds EH.
In: Bradford HF, Marsden CD, ed. Biochemistry and neurology. London, Academic Press, 1976. WL 100 B614 1975. (36 ref.)

Poly-gamma-glutamyl chain lengths in some natural folates and contributions of folic acid synthesized by intestinal microflora to rat nutrition. pp. 465–74. Baugh CM, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

The handling and metabolism of folates in the rat and man, with especial relationship to disease. pp. 373–405. Blair JA.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c. (48 ref.)

Folate derivatives and patterns of C-1 metabolism in neurospora crassa, wild type, Ser-1 and formate mutants. pp. 331–9. Combepine G, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Four folate metabolizing enzymes of mouse embryo fibroblasts and L-cells as tested during the culture cycle. pp. 135–51. Grzelakowska-Sztabert B, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Transport of folate compounds into mammalian and bacterial cells. pp. 179–96. Huennekens FM, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Transport of folate compounds through the membrane of human lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 197–207. Niethammer D, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

The role of folate binding proteins in folate metabolism. pp. 165–78. Waxman S.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

The characterization of high molecular weight complexes of folic acid in mammalian tissues. pp. 209–17. Zamierowski M, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Folate metabolism in mammalian cells in culture. I Partial characterization of the folate derivatives present in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Moran RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3569–75, 25 Jun 76

Calcium and folic acid absorption in patients taking anticonvulsant drugs. Shafer RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1125–9, Dec 75

The effect of medium redox potential on the folate-limited growth of Lactobacillus casei var. rhamnosus. Tennant GB. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):120–4, Jan 76

Inhibition of the membrane transport of folates by anions retained in uremia. Jennette JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):834–43, Nov 75

Folate and monoamine metabolism in epilepsy. Reynolds EH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):605–15, Dec 75

Aspects of intestinal folate transport in the rat. Blair JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):197–208, Mar 76

Cotrimoxazole and folate metabolism. Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):339–40, 14 Aug 76

Letter: The methylfolate trap. Boarder MR. **Lancet** 2(7942):982–3, 15 Nov 75

The relationships between vitamin B12 and folic acid and the effect of methionine on folate metabolism. Shin YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):97–108, 14 Nov 75

Inborn errors of folate metabolism (first of two parts). Erbe RE. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):753–7, 9 Oct 75 (46 ref.)

Inborn errors of folate metabolism (second of two parts). Erbe RW. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):807–12, 16 Oct 75 (32 ref.)

Folate absorption and malabsorption. Rosenberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1303–8, 18 Dec 75

Synthesis and breakdown of natural folates (folate polyglutamates). Hoffbrand AV. **Prog Hematol** 9:85–105, 1975 (127 ref.)

Aspects of radiofolate absorption, metabolism and plasma binding. Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(7):212–6, 14 Feb 76

Folic acid binding by human plasma albumin. Soliman HA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):299–304, May 76

Folic acid absorption in various gastrointestinal disorders. Elsborg L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):333–5, 1976

The hydrolysis and absorption of conjugated folates in man. Jägerstad M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):283–7, 1976

Tropical sprue: a consideration of possible etiologic mechanisms with emphasis on pteroylpolyglutamate metabolism. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 86:11–22, 1975

[Folic acid, its estimation and fate in organism (author's transl)] Přistoupilová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1083–6, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Folic acid absorption in tropical enteropathy (author's transl)] Fleischer NK. **Med Klin** 71(31):1273–6, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of folic acid content in the skin in psoriasis] Samoilov IL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):63–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of drugs on embryonic development. Netzloff ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(4):332–41, Jul-Aug 76

Serine transhydroxymethylase: mechanism of aldolase activation by folate. Jones CW 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):305–11, May 76

Folate-dependent enzymes in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells: induction of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase by folate and methionine. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):507–20, Dec 75

The effects of folate on neurotransmitter uptake into rat cerebral cortex slices. Bourne MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1917–8, 15 Aug 76

Folate, catecholamines and bacterial respiration. Jenkins D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):487, 15 Feb 76

Inhibition of dihydrofolate synthetase by folate, homofolate, pteroate and homopteroate and their reduced forms. Webb SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):419–26, 13 Feb 76

Folates as inhibitors of glutamate dehydrogenase. White WE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):689–93, 13 May 76

Proceedings: Proconvulsant action of folic acid. Miller AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):265P–266P, Oct 75

Epileptogenic properties of folic acid and N5 methyltetrahydrofolate in cat. Mauguiere F, et al. **Epilepsia** 16(3):535–41, Sep 75

Effect of folic acid on serum and liver cholesterol in rats fed casein at two levels. Hatwalne BV. **Indian J Med Res** 63(10):1446–50, Oct 75

The amino acid composition of the oviduct of the folic acid-treated and the folate-deficienct, oestrogen-treated immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):419–28, 1975

Folic acid, ethanol and jejunal glycolysis. **Nutr Rev**

34(3):73–5, Mar 76 (11 ref.)

Effects of folic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin activities of the rat kidney. Yamamoto K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 20(1):23–31, 1974

Effect of vitamin B12 and folate on biosynthesis of methionine from homocysteine in the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Lu NC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):701–6, Apr 76

Evaluation of serum cholesterol reduction and xanthine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of atherosclerosis. Oster KA. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:73–80, 1973

[Change in the sensitivity to methotrexate of neoplastic cells cultivated in the presence of folic acid] Leipunskaia IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):470–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: The effect of folic acid in chronic schizophrenics. Müllerová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):222–5, 1975

Letter: Folate-responsive neuropathy. Bateson MC. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1528, 19 Jun 76

Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Ibbotson RM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):145, 18 Oct 75

Folate-responsive neuropathy: report of 10 cases. Manzoor M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1176–8, 15 May 76

Letter: Folate-responsive neuropathy. Reynolds EH. **Br Med J** 2(6026):42, 3 Jul 76

Neurologic disorders responsive to folic acid therapy. Botez MI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):217–23, 7 Aug 76

Effect of oral therapy for treatment and prophylaxis of anaemia of pregnancy in an urban Zambian population. Jenkinson D. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):129–31, Oct–Nov 75

Methotrexate and folic acid effect in normal and sarcoma 180 bearing mice. Motyčka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(5):507–18, 1975

Letter: Dilantin therapy. Klein SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):636, May 76

[Folic acid and so-called nutritional neuropathies] Girard PL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):384–91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial treatment of early anemia in premature infants] Jobert J, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(8):809–20, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The addition of folic acid to the ironsubstitution during pregnancy (author's transl)] Schoyerer W. **Praxis** 64(28):903–7, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary treatment of congestive heart failure using folic acid] Timio M, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 26(2):135–40, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of anemias using Jectofer comp] Obradov S, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):301–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

[The treatment of anaemias in gravidity by fefolo (author's transl)] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):95–6, Apr 76 **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Organ and tissue specificity of response to teratogenic insult. pp. 573–90. Johnson EM.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

URINE

Novel urinary metabolites of folic acid in the rat. pp. 413–27. Barford PA, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

The synthesis and study of 10-thia-10-deaza-analogs of pteroic acid, folic acid, and of related compounds: the problem of racemization in the cyclization of substituted 2-amino-3-cyanopyrazines. pp. 515–23. Mautner HG, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

ANALYSIS

[The antifolic activity of several derivatives of 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine and 2,6-diaminopurine in a microbiologic test system] Rudakov VF. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):68, 1975 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific inhibition of dihydrofolate biosynthesis – a new approach to chemotherapy. pp. 27–49. Wood HC.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

METABOLISM

Resistance to Pediococcus cerevisiae to amethopterin as a consequence of changes in enzymatic activity and cell permeability. II. Permeability changes to amethopterin and other folates in the drug-resistant mutant. Mandelbaum-Shavit F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):674–82, 28 May 76

The anti-folate effect of methionine on bone marrow of normal and vitamin B12 deficient rats. Cheng FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):323–36, Nov 75

Transport of folate compounds into mammalian and bacterial cells. pp. 179–96. Huennekens FM, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Transport of folate compounds through the membrane of human lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 197–207. Niethammer D, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular respiration in abnormally developing embryos. Netzloff ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):83, 1976

Elevation of dihydrofolate reductase, thymidylate synthetase, and thymidine kinase in cultured mammalian cells after exposure to folate antagonists. Chello PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2442–9, Jul 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and malignant human cells by triazinate (Baker's antifol) and methotrexate. Skeel RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3659–64, Oct 76

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of 'folate synthesis inhibitors', alone or in combination, on Escherichia coli. III. Pyrimethamine, trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. Seydel JK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3–4):131–45, 1975

The activity of the cobalamine-dependent methionine-synthetase (5-methyl-5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydrofolic acid: homocysteine methyltransferase) in rapidly growing human cells and the effect of some folic acid derivatives and analogues. pp. 153–63. Sauer H, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Impairment of salicylate uptake from rat small intestine following pretreatment with a folic acid antagonist. Bowring NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):175–6, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and pharmacological evaluation of triazinate in humans. Skeel RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):48–54, Jan 76

Plasmodium berghei: combining folic acid antagonists for potentiation against malaria infections in mice. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(1):95–102, Aug 76

[Tomizine--a new inhibitor of folate metabolism enzymes possessing an antitumor activity] Sokolova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(11):45–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Preclinical studies with triazinate (NSC-139105), an antifolate drug, in beagle dogs and rhesus monkeys. Gralla EJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):523–30, May–Jun 75

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 2(2):255–73, Sep 75 (24 ref.)

Letter: A reminder: deficiency of folic acid in goat milk. Coleman R. **J Pediatr** 88(5):911–1, May 76

Nutrition and diseases of the blood: the megaloblastic anaemias. Baker SJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(7–8):421–59, 1975

BLOOD

Serum and erythrocyte folates in combined iron and folate deficiency. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(11):1217–22, Nov 75

Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiencies on neutrophil function. Kaplan SS, et al. **Blood** 47(5):801–5, May 76

The effect of diet and alcohol on the development of folate deficiency in the rat. McGuffin R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):185–92, Oct 75

Methanol poisoning in the folate-deficient rat. Makar AB, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):715–6, 24 Jun 76

Correlations between the deoxyuridine-suppressed value and some conventional haematological parameters in patients with folate or vitamin B12 deficiency. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(2):121–7, Feb 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Folate deficiency in the livers of diethylnitrosaminetreated rats. Buehring YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2775–9, Aug 76

Letter: Long-term co-trimoxazole and folate depletion. Herxheimer A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3):346, Sep 75

[Effects of methotrexate on cervico-vaginal cytology] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(4):507–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Hyperpigmentation and folate deficiency. Downham TF 2d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):562, Apr 76

Folate deficiency in the alcoholic--its relationship to clinical and haematological abnormalities, liver disease and folate stores. Wu A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(3):469–78, Mar 75

Editorial: Folate deficiency and the nervous system. **Br Med J** 2(6027):71, 10 Jul 76

Folate-responsive neuropathy: report of 10 cases. Manzoor M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1176–8, 15 May 76

Neurologic disorders responsive to folic acid therapy. Botez MI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(3):217–23, 7 Aug 76

Folic acid dietary deficient anemia with reversibility of positive coombs test. Schroer JA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(7):344–5, Jul 76

Folate deficiency and neurological disorders in adults. Botez MI. **Med Hypotheses** 2(4):135–40, Jul–Aug 76

Folate deficiency in psychiatric practice. Howard JS 3rd. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):112–5, 1975

Reduction of folate levels in the rat: Difference in depletion between the central and the peripheral nervous system. Fehling C, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(1):1–8, Mar 76

[Myelopathy and macrocytic anemia associated with a folate deficiency. Cure by folic acid] Raphael JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(5):339–48, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Febrile anemia caused by folic acid deficiency in the puerperium] Blot I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(2):148–56, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-vaginal cytology in anemia caused by folic acid deficiency. Preliminary study] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):255–70, Apr–May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic study of anemia of digestive origin] Cattan D, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(4):247–52, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the nervous system due to B12 and folate deficiency. Neuroanemic syndrome] Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):99–106, 31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in childhood. A case with associated deficiency of folic acid (author's transl)] Méndez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):210–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Letter: Congenital folate deficiency. Su PC. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1128, 13 May 76

DIAGNOSIS

Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and macrocytosis in patients on anticonvulsants. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):136–7, 18 Oct 75

Haematological findings in pregnant women living in a large city. Zamrazilova E, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(2):73–80, 1976

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral therapy for treatment and prophylaxis of anaemia of pregnancy in an urban Zambian population. Jenkinson D. **Med J Zambia** 9(5):129–31, Oct–Nov 75

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Amess JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):525, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Ibbotson RM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5995):522, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Saary M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):461, 21 Feb 76

Letter: Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Wardrop CA, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5992):344–5, 8 Nov 75

Significance of subnormal red-cell folate in thalassaemia. Tso SC. **J Clin Pathol** 29(2):140–3, Feb 76 (26 ref.)

Acute folate deficiency in surgical patients on aminoacid/ethanol intravenous nutrition. Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):640–2, 4 Oct 75

Hematologic abnormalities following gastric resection. Toskes PP. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:119–28, 1976

Folate absorption and malabsorption. Rosenberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1303–8, 18 Dec 75

[Exocrine pancreatic function, intestinal resorption and reaction to Vibrio cholerae infection in protein deficiency] Gyr K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):308–9, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydantoin-5-propionic aciduria in folic acid nondependent formiminoglutamic aciduria observed in two siblings. Niederwieser A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):215–9, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Reversible malabsorption of folic acid in the elderly with nutritional folate deficiency. Elsborg L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(3):140–7, 1976

Effect of some anticonvulsant drugs on depletion of folate in rats on a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(2):273–8, Jun 76

Interaction between protein and folate status on the cellular development in the fetal rat. Singh M. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):545–57, Apr 75

The amino acid composition of the oviduct of the folic acid-treated and the folate-deficienct, oestrogen-treated immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):419–28, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Folic acid deficiency in the United States: folate assays in a prenatal clinic. Herbert V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(2):175–9, 15 Sep 75

[Frequent and rare forms of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency anemias] Huser HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(52):1823–9, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual morphologic abnormalities of megaloblasts in pernicious anemia and folate deficiency. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(2):195–8, Feb 76 (13 ref.)

Trypanosoma lewisi, Trypanosoma rhodesiense: mitotic activity in normal and folic acid deficient rats. Aboko-Cole GF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):71–7, 12 Sep 75

[The colpocytogram of folic acid deficiencies in pregnancy. Developmental aspects] Ritter J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(5):685–95, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy in vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Clinical and histopathological study with electron-microscopy analysis of the sural nerve] Bischoff A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(40):1593–8, 3 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Folic acid deficiency during intensive therapy. Ibbotson RM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):145, 18 Oct 75

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX

Folie á deux in a child. Simonds JF, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):61–73, Mar 76

[Unusual family and environmental relationship between 2 persons with artistic schizophrenia] Gromska J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):579–83, Sep–Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Psychoses by association] Diez Manrique JF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(4):231–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anorexia à deux. Psychopathology and treatment of anorexia nervosa in latency-age siblings. Shafi M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 14(4):617–32, Autumn 75

Letter: Folie a trois. Roberts JA. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846–7, 29 Nov 75

FOLINIC ACID see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FOLK MEDICINE see under **FOLKLORE**

FOLKLORE

Psychiatry and folk healing: a dichotomy? Ruiz P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(1):95–7, Jan 76

The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 caesarian section. King AG. **Bull Hist Med** 50(2):242–50, Summer 76

The Trotula and Old Dame Trot: a note on the Lady of Salerno. Tuttle EF. **Bull Hist Med** 50(1):61–72, Spring 76

Traditional medical beliefs and practices in the city of Timbuctoo. Imperato PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(2):241–52, Feb 76

Existing concepts of mental illness in different cultures and traditional forms of treatment. pp. 12–7. Asuni T. **In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.**

The spiritualist: healer and co-therapist. A panel discussion. pp. 181–90. **In: Curren DJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of Puerto Rican conferences on human services. Washington, National Coalition of Spanish-Speaking Mental Health Organizations, 1975. WM 30 P96 1974.**

Sacred and secular medicine in a Taiwan village: a study of cosmological disorders. pp. 91–113. Ahern EM. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Folk dietetics in two Chinese communities, and its implications for the study of Chinese medicine. pp. 143–75. Anderson EN, et al. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Traditional and modern psychiatric care in Taiwan. pp. 177–94. Wen-shing T. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Folklore and food habits. Shifflett PA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):347–50, Apr 76

Medicine and magic in the eighteenth century: The Diaries of James Woodforde. Hultin NC. **J Hist Med** 30(4):349–66, Oct 75

Aggression in Indian society: an analysis of folk tales. Kakar S. **J Soc Psychol** 97(Second Half):293–4, Dec 75

Letter: Helping the nomads. Blanchet-Cohen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):149–50, 17 Jul 76

Use of traditional Indian medicine among urban native Americans. Fuchs M, et al. **Med Care** 13(11):915–27, Nov 75

Letter: Iron concentration in folk remedies for anemia. Franz KB. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1265–6, 11 Dec 75

Some issues in the consideration of non-Western and Western folk practices as epidemiologic data. Pfifferling JH. **Soc Sci Med** 9(11–12):655–8, Nov–Dec 75

A study of traditional practices and early childhood anaemia northern Nigeria. Fleischer NK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(2):198–200, 1975

'That the child may rise in the world:' a folk belief and custom of the nursery. Hand WD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 42(1):77–80, Jul 74

Blood- legend laden liquid of life. Myhre BA. **Transfusion** 16(3):270–6, May–Jun 76

Traditional medical practitioners among the Bambara of Mali and their role in the modern health care delivery system. Imperato PJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):211–21, Jun 75

Cow's urine poisoning in Nigeria. Experimental observations in mice. Oyebola DD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):194–202, Jun 75

[The manuscript of Joseph Dind] Barblan MA. **Clio Med** 11(1):39–45, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial vaccines in childhood asthma: from folklore to reality] Gout JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(5):771–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Dental worms' iatroanthropological report from northern Thailand] Reichart P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(11):776–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magic health methods in Nepal] Lechner-Knecht S. **Ther Ggw** 115(3):458–98, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Primordial structures of feminine maturation as reflected in fairy tales. Contribution to the anthropology of sexuality] Schlee T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(1):28–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The original inhabitants of North America and their medicine] Bergemann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(14):682–6, 16 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Traces of folk medicine in Hungary in the 18th century] Friedrich I. **Orv Hetil** 116(44):2611–2, 2 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[The goddess Angizzia and serpents in the religion of The Marches: remaining popular traditions] Chiari G. **Med Secoli** 12(1):109–27, Jan–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Alimentation, medicine and health in reality and in the folkloric culture of Calabria] Teti V. **Med Secoli** 12(1):143–56, Jan–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Two hundred and sixty eigth medicinal plants used to fertility control in some countries of South America (author's transl)] Azorero RM, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(2):163–83, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sure cures for influenza. **Public Health Rep** 91(4):378–80, Jul–Aug 76

[Drugs against toothache] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(19):913, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICULITIS

Giant folliculitis keloidalis. Greer KE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(6):427–30, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Patient with 'perianal fistulas'] Vuursteen PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of a twice daily regimen of epicillin capsules for the treatment of skin infections. el Zawahry M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):177–80, Aug 76

[Folliculitis sycosiformis atrophicans Hoffmann] Broese I, et al. **Dermatol Wochenschr** 161(9):766–70, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudofolliculitis of the legs. Dilaimy M. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):507–8, Apr 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):9–13, Jan 76

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

The effect of incomplete follow-up. Drolette ME. **Biometrics** 31(1):135–44, Mar 75

[Data on the outcome of a group of suicidal adolescents] pp. 131–3. Rivaille C. **In: Soubrier JP, Vedrinne J, ed. Epidémiologie du suicide. Paris, Masson, 1974. W3 RE518 1973e.** **(Fre)**

FOMINOBEN see under **MORPHOLINES**

FONAZINE MESYLATE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

The mechanism whereby growth hormone-release inhibiting hormone (somatostatin) inhibits food stimulated gastric acid secretion in the cat. Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):306–10, Oct 75

Of soup. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 91(2):267, Feb 76

Cummings Memorial Lecture - 1975. The market basket: food for thought. Deichman WB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(6):411–29, Jun 75

Food iron absorption in human subjects. III. Comparison of the effect of animal proteins on nonheme iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(8):859–67, Aug 76

99mTc-tagged chicken liver as a marker of solid food in the human stomach. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):296–304, Apr 76

Physiological colostomy. Cosper B. **Am J Nurs** 75(11):2014–6, Nov 75

Nutrition survey of Finnish rural children. II. Food consumption. Räsänen L, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (169):1–40, 1975

Lack of interference in skin tests by histamine in food extracts. May CD. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):8–11, Jul 76

Effect of denervation of pyloric antrum on the gastric secretory response to food. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):499–514, Dec 75

The effect of different meal patterns upon plaque pH in human subjects. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 139(9):351–6, 4 Nov 75

Patterns of food iron absorption in iron-deficient white and indian subjects and in venesected haemochromatotic patients. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):425–36, Jul 76

Proceedings: The effect of consistency of a meal on the rate of gastric emptying. Ostick DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):159, Feb 76

Editorial: Food choking and the 'Heimlich maneuver'. **Br Med J** 1(6014):855–6, 10 Apr 76

Hypothalamic neuronal responses associated with the sight of food. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):53–66, 23 Jul 76

Popsicle panniculitis of the cheeks. A diagnostic entity caused by sucking on cold objects. Rajkumar SV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):619–21, Jul 76

The influence of food on nitrofurantoin bioavailability. Rosenberg HA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(2):227–32, Aug 76

Fish in the nation's diet. Burgess GH. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(2):86–93, Oct 75

Effect of jejunal resection on the gastric acid secretory response to pentagastrin, histamine and feeding in dogs. Brihaye C, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):153–62, 1976

Influence of a meal on the absorption of cimetidine. A new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Spence RW, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):127–32, 1976

Life support requirements astronauts. Part 2. Bioregeneration of food. Calloway DH, et al. **Environ Biol Med** 1(4):229–41, May 72

Life support requirements of astronauts. Part 2. Chemically regenerated foods. Shapira J. **Environ Biol Med** 1(4):243–51, May 72

Carcinogens occurring naturally in foods. Miller JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1316–21, 1 May 76 (58 ref.)

Dietary constituents altering the responses to chemical carcinogens. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(6):1327–31, 1 May 76

Dietary nitrosamines. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(3):205–6, Jun 76

Safety evaluation of yeast grown on hydrocarbons. IV. Two-year feeding and multigeneration study in rats with yeast grown on pure n-paraffins. de Groot AP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):619–27, Dec 75

Setting a social maximum and a social minimum for food and nutrition. Abercrombie KC. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(4):28–32, 1975

Defining a food and nutrition policy. Beaton GH. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(3):8–16, 1975

The McDougall Memorial Lecture: Food and health. Veil S. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(4):18–23, 1975

Scanning electron microscopy in the investigation of bite marks in foodstuffs. Solheim T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):205–15, Dec 75

After vagotomy atropine suppresses gastrin release by food. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1082–4, Jun 76

A relation between the energy of food and gastric emptying in men with duodenal ulcer. Stubbs DF, et al. **Gut** 16(9):693–4, Sep 75

Protein Advisory Group of the United Nations System. Guideline no. 6. Preclinical testing. 13 March 1972 (revised). pp. App. 1.1–20. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Current position on SCP production, standardization and use. The PAG position and recommendations on SCP for use as food. pp. 161–9. Milner M. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

The use of SCP in food. pp. 147–60. Stone H, et al. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.**

Folk dietetics in two Chinese communities, and its implications for the study of Chinese medicine. pp. 143–75. Anderson EN, et al. **In: Kleinman A, et al., ed. Medicine in Chinese cultures. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WB 50 JC6 M44 1974.**

Investigation of blood lipids and food composition of Greenlandic Eskimos. pp. 141–5. Bang HO, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**

The energy costs of food production. pp. 139–63. Leach G. **In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.**

Potential protein sources for human food. pp. 167–78. Pirie NW. **In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.**

Utilization of wild species in human nutrition in the tropics. pp. 55–63. Moro M.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.

The importance of apiculture in food production. pp. 64–8. Zozaya Rubio JA.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.

Secretion of exocrine pancreatic enzymes in patients with tropical sprue, following stimulation by a test meal. Balagopal G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(8):1138–49, Aug 75

Effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on the behavior of rats in competition for food. Uyeno ET. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 7(1–4):244–8, 1972

Food preparation in colonial America. A Bicentennial study. Bennion M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):16–23, Jul 76

Microcrystalline cellulose replacement in cakes and biscuits. Brys KD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(1):50–5, Jul 76

Egg substitutes: chemical and biologic evaluations. Childs MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):229–34, Mar 76

Guidelines for determining and reporting food yields. Matthews RH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):396–9, Oct 76

Comments on the division of labor in occupations concerned with food. Mead M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):321–5, Apr 76

Protein value of two imitation milks. Chemical and biologic assays. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):564–9, Dec 75

Progress toward a national food policy–its implications. Schlossberg K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):326–9, Apr 76

Issues in human nutrition and their probable impact on foods of animal origin. Leveille GA. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):723–31, Aug 75

Influence of dental status on deaths resulting from food asphyxia. Anderson DL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(5):265–8, May 76

Studies on the mechanisms of food-stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal human subjects. Richardson CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):623–31, Sep 76

Effect of calories on appetite for palatable food in obese and nonobese humans. Wooley OW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(6):619–25, Aug 75

Health and performance of calves with forestomach-bypass fed milk replacer. McKinstry DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):333–7, Feb 76

Human lymphoproliferative reaction to food products. Possible role in periodontal inflammation. Radentz WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):562–6, Sep 75

Supplemental food program. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(8):628, Aug 75

Editorial: Statement on the 'Heimlich maneuver'. **JAMA** 234(4):416, 27 Oct 75

A life-saving maneuver to prevent food-choking. Heimlich HJ. **JAMA** 234(4):398–401, 27 Oct 75

Letter: 'Organic food'. Silverglade M. **JAMA** 231(1):25, 6 Jan 75

Editorial: Fiber feeding—fad or finger of fate? Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 235(2):182, 12 Jan 76

Energy density of food, gastric emptying, and obesity. Hunt JN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):905–6, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Food: influence of form on absorption. Leeds AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1213, 13 Dec 75

Cancer mortality correlation studies. II. Regional associations of mortalities with the consumptions of foods and other commodities. Schrauzer GN. **Med Hypotheses** 2(2):39–49, Mar-Apr 76

Diet in the management of diabetes. Why have special diabetic foods? Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1(22):841–3, 29 May 76

Foods potentially harmful to patients taking MAO inhibitors. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(7):32, 26 Mar 76

What you can tell your patients about 'organic' foods. Jukes TH. **Med Times** 103(10):75–81, Oct 75

Letter: Drug and food advertising on TV. **N Engl J Med** 295(6):343–4, 5 Aug 76

Peripheral blood findings of young females through the result of blood tests of students of a women's college. (Part 2) Calorie intake during camp training and athlete's anemia. Horiguchi S. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):79–83, 1975

Inaugural Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. The 30 years' war against world hunger. Boerma AH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):146–57, Dec 75

Nutrition education in Scottish schools. Mitchell H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):103–8, May 76 (16 ref.)

History of food and diet in Japan. Oiso T. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):35–48, 1976

Effects of solid food on blood levels of alcohol in man. Lin Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(4):713–22, Apr 76

Food-drug interactions and interference. Sapeika N. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):978–80, 12 Jun 76

A study of the food consumption by the duplicate portion technique in a sample of the Dalby population, Sweden. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 10:9–98, 1975

Rapid discrimination of rewarding nutrient by the upper gastrointestinal tract. Puerto A, et al. **Science** 192(4238):485–7, 30 Apr 76

The effect of food on procainamide absorption. McKnight WD, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):851–2, Jul 76

Food and nutrition strategies in national development. Ninth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (584):1–64, 1976

Food and nutrition in the Netherlands. den Hartog C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:1–39, 1975 (74 ref.)

Carcinogenic N-nitro-dimethylamine from the reaction of the analgesic amidopyrine and nitrite extracted from foodstuffs. LaBar J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(3):299–10, 25 Nov 75

[Editorial: Emergency treatment of food suffocation] Ruben H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):809–10, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Artificial feeding and digestibility of food in Niphargus virei (hypogenous amphipod crustacean): methodology and preliminary results] Gibert J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(3):159–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food and caries. A cariostatic tropical plant: taro] Barnaud J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(2):169–73, Mar-Apr 75 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Food consumption of the Swiss population. Discussion of Dr. von Ah's paper] p. 25. Rottka H.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. **(Ger)**

[Food consumption of the swiss population. Discussion of Dr. von Ah's paper] p. 26. Somogyi JC.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. **(Ger)**

[Food consumption of the Swiss population] pp. 12–24. von Ah J.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. **(Ger)**

[Preparing the patient for colonic contrast enema by means of a low bulk and bulk-free diet] Dehmel KH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(6):269–70, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Production of synthetic caviar as example of processing of proteins in synthetic foods] Rogoshin SW, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):987, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical aspects of synthetic food production] Tolstogusow WB, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):973–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements of food quality] Glatzel H. **ZFA** 52(10):535–8, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of synthetic food—elemental diet—in surgery] György S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1923–7, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Studies of serum gastrin secretion in response to test meals] Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):84–93, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food protein improvement and plastein reaction (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(10):927–35, Aug 75 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the nutritive value of food products produced by the use of hydrocarbon yeasts in animal husbandry] Svechnikov VS. **Gig Sanit** (6):32–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of food test in detection of latent coronary insufficiency] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(7):34–5, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the adhesive properties of food products] Rybalova EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):86–8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific dynamic effect of food and intestinal hormonal (enterin) system] Ugolev AM. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):66–73, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Basic stages in the metabolism of food xenobiotics] Konyshev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):85–94, 1975 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin—an environmental problem, waste product or food ?] Reizenstein P. **Lakartidningen** 72(49):4870–3, 3 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Soup? It may be hazardous to your health! Neumann HH. **Am Heart J** 92(2):266, Aug 76

Toxicological assessment of new foods. Spicer A. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):220–1, Sep 75

[Intestinal perforations caused by food foreign bodies] Tedeschi D. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3581–6, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Current regulatory status of foods for special dietary uses. Chopra JG. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):351–3, Apr 76

Editorial: Why the FDA can't win this one. Schneider HA. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):342, Apr 76

Development of regulations pertaining to novel foods. Aylward F. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(3):24–9, 1975

PCB's in foods: a look at federal government responsibilities. pp. 443–50. Highland J.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

FDA regulation of PCB's in food. pp. 428–30. Wessel JR.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.

Evaluation of single cell proteins for nonruminants. pp. 179–86. Taylor JC, et al.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.

Food safety—then and now. A Bicentennial study. Day HG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):229–34, Sep 76

Protein value of two imitation milks. Chemical and biologic assays. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(6):564–9, Dec 75

The production of safe foods. Baird-Parker AC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):644–7, Oct 74

Food. Is it safe? Introduction. Christie AB. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):595, Oct 74

[An organoleptic method for determining optimal flavor composition of foods by exchange of constituents] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 20(6):K7–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic standards for hydroxymethylfurfural in food products] Zaitsev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):52–5, Jan-Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD ADDITIVES

Evaluation of certain food additives. Some food colours, thickening agents, smoke condensates, and certain other substances. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser** (55):5–23, 1975

Specifications for the identity and purity of some food colours, flavour enhancers, thickening agents and certain other food additives. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser** (54B):1–216, 1975

Physiological effects of carrageenan. pp. 282–95. Stancioff DJ, et al.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (68 ref.)

PAG guideline for human testing of supplementary food mixtures. pp. 655–69.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Marketing single-cell protein in sophisticated markets. pp. 603–11. Hammonds TM.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Measurement of methylcarbamate formed by the addition of dimethyl dicarbonate to model solutions and to wines. Ough CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):428–30, Mar-Apr 76

Development of new, nonabsorbable polymeric antioxidants for use in foods. Furia TE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(4):132–7, Apr 76

Food additives—the benefits and the risks. Walker R. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):211–8, Apr 76

Feed additives for control of flies on dairy farms (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 12(1):141–2, 30 Apr 75

Sulfites as food additives. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):58–62, Feb 76 (31 ref.)

On the phosphate problem. El-Shaarawy MI, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):195–213, Apr 76

Reduction of Clostridium perfringens by feed additive antibiotics in the ceca of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1000–7, Jul 75

Effect of feed additive antibiotics on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Oe O, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1008–18, Jul 75

Editorial: Color additives in foods and drugs. Settipane GA. **RI Med J** 59(4):168, 172, Apr 76

Mutagenic and recombinogenic activities of the food additive furylfuramide in eurkaryotes. Ong TM, et al. **Science** 184(4141):1086–7, 7 Jun 74

Evaluation of certain food additives. Some food colours, thickening agents, smoke condensates, and certain other substances. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (576):1–23, 1975

Future of additives in animal feeding. Ferrando R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:183–235, 1975 (100 ref.)

[Marginals to mycotoxin research (author's transl)] Frank HK. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1642–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of technological additives and heating range on some chemical and physical changes in canned meat. 2. Changes in redox potentials and selected quality characteristics] Wojciechowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):699–706, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the complex formation of proteins with cu ions under acidic conditions] Steinhart H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):73–7, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various carbohydrate or volatile fatty acid supplements on nitrogen metabolism in wethers] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 35(2–3):101–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific absorbance, ratio of absorbances at absorption maxima of sodium copper chlorophyllin (author's transl)] Kamikura M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):119–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic study of a proteolytic preparation obtained from Actinomyces] Kuzechkin ZN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):80–3, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to hidden agents in foods and drugs can be serious. Lockey SD. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):239–42, Oct 75

Anaphylaxis after ingestion of sodium bisulfite. Prenner BM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(3):180–2, Sep 76

Reactions to aspirin and food additives in patients with chronic urticaria, including the physical urticarias. Doeglas HM. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):135–44, Aug 75

Food additives and hyperactivity. Palmer S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(10):956–9, Oct 75

Adverse reactions to food additives with special reference to hyperkinesis and learning difficulty (H-LD). pp. 215-45. Feingold BF.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.
Toward assessing the chemical age. Summary of deliberations, 1974. **JAMA** 234(5):507-9, 3 Nov 75
Editorial: Cancer! Alarm! Cancer!. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 293(25):1319-20, 18 Dec 75
Diet and hyperactivity: any connection? **Nutr Rev** 34(5):151-8, May 76 (22 ref.)
Food additives and hyperkinesis: a controlled double-blind experiment. Conners CK, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):154-66, Aug 76
Letter: The food additive hypothesis, lead, and hyperactivity. David O. **Pediatrics** 57(4):576, Apr 76
Food additives and hyperkinesis: preliminary report of a double-blind crossover experiment. Conners CK, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(2):10-1, Apr 76
[Letter: Nitrate, nitrite, nitrosamine, cancer?] Bonde GJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):913, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[Letter: Botulism risk versus cancer risk] Ostergaard K.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(15):914, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**
[The tolerance formulas in the light of the metabolic body weight] Kaemmerer K. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(1):6-10, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid (roxarsone) in premixes. Frahm LJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):945-8, Sep 75
Collaborative study of the Food Chemicals Codex method for the determination of the neutralizing value of sodium aluminum phosphate. Park DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):26, Jan 76
Nitrate determination in baby food, using the nitrate ion selective electrode. Pfeiffer SL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 58(5):915-9, Sep 75
Food additives. Spencer M. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):620-4, Oct 74
[Thin layer chromatographic examination of calcium and sodium stearoyllactylate among other emulsifying agents in foodstuff] Regula E. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):639-44, 24 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Polysaccharide additives in foods rich in proteins II. A simple, semi-quantitative technique of estimation (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 158(2):73-5, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of supplemental vitamin C in mineral salt mixtures (author's transl)] Müller-Mulot W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):47-51, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and determination of synthetic sweeteners in foods and pharmaceutical preparations. Preliminary note] La Rotonda MI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):690-5, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**
[Influence of proles vegetable enzymes on meat] Baruffaldi R, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):63-74, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Nutritional application and implication of 1,3-butanediol. Dymsza HA. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2167-70, Nov 75 (22 ref.)
Synthetic food additives as a source of calories: 1,3-butanediol. Mehlman MA. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2166, Nov 75
[Gastrointestinal absorption in the rat of anisole, trans-anethole, butylhydroxyanisole and safrole] Fritsch P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):359-63, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex hormones and related materials as anabolics in the feed: metabolism, formation of residues and human risk] Schultz G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):395-409, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Basic stages in the metabolism of food xenobiotics] Konyshev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):85-94, 1975 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth of Staphylococcus and Salmonella on frankfurters with and without sodium nitrite. Bayne HG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 30(5):844-9, Nov 75
Genetic activity of the antimicrobial food additives AF-2 and H-193 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(3):215-24, Jun 76
[Olaquindox - a new growth promoter in animal nutrition. 1. Effectiveness in raising piglets] Bronsch K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 36(4):211-21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbial contamination of cream products in relation to the use of various stabilizers] Al'tman LV, et al.
Gig Sanit (1):97-8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Germ reduction in technical enzyme preparations with special regard to gamma irradiation] Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):525-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in the hygienic introductions of standards for new chemical substances] Rumiantsev GI, et al.
Gig Sanit (8):76-9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: The use of a calcium sucrose phosphates-calcium orthophosphate complex as a cariostatic agent. Harris R.
Br Dent J 139(9):344, 4 Nov 75

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of food addictive ethyl-p-hydroxy benzoate studied in pregnant rats. Moriyama I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 22(2):94-106, Apr 75
The short-term toxicity of some feed additives to different freshwater organisms. Canton JH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 15(6):720-5, Jun 76
Potential carcinogenicity of food additives and contaminants. Shubik P. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3475-80, Nov 75
Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including food colours, enzymes, flavour enhancers, thickening agents and others. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser** (55):1-204, 1975
The enhancement effect of phenobarbital on toxicity of furylfuramide in mouse embryo. Nomura T, et al.
Mutat Res 35(1):167-72, Apr 76
Carcinogenicity of the food additive furylfuramide in foetal and young mice. Nomura T. **Nature** 258(5536):610-11, 18 Dec 75
[Nitrate--nitrite--nitrosamine--cancer?] Ostergaard K.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(1):18-20, 29 Dec 75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Relay toxicity --a new procedure for evaluating toxic effects of additives in animal feed on the animal consumer] Ferrando R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):236-9, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxicity of food additives. -III. Inhibition of the respiratory function induced by BHA and BHT on the liver mitochondria of the rat] Sgaragli GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(22):1707-11, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Toxicity of food additives. -I. Injury of the membrance and inhibition of lipid peroxidation induced by BHA on the liver mitochondria and lysosomes of the rat. Role of the solvents used for solubilization of the compound] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1696-701, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Toxicity of food additives. -IV. Injury of the membrane and oxidation of the hemoglobin induced by monocyclic compounds on erythrocytes from various species of animals. Structure-activity relationship] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1712-5, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Toxicity of food additives. -II. Injury of the membrane induced by monocyclic compounds on the mitochondria and lysosomes of the liver of rat structure-activity relationship] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1702-6, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Effect of food additives on the body] Takahashi M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8-9):399-400, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**
[Mutagenic activity of medical preparations and food additives in human lymphocyte cultures] Zhurkov VS.
Genetika 11(4):146-9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD ANALYSIS

Availability of folates from some foods. Babu S, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 29(4):376-9, Apr 76
A method for qualitative identification of sugars and semiquantitative determination of lactose content suitable for a variety of foods. Lee DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(4):428-40, Apr 76
Stability of vitamin B12 in the presence of ascorbic acid. Newmark HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):645-9, Jun 76
Sequential determination of arsenic, selenium, antimony, and tellurium in foods via rapid hydride evolution and atomic absorption spectrometry. Fiorino JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(1):120-5, Jan 76
Determination of ascorbic acid in foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, and body fluids by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Pachla LA, et al.
Anal Chem 48(2):364-7, Feb 76
High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid in selected foods and multivitamin products. Sood SP, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(6):796-8, May 76
A rapid method for the determination of sub-part per billion amounts of N-nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Fine DH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 78(2):383-9, Sep 75
Determination of small amounts of lead in organic matter by atomic-absorption spectrometry. **Analyst** 100(1197):899-902, Dec 75
The determination of sorbitol in foodstuffs using thermometric titrimetry. Bark LS, et al. **Analyst** 101(1201):306-9, Apr 76
Use of a clean-up method to improve specificity in the analysis of foodstuffs for volatile nitrosamines. Walker EA, et al. **Analyst** 100(1196):817-21, Nov 75
Detection of Clostridium botulinum toxin by local paralysis elicited with intramuscular challenge. Sugiyama H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 30(3):420-3, Sep 75
Mercury and selenium distribution in a defined area and in its population. Rossi LC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(3):160-5, May-Jun 76
The forms of vitamin B12 in foods. Farquharson J, et al.
Br J Nutr 36(1):127-36, Jul 76
Occurrence of natural toxins in food. Crampton RF, et al.
Br Med Bull 31(3):209-13, Sep 75
Essential fatty acid content in some foodstuffs of plant origin used in Rhodesia. Cmelik SH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(3):42-5, Mar 76
Inorganic particle content of foods and drugs. Eisenberg WV.
Environ Health Perspect 9:183-91, Dec 74
Heavy metal exposure from foods. Mahaffey KR, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 12:63-9, Dec 75
Recent status of organochlorine pesticide residues in foods in Japan. Kojima K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:74-9, 1975
Human safety considerations from the use of anabolic agents in foodproducing animals. Kolbye AC, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] (5):212-8, 1976
Chlorinated dibenzofurans in Kanechlors and rice oils used by patients with Yusho. Nagayama J, et al.
Fukuoka Acta Med 66(10):593-9, Oct 75
Levels of PCB's in the U.S. food supply. pp. 147-54. Jelinek CF, et al.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.
A rapid method to determine the carbon from 'petroleum-SCP' in foodstuffs and in animal tissues. pp. 187-91. Resmini P.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 167s 1973.
The ratio of zinc to copper to cholesterol-lowering diets. pp. 131-8. Klevay LM, et al.
In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.
Adulterants in our daily eatables and their toxicity. Khanna SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(1):53-8, Jan-Mar 75
Folic acid conjugase from plasma. III. Use of the enzyme in the estimation of folate activity in foods. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(3):262-72, 1975
Quantitative determination of saccharin in food products by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Hussein MM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(1):36-40, Jan-Feb 76
Quantitative determination of zinc, iron, calcium, and phosphorus in the total diet market basket by atomic absorption and colorimetric spectrophotometry. McGary ED, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):539-42, May-Jun 76
Ethylcarbamate in fermented beverages and foods. I. Naturally occurring ethylcarbamate. Ough CS.
J Agric Food Chem 24(2):323-8, Mar-Apr 76
Naturally occurring nitrosatable compounds. I. Secondary amines in foodstuffs. Singer GM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(3):550-3, May-Jun 76
Relative significance of dietary sources of nitrate and nitrite. White JW Jr. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):886-91, Sep-Oct 75
Zinc content of selected foods. Freeland JH, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 68(06):526-9, Jun 76
Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. IV. Nuts, peanuts, and soups. Fristrom GA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 67(4):351-5, Oct 75
Dietary treatment of maple sirup urine disease (branched-chain ketoaciduria). Noel MB, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(1):62-8, Jul 76
An Index of Nutritional Quality for a balanced diet. New help for an old problem. Sorenson AW, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 68(3):236-42, Mar 76
Zinc content and the zinc-to-calorie ratio of weighed diets. White HS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(3):243-5, Mar 76
Production practices that alter the composition of foods of animal origin. Oltjen RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):703-22, Aug 75 (229 ref.)
Survey of food products for volatile N-nitrosamines. Havery DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):540-6, May 76
Determination of arsenic and selenium in foods by electroanalytical techniques. Holak.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(3):650-4, May 76
Selenium in foods: evaluation of atomic absorption spectrometric techniques involving hydrogen selenide generation and carbon furnace atomization. Ihnat M.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(4):911-22, Jul 76
Collaborative study of a screening method for the detection of aflatoxins in mixed feeds, other agricultural products, and foods. Romer TR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):110-7, Jan 76
Confirmation of vinyl chloride in foods by conversion to 1-chloro-1,2-dibromoethane. Williams DT.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):32-4, Jan 76
Determination of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in spinach, eggs, fish, and milk by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Yurawecz MP, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(3):552-61, May 76
Energy value of foods. Daugherty NA, et al.
J Chem Educ 53(2):80, Feb 76
A need for nutrition education in Egypt, studies on some obesity-producing preparations present in the local market, (Cow-pearl jams). el-Fattah MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 49(4-5):225-30, 1974
The identification and significance of 2-phenylethylamine in foods. Chaytor JP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(5):593-8, May 75
Bioavailability of ascorbic acid in orange juice. Horowitz I, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2624-5, 14 Jun 76
Photometric determination of dithiocarbamate residues by carbon disulphide evaluation method. Knapek R, et al.
Nahrung 20(2):165-8, 1976
Cottonseed colour fixed pigments. Part II. Role of hexane isomers on oil quality. Osman F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):475-82, 1976
Lipids of two Cassia species and Datura stramonium seeds. Osman F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):483-97, 1976
Aroma values--a useful concept? Rothe M. **Nahrung**

20(3):259–66, 1976

Technological studies on the dehydration of the Nile bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). Zaki MS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):467–74, 1976

Chromium, manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium content, of New Zealand foods. Guthrie BE. **NZ Med J** 82(554):418–24, 24 Dec 75

On the phosphate problem. El-Shaarawy MI, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):195–213, Apr 76

Iron content of native foods. Drover DP, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):15–7, Mar 75

Pesticide residues in total diet samples, Spain--1971–72. Carrasco JM, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(1):18–23, Jun 76

Pesticide residues in total diet samples (IX). Johnson RD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(4):157–69, Mar 76

Pesticide residues in total diet samples (VIII). Manske DD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 9(2):94–105, Sep 75

Preliminary survey of ethylenethiourea residues in the Canadian food supply, 1972. Pecka Z, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):232–4, Mar 75

An approach to the rapid measurement of 'reactive lysine' in foods by dye binding. Hurrell RF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):23A–24A, May 76

Microbiological assay of tryptophan in proteins. Scott KJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):43A–44A, May 76

Lysinoalanine: presence in foods and food ingredients. Sternberg M, et al. **Science** 190(4218):992–4, 5 Dec 75

Pesticide residues in food report of the 1974 joint meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (574):1–37, 1975

A gravimetric adaptation of the filter paper press method for the determination of water–binding capacity. Karmas E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):145–8, 18 Jul 75

Automated analysis of benzoic acid in food: colorimetric determination after continuous volatilization. van Gend HW. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):137–44, 18 Jul 75

[Lactose content of the Danish diet. Study of lactose content of some ordinary Danish foodstuffs with reference to preparence of a dietary guide for patients with lactose malabsorption] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(36):2068–72, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The magnesium content of the food served at Our Lady of Mercy hospital] Duruisseau JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on determinations of calcium in foods] pp. 218–20. Seiler H, et al. **In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic examination of calcium and sodium stearoyllactylate among other emulsifying agents in foodstuff] Regula E. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):639–44, 24 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of byssochlamic acid in fruit juice mold] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):539–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes about molecular weights of aroma compounds] Rothe M, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):281–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial macaroni. 2. Biological value of synthetic macaroni] Tolstogusow WB, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):329–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin E determination in food] v. Lengerken J, et al. **Nahrung** 16(7):751–66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3,4–Benzopyrene in oils and fats] Siegfried R. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(12):576, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Lead–content of foodstuffs. 3. Lead intake from total daily diets (author's transl)] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(5):287–90, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems during processing and storage of canned beef I. Post mortem changes in muscle– and connective tissue proteins (author's transl)] Günther HO. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):211–23, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

On the buffering capacity of meat and its changes post mortem. [author's transl] Honikel KO, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(3):145–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of a synthetic onion aroma (author's transl)] Ledl F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):28–33, 7 Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Nitrosamines in foods. Contributions to analysis, decomposition and formation I. Determination methods for model experiments (author's transl)] Möhler K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):206–10, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the hydroxyproline determination in foods II. Colour formation of the extracted hydroxyproline–oxidation product in isobutanol (author's transl)] Möhler K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):196–205, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High pressure liquid chromatography in food chemistry (author's transl)] Wildanger W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(3):165–76, 12 Nov 75 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photometric determination of arsenic in biological samples (author's transl)] Woidich H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(6):323–7, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate and nitrite in prepared meals in relation to the nitrate concentration of drinking water (author's transl) Selenka F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(3):266–79, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intake of fluorides in the current diet of the Greek population] Galanos DS. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(6):311–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Detection and determination of synthetic sweeteners in foods and pharmaceutical preparations. Preliminary note] La Rotonda MI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):690–5, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of goiter and urinary iodine in the Peidmont school children. Data on iodine contents in some local food] Costa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(69):3611–22, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the chemical inspections of the imported foods from April in 1974 till March in 1975 (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):121–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides and PCBs in some Norweigian foods (author's transl)] Kveseth NJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(7–8):384–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Identification of organic dyes in food products in the presence of natural pigments, fats and other components] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):575–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritive value of food products. I. Nutritive value of soup concentrates] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):439–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of proteins of the flour of cheastnuts of Pará] Zucas SM, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):133–43, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of assessing the content of natural radioactive isotopes of the uranium and thorium in drinking water and food] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):52–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content in food products in Tomsk Province] Osmolovskaia EV. **Gig Sanit** (2):112, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Determination of small amounts of vinylacetate in the air, water, alcoholic solutions and food stuffs] Petroza LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):48–9, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Content of microelements (iodine, cobalt, manganese, copper and zinc) in food rations of school children of Tashkent] Zinkina VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):72–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional pattern of the 'Komsomolskaya Pravda' Arctic expedition] Efimov BP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):42–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excess of aluminum in the food and the ossification processes] Evenshtein ZM. **Vrach Delo** (2):103–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of bean broth] Jaffé WG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):75–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sodium, potassium and chlorine contents of some commercial milks and estimation of renal fluid load] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):827–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The determination of the amount of creatinine in prepared soups] Bozkurt M, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 34(3):96–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Improved methodology for rapid and reproducible acid hydrolysis of food and purified proteins. Savoy CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(2):562–71, Oct 75

The reliability of a procedure for the determination of nitrosamines in food. Goodhead K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):307–12, Jun 75

Comparisons of methods for calculating retention of nutrients in cooked foods. Murphy EW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1153–7, Nov–Dec 75

Collaborative study for the comparison of two methods for the determination of total cholesterol in multicomponent foods. Punwar JK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):46–50, Jan 76

The automated determination of carbohydrate. Development of a method for available carbohydrates and its application to foodstuffs. Hudson GJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(7):681–7, Jul 76

Role of ion–selective electrodes in studies on vegetation, vegetables, fruits, juices and oils. Moody GJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):43–50, Jan 76

[Determination of tin in food products using pyrocatechol violet] Velev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Theory and practical use of nuclear magnetic resonance] Pepersack JP. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(8):499–519, Oct 74 **(Dut)**

[Thin layer chromatographic analysis of biogenic amines] Fücker K, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):81–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fast phosphorus test in foodstuffs] Lengerken JV, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):73–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chlorotoluidine and chlorodianisidine as thin layer chromatography reagents for patulin] Meyer RA. **Nahrung** 20(1):79–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fast ashing method for foodstuffs] Müller V, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):77–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Method of histological analysis of meat] Rusakov VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):97–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the freshness of by–products] Til'mans IIu. **Veterinariia** (9):104–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium content in food] Aslanian NL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determination of folacin in food products and biological objects and means of separating the folic acid derivatives (review of the literature)] Stepanova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):62–9, Mar–Apr 75 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of folates in food. Comparative and critical study] Carrera PA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):15–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Qualitative and quantitative study of soluble carbohydrates in fruits from Spain. Analysis using a polarimetric chromatographic method] Vidal–Valderde C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):209–19, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Variations in the apparent nutrient content of foods: a study of sampling error. Yuk AW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):391–6, Nov 75

Minimal tests necessary to evaluate the nutritional qualities and the safety of SCP. pp. 75–92. de Groot AP. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 167s 1973.**

Proposed guidelines for testing of single cell protein, destined as major protein source for animal feed: its standards of identity. pp. 61–71. Hoogerheide JC. **In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 167s 1973.**

[Study on test errors in phosphorus and urea determinations according to TGL 80–21875/12 and 35–Food analysis] Hering D, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):K5–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD AND DRUG LAWS see under **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD, ARTIFICIAL see under **FOOD**

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

see related
DYES

Specifications for the identity and purity of some food colours, flavour enhancers, thickening agents and certain other food additives. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser** (54B):1–216, 1975

Editorial: Color additives in foods and drugs. Settipane GA. **RI Med J** 59(4):168, 172, Apr 76

[Reduction of residual nitrite in boiled sausages] Pal'min VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):58–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and tartrazine in patients with asthma. Stenius BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(2):119–29, Mar 76

Significance of tartrazine sensitivity in chronic urticaria of unknown etiology. Settipane GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):541–6, Jun 76

Cytogenetic effect of food dyes on cultured human cells. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):574–8, Dec 75

[Dyes and preservatives. Food and drug additives as a cause of allergic reactions] Hagelund CH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1738–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for detecting erythrosine in canned red fruits. Adams JB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):140–1, Feb 76

Qualitative tests for added coloring matter in meat products. McNeal JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):570–7, May 76

Metal contaminants in various food colours. Khanna SK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(2):170–4, Feb 76

[Use of programmed multiple development chromatography for testing the purity of food coloring agents. I.] Cuzzoni MT, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):368–76, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Riboflavin content of commercial samples of alimentary pastes (author's transl)] Burini G, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):313–14, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subsidiary dyes in Food Yellow No. 5 (Sunset Yellow FCF) (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):127–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the product examination of coal–tar dyes and coal–tar aluminum lakes from April in 1974 till March in 1975 (on the product examination of coal–tar dyes. XIV) (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):125–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of organic dyes in food products in the presence of natural pigments, fats and other components] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):575–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Artificial colors in wines. Their identification by thin layer chromatography. The Laboratory of the Official College of Pharmacists of the Province of Tarragona] Ciutat R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(10):907–46, Oct 74 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation tests with antiphlogistica and food additives in recurrent urticaria. Thune P, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(6):360–7, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Tartrazine: solid-phase radioimmunoassay studies of an azo dye implicated in allergic reactions (azo dyes and allergy). Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):278–81, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gel chromatographic method of selective extraction of synthetic dyes from food products] Morozova GI. **Vopr Pitan** (4):80–1, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of azo food dyes in cultures of Proteus vulgaris. Dubin P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(9):563–71, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenesis in cultured human diploid cells. IV. Induction of 8-azaguanine resistant mutations by phloxine, a mutagenic red dye. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 30(2):239–48, Nov 75

TOXICITY

Food colours--harmless aesthetics or epicurean luxuries? Drake JJ. **Toxicology** 5(1):3–42, Sep 75 (148 ref.)

A study of the embryotoxicity of the food colour Ponceau 4 R in rats. Meyer O, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):201–7, Nov 75

[Influence of oral administration of various doses of 2 azo dyes, amaranth and Sunset Yellow FCF, on storage of vitamin A in rat liver] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(5–8):459–62, 4–25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Insecticides in human breast milk. Bakken AF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):535–9, Sep 76

Oyster-associated hepatitis: lessons from the Louisiana experience. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(2):181–91, Feb 76

Common-source epidemic of hepatitis due to glazed and iced pastries. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(1):74–80, Jul 76

Bright greenish-yellow fluorescence and aflatoxin in agricultural commodities. Bothast RJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):337–8, Aug 75

Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin production in fig fruits. Buchanan JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):238–41, Aug 75

Feed refusal factors in pure cultures of Fusarium roseum 'graminearum'. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):362–8, Sep 75

Detection of Clostridium botulinum toxin by local paralysis elicited with intramuscular challenge. Sugiyama H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):420–3, Sep 75

Importance of epidemiological studies relating to hazards of food and environment. Higgins IT. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):230–5, Sep 75

Thyrotoxicosis induced by iodine contamination of food--a common unrecognised condition? Stewart JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):372–5, 14 Feb 76

A note on the selection of swine ration ingredients with an aflatoxin contamination level below 1 mu/kg. Ambrecht BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(4):401–3, Oct 75

Safety evaluation of chemicals in food: toxicological data profiles for pesticides. 1. Carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides used in agriculture and public health. Vettorazzi G, et al. **Bull WHO** (3 Suppl):1–61, 1975 (999 ref.)

Dusty feed and acute respiratory disease in pigs. Jericho KW, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):360–6, Dec 75

Contamination of agricultural products by halogenated biphenyls. Jones DH, et al. **Can Vet J** 16(12):349–56, Dec 75

Dietary factors and special epidemiological situations of liver cancer in Thailand and Africa. Wogan GN. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3499–502, Nov 75 (10 ref.)

Toxicological decisions and recommendations resulting from the safety assessment of pesticide residues in food. Vettorazzi G. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(2):125–83, Nov 75

[Residues of persistent organo-halogenated compounds in bovine tissues] Crisetig G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(1):1–26, Jan–Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

The role of foodstuffs and beverages in the cholera infection. pp. 97–104. Negri R, et al.
In: Diffusion and treatment of cholera infection. Roma, Instituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1975. WC 262 I615p 1974.

Uptake of methylmercury by aquatic organisms from water and food. pp. 61–79. Lock RA.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (35 ref.)

Mercury concentrations in humans and consumption of fish containing methylmercury. p. 33. Humphrey HE.
In: Krenkel PA., ed. Heavy metals in the aquatic environment. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WA 689 H442 1973.

Exposure to toxic metals via food: relationship to other exposures, critical organ concentration and toxic effect. pp. 199–206. Shibko SI, et al.
In: Nordberg GF, ed. Effects and dose–response relationships of toxic metals. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. QV 290 E27 1974.

Adulterants in our daily eatables and their toxicity. Khanna SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 75

Identification, effects, and control of food contamination. Taylor KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(9):813–6, 1 Nov 75 (44 ref.)

Protein changes caused by bacterial growth on beef. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):73–81, Aug 75

A proteus inconstans which produces 'cabbage odour' in the spoilage of vacuum-packed sliced bacon. Gardner GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):263–71, Dec 75

The bacterial flora of some queensland fish and its ability to cause spoilage. Gillespie NC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):91–100, Oct 75

Studies on sampling methods used in the control of hygiene in poultry processing. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):55–61, Aug 75

Microbial spoilage of fresh refrigerated beef liver. Shelef LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):273–80, Dec 75

Argemone mexicana poisoning in North India. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(3):205–8, Mar 75

An epidemic of trichinosis after ingestion of wild pig in Hawaii. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):473–7, Apr 76

Epidemiological and clinical aspects echinococcosis in East Iran. Nasseh GA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 78(6):120–2, Jun 75

Oyster-associated hepatitis. Failure of shellfish certification programs to prevent outbreaks. Portnoy BL, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1065–8, 8 Sep 75

Editorial: Some toxic chemicals in food. **Lancet** 1(7967):1004–5, 8 May 76

Outbreak of food-borne type-A hepatitis in Greater Glasgow. Chaudhuri AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):223–5, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Food-borne hepatitis A. Grist NR. **Lancet** 2(7931):405–6, 30 Aug 75

Fascioliasis causing hepatitis in two eaters of water cress. Wood UJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):829–31, 29 Nov 75

Dissemination of Salmonella serotypes from raw feed ingredients to chicken carcases. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):957–60, May 76

'Off-flavours' in foods--a summary of experience, 1948–74. Goldenberg N, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(2):86–92, Apr 76

The effect of dieldrin-contaminated feed on rat hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Bellward GD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):669–84, Dec 75

Stability of DDT in foods and feeds, transformation in cooking and food processing, removal during food and feed processing. Archer TE. **Residue Rev** 61:29–36, 1976 (47 ref.)

Editorial: The eater's dilemma. **S Afr Med J** 50(28):1078, 3 Jul 76

Aflatoxin production by a variant of Aspergillus oryzae (NRRL strain 1988) on cowpeas (Vigna sinensis). El-Hag N, et al. **Science** 192(4246):1345–6, 25 Jun 76

Aspergilus flavus and aflatoxin in Iowa corn before harvest. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Science** 193(4252):495–6, 6 Aug 76

Mycotoxins in food. Jarvis B. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:251–67, 1976 (68 ref.)

Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1975 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (592):1–45, 1976

[Staphylococci in cheese made from raw milk. (author's transl)] Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(18):991–4, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pollution of human milk in France by organochlorine insecticide residues] Luquet FM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):45–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of chlormequat (CCC) in wheat straw and its excretion in milk following feeding of straw pellets containing chlormequat] Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):157–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue analysis and dynamics of sulfonamides in milk] Fechner G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 28(2):261–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marginals to mycotoxin research (author's transl)] Frank HK. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1642–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of heavy metal contents in single foodstuffs. 1. Lead] Crössmann G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(7):273–5, 5 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotoxins in foods. IV. The influence of different packing foils on the growth of Aspergillus flavus and the formation of aflatoxins B1 and G1 from various kinds of sliced bread] Reiss J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(3):325–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenic factors in foodstuffs of vegetable origin] Benz U, et al. **Med Klin** 70(43):1721–8, 24 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Biocides and environmental chemicals in milk (1)] Blüthgen A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):157–66, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biocides and environmental chemicals in milk (2)] Blüthgen A, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(3):277–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Lead contamination of feed and its effect on the animal body] Boehncke E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):483–93, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium contamination of foodstuffs] Franzke C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(10):761–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the contamination of milk and milk products with chlorinated hydrocarbons. I. Methods] Clauss B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):79–84, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury in fish (author's transl)] Georgakis SA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(4):205–6, 24 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on the presence of some metal elements by Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam. from the eastern coast of Sicily, detected by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Castagna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):477–85, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the content of organochlorine pesticides in the Italian total diet. V. Hexachlorobenzene in prepared and ready to eat food. Comparison with data on other organochlorine pesticides] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):44–56, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the occipital cortex of Minamata disease, especially chronic and prolonged cases (author's transl)] Okamura K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1353–60, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in plasma of Yusho children born to mothers who had consumed oil contaminated by PCB (author's transl)] Abe S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):605–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCB, DDT and BHC levels in human plasma as a measurement of tissue residue (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):610–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the movement of cadmium in animals and human beings (author's transl)] Koizumi N. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(2):300–14, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Botulin toxin A detection by means of immunofluorescent adsorption reaction in experimentally contaminated food products] Banasiewicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(6):649–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in cottage cheese] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic stages in the metabolism of food xenobiotics] Konyshev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):85–94, 1975 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mercury and the external environment (problems of food hygiene)] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):64–9, 1975 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dressed sheep as transmitters of erysipeloid infection] Khalitov GG. **Veterinariia** (9):106–7, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Influence of technological processes on the residual level of pesticides in meat products] Zhulenko VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):94–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of residual amounts of phenoxy-alkane carboxylic acid (2,4-D, 2,4-DM) herbicides in food products] Chmil' VD. **Vopr Pitan** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of food products in the spread of viral infections] Aizen MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):12–7, Apr 76 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Contamination of fish by agents of botulism type F and differentiating it from type E] Chulkova IF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):74–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities in the identification and determination of some elements in toxico-chemical examination of water and food in the field] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):585–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

[Occurrence of molds and mycotoxins in foods in Sweden] Josefsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(51):5074–7, 17 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: The choice of criteria derived from the types and numbers of harmful microorganisms in food. Mossel DA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):373–5, 1975

Proceedings: The plate count estimation and its significance. Stadhouders J. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):377–8, 1975

Proceedings: Hygiene indicator organisms. ten Broeke RT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):371–2, 1975

Surveys of Australian feedstuffs for toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus and for aflaxtoxin. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):491–3, Oct 75

Analytical surveys of food. Egan H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):201–8, Sep 75

Pollution of food by organochlorine insecticides and impregnation of human body with these pesticides in some regions of Rumania. Aizicovici H, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:852–4, 1975

[Quantity and frequency of pesticides in forage and animal foodstuffs in use in Italy] Maletto S, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):549–85, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

The joint FAO/WHO food-contamination monitoring programme: objectives and outline. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):20–5, 1975

Food consumption surveys: a data source for

contamination–monitoring programmes. Buss DH, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):26–8, 1975

Investigations into an outbreak of hepatitis in parts of western India. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):1036–49, Jul 75

Rapid screening method for aflatoxin in a number of products. Holaday CE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1134–6, Nov–Dec 75

Degradation products of Phoxim (Bay 77488) on stored wheat. Mason WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):299–304, Mar–Apr 76

A method for the estimation of methylmercuric compounds in fish. Schafer ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1079–83, Nov–Dec 75

Hexachlorobenzene contamination in laboratory monkey chow. Yang RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):563–5, May–Jun 76

Fluorescence in pistachio nuts contaminated with aflatoxin. Dickens JW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(11):448–50, Nov 75

Antibiotic residues and their recovery from animal tissues. McCracken A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):129–35, Aug 76

Collaborative study of an enzymatic digestion method for the isolation of light filth from ground beef or hamburger. Alioto P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):51–2, Jan 76

Thermal susceptibility of Salmonella in the Moroccan food snail, Helix aspersa. Andrews WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1159–61, Nov 75

Collaborative study of the extraction of light filth from canned crabmeat. Dent RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):825–6, Jul 76

Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from ground mace and ground caraway seed. Thrasher JJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):827–9, Jul 76

Chromatographic analysis of hormone residues in food. Ryan JJ. **J Chromatogr** 127(1):53–89, 21 Apr 76

Lead in potatoes. Warren HV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):66–72, Jan 75

Photometric determination of dithiocarbamate residues by carbon disulphide evaluation method. Knapek R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):165–8, 1976

Food contaminants. Kazantzis G. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):625–8, Oct 74

Environmental and food contamination with PCB's in Japan. Fujiwara K. **Sci Total Environ** 4(3):219–47, Sep 75

[Some physicochemical changes in poultry meat caused by Pseudomonas ssp. II] Vitkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(1):101–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perspectives of organ, and meat examination in slaughtered animals with reference to the content of antibiotics] **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):127–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of inhibitory substance–residues in meat and organs of slaughter calves fed with milk feed mixtures] Sedláček O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):137–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in foodstuffs of animal origin and their effect on poultry meat and fat qualities] Vávrová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):187–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the daily diet] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):359–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorotoluidine and chlorodianisidine as thin layer chromatography reagents for patulin] Meyer RA. **Nahrung** 20(1):79–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Field test for determination of mercury in cereals and cereal products] Raffke W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of dichlorvos residues on cereal products] Raffke W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):37–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results on migration behavior of benzophenone–based UV absorbents from polyolefins in foods] Uhde WJ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemicals used in animal production. Their possible adverse effects in foods of animal origin, using the chicken egg as an example] Godglück G. **Tieraerztl Prax** 1(2):159–62, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the content of organochlorine pesticides in the total diet in Italy. IV. Hexachlorobenzene in the non–prepared food] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(1):34–43, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine (D.P.T.) and phosphites in imported bean sprouts (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):51–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of microgram amounts of various foreign substances in food by the infrared spectrophotometry method] Kaszyca A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):171–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of benzo(a)pyrene in some foodstuffs] Sokolowska R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):253–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Migration of lead and cadmium from porcelanite plates into a standard fluid] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):483–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the sanitary helminthological study of greens, vegetables, berries and fruits in the Azerbaijani SSR] Chobanov RE. **Gig Sanit** (3):100–1, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nutrient media for detecting Shigella in food products] Sedova NN. **Lab Delo** (9):556–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Enterococcal survival in forcemeat preserved in polymer films and in cutlets made from it] Mudretsova–Viss KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):68–72, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the epidemiology of Far Eastern scarlatina–like fever in the Maritime Territory. I. Contamination of vegetables, root crops and pickled foods with the pseudotuberculosis microbe (Yersinia pseudotuberculosis) in foci of the scarlatina–like fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):34–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and determination of metals in food using thin–layer chromatography under field conditions] Veljanovski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(3):190–2, May–Jun 76 **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Food hygiene in hot weather. **Br Med J** 2(6031):341–2, 7 Aug 76

Food–hygienic aspects of the organochlorine restriction program in Hungary. Cieleszky V, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:199–202, 1975

Trimming as a means of removing patulin from fungus–rotted apples. Lovett J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):909–11, Sep 75

Chemical preservatives for prevention of mycotoxin production. **Nutr Rev** 34(1):31, Jan 76 (6 ref.)

[Tasks of veterinary medicine in the prevention of food contamination] Matyáš Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(3):125–6, Mar 76 **(Cze)**

[Food inspection and environmental pollution] Matthey E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):79–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food hygiene from the point of view of the public health department (author's transl)] Eschner E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(8):506–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic regulation of the use of some stabilizers in 'food' trademarks of polyvinylchloride materials] Tverskaia MIa. **Gig Sanit** (8):26–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A laboratory study of the possibility of benzpyrene penetration into wheat germ using different means of drying the products of combustion] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

Ecological observation of the 137Cs–contamination in beef of animals from the southern–Bavarian area. Kreuzer W. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:24–36, 1975

Radiocesium kinetics in Arctic carnivores. Holleman DF, et al. **Health Phys** 30(2):241–3, Feb 76

A risk and cost effectiveness analysis of united states guidelines relative to radioactivity in foods. Shleien B. **Health Phys** 29(2):307–12, Aug 75

Derived limits for 35S in food and air. Vennart J, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):291–4, Mar 76

[Tritium in the biosphere and its transfer into the food chain] Kirchmann R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 55(2):233–42, Mar–Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data on the radioactive contamination of food in Hungary] Szabó A. **Orv Hetil** 117(17):1023–4, 25 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Correlation between the intensity of tropospheric fall–out and the introduction of radionuclides into the human body with bread products and milk] Prokof'ev ON. **Gig Sanit** (5):60–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of rat digestive tract sections during long–term accumulation of strontium–90] Boitsova VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):389–93, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Iodine–129 in thyroids of grazing animals. Ballard RV, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):345–50, Apr 76

Emergency reference levels for reactor accidents: a re–examination of the Windscale reactor accident. Baverstock KF, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):339–44, Apr 76

Partition of ruthenium–106 between the fresh water environment and crayfish. Berg GG, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):329–38, Apr 76

137Cesium cycling in a Utah dairy farm. Eberhardt LL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(6):447–64, Jun 76

The measurement of 131I concentrations in air and milk following the 1974 Chinese nuclear test. Goldstein NP, et al. **Health Phys** 30(4):356–9, Apr 76

Radiocesium in native residents of Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska, 1970–1974. Hedlund JD. **Health Phys** 30(2):245–7, Feb 76

Biological half–life of tritium in chickens and eggs. Mullen AL, et al. **Health Phys** 30(3):310–1, Mar 76

An approach to investigations of the behaviour of iodine–129 in the atmosphere–soil–plant system. Saas A, et al. **Health Phys** 31(1):21–6, JUL 76

137Cs and 40K in the flesh of Pacific albacore, 1964–1974. Young DR, et al. **Health Phys** 29(5):689–94, Nov 75

Estimation and evaluation of the radioactive contamination through a food web in an aquatic ecosystem (2). System analysis of the transfer of radionuclides through a food web. Aoyawa I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 16(2):132–41, Jun 75

[Concentration of Sr90 and Cs–137 in leaf forage in several regions of Bulgaria] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):53–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[226Ra in food and human bones in the city of Rio de Janeiro] Lobão N, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):489–95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Zinc research, an environmental hazard? Golden BE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1133, 22 May 76

FOOD DEPRIVATION

Embryonic and placental development during prolonged inanition in the pig. Anderson LL. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1687–94, Dec 75

The effect of food deprivation on the circadian rhythms in flow rate and protein concentration in human parotid saliva. Dawes C. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):547–9, Aug 75

Food deprivation at weaning and adult behavior elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Avery DD, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):155–60, Feb 76

Effect of experimental diabetes, food deprivation and genetic obesity on the sensitivity of pithed rats to autonomic agents. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(2):229–34, Jun 76

Acute energy deprivation in man: effect on cell–mediated immunological reactions. Holm G. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):207–11, Aug 76

Active avoidance and brain DNA after postnatal food deprivation in rats. Howard E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(3):217–21, May 76

Effect of food deprivation and hypophysectomy on in vitro protein synthesis by membrain–bound and free hepatic ribosomes. Alford FP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):118–22, Mar 76

Cardiorespiratory patterns, rectal temperature, serum electrolytes and packed cell volume in beef cattle deprived of feed and water. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1227–38, May 76

Effects of d– versus l–amphetamine, food deprivation, and current intensity on self–stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, substantia nigra, and medial frontal cortex of the rat. Goodall EB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1029–45, Nov 75

Recovery of pituitary secretion of gonadotrophins and prolactin during re–feeding after chronic restricted feeding in female rats. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):329–39, Jun 76

Fat, full, and happy: effects of food deprivation, external cues, and obesity on preference ratings, comsumption, and buying intentions. Tom G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):761–6, Nov 75

Effect of underfeeding, hemigonadectomy, sex and cyproterone acetate on serum FSH levels in immature rats. Stewart SF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):173–6, Oct 75

Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital, and SKF–525A on teratogenicity induced by 2–sec–butyl–4,6–dinitrophenol (dinoseb) and on disposition of [14C]dinoseb in mice. Preache MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):107–18, Sep 75

Self–stimulation thresholds and dorso–ventral variation in the lateral hypothalamus in mouse: effects of food and water deprivation. Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):125–9, Feb 76

Effect of food deprivation on the approach and escape components of VMH self–stimulation. Goldstein R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):131–4, Feb 76

Effects of age and food deprivation on the development of muricidal behavior in rats. Malick JB. **Physiol Behav** 14(2):171–5, Feb 75

Effect of nutritive and bulk intake on the suppression of food–deprivation polydipsia in the gerbil. Miller DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):791–4, Jun 75

Serum biochemical and changes in rats deprived of food or water for 24 h. Jenkins FP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):37A, Sep 75

Effect of fasting and lleal resection on the concentration of deoxycholic acid in rat portal blood. Barnes S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):292–7, Jul 76

The effect of partial starvation and glucagon treatment on intestinal villus morphology and cell migration. Rudo ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):277–80, Jun 76

Severe food deprivation: some thoughts regarding its exclusive use. Moran G. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):543–57, Jul 75 (48 ref.)

Overnight decrement in maze performance of mice running for food reward. Eiserer LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):511–4, Oct 75

[Short–term fasting in young rats: share of social deprivation in the etiology of learning disorders] Nováková V. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):13–6, 1976 **(Cze)**

[A comparison of the behavioral response of the field mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus L.) to a 24 hour fast as measured by actograph or in a cage] Schenk F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(3):273–85, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see under **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD FADS see **DIET FADS**

FOOD, FORTIFIED

The effect of parenteral iron supply on hematology, health, growth and meat classification in veal calves. Möllerberg L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):197–204, 1975

Sugar as a vehicle for iron fortification. Layrisse M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(1):8–18, Jan 76
Sugar as a vehicle for iron fortification: further studies. Layrisse M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):274–9, Mar 76
Letter: Lysine supplementation and energy intake. Payne PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1083–4, Oct 75
Protein–calorie supplementation and postnatal physical growth: a review of findings from developing countries. Martorell R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(2):115–28, Jun 76
Nutrition in the Australian aborginines––effects of the fortification of white flour. Kamien M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):123–33, Apr 75
Fortification of foods with nutrients. Harris RS. **Basic Life Sci** 7:407–20, 1976 (19 ref.)
Cattle haemoglobin––a possible dietary iron supplement. Reizenstein P. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):265–8, Nov 75
Improvement of alertness in sailors during night–watches by means of food–and–drinking regimens, including biologically active concentrates. Mitkova N. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):17–24, 1976
Food fiber and disease prevention. Burkitt D. **Compr Ther** 1(5):19–22, Sep 75
Protein Advisory Group of the United Nations System. Guideline no. 7. Human testing procedure. 10 June 1970 replaces guideline dated 22 January 1972. PAG guideline for human testing of supplementary food mixtures. pp. App. II.1–12.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.
PAG guideline for human testing of supplementary food mixtures. pp. 655–69.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Role of the international agencies. pp. 621–6. Milner M.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single–cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
The effect of a high energy food supplement on the growth of pre–school children. Pereira SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):156–61, Jan 75
Ferripolyphosphate–whey protein powders. Their potential as nutritional iron supplements. Jones SB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):981–4, Sep–Oct 75
Effect of dietary supplementation of glycine on caries development and lipids in rat molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):987–92, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Iron in formulas for infant feeding. Shrem M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):685–7, Oct 76
Editorial: Fortified flour. **Lancet** 2(7931):401–2, 30 Aug 75
Letter: Fortified flour. Smith HS. **Lancet** 2(7934):550–1, 20 Sep 75
Iron fortification of milk powder. Davis AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):359–90, 13 Mar 76
Iron nutrition in infancy: effect of an iron–fortified milk formula. Lammi AT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):441–3, 5 Apr 75
Letter: Infant cereal enrichment controversy. Stewart RA. **Pediatrics** 56(4):614–5, Oct 75
The nutritive value of biscuits protein–enriched with soy–bean meal. Gontzea I, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 76
The supplementation of prdominantly cereal diets. **S Afr Med J** 49(54):2207, 20 Dec 75
Village–level production of supplementary food (Indo–Dutch Project for Child Welfare, Hyderabad). Mathur YC, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(2):84–6, Apr 76
[Influence of protein–enriched food on tissue vitamin content in pregnant and lactating rats] Leclerc J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(2):209–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of zinc deficiency and varying zinc supplements on resorption and retention in dairy cows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(1):3–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of microalgae for nutritional purposes] Soeder CJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(3):131–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of methods for protein–enriched rolls for children in the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Balla F. **Vopr Pitan** (5):87, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Food enrichment with iron for the prevention of its deficiency (review of the literature)] Gurvich MI. **Vopr Pitan** (4):3–8, Jul–Aug 75 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of an anti–atherosclerotic diet containing a protein enricher on the clinico–biochemical indices of patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Food fortification in developing countries] Arroyave G. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 79(3):206–15, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Calcium–fortified flour and renal stones. Gibbon N. **Lancet** 2(7935):616–7, 27 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Letter: Revision of composition of formulae. Dreyer JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(24):914, 5 Jun 76
[Nutritional values of some special regional beans (feijão macáçar, feijão mulatinho) and manihot flour, supplemented with methionine at different levels (author's transl)] de Arujo TM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):143–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Health food supplements prepared from kelp––a source of elevated urinary arsenic. Walkiw O, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(3):325–31, 1975

STANDARDS

Relative biological value of iron supplements in processed food products. Coccodrilli GD Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):351–3, Mar–Apr 76
[Assessment of macaroni produced for children's consumption by the food industry] Zmarlicka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):873–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOD HABITS

Studies of dietary habits in pregnancy – with special reference to the intake of iron. Svanberg B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (48):29–42, 1975
Fast foods for adolescents. nutritional disaster or triumph of technology? Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):362–3, Apr 76
Morpho–histology of the intestine in a freshwater major carp, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) during the different life–history stages in relation to food and feeding habits. Sinha GM, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):395–407, 1975
Letter: Kelp diet: A cause of acneiform eruption. Harrell BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(4):560, Apr 76
Circadian rhythms in disaccharidases of rat small intestine and its relation to food intake. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):177–9, 14 Jan 76
Proceedings: The aetiology of varicose veins. Martin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):149, Feb 76
Diverticular disease: three studies. Part I––Relation to other disorders and fibre intake. Brodribb AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6007):424–5, 21 Feb 76
Dietary patterns among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii. Hankin JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3259–64, Nov 75
Incidence of stomach cancer and its relation to dietary habits and nutrition in Japan between 1900 and 1975. Oiso T. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3254–8, Nov 75
Role of life–style and dietary habits in risk of cancer among seventh–day adventists. Phillips RL. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt. 2):3513–22, Nov 75
Variation in caries prevalence related to combinations of dietary and oral hygiene habits in 6–year–old children. Granath LE, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):308–17, 1976
The effects of low–fat, high– carbohydrate diet. Albrink MJ. **Compr Ther** 1(5):30–3, Sep 75
Food fiber and disease prevention. Burkitt D. **Compr Ther** 1(5):19–22, Sep 75
Thoughts on American eating habits. White PL. **Compr Ther** 1(5):17–8, Sep 75
The bark–eating habits in primates, with special references to their status in the diet of wild chimpanzees. Nishida T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 25(4):277–87, 1976
Factors influencing food choices and intake. Brown EL. **Geriatrics** 31(9):89–92, Sep 76
Preliminary observations on media use and food habits of the elderly. Clancy KL. **Gerontologist** 15(6):529–32, Dec 75
Food beliefs and practices of selected senior citizens. Rountree JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(6):537–40, Dec 75
An investigation of milk–drinking habits of University of Hawaii students as a possible indication of lactose intolerance. Hastings K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(7):197–9, Jul 76
Dietary habits of Greenland school children. pp. 150–4. Berg L.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Work session on application of behavior therapy techniques to changing dietary habits. pp. 67–74. Barlow DH, et al.
In: Tillotson JL, ed. Proceedings of the Nutrition–Behavioral Research Conference. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QU 145 N9725p 1975.
A study on serum glycoproteins in normal Indian children with special reference to different age groups, sex, castes and their dietary habits. Kishore n, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):7–12, Jan 76
Feeding habits and beliefs of practical significance in villages: impact of urbanisation on feeding habits and beliefs. Mathur YC. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):70–1, Jan 75
A controlled study of socio–culturally determined child feeding habits in relation to protein–calorie malnutrition. Prasad KR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):169–76, Mar 76
Feeding habits and beliefs in causation of protein calorie malnutrition. Walia BN. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):71, Jan 75
The dietary status of 'new' vegetarians. Brown PT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):455–9, Nov 75
Nutritional beliefs and practices in primigravid Mexican–American women. Cardenas J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):262–5, Sep 76
Sociologic study of food habits––a review. I. Diversity in diet and scalogram analysis. Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):377–81, Oct 76
Sociologic study of food habits––a review. II. Differentiation, accessibility and solidarity. Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):381–4, Oct 76
Folklore and food habits. Shifflett PA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(4):347–50, Apr 76
Diet and arterial disease. Keat EC. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(2):205–10, Apr 76
Commodity consumption and ischemic heart disease mortality, with special reference to dietary practices. Armstrong BK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 28(9):455–69, Oct 75
Increased consumption of refined carbohydrates in patients with Crohn's disease. Martini GA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(8):367–71, 15 Apr 76
Dietary patterns in a rural aboriginal community in south–west Australia. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):12–6, 16 Aug 75
East comes West. Speck P. **Nurs Times** 72(17):662–4, 29 Apr 76
Food and nutrient consumption of two rural population groups of Italy followed for ten years. Fidanza F, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(4):176–89, 1975
Gastrointestinal disorders: the role of diet in cause and management. Dunkerley RC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):182–87, Jun 76
Dietary habits of lactating women and infant feeding practices in the Mid–Western State of Nigeria. Ogbeide O. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):25A, May 76
The influence of home diets and eating habits on primary school children's nutritional status. Thomas S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):36A–37A, May 76
History of food and diet in Japan. Oiso T. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):35–48, 1976
A study of the food consumption by the duplicate portion technique in a sample of the Dalby population, Sweden. **Scand J Soc Med** Suppl 10:9–98, 1975
[Adaptation to an abnormal food intake] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):457–63, Apr 76 **(Cze)**
[Effects of excessive caloric intake in man] Rath R. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(2):107–10, Mar 76 **(Cze)**
[Food for man and beast] Astrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3056–7, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Editorial: Nutrition policy] Helms P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(37):2143–4, 8 Sep 75 **(Dan)**
[Letter: People, beast and food habits] Hessel L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3057–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Animal protein, meat and nutrition (author's transl)] Van Der Schee W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(17):932–9, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fish tapeworm infections in Kuusamo county] Uhari M, et al. **Duodecim** 91(10):671–4, 1975 **(Fin)**
[Nutrition of pregnant women: I. Dietary habits and their changes during pregnancy] Vobecky JS, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(8):1252–9, Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the nutrition of overweight people in Switzerland] pp. 242–50. Hartmann G, et al.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. **(Ger)**
[Analysis of food intake in adipose children] Maaser R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):284–5, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Eating habits and knowledge of health in pupils of secondary schools (author's transl)] Piltz A, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(12):777–85, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food habits and cigarette smoking in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):238–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food habits, triceps skinfold thickness and body mass in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):222–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Food habits and serum lipids in adolescents] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):220–1, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of 10 overweight adolescents with normal weight matched controls] Bückert A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):224–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the significance of raw–meat consumption and contact with animals for toxoplasma infection in man] Knaus BU. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):61–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of food absorption with reference to age and obesity] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(4):118–20, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Alimentation, medicine and health in reality and in the folkloric culture of Calabria] Teti V. **Med Secoli** 12(1):143–56, Jan–Apr 75 **(Ita)**
[Anthropometric nutritional status and food habits of students of the secondary schools of Umbertide (author's transl)] Fidanza F, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):223–33, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The assessment or dietary intake used in the Polish trial of primary prevention of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kulesza W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(6):591–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of environmental factors on the dietary patterns of children and adolescents] Narojek L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(5):589–98, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Nutritional and cultural changes in Costa Rica] Mata LJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):579–93, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

FOOD HANDLING

Determination of lead in confection wrappers by atomic absorption spectrometry. Watkins D, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 85(2):403–6, Sep 76
Foodhandler–associated outbreak of hepatitis type A. An

immune electron microscopic study. Dienstag JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):647–50, Nov 75

Effect of delayed evisceration on the microbial quality of meat. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):465–8, Apr 76

Survival of salmonellae during pepperoni manufacture. Smith JL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):759–63, Nov 75

B-vitamin retention in meat during storage and preparation. A review. Engler PP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):253–57, Sep 76 (57 ref.)

Incidence of salmonellae in animal feed and the effect of pelleting on content of enterobacteriaceae. Stott JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):41–6, Aug 75

Some experiences in feeding the aged. Krasa EJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(1):81–3, 1976

Immunoglobulin (IgG, IgA, IgM) values in a few population groups. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):237–45, 1975

Letter: 'Meat-wrappers' asthma'. Aelony Y. **JAMA** 236(10):1117–8, 6 Sep 76

Staphylococcal food poisoning aboard a commercial aircraft. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7935):595–9, 27 Sep 75

[The important problems of food hygiene in the works of the IV ALL-Russian congress of hygienists and health officers] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):26–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal parasites and commensal protozoa in foodhandlers from the central area of the City of Concepcion, Chile (author's transl)] Dall'Orso LM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(1–2):30–1, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food handlers as a potential source of hospital infections (author's transl)] Lynch MB, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(6):389–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal parasitosis in hospital handlers (author's transl)] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(7):477–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological characters of Staphylococcus isolated from food handlers] Torres AR, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 48(12):1139–59, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Small wound—big effect] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 73(4):201–2, 21 Jan 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Express methods in the practice of the sanitary inspection of nutritional objects] Anpilov LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):53–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Food service: Departmental review leads to changes in operational systems. Peddersen RB, et al. **Hospitals** 50(13):99–103, 1 Jul 76

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food allergy: the 10 common offenders. Speer F. **Am Fam Physician** 13(2):106–12, Feb 76

Editorial: Cow's milk intolerance. **Br Med J** 4(5992):309, 8 Nov 75

Immunological studies in food sensitivity. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(12):474–5, Dec 75

Alimentary and Gastrointestinal Allergy. Taylor KB. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1:1–11, 1975 (34 ref.)

[Chemically defined diets as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure in food hypersensitivities] Berggren E. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):179–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

An interrogative study of pattern of urticaria in children. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(1):1–4, Mar 75

Editorial: Allergy in the gastrointestinal tract. **Lancet** 2(7943):1021–3, 22 Nov 75

Cow's milk protein allergy. Lebenthal E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):827–33, Nov 75

IgE in milk allergy. Brenchley PE. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:76–7, 1975

Cows' milk allergy. Some clinical and immunological aspects. Holzel A. **Postgrad Med J** 51 suppl 3:71–5, 1975

Influenza virus vaccine and egg allergy. Davies RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):218, Apr 75

Food antibodies in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease – relationship to jejunal morphology. Kumar PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):5–9, 1976

[Digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in infants. Biological and histological study] Baudon JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):787–801, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in infants. Clinical study of 42 cases] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):773–86, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antireticulin antibodies and precipitating antibodies to food proteins in the sera of children with coeliac disease (author's transl)] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(3):215–26, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food allergy] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):10–20, Feb 75 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaphylactic shock following banana ingestion. Linaweaver WE Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):207–9, Feb 76

Congenital lymphangiectasia and atopy. Eisenberh BC. **Ann Allergy** 36(5):342–50, May 76

Milk sensitivity and soybean sensitivity in the production of eczematous manifestations in breast-fed infants with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Kuroume T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):41–6, Jul 76

Egg sensitivity and eczematous manifestations in breast-fed newborns with particular reference to intrauterine sensitization. Matsumura T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):221–9, Oct 75

Gingivostomatitis syndrome: current etiologic considerations and report of two cases. Greer RO Jr, et al. **Ann Dent** 34(2):24–8, Summer 75

Malabsorption syndrome with cow's milk intolerance. Clinical findings and course in 54 cases. Kuitunen P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):351–6, May 75

Cows' milk allergy in the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radius. Whitfield MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(5):337–43, May 76

Cows' milk protein intolerance: a possible association with gastroenteritis, lactose intolerance, and IgA deficiency. Harrison M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1501–4, 19 Jun 76

Acute anxiety reaction secondary to food allergy. Fand R, et al. **Conn Med** 40(3):188–9, Mar 76

The relationship between problem behavior and food allergies: one family's story. Fields M, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(1):75–91, Mar 76

Letter: Protamine sulfate and fish allergy. Caplan SN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):172, 15 Jul 76

The role of food in extraocular allergy. Potter DF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:103–6, 1976

[Allergic gastric hemorrhage in a case of milk hypersensitivity] Nemes T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(22):741–3, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of regional ileitis of allergic nature] Teregeria NI. **Klin Khir** (7):71, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of allergy to nuts by the radioallergosorbent test. Gillespie DN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):302–9, Apr 76

Letter: One-hour blood-xylose test in diagnosis of cow's-milk allergy. Morin CL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):589, 11 Sep 76

[Diagnostic methods in gastrointestinal allergy of alimentary origin] Slabu V. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):125–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rum)**

[Use of indirect test of mast cell degranulation in diagnosis of food allergy in children] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):23–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Foods for infants allergic to cow's milk. Van der Horst RL. **S Afr Med J** 50(24):927–8, 5 Jun 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of oral disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of food allergy] Blanckaert D, et al. **Lille Med** 20(7):646, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A kinin model of mediation for food and chemical sensitivities: biobehavioral implications. Bell IR. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):206–15, Oct 75 (126 ref.)

Allergy epidemiology in the St. Louis, Missouri, area. V. Cereal ingestants. Lewis WH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):251–4, Oct 75

Cow's milk protein intolerance. Transient food intolerance of infancy. Walker-Smith J. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):347–50, May 75 (19 ref.)

Contact dermatitis from antioxidants. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):233–241, Mar 76

Letter: Bottle-feeding and tummy-ache in infants. Freed D. **Br Med J** 1(6015):961, 17 Apr 76

Egg allergy, influenza vaccine, and immunoglobulin E antibody. Davies R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):373–83, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to chicken egg albumin in allergic diathesis in children. Kowalewska-Kantecka B. **Acta Med Pol** 17(2):119–36, 1976

Studies on the buckwheat allergose report 2: clinical investigation on 169 cases with the buckwheat allergose gathered from the whole country of Japan. Nakamura S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(4):457–65, 1974–75

Intrauterine sensitization and allergy in the newborn breast-fed infant. Glaser J. **Ann Allergy** 35(4):256–7, Oct 75

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat as a model of food allergy. Byars NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):352–6, May 76

In vivo and in vitro correlates of food allergy. Chua YY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):299–307, Aug 76

Serum immunoglobulin E concentrations and radioallergosorbent tests in children with atopic dermatitis. Church JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):97–9, Feb 76

[Intolerance to cow's milk] Martynov SM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):43–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutination test and the diagnosis of food allergy] López FM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(5):333–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal biopsy in cows milk protein allergy in infancy. Fontaine JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):357–62, May 75

Intestinal biopsy in the diagnosis of cow's milk protein intolerance without acute symptoms. Shiner M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1060–3, 29 Nov 75

VETERINARY

An unusual diet-derived inflammatory dermatosis in a Dalmatian dog responds to orgotein. Lowrey JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):289–95, Mar 76

FOOD, INFANT see **INFANT FOOD**

FOOD INSPECTION

The preparation, mincing and canning of bovine offal (ruminal and intestinal wall) for human consumption. van der Made HN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):277–80, Sep 75

Food hygiene and nutrition. Wolf A. **Rev Czech Med** 21(4):194–204, 1975

Editorial: Second best service for the UK? **Vet Rec** 97(18):341–2, 1 Nov 75

Editorial: Why NYD poultry must go. **Vet Rec** 98(14):267–8, 3 Apr 76

A veterinary-controlled meat and poultry inspection centre in Canada. Adams JC. **Vet Rec** 97(24):473–4, 13 Dec 75

[Food inspection and environmental pollution] Matthey E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(2):79–81, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Important changes and additions to the German Meat Inspection Law] Püschner J. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):9–14, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of normal slaughter poultry as an individual within the flock] Schettler H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):49–54, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Sides of pork and beef in marketing 2. Experiences critical aspects and recommendations] Schön L. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(4):383–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Sides of pork and beef in marketing 1. Experiences, critical aspects and recommendations] Schön L. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):275–80, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts behind modern Norwegian food legislation] Natvig H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):289–92, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Certain results of laboratory control for prevention of DDT and hexachlorane acculumation in food products] Bel'nov AV. **Gig Sanit** (4):97, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the freshness of by-products] Til'mans IIu. **Veterinariia** (9):104–5, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary expertise in foodstuffs and prepared food in military medical practice] Dudoladov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):64–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[New possibilities in the identification and determination of some elements in toxico-chemical examination of water and food in the field] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):585–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

METHODS

An evaluation of the Australian beef carcase appraisal system. Johnson ER, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(4):149–54, Apr 76

Letter: Identification of granulomas characterised by ray or club formation: evaluation of a technique useful in meat inspection. Young PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(2):205–6, Feb 75

Studies of different sampling methods for the determination of bacterial counts from frozen broilers. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):125–31, Oct 75

Beef carcase icterus: an evaluation of diagnostic methods in terms of visual assessment. Robinson JT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):281–3, Sep 75

New method for evaluation of freshness degree in fish and its products. Kollakowski E, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):13–8, 1976

[Proportion of proline in wines from province of Trapani produces in 1973/74 and 1974/75 years, determinated with changed Ough's method (author's transl)] Cavasino G, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):113–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[A technical problem in meat inspection] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(7):378–9, 1 Apr 76 **(Dut)**

[Second examination in meat inspection (author's transl)] Aukema JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(15):859–62, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOOD IRRADIATION

Low-temperature irradiation of beef and methods of evaluation of radappertization process. Anellis A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):811–20, Nov 75

The effect of methods of sterilization on the nutritive value of protein in a commercial rat diet. Ford DJ. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):267–76, Mar 76

The effects of low-dose gamma-irradiation on the wholesomeness of mangoes (Mangifera indica) as determined by short-term feeding studies using rats. Horton GM. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):67–75, Jan 76

The use of ionizing radiation for preservation of food and feed products. pp. 96–117. Josephson ES, et al.

In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

Effects of roasting temperatures and gamma irradiation on the content of chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid and soluble carbohydrates of coffee. Deshpande SN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(11):656–61, Nov 75

Chemical changes associated with flavor in irradiated meat. Merritt C Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(6):1037–41, Nov–Dec 75

Proceedings: Food sterilization in a microwave pressure retort. O'Meara JP, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):213–4, Jun 76

Proceedings: Microwave sterilization of pea flour and pea protein concentrate. Wysłouzil W, et al. **J Microwave Power** 11(2):212–3, Jun 76

Control of postharvest decay in fruits and vegetables by irradiation. Ismail FA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):585–92, 1976

Radiation-induced increased melanosis in crustacean shellfish. Savagaon KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 64(3):624–32, Dec 75

Irradiation of laboratory animal diets. A review. Adamiker D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):191–201, 1976 (47 ref.)

[Influence of gamma-rays on the general acidity and the water-soluble fatty acids of swine and cattle fats] Iordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Organoleptic changes in beef and pork fats following gamma-ray irradiation] Iordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the quantity of aldehydes, peroxides, the iodine and saponification number in bovine and swine fats following irradiation with gamma-rays] Lordanov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attitudes towards food irradiation] Petz B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):213–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Comparative study of certain aspects of the conservation of Pantano variety tomatoes following gamma irradiations at successive stages of ripening (author's transl)] Magaudda G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(5–6):307–18, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods for analysis and evaluation of sensory qualities of foods and calculation of changes. 10. Quantitative titrimetric determination of irradiation flavor in apple juice and concentrate and its dependence on radiation dosage] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):725–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foods and for calculation of changes. 9. Dependence of irradiation flavor of apple juice and concentrate on the gamma radiation dose] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):619–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germ reduction in technical enzyme preparations with special regard to gamma irradiation] Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):525–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiamine in irradiated foodstuffs. II. Combined effects of irradiation, storage and cooking on the thiamine content (author's transl)] Diehl JF. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):83–6, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional value of proteins in radiation sterilized fish meal] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(6):293–301, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pasteurization of fish flour through irradiation. 1st communication. Determination of the most rational radiation dose for killing Salmonella in contaminated fish flour] Reusse U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):158–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sprout inhibition by radiation and chemical treatment in four potato cultivars (author's transl)] Baraldi D, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):291–8, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of gamma radiations for the radicidation of dried egg albumen (author's transl] Inghilesi E, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):299–304, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the storage and culinary processing of irradiated potatoes on the cytogenetic activity of extracts obtained from them] Osipova IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):54–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on dominant lethal mutations in third generation rats reared on an irradiated diet. Chauhan PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):215–23, Sep 75

Letter: Dominant lethal mutations in rats fed on irradiated wheat. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):93–8, Jan 76

Effect of natural or artificial preirradiated food on the life history of two unirradiated insects: mealy bugs (Pseudaulacaspis pentagona Targ.) and Indian meal moths (Plodia interpunctella Hübner). Morère JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 67(1):120–7, Jul 76

[Mutagenicity testing of irradiated laboratory animal food in the host-mediated assay with Salmonella typhimurium TA 1530] Münzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(2):117–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Estimation of radiolytic products as a basis for evaluating the wholesomeness of irradiated foods. Diehl JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(9):499–501, Sep 75

FOOD LABELING

Nature of packaging and labelling. Wagle MM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):43–4, Jan 75

Effects of visual presentation of caloric values on food buying by normal and obese persons. Milich R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):155–62, Feb 76

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of mechanical shaking of the stock suspension on the reliability of microbiological qualification of feeds. Etter L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):117–22, 1975

The inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type B and E in salami sausage. Nordal J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(4):537–48, 1975

Proceedings: The microbiological monitoring of food in the food processing industry. Anema PJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):375–6, 1975

Proceedings: Preparation of sample material for analysis. Harrewijn GA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):381–2, 1975

Proceedings: Statistical aspects of sampling. Leussink AB. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):378–9, 1975

Proceedings: Microbial safety and stability of food products. Muys GT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):369–71, 1975

Proceedings: General aspects of quality assurance. Paardekooper EJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):368, 1975

Proceedings: Resuscitation of sublethally impaired cells. van Schothorst M. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):380–1, 1975

Proceedings: Netherlands society for microbiology symposium on modern microbiologica monitoring of processed food. Introduction. Winkler KC. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):367–8, 1975

Chemical manipulation of the heat resistance of Clostridium botulinum spores. Alderton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):492–8, Apr 76

Salmonella in horses: a source of contamination of horsemeat in a packing plant under federal inspection. Anderson GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):661–3, May 76

Microbiological quality of frozen breaded fish and shellfish products. Baer EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):337–41, Mar 76

Stabilization of a psychrotrophic Pseudomonas protease by calcium against thermal inactivation in milk at ultrahigh temperature. Barach JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):875–9, Jun 76

Effect of substrate on metabolite production of Alternaria alternata. Burroughs R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):685–90, May 76

Heterogeneity of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B as a function of growth stage: implications for surveillance of foods. Chesbro W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):581–9, Apr 76

Dye reduction method for estimating bacterial counts in ground beef. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):618–20, Apr 76

Bacteriological quality and shelf life of ground beef. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):826–30, Jun 76

Bacteriological quality assessment of fresh marketed lettuce and fennel. Ercolani GL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):847–52, Jun 76

Effect of delayed evisceration on the microbial quality of meat. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):465–8, Apr 76

Lipolytic fermentations of stickwater by Geotrichum candidum and Candida lipolytica. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):569–75, Apr 76

Evaluation of an automated fluorescent antibody procedure for detection of Salmonella in foods and feeds. Munson TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):514–21, Apr 76

Effect of starter culture on staphylococcal enterotoxin and thermonuclease production in dry sausage. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):11–20, Jan 76

Alpha-galactosidase production and use in a hollow-fiber reactor. Smiley KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):615–7, Apr 76

Comparison of enrichment procedures for fluorescent antibody and cultural detection of salmonellae in raw meat and poultry. Thomason BM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):787–8, May 76

Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from vegetable salads. Wright C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):453–4, Mar 76

Growth of Staphylococcus and Salmonella on frankfurters with and without sodium nitrite. Bayne HG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):844–9, Nov 75

Total rinse method for microbiological sampling of the internal cavity of eviscerated broiler carcasses. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):290–2, Aug 75

Heat resistance of ileal loop reactive Bacillus cereus strains isolated from commercially canned food. Bradshaw JG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):943–5, Dec 75

Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin production in fig fruits. Buchanan JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):238–41, Aug 75

Production of aflatoxins B1 and G1 by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus isolated from market pecans. Koehler PE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):581–3, Oct 75

Feed refusal factors in pure cultures of Fusarium roseum 'graminearum'. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):362–8, Sep 75

Survival of salmonellae during pepperoni manufacture. Smith JL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):759–63, Nov 75

Growth potential of Clostridium botulinum in fresh mushrooms packaged in semipermeable plastic film. Sugiyama H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):964–9, Dec 75

Characterization of radiation-resistant vegetative bacteria in beef. Welch AB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):242–50, Aug 75

Toxigenic Aspergillus and Penicillium isolates from weevil-damaged chestnuts. Wells JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):536–40, Oct 75

Survival of Aspergillus flavus and Fusarium moniliforme in high-moisture corn stored under modified atmospheres. Wilson DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):592–5, Oct 75

A comparison of strontium selenite broth and mannitol-selenite-cystine broth in the isolation of salmonellae from egg products. Chandler RA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):329–31, Aug 75

Surveys of Australian feedstuffs for toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus and for aflaxtoxin. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(10):491–3, Oct 75

On detection of the Staphylococcal enterotoxin A by aggregate-hemagglutination technique and electron-microscopic data on this toxin. Gjulazizov SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(2):199–201, Feb 76

Editorial: Salmonellas in sausages. **Br Med J** 4(5998):669, 20 Dec 75

Further studies on the attachment of bacteria to skin. Notermans S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):487–96, Sep 75

Heat destruction of some bacterial strains attached to broiler skin. Notermans S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(4):351–61, Jul 75

A Salmonella california contamination of a turkey feed concentrate. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Br Vet J** 131(6):673–80, Nov–Dec 75

Enumeration of sublethally heated staphylococci in some dried foods. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):677–83, May 76

Bacterial growth in seafoood on restaurant premises. Venkataramaiah N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1788–97, Nov 75

Toxigenic species of Penicillium, Fusarium, and Aspergillus from weevil-damaged pecans. Wells JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):281–5, Feb 76

Temperature-induced alanine oxidation in a psychrotrophic Pseudomonas. Zachariah PK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(12):2028–33, Dec 75

Microbial quality and shelf-life of raw ground beef. Al-Delaimy KS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 66(4):317–21, Jul–Aug 75

The joint FAO/WHO food-contamination monitoring programme: objectives and outline. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):20–5, 1975

Food consumption surveys: a data source for contamination-monitoring programmes. Buss DH, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):26–8, 1975

Heat-resistant characteristics of Escherichia coli strains isolated from milk & milk products. Singh RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):96–8, Jan 75

Halophilic vibrios from fish and meat in Calcutta. Nair NV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(4):558–64, Apr 75

Viability of Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor and of cholera phage on vegetables. Gerichter CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(9):889–95, Sep 75

Protein and amino acid changes in peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds infected with Aspergillus oryzae. Cherry JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):79–85, Jan–Feb 76

Studies on lipids of natto. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):404–7, Mar–Apr 76

Minimal-bacteria diets: an assessment for implementation. Swan JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):258–61, Sep 76

A rapid and direct plate method for enumerating Escherichia coli biotype I in food. Anderson JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):111–7, Oct 75

Recovery of Escherichia coli and coliforms from macerated shellfish. Ayres PA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):353–6, Dec 75

Survey of media for the resuscitation of heat-stressed Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Beuchat LR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):53–60, Feb 76

Sugar and polyol permeability of Salmonella and osmophilic yeast cell membranes measured by turbidimetry, and its relation to heat resistance. Corry JE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):277–84, Jun 76

Protein changes caused by bacterial growth on beef. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):73–81, Aug 75

A proteus inconstans which produces 'cabbage odour' in the spoilage of vacuum-packed sliced bacon. Gardner GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):263–71, Dec 75

The bacterial flora of some queensland fish and its ability to cause spoilage. Gillespie NC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):91–100, Oct 75

Occurrence and thermoresistance of spores of psychrophilic and psychrotrophic aerobic sporeformers in soil and foods. Michels MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):1–11, Aug 76

Further studies on the suitability of various media containing antibacterial antibiotics for the enumeration of moulds in food and food environments. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):15–22, Aug 75

Simple media containing stabilized tributyrin for demonstrating lipolytic bacteria in foods and soils. Mourey A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(1):47–51, Feb 76

Studies on sampling methods used in the control of hygiene in poultry processing. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):55–61, Aug 75

Studies of different sampling methods for the determination

of bacterial counts from frozen broilers. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(2):125–31, Oct 75

Microbial spoilage of fresh refrigerated beef liver. Shelef LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):273–80, Dec 75

Incidence of salmonellae in animal feed and the effect of pelleting on content of enterobacteriaceae. Stott JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):41–6, Aug 75

Some metabolic and biochemical characteristics of representative microbial isolates from vacuum-packaged beef. Sutherland JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):239–49, Dec 75

Changes in the microbiology of vacuum-packaged beef. Sutherland JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):227–37, Dec 75

Enrichment in Muller-Kauffmann's broth and Rappaport's broth from buffered peptone water in the isolation of salmonellae from minced meat. Vassiliádis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):349–54, Jun 76

Minimal medium recovery of thermally injured Salmonella senftenberg 4969. Wilson JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):365–74, Jun 76

Direct plating method for enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus: collaborative study. Baer EF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(6):1154–8, Nov 75

Collaborative study of an improved method for the enumeration and confirmation of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Harmon SM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):606–12, May 76

Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli recovered from food. Mehlman IJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):67–80, Jan 76

Influence of viable yogurt microflora on digestion of lactose by the rat. Goodenough ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):601–6, Apr 76

Interactions among lactobacilli and man. Speck ML. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):338–43, Feb 76

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food-poisoning in Finland associated with boiled rice. Raevuori M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):319–27, Jun 76

The isolation of salmonellas from British pork sausages and sausage meat. Roberts D, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(2):173–84, Oct 75

From the center for disease control. Hughes JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):224–8, Aug 75

A bacteriological survey of foods from the flight and restaurant kitchens serving Bangkok International Airport. Vadhanasin S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):156–61, Apr 76

Bacillus cereus food poisoning: a provisional serotyping scheme. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):543–50, Nov 75

Studies of the invasion of carrot root parenchyma by Rhizopus stolonifer Lind. Thorne S. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):933–40, Jul 75

Serotypes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from clinical and environmental sources in Togo (West Africa). Bockmühl J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(4):215–21, Aug 75

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from cow's intestinal contents and beef meat. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(1):91–3, Feb 75

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from some animals and meats. Tsubokura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):213–5, Apr 75

Fungi occurring in freshly harvested and in-market pecans. Huang LH, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):689–700, Jul–Aug 75

Effect of temperature and relative humidity on spore germination of mycotoxic species of Aspergillus and Penicillium. Mislivec PB, et al. **Mycologia** 67(6):1187–9, Nov–Dec 75

Linkage groups in Aspergillus flavus. Papa KE. **Mycologia** 68(1):159–65, Jan–Feb 76

Search for B–1 aflatoxin and similar fluorescent compounds in 'misso'. Purchio A. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):13–7, 4 Jun 76

Microflora of stored grain in international trade. Wallace HA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):171–6, 31 Dec 75

Technological studies on the dehydration of the Nile bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). Zaki MS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):467–74, 1976

The occurrence of Bacillus cereus in Finnish dog food sausages; a microbiological and physiochemical survey. Raevuori M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(6):309–15, Jun 76

Microbiological and other harzards from seafoods with special reference to Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Barrow GI. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):612–9, Oct 74

Bacterial challenges in food. Collee JG. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):636–43, Oct 74

Staphylococcal food poisoning and botulism. Gilbert RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):603–11, Oct 74

Clostridium welchii and Bacillus cereus infection and intoxication. Hobbs BC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):597–602, Oct 74

Food hygiene and travel at sea. Hobbs BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):817–24, Dec 75

Dissemination of Salmonella serotypes from raw feed ingredients to chicken carcases. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):957–60, May 76

Destruction of Salmonella on poultry meat with lysozyme, EDTA, x-ray, microwave and chlorine. Teotia JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1388–94, Sep 75

Microbiological quality of frozen fried chicekn product obtained from a retail store. Wang PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1290–3, Jul 76

A new criterion for implicating Clostridium perfringens as the cause of food poisoning. Dowell VR Jr, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):137–42, Jul–Sep 75

Onyalai--the possible involvement of a mycotoxin produced by Phoma sorghina in the aetiology. Rabie CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(40):1647–50, 20 Sep 75

Aspergilus flavus and aflatoxin in Iowa corn before harvest. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Science** 193(4252):495–6, 6 Aug 76

Vibrio parahaemolyticus and seafoods. Barrow GI, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:181–95, 1976 (45 ref.)

Bacillus cereus food poisoning. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:197–213, 1976 (61 ref.)

Microbiological hazards of international trade. Hobbs BC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:161–80, 1976 (39 ref.)

Mycotoxins in food. Jarvis B. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:251–67, 1976 (68 ref.)

Microbial interactions in foods: meats, poultry and dairy products. Kraft AA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:141–50, 1976 (16 ref.)

Studies on the population of toxigenic fungi in foodstuffs. Koh CM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):74–91, 1974

A rapid selective medium for the determination of trimethylamineoxide-reducing bacteria. Debevere JM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):655–8, 1974

Incidence of coagulase-positive staphylococci in Damietta cheese. Helmy ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):461–7, 1975

Effect of sodium chloride on the staphylococcal growth in milk. Helmy ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):334–42, 1975

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus, experimentally inoculated in Damietta cheese. Helmy ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(5):468–76, 1975

Profuse fimbriae conferring O-inagglutinability to several strains of S. typhi-murium and S. enteritidis isolated from pasta products. Cultural, morphological, and serological experiments. Rohde R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 230(1):38–50, Jan 75

Public health importance of buffaloes and cows udder tissues. Elmossalami E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):529–35, Aug 76

[Multiplication and virulentization of Salmonella typhimurium in mayonnaise] Kamburov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:50–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiplication and virulentization of Salmonella typhimurium in moist forage mixture for broilers] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:53–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiplication and changes in the virulence of Proteus vulgaris in milk] Karadzhov Ia. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:46–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of multiplication and changes in the virulence of various pathogenic microorganisms in milk and milk products] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 1:40–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological changes in a disease in swine caused by feeding bacterial-contaminated l-lysine] Dzhurov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):21–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of the storage of slaughtered birds at low temperature on the viability of some microorganisms] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):30–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colicinogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from animals and food products of animal origin] Milev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(9):62–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Differentiation in culture of Bacillus species isolated from semicanned meat] Petrova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):82–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria in raw-dried and raw-fumigated sausages] Savov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):39–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbiologic studies of meat obtained from healthy transported ruminant animals for the purpose of establishing the period of rest before slaughter] Savov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):13–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the methods for detecting Salmonella in meat and viscera] Slavko I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):8–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence and distribution of drug resistant enterobacteria in extra enteral habitats (author's transl)] Larsen HE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):129–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteriological quality analysis of American filet] Debevere JM, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(4):237–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A study on the bacteriological aspect of fresh beef. I. Effect of the slaughter of cattle (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):587–93, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A study on the bacteriological aspect of fresh beef. II. Effect of storage of carcases in slaughter-houses (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):594–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Counts of aerobic bacteria using a droplet technique (author's transl)] Schoenmakers MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):251–2, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Testing for the presence of moulds and yeasts, and their significance, in deep frozen food of animal origin (author's transl)] Vercruysse JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):227–33, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of meat in the epidemiology of human Salmonella infections in Kinshasa] Van Pee W, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 54(6):451–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New serotype of Salmonella of sub-strain II isolated in Greece: Salmonella 3,10 : 1,z–28 : 1,5] Papadakis JA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):151–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of bacteriophages in wine (author's transl)] Sozzi T, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):568–9, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of maternal milk] Tessier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Common presence on strawberries of ascospores of Byssochlamys nivea capable of producing patulin] Percebois G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):109–11, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human meat-borne salmonellosis: epidemiological reflections on a bacteriological survey of the butchers' shops of a large town (author's transl)] Brisou B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 23(7–8):445–61, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs] Sinell HJ. **Med Klin** 71:1165–71, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological aspects of preparation, storage and transport of milk formulas (author's transl)] Irle U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(7):551–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of byssochlamic acid in fruit juice mold] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):539–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germ reduction in technical enzyme preparations with special regard to gamma irradiation] Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):525–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of starter cultures for raw sausage aging in view of food and nutrition hygiene] Liebetrau B, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):489–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in milk and milk products, related to pathogenic enterobacteria. A contribution to epidemiology of enterobacterial diseases of man (author's transl)] Lang K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(4):246–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total count and bacterial flora of minced meat with special reference to enterobacteria and pseudomonads (author's transl)] Kleeberger A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):321–31, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbes from soya beans. Inhibition of growth by lipoxygenase isoenzyme] Senser F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):103–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bread beetle (Stegobium paniceum L.) as Salmonella vector in fodder and fodder mixture (author's transl)] Cuturić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(4):545–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the reduction of microorganisms in icecream in production and storage (author's transl)] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):69–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Official inquiry into the presence of salmonella in frozen slaughtered poultry on the German market (author's transl)] Siems H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):84–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to the cat by the intake of swine and sheep meat spontaneously infected and normally slaughtered] Ambrosi M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):231–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Microbiological control of edible Mollusca in Milan's trade in 1971–1974] Gelosa L. **Ann Sclavo** 17(5):724–39, SEP–OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the spread of Vibrio cholerae, biotype El Tor in the environment during the period following the 1973 epidemic in Apulia] Leogrande G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):480–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological studies on alimentary egg paste. Hygienic and sanitary aspects of the problem] Morozzi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):238–43, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Serotypes of Salmonella isolated from imported meats--supplement (author's transl)] Kawanishi T, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):138–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the mycoflora of frozen food products in retail markets (author's transl)] Udagawa S, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):142–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Clostridium perfringens as a causative organism of food poisoning. 3. Growth pattern of Clostridium perfringens in food] Nakatsugawa S. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(7):306–13, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium perfringens as a causative organism in food poisoning. (2) Incidence in commercial foods] Nakatsugawa S. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 49(6):241–50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium sporogenes-like strains derived from canned food] Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):67, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the growth temperature of psychrotrophic bacteria: growth at various incubation temperatures of psychotrophic Pseudomonas originated from raw milk and raw meat (author's transl)] Higoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 37(2):165–77, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on enterocinogens of enterococci present in food

products and of their role in the mechanism of antagonisms] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(6):663–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in frozen fruit and vegetables] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in cottage cheese] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of gram negative rods from sausage products (author's transl)] de Magalhães, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):267–9, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

Bacteriological studies of marine fish. [author's transl] de Magalhães CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):85–9, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brazil). Isolation of microorganisms with significance in public health, from Sardinella aurita and Microdon ancylodon (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from marine fish (author's transl)] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(1):53–7, Jan–Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from sausage products. Lopes CAM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(2):139–42, Apr–Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microbial contamination of cream products in relation to the use of various stabilizers] Al'tman LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):97–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[The number of microorganisms on the articles of care, cutting equipment and slaughter premises] Kirsanov GP. **Gig Sanit** (5):108, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of sanitary microbiology] Mirzoev GG. **Gig Sanit** (8):107–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of antiserum for detection of type A staphylococcal enterotoxin] Bugrova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):236–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Porcine pepsin on some chemical and microbiological indices of cheeses produced with its participation] Ovčinnikov AD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):133–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic stages in the metabolism of food xenobiotics] Konyshev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):85–94, 1975 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the microflora in animal slaughter products] Shiriaeva VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):105–6, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Role of vegetables in the epidemiology of Far Eastern scarlatiniform fever] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):49–52, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of a physician in public nutrition in the control of the quality of sausage products] Bobrova MA. **Vopr Pitan** (2):87–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[On the prevalence of toxigenic aspergillus flavus strains in Soviet-made food products] Bogoroditskaia VP. **Vopr Pitan** (6):47–51, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the finding of the causative agents of food poisoning in food products] Budagian FE. **Vopr Pitan** (4):44–54, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the action of some physical and chemical factors on the survival and propagation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in food products] Ermolina EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):74–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inexpediency of setting standards in meat products for the microflora that cause food poisonings] Gladkov IM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):67–8, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of halphilic vibrios in marine fishes and fish products] Grigor'ev IuI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):83–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

A method of isolating enteroviruses from meat] Kalitina TA. **Vopr Pitan** (6):52–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of meat products as possible factors responsible for transmission of dysenterial toxic infections] Sedova NN. **Vopr Pitan** (5):68–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygenic quality of the cream sold by mobile markets in the Federal District of Mexico. Study of 95 samples] Abascal GA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 17(5):669–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella bacteria in double cream (author's transl)] Fondén R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(7–8):385–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Isolation of enteroviruses from the surface of vegetables and fruit] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):244–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of the storage conditions for nonmalted raw materials and of the hydrothermal processing of grain on the microflora of groats] Iakovenko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):310–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Concentration and purification of methane fermented mash by ultrafiltration] Kulins'kii GA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):769–73, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of pathogenicity and toxicity of various microbic associations] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):380–1, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A chopping apparatus for the preparation of food specimens for microbiological testing] Eilsberger G. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):130–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Detection of salmonellae in foodstuffs, feces, and water by immunofluorescence. Cherry WB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 254:350–68, 30 Jun 75

[Effect of the diluent on the aerobic bacterial count in raw minced meat and similar meats (author's transl)] Smit MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(19):1025–33, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of folates in food. Comparative and critical study] Carrera PA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(1):15–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD PLANTS see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

Possible effects of aflatoxin consumption by man. Copper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):151–2, Apr 76 (22 ref.)

Letter: Dietary tradiations and toxic foods. Schoental R. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(1):82, Jan 76

Toxicity to white mice of corn naturally contaminated with aflatoxin. Lindenfelser LA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):198–200, Jan–Feb 76

Argemone mexicana poisoning in North India. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(3):205–8, Mar 75

Oral infection and food poisoning syndrome in mice by enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(5):361–71, May 75

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food-poisoning in Finland associated with boiled rice. Raevuori M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):319–27, Jun 76

Letter: Chinese restaurant syndrome. Alston RM. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):225, 22 Jan 76

Food poisoning. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 72(22):842–4, Jun 76

Letter: Food poisoning. Foo LY, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(552):355, 26 Nov 75

Bacillus cereus food poisoning. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:197–213, 1976 (61 ref.)

Mycotoxins in animal feeds. Hacking A, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:243–50, 1976 (28 ref.)

Bacterial food-poisoning. Abou-Zeid, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):314–33, 1975 (337 ref.)

[Food poisoning following consumption of canned meat prepared by a butcher (author's transl)] van den Broek MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(7):372–4, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contributions and limits of bacteriology and mycology in food toxicology] Lafont P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):243–8, 1974 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional factors and toxicity: suggested applications to the methodology of studies in food toxicology] Suschetet M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):307–16, 1974 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic aspects of food safety: metabolic toxicology] Trémolières J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 28(4):199–206, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Letter: 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'] Glatzel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2126, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Nicotinic acid poisoning following ingestion of chopped meat] Ruosch W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(11):649–54, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Fish products and histamine poisoning] Bodnár S. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):688, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Histamine poisoning after consumption of pickeled mackerel] Jánossy G. **Orv Hetil** 116(38):2246–8, 21 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in plasma of Yusho children born to mothers who had consumed oil contaminated by PCB (author's transl)] Abe S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):605–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Harmful substances of natural food products and their hygienic significance] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):125–8, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[PCB, DDT and BHC levels in human plasma as a measurement of tissue residue (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):610–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between PCB level in the blood and clinical symptoms of Yusho patients (author's transl)] Koda H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):624–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consecutive six year follow-up study on serum triglyceride levels in patients with PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Okumura M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):620–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the serum protein fractions of pigeons in experimentally reproduced food toxinfection] Velichko AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):72–5, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacillus cereus intoxication followed by periorbital oedema. Gutrin BJ. **Br Med J** 4(5987):24, 4 Oct 75

Epidemic of hepatitis in man due to aflatoxicosis. **Nutr Rev** 34(2):45–6, Feb 76 (6 ref.)

Tropical ataxic myelopathy. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):249–52, Sep 75

[Toxic encephalopathy caused by poisoning with presumably edible mushrooms] Agafonov BV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):121–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Food poisoning signs in mice induced orally by Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(4):310–5, Apr 75

[Alteration in skin severity grading of Yusho in the general examination in 1973 and 1974, and presentation of a new standard for the skin severity of Yusho by point count system (author's transl)] Asahi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):629–34, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further ophthalmic studies on patients of chronic chlorobiphenyls poisoning ('Yusho') (author's transl)] Onishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):640–1, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatology of diseases caused by Cl. perfringens] Shamov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(2):96–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Abnormality of serum enzyme in PCB poisoning patients with special reference to ribonuclease (author's transl)] Yamanaka M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):617–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: Shellfish in summer. **Br Med J** 3(5980):393–4, 16 Aug 75

Staphylococcal infections: II. Food poisoning. **Br Med J** 4(5991):293, 1 Nov 75

Criteria and procedures for implicating Clostridium perfringens in food-borne outbreaks. Hauschild AH. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):388–92, Sep–Oct 75

Adulterants in our daily eatables and their toxicity. Khanna SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 19(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 75

Toxic neuropathy in Raipur due to triorthocresylphosphate (TOCP). Mehta RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(2):133–8, Feb 75

Acute renal failure due to ingestion of raw bile of grass carp (Clenopharyngodon idellus). Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):149–57, Mar 76

Editorial: The unripe akee – forbidden fruit. Bressler R. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):500–1, 26 Aug 76

Food poisoning—four unusual episodes. Begg RC. **NZ Med J** 82(544):52–4, 23 Jul 75

Vibrio parahaemolyticus–food poisoning: case report. Corner BM, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(559):155–6, 10 Mar 76

The content of histamine and fish food poisoning. Foo LY. **NZ Med J** 82(553):381–3, 10 Dec 75

[Food poisoning by canned meat prepared by a butcher. II.] Huisman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):565–6, 15 May 76 **(Dut)**

[Food poisoning in bread caused by Aspergillus flavatoxin: winter of 1967, Téhéran] Tabibi M, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 17(1–2):63–9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food poisoning by Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Iida H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(6):533–9, Nov 75 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Food poisoning] Kosieradzki K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(5):401–8, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Bacillus cereus as an etiological factor in food poisoning] Smykal B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An analysis of meat products as possible factors responsible for transmission of dysenterial toxic infections] Sedova NN. **Vopr Pitan** (5):68–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Jamaican vomiting sickness. Biochemical investigation of two cases. Tanaka K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):461–7, 26 Aug 76

[Comparative study of mediators in certain intestinal infections] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):55–60, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of splitting and absorption of certain sugars in food poisoning] Bogachik NA. **Vrach Delo** (2):121–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological characteristics of an enterotoxin produced by Bacillus cereus. Spira WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1236–46, Aug 75

Bacillus cereus food poisoning: a provisional serotyping scheme. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):543–50, Nov 75

Bacterial challenges in food. Collee JG. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):636–43, Oct 74

Clostridium welchii and Bacillus cereus infection and intoxication. Hobbs BC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):597–602, Oct 74

A new criterion for implicating Clostridium perfringens as the cause of food poisoning. Dowell VR Jr, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):137–42, Jul–Sep 75

[Sporulation and related problems in Clostridium perfringens. Physiopathological implications for food poisoning] Lapointe JR, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(2):192–207, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New antigenic type K strains of vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from food poisoning patients in Kobe City] Terada T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):515–6, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the finding of the causative agents of food poisoning in food products] Budagian FE. **Vopr Pitan** (4):44–54, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning resulting from contaminated vegetable sprouts. Portnoy BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(6):589–94, Jun 76

From the center for disease control. Hughes JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):224–8, Aug 75

A large food-borne outbreak of hepatitis A. Possible transmission via oropharyngeal secretions. Levy BS, et al. **JAMA** 234(3):289–94, 20 Oct 75

Letter: Monosodium glutamate intolerance in children. Reif-Lehrer L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1204–5, 4 Dec 75

[Clinical comments on poisoning caused by marine animals in the Marquesas] Dambielle B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(2):228–34, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ichtyotoxism in the Seychelles Islands] Lagraulet J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(1):115–22, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciguatera in the Maldive Islands] Lagraulet J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 68(5):511–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mass food poisoning caused by Bac. cereus] Saltykova OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):129–30, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ocular findings of chlorobiphenyls intoxication and histological changes of the palpebral conjunctiva in rats fed with Kaneclor 500 (author's transl)] Aoki A. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):642–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anterior pituitary function of 'Yusho' patients (polychrolinated biphenyls poisoning) (author's transl)] Kusuda M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):635–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypo- and hyperthermia on the onset and course of an experimental food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):50–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Preventing animal diseases. Small RG. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1073, 1 May 76

[Inexpediency of setting standards in meat products for the microflora that cause food poisonings] Gladkov IM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):67–8, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A follow-up study on fasting therapy of Yusho patients (author's transl)] Imamura M. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(10):646–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency aid in cholera and food toxinfections] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):45–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Survey of aflatoxicosis in farm animals. Smith RB Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(3):385–8, Mar 76

Canine aflatoxicosis. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):355–7, Jul 75

[Pathomorphological changes in a disease in swine caused by feeding bacterial-contaminated l-lysine] Dzhurov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):21–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intoxication in cattle caused by a batch of sugar beet pulp (author's transl)] Nielsen K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):401–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nitrate-nitrite poisoning in cattle. Causes, clinical symptoms and therapy suggestions] Raake W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(1):27–35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Feed-related urea poisoning in ruminants. a survey (author's transl)] Froslie A. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):40–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Poisoning of buffaloes fed with Brachiaria sp; (Tanner grass)] Oschita M, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):209–11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of poisoning of animals with sugar beets and corn cobs] Cherepovskii L. **Veterinariia** (8):92–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Poisoning of cows by sugar beets and corncobs] Lochkarev VA. **Veterinariia** (9):97–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of buckwheat poisoning in calves] Nikolaev IuE. **Veterinariia** (9):99–100, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

FOOD PREFERENCES

Food preference and consumption by murine rodents. Arafa MS, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):275–8, 1975

Intestinal bypass surgery for obesity decreases food intake and taste preferences. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):779–83, Jul 76

Failure of Sprague-Dawley rats to transfer taste-aversions or preferences by odor-marking the spout. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Biol** 15(3):383–7, Nov 75

Temporary effects of periodic alcohol availability. Pinel JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 16(2):227–32, Feb 76

Food intake regulation in pigs. IV. The influence of dietary threonine imbalance on food intake, dietary choice and plasma acid patterns. Robinson DW. **Br Vet J** 131(5):595–600, Sep–Oct 75

Food intake regulation in pigs. V. The influence of dietary amino acid pattern on free choice selection in pigs. Robinson DW. **Br Vet J** 131(6):707–15, Nov–Dec 75

Factors influencing food choices and intake. Brown EL. **Geriatrics** 31(9):89–92, Sep 76

Patients evaluate cycle menu entrees. Kincaid JW. **Hospitals** 49(21):71–3, 1 Nov 75

Food choices of obese and non-obese persons. Gates JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):339–43, Oct 75

Taste rejection of nonnutritive sweeteners in cats. Bartoshuk LM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):971–5, Oct 75

A rat's first bite: the nongenetic, cross-generational transfer of information. Bronstein PM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):295–9, Jun 75

Experimental studies on food selective behavior in squirrel monkeys fed on riboflavin deficient diet. Peretti PO, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 94(First Half):135–44, Jan 76

Food intake regulation in the weanling rat: effects of the most limiting essential amino acids of gluten, casein, and zein on the self-selection of protein and energy. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1405–11, Nov 75

Correlation between the plasma tryptophan to neutral amino acid ratio and protein intake in the self-selecting weanling rat. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1412–21, Nov 75

Effects of amino acid imbalance and protein content of diets on food intake and preference of young, adult, and diabetic rats. Peng Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1395–404, Nov 75

Experimental studies of food selective behavior in squirrel monkeys fed on riboflavin deficient diet. Peretti PO, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):199–206, 1975

A survey of the meat preferences of the Ibos of East Central State, Nigeria. Obanu ZA. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(7):903–8, Jul 75

A conceptual model of diet selection as an ecosystem process. Ellis JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 60(01):93–108, 21 Jul 76

Discrimination by rhesus monkeys of diets containing supplemental amino acids. Craddock SN Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):683–9, Dec 75

Protein deprivation in primates: VI. Food preferences of adult rhesus monkeys maintained on low-protein diets. Hill CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):199–204, Aug 75

The ability of hens to adjust calcium intake when given a choice of diets containing two levels of calcium. Holcombe DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):552–61, Mar 75

Quantitative studies on taste preference in pigs. Baldwin BA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):69–73, May 76 (19 ref.)

Flavour—a problem for the consumer or for the food producer? von Sydow E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):145–53, 18 Nov 75

Dietary self-selection by animals. Overmann SR. **Psychol Bull** 83(2):218–35, Mar 76 (212 ref.)

Variables affecting preference of rats for free vs earned food. Koffer K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(2):471–84, Apr 76

Incentive contrast in honey bees. Bitterman ME. **Science** 192(4237):380–2, 23 Apr 76

Preferences for sweet and salty in 9- to 15-year-old and adult humans. Desor JA, et al. **Science** 190(4215):686–7, 14 Nov 75

Cross-cultural differences in simple taste preferences. Moskowitz HW, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1217–8, 19 Dec 75

Rapid oral mixing of glucose and saccharin by rats. Smith JC, et al. **Science** 191(4224):304–5, 23 Jan 76

[Food incompatibility dependent on age, sex and disease] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(4):157–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Saccharin aversion learning in rats with different histories of postnatal development] De Luca B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):563–7, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ergocornine and CI-628 on food intake and taste preferences. King JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):111–3, Jan 76

Aversive effects of repeated injections of THC in rats. Kay EJ. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 PT 2):1051–4, Dec 75

FOOD PRESERVATION

Storage characteristics of some vegetables and soft fruits. Robinson JE, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 81(3):399–408, Dec 75

Bacteriological quality and shelf life of ground beef. Emswiler BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):826–30, Jun 76

Control of postharvest losses caused by fungi in food and feed grains. Christensen CM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:207–13, 1976

Convenience foods and the food factory—some basic concepts. pp. 76–81. Vears C.
In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.

Influence of processing on the gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane content of meat products. pp. 115–20. Mirna A, et al.
In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.

B-vitamin retention in meat during storage and preparation. A review. Engler PP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(3):253–57, Sep 76 (57 ref.)

Dielectric food data for microwave sterilization processing. Ohlsson T, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(1):93–108, Mar 75

The perils of produce. **Mod Health Care** 5(1):66, Jan 76

Growth of CSIRO's interests in food research. Bastian JM, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):644–7, 24 Jun 76

Microbiological quality of frozen fried chicekn product obtained from a retail store. Wang PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1290–3, Jul 76

Thermal processing. Hersom A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):87–98, 18 Nov 75

Membrane separation processes and freeze concentration in the 1980s. Karel M. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):21–48, 18 Nov 75

Freezing and freeze-drying. Rey L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):9–19, 18 Nov 75

Storage and shelf life. Robson JN. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):185–91, 18 Nov 75

Freezing technology in the market place. Sheldon J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):111–29, 18 Nov 75

Contributions of processing preservation towards the food technologies of the 1980s. Spicer A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):3–7, 18 Nov 75

Postmorten glycolysis in ground skeletal muscle as influenced by prerigor freezing and subsequent thawing. Dalrymple RH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):333–9, 27 Oct 75

Studies on the recovery of aflatoxin b1 injected into frozen beef at different intervals of storage. Murthy TR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):5–7, 30 May 75

Nonenzymic browning of cauliflower on storage. Pokorný J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(4):207–14, 24 Jul 75

Nonenzymic browning. XII. Maillard reactions in green coffee beans on storage. Pokorný J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):87–92, 30 Jun 75

Mitochondrial enzyme pathways and their possible role during curing. Walters CL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(4):193–203, 24 Jul 75

[Hygienic studies of frozen ocean fish] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(2):55–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Letter: Botulism risk versus cancer risk] Ostergaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(15):914, 5 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Deep freezing of food] Fricker A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2511–2, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Official control of animal food preserves] Ohlrogge J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(7):343–5, 5 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of bitter peptides in cheese and from casein] Behnke U, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):839–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of thermally treated milk proteins by enzymatic hydrolysis] Freimuth U, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):835, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Maleic hydrazide for sprout inhibition and quality preservative in potato varieties in the German Democratic Republic] Grassert V, et al. **Nahrung** 16(8):897–905, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Storage stability of pasteurized liquid milk] Kirchhübel W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):661–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fat stabilizing action of phosphatides. Part 3. Synergistic action of various phosphatides] Linow F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of Maillard-reaction of milk proteins by means of gel-electrofocusing] Ludwig E, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):837, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Protein denaturation in frozen fish] Sikorski ZE, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):997–1003, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of technological additives and heating range on some chemical and physical changes in canned meat. 2. Changes in redox potentials and selected quality characteristics] Wojciechowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):699–706, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of varity and storage-temperature on the substances involved in the enzymatic colour-change of potatoe bulbs (author's transl)] Amberger A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 156(4):231–6, 13 Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems during processing and storage of meat in cans. II. Chemical changes in canned meat with long storage time (author's transl)] Günther HO. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(1):9–20, 30 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Detection of H2O2 in uperized milk (author's transl)] Lechner E. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):39–42, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 2. Sensory changes (author's transl)] Renner E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(2):155–65, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 1. Method of sensory evaluation (author's transl)] Römer G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(2):149–54, 27 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Official inquiry into the presence of salmonella in frozen slaughtered poultry on the German market (author's transl)] Siems H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):84–97, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditioning of food products ; review of various current solutions] Bartolini R, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um**

5(2):117–24, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Bruises behaviour in canned cling peaches (author's transl)] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):243–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role and the future perspectives in the use of cold in food industry] Monzini A. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Adding calcium salts and sulphur dioxide for preserving firmness and colour of frozen cauliflower (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the mycoflora of frozen food products in retail markets (author's transl)] Udagawa S, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):142–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in frozen fruit and vegetables] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritive value of food products. I. Nutritive value of soup concentrates] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):439–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Approaches to the hygienic evaluation of resins containing tetramethylthiuram disulfide and intended for contact with food products] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):22–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different types of food processing on the level of residual phosphororganic pesticides] Antonovich EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):75–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Iodine content of freshly harvested fruit of some sorts of peaches, apricots and grapes and in the same fruits after preservation] Astabatsian GA. **Vopr Pitan** (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of utilizing canned goods in the nutrition of young children] Balla F, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

[Enterococcal survival in forcemeat preserved in polymer films and in cutlets made from it] Mudretsova-Viss KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):68–72, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of residual nitrite in boiled sausages] Pal'min VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):58–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative evaluation of the effects of post-harvest treatment on the Venezuelan papaya fruit (Cosica papaya L.] Gomez Brito L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(2):163–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the storage conditions for nonmalted raw materials and of the hydrothermal processing of grain on the microflora of groats] Iakovenko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):310–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of preservation and skimming on the nutritional value of raw milks under house conditions. Wishahy A, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(2):129–32, Apr 75

[Effect of blanching, freezing and sterilization on protein and amino acid content of green peas] Kulesza C, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):369–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group occurrence by botulism after consumption of home-preserved mushrooms] Chiniakova VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):143–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history and use of nitrate and nitrite in the curing of meat. Binkerd EF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):655–61, Dec 75

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effect of grain drying using drum (SZPB-2) and column (SZS-8) grain driers on their content of 3, 4-benzopyrene] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):94–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stabilization of fats with natural antioxidants. Part 4. Antioxidative effect of soybean phospholipids. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):K3–4, 1976

Technological studies on the dehydration of the Nile bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). Zaki MS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):467–74, 1976

Processing, catering and cooking of foods by means of electromagnetic radiation. Goldblith SA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):49–69, 18 Nov 75

[Dry matter losses in mushroom (Lactarius rufus) by blanching] Kurkela R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):7–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of proles vegetable enzymes on meat] Baruffaldi R, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):63–74, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Level of benz(A)pyrene in dried fruit prepared in domestic tunnel dryers] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4): 78–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proceedings: Microbial safety and stability of food products. Muys GT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):369–71, 1975

Studies on the estimation of the hygienic condition of frozen broiler chickens. Van Schothorst M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(1):57–63, Feb 76

Effect of nisin in saturated brine and storage on the quality of dried bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). Zaki MS, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):691–7, 1976

Meat temperature and EEC regulations. Cutting CL. **Vet Rec** 97(24):471–2, 13 Dec 75

[Thiobarbiturate and peroxide numbers as an index of the state of frozen ocean mackerel] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of the storage of slaughtered birds at low temperature on the viability of some microorganisms] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):30–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Food poisoning by canned meat prepared by a butcher. II.] Huisman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(10):565–6, 15 May 76 **(Dut)**

[A study on the bacteriological aspect of fresh beef. II. Effect of storage of carcases in slaughter-houses (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(11):594–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related

ANTIOXIDANTS

Methods for limiting the content of dimethylnitrosamine in Chinese marine salt fish. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(2):95–8, Apr 76

Corn grain preserved with ammonium isobutyrate for lactating dairy cattle. Otterby DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(8):1461–5, Aug 76

On the phosphate problem. El-Shaarawy MI, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):195–213, Apr 76

The Tom Gibson Memorial Lecture. The microbiological role of nitrite in meat products. Ingram M. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4:1–18, 1976 (44 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dyes and preservatives. Food and drug additives as a cause of allergic reactions] Hagelund CH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(30):1738–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Letter: Rapid analysis of potassium sorbate in dried prunes by ultraviolet or colorimetric procedures. Stafford AE. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):894–5, Jul–aug 76

Rapid screening procedure for the determination of preservatives in ground beef: sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, and ascorbates. Karasz AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(4):766–9, Jul 76

[Content of preserving substances in fruit and vegetable foodstuffs] Graczyk J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):251–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation tests with antiphlogistica and food additives in recurrent urticaria. Thune P, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(6):360–7, 1975

HISTORY

The history and use of nitrate and nitrite in the curing of meat. Binkerd EF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(6):655–61, Dec 75

METABOLISM

The transplacental migration and accumulation in blood of volatile organic constituents. Dowty BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):696–701, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of the formation of mycotoxins in whole wheat bread by citric acid and lactic acid. (Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. IX). Reiss J. **Experientia** 32(2):168–9, 15 Feb 76

TOXICITY

Problems posed by essential food preservatives. Lloyd AG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 31(3):214–9, Sep 75 (75 ref.)

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Food distribution--limitations on supplies and consumption. Abbott JC. **Basic Life Sci** 7:237–46, 1976

Food processing problems and potential. Hulse JH. **Basic Life Sci** 7:215–33, 1976

The effectiveness of in-plant chlorination in poultry processing. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):517–26, Sep 75

Present and future requirements of pest control in the food industry. Cornwell PB. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(4):205–14, Apr 76

Medical aspects of work in the food industry. Hunter WJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(2):83–5, Oct 75

Purchasing power: probable role of industry. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):28–9, Jan 75

Nutrition sub-committee, Indian Academy of Pediatrics. The workshop on 'infant foods industry and pediatricians'. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):54–5, Jan 75

Possibilities of small scale industries for nutrition substitutes--village level co-operatives: milk dairies. Bokil GK. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):50–1, Jan 75

Socio-cultural and economic aspects of infant feeding and malnutrition. Chikermane AS. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):20–1, Jan 75

Smallscale industries for production of nutrition substitutes. Nayak HS. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):52–3, Jan 75

Role of pediatricians in foods industry. Phadke MV. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):45–6, Jan 75

The role of pediatrician in infant food industries. Udani PM. **Indian Pediatr** 12(1):47–9, Jan 75

Degradation of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) in beef by canning and cooking. Hearnsberger AP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):677–8, May–Jun 76

The preparation, mincing and canning of bovine offal (ruminal and intestinal wall) for human consumption. van der Made HN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):277–80, Sep 75

Editorial: Advertising and infant feeding. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 21(4):161–2, Aug 75

Fruit, vegetable, and grain processing wastes. Graham JL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1223–57, Jun 76 (57 ref.)

Industrial wastes. Meat, fish, and poultry processing wastes. Litchfield JH. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1381–9, Jun 75 (70 ref.)

Industrial wastes. Meat, fish and poultry processing wastes. Litchfield JH. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(6):1217–23, Jun 76 (58 ref.)

Fruit, vegetable, and grain processing wastes. Soderquist MR. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 47(6):1389–98, Jun 75 (108 ref.)

Membrane separation processes and freeze concentration in the 1980s. Karel M. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):21–48, 18 Nov 75

Food process engineering. Rothmayr WW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):71–86, 18 Nov 75

Flavour--a problem for the consumer or for the food producer? von Sydow E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):145–53, 18 Nov 75

[Loss of nutritional value of proteins in meat products caused by thermal processing] Dvořák Z. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):989–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of synthetic caviar as example of processing of proteins in synthetic foods] Rogoshin SW, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):987, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Technological directions for processing rape proteins into protein concentrates and isolates] Rutkowski A. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):941–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and economic aspects of the transfer of workers from the food industry and other high-risk industries as a measure of infectious disease prevention. Article on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the German Democratic Republic] Bender U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(10):687–90, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food industry within the picture of Italian Industry] Buitoni B. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):251–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Reduction of pesticide residues in vegetables by means of processing and canning operations (author's transl)] Conti GG, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role and the future perspectives in the use of cold in food industry] Monzini A. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Problems relative to food industries waste water and their available solutions (author's transl)] Pompei C. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):269–76, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in food technology: sterilization processes (author's transl) Porretta A. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):155–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution with 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide in fish sausage factory (author's transl)] Sakai A, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):46–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of proles vegetable enzymes on meat] Baruffaldi R, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):63–74, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of an ethylene copolymer with butylene intended for use in the food industry] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):46–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic criteria of the effectiveness of washing polyethylene packaging with a solution of ammonium alkyl sulfate] Chernova TV. **Gig Sanit** (9):97–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathies in poultry factory workers] Karapata AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):43–5, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Physiologo-hygienic characteristics of work in canned fish production in the Caspian basin] Sokol'skaia TsD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):40–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education among the workers of meat-processing industry and cattle breeders] Andreeva NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):27–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the prevalence of toxigenic aspergillus flavus strains in Soviet-made food products] Bogoroditskaia VP. **Vopr Pitan** (6):47–51, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace amounts of cresol and diphenylolpropane used in the food industry] Vas'kovskaia LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymers used in food processing industry on biochemical indicators of the liver] Rogovaia AB. **Vrach Delo** (2):113–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food industry and nutritional problems in developing countries] Jaffé WG. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(1):16–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the storage conditions for nonmalted raw materials

and of the hydrothermal processing of grain on the microflora of groats] Iakovenko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):310–4, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

History of food processing. McLachlan T. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(7–8):461–91, 1975

STANDARDS

Proceedings: The microbiological monitoring of food in the food processing industry. Anema PJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):375–6, 1975

Proceedings: The choice of criteria derived from the types and numbers of harmful microorganisms in food. Mossel DA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):373–5, 1975

Proceedings: Microbial safety and stability of food products. Muys GT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):369–71, 1975

Proceedings: Hygiene indicator organisms. ten Broeke RT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):371–2, 1975

Proceedings: Netherlands society for microbiology symposium on modern microbiologica monitoring of processed food. Introduction. Winkler KC. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):367–8, 1975

Low molecular weight components of polymers used in packaging. Gilbert SG. **Environ Health Perspect** 11:47–52, Jun 75

The production of safe foods. Baird-Parker AC. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):644–7, Oct 74

[Sanitary evaluation of polymers and other synthetic materials in contact with food products] Dotsenko VA. **Gig Sanit** (11):106, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of use in the food industry of concentrated pastes based on polyvinylchloride plastisols] Tverskaia MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):28–32, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD SELECTION see **FOOD PREFERENCES**

FOOD SERVICES

see related
HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Zinc nutrition of preschool children in the Denver Head Start program. Hambidge KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):734–8, Jul 76

Kosher meals-on-wheels. Kalson L. **Gerontologist** 14(1):33–4, Feb 74

Commitment leads to steadily growing home meals program. Duvall ME, et al. **Hospitals** 50(15):169–70, 172, 1 Aug 76

Position paper on the administrative dietitian. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(5):478–9, Nov 75

Menu planning in the Nutrition Program for the Elderly. Modified Nutrient Standard Menu method. Harper JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(06):529–34, Jun 76

Major nutrients in the Type A lunch. II. Amounts consumed by students. Head MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):356–60, Oct 75

Two methods for instructing personnel about foodservice sanitation. Rinke WJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):364–7, Oct 75

EDP recipe adjustment by percentage method in a college foodservice system. Torrence BL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(4):407–11, Oct 76

Processing, catering and cooking of foods by means of electromagnetic radiation. Goldblith SA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):49–69, 18 Nov 75

[Salmonella-enteritis among users of a communal dining room (author's transl)] Schmid W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 37(12):794–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition study among Nacka meal consumers] Stransky M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(1):5–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a ghetto school breakfast program. Lieberman HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(2):132–8, Feb 76

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

FOOD SUPPLY

Famine in Ethiopia-a brief review. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):1016–20, Sep 76 (15 ref.)

World priority number one: population and subsistence. Dumont R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 261:147–9, 1975

The world food crisis: projections, models, and paradigms. Hopkins MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 261:159–74, 1975

Food distribution—limitations on supplies and consumption. Abbott JC. **Basic Life Sci** 7:237–46, 1976

Perspectives and priorities in food and nutrition planning. Beaton GH. **Basic Life Sci** 7:37–44, 1976 (18 ref.)

Man, food, and environmental interrelationships. Brown LR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:3–12, 1976

Balancing the benefits and risks of the application of science to agriculture and food production. Darby WJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:185–92, 1976

Genetics of food crop improvement. Harpstead DD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:443–64, 1976 (50 ref.)

The application of science and technology to long-range solutions: multiple cropping potentials. Harwood RR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:423–41, 1976

Postharvest losses—impact of their prevention on food supplies, nutrition, and development. Parpia HA. **Basic Life Sci** 7:195–206, 1976 (16 ref.)

Improving patterns of consumption. Payne PR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:399–405, 1976

Energy and food: a comment. Pimentel D. **Basic Life Sci** 7:179–83, 1976

Energy and food. Slesser M. **Basic Life Sci** 7:171–8, 1976 (11 ref.)

Technological and ecological problems limiting production of foods of animal origin. Solana P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:139–51, 1976 (41 ref.)

Technological and ecological limitations to production of food crops. Waugh RK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:121–38, 1976 (9 ref.)

Food and cash crop competition. West QM. **Basic Life Sci** 7:163–9, 1976

Prospects for agricultural production in Latin America. West QM. **Basic Life Sci** 7:291–3, 1976

Life support requirements of astronauts. Part 2. Development of stored food and water systems. Lachance PA. **Environ Biol Med** 1(4):205–28, May 72

Assessment of the world food situation—present and future. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(1):7–43, 1975

Food for all. Ganzin M. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(3):2–7, 1975

The food crisis and the World Food Conference. Ganzin M. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(1):3–6, 1975

Applied nutrition programmes—the past as a guide for the future. McNaughton J. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(3):17–23, 1975

Economics of single cell protein in relation to world protein supplies. pp. 25–45. Abbott JC.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.

Substrates for SCP production. pp. 47–60. Gaden EL Jr.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.

Recent developments in the status of international food and nutrition. pp. 7–24. Nicol B.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.

Opening remarks. pp. 3–6. Ursini R.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.

Neglected aspects of the world food issue. pp. 43–51. Borgstrom G.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

The man/food equation. pp. 127–37. Bourne A.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

Marine fisheries and world food supplies. pp. 77–96. Holt SJ.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

Population and food supply. pp. 3–41. Narain RD.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

Food production methods and their potential for increasing food supplies. pp. 179–203. Worgan JT.
In: Steele F, Bourne A, ed. The man/food equation. London, Academic Press, 1975 WA 695 M266m 1973.

Address by the Director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. pp. vi–ix. Acuña HR.
In: VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease an Zoonoses Control. Washington, Pan American Health Organization, 1976. W1 PA443 no.316 1976.

Food and population: the eternal problem. Lawrence PD. **Indian J Public Health** 18(3):124–6, Jul–Sep 74

Assessment of the world food situation-present and future. Almeida S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):95–120, 1975

Analysis of traditional strategies to combat world hunger and their results. Almeida S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 5(1):121–41, 1975

General Washington and the patriot soldiers. They won a war with little food. A Bicentennial study. Manchester KE Col. **J Am Diet Assoc** 68(5):421–33, MAY 76

Issues in human nutrition and their probable impact on foods of animal origin. Leveille GA. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):723–31, Aug 75

Editorial: Spring treble. **Lancet** 1(7964):844–5, 17 Apr 76

Food distribution as a guarantee for nutrition and health: China's experience. Wang VL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(2):145–65, Spring 76

Can a starving planet support animal agriculture? **Mod Vet Pract** 56(9):615–9, Sep 75

Man and his food. Johns AT. **NZ Vet J** 23(12):299–307, Dec 75

A corner of history. Malthus and population. Wynder EL. **Prev Med** 4(3):378–83, Sep 75

Food-production and food-supply programmes in India. Halse M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):173–80, Dec 75

The Ethiopian famine of 1973–4. 2. Harerge province. Holt JF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):115A–116A, Dec 75

An international programme for famine relief. Kapsiotis GD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):195–9, Dec 75

The Ethiopian famine. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):167–72, Dec 75

Some obstacles to eliminating famine. Pirie NW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):181–6, Dec 75

The Ethiopian famine of 1973–4. 1. Wollo province. Seaman J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):114A–115A, Dec 75

UK contributions to famine relief. Whitehead RG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):187–93, Dec 75

The aquacultural revolution. Anderson JI. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):169–84, 18 Nov 75

Forest to pasture: development or destruction? Parsons JJ. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):121–38, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Food supply in relation to the world population] pp. 97–104. Harper PA.
In: Seminario sobre aspectos de enfermería-obstetricia en salud maternoinfantil y planificación de la familia. Washington, D. C., Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1974. W1 PA443 no.291 1974. (Spa)

[Transformation of forests in pastures, development or destruction? A comment] Tosi JA Jr. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(1 Suppl):139–41, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The Thirty Years' War against world hunger. Boerma AH. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1(2):3–7, 1975

Famines of history and of today. McCance RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):161–6, Dec 75

English diet in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Burnett J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(1):11–34, 1976

[Data on the food consumption of the Swiss population from a historical viewpoint] pp. 42–56. Strahlmann B.
In: Brubacher G, Ritzel G, ed. Zur Ernahrungssituation der schweizerischen Bevolkerung. Bern, Huber, 1975. QU 146 GS9 Z9 1975. (Ger)

[Nutritional and health problems of the Nazi Eastern policy] Kielkowski R. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):149–70, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Special sources of vitamins used in nutrition of the population of Leningrad during the blockade] Bezzubov AD. **Gig Sanit** (8):44–6, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Health control over the feeding of troops on the Western and 3d Belorussian Fronts during the Great Patriotic War years] Vavilin PA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):86–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing nutrition for wounded and ill partisans] Zhuravlev AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):73–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Future trends in the application of new sources of protein. Mauron J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 21(21):147–62, 1975

[Possibilities for improved production of meat and milk in state agricultural plants in Egypt] **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(3):251–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on climate factors influencing the effectiveness of cattle production in the Syrian Arabic Republic. I. Effect of climate factors; climatic conditions in the SAR] Jahn W, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 13(3):279–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Balancing the benefits and risks of the application of science to agriculture and food production. Darby WJ. **Basic Life Sci** 7:185–92, 1976

Food processing problems and potential. Hulse JH. **Basic Life Sci** 7:215–33, 1976

Postharvest losses—impact of their prevention on food supplies, nutrition, and development. Parpia HA. **Basic Life Sci** 7:195–206, 1976 (16 ref.)

Production and use of protein concentrates. Tannenbaum SR. **Basic Life Sci** 7:473–86, 1976 (12 ref.)

The mechanics of stickiness evaluation in foods. A comparison of oral and instrumental methods of evaluation in selected foods. Boyd JV, et al. **Biorheology** 12(5):317–22, Aug 75

Plant nutrition and politics as seen by a food technologist. Mrak EM. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:37–42, 1975

Statement on current status of SCP production in Japan. pp. 223–32. Katoh K.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 I67s 1973.

Cell collection: recovery and drying for SCP manufacture. pp. 69–104. Labuza TP.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (56 ref.)

Immobilization of beta-galactosidase by polyacrylamide gel. pp. 169–83. Kobayashi T, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Food technologists consider quality, safety. Balsley M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 67(4):370–1, Oct 75

Food science and technology: past, present, future. Mrak EM. **Nutr Rev** 34(7):193–200, Jul 76

Food process engineering. Rothmayr WW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):71–86, 18 Nov 75

Freezing technology in the market place. Sheldon J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):111–29, 18 Nov 75

The role of technology in modern nutrition. Van Twisk P. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):741–3, 1 May 76

[Food protein quality. 4) Effect of technoligical processing on protein quality of baked products for special dietary uses (author's transl)] Coli R, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):305–7, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the degree of nonvitreousness on durum wheat semolina characteristics (author's transl)] Fabriani G, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progresses in the concentration of foodstuffs (author's

transl)] Peri C. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(2):71–7, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in food technology: sterilization processes (author's transl) Porretta A. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(3):155–66, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obtaining, properties and application of beta-galactosidase in food technology (author's transl)] Poznański S, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 21(4):437–43, 1975 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

History of food processing. McLachlan T.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1(7–8):461–91, 1975

STANDARDS

Food technology and the law. Elton GA.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 191(1102):99–110, 18 Nov 75

FOOT

Skin lesions of the legs and feet and skeletal lesions of the feet in familail amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):197–202, 1976

Plantar response during infancy. Katiyar GP, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 53(5):390–4, May 76

The neuropathic ulcer and loads on the foot in diabetic patients. Stokes IA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):839–47, Nov 75

Case reports the treatment of a child foot fetishist. Bemporad JR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):303–16, Apr 76

Transmissibility of sarcoid-specific granulomas in the footpads of mice. Iwai K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:249–59, 1976

Electrically induced flexion reflex in gait training of hemiplegic patients: induction of the reflex. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):311–4, Jul 76

Gait analysis in stroke patients to assess treatments of foot-drop. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):305–10, Jul 76

Physical response of SACH feet under laboratory testing. Daher RL. **Bull Prosthet Res** :4–50, Spring 75

Melanomas of the lower extremity among native Puerto Ricans. Pantoja E, et al. **Cancer** 38(3):1420–3, Sep 76

Small and large vessel disease in the development of foot lesions in diabetics. Fair I. **Diabetologia** 11(4):249–53, Aug 75

Automatic digital analysis of the EMG during standardized flexion and extension of the foot. Visser SL, et al.
Eur Neurol 13(5):441–50, 1975

The foot--present and future. pp. XIII–VI. Jahss MH.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Vacuum casting for foot orthoses. Brown D, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 66(8):582–7, Aug 76

A study to determine the relative absorbability and wicking effect of certain major sock materials on perspiration of the human foot. Davis JA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(11):1051–7, Nov 75

Recurrent rheumatoid nodules as a differential diagnosis for neuroma. Kratzer D, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(11):1064–7, Nov 75

An approach to children's foot orthopedics. Polokoff MM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 66(6):419–22, Jun 76

Neutral plantar impression cast: method and rationale. Schuster RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):422–6, Jun 76

Solitary nodule of the foot. Bart RS, et al.
J Dermatol Surg 1(2):18–9, 23, Jun 75

Plantar malignant melanoma. Seiji M, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 2(4):163–70, Dec 75

Equivocal plantar responses: a clinical and electromyographic study. Van Giju J.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(3):275–82, Mar 76

The embedded broken-off needle. Leidelmeyer R.
JACEP 5(5):362–3, May 76

Plantar pressure measurements. Rational shoe-wear in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Barrett JP Jr. **JAMA** 235(11):1138–9, 15 Mar 76

Intermittent claudication of the foot in view of foot muscle blood flow measured by 133Xe clearance technique and arteriographic findings. Hirai M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(4):313–7, Apr 76

Transverse metatarsal head resection--a radical approach to the problems of forefoot ulceration. Andersen JG.
Lepr Rev 46(3):191–4, Sep 75

Plantar neuroma: analysis of results following surgical excision in 145 patients. Bradley N, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):853–4, Jul 76

[Anesthesia for the foot and leg] Miloschewsky D.
Rozhl Chir 54(12):809–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant eccrine poromas (poro-epitheliomas, porocarcinomas)] Grosshans E, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 20(4):381–94, Aug–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphomonoesterase activity in experimental inflammation of the rat's paw caused by carrageenin] Weischer CH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(4):519–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ninhydrine perspiration test according to Moberg for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph-node malignomas (author's transl)] Krüger HG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 15(5):609–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sole prints in Estonians and Lettvians] Ehrhardt S.
Z Morphol Anthropol 66(3):355–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in epithelioid sarcoma] Gaspa L, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):513–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrogoniometric examination of knee and foot movements in normal children in the course of horizontal walk] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):469–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Melanoma malignum of the hand and the foot] Wojnerowicz C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production, examination and use of preparations for the prevention of excessive sweating of the feet] Arnerić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):375–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital metatarsus varus. On the advantages of early treatment. Reimann I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):857–63, Nov 75

Gentics of acheiropodia (the handless and footless families of Brazil). VII. Population dynamics. Freire-Maia A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):665–75, Sep 75

Hairy cutaneous malformations of palms and soles. A hereditary condition. Jackson CE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1146–9, Sep 75

A new family with the hand-foot-genital syndrome--a wider spectrum of the hamd-foot-uterus syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):127–35, 1975

N--variable expressivity in craniocarpotarsal dysplasia. Wilson CD, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(5):243–8, 1974

Prosthetic restoration in congenital lower limb deficiency. A case study. Demopoulos JT, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 36(2):150–8, Oct 75

Identical tetramelic monodactyly in two brothers. Svejcar J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):143–8, Feb 76

Split-hand and split-foot deformity inherited as an autosomal recessive trait. Verma IC, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(1):8–14, Jan 76

Section of the abductor hallucis tendon for correction of metatarsus varus deformity. Lichtblau S. **Clin Orthop** (110):227–32, Jul–Aug 75

Congenital metatarsus varus. A suggestion for a possible mechanism and relation to other foot deformities. Reimann I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):223–6, Jul–Aug 75

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. The first case in Japan. Fukushima N, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):207–10, 19 May 76

Genetics of Acheiropodia ('the handless and footless families of Brazil'). IX. Genetic counseling. Freire-Maia A, et al.
Hum Hered 25(4):329–36, 1975

The relationship of clubfoot to congenital annular bands. Cowell HR, et al.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1976.

The Syme amputation in children. Davidson WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 57(7):905–9, Oct 75

Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC) syndrome: dominant inheritance and variable expression. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(4):281–4, Aug 76

Craniosynostosis, midfacial hypoplasia and foot abnormalities: an autosomal dominant phenotype in a large Amish kindred. Jackson CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):963–8, Jun 76

Genitourinary tract anomalies in lobster claw syndrome. Leiter E, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):339–41, Mar 76

Foot deformities. Zimbler S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(2):331–9, Apr 76

Childhood foot and leg problems. Vanden Brink KD.
Pediatr Ann 5(4):61–80, Apr 76

Lobster-claw deformities of the feet. Dwyer FC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 69(3):178–81, Mar 76

Split hands and feet. Mosavy SH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1842–4, 18 Oct 75

[Abnormal positioning of the leg, kind and time of its therapy] Barz B. **Hippokrates** 46(2):286–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Operative correction of metatarsal adduction in childhood] Horst M. **Med Monatsschr** 30(1):18–22, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Sickle-shaped feet] Henkel HL. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):128–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric foot and leg diseases] Mau H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 124(3):124–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Talipes calcaneus] Sinios A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):130, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Painful tibia and inflammation of the Achilles tendon as a consequence of static troubles (author's transl)] Segesser B. **Ther Umsch** 31(4):256–65, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with achillotenotomy] Göksan MA, et al.
Z Orthop 113(4):782–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Ball and socket ankle joint and tarsal synostosis (author's transl)] Kölbel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(5):952–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A little known foot abnormality] **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1736–7, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new apparatus for measuring diameter changes of the rat paw and tibiotarsal joint. Awouters F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(1):37–40, 1976

The evolutionary and phylogenetic development of the lower extremity in man. Tax HR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):363–71, Jun 76

Foot measurement for shoe construction with reference to the relationship between foot length, foot breadth, and ball girth. Baba K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(2):149–56, Dec 74

A teaching model of the ankle and foot. McRae RK.
Med Biol Illus 26(2):103–6, May 76

[Correlations between morphometric types of the anterior peroneal muscle and indices of the foot in man] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 23(4):323–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of tibiofibular torsion with profile radiography. Relation to the shape of the plantar arch] Wangermez J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):1013–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical analysis of changes in congenital clubfoot and in its pseudocorrections as a contribution to the choice of method for surgical treatment] Marciniak W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 22(3):163–6, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[The consideration of footforms for a better judgement and explanation of footcomplains (author's transl)] Kristen H, Knahr K. **Z Orthop** 113(5):919–28, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peripheral embolization complicating bilateral renal infarction with gelfoam. Woodside J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 126(5):1033–4, May 76

Evaluation of percutaneous cannulations of the dorsalis pedis artery. Youngberg JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(1):80–3, Jan 76

Pedal vasomotor tone following aortofemoral reconstructions: a randomized study of concomitant lumbar sympathectomy. Shanik GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):136–8, Feb 76

Letter: Arteriovenous malformation resembling Kaposi sarcoma. Amon RB. **Arch Dermatol** 3(12):1656–7, Dec 75

Peripheral nerve division for relentless ischemic foot pain. Alpert J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):557–60, May 76

Unilateral painful vasospasm in the lower limbs of young women. Huygens HJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):147–51, May 75

Digital artery blood flow and digital pad opacity during vasoconstriction. Davis DL. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):58–69, 1976

Measurement of foot artery blood pressure by micromanometry in normal subjects and in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Bollinger A, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):506–12, Mar 76

Surgical decompression of posterior tibial neurovascular complex in treatment of certain chronic plantar ulcers and posterior tibial neuritis in leprosy. Palande DD, et al.
Int J Lepr 43(1):36–40, Jan–Mar 75

The pseudovascular foot. Steinberg MD, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(10):1005–6, Oct 75

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous alcohol on patients with ischemic limb disease. Turnipseed W, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(5):477–8, May 76

Letter: Distal embolization complicating therapeutic renal infarction. Bergreen PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1406–7, 17 Jun 76

Effect of flow material ski boots on foot circulation. Höflin F, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(1):151–7, Jan 76

Foot vascular resistance index: a noninvasive method to assess foot vasomotor tone. Shanik G, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):446–52, Oct 75

[The treatment of trophic disorders due to acrocyanosis by ligature of the dorsalis pedis artery (author's transl)] Lefaucher C, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(2):135–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-anatomical study of the arteries of the foot] Albaret P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):305–24, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic anatomy of the arterial axes of the leg and foot in equinovarus] Genot P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(2):89–93, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pedal arteriovenous shunt in the treatment of trophic disorders of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Lefaucher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2325–6, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Communicating veins of the foot] Stolić E.
Verh Anat Ges 68:873–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acroangiodermatitis and acral hyperstomia (author's transl)] Miura T. **Dermatologica** 151(2):65–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the reliable visualization of digital arteries as recorded by arteriography applying only local anesthesia and alcoholic drink (author's transl)] Zeitler E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 123(1):67–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on the blood flow in the feet determined by means of isotope technic] Ostaszewski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):405–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical investigations on the symphysis menti in the human fetus related to fetal skeletal maturation in the hand and foot. Kjaer I. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(4):606–33, 1975

[Effects of vinblastine on the morphogenesis of the chick embryo limb. Histological aspects] Kieny M.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 34(3):609–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of the chick embryo foot] Pautou MP.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 34(2):511–29, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Letter: Infant lying in frontal position] Wel-van Grinsven PP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(11):448, 15 Mar 75 **(Dut)**

INJURIES

Injuries to the midfoot. A major cause of industrial morbidity. pp. 266–71. Hillegass RC.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Treatment of fractures of the forefoot in industry. pp. 257–65. Johnson VS.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Work-related injuries of the foot and ankle. pp. 254–6. Kleiger B.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

The foot--present and future. pp. XIII–VI. Liebler WA.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1976.

Surgical care of the traumatized foot. Gilchrist AK.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(8):816–24, Aug 75

Tissue invasion by unnamed marine vibrios. Fernandez CR, et al. **JAMA** 233(11):1173–6, 15 Sep 75

Puncture wounds of the foot. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 6(4):965–72, Oct 75

Fractures of the foot in children. Trott AW.
Orthop Clin North Am 7(3):677–86, Jul 76

The cross-groin flap for coverage of foot and ankle defects in children. Case reports. Furnas DW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 57(2):246–7, Feb 76

[Osteomyelitis of the accident-injured foot] Freyová J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):102–4, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The Madura-foot -- differential diagnosis of the injured foot] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):109, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[The accident-injured foot in occupational life] Höhndorf H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):104–6, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic neurologic manifestations on the foot] Mumenthaler M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):98–101, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Minor foot injuries--long-lasting pains--simple but proven theapy] Rippstein J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):96–8, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Foot tendon dislocations] Künzli HF. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):205–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of foreign body in hand and foot, diagnosed too late] Imre K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):277–9, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Subastragalar dislocation of the foot] Voznesenskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):111–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ischemic wounds in the elderly by covering with pigskin heterografts] Hansson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 72(48):4736–7, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Biofeedback treatment of foot drop after stroke compared with standard rehabilitation technique (part 2): effects on nerve conduction velocity and spasticity. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):9–11, Jan 76

Nervous outflow from the cat's foot during noxious radiant heat stimulation. Beck PW, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):373–86, 8 Mar 74

Number and diameter distribution of myelinated afferent fibers innervating the paws of the cat and monkey. Matsumoto A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 48(2):261–74, Aug 75

MICROBIOLOGY

An investigation into the prevalence of S aureus on avian feet. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(9):172–4, 28 Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative measurement of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig paw. Förster O, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(4):317–24, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Sweating on paws and palms: what is its function? Adelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1400–2, Nov 75

Heat loss from feet of herring gulls at rest and during flight. Baudinette RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):920–4, Apr 76

Electromyographic findings in the extensor digitorum brevis in a normal population. Wiechers D, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(2):84–5, Feb 76

Sensitization and habituation of the plantar cushion reflex in cats. Egger MD, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):215–28, 20 Feb 76

Brain stem neurons that fire selectively to a conditioned stimulus for shock. Vertes RP, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):229–42, 20 Feb 76

Proceedings: Control of quiet standing in the quadriped (dog) and in the biped (man). Mori S.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):541, Nov 75

The determination of an optimal pedal-operator relationship by the use of photogrammetry. pp. 290–317. Bullock ML.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Tri-plane analyzer electronics in motion. Ellis J, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 66(8):575–81, Aug 76

A fundamental characteristic of the human body and foot, the foot-ground pressure pattern. Arcan M, et al.
J Biomech 9(7):453–7, 1976

Momentary distribution of forces under the foot. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **J Biomech** 9(1):45–8, 1976

Kinesiological determinants of the path of the foot during the football kick. Macmillan MB.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(1):33–40, Mar 76

[Strumpell or Babinski? History of plantar reflex] Gijn JV.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(44):1700–7, 1 Nov 75 (89 ref.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of hallux valgus and Keller's operation on the load-bearing function of the foot during walking. Stokes IA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):695–704, 1975

The foot in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Vidigal E, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 34(4):292–7, Aug 75

Equilibrium reactions in the feet of children with spastic cerebral palsy and of normal children. Gunsolus P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(5):580–91, Oct 75

The postural complex I. D'amico JC.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 66(8):568–74, Aug 76

Clinical biomechanical evaluation of the foot: a preliminary radiocinematographic study. Green DR, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(8):732–55, Aug 75

[Role of static corrections using the correct interpretation of the calcanal axis] Martin P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):90–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: RA in dogs. Newton CD. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(5):970–1, Sept-Oct 76

Posterior roentgenogram of the foot. Cobey JC.
Clin Orthop (118):202–7, Jul-Aug 76

Evaluation of hand and foot ossification centres for assessment of bone age. Dhamija SC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(3):201–8, Mar 76

[Standardization recommendations for foot lymphography. Prepared from a study group of a working team] Buntz C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):503–6, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic picture of the foot in diabetics] Smilgin B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):435–44, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Ankle-block anesthesia for foot surgery. Schurman DJ.
Anesthesiology 44(4):348–52, Apr 76

Fibromatosis of the plantar fascia. Brody RA, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 65(10):1007–10, Oct 75

A review of drug use in 100 consecutive podiatric surgery inpatients, Atlanta Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia. Miller IH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(11):1043–50, Nov 75

Syme's amputation. Murdoch G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(1):15–30, Jan 76

Letter: Visualisation of the foot during vascular surgery. Bremner DN. **Lancet** 1(7974):1412, 26 Jun 76

Treatment of plantar ulcers with split skin grafts: a simplified method. D'Hooghe PJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 46(2):119–21, Jun 75

Triangulation for removal of foreign bodies: two illustrative cases. Hunt GR. **Tex Med** 71(12):84–7, Dec 75

[Simple amputation above the coronet as a possible method of treatment in arthritis of the pedal joint (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(13):1728–32, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia of the foot by truncal infiltration at the level of the ankle] Hui Bon Hoa S, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 16(6):1N–6N, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Transfer to the hand of a sensitive free graft] Gilbert A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):691–4, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Compression syndrome in the fibular nerve] Wulle C.
Chirurg 46(9):395–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive foot surgery in infantile cerebral palsy] Bielicki B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):463–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of prosthesis of patients with amputation defects of the anterior and medial sections of feet] Startseva TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):6–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[Study of the indirect complement fixation test for use in the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses and the determination of immunity] Tekerlekov P, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 12(6):28–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease in people] Jebavý Z.
Cesk Stomatol 76(3):200–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in foot-and-mouth disease. III Indirect complement fixation (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 40(4):303–20, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner and Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. II Titration of the residual complement. Calculation of the conversion factors. Tables of double entry to calculate serum titers (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(4):277–302, Oct-Dec 73 **(Por)**

[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner & Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. I. Preparation of antigens. Optimal condition of fixation. Isofixation curves (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):233–42, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of sheep and goats in the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease in Kenya. Anderson EC, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 76(3):395–402, Jun 76

Susceptibility of the Indian squirrel to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Tewari SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(4):71–2, 24 Jul 76

[Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle] Breslavets VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):61–2, May 75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Passive immunity in calves born of cows that have recovered from foot-and-mouth disease or been vaccinated against it] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):3–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the Relationship between immunity and the level of neutralizing antibodies in pigs vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease (author's transl)] Bauer K, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):349–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibody-forming cells by means of local hemolysis in gel (LHG) in mice and pigs after immunization with infectious or inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Reda I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):119–31, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local interferon production in cattle after intranasal infection with avirulent IBR/IPV virus and its effect on a subsequent infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Straub C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):470–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid complement fixation reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Cherniaev IuA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):110–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[The role of passive immunization of piglets against foot-and-mouth disease] Sidorov IV. **Veterinariia** (9):40–1, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the upper respiratory tract of non-immunized, vaccinated, and recovered cattle after intranasal inoculation. McVicar JW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):467–81, Jun 76

[Isolation and study of foot and mouth disease virus type A during the epizootic of 1973] Mitev G, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 11(10):27–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease in Ethiopia. Distribution of serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Martel JL.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 27(2):169–75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in experimentally infected jackdaws] Obidor EL, et al.
Veterinariia (9):47–8, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Latent form of foot-and-mouth infection] Salazhov EL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):44–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Foot-and-mouth disease in wildlife with particular reference to the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). pp. 235–44. Hedger RS.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (15 ref.)

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in the West and Lagos States of Nigeria. Virological and serological studies. Tomori O, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):361–4, 1974

An outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Indian elephants (Ellphas maximus). Pyakural S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(2):28–9, 10 Jul 76

[Incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in 1974 in the Federal Republic of Germany (brief communication)] Pittler H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 82(6):226–8, 5 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease under the conditions of summering animal husbandry] Tarshis MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):48–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy studies on proliferation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. I. Morphologic changes in cell nucleus] Schulze P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 29(3):411–25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative study of immunity in swine vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease vaccines prepared with various adjuvants] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):16–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative testing of methods for the control of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines on guinea pigs] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):25–9, 1975 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Bul)
[Occurrence of an increased reaction to challenge infection after vaccination with aerosols of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus] Bauer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5-6):374-83, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reaction in cattle following the administration of the anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Chepurkin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):64-5, May 75 (Rus)
[Economic evaluation of the foot-and-mouth disease control systems in Great Britain] Pleshanov NN. **Veterinariia** (4):112-4, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Determination of the antibody titer in vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease of animals] Priskoka VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):51-3, May 75 (Rus)
[Editorial: Need for a strong group-effort to control aphthous fever] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** Jun 76(6):528-32, JUN 76 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Experimental placental transfer of foot-and-mouth disease virus in mice. Andersen AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):585-9, May 76

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Chromosome deletion and cell susceptibility to the foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV). Castro MP de. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 39(3):205-7, 1972
Evidence for recombination between two different immunological types of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(4):251-6, Aug 75
Growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the upper respiratory tract of non-immunized, vaccinated, and recovered cattle after intranasal inoculation. McVicar JW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):467-81, Jun 76
Immune and antibody responses to an isolated capsid protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bachrach HL, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1636-41, Dec 75
[Comparative serological study of the principal strains of the foot and mouth disease virus isolated in Ethiopia 1969-1974] Martel JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):287-95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discovery of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(45):2355-9, 7 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of foot-and-mouth disease virus subtypes A1-A5 from various sources using carrier-free zone electrophoresis in a glucose density gradient] Matheka HD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5-6):412-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reaction in cattle following the administration of the anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Chepurkin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):64-5, May 75 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of a regime for the pasteurization of milk contaminated with the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Khukhorov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):26-8, Dec 75 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A major difference in the strategy of the calici- and picornaviruses and its significance in classification. Black D, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):57-60, 1975-1976
A comparison of molecular weights of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA fragments determined from lengths and s-rates. Breese SS. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):1-8, Apr 76
Characterization of the minor polypeptides in the foot-and-mouth disease particle. Sangar DV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(1):35-46, Apr 76
N-terminal amino acid sequences in the major capsid proteins of foot-and-mouth disease virus types A, O, and C. Matheka HD, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1248-53, Nov 75
Foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA. Presence of 3'-terminal polyriboadenylic acid and absence of amino acid binding ability. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Virology** 69(2):369-77, Feb 76

CLASSIFICATION

Variation among strains of type A foot-and-mouth disease virus in the Eastern Mediterranean region 1964-1972. Arrowsmith AE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 75(3):387-97, Dec 75
[Determination of the subtype membership of the epizootic foot-and-mouth disease virus by means of the agar gel diffusion test] Tekerlekov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):86-91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of cell cultures with persistent virus infections to test the efficacy of antiviral compounds. Schwöbel W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):362-71, 1976
Inactivation of viruses in serum with binary ethylenecimine. Bahnemann HG. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):209-10, Feb 76
[Role of amino acids in the formaldehyde inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ulupov NA. **Veterinariia** (9):38-9, Sep 74 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The production of foot-and-mouth disease virus from BHK 21 C 13 cells grown on the surface of DEAE sephadex A50 beads. Spier RE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):659-67, May 76
The production of foot-and-mouth disease virus from BHK 21 C 13 cells grown on the surface of glass spheres. Spier RE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):649-57, May 76
Influence of serum restriction on foot-and-mouth disease virus infections in cell cultures. II. Altered viral replication. Brugh M Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):295-301, Jun 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus content and effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Czelleng F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(1):77-81, 1976
[Some modern data on the antigenic makeup of the foot-and-mouth disease virus and their practical significance] Tekerlekov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):97-100, 1976 (Bul)
[Foot-and-mouth disease in Ethiopia. Distribution of serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Martel JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 27(2):169-75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the Relationship between immunity and the level of neutralizing antibodies in pigs vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease (author's transl)] Bauer K, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(4):349-57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of antibody-forming cells by means of local hemolysis in gel (LHG) in mice and pigs after immunization with infectious or inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Reda I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(2):119-31, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of the host system on the result of the neutralization of monodispersed and untreated foot- and mouth disease virus (author's transl)] GER, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):35-47, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of the complement fixation technique after Wadsworth, Maltaner & Maltaner in the foot-and-mouth disease. I. Preparation of antigens. Optimal condition of fixation. Isofixation curves (author's transl)] Pinto AA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):233-42, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunological aspects of foot-and-mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Pinto AA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 40(3):181-95, Jul-Sep 73 (92 ref.) (Por)
[Immunobiological properties of strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus multiplying in cell cultures] Efimov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):53-5, May 75 (Rus)
[Production of highly active hyperimmune sera against the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Khor'kov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):109, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Differences in the antigenic structure of strains of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):36-8, Sep 74 (Rus)
[Resistance of vaccinated animals to heterologous subtypes of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):43-4, Jan 76 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and study of foot and mouth disease virus type A during the epizootic of 1973] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):27-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of the indirect complement fixation test for use in the differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses and the determination of immunity] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):28-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Persistence of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in experimentally infected jackdaws] Obidor EL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):47-8, Sep 75 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Further studies of the physical and metabolic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Richmond JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1392-6, May 76
[Electron microscopy studies on the proliferation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. III. Morphogenesis in cytoplasm] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):441-57, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the proliferation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. II. Changes in nucleic acid metabolism of the cell nucleus] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):427-39, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

The role of sheep and goats in the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease in Kenya. Anderson EC, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(3):395-402, Jun 76
Influence of serum restriction on foot-and-mouth disease virus infections in cell cultures. I. Enhanced viral susceptibility. Brugh M Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):285-94, Jun 75
[Effect of migillin on protein synthesis in intact and virally infected TKCE and FL cells] Pltonikov NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):331-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of cells of the transplanted sheep kidney line to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Serodzhev AT. **Veterinariia** (5):55-6, May 75 (Rus)
[Cytological characteristics of a bovine kidney cell culture chronically infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus (author's transl)] Kudriavtserva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):602-7, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[New cell lines and the adaptation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus to them] Khaertynov SKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):45-7, Sep 75 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structure of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 2. Various physical and chemical properties of the 12S components] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):253-64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on proliferation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. I. Morphologic changes in cell nucleus] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(3):411-25, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy demonstration of fibrillar structures in the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(1):121-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Strohmaier K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5-6):483-506, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Intoeing and flat feet. Sharrard WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6014):888-9, 10 Apr 76
Plantar pressure measurements. Rational shoe-wear in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Barrett JP Jr. **JAMA** 235(11):1138-9, 15 Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of syringomyelic osteoarthropathy in a child] Baĭramov SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):60-2, Feb 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Erraneously diagnosed and incorrectly treated foot deformity] György N. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):318-9, 1975 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic common peroneal nerve palsy: a retrospective study. Sorell DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(8):361-5, Aug 76
Vanishing toes. Norwich I. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):143-6, 1975
Cavus deformity of the foot after fracture of the tibial shaft. Karlström G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):893-900, Oct 75
Morphological and functional changes of feet and toes of Japanese forestry workers. Morioka M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 3(1):87-94, Sep 74
[Mutilating arthritis in Reiter's disease] Mladenović V. **Reumatizam** 23(2):47-53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[The foot in rheumatoid disease] Bellando Randone P. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(6):645-51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Limb deformities in leprosy. Yadav SS. **Indian J Med Sci** 28(12):542-5, Dec 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of static corrections using the correct interpretation of the calcanal axis] Martin P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):90-4, 1975 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dislocation of the talonavicular joint: case report. Ross PM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):397-401, May 76
[Rehabilitation of the aging and aged patient from the orthopedist's point of view] Kaiser G. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(3):249-53, 1975 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic picture of the foot in diabetics] Smilgin B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):435-44, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Results of modified Robert Jones operation for clawed hallux. M'Bamali EI. **Br J Surg** 62(8):647-50, Aug 75
Diaphysectomy for severe acquired overlapping fifth toe and advanced fixed hammering of the small toes. pp. 211-21. Jahss MH.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.
A case report and ambulatory surgery discussion. Midkiff LC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):100-3, Feb 76
A clinical study of the Batchelor subtalar arthrodesis. Gross RH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):343-9, Apr 76
Batchelor's extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis. A report on sixty-four procedures in patients with poliomyelitic deformities. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):243-7, Mar 76
The importance of gastrocnemius recession in the correction of equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. Craig JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):84-7, Feb 76
Calcaneo-valgus deformity. Evans D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(3):270-8, Aug 75

Tenodesis of flexor hallucis longus for paralytic clawing of the hallux in childhood. Sharrard WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):224–6, May 76

Restoration of muscle balance of the foot by transfer of the tibialis posterior. Williams PF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):217–9, May 76

Surgery of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas WH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 6(3):831–5, Jul 75

[Treatment of the calcaneo–valgus foot in children through elongation of the Achilles tendon] Thys R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):125–32, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Excision of the talus in the treatment of severe ischemic deformities of the foot (author's transl)] Imhäuser G. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(9):385–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential pes cavus] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):387–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of operative treatment of drop foot in irreversible lesion of the peroneal nerve] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):57–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of distraction apparatus in the treatment of post–burn deformities of the lower limbe] Ivanova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):49–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of different foot deformities in children and adolescents by the distraction method] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):49–51, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Traction appliance for third toe. Polokoff MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):1011–2, Oct 75

[Abnormal positioning of the leg, kind and time of its therapy] Barz B. **Hippokrates** 46(2):286–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The incidences of leg and foot abnormalities in Wrolstad White turkeys. Buffington DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):457–61, Mar 75

FOOT DERMATOSES

Letter: Vesicular pityriasis rosea. Garcia RL. **Arch Dermatol** 112(3):410, Mar 76

[8–Methoxypsoralen phototherapy of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Mizuno N, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(10):595–7, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Andrews' plamo–plantar pustular bacterid. Review of cases compared with the literature] Garcia–Pérez A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(3–4):103–20, Mar–Apr 75 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic skin reactions caused by tributyltin oxide (tbto) in socks. Molin L, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(4):138–42, Aug 75

COMPLICATIONS

Livedo reticularis with thrombocythaemia in association with polycythaemia rubra vera. Clarke J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95 Suppl 24:63–4, Jul 76

Hypersensitive and insensitive extremities. The dermatological aspects. Moschella SL. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):151–8, Aug 75

Letter: Sporadic ulcero–osteolytic neuropathy in Blacks. Purry NA. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1583, 13 Sep 75

CONGENITAL

[Acrogeria. Clinical, histopathologic and ultrastructural study] Laurent R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20(1):43–56, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ulcerating and mutilating acropathy with thermographic findings. Wilkinson JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):513–5, Jul 76

[The Madura–foot — differential diagnosis of the injured foot] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):109, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Piezogenic nodules—painful piezogenic pedal papules] Stintz AR, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(1):43–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of foot mycoses] Gorgoliuk IuA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):73–4, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Actinomycotic mycetoma treated with minocycline: case report. Hubler WR Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 72(8):79–83, Aug 76

[Treatment of warts of the hands and feet with Verucid] Auken G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3036–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

[New allergens of the group of resins in shoe contact dermatitis] Sagrera CR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(3):201–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological study on pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Taneda A, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol [A]** 85(7):417–8, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in sensitized peripheral blood lymphocytes in mycoses of the feet] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):32–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Piezogenic pedal papules. Rudolph RI. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):113, Jan 75

Alterations in the morphology of dermo–epidermal interface of pedal verrucae as revealed by scanning electron microscopy McCarthy DJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):505–14, JUL 76

Recalcitrant pustular eruptions of the extremities. Thormann J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(1):19–24, 1975

[Vesiculo–bullous erythrasma of the feet (author's transl)] Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(1):1–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Plantar lichen planus—treatment by excision and skin grafting. Case report. King D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):668–70, Dec 75

THERAPY

Treatment of the patient with calcaneal and plantar pressure ulcers of neurogenic etiology. Gordon V. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(5):525–6, Jan 76

[8–Methoxypsoralen phototherapy of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Mizuno N, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 85(10):595–7, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Sulfur amino acid requirement and foot pad dermatitis in turkey poults. Murillo MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(2):554–62, Mar 76

FOOT DISEASES

Unilateral painful vasospasm in the lower limbs of young women. Huygens HJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(2):147–51, May 75

Leiomyoma of the foot. A review of the literature and report of cases. Berlin SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):450–8, JUL 76 (24 ref.)

Cavernous hemangioma of the foot. A case report and review. Borden JI, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):484–90, JUL 76 (18 ref.)

Chromoblastomycosis. Mukherjee B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(12):338–40, 16 Jun 75

Actinomycotic mycetoma due to Streptomyces somaliensis: report of a case in South Africa. Freed CC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):316–22, Nov 75

[On the non–familial, so–called sporadicacropathia ulceromutilans of the lower extremities (Bureau–Barriere syndrome)] Diem E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 50(1):13–24, 1 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Classification and treatment of madurомycosis of the limbs] Amarian PS. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):78–83, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Soradic ulcerative mutilating acropathy with imbalance of free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid. Monaco F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(8):740–4, Aug 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe unilateral ischemia secondary to ergot intoxication. Atwell D, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(4):S33–4, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Rare location of an epidermoid cyst in the forefoot region with nerve compression syndrome. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of Morton's metatarsalgia (author's transl)] Rahimi H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1125–6, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglion cysts and metatarsalgia Berlin SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):491–5, JUL 76

Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot. A case report. Cangialosi CP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):525–7, JUL 76

Nodular fasciitis. A podiatric review and report of a case. Miller TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):465–70, JUL 76

The painful foot. Raymakers R. **Practitioner** 215(1285):61–8, Jul 75

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A acid in the topic treament of plantar warts. de Bersaques J. **Dermatologica** 150(6):369–71, 1975

A review of the oral anti–inflammatory enzymes. Rogers JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):313–20, May 76

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic osteopathy of the foot and ankle. Finby N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(3):90–5, Sep 76

Lumbrical muscles and contracted toes. Cralley J, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):348–53, 1975

Letter: Burning feet. Fitzgerald G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1149, 8 May 76

Neuropathic foot in the diabetic patient. pp. 235–53. Jacobs RL. **In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.**

Structural leg shortage. A case report. Langer S. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(1):38–40, Jan 76

Allergic contact dermatitis from footwear. Shoe dermatitis in 42 patients. Dahl MV. **Minn Med** 58(12):871–4, Dec 75

Pretibial myxedema—a reversible cause of foot drop due to entrapment of the peroneal nerve. Siegler M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1383–4, 17 Jun 76

Idiopathic neurotrophic feet in blacks. Trope GE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(52):2157–60, 6 Dec 75

Letter: sporadic ulcero–osteolytic neuropathy, idiopathic neurotrophic feet, or alcoholic neuropathic feet? Trope GE. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):278, 28Feb 76

[Foot involvement in Paget's disease of bone] Claustre J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(1):45–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired ulcero–mutilating acropathies in adults. Critical study of 150 personal cases] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(9):595–9, 20 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudeck's syndrome on the foot] Eis E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):101–2, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post–traumatic heel ulcer] Hort W. **Z Orthop** 113(4):727–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Gangrene of venous origin of the lower extremity] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):779–86, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditory sensory neuropathy. Report of a case. Caro I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(1):91–2, Mar 76

[Pedal arteriovenous shunt in the treatment of trophic disorders of ulcero–mutilating acropathy] Lefaucher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2325–6, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of basophilic leukocytes in allergic reactions in trichophytosis of the feet caused by T. rubrum] Fedotov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):26–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of Actinomadura madurae isolated from actinomycetoma with a note on taxonomy. Thammayya A, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(1):10–1, Jan 73

Bacterial infections of the foot. A 30–month study. Rubinlicht JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):397–407, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

A new consideration in athletic injuries. The classical ballet dancer. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):181–91, Sep 75

Occupational epidemiology: the methods of research investigation. Gorecki GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):293–301, May 76

[Physico–chemical characteristics of drinking water in blackfoot endemic areas in Chia–I and Tainan Hsiens] Lu FJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(9):596–605, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic tumors to the bones of the foot. Gall RJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1492–95, Mar 76

Glomus tumor of the foot. Discussion and case report. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):528–33, JUL 76

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A rare soft tissue tumor of the foot. Smith LS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):459–64, JUL 76

The accurate measurement and recording of plantar ulcers. Geater JG. **Lepr Rev** 46(3):195–8, Sep 75

Multiple intraosseous ganglia in same extremity. Gelmann SB, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(2):252–4, Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restoration of bones in mycetoma. Kamalam A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 111(9):1178–80, Sep 75

Clinical biomechanical evaluation of the foot: a preliminary radiocinematographic study. Green DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):732–55, Aug 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Diabetes–related neuropathic and vascular complications. Block BN. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):29, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen features of the rheumatoid mid– and hindfoot. Resnick D. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):99–107, Jun 76

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of mal perforans. Singer A. **Arch Surg** 111(9):964–8, Sep 76

The management of chronic ulcers of the dorsum of the foot by muscle transposition and free skin grafting. Ger R. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(2):199–204, Apr 76

The management of diabetic foot problems. Marcove RC. **Compr Ther** 1(1):36–9, May 75

Surgical decompression of posterior tibial neurovascular complex in treatment of certain chronic plantar ulcers and

posterior tibial neuritis in leprosy. Palande DD, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):36–40, Jan–Mar 75

Elective podiatric surgery in the geriatric patient. Cohen SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(2):86–90, Feb 76

Skin curette and the treatment of plantar verruca. Davidson MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):331–6, May 76

Pigmented villonodular synovitis in podiatric medicine. Galinski AW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):471–6, JUL 76

Kern Hospital: review of 100 surgical charts. Gastwirth G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):988–95, Oct 75

Synovial sarcoma. A case report of foot involvement. Jaworek TA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):544–6, JUL 76

A review of medications utilized for inpatient podiatric surgical service, Metropolitan Hospital, Philadelphia. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(1):15–22, Jan 76

Tumoral calcinosis of the foot. A case report. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):496–504, JUL 76

Glomus tumor of the foot. Discussion and case report. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):528–33, JUL 76

Neurilemmoma in the foot. Luke RD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):547–9, JUL 76

Simplified technique for split tibialis anterior tendon transposition (STATT procedure). McGlamry ED, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):927–37, Sep 75

Treatment of forefoot equinus by tendon transpositions. McGlamry ED, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):872–88, Sep 75

An analysis of podiatric drug usage based on a comparison of reports of published in the Journal of the American Podiatry Association. Miller IH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):382–3, Jun 76

A review of drug use in 100 consecutive podiatric surgery inpatients, Doctors General Hospital, Oklahoma City. Owens RE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(6):375–81, Jun 76

Drugs administered to 100 podiatry patients for office surgery, Pasadena, Texas. Rossi CL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(5):310–2, May 76

A review of drugs used for 100 podiatric surgery inpatients, Doctors Hospital, Tucker, Georgia. Ruch JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(3):190–7, Mar 76

The Osteoclasp. A constant compression device for internal stainless steel fixation of bone. Scherer PR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):774–88, Aug 75

Tendo achillis lengthening and its effect on foot disorders. Sgarlato TE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):849–71, Sep 75

Surgical gems. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(1):28–30, Mar 76

Risk factors in local surgical procedures for diabetic gangrene. Goodman J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):587–91, Oct 76

[Treatment of the calcaneo-valgus foot in children through elongation of the Achilles tendon] Thys R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):125–32, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of the posterior tibialis in paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve] Mallet J. **Chirurgie** 101(12):909–12, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The resection-arthrodesis operation on the mediotarsal and subastragalic joints] Pipino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):123–39, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Objective criteria for the selection of dermatoplastic operations in treating trophic ulcers] Vediaev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):36–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ischemic wounds in the elderly by covering with pigskin heterografts] Hansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(48):4736–7, 26 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Decompression with the aid of insoles in the treatment of diabetic neuropathic ulcers. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):463–8, Aug 76

Management of foot conditions of the diabetic patient. Classen JN, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):81–8, Feb 76

Medical hypnosis: clinical applications to podiatry. Block BH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(1):23–7, Jan 76

Double ring toe traction device. Polokoff MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(1):35–7, Jan 76

Experimental correction of footdrop by electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1047–54, Dec 75

Common plantar hyperkeratoses. Engler GL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 1(3):59–61, Oct 75

Electrical stimulation for drop foot, 1772. Stillings D. **Med Instrum** 9(6):276–7, Nov–Dec 75

VETERINARY

Calf blood extract in treatment of equine foot lesions. Shokry M, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 56(12):831–2, Dec 75

Biotin deficiency as a possible cause of swelling and ulceration of foot pads. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1711–3, Sep 75

Letter: Laminitis in ponies. Jones M. **Vet Rec** 98(4):77–8, 24 Jan 76

[Toe- and footpad ulcers in fattening turkeys] Schmidt V, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(3):47–50, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and treatment of podotrochlosis in the horse] Wintzer HJ. **Tieraerztl Prax** 2(3):281–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluorescent method of diagnosis of hoof rot in sheep] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):102, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sheep foot rot] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):51–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced foot rot in feedlot cattle fed rations containing organic iodine (ethylenediamine dihydriodide) and urea. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):509–12, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in foot-rot infection. Moriarty KM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(1–2):9–10, Jan–Feb 76

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron microscope study of Bacteroides nodusus: ultrastructure of organisms from primary isolates and different colony types. Short JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):311–5, Jun 76

A simplified method for the isolation of Bacteroides nodusus from ovine foot-rot and studies on its colony morphology and serology. Thorley CM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(3):301–9, Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

The comparative incidence of foot rot in Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. Frisch JE. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):228–9, May 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of vaccination against foot rot in young sheep wintered in straw yards. Kerry JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(22):446–7, 29 May 76

FOOTBALL

Neck injuries in football players. Dolan KD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(6):86–91, Dec 75

Obesity, football, dog days and siriasis: a deadly combination. Barcenas C, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(2):237–44, Aug 76

Irreducible dislocation of a distal interphalangeal joint. Pohl AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(3):227–9, Jul 76

Abduction injuries of the distal femoral epiphysis. Criswell AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):189–94, Mar–Apr 76

A delineation of the nerve pinch injury. pp. 40–2. Trieb M.
In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.

Head and neck injuries in football. Wirtz PD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(3):89, 102, Mar 76

Fracture of the iliac crest apophysis: an unusual hip pointer. Butler JE, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):192–3, Jul–Aug 75

The swivel football shoe: a controlled study. Cameron BM, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):16–27, Jan–Feb 73

Football: the pre-season examination. Clayton ML, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(4):19–24, 1973

Spearing: clinical consequences in the adolescent. Duff JF. **J Sports Med** 2(3):175–7, May–Jun 74

Low back pain in college football linemen. Ferguson RJ, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(2):63–9, Mar–Apr 75

Letter: Synthetic turf and grass. Garrick JG. **J Sports Med** 2(3):178, May–Jun 74

Junior league football: risks vs benefits. Godshall RW. **J Sports Med** 3(3):139–44, May–Jun 75

A computer's analysis of football injuries. Johnson JC, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):168–71, Jul–Aug 75

Letter: Shoe-surface interface. Klein KK. **J Sports Med** 3(4):200–1, Jul–Aug 75

Traumatic bursitis and artificial turf. Larson RL, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(4):183–8, Jul–Aug 74

North Carolina high school football injury study: equipment and prevention. Mueller FO, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 74

Head protection in football. Reid SE, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(2):86–92, Mar–Apr 75

Synthetic turf and grass: a comparative study. Stanitski CL, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 74

The shoe-surface interface and its relationship to football knee injuries. Torg JS, et al. **J Sports Med** 2(5):261–9, Sep–Oct 74

Stereotypes of football players as a function of positions. Williams RL, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 75

The stress seekers: a psychological study of sports parachutists, racing drivers, and football players. Johnsgard K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):158–69, Jun 75

Nonfatal cervical spine injuries in interscholastic football. Albright JP, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1243–5, 13 Sep 76

Editorial: Cervical spine injuries in football. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(11):1274, 13 Sep 76

Knee stability and knee ligament injuries. Kalenak A, et al. **JAMA** 234(11):1143–5, 15 Dec 75

Collision with spring-loaded football tackling and blocking dummies. Report of near-fetal and fatal injuries. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 236(11):1270–1, 13 Sep 76

Turf-toe: a shoe-surface related football injury. Bowers KD Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(2):81–3, Summer 76

National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment football helmet certification program. Hodgson VR. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):225–32, Fall 75

Visual disembedding and injury in college football players. Pargman D. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):762, Jun 76

Radiology of athletic injuries: football. Bowerman JW, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):33–6, Oct 75

Investigation of a training shoe as a supplemental conditioning device. McKinney D, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):422–7, Dec 75

Kinesiological determinants of the path of the foot during the football kick. Macmillan MB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(1):33–40, Mar 76

[Posttraumatic osteonecrosis of the pubis in a football player] Davidsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):221–2, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FORAMEN MAGNUM

Chronic tonsillar herniation: an attempt at classifying chronic hernitations at the foramen magnum. Friede RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(3):219–35, 30 Mar 76

Foramen magnum and high cervical cord compression. Taylor AR, et al. **Brain** 97(3):473–80, Sep 74

[Meningioma of foramen magnum—report of two dases and review of reference: its clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(9):763–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Developmental anomalies in the region of the foramen magnum] Floman Y. **Harefuah** 88(11):522–5, 1 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Clinical aspect of bony abnormalities in the region of the foramen magnum (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(7):531–40, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspect of bony abnormalities in the region of the foramen magnum (2) (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(8):621–30, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simple determination of the foramen in trigeminus coagulation. Martins LF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(5):163–6, Sep 75

A simple myelographic maneuver for the detection of mass lesions at the foramen magnum. Margolis MT. **Radiology** 119(2):482–5, May 76

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

Effect of helium on maximal expiratory flow in patients with asthma before and during induced bronchoconstriction. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):433–43, Apr 76

The maximal expiratory flow-volume curve. Normal standards, variability, and effects of age. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(5):587–600, May 76

Intraindividual variability in maximal expiratory flow-volume and closing volume in asymptomatic subjects. McCarthy DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(3):407–11, Sep 75

Mechanisms of maximal expiratory flow limitation in clinically unsuspected emphysema and obstruction of the peripheral airways. Zamel N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):337–45, Mar 76

Asthma in schoolchildren. Demographic associations and peak expiratory flow rates compared in children with bronchitis. Hamman RF, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 29(4):228–38, Dec 75

Letter: Maximal midexpiratory flow as an index of acute airway changes. Spector SL, et al. **Chest** 68(6):851–2, Dec 75

Changes in forced expiratory flow due to air pollution from fireworks. Preliminary report. Smith RM, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):321–31, Jun 75

dV or dot dV: a critique of flow-volume slope analysis. pp. 608–12. Steen SN, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Peak expiratory flow rate in healthy adults. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(4):166–71, Oct 75

Maximum expiratory flow-volume studies on monkeys exposed to bituminous coal dust. Moorman WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):444–8, Sep 75

Transit time analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram in growth. Neuburger N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):329–32, Mar 76

Effect of volume history on successive partial expiratory flow-volume maneuvers. Wellman JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):153–8, Aug 76

An unsuccessful attempt to instrumentally condition peak expiratory flow rates in asthmatic children. Danker PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(3):209–13, 1975

Simple parametrizations of maximum expiratory flow-volume curves. Pelosi V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(4):273–83, 29 Sep 75

Forced expiratory volume and expiratory flow rate in Black miners and in a control group. Sluis-Cremer GK.

S Afr Med J 49(43):1783–6, 11 Oct 75

Forced expiratory time—its reliability as a lung function test. Macdonald JB, et al. **Thorax** 30(5):554–9, Oct 75

Effect of lung parenchyma on bronchial collapsibility during maximum expiratory flow in dogs. Sasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):1–10, Jan 76

Estimate of maximum expiratory flow based on the equal pressure point concept and Weibel's lung model. Haynes JH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(1):45–58, Mar 74

[Value of measurement of peak flow (peak expiratory flow rate Vmx50) in epidemiological surveys in chronic bronchitis] Dutu S, et al. **Bronches** 25(2):148–51, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Peak expiratory flow rate among Swiss boys and girls between 4 to 19 1/2 years of age domiciled in the Canton of Geneva in 1972] Kaufmann H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):131–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of acebutolol on heart rate and FEV1 in asthmatic patients. Single intravenous administration and long term oral administration] Liot F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3259–62, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional exploration of peak expiratory rate in normal and asthmatic children. Apropos of 418 measurements] Carron R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):349–65, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability and variation of the maximal ventilation and maximal expiratory volume ratios] Chassain AP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(3):123–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the peak expiratory flow rate] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(5):206–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between presence of past pulmonary illness and flow–volume curves of adults with normal appearance (author's transl)] Matsumoto S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(6):471–4, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Time constant of forced expiratory flow rates] Smirnov AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):98–103, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The measurement of air flow in a forced expiration using a pressure-sensitive transistor. Jones DP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(1):71–7, Jan 75

Comparison of peak flow gauge and peak flow meter. Bhoomkar A, et al. **Thorax** 30(2):225–7, Apr 75

METHODS

[Formulas for calculation of forced expiratory flow rates] Markin KI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):85–8, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

Spirometric standards from 387 healthy New Zealand children. Liang A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):260–6, Jun 75

Changes in forced expiratory flow due to air pollution from fireworks. Preliminary report. Smith RM, et al. **Environ Res** 9(3):321–31, Jun 75

The relationship of several ventilatory capacities and lung volumes to age, height, and weight. Petersen MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(6):355–6, Jun 75

Vital capacity and one-second forced expiratory volume in Australian male factory workers. McCullagh SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):173–5, 2 Aug 75

Forced expiratory volume and expiratory flow rate in Black miners and in a control group. Sluis-Cremer GK. **S Afr Med J** 49(43):1783–6, 11 Oct 75

[Use of the FEVsec/theortical FEVsec ratio in the evaluation of respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Legrand M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(8–9):609–13, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Comparative measurements of forced vital capacity and of forced expiratory volume (1.0 sec) using the spirostat and spirography in children (author's transl)] von der Hardt H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):207–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Comparative measurements of forced vital capacity and of forced expiratory volume (1.0 sec) using the spirostat and spirography in children (author's transl)] von der Hardt H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(3):207–15, 1975 **(Ger)**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY see **VITAL CAPACITY**

FOREARM

Comparison of an EMG-controlled prosthesis and the normal human biceps brachii muscle. Aaron SL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(1):1–14, Feb 76

Extension contracture of the wrist caused by fibrosis of the extensor carpi radialis longus muscle. Spinner M, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):130–6, Oct 75

Neurilemmomas of the forearm and hand. Phalen GS. **Clin Orthop** (114):219–22, Jan–Feb 76

Congenital gangrene of an extremity in a Nigerian neonate. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):283–5, Mar 76

Treatment of established Volkmann's ischemic contracture of the forearm and hand. Ahstrom JP Jr. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:213–27, 1975

Mathematical determination of the per cent body weight of the forearm. Magda H. **Health Phys** 30(5):413–5, May 76

Clinical observations of juvenile nonprogressive muscular atrophy localized in hand and forearm. Hashimoto O, et al. **J Neurol** 211(2):105–10, 14 Jan 76

Electromyograph responses and performance success estimates as a function of internal–external control. Vogt AT. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):977–8, Dec 75

Ulceration caused by cytotoxic drugs. Chait LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1935–6, 1 Nov 75

Estimation of total body calcium from the bone mineral content of the forearm. Christiansen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(5):425–31, Sep 75

[Results in forearm prostheses (author's transl)] Finkbeiner GF. **Z Orthop** 113(5):933–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of a very benign tumor of bone: desmoplastic fibroma of the fore-arm (author's transl)] Schmalz H. **Z Orthop** 113(6):1082–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the myo–electric prosthesis for patients with forearm amputation] Sandrolini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 61(6):695–703, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gentics of acheiropodia (the handless and footless families of Brazil). VII. Population dynamics. Freire-Maia A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):665–75, Sep 75

[Dyschondrosteosis. Léri–Weill disease. Report of a family and review of the literature] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(9):243–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Why does a forearm have two bones? (author's transl)] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir** 29(5):463–70, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Systematic use of Fogarty catheters in the creation of end to sied or end to end arteriovenous fistulas. Kinnaert P. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):212–6, Mar 76

Vascular resistance in peripheral blood vessels at normotension and at local orthostatic hypertension in healty humans. Paaske WP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):463, Dec 75

Isometric grip–flexion fatigue in females under conditions of normal and occluded circulation. Kearney JT, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 76

The modified bovine heterograft in vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Johnson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):62–6, Jan 76

Enhancement of flow through arteriovenous fistula. Mindich BP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):195–6, Feb 76

Impaired forearm oxygen consumption during static exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Longhurst J, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):477–80, Sep 76

Differences in muscle blood flow in upper and lower extremities of patients after correction of coarctation of the aorta. Samánek M, et al. **Circulation** 54(3):377–81, Sep 76

The antecubital fossa fistula. Kliger AS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):227–31, May 76

The pattern of venous drainage of surgically created side-to-side arteriovenous fistulae in the human forearm. Jamison JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):37–41, Jan 76

Measurement by venous occlusion plethysmography of blood flow through surgically created arteriovenous fistulae in the human forearm. Wallace WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):43–9, Jan 76

Foot blood–flow at isometric handgrip contraction in patients with an ischaemic disease of the lower extremities and in control subjects. Spáčil J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(2):164–5, 1976

Ontogenetic development of the median artery in man. Mrázková O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):170–4, 1975

Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery. Sterling AP, et al. **Hand** 7(3):294–6, Oct 75

Forearm skin and muscle vascular responses to prolonged leg exercise in man. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):920–4, Dec 75

Endogenous prostaglandins as local regulators of blood flow in man: effect of indomethacin on reactive and functional hyperaemia. Kilbom A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):109–21, May 76

Platelet-bound and free serotonin levels in jugular and forearm venous blood during migraine. Somerville BW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):41–5, Jan 76

Psychogenic and neurogenic effects on the intact forearm vein of man. Burch GE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(3):130–41, Jul–Sep 75

Letter: A note of caution. Zwerdling R, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):163, Jan 76

Median carpal tunnel syndrome following a vascular shunt procedure in the forearm. Case report. Mancusi Ungaro A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):96–7, Jan 76

The influence of lateral tilt on limb blood flow in advanced pregnancy. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):728–30, 1 May 76

The effect of amitriptyline on forearm blood flow. Thorstrand C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):17–21, Jan 76

Experience with arteriovenous fistulas CIMINO in chronic hemodialysis. A report on forty-five patients. Lindfors O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(1):80–3, 1976

Late complications and results of bovine xenografts. Burbridge GE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:377–81, 1976

Basilic vein swingover for creation of arteriovenous fistula of forearm for hemodialysis. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 7(3):319–20, Mar 76

Reversed saphenous vein with proximal attachment of free radial artery segments – a new approach to coronary revascularization. Piccone VA, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 76

[Forearm and digital blood flow after arteriovenous anastomosis (author's transl)] Bahlmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 70(50):2031–3, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correction with growth following diaphyseal forearm fracture. Högström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):299–303, Jun 76

Roentgen recognition of acute plastic bowing of the forearm in children. Borden S 4th. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):524–30, Nov 75

INNERVATION

The clinical significance of the reflexive activity derived from the superficial forearm flexors. Deschuytere J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 15(2):157–8, Apr–Jun 75

Inp,ts from low threshold muscle and cutaneous afferents of hand and forearm to areas 3a and 3b of baboon's cerebral cortex. Heath CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):199–227, May 76

[Localized antibrachial form of paralysis caused by depletion hypokalemia] Contamin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 126(6–7):497–501, Jun–Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Acroparesthesias due to disorders of the nervous trunk in the arm and forearm (with exclusion of the carpal tunnel syndrome). Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Mumenthaler M. **Minerva Med** 66(61):3100–2, 19 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Determination of calcium mineralization rate in humans by means of the slope of forearm retention curve after intravenous application of 47Ca. Harmut M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 26(3):221–5, 1975

Metabolism of forearm tissues in man. Studies with glucagon. Pozefsky T, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):128–35, Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cooling cerebellar nuclei on evoked forearm oscillations. Atkin A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(3):766–76, Mar 76

Monosynaptic reflexes in the superficial forearm flexors in man and their clinical significance. Deschuytere J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(6):555–65, Jun 76

SURGERY

Treatment of established Volkmann's contracture. Tsuge K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):925–9, Oct 75

FOREARM INJURIES

Correction with growth following diaphyseal forearm fracture. Högström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):299–303, Jun 76

Ipsilateral fractures of the elbow and forearm. Reed FE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):149–51, Feb 76

COMPLICATIONS

Correction with growth following diaphyseal forearm fracture. Högström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):299–303, Jun 76

Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery. Sterling AP, et al. **Hand** 7(3):294–6, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen recognition of acute plastic bowing of the forearm in children. Borden S 4th. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(3):524–30, Nov 75

SURGERY

Unusual fracture and orthopedic problems. Gibson Packard A Jr. **Md State Med J** 25(7):29–30, Jul 76

Fractures of the forearm and wrist. Van Herpe LB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):543–56, Jul 76

A new technique for nerve suture. The anchoring funicular suture. Tsuge K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):496–500, Nov 75

[Digitization of the forearm. Indications, technique, long term results (author's transl)] Gosset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1073–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosyntheses in forearm fractures (1972)] Erler F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):132–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in forearm fractures (1969–1971)] Schenk E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):127–32, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Successful re-implantation of a forearm in a 16-year-old girl (author's transl)] Zyszczak M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):471–72, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successfull reimplantation of a forearm in a 16-year-old girl]

Zyszczak M. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(6):365–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An alternative to the rigid cast. Ritter MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 76

Electrical injuries of the upper extremity. Hunt JL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:72–83, 1976

The early management of upper extremity thermal injury. Salisbury RE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:36–46, 1976

FOREIGN BODIES

An in vitro method for evaluating tissue acceptance of foreign materials. Hagelbäck B. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):571–4, 1975

Foreign bodies of the tracheobronchial tree and esophagus. Dalil-Tojari A. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):155–60, 1975

Foreign bodies in endotracheal tubes. Peers B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):267, Aug 75

Letter: Identifying foreign matter in pulmonary macrophages. Mason RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 84(5):614, May 76

Letter: An unusual esophageal foreign body: dead or alive? Houston HE. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1516, Dec 75

Fruit pit obstruction. 'The propitious pit.' Price JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):773–5, Jul 76

A foreign body in the larynx. A case report. Nash PJ. **Br J Anaesth** 48(4):371–2, Apr 76

Hair fragment in the skin resembling larva migrans. Lehmuskallio EA. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):349–50, Sep 75

An unusual cause of a paranasal fistula. Bergman RB. **Br J Plast Surg** 28(4):272–3, Oct 75

Artificial penile nodules: case reports from Thailand. Nitidandhaprabhas P. **Br J Urol** 47(4):463, Aug 75

Letter: Rectal loss of vaginal vibrators. **Br Med J** 1(6013):837, 3 Apr 76

Penetration of an oropharyngeal foreign body. Srivastava RN, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(2):37–8, Feb 76

The significance of the postmortem discovery of gastric contents in the air passages. Knight BH. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):229–34, Dec 75

Bronchial foreign bodies: review of 56 cases. Parameswaran TM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(9):895–8, Sep 75

Foreign body frontal and ethmoidal sinus. Shukla GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):267–8, Mar 75

Foreign body in the right pulmonary artery: An unusual complication of Pudenz shunt. Saylam A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):538–40, Sep–Oct 75

Effect of intra-uterine foreign bodies and of prostaglandin administration on progesterone secretion during the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):39–45, Jul 76

An unusual presentation of an intra-abdominal foreign in body. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(1):18–20, 1 Jul 75

Iatrogenic foreign body in the posterior urethra. Seery WH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):63, Jan 76

Retained intracranial metallic foreign bodies. Report of two cases. Ott K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):80–3, Jan 76

Penetrating intracranial foreign bodies in children. Dujovny M, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):981–6, Nov 75

Tooth fragments lodged in unexpected areas. Snawder KD, et al. **JAMA** 236(12):1378–9, 20 Sep 76

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the air and food passages. Ono J, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(1):5–16, Jan 76

Editorial: Top of the pops. **Lancet** 2(7981):353, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Fishbone in the omentum. Matthews LT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):687–689, 25 Oct 75

Unusual foreign body in the rectum. Lal M. **Med J Malaysia** 29(4):309–10, Jun 75

Bullet embolism to the heart. Sivanesan S. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):59–61, Jan 76

Malpractice decisions you should know about. **Med Times** 104(6):123–6, Jun 76

A unique malpractice decision. Ledakowich A. **Med Times** 103(10):147, 151–2, 155, Oct 75

Intra-orbital foreign bodies. Neubaure H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:482–8, 1975

The amazing things people swallow. Hulme J. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1766–7, 6 Nov 75

The Dauphin of Munchausen: factitious passage of renal stones in a child. Sneed RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):127–30, Jul 76

Ingested metallic foreign body. Case report. Loehr AE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(11):491–2, Nov 75

Dissolving foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchus. Mearns AJ, et al. **Thorax** 30(4):461–3, Aug 75

Two remarkable events in the field of intraocular foreign body: (1) The reversal of siderosis bulbi. (2) The spontaneous extrusion of an intraocular copper foreign body. Welch RB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:187–203, 1976

[Stenosis of the main left bronchus after inhalation of a drug with ferrous sulfate base] Melillo G, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):184–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Extra-uterine migration of Lippe's loop] Chaoui A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):350–2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Transuterine migration of intrauterine contraceptive devices. 12 cases] Centènе J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1713–5, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Penetration of inhaled pollen into the airways] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1697, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual sequelae of a self-inflicted injury: straying of a needle in the coronary vessel system of the heart] Balogh I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(5–6):165–71, May–Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the pharynx--homicide or suicide?] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):160–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Occupationally induced foreign body gramulomas of the skin] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(10):807–16, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrosion, compatibility and mechanical properties of metallic allentheses] Steinemann S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:50–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Physico-chemical aspects of surgical metal implantations] Thull R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:56–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the ductus choledochus] Wolf W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(23):1221–6, 1 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by Kirschner wire] Bartek I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3064–7, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

[Foreign bodies in the rectum] Fani C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(6):557–65, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Some arterial complications during the use of the Fogarty sound] Cossu G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):49–54, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory obstruction caused by broken tooth aspirated in the trachea during anesthesia] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(13):1363–6, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfixion of cervical cord by a glass fragment--report of a case (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):799–803, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental instrument as foreign body in the air-passage] Moller P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(1):2–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A rare case of foreign body in the orbit and maxillary sinus] Najwer K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):89–91, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Case of foreign body penetrating from the duodenum into the retroperitoneal space] Nomańczuk N. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):837–9, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left cervicotomy for esophageal foreign body] Dimitriu AV, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(5):369–73, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Considerations on cases of esophageal and tracheo-bronchial foregin bodies recorded in the period of January 1, 1968–July 1, 1973] Săvescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Bronchial asthma due to the 'trigger mechanism' (foreign bodies in the bronchi; hiatal hernia): presentation of clinical cases] Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):395–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modelling of foreign body 'tumors' of the liver and spleen and study of anatomo-topographic peculiarities of the vessels by the method of intravital catheterization and selective angiography] Kulieva KhD. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):47–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual route of a metallic splinter in neck injury] Iusubov DR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):134–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Gulordava ShA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):132–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Migration of metallic needle into the lung after clavicular osteosynthesis] Firsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):121–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of foreign body in the choledochus] Popov SD. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):148–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and treatment in cases of foreign bodies in the esophageal scar] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):82–3, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged presence of foreign bodies in the larynx of children] Myshkin EN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):113–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of fire-arm origin in the pterygopalatine fossa] Naimagon NL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):112–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Orthodontic prosthesis as an esophagal foreign body (author's transl)] López Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(194):179–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endocarditis due to accidental penetrating foreign bodies. Markowitz SM, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):571–6, Apr 76

Chicken bone herina: an unusual presentation of a Richter's hernia. Brantigan CO. **Am Surg** 41(9):584–6, Sep 75

Chicken bone perforation of the sigmoid colon: a report of three cases. Kimbrell FT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):814–7, DEC 75

Survival after asphyxia secondary to gravel aspiration. Van Dyke JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):471–3, Apr 76

Complications of ornamental Christmas bulb ingestion. Case report and review of the literature. Norberg HP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1494–7, Dec 75

Foreign bodies in the bladder. Frozanpour D. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(5):115–8, May 76

A foreign body in the rectum presenting as a vulval abscess. A case report. Aletor GA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(12):1005–6, Dec 75

Letter: Unusual cause of small-bowel obstruction. Medline A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(7):608, 4 Oct 75

Multiphasic incidence of foreign body-induced sarcomas. Brand KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3681–3, Oct 76

Foreign body producing appendicitis. Duckler L. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):383, Apr 76

Foreign body induced osteolytic phalangeal remodelling in an infant. Lagier R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(2):181–3, Aug 75

Thorn-induced granulomata of bone. Dickson RA, et al. **Hand** 8(1):69–71, Feb 76

Chronic paronychia in which hair was a foreign body. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 14(9):661–3, Nov 75

Foreign-body tumorigenesis induced by glass and smooth and rough plastic. Comparative study of preneoplastic events. Brand KG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):319–22, Aug 75

Pericardial effusion due to penetration of the pericardium by a swallowed needle. Johnson AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):477–8, Jun 76

Synovitis secondary to non-metallic foreign bodies. Goodnough CP, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):960–5, Nov 75

Aluminum 'pop tops'. A hazard to child health. Burrington JD. **JAMA** 235(24):2614–7, 14 Jun 76

Letter: Another cause of choking. Self TH. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):174, 15 Jul 76

Migration of teflon mesh from abdominal wall into large bowel. Herrera MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):452–3, Mar 76

A bizarre cause of rectal trauma. Ellis CG. **Practitioner** 216(1291):93–4, Jan 76

The mystery of the cyanotic finger. Landey CT. **Practitioner** 216(1292):210–12, Feb 76

A midline cervical fistula associated with a birefringent body: an unusual presentation of a branchiogenic fistula. Kashima HK, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):486–91, Sep–Oct 75

[Rupture of the pylorus from a foreign body entering the stomach during eating] Marinov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(1):75, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus in children and incidence of dyspnea in these conditions] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(9):407–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left encapculated chronic suppurative pleurisy due to an impalement of unknown origin] Latarjet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(8):527–32, 11–25 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the esophagus by foreign body: an unusual case] Coudry H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):157–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Digestive perforation of unusual origin. 2 cases] Blondel PH. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):915–6, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis caused by a swallowed safety pin in an infant. Review of the literature] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(4):399–405, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute esophageal obstruction caused by mucilage] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):37–40, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death following foreign body entrapment in the esophagus] Kiesler J. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):141–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical treatment of tracheoesophageal fistulas due to foreign bodies (author's transl)] Römer KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(1):59–69, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare origin of an ischio-rectal abscess] Hothorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(6):380–1, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal perforations caused by food foreign bodies] Tedeschi D. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3581–6, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possibility of inducing subcutaneous granulomas using plant foreign bodies. Experimental research] Vizzini GM. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1343–8, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foreign body in urethra as a cause of urine retention] Budzyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(11A):1497–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rifle bullet in the ureter] Czyż A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):333–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of obturation of the small intestine] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(9):849–51, 1 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Role of nonspecific injury of the intestinal mucosa in the development of cancer] Pozharisskiĭ KM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aftereffects of long-term stay of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Removskiĭ VM. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):29–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary reaction to foreign bodies] Rusanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):36–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive treatment and resuscitation in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Sergienko PV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):103–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial obstruction by incorporation of aspirated vegetable material in the bronchial wall. Chopra S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(5):717–20, Nov 75

Fatal complication from swallowed denture following prolonged endotracheal intubation: a case report. Kroesen GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):438–9, May–Jun 76

Extraluminal foreign bodies (coins) in the food and air passages. Yee KF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):619–23, Sep–Oct 75

Pseudoforeign bodies of the cervical region. Lulenski GC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):461–4, Aug 76

'Perforated palate' in a 15-month-old baby: a case report. Fiske J, et al. **J Dent** 3(4):173–4, Jul 75

A migrating cervical mass. Case report. Futrell JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(5):660–1, May 76

Localization of intracular and intraorbital foreign bodies by means of A-scan ultrasonography. Bertényi A. **Ultrasonics** 14(4):183–5, Jul 76

[Rare case of a foreign body in a child] Mikhaĭlova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(5):417–21, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Intraocular foreign bodies and the brilliance amplifier] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(7–8):745–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the diagnostic of endobronchial foreign bodies (author's transl)] Scheel W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 142(2):203–18, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the urethra] Boden O. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(10):759, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal impalement-injury with intraperitoneal foreign body in a 5-year-old child] Hassan VB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(5): 272–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years without reactions to a grown-in laparitimy gauze] Meissner VK, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(5):305–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of foreign body in hand and foot, diagnosed too late] Imre K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):277–9, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Unusual foreign body in the cranial cavity] Holyst J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(48):2013–4, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties of topical diagnosis of foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Dzhikiia AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):68–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the cecum by a fish bone simulating acute appendicitis] Izmaĭlov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):79, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the soft tissues of the pharynx] Golubev GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):87–8, Jan–Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound for diagnosis of foreign bodies of the brain] Tsurupa DI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):27–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Embolization of disc occluder of a Wada-Cutter mitral prosthesis with survival. Roberts AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):361–4, Apr 76

Letter: Particulate matter in the extradural space. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(7):807, Jul 75

The lost tooth. McAndrew PG. **J Dent** 4(3):144–6, May 76

Air gun pellet embolizing the intracranial internal carotid artery. Padar SC. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):222–4, Aug 75

Displaced tooth in the piriform sinus. Schell J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):553–4, Jun 76

Trans-thoracic venous bullet embolism. Frazier TG, et al. **J Trauma** 15(9):825–6, Sep 75

Treatment of tracheal stenosis: an unusual complication. Marlowe FI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(8):1268–71, Aug 76

Unusual complications caused by a foreign body in the tracheobronchial tree. Rehuřek L. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1767–9, Oct 75

Intracranial foreign body subsequent to head injury in childhood. Van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):215–6, 29 Aug 75

An unusual foreign body in the pelvic cavity after laparotomy. Batts JA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):369–70, Sep 76

Foreign body in the right atrium: a complication of Pudenz ventriculo-atrial shunt. Saylam A, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(3):170–3, May–Jun 75

[Foreign body in the respiratory tract during surgery] Lazareva Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(1):82–4, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Unusual sequelae of a self-inflicted injury: straying of a needle in the coronary vessel system of the heart] Balogh I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(5–6):165–71, May–Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Leaving behind forgotten cotton swabs and compresses during osteosynthesis] Perret W. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):121–2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Olive spray aspiration by a Macintosh larynx sprayer with flexible atomizer] Weiser H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1032, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Historical aspects of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Clerf LH. **South Med J** 68(11):1449–54, Nov 75

OCCURRENCE

[Foreign bodies in the lower air passages in children: report of 470 cases] Thomé R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 85(3–4):66–8, Mar–Apr 75 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Neglected foreign body in the right bronchial tree. Hussain A. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):366–7, Jun–Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Damage and regeneration of the skeletal muscles in the presence of foreign bodies] Korényi-Both A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(3):259–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Concomitant dislocation and intraarticular foreign body: a rare complication of the Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Campbell RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1059–62, May 76

Unusual foreign bodies associated with cranial trauma. Freed TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):839–41, Dec 75

Unexpected radiographic findings related to foreign bodies. Morioka WT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):627–30, Sep–Oct 75

Letter: Re: internal medicine at large. Mandel G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1268, Sep 75

Retained wound suction-drain fragment. Report of 7 cases. Zeide MS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(2):163–9, Oct 75

Calcified stylohyoid ligament presenting as a foreign body. Berry DW, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(8):321–2, Aug 75

Radiologic seminar CLIII: The lateral decubitus radiograph: An aid to the diagnosis of endobronchial foreign bodies. Blumenthal B. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(7):209–10, Jul 75

Letter: Foreign body embedded in tissue. Gullekson EH. **JACEP** 5(6):460, Jun 76

Letter: Beverage can pull-tabs. Fry WA. **JAMA** 234(8):809, 24 Nov 75

Letter: Stridor caused by a radiolucent foreign body in the oesophagus. Oberklaid F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):455, 27 Mar 76

Asymptomatic BB pellet. Cline RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):135–6, Jul 76

Silicon carbide embedded in skin. Fred SR. **Oral Surg** 41(3):408–9, Mar 76

Amalgam fragments in intestine. Gibbs SJ. **Oral Surg** 40(5):700–1, Nov 75

Foreign body in the nasal fossa. Hunter KM. **Oral Surg** 41(6):805, Jun 76

Detecting foreign bodies by xeroradiography and other applications of the technique. Mullanney PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(4):225–7, Apr 76

An unusual 'foreign body'. Benn KJ. **Radiography** 42(498):122, Jun 76

The detection of nonopaque foreign bodies by xeroradiography. Taupmann RE, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1186–7, Sep 75

[Value of xeroradiography in the diagnosis of foreign bodies of the orbit] Chataignon MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):442–50, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies of the orbit and brilliance amplifiers] Peyresblanques MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):677–80, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of confusion: contrast fitted ileal loops or forgotten abdominal cloth] Brecht G. et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 123(4):378–9, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Unusual radiological findings in 4 cases of foreign body in the bronchial system (author's transl)] Rafiński R, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 29(8):466–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body in the choledochus] Wolf W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(18):1126–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Foreign body causing coronary artery occlusion] István B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(3):184–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chronic bronchial foreign body in adult age] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(45):2670–1, 9 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Remnant of fetal tubular bone in the uterus] Oba S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(6):523–4, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and removal of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract in children] Pietroń K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(6):667–76, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of late diagnosis of bronchial foreign body (sequelae of neglecting medical history taking and overestimation of the importance of plain chest radiography)] Bruks B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1493–4, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies. Importance and possibilities of emergency radiological examination] Chișleag G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):57–64, Jan–Mar 75 **(Rum)**

[Application of electroradiography to the diagnosis of foreign bodies] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):27–30, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Nesterenko EG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):97–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in respiratory pathways of small children] Grozdanov G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:415–27, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Foreign bodies in digestive tract (author's transl)] García Vallés MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(2):188–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ingested foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract. Schwartz GF, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):236–8, Apr 76

Transorbital removal of intracranial foreign body in middle fossa. Fein W, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):89–92, Jan 76

The problem of the open safety pin. Marsh BR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):624–6, Sep–Oct 75

Foreign body removal: a new role for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Zavala DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):650–6, Sep–Oct 75

Bullet emboli to the pulmonary artery: a report of 2 patients and review of the literature. Stephenson LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(4):333–6, Apr 76

Method of removing a hollow object from the rectum. Hughes JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(1):44–5, Jan–Feb 76

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree and oesophagus of children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):25–30, Jan 76

Foreign body in the liver. Lotfi M. **Int Surg** 61(4):228, Apr 76

Managment of severe injuries of the head and neck inflicted by an unusual weapon. Hecker R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):464–6, May 76

Embolization of caval umbrella. Discussion and report of successful removal from the right ventricle. Isch JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):256–8, AUG 76

Guidewire deflector system removal of catheter foreign body retained in the right heart for six months. Gerlock AJ Jr. **J Trauma** 15(9):830–2, Sep 75

Foreign body migration from the bladder. Kiriyama T, et al. **J Urol** 115(5):530–1, May 76

The embedded broken-off needle. Leidelmeyer R. **JACEP** 5(5):362–3, May 76

Transluminal retrieval of ventriculoatrial shunt catheters from the heart and great vessels: a new method. Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 10(3):159–61, 19 Dec 75

Elastic band artifact. Knight A. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):383–8, May 76

Panendoscopic removal of sutured retained Penrose drain. Kalies DW, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1155–6, Sep 75

Triangulation for removal of foreign bodies: two illustrative cases. Hunt GR. **Tex Med** 71(12):84–7, Dec 75

[Intraperitoneal sequestration of a radium loaded tube, following perforation of the uterus, and his surgical management (author's transl)] Antonsen E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):551–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchotomy in cases of bronchial foreign bodies discovered late (apropos of 2 cases in young children)] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):355–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical and horizontal body piercing with steel bars] Krneta A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):493–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in heart (author's transl)] Ahmadi A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(3):213–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated inoculation of a foreign body into the urinary tract] Sellentin W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):938–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from children's stomachs by means of a fibroscope] Lajos D. **Orv Hetil** 117(6):348–50, 8 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Mediastinal abscess secondary to laceration of the esophagus due to foreign body in a girl (recovery)] Montinari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(13–14):827–31, 15–31 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of long-standing intrabronchial foreign body] Kijima M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 23(12):1459–64, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of foreign bodies in the field of thoracic surgery] Matsukura H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 28(8):574–9, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign bodies in the retropharyngeal space] Kulczyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):1009–12, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

[Rare case of foreign bodies in the perineal area and urethra] Kazoń M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1117–20, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Removal of small foreign bodies from the anterior mediastinum and the heart with the use of roentgentelevision] Zubarev RP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):101–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Acute foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Grankin VE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):124–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Indications for surgical removal of foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):78–81, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in case of foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Nesterov SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of multiple needles from the thoracic and abdominal organs] Firsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):131, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a fish bone] Kharitonov NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):132–133, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the infratemporal fossa] Selivanov VP. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):146–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the chest cavity] Sukhanov VI. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):129, OCT 75 **(Rus)**

[Removal of the foreign body from the esophagus of a patient with fracture of cervical vertebrae] Batiunin IT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):97, Sept–Oct 1974 **(Rus)**

[Removal of a sewing needle from the soft tissues of the posterior wall of the pharynx] Borisov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):86–7, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the frontal cavity] Nesterenko EG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the urogenital tract in our material] Jovanovic T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):325–9, 1976 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Fiberoptic endoscopic extraction of foreign body perforating

the stomach. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):335–8, Apr 76

Endoscopic removal of chicken gizzards by polypectomy snare in a patient with Nissen's fundoplication. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):133–6, Aug 75

The endoscopy corner: removal of foreign bodies from the upper intestinal tract with fiberoptic instruments. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):557–9, Jun 76

Removal of endobronchial foreign body by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Lillington GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(3):387–91, Mar 76

Removal of foreign bodies in the esophagus. An old device—a new procedure. Schiratzki H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):238–40, Apr 76

Editorial: Food choking and the 'Heimlich maneuver'. **Br Med J** 1(6014):855–6, 10 Apr 76

Vaginal vibrator lodged in rectum. Haft JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):626, 13Mar 76

Letter: Food choking and the 'Heimlich maneuver'. McLintock DG. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1148, 8 May 76

Removal of impacted rectal foreign body with obstetric forceps. Peet TN. **Br Med J** 1(6008):500–1, 28 Feb 76

Endoscopic removal of a duodenal foreign body. Thompson MH. **Br Med J** 4(5995):502–3, 29 Nov 75

A large foreign body removed through the intact anus: report of a case. Siroospour D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 18(7):616–9, Oct 75

Endoscopic extraction of an unusual colonic foreign body. Richter RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):40, Aug 75

Aspiration of Mardi Gras beads: new method for removal by Fogarty catheter. Berry BE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(7):257–8, Jul 75

Nonsurgical removal of foreign body from right heart. A new percutaneous approach. King JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(5):785–6, May 76

Letter: Foreign body removal via fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Klayton RJ, et al. **JAMA** 234(8):806, 24 Nov 75

Fist aid. 6. Poisoning, burns and scalds. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1542–5, 25 Sep 75

Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and stomach with flexible fiberoptic panendoscopes. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):931–4, Jun 76

Management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children: a reevaluation of postural drainage and bronchoscopy. Law D, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(3):362–7, Sep 76

Persisting perfusion defects after bronchoscopic removal or spontaneous expulsion of aspirated foreign objects. Kassner EG, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):139–42, Oct 76

Letter: Tweaking out fish hooks. Macrae JO. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1456, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Foreign body in the oesophagus. Goudswaard WB. **Trop Doct** 6(2):95, Apr 76

Retrieval of indwelling ureteral stent utilizing Fogarty catheter. Niendorf DC, et al. **Urology** 6(5):622–3, Nov 75

Modification of ureteral catheter for removal of bladder foreign bodies. Roth RA, et al. **Urology** 6(5):624–5, Nov 75

Uncomplicated removal of fish hook. Montemarano VA. **Wis Med J** 74(9):15, Sep 75

[Fibergastroscopic foreign body removal from the digestive tract (author's transl)] Matko I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):163–5, Mar 76 **(Cro)**

[Extraction of peripherally located bronchial foreign bodies using a x-ray picture amplifier with a television loop] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(6):335–41, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foreign bodies in the cardiovascular system and their transvasal extraction by means of a catheter technique (author's transl)] Porstmann W. **Cesk Radiol** 29(5):315–28, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Editorial: Emergency treatment of food suffocation] Ruben H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):809–10, 22 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia for the extraction of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract of children] Moulinié JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):519–24, Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Current prognosis for foreign bodies in the respiratory and digestive tracts? Report of 840 cases collected over a 5-year period (1969–1974)] Sabeti H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(6):315–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endovascular extraction of catheters after accidental migration into the cardiac cavities (author's transl)] Picard L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(1):103–4, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Extraction of an endobronchial foreign body with a fiberscope. A further case] Ducasse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(36):2597, 25 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transvascular foreign body extraction] Ritter H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):284–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of a guide wire from the right ventricle and pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Zeitler E. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 124(5):454–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid! 'Heimlich-hand-maneuver'] **ZFA** 52(15):807–8, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical retrieval of a foreign object in the heart] Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):213–6, 1 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the bronchi of the sole lung] Filippov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):99–100, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of patients with foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Shakhtman BSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):74–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Traumatic ventriculitis in chickens. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):626–9, Jul-Sep 75

Renal foreign body in a dog. Dorn AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):755–6, 15 Oct 75

Removal of gastric foreign body from a dog, using a fiberoptic endoscope. Silverstein FE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(5):433–4, 1 Mar 76

Laryngeal foreign body as a cause of acute respiratory distress in lizards. Anderson MP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):940, Jul 76

Rubberized fencing as a gastrointestinal obstruction in a young horse. Getty SM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):221–3, Feb 76

A hardware-induced case of enterolithiasis in a horse. Graham CL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):330–1, Mar 76

Gastrotomy for removal of foreign bodies in a crocodile. Hartman RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(8):1096–7, Aug 76

A technique for relieving esophageal obstruction in the horse. Kerz PD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):216, Feb 76

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum with plastic impaction in a dog. Pollock S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1173–8, Oct 75

Occurrence of hair-fragment emboli in the pulmonary vascular system of rats. Tekeli S. **Vet Pathol** 11(6):482–5, 1974

Prevention of traumatic indigestion in cattle. Poulsen JS. **Vet Rec** 98(8):149–51, 21 Feb 76

[Another marble (author's transl)] Venker-van Haagen AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):243–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Dut)**

[Experimental studies on the diagnosis and evaluation of grain spikes within the bronchial tract of dogs.] Grundmann B. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):95–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hoof abscess, hoof injuries. Therapy and prognosis] Knezevic P. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):205–14, 1975 **(Ger)**

FOREIGN BODY MIGRATION see under **FOREIGN BODIES**

FOREIGN BODY REACTION

[Narrowing of the cervical trachea following foreign body aspiration] Lallemand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(4):413–8, May-Jun 75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Larynx injected with polytef paste. Stephens CB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(7):432–5, Jul 76

Tissue reaction to foreign materials. Rigdon RH. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 3(4):435–76, Aug 75

Foreign body granulomas of the ear. Jahn AF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(3):221–6, Jun 76

Tissue reactions to some dental implant materials. An in vivo study in white rats. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 26(3):231–8, 1975

Comparison of tissue reaction to nylon and prolene sutures in rabbit iris and cornea. Kelly SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(4):105–10, Winter 75

Foreign body reactions to polyurethane covers of some breast prostheses. Cocke WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(5):527–30, Nov 75

Peritonitis fibroplastica incapsulata with superadded post-operative starch powder peritonitis. Kaufman M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):801–4, 1975

Granulomatous disease of male genitalia. Gottesman JE, et al. **Urology** 8(1):68–72, Jul 76

[Evaluation of the interaction between blood and foreign material in the pump oxygenator during open-heart surgery in infants by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Schölzel E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(5):499–504, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary structural observations on experimentally induced reactivity of the aortic wall of the rabbit] Santa Cruz G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1203–7, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[A case of granuloma caused by a plant foreign body retained in the perineal subcutaneous tissue] Vizzini GM. **Minerva Med** 66(85):4603–10, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granulomatous pneumonitis. A result of intrapleural instillation of quinacrine and talcum powder. Factor SM. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):499–502, Sep 75

Giant cell synovitis associated with failed polyethylene patellar replacements. Ewald FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):213–9, Mar-Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of nonspecific injury for colon carcinogenesis in rats. Pozharisski KM. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3824–30, Dec 75

Foreign-body tumorigenesis: in vitro isolation and expansion of preneoplastic clonal cell populations. Buoen LC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):721–3, Sep 75

The effect of an insoluble foreign body in the pathogenesis of early periodontal disease in the Syrian hamster. Miller WA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):488–92, Aug 75

[Textiloma of the right hypochondrium] de Witte C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(5):369–70, Sep-Oct 75 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in experimental tests on laboratory animals] Stramentinoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4434–42, 5 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tissue reaction to extrauterine copper TCu 200 & TCu 380: an experimental study. Shahani S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):560–1, Nov 75

Letter: Dorsal column stimulation for phantom limb pain. Hunt WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):250–1, Aug 75

[Intolerance of elastic silicone sponge after its therapeutic use in retinal detachment] Rouchy JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1185–91, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Parapharyngeal abscess caused by the long-term (30 years) presence of a foreign body] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):100–1, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The reaction of the cerebral cortex to chronically implanted plastic needles. Stensaas SS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 35(3):187–203, 1976

The pathology of the joint tissues and its clinical relevance in prosthesis failure. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):221–40, Jun 76

The need for modification of the polyvinyl sponge model of connective tissue growth. Histoligic and biochemical studies in the rabbit. Wiener SL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):213–25, 1975

Further observations on the tissue reaction to Cysticercus cellulosae. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 18(2):84–8, Apr 75

The response of the newborn rat to injury. II. Histopathological aspects and mononuclear cell turnover. Dunn CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):195–201, Aug 75

A biochemical profile of glass-adherent cell populations containing multinucleated foreign body giant cells. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 119(4):239–54, Aug 76

[Pulmonary reaction to foreign bodies] Rusanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):36–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological basis of the use of biological sutures in ocular microsurgery (experimental study)] Vakhedi AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):29–34, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Polyglycolic acid (Dexon) versus silk for fascial closure of abdominal incisions. Kronborg O. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):9–12, 1976

Intraocular copper foreign bodies. Use of dexamethasone to suppress inflammation. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1571–6, Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Migration of teflon mesh from abdominal wall into large bowel. Herrera MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):452–3, Mar 76

Foreign-body granuloma simulating carcinoma on mammography. Rosenberg RF, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):445–6, Mar 76

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Letter: Certification for foreign medical graduates. Nafees AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):233–4, Feb 76

The foreign medical graduate as a medical resource. Bergen SS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(12):1613–6, Dec 75

Difficulties in postgraduate training of foreign paediatric residents and interns in child psychiatry. Lassers E, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):286–90, Dec 75

Comparative study of Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School participation in education council ofr foreign medical graduates (ECFMG) examination. Schiffmann A, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 9(3):145–51, Sep 75

Editorial: English for overseas doctors. **Br Med J** 4(5995):484, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Tests on overseas doctors. **Br Med J** 4(5998):706, 20 Dec 75

Editorial: Tests on overseas doctors. **Br Med J** 4(5996):542–3, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Training for overseas graduates. Illis LS. **Br Med J** 3(5984):647, 13 Sep 75

Twenty years on. McGuinness BW. **Br Med J** 2(6034):518–9, 28 Aug 76

Letter: Test of general practice trainees. Roberts J. **Br Med J** 4(5992):346, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Merrison Report and overseas doctors. Roy SK. **Br Med J** 4(5996):579–80, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Linguistic tests for migrant doctors. Vickers MD. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1594, 26 Jun 76

Zero points immigration plan shows no effect on inflow of physicians. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(6):585–6, 20 Sep 75

Immigrant physicians: results of a cohort study. Kleinman JC, et al. **Inquiry** 12(3):193–203, Sep 75

Editorial: The foreign medical graduate. Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 61(2):71, Feb 76

Letter: The aliens (amendment order) 1975. MacGowan WA. **Ir Med J** 68(17):413, 13 Sep 75

The status of women physicians: a comparison of USMG women, USMG men, and FMGs. Goldblatt A, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(8):325–8, Aug 76

Medical competence: is the ECFMG examination a relevant measure? Mura EL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(2):127–9, Feb 76

Causes of physician migration: responses of Iranian physicians in the United States. Ronaghy HA, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):305–10, Apr 76

Letter: The FMG dilemma. Silva YJ. **J Med Educ** 50(10):999–1000, Oct 75

Editorial: The foreign medical graduate in the United States: some reflections on physician migration. Suter E. **J Med Educ** 51(4):345–6, Apr 76

A look at foreign medical education and the Americans who undertake it. Shale JH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 72(12):1033–9, Dec 75

The foreign graduate as an answer to the manpower problem. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(6):491, Jun 76

Statistical data on graduate medical education. **JAMA** 234(13):1424–6, 29 Dec 75

Letter: Foreign medical graduates and the Nobel prize. Foy HM. **JAMA** 235(20):2191, 17 May 76

A disturbing failure-rate. **Lancet** 2(7934):539, 20 Sep 75

Letter: Dependence on overseas doctors. Cullinan TR. **Lancet** 2(7975):41, 3 Jul 76

Letter: T.R.A.B. examination. Hamilton M. **Lancet** 2(7937):715, 11 Oct 75

United States foreign medical graduates in Connecticut: how they compare with foreign medical graduates. Mick SS, et al. **Med Care** 14(6):489–501, Jun 76

Physician migration to the U.S.--foreign aid for U.S. manpower. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Med Care** 14(6):502–11, Jun 76

Living and working in the United States of America. Some notes for the Australian graduate. Wilkinson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):802–3, 22 Nov 75

Evaluation of overseas doctors. Wright RB. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):106–9, Apr 75

Foreign medical graduates employed in state and county mental hospitals. Jenkins J, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** (131):1–17, Jul 76

Licensure, competence, and manpower distribution. A follow-up study of foreign medical graduates. Goldblatt A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):137–41, 16 Jan 75

Licensure, competence, and manpower distribution. A follow-up study of foreign medical graduates. Goldblatt A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):137–41, 16 Jan 75

Foreign medical graduates and Maryland Medicaid. Studnicki J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1153–7, 20 May 76

Letter: Sri Lankan doctors in New Zealand. Fernando GP. **NZ Med J** 82(552):354–5, 26 Nov 75

The foreign medical graduate--an effort at definition. Cohn RE, et al. **Pa Med** 78(9):71–4, Sep 75

Physician migration reexamined. Stevens R, et al. **Science** 190(4213):439–42, 31 Oct 75

Profile of licensed foreign medical graduates in Texas. Bruhn JG, et al. **Tex Med** 71(11):91–9, Nov 75

[Nordic agreement gives a specialist the right to gain competence in a neighbouring country] **Nord Med** 91(3):95, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The foreign medical graduate. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 33(2):96–9, Feb 76

Training opportunities for overseas psychiatrists. Brook P. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:179–84, Aug 75

Letter: Overseas doctors. Ahmed N. **Br Med J** 3(5983):595, 6 Sep 75

Meeting training needs of foreign psychiatric residents in state hospitals. Knoff WF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):35–7, Jan 76

Letter: Residency training and service. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1190–1, 20 May 76

STANDARDS

Letter: Medical qualifications in EEC countries. Brown MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1594, 26 Jun 76

Foreign medical graduates and their impact on the quality of medical care in the United States. Williams KN, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 53(4):549–81, Fall 75

Differential performance on subtests of the Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates examination. Brandt UC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(1):86–7, Jan–Feb 76

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Editorial: AVMA and the foreign graduate. West RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):920–2, 15 Nov 75

Foreign and American nurses: reactions and interactions. Davitz LJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(4):237–42, Apr 76

Study programs for foreign nurses--special needs of foreign nurses. Dhillon GL. **Nurs Outlook** 24(1):43–51, Jan 76

Seeking a better deal for overseas students. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1802–3, 13 Nov 75

Careers opportunities: nursing overseas. **Nurs Times** 72(23):894–6, 10 Jun 76

Guidance leaflets. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1315–6, 26 Aug 76

The work of UKCOSA (United Kingdom Council for Overseas Student Affairs). Bristow S. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1314–5, 26 Aug 76

Meet the British. Walsh S. **Nurs Times** 72(2):46–7, 15 Jan 76

The brain drain from India. Inhaber H. **Soc Biol** 22(3):250–4, Fall 75

EDUCATION

Listening comprehension test for nurses. Edwards PJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(3):88–91, May–Jun 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Some determinants of the migration of professional manpower. Wermuth D, et al. **Demography** 12(4):615–28, Nov 75

FORELIMB

The musculature of the hip and thigh of the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus, Rafinesque, 1832). Bisaillon A. **Anat Anz** 137(4):381–94, 1975

The elbow. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(6):395–401, Jun 76

Selective scar revision & elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Part 2--Application of modified W-plasty surgical techniques in scar revision on the lower legs of horses. Kirk MD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(6):801–7, Jun 76

ABNORMALITIES

Genetics of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Kfen V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (68):1–103, 1975

Analysis of limb anomalies induced in vitro by vitamin A (retinol) in mice. Nakamura H. **Teratology** 12(1):61–9, Aug 75

[Obligatory x-ray examinations of the elbow joints for dysplasia in the Basset-hound] Hitz D. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(4):167–72, Apr 76 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal variation in the structure & function of testis & thumb pad in the frog Rana tigrina (Daud.). Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):432–8, Sep 75

Subtendinous bursa on the medial aspect of the equine carpus. Sack WO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):315–6, 15 Feb 76

Morphometric affinities in the forelimb of anthropoid primates. Corruccini RS. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(1):19–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mechanisms of blood vessel constriction during hemorrhage. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):569–78, Mar 76

Hypothalamic and brachial nerve effects on circulation of isolated canine forelimb. Menninger RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):797–803, Mar 76

Forelimb blood flow distribution during hypothalamic dilator response. Menninger RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1561–8, Jun 76

Nerves and angiogenesis in amphibian limb regeneration. Smith AR, et al. **Nature** 257(5523):224–5, 18 Sep 75

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural crest and early fore limb development in amphibia. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):337–44, 25 Sep 75

Regeneration of amputated limb-buds in early rat embryos. Deuchar E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):345–54, Apr 76

[Morphogenesis of the anterior limb primordium and its histochemical aspects in the pleurodele and the axolotl] Bourgeois NM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(17):2037–40, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of several constituants of limb buds in the embryos of the slowworm (Anguis fragilis L.) and the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2591–4, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometric studies on the levels of proteins and RNA in the nuclei of the apical crest ane the epiblast of the limb bud of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) and the blindworm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(23):2693–6, 16 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The innervation of anterior rudimentary limbs in snake embryos] Trefouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(1):105–7, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Conservative therapy and prognosis of fetlock fractures in the horse] Keller H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):59–76, 1976 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Role of proprioceptive data in performance of a complex visuomotor tracking task. Eidelberg E, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):588–90, 9 Apr 76

Convergence on propriospinal neurones which may mediate disynaptic corticospinal excitation to forelimb motoneurones in the cat. Illert M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):530–4, 15 Aug 75

Integration in a disynaptic cortico-motoneuronal pathway to the forelimb in the cat. Illert M, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):525–9, 15 Aug 75

Stereotyped flexion of forelimb and hindlimb to microstimulation of dentate nucleus in cebus monkeys. Schultz W, et al. **Brain Res** 107(1):151–1, 30 Apr 76

[Models of learning based on the plastic properties of the 'placing reaction' in cats] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):967–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the pathology of bent leg of lambs in South-Western Queensland. Clark L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(1):4–10, Jan 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of bradykinin on skin lymph flow and protein concentration in the dog forelimb. Haddy FJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(5):469–75, 1974

Morphogenesis of the carpal elements in the regenerating forelimb of adult Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens. Benzo MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(3):421–9, Nov 75

Movements of the forelimbs of the cat during stepping on a treadmill. Miller S, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):255–69, 27 Jun 75

Locomotion in the cat: basic programmes of movement. Miller S, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):239–53, 27 Jun 75

Coordination of movements of the kindlimbs and forelimbs in different forms of locomotion in normal and decerebrate cats. Miller S, et al. **Brain Res** 91(2):217–37, 27 Jun 75

Climbing fiber responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells to passive movement of the cat forepaw. Rushmer DS, et al. **Brain Res** 106(1):1–20, 16 Apr 76

Supernumerary limgs in amphibians: experimental production in Notophthalmus viridescens and a new interpretation of their formation. Bryant SV, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):212–34, May 76

The effects of rotation and positional change of stump tissues upon morphogenesis of the regenerating axolotl limb. Carlson BM. **Dev Biol** 47(2):269–91, Dec 75

An analysis of the representation of the forelimb in the ventrobasal thalamic complex of the albino rat. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(2):399–423, Jul 75

Determination of polarity in the amphibian limb. Slack JM. **Nature** 261(5555):44–6, 6 May 76

[Conditional suppression of a reflex in Drosophila melanogaster: acquisition and extinction] Médioni J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1386–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Changes of flash evoked potentials induced by electric shock on the forelimb: differences in its effect on various parts of the visual cortex] Uramoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):319, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

Analysis of tooth marks in a homicide case. Observations by means of visual description, stereo-photography, scanning electron microscopy and stereometric graphic plotting. Bang G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(1):1–11, 1976

Talking teeth. Sognnaes RF. **Am Sci** 64(4):369–73, Jul–Aug 76

Radiology in forensic odontology. Stimson PG. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 48(3):51–5, 64–5, 1975

Dental identification of fire victims. Purves JD. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):217–9, Dec 75

Forensic odontology in identification of a murder victim in India. Sivaram S. **Forensic Sci** 7(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy in the investigation of bite marks in foodstuffs. Solheim T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):205–15, Dec 75

A hotel fire. Petersen KB. **Int Dent J** 25(3):172–8, Sep 75

The mystery bridges of Martin Bormann's alleged Berlin skull--key clues for forensic identification or another Piltdown case? Sognnaes RF. **Int Dent J** 25(3):184–90, Sep 75

Some laboratory studies on the accuracy of bite mark comparison. Whittaker DK. **Int Dent J** 25(3):166–71, Sep 75

Unusual three-dimensional bite mark evidence in a homicide case. Vale GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):642–52, Jul 76

The differentiation of toothed marks: report of a case of special forensic interest. Goodbody RA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):44–8, Jan 76

[Hitler's dentition] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):95–102, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy technic in forensic odontology with conservation of the external soft parts of the face] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 157(1–2):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Forensic-odontological studies on unknown cadavers] Endris R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:268–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unidentified dead bodies: identification by means of an information-pool from dental data. Practical suggestions for a reformation of the collection and assessment of data of the masticatory system and their documentation (author's transl)] Endris R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):211–31, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dentist's task in identification] Ketterl W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(6):274, 16 Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Forensic odontology for the general practitioner] Endris RW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1066–9, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Forensic problems in prosthodontics] Hupfauf L, et al.

ZWR 84(2):54, 25 Jan 75 **(Ger)**

[Identification of corpses after mass disasters] Lundevall J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):715–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medicolegal evaluation of bodily harm in stomatological practice] Marek Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(9):927–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forensic stomatology in the German Democratic Republic] Retcher K. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):69–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Species differentiation of tooth fragments by the microstructure of the enamel] Eidlin LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):14–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise of dental prostheses and crowns] Svadkovskii BS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):8–12, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

There are no two cases alike. Keiser-Nielsen S. **Int Dent J** 25(3):191–8, Sep 75

[Autopsy technic in forensic odontology] Endris RW. **Arch Kriminol** 155(5–6):163–70, May–Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The dental passport as an aid to identification] Endris RW. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1140–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORENSIC MEDICINE

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

The laboratory management of a medicolegal specimen. Froede RC. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(3):251–5, May–Jun 76

Aircraft–type crash injury investigation of a commuter train collision. Braden GE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 46(9):1157–60, Sep 75

Murder trial in the outback. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(6):123–4, Jun 76

Analysis of results of toxicological examinations performed by coroners' or medical examiners' laboratories in 2000 drug–involved deaths in nine major U. S. cities. Dinovo EC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):847–50, Jun 76

Results of a nine–laboratory survey of forensic toxicology proficiency. Dinovo EC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):843–6, Jun 76

Notes on marijuana identification in criminal cases. Metzger MH. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):465–73, 1975

Forensic medical and forensic chemical study of acute lethal poisinnins with thiodan. Terziev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):325–9, 1974

Medicolegal problems in determining cause of death in motor vehicle accidents. Perper JA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(3):241–7, Dec 75

Iso–electric focusing of seminal, faecal and vaginal acid phosphatases. Sutton J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):109–14, Aug–Oct 75

Gm(1) factor in human inner ear fluid. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 6(1–2):89–90, Aug–Oct 75

Sexual violence. Usher A. **Forensic Sci** 5(3):243–55, Jun 75

On putrefactions and floatations of dead bodies under water. Tomita K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):117–52, Sep 75

Identification of potassium chloride tablets in post–mortem stomach contents. Takatori T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):81–2, Jan 76

Relevance of street drug analyses in the forensic laboratory to clinical toxicology of drug abuse. pp. 203–17. Zabik JE, et al. **In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d.**

Uptake of trace elements in human hair by anion exchange. Steinnes E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 26(10):595–9, Oct 75

Forensic aspects of high–pressure liquid chromatography. Wheals BB. **J Chromatogr** 122:85–105, 7 Jul 76 (38 ref.)

Insecticidal poisoning simulating violent asphyxia. Khattab M. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(3–4):216–20, 1975

A death from an air gun. Barnes FC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):653–8, Jul 76

Toxicological findings in victims of traumatic deaths. Bastos ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):176–86, Jan 76

The battered child syndrome. Brown RH. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):65–70, Jan 76

The state of the art of bone identification by chemical and microscopic methods. Burnham JT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):340–2, Apr 76

Estimation of age from individual adult teeth. Burns KR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):343–56, Apr 76

Fatal consequences of local anesthesia: report of five cases and a review of the literature. Christie JL. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):671–9, Jul 76 (28 ref.)

The collection and determination of ethylene glycol dinitrate, nitroglycerine, and trinitrotulene explosive vapors. Chrostowski JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):611–5, Jul 76

Comparative postmortem chemistries of vitreous humor before and after embalming. Coe JI. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):583–6, Jul 76

The identification of quinazolines on the illicit market. Daenens P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):552–63, Jul 76

An experimental study of powder tattooing of the skin. DiMaio VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):367–72, Apr 76

The application of a standard color coding system to paint in forensic science. Fouweather C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):629–35, Jul 76

Probabilities and human pubic hair comparisons. Gaudette BC. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):514–7, Jul 76

Sex–chromatin bodies in penile washings as an indicator of recent coitus. Given BW. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):381–6, Apr 76

A new trace ferrous metal detection reagent. Goldman GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):625–8, Jul 76

Evaluation of automobile paint flakes as evidence. Gothard JA. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):636–41, Jul 76

Preparing samples for the recording of infrared spectra from synthetic fibers. Grieve MC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):307–14, Apr 76

A suicidal gunshot wound of the back. Hirsch CS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):659–66, Jul 76

Wound ballistics: an analysis of a bullet in gel. Jauhari M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):616–24, Jul 76

Forensic anthropology and crimes involving children. Kerley ER. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):333–9, Apr 76

Contaminants in illicit amphetamine preparations. Lomonte JN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):575–82, Jul 76

Prostatic acid phosphatase activity in the postcoital vagina. McCloskey KL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):630–6, Oct 75

The spatial distribution of copper in individual human hairs. Maes D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):127–49, Jan 76

Breath–alcohol analysis: uses, methods, and some forensic problems––review and opinion. Mason MF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):9–41, Jan 76 (159 ref.)

Forensic archaeology. Morse D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):323–32, Apr 76

Death on the railway. Murphy GK. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):218–26, Jan 76

Antemortem conversion of codeine to morphine in man. Nakamura GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):518–24, Jul 76

Simultaneous electrophoresis of peptidase A, phosphoglucomutase, and adenylate kinase. Neilson DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):510–3, Jul 76

Detection of gunshot residue by use of the scanning electron microscope. Nesbitt RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):595–610, Jul 76

Studies on fluorescamine: Part I––Applications of fluorescamine in forensic toxicological analysis. Nowicki HG. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):154–62, Jan 76

An improved density gradient system for forensic science soil studies. Nute HD. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):668–73, Oct 75

Elemental analysis by energy dispersive x–ray: a significant factor in the forensic analysis of glass. Reeve V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):291–306, Apr 76

Death from intravenously administered narcotics: a study of 114 cases; Richards RG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):467–82, Jul 76

Identification of drugs and other toxic compounds from their ultraviolet spectra. Part III: Ultraviolet absorption properties of 22 structural groups. Siek TJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):525–51, Jul 76

Letter: 'Legal' species of cannabis. Small E. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):739–41, Oct 75

Determination of fluoride by specific ion electrode and report of a fatal case of fluoride poisoning. Speaker JH. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):121–6, Jan 76

The use of an agglomerative numerical technique in physical evidence comparisons. Thornton JI. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):693–700, Oct 75

The computer and the law: coordinate analysis of skull shape and possible methods of postmortem identification. Walker GF. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):357–66, Apr 76

Identification of drugs and their derivatives. Wilkinson DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):564–74, Jul 76

Homicidal hanging masquerading as sexual asphyxia. Wright RK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):387–9, Apr 76

Blood, brain and cerebrospinal fluid cyanide concentrations in experimental acute cyanide poisoning. Ballantyne B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):51–6, Jan 75

The coroners' cerebral aneurysm: a changing animal. Crompton MR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):57–65, Jan 75

Information in forensic science. Emerson VJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):257–64, Oct 75

Editorial: That muddy field. Ferris JA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):91–2, Apr 75

Analysis of amitriptyline and its analogues in body tissue. Henwood CR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(2):147–51, Apr 75

Editorial: Modern times. Myerson A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):179–81, Jul 75

A national medico–legal service for Scotland. Nagle R. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(1):1–4, Jan 76

What can science do for the law? Patterson D. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):3–6, Jan 75

International co–operation in forensic science. Patterson D. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):249–50, Oct 75

The persistence of blood–group factors in stored blood samples. Rees B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):43–9, Jan 75

An analytical approach to ultra–small physical evidence. Reeve V, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):235–44, Jul 75

Police enquiries in sexual offences. Still A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(3):183–8, Jul 75

A test paper for detecting saliva stains. Whitehead PH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(1):39–42, Jan 75

The rôle of the forensic biologist in cases of sexual assault. Willott GM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):269–76, Oct 75

Emergencies in toxicology in the eyes of a medicolegalist. Mukherjee JB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(7):202–5, 1 Oct 75

Why is the Rockefeller Commission so single–minded about a lone assassin in the Kennedy case? Wecht CY. **J Leg Med** 3(7):22–5, Jul–Aug 75

Homicidal death by air rifle. DiMaio VJ. **J Trauma** 15(11):1034–7, Nov 75

Letter: Unidentified body of a child. Snow CS. **JAMA** 235(26):2812, 28 Jun 76

A descriptive appreciation of modern laboratory instrumentation used for medicolegal purposes: with special emphasis on gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Finkle BS. **Leg Med Annu** :69–81, 1975

The investigation of drug abuse deaths (legal, law enforcement, and medical aspects). Froede RC. **Leg Med Annu** :3–15, 1975

The medicolegal aspects of rapid deaths initiated by hypoxia and anoxia. Gordon I. **Leg Med Annu** :29–47, 1975 (36 ref.)

Medicolegal problems in determining cause of death in motor vehicle accidents. Perper JA, et al. **Leg Med Annu** :19–25, 1975

A technique for recording bite marks for forensic studies. Ruddick RF. **Med Biol Illus** 24(3):128–9, Aug 74

Hairs and fibers as evidence. Burton MJ. **Med Leg Bull** 25(3):1–7, Mar 76

Principles of clinical forensic medicine. Paul DM. **Med Leg Bull** 24(11):1–6, Nov 75

Prinicples of clinical forensic medicine. II. Injuries and wound. Paul DM. **Med Leg Bull** 24(12):1–12, Dec 75

Editorial: When did death take place? **Med Leg J** 44(2):31–2, 1976

Drink, drugs and driving––a survey. Brownlie A. **Med Leg J** 43(4):143–65, 1975

A Gloucestershire murder. R v Brittle. Cusack. **Med Leg J** 44(2):48–62, 1976

The murder of P.C. Schofield at Caterham, July 1974. Rowe C. **Med Leg J** 44(1):15–27, 1976

Poisoning by paraquat (with reference to R v Roberts & Kenyon). Teare D, et al. **Med Leg J** 44(2):33–47, 1976

The identification of saliva in stains in forensic casework. Baxter SJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):37–41, Jan 75

The forensic significance of the age and origin of cannabis. De Faubert Maunder MJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):78–90, Apr 76

Disclosing the bewitched by serological methods. Lincoln PJ. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):163–6, Jul 75

Alcohol and driving: a survey of prosecution and defence alcohol estimations. Oliver JS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):211–7, Jul 75

Gastric pathology in cases of suicide. Patel NS. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):21–4, Jan 76

The medical examination in sexual offences. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):154–62, Jul 75

Clinical examination as medicolegal proof of alcohol intoxication. Penttilä A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):95–103, Apr 76

Letter to the editor: The medical examination in sexual offences. Pole KF. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):73–4, Jan 76

The identification of phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes in semen stains and its use in forensic casework investigation. Rees B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):284–93, Oct 75

The detection of drugs in biological fluids. Robinson AE. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):91–4, Apr 76

The judge and the expert witness. Thesiger G. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):3–8, Jan 75

Tandem bullet in the head in a case of suicide. Timperman J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):280–3, Oct 75

From the medical examiner's file. Bucklin R. **Med Times** 104(5):104–7, May 76

Forensic Medical Science: The continued problems of judges and juries. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1042–3, 6 May 76

Forensic pathology. Luke JL. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):32–4, 1 Jul 76

Letter: Information for pathologists and doctors requested to obtain samples for forensic investigations. Cropp PP. **NZ Med J** 82(551):315–6, 12 Nov 75

Letter: The proof of poison an open letter to pathologists. Dickson SJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(551):320, 12 Nov 75

Motivation, crime, and cultural change: a review of fifteen years experience in the law courts. Burton–Bradley BG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(3):166–71, Sep 76

Scanning electron microscopy in medico–legal investigations of hair. Wasiutyński A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):151–9, Apr–Jun 76

Forensic gynaecology. Huntington K. **Practitioner** 216(1295):519–28, May 76

Forensic problems in practice. I––Sudden natural death. Knight B. **Practitioner** 216(1291):95–101, Jan 76

Forensic problems in practice. IV.––Law and ethics in transplantation. Knight B. **Practitioner** 216(1294):471–4, Apr 76

Forensic problems in practice. VI.––The doctor at the scene of death. Knight B. **Practitioner** 216(1296):721–4, Jun 76

Radiology in forensic pathology. Gee DJ. **Radiography** 41(485):109–14, May 75

Forensic pathologist's goal: making order of death's chaos. **Tex Med** 71(8):81–6, Aug 75

Inorganic phosphorus content in human aqueous humor in relation to hours postmortem. Furuno J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(3):293–5, Jul 76

Their relations of causes and conditions of death to chemical substances in postmortal myocardium. Maeiwa M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:21–32, Sep 75

Death of a chairman: a new William Hunter manuscript. Forbes TR. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(2):169–73, May 76

[Face and jaw injuries from the criminial law aspects] Barlović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(11):625–8, Nov 75 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cro)
[Preventive role of forensic medicine (author's transl)] Jelačić O. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(1):41–4, Jan 76 (Cro)
[Forensic child gynaecology (author's transl)] Veselý K. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):724–5, Dec 75 (Cze)
[Use of gas chromatography—mass spectrometry system in toxicology] Chundela B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(4):56–64, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antigen E variant in the Rh group system] Kout M. **Soud Lek** 21(1):14–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Identification of organic substances by means of spectral methods in forensic toxicological analysis. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance] Smysl B. **Soud Lek** 20(2):26–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Identification of organic substances by means of spectral methods in forensic toxicology. I. Infrared spectroscopy] Smysl B. **Soud Lek** 21(1):7–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Examination of vomits] Srch M. **Soud Lek** 20(3):46–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Theory and practice of the current forensic medicine in West Germany. Institute of Forensic Medicine of the Bonn University] van den Oever R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 33(9–10):567–86, Nov–Dec 75 (Dut)
[Letter: Treating physician and police (forensic) physician] Geneesk NT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(37):1424–5, 13 Sep 75 (Dut)
[Medico-legal problems raised by the practice of hypnosis] Lazarini HJ, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):330–1, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistics of the Institut médico-légal de Lyon, 1972–1973] Maille D, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):368–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)
[Problems of identification in legal medicine: the contribution of anthropology] Perrot R, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):392–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)
[Medico-legal study of 78 fatal traffic accidents] Ramet M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):388–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)
[Unusual suicide through hanging] Bauer G. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):80–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Ger)
[Preservation effects in forensic ABO-determinations using analysis of results as evidence in criminal cases] Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(3–4):91–9, Sep–Oct 74 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the pharynx—homicide or suicide?] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):160–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Ger)
[White blood stains?] Brinkmann B. **Arch Kriminol** 157(3–4):114–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempted murder with electric current. Criminal-technical investigation] Carlsson L, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(1–2):30–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Ger)
[Identification of a burned torso and reconstruction of homicide] Haarhoff K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):145–52, Nov–Dec 75 (Ger)
[Microspetrophotometric studies on textile-fibers] Halonbrenner R. **Arch Kriminol** 157(3–4):93–106, Mar–Apr 76 (Ger)
[Shot or stab?] Holzer JF. **Arch Kriminol** 151(3–4):81–5, Mar–Apr 73 (Ger)
[Strangulation and hanging, suicide or accidnet?] Holzer JF. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 73 (Ger)
[Trypsin inhibitor activity in the colostrum and its application in forensic science] Meghal SK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):26–30, Jan–Feb 73 (Ger)
[Wound pattern and identification problems in dog bites] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 157(5–6):172–8, May–Jun 76 (Ger)
[X-ray identification as a supplement to dactyloscopy] Neiss A. **Arch Kriminol** 157(3–4):87–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Ger)
[Cause of death determination and identity of an unknown man] Rengei B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):23–5, Jan–Feb 73 (Ger)
[Documentation of chemical-toxicological findings] Schmidt G. **Arch Kriminol** 156(5–6):153–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Ger)
[Significance of chemical analysis findings on blood extravasates] Weiler G. **Arch Kriminol** 156(3–4):110–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Ger)
[Use of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry in forensic chemistry for the demonstration of drugs and their metabolites] Chundela B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:206–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procedure for the estimation of gunshot distance through electrographic studies on textiles] Gruber H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:240–1, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential questions and requirements of a current research into the causes and reconstruction of traffic accidents] Heifer U. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:57–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of an unusual suicide by decapitation] Lins G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:248–53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formulations and results of forensic medicine autopsies under the commission of cooperative associations and public assistance offices] Naeve W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:289–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further results in x-ray identification] Neiss A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:245–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific-criminological trace analysis in traffic accidents] Polil KD. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:109–18, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental data as a basis for forensic medicine reconstruction of traffic accidents] Schmidt G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:100–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the Munich Institute for Forensic Medicine in the past and future] Spann W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:1–4, 1974 (Ger)
[Identification of persons using x-rays] Neiss A. **Med Klin** 70(32–33):1285–9, 8 Aug 75 (Ger)
[Legal competence from the clinical viewpoint] von Wintefeld A. **Med Klin** 71(20):869–73, 14 May 76 (Ger)
[An entrance or an exit gunshot wound? Report of a case] Dirnhofer R. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):544–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of forensic medicine autopsies for public welfare] Naeve W. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):469–79, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identity mark and x-ray indentification] Neiss A. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(1):12–7, Jan 76 (Ger)
[Death from an auto accident?] Neiss A. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(2):34–7, Feb 76 (Ger)
[Social and legal problems in the so-called poriomania, with special reference to desertion and AWOL] Dieckhöfer K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 115(2):337–48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alteration of textilfibres by explosion gases expelled distant from the muzzle (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):223–31, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic usefulness of coronarometric studies (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):137–47, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of goodpasture-syndrome in legal medical practice (author's transl)] Clausnitzer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):245–51, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Larynx lesions and sudden death (author's transl)] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):321–33, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some new aspects in the study of human cremations (author's transl)] Herrmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):1919–200, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the modified mixed cell agglutination reaction (MCAR according to Davidsohn) in forensic serology; MCAR on adhesive tape (author's transl)] Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):25–40, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival time, capacity of action and radiological diagnosis after gunshot wounds of the cranium (author's transl)] Klages U, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(4):307–19, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning evidence of parathion (E 605) in an exhumed corpse after 21 months (author's transl)] Pöhlmann E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):233–6, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ratio of the concentrations between the components of a two phase hypnotic in relation to the time of intoxication (author's transl)] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):167–71, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the settling of blood into dependent and soft tissues as evidence for death by throttling and choking (author's transl)] Reh H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):47–60, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[About the problem of 'lungs in drowning' (author's transl)] Reh H. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):219–21, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wounding capacity of bullets after ricochet from sand or concrete (author's transl)] Sellier K. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(2):149–58, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dangerousness of revolvers cal 4 mm, long (author's transl)] Tausch D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):201–18, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An improved method for the determination of Y chromosomes in blood stains (author's transl)] Thomsen JL. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):81–6, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of inner ear fluid (perilymph) in forensic medicine (author's transl)] Trela FM. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):17–23, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An improved method for detection of diatoms (author's transl)] Udermann H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(2):119–22, 11 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentation and timeinterval for detection of tissue cells on a weapon used in a crime (author's transl)] Vossen R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(3):157–75, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to postmortem diagnostics of poisoning due to insulin (author's transl)] Stefan J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(1–2):56–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs and narcotics. Possibilities of analysis and assessment of judical questions and poisoning diagnosis] Hackel R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1056–62, 20 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Biostatistic possibilities of forensic serology in the identity examination and paternity identification] Höhmann E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1070–2, 20 Jul 76 (Ger)
[Compulsory medical treatment] Leithoff H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1037–42, 20 Jul 76 (Ger)
[New histochemical and biochemical methods in the practice of forensic medicine] Walther G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1063–5, 20 Jul 76 (Ger)
[The work at the Toxicology Laboratory of the Institute for Forensic Medicine] Bellus E. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):117–9, Apr 76 (Hun)
[Forensic problems of fatal hand-inflicted injuries] Imre K. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):67–71, Jan 76 (Hun)
[Unusual case of fire-arm injury] Norbert Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(1):52–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Possibilities of the use of electron microscopy in forensic medicine] Sótonyi P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):93–9, Apr 76 (Hun)
[Unnatural death and its causes (forensic autopsy cases in Budapest during 1974)] Szuchovszky G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 15(4):296–302, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[General systematic chemico-toxicological research in forensic toxicology. I. Considerations on the gas-chromatographic test in the general chemico-toxicological research] Marozzi E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(4):180–211, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Generic chemico-toxicological research in forensic toxicology. II. Considerations on the use of indices of retention and of delta I R in the methods of the gas-chromatographic test] Marozzi E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):253–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of corpses in mass disasters] Stassi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(20):1309–19, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Forensic significance of the fate of ingested ethanol (author's transl)] Endo M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):40–52, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 1. On the production of ethylalcohol in the outdoor cadavers in winter (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):101–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Identification of corpses after mass disasters] Lundevall J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):715–6, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Eye examination and therapy in cases of traffic accidents in the light of legal procedures] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):223–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic radiographic errors and their sequelae in legal proceedings] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2133–5, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accidents as a function of the development of transport facilities. Traffic accident prevention and forensic medicine] Popielski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(35):1441–3, 1 Sep 75 (Pol)
[Ethic and pedagogic concept of legal medicine] Scripcaru G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):487–93, Oct–Dec 75 (Rum)
[Methods of separation of blood group antigens and certain human secretions mixed in the biological material] Svirskil MS. **Lab Delo** (4):222–5, 1975 (Rus)
[Injury by means of sharks' teeth in connection with legal medicine] Budrin IuP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):41–2, Jul–Sep 75 (Rus)
[Selectivity in detecting phosphamide (rogor) in the forensic chemical study of cadaveric material] Gorbacheva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):29–32, Oct–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Demonstration of fluorine compound poisonings in forensic chemical study] Lavreshin AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):26–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of the diameter of the shot dispersal in a partial area of the wound] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):41–2, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vital injuries to the body and the internal organs by dogs] Lukash AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):43–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Rus)
[Forensic medical differentiation of the ribs of children, dogs and rabbits by an emission spectrographic method] Neznakomtseva EP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):42–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Fractionation of haptoglobin following the effect of high temperature on the blood] Nikolenko OV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):29–32, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-legal aspects of meningococcal infection] Popov NP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):48–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Rus)
[Forensic medical significance of a discussion] Prozorskii VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):3–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Some problems of expertise in venereal disease infection] Semenov BM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):45–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Tubazid preservability in cadaveric material] Zorin BN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):34–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects for studying enzymatic polymorphism from the forensic medical aspect] Gladkikh AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):40–3, Jan 76 (Rus)
[General and special identification under extraordinary conditions (in mass disasters and war)] Jokanovic D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):355–63, 1976 (Ser)
[Medico-legal concept of death] Avendaño J. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 38(1):50–61, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Editorial: Not even a half measure] **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1029, 17 Mar 76 (Swe)
[The National Board of Health and Welfare to Chief Public Prosecutor: It is not our duty to collect proof in criminal case] **Lakartidningen** 73(20):1884–5, 1976 (Swe)
[Legal certificates as evidence in trials of acts of violence] Rammer L. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1416–7, 7 Apr 76 (Swe)
[Possibilities of using the 'Gravimun' immunological test for the diagnosis of pregnancy in forensic obstetrical practice] Shabel'nik DIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):47–50,

Jul–Aug 75 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

The Forensic Science Society Education Committee report 1973–74. Whitehead PH. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):265–7, Oct 75

[Reflections on the teaching of legal medicine during the 1st and 2d cycles of medical studies] Cau G, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):334–7, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)

[Needs, resources, and means of education in legal medicine] Fourcade J. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):344–5, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)

[Teaching legal medicine in the 3d cycle of medical studies. C.E.S., diplomas, certifications] Hadengue A. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):338, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)

[Post-university education in legal medicine: completion, retraining, continuing education] Roche L. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):339–43, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)

[The scene of the crime in teaching] Hartmann H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:285–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The confusion of titles in the medicolegal field: an historical analysis and a proposal for reform. Curran WJ. **Med Sci Law** 15(4):270–5, Oct 75

Editorial: State medical examiner article 'historical essay'. **W Va Med J** 72(3):66, Mar 76

[Our forensic medicine and its development during the last 30 years] Tesař J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(27):817–9, 4 Jul 75 (Cze)

[The work of Doctor Jacques Trivas: 2 cases of poisoning in the Parthenay area (1886–1868)] Dérobert L. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):301–2, Oct–Dec 74 (Fre)

[Doctor Adrien Duchesne, the first medico–legal expert in New France, 1639] Cadotte M. **Union Med Can** 104(2):276–7, Feb 75 (Fre)

[Forensic medicine at the Göttingen University] Berg S. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 33:1–9, 1975 (Ger)

[Professor Stefan Horoszkiewicz (1874–1945), founder of the Chair and Department of Forensic Medicine in Poznań] Marcinkowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1505–7, 8 Sep 75 (Pol)

MANPOWER

Letter: Forensic pathology. DoMaio VJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):735, 23 Sep 76

[Responsibility of technicians in departments of pathology and forensic medicine] Stěpánková E. **Soud Lek** 20(3):43–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METHODS

A simple and effective method for collecting contact evidence. McKenna FJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 15(4):277–80, Oct 75

Let us remember there are also simple tests. Polson CJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):2–8, Jan 76

A direct procedure for the micro–scale preparation of acyl derivatives of nucleophilic drugs from carboxylic acids for gc separation and identification. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(1):17–21, 1976

[Medico–legal perspectives of a new approach to height estimation based on the long bones of the limbs, valid for both sexes and all races] Arnaud JL. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):310–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Face and skull of man as a possible basis for identification in the past and present] Furtmayr MJ. **Arch Kriminol** 155(1–2):3–13, Jan–Feb 75 (Ger)

[Steeping of mummified cadaver parts in a case of corpse fragmentation] Klages U. **Arch Kriminol** 155(5–6):148–54, May–Jun 75 (Ger)

[Sex determination in blood samples and blood stains of male individuals] Schaidt G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 151(1–2):41–8, Jan–Feb 73 (Ger)

[Contribution to the determination of thallium in human head hair in forensic cases with flameless atomic absorption spectrometry] Hagedorn–GOTZ H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Beri)** 34(1):17–26, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic diagnosis of pregnancy by blood stains with the use of the domestic preparation gavidadiagnosticum] Barinova LI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):24–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Rus)

[Expert's tactics in some particular cases of the study of saliva] Barsegiants LO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):20–4, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the antigens of the ABO system in histological sections by the reactions of mixed agglutination and agglutinin absorption (Report I)] Klinitskaia FL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):28–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Rus)

[Radial express–chromatography of the principal shot metals] Kupov IIa. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(3):16–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience in using graphic identification algorithms] Ratnevskiĭ AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 18(4):52–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Rus)

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Involuntary hospitalization: the social construction of danger. Albers DA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(2):129–32, Jun 76

Letter: The XVV syndrome in the courts: the latest case. Reilly P. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):299–300, May 76

The case for involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill. Chodoff P. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(5):496–501, May 76

Forensic psychiatry: profiles of two types of sex offenders. Henn FA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(6):694–6, Jun 76

Letter: Confronting and identifying dangerousness. Kinzel AF. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(12):1331–2, Dec 75

A review of major implications of the O'Connor v. Donaldson decision. Kopolow LE. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(4):379–83, Apr 76

Letter: Dr. Peszke replies. Peszke MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(2):234–5, Feb 76

Disaster at Buffalo Creek. From chaos to responsibility. Stern GM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(3):300–1, Mar 76

Letter: Medico–legal aspects of automatism. Bartholomew AA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):65–7, Mar 76

Medico–legal aspects of automatism. Radeski C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):187–91, Sep 75

Assessment if intent—an approach to the preparation of court reports. Briscoe OV. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:461–5, Nov 75

Medicine and crime. Gibbens TC. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:296–301, 1975 (38 ref.)

Forensic psychiatry and psychopathic patients. Gunn J. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:302–7, 1975 (10 ref.)

The debate between psychiatry and the law. The forty–eighth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 15 November 1974. Ormrod R. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:193–203, Sep 75

Editorial: Patients or criminals? **Br Med J** 4(5988):70, 11 Oct 75

The devil's advocate. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):271–3, Dec 74

Right to treatment. Cohen I, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):59–65, 1975

Factors affecting length of hospitalization in persons adjudicated not guilty by reason of insanity. Cooke G, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):251–61, Dec 74

Involuntary treatment—its legal limitations. German JR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):66–9, 1975

Psychiatric testimony in a criminal setting. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):143–51, 1975

Some recent legal–psychiatric developments in the United States. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):139–42, 1975

Recent legal–psychiatric developments in California. Pollack S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(3):134–8, 1975

The president's message. As I see it—forensic psychiatry in balance. Pollack SL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):v–vii, Dec 74

One right too many. Rachlin S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):99–102, 1975

Editorial: The role of the psychiatrist expert witness. Thomas HE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):iv, Dec 74

Mental illness and responsibility. Moore MS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 39(4):308–28, Jul 75

A two–year review of court examinations. Arboleda–Florez J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):469–75, Oct 75

Emergency psychiatric admission to the general hospital. A formulation of the process Bartolucci G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(8):567–75, Dec 75 (14 ref.)

Psychiatric service to the juvenile court. A model. Chamberlain C, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(8):599–605, Dec 75

A follow–up of patients found 'unfit to stand trial' or 'not guilty' because of insanity. Quinsey VL, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):461–7, Oct 75

Psychiatric disorders and crime: a study of pretrial psychiatric examinations. Piotrowski KW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(5):309–11, May 76

Psychiatric aspects of violence and violent offenders. Gunn J. **Forensic Sci** 5(3):219–27, Jun 75

O'Connor v. Donaldson: impact in the states. Clayton T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(4):272–81, Apr 76

An analysis of a state hospital population subject to release under Florida law. Deasy LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(1):42–4, Jan 76

Rational psychopharmacotherapy and judicial interpretations of the right to treatment: an outline. pp. 62–90. Ladimer I.
In: Ayd FJ JR, ed. Rational psychopharmacotherapy and the right to treatment. Baltimore, Ayd Medical Communications, 1975. QV 77 T244r 1974.

Essential requirements of mental health legislation. pp. 81–4. Bhaskaran K.
In: Baasher TA et al., ed. Mental health services in developing countries. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1975. W1 W15E no.22 1975.

The principle of the least restrictive alternative: the constitutional issues. pp. 486–99. Chambers D.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

The right to habilitation. pp. 384–416. Halpern CR.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Special doctrinal treatment in criminal law. pp. 681–92. Morris N.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Due process in civil commitment and elsewhere. pp. 442–84. Strauss PL.
In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

Law and the life sciences. O'Connor v. Donaldson: insanity inside out. Annas GJ. **Inquiry** 6(4):11–2, Aug 76

Insanity proceedings and black–white state hospital admission rate differences. See J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 21(3):220–8, Autumn 75

Editorial: Forensic psychiatry. **Ir Med J** 68(18):470, 11 Oct 75

Forensic psychiatry services in the community. Bluglass R. **Ir Med J** 68(18):453–9, 11 Oct 75

Family violence: a psychiatric perspective. Daly L. **Ir Med J** 68(18):450–3, 11 Oct 75

General problems relating to the law and psychiatric practice. Henchy. **Ir Med J** 68(18):443–50, 11 Oct 75

Problems surrounding release of persons found not guilty by reason of insanity. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 20(4):719–25, Oct 75

The new commitment law. Korson SM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(11):457–60, Nov 75

Kentucky Mental Health Hospitalization Act, 1976. Weitzel WD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(5):249–51, May 76

Can professionals talk with each other? Robitscher J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(8):302–10, Aug 75

The determination of dangerousness. Skelton WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(2):50–2, Feb 76

The limits of informed consent. **J Med Ethics** 1(3):146–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Medico–legal briefs: landmark decision in mental health. Roberts WM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 16(8):277–8, Aug 75

Forensic psychiatry: diagnosis and criminal responsibility. Henn FA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(6):423–9, Jun 76

Utilization review, attempted suicide, and involuntary hospitalization. Kirstein L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(2):102–7, Aug 76

Determination of grave disability. Wilbert DE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):35–9, Jan 76

Impact of Souder v. Brennan on the profoundly and severely retarded. Walsh JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(2):14–8, Feb 76

Commitment procedures: 1975 amendments. Brenner J Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(8):630–1, Aug 75

Expert medical testimony. Aring CD. **JAMA** 236(6):569, 9 AUG 76

Editorial: Medical witnesses and the adversary system. Bergen RP. **JAMA** 236(6):592, 9 AUG 76

Editorial: Dangerous offenders. **Lancet** 2(7940):856–8, 1 Nov 75

Editorial: Compulsory detention. **Lancet** 1(7955):350, 14 Feb 76

Editorial: Who's for the locked ward? **Lancet** 1(7957):461, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Who's for the locked ward? **Lancet** 1(7959):584–5, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Who's for the locked ward? Crammer JL. **Lancet** 1(7960):645, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Compulsory detention. Rockstro RF. **Lancet** 1(7958):534, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Locked unts and locked wards. Tyrer P. **Lancet** 1(7963):813–4, 10 Apr 76

Involuntary psychiatric hospitalization: emergency commitment, regulation D and the community. Huffine CL. **Md State Med J** 25(7):68–72, Jul 76

Regulation D–civil commitment in Maryland. Schoolman LR. **Md State Med J** 24(10):59–63, Oct 75

Mens rea for a traffic breach successfully sustained on medical evidence. **Med J Aust** 1(14):496, 498, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Intention at the moment of crime...beyond reasonable doubt. Bartholomew AA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):229–30, Jul 75

Medicolegal implications of the terms 'psychopath', 'psychopathic personality' and 'psychopathic disorder' (Part 2). Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 15(2):110–23, Apr 75

The medicolegal implications of the terms 'psychopath', 'psychopathic personality' and 'psychopathic disorder'. Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):51–61, Jan 75

Intention at the moment of crime...beyond reasonable doubt? Briscoe OV. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):42–6, Jan 75

The voluntary act. O'Connor D. **Med Sci Law** 15(1):31–6, Jan 75

Remands for psychiatric reports. Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):129–38, Apr 76

Mental illness and criminal liability. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 15(3):198–204, Jul 75

Mental health review tribunals: a reappraisal Wood JC. **Med Sci Law** 16(3):212–8, Jul 76

Ken Donaldson: looking back. Bloss ME. **MH** 60(1):5–9, Spring 76

Law. Ellis JW. **MH** 59(3):35, Summer 75

Letter: The Tarasoff case. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1212–3, 4 Dec 75

The holy legal war against state–hospital psychiatry. McGarry AL. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):318–20, 5 Feb 76

Letter: Involuntary–treatment acts. Rothstein TL. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):514, 26 Aug 76

Stimulus for disagreement. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(35):1340–1, 2 Sep 76

The Butler report. Martin A. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2007, 18 Dec 75
Could it happen here? Martin AJ. **Nurs Times** 72(20):765–6, 20 May 76
Psychiatric aspects of murder and attempted murder. Medicott RW. **NZ Med J** 83(555):5–9, 14 Jan 76
Current legislative issues concerning the right to refuse versus the right to choose hospitalization and treatment. Peck CL. **Psychiatry** 38(4):303–17, Nov 75
The Donaldson decision. Wolfe BE. **Schizophrenia Bull** (13):4–6, Summer 75
[Psycopathological study on criminal responsibility of mentally ill offenders] Rin H. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(03):175–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Problems of penal responsibility for schizophrenics] Stuchlik S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):324–9, Oct 75 **(Cze)**
[Editorial: Mental observations] Sachs J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1837–8, 19 Jul 76 **(Dan)**
[Mental observations. I. 100 mental observations 1968–70] Svendsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(7):445–9, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mental observations V. Current and future requirements for mental observations] Svendsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(30):1839–44, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mental observation IV. Collection of examples and surveys] Svendsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1796–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mental observations II. Directives for mental observations in 1969] Svendsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1791–2, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mental observations III. Directives for mental observations before 1969] Svendsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1793–6, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The concept of mental accountability in violent crime] Goudsmit W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(12):518–24, 20 Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[Necessity and limits of hospitalization of mentally ill patients by public authorities] Daumézon G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(2):248–55, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
['Lest amenities' in psychic sequelae of cranial injuries] Martimor E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):219–23, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[American psychiatry (II): Complex of problems in medical legislation] Schlaug R. **Lakartidningen** 73(16):1533–4, 14 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Pathological intoxication in forensic-psychiatric evaluation of alcoholic intoxication] Reckel K. **Arch Kriminol** 151(3–4):65–80, Mar–Apr 73 **(Ger)**
[The legal status of the mentally ill in Switzerland] pp. 146–54. Uchtenhagen A.
In: Battegay R, et, al., ed. Aspekte der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychohygiene. Bern, Huber, 1975. WM 440 K82a 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The driving ability following the endogenous psychoses] Heinz G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):128–30, 16 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Forensic psychiatric aspects of sterilization] Mende W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(28):909–12, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychotropic effect of the Pyrovalerone (F–1983), placebo, the milieu therapy and mental condition of the patients in forensic psychiatry] Söderholm S, et al.
Nervenarzt 47(2):88–93, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[About insurance medical evaluation of psychoreactive disturbances (author's transl)] Möllhoff G. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(1):1–16, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between mental deficiency and infanticide for 'honoris causa'] Bisio B. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(3):381–402, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychoanalytic studies and examination of imputability] De Luca A. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(3):403–18, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Minimum constitutional standards for adequate treatment of the mentally ill] **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):285–94, 25 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Problems concerning mental health laws--legal system concerning mental health and its problems as seen in the Nakamura Hospital (Fukuoka) incident] Ishimaru D.
Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 76(12):800–2, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[The reform of Article 51 of the criminal code of West Germany and the concept of disease described in the same article] Nakasone G. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):259–84, 25 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Positive attitudes of patients and psychiatrists] Nakayama K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):854–80, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Concrete movement for the abolishment of hospitalization of mental patients without their consent] Okumiya Y, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):818–28, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Problems concerning mental health laws observed from the lawyer's viewpoint] Saeki S. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):881–6, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of mental health laws from the legal viewpoint] Saeki S. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):850–4, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Criminal offenses committed by psychiatric patients and their legal disposition--a comment on Aoki's thesis] Shinoda K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(11):881–9, 25 Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
['Compulsory hospitalization' (including the cases with the consent of the guardians) and the 'psychiatrists'] Toida S. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):816–8, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of mental health laws in Japan and other countries--with special reference to legal confinement of mental patients] Urabe K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):835–50, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Status of the network of mental health care as seen in a legal suit (Mr. A vs Sato Neurology Hospital) and in the action by Toyoaki Sakae Hospital] Yamaguchi T.
Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 76(12):802–14, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Mental health laws with special reference to guardianship] Yamashita T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 76(12):814–6, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Steps toward the abolishment of hospitalization of mental patients without their consent] Yonekura I.
Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 76(12):828–34, 25 Dec 74 **(Jpn)**
[Degree of consent among patients admitted to the Psychiatric Clinic of the Silesian Academy of Medicine] Chlopicki K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Criminogenic affects] Fleszar-Szumigaj J. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):509–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coercive commitment of mentally ill to a psychiatric hospital] Sidorowicz S. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation between blood alcohol levels and EEG tracings in forensic patients following alcohol ingestion] Szajbel W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(2):129–37, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Toward a theory of discernment in psychiatric medico-legal expertise] Predescu V, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr] 20(3):161–8, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
A consideration of legal issues in child custody contests. Implications for change. Derdeyn AP.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(2):165–71, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Situational factors and incipient schizophrenia] Efremov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 16(1):19–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simple form of schizophrenia and the characteristics of the aggressive behavior of patients from the aspect of clinical forensic psychiatry] Timofeev NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74(3):429–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in the forensic psychiatric examination of schizophrenic patients (clinico-psychopathologic aspect)] Zharikov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 16(1):121–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of chromosme analysis in forensic genetics] Ondrejčák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):492–5, Oct 75 **(Slo)**
[Mental abnormality on a par with mental disease. Practical application to legislation provision] Lidberg L.
Lakartidningen 73(19):1833–7, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Medical decision making from a psychological point of view] Sjoberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(7):501–2, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Forensic psychiatry training for child psychiatrists. Benedek EP. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):262–5, Dec 74
A functional iformation retrieval system for forensic psychiatrists (one man's system). Rappeport JR.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 2(4):216–9, Dec 74
Forensic psychiatry as a vehicle for teaching clinical psychiatry. Tanay E. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):242–5, Dec 74

HISTORY

Historical reflections on American legal psychiatry. Quen JM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 2(4):237–41, Dec 74
History of mental health in South Africa. Part XII. Services for criminals, delinquents and psychopaths. Minde M.
S Afr Med J 49(55):2265–70, 27 Dec 75
[With mental disease equal mental abnormity. 1. Background to the present Swedish legal provision] Lidberg L.
Lakartidningen 73(18):1717–9, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Different aspects of forensic psychiatric expert activity in the Federal Republic of Germany and in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Hankowitz M. **Nervenarzt** 46(9):491–5, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Psychiatric testimony and the Rashomon phenomenon. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(2):83–98, 1975

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

FORHISTAL see **DIMETHINDENE**

FORM PERCEPTION

see related
VISUAL ACUITY

Evoked responses induced by random polygonal pattern presentation. Bohdanecký Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(3):165–8, SEP 75
Various background pattern-effect on saccadic suppression. Mitrani L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(3):161–4, SEP 75
Visual pattern interpretable as reversible or figure-background. Radilová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 17(1):54–5, Mar 75
Interactions between two simple visual patterns. Budohoska W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(2):125–37, 1975
Visual discrimination learning in cats with different early visual experiences. Zablocka T, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 35(4):389–98, 1975
The influence of shape on apparent area: a new demonstration. Foster JJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(2):103–13, Apr 76
The detection of structure in visual displays. Frith CD.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 40(2):115–25, Apr 76
Complexity as a determinant of visual field effects for random forms. Hannay HJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(1):29–34, Feb 76
Concept identification with natural material. Indow T, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):131–9, Apr 75
Lateral differences in tachistoscopic recognition of bilaterally presented verbal material. Kaufer I, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 39(5):369–76, Oct 75
Short-term retention of visually presented stimuli: some evidence of visual encoding. Nickerson RS.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 40(2):153–62, Apr 76
Retinal painting and visual information storage. Stanley G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):283–8, Aug 75
The role of the response in psychological refractoriness. Wakelin DR. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(2):163–75, Apr 76
Effects of letter-reversals training on the discrimination performance of EMR children. Evans RA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 80(1):99–108, Jul 75
Effects of distinctive-feature training and instructional technique on letter and form discrimination. Guralnick MJ.
Am J Ment Defic 80(2):202–7, Sep 75
Differential effects of four token conditions on rate and choice of responding in a matching-to-sample task. Repp AC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 80(1):51–6, Jul 75
Contour interaction and temporal masking in strabismus and amblyopia. Schor C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):217–23, May 76
Visual recogition of dot-pattern bigrams: an extension and replication. Cohene LS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 88(2):187–99, Jun 75
Visual analysis with gratings. Abadi RV.
Br J Physiol Opt 29(2):47–56, 1974
Constraints on classificatory skills in young children. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):89–100, Feb 76
Implicit-shape constancy as a factor in pictorial perception. Deregowski JB. **Br J Psychol** 67(1):23–9, Feb 76
Recognizing faces. Ellis HD. **Br J Psychol** 66(4):409–26, Nov 75 (74 ref.)
Information complexity and cross-modal functions. Freides D. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):283–7, Aug 75
Recognition memory in dementia. Whitehead A.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 14(2):191–4, Jun 75
Spatial localization in sequential letter displays. Hearty PJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(4):348–59, Dec 75
Perceived numerosity: an information processing analysis. Lorinstein B, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(3):224–36, Sep 75
Verbal-pictorial transformations in recognition memory. Standing L, et al. **Can J Psychol** 29(4):316–26, Dec 75
Attention and modality specific interference as determinants of short-term verbal and visual retention. Yuille JC, et al.
Can J Psychol 29(4):360–74, Dec 75
Dimensional salience and judgments of bigness by three-year-old children. Bausano MK, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):988–91, Dec 75
Rate of habituation and visual memory in infants. DeLoache JS. **Child Dev** 47(1):145–54, Mar 76
Children's ability to recognize other children's faces. Feinman S, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):506–10, Jun 76
Visual complexity in infancy: contour or numerosity? Greenberg DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):357–63, Jun 75
Preferences of infants for regular and distorted facial stimuli. Jones-Molfese V. **Child Dev** 46(4):1005–9, Dec 75
Developmental changes in the scanning of faces by young infants. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):523–7, Jun 76
Development of detection and recognition of orientation of geometric and real figures. Stein NL, et al. **Child Dev** 46(2):379–88, Jun 75
Perceptual discriminability and communication performance in preschool children. Susswein BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 46(4):954–7, Dec 75
Effects of exposure duration on part-whole perception in children. Whiteside JA, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):498–501, Jun 76
Effect of different training methods on perceptual learning in impulsive children. Zelniker T, et al. **Child Dev** 47(2):492–7, Jun 76
Visual time compression: spatial and tmeporal cues. Scanlan LA. **Hum Factors** 17(4):337–45, Aug 75
The two human hemispheres acting as separate parallel and sequential processors. pp. 219–33. Carmon A.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.
Brain electrical correlates of pattern recognition. pp. 199–218. Donchin E.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.
The temporal course of pattern recognition in the human brain. pp. 157–76. Posner MI.
In: Inbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.
Perception and reading ability in B.I. children. Simpson SA.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 14(1):49–57, Mar 76
Effect of speed of exposure and difficulty of discrimination

on visual recognition of retarded readers. Lyle JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):673–6, Dec 75

Effects of categorization and imagery on recognition and recall by process and reactive schizophrenics. Traupmann KL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(4):307–14, Aug 75

Restoration of eidetic imagery via hypnotic age regression: a preliminary report. Walker NS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(3):335–7, Jun 76

The visual preferences of children. Hutt C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(1):63–8, Jan 76

The interpretation of conservation instructions by five-year-old children. Russell J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 16(3):233–44, Jul 75

Form preferences in successive discrimination learning of young chicks. Zolman JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1180–91, Dec 75

Rotations of visual designs in psychopathological groups. Royer FL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):546–56, Aug 75

Developmental changes in word recognition strategies. Rayner K. **J Educ Psychol** 68(3):323–9, Jun 76

Effects of density and format on letter discrimination by beginning readers with different learning styles. Sunshine PM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(1):15–9, Feb 76

Span and rate of apprehension in children and adults. Chi MT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 19(3):434–9, Jun 75

The development of sensitivity to visual structure. Chipman SF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):411–29, Dec 75

Memory for orientation of forms as a function of their meaningfulness and complexity. Mandler JM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):430–43, Dec 75

Recognition versus recall of briefly presented visual information: a developmental study. Morrison FJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):191–200, Apr 76

Recognition of previously labeled or unlabeled pictures by 5-year-olds and adults. Nelson KE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):40–5, Feb 76

The abstraction of visual prototypes by children. Posnansky CJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(3):367–79, Jun 76

Developmental reversal in classification accuracy due to an increase with age in orientation-free judgments. Williams TM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(2):128–43, Feb 76

Eye movements under different rehearsal strategies. Bellezza FS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):673–9, Nov 75

Structural units and the redintegrative power of picture fragments. Bower GH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(4):456–66, Jul 76

Recognition gradients for random shapes following distinctive or equivalent verbal association training. Daniel TC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(4):467–74, Jul 76

Recognition memory as a function of encoding strategy and stimulus codability. Federico PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):680–8, Nov 75

Are more items identified than can be reported? Graves RE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(2):208–14, Mar 76

Visual recognition memory for large and small binary pictures. Green DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(1):32–7, Jan 76

Immediate and delayed recognition of sequentially presented random shapes. Hines D. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(5):634–9, Sep 75

Effects of visual and tactual stimulus presentation on learning two-choice patterned and semirandom sequences. Manning SK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):736–44, Nov 75

Sensory and meaning features in stimulus recognition and associative retrieval. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1(6):711–9, Nov 75

Verbal coding and redintegrative memory for shapes. Santa JL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 104(3):286–94, May 75

The familiarity effect for single-letter pairs. Ambler BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):222–34, May 76

The role of pattern goodness in the reproduction of backward masked patterns. Bell HH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):139–50, Feb 76

U-shaped backward contour masking during stroboscopic motion. Breitmeyer B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):167–73, May 76

Visual transformation of size. Bundesen C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):214–20, Aug 75

Detection of symmetry as a function of angular orientation. Corballis MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):221–30, Aug 75

Effects of texture on visual noise masking. Corwin TR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):162–6, May 76

Detection errors on the word the: evidence for reading units larger than letters. Healy AF. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):235–42, May 76

Preliminary letter identification in the perception of words and nonwords. McClelland JL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):80–91, Feb 76

Irrelevance of figural identity for resolving ambiguities in apparent motion. Navon D. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(1):130–8, Feb 76

Differential hemispheric mediation of nonverbal visual stimuli. Patterson K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(3):246–52, Aug 75

Aging faces as viscal-elastic events: implications for a theory of nonrigid shape perception. Pittenger JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):374–82, Nov 75

Familiarity affects visual processing of words. Pollatsek A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):328–38, Nov 75

Lexical ambiguity, semantic context, and visual word recognition. Schvaneveldt RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):243–56, May 76

When preparation fails: disruptive effects of prior information on perceptual recognition. Smith EE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(2):151–61, May 76

Factors affecting accuracy of perception on a task requiring the ability to identify viewpoints. Eliot J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 128(2):201–14, Jun 76

Evidence for increased mental capacity with age in Down's Syndrome. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(1):31–4, Mar 76

Short term memory for numerousness in schizophrenic young adults. Koh SD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(2):88–101, Aug 76

Simultaneous and successive discrimination of similar letters: comparison of training techniques and transfer effects. Ralls EM, et al. **J Psychol** 90(Second Half):171–7, Jul 75

A cognitive model of musical sight-reading. Wolf T. **J Psycholinguist Res** 5(2):143–71, Apr 76

Decrease of iconic memory after alcohol. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(3):278–83, Mar 76

Flash pattern recognition in fireflies. Souček B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):339–52, Dec 75

Ambiguous cognitive contours. Bradley DR, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):582–4, 16 Oct 75

Letter: Ambiguous cognitive contours. Cavonius CR. **Nature** 261(5555):77–8, 6 May 76

Is the illusory triangle physical or imaginary? Ginsburg AP. **Nature** 257(5523):219–20, 18 Sep 75

Recognition of overlapping patterns and focal hemisphere damage. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):375–9, 1976

Parallel-serial processing and hemispheric function. White MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):377–81, Sep 75

Visual following and pattern discrimination of face-like stimuli by newborn infants. Goren CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(4):544–9, Oct 75

Evaluation of two instrumental procedures for use with embedded-figures subtest of Purdue Motion-Picture Screening Test. Ayers JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):133–4, Feb 76

Perceptual stability, image size, binocularity and creativity. Bergum BO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):667–71, Oct 75

Attention in performance of a complex skill by retarded children. Birchard ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):860–2, Dec 75

Autokinetic movement in geometric illusions: a note. Borresen CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):641–2, Apr 76

Autokinetic movement as a function of symbolic meaning of target shape. Borresen CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):723–6, Jun 76

Shape constancy as a function of selected physical stimulus dimensions. Borresen CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):279–88, Aug 76

Note on conservation differences for Indian and white children. Bowd AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):361–2, Oct 75

Picture memory (pseudomatching) in rhesus monkeys. Bruner A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):627–33, Apr 76

Observing behavior in the albino rat: a within-subjects' comparison of increasing levels of visual complexity. Burkholder J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):523–9, Oct 75

Are two hands better than one? assessing information acquired from one- and two-handed haptic exploration of random forms. Butter EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):115–20, Aug 76

Iconic memory of dot patterns: preliminary report. Cohene LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):167–70, Aug 75

Identification of letterlike distortions by preschool children. Cornell EH. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):651–7, Apr 75

Necker cube reversal: sensory or psychological satiation? Cornwell HG. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):3–10, Aug 76

Information seeking vs information utilization in children's induction from incomplete pictures. Cox WF Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):151–3, Aug 76

Socio-economic differences in size-judgments of discs and coins by Chinese primary VI children in Hong Kong. Dawson J. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):107–10, Aug 75

Test of the incidental-cues hypothesis. Denis M. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):175–8, Aug 76

Visual decentration: from stereometric points to planeometric forms. Forman GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):343–52, Oct 75

Identification of tachistoscopically exposed symmetrical and asymmetrical letter arrays. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):103–6, Aug 75

Visual discrimination: comparison of two methods. Fusaro JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):654, Apr 76

Delay in retention of forms. Heller MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):903–6, Dec 75

Cultural deprivation and the relative preferences of preschool children for complex and novel stimuli. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):972–4, Jun 76

Duration of experienced expansion and contraction of a circle. Holt-Hansen K. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):507–18, Oct 75

Effect of changes in fin-length on apparent shaft-length and depth in the Müller-Lyer illusion. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):79–84, Aug 75

Use of the Beery Visual-Motor Integration Test with partially sighted students. Kraetsch-Heller G. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):11–14, Aug 76

Intra-oral shape recognition by 138 mentally retarded subjects. La Pointe LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):19–26, Feb 76

Effects of density of noise field and delay on information-processing of patterned inputs. Levine DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):819–24, Jun 76

Visual serial search across number and letter sets. McCarthy SV. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):311–4, Aug 76

Visual search through words and nonwords in horizontal and vertical orientations. McMichael E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):740–2, Dec 75

Intersubject variability in perceived oscillation as a function of threshold for binocular disparity. Martinetti RF. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):207–13, Feb 76

Cognitive and personality factors associated with the double trapezium illusion. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):855–8, Jun 75

Evidence from mutual masking for serial processing of tachistoscopic letter patterns. Nice DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(3):991–1003, Jun 76

The 'golden section': an artifact of stimulus range and demand characteristics. Piehl J. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):47–50, Aug 76

Comparison of schizophrenics and normals on a visual search task. Russell PN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):399–402, Apr 76

Discriminability and identifiability of the human hand based on its quantified complexity. Seman WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):287–93, Feb 76

Coin value and perceived size: a longitudinal study. Smith HV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):227–32, Aug 75

Influence of similarity between target and irrelevant items on visual information processing. Solman RT. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):43–8, Aug 75

Effect of target separation on selective attention. Solman RT. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):755–60, Dec 75

An alternative for judging confusability of visual letters. Thorson G. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):116–8, Feb 76

Comparison of visual-discrimination ability of brain-injured and non-brain-injured children of normal intelligence. Weight DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(2):467–70, Apr 75

Perception of less irregular and more irregular stimuli. Zahn JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):643–50, Oct 75

Perception of curves. Zusne L. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):495–504, Oct 75

Intergration and interruption in the masking of form by form. Bachmann T, et al. **Perception** 5(1):79–97, 1976

Pattern learning and the control of behaviour by all-inhibitory neural network hierarchies. Dobson V. **Perception** 4(1):35–50, 1975

Description of a new visual illusion: a drawing of a four-dimensional cube. Finch D. **Perception** 4(1):111–3, 1975

Grouping of multiple ambiguous contours: towards an understanding of surface perception. Gillam B. **Perception** 5(2):203–9, 1976

Pattern recognition in humans: correlations which cannot be perceived. Glass L, et al. **Perception** 5(1):67–72, 1976

Pigeons learn the concept of an 'A'. Morgan MJ, et al. **Perception** 5(1):57–66, 1976

Orientation of the diamond and the square. Naeli H, et al. **Perception** 5(1):73–7, 1976

A cross-cultural test of the Maluma-Takete phenomenon. Rogers SK, et al. **Perception** 4(1):105–6, 1975

Influence of selection difficulty on the time required for icon formation. Solman RT. **Perception** 5(2):225–31, 1976

Monocular and binocular rivalry between contours. Wade NJ. **Perception** 4(1):85–95, 1975

Infant's reaction to changes in orientation of figure and frame. Wiener K, et al. **Perception** 5(1):25–8, 1976

Word length and visual-noise texture in backward masking. Zamansky HS, et al. **Perception** 5(2):211–5, 1976

Rotational transformation of visual figures as a clinical phenomenon. Royer FL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(6):843–68, Nov 75 (124 ref.)

Effects of verbal learning on reproduction of visually perceived forms as a function of instructions, delay of reproduction, and age. Ardila R. **Psychol Rep** 38(1):259–65, Feb 76

A vector model for perceived object rotation and translation in space. Börjesson E, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(2):209–30, 18 Dec 75

Implications of sustained and transient channels for theories of visual pattern masking, saccadic suppression, and information processing. Breitmeyer BG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(1):1–36, Jan 76 (183 ref.)

The perception and identification of mirror-reversed patterns. Bradshaw J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(2):221–46, May 76

Components of the laterality effect in letter recognition: asymmetries in iconic storage. Cohen G. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(1):105–14, Feb 76

Visual imagery and verbalization with simple tachistoscopic displays. Grindley GC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):300–8, Aug 73

The unimportance of explicit spatial information in serial recall of visually presented lists. Hitch G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):161–4, May 75

Temporal aspects of selective masking. Lowe DG. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):375–85, Aug 75

Dichoptic induction of McCollough-type effects. Mackay DM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(2):225–33, May 75

The effects of adaptation to gratings on the perceived orientation of single lines. Parker DM.

Q J Exp Psychol 25(3):289–99, Aug 73

Laterality effects in judgment of the identity and position of letters: a signal detection analysis. Robertshaw S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(1):115–21, Feb 76

Immediate memory for faces: long- or short-term memory? Warrington EK, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 25(3):316–22, Aug 73

Effects of perceptual-motor training on preschool children: a multivariate approach. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 46(4):505–13, Dec 75

Subjective contours. Kanizsa G. **Sci Am** 234(4):48–52, Apr 76

Autokinetic paradigms: a reply to Alexander, Zucker and Brody. Pollis NP, et al. **Sociometry** 38(3):358–73, Sep 75

Oral and manual recognition of forms. Part I. Test results based on the test pieces. Landt H. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(1):15–23, 1976 **(Eng, Swe)**

Visual discrimination in monkey with removal of inferotemporal cortex. Iwai E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):297–8, Mar 76

Contrast sensitivity function of the infant visual system. Banks MS, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):867–9, 1976

Low-frequency attenuation in the detection of gratings: sorting out the artefacts. Estévez O, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):497–500, 1976

Spatial pooling properties deduced from the detectability of FM and quasi-AM gratings: a reanalysis. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):1021–6, 1976

Line spread function variation near the fovea. Hines M. **Vision Res** 16(6):567–72, 1976

Short-term memory for symmetry. Hogben JH, et al. **Vision Res** 16(8):861–6, 1976

Pattern detection and the two-dimensional fourier transform: circular targets. Kelly DH, et al. **Vision Res** 15:911–5, Aug–Sep 75

Pattern detection and the two-dimensional fourier transform: flickering checkerboards and chromatic mechanisms. Kelly DH. **Vision Res** 16(3):277–87, 1976

The detection of coherence in moving random-dot patterns. Lappin JS, et al. **Vision Res** 16(2):161–8, 1976

Perceptual latencies to sinusoidal gratings. Lupp U, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):969–72, 1976

Letter: Speckle patterns in incoherent light and ocular refraction. Palmer DA. **Vision Res** 16(4):436, 1976

The absence of a measurable 'critical band' at low suprathreshold contrasts. Quick RF Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 16(4):351–5, 1976

The detection and identification of lines and edges. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 15(12):1367–72, Dec 75

Visual spatial interactions between dotted line segments. Uttal WR. **Vision Res** 16(6):581–6, 1976

[Perception of superimposed figures by subjects with unilateral cortical lesions] Masure MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(3):371–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Form perception disorders in squint amblyopia with foveal fixation and maintained visual direction] Sradj N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):903–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information-theoretical error analysis of a form-comparison test] Faulwasser H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 27(1):47–58, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of mutual masking of tactile presented letters: interruption, summation or delay?] Schindler U, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(3):303–18, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impairment of visual perception, in the Rorshchach test, in normal subjects with monocular vision and in patients with ophthalmoparesis] Euscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(5):497–509, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The capacity of dogs to solve problems by operating with the empirical dimensions of figures] Krushinskii LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Piracetam-induced facilitation of interhemispheric transfer of visual information in rats. Burešová O, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):93–102, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Interhemispheric transfer of figural information in right- and non-right-handed subjects. Beaumont G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):97–104, Apr 75

Signal transformation and pattern recognition in visual pathways. Andrietti F. **Biol Cybern** 21(1):23–8, 2 Jan 76

Matched filters in human vision. Hauske G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 22(4):181–8, 17 May 76

A theory for the development of feature detecting cells in visual cortex. Nass MM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 19(1):1–18, 1 Aug 75

Stimulus complexity, EEG abundance gradients, and detection efficiency in a visual recognition task. Gale A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(3):289–98, Aug 75

Visual hemifield differences depend on typeface. Bryden MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(2):191–200, Apr 76

Superior colliculus lesions do not impair orientation to pattern. Dyer RS, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):176–9, 6 Aug 76

Lack of binocularly driven neurones in the Siamese cat's visual cortex does not prevent successful interocular transfer of visual form discriminations. Marzi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):353–7, 26 Mar 76

Tactile-perceptual functioning in relation to intellectual, cognitive and reading skills in younger and older normal children. Alan M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(4):442–6, Aug 76

Proceedings: Visual evoked responses (VERs) to geometric shapes. Purves SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(4):434, Oct 75

Responses of striate cortical cells to moving edges of different curvatures. Heggelund P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(2):211–6, 14 Aug 75

The tectal commissure and interocular transfer of a shape discrimination in the goldfish. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):291–8, Oct 75

Signal preprocessing in visual systems and its relevance to pattern recognition. pp. 261–75. Zeevi YY, et al. **In: Ɔnbar GF, ed. Signal analysis and pattern recognition in biomedical engineering. New York, Wiley, 1975. QT 34 I685s 1974.**

Pattern reversal visually evoked potentials in infants. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(1):58–62, Jan 76

Color-name interference at different times of day. Hartley LR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(7):119–22, Feb 76

Identification of brain disorders by the Stroop Color and Word Test. Golden CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 32(3):654–8, Jul 76

Individual differences in adult foveal visual asymmetries. Schaller MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1(4):353–65, Nov 75

Age differences in central perceptual processing: a dichoptic backward masking investigation. Walsh DA. **J Gerontol** 31(2):178–85, Mar 76

Focal hemisphere and visuoperceptual categorization. Bisiach E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1115–20, Nov 75

Pattern and flicker detection analysed by subthreshold summation. King-Smith PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 249(3):519–48, Aug 75

Proceedings: Isolation of rod and cone contribution to pattern vision. Kranda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1) May 76

Proceedings: Adaptation to coarse gratings under scotopic and photopic conditions. Kranda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):35P–36P, May 76

Size accentuation in the dominant eye. Coren S, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):527–8, 8 Apr 76

EEG alpha asymmetry and visuospatial performance. Furst CJ. **Nature** 260(5548):254–5, 18 Mar 76

Antagonism between channels for pattern and movement in human vision. Georgeson M. **Nature** 259(5542):413–5, 5 Feb 76

Antagonism between visual channels for pattern and movement? MacKay DM, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):312–4, 23 Sep 76

Tilt aftereffects with subjective contours. Smith A, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):581–2, 16 Oct 75

Spatial and temporal contrast sensitivity of striate cortical neurones. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):674–5, 23 Oct 75

Orientation specific colour adaptation at a binocular site. Vidyasagar TR. **Nature** 261(5555):39–40, 6 May 76

Determination of perspective reversals. Virsu V. **Nature** 257(5529):786–7, 30 Oct 75

Non-verbal colour impairment of aphasics. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):183–93, 1976

Adjusting the amount of overtraining to the difficulty of discrimination learning. Ettlinger G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):257–60, 1976

Recognition of verbs, abstract nouns and concrete nouns from the left and right visual half-fields. Hines D. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):211–6, 1976

Attentional mechanisms and perceptual asymmetries in tachistoscopic recognition of words and faces. Klein D. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):55–66, 1976

Hemispheric differences in the discrimination of curvature. Longden K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(2):195–202, 1976

Lateral specialization for recognition of words and faces in good and poor readers. Marcel T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(4):489–97, Oct 75

Amnesia for random shapes following unilateral and bilateral electronvulsive shock therapy. Ashton R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):669–70, Apr 76

Perception of geometrical arrays tachistoscopically exposed in right and left visual fields. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 40(3):831–4, Jun 75

Asynchrony of lateral onset as a factor in difference in visual field. Hatta T. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):163–6, Feb 76

Lateral onset asynchrony in left-handers. Hatta T. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(1):255–9, Aug 76

Recall of letters from the left and right visual half-fields under unilater and bilateral presentation. Hines D. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):531–9, Apr 76

Further evaluation of a sensitive method for detecting experimental brain lesions. Hottman TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(2):407–10, Oct 75

Color and form perception on the Rorschach as a function of eye color. Markle A. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(3):831–4, Dec 75

Detection of a deficit in visual discrimination of pattern following lesions of anterior cortex: role of type of motivation. Rinck CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(2):616–8, Apr 76

McCollough effects: experimental findings and theoretical accounts. Skowbo D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):497–510, Jul 75 (71 ref.)

A comparison and elaboration of two models of metacontrast. Weisstein N, et al. **Psychol Rev** 82(5):325–43, Sep 75 (54 ref.)

Letter versus dot stimuli as tools for 'splitting the normal brain with reaction time'. McKeever WF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 27(3):363–73, Aug 75

A comparison of Fourier analysis and feature analysis in pattern-specific color aftereffects. Green M, et al. **Science** 192(4235):147–8, 9 Apr 76

Visual discrimination impaired by cutting temporal lobe connections. Horel JA, et al. **Science** 193(4250):336–8, 23 Jul 76

Electrophysiological correlates of meaning. Johnston VS, et al. **Science** 186(4167):944–6, 6 Dec 74

Pattern-analyzing memory. Kolers PA. **Science** 191(4233):1280–1, 26 Mar 76

Orientational anisotropy in infant vision. Leehey SC, et al. **Science** 190(4217):900–2, 28 Nov 75

Cortical effect of early selective exposure to diagonal lines. Leventhal AG, et al. **Science** 190(4217):902–4, 28 Nov 75

Letter: Pattern discrimination after lesions of the visual cortex. Lewis ME, et al. **Science** 190(4217):914–5, 28 Nov 75

Neural basis of orientation perception in primate vision. Mansfield RJ. **Science** 186(4169):1133–5, 20 Dec 74

Spatial frequency-contingent color aftereffects. May JG, et al. **Science** 192(4235):145–7, 9 Apr 76

Modification of cortical orientation selectivity in the cat by restricted visual experience: a reexamination. Stryker MP, et al. **Science** 190(4217):904–6, 28 Nov 75

Orientation anisotropy: incidence and magnitude in Caucasian and Chinese subjects. Timney BN, et al. **Science** 193(4254):699–701, 20 Aug 76

Sex and the single hemisphere: specialization of the right hemisphere for spatial processing. Witelson DF. **Science** 193(4251):425–27, 30 Jul 76

Induction masking--a study of some inhibitory interactions during dichoptic viewing. Abadi RV. **Vision Res** 16(3):269–75, 1976

Visual detection of patterns periodic in two dimensions. Burton GJ. **Vision Res** 16(9):991–8, 1976

The function of contour in metacontrast. Growney R. **Vision Res** 16(3):253–61, 1976

Structure and properties of a single channel in the human visual system. Mostafavi H, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):957–68, 1976

Rules for the perception of connectivity in random dot patterns. Santoro TP, et al. **Vision Res** 16(9):973–81, 1976

[Functional hemispheric asymmetry in perception of random forms (author's transl)] Hatta T. **Jpn J Psychol** 46(3):152–61, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image description at the level of the external geniculate body] Podvigin NF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):35–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Responses of squirrel visual cortex neurons to patterned visual stimuli] Supin AIa. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):134–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The role of the temporal lobes in mechanisms of visual recognition] Meerson AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(7):1000–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the phases of audiovisual interaction] Bagdonas A, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):908–15, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of destruction of the medial lemnisci on visual recognition in cats] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):427–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The influence of recognition of a visual stimulus on evoked potentials of the projection and non-projection areas of the cerebral cortex] Gorev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of recognizing geometric figures and their elements--angles in fish (Cyprinus carpio)] Iakimenko OO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(1):101–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The constancy of form recognition with different inversions of visual stimuli in fish (Cyprinus carpio)] Iakimenko OO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(4):876–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A cross correlation analysis of the electrical activity of different regions of the cerebral cortex during visual pattern recognition in children] Khrizman TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1234–43, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shape recognition and image orientation in young children] Kostelianets NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):264–71, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous differentiation of geometric forms by birds] Polyvana MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):320–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FORMALDEHYDE

Transplantation of tendons sterilized in formalin vapours and preserved in paraffin oil. Timashkevich KD, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(4):212–8, 1975

Formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde study in funeral homes. Kerfoot EJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(7):533–7, Jul 75

Nitrogen metabolism in calves. Effect of giving different amounts of dietary casein with and without formaldehyde treatment. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):199–209, Sep 76

Sterilisation of ophthalmic instruments by paraformaldehyde tablets. El Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:731–6, 1975

Lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis of allogenic tumor cell in vitro. II. Binding of cytotoxic lymphocytes to formaldehyde-fixed target cells. Stulting RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 20(1):54–63, Nov 75

Equilibrium studies on the formaldehyde reaction with native DNA. Shikama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):39–46, 16 Mar 76

The study of DNA-RNA-polymerase complexes by kinetic formaldehyde method. Zarudnaya MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):607–15, 1 Apr 76

Reaction of formaldehyde with polynucleotides by master equation approach. Chay TR. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):274–7, 1 May 76

Transcervical fallopian tube blockage with gelatin-resorcinol-formaldehyde (GRF). pp. 208–15. Falb RD, et al.
In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.

Letter: Easier endodontics. Allen RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):724, Oct 75

Clinical evaluation of a root canal cement that contains paraformaldehyde. Laband P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(3):583–5, Sep 76

Letter: Proper access, preparation key endodontic factors. Shultz BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 91(4):736–7, Oct 75

Aflatoxin inactivation: treatment of peanut meal with formaldehyde and calcium hydroxide. Codifer LP Jr, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(5):204–6, May 76

Fluorescence of tryptophan-containing peptides on paper or silica gel after treatment with formaldehyde, formaldehyde-ozone or formaldehyde-hydrochloric acid. Larsson LI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):355–63, 18 Feb 76

Experiments on terminal disinfection by formaldehyde vapor in the case of smallpox. Grossgebauer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):516–9, Dec 75

Increasing polyunsaturation of milk fats by feeding formaldehyde protected sunflower-soybean supplement. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):627–35, Apr 76

Letter: The FDA responds to the use of N-2 and RC-2B. Gilkes CC. **J Dent Child** 43(2):76, Mar–Apr 76

New reactions of paraformaldehyde and formaldehyde with inorganic compounds. Becker RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 4(2):173–8, 29 Nov 74

Preservation of differential staining of spermatozoa by formol citrate. Dott HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):57–60, Oct 75

Letter: Survival of Creutzfeldt-Jakob-disease virus in formol-fixed brain tissue. Gajdusek DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):553, 4 Mar 76

Use of hot formaldehyde fixative in processing plant-parasitic nematodes for electron microscopy. Zeikus JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):219–25, Jul 75

Induction of interferon by formaldehyde inactivated influenza viruses in the mouse. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):377–88, Apr 74

Membrane associated antigens of human malignant melanoma. II. Leucocyte migration studies with formalin fixed human melanoma cells. Suter L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(3):242–9, Apr 76

[G.R.F. biologic glue applied to hepatectomies in rats. Action on hemostasis. Tissue tolerance] Weisgerber G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 108(5):485–500, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the constituents of Corydalis sps. XII. Reaction of dihydroprotoberberine type enamine with formaldehyde (author's transl)] Naruto S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1400–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Endomethasone paste as a root canal filling material] Gora B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 28(11):1051–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pollution of the atmospheric air with formaldehyde] Kurchatova G, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):86–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of pheasant hatching eggs with formaldehyde fumes] Khorol'skii LN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):28–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Step-by-step preservation of homologous bone in a weak solution of formalin] Gaevskii VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):100–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical testing of the arsenic-free devitalizer 'Pulpex' under conditions of a busy practice] Hebenstreit W. **Stomatol DDR** 26(7):466–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formaldehyde-induced hemolysis during chronic hemodialysis. Orringer EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1416–20, 24 Jun 76

Iatrogenic administration of formaldehyde to hemodialysis patients. Ogden DA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:135–40, 1973

Effect of topical formaldehyde on canine bladder. Bergreen PW, et al. **Urology** 7(3):279–82, Mar 76

Ureteritis cystica after treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Mahboubi S, et al. **Urology** 7(5):521–3, May 76

[Menstrual and child-bearing functions of female workers occupationally exposed to the effects of formaldehyde] Shumilina AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):18–21, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of clinico-diagnostic tests in the diagnosis of allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the polymer production] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Determination of the quantity of drug remaining after 24–48 hours in intracanalicular dressings] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Toxicity and maximum permissible concentration of a complex of volatile products of neoleucorite (phenol formaldehyde) resin] Nagornyĭ PA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):37–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid microdistillation method for the release of bound formaldehyde from treated feedstuffs. Van Dooren PH. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(1):51–3, Jan 76

[The concentration of formaldehyde and phenols in the air of a foundry] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):610–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of formaldehyde concentrations in closed rooms] Schulze HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(4):311–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of formaldehyde concentrations at the work site during the production of chip boards] Flick K. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 25(9):257–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formaldehyde content in fish in relation to anemia in mink (author's transl)] Helgebostad A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(2):108–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of formaldehyde and ammonia in air when present together] Kuchinskiĭ AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):104, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alcohol inhibition of formalin induced depletion of neurosecretory material in the teleost Clarias batrachus (L). Haider S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(3):313–9, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methylene reductase: responsible for the in vitro formation of formaldehyde from 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid. Ordóñez LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(3):253–60, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of the glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde tests in evaluation of the globulin level in bovine blood. Liberg P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(2):236–43, 1975

Fume-induced fluorescence in diagnosis of nasal neuroblastoma. Judge DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(2):97–8, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A dialysable factor in the cerebrospinal fluid, fixing complement with formaldehyde. Wigand R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(2):217–9, Sep 72

[Characteristics of the sensitizing action of sulfurous anhydride and formaldehyde by various inhalation regimens] Ostapovich IK. **Gig Sanit** (2):9–13, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dihalomethanes to formaldehyde and inorganic halide. I. In vitro studies. Ahmed AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(4):357–61, Jul–Aug 76

Hepatic organelle interaction. IV. Mechanism of succinate enhancement of formaldehyde accumulation from endoplasmic reticulum N-dealkylations. Denk H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):589–98, Jun 76

Vascular absorption of intravesical formalin in cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Urol Res** 4(1):5–8, 21 Apr 76

[Metabolism of monocarbon compounds during biological purification of sewage waters] Makeeva EN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):367–73, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonistic response of chlorpromazine and formalin in effecting quantitative changes in the neurosecretory material in the teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Haider S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):630–7, 1975

Changes induced by formalin in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the spotted owlet, Athene brama temminck. Singh KB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):421–32, 1975

Inactivation of alcohol and retinol dehydrogenases by acetaldehyde and formaldehyde. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1112–7, 27 Oct 75

Activity of endonuclease S1 in denaturing solvents: dimethysulfoxide, dimethylformamide, formamide and formaldehyde. Hutton JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):942–8, 6 Oct 75

The effect of methanol, formaldehyde, and formic acid on growth of Candida boidinii 11 Bh. Pilát P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1717–28, Dec 75

Experiments on monkeys with cholera toxin partially purified and detoxified with formol and glycine. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):641–5, 1974

Action of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde on segmentation mitoses. Inhibition of spindle and astral fibres, centrospheres blocked. Sentein P. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):233–46, 15 Oct 75

Effects of feeding formaldehyde treated, full fat soybean flours on milk fat polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bitman J, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 52(10):415–8, Oct 75

Inactivation of mycoplasmas by use of phenol, formalin and beta-propiolactone. Koski TA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):151–4, Apr 76

Formalinized bacterial 'antigens' as a potential infection hazard. Farmer JJ 3d. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):359–60, Oct 75

The ultracytochemical demonstration of a formaldehyde-resistant dehydrogenase of leuco nitroxyl analogues. Shannon WA Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(11):840–54, Nov 75

Proceedings: Effect of formaldehyde on muscle contraction. Washio H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):332, 1 Sep 74

Artificial insemination with spermatozoa in formaldehyde. Dott HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):277, Jan 76

Theoretical Study of DNA unwinding under the action of formaldehyde. Vologodskii AV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(1):153–66, Nov 75

Genetic effects of formaldehyde in yeast. I. Influence of the growth stages on killing and recombination. Chanet R, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):179–86, Dec 75

Genetic effects of formaldehyde in yeast. II. Influence of ploidly and of mutations affecting radiosensitivity on its lethal effect. Chanet R, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):29–38, Apr 76

Formaldehyde induced DNA-protein crosslinks in Escherichia Coli. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(1):11–6, Jul 76

'Long distance' action of parachlorophenol and formalin in polyethylene tubes implanted in guinea pigs. The SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(2):244–50, Feb 76

Effect of formaldehyde treatment of dietary casein on amounts and composition of nitrogenous compounds entering the small intestine of the ruminant calf. Williams AP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):42A–43A, May 76

Effect of formaldehyde-containing drugs on human dental pulp evaluated by enzyme histochemical technique. Mejàre I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):29–36, Jan 76

Formaldehyde-formed autogenous fascia graft tympanoplasty. Perkins R. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):565–72, Nov–Dec 75

Denudation of the urinary bladder mucosa in the cat by formaldehyde. Pust R, et al. **Urol Res** 4(2):55–61, 23 Jul 76

Some properties of the surface of formalin-inactivated Semliki Forest virus after treatment with tween 80-tri (n-butyl) phosphate or saponin. Mussgay M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(5–6):447–57, Jun 76

[Glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde as fixative and antimitotic agents (author's transl)] Sentein P. **Microsc Acta** 77(2):142–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The G.R.F. glue in stomatology, present technics for its utilization] Henry F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):559–61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gaseous sterilizers (author's transl)] Ducel G. **Praxis** 64(52@760109-760422-3):1670–4, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde] Meissner C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):61–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of treatment of pulpitis in decidous teeth formocresol and N2 paste] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):15–18, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutability of viruses of the equine encephalitis group under the influence of alkylating compounds. I. Mutational change of equine encephalitis viruses due to the action of formaldehyde and of N-nitroso-methyl-urea] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):215–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Mutability of viruses of the equine encephalitis group under the influence of alkylating compounds. 2. Genetic characteristics of mutants of eastern and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses produced by formaldehyde and by N-nitroso-methyl-urea] Solianik RG, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(3):259–63, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Role of amino acids in the formaldehyde inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ulupov NA. **Veterinariia** (9):38–9, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Airway disease caused by phenolic (phenol-formaldehyde) resin exposure. Schoenberg JB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):574–7, Dec 75

Letter: Acute respiratory distress following formalin inhalation. Porter JA. **Lancet** 2(7935):603–4, 27 Sep 75

[Physical work capacity and non-specific resistance of mice during the process of training] Viru AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):636–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipamid as a component in prophylactic nutrition in exposure to formaldehyde] Goloshchapov OD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):25–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Echinococcal disease. Corlette MB. **Ann Surg** 183(1):90, Jan 76

Massive hematuria successfully treated by bladder irrigations with formalin solution. Servadio C, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):900–2, Feb 76

[Hemostasis in tooth extraction with a resorcin–formol gel paste] Henry F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):307–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Testing of a new hemorrhoidal preparation in a dermatological practice] Beermann J. **Med Welt** 27(10):482–3, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of abscessed teeth with N2] Senn HJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(11):1182–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Late results of treatment of cervix erosion with Cervisol] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1477–8, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of formidron for the treatment and prevention of foot mycoses and perspiration] Zuikhin DP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):76, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of formalin on bladder urothelium. Whittaker JR, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):866–70, Dec 75

Injury of the cell's respiratory system by heat and by formaldehyde. Thermokinetics and early molecular events. Johnson HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):179–84, Aug 76

[Effects of different toxic compounds (Pb, Cu, formol, NH4) on the carp: histologic changes in excretory and hematopoietic organs] Péquignot J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 8(6):361–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the joint action of phenol and formaldehyde in combination with the rise of the air temperature (+30 degrees)] Dvoskin IaG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):17–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and maximum permissible concentration of a complex of volatile products of aqueous–lacquer phenolformaldehyde resin] Nagornyi PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):112–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The generation of formaldehyde from methenamine. Effect of urinary flow and residual volume. Musher DM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(5):380–2, Mar 76

FORMALIN see under **FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

FORMAMIDES

Insecticidal and miticidal activity of arylthioformamidines. Gemrich EG 2d, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):593–5, May–Jun 76

METABOLISM

Translocation, distribution and metabolism of triforine in plants. Fuchs A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(1):30–43, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased virus budding from Friend erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide, and/or bromodeoxyuridine in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):143–51, 1975

Activity of endonuclease S1 in denaturing solvents: dimethysulfoxide, dimethylformamide, formamide and formaldehyde. Hutton JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):942–8, 6 Oct 75

Synergic action of calcium ions and diamide on mitochondrial swelling. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):956–61, 6 Oct 75

Inhibition of protein kinase activity and amino acid and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside transport by diamide. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):104–11, 8 Jan 76

Proceedings: Effects of diamide on radiation induced embryonic damage. Michel C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):758–9, Dec 75

Effects of the radiosensitizer 'diamide' on parameters of the anoxic survival curve. pp. 126–34. Harris JW. **In: Alper T, ed. Cell survival after low doses of radiation. London, Institute of Physics, 1975. W3 GR35 1974c.**

Effects of formamide on neuroepithelial cells and on interkinetic nuclear migration in the chick embryo. Messier PE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):197–212, Feb 76

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition by fatty acid amides, N-alkylformamides and monoalkylureas. Porter CC, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):953–9, 1 May 76

Focal loss of alkaline phosphatase and increase of proliferation in preneoplastic areas of the rat urothelium after administration of n-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and n-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide. Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(2):143–60, 27 Oct 75

TOXICITY

Formamidine acaricides: toxicological studies with the cattle tick. Knowles CO. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:401–5, 1975 (10 ref.)

FORMATES

Binding of purine nucleotides to ammonium formate during gel filtration on Sephadex G-10. Bernofsky C. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):311–5, Sep 75

The reaction between diethylpyrocarbonate and sulfhydryl groups in carbocylate buffers. Garrison CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1251–5, 1 Dec 75

Inhibition of the self-assembly of tubulin by diethylpyrocarbonate and photooxidation. Lee YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):50–7, 3 May 76

Optical and magnetic resonance studies of formate binding to horse liver catalase and sperm whale myoglobin. Hershberg RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(17):3885–91, 26 Aug 75

Comparative study on histidine modification by diethylpyrocarbonate in human serotransferrin and lactotransferrin. Krysteva MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):337–40, 15 Aug 75

Measurement of N-carbethoxyproline and N-carbethoxyglycine in model solutions and in wine. Baker JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):528–32, May–Jun 76

Ethylcarbamate in fermented beverages and foods. II. Possible formation of ethylcarbamate from diethyl dicarbonate addition to wine. Ough CS. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):328–31, Mar–Apr 76

Reduction of possible hazards in the preparation of recombinant plasmid DNA. Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):428–9, 3 Jun 76

Diethyl pyrocarbonate in nucleic acid research. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 16:189–262, 1976 (272 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Diethyl pyrocarbonate: an examination of its properties in buffered solutions with a new assay technique. Berger SL. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):428–37, Aug 75

[Data substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of formic acid in the air of the production area] Kuznetsova EE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):49–51, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Methanol poisoning. I. The role of formic acid in the development of metabolic acidosis in the monkey and the reversal by 4-methylpyrazole. McMartin KE, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(4):319–33, Aug 75

Methanol poisoning in the folate-deficient rat. Makar AB, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):715–6, 24 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Oxalate and formate in Alcaligenes and Pseudomonas species. Chandra TS, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):465–77, 1975

Formation of the formate-nitrate electron transport pathway from inactive components in Escherichia coli. Scott RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):478–86, Apr 76

Clinical isolates of anaerobic gram-negative rods with a formate-fumarate energy metabolism: Bacteroides corrodens, Vibrio succionogenes, and unidentified strains. Smibert RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):432–7, Apr 76

Metabolism of formate in the rat. Palese M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(1):13–24, Sep 75

[Metabolism of monocarbon compounds during biological purification of sewage waters] Makeeva EN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):367–73, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diethylpyrocarbonate on the antiviral and interferon-inducing activities of viral and nonviral agents. Yamamura Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):675–81, Apr 76

On the efficacy of commonly used ribonuclease inhibitors. Jones GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):469–74, 22 Mar 76

Formate as an inhibitor of cytochrome c oxidase. Nicholls P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):610–6, 17 Nov 75

The effect of formate on cytochrome aa3 and on electron transport in the intact respiratory chain. Nicholls P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(1):13–29, 9 Apr 76

Possible occurrence for histidyl and cysteyl residues in the catalytic center of rat liver mitochondrial D (-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Latruffe N, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):849–57, 1975

Vasoactive effects of methanol and sodium formate on isolated canine basilar artery. DeFelice A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(3):595–601, Jun 76

POISONING

Formate assay in body fluids: application in methanol poisoning. Makar AB, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):117–26, Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Marine-dental experiences with the symptomatic local drug Corti-Dynexan] Löpelmann J. **ZWR** 83(10):531–5, 25 May 74 **(Ger)**

FORMAZANS see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

FORMETANATE see under **CARBAMATES**

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under **FORMIC ACIDS**

FORMIC ACIDS

Dilute performic acid--a versatile and easily to handle oxidant in general histology and histochemistry of structure bound sulphur compounds. Wall G. **Microsc Acta** 77(1):60–2, May 75

[Comparative analysis of the theoretical methods currently used to study the conformational properties of molecules of pharmacologic interest] Matzke P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):321–4, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on the use of performic acid] István V. **Orv Hetil** 116(39):2295–6, 28 Sep 75 **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methanol, formaldehyde, and formic acid on growth of Candida boidinii 11 Bh. Pilát P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(12):1717–28, Dec 75

Disinfectant effect of performic acid. Kozarov D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(3):389–92, 1975

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. VI - Effect of propionic and formic acids on the production of patulin and of byssochlamic acid by Byssochlamys nivea Westling (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities of the use of performic acid in dentistry] György P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(6):187–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Study of inhalation toxicity of performic, peracetic and perpropionic acid in mice. Mērka V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):54–60, 1976

URINE

[Gas chromatographic determination of formic acid in urine as carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Angerer J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(2):73–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

FORMOCORTAL see under **PREGNADIENES**

FORMOCRESOLS

Clinical evaluation of pulpotomies using dilute formocresol. Morawa AP, et al. **J Dent Child** 42(5):360–3, Sep–Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of formaldehyde-containing drugs on human dental pulp evaluated by enzyme histochemical technique. Mejàre I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(1):29–36, Jan 76

[Evaluation of treatment of pulpitis in decidous teeth formocresol and N2 paste] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):15–18, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FORMOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FORMULARIES

[New blood gas analysis formularies for the differential evaluation of acid-base equilibrium disorders] Späth G. **Med Klin** 71(32–33):1308–11, 6 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Health reform] **Boll Chim Farm** 113(12):615–6, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The National Formulary, supplement of the French pharmacopoeia] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(7):375–8, Jul 75 **(Ita)**

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Centralized drug list production in a multihospital system. Hooper JK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(7):653–8, Jul 76

STANDARDS

A survey of drug formulary procedures in Naval Hospitals and the feasibility of change. Lucas JR, et al. **Milit Med** 141(1):13–20, Jan 76

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE see under **METHIONINE**

N(5)-FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES see under **TETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN

Sheep erythrocyte Forssman hapten, an isohapten system: composition of the ceramide. Ziolkowski CH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(4):297–302, Apr 75

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by Forssman antiserum. I. Characteristics of the reaction and inhibitor. Duravetz J, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):89–99, Jan 76

Biological effects of lipoteichoic acids. Holtje JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1023–7, Nov 75

Immunochemical studies of lipids. IV. Chemical modification of Forssman globoside and immunological activities. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(4):293–8, Aug 75

ANALYSIS

Immunolatex visualisation of cell surface Forssman and polyamine antigens. Quash GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):253–61, 15 Mar 76

FOSFOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

FOSSILS see under **PALEONTOLOGY**

FOSTER HOME CARE

The influence of foster-home care on psychiatric patients. Murphy HB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(2):179–83, Feb 76

Editorial: Fostering mentally handicapped children. **Br Med J** 3(5982):503–4, 30 Aug 75

Parenting for foster parents. Freeling NW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 6(4):244–50, Summer 76

Foster placement of abused children. Davoren E. **Child Today** 4(3):41, May–Jun 75

Periodic review of foster care: a brief national assessment. Claburn WE, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(6):395–405, Jun 76

Home visiting with family day care providers. Rubin S. **Child Welfare** 54(9):645–57, Nov 75

Editorial: What is family day care? Schoenberg C. **Child Welfare** 54(9):613–4, Nov 75

The forgotten children: an agency does double duty. Willner M, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(6):423–30, Jun 76

Adoption and foster care of handicapped children in the United States. Browder JA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):614–20, Oct 75

Families for handicapped children: foster and adoptive placement programs. Soeffing M. **Except Child** 41(8):537–43, May 75

Counting jars of raspberry jam. pp. 94–125. Sprague RL.

In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.

Zoning restrictions and the right to live in the community. pp. 305–55. Chandler JO, et al.

In: Kindred M, et al., ed. The mentally retarded children and the law. New York, Free Press, 1976. WM 300 M5545 1973.

A seven-year follow-up of intelligence test scores of foster grandparents. Troll LE, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):583–5, Sep 76

The long-term management of the child and family in child abuse and neglect. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(3):59–78, Mar 76

Why foster care--for whom for how long? Goldstein J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 30:647–62, 1975

Follow-up of five severely deprived and malnourished siblings, after their placement in foster care. Robertson I. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):799–80, 15 May 76

METHODS

Treatment family care homes for disturbed foster children. Bauer JE, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(7):478–90, Jul–Aug 76

STANDARDS

Organizing periodic review in foster care: the South Carolina story. Chappell B. **Child Welfare** 54(7):477–86, Jul 75

FOUNDATIONS

Whither the Dystonia Foundation--and others like it. Guthrie M. **Adv Neurol** 14:453–5, 1976

AAO Foundation urges support from Association members. **Am J Orthod** 68(6):671–2, Dec 75

Editorial: The James Picker Foundation for radiologic research. Figley MM. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):439–40, Feb 76

Career choices of Macy Foundation fellows in the history of medicine and the biological sciences. Bowers JZ, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 49(2):279–83, Summer 75

Foundation and their fields. Bowers JZ. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):3–15, 1975

The moral and social responsibilities of the trustees of foundations. Bundy M. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):53–9, 1975

Foundation and the State in the Federal Republic of Germany: some comments. Gambke G. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):31–3, 1975

The special role and problems of a foundation established by the State. Gambke G. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):35–52, 1975

The future of foundations: the Jeffersonian potential. Goheen RF. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):195–213, 1975

The means to the ends of the Rockefeller Foundation. Knowles JH. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):87–98, 1975

International foundations and the development of higher education in developing countries. Li CM. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):111–23, 1975

The role of the foundation trustee. Longenecker HE. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):61–75, 1975

A new task for small philanthropic foundations in helping developing countries. Muralt AV. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):141–50, 1975

On the selection of priorities for an emerging foundation of national scope. Rogers DE. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):99–110, 1975

International foundations and the development of health services in underprivileged areas. Sai FT. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):125–39, 1975

Independence and experiment: the experience of the Wellcome Trust. Williams PO. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):77–85, 1975

Independence, scale and experiment: the experience of the Ciba Foundation. Wolstenholme GE. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):17–30, 1975

Symposium on the future of philanthropic foundations. Summing up. Zuckerman L. **Ciba Found Symp** (30):215–21, 1975

Rotating program directors at NSF. Hess EL. **Fed Proc** 34(12):2101, Nov 75

Philanthropic foundations. Sources of funds for health care organizations. pp. 115–31.

In: Cook AW, ed. Sources of funds for health care organizations. Alexandria, Va., American Group Practice Association, 1975. WX 157 S724 1974.

Foreign intervention in medical education: a case study of the Rockefeller Foundation's involvement in a Thai medical school. Donaldson PJ. **Int J Health Serv** 6(2):251–70, 1976

The Ciba Foundation 1949–1974. An appreciation. Parkes AS. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):69–73, Jan 76

Editorial: A tale of two cities. Kane RL. **J Community Health** 1(2):89–90, Winter 75

Letter: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Rogers DE. **J Community Health** 1(4):289, Summer 76

Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics. Boos RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):572–4, May 76

Self-support of medical sciences through patents. Dalldorf G. **JAMA** 235(1):29–30, 5 Jan 76

Letter: The Appalachian Regional Commission. Jackson HM. **JAMA** 234(12):1221, 22 Dec 75

The Disabled Living Foundation. Ryckmans E. **Physiotherapy** 62(6):191, Jun 76

NSF and science education--Who, why, and how did it work out. Platt JB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2848–52, Aug 75

[The future of philanthropic foundations] Halevi HS. **Harefuah** 89(12):581–2, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Public health in imperialism: early Rockefeller programs at home and abroad. Brown ER. **Am J Public Health** 66(9):897–903, Sep 76

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Mathematical analysis (fast Fourier transform) of the ultrasonic echo pulsation curve in brain diseases. Matsunaga M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):135–8, 1976

A Fourier method for the analysis of exponential decay curves. Provencher SW. **Biophys J** 16(1):27–41, Jan 76

Fourier analysis of thermal sweating. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(2):223–4, Aug 75

Use of the fast Fourier transform for frequency analysis of the first heart sound in normal man. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(1@760310–760415–3):69–73, Jan 76

Fast Fourier transform in the analysis of biomedical data. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(2):239–45, Mar 76

Processing of EEG biopotentials by the methods of statistical dynamics. Schneider FR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 76

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Bates JB. **Science** 191(4222):31–7, 9 Jan 76

[Evaluation of the pulse-wave form by means of the harmonic Fourier-analysis in aortic valve insufficiency] Oliva I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 64(5):461–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under **MACULA LUTEA**

FOWL PARALYSIS see **MAREK'S DISEASE**

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see **MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS**

FOWL PEST see **FOWL PLAGUE**

FOWL PLAGUE

OCCURRENCE

An occurrence of avian influenza virus infection in laying chickens. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):422–4, Apr–Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in the complex vaccination of birds against pseudoplague, infectious laryngotracheitis and diphtheria pox] Cholakova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):62–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 67(2):576–87, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Sphingolipids of influenza viruses. Huang RT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):90–7, 22 Jan 76

Hybridization studies of the relationship between influenza virus RNA and cellular DNA. Cox NJ, et al. **Virology** 69(1):304–13, Jan 76

Polyadenylate sequences of fowl plague virus complementary RNA (cRNA) synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Ghendon Y, et al. **Virology** 68(2):330–7, Dec 75

CLASSIFICATION

A new avian influenza virus from feral birds in the USSR: recombination in nature? Webster RG, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):325–32, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluorosugars inhibit biological properties of different enveloped viruses. Schmidt MF, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):819–23, Jun 76

[Study of the antiviral action of newly synthesized compounds of the hydroxypirimidine group] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 2:73–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide (disulfiram) on the multiplication of enveloped viruses. Carić-Lazar M, et al. **Arch Virol** 48(4):297–306, 1975

Replication of an avian myxovirus in tumor cell cultures obtained from effusions of mammary carcinoma patients. Illiger HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3623–7, Dec 75

Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by simultaneous pretreatment of host cells with fowl plague virus and actinomycin D: a method for studying early protein synthesis of several RNA viruses. Kaluza G, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):1–9, Jan 75

Fowl plague virus adapted to human leukemia cells: interaction with normal human leukocytes and plastic surfaces. Borek A, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 43(1):62–73, 1975

Effect of infection with enveloped viruses on nucleotide metabolism. Hammer G, et al. **Virology** 70(1):238–40, Mar 76

Host-range mutant of fowl plague virus (FPV): comparison of the genome and virus proteins. Israel A, et al. **Virology** 68(2):503–9, Dec 75

The multiplication of influenza virus in enucleated BHK cells fused with chicken erythrocytes. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 69(1):336–8, Jan 76

[Abortive myxovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Analysis of virus-specific structures in the ascitic fluid] Asadullaev TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):278–82, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of fowl plague virus RNA in the process of infection] Men'shikh LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):722–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of avian influenza-A virus in Iran by immunodiffusion technique. Samadieh B, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):689–91, Oct–Dec 75

Antigenic relationship between the surface antigens of avian and equine influenze viruses. Rott R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 161(4):253–61, 19 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Inhibition of influenza RNA synthesis by virazole (ribavirin). Scholtissek C. **Arch Virol** 50(4):349–52, 1976

Cellular RNA and influenza-virion RNA are synthesized from different pyrimidine-nucleoside-triphosphate pools in chick-embryo cells. Dämmgen JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):51–4, 1 Nov 75

Influenza virus RNA-synthesizing complex in the nucleoplasm of infected cells. Assadullaeff T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):137–42, Oct 75

A genetic approach to studies on the synthesis of the complementary RNA's of fowl plague virus. Germanov AB. **J Gen Virol** 31(3):281–8, Jun 76

Cell-free translation of influenza virus mRNA. Content J. **J Virol** 18(2):604–18, May 76

Characterization of the mRNA of influenza virus. Glass SE, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1435–43, Dec 75

Inhibition of synthesis of influenza virus proteins: evidence of two host-cell-dependent events during multiplication. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 67(1):114–23, Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 67(2):576–87, Oct 75

PATHOGENICITY

Attenuation of pathogenicity of fowl plague virus by

recombination with other influenza A viruses
nonpathogenic for fowl: nonexculsive dependence of pathogenicity on hemagglutinin and neuraminidase of the virus. Rott R, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):54–60, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical study of initial and final stages of fowl plague virus-replication in chick embryo cells. Reinacher M, et al. **Arch Virol** 49(2–3):187–97, 1975

FOWL POX

[A bird pox infection of Quelea quelea (L) (Passeriformes, Ploceinae)] Barre N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(2):105–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Atypical fowl pox in chickens. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(3):56–7, 17 Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

A smear technique for staining elementary bodies of fowlpox. Tripathy DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):609–10, Jul–Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral immunization against pox. Studies on fowl pox as a model. Mayr A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:249–59, 1976
Efficacy of turkey herpesvirus vaccine when administered simultaneously with fowl pox vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1975–81, Nov 75
[Experience in the complex vaccination of birds against pseudoplague, infectious laryngotracheitis and diphtheria pox] Cholakova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):62–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Peroral immunization against pox. 5. Effectiveness of drinking water vaccination against fowl pox] Danner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(4):274–84, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOWL POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see **POULTRY**

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

URINE

Hormonal levels in Fox-Fordyce disease. Turner TW. **Br J Dermatol** 94(3):317–8, Mar 76

FOXES

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with nosematosis in blue foxes. Nordstoga K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(3):291–6, May 76
Letter: Of fleas and foxes. Rothenborg HW.
Arch Dermatol 111(9):1215–6, Sep 75
The intestinal parasites of the red fox in south west Wales. Williams BM. **Br Vet J** 132(3):309–12, May–Jun 76
The oral rabies immunization of foxes and dogs with sausage baits. Baer GM. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:417–23, 1976
Assessment of fox control operations on wildlife rabies. pp. 487–90. Bögel K.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Research on infectious and parasitic agents in foxes in the Modenese Apennines. pp. 527–8. Soldati G, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.
Annual turnover of fox populations in Europe. Lloyd HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(7):580–9, Aug 76
[Fox rabies on this side of the border] Gispen R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 119(20):800–2, 17 May 75 **(Dut)**
[Rabies in the eastern Netherlands (author's transl)] Haagsma J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 100(9):516–7, 1 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Parasitism of the fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) by Ixodidae (Acarina) in northeast France. Interpretation of the seasonal dynamics of the parasites in relation to the biology of the host] Aubert MF. **Acarologia** 17(3):452–79, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological data on rabies in foxes studied in Iran] Karimi Y, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):129–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis using rifampicin and isoniazed for primary treatment: the influence of various factors on the frequency off side-effects. Aubert MF, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 51(1):143–56, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of rabies, its spread and the density of fox population in Baden-Württemberg] pp. 483–6. Moegle H.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyarteritis nodosa: general aspects and occurrence in domestic animals, particularly in association with nosematosis in blue foxes (author's transl)] Nordstoga K. **Nord Vet Med** 28(1):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morphological characteristics of adrenal cortex structure in domesticated silver fox females] Kolaeva SG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 224(3):693–6, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Supernumary chromosome polymorphism and mosaicism in silver foxes] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):58–67, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allelic relationship of Georgian white, platinum and white-faced mutations in foxes] Beliaev DK, et al.
Genetika 9(10):71–7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Induction of summer hibernation in the 13-lined ground squirrel shown by comparative serum transfusions from arctic mammals. Spurrier WA, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):368–74, Jun 76
[Variations in blood testosterone levels of prepubertal foxes and during the seasonal genital cycle of the adult male fox (Vupes vulpes) in captivity] Joffre MM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(12):819–21, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic variants of blood plasma haptoglobin in silver and red foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):79–81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inheritance of changes in the activity level of lactate dehydrogenase 2d isozyme in silver fox erythrocytes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 9(12):45–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetically controlled electrophoretic variants of esterase in silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):95–100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homologous gene expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic analysis of blood proteins and enzymes in Arctic and silver foxes] Serov OL, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):40–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Residues of hexachlorobenzene in wild mammals of Germany. Koss G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(2):189–91, Feb 76
Dihydroactinidiolide in the supracaudal scent gland secretion of the red fox. Albone ES. **Nature** 256(5518):575, 14 Aug 75
[Changes in the content of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain during selection of silver foxes according to behavior] Popova NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1498–500, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the dogs and the fox, Vulpes fulvus] Krass PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The prevalence of Trichinella spiralis in foxes (Vulpes vulpes) and other game species in Denmark. Clausen B, et al.
Nord Vet Med 28(4–5):265–70, Apr–May 76
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa III. Identification of strains isolated from blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) in a Danish fur farm (author's transl)] Gierloff BC, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(4–5):250–64, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Occurrence in blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) in a Danish fur farm] Gierloff H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(3):141–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prospects of rabies control in freely living animals] Wachendörfer G. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(1):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sylvatic echinococcosis in Argentina. I. On the morphology and biology of strobilar Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) from domestic and sylvatic animal hosts. Schantz PM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(3):334–44, Sep 75
Sylvatic echinococcosis in Argentina. II. Susceptibility of wild carnivores to Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) and host-induced morphological variation. Schantz PM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):70–8, Mar 76
[A further contribution to the parasite fauna of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes (L.), in Austria] Hinaidy HK.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(1):66–73, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An angiographic study of the fox testis in various stages of sexual activity. Joffre M, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(4):599–603, Dec 75
[Changes in the activity of the thyroid gland in polar foxes as a function of age and varying temperatures of the environment] Bieguszewski H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 17(4):649–58, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Genetics and phenogenetics of the hormonal characteristics of animals. II. Changes in the reactivity of the pituitary-adrenal system and influence of the sex glands in selection of silver-black foxes by behavior] Naumenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 12(3):50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLIZATION see under **CRYSTALLIZATION**

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FRACTIONATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURE FIXATION

Remodelling after femoral shaft fracture in children. Viljanto J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):360–5, 1975
Rigid fixation of unstable metacarpal fractures using transverse K-wires bonded with acrylic resin. Dickson RA. **Hand** 7(3):284–6, Oct 75
A preliminary study of fracture fixation using holographic interferometry. pp. 65–8. Bremble GR, et al.
In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.
Femoral shaft fractures in brain-injured children. Fry K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(5):371–3, May 76
Unstable hemipelvic fractures with internal rotation displacement. Sarkar SD. **J Trauma** 16(5):402–5, May 76
Closed treatment of ankle fractures: a new criterion for evaluation – a review of 250 cases. Sarkisian JS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):323–6, Apr 76
An appraisal of the treatment of femoral shaft fracture: open versus closed. Iqbal QM. **Med J Aust** 1(12):392–5, 20 Mar 76
[Osteosynthesis] Ryöppy S. **Duodecim** 91(20):1250–64, 1975 **(Fin)**
[Research methods in stresses appearing in bone after osteosynthesis] Opdecam P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):665–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities (a propos of 50 patients)] Touzard RC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):476–87, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy during osteosynthesis in aged alcoholics] Papathéodossiou N.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(7):549–56, Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Complex fractures of the malar bone] Deloche M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(1):163–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of fractures of the malar bone. Study of a series of 100 cases] Freidel M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(1):139–42, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Bending and rotational stresses of osteosyntheses on the humerus and forearm in early mobilisation (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):335–43, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of 1351 osteosyntheses (evaluation of follow-up examination questionnaires)] Hildebrandt G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 23(3):163–74, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Statistics on 537 functionally stable fully documented osteosyntheses in 500 patients from the orthopedic hospital at Leipzig] Spassow SA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):91–100, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Basics on osteosynthesis] Allgöwer M.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 19:1–3, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Late results in hip-joint fracture treatment (conservative and surgical)] Dossa J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):93–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on relevant stability values for pressure osteosyntheses of tubular bones and their changes in old age] Grünert A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):93–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Indication and time for osteosynthesis in severe thoracic injuries] Muhr G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):192–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Functional result following pelvic instability] Schneider H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):218, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Round-table discussion on osteosynthesis in soft tissue injuries] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:523–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Indications for the surgical treatment of fractures in childhood] Schweizer P. **Med Welt** 27(5):187–93, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[The supracondylar fracture in childhood (author's transl)] Hesoun P. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):213–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leaving behind forgotten cotton swabs and compresses during osteosynthesis] Perret W. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):121–2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies on the causes and therapy of lateral midfacial fractures] Schneider D.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 63(6):565–72, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Metallurgical problems in osteosynthesis] Grasser H, et al.
ZWR 83(10):536–8, 25 May 74 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Sabetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):415–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Healing and treatment of diaphyseal fractures] Sudmann E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(7):415–9, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures of the femur from the distal approach] Niedziolka J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 40(6):685–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regeneration of bone tissue of the diaphysis under different conditions of experimental traction osteosynthesis] Lediaev VI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):42–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical strength of bone regenerate formed under conditions of distraction osteosynthesis] Nikitenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):34–40, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis in the general national defensive war] Jovanovic Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):207–11, 1976 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mechanical complications in the surgical treatment of fractures. Causes and prevention] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):705–13, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Late results of osteosynthesis treatments in juvenile jaw fractures] Perko M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:206–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mistakes and dangers in the treatment of facial fractures] Jahnke V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(4):315–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious complications of primary osteosynthesis in aged patients] András G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):286–91, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Soft tissue complications and their reconstruction following osteosynthesis of open tibial fractures] Zoltán B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):292–300, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Complications of compression–distraction method of the treatment of fractures of the limbs] Kaplan AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):115–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of errors and complications in patients with fractures of the long tubular bones of the extremities treated by the method of extrafocal osteosynthesis] Akimov GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in extrafocal compression and distraction for nonunion of the tibia] Lebedev AA. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):105–110, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

An historical review of fractures involving the ankle joint. Hughes SPF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(10):611–4, Oct 75 (31 ref.)

The results of 'bone setting' in Anglo–Saxon times. Wells C. **Med Biol Illus** 24(4):215–20, Nov 74

[Changes in the treatment of bone fractures in the 20th century] Uebermuth H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(4):202–8, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Five year review of Küntscher nailing for femoral shaft fractures with emphasis on complications. Peace PK. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(3):346–54, May–Jun 75

Screw and plate devices in the fixation of fractures. A ten year survey. Scales JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):836–45, 1974

Fixation device for public fractures. Saadah ES, et al. **Injury** 7(3):242–3, Feb 76

External fixation of the pelvic girdle with a trapezoid compression frame. Slätis P, et al. **Injury** 7(1):53–6, Aug 75

Using methylmethacrylate to make external fixation splints. Aron JD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):151, Jan 76

The use of the Zuelzer hook plate in fixation of olecranon fractures. Weseley MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):859–63, Sep 76

The three–dimensional mandibular bone plate. Topf JS. **J Oral Surg** 34(4):364–5, Apr 76

Failure of the osteosynthesis material. Implication of the implant] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(5–6):846–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our indications in surgical treatment of supra–condylar fractures of the femur] Vidal J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):561–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A system of plates for the reconstruction of the mandible including replacement of the joint] Luhr HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(9):747–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of Becker's extraoral screw–splint–dressing (15–year results)] Gabka J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:117–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of mandibular fractures during the age of growth] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:201–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Morris' apparatus in the treatment of jaw fractures] MacIntosh RB. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:114–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reposition and retention of lateral mid–facial fractures by means of a balloon catheter] Wörle M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:178–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the AO smallest–fragment set in fractures of the phalanges] Reill P. **Handchirurgie** 7(4):177–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of serial rib fractures using perforated plates of the general orthopedics small fragment instrumentation––preliminary clinical experiences] Aigner PW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):199–201, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functionally stable osteosynthesis of the mandible by means of an excentric–dynamic compression plate. Results of a follow–up of 25 cases] Schmoker R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(2):167–85, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Method of osteosynthesis with Sivash screw–pin in femoral neck fracture] Sivash KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):65–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed reposition of chronic oblique and spiral fractures of the tibia with the aid of Gudushauri's apparatus] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):50–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dosage of tension forces of Kirschner's pins in the Ilizarov's apparatus] Liberman SB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):63–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Basic mechanical characteristics of spinal fixators] Vasiukov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):71–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mandibular fractures by repositioning compression apparatus] Khertel' DrE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):97–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of masticatory function in osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures by metal pins] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an elastic reticulo–tubular bandage in oral surgery] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):81–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis by spikes with supports in fractures of the mental portion of the mandible] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(6):71–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[A simple needle guide in metallic osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Estrin GB. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):112–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of hetero–osteosynthesis in treatment of injuries of the crural bones] Nechaev BK. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):86–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures complicated by osteomyelitis] Tkebuchava GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):38–40, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Management of fractured scaphoid bone. A prospective study of 100 fractures. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):737–43, Nov 75

Compression fixation of subtrochanteric fractures. Asher MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):202–8, Jun 76

Barton's fracture–dislocation of the wrist. King RE. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 6:133–44, 1975

The surgery of orbital floor fractures. Rankow RM, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:169–73, 1975

Rigid fixation of unstable metacarpal fractures using transverse K–wires bonded with acrylic resin. Dickson RA. **Hand** 7(3):284–6, Oct 75

The importance of the ulnar side of the wrist in fractures of the distal end of the radius. Hollingsworth R, et al. **Injury** 7(4):263–6, May 76

Dependency cast for humerus fractures. Millard L. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(3):151–3, Aug 76

Percutaneous pin fixation of open tibial fractures. Double–frame anchorage using the Vidal–Adrey method. Karlström G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):915–24, Oct 75

Non–operative management of central fracture–dislocations of the hip. Tipton WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):888–93, Oct 75

Aspects of extra–oral pressure osteosynthesis. Muška K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(3):177–81, Sep 76

The use of silk for maxillomandibular fixation. Jordon JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):461–2, May 76

Stabilization in acromioclavicular disruption. Deerhake RH, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(5):218–27, Sep–Oct 75

Salvage of complicated open fractures by transfixation. Weis EB Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):266–72, Apr 76

Lightcast II. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(12):52, 4 Jun 76

Cast brace application and early ambulation as a treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Hardy AE. **NZ Med J** 83(558):111–4, 25 Feb 76

A technique for open reduction of subcondylar fractures. Peters RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(3):273–80, Mar 76

Reduction of mandibular fractures. Siegel LG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):439–51, Jun 76

External fixation in maxillofacial surgery. Wilson KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):523–32, Jun 76

Transfixation in cross–leg procedures using Hoffman's instruments. Report of forty–two cases. Arnander C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(1):68–73, 1975

Displaced tibial shaft fractures: a comparison of treatment methods. Dunn AW. **South Med J** 69(1):37–9, Jan 76

Treatment of comminuted fractures of the anterior sinus wall. Oppenheimer RP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):507–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Fractures of the proximal femoral end in childhood (author's transl)] Mrzena V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(1):82–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of transoseal extrafocal compression and distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of diseases and injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Repin AV, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):435–7, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Results of non–operative treatment of pelvic fractures (author's transl)] Zeman M, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(9):275–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suncapital fractures of the 5th metacarpal bone. Good–bye to a classic method of treatment] Hedeboe J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1766–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mandibular fractures. Diagnostic aspects and therapeutic possibilities] Tuinzing DB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(18):781–6, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cranial anchoring in the treatment of traumatic dislocations or craniofacial orthopedics] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cranial anchorage in the treatment of traumatic or orthopedic craniofacial dislocations] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Bimaxillary block in subcondylar fractures in very young children, with maximal oral opening] Deffez JP, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):633–45, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Application of rigid osteosynthesis to the field of dentofacial orthopedic surgery] Spiessl B. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):653–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[External fixation in fractures of the pelvis (author's transl)] Bonnel F. **Ann Chir** 30(2):131–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of 13 cases of supra–condylar fracture of the humerus in children] Loup J. **Ann Chir** 30(5):391–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of fractures of the humeral diaphysis by means of suspended plaster casts] Dintimille H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(3):330–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External fixation of fractures of the clavicle] Maurin X. **Chirurgie** 101(6):367–75, 30 Apr–7 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elbow fractures in children] Dubart AN. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:260–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Use of external fixation after finger injuries] Elberg JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2193–4, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[A new technic of osteosynthesis in fractures of the distal 3d of the 5th metacarpus] Foucher G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(17):1139–40, 24 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Mandibular osteosynthesis according to the Michelet technic. Justification of new material. Results] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):252–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical basis of mandibular osteosynthesis according to the F.X. Michelet method] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):248–51, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of reduction through the temporal bone of fractures of the zygomatic–malar arch (the Gillies–Dan Theodorescu method)] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):158–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for traumatic injuries. Therapeutic principles in the treatment of open fractures] Burri C, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):93–110, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant fractures of the femur with total hip–femur–knee joint alloplastics (author's transl)] Dölle V, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(3):295–303, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical tests on osteosynthesis with small–bone plates (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):37–44, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in forearm fractures (1972)] Erler F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):132–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in fractures of the lower leg (1969–1971)] Hecht G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):143–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in fractures of the patella (1972)] Jacobs KA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):142, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in the region of the shoulder girdle (1972)] Jacobs KA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):126–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in femoral fractures (1969–1971)] Miehle D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):134–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in the region of shoulder girdle (1969–1971)] Muschter K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):124–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in fractures of the lower leg (1972)] Neumann S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):145–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in forearm fractures (1969–1971)] Schenk E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):127–32, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in bone fractures with participation of the ankle joint (1972)] Schulze G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):154–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in femoral fractures (1972)] Struck F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):138–41, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in bone fractures with participation of the ankle joint (1969–1971)] Welz K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):149–54, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

Härle F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):97–99, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of collum fractures in children, clinical and radiographic results] Holtgrave E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(3):213–21, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of jaw fractures] Neumann–Lezius G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):103–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viewpoints on primary and secondary treatment in orbital fractures] Selle G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):111–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple mandibular fractures by means of wire osteosynthesis] Dieckmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:97–100, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Wire osteosynthesis of zygomatic fractures. Follow–up study with special reference to diplopia] Düker J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:156–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of wire and plate osteosyntesis in the mandible] Esser E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:91–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with intra–oral wire osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Freihofer HP Jr, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:104–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the permaxillary screw extension in zygomatic impression fractures] Heidsieck C. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:161–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the question of primary bone healing after compression osteosynthesis] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:13–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic of circumferential wiring] Mårtensson G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:112–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures in children] Meyer W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:204–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Kufner's midfacial suspension from the frontal bone] Pepersack W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:153, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic in stable osteosynthesis in the mandible] Schilli W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:79–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of the treatment of orbital floor defect fractures with lyophilized dura] Schlote HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:169–73, 174–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intraoral wire osteosynthesis in mandibular angle fractures] Schmieg E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:107, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of zygomatic fractures (with special reference to fracture classification)] Schmoker R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:154–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in the region of the mandibular angle] Schröder F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:94–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical observations and clinical use of fixateur externe in acetabular fractures] Bonnel F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):50–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical observations of pelvic injuries and use of the fixateur externe in ruptures of the symphysis and sacroiliac joint] Bonnel F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):161–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acetabular fractures using Hoffmann's 'fixateur externe'] Copin G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):92–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Own experiences with conservatively and surgically treated traumatic symphyseal ruptures] Eberle H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):209–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in acetabular osteosynthesis] Ecke H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):90–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pelvic-girdle fractures using the pelvis compression frame] Manner G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):288–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal fractures: conservative treatment] Schweiberer L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):333–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the splitting of lateral fascia cruris in tibial osteosyntheses] Heim U. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):451–4, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Differential indication for the management of tibial fracture. Osteosynthesis? Functional plaster (Sarmiento)] Wiedmer U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):475–7, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Functional, conservative treatment of tibial schaft fractures] Wiedmer U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):463–74, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixateurs externes for fractures combined with damage to the soft tissue (author's transl)] Hierholzer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:505–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olecranon fractures. Methods of treatment and results] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 27(11):533–7, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical fixation of humeral fractures with Hackethal's nails] Brug E, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(6):245–53, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after conservative and surgical treatment of metacarpal bone fractures] Haussmann P, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(12):572–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of external fixation in the treatment of pediatric schaft fractures] Lehmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):401–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of the ribs in the instable throax following trauma] Aigner PW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(6):171–2, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of malignant fractures of the extremities (author's transl)] Rinecker H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1791–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures using cold polymerizing polymethylmethacrylate 'Kallocryl-K'] Pinkert R. **Stomatol DDR** 25(12):815–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of fractures in the aged] Häring M, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1059–65, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Conservative or surgical treatment of fractures in childhood] Kuner EH, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1025–33, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[First aid and final treatment of open fractures] Kuner EH, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1038–41, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for operative and conservative treatment of fractures in adults] Weyand F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1034–7, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Operative and conservative treatment of femoral fractures in children] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):473–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[When are osteosyntheses in children justifiable?] Jonasch E. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):453–54, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in children—biomechanical aspects and age-related physiological technics of osteosynthesis] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):455–65, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of crushed extremities] Gonda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):30–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the treatment of open leg fractures] József M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):301–3, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the treatment of open fractures] Letic S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):272–6, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Primary humero-radial arthrodesis] Sándor T. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):310–3, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Therapy of fractures of the tibial plateau] Godoli N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):235–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified technic of osteosynthesis] Jarząb G. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):513–16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our therapeutic management of trochanteric fractures] Troianescu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rum)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis and its place in traumatology and orthopedics] Dubrov IaG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):142–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous temporary osteosynthesis of fractures of the inner supracondyle of the humerus in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):70–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of reparative regeneration of open fractures after ultrasonic osteosynthesis] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):24–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation and indications for different methods of osteosynthesis in closed fractures of bones of the limbs] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):1–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transosseous compression-distraction osteosynthesis in reconstructive surgery of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Lebedev AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):27–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of oblique, spiral and large-fragment diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Oleksiuk DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):56–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain theoretical and practical problems of adhesive ultrasonic osteosynthesis] Rutskii VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):18–24, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of fixation of fragments of the tubular bones] Skoblin AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):76, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Transfocal compression osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the crural bones] Skurikhin IuK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of stable plunged osteosynthesis] Spasov SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):15–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the use of modern methods of treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):1–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method od compression osteosynthesis of fractures of the distal end of humerus] Volynskaia LB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):68–70, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of intermaxillary extension and joining of the jaw fragments by unified hooks] Shvyrkov MB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):98–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of fragment fixation in fractures and of rehabilitation of patients with a bone lesion] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):28–34, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in fractures of the distal segment of the crural bones with injury of the tibio-fibular junction] Skurikhin IuK. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):90–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of plunged osteosynthesis in the treatment of traumatological and orthopedic patients] Spasov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):104–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of open splintered diaphyseal fractures of the shin bones with a compression-distraction apparatus] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):89–92, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of fragment fixation in fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** (4):28–32, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis using Kostovski's method] Koctobckh B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):223–7, 1976 **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

[Infected tibial shaft pseudarthroses, treatment and results (author's transl)] Schmelzeisen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):337–48, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically treated malleolar fractures—results after 3 to 4 years under special consideration of the talus profile (author's transl)] Stadler J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):311–23, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of surgery by means of metal synthesis in one extremity and conservative treatment in the other extremity of the same patient in fractures of long bones] Basilewskaja SW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):101–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in children] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):107–11, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of compression osteosynthesis] Becker R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:87–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results in conservative and surgical treatment of mandibular fractures (without collum fractures)] Claudi B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:73–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of stability problems in mandibular fractures] Hatzifotiadis D. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:84–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatments of isolated zygomatic fractures] Momma WG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:163–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Neuner's wire osteosynthesis in the functional treatment of jaw fractures] Schegg HK, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:101–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Failures in unstable osteosynthesis in the mandible] Steinhardt G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:119–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of a control study of patients with zygomatic fractures] Waldhart E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:166–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stability and strain of osteosynthesis of thigh and tibia in early mobilization (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(3):81–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexural strength testing in conservatively (cast fixation and medullary splinting) and operatively (stable plate osteosynthesis) treated osteotomies of rabbit tibiae (author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(5):193–201, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension optical studies on a fracture model] Sonnenburg M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 62(6):506–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regressive changes in the structures of the syndesmoses in conservatively treated ankle injuries] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):785–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical mistakes in pressure osteosynthesis] Schneider R. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(4):201–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Diaphyseal bone in rigid internal plate fixation. Experimental study of the weakening of canine long bone. Strömberg NE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (456):1–34, 1975

The effects of rigidity of internal fixation plates on long bone remodeling. A biomechanical and quantitative histological study. Akeson WH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):241–9, Jun 76

Comminuted intertrochanteric fracture of the femoral neck. Kolind-Sorensen V. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):651–3, Sep 75

Editorial: Internal fixation for fractures in childhood. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1301–2, 29 May 76

Quantitative histological evaluation of early fracture healing of cortical bones immobilized by stainless steel and composite plates. Akeson WH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(1):27–37, 24 Nov 75

The effect of methylmethacrylate on fracture healing. Yablon IG. **Clin Orthop** (114):358–63, Jan–Feb 76

The use of methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of unstable comminuted intertrochanteric fractures in osteoporotic patients. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):744–50, Sep 75

Experimental stabilization of segmental defects in the human femur. A torsional study. Mensch JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):185–90, Mar 76

Treatment of zygomatic fractures: internal wiring-antral-packing-reposition without fixation. Altonen M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(2):107–15, Jun 76

Treatment of tibial shaft fractures by internal fixation and compression. Bo O, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(6):65–8, Jun 76

Percutaneous lateral malleolar transtibial pin fixation of unstable ankle fractures. Hoffer MM. **J Trauma** 16(5):374–6, May 76

Treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures with a compression hip screw and a nail plate. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):599–603, Aug 76

An appraisal of the treatment of femoral shaft fracture: open versus closed. Iqbal QM. **Med J Aust** 1(12):392–5, 20 Mar 76

The use of methylmethacrylate in the fixation of mandibular fractures in dogs. Experimental results. Kangur TT, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(5):578–87, May 76

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Shifrin PG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):573–81, Jul 76

Biomechanics of fracture healing after internal fixation. Perren SM, et al. **Surg Annu** 7:361–90, 1975 (50 ref.)

[Flail chest in a child. Cure by the combination of osteosynthesis and continuous traction] Argenson C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):97–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stresses on osteosyntheses of femur and tibia in early mobilisation (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):39–56, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental examinations in plate-prebending—a contribution to the biomechanics of compression osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):129–38, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental biomechanic problems on osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Labitzke R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):27–37, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the dynamic compression plate (DCP) in 418 fresh fractures of the tibial shaft (author's transl)] Rüedi T, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):247–56, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative management of clavicular fractures] Kröner V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):695–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[LETTER: Osteosynthesis] Weller S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1404–5, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Report on results of the treatment of mandibular fractures with osteosynthesis plates] Scharf F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:82–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indications for osteosynthesis in the talus] Ledermann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):437–41, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Internal fixation in the presence of soft-tissue damage in childhood (author's transl)] Helbig D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:519–22, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local traumatic injury of the soft tissue and internal fixation (author's transl)] Schink W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:469–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses] Burri C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):379–84, Aug 75 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative or operative treatment of fractures. Aftertreatment of operated fractures (author's transl)] Rüedi T. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):784–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with Kraus-Lechner's electrodynamic magnetic coil treatment] Täger KH. **Z Orthop** 113(4):810–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Current biomechanical problems in osteosynthesis research] Uhthoff HK. **Z Orthop** 113(4):760–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[AO mini-implants in surgery of the hand] Hehl R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):52–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The surgical management of metastatic fractures] Weintroub S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(9):405–9, 2 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Emergency care of supracondylar humeral fractures in childhood] Krasznai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(24):1452–5, 13 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau] De Palma L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(5):325–43, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis of maxillary fractures with metal nails] Dorofeev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):66–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Metal osteosynthesis in the system of the staged treatment of wounded patients with gunshot fractures of the bones on the extremities] Il'enkov SI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):27–31, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genu recurvatum: a late complication of tibial wire traction in fractures of the femur in children. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):1012–9, Dec 75

Postoperative wound infection after implant and removal of osteosynthetic material. Raahave D. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):28–35, Feb 76

Iatrogenic subcapital fracture of the hip: a new complication of intertrochanteric fractures. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):218–20, Oct 75

A comparison of cortical bone atrophy secondary to fixation with plates with large differences in bending stiffness. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(2):190–5, Mar 76

Traumatic air embolism. Bowen DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):56–8, Jan 76

Latrogenic vascular trauma of the extremities in bone surgery. With 3 case reports of false aneurism (author's transl)] Letenneur J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(8):721–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: An unexpected complication of wiring fingers in hyperextension] Hanna F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2664, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[The vessel behavior of the bone following plate osteosynthesis and subsequent osteomyelitis. An experimental study at the dog tibia (author's transl)] Harms J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(1):57–65, 26 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger of infection in metal osteosyntheses] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(9):465–9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on infective complications after conservative or surgical management of mandibular fractures] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:122–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Is femur head resection following post-traumatic conditions in older patients still justified] Goymann V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):120–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent fractures: condition following osteosynthesis and fractures that had not healed] Probst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):271–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of postoperative pulmonary embolism following osteosynthesis in the aged] Thümler P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):22–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Healing of bone defects following removal of osteosynthesis screws] Matter P, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):104–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic arthroses following osteosynthesis of tibial condyle fractures] Simeon B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):29–36, 1975 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduction of the fractured malar by a traction hook. Poswillo D. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):76–9, Jul 76

High density polyethylene plate for fracture fixation in the elderly. Gallannaugh SC. **Br Med J** 4(5996):560, 6 Dec 75

Screw fixation of the olecranon after fracture or osteotomy. Wadsworth TG. **Clin Orthop** (119):197–201, Sep 76

Combined trochanteric and ipsilateral shaft fractures of the femur treated with the Zickel device: a case report. Wolfgang GL. **Clin Orthop** (117):241–6, Jun 76

Experience with the dynamic compression plate (DCP) in 418 recent fractures of the tibial shaft. Rüedi T, et al. **Injury** 7(4):252–7, May 76

Preliminary study of a new metallic device for internal fixation following osteotomy. Ocker GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):765–73, Aug 75

The Osteoclasp. A constant compression device for internal stainless steel fixation of bone. Scherer PR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):774–88, Aug 75

An instrument designed to help reduce and percutaneously pin fractured phalanges. Blalock HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):792–4, Sep 75

A drill for use in an inaccessible place. Greer DM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(1):103, Jan 76

Pericortical 'compression' clamps for mandibular fixation. Lung RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 57(4):487–9, Apr 76

[The surgical treatment of mandibular fractures] Sonnenburg M. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):673–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Electronic measurements of biomechanics in mandibular osteosynthesis] Niederdellmann H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:42–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication, technic and clinical results of compression osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures (5-year experience)] Schmitz R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:74–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Femur-head fractures with dislocation fractures of the hip joint—surgical management using bone screws] Zotter K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):85–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Titanium, steel and their combination in bone surgery] Rüedi Th, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:395–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous reduction of fractures of the neck of the radium in children by means of a steinmann nail (author's transl)] Fasol P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(4):135–8, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the prevention of spongiosa formation during plate osteosynthesis using silicone partition disks] Diehl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):768–70, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Is a so-called elastic osteosynthesis plate more advantageous than a stiff plate in fracture healing?] Zenker H, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):765–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Internal fixation of cervical vertebrae with wire loops] Kirshner R. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):62–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guide for inserting long needles] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (4):31–4, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Titanium alloys for bone surgery] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):71–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[The use of supra-osteal compression plates in the fixation of mandibular fractures] Ruzin GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):83–5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Removable fixator of the pin and supporting platform for the G.A. Lizarov's compression-distraction apparatus] Ogienko VS. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):148, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for extrafocal transosseous compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):106–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Influence of a rigid plate for internal fixation on the maximum torque capacity of long bones. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):115–22, 1976

Metal plate fixation after anterior fusion of unstable fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Herrmann HD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):101–11, 1975

Indomethacin-induced delayed fracture healing. Sudmann E, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 85(2):151–4, 23 Jul 76

End result observations of X plate compression fixation. A critical review and analysis and a discussion of unsolved problems. Edeland HG. **Clin Orthop** (118):55–62, Jul-Aug 76

Biomechanical analysis of structural stability of internal fixation in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Stauffer ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):159–64, Oct 75

Dynamic spine alloplasty (spring-loading corrective devices) after fracture and spinal cord injury. Weiss M. **Clin Orthop** (112):150–8, Oct 75

Mandibular reconstruction. Current state of the art. Morgan LR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 2(4):561–76, Oct 75 (42 ref.)

Lingual splinting and interosseous fixation for early mobilization of mandibular symphysis/condyle fractures. Small EW. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:96–7, 1975

Percutaneous internal fixation of fractures of the proximal phalanges. Joshi BB. **Hand** 8(1):86–92, Feb 76

Tension band writing: a method to prevent 'backing out' of the kirschner wire. Chaplin DM. **Injury** 7(1):57, Aug 75

Tibial shaft fractures treated by rigid internal fixation: the early results in a 4-year series. Thunold J, et al. **Injury** 7(2):125–33, Nov 75

Osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures using lag screws. Niederdellmann H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):117–21, Jun 76

Intraoral technique for treatment of fractures of the zygomatic arch. Goldberg P, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 24:36–7, Jan 75

Pressure osteosynthesis for internal fixation of metatarsal angulational osteotomies. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(3):173–80, Mar 76

Treatment of intracapsular hip fractures by the Deyerle method. A comparative review of one hundred and nineteen cases. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):735–44, Sep 75

Screw fixation for certain fractures of the phalanges and metacarpals. Crawford GP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):481–92, Jun 76

Treatment of fractures of the zygomatic bone. Laufer D, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(5):445–7, May 76

A rational approach to the mandibular parasymphyseal fracture. Messer EJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):808–10, Sep 76

Treatment of mandibular fractures with use of malleable titanium mesh: report of 56 cases. Zallen RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(8):748–54, Aug 76

Bennett's fracture in general practice. Fisher E. **Med J Aust** 1(13):434–8, 27 Mar 76

Intraoperative reduction of phalangeal fractures. McMaster WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):671–2, Dec 75

[Surgery of the acetabulum using two surgical teams: possibility of a similar approach to both parts of the acetabulum in complex fractures (author's transl)] Gosset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1083–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed lifting-nailing of impacted fractures of the calcaneus. Percutaneous reduction under light amplification control] Decoulx J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):887–900, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the acetabulum using 2 teams: possibilities of a simultaneous approach to both parts of the acetabulum in complex fractures] Gosset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):290–3, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compound and comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis: treatment by closed alignment nailing (62 cases)] Schvingt E. **Chirurgie** 101(12):901–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius by traction using transfixing Kirschner's wires and plaster cast] Cartier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(6):517–31, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blind nailing with reaming in fractures of the femoral shaft. Technique, indications, and results in 399 cases.] Decoulx J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(6):464–86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should one choose the nail or the plate in treating a leg fracture?] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(8):693–703, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fronto-malar osteosynthesis by means of screwed plates] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(6):483–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular osteosynthesis according to the Michelet technic. I. Biomechanical bases] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(3):569–76, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular osteosynthesis according to the Michelet technic. II. Presentation of new material. Results] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(3):577–82, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical investigations of osteosynthesis at metaphys area of tibia and femur with selftensed angle plates (author's transl)] Diehl K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):29–35, 4 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthese in scapula fractures (author's transl)] Izadpanah M. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(2):153–64, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of strength of tibia osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Kiehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(3):205–16, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early experiences with ultrasound osteosynthesis. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Riedl K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 82(4):349–55, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of pertrochanteric fractures using Ender's and Simon Weidner's nailing technics] Beck E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(5):260–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Kirschner's wire-binding technic in proximal femoral fractures] Burkhardt G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(5):267–72, May 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of subtrochanteric femur fractures in multimorbid geriatric patients] Kopp P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(11):641–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Errors before and during percutaneous wire fixation of juvenile supracondylar upper arm fractures] Rüster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(2):111–7, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles in tibial-head fractures] Spier W, et al. **Chirurg** 46(8):345–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[The feasibility of functionally stable compression osteosynthesis by means of percutaneous bone screws] Jacobs HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(7):571–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late consequences of maxillary fractures and the treatment of consolidation disorders] Austermann KH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:198–200, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indications for multiple wire osteosynthesis in mid-facial fractures] Pape HD. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:151–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of osteosynthesis in the mandible] Rahn B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:37–42, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary treatment in chin defect fractures] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:215–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Functionally stable osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures—problems and technic] Spiessl B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:68–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Composite osteosynthesis and alloplastic joint prosthesis in fractures in old age] Burri C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):100–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of acetabular fractures] Jungbluth KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):87–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modified procedure for composite osteosynthesis in the treatment of femoral neck fractures in old age: biomechanical principles, experimental studies and clinical experiences] Ritter G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):112–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management problems in femoral shaft fractures distal to

angular plates and prostheses] Rudolph H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):90–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using Pohl's track bolt, report of 800 cases] Schwenke K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):77–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of composite osteosynthesis in pertrochanteric fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):104–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Unstable fractures of pelvic girdle, problems of internal fixation using osteosynthesis material] Terbrüggen D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):215–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Composite osteosynthesis of the thigh in old age] Walcher K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):116–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pertrochanteric fracture in the aged] Weigert M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):80–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with AO–semitubular plate in the stabilization of ankle fractures] Fasol P. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):233–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression osteosynthesis with soft-tissue damage (author's transl)] Burri C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:499–509, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the treatment of femoral neck fractures by means of Pohl's screws] Lindner J, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(12):588–92, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results after zygomatico–orbital fractures] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(8):825–35, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of femoral fractures in the trochanter region] Russ GM. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(4):503–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Repair of calcaneal fractures using closed nailing] Decoulx J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):825–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for subtalar arthrodesis] Holz U. **Z Orthop** 113(4):681–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histological studies on various methods for osteosynthesis in the mandible] Bienengräber V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(7):668–75, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Tretment of mandibular fractures by means of osteosynthesis without intermaxillary immobilization according to F.X. Michelet's technic] Champy M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):339–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Stability problems in osteosynthesis of peritrochanteric thigh fractures] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(25):1577–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Modification of percutaneous osteosynthesis for the treatment of mandibular fractures] Boretzky H. **ZWR** 84(19):882–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Conditions for round healing in osteosynthesis plates and screws made of aluminum oxide ceramics in animal experiments] Niederdellmann H, et al. **ZWR** 85(8):376–7, 25 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Results with enoral plate osteosynthesis in fractures of the edentulous mandible] Schroll K. **ZWR** 84(20):936–40, 25 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Supporting role of the fibula in tibial fractures] Fekete G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):14–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with the treatment of longitudinal oblique and spiral fractures of the leg by Goetze's percutaneous cerclage] Iván I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(3):223–7, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Current experiences with the treatment of mandibular fractures] Balbi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 24(3):132–5, May–Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Transarticular fixation for unstable ankle fractures] Husebo O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):572–3, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of osteosynthesis in fractures of the clavicle] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures by the method of intraosseous metalosteosynthesis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):10–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of fragments of the mandible by homologous grafting of sections and ultrasonic coagulation] Petrov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(5):29–34, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Results in conservative and surgical treatment of mandibular fractures (without collum fractures)] Claudi B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:73–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The problem of metal damage and stability in wire osteosynthesis in the mid–facial region] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:145–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative scintigraphic studies following osteosynthesis] Wunderer S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:24–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Letter: Fixation devices and neoplastic changes in bone. Serrano LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):700,716, 15 Oct 75

An expansion and compression technique for reducing and stabilizing proximal epiphyseal fractures of the tibia in foals. White NA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(8):733–8, 15 Oct 75

The technique of fixation of fractures of the distal femur using Rush pins. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(5):323–9, May 76

Complications associated with the internal fixation of fractures in dogs. Vaughan LC. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(7):415–26, Jul 75

Internal fixation of humeral fractures in rhesus monkeys (Mucaca mulatta). Faulkner RT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(5):643–7, May 76

[Treatment of humeral fractures in the distal shaft area in dogs] Lakatos L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):461–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Postoperative restoration of muscle strength after intramedullary nailing of fractures of the femoral shaft. Danckwardt–Lillieström G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):101–7, Feb 76

Early weightbearing after classical internal fixation of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Nieminen S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):782–94, Nov 75

Pertrochanteric fractures of the femur treated with a Küntscher trochanter nail. Riska EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):410–4, Aug 76

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Ten years' experience. Warmbrod JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):282–6, Jan–Feb 76

Correction of tibial curvature by multiple osteotomies with internal fixation. Goel MK, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):41–4, Jan 76

Treatment of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip by the Ender method. Kuderna H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):604–11, Jul 76

Delayed open reduction of isolated fractures of the femoral shaft. Rutherford RE, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1243–4, Oct 75

The augmentive use of methyl methacrylate in the management of pathologic fractures. Yablon IG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):177–83, Aug 76

[Posterior osteosynthesis in the treatment of spinal cord tumors] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(6):435–46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of Fries' open and axial medullary wiring in mandibular fractures] Langer H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:109–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management of a external ankle fracture using a long medullary screw] Schall H. **Med Welt** 27(2):78–81, 9 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Strength values of the Lezius' nail] Teuber E. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):385–90, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the trochanter region with the trochanter nail] Giebel MG. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):781–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Closed bone marrow splint–fixation of the subtrochanteric fracture] Kopp P. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(20):1275–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis. Osteosynthesis by the Kuentscher closed method] Bendinelli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):331–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of the tibia, using the Küntscher nail] Ranieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):269–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change of central venous pressure and state of microcirculatory bed in experimental intramedullary osteosynthesis] Kalashnikov RN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):66–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of humeral fractures by intramedullary osteosynthesis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):73–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of phalangeal and metacarpal bones by the method of intraosseous metallic osteosynthesis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):108–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complete division of the ulnar nerve as a complication of medullary fixation of fractured olecranon. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):150–2, 1975

[Late subcutaneous injuries of the tendons of extensor digitorum muscles as a complication of intraosseous osteosynthesis of the radius] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):65–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Trochanteric femoral fractures treated with McLaughlin osteosynthesis. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):795–803, Nov 75

An intramedullary fixation device for the proximal part of the femur. Nine years' experience. Zickel RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):866–72, Sep 76

[Use of Ender's fasciculated nail for associated (cervical and diaphyseal) fractures of the femur] Katzner M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1485–6, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**

[Trochanteric medullary nailing in trochanteric fractures with self–bent commerciai profile nails] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(11):649–53, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Role of a durable and stable overlap intramedullary fixator in the healing of femoral fragments in experiments] Sherepo KM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (1):59–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiral fixator for treatment of fractures of tubular bones of the hand] Malkis AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):60–70, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Closed osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures by the method of intramedullary fixation with massive metal pins] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):6–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Titanium alloys for bone surgery] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):71–3, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical characteristics of the femur and the problems of nail osteosynthesis] Mitiunin NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):71–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Technique, errors and safeguards in modern Küntscher nailing. Christensen NE. **Clin Orthop** (115):182–8, Mar–Apr 76

Küntscher intramedullary reaming and nail fixation for nonunion of the forearm. Christensen NO. **Clin Orthop** (116):215–21, May 76

Küntscher intramedullary reaming and nail fixation for nonunion of the humerus. Christensen NO. **Clin Orthop** (116):222–5, May 76

Instances in which intramedullary nailing of a child's fracture is justifiable. Baijal E. **Injury** 7(3):181–4, Feb 76

Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of open fractures of the tibia and fibula. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):909–15, Oct 75

Improved healing of experimental long bone fractures in rabbits by delayed internal fixation. Ellsasser JC, et al. **J Trauma** 15(10):869–76, Oct 75

[128 cases of synthesis of the femur neck using a modification of Lambotte's method] Louyest J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(2):146–53, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls of closed center nailing of the tibia in the treatment of recent diaphyseal fractures of the leg in adults] Paturieaux J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):714–36, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Technic and indication for the open axial medullary wiring in mandibular fractures] Fries R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:108–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous trochanteric osteotomy and condylar nailing using Ender's and Simon Weidner's method in pertrochanteric fractures] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):75–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of per– and subtrochanteric fractures in old age using elastic nails] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):67–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Late results in the management of pertrochanteric fractures using the trochanter nail] Grewe HE, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):78–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using the ascending Küntscher's nail] Kapp H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):74–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using Küntscher's trochanteric nail] Povacz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):71–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing in the aged] Staudte HW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):95–99, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary fixation of fragments in soft–tissue injuries (author's transl)] Contzen H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:493–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with percutaneous intramedullary fixation of pertorchanteric fractures using Ender's elastic round nails] Böhler J, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):361–70, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condyle–nailing using Küntscher's method in pertrochanteric fractures: indication, technic, results] Gruber H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):371–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lezius' nailing pertrochanteric fractures. Indications, technic, results in 683 cases] Remé H. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(8):379–84, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nailing of the trochanter using Küntscher's method—indication and contraindication] Winkler R, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):408–16, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of pertrochanteric femoral fractures by trochanteric nailing (author's transl)] Sanei. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(4):109–10, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of condylar fractures by means of intramedullary nailing] Schönberger. **Stomatol DDR** 26(4):260–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis using Hackethal's bundle nail fixation. (Report of experiences after 211 cases)] Brug E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** (11):674–8, 1975?36100 **(Ger)**

[Interlocking medullary nailing. Indications, technic with a new guiding instrument. Analysis of the 1st 50 operations] Berentley G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):1–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A method of osteosynthesis in supracondylar transverse fracture of the humerus in children] Ionescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(3):199–202, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intramedullary fixation of nails in gunshot fractures of the bones of the shin] Belousov AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):67–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of digital phalanges] Chernavskii VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):89–91, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in pseudarthroses of long tubular bones] Shumada IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):90–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramedullary nail bolted to the femur and tibia] Klemm K, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(2):93–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

VETERINARY

[Osteosynthesis in dogs using a 'Jonas Splint'] Mäusl M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(20):396–7, 15 Oct 75 (Ger)

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta benzoate treatment on fracture healing and bone collagen synthesis in female rats. Langeland N. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):603–12, Nov 75

Patellectomy after fracture. Long–term follow–up results with special reference to functional disability. Einola S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(4):441–7, Aug 76

Correction with growth following diaphyseal forearm fracture. Högström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):299–303, Jun 76

Fractures of the orbit. Rowe NL. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):681–5, 1975

Fractures of the arch of the lower cervical spine. Nieminen RA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(6):375–84, 1975

Apophysiolysis of the anterior inferior iliac spine. A histological, clinical and radiological study. Lagier R, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 83(1):81–9, 4 Sep 75

Fracture healing. Cruess RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 18(5):403–13, Sep 75

An experimental study on the significance of muscle tissue interposition on fracture healing. Altner PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):269–73, Sep 75

Fracture of a vertebral body end plate and disk protrusion causing subarachnoid block in an adolescent. Lippitt AB. **Clin Orthop** (116):112–5, May 76

Occult traumatic lesions of the cervical vertebrae. Abel MS. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 6(4):469–553, Sep 75 (73 ref.)

Bennett's fracture. Harvey FJ, et al. **Hand** 8(1):48–53, Feb 76

Fracture recurrence in children. Arunachalam VS, et al. **Injury** 7(1):37–40, Aug 75

Hang gliding injuries. A preliminary report. Bell M. **Injury** 7(4):292–4, May 76

Fractures of the clavicle. Sankarankutty M, et al. **Injury** 7(2):101–6, Nov 75

Dislocation of the medial cuneiform bone in tarsometatarsal fracture–dislocation. A case report. Brown DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):858–9, Sep 75

Fractures and anatomical variations of the proximal portion of the fifth metatarsal. Dameron TB Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):788–92, Sep 75

Compound elevated fractures of the skull. Ralston BL. **J Neurosurg** 44(1):77–9, Jan 76

Fractures of the orbital roof. Bleeker GM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):360, 1975

Fractures about the knee in children. Crawford AH. **Orthop Clin North Am** (3):639–56, Jul 76

Fractures of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Hubbard DD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):605–14, Jul 76

Fractures of the leg and ankle. Pappas AM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):657–76, Jul 76

Fractures of the forearm and wrist. Van Herpe LB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):543–56, Jul 76

Fractures of the pelvis in children. Watts HG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):615–24, Jul 76

Fractures of the scaphoid. Eddeland A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 9(3):234–9, 1975

Ipsilateral fractures of the elbow and forearm. Reed FE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):149–51, Feb 76

Static and dynamic impact trauma of the human larynx. Travis LW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(4 Pt 1):382–90, Jul–Aug 75

Fractures of the frontal sinus. Cantrell RW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:101–12, 1974

[Transport fractures of the sternum (author's transl)] Kalný J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(5):459–66, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fracture of the penis] Andersen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1034–5, 19 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fracture of the pelvis. A study of types of fracture, complications, accompanying lesions and late results] Vibe–Hansen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(10):594–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Avulsion of the anterior inferior iliac spine] Jansen BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(36):1368–73, 6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnosis and treatment of stable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Veen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(49):1930–7, 6 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Frontal–orbital–nasal fractures] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(10–11):545–54, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities (a propos of 50 patients)] Touzard RC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(4):476–87, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of the vertical pelvic fracture (Malgaigne's fracture)] Mehrabi V, et al. **Chirurg** 46(9):424–8, Sep 75 (Ger)

[Viewpoints on primary and secondary treatment in orbital fractures] Selle G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):111–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histology of primary bone healing] Schenk RK. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:8–12, 1975 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on bone fracture healing and function] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:29–31, 1975 (Ger)

[Discussion on Achilles tendon injuries and calcaneal fractures] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):372–4, 1975 (Ger)

[Panel discussion: Pelvic injuries] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):224–38, 1975 (Ger)

[Hip–joint dislocation fractures] Barac M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):249–51, 1975 (Ger)

[Pelvic fractures and dislocations] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):156–60, 1975 (Ger)

[Talus fractures] Ecke H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):342–5, 1975 (Ger)

[Pelvic fractures in children and juveniles] Heiss W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):283–6, 1975 (Ger)

[Long–term follow–up of 21 navicular bone fractures] Henssge J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):713–4, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Late results following talus fractures] Herwig K, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):704–5, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Epicritical analysis of 1395 metatarsal fractures] Löffler D, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):725–7, Aug 75 (Ger)

[Injuries of the distal tarsal bones] Talke M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):718–20, Aug 75 (Ger)

[When are osteosyntheses in children justifiable?] Jonasch E. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):453–54, 1975 (Ger)

[Post–traumatic bone regeneration (considerations on a case of severe fracture of the pelvis)] Frignani R. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(4):435–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Letter: Indomethacin and fracture healing. Risk of delayed healing and development of pseudarthrosis] Sudmann E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(1):52, 10 Jan 76 (Nor)

[Isolated fracture of the triquetrium in a child] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):437–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Personal observations in the diagnosis and treatment of orbital blow–out fractures] Bartkowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(7):775–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Odontoid fractures] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):331–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ossicular accidental injuries] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Injuries of the stapes] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 19(4):251–62, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Closed diaphyseal fractures of crural bones] Kaplan AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):67–75, Feb 76 (Rus)

[Economic losses by disability due to injury] Teĭtel'baum MZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):57–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pelvic bone fractures in middle–aged and old persons] Arenberg AA. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):82–4, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial flora and preventive antibiotic treatment in open fractures] Deviatov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):82–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood lipid changes in musculoskeletal trauma of the rabbit. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):252–6, 1975

Variations of some plasma components after closed fractures. Lal SK, et al. **J Trauma** 16(3):206–11, Mar 76

[Plasma fibrinogen after fracture of facial bones] Flieger S. **Czas Stomatol** 29(4):309–14, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Levels of sulphosalicyl–acid–soluble proteins after fractures of facial bones] Flieger S. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):517–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Types of acetabular fractures] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):9–33, 1975 (Ger)

[Basic theoretical and clinical aspects of the problem of open diaphyseal and intra–articular fractures of the long tubular bones] Kaplan AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):18–23, 1975 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of the scapular notch associated with lesion of the suprascapular nerve. Edeland HG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):758–63, Nov 75

The arterial supply of the talus. A study on the relationship to experimental talar fractures. Peterson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):1026–34, Dec 75

Fracture dislocation of the elbow. Hogan KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1266–8, Aug 76

Compound fractures of the pelvis. Raffa J, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(2):282–6, Aug 76

Orthodontic treatment of malocclusions caused by facial trauma. Hanada K, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(2):182–6, Apr 76

Surgical management of persistent diplopia in blowout fractures of the orbit. Harley RD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1621–6, Dec 75

Principles in the management of arterial injuries associated with fracture/dislocations. Sher MH. **Ann Surg** 182(5):630–4, Nov 75

Effect of bleeding, fracture and diminished oxygen atmosphere on lung tissue exposed to fat. Uyeo T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(5):415–23, 1 Sep 75

Upper eyelid retraction after blowout fractures. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):112–6, Jan 76

An orbital roof fracture causing diplopia. McClurg FL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(8):497–8, Aug 76

False aneurysm of the brachial artery complicating closed fracture of the humerus. A case report. Dolibois JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (113):150–3, Nov–Dec 75

Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis complicating fractures; 6 year interim follow–up. Horwitz T. **Clin Orthop** (114):207–8, Jan–Feb 76

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis complicating closed fractures. Watson FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):296–302, Jun 76

A report of 3 cases of simultaneous Colles' and scaphoid fractures. Stother IG. **Injury** 7(3):185–8, Feb 76

First aid and general principles of treatment of urethral injuries accompanying pelvic fractures. Zieliński J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(2):131–4, 1975

Letter: Fatigue fractures. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):152–3, Jan 76

Arterial injury associated with closed femoral–shaft fracture. Report of five cases. Isaacson J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1147–50, Dec 75

Impotence after fractures of the pelvis. King J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1107–9, Dec 75

Acute renal failure following trauma. Lindseth RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):830–5, Sep 75

Irreducible transcapitate fracture and dislocation of the hamate. Report of a case. Mathison GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1166–7, Dec 75

Remodelling by asymmetrical epiphysial growth. An experimental study in dogs. Karaharju EO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(1):122–6, Feb 76

Acute dislocation of the patella with osteochondral fracture: a review of eighteen cases. Rorabeck CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):237–40, May 76

Local osteo–articular tuberculosis complicating closed fractures: report of two cases. Stuart D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):248–9, May 76

Fractures of the clavicle and injuries of the sub–clavian artery. Report of 10 cases. Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 16(5):541–7, Sep–Oct 75

Vascular injury and repair associated with orthopaedic trauma. Anderson MG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(12):21–3, Dec 75

Angiographic diagnosis and treatment of bleeding by selective embolization following pelvic fracture in children. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):939–42, Dec 75

Post–traumatic blood lipid changes and fat embolism. Relation of post–traumatic blood lipid changes and fat embolism syndrome. Lepistö PV. **J Trauma** 16(1):52–7, Jan 76

Volar fracture dislocations of the second and third carpometacarpal joints associated with acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):672–5, Aug 76

The use of differential skin–temperature measurements in the evaluation of post–traumatic oedema control. Hambury HJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):202–8, Mar 75

Facial and cervical injuries. Baker AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):236–7, 21 Feb 76

Massive subarachnoid haemorrhage and fracture of the transverse process of the atlas. Simonsen J. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):13–6, Jan 76

Arterial hemorrhage complicating pelvic fracture. Irwin GA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):88–91, Jan 76

Ocular injuries in orbital fractures. A review of 119 cases. Jabaley ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(4):410–8, Oct 75

Blindness without direct injury to the globe: a complication of facial fractures. Ketchum LD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(2):187–91, Aug 76

Cannabis–related acute brain syndrome following major trauma. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):639–40, 10 Apr 75

The syndrome of fat embolism. Herndon JH. **South Med J** 68(12):1577–84, Dec 75

Fractures of the hip in childhood. Jacob R, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):629–31, May 76

The use of antibiotics in open fractures. Patzakis MJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1439–44, Dec 75

[Complications of the fracture of the pelvis (author's transl)] Batinica J. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):87–92, Feb 76 (Cro)

[Urologic complications in fractures of the pelvis] Pačes V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):295–304, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of late sequelae of fractures of lumbal vertebrae (author's transl)] Swiderski O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(6):497–506, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[To the reconstruction of arterial injuries in fractures and luxations of long bones (author's transl)] Zavřel I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):332–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thrombocytopenia, hypoxia and fat embolism syndrome after severe injury] Hansen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2305–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Post–traumatic fat embolism of the hemorrhagic pulmonary edema type] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of deep venous thromboses in traumatology and methods of early detection] Lobera A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of 6 fractures of the acetabulum with dislocation in polytraumatized patients] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(1):57–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of the acetabulum: incarceration of a small intestine loop in the fracture area] Lautel J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):185–92, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anterior tibial arteriovenous fistula after closed fracture of the leg] Touzard RC. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):639–42, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of venous thromboses of the lower limb in traumatology by labelled fibrinogen] Pasteyer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1637–40, 31 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of acetabulum fractures treated by total hip prosthesis] Honnart F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):285–93, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy during osteosynthesis in aged alcoholics] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(7):549–56, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Diplopia caused by fracture of the roof of the orbit] Dupuis A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):182–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Late consequences in the ENT region following mid–facial fractures] Nickol HJ. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:196–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis. Clinical aspects and bacteriology] Ring J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(1):3–6, 8 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory changes and vascular complications in pelvic fractures] Andrasina J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):317–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures as an important element in polytraumatized patients] Arct W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):298–300, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications in pelvic fractures] Bauer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):305–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures from the obstetric viewpoint] Beck A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):220–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries in pelvic fractures and their treatment] Denck H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):170–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Symphyseal rupture with fracture of both pubic branches and femoral neck fracture] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):293–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the pelvic girdle and their complications] Feldkamp G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):200–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urological complications of pelvic fractures, diagnosis, therapy and results] Floth H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):189–93, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical stability and post–traumatic osteitis. Experimental etiological studies and their consequences for clinical treatment] Friedrich B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (122):1–110, 1975 (293 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a case of pelvic fracture with severe vascular injury] Hausmann E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):318–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of central hip dislocation] Hiebler H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):278–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Open dislocation fracture with pertrochanteric fracture] Hönig M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):277–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications of pelvic fractures in multiple injured patients] Hönig V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):168–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bladder and urethral injuries in pelvic fractures] Hubmer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):301–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Viability of femur heads following dislocation fractures] Hupfauer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):263–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications of pelvic fractures in childhood] Janzik W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):306–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of thoracic and abdominal spaces in pelvic fractures] Jonas M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):177–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the internal pelvic vessels as a complication of hip–joint fracture] Kessler E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):176–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Statistics of urologic complications of pelvic fractures and their etiological mechanism] Kuderna H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):186–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Development and therapy of post–traumatic arthrosis following metatarsal fracture] Löffler D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):369–71, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urination disorders in pelvic fractures] Madersbacher H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):308–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osseous pelvic injuries with involvement of the lower urinary tract from the viewpoint of the urologist] Marberger H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):181–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urgent therapy of urethral injuries in pelvic fractures] Marberger M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):302–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The so–called bilateral dislocation fracture of the hip] Martinek H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):259–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Interposition in dislocated hip fracture] Russe F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):238–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nerve injuries in hip–dislocation fractures] Scherzer E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):107–10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nerve injuries in pelvic fractures] Scherzer E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):218–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Delayed complications following calcaneal injuries] Schulitz KP. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):364–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures of the femur head] Strmiska J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):275–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Late results of pelvic fractures with accompanying urological injuries] Veihelmann D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):194–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures in traffic accidents and injuries of internal organs] Zajić Z, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):314–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Which fractures of the pubic bone and ischium cause problems?] Zotter K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):203–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Internal fixation with soft–tissue lesions: fracture with nerve damage (author's transl)] Ecke H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:479–87, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of venous flow (author's transl)] May R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:489–92, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft–tissue damage caused by fracture (author's transl)] Schweiberer L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:461–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone fracture and vascular lesion (author's transl)] Vollmar J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:473–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute blood vessel injuries due to clavicle fractures] Proksch GW, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(5):218–20, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures within the scope of multiple injuries] Winkler R. **Med Welt** 27(35):1600–4, IM Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Result of fractures of the long tubular bones on leg length (author's transl)] Lehmann A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(5):291–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(4):143–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of acute posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Hierholzer G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(4):133–41, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications of posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Soeder H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(4):157–63, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve injuries in fractures] Haussmann P. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1050–2, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries in fractures] Schlosser V, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1043–9, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Secondary injuries in fractures. Skin and muscles] Weyand F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1042, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications of talus fractures] Riedl K, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):696–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic osteochondrosis dissecans of the talus roller] Rodegerdts U. **Z Orthop** 113(4):702–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance of vascularization for talus necroses following fractures] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop** 113(4):699–701, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of calcaneal fractures] Spranger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):686–8, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint following calcaneal fractures] Pelet D, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(1):44–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Management in traumatic osteitis] Salamon Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of combined fractures of the pelvic bones and other segments of the skeleton] Khomenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):52–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of patients with fractures of the tubular bones of the lower extremities and cranio–cerebral trauma] Ataev ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):31–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of prevention and treatment of traumatic osteomyelitis] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):1–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the membraneous portion of the urethra in fractures of the anterior arch of the pelvic ring] Kovanov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):43–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea with pneumocephalus after fractures of the frontal sinuses and base of the skull] Rutenburg MD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):75–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of fat embolism in fractures of the long tubular bones] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):70, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged cerebrospinal rhinorrhea after open cranio–cerebral trauma] Krugliachenko AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):108–10, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Pelvic fractures and injuries of the internal organs] Zajić Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):371–4, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Experience with the treatment of traumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):291–303, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The Malgor and Foglia phenomenon in man] Guillamón Alcántara A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(3):261–3, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paget's disease, Dupuytren's contracture and phalangeal fracture. Newell RL. **Hand** 7(3):297–9, Oct 75

Jefferson fracture of the atlas. Report of six cases. Han SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):368–71, Mar 76

Observation of the use of 99mTc–phosphate imaging in peripheral bone trauma. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):637, Jun 76

Kinetics and imaging characteristics of 99mTC–labled complexes used for bone imaging. Weber DA, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):615–21, Sep 76

Bone trauma and related benign disease: assessment by bone scanning. Marty R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(1):107–20, Jan 76 (27 ref.)

Further observations on 85Sr scintimetry in intracapsular fracture of the hip. Shoji H, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1249–54, Oct 75

[Fractures of the upper ilium] Arzinger H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):204–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic cartilage impression on the femoral condyle] Morscher E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):71–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Urgent diagnostic measures in acute pelvic fractures] Proksch G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):163–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Thoraco–abdominal injuries and bone fractures in the battered child syndrome] Sauer H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(11):533–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the cervical spine] Wackenheim A, et al. **Radiologe** 15(8):311–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of bone scintigraphy in fractures of the lower extremities] Fasol P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:361–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of nuclear medical studies in skeletal diagnosis. Critical analysis from the radiological standpoint] Wickenhauser J. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:364–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and therapy of processus calcanei fractures] Wirth CJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):678–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic quenching measurement--possibility for monitoring the healing of bone fractures] Pázolt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1444–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of compression fractures of the spine] Maiat VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):120–2, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[The effect of nutrition on fracture healing] Schott GM, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 19:32–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of therapeutic agents for musculoskeletal injuries. pp. 29–31. Glick JM. **In: Craig TT, ed. The medical aspects of sports: 15. Chicago, American Medical Assoc, 1974. QT 260 N28m 1973.**

Fracture healing in rats treated with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Frymoyer JW. **J Trauma** 16(5):368–70, May 76

[Contribution to the influence of calcitonine on experimental fractures (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(3):193–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double–blind non cross–over study comparing clopirac with oxyphenylbutazone in traumatology (author's transl)] Lannoy J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:220–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study clopirac – oxyphenylbutazone in traumatic conditions (author's transl)] Oversteyns M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:224–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Survey of the clinical studies of clopirac in traumatology (author's transl)] Stehman M. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 30 Spec no:214–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of antibiotics in open fractures of the bones of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):20–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity in the osteoblasts of rabbits following combined trauma] Gendler EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):63–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of granulocytes in open fractures of the long tubular bones] Galanova RIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):83–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of fractures of the vertebral spine in epileptic patients. Pedersen KK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(2):200–3, Aug 76

Letter: A complication of cardiac resuscitation. Jeong YG, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):680, Nov 75

Back pain and vertebral crush fractures: an unemphasized mode of presentation for primary hyperparathyroidism. Dauphine RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):365–7, Sep 75

Osteoporosis of the slender smoker. Vertebral compression fractures and loss of metacarpal cortex in relation to postmenopausal cigarette smoking and lack of obesity. Daniell HW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):298–304, Mar 76

Extremity gunshot wound and gunshot fracture in civilian practice. Hennessy MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (114):296–303, Jan–Feb 76

Bone injuries due to tetany or convulsions during hemodialysis. Sakai S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):118–23,

Jul-Aug 76
An unusual seat-belt injury in a doctor. Jefferiss CD. **Injury** 7(4):310-2, May 76
Acquired os odontoideum following acute ligament injury. Report of a case. Ricciardi JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):410-2, Apr 76
Seat belt fractures of the cervical spine. Taylor TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(3):328-31, Aug 76
Stress fractures in athletes. McBryde AM Jr. **J Sports Med** 3(5):212-7, Sep-Oct 75
'Helicopter' fracture. Ungersma JA, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(3):122-31, May-Jun 75
Compound depressed skull fracture. O'Riordan WD, et al. **JACEP** 5(2):123-4, Feb 76
Letter: Cardiac resuscitation and vertebral fracture. Jeong YG, et al. **JAMA** 234(12):1223, 22 Dec 75
Nursing care study: bilateral ruptured ureters due to blunt trauma. Quinn SJ. **Nurs Times** 71(48):1892-4, 27 Nov 75
Fracture of the styloid process of the temporal bone: an unusual complication of dental treatment. Report of a case. Reichart PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(2):150-4, Aug 76
The role of orthopedist in child abuse and neglect. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):733-42, Jul 76
The consequences of imitative behavior in children: the 'Evel Knievel syndrome'. Daven J, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):418-9, Mar 76
Proceedings: Problems of ejection from aircraft. Spinal ejection injuries. Griffin CR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):722-3, Nov 75
[Unusual aspects of bone fractures in Paget's disease] Louyot P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(11):653-60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duckbill fractures of the tuber calcanei, etiology and treatment] Lehmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):334-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various causes of pelvic fractures] Voigt G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):153-6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the course of long bone fractures in children with major beta-thalassemia] Novikova EZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):44-9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A surgical case of deja vu. Blum L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(7):788-90, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure during walking in patients recovering from fractures of the leg. Imms FJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(1):1-9, 1976
[Plasma level and urinary excretion of calcium and phosphorus during treatment of fractures] Górniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(10):1221-4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in fractures and burns] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):109-12, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged administration of thyrocalcitonine on mineralization of regenerating bone after fracture] Rolevich IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):647-52, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after hip fracture and assessment of some contributory factors. Colbert DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(2):44-50, Feb 76
[Lethal outcome in patients with fractures] Teitel'baum MZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):35-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A new consideration in athletic injuries. The classical ballet dancer. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):181-91, Sep 75
An epidemiological model of the natural history of a disease within a multilevel care system. Zimmer JG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(2):93-104, Jun 75
Survey of maxillofacial fractures. Small EW. **J Oral Surg** 34(1):27-8, Jan 76
Skiing injuries in Canada: a coast-to-coast study. Arnold IM, et al. **J Sports Med** 1(2):31-3, Jan-Feb 73
[Primary disability of patients with bone fractures in Saratov] Teitel'baum MZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):55-7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fractures of the orbit. Rowe NL. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):681-5, 1975
[Pelvic fractures from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Pretl K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):145-52, 1975 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypergravity effects on normal and avulsed developing avian radii. Negulesco JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(8):821-5, Aug 76
Alterations in pulmonary function, coagulation and fat metabolism in patients with fractures of the lower limbs. Riseborough EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):248-67, Mar-Apr 76
Late instability in cervical spine fractures secondary to laminectomy. Shields CL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (119):144-7, Sep 76
Effect of calcitonin on fracture healing in rats. Babický A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(1):73-9, Mar 76
Fracture of the collum tali--an experimental study. Peterson L, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):277-9, 1976
The fracture mechanics of fatigue crack propagation in compact bone. Wright TM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):637-48, Jul 76
Experimental osteogenesis at fracture sites and gaps. Narang R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):225-31, Mar 76
Fracture energy of bone in a shear mode. Pope MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(6):763-7, Nov 74
Fracture healing in estrogen-treated and castrated rats. Blythe JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):351-2, Sep 76
[Angiographic evaluation of abnormal fracture repair (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):23-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated fracture of the medial portion of the lateral mass of the atlas: a previously undescribed entity. Barker EG Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1053-8, May 76
A new radiographic technique for fractures of the orbit and maxilla. Lame EL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):473-80, Sep 76
Unusual accessory (bipartite) talus simulating fracture. A case report. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1161-3, Dec 75
Unusual fracture of the coracoid process. A case report and review of the literature. Wolf AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):423-4, Apr 76
Fracture of the iliac crest apophysis: an unusual hip pointer. Butler JE, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):192-3, Jul-Aug 75
Diagnosis of osteochondral fractures in acute traumatic patellar dislocations using air arthrography. Ashby ME, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):1032-3, Nov 75
Discontinuity of the spinous process on standard roentgenographs as an aid in the diagnosis of unstable fractures of the spine. Chiroff RT, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):313-6, Apr 76
Sagittal fracture of the cervical spine. McCoy SH, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):310-12, Apr 76
Editorial: Occult compound skull fractures. Bouzarth WF. **JACEP** 5(2):133, Feb 76
Fracture conference. Dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the elbow. O'Hara JP, et al. **Minn Med** 58(9):697-700, Sep 75
Lesions of the trochlea tali. Osteochondral fractures and osteochondritis dissecans of the trochlea tali. Blom JM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):387-96, 1975
Radiology of athletic injuries: football. Bowerman JW, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):33-6, Oct 75
Lisfranc's tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation. Foster SC, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):79-83, Jul 76
Cervical spinal cord injury without evidence of fracture or dislocation. An assessment of the radiological features. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 50(25):962-5, 12 Jun 76
[Fracture diagnosis in the maxillofacial region] Schröder F. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):803-9, 1975 **(Ger)**
Diagnosis of fractures in the maxillofacial region] Schröder F. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):803-9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Roentgen-diagnostic findings in osteosynthesis] Galeazzi G. **Ther Umsch** 31(10):722-30, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect roentgenologic symptoms in fractures] Jonutis AJ. **Ther Umsch** 31(10):712-21, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open fractures of the hand joints] Antal R, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(2):121-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Avulsion fractures in the pelvis and hip joint in athletes (author's transl)] Kuś WM. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):7-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolated fractures of the posterior process of the talus] Reut NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):51-2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Method of radiography of the clavicle in diagnosis and treatment of fractures] Dergachev SV. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):92-5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Electroroentgenodiagnosis of fractures of the nasal bone in children] Nikulina LM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):69-71, Sept-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiodiagnosis of the rupture of the meniscus of the knee. Auxiliary maneuver without contrast medium. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Solares R. **Prensa Med Mex** 40(11-12):331-5, Nov-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Indicators of recovery from fractures of the hip. Cobey JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):258-62, Jun 76
[Procurement of special shoes following fractures of the calcaneus] In der Au HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):93-4, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Mobilization of joints using a hinged-traction apparatuses] Wolkow MW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(8):445-52, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Arch supports and orthopedic shoes following calcaneal fractures] Dreyer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):362-4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Method of control of postural adjustment of a patient in preparation of orthopedic corset] Miakotina LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):59-61, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of military personnel with closed fractures of the long tubular bones] Mironov GM. **Voen Med Zh** (7):59-60, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic swimming as a method of rehabilitative therapy in the sequelae of pelvic fractures] Cherkes-Zade DI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):555-7, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Department of emergency surgery. Treatment principles in open fractures] Burri C, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1-2):93-110, 1975
Metal plate fixation after anterior fusion of unstable fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Herrmann HD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1-2):101-11, 1975
The problems relating to old dislocations and the restriction on elbow movement. Silva JF. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(4):399-411, Jul-Aug 75
Postoperative wound infection after implant and removal of osteosynthetic material. Raahave D. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(1):28-35, Feb 76
Geriatric orthopaedics. Devas M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(1):16-21, Jan 76
Fractures of the radial head treated by substitution with the silastic prosthesis. Martinelli B. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 36(1):61-5, Apr 75
Facial fractures related to the orbit. Bachat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:277-82, 1974
An irreducible juxta-epiphyseal fracture of the proximal phalanx. Report of a case. Cowen NJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):42-4, Jul-Aug 75
Open reduction of fractures of the neck of the proximal phalanx in children. Leonard MH. **Clin Orthop** (116):176-9, May 76
Fractures and dislocations involving the navicular-lunate axis. Morawa LG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (118):48-53, Jul-Aug 76
Biomechanical analysis of structural stability of internal fixation in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Stauffer ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):159-64, Oct 75
Dynamic spine alloplasty (spring-loading corrective devices) after fracture and spinal cord injury. Weiss M. **Clin Orthop** (112):150-8, Oct 75
The effect of methylmethacrylate on fracture healing. Yablon IG. **Clin Orthop** (114):358-63, Jan-Feb 76
Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus. Yvars MF. **Clin Orthop** (114):185-91, Jan-Feb 76
Rigid fixation of unstable metacarpal fractures using transverse K-wires bonded with acrylic resin. Dickson RA. **Hand** 7(3):284-6, Oct 75
Surgery of the blowout fracture. pp. 71-88. Praeger DL. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**
Naso-orbital fractures. pp. 89-92. Smith B. **In: Guibor P, Smith B, ed. Contemporary oculoplastic surgery. New York, Stratton, 1974. WW 168 A5104c 1974.**
Long-term follow-up of a series of infected fractures of the tibia. Hicks JH. **Injury** 7(1):2-7, Aug 75
Fracture-dislocations of the elbow. Scharplatz D, et al. **Injury** 7(2):143-59, Nov 75
External fixation of the pelvic girdle with a trapezoid compression frame. Slätis P, et al. **Injury** 7(1):53-6, Aug 75
Fatal fat embolism associated with polymethyl methacrylate bone cement. Pahuja K, et al. **Int Surg** 61(1):19-22, Jan 76
An instrument designed to help reduce and percutaneously pin fractured phalanges. Blalock HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):792-4, Sep 75
Acetabular disruption and central fracture-dislocation of the hip. A long-term study. Carnesale PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1054-9, Dec 75
Prevention of infection in the treatment of one thousand and twenty-five open fractures of long bones: retrospective and prospective analyses. Gustilo RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):453-8, Jun 76
Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of open fractures of the tibia and fibula. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):909-15, Oct 75
Percutaneous pin fixation of open tibial fractures. Double-frame anchorage using the Vidal-Adrey method. Karlström G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):915-24, Oct 75
Maisonneuve fracture of the fibula. Pankovich AM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(3):337-42, Apr 76
Fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral spine. A case report. Samberg LC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1007-8, Oct 75
Fractures of the calcaneus with displacement of the thalamic portion. Soeur R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):413-21, Nov 75
Editorial: Treatment of fractures of the calcaneus. Trickey EL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):411, Nov 75
Gelfilm and blowout fractures. Raz S. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(7):699-702, Jul 76
Management of extensive open fractures in children and teen-age patients. Anderson RL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(1):20-5, 45, Jan 76
Vertical fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Nadeau P, et al. **J Trauma** 16(08):669-71, Aug 76
Salvage of complicated open fractures by transfixation. Weis EB Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):266-72, Apr 76
Letter: Centuries of compound depressed skull fracture management. Jelenko C. **JACEP** 5(4):278, Apr 76
Unusual fracture and orthopedic problems. Gibson Packard

A Jr. **Md State Med J** 25(7):29–30, Jul 76

Chrome cobalt and gold implant for the reconstruction of a traumatized orbital floor. Kummoona R. **Oral Surg** 41(3):293–9, Mar 76

Nasoethmoidal fractures. Duvall AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):507–15, Jun 76

Fractures of the frontal sinus. Pollak K, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):517–22, Jun 76

Nasal fractures in adults –a brief discussion of principles. Joseph GF. **Rhinology** 13(2):103–6, Aug 75

The augmentive use of methyl methacrylate in the management of pathologic fractures. Yablon IG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):177–83, Aug 76

Treatment of comminuted fractures of the anterior sinus wall. Oppenheimer RP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):507–9, Nov–Dec 75

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone: surgical treatment through reconstruction and bridging of the broken off part] Zergollern J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):683–5, Dec 75 **(Cro)**

[Our experiences with the therapy of open fractures of long bones by primary osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Hyršl L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):340–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution to determining the optimal time for osteosynthesis of isolated and grouped fractures of long bones also from the standpoint of minimum risk of origin of fatty embolism (author's transl)] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 42(4):320–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of transoseal extrafocal compression and distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of diseases and injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Repin AV, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):435–7, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Mechanical complications in the surgical treatment of fractures. Causes and prevention] Burny F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 41(6):705–13, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cranial anchoring in the treatment of traumatic dislocations or craniofacial orthopedics] Cadenat H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):677–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Closed lifting–nailing of impacted fractures of the calcaneus. Percutaneous reduction under light amplification control] Decoulx J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(12):887–900, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the acetabulum using 2 teams: possibilities of a simultaneous approach to both parts of the acetabulum in complex fractures] Gosset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):290–3, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compound and comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis: treatment by closed alignment nailing (62 cases)] Schvingt E. **Chirurgie** 101(12):901–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of Lisfranc's joint: severe sprains, dislocations, fractures. Study of 39 personal cases and biomechanical classification] Bonnel F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):573–92, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of primary reconstructive arthrodesis of the calcaneus (study of a homogenous series of 55 fractures of the medical surface of the calceneus)] Mignot P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 110(1–2):61–70, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the floor of the orbit: approaches, reparative technics] Freyss G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):178–81, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Current perspectives on surgery of the orbit] Hosxe G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):175–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Immediate surgical reconstruction of exposed fractures of the orbitofronto–malar complex] Torrielli F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):151–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of old fractures of the orbito–malar complex] Torrielli F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):165–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Femoropatellar arthrosis following surgically treated patella fractures] Freuler F, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):76–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for traumatic injuries. Therapeutic principles in the treatment of open fractures] Burri C, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(1–2):93–110, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pros and contras of talectomy or arthrodesis of the talus in severe talus–fractures] Baltschew G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):94–6, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in forearm fractures (1972)] Erler F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):132–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in fractures of the lower leg (1969–1971)] Hecht G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):143–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Introductory data for the documentation of surgically treated bone fractures] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):121–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in fractures of the patella (1972)] Jacobs KA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):142, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Operative management of clavicular fractures] Kröner V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(12):695–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in fractures of the lower leg (1972)] Neumann S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):145–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in forearm fractures (1969–1971)] Schenk E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):127–32, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in bone fractures with participation of the ankle joint (1972)] Schulze G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):154–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in bone fractures with participation of the ankle joint (1969–1971)] Welz K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(3):149–54, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Indication for total endoprosthesis in dislocated hip fractures and fracture dislocations] Buchholz HW. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):116–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acetabular fractures using Hoffmann's 'fixateur externe'] Copin G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):92–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in acetabular osteosynthesis] Ecke H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):90–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip following centrally dislocated hip fractures] Erlacher G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):122–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Open symphyseal rupture with primary use of bone plate] Fink D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):292–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Infections following surgery of hip–dislocation fractures] Frisee H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):111–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic fractures from the viewpoint of a general surgery department] Kissler F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):196–200, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ankle–joint fractures in the aged] Klems H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):43–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of dislocation fractures of the acetabular roof] Letić S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):260–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of rare dislocation fractures of the hip] Passl R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):75, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of posterior dislocation fractures of the hip joint] Rechfeld H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):256–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of delayed complications following dislocation fractures of the hip] Rettig H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):123–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures with a dorso–cranial wedge] Rohringer J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):79–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Titanium and steel in the bone surgery] Rüedi TP. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (123):1–66, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Total prosthesis following dislocated hip fractures] Rupp G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):120–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of calcaneal fractures] Schellmann WD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):335–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgery and surgical management of dislocated hip fractures] Scholz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):252–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Various problems in the surgical management of hip–joint dislocation fractures] Sükösd L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):255–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Unstable fractures of pelvic girdle, problems of internal fixation using osteosynthesis material] Terbrüggen D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):215–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hip dislocation fractures] Trojan E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):65–75, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation in pelvic fractures within the framework of a general surgical hospital] Zöch G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):312–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with AO–semitubular plate in the stabilization of ankle fractures] Fasol P. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):233–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for osteosynthesis in the talus] Ledermann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):437–41, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Late results following calcaneus fractures] Reichen A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):431–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of post–traumatic complications through immediate therapy in patients with multiple injuries and fractures] Rüedi T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):507–12, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Functional results following surgical reconstruction of blow–out fractures with muscle incarceration] Kittel E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):863–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round–table discussion on osteosynthesis in soft tissue injuries] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:523–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Compression osteosynthesis with soft–tissue damage (author's transl)] Burri C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:499–509, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local traumatic injury of the soft tissue and internal fixation (author's transl)] Schink W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:469–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of fractures in childhood] Schweizer P. **Med Welt** 27(5):187–93, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in Bennett's fracture] Gay B, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(10):445–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of osteosynthesis in childhood fractures] Kehr H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(5):199–205, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical–experimental studies on traction (demonstrated on the olecranon fracture)] Labitzke R. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):393–400, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of externa. fixation in the treatment of pediatric schaft fractures] Lehmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(9):401–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgically treated ankle–joint fractures] Müller W. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):305–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results after surgical reconstruction of the acetabulum] Schellmann WD, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(7):293–304, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological fractures and their treatment] Schweikert CH, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(5):232–41, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects in the treatment of fractures in childhood] Weber BG. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(5):193–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses] Burri C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(8):379–84, Aug 75 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal stabilization in dislocated fractures of C–1 and C–2 vertebrae with Palacos and wiring] Stöwsand D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 18(4):120–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diazepam given intravenously during reposition of fractures and luxations (author's transl)] Megens JG, et al. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):764–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of bone fractures] Diezemann ED, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1053–8, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for early arthrodesis in calcaneal fractures] Bauer H. **Z Orthop** 113(4):679–80, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Repair of calcaneal fractures using closed nailing] Decoulx J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):825–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the talus, problems of therapy and results] Erlacher G, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):691–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Chopart's arthrodesis in traumatic changes of the tarsal region] Goymann V. **Z Orthop** 113(4):715–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for subtalar arthrodesis] Holz U. **Z Orthop** 113(4):681–4, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up after arthrodesis of the hip–joint using cross–plates and pelvic osteotomy, particularly late complications. Results of follow–up for 4–8 years (author's transl)] Schewior T, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):1–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total calcaneal arthrodesis following calcaneal fractures] Schmid T. **Z Orthop** 113(4):684–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of torque in bone screws during surgery] Brennwald J, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(3):123–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of long–bone fractures in children using Hackethal's bundle nail] Brug E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):466–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in children—biomechanical aspects and age–related physiological technics of osteosynthesis] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(8):455–65, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the electrodynamic treatment of fractures] Wilhelm K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(23):1440–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results after surgical management of hand fractures] Wilhelm K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(25):1564–76, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of crushed extremities] Gonda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):30–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the treatment of open leg fractures] József M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):301–3, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the treatment of open fractures] Letic S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):272–6, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Delayed primary wound treatment] Matos L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(1):77–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic principles and results in the management of open fractures of the tibial] Vilmos B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):280–5, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Soft tissue complications and their reconstruction following osteosynthesis of open tibial fractures] Zoltán B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 18(4):292–300, 1975 **(Hun)**

[Fractures of the toe in industrial accidents] Fiocchi R, et al. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):176–86, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of severe decomposed fractures of the malleolar clamp] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 24(3):172–5, Jul–Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transarticular fixation for unstable ankle fractures] Husebo O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):572–3, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pharmacological prevention of post–traumatic and postsurgical edema of the extremities] Trojan J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):561–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of orbital fractures complicated by diplopia] Bartkowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):977–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facetectomy in fractures of the articular apophyses of the cervical spine] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rum)**

[Certain problems of reparative regeneration of open fractures after ultrasonic osteosynthesis] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):24–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation and indications for different methods of osteosynthesis in closed fractures of bones of the limbs] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):1–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed fractures and fractures–dislocations of metatarsal bones and their treatment] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):73–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of clavicular fractures] Kuznetsov GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):75–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of oblique, spiral and large–fragment diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Oleksiuk DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):56–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppuration during initial surgical

debridement of open fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):8–11, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic mechanical characteristics of spinal fixators] Vasiukov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):71–3, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of fragment fixation in fractures and of rehabilitation of patients with a bone lesion] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):28–34, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative treatment and 'closed' osteosynthesis of screw-shaped and oblique fractures of the lower third of the crural bones] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):82–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Open diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones and their treatment] Bratash BM. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):86–90, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of digital phalanges] Chernavskii VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):89–91, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term peridural anesthesia in fractures of pelvic bones] Kostiunin VI. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):112–4, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of hetero-osteosynthesis in treatment of injuries of the crural bones] Nechaev BK. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):86–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of compression fractures of the calcaneus] Reut NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):122–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of compression fractures of the calcaneus] Reut NI. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):95–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of phalangeal and metacarpal bones by the method of intraosseous metallic osteosynthesis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):108–11, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plunged osteosynthesis in the treatment of traumatological and orthopedic patients] Spasov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):104–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of open splintered diaphyseal fractures of the shin bones with a compression-distraction apparatus] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):89–92, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with bone screws in closed oblique and screw-like fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):91–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the anterior segment of the pelvic girdle] Treshchëv VS. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):67–76, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of surgical treatment of fractures of the lateral segment of the pelvic ring] Treshchev VS. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):64–71, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the posterior portion of the pelvic ring] Treshchev VS. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):65–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical fixation of the spine in fractures in the thoracic and lumbar segments] Zakrevskii LK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):84–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative treatment of fresh fractures of the clavicle] Dergachev SV. **Voen Med Zh** (3):64–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Open and closed bone injuries and their treatment in our experience] Dordevic LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):245–9, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Treatment of facial bone fractures in multiple injuries] Janjatovic T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):205–6, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Problem of open fractures of the limbs in the situations of mass traumatism] Milicevic S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):213–7, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Treatment of open war injuries of the limbs in Ethiopia during the 3-year period with regard to 2 cases where a big part of the ulnar bone was missing] Milosevic V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1 Suppl):255–60, 1976 **(Ser)**

[Concerning the treatment of closed double fractures of the bones of the leg (author's transl)] Rudenko SK. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):728–31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Management of facial fractures, treatment of which had been delayed, postoperative care and late complications] González Gómez A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(3):205–12, May-Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Traitment of fractures of cervical spine (author's transl)] Albert Lasierra P, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(192):79–89, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of fractured scaphoid bone. A prospective study of 100 fractures. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):737–43, Nov 75

150 open fractures of the tibial shaft—the relation between necrosis of the skin and delayed union. Tonnesen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(5):823–35, Nov 75

An alternative to the rigid cast. Ritter MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(1):7–10, Jan-Feb 76

Central fractures of the acetabulum: a critical analysis and review of literature. **Clin Orthop** (114):276–81, Jan-Feb 76

Treatment of thoracolumbar dislocation and fractures with paraplegia. Bedbrook GM. **Clin Orthop** (112):27–43, Oct 75

Ultrasonic study of normal and fractured bone. Gerlanc M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):175–80, Sep 75

The management of long bone fracture in the spinal cord injured patient. McMaster WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):44–52, Oct 75

Functional treatment of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Salama R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):236–40, Mar-Apr 76

Intravenous regional anesthesia for closed treatment of fractures and dislocations of the upper extremities. Schiller MG. **Clin Orthop** (118):25–9, Jul-Aug 76

Displaced fractures of the major pelvis: a method of management. Worland RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (112):215–7, Oct 75

Treatment of fractures of the forefoot in industry. pp. 257–65. Johnson VS.
In: Bateman JE, ed. Foot science. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1976. WE 880 A511f 1974.

Central fractures of the acetabulum. Batra HC. **Injury** 7(3):171–80, Feb 76

Management of fractures of the os calcis: a literature search. Kovesdi JM Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(1):46–54, Sep 75 (39 ref.)

The conservative and surgical treatment of calcaneal fractures. Kalish SR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(9):912–26, Sep 75

A literature search for the methods and materials used to stimulate osteogenesis. Kase F, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):604–17, Aug 76

Accelerated fracture healing. Mohr R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(8):588–603, Aug 76

Fractures of the calcaneus. Spector EE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(8):789–801, Aug 75

Noninvasive methods for stimulating osteogenesis. Bassett CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(3):371–4, May 75

Fractures of the neural arch of the axis. A report of twenty-nine cases. Brashear R Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):879–87, Oct 75

Non-operative management of central fracture-dislocations of the hip. Tipton WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):888–93, Oct 75

Spectrum of the hangman's fracture. Seljeskog EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):3–8, Jul 76

Treatment of Jefferson fracture with a halo apparatus. Report of two cases. Zimmerman E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):372–5, Mar 76

Current concepts in management of cervical spine fractures and dislocations. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Sports Med** 3(4):159–67, Jul-Aug 75

Unstable hemipelvic fractures with internal rotation displacement. Sarkar SD. **J Trauma** 16(5):402–5, May 76

Closed treatment of ankle fractures: a new criterion for evaluation – a review of 250 cases. Sarkisian JS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):323–6, Apr 76

Contraindications to the repositioning of fractured or dislocated limbs in the fields. Gustafson JE. **JACEP** 1(3):184–5, Mar 76

Visit of Australian medical delegation to China. Howells G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):105–6, 19 Jul 75

Treatment of trauma. The fractured pelvis. Peltier LF. **Med Times** 104(1):76–8, Jan 76

First aid-4. Injuries to bones, joints and muscles-1. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(37):1462–5, 11 Sep 75

First aid. 5. Injuries to bones, joints and muscles. 2. Bradley D. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1502–4, 18 Sep 75

Fractures of the foot in children. Trott AW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(3):677–86, Jul 76

Stability of the cervical spine after conservative treatment. Burke DC, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):191–202, Nov 75

Stability following fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. del Sel JM, et al. **Paraplegia** 13(3):203–7, Nov 75

Stabilization of spine fracture in paraplegic patients using a plaster cradle. Normell LA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(1):11–7, 1976

Chagning patterns in fracture management emphasizing early motion and function. Parker HG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):667–72, Jun 76 (31 ref.)

Effect of phosphate supplementation, thyrocalcitonin, and growth hormone on strength of fracture healing. Harris JM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:519–21, 1975

Rapid closed reduction of cervical fracture dislocations. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):513–4, Dec 75

[Results of non-operative treatment of pelvic fractures (author's transl)] Zeman M, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(9):275–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suncapital fractures of the 5th metacarpal bone. Good-bye to a classic method of treatment] Hedeboe J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1766–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unstable diaphyseal leg fractures treated by transfixation and plaster casts] Horlyck E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3025–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of flexion contracture in fractures of the 5th metacarpus treated by Jahss'method] Pedersen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(29):1765–6, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of severe compound fractures] Alho A. **Duodecim** 91(20):1265–73, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Therapeutic problems in multiple injuries] Slätis P. **Duodecim** 91(20):1179–81, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Peridural analgesia in chest injuries] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):433–9, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent diaphyseal leg fractures. Results of orthopedic treatment. Apropos of 352 cases] Dintimille H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 19(4):360–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of fractures-luxations of the cervical vertebrae and their treatment] Féghali G. **J Med Liban** 27(6):661–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of elbow fractures in children] Dubart AN. **Lille Med** 20 spec no:260–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Articular fractures of the calcaneum. Therapeutic indications based on a series of 105 cases] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(3):233–48, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled orthopedic reduction of spinal fractures] Louis R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(4):323–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of calcaneal-fractures] Bauermeister R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):91–2, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Lesions following conservative treatment of fractures of the ankle joint] Richter J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(2):73–7, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Proximal upper arm fracture in children and adolescents] Seyffarth G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(9):469–76, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prognosis in vertebral fractures in children and adolescents] Ruckstuhl J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(8):458–67, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxations and fracture in the region of the hand] Wilhelm K, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):313–9, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Panel discussion: dislocated fractures of the hip joint] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):125–44, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical observations of pelvic injuries and use of the fixateur externe in ruptures of the symphysis and sacroiliac joint] Bonnel F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):161–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Late results in hip-joint fracture treatment (conservative and surgical)] Dossa J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):93–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Introductory presentation with results of acetabulum fractures treated in the AUKH (Allgemeine Unfellkrankenhüser – general accident-hospitals) of Ausbrie during 1967–1972] Ender J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):33–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis in absolute contraindication for surgical procedures] Faubel W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):35–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative and operative treatment of calcaneal fractures] Franke E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):353–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our treatment results in acetabular fractures] Harnach Z, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):246–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Causes of conservative treatment failures in central hip-joint fractures with dislocation] Jahna H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):57–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hip-joint and pelvic fractures] Klima M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):251–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with conservative and surgical treatment of hip-joint dislocation fractures] Kraumann H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):279–80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of pelvic fractures in multiple injured subjects] Kroupa J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):294–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patella fractures in the aged] Luther R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):45–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pelvic-girdle fractures using the pelvis compression frame] Manner G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):288–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the posterior acetabular wall] Martinek H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):76–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Surgical and conservative treatment of hip-joint dislocation fractures] Mockwitz J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):99–102, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative treatment of symphyseal ruptures] Möseneder H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):207–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results following hip-joint dislocation fractures] Nyári T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):247–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Special indications for the management of fractures in old age] Pallesen J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):111–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Consideration of age-dependent structural changes in vertebral fracture treatment] Plaue R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):130–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[After care of acetabular fractures] Poeplau P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):112–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fractures in old age. Introduction] Rehn J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):35, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiological problems in pelvic fractures] Schlag G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):166–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems of severe pelvic fractures in the growth period] Schmidt HD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):286–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal fractures: conservative treatment] Schweiberer L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):333–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of acetabular fractures] Stanković F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):257–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Accidents and the aged: shaft fractures] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):84–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hip-joint dislocation fractures in multiple injured patients] Vecsei V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):103–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of acetabular fractures and late results] Wechselberger F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):55–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Emergency indication or delayed urgency] Weller S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):38–42, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in neglected hip-dislocation fractures]

Zifko B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):115–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pathological fractures of malignant etiology] Stadler J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):427–30, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of orbital fractures] Aichmair H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):859–62, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course and late results of treated and non-treated orbital fractures] Bleeker GM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):849–58, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in the presence of soft-tissue lesions: delayed internal fixation and indications for conservative treatment (author's transl)] Streli R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:511–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obligatory care of the physician in the management of a fracture-suspected site] Gaisbauer G. **Med Welt** 27(5):210–1, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Late results after conservative and surgical treatment of metacarpal bone fractures] Haussmann P, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(12):572–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False position and pseudarthrosis] Hyedenreich W. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd** 78(5):222–31, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Judgment and treatment of children's fractures (author's transl)] Jani L. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):800–13, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative or operative treatment of fractures. Aftertreatment of operated fractures (author's transl)] Rüedi T. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):784–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scapular fractures. Conservative or operative treatment (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):293–303, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of fractures in the aged] Häring M, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1059–65, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[First aid and final treatment of open fractures] Kuner EH, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1038–41, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Conservative or surgical treatment of fractures in childhood] Kuner EH, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1025–33, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication for operative and conservative treatment of fractures in adults] Weyand F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(24):1034–7, 31 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Case reports on talus fractures and talus dislocations] Frischmuth R, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):693–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Talus injuries, early treatment and restoration] Gronert HJ. **Z Orthop** 113(4):689–90, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Management of acute and neglected calcaneal fractures] Hupfauer W, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):672–6, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of calcaneal fractures using Wendt's plaster cast] Muzzulini B. **Z Orthop** 113(4):676–7, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metatarsal fractures and their sequelae] Parsch K. **Z Orthop** 113(4):723–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Discussion on the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Rabl CH. **Z Orthop** 113(4):729–30, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures of Lisfranc's joint and their treatment] Steinhüser J. **Z Orthop** 113(4):720–2, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Late results after talus fractures] Herwig K, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):82–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Regressive changes in the structures of the syndesmoses in conservatively treated ankle injuries] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(13):785–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication and results of operative and conservative treatment of luxation fractures of the upper ankle joint] Weyand F, et al. **ZFA** 52(15):777–81, 31 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the pisiform bone] Weigl K. **Harefuah** 90(1):22–3, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Over-treatment of fractures] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(8):518–21, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Healing and treatment of diaphyseal fractures] Sudmann E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(7):415–9, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electromyographic studies of the tension prevailing in the rectus abdominis muscle during reduction of fracture of the dorsolumbar spine] Peszko J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):155–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of treatment of articular fractures of the calcaneus] Rapala K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):573–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A brief outline of the use of metallic elements in the treatment of bone fractures] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):503–5, 22 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of vertebral column fractures using devices of our own construction] Peszko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1663–4, 6 Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of callus formation in delayed consolidation of fractures and in pseudarthrosis, using electric current] Roşca D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):137–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rehabilitation therapy after compound fractures of pelvic bones] Ataev ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):93–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of muscle relaxants of the aconite group in the treatment of fractures and fractures-dislocations of the bones of the limbs by the method of continuous traction] Gorlianskii PI. **Klin Khir** (7):64–5, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of errors and complications in patients with fractures of the long tubular bones of the extremities treated by the method of extrafocal osteosynthesis] Akimov GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):46–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compound fractures of the long tubular bones in severe automobile injuries complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of study of the effectiveness of treatment of fractures] Rusakov AB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):32–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the use of modern methods of treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):1–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic therapy of bone fractures] Knokh G, et al. **Sov Med** (6):115–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Some problematic questions of treating severe open fractures] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):23–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of clavicular fractures] Malakhov VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):26–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of fragment fixation in fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** (4):28–32, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Light and electron microscopic investigation of equine synovial membrane. A comparison between healthy joints and joints with intraarticular fractures and osteochondrosis dissecans. Johansson HE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):153–68, 1976

Fractures of the pedal bone in the horse. Pettersson H. **Equine Vet J** 8(3):104–9, Jul 76

Plate fixation of iliac shaft fractures in the dog. Brown SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(6):472–8, 15 Sep 75

Use of the dynamic compression plate for treatment of equine long-bone fractures. Turner AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(4):309–15, 15 Feb 76

Closed-wound irrigation of compound and contaminated fractures as a preventive and treatment for osteomyelitis. Abel DL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(12):1425–31, Dec 75

Equine carpal fractures (a case report). Brown MP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):963–5, Aug 75

Equine joint surgery in the standing position. Johnston G. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1293–6, Nov 75

Tension-band wiring of a fractured patella (a photographic essay). McCurnin DM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(11):1321–3, Nov 75

The repair of equine fractures 1843–1975. Jones DG. **Vet Rec** 97(11):193–7, 13 Sep 75

[Intra-articular comminuted fractures in the articulus talocruralis in horses] Schebitz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(16):309–17, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the management of fractures of the head in horses --II. Stylohyoid fractures] Hertsch B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(12):480–3, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Navicular bone lameness and fracture of the processus extensorius of the 3d phalanx] Leuthold A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(9):469–73, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy and prognosis of fetlock fractures in the horse] Keller H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(1):59–76, 1976 **(Ger)**

FRACTURES, CLOSED see under **FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, OPEN see under **FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

Pathological fracture in the elderly. Haleem MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(4):83–7, Apr 76

Paget's disease, Dupuytren's contracture and phalangeal fracture. Newell RL. **Hand** 7(3):297–9, Oct 75

[Pathologic fractures of the tubular bones of the hand] Bogdanov EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):51–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathological fracture in hyperlipidemia] Yaretzky A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(4):166–8, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures. Rankin EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 13(6):71–4, Jun 76

Fractures in thalassemia. Dines DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):662–6, Jul 76

Lead insult to the dentition in the leopard. Rappaport SC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :201–7, 1975

[Fractures of the long bones in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Lemaire R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):481–98, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exophtalmos in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Toussaint J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):465–70, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the long bones in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Lemaire R. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):349–66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational osteopathy of rug weavers. Apropos of 64 cases] Chahidi H. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):633–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert testimony on accidents in Scheuermann's disease] Nuschenpickel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):161–2, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems in fractures of Paget's-bone] Paul D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(3):157–8, Mar 75 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent fractures: condition following osteosynthesis and fractures that had not healed] Probst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):271–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathological fractures of the acetabulum] Spier W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (124):281–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A case of fatigue fracture at the border between tibial head and shaft after removal of a small corticocancellous graft (author's transl)] Schuchardt E. **Z Orthop** 114(1):125–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fractures in the anterior part of the pelvis following replacements of the hip-joints (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(3):367–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of bone defects following removal of osteosynthesis screws] Matter P, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 68(2):104–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Atypical pathological fracture in a case of Paget's osteodystrophy. Clinico-radiological and photodensitometric study] Crespi Porro R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4220–6, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Skeletal deformations and pathological fractures in Paget's disease] Daniluk A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):637–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Cancerous pathologic fractures. Concepts in nineteenth century. Onuigbo WI. **NY State J Med** 76(5):771–2, May 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous fractures of the olecranon process in rheumatoid arthritis. Rappoport AS, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):83–4, Apr 76

SURGERY

Treatment of pathological fractures. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Conn Med** 39(12):765–72, Dec 75

[The surgical treatment of osteo-articular complications of Paget's disease (author's transl)] Boxus B. **Acta Orthop Belg** 40(4):471–80, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic fractures of the extremities (author's transl)] Dossa J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(2):103–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of osteo-articular complications of Paget's disease (author's transl)] Boxus B. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(5–6):339–48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pathologic fractures] Stadler J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(6):336–44, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of extensive bone damage in old age] Müller W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (121):108–11, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of malignant fractures of the extremities (author's transl)] Rinecker H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(45):1791–6, 7 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative osteosyntheses] Simon L. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(25):1583–94, 1975 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Changing concepts in the management of pathological and impending pathological fractures. Jensen TM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(6):496–502, Jun 76

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

Nonunion of the mandible. Mathog RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(7):908–20, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Thalassemia major and non-union of pathologic fractures. Herrick RT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 127(9):341–7, Sep 75

[Complications in extrafocal compression and distraction for nonunion of the tibia] Lebedev AA. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):105–110, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures complicated by osteomyelitis] Tkebuchava GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):38–40, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Strontium-85 profile counting in fractures of the tibial shaft. Puranen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(4):569–78, Sep 75

[Angiographic evaluation of abnormal fracture repair (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(1):23–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An experimental study on the significance of muscle tissue interposition on fracture healing. Altner PC, et al.

Clin Orthop (111):269–73, Sep 75
Non-union of the clavicle in a child. A case report. Nogi J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (110):19–21, Jul–Aug 75

REHABILITATION

[Role of mud therapy in rehabilitation of patients with ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Skoblin AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):6–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of autologous bone in surgical treatment of fracture non-union and pseudarthrosis of long bones. Skoblin AP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(3):132–40, 1975
Küntscher intramedullary reaming and nail fixation for nonunion of the forearm. Christensen NO. **Clin Orthop** (116):215–21, May 76
Küntscher intramedullary reaming and nail fixation for nonunion of the humerus. Christensen NO. **Clin Orthop** (116):222–5, May 76
The surgical approach and source of bone graft for symptomatic nonunion of the scaphoid. Hull WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):241–7, Mar–Apr 76
Posterior bone-grafting for infected ununited fracture of the tibia. Freeland AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):653–7, Jul 76
The treatment of infected non-union of fractures of long bones. Study of sixty-four cases with a five to twenty-one-year follow-up. Meyer S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):836–42, Sep 75
Anterior bone grafts in delayed union and non-union of tibial shaft fractures: a review of 32 cases. Smith WD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(12):469–73, Dec 75
Amputation as a salvage for patients with incapacitating infected fractures of the lower limbs. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(1):27–34, Jan 76
[Reconstruction of intra-articular cartilage-bone fragments on the knee joint using screws] Kuner EH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (127):83–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Parafocal osteotomy in the surgical treatment of delayed consolidation of leg fractures (clinico-statistical study)] Figna P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(2):161–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of the tibia, using the Küntscher nail] Ranieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(3):269–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fibular intramedullary and onlay bone graft for stabilization in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the tibia with lateral displacement] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(1):15–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of bones of the upper limb] Abramov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):58–60, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of transosseous compression-distraction osteosynthesis in reconstructive surgery of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Lebedev AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):27–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of femoral diaphysis] Zhila IuS. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):137–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non-union in fractures of the humeral shaft. Loomer R, et al. **Injury** 7(4):274–8, May 76
Prevention and treatment of non-union of slightly displaced fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children. An end-result study. Flynn JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(8):1087–92, Dec 75
[Human growth hormone in fractures of long bones with delayed fracture healing. Fractures of tibial diaphysis and other bone injuries] Koskinen EV, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1905–10, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic principles in disorders of fracture healing (author's transl)] Hierholzer G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(9):371–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External compression method in the treatment of complications following osteosynthesis] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(2):129–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis and delayed union in the metacarpus of a horse. Kay BA, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(3):82–5, Mar 76

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Framycetin sensitivity of 100 multiple drug-resistant bacteria. Stephen S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):37–40, Aug–Nov 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prophylaxis of surgical wound sepis with cephaloridine-experiences in 2491 general surgical operations and reporting a controlled clinical trial against framycetin. Pollock AV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(3 Suppl):71–83, 1975
[Experience with the framycetin-containing wound gauze Sofra-Tüll in the 'minor surgery'] Hofmann G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(32):1492–5, 20 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

[Preservation of the causative agent of tularemia in the external environment in eastern Taimyr] Algazin IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):73–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cultivation of F. tularensis in developing chick embryos] Kudelina RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):66–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology of the temperate plague phages 1701 and 1710 and their mutants] Leshkovich NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):31–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of various races of the tularemia microbe to erythromycin, oleandomycin and polymyxin] Brikman DI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):134–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further study of the sensitivity to erythromycin of strains of the causative agent of tularemia from different geographical sites] Kudelina RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):146–7, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Catalase activity in the agent of tularemia] Rodionova IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):60–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[An experimental study of mixed tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever infection in muskrats] Dunaev NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human lymphocytes by a vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Tárnvik A, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(5):951–7, Nov 75
Stability of fluorescent antibody conjugates stored under various conditions. Green JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):1–4, Jan 76
[Effects of intradermally administered tularin Sevac on the titre of slow agglutination reaction with the Francisella tularensis antigen (author's transl)] Černý Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(6):337–43, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Discovery of tularemia epizootics by way of detecting the tularemia microbe antigen in the droppings of predatory birds] Azarysev AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the immunofluorescence method to detect the causative agent of tularemia in developing chick embryos] Kudelina RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):18–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the causative agent of tularemia in the organs of animals in the early stages of development of the infection] Olsuf'ev NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):13–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRANGULA

[About a monoglucoside of emodine from the bark of Rhamnus frangula (author's transl)] Rosca M, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):343–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRECKLES see **LENTIGO**

FREE ASSOCIATION

A contribution to the understanding of the confusion of tongues. Eyre DP. **Int J Psychoanal** 56(4):449–53, 1975
Free association anxiety and hostility: view from a junior high school. Silbergeld S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(2):495–504, Oct 75
[The role of free association in 2 biographical works on Freud] Eissler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 29(12):1096–125, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Free radical theory of aging: effect of dietary fat on central nervous system function. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):301–7, Jul 76
Free radicals and the action of inhibitors of radical processes under pathological states and ageing in living organisms and in man. Emanuel NM. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(2):283–308, May 76 (41 ref.)
[Effect of antioxidant substances on the level of free organic radicals naturally present in the rat diaphragm] Duchesne J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(13):945–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reaction of free radicals in gamma-irradiated DNA in the presence of oxygen] Skvortsov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(4):483–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[ESR studies on the action of ionizing radiation in biological media] Stockhausen K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 15:99–119, 1976 **(Ger)**

FREEMARTINISM

BLOOD

Plasma progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone concentrations in freemartin heifers. Saba N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):37–45, Oct 75

EMBRYOLOGY

[The first manifestations of freemartinism in the calf fetus do not depend on XX/XY chromosomal chimerism] Vigier B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(14):1355–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hormone-like role of H-Y antigen in bovine freemartin gonad. Ohno S, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):597–9, 17 Jun 76

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of freemartins in heifer calves purchased from markets. David JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(21):417–8, 22 May 76

FREEZE DRYING

The mechanical properties of the lyophylized and irradiated bone grafts. Triantafyllou N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):35–44, 1975
Superiority of lyophilization over sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) in the preservation of chromatin for electrophoresis. Conner BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):655–60, Aug 75
Lethal effect of freeze-drying on radiation-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biken J** 18(4):267–9, Dec 75
Preparation of optically clear lyophilized human serum for use in preparing control material. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):456–60, Apr 76
Mutation induction in bacteria by freeze-drying. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):206–13, Apr 76
Freeze-drying of solutions of serum albumin containing dimethylsulfoxide. Greiff D, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):201–5, Apr 76
Transformation of amino acid composition in bacterial cells of Lactobacillus bulgaricus during freeze-drying. Mitić S. **Cryobiology** 13(2):214–7, Apr 76
Results of long-term preservation of mycobacteria by means of freeze-drying. Slosárek M, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):218–24, Apr 76
The response of bacterial spores to vacuum treatments. II. Germination and viability studies. Soper CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):71–9, Feb 76
The response of bacterial spores to vacuum treatments. I. Design and characterization of the vacuum apparatus. Soper CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):61–70, Feb 76
The surface properties of spleen cells from CBA/lac mice following freezing and freeze-drying using polyvinylpyrrolidone. Thomas D, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):191–200, Apr 76
Effect of freeze-drying on the colony morphology of various daughter strains of BCG. Gupta KC. **J Biol Stand** 3(4):349–52, 1975
Stability of pseudorabies virus during freeze-drying and storage: effect of suspending media. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):1–5, Jul 76
Attenuated, streptomycin-dependent Salmonella typhi oral vaccine: potential deleterious effects of lyophilization. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):424–9, Apr 76
Clinical evaluation of freeze-dried bone allografts in periodontal osseous defects. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):125–31, Mar 76
Coronary artery bypass with freeze-preserved saphenous vein allografts. Tice DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(3):378–82, Mar 76
A new freeze-drying technique applied to the analysis of the molecular structure of mitochondrial and chloroplast membranes. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(1):1–28, Oct 75
Freezing and freeze-drying. Rey L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1102):9–19, 18 Nov 75
Freeze-drying from tertiary butanol in the preparation of endocardium for scanning electron microscopy. Wheeler EE, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(5):331–7, Sep 75
Principles of freeze-drying. MacKenzie AP.

Transplant Proc 8(2 Suppl 1):181–8, Jun 76

Freeze-drying for the preservation of human tissues. Perry VP. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):189–92, Jun 76

[Lyophilized pig bladder as a partial bladder wall substitute (author's transl)] Kelámi A, et al. **Urol Int** 31(3):211–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Testing of the protective effect of cell-free lyophilized vaccine against Marek's disease in field trials] Kožušníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):355–62, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stability of the autolytic enzyme of the lyophilized Pneumococcus. Preliminary note] Sturdza SA, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 33(3–4):231–9, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of residual humidity in lyophilized vaccines] Bervelt E, et al. **J Biol Stand** 3(3):321–30, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Tissue preparation and fixation. Freeze drying and cryostat technic] **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:33–7, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of bacterial strains by freezing and drying] Nei T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):411–3, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of bacteria by gelatin drying method] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):277, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbance of DNA of Escherichia coli by freeze drying] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):185, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the moisture content on the pH of lyophilized coffee] Colombo AJ, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(1):63–73, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lyophilization of cashew juice. I. Processed juice] Fontinele EM, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 12(1):75–82, Jan–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of lyophilization on the free-radical state of animal cells] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):124–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[NMR spin-echo study of the lyophilized biomass of Candida utilis yeasts at different growth stages] Aksenov SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):546–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lyophilization on the nitrogenase activity of Azotobacter vinelandii] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):534–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of blood preservation, production of infusion solutions and dry human plasma under conditions of aseptic work and possible sources of their contamination] Bošković S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 3(3):69–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An improved freeze drying apparatus for anatomical preparations] Kabisch K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):147–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Freeze-drying of biologicals: a simple alternative to a shelf-freeze dryer. Jensen MT, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):258–9, Apr 76

Electron microscope comparison of freeze-substitution and conventional chemical fixation of undecalificied human dentin. Hicks ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):400–10, May–Jun 76

Cryosorptive pumping as a method of lyophilization and vacuum desiccation of snake venom. Fix JD. **Toxicon** 14(3):235–7, 1976

Inactivation and freeze-drying of a purified vaccinia virus grown on chick embryo membranes. Hedström KG. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(4):333–43, May 72

[The suitability of a buffered gelatin-saccharose medium for the lyophilization of Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Fritzsche J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(1):68–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic evaluations in the use of a rotating freezer] Rigoli A. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(3):254–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the drying process in freeze-drying. Morphological observation of the cells and diffusion media] Nei T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):275, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of pathogenic fungi by freezing and drying] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):274, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lyophilization methods on the formation of free radicals, the survivability and makeup of a population of the lincomycin producer] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1065–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of residual moisture of dry biological products] Podol'skiĭ MV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):623–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

FREEZE ETCHING

Freeze-etching observations of Candida albicans. Hasegawa T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(4):159–61, Dec 75

The relationship of plastic deformation in freeze-etching to the orientation of a protein particle. Willison JH. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(1):81–5, Sep 75

A freeze-etch study of occurrence of nuclear pores in normal and tumor cells. Svejda J, et al. **Neoplasma** 22(4):385–90, 1975

Freeze-etching nomenclature. Branton D, et al. **Science** 190(4209):54–6, 3 Oct 75

Preparation of coenocytes for freeze-etching. Ellis EA, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):245–50, Jul 75

[The influence of different glycerol concentrations on the conservation of structure of unfixed and fixed boar spermatozoa investigated by freeze-etching (author's transl)] Rovan E, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(1–2):23–35, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of human lymphoblastoid cells in culture: a study with the freeze-etching technic] Rebessi S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1–2):73–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FREEZE FRACTURING

Freeze-fracture autoradiography: feasibility. Fisher KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):453–8, Aug 76

Preliminary cutaneous pathology observations with the freeze-fracture technique. Caputo R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 2(1):41–6, 1975

Freeze-fracture of Langerhans granules. A comparative study. Caputo R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(5):297–301, May 76

Plasma membrane changes in freeze-fractured rat kidney cortex following renal ischemia. Coleman SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(1):63–70, Jul 76

[Freeze-etching assay of surface characteristics of normal and leukaemic lymphocytes (author's transl)] Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):425–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple electrode for metallic replication. Bank H, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(3):343–9, Apr 76

A freeze-fracture replication apparatus for biological specimens. Stolinski C. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 104(3):235–44, Aug 75

METHODS

A technique for obtaining thin sections of coccidian oocysts. Birch-Andersen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):235–9, Aug 76

A freeze-fracture study of sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast and slow muscle of the mouse. Beringer T. **Anat Rec** 184(4):647–63, Apr 76

Analysis of freeze-fracture electron micrographs by a computer-based technique. Mehlhorn RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 16(6):613–25, Jun 76

A simple method for freeze-fracture of monolayer cultures. Collins TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):904–11, Dec 75

A copper block method for freezing non-cryoprotected tissue to produce ice-crystal-free regions for electron microscopy. II. Evaluation using freeze fracturing with a cryo-ultramicrotome. Dempsey GP, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(3):261–71, Apr 76

Aqueous glasses as matrices in freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Franks F, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):323–5, 22 Jul 76

'Half' membrane enrichment: verification by electron microscopy. Fisher KA. **Science** 190(4218):983–5, 5 Dec 75

[Complementary fracturing in freeze etching] Peter S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:875–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

FREEZING

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOTHERAPY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

The influence of freezing on the maximum torque capacity of long bones. An experimental study on dogs. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(3):254–6, Jun 76

Reactivation of spontaneous activity of the right atrium in deep hypothermia and after unfreezing. Sowa K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(5):451–60, Sep–Oct 75

Fertility of deep frozen boar spermatozoa: influence of thawing diluents and of boars. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):43–62, 1976

Influence of boars on the relationship between fertility and post thawing sperm quality of deep frozen boar spermatozoa. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):74–82, 1976

Exchange transfusion in the neonate: a controlled study using frozen-stored erythrocytes resuspended in plasma. Grajwer LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(1):117–21, Jul 76

Cryopreserved endothelial cell survival in vivo. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):685–6, May 76

Protein synthesis in vitro by cryopreserved Plasmodium falciparum. Diggs C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):760–3, Sep 75

Survival of frozen mycoplasmas. Raccach M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):167–71, Aug 75

The cryopreservation of Chlorella. 1. Interactions of rate of cooling, protective additive and warming rate. Morris GJ. **Arch Microbiol** 107(1):57–62, Feb 76

The cryopreservation of Chlorella. 2. Effect of growth temperature on freezing tolerance. Morris GJ. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):309–12, 1 Apr 76

Cryoprotective leaf proteins. Volger HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):335–49, 15 Dec 75

Freezing morula stage rabbit embryos. Maurer RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):256–63, Apr 76

Large-scale disintegration of microorganisms by freeze-pressing. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):975–86, Jul 76

Repeat freeze cycles in cryosurgery of oral tissues. Whittaker DK. **Br Dent J** 139(12):459–65, 16 Dec 75

A comparison of one and fifteen minutes' equilibration in the technique of preserving fowl spermatozoa at subzero temperatures. Watanabe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 16(5):535–9, Sep 75

The survival of Escherichia coli from freeze-thaw damage: permeability barrier damage and viability. Calcott PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1724–32, Nov 75

The effect of cooling and warming rates on the survival of a variety of bacteria. Calcott PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(1):106–9, Jan 76

Freezing breast milk at home. Theberge-Rousselet D. **Can Nurse** 72(3):31, Mar 76

Immunological responsiveness of frozen-thawed human lymphocytes. Strong DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(3):442–55, Sep 75

The effect of cooling rate and of dimethyl sulfoxide concentration on the ultrastructure of neonatal rat heart cells after freezing and thawing. Alink GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):305–16, Jun 76

Cryoprotection of mammalian cells in tissue culture with methanol. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):517–8, Oct 75

Effect of an interaction between haematocrit and cryoprotectant concentration on freeze-thaw haemolysis of bovine erythrocytes. Dalgliesh RJ. **Cryobiology** 13(2):254–7, Apr 76

Cryopreservation of human platelets for transfusion: a glycerol-glucose, moderate rate cooling procedure. Dayian G, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):1–8, Feb 76

Metabolic changes in rat skin during preservation and storage in glycerol buffer at -196 degrees C. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):24–30, Feb 76

Intracellular freezing: effect of extracellular supercooling. Diller KR. **Cryobiology** 12(5):480–5, Oct 75

Experimental measurement and theoretical calculations on muscle and liver tissue during cryosurgery. II. A theory on freezing of tissue. Eichler J, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):185–90, Apr 76

Cell-mediated lymphocytotoxicity following in vitro sensitization of frozen stored human monunuclear cells in heterologous serum. Facktor MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):521–9, Dec 75

Spontaneous rosette and rosette-inhibition tests on fresh and cryopreserved lymphocytes. Gross RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):455–62, Oct 75

The cryopreservation of mouse leukemic cells. I. Effects on drug resistance and the patterns of nucleic acid metabolism. Hacker B, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):463–79, Oct 75

Freeze-thaw survival of the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Haight M, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):497–505, Oct 75

Freezing of rat lymphocytes. I. The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and freezing on the phytohemagglutinin- and pokeweed mitogen-responding lymphocyte subpopulations. Hem E. **Cryobiology** 13(2):134–41, Apr 76

The freezing threshold of the peripheral motor nerve: an electrophysiological and light-microscopical study on the sciatic nerve of the rabbit. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):486–96, Oct 75

Compartmentalization of NaCl in frozen solutions of antifreeze glycoproteins. Lin Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):334–40, Jun 76

Factors affecting the repair of sublethal freeze-thaw damage in mammalian cells. I. Suboptimal temperature and hypoxia. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):530–9, Dec 75

An experimental comparison of intracellular ice formation and freeze-thaw survival of HeLa S-3 cells. McGrath JJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(6):540–50, Dec 75

Freeze-fixation at high subzero temperatures. MacKenzie AP, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):427–39, Aug 75

Freezing injury to erythrocytes. II. Morphological alterations of cell membranes. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 13(3):287–94, Jun 76

Freezing injury to erythrocytes. I. Freezing patterns and post-thaw hemolysis. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 13(3):278–86, Jun 76

Analysis of the freezing process across temperature gradients within gelatin gels. Persidsky MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):364–85, Aug 75

On the problem of dehydration and intracellular crystallization during freezing of cell suspensions. Pushkar NS, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):147–52, Apr 76

Enzyme activity of cryoprotected myocardium. Ramazzotto LJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):31–6, Feb 76

Cell wall lipopolysaccharide damage in Escherichia coli due to freezing. Ray B, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):153–60, Apr 76

The H2O–NaCl–glycerol phase diagram and its application in cryobiology. Shepard ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):9–23, Feb 76

The surface properties of spleen cells from CBA/lac mice following freezing and freeze-drying using polyvinylpyrrolidone. Thomas D, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):191–200, Apr 76

Optimal conditions for the preservation of mouse lymph node cells in liquid nitrogen using cooling rate techniques. Thorpe PE, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(2):126–33, Apr 76

Red cells preserved with 10% hydroxyethyl starch: effect of prefreeze washing. Weatherbee L, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(5):513–6, Oct 75

Rapid cell death and cell population recovery in mouse skin

epidermis after freezing. Yamada S, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):317–27, Jun 76

Ice tolerance of cold-hardened 'Valencia' orange wood. Yelenosky G. **Cryobiology** 13(2):243–47, Apr 76

In vitro fertilization of mouse and hamster eggs after freezing and thawing. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):223–4, 15 Feb 76

Variable motility recovery of spermatozoa following freeze preservation. Beck WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(9):863–7, Sep 75

Importance of frozen-stored human semen in the spread of gonorrhea. Sherman JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(11):1043–7, Nov 75

Cryopreservation of human lymphocyte function as measured by in vitro assays. Oldham RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):145–55, 15 Aug 76

Letter: Fresh frozen plasma for prophylaxis in hereditary angioedema. Fine SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(6):624–5, Jun 76

Influence of freeze rate, thaw rate and glycerol level on acrosomal retention and survival of bovine spermatozoa frozen in French straws. Robbins RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):145–54, Jan 76

Effect of rates of freezing, thawing and level of glycerol on the survival of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Rodriguez OL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):129–36, Jul 75

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Antarctic fish. Inactivation by borate. Ahmed AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3033–6, 25 May 76

The influence of repeated freezing and thawing on the titre of diphtheria antitoxin in human sera. Kříž B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(1):25–8, 1976

Cryopreservation of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) cells. DiConza JJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):273–4, Mar 76

Ice crystal growth in skeletal muscle fibres. Sjöström M. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 105(1):67–80, Sep 75

An improved method of cryopreservation of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense Broden in liquid nitrogen. Diffley P, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):136–7, Feb 76

Use of solid medium techniques to evaluate factors affecting the ability of Trichomonas vaginalis to survive freezing. Ivey MH. **J Parasitol** 61(6):1101–3, Dec 75

Freeze preservation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria species. Simione FP Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):49, Feb 76

Cryopreservation of Trypanosoma cruzi bloodstream forms. Filardi LS. **J Protozool** 22(3):398–401, Aug 75

Evaluation by the heterospermic insemination technique of the differential effect of freezing at—196 degrees C on fertility of individual bull semen. Beatty RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):377–9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Storage of cattle embryos. Bilton RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):537–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Fertility of boar semen frozen-stored for 2 1/2 years. Salamon S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):538, Mar 76

The effect on cow embryos of cooling to 20, 0 and —196c. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(2):409–11, Nov 75

Benign hemoglobinuria following transfusion of accidentally frozen blood. Sandler SG, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2850–1, 28 Jun 76

Poor kidney-transplant survival in recipients with frozen-blood transfusions or no transfusions. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):696–8, 21 Sep 74

Preservation of energy-linked functions of insect mitochondria by simple freezing methods. Abo-Khatwa N. **Life Sci** 18(3):329–38, 1 Feb 76

An experimental study of freezing in erythrocytes. Diller KR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(3):321–6, May 76

Effects of subzero temperatures on the microcirculation in the oral mucous membrane. LeFebvre JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):360–72, Nov 75

Oxygen saturation determination in frozen blood. Sinha AK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 10(3):312–21, Nov 75

Nucleating agents in the haemolymph of insects tolerant to freezing. Zachariassen KE, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):285–7, 22 Jul 76

Effects of freezing and storage on subcellular fractionation of guinea pig and human brain. Stahl WL, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):393–400, Dec 75

Effects of freezing and thawing on certain properties of early gestation amniotic fluid. Keniston RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):279–81, Sep 75

Cyclocryoapplication. Demols E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):332–45, 1975

Changes in prostaglandin concentration in blood subjected to repetitive freezing and thawing. Waitzman MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(6):949–62, Dec 75

Preservation of Cowdria ruminantium at low termperatures. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):337–8, Nov 75

Cytospectrophotometric investigations on bull spermatozoa preserved by freezing. Dimoftache C. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):67–71, 1974

Freezing in the preparation of cleared plant material. Parker KJ. **Stain Technol** 51(1):61–2, Jan 76

Cryopreservation of venous homografts. Weber TR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:291–3, 1975

The use of directly frozen cells in LDA assay. Werner C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(5):279–85, Nov 75

A fresh, viable human heart valve bank: sterilization, sterility testing, and cryogenic preservation. Angell JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):139–47, Jun 76

Concerning the origins and prospects of cryobiology and tissue banks. Billingham RE. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):7–13, Jun 76

Current status of kidney freeze preservation. Filo RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):215–21, Jun 76

Corneal cryopreservation and its clinical application. Kaufman HE. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):149–52, Jun 76

Clinical use of frozen human semen. Sherman JK. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):165–70, Jun 76

Corneal preservation. Slappey TE. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):223–7, Jun 76

Cryobiologic approaches to the recovery of immunologic responsiveness of murine and human mononuclear cells. Strong DM. **Transplant Proc** 8(2 Suppl 1):203–8, Jun 76

Response of frozen and stored canine lymphocytes in culture after thawing. Weaver WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(3):399–401, Sep 75

[Influence of the storage of slaughtered birds at low temperature on the viability of some microorganisms] Georgiev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):30–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A simple improvised device for controlled slow freezing (author's transl)] Frühbauer Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):313–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Withdrawal of dermoepidermal transplants in local anesthesia by freezing with chlorethylene] Cesaný P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(10):689–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, dextran and glycerol in murine bone-marrow preservation through freezing] Dobrý E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):839–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our 1st experiences in cryopreservation of red blood cells for transfusion] Dobrý Ed, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):102–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of frozen blood platelet concentrates and follow-up of their survival in vivo. I] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):911–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histology and function of the cryopreserved corneal endothelium] Weekers JF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(8–9):651–64, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The effect of freezing on the electrophoretic separation of hemolymph proteins of several arthropods] Durliat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):862–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of freezing of human and bovine sperm. Application to the technic of freezing human sperm in fine straws] Emperaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(6):707–19, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Freezing of normal human sperm] Emperaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):215–22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep-frozen sperm insemination in the horse: a study under practice stud conditions] Blobel K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(24):465–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep-freezing of rabbit sperm] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(9):181–3, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Deep freezing of food] Fricker A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(48):2511–2, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of the bladder-wall by means of deep-frozen heterologous skin grafts. Experimental studies in domestic cats] Pust R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(3):351–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of hemopoietic stem cells (author's transl)] Schaefer UW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 83(4):285–91, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified technic for freezing lymphocytes] Belvedere MC, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 17(1–6):31–6, Jan–Jun 74 **(Ita)**

[The preparation of ultrathin frozen section of the retina and choroid in rat (author's transl)] Maekawa N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1857–64, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of bacterial strains by freezing and drying] Nei T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):411–3, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte freezing in the presence of hydroxyethyl starch] Daszyński J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(2):155–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of human epidermis as a result of freezing] Mikhailov IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):379–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with deep hypothermia in the promastigote stage of Leishmania] Safianova VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(2):233–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-low temperatures on hepatitis B antigen] Margolina AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(4):56–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in boar spermatozoa during freezing-thawing] Shapiev ISh. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):856–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of deep freezing of tissues for morphological studies] Krasnikov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):116–7, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of tissue culture cells by deep freezing] Zaliubovskaia NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):734–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of concentration factors in cryoinjury of lysosomes] Kravchenko LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FREON see under **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

Alteration of the response of guinea pigs to freund's complete adjuvant by ascaris extract: a preliminary histologic study. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):381–5, Jun 76

The non-passage of mycobacteria from Freund's complete adjuvant granuloma depots to arthritic joints. Doble A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):537–43, Dec 75

The effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the cellular response in mice to sheep erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(1):149–58, Jan 75

Some properties of IgG1 and IgG2 globulins from normal and adjuvant stimulated guinea-pigs. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):941–7, Dec 75

The effect of sunflower seed oil on Freund's adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Collins AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):533–4, Jun 76

Elevated 7S immunoglobulin and acute phase proteins in adjuvant-injected chickens. Tam LQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):340–6, Nov 75

The role of bacterial adjuvant in experimental arthritis. Glynn LE. **Rheumatology** 6:283–7, 1975

Ultrastructure of pulmonary granulomatosis induced in rats by intravenous complete Freund's adjuvant. Soler P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(1):35–50, 7 Oct 75

Time relationships between injection of antigen and adjuvant. V. Primary and secondary immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in mice pretreated with incomplete freund's adjuvant. Finger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(3):227–41, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reevaluation of inguinal lymph node injection for production of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(3):359–67, 1976

Failure to protect Mus musculus against Plasmodium berghei with footpad injections of killed parasites incorporated in complete Freund's adjuvant. Reisen WK, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):937–40, Oct 75

Mixed leukocyte reaction in rats. Effect of immunization with bovine encephalitogenic protein and Freund's complete adjuvant. Axelsson JA, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(2):167–77, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report of nine cases of accidental injury to man with Freund's complete adjuvant. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(3):538–41, Jun 76

Adjuvant induced destructive periodontitis in nonhuman primates. A comparative study. Levy BM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):54–60, Feb 76

[Morphology of cutaneomuscular changes in rats treated with Freund's adjuvant, collagen and streptolysin O] Cylwik B, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):501–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Mycobacterial adjuvant and its carrier. Hiu IJ. **Experientia** 31(8):983–5, 15 Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of collagenase production by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(1):21–5, 1976

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis from paraquat in the hamster. Butler C 2nd. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):503–7, Sep 75

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. III. Further studies on the effects of Freund's complete adjuvant on the immune response of mice to allogeneic tumour antigen. Zola H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):469–79, Mar 74

Weakening of genetic resistance. I. The effect of injection of endotoxin, Freund's complete adjuvant and alloantiserum. Buurman WA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):289–96, Sep 75

The influence of particulate carriers and of mineral oil in adjuvants on the antibody response in rabbits to human gamma globulin. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):181–8, 1976

Relationship between the response to complete freund adjuvant, phytohemagglutinin, and subsequent tumor growth in mice. Wells JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(6):717–23, 1975

Nonspecific immunosuppression induced in mice with killed Pasteurella haemolytica in Freund's complete adjuvant. Wilkie BN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 50(6):745–50, 1976

Does Freund's adjuvant denature protein antigens? EPR studies of emulsified hemoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):270–2, Feb 76

Adjuvant regulation of T cell function. Reinisch CL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):710–5, Mar 76

Adjuvant effect on maintenance and escape from tolerence. Azar MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1048–51, Sep 75

The effect of complete Freund--adjuvant on chronic proliferating inflammation in an experimental granuloma

model. Paulini K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(3–4):123–31, Mar–Apr 76

[Mechanism of action of Freund's adjuvant in viral leukemogenesis] Bergol'ts VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(2):42–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the anti-tumor resistance of the organism depending upon the period of nonspecific immunologic intervention] Volegov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):52–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Humoral immunity in mice with transplantable leukemia during chemoimmunotherapy] Sukhin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(12):73–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Khosla SN. **Am J Med Sci** 270(3):475–80, Nov–Dec 75

[Friedreich's disease, diabetes and pregnancy. Description of a case] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(7):459–62, 11 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electroencephalographic changes in Firedreich's and Pierre–Marie disease] Salaeva ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):836–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low activities of the pyruvate and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes in five patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Blass JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):62–7, 8 Jul 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spinal deformity associated with heritable neurological conditions: spinal muscular atrophy, Friedreich's ataxia, familial dysautonomia, and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Hensinger RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(1):13–24, Jan 76

[Clinical variants of Friedreich's familial ataxia] Dedik GK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):80–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary ataxia with spasticity. Analysis of a family] Soza MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 20(1–4):67–74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies on pyruvate metabolism in Friedreich's ataxia. Barbeau A. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:164–5, 1975

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vectorcardiographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. So CS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 16:545–8, 1976

FRIEND VIRUS

Erythroid 'differentiation' of Friend cells. Furusawa M. **Bibl Haematol** (40):273–4, 1975

Kinetic model of Friend virus–induced leukemia. Smadja–Joffe F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):451–2, Oct 75

Genetic control of Friend virus–transformed colony–forming cells by the Fv–2 resistance gene in mice. Steeves RA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):151–3, Oct 75

Differentiation of Friend virus–induced leukemia cells. Sugano H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):221–8, 1975

Inducers of Friend leukaemic cell differentiation in vitro—effects of in vivo administration. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(6):634–45, Jun 76

Tumor colony formation by Friend virus–infected cells in immunosuppressed mice. Axeirad AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):28–32, Jan 76

Characteristics of a surface–adherent subline derived from Friend erythroleukemia cells in continuous suspension culture. Demsey A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):384–93, Feb 76

Cytotoxicity of antibody–phospholipase C conjugates on cultured Friend leukemia cells. Flickinger RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(2):159–60, Feb 76

Friend leukemia: a model for the physiopathology of human chronic leukemia. Smadja–Joffe F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(12):831–40, Dec 75 (55 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of a streptococcal preparation (OK–432) on induction of splenomegaly by Friend leukemia virus. Suzuki S, et al. **Gann** 66(4):455–6, Aug 75

Surface morphology of spleen cells from mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. pp. 231–9. Farber PA, et al. **In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.**

The changes of the susceptibility of the hemopoietic stem–cells to Friend leukemia virus. pp. 121–30. Hirashima K, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Induction of enzymes of the heme biosynthetic pathway in Friend leukemia cells in culture. pp. 383–96. Sassa S, et al. **In: Nakao K, et al., ed. Erythropoiesis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. W3 IN1746 1974e.**

Cellular immune reactivity in vitro and tumor rejection provided by tumor–associated antigens of friend–virus–induced leukemia. Dean JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):701–12, 15 Nov 75

A quantitative comparison between in vivo–and in vitro–derived Friend leukemia virus. Evenson DP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(5):819–29, 15 Nov 75

Coenzyme Q deficiency in mice following infection with Friend leukemia virus. Bliznakov E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 45(4):388–95, 1975

Sequential induction of heme pathway enzymes during erythroid differentiation of mouse Friend leukemia virus–infected cells. Sassa S. **J Exp Med** 143(2):305–15, 1 Feb 76

Cell–mediated immunity to Friend virus–induced leukemia. II. Characteristics of primary cell–mediated cytotoxic response. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):236–43, Jan 76

Cell–mediated immunity to Friend virus–induced leukemia. III. Characteristics of secondary cell–mediated cytotoxic response. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):244–52, Jan 76

Cell–mediated immunity to friend virus–induced leukemia. IV. In vitro generation of primary and secondary cell–mediated cytotoxic responses. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1419–25, May 76

In vitro inhibition of cell–mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic Friend virus–induced leukemia by immunoregulatory alpha globulin. Glaser M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1477–9, Dec 75

Immunosuppression induced in vitro by cell–free extracts of Friend leukemia virusinfected splenocytes. Specter S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):143–7, Jan 76

FV–4: a new gene affecting the splenomegaly induction by Friend leukemia virus. Suzuki S. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):473–8, Dec 75

Isolation of Friend leukemia virus resistant line from non–inbred mouse colony. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):467–71, Dec 75

Viral stimulation of choline phosphotransferase in spleen microsomes. Hoffman DR, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):829–34, Dec 75

Restoration of leukemia virus–suppressed immunocytes in vitro by peritoneal exudate cells. Specter S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):163–7, Jan 76

Autonomous erythropoiesis induced by a virus. Mirand EA. **Semin Hematol** 13(1):49–56, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Induction of globin mRNA in Friend leukemia virus–infected cells and its presence in viral 60S RNA. Ross J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):205–20, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased virus budding from Friend erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide, and/or bromodeoxyuridine in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):143–51, 1975

Effect of rifamycin and tilorone derivatives on Friend virus leukemia in mice. Rana MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):32–5, Oct 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison between an avian and a murine viral reverse transcriptase–RNase H complex. Moelling K. **Bibl Haematol** (43):121–4, Oct 75

Reverse transcriptase and RNase H: present in a murine virus and in both subunits of an avian virus. Moelling K. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 39 Pt. 2:969–73, 1975

Further characterization of the Friend murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase–RNase H complex. Moelling K. **J Virol** 18(2):418–25, May 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phenotypic variants of differentiation–inducible Friend leukemia lines: isolation and correlation between inducibility and virus release. Ikawa Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):37–47, Oct 75

Incomplete viral synthesis in Friend leukemia virus–induced reticulum cell sarcomas. Black DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):245–53, 15 Feb 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of the production of leukemia virus by interferon. Aviv H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1211, Nov 75

Adaptation of N–tropic Friend leukaemia virus and its murine sarcoma virus pseudotype of non–permissive B–type C57BL/6 mouse cell line. Yoshikura H. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):1–9, Oct 75

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides as helper factors for Friend spleen focus–forming virus in mice. Steeves RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(3):541–6, Mar 76

Relationship of Friend murine leukemia virus production to growth and hemoglobin synthesis in cultured erythroleukemia cells. Sherton CC, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):118–25, Jul 76

Induction of interferon and erythropoietic differentiation in cells transformed by Friend virus. Swetly P. **J Virol** 17(1):27–32, Jan 75

Inhibition of friend murine leukemia virus production by low–ionic–strength medium. Ussery MA, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):453–61, Feb 76

[In vitro transmission of mouse leukemia virus to restrictive mouse cells: necessity for mixed infection by two different leukemia viruses] Yoshikura H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(14):1063–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of substantial amounts of Friend leukemia virus by a suspension tissue culture line (Eveline suspension cells) (author's transl)] Seifert E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):698–700, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Changes of pre–existing Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome caused by double infection by C–type virus] Osato T, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 24(1):114–5, Apr 74 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversal of a leukemia virus–induced immunodepression by macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Bendinelli M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:507–12, 1976

Modulation of the immune response in vitro and in vivo by splenocytes from tumor–bearing mice. Specter SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:457–63, 1976

Expression of viral and/or hemoglobin antigens in Friend virus erythroleukemic cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and/or interferon. Ramoni C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):445–7, Oct 75

Analysis of host mechanisms involved in suppression of established Friend virus leukemia. Wheelock EF. **Bibl Haematol** (43):508–10, Oct 75

Immunogenetic analysis of the mechanism of induction of Friend virus leukemia. pp. 35–46. Eckner RJ, et al. **In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.**

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. II. Infections of B and T cells with Friend virus complex indiffusion chambers and in vitro: effect of polyclonal mitogens. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):189–96, 15 Aug 76

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. III. Alterations of splenic B and T cells in Friend virus–infected mice. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):197–204, 15 Aug 76

Interactions of murine leukemia virus (MuLV) with isolated lymphocytes. I. Virus replication in lymphocytes infected with Friend virus and cultures in diffusion chambers in vivo. Cerny J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):176–88, 15 Aug 76

Studies on the role of the host immune response in recovery from Friend virus leukemia. I. Antiviral and antileukemia cell antibodies. Chesebro B, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):73–84, 1 Jan 76

Studies on the role of the host immune response in recovery from Friend virus leukemia. II. Cell–mediated immunity. Chesebro B, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):85–99, 1 Jan 76

Continuous replication of Friend virus complex (spleen focus–forming virus–lymphatic leukemia–inducing virus) in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Retention of leukemogenicity and loss of immunosuppressive properties. Eckner RJ. **J Exp Med** 142(4):936–48, 1 Oct 75

Antigenic properties of cultured tumor cell lines derived from spleens of Friend virus–infected BALB/c and BALB/c–H–2b mice. Freedman HA, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1365–76, 1 Dec 75

Mechanisms of genetic resistance to Friend virus leukemia. III. Susceptibility of mitogen–responsive lymphocytes mediated by T cells. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):728–40, 1 Apr 76

Mechanisms of genetic resistance to Friend virus leukemia in mice. II. Resistance of mitogen–responsive lymphocytes mediated by marrow–dependent cells. Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):713–27, 1 Apr 76

Cell–mediated immunity to Friend virus–induced leukemia. I. Modification of 125IUdR release cytotoxicity assay for use with suspension target cells. Ting C–C, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1351–6, Nov 75

Reversal of leukemia virus–induced immunosuppression in vitro by peritoneal macrophages. Bendinelli M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1425–32, Dec 75

Selective elimination of marrow precursors with the bone–seeking isotope 89Sr: implications for hemopoiesis, lymphopoiesis, viral leukemogenesis and infection. Bennett M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(1):71–87, Jul 76

Role of carbohydrate in determining the immunochemical properties of the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend murine leukemia virus. Bolognesi DP, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1453–63, Dec 75

Study on the mechanism of interference between Friend leukemia and Sindbis viruses in tissue culture. Pogodina VV, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(1):61–70, 1976

Leukemia virus–induced immunosuppression: scanning electron microscopy of infected spleen cells. Farber P, et al. **Science** 190(4213):469–71, 31 Oct 75

Polypeptides of mammalian oncornaviruses. IV. Structural components of murine leukemia virus released as soluble antigens in cell culture. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Virology** 68(2):550–5, Dec 75

Neutralization of homologous and heterologous oncornaviruses by antisera against the p15(E) and gp71 polypeptides of Friend murine leukemia virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Virology** 71(1):169–84, May 76

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. X. Occurrence of viral

structural antigens on the cell surface as revealed by a cytotoxicity test. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 69(1):157–68, Jan 76

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XI. Immunoelectron microscopic studies on viral structural antigens on the cell surface. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 69(1):169–78, Jan 76

[Brucella and modification of the host response to bacterial and viral infection. Effect of the S–R variation] Pilet C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 31:61, 399–407, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of mice against Friend leukemia by active and passive immunization with isolated viral glycoprotein and its antiserum respectively (author's transl)] Hunsmann G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):309–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular bases of virus-induced immunosuppression: analysis in vitro] Bendinelli M. **Ann Sclavo** 17(2):182–3, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nonviral helper factors for leukemia virus expression in mice. Steeves RA. **Bibl Haematol** (40):405–8, 1975

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of turnover rates of 4S RNAs in Friend virus-infected mouse leukemia cells. Litt M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):658–64, 16 Sep 75

The dependence of erythroid differentiation on cell replication in dimethyl sulfoxide-treated Friend leukemia-virus-infected cells. Wiens AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):824–31, 7 Jun 76

Hemoglobin production in cultured Friend leukemia cells induced by a human placental extract preparation. Ikawa Y, et al. **Gann** 66(5):583–4, Oct 75

Differentiation of cultured Friend leukemia cells induced by short-chain fatty acids. Takahashi E, et al. **Gann** 66(5):577–80, Oct 75

Proteins of Friend leukemia cells. Comparison of hemoglobin-synthesizing and noninduced populations. Peterson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):555–8, 25 Jan 76

Studies of cellular differentiation by automated cell separation. Two model systems: Friend virus-transformed cells and Hydra attenuata. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):332–47, Jan 76

Host restriction of Friend Leukemia virus coat protein synthesis. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):370–3, Apr 76

Fate of input oncornavirion RNA—biological studies. Sveda MM, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):85–91, Apr 76

Erythroid colony induction without erythropoietin by Friend leukemia virus in vitro. Clarke BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3556–60, Sep 75

Distribution and virogenic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in synchronized rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1829–33, May 75

Host restriction of Friend leukemia virus: synthesis and integration of the provirus. Sveda MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2356–60, Jul 76

PATHOGENICITY

Target cell of the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus: studies with myleran. Fredrickson T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):443–6, Aug 75

Chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol: action on Friend-virus-transformed erythroblasts stimulated to differentiate in vitro. Knolle P. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:104–7, Oct 74

FRIGIDITY

Psychological characteristics of women with sexual inhibition (frigidity) in six clinics. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(2):117–23, Aug 76

The classification of the female sexual dysfunctions. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(2):124–38, Winter 74

ETIOLOGY

[Frigidity: psychoaffective aspects] Goudemand M. **Lille Med** 21(4):359–62, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy for secondary frigidity after radical surgery for gynecological cancer: two case reports. Cheek DB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):13–9, Jul 76

Short-term hypnotherapy for frigidity using exploration of early life attitudes. Cheek DB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(1):20–7, Jul 76

An overview of outcome on frigidity: treatment effects and effectiveness. Munjack D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(3):401–13, May–June 76

The red balloon technique of hypnotherapy: a clinical note. Walch SL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(1):10–2, Jan 76

Metapsychological analysis of a parapraxis. Kelman H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 23(3):555–68, 1975

The behavioural treatment of sexual inadequacy. Asirdas S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 19(5–6):345–53, 1975

Group treatment of preorgasmic women. Barbach LG. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(2):139–45, Winter 74

Preorgasmic group treatment. Wallace DH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1(2):146–54, Winter 74

On a particular neurotic equivalent of necrophilia. Reider N. **Psychoanal Q** 45(2):288–9, Apr 76

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Asbestos-like pityriasis in twins with adipose-genital dystrophy] Usmanov TU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):80–1, Aug 75 **(Rus, Rus)**

FROGS

Amphibian sympathetic ganglia in tissue culture. Hill CE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):209–33, 17 Sep 75

Further studies on polyploid amphibians. V. C-banding in diploid and tetraploid species of Odontophrynus. Ruiz IR, et al. **Chromosoma** 54(1):69–74, 27 JAN 76

Polyploid amphibians: three more diploid-tetraploid cryptic species of frogs. Bogart JP, et al. **Science** 193(4250):334–5, 23 Jul 76

[Observations on the biology and ethology of Pipa (Hemipipa) carvalhoi Mir. RiB. 1937 (Anura, Pipidae)] Weygoldt P. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(1):80–99, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some quantitative characteristics of the frog retinal rod outer segments] Govardovskii VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 27(5):524–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy studies on the respiratory surface of the frog lung] Dierichs R. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:235–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

New karyological data of Rhinoderma: the chromosomes of Rhinoderma rufum. Formas JR. **Experientia** 32(8):1000–2, 15 Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of melatonin and two synthetic derivatives of the colouring of amphibies (author's transl)] Rabadán F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(3):253–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differentiation of the epithelium of the pronephros and the primary kidney in frogs] Molchanova VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(5):99–106, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Respiratory and phosphorylative activity of amphibian spermatozoa. del Rio AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):325–8, Apr 75

Methylmercury and total mercury concentrations in selected stream biota. pp. 151–5. Cox MF, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health–IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

Storage, distribution and utilization of vitamins A in the eyes of adult amphibians and their tadpoles. Bridges CD. **Vision Res** 15(12):1311–23, Dec 75

[Amino acid composition of the water in natural reservoirs] Stepanova ZL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):475–6, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Heat production and respiration of the oocyte of Xenopus laevis L. in various stages of oogenesis] Zotin AI. **Ontogenez** 6(6):623–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites of the relict fauna of Ceylon. VI. More new helminths from amphibians and reptiles, a new host-record and redescription of Acanthocephalus serendibensis Crusz and Mills 1970. Crusz H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):531–58, Sep–Oct 75

Experimental second intermediate hosts for Echinostoma revolutum. Lo CT, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):185–7, Jun 75

Transmission of Trypanosoma rotatorium from frogs to white mice. Hysek J, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):608–9, 15Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Discharge properties and innervation of the sensory units in the crista ampullaris. Taglietti V, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 57(3–4):73–86, Jul–Dec 73

Comparative cytochemical measurements in the diploid-tetraploid species pair of hylid frogs Hyla chrysoscelis and H. versicolor. Bachmann K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):186–94, 1975

Specific effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on the monoamine fluorophore of the frog's gustatory cells. Nada O, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):121–7, 21 Nov 75

Gastric brooding: unique form of parental care in an Australian frog. Corben CJ, et al. **Science** 186(4167):946–7, 6 Dec 74

Sexual differences in the auditory system of the tree frog Eleutherodactylus coqui. Narins PM, et al. **Science** 192(4237):378–80, 23 Apr 76

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the external eye muscles of frogs] Sei TP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):13–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complexons on the function of ciliary epithelium] Skomorokhova TN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):65–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FROMMEL'S DISEASE see **CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME**

FRONTAL BONE

Picture of the month. Frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):193–4, Feb 76

Fibromatosis presenting as a cranial mass lesion; case report. Quest DO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):237–40, Feb 76

[Tuberculous osteitis of the frontal bone (author's transl)] Záhorská T, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(1):130–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone following exeresis of the N. supraorbitalis] Möser VE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(2):121–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Frontometaphyseal Dysplasia. Evidence for dominant inheritance. Weiss L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):259–61, Mar 76

Familial frontal dysplasia. Levine MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):313–4, 1975

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the coronal suture in man and rat. Markens IS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):257–73, 1975

INJURIES

Orbital roof fractures. Bloem JJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:510–2, 1975

Reconstruction of the orbital roof by acrylic prosthesis. Mayer R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:506–9, 1975

Nasoethmoidal fractures. Duvall AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):507–15, Jun 76

[Immediate surgical reconstruction of exposed fractures of the orbitofronto-malar complex] Torrielli F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):151–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Osteoplasty of the frontozygomatic suture in fractures of the mid-facial region] Steinhilber W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 20:28–30, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic late results of frontal and frontobasal injuries] Fanta H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):277–81, 2 May 75 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case: recurrent fibrous dysplasia of left frontal bone. Anthony PF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):578–9, SEP 76

[Treatment of the frontal bone medullitis (author's transl)] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):917–20, 1975 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bone statics of the face. the frontal-sphenoid-pterygoid bone pillars as biomechanic equivalents of the mandible] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(8):607–19, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indication of tomography in midfacial and frontobasal fractures (author's transl)] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(4):609–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transfrontal approach to the orbit. Brihaye J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:450–3, 1975

[Traumatic hydro-hemocele of the frontal fossa and peroperative plastic adjustment of the forehead defect using homoplastic bone] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 24(4):237–40, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correction of fronto-orbital defects (author's transl)] Schlöndorff G. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 53(2):104–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantage of the osteoplastic bifrontal approach in the surgical treatment of some tumors in the fronto-ethmoid area] Mirčevski M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:371–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FRONTAL LOBE

The frontal lobe syndrome, the aphasias and related conditions. A contribution to the history of cortical localization. Meyer A. **Brain** 97(3):565–600, Sep 74 (287 ref.)

Ultrasound B scan imaging of an intracranial lesion through a postoperative bone flap defect. Hoffman RB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 4(2):125–7, Apr 76

Epilepsy and the frontal lobe. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:229–37, 1974

Frontal agraphia, (including a case report). Vernea JJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:93–9, 1975

[Rehabilitation of patients with frontal lesions] Derouesné J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(10):677–89, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemiparkinsonism with forced grasping produced by frontal tumor] Imai H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(10):736–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional organization and pathology of the frontal lobe in humans] Szumska J. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]**

26(11):143–69, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Dermoid fistula of the nasal root complicated by frontal lobe abscess] Tarnowska C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(4):557–60, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The syndrome of caudal displacement of the brain stem] Veshchagin IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the side of the lesion and the psychopathology of focal lesions of the frontal lobes] Belyi BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(12):1793–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic abscess of the frontal lobe of the brain] Zhernovoi VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):101–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative studies on human myelin basic protein in situ with respect to time interval between death and autopsy. Ansari KA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 35(2):180–90, Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary evidence for a direct projection of the prefrontal cortex to the hippocampus in the squirrel monkey. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 11(5–6):355–64, 1975

A primitive gigantopyramidal field buried in the depth of the cingulate sulcus of the human brain. Braak H.
Brain Res 109(2):219–23, 11 Jun 76

Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal granular cortex in rhesus monkey demonstrated with horseradish peroxidase. Jacobson S, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):132–9, 12 Dec 75

The efferent projections of the medial prefrontal cortex in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):455–72, 18 Jun 76

Thalamic projections of the dorsomedial prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Tanaka D Jr.
Brain Res 110(1):21–38, 25 Jun 76

Some connections of the entorhinal (area 28) and perirhinal (area 35) cortices of the rhesus monkey. II. Frontal lobe afferents. Van Hoesen G, et al. **Brain Res** 95(1):25–38, 12 Sep 75

Projections of the medial pulvinar to orbital cortex and frontal eye fields in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bos J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):487–96, Nov 75

[Efferent connections of the caudate nucleus in cats] Oleshko NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):165–71, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic study of frontal, temporal and fronto–temporal attritions in 166 recent closed head injuries. 317–22. Caille JM, et al.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

Cerebral venous angioma. Scotti LN, et al.
Neuroradiology 9(3):125–8, 7 Aug 75

CYTOLOGY

Response characteristics of single cells in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Schechter PB, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):66–70, 10 Oct 75

[Proceedings: Mode of response of a single cell to smell in the frontal lobe, piriform lobe, amygdaloid body, and olfactory bulb of the monkey] Tanabe A, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):312–3, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and pentobarbital on a cortical response evoked during conditioning. Boyd ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):119–22, 5 May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in frontal cortex and cerebellum after reserpine. Black IB. **Brain Res** 95(1):170–6, 12 Sep 75

INJURIES

Short–term and long–term alterations in the uptake of [3H]uridine induced by frontal cortex lesions. Wells J.
Brain Res 109(2):407–12, 760611

Cognitive deficits in patients with unilateral war–related frontal lobe lesions. Black FW. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):366–72, Apr 76

[Frontal–orbital–nasal fractures] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 91(10–11):545–54, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Dopaminergic innervation of the rat prefrontal cortex: a fluorescence histochemical study. Berger B, et al.
Brain Res 106(1):133–45, 16 Apr 76

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in rats forebrain. Kuypers HG, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):211–8, 22 Feb 74

[The role of catecholamines, acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity in the development of the cataleptic action of triftazin following repeated administration] Lando LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(3):436–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Value of brain biopsy in neurodegenerative disease in childhood. Boltshauser E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):264–8, Apr 76

Metachromatic leukodystrophy. Ultrastructural and enzymatic study of a case of variant O form. Raynaud EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(12):834–8, Dec 75

Snyaptic and dendritic development and mental defect. Huttenlocher PR. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):123–40, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of partial prefrontal lesions in dogs on go–no go avoidance reflex differentiation and reversal learning. Kowalska D, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):549–80, 1975

Dissociation of deficits on auditory tasks following partial prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Lawicka W, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 35(5–6):581–607, 1975

The primate frontal cortex: progress report 1975. Pribram KH. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):609–25, 1975

Effects of prefrontal lesions on left leg–right leg differentiation to nondirectional acoustic cues in dogs. Stępień I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(4):343–9, 1975

Prefrontal cortex and manipulatory go left–go right differentiation to acoustic directional cues in dogs. Stępień I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):537–48, 1975

Inhibitory potentials produced in cortical cells by stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in rabbits. Arikuni T.
Brain Res 111(1):41–52, 23 Jul 76

Attenuation of self–stimulation from substantia nigra but not dorsal tegmental noradrenergic bundle by lesions of sulcal prefrontal cortex. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):59–69, 20 AUG 76

Electrophysiology of the frontal granular cortex. III. The cingulate–prefrontal relation in primate. Desiraju T.
Brain Res 109(3):473–85, 18 Jun 76

Effect of stimulation of prefrontal cortex and amygdala on diencephalic neurons. Edinger HM, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):17–31, 24 Oct 75

Role of occipito–frontal cortico–cortical connections in visual guidance of relatively independent hand and finger movements in rhesus monkeys. Haaxma R, et al.
Brain Res 71(2–3):361–6, 17 May 74

Influence of electrical stimulation of posterior orbital cortex upon plasma cortisol levels in unanesthetized sub–human primate. Hall RE, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):367–71, 8 Aug 75

Effects of successive unilateral ablations of principalis cortex upon performances of delayed alternation and delayed response by monkeys. Meyer DR, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):397–412, 28 May 76

Frontal–striatal control of behavioral inhibition in the rat. Neill DB. **Brain Res** 105(1):89–103, 19 Mar 76

Prefrontal unit activity and delayed response: relation to cue location versus direction of response. Niki H, et al.
Brain Res 105(1):79–88, 19 Mar 76

Responses of pontocerebellar neurones to stimulation of the parietal association and the frontal motor cortices. Oka H, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):399–407, 15 Aug 75

Comparison between red nucleus and precentral neurons during learned movements in the monkey. Otero JB.
Brain Res 101(1):37–46, 9 Jan 76

Silver degeneration and autoradiographic evidence for a projection from the principal sulcus to the septum in the rhesus monkey. Tanaka D, et al. **Brain Res** 103(3):535–40, 27 Feb 76

Retention of symmetrical go–no go avoidance differentiation after prefrontal lesions in dogs. Kowalska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(7):487–94, 1975

Regulation of slow potential shifts in nucleus reticularis thalami by the mesencephalic reticular formation and the frontal granular cortex. Skinner JE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 40(3):288–96, Mar 76

Regulation of unit activity in nucleus reticularis thalami by the mesencephalic reticular formation and the frontal granular cortex. Yingling CD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(6):635–42, Dec 75

Projections from the cortical larynx area in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):401–11, 30 Jun 76

Single unit analysis of auditory processing in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Newman JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):169–81, 28 May 76

Long–latency corticocortical evoked responses in squirrel monkey frontal cortex. Boyd EH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):22–40, Apr 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats. I. Neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):389–420, Sep 76

Tele–encephalic versus cerebellar control upon ponto–geniculo–occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Gadea–Ciria M. **Experientia** 32(7):889–90, 1976

Input–output organization between the frontal cortex and the latteral hypothalamus. pp. 163–92. Oomura Y, et al.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Executive functions of the frontal lobes. pp. 303–22. Pribram KH.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974. (68 ref.)

Local changes of the functional state of the brain associated with mental activity. pp. 424–7. Homskaya ED.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Prefrontal unit activity of under–trained monkeys in delayed–response tasks. pp. 317–32. Kubota K, et al.
In: Shahani M, ed. The motor system: neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WE 102 M919 1974.

Delayed response capability after prefrontal ablation: a comparison of tasks and task circumstance. Cianci SN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6(6):273–8, 1976

Delayed–matching and delayed–response deficit from cooling dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in monkeys. Bauer RH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(3):293–302, Mar 76

Effects of d– versus l–amphetamine, food deprivation, and current intensity on self–stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, substantia nigra, and medial frontal cortex of the rat. Goodall EB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1029–45, Nov 75

Effects of one–stage and serial ablations of the middle third of sulcus principalis on delayed alternation performance in monkeys. Rosen J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1077–82, Nov 75

Time–discrimination performance in cats with lesions in prefrontal cortex and caudate nucleus. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(4):343–52, Apr 76

Pituitary hormone response to brain stimulation in man. Frankel RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):113–7, Oct 75

Interhemispheric functional differences in prefrontal cortex of monkeys. Stamm JS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(1):39–49, Jan 75

An olfactory projection area in orbitofrontal cortex of the monkey. Tanabe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1269–83, Sep 75

Functional representation on the medial aspect of the frontal lobes in man. Van Buren JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(3):275–89, Mar 76

Proceedings: Prefrontal activities in monkeys inmaturely trained in delayed response task. Kubota K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):284, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Areas responsive to olfactory stimulation in the frontal orbital cortex of the cat. Motogisawa F.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):312, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Functional relationship between the frontal lobe and hypothalamus. Omura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):277–8, 1 Sep 74

Prefrontal unit activity during delayed–response and delayed–alternation performances. Kubota K.
Jpn J Physiol 25(4):481–93, 1975

An experimental investigation of Luria's theory on the effects of frontal lobe lesions in man. Drewe EA.
Neuropsychologia 13(4):421–9, Oct 75

Effects of dorsolateral frontal cortical ablations on stimulus equivalence and transposition in monkeys. Kamback MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):307–13, Sep 75

Behavioral effects of amphetamine in a group of rhesus monkeys with lesions of dorsolateral frontal cortex. Miller MH. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):71–4, 5 May 76

Electrophysiological correlates of meaning. Johnston VS, et al. **Science** 186(4167):944–6, 6 Dec 74

Cross–modal matching and the primate frontal cortex. Petrides M, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1023–4, 4 Jun 76

Age, sex, and experience as related to the neural basis of cognitive development. Goldman PS.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (18):379–92, 1975

Effects of caudate nuclei removal in cats. Comparison with effects of frontal cortex ablation. Villablance JR, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (18):273–311, 1975

Discussion: effects of caudate nuclei removal versus frontal cortex lesions in kittens. Villablance JR.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (18):395–9, 1975

[Proceedings: Appearance of a frontal theta wave and changes in various body functions] Niwa K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 36(8–9):281, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal region on the inhibition of feeding and motor conditioned reflexes] Dąbrowska J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 26(11):23–60, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Some hypotheses concerning the functional organization of the prefrontal cortex. I. Preliminary remarks] Konorski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 26(11):3–22, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Role of the prefrontal cortex in the differentiation of directional instrumental reflexes in animals] Stępień I.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 26(11):61–82, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Effect of lesions of the prefrontal cerebral region on conditioned defensive reflexes] Zieliński K.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 26(11):83–142, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of transmission of excitation grnerated in the orbito–frontal cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 81(5):522–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency characteristics of auditory input to the cat frontal cortex] Batuev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):507–9, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the frontal cortex in establishing distant synchronization of biopotentials in different cortical zones in dogs] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):485–8, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[The heterosensory interaction of neurons in the cat frontal association cortex] Orlov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):991–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortico–cortical connections of the orbito–frontal cortex] Shandra AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1597–1604, Nov 75

(Rus)
[The structure-functional basis of cat frontal lobe participation in complex forms of behavior] Batuev AS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 15:69–81, 1975 (Rus)
[The role of the orbital cortex in feeding behavior] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):520–8, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of removal of the frontal region of the brain on conditioned reflexes to time and available stimuli] Mering TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1196–1202, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of electrostimulation of the premotor cortex and hippocampus on delayed choice in monkeys] Mordvinov EF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(1):30–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Correlation of the biopotentials of non-cortical regions and the hippocampus of lobectomized dogs] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):411–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[The effect of frontal lobe ablation on the elaboration and development or complex motor habits in dogs] Korol'ova AIe. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):3–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe and kindling in the rat. Corcoran ME, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):501–8, Nov 75
Recurrent spontaneous seizure state induced by prefrontal kindling in senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):477–92, Nov 75
Frontal cortical kindling in cats. Wake A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(4):493–9, Nov 75
Visual evoked responses and their dispersion pattern in frontal lobe tumours. Crighel E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):17–28, 1976
Absence of activation in frontal structures during psychological testing of chronic schizophrenics. Franzén G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(10):1027–32, Oct 75
[Frontal cerebral cortex and photic epilepsy of the baboon Papio papio (author transl)] Ménini C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(1):5–44, Mar 76 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous spikes–waves of anterior predominance with paroxysmal manifestations induced by intermittent photic stimulation in Papio papio. Reflections on a particular case] Da Costa LM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 75 (Fre)
[Generalized epileptic crises and focal cortical lesion. (A propos of a post-traumatic frontal epilepsy)] Pruvot P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2(2):165–70, Apr–Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pure (dynamic ?) agraphia of frontal origin. Apropos of one case] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(7):505–12, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the frontal lobes in language. (A neuropsychological and experimental study)] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(8):525–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disruption of motor habits in tumors of the premotor zone of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Frontal ventricular dimensions on normal computed tomography. Hahn FJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):593–6, Mar 76
Air filling of the subarachnoid space over the cerebral convexities at repeat encephalography. Lying-Tunell U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(4):187–96, 29 Aug 75

SURGERY

Psychomotor-psychic seizures treated with bilateral amygdalotomy and orbitotomy. Andy OJ. **South Med J** 69(1):88–93, Jan 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serotonin nerve terminals in adult rat neocortex. Descarries L, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):563–88, 26 Dec 75
Nuclear bodies in Creutzfeldt-Jakob and Alzheimer's diseases. Grunnet ML. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(11):1091–3, Nov 75
[Changes in the synaptic contacts in the amygdaloid complex following unilateral lobectomy in rabbits] Chernov IuV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):134–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FRONTAL SINUS

Frontal sinus cancer manifested as a frontal mucocele. Robinson JM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):718–21, Dec 75
Foreign body frontal and ethmoidal sinus. Shukla GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):267–8, Mar 75
Autogenous fat implantation as a treatment for chronic frontal sinusitis in a cat. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(10):927–30, 15 Nov 75
The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of primary tumours of the frontal sinuses. Takácsi-Nagy L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(2):211–5, Feb 76
Surgical reconstruction of complications associated with fronto-ethmoid mucocele surgery. Guibor P. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(5):454–8, Sep–Oct 75
[An isolated mucocele of the frontal sinus] Haberman H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(4):607–12, 1975 (Fre)
[Special problems encountered in 3 cases of frontal osteoma] Fontanel JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10–11):613–6, Oct–Nov 75 (Fre)
[Fronto-ethmoidal anterior encephalocele (case report)] Kataye S. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):417–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontal mucocele following an old injury] Cajgfinger H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(8):642–3, Oct 75 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of fronto-ethmoidal mucoceles] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(3):155–60, May–Jun 75 (Fre)
[A simple method of probing the frontal sinus safely] Heinz W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):694–5, Aug 75 (Ger)
[Case of extensivé pyelocele of the frontal sinuses] Kuśnierczyk W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(6):623–4, 1975 (Pol)
[A case of the meningioma of right frontal sinus, ethmoidal cells and sphenoid sinus] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(1):81–7, 1976 (Pol)
[Treatment of frontal sinusitis with punctures using Beck's method] Pabiszczak M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 29(4):385–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteoplastic flap used in surgery of the frontal sinus] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 20(1):15–8, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rare vascular tumors of the frontal sinus] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):80–1, Jan–Feb 74 (Rus)
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Ivanov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):81–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Instrument for trephine puncture of the frontal sinus] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):84–5, Sept–Oct 75 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cyst-like formations in the frontal sinuses in the practice of medical aviation expertise] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69, Aug 75 (Rus)
[2-channel cannula for frontal sinuses] Mal'tsev AG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):109–10, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the frontal cavity] Nesterenko EG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the frontal sinuses by the method of trephinopuncture and long-term drainage] Trushin AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):89–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Case of pyocele of the frontal sinus in a 10-year-old boy] Zatsikha TV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):103, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Report on a case of giant large osteoma of the frontal sinus] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:553–6, 1974 (Ser)
[Giant mucocele of the frontal sinus] Muñóz Redondo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(2):57–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Fractures of the frontal sinus. Pollak K, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(2):517–22, Jun 76
Treatment of comminuted fractures of the anterior sinus wall. Oppenheimer RP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 80(6):507–9, Nov–Dec 75
Fractures of the frontal sinus. Cantrell RW. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 55:101–12, 1974
[Treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea with pneumocephalus after fractures of the frontal sinuses and base of the skull] Rutenburg MD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):75–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromanometric function test of the nasofrontal duct. Zippel R, et al. **Rhinology** 14(1):45–53, Feb 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucopyocele of the frontal sinus. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):544–5, Jul–Aug 76

SURGERY

Osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy: an analysis of 250 operations. Hardy JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(4 Pt 1):523–32, Jul–Aug 76
Experimental evaluation of a new implant material in frontal sinus obliteration: a preliminary report. Schenck NL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):524–8, SEP 76
Meningoencephalocele of the paranasal sinuses. Kane AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(12 pt 1):2087–91, Dec 75
Thin rubber sheeting in frontal sinus surgery: animal and clinical studies. Neel HB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):524–36, Apr 76
The surgery of frontal sinus infection. Du Preez SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(46):1911–4, 1 Nov 75
Letter: The surgery of frontal sinus infection. Thomson JG. **S Afr Med J** 50(6):159, 7 Feb 76
Treatment of chronic unilateral frontal sinusitis by removal of the interfrontal septum. Pope TH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(6):755–6, Jun 76
Experimental results of autogenous cancellous bone chips transplanted into the infected canine frontal sinus cavity. Eason RL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(2):148–58, Mar–Apr 76
Frontal sinus ablation and reconstruction. Thompson JN, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(1):46–51, Spring 76
[The fronto-orbital approach in the treatment of post-traumatic fronto-basal cerebrospinal rhinorrhoea in children (author's transl)] Pirsig W, et al. **HNO** 23(3):74–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The puncture treatment in frontal sinusitis (author's transl)] Lange G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(8):640–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frontal sinus mococele] Joachims HZ, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):219–21, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Frontotomy with restoration of the function of natural frontal-nasal canal] Bereznev AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):69–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the frontal sinuses by surgical obliteration of their cavities with formalinized cartilage and bone homotransplants] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the fronto-orbital area after removal of large osteomas of the frontal sinuses] Melan'in VD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):50–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the frontal sinuses] Zečević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(5):437–42, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

FROSTBITE

Blood coagulation and immunological changes associated with frostbit: at high altitude. Chohan IS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(3):147–54, Nov 75
[Cold injuries. Part III: superficial cold lesions] Schoenfled J, et al. **Harefuah** 90(5):229–30, 1 Mar 76 (Heb)

BLOOD

Serum protein pattern in high altitude frost-bite cases. Sridharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):75–6, Jan 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Fahr's disease with severe pernio—a case report] Fujimori N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(6):443–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Cold injuries. I. Physiology and pathology of exposition to cold] Schoenfeld J, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):124–8, 1 Feb 76 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of frostbite. Gralino BJ, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):301–5, May 76

THERAPY

Cold injuries Boswick JA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 19:96–106, 1976
[Local cold injuries; symptoms and therapy] Riedler L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(12):705–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of a patient with deep general hypothermia] Grinberg BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(3):112–3, Mar 76 (Rus)

FROZEN FOODS see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FROZEN SECTIONS see under **MICROTOMY**

FRUCTANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FRUCTOSE

Letter: The use of high-fructose corn syrup as a sweetener. Craig GG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):414, Dec 75
Influence of fructose feeding on individual enzymic reactions in the formation and metabolism of bile acids in rat liver homogenates. Carrella M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):273–9, Sep 76
Antiketogenic action of fructose, glyceraldehyde, and sorbitol in the rat in vivo. Rawat AK, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):926–32, Oct 75
Dental aspects of the consumption of xylitol and fructose diets. Mäkinen KK. **Int Dent J** 26(1):14–28, Mar 76
Caries control through the use of sugar substitutes. Scheinin A. **Int Dent J** 26(1):4–13, Mar 76
Comparative study of the balance and metabolic effect of post-operatively infused carbohydrates. Bickel H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):131–45, 1976
Postoperative tolerance to glucose and sugar substitutes. Göschke H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):277–87, 1975
Comparison of glucose, fructose and xylitol for parenteral alimentation in metabolically healthy men. Heuckenkamp PU. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):170–6, 1976
Long-term tolerance of healthy human subjects to high amounts of xylitol and fructose: general and biochemical findings. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):92–104, 1976 (22 ref.)
Xylitol in relation to the incidence of dental caries. Scheinin A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):358–67, 1975
The metabolic complications of intravenous nutrition. Woods

HF. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):54–7, 1976

Effect on dietary sucrose and fructose on the metabolism and lipid fractions in liver in the rat. Tuovinen CG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):1–9, 1975

Some metabolic effects of prolonged feeding of starch, sucrose, fructose and carbohydrate-free diet in the rat. Tuovinen CG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):161–72, 1975

Fructose-induced hyperuricemia: observations in normal children and in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance and galactosemia. Kogut MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):774–8, Oct 75

[Lipid metabolism in rats fed a diet rich in various carbohydrates. I. Results after I.P. injection of lipogenic precursors] Rozen R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):79–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose and glucose substitutes in postoperative infusion therapy] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):242–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uric acid and phosphate metabolism of the splanchnic region during equimolar parenteral infusion of fructose and glucose] Dietze G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):146–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of sugars and sugar substitutes] Heller L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):150–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utilization of intravenous glucose and fructose in the postoperative period. Hessov I. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):467–72, 1975

The metabolic reflection of acute parenteral administration of various sugars. I. Healthy subjects. Brodanová M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(1–2):53–171, 1975

Intravenous fructose for acute alcoholism: a double blind study. Amene PC. **JACEP** 5(4):253–6, Apr 76

Limits on infusions of laevulose and sorbitol. **Med J Aust** 1(16):582, 17 Apr 76

Intravenous use of fructose in the detoxification of alcoholics. A ten-month study. Fishbain H, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(1):27–31, Jan 76

[Metabolic consequences of rapid intravenous administration of fructose in patients with cirrhosis and in healthy subjects] Brodanová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(34–35):1044–9, 29 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ammonia and uric acid build-up after rapid intravenous administration of fructose to healthy subjects (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(10):298–303, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of a high-fructose diet on various characteristics of metabolism in rat small intestine] Crouzoulon G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(3):529–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of ethanol oxidation on prolonged fasting in man: reversibility on fructose infusion(author's transl)] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(37):1849–51, 12 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen, carbohydrate and fat metabolism of the splanchnic region under the influence of equimolecular parenteral doses of glucose and fructose] Dietze G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):252–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of parenteral fructose or glucose administration on uric acid formation and phosphate uptake of the human liver] Grunst J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):259–67, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology of the production and clinical use of infusible solution of invert sugar] Ružić R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(5):588–91, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible side effects of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in man. Förster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):116–30, 1976

Side effects of sugar substitutes during intravenous administration. Thomas DW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:227–41, 1975

[Undesirable metabolic effects following the administration of higher doses of fructose and sorbitol] Bode JC. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):558–63, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undesirable metabolic effects following the administration of larger doses of fructose and sorbitol] Bode JC. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):558–63, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fructose and sorbitol in infusion solutions are not always harmless] Steinmann B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):289–94, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia in rats following glucose infusion--an animal experiment model for the study of type IV hyperlipemia pathogenesis] Heuck CC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1446–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Increasing the sensitivity of the anthrone method for carbohydrate. Jermyn MA. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):332–5, Sep 75

Testosterone concentration in testicular venous blood of adult rats and seminal citric acid and fructose concentration as well as weight of accessory sex organs. Szymik N, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):304–10, 1975

[Fructose levels of the aqueous humour after abrasio of the corneal epithelium (author's transl)] Schütte E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(2):197–200, 4 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fructose in the sperm plasma. Significance, value in differential diagnosis and practical indications] Schill WB. **Med Klin** 71(24):1031–41, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the determination of fructose concentration in the ejaculate] Török L. **Orv Hetil** 117(21):1285–6, 23 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

[Determination of fructose, proteins, oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase in the seminal plasma of vasectomized patients] Giner J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory reproductive glands of three species of male chiropterans. Mokkapati S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):627–9, Jun 76

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory sex glands of the male musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mokkapati S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):527–8, Dec 75

BLOOD

Tissue glycogen and blood glucose and fructose levels in the pig fetus during the second half of gestation. Randall GC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):74–82, 1976

[Variations of glucose, fructose, sorbite and electrolyte concentration following intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of sorbite-electrolyte solution to cattle and sheep] Kolb FE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):93–107, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ammonia and fructose tolerance tests in cirrhosis of liver. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(11):737–42, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seminal fructose content in necrospermia. Phadke AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):1021–3, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Effect of cadmium chloride on testis and seminal vesicular fructose contents of shrew (Suncus murinus anderson), gerbil (Meriones hurrianae jerdon) and hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus collaris). Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(1):75–81, Mar 76

The measurement by a microtitration technique of carbon dioxide production in rat brain slices. Studis with glucose, fructose, and xylitol. Stein HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):444–51, Apr 76

Increased fructolysis of kallikrein-stimulated human spermatozoa. Schill WB. **Andrologia** 7(2):105–7, 1975

Catabolism of D-fructose and D-ribose by Pseudomonas doudoroffii. I. Physiological studies and mutant analysis. Baumann P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):225–40, 7 Nov 75

Direct effects of fructose metabolism on fatty acid oxidation in a recombined rat liver mitochondria-hish speed supernatant system. Prager GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):386–95, 26 Mar 76

A model for enzymatic isomerization of D-glucose to D-fructose in a batch reactor. Sproull RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):633–48, May 76

Proceedings: Comparison of fructose and glucose clearance during and after major surgery in man. McCarthy DO, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):658, Aug 75

Levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis: kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of transfructosylation processes. Chambert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):55–64, 2 Feb 76

Phosphorylation of intracellular fructose in Bacillus subtilis mediated by phosphoenolpyruvate-1-fructose phosphotransferase. Delobbe A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):485–91, 15 Jul 76

The nature and control of carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):3–9, 15 Mar 76 (30 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of hereditary fructose intolerance. pp. 211–28. Van den Berghe G.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (94 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of the metabolism of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol. Bässler KH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):22–30, 1976 (26 ref.)

Metabolism of glucose substitutes compared to that of glucose. Förster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):68–74, 1976

Comparison between the metabolism of xylitol, sorbitol, fructose and glucose. Froesch ER. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):239–41, 1975

The use of fructose and glucose in total parenteral nutrition as an energy source. Meng HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):252–76, 1975

An immobilized glucose isomerase for the continuous conversion of glucose to fructose. Messing RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):920–3, Sep–Oct 75

Metabolism of [5-T]fructose by isolated liver cells. Rognstad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8642–6, 25 Nov 75

Regulation of fructose uptake by glucose in Escherichia coli. Amaral D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):157–68, Sep 75

Control of the sequential utilization of glucose and fructose by Escherichia coli. Clark B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):191–201, Aug 76

Assimilation of exogenous fructose, aspartate and some organic acids during the growth of methylotrophs. Colby J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):169–77, Sep 75

Fructose metabolism in the rat endometrium under normal and experimental conditions. Boshier DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):245–9, Jul 76

Fructolysis and respiration of buffalo spermatozoa. Gandhi KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):185–8, Oct 75

A comparative study on lipogenesis from fructose and sucrose in rats. Hoshi M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 25(3–4):121–7, Mar 75

The stimulatory effect of fructose on ethanol metabolism. Scholz R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:79–92, 1975

[Fructose and the fructolysis index in bull semen] Georgiev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):27–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of halothane on the fructose metabolism in the liver] Götz E, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):351–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral administration of sugar substitutes with special reference to diabetes mellitus] Haslbeck M. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):569–76, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of glucose and fructose in human liver and muscle] Dietze G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):31–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total clearance of glucose alone or glucose in mixed carbohydrate solutions after continuous intravenous infusion] Matzkies F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):48–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Sugar substitutes in the diabetic diet] Menhnert H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):295–324, 1975 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary disorders of fructose metabolism. Loading tests with fructose, sorbitol and dihydroxyacetone] Steinmann B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:115–32, 1975 **(Ger)**

['Fructose effect' in Actinomycetes: selective isolation of mutants with changed differentiation on a medium with D-fructose] Nikitina ET, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):166–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inoculum on beta-fructofuranosidase synthesis by Aspergillus awamori] Serova YZ, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):207–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fructose infusions in patients suffering from acute viral hepatitis. Galanti B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):26–31, Feb 76

Lactate production during fructose infusion with or without amino acids. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):99–105, 1976

Effects of hangover on psychomotor skills related to driving: modification by fructose and glucose. Seppälä T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):209–18, Mar 76

Proceedings: Effects of high-fructose and high-sucrose diets on normal and obesehyperglycemic Bar Harbor mice. Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):209–10, Feb 76

Membrane and intracellular modes of sugar-dependent increments in red cell stability. Simmons NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):493–511, 6 Feb 76

Comparative effects of fructose and glucose on the lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):113–26, Jul 76

Antiketogenic action of fructose, glyceraldehyde, and sorbitol in the rat in vivo. Rawat AK, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):926–32, Oct 75

Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of fructose on ethanol oxidation in perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):449–58, 1 Apr 76

The effect of fructose infusions on the oxygen transport system of human blood. Standl E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):121–5, 31 Mar 76

Effects of fructose and glucose on ethanol-induced metabolic changes and on the intensity of alcohol intoxication and hangover. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):93–102, 30 Jan 76

Effect of fructose administration on serum urate levels in the uricase inhibited rat. Stavric B, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):373–4, 15 Mar 76

Serum lipids, uric acid and glucose during chronic consumption of fructose and xylitol in healthy human subjects. Huttunen JK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):105–15, 1976

Effects of fructose and xylitol on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism and its hormonal control. Jakob A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):66–7, 1976

Proceedings: Studies on fructose hepatotoxicity in intact rats and in isolated liver cells. Glaser G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1176, Nov 75

Effects of intravenously administered fructose and glucose on splanchnic amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertriglyceridemic men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):970–7, Oct 75

Fructose: inhibition of glucagon and stimulation of insulin responses to arginine in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 29(2):295–6, May 76

The effect of high sugar intake on the esterification of dihydroxyacetone phosphate by rat liver microsomes. Lamb RG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):406–11, Jul 76

Effects of a high fructose diet on lipogenic enzyme activities in some organs of rats fed ad libitum. Sugawa-Katayama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1377–83, Nov 75

Plasma glucose in miniature swine infused with ethanol and fructose. Burke JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(1):1–10, Jan 76

The effect of sugars and juvenile hormone on the

differentiation of the female honeybee larvae (Apis mellifera L.) to queens. Asencot M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):693–9, 1 Apr 76

Effect of dietary substitution of sucrose and its constituent monosaccharides on the activity of aromatic hydroxylase and the level of cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes of growing rats. Basu TK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):302–9, 1975

Ammonia and uric acid formation after rapid intravenous fructose administration to healthy subjects and patients with compensated cirrhosis of the liver. Brodan V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(5–6):233–41, 1975

Lipid response to female gonadal hormones of female rats fed a high glucose or a high fructose diet. Groener JE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3–4):212–22, 1975

An investigation in rats, into the metabolic consequences of early ingestion of dietary carbohydrates. Macdonald I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5–6):283–93, 1975

[Metabolic effects of parenteral administration of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in cirrhotic and healthy subjects] Brodanová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):387–93, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the effect of free and combined glucose and fructose on the absorption and retention of calcium] Lorinet A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):313–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of fructose on uric acid metabolism] Holländer E. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):147–55, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of amino acid infusions on fructose-induced chemical blood changes in intensive care patients] Förster H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(4):228–35, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of the splanchnic region under the influence of fructose] Dietze G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):552–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of the splanchnic region as influenced by fructose] Dietze G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):525–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of a mixed carbohydrate solution with simultaneous infusion of amino acids] Matzkies F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):153–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of glucose substitutes on human uric acid metabolism (author's transl)] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(37):1145–52, 12 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Inhibition of D-galactosamine-induced damage to liver cells through D-fructose administration] Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:455, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the hyperuricemic action of fructose] Marcolongo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 26(4):247–57, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pysicochemical studies of taste reception. V. Suppressive effect of salts on sugar response of the frog. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):856–62, 15 Jul 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Fructose content and aldolase activity in the tissues of chickens under ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):315–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Uterine secretion of fructose in the roe deer. Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):439–40, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benefits of dietary fructose in alleviating the human stress response. pp. 54–72. Palm JD.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974.

[Treatment of acute viral hepatitis with laevulose infusions (author's transl)] Bode JC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(2):43–7, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[The fructose induced 'glycogenosis'. II. Histochemical studies of glycogen metabolism in rat liver after fructose overload and similar diets (author's transl)] Matthaei C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):56–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary fructose excretion in health after fructose test. Ranade VG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):221–3, Oct–Dec 75

[Mercury-free polarographic method of studying fructosuria in connective tissue diseases] Blinkov IL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (6):59–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

Binding of rabbit muscle aldolase to band 3, the predominant polypeptide of the human erythrocyte membrane. Strapazon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1421–4, 6 Apr 76

Catalytically active azoaldolase: identification of cysteinyl residues involved in the diazothioether chromophores formation. Balestreri E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):279–82, 15 Aug 75

Fluorescence study of oxidation in azoaldolase. Monti S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):175–8, 15 Oct 75

Subunit interactions of rabbit muscle aldolase. Conformational change of aldolase in magnesium chloride and its relationship to the dissociation of subunits. Hsu L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(3):351–67, 25 Sep 75

[Study of the incorporation of radioactive zinc in Saccharomyces cerevisiae aldolase] Rabega C, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 21(1):33–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of purified aldolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, using irradiated fructose-1,6-diphosphate] Rabega C, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 21(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Influence of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the activity of some enzyme systems of the bile and blood in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Zubovskiĭ EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):520–2, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some structural features of rabbit muscle aldolase as derived from its limited proteolysis. Solti M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 10(3):185–99, 1975

Influence of bovine somatotropin on the liver experimentally damaged with carbon tetrachloride. Prandota J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 23(4):537–41, 1975

Histological examination of the aldolase monomer composition of cells from human kidney and hypernephroid carcinoma. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 156(3):266–79, Dec 75

Resurgence of two fetal aldolases in rat duodenal adenocarcinomas. Banroques J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 23(9):382–6, 10 Nov 75

Differentiation of epithelial cells in human jejunum: localization and quantification of aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and aldolase isozymes in tissue sections. Wachsmuth ED. **Histochemistry** 48(2):101–9, 12 Aug 76

The differentiation of proximal and distal tubules in the male rat kidney: the appearance of aldolase isozymes, aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase during ontogeny. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(4):315–37, 19 Jul 76

Histochemical observations on the occurrence of glycolytic and pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in the hepatopancreas and their possible relation to eyestalk factor(s) in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Rangneker PV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):128–42, 1975

[Immunological determination of aldolase isoenzyme in liver diseases] Kornacher J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1378–81, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The distribution of the aldolase isoenzymes in various human tissues and the anomaly in cancerous tissues –especially in gastric cancer– (author's transl)] Saito H.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 50(6):540–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat resistance of aldolase of the hybrid embryos of sea urchins Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis and S. intermedius] Neifakh AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(1):93–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 3-phosphoglycerine aldehyde in the qualitative standard for the determination of aldolase activity] Doktorovych NL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):126–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Marcus F. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1847, May 76

Specific irreversible inhibition of enzymes concomitant to the oxidation of carbanionic enzyme-substrate intermediates by hexacyanoferrate (III). Christen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):223–31, 16 Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isozyme pattern of fructose diphosphate aldolase during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Silber D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(4):682–93, 15 Oct 75

Evidence for the lack of subunit exchange between aldolase tetramers in vivo. Lebherz HG. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7388–91, 25 Sep 75

Synthesis of functional aldolase tetramers in a heterologous cell-free system. Lebherz HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4355–8, 25 Jul 76

BLOOD

Letter: Stabilization by boric acid of aldolase activity at room temperature. Beardslee R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1543–5, Sep 76

Partial reversible inactivation of enzymes due to binding to the human erythrocyte membrane. Solti M, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 10(3):145–52, 25 Feb 76

Biochemical and biophysical changes in guinea pigs after acute head injury. Hausdoerfer J, et al. **Resuscitation** 4(2):77–86, 1975

Biochemical, immunological and genetic studies in leprosy. I. Changes in serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, creatine phosphokinase and aldolase activity in different forms of leprosy. Agarwal DP, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 26(2):207–11, Jun 75

[Response of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase in serum of cattle after transportation stress] Deutschmann D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 30(1):75–91, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of CPK, SGOT, SGPT and aldolase following oral administration of a new specific adrenergic beta-2 bronchodilator (Clenbuterol)] Krause-Michel B.
Med Monatsschr 29(10):468–70, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence and diagnostic significance of the isoenzymes of GOT,LDH and aldolase] Graubaum HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 69(18):963–75, 15 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the qualitative chamber paper analysis] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(1):55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical exercise on some biochemical parameters in the blood of healthy people] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(5):177–9, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catalase, glutathione and aldolase of blood in acute pneumonia of young children] Davydov VP, et al.
Pediatriia (4):37–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of some liver-specific enzymes and isoenzymes in viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA, et al.
Ter Arkh 47(8):78–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of yeast mannans on aldolase of rat blood serum] Komov VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):160–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of some indices of interstitial metabolism in patients with psoriasis during treatment with methotrexate] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):8–13, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of aldolase in the evaluation of the course of diabetes mellitus] Luz'ianina GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):7–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Rhodotorula rubra yeast mannan on the molecular heterogeneity of rat blood serum aldolase in the dynamics of tumor growth] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(4):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and peptidase from various mammalian species. Golan R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):219–26, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high specific activity form of mammalian liver aldolase. Chappel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):59–61, 15 Apr 76

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Bai NJ, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(2):181–3, Jun 75

METABOLISM

The effect of physical training on skeletal muscle enzyme composition in pigs. Jorgensen PF, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 16(3):368–78, 1975

Improvement in jejunal enzyme adaptation in obese adult-onset diabetic patients following a 30-day fast. Stifel FB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(9):989–96, Sep 76

Biochemical and immunological studies of some carcinofetal enzymes. Hatzfeld A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:287–97, 22 Aug 75

Serine transhydroxymethylase: mechanism of aldolase activation by folate. Jones CW 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 174(1):305–11, May 76

The intracellular location of hepatic fructose 1,6-biphosphate aldolase. Arion WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(3):770–5, 9 Feb 76

Fructose-1-phosphate-6-sulfate as an alternative substrate for aldolase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Martensen TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):844–51, 19 Apr 76

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle. Effect of pH on the rate of formation and on the equilibrium concentration of the carbanion intermediate. Grazi E.
Biochem J 151(1):167–72, Oct 75

Metal-replacement studies in Bacillus stearothermophilus aldolase and a comparison of the mechanisms of class I and class II aldolases. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):551–60, 1 Mar 76

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate: isomeric composition, kinetics, and substrate specificity for the aldolases. Midelfort CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2178–85, 18 May 76

Classification of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolases based on 18O retention in the cleavage reaction. Heron EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):563–72, 22 Oct 75

The specific activity of aldolase in the livers of old and young rats. Anderson PJ. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):194–6, Feb 76

Differential effects of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on lysine residues in rabbit and sturgeon muscle aldolases. Marie AL.
Can J Biochem 54(8):729–35, Aug 76

Aldolase-catalysed formation of D-glycero-D-manno-octulose from D-ribose and D-fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Haustveit G. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):164–6, Mar 76

Time of function of genes controlling aldolase activity in loach embryo development. Neyfakh AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):502–9, Jun 76

Differentiation in cultures derived from embryonic chicken muscle. I. Muscle-specific enzyme changes before fusion in EGTA-synchronized cultures. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):258–83, Feb 76

Differentiation in cultures derived from embryonic chicken muscle. II. Phosphorylase histochemistry and fluorescent antibody staining for creatin kinase and aldolase. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):284–307, Feb 76

Aldolase isoenzymes in liver cirrhosis and primary liver cell cancer. Lehmann FG, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):118–22, 1975

Proton exchange of the pro-S hydrogen at C-1 in dihydroxyacetone phosphate, D-fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and D-fructose 1-phosphate catalysed by rabbit-muscle aldolase. Lowe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):95–104, 15 Jun 76

Post-synthetic modifications of aldolase isozymes in rabbit lens during aging. Banroques J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):204–7, 1 Jun 76

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase activity of Rhizobium species. Siddiqui KA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):412–7, 1975

The cellular distribution of aldolase isozymes in rat kidney and brain determined in tissue sections by the immuno-histochemical method. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(2):143–61, 21 Nov 75

Structural basis of aldolase action. pp. 77–89. Szabolcsi G, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Conversion of glyceraldehyde 3-P to polymethylglyoxal catalyzed by fructose 1,6-P aldolase. Bonsignore A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):138–46, Mar-Apr 75

Affinity labeling of a previously undetected essential lysyl residue in class I fructose bisphosphate aldolase. Hartman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3057–62, 25 May 76

Isoenzyme transitions of creatine phosphokinase, aldolase and phosphoglycerate mutase in differentiating mouse cells. Adamson ED. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):355–67, Apr 76

Enzymic modifications in a cultivated neuroblastoma clone after bromodeoxyuridine treatment. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):465–9, Mar 76

The effects of stibophen on phosphofructokinases and aldolases of adult filariids. Saz HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(5):794–801, Oct 75

The lack of altered enzyme molecules in 'senescent' mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Danot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):289–99, May-Aug 75

Effect of triiodothyronine on human jejunal glycolytic enzymes. Lufkin EG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):410–3, Nov 75

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the rat brain, muscle and spleen after administration of 5-HT. II.] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2042–5, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the rat heart, liver and kidney after administration of 5-HT. I.] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2036–41, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities in rat organs after administration of 5-HT and hyperbaric treatment at 4 ATA. Note I.] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):627–30, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities in rat organs after administration of 5-HT and hyperbaric treatment at 5 ATA. Note II] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):631–3, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in some enzyme activities in rat organs after administration of 5-HT and hyperbaric treatment at 2 ATA] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(5):329–33, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the feeding plan on the behavior of serum and muscle aldolase in swine for market] Minoccheri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1037–43, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on aldolase isozyme during the development of hepatoma in the rat (author's transl)] Yama H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(2):129–43, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the fructosediphosphate aldolase and transketolase activity in the nystatin producer, Actinomyces noursei] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):783–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in phototrophic bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):5–10, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related properties of inductive synthesis of glucose-6-phosphatase, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan pyrrolase in hypothalamus stimulation] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):400–6, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in cell culture fluid infected with a pathogenic and attenuated variant of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus] Miriutova TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):244–5, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Studies on the activity of aldolase from rabbit muscles in the presence of liposomes] Andriadze LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):333–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of the properties of aldolase isoenzymes A-C in normal rabbit brain and in skeletal muscles from rabbits with E-avitaminosis dystrophy] Kirs'kil MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):102–10, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of rabbit muscle aldolase. Felicioli R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 27(6):525–32, Jun 75

Azoaldolase photosensitivity. Montagnoli G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(1):29–32, Jan 76

[On the effect of ionized rays on the total protein content and on the activity of aldolase and glutamic acid-oxaloacetic acid-transaminase in the rabbit vitreous (author's transl)] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(5):762–6, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fructose content and aldolase activity in the tissues of chickens under ultraviolet irradiation] Golovach VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):315–9, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

Fructose-1-phosphate-6-sulfate as an alternative substrate for aldolase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Martensen TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):844–51, 19 Apr 76

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate: isomeric composition, kinetics, and substrate specificity for the aldolases. Midelfort CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2178–85, 18 May 76

Proton exchange of the pro-S hydrogen at C-1 in dihydroxyacetone phosphate, D-fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and D-fructose 1-phosphate catalysed by rabbit-muscle aldolase. Lowe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):95–104, 15 Jun 76

Kinetic and binding studies of Mn (II) and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate with rabbit liver hexosebisphosphatase. Libby CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7564–73, 10 Oct 75

[Study of purified aldolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, using irradiated fructose-1,6-diphosphate] Rabega C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(1):37–41, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[Inhibition by chlorophos and its metabolite DDVP of fructose-1,6-diphosphate cleavage in the hyaloplasm of Musca domestica L. flies] Zhuravleva IA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):347–51, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyanogen induced phosphorylation of D-fructose. Degani C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):51–60, 3 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Glycolytic intermediates in Streptococcus mutans PK 1. Iwami Y, et al. **Arch Orai Biol** 20(10):695–7, Oct 75

Photosynthesis in a reconstituted chloroplast system from spinach. Some factors affecting CO2-dependent oxygen evolution with fructose-1,6-bisphosphate as substrate. Walker DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(1):147–62, 9 JUL 76

Squid muscle fructose diphosphatase and its role in the control of F6P-FDP cycling. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):165–8, 15 Sep 75

UV difference spectroscopic studies of the interaction of allosteric ligands and neurospora pyruvate kinase. O'Brien MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):366–9, 15 Oct 75

The fructose 6-phosphate site of phosphofructokinase. Epimeric specificity. Koerner TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2983–6, 25 May 76

[Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency in 2 sisters] Odievre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(2):113–21, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on the regulatory role of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in the formation of AMP in rat skeletal muscle. A mechanism for synchronization of glycolysis and the purine nucleotide cycle. Ogawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):524–8, 26 Jan 76

A kinetic analysis of the fructose 1,6-diphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):714–6, 1975

The control of pyruvate kinase of Escherichia coli. Binding of substrate and allosteric effectors to the enzyme activated by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Waygood EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):277–82, 27 Jan 76

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate administration on learning efficiency and time sense of the honey bee, Apis mellifica carnica. Beckmann HE, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):461–70, 24 Sep 76

Tautomeric and anomeric specificity of allosteric activation of yeast pyruvate kinase by D-fructose 1, 6-bisphosphate and its relevance in D-glucose catabolism. Wurster B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):17–21, 15 Mar 76

Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity in Rothia dentocariosa by fructose 1,6-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1344–6, Jun 76

[The effect of sugar phosphates, phosphoenolpyruvate and adenylic acid on muscle, brain and heart creatine kinases] Rozanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1299–304, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of myocardial metabolism in long-term experimental hypotension and the effect of administration of adenosine triphosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate] Vilenskii IT. **Kardiologiia** 15(12):69–73, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulator effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on protein and RNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria] Neifakh SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(3):341–50, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FRUIT

Effect of diet on serum accumulation and renal excretion of aryl acids and secretory activity in normal and uremic man. Cathcart-Rake W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1110–5, Oct 75

Influence of specific growth rate on biomass yield, productivity, and compostion of Candida utilis in batch and continuous culture. Paredes-López O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):487–91, Apr 76

Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin production in fig fruits. Buchanan JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):238–41, Aug 75

Exposure of apple thinners to parathion residues. Wolfe HR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 3(3):257–67, 1975

Editorial: Apples and plaque. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(1):43–5, Feb 75

Letter: Alternative to slow-release potassium tablets. Hawkins DF. **Br Med J** 3(5980):436–7, 16 Aug 75

Antioxidant and antitranspirant protection of apple foliage against ozone injury. Elfving DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):336–41, Mar 76

The distribution of radioactivity in fruits after application of 14C-labelled Antracol, compared with the potential evolution of CS2. Vogeler K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:183–8, 1975

Letter: Rapid analysis of potassium sorbate in dried prunes by ultraviolet or colorimetric procedures. Stafford AE. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(4):894–5, Jul-aug 76

Trimming as a means of removing patulin from fungus-rotted apples. Lovett J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):909–11, Sep 75

Abortifacient effect of steroids from Ananas comosus and their analogues on mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):461–2, Mar 76

Letter: Dissolution of phytobezoar using pineapple juice. Feffer JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(14):1578, 4 Oct 76

Bioavailability of ascorbic acid in orange juice. Horowitz I, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2624–5, 14 Jun 76

The influence of calcium content of water, intake of vegetables and fruit and of other food factors upon the incidence of renal calculi. Rose GA, et al. **Urol Res** 3(2):61–6, 8 Aug 75

[Common presence on strawberries of ascospores of Byssochlamys nivea capable of producing patulin] Percebois G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):109–11, 23 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Water after fruit?] Wagner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(24):942, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[New methods for analysis and evaluation of sensory qualities of foods and calculation of changes. 10. Quantitative titrimetric determination of irradiation flavor in apple juice and concentrate and its dependence on radiation dosage] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(7):725–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bruises behaviour in canned cling peaches (author's transl)] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(4):243–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic microorganisms in frozen fruit and vegetables] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(1):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystogenous nematode, Heterodera (Globodera) mali sp. n., an apple parasite in Kazakhstan] Kir'ianova ES, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(4):335–8, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Experimental phytophotodermatosis caused by Tahitian lemon] Costa Martins EJ, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 2(6):441–6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activation of the latent nuclear polyhedrosis virus in a natural population of hawthorn white (Aporia crataegi L.) caterpillar by treating apple leaves with double superphosphate] Karpov AE, et al. **Med Educ** 38(2):217–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Isolation of enteroviruses from the surface of vegetables and fruit] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):244–7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock following banana ingestion. Linaweaver WE Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(2):207–9, Feb 76

[Obstruction of the small intestine due to orange and tangerine] Skála J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(4):252–3, Apr 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ileus due to oranges] Benko J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(7):474–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for detecting erythrosine in canned red fruits. Adams JB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1199):140–1, Feb 76
Dislodgeable azinphosmethyl residues from air blast spraying of apple foliage in Ohio. Hall FR, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 3(3):352–63, 1975
Residues of parathion and conversion products on apple and peach foliage resulting from repeated spray applications. Staiff DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(2):135–9, Aug 75
Residues of organophosphorus pesticides in fruits and vegetables on the Swedish market from July 1967 to April 1973. Renvall S, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:166–74, 1975
Protein and amino acid composition of three varieties of Iraqi dates at different stages of development. Auda H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):365–7, Mar–Apr 76
Peroxidase activity in Golden Delicious apples as a possible parameter of ripening and senescence. Gorin N, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(1):200–1, Jan–Feb 76
An enzymic assay for acetate fruit juices and wines. McCloskey LP. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):523–6, May–Jun 76
Degradation of endosulfan and ethion on pears and pear and grape foliage. MacNeil JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):608–11, May–Jun 76
A method for the determination of ethylenebis(isothiocyanate) on food crops. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):420–1, Mar–Apr 76
Identification of salsolinol as a major dopamine metabolite in the banana. Riggin RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):189–91, Jan–Feb 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of ethephon and fenoprop residues in apples and their decline before and after harvest. Cochrane WP, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(3):617–21, May 76
Determination of quinomethionate (6–methylquinoline–2,3–diyldithiocarbonate) residues in crops by in situ fluorometry. Francoeur Y, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):172–3, Jan 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis and chemical confirmation of azodrin (monocrotophos) residues in strawberries. Lawrence JF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(3):637–40, May 76
Patulin production in apples stored in a controlled atmosphere. Lovett J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 58(5):912–4, Sep 75
Collaborative study of the determination of endosulfan, endosulfan sulfate, tetrasul, and tetradifon residues in fresh fruits and vegetables. Mitchell LR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):209–12, Jan 76
Gas chromatographic determination of thiabendazole in fruits as its methyl derivative. Tanaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):149–60, 4 Feb 76
Chemical constituents of fruit of Cocculus carolinus D.C. (Menispermaceae). Elsohly MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1) Jan 76
Identification and quantitative analysis of sugars and non–volatile organic acids in Chinese gooseberry fruit (Actinidia chinensis Planch.). Heatherbell DA.
J Sci Food Agric 26(6):815–20, Jun 75
Some aspects of the biochemistry and nutritive value of the water melon seed (Citrullus vulgaris, Schrad). Oyenuga VA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):843–54, Jun 75
Letter: Ascorbic acid in orange juice. Hegarty PV.
JAMA 236(14):1574, 4 Oct 76
Degradation of parathion applied to peach leaves. Winterlin W, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 8(4):263–9, Mar 75
L–malate in golden delicious apples as a possible parameter of acceptability. Gorin N, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(2):137–40, 27 Feb 76
The phenolics of fruits. VII. The phenolics of cherries and plums and the changes in catechins and hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives during the development of fruits. Stöhr H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):85–91, 31 Oct 75
[Lead content of vegetable foods in vicinity of lead emitting industry] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):509–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention of apple starch in production of pectin by the aluminum pectinate procedure] Dongowski G, et al.
Nahrung 20(4):419–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of byssochlamic acid in fruit juice mold] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):539–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of thiabendazole in citrus fruits and bananas] Romminger K, et al. **Nahrung** 20(4):407–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flavonoids in callus tissue of Prunus (author's transl)] Feucht W. **Planta Med** Suppl:112–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
On the electrophoretical differentiation and classification of proteins. IV. Disc electrophoresis and isoelectrical focusing in polyacrylamid gels of proteins and enzymes from various species, varieties and hybird species of strawberries. [authors transl] Drawert F, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 156(3):129–38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of D–isocitric–acid in currant products (author's transl)] Frank W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):349–50, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cadmium, lead, and zinc–content of fruits and vegetables from gardens in industrial region (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(3):129–36, 18 Jul 75 (Ger)
[PH–static pectin esterase analysis in sweet cherries (author's transl)] Schmid P. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 157(1):23–7, 7 Feb 75 (Ger)
[Simplification of the dinitrophenylhydrazine method for the photometric determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fruit juices. I. Application to juice of black current (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 157(4):217–20, 7 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the phenolic acids of vegetables. II. Hydroxycinnamic acids and hydroxybenzoic acids of fruit and seed vegetables (author's transl)] Schmidtlein H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 159(4):213–8, 24 Nov 75 (Ger)
[The phenolics of fruits. VI. The phenolics of currants, gooseberries and blueberries. Changes in phenolic acids and catechins during development of black currants (author's transl)] Stöhr H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(1):31–7, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[V. The phenolics of strawberries and their changes during development and ripeness of the fruits (author's transl)] Stöhr H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):341–8, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of residues of chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides on the fruit of Pesaro province (author's transl)] Capriotti L, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):287–90, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in food. (XVII). Analytical method of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile residue in agricultural products (author's transl)] Teranishi Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the constituents of Lindera erythrocarpa Makino. I. Flavonoids from the fruits (author's transl)] Liu SY, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(9):1114–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigations on the fixed oils of Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scopoli fruits (author's transl)] Kudrzycka–Bieloszabska F, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:277–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of preserving substances in fruit and vegetable foodstuffs] Graczyk J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(3):251–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Investigation on fats of Virola surinamenis; I. Glyceride and acid composition, and chemical nature of various unsaponificable components] Baruffaldi R, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(1):91–102, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value of proteins of the flour of cheastnuts of Pará] Zucas SM, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(1):133–43, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phytoalexin activity in apples as an indication of their resistance to phytopathogenic microorganisms] Bykova TD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):570–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characterization of polysaccharide fractions in grapes] Zinchenko VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):613–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different types of food processing on the level of residual phosphororganic pesticides] Antonovich EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):75–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Iodine content of freshly harvested fruit of some sorts of peaches, apricots and grapes and in the same fruits after preservation] Astabatsian GA. **Vopr Pitan** (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)
[Level of benz(A)pyrene in dried fruit prepared in domestic tunnel dryers] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4): 78–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Rus)
[Ascorbic acid, sodium and potassium content in juices and fruits produced in Venezuela] Chávez JF, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 25(3):291–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Qualitative evaluation of the effects of post–harvest treatment on the Venezuelan papaya fruit (Cosica papaya L.] Gomez Brito L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 25(2):163–73, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Qualitative and quantitative study of soluble carbohydrates in fruits from Spain. Analysis using a polarimetric chromatographic method] Vidal–Valderde C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 141(3):209–19, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Letter: Barberri darwinii–a poisonous plant? Donovan D.
Ir Med J 68(17):414, 13 Sep 75
Editorial: The unripe akee – forbidden fruit. Bressler R.
N Engl J Med 295(9):500–1, 26 Aug 76
Jamaican vomiting sickness. Biochemical investigation of two cases. Tanaka K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):461–7, 26 Aug 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of low–dose gamma–irradiation on the wholesomeness of mangoes (Mangifera indica) as determined by short–term feeding studies using rats. Horton GM. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):67–75, Jan 76
Control of postharvest decay in fruits and vegetables by irradiation. Ismail FA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):585–92, 1976
[New methods for evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foods and for calculation of changes. 9. Dependence of irradiation flavor of apple juice and concentrate on the gamma radiation dose] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):619–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRUIT FLIES see **DROSOPHILA**

FRUSTRATION

Responses to frustration: comparison of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded adolescents and nonretarded children and adolescents. TeBeest DL, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 80(4):407–13, Jan 76
Marital relationships: frustration and fulfillment. Samouilidis L. **Am J Psychoanal** 35(4):365–75, Winter 75
Learned helplessness and self–reported affect. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):732–4, Dec 75
Behavioral effects of a noisy environment: task involvement versus passive exposure. Wohlwill JF, et al.
J Appl Psychol 61(7):67–74, Feb 76
Euphoria, elation and impunitiveness. Foulds GA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 32(3):606–9, Jul 76
Hopelessness, internal–external locus of control, and depression. Prociuk TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):299–300, Apr 76
Relationship between sex drive and sexual frustration and purpose in life. Sallee DT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(2):273–5, Apr 76
The regressive effects of frustration upon the concrete reasoning ability of seven and eight–year–old–boys. Larcom R. **J Genet Psychol** 127(Second Half):257–68, Dec 75
Children's preparedness to learn high magnitude responses. Diener E, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 96(First Half):99–107, Jun 75
The effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine induced sympathectomy on response inhibition in extinction. Thronton EW, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):363–8, 1 Aug 75
Letter: Reflex horn syndrome. David S. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):908, 15 Apr 76
RN transitions: frustration, inhibition or aversion? Prytula RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):747–55, Dec 75
[Effect of films with aggressive contents on the aggressive behavior of non–frustrated viewers] Nestmann F, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 127(1–2):93–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determinism and freedom, freedom and compulsion] Biran S. **Confin Psychiatr** 17(3–4):152–61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental critical analysis of the motivating role of frustration] Biagini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):319–23, 30 Mar 75 (Ita)

FSH

Structure and structure–function relationships in glycoprotein hormones. Pierce JG, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 41:225–50, 1976 (53 ref.)
Qualitative changes in the pituitary gonadotropins of the male Rhesus monkey following castration. Peckham WD, et al.
Endocrinology 98(4):1061–4, Apr 76
Gonadotropic and luteotropic cells in chickens treated with estrogen after hatching. Skaro–Milić A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 28(3):283–91, Mar 76
Chemical aspects of highly purified human pituitary follicle stimulating hormone. pp. 42–53. Kennedy JF.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.
Chemistry of follicle stimulating hormone. pp. 23–41. Rathnam P, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.
Pituitary luteinising and follicle–stimulating hormones. pp. 273–98. Bishop WH, et al.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (152 ref.)
Primary amino acid sequence of follicle–stimulating hormone from human pituitary glands. I. alpha subunit. Rathnam P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6735–46, 10 Sep 75
Amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of follicle–stimulating hormone from human pituitary glands. Saxena BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):993–1005, 25 Feb 76
Gonadotropins and their subunits: basic and clinical studies. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:289–331, 1976 (103 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of multiple ovulation in the cow with single injections of FSH and HCG. Wildt DE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 44(3):583–6, Sep 75
[Influence of neonatally administered gonadotropin on the sexual function of adult rats] Götz F, et al.
Endokrinologie 65(1):2–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A comparison between gonadotropin radioimmunoassays with the use of 48 hour and six–day incubation methods. Kosasa TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(2):116–20, 15 Jan 76
Further studies on the chemical nature of reptilian gonadotropins: FSH and LH in the American alligator and

green sea turtle. Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):222–32, Mar 76

Electron microscopic-immunocytochemical studies of rat pituitary gonadotrophs: a sex difference in morphology and cytochemistry of LH cells. Moriarty GC. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1215–25, Nov 75

An acrylamide gel recombination assay for glycoprotein hormone subunits. Schlaff S. **Endocrinology** 98(2):527–33, Feb 76

Differences in the carbohydrate portion of the alpha subunit of porcine lutropin (LH), follitropin (FSH) and thyrotropin (TSH). Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):263–6, 15 Dec 75

Hormone assays in early pregnancy. pp. 36–47. Macnaughton MC.
In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.

Immunoassay of human gonadotropins. pp. 97–101. Rosemberg E, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

A radioreceptor assay for follicle-stimulating hormone. Cheng KW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):581–9, Sep 75

Proceedings: FSH AND LH activites of PMSG fractions isolated from serum and from fetal trophoblast cells maintained in culture. McIntosh JE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 46(2):521–2, Mar 76

Cyclic AMP production in isolated rat seminiferous tubule cell preparations: a potential in vitro assay for follicle stimulating hormone. Rao AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):411–6, 1 Aug 75

Studies on the isolation and chemical properties of porcine follicle-stimulating hormone. Jacobs MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 151(3):568–70, Mar 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Existence of a follicle-stimulating hormone inhibiting factor 'inhibin' in bull seminal plasma. Frachimont P, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):402–4, 2 Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences of the effects of testosterone propionate on the production of LH and FSH. Chowdhury M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 82(4):683–90, Aug 76

Control of pituitary FSH synthesis by hypothalamic factors in rats. Motta M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):3–9, Jan 75

In vitro biosynthesis of human chorionic follicle stimulating hormone. Maruo T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):65–73, Feb 76

Does LH-RH influence gonadotropin synthesis? pp. 173–4.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Biosynthesis of gonadotropins and their releasing factors. pp. 312–20. Wakabayaski K, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973.

Hypothalamic regulation of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone synthesis. pp. 45–50. Corbin A.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Biosynthesis of gonadotrophins by rat pituitaries in vitro. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):369–74, Sep 75

BLOOD

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the plasma gonadotrophin response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Donald RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):680–4, Apr 76

Comparison of circulating glycoprotein hormones and their subunits in patients with oat cell carcinoma of the lung and uraemic patients on chronic dialysis. Hagen C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):26–35, Sep 76

Plasma steroid and protein hormone concentrations in patients with prostatic carcinoma, before and during oestrogen therapy. Harper ME, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(2):409–26, Feb 76

Influence of suckling and of suckling followed by TRH or LH-RH on plasma prolactin, TSH, GH and FSH. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):246–53, Jun 76

Second antibody chemically linked to cellulose for the separation of bound and free hormone: an improvement over soluble second antibody in gonadotrophin radioimmunoassay. Koninckx P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(1):43–53, Jan 76

Inhibition of mid-cycle gonadotrophin release in healthy women by pimozide and fusaric acid. Leppäluoto J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(3):455–60, Mar 76

An evaluation of the diagnostic value of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Newton JR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 80(3):417–28, Nov 75

Effect of methylergobasine maleate on serum gonadotrophin and prolactin in humans. Perez-Lopez FR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 79(4):644–57, Aug 75

Effect of alpha-MSH on plasma levels of LH, FSH, progesterone and cortisol during the corpus luteum phase of the menstrual cycle. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(2):243–51, Feb 76

Heterologous radioimmunoassay for bovine follicle-stimulating hormone and its application during the oestrous cycle in cattle. Schams D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 81(3):461–73, Mar 76

Hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular system and adrenocortical function. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):198–207, Jan 76

[Basal values and circadian variations of testosterone, 17beta-oestradiol, FSH and LH in the plasma of normal adult males] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):73–88, Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Plasma hormone concentrations during the menstrual cycle of normal Chinese women. Salmon JA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(3):239–43, 1976

GH, ACTH, LH and FSH behaviour in the first seven days of life. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):337–41, May 76

Response of plasma LH and FSH to synthetic LH-RH in children at various pubertal stages. Dickerman Z, et al.
Am J Dis Child 130(6):634–8, Jun 76

Chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome with undetectable peripheral FSH levels. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Am J Med** 59(4):584–90, Oct 75

Regulation of gonadotropin response in testicular feminization syndrome. Nusynowitz ML, et al.
Am J Med Sci 270(3):491–6, Nov-Dec 75

Response of ovarian steroid secretion to the intrinsic gonadotropin release caused by the administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(8):804–10, 15 Dec 75

Pituitary responses to LRH in the postpartum periods. Friedman C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(1):75–9, 1 Jan 76

The effectiveness of two oral contraceptives in suppressing plasma androstenedione, testosterone, LH, and FSH, and in stimulating plasma testosterone-binding capacity in hirsute women. Givens JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):333–9, 15 Feb 76

Mechanism of suppression of gonadotropin levels in a patient with a prolactin-secreting adenoma: a longitudinal case study. Rolland R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(8):1152–3, 15 Aug 76

Increased serum FSH levels correlated with low and high sperm counts in male infertile patients. Sina D, et al.
Andrologia 7(1):31–7, 1975

Vasectomy: a long-term study of its effects on testicular endocrine function in man. Whitby M, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):55–9, 1976

The pituitary-testicular response to luteinising hormone releasing hormone administration to normal men. de Kretser DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):227–30, Jun 75

Plasma progesterone and gonadotrophin levels during the estrous cycle of the guinea pig. Blatchley FR, et al.
Biol Reprod 15(1):29–38, Aug 76

Diurnal rhythms in gonadotropins and progesterone in lactating and photoperiod induced acyclic hamsters. Bridges RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):617–22, Dec 75

Effect of testosterone implants on serum gonadotropin concentrations in the male rat. Moger WH. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):665–9, Jun 76

Temporal distribution of serum levels of LH and FSH in adult male golden hamsters exposed to long or short days. Turek FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):630–1, Jun 76

Infertility in women with apparently ovulatory cycles. I. Comparison of their plasma sex steroid and gonadotrophin profiles with those in the normal cycle. Dodson KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):615–24, Aug 75

Plasma sex steroid and gonadotrophin patterns in human menstrual cycles. Dodson KS, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(8):602–14, Aug 75

Infertility in women with apparently ovulatory cycles. II. The effects of clomiphene treatment on the profiles of gonadotrophin and sex steroid hormones in peripheral plasma. Dodson KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(8):625–33, Aug 75

A study of the effect of bromocriptine on serum oestradiol, prolactin, and follicle stimulating hormone levels in puerperal women. Nader S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(9):750–4, Sep 75

Plasma gonadotrophin levels in ovulatory and anovulatory patients. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):68, Jan 76

Hypothalmic-pituitary relationships in the polycystic ovary syndrome serum gonadotrophin levels following injection of oestradiol benzoate. Shaw RW, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 82(12):952–7, Dec 75

Effects of testosterone metabolites on serum gonadotropin concentrations in immature male rats. Moger WH.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(5):839–44, Oct 75

Hormonal studies in Klinefelter's syndrome. Wang C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 4(4):399–411, Jul 1975

Dual effect of clomiphene citrate on pituitary gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Hashimoto T, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 23(2):115–8, Apr 76

Effects of mating on serum LH, FSH, and prolactin and accessory tissue weight in male rats. Balin MS, et al.
Endocrinology 98(2):522–6, Feb 76

Simulation of the early phase of the proestrous follicle-stimulating hormone rise after infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in phenobarbital-blocked rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology** 98(2):461–7, Feb 76

Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on serum LH and FSH levels in intact and gonadectomized male and female rats. Bruni JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):558–63, Sep 75

Sequential patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in female sheep from early postnatal life through the first estrous cycles. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):985–94, Oct 75

A new radioimmunoassay for follicle-stimulating hormone in macaques: ovulatory menstrual cycles. Hodgen GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):137–45, Jul 76

The relationship between the rat of testosterone infusion and gonadotropin secretion. Hutchison JS, et al.
Endocrinology 97(3):725–30, Sep 75

Selective suppression of FSH by testicular extracts. Keogh EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):997–1004, Apr 76

Effects of testosterone propionate or dihydrotestosterone propionate on plasma FSH and LH levels in neonatal rats and on sexual differentiation of the brain. Korenbrot CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):709–17, Sep 75

The effects of phenobarbital and gonadal steroids on periovulatory serum levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the hamster. Siegel HI, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):48–55, Jan 76

Reproductive hormonal function in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1359–64, Jun 76

Developmental patterns of FSH and LH in female rats deprived of light before puberty. Cons JM, et al.
Environ Physiol Biochem 5(6):355–60, 1975

Plasma FSH and LH in post-menopausal women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(4):305–11, Apr 76

Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone and the response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in relation to sex and age. Lindholm J, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(3):249–54, 21 Jun 76

Repeated circadian growth hormone, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone in children: influence of 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone. Schönberg D, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 122(1):75–84, 6 Apr 76

Elevated plasma testosterone and gonadotropin levels in infertile males with hyperthyroidism. Clyde HR, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(6):662–6, Jun 76

The effect of repeated injections of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the response of plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in young hypogonadotropic-hypogonadal patients. Dickerman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):162–6, Feb 76

Studies on low-dose oral contraceptives: cervical mucus and plasma hormone changes in relation to circulating D-norgestrel and 17alpha ethynyl-estradiol concentrations. Elstein M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(8):892–9, Aug 76

Endocrine effects of vasectomy in man. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):152–6, Feb 76

Pituitary-testicular axis in patients on lithium therapy. Sanchez RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):667–9, Jun 76

The Stein-Leventhal syndrome: a neuropituitary disorder. Scaglia H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(3):243–9, Mar 76

An investigation of plasma hormone levels before and after vasectomy. Smith KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(2):144–51, Feb 76

Response of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone to different doses of D-leucine-6-LH-RH ethylamide in oligospermic patients. Turner D, et al.
Fertil Steril 27(5):545–8, May 76

Annual variation in reproductive behavior, testosterone, and plasma FSH levels in the Rouen duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):171–83, Feb 76

Response to LH-RH and HCG in two brothers with the Reifenstein syndrome. Flatau E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30(4–5):377–83, Jan 76

LH and FSH response to synthetic LH-RH in children and adolescents with Turner's and Klinefelter's syndrome. Illig R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):221–31, Oct 75

Plasma gonadotropin (LH and FSH) concentrations in repubertal and pubertal children upon stimulation by LH-releasing hormone. Lovrencić MK, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30(3):232–8, Oct 75

LH, FSH and testosterone responses to prolonged infusion of GnRH in normal human males. Happ J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 8(3):249–50, May 76

Effect of ovariectomy and estradiol benzoate treatment on LH-RH induced LH and FSH release in the female rabbit. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):372–9, 1975

Changes in gonadotropin secretion following complete or hemicastration in the adult rat. Howland BE, et al.
Horm Res 6(2):71–7, 1975

LH and FSH responses to acute injection of LH-RH in various clinical conditions. pp. 407–29. Giustina G, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Effect of steroid contraceptives upon gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids. pp. 719–51. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Physiological effects of immunity against steroid hormones in the rat. pp. 91–120. Hillier SG, et al.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.

Serum gonadotropin patterns during the perinatal period in man and in the chimpanzee. pp. 281–97. Faiman C, et

al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

Prepubertal gonadotropin surges: sex dependency. pp. 191–4. Skett PG, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

LH and FSH serum levels before and after synthetic LH-releasing hormone in men with infertility. pp. 207–28. Wagner H, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Clinical studies with synthetic LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in Japan. pp. 271–5. Arimura A, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Studies on the LH and FSH releasing activity of the hypothalamic hormone,
pGlu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH2 (decapeptide), its analogs and other small peptides. pp. 68–88. Bowers CY, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Effects of synthetic LH-RH administered by different routes. pp. 291–8. González-Bárcena D, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Effects of sex steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LH- and FSH-release hormone (LH/RH/FSH-RH) in women. pp. 230–5. Gual C, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Influences of endogenous and exogenous gonadal steroids on the actions of synthetic LRF in the rhesus monkey. pp. 39–47. Krey LC, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Stimulation of LH and FSH release by pGlu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH2 in normal subjects by rapid i.v. injection and by 8 hour infusion. pp. 283–90. Malacara JM, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Physiological studies on synthetic LH-RH/FSH-RH in domestic animals. pp. 53–5. Reeves JJ, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Pituitary reserve of LH and FSH in women with amenorrhea on contraceptive therapy. pp. 254–6. Rivera-Damm R, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Patterns of LH, FSH and testosterone release stimulated by synthetic LRF in prepubertal, pubertal and adult subjects, and in patients with gonadotropin deficiency and XO gonadal dysgenesis. pp. 236–46. Roth JC, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Examination of the pituitary-gonadal relationship in man with synthetic LH/FSH-releasing hormone. pp. 257–70. Wagner H, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Clinical studies with synthetic LRF. pp. 217–29. Yen SS, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Existence of FSH-RF distinct from LH-RH. pp. 178–86. Igarashi M, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.

Humoral regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the female. pp. 39–47. Tanizawa O, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 1657p 1974.

Considerations on some hormonal aspects in seminal pathology. pp. 115–20. Agostini R, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Regulation of testicular function. pp. 192–208. Verjans HL, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (54 ref.)

Hormonal profiles during the menstrual cycle. pp. 141–4. Jaffe R.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.

Overview of diagnostic techniques in reproductive endocrinology. pp. 107–30. Skelley DS.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974. (108 ref.)

Characteristics of a solid phase method for FSH and LH. pp 291–312. Crosignani PG, et al.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.

Effects of 6-OH-DA induced lesions of the ascending noradrenaline and adrenaline pathways to the tel and diencephalon on FSH, LH and prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized female rat. pp. 273–83. Fuxe K, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Suppression of gonadotropin release and ovulation in animals by inhibitory analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. pp. 339–54. Coy DH, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976. (22 ref.)

Role of sex steroids on LH and FSH secretion in the rat. pp. 191–209. Ferland L, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976. (35 ref.)

The role of estradiol in modulating LH and FSH response to gonadotropin releasing hormone. pp. 211–54. Jaffe RB, et al.
In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.

Serum gonadotropin levels in men with hypogonadism: mesterolone in the treatment of oligozoospermia. pp. 545–500. Rastogi GK, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973.

Gonadotropin rise after surgical or radiotherapeutic castration. pp. 159–62. Lalanne CM, et al.
In: Namer M, Lalanne CM, ed. Hormones and breast cancer. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WP 870 H812h 1975.

New data concerning the plasma levels of prolactin and gonadotropins throughout the estrous cycle in the rat. pp. 149–51. Kerdelhué B, et al.
In: Pasteels JL, et al., ed. Human prolactin. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 n.308 1973. (9 ref.)

Serum levels of gonadotropins and follicular growth in prepuberal rats. pp 3–11. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Gonadotropin release and follicular development after electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the immature female rat. pp 117–23. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Effects of estrogen on FSH, LH and ovulatory response rate to gonadotropin therapy in women with normal sellae turcicae or following hypophysectomy. pp. 145–9. Marshall JR, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Pattern of urinary and plasma gonadotropins in patients with anovulatory infertility. pp. 45–9. Rosemberg E.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Estrogen-androgen levels in aging men and women: therapeutic considerations. Greenblatt RB, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 24(4):173–8, Apr 76

Effect of cyproterone acetate therapy on gonadotropin response to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty. Angeli A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):551–60, Mar 76

Influence of surgical stress under general anesthesia on serum gonadotropin levels in male and female patients. Aono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):144–8, Jan 76

Effect of paramethasone acetate on ovarian steroids and gonadotropins. I. Normal menstrual cycle. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):215–20, Aug 75

Serum LH and FSH response in four-hour infusions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in normal men, Sertoli cell only syndrome, and Klinefelter's syndrome. de Kretser DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):876–86, Nov 75

Effect of melatonin on the basal and stimulated gonadotropin levels in normal men and postmenopausal women. Fideleff H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1014–7, Jun 76

Changes in circulating levels of LH, FSH, LHbeta- and alpha-subunit after gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and of TSH, LHbeta- and alpha-subunit after thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Hagen C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(3):466–70, Sep 75

LH and FSH response to synthetic LHRH after consecutive administration of clomiphene citrate in normal males. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1110–2, Dec 75

Plasma gonadotropin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone levels after intranasal administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Katz M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(1):215–21, Jul 76

LH and FSH responsiveness to intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in children with hypothalamic or pituitary disorders: lack of effect of replacement therapy with human growth hormone. Kelch RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1104–13, Jun 76

Changing patterns of FSH and LH response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the puerperium. Keye WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1133–8, Jun 76

Effect of clonidine on growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the serum of normal men. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):827–32, Nov 75

Assessments of the functional capacity of the gonadotrophs in men: effects of estrogen and clomiphene. Lasley BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):182–9, Jul 76

Effects of dopamine infusion on pituitary hormone secretion in humans. Leblanc H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):668–74, Sep 76

Puberty in boys: correlation of plasma levels of gonadotropins (LH, FSH), androgens (testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate), estrogens (estrone and estradiol) and progestins (progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone). Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):556–62, Sep 75

The effect of ACTH administration on serum estrogens, LH, and FSH in the aged. Murakami T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(1):88–90, Jan 76

Application of a tissue receptor assay to measurement of serum follitropin (FSH). Reichert LE Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(3):634–7, Sep 75

Serum LH and FSH responses to the repetitive administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in patients with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Reitano JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1035–42, Dec 75

Pituitary gonadotropin function during human pregnancy: serum FSH and LH levels before and after LHRH administration. Reyes FI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(3):590–2, Mar 76

Plasma gonadotropins after administration of LH-releasing hormone in patients with renal or hepatic failure. Schalch DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):921–5, Nov 75

The menopausal transition: analysis of LH, FSH, estradiol, and progesterone concentrations during menstrual cycles of older women. Sherman BM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(4):629–36, Apr 76

Hormonal changes in puberty III: Correlation of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, FSH, and LH with stages of puberty and bone age in normal boys and girls and in patients with Addison's disease or hypogonadism or with premature or late adrenarche. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):894–904, Nov 75

Serum LH and FSH responses to synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in normal men. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):938–45, Nov 75

The functional changes of the pituitary gonadotrophs during the menstrual cycle. Wang CF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(4):718–28, Apr 76

Characterization of the inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Rebar R, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(5):1320–9, May 76

Further evidence for inhibin: change in serum luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone levels after x-irradiation of rat testis. Bain J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):279–80, Aug 75

Serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in male rats with experimentally induced damage of the germinal epitheilum. Debeljuk L. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):53–60, Jul 75

Serum luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and progesterone concentrations and follicular development in the pseudopregnant rat after unilateral ovariectomy. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):249–56, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effects of surgery on plasma testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone: a comparison of pre- and postoperative patterns of secretion. Evans PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):25P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Follicle-stimulating hormone in the Japanese quail: variation in plasma levels during photo-periodically induced testicular growth and maturation. Follett BK.
J Endocrinol 67(2):19P–20P, Nov 75

Proceedings: Variations in the levels of follicle-stimulating hormone in the circulation of birds, as determined by homologous radioimmunoassay. Godden PM, et al.
J Endocrinol 67(2):20P–21P, Nov 75

Effect of unilateral and bilateral castration and cryptorchidism on serum gonadotrophins in the rat. Gomes WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):191–6, Feb 76

Levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the circulation of sexually maturing intact male rats and after orchidectomy and experimental bilateral cryptorchidism. Gupta D, et al.
J Endocrinol 66(2):183–93, Aug 75

Serum luteininzing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in immature femal rats treated with multiple injections and various amounts of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Johnson DC, et al.
J Endocrinol 66(1):13–20, Jul 75

Development and application of a heterologous radioimmunoassay for ovine follicle-stimulating hormone. McNeilly JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):69–79, Jul 76

Proceedings: Serum and pituitary gonadotrophins after destruction of germinal cells in the testis by X-irradiation

or heat. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):23P, Jun 76
Effect of administration of sulpiride on serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in a group of postmenopausal women. Mancini AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):127-8, Oct 75
Serum gonadotrophins and follicular development in immature rats after early androgen administration. Utilenbroek J TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):461-8, Mar 76
Proceedings: Hormonal effects of tamoxifen in women with carcinoma of the breast. Willis KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):51P, Jun 76
Rapid assay of gonadotrophins: a radioimmunological method in 6 hours. Dotti C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(4):177-85, Oct-Dec 75
Sexual maturation in subjects with sickle cell anemia: studies of serum gonadotropin concentration, height, weight, and skeletal age. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):459-64, Sep 75
Proceedings: Circannual rhythms in plasma LH, FSH and testosterone and in the sexual activity of healthy young Parisian males. Lagoguey M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):19P-20P, May 76
Proceedings: FSH levels and unilateral ovariectomy in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):516-7, Mar 76
Levels of progesterone, LH and FSH in the plasma of sheep during the oestrous cycle. Cunningham NF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):177-80, Oct 75
Proceedings: Plasma FSH in Merino lambs selected for fecundity. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):515-6, Mar 76
Gonadotrophin release induced by Gn-RH or progesterone in female rats maintained on high or low levels of feed intake. Howland BE. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):137-9, May 76
Proceedings: Sequential patterns of LH, FSH and prolactin in developing ram lambs: effects of castration and oestradiol-17beta treatment. Lee VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):494-5, Mar 76
Regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in rams from birth to sexual maturity. I. Plasma LH, FSH and testosterone levels. Lee VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):1-6, Jan 76
Effect of underfeeding, hemigonadectomy, sex and cyproterone acetate on serum FSH levels in immature rats. Stewart SF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):173-6, Oct 75
Serum concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):193-200, Oct 75
Relationship between gonadotrophins, spermatogenesis and seminal plasma. Franchimont P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1037-41, Jun 75
The role of steroid hormones in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1025-36, Jun 75
The role of testicular sensitivity to gonadotropins in sexual maturation of the male rat. Odell WD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):853-7, Jun 75
LH and FSH releasing mechanism in the testicular feminization syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):1043-6, Jun 75
Endocrine studies in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Ishida H, et al. **J Urol** 116(1):56-8, Jul 76
Plasma follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, testosterone, urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid and 17-ketosteroids were measured in p Urry RL, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):322-3, Sep 76
LH and FSH responses to luteinizing-releasing hormone in normal, adult, human males. Wollesen F, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):845-63, Aug 76
Evidence for inhibin-like activity in bovine follicular fluid. De Jong FH, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):71-2, 2 Sep 76
The effect of injection and infusion of LH-RH on serum LH and FSH in normal males and in boys with delayed puberty. De Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 17(4-5):196-201, 1974
The possible role of histamine in the control of prolactin and gonadotropin release. Libertun C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(2):110-20, 1976
Effect of suckling on serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in nursing women. Soria J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(1):43-6, 1976
Effect of bromo-ergocryptine on serum hPRL, hLH, hFSH, and estradiol 17-beta in women with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):84-9, Jul 76
Follicle-stimulating hormone response to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone in patients with hydatidiform mole. Nakano R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(4):453-5, Oct 75
Pregnancy associated with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Polansky S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):47S-51S, Jan 76 (19 ref.)
Serum gonadotropin levels in Japanese women. Soma H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(3):311-2, Sep 75
Serum FSH and synthetic LHRG response in pregnant women at term and in the newborn. Soria J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):80-2, Jan 76
LHRH and steroid levels in normal ovulatory women. Stone SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):146-9, AUG 76
Prolactin and gonadotrophin activity in females treated for anorexia nervosa. Hafner RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):76-9, Feb 76
Temporal variations in reproductive hormones in the immature male rat. Grotjan HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):381-4, Jul 76
Blockade of the postorchidectomy increase in gonadotropins by implants of atropine into the hypothalamus. Libertun C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):143-6, Jun 76
The effect of synthetic FSH-LH/RH on plasma FSH, LH and 17beta-estradiol in women under oral steroid contraception. Neves-e-Castro M, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):393-400, Oct-Dec 74
Gonadotropin dynamics in Klinefelter's syndrome. Scaglia HE, et al. **Reproduccion** 2(1):7-12, Jan-Mar 75
Experimental determination of the operative parameters for a double antibody solid phase radioimmunoassay of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones in serum. Dotti C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):249-61, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Dynamic changes of serum LH and FSH during pregnancy and puerperium. Hirano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):275-82, Mar 76
Changes in plasma levels of LH, FSH and testosterone following the administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone to cryptorchid patients. Matsuda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):327-32, Aug 75
Response of serum LH, FSH and prolactin to injection of synthetic LH-RH into rat anterior pituitary. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):103-10, Oct 75
[Level of gonadotropic hormones in the blood plasma of cows during the sexual cycle] Gospodinov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(1):101-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the elimination of plasmatic FSH and LH after the application of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone--alone and in combination with oestrogen--in anovulating women (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(9):659-62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The values of prolactin, FSH and LH in the course of galactorrhoea (author's transl)] Stehlíková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(8):603-5, Sep 75 **(Cze)**
[Proceedings: Exploration of gonadotrophic hormones in premature infants (author's transl)] Lemaitre B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(6):323-4, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Sulpiride effects on plasmatic gonadotropins in women (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(1):49-50, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Criteria of interpretation of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) test (author's transl)] Valcke JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):423-43, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated premature breast development in young girls. Results of the LH-RH test] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(1):39-48, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in serum LH and FSH during the post natal period of guinea pigs] Croix D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(7):649-51, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of small doses of ethinyl estradiol on pulsatile gonadotropin release and on its LRH-controlled hypophyseal release in normal man] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10-11-12):1432-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the oral adminsitration of estrogens on serum gonadotropins and prolactin after the menopause] Delvoye P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):357-9, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Continuous oral contraception using d-norgestrel (30 gamma). Analysis of changes in levels of gonadotropins and steroids] L'Hermite-Balériaux M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(4):347-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum prolactin and gonadotropins during the normal menstrual cycle and during oral contraceptives] Vekemans M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):354-6, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Letter: The LH-RH test in sterile men. Therapeutic conclusions (45 cases)] Hermabessière J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3070, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[FSH-LH quotient of eumenorrhoic females following iterative LRH injection] Richter R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):589-91, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Significance of FSH and LH plasma levels in female endocrine sterility] Curchod A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 15(2):150-60, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Serum levels of LH and FSH in patients with adreno-genital syndrome (AGS) (author's transl)] Holzer H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):129-35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some research prospects concerning dysfunctional gonadal pathology] Mondina R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):158-64, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anterior pituitary gonadotropin activity in subjects with chronic schizophrenia] Salvadorini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(3):141-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Human serum hormone levels during the adolescent growth spurt (II). FSH and LH.] Ishiwada H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1005-12, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of serum FSH, LH, estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in women with normal menstruation cycles] Kajiwara K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(10):1029-34, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of FSH and FSH immunoactivity in human chorionic gonadotropin] Kase Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1139-43, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Age-related changes of serum testosterone, estrogens, LH and FSH from birth to puberty, and sex differences in the maturation of hypophyseal-gonadal system in childhood] Koshimizu T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(12):1239-47, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Ovulation and FSH:LH ratio in sterile women] Tateno M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):43-7, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of synthetic sex steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) (author's transl)] Higashiyama S, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(1):72-82, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[LH and FSH responses to synthetic LH-RH in various estradiol levels of anovulatory women (author's transl)] Uemura T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(8):644-51, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on cryptorchidism. Report 1. Changes in plasma levels of FSH, LH and testosterone in cryptorchidism with loading of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (author's transl)] Matsuda S. **Jpn J Urol** 66(8):462-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay. Problems of measurement of gonadotropins in blood samples (author's transl)] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(11):1021-31, Sep 75 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Content of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in the plasma of patients with pure form of gonadal dysgenesis] Veinberg EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):22-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex hormones in cattle] Sysoev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):86-8, May 75 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the response of plasma FSH and LH at 150 minutes following a double stimulation with synthetic FSH-LH/RH as a test of pituitary function. I. Results obtained in normal women at different stages of the menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Cortes-Prieto J, et al. **Reproduccion** 1(4):401-6, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hormonal profile of the normal menstrual cycle] Alcañiz Ferrando JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):115-22, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum levels of LH, FSH, testosterone and estradiol in normal men and women determined by radioimmunoassay] Ruiz-Knaack J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):123-30, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

The syndromes of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Rabin D. **Birth Defects** 11(4):73-80, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of early treatment with antiserum to ovine follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on gonadal development in the rat. Anderson CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):47-58, Jan 76
Preparation and specificity of antibodies against hormones with particular reference to the glycoprotein hormones. pp. 23-39. Butt WR, et al.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.
Anti-gonadotrophins and the endocrine function of the ovary. pp. 187-204. Raj HG.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974. (74 ref.)
The effect of immunisation against gonadotrophins on the testis and male reproductive tract. pp. 167-86. Setchell BP, et al.
In: Edwards RG, Johnson MH, ed. Physiological effects of immunity against reproductive hormones. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.3 1974.
Immunochemical and biological nature of gonadotrophin subunits. pp 223-49. Eshkol A.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972. (52 ref.)
Immunosorbents of gonadotropins and their antibodies. pp. 169-84. Muralidhar K, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 1605g 1973.
Use of anti-gonadotropins in studying the action of gonadotropins. pp. 83-94. Moudgal NR.
In: Nieschlag E, ed. Immunization with hormones in reproduction research. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and its subunits from snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina) pituitaries. Papkoff H, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):767-77, Mar 76
Studies on the purification and properties of avian gonadotrophins. Godden PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):538-42, Dec 75
Identification of human luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone beta-subunit and gonadotrophin alpha-subunit in foetal and adult pituitary glands. Hagen C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):49-57, Oct 75
Purification and properties of the subunits of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Shownkeen RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):263-73, May 76

METABOLISM

Radioligand receptor assay of FSH. Brown PS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):673–82, Aug 76

The ontogenesis of human foetal hormones. II. Luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Kaplan SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):808–29, Apr 76

Infusions of hFSH and hLH in normal men. I. Kinetics of human follicle stimulating hormone. Kjeld JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):225–33, Feb 76

The pituitary reserve in FSH and LH in amenorrheic and anovulatory women. Botella-Llusiá J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(2):117–23, Jun 75

Properties of follicle-stimulating-hormone receptor in cell membranes of bovine testis. Cheng KW. **Biochem J** 149(1):123–32, Jul 75

Estrogen-induced gonadotropin release in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys and its advancement by progesterone. Clifton DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):190–4, Sep 75

FSH and LH release during the first ovulation period of immature rats pretreated with PMS. Sasamoto S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(2):195–202, Sep 75

Isolation and culture of FSH responsive Sertoli cells. Steinberger A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(3):261–72, 1975

Sex steroids influence LH-RH-receptor interaction. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):167–76, Sep 75

Some structural requirements for LH-RH actions. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(3):159–65, Sep 75

Content of LH, FSH, and growth hormone in the pituitaries of pregnant and anestrous sheep. Chamley WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1535–8, Jun 76

Biochemical actions of follice-stimulating hormone in the sertoli cell of the rat testis. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):392–402, Feb 76

Effect of neuraminidase treatment on the biological activity of highly purified ovine FSH and LH in hypophysectomized immature male and female rats. Grimek HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):105–10, Jan 76

Immunocytochemical evidence that luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) are present in the same cell type in the rhesus monkey pituitary gland. Herbert DC. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1554–7, Jun 76

Induction of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors in rat ovaries by estrogen priming. Louvet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):758–64, Sep 76

A specific FSH receptor in rat granulosa cells: properties of binding in vitro. Nimrod A, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):56–64, Jan 76

Gonadotrophins in blood and urine: some clinical applications of radioimmunoassay. pp. 389–405. Butt WR, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Immunological and biological specificity of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and its pattern through the estrus cycle in two species and in the menstrual cycle in women. pp. 323–43. Jutisz M, et al.
In: Crosignani PG, James VH, ed. Recent progress in reproductive endocrinology. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 SE4779W no.4 1973.

Effects of synthetic releasing hormones on cyclic AMP levels and hormone release from rat anterior pituitary tissue. pp. 198–203. Kaneko T, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

In vitro specificity of synthetic peptides reported to release TSH, LH/FSH, or GH. pp. 167–73. LaBella FS, et al.
In: Gual C, Rosemberg E, ed. Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 Ex89 no.263 1973.

Steroidal regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary function in relation to ovulating hormone release in rats. pp. 122–7. Kobayashi F.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Action of central cholinolytics and oestrogens on gonadotropic release after destruction of the amygdala in rats. pp. 253–7. Bekhtereva EP.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971.

Autoradiographic and spectrometric study of human gonadotropins localization in target organs. pp. 389–404. Fabbrini A, et al.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Metabolic effects of FSH on cells of the seminiferous tubules. pp. 405–22. Means AR.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. pp. 292–304. Labrie F, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone releasing factor and its mechanism of action on the rat anterior pituitary. pp. 305–11. Makino T, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Gonadotropin-receptor activity and granulosa-luteal cell differentiation. pp. 416–29. Midgley AR Jr, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Role of follicle-stimulating hormone in ovarian follicular maturation. pp. 431–7. Moudgal NR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Protein hormones binding to blood and sperm cells. pp. 203–8. Vassileva-Popova J, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Properties of follitropin-receptor interaction. Characterization of the interaction of follitropin with receptors in purified membranes isolated from mature rat testes tubules. Abou-Issa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3326–37, 10 Jun 76

Gonadotropin binding factor(s). Extraction of high affinity gonadotropin binding sites from rat testis and partial characterization of their interaction with human follitropin, lutropin, and choriogonadotropin. Bhalla VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4947–57, 25 Aug 76

Studies on human sexual development. III. Fetal pituitary and serum, and amniotic fluid concentrations of LH, CG, and FSH. Clements JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):9–19, Jan 76

The effects of estrogen and progesterone on the functional capacity of the gonadotrophs. Lasley BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(5):820–6, Nov 75

Parellel inhibition of LH-RH-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and LH and FSH release by LH-RH antagonists in vitro. Beaulieu M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(6):243–50, 1975

Pituitary and plasma levels of gonadotrophins in foetal and newborn male and female rats. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):381–4, Jun 76

Autoradiographic localization of 125I-labelled follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat hypothalamus. Davies AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):301–2, Aug 75

Immunocytochemistry of the pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Moriarty GC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(7):846–63, Jul 76

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the release of gonadotropins in hypophysogonadal disorders of children and adolscents. VII. Constitutional delay of puberty in males. Job JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):494–8, Mar 76

Development of gonadotrophin-binding sites in the immature rat ovary. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):55–8, May 76

Gonadotropin release in patients with androgen insensitivity. Testicular feminization syndrome. Addison WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):331–6, Mar 76

Intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation: direct measurement of FSH, LH, estrogens, and progestins. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:149–51, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Infusions of hFSH and hLH in normal men. II. Serum testosterone response to infused hLH and hFSH. Kjeld JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):234–42, Feb 76

The response of the immature rat ovary to gonadotrophins: acute changes in cyclic AMP, progesteron, testosteron, androstenedione and oestradiol after treatment with PMS or FSH + LH. Sashida T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):413–25, Jun 76

Differences in action of LH and FSH on the formation of cyclic AMP in the prepubertal rat ovary. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):150–64, Jan 76

Stimulatory effect of FSH in vitro on the extracellularly active cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in the prepubertal rat ovary. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(3):563–73, Mar 76

Effect of FSH and LH on the glycogen concentration in testis of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Leiderman B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):305–11, 1974

Effects of gonadotrophins on the cumulus oophorus of isolated rat Graafian follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):558–68, Apr 76

Longitudinal growth of the seminiferous tubules in LH and FSH treated rats. Leidl W, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):131–6, 1976

Sertoli cells from immature rats : in vitro stimulation of steroid metabolism by FSH. Welsh MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):936–41, 19 Apr 76

Refractoriness of ovarian adenylate cyclase to continued hormonal stimulation. Zor U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):761–5, 28 May 76

Effects of mammalian and nonmammalian gonadotropins on androgen production by minced rabbit testis. Light P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):194–201, Mar 76

Protein hormone action: a key to understanding ovarian follicular and luteal cell development. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(1):82–94, Feb 76 (52 ref.)

Some biological properties of human chorionic follicle stimulating hormone. Tojo S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):585–9, Dec 75

Estradiol-17beta biosynthesis in cultured granulosa cells from hypophysectomized immature rats; stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Dorrington JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1328–31, Nov 75

FSH stimulation of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP): comparison of ABP response and ovarian augmentation. Hansson V, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(2):469–73, Aug 75

Estradiol receptor content in rat granulosa cells during follicular development: modification by estradiol and gonadotropins. Richards JS. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1174–84, Nov 75

Concerning the hormonal regulation of androgen binding protein in rat testis. Tindall DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):809–18, Sep 76

Capacity of immunologically purified FSH to stimulate cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in Graafian follicles and to induce ovum maturation and ovulation in the rat. Tsafriri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):655–61, Mar 76

In vitro transfer rate of 14C from acetate-1-14C into ovarian steroids in the rat ovary during the estrous cycle and effects of LH and FSH. Kimura F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(2):172–83, Jun 76

The influence of mammalian and avian gonadotropins on in vitro ovarian steroid synthesis in the turtle (Chrysemys picta). Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):2–9, Jan 76

Stimulation of in vitro steroid production in turtle ovarian tissue by reptilian, amphibian, and mammalian gonadotropins. Crews DP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):71–83, Sep 75

Adrenal phasing of a diurnal rhythm of testicular responsiveness to FSH in chickens. Dusseau JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):255–63, Mar 76

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on the incorporation of 32P into the testis of the immature Japanese quail. Furuya T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):556–9, Aug 76

Demonstration of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) activity in hypophyseal extracts of various vertebrates by the response of the Sertoli cells of the chick. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):506–10, Aug 76

Gonadotropin stimulation of in vitro progesterone production in reptilian and amphibian ovaries. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):141–51, May 76

Spermatogenesis in larval Ambystoma tigrinum: positive and negative interactions in FSH and testosterone. Moore FL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 26(4):525–33, Aug 75

Stimulation of androgen production by the lizard testis: site of action of ovine FSH and LH. Tsui HW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):386–94, Apr 76

Biosynthesis and secretion of testosterone by adrenal tissue from the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana, and the effects of tropic hormone stimulation. Vinson GP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):214–22, Oct 75

Modulation of responsiveness of the hypothalamic unit activity to LH-RH, LH and FSH by ovarian hormones. pp. 153–60. Kawakami M, et al.
In: Hatotani N, ed. Psychoneuroendocrinology. Basel, Karger, 1974. WL 102 I657p 1974.

Action of gonadotropins in testes organ and cell culture. pp. 42–54. Steinberger A, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Aspects of the mechanism of action of gonadotrophins. pp 251–72. Ahren K, et al.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972.

Cell types influenced by FSH in the rat testis. pp. 500–11. Dorrington JH, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Some effects of FSH on the seminiferous epithelium of mammalian testis. pp. 485–99. Means AR.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973. (41 ref.)

Studies on follicular maturation - effect of FSH- and LH antisera in hamsters. pp. 213–9. Rao AJ, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Hormone effects in vitro on follicle growth in infantile mouse ovaries. pp 29–37. Ryle M, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

The effect of HMG and FSH on amino acid incorporation in the developing ovary as a function of age. pp 38–48. Schneider LG, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

The influence of gonadotropins on the organization of the brain. pp 103–16. Sheridan PJ, et al.
In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.

Unusual ovarian response to exogenous gonadotropin in some patients with primary amenorrhea. pp. 137–44. Seegar-Jones G.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

Some aspects of the luteotropic control of the ovine corpus luteum. pp. 441–8. Denamur R, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973. (42 ref.)

Effects of human follicle-stimulating and luteinizing

hormones on ovarian function. pp. 449–61. Rosemberg E, et al.
In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.

Radiation effects on rat testes : on the mechanism of radio-protection by dopamine and FSH. Gupta GS.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(2):187–9, Jun 75

The effect of exogenous gondadotropins on the pre-implantation period in the rat. Mantalenakis SJ.
Int J Fertil (2):127–9, 1976

LH and FSH stimulation of cyclic AMP in specific cell types isolated from the testes. Heindel JJ, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1(2):69–79, 1975

Gonadotrophic stimulation of oestrogen synthesis by cultured immature mouse ovaries. Ryle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):225–32, Aug 75

Failure of gonadotropins to induce in vitro maturation of mouse oocytes treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Nekola MV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 194(3):529–33, Dec 75

Effect of gonadotropic hormones on the rat pineal gland A fluorescence histochemical and biochemical study. Smith AR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 36(3–4):217–26, 1975

Proceedings: Stimulation of nuclear protein synthesis in testicular germinal and Sertoli cells by follicle-stimulating hormone. Davies AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):18P–19P, May 76

Gonadotrophin-induced changes in the Sertoli cells of the immature mouse testis. Davies AG. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):83–5, May 76

Regulation by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of the formation of androgen-binding protein in Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Fritz IB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):17–24, Jan 76

Inhibition of multiple ovulation in hypophysectomized hens treated with gonadotrophins. Ogawa K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 47(2):373–5, Jul 76

Production of testosterone and corticosteroids by the rat adrenal gland incubated in vitro and the effects of stimulation with ACTH, LH and FSH. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):407–11, May 76

LH- and FSH-stimulating of adenylate cyclase in seminiferous tubules from young rats: functional FSH and LH receptors unmasked by homogenization. Braun T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):183–94, Feb 76

Similarity of responses of cultured Sertoli cells to cholera toxin and FSH. Fritz IB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):289–94, Aug–Sep 76

FSH stimulation of DNA synthesis in Sertoli cells in culture. Griswold MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(3):139–49, Feb 76

A synergistic effect of androgen on the stimulation of progesterone secretion by FSH in cultured rat granulosa cells. Nimrod A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(3–4):315–20, Aug–Sep 76

Growth and maturation of testes in young coturnix and modification by exogenous FSH, LH, and testosterone--a stereologic evaluation. Purcell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1115–22, Jul 75

Follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates estradiol-17beta synthesis in cultured Sertoli cells. Dorrington JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2677–81, Jul 75

Steroid-independent effect of gonadotropins on prostaglandin synthesis in rat Graafian follicles in vitro. Bauminger S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(5):753–64, May 75

Stimulation of the estrogen synthesizing system of the immature rat ovary by exogenous and endogenous gonadotropins. Sashida T, et al. **Steroids** 27(4):469–79, Apr 76

[Stimulation of the human ovary with the heterologous (pardue) FSH (author's transl)] Presl J.Fialová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):211–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of genital hormones on guinea pig thymus gland cytology] Bimes C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):233–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the dependancy of an ovarian portal graft in the rat on gonadotropins for durations of 1-to-6 months] Thevenot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3 Suppl):807–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of hormones on the female germinal cells of Carassius auratus L. in organ culture. Sex reversal and oogenesis in vitro] Remacle C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(2):212–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigger properties of gonadotropic hormones and oocyte factors in connection with the germinal epithelium of the rat testis] Chichinadze NK, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 69(11):33–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gravihormone, pregnant mare's serum and FSH on the ovaries and thyroid gland of sheep] Cheremisinov GA. **Veterinariia** (6):70–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the intrinsic activity of ovine FSH on spermatogenesis, ovarian growth, steroidogenesis and ovulation in lizards. Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):346–50, Apr 75

The effects of selective withdrawal of FSH or LH on spermatogenesis in the immature rat. Madhwa Raj HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):489–94, May 76

Follicle stimulating hormone regulation of protein kinase activity and protein synthesis in testis. Means AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(1):54–63, Feb 76 (35 ref.)

Role of gonadotropins in ovulation. pp. 237–52. Schwartz NB, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973. (75 ref.)

Regulation of seminiferous tubular function by FSH and androgen. Hansson V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):363–75, Aug 75 (45 ref.)

FSH and LH response to LHRF in Kallman's syndrome. Oettinger M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):233–6, Feb 76

Increased glycolysis in immature rat ovaries using endogenous gonadotropins secreted in response to exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Sashida T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):884–7, Sep 75

Testicular control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Baker HW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:429–76, 1976 (117 ref.)

Follicle-stimulating hormone, the Sertoli cell, and spermatogenesis. Means AR, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 32:477–527, 1976 (86 ref.)

[Role of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in the etiopathogenesis of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Spasov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 14(4):289–92, 1975 **(Bul)**

SECRETION

Assessment of gonadotrophin secretion in women with anorexia nervosa. Aono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(4):630–41, Dec 75

A case of male pseudohermaphroditism associated with elevated LH, normal FSH and low testosterone possibly due to the secretion of an abnormal LH molecule. Park IJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):173–81, Sep 76

Critical analysis of methods for estimating production rates of FSH. Raiti S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):275–83, Oct 75

Influence of low dose oestrogen on circulating prolactin. LH and FSH levels in post-menopausal women. Robyn C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):9–14, Sep 76

Synergistic effects of oestrogen and brain stimulation on precocious sexual maturation in the female rat. Ruf KB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):225–37, Jun 76

Pituitary LH and FSH secretion and responsiveness in women of old age. Scaglia H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 1(4):673–9, Apr 76

Modulation of pituitary responses to synthetic LH-RH by gonadal steroids in women with secondary amenorrhoea. Thompson IE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):238–45, Jun 76

Effects of androstenes, 5alpha-androstanes, 5beta-androstanes, oestrenes and oestratrienes on serum gonadotrophin levels and ventral prostate weights in gonadectomized, adult male rats. Verjans HL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):133–50, Sep 76

Hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular system following testicular X-irradiATION. Verjans HL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(1):190–200, Sep 76

Effect of actinomycin D on the pituitary response to LH-RH. Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(1):73–81, Jan 76

[Effects of L-dopa on FSH and LH secretion in men and women] Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):27–38, Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Endocrinological studies in undescended testes. Waaler PE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):559–64, Sep 76

Gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone (GnRH) in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(2):131–45, Aug 76

Localization of antisera to LHbeta and FSHbeta in the rat pituitary gland. Herbert DC. **Am J Anat** 144(3):379–85, Nov 75

Progestational activity of danazol in the human female subject. Wentz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(3):378–84, 1 Oct 76

Capacity of old versus young female rats to secrete LH, FSH and prolactin. Huang HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):538–43, Jun 76

Ovarian steroids differentially augment pituitary FSH release in deafferented rats. Kalra SP. **Brain Res** 114(3):541–4, 24 Sep 76

The effect of progesterone and FSH and LH response to LHRH in normal women. Shaw RW, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 4(5):543–50, Sep 75

On the rapidity with which LRH induces release of LH and FSH from perifused anterior pituitary tissues of the rat. Beck LV, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(1):37–47, 1976

Action of steroids on LH-RH provoked gonadotropin release. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(2):91–100, Jun 76

Effects of x-ray irradiation on the subsequent gonadotropin secretion in normal and neonatally estrogenized female rats. Matsumoto A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(3):233–41, Jun 75

Differential effects of male stimuli on follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin secretion in prepubertal female mice. Bronson FH, et al.
Endocrinology 98(5):1101–8, May 76

Hypothalamic regulation of pituitary FSH secretion. Chappel SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):927–35, Apr 76

Selective effect of androgens on LH and FSH release in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al.
Endocrinology 98(6):1528–34, Jun 76

Delayed effects of in vivo LHRH immunoneutralization on gonadotropins and prolactin secretion in the female rat. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1539–49, Jun 76

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on gonadotropin release in the rat. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 97(4):843–54, Oct 75

Differentiation between neural and hormonal control of sexual behavior and gonadotropin secretion in the female rat. Rodgers CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):778–86, Mar 76

Secretion of an FSH-inhibiting factor by cultured Sertoli cells. Steinberger A, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):918–21, Sep 76

Long-term administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its effect on gonadotropin secretion in eumenorrheic women. Lasso P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):636–9, Jun 76

Role of cholinergic mechanisms and of prostaglandins in the control of LH and FSH secretion. pp. 155–68. Batta S, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Neuroendocrine control of gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey. pp. 278–85. Knobil E, et al.
In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.

Circadian rhythms and the role of the pineal gland. pp. 385–99. Martini L.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

The control of pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion. pp. 203–11. Vande Wiele RL, et al.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Mechanisms of control of LH and FSH secretion. pp. 127–33. Labrie F, et al.
In: da Paz AC, et al., ed. Recent advances in human reproduction. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.370 1974. (15 ref.)

Maturation of the neuroendocrine control of gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey. pp. 205–18. Knobil E.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974. (32 ref.)

Influence of endocrine equilibrium on the response of LH-RH in normal male and female subjects. pp. 133–43.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Influence of endocrine equilibrium. a) Influence of endocrine equilibrium on the response to LH-RH in normal children. pp. 121–131.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Genetic gonadal disorders. pp. 229–35.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Response to LH-RH in normal subjects. 1. Discussion on the dose response relationship and on the specificity of the response. pp. 105–19.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Pituitary tumours. LH-RH test in patients with pituitary and hypothalamic tumours and anorexia nervosa. pp. 237–55. Besser GM.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Response to LH-RH in pathological conditions. 1. Dysregulated menstrual cycle:)a LH-RH test in ovarian insufficiency. pp. 175–82. Bettendorf G, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

FSH and LH secretion in normal males. pp. 311–23. Christiansen P, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Control of FSH and LH secretion in animals. pp. 325–38. Crighton DB, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Interest and limits of LH-RH test. pp. 285–309. Franchimont P.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973. (91 ref.)

Some aspects of the cellular mechanism of action of gonadotrophin releasing hormone(s). pp. 33–49. Jutisz M, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973. (41 ref.)

FSH and LH secretion in normal females. pp. 79–95. Nillius SJ, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Influence of endocrine equilibrium. Response during hormonal treatment. pp. 145–61. Taubert HD.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

The LH-releasing hormone tests in 41 women with primary or secondary amenorrhoea. pp. 189–206. Valcke JC, et al.
In: Franchimont P, ed. Some aspects of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine functions. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. WL 312 S989s 1973.

Study of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular function in patients with varicocele before and after operation. pp. 187–91. Comhaire FH.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Feedback control of gonadotropin secretion in the male. pp. 162–73. Juneja HS, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Regulation of hypothalamic-pituitary axis by testicular secretion. pp. 174–86. Lunenfeld B, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s.

Human gonadotropin secretion in male subjects. pp 439–58. Franchimont P.
In: James VH et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human testis. Vol 1. New York, Academic Press, 1973. WJ 875 E56 1972. (24 ref.)

Secretion of LH and FSH during sleep in man. pp. 521–6. Rubin RT, et al.
In: Lissak K, ed. Hormones and brain function. New York, Plenum Press, 1973. WL 300 I631H 1971. (36 ref.)

Recent views on the mechanisms controlling LH and FSH secretion. pp. 359–88. Martini L, et al.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Regulation of gonadal function in the male by gonadotropins. pp. 531–44. Burger HG, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Pituitary gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in males with azo- and oligospermia. Dubowitz B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(1):1–4, 1975

Pituitary and testicular response to hypothalamic LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in normal and oligospermic men. Schwarzstein L, et al. **Int J Fertil** (2):96–102, 1976

Gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal and pubertal primary hypogonadism: response to LHRH. de Behar BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1070–5, Dec 75

FSH-secreting pituitary adenomas: stimulation and suppression studies in two patients. Friend JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):650–7, Sep 76

Strength-duration characteristics of estrogen effects on gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women. I. Effects of varying duration of estradiol administration. Keye WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1003–8, Dec 75

Secretion rates of LH and FSH during infusion of LH-FSH/RH in normal women and in patients with secondary amenorrhea: suggestive evidence for two pools of LH and FSH. Koninckx P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):159–67, Jul 76

Secretion of alpha subunit of glycoprotein hormones by pituitary adenomas. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):97–106, Jul 76

Hypersecretion of LH and FSH by a pituitary adenoma. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):544–50, Mar 76

Interaction between oestrogen and gonadotrophin- releasing hormone on the release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from incubated pituitaries. Apfelbaum ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):127–36, Jan 76

Parameters of electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area for release of gonadotrophins in male rats. Jamieson MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):57–70, Jan 76

Recovery of pituitary secretion of gonadotrophins and prolactin during re-feeding after chronic restricted feeding in female rats. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):329–39, Jun 76

Release of follicle-stimulating hormone in vitro from pituitary tissue of mal rats or various ages. Shahmanesh M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):139–40, Jul 75

Letter: Estradiol as inhibitor of gonadotropin? Lucky AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):530, Mar 76

Studies on the release of gonadotrophins during the superfusion of isolated rat pituitaries in a continuous flow system. Kilpatrick MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):25–30, Jan 76

Reduced gonadotropin release in response to progesterone or gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in old female rats. Howland BE. **Life Sci** 19(2):219–24, 15 Jul 76

Brain lesions and precocious puberty in rats. Ruf KB, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):404–5, 2 Oct 75

Pulsatile gonadotropin output in menstrual dysfunction. Wentz AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):309–18, Mar 76

Endocrine aspects of anovulation. Jacobs HS. **Postgrad Med J** 51(594):209–14, Apr 75

The role of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the diagnosis of constitutional delayed puberty. Sagel J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(599):611–4, Sep 75

Gonadotrophin secretion in androgen disorders. London DR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(2):75–6, Feb 75

Effects of hypothalamic-releasing hormones on LH, FSH, and prolactin in pituitary monolayer cultures. Tang LK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):189–92, Jan 76

Further studies on prostaglandin E2 (PGE2)-induced gonadotropin release: comparison with the effect of 15-methyl PGE2, PGAs, PGBs and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs. Ojeda SR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(2):281, 301, Aug 76

[Evaluation of gonadotropic and gonadal secretions in primary abnormalities of the gonads and male pseudohermaphrodism before and after the age of puberty] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(4):371–86, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretions of GH, FSH and LH during sleep of the normal child and the child with retarded growth] Besset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1551–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the steroid sex hormones on the LH and FSH responses to LHRH in the normal subject] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(10):917–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[FSH, LH and testosterone evaluation in healthy males from pre-puberty to senile age. Study in basic conditions and after stimulation with Gn-RH] Mazzi C. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 11(2):407–14, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relative roles of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in ovarian function. pp. 161–7. Berger MJ, et al.
In: Rosemberg E, ed. Gonadotropin therapy in female infertility. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.266 1972.

[Action of gonadotrophins and insulin on the production of testosterone by the testis of diabetic rats] Cattáneo de Peralta Ramos MO, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 48–49(1–8):48–60, Apr 72–Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Studies on the effect of 17alpha-ethinyl-6-estrene-5alpha, 7beta-diol on menstrual cycle and plasma and urinary hormones in normal women. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 7(4):280–6, Aug 75

Traumatic disorders of pituitary-hypothalamic function. I. Excretion of follicule-stimulating hormone after closed head injury. A preliminary investigation. Joele LJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(2):110–4, 1975

Circadian rhythms in gonadotropin excretion in prepubertal and pubertal children. Kulin HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):770–3, Apr 76

[Determination of urinary FSH and LH in hypothalamo-hypophyseal exploration by use of clomiphene] Ruffie A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(2):251–2, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Serum FSH and LH levels in women following surgical castration and during hormonal management of menopause symptoms] Talaš M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(25):1580–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in ovarian tumors] Plaude RK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):60–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal correlations in hyperplasia of the breasts in women with ovulatory cycles] Mezinova NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(4):12–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSIN see under **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

Isolation and characterization of a ganglioside containing fucose from boar testis. Suzuki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):947–54, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Protein-bound carbohydrates in breast cancer. Liquid-chromatographic analysis for mannose, galactose, fucose, and sialic acid in serum. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1516–21, Sep 76

Characterization of three new fucolipids from hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):353–8, 15 Aug 75

BLOOD

[Protein-bound serum fucose in the diagnosis and course control of malignant breast tumors] Douwes FR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):161–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. II. Galactose transport system. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):608–13, Aug 76

Preliminary evidence for novel fucose-containing lipids in normal and murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Skelly J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):442–9, 26 Jan 76

Human alpha-fucosidase. Single residual enzymatic form in fucosidosis. Di Matteo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):538–45, 8 Apr 76

Fucolipid metabolism as a function of cell population density in normal and murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Gacto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):11–22, 24 Aug 76

Transport of 2-deoxy-D-galactose in Saccharomyces fragilis. Jaspers HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):243–53, 16 Aug 76

Approximately 70% of fucose-labeled glycopeptides from the cell surface and cellular material of rat Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):53–68, 24 Aug 76

Transneuronal transport of tritiated fucose and proline in the visual pathways of tree shrew Tupaia glis. Casagrande VA, et al. **Brain Res** 96(2):367–72, 17 Oct 75

Time course and disposition of fucose radioactivity in rat hippocampus. A biochemical and microautoradiographic study. Popov N, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):283–93, 16 Jan 76

Increased fucose incorporation into rat hippocampus during learning. A biochemical and microautoradiographic study. Popov N, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):295–304, 16 Jan 76

A radioautographic analysis in the light and electron microscope of identified Aplysia neurons and their processes after intrasomatic injection of L-(3H)fucose. Thompson EB, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):251–81, 13 Aug 76

Enzymatic synthesis of two fucose-containing glycolipids with fucosyltransferases of human serum. Pacuszka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):499–506, 1 May 76

Fucolipids in normal and virus-transformed cells. pp. 309–24. Steiner S, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Aspects of MIF interaction with the macrophage surface. pp. 435–42. Remold HG.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.

Fucosidosis: ultrastructural study of conjunctiva and skin and enzyme analysis of tears. Libert J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):626–39, Aug 76

Disruption of the fucose pathway as a consequence of genetic adaptation to propanediol as a carbon source in Escherichia coli. Hacking AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1166–72, Jun 76

Natural and altered induction of the L-fucose catabolic enzymes in Klebsiella aerogenes. Saint Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):91–7, Jul 76

L-fucose metabolism in mammals. Purification of pork liver 2-keto-3-deoxy-L-fuconate:NAD+ oxidoreductase by NAD+-Agarose affinity chromatography. Nwokoro NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6185–90, 25 Aug 75

L-fucose metabolism in mammals. Kinetic studies on pork liver 2-keto-3-deoxy-L-fuconate:NAD+ oxidoreductase. Nwokoro NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6191–6, 25 Aug 75

alpha-L-Fucopyranosylceramide, a novel glycolipid accumulated in some of the human colon tumors. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2385–7, 25 Apr 76

Modulation in the rates of incorporation of lipid precursors during the cell cycle. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):635–40, Dec 75

Radioautographic study demonstrating 3H-fucose uptake into cultured rabbit palates at the time of palate fusion. DePaola DP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):912, Jul-Aug 75

Glycoprotein biosynthesis at the time of palate fusion by rabbit palate and maxilla cultured in vitro. DePaola DP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1049–55, Sep-Oct 75

A study of 3H-L-fucose-containing glycoproteins of the crude synaptosomal fraction obtained from rat brain regions at various ages. Davis LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):83–8, 1976

Oral lesions in fucosidosis. Prindiville DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):603–8, Jul 76

Labelling of acrosomes in mouse spermatozoa by L-(1-3H)fucose. Kopečný V. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):403–5, Jul 76

Fucosidosis: How many cases undetected? MacPhee GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):462–3, 6 Sep 75

Silent allele as genetic basis of fucosidosis. Turner BM, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):391–2, 2 Oct 75

[Recent acquisitions on fucosidosis] Durand P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(9):769–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Fucosidosis] Kopyść Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1053–60, Aug 75 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of human leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by alpha-L-fucose. Bendtzen K. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 30(6):327–38, Dec 75

The concerted inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase by sugar nucleotide together with a free sugar. Blackburn P, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):225–9, 1 May 76

Galactokinase mutants of Chinese hamster somatic cells resistant to 2-deoxygalactose. Thirion JP, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):137–147, May 76

URINE

An alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-myl-inositol in normal human urine. Lennartson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):920-6, 19 Apr 76

FUCOSIDASE see under **DISACCHARIDASES**

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUELS

Control of particulate emissions from stationary fuel burning sources in the core area of the Metropolitan Boston air quality control region. Siegel RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):109-16, Feb 76

Energy and food: a comment. Pimentel D. **Basic Life Sci** 7:179-83, 1976

Energy and food. Slesser M. **Basic Life Sci** 7:171-8, 1976 (11 ref.)

The EPA National Fuels Surveillance Network. I. Trace constituents in gasoline and commercial gasoline fuel additives. Jungers RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 10:143-50, Apr 75

History of SO2 removal system at the Meramec plant of union electric. Dreifke GE, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):395-403, 1975

Development of the solid waste resource. Klumb DL, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):379-94, 1975

An environmental and energy information system. Ulrikson GU, et al. **Environ Lett** 9(4):431-42, 1975

Interfaces of steam electric power plants with aquatic ecosystems. Waller WT. **Environ Lett** 9(4):405-30, 1975

Energy and the environment. Zung JT. **Environ Lett** 9(4):327-32, 1975

Stationary source combustion: an R & D update. Hall RE, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(2):111-5, Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Environmental and fuel materials analyses by multi-element isotope dilution spark-source mass spectrometry. pp. 303-10. Carter JA, et al. **In: Hemphill DD, ed. Trace substances in environmental health-IX. Columbia, Univ of Missouri, 1975. W3 C936.**

The flammability limits of lean fuel-air mixtures: thermochemical and kinetic criteria for explosion hazards. Burgess D, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):129-36, 1975

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Energy. Hospitals cope with the crunch. Banner MT. **Hospitals** 49(21):37-42, 1 Nov 75

Energy conservation and good plant operations go hand in hand. Hoppenworth GL, et al. **Hospitals** 49(21):43-6, 1 Nov 75

FUGUE see under **DISSOCIATIVE REACTION**

FULVINE see under **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

FUMAGILLIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

FUMARATES

[On the melting range of fumaric acid (author's transl)] Iwaida M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):115-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[The photometric determination of organic acids using paper chromatograms. 28. The chemistry and physiology of some important metabolic acids] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 30(6):358-63, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Radiorespirometric studies in genus Neisseria. 2. The catabolism of glutamate and fumarate. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(1):1-8, Feb 76

Functional anaerobic electron transport linked to the reduction of nitrate and fumarate in membranes from Escherichia coli as demonstrated by quenching of atebrin fluorescence. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):655-9, Dec 75

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent reduction of fumarate coupled to membrane energization in a cytochrome deficient mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):229-41, 11 Aug 75

Anaerobic energy-yielding reaction associated with transhydrogenation from glycerol 3-phosphate to fumarate by an Escherichia coli system. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1282-7, Dec 75

Clinical isolates of anaerobic gram-negative rods with a formate-fumarate energy metabolism: Bacteroides corrodens, Vibrio succionogenes, and unidentified strains. Smibert RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(4):432-7, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study on the effect of certain phenolic acids and fumarie acid in soil on the development of paddy seedlings and nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Gaur AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):148-56, 1976

[Fumaric acid monoethylester: Effect on DNA-synthesis and preliminary findings in experimental studies in animals (author's transl)] Hagedorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 254(1):67-73, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of glycolysis and pentosephosphate shunt during early embryogenesis of the loach and the effect of glucose, lactate and fumarate on fertilized oocytes] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):448-52, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FUMIGATION

Methyl bromide residues in fumigated cocoa beans. pp. 121-9. Adomako D. **In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973-74.**

Experiments on terminal disinfection by formaldehyde vapor in the case of smallpox. Grossgebauer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):516-9, Dec 75

Effect of seed fumigation on the symbiosis of Rhizobium sp. with Arachis hypogaea linn. Kulkarni JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):41-4, 1975

INSTRUMENTATION

[Knapsack duster for treating cattle] Li PN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):60-2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Work hygiene in soil fumigation with an emulsion of carbon disulfide] Diadicheva TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):44-5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of pheasant hatching eggs with formaldehyde fumes] Khorol'skii LN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):28-9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Gas disinfection in apiaries] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):29-32, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see under **FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Optical aspects of the measurement of differences in elevation or depression in the fundus oculi. Halldén U. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):281-4, Jul 76

The nasal fundus ectasia. Riise D. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (126):3-108, 1975

Variable indenter to modify indentation during biomicroscopy of the peripheral fundus. Belmonte N. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):236-7, Feb 76

Ring scotomata in fundus flavimaculatus. Passmore JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):907-12, Nov 75

A self-retaining contact lens for slit-lamp examination of the fundus and for photocoagulation treatment. Sebestyen JG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(5):683-4, May 76

Luminance changes of the fundus reflex. Kruger PB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):847-61, Dec 75

Examination of the ocular fundus with monochromatic light. Delori FC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):703-9, Jun 76

The fundus in mongolism. Ahmad A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):772-6, May 76

Fundus photography without a fundus camera. Boldrey EE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1616-7, Sep 76

Funduscopic appearance of papilledema with optic tract atrophy. Paul TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):467-8, Mar 76

Atypical cotton-wool spots. Egerer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(7):350-4, Jul 75

Dark-without-pressure fundus lesions. Nagpal KC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):476-9, Sep 75

The fundus in premature babies. El-Hefny A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:183-6, 1974

Fundus picture in the newly born. El-Hoshy M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:179-81, 1974

Various fundus pictures due to lesions of the posterior ciliary arteries. Elmassri A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:349-52, 1975

Haemangiomas of the fundus. Von Winning CH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 40(2):361-81, 31 Mar 76

Fundus camera holography. pp. 85-9. Calkins JL. **In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.**

Holographic ophthalmometry. pp. 82-4. Ohzu H. **In: Greguss P, ed. Holography in medicine. Richmond, Eng., IPC Sciences & Technology Press, 1975. QC 449 I61h 1973.**

Automated photogrammetry of the ocular fundus. pp. 235-40. Falconer DG. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Spectral reflectance photography. Behrendt T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):95-100, Summer 76

Stereophotographic systems. Donaldson DD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):109-31, Summer 76

Ocular fundus photography. Justice J Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):23-32, Summer 76

A lens system for wide-angle fundus photography. Pomerantzeff O. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(2):101-8, Summer 76

A technique for high magnification photography of ocular fundus detail and for accurate fixation. Parry DG. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):25-7, Feb 75

Abnormal fundal appearances in a case of poisoning by a cyanide capsule. Buchanan IS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(1):29-32, Jan 76

Immediate fundus complications after retinal scatter photocoagulation. I. Clinical picture and pathogenesis. Huamonte FU, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):88-99, Spring 76

Contractile peripapillary staphyloma. Konstas P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(5):379-81, 1976

The colour of the fundus. Parr JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:73-4, 1975

Fundus changes immediately after cataract extraction. Hartley RE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):46-8, Apr 75

Fundus lesions in connective tissue disease. Henkind P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(3):785-806, Sep 74

Clinical assessment of the hypertensive fundus. Stokoe NL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):463-71, 1975

Fundus lesions in the rabbit eye following inoculation of onchocerca volvulus microfilariae into the posterior segment. I. The clinical picture. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(1):3-17, Mar 76

[Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus] François P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):817-46, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the fundus oculi in the acute phase of Leber's hereditary optic neuritis] Béchetoille A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):283-7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Fundus oculi changes in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(4):487-91, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Discussion of fluorographic aspects in a case of Moschcowitz's disease] Rouher F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(3):277-9, Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the peripheral retina] Amalric P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:91-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Structure of the vitreous body over areas with lattice degeneration of the retina (author's transl)] Slezak H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(3):273-82, 4 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the determination of color coordinates after the visual comparison method on the fundus of the eye (author's transl)] Weder W. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):231-43, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light absorption of the fundus oculi] Gabel VP, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):362-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Television demonstration of the fundus oculi in reversed image] Genée E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):480-2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic (?) and tumor-induced transverse pleating of the central fundus oculi] Greite JH, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):153-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Advantages of polaroid fundus photography in the documentation of ophthalmologic findings] Schlosshardt H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):482-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Documentation of ophthalmologic findings using the fundus polaroid camera (from the eye clinic of the dental hospital at Stade)] Schlosshardt H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):646-61, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fundus changes in scleroderma (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):571-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tumor-like fundus changes by means of a combination of echography, infrared photography and fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):555-70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased information gained through contrast-steered fundus photographs] Meinel U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):887-91, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the fundus by pheochromocytoma during pregnancy (author's transl)] Röhr WD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):450-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chamber-angle photos with the Zeiss fundus camera (author's transl)] Würth A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):128-30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are the symptoms 'white with pressure' and 'white without pressure' related to peripheral retinal sclerosis?] Daicker B. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:82-90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical evaluation of arteriosclerosis--comparison of findings by ophthalmoscopy, plethysmography and other tests] Takada H. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):884, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Pattern recognition of fundus photographs. (2) Automatic recognition of arterio-venous crossing phenomena ulilizing color information (2)] Yokouchi H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 13(5):274-81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Fundus flavimaculatus] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):327–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The arterial/venous ratio of retinal vessels in atherosclerosis and idiopathic hypertension measured by the electronic computer method] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):177–80, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fundus periphery in macular changes] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N. **Klin Oczna** 45(10–11):1175–9, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in clinically normal skin, kidneys and ocular fundus in allergic vasculitis] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):17–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fundus drawings versus photography. Lotmar W. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):39–50, 17 Oct 75
[Fundus changes in systemic diseases] Meythaler H. **ZFA** 52(12):629–33, 30 Apr 76 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Remarks on fundus reflectance. Ham WT Jr. **Vision Res** 15:1167–8, Oct 75

SURGERY

Observation of injected fluorescein diffusion after laser treatment of cat fundi. An experimental study with angiography and microscopy. Sasaki K, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 198(1):7–16, 16 Jan 76

FUNERAL RITES see under **MORTUARY CUSTOMS**

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Candida ingens as a potential fodder protein. Henry DP. **Aust Vet J** 51(6):317–9, Jun 75
Some aspects of the biomass of Torula in human nutrition. A new protein source. Kužela L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):169–73, 1976
Further evidence for a phycobilisome model from selective dissociation, fluorescence emission, immunoprecipitation, and electron microscopy. Gantt E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(2):375–88, 14 May 76
Calcium sensitivity of hybrid complexes of muscle myosin and Physarum proteins. Nachmias VT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 400(2):208–21, 19 Aug 75
The function of slime from Physarum flavicomum in the control of cell division. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1866–76, Nov 75
Crystal and molecular structure of an iodo-derivative of the cyclic undecapeptide cyclosporin A. Petcher TJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(5):1480–9, 14 Jun 76
Response of livestock and poultry to SCP. pp. 115–28. Shacklady CA.
In: Davis P, ed. Single cell protein. London, Academic Press, 1974. QU 55 167s 1973. (25 ref.)
PAG guideline on the production of single cell protein for human consumption. pp. 670–3.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Semi-commercial studies of a petroprotein process based on n-paraffins. pp. 454–66. Cooper PG, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Production of single-cell protein from insoluble agricultural wastes by mesophiles. pp. 244–62. Dunlap CE.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Animal feeding trials with a microfungal protein. pp. 505–44. Duthie IF.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Marketing single-cell protein in sophisticated markets. pp. 603–11. Hammonds TM.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Production of fungal protein from carob (Ceratonia siliqua L.). pp. 223–43. Imrie FK, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Cell collection: recovery and drying for SCP manufacture. pp. 69–104. Labuza TP.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (56 ref.)
Gas-oil as a substrate for single-cell protein production. pp. 424–37. Lainé BM, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Marketing SCP in low-income countries: a double perspective. pp. 612–20. Levinson FJ, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Production of SCP in Israel. pp. 208–22. Mateles RI.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
SCP in submerged cultures. pp. 105–26. Nyiri LK, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (32 ref.)
Guidelines for the evaluation of SCP for human consumption. pp. 484–8. Oser BL.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Economic analysis of ultrafiltration - fermentation plants producing whey protein and SCP from cheese whey. pp. 330–43. Pace GW, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Some results of SCP medico-biological investigations. pp. 475–83. Pokrovsky A.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Utilization of single-cell protein for human food. pp. 587–602. Rha CK.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
The PEKILO process: protein from spent sulfite liquor. pp. 344–56. Romantschuk H.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Single-cell protein for human consumption - an overview. pp. 24–45. Scrimshaw NS.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Value of SCP for animals. pp. 489–504. Shacklady CA.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Clinical studies on the nutritional value of single-cell proteins. pp. 564–86. Young VR, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (37 ref.)
Developmentally regulated proteins of the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum. The carbohydrate-binding protein. Siu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(2):157–78, 15 Jan 76
A chemical and biological assessment of Aspergillus oryzae and other filamentous fungi as protein sources for simple stomached animals. Smith RH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 26(6):785–95, Jun 75
[Protein crystals and tubuli bundles in yeast cells. II. Isolation, biochemical and electron microscopical characterization Künkel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(7):523–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

DNA-binding proteins related to the dosage of specific yeast chromosomes. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1365–72, 27 Oct 75
Microheterogeneity of the inner core region of yeast manno-protein. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):870–9, 16 Sep 75
Levels and turnover of the proteinase B inhibitors in yeast. Betz H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):142–51, 8 Sep 75
Pallidin. Purification and characterization of a carbohydrate-binding protein from Polysphondylium pallidum implicated in intercellular adhesion. Simpson DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):109–19, 18 Nov 75
Changes in the basic nuclear proteins of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum during growth and differentiation. Osborn PJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(4):237–41, Oct 75
Cell surface location of discoidin, a developmentally regulated carbohydrate-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Chang CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):136–42, 1 Oct 75
Chromosomal proteins of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):247–54, Dec 75
A method of isolation of mitochondrial nucleoid of Physarum polycephalum and evidence for the presence of a basic protein. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):435–40, Feb 76
Protein and other compositional analyses of Saccharomyces fragilis grown on coconut water waste. Smith ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(1):97–107, Aug 76
Detection and assay of single cell protein products in blends with animal feeds. Pace W, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(4):315–23, Apr 76
Electrophoretic analyses of proteins, peroxidases, and phosphatases of single and mated cultures of Arthroderma benhamiae. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):97–100, 18 Jun 76
Biological value of the biomass and protein isolates from different yeasts. Charatjan SG, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):885–90, 1975

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of specific growth rate on biomass yield, productivity, and compostion of Candida utilis in batch and continuous culture. Paredes-López O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):487–91, Apr 76
High-temperature production of protein-enriched feed from cassava by fungi. Reade AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(6):897–904, Dec 75
Biogenesis of mitochondria. The effects of membrane unsaturated fatty acid content on the activity and assembly of the yeast mitochondrial protein-synthesizing system. Marzuki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):591–600, Aug 75
Promotion of sporulation by caffeine pretreatment in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Metabolism of nucleic acids and protein during sporulation. Tsuboi M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):159–64, 31 Dec 75
Growth and differentiation of the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii: cytodifferentiation and the role of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Lovett JS. **Bacteriol Rev** 39(4):345–404, Dec 75 (272 ref.)
Control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in eukaryotes. 2. The effect of protein synthesis on the activities of nuclear and total DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in yeast. Gross KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2070–2081, 18 May 76
Cellular site of synthesis of ribosomal proteins in yeast. Mager WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(1):105–12, 6 Aug 75
Cellulase and protein production from mixed cultures of Trichoderma viride and a yeast. Peitersen N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1291–9, Sep 75
Amino acid and protein metabolism during differentiation (sclerotization) of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):834–43, Aug 75
Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that undergoes uncontrolled protein synthesis. Gentile JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):873–83, Jun 76
Yeast suppressors of UAA and UAG nonsense codons work efficiently in vitro via tRNA. Gesteland RF, et al. **Cell** 7(3):381–90, Mar 76
Alterations in RNA and protein synthesis associated with steroid hormone-induced sexual morphogenesis in the water mold Achlya. Timberlake WE. **Dev Biol** 51(2):202–14, 15 Jul 76
Biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes in Neurospora crassa. Mitochondrial protein synthesis during conidial germination. Hawley ES, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):585–601, Jun 75
Lipophilic proteins encoded by mitochondrial and nuclear genes in Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):567–75, Jun 75
Microcyst germination in the cellular slime mold, Polysphondylium pallidum. Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on macromolecular synthesis and enzyme accumulation. O'Day DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):359–65, Feb 76
DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during germination of spores in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Yagura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):79–87, Jun 76
In vitro synthesis of yeast ribosomal proteins. Mager WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):219–21, 15 Oct 75
SCP production from methanol by yeast. pp. 402–23. Cooney CL, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Site of initial glycosylation of mannoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):127–33, Oct 75
Loss of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by erythromycin and chloramphenicol. Stone AB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):150–6, Nov 75
Inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis in yeast. Schindler D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:17–38, 1975 (182 ref.)
Regulation of the ilv 1 multifunctional gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):1–12, 23 Dec 75
Coordination of macromolecular synthesis in the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Plaut BS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(3):211–25, 1975
Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination: products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vivo. Brambl R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):606–17, 1976
Cyclic AMP-induced changes in protein synthesis in a cellular slime mould, Polysphondylium pallidum. Francis D. **Nature** 258(5537):763–5, 25 Dec 75
Induction of specific proteins in hyphae of Achlya ambisexualis by the steroid hormone antheridiol. Groner B, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):599–601, 17 Jun 76
The effect of chloramphenicol on mitochondrial protein synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Weiss H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 5:69–73, Oct 74
[Effect of N-methyl-N-beta-chloroethylhydrazine and its benzaldehydhydrazone on RNA-and protein synthesis as well as metabolism of synchronously growing yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) (author's transl)] Braun R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):298–303, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies mediating type I skin test reactions to polysaccharide and protein antigens of Candida albicans. Longbottom JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(1):41–9, Jan 76
Mechanisms of activation of complement by extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. De Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(3):333–9, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein extraction and recovery from microbial cells. pp. 179–207. Dunnill P, et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.
Removal of nucleic acids in SCP. pp. 158–78. Sinskey AJ,

et al.
In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973. (15 ref.)
[Cyclosporin A, a Peptide Metabolite from Trichoderma polysporum (Link ex Pers.) Rifai, with a remarkable immunosuppressive activity] Rüegger A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(4):1075–92, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

DNA-binding proteins in yeast. Effect of growth phase and mitochondrial function. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):52–65, May 76
Protein degradation and proteinases during yeast sporulation. Betz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(1):65–76, 2 Feb 76
Isolation and properties of an arginine-binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Opekarová M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):373–6, 15 Nov 75
Distinct lectin activities from six species of cellular slime molds. Rosen SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):159–66, 1 Oct 75
Degradation of total cell protein at different stages of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast growth. Bakalkin GY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):218–21, 15 Mar 76
Polypeptide nature of growth requirement in yeast extract for Thermoplasma acidophilum. Smith PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):884–92, Nov 75
The influence of DNA binding protein on the substrate affinities of DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis: one polymerase implicated in both DNA replication and repair. Yarranton GT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):215–8, 7 May 76
Calcium control of actin-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Mockrin SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2321–5, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Killing of Torulopsis glabrata by Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer factor. Bussey H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):352–4, Feb 76
Specificity of Ustilago maydis killer proteins. Koltin Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):694–6, Oct 75
The action of muscimol on the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Wheal HV, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):179–83, 4 Jun 76
Enhancement of euryhaline tolerance of the gastropod Hydrobia ulvae by alien catabolic productors. Yabrov A. **Life Sci** 19(2):251–6, 15 Jul 76
A differentiation stimulating factor induces cell sensitivity to 3':5'-cyclic AMP pulses in dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1250–4, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory role of proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in yeast. pp. 181–93. Holzer H.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.
Proceedings: Characteristics and functions of proteinases and proteinase-inhibitors in yeast. Holzer H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):39P, Apr 76

TOXICITY

[An acute toxicity study with three yeast protein sources in beagle dogs] Newberne PM, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(4):515–26, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Toxicity of the cardiotoxic protein flammutoxin, isolate from edible mushroom Flammulina velutipes. Lin JY, et al. **Toxicon** 13(5):323–31, Nov 75

FUNGAL TOXINS see **MYCOTOXINS**

FUNGAL VACCINES

[Influence of antibiotics on the nucleic acid level in the lymphoid organs of rats immunized with C. albicans] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):139–41, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the phagocytic function of rat macrophages treated with antibiotics in the process of immunization with C. albicans vaccine] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1027–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Change in the immunoreactivity of white rats immunized with a Candida albicans vaccine during the use of antibiotics] Karaev ZO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):537–42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccine and Mycostatin in treatment of cryptococcosis of the respiratory tract. Bemmer AM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(2):171–9, Jul 76
Treatment of fungal sinusitis with autogenous vaccine. (A case report). Foster JS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(7):920, Jul 76

FUNGI

Letter: Actinomyces--a fungus? Rudin ML. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1067–8, Sep 76
Control of postharvest losses caused by fungi in food and feed grains. Christensen CM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:207–13, 1976
Maintaining cultures of ectomycorrhizal and plant pathogenic fungi in sterile water cold storage. Marx DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):338–41, Mar 76
Natural selection and the ecology of microbial adaptation in a biosphere. pp. 3–25. Alexander M.
In: Heinrich MR, ed. Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QW 52 E96 1974.
Effect of bacterial & fungal extracts & metabolic inhibitors on excystment of soil amoebae. Jehan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):375–7, Jul 75
Fructification & antagonistic effect of myxobacteria on eubacteria: lytic effect & fruiting body formation of Myxococcus, Chondrococcus & Angiococcus spp. Singh NB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):68–70, Jan 76
The ethnomycology of the Sanama Indians. Fidalgo O, et al. **Mycologia** 68(1):201–10, Jan-Feb 76
Ecological studies of hypogeous fungi. I. Coleoptera associated with sporocarps. Fogel R, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):741–7, Jul-Aug 75
Respiratory fungus allergy and infection. Citron KM. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(9):587–91, Sep 75
Study of atmospheric fungi in a big cereal silo over a period of one year. Popescu IG, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):221–6, 1975
A method for staining infection hyphae in pine leaves. Nair J. **Stain Technol** 51(1):47–9, Jan 76
The effect of fungi (particularly obligate pathogens) on the physiology of higher plants. Manners JG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** (29):279–96, 1975 (34 ref.)
Selection within and between heterogenetic associations in fungi. Cohen D. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):425–8, Jun 76 (7 ref.)
Studies on the population of toxigenic fungi in foodstuffs. Koh CM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):74–91, 1974
[Study of the attraction exerted by various fungi on Tyrophagus putrescentiae (Schrank, 1781) by means of the cross test] Geeraerts J. **Mykosen** 18(9):385–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of preservation of fungi] Iwata K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):417–20, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**
[Preservation of pathogenic fungi by freezing and drying] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):274, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of developmental stages and spores of Microsporidia and the mechanism of infection of their insect host] Lipa JJ. **Wiad Parazytol** 21(6):855–64, 1975 **(Pol)**
[Artificial infection with entomopathogenic fungi of the genus Coelomomyces iliensis of larvae of the blood sucking mosquito Culex pipiens molestus under laboratory conditions] Dzerzhinskii VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):61–4, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial flora of the maxillary sinuses during their chronic inflammation] Diskalenko VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):84, Mar-Apr 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Diguanosine nucleotides of fungi that regulate RNA polymerases isolated and partially characterised. LéJohn HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):460–7, 16 Sep 75
The chemistry of microbial lipids. O'Leary WM. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(1):41–63, Oct 75
Basic chromosomal proteins in lower eukaryotes: relevance to the evolution and function of histones. Rizzo PJ. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):79–94, 23 Jun 76 (90 ref.)
Screening for N-methylated tyramines in some higher fungi. Lee TM, et al. **Lloydia** 38(5):450–2, Sep-Oct 75
Fatty acid composition of ectomycorhizal fungi in vitro. Melhuish JH Jr, et al. **Mycologia** 67(5):952–60, Sep-Oct 75
Trace element concentrations in higher fungi. Byrne AR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(1):65–78, Jul 76
[Intoxication in cattle caused by a batch of sugar beet pulp (author's transl)] Nielsen K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 27(9):401–10, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Elemental makeup and infrared spectra of the melanin pigments of certain microorganisms] Malama AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):766–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technics for isolation of ATP from microorganisms] Aksenov SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1107–11, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Antibiotic-producing fungi: current status of nomenclature. Hesseltine CW, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:47–57, 1975
The genus Stephanoascus gen. nov. (Ascoideaceae). Smith MT, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1–2):119–27, 1976
On the subdivision of the genus Ceratocystis. Weijman AC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(3):353–60, 1975
Syllabus of fungal culture identification. Zuehlke RL. **Dermatologica** 150(5):257–66, 1975
Laboratory diagnosis of fungal infections. Roberts GD. **Hum Pathol** 7(2):161–8, Mar 76
A critical study of the taxonomic value of some tests of assimilation used for the classification of the sporogenous yeasts. Fiol JB. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):79–88, 23 Dec 75
Socio-ecological studies of the fungal flora in the Egyptian deserts. I. The sociological relations of the fungal flora to the siliceous sand deposit north of Wadi-El-Natrun. Kharboush MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):131–43, 1975
[Application of microcalorimetry for the identification of microorganisms] Demchuk BM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):646–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[New and rare species of fungi for the USSR's mycoflora] Shekhovtsov OG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):232–4, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Meiosis in protists. Some structural and physiological aspects of meiosis in algae, fungi, and protozoa. Heywood P, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):190–240, Mar 76 (362 ref.)
Morphogenic effects of ramihyphin A in filamentous fungi. Baráthová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):97–102, 1975
Mitosis in fungi. Fuller MS. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:113–53, 1976 (116 ref.)
Induced fusion of fungal protoplasts following treatment with polyethylene glycol. Anné J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):413–7, Feb 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of toxicants on the morphology and fine structure of fungi. Richmond DV. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:289–319, 1975 (150 ref.)
Action of helenin on microorganisms. Kowalewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):121–5, 1976
The in vivo antifungal effects of benomyl on non-target soil fungi. Foster MG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):353–60, Sep 75
Adaptation to cycloheximide: in vitro studies with filamentous fungi. Salkin IF. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1413–9, Sep 75
Effect on microorganisms of volatile compounds released from germinating seeds. Schenck S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1622–34, Oct 75
Effect of some new seed-treatment agents upon harmful and useful microorganisms. Andreeva EI. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:728–30, 1975
Antimicrobial agents. XXV. Antifungal activity of 2-aminobenzthiazol derivatives. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):152–4, 1976
Biological activity of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides toward microorganisms. Cudlín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):54–7, 1976
Effect of cetylpyridinium chloride on pathogenic fungi and Nocardia asteroides in sputum. Phillips BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):272–6, Mar 76
Laboratory tests of antifungal drugs. Holt RJ. **J Clin Pathol** 28(10):767–74, Oct 75
Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]-3-methyl-2-furancarbamic acid. Ghabgharan F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(7):1085–7, Jul 76
Antifungal properties of the insect alarm pheromones, citral, 2-heptanone, and 4-methyl-3-heptanone. Cole LK, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):701–8, Jul-Aug 75
Antimicrobial activity of some alpha,beta-unsaturated ketones. Rees GD, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(12):451–4, 1975
Laboratory and clinical studies with clotrimazole. Holt RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:24–6, Jul 74
Antimycotic properties of clotrimazole. Plempel M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50 Suppl 1:11–2, Jul 74
Resistance pattern and species distribution of strains isolated from patients with catheters in central veins. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):56–7, 1976
Experimental and clinical data on Mycosolon ointment. Vánkos J, et al. **Ther Hung** 23(2):71–6, 1975
Effects of pure paraquat dichloride, 'Gramoxone W', and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. 1. Estimations of soil biomass in laboratory-treated soil. Anderson JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):125–35, 1976
[Antimicrobial action of potential isothiocyanate forming substances 7th communication (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1336–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems and new developments in therapy of mycoses (author's transl)] Meinhof W. **Immun Infekt** 3(1):17–23, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection of soil fungi in the presence of NaCl] Bruzzone ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 10(1-2):9–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic activity of glycosides of certain condensed imidazole derivatives] Brantsevich LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):635–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Antibiotic action of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas on phytopathogenic fungi] Garagulia AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):197–202, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Antifungal properties of bacteria of the genus Bacillus] Garagulia AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):203–7, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Determination of antimicrobic effect of detergents by the textile disc method] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(2):238–40, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The substrate specificity of thermomycolase, an extracellular serine proteinase from the thermophilic fungus Malbranchea pulchella var. sulfurea. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):527–42, Dec 75

The role of bound calcium ions in thermostable, proteolytic enzymes. I. Studies on thermomycolase, the thermostable protease fron the fungus Malbranchea pulchella. Voordouw G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4659–66, 21 Oct 75

Production, purification and characterization of thermomycolase, the extracellular serine protease of the thermophilic fungus Malbranchea pulchella var. sulfurea. Ong PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):165–76, Feb 76

Mycotic proteolytic enzymes. pp. 57–65. Nicolet J, et al.

In: Junod AF, de Haller R, ed. Lung metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 DA 266 1974L.

Activities of regulatory enzymes in alkane-utilizing and lipid-accumulating yeasts and moulds. Whitworth DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):183–6, Sep 75

New sources of fungal dextranase. Simonson LG, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):845–51, Jul–Aug 75

Identification of yeast phase of pathogenic fungi by the specificity of their aminopeptidase(s). Lee KL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):132–41, Jul 75

Dehydrogenase activity and microbial population in soils treated with chloroform and toluene. Vishwanath NR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(4):348–56, 1975

[Proteolytic activity of macromycetes] Lamaison JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(12):701–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of microbial enzymes in studies of steroid metabolism (author's transl)] Schlegel J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):397–402, 1975 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha-Aminoacylpeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in microorganisms and seedlings] Senkpiel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(2):73–89, 1976 (217 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution management of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with a fungal lipase] Löffler A, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(3):439–46, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Extracellular proteases of fungi] Federici F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):572–4, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

[The effect of bile acids and their salts on the lipolytic activity of microorganisms] Severina LO, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):91–9, 1975 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid selection of microorganisms producing extracellular lipases] Kuimova TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):365–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on formation of cellulolytic enzymes in dark-colored fungi] Lizak IuV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):693–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further studies on a mycoparasitic basidiomycete species. Cerrato RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):60–2, Jan 76

Preparation and evaluation of two microbiological media from shrimp heads and hulls. Stephens NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):1–6, Jan 76

Letter: Sun and fungi. Dilaimy MS. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1175, Aug 76

Gompertz's law on the growth of mycelial pellets. Chiu YS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(8):1167–70, Aug 76

Effects of zinc-smelter emissions on forest soil microflora. Jordan MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1855–65, Nov 75

Temperature and pH optima for 21 species of thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi. Rosenberg SL. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1535–40, Oct 75

Adaptation to cycloheximide: in vitro studies with filamentous fungi. Salkin IF. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1413–9, Sep 75

The effect of volatile and gaseous metabolites of swelling seeds on germination of fungal spores. Catskă V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):152–6, 1975

The growth of microfungi on carbohydrates. pp. 314–29. Anderson C, et al.

In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Conversion of insoluble agricultural wastes to SCP by thermophilic microorganisms. pp. 263–72. Bellamy WD.

In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Production of single-cell protein from insoluble agricultural wastes by mesophiles. pp. 244–62. Dunlap CE.

In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Utilization of cane and coffee processing by-products as microbial protein substrates. pp. 273–313. Rolz C.

In: Tannenbaum SR, Wang DI, ed. Single-cell protein II. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1975. QU 55 S617 1973.

Proceedings: Growth and lipid production at various temperatures of an antibiotic-producing fungus. Boyer JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):441–4, Dec 75

Comparison of antibiotic-amended potato dextrose agar and acidified potato dextrose agar as growth substrates for fungi. Mislivec PB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):720–1, May 76

Soil fungistasis: role of the microbial nutrient sink and of fungistatic substances in two soils. Bristow PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):147–56, Sep 75

The kinetics of mycelial growth. Koch AL. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):209–16, Aug 75

Fairy ring kinetics. Stevenson DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):143–63, 7 May 76

Nutritional immunity. Host's attempt to withold iron from microbial invaders. Weinberg ED. **JAMA** 231(1):39–41, 6 Jan 75

Inhibition of growth of zoopathogenic fungi by garlic extract. Appleton JA, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):882–5, Jul–Aug 75

Growth and sporulation of thermophilic fungi and actinomycetes in O2–N2 atmospheres. Deploey JJ, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):780–97, Jul–Aug 75

An electrostatic theory to explain violent spore liberation by Drechslera turcica and other fungi. Leach CM. **Mycologia** 68(1):63–86, Jan–feb 76

Temperature and light effect on contamination and spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Schenck NC, et al. **Mycologia** 67(6):1189–92, Nov–Dec 75

Changes in numbers of micro-organisms during decomposition of root exudates in soil. Abdel-Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(8):738–44, 1975

Dehydrogenase activity and microbial population in amended and unamended soils with incubation. Vishwanath NR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):123–30, 1975

[The modification of soil microflora due to the soil-aeration. 2. The influence of an inhibited aeration and of differentiated O2-partial pressure on the flora of bacteria and fungi at the decay of organic matter (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(7):633–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. I. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unused, hydrophobic and hydrophilic filter materials at relative humidities up to 98% in the climatic test chamber (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):509–24, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass fibre HEPA filters. II. Communication: Microbiological and physico-chemical researchs on used and unusued, hydrophilic and hydrophobic filter materials in an air conditioning plant (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(4–5):525–33, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungi as saprohytes of the digestive tract] Baran F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(6):567–73, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Autostabilization of factors limiting the growth of microbial populations in open systems] Pechurkin NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):719, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Generation time of pure cultures of heterotrophic microorganisms isolated from Lake Baĭkal] Maksimova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1098–102, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of trypan blue instead of cotton blue in mycology] Borelli D, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):185–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antagonism of pozol and Agrobacterium azotophilum on various species of bacteria and fungi, some of them pathogenic to man] Herrera T, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(3):143–7, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An up-to-date look at mold allergy. Prince HE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(1):18–25, Jul 76 (60 ref.)

Immunoadjuvant activities of fungal cell walls. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 18(2):135–8, Jun 75

Studies on haemagglutination by different fungi. Refai M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 161(12):1022–4, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fate of mould 'spores' in the digestive tract of chicks. Nyiredy I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):123–8, 1975

Positive controls for fungal detection in tissue sections. Elias JM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(8):277–8, Aug 76

A one-year survey of mold growth inside twelve homes. Hirsch SR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):30–8, Jan 76

Airborne fungi survey: II. Culture plate survey of the home environment. Lumpkins ED Sr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(1):40–4, Jan 76

Psychrophilic microorganisms from areas associated with the Viking spacecraft. Foster TL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):546–50, Oct 75

Mycotoxin-producing fungi from house associated with leukemia. Wray BB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 30(12):571–3, Dec 75

Osmophilous fungi in the salt marshes of Kuwait. Moustafa AF. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1573–80, Oct 75

Fungi isolated from asthmatic homes in the Taipei area. Chen CY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(4):253–8, Dec 75

A simple method of isolation and purification of cultures of wood-rotting fungi. Ginterová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):519–20, 1975

Fungal spores in the atmosphere. pp. 7–11. Corbaz R.

In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

The microbiology of hay and straw. pp. 16–26. Lacey J.

In: de Haller R, Suter F, ed. Aspergillosis and farmer's lung in man and animal. Bern, Huber, 1974. W3 DA266 1971a.

Fungi and clostridia in hospital air: the effect of air-conditioning. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(3):251–61, Dec 75

Further studies on the suitability of various media containing antibacterial antibiotics for the enumeration of moulds in food and food environments. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 39(1):15–22, Aug 75

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmospheres on isolation of organisms from blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(2):154–6, Feb 75

Blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):258–63, Mar 76

Clinical evaluation of the addition of gentamicin to commercially prepared mycological media. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):496–500, May 76

Detection of fungi in blood cultures. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):309–10, Mar 75

Detection of fungi in clinical specimens by phase-contrast microscopy. Roberts GD. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(3):261–5, Sep 75

Recovery of pathogenic fungi from clinical specimens submitted for mycobacteriological culture. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(1):47–8, Jan 76

Evaluation of a hypertonic sucrose medium for the detection of fungi in blood cultures. Roberts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(1):110–1, Jul 76

Public health and the urban gray squirrel: mycology. Lewis E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):502–4, Oct 75

Mycotic flora in the lower digestive tract of feral pigeons (Columba livia) in the El Paso, Texas area. Ramirez R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):83–5, Jan 76

Fungi occurring in freshly harvested and in-market pecans. Huang LH, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):689–700, Jul–Aug 75

Relationship between the metereological conditions and the air-borne fungal flora of the Athens metropolitan area. Bartzokas CA. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):35–8, 8 Dec 75

Mycoflora of activated sewage sludge. Diener UL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(2):115–6, 18 Jun 76

Distributional patterns of mesophilous and thermophilous microfungi in two Bahamian soils. Gochenaur SE. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):155–64, 31 Dec 75

The atmospheric fungal flora of the Athens metropolitan area. Papavassiliou JT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(1):31–4, 8 Dec 75

Microflora of stored grain in international trade. Wallace HA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(3):171–6, 31 Dec 75

Dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi recovered from small mammals in India. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 18(12):529–38, Dec 75

The mycotic flora of the human toe web. McGinnis MR, et al. **Mykosen** 19(3):84–6, Mar 76

Studies on otitis externa in dogs. I. Survey of aetiological agents: fungi. Sinha BK, et al. **Mykosen** 19(2):63–9, Feb 76

The ecology of keratinophilic fungi at different depths of soil. Chmel L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(2):185–91, Jul 75

Seasonal distribution of keratinolytic fungi in the nests of tree sparrow (Passer montanus L.). Hubálek Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(2):179–97, 1976

Aeromycological investigations in West-Germany. II. Seasonal and diurnal periodicity in the period 1971–1972. Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):157–60, 1975

[Testing for the presence of moulds and yeasts, and their significance, in deep frozen food of animal origin (author's transl)] Vercruysse JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(5):227–33, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aeromycoflora in the southern and eastern parts in belgium (author's transl)] Remacle J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 66(4–5):384–9, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds of silage. IV. - Patulin production in liquid medium using fungus species isolated in silages (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):303–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal flora isolated in Lausanne from 1967 till 1970] Grigoriu D, et al. **Mykosen** 18(12):505–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Fungi in bronchial secretion of children with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(11):492–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic aspects of mycological studies of polyclinical patients] Heimgartner E, et al. **Mykosen** 19(1):31–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of keratinophilic fungi on inanimate organic material in the surroundings of calves infected by Trichophyton verrucosum] Klobušický M, et al. **Mykosen** 19(4):124–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycological laboratory methods in dermatology (author's transl)] Meinhof W. **Ther Umsch** 31(5):317–24, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbes from soya beans. Inhibition of growth by lipoxygenase isoenzyme] Senser F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(2):103–6, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor contamination by fungi] Kanno S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):458–60, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Stratospheric microorganisms] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):223–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Ecology of dermatophytes. I. Correlation between the dermatophyte infection and keratinophilic fungi from the soils of Rosario] de Bracalenti BJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 13(3):255–62, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[A microbiological survey of stool samples from normal and diarrheic persons in 2 districts of Ankara] Ozsan K, et al.

Mikrobiyol Bul 9(4):305–10, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Comparative characteristic of enteric microflora in patients and healthy subjects] Akopova AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):744–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Microbiological hydroxylation of norethisterone. Ambrus G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):453–61, 1975
Microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Effect of nitrogen atom in the side-chain on the microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Belič I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 22(4):389–95, 1975
The biosynthesis of hydroxynalidixic acid. Perényi T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 22(4):433–45, 1975
Respiratory activity of the soil from several habitats in the Botanical Garden in Poznań. Golebiowska J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 8(1):43–50, 1976
Production of gibberellin-like substances by bacteria and fungi isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):157–66, 1975
Production of the same antibiotics by members of different genera of microorganisms. Lechevalier HA.
Adv Appl Microbiol 19:25–45, 1975 (84 ref.)
The microbial production of nucleic acid-related compounds. Ogata K. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 19:209–47, 1975 (207 ref.)
Catabolism of unnatural carbohydrates by micro-organisms. Mortlock RP. **Adv Microb Physiol** 13:1–53, 1976 (121 ref.)
Peptides and micro-organisms. Payne JW.
Adv Microb Physiol 13:55–113, 1976 (305 ref.)
Photoregulation of biologically active macromolecules. Erlanger BF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:257–83, 1976 (150 ref.)
Compartmentation and regulation of fungal metabolism: genetic approaches. Davis RH. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:39–65, 1975 (145 ref.)
Carbon metabolism in model microbial systems from a temperate salt marsh. Fallon RD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(6):959–68, Jun 76
Degradation of [8,9,-14C]endosulfan by soil microorganisms. Martens R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):853–8, Jun 76
N-Nitrosamine formation by cultures of several microorganisms. Mills AL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(6):892–5, Jun 76
Oil degradation in soil. Raymond RL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(4):522–35, Apr 76
Biodegradation of phthalic acid esters in river water and activated sludge. Saeger VW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(1):29–34, Jan 76
Microbial models of mammalian metabolism: aromatic hydroxylation of isomeric xylenes. Smith RV, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(3):448–9, Mar 76
Microbial utilization of Pinus radiata bark. Updegraff DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):722–6, Nov 75
Degradation of purines and pyrimidines by microorganisms. Vogels GD, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(2):403–68, Jun 76 (614 ref.)
Mannitol production in fungi during glucose catabolism. Boonsaeng V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):808–16, Jun 76
Degradation of ioxynil and bromoxynil as measured by a modified spectrophotometric method. Hsu JC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 21(12):2008–12, Dec 75
Volatile organic compounds and microorganisms. Stotzky G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(4):333–82, May 76 (359 ref.)
Microbial degradation of pesticides with particular reference to the formation of terminal residues. Matsumura F.
Environ Qual Saf 4:160–74, 1975
Rates and products of degradation of malathion by bacteria and fungi from aquatic systems. Paris DF, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:288–91, 1975
Bioengineering problems connected with the use of conventional and unconventional raw materials in fermentation. A review. Prokop A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(1):58–69, 1976
Design methods for tubular fermentation systems. Stěrbáček Z. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):171–89, 1975
Metabolism of aldicarb by five soil fungi. Jones AS.
J Agric Food Chem 24(1):115–7, Jan–Feb 76
Characterization of L-asparagine transport systems in Stemphylium botryosum. Breiman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1127–35, Sep 76
Lysine catabolism in Rhizoctonia leguminicola and related fungi. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):338–47, Apr 76
Microbiological hydroxylation. Part XXI. Hydroxylations of 3-halogeno-17-oxo-, 3-halogeno-7-oxo-, and 17-halogeno-3-oxo-androstanes by the fungi Calonectria decora, Rhizopus nigricans, and Aspergillus ochraceus. Jones ER, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2308–12, 1975
Phenol oxidase in crayfish blood: activation by and attachment on cells of other organisms. Unestam T, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 27(3):297–305, May 76
Phenol oxidation in soft cuticle and blood of crayfish compared with that in other arthropods and activation of the phenol oxidases by fungal and other cell walls. Unestam T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(3):287–95, May 76
Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination: products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vivo. Brambl R, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):606–17, 1976
Preparation and microbial decomposition of synthetic [14C]ligins. Kirk TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2515–9, Jul 75
DDT metabolism in microbial systems. Johnsen RE.
Residue Rev 61:1–28, 1976 (99 ref.)
Utilization of lipids as sole carbon sources by thermophilic fungi. Oso BA. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14(8):713–7, 1974
Effects of pure paraquat dichloride,'Gramoxone W' and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. 2. Effects on respiration, organic matter mineralization, and nitrification in laboratory-treated soil. Anderson JR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(2):136–47, 1976
Microbial deterioration of petroleum products and their prevention by toxic inhibitors. Zeid A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 130(5):491–501, 1975
[Degradation of 14C-lindane by a mold culture] Kujawa M, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):181–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production of beta-indoleacetic acid in fungi] Tafuri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):575–81, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**
[Screening of antitumor antibiotics, formed by molds] Fuska J, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):437–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breakdown of synthetic nitrogen-containing organic compounds by microorganisms] Gvozdiak PI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (5):650–60, Sep–Oct 75 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological methods of determining protein quality] Henel H, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):533–40, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiometric study of the decarboxylating activity of desert soil microflora] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):408–13, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microflora of active ooze participating in the decomposition of sulfanilic acid] Orshanskaia FB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):160–2, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of petroleum hydrocarbons by fungi] Redchits TI. **Med Educ** 38(2):244–51, Mar–Apr 76 (158 ref.) **(Ukr)**
[Studies of toxicity of various microscopic fungal strains] Kirilenko OIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):703–12, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Cellulolytic properties of mycocytes isolated from 4 soil types in the Ukrainian SSR] Shematiuk OG.
Mikrobiol Zh 36(4):457–61, Jul–Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pulmonary allescheriasis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Arnett JC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1250–3, Sep 75 (40 ref.)
The relative susceptibility of New Zealand black and CBA mice to infection with opportunistic fungal pathogens. Corbel MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(1):17–32, Mar 76
[Fungus, Metarrhizium anisopliae, as a possible regulator of the number of horseflies] Saubenova OG. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):380–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial genetics in fungi and ciliates. pp. 183–224. Birky CW Jr.
In: Birky CW Jr, et al., ed. Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Columbus, Ohio State Univ Press, 1975. W3 BI563 1974g. (88 ref.)
Method for preserving mini-cultures of fungi under mineral oil. Elliott RF. **Lab Pract** 24(11):751, Nov 75
[Effect of low temperature treatment of liquid nutrient media on the reproduction of microorganisms] Lastkov OA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):523–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecology of microsocopic fungi] Tatarenko ES.
Mikrobiol Zh 38(3):359–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Sterilization by ionizing radiations (author's transl)] Transy MJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(2):165–84, Mar–Apr 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of gamma-irradiation of soil for analyzing the state of microbial coeneses] Shcherbakova TA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 44(2):325–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The bacterial flora of decubitus ulcers and the effects of ultraviolet light on this flora] Atun IH. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):3–15, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular order of carbohydrate components in cell walls of bacteria, fungi and algae according to the topo-optical reaction of the vicinal OH groups. Fischer J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 23(1):97–108, 1976
Fluorescent feulgen staining of fungal nuclei. Lemke PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):367–73, Dec 75
Monokaryon frequency among survivors from dikaryotic mycelial fragments. Parag Y, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):133–7, Aug 75
Stimulating consequences of comparative microbial cytology. pp. 4–8. Murray RG.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975. (40 ref.)
The evolution of the mitotic spindle. Kubai DF.
Int Rev Cytol 43:167–227, 1975 (273 ref.)
Examination of fungal nuclei with the feulgen-fluorescence method. Laane MM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(3–4):85–90, Jun 75
[Demonstration of bacteria and fungi in tissues by topo-optic aldehyde bisulfite toluidine blue (ABT) reaction] Fischer J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):137–44, Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of the drying process in freeze-drying. Morphological observation of the cells and diffusion media] Nei T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):275, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**
[Intermembranous connective ultrastructures in microorganisms] Fikhte BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 225(4):948–50, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Microorganism in the hyphae of mycorrhiza-forming fungus] Protsenko MA. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1121–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Control of ovine lupinosis: experiments on the use of fungicides. Wood PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):381–4, Aug 75
The in vivo antifungal effects of benomyl on non-target soil fungi. Foster MG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 14(3):353–60, Sep 75
New developments in the chemistry and fate of ethylene-bisdithiocarbamate fungicides. Lyman WR, et al.
Environ Qual Saf [Suppl] 3:67–74, 1975
Biological and biochemical considerations in the use of selective and nonselective fungicides. pp. 21–46. Siegel MR.
In: Street JC, ed. Pesticide selectivity. New York, Dekker, 1975. WA 240 P476 1973. (74 ref.)
Studies on the adsorption and interaction of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. I. With montmorillonites. Singhal JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 76
Metabolism of the fungicide 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in soil. Van Alfen NK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):584–8, May–Jun 76
Decreased permeability as a mechanism of resistance to methyl benzimadazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) in Sporobolomyces roseus. Nachmias A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 94(1):167–72, May 76
Environmental health aspects of fungicides. I. Dithiocarbamtes Fishbein L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):713–35, May 76 (112 ref.)
Influence of chronic administration of phenylmercuric acetate on the peripheral nerve system of rat. Sliżewski M. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):471–7, Jul–Dec 75
Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1975 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (592):1–45, 1976
[New organophosphorous fungicides active against rice piriculariosis] Cheymol J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 281(20):1521–3, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of terrazol] Lyr H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 15(5):345–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachloro-1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydroxy endo, exo-5, 8-dimethionaphthalene (aldrin) and sodium ethylenebisdithiocarbomate (nabam) on the chick. Kuzan FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1054–64, Jul 75

ANALYSIS

A sensitive colorimetric determination of 2-phenylphenol. Bajaj KL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 84(1):203–5, Jun 76
Fungicide residues. Part V. Determination of residues of chloraniformethan in grain and cucumbers by gas chromatography. Hoodless RA, et al. **Analyst** 101(1200):161–6, Mar 76
A method for the determination of guazatine residues in crops and soil. Lynch VP. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:124–8, 1975
A method for the determination of ethylenebis(isothiocyanate) on food crops. Newsome WH.
J Agric Food Chem 24(2):420–1, Mar–Apr 76
IUPAC Commission on terminal residues.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 58(6):1256–85, Nov 75
High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of biphenyl residues in citrus products. Reeder SK.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 58(5):1013–4, Sep 75
High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of o-phenylphenol residues in citrus products. Reeder SK.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(1):162–4, Jan 76
Thin-layer chromatographic detection of some systemic fungicides and their metabolites. Balinova A.
J Chromatogr 111(1):197–9, 20 Aug 75
Photometric determination of dithiocarbamate residues by carbon disulphide evaluation method. Knapek R, et al.
Nahrung 20(2):165–8, 1976
[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in food. (XVII). Analytical method of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile residue in agricultural products (author's transl)] Teranishi Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** (93):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chromatographic method of identifying 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline and nitrofungin] Kvartnik VM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):68–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Translocation, distribution and metabolism of triforine in plants. Fuchs A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(1):30–43, 1976

Mercury levels in the tissues of ring-necked phesants fed two mercurial fungicides. Adams WJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):316–23, Mar 76

Persistence of benzimidazole derivatives in plants. Ben-Aziz A, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:135–9, 1975

Behaviour of SN 41703 (prothiocarb) in soils and plants. Iwan J, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:319–22, 1975

Translocation and metabolism of Pyracarbolid in wheat. Oeser H, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:557–61, 1975

Decomposition of bisdithiocarbamates and metabolism by plants and microorganisms. Sijpesteijn AK, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:57–61, 1975

The distribution of radioactivity in fruits after application of 14C-labelled Antracol, compared with the potential evolution of CS2. Vogeler K, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:183–8, 1975

Transformation of bisdithiocarbamate fungicides and the chemical nature of their residues in plants. pp. 107–14. Vonk JW. **In: Origin and fate of chemical residues in food, agriculture and fisheries. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1975. WA 240 069 1973–74.**

Metabolism and residues of 3H- and 35S-labeled ferbam in sheep. Hunt LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):670–2, May-Jun 76

Uptake of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) fungicides and ethylenethiourea by soybeans. Nash RG. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):596–601, May-Jun 76

Metabolism and disposition of ferbam in the rat. Hodgson JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):505–13, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the cytogenetic activity of some common fungicides in higher plants. Zutshi U, et al. **Cytobios** 12(45):61–7, 1975

Effect of some new seed-treatment agents upon harmful and useful microorganisms. Andreeva EI. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:728–30, 1975

Mechanisms of resistance to systemic fungicides with special reference to 1,4-oxathiin derivatives. Georgopoulos SG, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:414–5, 1975

Action of dichlone on the human erythrocyte membrane. Sikka HC, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:507–12, 1975

Inhibitory effect of some fungicides on cellulase production by Alternaria spp. Mehta P. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):12–5, Aug-Nov 74

Control of anthracnose of banana caused by Gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee in storage with the use of fungicidal treatments. Sridhar TS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):35–6, Aug-Nov 74

Evaluation of fungicides against Rhizopus spp causing soft rot of fruits. Sridhar TS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):31–4, Aug-Nov 74

Control of downy mildew of grapes – assay of fungicides. Srinivasan N, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):7–11, Aug-Nov 74

Environmental health aspects of fungicides. I. Dithiocarbamtes Fishbein L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(5):713–35, May 76 (112 ref.)

Proceedings: Fungicides causing mitotic segregation in Aspergillus diploids. Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):236, Aug 75

A study of the effect of ovex on parathion and paraoxon toxicity in rats. Black WD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(3):393–400, Sep 75

Microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rats given alpha-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-alpha-phenyl-5-pyrimidineme for period of 14 days to 2 years. Hoffman DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(3):413–21, Mar 76

Some biochemical changes in young barley plants, due to the Vitavax disinfection of seeds against Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Krátká J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(2):165–70, 1975

[Energy metabolism in the liver of rats fed a diet contaminated with dithiocarbamates] Griffaton G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):103–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Use of chlorophenols as fungicides in sawmills. Levin JO, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(2):71–81, JUN 76

[Quantitative determination of tyrosine in experimental ferbam 76 poisoning. I. Plasma levels of free tyrosine in experimental animals] Seńczuk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(2):197–208, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical transformation of S-benzyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothiolate (Inezin) by ultraviolet light. Murai T, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(2):185–97, 1976

STANDARDS

[Microbiological study of 2-chloro-4-phenylphenol] Vitéz I. **Orv Hetil** 116(52):3056–8, 28 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

The mutagenic effect of the mercury fungicide Ceresan M in Drosophila melanogaster. Mathew C, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(1):31–6, Jan 76

[Model experiments on pheasants using single doses of the insecticide (Lindane) the herbicide (Terbutryn) a mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium nitrate) and the fungicide (HCB). 3. Communication (Abavit—HCB)] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(5):202–5, 5 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fungicides on some histochemical reactions in the adult rat liver, rat embryo liver and the placenta (author's transl)] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:107–15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity of dimethylcyanamide] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):23–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some problems of the action of phthalan on the body of warm-blooded animals] Mandzhgaladze RN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50–1, May 74 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of the fungicide cuprocin via inhalatory uptake into the body] Matokhniuk LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):59–60, Oct 74 **(Rus)**

[Toxic characteristics of cuprammonium cyanurate] Markosian VE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):52–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNNEL CHEST

Pectus excavatum; a clinical study with long term postoperavtive follow-up. Gyllenswärd A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (255):1–4, 1975

[Pectus excavatum: clinico-radiological contribution] Brancaccio M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 29(5–6):491–3, Sep-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electro and vectorcardiographic characteristics of funnel chest syndrome] Ebaid M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):25–35, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital bowing of the tibia with pseudarthrosis and pectus excavatum: report of a kindred. Beals RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(4):545–8, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Does pectus excavatum cause functional disability? Nolan SP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(1):148, Jan 76

[Angiocardiography and heart catheterization in funnel chest in children and adolescents] Urmonas VK, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):56–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in congenital funnel chest in the pre- and postoperative period in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):87–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of pectus excavatum: an experience with 90 operations. Naef AP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(1):63–6, Jan 76

Technical considerations in the surgical management of pectus excavatum and carinatum. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 20:44–57, Dec 75

[The results of surgical treatment of funnel chest (author's transl)] von der Oelsnitz G. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):151–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Funnel chest and barrel chest. Treatment by sterno-chondroplasty. With reference to 43 operations (author's transl)] Witz JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(2):157–60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of funnel chest by an extemporaneously prepared silastic prosthesis] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(18):1205–6, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of funnel chest. Surgical experience with 90 cases] Naef AP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(23):737–41, 7 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and surgical technic for the correction of funnel chest and its results] Willital GH, et al. **Chirurg** 46(7):323–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after funnel chest surgery in childhood. Problems concerning surgical indication] Stauffer UG. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):459–71, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of the funnel chest. Pedunculated inversionplasty] Jung A, et al. **Z Orthop** 113(4):830–3, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Types of surgery in the treatment of funnel chest] Rzepecki W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):489–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of funnel chest (differences, controversies, criticisms)] Rzepecki W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1585–93, Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of funnel chest] Urmonas VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):29–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURACIN see **NITROFURAZONE**

FURADANTIN see **NITROFURANTOIN**

FURALDEHYDE

[Studies on Maillard's reaction. I. Effects of temperature and pH] Bobbio PA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):419–23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicity of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural and furfural to Daphnia magna. Hessov I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):94–6, Jul 75

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXVI. Preparation of 5-(3-pyridyl)-2-furaldehyde, 5-(3-quinolyl)-2-furaldehyde and these Schiff's bases (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):883–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XXVIII. Synthesis of 5-(3-pyridyl)- and 5-(3-quinolyl) furfural derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1418–23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic standards for hydroxymethylfurfural in food products] Zaitsev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):52–5, Jan-Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of furfural on the energy metabolism of fodder yeasts] Vitrinskaia AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):649–52, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Histoenzymatic changes in liver in acute poisoning with furfural. Jonek JJ, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 21(1):47–51, 1975

TOXICITY

[Experimental data on the toxicology of monomer FA] Tuzhilina LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):53–5, May 74 **(Rus)**

FURANS

Effect of activated nitrofurans on DNA. Tu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):142–9, 21 Aug 75

Letter: Origin of the bisfuran ring structure in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Hsieh DP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(4):1020–1, 18 Feb 76

Products from furans. 1. Sunthesis and anticoccidial and antimicrobial activity of 5-amino-5,6-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-2-(4'-bipheny and related compounds. Georgiadis MP. **J Med Chem** 19(2):346–9, Feb 76

Fluorochemical perfusates for renal preservation. Berkowitz HD, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):595–600, Jun 76

The use of tetrahydrofuran for delipidation and water solubilization of brain proteolipid proteins. Tandler CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1407–10, 1 Nov 75

EPR study of the effect of concentration on the mechanism of the photochemical reaction of acridine and quinoline with 2-methyltetrahydrofuran. Castellano A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(2):135–6, Feb 76

[The cancerogenic activity of gamma-butyrolactone in mice] Rudali G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(8):799–802, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of different feeding levels of monensin in the control of coccidiosis in broilers. Ruff MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):963–7, Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulation defects in rabbits after infusion of dispersed fluorochemicals. Lau P, et al. **Transfusion** 15(5):432–8, Sep-Oct 75

[Letter: Epileptic seizures after naftidrofuryl injection] Pechadre JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):513–4, 21 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The optical resolution of DL-o-acetylpantolactone by seeded crystallization in the binary system (author's transl)] Inagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):71–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for quantitation of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and gamma-butyrolactone in brain by electron capture gas chromatography. Doherty JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):268–77, Nov 75

Furanoid fatty acids from fish lipids. Glass RL, et al. **Lipids** 10(11):695–702, Nov 75

[Significance of byssochlamic acid in fruit juice mold] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):539–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foods and for calculation of changes. 9.

Dependence of irradiation flavor of apple juice and concentrate on the gamma radiation dose] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):619–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic determination of furilic alcohol in the air and in the biological environment] Beloborodova NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):78–80, May 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of itaconic acid and tetronic acids with respect to the growth cycle of Penicillium charlesii. Maloney AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):395–9, Aug 76

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. II. — In vitro kinetics of patulin and byssochlamic acid biosynthesis by Byssochlamys nivea Westling in liquid medium (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):155–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds of silage. III. — Patulin and byssochlamic acid production by Byssochlamys nivea Westling on a laboratory silage model (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(2):219–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. V. – Production of byssochlamic acid in liquid medium with by Byssochlamys nivea Westling, Byssochlamys fulva Olliver and Smith and Paecilomyces varioti Bainier isolated in forages (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):311–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. VI – Effect of propionic and formic acids on the production of patulin and of byssochlamic acid by Byssochlamys nivea Westling (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. Synthesis of bifunctional alpha–methylene–gamma–butyrolactones. Howie GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):309–13, Feb 76

[2–Aminofuran through hydrazinolysis of the N–(furyl(2))–phthalimide] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** :713–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Trans–perhydro–cyclopenta(1.2–c:3.4–c')difurane and –diethiphene (author's transl)] Seitz G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(1):44–8, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Research on substances with antiviral activities. IV. Position of the lateral chain and activity of hydrazonic derivatives of benzindanones and naphthofuranones] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(12):974–82, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The cutaneous reactions to kallikrein, prostaglandin and thurfyl nicotinate in chronic urticaria and the effect of polyphloretin phosphate. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(3):217–21, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: Isolation and synthesis of pinoresinol diglucoside, a major antihypertensive principle of Tu–Chung(Eucommia ulmoides, Oliver). Sih CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5412–3, 18Aug 76

[Presence of salonitenolide in Cnicus benedictus (author's transl)] Vanhaelen–Fastré R, et al. **Planta Med** 26(4):375–9, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monensin's activity in sodium–potassium transport in the skin of frogs. Membrane potentials. Martínez Larrañaga MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):111–24, Aug 75

Effect of monensin fed with forage on digestion and the ruminal ecosystem of steers. Donius DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):229–34, Jan 76

Dopamine in substantia nigra and cortex after gamma–butyrolactone treatment. Peričić D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(6):527–30, Jun 76

Transmitter metabolism in substantia nigra after inhibition of dopaminergic neurones by butyrolactone. Hefti F, et al. **Nature** 263(5575):341–3, 23 Sep 76

Neuropharmacological effects induced by butanol, 4–hydroxybutyrate, 4–mercaptobutyric acid thiolactone, tetrahydrofuran, pyrrolidine, 2–deoxy–d–glucose and related substances in the rat. Marcus RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):29–38, Jan 76

Gamma–butyrolactone sleep: A 24–hour rhythm paralleling normal sleep in the rat and CNS amine changes. Speciale SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):761–4, Sep–Oct 75

Spermatogenic arrest produced in the adult male rat by 19–norspiroxenone, a potent anti–estrogen. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):226–8, Oct 75

Dihydrofurane and tetrahydrofurane derivatives of pyridinealdoximes reactivators of isopropylmethylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Patočka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 17(3):199–202, 1974

Effect of Rumensin on feed efficiency of cattle. Grueter HP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):198–200, Feb 76

[Effect of naftidrofuryl (praxilene) on the peripheral cerebral circulation. Dynamometric and dynamographic control] Barut C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):771–8, Jul–Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on cerebral energy metabolism in mice. 2nd part] Meynaud A, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):777–88, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic value of a 1. cerebral cortex 2. tissue–pO2 recording technic in rabbits. Response to papaverine and naftidrofuryl] Plotkine M, et al. **Therapie** 30(5):713–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of naftidrofuryl on 32Pi–incorporation into nucleic acids and adenosine phosphates of the rat brain] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1209–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of naftidrofuryl (Dusodril) on central hemodynamics and respiration] Reiterer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(46):663–6, 14 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on heterocylic compounds. XXV. Syntheses and antimicrobial activity of 3,4–diphenylfurfurylideneacetone and it's derivatives (3) (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):741–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Letter: Monensin sodium in horses. Stoker JW. **Vet Rec** 97(7):137–8, 16 Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coccidiostatic action of monensin fed to lambs: body weight gains and feed conversion efficacy. Bergstrom RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):79–81, Jan 76

Effect of monensin on experimental infections of Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae in lambs. Leek RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):339–41, Mar 76

Efficacy of monensin against turkey coccidiosis in laboratory and floor–pen experiments. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(2):387–94, Apr–Jun 76

Interaction of aflatoxin with Eimeria tenella infection and monensin in young broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):730–40, Oct–Dec 75

A case of cutaneous amoebiasis. Sunarwan I. **Dermatologica** 151(4):253–6, 1975

Double–blind evaluation of naftidrofuryl in treating elderly confused hospitalised patients. Cox JR. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):160–7, 1975

[Naftidrofuryl in the treatment of obstructive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(10):607–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medico–social importance and therapeutic measures in vascular diseases. Opinion of Prof. G. Guagliano] Guagliano G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 22(5):388–9, May 74 **(Ita)**

[Results obtained with the glucofuranoside (Glivenol) in several oftalmic diseases (author's transl)] Gil Del Rio E. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(193):123–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Gas–chromatographic/mass–spectrometric identification and quantitation of tetronic and deoxytetronic acids in urine from normal adults and neonates. Thompson JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1892–8, Dec 75

FURAZOLIDONE

Blood glucose and tissue glycogen levels in turkey poults with spontaneous round heart disease and furazolidone–induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):773–80, Oct–Dec 75

Interaction of furazolidone with DNA. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 402(2):161–5, 21 Aug 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Peripheral neuropathy due to furazolidone] Manor Y, et al. **Harefuah** 89(3):120–1, 1 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Non–absorption of furazolidone from the vagina in women. Marion–Landais G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):510–2, Sep 75

[Dynamics of furazolidone absorption and elimination in the body of rats administered prednisolone and butadion] Martynov SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):707–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of furazolidone in feed on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 20(3):552–5, Jul–Sep 76

Furazolidone–pethidine interaction in rabbits. Eltayeb IB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(4):497–501, Dec 75

In vitro and in vivo activity of 3–(1–methyl 1–5–nitro–2–imidazolylmethylideneamino)–2–oxazolidinon against Pasteurella. Frost BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(5):324–30, 1976

In vitro sensitivity of enteric bacteria to epicillin, chloramphenicol, ampicillin and furazolidone. Solomon S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(3):229–32, 1976

In vitro sensitivity of Entamoeba histolytica to furazolidone and iodochlorhydroxyquin, separate and combined. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(1):54–6, 1976

Furazolidone sensitivity tests with escherichia coli and staphylococcus aureus strains of animal origin. Devriese LA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(3):220–9, Apr 75

[Resistance to antibiotics such as furazolidone and sulfathiazole of S. typhimurium and S. enteritidis strains isolated from humans and animals in 1960–1973] Lalko J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):215–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of dysentery bacteria to furazolidone and phthalazol according to the materials of medical epidemiological station of Odessa–Kishinev railroad] Lazareva ZA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):101–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of furagin, furazoline and furazolidone on phagocytosis in in vitro experiments] Arons RM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):133–4, May 75 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hematological and pathological observations of chronic furazolidone poisoning in calves. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):225–33, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug trial in enteric fever with furazolidone. Ananthasubramanian P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):247–53, Mar 75

Comparative clinical trial of co–trimoxazole, furazolidone and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Samantaray SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):577–83, Sep 75

[Methods of treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(9):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience in the control of infectious and invasive fish diseases] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (6):62–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of preparations in amebic dysentery of mink] Nazyrov MT. **Veterinariia** (3):77, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows] Osetrov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):86–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Occult forms of dysentery and rational methods of its treatment in children] Faerman NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):22–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of furazolidone on heart weights and myocardial moisture content in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):622–5, Jul–Sep 75

Differential response in cardiomyopathy of chicks and turkeys to furazolidone toxicity. Jensen LS, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):596–602, Jul–Sep 75

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FUROSEMIDE

A metal complexing property of furosemide and bumetanide: determination of pK and stability constant. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):11–3, 1976

Hypotensive effect of clonidine during sodium depletion in the rat. Pals DT. **Circ Res** 37(6):795–801, Dec 75

Letter: Furosemide abuse without apparent adverse effect. Howard EJ. **JAMA** 235(2):146, 12 Jan 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Dosage regimen and natriuretic response to furosemide. Lazar JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):598–9, May 76

Some observations in the management of acute renal failure by massive intravenous frusemide therapy. Chandra M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):415–22, Jul 75

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of a massive dose of furosemide in acute kidney failure] Lucas A, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(1):45–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal dosage of furosemide in patients treated with repeated dialysis] Jacobs C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):697–702, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of the insufficient heart following myocardial infarct during diuresis with furosemide] Bachour G. **Med Welt** 26(31–32):1389–91, 8 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of furosemide on chronic kidney failure without dialysis] Ishii M. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):441–6, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Repeated administration of furosemide in intensive treatment of edema] Daněková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):447–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of furosemide on water and sodium excretion in apparently normal infants] López Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):693–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension using high doses of salt and furosemide] del Rio Vazquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(6):553–7, 31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of bullous pemphigoid after furosemide therapy. Fellner MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(1):75–7, Jan 76

Otologic symptoms in chronic renal failure. The possible role of aminoglycoside–furosemide interaction. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(1):71–9, 31 AUG 76

Phototoxic blisters from high frusemide dosage. Burry JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):495–9, May 76

Acquired epidermolysis bullosa due to high–dose frusemide. Kennedy AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1509–10, 19 Jun 76

Letter: Frusemide-induced pancreatitis? Strunge P. **Br Med J** 3(5980):434, 16 Aug 75

Non-ketotic diabetic precoma associated with high-dose frusemide therapy. Tasker PR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):626-7, 13Mar 76

Unusual complication of high-dose frusemide. Wauters JP. **Br Med J** 4(5997):624, 13 Dec 75

Diuretic-induced interstitial nephritis. Occurrence in a patient with membranous glomerulonephritis. Fuller TJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1998-9, 3 May 76

Letter: Frusemide, bumetanide, and ototoxicity. Bourke E. **Lancet** 1(7965):917-8, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Diuretic-induced oedema. Churcher A. **Lancet** 1(7950):90, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Diuretic-induced oedema. Norbiato G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1304-5, 27 Dec 75

[Acoustic-vestibular symptoms in chronic renal insufficiency] Thomsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(35):2136-40, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Haemolytic anaemia and acute renal failure associated with cephalothin and furosemide therapy (author's transl)] Greul W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(32-33):1293-4, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of diuretics] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):399-406, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Furosemide--pancreas and liver] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1420, 10 Sep 75 **(Nor)**

[Acute renal failure secondary to hyperuricemia after the use of a diuretic] Ianhez LE. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 28(1):83-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of furosemide on glycid metabolism of rats with intact and steatotic livers (author's transl)] Dzúrikov'a V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):393-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitory effect of furosemide to the study of furosemide release from two of its diuretic derivatives. Navon G, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1152-4, Nov 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propranolol antagonism to the effect of furosemide on the compostion of endolymph in guinea pigs. Brusilow SW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):42-8, Feb 76

Inhibition of furosemide-induced renin release by vasoconstrictors. Lauterwein B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2-3):307-14, 24 Sep 75

Antagonism of the effects of furosemide by indomethacin in normal and hypertensive man. Patak RV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):649-59, Oct 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The intravenous furosemide test: a simple way to evaluate renin responsiveness. Kaplan NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):639-45, Jun 76

Letter: Furosemide screening test and pheochromocytoma. Munk ZM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):739-40, Nov 75

[Micturition cystography after suprapubic bladder puncture in furosemide diuresis] Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3-4):327-33, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Furosemide accumulation by renal tissue. Hirsch GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(21):1943-6, 1 Nov 75

Metabolic activation of acetaminophen, furosemide, and isoniazid to hepatotoxic substances. pp. 65-79. Mitchell JR, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Effect of experimental azotemia on renal clearance of furosemide in the dog. Rose HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):238-47, Jan 76

Pharmacokinetics of frusemide in chronic renal failure. Fine A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:338-43, 1976

[Age dependent differences in the pharmacokinetics of furosemide in rats] Zaumseil J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(1):167-76, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified pharmacokinetic calculations in an open compartment model as exemplified by furosemide] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):9-11, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Furosemide action on the creatinine concentration of amniotic fluid. Votta RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(6):621-4, 15 Nov 75

Compensatory adaptation of sodium and bicarbonate excretion: effect of diuretics. Guignard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1225-30, May 76

Inhibition of NaCl absorption from perfused rat ileum by furosemide. Humphreys MH. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1517-23, Jun 76

Electrolyte transport in remnant kidney of the dog: effect of furosemide. Wen SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1231-8, May 76

The effects of furosemide on remal blood flow and cortical perfusion during methoxyflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(1):48-57, Jan 76

Effect of (Sar1, Ala8)-angiotensin II and hypophysectomy on the intestinal resistance vessels and blood pressure following furosemide-induced volume depletion. McNeill JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):373-80, Jun 76

Vascular actions of furosemide and bumetanide on the rat superior mesenteric vascular bed: interactions with prolactin and prostaglandins. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):357-66, Jun 76

Effects of furosemide and chlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Saito I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):149-52, Mar 76

Control of renin secretion in the dog. Effects of furosemide on the vascular and macula densa receptors. Corsini WA, et al. **Circ Res** 37(4):464-70, Oct 75

The acute hemodynamic effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide in patients with chronic postcapillary pulmonary hypertension. Austin SM, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):364-9, Feb 76

Furosemide and bumetanide: a study of responses in normal English and German subjects. Branch RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(5 Pt 1):538-45, May 76

The early effects of intravenous frusemide on central haemodynamics, venous tone and plasma renin activity. Hesse B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):551-5, Dec 75

The effect of frusemide on water and electrolyte absorption from the human jejunum. MacKenzie JF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):519-21, Nov 75

Effect of intravenous frusemide on plasma renin concentration: suppression of response in hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(4):353-8, Oct 75

Reduction by indomethacin of furosemide effects in the rabbit. Oliw E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):95-100, Jul 76

Effect of furosemide on the permeability to Cl of the isolated skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus. Montoreano R, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1306-8, 15 Nov 75

The influence of furosemide on the renal excretion of chloramphenicol and its metabolites. Schück O, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1434-6, 15 Dec 75

Further studies on prostaglandin E1-induced jejunal secretion of water and electrolytes in man, with special reference to the influence of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and aspirin. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):274-81, Aug 76

Dissociation between denervation natriuresis and renin production during furosemide saluresis. p. 145. Bencsáth P, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Effect of chlorothiazide and furosemide diuresis on in vivo growth of Staphylococcus aureus in kidneys of mice. Furtado D. **Invest Urol** 13(6):414-7, May 76

Possible interaction between cephacetrile and frusemide in rabbits and rats. Luscombe DK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(1):67-77, Mar 75

Effect of intravenous furosemide on the renal excretion of digoxin. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(2-3):110-7, Feb-Mar 76

Proceedings: Prolactin, frusemide and renal function in normal men. Branch RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):59P-60P, Nov 75

Inhibitory effect of furosemide on glucose transport. Jung CY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):960-6, Jun 76

Application of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitory effect of furosemide to the study of furosemide release from two of its diuretic derivatives. Navon G, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1152-4, Nov 75

A comparative diuretic and tissue distribution study of bumetanide and furosemide in the dog. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):697-702, Jun 76

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on isolated rat kidney mitochondria: inhibition of electron transport in the region of phosphorylation site II. Manuel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(1):209-21, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effects of furosemide on the flow rate and composition of human saliva. Crook M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):60P, May 76

The effect of furosemide on 24-hour hypothermic renal preservation. Chatterjee SN, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(6):357-9, Dec 75

Inhibition of the plasma-aldosterone response to frusemide by bromocriptine. Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):903-5, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Furosemide stimulation of peripheral renin in men and women. Fernandez PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1182, 20 May 76

Effects of furosemide on sodium content and transport pool in frog skin (Rana esculenta): comparison with vasopressin and ouabain. Axmann G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2-3):275-84, 24 Sep 75

Chloride transport in isolated frog (Rana temporaria) skin: changes in short-circuit currently, potential, resistance, and chloride flux elicited by furosemide. Lote CJ. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):181-4, 30 Mar 76

Interactions between furosemide and vasopressin on hemodynamics and on water excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Vanherwighem JL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(3):265-70, 6 Apr 76

Comparison of intravenous bumetanide and frusemide during open heart surgery. Dunn FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 6:72-76, 1975

The importance of donor protection by furosemide and steroids in cadaveric kidney preservation. McCabe R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:85-7, 1973

Furosemide induced release of prostaglandin E to increase renal blood flow. Williamson HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):104-6, Oct 75

Renal hemodynamic response to furosemide in septic and injured patients. Bradley VE, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):549-54, May 76

Inhibition of the platelet release reaction and platelet prostagland in synthesis by furosemide. Ingerman CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(3):417-9, Mar 76

[Effect of furosemide and ACTH on plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in normal man] Cénac A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(3):153-62, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of d-1 propranolol on urinary osmolarity after furosemide in anesthesized dog] Imbs JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1365-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of furosemide and d-1-propranolol on glomerular filtration and renin secretin in rats] Bonvalet JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4-5):320-5, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of furosemide, potassium canrenoate and D-L-propranolol on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rat] Altman J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):337-41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age related effects of furosemide in the rat] Zaumseil J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(1):167-76, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the 'dysionic genesis of intrauterine malformations'] Gödde VE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):809-13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of diuretics after pretreatment with reserpine and 6-OH-dopamine (author's transl)] Hörl WH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):539-43, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plethysmographic and in vitro studies of the vasodilator effect of furosemide (Lasix)] Biamino G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):356-68, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid (author's transl)] Schenk KE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1133-4, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked response audiometry of the guinea pig before and after drop in hearing induced by furosemid (author's transl)] Jung W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 54(5):411-8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of the fibrinolytic system by furosemide (author's transl)] Bruhn HD, et al. **Med Klin** 70(26):1125-7, 27 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of furosemide and dexamethasone on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in brain tumors] Hartmann A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):884-6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Immediate effect of furosemide on the hemodynamics of post-infarct patients during rest and under ergometric stress. A comparison with the effect of nitroglycerin] Schenk KE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:303-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP and renin secretion following furosemide, beta-sympathicolysis and amitryptiline] Zehner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1033-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic changes in acute myocardial infarction following high doses of furosemide (author's transl)] Szeless ST, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):443-6, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin, furosemide and ethacrynic acid effect on hemodynamics in rest and during ergometric load in coronary disease patients] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):15-22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of furosemide on renal excretion of calcium, sodium and inorgamic phosphates in chronic renal failure] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):195-202, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetazolamide and furosemide on renal excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphates in healthy subjects] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 55(3):245-53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of furosemide and propranolol (beta blocking agent) on plasmatic renin liberation in dogs] Andrade U, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(2):50-2, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hyperpolarization of frog skin exposed to furosemide] Natochin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):69-71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent activity in the renal nerves of awake dogs treated with diuretics] Baranova AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(11):1657-63, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Influence of lasix on the distal resorption of sodium and secretion of renin by the kidney] Markov KhM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):9-12, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase and Na+-K+-ATPase activities in cells of rat kidney tubules during increased excretion of sodium, caused by furosemide] Krestinskaya TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):375-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of furosemide upon the contractile force of the isolated guinea pig atrium (author's transl)] Bello E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(11):732-6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Furosemide effects on the spontaneous motility of isolated colon in the rat (author's transl)] Reuss L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):523-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Biochemical changes after hepatic injury from toxic doses of acetaminophen or furosemide. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):205–17, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia as a hypoperfusion syndrome. Söder G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** :71–8, 1975

Diuretics in chronic renal insufficiency. Guédon J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:231–5, 1972

Acute renal failure: a study of the course and prognosis of 104 patients and of the role of furosemide. Minuth AN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(3):317–24, May–Jun 76

Frusemide in respiratory distress syndrome. Savage MO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(9):709–13, Sep 75

Rapid correction of water intoxication by hypertonic saline and frusemide. Worthley LI. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):557–60, Dec 75

Long-term treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil, propranolol and furosemide. Wilburn RL, et al. **Circulation** 52(4):706–13, Oct 75

A randomized double-blind study of furosemide–reserpine in essential hypertension. Velasco M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):395–9, Sep 75

Furosemide, mithramycin, and salmon calcitonin in hypercalcemia. Filastre JP, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(4):185–8, Dec 75

Reduction of folic acid–induced acute tubular injury by diuresis: an experimental model. Mullin EM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):99–105, Aug 76

Letter: Frusemide in the management of streptomycin induced vestibular damage. Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):474, Jul 75

Editorial: Furosemide in renal failure: scope & limitations. Sharma BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):453–5, Jul 75

Diuretic effect of furosemide in acute glomerulonephritis. Pruitt AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):306–9, Aug 76

Prevention of body fluid retention by furosemide during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Kontturi MJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):251–3, Aug 75

Letter: Furosemide for high altitude pulmonary edema. Hultgren HN. **JAMA** 234(6):589–90, 10 Nov 75

Effects of furosemide on low-dose mercuric chloride acute renal failure in the rat. Ufferman RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(6):362–7, Dec 75

Furosemide in acute oliguric renal failure. A controlled trial. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephron** 17(1):51–8, 1976

Proceedings: Frusemide in chronic renal failure. Boye GL. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):60P, Dec 74

[Effect of diuretics on respiratory insufficiency induced by hemodynamic disorders in burn patients in the shock phase and in the phase of early toxi-infection] Ranev D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(1):105–17, Jan–Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Diuretics in renal insufficiency] Materi AE, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(1):459–66, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypercalcemia using furosemide] Caron C. **Union Med Can** 104(2):272–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our results in the treatment of gestosic patients during labor in the 5-year period of 1966–1970] Pianetti F. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):137–40, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Kidney failure and diuretics---effectivity of the so-called potent diuretics] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):435–40, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory edema] Koshikawa S. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):450–5, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Application of diuretics to acute kidney failure] Ota K. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):447–9, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological prevention of post-traumatic and postsurgical edema of the extremities] Trojan J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):561–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Furosemide, inductothermy and sinusoidal modulated currents in treatment of ureteral calculi] Chumak GO, et al. **Sov Med** (7):134, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on cerebrovascular circulation (rheoencephalographic studies)] Eninia GI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):127–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a therapeutic scheme in eclampsia (2d report)] Azcárate Sánchez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(228):247–56, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Furosemide effects upon systolic time intervals in abscence of renal function (author's transl)] Chamorro H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(10):660–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bumetanide---a new potent diuretic for oral and intravenous use] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 72(37):3413–6, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Cochlear damage resulting from kanamycin and furosemide. Brummett RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(1–2):86–92, Jul–Aug 75

[Scanning electron microscopy of the inner ear as a screening test for ototoxicity] Sorensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2502–5, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FUROSTANS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Steroid glycosides from the leaves of Agava americana L] Lazur'evskiĭ GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1442–4, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

FUROXONE see **FURAZOLIDONE**

FURTRETHONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

FURUNCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Purulent nasal furunculosis resulting in complete monocular loss of vision] Mitin IuV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):106–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The cryosurgical treatment of canine anal furunculosis. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 16(6):387–92, Jun 75

Fish furunculosis caused by Aeromonas salmonicida var. achromogenes. McCarthy DH. **J Wildl Dis** 11(4):489–93, Oct 75

[Pathomorphology in experimental furunculosis of trout] Vasil'ev MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (6):66–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

Cytotoxicity studies on T-2 fusariotoxin. Bodon L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):451–5, 1974

The diagnosis and management of keratomycoses. II. Medical and surgical management. Forster RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(11):1134–6, Nov 75

Reconfirmation of the specific nature of reticulocytes bioassay system to trichothec mycotoxins of Fusarium spp. Ueno Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2744–6, Nov 74

Inactivation of some thiol-enzymes by trichothecene mycotoxins from Fusarium species. Ueno Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2439–42, Oct 75

Fusarium species osteomyelitis. Case report. Bourguignon RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(5):722–3, Jul 76

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. X. Accelerating effect of zearalenone on RNA and protein syntheses in the uterus of ovariectomized mice. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):199–205, Jun 75

Fusariosis, myasthenic syndrome, and aplastic anemia. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):922–6, Oct 75

Growth of broilers and quail fed Fusarium (Gibberella zeae)-infected corn and zearalenone (F-2). Bacon CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1531–5, Jul 76

Interaction of T-2 toxin with Salmonella infections of chickens. Boonchuvit B, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1693–6, Sep 75

Altered feathering of chicks caused by T-2 toxin. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1042–5, Jul 75

The binding of bile salts in vitro to fibre from wheat bran and a mould (Fusarium). Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):59A–60A, Sep 75

Effects of wheat bran and a mould (Fusarium) on cholesterol excretion in rats. Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):38A–39A, May 76

[Chromatographic method of determination of the toxicity of grain affected by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Olifson LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):83–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the cancerogenic effect of extracts from grain affected by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Akhmeteli MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of fungal toxin from Fusarium sporotrichiella on hematopoiesis in healthy and leukemic animals] Sidorik OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):641–3, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of a fusamine preparation on the growth of laboratory animals] Zakordonets LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):208–10, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of acetyl T-2 toxin from Fusarium poae. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):493–5, Sep 75

Temperature-induced alterations in phospholipids of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Barran LR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):557–62, Apr 76

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. IX. Isolation of vomiting factor from moldy corn infected with Fusarium species. Ishii K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2162–4, Sep 75

Chemical structures of main extracellular polysaccharides of Alternaria solani and Fusarium solani. Studies on fungal polysaccharides. XVIII. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1752–8, Aug 75

CLASSIFICATION

Fusarium oxysporum forma specialis voandzeiae, a new form species causing wilt of bambarra groundnut. Armstrong GM, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):709–14, Jul–Aug 75

CYTOLOGY

Heterokaryosis in Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. lycopersici. Sanchez LE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(2):219–26, Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial effect of simple lipids and the effect of pH and positive ions. Larsson K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):733–6, Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of amino acids, thiourea and hydroquinone on cellulolytic activity in some Fusarium strains. Szajer C. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):111–24, 1975

Influence of amino acids on the activity of cellulolytic enzymes obtained from spent medium of Fusarium cultures and on the 'Cellulase S' Novo. Szajer C. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):195–204, 1975

Characterization of an extracellular dextranase from Fusarium moniliforme. Simonson LG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(5):855–61, Nov 75

Hydrolysis of plant cuticle by plant pathogens. Purification, amino acid composition, and molecular weight of two isozymes of cutinase and a nonspecific esterase from Fusarium solani f. pisi. Purdy RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2824–31, Jul 75

Hydrolysis of plant cuticle by plant pathogens. Properties of cutinase I, cutinase II, and a nonspecific esterase isolated from Fusarium solani pisi. Purdy RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(13):2832–40, Jul 75

Characterization of two endopolygalacturonase isozymes produced by Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Strand LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):870–83, 13 May 76

[Effect of various xylans on the biosynthesis of xylanases of Fusarium moniliforme and Trichoderma koningii] Strizhevs'ka AIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):455–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Fusarium moniliforme on carob aqueous extract and nutritional evaluation of its biomass. Drouliscos NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):691–4, May 76

Feed refusal factors in pure cultures of Fusarium roseum 'graminearum'. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(3):362–8, Sep 75

Survival of Aspergillus flavus and Fusarium moniliforme in high-moisture corn stored under modified atmospheres. Wilson DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):592–5, Oct 75

Soil fungistasis: elevation of the exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for spore germination by fungistatic volatiles in soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1468–75, Oct 75

Growth response of three formae speciales of Fusarium oxysporum to their host and non-host plants. Kaiser SA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):168–70, 1975

Pathogenicity of a gibberellin-producing and a nonproducing strain of Fusarium moniliforme in oats as determined by a colorimetric assay for N-acetyl glucosamine. Zak JC. **Mycologia** 68(1):151–8, Jan–Feb 76

[The Palmier date palm and Fusarium infection. II. Report on the stereochemistry of monosaccharides and their various derivatives and the growth of Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. albedinis (Killian et Maire) Gordon] Bounaga N. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):636–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth characteristics of Fusarium with the assimilation of carbohydrates] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(5):587–94, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ioxynil degraders from soil-enrichment cultures. Hsu JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):537–43, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Fungal ornithine esterases: relationship to iron transport. Emery T. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2723–8, 29 Jun 76

Effects of alternative selenium and sulfur sources on dimethylselenide production by two fungi isolated from natural systems. Barkes L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(4):504–8, Apr 76

Toxigenic species of Penicillium, Fusarium, and Aspergillus from weevil-damaged pecans. Wells JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):281–5, Feb 76

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. VII. Effects of zearalenone on the uteri of mice and rats. Ueno Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(12):2830–5, Dec 74

Monoacetoxyscirpenol. A new mycotoxin produced by Fusarium roseum Gibbosum. Pathre SV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):97–103, Jan–Feb 76

Metabolism of zearalenone by Fusarium roseum Graminearum. Steele JA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):89–97, Jan–Feb 76

Toxic substances produced by Fusarium I: trichothecene derivatives from two strains of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. carthami. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(1):160–1, Jan 76

Zearalenol and 8'-hydroxyzearalenone from Fusarium roseum. Stipanovic RD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 57(2):77–8, 23 Dec 75

[Effect of different ratios of carbon and nitrogen on the biosynthesis of fusaric and nicotinic acids and on respiration in Fusarium] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(3):293–9, May–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Fusariotoxicosis sheep disease] Korotchenko NV. **Veterinariia** (11):78–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Method for determining the intensity of conidia formation in fungi of the genus Fusarium L K] Gorbik IT. **Med Educ** 38(2):239–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties of spin labelled membranes of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Miller RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):64–80, 4 Aug 76

[Surface structure and composition of cell walls in various fusaria species] Koval' EZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):447–54, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Electron microscopic study of Fusarium moniliforme Scheld. mycelium] Zakordonets' LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):443–6, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FUSCIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Additives to intravenous fluids. **Br Med J** 2(6033):475, 21 Aug 76

Intravenous fusidic acid ('Fucidin') in the management of severe staphylococcal infections: a review of 46 cases. Menday AP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(2):132–8, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Surface and solution properties of steroid antibiotics: 3-acetoxylfusidic acid, cephalosporin P1 and helvolic acid. Carey MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4896–905, 4 Nov 75

Effects of 3-acetoxyl fusidate on the biliary secretion of lipids in the rat. Montet JC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):53–62, Jan–Feb 75

Effects of taurodihydrofusidate, a bile salt analogue, on bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey. Beaudoin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1431–41, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Characteristics of the oxidative metabolism in strains with varying levels of fucidin biosynthesis] Gol'dshtein VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):333–9, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of fucidin biosynthesis] Penzikova GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):867–71, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycodihydrofusidate: biliary excretion and its effect on biliary secretion of the rat. Montet JC, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):408–11, May 76

Serum and tissue concentrations of sodium fusidate in patients with chronic osteomyelitis and in normal volunteers. Lautenbach EE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):21–32, Mar 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sites of action of fusidic acid in eukaryotes. Inhibition by fusidic acid of a ribosome-independent GTPase from Artemia salina embryos. Mazumder R. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):549–54, 15 Oct 75

The interaction of fusidic acid with peptidyl-transfer-ribonucleic-acid – ribosome complexes. San Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):431–40, 15 Sep 75

[New preparations: fucidin sodium] **Farmatsiia** 25(1):86–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium with altered sensitivity to the antibiotic fusidin] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):78–81, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local treatment of bacterial infections in surgical ambulatory practice using Fucidine-gel] Schellenberg R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1608–9, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

FUSOBACTERIUM

Anaerobic meningitis and bacteremia caused by Fusobacterium species. O'Grady LR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(8):871–3, Aug 76

Comparison of cefoxitin and cephalothin therapy of a mixed Bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterius necrophorum infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(2):224–5, Aug 75

Total viable count and differential count of vibrio (campylobacter) sputorum, fusobacterium nucleatum, selenomonas sputigena, bacteroides ochraceus and veillonella in the inflamed and non inflamed human gingival crevice. van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):294–305, Nov 75

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphological changes of oral Fusobacterium caused by antibiotics] Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):106, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal microflora in rats: isolation and characterization of strictly anaerobic bacteria requiring long-chain fatty acids. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):475–80, Apr 76

Indirect fluorescent antibody procedure for the rapid detection and identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium in clinical specimens. Stauffer LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(4):337–44, Oct 75

Elective medium for the direct count of vibrio (campylobacter) fusobacteria, bacteroides, selenomonas and veillonella in the gingival crevice flora. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):230–41, Oct 75

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

Influence of pencillinase production by strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteriodes oralis on pencillin therapy of an experimental mixed anaerobic infection in mice. Hackman AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):385–9, 1976

Pathological changes produced by Fusobacterium necrophorum in experimental infection of mice. Abe PM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):365–9, Jul 76

Complications of peritonsillar abscess due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Oleske JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(4):570–1, Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Fusobacterium necrophorum infection in mice as a model for the study of liver abscess formation and induction of immunity. Abe PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1473–8, May 76

FUTUROLOGY

Can we bring order out of the chaos of nursing education? Schlotfeldt R. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):105–7, Jan 76

Psychodynamic and psychosocial problems in our future society: Anticipated causes and suggestions for prophylactic techniques. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 30(2):206–17, Apr 76

Present and future trends in alcohol research. Rydberg U. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:3–11, Apr 75

Prediction of CO2 in the atmosphere. Machta L. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (30):21–31, Aug 73

History and prophecy: meditations in a medical library. Temkin O. **Bull Hist Med** 49(3):305–17, Fall 75

Some critical comments on the future of psychoanalytic therapy. Strupp HH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(3):238–54, May 76

The future of quality assurance in health care: next steps from the perspective of the federal government. Goran MJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(1):177–84, Jan 76

Pediatric emergency services of the future. Shah, CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):307, 21 Feb 76

The future as an academic discipline. **Ciba Found Symp** (36):1–232, 1975

The neurosurgical intensive care unit of the future. Simeone FA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:422–31, 1975

Radiation therapy in gynecologic cancer: future prospects. Brady LW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 18(4):125–37, Dec 75

Drugs of abuse in the future. Shulgin AT. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):405–56, 1975

Future-oriented psychotherapy. Lesse S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 15:123–31, 1975

Aging in 2025: telling it like it's going to be. Graber RF. **Geriatrics** 31(2):110–5, 119, Feb 76

Will our current retirement policies be realistic in the future? Sheppard HL. **Geriatrics** 31(5):38–46, May 76

Four score and tan. Kalish RA. **Gerontologist** 14(2):129–35, Apr 74

Editorial: Implications of forecasting public policy issues in aging. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 15(4):290, Aug 75

The brighter side of four score and ten. Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 14(2):136–7, Apr 74

Where is molecular biology going? Lima-de-Faria A. **Hereditas** 81(1):113–8, 1975

Mental health care in America: 2076. Resnick EV. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(7):519–21, Jul 76

Future research needs in learning disabilities. pp. 249–67. Senf GM.
In: Anderson RT, Halcomb CG, ed. Learning disability/minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Springfield, Thomas, 1976. LC 4704 C749L 1973.

The Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association, present and future. pp. 133–40. Gaines T.
In: Jenkins WM, et al., ed. Rehabilitation of the severely disabled. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1976. HD 7256.U5 R347 1974.

Draconian images and the new biology. pp. 176–218.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The post-physician era. Medicine in the twenty-first century. Introduction. pp. 1–14. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The new medical order. pp. 93–127. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The health professions. pp. 146–75. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The demise of the physician. pp. 15–47. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

Towards a new identity. pp. 257–65. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

A chronology of the future. pp. 272–83. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The myth of physician necessity. pp. 48–92. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The electronic house call. pp. 128–45. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

The academe of tomorrow. pp. 219–56. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

Critical elements in futures research. pp. 266–71. Maxmen JS.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.

Age and clinical depression: today's youth in the twenty-first century. Klerman GL. **J Gerontol** 31(3):318–23, May 76

The future place of science in the art of healing. Thomas L. **J Med Educ** 51(1):23–9, Jan 76

On oracles, education, and the public weal. Davies NE. **JAMA** 235(26):2845–6, 28 Jun 76

An optimistic prognosis for health care. Greenwald D, et al. **Mod Health Care** 5(5):161, May 76

Editorial: Medical delphination. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):158–9, 16 Jan 75

Editorial: Medical delphination. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):158–9, 16 Jan 75

The quality of future dentistry. Simpson EF. **NZ Dent J** 71(324):84–90, Apr 75

Where do we go from here? The future of nursing. Weaver BR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(7):7–13, Jul 76

Psychoanalysis as a science: its present status and its future tasks. Wallerstein RS. **Psychol Issues** 9(4):98–228, 1976

Nutrition and the future of mankind. Béhar M. **WHO Chron** 30(4):140–3, Apr 76

[The health care structure in the future] Camre M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):687–90, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Psychiatry today and psychiatry tomorrow] Garrone G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(1):69–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of future medicine] **Med Monatsschr** 29(4):145–9, APR 75 **(Ger)**

[Future prospects in psychiatry] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(1):75–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The future of philanthropic foundations] Halevi HS. **Harefuah** 89(12):581–2, 15 Dec 75 **(Heb)**

[Letter: Industrial medicine of the future] Kiss V. **Orv Hetil** 117(24):1494, 13 Jun 76 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis. 4. Systems control theory. Therapy and systems control] Nagumo J. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):846–51, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Quo vadis radiology? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Rajszys R. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(2):81–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Pol)**

[Radiology and informatics. Quo vadimus? (author's transl)] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(3):149–51, May–Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Prospects for the development of sexology] Imieliński K. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):2005–9, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Problems in the prognosis and future planning of the main developmental indices of the pharmacy economy] Safronova VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Future of endocrinology] Reig AA. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 22(131):393–482, Sep–Oct 75 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G-STROPHANTHIN see **OUABAIN**

G SUITS

MAST: the military anti-shock trouser. pp. 269–73. Billberry G, et al.
In: Findeiss JC, ed. Emergency management of the critical patient. New York, Stratton, 1975. W1 EM662H v2 1975.

Recommendations for practice. pp. 250–1.
In: Fratantoni J, Wessler S, ed. Prophylactic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WG 420 P965 1975.

Letter: Management of bleeding after renal biopsy. Cangiano JL. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1047, 13 Nov 75

The gravity suit: a useful device in complicated urologic hemorrhage. McCullough DL, et al. **Urology** 6(4):468–70, Oct 75

[The use of the 'anti-G-suit' during operations in the sitting position as a treatment of postural hypotension.(author's transl)] Auer L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(1–2):131–7, 1975

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GABA see under AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

GADOLINIUM

The binding of lanthanides to non-immune rabbit immunoglobulin G and its fragments. Dower SK, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):73–82, Jul 75

The location of the calcium ion binding site in bovine alpha-trypsin and beta-trypsin using lanthanide ion probes. Abbott F, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4935–43, 4 Nov 75

Phospholipase A2 complexes with gadolinium (III) and interaction of the enzyme-metal ion complex with monomeric and micellar alkylphosphorylcholines. Water proton nuclear magnetic relaxation studies. Hershberg RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2268–74, 1 Jun 76

Metal ion binding in triclinic lysozyme. Kurachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7663–7, 10 Oct 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: Bone imaging using a gadolinium-153 source and a xenon-filled multiwire proportional counter as detector. Horsman A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1273–5, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Substitution of lanthanide ions for calcium ions in the activation of bovine prothrombin by activated factor X. High affinity metal-binding sites of prothrombin and the derivatives of prothrombin activation. Furie BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3235–41, 10 Jun 76

GAFFKYA see under MICROCOCCACEAE

GAGGING see under REFLEX

GAIT

Clinical assessment of gait using load measuring footwear. Hargreaves P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 46(6):877–95, Dec 75

Knuckle walking by a baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hausfater G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):303–6, Sep 75

Electromyographic temporal analysis of gait: normal human locomotion. Dubo HI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):415–20, Sep 76

Electrically induced flexion reflex in gait training of hemiplegic patients: induction of the reflex. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):311–4, Jul 76

Electromyographic temporal analysis of gait: hemiplegic locomotion. Peat M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(9):421–5, Sep 76

Gait analysis in stroke patients to assess treatments of foot-drop. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(1):305–10, Jul 76

Training procedures and biofeedback methods to achieve controlled partial weight bearing: an assessment. Warren CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 56(10):449–55, Oct 75

The treatment of intoed gait in spina bifida patients by lateral transfer of the medial hamstrings. Golski A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):157–9, May 76

A bioengineering analysis of force actions at the knee in normal and pathological gait. Harrington IJ. **Biomed Eng** 11(5):167–72, May 76

Human gait analysis: determination of instantaneous joint reactive forces, muscle forces and the stress distribution in bone segments. Part 11. Ghista D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(3):66–74, Apr 76

Human gait analysis: determination of instantaneous joint reactive forces, muscle forces and the stress distribution in bone segments. Part I. Ghista DN, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(6):204–13, Dec 75

External rotation contracture of the extended hip. A common phenomenon of infancy obscuring femoral neck anteversion and the most frequent cause of out-toeing gait in children. Pitkow RB. **Clin Orthop** (110):139–45, Jul–Aug 75

Computers and the kinesiology of gait. Kasvand T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(2):111–20, Apr 76

On-line electrogoniometric gait analysis. Bajd T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(5):439–44, Oct 76

Light patterns as a means of assessing and recording gait. II: RESULTS IN CHILDREN WITH CEREBRAL PALSY. Aptekar RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):37–40, Feb 76

Light patterns as a means of assessing and recording gait. I: methods and results in normal children. Aptekar RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(1):31–6, Feb 76

Proceedings: Analysis of the gait movement and its clinical application. Okazaki S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):542, Nov 75

Quantitative gait evaluation of hemiplegic patients using electrical stimulation orthoses. Kljajić M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):438–41, Sep 75

Knee joint torque during the swing phase of normal treadmill walking. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Biomech** 8(5):337–44, Sep 75

Letter to the editors: Comment on the prediction of reaction forces from gait data. Paul JP. **J Biomech** 9(1):63, 1976

Analysis of instantaneous energy of normal gait. Winter DA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(4):253–7, 1976

Walking patterns of men with unilateral surgical hip fusion. Gore DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):759–65, Sep 75

Limp in childhood. Yablon IG. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):291–5, Aug 75

Knee pain and loping gait in an eleven-year-old girl. Sinton WA. **J Sports Med** 1(1):30–1, Sep–Oct 72

Letter: Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Berrol S. **JAMA** 235(12):1212, 22 Mar 76

Letter: Acute toe walking syndrome. Buie WB. **Med J Aust** 2(19):752, 8 Nov 75

Toeing in and toeing out in children. Scherr DD. **Mo Med** 73(1):25–8, Jan 76

Roentgenographic evaluation of children with acute onset of a limp. Kaye JJ. **Pediatr Ann** 5(1):11–31, Jan 76

Methods of measurement in Soviet gait analysis research, 1963–1974. Selker LG. **Phys Ther** 56(2):163–7, Feb 76

Reinforcement influences upon topography of treadmill locomotion by cats. Lockard DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):141–6, Feb 76

Analysis of gait from footprints. Chodera JD. **Physiotherapy** 60(6):179–81, Jun 74

Gait and the lower-limb amputee. May DR, et al. **Physiotherapy** 60(6):166–71, Jun 74

Energy expenditure during walking in patients recovering from fractures of the leg. Imms FJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(1):1–9, 1976

Electromyographic study of muscular activity in the amputation stump while walking with PTB- and PTB-suction prosthesis. Grevsten S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):103–12, 1975

[Letter: Gait training in intermittent claudication] Holstein P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(22):1336, 24 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Gait training in intermittent claudication] Ibsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(17):1037–8, 19 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

[Letter: Gait training in intermittent claudication] Ibsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(28):1722, 5 Jul 76 **(Dan)**

[Clinical study of walking using dynamometric platform] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):59–68, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical aspects of knee during walking] Maquet G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):119–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chain of events in the mechanical analysis of walking] Michaut E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):69–77, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of walking by dynamometric platform. A new measurement device] Olivari D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):47–58, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Telemetric study of walking] Rainaut JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 41(1):89–100, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A computer-directed measuring device to analyse pathological gaits] Pelisse F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(22):2613–6, 9 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inward-rotated gait in multiple femoral neck torsion] Bernbeck R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(3):133–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Cinephotographic and electromyographic analysis of gait] Baumann JU. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(1):13–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Neuron activities in the medulla oblongata and cerebellum in cats with 4-legged gait] Udo M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):269, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Tensometric gait recording in the rehabilitation of paraplegics] Lebiedowski M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):477–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrogoniometric examination of knee and foot movements in normal children in the course of horizontal walk] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(4):469–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioelectrical activity of leg muscles in healthy children during level walking] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 40(5):643–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinematics of metachronous walking. II. Gaits] Smolianinov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):709–14, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinematics of metachronous walking. III. Invariants] Smolianinov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):925–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALACTORRHEA see under LACTATION DISORDERS

GALACTOSAMINE

Experimental galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Effect of anticoagulant and antifibrinolytic agents on microclot formation. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(2):393–406, Feb 76

Synthesis of alpha-glycosidically linked disaccharides of D-galactosamine. Paulsen H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(7):440–1, Jul 76

Inhibition, by drugs, of galactosamine induced hepatitis in the rat. Pickering RW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1591–2, Oct 75

D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity. IV. Further studies of the pathogenesis of fatty liver. Sabesin SM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):424–34, Jun 76

Lipoprotein and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase changes in galactosamine-induced rat liver injury. Sabesin SM, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1302–4, 26 Dec 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Proceedings: Inhibition of D-galactosamine-induced damage to liver cells through D-fructose administration] Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:455, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactose and mechanism of formation of chromogens. Serafini-Cessi F. **Biochem J** 149(3):513–7, Sep 75

2-Amino-2-deoxygalacturonic acid in lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aerugimosa. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):783–4, Sep 75

N-Acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bissulfate in rat urine. I. Isolation, identification and chemical synthesis. Ishihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):416–30, 21 Jul 76

N-Acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bissulfate in rat urine. II. Occurrence in rat cartilage and blood. Ishihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):431–44, 21 Jul 76

Inhibition of human liver beta-galactosidases and beta-glucosidase by n-bromoacetyl-beta-D-galactosylamine. Meisler MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):347–53, 18 Dec 75

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Independent addition of glucuronic acid and N-acetylgalactosamine to oligosaccharides. Silbert JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3942–7, 10 Jul 76

Distribution and age-dependent concentration in brain tissue of glycoproteins containing N-acetylgalactosamine. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):339–46, Dec 75

Preparation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) containing significantly increased amounts of galactose and galactosamine. Joung JI, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(4):359–74, 1975

[Do immunization of rabbits by N-acetylgalactosamine and a disaccharide linked to a protein produce anti-microbial antibodies (author's transl)] Staub AM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):31–40, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A modification of determination for glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoprotein with the amino acid analyzer. Application to total acid hydrolyzate of rat renal glomerular basement membrane. Murayama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):537–41, Feb 76

The quantitation of glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoproteins after hydrolysis in p-toluenesulphonic acid. Allen AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):76–80, 1 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Biochemical and genetic studies on galactosamine metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Edson CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):799–806, May 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of d-galactosamine hydrochloride on lipids and their fatty acid composition in plasma and liver of guinea pigs. Gallenkamp H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(1):3–9, Feb 76

An investigation of the hepatotoxicity of D-galactosamine in different species of animal. James GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1593–4, Oct 75

An investigation and some parameters that affect the galactosamine model of hepatitis in the rat. Pickering RW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):898–901, Jun 75

Studies on the inhibition of glycogenolysis by D-galactosamine in rat liver hepatocytes. Wagle SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):622–8, 26 Jul 76

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes – III. Effects of galactosamine and carbon tetrachloride on the glucuronidation of 1-naphthol and bilirubin. Otani G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1293–7, 1 Jun 76

Fibrillar nucleolar remnants do not contain macromolecular precursors of ribosomal RNA. Demonstration by the effects of d-galactosamine. Herzog J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):502–5, Jul 75

Changes in chromatin during the development of liver cell injury induced by galactosamine. Weiss E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):193–96, 15 Apr 76

Prevention of cell agglutination and competence in a genetically transformable strain of Pneumococcus by D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine. Kohoutová M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):443–51, 1975

Response of isolated rat hepatocytes to D-galactosamine and uridine. Hofmann F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):427–33, Mar 76

POISONING

Protecting action of aspartate on the hepatic changes induced by D-galactosamine. Fodor O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):855–8, 1976

Investigations on d-galactosamine hepatitis after pretreatment with alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Schuchhardt C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):45–55, Feb 76

[The effect of silybin-dihemisuccinate on regulation disorders in phospholipid metabolism in acute galactosamine intoxication in the rat] Schriewer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1582–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Modification of the hepatotoxicity of D-galactosamine in the rat by cycloheximide. Koff RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):519-22, Mar 76

URINE

The hexosamine and sulfate-containing components in the urine of normal children. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):186-9, Apr 76

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

Hexosaminidase isozyme in type O Gm2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff-Jatzkewitz disease). Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):628-38, Sep 75

Characterization of Hex S, the major residual beta hexosaminidase activity in type O Gm2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff-Jatzkewitz disease). Ikonne JU, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):639-50, Sep 75

Electrophoretic detection of hexosaminidase I in amniotic fluid. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):219-20, 1 Mar 76

DEFICIENCY

Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff-Jatzkewitz diseases: complementation of hexosaminidase A deficiency by somatic cell hybridization. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):232-5, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the glycosidases of semen: purification & properties of two hexosaminidases of bull seminal plasma. Kher A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):292-8, Dec 74

METABOLISM

Characterization of an endo-alpha-N-acetyl galactosaminidase from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):738-45, 7 Jun 76

An endogalactosaminidase from Streptomyces griseus. Reissig JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1237-49, Dec 75

GALACTOSE

Carbohydrate-binding properties of an immobilized alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-binding protein (lectin) from the seeds of Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Ross TT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):91-7, Mar 76

Stimulation of human lymphocytes by galactose-specific abrus and ricinus lectins. Closs O, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):1045-8, Oct 75

Reversion of the gal3 mutation of Escherichia coli: partial deletion of the insertion sequence. Ahmed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):263-75, 31 Dec 76

[Galactans and antigalactans (author's transl)] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(9):456-67, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitoses in the rat liver in experimental galactosemia caused by the prolonged administration of galactose] Kostyrev OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1042-6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 3-O-[6-O-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopy a digalactosyl diglyceride. Gent PA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1521-4, 1975

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of ethanolamine and galactofuranosyl residues attached to Penicillium charlesii cell wall saccharides. Gander JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):719-25, 9 Aug 76

Affinity chromatography of galactose containing biopolymers using covalently coupled Ricinus communis lectin to Sepharose 4B. Surolia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):83-92, 8 Sep 75

Plasma galactocerebrosides in multiple sclerosis. Baumann N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):387-90, 10 Nov 75

External labeling of galactose in surface membrane glycoproteins of the intact myelin sheath. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):153-8, 10 Jan 76

Role of galactose in bovine factor V. Saraswathi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8111-8, 25 Oct 75

The structure of an arabinogalactan from the leaves of Symplocos spicata. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(4):376-9, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of 14C- and tritium-labeled galactoses. Wals PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):247-9, 21 May 76

Biogenesis of galactose, a possible mechanism of self-intoxication in galactosemia. pp. 25-38. Gitzelmann R, et al. **In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.** (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased serum urate in galactosemia patients after a galactose load: a possible role of nucleotide deficiency in galactosemic liver injury. Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1169-70, 15 Dec 75

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by ethanol-1-14C method as compared with D-galactose-1-14C method. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):345-52, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-glycosyl antibodies: preparation and characterization of rabbit anti-galactose and anti-lactose antibodies. Pazur JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):545-50, 17 May 76

Peanut agglutinin, a new mitogen that binds to galactosyl sites exposed after neuraminidase treatment. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1243-8, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative scale isolation of galactosylhydroxylysine. Smith DF. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):106-13, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Galactose tolerance studies of individuals with reduced galactose pathway activity. Mellman WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):748-54, Nov 75

Michaelis-Menten kinetics of galactose elimination by the isolated perfused pig liver. Keiding S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1302-13, May 76

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. II. Galactose transport system. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):608-13, Aug 76

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. I. Renal clearance studies. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):603-7, Aug 76

Uptake of exogenous metabolites by virus-transformed cells: changes induced by temperature and pH. Bader JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):196-208, Jul 76

Effect of coumarin and some coumarin derivatives on active transport and passive diffusion of sugars by chicken and rat intestine, in vitro. Larralde J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):271-9, May 75

Galactose metabolism in relation to cataract formation in marsupials. Stephens T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):233-9, Jun 75

Galactose metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Bauer CH, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):141-7, 15 Jan 76

Circular dichroism studies on the alpha-D-galactopyranosyl binding lectin isolated from the seeds of Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Lönngren J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):436-40, 27 Jan 76

Sugar transport by intestine. Escape of galactose from preloaded mucosa of hamster jejunum. Baker RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):429-39, 2 Sep 75

Two-carrier models for mediated transport. II. Glucose and galactose equilibrium exchange experiments in human erythrocytes as a test for several two-carrier models. Eilam Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):364-9, 2 Sep 75

Sugar transport and potassium permeability in yeast plasma membrane vesicles. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):583-96, 21 May 76

D-galactose accumulation in rabbit ileum. Effects of theophylline on serosal permeability. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):386-401, 17 Oct 75

The effects of removal of sodium ions from the mucosal solution on sugar absorption by rabbit ileum. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):385-90, 21 Jan 76

The periplasmic galactose receptor protein of Escherichia coli in relation to galactose chemotaxis. Kalckar HM. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):81-5, 1976

Assignment and regional localization of a gene coding for galactokinase to human chromosome 17q21-22. Elsevier SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):117-9, 1975

Sugar alcohols in the pathogenesis of galactose and diabetic cataracts. van Heyningen R. **Birth Defects** 12(3):295-303, 1976 (15 ref.)

Effects of prednisolone on the small intestinal mucosa of the rat. Batt RM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):511-23, Jun 76

Absorption of galactose by the rat small intestine in vivo: proximal-distal kinetic gradients and a new method to express absorption per enterocyte. Batt RM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):499-509, Jun 76

Galactogen catabolism by embryos of the freshwater snails, Bulimnaea megasoma and Lymnaea stagnalis. Goudsmit EM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):439-42, 1976

Galactose-specific messenger ribonucleic acid contents in Escherichia coli: effect of inducer, gene dosage and galactose genotype. Gosden JR. **Cytobios** 12(45):19-29, 1975

Interaction between sugars and amino acids in intestinal absorption by rat, in vivo. Bolufer J, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1171-3, 15 Oct 75

Sodium pumps and galactose transfer in the short-circuited small intestine. Ude JF, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):188-90, 15 Feb 76

Proton-motive force in the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum: a role in galactose and gluconate uptake. Booth IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):153-7, 15 Nov 75

Involvement of the phosphotransferase system in galactose transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Postma PW. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):49-53, 01 Jan 76

Physiological characteristics of chemostatically grown Citrobacter freundii as a function of the specific growth rate and type of nutrient limitation. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(3):168-77, 1976

Loss of inducible D-galactose transport by baker's yeast after osmotic treatment. Horák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):125-30, 1976

Chemistry and biosynthesis of plant galactolipids. van Hummel HC. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 32:267-95, 1975 (109 ref.)

Hepatic functional deterioration after portacaval shunt in the rat. Effects on sulfobromophthalein transport-maximum, indocyanine green clearance and galactose elimination capacity. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):221-7, Aug 76

Test for alcoholic cirrhosis by conversion of [14C]- or [13C]galactose to expired CO2. Shreeve WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):98-101, Jul 76

Galactokinase mutants of Chinese hamster somatic cells resistant to 2-deoxygalactose. Thirion JP, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):137-147, May 76

Influence of specific dietary sugars on the jejunal mechanisms for glucose, galactose, and alpha-methyl glucoside absorption: evidence for multiple sugar carriers. Debnam ES, et al. **Gut** 17(2):92-9, Feb 76

The role of the Escherichia coli galactose-binding protein in galactose transport and chemotaxis. pp. 165-205. Silhavy TJ, et al. **In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974.** (77 ref.)

The metabolism of lactose and galactose. pp. 100-22. Hansen RG, et al. **In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974.** (102 ref.)

Genetic co-regulation of galactose and melibiose utilization in Saccharomyces. Kew OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):33-41, Jan 76

Effect of GAL4 gene dosage on the level of galactose catabolic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):379-81, Jan 76

CO2 production from galactose in galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase-deficient Escherichia coli. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):558-61, Oct 75

Suppression of polarity of insertion mutations in the gal operon and N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Reyes O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1108-12, Jun 76

The in vivo effect of colchicine on the addition of galactose and sialic acid to rat hepatic serum glycoproteins. Banerjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3887-92, 10 Jul 76

The effect of pH on incorporation of galactose by a normal human cell line and cell lines from patients with defective galactose metabolism. Hill HZ. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):313-9, Mar 76

Studies on the regulation of the three enzymes of the Leloir pathway in cultured mammalian cells. II. A search for quantitative interrelationships between the three enzyme activities. Stern ES, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):105-10, Aug 75

Uptake of galactose into Escherichia coli by facilitated diffusion. Kornberg HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):75-89, May 76

Radiorespirometric study of carbohydrate metabolism in childhood liver disease. DaCosta H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):218-9, Mar 76

Effects of fasting and semistarvation on the kinetics of active and passive sugar absorption across the small intestine in vivo. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):681-700, Nov 75

Riboflavin deficiency, galactose metabolism and cataract. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):77-9, Mar 76 (6 ref.)

Specific response of chicken intestine to calcium influence on D-galactose absorption. Larralde J, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):2121-3, Nov 75

Paradoxical effects of cycloheximide and cytochalasin B on hamster cell hexose uptake. Christopher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2429-33, Jul 76

Receptor interactions in a signalling system: competition between ribose receptor and galactose receptor in the chemotaxis response. Strange PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):762-6, Mar 76

Cataracts in early life: biochemistry. Winder AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):270-2, Apr 76

Effect of anaerobiosis, dinitrophenol and fluoride on the active intestinal transport of galactose in snail. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):125-30, Jun 75

Inhibition of intestinal sugar transport by phenformin. Bolufer J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):251-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Metabolism of galactose in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Brennan PJ, et al. **Virology** 69(1):216-28, Jan 76

[Influence of rifampicin on the metabolic clearance of galactose and antipyrine as compared with hexobarbital] Zilly W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1677-80, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various coumarins on the intestinal absorption of galactose in vivo (author's transl)] Ruano MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):105-8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modifications of mammalian cell surfaces induced by sugars: scanning electron microscopy. Amos H, et al. **Cell** 7(1):97–103, Jan 76

Inhibitory action of D-galactose on phagocyte metabolism and function. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):728–34, Mar 76

Skin reaction, inhibition of macrophage migration, and lymphocyte transformation with tuberculin active peptide (TAP) and arabinogalactan obtained from tubercle bacilli. Niinaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 49(5):585–96, 1975

Studies on the regulation of the three enzymes of the Leloir pathway in cultured mammalian cells. I. Effect of substitution of galactose for glucose as the sole hexose in the medium in human diploid cell strains and in a rat hepatoma line. Stern ES, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):91–104, Aug 75

Proceedings: The compartmentalization of Na within rabbit ileum: the effects of D-galactose. Naftalin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):87P–88P, Nov 75

Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthesis and activities of glycogen cycle enzymes by glucose and galactose. Sparks JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):47–55, Jan 76

[The specificity of galactokinase induction in rat liver tissue under the effect of galactose] Drevich VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):503–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of galactose in the antigenic properties of thyroglobulin. Monaco F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):93–8, Sep 76

TOXICITY

Peripheral nerve abnormalities related to galactose administration in rats. Sharma AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(8):794–802, Aug 76

URINE

[Studies on the functional ability of swine liver perfused with human blood in machine recirculation attempt. Experiment design, elimination of indocyanine green, galactose, bilirubin and ammonia, synthesis of urea, bile secretion] Zipprich VB, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):364–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

GALACTOSEMIA

Protein-bound carbohydrates in breast cancer. Liquid-chromatographic analysis for mannose, galactose, fucose, and sialic acid in serum. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(9):1516–21, Sep 76

Editorial: Galactosaemia. Vaishnava H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):455–9, Jul 75

Normal infant birth in White galactosemic woman. Samuels S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(4):309–11, Apr 76

The hyperglycemia of experimental galactosemia. Locatto ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 35(5):499–504, Sep–Oct 75

[Suitability of the Weidemann test for galactose in mass screening (author's transl)] Schön R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(3):159–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe form of galactosemia in the newborn infant] Strala-Delidžakova M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:223–7, 1974 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Galactosemia with endogenous production of galactose-1-phosphate and with cystic fibrosis-like appearance at autopsy. Schaub J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(1):67–76, Jun 76

Estimation of galactose-1-phosphate in blood spotted on filter paper. Kirkman HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):515–9, Sep 76

Increased serum urate in galactosemia patients after a galactose load: a possible role of nucleotide deficiency in galactosemic liver injury. Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1169–70, 15 Dec 75

Fructose-induced hyperuricemia: observations in normal children and in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance and galactosemia. Kogut MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):774–8, Oct 75

[New radioisotope method of quantitative determination of galactose-1-phosphate in red blood cells in galactosemia] Bożkowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(51):2123–6, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The dietary prophylaxis of cataracts in patients with galactosemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):313–7, 1976

Galactosemia: a psycho-social perspective. Gershen JA. **Ment Retard** 13(4):20–3, Aug 75

[Galactokinase deficiency, cause of hereditary cataract. Recent publications] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):378–82, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems encountered in the diagnosis of galactosaemia. Oberklaid F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):14–8, Mar 76

Increased intracranial pressure in galactosemia. Consider this diagnosis with a bulging fontanel, hepatomegaly, and failure to thrive. Vogel R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(4):386–8, Apr 76

[Galactosemia: report of a case (author's transl)] Raić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):95–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Investigation of the frequency of heterozygotes for galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase-deficiency(galac in the Vienna area. Comparison with the frequency of homozygotes found by newborn screening (author's transl)] Scheibenreiter S, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(1):305–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in galactosemia] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(10):1297–9, Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[How to avoid errors in the diagnosis of galactosemia] Korniszewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):849–51, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Isolation and characteristics of Escherichia coli mutants for diagnosis of galactosemia] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):122–5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants and basic principles of the diagnosis of galactosemia (review of the literature)] Ermakova LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):58–62, Aug 75 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of a family with Los Angeles, Duarte, and classical galactosemia variants of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. Applegarth DA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):206–11, Apr 76

Purification of normal and inactive galactosemic galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from human red cells. Dale GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1057–63, 25 Feb 76

[Pathobiochemistry of galactosemia and usefulness of the Gt system in expert opinions (author's transl)] Berg K, et al. **Med Klin** 70(46):1881–2, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Galactosemia. Repository identification Nos. GM-438 to GM-442. Kaffe S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(1):62–4, 1976

Galactosemia. Repository identification Nos. GM-52 and GM-53. Mellman WJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):198–9, 1975

Galactosaemia--a combination of classical and Duarte variant in a family. Chandrasekar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(7):447–52, Jul 75

[Higher nervous activity in rats with symptoms of hereditary galactosemia] Eliseeva AG, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):72–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher nervous activity in rats with symptoms of hereditary galactosemia] Eliseeva AG, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):72–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a rat subline with symptoms of hereditary galactosemia and study of its biochemical characteristics] Solov'eva NA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a rat subline with symptoms of hereditary galactosemia and study of its biochemical characteristics] Solov'eva NA, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biogenesis of galactose, a possible mechanism of self-intoxication in galactosemia. pp. 25–38. Gitzelmann R, et al.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (41 ref.)

The effect of pH on incorporation of galactose by a normal human cell line and cell lines from patients with defective galactose metabolism. Hill HZ. **J Cell Physiol** 87(3):313–9, Mar 76

Studies on the molecular defect in galactosemia. Tedesco TA. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):467–77, 1975

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitoses in the rat liver in experimental galactosemia caused by the prolonged administration of galactose] Kostyrev OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(9):1042–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lens changes in a galactosemic fetus. Vannas A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):726–33, Oct 75

URINE

Mannitol excretion in galactosemia patients. Ng WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(1):39–44, 1 Oct 75

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GALACTOSIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

An enzymic method for the determination of (1-14C) lactose. Davies E, et al. **Analyst** 100(1195):758–60, Oct 75

Specificities of the two genetically distinct beta-galactosidases in human sphingolipidoses. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 175(1):332–40, Jul 76

Dissociation of the tetrameric form of beta-D-galactosidase by inactivating antibodies. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1384–90, 15 Dec 75

Enzyme immunoassay of progesterone at the picogram level using beta-galactosidase as label. Dray F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):131–8, 22 Sep 75

Occurrence and properties of fetal intestinal glycosidases (disaccharidases) in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):141–52, 1975

Alpha-galactosidase: a dimeric enzyme dependent on a structural locus on the X chromosome. Rebourcet R, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):236–8, 1975

beta-Galactosidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Goodman RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):817–25, Jun 76

A galactosidase immunosorbent test for carcinoembryonic antigen. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2845–9, Aug 76

Application of a galactosidase immunosorbent test to carcinoembryonic antigen in plasma. Weltman JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2850–3, Aug 76

Molecular genetics of GM1 beta-galactosidase. O'Brien JS. **Clin Genet** 8(5):303–13, Nov 75 (37 ref.)

Alpha-galactosidase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):375–80, 1975

Alpha-galactosidase: a dimeric enzyme dependent on a structural locus on the X chromosome. Rebourcet R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):406–8, 1975

Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. II. The ebg repressor. Gall BG, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):427–35, Nov 75

Immobilization of beta-galactosidase by polyacrylamide gel. pp. 169–83. Kobayashi T, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Isolation and characterization of the newly evolved ebg beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli K-12. Arraj JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):849–56, Nov 75

Enzyme-linked immunoassay. II. A simple method for synthesis of the rabbit antibody-beta-D-galactosidase complex and its general applicability. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):423–5, Aug 75

Fragments of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Fragmentation, purification, characterization and in vitro complementation. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Prep Biochem** 5(3):257–80, 1975

ANALYSIS

Characterization of beta-D-galactosidase isolated from I-cell disease liver. Holmes EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):719–27, Nov 75

Evidence for an active dimer of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Kaneshiro CM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):433–4, Nov 75

A cyanogen bromide fragment of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli with alpha-donor activity in complementation of the enzyme from mutant M15. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem J** 155(2):209–16, 1 May 76

Different gene mutations in variants of GM1- and GM2-gangliosidosis demonstrated by enzyme analysis of (single) somatic hybrid cells. Galjaard H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):150–6, 1975

Alpha-galactosidase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):205–10, 1975

Fabry's disease: heterozygote detection by hair root analysis. Grimm T, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):329–34, 29 Jun 76

[Azoindoxyl methods for the histochemical investigation of hydrolases. I. Lactase (lactase-beta-glucosidase complex) (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 48(2):111–9, 12 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and beta-galactosidase in the genital tract of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):146–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and of beta-galactosidase in the genital tract of the hen (Gallus domesticus)] Skolek R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(05):401–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of beta-galactosidase activity in enterobacteria] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):677–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Beta-galactosidase activity of Shigella] Ershova EB. **Lab Delo** (11):678–80, 1975 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human liver beta-galactosidases and beta-glucosidase by n-bromoacetyl-beta-D-galactosylamine. Meisler MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):347–53, 18 Dec 75

Isoflavone rhamuniosides inhibitors of beta-galactosidase produced by actinomycetes. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):1006–8, Dec 75

Structure of pyridindolol, inhibitor of beta-galactosidase. Kumagai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(11):876–80, Nov 75

Inhibitory activity of pyridindolol on beta-galactosidase.

Kumagai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):696–703, Jul 76

Inactivation of normal beta-D-galactosidase by antibodies to defective forms of the enzyme. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7759–65, 10 Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha-galactosidase production and use in a hollow-fiber reactor. Smiley KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(4):615–7, Apr 76

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase: dependencies on elongation factor Tu and tRNA. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):100–4, May 76

Synthesis time of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli B/r as a function of growth rate. Dalbow DG, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):13–20, Jul 75

Metabolic regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. A test for constitutive ribosome synthesis. Dalbow DG, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):1–8, Jul 75

Synthesis of inducible enzyme in Escherichia coli recovering from prolonged energy starvation. Hwang LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(4):349–61, 16 Jul 76

Effects of methylation of the beta-galactosidase genome upon in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Chen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1-2):101–11, Jul 76

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of beta-galactosidase synthesis. Ennis HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1220–2, Mar 76

Expression and regulation of lactose genes carried by plasmids. Guiso N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):691–7, Aug 76

Transient repression of catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis elicited by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Oki R. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):815–23, Sep 75

Genetic and biochemical characterization of some missense mutations in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Truman P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1063–74, Jun 76

Beta-Galactosidase messenger RNA made during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis is not translated. Ennis HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2854–60, 10 May 76

Studies on the lactose operon. The control of DNA-directed in vitro protein synthesis by interference factor i-alpha. Kung HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8780–4, 25 Nov 75

Interactions of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenine with cyclic AMP on the regulation of growth and beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Coppola S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(2):436–8, Jun 76

The synthesis of beta-galactosidase by constitutive and other regulatory mutants of Escherichia coli in chemostat culture. Macleod CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):221–8, Aug 75

Evidence for variable rates of ribosome movement in Escherichia coli. Talkad V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):299–303, 14 Jun 76

R17 bacteriophage replicase: association with the inhibition of Qbeta, fd bacteriophage and beta-galactosidase production. Scott JW, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1077–80, Oct 75

Substrate-induced acceleration of lactase synthesis in fetal rat intestine. Lifrak IL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):100–2, Feb 76

beta-D-galactosidase activity in single yeast cells during cell cycle of Saccharomyces lactis. Yashphe J, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1283–4, 26 Mar 76

[Factors influencing the biosynthesis of beta-galactosidase in Alternaria tenuis] Tikhomirova AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):28–32, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Monocyte enzyme activity in sarcoidosis] Shima K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 13(5):263–71, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

beta-Galactosidase deficiency in an adult: a biochemical and somatic cell genetic study on a variant of GM1-gangliosidosis. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):427–32, Apr 76

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, corneal clouding, normal intelligence and acid beta-galactosidase deficiency. O'Brien JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):495–504, May 76

Letter: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum and lysosomal enzyme deficiency. Loonen MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):785, 28 Sep 74

Protein patterns of brush-border fragments in congenital lactose malabsorption and in specific hypolactasia of the adult. Freiburghaus AU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1030–2, 6 May 76

Congenital and adult intestinal lactase deficiency. Gray GM. **N Engl J Med** 294(19):1057–8, 6 May 76

Letter: Implications of cerebroside-beta-galactosidase. Philippart M. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):225–6, 22 Jan 76

Three GM1-gangliosidoses and a variant of beta-galactosidase deficiency. Orii T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(2):197–8, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on B-antigenic sites of human erythrocytes by use of coffee bean alpha-galactosidase. Harpaz N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):676–83, Oct 75

Enzyme-linked immunoassay. Conjugation of rabbit anti-(human immunoglobulin G) antibody with beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli and its use for human immunoglobulin G assay. Kato K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):285–92, 16 Feb 76

Coupling Fab fragment of rabbit anti-human IgG antibody to beta-D-galactosidase and a highly sensitive immunoassay of human IgG. Kato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):370–2, 15 Aug 75

Characterization of T and B antigen-binding cells for beta-galactosidase. I. beta-galactosidase-binding cells in the thymus and spleen of normal mice. Swain S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):915–22, Apr 76

Characterization of T and B antigen-binding cells for beta-galactosidase. II. T antigen-binding cells. Swain S, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):923–8, Apr 76

Histochemical staining in lymphocyte suspensions complexed with beta-galactosidase as an antigen. Unspecific staining of spleen cells by indigo. Dankwarth L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2-3):127–32, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human liver acid beta-D-galactosidases using affinity chromatography. Miller AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):537–45, Aug 76

The separation and characterization of the methylumbelliferyl beta-galactosidases of human liver. Cheetham PS, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):189–95, 1 Jul 76

Separation of beta-galactosidases and beta-glucosidases from human liver. Shapira E, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):332–41, 1976

Lactase and phlorizin hydrolase from rabbit small intestine. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):199–203, Sep 75

Biochemical and immunological studies of purified mouse beta-galactosidase. Tomino S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7752–8, 10 Oct 75

Selection of strain, growth conditions, and extraction procedures for optimum production of lactase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Mahoney RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(11):1620–9, Nov 75

[Obtaining, properties and application of beta-galactosidase in food technology (author's transl)] Poznański S, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 21(4):437–43, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Ion exchange purification of some enzymes on KMT carboxyl cation exchanges] Pappel KE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):598–600, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and properties of a beta-galactosidase preparation from Alternaria tenuis] Zagustina NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):725–9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Letters: Lack of effect of rat milk on intestinal lactase activity in the postweaning rat. Becker A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(6):662–5, 1974

Characterization of the neoagarotetra-ase and neoagarobiase of Cytophaga flevensis. Van Der Meulen HJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(1-2):81–94, 1976

Proceedings: Study of the binding of 1-thio-beta-D-galactopyranosides on beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Yde M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):210–1, Feb 76

Intercellular exchange of lysosomal enzymes: enzyme assays in single human fibroblasts after co-cultivation. Reuser A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):311–8, 22 Mar 76

Residual activity of alpha-galactosidase A in Fabry's disease. Romeo G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9-10):615–28, Oct 75

Molecular nature of beta-galactosidase from different tissues in two strains of the house mouse. Seyedyazdani R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9-10):733–42, Oct 75

Stimulation of rat liver beta-galactosidase activity by ions. Maccino FM, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):567–73, Dec 75

Lack of relationship between blood and urine levels of glycosaminoglycans and lysomal enzymes. Erickson RP, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):331–9, Apr 75

A quantitation of the factors which affect the hydrolase and transgalactosylase activities of beta-galactosidase (E. coli) on lactose. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1994–2001, 4 May 76

Properties of mouse alpha-galactosidase. Lusis AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):487–97, 21 Jul 76

Lactase-phlorizin hydrolase complex from monkey small intestine. Purification, properties and evidence for two catalytic sites. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):446–55, 22 Oct 75

Activity of human hepatic beta-galactosidase toward natural glycosphingolipid substrates. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):452–63, 19 Sep 75

Effect of bile salts on lactosylceramide beta-galactosidase activities in human brain, liver and cultured skin fibroblasts. Wenger da, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):297–303, 17 Dec 75

Study of an intracellular alpha-galactosidase from the thermophilic fungus Penicillium duponti. Arnaud N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):581–5, Apr 76

Kinetic studies of mold alpha-galactosidase on PNPG hydrolysis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1455–65, Oct 75

Kinetic studies of alpha-galactosidase-containing mold pellets on PNPG hydrolysis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):37–51, Jan 76

Hydrolysis of D-galactosides in an open tubular lactase reactor. Ngo TT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):119–27, Jan 76

Diagnosis of inherited enzymatic deficiencies with tears: Fabry disease. Del Monte MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):209–19, 1976 (25 ref.)

The action of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) on allolactose. Huber RE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1035–8, Sep 75

Flow kinetics of beta-galactosidase chemically attached to nylon tubing. Narinesingh D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1061–9, Oct 75

Urinary enzyme excretion in aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Price RG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):353–8, Jun 76

Studies on beta-galactosidase. I. Purification and properties of beta-galactosidase I and II from Sclerotium tuliparum. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):788–93, Apr 76

Studies on beta-galactosidase. II Purification of beta-galactosidase from Macrophomina phaseoli and its enzymatic properties. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):794–9, Apr 76

Fabry disease: diagnosis by alpha-galactosidase activities in tears. Johnson DL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):81–90, 18 Aug 75

Properties of the residual alpha-galactosidase activity in the tissues of a Fabry hemizygote. Rietra PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):401–13, 4 Aug 75

Mucolipidosis II and III: different residual activity of beta-galactosidase in cultured fibroblasts. Leroy JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):533–9, May 76

Different gene mutations in variants of GM1- and GM2-gangliosidosis demonstrated by enzyme analysis of (single) somatic hybrid cells. Galjaard H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):320–6, 1975

Different timing of increases in activities of four X-chromosome linked enzymes during the cell cycle of synchronized human lymphoblasts. Zielke HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):426–30, Feb 76

The effect of retinol and acetylsalicylic acid on the release of lysosomal enzymes from rat retina in vitro. Dewar AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):63–72, Jan 75

2,6-anhydro-1-diazo-1-deoxy-D-glycero-L-manno-hept a specific blocking agent for the active site of beta-galactosidase. Brockhaus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):154–6, 15 Feb 76

A simple entrapment method for immobilizing enzymes within cellulose fibers. Linko YY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(1):77–80, 1 Feb 76

Linkage-specific alpha-D-galactosidases from Trichomonas foetus: characterisation of the blood-group B-destroying enzyme as a 1, 3-alpha-galactosidase and the blood-group P1-destroying enzyme as a 1, 4-alpha-galactosidase. Yates AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):281–5, 15 Dec 75

Suitability of the azocoupling reaction with 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucoside for the histochemical demonstration of lactase (lactase-beta-glucosidase complex) in human enterobiopsies. Lojda Z. **Histochemistry** 43(4):349–53, 9 Jun 75

Oligosaccharides of food legumes: alpha-galactosidase activity and the flatus problem. pp. 207–22. Rackis JJ. **In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974.** (31 ref.)

Process of enzymatic immobilization of bacterial intervention in a polyacrylamide gel. Applications to the lactose and urea hydrolyses. pp. 1–7. Plichon B, et al. **In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.**

Enzyme engineering case study: immobilized lactase. pp. 17–35. Ford JR, et al. **In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.**

Effects of a diet containing 40% dried whey on the performance and lactase activities in the small intestine and cecum of Hampshire and Chester White pigs. Ekstrom KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):106–13, Jan 76

Methyl galactosidase activity: an alternative evolutionary destination for the ebgA0 gene. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):536–8, Apr 76

Missense mutations in the lacZ gene that result in degradation of beta-galactosidase structural protein. Zipser D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1538–42, Sep 76

Enzyme-linked immunoassay. I. Novel method for synthesis of the insulin-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate and its applicability for insulin assay. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(1):235–7, Jul 75

Isolation and characterization of jack bean beta-galactosidase. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6786–91, 10 Sep 75

Purification and characterization of an endo-beta-galactosidase produced by Diplococcus pneumoniae. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3603–9, 25 Jun 76

Enzyme-linked immunoassay: conjugation of the Fab' fragment of rabbit IgG with beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli and its use for immunoassay. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1554–60, Jun 76

An immuno-enzymatic assay of cortisol using E. coli beta-galactosidase as label. Comoglio S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 10(2-3):161–70, Mar 76

Krabbe's globoid cell leucodystrophy. Studies on galactosylceramide beta-galactosidase and non-specific

beta-galactosidase of leucocytes, cultured skin fibroblasts, and amniotic fluid cells. Besley GT, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):195–9, Jun 76

Effects of detergents on the hydrolysis of glycolipids by beta-galactosidase. Callahan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):217–9, JAN 76

Rat brain beta-galactosidases: observations on cerebroside-beta-galactosidase catalysed transgalactosylation and comparison of assay methods for sphingolipid hydrolysis. Carter TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):53–62, Jul 76

Effects of hydrocortisone on mouse thymus beta-galactosidase and glycolipid composition. Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):241–4, Jun 75

Is lactase the receptor and uncoating enzyme for infantile enteritis (rota) viruses? Holmes IH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1387–8, 26 Jun 76

Regional study of acid hydrolases and lysosomal membrane properties in the normal human brain at various ages. Brun A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):201–13, May–Aug 75

Thiolutin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli are they RNA chain initiation mutants? Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):89–96, 23 Apr 76

Distribution of disaccharidases, alkaline phosphatase, and some intracellular enzymes along the human small intestine. Asp NG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):647–51, 1975

Value of lysosomal enzymes in canine liver preservation. Smeesters C, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:431–3, 1975

A variant of GM1-gangliosidosis type 2 and enzymic differences between GM1-gangliosidosis types 1 and 2. Orii T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):99–100, Sep 75

[Research of beta-galactosidase in the leptospira] Canazi F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-galactosidase activity in rat colon homogenate. I. Hydrolysis of synthetic substrates] Storelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):439–43, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Beta-galactosidase activities in rat colon homogenate. II. Hydrolysis of lactose] Storelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(6):444–8, 30 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of lactase activity in the development of hepatobiliary drug tolerance] Castaldi G. **G Clin Med** 56(5–6):218–25, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactase of small intestine mucosa and tolerance of dairy products in ulcer disease before and after organ-saving operations with vagotomy] Shershevskii MG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):48–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and properties of beta-galactosidase linked covalently with KM-cellulose] Echits SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):848–51, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactose hydrolysis by yeast beta-galactosidase] Feniksova RV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):382–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactase activity of the mucous membrane of the small intestine of dogs with experimental pancreatitis] Levyts'kyi AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):823–4, Nov–Dec 74 **(Ukr)**

[Beta-galactosidase activity in certain species of Penicillium] Shkol'nii OT. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correction of accumulation of sulfate-containing compounds in cultured generalized gangliosidosis fibroblasts by beta-galactosidase. Distler J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):311–5, 1975

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behaviour of intestinal lactase after irradiation. Becciolini A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(2):145–8, Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy in Fabry's disease by renal transplantation. Desnick RJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:27–35, 1972

URINE

Urinary lysosomal enzymes for detection of acute renal allograft rejection. Smeesters C, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):560–2, May 76

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Plasmin and the conversion of the molecular forms of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Magee SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):187–94, 20 Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Studies on the glycosylation of hydroxylysine residues during collagen biosynthesis and the subcellular localization of collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase in tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):291–302, Nov 74

Evidence for presence of UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat myelin. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):358–62, 8 Aug 75

BLOOD

Affinity chromatography of soluble galactosyltransferases using an easily synthesized N-acetylglucosamine-agarose bead. Berger EG, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):690–1, 15 Jun 76

Cancer-associated isoenzyme of serum galactosyltransferase. Weiser MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1319–22, Apr 76

Groups of alpha-D- galactosyltransferase activity in sera of individuals with normal B phenotype. II. Relationship between transferase activity and red cell agglutinability. Badet J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(2):105–13, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrophobic chromatography of galactosyltransferase. Geren CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):149–55, Jan 76

Studies on the purification and properties of UDP-galactose glycoprotein galactosyltransferase from rat liver and serum. Fraser IH, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):347–55, 15 May 76

Partial purification and characterization of collagen galactosyltransferase from chick embryos. Risteli L, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):145–53, 1 Apr 76

Brain UDPgalactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase Purification of a catalytically active protein obtained after proteolytic digestion. Neskovic NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):342–51, 8 Apr 76

Affinity chromatography of soluble galactosyltransferases using an easily synthesized N-acetylglucosamine-agarose bead. Berger EG, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):690–1, 15 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Galactosyltransferase: confirmation of equilibrium-ordered mechanism. Geren CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):139–43, 2 Sep 75

Galactosyl transferase: the role of manganese ions in the mechanism. Tsopanakis AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1102–8, 23 Feb 76

A quantitation of the factors which affect the hydrolase and transgalactosylase activities of beta-galactosidase (E. coli) on lactose. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1994–2001, 4 May 76

Affinity labeling of bovine colostrum galactosyltransferase with a uridine 5'-diphosphate derivative. Powell JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3499–505, 10 Aug 76

Glycolipid glycosyl transferases of a hamster cell line in culture. II. Subcellular distribution and the effect of culture age and density. Chandrabose KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):112–22, 11 Mar 76

Glycolipid glycosyl transferases of a hamster cell line in culture. I. Kinetic constants, substrate and donor nucleotide sugar specificities. Chandrabose KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):96–111, 11 Mar 76

Galactosyltransferase activities during embryonic development of chick neural tissue. Garfield S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):154–63, 24 Aug 76

The effect of cycloheximide on galactosyltransferase of rat liver Golgi membranes. Mitranic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):272–9, 24 Feb 76

The effect of temperature on the galactosyl- and sialyltransferases and on the ultrastructure of Golgi membranes. Mitranic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):190–7, 16 Aug 76

Uridine 5'-diphosphate-galactose:glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activity in the ovarian cancer patient. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2096–101, Jun 76

UDP-galactose-glycoprotein galactosyltransferase from canine tracheal mucosa. Rooney SA. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):333–6, 3 NoV 75

Cell type conversion and galactosyltransferase in lens regeneration. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(2):563–8, Apr 76

Heterogeneity of human milk beta(1–4)-D-galactosyltransferase. Prieels JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):525–31, 15 Dec 75

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in splenic cells. Purification of a microsomal galactosyl-transferase. Martin A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):844–6, 1976

New evidence for cell surface galactosyltransferase. Cacan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):102–6, 15 Mar 76

Studies on the biosynthesis of glycoproteins. Galactosyltransferase activities in the developing rat. pp. 1059–64. Carlson DM. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugués (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

Membrane-associated nucleotide sugar reactions: influence of mutations affecting lipopolysaccharide on the first enzyme of O-antigen synthesis. Rundell K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):928–36, Sep 75

The kinetic mechansim of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. The role of alpha-lactalbumin. Bell JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3003–13, 25 May 76

On the interaction of alpha-lactalbumin and galactosyltransferase during lactose synthesis. Powell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6337–43, 25 Aug 75

Metal ion activation of galactosyltransferase. Powell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3645–52, 25 Jun 76

A comparison of the interactions of galactosyltransferase with a glycoprotein substrate (Ovalbumin) and with alpha-lactalbumin. Powell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3653–63, 25 Jun 76

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Role of phospholipids in the activity of UDP-D-galactose: D-xylose galactosyltransferase. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):285–91, 25 Jan 76

Ganglioside biosynthesis. Characterization of uridine diphosphate galactose: GM2 galactosyltransferase in golgi apparatus from rat liver. Wilkinson FE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):146–53, Mar 76

Alterations of glycolipid glycosyltrasnferase levels in lymphoma and lymphoid tissues of lymphoma-bearing hamsters. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1433–6, Dec 75

Rat brain beta-galactosidases: observations on cerebroside-beta-galactosidase catalysed transgalactosylation and comparison of assay methods for sphingolipid hydrolysis. Carter TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):53–62, Jul 76

Glycosyltransferases of rat brain that make cerebrosides: substrate specificity, inhibitors, and abnormal products. Warren KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1063–72, Jun 76

Ceramide galactosyltransferase and cerebroside sulphotransferase in chicken brain cellular fractions and glial and neuronal cells in culture. Sarlième LL, et al. **Life Sci** 18(2):251–60, 15 Jan 76

Glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in male reproductive organs and their hormonal regulation. Reddy PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):23–31, Jun–Jul 76

Activity of B-gene-specified galactosyltransferase in individuals with Bm phenotypes. Kościelak J, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):58–67, 1976

[Galactose transfer in the membranes of human milk fat globules (author's transl)] Martel MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):789–99, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A glycoprotein: galactosyltransferase activity in the ascitic fluid and serum of mice with the YC8 tumor] Morel E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):317–20, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in pulmonary parenchyma. II. Galactosyltransferase activity in pneumocyte subcellular fractions] Levrat C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):754–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GALAGOS see under **MONKEYS**

GALANTHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Control of intestinal paresis with nivaline diadynamophoresis] Krushev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):510–2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular effects of galanthamine versus neostigmine and hexafluorenium. pp. 255–60. Baraka A. **In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.**

[Effect of nivaline on some links in the oxidation-reduction and energy processes in striated and cardiac muscles] Mandadzhiev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):171–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of reversible inhibitors on the thermal denaturation of cholinesterases] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(4):51–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galanthamine interaction with mouse brain acetylcholinesterase in in vivo experiments] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):823–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of blood flow upon the activity of gallamine triethiodide. Goat VA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(2):69–73, Feb 76

Accidental subarachnoid injection of gallamine. A case report. Goonewardene TW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):889–93, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diazepam on neuromuscular transmission and its interaction with non-depolarizing muscle relaxants. Jain PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(2):122–5, May 76

Respiratory effects of 'lissive' anaesthesia using gallamine. Macfarlane DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(2):200–4, Mar 76

Inhibition of suxamethonium relaxation by tubocurarine and gallamine pretreatment during induction of anaesthesia in man. Pauca AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(10):1067–73, Oct 75

Proceedings: Interference by gallamine with stretch reflexes in human arm muscles. Cass NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):22P–23P, Jun 76

Effects of edrophonium, eserine, decamethonium, d-tubocurarine, and gallamine on the kinetics of membrane-bound and solubilized eel acetylcholinesterase. Robaire B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):722–34, Nov 75

The oculocardiac reflex. Dewar KM. **Proc R Soc Med**

69(5):373–4, May 76
[Effects of anesthetics on ponto–geniculo–occipital waves from the oculomotor nucleus of the cat. 1. Neurophysiological significance of the PGO wave] Ashizawa N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):109–19, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of mucle relaxants with evoked electromyography. 6. Fluctuation of the M2/M1 ratio by repetitive paired stimulation] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(10):980–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic activity of ethosuximide and gallamine triethiodide in experimentally induced arrhythmias. Shembekar AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 18(4):330–3, Oct–Dec 74

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Circulatory responses and halothane concentrations during gastric or gallbladder traction with and without neuromuscular blockade. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(3):388–91, May–Jun 76
Direct injection into the gallbladder in dogs, using ultrasonic guidance. Hogan MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):564–5, May 76
The pseudogallbladder—opacification of the duodenal cap at cholangiography. Foote GA. **Australas Radiol** 20(1):29–37, Mar 76
Ultrasound examination of the gallbladder. An alternative to 'double–dose' oral cholecystography. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(10):1147–8, 6 Sep 76
[Letter: Measurement of bile salts in gallbladder bile] Souciet C. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(20):1510, 17 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Scintillation scanning picture of the liver and gallbladder in patients with cholelithiasis] Dworak W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:281–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

The aberrant gallbladder: angiographic and radioisotopic considerations. Chuang VP. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(3):417–21, Sep 76
Three cases of unsuspected double gallbladder. Harlaftis N, et al. **Am Surg** 42(3):178–80, Mar 76
Multiseptate gallbladder diagnosed during pregnancy.b0a Shaw RB, et al. **Am Surg** 41(12):818–22, DEC 75
Left–sided gallbladder:: calculous cholecystitis with situs inversus. Southam JA. **Ann Surg** 182(2):135–7, Aug 75
Liver scanning and the intrahepatic gallbladder: Case report. Schulz RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1029–30, Nov 75
Duplication of the gall bladder in a rabbit. Gupta BN. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):646, Oct 75
Small–bowel metastasis from bile duct carcinoma with coincidental congenital absence of gallbladder. Gurll N. **Postgrad Med** 59(3):229–31, Mar 76
A rare radiological appearance: the Rokitansky–Aschoff sinus. Morrison RJ. **Radiography** 41(485):126–8, May 75
Gallbladder anomalies with a report of a double gallbladder. Pardasani GM. **W Va Med J** 72(1):5–7, Jan 76
[Congenital and acquired gallbladder septa, with the contribution of 1 case] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):199–200, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Malformations of the gallbladder in childhood] Dogan K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(9):491–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Proceedings: Multiseptal gallbladder. Apropos of a case] Codinach N, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):285, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**
[Multiseptate gall–bladder: report of a case (author's transl)] Codinach N, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):431–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anomalies of the gallbladder in mucoviscidosis. Apropos of 57 cases] Feigelson J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):121–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Diagnostic pitfalls of the pathological double gallbladder. Case report] Cortesi N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):152, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Abnormalities of the gallbladder in mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(22):1662, 31 May 75 **(Fre)**
[Double gallbladders of the Y type. Case report and review of the literature] Alawneh I. **Med Klin** 70(39):1559–62, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agenesia of the gallbladder and the cystic duct. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Zanelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):539–41, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of multiseptate gallbladder (author's transl)] Konishi F, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1252–6, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**
[Bile duct calculosis in a case of congenital absence of the gall bladder] Ignaczak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1221–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Pol)**
[Duplication of gallbladder. Presentation of a surgically confirmed case] Pimenta Módena JL, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(10):298–300, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Doubling of the gallbladder] Pishchin EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):130–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):187–92, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Extracellular space determination in gallbladder mucosa. Cremaschi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):291–4, 5 Dec 75
Electron microscopic observations on the cholesterol distributed in the epithelial cells of the gallbladder. Koga A, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):303–6, 29 Sep 75
Proceedings: Neutral steroids in gall–bladder bile of male cats. Taylor W. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):39P–40P, Mar 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical drawing. 4. The gall bladder, the heart and circulation. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(43):1703–4, 23 Oct 75
Anatomic variation in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Hatfield PM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):157–64, Jul 76
[Studies of the lymphatic vessels of the gallbladder] Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(21):1574–8, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**
[Individual differences in the location of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts with regard to selection of surgical approach] Varlamov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):40–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemobilia caused by rupture of cystic artery aneurysm. Hakami M, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):56–7, Aug 76
Ischaemic necrosis of the gallbladder following hepatic artery embolism. de Jode LR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):621–3, Aug 76
Spontaneous cholecystectomy. McGregor JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):655–6, Oct 74
Where and how to find the cystic artery during cholecystectomy. Moosman DA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(5):769–72, Nov 75
[A rare variation of a. cystica (a. cystica accessoria)] Genov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):427–8, 1974 **(Bul)**
[An angiographic picture of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Bieganowska–Klamut Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 29:127–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the gallbladder mucous membrane during temporary experimental ischemia] Lim VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):489–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction between octapeptide–cholecystokinin, gastrin, and secretin on cat gallbladder in vitro. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1311–5, Nov 75
Interaction of gastrin I, secretin, and cholecystokinin on gallbladder smooth muscle. Ryan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):553–6, Mar 76
Gallbladder pressure–volume response to gastrointestinal hormones. Ryan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1461–5, Jun 76
Proceedings: Effects of some fatty acids on gallbladder function. Morton IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):350P, Mar 76
Interactions between vagus nerve stimulation and pentagastrin or secretin on the guinea pig gallbladder. Davison JS, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):251–4, 1975
Effect of secretin, glucagon and VIP on gallbladder contraction. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):62–7, 1976
Effect of gastrin on pancreatic enzyme secretion and gallbladder emptying in man. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):409–11, Sep 76
Proceedings: Effect of somatostatin on pancreatic and biliary function. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):836–7, Oct 75
Effect of intraduodenal magnesium sulphate on pancreas and gallbladder of man. Saunders JH, et al. **Gut** 17(6):435–8, Jun 76
Routes of nonelectrolyte permeability in gallbladder. Effects of 2,4,6–triaminopyrimidinium (TAP). Moreno JH. **J Gen Physiol** 66(1):117–28, Jul 75
Blockage of gallbladder tight junction cation–selective channels by 2,4,6–triaminopyrimidinium (TAP). Moreno JH. **J Gen Physiol** 66(1):97–115, Jul 75
Potentiating effects of C–terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin on contractility of isolated guinea–pig gallbladder. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):478–80, Aug 75
[Effect of somatostatin on betazole–stimulated gastric secretion and carbachol–stimulated pancreatic secretion and gall bladder contraction in man(author's transl)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1797–800, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholecystographic changes during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid in normal subjects] Campa PP. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):166–8, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Proceedings: Action mechanism of progesterone on the gallbladder smooth muscle] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):286–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of adrenergic system on cholecystokinin action within isolated guinea–pig gallbladder (author's transl)] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(9):716–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the guinea pig gallbladder epithelial cells. I. Light microscopical and carbohydrate–histochemical investigations (author's transl)] Schiebler TH, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(3):177–90, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of the guinea pig gallbladder epithelial cells. II. Electron microscopical and enzymhistochemical investigations (author's transl)] Wahlin T, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(3):253–75, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the mediation inflammatory reaction in the human gallbladder epithelium. Sjödahl R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):321–8, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immunological system of fowl. V. The gallbladder: an integral part of the secretory immunological system of fowl. Leslie GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(2):175–85, 1976

INJURIES

Bile peritonitis in acute cholecystitis. Dale G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):746–8, 1975
Jaundice as a sign of delayed gall–bladder perforation following blunt abdominal trauma. Fielding JW, et al. **Injury** 7(1):66–7, Aug 75
Gallbladder rupture, an isolated seat belt injury. Wright JE. **Med J Aust** 1(21):785–6, 22 May 76
[Injuries of the gallbladder and the bile ducts in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Alawneh I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(7):327–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforated gallbladder with hemorrhage] Ekeland A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):628–9, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gallbladder injury following blunt abdominal trauma] Chmura S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(3):413–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extraperitoneal ruptures of the gallbladder] Khorev GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(4):147–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Intrinsic innervation of the gall bladder in the dog. Nawar NN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):411–6, 1975

METABOLISM

Gallbladder function, cholesterol stones, and bile composition. Antsaklis G, et al. **Gut** 16(12):937–42, Dec 75
Sodium chloride transport by rabbit gallbladder. Direct evidence for a coupled NaCl influx process. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(6):769–95, Jun 75
Absorption of cholesterol by the gallbladder. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):117–24, Mar 76
Nitrogenous cations as probes of permeation channels. Moreno JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):197–259, 22 May 75
Proceedings: Enhanced fluid transfer by the gall–bladder following intravesicular pressure changes induced by spasmogens. Morton IK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):82P–83P, Jan 76
Proceedings: Gradients of chemical and electrical potentials in the gall–bladder. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):32P, Mar 76
Cation permeation mechanisms and cation selectivity in 'tight junctions' of gallbladder epithelium. Moreno JH, et al. **Membranes** 3:383–497, 1975
Effects of oral contraceptives on the gallbladder bile of normal women. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):189–92, 22 Jan 76
Letter: Effects of the normal menstrual cycle on human gallbladder bile.' Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(6):348, 5 Feb 76
Bile pigments in humans and in nonhuman primates during the perinatal period: composition of meconium and gallbladder bile of newborns and adults. Blumenthal SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(7):664–8, Jul 76
Na+ and Cl– transepithelial routes in rabbit gallbladder: tracer analysis of the transports. Cremaschi D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(1):33–41, 19 Dec 75
Facilitated transport of urea across the toad gallbladder. Curci S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(2):109–12, 30 Mar 76
Active amino–acid and sugar uptake by gall bladder epithelium in dog, guinea–pig and man. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):319–30, 2 Apr 75
Gallbladder localization fo 131I–19–iodocholesterol; a pitfall in adrenal imaging. Byck W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):302–5, 1976
[Biliary clearance and intrahepatic distribution of sucrose and sodium ferrocyanide in cholestasis due to ethinyl estradiol] Herz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1331–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[The concentration of electrolytes and water in the walls of the frog gall bladder following absorption of an isotonic fluid] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):275–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Route of infection in extrahepatic biliary tract disease. II: Bacterial recovery from gallbladder bile and gallbladder wall in human biliary tract disease. Nielsen ML, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 11(37):17–21, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Human fascioliasis. Gall bladder invasion by flukes in a five-year-old boy. Balci S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(11):1068–9, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cells, enterochromaffin cells, superficial gastric-type epithelium and antral-type glands in the gallbladder. Laitio M. **Beitr Pathol** 156(4):343–58, Dec 75

Ultrastructure of endocrine cells in metaplastic epithelium of human gall bladder. Laitio M, et al. **J Anat** 120(2):219–25, Nov 75

[A case of acute cholecystitis in a 14-year-old boy] Kozhukharov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):380–1, 1975 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Composition of biliary lipids and kinetics of bile acids after cholecystectomy in man. Kimball A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):776–81, Sep 76

Editorial: The gallbladder and bile composition. Palmer RH. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):795–6, Sep 76

Physiology of the gallbladder. Banfield WJ. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):770–7, Sep 75 (67 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of the pancreatic and biliary response to CCK and secretin. Primate biliary physiology. XIII. Gardner BN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):403–7, Mar 76 (8 ref.)

Pancreatic, gallbladder, and gastric responses to intraduodenal calcium perfusion in man. Holtermuller KH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):693–6, May 76

Activation of lipase by a factor present in the gall-bladder epithelium. Fedeli G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):309–16, Nov-Dec 75

Regulation of pancreatic and gallbladder functions by intraluminal fatty acids and bile acids in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):493–9, Aug 76

Electrical properties of the cellular transepithelial pathway in Necturus gallbladder. I. Circuit analysis and steady-state effects of mucosal solution ionic substitutions. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):115–39, 4 Dec 75

Electrical properties of the cellular transepithelial pathway in Necturus gallbladder. II. Ionic permeability of the apical cell membrane. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(1–2):141–61, 4 Dec 75

The electrical potential profile of gallbladder epithelium. van Os CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 24(3–4):341–63, 4 Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of biliary obstruction on the concentrating activity of the rabbit gall bladder. Kent SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):33P–34P, Sep 75

Establishment of tight junctions between epithelial cells. Hudspeth AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2711–3, Jul 75

[Proceedings: Relationship between the movements of the bile ducts and gallbladder in chickens] Yamazato A. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):290–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[A photo-optical observation of gallbladder motility in dogs (author's transl)] Kudo N. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(1):25–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color scanning of the gallbladder in the study of its function and diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):19–25, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Concentrating ability of the gallbladder: a comparative study in some vertebrate species (author's transl)] Esteller A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):91–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hypercalcemia on basal and cholecystokinin-stimulated pancreatic, gallbladder, and gastric functions in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):405–8, Sep 76

The effect of loss of gallbladder function on biliary lipid composition in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Redinger RN. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):470–4, Sep 76

[Changes in the motor and evacuatory activity of the stomach, duodenum and gall bladder during gradual development of pancreatic atrophy] Barashcova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):610–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver and the biliary tract in ulcer disease] Abasov IT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):103–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the hepato-biliary system in brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):125–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated gallbladder in cholecystitis] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):32–37, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gallbladder in patients with ulcer disease after stomach resection according to Billroth II method] Lemeshko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):80–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Similar sensitivities of pancreatic and biliary secretion to cholecystokinin plus secretin infusion. Macgregor IL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):641–4, Aug 76

Biliary secretion in elasmobranchs. I. Bile collection and composition. Boyer JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):970–3, Apr 76

Billiary lecithin secretion. II. Effects of dietary choline and biliary lecithin synthesis. Robins SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):397–402, Mar 76

SURGERY

Treatment of cholecystitis: cholecystostomy or cholecystectomy? Vuori EE. **Am J Surg** 132(1):75–80, Jul 76

Hepatic porto-enterostomy or cholecystostomy in the treatment of extrahepatic biliary atresia. A study of 49 cases. Odiévre M, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):774–9, May 76

By-pass anastomosis of intrahepatic duct to the gallbladder. Scanlon EF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):319–22, 1975

Cholecystostomy hazard in acute cholangitis. Saik RP, et al. **JAMA** 235(22):2412–3, 31 May 76

Changing patterns of surgery of the gallbladder, bile ducts, and liver. Moorhead DT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):649–66, Jun 76

[Reimplantation of the gallbladder. Indications and results] Milani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(6):306–10, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creation of cholecystoduodenostomy in rabbits with the aid of tissue glue] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(8):997–1001, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is cholecystostomy necessary in acute cholecystitis complicated by jaundice?] Tetdoev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):56–9, May 75 **(Rus)**

[First experience with laparoscopic cholecystostomy in treatment of acute cholecystitis] Prudkov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):41–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic investigation on peroxisomes in the epithelia of mice gall-bladder. Fomina WA, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1030–1, 15 SEP 75

Effects of fasting and refeeding on secretory granules of the mouse gallbladder epithelium. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):353–8, Mar 76 (25 ref.)

Gland ultrastructure in human gall bladder. Laitio M, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):105–12, Sep 75

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Acute torsion of the gallbladder: review of the literature and report of a case. Wetstein L, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):138–41, Feb 76 (24 ref.)

[Tuberculosis of the gallbladder. Apropos of 3 cases] Ziarek S, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):219–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called 'porcelain gallbladder'] Costantini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4242–7, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Alithiasic cholecystopathies. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(30):1935–47, 16 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a double cholecystoduodenal fistula] Milik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):323–5, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):40–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder] Shpizel' RS. **Sov Med** (11):145–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder in calcification (colecystopathy with calcareous or calcic bile)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(3):387–92, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum chemistry templates of disease in liver, pancreas, and gallbladder. Casey AE, et al. **South Med J** 68(9):1125–32, Sep 75

[Diagnostic value of lipoprotein x determination in gallbladder and bile ducts diseases] Umińska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):765–8, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gall bladder diseases and adult obstructive jaundice at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Amollo-Odhiambo PB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(2):74–81, Feb 76

Gallbladder perforation into the lesser sac. Berkowitz R, et al. **Int Surg** 61(4):229–30, Apr 76

Caroli's disease: an illustrative case with five-year followup. Meeker WR Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(5):234–7, May 76

Cholecystitis and calculi in a diverticulum of the gallbladder. Kassner EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(6):967–8, Dec 75

Gallbladder disease and the cardiac status. Palmer ED. **JAMA** 234(1):97, 6 Oct 75

[Acute pancretitides in childhood with special reference to the association with gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Brabínek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):141–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholecysto-duodenal fistula: duodenal obstruction by calculus and digestive hemorrhage] Godquin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(7):452–8, 14–28 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated gallbladder with hemorrhage] Ekeland A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):628–9, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biliary peritonitis caused by volvulus of the gallbladder] Lonescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts—Caroli's disease] Bilczuk B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):489–94, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and roentgen manifestations of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Beachley MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):482–8, Jun 76

Dermoid cyst of the gallbladder. Falcão D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(4):236–8, 1975

Necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis (allergic granulomatosis) of the gallbladder. Lasser A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):660–2, Oct 76

Proceedings: Thermographic patterns in patients with gallbladder disease. Herskowitz L, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):428–9, Dec 75

Gallbladder visualization in adrenal scanning: case report. Harbert JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):33–5, Jan 76

Technetium-99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate, a new agent for gallbladder imaging: comparison with 131I-rose bengal. Kubota H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):36–9, Jan 76

Ultrasonic diagnostic examination of liver, gallbladder, pancreas and spleen. Koch CW. **Neth J Med** 19(2):62–73, 1976

Liver, gallbladder, and spleen. Carlsen EN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 13(3):543–56, Dec 75

Ultrasound and the gallbladder. Gosink BB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):185–9, Jul 76

[Value of scintigraphy with rose bengal in the diagnosis of jaundice. Experience in 73 surgically verified cases] Braibanti T, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:557–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Congenital dilatation of great intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease] Egberts EH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):149–59, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The free gallbladder perforation] Shamiyeh F. **Med Klin** 70(39):1563–5, 26 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder perforation] Prokscha GW, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 29(8):374–5, Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Indications for ultrasonic examination of the gallbladder] van Kaick G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1261–2, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the serum gluco-amylase test in chronic pancreatitis] Andreoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4251–8, 24 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Radioclinical and morphological comparisons in non-lithiasic gallbladder diseases] Voicu F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):123–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of laparoscopy in diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Zabarskiĭ LT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):83–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic management of bacterial bile-duct and gallbladder infections] Ujváry G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):165–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Recent controlled study on the symptomatic effects of chenodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of the gallbladder diseases of the dyskinetic type] Mereto GC. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):287–93, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-organic gall bladder disease: treatment with psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] de Marcos Pérez VM. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 25(1):27–34, Jan 75 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gallbladder disease in the young male. Haff RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):232–4, Feb 76

Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas; some considerations on the management of gallstones. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):680–3, Jun 76

Ischaemic necrosis of the gallbladder following hepatic artery embolism. de Jode LR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):621–3, Aug 76

Volvulus of the gallbladder: case report and review of the literature. Echave V, et al. **Can J Surg** 18(5):439–42, Sep 75

A fundal cyst of the gallbladder: An unusual abdominal mass. Sworn MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):307–8, 23 Aug 75

Biliary peritonitis due to double perforation of carcinoma of the gallbladder: case report. Bakaleinik M. **Milit Med** 141(8):551–3, Aug 76

[Haemocholecyst induced by gangrenous cholecystitis in a diabetic (author's transl)] Rouby J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):237–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula and successive stages of the formation of a biliary ileus] Frank P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(45):2727–8, 16 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Single and multiple stones in gallbladder perforation] Weckner W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(19):1014–6, 1 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between bilocular(Hourglass) gallbladder to intramural stones of the gallbladder] Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(8):663–72, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Case of cholelithiasis complicated by spontaneous external fistula] Czyrnek T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(5):425–7, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of production of porcelain gallbladder] Brînzeu

P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(3):183–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[External gallbladder fistula as a complication of cholelithiasis] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):117–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies in gallbladder and bile duct diseases] Ujváry GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):155–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder disease(–)I. Assessment of validity and reliability of data derived from a questionnaire. A study of 62,739 weight–conscious women. Bernstein RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(1):51–8, Jan 76
[Epidemiologic aspects of gallbladder diseases in Chile] Medina E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 80(3):220–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ceroid–like histiocytic granuloma of gall–bladder —a previously undescribed lesion—. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):25–46, Jan 76
An electron microscopic study of intestinal metaplasia in human gallbladder. Laitio M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 155(3):297–308, Jul 75
A 'porcelain' gallbladder. Busuttil A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(4):97, 104, Apr 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Duodenal tonus in certain diseases of the gallbladder] Savinov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):44–6, Jan 75 **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiogram in the acute disease of gallbladder, bile duct, and pancreas (author's transl)] Zuffa M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(1):90–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystoenteric fistulas:s ignificance and radiographic diagnosis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):168–73, Feb 76
The radiology corner. Porcelain gallbladder. Weiner PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):224–7, Sep 75
The cholecysto–colic relationships. A roentgen–anatomic study of the colonic manifestations of gallbladder disorders. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):21–34, Sep 75
Radiology of acalculous gall–bladder disease – a new sign. Russell JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(581):420–4, May 76
The negative cholecystogram in gallbladder disease. Reid DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(7):581–3, Jul 75
Dilatation of the gall–bladder simulating a tumour in the right iliac fossa. A case report. Genell S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):388–9, Apr 76
Angiography of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Kaude JV, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):191–5, Jul 76
Infusion tomography of the gallbladder. Love L. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):181–4, Jul 76
Infusion tomography of the gallbladder. Escobar–Prieto A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):340–6, Sep 75
[Gallbladder excluded in oral biligraphy. Significance and definition of a radiologic attitude] Bismuth V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):608–9, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[X–ray diagnosis and differential diagnosis of gallbladder and bile duct diseases] Schlungbaum W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(2):259–85, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Clinico–radiographic evaluation of negative cholecystography] Ginzburg SN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):58–62, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Repair of cholecystocholedochal fistulas using gallbladder patching. Chourdakis CN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(2):197–9, Feb 76
Acute torsion of the gallbladder. Lin HC, et al. **Conn Med** 40(6):372–3, Jun 76
Multiple simultaneous cholecystenteric fistulas. Burson LC, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):955–7, Jun 76
Spontaneous cholecystectomy. McGregor JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 50(588):655–6, Oct 74
[Congenital and acquired gallbladder septa, with the contribution of 1 case] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):199–200, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Reimplantation of the gallbladder. Indications and results] Milani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(6):306–10, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syndromes caused by cystic duct stumps remaining after surgery] Kubiak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(12):1535–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Torsion of the gallbladder] Kolakowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1111–2, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Torsion of the gallbladder] Wiśniewski M. **Wiad Lek** 28(24):1997–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

The radiology corner. Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):332–5, Oct 75
Carcinoid tumours of the biliary tract. Bergdahl L. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(2):136–8, May 76
[Cancer of the gallbladder] Krispin M, et al. **Harefuah** 89(10):449–51, 16 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Acute pain of the right costal region and dull pain of the left thigh: gallbladder cancer and undifferentiated sarcoma of the psoas major muscle (multiple malignant tumors)] Takahashi Z, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:836–7, 1246–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Neoplastic metastasis to the liver. Rare cause of liver rupture with peritoneal hemorrhage] Pertkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1793–4, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant tumors of the gallbladder] Shnaĭder LIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):72–3, Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of clinical course of cancer of the organs of the biliary–pancreatic–duodenal zone] Shubin BM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):69–74, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the gallbladder] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):35–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course and diagnosis of cancer of the gallbladder] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):14–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the gallbladder] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):59–64, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder] Richart C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):435–8, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyposis coli with adenocarcinoma associated with carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. Burney B, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):100–2, Jul 76
On the relationship of cholelithiasis to carcinoma of the gall–bladder and on the sex dependency of the carcinoma of the bile ducts. A study based on the autopsy data from 1928 to 1972. Parkash O. **Digestion** 12(3):129–33, 1975
Biliary peritonitis due to double perforation of carcinoma of the gallbladder: case report. Bakaleinik M. **Milit Med** 141(8):551–3, Aug 76
[Perforated carcinoma of the gallbladder] Götze KJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(15):469–70, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Pituitary obesity associated with abnormalities of the kidneys and adrenal glands and cancer of the gallbladder] Zaremba EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):45–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations on a series of calculous cancer of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(9):815–21, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of various diagnostic methods in bile duct and gall bladder neoplasms] Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):383–9, May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Cancer of the gallbladder and cholelithiasis] Milonov OB, et al. **Sov Med** (2):117–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Long term survival in patients with carcinoma of the pancreas and in patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):541–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: study of 108 cases. Richard PF, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(1):27–32, Jan 76
Carcinoid tumors. An analysis of 2,837 cases. Godwin JD 2d. **Cancer** 36(2):560–9, Aug 75
[Occurrence of hepatic and gallbladder cancer in the Warsaw population in the years 1963–1972] Gadomska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(1):23–6, 5 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic liver lobule with portal cirrhosis. Angquist KA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(3):238–41, 1975
Pseudolymphoma of the gallbladder. Hussain SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(2):152–5, Feb 76
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: staging, treatment, and prognosis. Nevin JE, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):141–8, Jan 76
Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder: report of three cases and review of the literature. Peison B, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2448–54, May 76
Adenocarcinoma in biliary papillomatosis. Neumann RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):779–82, May 76
Polypoid lesions of the acalculous gallbladder. Tinsley AR, et al. **South Med J** 68(8):958–62, Aug 75
Primary malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Sierra–Callejas JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(3):233–8, 22 Jun 76
[Carcinomas of the pancreas, gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and duodenal papilla. A statistical observation of 137 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Tasaka K, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(8):486–99, 25 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[So–called adenomyoma of the gall bladder] Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(8):2652–6, 10 Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[3 cases of neoplasm metastasis to the heart] Wodniecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1781–6, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Classification of gallbladder cancer according to the TNM system] Bregadze IL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(8):42–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphoblastic reticulosarcoma of the gallbladder] Pogorzhel'skiĭ VI. et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):68–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The problem of cholecystectomy as cancer prevention] Jäger V. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):626–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in malignant and chronic inflammatory lesions of the gallbladder. Göthlin J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(3):343–52, May 76
Diagnostic accuracy of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in hepatic, biliary, and pancreatic malignancy. Silvis SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):438–40, Apr 76
A very rare cause of milk of calcium gallbladder: carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Kalayasiri C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):257–9, Jun 75
[Contribution of arteriography to the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the bile ducts] Geindre M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(8–9):602–3, Aug–Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Angiography in biliary neoplasia (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):314–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the radiological diagnosis of hyperplastic cholecystosis (author's transl)] Uhlich F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 15(4):453–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation and indication of the angiography in the gallbladder disease (author's transl)] Kusano S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 35(12):1069–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gallbladder adenomyomatosis] Moroń K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(5):607–10, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the study of neoplasms of the pancreas, gallbladder, and bile ducts] Khudachek Z. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):30–4, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. A twenty–five year review. Weiskopf J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):522–7, Jun 76
Papilloma of the gallbladder. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):614–7, May 76
Surgery of the biliary tract. Thorbjarnarson B. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 16:1–162, 1975 (290 ref.)
[Sarcomas of the gallbladder] Tricott JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(4):443–450, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early stages of gallbladder carcinoma] Götze KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(1):28–34, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of advanced cancer of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tract] Liavåg I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1295–7, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Primary malignant tumors of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Vandendris M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):195–206, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder in a dog] Geisel O. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(16):316–7, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

GALLIC ACID

Inhibition of nitrosamine formation in fried bacon by propyl gallate and L–ascorbyl palmitate. Sen NP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(2):397–401, Mar–Apr 76
Letter: Effects of gallic acid on nitrosamine formation. Walker EA, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):176, 13 Nov 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescence quenching of phenolic antioxidants and selective determination of propyl gallate. Hurtubise RJ. **Anal Chem** 47(14):2457–8, Dec 75
Effects of calcium antagonist, 6–(N, N–diethylamino) hexyl–3, 4, 5–trimethoxybenzoate, on digitalis–induced arrhythmias and cardiac contractions. Chiou CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):444–9, Aug 76
Electrophysiological studies of 6–(N,N–diethylamino)–Hexyl–3,4,5,–Trimethoxybenzoate on ventricular muscle and conduction system. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):97–103, 1976
Biochemical aspects of the protective action of propyl gallate on liver injury in rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Torrielli MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):151–69, Oct 75
[The inhibition of the peroxydatic activity of human ferricyanohemoglobin (guaiacol–H2O2 system) by syringic acid] Aymard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1897–900, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research on monoamine oxidase inhibitors: synthesis of N–alkyl and N–aralkyl substituted ethylsyringoylhydrazides] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):517–26, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dual nature of the effect of propyl gallate during DNA irradiation] Odintsova SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR**

226(2):456–9, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alternative routes of aromatic catabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans and Pseudomonas putida: gallic acid as a substrate and inhibitor of dioxygenases. Sparnins VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1374–81, Dec 75

GALLIUM

Gallium scanning in sarcoidosis. Israel HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:514–6, 1976

Adhesive and sealing properties of gallium alloy. Saito C, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):916, Jul–Aug 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallium-67 scans in children with solid tumors. Lepanto PB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(1):179–86, Jan 76

Cobalt-labeled bleomycin--a new radiopharmaceutical for tumor localization. A comparative clinical evaluation with gallium citrate. Poulose KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(9):839–41, Sep 75

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Uptake of 67gallium by normal lactating mammary gland and by tumours in the dog. Yoxall AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(2):247, Aug 75

The concentration of 67Ga and 45Ca in the lactating mammary gland and its relevance to the tumor uptake of 67Ga citrate. Paterson AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):452–7, Feb 76

Distribution of anticancer agents in spontaneous animal tumors. II. Distribution of gallium in canine lymphosarcoma. Straw JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(1):199–202, Jul 75

[Value and duration of the bone localization of gallium in the mouse. Maurel E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):605–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ga+3 inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase. White WE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):244–6, Jul 75

[Gallium sulfate and skin allografts in the mouse] Maurel E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):349–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the antitumor activity of gallium and lanthanides. Anghileri LJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(5):793–5, May 75

Studies on the antitumor activity of gallium nitrate (NSC-15200) and other group IIIa metal salts. Adamson RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):599–610, May–Jun 75

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Letter: Preparation of 68Ga radiopharmaceuticals. Colombetti LC. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):227–8, Mar 76

Letter: Effects of iron on 67Ga uptake. Driedger AA. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):852, Sep 76

Letter: Gallium-67 uptake in the regenerating rat liver. Hammersley PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):226, Mar 76

A method for the preparation and quality control of 68Ga radiopharmaceuticals. Hnatowich DJ. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):764–8, Aug 75

Labeling of tin-soaked albumin microspheres with 68Ga. Hnatowich DJ. **J Nucl Med** 17(1):57–60, Jan 76

Clinical evaluation of 67Ga-citrate scanning in the oral region. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):691–9, Nov 75

Gallium-67 myocardial imaging for the detection of bacterial endocarditis. Wiseman J, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):135–8, Jul 76

[Gallium-67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumors in oromaxillofacial surgery] Maerker R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):399–403, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hyperprolactinaemia as a cause of gallium-67 uptake in the breast. Stepanas AV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):379–80, Apr 76

A quantitative study of the subcellular localization of 67Ga. Brown DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(3):956–63, Mar 76

Iron-induced enhancement of 67Ga uptake in a model human leukocyte culture system. Hill JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1183–6, Dec 75

67Ga citrate distribution following whole-body irradiation or chemotherapy. Fletcher JW, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):709–12, Dec 75

Are all gallium citrate preparations the same? Waxman AD, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):647–8, Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical usefulness of 67gallium scanning in the malignant lymphomas. McCaffrey JA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(4):523–30, Apr 76

Lack of gallium uptake in primary hepatic amyloidosis. Goergen TG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1246–8, Jun 76

Incidentally detected thrombosed vein during 67Ga citrate scanning. Park CH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1249–50, Jun 76

Gallium scanning in cerebral and cranial infections. Waxman AD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):309–14, Aug 76

Localization of gallium-67 citrate in salivary glands following radiation therapy. Lentle BC, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(03):89–91, Sep 76

Gallium scans in myasthenia gravis. Swick HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 274:536–54, 1976

A clinical comparison of the tumour-imaging radiopharmaceuticals 67Gallium-citrate and 111Indium-labelled bleomycin. Paterson AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(574):832–42, Oct 75

Proceedings: The current status of gallium 67 scanning. Paterson AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(575):944, Nov 75

Value of gallium scanning in seminoma of the testis. Paterson AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1118–21, 8 May 76

Gallium-67-citrate scintiscanning in the search for occult primary malignant tumours. Lentle BC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(12):1113–8, 19 Jun 76

Gallium-67 citrate scanning in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Horn NL, et al. **Cancer** 37(1):250–7, Jan 76

The radionuclide identification of tumors. Kaplan WD, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):487–95, Jan 76

Role of 67gallium citrate scanning in the management of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1690–741, Nov 75

67Ga accumulation in pulmonary lesions associated with bleomycin toxicity. Richman SD, et al. **Cancer** 36(6):1966–72, Dec 75

67Gallium citrate lung scans in interstitial lung disease. Niden AH, et al. **Chest** 69(2 Suppl):266–8, Feb 76

Gallium-67 citrate scanning in malignant lymphoma. Henkin RE. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 7(1):65–96, Nov 75 (43 ref.)

67Gallium accumulation in hepatic actinomycosis. Chandarlapaty SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):752–5, Sep 75

67Ga citrate in computer-assisted subtraction scintigraphy of secondary liver tumors. Erjavec M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(2):86–8, Mar 75

Gallium-67 citrate in cerebral infarction. Poulose KP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(1):20–3, Jan–Feb 76

Gallium-67 citrate scintiscanning in testicular neoplasia. Jackson FI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):84–8, Jun 76

Localization of gallium-67 citrate in salivary glands following radiation therapy. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(2):89–91, Jun 76

Salivary gland uptake of 67Ga-citrate following radiation therapy. Bekerman C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):685–7, Aug 76

Gallium uptake in benign tumor of liver: case report. Belanger MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):470–1, Jun 75

Double-tracer scintigraphy with 67Ga-citrate and 99mTc-sulfur colloid in the diagnosis of hepatic tumors. Buraggi GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):369–73, May 76

Modification of a rectilinear scanner to improve 67Ga scans. Cox RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1192–4, Dec 75

Gallium-67 uptake by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: case report. Harrowe DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(7):630–2, Jul 76

Evaluation of cold areas on the thyroid scan with 67Ga-citrate. Heidendal GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):793–4, Aug 75

Early 67Ga scintigraphy for the localization of abnominal abscesses. Hopkins GB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):990–2, Nov 75

Letter: Breast scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate and 67Ga-citrate. Hör G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):223, Mar 76

Identification of an infected pseudocyst of the pancreas with 67Ga-citrate: case report. Kennedy TD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(12):1132–4, Dec 75

The effect of contrast lymphangiography on localization of 67Ga-citrate. Lentle BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):374–6, May 75

Gallium-67-citrate scanning in primary cancer of the liver: diagnostic value in the presence of cirrhosis and relation to alpha-fetoprotein. Levin J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):949–51, Oct 75

Letter: Uptake of 67Ga in space-occupying lesions in the liver. Maze M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(5):443–4, May 75

Possible enhancement of 67Ga-citrate imaging by iron dextran. Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(5):356–8, May 76

Usefulness of gallium scintigraphy in primary and metastatic breast carcinoma. Richman SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):996–1001, Nov 75

Plague and the gallium scan: Case report. Stahly TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):1031–2, Nov 75

Abnormal 67Ga-citrate scan of the abdomen in tuberculous peritonitis: case report. Steinbach JJ. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):272–3, Apr 76

Tissue distribution of 203 Pb-acetate: comparison with 67 Ga-citrate as an abscess-localizing agent. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(9):800–4, Sep 76

Selective uptake of 99mTc complexes and 67Ga in acutely infarcted myocardium. Zweiman GF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(11):975–9, Nov 75

Gallium-67 scintigraphy for the diagnosis and localization of perinephric abscesses. Hopkins GB, et al. **J Urol** 115(2):126–8, Feb 76

Tumor scanning with gallium 67. Andrews GA, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1100–3, 8 Sep 75

Gallium citrate Ga 67 scans in febrile patients. Habibian MR, et al. **JAMA** 233(10):1073–6, 8 Sep 75

Gallium citrate Ga 67 accumulation in pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(1):59–60, 5 Jan 76

Nuclear medicine case of the month. Jezic DV, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(6):11–4, Jun 76

Gallium scanning in the diagnosis of liver disease. Sagar VV, et al. **Md State Med J** 24(12):43–6, Dec 75

Scintigraphy of the orbit with 67Ga-citrate. Kaneko A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 14:181–9, 1975

Letter: 67Gallium scintigraphy for inflammatory masses. Hopkins GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):445, 19 Feb 76

Results of brain scanning with different radioisotopes (99m Tc-PP, 99m Tc-DTPA, 67Ga citrate). Part 1: Study of meningiomas. Amici F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 9(3):157–61, 7 Aug 75

67Ga citrate in renal allograft rejection. George EA, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):731–3, Dec 75

Abnormal pulmonary gallium accumulation in P. carinii pneumonia. Levenson SM, et al. **Radiology** 119(2):395–8, May 76

Gallium-67 scintigraphy of pulmonary diseases as a complement to radiography. Siemsen JK, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):371–5, Feb 76

Liver scanning using 67Ga-citrate. Wood EJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:117–28, 1975

Scintigraphic demonstration of abscesses with radioactive gallium labeled leukocytes. Burleson RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(3):379–82, Sep 75

Ga-67 staging of Hodgkin's disease. Fratkin MJ, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(4):257–60, 265–6, Apr 76

[Use of gallium radioisotopes in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal neoplasms] Pavlová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):465, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Experiences with gallium pulmonary scintigraphy] Galassi A, et al. **Bronches** 25(4):240–55, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of scintigraphy using 67 gallium citrate in the localization diagnosis of orbital tumors] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):911–9, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphis localization of tumors, Statistical analysis of results obtained with Ga67-citrate and Hg197Cl2] D'addabbo A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:403–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Gallium 67 citrate as a tumor tracer] de Roo MJ. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:376–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Use of gallium in diagnosis in oncology. Clinico-statistical report] Palermo F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:378–80, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with tumor tracer by programming of radiotherapy in lung neoplasms] Troncone L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:370–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Indications for scintigraphy with 67gallium] Plechl SC, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1189–90, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic exploration of the breast, using Ga67] Ambrosini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(2):117–26, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic study of radiation effect on parametrium infiltration of cervical cancer (author's transl)] Miura S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(4):475–87, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor scintigraphy. 2, 67Ga scintigraphy of the thorax] Machida K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(7):722–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope scanning of neoplasms. 4. 67Ga scintigram of the chest] Machida K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):781–3, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[67 Ga scanning of brain tumor – a comparison with 99m Tc scanning] Akisada M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(3):221–33, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 67Ga in organs of mice with lymphoid leukaemia. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(7):253–7, 10 Sep 75

Gallium-67 distribution in pregnant mammals. Tyndall RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):417–23, Mar 76

On the similarity of alkaline earths metabolism and 67ga accumulation by liver as revealed by acute thioacetamide intoxication. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(3):145–8, Jul–Sep 75

Uptake of 67Ga in malignant lesions of the lung and lymphatic tissue. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 56(5):251–3, 1975

[Incorporation of various positive indicators in cultures of normal cells and those transformed by oncogenic viruses] Salvatore M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:359–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Arousal and memory: phasic measures of arousal in a free recall task. Warren LR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(4):303–10, Aug 75

Brainstem loci for activation of electrodermal response in the cat. Davison MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):930–4, Oct 75

Electrodermal response, delayed auditory feedback, and lengthened off-time procedures. Comparison of use for medical-legal audiological assessment. Citron D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(4):204–6, Apr 76

Galvanic skin response: some methodological considerations

on measurement, habituation, and classical conditioning. Hölzl R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(1-2):1-22, 1975

Decreased skin conductance response habituation in chronically anxious patients. Raskin M. **Biol Psychol** 2(4):309-19, May 75

The hyperkinetic child: a behavioural, electrodermal and EEG investigation. Montague JD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(3):299-305, Jun 75

Electrodermal studies in minimal brain dysfunction children. pp. 87-94. Satterfield JH, et al.
In: Conners CK, ed. Clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1974. W3 EX89 no.313 1972.

Affectivity of task, rehearsal time, and physiological response. Baker WM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(5):539-44, Oct 75

Autonomic reactivity of high and low ego-strength subjects to repeated anxiety eliciting scenes. Boudewyns PA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 84(6):682-92, Dec 75

Physiological correlates of learned helplessness in man. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):27-34, Feb 76

Availability of an avoidance response as related to autonomic arousal. Szpiler JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(1):73-82, Feb 76

Examiner reliability in polygraph chart analysis: identification of physiological responses. Edel EC, et al.
J Appl Psychol 60(5):632-4, Oct 75

Physiological patterns accompanying complex problem solving during warning and nonwarning conditions. Kaiser DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):357-63, Jun 75

Skin potential activity in rats, cats, and primates (including man): a phylogenetic point of view. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):364-70, Jun 75

Expectancy, false galvanic skin response feedback, and systematic desensitization in the modification of phobic behavior. Lick J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):557-67, Aug 75

Classical skin conductance response conditioning: effects of intermittent reinforcement and information about schedule contingencies. Williams WC.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 104(4):501-9, Jul 75

Electrodermal, cardiac, and respiratory activity to repeated cold pressor stimulation in drug addicts. Prystav GH.
J Gen Psychol 94(2):259-70, Apr 76

Galvanic skin response arousal as a function of positive versus negative feedback in retarded adults. Walls RT, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 19(1):57-61, Mar 75

Skin conductance responding/nonresponding and pupiliometrics in chronic schizophrenia. A confirmation of Gruzelier and Venables. Patterson T.
J Nerv Ment Dis 163(3):200-9, Sep 76

On the bimodality of the distribution of electrodermal orienting responses in schizophrenic patients. Zahn TP.
J Nerv Ment Dis 162(3):195-9, Mar 76

Relations between two-flash discrimination and electrodermal activity, re-examined in schizophrenics and normals. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 12(2):73-85, Aug 75

Response bias and physiological reactivity. Parasuraman R.
J Psychol 91(Second Half):309-13, Nov 75

Uses of the electrical skin resistance method in the study of patients with neck and upper extremity pain. Riley LH Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 137(2):69-74, Aug 75

The use of the same pair of dry electrodes to record skin resistance and beat-by-beat heart rate. Geddes LA, et al.
Med Biol Eng 13(1):89-96, Jan 75

Electrophysiological tests for hearing. Beagley HA.
Proc R Soc Med 68(1):35-6, Jan 75

Cardiovascular and skin conductance correlates of a fixed-foreperiod reaction time task in retarded and nonretarded youth. Bower AC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):1-9, Jan 76

Effects of feedback in a forced-choice GSR detection task. Diekhoff GM. **Psychophysiology** 13(1):22-6, Jan 76

Electrodermal lability: an attempt to measure its psychological correlates. Hastrup JL, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(4):296-301, Jul 76

Electrodermal recovery rate in a schizophrenic population. Maricq HR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(6):630-3, Nov 75

Effects of 'below-zero' habituation on the electrodermal orienting response to a test stimulus. Stephenson D, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(1):10-5, Jan 76

Electrodermal correlates of extraversion, trait anxiety and schizophrenism. Nielsen TC, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 17(2):73-80, 1976

[Differential sensitivity of skin resistance in motor conflicts] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(1):129-39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization and interpretation of electrodermal measurement in psychological experiments] Walschburger P. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 22(3):514-33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studying the marginal branch of the facial nerve by percutaneous electric stimulation] Tamás F. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):269-72, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Relationship between infraslow wave of ear plethysmogram and psychic tension--in comparison with skin potential reflex and heart rate (author's transl)] Tojo M.
Jpn J Psychol 46(4):199-206, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a sodium pump inhibitor on skin potential activity in human sweat glands (author's transl)] Yamazaki K.
Jpn J Psychol 46(4):222-7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in the range of activation between schizophrenic patients and normal subjects] Grzesiuk L. **Psychiatr Pol** 9(5):543-53, Sep-Oct 75 **(Pol)**

[Autonomic reactivity in post-traumatic encephalopathy to directly traumatizing situations and their verbal symbols] Zakrzewska F, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(3):283-95, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the cutaneous-galvanic reflex in different stages and cycles of nocturnal sleep] Rotenberg VS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 25(4):858-60, Jul-Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Electrographically present and trace conditioned reactions to complex stimuli in man] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(1):7-14, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Galvanic skin resistance (GSR) measurements on volunteers receiving fenfluramine or D-amphetamine. Noble RE.
Curr Ther Res 18(2):338-45, Aug 75

Effect of amphetamines in hyperkinetic children: stimulant of sedative? A pilot study. Montagu JD, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 17(3):293-8, Jun 75

The electrodermal response as a model for central sympathetic reactivity: the action of clonidine. Koss MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):71-8, May 76

The action of chlorpromazine on the electrodermal response in the cat. Davison MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(3):197-201, Mar 76

Evaluation of the psychotropic effect of etifoxine through pursuit rotor performance and GSR. Córsico R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 45(3):301-3, 2 Feb 76

The actions of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on heart and respiratory rates and skin potential fluctuations during the sleep cycle in normal volunteers and neurotic patients with insomnia. Monti JM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(2):187-90, 21 Aug 75

[The effect of a multivitamin-electrolyte granulate on the electrodermal reflex and the neuromuscular sensitivity in longlasting physical exertion] Haralambie G, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 23(3):113-28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG alpha rhythm, ocular activity and basal skin resistance. Verbaten MN, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 39(2):153-60, Apr 75

A psychophysiological distinction between types of depressive states. Byrne DG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 9(3):181-5, Sep 75

Electrodermal responses, subject control and delay of aversive stimulation. Björkstrand P. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):113-20, Sep 75

Electrodermal responses, subject control and delay of aversive stimulation. Björkstrand PA. **Biol Psychol** 3(2):113-20, Sep 75

Relationship between SCR, heart rate and information processing. De Swart JH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):41-9, Mar 76

Within mode quality and intensity changes of habituated stimuli. Edwards DC. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):295-9, Dec 75

Dishabituation of the electrodermal orienting response following decay of sensitization. Edwards JA, et al.
Biol Psychol 4(1):19-28, Mar 76

Test of an orienting-reaction-recovery account of short-interval autonomic conditioning. Furedy JJ, et al.
Biol Psychol 3(2):121-9, Sep 75

Test of an orienting-reaction-recovery account of short-interval autonomic conditioning. Furedy JJ, et al.
Biol Psychol 3(2):121-9, Sep 75

Stimulus omission and recovery of the electrodermal and digital vasoconstrictive components of the orienting response. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 3(4):277-93, Dec 75

Effects of stimulus information and stimulus duration on amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Spinks JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(1):29-39, Mar 76

Distribution of skin potential responses according to states of sleep during the first months of life in human babies. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(4):399-407, Oct 76

Proceedings: Paradoxical phase of sleep in man: study of skin electrical activity. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(5):555, Nov 75

Proceedings: Dermatophoric (initial skin resistance) curves in normal children. Lesný I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 39(4):439, Oct 75

Changes in detection measures and skin resistance during an auditory vigilance task. Milošević S. **Ergonomics** 18(1):1-8, Jan 75

Biofeedback and electrodermal self-regulation in psychopathy. Steinberg EP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(4):408-15, Aug 76

Pavlovian galvanic skin response conditioning in overweight and normal weight women. Yaremko RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 84(4):429-32, Aug 75

Autonomic response specificity and extraversion. Small CS.
J Clin Psychol 32(3):537-8, Jul 76

Measurements of a single galvanic skin response based upon its rate topography. Hunt DP. **J Gen Psychol** 93(Second Half):155-71, Oct 75

Unconditioned response diminution in the skin resistance response. Rust J. **J Gen Psychol** 95(1):77-84, Jul 76

Effects of stimulus site on the pattern of skin conductance responses evoked from spinal man. Fuhrer MJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 38(8):749-55, Aug 75

Susceptibility to the acquisition of a conditioned response in relation to the menstrual cycle. Asso D, et al.
J Psychosom Res 19(5-6):337-44, 1975

Operant GSR conditioning with cool air reinforcement. Kimmel HD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 10(4):239-45, Oct-Dec 75

Electrodermal response to sexual materials. Firth D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 41(1):60-2, Aug 75

Comparison of the methods of limits and electrodermal response for determination of lingual vibrotactile thresholds. McCaffrey P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(1):175-80, Feb 76

Effect of exteroceptive feedback in controlling electrodermal activity in pre-conditioned fears. McLean PD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 40(2):487-93, Apr 75

Electrodermal activity and schizophrenia: the problem of stimulus intensity modulation. Depue RA, et al.
Psychol Bull 83(2):192-3, Mar 76

Delayed habituation of the electrodermal orienting response as a function of increased level of arousal. Bohlin G.
Psychophysiology 13(4):345-51, Jul 76

Stimulus specificity of electrodermal recovery time: an examination and reinterpretation of the evidence. Bundy RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 12(4):406-11, Jul 75

Voluntary control of electrodermal activity in relation to imagery and internal perception scores. Ikeda Y, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(4):330-3, Jul 76

Studies of spontaneous electrodermal responses in sleep. McDonald DG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):128-34, Mar 76

Sensation seeking, trait, and state anxiety, and the electrodermal orienting response. Neary RS, et al.
Psychophysiology 13(3):205-11, May 76

Electrodermal responses and subjective estimates of UCS probability in a long interstimulus interval conditioning paradigm. Ohman A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(2):121-7, Mar 76

Skin conductance recovery and pupillometrics in chronic schizophrenia. Patterson T. **Psychophysiology** 13(3):189-95, May 76

Anxiety and the habituation of the skin conductance response. Watts JM. **Psychophysiology** 12(5):596-601, Sep 75

[Pattern of spontaneous electrodermal activity during sleep in the newborn and infants] Curzi-Dascaloval L, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 4(3):434-7, Jul-Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical phase of sleep in man: electrodermographic activity] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(1):109-13, Jan-Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Electrodermogram of all 4 limbs during sleep] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 3(2):227-31, Apr-Jun 73 **(Fre)**

[Multi-channel electrodermography as a method of examination of the vegetative nervous system] Gaevskii IuG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):101-5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING

Information seeking in a multistage betting game. Kleiter GD, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 126(2-4):213-30, 1974

Pathological gambling. Moran E. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:416-28, 1975 (83 ref.)

Editorial: Risks vs. benefits in breast cancer diagnosis. Holleb AI. **CA** 26(1):63-4, Jan-Feb 76

Effect of marijuana on risk acceptance in an automotive simulator. pp. 55-64. Dott AB.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.

Cautiousness in adulthood as a function of age and instructions. Okun MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(5):571-6, Sep 76

Correlates of risky decision-making. Plax TG, et al.
J Pers Assess 40(4):413-8, Aug 76

Risky aggression in individuals and groups. Yinon Y.
J Pers Soc Psychol 31(5):808-15, May 75

A unifying interpretation of different models for the integration of information when evaluating gambles. Svenson O. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):187-92, 1975

[Escapes from concentration camps. A psychological and psychiatric analysis] Leśniak R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(1):17-24, 1976 **(Pol)**

GAME THEORY

Sequential games and medical diagnosis. Hockstra DJ, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 9(3):205-15, Jun 76

The Family Contract Game: technique and case study. Blechman EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(3):449-55, Jun 76

Behavior of alcoholics and spouses in a simulation game situation. Kennedy DL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 162(1):23-34, Jan 76

Individual differences in game motivation as moderators of preprogrammed strategy effects in prisoner's dilemma. Kuhlman DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 32(5):922-31, Nov 75

A unifying interpretation of different models for the

integration of information when evaluating gambles. Svenson O. **Scand J Psychol** 16(3):187–92, 1975

[Decision-making behavior of schizophrenics under varied partner and communication conditions in a 2-person non-null-sum game] Dornette W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(3–4):251–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Power motive and mathematical behavior in a negotiation game] Schnackers UK, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 127(3–4):300–19, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMMA BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA GLOBULIN DEFICIENCY see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S

Ferric iron and the antibacterial effects of horse 7S antibodies to Escherichia coli O111. Rogers HJ. **Immunology** 30(3):425–33, Mar 76

Common idiotypic antigenic determinants on monomeric (7S) and polymeric IgM from the same serum. Eskeland T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(5–6):583–90, Sep 75

[Bactericidal antibody against Salmonella surface antigen in immune mouse sera: non-productivity of 7S anti-Ra antibody] Inohara I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):195, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of slowly sedimenting components with mu chain antigenicity in normal adult and cord serum. Starita-Geribaldi M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(2):143–57, Feb–Mar 75

7S class-restricted hapten-specific paralysis by injection of thymus-independent hapten-carrier conjugate. Del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1239–42, Nov 75

Elevated 7S immunoglobulin and acute phase proteins in adjuvant-injected chickens. Tam LQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):340–6, Nov 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the in vitro 19S and 7S antibody response by immunoglobulin-binding factor (IBF) from alloantigen-activated T cells. Gisler RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):99–107, Apr 76

The requirement for C3 receptors on the precursors of 19S and 7S antibody-forming cells. Mason DW. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1111–21, 1 May 76

Stimulation of antibody synthesizing lymphocytes in the rat by antigen reactive cells sensitized in vitro. Rabin BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):766–9, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coliphage T2 neutralization by 7S antibody and C1. Schrader JA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):791–4, Oct 75

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S

ANALYSIS

Xenopus laevis 19S immunoglobulin. Ultrastructure and J chain isolation. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Immunology** 30(4):587–91, Apr 76

Fragmentation and reduction of porcine 19S immunoglobulin M. PP 87–92 Beale D.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the in vitro 19S and 7S antibody response by immunoglobulin-binding factor (IBF) from alloantigen-activated T cells. Gisler RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 23(1):99–107, Apr 76

Biosynthesis and assembly of IgM. Addition of J chain to intracellular pools of 8S and 19S IgM. Stott DI. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):157–63, Feb 76

The requirement for C3 receptors on the precursors of 19S and 7S antibody-forming cells. Mason DW. **J Exp Med** 143(5):1111–21, 1 May 76

Stimulation of antibody synthesizing lymphocytes in the rat by antigen reactive cells sensitized in vitro. Rabin BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):766–9, Apr 76

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Characterization of fluorescein isothiocyanate. II. Absorption and fluorescence after conjugation to human- and rabbit-gamma-globulin and bovine serum albumin. Steinbach G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(1):110–23, 1976

Leukokinins-clinical entities of neoplasia? Greenbaum LM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 70(00):315–8, 1976

Spectrophotometric determination of fluorophor, protein, and fluorophor/protein ratios in fluorescamine and MDPF fluorescent antibody conjugates. Handschin UE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):143–55, Mar 76

Agglutinability of cattle red cells. 4. The effect of antiglobulin in comparison with treatment by pronase. Sellei J. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):41–8, 1975

Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. III.—inhibitor-containing cells of antigen stimulated rabbit lymph node organ cultures. Ambrose CT. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):3–13, Jan 75

Heterologous gamma globulin as interferon inducer: differences in the properties of aggregated and aggregate-free gamma globulin preparations. Priimägi L, et al. **Arch Virol** 41(1):89–92, 1975

Inhibition of denaturation of human gamma globulin by a mixture of L-histidine, L-cystine, and copper, and its clinical implication in rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(3):593–601, May–Jun 76

The influence of complement on the neutralization of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by globulins derived from early and late bovine antisera. Potgieter LN. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):427–33, Oct 75

Hapten and carrier specificities of cellular and humoral responses to highly substituted dinitrophenyl-human gamma-globulins in guinea-pigs. Neveu PJ, et al. **Immunology** 29(6):1145–51, Dec 75

Reconstruction of intact gamma-globulin from S-sulfonated gamma-globulin in vivo. Masuho Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1377–9, Jun 76

Aglycosylantibody. Effects of exoglycosidase treatments on autochthonous antibody survival time in the circulation. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1074–80, 25 Feb 76

Specific suppression of the immune response by HGG tolerant spleen cells. I. Parameters affecting the level of suppression. Doyle MV, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1640–5, Jun 76

Antitumor effects of antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugates. III. Cyclophosphamide-induced immune unresponsiveness to conjugates. Moolten FL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):709–12, Sep 75

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants. VII: Interaction studies with human and bovine globulins using partition coefficient method. Peng GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(9):1577–8, Sep 75

Antigammaglobulins in normal individuals and in patients with adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Schur PH, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:156–66, 1975

Reaction of Antiglobulin factors present in rheumatoid conditions with different gamma-globulin substrates. Torrigiani G, et al. **Rheumatology** 6:151–5, 1975

Potent immunosuppressive effect of anti-immunoglobulin. Davis RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:306–8, 1975

Retroplacental serum factors and passive enhancement. Riggio RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(2):281–5, Jun 76

The unresponsiveness of wistar rats to bovine gamma globulins. Koksma JM. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(5):431–42, Apr 74

[Level of viral antibodies in normal and specific swine and bovine gamma globulin preparations] Iotov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(6):44–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gamma globulin antibody formation following anti-D IgG prophylaxis (author's transl)] Mayr WR, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(3):213–22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the cytotoxic effect of nephrotoxic serum, its globulin fraction and its gamma G globulin fraction in experiments on rats] Chenchikova EP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):40–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of donor anti-influenza gamma-globulina. Report 2. Clinico-laboratory study of the sensitization properties of donor gamma globulin] Lopatina TP. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:58–61, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the preparation of anti-influenza donor gamma globulin. Report 2. Testing of the immunogenicity of the killed vaccine, purified and concentrated by means of gradient centrifugation] Malafeeva LK, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:78–83, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the preparation of anti-influenza donor gamma-globulin. Report 1. Experience in the cultivation of the killed influenza vaccine, purified and concentrated by means of gradient centrifugation] Sokolov NN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:74–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Gamma-globulins in the colostrum of cows] Chekishev VM. **Veterinariia** (6):102–4, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of immunosorbents for determining antibodies to histaglobulin] Fokina TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):90–3, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recurrent immunogenic interstitial keratitis. Production in the guinea pig by extraocular means. Kopeloff LM. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(2):74–7, Feb 76

Viral hepatitis in United States soldiers stationed in Korea, 1967–1970: prophylactic efficacy of gamma globulin. Smetana HF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(5):535–60, Jun 76

Factors affecting the efficacy of live poliovirus vaccine in warm climates. Efficacy of type 1 Sabin vaccine administered together with antihuman gamma-globulin horse serum to breast-fed and artificially fed infants in Uganda. Dömök I, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):333–47, 1974

Breakthrough rhesus sensitization in spite of anti-D gamma globulin given throughout pregnancy. Baker JW. **Med J Aust** 2(7):259–60, 16 Aug 75

[Blood picture changes following single and prolonged oral application of ALG in the dog] Seifert J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:147–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical features of infectious hepatitis in children against a background of massive prevention of the disease with microdoses of gamma-globulin] Kamenskii VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):87–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of many years of observations on the effectiveness of the emergency seroprophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis using homologous gamma-globulin] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):124–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical conference: Common variable immunodeficiency with pernicious anemia, asthma, and reactions to gamma globulin; treatment with plasma. Ehtessabian R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(2):336–50, Aug 76

Letter: Acute hepatitis B after administration of gammaglobulin. Nakamura S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):487, 28 Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Immunological activity against tick-borne encephalitis virus in fractions of sera from goats of different ages. Medvedeva GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(5):419–25, Sep 75

Changes in serum concentration of phagocytosis-stimulating factor in experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis: preliminary findings. Erp EE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):607–9, May 76

Localization of rabbit gamma globulins in the mouse visceral yolk sac placenta. Gardner MM. **Anat Rec** 184(4):665–77, Apr 76

Blood viscosity, plasma proteins, and Raynaud syndrome. Tietjen GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(11):1343–6, Nov 75

Physiological effects of the meteorologically abnormal year 1974 observed in healthy males in the Netherlands and southern Norway. Tromp SW. **Experientia** 32(1):126–8, 15 Jan 76

Phospholipase A2 activity in human gamma-globulin fraction. Scherer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):897–902, Jun 76

Effect of continued oral administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on changes in serum protein pattern with special reference to gamma-globulin. Sharma AK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):501–3, Sep 75

IgA in commercial gamma-globulin preparations. Wadsworth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(1–2):15–22, 1976

Radioimmune assay of heterologous serum gamma-globulin in patients receiving rabbit antihuman thymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 20(5):393–8, Nov 75

[Serum viscosity and defibrinated blood sedimentation as a gauge for the gamma globulin level] Esseveld MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(15):654–6, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Humoral immune reactions in multiple sclerosis] pp. 221–33. Schuller E, et al.
In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of the gamma globulines in septic patients of an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Manz R. **Anaesthesist** 24(7):322–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum gamma-globulin picture in leucosis of cattle and sheep] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):758–63, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the mechanism of bullae formation in pemphigoid. Peroxidase-labeled antibody method] Dąbrowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 62(5):649–55, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins and natural antiglobulin factors in premature infants] Reznikov IuP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):48–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative fluorometric determination of gamma globulin and fibrin in the aortic wall of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):45–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of donor anti-influenza gamma globulin. Report 1. Indirect test of the degradation of mast cells of white rats and study of the antigenic properties of human gamma-globulin] Lopatina TP. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:52–7, 1973 **(Rus)**

[The concentration of antibodies to several exoenzymes of beta-hemolytic streptococci in commercial preparations of gamma globulin] Khovanova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):133–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of antibodies to certain cardiotropic strains of enteral viruses in commercial gamma-globulin preparations] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):147–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of glucosamine-3H into extracellular gamma-globulin by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kaspar DW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):500–6, Dec 75

Cathepsin D-generated, pharmacologically active peptides (leukokinins) and their role in ascites fluid accumulation. pp. 223–8. Greenbaum LM.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B antibody in conventional gamma-globulin. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):474–7, Oct 75
[FAB immunoglobulin fragments. I. The comparative characteristics of the serological and virus-neutralizing properties of a gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis and of the FAB fragments isolated from it] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):51–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further investigations on the affinity chromatography of unlabeled and labeled cortisol-binding immunoglobulin. Gijzen AH. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):77–84, 2 Jan 76
[Results of some methods in studying gamma globulin and immunoglobulin subfractions in multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 38(6):368–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

The influence of plasma proteins on platelet function and metabolism. pp. 118–26. Bang NU, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Complement – fixation in the interaction of normal rabbit gamma G' globulin and its Fab' fragment. Bartova LM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(1):121–7, 1976
Maintenance of plasma-derived proteins at much lower concentrations in the uterine lumen of the rabbit: a kinetic study of passage. Kulangara AC. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(1):189–94, Jan 76
Phagocytosis and the gamma globulin monolayer: analysis by particle electrophoresis. Davies W, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 18(2):136–48, Aug 75
Conformation of adsorbed gamma-globulin and beta-lactoglobulin. Effect of surface concentration. Morrissey BW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:278–84, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Desensitization of delayed-type hypersensitivity by antigen and specific antibody. Liew FY. **Cell Immunol** 19(1):129–36, Sep 75
Effects of mixtures and complexes of chlorambucil and antibody on a human melanoma cell line. Vennegoor C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):725–32, Oct 75
The influence of particulate carriers and of mineral oil in adjuvants on the antibody response in rabbits to human gamma globulin. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(3):181–8, 1976
Interference of plasma proteins with the anti-platelet aggregation activity of dipyridamole. pp. 388–92. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.
Stimulation of human neutrophils by soluble and insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates. Secretion of granule constituents and increased oxidation of glucose. Henson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):1053–61, Oct 75
Induction of immunologic tolerance in nursing neonates by absorption of tolerogen from colostrum. Halsey JF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1204–7, May 76
[Neurotropic activity of the gamma-globulin fraction in the serum of schizophrenic patients] Solntseva EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(7):1067–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin and its combinations with solafur on penicillinase activity of staphylococci] Liubich VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):472–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of standard gamma globulin for the prevention of hepatitis B. Ginsberg AL. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):404–8, May 76
The case for not giving gamma globulin in all exposure to hepatitis B. Hamilton F, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):402–4, May 76
Non-specific passive desensitization XX: two important technical details. Swineford O Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):397–9, Jun 76
Antithymocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients. Report of a prospective randomized controlled trial. Chatterjee SN. **Arch Surg** 111(6):680–3, Jun 76
Hepatitis B immune serum globulin in prevention of hepatitis B among hospital personnel. Preliminary report from a controlled trial. Iwarson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:305–9, 1975
The use of hepatitis B immunoglobulin in the Netherlands. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 30:310–5, 1975
Effect of ragweed hyperimmune human gamma globulin on in vivo and in vitro parameters of ragweed sensitivity. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 57(4):335–41, Apr 76
Efficacy of prophylactic gamma-globulin in preventing non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Knodell RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):557–61, 13 Mar 76
Letter: Prevention of hepatitis B with 'immune' globulin. **N Engl J Med** 294(10):553–6, 4 Mar 76
Gamma globulin prophylaxis of viral hepatitis. An update. Barker JD Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(9):90–4, Sep 76 (31 ref.)
[Experimental study of a combination preparation of a ferrodextran complex, gamma-globulin, trace elements and vitamins] Boiadzhieva A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(8):45–51, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Does normal gamma globulin protect against hepatitis B] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(71):1585–6, 11 Oct 75 **(Dut)**
[Prevention of feto-maternal immunization]
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):185–202, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Critical study of the results of an application of preventive treatment taking into account the systematic evaluation of feto-maternal hemorrhage] Huchet J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):203–5, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of feto-maternal isoimmunizations. Organization in the Marseilles region] Nublat M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):209–11, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of periodic and regional evaluation in prevention of Rhesus isoimmunization: remarks on North American experiences] Schlaeder G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1(5 Suppl 2):207–9, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of hepatitis A by polyvalent immunoglobulins. Study in a child population] Celers J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(3):129–32, 17 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infections during the operative period in children by administration of gammaglobulins] Duriez J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):353–4, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Interval therapy of migraine] Kehl R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(47):2464, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Posttransfusion hepatitis and gammaglobulin prevention] Weidner J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(19):755–7, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Gamma globulin therapy of acute viral hepatitis. Studies on the therapeutic effect of gamma globulin on the course and late prognosis of manifested acute viral hepatitis in man] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(24):1085–91, 28 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of viral hepatitis in travelers in the tropics. Experiences with gamma globulin prophylaxis (author's transl)] Schüz R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(35):1093–6, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the persistence in the circulation of human anti-measles immunoglobulins] Grillo N, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 83(1):49–59, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in low birth weight newborn infants treated with gamma globulin and behavior of beta 1-C-1 A and beta 1 E globulins in the course of pathological episodes of the neonatal period] Miluccio V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):90–123, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nonspecific desensitization with gamma globulin in some allergic diseases. Results obtained] Hirizescu D, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 21(2):99–106, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immunological activity of anti-Rh-gamma globulin] Nersisian VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):63–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in the treatment of diseases of staphylococcal etiology] Karnitskaia NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):106–9, Nov 75 **(Rus)**
[Use of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in burns] Murashova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):127–32, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Problems of etiotropic therapy of influenza and other respiratory viral infections] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** (1):3–8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of viral hepatitis in school children, vaccinated and non-vaccinated with gamma-globulin] Podsedlovskii TS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):37, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in treatment of infectious complications of acute leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):75–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of anti-influenza gamma globulin on humoral immunity in acute respiratory viral infection in children] Lopatina TP. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 42:62–6, 1973 **(Rus)**
[Effect of specific donor gamma-globulin in experimental influenza infection. Report I] Nikitina LE, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 42:47–51, 1973 **(Rus)**
[Use of gamma globulin from placental blood] Kudashov NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):41–7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and complex treatment of staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA. **Vrach Delo** (2):137–40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of specific treatment of rabies. II. Analysis of cases of human death from rabies following a complete course of treatment with specific agents] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):72–80, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Has gamma globulin any preventive value for pregnant women exposed to rubella?] Forsgren M, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(5):308–11, 28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Immunity indices under immunotherapy of surgical staphylococcal infection in children] Babii ZM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 37(4):476–81, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GAMMEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GANGLIA

The control of ovulation in the hermaphroditic freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis by the neurohormone of the caudodorsal cells. Geraerts WP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 28(3):350–7, Mar 76
Aspects of nitrogen excretion during aestivation in the amphibious snail Pila globosa (Swainson): evidence for enzyme urease susceptibility to neuroendocrine influence. Nayeemunnisa. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):309–11, May 75
Aganglionosis of the entire bowel. Talwalker VC.
J Pediatr Surg 11(2):213–6, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

High noradrenaline content of a squid ganglion. Juorio AV, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):379–83, 12 Mar 76
Distribution of amino acids and serotonin in subcellular fractions or nervous tissue from Anodonta cygnea. Hiripi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):549–53, 1976
Asymmetric distribution of aspartate in ganglia and single neurons of Aplysia. Zeman GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 52(1):23–6, 1 Oct 75
Diapause factor in the brains, subesophageal ganglia and prothoracic ganglia of the silkworm. Sonobe H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 62(7):348–9, Jul 75
[Catecholamines in the sub-esophageal ganglia and the hemolymph of the giant African snail (Achatina fulica Férussac) determined by gas chromatography] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):1105–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cobalt-staining of motor nerve endings in the locust (Locusta migratoria). Peters M. **Experientia** 32(2):264–6, 15 Feb 76
Anatomy of the cerebral ganglion of the male acanthocephalan, Moniliformis dubius. Dunagan TT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 164(4):483–93, 15 Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

The neural crest in abnormalities of the face and brain. Johnston MC. **Birth Defects** 11(7):1–18, 1975 (59 ref.)
The neural crest in the neck and other parts of the body. Le Douarin NM. **Birth Defects** 11(7):19–50, 1975 (43 ref.)
Synaptic inputs to Retzius' cells in the leech. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):147–52, 10 Oct 75
Completely isolated molluscan neurons. An ultrastructural study. Bocharova LS, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):185–98, 16 Jan 76
The morphology of identified neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Winlow W, et al.
Brain Res 112(2):221–49, 13 Aug 76
Anatomy and development of identified cells in isogenic organisms. Levinthal F, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 40:321–31, 1975
Brain and ganglion development from two genotypic classes of cells in allophenic mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(1):68–81, May 76
Cell cycle changes during neural crest cell differentiation in vitro. Maxwell GD. **Dev Biol** 49(1):66–79, Mar 76
Receptive field mechanisms of sustained and transient retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Hammond P. **Exp Brain Res** 23(2):113–28, 14 Aug 75
Mesenchymal derivatives of the neural crest: analysis of chimaeric quail and chick embryos. Le Lièvre CS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 34(1):125–54, Aug 75
Synaptic organization and ionic basis of on and off channels in mudpuppy retina. II. Chloride-dependent ganglion cell mechanisms. Miller RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):661–78, Jun 76
Synaptic organization and ionic basis of on and off channels in mudpuppy retina. III. A model of ganglion cell receptive field organization based on chloride-free experiments. Miller RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):671–90, Jun 76
Ultrastructural correlates of interneuronal function in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Gillette R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(5):463–74, Sep 75
Proceedings: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on ganglionic cells. Okui H. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):362, 1 Sep 74
Interganglionic variation in cell body location of snail neurones does not affect synaptic connections or central axonal projections. Benjamin PR. **Nature** 260(5549):338–40, 25 Mar 76
APUD cells, apudomas and the neural crest. Andrew A.
S Afr Med J 50(23):890–8, 29 May 76
Structural basis for ON-and OFF-center responses in retinal ganglion cells. Famiglietti EV Jr, et al. **Science** 194(4261):193–5, 8 Oct 76

[Ganglionic cytoarchitecture of the esophagus in the cat and the rhesus monkey] Rodrigo J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(167):985–94, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro differentiation of cartilage from cephalic neural crest of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (author's transl)] Corsin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(2):335–42, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The axonal system of the ventro-median pair of neurosecretory cells in the suboesophagealganglion in Teleogryllus commodus Walker. Staining of whole mount preparations with resorcin fuchsin (author's transl)] Weinbörmair G, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(5–6):147–54, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of adrenaline, reserpine, and atropine on acetylcholine content of the brain and peripheral ganglia in stress. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):289–97, May–Jun 75

Differences between leech and mammalian nervous systems in metabolic reaction to K + as an indication of differences in potassium homeostasis mechanisms. Hertz L, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):182–8, 25 Jun 76

Sodium dependent tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials in a leech neuron. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):368–73, 6 Feb 76

Metabolic regulations of the rhythmic activity in pacemaker neurons. III. Neutralization of the pentylenetetrazol effect in regularly beating Aplysia neurons by metabolic modifiers. Krämer G, et al. **Brain Res** 106(2):321–31, 23 Apr 76

Inhibitory effect of the brain extract from sleep-deprived rats (BE-SDR) on the spontaneous discharges of crayfish abdominal ganglion. Nagasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):202–5, 4 Jun 76

Ganglion blocking activity of amidinothiocholine derivatives. Ozeva H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1634–45, Aug 75

The effect of STH and 6-OH-dopa on the SEM of the branchial nerve and visceral ganglion of the bivalve Elliptio complanata as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):169–70, 1 Aug 75

Neurohormonal alteration of integrative properties of the cardiac ganglion of the lobster Homarus americanus. Cooke IM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(1):33–52, Aug 75

The pharmacology of an insect ganglion: actions of carbamylcholine and acetylcholine. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):13–23, Feb 76

Ionic mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced hyperpolarization and inhibitory junctional potential in body wall muscle cells of Hirudo medicinalis. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):63–73, Jan 76

Proceedings: Adrenaline and electrogenic sodium pump. Akasu S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):292, 1 Sep 74

Proceedings: Adrenergic effect on the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials of sympathetic ganglia in frogs. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):292, 1 Sep 74

[The effect of 4-aminopyridine of the synaptic activity in the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Hue B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):876–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cholinomimetics on the impulse activity of the thoracic ganglia of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Fedin AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):92–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural crest and early fore limb development in amphibia. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 147(3):337–44, 25 Sep 75

The neural crest: migrating cells in embryonic development. Leikola A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):155–72, 1976

Formation of cockroach interganglionic connectives: an in vitro analysis. Provine RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 165(1):17–30, 1 Jan 76

Cranial neural crest extirpation and cyclopian development. Toerien MJ. **S Afr J Med Sci** 40(4):177–83, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. Polsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):25–42, 12 Aug 76

Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. II. Self-association, molecular weight determinations, and studies with inactivating antisera. Polsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):43–66, 12 Aug 76

Comparison of DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme purified from head ganglion and hepatopancreas of squid (Loligo pealei) by means of isoelectric focusing. Garden JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):95–8, 1 Dec 75

The localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mammalian and invertebrate nervous tissue. pp. 99–122. Fonnum F.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the nerve cells and nerves of the abdominal ganglia of the king crab, Limulus polyphemus. Malthe-Sorenssen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):341–2, Jul 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rhythmic nuclear growth of adequately stimulated ganglia cells of acoustic nuclei (rat)] Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):345–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Proceedings: Simultaneous production of 2 classes of antibodies (IgM, IgG by an in vivo cell population of stimulated rabbit ganglia] Mazie JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):355–6, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Various stages of cell maturation during IgM production by in vivo stimulated ganglion cells in rabbits] Zagury D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):356, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Low molecular weight specific proteins in identified molluscan neurons. II. Processing, turnover, and transport. Loh YP, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):193–205, 11 Jul 75

Trans-glial channel-facilitated translocation of tracer protein across ventral nerve root sheaths of crayfish. Shivers RR. **Brain Res** 108(1):47–58, 21 May 76

A radioautographic analysis in the light and electron microscope of identified Aplysia neurons and their processes after intrasomatic injection of L-(3H)fucose. Thompson EB, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):251–81, 13 Aug 76

The glial cells of the cerebral ganglia of Helix pomatia L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). II. Uptake of ferritin and 3H-glutamate. Reinecke M. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):361–82, 28 Jun 76

The metabolism of beta-alanine by lobster nervous tissue in vitro. Grossfeld RM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):41–9, 1976

Patterns of proteins synthesized in the R15 neuron of Aplysia. Temporal studies and evidence for processing. Strumwasser F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(6):691–702, Jun 76

Neurosecretory cell protein metabolism in the land snail, Otala lactea. Loh YP, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):25–30, JAN 76

Choline uptake by cholinergic neuron cell somas. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1123–31, Jun 76

Proceedings: Cellular uptake of transmitters and transmitter precursors in ganglia of Planorbis corneus. Cottrell GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):72P–73P, Sep 75

Drug-induced changes in behaviour and ganglionic acetylcholine concentration of the leech. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(8):565–9, Aug 75

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficacy of phosphonoacetic acid on herpes simplex virus infection of sensory ganglia. Wohlenberg CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1519–21, May 76

An alternative theory of herpes-simplex recurrence and a possible role for prostaglandins. Hill TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7956):397–9, 21 Feb 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic regulations of the rhythmic activity in pacemaker neurons. II. Metabolically induced conversions of beating to bursting pacemaker activity in isolated Aplysia neurons. Chaplain RA. **Brain Res** 106(2):307–19, 23 Apr 76

A network of synaptic relations in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia. Fiore L, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):336–40, 11 Jul 75

Synaptic connections in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):209–14, 12 Dec 75

Photosensitivity of a bursting pacemaker neuron in Aplysia californica. Nelson TH, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):583–7, 9 Apr 76

Efferent axons in the fish optic nerve and their effect on the retinal ganglion cells. Sandeman DC, et al. **Brain Res** 68(1):41–54, 15 Mar 74

Frequency facilitation and post-tetanic potentiation of a unitary synaptic potential in Aplysia californica are limited by different processes. Schlapfer WT, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):1–20, 4 Jun 76

Functional constancy in Aplysia nervous systems with anomalously duplicated identified neurons. Treistman SN, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):607–14, 18 Jun 76

Simulation of network activity in stomatogastric ganglion of the spiny lobster, Panulirus. Warshaw HS, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):259–72, 9 Jul 76

Heterosynaptic inhibition modifies the presynaptic plasticities of the transmission process at the synapse in Aplysia californica. Woodson PB, et al. **Brain Res** 109(1):83–95, 4 Jun 76

Transmission of signals from photoreceptors to ganglion cells in the eye of the turtle. Baylor DA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:529–36, 1975

Electrogenic effects of neutral amino acids on neurons of Aplysia californica. Kehoe JS. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:145–55, 1975

Octopamine neurons in lobsters: location, morphology, release of octopamine and possible physiological role. Kravitz EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:127–33, 1975

Modification and regeneration of synaptic connections in cultured leech ganglia. Miyazaki S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:483–93, 1975

Signal transmission from photoreceptors to ganglion cells in the visual system of the giant barnacle. Ozawa S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:563–70, 1975

Cerebral ganglion of Aplysia: cellular organization and origin of nerves. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(3):347–57, 1976

Geographical and electrical features of large neurons in Limulus abdominal ganglia. Levy RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):599–604, 1 Dec 75

Dynamics of spontaneous spike activities of burster neurons in Helix pomatia ganglia. Pašić M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(2):371–5, 1 Oct 75

Intracellular potentials in the small cells and cellular interaction in the cardiac ganglion of the lobster Panulirus japonicus. Tameyasu T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(2):191–6, 1976

Cholinergic influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement--II. Hamburg MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):41–7, 1 Jun 75

Unit activity of the cerebral and visceral ganglia of the mussel, Mytilus edulis and the coordinated control of ciliary movement. Hamburg MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):89–94, 1976

Effects of guanidino compounds on the electrical activity of giant neurons identified in subesophageal ganglia of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica ferussac. Matsumoto M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):123–5, 1976

Catecholamine influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement--I. Paparo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):35–40, 1 Jun 75

Pharmacological modification of unit activity of the cerebral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis and the control of ciliary movement. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 54(2):81–7, 1976

Structure-activity studies on glutamate receptor sites of three identifiable neurones in the sub-oesophageal ganglia of Helix aspersa. Piggott SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):91–100, 1 Jun 75

Interaction between two identified cells in the visceral ganglion of the snail, Helix pomatia. Judge SE, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):596–7, 15 May 76

Responses of pacemaker neurons in the visceral ganglion of Limnaea stagnalis to intracellular electric shocks. pp 3–13. Sokolov EN, et al.
In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.

Physiology of the scorpion heart: Part I--Experimental analysis of neurogenic nature of the heart beat in the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes C. Koch. Padmanabhanaidu B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):22–6, Jan 75

Fate of ganglionic synapses and ganglion cell axons during normal and induced cell death. Landmesser L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):357–74, Feb 76

Motor patterns in the stomatogastric ganglion of the lobster Panulirus argus. Hartline DK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):405–20, Apr 75

Printed circuit microelectrodes and their application to honeybee brain. Pickard RS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(1):39–44, Feb 76

Analysis of burst activity of the buccal ganglion of Aplysia depilans. Rose RM. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):385–404, Apr 76

Potassium-induced motion increase in a central nervous ganglion. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):753–70, Jun 75

Water balance during vitellogenesis by the American cockroach: effect of frontal ganglionectomy. Verrett JM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):251–7, 1976

Magnesium-resistant excitatory synaptic potentials in the leech Retzius cell. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(4):371–6, Jul 76

Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. III. Neurotransmitters. Liebeswar G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):767–79, Jul 75

Depolarizing afterpotentials and burst production in molluscan pacemaker neurons. Thompson SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(1):153–61, Jan 76

Analysis of spontaneous activity of auditory neurones in the spiral ganglion of the guinea-pig cochlea. Manley GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):323–36, Jun 76

Reduction of quantum contents of synaptic potentials after postsynaptic axotomy. Brenner HR. **Nature** 262(5569):598–9, 12 Aug 76

Influence of efferent retinal fibres on responsiveness of ganglion cells to light. Cervetto L, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):56–7, 4 Mar 76

Sprouting and regeneration of synaptic terminals in the frog cardiac ganglion. Roper S. **Nature** 261(5556):148–9, 13 May 76

Marked prolongation of post-tetanic potentiation at a transition temperature in its adaption. Schlapfer WT, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):623–5, 18 Dec 75

Motion in nerve ganglia detected by light-beating spectroscopy. Piddington RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 190(1101):415–20, 23 Sep 75

Role of the autonomic nervous system in digitalis intoxication. Garvey HL. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 1:563–73, 1972

Neuroendocrine (bag) cells of Aplysia: spike blockade and a mechanism for potentiation. Dudek FE, et al. **Science** 192(4243):1009–10, 4 Jun 76

The crossed or uncrossed destination of axons of

sluggish-concentric and non-concentric cat retinal ganglion cells, with an overall synthesis of the visual field representation. Kirk DL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(3):233–6, 1976

Crossed and uncrossed representation of the visual field by brisk-sustained and brisk-transient cat retinal ganglion cells. Kirk DL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(3):225–31, 1976

[Proceedings: Ion mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of Euhadra quaesita] Takagashira M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):361, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the intramural ganglion cells taken in the ileo-colic motilities of the catfish (Parasilurus asotus) (author's transl)] Hukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):135–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impulse flows of crayfish neurons] Sukhomlinova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):543–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several characteristics of the impulse reactions of crayfish receptor neurons to stimuli of different intensity] Choraian OG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):411–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrophysiologic and electron-microscopic study of the electrical connection between the giant nerve cells of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Akoev GN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 15:92–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The possible role of the heterogeneity of mollusc neuron membranes in the organization of receptive fields] Martinez-Soler R, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):433–5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane potentials of nerve cells from isolated ganglia of the mollusk Planorbis corneus under the influence of a UHF electromagnetic field] Mirutenko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):528–31, Jul-Sep 75 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological characteristics of the ganglionic and aganglionic colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Penninckx F, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1387–94, 1 Nov 75

SECRETION

Precursor and product processing in the bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica. Arch S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(2):211–25, Aug 76

SURGERY

New hope for patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Ostrow LS. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1301–3, Aug 76

Compression of the common peroneal nerve by intramuscular ganglion from the superior tibio-fibular joint. Muckart RD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):241–4, May 76

TRANSPLANTATION

The fate and functional capacity of neontal neurons in allografts of ganglia in normal and immunologically tolerant rats. Zalewski AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(3):507–14, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural differences during embryonic cell death in normal and peripherally deprived ciliary ganglia. Pilar G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):339–56, Feb 76

Trans-glial channels in ventral nerve roots of crayfish. Shivers RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 167(1):1–26, 1 May 76

The structural basis for electrotonic coupling in the avian ciliary ganglion. A study with thin sectioning and freeze-fracturing. Cantino D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(5):505–36, Oct 75

Fine structure of cardiac ganglion trunk in prawn, Penaeus japonicus bates. Aizu S. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):433–52, 1975

An improved method for perfusion fixation of neural tissues for electron microscopy. Williams TH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 7(3):407–18, 1975

[Myelin sheets of spiral ganglion cells in rats and guinea pigs, an electronmicroscopical study (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 211(1):59–64, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the anterior sensory neuropile in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust Locusta migratoria] Svetlogorskaya ID, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):419–24, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital observations of the nerve cells of frog heart intramural ganglia during their exposure to several synaptically active substances] Storch MM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(6):789–93, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

Studies on the action of nerve growth factor. I. Characterization of a simplified in vitro culture system for dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia. Mizel SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):11–9, Mar 76

Peripheral sympathetic innervation of the deep pineal gland of the golden hamster. Reiter RJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1071–2, 15 Aug 76

Pheochromocytoma in childhood: a report of 3 cases. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(3):261–5, Mar 75

Specificity of innervation of iris musculature by sympathetic nerve fibres in tissue culture. Hill CE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):127–34, 30 Jan 76

[Trophic disorders in ganglionitis of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion under experimental and clinical conditions] Tebloev IK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(2):199–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pterygopalatine ganglion syndrome] Tebloev IK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(6):826–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Modified Duhamel procedure for treatment of total aganglionic colon in childhood. Burrington JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):391–8, Jun 76

[The Lester Martin operation in ileo-colic aganglionosis] Belloli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(28):1535–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Mass fragmentographic quantitation of glutamic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellar nuclei and sympathetic ganglia of rats. Bertilsson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):395–402, 7 Apr 76

Localization of amine storage sites in the adrenergic cell body. A study of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat by fine structural cytochemistry. Richards JG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 53(2):204–16, Nov 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vegetative innervation of the esophagus. II. Intraganglionic laminar endings. Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(1):79–100, 1975

[The relationship of nerve fiber structure to nerve cells in the intestinal and pelvic plexuses] Lobko PI, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 13(2):69–74, 1974 **(Bul)**

[Multiplicity and dispersion of the parasympathetic ganglia of the head] Baumann JA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(165):329–32, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The effect of gravitational stress in the pelvis--head direction on the blood vessels of the sympathetic trunk] Muratikova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Histological studies on certain autonomic ganglia in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao PH, et al. **Anat Anz** 138(4):266–70, 1975

Preparation of pure neuronal and non-neuronal cultures from embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia: a new method based on both differential cell adhesiveness and the formation of homotypic neuronal aggregates. McCarthy KD, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):391–414, 24 Sep 76

Histofluorescence characteristics and quantification of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in sympathetic ganglia of several species. Chiba T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):331–41, 13 Oct 75

Synaptic organization and acetylcholine sensitivity of multiply innervated autonomic ganglion cells. Roper S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:283–95, 1975

Relationship of the blood vessels to the small, intensely fluorescent cells in the sympathetic ganglion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(2):184–6, 1976

Small, intensely fluorescent cells in the autonomic ganglion of the cat. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):1–4, 1976

A method to correct adequately for the change in neuronal size when estimating neuronal numbers after nerve growth factor treatment. Hendry IA. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):337–49, Jun 76

Morphometric analysis of rat superior cervical ganglion after axotomy and nerve growth factor treatment. Hendry IA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):351–60, Jun 76

Visual identification of two kinds of nerve cells and their synaptic contacts in a living autonomic ganglion of the mudpuppy (Necturus maculosus). McMahan UJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):405–25, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for GABA involvement in the action of diazepam on presynaptic nerve terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Suria A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):103–12, 1975

Effects of guanethidine on paraganglionic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Heym Ch, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 148(1):89–97, 6 Nov 75

Effect of alcohol on ganglion cells in the superior cervical ganglia of young rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):183–8, Apr 76

Indirect effects of amino-acids on sympathetic ganglion cells mediated through the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from glial cells. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):73–91, May 76

Role of cholinergic and glucocorticosteroid receptors in the tyrosine hydroxylase induction elicited by reserpine in superior cervical ganglion. Hanbauer I, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):197–200, 10 Oct 75

In vitro effects of histamine liberator compound 48/80 on rat superior cervical ganglia with special regard to the small granule-containing cells. Behrendt H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(1):71–81, 6 Feb 76

Early effects of nerve growth factor on adrenergic neurons: an electron microscopic morphometric study of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Schwab ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 158(4):543–53, 20 May 75

Studies on the action of nerve growth factor. III. Role of RNA and protein synthesis in the process of neurite outgrowth. Mizel SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):20–8, Mar 76

Comparison of the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and guanethidine on neurons in cultures of sympathetic ganglia. pp. 115–24. Eränkö O, et al. **In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.**

Effects of dexamethasone on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and adrenaline in the brains and superior cervical ganglia of adult and neonatal rats. Moore KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):289–94, Sep 75

Effects of dexamethasone and nerve growth factor on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and adrenaline in organ cultures of newborn rat superior cervical ganglion. Phillipson OT, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):295–8, Sep 75

Rhythmic hyperpolarizations and depolarization of sympathetic ganglion cells induced by caffeine. Kuba K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(3):547–63, May 76

Antagonism of deslanoside-induced cardiotoxicity by combined nicotinic and muscarinic blockade of autonomic ganglia. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):126–32, Oct 75

Actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid on sympathetic ganglion cells. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):85–120, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effect of an autonomic ganglion blocking agent on plasma sodium concentrations in renal arteries and veins during sustained renal vein congestion. Fueki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):346–7, 1 Sep 74

The electrogenesis of adrenaline-hyperpolarization of sympathetic ganglion cells in bullfrogs. Koketsu K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):63–77, 1976

The effects of narcotic analgesics and narcotic antagonists on ganglionic transmission in the rat. Forbes JE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):401–7, 1 Aug 76

Influence of anticonvulsant cannabinoids on posttetanic potentiation at isolated bullfrog ganglia. Turkanis SA, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):569–78, 15 Aug 75

Actions of ketamine on synaptic transmission in frog sympathetic ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):139–43, Feb 76

Cyclic GMP modulates the intensity of post-tetanic potentiation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Suria A. **Neuropharmacology** 15(1):11–6, Jan 76

Diazepam depolarization of presynaptic terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: mediation through GABA? Suria A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):56–7, Oct 75

Use of tissue culture to examine neurotoxicity of contrast media. Kormano M, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):727–9, Sep 76

[Proceedings: Effects of ganglionic stimulants on the isolated rat pelvic ganglia and other autonomic ganglia] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):281–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sympathoadrenal Neurochemistry and early weaning of swine. Stanton HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):779–83, Jul 76

A kinetic analysis of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulation by the endogenous protein activator. A study of rat brain and frog sympathetic chain. Uzunov P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):326–34, 13 Feb 76

Developmental variations of tyrosine hydroxylase and acetylcholinesterase in embryonic and post-hatching chicken sympathetic ganglia. Fairman K, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):301–12, 6 Feb 76

Modulatory role of glucocorticoids on NGF-mediated enzyme induction in organ cultures of sympathetic ganglia. Otten U, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):438–41, 30 Jul 76

Trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglia: participation of postsynaptic and steroid receptors. pp. 175–82. Hanbauer I, et al. **In: Almergren O, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.2.** (18 ref.)

The role of preganglionic nerve activity in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion. pp. 283–91. Zigmond RE. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**

Elevation of sympathetic ganglion tyrosine hydroxylase activity in neonatal and adult rats by testosterone treatment. Dibner MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):323–4, Jul 76

Selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic ganglia in organ culture: role of glucocorticoids as modulators. Otten U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):353–61, May 76

Mechanisms of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase induction in organ cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia by potassium depolarization and cholinomimetics. Otten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(2):153–9, 25 Feb 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light and electron microscopic studies on the excessive growth of sympathetic ganglia in rats injected daily from birth with 6-OHDA and NGF. Aloe L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 113(4):326–53, Dec 75

Ganglion cells and paraganglionic cells in the developing

superior cervical ganglion of normal and p-chlorophenylalanine treated rats. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):249–62, 7 Nov 75

Amphibian sympathetic ganglia in tissue culture. Hill CE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):209–33, 17 Sep 75

Physiological and morphological studies on developing sympathetic neurons in dissociated cell culture. O'Lague PH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:399–407, 1975

Biochemical studies on the development of primary sympathetic neurons in cell culture. Patterson PH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:389–97, 1975

Transsynaptic regulation of the development of end-organ innervation by the superior cervical ganglion (SCG). Black IB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:95–8, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Bio-electrical changes induced by a reaction between rabbit Ig and anti-rabbit Ig on the surface of the rat cervical ganglion. Janković BD, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1093–5, 15 SEP 75

INJURIES

[Traumatic injury of ciliary ganglion] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(4):583–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Roberts PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:165–78, 1976 (36 ref.)

Specific binding of covalently cross-linked mouse nerve growth factor to responsive peripheral neurons. Pulliam MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1281–9, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: Failure of denervation to influence the high affinity uptake of choline by sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):278P, Oct 75

Studies upon the mechanism by which acetylcholine releases surplus acetylcholine in a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):189–97, Oct 75

Proceedings: The uptake of weak acids and bases into isolated rat superior cervical ganglia in relation to intracellular pH. Garthwaite J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):353P, Mar 76

A comparison of the uptake and release of [3H]norepinephrine in rat autonomic and sensory ganglia in tissue culture. Burton H, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):157–62, 24 Oct 75

Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to chick sympathetic ganglia: properties of the receptor and its rate of appearance during developement. Greene LA. **Brain Res** 111(1):135–45, 23 Jul 76

Neuronal stimulation of (3H)thymidine incorporation by primary cultures of highly purified non-neuronal cells. McCarthy KD, et al. **Brain Res** 114(3):415–26, 24 Sep 76

Some properties of the transmitter release mechanism at the rat ganglionic synapse during potassium stimulation. Sacchi O, et al. **Brain Res** 107(2):275–89, 7 May 76

The significance of retrograde axonal transport for the accumulation of systemically administered nerve growth factor (NGF) in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Stoeckel K, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):271–84, 11 Jun 76

Adrenaline and the electrogenic sodium pump in Rana catesbeiana sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):57–9, 15 Jan 76

Trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase: role of cyclic nucleotides and glucocorticoids. pp. 271–2. Otten U, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Biosynthesis of catecholamines in organotypic cultures of peripheral autonomic nervous system: modifications by biopterin and other agents. Côté LJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):233–43, Mar 75

Membrane marker movement on sympathetic axons in tissue culture. Koda LY, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):157–72, Mar 76

Acetylcholine receptors: number and distribution in intact and deafferented superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Fumagalli L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):47–52, Jul 76

Cultured chick embryo sympathetic ganglion chromaffin-like cells synthesize and contain beta-hydroxylated catecholamines. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):647–8, Mar 76

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):649–51, Mar 76

Some cytochemical and cytological features of the so-called SIF cells of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Taxi J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):283–95, Jun 76

Barbiturates block calcium uptake by stimulated and potassium-depolarized rat sympathetic ganglia. Blaustein MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):80–6, Jan 76

Failure of morphine to affect phospholipid metabolism in superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of rats in vitro. Muraki T, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(2):65–72, Apr 75

The release of acetylated choline analogues by a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):340–4, Mar 76

gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat superior cervical ganglion. Bertilsson L, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):540–1, 8 Apr 76

Effect of depolarizing agents on the adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate content of the bovine superior cervical ganglion. Kalix P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):131–7, 21 Nov 75

Norepinephrine release from nerve terminals within the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Noon JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):139–62, 21 Nov 75

Some physiological and pharmalogical characteristics of the stimulus induced release of norepinephrine from the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Noon JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):163–74, 21 Nov 75

Effects of excitation of the metabolism of a simple neuronal system: the mammalian sympathetic ganglion. McBride WJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 3:253–87, 1975 (24 ref.)

Guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in sympathetic ganglia: increase assoicated with synaptic transmission. Weight FF, et al. **Science** 186(4167):942–4, 6 Dec 74

[Acetylcholinesterase and biosynthesis of proteins in the resting and stimulated sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Gisiger V, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):737–48, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent infection of the peripheral ANS with herpes simplex virus. Price RW, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):686–8, 23 Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

Tissue changes induced by marginal vitamin C deficiency. Sulkin NM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 258:317–28, 30 Sep 75

Glaucoma-induced changes in the ciliary ganglion. Kapoor S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):573–6, Oct 75

The neuropathological changes in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Spitz L, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 13(4):239–42, Dec 75

[Innervation of the human internal carotid arteries under normal conditions and in stenosis] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(4):24–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional interrelationship between cervical superior ganglia, pineal gland and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(1–2):53–62, 1974

Cardiovascular and electrophysiological responses to sympathetic pathway stimulation. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1095–1100, Apr 76

A study of the de- and regenerative changes in the sympathetic nervous system of the adult mouse after treatment with the antiserum to nerve growth factor. Bjerre B, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):257–78, 11 Jul 75

Adaptive survival or rat sympathetic neurons cultured without supporting cells or exogenous nerve growth factor. Lazarus KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):159–64, 20 AUG 76

A quantitative comparison of the formation of synapses in the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion by its own and by foreign nerve fibres. Ostberg AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 107(3):445–70, 14 May 76

Axon regeneration following a lesion of the carotid nerve: electrophysiological and ultrastructural observations. Zapata P, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):235–53, 27 Aug 76

The effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on action potentials in the mollusc Aplysia. Acosta-Urquidi J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):793–8, Oct 75

Electrophysiological actions of convulsants and anticonvulsants on neurons of the leech subesophageal ganglion. Kleinhaus AL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):27–34, 1 Oct 75

Sympathetic nerve endings in the pineal gland protect against acute stress-induced increase in N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5.) activity. Parfitt AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):840–51, Sep 76

Regulation of pineal rhythms in chickens: effects of blinding, constant light, constant dark, and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Ralph CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1373–8, Dec 75

Presence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic tone in the walls of cerebral blood vessels. pp. 139–42. Gómez B, et al.
In: Cervós-Navarro J, et al., ed. The cerebral vessel wall. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WL 300 E73c 1975.

The reaction of synaptogenesis in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the adult rat. pp. 348–51. Raisman G.
In: Rosenzweig MR, Bennett EL, ed. Neural mechanisms of learning and memory. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1976. WL 102 N4933 1974.

A protective role of nerve endings in the stress-stimulated increase in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. pp. 119–28. Klein DC, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.

Studies of peripheral input to the inferior mesenteric ganglion and its integration by postganglionic neurones of prevertebral ganglia. pp. 423–4. Weems WA, et al.
In: Worcel M, Vassort G, ed. Smooth muscle pharmacology and physiology. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WE 500 S668 1975.

Neonatal neuronal loss in rat superior cervical ganglia: retrograde effects on developing preganglionic axons and Schwann cells. Aguayo AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(2):137–55, Apr 76

Functional and non-functional contacts between ciliary neurones and muscle grown in vitro. Betz W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):75–86, Jan 76

The formation of synapses between chick embryo skeletal muscle and ciliary ganglia grown in vitro. Betz W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):63–73, Jan 76

Effects of divalent cations and of catecholamines on the late response of the superior cervical ganglion. Chen SS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):443–57, Dec 75

Proceedings: Functional organization of the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):27P–28P, Aug 75

Synaptic transmission in parasympathetic ganglia in the urinary bladder of the cat. DeGroat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):137–58, Mar 76

Functional and structural changes in mammalian sympathetic neurones following interruption of their axons. Purves D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):429–63, Nov 75

The acetylcholine sensitivity of the surface membrane of multiply-innervated parasympathetic ganglion cells in the mudpuppy before and after partial denervation. Roper S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):455–73, Jan 76

An electrophysiological study of chemical and electrical synapses on neurones in the parasympathetic cardiac ganglion of the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus: evidence for intrinsic ganglionic innervation. Roper S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):427–54, Jan 76

A study of peripheral input to and its control by post-ganglionic neurones of the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Szurszewski JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):541–56, Apr 76

Sympathetic nervous system effects on rat brain metabolism. Hunter J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1381–6, 1 Nov 75

Hamster pineal noradrenaline: levels over a regulated lighting period and the influence of superior cervical ganglionectomy. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):437–40, 1 Aug 76

Hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase: an immunochemical study of the neuronal regulation of the pineal enzyme. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(3):433–9, May 76

Synaptic vesicle cytochemistry changes when cultured sympathetic neurones develop cholinergic interactions. Johnson M, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):308–10, 22 Jul 76

Persistent innervation of mammalian sympathetic neurones by native and foreign fibres. Purves D. **Nature** 256(5518):589–90, 14 Aug 75

Electrical properties of the membrane of denervated mammalian sympathetic ganglion cells. Dun N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):219–23, Apr 76

Preganglionic C-fibres: a major component of the sacral autonomic outflow to the colon of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(1–2):171–6, 29 Aug 75

Neuronal properties of hybrid neuroblastoma X sympathetic ganglion cells. Greene LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4923–7, Dec 75

[Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on Harder (rat and rabbit) and Loewenthal (rat) glands] Coujard M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):26–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenoreception characteristics of the neurons of the superior cervical and caudal mesenteric sympathetic ganglia of the cat] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):6–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cervical sympathetic ganglia extirpation on the growth of rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):25–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of efferent regulation of carotid labyrinth chemoreceptors in ensuring their stability] Samoĭlov VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1461–3, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The spontaneous electrical activity of the isolated rabbit superior cervical ganglion] Ivanov ALa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):632–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in chemical sympathectomy. Wright MJ. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):704–7, Sep 75

SURGERY

Short-term effects of preganglionic sympathectomy on the structure of submandibular salivary acinar cells in rats. Garrett JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(3):161–6, 1976

[Another subperitoneal approach to the lumbar sympathetic chain] Mori G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2944–5, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth of transplanted monoaminergic neurones into the adult hippocampus along the perforant path. Björklund A, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):787–90, 26 Aug 76

[Survival of paraganglionic cells of the 'SIF cells' type of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat] Coujard M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):515–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary malignant melanocytic tumors of the sympathetic ganglia, with an ultrastructural study of one. Fu YS, et

al. **Cancer** 36(6):2029–41, Dec 75

Monoamine storage sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion following synthesis inhibition. Heym C. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(2):239–48, 26 Jan 76

Nerve-ending specializations in the central ganglia of Planorbis corneus. Pentreath VW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(1):99–110, 17 Nov 75

Ultrastructure of the granule-containing cells in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the young dog. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(1):88–97, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of tissues following removal of basement membrane and collagen. pp. 203–8, 504. Evan A, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

Visualization of stimulated nerve endings by preferential calcium accumulation of mitochondria. Parducz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):513–7, May 76

An ultrastructural study of mammalian cardiac ganglia. Ellison JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(2):89–101, Feb 76

An ultrastructural study of sympathetic ganglion satellite cells in the rat. 2. Effect of preganglionic sympathectomy. Chang PL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(1):43–57, 1976

Organization of crustacean neuropil. I. Patterns of synaptic connections in lobster stomatogastric ganglion. King DG. **J Neurocytol** 5(2):207–37, Apr 76

Organization of crustacean neuropil. II. Distribution of synaptic contacts on identified motor neurons in lobster stomatogastric ganglion. King DG. **J Neurocytol** 5(2):239–66, Apr 76

Junctional subsurface organs in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Watanabe H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):125–36, Feb 76

[Problem of microtubular accumulation in endoplasmic reticulum cavities. Observations on neurons in sympathetic ganglia] Zerbib R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(3):299–309, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Study of sympathetic ganglic by electron microscopy. Anatomo-clinical relations in arteriopathies] Courbier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(24):1814, 14 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

GANGLIA, BASAL

Diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the central ganglia. Law JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):226–32, Feb 76

Basal ganglia scans in the human. Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):787–8, Aug 75

Calcification of the basal ganglia as a cause of levodopa-resistant parkinsonism. Klawans HL, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):221–5, Mar 76

Structure and function of the basal ganglia – a non-clinical view. Webster KE. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):203–10, Apr 75

[Akinetic mutism: bilateral multiple foci of encephalomalacia at the thalamus and basal nucleus] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:920–1, 1396–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Huntington's chorea. Post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 97(3):457–72, Sep 74

Influence of age and time interval between death and autopsy on dopamine and 3-methoxytyramine levels in human basal ganglia. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 38(3–4):271–6, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the basal ganglia and related nuclei: a review. Carpenter MB. **Adv Neurol** 14:7–48, 1976 (115 ref.)

A morphological study of the lateral olfactory areas of the telencephalon in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Salter FC. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):223–44, 1975

BLOOD SUPPLY

The anatomy of the perforating arteries of the basal ganglia. pp. 33–6. Kaplan HA.
In: Salamon G., Advances in cerebral angiography. Berlin, Springer, 1975. WL 141 A244 1975.

'A case report of Moyamoya disease.' Khoo ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 16(4):315–7, Dec 75

[Angiomas of blood vessels supplying the basal ganglia and the diencephalon] Tokarz F. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):739–44, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of agents which alter CNS monoamine levels upon acoustic responses in the basal ganglia of freely moving rats. Dafny N, et al. **Int J Neurol** 10(1–4):53–67, 1975

INJURIES

[Ocular paresis and other disturbances of the eye motility in lesions of the basal ganglia and the cerebral hemispheres] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):188–94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of the basal ganglia. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 14:59–89, 1976

Are myelin proteins synthesized in retinal ganglion cells? Prensky AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):883–7, Dec 75

Special chemistry of the basal ganglia 2. Distribution of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase. Lloyd KG. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):63–77, 1975 (285 ref.)

Special chemistry of the basal ganglia I. Monoamines. Lloyd KG. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):49–61, 1975 (263 ref.)

Neuronal control of neurochemical processes in the basal ganglia. Heller A, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):205–17, 1975 (65 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the basal ganglia in Parkinson's disease. Bottcher J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 52(62):1–87, 1975

Anoxic encephalopathy with predominant involvement of basal ganglia, brain stem and spinal cord in the perinatal period. Report on seven newborns. Schneider H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):287–98, 1 Oct 75

Distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain stem of progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(2):179–87, 1975

Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the basal ganglia and brain-stem in Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia and the aged. Ishino H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(3):279–87, 1975

[Quantitative studies of neurons of the substantia nigra and basal ganglia in parkinsonism] Togi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(4):311–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Akinetic mutism: bilateral multiple foci of encephalomalacia at the thalamus and basal nucleus] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:920–1, 1396–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy with special reference to the distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes in the basal ganglia and brain stem of two cases of this disease (author's transl)] Ishino H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 77(4):245–57, 25 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of the basal ganglia in the conditioned reflex (CR) mechanism. Suvorov NF. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):120–1, Jun 76

Vestibular evoked potentials in thalamus and basal ganglia of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Liedgren SR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):73–82, Jan–Feb 76

Relation of basal ganglia, cerebellum, and motor cortex units to ramp and ballistic limb movements. DeLong MR, et al. **Brain Res** 71(2–3):327–35, 17 May 74

Roles of cerebellum and basal ganglia in initiation and control of movements. Brooks VB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):265–77, Aug 75 (67 ref.)

6-Hydroxydopamine as a tool for demonstrating connections in the basal ganglia. pp. 141–8. Hattori T, et al.
In: Jonsson G, et al., ed. Chemical tools in catecholamine research I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 129 C517 1975 v.1.

Functional interpretation of somatic afferents in cerebellum, basal ganglia, and motor cortex. pp. 145–57. Aschoff JC, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975 (54 ref.)

Somatosensory properties of neurons in the cat's claustrum. pp. 135–44. Spector I, et al.
In: Kornhuber HH, ed. The somatosensory system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. WL 700 S693 1971. 1975

Electrophysiological properties of basal ganglia synaptic relationship. Purpura DP. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(1):17–38, 1975

Neurophysiological and anatomical interrelationships of the basal ganglia. Buchwald NA, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):187–203, 1975 (53 ref.)

[Several results and prospects for studies of the basal ganglia] Cherkes VO. **Fiziol Zh** 22(1):117–26, Jan–Feb 76 (104 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology of the basal ganglia in relation to dystonia. Grossman RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:49–57, 1976 (30 ref.)

SURGERY

20-year followup study of the neurosurgical treatment of dystonia musculorum deformans. Cooper IS. **Adv Neurol** 14:423–52, 1976

Language changes after neurosurgery for Parkinsonism. Darley FL, et al. **Brain Lang** 2(1):65–9, Jan 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Some electron microscope findings of the claustrum of the cat. Norita M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(1):33–49, Mar 76

Morphological responses of cerebral tissues to temporary ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 2(3):173–7, Aug 75

GANGLIA, SPINAL

Studies on the action of nerve growth factor. I. Characterization of a simplified in vitro culture system for dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia. Mizel SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):11–9, Mar 76

[Lumbosacral monoradicular syndromes with acquired pseudohypertrophy of a spinal root and ganglion] Valdisserri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 62(5):569–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Studies of the etiology of thalidomide dysmorphogenesis. McBride WG. **Teratology** 14(1):71–87, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of potassium content of spinal motor neurons frogs by x-ray microanalysis] Burovina IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):282–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Termination of supraspinal descending pathways in the spinal cord of the tegu lizard, Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Cruce WLR. **Brain Behav Evol** 12(4–6):247–9, 1975

[Morphologic and cytophotometric indices of the state of the neurons of the spinal cord and spinal cord ganglia following exposure to gravitational stress] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(7):19–23, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fenestrated blood capillaries in rat cranio-spinal sensory ganglia. Anzil AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(4):563–7, 9 Apr 76

Vascular leakage in the dorsal root ganglia of the rat, studied with horseradish peroxidase. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):95–107, Sep 76

[Analysis of correlations between the development of the blood vessels and histogenesis of the spinal ganglia] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1217–22, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Transganglionic degeneration in trigeminal primary sensory neurons. Grant G, et al. **Brain Res** 95(2–3):265–79, 23 Sep 75

The organization of neuronal somata in the first sacral spinal ganglion of the cat. Norcio R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):246–58, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of gamma-aminobutyric acid and the semi-rigid analogues 4-aminotetrolic acid, 4-aminocrotonic acid and imidazole-4-acetic acid on the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):323–30, Mar 76

Membrane potential changes induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wallis DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):199–212, Oct 75

The action of pesticides on conduction in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Whitcomb ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(3):348–56, Mar 76

Studies on the action of nerve growth factor. III. Role of RNA and protein synthesis in the process of neurite outgrowth. Mizel SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):20–8, Mar 76

Ultrastructural changes in the dorsal root ganglia evoked by thalidomide in rabbits. Stokes PA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):597–9, 15 May 76

High permeability of insect blood-brain barrier to alcohols demonstrated by an electrophysiological technique. Thomas MV. **Experientia** 31(10):1194–6, 15 Oct 75

Doxepin and imipramine: effect on catecholamine inhibition of ganglionic transmission. Tehrani JB, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):257–62, 15 Jul 75

Alteration in nicotinic and muscarinic responses of rabbit superior cervical ganglion cells after chronic preganglionic denervation. Dun N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):211–8, Apr 76

The action of thalidomide on the peripheral nervous system of the embryo. McCredie J. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:135–40, 1975

Pharmacological studies on the superior cervical ganglion reinnervated by the afferent vagus. Fujiwara M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:225–8, 1975

Mechanism of action of Jameson's mamba venom on the superior cervical ganglion of cat. Telang BV, et al. **Toxicon** 14(1):15–26, 1976

[Functional cell elements in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat under the influence of guanethidine] Heym C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:483–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Study on the fibre arrangement of the dorsal nerve root and its cellular constituents in the mouse fetus. Nawar NN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):116–21, 1976

The retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase from the developing limb of the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 98(2):291–302, 14 Nov 75

Ultrastructural changes in the dorsal root ganglia evoked

by thalidomide, preceding limb development. pp. 709–15. McBride WG.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

Properties of the beta-nerve growth factor receptor in development. Herrup K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):118–25, Oct 75

[Analysis of correlations between the development of the blood vessels and histogenesis of the spinal ganglia] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1217–22, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neural regulation of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglia and the pineal gland of the rat. De Iraldi AP, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):435–40, 27 Aug 76

Identification of A and B forms of monoamine oxidase in the iris-ciliary body, superior cervical ganglion, and pineal gland of albino rabbits. Bausher LP. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):529–37, Jul 76

The effect of Ca++ on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of superior cervical ganglion. Boudreau RJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1(4):219–28, 1975

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglia of rats: opposite influence of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor agonists. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):85–90, Feb 76

Induction of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Webb JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):643–8, Sep 75

The histochemical activities of some oxidoreductases in the spinal ganglion of the embryonic and the adult rat. Taşcă L, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(3):163–6, 1975

[Ultrastructural localization of Mg++- and Ca++-activated adenosine triphosphatase spinal ganglia of the sheep and goat] Hummel G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):574–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endodermally-derived and neural crest-derived differentiation antigens expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1236–43, May 76

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localisation of 3H-uridine in spinal ganglion neurones of the rat and the effects of methyl mercury poisoning. Carmichael N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(2):137–48, 15 Mar 76

Uptake of tritium labelled chloroquine into organized cultures of rat spinal ganglia. An electron microscope autoradiographic study. Tischner K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):353–7, 1 Oct 75

Amino acid transport in spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Roberts PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:165–78, 1976 (36 ref.)

Specific binding of covalently cross-linked mouse nerve growth factor to responsive peripheral neurons. Pulliam MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1281–9, 15 Dec 75

Proceedings: The uptake of weak acids and bases into isolated rat superior cervical ganglia in relation to intracellular pH. Garthwaite J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):353P, Mar 76

The sensitivity of the myelin sheath, particularly the Schwann cell-axolemmal junction, to lowered calcium levels in cultured sensory ganglia. Blank WF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):503–18, 8 Mar 74

A comparison of the uptake and release of [3H]norepinephrine in rat autonomic and sensory ganglia in tissue culture. Burton H, et al. **Brain Res** 97(1):157–62, 24 Oct 75

Compartmentation of [U-14C]proline metabolism in the dorsal root ganglion: contrasts with the ventral spinal cord gray and cerebral cortex. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 96(1):192–6, 10 Oct 75

A comparative analysis of compartmentation of metabolism in the dorsal root ganglion and ventral spinal cord gray using [U-14C]glucose, [2-14C]glucose, [6-14C]glucose, [3,4-14C]glucose, NaH14CO3, and [2-14C]pyruvate. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 101(3):523–32, 23 Jan 76

An analysis of the compartmentation and proximo-distal convection of the clutamate-glutamine system in the dorsal sensory neuron: comparison with the motoneuron and cerebral cortex. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(3):489–502, 8 Mar 74

Gamma-aminobutyric acid homoexchange in sensory ganglia. Roberts PJ. **Brain Res** 113(1):206–9, 20 AUG 76

The effect of atropine upon acetylcholine release from cat superior cervical ganglia and rat cortical slices: measurement by a radio-enzymic method. Kato AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1050–7, Dec 75

The effect of nerve growth factor on cycle AMP levels in superior cerival ganglia of the rat. Nikodijevic B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4769–71, Dec 75

Substance p: localization in the central nervous system and in some primary sensory neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **Science** 190(4217):889–90, 28 Nov 75

[DNA synthesis in spinal ganglia of rabbit after Herpes suis infection. Findings obtained by electron microscopy and autoradiography] Becker CH. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):127–43, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fluorescent catecholamine reaction in neurons of the intervertebral sensory ganglion] Mikheeva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(5):108–10, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathology of the human spinal ganglia in varicella-zoster virus infection. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(2):105–17, 8 Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic changes in ataxia-telangiectasia. De León GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):947–51, Oct 76

[The morphology of the CNS in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. 6. Histology of spinal ganglia in the lumbosacric region (experimental studies) (author's transl)] Lahl R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 119(4):276–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vascular network of the spinal ganglia in experimentally induced hypoplasia] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1223–7, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the spinal cord of rats following the effects of single and multiple gravitational overloads of the 'head-pelvis' direction] Sokolova ZA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(8):51–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased conduction velocity in the proximal projections of myelinated dorsal root ganglion cells in the cat. Loeb GE. **Brain Res** 103(2):381–5, 20 Feb 76

Ventral root projections of myelinated dorsal root ganglion cells in the cat. Loeb GE. **Brain Res** 106(1):159–65, 16 Apr 76

Dorsal root reflex response in sympathetic nerves. Miyamoto JK. **Brain Res** 111(1):172–80, 23 Jul 76

Synapse formation and neurotrophic effects on muscle cell lines. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:373–88, 1975

Electrophysiologic evidence that neither sprouting nor neuronal hyperactivity occur following long term trigeminal or cervical primary deafferentation. Beckermann SB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):427–38, Feb 76

Modulation of the transmission of painful messages at the spinal level. pp. 137–62. Besson JM, et al.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

In vitro studies of limb regeneration in adult Diemictylus viridescens: neural dependence of blastema cells for growth and differentiation. Globus M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(4):813–29, Jul 75

Mossy fiber neck and second-order labyrinthine projections to cat flocculus. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):301–10, Mar 76

Persistent innervation of mammalian sympathetic neurones by native and foreign fibres. Purves D. **Nature** 256(5518):589–90, 14 Aug 75

[Proceedings: Organization of the vestibular spinal pathway] Akaike T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):271, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Close electrode recording of action potentials of spinal ganglia in frogs] Marutani Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):267, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of deafferentation on the electrical activity of the muscles of an extremity] Manucharian IuG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):86–90, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical lumbosacral ganglionectomy, anatomic rationale, and surgical results. Osgood CP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):197–204, 1976

Microsurgical ganglionectomy for chronic pain syndromes. Technical note. Osgood CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):113–5, Jul 76

[Spinal ganglionectomy in intercostal postherpetic neuralgia] Zvěřina E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):318–23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of lumbar gangliectomy interventions. Report of cases and current indications] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 30(23–24):1211–6, 15–31 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubule fascicles in the stem processes of cultured sensory ganglion cells. Bird MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(1):41–7, 11 Jun 76

The prebifurcation section of the axon of the rat spinal ganglion cell. Zenker W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):345–63, 27 Jan 76

Mitochondrial variations in the spinal ganglion cells of the slow loris: an electron microscopic study. Ahmed MM, et al. **J Anat** 121(2):223–30, Apr 76

[Morphologic changes during neuroplastic nerve restoration] Bakalski EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(6):99–102, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

Intracranial ganglioneuromas in children. Arseni C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 32(3–4):279–86, 1975

Ganglioneuroblastoma in adults. Kilton LJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(2):974–83, Feb 76

Ganglioneuroma of mediastinum: a case report. Benakappa DG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(10):1039–41, Oct 75

[Parapharyngeal nerve tumors (10 recent cases)] André P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(7–8):345–56, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ganglioneuroma--ultrastructural and biochemical study (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(5):387–96, 20 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Backache, fever, hepatosplenomegaly and anemia (following ovariectomy): neuroblastoma (originating from ovarian teratoma)] Hasegawa Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:834–5, 1242–5, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Benign neurogenic tumors of the stomach] Azarova IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):22–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant ganglioneuroma of the retroperitoneal space] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):133–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins in neural crest-tumors. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):405–11, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis with the mucosal neuroma --medullary thyroid carcinoma-- pheochromocytoma syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Whittle TS Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):249–57, Mar 76

Gastro-intestinal ganglioneuromatosis: a case of ileus owing to ganglioneuromatosis. Reintoft I. **Dan Med Bull** 22(5):214–6, Jul 75

Intractable watery diarrhea, ganglioneuroblastoma, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Mitchell CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):593–5, Oct 76

Ganglioneuroma associated with neurofibromatosis. Walrond ER, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):202–5, Dec 75

[Myasthenia, thymoma and hypophyseal tumor associated with heterogenous adenomatous proliferation and ganglioneuroma of the sella turcica] Lapresle J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):249–54, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Medullary epithelioma with amyloid stroma associated with pheochromocytomas and ganglioneuromas in both adrenal glands] Delorme F, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):601–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):605–10, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Cytologic diagnosis of ganglioneuroblastoma. Palombini L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(4):286–9, Jul-Aug 76

The carcinoembryonic antigen assay: Prognostic value in neural crest tumors. Frens DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):591–4, Apr 76

Cerebellar ataxia and 'occult neuroblastoma' without opsoclonus. Roberts KB. **Pediatrics** 56(3):464–5, Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Familial neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. Bond JV. **JAMA** 236(6):561–2, 9 AUG 76

METABOLISM

Pigmented ganglioneuroblastoma: relation of melanin and lipofuscin to schwannomas and other tumors of neural crest origin. Hahn JF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(4):393–403, Jul 76

[Importance of urinary 3-O methyldopamine in the metabolism of adrenergic tumors] Dalmaz Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(4):189–204, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of a hepatic ganglioneuroblastoma with special reference to long spacing collagen and to portal hypertension. Knapp WA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(2):200–7, Apr 76

Ganglioneuroblastoma associated with malignant mesenchymoma. Naka A, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1050–6, Sep 75

Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroblastoma: a kaleidoscope of neuronal degeneration. A light and electron microscopic study. Powers JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(1):14–25, Jan 76

Maturation of neuroblastoma to ganglioneuroma in lymph nodes. MacMillan RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):461–2, Jun 76

Primary ganglioneuroma of the posterior cranial fossa: case report. Keefe JF, et al. **Milit Med** 141(2):115–6, Feb 76

Mucosal ganglioneuromatosis, medullary thyroid carcinoma, and pheochromocytoma: multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Aidan Carney J, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(6):739–52, Jun 76

[Unusual observation of a paratesticular ganglionenroma in childhood] Ceroni V, et al. **Pathologica** 67(967–968):245–9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rosenthal fibres and vascular anomalies in cerebral gangliocytomas (author's transl)] Fabiani A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(2):111–8, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. The differentiation between primary and secondary involvement on the chest roentgenogram. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):380–90, Oct 75

SECRETION

Watery diarrhoea and ganglioneuroma with secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Swift PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(11):896–9, Nov 75

SURGERY

Ganglioneuroma: report of a case. Durham HB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(4):201–2, Jul-Aug 76

[Case of adrenal ganglioma] Szalach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(21):1801–2, 1 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Prognostic factors in neuroblastic tumors. Hassenbusch S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):287–97, Jun 76

URINE

Neural crest neoplasms. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(11):905–6, Nov 75

VETERINARY

Ganglioneuromas in hamsters. Rustia M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):325–31, 1 Oct 75

Bilateral adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma in a premature calf. Riley MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):234–5, May 76

Spinal ganglioneuroma in a steer. Cimprich R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(1):59–60, 1975

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Ganglion blocking activity of a few quaternised quinoline derivatives. Chakravarty R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):842–50, Jun 75

Pharmacological blockade. Enderby GE. **Postgrad Med J** 50(587):572–5, Sep 74

[Use of the new Soviet ganglionic blockader imekhin in clinical anesthesiology] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):69–72, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pulmonary embolism, an indication for stelatum blockade] Loers FJ. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 11(1):77–80, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

hypertensive diseac blockaders/*admin Adzhiev BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(9):31–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dimecoline on certain clinico-biochemical indicators in patients with hypertensive disease] Shcherbak VV. **Vrach Delo** (3):31–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of dimecoline in tablets and drug mixtures] Beikin SG, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(1):37–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition by heparin of the ganglionic-blocking and cardiotoxic effect of Central Asian cobra venom] Sergeeva LT, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):36–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonclassical nicotine antagonists. Barfknecht CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1161–4, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglion blocking activity of amidinothiocholine derivatives. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1634–45, Aug 75

Antagonism of deslanoside-induced cardiotoxicity by combined nicotinic and muscarinic blockade of autonomic ganglia. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(1):126–32, Oct 75

Effect of antihistamine-antiserotonin and ganglionic blocking agents upon increased capillary permeability following burn trauma. Carvajal HF, et al. **J Trauma** 15(11):969–75, Nov 75

Tetraethylammonium, ganglionic blocking agents, and the development of antihypertensive therapy. Acheson GH. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(1):136–48, Autumn 75

[Effect of the vagus nerve on isolated rabbit atria in ganglionic blockade due to hexamethonium] Weiss E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1217–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of methvin—a new ganglionic blocking preparation of short-term effect] Vakhabov AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):18–20, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmacological aspects of emotional stress] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):26–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of neuroactive amino acids in the hypothalamus and liver of rats in experimental stomach ulcer and their changes under the effect of cholinolytic drugs] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):6–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of pachycarpine on the uterus] Tantsiura VS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :59–60, May-Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Stellate ganglion blocks and vasodilator drugs in the treatment of perceptive deafness (author's transl)] Meuser W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(1):66–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a ganglionic block on the volume of circulating blood and its components in interilioabdominal amputation] Bernshtein MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):104–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglionic blockaders in the preoperative care and treatment of nodular goiter] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):1–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ulcer disease with temechine] Nogaller AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):52–6, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of including ganglionic blockaders and neuroleptics in the complex treatment of vibration disease] Bel'skaia ML, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):132–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of catecholamines in the hypothalamus and different parts of the stomach in experimental ulcer and change in their level under the effect of gangleron] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):3–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of quateron on the state of contractile processes in the myocardium in experimental acute cardiac insufficiency] Pashinian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(6):44–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

Quaternary isoarecoline: a potent muscarine-like and nicotine-like acting agonist. Lambrecht G, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1317–8, 15 Nov 75

Muscarinic suppression of the nicotinic action of acetylcholine on the isolated, blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(3):315–25, 17 Jul 75

[The effect of 4-aminopyridine of the synaptic activity in the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana)] Hue B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):876–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformations and 'nictinic' activites of cyclic analogues of choline aryl ether. Clark ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):692–5, May 76

Stereochemical analogs of a muscarinic, ganglionic stimulant. 3. 2,3-Substituted bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-5-enes and -heptanes related to 4-(N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethyl chloride (McN-A-343). Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):159–60, Jan 76

Stereochemical analogs of a muscarinic, ganglionic stimulant. 2. Cis and trans olefinic, epoxide, and cyclopropane analogs related to 4-(N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyloxy]-2-butynyltrimethyl chloride (McN-A-343). Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):153–8, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of atropine or methylatropinium with four effects of two cholinergic drugs. Simon P, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):371–2, 15 Mar 76

Onset of chronotropic effects of nicotinic drugs and tyramine on the sinoatrial pacemaker in chick embryo heart: relationship to the development of autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Pappano AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):676–84, Mar 76

Onset of chronotropic effects of nicotinic drugs and tyramine on the sino-atrial pacemaker in chick embryo heart: relationship to the development of autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Pappano AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(3):676–84, Mar 76

Further studies on the ganglionic and smooth muscle stimulating effect of potassium on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):769–77, Oct 75

Alteration in nicotinic and muscarinic responses of rabbit superior cervical ganglion cells after chronic preganglionic denervation. Dun N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(4):211–8, Apr 76

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglia of rats: opposite influence of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor agonists. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(2):85–90, Feb 76

[Proceedings: Effects of ganglionic stimulants on the isolated rat pelvic ganglia and other autonomic ganglia] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):281–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIOSIDES

History of recognition molecules in the brain, with special reference to the pharmacology of brain gangliosides. Bogoch S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:233–65, 1976 (48 ref.)

On a molecular, microscale fingerprinting of gangliosides. Karlsson KA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:15–25, 1976

Brain neuraminidases and gangliosides. Tettamanti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:65–79, 1976

Structure and specificity of gangliosides. Wiegandt H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71(00):3–14, 1976

Characterization of two gangliosides from human leukemic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dacremont G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):315–22, 23 Feb 76

Fluidity of natural membranes and phosphatidylserine and ganglioside dispersions. Effect of local anesthetics, cholesterol and protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):354–70, 16 Dec 75

Methylation analysis of the major gangliosides of the human alimentary mucosa. Keranen A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):96–104, 22 Apr 76

Isolation and partial characterization of human kidney gangliosides. Rauvala H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(2):284–95, 23 Feb 76

Chemical structure of monosialoganglioside GM1b biosynthesized in vitro. Stoffyn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(1):97–103, 21 Oct 75

Gangliosides of hepatoma 27, normal and regenerating rat liver. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):357–64, 1 Apr 76

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of serotonin with gangliosides. Krishnan KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):313–5, 1 Apr 76

Action of Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase on gangliosides GM1 and GM2 above and below the critical micelle concentration of substrate. Rauvala H. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):229–33, 1 Jun 76

Proceedings: Neuraminidase-sensitive gangliosides: possible tissue receptors for thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(5-6):337–40, Oct-Dec 75

Interaction of cholera toxin and membrane GM1 ganglioside of small intestine. Holmgren J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2520–4, Jul 75

[Ganglioside GM 2 thesaurismosis (Sandhoff's disease)] Lods F, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):928, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[A case of GM1 gangliosidosis] Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1686–8, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Swiss albino mouse brain gangliosides: biophysical studies. Paglini S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):188–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gangliosides of the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Keranen A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):320–8, 17 Dec 75

GM2 ganglioside in fetal Tay-Sachs disease brain cultures: a model system for the disease. Hoffman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):109–17, 23 Jul 76

The fucoganglioside of human kidney. Rauvala H. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):161–4, 15 Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of a ganglioside containing fucose from boar testis. Suzuki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):947–54, Nov 75

Comparison of the ganglioside composition of established mouse neuroblastoma cell strains grown in vivo and in tissue culture. Dawson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):225–6, JAN 76

Gangliosides of peripheral nerve myelin. Fong JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):157–62, JAN 76

Gangliosides in frog retinal rod outer segment membranes. Hess HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):621–3, Mar 76

Gangliosides and the architecture of human frontal and rat somatosensory isocortex. Hess HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1115–21, Jun 76

Split chromatographic spot produced by supposedly single gangliosides treated with trichloroacetic acid-phosphotungstic acid reagent. Mestrallet MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):227–8, JAN 76

Further study on cerebral sphingolipids including gangliosides in two cases of juvenile amaurotic family idiocy (Spielmeyer-Vogt type) using a new analytical procedure of sphingolipids. Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):489–500, Dec 75

Long-chain neutral glycolipids and gangliosides of murine fibroblast lines and their low- and high-tumourigenic hybrids. Itaya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1568–71, May 76

Presence of messenger specifying sequences in the DNA of chromatin subunits. Tien Kuo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1572–5, May 76

[A case of GM1 gangliosidosis] Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1686–8, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Gangliosides of rat regenerating liver] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1481–3, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Composition of the carbohydrate component and fatty acids of the chief gangliosides of the brains of cartilaginous fish] Obukhova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):12–7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain gangliosides: a possible relation between the structure and the property of producing hemagglutination inhibition of the Eastern equine encephalitis virus] Zapata MT, et

al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 6(1):27–9, Jan–Apr 74 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of brain gangliosides. Caputto R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:27–44, 1976

DNA, ganglioside and sulfatide in brains of rats given corticosterone in infancy, with an estimate of cell loss during development. Howard E, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):73–87, 4 Jul 75

Incorporation of sialic acid into gangliosides and glycoproteins of the optic pathway following an intraocular injection of [N–3H]acetylmannosamine in the chicken. Rösner H. **Brain Res** 97(1):107–16, 24 Oct 75

Sialic acids. Enzymatic synthesis of Tay–Sachs ganglioside. Steigerwald JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6727–34, 10 Sep 75

In vitro biosynthesis of sialosylgalactosylceramide (G7) by mouse brain microsomes. Yu RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):198–203, 10 Jan 76

Ganglioside biosynthesis. Characterization of uridine diphosphate galactose: GM2 galactosyltransferase in golgi apparatus from rat liver. Wilkinson FE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):146–53, Mar 76

Light inhibits the labelling of gangliosides in chicken retina. Caputto BL, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):492–3, 9 Oct 75

BLOOD

Gangliosides in blood serum of normal rats and Morris hepatoma 5123tc–bearing rats. Skipski VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1122–7, 1 Dec 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental studies on antigenic substances in the brain. Kishida S. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 21(2):92–107, Oct 75

Gangliosides as markers for murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Stein–Douglas K, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):822–32, 1 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Rat brain gangliosides following drug addiction and nutritional deficiency. Boegman RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:267–73, 1976

Gangliosides and proteins of brain synaptic components. Burton RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:123–36, 1976

Retinal gangliosides: composition, evolution with age. Biosynthetic and metabolic approaches. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:163–88, 1976 (101 ref.)

Gangliosides of the neuron: localization and origin. Ledeen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:83–103, 1976

The relationship between the action of tetanus toxin and its binding by membranes and gangliosides. Mellanby J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:215–29, 1976

Biochemical evidence on the role of gangliosides in nerve–endings. Morgan IG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:137–50, 1976 (75 ref.)

Subcellular distribution and possible role of gangliosides in the CNS. Robertis E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:105–21, 1976

Interaction of cholera toxin and ganglioside G(M1). Svennerholm L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:191–204, 1976

The role of gangliosides in the action of cholera toxin. van Heyningen WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:205–14, 1976

Abnormal ganglioside accumulation in cultured fibroblasts from patients with mucolipidosis IV. Bach G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1483–90, 27 Oct 75

Developmental changes in gangliosides during myogenesis of a rat myoblast cell line and its drug resistant variants. Whatley R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):180–5, 3 May 76

Changes of ganglioside pattern during postnatal development of rat cerebellum. Vincendon G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):696–8, 1975

Ganglioside pattern and neuraminic acid content of human gastric and colonic carcinoma. Keränen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):103–12, 1 Jul 76

Adrenal medulla gangliosides. A comparative study of some mammals. Price HC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):451–4, 1976

Ganglioside, protein, hexose, and sialic acid changes in the trisected optic tectum of the chick embryo. Irwin LN, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):29–39, Mar 76

Gangliosides and 'galactoprotein A' ('LETS'–protein) of temperature–sensitive mutant of transformed 3T3 cells. Itaya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):65–9, 1 Jul 76

Ganglioside pattern of the cerebral white matter in the course of onthogenic development of the rat. Wender M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):155–63, 1975

Gangliosides and glycoproteins in brain of rats fed on different fats. pp. 227–35. Berra B, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**

Uptake and metabolism of gangliosides in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Relationship of ganglioside structure to choleragen response. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4490–4, 10 Aug 76

Developmental patterns of gangliosides and of phospholipids in chick retina and brain. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):245–50, Sep 75

Brain gangliosides in adrenoleukodystrophy. Garashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):327–8, Jul 76

Absence of brain ganglioside abnormalities in shambling mutant mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):295–6, Jul 76

Gangliosides in developing mouse brain myelin. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):229–32, Sep 75

Specificity and reversibility of interferon ganglioside interaction. Besancon F, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):576–8, 19 Feb 76

Ligand–induced redistribution of lymphocyte membrane ganglioside GM1. Révész T, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):103–6, 11 Sep 75

Interaction between lectin from Ricinus communis and liposomes containing gangliosides. Surolia A, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):802–4, 30 Oct 75

Bilirubin interaction with ganglioside: possible mechanism in kernicterus. Weil ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):791–3, Oct 75

Brain gangliosides: increased incorporation of (1– 3H) glucosamine during training. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):605–12, Jul–Aug 75

Functional incorporation of ganglioside into intact cells: induction of choleragen responsiveness. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1034–7, Apr 76

Thyrotropin–ganglioside interactions and their relationship to the structure and function of thyrotropin receptors. Mullin BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):842–6, Mar 76

Cholera toxin–peroxidase: changes in surface labeling of glioblastoma cells with increased time in tissue culture. Manuelidis L, et al. **Science** 193(4253):588–90, 13 Aug 76

Cholera toxin–peroxidase: changes in surface labeling of glioblastoma cells with increased time in tissue culture. Skaper SD, et al. **Science** 193(4253):587–8, 13 Aug 76

Possible role of gangliosides in epilepsy: effects of epileptic seizures on cerebral gangliosides. Yu RK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:261–3, 1975

[Gangliosides in various brain structures of the electric fish Torpedo ocellata] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(4):289–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[An unusual form of amaurotic idiocy in infancy: Sandhoff's disease of GM 2 type 2 gangliosidosis] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):238–42, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Shifts in the content of free and bound gangliosides in the brain in terminal states] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):17–21, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of brain gangliosides on functional recovery in experimental regeneration and reinnervation. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:275–93, 1976

Effects of brain cortex gangliosides on temporary threshold shifts in man. Maniero G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):211–4, Aug 76

Protection of sea urchin embryos against the action of some neuropharmacological agents and some detergents by endogenous gangliosides. Buznikov GA, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):902–4, 15 Aug 75

Ganglioside and rabbit erythrocyte membrane receptor for staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Kato I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):289–91, Jan 76

Inhibition of hemolytic activity of the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by ganglioside. Takeda R, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):931–3, Oct 75

Inactivation of the biological activities of the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by ganglioside Gt1. Takeda Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):1–5, Jul 76

Interactions of choleragenoid and GM1 ganglioside with enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli in cultured adrenal cells. Donta ST. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:115–9, Mar 76

Interferon action: role of membrane gangliosides. Vengris VE, et al. **Virology** 72(2):486–93, 15 Jul 76

[Comparative effect of gangliosides, isolated from the human and bovine brain, on cerebravascular circulation] Sekoian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):47–52, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible functional role of gangliosides. Rahmann H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:151–61, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical studies on the use of gangliosides in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Lipparini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(72):3774–84, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Animal model of human disease. GMi–gangliosidosis type II. Animal model: Bovine GMi–gangliosidosis, cerebrospinal lipidosis of Friesian cattle. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(1):255–8, Oct 75

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, corneal clouding, normal intelligence and acid beta–galactosidase deficiency. O'Brien JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):495–504, May 76

Animal models of human ganglioside storage diseases. Baker HJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1193–201, Apr 76

The gangliosidoses. Volk BW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 6(5):555–69, Sep 75 (90 ref.)

[Ganglioside GM 2 thesaurismosis (Sandhoff's disease)] Lods F, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):928, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[An unusual form of amaurotic idiocy in infancy: Sandhoff's disease of GM 2 type 2 gangliosidosis] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):238–42, 1976 **(Fre)**

[New studies in GM2 gangliosidoses] Klibansky C, et al. **Harefuah** 89(7):329–31, 1 Oct 75 **(Heb)**

[A case of GM1 gangliosidosis] Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(31):1686–8, 6 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival eye signs in GM1 type 1 gangliosidosis. Boniuk V, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):543–56, 1976

GM1–generalized gangliosidosis variant with cardiomegaly. Benson PF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(605):159–65, Mar 76

DIAGNOSIS

Gmi–gangliosidosis. A variant with high activity of hepatic neutral beta–galactosidase. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(3):177–86, 8 Jun 76

GM3 gangliosidosis: a novel human sphingolipodystrophy. Maclaren NK, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(1):106–10, Jan 76

[Clinical, ultrastructural and biochemical study of a case of GM1 type 2 gangliosidosis] Mammelle JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 32(10):925–39, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of hexosaminadases in interspecific hybrids and in GM2 gangliosidosis with a discussion on their genetic control. Van Cong N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):111–23, Jul 75

Studies on beta–D–N–acetylhexosaminidase. Various isozymes in tissues of normal subjects and Sandhoff's disease patients. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):428–36, 26 Aug 75

Effect of bile salts on lactosylceramide beta–galactosidase activities in human brain, liver and cultured skin fibroblasts. Wenger da, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):297–303, 17 Dec 75

beta–Galactosidase deficiency in an adult: a biochemical and somatic cell genetic study on a variant of GM1–gangliosidosis. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(4):427–32, Apr 76

Molecular genetics of GM1 beta–galactosidase. O'Brien JS. **Clin Genet** 8(5):303–13, Nov 75 (37 ref.)

Krabbe's globoid cell leucodystrophy. Studies on galactosylceramide beta–galactosidase and non–specific beta–galactosidase of leucocytes, cultured skin fibroblasts, and amniotic fluid cells. Besley GT, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(3):195–9, Jun 76

A variant of GM1–gangliosidosis type 2 and enzymic differences between GM1–gangliosidosis types 1 and 2. Orii T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):99–100, Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hexosaminidase isozyme in type O Gm2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff–Jatzkewitz disease). Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):628–38, Sep 75

Characterization of Hex S, the major residual beta hexosaminidase activity in type O Gm2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff–Jatzkewitz disease). Ikonne JU, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):639–50, Sep 75

Studies on complementation of beta hexosaminidase deficiency in human GM2 gangliosidosis. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):143–54, Mar 76

Adult (chronic) GM2 gangliosidosis. Atypical spinocerebellar degeneration in a Jewish sibship. Rapin I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):120–30, Feb 76

Different gene mutations in variants of GM1– and GM2–gangliosidosis demonstrated by enzyme analysis of (single) somatic hybrid cells. Galjaard H, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):150–6, 1975

GM1 gangliosidosis: a progress report. O'Brien JS. **Birth Defects** 11(6):257–60, 1975

Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff–Jatzkewitz diseases: complementation of hexosaminidase A deficiency by somatic cell hybridization. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):232–5, 1975

Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff diseases: an hypothesis about the primary lesion based on hexosaminidase patterns in interspecific hybrids. Van Cong N, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):272–5, 1975

Genetic heterogeneity in GM1–gangliosidosis. Galjaard H, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):60–2, 4 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Storage and excretion of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides in the gangliosidoses. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:15–29, 1976

Sandhoff disease: impaired catabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured fibroblasts. Cantz M, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):261–7, 1975

Correction of accumulation of sulfate–containing compounds in cultured generalized gangliosidosis fibroblasts by beta–galactosidase. Distler J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):311–5, 1975

Three cases of GM1–gangliosidosis. Kudoh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):277–83, 15 Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

GM2–gangliosidosis, AB variant: clinico–pathological study of a case. de Baecque CM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 33(3):207–26, 19 Dec 75

Animal model of human disease: GM2 gangliosidosis. Pierce

KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(2):419–22, May 76
Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy in a case of GM1 gangliosidosis type I. Tomé FM, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):15–25, 1976
Generalized gangliosidosis type II (juvenile GM1 gangliosidosis). A pathological, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Gilbert EF, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):151–80, 11 Sep 75

URINE

Characterization of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides excreted in the urine of GM1-gangliosidosis patients. Ng-Ying-Kin NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):123–30, 2 Sep 75

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, GM2, TYPE 1 see **AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY**

GANGRENE

Fournier's gangrene: a report of 5 cases. Pande SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(6):479–81, Jun 76
Editorial: Acute dermal gangrene. **Br Med J** 3(5984):607–8, 13 Sep 75
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum: the urologic viewpoint. Birdsall TM. **Int J Dermatol** 14(7):506–7, Sep 75
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. Singh S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 14(7):508–9, Sep 75
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum and penis: a case report. DeBandi HO Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(6):329–30, Jun 75
Acute emphasematous cholecystitis. A case report and review of the literature. Howell HD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 67(4):287–8, Jul 75
[Spontaneous gangrene of the scrotum] Reznitskiĭ MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):135, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Abscess and gangrene of the lungs] Uglov FG. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):133–41, Jul 75 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative synergistic progressive gangrene] Pedragosa R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):459–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gangrene following intra-arterial injection of procaine penicillin. Sengupta S. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(1):71–3, Feb 76
Pathogenesis of gangrene following intra-arterial injection of drugs: a new hypothesis. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 22(6):637–46, Nov 75
Cutaneous gangrene: a rare complication of coumarin therapy. Shnider M, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(1):64–5,68, Jan 76
Intra-arterial injection of barbiturate. Nathan P. **Hand** 7(2):175–8, Jun 75
Letter: Gangrene aggravation after use of dopamine. Julka NK, et al. **JAMA** 235(26):2812–3, 28 Jun 76
Letter: Dopamine gangrene. Greene SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(2):114, 8 Jan 76

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative appraisal of emphysematous cholecystitis. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):10–5, Jan 75
Derman necrosis due to thrombosis in severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Huertas VE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):712–6, Jun 76
Acute arteritis with digital gangrene. Pay BW. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):328–9, May 75
[Bacterial shock due to amaerobic infection in acute gangrenous necrotic perineal phlegmon (author's transl)] Spunda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(41):1264–7, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Haemocholecyst induced by gangrenous cholecystitis in a diabetic (author's transl)] Rouby J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):237–41, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute phlegmono-gangrenous cholecystitis in a child] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):142, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital gangrene of an extremity in a Nigerian neonate. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(3):283–5, Mar 76
Simultaneous vasculitis in a mother and newborn infant. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):443–5, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

Symmetrical gangrene of the extremities caused by Neisseria meningitidis type C. Odugbemi TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(3):143–8, Mar 76
[Fournier's disease--clinical picture, histomorphology and prognosis] Kulov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):434–5, 1974 **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Arterial calcification and progressive peripheral gangrene after renal transplantation. Report of two cases treated with parathyroidectomy. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):331–5, Oct 75
Lesions of the legs in diabetics and in patients with familial amyloidosis and polyneuropathy. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (589):1–23, 1976
Localized gangrene of the cecum and acute articular rheumatic fever. Hakami M. **Am J Proctol** 27(4):30–4, Aug 76
Proceedings: Cholesterol emboli causing gangrene of the extremities. Calhoun P. **Arch Dermatol** 111(10):1373, Oct 75
Peripheral gangrene in hypernatraemic dehydration of infancy. Comay SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):616–9, Aug 75
Digital ischemia and gangrene preceding renal neoplasm. An association with sarcomatoid adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Andrasch RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):486–8, Apr 76
Left colon gangrene after acute inferior mesenteric artery occlusion. Karmody AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(9):972–5, Sep 76
Postoperative progressive gangrene: a reminder. Hutchinson PE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(1):89–95, Jan 76
Gangrene of a fetal limb due to amniocentesis. Lamb MP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):829–30, Oct 75
Gangrene of the tongue following self-application of a rubber band. Dutta T, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):956, Dec 75
Letter: Gangrene following intraumbilical injection of hypertonic glucose. Arad I, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):327–8, Aug 76
Simultaneous vasculitis in a mother and newborn infant. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):443–5, Sep 75
Acute gangrenous colitis proximal to obstructive cancer of the sigmoid colon. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):39–47, Mar 75
Letter: Distal embolization complicating therapeutic renal infarction. Bergreen PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1406–7, 17 Jun 76
Peripheral gangrene in polycythaemia vera. Gétaz P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(600):733–4, Oct 75
Meleney's synergistic gangrene following a Caesarean section. Davies DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):746–7, Nov 75
[On a case of amoebic gangrene of the colon (author's transl)] Solovei G, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(12):1139–43, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Gangrene in the course of Horton's disease] Beylot C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2948, 29 Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Nonocclusive mesenteric vascular disease following atrio-ventricular block and pacemaker treatment. Gangrene of small and large bowel with occlusion of inferieor mesenteric artery (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 23(6):584–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous gangrene due to traumatic dislocation of the knee in a patient with ependymoblastoma of the dorsispinal medulla. Description of a case] Vaccaro E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(21):1371–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Gangrene of venous origin of the lower extremity] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):779–86, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Juvenile obliterating arteritis in a pre-school child] Curteanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):67–73, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diabetic gangrene of the lower extremities] Císarský S. **Rozhl Chir** 55(3):204–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Sequelae of vascular injuries. Report of 50 cases] Martinez GO, et al. **Angiologia** 27(5):271–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Phycomycotic gangrenous cellulitis. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wilson CB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):532–8, May 76

OCCURRENCE

[Physico-chemical characteristics of drinking water in blackfoot endemic areas in Chia-I and Tainan Hsiens] Lu FJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(9):596–605, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental-surgical aspects of Buerger's disease and its treatment by hyperpyretic therapy. IV. Histophysiological study of the adrenal glands of the dog under conditions of experimental gangrene and hyperpyrexia] Kaufer L, et al. **Med Arh** 28(3):277–9, May–Jun 74 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemic skin ulcers and gangrene--mainly a microcirculatory problem? Fagrell B. **Bibl Anat** 13:360–1, 1975

SURGERY

Risk factors in local surgical procedures for diabetic gangrene. Goodman J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):587–91, Oct 76
[Massive gangrene of the colon] Vojtíšek V. **Rozhl Chir** 55(6):380–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lower leg amputations for ischemic gangrene. Significance of arteriographic data] Rottier AB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(20):781–5, 17 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chances of avoiding amputation in an arteritis patient with gangrene] Natali J, et al. **Phlebologie** 28(3–4):473–82, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous scrotal gangrene of the Fournier type] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):309–11, Feb 76 **(Pol)**
[Case of scrotal gangrene] Kościolek E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):313–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of suppurative complications developing in the wound following acute gangrenous appendicitis and methods for their prevention] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):933–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum] Liandres IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):79–80, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pulmonary gangrene] Pastukhov NA. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):6–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Dry gangrene of toes: managed with foam rubber boots and ambulation. Steinberg G, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(6):907–11, Jun 76
[Treatment of diabetic gangrene] Komakhidze ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):63–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Conversion of chronic staphylococcal mastitis to acute gangrenous mastitis after neutropenia in blood and bone marrow produced by an equine anti-bovine leukocyte serum. Schalm OW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):885–90, Aug 76
The roles of the infectious bursal agent and several avian adenoviruses in the hemorrhagic-aplastic-anemia syndrome and gangrenous dermatitis. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):717–29, Oct–Dec 75
Letter: Fescue poisoning in sheep. Simpson BH. **NZ Vet J** 23(8):182, Aug 75

GANTANOL see **SULFAMETHOXAZOLE**

GARAMYCIN see **GENTAMICIN**

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDONA

STANDARDS

[Data on the hygienic norms for the new organophosphorus insecticide, gardona, in the air of a work area] Bolotnyĭ AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):50–1, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

The fungistatic activity of garlic (Allium sativum L.) in vitro. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:5–13, 1975
Letter: Garlic oil in experimental atherosclerosis. Jain RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):918, 24 Apr 76
Letter: Onion, garlic, and atherosclerosis. Sainani GS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):575–6, 11 Sep 76
Inhibition of growth of zoopathogenic fungi by garlic extract. Appleton JA, et al. **Mycologia** 67(4):882–5, Jul–Aug 75
[In vivo cell activation effect of alcohol extracts of garlic and their preparations] Arakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):226, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Adjuvant action of garlic sugar solution in animals immunized with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells attenuated with allicin. Nakata T, et al. **Gann** 66(4):417–9, Aug 75
[The characteristics of the antibacterial activity of garlic (author's transl)] Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 28(4):638–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Demonstration and partial purification of a stearyl coenzyme A synthetase in Allium porum L.] Tréfouël MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(22):1765–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

GAS GANGRENE

Differential diagnosis and treatment of gas-producing infections. Hedström SA. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):582–9, 1975
Acute segmental gastro-intestinal gangrene probably of clostridial origin. Report of a case. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):339–41, 1976
Gas in the wound: what does it mean? Nichols RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1289–96, Dec 75
[A case of gas gangrenous pelvo-rectal and ischio-rectal paraproctitis and phlegmon of the scrotum] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):323–5, 1974 **(Bul)**
[Infection of surgical wounds with Clostridium] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(8):685–94, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-clostridial gas infection of a fracture in a diabetic. A case report. Deutsch SD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):1009–10, Oct 75
Clostridium perfringens infection complicating chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma. Lacey CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):337–41, Mar 76
Pellet-gun brain wound complicated by Clostridium

Perfringens meningitis. DeWeese WO, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(4):253–4, Apr 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Intrauterine gas gangrene in the 37th week of pregnancy] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):815–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of gas gangrene in laboratory animals by means of measurements of oxidation-reduction potential (eH) and acidity (pH)] Cibor Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2):127–31, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rifampicin effectiveness in experimental anaerobic gas infection] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki** (9):829–33, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Gas gangrene after intramuscular injection of epinephrine: report of fatal case. Van Hook R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):669–70, Nov 75

Clostridial infection in total hip joint replacement: a report of two cases. Rush JH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):45–8, Feb 76

Localized Clostridium welchii wound infection ('Welch abscess') following a skin abrasion. Hulme JR. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(10):273–4, Oct 75

Gas gangrene infections of the small intestine, colon and rectum. Hitchcock CR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(2):112–9, Mar 76

[Clostridial and non-clostridial gas gangrene. Apropos of 31 cases] Thys JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):425–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of gas gangrene of the limbs] Perenze P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(2):117–20, Apr–Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute peritonsillitis followed by gas phlegomon in the neck in a diabetic (author's transl)] Mukai T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(11):1177–83, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas gangrene after abdominal shot injury from a 'Grum' pistol for driving-in nails] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(3):215–9, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaerobic gas infection in acute appendicitis] Guzeev AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):119–20, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gas gangrene: review of 34 cases. Caplan ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):788–91, Jul 76

[Nitrosoguanidine-induced attenuated Clostridium perfringens type A mutant in gas gangrene] Lapointe JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1259–69, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas producing infection caused by Bacteroides] Ragnhildstveit E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):240–2, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and electron microscopical studies of skeletal muscle affected by gas gangrene. Józsa L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):123–8, 1975

Gas gangrene (abscess) of heart. Guneratne F. **NY State J Med** 75(10):1766–9, Sep 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gas gangrene. Value of preventive treatment (apropos of 19 cases)] Baron D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(5):725–35, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Method of determinating the protective capacity of Cl. perfringens toxoid] Akhundova KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):43–7, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of Cl. perfringens anatoxins obtained from purified toxins] Dmitrieva LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):134–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in anaerobic infection of the medistinum. Monies-Chass I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(11):1147–50, Nov 75

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in anaerobic infections: gas gangrene. Slack WK. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(5):326–7, May 76

Gangrene infection: new approaches to an old disease. Hitchcock CR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1403–10, Dec 75

Adjunctive treatment of life-threatening emergencies with oxygen under high pressure. McDonald DF. **Tex Med** 72(7):39–43, Jul 76

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and the treatment of anaerobic infections] Tenev K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):154–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of gas gangrene with hyperbaric oxygenation, parenteral hyperalimentation, antibiotic and heparin therapy and surgery. Apropos of 17 cases] Desfemmes C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):249–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of 20 gas gangrene patients with hyperbaric oxygenation] Du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 15(3):243–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gas gangrene] Virenque C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(9):1T–3T, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Gas gangrene. Treatment and prevention] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3(41–43):2539–42, 30 Nov–14 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further experimental investigations on the therapy of gas gangrene with ozone and oxygen (author's transl)] Stanek VG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(4):141–4, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Gas gangrene in the dog. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):523–7, Aug 74

[Gas edema in broilers] Hinz KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 82(8):307–10, 5 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GAS POISONING

Occupational diseases of the lungs. Part III. Pulmonary disease due to inhalation of noxious gases, aerosols or fumes. Wolf AF. **Ann Allergy** 35(3):165–71, Sep 75

Arsine toxicity aboard the Asiafreighter. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5983):559–63, 6 Sep 75

Fatality produced by accidental inhalation of drain cleaner fumes. Oderda GM. **Clin Toxicol** 8(5):547–51, 1975

[Inhalative noxae] Ulmer WT. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(8):391–8, Aug 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes in exogenous gas poisoning] Palme W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(8):639–41, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of pulmonary oedema caused by toxic gases (author's transl)] Fruhmann G. **Prax Pneumol** 30(1):37–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Death due to 'harakiri' or gasoline fumes?] Beckmann G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 154(3–4):77–82, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Industrial arsine poisoning: report of three cases. Conrad ME, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(1):65–6, Jan 76

A new gas lesion syndrome in man, induced by 'isobaric gas counterdiffusion'. Lambertsen CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):434–43, Sep 75

OCCURRENCE

The coal gas story. United Kingdom suicide rates, 1960–71. Kreitman N. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):86–93, Jun 76

Casualties attributed to toxic gas and smoke at fires: a survey of statistics. Bowes PC. **Med Sci Law** 16(2):104–10, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of nasal obstruction on the susceptibility of mice to noxious gases (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(2):45–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GASES

Management of traumatic retinal detachment with pars plana vitrectomy, scleral buckling, and gas injection. Peyman GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(5):731–7, Nov 75

Sterilization by means of dry heat and disinfection by means of toxic gases as performed at hospitals. Kristensen H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12 SUPPL.:78–84, 1975

Postoperative bowel necrosis with portal vein gas. Giustra PE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):140–3, Aug 75

Pneumopancreatogram associated with gas in the biliary tract. Schwartz DN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):262–3, Mar 76

The magnetic diver differential microgasometer. Brzin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):526–36, Feb 76

X-t-programming a binary gas stream. Hersch PA. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):136–43, Jan 76

Bowel gas--a cause of elevated dose in radiotherapy. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(578):148–50, Feb 76

Gas contrast studies of the biliary tract following reconstructive surgery. Williams JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(2):249–54, Apr 76

Volatile organic compounds and microorganisms. Stotzky G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 4(4):333–82, May 76 (359 ref.)

Improved safeguards for medical gas systems. Smith P. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(3):18–20, Mar 76

Marine gas hazards control. Cleaning and gas-freeing shipboard tanks. Savage KM. **Environ Res** 11(2):213–9, Apr 76

Electrolytic phenomena and massive gas generation around pacemaker electrodes. Clinical presentation of an unusual pacing failure. Di Luzio V, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 3(4):297–305, Dec 75

The genesis of bowel sounds: influence of viscus and gastrointestinal content. Politzer JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):282–5, Aug 76

Occupational radiation exposure due to 222Rn in natural gas and natural gas products. Gesell TF. **Health Phys** 29(5):681–7, Nov 75

An unusual complication of the subcutaneous pacemaker, gas accumulation in the skin pocket. Matsuura Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):223–8, Dec 74

Gas cylinder safety. Weiss WH. **Hospitals** 50(8):91–3, 16 Apr 76

Plasma formed polymers for biomedical application. Part I. Synthesis and fundamental studies. pp. 1–12. Mayhan KG, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterial. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**

Plasma-formed polymers for biomedical applications. Part II. Biocompatibility and applications. pp. 13–7. Hahn AW, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**

Convective and diffusive gas mixing in human lungs: experiments and model analysis. Sikand RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):362–71, Mar 76

Effect of dry and humidified gases on the respiratory epithelium in rabbits. Marfatia S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):583–92, Oct 75

Hazardous gaseous distention of intestinal ballons. Fricke FJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(24):2611–3, 14 Jun 76

Branching gas shadows in the liver. Paster SB. **JAMA** 236(6):593–4, 9 AUG 76

The compression-order and solubility-disordering effects of high pressure gases on phospholipid bilayers. Chin JH, et al. **Life Sci** 18(5):489–97, 1 Mar 76

Letter: Prevention of colonic gas explosions. Ragins H. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Letter: Prevention of colonic gas explosions. Ragins HR. **N Engl J Med** 292(3):162, 16 Jan 75

Under the influence? Ashton K. **Nurs Times** 71(51):2006, 18 Dec 75

The temperature dependences of some types of gaseous ionic reactions of astrochemical interest. Meot-Ner M, et al. **Orig Life** 6(3):377–93, Jul 75

Effect of percentual water content in tissues and liquids on the diffusion coefficients of O2, CO2, N2, and H2. Vaupel P. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):201–4, 30 Jan 76

Compressed gas mixtures for calibration. Visser BF, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):243–5, 30 May 75

An unusual upper abdominal gas pattern. Manoliu RA, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(2–4):100–4, 1976

Effect of gas density and ventilatory pattern of steady-state co uptake by the lung. Kvale PA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):385–98, Sep 75

[Burns caused by exploding local and bottled gas. A 10-year report] Dossing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1149–53, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrapulmonary distribution of inhaled gases and particles] pp. 9–18. Muir DC. **In: Voisin C, ed. Réactions bronchopulmonaires aux pollutants atmosphériques. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WF 600 R281 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Stomach rupture caused by explosion of intragastric intestinal gas] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1695–6, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Observations on the flow of gases and overheated steam through porous walls] Geisler KW. **Gesund Ing** 96(11):318–21, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Intramural gas collection in the small bowel (author's transl)] Böttcher J, et al. **Radiologe** 15(9):370–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscosity and density fluctuations of natural respiratory gases and of mixtures of helium, oxygen and nitrogen due to temperature and composition of the gas mixture (author's transl)] Prestele K, et al. **Respiration** 33(2):150–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas in the draining urinary tract (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(3):133–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Gas forming infection induced by Bacteroides] Bakken J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(16):953, 10 Jun 76 **(Nor)**

[Work hygiene in the gas industry] Alekperov II. **Gig Sanit** (6):105–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of work hygiene in oil and gas production and in the chemical and petrochemical manufacturing industries] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of producing a hypoxic gas mixture] Parchuf ML, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):69, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gas pressure on the physiological state of methylotropic bacteria] Kurdish IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):584–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Preparation of gas mixtures for microorganisms which utilize gaseous sources of nutrition] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):247–51, Feb–Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retinal tears 180 degrees and greater. Management with vitrectomy and intravitreal gas. Machemer R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1340–6, Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chemical aids in foundries] Benvenuti F. **Med Lav** 66(4):329–35, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Engine exhaust gases as a possible source of air pollution of the living quarters on marine vessels] Gofmekler VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):104–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Uncertainty in particle counting and sizing procedures. Leith D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(2):103–8, Feb 76

Vacu-Samplers, a simple method for taking accurate quantitative gas and vapor samples using partially evacuated steel containers. Miller RW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(5):315–9, May 76

Separation and determination of mass and radioactivity of fermentation gases. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):476–84, Aug 75

Personal atmospheric gas sampler using the critical orifice concept. Williams FW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(2):442–5, Feb 76

Mass spectrometer for multiple respiratory gas analysis. Stout RL, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 20(5):165–71, Oct 75

Proceedings: Mass spectrometric analysis of gas mixtures which include high oxygen concentrations. Goodwin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 47(8):901, Aug 75

The flammability limits of lean fuel-air mixtures: thermochemical and kinetic criteria for explosion hazards. Burgess D, et al. **ISA Trans** 14(2):129–36, 1975

Application of microwave spectroscopy to chemical analysis. Lovas FJ. **ISA Trans** 14(2):145–51, 1975

Detection of volatile solvents in gastric contents by gas phase infrared spectrophotometry. Fastlich E. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):130–3, Jan 76

Analysis of trace pollutants in the air by means of cryogenic gas chromatography. Giannovario JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(2):285–94, 23 JUN 76

A micro method for the determination of volatile metabolites in biological samples. A preliminary report. Zlatkis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:533–8, 29 Oct 75

Time of firing of shot shells. Sinha JK. **J Forensic Sci** 21(1):171–5, Jan 76

Mass spectrometric determination of partial pressures of gases in liquids. Löllgen H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):292–4, 30 May 75

Membrane electrode probes for biological systems. Rechnitz GA. **Science** 190(4211):234–8, 17 Oct 75

Direct measurement of total dissolved gas pressure. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(2):141–9, Jun 75

[Methodological problems in the analysis of respiratory gases (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(4):102–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous personal measurement of harmful reducing gases] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(7):545–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the semiconductor gas detector TGS (Taguchi Gas Sensor) for industrial hygiene-toxicological measurements] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):11–2, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the makeup of the gaseous discharges from the processes of wood resin working] Kirillova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):69–71, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of mixtures of vapors and gases of a relatively constant composition] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):64–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia and hypokinesia on the formation and excretion of gaseous metabolic products in rats] Kustov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):70–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation of the excretion of gaseous metabolic products in albino rats] Tiunov LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Gas formation during cultivation of Cl. perfringens] Kulak VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):140–1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The redistribution of vascular bubbles in multiple dives. Gait D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 2(1):42–50, Mar 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double contrast barium meal examination – a comparison of techniques for introducing gas. James WB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):99–101, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Gas metabolism in ovine rumen cultures on a nitrogen-deficient medium. Jones GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1803–6, Nov 75

Intrapulmonary gas mixing in man studied by dilution of inert gases of different diffusivity. Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):273–5, 30 May 75

Application of rebreathing techniques to analysis of alveolar gas exchange: theory. Piiper J. **Pneumonologie** 151(4):250–1, 30 May 75

Diffusion in the gas phase: the effects of ambient pressure and gas composition. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 25(3):247–58, Dec 75

[Modification of the gas chromatographic method for identifying gaseous metabolites of microorganisms] Volodin VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):290–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of volatile and gaseous metabolites of swelling seeds on germination of fungal spores. Catská V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(2):152–6, 1975

Effect of gas physical properties and flow on lower pulmonary resistance. Wood LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):234–44, Aug 76

The effects of selected gases on excystation of coccidian oocysts. Jensen JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(2):195–8, Apr 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gas-to-particle conversion in the atmospheric environment by radiation-induced and photochemical reactions. pp. 1314–25. Vohra KG.
In: Nygaard OF, et al., ed. Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. New York, Academic Press, 1975. W3 IN558 197r.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of oxygen enriched gas mixtures in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Saltzman HA. **Circulation** 52(3):357–9, Sep 75

TOXICITY

Methods for evaluating the toxicological effects of gaseous and particulate contaminants on pulmonary microbial defense systems. Goldstein E, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:447–63, 1976 (184 ref.)

Acute toxicity of the combustion products from various kinds of fibers. Yamamoto K. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(1):11–26, 5 Sep 75

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of smoldering and burning gases of different materials] Pohl KD, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 156(1–2):15–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Automated high-resolution gas chromatographic system for recording and evaluation of metabolic profiles. McConnell ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 112:559–71, 29 Oct 75

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

Colonic blood flow in cat and man as analyzed by an inert gas washout technique. Hulten L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):36–44, Jan 76

Blood flow in the small intestine of cat and man as analyzed by an inert gas washout technique. Hulten L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):45–51, Jan 76

Pulmonary shunt: a comparison between oxygen and inert gas infusion methods. Hlastala MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1048–51, Dec 75

Effect of increased gas density on pulmonary gas exchange in man. Wood LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(2):206–10, Aug 76

Device for the removal of oxygen from gas streams. Lovell GH. **Lab Pract** 24(12):808, Dec 75

[Theories on inert gas exchange in the tissue (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(3):188–96, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new gas lesion syndrome in man, induced by 'isobaric gas counterdiffusion'. Lambertsen CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):434–43, Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Device for the removal of oxygen from gas streams. Lovell GH. **Lab Pract** 24(12):808, Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: Methodological aspects concerning the analysis of inert gas clearance curves and the validity of this method with regard to the interpretation of regional blood flow inhomogeneities. Hutten H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):980–1, Jun 75

Proceedings: General equation to determine blood flow by local clearance with inert gases. Wodick R. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):977–8, Jun 75

Effects of marker gas and method on closing volume. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(4):247–53, Dec 74

METABOLISM

Solubility of various inert gases in rat skeletal muscle. Carles AC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):209–18, 9 Sep 75

Diffusivity of various inert gases in rat skeletal muscle. Kawashiro T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(3):219–30, 9 Sep 75

Can VA/Q distributions in the lung be recovered from inert gas retention data? Olszowka AJ. **Respir Physiol** 25(2):191–8, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of helium and other inert gases on Echinosphaerium nucleofilium (protozoa, heliozoa). Miller JB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(2):467–81, Oct 75

GASOLINE see under **PETROLEUM**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related **POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES**

Billroth I gastric resection versus truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Madsen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):151–3, 1976

Total gastrectomy: twenty years' experience. Ficarra BJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(5):427–31, May 76

Late precancerous changes and carcinoma of the gastric stump after Billroth I resection. Domellöf L, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(1):26–31, Jul 76

Pulmonary tuberculosis after gastric resection. Steiger Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(6):668–71, Jun 76

Nutritional consequences of total gastrectomy. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):415–29, Oct 75

Studies on the relationship between the qualities of substitute stomachs and the occurrence of the dumping syndrome after total gastrectomy. Toshimitsu M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 44(4):281–312, 1 Jul 75

Subtotal gastrectomy without routine gastric decompression, intravenous infusion and fasting. Analysis of 250 cases. Wu KH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1(6):425–30, Nov 75

Urinary polyamines in patients with gastric cancer and their change after gastrectomy. Takeda Y, et al. **Gann** 66(4):445–7, Aug 75

Gastric and extragastric gastrin release in normal subjects in duodenal ulcer patients, and in patients with partial gastrectomy (Billroth I). Fritsch WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):552–7, Oct 76

Proceedings: Metabolic studies after Billroth I gastrectomy and highly selective vagotomy for gastric ulcer. Edwards JP, et al. **Gut** 16(10):829, Oct 75

Gastric mucosa after partial gastrectomy. Pulimood BM, et al. **Gut** 17(6):463–70, Jun 76

Surgery for peptic ulcer. Boulos PB, et al. **Int Surg** 60(10):529–31, Oct 75

Antral exclusion enhances compensatory hypertrophy of the gut after partial enterectomy. Tilson MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):275–9, Apr 76

Gastrin and gastric surgery. Fabri PJ, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:92–105, 1976

The effect of long-term postoperative pentagastrin infusion on the maximal acid responses to pentagastrin in patients subjected to antrectomy. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):347–51, 1976

Gastric acid responses to graded i.v. infusion of pentagastrin and histalog in peptic ulcer patients before and after antrum-bulb resection. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):337–46, 1976

Relationships between gastric acid secretion and recurrent duodenal ulcer after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in men. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):465–9, 1976

Haematological findings in patients 3–6 years after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:17–51, 1976

Iron absorption from food and from ferrous ascorbate. A study in normal subjects, patients with peptic ulcer and patients after partial gastrectomy. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:69–85, 1976

Iron absorption from ferrous ascorbate in normal male subjects and in patients 3–6 years after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:53–67, 1976

Iron absorption after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Studies on the absorption from food and from iron salt using a double radioiron isotope technique and whole-body counting. Magnusson BE. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:1–111, 1976

Effect of prophylactic gastric resection on upper gastrointestinal (GI) complications in uremic and transplanted patients. Sodal G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):29–31, 6–7 Mar 75

Septic complications following gastric surgery: relationship to the endogenous gastric microflora. Nichols RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1367–72, Dec 75

Gastric emptying of liquids after different vagotomies and pyloroplasty. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):41–8, Jan 76

Editorial: Roux-en-Y diversion as an alternate method of reconstruction of the alimentary tract after primary resection of the stomach. Herrington JL Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):92–3, Jul 76

Evolvement of a new treatment for perforated duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):391–5, Mar 76

The late results of terminal esophagoproximal gastrectomy (TEPG) with intensive devascularization and splenectomy for bleeding esophageal varices in cirrhosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):106–14, Jul 76

Effect of total gastrectomy on acid proteolytic zymogens in serum and urine. Ishimori A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):45–51, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Alimentary enzymopathies in peptic ulcer after a 2/3 resection of the stomach] Dovzhenko NA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):77–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Partial gastrectomy for the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fu SS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):421–3, 1975 **(Chi)**

[Parenteral feeding after total gastrectomy (author's transl)] Govaerts JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(6):639–47, Nov 75

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social and occupational consequences of partial gastrectomy for gastric or duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Dupuy R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):653–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrogastroenterographic study of Tomoda, Henley and omega type raised loops after total gastrectomy] Martin A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(5–6):287–94, 1975 (Fre)
[Biological availability of diagoxin in patients with or without gastric resection (Billroth II) (author's transl)] Ochs H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2430–4, 21 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and pathophysiology of Billroth I gastro-duodenostomy (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(5):162–6, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous radiocinematographic and manometric study of the dynamic function of the lower esophagus sphincter] Schauwecker HH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):169–72, Mar 76 (Ger)
[Extragastric gastrin liberation. Studies on patients following gastrectomy and duodenopancreatectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:273–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The emptying process of the residual stomach after various methods of anastomoses (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):11–21, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antrectomy of total gastrectomy on calcium-induced gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in man] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:253–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of serum pepsinogen in rats following gastrectomy] Foth B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:564, 1975 (Ger)
[Behavior of the metabolism in gastric patients during a 4-day-long postoperative complete parenteral feeding with amino acids and a glucose-levulose-xylitol combination solution] Peter K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):324–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of esophagitis due to total gastrectomy] Imre J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1525–7, 1975 (Ger)
[Obstruction due to small bowel intussusception as a complication of gastrectomy] **Harefuah** 90(1):13–5, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Antiperistaltic esophago-jejuno-duodenostomy after total gastrectomy] Moricca F. **Minerva Chir** 30(9):516–9, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Valve of fiberscopic examination of the operated stomach] Coffin JC, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 75 (Ita)
[Esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy] Calvi A. **Minerva Med** 66(80):4259–61, 24 Nov 75 (Ita)
[Rosanov's procedure after total gastrectomy for cancer] Scarabelli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(68):3589–91, 13 Oct 75 (Ita)
[Proceedings: Intraluminal pressure of the residual stomach and discharge of its content] Maeda K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):263–4, Dec 75 (Jpn)
[Follow-up results of patients with periodical check-up after gastrectomy] Takase Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 12(6):373–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Direct surgery of esophageal varices - upper gastrectomy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(3):164–70, 1 Mar 75 (Jpn)
[Aspiration drainage in cases of difficult management of duodenal stump after Billroth II partial gastrectomy] Noczyński L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):47–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron and vitamin B-12 metabolism in patients following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Rechowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(33):1349–53, 18 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vagotomy in corrective operations after stomach resection (author's transl)] Doliński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):765–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the length of stay in patients submitted to partial gastroduodenectomy] Kunzle JE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 22(2):45–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinicoradiological adaptation of patients with exojejunal or exogastric anastomosis after total or upper polar gastrectomy] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):407–10, Nov–Dec 75 (Rum)
[Biliopancreaticojejunal drainage with raised Y-shaped loop, in a case of gastric resection for ulcer of the 2d duodenal segment] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(2):85–90, Mar–Apr 75 (Rum)
[Remote results of gastrectomy in cancer] Britvin AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):20–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer of the gastric stump] Druianov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):10–3, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Tube feeding with emulsified fat after stomach resection] Dugina VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):95–7, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Complex psychosomatic approach in evaluating the work capacity of patients operated on for stomach cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):26–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of stomach resection for peptic ulcer] Kutiakov MG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):100–6, Jun 75 (Rus)
[Reasons for the nonradical surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal section of the stomach] Melikidze GN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):22–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the gastric stump] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):13–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of surgical wound dehiscence of duodenal stump after stomach resection] Spivak VP. **Klin Khir** (9):41–3, 1975 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase levels in the blood during surgical stress (resection of the stomach)] Stepanova GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):61–3, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Bile secretion after gastrectomy in cancer patients] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):44–9, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Use of polyglucin for normalization of certain indicators of hemodynamics during gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):73–4, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Gastric resection in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tarshis VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(12):75–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative data on the degree of assimilation of nitrogenous products of various protein hydrolysates in patients following operations on the gastro-intestinal tract] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):40–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity due to stomach cancer and other malignant neoplasms in persons gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Patiutko IuI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):88–92, 1976 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in peptic ulcer after stomach resection] Abushakhmanov KhA. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):126–30, Jan 75 (Rus)
[Functional state of the resected stomach stump in peptic ulcer] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):16–19, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas after vagotomy with economical gastric resection] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):8–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the gallbladder in patients with ulcer disease after stomach resection according to Billroth II method] Lemeshko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):80–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastrectomy, phytobezoar and gastric candidiasis] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):475–9, 15 Dec 75 (Spa)
[Glucose and insulin level following oral, intrajejunal and intravenous glucose administration in patients undergoing gastric surgery] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(5):435–43, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early postoperative intestinal motility in patients with neostomies] Diez Cascon A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):735–50, Jun 76 (Spa)
[Sequelae of gastric surgery (author's transl)] Cumsille E. **Rev Med Chil** 103(2):119–24, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recovery of the acid secreting function and mucopolysaccharide content of the gastric mucous membrane in dogs] Rushkovs'kyĭ HP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):654–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postresectional anemia. A preventable complication of total gastrectomy. Bradley EL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):844–8, Aug 76
Postgastrectomy afferent loop obstruction due to efferent loop herniation simulating acute pancreatitis. McMaster P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(7):526–7, Jul 76
Post-gastrectomy malnutrition. Bhattacharyya AK. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 21(2):29, Apr 73
Gastric abnormalities in cholera: epidemiological and clinical considerations. Schiraldi O, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):349–52, 1974
Changes in glucose regulation following stomach resection according to Billroth II. Ianev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):269–73, 1974
A comparative study of cardio-pulmonary incidences in the major gastric surgery. Serafimova J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:51–5, 1971
Cancer of the gastric stump following operations for benign gastric or duodenal ulcers. Gazzola LM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):293–8, 1975
Common problems of gastrectomy and vagotomy. Alexander-Williams J. **Practitioner** 216(1296):649–54, Jun 76
The retained gastric antrum. A case report. Dunlap JA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 117(2):371–2, Nov 75
Phytobezoar and obstruction of the small intestine following gastrectomy. Shapiro PD, et al. **West J Med** 124(6):506–8, Jun 76
Susceptibility of the resected stomach to experimental carcinogenesis. Dahm K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(3):219–29, 19 Mar 76
[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrocolic fistulae and erroneous anastomoses following gastric resection] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):82–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Early postoperative complications specific to partial gastrectomy] Francillon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):722–33, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Early postoperative complications of partial gastrectomies (excluding disunions of the anastomosis)] Francillon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(6):377–89, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidental papillary disinsertions, complications of gastro-duodectomy for duodenal ulcer. 2 immediate and 2 early secondary repairs] Mouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(3):224–32, 26 Feb–5 Mar 75 (Fre)
[An original technic of reimplantation of the papilla after accidental disinsertion during gastroduodenectomy for duodenal ulcer] Marquand J. **J Chir (Paris)** 109(5–6):649–52, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric remnant cancer following resection for benign ulcer (author's transl)] Hofstetter JR, et al. **Praxis** 64(46):1472–4, 18 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The question of liver damage and cholelithiasis as late complications after Billroth II type gastrectomies] Klugmann HJ. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(6):283–93, 1975 (Ger)
[Influence of the gastric resection operation on the pathogenesis of biliary diseases] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):439–55, 1975 (Ita)
[Stomach cancer after an operation for peptic ulcer] Maksumov DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):17–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts and the Wirsung's duct during stomach resection] Utkin NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):128–30, Oct 75 (Rus)
[State of regional hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation following resection of the stomach] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):18–21, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disease of operated stomach as an aftereffect of resection without sufficient indications and surgical errors] Sokolov MI. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):106–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic artery injuries during cholecystectomy and stomach resection] Tabakov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(12):86–8, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-morphological changes and reorganization of the functions of the biliary tract following resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Usachev GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):29–32, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Megaloblastic anemia following partial gastric resection] Petrović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 32(4):378–82, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METHODS

Jejunal transposition in stomach surgery: indications and results. Lundquist G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (457):suppl 457:1–83, 1975
Gastric mucosal resection in the treatment of peptic ulcers: a 1–10 year clinical follow-up. Kirk RM. **Br J Surg** 62(8):608–9, Aug 75
Graded gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer — a five-year prospective study. Talstad I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(33):1–27, 1975
An evaluation of segmental gastrectomy for gastric ulcer: one to ten year follow-up. Sekine T, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):508–14, Oct 75
[A pathomorphologic study of the healing process following gastrointestinal anastomosis (Billroth I) performed on dogs using one-stage and two-stage suture (preliminary report)] Angelov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(6):538–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acidimetric studies of gastric secretion for determination of the degree of gastric resection during surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):286–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biochemical changes in operated patients with graded resections without afferent jejunal loop] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):369–72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Report of 408 cases of partial gastrectomy with 1 - layer anastomosis] **Chin Med J [Engl]** (6):418–20, 36, 1975 (Chi)
[Treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer with gastrectomy using a 'T' tube. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Barkay M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(5):504–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A compared study of the endoscopic data in gastrectomies of the Pean type and the Finsterer type (author's trans)] Dupuy P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(2):91–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total gastrectomy in carcinoma of the stomach. A statistical study of 300 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(5):385–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Péan's operation for gastric ulcer. Remarks apropos of 223 operations] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(10):762–8, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Value of total gastrectomy for treatment of cancers of the stomach. Study of 482 radical operations] Lortat-Jacob J, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(1):59–67, 15–29 Jan 75 (Fre)
[Acute hemodilution in normovolemia. Possibilities of major surgical operations without transfusion. Apropos of an esogastrectomy in a Jehovah's Witness] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 101(4):266–71, 12–19 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new methods of gastroplasty after total gastrectomy] Moricca F. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(5–6):617–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultraselective vagotomy followed by fundus plication] Picaud R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2881–2, 22 Nov 75 (Fre)
[Jejunum as stomach replacement. histological and enzyme-histochemical data of iso- and aniso-peristaltic implanted jejunum pieces] Sasse D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:207–10, 1973 (Ger)
[Transformation surgery following gastric surgery for ulcer. Gastrojejunostomy (Billroth II) to gastroduodenostomy (Billroth I)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(38):1392–4, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)
Mechanical suture techniques in gastro-intestinal surgery:

partial gastrectomy B I and B II. Rinecker H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(1):1–12, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new model for reflux prevention following distal and total stomach resection] Ziegler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:315–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extragastric gastrin liberation in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer or partial gastrectomy using the Billroth I method] Fritsch WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1230–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Examination of the exocrine pancreas function in patients with pancreatitis, juvenile diabetes mellitus, 'pancreopathy' (secretin–pancreatozymin test with volume–loss correction) and BII gastrectomy (Lundh's test with volume–loss correction)] Tympner F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1268–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Geronto surgical experiences on the value of and on the own surgical technical variation of Billroth 1] Fischer R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(17):911–6, 1 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Stomach resection (Billroth II) and exocrine pancreas function] Tymper F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):248, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Transformation surgery in dumping syndrome after Billroth II stomach resection] Herzog KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(13):433–7, 1 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Billroth II.Surgery of the stomach] Petzold VH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):373–7, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the creation of an artificial stomach. Preliminary report] Imre J. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2788–9, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Proceedings: Evaluation of various forms of proximal gastrectomy based on pH curves and pressures] Higuchi T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):261–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Photo–optical observation on gastric motility after antrum preserving gastrectomy (author's transl)] Takeuchi M. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):109–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimal and optimal protein and electrolyte requirements in patients following partial gastrectomy in the light of metabolic studies. Gastrectomy performed by the Rydgier's method] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1291–4, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt of evaluation of the water pool in patients after gastric resection with dumping–syndrome symptoms (author's transl)] Knapik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):772–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal varices] Chaib SA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 21(12):375–6, Dec 75 **(Por)**

[X–ray assessment of the motor–evacuatory function of the stomach following antral mucosectomy combined with bilateral trunk vagotomy] Danilov KIu, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):34–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy with the use of mechanical sutures] Mikhas'kiv IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):91–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of suturing the duodenal stump] Polupan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):144–6, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Selection of a method of surgical intervention in complicated peptic ulcer] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):50–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the Billroth I and Billroth II operations in stomach cancer] Zolin VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):19–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of peptic ulcer by selective vagotomy and resection of the antrum] Roman LI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):31–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[The enzyme activity of the blood serum of peptic ulcer patients in relation to method of operation] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):6–9, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy with conservative stomach resection on the level of blood gastrin] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):10–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid ang glucose absorption after vagotomy with conservative resection of the stomach] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):29–31, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal plastic surgery in stomach resection] Rusanov AA. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):7–12, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal method in gastro–jejuno–jejuno–duodeno and jejuno–jejuno anastomoses in extended and high gastric resections—early surgical results—] Stojanović VK. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(2):129–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comments of surgical therapy of gastric cancer] Salleras V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):717–34, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Results of treatment of stomach cancer in a closed population free of selection bias (author's transl)] Pothe H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(8):822–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of vagotomy and gastric resection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Pálvölgyi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(47):2763–7, 23 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Survival rate of advanced gastric cancer patients according to the type of surgical resection (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):244–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer patients survival. II. Survival according to apparent depth of tumoral infiltration (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(2):110–2, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Role of gastrin determinations in clinical surgery. Stremple JF, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):102–7, Feb 76

Proceedings: A comparison of an intragastric method of estimating acid output with the pentagastrin test in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76

Radiothelemetric monitoring of hydrogen ion levels of the small intestine. Alday ES, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):549–51, Oct 75

[Determination of food–stimulated acid secretion by intragastric titration] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):543–6, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The gastric pH in pre and postoperative exploration of gastroduodenal ulcers. Statistical study. Apropos of 206 examinations] Boury G, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):545–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of acid gastric values in the general practice] Mücke HG. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(27):1188–91, 30 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The acidity and peptic activity of gastric juice in healthy children and in children suffering from cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Fieber M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(3):199–209, 11 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the gastric hydrochloric acid debit] Tomashevs'kryi IaI. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):705–7, Sep–Oct 75 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a new method for the intragastric titration of gastric juice. Kaess H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):242–8, Aug 75

Editorial: Which method of examining gastric acidity is to be used in future? Leja J. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):89–92, Apr 76

Medical electronics in surgery. Watanuki T. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):372–3, Jun–Jul 76

[Intragastric titration, a method for clinically testing the effect of antacids] Lux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(26):1000–2, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modern quick method for the acidity determination of the gastric juice (pentagastrin test)] Pöge AW. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):241–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of studying hydrochloric acid secretion in isolated gastric mucous membrane using a two–channel pH–meter] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):888–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentagastrin test in intragastric pH–metry] Skuia NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):78–82, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying and the maximum gastric acid secretion stimulated with pentagastrin or histamine] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):161–8, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

[Fistula of the total isolated gastric pouch in the rat] Van Hung Le. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1963–5, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal duodenostomy and postoperative high digestive fistula] Cascón AD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(1):23–46, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease presenting as a gastrocolic fistula. Metzger WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(3):258–61, Mar 76

Gastrocolic fistulae in benign peptic ulcer disease. Kumar GK, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):236–40, Aug 76

[A case of Crohn's colitis with gastrocolic and enterocolic and enterocolic fistulas (author's transl)] Nakae Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):865–70, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrocolic fistulae and erroneous anastomoses following gastric resection] Nikolov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):82–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Simultaneous duodenocolic and gastrocolic fistulas. Riesenfeld G, et al. **Int Surg** 60(8):420–2, Aug 75

Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of carcinoma of the lung. Thal ER, et al. **JAMA** 235(9):934–5, 1 Mar 76

Gastrocolic fistula complicating benign unoperated gastric ulcer. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Akwari OE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(4):223–30, Apr 76

Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of benign gastric ulcer. Laufer I, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):7–11, Apr 76

[Postoperative external digestive fisulae. Etiologic distribution of 260 cases] Benhamou G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):195–6, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic fistula resulting from a metastasis (author's transl)] Antakik J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):348–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A retroperitoneal cystic leiomyosarcoma spontaneously draining into the stomach. Hoefflin SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(3):387–9, Sep 76

The double pylorus. Bennike S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(577):90–2, Jan 76

SURGERY

Aberrations in Hollander test response after incomplete vagotomy. Compensating effect of antral resection in the dog. Vogel SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):55–61, Jan 75

[Surgical treatment of gastro–jejuno–colonic fistula] Pi–Figueras J. **Chirurgie** 102(5):314–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrojejunocolic fistula (surgical tactics)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(15):914–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gastric fistula instead of large intestine fistula] **Lakartidningen** 73(14):1326, 31 Mar 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The management of high–output intestinal fistulas. Fischer JE. **Adv Surg** 9:139–76, 1975 (40 ref.)

Management of gastrointestinal fistulas with total parenteral nutrition. Freund H, et al. **Int Surg** 61(5):273–5, May 76

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

Volume and pH of gastric juice in obese patients. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 43(6):686–9, Dec 75

Does the jet of acid emerging through the pylorus determine the site of duodenal bulbar ulcers? Kirk RM. **Br Med J** 3(5984):629–30, 13 Sep 75

The mechanism of hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria. Effect of food, acid, and calcitonin on serum gastrin concentrations and component pattern in pernicious anemia, with correlation to endogenous secretin concentrations in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):33–7, Jul 76

Hyperhistaminemia and hyperchlorhydria in basophilic granulocytic leukemia. Olinger EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):667–9, Oct 76

Rate of breaking strength loss of absorbable sutures in the stomach. Postlethwait RW. **Surgery** 78(4):531–3, Oct 75

[The problem of aspiration in obstetrical surgery (author's transl)] Jirátko K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(3):206–8, May 76 **(Cze)**

[Experience with obtaining gastric juice from horses] Chuklov NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):89–91, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Acid–forming function of the stomach under the influence of hydrocortisone] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** (2):42–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of dialysis and lyophilic drying in increasing the stability of gastric juice preparations] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(4):67–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Bile reflux gastritis. Analysis of fasting and postprandial gastric aspirates. Brooks WS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):286–91, Oct 75

Pre–operative neutralization of gastric acidity. Hutchinson BR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 3(3):198–203, Aug 75

Gastric glycoproteins in chronic peptic ulcer. Roberts–Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):507–14, Dec 75

Quantitation of alpha1–acid glycoprotein in neutralized gastric juice by electroradioimmunoassay (ERIA). Ludwig R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):253–61, 3 Nov 75

Microfiltration method for quantitative study of fibrous particles in biological specimens. Bignon J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:155–60, Dec 74

Effect of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on production of gastric ulcers in pylorus–ligated albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):74–5, 15 Jan 76

Proceedings: The study of the gastric mucopolysaccharides of patients with duodenal ulceration and X–ray negative dyspepsia by discriminant function analysis. Donaldson JD, et al. **Gut** 17(5):401–2, May 76

Proceedings: Nitrite and thiocyanate in gastric juice. Ruddell WS, et al. **Gut** 17(5):401, May 76

Gastric function in a group of vagotomized patients with duodenal ulcer and in a control group: a temporal study. pp. 98–9. Cagnoni M, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

The effect of capsaicin on the DNA content of gastric aspirate. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(2):163–7, Feb 76

Secretion of blood group specific substances in gastric fluid. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(6):873–8, Jun 75

Detection of volatile solvents in gastric contents by gas phase infrared spectrophotometry. Fastlich E. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(1):130–3, Jan 76

Artifacts in the radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones in gastric and duodenal secretions. Straus E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(2):292–8, Feb 76

Preparation of laurylsarcosyltaurine: a surface active constituent of crab gastric juice. Dowd SR, et al.

J Lipid Res 17(2):154–5, Mar 76

Letter: Gastric-aspirate lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. McClure G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1155, 6 Dec 75

Letter: A pitfall in the shake test on gastric aspirate. Gebhardt DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):225, 22 Jan 76

Predicting respiratory distress by thin-layer chromatography of the newborn gastric aspirate. Armstrong D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):35–9, Jul 76

Hypo-acidity of gastric juice in chronic gastric ulceration caused by neutralisation. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(15):580–2, 3 Apr 76

The electrolyte pattern of the gastric secretion from the vervet monkey. Gjesing B. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):10–6, Jun 75

[The glycoproteins of dog gastric mucus. II. Comparison of the glycoproteins secreted by the fundus and the antrum (author's transl)] Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):283–9, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric acidity during nutritional neuropathies] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(2):111–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of hemoglobin in gastric juice] Grelier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):85–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local gastric fibrinolysis activation] Buhr H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative analysis of the gastric secretion as guidance for the operative procedure of peptic jejunal ulcers (author's transl)] Hantschmann N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(3):219–26, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of lysolecithin in the human gastric juice] Bürgi W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(52):1814–9, 27 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factor of the gastric juice] Kasukawa R, et al. **Ryumachi** 15(2):173–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pentagastrin administered in increasing doses on the secretion of electrolytes in gastric juice of patients with duodenal ulcer] Szafran H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):3–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Buffering of hydrogen ions with gastric juice proteins secreted in response to pentagastrin stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Szafran Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):349–52, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrogen ions buffering caused by gastric juice proteins in patients with peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Szafran H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):372–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric magnesium secretion in the course of hemodialysis for acute kidney failure] Mądry K. **Wiad Lek** 29(6):457–61, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of quantitative determination of chlorine in gastric contents for diagnosis of secretory disorders in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Matsaenko NK. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):92–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Trace element content in the blood and gastric juice in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ermolaev VA. **Voen Med Zh** (9):69–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of gastric secretion with the aid of acidotest and fractionally by the Lambling method] Groshev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):77–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of the salivary glands, stomach glands and kidneys in the excretion of estrogens] Popov IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):79–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acidity of gastric juice in children after infective hepatitis] Stojiljković J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 102(12):897–900, Dec 74 **(Ser)**

CYTOLOGY

Study of gastric smear examination as an index for detection of early neonatal infection. Lall UB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(8):673–8, Aug 75

[Evaluation of data of the analysis of duodenal contents] Fenenko ND. **Vrach Delo** (6):89–92, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response to pentagastrin in man. III. Comparison of two formulations. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):256–63, Aug 75

Inhibition of nocturnal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients by an H-2 histamine antagonist-cimetidine. A controlled double-blind investigation. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):361–5, May 76

Ba++ as a gastric stimulant: release of histamine. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):627–31, Sep 75

Premedicant drugs and gastric juice pH and volume in pediatric patients. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 44(3):216–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Gastric acidity and the mechanisms by which prostaglandins prevent indomethacin-induced gastric erosions. Whittle BR. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):242P–243P, Oct 75

Lower esophageal sphincter and gastric acid response to intravenous infusions of synthetic human gastrin I heptadecapeptide. Freeland GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):570–4, Oct 76

Reduction of gastric ammonia by ampicillin in normal and azotemic subjects. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):244–7, Feb 76

The effect of metiamide, an H2-receptor antagonist, in the prevention of experimental stress ulcers. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):421–5, Sep 76

Proceedings: The 24-hour control of intragastric pH by cimetidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist, in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 16(10):831, Oct 75

Effect of cimetidine on 24-hour intragastric acidity in normal subjects. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 17(2):133–8, Feb 76

[Proccedings: Effecto f 'Mirgorod' mineral water on the acid-forming function of the stomach in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Andreev VN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):65–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[An ambivalent product normalizing gastric pH; application of a telemetric method (Heidelberg's capsule)] Truchaud M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(6–7):313–9, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of Thymobiol on the pH of the gastric fluid in patients undergoing digestive resuscitation] Opolon P. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):71–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The effect of calcium-containing antacids on actual stomach acidity and gastrin secretion] Dollinger HC, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1195–7, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of a new type of antacid: effects on ph of the gastric secretion and on symptoms of dyspepsia in patients with gastro-duodenal disorders] Coltorti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):249–55, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Influence of encortone and desoxycortone acetate on some elements of gastric juice , blood serum and urine in young people (author's transl)] Kozak J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:181–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of methoxyprocin on the secretion of electrolytes, protein and sialic acid in gastric juice] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(6):227–8, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gangleron on the free amino acid content in the gastric mucosa and in the biological fluids of rats with experimental ulcers] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):198–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubility of particles of copper-zinc of varying crystalline structure in gastric juice] Suvorov SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[An approach to automatic determination of the proteolytic activity of gastric juice under conditions of initial reaction rate] Vatier J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(2):107–15, Apr–May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative fractionation of human gastric juice pepsin] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1399–406, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the findings of fibrogastroscopy with gastrobiopsy and determination of hexokinase activity in the serum and gastric juice of stomach ulcer patients] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):10–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen-like substance in gastric juice. Vuento M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):313–6, Apr 76

Isolation from human gastric juice of an antigen closely related to the carcinoembryonic antigen. Vuento M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(2):156–60, 15 Aug 76

[Immunoglobulins in the gastric juice in some stomach and duodenal diseases] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(2):76–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of the universal antirhesus serum obtained by adsorption by gastric juice for different methods of determination of rhesus-compatibility] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):226–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical localization of hydrochloric acid in the stomach of two teleost fishes. Sastry KV. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1–2):37–41, 1975

Effect of the histamine (H2) inhibitor metiamide on histamine-stimulated bile flow in dogs. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):516–21, Aug 76

Studies on the nature of complexes formed by copper with human alimentary secretions and their influence on copper absorption in the rat. Gollan GL. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):237–45, Sep 75

Clearance and acid-stimulating action of human big and little gastrins in duodenal ulcer subjects. Walsh JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1125–31, May 76

Passage of intravenously administered pethidine into gastric juice in man. Gessner T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(1):79–81, Jan 76

[Gastric juice pH and blood acid-base equilibrium in ileus] Mateev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):336–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of plasma and gastric histamine under conditions of stress in patients] Roscher R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:283–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of the possibilities to nitrosate nicotine and nornicotine and of the formation of N-nitrosonornicotine in the stomach of smokers (author's transl)]. Schweinsberg F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):81–7, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gas metabolism in ovine rumen cultures on a nitrogen-deficient medium. Jones GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1803–6, Nov 75

Candida slooffii in human ventricle--a case report. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Mykosen** 18(9):395–6, Sep 75

[Bacteriological studies of gastric juice in newborn infants with evidence of intrauterine asphyxia] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):37–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric abnormalities in cholera: epidemiological and clinical considerations. Schiraldi O, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(4):349–52, 1974

Gastric acid inactivation of erythromycin stearate in solid dosage forms. Boggiano BG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):497–502, Apr 76

Defective bicarbonate secretion in response to duodenal acidification in patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulceration. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(12):479–81, 20 Mar 76

[Method of determination and the nature of bactericidal effect of gastric juice] Oleinikova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):239–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-irradiation on vitamin B12 binding capacity to intrinsic factor. D'Souza DW, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(4):217–25, 1975

SECRETION

Current view on the physiology and pathophysiology of gastric acid secretion. Emāds S. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):411–4, Dec 75 (33 ref.)

Effect of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on gastric secretion induced by pentagastrin and pepton meal in man. Swierczek J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 76

Gastric acid secretion in a teleostean fish: a method for the continous collection of gastric effluence from a swimming fish and its response to histamine and pentagastrin. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):417–23, Dec 75

Effect of the H2-receptor antagonist metiamide on carbachol- and histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in the Atlantic cod,Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):189–95, Jun 76

Effect of bulbar acidification on gastric acid responses to urecholine in Pavlov pouch dogs. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):258–62, NOV 75

Effect of bulbar acidification on basal secretion of acid and gastrin in dog. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):477–81, Dec 75

Modification of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding by acidification of the antrum and the duodenum in dogs. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):250–5, Feb 76

Gastric clearance of gastrin during acid secretory responses to vagal activation and its effect on peripheral gastrin levels. A study on anesthetized cats. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):349–56, Jul 76

The mechanism whereby growth hormone-release inhibiting hormone (somatostatin) inhibits food stimulated gastric acid secretion in the cat. Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(4):306–10, Oct 75

Proceedings: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity and acid secretion in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):456, Dec 75

Histamine content in human gastric mucosa: its relation to the pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion and to selective-gastric vagotomy with drainage. Troidl H, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):427–8, Dec 75

Inhibition of basal and stimulated gastric H+ and pepsin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients by metiamide, an H-2 histamine antagonist. Bajaj SC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):557–62, Jul 76

The effect of prolonged metiamide administration on gastric acid secretion in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):473–6, Jun 76

The effect of magnesium sulfate infusion on acid secretion and on serum gastrin concentration in a patient with gastrinoma. Daniel TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):664–6, Aug 76

Gastric acid secretory differences in patients with Heineke-Mikulicz and Finney pyloroplasties. Hall WH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):947–50, Oct 75

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by blood drawing from an indwelling venous needle. Hall WH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):677–9, Aug 76

Effect of synthetic 15-methyl analog of PGE2 on gastric acid and serum gastrin response to peptone meal, pentagastrin, and histamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):291–5, Apr 76

Effect of alterations of blood glucose levels on gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and plasma osmolality in man. Stacher G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):563–8, Jul 76

Gastric acid secretion. Wright LF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):409–18, May 76 (103 ref.)

Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in acute and chronic gastritis. Histological and secretory correlations. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):301–5, Oct 75

Gastric secretion, gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis. Stanciu C. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(2):104–7, Aug 75

Effects of peptide hormone structure on H+ secretion by Necturus gastric mucosa. Berkowitz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):573–8, Aug 76

Letter: Acid secretion by gastric mucous membrane. Durbin RP. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1726, Dec 75

Gastric H+ secretion in presence of substrates: absolute dependence on secretagogues. Kasbekar DK. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):522–8, Aug 76

Oxygenation of frog gastric mucosa in vitro. Kidder GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1510–3, Dec 75

Characteristics of intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):335–40, Feb 76

Effect of gastric bypass on gastric secretion. Mason EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):162–8, Feb 76

Calcium infusion test before and after total gastrectomy in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Morrow DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):62–6, Jan 75

Increasing acid response to a meal in the chronic Heidenhain pouch. Saik RP. **Am J Surg** 130(3):275–8, Sep 75

Prospective studies of gastric secretion in trauma patients. Stremple JF. **Am J Surg** 131(1):78–85, Jan 76

Suppression of gastric secretion and serum gastrin by gastrin antibody. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):64–8, Jan 76

Letter: Gastric juice in obesity. Vandam LD. **Anesthesiology** 44(5):453–4, May 76

Letter: Milk and peptic ulcer. Haubrich WS. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):133–4, Jul 76

The effect of various forms of milk on gastric-acid secretion. Studies in patients with duodenal ulcer and normal subjects. Ippoliti AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):286–9, Mar 76

Inhibition of stimulated gastric secretion by an orally administered prostaglandin capsule. A study in normal men. Wilson DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(6):688–91, Jun 76

Redox and ATP in acid secretion. Sachs G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:456–75, 30 Dec 75

The effect of vagotomy antrectomy or vagotomy pyloroplasty on the response of the antrum to meat extract in duodenal ulcer patients. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Ann Surg** 18(2):212–6, Aug 76

Metiamide: an antagonist of histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Magee DF. **Ann Surg** 182(5):627–34, Nov 75

Heidenhain pouch distension as a stimulus for acid and pepsin secretion. Magee DF, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(2):121–3, Aug 75

The effects on gastrin and gastric secretion of five current operations for duodenal ulcer. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):599–608, May 76

Suppression of gastrin release and gastric secretion by gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Villar HV, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):97–102, Jul 76

Studies on the effect of small bowel bypass for massive obesity on gastric secretory function. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):259–62, Mar 76

The influence of serotonin on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion, blood glucose and serum electrolyte levels in the unanesthetized rat. Hano J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(1):28–39, Jul 75

The effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of gasiric pepsin and acid in rats. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):255–9, May 75

Sleep patterns and gastric acid secretion in duodenal ucler disease. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):655–60, Jun 76

Gastric acid secretion and acute gastroduodenal disease after burns. Czaja AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(3):243–5, Mar 76

Role of histidine-decarboxylase inhibitors on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Castellucci A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):62–5, 1976

The effect of brocresine (NSD–1055) on basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion in chickens. Krämer B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1800–2, Nov 75

Effects of various amino acids on gastric lesions induced by acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Okabe S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4):534–7, Apr 76

Effect of denervation of pyloric antrum on the gastric secretory response to food. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(6):499–514, Dec 75

The inhibitory influence of the pyloric antrum on gastric secretion in dogs. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(1):79–89, Feb 76

Chemical and physical properties of the human urinary glycoprotein with gastric antisecretory activity. Lugaro G, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):641–6, 1 Mar 76

Endogenous inhibitors of the gastric secretion. Jerzy Glass GB. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):245–61, Jul–Aug 75 (153 ref.)

A light and electron microscopic study of the changes in the duodenal mucosa induced by sustained pentagastrin stimulation of gastic acid secretion in young rats. Patrick WJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(6):510–22, Dec 75

Gastric secretion and fermentation in the suckling pig. Cranwell PD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):71–86, Jul 76

Proceedings: Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on acid secretion by mouse stomach in vitro. Wan BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):357P–358P, Mar 76

Gastric acid secretion following renal transplantatioa. Canavan JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):737–40, Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of the histamine H2 receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on insulin-induced gastric secretion in man. Carter DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664–5, Aug 75

Proceedings: The effect of cimetidine, a histamine H2 antagonist, on gastric acid and intrinsic factor secretion during pentagastrin infusion. Fielding LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76

Value of perioperative acid tests in predicting recurrent ulceration after vagotomy. Hood JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):665, Aug 75

Proceedings: Effect of growth hormone release inhibitory hormone on gastric secretion in the cat. Reed JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664, Aug 75

Proceedings: The relationship between antral mucosal gastrin the release of antral gastrin by liver extract and bombesin, and acid secretion from separated antral pouches in dogs. Thomson MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658, Aug 76

Effect of metiamide on acid secretion from isolated kitten fundic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1141–6, Dec 75

Circadian rhythms in blood, urine and gastric acid secretion of presumably healthy volunteers. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(1):34–8, Jan–Mar 76

Hypergastrinemia and gastric acid hypersecretion in uremia. Sullivan SN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):25–8, Jan 76

Effects of metiamide on the human stomach. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):445–58, Nov 75

Secretion of hydrochloric acid in Ghosh–Lai rat preparation following stimulation with histamine and pentagastrin and inhibition by gastrone and atropine. Balanzo JT, et al. **Digestion** 13(5):291–303, 1975

Bioassay of inhibitory activity of gastrone on basal HCl secretion in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Balanzo JT, et al. **Digestion** 13(6):334–43, 1975

Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. Influence on heidenhain pouch acid secretion, serum gastrin concentration, gastric emptying and motility. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):201–8, 1975

Effect of jejunal resection on the gastric acid secretory response to pentagastrin, histamine and feeding in dogs. Brihaye C, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):153–62, 1976

Effect of normal and ulcer-type diet on the acidity of gastric contents in patients with duodenal ulcer. DE Paula Castro L, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):241–5, 1975

Gastric acid secretion in pancreatic disease. Gupta S, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):189–91, 1975

Amino acid decarboxylase enzymes--vital or irrelevant to gastric secretion? Henman FD. **Digestion** 12(3):157–78, 1975 (159 ref.)

The influences of propranolol on serum gastrin concentration and hydrochloric acid secretion in response to hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Kaess H, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):193–200, 1975

Comparison of natural and synthetic prostaglandins on gastric and pancreatic secretions and peptic ulcer formation in conscious cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):44–61, 1976

Gastric secretion in rats after infusion of stimulants into the abdominal vena cava and aorta. Kowalewski K. **Digestion** 13(5):320–3, 1975

A comparison of the acid and gastrin secretory responses to hypoglycaemia and meals in duodenal ulcer with and without acid hypersecretion to pentagastrin. Lam SK, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):1–11, 1976

Influence of hyperglycaemia on maximal gastric secretion in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):188–91, 1976

Gastric acid secretory responses to graded intravenous doses of histamine in hookworm anemia. Naik SR, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):133–41, 1976

Effects of somatostatin on gastric secretion and gastrin release in man. Raptis S, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):15–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aspects of basal gastric secretion in man. Saunders JH, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):183–8, 1975

Effect of fatty acids on the stimulated gastric secretion in man. Schmidt-Wilcke HA, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):8–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gastric acid responses to graded vagal stimulation in the anaesthetized cat. Sjödin L. **Digestion** 12(1):17–24, 1975

A fraction isolated from porcine upper small intestine stimulating pepsin secretion in the cat. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):89–93, 1976

Inhibitory effect of a caerulein-like peptide on human gastric secretion. Agosti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(1):193–5, Jul 76

Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2 – receptor antagonist, on the development of gastric stress ulcers and acid secretion. Bugajski J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):237–40, Mar 76

Gastric acid stimulating action of cysteamine in the rat. Ishii Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(2):331–6, Apr 76

Ethanol, indomethacin and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(1):221–3, Jan 76

Intragastric NaHCO3 perfusion and vagal-induced ulcer formation in the rat stomach. Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(1):197–201, May 76

Liver function and gastric acid secretion in parkinsonian patients under prolonged treatment with L-dopa and a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Streifler M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(1):68–76, 1976

Gastric acid secretory responses of acute gastric fistula preparation in anesthetized young chickens. Goto Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):946–8, 1976

Cimetidine inhibits caffeine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Cano R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1055–7, Jun 76

Letter: Entero-oxyntin. Christiansen J. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1039, Oct 75

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man by exogenous and endogenous pancreatic glucagon. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):688–92, May 76

Gastric acid hypersecretion in children with duodenal ulcer. Christie DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):242–4, Aug 76

Chemicals bathing the oxyntic gland area stimulate acid secretion in dog. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):654–9, Sep 75

Reversibility of pyloric sphincter dysfunction in gastric ulcer. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):591–7, Sep 75

Letter: Gastric secretion during sleep. Hall WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):465, Mar 76

Prevention of secretagogue-induced ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):751–2, May 76

Comparison of amino acids bathing the oxyntic gland area in the stimulation of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):66–9, Jan 76

Effect of growth hormone release-inhibiting hormone on gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow, and serum gastrin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):737–41, May 76

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the C-terminal penta-, tetra-, and tripeptides of gastrin and their O-methyl esters. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):733–6, May 76

The effect of acute hyperglycemia on meal-stimulated gastric, biliary, and pancreatic secretion, and serum gastrin. MacGregor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):197–202, Feb 76

Measurement of gastric functions during digestion of ordinary solid meals in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):203–10, Feb 76

Letter: Two-site models for gastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Moore EW. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1373–7, Dec 75

Letter: Apparent controversies related to chemically defined diets. Perrault J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):634–5, Apr 76

The effect of cimetidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on meal-stimulated acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):19–23, Jul 76

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer properties of PGE2, 15-methyl PGE2, and 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2. Intravenous, oral and intrajejunal administration. Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):359–70, Mar 76 (71 ref.)

Re-evaluation of the role of cyclic AMP in histamine-induced gastric acid secretion. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):832–5, May 76

A study of the relationship between serum group I pepsinogen levels and gastric acid secretion. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1196–200, Dec 75

Serum group I pepsinogen levels and their relation to gastric acid secretion in patients with and without recurrent ulcer. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):309–13, Mar 76

Role of antrum and duodenum in the control of postprandial gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration in dogs. Sjödin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):928–34, Oct 75

Stimulation of secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin by intraduodenal amino acid perfusion. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):523–7, Apr 76

Studies on the acid secretion that occurs during injury to the gastric mucosa. Thompson MR. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):286–90, Aug 76

Effects of an orally administered prostaglandin analogue (16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2) on human gastric secretion. Wilson DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):607–11, Sep 75

Effects of aspirin on gastric prostaglandin E (PGE) and acid output in normal subjects. Child C, et al. **Gut** 17(1):54–7, Jan 76

Proceedings: Effect of a pepsin–inhibitory pentapeptide upon the gastric secretion of pepsin and hydrochloric acid. Christiansen PM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):823–4, Oct 75

Effect of urogastrone on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in normal subjects. Elder JB, et al. **Gut** 16(11):887–93, Nov 75

The role of the antrum in determining the acid secretory response to meals to different consistency. Hunt DR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):774–6, Oct 75

Gastric pH and microflora of normal and diarrhoeic infants. Maffei HV, et al. **Gut** 16(9):719–26, Sep 75

Inhibition of food-stimulated gastric acid secretion by cimetidine. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 17(3):161–8, Mar 76

Aspects of the effect of metiamide on pentagastrin-stimulated and basal gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Gut** 16(7):501–8, Jul 75

Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretory response to intraduodenal osmotic agents in man. Ward AS. **Gut** 17(1):48–53, Jan 76

The isolation of the urogastrones – inhibitors of gastric acid secretion – from human urine. Gregory H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1765–74, Nov 75

The role of cyclic nucleotides in gastric acid secretion. pp. 129–45. Bieck PR.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press,

1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on interaction of calcium and magnesium on gastric acid secretion in man. pp. 173–5. Christiansen J.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The role of calcium in gastric acid and pepsin secretion. pp. 159–72. Hotz J, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Isolated cells and a highly enriched population of parietal cells from rat gastric mucosa for the study of H+ secretion mechanism. pp. 371–5. Lewin M, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Stimulus—secretion coupling in the human and canine stomach: role of histamine. pp. 177–91. Lorenz W, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975. (41 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in gastric acid secretion. pp. 147–57. Main IH, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Arachidonic acid and facilitation of gastric acid secretion. pp. 107–16. Ramwell PW, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus–secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist on gastric secretion in albino rats. Debnath PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1688–93, Dec 75

Calculated maximal response and ED50 for acid secretion in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1843–9, Dec 74

Comparative study of augmented histamine and pentagastrin tests on gastric secretion of acid, pepsin and electrolytes in normal control and duodenal ulcer subjects from Bombay. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):979–92, Jul 75

Optimum dose of pentagastrin for maximal gastric acid and pepsin secretion in Indians. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):93–101, Jan 76

Correlation between gastric acid output and liver function tests in human cirrhosis of liver. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(1):1–4, Jan 75

Acid inhibiton in insulin test– a preliminary report. Venkataraman MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):207–12, Oct–Dec 75

Gastric acid secretion, serum–gastrin levels and psychomotor function under the influence of placebo, insulin–hypoglycemia, and/or bromazepam. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):1–10, Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of an intravenous glucose load on basal and insulin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):107–12, Mar 76

Gastric acid secretion in patients with obstructive jaundice, before and after surgery. Gupta S. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(2):167–9, Feb 76

Modification of human gastric acid secretion with operant–conditioning procedures. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):147–56, Summer 75

Minimal dose of histamine acid phosphate (H.A.P.) for maximal gastric acid secretion in subjects from Kashmir. Ahmed SZ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(5):321–5, May 75

Studies on the mechanisms of food–stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal human subjects. Richardson CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):623–31, Sep 76

Effect of female sex hormones and adrenocorticotrophin on feline gastrin and gastric secretions. Albinus M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):449–50, Jun 76

Proceedings: Receptor mechanisms. Reed JD. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):9P–10P, Jul 76

Serum gastrin concentrations in infants with short gut syndrome. Scully JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):315–7, Jun 76

Clofibrate: antisecretory–antiulcer activity in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):165–6, Feb 76

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on serum gastrin, gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow responses to meat extract stimulation in anaesthetized cats. Blair EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):493–504, Dec 75

The interaction of secretin and stimulants of gastric acid secretion in anaesthetized cats. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):73–81, Jun 76

Proceedings: The independent effects of oral calcium gluconate on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in man. Brodie MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):39P–40P, May 76

Proceedings: Gastric acid and motor responses to electrical stimulation of afferent and efferent fibres in the cat's vagus. Brooks FP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):17P–18P, Aug 75

Proceedings: The in vivo metabolism of]14C[histamine during pentagastrinstimulated acid secretion in the cat. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):75P–76P, Nov 75

A quantitative study of metiamide, a histamine H2–antagonist, on the isolated whole rat stomach. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):453–65, Jun 76

Proceedings: Stimulation of acid secretion in the isolated guinea–pig stomach with theophylline and a calcium ionophore. Canfield SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):49P–50P, Mar 76

Proceedings: Comparison of gastric acid outputs measured by an intragastric titration method(Oxo stimulation) with the response to exogenous gastrin pentapeptide in normal human subjects. Elder JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):40P–41P, May 76

Characteristics of gastric inhibition by acidification of oxyntic gland area. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):699–709, Oct 75

A study of the vascular and acid–secretory responses of the rat gastric mucosa to histamine. Main IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):407–18, May 76

Effects of isopropylnoradrenaline on tachyphylaxis of gastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the anaesthetized cat. Reed JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):153–68, Jan 76

Gastric prostaglandin E output during basal and stimulated acid secretion in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Cheung LY, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):369–72, Apr 76

Effect of biliary fistula on canine gastric secretion. Kihl BO, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):245–9, Oct 75

Quantitative aspect of acid secretion response of isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa preparation: effect of secretagogues and inhibitors. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):793–3, Dec 75

Stimulatory effect of the water extract of bamboo grass (Folin solution) on gastric acid secretion in pylorus–ligated rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):608–9, Oct 75

Effect of urogastrone in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):424–7, 6 Sep 75

Gastric function in chronic renal failure. Effects of maintenance haemodialysis. McConnell JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1121–3, 6 Dec 75

24–hour control of intragastric acidity by cimetidine in duodenal–ulcer patients. Pounder RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1069–72, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Hypersecretion and length of history in duodenal ulceration. Sircus W. **Lancet** 2(7927):229, 2 Aug 75

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs by neurotensin. Andersson S, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):367–70, 1 Aug 76

Effects of ethanol on gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1513–20, 15 May 75

The chemicals that activate the 'on' switches of the oxyntic cell. Grossman MI. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):515–8, Sep 75 (28 ref.)

Gastric acid secretion and lower–esophageal–sphincter pressure in response to coffee and caffeine. Cohen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):897–9, 30 Oct 75

Cimetidine suppression of nocturnal gastric secretion in active duodenal ulcer. Longstreth GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(15):801–4, 8 Apr 76

Letter: Gastric antisecretory agents. Milton–Thompson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):170, 15 Jul 76

Editorial: Cuppa coffee for the cardia? Or Sanka soothes the sphincter? Pope CE 2d. **N Engl J Med** 293(18):931–2, 30 Oct 75

Letter: Coffee and heartburn. Taub W. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):448, 19 Feb 76

Beta–adrenergic receptors and the effect of beta–adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on histamine and reserpine stimulated gastric acid secretion in man: normals and duodenal ulcer cases. El–Gendi MA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(1):40–70, Jan 76

On a new preparation for controlling gastric hyperacidity. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):235–41, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of a series of infections of Ostertagia circumcincta on gastric secretion of sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Parasitology** 72(1):1–12, Feb 76

Comparison of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretin in gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):175–81, 30 Jan 76

The effect of aminophylline on pentagastrin–induced secretion and motor activity of totally isolated canine stomach perfused extracorporeally. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):218–26, 1976

Shock–stress, gastric secretion and habituation in the chronic gastric fistula rat. Desiderato O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(1):67–73, Jan 76

The effect of intravenous Aminoplex 5 on serum gastrin and gastric secretion. Chatamra K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(591):1–3, Jan 75

The effects of fenfluramine and 780SE on stimulated acid secretions of the stomach of dog in vivo. Waton NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:72, 1975

Gastric secretion in the young pig. Cranwell PD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):28A, May 76

Comparative gastric antisecretory and antiulcer effects of prostaglandin E1 and its methyl ester in animals. Dajani EZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):205–15, Aug 75

Influence of the position of the side chain hydroxy group on the gastric antisecretory and antiulcer actions of E1 prostaglandin analogs. Dajani EZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):733–45, Nov 75

Gastric antisecretory actions of (15S)–15–methyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester and natural prostaglandin E2 in rhesus monkeys. Dajani EZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):799–808, May 76

Mast cells and gastric secretion in the rat. Heap BJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 60(4):307–13, Oct 75

Alterations in gastric physiology caused by selective embolization and vasopressin infusion of the left gastric artery. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):533–6, Sep 76

Action of somatostatin and metiamide on gastric acid secretion from isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Warrick MW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):149–52, Jan 76

The action of hyperthermia upon gastric secretion and upon some plasmatic electrolytes in rats. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):151–6, 1974

Acid secretion in Zulu and Indian patients with duodenal ulcers. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(5):143–5, 31 Jan 76

Letter: A double–blind trial of bevonium methylsulphate on gastric acid secretion in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(1):4, 3 Jan 76

Effect of a histamine H2–receptor antagonist and an anticholinergic on gastric acid secretion in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(22):849–51, 22 May 76

The effect of intragastric neutralization on the gastric acid response to antral distension in man. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):625–31, 1975

The effect of long–term postoperative pentagastrin infusion on the maximal acid responses to pentagastrin in patients subjected to antrectomy. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):347–51, 1976

Gastric acid responses to graded i.v. infusion of pentagastrin and histalog in peptic ulcer patients before and after antrum–bulb resection. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):337–46, 1976

The effect of antral distension on acid secretion and plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Bergegardh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):475–9, 1976

Jejunal inhibition of pentagastrin–induced gastric acid secretion in man and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):219–24, 1976

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity, and acid secretion in the rat. El Munshid HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):87–91, 1976

The insulin test: negative and positive tests versus numerical values. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):609–16, 1975

Serum gastrin response to food stimulation and gastric acid secretion in male patients with ileal resection. Gedde–Dahl D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):679–82, 1975

The intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Response to liver extract infusion into the proximal jejunum of healthy human subjects. Grabner P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):415–9, 1976

The enteroglucagon response to intrajejunal infusion of glucose, triglycerides, and sodium chloride, and its relation to jejunal inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):297–304, 1976

Somatostatin and the gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):1–4, 1976 (25 ref.)

The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade upon basal and pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion and upon gastrin response to food. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):757–62, 1975

Relationships between gastric acid secretion and recurrent duodenal ulcer after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in men. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):465–9, 1976

Inhibition of sulpiride on the cephalic phase of gastric acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lam SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):27–31, 1976

A cellular–biochemical evaluation of gastric body mucosa and muscular layer in patients with different basal acid outputs. Mozsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):205–11, 1976

The early effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion in man. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):817–9, 1975

Pentagastrin dose–response in peptic ulcer disease. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):705–14, 1975

Fasting serum gastrin and basal gastric acid secretion. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):721–4, 1975

Gastric secretory response to graded doses of pentagastrin alone or in combination with carbacholine in unoperated duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):603–8, 1975

A secretory and histological study of the stomach before and after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):65–71, 1976

Somatostatin inhibits insulin–stimulated gastrin release and gastric secretion of acid, pepsin, and intrinsic factor (IF) in duodenal ulcer patients. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):517–20, 1976

Effect of small bowel bypass on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion in man. Solhaug JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):329–32, 1976

Effect of a pepsin–inhibitory pentapeptide upon the peptic activity and acidity of gastric secretion. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):459–64, 1976

Gastric secretory response to different doses of carbachol and pentagastrin in man. Vatn MH, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol 11(4):421–5, 1976

On the beta-adrenergic contribution to the gastric acid and gastrin responses to hypoglycaemia in man. Christensen KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):81–6, 1976

Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on gastrin release and gastric secretion of acid in man. Christensen KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):87–92, 1976

Combined effect of glucagon and cholecystokinin on gastric secretion in man. Hendel L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):43–6, 1976

Inhibition of gastric secretion by exogenous secretin and cholecystokinin in normals and duodenal ulcer patients. Jörgensen SP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):39–42, 1976

Effect of fluoroscopic tube placement on basal gastric secretion collections. Hall WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):164–6, Feb 76

Gastric emptying of hypertonic glucose in diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulcer. Hall WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):433–5, Apr 76

Mechanism of metiamide inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Brown BN, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:357–9, 1975

The effect of antrectomy on gastric acid and gastrin secretion. Ashby DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):888–90, Dec 75

Simultaneous study of gastric and pancreatic secretion in a preparation perfused ex vivo. Kowalewski K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):595–601, Oct 75

Effect of fifty percent small bowel resection on gastric secretory function in rhesus monkeys. Moossa AR, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):208–13, AUG 76

Further evidence for an intestinal phase hormone that stimulates gastric acid secretion. Orloff MJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):145–54, AUG 76

Significance of gastric analysis with particular reference to the diagnosis of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Ishimori A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):15–21, Sep 75

Sodium secretion as part of the formation of gastric juice. Obrink KJ. **Ups J Med Sci** 80(2):65–70, 1975

[Acidimetric studies of duodenal ulcer patients] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(4):292–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of external electrostimulation on gastric acid secretion] Tsekov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(3):249–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Secretory type and the X-sex chromatin characteristics of persons with peptic ulcer] Tsoneva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(2):62–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of calcitonine on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Blahoš J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):385–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fat-induced jejunal inhibition of food-stimulated acid secretion in normal individuals] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):546–8, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of food-stimulated acid secretion by intragastric titration] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(9):543–6, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of a pepsin-inhibiting pentapeptide on the secretion of pepsin and hydrochloric acid in the stomach] Svendsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(39):2267–9, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastric secretion and basal gastrinaemia in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):101–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gastric pH in pre and postoperative exploration of gastroduodenal ulcers. Statistical study. Apropos of 206 examinations] Boury G, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(6):545–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on acid secretion induced by histamine, pentagastrin, gastrin and food in dogs] Brihaye CL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):105–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early variations in gastric secretion and in blood gastrin levels after transposition of the antrum into the rat colon] Bonnefond A, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-response curves obtained with metiamide in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Mignon M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):239–44, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Fistula of the total isolated gastric pouch in the rat] Van Hung Le. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(22):1963–5, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of gastric functional exploration in the postoperative testing of surgical vagotomies] Graef JD. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):335–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological diagnosis of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in the context of a polyendocrine adenomatosis] Bonfils S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(28):2027–31, 30 Aug–6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Peroperative control of gastric acidity during ultraselective vagotomy] Cuilleret J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(43):3073, 13 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Effects of lethal overexposure on gastric secretion in the pig] Rémy J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):532–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pentagastrin test: clinical correlations of 400 patients] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1801–11, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Gastric function before and after kidney transplantation. Study by the pentagastrin test] Laplante L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):570–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of various methods of administration on the pharmacologic effectiveness of the gastric inhibitor factor in rats] Rheault MJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(6):970–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the action of an anticholinergic agent in combination with a tranquilizer on gastric juice secretion in man] Scherberger RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(9):1460–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-pepsin secretion in the rat under the influence of various gastrointestinal hormones (author's transl)] Schmidt-Wilcke HA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1596–1600, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation and definition of stimulated gastric juice secretion] Pöge AW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):123–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The role of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate as 'second messenger' in gastric acids secretion (author's transl)] Domschke W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):841–6, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the effect of anticholinergic substances on basic gastric secretion as well as on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin or hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Kutz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(10):485–92, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects after stimulation of gastric secretion with pentagastrin (author's transl)] Ewers HR, et al. **Med Klin** 71(1):19–23, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of an acidiferous drug and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism of maturity-onset-diabetics treated by oral hypoglycaemic agents] Klein W. **Med Klin** 70(36):1432–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotine on the production of gastric acid (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 71(4):147–55, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the significance of beta-adrenergic stimuli for the gastric secretion in humans] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):987–91, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase and gastric acid secretion] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):980–6, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin and H+ secretion following vagus stimulation in normal persons and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kleybrink H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1640–1, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[How to evaluate the result of an postoperative insulin test?] Koch H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(49):2221–4, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum gastrin under vagus stimulation with 2-deoxy-D-glucose with special reference to acid secretion and the mucosal histology] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):303–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on acid secretion, serum gastrin and insulin in the dog] Feurle G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1247–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Extragastric gastrin liberation in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer or partial gastrectomy using the Billroth I method] Fritsch WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1230–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Artificial intraduodenal acidification and liver function in anacid patients] Schnapp HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):869–72, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of gastric secretion, serum gastrin and serum GIP level following total elimination or resection of the small intestine in the dog] Becker HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):229, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Gastric motility, serum gastrin and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients] Bittner L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):243–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Significance of the degree of wakefulness for gastric juice secretion and function of the gastroesophageal sphincter] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):253–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic processess and partial secretion of the stomach] Anschelewitsch J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(9):277–80, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests of gastric secretion in diagnosis and therapy of peptic ulcer] Arendt R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):628–32, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of an acute hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer of the jejunum and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Arendt R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):349–53, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of pentagastrin- and histamine-stimulated acid secretion of the human stomach and the determination of correct values] Pöge VA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):290–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the Ozothin on the quality and quantity of gastric juice secretion] Lindner J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):1026–9, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of bombesin on pancreatic and gastric secretions under different conditions of acidification of the proventriculus in chickens] Lini BM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1140–5, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Gastric secretion in chonic uremic patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 22(5):277–301, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pentagastrin and ceruletide on gastric secretion] Silvestri N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):359–67, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current technics for the study of gastric acid secretion] Corinaldesi R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):102–14, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory and hormonal features of the protopathic functional gastric hyposthenic syndrome] Ferraú O. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):217–25, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of secretin on gastric secretion in Ghosh-Schild rats] Moriga M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):949–54, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of secretin on the secretion of gastric juice and gastrin--before and after the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer] Sugiyama K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):391–5, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Increase in pancreatic exocrine function and gastric juice secretion in rats adapted to cold] Harada E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):397–8, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

Analysis of gastric secretions after selective proximal vagotomy (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1413–8, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between gastric juice secretion and parietal cell functions following selective surgery of duodenal ulcer] Kato K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):367–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional stress on gastric secreation – its significance in the etiology of peptic ulcer] Nagamachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):673–83, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various types of vagotomy on the serum gastrin level and gastric secretion] Nishigori M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):499–512, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucagon on gastric secretion and the serum gastrin level] Sakasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):481–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion mechanism in primary hyperparathyroidism] Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(8):1015–22, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric HCl excretion in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(2):183–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on the secretion of hydrogen ions and pepsin in gastric juice of children with duodenal ulcer] Stępniewska E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(1):57–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric secretion in children treated for connective tissue diseases] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(11):1335–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basal and maximal gastric acid secretion in healthy children 3–13 years of age] Mryglodowicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):357–60, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of basal gastric secretion and maximal pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcers in children 3 to 14 years of age] Mryglodowicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(10):403–5, 8 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intravenously administered propranolol on the basal secretory activity of the gastric mucosa] Rumiński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):571–4, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol treatment on on the basal acid secretion (BAO) and 24-hour uropepsin excretion in patients with hypertension] Rumiński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(15):609–12, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta adrenergic blockade and the secretory activity of gastric mucosa] Rumiński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):549–51, 29 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Gastric secretion and some indices of electrolyte metabolism in Turner's syndrome] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):699–701, 26 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of secretine and atropine on alimentary gastric secretion (author's transl)] Biernat J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):835–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of intestinal inhibitory mechanisms of gastric secretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (author's transl)] Bochenek WJ. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):440–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrochloric acid secretion following nutritive and histamine stimuli in duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):733–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretin and calcium tests in patients with peptic duodenal ulcer and hyperchlorhydria (author's transl)] Grzelec T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):907–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in gastroenterology. Physiology of gastric secretion and laboratory assessment of the secretory function of the stomach] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):647–50, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Gastric consequences of toxicoseptic agression] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):345–51, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications and technic of proximal selective vagotomy of the gastric acid secretory zone] Gavriliu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 23(9):751–6, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current studies in the clinical physiology of gastric secretion] Banciu T. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):83–92, Mar–Apr 75 (70 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Research on the correlation between gastric secretory insufficiency and atrophic gastritis. Epidemiological aspects and histosecretory comparisons] Fetcu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):387–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histochemical study of carbonic anhydrase and HCO3(-)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the rat stomach during hydrochloric acid secretion] Deribas VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):51–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[A method of studying hydrochloric acid secretion in isolated gastric mucous membrane using a two-channel pH-meter] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):888-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multicellular biochemical system regulating hydrochloric acid secretion in the rat stomach] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1220-2, 11 Oct 75 (Rus)
[Afferent reactions in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve and the developing secretory process] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1359-66, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent activity in sympathetic nerve fibers of the stomach and its secretory activity] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):594-602, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of atropine on acid formation in the stomach] Birgele EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):603-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A physiologic analysis of the effect of gastrin on the organs of the gastro-intestinal tract] Fokina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):312-5, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Inhibition of gastric secretion in dogs by a serum immunoglobulin from healthy persons (gastroglobin)] Polosatov MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):466-8, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Acid-producing function of the gastric stump in patients with postgastrectomy syndromes] Mareev TuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):14-9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte balance and secretory function of the stomach in patients with ulcers] Romaniak HI, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):16-9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of secretin-pancreozymin on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):47-53, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Acid-producing function of the stomach and intragastric proteolysis] Gorshkov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):112-5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain clinico-biochemical indicators in patients with chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Kushmanova OD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):51-5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensified Kay's histamine test in the study of gastric secretion] Medvedev VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):59-63, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Changes of the acid-forming function of the stomach in patients with iron deficiency anemia and their significance in iron assimilation] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):41-7, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Enterochromaffin cells of duodenal mucosa and their role in gastric acid formation] Uspenskii VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(11):37-41, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of hydrochloric acid secretion with potassium] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Sov Med** (2):21-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of gastric secretion and mucosal barrier in stomach ulcer in middle-aged and old persons] Maiorov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):26-33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of study of gastric secretion] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):94-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic receptors and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the regulation of hydrochloric acid secretion] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):88-92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical aspects of the acid-producing function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Umbrumiants OA. **Vestn Khir** 114(2):12-6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in patients with duodenal ulcer with decreased acid production] Zhupan VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):17-20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of electrolyte solutions on abomasum secretion in cattle] Simonov IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):92-4, Feb 75 (Rus)
[Differential gastric secretion norms in men] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):31-4, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Effect of complex treatment at Borzhomi health resort on the gastromucoprotein level in chronic gastritis with increased stomach secretion] Chkhetia RI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):68-71, Jan-Feb 75 (Rus)
[Study of gastric secretion with the use of pentagastrin in children with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):11-4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The secretory function of the stomach in pre-tumorous conditions and tumors] Arkhipov GN. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):49-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intragastric pH in patients with chronic gastritis] Denisiuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):70-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on gastric secretion in patients with hypertensive disease] Gadzhiev KhE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):36-9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the intensity of gastric acid formation by the radiotelemetric and intubation methods] Ivashkin VT. **Vrach Delo** (12):37-40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of secretory function of the stomach in middle-aged and old patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):57-9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of gastric secretory function and aspiration biopsy] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (5):84-7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 'Mirgorodskaia' mineral water on the acid-forming gastric function in patients with chronic gastritis] Zhuk VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):43-5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach in children with tonsillitis] Beliaev IuD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):35-7, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric secretion in disorders of nasal respiration] Vlasiuk AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (4):20-4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary polyglobulism in chronic obstructive lung disease and hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach (author's transl)] Dolinský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(46):1429-33, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effects of insulin on the gastric secretion stimulated by intravenous histamin] Chahud Isee A. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):119-23, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical use of the simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying and the maximum gastric acid secretion stimulated with pentagastrin or histamine] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):161-8, Feb 76 (Spa)
[Analysis of normal parameters of gastric chemism after pentagastrin stimulation, its diagnostic value in duodenal ulcer] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):29-44, Jul 76 (Spa)
[Posterior hypothalamus action on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Morán Nestares A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):75-82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recovery of the acid secreting function and mucopolysaccharide content of the gastric mucous membrane in dogs] Rushkovs'kyi HP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):654-8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Morphological nature of chronic gastritis with normal and increased gastric secretory function in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):3-6, Jul-Aug 75 (Ukr)

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Management of the acutely poisoned patient. Part II. Alternatives to induced emesis. Voldeng AN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(9):368-9, Feb 76
Letter: The management of paraquat poisoning. Davies RE. **NZ Med J** 83(561):244-5, 14 Apr 76
[Letter: Prevention of posthemorrhagic encephalopathy in the cirrhotic patient. Value of high flow intestinal lavage (preliminary note)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1700, 3-10 Jul 76 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute potassium permanganate poisoning in children] Kagarlitskii AIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):47-8, Mar-Apr 75 (Rus)
[Our modification of the George test for the study of gastric function in duodenal ulcer and chronic atrophic gastritis. Preliminary results] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):695-716, Jun 76 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hematemesis complicating gastric aspiration] Christensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):284-5, 26 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METHODS

[Method of obtaining the contents of the stomach] Shlykov IA. **Lab Delo** (11):691, 1975 (Rus)

GASTRIC MUCIN

Rheological evaluation of hog gastric mucin as a model mucus system. Marriott C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(6):828-32, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Gastric mucus. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):576-7, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

'In vitro' mucin biosynthesis by human gastric mucosa biopsies. Decaens C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):361-3, 10 Nov 75
Biosynthesis of gastric mucins. In vitro incorporation of radioactive glucose. Decaens C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):25-30, 1975
Biosynthesis in vitro of a fucose rich glycoprotein secreted by the gastrointestinal mucosa. pp. 1011-7. Waldron-Edward D, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.**

SECRETION

[Sephadex G 100- Separation of the mucicrinic and the mucimitiginic factors from an extract of duodenal mucosa (author's transl)] Svatos A, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):717-8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Formation of mucous gel from the high molecular weight mucoprotein of gastric mucus. Allen A, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (57):210-20, 1974
Prepyloric mucosal diaphragm. Rona A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(4):291-4, Dec 75
Ectopic gastric mucosa in the ileum: a cause of intussusception. Doberneck RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):99-100, Feb 76
Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue and the oesophagus. Melato M, et al. **ORL** 37(4):244-54, 1975
Heparin prophylaxis in acute gastric mucosal ulceration: an experimental study in rats. Richi A, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(3):219-21, May-Jun 76
Solid-phase cobalamin assay using cobalamin-binding protein from dog stomach. Hippe E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(6):577-82, Oct 75
Antral gastrin cells. A correlation between the number of gastrin cells and the total concentration of gastrin in serum and in antral mucosa. A pilot investigation. Asnaes S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):471-4, 1976
[Gastric heterotopia of the ileum (Meckel's diverticulum excepted). Report of a case (author's transl)] Mathis P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(8):671-7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent acute esophageal obstruction and heterotopic mucosa] Quincy R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(9):730-1, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Heteroptic gastric mucosa in the tongue] Giarelli L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(12):823-6, Dec 75 (Ger)
[The demonstration of hererotopic gastric mucosa in the oesophagus with 99mTc pertechnitate (author's transl)] Marowski VB, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):44-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The gastric surface carcinoma (early carcinoma)] Gloor F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):21-7, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological studies of gastric mucosa in pateints with asthma and peptic ulcer] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(38):1561-4, 22 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental basis for a new surgical-therapeutic method for duodenal ulcer: gastric mucoslerosis] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(1):11-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with chemical sclerosis of the gastric mucosa. Preliminary results] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(2):111-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functional-morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental reproduction of the iron-deficiency state] Ryss ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):37-40, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state and structure of gastric mucosa in patients with ulcer disease after vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):41-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of radiologic, gastroscopic and histological diagnosis of the gastric mucosal pattern] Antevski D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:239-46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Problems of gastric mucosal surface lesions (an endoscopic study) (author's transl)] Beňo I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):320-4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

[Case of epithelioma found on a gastric heterotopia of a perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Review of the literature] Thomas GT, et al. **Chirurgie** 100(11):791-4, 13-20 Nov 74 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Histamine content in human gastric mucosa: its relation to the pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion and to selective-gastric vagotomy with drainage. Troidl H, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):427-8, Dec 75
Depletion of antral gastrin after food in rats. Reeder DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):67-70, Jan 75
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Immunochemical properties of B-active and non-B-active blood group substances from horse gastric mucosae and the relative size distributions of oligosaccharides liberated by base-borohydride. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):524-34, Feb 76
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Structures and immunochemical properties of nine oligosaccharides from B-active and non-B-active blood group substances of horse gastric mucosae. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):353-50, Feb 76
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Purification, chemical and immunochemical properties of blood group-active glycoproteins from horse gastric mucosae. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):510-23, Feb 76
Proceedings: Histamine concentrations in gastric mucosa of duodenal ulcer patient before and 1 year after selective gastric vagotomy. Troidl H, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):155, Feb 76
Immuno-fluorescent reactivity to anti-somatostatin in the gastro-intestinal mucosa of the dog. Rufener C, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):321-4, Aug 75
The pepsinogens of cat gastric mucosa and the pepsins derived from them. Shaw B, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):142-52,

1976
Characterization of three new fucolipids from hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):353–8, 15 Aug 75
Proceedings: Vasoactive intestinal peptide characteristics in human gut. Polak JM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):840, Oct 75
Aldehyde-fuchsin staining of antral endocrine cells. Ghiringehello B, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):145–52, 12 Aug 76
Immunoreactive gastrin in differential and density gradient fractions of rat gastric mucosa. Trotman CN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):5–12, Jan 76
Evidence for immunoreactive neurotensin in dog intestinal mucosa. Orci L, et al. **Life Sci** 19(4):559–61, 15 Aug 76
Histochemistry of glycoproteins in the gastric epithelium of the fundic and body regions of Dasypus novemcinctus. de Carvalho AD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):109–17, Mar–Apr 75
[The glycoproteins of dog gastric mucus. II. Comparison of the glycoproteins secreted by the fundus and the antrum (author's transl)] Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):283–9, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The glycoproteins of dog gastric mucus. I. Isolation and characterization of the glycoproteins from the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):275–82, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural identification and immunocytochemical study of somatostatin cells in antral mucosa of the rabbit and the mouse (author's transl)] L'Hermite A, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(1):31–41, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Changes in the mucosal serotonin contents and the motility of the stomach and small intestine in experimentally induced gastric ulcer in rats] Takagi M. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):219–20, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[The method of quantitative assessment of hepatocytes and stomach wall lining cells in hygienic standardization of certain substances] Kochetkova TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):72–3, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neural control of blood flow in gastric mucosa. Kalahanis NG, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):86–90, Jan 76
Gastritis and gastric blood flow in hyperdynamic septic pigs. Lucas CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):73–7, Jan 76
Ruptured submucosal gastric artery microaneurysm. Chandler KE, et al. **Am Surg** 42(6):421–6, Jun 76
Observations of gastric mucosal blood flow using 99Tcm in rat and man. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):788–91, Oct 75
Proceedings: The use of 133Xe in the measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow in man. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658, Aug 76
Effect of fasting on mucosal blood flow in antrum and corpus of the stomach. Taylor TV, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(3):227–35, 1976
Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow as determined by aminopyrine clearance and gamma-labeled microspheres. Archibald LH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):630–5, Sep 75
Neural control of gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):935–40, Oct 75
The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the gastric microcirculation. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):435–8, Sep 76
Proceedings: The relationship between antro-fundic permeability and gastric mucosal blood flow using tracer techniques. Newman BM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):823, Oct 75
Is there an antral-body portal system in the stomach? Taylor TV, et al. **Gut** 16(10):781–4, Oct 75
The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on serum gastrin, gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow responses to meat extract stimulation in anaesthetized cats. Blair EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):493–504, Dec 75
Proceedings: Comparison of neutral red and other markers used for the estimation of gastric mucosal blood flow. Chahal P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):29P, Mar 76
Effects of isopropylnoradrenaline on tachyphylaxis of gastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the anaesthetized cat. Reed JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):153–68, Jan 76
Correlation of 85Kr gastric mucosal flow determinations. Jochimsen PR, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(5):309–13, Nov 75
Action of glucagon and atropine on mucosal blood flow of resitng fundic pouches of dogs. Warrick M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):333–8, 1 Aug 75
Comparison of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretin in gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):175–81, 30 Jan 76
Evaluation of (14C)aminopyrine clearance for determination of gastric mucosal blood flow. Tague LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):707–10, Apr 76
Gastric mucosal blood flow and pepsin secretion in dogs—stimulation by 13-nle-motilin. Koch H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):93–6, 1976
Gastric mucosal blood flow and permeability changes induced by topical bile salts. Ritchie WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:376–7, 1975
Direct effect of endotoxin on the gastric mucosal microcirculation and electrical gradient. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):564–8, May 76
[Stomach wall necrosis as a complication of proximal selective vagotomy in uremic patients] Uhlschmid G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):547–50, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones and blood circulation in the gastric mucosa] Koch H. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):105–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vascular system of the stomach wall in the cat] Godynicki S. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):147–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Vagus nerve and regional blood flow of the gastric mucosa] Kawamura K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):227–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**
[Regional blood flow of the gastric mucosa—a comparison between the corpus and antrum] Kawamura I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):846–57, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

A method for preparing isolated glands from the rabbit gastric mucosa. Berglindh T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):150–9, Feb 76
Combined use of immunocytochemical and autoradiographic techniques for studying the renewal of gastrin cells. Lehy T, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(10):443–6, 20 Dec 75
Precocious differentiation of immature chief cells in fundic mucosa of infant rats induced by hydrocortisone. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cell Differ** 4(5):285–94, Dec 75
The G cell population of the pyloric antrum of the cat. Cowley DJ, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):25–31, 1975
Secretion cells in the gastrointestinal tract. Chey WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(6):1390–5, Jun 76
Ultrastructural and physiological changes in piglet oxyntic cells during histamine stimulation and metabolic inhibition. Forte TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1208–22, Dec 75
Cell proliferation kinetics in normal human gastric mucosa. Studies on diurnal fluctuations and effect of food ingestion. Hansen OH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1051–4, Jun 76
Distribution of parietal cells in the antral mucosa of human stomachs. Tominaga K. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1201–7, Dec 75
Direct method for estimating the total gastrin cell number in the stomach of rats. Willems G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):533–6, Sep 76
Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa. Solcia E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 42:223–86, 1975
Proliferative capability of parietal and zymogen cells. Chen KY, et al. **J Anat** 120(3):421–32, Dec 75
Mast cells of the human stomach. Steer HW. **J Anat** 121(2):385–97, Apr 76
Identification of glucagon-producing cells (A cells) in dog gastric mucosa. Baetens D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):455–64, May 76
Identification of cell types in semithin epoxy sections of gastric fundic mucosa. Moxey PC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(6):755–6, Jun 76
Degradation of gastrin by gastric mucosal cells. Del Mazo J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):292–300, Aug 76
Separation of gastric mucosal cells of rat with proteolytic enzymes, pronase and trypsin, with special reference to the collection, morphology and viability of the generative cells. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):241–52, Jul 75
[Immunocytochemical identification of the glucagon-secreting cells in gastric mucosa] Baetens D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):195–7, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical study on differentiation of the digestive tract, with special reference to the proliferation and maturation of the epithelial cells of the stomach and small intestine of the rat] Tokunaga A. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):501–13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An electron microscopic and morphometric study of the gastric parietal cells of rats following administration of gastrin, histamine and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):29–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine cells of the mucous membrane of the fundus region of the stomach of hibernating rodents] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(3):62–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multicellular biochemical system regulating hydrochloric acid secretion in the rat stomach] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(5):1220–2, 11 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of gastric effects of S-(carboxy-methyl)-L-cysteine. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):213–5, Jun 76
Protein synthesis in human gastric mucosa: effects of pentagastrin, secretin, and 13-nle-motilin. Mitznegg P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):333–5, Oct 75
Response to pentagastrin in Man. IV. Dose-response characteristics. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(2):124–30, Apr 76
Ulcer formation and histochemical changes in rat-stomach mucosa induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Jorgensen TG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):64–72, Jan 76
Gastric mucosal injury by anti-inflammatory drugs. Desbaillets LG. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 6:23–30, 1974 (44 ref.)
A synergistic interaction between aspirin, or other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and stress which produces severe gastric mucosal damage in rats and pigs. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 5(5):553–8, Dec 75
Does histamine have two vasodilator actions on the gastric mucosa? Reed JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):1–3, Feb 75
Parenteral aspirin produces and enhances gastric mucosal lesions and bleeding in rats. Meeroff JC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(9):847–52, Sep 75
Some minimal effects of bile acid on canine gastric mucosa in Heidenhain pouches. Rees WD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):645–8, Aug 76
Mechanism of action of aspirin on canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):762–7, Mar 76
Editorial: Aspirin and the transmucosal potential difference. Cooke AR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):386–7, Sep 76
Proceedings: Prostaglandins and changes in the gastric mucosal barrier and blood flow during indomethacin- and bile salt-induced mucosal damage. Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):34OP–341P, Mar 76
Proceedings: A dual action of cimetidine, a histamine H2antagonist, on the oxyntic cell. Fielding LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):656, Aug 76
Proceedings: The effect of carbenoxolone and phenol red on the permeability of steroid-treated gastric mucosa, using 99Tc as a tracer. Newman BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):659–60, Aug 75
Effects of metiamide on the human stomach. Thjodleifsson B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):445–58, Nov 75
Detergent toxicity: effects on esophageal and gastric mucosa. Berenson MM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 8(4):399–404, 1975
Action of H1 and H2 inhibitors on the response of histamine sensitive adenyly cyclase from guinea-pig mucosa. Perrier CV, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):113–20, 30 Jan 76
Gastric acid secretory responses of acute gastric fistula preparation in anesthetized young chickens. Goto Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):946–8, 1976
Gastric secretion during anaesthesia and its inhibition by metiamide and other drugs. Schachter M, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):964–5, 15 Aug 75
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man by exogenous and endogenous pancreatic glucagon. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):688–92, May 76
Chemicals bathing the oxyntic gland area stimulate acid secretion in dog. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):654–9, Sep 75
Histamine effects on H+ permeability by isolated gastric mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1076–81, Jun 76
Protective effect of Pepto-Bismol liquid on the gastric mucosa of rats. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):636–40, Sep 75
Parietal cell mass and the trophic action of gastrin. Hall WH. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):323–4, May 76
Effect of growth hormone release-inhibiting hormone on gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow, and serum gastrin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):737–41, May 76
Stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the C-terminal penta-, tetra-, and tripeptides of gastrin and their O-methyl esters. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):733–6, May 76
Re-evaluation of the role of cyclic AMP in histamine-induced gastric acid secretion. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):832–5, May 76
Effects of carbenoxolone on gastric mucosal permeability and blood flow in the dog. Simons MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):603–7, Oct 76
Proceedings: The effect of sodium taurocholate on the permeability of antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Birkett DH, et al. **Gut** 16(10):822–3, Oct 75
Proceedings: Inhibition of aspirin and taurocholic acid-induced gastric mucosal bleeding by prostaglandin 15(R)15 methyl-E2 methyl ester. Carmichael HA, et al. **Gut** 16(10):822, Oct 75
Effect of urogastrone on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in normal subjects. Elder JB, et al. **Gut** 16(11):887–93, Nov 75
Proceedings: The effect of the histamine H2-receptor on canine gastric mucosal barrier. Kenyon G, et al. **Gut** 17(5):388, May 76
Electronmicroscopic observations on the effects of orally administered aspirin and aspirin-bicarbonate mixtures on the development of gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Rainsford KD. **Gut** 16(7):514–27, Jul 75
Proceedings: Role of histamine receptors in the pathophysiology of gastric mucosal damage. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 17(5):388, May 76
Arachidonic acid and facilitation of gastric acid secretion. pp. 107–16. Ramwell PW, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**
Pharmacological inhibition of digestive secretions in the management of pancreaticoduodenal fistulas. Weisz GM, et al. **Int Surg** 61(5):279–82, May 76
Mucosal damage induced by various gastric carcinogens in the glandular stomach of the rat. Tabuchi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1395–401, Dec 75
Effects of prostaglandin E2 methyl analogues on the anti-inflammatory and gastric erosive activity of indomethacin. McCall E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):588–9, Jul 76
Gastric irritancy of aspirin and its congeners: anti-inflammatory activity without this side-effect. Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(7):599–601, Jul 76

The effect of an aldosterone antagonist on the protective action of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal barrier. Rees WD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(12):903–6, Dec 75

The interaction of secretin and stimulants of gastric acid secretion in anaesthetized cats. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):73–81, Jun 76

A comparison of the pepsin stimulating effects of secretin preparations. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):63–72, Jun 76

A study of the vascular and acid–secretory responses of the rat gastric mucosa to histamine. Main IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):407–18, May 76

Effects of isopropylnoradrenaline on tachyphylaxis of gastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the anaesthetized cat. Reed JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):153–68, Jan 76

The effect of sodium taurocholate on the permeability of antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Birkett DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(3):157–61, Mar 76

Effect of L–glutamine on acetylsalicylic acid–induced gastric lesions in pregnant and non–pregnant rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):267–9, Apr 76

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs by neurotensin. Andersson S, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):367–70, 1 Aug 76

Effects of ethanol on gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1513–20, 15 May 75

Hyperosmotic instillation of rat stomach. Sernka TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):435–42, 1 Aug 75

The effect of detergent treatment of the gastric mucosa on drug transport. Keller RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):730–5, Apr 76

[Effect of calcitonine on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Blahoš J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):385–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Origin of the glycoproteins contained in the human gastric juice after secretin administration (author's transl)] André F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(10–11):469–74, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the 'gastric chamber', new technic performed ex vivo, for the study of the gastric mucosa of the rat] Labrid C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):566–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of digestive complications of aspirin] Aron E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):61–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The influence of coffee and caffeine on gastrin and acid secretion in man (author's transl)] Börger HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):455–7, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin on betazole–stimulated gastric secretion and carbachol–stimulated pancreatic secretion and gall bladder contraction in man(author's transl)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1797–800, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cyclic AMP and urecholine on gastric secretion in the dog] Säuberli HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:261–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotine on the production of gastric acid (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 71(4):147–55, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum gastrin under vagus stimulation with 2–deoxy–D–glucose with special reference to acid secretion and the mucosal histology] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):303–5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[EC–cells following inhibition of tryptophan–5–hydroxylase due to PCPA] Grube D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:645–51, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies on gastric border cells in rats during chronic alcohol administration] al–Abadi H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:586, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of histamine–H2–receptor–blockaders on biosynthesis and catabolism of histamin e in gastric mucosa] Femppel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):252, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of some non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents on the gastric mucosa] Bianchi PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(33):2133–7, 7 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Turnover of sulfomucopolysaccharides in the gastric mucosa of rats under the effect of anti–inflammatory agents] Giordano D, et al. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):405–14, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucosal damage induced by gastric carcinogens and its role in stomach carcinogenesis in rats] Tabuchi Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 45(5):263–76, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of CO2 and SCN– on intracellular potentials and the Cl concentration of the gastric mucosa of the newt] Imamura A. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):353, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation and differentiation of gastric gland cells—effects of AOC–tetragastrin oil suspension and insulin Novo lente on the proliferation of the gastric gland] Kimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1369–77, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on tissue culture of gastric and duodenal mucosa originating from patients with ulcer disease] Kleczkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2081–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta adrenergic blockade and the secretory activity of gastric mucosa] Rumiński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(13):549–51, 29 Mar 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of gangleron on the free amino acid content in the gastric mucosa and in the biological fluids of rats with experimental ulcers] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):198–200, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of atropine on acid formation in the stomach] Birgele EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):603–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gastric and small intestinal mucosa in experimentally induced lead poisoning] Manevska B. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):29–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of electrolyte solutions on abomasum secretion in cattle] Simonov IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):92–4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Acid–forming function of the stomach under the influence of hydrocortisone] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** (2):42–4, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human gastric mucosa under the effect of antirheumatic drugs – aspirin, indomethacin, brufen and prednisolone] Tsodikov GV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):38–45, Oct–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiological characteristics of the action of pentagastrin on gastric secretion in fish, frogs, turtles and chickens] Zaks MG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(6):594–600, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphopyridoxal complexes with histamine and histidine. (2) The influence of presumed complex on histidine decarboxylase activity in rat gastric mucosa. Wohl K, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(1):20–4, Feb 75

Demonstration of a cytochemical difference between the tubulovesicles and plasmalemma of gastric parietal cells by ATPase and NPPase reactions. Rubin W, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(2):251–64, Feb 76

A neutral collagenase from human gastric mucosa. Woolley DE, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):119–26, 1 Jan 76

Distribution of adenyl cyclase sensitive to histamine in rabbit gastric mucosa. Katsumata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):603–4, 1 Mar 76

Purification of human gastric proteases by immunoadsorbents. Pepsinogen I group. Zöller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):708–18, 14 Apr 76

Purification of chitinases contained in pancreas or gastric mucosa of frog. Dandrifosse G. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):829–31, 1975

Amino acid decarboxylase enzymes—vital or irrelevant to gastric secretion? Henman FD. **Digestion** 12(3):157–78, 1975 (159 ref.)

LDH isoenzyme pattern of uninvolved gastric mucosa of patients with gastric carcinoma and benign gastric disease. Woollams R, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):20–8, 1976

Is the basal activity of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase affected by antrectomy? Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1398–9, 15 Dec 75

Carnosinase activity of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Sadikali F, et al. **Gut** 16(8):585–9, Aug 75

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in isolated cells of pig gastric mucosa. Timms BG, et al. **Histochem J** 7(5):401–9, Sep 75

Pepsinogens and pepsins from gastric mucosa of Japanese Monkey. Purification and characterization. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):455–68, Mar 76

Interaction of prostaglandins and histamine with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Wollin A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1548–53, Jun 76

Activation of protein kinase in the guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa by histamine. Wollin A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1303–6, 15 Oct 75

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in the rat gastric mucosa after starvation, feeding and pentagastrin. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(2–3):147–53, 1975

Filter paper adsorption method for detecting activity of several enzymes on the gastric mucosa. Kamino K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 21(2):111–7, 1975

[Topographic and intracellular distribution of monoamine and diamine oxydases in rat stomach] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(1):13–21, Jan–Feb 76

Disaccharidase activities in intestinal metaplasia – contribution of lysosomal brush border enzymes. Gudmand–Höyer E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):653–6, 1975

Electrophoretic analysis of acid proteolytic zymogens in mucosa surrounding gastric ulcer. Ishimori A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(4):349–54, Apr 76

[Proceedings: Characteristic early histochemical reactions of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:473, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of B1, B2 and B6 vitamins on gastro–pancreatic enzymes (author's transl)] Procianoy G, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):275–8, May–Aug 75 **(Por)**

[Action of the vagus nerve on the carbonic anhydrase content of human gastric mucosa] Banciu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):41–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activation of carbonic anhydrase from rat gastric tissue as a result of phosphorylation by 3',5'–AMP–dependent protein kinase] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):570–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical studies of oxidative enzymes in the gastric mucosa of sheat–fishes, frogs, tortoises and pigeons] Kassil' ZG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):425–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of gastric autoantibodies in chronic alcoholics. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):187–90, Sep 75

Isolation of parietal cells from guinea–pig gastric mucosa and the immunological characterization of their antigenic structure. Jewell DP, et al. **Gut** 16(8):603–12, Aug 75

A mechanism for the induction of immunological tolerance by antigen feeding: antigen–antibody complexes. André C, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1509–19, 1 Dec 75

[Solubilisation of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) from a plasma membrane fraction isolated from the cancerous human gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Bara J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 125(6):939–46, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Immunocytochemical (peroxidase) identification of digestive plasmocytes on fragments fixed in Bouin's solution] Voillemot N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(30):2200, 20 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on non neoplastic and neoplastic gastric mucosa. Determination of embryonic and specific antigens (author's transl)] Falser N, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):19–24, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Studies on the acid secretion that occurs during injury to the gastric mucosa. Thompson MR. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):286–90, Aug 76

[Grastric mucosa rupture with hematemesis caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Blackstone E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(47):1848–9, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post–traumatic regeneration of the epithelium of the gastric and intestinal mucous membranes of dogs] Agafonov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):883–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Light– and electron microscopy studies on the nervous network in the gastric mucosa and their relations to the border and mast cells] Stach W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(5):205–18, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Afferent reactions in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve and the developing secretory process] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1359–66, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polysaccharides, proteins, nucleic acids, enzymes and sulfate uptake of the gastric epithelial cells of Xenodon merremii Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia): an histochemical and autoradiographic study. Ferri S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(2):175–82, 1975

The role of cholinergic excitation in the formation of histamine within the rat gastric mucosa. Lundell L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):145–9, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity and acid secretion in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):456, Dec 75

Changes in mucosal and venous histamine concentrations during instillation of ethanol in the canine stomach. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):93–7, Feb 76

Role of oxalacetate in lipoate effect on frog gastric mucosa. Chacin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):209–15, Jul 76

Metabolism of histamine in secreting and isolated canine stomach. Code CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):219–27, Jan 76

Oxygenation of frog gastric mucosa in vitro. Kidder GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1510–3, Dec 75

Implications of the neutral carrier Cl–HCO3– exchange mechanism in gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:442–55, 30 Dec 75

Effect of prednisolone and salicyclic acid on ionic fluxes across the human stomach. Ivey KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):408–12, Oct 75

Hydrolysis of exogenous ATP by isolated frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(2):298–308, 1 Dec 75

D–galactose accumulation in rabbit ileum. Effects of theophylline on serosal permeability. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):386–401, 17 Oct 75

On the metabolism of prostaglandins by human gastric fundus mucosa. Peskar BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(3):430–8, 26 Mar 76

'In vitro' mucin biosynthesis by human gastric mucosa biopsies. Decaens C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(9):361–3, 10 Nov 75

Some observations on the possible nutritional significance of vitamin B12–and folate–binding proteins in milk. Absorption of [58Co]cyanocobalamin by suckling piglets. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):469–92, Nov 75

Effects of fasting, stress and drugs on gastric glycoprotein synthesis in the rat. Dekanski JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):387–92, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of prostaglandin on the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Kenyon G, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658, Aug 76

Proceedings: Evidence for the existence of a fundic factor affecting antral permeability. Newman DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):657, Aug 76

Coupling of water to solute movement in isolated gastric mucosa. Durbin RP. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):161–77, 1976

Phosphatidylcholine content and fatty acid composition of tracheal and gastric liquids from premature and full-term newborn infants. Motoyama EK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):449–54, 2 Aug 76

The sialic acid and carbohydrate content and the synthesis of glycoprotein from radioactive precursors by tissues of the normal and diseases upper intestinal tract. Roberts SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):121–8, 1 Sep 75

Biosynthesis of gastric mucins. In vitro incorporation of radioactive glucose. Decaens C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(1):25–30, 1975

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in gut mucosa. Pressley L, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):588–96, Sep 75

Effects of ethanol on the cyclic AMP system of the dog gastric mucosa. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):275–9, Aug 76

Chloride movement across monolayers of enriched populations of isolated epithelial cells from the mouse gastric mucosa. Munro DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 96(1):69–76, Nov 75

Interaction of 3H-labelled synthetic human gastrin I with rat gastric plasma membranes. Evidence for the existence of biologically reactive gastrin receptor sites. Lewin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):168–72, 15 Jul 76

Effect of cholecystokinin and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on RNA and DNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):59–65, Jan 76

Gastrins in tissue. Concentration and component pattern in gastric, duodenal, and jejunal mucosa of normal human subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Malstrom J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):697–703, May 76

Gastrin activity along the gastrointestinal tracts of some ruminants and the donkey. Olowo-okorun MO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):111–4, Sep 75

The effect of pH on the gastric absorption of aspirin. Cooke AR, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120(3):221–8, 1971

The role of cyclic nucleotides in gastric acid secretion. pp. 129–45. Bieck PR.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Discussion paper on protein synthesis and the cyclic AMP system in the resting and stimulated gastric mucosa of rats. pp. 193–9. Sewing KF, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Biosynthesis in vitro of a fucose rich glycoprotein secreted by the gastrointestinal mucosa. pp. 1011–7. Waldron-Edward D, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Metabolism of dog gastric mucosa. Nucleotide levels in parietal cells. Sarau HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8321–9, 10 Nov 75

Histamine metabolism of the guinea-pig gastric mucosa. Bergmark J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(2):419–31, May 76

Distribution of a bombesin-like peptide in human gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1109–10, 22 May 76

Dietary fats and properties of endoplasmic reticulum: I. Dietary lipid induced changes in composition of microsomal membranes in liver and gastroduodenal mucosa of rat. Laitinen M, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):461–6, Aug 75

Organ-culture methods in the study of gastrointestinal-mucosal function and development. Trier JS. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):150–5, 15 Jul 76 (25 ref.)

Titration of sodium channels in canine gastric mucosa. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3731–4, Sep 75

Sex-related difference in antral and serum gastrin levels in the rat. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):785–8, Apr 76

Effect of pentagastrin, histalog, glucagon, secretin, and perchlorate on the gastric handling of 99mTc pertechnetate in mice. Khettery J, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):629–31, Sep 76

Identification and actions of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:487–532, 1975 (55 ref.)

A cellular-biochemical evaluation of gastric body mucosa and muscular layer in patients with different basal acid outputs. Mozsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):205–11, 1976

Effects of alcohol on active and passive ion transport by gastric mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:373–5, 1975

[Histochemical studies of gastric mucosa synthesis of mucous materials in uremia] Krempien B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:215–22, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antrectomy of total gastrectomy on calcium-induced gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in man] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:253–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase and gastric acid secretion] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):980–6, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Metabolism of prostaglindins through the human gastric mucosa] Peskar BM. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):253, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbenoxalone on the nucleic acids and proteins of the gastric and duodenal mucosa of guinea pigs] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):691–6, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the nucleic acids and proteins in the perfused guinea-pig stomach under the influence of the action of carbenoxalone] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):697–703, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of histamine on the transport of non-electrolytes across the gastric mucosa of Rana esculenta] Schettino T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):537–40, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of medium-chain, neutral fat, glucose and iron uptake in the intestinal-type epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa] Katsu K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):838–45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local fibrinolytic activity of the digestive tract mucosa—II. Protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Kondo M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):355–64, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between oxidation and phosphorylation in gastric mucosa mitochondria] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):547–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of age and complexons on the absorption of curium-244 from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Semenov AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(5):780–3, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of soluble proteins and pepsinogen of the mucus membrane and cancer of the stomach in man] Kalinovskii VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(9):31–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the acid secreting function and mucopolysaccharide content of the gastric mucous membrane in dogs] Rushkovs'kyĭ HP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):654–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic studies on so-called atypical epithelium of the protuberant lesions in the stomach. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 19(4):345–50, Jul-Aug 75

Studies on clinical, haematological aspects and pathological changes of gastric mucosa in geophagia. Sayar SN, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 18(3–4):137–47, 1975

The relationship of gastrointestinal endocrine cells to gastric epithelial changes with special reference to gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(2):161–77, Mar 75

A bioptic study of gastrointestinal mucosa in cholera patients during an epidemic in southern Italy. Pastore G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):613–7, Aug 76

The incompetent pyloric sphincter. Bile and mucosal ulceration. Rovelstad RA. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):165–73, Feb 76 (98 ref.)

Morphology of the gastric mucosa in patients with ulcer diseases. Trier JS. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):138–40, Feb 76

Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in acute and chronic gastritis. Histological and secretory correlations. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):301–5, Oct 75

Endoscopic observation of the gastric mucus in vivo stained with azure A. Kamada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):532–8, Jun 76

Goblet cells, enterochromaffin cells, superficial gastric-type epithelium and antral-type glands in the gallbladder. Laitio M. **Beitr Pathol** 156(4):343–58, Dec 75

Measurement of cell production rates in human gastro-intestinal cancer—a guide to treatment? Britton DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):813–5, Oct 75

The distribution and early morphology of the chronic gastric mucosal reaction. Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 63(8):585–8, Aug 76

Cell proliferation in Walker tumour growing in the stomach wall. Broyn T. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(5):413–22, Sep 75

Is intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa a pre-malignant lesion? Reynolds KW, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1(2):101–9, Jun 75 (25 ref.)

Effect of zolimidine, a derivative of imidazo (1,2-a) pyridine, on the gastric mucosa of patients with gastric disorders. Celli L, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(1 pt 2):105–23, Jul 75

Immunofluorescent staining of gastric mucosal glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma of dogs and rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kawasaki H, et al. **Gann** 66(4):427–31, Aug 75

Scanning electron microscopy of gastroscopic biopsies. Fallah E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):137–44, Feb 76

Gastric mucosa after partial gastrectomy. Pulimood BM, et al. **Gut** 17(6):463–70, Jun 76

Mucosal changes in gastric ulceration and their response to carbenoxolone sodium. Steer HW, et al. **Gut** 16(8):590–7, Aug 75

Cell proliferation and atrophic gastritis in explanted canine gastric mucosa. Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1383–7, Dec 75

Chronic gastritis—a simple classification. Rao SS, et al. **J Pathol** 117(2):93–6, Oct 75

Histochemical study of gastric mucosubstances after thermal injury: correlation with endoscopic evidence of acute gastroduodenal disease. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 15(7):609–12, Jul 75

Primary giant mucosal folds. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):33–42, Mar 75

A secretory and histological study of the stomach before and after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):65–71, 1976

The interaction between Walker tumour cells and mucosa cells in the lamina propria of gastric mucosa in rats. The tumour behaviour in previously X-irradiated mucosa compared to normal mucosa. Bröyn T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):27–36, 29 Sep 75

[Intestinal mucosa in rats with iron deficiency anemia] Salazar De Sousa J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):167–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensity and localization of inflammatory gastric mucosa changes in gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and stomach carcinoma. Studies on stomach resection preparations] Möbius G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):113–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electronic volume analysis of cell nuclei in the gastric mucosa] Sommoggy St, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:239–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early cancer of the stomach (author's transl)] Schubert HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 71(1):28–33, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of gastrocytograms in gastroenterologic practice] Jeschal E. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):681–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinicopathological study on the relationship between early cancer and atypical epithelial lesions in the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Kanai T. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(1):1–19, 20 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic examination of gastric mucosa in vitro] Papla B. **Patol Pol** 26(3):343–58, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of esophageal and gastric mucosa in diabetics] Wlodarczyk D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(20):829–32, 17 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of some morphological and histochemical changes in chronic gastritis] Gavriliță L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):561–4, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The influence of the radiation factor on the structure of the gastric mucous membrane] Zhukova NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):24–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucous membrane] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):41–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Vascular-tissue permeability in the gastric mucosa in patients with exacerbation of ulcer disease] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):81–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are gastroscopy and aimed gastrobiopsy expedient in the study of drug-induced stomach diseases?] Tsodikov GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):144, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of gastric mucosa in the syndrome of celiac artery stenosis before and after decompression] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):40–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of stomach tumors in rats by N-methyl-N-nitroso-N1-nitroguanidine] Kartasheva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):50–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional state of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome and its significance for the formulation of diet therapy] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):38–43, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Gastric mucosa in 230 patients] Toril Illescas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):171–86, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electro-potential differences in the gastrointestinal tract: present status. Wingate DL. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):200–5, Jun 75 (55 ref.)

Reversibility of effects of very hypotonic fluids on in vitro frog gastric mucosa: a functional and morphological study. Helander HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):353–63, Dec 75

Shift of cardiooesophageal-junction mucosa. Eliška O. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 20(7–8):447–53, 1974

A review: the agents and actions of sympathetic nerve and catecholamine inhibition of gastric mucosal function. Sanders DJ. **Agents Actions** 6(4):385–8, Jul 76 (36 ref.)

Physiological parameters of the gastric mucosal barrier. Davenport HW. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):141–3, Feb 76

Interstitial fluid pressure in canine gastric mucosa. Altamirano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1414–20, Nov 75

Sudden potential drop in bullfrog gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):61–6, Jan 76

Acid-base balance in amphibian gastric mucosa. Silen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):721–30, Sep 75

Effects of parenteral alimentation on postoperative gastric function. Byrd HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):688–93, Dec 75

Gastrointestinal hormones. pp. 106–17. Grossman MI.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (36 ref.)

Quantitation of conductance pathways in antral gastric mucosa. Spenney JG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 65(5):645–62, May 75

Letter: Cimetidine and gastric potential difference. **Lancet** 2(7948):1314, 27 Dec 75

The gastric mucosal barrier: past, present, and future.

Davenport HW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):507–14, Sep 75 (34 ref.)

Gastric mucosal contraction. Rosin RD, et al. **Surgery** 79(5):560–3, May 76

[Potential of the esophageal, gastric and duodenal mucosa in normal subjects] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):184–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucosal regeneration in experimental stomach ulcer in rats, with special reference to the role of differentiated cells] Suto H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1378–86, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3H-thymidine autoradiographic study of regeneration in experimental gastric ulcer] Yoshiba N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(4):339–54, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of the gastric mucosa under conditions of massive blood loss] Potashov LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):65–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory and hormonal cells of the stomach following mucosectomy of the antral region] Uspenskii VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):140–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effects of insulin on the gastric secretion stimulated by intravenous histamin] Chahud Isee A. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):119–23, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of pentagastrin and histamine on the gastric emptying of distilled water, measure by the double sample test] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):605–14, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the mucosal barrier in drug-induced gastric ulceration and erosions. Cooke AR. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):155–64, Feb 76 (101 ref.)

Proceeding: Gastric mucosal permeability—a relationship between ischaemia and cellular damage. Newman BM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):401, May 76

Gastric mucosal permeability in burned patients: correlation with endoscopy. Rai K, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(2):71–5, Feb 76

Endoscopic measurement of transmucosal potential differences for evaluation of gastroduodenal lesions. Merino GE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:368–70, 1975

The maintenance of gastric mucosal barrier during the early erosive gastritis component of stress ulceration. Fishcer RP, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):40–6, Jul 76

Gastric fibrinolysis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):409–18, 15 Nov 75

[Healing of stress damage to gastric mucosa in the rat] Antalovská Y, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(1–2):11–4, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Autoradiographic measurement of the cellular proliferation in the digestive tract. Hypotheses concerning the malignant degeneration of atrophic mucosas (author's transl)] Bleiberg H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(10–11):475–87, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical animal-experiment studies on the influence of cummulative irritation on the gastric mucosa barrier] Bergmann M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):279–86, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic follow-up studies of erosions of the gastric mucosa (author's transl] Krentz K, et al. **Med Klin** 71(4):156–62, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Method of constructing a dose-response curve for normal cells in situ. Masuda K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(580):351–6, Apr 76

[Effects of lethal overexposure on gastric secretion in the pig] Rémy J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(5):532–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Minute mucosal patterns in gastric carcinoma. Magnification radiography of resected gastric specimens. Koga M, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):199–201, Jul 76

SECRETION

PH of the gastric mucosa after surgical interventions an experimental study. Klopper PJ. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):314–9, Oct 75

Effect of bulbar acidification on gastric acid responses to urecholine in Pavlov pouch dogs. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):258–62, NOV 75

Effects of 13-nle-motilin on salivary, gastric, and pancreatic secretions in man. Domschke S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):789–92, Sep 76

Effect of pylorotomy on inhibition of gastric secretion by intestinal acidification. Pober Z. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):448–52, Jun 76

Interstitial fluid pressure and alkaline gastric secretion. Altamirano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1421–6, Nov 75

Effects of peptide hormone structure on H+ secretion by Necturus gastric mucosa. Berkowitz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):573–8, Aug 76

Letter: Acid secretion by gastric mucous membrane. Durbin RP. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1726, Dec 75

Changed cholinergic receptor characteristics after vagotomy in gastric fistula dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):105–9, Jan 76

Characteristics of intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):335–40, Feb 76

Inhibition of H+ secretion in the frog gastric mucosa by ATP and related compounds. Sanders SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1688–94, Jun 76

Prospective studies of gastric secretion in trauma patients. Stremple JF. **Am J Surg** 131(1):78–85, Jan 76

Suppression of gastric secretion and serum gastrin by gastrin antibody. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):64–8, Jan 76

Redox and ATP in acid secretion. Sachs G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:456–75, 30 Dec 75

Suppression of gastrin release and gastric secretion by gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Villar HV, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):97–102, Jul 76

Effect of amodiaquine on gastric histamine methyltransferase and on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion. Barth H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):321–7, Nov 75

Effect of SAS (a new 10-N-acylaminophenothiazine) on gastric secretion and ulceration in rats. Kumar A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(4):491–3, Apr 76

Proceedings: Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on acid secretion by mouse stomach in vitro. Wan BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):357P–358P, Mar 76

Effect of metiamide on acid secretion from isolated kitten fundic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1141–6, Dec 75

Effect of normal and ulcer-type diet on the acidity of gastric contents in patients with duodenal ulcer. DE Paula Castro L, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):241–5, 1975

Effects of zinc chloride on gastric secretion and ulce: formation in pylorus-occluded rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 38(2):337–41, Aug 76

The effects of metiamide on gastric secretion and stress ulceration in rats. Dai S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 33(2):277–82, Sep–Oct 75

Excretion of uropepsinogen in case of a disturbed acidity and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa. Janev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):33–8, 1975

The effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Ippoliti AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):488–91, Apr 76

Effects of growth hormone—release inhibiting hormone (GH—RIH or somatostatin) on secretory processes in stomach and pancreas. pp. 407–12. Albinus M, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Effect of somatostatin on gastrin, insulin, gastric and exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. pp. 403–5. Dollinger HC, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones on secretory processes. pp. 361–7. Grossman MI. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Isolated cells and a highly enriched population of parietal cells from rat gastric mucosa for the study of H+ secretion mechanism. pp. 371–5. Lewin M, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**

Stimulus—secretion coupling in the human and canine stomach: role of histamine. pp. 177–91. Lorenz W, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.** (41 ref.)

Letter: Cellular site of 99mTcO4 secretion in the stomach. Winter PF. **J Nucl Med** 17(8):756–7, Aug 76

Proceedings: The vagal stimulation of gastric acid, pepsin and motility in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):9P–10P, Jul 76

The influence of secretin on the secretion of pepsin in response to acid stimulants in the anaesthetized cat. Braganza JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):791–801, Nov 75

Proceedings: Stimulation and inhibition of acid secretion from the rat isolated gastric mucosa. Hearn R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):11P–12P, Sep 75

Acid secretion by guinea-pig isolated stomach. Holton P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):465–79, Feb 76

Neural systems responsible for the gastric secretion provoked by 2-deoxy-D-glucose cytoglucopoenia. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):565–84, Nov 75

Characteristics of gastric inhibition by acidification of oxyntic gland area. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(3):699–709, Oct 75

Effect of biliary fistula on canine gastric secretion. Kihl BO, et al. **J Surg Res** 19(4):245–9, Oct 75

Effect of cimetidine on gastric potential difference in man. Ivey KJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1072–3, 29 Nov 75

The chemicals that activate the 'on' switches of the oxyntic cell. Grossman MI. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):515–8, Sep 75 (28 ref.)

The effect of aminophylline on pentagastrin-induced secretion and motor activity of totally isolated canine stomach perfused extracorporeally. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):218–26, 1976

Gastrin and gastric secretion in chronic renal failure. Mignon F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:259–67, 1976

Gastric secretion in the young pig. Cranwell PD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):28A, May 76

Adrenergic activity and gastric secretion. Magee DF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):659–62, Apr 76

Gastric antisecretory actions of (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester and natural prostaglandin E2 in rhesus monkeys. Dajani EZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(5):799–808, May 76

Action of somatostatin and metiamide on gastric acid secretion from isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Warrick MW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):149–52, Jan 76

The effect of intragastric neutralization on the gastric acid response to antral distension in man. Bergegårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):625–31, 1975

Jejunal inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in man and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):219–24, 1976

Gastric mucosal blood flow and pepsin secretion in dogs—stimulation by 13-nle-motilin. Koch H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):93–6, 1976

Somatostatin and the gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):1–4, 1976 (25 ref.)

Gastric secretory response to graded doses of pentagastrin alone or in combination with carbacholine in unoperated duodenal ulcer patients. Roland M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):603–8, 1975

Effect of a pepsin-inhibitory pentapeptide upon the peptic activity and acidity of gastric secretion. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):459–64, 1976

Response of secreting and nonsecreting gastric mucosa to H+ back-diffusion. O'Brien P, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:378–80, 1975

Decreased gastric secretion in rats treated with stannous chloride. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 36(1):199–200, Apr 76

[Gastric secretion and basal gastrinaemia in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3–4):101–10, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of gastric mucosa secretion in duodenal ulcer] André F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):233–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Gastric irrigation and secretion in the ligatured or fistuled pylorus rat upon influence of intra-duodenal olive oil (author's transl)] de Saint Blanquat G, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1432–4, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of gastric functional exploration in the postoperative testing of surgical vagotomies] Graef JD. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(3):335–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pentagastrin test: clinical correlations of 400 patients] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(12):1801–11, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Gastric function before and after kidney transplantation. Study by the pentagastrin test] Laplante L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):570–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the basal gastric secretion] Anschelewitsch J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(1):11–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The resistance of the gastric mucosal barrier in duodenal ulcers] Massewitsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(6):277–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin levels in patients with changes of gastric or duodenal mucosa (author's transl)] Ewers HR, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):992–8, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the Ozothin on the quality and quantity of gastric juice secretion] Lindner J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):1026–9, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of bombesin on pancreatic and gastric secretions under different conditions of acidification of the proventriculus in chickens] Lini BM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(18):1140–5, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Mucous barrier as a protective factor in the gastric mucosa] Iida F, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(12):1569–78, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of basal secretion and secretory function of the gastric mucosa in hyperactive nodular goiter and Graves-Basedow disease] Cichoń S. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(2):253–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current studies in the clinical physiology of gastric secretion] Banciu T. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):83–92, Mar–Apr 75 (70 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Histamine-like stimulator of gastric secretion—3-(beta-aminoethyl)-5-amino-1,2,4-triazole] Grechiskin LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):71–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying hydrochloric acid secretion in isolated gastric mucous membrane using a two-channel pH-meter] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):888–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensified Kay's histamine test in the study of gastric secretion] Medvedev VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):59–63, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Glucagon, stomach and pancreas] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):43–9, Dec 75 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of study of gastric secretion] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):94–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of the acid-producing function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Umbrumiants OA. **Vestn Khir**

114(2):12–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential gastric secretion norms in men] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):31–4, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of studying stomach secretion] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):43–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**
[Gastric secretory function in facial and jaw injuries] Rudenko AT. **Voen Med Zh** (2):43–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[The effect of parenteral administration of amino acids and their mixtures the secretory activity of the stomach] Golinbko ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric secretion following ingestion of koumiss together with other food stimulants] Tsenina VS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):78–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Excretory function of the stomach in ulcer disease] Liashuk PM. **Vrach Delo** (7):12–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of gastric secretory function and aspiration biopsy] Shlykov IA. **Vrach Delo** (5):84–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum gastrin in patients with atrophic chronic gastritis: its changes in correlation to the degree of the lesion of the gastric mucosa] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):525–9, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical use of the simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying and the maximum gastric acid secretion stimulated with pentagastrin or histamine] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(2):161–8, Feb 76 **(Spa)**
[Posterior hypothalamus action on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Morán Nestares A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(2):75–82, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphological nature of chronic gastritis with normal and increased gastric secretory function in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Gastric mucosal resection in the treatmeat of peptic ulcers: a 1–10 year clinical follow-up. Kirk RM. **Br J Surg** 62(8):608–9, Aug 75
Experimental electrocoagulation of dog gastric mucosa. Papp JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):27–8, Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of the canine gastric mucosa after topical application of graded concentrations of ethanol. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):626–32, Aug 76
Aspirin-induced ultrastructural changes in human gastric mucosa: correlation with potential difference. Baskin WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):299–303, Sep 76
Electron microscope study on endocrine cells and tumor cells in the glandular stomach of Praomys (mastomys) natalensis. Sano M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(3):237–58, Oct 75
Human gastric mucosal zymogen granules. Mangla JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(2):184–91, Jun 75
Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of mucous granules in surface and crypt cells of rat gastric mucosa. Yeomans ND. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 7(4):285–90, 1974
Ultrastructural features of gastric mucosa and sebaceous glands after ingestion of Aroclor 1242 by rhesus monkeys. pp. 350–8. Bell M.
In: Buckley JL, et al., ed. National Conference on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Washington, Environmental Protection Agency, 1976. QV 633 N277c 1975.
Transmission electron microscopic study on morphological changes of the generative cells during the gland division cycle. Hattori T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 24(4):263–74, 1975
Effects of antrectomy or porta-caval shunting on the histamine-storing endocrine-like cells in oxyntic mucosa of rat stomach. A fluorescence histochemical, electron microscopic and chemical study. Häkanson R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):785–800, Aug 76
Immunochemical study and cellular localization of human pepsinogens during ontogenesis and in gastric cancers. Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):623–32, Jun 76
Fine structure of the gastric epithelium of the coral fish, Chelmon rostratus Cuvier. Ling EA, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(6):285–310, Mar 75
Ultrastructure of parietal cells before and after proximal gastric vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Aase S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):55–64, 1976
Surface electron microscopical changes of the gastric mucosa in experimental porcine stress ulceration. Myllärniemi H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):833–8, 1975
An electron microscopic study of the distribution of sodium in normal, pentagastrin-stimulated and secretin-inhibited fundic mucosa of the stomach of the rat. Kalahanis NG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):263–9, Aug 76
[Scanning electron microscopic study on the gastric mucosal surface–I (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):657–9, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Scanning electron microscopic study on the gastric mucosal surface–II. On the tumorous lesions (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(8):660–2, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between gastric juice secretion and parietal cell functions following selective surgery of duodenal ulcer] Kato K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):367–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Submicroscopic structure of the gastric mucosa under normal and pathological conditions I. Electronmicroscop study of mucosal surface cells and of glandular isthmus cells in normal human gastric mucosa] Belák M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):330–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Submicroscopic structure of the gastric mucosa under normal and pathological conditions. III. Electron microscopic study on parietal cells in the human gastric fundus] Belák M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(8):535–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Submicroscopic structure of the gastric mucosa under normal and pathological conditions. II. Electronmicroscopic examination of the main zymogenic cells in the gastric fundus of humans (author's transl)] Lakata E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):460–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal obstruction associated with small bowel volvulus. Berger M, et al. **Radiology** 119(1):39–40, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse cystic polypous gastritis (diffuse prolapse of the gastric mucosa associated with cystic epithelial hypertrophy extending into the submucosa] Llombart Bosch A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):471–84, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of prolapse of the gastric mucosa into the duodenum] Keilin AM. **Voen Med Zh** (6):71–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

GASTRIC REGURGITATION see **REGURGITATION, GASTRIC**

GASTRIN

Plasma and parathyroid tumor tissue gastrin and hyperparathyroidism. Wesdorp RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):60–3, Jan 76
Proceedings: The relationship between antral mucosal gastrin the release of antral gastrin by liver extract and bombesin, and acid secretion from separated antral pouches in dogs. Thomson MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):658, Aug 76
Heterogeneity of the gastrins in blood and tissue. Gregory RA. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:251–65, 1976 (25 ref.)
Population kinetics of antral gastrin cells in the mouse. Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):614–9, Oct 76
Letter: Gastrin terminology, continued. Rehfeld JF. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):146, Jan 76
Gastrointestinal hormones. pp. 106–17. Grossman MI.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (36 ref.)
Complete enzymic digestion of acidic proteins. Kay J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(4):379–83, 1976
Letter: Nonexponential methyl proton spin-lattice relaxation in the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Cutnell JD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(1):264–5, 7 Jan 76
[Is there a feed-back mechanism between serum gastrin concentration and gastrin release (author's transl)] Pointner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(2):62–6, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Round table discussion. Ulcer – vagus – gastrin] **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):123–37, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrin in internal medicine] Feurle GE. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):95–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrin in surgery] Klempa I. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):99–104, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: The gastrins] Levy N. **Harefuah** 89(1):40–1, 1 Jul 75 **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine hormones on the histogenesis of gastric cancer in rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine; with special reference to development of scirrhous gastric cancer. Tahara E, et al. **Gann** 66(4):421–6, Aug 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lower esophageal sphincter and gastric acid response to intravenous infusions of synthetic human gastrin I heptadecapeptide. Freeland GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):570–4, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Extraction of gastrin from normal porcine pancreas. Pointner H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):201–9, Jun 76
Depletion of antral gastrin after food in rats. Reeder DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):67–70, Jan 75
Aberrations in Hollander test response after incomplete vagotomy. Compensating effect of antral resection in the dog. Vogel SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):55–61, Jan 75
Evidence of a gastrin-like substance in Rhinobatus productus. Hansen D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):61–3, 1 Oct 75
The development of a reliable and sensitive bioassay for gastrin in body fluids. Halter F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):369–78, Feb 76
Proceedings: Localization of gastrin, secretin and cholecystokinin. Polak JM. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):2P–3P, Jul 76
Immunoreactive gastrin in differential and density gradient fractions of rat gastric mucosa. Trotman CN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(1):5–12, Jan 76
Pancreatic islet cell hormones distribution of cell types in the islet and evidence for the presence of somatostatin and gastrin within the D cell. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(7):883–97, Jul 76 (72 ref.)
New peptide in the vertebrate CNS reacting with antigastrin antibodies. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):604–5, 16 Oct 75
Molluscan gastrin: concentration and molecular forms. Straus E, et al. **Science** 190(4215):687–9, 14 Nov 75
[Diagnosis of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Kleybrink H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):327–9, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification and actions of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:487–532, 1975 (55 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Variation in distribution of antral gastrin cells. Asnaes S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):737–8, Nov 75

BLOOD

Serum gastrin concentration before and after parietal cell vagotomy in man and dog. Brandsborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):654–6, 1975
Effect of bulbar acidification on basal secretion of acid and gastrin in dog. Nilsson G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):477–81, Dec 75
Proceedings: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity and acid secretion in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):456, Dec 75
Effect of bombesin on extragastric gastrin in man. Basso N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):923–7, Oct 75
The effect of magnesium sulfate infusion on acid secretion and on serum gastrin concentration in a patient with gastrinoma. Daniel TM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):664–6, Aug 76
Effect of synthetic 15-methyl analog of PGE2 on gastric acid and serum gastrin response to peptone meal, pentagastrin, and histamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):291–5, Apr 76
The effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on circulating gastrin levels in man and dog. Lanciault G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):39–43, Jan 76
Hypergastrinemia induced by glucocorticoid and corticotropin treatment in man. Raptis S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):376–80, May 76
Effect of alterations of blood glucose levels on gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and plasma osmolality in man. Stacher G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(7):563–8, Jul 76
Plasma secretin and gastrin responses to a meat meal and duodenal acidification in dogs. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):784–9, Mar 76
Calcium infusion test before and after total gastrectomy in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Morrow DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):62–6, Jan 75
Altered serum gastrin levels in achlorhydric states. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):175–7, Feb 76
Suppression of gastric secretion and serum gastrin by gastrin antibody. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):64–8, Jan 76
Role of gastrin determinations in clinical surgery. Stremple JF, et al. **Am Surg** 42(2):102–7, Feb 76
Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of Secretin and gastrin. Tai HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):12–24, Jul 76
Basal and meat extract plasma gastrin before and after parietal cell vagotomy and selective gastric vagotomy with drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Fischer JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(2):167–73, Feb 76
The effects on gastrin and gastric secretion of five current operations for duodenal ulcer. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(5):599–608, May 76
Serum gastrin and secretin levels after the Exalto-Mann-Williamson procedure. Tasse DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1482–4, Dec 75
Effect of sulpiride on serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. Dinelli CA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):421–4, 1976
Serum gestrin in Chinese patients with peptic ulcer. Fung WP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):515–7, Dec 75
Symptomatic hypergastrinaemia with achlorhydria: reflief by antrectomy. Thompson CD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(4):356–9, Aug 75
Prolonged control of hypoglycaemia by L-asparaginase in islet cell carcinoma producing insulin and gastrin. Warne GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(5):466–8, Oct 75
Serum gastrin response on balanced and disbalanced nutrition. Milev N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):155–62, 1976 (17 ref.)
The effect of metramide on the prolonged serum gastrin response to feeding observed in patients with duodenal ulcer. Blair EL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):599–602, Aug 76
Proceedings: The effect of a meal stimulus on gastrin levels in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Chiam L, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):151, Feb 76
Proceedings: Plasma gastrin levels after parathyroidectomy. Cooke TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):150, Feb 76
Proceedings: Diurnal rhythm of gastrin and glucagon. Ellis

BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664, Aug 75

Proceedings: The 24-hour gastrin levels in duodenal ulceration. Ellis BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):150-1, Feb 76

Extragastric gastrinoma or G-cell hyperplasia of the antrum? The preoperative diagnosis in a case of hypergastrinaemia. Gray GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):596-8, Aug 76

Proceedings: The effect of meat extract stimulation on serum gastrin of patients undergoing proximal gastric vagotomy alone (PGV) and with Finney pyloroplasty (PGVP). Pigott WH. **Br J Surg** 62(8):653, Aug 75

Proceedings: Plasma gastrin after proximal gastric vagotomy and vagotomy and antrectomy. Royston CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664, Aug 75

Proceedings: Hypergastrinaemia in renal failure: the biological significance of molecular forms of gastrin. Taylor IL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):657, Aug 76

Hypergastrinaemia in a peptic ulcer patient with antral gastrin cell hyperplasia. Russel RC, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):441, 22 Nov 75

Comparison of serum gastrin radioimmunoassay kits. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):62-4, Apr 76

Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. Influence on heidenhain pouch acid secretion, serum gastrin concentration, gastric emptying and motility. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 12(4-6):201-8, 1975

The effect of intravenous theophylline ethylenediamine on serum gastrin concentration in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcers and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Feurle G, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):227-31, 1976

The influences of propranolol on serum gastrin concentration and hydrochloric acid secretion in response to hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Kaess H, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):193-200, 1975

Normal serum gastrin levels in patients with liver cirrhosis. Pointner H. **Digestion** 13(6) 1975

Gastrin levels in Ugandans. Gjesing B. **East Afr Med J** 52(7):386-9, Jul 75

The effect of propranolol and phentolamine on serum gastrin concentration in response to respiratory acidosis in normal man. Kaess H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 5(5):401-8, 12 Sep 75

Is the basal activity of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase affected by antrectomy? Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1398-9, 15 Dec 75

Clearance rate, half-life, and secretory potency of human gastrin-17-I in different species. Boniface J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):291-4, Aug 76

The mechanism of hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria. Effect of food, acid, and calcitonin on serum gastrin concentrations and component pattern in pernicious anemia, with correlation to endogenous secretin concentrations in plasma. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):33-7, Jul 76

Gastric and extragastric gastrin release in normal subjects in duodenal ulcer patients, and in patients with partial gastrectomy (Billroth I). Fritsch WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):552-7, Oct 76

The effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Ippoliti AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):488-91, Apr 76

Effect of growth hormone release-inhibiting hormone on gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow, and serum gastrin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):737-41, May 76

The effect of acute hyperglycemia on meal-stimulated gastric, biliary, and pancreatic secretion, and serum gastrin. MacGregor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):197-202, Feb 76

The effect of cimetidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on meal-stimulated acid secretion, serum gastrin, and gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):19-23, Jul 76

Role of antrum and duodenum in the control of postprandial gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration in dogs. Sjödin L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):928-34, Oct 75

Relationship of serum gastrin response to lower oesophageal sphincter pressure. Dent J, et al. **Gut** 17(2):144-6, Feb 76

Effect of urogastrone on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in normal subjects. Elder JB, et al. **Gut** 16(11):887-93, Nov 75

Proceedings: Little gastrin response to a meal: a comparison between patients with duodenal ulceration and normal subjects. Taylor IL, et al. **Gut** 17(5):393, May 76

Proceedings: Neonatal hypergastrinaemia in man. Torsoli A, et al. **Gut** 16(10):834, Oct 75

Gastric acid secretion, serum-gastrin levels and psychomotor function under the influence of placebo, insulin-hypoglycemia, and/or bromazepam. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(1):1-10, Jan 76

Gastrin levels after proximal gastric vagotomy. Hayes JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(9):349-54, Sep 75

Quantitation of G-cells in fibreoptic biopsy specimens and serum gastrin levels in healthy normal subjects. Piris J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(8):636-8, Aug 75

Serum gastrin concentrations in infants with short gut syndrome. Scully JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(3):315-7, Jun 76

Serum gastrin levels in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Spitz L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(1):33-35, Feb 76

Proceedings: Hypergastrinaemia during a parasitic gastritis in sheep. Anderson N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):51P-52P, Mar 76

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on serum gastrin, gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow responses to meat extract stimulation in anaesthetized cats. Blair EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(2):493-504, Dec 75

Proceedings: The independent effects of oral calcium gluconate on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in man. Brodie MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):39P-40P, May 76

Fasting and stimulated serum gastrin levels in humans following jejuno-ileal bypass. Coyle JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):365-8, Apr 76

The radioimmunoassay of gastrin. Clinical considerations. McGuigan JE. **JAMA** 235(4):405-6, 26 Jan 76

Letter: Serum-gastrin, vitiligo, and achlorhydric atrophic gastritis. Howitz J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1399-400, 7 Dec 74

Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by ethanol in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma--an effect apparently not mediated by gastrin. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1215-9, Nov 75

High circulating levels of glucagon and gastrin in anephric subjects. Trimble ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(564):357-60, 26 May 76

Gastrin concentration in plasma of the neonate at birth and after the first feeding. von Berger L, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):264-7, Aug 76

Relationship of blood concentrations of calcium, phosphate, gastrin and calcitonin to the onset of feeding in the rat. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):855-9, Sep 75

Basal serum gastrin levels in normal subjects and in various gastro-intestinal conditions. Bhoola RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):630-2, 10 Apr 75

Somatostatin and serum gastrin in normal subjects and in patients with pernicious anaemia, chronic liver and renal disease. Le Roith D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(39):1601-4, 13 Sep 75

The effect of antral distension on acid secretion and plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Bergegardh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):475-9, 1976

The effect of carbachol on resting gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin in normal human subjects. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):171-5, 1976

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on serum gastrin concentration, gastric histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity, and acid secretion in the rat. El Munshid HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):87-91, 1976

Serum gastrin response to food stimulation and gastric acid secretion in male patients with ileal resection. Gedde-Dahl D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):679-82, 1975

Serum gastrin response to food stimulation in male azotemic patients. Gedde-Dahl D. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):683-7, 1975

Post prandial changes in colonic motility related to serum gastrin levels. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):145-9, 1976

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade upon basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and upon gastrin response to food. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):757-62, 1975

Fasting serum gastrin and basal gastric acid secretion. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):721-4, 1975

Effect of small bowel bypass on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion in man. Solhaug JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):329-32, 1976

Patterns of gastrin components in serum during feeding in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Stadil F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):863-8, 1975

Gastrin response to food after three types of intestinal shunt operations for obesity. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):93-7, 1976

Serum-gastrin in cirrhosis. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):33-4, 1976

The vagus and gastrin components in peripheral blood. Stadil F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):77-80, 1976

Serum gastrin in patients with azotemia. Gedde-Dahl D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (29 Suppl):25-7, 6-7 Mar 75

Effect of histamine H2-receptor blockade on gastric emptying and serum gastrin in man. Forrest JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(1):23-7, Jan 76

Acute gastric changes in patients with acute stroke. Part 2: gastroendoscopic findings and biochemical observation of urinary noradrenalin, adrenalin, 17-OHCS and serum gastrin. Kitamura T, et al. **Stroke** 7(5):464-8, Sep-Oct 76

Gastrin response to calcium and secretin infusion in patients with achlorhydria. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:355-7, 1975

The influence of resection of the small intestine on gastrin levels. Junghanns K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):27-9, Jan 75

The role of gastrin in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernia with reflux using the reefing method of fundoplication. Sifers EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(3):376-80, Sep 76

Does hyperparathyroidism cause hypergastrinemia? Wilson SD, et al. **Surgery** 80(2):231-7, AUG 76

[Clinical significance of serum gastrin levels] Lamers CB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(51):2024-31, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastric secretion and basal gastrinaemia in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(3-4):101-10, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early variations in gastric secretion and in blood gastrin levels after transposition of the antrum into the rat colon] Bonnefond A, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):45-52, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of coffee and caffeine on gastrin and acid secretion in man (author's transl)] Börger HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(12):455-7, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extragastric gastrin liberation. Studies on patients following gastrectomy and duodenopancreatectomy] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:273-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of intestinal motility and serum gastrin level during prostaglandin administration in acute mechanical ileus of the rabbit] Fiedler L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:309-14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin level following duodenal and gastric stimulation with acetylcholine in the dog] Junghanns K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:267-71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin levels in patients with changes of gastric or duodenal mucosa (author's transl)] Ewers HR, et al. **Med Klin** 71(23):992-8, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin and H+ secretion following vagus stimulation in normal persons and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kleybrink H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1640-1, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Gastrin liberation by calcium-containing antacids] Scholten T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(27):1332-3, 2 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin of infants and children] Niessen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):367-8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to radioimmunological gastrin determination (author's transl)] Zita G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 16(1):29-34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum gastrin under vagus stimulation with 2-deoxy-D-glucose with special reference to acid secretion and the mucosal histology] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):303-5, 28 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on acid secretion, serum gastrin and insulin in the dog] Feurle G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1247-50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[LDH isoenzymes and gastrin in achlorhydri (author's transl)] Mohamedi S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):458-60, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of gastrin and renin following deglycyrrhizinized succus liquiritiae and carbenoxolone administration in healthy subjects] Baas EU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):231-2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of gastric secretion, serum gastrin and serum GIP level following total elimination or resection of the small intestine in the dog] Becker HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):229, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Gastric motility, serum gastrin and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients] Bittner L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):243-4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of gastrin. Note 4. Effect of practolol on the cardiovascular responses to endogenous hypergastrinemia] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):656-8, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of gastrin. Note 3. Effects of endogenous hypergastrinemia caused by a protein meal on ventricular systole times] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):652-5, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Blood gastrin response to protein stimulation in duodenal ulcer] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):472-6, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Gastrinemic and cortisolemic values in brain-damaged patients. (Attempt at a pathogenetic interpretation of stress ulcers)] Abeatici S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(6):408-31, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extragastric effects of gastrin with special regard to the cardiovascular action. Possibilities of hormonal pathogenesis in gastro-cardiac syndromes] Arrigo F. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(3):120-33, Jul-Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary considerations on the radioimmunologic determination of gastrin. Some theoretical and practical aspects] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):107-13, Jul-Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrin. Current views and personal contributions] Giordano G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):189-211, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric lesions associated with acute stage of stroke. 2. Gastroendoscopic findings, urinary noradrenaline, adrenaline levels rate, plasma gastrin concentration and urinary excretion rate of 17-OHCS] Kitamura T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(1):23-31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Suenaga K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):860-4, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Serum gastrin levels in diseases of the upper digestive system (chiefly peptic ulcer)] Kimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):734-42, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of serum gastrin secretion in response to test meals] Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):84-93, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various types of vagotomy on the serum gastrin level and gastric secretion] Nishigori M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):499-512, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion in dogs after pancreatic duct ligation, with special reference to changes in the serum gastrin level] Sakasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):487–98, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucagon on gastric secretion and the serum gastrin level] Sakasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):481–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on gastrin radioimmunoassay] Tani M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1128–37, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical examinations of a gastrin radioimmunoassay kit] Kasagi K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(4):415–21, Aug 75 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on radioimmunoassay of gastrin--comparison between double antibody technic using Wilson's anti-gastrin serum and gastrin kit method (Dainabot)] Uchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 12(6):645–51, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of gastrin determination] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(25):1061–3, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin level in duodenal ulcer, atrophic gastritis and Addison-Biermer's disease (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):729–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human and animal serum immunoglobulin selectively binding gastrin (gastroglobin)] Polosatov MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):315–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy with conservative stomach resection on the level of blood gastrin] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(11):10–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum gastrin in patients with atrophic chronic gastritis: its changes in correlation to the degree of the lesion of the gastric mucosa] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):525–9, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrin levels in the incompetence of the lower sphincter of the esophagus] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(5):523–34, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Basal values of gastrin in gastroduodenal ulcer] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):443–56, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Therapy with gastrin antibody in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Hughes WS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(3):201–4, Mar 76

Serum immunoreactive gastrin: specificity for rheumatoid arthritis, bimodality of distribution, and failure of effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Rooney PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(1):40–5, Feb 76

[Gastrin] Vezzadini tp, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(1–2):61–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies (IgG) to gastrin in the blood of healthy humans and animals] Polosatov MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):235–7, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to gastrin in the blood of non-immune rabbits] Polosatov MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(1):142–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Separation of the forms of immunoreactive gastrin of blood serum by the method of thin-layer chromatography on Sephadex with subsequent radioimmunologic analysis] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):479–82, 1975 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of monoiodinated gastrin using DEAE-Sephadex and its characteristics in the gastrin radioimmunoassay. Brown TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(3):321–3, 15 Mar 76

Presentation of the first Beaumont prize to Roderic A. Gregory and Viktor Mutt: acceptance remarks. Gregory RA. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):545–7, Oct 76

[Methodical problems attending the estimation of gastrin by the RIA method] Golda W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(4):345–52, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of feeding on catabolism and activity of exogenous gastrin in dogs. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):216–21, Jun 76

Biological activity of iodinated gastrins. Dockray GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):339–45, 22 Mar 76

The relation between functioning parietal cell and gastrin cell masses in two groups of duodenal ulcer patients. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(5):375–83, May 76

Gastrin activity in the stomach extracts of Bufo regularis (the common African toad). Oyebola DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):209–11, 1 Sep 75

Gastrin-like activity in an Indian python. Olowo-Okorun MO. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):9–10, 1 Oct 75

Interaction of 3H-labelled synthetic human gastrin I with rat gastric plasma membranes. Evidence for the existence of biologically reactive gastrin receptor sites. Lewin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):168–72, 15 Jul 76

After vagotomy atropine suppresses gastrin release by food. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1082–4, Jun 76

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on serum and antral gastrin levels in the rat. Enochs MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):727–32, May 76

Gastrins in tissue. Concentration and component pattern in gastric, duodenal, and jejunal mucosa of normal human subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Malstrom J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):697–703, May 76

Pepsin secretion, pepsinogen, and gastrin in 'Barrett's esophagus.' Clinical and morphological characteristics. Mangla JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):669–76, May 76

Cholinergic release of gastrin 0y feeding in cats. Svensson SO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):742–6, May 76

Gastrin activity along the gastrointestinal tracts of some ruminants and the donkey. Olowo-okorun MO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(1):111–4, Sep 75

Degradation of DNS-gastrin with tissue homogenate. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):127–33, Sep 74

Metabolism of synthetic human gastrin and DNS-gastrin in rats and mice. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):155–64, Sep 74

Disturbed islet-cell function related to endogenous gastrin release. Studies on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in pernicious anemia. Rehfeld JF. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):41–9, Jul 76

Degradation of gastrin by gastric mucosal cells. Del Mazo J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):292–300, Aug 76

Pancreatic gastrin in foetal and neonatal rats. Larsson LI, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):609–10, 12 Aug 76

Effect of calcium and parathyroidectomy on gastrin and parathyroid hormone levels in dialysis patients. Amend W Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):201–4, 1974

Sex-related difference in antral and serum gastrin levels in the rat. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):785–8, Apr 76

Modifications of the antral gastrin stores under sham-feeding stimulation. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(1):13–7, 1974

Antral gastrin cells. A correlation between the number of gastrin cells and the total concentration of gastrin in serum and in antral mucosa. A pilot investigation. Asnaes S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):471–4, 1976

Disappearance of gastrin heptadecapeptide in the isolated perfused pig liver. Christiansen LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):35–7, 1976

Patterns of antral release and renal catabolism of heterogeneous gastrin. Fender HR, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:353–5, 1975

[Effects of cyclic AMP and urecholine on gastric secretion in the dog] Säuberli HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:261–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antrectomy of total gastrectomy on calcium-induced gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in man] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:253–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism for the liberation of duodenal gastrin in the dog] Wesdorp RI, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:257–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extragastric gastrin liberation in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer or partial gastrectomy using the Billroth I method] Fritsch WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1230–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect of the small intestine shunt and the small intestine resection on gastrin liberation] Hausamen TU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):229–30, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastrin inhibition of the pyloric sphincter. Fisher RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):468–72, Jun 76

Effects of peptide hormone structure on H+ secretion by Necturus gastric mucosa. Berkowitz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):573–8, Aug 76

Interaction between octapeptide-cholecystokinin, gastrin, and secretin on cat gallbladder in vitro. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1311–5, Nov 75

Interaction of gastrin I, secretin, and cholecystokinin on gallbladder smooth muscle. Ryan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):553–6, Mar 76

Gallbladder pressure-volume response to gastrointestinal hormones. Ryan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1461–5, Jun 76

Parietal cell mass and the trophic action of gastrin. Hall WH. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):323–4, May 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by big and little gastrin (G-34 and G-17). Johnson LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):599–602, Oct 76

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the C-terminal penta-, tetra-, and tripeptides of gastrin and their O-methyl esters. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):733–6, May 76

Letter: Two-site models for gastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Moore EW. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1373–7, Dec 75

The mechanism of action of gastrin on the lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):828–31, May 76

Effect of gastrin on pancreatic enzyme secretion and gallbladder emptying in man. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):409–11, Sep 76

Clearance and acid-stimulating action of human big and little gastrins in duodenal ulcer subjects. Walsh JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1125–31, May 76

Effects of isopropylnoradrenaline on tachyphylaxis of gastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the anaesthetized cat. Reed JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):153–68, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Regulatory effects of gastrin and secretin on gastrointestinal motility in man and their clinical significance] Nagasaki A, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):247–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic and morphometric study of the gastric parietal cells of rats following administration of gastrin, histamine and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 69(12):29–32, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The trophic action of gastrointestinal hormones. Johnson LR. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):278–88, Feb 76 (73 ref.)

Is gastrin a major determinant of basal lower esophageal sphincter pressure? A double-blind controlled study using high titer gastrin antiserum. Goyal RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):291–300, Feb 76

Proceedings: Physiology and pathophysiology of gastrin. Blair EL. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):4P, Jul 76

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: A gastrin hypothesis pursued. Rogers IM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(2):173–6, Apr 76

Gastrin and gastric surgery. Fabri PJ, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:92–105, 1976

Influence of ethanol, caffeine and intragastric cooling on gastrin and insulin secretion in man. Raptis S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 17(6):352–9, 1974

[Gastrin and its clinical importance] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):11–5, 1976 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Gastrin] Tobiasch V. **Hippokrates** 45(4):513–6, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of Ca++-containing antacids on gastrin liberation] Scholten T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1235–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gastrin] Wada T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):756–62, 1976 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Dynamic release of gastrin and histamine during chronic ulcer disease. Gala S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(1):5–14, 1976 **(Eng, Ser)**

Quantitative aspects of the vagal control of gastrin release in cats. Uvnäs-Wallenstein K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(1):19–28, Jan 76

Gastric clearance of gastrin during acid secretory responses to vagal activation and its effect on peripheral gastrin levels. A study on anesthetized cats. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(3):349–56, Jul 76

Relationship between the changes in gastrin levels and intestinal properties in the starved rat. Lichtenberger L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):33–8, Jan 76

Human gastrin response to secretin after vagotomy. McLaughlin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):69–72, Jan 76

Prospective studies of gastric secretion in trauma patients. Stremple JF. **Am J Surg** 131(1):78–85, Jan 76

Suppression of gastrin release and gastric secretion by gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Villar HV, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(1):97–102, Jul 76

Gastrointestinal effect of calcitonin: inhibition of gastrin secretion. Hornum I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:299–303, Aug 76

Hypergastrinemia and gastric acid hypersecretion in uremia. Sullivan SN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):25–8, Jan 76

Suppression and stimulation mechanisms controlling glucagon secretion in a case of islet-cell tumor producing glucagon, insulin, and gastrin. Tiengo A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):408–12, May 76

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), gastrin and insulin: response to test meal in coeliac disease and after duodeno-pancreatectomy. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):279–86, Jul 76

A comparison of the acid and gastrin secretory responses to hypoglycaemia and meals in duodenal ulcer with and without acid hypersecretion to pentagastrin. Lam SK, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):1–11, 1976

Effects of somatostatin on gastric secretion and gastrin release in man. Raptis S, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):15–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Secretion of gastrin and calcitonin after ingestion of meat extract in patients with peptic ulcer. Nozaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):83–6, Feb 76

Gastrin in the perinatal rat pancreas and gastric antrum: immunofluorescence localization of pancreatic gastrin cells and gastrin secretion in monolayer cell cultures. Braaten JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):684–91, Sep 76

The effect on gastrin secretion of agents which increase the intracellular concentration of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Hayes JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1210–4, Nov 75

The place of gastrin determination in ulcer surgery. Säuberli H. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):269–80, 1976

In vitro secretion of gastrin, insulin, and glucagon in tissue cultures of pancreas from a child with neonatal intractable hypoglycemia. Hollande E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):255–62, Aug 76

Gastrin response to meals of different composition in normal subjects. Blair EL, et al. **Gut** 16(10):776–73, Oct 75

Effect of secretin on release of heterogeneous forms of gastrin. Straus E, et al. **Gut** 16(12):999–1005, Dec 75

Proceedings: Release of antral gastrin by infusion of liver extract into the small intestine of dogs. Thompson MR, et al. **Gut** 17(5):393, May 76

Effect of somatostatin on gastrin, insulin, gastric and exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. pp. 403–5. Dollinger HC, et al.

In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. WI 102 S859 1975.

Effect of female sex hormones and adrenocorticotrophin on feline gastrin and gastric secretions. Albinus M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):449–50, Jun 76

Antral gastrin regulation. Levine BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(6):509–14, Jun 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(1):37–42, 1 Jan 76

Letter: The gastro-entero-pancreatic system. LeCompter PM. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):957, 22 Apr 76

Gastrin and gastric secretion in chronic renal failure. Mignon F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:259–67, 1976

Inhibition of meal-stimulated gastrin secretion after oral glucose. Brandsborg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):379–81, Jul 76

Somatostatin and the gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):1–4, 1976 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of sulpiride on the cephalic phase of gastric acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lam SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):27–31, 1976

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-stimulated gastrin release and gastric secretion of acid, pepsin, and intrinsic factor (IF) in duodenal ulcer patients. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):517–20, 1976

On the beta-adrenergic contribution to the gastric acid and gastrin responses to hypoglycaemia in man. Christensen KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):81–6, 1976

Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on gastrin release and gastric secretion of acid in man. Christensen KC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):87–92, 1976

Gastrin content and gastrin release. Studies on the antral content of gastrin and its release to serum during stimulation by food. Malmström J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):71–6, 1976

Effect of streptozocin on gastrin release. Stadil F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):67–70, 1976

Characteristics of release of duodenal gastrin. Wesdorp RI, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:383–4, 1975

The effect of antrectomy on gastric acid and gastrin secretion. Ashby DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):888–90, Dec 75

Effect of acute hemorrhage on gastrin secretion rate and blood levels of gastrin and insulin in normal dogs and in dogs after vagotomy. Terry RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):353–6, Mar 76

[The gastrin cell in the stomach] Potet F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):399–412, Oct–Dec 74 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to a gastric gastrinoma (author's transl)] Soulé JC, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):215–25, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclic amp, papaverine and urecholine on antral gastrin secretion in dog] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):183–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of calcium-containing antacids on actual stomach acidity and gastrin secretion] Dollinger HC, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1195–7, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The regulation of gastric and extragastric release of gastrin] Scholten T, et al. **Med Welt** 27(7):325–7, 13 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral calcium and magnesium on gastric secretion and gastrin liberation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1237–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer in response to insulin induced hypoglycemia] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):455–60, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of gastrin secretion in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia: data on possible somatotropin mediation] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):461–5, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Beta-adrenergic regulation of gastrin secretion] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(8):466–71, 15 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[The autonomic nervous system and gastrin incretion: effects of the administration of noradrenaline in humans] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(24):1937–42, 30 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Secretory and hormonal features of the protopathic functional gastric hyposthenic syndrome] Ferraú O. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):217–25, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effects of secretin on the secretion of gastric juice and gastrin—before and after the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer] Sugiyama K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):391–5, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric movement and secretory function in peptic ulcer] Shiobara M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):353–66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin and the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(4):527–33, Apr 76 **(Pol)**

GASTRITIS

Emphysematous gastritis: report of a case. Wiston TS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):261–2, Aug 75

[Postoperative reflux gastritis] Loup P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 42(4):535–8, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of chronic gastritis] Wolff G. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):109–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Edema of the lower extremities: Menetrier's disease (secondary hyperlipemia type IIb)] Umetada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:990–1, 1526–9, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological aspects of chronic gastritis] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):54–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erosive hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis with fibrinolysis and low factor XIII. Nilsson IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(6):677–82, Dec 75

Letter: Serum-gastrin, vitiligo, and achlorhydric atrophic gastritis. Howitz J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1399–400, 7 Dec 74

[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin level in duodenal ulcer, atrophic gastritis and Addison-Biermer's disease (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(10):729–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum gastrin in patients with atrophic chronic gastritis: its changes in correlation to the degree of the lesion of the gastric mucosa] Pajares Garcia JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):525–9, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulcer formation and histochemical changes in rat-stomach mucosa induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Jorgensen TG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):64–72, Jan 76

Gastritis, duodenitis, and bleeding duodenal ulcer following mefenamic acid therapy. Wolfe JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):923–5, Aug 76

Aspirin-induced gastritis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Gartner AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(1):111–7, Jul 76

Erosive gastritis due to ingested battery acid. Burman JH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(2):123–5, Jun 75

[Prevention of digestive complications of aspirin] Aron E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(1):61–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Corrosive gastritis due to ingestion of acid] Drugan A, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):57–60, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic gastritis—a simple classification. Rao SS, et al. **J Pathol** 117(2):93–6, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

Menetrier's disease and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(6):467–71, Dec 75

Location, healing, and recurrence of gastric ulcers in relation to fundal gastritis. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):897–902, Oct 75

Letter: Natural history of atrophic gastritis. Strickland RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):777–8, 28 Sep 74

Granulomatous gastritis, iron deficiency, vitamin B12 malabsorption and immunoglobulin deficiency. Woolf IL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(607):303–5, May 76

Menetrier's disease and carcinoma of stomach. Stamatakis JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):264–5, Apr 76

Polyps caused by gastric erosions. Walk L. **Radiologe** 15(9):354–5, Sep 75

Systemic lupus erythematosus: unusual presentation with gastric polyps and vasculitis. Morton RE, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):507–9, Apr 76

[Chronic hypertrophic glandular gastritis and stomach cancer] Tishchenko MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):23–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postoperative reflux gastritis. van Heerden JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):82–8, Jan 75

Acute phlegmonous gastritis: differentiation from primary peritonitis and the peritonitis of collagen vascular disease. Rakower SR, et al. **Am Surg** 41(9):571–5, Sep 75

Relationship of bile in the stomach to gastritis. Goldner FH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):197–9, May 76

Proceedings: The symptomatic significance of gastritis and endoscopic hyperaemia following gastric operations. Hoare AM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):396, May 76

Problems in abdominal surgery. II. Postoperative reflux gastritis. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(3):67–9, Mar 76

Long-term prognosis of idiopathic gastric erosions. Walk L. **Radiologe** 15(9):356–9, Sep 75

Endoscopic measurement of transmucosal potential differences for evaluation of gastroduodenal lesions. Merino GE, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:368–70, 1975

[Ménétrier's disease] Rachev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(2):140–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between gastroscopic and histological findings in chronic gastritis of the body of the stomach (author's transl)] Bloch F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(2):115–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal reflux and gastritis after Billroth I gastric resection (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(46):2385–8, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postresection gastritis] Galimova LI, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):37–41, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Importance of gastroscopy and gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Babichev SI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):148–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic gastritis in children] Kazakevich GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(2):24–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of radiologic, gastroscopic and histological diagnosis of the gastric mucosal pattern] Antevski D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:239–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Chronic gastritis – nosological entity or a diagnostic finding] Vanovski B. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 21:395–403, 1975 **(Ser)**

[Discriminative analysis of diphenylamine reaction in cancer of the stomach, atrophic gastritis, and some benign gastropathies (author's transl)] Duriš I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):555–66, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chronic gastritis in the operated stomach. Study with endoscopic biopsy in 173 patients] de la Santa Lopéz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(3):231–7, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our modification of the George test for the study of gastric function in duodenal ulcer and chronic atrophic gastritis. Preliminary results] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):695–716, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the clinical signs in the differential diagnosis of chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer and functional stomach diseases in children] Belousov IuV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):5–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Chronic gastritis in peptic ucler in children] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prednisolone in giant hypertrophic gastritis (Menetrier's disease). Winney RJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):337–9, Apr 76

Letter: Gastritis varioliformis, allergy, and disodium cromoglycate. André C, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):964–5, 1 May 76

[Proccedings: Effecto f 'Mirgorod' mineral water on the acid-forming function of the stomach in chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Andreev VN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):65–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Use of Acridine in a pneumology department] Macquet V, et al. **Lille Med** 21(1 suppl 1):16, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Glycopeptide sulfate in the treatment of gastritis and of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Buonincontro A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):266–76, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new formulation of an antigastritic preparation] Tittobello A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):114–21, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer and hyperacid gastritis with Gastramyl] Bochenek WJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(8):327–8, 23 Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Certain problems of clinical pharmacology of intestinal diseases] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):125–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Muramidase activity in chronic gastritis associated with peptic ulcer] Hańczyc H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(45):1861–3, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of the vagus nerve on the carbonic anhydrase content of human gastric mucosa] Banciu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 14(1):41–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Bile-induced acute erosive gastritis. Its prevention by antacid, cholestyramine, and prostaglandin E2. Mann NS. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):89–92, Feb 76

Bile reflux gastritis. Analysis of fasting and postprandial gastric aspirates. Brooks WS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):286–91, Oct 75

Emotion-related gastritis. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):41–5, Jan 76

Bile reflux gastritis. Contribution of inadequate gastric emptying. Davidson ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):514–8, Nov 75

Gastritis and gastric blood flow in hyperdynamic septic pigs. Lucas CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):73–7, Jan 76

Reflux gastritis: the consequences of intestinal juice in the stomach. Robbins PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(1):23–9, Jan 76

Is the lesser curvature an area especially susceptible to injury by duodenal contents? Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 63(8):589–91, Aug 76

The distribution and early morphology of the chronic gastric mucosal reaction. Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 63(8):585–8, Aug 76

The role of the pyloric antrum and Hofmeister value in the development of the chronic gastric mucosal reaction. Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 63(8):592–5, Aug 76

The source of bleeding in portal hypertension. Sandblom P. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(3):165–7, 1975

Stress ulcer: a continuing dilemma. Richie WP Jr. **Compr Ther** 2(8):53–6, Aug 76

Gastroesophageal involvement in herpes simplex. Howiler W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):775–8, May 76

Early luetic gastritis presenting as an antral mass. DeLuca RF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):95, Nov 75

Gastric lesion in dermatitis herpetiformis. O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Gut** 17(3):185–8, Mar 76

Bile acids in clinical medicine: hepatobilary disease, gallstones, hyperlipidemias, and gastritis. Scudamore HH.

Wis Med J 75(5):42–6, May 76

[Reflux–gastritis] Brummelkamp WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(52):2073–7, 27 Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic gastritis caused by localised intravascular coagulation during the course of cryptogenic inflammatory cirrhosis] Testart J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(18):1235–41, 14 Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Intensity and localization of inflammatory gastric mucosa changes in gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and stomach carcinoma. Studies on stomach resection preparations] Möbius G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(3):113–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on 'uremic gastritis'] Ritz E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:961–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Biliary gastritis] Krygier T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(17):731–3, 26 May 76 **(Pol)**

[Research on the correlation between gastric secretory insufficiency and atrophic gastritis. Epidemiological aspects and histosecretory comparisons] Fetcu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):387–94, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nature and significance of gastric pathology in iron deficiency anemias] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):100–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crohn's intestinal disease with posterior gastric involvement] Aza Gonzalez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):759–70, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Role of respiratory and hemic hypoxia in the pathogenesis of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Vitebskii EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):7–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Transient Menetrier's disease. Pittman FE. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):147, Jan 76

Heterogeneity in susceptibility to chronic gastritis in relatives of gastric cancer patients with different histology of carcinoma. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(7):737–45, 1975

[Role of genetic factors in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis in children] Prikhod'ko EI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):6–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto–immune atrophic gastritis in patient with dermatitis herpetiformis. Stockbrügger R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 56(2):111–3, 1976

HL–A3 and HL–A7 in pernicious anaemia and autoimmune atrophic gastritis. Mawhinney H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):47–53, Oct 75

Thyrogastric autoimmune disease. Studies on the cell–mediated immune system and histocompatibility antigens. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19(2):289–99, Feb 75

Gastritis. Strickland RG. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1:12–48, 1975 (189 ref.)

Letter: Atrophic gastritis and dermatitis herpetiformis. Lancaster–Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):777, 28 Sep 74

[Immune phenomena in chronic gastritis, coincidental or pathogenetic? (author's transl)] Fixa B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):162–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoagglutinogens of the ABO system in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Vainshtein SG. **Sov Med** (7):138–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Hoigne reaction in patients with chronic gastritis and ulcer disease] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):39–41, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Trace element content in the blood and gastric juice in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ermolaev VA. **Voen Med Zh** (9):69–70, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment at Borzhomi health resort on the gastromucoprotein level in chronic gastritis with increased stomach secretion] Chkhetia RI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):68–71, Jan–Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of certain microelements and the indicators of the activity of metalloproteins conjugated with them in patients with chronic gastritis] Vasil'eva LE. **Vrach Delo** (3):67–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive and excretory functions of the liver in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Orekhova SK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):10–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of chronic gastritis in patients with gastric ulcer. Fung WP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):133–7, Apr 75

[Chronic gastritis (c.g.) in the pathology of our population] Davčev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:31–43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gastric mucosa in 230 patients] Toril Illescas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):171–86, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Is chronic gastritis a reversible process? Follow–up study of gastritis by step–wise biopsy. Rösch W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(4):252–5, Aug 75

Variation in distribution of antral gastrin cells. Asnaes S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):737–8, Nov 75

Ménétrier's Disease. Serial morphological, secretory, and serological observations. Berenson MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):257–63, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of gastroscopic biopsies. Fallah E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):137–44, Feb 76

Cell proliferation and atrophic gastritis in explanted canine gastric mucosa. Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1383–7, Dec 75

A theory to the stochastic dynamic model building for chronic progressive disease processes with an application to chronic gastritis. Hovinen E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(1):131–52, Mar 76

Primary giant mucosal folds. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 13(1):33–42, Mar 75

[Chronic periulcerative gastritis] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:578, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Erosive gastritis] Schmid E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(4):36–40, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Chronic gastritis in various gastric diseases among Japanese, with special reference to pathological classification of chronic gastritis and its relation to stomach neoplasms] Sano R. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(10):1231–9, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Menetrier's disease––gigantic hypertrophic gastropathy] Lubczyńska–Kowalska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(23):987–8, 7 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of some morphological and histochemical changes in chronic gastritis] Gavriliță L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(4):561–4, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucous membrane] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):41–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Chronic gastritis] Hadžijahić H, et al. **Med Arh** 29(4):257–62, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in acute and chronic gastritis. Histological and secretory correlations. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(4):301–5, Oct 75

Acetic acid–induced gastritis in cats. Changes in blood flow and capillary permeability. Soreide O, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):191–200, Sep 76

The maintenance of gastric mucosal barrier during the early erosive gastritis component of stress ulceration. Fishcer RP, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):40–6, Jul 76

[Baloon–kymographic study of non–digestive peristalsis of the jejunum in chronic anacid gastritis] Khlystov VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):68–71, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico–biochemical indicators in patients with chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Kushmanova OD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):51–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional–morphological relationship between the stomach and duodenum in pathological state] Sadkova TN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):99–102, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of quantitative determination of chlorine in gastric contents for diagnosis of secretory disorders in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Matsaenko NK. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):92–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Study of gastric secretion with the use of pentagastrin in children with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(12):11–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with ulcer disease, chronic gastritis and cholecystoangiocholitis] Barenbolm AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):108–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric pH in patients with chronic gastritis] Denisiuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):70–3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the motor function of the stomach in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children according to electrogastrographic data] Mel'nik AI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):9–10, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Morphological nature of chronic gastritis with normal and increased gastric secretory function in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The importance of an innervated and intact antrum and pylorus in preventing postoperative duodenogastric reflux and gastritis. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):845–9, Oct 75

Prevention by glucagon of experimental stress induced hemorrhagic gastritis. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1048–50, Oct 75

Stress ulcer prevention by metyrapone. Stamford W, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:371–3, 1975

[Role of health education in the prevention of chronic gastritis] Ivanova GA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):21–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month: Menetrier disease. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(4):419–20, Apr 76

Idiopathic gastric abscess. A bizarre intramural lesion. Weiner CI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(6):452–9, Dec 75

Involvement of the gastric antrum in Ménétrier's disease. Olmsted WW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):524–9, Mar 76

Erosive gastritis of varioliform type. Mortelmans P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 58(4):271–4, Jul–Aug 75

Demonstration of erosive gastritis by the double–contrast technique. Poplack W, et al. **Radiology** 117(3 Pt 1):519–21, Dec 75

Eosinophilic gastritis. Radiologic–pathologic correlation (RPC) from the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP). Wehut WD, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):85–9, Jul 76

[Giant hypertrophic gastritis (Ménétrier's disease)] Günther E, et al. **Radiologe** 15(9):360–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of x–ray diagnosis of erosive changes in the pyloric canal] Smirnova TI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):37–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Use of Roux–en–Y diversion of duodenal secretions in the treatment of reflux gastritis. Bushkin FL, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):132–7, Feb 76

Gastric devascularization: an alternate approach to the surgical treatment of massive, diffuse hemorrhage from gastritis. Rittenhouse M, et al. **South Med J** 69(7):892–5, Jul 76

[Hemorrhagic gastritis and its treatment by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Andreadis P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1487–90, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Menetrier's disease] Wajda Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):887–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Acute hemorrhagic gastritis––diagnosis and treatment. Lindkaer–Jensen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):246–50, 1976

[New method of evaluating the effectiveness of chronic gastritis treatment] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):69, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral - water of the 'Dubovaia Roshcha' ('Khriatskii') spring on gastric function in patients with chronic gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Maliukh LS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):174–5, Mar–Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of chronic gastritis] Kiva IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):74–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrofiberscopic control of the effectiveness of therapeutic action of mineral water from the spring 'Dubovaia Roshcha' in chronic gastritis] Maliukh LS. **Vrach Delo** (1):83–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'Mirgorodskaia' mineral water on the acid–forming gastric function in patients with chronic gastritis] Zhuk VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):43–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of uropepsinogen in case of a disturbed acidity and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa. Janev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(1):33–8, 1975

VETERINARY

Proceedings: Hypergastrinaemia during a parasitic gastritis in sheep. Anderson N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):51P–52P, Mar 76

A boxer dog with chronic hypertrophic gastritis resembling Menetrier's disease in man. van der Gaag I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(3):172–85, 1976

GASTRODISCOIDES see under **TREMATODA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Owen–Smith MS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 45(3):257–60, Aug 75

Effects of parents' and pediatricians' worry concerning severe gastroenteritis in early childhood on later disturbances in the child's behavior. Sigal J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):809–14, Nov 75

[Clinical course and diagnosis of preulcerous conditions] Samson EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):17–23, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Problems of epidemiology of acute gastroenteritis caused by the parahemolytic vibrio] Malafeeva LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):8–14, Jul 75 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Typhoid fever and Salmonella gastroenteritis in children (author's transl)] Hawkins Carranza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 8(6):663–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Vazquez Martul E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):329–38, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Bood vitamin levels in children with gastroenteritis. Araya M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(3):239–50, Jun 75

Blood sugar in infantile gastro–enteritis. Glyn–Jones R. **S Afr Med J** 49(36):1474–6, 23 Aug 75

Proceedings: High level of fibrinolysis and low factor XIII in erosive haemorrhagic gastroduodenitis. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):566, 15 Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Cows' milk protein intolerance: a possible association with gastroenteritis, lactose intolerance, and IgA deficiency. Harrison M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6024):1501–4, 19 Jun 76

Association of gastroenteritis with urinary tract infection in infancy. Uppal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(2):159–60, Feb 75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in gastroenteritis. Setiadharma S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):239–46, Sep–Oct 75

[Intestinal infarction in the newborn] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):189–202, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The perished rubber sign in gastroenteritis. Daynes G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):733–5, Oct 74

Letter: Obtaining faecal specimen in infantile gastroenteritis. McKay SR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 17(4):379, Dec 74

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Howlett SA, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):427–9, Apr 76

[Clinical significance of the 14C-glycocholate breath test in the diagnosis of gastro-enterological diseases (author's transl)] Caspary WF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):353–60, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Vedelden J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1580–1, 1585, 1602, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinico-gastroscopic and roentgenological data in the diagnosis of chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):33–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Gardner RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(8):831–8, AUG 76 (47 ref.)

Enteropathogenic Esch. coli gastroenteritis in premature infants and children treated with fosfomycin. Baquero F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(5):367–72, May 75

Clinical comparison between glucose and sucrose additions to a basic electrolyte mixture in the outpatient management of acute gastroenteritis in children. Rahilly PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(2):152–4, Feb 76

Oral rehydration in acute gastro-enteritis in young children. Naik NV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):127–33, Feb 76

Blood gas analysis (Astrup) in children suffering from gastroenteritis dehydration with acidosis. I. treated singly with half strength Darrow's solution in 2.5% glucose. II. treated with initially 3 A followed by Darrow--glucose (1:2) solution. Sutoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(9–10):229–38, Sep–Oct 75

[Treatment of intestinal infections] Kortun RC. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(31):1436–7, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Study of the activity of sulglycotide in ulcer disease] Carloni A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):27–30, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulglycotide in the therapy of ulcer disease] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):21–6, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of certain clinical and biohumoral data in children with hepatitis, gastroenteritis and ketosis under corticoid therapy] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(32):1769–88, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal adenylate cyclase activity in human subjects during viral gastroenteritis. Levy AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):321–5, Mar 76 (29 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Investigation into the source of epidemics of infantile gastroenteritis in Coondapur. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(334):319–25, Nov 75

Diarrhea caused in gnotobiotic piglets by the reovirus-like agent of human infantile gastroenteritis. Torres-Medina A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):22–7, Jan 76

Human reovirus-like agent as the major pathogen associated with 'winter' gastroenteritis in hospitalized infants and young children. Kapikian AZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(18):965–72, 29 Apr 76

Letter: Viral gastroenteritis in children. Holdaway MD, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(547):176, 10 Sep 75

Recent developments in viral gastroenteritis. Hamilton JR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):747–55, Nov 75 (26 ref.)

Vibrio parahaemolyticus as a cause of gastroenteritis in Indonesia. Bonang G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(2):209–10, Jun 75

[Letter: Acute non-bacterial gastroenteritis in small children: as unknown virus as the cause] Grauballe PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(49):2890–1, 1 Dec 75 **(Dan)**

[Viral etiology of gastroenteritis] **Vopr Virusol** (1):116–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Oswego County revisited. Gross M. **Public Health Rep** 91(2):168–70, Mar–Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum in infants with enteropathic E. coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS, et al. **Gut** 16(9):727–31, Sep 75

Letter: Acute non-bacterial gastroenteritis: collection of large quantities of stools from young children. Gust ID, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):933, 8 Nov 75

Absence of detectable interferon in jejunal biopsies, jejunal aspirates, and sera in experimentally induced viral gastroenteritis in man. Dolin R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):337–9, Nov 75

[Serum immunoglobulins in acute enteritis in infants. Study of IGG, IGA, IGM and of complement C'3 titers] Sateri R, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(6):567–71, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Research on V. cholerae anti-antibodies (agglutinating and vibriocidal) in patients affected by cholera-like gastroenteritis. Studies performed during the cholera epidemic occurred in Apulia in August-September 1973] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(3):449–59, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody titers against the thermostable direct hemolysin in the sera of patients with Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection] Miwatani T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(2):46–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Indicators of nitrogen metabolism in patients with ulcer disease and chronic gastroduodenitis] Khodykin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):81–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of reo-like calf viruses in young children with acute gastroenteritis. Diagnoses established by electron microscopy and complement fixation, using the reo-like virus as antigen. Tufvesson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(1):22–8, Feb 76

Immunoelectroosmophoresis for detection of reo-like virus: methodology and comparison with electron microscopy. Tufvesson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(4):225–8, Aug 76

Letter: Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. O'Donovan JC. **Am J Dis Child** 130(3):336, Mar 76

Viral gastroenteritis induced by the Hawaii agent. Jejunal histopathology and serologic response. Dolin R, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):761–8, Dec 75

Editorial: Virus of infantile gastroenteritis. **Br Med J** 3(5983):555–6, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Infective agent in infantile gastroenteritis. Grist NR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):460–1, 22 Nov 75

Enterotoxinogenic bacteria in Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6033):473, 21 Aug 76

Letter: Electron microscopy in enteric virology. Hamvas JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):26, 10 Jan 76

Propagation of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) in conventional and germfree piglets. Middleton PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1276–80, Dec 75

Purification and preliminary characterization of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbivirus group). Petric M, et al. **Intervirology** 5(3–4):233–8, 1975

Counter-immunoelectro-osmophoresis for the detection of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) antigen and antibody. Middleton PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(3):191–7, Mar 76

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of diarrhea viruses of human and calf origin. Rodger SM, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1229–35, Nov 75

Characteristics of the genome of human infantile enteritis virus (Rotavirus). Schnagl RD, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):267–70, Jul 76

Serotypes of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from clinical and environmental sources in Togo (West Africa). Bockmühl J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(4):215–21, Aug 75

Letter: Enteropathogenic E. coli. **Lancet** 1(7974):1411–2, 26 Jun 76

Coronavirus propagated from patient with non-bacterial gastroenteritis. Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7942):953–4, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Duovirus in schoolchildren with gastroenteritis. Hara M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):311, 7 Feb 76

Letter: Mercaptoethanol-sensitive antibody to reovirus-like agents in acute epidemic gastroenteritis. Konno T, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1312, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Virus of infantile gastroenteritis in argentina. Lombardi GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1311, 27 Dec 75

Letter: 28 nm particles in faeces in infantile gastroenteritis Madeley CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):451–2, 6 Sep 75

Letter: Viruses and gastroenteritis. Patterson S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):451, 6 Sep 75

Infantile gastroenteritis: a clinical study of reovirus-like agent infection. Shepherd RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1082–4, 29 Nov 75

Letter: 'Rotavirus' in gastroenteritis. White GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):726, 21 Sep 74

Letter: Viruses and gastroenteritis. White GB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):703, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Virus-associated gastroenteritis in children. Wyn-Jones AP. **Lancet** 2(7934):559, 20 Sep 75

Editorial: Recent advances in aetiology of enteritis in children. **Med J Aust** 1(4):75–6, 24 Jan 76

Rotaviruses and acute gastroenteritis of infants and children. Albrey MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):82–5, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Viral gastroenteritis in children. Green AF, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(555):22, 14 Jan 76

American Pediatric Society presidential address. Hodes HL. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):201–4, Mar 76

Letter: Rotavirus as a cause of gastro-enteritis in Black South African infants. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1124, 10 Jul 76

A reovirus-like agent (rotavirus) in gastroenteritis of children. Virus detection and serological studies. Orstavik I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):1–5, 1976

Buoyant density in cesium chloride of the human reovirus-like agent of infantile gastroenteritis by ultracentrifugation, electron microscopy, and complement fixation. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Virology** 70(2):564–9, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of infantile gastroenteritis virus. Martin ML, et al. **Virology** 68(1):146–53, Nov 75

Morphological, cultural and biochemical characteristics of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolated in Romania from acute gastro-enteritis. Ciufecu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):212–8, Mar 76

[Acute infectious gastroenteritis] Elomaa I, et al. **Duodecim** 91(13):802–15, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Viral etiology of acute gastroenteritis] Leinikki P. **Duodecim** 91(13):799–801, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Infantile gastroenteritis: a new viral agent, the rotavirus] Genoud J. **Pediatrie** 30(4):432–4, Jun 75 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Electronmicroscopic visualization of virusparticles in cases of gastroenteritis of infants and children (author's transl)] Baumeister HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):445–8, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aeromonas punctata subsp. caviae as the causative agent of acute gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Fritsche D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 233(2):232–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and bacteriological study on the outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0111:B4 which occured in hospital environment] Braga A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 17(1):84–101, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First isolation of S. zanzibar in Turkey] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):65–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[First isolation of S. newlands serotype in Turkey] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(1):63–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[First isolation of Salmonella thompson in Turkey] Berkman E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 9(4):291–2, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Bacteriological stool examination in 100 children] Alkiş N. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):28–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis at the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 102(3):251–6, Sep 75

Study of morbidity in preschool children of rural Hyderabad in relation to family size and birth interval. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):123–6, Feb 76

[Epidemic of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Truksová B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(12):351–4, 26 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in small intestinal biopsies from children with diarrhoea. Ferguson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):541–6, Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A bacteriological survey of foods from the flight and restaurant kitchens serving Bangkok International Airport. Vadhanasin S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):156–61, Apr 76

THERAPY

Treatment of gastroenteritis in children. Tan G. **Drugs** 11(4):315–20, 1976 (0 ref.)

Therapy with parent's lymphocyte transfer factor in children with infection and malnutrition. Jose DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7954):263–6, 7 Feb 76

Refeeding with free lactose milk (A1–110 Nestlé) in children suffering from gastroenteritis and dehydration. Sunoto S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 15(7–8):191–7, Jul–Aug 75

TRANSMISSION

An epidemic of gastroenteritis traced to a contaminated public water supply. Weissman JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(4):391–8, Apr 76

Letter: Child-mother transmission of rotavirus. Zissis G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):96, 10 Jan 76

Food hygiene and travel at sea. Hobbs BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(602):817–24, Dec 75

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced canine toxocariasis: laboratory examinations and pathologic changes, with emphasis on the gastrointestinal tract. Hayden DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(11):1605–14, Nov 75

Control of parasitic gastroenteritis in goats. Baker NF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 167(12):1069–75, 15 Dec 75 (16 ref.)

[Skiabaryum Spofa in the prevention and treatment of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(5):261–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE OF SWINE

Gastroenteritis in swine. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(3):227–30, Mar

76
Recent developments in viral gastroenteritis. Hamilton JR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):747–55, Nov 75 (26 ref.)
[Transmissible Gastroenteritis in Swine (author's transl)] Pensaert MB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(4):165–77, 15 Feb 76 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Viral respiratory diseases and the digestive organs of swine] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):105–6, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the direct immunofluorescence method for determination of the TGE viral antigen in swine] Khristov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(5):3–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis of swine] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):48–52, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis of swine by means of fluorescent antibodies] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):99–101, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Viral gastroenteritis in swine] Romanenko VF. **Veterinariia** (4):47–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**
[Data on the differential diagnosis of coli-infections and viral gastroenteritis in suckling pigs] Salaĭka E, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):115–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of an attenuated strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus for newborn pigs. Frederick GT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(2):165–9, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. III. The virus-neutralizing titre of vaccinated sows' milk and its persistence during the lactation period. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):37–40, 1975
Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. IV. The titre and persistence of virus-neutralizing antibodies in the sera of sows vaccinated once or twice at different intervals. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):41–5, 1975
Partial characterization of the principal soluble antigens associated with the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis by complement fixation and immunodiffusion. Stone SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):521–6, Feb 76
Local and systemic cell-mediated immunity against transmissible gastroenteritis, an intestinal viral infection of swine. Frederick GT, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1000–4, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Transmissible gastroenteritis. Mucosal ion transport in acute viral enteritis. McClung HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1091–5, Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of transmissible gastroenteritis virus from chronically infected experimental pigs. Underdahl NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1473–6, Oct 75
Effect of ambient temperatures on multiplication of attenuated transmissible gastroenteritis virus in the bodies of newborn piglets. Furuuchi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):990–2, Mar 76
The isolation of reovirus-like agents (rota-viruses) from acute gastroenteritis of piglets. Woode GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(2):203–9, May 76

OCCURRENCE

[Epizootiology of viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis of swine] Romanenko VF. **Veterinariia** (1):52–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of viral (transmissible) gastroenteritis of swine] Suleĭmanov SM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):55–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-dependent resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. III. Effects of epithelial cell kinetics on coronavirus production and on atrophy of intestinal villi. Moon HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):434–45, 1975

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Efficacy assay of an intramammary use vaccine. Tamoglia TW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 33:404–9, 1976

THERAPY

[Economic problems in the control of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(9):539–46, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under **CORONAVIRUSES**

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Gastroenterology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature: Reference to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):406–11, Sep 76
Letter: Endoscopy in the 'library.' Brick IB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(1):134, Jul 76
Editorial: Crystal-gazing in gastroenterology. **Br Med J** 4(5988):68–9, 11 Oct 75
Gastroenterology–1976: good news and bad news. Presidential address. Kern F Jr. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):537–41, Oct 76
Presentation of Julius Friedenwald award to Joseph B. Kirsner. Palmer WL. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):575–7, Sep 75
What the gastroenterologist does all day. A survey of a state society's practice. Switz DM. **Gastroenterology** 70(6):1048–50, Jun 76
Editorial: More on specialists' motivations and movements. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 294(24):1341–2, 10 Jun 76
Editorial: The surgical gastroenterologist. Gaisford WD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 140(1):86–7, Jan 75
[Report on the 42nd Convention of the Section for Gastroenterology and Metabolism of the Polish Society of Internal Medicine in Poznań, May 10–11, 1974] Teichmann W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(2):91, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Computer-oriented documentation of quantitative and qualitative data in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Thurmayr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):89–93, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gastroenterology practice] Henke M, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(17):779–82, 20 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Achievements of modern gastrology and the results of their use in clinical practice] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):22–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: The need for humanism and 'clinicalism' in today's educational programs in gastroenterology. Kirsner JB. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(11):1091–3, Nov 75
A/S/G/E guidelines for standards of training and practice. Overholt BF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):46–7, Aug 75
Guidelines for standards of endoscopy training and practice. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):309–10, 28Feb 76

HISTORY

Friedenwald Medal presentation for Tom Almy. Sleisenger MH. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):369–71, Sep 76
Misfortune to fame. The story of William Beaumont, M.D., and his famous patient Alexis St. Martin. Texter JH Jr. **Va Med Mon** 102(10):821–6, Oct 75
[Professor J. Massion, 1903–75] Stalport J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(9–10):291–3, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Gastroenterology yesterday and today] Hafter E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(9):262–6, 28 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Works of M.P. Konchalovskiĭ on digestion] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(10):10–4, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Effect of N. N. Burdenko's ideas on the treatment of gastroenterology patients (on the centenary of his birth)] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):24–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Editorial: The organization of gastro-enterologic endoscopy] Amdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):994–5, 12 Apr 76 **(Dan)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Gastric carcinoid following gastrojejunostomy. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):667–71, Aug 76
Effect of gastric bypass on gastric secretion. Mason EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(2):162–8, Feb 76
Postoperative reflux gastritis. van Heerden JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 129(1):82–8, Jan 75
Treatment of skin irritation around enterostomies with cholestyramine ointment. Rodriguez JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):659–61, Apr 76
Iron absorption from ferrous ascorbate in normal male subjects and in patients 3–6 years after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:53–67, 1976
Haematological findings in patients 3–6 years after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:17–51, 1976
Iron absorption after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Studies on the absorption from food and from iron salt using a double radioiron isotope technique and whole-body counting. Magnusson BE. **Scand J Haematol** Suppl 26:1–111, 1976
Use of Roux-en-Y diversion of duodenal secretions in the treatment of reflux gastritis. Bushkin FL, et al. **South Med J** 69(2):132–7, Feb 76
Disconnection of the ampulla of Vater. Corlette MB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):915–8, Dec 75
Gastric acid and serum gastrin secretion before and after bypass of the small intestine for morbid obesity. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):521–3, Apr 76
Editorial: Roux-en-Y diversion as an alternate method of reconstruction of the alimentary tract after primary resection of the stomach. Herrington JL Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(1):92–3, Jul 76
[Enterotomy and aspiration of the intestinal contents in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Gelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):550–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Two cases of acute relapsing pancreatitis treated by vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy (author's transl)] Bezard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):207–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Billroth II.Surgery of the stomach] Petzold VH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(11):373–7, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single-row all-layers suture technic in gastro-duodenostomy] Eichfuss HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(19):1191–7, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Aspiration drainage in cases of difficult management of duodenal stump after Billroth II partial gastrectomy] Noczyński L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(1):47–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the gallbladder in patients with ulcer disease after stomach resection according to Billroth II method] Lemeshko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):80–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Is a gastroenterostomy a pre-malignant condition? Gough DC, et al. **Gut** 16(10):843, Oct 75
Cancer of the gastric stump following operations for benign gastric or duodenal ulcers. Gazzola LM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 7(4):293–8, 1975
Metabolic considerations in reconstitution of the small intestine after jejunoileal bypass. Mason EE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):177–83, Feb 76
[Erroneous gastro-ileoanastomosis following Billroth II gastric resection] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 27(5):353–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anastomotic ulcer. A clinical study] Hirner A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(20):968–72, 14 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Gastroileostomy, a disastrous error in gastric surgery] Schumann HD. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(10):622–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Complications of reconstructive jejunogastroplasty in the late periods following surgery] Samokhvalov VI. **Vestn Khir** 115(10):12–16, OCT 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer after gastroenterostomy] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):3–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Immediate and late results of a new type of jejunoplasty following gastrectomy] Parapanov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(6):525–30, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Surgical treatment of obesity] Marton T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(35):2055–8, 31 Aug 75 **(Hun)**
[Discussion provoked by suggested new method of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer by Ia. D. Vitebskiĭ] **Klin Khir** (3):64–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute esophageal obstruction caused by mucilage] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(1):37–40, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(3,4-Dichloroanilino)quinolizinium bromide, a unique antispasmodic, antisecretory, and antiulcerogenic agent. Alaimo RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(11):1145–7, Nov 75
[Synthesis of gastrointestinal agents] Wünsch E. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):116–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic and scintillationspectrographic studies of 14C-zolimidine in rats after i.v. and oral application (author's transl)] Ostrowski J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):218–25, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacokinetics of 14C-zolimidine in rats] Schraven E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(2):213–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium ion uptake in isolated pancreas cells induced by secretagogues. Kondo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(1):76–92, 8 Jan 76
Proceedings: Further studies on the correlation between biological activity and solubility of some carminatives. Evans BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:66P, Dec 75
[Drug preparations] Nemchenko AG. **Veterinariia** (6):93–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Some views on gastrointestinal illness in childhood—1976. Barbero GJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(7):622–4, Jul 76
The role of fiber in the diet. Almy TP. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 4:155–69, 1976 (34 ref.)
Human experimentation in digestive disease research. **Gastroenterology** 69(5):1165–82, Nov 75
Editorial: Digestive disease research and human

experimentation. Holt PR. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1357–8, Dec 75

Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal disorders. Palmer ED. **Milit Med** 141(4):233–6, Apr 76

Selected topics in gastroenterology: A brief symposium. Javitt NB. **Primary Care** 3(1):39–40, Mar 76

Electrolyte equilibrium in normal and pathological conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Kerpel-Fronius E. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(10):693–716, 1975

Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Moody FG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(2):197–201, Feb 76

[Introduction to psychosomatic medicine (author's transl)] Duret RL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):377–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Editorial: In favor of the development of multi-center studies in hepatogastroenterology] Ribet A. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):185–8, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Multiple functions programmer in digestive rescucitation] Lévy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(15):991–2, 10 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Problems of the so-called geriatric gastrointestinal diseases] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 93(26):1216–9, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and importance of endoscopic studies in the prevention and early diagnosis of digestive tract diseases] Gala J. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1207–12, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems of gastroenterology] Galkin VA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):126–30, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Results and perspectives of development of clinical gastroenterology] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):15–29, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing a gastroenterological service at a remote garrison] Musikhin LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):89–90, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Letter: Plasma-zinc in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Walravens PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):488, 28 Feb 76

Basal serum gastrin levels in normal subjects and in various gastro-intestinal conditions. Bhoola RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):630–2, 10 Apr 75

[Serum magnesium level in some internal diseases] Brücknerová O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1188–93, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein in neoplastic diseases and in some inflammatory disorders of the digestive system] Furfaro M, et al. **Pathologica** 67(973–974):499–502, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variants of lipemic curves in acute digestive disorders in young children] Ignatov SI. **Pediatriia** (11):33–4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of leukergy in chronic enterocolitis] Sil'chenko TS. **Vrach Delo** (11):63–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin levels in the incompetence of the lower sphincter of the esophagus] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(5):523–34, May 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal side effects associated with clinidamycin. 1,000 consecutive patients. Swartzberg JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):876–9, Aug 76

Complications of treatment with clofazimine (Lamprene: B663). Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 47(1):1–3, Mar 76

[Effects and complications of water-soluble iodized contrast media in the digestive tract] May JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:133, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Morphological findings in drug induced lesions of the digestive tract] Wohlgemuth B. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(4):163–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal iatrogenic diseases] pp. 348–50. Pozzi G. **In: XVII Giornate Mediche di Montecatini. Pisa, Lischi, 1974. W3 G1509 1974r.** **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity and gastric tolerance of a corticosteroid associated with a gastroprotective drug] Saccabusi E. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):35–44, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of digestive diseases in workers in contact with carbon disulfide under conditions of viscose production] Murashko VA. **Vrach Delo** (4):113–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lorazepam in the management of anxiety associated with chronic gastrointestinal disease: a double-blind study. Kasich AM. **Curr Ther Res** 19(3):292–306, Mar 76

Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease). Black MM. **Int J Dermatol** 15(6):405–11, Jul–Aug 76

Letter: Exacerbation of acrodermatitis enteropathica by soya-bean milk feeding. Glasgow JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):769, 18 Oct 75

Immunodeficiency syndromes and gastrointestinal disease. Ament ME. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):807–25, Nov 75 (148 ref.)

[The effects of optokinetic stimulation on gastric motility in man] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):101–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of esophagitis in gastrointestinal diseases] Arendt R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):251–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Hospitalized hypertensiol patients with gastrointestinal disease] Teichmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):372–5, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nervous system manifestation of digestive organ diseases: on the interrelationship of gastrointestinal and neurological disorders (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):684–89, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple diverticulosis of the alimentary tract complicated with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):871–7, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study concerning the enternal microbial population. Correlation with other etiopathogenetic factors in the diarrheal syndrome in enteropathies] Banciu Tr, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):381–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in severe enteral infections in infants] Minculescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 23(4):317–24, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Letter: Congenital defects of the gastrointestinal tract and abdominal wall. Shore RM. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):567, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

A new substrate for the rapid evaluation of enteric microbial overgrowth. Wolgemuth RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(9):821–6, Sep 76

Gastrointestinal sarcoidosis diagnosed by conjunctival biopsy. Fulton A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):102–4, Jul 76

Pathways of extrapelvic spread of disease: Anatomic-radiologic correlation. Meyers MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(4):900–9, Dec 75

Computer-aided diagnosis of gastroenterologic diseases in Sherbrooke: preliminary report. Horrocks JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(2):160–4, Mar 76

Indications and therapeutic applications of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Raskin JB, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(8):42–52, Aug 76

The new look into the gastrointestinal tract. Silverstein FE, et al. **DM** 22(5):1–48, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Instruments for diagnosis, investigation, and treatment of digestive diseases. **Gastroenterology** 69(5):1151–60, Nov 75

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the pediatric patient. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):492–4, Apr 76

Endoscopic chemodiagnosis. Improvement in the recognition of upper gastrointestinal disorders. Simko V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(1):14–7, Aug 75

Proceedings: A prospective endoscopically controlled trial of double contrast against single contrast barium meals. Lavelle MI, et al. **Gut** 17(5):396–7, May 76

Proceedings: Lactulose-hydrogen (H2) breath test in health and disease Metz G, et al. **Gut** 17(5):397–8, May 76

Editorial: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(4):271–3, Apr 75

300 consecutive gastroscopy examinations. Veilleux LF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(2):42–3, Feb 76

The gastrointestinal diagnostic unit. Taylor DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(1):13–5, Jan 76

Letter: Sampling of duodenal contents by a nylon line. Colon AR. **J Pediatr** 89(3):513–4, Sep 76

Endoscopy and routine and double-contrast barium meal in diagnosis of gastric and duodenal disorders. Rogers IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):901–2, 24 Apr 76

Upper-gastrointestinal endoscopy in perspective. Salter RH. **Lancet** 2(7940):863–4, 1 Nov 75

Candida slooffii in human ventricle--a case report. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Mykosen** 18(9):395–6, Sep 75

Editorial: gastrointestinal endoscopy--present and future. **NZ Med J** 83(564):373, 26 May 76

Fibre-endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. I.--General considerations. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1294):467–70, Apr 76

Fibre-endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. II--Upper gastrointestinal tract. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1295):584–7, May 76

Fibre-endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. III.--Pancreas, biliary system and lower gastrointestinal tract. Schiller KF. **Practitioner** 216(1296):713–9, Jun 76

A diagnostic study of patients with upper abdominal pain. Möllmann KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(8):805–9, 1975

[Editorial: Pain in the upper abdomen] Amdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):294, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Routine roentgen examination of the thorax and electrocardiography in a gastroenterological out-patient clinic. Useful or unnecessary examinations?] Pilgaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2817–20, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of digestive troubles of children in a psychosomatic perspective (author's transl)] Dopchie N. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):355–64, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When gastroenterologic diagnoses are made by the urologist] Quenu L. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):110–1, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the digestive diseases (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):399–406, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography of the upper abdomen. Technical and methodologic principles. Methodologic situation in relation to x-ray examination] Colagrande C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:595–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Acute circulatory insufficiencies revealing abdominal emergencies] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2885(1), 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Indications for endoscopy and biopsies in gastroenterology] Witzel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):395–409, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Capabilities of endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract for preoperative diagnosis] Liehr H. **Chirurg** 46(6):245–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[The use glucagon for endoscopic and radiological examination of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Paul F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):31–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of pediatric gastroenterology] Bender SW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):169–80, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of endoscopy in gastroenterology] Classen M. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(4):185–9, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Tumor antigens in the diagnosis of gastroenterological diseases (author's transl)] Lehmann FG. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(4):144–58, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern ambulatory gastroenterology] Henke M, et al. **Med Klin** 70(36):1437–40, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Functional gastrointestinal disorders] Franken FH. **Med Monatsschr** 29(7):297–9, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Normal values and pattern of findings in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Rick W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:536–49, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Recurring ileus in generalized diverticulosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Brunner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):290–2, 2 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with esophago-gastro-bulboscopy from the internal medicine viewpoint] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):70–3, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Modern diagnosis in the small intestine in medical practice] Volkheimer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(37):518–22, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic endoscopy] Gerok W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1557–9, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of resorptive and digestive disorders in old age] Dietze F, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):125–36, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Breath-analysis tests in gastroenetrological diagnosis] Caspary WF. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):704–14, Dec 75 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of gastrocytograms in gastroenterologic practice] Jeschal E. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(8):681–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camazepam in endoscopy of the digestive system. Controlled clinical research] Celli L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):7–12, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications associated with diagnostic technics in digestive tract diseases and their prevention] Takemoto T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):415–20, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Medical electronics and the digestive system] Watanuki T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 12(6):393–9, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic shortcomings in gastroenterology] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(3):243–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in acute surgical abdominal conditions in patients treated with neuroleptics] Minta P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):927–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of quantitative mycological studies and microserological testing in the diagnosis of digestive tract candidiasis] Banach-Piątkowska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(50):2077–9, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in gastroenterology. Physiology of gastric secretion and laboratory assessment of the secretory function of the stomach] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):647–50, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic methods in gastrointestinal allergy of alimentary origin] Slabu V. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(2):125–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rum)**

[Endoscopy in diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Norkunas PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):94–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial pneumoperitoneum in the differential diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Il'chenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):52–5, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of enzyme tests in pathological processes] Gromashevskaia LL. **Lab Delo** (6):323–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in children, with symptoms of gastrointestinal diseases] Umakhanov RU. **Pediatriia** (6):19–20, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the upper digestive tract under polyclinical conditions] Grigorian AV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):105–10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coloring agents in digestive endoscopy] Vázquez Iglesias JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(4):503–12, Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Gastroenterologic fiberoptic endoscopy] Reichard H. **Lakartidningen** 73(6):397–8, 4 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet in gastrointestinal disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 12(19):73–5, 13 Sep 74

Treatment with elementary diet in gastrointestinal disease.

Jarnum S. **Infusionstherapie** 2 SUPPL 3:27–31, 1975

The metabolic complications of intravenous nutrition. Woods HF. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):54–7, 1976

The elemental diet. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(6):925–32, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

[Influence of a diet enriched with polyunsaturated fatty acids on some indices of the metabolism and course of acute gastro-intestinal diseases in children in the 1st year of life] Balezina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):31–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pediatric problems managed by parenteral feeding and elemental diet] Beltrán Brown F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):955–67, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of two minor tranquilizers in relieveing symptoms of functional gastrointestinal distress. Baume P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):503–6, Dec 75

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulphate. Gartside JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5982):521–2, 30 Aug 75

Gastrointestinal absorption of mecclocycline in healthy volunteers and patients with enteric infections. Zanini AC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(5):733–6, Nov 75

Editorial: Aspirin, prostaglandins, and the gut. **Lancet** 2(7942):961–2, 15 Nov 75

Acrodermatitis enteropathica and nerve damage. Frank K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):51, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Zinc and acrodermatitis enteropathica. Freier S, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):914–5, 24 Apr 76

Zinc sulphate for acrodermatitis enteropathica. Guiraldes E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7937):710–1, 11 Oct 75

Editorial: Acrodermatitis enteropathica. **Med J Aust** 2(3):77, 19 Jul 75

A comparative study of two dicyclomine preparations in functional bowel disorders. Hennessy WB. **Med J Aust** 2(11):421–3, 13 Sep 75

On a new preparation for controlling gastric hyperacidity. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(7–8):235–41, Jul–Aug 76

Lorazepam in gastrointestinal disorders with anxiety overlay. Furtado JD. **Psychosomatics** 17(1):32–4, 1976

[Attempt to evaluate the indications of metoclopramide in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Kocián J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):335–40, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New therapeutic developments in gastroenterology] Lebreton JM. **Maroc Med** 55(591):335–7, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of an antacid dressing in eso-gastro-duodenal pathology] Bouali AB, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):127–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials of Intraxium in digestive pathology] Monges H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(1):19–21, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Use of injectable Indusil T in a clinical department of digestive tract and nutritional diseases] Monges H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(5–6):315–7, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of the antibacterial combination sulfamoxole/trimethoprim (CN 3123)/Fourth communication: Clinical results with CN 3123 in infections of the gastrointestinal tract, the skin and gynecological adnexes (author's transl)] Etzel M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(42):674–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of various drugs on the intestinal tract] Frolkis AW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(5):219–27, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Galenic studies of a new gastrotherapeutic drug] Brandau R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(1):37–41, 8 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of Lac 4 in gastrointestinal disorders] Woytewitz G. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1632–4, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Paspertin in gastroenterology] Kocián J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1939–42, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Herbal amaroids in gastroenterology] Zimmermann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(23):1178–84, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-experimental study of an antacid with buffering effect] Bianchi PG, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(1):13–34, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of some functional disorders of the digestive system: clinical experimentation with comparison of a medazepam-metoclopramide combination with medazepam-anticholinergic agent combination] Natale L. **Clin Ter** 72(2):141–57, 31 Jan 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of gefarnate-diazepam combination] Re C. **Clin Ter** 73(2):128–38, 30 Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin: microbiological, pharmacokinetic and therapeutic aspects] Motta G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(8):357–73, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of trithiozine (ISF 2001) in gastroduodenal diseases] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):169–83, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of a new preparation for the treatment of digestive disorders] Mereto GC. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new antiflatulence and enzyme digestive drug] Martin Abreu L. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(3–4):122–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Use of vitamin A preparations in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants in the 1st year of life] Balezina TA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):12–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

[Dynamics of some clinical electroencephalographic indices under the effect of anabolic hormones in chronic digestive disorders in young children] Minkov IP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):29–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The current status of alpha-1-antityrpsin, a protease inhibitor, in gastrointestinal disease. Sharp HL. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):611–21, Apr 76 (149 ref.)

[Significance of collagenase in digestive system diseases] Okazaki I, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):1–12, Jan 76 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

Value of the determination of intestinal enzymes in the feces in diseases of the digestive system] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):73–4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of some digestive enzymes in the urine and feces in infants with acute gastro-intestinal diseases] Skvarko SI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):10–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

G.I. disease and fibre-depleted diets. Burkitt D. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(6):27–9, Jun 76

Psychosocial forces. **Gastroenterology** 69(5):1161–4, Nov 75

Gastrointestinal involvement in systemic mastocytosis. Ammann RW, et al. **Gut** 17(2):107–12, Feb 76

Gastrointestinal and nutritional manifestations of cystic fibrosis. pp. 83–111. Barbero GJ, et al. **In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976.** (118 ref.)

Doxepin in anxious/depressed outpatients with gastrointestinal symptoms: double-blind comparison of doxepin and perphenazine/amitriptyline. pp. 32–42. Chaplan A. **In: Mendels J, ed. Sinequan (doxepin HC1). Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.385 1975.**

Smoking and disorders of gastrointestinal tract. Singh DS. **Indian J Public Health** 19(2):74–8, Apr–Jun 75

The doctor-patient relationship in the practice of medicine. Schüffel W. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 6(1–2):183–93, 1975

Psychosomatic aspects of gastrointestinal complaints. Blackwell B. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(1):26–9, Jan 76

Letter: Zinc-thionein and heritable disorders associated with aberrant zinc metabolism. Cousins RJ. **Lancet** 02(7987):686–7, 25 Sep 76

Letter: Zinc deficiency and cellular immune deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica in man and zinc deficiency with thymic hypoplasia in fresian calves: a possible genetic link. Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 2(7937):710, 11 Oct 75

Acrodermatitis enteropathica--hereditary zinc deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 33(11):327–9, Nov 75 (10 ref.)

Gastrointestinal changes in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):561–6, Sep–Dec 75

Gastrointestinal disorders: the role of diet in cause and management. Dunkerley RC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 59(6):182–87, Jun 76

Radiological manifestations of radiation-induced injury to the normal upper gastrointestinal tract. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):135–40, Oct 75

Gastrointestinal complications following renal transplantation. Julien PJ, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):37–43, Oct 75

[Some changes in the upper part of the digestive tract in chronic renal failure] Dvořáková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(10):956–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive complications in patients with severe burns (author's transl)] Ley R. **Acta Chir Belg** 74(3):277–304, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal disorders due to hepatic arterial steal. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(5–6):218–26, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of digestive troubles of children in a psychosomatic perspective (author's transl)] Dopchie N. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):393–402, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalytical nosography and digestive pathology (author's transl)] Luminet D. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(11–12):403–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalytical nosography and digestive pathology (author's transl)] Luminet D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):365–71, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological symptomatology of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Vanwelkenhuyzen P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(1):21–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Dietary fibers'. Their role in pathology] Coste Th, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(37):2551–4, 1 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Digestive tract diseases of ischemic origin] Saegesser F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(11):361–3, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Muscular disorders of the patient with scleroderma. Clinical study] Cywiner-Golenzer C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(7):541–4, 8 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal complications of diabetes mellitus] Forgács S. **Med Klin** 70(36):1424–31, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal disorders as manifestations of a masked depression] Böhm C. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(20):917–22, 21 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Participation of Yersinia in infections in patients treated for acute abdominal diseases] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(49):2057–9, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Buccodental infections and digestive pathology--etiopathogenetic correlations] Galea G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(4):293–7, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastrointestinal disorders caused by non-agglutinable (NAG) vibrios] Konrad I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(2):87–92, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[An unusual abdominal complication of haemophilia (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(6):406–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Some problems of the etiology, clinical aspects and the overall therapy of acute digestive disorders in young children] **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):10–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetically induced gastroenterologic diseases] Peter P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):160–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Two decades of gastrointestinal research. A perspective. Nyhus LM. **Am J Surg** 131(1):3–18, Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component, complement and lysozyme by human gastrointestinal tissues. II. Pathological tissues. McClelland DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):20–7, Jan 76

Lymphocytes and the gut. Douglas AP, et al. **Digestion** 13(6):344–71, 1975 (152 ref.)

Clinical immunology for the gastroenterologist. James DG, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(15):359–65, 9 Aug 75

Editorial: Allergy in the gastrointestinal tract. **Lancet** 2(7943):1021–3, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Aetiology of cellular immune deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Endre L, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):91–2, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Gastro-intestinal allergy to nematodes. Coles GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(3):364–5, 1975

[Immunologic aspects of several gastric and intestinal diseases] Nikolov NP, et al. **Vutr Boles** 13(5):3–12, 1974 (40 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoglobulin deficiency, special IgA deficiency in disorders of the gastrointestinal tract] Nadorp JH. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19:24–5, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Letter: Acquisition of a B antigen in groupe A subjects. Research in 200 patients of a gastroenterology department] Gerbal A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2884–5, 22 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in gastroenterology. Immunologic diagnosis of digestive tract diseases] Bogdal J. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):832–4, 1975 **(Pol)**

[A case of Swiss type dysgammaglobulinemia (thymic allymphoplasia) associated to gastroenterological disorders] Beltran S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(1):57–78, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Drug absorption from the abnormal gastrointestinal tract. Mattila MJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(6):1250–1, 1976

Letter: Zinc and diodoquin in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Delves HT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):929, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Zinc and diodoquin in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Portnoy B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1156–7, 6 Dec 75

Folic acid absorption in various gastrointestinal disorders. Elsborg L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):333–5, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a viral agent from intestinal tissue of patients with Crohn's disease and other intestinal disorders. Aronson MD, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:165–76, 1975

[Proceedings: Intestinal dysbacteriosis in chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Markov II. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):91–2, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Salmonella serotypes isolated at the Ospedale Maggiore at Novara during the years 1966–1973 in sporadic cases of enteropathy] Fortina G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(1–6):95–100, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of parahemolytic vibrions from persons with acute gastrointestinal diseases] Libinzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 0(9):25–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristic of enteric microflora in patients and healthy subjects] Akopova AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):744–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The incidence of Bacterium bifidum excretion in adults with different gastrointestinal diseases] Akopova AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(3):337–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Inoculation frequency and microbial characteristics of bacteria of the genus Klebsiella from adults and children with different gastrointestinal disease] Petrus VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):734–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Possibly avoidable deaths in hospital in the age-group one week to two years. Oakley JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):770–2, 10 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Diseases in fishermen during a six months' trip to West African fisheries. Kozielec T.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 27(1):51–5, 1976

The pattern of surgical disorders in Poona. Joshi MJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(3):70–5, 1 Aug 75

Anaerobic infections in children: a prospective study. Dunkle LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(3):311–20, Mar 76

[Incidence and course of functional syndromes in the gastrointestinal tract] Kade R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 34(5–6):271–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Digestive organ morbidity in the population of Tselinograd according to comprehensive medical examination data] Udod VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):29–31, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the digestive organs as represented in some statistics of morbidity (author's transl)] Hostýn E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(4):400–13, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of medical periodical on gastrointestinal pathology of the 1965–1971 period, according to the Spanish Medical Index] Giménez Abadia MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 46(2):203–24, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoglobulin studies in strongyloidiasis with special reference to raised serum IgE levels. Preliminary communication. Bezjak B. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):945–8, Nov 75

Temporary human infection with a Phocanema sp. larva. Juels CW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(6 Pt 1):942–4, Nov 75

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic neuropathy and carcinoma of the lung. Ahmed MN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):410–2, 6 Sep 75

[Proceedings: Normal values and samples of findings in gastrointestinal diseases] Rick W. **Med Klin** 70(23):1003, 6 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in gastrointestinal function and disease. pp. 363–72. Main IH, et al.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

[Radio-electrogastro-enterographic correlations (author's transl)] Ecarlat B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):321–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of multivariate analysis to research on the correlations among periodontolysis, bacterial plaque and digestive pathology] Pougatch P.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 4(6):489–96, Nov–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Parietal (membraneous) digestion under normal and pathological conditions] Danovskii LV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 53(11):17–23, Nov 75 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical effectiveness of intravenous doxycycline: treatment and prevention of surgical infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Marks G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(3):460–5, Sep 75

Thirteenth Annual Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture: Nutrition education–what comes next? Robinson CH.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(2):126–32, Aug 76

Letter: Refined carbohydrates, dietary fiber, and gastrointestinal abnormality. Kimura KK. **JAMA** 235(4):375, 26 Jan 76

Methods of war against communicable enteric diseases. Alkis N, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 35(1):44–7, 1975

[Fiber diet] de Moraes Filho JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 21(10):303–6, Oct 75 **(Por)**

[Prevention of gastrointestinal diseases in lambs] Kropov NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):94–6, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology now. Upper digestive tract radiology today. Scott-Harden WG. **Br J Radiol** 49(584):658–9, Aug 76

Experience with modified remotely controlled fluoroscopic equipment for gastrointestinal examination in debilitated patients. Hayt DB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 26(2):154–7, Jun 75

Barium impaction as a complication of gastrointestinal scleroderma. Thompson MA, et al. **JAMA** 235(16):1715–7, 19 Apr 76

An approach to pediatric gastrointestinal radiology. White PR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):851–71, Nov 75 (52 ref.)

Radiological studies on the upper digestive tract in Tanzanians at Mwanza. Corachan M. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(1):16–20, Mar 76

[Economic advantages of irrigoscopies (author's transl)] Svoboda M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(3):202–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of arteriography in the diagnosis and the treatment of surgical gastrointestinal diseases] Ramee A, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(3):228, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Substraction in gastrointestinal angiography (author's transl)] Clément JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(6–7):539–44, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine double contrast method in radiodiagnosis of the digestive tract] Gallina F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:615–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Problems of gastrointestinal angiography] Montesi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(22):1455–77, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of errors in x-ray diagnosis of diseases of the digestive tract] Tret'iakova TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(9):117–22, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in spot large-frame fluorography in the study of the upper regions of the gastro-intestinal tract] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):43–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Prophylactic cephalothin in gastrointestinal surgery. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):238–45, 1976

Letter: Need for clinical research in surgery of digestive disease. Almy TP. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):636–7, Apr 76

Single-dose peroperative antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery. Griffiths DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7981):325–8, 14 Aug 76

Surgery of the aged. Management of gastrointestinal problems. Williams GR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:111–23, 1975

Gastrointestinal vascular occlusive disease. Maggs PR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(3):685–93, Jun 76

[Failures, risks and complications of parenteral hyperalimentation in digestive surgery] Launois B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 31(6):941–51, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Interest of artificial feeding in major complications of digestive surgery (author's transl)] Gouzi JL, et al.
Ann Chir 30(3):219–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease by Tanderil in digestive system surgery. Apropos of 33 cases] Bailliu G. **Med Chir Dig** 4(2):137–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Operative diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Ottenjann R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 117(42):1677–80, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panpur in the treatment of surgical patients] Schönleben K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(26):1133–4, 27 Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of the proteinase inhibotor pantinol in surgery] Denck H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(18–20):296–8, 2 May 75 **(Ger)**

[Development in gastroenterological surgery] Bengmark VS. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(5):257–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Complications and mortality following gastroenterological surgery in elderly patients] Redelbach J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 47(11):1285–9, Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Polyester knitted nets in pediatric surgery] Zawartka J.
Polim Med 5(2):175–80, 1975 **(Pol)**

[Indicators of mean arterial pressure and minute circulatory volume in certain groups of surgical patients] D'iachenko II, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):36–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic tasks of present-day surgical gastroenterology] Maiat VS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):3–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of combined pharmacological and psychotherapeutic treatment in patients with functional abdominal disorders. Schonecke OW, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 26(2):86–92, 1975

Editorial: The gastrointestinal intensive care unit. DenBesten L. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):404–5, Mar 76

[Social aspects in gastroenterology and gastroenterology in social environment] Kněževic S. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(8):513–6, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Experiences with the use and operation of the swimming pool at Karlovy Vary spa. V. I. Kinesitherapy in the swimming pool in gastrointestinal diseases] Javurek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 53(5):309–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic approach in psychosomatic gastroenterology (author's transl)] Duret-Cosyns S.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 38(11–12):463–76, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach in psychosomatic gastroenterology (author's transl)] Duret-Cosyns S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(4):425–38, Jun–Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infusion therapy in gastrointestinal diseases] Miederer SE. **Infusionstherapie** 2(6):440–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfurous-salt hydropinotherapy in minor hepato-digestive pathology. Preliminary results with Acqua Marcia di Acqui] Ricci G, et al.
Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Nucl 15(2):48–58, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and concomitant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract]
Probl Tuberk (8):86–91, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Hospital care of the urban population in diseases of the digestive organs] Podvarko IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-economic effectiveness of treatment of cardiovascular and gastrointestinal diseases with arsenical (Sinegorsk) mineral water] Danilova IN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):405–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Requirements of the rural population for sanatorium-health resort treatment in cardiovascular and gastrointestinal diseases] Vdovin VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):27–9, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

The occurrence and identification of o-hydroxyhippuric acid (salicyluric acid) in the urine of sick children. Finnie MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):171–8, 1 Jul 76

[Causes, incidence and treatment of hyperoxaluria in gastroenterologic diseases ('enteral' hyperoxaluria)] Caspary WF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1286–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Gastro-intestinal parasites of feral cats in New South Wales. Ryan GE. **Aust Vet J** 52(5):224–7, May 76

Investigations of the host specificity of gastro-intestinal nematodes of roe-deer, sheep, and cattle. pp. 615–8. Barth D, et al.
In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.

Radiography of the alimentary canal of the horse. Reid CF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):69–72, Mar 75

[Occurrence and significance of swine diseases: analysis of dissected material (1971–1973). III. Pathology of the digestive tract] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(1):13–30, Jan 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Niemand HG. **Tieraerztl Prax** 3(2):215–24, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of gastrointestinal diseases in piglets] Berdnik VP. **Veterinariia** (9):61–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in newborn calves] Dorozhanskii PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):94–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of gastrointestinal diseases in lambs] Kropov NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):94–6, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Pathogensis of dehydration in acute digestive disorders in cattle] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):107–11, May 75 **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Intramolecular microdynamical and conformational parameters of peptides from 1H and 13C NMR spin-lattice relaxation. Tetragastrin. Bleich HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2455–66, 1 Jun 76

Gastrointestinal hormones. Sullivan SN. **Can J Surg** 19(4):295–310, Jul 76

Interaction of porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Structural requirements for effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on cellular adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Robberecht P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4635–9, 10 Aug 76

Gastrointestinal hormones. Barrington EJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(2):299–325, May 76 (238 ref.)

Letter: Bombesin and the human gastrointestinal tract. Track NS. **Lancet** 2(7977):148, 17 Jul 76

The eupeptide system: A general theory of gastrointestinal hormones. Wingate D. **Lancet** 1(7958):529–32, 6 Mar 76

Isolation and structure of urogastrone and its relationship to epidermal growth factor. Gregory H. **Nature** 257(5524):325–7, 25 Sep 75

[Gastrointestinal hormones] Feurle GE. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(3):129–35, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones] Demling L. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):63–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present-day views on gastrointestinal hormones] Limet R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(7):955–61, Jul 76 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Continuing education. Course: Laboratory diagnostic methods in gastroenterology. Hormones of the digestive system] Szafran H. **Przegl Lek** 32(12):902–6, 1975 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Cellular localization urogastrone by an immunofluorescent technique. Elder JB, et al.
Br J Surg 63(8):657, Aug 76

Cytochemical and immunofluorescence investigations of insulin-like producing cells in the intestine of Mytilus edulis L. (Bivalvia). Fritsch HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(3):365–9, 27 Jan 76

Proceedings: Characterization of the new gastrointestinal hormones. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 16(10):840, Oct 75

Proceedings: Dual role for vasoactive intestinal peptide—peripheral hormone and neurotransmitter. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 17(5):394, May 76

Proceedings: Vasoactive intestinal peptide characteristics in human gut. Polak JM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):840, Oct 75

Proceedings: Simultaneous differentiation of gastrin, CCK, EG and VIP cells. Polak JM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):392–3, May 76

Aldehyde-fuchsin staining of antral endocrine cells. Ghiringhello B, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(2):145–52, 12 Aug 76

Proceedings: Localization of gastric inhibitory peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide and motilin. Polak JM.
J Endocrinol 70(1):8P–9P, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ebeid AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(4):355–60, Apr 76

BLOOD

Proceedings: Reversed segments after massive intestinal resection. Is transit delay hormone-mediated? Barros AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):656, Aug 75

Proceedings: Studies of the time course of release of the intestinal phase hormone into portal blood. Kester RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):155, Feb 76

Hormones of the gastrointestinal tract. Bloom SR. **Br Med Bull** 30(1):62–7, Jan 74

Plasma enteroglucagon and plasma volume change after gastric surgery. Thomson JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(2):177–83, Aug 76

Radioimmunological determination of human C-peptide in serum. Heding LG. **Diabetologia** 11(6):541–8, Dec 75

Proceedings: Effect of somatostatin on motilin levels and gastric emptying. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):834, Oct 75

The insulinotropic effect of endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide in normal subjects. Crockett SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1098–103, Jun 76

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) stimulated by fat ingestion in man. Falko JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):260–5, Aug 75

Intractable watery diarrhea, ganglioneuroblastoma, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Mitchell CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(4):593–5, Oct 76

Watery diarrhea and hypokalemia associated with increased plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide in a child. Udall JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(5):819–21, May 76

Letter: Vasoactive intestinal peptide in cirrhosis. Elias E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7948):1312, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Plasma-V.I.P. in ulcerative colitis. Fairclough PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):964, 1 May 76

[Proceedings: Behavior of gastric secretion, serum gastrin and serum GIP level following total elimination or resection of the small intestine in the dog] Becker HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):229, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. LIV. Synthesis of the protected tetradecapeptide corresponding to positions 9 through 22 of porcine motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide. Kai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2339–45, Oct 75

Studies on peptides. LV. Total synthesis of porcine motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide. Kai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2346–52, Oct 75

Letter: Synthesis of the tritetracontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Yajima H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5593–4, 17 Sep 75

[Chemistry of gastrointestinal hormones with special reference to their chemical synthesis] Yanaihara N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):89–97, 1976 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response of islet cell tumors to enterohormones. Fallucca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:34–9, 1976

[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones (a review of the literature)] Ilinich VK. **Voen Med Zh** (9):34–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presentation of the first Beaumont prize to Roderic A. Gregory and Viktor Mutt: acceptance remarks. Mutt V. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):547–51, Oct 76

Distribution of a bombesin-like peptide in human gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1109–10, 22 May 76

[Sephadex G 100- Separation of the mucicrinic and the mucimitiginic factors from an extract of duodenal mucosa (author's transl)] Svatos A, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):717–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The tropic action of gastro-intestinal hormones. Barrowman JA. **Digestion** 12(2):92–104, 1975 (96 ref.)

Cytochemical, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural investigations on polypeptide hormone containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of a cyclostome, Myxine glutinosa. Ostberg Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(2):213–27, Feb 76

Proceedings: Distribution of gut hormones. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):821, Oct 75

The role of enteric hormones in glucose homeostasis. Buchanan KD. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:80–4, 1976

The specific binding and action of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on isolated pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 377–80. Christophe J, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with their membrane receptors. pp. 161–6. Bataille D, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Particulate and solubilized hepatic receptors for glucagon, insulin, secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. pp. 201–2. Blecher M.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with their membrane receptors. Bataille D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):687–92, Jul 75

Interaction of porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Binding of radioiodinated peptide. Christophe JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4629–34, 10 Aug 76

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: elevated plasma and tissue levels in the watery-diarrhea syndrome due to pancreatic and other tumors. Said SI. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 88:87–93, 1975

[Interaction between gastrointestinal hormones and endocrine regulation] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):70–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein synthesis in human gastric mucosa: effects of pentagastrin, secretin, and 13-nle-motilin. Mitznegg P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):333–5, Oct 75

13-norleucine motilin versus pentagastrin: contrasting and competitive effects on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in the conscious dog. Wingate DL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):409–10, Dec 75

The effect of somatostatin on release and insulinotropic action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Pederson RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1200–5, Dec 75

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide: effect on glucose-induced insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Schauder P, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):483–4, Oct 75

The motor-stimulating effect of natural motilin on the lower esophageal sphincter fundus, antrum and duodenum in dogs. Jennewein HM, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):246–50, 1975

Hepatic, vascular and biliary responses to infusion of gastrointestinal hormones and bile salts. Post JA, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):65–77, 1975

The insulinotropic action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the perfused isolated rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):780–5, Sep 76

Calcitonin secretion in vitro. II. Regulatory effects of enteric mammalian polypeptide hormones on trout C-cell cultures. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1284–8, May 76

Cyclic AMP in pancreatic acinar cells: effects of gastrointestinal hormones. Gardner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(1):29–35, Jan 76

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the gastric microcirculation. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):435–8, Sep 76

Actions of gastrointestinal hormones and related peptides on the motor function of the biliary tract. Lin TM. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1006–22, Oct 75 (137 ref.)

Effect of urogastrone on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in normal subjects. Elder JB, et al. **Gut** 16(11):887–93, Nov 75

Effects of somatostatin on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function stimulated by intestinal hormones in man. Dollinger HC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):74–8, Jan 76

Interactions of glucagon and related peptides with chicken adipose tissue. Kitabgi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):266–70, Jul 76

Electrolyte secretion by a pancreatic duct model in the rat in vivo and accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in vitro in response to gastrointestinal hormones. pp. 381–9. Fölsch UR, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Proceedings: Effect of glucose and gastrointestinal hormones on the accumulation and efflux of cyclic AMP from isolated islets of langerhans of lean and obese hyperglycaemic mice. Best L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):26P, Jun 76

Proceedings: Inhibition of tryptic activity by a gastric peptide. Baillie AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:43P, Dec 75

Proceedings: Direct effects of 13-norleucine-motilin on the electrical and mechanical activity of the isolated perfused canine stomach and duodenum. Green WE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):48P–49P, Mar 76

Comparison of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in stimulation of pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):497–509, Feb 76

Effect of bombesin and related peptides on the release and action of intestinal hormones on pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(3):663–72, Jun 76

Quantitative aspect of acid secretion response of isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa preparation: effect of secretagogues and inhibitors. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):790–3, Dec 75

Effect of urogastrone in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7932):424–7, 6 Sep 75

Comparison of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretin in gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 361(2):175–81, 30 Jan 76

Effect of motilin on pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):297–300, 24 Aug 76

Gastroduodenal motor response to natural motilin and synthetic position 13-substituted motilin analogues: a comparative in vitro study. Strunz U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):199–203, 1976

Pharmacologic effects of gastrointestinal hormones on intestinal oxygen consumption and blood flow. Bowen JC, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):515–9, Oct 75

[Acid-pepsin secretion in the rat under the influence of various gastrointestinal hormones (author's transl)] Schmidt-Wilcke HA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1596–1600, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motilin-range and analysis of its action] Domschkie W. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and blood circulation in the gastric mucosa] Koch H. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):105–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and lower esophageal sphincter] Siewert R. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):160–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Study of gastrointestinal motility using an extraluminal force transducer. 6. Observation of gastric and duodenal motility using synthetic motilin] Ito Z, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):244–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Study of gastrointestinal motility using an extraluminal force transducer. 7. Observation of gastric and duodenal motility using various hormones] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):246–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation and differentiation of gastric gland cells--effects of AOC-tetragastrin oil suspension and insulin Novo lente on the proliferation of the gastric gland] Kimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1369–77, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-digestive functions of the intestinal hormones (enterines). New data and hypotheses based on experimental duodenectomy (Short review). Ugolev AM. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(5):320–6, Oct 75 (47 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of the lower esophageal sphincter. Castell DO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(5 Pt 1):569–75, Sep-Oct 75

Hormonal control of esophageal function. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(5):538–42, May 76

Editorial: VIP and watery diarrhoea. **Br Med J** 4(5987):3–4, 4 Oct 75

Gastrointestinal hormones. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(2):11–9, Jul 76

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Its physiologic release and insulinotropic action in the dog. Pederson RA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1050–6, Dec 75

The enteral insulin-stimulation after Whipple's operation. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(3):207–10, Jun 75

Letter: The trophic action of gastrointestinal hormones. Hansen OH. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):181, Jul 76

The possible control of intestinal absorption by substances occurring in the gut wall. Coupar IM. **Guys Hosp Rep** 123(2):137–48, 1974

Jejunal factor stimulating insulin release in the isolated perfused canine pancreas and jejunum. Eloy R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):461–7, Nov 75

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones--physiological or pharmacological? pp. 415–29. Creutzfeldt W.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones on secretory processes. pp. 361–7. Grossman MI.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

The gut as an endocrine organ. Buchanan KD. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(4):103–15, Apr 76 (31 ref.)

Proceedings: Gastric inhibitory peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide and motilin: physiological and pathophysiological alterations. Bloom SR. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):9P, Jul 76

Proceedings: Intracellular responses to gastrointestinal hormones. Case RM. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):10P–11P, Jul 76

Editorial: VIP and WDHA. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 234(11):1169, 15 Dec 75

Letter: Gastrointestinal hormones. **Lancet** 1(7962):744, 3 Apr 76

Possible dual role for vasoactive intestinal peptide as gastrointestinal hormone and neurotransmitter substance. Bryant MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(7967):991–3, 8 May 76

Secretin, cholecystokinin and newer gastrointestinal hormones (second of two parts). Rayford PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(21):1157–63, 20 May 76 (113 ref.)

Hormonal interrelations and their clinical significance. Gastrointestinal hormones. Bloom SR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):710–11, Nov 75

Identification and actions of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:487–532, 1975 (55 ref.)

On the possible role of intestinal hormones as the diarrhoeagenic messenger in cholera. Osaka M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):287–96, 11 Sep 75

[Progress in the knowledge of gastrointestinal hormones] Rösch VW. **Hippokrates** 45(4):470–6, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Hormones regulate absorption and utilization of food stuffs (author's transl)] Heitz P. **Praxis** 64(29):918–27, 22 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and the autonomic nervous system] Matsuo Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):105–12, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[VIP and Motilin] Itoh Z, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):770–79, 1976 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormones of the digestive tract] Konturek S. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 27(12):1–61, 1976 **(Pol)**

[The physiopathology of the external pancreatic secretion (author's transl)] Dzieniszewski J. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):280–9, 1976 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Glucagon, stomach and pancreas] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):43–9, Dec 75 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Specific dynamic effect of food and intestinal hormonal (enterin) system] Ugolev AM. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):66–73, 1976 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Quantification of physiological changes in gut endocrine cells: immunocytochemical and radioimmunoassays of secretin cell function. Polak JM, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(3):186–9, Jun 75

The endocrine ulcer concept. McGuigan JE. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(2):144–7, Feb 76

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), gastrin and insulin: response to test meal in coeliac disease and after duodeno–pancreatectomy. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):279–86, Jul 76

The effect of somatostatin on the response of GLI to the intraduodenal administration of glucose, protein, and fat. Sakurai H, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):427–30, Oct 75

Letter: Apparent controversies related to chemically defined diets. Perrault J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):634–5, Apr 76

Proceedings: Investigation and treatment of a recurrent vipoma. Lennon JR, et al. **Gut** 16(10):821–2, Oct 75

Duodenal acidification: stimulus for the release of intestinal hormones in sheep. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(4):1199–205, Oct 75

Letter: Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7979):255, 31 Jul 76

Letter: Human pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and watery diarrhoea syndrome. Larsson LI. **Lancet** 2(7977):149, 17 Jul 76

Release of motilin after duodenal acidification. Mitznegg P, et al. **Lancet** 1(7965):888–9, 24 Apr 76

Letter: Pancreatic cholera and vip. **N Engl J Med** 293(14):724, 2 Oct 75

Letter: The gastro–entero–pancreatic system. LeCompter PM. **N Engl J Med** 294(17):957, 22 Apr 76

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide: comparison of hyperosmolar carbohydrate solutions as stimuli. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:381–2, 1975

Gastrointestinal apudosis in obese hyperglycaemic mice. Polak JM, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(2):135–50, 7 Nov 75

[Gastrointestinal hormones and gastrointestinal functions—clinical studies] Ishimori S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):121–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Secretion and action mechanism of gastrointestinal hormones from the cytophysiological point of view] Sugano T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):99–103, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Secretory mechanisms of digestive glands] Konturek S. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 27(12):63–143, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Endocrine function of the gastrointestinal tract] Shlimovich PB, et al. **Sov Med** (6):68–73, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sources of supply of gastrointestinal hormones and related peptides. Grossman MI. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):166–8, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical application of synthetic peptide hormones] Kumahara Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):598–602, 1976 **(Jpn)**

URINE

The isolation of the urogastrones – inhibitors of gastric acid secretion – from human urine. Gregory H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1765–74, Nov 75

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

The adreno–medullary effect on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):19–29, 1976

Effect of chemical sympathectomy (6–hydroxydopamine) on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):31–42, 1976

Effects of sympatho–adrenal activity and pharmacological treatment on gastrointestinal propulsion in the early postoperative period. An experimental study in the laparotomized rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):65–76, 1976

Effect of adrenergic blockade on gastrointestinal propulsion after laparotomy. An experimental study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):53–64, 1976

Influence of ether anaesthesia and oro–gastric intubation on gastric evacuation and small bowel propulsion after laparotomy. A methodological study in the rat. Ohrn PG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):5–16, 1976

Strain–gage isotonic transducer for measurements of motor activity of isolated intestine. Dolecki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):105–7, Jan–Feb 76

Effects on gastric motility from the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):368–77, Jul 75

Integrated somatomotor, cardiovascular and gastrointestinal adjustments induced from the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Lisander B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 94(3):358–67, Jul 75

Reflexogenic contraction of the ileo–cecal sphincter in the cat following small or large intestinal distension. Pahlin PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):126–32, Sep 75

The vagal control of the ileo–cecal sphincter in the cat. Pahlin PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):433–42, Apr 76

Efferent influences of the limbic cortex on the activity of cardiovascular and digestive systems. Chernigovsky VN, et al. **Agressologie** 15(7):429–34, 1974

Motility of the large intestine of piebald–lethal mice. Brann L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(8):633–40, Aug 76

The effect of manometric assembly diameter on intraluminal esophageal pressure recording. Lydon SB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 20(10):968–70, Oct 75

A new radioisotopic technic for the measurement of gastric emptying time of solid meal. Chaundhuri TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):46–51, Jan 76

'Cycloperistaltic' intestinal segment: a new method to prevent excessive fluid loss in permanent ileostomies. Chrysospathis P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):329–34, Apr 76

Duodenal contraction wave patterns in patients with and without ulcer. Monto GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(1):52–6, Jan 76

Gastroduodenal motor gradients in the dog after pyloroplasty. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):389–97, Feb 76

Phase lock of electrical slow waves and spike bursts in cat duodenum. Sancholuz AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):608–12, Sep 75

Correlation of contractions and transit in rat small intestine. Scott LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):132–7, Jan 76

Stochastic model of contractions at a point in the duodenum. Singerman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):613–7, Sep 75

Experimental investigation of the mobility of different parts of the intestine. Ritter U. **Am J Proctol** 26(6):53–4, Dec 75

Non–contractile movement of tantalum powder in the canine rectum. Margulis AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):244–50, Sep 75

Bile reflux gastritis. Contribution of inadequate gastric emptying. Davidson ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(5):514–8, Nov 75

Effect of body position on gastric emptying in the neonate. Victor YH. **Arch Dis Child** 50(7):500–4, Jul 75

Changes in jejunal motility during emotional reactions. Granata L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 57(3–4):87–97, Jul–Dec 73

Rates of passage of digesta and water absorption along the larg intestines of sheep, cows and pigs. Hecker JF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):161–7, Apr 75

A model for longitudinal motility of the small intestine. Macagno E, et al. **Biorheology** 12(6):369–76, Oct 75

The effect of feeding on the motility of the stomach and small intestine in the pig. Ruckenbusch Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(3):397–405, May 76

Proceedings: Reversed segments after massive intestinal resection. Is transit delay hormone–mediated? Barros AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):656, Aug 75

Proceedings: Immediate and delayed segmental reversal after massive small bowel resection. Barros d'sa AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):666, Aug 76

Proceedings: Stimulation of intestinal propulsion by lowered intraluminal pH. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):160–1, Feb 76

Proceedings: The effect of truncal vagotomy and drainage on the duodenal osmoreceptor control of gastric emptying. Cook AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):657–8, Aug 76

The association of duodenogastric reflux with dumping and gastric retention. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(5):349–51, May 76

The effect of the size of the gastric outlet on gastric emptying after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. George WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(11):879–81, Nov 75

Proceddings: Effects of gastric surgery on differential emptying of solid and liquid components of the gastric contents. Heading RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):659, Aug 75

The effect of posture on the emptying of the intrathoracic vagotomized stomach. Hinder RA. **Br J Surg** 63(8):581–4, Aug 76

Proceedings: Faecal electrolytes and motility in diverticular disease. Mitchell WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):159–60, Feb 76

Proceedings: A simple clinical method for measurement of gastric emptying of solid meals. Ostick DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):663, Aug 75

Proceedings: The effect of consistency of a meal on the rate of gastric emptying. Ostick DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(2):159, Feb 76

A 'postgiardiac syndrome' (an analysis of observed cases). Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(1):93–103, 1976

Studies on peptides. LV. Total synthesis of porcine motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide. Kai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(10):2346–52, Oct 75

Effect of hypoxia on intestional propulsive motility in hibernating toads. Fang HS. **Chin J Physiol** 21(4):215–8, 31 Dec 74

Small intestinal motility. Clinical recording of electrical spike potentials and intraluminal pressure variations. Oigaard A. **Dan Med Bull** 23(1):5–12, Feb 76 (131 ref.)

Parietal cell vagotomy in dogs. Influence on heidenhain pouch acid secretion, serum gastrin concentration, gastric emptying and motility. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):201–8, 1975

Influence of the length of Heineke–Mikulicz pyloroplasty on the area of gastric outlet. Davies M, et al. **Digestion** 12(3):152–6, 1975

Effect of ischemic anoxia on electrical and mechanical activity of the totally isolated porcine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):12–25, 1976

Motility depressed intestinal propulsion following selective jejunal myotomy in the rat. Merlo G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):344–8, 1976

The Fusus coli of the rabbit as a pacemaker area. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1023–4, 15 Aug 76

Altered small bowel propulsion associated with parasitism. Castro GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):620–5, Oct 76

Characterization of a hyperactive segment at the rectosigmoid junction. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):584–8, Oct 76

Distribution of excitatory vagal fibers in canine gastric wall to control motility. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):608–13, Oct 76

Radial distribution of esophageal peristaltic pressure in normal subjects and patients with esophageal diverticulum. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):584–90, Sep 75

Manometric studies of the human pylorus. Kaye MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):477–80, Apr 76

The effect of acute hyperglycemia on gastric emptying in man. MacGregor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):190–6, Feb 76

Measurement of gastric functions during digestion of ordinary solid meals in man. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):203–10, Feb 76

The genesis of bowel sounds: influence of viscus and gastrointestinal content. Politzer JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):282–5, Aug 76

Gastric pacemakers. Sarna SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):226–31, Feb 76

Gastric emptying and its relationship to antral contractile activity. Stemper TJ. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):649–53, Sep 75

Intestinal propulsion in the dog. Its relation to food intake and the migratory myoelectric complex. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):753–8, May 76

Stimulation of secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin by intraduodenal amino acid perfusion. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):523–7, Apr 76

Editorial: The fickle pylorus. Winans CS. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):622–3, Apr 76

Transit through the gut measured by analysis of a single stool. Cummings JH, et al. **Gut** 17(3):219–23, Mar 76

Measurement of the mean transit time of dietary residue through the human gut. Cummings JH, et al. **Gut** 17(3):210–8, Mar 76

Proceedings: Transit time measurements: is a new method required? Cummings JH, et al. **Gut** 17(5):387, May 76

Proceedings: The continent colostomy. Griffiths DA, et al. **Gut** 17(5):391, May 76

Gastric emptying following vagotomy and antrectomy and proximal gastric vagotomy. Kalbasi H, et al. **Gut** 16(7):509–13, Jul 75

Proceedings: Differential colonic transit time and the relationship between intraluminal pressure and transit in the colon. Kirwan WO, et al. **Gut** 16(10):825, Oct 75

Simple clinical method of measuring gastric emptying of solid meals. Ostick DG, et al. **Gut** 17(3):189–91, Mar 76

A relation between the energy of food and gastric emptying in men with duodenal ulcer. Stubbs DF, et al. **Gut** 16(9):693–4, Sep 75

Postoperative motility of the large intestine in man. Wilson JP. **Gut** 16(9):689–92, Sep 75

Postprandial bowel sounds. Vasseur C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):443–8, Sep 75

Intestinal slow–wave propagation velocity as a function of longitudinal muscle impedance. pp. 111–9. Bortoff A. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Nervous pathways excited during peristalsis. pp. 309–11. Hirst GD, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Control of gastrointestinal motility of prevertebal ganglia. pp. 313–9. Szurszewski JH, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

Neural and hormonal determinants of gastric antral motility. pp. 379–83. Szurszewski JH. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

The role of alpha–adrenoceptors situated in Auerbach's plexus in the inhibition of gastrointestinal motility. pp. 357–67. Vizi ES. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.** (58 ref.)

Exaggerated response of rumino–reticular contraction to medullary stimulation in the buffalo. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):19–21, Jan 76

Quantitation of pharyngeal motor function in normal human subjects. Dodds WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(4):692–6, Oct

75

Proceedings: Increased gastric emptying and intestinal motility in lactating mice. Adams SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):57P–58P, May 76

Proceedings: Quantitative measurement of gastric motility and the effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose and vagal stimulation in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):32P–33P, Jul 76

Proceedings: The vagal stimulation of gastric acid, pepsin and motility in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):9P–10P, Jul 76

The influence of gastric distension and the duodenal infusate on the pattern of stomach (abomasal) emptying in the preruminant calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):445–56, Jul 76

Proceedings: Gastric acid and motor responses to electrical stimulation of afferent and efferent fibres in the cat's vagus. Brooks FP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):17P–18P, Aug 75

Proceedings: Electrical vagal–induced gastric antral contractions and gastric emptying of a liquid test meal in anaesthetized cats. Brooks FP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):14P–15P, Sep 75

Proceedings: The relationship between intestinal motility and fluctuations in transmural potential difference in the human jejunum. Brown BH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):29P–30P, Jul 76

Proceedings: The measurement of gastric emptying in pigs by a double marker technique. Rayner V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):77P–78P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Activity of Auerbach plexus left attached to the small intestine and its effect on intestinal motility. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):321, 1 Sep 74

Letter: Stool characteistics and western diseases. Balasegaram M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7951):152, 17 Jan 76

Letter: Gastric emptying in labour. Davison JS. **Lancet** 2(7927):227–8, 2 Aug 75

Letter: Gastric emptying in labour. Davison JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):930–1, 8 Nov 75

Energy density of food, gastric emptying, and obesity. Hunt JN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):905–6, 8 Nov 75

Simple perfusion pump for gastrointestinal manometry. Koelz HR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1075, 29 Nov 75

Delayed gastric emptying. Bushkin FL, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 20:72–82, 1976

Colonic motility in man. Duthie HL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):519–22, Sep 75

An electronic device for measuring biomedical characteristics—ELBIO–1. Vasileva–Popova J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 12(5):724–6, Sep 74

Myogenic control of intestinal motility. Bortoff A. **Physiol Rev** 56(2):418–34, Apr 76 (55 ref.)

The use of strain gage transducers to study gastroduodenal motility in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1472–8, Sep 75

Dynamic gastric response to expansion before and after vagotomy. Jahnberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):593–8, 1975

Post prandial changes in colonic motility related to serum gastrin levels. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):145–9, 1976

Gastric emptying and bile acid concentration in the duodenum after bypass operation of the small intestine because of obesity. Moberg S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):151–4, 1976

Gastroduodenal emptying and motility. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):1–87, 1975

Identification of the gastroduodenal junction by potential difference measurements. Andersson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):83–7, 1975

The significance of motility for the acid base regulation of the duodenal bulb. Borgström, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):80–2, 1975

Gastric emptying of a fluid test meal in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy. Carlberger G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):45–7, 1975

Interactions of the duodenal receptors which control gastric emptying. Hunt JN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):9–21, 1975

Nervous control of gastroduodenal motility and emptying. Martinson J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):31–44, 1975

Duodenal regulation of a fluid test meal in malabsorptive states (such as glutenenteropathy, chronic panreatitis, short bowel syndrome and shunt operated obese patients). Moberg S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):27–9, 1975

Gastric myoelectrical activity in man. Roze C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):54–79, 1975

Gastric emptying of hypertonic glucose in diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulcer. Hall WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):433–5, Apr 76

Gastric emptying of liquids after different vagotomies and pyloroplasty. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):41–8, Jan 76

Observations of pressure waves in stomach, jejunal, and colonic loops used to replace the esophagus. Miller H, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):543–51, Nov 75

Gastric evacuation and propulsive intestinal motility in acute afferent loop syndrome in the rat. Dahlgren S. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):97–102, 1976

[The effect of heterologous duodenal content on the motor activity of the duodenum] Cherkezova–kinova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(1):45–9, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Intestinal motility and resorption after gynecological operations (author's transl)] Nečas J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(2):131–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From ilial contents to fecal matter: mechanisms and controls] Devroede G. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):185–91, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature changes of the intestinal wall on the digestive motility in wakeful dogs] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):338–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cecal motricity and ceco–iliac transit in the horse] Vigroux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1617–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the motor excitory action of human and cow's milk on various isolated organs] Vlyssidès Z, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(4):599–601, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio–electrogastro–enterographic correlations (author's transl)] Ecarlat B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(4):321–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of optokinetic stimulation on gastric motility in man] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):101–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with disordered gastric emptying] Bernades P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1935–9, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic study of gastric transit after ingestion of natural soda water] Delestré JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(5):303–9, 26 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and total vagotomy on the coordination of gastric and duodenal motility during emptying of a meal] Aeberhard P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):173–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Regulation factors of stomach emptying in dogs] Krejs GJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(1–2):179–82, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The emptying process of the residual stomach after various methods of anastomoses (author's transl)] Peters H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(1):11–21, 4 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric determination of the functional condition of smooth muscles, as demonstrated on the small intestine of the rat] Werner M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:171–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intestinal passage time on bile acid excretion and lithogenicity of the bile] Klapdor R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1302–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Gastric motility, serum gastrin and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients] Bittner L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):243–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrogastrographic studies in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Schulz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):388–90, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motoric and bioelectric activity of some parts of the gastrointestinal tract of dogs during hemorrhagic shock] Nikolov NA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1491–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the motility of the stomach and small intestine following vagotomy] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(33):1992–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Motility of the irritable colon associated with duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis: pre– and postoperative evaluation] Pescatori M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(4):230–51, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: Electric activity of the gastric motility center of the medulla oblongata and its relation to reflex control by the splanchnic nerves] Fujii I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):289, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of spinal thermal stimulation on visceral organs with smooth muscles] Iriki M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):291, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of the vagus nerve on gastric motility in men and dogs] Takita S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):320, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Movement and absorption of the intestines] Tokumitsu Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):371–2, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Study of gastrointestinal motility by using an extraluminal force transducer. 5. Quantitative analysis using an integrator] Aizawa I, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):243–4, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Central mechanism in regulatory reflex of gastric movement with splanchnic nerves as its efferent route] Fujii K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):220–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Role of intraparietal nerve cells in the movement of the colon and excretory cavity of chickens] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):279, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of hypoxia on gastrointestinal movement in normal and decerebrate dogs] Higuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):218–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Selective partial vagotomy and gastric motility] Kuwashima T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):175–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Cecal function in contractile activities] Nakayama Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):277–8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Selective proximal vagotomy and gastric motility] Okamura T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):180–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Reversed intestines and the intraparietal nerves] Omuro S, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):201–2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Significance of the pyloric antrum branch of the vagus nerve in gastric movement] Sato M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):230–1, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Intestinal reflex and blood circulation] Senba T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):271–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effects of transverse separation and end–to–end anastomosis of the abomasum of the goat on electromyography] Shikayama K, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):225–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in the mucosal serotonin contents and the motility of the stomach and small intestine in experimentally induced gastric ulcer in rats] Takagi M. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):219–20, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Changes in gastric motility after selective vagotomy and selective proximal vagotomy] Tanaka N. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):183–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Rhythmic contraction of the stomach and factors affecting the phenomenon] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):251–3, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric movement and secretory function in peptic ulcer] Shiobara M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):353–66, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the gastrointestinal movements of the tortoise (Geoclemys reevesii) by means of the abdominal–window–technique] Hukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(2):39–46, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the intramural ganglion cells taken in the ileo–colic motilities of the catfish (Parasilurus asotus) (author's transl)] Hukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):135–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a couple of stimulants on the gastric motility (author's transl)] Okita O. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(1):37–47, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A gastro–electromyographical study on selective vagotomy and proximal selective vagotomy in the dog (author's transl)] Shimizu Y. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(2):57–77, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photo–optical observation on gastric motility after antrum preserving gastrectomy (author's transl)] Takeuchi M. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(3):109–21, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility disorders in diseases of the colon. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects] Rostad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(34–36):1957–60, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastrointestinal motility] Konturek S. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 27(12):145–200, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Motor activity of the colon in radiological picture. I. Emptying of the colon from contrast enema (author's transl)] Smigielska–Stolarczyk E. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Barium sulfate tablets in the evaluation of motor activity of the alimentary tract following surgery] Janicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(9):353–5, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamic stimulation effects on duodenal motility of rat. IV) Vias hypothalamo–duodenal (author's transl)] De Vergueiro Forjaz S. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):227–38, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypothalamic stimulation effects on duodenal motility of rat. III. Topographic studies (author's transl)] De Vergueriro Forjaz S. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):75–85, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric consequences of toxicoseptic agression] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):345–51, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Origin of hypotonic states of the large intestine in pregnancy] Lipovskii SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):60–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the small intestine in different phases of its motor activity] Kulik VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):261–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray assessment of the motor–evacuatory function of the stomach following antral mucosectomy combined with bilateral trunk vagotomy] Danilov KIu, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):34–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of phonoenterograms] Deputatov VP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):27–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the motor and evacuatory activity of the stomach, duodenum and gall bladder during gradual development of pancreatic atrophy] Barashcova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):610–5, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle biopotentials and the contractile activity of the duodenum] Ustinov VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(7):1060–8, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of the motor function of the stomach in ulcer disease in the pre– and postoperative period by the method of electrogastrography] Ageenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):11–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory–motor function and the state of duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer and duodenitis] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):90–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Baloon–kymographic study of non–digestive peristalsis of the jejunum in chronic anacid gastritis] Khlystov VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):68–71, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Motor–evacuation function of the gastrointestinal tract before and after reconstructive surgery] Maksumov DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):85–90, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transversely directed accelerations on gastric motor function] Murashko VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some spasmogenic properties of the peritoneal fluid in intestinal obstruction in experiments] Chakyrov SN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):80–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined studies of medium pH and motor activity of the small intestine] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(12):65–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the gastrointestinal tract after extensive resection of the small intestine] Genyk SN. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):44–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of intestinal motility in the postoperative period] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):108–12, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the cerebellum on gastric motility in Dasyatis pastinaca skates] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):87–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebellectomy on motor activity of the stomach in the ray Dasyatis pastinaca] Gzgzyan DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):193–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity of the small and large intestines of patients with the generalized form of myasthenia (an x-ray study)] Smakov GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(6):809–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motility and its regulation (author's transl)] Višňovský P. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):477–83, Oct 75 **(Slo)**

[Speed of intestinal passage and water content of feces in premature and full-term infants following exposure to phototherapy] Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):123–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric emptying by the double sample test in normal an duodenal ulcer patients] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):595–604, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Early postoperative effects of trunk vagotomy on intestinal motility] Cascón AD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(5):585–604, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Early postoperative intestinal motility in patients with neostomies] Diez Cascon A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 47(6):735–50, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Duodeno-biliary junction (manometric study)] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):581–94, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal motility in patients with diffuse spasm of the esophagus (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(4):240–3, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[State of the motor function of the stomach in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children according to electrogastrographic data] Mel'nik AI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):9–10, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological effects on gastric emptying following laparotomy in the rat. Rentzhog L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(7):649–53, 1975

Catecholamine infusion and gastrointestinal propulsion in the rat. Ohrn PG. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (461):43–52, 1976

13-norleucine motilin versus pentagastrin: contrasting and competitive effects on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in the conscious dog. Wingate DL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 22(6):409–10, Dec 75

Stimulation of intestinal smooth muscle by atropine, procaine, and tetrodotoxin. Bortoff A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1609–13, Dec 75

The effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying. Sethbhakdi S, et al. **Am J Proctol** 26(5):51–6, 59, Oct 75

Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: stimulation of calcium transport by exogenous vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein. Corradino RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):738–43, Jun 75

Influence of enteral oxygen administration on the slow electrical activity of the intestine and stomach. Gelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(5):566–74, May 76

Influence of sulpiride on gastrointestinal motility: experimental radiological study in the dog. Boccadoro B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):905–16, Jun 75

General pharmacological properties of a new non-opiate antitussive: zipeprol (3024 CERM). II. Actions on the cardiovascular system, intestinal transit and central nervous system. Cosnier D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):848–55, 1976

Some aspects in the pharmacology of diclonium bromide (2-(3,2-dichloroanilino)quinolizinium bromide). Part I: Antispasmodic action. Goldenberg MM. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):341–6, 1976

An X-ray study on the acute action of diphenoxylate on the intestinal motility in volunteers. Ylitalo P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1081–2, Jul 75

Peristaltic reflex: supersensitivity to catecholamines. II. The inhibition of the nervous structures. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):575–80, 15 MAY 76

Site of action of catecholamines on the peristaltic reflex. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):581–6, 15 MAY 76

Peristaltic reflex: supersensitivity to catecholamines. I. The muscular site of action. Perucca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(9):568–74, 15 MAY 76

Drug therapy for postragotomy gastric stasis. Sheiner HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):608–11, Aug 76

The effect of metoclopramide on inhibition induced by purine nucleotides, noradrenaline, and theophylline ethylenediamine on intestinal muscle and on peristalsis in vitro. Okwuasaba FK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):972–7, Oct 75

The effect of metoclopramide on intestinal muscle responses and the peristaltic reflex in vitro. Okwuasaba FK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(03):393–404, Jun 76

Small bowel motility: comparison of the effects of an anticholinergic agent, this agent plus a tranquilizer, and a placebo. Rider JA. **Curr Ther Res** 20(2):142–8, Aug 76

Gastric reflux measurements during duodenal infusion with saline, acid and fat. Aste H, et al. **Digestion** 14(2):184–7, 1976

Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin on motor activity of human jejunum. A radiotelemetering study of jejunal motility during secretin and cholecystokinin intravenous infusion. Dollinger HC, et al. **Digestion** 12(1):9–16, 1975

The motor-stimulating effect of natural motilin on the lower esophageal sphincter fundus, antrum and duodenum in dogs. Jennewein HM, et al. **Digestion** 13(4):246–50, 1975

Study of the laxative properties of the disodium salt of the sulfuric diester of 3,3-bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methyl-2-indolinone (DAN-603 in the rat. Moretó M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):223–6, Mar 76

Effects of some drugs on electrical activity of the gut in the postoperative period. Dauchel J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):26–38, 1976

Effect of Ceruletide on post-operative intestinal peristalsis. Fumoto T, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(11):579–84, Nov 75

Effects of antacids on gastric emptying. Hurwitz A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):268–73, Aug 76

Effects of essential and nonessential amino acids on gastric emptying in the dog. Stephens JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):920–7, Oct 75

Effects of ricinoleic and oleic acids on the digestive contractile activity of the canine small and large bowel. Stewart JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(3):371–6, Mar 76

Manometric studies on the human pyloric sphincter. Effect of cigarette smoking, metoclopramide, and atropine. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):481–3, Apr 76

Continuous monitoring of the effect of pentagastrin on gastric emptying of solid food in man. Hamilton SG, et al. **Gut** 17(4):273–9, Apr 76 (28 ref.)

Bile acids and colonic motility in the rabbit and the human. Kirwan WO, et al. **Gut** 16(11):894–902, Nov 75

Effects of cholinergic stimulation on human esophageal peristalsis. Hollis JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(1):40–3, Jan 76

Intestinal pH and propulsion: an explanation of diarrhoea in lactase deficiency and laxation by lactulose. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(3):192–5, Mar 76

Proceedings: Further studies on the correlation between biological activity and solubility of some carminatives. Evans BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:66P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effects of pentagastrin on gastric (abomasal) motility in the unweaned calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):12P–13P, Sep 75

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and morphine on the stomach motility in situ. Terawaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):7–12, Feb 76

Unexpected reversal effects of naloxone on the guinea pig ileum. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Life Sci** 18(8):803–9, 15 Apr 76

Studies on the mechanism of the action of morphine on the peristalsis of guinea pig ileum in situ. Aldunate J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(4):395–403, 17 Dec 75

Action of bombesin on the motility of the stomach. Bertaccini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 289(2):149–56, 20 Jun 75

Further studies on the ganglionic and smooth muscle stimulating effect of potassium on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(10):769–77, Oct 75

Stimulation of the peristaltic reflex by sodium chloride in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(6):363–7, Jun 76

Action of caerulein, glucagon or prostaglandin E1 on the motility of intestinal villi. Ihász M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):301–4, 24 Aug 76

Effect of metoclopramide on myoelectrical and mechanical activity of the isolated canine stomach perfused extracorporeally. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):549–62, 1975

Effect of glucagon on myoelectrical and mechnical activity of the isolated homologous perfused porcine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):115–24, 1976

Effect of bombesin, a natural tetradecapeptide, on myoelectrical and mechanical activity of isolated, ex vivo perfused, canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(1):8–19, 1976

Effect of intravenous C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and intraduodenal ricinoleic acid on contractile activity of the dog intestine. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):213–7, Jun 76

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on propulsive activity of the isolated segmental colon of the guinea-pig. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(5):759–68, Nov 75

Tolerance to the effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice on intestinal motility, temperature and locomotor activity. Anderson PF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 43(1):31–6, 23 Jul 75

The interaction between prostaglandin E1 and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on intestinal motility and on the abdominal constriction response in the mouse. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):187–93, 28 May 76

Influence of a fatty acid on duodenal motility. Borgström S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):599–601, 1975

Gastroduodenal motor response to natural motilin and synthetic position 13-substituted motilin analogues: a comparative in vitro study. Strunz U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):199–203, 1976

The effect of cholecystokinin on the in vitro motility of the guinea-pig stomach. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):48–50, 1975

The significance of distention for the effect of glucagon on the fundic and antral motility in isolated guinea-pig stomach. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):51–3, 1975

The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the duodenal motility in man. Osnes M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):22–5, 1975

Effect of histamine H2-receptor blockade on gastric emptying and serum gastrin in man. Forrest JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(1):23–7, Jan 76

Effect of prostaglandins on experimental paralytic ileus. Grmoljez PF, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:400–1, 1975

[Gastric emptying and intestinal transit after treatment with disulfiram in the rat] Lamboeuf Y, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of intestinal motility: study of the action of metoclopramide] Reuse JJ. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 128(4):331–53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of normebaric and hyperbaric hyperoxia on digestive motricity of the awake rabbit. I Antropyloric motricity] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1534–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present role of pharmacoradiology of the digestive system] Parrella RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:619–21, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Action of metopimazine on gastric motility. Double-blind study using external digestive electromyography] Bertrand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2319–20, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of various polypeptides on the motility of the omasum in ruminants] Faustini R. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):192–4, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on the inhabition of stomach motility in experimental fever] van Miert AS, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(5):188–92, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of various drugs on the intestinal tract] Frolkis AW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(5):219–27, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The use glucagon for endoscopic and radiological examination of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Paul F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):31–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen kymographic investigations of gastric peristalsis after intravenous injection of caerulein] Székely A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(2):167–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental testing of a new gastrotherapeutic agent] Reikowski H. **Fortschr Med** 94(3):151–6, 22 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative increase of intestinal motility through infusion therapy] Bastian HP, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(5):362–4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of xanthinol nicotinate and of a hyperosmolar solution on the motility of the colon] Willmen HR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):133–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of intestinal motility and serum gastrin level during prostaglandin administration in acute mechanical ileus of the rabbit] Fiedler L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:309–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric and mechanic gastric activity under insulin, penta-gastrin, carbachol and food ingestion in the wakeful dog] Linder MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl**:305–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About the influence of beta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens (type C) on the motorics of intestine segments (in vitro). I. Communication] Parnas J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(2):243–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro effect of toxins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on the motility of gut segments] Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(10):856–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulpiride and intestinal motility] Lobello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1098–103, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Action of sulpiride on intestinal motility] Marone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23-24):2074–9, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Influence of several drugs on intestinal motility] Marzano LA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1104–8, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Gastrokinetic effect of Vincamine] Spina G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(10):512–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spasmolytic effect of mebeverine on the gastrointestinal motility] Bertaccini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 30(10):823–36, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on drug therapy of hypofunction of gastric motility

in gastroptosis] Okuse T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1129–31, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Atropine resistant promotion of gastric motility] Senba T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):289, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Study of gastrointestinal motility using an extraluminal force transducer. 6. Observation of gastric and duodenal motility using synthetic motilin] Ito Z, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):244–6, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Regulatory effects of gastrin and secretin on gastrointestinal motility in man and their clinical significance] Nagasaki A, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):247–9, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Study of gastrointestinal motility using an extraluminal force transducer. 7. Observation of gastric and duodenal motility using various hormones] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):246–7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of flavoxate hydrochloride on the gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)] Iriki M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):29–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motoractivity of the colon in radiological picture. II. Effect of Buscopan on colonic emptying from contrast enema (author's transl)] Smigielska-Stolarczyk E. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of metoclopramide on the motor functions of the stomach and intestines in postoperative patients] Wajda Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(14):589–90, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal dyskinesia (duodenal stasis) and modifiers of digestive tract behavior (atropine, insulin, metoclopramide)] Berinde L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(2):93–100, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurohumoral mechanism of the action of levomycetin on intestinal motor function] Kudriashova AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):545–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of methochlopramide on the motor function of the esophagus and the cardial sphincter] Krasil'shchikov KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):53–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the periodic motor activity of the gastro–intestinal tract] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(9):10–2, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reasec on the motor function of the esophagus and cardiac sphincter in cats] Krasil'shchikov KB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):200–2, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A physiologic analysis of the effect of gastrin on the organs of the gastro–intestinal tract] Fokina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(2):312–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of secretin–pancreozymin on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Esenin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):47–53, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cystaphos on the state of motor function of the gastrointestinal tract of monkeys] Znamenskii VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):65–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the motility of various parts of the large intestine in the dog (author's transl)] Stulrajter V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(1):60–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The mechanism of the laxative action of DAN–603 (author's transl)] **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1(2):137–46, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spasmolytic effect of histamine in the isolated intestine of the hamster (Cricetus auratus)] Ingianna J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 23(1):17–27, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of pentagastrin and histamine on the gastric emptying of distilled water, measure by the double sample test] Bixquert M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):605–14, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Furosemide effects on the spontaneous motility of isolated colon in the rat (author's transl)] Reuss L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(8):523–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of different doses of the sympatholytic isobarin on the evacuatory function of the stomach in dogs] Beheka AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(5):649–53, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

The role of scintigraphy in detection of liver metastases from gastrointestinal carcinomas. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(8):756–8, 1975

Use of experimental animals. Stewart HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:325–6, Dec 74

Polypoid lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. second edition. Welch CE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 2:1–215, 1975

Lymphosarcoma of bowel in childhood. Davey RB. **Med J Aust** 1(11):345–7, 13 Mar 76

Symptomatic lipomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(4):565–8, Oct 75

[Distant metastases in carcinomas of the upper airways and digestive tract (author's transl)] Lerinck P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(2):200–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract] de Heer K. **Med Welt** 26(14):644–7, 4 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(5):321–30, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical evidences for ribonucleic acid viral-like characteristics in malignant diseases of gastrointestinal tract and lung in humans. Cuatico W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(2):193–200, Aug 76

BLOOD

Alpha–fetoprotein in the serum of patients with neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Todorov V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):179–82, 1976

[Proceedings: serum alpha 1–fetoprotein and regan–isoenzyme in malignant tumors of the gastorintestinal tract] Lehmann FG. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):268, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrate in water supplies and cancer. Geleperin A, et al. **Ill Med J** 149(3):251–3, Mar 76

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XIV. Effects of N'–nitrosonornicotine and N'–nitrosonanabasine in rats. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(4):977–81, Oct 75

[Experimental study of the effects of benz(a)pyrene after its combined (peroral and intratracheal) entry into the body] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):21–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual vascular causes of gastrointestinal bleeding. Deterling RA Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:458–61, 1973

[Proceedings: Ischemic intestinal manifestations of digestive carcinoid tumors (apropos of 7 cases)] Colin R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):279–80, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):605–10, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoids and cancerous diathesis] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(4):596–600, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic fistula resulting from a metastasis (author's transl)] Antakik J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):348–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of liver scintiphotography for demonstration of metastases in malignant gastrointestinal disorders. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(3):231–4, 1976

The role of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(1 suppl):440–8, Jan 76

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of gastroenterological disease. Doust BD. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):602–10, Apr 76 (40 ref.)

Gastrointestinal carcinoma: diagnosis, staging, and follow–up. Nelson RS. **Geriatrics** 31(9):83–5, Sep 76

Endoscopy. pp. 65–79. Shapiro HA.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra–abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.

Radioimmunoassay of CEA: its use in diagnosis and prognosis of human carcinoma. pp. 241–3. Pusztaszeri G, et al.
In: Götz H, Bücherl ES, ed. Applied tumor immunology. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916AE 1972a.

Endoscopy in patients with malignant conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Yamada K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 141(6):903–906, Dec 75

[Comparative ambulatory–polyclinical observations concerning the diagnosis of carcinoma with different localizations] Nikolov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 28(4):344–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the adrenaline test in malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Krachunov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):117–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the digestive diseases (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(5):399–406, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Digestive localization of plasmacytomas] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1539, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications for endoscopy and biopsies in gastroenterology] Witzel L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):395–409, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Unusual clinical course of malignant lymphoma(author's transl)] Rösch W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 5(6):239–44, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastric surface carcinoma (early carcinoma)] Gloor F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(1):21–7, 3 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma diagnosis in the area of the gastrointestinal tract] Keiner F. **Ther Ggw** 115(1):40–62, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA, Gold), with special reference to its diagnostic significance in cancer of the digestive organs] Araki A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(4):384–94, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of compatibility of clinical and anatomopathological diagnoses of peptic ulcer and malignant tumours of the alimentary canal in autopsies (author's transl)] Sztuk W. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):519–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare diseases of the abdominal organs simulating malignant tumors] Daniel'–Bek KV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):31–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoneoplastic formations in the stomach and intestine in pediatric practice] Bartin VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):32–3, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase III comparison of the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer with bolus weekly 5–FU vs. methyl–CCNU plus bolus weekly 5–FU. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):1–7, Jul 76

Clinical management of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG. **Cancer** 36(2):675–82, Aug 75

5–day iv infusion with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU; NSC–19893) for gastroenteric carcinoma after failure on weekly 5–FU therapy. Hum GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1171–9, Nov–Dec 75

Methyl–CCNU (NSCU–95441) versus methyl–CCNU plus cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(6):1161–2, Nov–Dec 75

Randomized prospective trial comparing 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) to 5–fluorouracil and methyl–CCNU (NSC–95441) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):733–7, Jun 76

Nitrosoureas: useful agents for the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):769–80, Jun 76

Phase II study of methyl–CCNU (NSC–95441) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):285–7, Mar 76

Therapy for gastrointestinal cancer with the nitrosoureas alone and in drug combination. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):729–32, Jun 76

Progress report. Cytotoxic therapy for gastrointestinal carcinoma. Prostman TJ. **Gut** 17(4):313–22, Apr 76 (81 ref.)

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. pp. 263–78. Vaitkevicius VK, et al.
In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c. (39 ref.)

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. pp. 177–88. Krakoff IH.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra–abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c. (0 ref.)

Gastrointestinal cancer. Treatment with fluorouracil–nitrosourea combinations. Moertel CG. **JAMA** 235(19):2135–6, 10 May 76

Phase II study of profiromycin vs mitomycin–C utilizing acute intermittent schedules. Baker LH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(2):207–13, 1976

Combined 5–fluorouracil and hydroxyurea therapy for gastrointestinal cancer. Lokich JJ, et al. **Oncology** 32(1):34–7, 1975

Adriamycin in the treatment of malignant neoplasms with special reference to gastrointestinal cancer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 21(3–4):87–94, Dec 74

[Present state and prospective views of the chemotherapy in tumours of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Roz·ncweig M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 38(9–10):347–60, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['MFC' therapy for advanced gastrointestinal cancer (author's transl)] Takino T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 10(2):215–24, 20 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in gastrointestinal cancer] Nitter L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(3):156–60, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[5–fluorouracil effectiveness and toxicity in the treatment of digestive trac.t neoplasms as a function of the mode of administration] Zelechowska JA, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(1):29–36, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5–Fluorouracil in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Aran M, et al. **Turk Tip Dern Derg** 39(12):459–65, 1973 **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of gastrointestinal cancer. Heredity vs environment. Sherlock P. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(1):68–70, Jan 76

Digestive system cancer among persons subjected to occupational inhalation of asbestos particles: a literature review with emphasis on dose response. Schneiderman MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:307–11, Dec 74

Editorial: The aetiological factors in cancer of the gastro–intestinal tract. **JPMA** 26(2):22–3, Feb 76

[What is Mediterranean lymphoma] **J Med Liban** 28(2):265–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract] Tabbara WS. **J Med Liban** 28(2):187–92, 1975 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: The problem of the relationship between IgA level, cancer and alcoholism] Thabaut A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(16):1067–8, 17 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Extrathoracic asbestos cancer] Anspach M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15(2):253–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile polyposis and gastrointestinal carcinoma. A study of a kindred. Stemper TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):639–46, Nov 75

Familial cancer of the gastro–intestinal tract. Lovett E.

Br J Surg 63(1):19–22, Jan 76
Familial gastrointestinal cancer. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 5(2):67–8, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of a passive hemagglutination inhibition test for monitoring levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen following surgical therapy. Anthony RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(2):130–6, Mar–Apr 76
Fetal antigens in human digestive tumors. Martin F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(3):165–75, Mar 76 (109 ref.)
Immune response of patients with gastrointestinal tumors in pre- and post-operative conditions. Gohl ML, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(4):195–204, Dec 75
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). A prospective clinical trail in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kjaer M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):99–106, 1976
[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Clinical significance of postoperative concentration change of CEA in serums of patients with carcinoma of the stomach and intestinal tract] Staab HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):864–7, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Histological and immunological study of patients with lung and digestive tract tumors. Analysis of T and B lymphocytes from the peripheral blood and from the lymph nodes draining the tumor (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **Tumori** 61(6):547–57, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Distribution of 5-FU to body tissues compared after intravenous, intraluminal and intramural administration in gastrointestinal cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Gut** 17(5):402, May 76

MORTALITY

Relationships in Canada between mortality from tumours of the gastrointestinal tract and marital status. Lee JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(9):839–43, 8 Nov 75
Letter: Lead in water and mortality. Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):748, 3 Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

A dietary method for an epidemiologic study of gastrointestinal cancer. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(9):1055–60, Sep 75
Investigating possible effects of abestos in city water: surveillance of gastrointestinal cancer incidence in Duluth, Minnesota. Levy BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 103(4):362–8, Apr 76
Cancer of the digestive system among American Indians. Sievers ML. **Ariz Med** 33(1):15–20, Jan 76
Epidermiology of gastrointestinal cancer. Selikoff IJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:299–305, Dec 74
Gastro-intestinal manifestations of Burkitt tumour. Ajayi OO. **Ghana Med J** 10(1):30–3, Mar 71
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in the Sudan. el Masri SH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(2):85–9, Mar 76
[Editorial: The incidence of digestive tract lymphomas in the Mediterranean basin] Tabbara W, et al. **J Med Liban** 28(2):185–6, 1975 **(Fre)**
[The epidemiology of gastrointestinal tumors] Friedl HP, et al. **Med Klin** 71(21):888–94, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Relation of various important figurs in the oncology of gastrointestinal carcinomas to age] Pothe VH, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):331–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective evaluation of the incidence of peptic ulcer and malignant tumours of the alimentary tract in autopsy (author's transl)] Sztuk W. **Przegl Lek** 33(4):449–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis with ectodermal changes. Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Miyoshi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):357–64, Nov 75
Benign tumors of the digestive tract among atomic bomb survivors, 1961–1970 Hiroshima. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gann** 66(6):623–30, Dec 75
The 'final diagnosis' via cytology and pathology. pp. 80–103. Klein HZ.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c.
Nucleoli of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with bronchogenic lung and gastrointestinal cancer. Smetana K, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(2):183–90, 1976
Malignant thymoma with penetration into the gastrointestinal tract: report of two cases. Brown RC, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):409–12, 429, Apr 76
[Malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract. Pathological and anatomical data] Tabbara WS, et al. **J Med Liban** 28(2):225–32, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of changes in enterochromaffin cells during tumor growth] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):53–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kidney function in patients with ulcer disease and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract before and after surgery] Nurmedov P, et al. **Vestn Khir** 115(7):89–92, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the concentration and absolute amount of hydrocortisone in patients with gastrointestinal cancer Litvin ME, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):45–50, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Role and importance of endoscopic studies in the prevention and early diagnosis of digestive tract diseases] Gala J. **Wiad Lek** 28(14):1207–12, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. pp. 47–62. Burhenne HJ.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c. (13 ref.)
[Cancers of the kidney and renal bed with digestive manifestations] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 18(7):733–7, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Primary lymphomas of the digestive tract. Clinical, radiological and therapeutic considerations, apropos of 42 cases] Taleb N, et al. **J Med Liban** 28(2):233–58, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Involvement of the whole gastrointestinal tract in chronic lymphadenosis] Gerstner HD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(3):287–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Radiological diagnosis(author's transl)] Maurer HJ. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 122(5):399–404, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bradykinin on blood circulation in the human celiac artery bed] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):14–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bradykinin in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant neoplasms] Strigunov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):11–3, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomata of upper digestive and respiratory tract: natural history and results of radiotherapy. Brugère, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31 SUPPL 2:435–40, Mar 75

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma metastases to the alimentary tract. Fraser-Moodie A, et al. **Gut** 17(3):206–9, Mar 76
Surgical oncologic advances in the gastrointestinal cancers. pp. 107–22. Welch CE.
In: Cohen RJ, Castro JR, ed. Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of the intra-abdominal cancers. Flushing, N.Y., Medical Examination Publishing, 1975. W3 SA313 1974c. (13 ref.)
Surgery of the aged. Management of gastrointestinal problems. Williams GR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 17:111–23, 1975
Investigation of cell-vitality in tumor specimen after cryosurgical operations. Rella W, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 2(2–3):47–8, 1975
[Surgical pailiation in tumors of the digestive tract] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(6):225–7, 7 Feb 76 **(Dut)**
[The surgeon's approach to primary digestive tract lymphoma] Ghossain A. **J Med Liban** 28(2):259–64, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy in the upper gastrointestinal tract] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(22):1221–3, 10 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Surgical treatment of advanced gastrointestinal neoplasms] Liavag I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1291–4, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Villous tumors of the digestive tract] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 24(6):401–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Peritoneoscopy in a surgical clinic] Trofimov BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):39–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignoma of the digestive tract and possibilities of surgical treatment] Prcić M. **Med Arh** 30(1):31–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Clinical studies of methanol extraction residue fraction of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin as an immunostimulant in patients with advanced cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt 1):3075–83, Nov 75
Immunostimulation with intraperitoneally administered bacille Calmette Guérin for advanced malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Falk RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(3):363–8, Mar 76

URINE

Urinary polyamine levels in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2351–4, Dec 75

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Editorial: Research facilities in endoscopy. Rösch W. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(3):165–7, Jun 76
Endoscopy – related bacteremia. Incidence of positive blood cultures after endoscopy of upper gastrointestinal tract. Mellow MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(6):667–9, Jun 76
The ingestion of asbestos fibers. Webster I. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:199–202, Dec 74
Topical lidocaine in preendoscopic medication. Gordon MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(4):564–9, Oct 76
Saline lavage: a rapid, effective, and acceptable method for cleansing the gastrointestinal tract. Levy AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(2):157–61, Feb 76
Current concepts: gastrointestinal endoscopy. Colcher H. **N Engl J Med** 293(22):1129–31, 27 Nov 75
The amazing things people swallow. Hulme J. **Nurs Times** 71(45):1766–7, 6 Nov 75
Rubberized fencing as a gastrointestinal obstruction in a young horse. Getty SM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(2):221–3, Feb 76
[Biochemistry and microbiology of the digestive tract of Protopolybia exigua var. exigua (Saussure, 1854) Hym. Vespidae)] Machado VL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(1):83–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphofunctional state of the digestive tract in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 79(6):114–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital defects of the gastrointestinal tract and abdominal wall. A three-year review. Raffensperger JG. **Am J Dis Child** 129(10):1145–50, Oct 75
Duplication of the alimentary tract. Taft DA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(7):455–62, Jul 76
[Digestive associated malformations in esophageal atresia. A study of 125 patients (author's transl)] Bachiller MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides of the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Keranen A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):320–8, 17 Dec 75
Gastrointestinal somatostatin cells in the human fetus. Dubois PM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 166(2):179–84, 12 Feb 76
Identification of a cholinomimetic compound in the digestive gland of Aplysia californica. Blankenship JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):129–37, 1 Jun 75
Proceedings: Glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the pancreas and gut. Buchanan KD. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):6P–7P, Jul 76
[Mineral content of various tissues in cattle. 4. Studies on dry matter, Ca, Mg, Na and K concentration in mucous membrane and muscle layer of various bovine gastrointestinal sections] Dittrich B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):171–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the alimentary tract of gnotobiotic lambs. Lysons RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):70–6, Jan 76
[The diffuse endocrine system (DES)] Pagès A. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):335–52, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformations of the gastrointestinal tract. Moore JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(4):381–9, Apr 76
Visceral blood flow distribution during exercise to exhaustion in conscious dogs. Sanders TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):927–31, Jun 76
Microcirculatory changes in the gastrointestinal tract of the hypoxic puppy: an electron microscope study. Harrison MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 10(5):599–608, Oct 75
Changes in the blood supply of the gastrointestinal tract in rats with age. Varga F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(2):129–33, 30 Jul 76
The relative effects of selective intra-arterial and intravenous vasopressin infusion. Davis GB, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):537–8, Sep 76
[Angiography in massive digestive hemorrhages] Corinaldesi A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:612–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances of the mid-gut gland in the mussel Lamellidens consobrinus Lea. Mane SY, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(1):63–8, 1976
Rabbit gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Major pathway for thoracic duct lymphocyte circulation. Perey DY, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(6):678–86, Dec 75
[The functional cytochemistry of amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation (APUD) cells and its uses in pathology] Berger G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 19(4):371–98, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of th- quantity of mast cells in the organs of the gastrointestinal tract of rats and frogs] Zakharov MK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):94–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal pharmacology. Burks TF. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 16:15–31, 1976 (139 ref.)
Gastrointestinal effects of acute ferrous sulfate poisoning in

rats. Nayfield SG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(6):325–8, Jun 76

Gastrointestinal effects and acute toxicity of suprofen. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1537–42, Oct 75

Radio–active gold as an indicator in the study of the laxative effectiveness of some medicines. Peičev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):303–8, 1974

Gastrointestinal drug absorption: effects of antacids. pp. 21–31. Hurwitz A.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Drug absorption interactions—gastric emptying. pp. 11–20. Prescott LF.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and the gut. pp. 121–33. Collier HO.
In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostagiandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.

[Experimental studies on pramiverine (author's transl)] Morel CJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(4b):699–702, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the rat gastrointestinal tract following oral administration of chenodesoxycholic acid] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 13(7):648–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cell death in various sections of the gastrointestinal tract in DNA synthesis inhibition] Frankfurt OS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(8):33–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon disulfide action on the digestive organs in workers of the viscose industry and in experimental animals] Gabovich RDS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):50–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human gastrointestinal tract. A review. Grand RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):790–810, May 76

Organ–culture methods in the study of gastrointestinal–mucosal function and development. Trier JS. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):150–5, 15 Jul 76 (25 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of chitinase in the digestive fluids of ants. Martin MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):331–2, 1976

The occurrence and distribution of digestive enzymes in the pyloric caecum of the purple starfish Pisaster ochraceus. Williams DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):85–90, 1 Sep 75

Purine phosphoribosyltransferases in the hepatopancreas of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Barankiewicz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):239–44, 15 Oct 75

Cellulase and related enzyme activities in a carnivorous mollusc: Octopus vulgaris Lamarck. Furia M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):529–32, 15 Dec 75

Studies on the digestive enzymes of the stomachless bonefish Carassius auratus gibelio (Bloch): endopeptidases. Jany KD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):31–8, 1976

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lamarck. Taniguchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):269–76, 15 Oct 75

Kinetic changes of lactate dehydrogenase in hepatopancreas and abdominal muscle of the crayfish Orconectes limosus Raf. (Crustacea: Decapoda) after eyestalk removal. Tilgner H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):111–5, 1976

Mixed function oxidases and nitroreductases in hepatopancreas of Homarus americanus. Elmamlouk TH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):57–62, 1976

Influence of dietary peroxides, selenium and vitamin E on glutathione peroxidase of the gastrointestinal tract. Vilas NN, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):589–96, May 76

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. IV. Histochemical and electrophoretical investigation of aminotransferases in rat organs (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):12–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distributions of immunoglobulin–containing cells in alimentary tract, spleen, and mesenteric lymph node of the pig demonstrated by peroxidase–conjugated antiserums to porcine immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Brown PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):9–13, Jan 76

Antibacterial mechanisms in the intestine. Elimination of V. cholerae from the intestines of infant mice and the role of antibody. Knop J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):147–54, Apr 75

Antibacterial mechanisms in the intestine. Elimination of V. cholerae from the gastrointestinal tract of adult mice. Knop J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):137–46, Apr 75

Quantification of carcinoembryonic antigen–like activities in normal, human gastrointestinal secretions. Go VL, et al. **Cancer** 36(6 Suppl):2346–50, Dec 75

Humoral and cellular responses to native antigen following oral and parenteral immunization with lipid–conjugated bovine serum albumin. Lustig JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 24(1):164–72, 1 Jun 76

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component, complement and lysozyme by human gastrointestinal tissues. I. Normal tissues. Lai A Fat RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 23(1):9–19, Jan 76

Biological and clinical significance of the gut as a barrier to penetration of macromolecules. Practical implications with respect to breast feeding. Galant SP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(8):731–4, Aug 76 (27 ref.)

Distribution and properties of glucagon immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of various mammals: an immunohistochemical and immunochemical study. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):281–90, 29 Sep 75

The physiology of the local immune response and the gastrointestinal tract. pp. 197–207. Bienenstock J.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Clinical immunology for the gastroenterologist. James DG, et al. **Ir Med J** 68(15):359–65, 9 Aug 75

Editorial: Allergy in the gastrointestinal tract. **Lancet** 2(7943):1021–3, 22 Nov 75

Host defense mechanisms in the gastrointestinal tract. Walker WA. **Pediatrics** 57(6):901–16, Jun 76 (129 ref.)

[Letter: Immunocytes and immunoglobulins of the digestive tract during primary immune deficiencies in adults] Matuchansky C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(6):357, 7 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Treatment of gastric, intestinal and hepatic injuries with collagen and adhesive. Bornemisza GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):145–9, 1975

INNERVATION

Cholinergic influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement—II. Hamburg MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):41–7, 1 Jun 75

Catecholamine influence on unit activity of the visceral ganglion of the mussel, Mytilus edulis, and the control of ciliary movement—I. Paparo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):35–40, 1 Jun 75

Control of gastrointestinal motility of prevertebal ganglia. pp. 313–9. Szurszewski JH, et al.
In: Büllbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.

[Visceral signalization and the thalamus] Airapet'iants ESh, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 6(3):137–52, Jul–Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and problems in the physiology of digestive tract receptors] Nozdrachev AD. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(2):43–68, Apr–May 76 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative histochemistry of gastrointestinal mucosubstances. Sheahan DG, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(2):103–31, Jun 76

Redox state of respiratory chain enzymes and potassium transport in silkworm mid–gut. Mandel LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(2):123–34, 11 Nov 75

Excretion of creatinine into gastrointestinal tract in renal–artery–ligated rats. Terato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(1):237–9, Jan 75

Fatty acid and carbohydrate storage in the annual reproductive cyclice of Echinaster. Ferguson JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):585–90, 1 Dec 75

Evidence for the simultaneous uptake and release of certain estrogens by the splanchnic area in the dog. Collins DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):420–8, Aug 76

Effects of ingested chrysotile on DNA synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract and liver of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:319–24, Dec 74

The dose–dependent effects of ingested chrysotile on DNA synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract, liver, and pancreas of the rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Res** 10(2):208–16, Oct 75

Absorption of 203Pb from gastrointestinal tract of man. Blake KC. **Environ Res** 11(1):1–4, Feb 76

Effect of anticholinergic drugs on gastro–intestinal absorption of L–dopa in rats and in man. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 35(2):293–9, Feb 76

The effect of strong cation exchangers on the enhancement of elimination of 137Cs from rat. Majle T, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):605–10, May 75

Distribution of chlorpromazine in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat and its effect on absorptive function. Sundaresan PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 194(3):593–602, Sep 75

Status of the digestive system and tibiae of cropectomized hens at night. Stonerock RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):466–72, Mar 75

[About argentaffinity and argyrophilia of certain endocrine glands of the digestive mucosas (author's transl)] Lefranc G, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(1):67–76, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of volatile fatty acids in digestive tract contents of rabbit. II.—Rabbits subjected to fasting (author's transl)] Vernay M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):369–77, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of volatile fatty acids in digestive tract contents of rabbit. I.—Rabbits fed with lucern and oat (author's transl)] Vernay M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 6(4):357–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney uptake of bismuth as an index of its digestive absorption in mice] Renault H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):325–7, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of nitrogen metabolism in monogastric animals] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):83–98, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of endogenous amino acids in the gastrointestinal tract and amino acid resorption in the swine] Zebrowska T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(2):69–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal elimination of uremic metabolites by the adsorbents] Drüeke T. **Med Klin** 71(3):87–93, 16 Jan 76 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat] Grube D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:215–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between gastrointestinal hormones and endocrine regulation] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):70–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results of research on foodstuff resorption, especially on the resorption of milk fat] Loew W. **ZFA** 52(4):197–215, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Distribution and mechanism of the carcinogenic action of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in rats] Pozharisskii KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(5):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Protected environment and intestinal decontamination in acute leukemia. Klastersky J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(4):327–32, 1975

The fate of mould 'spores' in the digestive tract of chicks. Nyiredy I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2–3):123–8, 1975

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens by an antibiotic substance produced by Bacillus licheniformis in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice: effect on other bacteria from the digestive tract. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):20–5, Jan 76

Influence of certain indigenous gastrointestinal microorganisms on duodenal alkaline phosphatase in mice. Yolton DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):880–8, Jun 76

Effect of microflora on the free amino acid distribution in various regions of the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Whitt DD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(4):609–15, Oct 75

Antibiotic resistance and survival of E coli in the alimentary tract. Hartley CL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):71–4, 11 Oct 75

Elimination of the gastrointestinal microflora in monkeys with nonabsorbable antibiotics. pp. 135–45. Hendriks WD, et al.
In: Klastersky J, ed. Clinical use of combinations of antibiotics. New York, Wiley, 1975. QV 350 E105c 1974.

Drugs metabolized by intestinal microflora. pp. 91–102. Goldman P, et al.
In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.

The application of miniaturized methods for the characterization of various organisms isolated from the animal gut. Jayne–Williams DJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 40(2):189–200, Apr 76

Further observations on the association of the colicine V plasmid of Escherichia coli with pathogenicity and with survival in the alimentary tract. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):335–50, Feb 76

Distribution of Salmonellae in the digestive tract and lymph node of carrier–dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(03):215–24, Jun 76

Evolution of the digestive microflora in a unit of specified–pathogen–free mice: efficiency of the barrier. Perrot A. **Lab Anim** 10(2):143–56, Apr 76

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract of pregnant rabbits: a method for producing Enterobacteriaceae–free rabbits. Heidt PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):594–6, Oct 75

Intestinal flora in health and disease. Haenel H, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(1):21–64, 1975

Role of the endogenous gastrointestinal microflora in postoperative wound sepsis. Nichols RL, et al. **Surg Annu** 7:279–93, 1975 (35 ref.)

Coprophagy–dependant changes of the anaerobic bacterial flora in stomach and small intestine of the rabbit. Jilge B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):308–14, 1975

[Status and advances in human gastrointestinal microecology (author's transl)] Bernhardt H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):471–6, Oct 75 **(Cze)**

[Saccharomyes telluria, a yeast of the animal digestive flora, particularly common in the baboon, Papio papio (author's transl)] Saez H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 49(6):775–83, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of various factors affecting the colonization of the digestive tract in white mice by Candida albicans] Auger P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(3):334–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The problem of systematic bacteriological examinations carried out early in premature infants] Sénécal J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):99–116, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microbial flora in the digestive tract of the monogastric and its effect on the nutritional metabolism of the host] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(2):133–44, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status and progresses of human gastrointestinal micro–ecology] Bernhard H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 34(5–6):335–40, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The role of yeast-like fungi from the Candida genus in the ecosystem of the digestive tract] Banach-Piątkowska W. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):111-5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract of suckling pigs with diarrhea] Kabankov IuS. **Veterinariia** (8):30-2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host-parasite relationships in the alimentary tract of domestic birds. Crompton DW, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 14:95-194, 1976 (400 ref.)

Gastrointestinal trichomonads in horses: occurrence and identification. Damron GW. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):25-8, Jan 76

Letter: Arrested development of larval Ancylostoma caninum in the gastro-intestinal tract. Kelly JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(5):93-4, May 76

The sites occupied by the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis in the alimentary canal of fish. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 72(2):195-206, Apr 76

[The intestinal parasite fauna in patients, returned from the tropics, from the Dresden district] Müller WA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(7):269-71, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies of the animals replaced totally with the artificial heart. Part II Concerning liver, gastrointestinal tract, kidney, and general discussion. Mano I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):326-37, May 76

Gastrointestinal changes in the malnourished child. Suskind RM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):873-83, Nov 75 (45 ref.)

[Occurrence and significance of swine diseases: analysis of dissected material (1971-1973). III. Pathology of the digestive tract] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(1):13-30, Jan 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Pathogenesis of digestive tract lesions in duck plague. Proctor SJ. **Vet Pathol** 12(5-6):349-61, 1975

[Morphological findings in drug induced lesions of the digestive tract] Wohlgemuth B. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 35(4):163-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Extranodular manifestations of generalized malignant lymphomas] Hajnos G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(8):234-9, 21 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high crude fiber intake on transit time and the absorption of nutrients in South African Negro schoolchildren. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1161-9, Oct 75

Gastrointestinal control of sodium excretion in sodium-depleted conscious rabbits. Carey RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1504-8, Jun 76

Simulation of the dynamics of nitrogen metabolism in sheep. Mazanov A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):149-74, Jan 76

Potency and selectivity of methyl analogues of prostaglandin E2 on rat gastrointestinal function. Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 54(3):309-17, Jul 75

A comparison of the osmotic pressures along the digestive tract of the domestic fowl and the rabbit. Mongin P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):379-82, Jul 76

Osmotic interrelationship between blood and gut fluid in the isopod Porcellio scaber Latr. (Crustacea). Lindqvist OV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(1):57-9, Jan 76

The neural control of muscular activity in the hindgut of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae: prospects of its chemical mediation. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(2):137-46, 1 Apr 75

A conversational program for analytical modelling of action potentials in nerve and muscle. Patton RJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):142-52, Dec 75

Passage of particles through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Volkheimer G. **Environ Health Perspect** 9:215-25, Dec 74

Postprandial bowel sounds. Vasseur C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 22(5):443-8, Sep 75

Types of slow rhythmic activity in gastrointestinal muscles. pp. 99-109. Prosser CL, et al. **In: Bülbring E, Shuba MF, ed. Physiology of smooth muscle. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WE 500 S9893p 1974.**

The role of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in hepatic and gastrointestinal functions. pp. 75-117. Levine RA. **In: Kahn RH, Lands WE, ed. Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP. New York, Academic Press, 1973. QU 90 S991p 1972.** (95 ref.)

Peripheral control of meal size: interaction of gustatory stimulation and postingestional feedback. pp. 395-408. Davis JD, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in gastrointestinal function and disease. pp. 363-72. Main IH, et al. **In: Robinson HJ, Vane JR, ed. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QU 90 P963 1973.**

The gut as an endocrine organ. Buchanan KD. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(4):103-15, Apr 76 (31 ref.)

Suturable gastrointestinal cannulas for animals of various sizes. Cramer CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):846-8, Nov 75

Sites of organic acid production and pattern of digesta movement in the gastrointestinal tract of geese. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1341-50, Oct 75

51Cr-EDTA, 91Y and 141Ce as nonabsorbed reference substances in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1549-52, Dec 75

Proceedings: High-speed analysis of gastrointestinal myoelectric activity. Barnett TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):6P-7P, Mar 76

An improved instrument to record potential differences and impedance from the gastrointestinal tract. Postaire JG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(5):649-53, Sep 75

Mechanisms of fat absorption and the development of gastrointestinal function. Watkins JB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):721-30, Nov 75 (27 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of nutrients in growing pigs. Low AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):57-62, May 76 (49 ref.)

The development of digestive function in the pig. Manners MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):49-55, May 76 (27 ref.)

Electrolyte equilibrium in normal and pathological conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Kerpel-Fronius E. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(10):693-716, 1975

[Proceedings: Experimental studies on electromyography of the digestive tract] Akasaka Y, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):226-7, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: So-called slow potentials of the gastrointestinal system] Kuriyama H, et al. **Jpn Arch Intern Med** 11(4):194, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyogram of the alimentary tract by chronically implanted bipolar electrodes (author's transl)] Kuwashima T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 11(1):21-7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and their effect on the function of the digestive organs] Tlinich VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):30-4, Jan 74 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated diet therapy in chronic intestinal diseases with predominance of the dyskinetic constipations syndrome] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):31-6, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric function in a group of vagotomized patients with duodenal ulcer and in a control group: a temporal study. pp. 98-9. Cagnoni M, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.**

Gastrointestinal phenomena in childhood typhoid fever. Colon AR. **South Med J** 69(7):914, Jul 76

Gastrointestinal responses to injury and infection. Silen W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(4):945-52, Aug 76

[Motoric and bioelectric activity of some parts of the gastrointestinal tract of dogs during hemorrhagic shock] Nikolov NA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 100(24):1491-7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and gastrointestinal functions--clinical studies] Ishimori S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):121-9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tooth and jaw deformities on the functional state of the digestive organs] Kabakov BD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):41-3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the gastrointestinal function after extensive resection of the small intestine] Genyk SN. **Vrach Delo** (10):100-2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioprotection of the digestive tract by intravenous infusion of vasopressin. Juillard GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 3(3):233-43, Sep 75

Complications of routine gastrointestinal x-ray examination. pp. 281-9. Haskin M, et al. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.** (36 ref.)

The radioprotective effects of vasopressin on the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Rappleye AT, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):199-203, Oct 75

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in pica. Vessal K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1095-8, Oct 75

Application of electronic spot imaging (ESI) to gastrointestinal roentgen examinations. Short WF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):399-401, May 76

Pharmaco-radiology in barium examinations with special reference to glucagon. Kreel L. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):691-703, Sep 75 (34 ref.)

Double contrast upper gastrointestinal studies. Hunt JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(1):87-97, Jan 76

Comparison of emergent endoscopy and upper gastrointestinal series radiography in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Keller RT, et al. **Gut** 17(3):180-4, Mar 76

Radiography of the alimentary canal of the horse. Reid CF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(1):69-72, Mar 75

An approach to pediatric gastrointestinal radiology. White PR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 22(4):851-71, Nov 75 (52 ref.)

[Routine double contrast method in radiodiagnosis of the digestive tract] Gallina F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:615-6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effects and complications of water-soluble iodized contrast media in the digestive tract] May JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:133, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Present role of pharmacoradiology of the digestive system] Parrella RE, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:619-21, 1975 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in chronic pancreatitis. Botha JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):791-7, May 76

[Microtubules, microfilaments and cellular secretion] Feldmann G, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):269-74, Oct-Nov 75 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Automatic staple suturing for gastrointestinal surgery. Latimer RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 130(6):766-71, Dec 75

The enteral insulin-stimulation after Whipple's operation. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(3):207-10, Jun 75

Use of free peritoneal patch in reenforcing alimentary tract anastomosis. Yaita A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 5(1):56-63, Mar 75

Parenteral nutrition in surgery. Keaveny TV. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):41-7, May 76

Bacterial density in laparotomy wounds during gastro-instestinal operations. Raahave D. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):135-42, 1976

Rational use of prophylactic antibiotics in gastrointestinal surgery. Condon RE. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(6):1309-18, Dec 75

Single layer anastomosis in the gastrointestinal tract. Matheson NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(4):619-24, Oct 76

Use of Auto Sutures in gastrointestinal surgery. Hardin WJ. **Tex Med** 72(2):71-4, Feb 76

[Digestive surgery in the hemophiliac] Julien M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(4):585-90, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral use of a solution-emulsion following digestive surgery] Barale F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):553-62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete parenteral alimentation after major digestive surgery using IEB 51-Trivé 1000] Regent M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):563-71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Parenteral nutrition and serious, complicated digestive surgery] Di Costanzo J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(3):289, Apr-May 75 **(Fre)**

[Pressures, blood gases, pH, lactate and pyruvate concentrations in the portal venous blood in patients after laparotomy during the first 9 days (author's transl)] Eisele R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(2):131-45, 11 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of free serotonin in urine after resection of part of the gastro-intestinal-tract (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(12):575-6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free omental flap and tissue glue in surgery of the digestive tract] Lukasiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(42):1729-32, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the endurance of different types of sutures] Gigauri VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (2):35-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of the PKS-25 and KTs-28 suturing devices] Kalinina TV. **Med Tekh** (1):37-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The epithelial surface of the monkey gastrointestinal tract. A scanning electron-microscopic study. Burke JA, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):68-76, 1976

Cytochemical and ultrastructural differentiation of enteroglucagon and pancreatic-type glucagon cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Grimelius L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(3):217-28, 29 Apr 76

[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of endocrine cells of the digestive system] Solcia E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 18(1-4):63-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTRONE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

GASTROSCOPY

Evaluation of gastric ulcerations. Nelson RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):389-92, May 76

Diagnostic accuracy of fiberoptic panendoscopy and visceral angiography in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Butler ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):501-11, Jun 76

Endoscopic observation of the gastric mucus in vivo stained with azure A. Kamada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):532-8, Jun 76

Endoscopic removal of a duodenal foreign body. Thompson MH. **Br Med J** 4(5995):502-3, 29 Nov 75

Editorial: Gastrointestinal endoscopy - boon or beast? Gillies RR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(7):589-90, 3Apr 76

Editorial: PTC versus ERC--an editor's dream. Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):520-1, Sep 76

A randomized trial of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for bile duct visualization in jaundice. Elias E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(3):439-43, Sep 76

Endoscopic diagnosis of advanced gastric cancer. Factors influencing yield. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology**

69(6):1183–7, Dec 75
Endoscopic retrograde intrahepatic cholangiography in liver diseases. Ayoola EA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):156–9, Feb 76
Gastric sarcoidosis, presenting as antral scarring. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):211–2, May 76
Acute pyloric obstruction by gallstone; report of a case diagnosed by gastroscopy. Grove O. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):212–3, May 76
Endoscopic diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the stomach; report of a case. Iswara K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):96–7, Nov 75
Endoscopic recognition of duodenal ulcer penetrating to the liver. Misra PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):170–1, Feb 76
Endoscopic polypectomy from the afferent duodenal loop. Roberts GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):172–3, Feb 76
Endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. pp. 13–5. Derezin M. **In: Clearfield HR, Dinoso VP Jr, ed. Gastrointestinal emergencies. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. WI 100 G26 1974.**
300 consecutive gastroscopy examinations. Veilleux LF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(2):42–3, Feb 76
Letter: Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. **Lancet** 2(7948):1300, 27 Dec 75
[Fibergastroscopic foreign body removal from the digestive tract (author's transl)] Matko I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):163–5, Mar 76 **(Cro)**
[Fibroscopy of the stomach in the field practice] Bitter J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):226–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The diagnostic value of gastroscopy combined with biopsy and brush-cytology] Bekker C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(48):2828–31, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A compared study of the endoscopic data in gastrectomies of the Pean type and the Finsterer type (author's trans)] Dupuy P, et al. **Ann Chir** 29(2):91–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroscopy with gastric biopsy in 50 patients with carcinoma of the stomach radiologically probable or certain (author's transl)] Blanc D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(3):201–8, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between gastric radiology and fiber endoscopy (author's transl)] Monges H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56(10):657–62, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastro-duodenoscopy: indications and value] Capitaine Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(8):599–606, Aug 75 **(Fre)**
[Routine gastric fiber endoscopy in severe head injuries] Monath C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(19):1281–4, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The accuracy of radiological and endoscopic examinations in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Stender HS, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):330–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of ulcus ventriculi with Caved-S. Use of the gastrocamera for diagnosis and control of therapy] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):343–6, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sources of acute hemorrhage in the upper gastrointestinal tract. The significance of emergency endoscopy] Wüsthoff D, et al. **Med Welt** 26(38):1717–8, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Gastroscopy — a routine procedure in the investigation of diseases of the stomach (author's transl)] Höllerl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(17):544–7, 19 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with esophago-gastro-bulboscopy from the internal medicine viewpoint] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(6):70–3, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Esophago-gastro-bulboscopy] Stein U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(34):1560–5, 10 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Stomach ulcer in the emergency endoscopy] Bosseckert H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(19):637–40, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete gastric erosions--a relatively frequent gastroscopy finding] Hauzeur F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(10):353–5, 15 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroscopy and polypectomy. What does gastroenterologic endoscopy offer to the surgeon? (1)] Waldmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(19):980–5, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Gastric polyps and endoscopy] Rumi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(11):687, 14 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[The role of 'urgent endoscopy' in the diagnosis of severe hemorrhages from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Toóth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(31):1872–7, 1 Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[Valve of fiberscopic examination of the operated stomach] Coffin JC, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 75 **(Ita)**
[Pathological changes of the stomach associated with acute stroke; 1. gastroendoscopic findings] Kitamura T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(8):541–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastroscopy data from a medical department] Berstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(4):223–5, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Letter: Complications of endoscopic polypectomy in the ventricle] Dedichen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(6):390–1, 28 Feb 76 **(Nor)**
[Diagnosis of early stomach cancer by endoscopy with controlled biopsy and cytology] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(11):636–8, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ambulant gastroscopy. Practical arrangement and procedure of gastroscopy with biospy and brush cytology in a group of partially gastrectomized patients] Skarstein A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(23):1310–1, 20 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Endoscopic semeiotics and the diagnosis of sarcomas of the stomach] Savinkin IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):5–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of small stomach polyps with the aid of gastrofibroscope biopsy] Avdeĭ LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):1–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Are gastroscopy and aimed gastrobiopsy expedient in the study of drug-induced stomach diseases?] Tsodikov GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(6):144, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of celiacography and fibrogastroscopy in stomach cancer] Drozdovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):23–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**
[Results of 7,000 fibergastroscopies] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(4):21–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrofiberscopic control of the effectiveness of therapeutic action of mineral water from the spring 'Dubovaia Roshcha' in chronic gastritis] Maliukh LS. **Vrach Delo** (1):83–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of fibrogastroscopy] Zubekhina LM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):32–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Problems of gastric mucosal surface lesions (an endoscopic study) (author's transl)] Beňo I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(5):320–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Letter: Who will evaluate biopsies taken by endoscopy?] Ost A. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1709–10, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient submandibular swelling following esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Gordon MJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):507–8, Jun 76
Sepsis complications in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. James EC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(4):229–32, Apr 76
Radiographic survey for extraluminal air following gastrointestinal tract fiberendoscopy. Glouberman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):165–7, Feb 76
Systemic absorption of contrast agent during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kaufman B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):175–6, Feb 76
Can gastrointestinal endoscopy transmit hepatitis B to patients? McDonald GB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):168–70, Feb 76
Mallory-Weiss syndrome occurring as a complication of endoscopy. Watts HD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):171–2, Feb 76
Electrical malfunction at endoscopy. Possible cause of arrhythmia and death. Switz DM, et al. **JAMA** 235(3):273–5, 19 Jan 76
[Gastroscopy and coronary risk (author's transl)] Semler P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(46):1825–6, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach perforated by gastroscopy] **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1738, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Placement of guidewire for esophageal dilation. Improved technique. Marco JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(10):1251, Oct 75
A new prototype 2-channel upper gastrointestinal operating fiberscope. Gaisford WD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(3):148–50, Feb 76
A high-power gastric photocoagulator for fiberoptic endoscopy. Auth DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(2):129–35, Mar 76
Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and stomach with flexible fiberoptic panendoscopes. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):931–4, Jun 76
[Development, principle and progress of diagnosis using gastrophotography] Bergemann W. **Med Welt** 27(33):1526–9, 13 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative gastroscopy and duodenoscopy] Porwolik E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 47(7):957–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Emergency fiberoptic gastroscopy in hemorrhages from the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):29–34, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of fiber endoscopes and some aspects of gastrointestinal endoscopy] Rokhlin EA. **Med Tekh** (4):48–52, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polypectomy through the gastroscope] Berezov IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):90–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fiberoptic endoscopic extraction of foreign body perforating the stomach. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):335–8, Apr 76
The endoscopy corner: removal of foreign bodies from the upper intestinal tract with fiberoptic instruments. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(6):557–9, Jun 76
Early gastrointestinal endoscopy in the diagnosis of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(10):504–8, Oct 75
[Significance of impressions in the stomach demonstrated by fibergastroscopy] Halse SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(16):977–81, 12 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Our experience with fibroscopy, biopsy and cytology in malignant stomach disorders] Haber I, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 18(5):303–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Significance of the gastrocamera in a municipal hospital] Gaisberg U. **Med Welt** 27(12):571–4, 19 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with ambulatory and stationary esophagogastrobulboscopy] Lauer J, et al. **Med Welt** 26(17):822–5, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Examination using the gastro-camera and gastroscopy--confrontation and complementation] Heinkel K. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(4):498–507, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of gastrocamera examination in the endoscopic study of the stomach] Albert FI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):217–8, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**
[Endoscopic electrocautery in the stomach] Figus IA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(12):715–8, 21 Mar 76 **(Hun)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Tulassay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):890–1, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**
[Chromogastroscopy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):3–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of evaluating the effectiveness of chronic gastritis treatment] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):69, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Photofibergastroscopy in the diagnosis of stomach diseases] Vanovski tb, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:73–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Diagnostic use of fibrogastroscopy in the operated stomach] Pertejo V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):657–64, Dec 75 **(Spa)**
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric antrum. Fibroendoscopic diagnosis] Ramírez Armengol JA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):535–40, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

GASTROSTOMY

Trauma causing separation of gastric wall and peritoneum in healed gastrostomy. Sanders GB, et al. **Am Surg** 42(8):579–80, Aug 76
Peptic stricture of the oesophagus: the role of oesophagogastrostomy. Howard R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):26–8, Feb 76
Bioassay of inhibitory activity of gastrone on basal HCl secretion in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Balanzo JT, et al. **Digestion** 13(6):334–43, 1975
Endoscopy and retrograde cholangiography via gastrostomy. Schapira L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(2):103, Nov 75
Urinary diversion: adjunctive tube gastrostomy. Fromang DL, et al. **J Urol** 115(1):27–8, Jan 76
[Letter: Esophagoplasty after 59 and 45 years of gastrostomy nutrition] Keminger K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(47):2462–3, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[External gastric fistula in neoplastic esophageal stenosis] Arendt A. **Polim Med** 5(2):14508, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of posture on the emptying of the intrathoracic vagotomized stomach. Hinder RA. **Br J Surg** 63(8):581–4, Aug 76
[Perforation of the esophagus with a gastrostomy tube in a 4-year-old child] Diakin VM. **Klin Khir** (9):67, 1975 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Glimpses of surgical history: G for gastric surgery, gastrostomy, Beaumont and St. Martin. Shephard DA. **Can J Surg** 19(1):32, Jan 76

METHODS

Oesophagogastrostomy without a drainage procedure in oesophageal carcinoma. Angorn IB. **Br J Surg** 62(8):601–4, Aug 75
Peicystogastrostomy: internal drainage in the treatment of certain hydatid cysts of the liver. Fagarasanu I. **Br J Surg** 63(8):624–6, Aug 76
High gastrostomy with peritoneal cuff--indications and technic--1038 cases. Gavriliu D. **Curr Probl Surg** 12(10):5–8, Oct 75
An improved gastrostomy technique. Field RE, et al. **Ill Med J** 148(6):610–1, Dec 75
Esophagogastrostomy. Analysis of 55 cases. Boyd AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 70(5):817–25, Nov 75
Nonanastomotic hepaticogastrostomy for palliative decompression. Moss CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(4):586–8, Apr 76
[Valvular tube gastrostomy] Alpérine G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(21):1567–9, 24 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to anti-reflux plastic surgery in intrathoracic termino-lateral esophago-gastrostomy] Kügler S. **Chirurg** 47(7):408–10, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Gastrostomy technic in the radical treatment of esophageal cancer] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):122–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Technic of gastrostomy] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):109–10, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[G.S. Toprover's gastrostomy] Aĭdarov RA. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):32–3, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hermetic closure of liplike fistulas during laparoscopic

gastrostomy and jejunostomy] Prudkov ID. **Vestn Khir** 115(8):12-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Ocular manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Petrohelos M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(6):1006-10, Dec 75

Gaucher's disease in a child: a case report and review of the literature. Magotra ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(3):151-3, Mar 76

The effects of N-hexyl-O-glucosyl sphingosine on normal cultured human fibroblasts: a chemical model for Gaucher's disease. Warren KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):132-8, Mar 76

[Gaucher's disease] Schütten HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(4):204-7, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Factor IX deficiency in Gaucher disease. An in vitro phenomenon. Boklan BF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):489-92, Apr 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The Gaucher mouse. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):85-90, 3 Nov 75

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and Gaucher's disease. Cho SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):103-8, Jan 76

Proceedings: Gaucher's disease with biclonal gammopathy. MacDonald M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 28(9):757, Sep 75

Progressive myoclonic epilepsy due to Gaucher's disease in an adult. King JO. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(9):849-54, Sep 75

Gaucher's disease associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, gout and carcinoma. Chang-Lo M, et al. **J Pathol** 116(4):203-7, Aug 75

Combined portal and vena caval hypertension in Gaucher disease: The value of preoperative venography. Fellows KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):739-43, Nov 75

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular movements in lipid storage disease. Reports of juvenile Gaucher disease and the ophthalmoplegic lipidosis. Sanders MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(3):535-42, 1976

Gaucher's disease in adults. Gordon EJ. **South Med J** 69(5):664-9, May 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of steriod beta-glucosidase in Gaucher disease. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):683-8, 17 Nov 75

Acid hydrolases in leukocytes and platelets of normal subjects and in patients with Gaucher's and Fabry's disease. Beutler E, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):975-80, 1 Apr 76

Elevation of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in Gaucher's disease. Lieberman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1442-4, 24 Jun 76

Differentiation of beta-glucocerebrosidase from beta-glucosidase in human tissues using sodium taurocholate. Peters SP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):569-82, 1976

Infantile Gaucher's disease: glucocerebrosidase deficiency in peripheral blood leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Sengers RC, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):377-82, Nov 75

The unusually high activity of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in Gaucher cells. Elleder M. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):97-9, 29 Sep 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gaucher's disease in a Bedouin family] Goldberg N, et al. **Harefuah** 89(2):70-1, 15 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein catabolism in brain tissue in the lysosomal enzyme deficiency diseases. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:31-48, 1976 (69 ref.)

Recent observations on Gaucher's disease. Kanfer JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:77-98, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Fetal pathology and ultrastructure of neuropathic Gaucher's disease. Kamoshita S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:63-75, 1976

The lipidoses: morphologic changes in the nervous system in Gaucher's disease, GM2 gangliosidoses and Niemann-Pick disease. Arey JB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 5(6):475-88, Nov-Dec 75

Marrow storage cells: an ultrastructural study. Kirchen ME, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 19(2):109-19, Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Osteo-articular changes in Gaucher's disease (author's transl)] Baets H. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 29(4):169-73, Jul-Aug 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic Gaucher's disease: radiological findings in 17 South African cases. Myers HS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 48(570):465-9, Jun 75

GEESE

An infectious inflammatory disease of cloaca and penis in geese (goose gonorrhoea) II. Properties of the causal agent and infection experiments. Pataky M. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):335-59, 1974

Experimental infection of chickens, ducklings and golsings with larvae of Amidostomum anseris (zeder, 1800). Phuc DV, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(2-3):231-9, 1975

An infectious inflammatory disease of cloaca and penis in geese (goose gonorrhoea). I. Epizootological, clinical, pathological observations and control. Szép I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):347-54, 1974

Chronic lesions in geese photosensitized by Ammi majus. Egyed MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):822-6, Oct-Dec 75

An outbreak of trematodiasis in domestic geese. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):604-6, Jul-Sep 76

Efficacy of pralidoxime iodide and obidoxime dichloride as antidotes in diazinon-poisoned goslings. Shlosberg A, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(1):162-6, Jan-Mar 76

Epizootiology of Newcastle disease in waterfowl. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(3):573-82, Jul-Sep 75

The development and pathogenesis of Leucocytozoon simondi in Canada and domestic geese in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Desser SS, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):634-43, May 76

Use of sentinel ducks in epizootiological studies of anatid blood protozoa. Herman CM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1038-43, Jul 76

Some considerations in the treatment of diazinon poisoned goslings. Egyed MN, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(2):245-9, 1976

The effects of lead poisoning on various plasma constituents in the Canada goose. March GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):14-9, Jan 76

Enzyme profile of heart and skeletal muscles, liver and lung of roosters and geese. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):152-7, Mar 76

[Moraxella septicemia infection in geese] Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(4):341-5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of mixed infections in geese] Bondarenko AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):63-4, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Basis of the differentiation of the symptoms of viral enteritis of geese] Kontrimavichus LM. **Veterinariia** (3):64-6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the muscular stomach in geese] Strel'nikov AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):90-1, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the iris in geese and ducks photosensitized by ingestion of Ammi majus seeds. Barishak YR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):585-90, Sep 75

Erection apparatus of the copulatory organ of ganders and drakes. Guzsal E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):361-73, 1974

Histological and histochemical studies on the adrenal glands of geese and ducks. Hassan A. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(1):19-26, 1975

Branching of the coeliac artery in some domestic birds. II. The domestic goose. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(2):128-35, 1975

BLOOD

Variations in the red blood cell picture during growth of goslings and chickens. Kostelecka-Myrcha A. **Br Poult Sci** 17(1):93-101, Jan 76

Ontogenetic changes in the haemoglobins of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):145-9, 1976

A hematologic survey of captive waterfowl. Shave HJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(2):195-201, Apr 76

[Biochemical changes in the blood of geese infected with Borrelia anserina] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 12(7):44-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary structure of the alpha chain of the major component of goose hemoglobins (Anser anser)] Debouverie D. **Biochimie** 57(5):569-78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus neutralizing antibodies to arboviruses in birds of the order Anseriformes in Czechoslovakia. Ernek E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 19(4):349-53, Jul 75

METABOLISM

Chemical variability in plumage of wild lesser snow geese. Kelsall JP, et al. **Can J Zool** 53(9):1369-75, Sep 75

The mineral profile of plumage in captive lesser snow geese. Kelsall JP, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(2):301-5, Feb 76

Sites of organic acid production and pattern of digesta movement in the gastrointestinal tract of geese. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1341-50, Oct 75

Effect of insulin on plasma triglyceride concentration in hepatectomized geese. de Oya M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):99-102, Jun 76

[Influence of the cecum, in geese fed diets containing urea, on N-metabolism and digestibility of nutrients and on urea concentration in excrements and blood] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 29(2):199-205, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The natural history of type-A influenza viruses and wild waterfowl. pp. 215-24. Slemons RD, et al. **In: Page LA, ed. Wildlife diseases. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN9323 1975w.**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of thermogenesis in goslings. Possible role of the thyroid gland. Poczopko P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 26(3):241-8, May-Jun 75

Assortative mating in lesser snow geese (Anser caerulescens). Cooke F, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):127-40, Apr 76

Laying patterns of geese in the mid west. Gillette DD. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1143-6, May 76

Reproductive response of geese to a cool environment. Gillette DD. **Poult Sci** 55(2):824-6, Mar 76

[Age changes in the structure of adenohypophysical gonadotropocytes and hypothalamic arcuate nucleus neurocytes] Danilova OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):140-3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Influence of a fat-mobilizing substance from geese urine on geese and chickens. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):629-32, Mar 75

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTER see under **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Specificity of the agar gel microimmunodiffusion test in rabies diagnostics. Wojciechowski KJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(2):145-52, 1976

Comparative sensitivities of radioimmunoassay, crossoverelectrophoresis, and agar gel immunodiffusion for HBAg detection. Hicks EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(4):540-6, Apr 76

Use of immunologic techniques to detect chemotherapeutic success in infections with Fasciola hepatica. I. Rabbit infections. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(2):307-11, Mar 76

Use of the agar-gel precipitin test to evaluate broiler breeder and commercial layer flocks for Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(3):563-73, Jul-Sep 76

An evaluation of an agar gel diffusion test with crude and purified antigens in the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Bombardieri S, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(5):525-30, 1974

Identification of multiple equine infectious anemia antigens by immunodiffusion reactions. Malmquist WA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):411-5, Oct 75

Diagnostic tests of bovine leukemia: comparison between an hematological test and the serological diagnosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):433-9, Jun 76

Immunodiffusion in gels containing erythrocyte antigen-II: Analysis of experiments involving the diffusion of antiserum from a circular well. Goldstein B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(1):29-33, Jan 76

A comparison of single radial immunodiffusion and formylated rocket immunoelectrophoresis for routine immunoglobulin measurement. Burke MM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(4):116-20, Apr 76

Identification of Brucella abortus antibodies in cattle serum by single radial diffusion. Iannelli D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(2):203-5, Feb 76

Application of the single radial diffusion test for assay of antibody to influenza type A viruses. Mostow SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(6):531-40, Dec 75

Letter: Immunodiffusion studies of lymphoblast cell antigens. Stevens DA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):229, Aug 75

Immunodiffusion in gels containing erythrocyte antigen. I. Theory for diffusion of antiserum from a circular well. Goldstein B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 52(2):317-34, Aug 75

Specificity of antisera to subunit A of blood clotting factor XIII in immunodiffusion. Miura Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(2):151-5, Apr 75

Interaction of concanavalin A and human sera. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):183-92, Jul-Sep 75

Relationship between precipitate volume and antigen weight in immunodiffusion. Katsura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(3):289-96, Mar 76

Gel precipitin tests for hepatitis-B surface antigen. False positive reactions due to the presence of staphylococcal antigen in contaminated plasma samples. Combridge BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(6):456-8, 1975

[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of the Ouchterlony method and cross electrophoresis. Species specificity--immunological identification of sperma] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:156-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation between the precipitation test, latex test, and the radial immunodiffusion test for determination of C-reactive protein] Carnevali G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 10(3):393-402, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple radial immunodiffusion of C.S.F.: methods and applications (author's transl)] Cerrato D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):572-8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction of diffusion precipitation in agar gel by Ouchterlony in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):714-8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of blood serum immunoglobulins

by the method of radial immunodiffusion] Loginskiĭ VE. **Lab Delo** (3):182, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Uan'e reaction in cows immunized with STI vaccine] Tsydypov VTs. **Veterinariia** (10):106–7, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of Mancini's method of simple radial immunodiffusion] Svetlyshev SD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):747–50, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radial immunodiffusion for quantitative determination of antibody to ribonucleoprotein antigen of influenza virus] Vaciaev AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):139–41, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of sera for determining group A Streptococcus using the precipitation in gel reaction] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):62–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies against Coxsackie A, B and Echo viruses in human sera by the method of two-dimensional immunodiffusion on agar gel. I. Precipitating antibodies against Coxackie viruses group B] Dupková E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 24(5):270–4, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Enhanced visibility of precipitin disks in radial immunodiffusion measurements. Wieja JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(2):636–7, Aug 76

Complement C3 in serum and plasma, as measured by radial immunodiffusion with four commercial kits. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):267–9, Feb 76

A simple apparatus for counterimmunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):108–11, Jan 76

Collaborative study of the serological identification of staphylococcal enterotoxins by the microslide gel double diffusion test. Bennett RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(3):594–601, May 76

Self-contained photographic immunogram recording apparatus (SPIRA). Niilo L, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 43(4):157–64, Oct 75

An accurate method for measuring immunodiffusion rings. Milledge JS. **Med Lab Technol** 31(4):343–5, Oct 74

METHODS

Evaluation of an immunodiffusion test for screening of rubella immunity. Grandien M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):153–60, Apr 76

Evaluation of IgE serum level by radial immunodiffusion and radioimmunoassay in allergic diseases. Palma-Carlos ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 3(4):221–30, Jul–Aug 75

A single-radial-immunodiffusion technique for the assay of influenza haemagglutinin antigen. Proposals for an assay method for the haemagglutinin content of influenza vaccines. Schild GC, et al. **Bull WHO** 52(2):223–31, 1975

Improved electroimmunodiffusion assay of fibrinogen. Ferrari G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(8):1390–3, Aug 76

Micro radial diffusion in gel methods for the quantitative assessment of soluble proteins in genital secretions. pp. 173–200. Schill WB, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in ager gel with different antigens and immunodiffusion patterns. Philpot CM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):73–9, Apr 76

Serological studies on enteroviruses by the gel precipitation test. Shebl A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 49(4–5):245–61, 1974

The validity of the radial immunodiffusion method for the quantitative determination of human IgM. Evaluation of a modified method. de Bruyn AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 11(3–4):311–20, 1976

Immunoassay of human platelet factor 4(PF4, antiheparin factor) by radial immunodiffusion. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):720–33, Apr 76

Use of double immuno-diffusion (Ouchterlony) test for the diagnosis of swine vesicular disease. Pereira HG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):139–41, Mar 76

An immunoenzymatic method for improving the sensitivity of antigen measurement by electroimmunodiffusion techniques. Application to the quantification of human alpha-fetoprotein. Piñeiro A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):137–42, Jun 76

Technique for the visualization of precipitation bands obtained by gel immunodiffusion reactions for hepatitis B antigen detection. Cruceanu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 25(4):303–8, 1974

Laboratory techniques in rabies: gel-diffusion techniques. Lépine P. **WHO Monogr Ser** (23):151–7, 1973

More sensitive quantitation of low level serum IgE and alpha1-fetoprotein by single radial immunodiffusion using radioiodine labeled IgE or alpha1-fetoprotein as marker. Shibata K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 146(1):71–80, Sep 73

Immunodiagnosis of human schistosomiasis using different immunoprecipitation techniques. Deelder AM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 47(2):111–8, 12 Sep 75

[Agar gel diffusion precipitation and immunoelectrophoresis of the Aujeszky virus] Arnaudov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(3):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bioclinical study of the electro-immunodiffusion technic for the assay of serum alpha fetoprotein] Rioche M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(1):29–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gel immunoprecipitation] Louis J. **Maroc Med** 55(587):74–83, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the agar gel precipitation test for the diagnosis of Brucella canis infections in Beagles] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(22):425–7, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtractive radial immunodiffusion in rheumaserology. A new method in quantitation of defined antibodies (author's transl)] Schmidt EW. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 145(2):111–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Thoss K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(5):413–9, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Quantitation of IgE by means of a modified radial immunodiffusion method in comparison with the radioimmunosorbent test (RIST) (author's tranls)] Wiedermann G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(4):366–71, Sep 74 **(Ger)**

[Microprecipitation in agar (MPA) as a method for the demonstration of human and animal toxoplasma antibodies] Knaus BU. **Z Med Labortech** 16(3):139–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A quantitative method for the fine diagnosis of C-reactive protein by means of modified radial immunodiffusion] Peter A. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):198–202, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on quantitative determination of serum IgA by single radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(3):240–4, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Method of preparation of immunosorbent with fixed antibodies on the basis of polyacrylamide gel] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):165–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diffusion precipitation reaction in infectious anemia of horses] Iurov KP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):100–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative electroimmunodiffusion assessment of factor viii-associated antigen (author's transl)] Fernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 20(4):493–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of histoplasmin for the presence of H and M antigens: some difficulties encountered in the production and evaluation of a product suitable for the immunodiffusion test. Gross H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1(3):330–4, Mar 75

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELADA see under **MONKEYS**

GELATIN

Raman scattering of collagen, gelatin, and elastin. Frushour BG, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):379–91, Feb 75

Circular dichroism of collagen, gelatin, and poly(proline) II in the vacuum ultraviolet. Jenness DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(3):513–21, Mar 76

Transmembrane bone matrix gelatin-induced differentiation of bone. Nogami H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):153–63, 18 Dec 75

Gelatin implants in retina surgery. Tanenbaum HL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):52–4, Jan 76

Gel filtered fossil and fresh gelatins. Wyckoff RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):201–3, 1976

Analysis of the freezing process across temperature gradients within gelatin gels. Persidsky MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):364–85, Aug 75

Studies of the collagen fold formation and gelation in solutions of a monodisperse alpha gelatin. Eagland D, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (57):181–200, 1974

The lysis effect of bull spermatozoa on gelatin substrate film methodical investigations. Wendt V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(3):315–23, Mar 75

Transcervical fallopian tube blockage with gelatin-resorcinol-formaldehyde (GRF). pp. 208–15. Falb RD, et al. **In: Sciarra JJ, et al., ed. Advances in female sterilization techniques. Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row, 1976. WP 660 W924a 1975.**

Temperature-related incompatibility between gelatin and calcium carbonate in sugar-coated tablets. Ray-Johnson ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):309–10, Apr 76

The effect of ageing on the rheological properties of gelatin gels. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):653–8, Sep 75

The effect of blending on the rheological properties of gelatin solutions and gels. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):818–24, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of molecular weight on the rheological properties of acid and alkaline processed gelatin gels. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:76P, Dec 75

Proceedings: The effect of dye-gelatin interactions on the mechanical properties of thin gelatin films. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:77P, Dec 75

Glutaraldehyde treated gelatin as a cation exchanger. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(1):81–91, 1976

Letter: Gelatine as preventative for hormone loss by surface adsorption. Vinik AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1861, 25 Oct 75

Bubble formation in gelatin: implications for prevention of decompression sickness. Strauss RH. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(2):169–74, Jun 74

[Methods for biopharmaceutical evaluation of enteric gelatin capsules: use of Enterocaps gelatin capsules] Aiache JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(11):636–50, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[G.R.F. biologic glue applied to hepatectomies in rats. Action on hemostasis. Tissue tolerance] Weisgerber G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 108(5):485–500, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Complex gels of proteins and acid polysaccharides] Muchin MA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):313–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and properties of complex gels of gelatin and pectin] Tschumak GJ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):321–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consistency test of a granulate mass. II. The effect of gelatin concentration in a binding material on the consistency] Ugriné-Hunyadvári E. **Acta Pharm Hung** 45(6):281–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Physico-chemical studies of the mixed membrane composed of gelatin and chondroitin sulfate. III. Permeability of electrolytes and its pH dependence (author's transl)] Yonese M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):665–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical studies of the mixed membrane composed of gelatin and chondroitin sulfate. II. Effect of chondroitin sulfate concentration and of complex formation on swelling (author's transl)] Yonese M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(6):641–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical studies of mixed membrane composed of gelatin and chondroitin sulfate. IV. Membrane charge density and its pH dependency (author's transl)] Yonese M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):299–306, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of a visual gelatin-silver method for selecting micromycete producers of proteases] Basarab BN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):242–4, Feb-Mar 74 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of lactated ringer solution with 2 percent gelatin on the circulatory and respiratory systems] Tanaka R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(9):873–9, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of the mesotympanum's reaction to silastic and gelatin film. Kitchens GG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):547–51, SEP 76

[Side effects after dextran- and gelatin-preparations in infusion therapy. Clinical experiences with anaphylactoid immediate reactions] pp. 73–87. Langrehr D, et al. **In: Ahnefeld FW, et al., ed. Indikation, Wirkung und Nebenwirkung kolloidaler Volumenersatzmeittel. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W1 KL434 Bd.9 1975.** **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on possible side effects of a plasma substitute on the basis of gelatin (in spinal anesthesia)] Neumann R. **Infusionstherapie** 2(5):353–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass using a gelatine derivative for priming. Merikallio E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(2):138–44, 1976

ANALYSIS

Pleistocene and dinosaur gelatins. Wyckoff RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):95–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Diffusion of bone morphogenetic activity from the residue of collagenase digested bone matrix gelatin through interstitial fluid. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (115):268–73, Mar–Apr 76

Bound hydroxyproline excretion following gelatin loading in prolidase deficiency. Powell GF, et al. **Metabolism** 25(5):503–8, May 76

[Gelatin from bone collagen hydrolyzed with Streptomyces griseus protease and its properties] Mishunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):309–13, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of gelatin hydrolysis by Streptomyces griseus protease using the method of N-terminal analysis] Tsykerovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):355–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of gelatin and bovine serum albumin on Ca2+ stimulation of gluconeogenesis in isolalted rat hepatocytes. Elliott KRF. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):62–4, 15 Apr 76

[The G.R.F. glue in stomatology, present technics for its utilization] Henry F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(7):559–61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the administration of corn and geletin on cerebral levels of serotonin in rats] Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):951–4, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological properties of a gelatin hydrolysate and its effect on some skin metabolic processes] Vysotskaia NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):715–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelatin capsules] Griadunova GP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):72–7, Jul–Aug 75 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rheological properties of gelatin-glycerin bases on the resorption of drug substances] Mokhamed MS, et

al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):29–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of fluids in the body of dogs following plethoric injections of polyglucin, gelatinol and plasma] Korolev VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):78–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of non-setting solutions of gelatin as a solvent for hemagglutinating sera containing incomplete antibodies] Potkin-Posadskii VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(7):58–9, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of gelatin and albumin to irradiation at 230 NM. Friedberg F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(3):203–6, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of ophthalmic gelfilm in retinal surgery. Levit R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1613–6, Dec 75

[Clinical plasma substitution with gelatin: A 12-year experience with 39,320 units of Physiogel] Tschirren B, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(8):651–62, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities of application of gelatin tissue adhesive in parenchymatous organs] Lindenmaier HL, et al. **Med Welt** 27(18):856–9, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Dissolved gelatin as a plasma substitute. 10 years of clinical use] Selleri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(11):561–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of polyglucine, gelatinol and plasma on the redistribution of fluids in the organism of dogs following the replacement of blood losses] Korolev VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):55–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of decalcinated gelatinol] Klement AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(11):33–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelatin polymerization vs. low molecular weight dextran (gasometric and hemodynamic variations in cesarean section)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 38(229):391–401, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GELFOAM

Stapedectomy: gelfoam compared with tissue grafts. Sheehy JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(3):436–44, Mar 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral embolization complicating bilateral renal infarction with gelfoam. Woodside J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):1033–4, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patulous Eustachian tube. A new treatment with infusion of absorbable gelatin sponge solution. Ogawa S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(5):276–80, May 76

Embolization of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the scalp with radiopaque Gelfoam pledgets. Case report and technical note. Kasdon DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):753–6, Jun 76

Transcatheter embolization of renal arteriovenous fistula. Goldman ML, et al. **Urology** 6(3):386–8, Sep 75

GELS

Alteration in the neutral properties of Bio-Gel P caused by swelling in hot aqueous buffers. Calabro MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):608–11, Apr 76

The role of disulfide bonds in maintaining the gel structure of bronchial mucus. Roberts GP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):528–37, Apr 76

Continuous monitoring in enzyme immobilization. Bovara R, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):1017–21, Jul 76

Influence of salts and gelatin on disintegration of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by freeze-pressing. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(4):449–63, Apr 76

Analysis of the freezing process across temperature gradients within gelatin gels. Persidsky MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):364–85, Aug 75

Formation of mucous gel from the high molecular weight mucoprotein of gastric mucus. Allen A, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (57):210–20, 1974

Gelation of globular proteins. Tombs MP. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (57):158–64, 1974

Quantitation of pilocarpine delivery across isolated rabbit cornea by noncross-linked high viscosity polymer gel. Krohn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(4):324–7, Apr 76

Thermodynamic characteristics of the adsorption of sulfanilamide, phenol, and n-butanol on bio-gel beads. Janado M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):513–20, Mar 76

Behaviour of microbial cells on columns of some types of Sephadex gels. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):463–4, 26 Nov 75

The effect of ageing on the rheological properties of gelatin gels. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(9):653–8, Sep 75

The effect of blending on the rheological properties of gelatin solutions and gels. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(11):818–24, Nov 75

Proceedings: The effect of molecular weight on the rheological properties of acid and alkaline processed gelatin gels. Robinson JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:76P, Dec 75

Quantitative method of viral pollution determination for large volume of water using ferric hydroxide gel impregnated on the surface of glassfibre cartidge filter. Homma A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 72(1-2):31–41, 1974

Relationship between the structure and biocompatibility of hydrophilic gels. Kopeček J, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):109–17, 1974

Helix formation. Its involvement in the formation of gel structures. Roughley PJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):369–71, 1975

[Substitution of the articular cartilage by hydrogel in experiment] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(2):109–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical testing of the vaginal paste Oestro-Gynedron] Schuck W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1391–2, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Complex gels of proteins and acid polysaccharides] Muchin MA, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):313–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and properties of complex gels of gelatin and pectin] Tschumak GJ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(3):321–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedimentation in clinical dextran solutions. 2. Gel particle formation in clinical dextran solutions as well as theory for the formation of sediments] Hothorn R. **Pharmazie** 30(5):317–21, May 75 **(Ger)**

Semi-automatic apparatus for determination of the consistency of microbiological culture media and gel-forming substances (author's transl)] Costin ID. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):536–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication after alloplastic thigh augmentation. Codega G, et al. **Polim Med** 4(2):153–6, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The behavior of oral microorganisms after application of fluoride containing gels] Morosowa LW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):369–73, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the anticariogenic effect of fluoride containing gels (study using radioisotopes)] Morosowa NW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 63(4):364–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

In vivo testing of hydrophilic materials in the blood system. Ott Z, et al. **Polim Med** 5(1):53–7, 1975

GENDER IDENTITY see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

GENE FREQUENCY

Phenylthiocarbamide taste threshold distribution among the Rastogis of India. Rastogi S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):167–8, 1975

Studies on the geographical distribution of Australia antigen. Seth S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1-2):127–30, 1975

The primary hereditary dystonias: genetic classification of 768 families and revised estimate of gene frequency, autosomal recessive form, and selected bibliography. Eldridge R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:457–74, 1976

Genetic factors and malaria in the Temuan. Baer A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):179–88, Mar 76

The occurrence of new mutants in the X-linked recessive Lesch-Nyhan disease. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):123–37, Mar 76

Gentics of acheiropodia (the handless and footless families of Brazil). VII. Population dynamics. Freire-Maia A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):665–75, Sep 75

The karaite community of Iraq in Israel: a genetic study. Goldschmidt E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):243–52, May 76

Effects of various medical and social pracitices on the frequency of genetic disorders. Holloway SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):614–27, Sep 75

Human erythrocyte galactokinase and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: a population survey. Tedesco TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):737–47, Nov 75

HL-A antigens in North American black families. Ward FE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):1–8, Jan 76

HLA antigens in Japanese populations. Yasuda N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):390–9, Jul 76

A survey of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in the North Central Province of Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon). Abeyaratne KP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):135–8, Jan 76

The genetics of shovel shape in maxillary central incisors in man. Blanco R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(2):233–6, Mar 76

Genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XIII. Dental microdifferentiation. Brewer-Carias CA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):5–14, Jan 76

Some observations on the dentition of an isolated group in northeast Poland. El-Nofely A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):123–6, Jan 76

The incidence of red-green colourblindness in the populations of Tripolitania, Cyrenaica and Fezzan in Libya, and of the Kikuyu, Kamba, Taita, Taveta and Luo tribes of Kenya. Sunderland E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):151–6, Jan 76

Population differences of aspartate aminotransferase and peptidase in the bay mussel Mytilus edulis. Johnson G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):71–80, 1975

Association between alphas1-, beta- and kappa-casein loci in two Italian cattle breeds. Voglino GF, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(4):175–83, 1975

Unifactorially inherited attributes of the population of Holy Island, Northumberland. Cartwright RA. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(4):351–62, Jul 76

ABO and Rhesus (D) blood group results from the Isle of Mull. Cartwright RA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(3):275–7, May 76

Blood polymorphism frequencies in the Sara Majingay of Chad. Hiernaux J. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(2):127–40, Mar 76

Growth of deleterious mutant genes in a large population. Li WH. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):441–5, May 76

Bernstein's and gene-counting methods in generalized ABO-like systems. Nam JM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):361–73, Jan 76

Assortative mating, linkage and genotypic frequencies. Vetta A. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(1):105–9, Jul 75

Fitting of multifactor models to family data. Wilson SR. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):231–41, Oct 74

Frequency of genes and heredity of AK types in the Polish population. Dobosz T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):345–51, 1975

Frequency and heredity of ADA types in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):339–44, 1975

GPT polymorphism in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):423–8, 1976

Frequency of occurrence of the Gm(21) factor in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):429–32, 1976

Enzyme polymorphism and species discrimination in fruit flies of the genus Dacus (Tephritidae). McKechnie SW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):405–11, Aug 75

Survivorship and gene frequencies of Drosophila melanogaster populations in abnormal oxygen atmospheres. Kloek GP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(3):272–9, Mar 76

The relationship between separation time and genetic distance based on angular transformations of gene frequencies. Heuch I. **Biometrics** 31(3):685–700, Sep 75

Tests for association of gene frequencies at several loci in random mating diploid populations. Hill WG. **Biometrics** 31(4):881–8, Dec 75

A new polymorphic enzyme, uridine monophosphate kinase: gene frequencies and a linkage analysis. Giblett ER, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):159–61, 1975

A general program to estimate gene-frequencies by the method of maximum-likelihood. Jainz M. **Comput Programs Biomed** 5(2):131–41, Dec 75

A new polymorphic enzyme, uridine monophosphate kinase: gene frequencies and a linkage analysis. Giblett ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3-6):329–31, 1975

Genetic variation in constant environments. Nevo E. **Experientia** 32(7):858–9, 1976

Progress in the neutral mutation - random drift controversy. King JL. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2087–91, Aug 76

Drift variances of heterozygosity and genetic distance in transient states. Li WH, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):229–48, Jun 75

Probability of identical monomorphism in related species. Nei M, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):31–43, Aug 75

On sojourn times at particular gene frequencies. Pollak E, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):89–94, Apr 75

Genetic drift in clines which are maintained by migration and natural selection. Felsenstein J. **Genetics** 81(1):191–207, Sep 75

Simulation of X-linked selection in Drosophila. Hedrick PW. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):551–71, Jul 76

A single-gene-dependent abnormality of adoral membranelles in Tetrahymena pyriformis, species 1. Kaczanowski A. **Genetics** 81(4):631–9, Dec 75

Population genetics of euphydryas butterflies. I Genetic variation and the neutrality hypothesis. McKechnie SW, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):571–94, Nov 75

The evolution of one- and two-locus systems. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):583–600, Jul 76

Conditions for the existence of clines. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** (3):595–615, Jul 75

Gene frequency distributions as a test of selective neutrality. Robertson A. **Genetics** 81(4):775–85, Dec 75

Substrate-specific enzyme variation in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Singh RS. **Genetics** 82(3):507–26, 25 Mar 76

Genetic drift in a cline. Slatkin M, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):209–22, Sep 75

The effects of hitchhiking on a gene for recombination. Strobeck C, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):547–58, 25 Mar 76

Esterase gene frequency differences and linkage equilibrium in Drosophila virilis populations from different ecological habitats. Tsuno K. **Genetics** (3):585–94, Jul 75

The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XIV. Clines and their interpretation. Ward RH, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):103–121, Jan 76

The genetic variability of third chromosomes in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):63–82, Jan 76

Evidence for coadaptation: negative correlation between lethal genes and polymorphic inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):697–702,

Spr 76
The effects of selection and human preference on coat colour gene frequencies in urban cats. Clark JM. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):195–210, Oct 75
The effect of conditioning the medium in DRosophila, in relation to frequency-dependent selection. Dolan R, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):311–6, Dec 75
Clines in the colour polymorphism of Philaenus spumarius in Eastern Central Europe. Halkka O, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):303–9, Dec 75
Enzyme variability in natural populations of Daphnia magna. IV. Ecological differentiation and frequency changes of genotypes at Audley End. Hebert PD, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):331–41, Jun 76
The colour polymorphism in Enoplognatha ovatum (Clerck) (araneae: theridiidae)—temporal stability and spatial variability. Oxford GS. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(3):369–81, Jun 76
Chiasma frequency variation with altitude in Cepaea hortensis (mull.). Price DJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):221–9, Oct 75
Population genetics of a 'colonising' lizard: natural selection for allozyme morphs in Anolis grahami. Taylor CE. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):241–7, Oct 75
Gene frequences in Icelandic cats. Todd NE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(2):173–83, Oct 75
Hereditary blood factors of North Sinai inhabitants. Hamza S, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(1):193–202, Feb 76
The Northern and Southeastern Ojibawa: blood group systems and the causes of genetic divergence. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):351–68, Sep 75
On the population genetics of phenylketonuria in the G.D.R. Machill G, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):107–11, 28 Jan 76
Hereditary retinoblastoma: penetrance, expressivity and age of onset. Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 33(1):1–15, 7 Jul 76
The relation of sex, age, smoking status, birth rank and parental ages to pseudocholinesterase activity and phenotypes in a sample of Australian Caucasian adults. Propert DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):181–8, 19 May 76
Pancreatic amylase polymorphism: another example of a distinctive gene frequency among Sardinians. Carfagna M, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):59–65, 1976
Blood group genetics of some caste groups of Southern 24 Parganas, West Bengal. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(3):218–25, 1975
Human red cell acid phosphatase: quantitative evidence of a silent gene PO, and a Danish population study. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):43–58, 1976
Gene frequencies in a Dutch population. Fraser GR, et al. **Hum Hered** 24(5–6):435–48, 1974
Variation of several erythrocyte enzymes in the Dayaks of Sarawak. Ganesan J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):124–7, 1976
Distribution of adenylate kinase and phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes in the population of the city of New York. Mondovano JA, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):488–92, 1975
Polymorphism of esterase D in some population groups in Japan. Omoto K, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):378–81, 1975
Genetic variation in Nigeria. I. The genetics of phenylthiourea tasting ability. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):360–9, 1975
Gene frequencies and linkage data on EsD in man. Sorensen SA, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):90–4, 1976
Some genetic interrelationships in England and Wales. A methodological investigation. Sunderland E, et al. **Hum Hered** 24(5–6):540–53, 1974
On the geographical variability of the red cell PGM1 and acid phosphatase gene frequencies. Walter H. **Hum Hered** 26(1):25–33, 1976
Red cell glutamate-pyruvate transaminase gene frequencies in Gambia, West Africa. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):414–7, 1975
Plasma cholinesterase studies on south-eastern Bantu of Mozambique. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):296–301, 1975
Red cell esterase-D polymorphism in the population of Tuscany. Bargagna M, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):251–3, 23 Sep 75
Power of assaying inbreeding through sampling of phenotypes and mating types. Chakraborty R. **Humangenetik** 29(3):217–22, 23 Sep 75
Predominance of the haemoglobin E gene in a Mongoloid population in Assam (India). Das BM, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):187–91, 6 Nov 75
Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase polymorphism in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(3):255–7, 23 Sep 75
Models of density-frequency dependent selection for the exploitation of resources. I. Intraspecific competition. pp. 707–21. Matessi C, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.
The rate of spread of an advantageous allele in a subdivided population. pp. 767–80. Slatkin M.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.
Genetic heterogeneity: problems of allelic diversity in heterozygote detection and in the determination of gene frequency. pp. 281–7. Gilbert F, et al.
In: Kelly S, et al., ed. Birth defects: risks and consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QS 675 B622 1974.
The origin of the Lapps in the light of recent genetic studies. pp. 169–82. Eriksson AW, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Genetic polymorphisms in Utsjoki Lapps. pp. 188–93. Eskola MR, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Isolated adult-type lactose malabsorption in Finnish Lapps. pp. 145–9. Sahi T, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.
Gm(1) and Gm(2) factors in some of the endogamous caste groups. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(9):1314–6, Sep 75
HL-A distribution amongst Bengalee population. Raha PK. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):242–52, Feb 75
The natural history of man in Shetland. Berry RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 7(3):319–44, Jul 75
Juvenile diabetes mellitus: HLA-antigen frequencies dependent on the age of onset of the disease. Schernthaner G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(2):117–21, Apr 76
Partial gene duplication and posterior pituitary peptide. Black JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(1):47–55, 9 Jun 75
Estimation of gene frequencies from segregation data and a study of selection in ABO blood groups. Fujiki K. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 19(4):291–316, Mar 75
A counting method of maximum likelihood for estimating haplotype frequency in the HL-A system. Yasuda N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(1):1–15, Jun 75
Spontaneous mutability in Drosophila melanogaster, in natural and laboratory environments. Langley CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(3):385–6, Sep 76
The use of correction factors in the determination of mutant frequencies in populations of human diploid skin fibroblasts. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):149–58, Jan 76
Letter: Gene frequency of sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Hoegerman SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):284, 29 Jul 76
Testing the neutral mutation hypothesis by distribution of single locus heterozygosity. Nei M, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):491–3, 5 Aug 76
Distribution of allelic frequencies in a finite population under stepwise production of neutral alleles. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2761–4, Jul 75
Effect of temporal fluctuation of selection coefficient on gene frequency in a population. Takahata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4541–5, Nov 75
Plasma cholinesterase variants – an unexpectedly high incidence of the silent allele. Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):304–6, 28Feb 76
An application of kinship process to the gene frequencies: linkage disequilibrium due to random drift in mendelian genetics with reversible mutation and in molecular genetics. Serant D. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):1–11, Feb 76
Variability in the amount of heterozygosity maintained by neutral mutations. Stewart FM. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):188–201, Apr 76
HL-A system in the Japanese population 1. Miyajima T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(2):93–100, Aug 75
HL-A antigen, gene, and haplotype frequencies in Denmark. Staub Nielsen L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(2):70–6, Aug 75
HLA frequencies among rejectors and low responders to kidney allografts. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 21(4):361–3, APR 76
The HL-A system in Thais. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Vox Sang** 30(1):74–80, 1976
MNSs and Miltenberger frequencies in 211 Chinese. Metaxas-Buehler M, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):394–9, 1975
Representative HL-A phenotype and haplotype frequencies of the german population. Albert ED, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(5):367–413, May 75
[Estimation of the frequency of recessive X-chromosome-associated traits among females] Pfändler U, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):43–58, Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[Gene frequencies of red cell adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in the population of Northern Bavaria (Germany) (author's transl)] Wiebecke D. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(16):793–4, 15Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the gene frequency of the erythrocyte isoenzymes adenylatekinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA), and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase (6-PGD) in Schleswig-Holstein (author's transl)] Waldvogel B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 143(2):156–63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the observed and anticipated distribution of genotypes in Drosophila funebris 2d chromosome at 2 different temperature regimes] Filatova LP. **Genetika** 9(12):142–4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of genes and blood groups of the systems ABO, MN, Rh and P of Belorussians and Poles in the Grodno region] Orekhova VA. **Genetika** 11(3):138–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism at the molecular level of genes that determine erythrocyte acid phosphatase in the population of the Peruvian plateau] Yen Mu FI. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 5(1):1/13, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Estimation of gene frequencies using the mother-child stochastic matrix (author's transl)] Harb Z, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):139–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Editorial: Why unicorns? **Med J Aust** 1(20):728–9, 15 May 76
Editorial: Changes in the journal. **NZ Dent J** 71(323):6–8, Jan 75
[Coat of arms of Jan Evangelista Purkinje] Zenger ZM. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(24):752, 13 Jun 75 **(Cze)**
[Genealogic proximity and genetic proximity] Cazes MH, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Department of Medicine of the University of Ottawa. Coat of arms] Lussier JJ. **Union Med Can** 105(1):110–4, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Genealogical structure of the Easter Island population (author's transl)] Englert PS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):340–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under **STRESS**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE

see related
PHYSICIANS, FAMILY
Clinical research by the family phtsician. Flaster DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 13(1):121–4, Jan 76
Letter: Computerized pedigrees in family practice. Schuman SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):427, Jul 76
The relationship of medical specialization (obstetricians and general practitioners) to complications in pregnancy and delivery, birth injury, and malformation. Caetano DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 123(3):221–7, 1 Oct 75
The role of otolaryngology in primary care practice. Report of a survey. Quick CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(12):711–7, Dec 75
The prevalence of asthma in general practice. Bateman PP. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(1):102–10, Jan-Feb 76
Editorial: What is general practice? Game DA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):172–6, Mar 76
General practitioner prescribing at first attendance for diseases. Rowe IL. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(1):99–101, Jan-Feb 76
The practitioner's view of the values involved in genetic screening and counseling. Individual vs. societal imperatives. Murray RF Jr. **Birth Defects** 10(6):185–99, 1974
The hidden alcoholic in general practice. Wilkins RH. **Br J Addict** 70 Suppl 1:12–7, Apr 75
A double-blind controlled therapeutic trial of lorazepam vs medazepam in psychosomatic conditions in general practice. Sim M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(11):304–6, Nov 75
The general practitioner in Europe. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):235–6, May 76
Editorial: 'Mumbling the GP'. **Br Med J** 4(5996):541, 6 Dec 75
Letter: Sociological realities. **Br Med J** 1(6015):957–8, 17 Apr 76
Out-of-hours calls in a Leicestershire practice. Crowe MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1582–4, 26 Jun 76
Letter: Modern obstetrics and the general practitioner. Davis JA. **Br Med J** 1(6003):223, 24 Jan 76
Letter from...Chicago. Pyramids and primary care. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 3(5985):694–6, 20 Sep 75
Letter: G.P. obstetrics in the future. Elstein M, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5986):765, 27 Sep 75
Letter: Non-GP clinical assistants and the hospital practitioner grade. Gatley MS. **Br Med J** 1(6003):225, 24 Jan 76
Survey of general practitioners' attitudes to management of patients with heart attacks. Hampton JR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):146–8, 18 Oct 75
Communications to an antenatal clinic. Heward JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6019):1202–4, 15 May 76
Things worth remembering. Hull FM. **Br Med J** 3(5981):482–3, 23 Aug 75
Letter from Finland. Same goals-different philosophy. Kekki P. **Br Med J** 1(6003):204–5, 24 Jan 76
Anglo-American contrasts in general practice. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1321–5, 29 May 76
Letter: Use of bacteriological investigations by general practitioners. Mortimer P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5991):288, 1 Nov 75
Access by general practitioners to physiotherapy department of a district general hospital. Norman P, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5990):220–1, 25 Oct 75
A general practitioner in an ophthalmology accident and emergency department. Price M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):509–11, 28 Aug 76
Letter: GP obstetrics in the future. Roseveare MP. **Br Med J** 4(5991):286, 1 Nov 75
Use of bacteriological investigations by general practitioners. Taylor RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):635–6, 13 Sep 75
Undispensed prescriptions in a mining general practice. Waters WH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6017):1062–3, 1 May 76
Modern obstetrics and the general practitioner. Wilkes E, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5998):687–90, 20 Dec 75
Letter: Out-of-hours calls in general practice. Williams BT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6031):368, 7 Aug 76
Pilot project: the family practice nurse in a Newfoundland rural area. Black DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(10):945–7, 22 May 76
Information systems. Part VII: problem-oriented medical records for family practice. Brandejs JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):371, 374, 384, 21 Feb 76
The joys of rural practice. Draper CL. **Can Med Assoc J**

114(5):413, 428, 6 Mar 76
Primary care for nontraumatic illness at the emergency department and the family physician's office. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(4):333–7, 21 Feb 76
Letter: Record-keeping in family practice. Newell JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):990, 5 Jun 76
Letter: Student selection and internship. Slater JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(11):995, 5 Jun 76
The role of the general practitioner in health education. Harte JD. **Community Health (Bristol)** 7(3):144–8, Jan 76
Depression as seen by nonpsychiatrist physicians. Cassano GB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(2):315–23, Mar–Apr 76
Student mental health and the general practitioner. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(25):99–100, 5 Dec 75
A general practitioner looks at violence. Acres DI. **Forensic Sci** 5(3):229–41, Jun 75
How a geriatric outpatient clinic can assist the family physician. Rosin AJ. **Geriatrics** 30(11):67–70, Nov 75
Value of experience of general practice in geriatric medicine. Tepper R. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):126–32, 1975
Psychogeriatrics and family medicine. Gurian BS. **Gerontologist** 15(4):308–10, Aug 75
Urgency and risk in first-contact decisions in general practice. Barber JH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):21–9, Jan 76
Electrocardiography at Woodside Health Centre. Burton AE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):76–80, Mar 76
Genital infections in females attending general practice. Nisbet WH. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):72–6, Mar 76
The control of coronary heart disease risk factors in general practice: a feasibility study. Rankin HW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(2):66–72, Mar 76
Patient geography in general practice. A repeat study in Aberdeen. Richardson IM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):156–7, Jul 75
Attachment of local authority nurses to general practice prior to reorganisation. Ruthven H. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 18(1):29–35, Jan 76
Hospital problems of the GP. pp. 21–4. Arnold PC. **In: Grant C, ed. Australian hospitals – problems and solutions. Vol 2. Kensington, Univ of New South Wales, 1975. W1 AU697 no.26–27 1975.**
Consultant–general practitioner interaction in a northern university clinic. pp. 576–80. Morison MM, et al. **In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.**
Social class variations in health care and in the nature of general practitioner consultations. pp. 77–98. Cartwright A, et al. **In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.**
Issues in general practitioner authority in the national health service. pp. 23–42. Haug MR. **In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.**
Children and the general practitioner: the general household survey as a source of information. pp. 99–110. Mapes R, et al. **In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.**
General practitioners, 'trouble' and types of patients. pp. 43–59. Stimson GV. **In: Stacey M, ed. The sociology of the National Health Service. Keele, Univ of Keele, 1976. W1 SO879F no.22 1976.**
1974 and after: a general practitioner's views of the reorganization of the British National Health Service. Fry J. **Int J Health Serv** 5(3):425–7, 1975
The general practitioner in Ireland present state and future needs. Shannon W. **Ir Med J** 69(11):272–5, 26 Jun 76
The emotional burden on a rural general practice. Levav I, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(1):58–72, Mar 76
The general ophthalmological examination for the non–ophthalmologist. Reese PD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 72(10):387–90, Mar 76
On the consultation process. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):309, Aug 75
Self-assessment in family practice. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):221–3, Apr 76
Approaches to the denominator problem in primary care research. Bass M. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):193–5, Apr 76
Emergency room use by patients from a family practice. Patterns of illness and motivation. Caplan C. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):271–6, Aug 75
Intellectual and attitudinal characteristics of medical students selecting family practice. Collins F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):431–2, Dec 75
Family practice in military medicine: a pilot program. Ferguson EB Jr. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):277–8, Aug 75
On the natural history of some common diseases Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):327–31, Oct 75
Toward the definition of family practice –a quantum jump. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):23–4, Feb 76
Referrals in family practice: A comparative study by geographic region and practice setting. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):163–7, Apr 76
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 4: implementing continuity in a family practice residency program. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):445–7, Dec 75
Family practice resident selection: value of the interview. Gordon MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):175–7, Apr 76
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 1: dimensions of continuity. Hennen BK. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):371–2, Oct 75
A psychological systems review. Ireton HR. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):155–9, Apr 76
The survey in family practice research. Keller K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):449–53, Dec 75
Family conference in the case of the cancer patient. Liebman A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):343–5, Oct 75
Practice objectives and goals; a survey of family practice residents. Longenecker DP. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):347–51, Oct 75
Continuity of care in family practice. Part 2: implications of continuity. McWhinney IR. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):373–4, Oct 75
Research implications of the Virginia study. McWhinney IR. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):35–6, Feb 76
Content of family practice. Part I. Rank order of diagnoses by frequency. Part II. Diagnoses by disease category and age/sex distribution. Marsland DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):37–68, Feb 76
A data bank for patient care, curriculum, and research in family practice: 526,196 patient problems. Marsland DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):25–8, Feb 76
Malpractice and family medicine. Rasmussen H. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):310, Aug 75
Problems in family practice. Evaluation of cyanosis in the newborn. Riemenschneider TA. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):201–4, Apr 76
Common dental emergencies which may be encountered by the family physician. Ryan RN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):249–53, Aug 75
Family practice grand gounds. The family physician, teamwork and rehabilitation of the patient with a stroke. Slade HC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):209–12, Apr 76
Combining medical information with a business data system. Smith HT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):365–70, Oct 75
Dealing with uncertainty in family medicine. Spooner MA. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):471–2, Dec 75
The intellectual basis of family practice. Stephens GG. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):423–8, Dec 75
Clinical implications of the Virginia study. Stewart WL. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):29–32, Feb 76
Evaluating family practice residents with a problem category index. Tindall HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):353–8, Oct 75
50th All-India Medical Conference, Calcutta. Inaugural address at the scientific session. Sheth SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 64(7):194–5, 1 Apr 75
Interactive television and the rural family physician. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(10):276–9, Oct 75
Family practice residency programs in a community hospital. Adair MC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 64(10):392–3, Oct 75
Some findings on career choice in general medicine in Yugoslavia. Barath A. **J Med Educ** 51(8):677–80, AUG 76
Comparison of a private family practice and a university teaching practice. Rudnick KV, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(5):395–402, May 76
Spontaneous remission of emotional disorder in a general medical practice. Subotnik L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 161(4):239–44, Oct 75
A six-year controlled trial of prevention of children's behavior disorders. Cullen KJ. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):662–7, Apr 76
An attempt to identify frequency of use of technical skills and procedures by the primary care physician. Weinberger HL. **J Pediatr** 88(4 Pt. 1):671–7, Apr 76
General medical services. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):2–3, Jan 75
Nursing in general practice in the re-organised National Health Service. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):593–5, Aug 75
Editorial: Out-of-hours work. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):3–4, Jan 76
Getting grants for research in general practice. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):793–8, Nov 75
Seeing the same doctor. Aylett MJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):47–52, Jan 76
The diagnosis of pregnancy in general practice. Barber JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):511–9, Jul 75
Assessment of the elderly in general practice. Barber JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):106–14, Feb 76
Deputising services in Denmark—some implications for Great Britain. Bentzen N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):37–45, Jan 76
General practice in Sweden. Berg K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(153):305–7, Apr 75
The provision of cottage hospital beds. Berkeley JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):250–4, Apr 76
A framework for good primary medical care—the measurement and achievement of quality. Buck C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):599–604, Sep 74
The choice of practice location. Butler JR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):496–504, Jul 75
Family portraits—a method of recording family history. Cormack JJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):520–6, Jul 75
The nature of information used in making clinical decisions in general practice. Crombie DL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):502–6, Jul 76
Treating sexual dysfunction in general practice. Duddle M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):514–9, Jul 76
Referral letters from general practitioners. Durkin CJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):532–6, Jul 75
Nurse attachments to general practice in South-west England. Forman JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(145):579–81, Aug 74
Physiotherapy in general practice. Freedman GR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):587–91, Aug 75
The off-duty arrangements of general practitioners in four European countries. Hall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):19–34, Jan 76
A general-practice study of the commonest presenting symptoms of alcoholism. Hore BD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):140–2, Feb 76
Intra-uterine contraception in general practice. Hull FM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(161):924–31, Dec 75
Letter: Use of computers in general practice. Johnson RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):442–3, Jun 75
A week with a French country doctor. Jones RV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):689–93, Oct 74
The control of hypertension, atherosclerotic diseases, and diabetes in a family practice. Kark SL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(164):157–69, Mar 76
The distribution of episodes of illness—a research tool in general practice? Kilpatrick SJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(158):686–90, Sep 75
Patients' satisfaction and reported acceptance of advice in general practice. Kincey J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):558–66, Aug 75
William pickles lecture 1976: Peter Piper's peck. Knox JD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):476–84, Jul 76
A course for practice nurses. Leiper NK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(156):537–42, Jul 75
Fatal illness in general practice. Levy B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):303–7, Apr 76
General-practitioner maternity units. Littlepage BN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):263–5, Apr 76
An appointment system in a teaching practice. Lloyd G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):666–8, Sep 74
General practitioners and marriage guidance counselling. Neilson DG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):462–4, Jun 75
The role of practice manager—changes in attitudes promoted by the Royal College of General Practitioners. Nelson EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):282–91, Apr 76
Quality of care in general practice. Parry KM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):551–6, Aug 75
Telephone messages received by seven general practices. Reedy BL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(161):916–23, Dec 75
Handling information in general practice—using feature cards with computers. Reekie D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(154):369–72, May 75
General practice in a kibbutz. Ryde D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):736–9, Oct 74
Vulvovaginitis and vaginal discharge in general practice. Shannon W. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(161):932–4, Dec 75
An A4 size registration sheet for general practice. Sheldon MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(145):582–3, Aug 74
Primary medical care in Canada. Sibbald RJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):727–32, Oct 74
The child's view of the general practitioner. Stimson G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(138):37–41, Jan 74
James Mackenzie Lecture 1975. The most alluring of occupations. Stone MC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(162):7–16, Jan 76
Clinical and administrative review in general practice. Stott NC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(161):888–96, Dec 75
First encounters. Tombleson PM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(168):496–500, Jul 76
Some simple improvements in record-keeping in general practice. Walford PA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):855–8, Nov 75
Organising a physiotherapy service in general practice. Waters WH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):576–84, Aug 75
Group health education in general practice. Whitfield M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(145):529–35, Aug 74
The use of psychotropic drugs in general practice. A report of a year's survey. Wilks JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):731–44, Oct 75
Primary medical care in France. Wright AF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(158):664–9, Sep 75
Yorkshire Faculty Oration 1974. The logic of medicine—the contribution of general practice to the understanding of clinical method. Wright HJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(159):721–30, Oct 75
Preceptorship of a nurse practitioner. Phelps KJ Sr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(8):612–5, Aug 75
A family nurse clinician's practice in a University General Medical Clinic. Stone ER. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 68(8):619–20, Aug 75
Family practitioners' knowledge about treatment of depressive illness. Ketai R. **JAMA** 235(24):2600–3, 14 Jun 76
Letter: Who will examine the examiners? Ostow M. **JAMA** 236(11):1239, 13 Sep 76
Letter: Prescribing in general practice. **Lancet** 2(7981):371–2, 14 Aug 76
Prescribing in general practice: views of a locum in Kent. Bliss MR. **Lancet** 2(7979):248–9, 31 Jul 76
What dose the general practitioner want to know about the cancer patient? Calman KC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7883):770–1, 28 Sep 74
Letter: Psychiatric screening in general practice. Cross HD. **Lancet** 1(7965):913, 24 Apr 76
A long-term controlled trial of screening for hypertension in general practice. D'Souza MF, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1228–31, 5 Jun 76
Psychiatric screening in general practice. A controlled trial. Johnstone A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):605–8, 20 Mar 76
Otolaryngology in internal medicine and family

practice--where it fits. Lewis HP. **Laryngoscope** 86(6):759–62, Jun 76
Doctor–patient communication in general practice consultations. Bain DJ. **Med Educ** 10(2):125–31, Mar 76
Editorial: Consumers in consultation: what the patients saw. **Med J Aust** 2(20):761–2, 15 Nov 75
Editorial: The adventure of rural practice. **Med J Aust** 1(13):420–1, 27 Mar 76
Editorial: After–hours deputizing services. **Med J Aust** 1(19):685–6, 8 May 76
The role of the general practitioner in an obstetrics teaching hospital. Breheny JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):605–7, 11 Oct 75
The function and fate of locum services. Comment 3. General practitioners' liability for torts committed by a locum. Bromberger B. **Med J Aust** 1(19):712–3, 8 May 76
General practice and professional coordination. Conway J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):666–9, 1 May 76
Letter: Minicomputers in general practice. De Ruyter EA. **Med J Aust** 2(5):193, 2 Aug 75
The function and fate of locum services. Elliott P. **Med J Aust** 1(19):709–10, 8 May 76
The general practice and social work. Report on a trial. Gould SJ. **Med J Aust** 1(18):669–71, 1 May 76
Paper work in general practice. A medical service? Who benefits? Hoy MA. **Med J Aust** 1(7):200,202, 14 Feb 76
Social work and general practice: a review article. Huntington J. **Med J Aust** 1(18):661–3, 1 May 76
A general practitioner's study of his own workload and patient morbidity. Moorhead R. **Med J Aust** 2(4):140–5, 26 Jul 75
The function and fate of locum services. Comment 1. Ryan JG. **Med J Aust** 1(19):710, 8 May 76
The function and fate of locum services. Comment 2. Van Dugteren NR. **Med J Aust** 1(19):711–2, 8 May 76
The social worker in general practice. Wilson LL. **Med J Aust** 1(18):664–6, 1 May 76
When a family physician is absent. **Med Times** 103(10):62–3, Oct 75
A practical look at psychotherapy. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Med Times** 103(10):109–11, 115, 117–9 passim, Oct 75
Family practice: a flexible and functional definition of family practice. Thompson RR, et al. **Minn Med** 59(4):273–5, Apr 76
Letter: Family medicine. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):781, 9 Oct 75
Letter: Internists and family practice. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1268–70, 11 Dec 75
Letter: Primary and tertiary care. Burroughs J. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1107, 20 Nov 75
Letter: Family–practice manifesto. Cincotta J. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):781–2, 9 Oct 75
Sounding board. Do patients really want 'family doctors'? McKenna MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):279–80, 29 Jul 76
Visceral viewpoints. Leaders and the Swan--who should do family practice? Spiro HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(2):90–2, 8 Jul 76
Rural medicine and family practice: one student's view. Kobayashi RH. **Nebr Med J** 60(8):281–2, Aug 75
Familty nurse clinicians: physicians' perspective. Wright E. **Nurs Outlook** 23(12):771–3, Dec 75
Survey of over–80 age group in a GP population based on urban health centre. Heath PJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(43):suppl: 109–12, 23 Oct 75
Study of depressive illness among patients in a group practice. McMullen DK. **Nurs Times** 72(13):504–8, 1 Apr 76
Disease prevention in clinical practice. Hinman AR. **NY State J Med** 76(1):50–3, Jan 76
What do New Zealand general practitioners do in their offices? Baker AS. **NZ Med J** 83(560):187–90, 24 Mar 76
Psychiatric illness in general practice: a survey of opinions. McAllister JJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(547):155–8, 10 Sep 75
Out of hours calls. Richards JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(558):101–5, 25 Feb 76
The general practitioner and the community. Ross WF. **NZ Med J** 81(539):428–31, 14 May 75
Letter: 'Family practitioners' and Pediatrics. Bloom HR. **Pediatrics** 56(5):838, Nov 75
Will the real primary care physician stand up. Reichman S. **Postgrad Med** 59(5):225–8, May 76
Trade names or approved names. Part 11. Points of view. The general practitioner. Venables TL. **Postgrad Med J** 50(580):88–90, Feb 74
A geriatric survey in general practice. Hay EH. **Practitioner** 216(1294):443–7, Apr 76
Psychological aspects of family practice. Shochet BR. **Primary Care** 2(1):93–108, Mar 75
Albert Wander Lecture. The family in medicine. Marinker M. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):115–24, Feb 76
The general practitioner and the specialist. Wilson DG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(11):704–6, Nov 75
Emotional illness and the family physician: II. Management and treatment. Fisher JV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(3):107–11, 1975
Emotional illness and the family physician. (III Directions for continuing education). Fisher JV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 16(4):171–7, 1975
Battered wives. Family violence seen in general practice. Dewsbury AR. **R Soc Health J** 95(6):290–4, Dec 75
Psychiatric and social factors related to low–back pain in general practice. Gilchrist IC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):101–7, May 76
Letter: The image of the general practitioner. Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 49(45):1859, 25 Oct 75
The GP dilemma. Recommendations and synopsis of a student conference. Sprenger KJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(49):2059–60, 15 Nov 75
Medical records in family practice. A review. Warren MD. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(2):91–101, 1976
Psychiatric illness detection: a comparison of osteopaths and M.D.s in private family practice. Hesbacher P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(8–9):461–8, Aug–Sep 75
Factors in morbidity. Inter–practice variation of episodes of illness reported in the 1970--1971 national morbidity survey. Kilpatrick SJ Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 9(6):319–23, Jun 75
Preferences for family practice among entering medical students. Meyer GG, et al. **Tex Med** 72(3):86–90, Mar 76
Prospects for medical practice in New Zealand. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(51):3071–2, 15 Dec 75
When all the tests are negative. Withersty DJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 71(12):361–2, Dec 75
The profile of family planning defaulters in a Barbadian general practice. Hoyos MD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):122–8, Sep 75
[Some reasons for the lack of student interest in the general practice] Barath A. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(12):663–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Surgical therapy of the inflammation of the middle ear: the diagnostic role of the general practicioner (author's transl)] Sprem N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):151–4, Mar 76 **(Cro)**
[Cooperation between ergotherapist and general practitioner] Christensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1549–50, 14 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Cooperation between social and health authorities and general practice in Roskilde municipal district] Kragh PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(49):2939–40, 1 Dec 75 **(Dan)**
[Social consults in general practice. I. The pattern of socio–medical problems in general practice] Kruse T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(27):1655–63, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Notification of occupational diseases in general practice. Patient acceptance of notification] Mabeck CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(25):1540–2, 14 Jun 76 **(Dan)**
[Tasks of the home care nurse and cooperation with the general practitioner] Mahr K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(19):1172–3, 3 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Restrictive prescription of psychosedatives and hypnotics in general practice] Nielscn A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2656–8, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Duration of the interval between the onset of a disease and consultation with the general practitioner] Pedersen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(32):1962–6, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[District nurse's activities and cooperation with physicians in general practice] Skadborg R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1294–6, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Pro and contra: electrocardiography in general practice] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):432–7, 6 Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[Pro and contra: electrocardiography in general practice] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(10):437–40, 6 Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[General practitioner's approach to deep phlebitides of the leg] Zagroun A. **Phlebologie** 28(1):117–21, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Present trends in general–practice gynecological cancerology] Gétaz D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(10):771–5, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Fee reduction due to bad management in general practice] Martens. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):216, 6 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Use of psychotropic drugs from the viewpoint of the general practitioner] Schneider H. **Med Welt** 27(11):542–5, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Hygiene in medical practice (author's transl)] Reploh H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(26):835–8, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What should the 'organicist' know about the cooperation with the psychoanalyst? (author's transl)] Zander E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(32–33):1307–8, 8 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign workers: migration and health problems (author's transl)] Müller RM. **Ther Umsch** 32(9):542–6, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Surgery in general practice] Pfeiffer KM. **Ther Umsch** 32(12):755–6, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[The cooperation of general practitioner and practising specialist (author's transl)] Sanz E. **Ther Umsch** 32(11):703–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine in every day's consultation (author's transl)] Weber K. **Ther Umsch** 32(11):707–12, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of standard questionnaires for the recording of extra–introversion, neuroticism, rigidity and autonomic lability in internal medicine and general practice] Fischer P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):811–5, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Rural practice. Not a scientific paper, but only comments on various practice problems] Diener L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(23):1009–12, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Anamnesis in general practice] Häussler S. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):295–8, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of myocardial infarct by general practitioner] Köhler U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(28):1252–4, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Experience with an 'absolute appointment system' in general practice] Krause U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(23):1005–8, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems of psychotropic drug therapy in internal medicine and general practice with special reference to tranquilizers] Linke H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(9):426–35, 27 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation from the viewpoint of the general practicioner] Mahr GG. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(13):610–5, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**
[The general practitioner and the colposcope] Marsch F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(23):1013, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Figures on the problem of family practice] Ruppin H, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(7):311–2, 10 Mar 75 **(Ger)**
[Minor orthopedic surgery in the practice] Volkert R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(32):1472–9, 20 Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Reactive, neurotic and functional–autonomic disorders in the general practice] von Rad M. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(1):1–8, 10 Jan 75 **(Ger)**
[The female physicians' assistant in current practice] Walder R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(23):993–9, 20 Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Psycho–social preliminaries to therapeutic consultation in general practice] Wattenberg K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(10):459–61, 10 Apr 75 **(Ger)**
[Comparative data on the spectrum of drugs prescribed by general pracitioners and internists] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):699–702, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of early diagnostic in general practice] Hügel A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(12):96 contd, 15 Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Is Igls worth a journey? Report on the 19th International Congress on General Medicine of the SIMG in Igls/Innsbruck, September 22–27, 1975] Braess CH. **ZFA** 52(8):432–3, 20 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Catheterization of the urinary bladder in general practice] Carl P. **ZFA** 52(7):342–5, 10 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Future of the general practitioner modern medicine] Degenhard B. **ZFA** 52(3):119–25, 31 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Authority of the general practitioner] Diener L. **ZFA** 52(10):526–31, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Sexual medicine weekday] Franke K. **ZFA** 52(8):391–5, 20 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Directed laboratory diagnosis for the general practitioner] Nord–Württemberg KV. **ZFA** 52(6):285–303, 29 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Forensic odontology for the general practitioner] Endris RW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(20):1066–9, 20 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Crisis of the authority of the general practitioner. Comment on the paper 'Authority of the general practitioner', by L. Diener, ZFA, no. 10, April 10, 1976] Rectenwald M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(24):1253, 31 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Family medicine: a temporary fashion or the heart of medicine] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 89(4):180–1, 15 Aug 75 **(Heb)**
[Editorial: Family medicine--return from the technological era to human medicine] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 90(3):143–4, 1 Feb 76 **(Heb)**
[The general practicioner and identification of infectious diseases] Ricci G. **Minerva Med** 66(60):3019–20, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**
[Limitation of the work of general practitioner in relation to psychiatry] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(12):733, 30 Apr 76 **(Nor)**
[General practice in Nord–Trøndelag. Some observations] Dean NM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):82–3, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[Editorial: Research in general practice] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):111–2, 20 Jan 76 **(Nor)**
[The recording of diagnosis in general practice] Harstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1859–63, 20 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
['Physical checkup, doctor'. The general practitioner and preventive health examination] Koksvik T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):305–7, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychiatry in general practice. Experiences from an autumn seminar in Gausdal] Odegard J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):105–7, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychiatric problem cases in general practice] Odegard J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(15):888–91, 30 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A study of general practice in a district in northern Norway] Telje J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(2):77–81, 20 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The teaching of pharmacology in the formation of the general practitioner] Rodriguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(3):186–90, Mar 76 **(Spa)**
School boy did not get referral to eye doctor] **Lakartidningen** 73(24):2278, 9 Jun 76 **(Swe)**
[Letter: Child health care and the general practitioner] Cernerud L. **Lakartidningen** 73(19):1781–2, 5 May 76 **(Swe)**
[Letter: What is the competence area of a general practitioner?] Dimberg L. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1031, 17 Mar 76 **(Swe)**
[Letter: Continuing education for general practitioner's competence] Thaning T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1580, 21 Apr 76 **(Swe)**
[Letter: Primary doctor contra family doctor] Valentin S. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1671–2, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: Some thoughts on teaching obstetrics and gynecology in a family practice program. Harris BA .. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(2):133, Apr 76

Letter: In support of family medicine. Smith SW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(1):120, Jan 76

Promoting discovery as a teaching technique. Heffernan M. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):166–70, Mar 76

The experiences of students and their teachers in a general practice preceptorship scheme. Moorhead R. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):213–21, Mar 76

The medical curriculum. Ogborne W. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(2):249–55, Mar 76

Teaching the teachers. Byrne PS, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):189–62, May 76

A teaching methods course in Manchester for general practitioner teachers. Harris CM, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 10(3):193–7, May 76

Role of Canadian family medicine teacher in continuing medical education. McQuitty GD. **Br J Med Educ** 9(4):291–3, Dec 75

Editorial: Academic general practice. **Br Med J** 4(5999):724, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Vocational training for general practice. McKee IH. **Br Med J** 4(5998):706–7, 20 Dec 75

The value of a university department of general practice. Richardson IM. **Br Med J** 4(5999):740–2, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Test of general practice trainees. Roberts J. **Br Med J** 4(5992):346, 8 Nov 75

Survey of trainee practitioners in Scotland outwith formal schemes of vocational training 1974. McBlane AC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):198–200, Sep 75

A review of the trainee practitioner scheme. Watson J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):191–7, Sep 75

Family practice residency aids physician recruitment. Crawford AR Jr. **Hospitals** 50(2):85–6, 16 Jan 76

The 'E-box': An inexpensive modification of diagnostic indexing. Baker C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):189–91, Apr 76

A signpost in medical history. Burket GE Jr. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):243, Aug 75

A core course in family medicine for second-year medical students. Crutcher JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):181–5, Apr 76

A teaching bank of audiovisual materials for family practice. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):259–63, Oct 75

On defining quality in family practice education. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):133, Apr 76

Educational implications of the Virginia study. Hodgkin K. **J Fam Pract** 3(1):33–4, Feb 76

Training of family practitioners: how and for what? Silbergleit IL. **J Fam Pract** 2(5):390, Oct 75

A core course in family medicine for first-year medical students. Wiest HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):433–7, Dec 75

Training of family practitioners in high gear. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(3):82, Mar 76

Central Maine family practice residency. Fourteen months of patient care in the model practice unit. Jerome A. **J Maine Med Assoc** 66(8):204–5, Aug 75

Graduate education for primary care: problems and issues. Alpert JJ. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):123–8, Dec 75

A study on the effectiveness of one-way mirrors. Corley JB, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(1):62–3, Jan 76

Training of generalists in medicine and pediatrics. Experience at Harvard. Dorsey JL. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):137–9, Dec 75

Two programs for primary care practitioners. Family medicine training in an affiliated university hospital program. Farley ES Jr. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):155–64, Dec 75

Letter: Family medicine. Kane WJ. **J Med Educ** 51(3):216, Mar 76

Letter: Family medicine. Mellinkoff SM. **J Med Educ** 51(4):356, Apr 76

Educational programs for team delivery. Interdisciplinary education of health associates: The Johns Hopkins experience. Peterson ML. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):111–7, Dec 75

Primary care graduate training in an urban private medical center. Piemme TE. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):164–9, Dec 75

Training of family physicians. Rakel RE. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):145–53, Dec 75

Adding a general medicine track. Relman AS. **J Med Educ** 50(12 pt 2):140–3, Dec 75

Letter: Study of ecology. Rosenfield D. **J Med Educ** 51(3):217–8, Mar 76

A systems approach to patient care, curriculum, and research in family practice. Wood M, et al. **J Med Educ** 50(12 Pt1):1106–12, Dec 75

Editorial: Continuing education and practice audit. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):587–8, Sep 74

Editorial: Teaching the teachers. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):589–90, Sep 74

Training the general practitioner in psychiatry. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(157):609–15, Aug 75

The paediatric training required by the general practitioner. A report by a Joint Working Party of the British Paediatric Association and the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):128–36, Feb 76

Editorial: Two types of training. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):83–4, Feb 76

Educational needs of doctors working in community hospitals. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(167):461–5, Jun 76

Continuing education in general practice in England and Wales. Acheson HW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):643–7, Sep 74

Medical education and general practice. Byrne PS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):785–92, Nov 75

Survey of general practitioners' views on postgraduate education in North-east Scotland. Durno D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):648–54, Sep 74

A model contract for trainees in general practice. Hannan M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):655–6, Sep 74

The trainee practitioner and the social services department. Harris CM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):657–60, Sep 74

The development of vocational training for general practice. Hasler JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):613–6, Sep 74

Common ground in general-practitioner and health-visitor training—an experimental course. Hasler JC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(165):266–76, Apr 76

Training for general practice at Bobigny, Paris. Horder JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(152):197–9, Mar 75

Measuring learning by trainees in general practice. Howie JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(167):414–8, Jun 76

The accreditation of vocational training programmes—results of a pilot survey. Irvine D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):617–29, Sep 74

The obstetric content of training for the general practitioner. Lloyd G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):740–3, Oct 74

A further study of trainee general practitioners. Richardson IM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):661–5, Sep 74

Vocational training and postgraduate education in general practice in Holland, 1973. Seiler ER. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):720–5, Oct 74

Editorial: Training the basic doctor. **Lancet** 2(7893):1361–2, 7 Dec 74

General professional training in medicine. Wilson GM. **Lancet** 2(7942):970–2, 15 Nov 75

An undergraduate program in family medicine in a setting that lacked a clinical base in that discipline. Roland CG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):549–52, Sep 75

Audio-visual equipment in the Manchester department of general practice. Lloyd G. **Med Biol Illus** 25(1):13–6, Feb 75

The general practitioner in Europe. **Med Educ** 10(3):235–6, May 76

Teaching the teachers. Byrne PS, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):189–92, May 76

General practice teaching—within the hospital. Drury M. **Med Educ** 10(4):309–12, Jul 76

A teaching methods course in Manchester for general practitioner teachers. Harris CM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(3):193–7, May 76

Constructing a new course for undergraduate teaching of general practice. Irwin WG, et al. **Med Educ** 10(4):302–8, Jul 76

A department of personal and family medicine. Andersen NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):504–9, 27 Sep 75

Undergraduate general practice teaching in Australasian medical schools: the student viewpoint. Dickinson JA. **Med J Aust** 2(13):518–22, 27 Sep 75

MSU program enthuses UP doctors helping to train rural family MDs. Marr J. **Mich Med** 75(3):132–3, Mar 76

Training in North Carolina for family practice. Herring WB. **NC Med J** 37(4):197–200, Apr 76

The evaluation of continuing medical education. West SR. **NZ Med J** 82(550):270–3, 22 Oct 75

The generalist and psychosomatic medicine. Kalkhof TC. **Psychosomatics** 16(1):12–3, 1975

The development and future prospects of family practice training in Rhode island. McCombs RP. **RI Med J** 58(8):349–50, 360, Aug 75

In search of a curriculum. Botha HP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):633–5, 10 Apr 75

Letter: the training of general practitioners. de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 50(9):277, 28Feb 76

Continuing medical education: annual meeting of Texas academy of family physicians. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 71(11):100–4, Nov 75

Role of history in educating future family physicians. Morris JP. **Tex Med** 72(3):93–6, Mar 76

[New ways in medical education with regard to general practice] Nielsen A, et al. **Nord Med** 91(3):76–9, Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[General medicine at Aarhus university] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(5):311–4, 26 Jan 76 **(Dan)**

[Report on education in general practice] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(13):811–22, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new study plan and the physician's tasks in future primary health care] Christoffersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):678–9, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Pedagogics and medical practice. Part courses in general medicine] Kjaer C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(23):1433–4, 31 May 76 **(Dan)**

[Special education in general medicine and the physician's tasks in future primary health care] Selmer O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(11):679–81, 8 Mar 76 **(Dan)**

[Editorial: Training general practitioners] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(2):81–6, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[The preclinical education in the general medicine] Keller K. **Med Welt** 27(5):219–24, 30 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The significant of general practice in medical education (author's transl)] Dokter HJ. **Praxis** 65(13):378–81, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functioning of family medicine in the training of the medical student (author's transl)] Häussler S. **Praxis** 65(13):382–4, 30 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Separate teaching of family medicine] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 90(8):387–8, 16 Apr 76 **(Heb)**

[Letter: Continuing education of general practitioners] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3260–1, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

[District physician of today and tomorrow] Lorentzson S. **Lakartidningen** 73(18):1682–3, 28 Apr 76 **(Swe)**

[Education in general medicine] **Nord Med** 91(3):78, Mar 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A history of the practice of medicine in Logan County, Illinois. Barringer FS. **Ill Med J** 149(3):295–7, Mar 76

In memoriam: Amos N. Johnson, MD 1908–1975. Lotterhos WE. **J Fam Pract** 2(4):311–2, Aug 75

'It's been a long way from Coal City': a characterization of Dr. Boaz Yocum. Yocum WS. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 68(12):1024–6, Dec 75

Ernest Ward and collective investigations. McConaghey RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(145):568–71, Aug 74

James Mackenzie Lecture 1974. Fifty years of progress. McCormick J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(150):9–19, Jan 75

[South African family doctor's contribution to public health during the period 1900–1950] Botha HP. **S Afr Med J** 50(4):113–6, 24 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer record-keeping system for general practice. Bradshaw-Smith JH. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1395–7, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Medical preparedness. MacMahon AG. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1035, 26 Jun 76

[Letter: Equipment in readiness] Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):610, 10 Apr 75 **(Afr)**

MANPOWER

The open hospital ajar. Banks PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6011):702–3, 20 Mar 76

How many doctors are needed in general practice? Butler J. **Br Med J** 1(6002):134–5, 17 Jan 76

Medical registrars in no man's land. Wilson GM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):189–90, Sep 75

The nurse practitioner in a private family practice. Miller WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):472, Dec 75

Evolution of a Family Nurse Practitioner Program to improve primary care distribution. Andrus LH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(4):317–24, Apr 76

The contribution of a psychotherapist to general practice. Brook A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):86–94, Feb 76

Social work and general practice. A report of a three-year attachment. Graham H, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):95–105, Feb 76

Letter: Ancillary staff. Westoby A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(147):712–3, Oct 74

Letter: Sri Lankan doctors in New Zealand. Fernando GP. **NZ Med J** 82(552):354–5, 26 Nov 75

[Does the Numerus clausus handicap potential candidates for general practice] Häussler S, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):1–469–76, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Anglo-American contrasts in general practice. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1590, 26 Jun 76

Continuity of care in family practice. Part 3: measurement and evaluation of continuity of care. Hansen MF. **J Fam Pract** 2(6):439–44, Dec 75

After residency, then what? Shenkel RC. **J Fam Pract** 3(2):171–3, Apr 76

Community electrocardiography. Bradford TC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):445–50, Jun 75

Medical audit in general practice. Curtis P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):607–11, Sep 74

Self-observation in general practice—the bleep method. Floyd CB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):425–31, Jun 75

William Pickles Lecture 1975. 1984: the quiet revolution? Irvine D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(155):399–407, Jun 75

Recertification and peer review in the United States. Rose JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 24(146):595–7, Sep 74

Lessons from bad general practice. Wilkes E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(151):82–91, Feb 75

Letter: Outpatient follow-up. Strube G. **Lancet** 2(7977):151, 17 Jul 76

Office records in the evaluation of quality of care. Thompson HC, et al. **Med Care** 14(4):294–314, Apr 76

[Study on the scope of a general practitioner's work and critical review of this study] Cerkez F, et al. **Med Arh** 29(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

UTILIZATION

Non-attenders in general practice. Baker CD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(167):404–9, Jun 76

Matched controls in surveys of the use of general practice. Another use for research practice age-sex registers. Russell I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 25(160):801–10, Nov 75

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

Prosthetic dentistry in everyday practice. **Br Dent J**

140(9):311–4, 4 May 76
Letter: Postgraduate education and training in general practice. Harrington VC. **Br Dent J** 139(12):453, 16 Dec 75
Preventive dentistry in general practice. A study of current use. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(2):61–4, 20 Jan 76
The employment of dental hygienists within the General Dental Service in the United Kingdom. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(10):351–2, 18 May 76
Co-operation between school dental service and general dental service. Taylor GO. **Br Dent J** 141(2):59, 20 Jul 76
Periodontics in general dentistry. Freedman HL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(12):657–8, Dec 75
Editorial: The generalist and the specialist. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 43(4):223, Jul–Aug 76 Plekavich EJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):26–8, Jan 76
You and your family dentist. Rosenthal AA. **NY J Dent** 45(10):314, Dec 75
The relationship between the generalist and the specialist. Einbender SJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):148–50, Mar 76
[Diagnosis of frequent periodontal diseases by the specialist for general dentistry] Thom G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):404–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: The changing scene. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 20(2):115–7, Apr 75
Advanced dental education–a time for mandatory general practice residencies. Kentros GA. **J Dent Educ** 40(2):72–3, Feb 76 Welsh SL. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(1):23–5, Jan 76
[The specialist–dentist regulations and the program for the traing for the 'dental specialist for general dentistry'] **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):421–36, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Problems in dentistry] Hotz R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(3):319–26, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Dentists and oral cancer: the experience and attitudes of the practitioner. Petit E, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):161–7, Mar 76

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Generalizing change through participant modeling with self-directed mastery. Bandura A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):141–52, Jun 75
Generalization to the classroom of principles of behavior modification taught to teachers. McKeown D Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 13(2–3):85–92, Jun 75
The problem of generalization in the operant conditioning of social speech in the severely subnormal. Use of reversal to establish generalizability. Barton ES. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:376–85, Oct 75
Comparison of boys' behaviors in homes and classrooms. pp. 204–27. Bernal ME, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
Transfer and maintenance of behavior change in children: a review and suggestions. pp. 119–59. Conway JB, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b. (138 ref.)
Generalization and contrast phenomena in behavior modification with children. pp. 160–88. Johnson SM, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
The comparability of behavioral data in laboratory and natural settings. pp. 189–203. Martin S, et al.
In: Mash EJ, et al., ed. Behavior modification and families. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. W3 BA203 1974b.
Teaching generative use of sentence answers to three forms of questions. Clark HB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):321–30. Fall 75
The training and generalization of a conversational speech form in nonverbal retardates. Garcia E. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(1):137–49, Spring 74
Developing generalized behavior–modification skills in high–school students working with retarded children. Gladstone BW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):169–80, Summer 75
The modification and generalization of voice loudness in a fifteen–year–old retarded girl. Jackson DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):461–71, Fall 74
Generalization of verbal conditioning to verbal and nonverbal behavior: group therapy with chronic psychiatric patients. Tracey DA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 7(3):391–402, Fall 74
Influence of multiple models on the behavior of institutionalized retarded children: increased generalization to other models and other behaviors. Marburg CC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(4):514–9, Aug 76
Generalization and maintenance of appropriate behavior through self–control. Turkewitz H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 43(4):577–83, Aug 75
The ontogeny of auditory frequency generalization in the chicken. Rubel EW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1(4):287–97, Oct 75
Teaching language to nonverbal children––with emphasis on problems of generalization. Harris SL. **Psychol Bull** 82(4):565–80, Jul 75 (125 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of behaviorally augmented tolerance to ethanol, and its relation to physical dependence. Leblanc AE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 44(3):241–6, 21 Nov 75
[A study of the complex of vegetative–somatic components during elaboration of the generalized meaning of words] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

Generalizing the use of descriptive adjectives through modelling. Martin JA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(2):203–9, Summer 75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hippocampal stimulation on acquisition, extinction and generalization of conditioned suppression in the rat. Gustafson JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1136–48, Dec 75

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Stimulus generalization following extra–dimensional training in educationally subnormal (severely) children. Hogg J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 66(2):211–24, May 75
Stimulus generalization and anxiety in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Al–Issa I, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 14(4):371–8, Nov 75
Discrimination and generalization of drug stimuli in monkeys. pp. 223–39. Trost JG, et al.
In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction Vol 3: Neurobiology and influences on behavior. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN91KC 1973d.
Setting generality and stimulus control in autistic children. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 8(3):235–46, Fall 75
Individual differences in the severely retarded child in acquisition, stimulus generalization, and extinction in go–no–go discrimination learning. Evans PL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 20(3):377–90, Dec 75
Discrimination learning and stimulus generalization by impulsive and reflective children. Stein N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 21(1):25–39, Feb 76
Stimulus generalization: some predictions from a model of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(1):88–96, Jan 76
Generalization and articulation instruction. Costello J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(3):359–73, AUG 76
Generalization of morphine and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) stimulus properties to narcotic analgesics. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):65–9, 5 May 76
Temporal parameters of d–amphetamine as a discriminative stimulus in the rat. Jones CN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(1):59–64, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol, ethanol, and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli–generalization tests with other drugs. Bueno OF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 46(3):235–43, 15 Apr 76
The effects of pre–exposure to scopolamine on subsequent drug state discrimination. McKim WA. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(2):153–5, 28 May 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Latent inhibition and stimulus generalization of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) following dorsal hippocampal ablation. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(10):1192–203, Dec 75
'Stimulus generalization' between differentiated visual, auditory, and central stimuli. John ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(4):1015–34, Jul 75

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

GENES

Restoration of cytochrome c in pet46 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by Mod3 gene. Bień M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):27–34, 1976
Effect of ts mutation in gene 43 of bacteriophage T4 on recombination of the bacteriophage. Klimuszko D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):3–16, 1976
Fibroin messenger RNA and its genes. Suzuki Y. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 8:83–114, 1976 (105 ref.)
The histocompatibility–linked immune response genes. Benacerraf B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 21:121–73, 1975 (101 ref.)
Biochemical function and homeostasis: the payoff of the genetic program. Atkinson DE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:193–211, 1975 (10 ref.)
Tumour resistance of tetraparental AKR–CBA chimaeras. Barnes RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:423–9, 1976
Genetic control of immune responses in chickens. Benedict AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:421–30, 1975
Nuclear transplantation and the analysis of gene activity in early amphibian development. Gurdon JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:35–44, 1975 (19 ref.)
Overcoming Ir gene control of the response to the lysozymes. Hill SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:537–43, 1976
The insect chorion: programmed expression of specific genes during differentiation. Kafatos FC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:103–21, 1975 (27 ref.)
Evolutionary divergence of immunoglobulin constant region genes. Kehoe JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:197–205, 1975
IR genes, phenotypic expressions and their interpretation. Lonai P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:521–5, 1976
Multigenic I region control of the immune responses of mice to the GL0 and GLT random terpolymers. Maurer PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:531–6, 1976
Restriction by H–2 gene complex of the transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity in mice. Miller JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:391–6, 1976
Antigen specific T cell factors in the genetic control of the immune response to poly(tyr,glu)poly(pro)––poly(lys). Mozes E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:547–9, 1976
In vitro proliferative reactions by lymphocytes from both responder and 'low' responder mice to (T,G)–A––L. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:261–6, 1976
Genetic control of the immune response to ordered peptides of tyrosine and glutamic acid. Schwartz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:545–6, 1976
A model for genetic control of the immune response. Taussig MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:551–3, 1976
Virus–immune cytotoxic T cells are sentized to by virus specifically altered structures coded for in H–2K or H–2D: a biological role for major histocompatibility antigens. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:387–9, 1976
Drosophila gene–enzyme systems. Courtright JB. **Adv Genet** 18:249–314, 1976 (263 ref.)
Letter: Pleiotropism. McKusick VA. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):301–2, May 76
Letter: Genetic heterogeneity recognized by Waardenburgh in 1935. Passarge E. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):300–1, May 76
Rethingking human pigmentation. Brues AM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(3):387–91, Nov 75
Genetic predisposition to stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1354–9, May 76
A note on the arrival probability, first arrival time and age of a mutant gene in a finite population. Li WH. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):435–9, May 76
Expression of a mouse immunoglobulin V gene in homozygote and heterozygotes. Julin M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):409–18, Jun–Jul 76
Somatic generation of antibody diversity. Matthyssens G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):439–48, Jun–Jul 76
The V gene repertoire as revealed by polyclonal B cell activators. Möller G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):449–65, Jun–Jul 76 (31 ref.)
Structure and function of immunoglobulin genes and immunoglobulin precursors. Schechter I, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(3–4):421–35, Jun–Jul 76
The organization, expression, and evolution of antibody genes and other multigene families. Hood L, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:305–53, 1975 (212 ref.)
Redundant genes. Tartof KD. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:355–85, 1975 (222 ref.)
The heavy DNA satellite of yeast and its relationship to the ribosomal RNA genes. Lusby EW Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):187–91, May 76
Rat liver chromatin. Fractionation into eu– and heterochromatin with localization of ribosomal genes. Rodriguez LV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):428–37, Apr 76
Proceedings: Chemical modification of some hairpin loops of the MS2 genome with the methoxyamine reagent. Iserentant D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):165–6, Feb 76
Shortening of Escherichia coli F–prime F110 by deletion of plasmid–borne chromosomal DNA. Mojica–A T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):982–3, Dec 75
Proceedings: Evidence for silent germline genes coding for phylogenetic ancient determinants of the rabbit a–locus. van der Loo W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):190–1, Feb 76
Occurrence in wild strains of Neurospora crassa of genes controlling genetic recombination. Catcheside DG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):213–25, Apr 75
Effects of thymus–independent (B) cells and the H–2 gene complex on antiviral function of immune thymus–derived (T) cells. Blanden RV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(3):187–95, Jun 75
Recalibrated linkage map of Escherichia coli K–12. Bachmann BJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(1):116–67, Mar 76 (763 ref.)
IexB: a new gene governing radiation sensitivity and lysogenic induction in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:379–82, 1975
Lists of genes affecting DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Clark AJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:431–7, 1975
The effect of genes controlling radiation sensitivity on chemical mutagenesis in yeast. Prakash L. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:393–5, 1975
Genetic control of radiation sensitivity and DNA repair in Neurospora. Schroeder A. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:567–76, 1975 (42 ref.)

Relationships among repair, cancer, and genetic deficiency: overview. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:711–7, 1975

Dependence upon growth medium and the polA, polC, recA, recB, recC, and exrA genes of separate branches of the uvr Gene-dependent excision-repair process in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Smith KC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:443–51, 1975

The repair of ultraviolet damage by phage T4: the role of the early phage genes. Symonds N. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:143–7, 1975

Heritability of personality traits in adult male twins. Horn JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):17–30, Jan 76

Genetic component in learning ability in bees. Kerr WE, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):331–7, Oct 75

Genetic control of endogenous avian tumor virus expression. Crittenden LB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):146–50, Oct 75

Oncornavirus genes and host proteins. Del Villano BC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):110–4, Oct 75

Gene m3 mediated efflux of intracellular leucine from bacteriophage P22 infected Salmonella typhimurium. Bandyopadhyay PN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(2):644–50, 26 Jul 76

3'-Terminal sequence of vesicular stomatitis virus genome RNA. Banerjee AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(4):1387–94, 23 Feb 76

A spin probe approach for measuring the nucleic acid affinity of gene 32 protein. Bobst AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(2):562–70, 17 Nov 75

Involvement of arginine in in vitro repression of transcription of arginine genes C, B and H in Escherichia coli K 12. Cunin R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):377–82, 22 Mar 76

Parental RF formation on phages phiX174 and M13 requires the dnaZ gene product of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):932–8, 7 Jun 76

Evidence for the preferential binding of the catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) to DNA containing the lac promoter. Mitra S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):857–63, 1 Dec 75

Role of S gene of bacteriophage lambda in host lysis. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):302–9, 3 May 76

Partial sequence of the precursors of immunoglobulin light-chains of different subgroups: evidence that the immunoglobulin variable-region gene is larger than hitherto known. Schechter I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 68(2):489–96, 26 Jan 76

Physical mapping of mitochondria rRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sriprakash KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 69(1):85–91, 8 Mar 76

Overproduction of DNA gene products by Escherichia coli strains carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. Wickner SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):389–96, 17 May 76

Gene topography and function. I. Gene expression in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Jobbágy AJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):813–31, Dec 75

Identificativn of inbred strains of mice, Mus musculus. I. Genetic control of inbred strains of mice using starch gel electrophoresis. Krog HH. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):319–26, Apr 76

Genetic and developmental variation of hemoglobin in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Maybank KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):389–400, Apr 76

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. IV. Ribosomal DNA amount in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):293–7, Apr 76

The status of ribosomal RNA genes during nuclear DNA reversion in flax. Timmis JN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(9–10):629–34, Oct 75

Early changes in the messenger ribonucleic acid concentration of amino acid-starved cells of Escherichia coli are not dependent on the state of the rel gene. Midgley JE, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):605–6, Dec 74

Unique phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids in relaxed control Escherichia coli: genetic origin and some functional properties. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1848–57, 4 May 76

Denaturation map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Neurospora crassa. Bernard U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 402(2):270–8, 21 Aug 75

A very rapidly migrating f1 histone associated with gene-sized pieces of DNA in the macronucleus of Oxytricha sp. Caplan EB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 407(1):109–13, 12 Sep 75

Ribosomal cistrons in higher plant cells. I. A definitive scheme for the maturation pathway of the primary transcriptional product of ribosomal cistrons in Acer pseudoplatanus L. cells. Cecchini JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 418(1):104–16, 5 Jan 76

The divergence between human and baboon globin genes. Dalgleishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):76–81, 2 Jun 76

Ribosomal RNA gene dosage as a function of tissue and age for mouse and human. Gaubatz J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 418(3):358–75, 5 Feb 76

Ribosomal RNA genes in the nucleus and chloroplast of Euglena. Gruol D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(1):20–9, 18 Nov 75

Informational complexity of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 418(3):249–56, 5 Feb 76

The 5' ends of bacterial RNA. II. The triphosphate-terminated ends of primary gene transcripts. Konrad M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 425(1):63–75, 18 Feb 76

The binding of lac repressor and the catabolite gene activator protein to halogen-substituted analogues of poly[d(A-T)]. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):185–91, 3 May 76

Ribosomal cistrons in higher plant cells. II. Sequence homology between the two mature rRNAs of sycamore cells and intracistronic reiteration. A DNA - rRNA hybridization study. Miassod R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 418(1):117–31, 5 Jan 76

Analysis of the genome of plants. II. Characterization of repetitive DNA in barley (Hordeum vulgare) and wheat (Triticum aestivum). Ranjekar PK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 425(1):30–40, 18 Feb 76

Analysis of the human genome by complementary RNA/DNA gradient hybridization and relaxes cesium sulfate-silver ion density centrifugation. Sanchez O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 435(4):417–26, 16 Jul 76

Pleiotropic mutations affecting sporulation conditions and the syntheses of extracellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis 168. Kunst F, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1481–9, 1974

Location of the cistron of the tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Richards KE, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):749–55, 1975

Is there a genetic factor in certain dream types? Epstein AW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(3):359–62, Jun 76

Letter: Genetic control of resistance to rat bone marrow grafts in mice. Lotzová E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(8):335–6, 20 OCT 75

Report of the Committee on Unassigned Syntenic Groups and Theoretical Considerations. **Birth Defects** 11(3):26–8, 1975

Probable homozygosity for the dyschondrosteosis genes. Espiritu CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):127–32, 1975

Latency of defects. Murphy EA. **Birth Defects** 12(5):7–18, 1976

Gene markers for mapping the human genome. The 1974 listing. Shows TB. **Birth Defects** 11(3):29–39, 1975

Historical evidence for the genetic heterogeneity of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Pope FM. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):493–509, May 75 (67 ref.)

HLA-linked genes and islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Lendrum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6025):1565–7, 26 Jun 76

Speech lateralization in families: a preliminary study using dichotic listening. Bryden MP. **Brain Lang** 2(2):201–11, Apr 75

Clustered tRNA genes in Escherichia coli: transcription and processing. Carbon J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):26–36, Jul 75

tRNA gene clusters in Escherichia coli DNA. Fournier MJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (26):37–43, Jul 75

Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in Culex tarsalis Coquillet. Apperson CS, et al.
Bull WHO 52(1):97–100, 1975

Genetic studies on walking behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Selection and hybridization analysis. Choo JK. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):535–42, Dec 75

Mammary tumor virus and host genome in the transmission and causation of mammary tumors in mice. Heston WE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):493–502, Dec 75 (26 ref.)

Linkage of the genes for DDT and dieldrin resistance in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Hitchen JM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):543–51, Dec 75

A modifier mutation affecting utilization of mannitol in pneumococcus. Rotheim MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1139–43, Aug 75

The effect of heat shock on RNA synthesis in Drosophila tissues. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 8(1):43–50, May 76

Adjacent repeating units of Xenopus laevis 5S DNA can be heterogeneous in length. Carroll D, et al. **Cell** 7(4):477–86, Apr 76

The integration and excision of the bacteriophage Mu-1. Couturier M. **Cell** 7(2):155–63, Feb 76 (38 ref.)

Enzymatic in vitro synthesis of globin genes. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Cell** 7(2):279–88, Feb 76

Structural organization of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum: interspersion of repetitive and single-copy DNA sequences. Firtel RA, et al. **Cell** 5(4):401–11, Aug 75

Molecular biology of animal viruses. Flint J. **Cell** 8(1):151–62, May 76

Sequences of 5S ribosomal RNA from Xenopus mulleri and the evolution of 5S gene-coding sequences. Ford PJ, et al. **Cell** 8(4):485–93, Aug 76

Effect of the RelA gene on the synthesis of individual proteins in vivo. Furano AV, et al. **Cell** 8(1):115–22, May 76

Spontaneous heritable changes leading to increased adipose conversion in 3T3 cells. Green H, et al. **Cell** 7(1):105–13, Jan 76

A unique pattern of integrated viral genes in hamster cells transformed by highly oncogenic human adenovirus 12. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 7(3):419–28, Mar 76

Molecular analysis of the histone gene cluster of Psammechinus miliaris: I. Fractionation and identification of five individual histone mRNAs. Gross K, et al. **Cell** 8(4):455–69, Aug 76

Genes for VA-RNA in adenovirus 2. Mathews MB. **Cell** 6(2):223–9, Oct 75

Location of sequences on the adenovirus genome coding for the 5.5S RNA. Pettersson U, et al. **Cell** 6(1):1–4, Sep 75

Phenotypic mixing between N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses: infectious particles with dual sensitivity to Fv-1 restriction. Rein A, et al. **Cell** 7(3):373–9, Mar 76

Preliminary characterization of the temperature-sensitive defect in DNA replication in a mutant mouse L cell. Sheinin R. **Cell** 7(1):49–57, Jan 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Balb/3T3 cells: description of a mutant affected in cellular and polyoma virus DNA synthesis. Slater ML, et al. **Cell** 7(2):289–95, Feb 76

A new species of virus-coded low molecular weight RNA from cells infected with adenovirus type 2. Söderlund H, et al. **Cell** 7(4):585–93, Apr 76

The location of 5S (ribosomal) RNA genes in Drosophila hydei. Alonso C, et al. **Chromosoma** 51(4):347–56, 11 Aug 75

Visualization of gene transcription in spermatocytes of Drosophila hydei. Glätzer KH. **Chromosoma** 53(4):371–9, 29 Dec 75

Visualization of nucleolar organizer regions im mammalian chromosomes using silver staining. Goodpasture C, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):37–50, 20 Nov 75

Distribution of 18+28S ribosomal genes in mammalian genomes. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):25–36, 20 Nov 75

Numbers of 5S and tRNA genes in macro- and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kimmel AR, et al.
Chromosoma 54(4):327–37, 10 Mar 76

Genes controlling chromosome activity; the role of genes blocking Y-lampbrush loop propagation. Lifschytz E.
Chromosoma 53(3):231–41, 10 Dec 75

Genetic analysis of human adenovirus type 5 in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Willians JF, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 39 PT. 1:427–37, 1975

Biochemical variation and genic similarity of myotis velifer and macrotus californicus. Straney DO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 54(2):243–8, 1976

Regional localization of the human genes for malate dehydrogenase-1 and isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 on chromosome 2 by interspecific hybridization using human cells with the balanced reciprocal translocation t(1;2)(q32;q13). Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):308–12, 1975

Assignments of the human genes for lactate dehydrogenase-A and thymidine kinase to specific chromosomal regions. Francke U, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 14(3–6):14 313–9, 1975

Synteny relationships of four human genes: mannose phosphate isomerase to pyruvate kinase-3 and triose phophate isomerase to lactate dehydrogenase-B. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):364–7, 1975

Regional localization of human genes in virus-induced uncoiler regions. McDougall JK, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 14(3–6):372–4, 1975

Assignment of the gene for human uridine monophosphate kinase to chromosome 1 using somatic cell hybrid clone panels. Satlin A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):146–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The consequences of X-dosage deficiency in the germ line: impaired development in vitro of preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):109–17, 1 Jul 76

The life cycle of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. II. A simplified method for mutant characterization. Byerly L, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(1):34–48, 1 Jul 76

Temperature-sensitive developmental mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):220–35, Mar 76

The ribosomal RNA cistrons in clam gametes. Kidder GM. **Dev Biol** 49(1):132–42, Mar 76

Compartments in the wing of Drosophila: a study of the engrailed gene. Lawrence PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 50(2):321–37, Jun 76

Time of function of genes controlling aldolase activity in loach embryo development. Neyfakh AA, et al.
Dev Biol 50(2):502–9, Jun 76

Temperature-sensitive zygote defective mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanderslice R, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):236–49, Mar 76

On genetically determined human serum cholinesterases. Das PK. **Enzyme** 21(3):253–74, 1976 (109 ref.)

The mitochondrial genome of Euglena gracilis. Fonty G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):367–72, Jun 75

Histone-gene reiteration in the genome of mouse. Jacob E.
Eur J Biochem 65(1):275–84, 17 May 76

Lipophilic proteins encoded by mitochondrial and nuclear genes in Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 54(2):567–75, Jun 75

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase-catalyzed incorporation of CMP and AMP into RNA-bacteriophage genome fragments. Prochiantz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):17–23, 3 Mar 75

Mouse immunoglobulin genes: studies on the reiteration frequency of light-chain genes by hybridisation procedures. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):125–33, 3 Mar 75

Studies on the amount and location of the tRNA and 5-S rRNA genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Tonnesen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):399–407, 1 Apr 76

Transcription of specific genes in isolated nuclei from HeLa cells in vitro. Udvardy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):353–63, 16 Feb 76

Molecular characterization of an insect genome: Chironomus thummi. Wobus U. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):287–93, 1 Nov 75

The effect of Fv-2 gene on the incorporation of thymidine in the mouse spleen. Mitani S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(9):649–55, Sep 75

Absence of ribosomal DNA amplification in a meroistic polytrophic ovary. Cave MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(1):23–30, Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of different-sized nucleoli from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Evidence of different nucleolar ribosomal cistrons. Higashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):299–308, Jul 75

Abnormal nucleolar growth in the oocytes of athymic 'nude' mice. The result of gonadotropin insufficiency? Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):430 ?. Feb 76

Gene expression of foreign metaphase chromosomes introduced into cultured mammalian cells? Sekiguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):327–38, Sep 75

A temperature-sensitive mutant defective in mitosis and cytokinesis. Shiomi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):297–302, Jul 76

The role of nucleus and cytoplasm in the inheritance of multiplication rates in Amoeba proteus cultured at different temperatures. Sopina VA. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):259–64, Feb 76

Unchanged r-RNA-gene dose in mice liver cells of different developmental stages. Erlinger M, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1274–5, 15 Nov 75

Multiple gene duplication in the evolution of plasminogen. Five regions of sequence homology with the two internally homologous structures in prothrombin. Claeys H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):20–4, 01 Jan 76

Genes and enzymes. Clarke PH. **FEBS Lett** 62(SUPPL):E37–46, 4 Feb 76

Gene mapping of SV40: the biological activity of specific viral DNA fragments produced by cleavage with Haemophilus parainfluenzae restriction endonuclease. Graessmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):81–4, 01 Jan 76

Primary structure of human plasminogen. Evidence for gene duplication in the heavy chain and possible homology with fibrinogen. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):70–2, 1 Aug 75

Ribosomal RNA gene content in micronucleate and amicronucleate strains of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Marcaud L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):291–4, 1 Apr 76

Genome organization in higher organisms. Introductory remarks. Brown DD. **Fed Proc** 35(1):11–12, Jan 76

The theory of neutral and weakly selected genes. Crow JF. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2083–6, Aug 76

Interaction of genes and metals in development. Hurley LS. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2271–5, Sep 76 (43 ref.)

Analysis of programmed gene action by means of radiation chimaeras. Boubelik M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(2):81–6, 1975

A model for genetic control of programmed expression of H-2 genes. Boubelik M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):442–4, 1975

Relationships between H-2 Region and surface characteristics of mouse spleen cells. Donner, M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(3):146–54, 1975

H-2-associated quantitative traits; statistical analysis of the relative contributions of the H-2 linked genes and the residual genotype. Matoušek V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):289–98, 1975

Genetic studies on temperature-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP 1. Chrástová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):389–95, 1975

A factor on a wild third chromosome (IIIRa) that modifies the segregation distortion phenomenon in Drosophila melanogaster. Trippa G, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):113–25, Oct 75

The genetic locations of traO, finP and tra-4 on the E. coli K12 sex factor F. Willetts N, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):255–63, Dec 75

Specialized transduction by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic and physical structure of the transducing genomes and the prophage attachment site. Chan RK, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):433–58, Jul 76

Genes affecting productivity in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):807–10, Aug 75

Two chromosomal genes required for killing expression in killer strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):429–42, 25 Mar 76

Variation of flavonoid patterns in Hordeum spontaneum and H. agriocrithon. Fröst S, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):167–72, 1975

Phytotron ecology of mutant genes. VI. Clima reactions of the eceriferum mutations cer-i16 and cer-c36. Gustafsson A, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):279–90, 1975

Relation between ribosomal RNA genes and the DNA satellites of Phaseolus coccineus. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):5–20, 1975

The relation between chromomeres, replicons, operons, transcription units, genes, viruses and palindromes. Lima-de-Faria A. **Hereditas** 81(2):249–84, 1975 (124 ref.)

Low allozymic variability in Formica ants. Pamilo P, et al. **Hereditas** 80(2):293–6, 1975

Inheritance of glutamate-oxalate-transaminases (GOT) from needles and endosperms of Pinus sylvestris. Rudin D. **Hereditas** 80(2):296–300, 1975

Satellite DNA, localization of ribosomal cistrons and heterochromatin in Haplopappus gracilis. Stähle U, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):21–8, 1975

Estimating the number of genes in a polygenic system by genotype assay. Jinks JL, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):69–81, Aug 76

The gene expression during the cell life cycle. Volpe P. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 2:285–340, 1976 (76 ref.)

Human red cell acid phosphatase: quantitative evidence of a silent gene PO, and a Danish population study. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):43–58, 1976

Familial correlations in the judgment of numerousness. Guttman R. **Humangenetik** 29(2):161–4, 10 Sep 75

Mode of action of Ir genes and the nature of T cell receptors for antigen. Blanden RV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):179–91, Feb 76

Evidence for an ancestral immunoglobulin gene coding for half a domain. Bourgois A. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):873–6, Nov 75

Serological relationships between rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes controlled by the b locus. Landucci-Tosi S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(11):865–72, Nov 75

The genetic control of antibody affinity in mice. Katz FE, et al. **Immunology** 29(3):543–8, Sep 75

Trichinella infestation in mice genetically selected for high and low antibody production. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Immunology** 29(2):387–90, Aug 75

Immune response genes in relation to disease. pp. 255–62. McDevitt HO.
In: Beers RF Jr, Basset E, ed. The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 MI543 no.8. (26 ref.)

Studies on the chemical and genetic bases of immunogenicity and antigenic reactivity. pp. 510–25. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Genetic control of immune responses in mice against random polymers of glutamic acid, alanine, and tyrosine. pp. 526–37. Maurer PH, et al.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

The use of synthetic polypeptide immunogens in the study of genetic control of immune response. pp. 570–83. Mozes E.
In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.

Genetic control of cell surface antigens. pp. 364–7.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Genetic control of immune responsiveness. pp. 315–9.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Evolution of antigen recognition systems: Introduction. pp. 237–8. Mäkelä O.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Cellular and molecular analysis of genetic control of the immune response in mice. pp. 191–201. Mozes E.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Polygenic regulation of general antibody synthesis in the mouse. pp. 203–12. Stiffel C, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.

Studies of the genetic implications of abnormal spermatoza. pp. 311–5. Bruce WR.
In: Cairnie AB, et al., ed. Stem cells of renewing cell populations. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 587 S824 1975. (11 ref.)

Assignment of gene(s) for cell transformation and malignancy to human chromosome 7 carrying the SV40 genome. pp. 223–30. Croce CM.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

Type C virogenes: genetic transfer and interspecies transfer. pp. 35–44. Todaro GJ.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975.

Genetic approach to the investigation of disease syndromes. pp. 291–3. Carter CO.
In: Dumonde DC, ed. Infection and immunology in the rheumatic diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific, 1976. WE 346 I43 1974. (3 ref.)

Cytochemical dissection of the mammalian genome. pp. 66–71. Hsu TC.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Mammalian cell regulation. pp. 72–80. Puck TT.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

The cloning of eukaryotic DNA segments as a means of studying the organization and function of chromosomes. pp. 42–54. Thomas CA Jr.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Gene expansion and evolution: evidence for differential expression of immunoglobulin variable region genes in different species. pp 19–31. Wang AC.
In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.

Early fetal death, mechanisms of intrauterine hemoglobin synthesis, and variant hemoglobin molecules. pp. 20–7. Henry RL, et al.
In: Hafez ES, ed. The mammalian fetus: comparative biology and methodology. Springfield, Thomas, 1975. WQ 210 M265 1973.

The organization of genetic material in the cell nucleus. pp. 9–16. Georgiev GP.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33. (39 ref.)

Tight binding of RNA polymerase to the promoter of rRNA genes in E. coli. pp. 377–83. Udvardy A, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Genes, survival, and adjustment in an island population of the house mouse. pp. 23–48. Berry RJ, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975. (52 ref.)

Number of heterozygotes left by neutral genes. pp. 527–35. Cockerham CC.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Genetic modification and modifier polymorphisms. pp. 547–83. Feldman MW, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The three locus model with multiplicative fitness values: the crystallization of the genome. pp. 781–90. Strobeck C.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The structure of gene control regions and its bearing on diverse aspects of population genetics. pp. 499–521. Wallace B.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The nature and function of specific H-linked immune response genes and immune suppression genes. pp. 225–55. Benacerraf B, et al.
In: Katz DH, Benacerraf B, ed. The role of products of the histocompatibility gene complex in immune responses. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WQ 504 R745 1975. (43 ref.)

Gene fusion in the fatty acid synthetase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 133–46. Schweizer E, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Genetic regulation and mechanisms of P-450 oxygenase action. pp. 295–313. Gunsalus IC, et al.
In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973. (29 ref.)

A bacterial gene for tyrosine transfer RNA: promoter and terminator sequences and progress in total synthesis. pp. 371–95. Khorana HG.
In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 I643p 1974.

Antibodies: a multigenic system. pp. 153–98. Hood L.
In: Milligan WO, ed. Immunochemistry. Houston, Robert A. Welch Foundation, 1975. QW 504 R639i 1974. (61 ref.)

Law and cloning - the state as regulator of gene function. pp. 377–86. Lederberg S.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Gene exchange between unrelated plasmids. pp. 11–5. Datta N.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Classification of plasmids into compatibility groups: distribution of genes among the groups. pp. 83–91. Datta N.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Genetic control of resistance to allogeneic and xenogeneic bone-marrow grafts in mice. pp. 17–21. Cudkowicz G.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Immunogenetic analysis of the mechanism of induction of Friend virus leukemia. pp. 35–46. Eckner RJ, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Immunoselective loss of parental H antigens by somatic reduction in an H-2a/H-2b hybrid mouse leukemia. pp. 27–33. Hauschka TS, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Serological detection of antibodies to antigens controlled by minor histocompatibility loci. pp. 47–50. Kano K, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Mechanisms of action of Ir genes and their possible application to tumors. pp. 11–5. Lonai P, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.

Mechanisms of action of genes controlling the immune

response. pp. 3–9. Shevach E, et al.
In: Murphy GP, ed. Cancer and transplantation. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1975. W3 IN916K 1974c.
RNA in gene de-repression. pp. 330–8. Frenster JH, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.
Sequence composition and organization of the genome and of the nuclear RNA of higher organisms: an approach to understanding gene regulation. pp. 304–23. Holmes DS, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.
Nonhistone proteins as gene derepressor molecules. pp. 324–9. Wang TY, et al.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.
Role of products of the I-region of the H-2 complex in cell cooperation. pp. 261–73. Munro AJ, et al.
In: Oppenheim JJ, Rosenstreich DL, ed. Mitogens in immunobiology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 605.2 M684 1975.
The possible role in gene regulation of an isoxanthopterinbinding protein from Oncopeltus embryos. pp. 453–63. Forrest HS, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.
An analysis of the mitochondrial genome of yeast with restriction enzymes. pp. 85–90. Bernardi G, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.
Genes for proteins of chloroplast ribosomes and the evolution of eukaryotic genomes. pp. 111–27. Bogorad L, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.
Pleiotropic modifications in a mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe lacking oligomycin-sensitive ATPase. pp. 175–8. Goffeau A, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.
Considerations on the problem of the joint evolution of two different translation apparatuses within the same cell. pp. 31–9. Ninio J.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.
Cytoplasm--chloroplast interrelationship during biogenesis of chloroplast membrane in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. pp. 171–3. Ohad I.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.
Acetabularia, a cellular model for the study of nucleocytoplasmic interactions. pp. 203–15. Schweiger HG, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (47 ref.)
Genetic conservatism in phylogeny with special references to chromosomes. pp. 200–7. Arrighi FE.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m. (20 ref.)
Genetic markers associated with hamster chromosomes. pp. 228–38. Chu EH, et al.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.
Biochemical events in the S phase of replicating animal cells. pp. 128–44. Mueller GC.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.
Cycle-dependent enzyme induction. pp. 145–51. Tomkins GM.
In: Richmond CR et al., ed. Mammalian cells: probes and problems. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Center, 1975. W3 L073 1973m.
Coding of neural information by neuroblastoma cells. pp. 537–9. Nirenberg MW.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.
Genetic blocks in the elements of neural network in Drosophila. pp. 541–9. Siddiqi O.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.
Gene expression in cultured mammalian cells. Cox RP, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:281–351, 1975 (268 ref.)
Symposium IV: Diabetic syndrome in animals. Influence of genetic background on the expression of mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. II. Studies on background modifiers. Coleman DL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):708–13, Jul 75
Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on different cell types. Staines NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(12):1319–30, Dec 75
Mapping and characterization of a mutation in Escherichia coli that reduces the level of ribonuclease III specific for double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Apirion D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):317–24, Oct 75
Method for the isolation of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants deficient in essential genes. Armstrong KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):38–47, Apr 76
Essential genes in the metB-malB region of Escherichia coli K-12. Armstrong KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):48–55, Apr 76
Glutamate dehydrogenase: genetic mapping and isolation of regulatory mutants of Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):141–8, Jul 76
Physical size of the donor locus and transmission of Haemophilus influenzae ampicillin resistance genes by deoxyribonucleic acid-mediated transformation. Bendler JW 3d. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):197–204, Jan 76
Translocation of a discrete piece of deoxyribonucleic acid carrying an amp gene between replicons in Escherichia coli. Bennett PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):1–6, Apr 76
Chromosomal location of antibiotic resistance genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1207–10, Mar 76
Transductional mapping of gene trmA responsible for the production of 5-methyluridine in transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Björk GR. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):92–8, Oct 75
Mapping of a new genetic locus responsible for ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1173–6, Sep 76
Genetic map location of the Escherichia coli dnaG gene. Chen PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1613–4, Dec 75
Fine-structure genetic map of the cysB locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Cheney RW Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1273–81, Dec 75
Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the tryptophan pathway of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cohn W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):367–79, Jul 76
Genes for the alpha and beta subunits of the phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Comer MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):923–33, Aug 76
Properties of pGC1, a lac plasmid orginating in Yersinia enterocolitica 842. Cornelis G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1058–62, Sep 76
Genetic mapping of leucine and isoleucine-valine loci in Rhizobium japonicum. Doctor F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):997–8, May 76
Autolytic enzyme-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Fein JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1427–42, Sep 76
Isolation of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the relA gene of Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):917–22, Aug 76
Relationship between the tonB locus and iron transport in Escherichia coli. Frost GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):704–12, Nov 75
Role of Rec pathways on sensitivity of Escherichia coli to near-ultraviolet and visible light. Gopalakrishna K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):1022–3, Aug 76
Expression and regulation of lactose genes carried by plasmids. Guiso N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):691–7, Aug 76
Genes affecting coliphage BF23 and E colicin sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium. Guterman SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1351–8, Dec 75
Methyl galactosidase activity: an alternative evolutionary destination for the ebgA0 gene. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):536–8, Apr 76
Salmonella typhimurium SA host specificity system is based on deoxyribonucleic acid-adenine methylation. Hattman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):211–7, Jul 76
Further characterization of a non-essential mutator gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Hoess RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):650–60, Nov 75
Effect of mutations in the qa gene cluster of Neurospora crassa on the enzyme catabolic dehydroquinase. Jacobson JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):491–6, Oct 75
Isolation and characterization of the specialized transducing bacteriophages phi80dargF and lambdah80cI857 dargF: specific cleavage of arginine transducing deoxyribonucleic acid by the endonucleases EcoRI and SmaR. James PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):487–500, Apr 76
Excision of bacteriophage lambda from a site in the arabinose B gene. Kaplan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1403–10, Dec 75
New purine markers in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):533–5, Apr 76
Thymidine uptake and utilization in Escherichia coli: a new gene controlling nucleoside transport. McKeown M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):814–22, May 76
Genetic analysis of drug resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: production of increased resistance by the combination of two antibiotic resistance loci. Maier TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):834–42, Nov 75
Enterobacterial common antigen in rfb deletion mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Mäkelä PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1141–9, Sep 76
Extragenic suppression of two ribosomal protein cistrons lying near the rif locus in Escherichia coli. Molholt B. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):563–7, May 76
Isolation and genetic analysis of amber uvrA and uvrB mutants. Morimyo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):529–32, Apr 76
Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: pleiotropic constitutive mutations affecting uxu and uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):418–32, Jul 76
Restoration by ribosomal protein S1 of the defective translation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12: characterization and genetic studies. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1157–66, Sep 76
Specialized transduction of D-serine deaminase genes: formation of lysogens that yield high lambda-d dsd/lambda ratios and formation of a dimeric lambda-d dsd. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):998–1014, Aug 76
Expression of the hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium in Klebsiella aerogenes and in Escherichia coli. Parada JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1263–8, Dec 75
Mutants in three genes affecting transport of magnesium in Escherichia coli: genetics and physiology. Park MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1096–103, Jun 76
cheA, cheB, and cheC genes of Escherichia coli and their role in chemotaxis. Parkinson JS. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):758–70, May 76
Genetic linkage of chromosomal tetracycline resistance and pigmentation to a purine auxotrophic marker and the isoleucine-valine-leucine structural genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Pattee PA. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1167–72, Sep 76
Denaturation mapping of R factor deoxyribonucleic acid. Perlman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1035–42, Sep 75
Construction of intergeneric hybrids using bacteriophage P1CM: transfer of the Klebsiella aerogenes ribitol dehydrogenase gene to Escherichia coli. Rigby PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):728–38, Feb 76
Repair deficiency, mutator activity, and thermal prophage inducibility in dna-8132 strains of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1037–41, Jun 76
Loss of low-level antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to env mutations. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):750–6, Nov 75
Identification of a genetic locus affecting chromosome stabiltiy and cellular survival in a dnaB mutant. Schendel PF. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):698–705, Aug 76
Role of a lipopolysaccharide gene for immunogenicity of the enterobacterial common antigen. Schmidt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):579–86, May 76
Presence of rfe genes in Escherichia coli: their participation in biosynthesis of O antigen and enterobacterial common antigen. Schmidt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):755–62, Aug 76
Increased loss of duplicated genes in streptomycin-resistant (strA) mutants of Escherichia coli k-12. Simonian MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):382–4, Jan 76
Transformation reveals a chromosomal locus of the gene(s) for methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Sjöström JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):905–15, Sep 75
Replication region fragments cloned from Flac+ are identical to EcoRI fragment f5 of F. Skurray RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1571–5, Sep 76
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II activity in an Escherichia coli mutator strain. Smith CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):191–6, Jan 76
Linkage of six genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and the construction of linkage test strains. Smyth RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1615–7, Dec 75
Inheritance of low-level resistance to penicillin, tetracycline, and chloramphenicol in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):740–9, Nov 75
Genetic mapping of a mutation that causes ribonucleases III deficiency in Escherichia coli. Studier FW. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):307–16, Oct 75
Novel mutation that causes a structural change in a lipoprotein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1494–1501, Sep 76
Genetic and biochemical characterization of some missense mutations in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Truman P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1063–74, Jun 76
Transduction of chromosomal genes between enteric bacteria by bacteriophage P1. Tyler BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1105–11, Mar 76
Septation deficiency and phosphilipid perturbation in Escherichia coli genetically constitutive for the beta oxidation pathway. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1389–99, Sep 76
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wharton RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1579–81, Sep 76
Mu-induced polarity in the Escherichia coli K-12 ent gene cluster: evidence for a gene (entG) involved in the biosynthesis of enterochelin. Woodrow GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):1–6, Oct 75
Association of the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome to the cell membrane. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1030–3, Nov 75
Map of genes for carotenoid and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yen HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):619–29, May 76
Genetic loci responsible for incompatibility on a co-integrate plasmid, R100-1. Yoshikawa M. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1097–100, Dec 75
Use of temperature-sensitive mutants to study gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Young M. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):928–36, May 76
'Killer' character does not influence the transmission of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Young RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):290–5, Oct 75
Genetic control of multiple pathways of post-replicational

repair in uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Youngs DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):102–10, Jan 76

Site of cleavage of superhelical phiX174 replicative form DNA by the single strand-specific Neurospora crassa endonuclease. Bartok K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):530–5, 25 Jan 76

The physical mapping of bacteriophage T5 transfer tRNAs. Chen MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):536–47, 25 Jan 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. In vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Harris SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):524–9, 25 Jan 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Correlation between nuclear-bound estrogen receptor and chromatin initiation site for transcription. Kalimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):516–23, 25 Jan 76

Gene V protein of fd bacteriophage. Dimer formation and the role of tyrosyl groups in DNA binding. Pretorius HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9262–9, 25 Dec 75

Phosphatidylserine synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping and membrane phospholipid composition. Raetz CR. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3242–9, 10 Jun 76

Roles of individual mgl gene products in the beta-methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli K12. Robbins AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3112–6, 25 May 76

Mutations affecting the quaternary structure of the lac repressor. Schmitz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3359–66, 10 Jun 76

The nucleotide sequence in the promoter region of the gene for an Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4481–9, 10 Aug 76

The ovalbumin gene. Partial purification of the coding strand. Woo SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3868–74, 10 Jul 76

Regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis: enzymatic changes in cytochrome-deficient yeast mutants requiring delta-aminolevulinic acid. Woods RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9090–8, 10 Dec 75

Genetic analysis of membrane differentiation in Paramecium. Freeze-fracture study of the trichocyst cycle in wild-type and mutant strains. Beisson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):126–43, Apr 76

Molecular hybridization of iodinated 4S, 5S, and 18S + 28S RNA to salamander chromosomes. León PE. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):287–300, May 76

Regulation of transcription of genes of ribosomal rna during amphibian oogenesis. A biochemical and morphological study. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):465–89, May 76

Characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear genomes in the colorless alga Polytoma. III. Ribosomal RNA cistrons of the nucleus and leucoplast. Siu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):383–92, May 76

SV40 transformation of mouse brain cells: critical role of gene A in maintenance of the transformed phenotype. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(1):65–76, May 76

Chromosome balance and the control of malignancy. Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):89–100, Jan 76

Non-mendelian segregation in hybrids between chinese hamster cells. Harris M. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):413–29, Oct 75

Ouabain-resistant human lymphoblastoid lines altered in the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase membrane transport system. Lever JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):343–52, July 76

DNA repair synthesis in human heterokaryons. III. The rapid and slow complementing varieties of xeroderma pigmentosum. Giannelli F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):207–13, Jan 76

The major histocompatibility complex determines susceptibility to cytotoxic T cells directed against minor histocompatibility antigens. Bevan MJ. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1349–64, 1 Dec 75

A single genetic element in H-2K affects mouse T-cell antiviral function in poxvirus infection. Kees U, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):450–5, 1 Feb 76

Endogenous oncornaviral gene expression in adult and fetal mice: quantitative, histologic, and physiologic studies of the major viral glycorprotein, gp70. Lerner RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):151–66, 1 Jan 76

Inheritance of antibody specificity. III. A new VH gene controls fine specificity of anti-p-azobenzenearsonate coupled to the carbon atom 5 of hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):316–28, 1 Feb 76

The requirement for DNA synthesis and gene expression in the generation of cytotoxicity in vitro. Nedrud J, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):960–73, 1 Oct 75

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. III. I-region control of suppressor cell interaction with responder cells in mixed lymphocyte reactions. Rich SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):672–7, 1 Mar 76

Bifunctional major histocompatibility-linked genetic regulation of cell-mediated lympholysis to trinitrophenyl-modified autologous lymphocytes. Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(4):914–27, 1 Oct 75

Cell-mediated lympholysis of trinitrophenyl-modified autologous lymphocytes. Confirmation of genetic control of response to trinitrophenyl-modified H-2 antigens by the use of anti-H-2 and anti-Ia antibodies. Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):211–7, 1 Jan 76

T-lymphocyte-enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. II. Genetic control of antigen-induced T-lymphocyte proliferation. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):529–40, 1 Mar 76

Immunologic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS). III. Genetic linkage between the in vitro mitogenic and in vivo adjuvant properties of LPS. Skidmore BJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):143–50, 1 Jan 76

Genetic control of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Stadecker M, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):206–10, 1 Jan 76

Analysis of acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Armitt S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):263–82, Feb 76

Genes involved in the uptake and catabolism of gluconate by Escherichia coli. Bächi B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):321–35, Oct 75

The molecular mechanism of protoplasmic incompatibility and its relationship to the formation of protoperithecia in Podospora anserina. Boucherie H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):59–66, Jan 76

Chromosomal location of the phiC-prophage in Nocardia erythropolis. Brownell GH. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):217–20, May 76

DNA restriction and modification systems in Salmonella. SQ, a new system derived by recombination between the SB system of Salmonella typhimurium and the SP system of Salmonella potsdam. Bullas LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):166–72, Jul 76

Derivation and properties of F-prime factors in Escherichia coli carrying nitrogen fixation genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cannon FC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):111–25, Mar 76

Analysis of an L-histidinol-utilizing mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dhawale MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):241–8, Dec 75

Genetical and physiological studies on a thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli defective in cell division. Holland IB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):156–66, Jan 76

Polarity of gene transfer in Caulobacter. Jollick JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):183–7, Nov 75

Genetic transfer of Salmonella O antigens to Escherichia coli O8. Kiefer W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):311–24, Feb 76

Precise position of the nml locus on the genetic map of Salmonella. Konno R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):182–4, Mar 76

Specialized transduction of a leucine marker by Proteus mirabilis phage 5006M. Krizsanovich-Williams K. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):213–6, Nov 75

The inheritance of penicillin titre in crosses between lines of Aspergillus nidulans selected for increased productivity. Merrick MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(2):287–94, Dec 75

The stability of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):67–75, Jan 76

Tryptophan biosynthesis in Coprinus lagopus: a genetic analysis of mutants. Tilby MJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):126–32, Mar 76

Cation transport in Escherichia coli. VIII. Potassium transport mutants. Rhoads DB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 67(3):325–41, Mar 76

Attempts to extend the genetic map of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants. Cooper PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(1):109–20, Oct 75

Genes 46 and 47 of phage T4: possible compensation for loss of their function. Minner CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 31(2):277–80, May 76

Genetic susceptibility of chicken times quail hybrid embryos to avian RNA tumour viruses. Pani PK. **J Gen Virol** 28(1):159–63, Jul 75

Derivation of mouse sarcoma virus (Kirsten) by acquisition of genes from heterologous host. Roy-Burman P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 28(2):193–8, Aug 75

Subregional localization of the gene(s) governing the human interferon induced antiviral state in man. Tan YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(1):153–5, Jul 76

Genes associated with leukocyte production in mice. Chai CK. **J Hered** 66(5):301–8, Sep-Oct 75

Genes on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):155–6, May-Jun 76

Cortex weight: a genetic analysis in the mouse. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Hered** 66(4):207–12, Jul-Aug 75

Identical genetic basis for lymphosarcoma and hemolytic anemia in the rabbit. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):99–102, Mar-Apr 76

Is there any evidence for a genetic basis of hand clasping? Freire-Maia A. **J Hered** 67(2):111–3, Mar-Apr 76

Use of blood typing to confirm principles of coat-color genetics in horses. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):6–10, Jan-Feb 76

Terminology for prealbumin loci in the house mouse. Wilcox FH, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):113, Mar-Apr 76

Immune response gene (Ir-SRBC) exerts its effect via macrophages in inbred rats. Tada N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(1):49–60, Feb 76

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. I. Genetic control of the response to H and L SRBC. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1316–21, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. III. A new VH region marker. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1327–9, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. II. Evidence for gene expression in the B lymphocyte. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1322–6, Nov 75

The humoral response of mouse spleen cells to two types of sheep erythrocytes. IV. The in vivo response to H and L SRBC and the genetic control of the production of IgM and IgG antibodies in discriminator mice. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 116(6):1725–6, Jun 76

Genetically controlled autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Stenglein B, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):895–7, Oct 75

Gentic control of the immune response to the Ea-2 alloantigen system of the mouse. I. The humoral antibody response. Stimpfling JH, et al. **J Immunol** 116(4):1096–8, Apr 76

Localization fo the gene AVG for the antiviral expression of immune and classical interferon to the distal portion of the long arm of chromosome 21. Epstein LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A56–62, Jun 76

Genetics of resistance to infection with Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Plant J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):72–8, Jan 76

Letter: Mutation as the source of the abnormal gene for plasma cholinesterase. Simpson NE. **J Med Genet** 12(4):429–30, Dec 75

Haemoglobin Lepore in Cyprus. Zachariadis Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(3):275–9, Sep 75

Location of the coagulase gene in Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(1):111–4, Feb 76

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the N (5') terminal region of gene G of bacteriophage phiphiX 174. Air GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):703–19, 25 Aug 75

Properties and structure of a gene 24-controlled T4 giant phage. Bijlenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(3):469–98, 25 May 76

Bacteriophage P2-lambda interference. II. Effects on the host under the control of lambda genes O and P. Brégégère F. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):411–20, 25 Jun 76

Studies of the self-association of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein by equilibrium sedimentation. Carroll RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):275–91, 25 Jan 75

A physical map of the Rous sarcoma virus genome. Coffin JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):293–318, 25 Jan 76

Regulation of the expression of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):61–76, 5 Sep 75

Structural organization of the genome of Dictyostelium discoideum: analysis by EcoR1 restriction endonuclease. Firtel RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):831–52, 25 Apr 76

Differential effect of phage regulator functions on transcription from various promoters: evidence that the P22 gene 24 and the lambda gene N products distinguish three classes of promoters. Friedman DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):537–49, 5 Nov 75

Determination of the multiplicity of the silk fibroin gene and detection of fibroin gene-related DNA in the genome of Bombyx mori. Gage LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):327–48, 5 Mar 76

Determination of the molecular complexity of double-stranded phage genome DNA from initial renaturation rates. The effect of DNA base composition. Gillis M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):447–64, 5 Nov 75

Sequential function of gene products relative to DNA synthesis in the yeast cell cycle. Hartwell LH. **J Mol Biol** 104(4):803–17, 15 Jul 76

Operator and promoter mutations affecting divergent transcription in the bio gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ketner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):13–27, 25 Jul 75

Genetic control of bacteriophage T4 baseplate morphogenesis. I. Sequential assembly of the major precursor, in vivo and in vitro. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):645–72, 25 Dec 75

Genetic control of bacteriophage T4 baseplate morphogenesis. III. Formation of the central plug and overall assembly pathway. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(4):695–716, 25 Dec 75

Covalently linked message and anti-message (genomic) RNA from a defective vesicular stomatitis virus particle. Lazzarini RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(3):289–307, 25 Sep 75

The role of bacteriophage T7 exonuclease (gene 6) in genetic recombination and production of concatemers. Miller RC Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(2):223–34, 25 Feb 76

Genetic fusions that help define a transcription termination region in Escherichia coli. Mitchell DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):441–57, 15 Mar 76

Paucity of sites mutable to constitutivity in the araC activator gene of the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(1):185–99, 25 Jul 75

Evidence for a direct effect on fatty acid synthesis in rela gene control of membrane phospholipid synthesis. Nunn WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):167–72, 25 Mar 76

Hybridization maps of early and late messenger RNA sequences on the adenovirus type 2 genome. Pettersson U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):479–501, 15 Mar 76

Localization of transcribing genes in the bacterial cell by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ryter A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):797–810, 15 Nov 75

The size and the cistronic origin of defective vesicular stomatitis virus particle RNAs in relation to homotypic and heterotypic interference. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):307–25, 5 Mar 76

Large overlapping tandem genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium. Straus DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):143–53, 5 May 76

Developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. VII. Characterization of the cotton genome. Walbot V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(4):503–36, 15 Mar 76

Direction of transcription of two ribosomal protein genes

in Escherichia coli. Wittmann HG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):827–9, 15 Nov 75

The role of replication proteins in the regulation of bacteriophage T4 transcription. II. Gene 45 and late transcription uncoupled from replication. Wu R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):539–62, 25 Aug 75

Absence from the mouse genome of DNA sequences related to the globin gene family. Young BD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):783–9, 25 Aug 75

The clustering on the Pseudomonas putida chromosome of genes specifying dissimilatory functions. Leidigh BJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):235–42, 27 Nov 73

Lymphocytes and leukemia viruses: tropism and transtropism of murine leukemia virus. Datta SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(2):425–32, Aug 75

Theoretical genetics of Batesian mimicry II. Evolution of supergenes. Charlesworth D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):305–24, Dec 75

Sexual reproduction and parent–offspring conflict in the RNA 'Tumour' virus/host relationship: implications for vertebrate oncogene evolution. Manning JT. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):397–413, Dec 75

Some further insight into kin selection. Orlove MJ. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):547–51, Dec 75

The evolution of mutation rates via DNA base composition and mutator genes: a proposition. Presber W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 59(2):353–60, 7 Jul 76

Analysis of expression of the rII gene function of bacteriophage T4. Heere LJ, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):974–81, Oct 75

Physical map of the BK virus genome. Howley PM, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):959–73, Oct 75

Adenovirus gene function required for induction of nuclear acidic protein synthesis: binding of these proteins to adenovirus DNA. Ledinko N. **J Urol** 16(4):807–17, Oct 75

Simian virus 40 integration sites in the genome of virus–transformed mouse cells. Prasad I, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):897–904, Oct 75

DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature–sensitive mutants. Aron GM, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):498–507, Sep 75

Virion–associated transcriptase activity of influenza recombinant and mutant strains. Bean WJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):516–24, Sep 75

Red system of bacteriophage lambda complements the growth of a bacteriophage T1 gene 4 mutant. Christensen JR. **J Virol** 17(3):713–7, Mar 76

Identification of the gene controlling the synthesis of the major bacteriophage T5 membrane protein. Duckworth DH, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):542–9, May 76

Effect of the 'RNA control' locus in Escherichia coli on RNA bacteriophage R23 replication. Ernberg J, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):307–15, Feb 76

Purification and properties of bacteriophage phi X 174 gene D product. Farber MB. **J Virol** 17(3):1027–37, Mar 76

Adenovirus transcription. II. RNA sequences complementary to simian virus 40 and adenovirus 2DNA in AD2+ND1– and AD2+ND3–infected cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):662–73, Sep 75

Genetic and physiological studies of abortive infections of hydroxymethyluracil–containing bacteriophages in lysogens of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2. Friedman SO, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):839–47, Jun 76

Gene A product of phi X174 is required for site–specific endonucleolytic cleavage during single–stranded DNA synthesis in vivo. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):416–24, Aug 76

Pleiotropic effects of mutants in gene A of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Funk FD, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):141–50, Apr 76

Identification of gene products required for in vitro formation of the internal peptides of bacteriophage T4. Giri JG, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):894–903, Jun 76

Analysis of gene function of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: identification of cistrons essential for viral assembly. Hagen EW, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):501–17, Aug 76

Location in bacteriophage lamdba DNA of cleavage sites of the site–specific endonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):659–63, May 76

Early gene expression in bacteriophage T7. I. In vivo synthesis, inactivation, and translational utilization of early mRNA's. Hercules K, et al. **J Virol** 17(2):642–58, Feb 76

Bacteriophage P22 virion protein which performs an essential early function. II. Characterization of the gene 16 function. Hoffman B, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1547–59, Dec 75

Characterization and genetic mapping of nontoxinogenic (tox) mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Holmes RK. **J Virol** 19(1):195–207, Jul 76

Genetic characterization of a phi80 transducing bacteriophage carrying the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Isaki LS, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):313–7, Aug 76

Effect of the Fv–1 locus on the titration of murine leukemia viruses. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1593–8, Dec 75

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. II. Analysis of intracellular development and the structure of very fast–sedimenting DNA. Kemper B, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1000–15, Jun 76

Function of gene 49 of bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and biochemical characterization of very fast–sedimenting DNA. Kemper B, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):992–9, Jun 76

Genome localization of simian virus 40 RNA species. Khoury G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):832–40, Mar 76

Mutator mutations in bacteriophage T4 gene 32 (DNA unwinding protein). Koch RE, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):490–4, Aug 76

Genetic map of the Staphylococcal bacteriophage phi11. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):642–51, Sep 75

Prophage map of converting corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):208–19, Jul 76

Orientation of the tox gene in the prophage of corynebacteriophage beta. Laird W, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):228–31, Jul 76

Transcription of simian virus 40. V. Regulattion of simian virus 40 gene expression. Laub O, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1171–83, Nov 75

Functional half–lives of bacteriophage m13 gene 5 and gene 8 messages. Lica L, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):80–4, Apr 76

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: integration and mapping of reference mutants of two collections. Mellado RP, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):495–500, Aug 76

Construction of the genetic map of the polyoma genome. Miller LK, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):824–32, Jun 76

Gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 moderates the activities of the T4 gene 46/47–controlled nuclease and of the Escherichia coli RecBC nuclease in vivo. Mosig G, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):756–61, Mar 76

Biochemistry of DNA–defective mutants of bacteriophage T4. VI. Biological functions of gene 42. North TW, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):973–82, Mar 76

Lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage Lambda: complementary activity of the host's DNA polymerase I and ligase and bacteriophage replication proteins Q and P. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):511–7, May 76

Inherited resistance to N– and B–tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: titration patterns in strains SIM and SIM.R congenic at the Fv–1 locus. Schuh V, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):473–80, May 76

SAMase gene of bacteriophage T3 is responsible for overcoming host restriction. Studier FW, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):136–45, Jul 76

Host influence on the activity of genes c1 and c3 in regulating the decision between lysis and lysogency in bacteriophage P22. Tokuno SI, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1184–90, Nov 75

UV sensitivity of a nonrepressor regulatory protein of bacteriophage P22. Tokuno SI, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):65–70, Apr 76

Endonuclease R–EcoRII restriction of bacteriophage f1 DNA in vitro: ordering of genes V and VII, location of an RNA promotor for gene VIII. Vovis GF, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):674–84, Sep 75

Genetic studies of coliphage P1. I. Mapping by use of prophage deletions. Walker DH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):525–34, Sep 75

Genetic studies of coliphage P1. II. Relatedness to P7. Walker DH JR, et al. **J Virol** 19(1):271–4, Jul 76

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2 III. Temperature sensitivity of processing viral proteins. Weber J. **J Virol** 17(2):462–71, Feb 76

das Mutation in bacteriophage T4D does not suppress an amber mutation in T4 gene 59. Wiberg JS, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1348–50, Nov 75

Arginine gene cluster of Serratia marcescens. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(1):35–44, Feb 75

Lack of genetic control of the lymphatic pathway. Studies on rats. Sokolowski J, et al. **Lymphology** 8(3):99–104, Sep 75

The regulation of gene expression in eukaryotic cells. Kolodny GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 75 (101 ref.)

Genetic mapping in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:221–33, 1975 (65 ref.)

Induction, selection, and experimental uses of temperature–sensitive and other conditional mutants of yeast. Pringle JR. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:233–72, 1975 (161 ref.)

Cytoplasmic inheritance and mitochondrial genetics in yeasts. Wilkie D. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:353–72, 1975 (32 ref.)

The presence of 5 S RNA genes in two consecutive chromosome bands in Chironomus tentans. Wieslander L. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):189–94, Oct 75

Distribution of globin genes in chicken reticulocyte chromatin fractionated on urografin gradients. Willetts BC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):479–86, Jul 76

The synthetase gene of the RNA phages R17, MS2 and f2 has a single UAG terminator codon. Atkins JF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(1):19–31, 5 Aug 75

The effect of gene concentration and relative gene dosage on gene output in Escherichia coli. Chandler MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):127–41, 1975

Evidence for a new type of complementation among the cin, lxd and ma–l loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Courtright JB. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(3):231–8, 30Dec 75

A method for the deletion of restriction sites in bacterial plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Covey C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):155–8, 7 May 76

Genes inhibiting senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Esser K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):107–10, 27 Feb 76

Expression of a valine–resistant acetolactate synthase activity mediated by the ilv O and ilv G genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Favre R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):243–52, 2 Feb 76

Deletion mapping of mitochondrial transfer RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by means of cytoplasmic petite mutants. Fukuhara H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):7–17, 23 Apr 76

Genetic map of the beginning of the rIIB cistron of bacteriophage T4. Katz ER, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):101–4, 30 Dec 75

The role of Chi mutations in the Spi– phenotype of phage lambda: lack of evidence for a gene delta. Malone RE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):35–41, 30 Dec 75

Transmission and recombination of extranuclear genes during sexual crosses in Aspergillus nidulans. Mason JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):93–9, 30 Dec 75

Strains of Escherichia coli diploid for the chromosomal origin of DNA replication. Masters M. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):105–11, 30 Dec 75

Genetics of borrelidin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerivisiae and properties of their threonyl–tRNA–synthetase. Nass G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):39–43, 10 Aug 76

Control of cI gene expression in bacteriophage lambda imm434, studied in an immunity/trp fusion made in vitro. Pastrana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):191–8, 23 Jul 76

The organization of genes in yeast mitochondrial DNA II. The physical map of EcoRI and HindII + III fragments. Sanders JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):53–64, 30 Dec 75

A mutant of Escherichia coli auxotrophic for organic phosphates: evidence for two defects in inorganic phosphate transport. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):71–7, 30 Dec 75

Biogenesis of mitochondria 44. comparative studies and mapping of mitochondrial oligomycin resistance mutations in yeast based on gene recombination and petite deletion analysis. Trembath MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):43–52, 23 Apr 76

The relation of the genes envA and ftsA in Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):99–102, 10 Aug 76

Genetic and biochemical aspects of the development of Datura. Conklin ME. **Monogr Dev Biol** (12):1–170, 1976 (380 ref.)

Yeast mutants resistant to basic fuchsin: a genetic approach to the integration of nuclear and mitochondrial information. Barrere G, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(1):39–52, Apr 76

The gene dosage effect of the rad52 mutation on X–ray survival curves of tetraploid yeast strains. Ho KS. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):165–72, Dec 75

Mutagenesis studies on cultured mammalian cells. The sensitivity of the asparagine–requiring phenotype to several chemical agents. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):481–8, Mar 76

Letter: Genetic factors on insulin antibodies in juvenile–onset diabetes. Schernthaner G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(11):622, 9 Sep 76

Segregation of RD–114 AND FeL–V–related sequences in crosses between domestic cat and leopard cat. Benveniste RE, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):506–8, 9 Oct 75

Parent–offspring resemblance for specific cognitive abilities in two ethnic groups. DeFries JC, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):131–3, 13 May 76

Genetic mimicry by hepatitis B virus. Mazzur S. **Nature** 261(5558):316–7, 27 May 76

Genetic control of cell size at cell division in yeast. Nurse P. **Nature** 256(5518):457–51, 14 Aug 75

Simple model for treating evolution of multigene families. Ohta T. **Nature** 263(5572):74–6, 2 Sep 76

Genetics of chloroquine resistance in malaria parasites. Rosario VE. **Nature** 261(5561):585–6, 17 Jun 76

Quantitative variation and gene number. Thompson JN Jr. **Nature** 258(5537):665–8, 25 Dec 75

Letter: Evidence for polygenes. Vetta A. **Nature** 261(5560):525–6, 10 Jun 76

Physical mapping of the central terminator for transcription on the bacteriophage M13 genome. Edens L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 2(10):1811–20, Oct 75

Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA gene chromatin is digested by micrococcal nuclease at sites which have the same regular spacing on the DNA as corresponding sites in the bulk nuclear chromatin. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(2):493–505, Feb 76

Genetic analysis of water maze discrimination learning for Mus musculus: polygenes and albinism. Elias MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 14(6):833–8, Jun 75

Genetic influence on water and sweetened water consumption in mice. Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(2):163–8, Feb 76

Evolution of type C viral genes: preservation of ancestral murine type C viral sequences in pig cellular DNA. Benveniste RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4090–4, Oct 75

Human gene expression in rodent cells after uptake of isolated metaphase chromosomes. Burch JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1797–801, May 75

Chromosomal localization of human genes governing the interferon–induced antiviral state. Chany C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3129–33, Aug 75

Assignment of gene(s) for cell transformation to human chromosome 7 carrying the simian virus 40 genome. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1658–60, May 75

Hemoglobin synthesis in somatic cell hybrids: coexpression of mouse with human or chinese hamster globin genes in interspecific somatic cell hybrids of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Deisseroth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2682–6, Jul 75

Colony hybridization: a method for the isolation of cloned DNAs that contain a specific gene. Grunstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3961–5, Oct 75

Homology and relationship between the genomes of papovaviruses, BK virus and simian virus 40. Khoury G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2563–7, Jul 75

Promoter-dependent transcription of tRNAITyr genes using DNA fragments produced by restriction enzymes. Küpper H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4754–8, Dec 75

Cluster of genes in Escherichia coli for ribosomal proteins, ribosomal RNA, and RNA polymerase subunits. Lindahl L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2743–7, Jul 75

Effects of bacteriophage T4-induced modification of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on gene expression in vitro. Mailhammer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4928–32, Dec 75

H-2 gene complex restricts transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Miller JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5095–8, Dec 75

Interlocus variation of genetic distance and the neutral mutation theory. Nei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2758–60, Jul 75

Possible peptide chain termination mutants in thymide kinase gene of a mammalian virus, herpes simplex virus. Summers WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4081–4, Oct 75

Histone gene arrangement in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Weinberg ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4815–9, Dec 75

Gene expression in mouse neuroblastoma cells: properties of the genome. Zornetzer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3119–23, Aug 75

Gene and information diversity in eukaryotes. Edström JE, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(1):57–82, 1975 (186 ref.)

The major histocompatibility system (MHS) in man. Morris PJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(1):83–97, 1975 (110 ref.)

The mutation rate in man. Edwards JH. **Prog Med Genet** 10:1–16, 1974 (33 ref.)

The role of SV40 viral genes in cellular transformation. Butel JS. **Prog Med Virol** 21:88–102, 1975 (61 ref.)

Gene functions of adenovirus type 12: synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in human embryo kidney cells. Ledinko N. **Prog Med Virol** 21:133–43, 1975

Interpretation of heritability. Colliver JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 Pt 2):1239–42, Jun 76

Molecular mechanisms of cyclic AMP action: a genetic approach. Coffino P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:669–84, 1976

Genetic approaches to the study of the regulation and actions of vasopressin. Valtin H, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:447–86, 1975 (84 ref.)

Genetic approaches to steroid hormone action. Yamamoto KR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 32:3–32, 1976 (71 ref.)

Intraclonal histocompatibility in a parthenogenetic lizard: evidence of genetic homogeneity. Cuellar O. **Science** 193(4248):150–3, 9 Jul 76

Genetic control of chloroform toxicity in mice. Hill RN, et al. **Science** 190(4210):159–61, 10 Oct 75

Lymphocytes of the toad Xenopus laevis have the gene set for promoting todpole development. Wabl MR, et al. **Science** 190(4221):1310–2, 26 Dec 75

The transmission of genes via pollen and ovules in gynodioecious angiosperms. Lloyd DG. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):299–316, Jun 76 (33 ref.)

Fetal-tumor membrane associated antigens: genetic and immunological implications. Sanders BG, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):470–9, Oct 75

Canine genetics and frozen semen. Seager SW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 7(4):571–3, Dec 75

Characterization of clear mutants belonging to the Z gene of bacteriophage P2. Bertani LE. **Virology** 71(1):85–96, May 76

Genetic analysis of T4 tail fiber assembly. I. A gene 37 mutation that allows bypass of gene 38 function. Bishop RJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):244–54, 1 Jul 76

Induction and isolation of mutants in a specific region of gene A of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Borrias WE, et al. **Virology** 70(1):195–7, Mar 76

Superinfection immunity and prophage repression in phage P1. II. Mapping of the immunity-difference and ampicillin-resistance loci of P1 and phi amp. Chesney RH, et al. **Virology** 67(2):375–84, Oct 75

Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. II. DNA and capsid maturation. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):402–17, Dec 75

Intertypic complementation and recombination between temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Esparza J, et al. **Virology** 70(2):372–84, Apr 76

Effect of the host cell on the maintenance and replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Glaser R, et al. **Virology** 69(1):132–42, Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of a lambda specialized transducing phage for the Escherichia coli DNA ligase gene. Gottesman MM. **Virology** 72(1):33–44, 1 Jul 76

DNA Replication of bacteriophage phi29: isolation of a DNA-protein complex from Bacillus subtilis cells infected with wild-type and with a suppressor-sensitive mutant. Harding NE, et al. **Virology** 73(2):389–401, Sep 76

Subgroup-specific antigenic determinants of avian RNA tumor virls structural proteins: analysis of virus recombinants. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 73(2):372–80, Sep 76

The nature and origin of a class of essential gene substitutions in bacteriophage lambda. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 67(1):124–35, Sep 75

The nature and origins of a class of essential gene substitutions in bacteriophage lambda. Henderson D, et al. **Virology** 67(1):124–35, Sep 75

Occurrence of short particles in beans infected with the cowpea strain of TMV. II. Evidence that short particles contain the cistron for coat-protein. Higgins TJ, et al. **Virology** 71(2):486–97, Jun 76

Regulation of gene activity in bacteriophage M13 DNA: Coupled transcription and translation of purified genes and gene-fragments. Hondel CA, et al. **Virology** 67(2):487–97, Oct 75

An avian sarcoma virus mutant that is temperature sensitive for virion assembly. Hunter E, et al. **Virology** 69(1):35–49, Jan 76

Recombination between phage S1 and the TC-resistant gene on Staphylococcus aureus plasmid. Inoue M, et al. **Virology** 72(2):322–9, 15 Jul 76

Integration of the erythromycin (ero) resistance gene of a staphylococcal plasmid into S1ppen.ion phage. Inoue M, et al. **Virology** 73(1):295–8, Aug 76

The expression of the syn- gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. I. Morphology of infected cells. Keller JM. **Virology** 69(2):490–9, Feb 76

The expression of the syn- gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. II. Requirements for macromolecular synthesis. Keller JM. **Virology** 72(2):402–9, 15 Jul 76

Association of nonreplicating P2 DNA to fast-sedimenting cell material following infection with satellite phage P4. Ljungquist E. **Virology** 73(2):402–12, Sep 76

A gene of bacteriophage T4 controlling the modification of host valy-tRNA synthetase. McClain WH, et al. **Virology** 67(2):385–94, Oct 75

Specialized transduction of recA by bacteriophage lambda. McEntee K. **Virology** 70(1):221–2, Mar 76

Evidence that gene VII is not the distal portion of gene V of phage f1. Mazur BJ, et al. **Virology** 68(1):284–5, Nov 75

The role of gene V protein in f1 single-strand synthesis. Mazur BJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):490–502, Dec 75

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 unable to exclude T2 from the progeny of crosses. Pees E, et al. **Virology** 67(1):94–106, Sep 75

The requirement of simian virus 40 gene A product for the stimulation of cellular thymidine kinase activity after viral infection. Postel EH, et al. **Virology** 73(1):206–15, Aug 76

Genetic analysis of T4 tail fiber assembly. II. Bacterial host mutants that allow bypass of T4 gene 57 function. Revel HR, et al. **Virology** 72(1):255–65, 1 Jul 76

Expression of endogenous ALV antigens and susceptibility to subgroup E ALV in three strains of chickens (endogenous avian C-type virus). Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 69(1):50–62, Jan 76

Specialized transduction of pro genes by coliphage P1: structure of a partly diploid P1-pro prophage. Rosner JL. **Virology** 67(1):42–55, Sep 75

Specialized transduction of pro genes by coliphage P1: structure of a partly diploid P1-pro prophage. Rosner JL. **Virology** 67(1):42–55, Sep 75

Phage lambda DNA injection into Escherichia coli pel- mutants is restored by mutations in phage genes V or H. Scandella D, et al. **Virology** 69(1):206–15, Jan 76

Integration sites of foreign genes in the chromosome of coliphage P1: a finer resolution. Schulz G, et al. **Virology** 73(1):299–302, Aug 76

T4 DNA injection. I. Growth cycle of a gene 2 mutant. Silverstein JL, et al. **Virology** 72(1):195–211, 1 Jul 76

The helper dependence of satellite bacteriophage P4: which gene functions of bacteriophage P2 are needed by P4? Six EW. **Virology** 67(1):249–63, Sep 75

The helper dependence of satellite bacteriophage P4: which gene functions of bacteriophage P2 are needed by P4? Six EW. **Virology** 67(1):249–63, Sep 75

A genetic analysis of bacteriophage lambda head assembly. Sternberg N. **Virology** 71(2):568–82, Jun 76

Defective prophage in Escherichia coli K12 strains. Strathern A, et al. **Virology** 67(1):136–43, Sep 75

Phage P1 carrying kanamycin resistance gene of R factor. Takano T, et al. **Virology** 70(1):198–200, Mar 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus: a mutation in the hemagglutinin gene. Ueda M, et al. **Virology** 70(2):425–31, Apr 76

The role of the genes imm and s in the development of immunity against T4 ghosts and exclusion of superinfecting phage in Escherichia coli infected with T4. Vallée M, et al. **Virology** 67(1):219–33, Sep 75

The role of the genes imm and s in the development of immunity against T4 ghosts and exclusion of superinfecting phage in Escherichia coli infected with T4. Vallée M, et al. **Virology** 67(1):219–33, Sep 75

Arthrobacter luteus restriction endonuclease cleavage map of phi chi 174 RF DNA. Vereijken JM, et al. **Virology** 68(1):221–33, Nov 75

An adenovirus type 5 gene function required for initiation of viral DNA replication. Vliet PC, et al. **Virology** 67(2):415–26, Oct 75

The genetic map of bacteriophage phiX174 constructed with restriction enzyme fragments. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 72(1):61–71, 1 Jul 76

Location of the small restriction fragments, Hind-L, Hind-M and Hpa-E, on the simian virus 40 genome. Yang R, et al. **Virology** 68(1):260–5, Nov 75

Genetic differences between endotoxin-sensitive and resistant C3H mice. Intraperitoneal cell response to lipopolysaccharide and prostaglandins. Gürtler LG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 151(1):420–9, Aug 76

[Localization of the genes of 28S and 18S RNA in human somatic chromosomes by in situ hybridization] Pardo D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(2):105–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization on the Shigella flexneri F6S chromosome of a rfa gene implicated in the biosynthesis of bacterial cell wall lipopolysaccharide] Godard C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):967–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The 'sarc' gene] Manteuil-Brutlag S. **Biochimie** 57(10):1113–6, 1975 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial genetic functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] pp. 75–9. Dujon B. **In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.** (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gene activity during embryogenesis of the earthworm Eisenia foetida ((3H)uracil autoradiography and actinomycin D treatment) (author's transl)] Devriès J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(2):403–24, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Parallel and additive action of a mutant gene, an inbred strain genome and a teratogenic agent] Kocher W. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):128, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Genetic control of the immune response] Savi M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 58(4):349–80, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cloning of bacterial genes using plasmid lambda dv (author's transl)] Mukai T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(2):36–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transduction of resistance genes of P1CM and PITC phages caused by P22 phage] Mitsugase K. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):243, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Genes participating in crosses of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):249, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Incompatible gene (inc) of plasmid R100-1] Yoshikawa S. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):242, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Genes of bacteriophage phiX-174 (author's transl)] Hayashi M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(3):192–204, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[The genetics of the ribosomal proteins of E. coli (author's transl)] Nashimoto H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(3):205–16, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical identification of mutations in ade 2 gene of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Janulaitis AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):588–91, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emmune response deficiency in (M523 X CBA)F1 mouse lymphocytes cultivated in vivo in semisyngeneic recipients] Fontalin LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(4):958–61, 1 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of differential staining of a chromosome locus and its genetic activity] Levina LIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(2):433–5, 11 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative binding of the protein of gene 32 of phage T4 with single-stranded DNA] Torskii SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(3):759–62, 21 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic analysis of the localization of the Y-factor in the mouse genome. I. Study of interspecific F1 hybrids] Baskevich MI, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):62–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible location of the gene of mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis) in chromosome 21] Bochkova DN. **Genetika** 11(5):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible location of the gene of mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis) in chromosome 21] Bochkova DN. **Genetika** 11(5):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The duration of synthesis in the infectious cycle and localization of the protein of phage T4B gene 46] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):94–100, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of phage T4rII-638 by phage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid. XVI. Effect of phage T4 gene v and bacterial genes rec A and uvr A on the effectiveness of phage T4rII-638 transformation] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):114–23, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common starting point for transcription and translation in genes 34 and 35 of bacteriophage T4D] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):115–20, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical distance between genes on the circular map of bacteriophage T4D] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Genetika** 10(11):78–82, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of bacterial genes recB, recA, exr and polA on T4 phage DNA transfection of lysozyme spheroplasts of Escherichia coli] Nazarova AF. **Genetika** 12(1):116–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription time of phage T4 genes and its relation to chromosome replication] Nivinskas RH, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):124–33, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetico-biochemical study of acid phosphatases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast. V. Genetic control of regulation of acid phosphatase II synthesis] Samsonova MG, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):104–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present problems of somatic cell genetics] Shapiro NI. **Genetika** 11(6):159–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distance between genes of bacteriophage T4D determined by the time of joint transfer to the cell] Mekshenkov MI, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):850–6, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of chromosomal behavior during meiosis]

Golubovskaia IN. **Ontogenez** 6(2):127–39, 1975 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic control of chromosomal behavior during meiosis] Golubovskaia IN. **Ontogenez** 6(2):127–39, 1975 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the effect of the loop-tail gene in mouse embryos] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):614–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics of isoenzymes and development] Korochkin LI. **Ontogenez** 7(1):3–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of gene Est-6 expression in the genitalia of Drosophila melanogaster males] Kuzin BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):323–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of gene Est-6 expression in the genitalia of Drosophila melanogaster males] Kuzin BA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):323–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information transfer in the biosphere and possible evolutionary significance of this process] Kordium VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(1):51–67, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Genetic control of the synthesis of Newcastle shigella type-specific VI antigen] Makletsova IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):44–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amerindian genes and intellectual performance (author's transl)] Llop E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):312–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pondostatural sex dimorphism in a Chilean population. Genes for growth in sex chromosomes? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):322–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic properties of N-alpha-acetoxymethyl-N-methylnitrosamine in relation to the metabolic activation of N,N-dimethylnitrosamine. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3780–5, Dec 75
Genetic complementation of histocompatibility-linked Ir genes in the rat. Günther E, et al. **J Immunol** 115(5):1387–93, Nov 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiophosphorus decay in bacteriophage T4D. II. The mechanism of marker rescue. Levy JN. **Virology** 68(1):14–26, Nov 75

GENES, DOMINANT

Kniest syndrome with dominant inheritance and mucopolysacchariduria. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):755–64, Nov 75
Dominance variance in Fisher's model of assortative mating. Vetta A. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):447–53, May 76
Psychiatric illness in fathers of men with bipolar primary affective disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 32(9):1134–7, Sep 75
Dominant inheritance of McArdle syndrome. Chui LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):636–41, Sep 76
Dominant lethal test in mice with 6-mercaptopurine. Schencking MS, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):71–5, 5 Sep 75
Proceedings: Pseudo-rubinstein syndrome: an autosomal dominant condition. Lacassie Y. **Birth Defects** 12(5):330–1, 1976
Studies of malformation syndromes in man XXXXII: a pleiotropic dominant mutation affecting skeletal, sexual and apocrine-mammary development. Pallister PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):247–54, 1976
Bilateral hammertoes: a new dominant disorder. Reed WB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):327, 1976
Dominant familial arthritis with scoliosis. Rogers JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):75–80, 1975
The Larsen syndrome, autosomal dominant form. Sugarman GI. **Birth Defects** 11(2):121–9, 1975
Genetics of mental subnormality. Cowie V. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:361–4, 1975 (8 ref.)
Genetic hypotheses and environmental factors in the light of psychiatric morbidity in the families of schizophrenics. Kay DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:109–18, Aug 75
Evidence for nuclear restriction of supersuppressor gene products in Neurospora heterokaryons. Griffiths AJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):35–8, Mar 76
Drug resistance and membrane alteration in mutants of mammalian cells. Ling V. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):503–15, Dec 75
Effect of Fv-1 gene product on synthesis of N-tropic and B-tropic murine leukemia viral RNA. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Cell** 7(1):33–9, Jan 76
High frequency variation in mammary tumor virus expression in cell culture. Parks WP, et al. **Cell** 8(1):87–93, May 76
Study of thymus and peripheral lymphocyte populations characterized by the dominant nucleolar type. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):387–99, 1975
Inheritance of the macrophage alloantigenic marker (Mph-1) in inbred mice. Archer JR. **Genet Res** 26(2):213–9, Oct 75
Observations on a set of radiation-induced dominant T-like mutations in the mouse. Bennett D, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):95–108, Aug 75
A modifier gene involved in the expression of the dominant mating type allele in Paramecium caudatum. Hiwatashi K, et al. **Genet Res** 27(2):135–41, Apr 76
Extra cytoproct mutant in Paramecium tetraurelia: a genetical study. Ng SF. **Genet Res** 27(2):143–59, Apr 76
Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Dominance relationships for alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Birley AJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):121–6, Aug 75
Two kindred with the rare dominant inhibitor of the lutheran and p1 red cell antigens. Gibson T. **Hum Hered** 26(3):171–4, 1976
Dominant lethal tests of male mice given 239Pu salt injections. pp. 39–49. Lüning KG, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation, Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.**
Genetic control of immune response to branched polypeptides with defined oligopeptide side chains in rats and mice. pp. 584–93. Liehl E, et al. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**
Genetic control of specific immune responses. pp. 181–90. Benacerraf B, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**
Genetic control of the immune response to synthetic polypeptides in rats and mice. pp. 223–33. Rüde E, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.**
Human histocompatibility antigens and immune responsiveness. pp. 340–4. Thorsby E. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**
Genetics of cell transformation by SV40. pp. 207–15. Croce CM. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.**
Genetic control of oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus Moloney pseudotype. II. A dominant epistatic susceptibility gene. Colombatti A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):435–41, 15 Sep 75
Studies of genetic transmission of mammary tumour virus by C3Hf mice. van Nie R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 16(6):922–31, 15 Dec 75
Studies on dominant lethal mutations in third generation rats reared on an irradiated diet. Chauhan PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):215–23, Sep 75
Letter: Dominant lethal mutations in rats fed on irradiated wheat. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):93–8, Jan 76
cis-Dominant, transfer-deficient mutants of the Escherichia coli K-12 F sex factor. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):233–47, Jan 76
Production of cells without deoxyribonucleic acid during thymidine starvation of lexA- cultures of Escherichia coli K-12. Howe WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1113–21, Dec 75
Association of the Ah locus with specific changes in metyrapone and ethylisocyanide binding to mouse liver microsomes. Kahl GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5397–407, 10 Sep 76
Association of serum hemolytic complement levels with the major histocompatibility complex in chickens. Chanh TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):555–61, 1 Aug 76
Genetic control of specific immune suppression. II. H-2-linked dominant genetic control of immune suppression by the random copolymer L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT). Debré P, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1447–54, 1 Dec 75
Dominant nonresponsiveness in the induction of autoimmunity to liver-specific F antigen. Silver DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1455–61, 1 Dec 75
Phenogenetics of the eyeless-dominant mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Arking R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):301–11, Sep 75
A new look at gene determinants and their controls. Dugan CC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(1):29–31, Jan 76
A major gene controlling warfarin-resistance in the house mouse. Wallace ME, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 76(2):173–81, Apr 76
A family of juvenile proximal spinal muscular atrophy with dominant inheritance. Cao A, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):131–5, Apr 76
Familial variable immunodeficiency: autosomal dominant pattern of inheritance with variable expression of the defect(s). Feldman G, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):534–9, Oct 75
Theoretical genetics of Batesian mimicry III. Evolution of dominance. Charlesworth D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):325–37, Dec 75
FV-4: a new gene affecting the splenomegaly induction by Friend leukemia virus. Suzuki S. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(6):473–8, Dec 75
Polycystic kidney disease: recognition of the 'adult form' (autosomal dominant) in infancy. Stickler GB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(9):547–8, Sep 75
R factor-mediated tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli K12. Dominance of some tetracycline sensitive mutants and relief of dominance by deletion. Foster TJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(3):339–44, 2 Feb 76
Cytological localization of the maternal effect gene, tuh-1, in Drosophila melanogaster. Pyati J. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):189–90, 23 Jul 76
Suppression of filamentation in a new lex mutant by a linked (lexA) mutation in Escherichia coli. Donch JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):533–8, Mar 76
A new statistical evaluation of the dominant-lethal mutation test. Ryttman H. **Mutat Res** 38(3):225–38, Jun 76
Studies on the dominant-lethal and fertility effects of the heavy metal compounds methylmercuric hydroxide, mercuric chloride, and cadmium chloride in male and female mice. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):365–74, Dec 75
Chemical induction of presumed dominant-lethal mutations in postcopulation germ cells of mice. I. Relative sensitivity between pre- and postcopulation germ cells to isopropyl methanesulfonate. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):355–64, Dec 75
Genetic control of the response of chicken leukocytes to a T-cell mitogen. Miggiano V, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):61–3, 2 Sep 76
DNA related to the transforming gene(s) of avian sarcoma viruses is present in normal avian DNA. Stehelin D, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):170–3, 11 Mar 76
Incomplete dominance of the gene for naked neck in domestic fowl. Crawford RD. **Poult Sci** 55(2):820–2, Mar 76
A bacterial mutation blocking P2 phage late gene expression. Sunshine MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2770–4, Jul 75
Mode of inheritance of emotionality in the mouse (Mus musculus): sex differences and the effects of trials and illumination. Goodrick CL. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):247–56, Aug 76
Embryonic development and induced dominant lethality in F eggs of Chilo partellus Swinhoe. Bughio AR. **Radiat Res** 67(2):299–304, Aug 76
Dominant lethal mutations in mice resulting from chronic tritiated water (HTO) ingestion. Carsten AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):609–14, Jun 76
On the survival probabilities of mutant genes and the evolution of dominance. Eshel I. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):282–97, Apr 76
Genetic control of chick helper factor in cells which lack natural group-specific antigen of avian leukosis. Ando T, et al. **Virology** 73(2):521–7, Sep 76
Avian leukosis-sarcoma virus gene expression. Noncoordinate control of group-specific antigens in virus-negative avian cells. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 70(2):493–501, Apr 76
[Autosomal dominant inheritance of 'restless legs' through three successive generations] Clémençon JC. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):27–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A family with Steinert's myotomic dystrophy affecting only the females] Pierson M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:180, Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[The mutagenicity of desmethyltrichlorphone in dominant lethal test on mice (author's transl)] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):163–8, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dominantly inherited myloidosis of the vitreous body] Thiel HJ, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):281–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A dominant and a recessive genetic factor in two different forms of schizophrenia] Leonhard K. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):242–8, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of inactivation and mutagenesis induced by ethyleneimine in Drosophila melanogaster germ cells. VI. Dominant lethal mutations at different stages of spermatogenesis] Iziumov IgG, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):95–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutation su(30) of T4B bacteriophage. I. Mapping of mutation su(30) and analysis of dominance] Krylov VN. **Genetika** 9(10):106–9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genealogical analysis of dominant mutation in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Sergeev AS. **Genetika** 9(11):153–8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Manifestations of the eyeless-dominant gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Abaturova MP, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):477–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Manifestations of the eyeless-dominant gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Abaturova MP, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(5):477–84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of realization of spontaneous dominant lethal mutations during drosophila ontogenesis] Vatti KV, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):269–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic determinants of the O-antigens of serologically typed E. coli] Shchipkova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):33–6, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing mutagenic properties with the dominant lethal test on the male mouse. Lorke D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:239–46, 1975
Nucleus anomaly test and chromosomal analysis of bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster and dominant lethal test in male mice after treatment with fluorescent whitening agents. Müller D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:247–63, 1975
Dominant lethal mutations in male mice fed gamma-irradiated diet. Chauhan PS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):433–6, Aug 75
Lack of dominant lethality in rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1242 and 1254). Green S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):507–10, Oct 75
Additional statistical evaluation and pharmacological considerations of hycanthone methanesulfonate-induced dominant lethality. Green S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(2):293–9, Nov 75

Proceedings: A correlated study of MMS mutagenicity with the dominant lethal test in 8 laboratories, sponsored by the Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie. Collaborative study of MMS mutagenicity with the dominant lethal assay in mice. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):261, Aug 75

Concentration-effect studies with MMS, TEB, 2, 4, 6-TriCl-PDMT, and DEN on the induction of dominant and recessive lethals, chromosome loss and translocations in Drosophila sterm. Vogel E, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):383-96, Sep 75

Investigation of hexachlorophene for dominant lethal effects in the mouse. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):159-62, Nov 75

GENES, LETHAL

The lethal interaction between the genes prune (pn) and killer of prune (Kpn) in Drosophila melanogaster. Orevi N, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(3):172-83, 1974

Dominant lethal test in mice with 6-mercaptopurine. Schencking MS, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):71-5, 5 Sep 75

X-ray-induced lethality and chromosome breakage and repair in a radiosensitive strain of yeast. Ho KS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5B:545-7, 1975

A novel method for isolation of conditional-lethal mutants of mycoplasma and mycoplasmaviruses. Liss A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):235-40, 12 Jul 76

Association of the Adh Locus with a lethal factor (1(2)stm) in Drosophila melanogaster. Leibenguth F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3-4):299-308, Apr 76

The genetics of black larva, an autosomal recessive lethal mutation located on chromosome 3 in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):51-6, Mar 76

Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Pringle CR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 69:85-116, 1975 (78 ref.)

Glutamine synthetase in newborn mice homozygous for lethal albino alleles. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):369-71, Aug 75

Observations on a set of radiation-induced dominant T-like mutations in the mouse. Bennett D, et al. **Genet Res** 26(1):95-108, Aug 75

Mapping an invisible lethal in the mouse. Wallace ME. **Genet Res** 27(1):3-10, Feb 76

Cold-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster defective in ribosome assembly. Falke EV, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):655-82, Dec 75

Maleless, a recessive autosomal mutant of Drosophila melanogaster that specifically kills male zygotes. Fukunaga A, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):135-41, Sep 75

Allelic negative complementation at the Abruptex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Portin P. **Genetics** 81(1):121-33, Sep 75

Lipid deficiencies, leukocytosis, brittle skin--a lethal syndrome caused by a recessive mutation, edematous (oed), in the mouse. Schiffman MB, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):525-36, Nov 75

Temperature-sensitive mutations of the notch locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Shellenbarger DL, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):143-62, Sep 75

The genetic variability of third chromosomes in a local population of Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):63-82, Jan 76

Evidence for coadaptation: negative correlation between lethal genes and polymorphic inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):697-702, Spr 76

Quadratic analysis for induction of recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila oogonia by x irradiation. pp. 9-18. Abrahamson S, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

Dominant lethal tests of male mice given 239Pu salt injections. pp. 39-49. Lüning KG, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

'Prune'/'killer-of-prune': a complementary lethal system in Drosophila melanogaster affecting pteridine metabolism. pp. 429-36. Hackstein JH.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.

Double stranded RNA containing particles from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and their relationship to the 'killer' character. pp. 149-54. Herring AJ, et al.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975.

Studies on dominant lethal mutations in third generation rats reared on an irradiated diet. Chauhan PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(3):215-23, Sep 75

Letter: Dominant lethal mutations in rats fed on irradiated wheat. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(1):93-8, Jan 76

Ultrastructural observations of lethal yellow (Ay/Ay) mouse embryos. Calarco PG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):73-80, Feb 76

'Immobile' (im), a recessive lethal mutation of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Droin A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):435-49, Oct 75

ATP metabolism in tn/tn mouse embryos. Ginsberg L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):715-23, Jun 75

Ultrastructural studies of tw32/tw32 mouse embryos. Hillman N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):685-95, Jun 75

Autoradiographic studies of tn/tn mouse embryos. Nadijcka M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):725-30, Jun 75

Studies of t6/t6 mouse embryos. Nadijcka M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):697-713, Jun 75

In vitro development of t6/t6 embryos. Erickson RP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(3):377-84, Sep 75

Modification toward dominance of a recessive lethal in the mouse. Hoornbeek FK, et al. **J Hered** 66(3):124-6, May-Jun 75

Substitution of serine caused by a recessive lethal suppressor in yeast. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):467-76, 15 Apr 76

Design of a system of conditional lethal mutations (tab/k/com) affecting protein-protein interactions in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):563-78, 25 Aug 75

The role of alveolar bone in the noneruption of molar teeth in grey lethal mice. Schneider LC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):91-4, Feb 76

Characterization of a unique lethal tumorous mutation in Drosophila. Corwin HO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):345-7, 30 Mar 76

A lethal mutation which affects the maturation of ribosomes. Johnson SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):29-37, 10 Aug 76

Isolation and properties of a conditionally lethal bacteriophage lambda mutated in the chi region. Nishimoto T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(4):357-66, 9 Dec 75

Effect of tra mutations on F factor-specified immunity to lethal zygosis. Skurray RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):161-5, 23 Jul 76

UV-induced lethal sectoring and pure mutant clones in yeast. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 36(2):171-6, Aug 76

X-ray-induced recessive lethal mutations in the mouse. Lüning KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):163-74, Jan 76

A new statistical evaluation of the dominant-lethal mutation test. Ryttman H. **Mutat Res** 38(3):225-38, Jun 76

Chemical induction of presumed dominant-lethal mutations in postcopulation germ cells of mice. I. Relative sensitivity between pre- and postcopulation germ cells to isopropyl methanesulfonate. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):355-64, Dec 75

Studies on the dominant-lethal and fertility effects of the heavy metal compounds methylmercuric hydroxide, mercuric chloride, and cadmium chloride in male and female mice. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):365-74, Dec 75

Mutagenic activity of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide, and ifosfamide in drosophila melanogaster. specific induction of recessive lethals in the absence of detectable chromosome breakage. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 33(2-3):221-8, Dec 75

The lethal nature of 'wiry' mutation in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1303-6, Jul 75

Conditional-lethal mutations that suppress genetic defects in morphogenesis by altering structural proteins. Jarvik J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2738-42, Jul 75

Embryonic development and induced dominant lethality in F eggs of Chilo partellus Swinhoe. Bughio AR. **Radiat Res** 67(2):299-304, Aug 76

Dominant lethal mutations in mice resulting from chronic tritiated water (HTO) ingestion. Carsten AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(3):609-14, Jun 76

The distribution of lethal allelism in finite populations. Malpica JM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(3):314-7, Dec 75

[A family with Steinert's myotomic dystrophy affecting only the females] Pierson M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:180, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[The mutagenicity of desmethyltrichlorphone in dominant lethal test on mice (author's transl)] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 33(2):163-8, 14 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme pattern and enzymatic activity of lactate and alcohol dehydrogenases of lethal mutants 1(3)tr and of the wild type of Drosophila melanogaster] Borner P, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 82(4):667-72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mosaic analysis of the lethal genes of Drosophila (author's transl)] Hotta Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 20(14):1243-56, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of inactivation and mutagenesis induced by ethyleneimine in Drosophila melanogaster germ cells. VI. Dominant lethal mutations at different stages of spermatogenesis] Iziumov IgG, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):95-103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of dominant lethals in mice by fotrin] Revazova IuA, et al. **Genetika** 12(2):165-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Semilethal spotted mutants of Chlorella] Shabanova EA. **Genetika** 11(11):46-51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic processes in irradiated populations. I. Effect of chronic x-irradiation on the frequency and concentration of lethal and semilethal mutations in the 2d chromosome in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Tomenko TV. **Genetika** 9(12):40-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature sensitivity of mutations in species of the virillis group of Drosophila. III. The maternal influence and dominance of lethals in D. virillis Sturt. X D. littoralis Sokolov hybrids] Mitrofanov VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):389-91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing mutagenic properties with the dominant lethal test on the male mouse. Lorke D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:239-46, 1975

Nucleus anomaly test and chromosomal analysis of bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster and dominant lethal test in male mice after treatment with fluorescent whitening agents. Müller D, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 4:247-63, 1975

Dominant lethal mutations in male mice fed gamma-irradiated diet. Chauhan PS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(4):433-6, Aug 75

Lack of dominant lethality in rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1242 and 1254). Green S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):507-10, Oct 75

Additional statistical evaluation and pharmacological considerations of hycanthone methanesulfonate-induced dominant lethality. Green S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(2):293-9, Nov 75

Proceedings: A correlated study of MMS mutagenicity with the dominant lethal test in 8 laboratories, sponsored by the Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie. Collaborative study of MMS mutagenicity with the dominant lethal assay in mice. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(2):261, Aug 75

Concentration-effect studies with MMS, TEB, 2, 4, 6-TriCl-PDMT, and DEN on the induction of dominant and recessive lethals, chromosome loss and translocations in Drosophila sterm. Vogel E, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):383-96, Sep 75

Investigation of hexachlorophene for dominant lethal effects in the mouse. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Toxicology** 5(2):159-62, Nov 75

GENES, RECESSIVE

The primary hereditary dystonias: genetic classification of 768 families and revised estimate of gene frequency, autosomal recessive form, and selected bibliography. Eldridge R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:457-74, 1976

Recessive inheritance of the adult type of intestinal lactase deficiency. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):662-4, Sep 75

X-linked recessive inheritance of sensorineural hearing loss expressed during adolescence. Pelletier LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):609-13, Sep 75

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with probable recessive inheritance and hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Lichtenstein JR. **Birth Defects** 11(2):339, 1975

Syndrome of camptodactyly, multiple ankyloses, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia--further delineation and evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Pena SD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):201-8, 1976

Mulibrey nanism: review of 23 cases of a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Perheentupa J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):3-17, 1975

Congenital microcephaly, hiatus hernia and nephrotic syndrome: an autosomal recessive syndrome. Shapiro LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(5):275-8, 1976

Probable Marden-Walker syndrome: evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Temtamy SA, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):104-8, 1975

Genetics of mental subnormality. Cowie V. **Br J Psychiatry** Spec No 9:361-4, 1975 (8 ref.)

The genetics of black larva, an autosomal recessive lethal mutation located on chromosome 3 in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):51-6, Mar 76

Extra-large Tribolium confusum: a new autosomal recessive mutant. Vardell HH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):609-13, Dec 75

Studies on the carrier state in X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy. Thomson WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):383-94, 16 Sep 75

The autosomal recessive mode of inheritance of C1r deficiency in a large Puerto Rican family. de Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(2):183-8, Feb 74

An experimental analysis of the recessive yellow coat color mutant in the mouse. Poole TW, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):377-81, Feb 76

Mapping an invisible lethal in the mouse. Wallace ME. **Genet Res** 27(1):3-10, Feb 76

Maleless, a recessive autosomal mutant of Drosophila melanogaster that specifically kills male zygotes. Fukunaga A, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):135-41, Sep 75

A single-gene-dependent abnormality of adoral membranelles in Tetrahymena pyriformis, species 1. Kaczanowski A. **Genetics** 81(4):631-9, Dec 75

Lipid deficiencies, leukocytosis, brittle skin--a lethal syndrome caused by a recessive mutation, edematous (oed), in the mouse. Schiffman MB, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):525-36, Nov 75

A heterozygot expression of a 'recessive' gene? Freire-Maia N. **Hum Hered** 25(4):302-4, 1975

Quadratic analysis for induction of recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila oogonia by x irradiation. pp. 9-18.

Abrahamson S, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 1. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN L10 S988b 1975.

Selection and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the cytotoxicity of lectins. Stanley P, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):208–15, Mar 76

'Immobile' (im), a recessive lethal mutation of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Droin A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(2):435–49, Oct 75

ATP metabolism in tn/tn mouse embryos. Ginsberg L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):715–23, Jun 75

Ultrastructural studies of tw32/tw32 mouse embryos. Hillman N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):685–95, Jun 75

Studies of t6/t6 mouse embryos. Nadijcka M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):697–713, Jun 75

Autoradiographic studies of tn/tn mouse embryos. Nadijcka M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 33(3):725–30, Jun 75

Phenogenetics of a suppressor and an enhancer gene of the lozenge34k allel of Drosophila melanogaster. Beeson VS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):177–90, Aug 75

An analysis of MP gene affected morphogenesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis, syngen 1, (Species 1) ciliates. Kaczanowski A. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):215–30, May 76

Inherited ateliotic dwarfism in mice. Characteristics of the mutation, little, on chromosome 6. Eicher EM, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 76

Hereditary chondrodystrophy in the rabbit. Genetics and pathology of a new mutant, a model for metatropic dwarfism. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):271–6, Sep–Oct 75

Motheaten, an immunodeficient mutant of the mouse. I. Genetics and pathology. Green MC, et al. **J Hered** 66(5):250–8, Sep–Oct 75

Modification toward dominance of a recessive lethal in the mouse. Hoornbeek FK, et al. **J Hered** 66(3):124–6, May–Jun 75

Osteopetrosis, a new recessive skeletal mutation on chromosome 12 of the mouse. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Hered** 67(1):11–18, Jan–Feb 76

Three recessive genes for congenital osteopetrosis in Norway rat. Moutier R, et al. **J Hered** 67(3):189–90, May–Jun 76

Palp-antenna, a homeotic mutant in Aedes aegypti. Petersen JL, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):71–8, Mar–Apr 76

Inheritance of two new eye mutants in a mosquito. Brown and abnormal eye in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 76

Spontaneous seizures: a new mutation in Syrian golden hamsters. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 67(2):115–6, Mar–Apr 76

Autosomal recessive oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Fried K, et al. **J Med Genet** 12(4):416–8, Dec 75

Substitution of serine caused by a recessive lethal suppressor in yeast. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):467–76, 15 Apr 76

Letter: Elderly fathers and the frequency of recessive conditions. Super M. **Lancet** 2(7947):1257–8, 20 Dec 75

Phenotypic instability in a tif-1 mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Recessiveness of the tif-1 mutation. Hayes W. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):67–9, 10 Aug 76

Isolation and genetic characterization of the nitA mutants of Escherichia coli affecting the termination factor rho. Inoko H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(2):211–21, 16 Jan 76

Gene controlled selection of mitochondria in Paramecium. Sainsard-Chanet A. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):23–30, 23 Apr 76

X-ray-induced recessive lethal mutations in the mouse. Lüning KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(1):163–74, Jan 76

Mutagenic activity of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide, and ifosfamide in drosophila melanogaster. specific induction of recessive lethals in the absence of detectable chromosome breakage. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):221–8, Dec 75

Lack of an autosomal recessive genetic influence in vertical transmission of hepatitis B antigen. Stevens CE, et al. **Nature** 260(5553):715–6, 22 Apr 76

Genetic analysis of simple water escape behavior: test of a major-gene hypothesis. Elias MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(6):737–40, Dec 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 5. Effects of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by eggs. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):510–3, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 4. The influence of exogenous thyroid hormones on amino acid uptake by plasma and tissues. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):503–9, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 1. Age related changes in thyroid hormone synthesis and circulating thyroid hormone levels. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):488–93, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 3. The influence of exogenous thyroid hormones in glycogen metabolism. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):499–502, Mar 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 2. Binding of thyroid hormones by serum proteins. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):493–9, Mar 75

Familial cerebellar ataxia with sex-linked recessive inheritance. Spira PJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:171–7, 1975

The role of the tvb locus in genetic resistance to RSV(RAV-O). Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 67(2):327–34, Oct 75

[Sex-linked juvenile retinoschisis] François P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):113–26, Feb 76 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of recessive transmission in Willebrands diseases. Detection of heterozygotes] Sultan Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1139–42, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the frequency of recessive X-chromosome-associated traits among females] Pfändler U, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):43–58, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Severely diminished vision in a family with recessive sex-determined heredity] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):158–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A dominant and a recessive genetic factor in two different forms of schizophrenia] Leonhard K. **Nervenarzt** 46(5):242–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Genetic relationship of two mutant genes which producing three different syndromes in the mouse (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(3):111–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Concentration-effect studies with MMS, TEB, 2, 4, 6-TriCl-PDMT, and DEN on the induction of dominant and recessive lethals, chromosome loss and translocations in Drosophila sterm. Vogel E, et al. **Mutat Res** 29(3):383–96, Sep 75

GENES, REGULATOR

On the theories of gene regulation and differentiation in eukaryotes. Düzgünes N. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(3–4):120–6, 1975

Genetic regulation and the fossil record. Valentine JW, et al. **Am Sci** 63(6):673–80, Nov–Dec 75

Compartmentation and regulation of fungal metabolism: genetic approaches. Davis RH. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:39–65, 1975 (145 ref.)

Autoregulation of gene expression. Calhoun DH. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 29:275–99, 1975

Studies on the role of the areA gene in the regulation of nitrogen catabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):301–13, Jun 75

Regulation of herpesvirus gene expression in biochemical transformed cells: investigations of virus-specified regulatory functions. Spear PG, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):53–8, Oct 75

Regulation of membrane phospholipid synthesis by the relA gene: dependence on ppGpp levels. Nunn WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2546–50, 15 Jun 76

Genetic regulation of phosphate transport system II in Neurospora. Lowendorf HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(1):95–103, 17 Nov 75

A gene controlling the synthesis of non specific alkaline phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):182–92, 25 Mar 76

Association kinetics with coupled diffusional flows. Special application to the lac repressor--operator system. Berg OG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 4(4):367–81, Jul 76

Positive and negative control of transcription in bacteriophage lambda. Davison J. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):208–13, Sep 73

Major regulatory genes for mammalian sexual development. Ohno S. **Cell** 7(3):315–21, Mar 76

A model for genetic analysis of programmed gene expression as reflected in the development of membrane antigens. Boubelik M, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):206–14, Nov 75

Patterns of pigmentation color states regulated by the y locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Nash WG. **Dev Biol** 48(2):336–43, Feb 76

Perspectives in cancer Research. Specific activities of immunoglobulins produced in monoclonal gammapathy--maladies of derepression. Waldenström JG. **Eur J Cancer** 12(6):413–8, Jun 76

Control of aminoendopeptidase and alkaline phospgatase synthesis in Escheriichia coli: evidence for a regulation by inorganic phosphate-independent of pho R and pho b phosphatase regulatory genes. Murgier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):130–4, 15 Apr 76

Evidence for a new kind of regulatory gene controlling expression of genes for morphogenesis during the cell cycle in Ustilago violacea. Day AW, et al. **Genet Res** 25(3):253–66, Jun 75

Biochemical characterization and genetic mapping of purine genes in Micrococcus luteus. Mohapatra N, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):163–71, Oct 75

Effects of glucose repression of the transmission and recombination of mitochondrial genes in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Birky CW Jr. **Genetics** 80(4):695–709, Aug 75

On the nature of cis-acting regulatory proteins and genetic organization in bacteriophage: the example of gene Q of bacteriophage lambda. Echols H, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):5–10, May 76

Negative complementation at the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Foster GG. **Genetics** 81(1):99–120, Sep 75

Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. II. The ebg repressor. Gall BG, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):427–35, Nov 75

Genetic analysis of regulatory mutants of alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Kreuzer K, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):459–68, Nov 75

Is there a gene regulating the scute locus on the third chromosome of D. melanogaster? Rendel JM. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):573–81, Jul 76

Two nucleotide sequences from the promoter-operator region of phage lambda. pp. 351–9. Pirrotta V, et al. **In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.**

Regulation of genetic recombination in Neurospora crassa. pp. 301–12. Catcheside DG. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Genes and chromomeres of Drosophila. pp. 169–84. Judd BH. **In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.**

Gene regulation: selective control of DNA helix openings. pp. 53–65. Frenster JH. **In: Smith KC, ed. Aging, carcinogenesis, and radiation biology. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QU 58 A267 1975.** (67 ref.)

Regulatory genes influencing the response to endogenous leukemia viruses. pp. 189–93. Lilly F. **In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.** (16 ref.)

Mapping of two loci affecting the regulation of branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli K-12. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):80–90, Apr 76

Regulatory mutants and control of cysteine biosynthetic enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Borum PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):94–101, Jan 76

Second-site mutations in capR (lon) strains of Escherichia coli K-12 that prevent radiation sensitivity and allow bacteriophage lambda to lysogenize. Gayda RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1208–16, Sep 76

Regulation of the hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella aerogenes by the heterologous hut repressors. Gerson SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1269–72, Dec 75

Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding studies on the hut repressor and mutant forms of the hut repressor of Salmonella typhimurium. Hagen DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):837–47, Aug 76

Repression of diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase in Escherichia coli: gene dosage effects and escape synthesis. Kelleher RJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):376–8, Jan 76

Genetic co-regulation of galactose and melibiose utilization in Saccharomyces. Kew OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):33–41, Jan 76

Effect of GAL4 gene dosage on the level of galactose catabolic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):379–81, Jan 76

Dual regulation by arginine of the expression of the Escherichia coli argECBH operon. Kryzek RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):348–64, Apr 76

Genetic control of the glp system in Bacillus subtilis. Lindgren V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1047–57, Sep 76

Tryptophan operon regulation in interspecific hybrids of enteric bacteria. Manson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):679–89, May 76

Enzymology and genetic regulation of a cyclic nucleotide-binding phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterase from Aspergillus nidulans. Polya GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):693–703, Nov 75

Evidence for autogenous regulation of Pseudomonas putida tryptophan synthase. Proctor AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):547–9, Apr 76

Hypersensitivity to catabolite repression in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r is trans acting. Sheppard DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):1014–6, May 76

Periplasmic protein related to the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Silhavy TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):951–8, May 76

Constitutive and repressivle enzymes of the common pathway of aromatic biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of enzyme synthesis at different growth rates. Tribe DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1085–97, Sep 76

Co-regulation of the phosphate-binding protein and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):656–9, Jul 76

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in a hepatoma cell line: preliminary evidence for negative genetic control. De Luca C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):101–9, Jan 76

Regulation of the regulatory gene for the arabinose pathway, araC. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):557–66, 5 Jul 76

Regulatory gene 28 of bacteriophage SPO1 codes for a phage-induced subunit of RNA polymerase. Fox TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):427–33, 5 Mar 76

Isolation of regulatory mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greer H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:247–72, 1975 (39 ref.)

Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes: effects of a polar dra mutation on the deo enzymes. Albrechtsen H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(2):139–45, 23 Jul 76

Mapping of gshA, a gene for the biosynthesis of glutathione in Eschericha coli K12. Apontoweil P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(2):91–5, 24 Nov 75

Occurrence of a regulatory deficiency in purine biosynthesis among pur A mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Benson

CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):31–6, 23 Apr 76
N-terminal sequence of phage lambda repressor. Beyreuther K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):115–7, 10 Aug 76
Regulation of the ilv 1 multifunctional gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):1–12, 23 Dec 75
Gene order in the qa gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):83–9, 10 Aug 76
Genetics of alcohol dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Two loci controlling synthesis of the glucose-repressible ADH II. Ciriacy M. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):157–64, 1975
Gene expression of bacteriophage SPP1. II. Regulatory aspects. Esche H. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):57–66, 23 Dec 75
Control of gene expression in bacteriophage lambda: suppression of N mutants by mutations of the antirepressor. Galland P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(2):155–70, 29 Dec 75
Further structural and functional analogies between the repressor regions of phages P22 and lambda. Gough M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):71–9, 1975
Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes: regulation of the deo operon by the cytR and deoR gene products. Hammer-Jespersen K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):327–35, 1975
Compatibility properties of P1 and PhiAMP prophages. Hedges RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):263–7, 1 Dec 75
Location of the argR gene on the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Kelln RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):277–84, 8 Sep 75
Haemoprotein formation in yeast. II. Isolation of catalase regulatory mutants. Rytka J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):37–42, 23 Apr 76
Regulated in vitro synthesis of the enzymes of the deo operon of Escerichia coli. properties of the DNA directed system. Svenningsen BA. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):289–304, 1975
Two new genes controlling the constitutive acid phosphatase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):81–3, 3 Nov 75
Site c27 in phage P22 and control of the pathway to lysogeny. Tokuno S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):199–204, 22 Mar 76
The regulatory nature of the phoB gene for alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(1):11–6, 1975
Integrator gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr. **Nature** 262(5565):231–4, 15 JUL 76
Identification of phage SP01 proteins coded by regulatory genes 33 and 34. Fox TD. **Nature** 262(5571):748–53, 26 Aug 76
4S oop RNA is a leader sequence for the immunity-establishment transcription in coliphage lambda. Honigman A, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):112–6, 8 Jul 76
Hyper-repressible operator-type mutant in sulphate permease gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Lukaszkiewicz Z, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):337–8, 29 Jan 76
Structure of the lactose operator. Marians KJ, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):360–3, 25 Mar 76
Similarities in the helical sequences of the repressor-binding sites in the lac and lambda operators. O'Neill MC. **Nature** 260(5551):550–4, 8 Apr 76
Significance of autogenously regulated and constitutive synthesis of regulatory proteins in repressible biosynthetic systems. Savageau MA. **Nature** 258(5532):208–14, 20 Nov 75
Regulation of chromosome 21-directed anti-viral gene(s) as a consequence of age. Tan YH, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):310–2, 25 Sep 75
Lambda repressor regulates the switch between PR and Prm promoters. Walz, A, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):665–9, 19 Aug 76
Chemical and enzymatic synthesis of lactose operator of Escherichia coli and its binding to lactose repressor. Bahl CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):91–4, Jan 76
Nucleotide sequence of region preceding trp mRNA initiation site and its role in promoter and operator function. Bennett GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2351–5, Jul 76
Purification and properties of a DNA-binding protein with characteristics expected for the Cro protein of bacteriophage lambda, a repressor essential for lytic growth. Folkmanis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2249–53, Jul 76
Structure and regulation of immunoglobulins: kappa allotypes in the rat have multiple amino-acid differences in the constant region. Gutman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5046–50, Dec 75
Electron microscopy of gene regulation: the L-arabinose operon. Hirsh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1518–22, May 76
Initiation of in vitro mRNA synthesis from the wild-type lac promoter. Majors J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4394–8, Nov 75
Regulation of expression of Adh genes in maize. Schwartz D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):582–4, Feb 76
Deletions of lambda phage locating a prm mutation within the rightward operator. Smith GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):712–6, Mar 76
A DNA operator-repressor system. Maniatis T, et al. **Sci Am** 234(1):64–6, 71–6, Jan 76
Autoregulation and function of a repressor in bacteriophage lambda. Ptashne M, et al. **Science** 194(4261):156–61, 8 Oct 76
Cooperative effects of bacterial mutations affecting lambda N gene expression. II. Isolation and characterization of mutations in the rif region. Baumann MF, et al. **Virology** 73(1):128–38, Aug 76
The role of gene cro in phage development. Eisen H, et al. **Virology** 68(1):266–9, Nov 75
Cooperative effects of bacterial mutations affecting lambda N gene expression. I. Isolation and characterization of a nusB mutant. Friedman DI, et al. **Virology** 73(1):119–27, Aug 76
An early regulatory gene of Salmonella phage P22 analogous to gene N of coliphage lambda. Hilliker S, et al. **Virology** 68(2):510–24, Dec 75
[Network of interactions between unlinked genes: synergistic and antagonistic regulation of iso-1-cytochrome c, iso-2-cytochrome c and cytochrome b2 synthesis] Clavilier L, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):155–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formal analysis of genetic regulation circuits: control of immunity in bacteriophage lambda] Thomas R, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1529–47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure and function of the lac repressor (author's transl)] Ohshima Y. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(1):1–17, 1976 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli polyphosphatases under control of the regulatory genes usual for alkaline phosphatase] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(3):710–2, 21 Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of the homoeotic mutations aristapedia and polycomb during ontogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster] Bulyzhenkov VE, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(6):634–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of the homoeotic mutations aristapedia and polycomb during ontogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster] Bulyzhenkov VE, et al. **Ontogenez** 5(6):634–41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced reversion patterns of constitutive and repressed Salmonella histidine auxotrophs. Savic DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):143–50, 1975
recA+-dependent inactivation of the lambda repressor in Escherichia coli lysogens by gamma-radiation and by tif expression. West SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(1):1–8, 3 Nov 75

GENES, STRUCTURAL

The genetics of chicken 7S immunoglobulin allotypes. Wakeland EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 64:431–7, 1975
T helpers may be sensitized by antigen-specifically altered structures, which are coded by the I region of the H-2 gene complex. Zinkernagel RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:527–30, 1976
Biochemical and electrophoretic studies of erythrocyte pyridoxine kinase in white and black Americans. Chern CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):9–17, Jan 76
Assignment of the structural gene for human beta glucuronidase to chromosome 7 and tetrameric association of subunits in the enzyme molecule. Chern CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):350–6, Jul 76
The human gene for beta glucuronidase is on chromosome 7. Francke U. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):357–62, Jul 76
Evidence for 'deleted' or 'silent' genes homozygous at the locus coding for the constant region of the gamma3 chain. Lefrance G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):51–61, Jan 76
Immunoglobulin allotypes in Sardinia. Piazza A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):77–86, Jan 76
Editorial: Multiple loci for human globin genes. Schwartz E. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):423–6, Jul 76
Human enolase isozymes: electrophoretic and biochemical evidence for three loci. Pearce JM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):263–76, Jan 76
Adenylate kinases in man: evidence for a third locus. Wilson DE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):305–13, Jan 76
Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. I. Inheritance and inactivation of sex-linked allelic genes determining glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variation in kangaroos. Johnston PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):567–74, Dec 75
Influence of repair on the specificity of ultraviolet-induced reversion of an ochre alleles of the structural gene for iso-1-cytochrome c. Lawrence CW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 5A:397–8, 1975
Induction of globin mRNA in Friend leukemia virus-infected cells and its presence in viral 60S RNA. Ross J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):205–20, 1975
CYP3 a likely candidate for the structural gene of ISO-2 cytochrome C in Saccaromyces cerevisiae. Verdiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1451–8, 15 Dec 75
Molecular and genetic structure of multiple hemoglobins in the eelpout, Zoarces vivparus L. Hjorth JP. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):379–91, Jun 75
Polymorphism and linkage of glutathione reductase in Mus musculus. Nichols EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):323–9, Jun 75
Genetics of lucilin, a storage protein from the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina (Calliphoridae). Thomson JA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):145–60, Feb 76
Esterase-6 (Es-6) in laboratory mice: hormone-influenced expression and linkage relationship to oligosyndactylism (Os), esterase-1 (Es-1), and esterase-2 (Es-2) in chromosome 8. Womack JE. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):311–22, Jun 75
Identification of the structural gene for sucrase in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Lepesant JA, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1465–70, 1974
Alpha-galactosidase: a dimeric enzyme dependent on a structural locus on the X chromosome. Rebourcet R, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):236–8, 1975
Transfer of the gene for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of isolated human metaphase chromosomes into murine L-cells. Willecke K, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):288–91, 1975
Amylase isozymes in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):17–21, Mar 76
The reversible expression of an adult isozyme locus, Gdc-1, in tumors of the mouse. Kozak LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3711–7, Oct 76
Partial purification of the ovalbumin gene. Anderson JN, et al. **Cell** 7(3):331–8, Mar 76
Absence of messenger RNA and gene DNA for beta-globin chains in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Forget BG, et al. **Cell** 7(3):323–9, Mar 76
Structural gene sets active in embryos and adult tissues of the sea urchin. Galau GA, et al. **Cell** 7(4):487–505, Apr 76
Molecular analysis of the histone gene cluster of Psammechinus miliaris: III. Polarity and asymmetry of the histone-coding sequences. Gross K, et al. **Cell** 8(4):479–84, Aug 76
Histone messengers and histone genes. Kedes LH. **Cell** 8(3):321–31, Jul 76
Location and identification of the genes for adenovirus type 2 early polypeptides. Lewis JB, et al. **Cell** 7(1):141–51, Jan 76
Transfer RNA genes between 16S and 23S rRNA genes in rRNA transcription units of E. coli. Lund E, et al. **Cell** 7(2):165–77, Feb 76
A direct estimate of the number of human gamma-globin genes. Old J, et al. **Cell** 8(1):13–8, May 76
Molecular analysis of the histone gene cluster of psammechinus miliaris: II. The arrangement of the five histone-coding and spacer sequences. Schaffner W, et al. **Cell** 8(4):471–8, Aug 76
On the nature of hereditable variation in cultured somatic cells. Siminovitch L. **Cell** 7(1):1–11, Jan 76 (107 ref.)
Identification of genes for elongation factor Ts and ribosomal protein S2 in E. coli. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell** 8(1):129–38, May 76
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in E. coli: analysis using deletion mutants of a lambda transducing phage carrying ribosomal RNA genes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell** 7(2):179–90, Feb 76
Assignment of the genes for human mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to chromosome 7, for mannose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase to chromosome 15, and, probably, for human esterase-D to chromosome 13 using man-mouse hybrids. van Heyningen V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):353–7, 1975
Regulation of acid phosphatase activity in the ovary of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):196–205, Nov 75
Localization of the genes for silk fibroin in silk gland cells of Bombyx mori. Thomas C, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):89–100, Mar 76
Assignment of the human gene for hexosaminidase B to chromosome 5. Boedecker HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):468–72, Jul 75
Electron microscope analysis of amplifying ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 98(1):95–103, 1 Mar 76
Evidence for enzyme subunit complementation in somatic cell heterokaryons. Cox DR. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):269–72, 15 Mar 76
Identification of chick thymidine kinase determinant in somatic cell hybrids of chick erythrocytes and thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cells. Leung WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(2):320–6, 15 Oct 75
[Trisomy 21 and superoxide dismutase-1 (IPO-A). Tentative localization of sub-band 21Q22.1] Sinet PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97:47–55, Jan 76
Adenovirus 12 uncoiler regions of human chromosome 1 in relation to the 5S rRNA genes. Steffensen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):436–9, Jul 76
Possible changes in gene activity during the ageing of human fibroblasts. Fulder SJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):205–11, Aug 75
Doubling of genes in the RNA fragments of barley stripe mosaic virus. Dolja VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):47–9, 15 May 76
A function common to iron-enterochelin transport and action of colicins B, I, V in Escherichia coli. Hantke K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):277–81, 15 Nov 75
The major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane: evidence for the structural gene of protein II. Henning U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):46–8, 01 Jan 76
DNA sequence arrangement and preliminary evidence on its evolution. Britten RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2151–7, Aug 76 (42 ref.)
Structural origins of mammalian albumin. Brown JR. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2141–4, Aug 76
Antibody genes and other multigene families. Hood L. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2158–67, Aug 76 (62 ref.)
Analysis of malignancy and antigen expression by cell fusion. Klein G. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2202–4, Aug 76

The evolution of genes in the major histocompatibility complex. McDevitt HO. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2168–73, Aug 76

Genetic control of specific interactions of immunocompetent cells. Speculations on mechanisms and general biologic significance. Paul WE. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2044–7, Jul 76

The role of the macrophage in genetic control of the immune response. Shevach EM. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2048–52, Jul 76

Antigen-specific T-cell factor in cell cooperation and genetic control of the immune response. Taussig MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2061–6, Jul 76

Profiles of electrophoretic alleles in natural populations. Brown AH, et al. **Genet Res** 25(2):137–43, Apr 75

Linkage relationships of markers on chromosome 17 of the house mouse. Hammerberg G, et al. **Genet Res** 26(2):203–11, Oct 75

Mapping the adrenal lipid depletion gene of the AKR/J mouse strain. Taylor BA, et al. **Genet Res** 26(3):307–12, Dec 75

Genetics of murine liver and kidney arysulfatase b. Daniel WL. **Genetics** 82(3):477–91, 25 Mar 76

Distribution among the chromosomes of Drosophila pseudoobscura of the genes governing the response to light. Dobzhansky T, et al. **Genetics** 81(2):357–67, Oct 75

Isolation and characterization of sex-linked female-sterile mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Gans M, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):683–704, Dec 75

Genetics of acetylcholinesterase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):517–35, Jul 76

Sex determination in bees. IV. Genetic control of juvenile hormone production in Melipona quadrifasciata (Apidae). Kerr WE, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):749–56, Dec 75

Studies on the mutation abnormal oocyte and its interaction with the ribosomal DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Krider HM, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):501–13, Nov 75

Variations in the number of the Y chromosomal rRNA genes in Drosophila hydei. Kunz W, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):25–34, Jan 76

Mapping and gene conversion studies with the structural gene for iso-1-cytochrome C in yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Genetics** 81(4):615–29, Dec 75

Genetic analysis of the 5S RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Genetics** 81(3):515–23, Nov 75

Alcohol dehydrogenase-negative mutants in Drosophila: defects at the structural locus? Schwartz M, et al. **Genetics** 83(1):125–36, May 76

Temperature-sensitive mutations of the notch locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Shellenbarger DL, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):143–62, Sep 75

A deletion map of cyc1 mutants and its correspondence to mutationally altered iso-1-cytochromes c of yeast. Sherman F, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):51–73, Sep 75

Esterase gene frequency differences and linkage equilibrium in Drosophila virilis populations from different ecological habitats. Tsuno K. **Genetics** (3):585–94, Jul 75

Linkage relationships and chromosome assignment of four esterase loci in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Vedbrat SS, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):451–66, 25 Mar 76

Linkage analysis of the multilocus glucosephosphate isomerase isozyme system in sunfish (Centrarchidae, Teleostii). Whitt GS, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):35–42, Jan 76

Comparative autosomal linkage in mammals: genetics of esterases in Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. Womack JE. **Genetics** 82(4):665–75, Spr 76

Recombination in the AM gene of Neurospora crassa--a new model for conversion polarity and an explanation for a marker effect. Fincham JR. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):81–9, Feb 76

Food induced esterase phenocopies in the snail Cepaea nemoralis. Oxford GS. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(3):361–70, Dec 75

Genetic studies of the Syrian hamster. X. Rex. Robinson R. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(2):181–4, Apr 76

Total synthesis of a structural gene for the human peptide hormone angiotensin II. Köster H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(10):1585–93, Oct 75

A new lambda-chain gene. Fett FW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 12(8):643–52, Aug 75

Antibody specificity and diversity: a combinatorial force-mosaic hypothesis. Liberti PA. **Immunochemistry** 12(12):913–20, Dec 75

Hemoglobin Cranston, an unstable variant having an elongated beta chain. pp. 73–84. Bunn HF, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Homozygous alpha thalassemia (hydrops fetalis): evidence for deletion of the alpha structural gene. pp. 139–46. Kan YW, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Use of globin complementary DNA in studies of globin genes and mRNA. pp. 121–38. Skoultchi AI.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975. (59 ref.)

Genetic expression of mammalian RNA tumor viruses. pp. 1–34. Strand M, et al.
In: Crowell RC, et al., ed. Tumor virus infections and immunity. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QW 160.05 S992t 1975. (76 ref.)

Mapping of adenovirus 2 genes by translation of RNA selected by hybridization. pp. 293–8. Atkins JF, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

Application of a 'linked' transcription-translation cell free system to the direct functional mapping of a mammalian viral DNA. pp. 313–23. Roberts BE, et al.
In: Haenni AL, Beaud G, ed. In vitro transcription and translation of viral genomes. Paris, INSERM, 1975. QW 160 I35 1975.

How do genes affect the skeleton? pp. 354–60. Grüneberg H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

The organization of eukaryotic DNA and the sequence environment of structural genes. pp. 61–86. Davidson EH, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Ribosomal gene amplification in oocytes and in primitive eukaryotes. pp. 135–48. Gall JG.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

Genes and chromomeres of Drosophila. pp. 169–84. Judd BH.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

In vivo purification of mitochondrial genes in petite mutants of yeast: the genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants enriched in mitochondrial ribosomal RNA cistrons. pp. 155–67. Nagley P, et al.
In: Peacock WJ, Brock RD, ed. The eukaryote chromosome. Canberra, Australian National Univ Press, 1975. QH 600 E87 1973.

The function of the nucleolus in the expression of genetic information: studies with hybrid animal cells. Sidebottom E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 44:29–53, 1976 (59 ref.)

Methionine-and S-adenosyl methionine-mediated repression in a methionyl-transfer ribonucleic-acid synthetase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):428–35, Aug 75

Arrangement and regulation of the nitrogen fixation genes in Klebsiella pneumoniae studied by depression kinetics. Collmer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2) May 76

Suppressor-induced structural changes in a missense L-ribulokinase of Escherichia coli. Cribbs RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):575–80, Feb 76

XYL, a nonconjugative xylene-degradative plasmid in Pseudomonas Pxy. Friello DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1217–24, Sep 76

Isolation and heteroduplex mapping of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the structural genes for carbamoylphosphate synthase: regulation of enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 lysogens. Glansdorff N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):302–8, Jul 76

Regulation of histidase synthesis in intergeneric hybrids of enteric bacteria. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):114–9, Jul 76

pyrR identical to pyrH in Salmonella typhimurium: control of expression of the pyr genes. Justesen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):851–4, Sep 75

Expression of the argA gene carried by a defective lambda bacteriophage of Escherichia coli. Leisinger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1217–9, Mar 76

Derepression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae can be dissociated from cellular proliferation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Mahler HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):637–41, Aug 75

trans-Recessive mutation in the first structural gene of the histidine operon that results in constitutive expression of the operon. Meyers M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1227–35, Dec 75

Altered deoxyribonucleotide pools in P2 eductants of Escherichia coli K-12 due to deletion of the dcd gene. Neuhard J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):999–1001, May 76

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: constitutive mutants specifically derepressed for uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):406–17, Jul 76

Pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway of Baccillus subtilis. Potvin BW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(2):604–15, Aug 75

Genetic map position of the pdxH gene in Escherichia coli. Shimizu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1593–4, Sep 76

Tryptophan biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: location in trpB of a genetic difference between strains LT2 and LT7. Stuttard C. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):878–87, Sep 75

Genetic mapping of xthA, the structural gene for exonuclease III in Escherichia coli K-12. White BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1082–8, Jun 76

Temperature-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Salmonella typhimurium with a defect in the beta' subunit. Young BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1292–7, Sep 76

Missense mutations in the lacZ gene that result in degradation of beta-galactosidase structural protein. Zipser D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1538–42, Sep 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 6. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 100–126. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):624–33, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 4. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 47–78. Agarwal KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):599–608, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 10. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 86–126. Caruthers MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):658–66, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 5. Synthesis of the deoxyribopolynucleotide segments representing the nucleotide sequence 71–103. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):609–23, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 1. General introduction. Khorana HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):565–70, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 11. Enzymatic joining to form the total DNA duplex. Kleppe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):667–75, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 8. Enzymatic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form DNA duplexes corresponding to nucleotide sequences 23–60 and 23–66. Loewen PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):642–59, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 3. Synthesis of deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 27–51. Minamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):587–98, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 9. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized deoxyribopolynucleotide segments corresponding to nucleotide sequence 57–94. Panet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):651–7, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 12. Synthesis of a DNA duplex corresponding to a sequence of 23 nucleotide units adjoining the C-C-A end. Ramamoorthy, B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):676–94, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 7. Enzymatic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form a DNA duplex corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1–26. Sekiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):634–41, 10 Feb 76

Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. 2. Chemical synthesis of the deoxypolynucleotide segments corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1–31. van de Sande JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):571–86, 10 Feb 76

Increased PRPP synthetase activity in cultured rat hepatoma cells containing mutations in the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Graf LH Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):331–42, July 76

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Characterization of a mutant in a patient with gout. Fox IH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1239–49, Nov 75

Mutant feedback-resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase associated with purine overproduction and gout. Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Zoref E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1093–9, Nov 75

Genetic control of specific immune suppression. III. Mapping of H-2 complex complementing genes controlling immune suppression by the random copolymer L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT). Debré P, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):272–6, 1 Jul 76

Histocompatibility antigens and genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs. III. Specific inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by strain-specific anti-idiotypic antibodies. Geczy AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):226–40, 1 Jul 76

Idiotypic analysis of lymphocytes in vitro. II. Genetic control of T-helper cell responsiveness to anti-idiotypic antibody. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):861–9, 1 Apr 76

Control of t-lymphocyte and B-lymphocyte activation by two complementing Ir-GLphi immune response genes. Katz DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):906–18, 1 Apr 76

Histocompatibility antigens controlled by the I region of the murine H-2 complex. I. Mapping of H-2A and H-2C loci. Klein J, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1439–52, 1 Jun 76

Murine t factors: an association between alleles at t and at H-2. Levinson JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):834–9, 1 Sep 76

A new I subregion (I-J) marked by a locus (Ia-4) controlling surface determinants on suppressor T lymphocytes. Murphy DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):699–712, 1 Sep 76

Selective expression of H-2 (i-region) loci controlling determinants on helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. Okumura K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):685–98, 1 Sep 76

A genetic polymorphism in the constant region of rabbit b4 kappa chains. Sogn JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(6):1475–82, 1 Jun 76

Properties of the antigen-specific suppressive T-cell factor in the regulation of antibody response of the mouse. IV. Special subregion assignment of the gene(s) that codes for the suppressive T-cell factor in the H-2 histocompatibility

complex. Tada T, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):713–25, 1 Sep 76

Properties of the antigen-specific suppressive T-cell factor in the regulation of antibody response of the mouse. III. Dual gene control of the T-cell-mediated suppression of the antibody response. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(1):20–31, 1 Jul 76

Genetic regulation of the antibody response to H-2Db alloantigens in mice. III. Inhibition of the IgG Response to noncongenic cells by preimmunization with congenic cells. Wernet D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(3):655–61, 1 Sep 76

H-2 compatibility requirement for virus-specific T-cell-mediated cytolysis. The H-2K structure involved is coded by a single cistron defined by H-2Kb mutant mice. Zinkernagel RM. **J Exp Med** 143(2):437–43, 1 Feb 76

H-2 compatibility requirement for virus-specific T-cell-mediated cytolysis. Evaluation of the role of H-2I region and non-H-2 genes in regulating immune response. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(2):519–32, 1 Aug 76

The elimination of urease activity in Streptococcus faecium as evidence for plasmid-coded urease. Cook AR. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):49–58, Jan 76

Temporary expression of flagellar phase-1 in phase-2 clones of diphasic Salmonella. Iino T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):265–76, Aug 75

Identification of nonsense mutations in the cysJ gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Loughlin RE. **J Gen Microbiol** 95(1):186–7, Jul 76

Short communications. Characterization of a cym mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):371–4, Aug 75

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium responding to cysteine or methionine: their nature and possible role in the regulation of cysteine biosynthesis. Qureshi MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):353–70, Aug 75

Mutations in Escherichia coli that relieve catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis. Mutations distant from the tryptophanase gene. Yudkin MD. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(1):125–32, Jan 76

Common origin and evolution of variable and constant regions of immunoglobulins. Wuilmart C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(1):1–14, Feb 76

Immune response of mice to the Thy-1.1 antigen: intra-H-2 mapping of the complementary Ir-Thy-1 loci. Zaleski MB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):814–7, Sep 76

New allele at cholinesterase locus 1. Garry PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):38–42, Feb 76

Linkage relationships between beta- and delta-structural loci and African forms of beta thalassaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):20–6, Feb 76

Regulation of the regulatory gene for the arabinose pathway, araC. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):557–66, 5 Jul 76

A dnaB analog specified by bacteriophage P1. D'Ari R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):341–66, 25 May 75

The regulation of the ilv ADGE operon: evidence for positive control by threonine deaminase. Levinthal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):453–65, 15 Apr 76

Analysis of dnaB function of Escherichia coli K12 and the dnaB-like function of P1 prophage. Ogawa T. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):327–40, 25 May 75

Studies on temperature-dependent ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4: the structural gene for T4 endonuclease V. Sato K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):15–26, 25 Mar 76

Role of genes O and P in the replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Takahashi S. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):385–96, 25 May 75

The structures of cytochrome c and the rates of molecular evolution. Dickerson RE. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):26–45, 1971

The molecular evolution of cytochrome c in eukaryotes. Fitch WM. **J Mol Evol** 8(1):13–40, 23 Jun 76

On the constancy of the evolutionary rate of cistrons. Ota T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):18–25, 1971

Evolutionary rate of cistrons and DNA divergence. Ota T. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):150–7, 1971

The appearance of new structures and functions in proteins during evolution. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 7(1):1–57, 31 Dec 75 (147 ref.)

Intragenic complementation by gene 42 amber mutations of bacteriophage T4. Holmes GE. **J Urol** 16(4):1085–9, Oct 75

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage phi29 of Bacillus subtilis: mapping of the cistrons coding for structural proteins. Reilly BE, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):1010–6, Oct 75

Isolation of regulatory mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greer H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 11:247–72, 1975 (39 ref.)

Deletions of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and spectinomycin Andrésson OS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):127–30, 22 Mar 76

Regulation of the ilv 1 multifunctional gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(1):1–12, 23 Dec 75

Expression of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):125–9, 1975

Genetics of alcohol dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Two loci controlling synthesis of the glucose-repressible ADH II. Ciriacy M. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):157–64, 1975

Fine structure of the URA2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Meiotic and mitotic mapping studies. Denis-Duphil M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(3):259–71, 15 Jun 76

Isolation of transducing phage carrying rps T, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S20. Friesen JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):115–8, 27 Feb 76

Identification of a mutation within the structural gene for the a subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of E. coli. Fujiki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):19–22, 23 Apr 76

lamB mutations in E. coli K12: growth of lambda host range mutants and effect of nonsense suppressors. Hofnung M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):207–13, 7 May 76

Glyceraldehyde 3-p dehydrogenase, glycerate 3-P kinase and enolase mutants of Escherichia coli: genetic studies. Irani MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(1):65–71, 23 Apr 76

Location on the chromosome of Escherichia coli of genes governing purine metabolism. Adenosine deaminase (add), guanosine kinase (gsk) and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (hpt). Jochimsen B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):85–91, 30 Dec 75

Mapping of the gene specifying DNA polymerase III of Bacillus subtilis. Love E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):313–21, 30 Mar 76

Mapping the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, coproporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase loci in Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(1):85–7, 5 July 76

Gene locus of a 30s ribosomal protein S20 of Bacillus subtilis. Osawa S. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):49–51, 27 Feb 76

A relaxed mutant with an altered ribosomal protein L11. Parker J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):111–4, 27 Feb 76

Genetic position and amino acid replacements of several mutations in ribosomal protein S5 from Escherichia coli. Piepersberg W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):43–52, 30 Dec 75

Genes coding for the structure of the acid phosphatases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 143(1):65–70, 30 Dec 75

The thalassemias. Orkin SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(13):710–4, 23 Sep 76 (24 ref.)

Localisation of human peptidase-A structrual locus from studies on a cultured lymphoblastoid line. Arthur E, et al. **Nature** 257(5524):308–10, 25 Sep 75

Differential function of major histocompatibility complex antigens in T-lymphocyte activation. Bach FH, et al. **Nature** 259(5541):273–81, 29 Jan 76 (78 ref.)

gag Gene of mammalian type-C RNA tumour viruses. Barbacid M, et al. **Nature** 262(5569):554–9, 12 Aug 76

An intracistronic region of gene A of bacteriophage piX174 not involved in progeny RF DNA synthesis. Borrias WE, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):245–8, 20 May 76

Expression of Klebsiella nitrogen fixation genes (nif) in Azotobacter. Cannon FC, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):271–2, 18 Mar 76

Somatic cell genetic evidence for X-chromosome linkage of three enzymes in the mouse. Chapman VM, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):665–7, 26 Feb 76

Construction of a P plasmid carrying nitrogen fixation genes from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dixon R, et al. **Nature** 260(5548):268–71, 18 Mar 76

Linkage and rearrangement of genes encoding mouse immunoglobulin heavy chains. Eichmann K, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):509–11, 9 Aug 74

Safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambdagt-lambdaC for use in cloning of recombinant DNA molecules. Enquist L, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):596–8, 19 Feb 76

Control of C3 levels in mice during ontogeny by a gene in the central region of the H-2 complex. Ferreira A, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):613–5, 15Apr 76

Genetic heterogeneity in GM1-gangliosidosis. Galjaard H, et al. **Nature** 257(5521):60–2, 4 Sep 75

Systematic nomenclature for the RNA polymerase genes of prokaryotes. Hayward RS, et al. **Nature** 260(5552):646–8, 15Apr 76

Identification of two copies of the gene for the elongation factor EF-Tu in E. coli. Jaskunas SR, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):458–62, 9 Oct 75

Deletion of the beta-globin structure gene in hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Kan YW, et al. **Nature** 258(5531):162–3, 13 Nov 75

Prepupal larval mosaics in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiss I, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):136–8, 8 Jul 76

Complementation of ts mutants by a herpes simplex virus ts-transformed cell line. Macnab JC, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):233–5, 20 May 76

Gene that controls initiation of chromosome replication and prophage induction in Bacillus subtilis. Murakami S, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):215–8, 22 Jan 76

Internal inversion used to study regulation of the int gene in bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim AB. **Nature** 261(5561):615–6, 17 Jun 76

Decreased resistance in some heterozygotes in H-2 linked immune response to polyoma-induced tumour. Oth D, et al. **Nature** 259(554!):316–7, 29 Jan 76

Restriction map of 5S RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Nature** 263(5574):255–7, 16 Sep 76

Reiteration frequency of the gene for tissue-specific histone H5 in the chicken genome. Scott AC, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):635–8, 26 Feb 76

Expression of flagellar genes carried by bacteriophage lambda. Silerman M, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):248–50, 20 May 76

Organisation of the genes coding for 5S RNA in the Chinese hamster. Stambrook PJ. **Nature** 259(5545):639–41, 26 Feb 76

Evidence for Hb Lepore-like hybrid globin beta chain genes in mice. Steinheider G, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):712–4, 23 Oct 75

Imperfect complementation in human-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Talavera A, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):667–70, 26 Feb 76

Similarities and differences in the structure of X and Y chromosome rRNA genes of Drosophila. Tartof KD, et al. **Nature** 263(5572):27–30, 2 Sep 76

Presence of gene for beta globin in homozygous beta0 thalassaemia. Tolstoshev P, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):95–8, 15 Jan 76

Lambda repressor regulates the switch between PR and Prm promoters. Walz, A, et al. **Nature** 262(5570):665–9, 19 Aug 76

Production of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes by selection. Wills C. **Nature** 261(5555):26–9, 6 May 76

Structural evidence that human liver and placental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes are coded by different genes. Badger KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2201–5, Jul 76

Genetic variation in serum low density lipoproteins and lipid levels in man. Berg K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):937–40, Mar 76

New gene locus modifying susceptibility to certain B-tropic murine leukemia viruses. Declève A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):585–90, Feb 76

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer between closely realted strains of cultured mouse cells. Degnen GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2838–42, Aug 76

Abnormal ornithine carbamoyltransferase in mice having the sparse-fur mutation. DeMars R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1693–7, May 76

Variant forms of mitochondrial translation products in yeast: evidence for location of determinants on mitochondrial DNA. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1083–6, Apr 76

No detectable reiteration of genes coding for mouse MOPC 41 immunoglobulin light-chain mRNA. Farace MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):727–31, Mar 76

Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase by adenylylated glutamine synthetase. Foor F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4844–8, Dec 75

A new immunoglobulin variant: gamma3 heavy chain disease protein CHI. Frangione B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1552–5, May 76

Rous sarcoma virus activates embryonic globin genes in chicken fibroblasts. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4464–8, Nov 75

Structure and regulation of immunoglobulins: kappa allotypes in the rat have multiple amino-acid differences in the constant region. Gutman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5046–50, Dec 75

Independent regulation of endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor virus genes. Hayward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2259–63, Jul 76

A structural gene mutation affecting the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse lymphoma cells. Hochman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5051–5, Dec 75

Germ line integration and Mendelian transmission of the exogenous Moloney leukemia virus. Jaenisch R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1260–4, Apr 76

Identification of a gene for the alpha-subunit of RNA polymerase at the str-spc region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Jaskunas SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5036–40, Dec 75

Effect of Fv-1 gene product on proviral DNA formation and integration in cells infected with murine leukemia viruses. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2236–40, Jul 76

A chromosomal gene required for killer plasmid expression, mating, and spore maturation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2061–5, Jun 76

Gene dosage: evidence for assignment of erythrocyte acid phosphatase locus to chromosome 2. Magenis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4526–30, Nov 75

Mapping of the influenza virus genome: identification of the hemagglutinin and the neuraminidase genes. Palese P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2142–6, Jun 76

A mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered elongation factor Tu. Pedersen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1698–701, May 76

Direct biochemical mapping of eukaryotic viral DNA by means of a linked transcription-translation cell-free system. Rozenblatt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2747–51, Aug 76

Regulation of expression of Adh genes in maize. Schwartz D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):582–4, Feb 76

Determinants of antigenic molecules responsible for genetically controlled regulation of immune responses. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2862–6, Aug 76

Regulation of histidine operon does not require hisG enzyme. Scott JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5021–5, Dec 75

Antibody differentiation: apparent sequence identity between variable regions shared by IgA and IgG immunoglobulins. Sledge C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):923–7, Mar 76

Localization by situ hybridization of amplified ribosomal DNA during Xenopus laevis oocyte maturation (a light

and electron microscopy study). Steinert G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):833–6, Mar 76

Chick cytoplasmic actin and muscle actin have different structural genes. Storti RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2346–50, Jul 76

Host restriction of Friend leukemia virus: synthesis and integration of the provirus. Sveda MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2356–60, Jul 76

Presence of messenger specifying sequences in the DNA of chromatin subunits. Tien Kuo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1572–5, May 76

Reiteration frequency of immunoglobulin light chain genes: further evidence for somatic generation of antibody diversity. Tonegawa S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):203–7, Jan 76

Location of envelope-specific and sarcoma-specific oligonucleotides on RNA of Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):447–51, Feb 76

Distribution of envelope-specific and sarcoma-specific nucleotide sequences from different parents in the RNAs of avian tumor virus recombinants. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1073–7, Apr 76

New chromosomal location for structural genes of ribosomal proteins. Watson RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2765–9, Jul 75

Involvement of escherichia coli dnaZ gene product in DNA elongation in vitro. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1053–7, Apr 76

Use of gene 32 protein staining of single-strand polynucleotides for gene mapping by electron microscopy: application to the phi80d3ilvsu+7 system. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4506–10, Nov 75

Order of genes adjacent to ptsX on the E. coli genome. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1112):313–5, 18 May 76

A DNA operator-repressor system. Maniatis T, et al. **Sci Am** 234(1):64–6, 71–6, Jan 76

Human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Science** 192(4234):54–6, 2 Apr 76

Hemoglobin synthesis in somatic cell hybrids: independent segregation of the human alpha- and beta-globin genes. Deisseroth A, et al. **Science** 191(4233):1262–4, 26 Mar 76

Human heart and platelet actins are products of different genes. Elzinga M, et al. **Science** 191(4222):94–5, 9 Jan 76

Tobacco fraction 1 protein: a unique genetic marker. Kung S. **Science** 191(4226):429–34, 6 Feb 76 (47 ref.)

Inherited retinal dystrophy: primary defect in pigment epithelium determined with experimental rat chimeras. Mullen RJ, et al. **Science** 192(4241):799–801, 21 May 76

Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats: occurrence of hemoglobins A and C in the same red cell. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Science** 185(4155):946–8, 13 Sept 74

Chromosomal subunits in active genes have an altered conformation. Weintraub H, et al. **Science** 193(4256):848–56, 3 Sep 76

A genetic map for the cowpea strain on TMV. Beachy RN, et al. **Virology** 73(2):498–507, Sep 76

Synthesis of morphogenetic proteins by mutants of bacteriophage lambda carrying tandem genetic duplications. Ray PN, et al. **Virology** 73(2):381–8, Sep 76

[Confirmation of the localization on human chromosome F19 of a structural gene of poliovirus receptors] Couillin MM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(4):293–5, 28 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization in the HLA complex of a gene coding for the B lymphocyte system, Ly-Li] Legrand L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1211–3, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tryptophan 2-locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (author's transl)] Landolt-Sydler M. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 47(2):65–85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of erythrocyte metabolism in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** Suppl 4:98–103, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human cancer and herpesviruses. EB virus. Presence of EB virus virus genes in tumor cells] Nonoyama A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(4):821–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. VIII. Localization of group ribC markers in relation to the structural gene cluster group] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 11(5):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster imposed by environmental ethanol. Oakeshott JG. **Genet Res** 26(3):265–74, Dec 75

The mutability of the minute loci of Drosophila melanogaster with ethyl methanesulfonate. Huang SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 34(3):407–14, Mar 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Divergent X-ray-induced mutation rates in the mouse for H and '7-locus' groups of loci. Kohn HI, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):209–10, 22 Jan 76

Radiation-induced mutations at mouse hemoglobin loci. Russell LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2843–6, Aug 76

GENES, SUPPRESSOR

A general method for the isolation of non-sense suppressor strains in gram-negative bacteria. Van den Elsacker S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1011–2, Dec 75

Genetic control of Friend virus-transformed colony-forming cells by the Fv-2 resistance gene in mice. Steeves RA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):151–3, Oct 75

Mechanism of suppression in Drosophila. III. Phenol oxidase activity and the speck locus. Warner CK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):353–6, Jun 75

UGA mutations and UGA suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):179–82, 1976

Mechanisms of suppression in Drosophila. IV. Specificity and properties of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Warner CK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(7):650–6, Jul 76

Growth patterns of adenine-3B; supersuppressor strains of Neurospora crassa. Griffiths AJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(2):227–40, Jun 75

Evidence for nuclear restriction of supersuppressor gene products in Neurospora heterokaryons. Griffiths AJ. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(1):35–8, Mar 76

Yeast suppressors of UAA and UAG nonsense codons work efficiently in vitro via tRNA. Gesteland RF, et al. **Cell** 7(3):381–90, Mar 76

A temperature-sensitive suppressor enabling the manipulation of the level of individual proteins in intact cells. Oeschger MP, et al. **Cell** 7(2):205–12, Feb 76

Isolation of a strong suppressor of nonsense mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Mellado RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):213–23, 17 May 76

Characterization of T4 mutants that partially suppress the inability of T4rII to grow in Lambda lysogens. Homyk T Jr, et al. **Genetics** 83(3 PT.2):477–87, Jul 76

Suppression of the killer phenotype in Ustilago maydis. Koltin Y, et al. **Genetics** 82(4):629–37, Spr 76

Inhibition of growth by amber suppressors in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):233–49, Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of amber suppressors in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):251–72, Feb 76

Modification of the eye colour mutant zeste by suppressor, enhancer and minute genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Persson K. **Hereditas** 82(1):111–9, 1976

A minute mutant with suppressor effect on the eye-colour gene zeste in Drosophila melanogaster. Persson K. **Hereditas** 82(1):57–62, 1976

Chloramphenicol-insensitive initiation of chromosome replication under an antegratively suppressed state by R6K. pp. 61–71. Sotomura M, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.**

Suppressor-induced structural changes in a missense L-ribulokinase of Escherichia coli. Cribbs RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):575–80, Feb 76

Isolation of nonsense suppressor mutants in Pseudomonas. Mindich L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):177–82, Apr 76

Extragenic suppression of two ribosomal protein cistrons lying near the rif locus in Escherichia coli. Molholt B. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):563–7, May 76

Transfer ribonucleic acid methylase deficiency found in UGA supressor strains. Reeves RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):332–40, Oct 75

Suppression of polarity of insertion mutations in the gal operon and N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Reyes O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1108–12, Jun 76

Phenogenetics of a suppressor and an enhancer gene of the lozenge34k allel of Drosophila melanogaster. Beeson VS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):177–90, Aug 75

Substitution of serine caused by a recessive lethal suppressor in yeast. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):467–76, 15 Apr 76

Suppressor su+7 inserts tryptophan in addition to glutamine. Celis JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):729–34, 5 Jul 76

Serine substitutions caused by an ochre suppressor in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 94(4):595–610, 5 Jun 75

Novel multi-nonsense suppressor in bacteriophage T4D. Ribolini A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 98(3):516–29, 5 Nov 75

das Mutation in bacteriophage T4D does not suppress an amber mutation in T4 gene 59. Wiberg JS, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1348–50, Nov 75

Excision and duplication of su3+-transducing fragments carried by bacteriophage phi 80. I. Novel structure of phi 80sus2psu3+ DNA molecule. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1016–23, Jun 76

An amber suppressor of Escherichia coli strain KO1. Aoi T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 19(3):193–9, Jun 75

Integrative suppression of a dnaA mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(3):213–31, 27 Aug 75

Direct selection of mutants restricting efficiency of suppression and misreading levels in E. coli B. Elseviers D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(4):277–87, 1975

The segregation of mitochondrial genes in yeast. I. Analysis of zygote pedigrees of petite X grande crosses. Forster JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):329–39, 8 Sep 75

Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. III. Mutations sfiA and sfiB restore division in tif and lon strains and permit the expression of mutator properties of tif. George J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(4):309–332, 22 Oct 75

Genetic properties of some amber-ochre supersuppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerlach WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(1):53–63, 1975

Mutational properties of supP amber-ochre supersuppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerlach WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(2):213–5, 22 Mar 76

lamB mutations in E. coli K12: growth of lambda host range mutants and effect of nonsense suppressors. Hofnung M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 145(2):207–13, 7 May 76

Polarity of suppression in the lactose operon. Langridge J. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(3):193–201, 19 Jun 75

Genetic analysis of antisuppressor mutants in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thuriaux P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 142(4):251–61, 31 Dec 76

Evidence that mutations in the suA polarity suppressing gene directly affect termination factor rho. Ratner D. **Nature** 259(5539):151–3, 15 Jan 76

Mitochondrial suppressor of a nuclear gene in Paramecium. Sainsard A. **Nature** 257(5524):312–4, 25 Sep 75

Lambda repressor turns off transcription of its own gene. Meyer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4785–89, Dec 75

Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. II. DNA and capsid maturation. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):402–17, Dec 75

Two suppressor loci for gene 49 mutations of bacteriophage T4. I. Genetic properties and DNA synthesis. Dewey MJ, et al. **Virology** 68(2):387–401, Dec 75

Genetic instability of the suppressor activity of a transducing phage phi80pSu3+ during vegetative growth: deletion and tandem duplication of the Su3+ transducing fragment. Yamaguchi T. **Virology** 72(1):45–60, 1 Jul 76

[The suppressor gene contained in the genome of T4 phage] Buianovskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 10(12):128–32, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressor-sensitive mutation of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and actinophage phi C31] Danilenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 10(1):167–70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. IV. Conjugation in conditions of phenotypic suppression of gene dnaB mutation] Lantsov VA, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):104–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of restricting the action of an amber-mutation suppressor contained in bacteriophage T4 genome] Maisurian AN, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):114–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear suppression of a mitonchondrial mutation of tetracycline resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Nevzgliadova OV. **Genetika** 11(8):108–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of mutation in the gene-suppressor su-str on the virulence of Salmonella enteritidis] Likhoded VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):23–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Allotype suppression in rabbits: effects of anti-allotype antisera upon expression of immunoglobulin genes. Mage RG. **Transplant Rev** 27:84–99, 1975 (53 ref.)

GENETIC CODE

Gene dosage and antigenic expression on the cell surface of bovine erythrocytes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):81–99, 1975

Genetic control of development of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson A, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:145–85, 1975 (294 ref.)

A possible experimental model to test the hypothesis of the integration of V- and C- genes in the synthesis of an immunoglobulin chain. Querinjean P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):988–9, Dec 75

Nuclear DNA codes for Nicotiana ferredoxin. Kwanyuen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):167–74, 9 Sep 75

UGA mutations and UGA suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):179–82, 1976

The evolution of the genetic code. Jorré RP, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1147–54, 1975

Location of the cistron of the tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Richards KE, et al. **Biochimie** 57(6–7):749–55, 1975

Coding origin of isoaccepting tRNA in yeast mitochondria. Schneller JM, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1051–7, 1975

Physical mapping of the att-N region of coliphage lambda: apparent oversaturation of coding capacity in the gam-ral segment. Szybalski EH, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1497–503, 1974

Genetic control of alpha chains of rabbit IgA: allotypic specificities on the variable and the constant regions. Knight KL, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 4:55–88, 1975 (95 ref.)

Lipophilic proteins encoded by mitochondrial and nuclear genes in Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):567–75, Jun 75

Expression of private and public specifications of the D region of the H-2 gene complex. Lemonnier F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(6):430–1, 1975

Polarity in segments of the Escherichia coli trp operon with deleted intraoperonic translational initiation signals. Kano Y, et al. **Genetics** 80(4):651–66, Aug 75

Protein synthesis, development, growth and life span. Barrows CH Jr, et al. **Growth** 39(4):525–33, Dec 75

A rationale for ordering the data on antibody diversification. pp. 261–84. Cohn M. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 2: Biological aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.2.** (36 ref.)

Phage group II staphylococcal strains with chromosomal and

extrachromosomal genes for exfoliative toxin production. Rogolsky M, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):44–52, Jan 76

Protamines, histones and the genetic code. New evidence for code evaluations. Bauer K. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(1):13–9, 1976

Proceedings: Limited number of genes coding for the constant-region of immunoglobulin kappa-light-chains in mice. Schechter I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1205–6, Nov 75

The nucleotide sequence adjoining the 3' end of the genes coding for oocyte-type 5 S ribosomal RNA in Xenopus. Brown RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):1–14, 25 Mar 76

Localization of the gene coding for the mitochondrial 16 S ribosomal RNA using rho– mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Faye G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(1):203–17, 25 Nov 75

Regulatory gene 28 of bacteriophage SPO1 codes for a phage-induced subunit of RNA polymerase. Fox TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):427–33, 5 Mar 76

Amino acid specificity of the transfer RNA species coded for by HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA. Lynch DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(1):125–41, 25 Mar 76

Symmetries of genetic code-doublets. Danckwerts HJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 5(4):327–32, 8 Sep 75

Doublet frequencies in the DNA of genetic code limit organisms. Elton RA. **J Mol Evol** 2(4):293–302, 27 Nov 73

The possible conservation of genetic information in repetitious sequences of DNA. Medvedev ZA. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):270–2, 1972

Experimental investigation on the origin of the genetic code. Saxinger C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):63–73, 1971

Genetic code limit organisms--do they exist? Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(3):223–9, 1972

A code controlling specific binding of regulatory proteins to DNA. Gursky AV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(5):413–25, Apr 76

Increased spontaneous reversion of certain frameshift mutations in DNA polymerase I deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Vaccaro KK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 141(3):251–62, 1 Dec 75

Frequency of nonsense mutations (amber and ochre) induced by UV light in the ura3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerola P, et al. **Mutat Res** 30(2):279–82, Nov 75

Speculations on the evolution of the genetic code. Hartman H. **Orig Life** 6(3):423–7, Jul 75

The origin of the genetic code. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 6(4):551–60, Oct 75

Genetic differences in the levator ani muscle weight between inbred and congenic mouse strains. Gregorová S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(4):321–4, 1975

The evolution of a universal genetic code. Wong JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2336–40, Jul 76

Type C virogenes: genetic transfer and interspecies transfer. Todaro GJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 5(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Infectious DNA coding for a temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase of the coordinate LA335 mutant of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 67(1):292–6, Sep 75

Tobacco ringspot virus codes for the coat protein of its satellite. Schneider IR, et al. **Virology** 70(1):244–6, Mar 76

[The genetic regulation of the aging of cells, organs, and organisms (author's transl)] Bayreuther K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:110–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic determination of physiopathological aging] Bayreuther K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:255–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenic role of age-related immune dysfunctions (author's transl)] Hijmans W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:118–26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes of informational macromolecules (author's transl)] Zahn RK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:3–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of the genetic code (author's transl)] Ishigami M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(1):1–13, Jan 76 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of codons in the genetic code] Konopel'chenko BD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(2):471–4, 11 Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[The origin of mitochondrial RNA in animal tissue. III. The occurrence of transcripts from highly reiterated sequences of nuclear genome in rat liver mitochondria] Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(5):660–5, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of DNA cistrons coding proteins with known sequences] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):716–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of DNA cistrons coding proteins with known sequences] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 9(5):716–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles concerning composition of the genetic code and the possible course of its evolution] Kharchenko EP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):280–1, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between triplet content and the molecular weight of the coded amino acids] Abramian VN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(4):608–11, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of genetic information] Sedliakoá M. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):97–9, Apr 75 **(Slo)**

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Simple ultra-microtechniques for genetic complementation analysis and early prenatal diagnosis of sphingolipidoses. Hösli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:1–13, 1976

Evidence for enzyme subunit complementation in somatic cell heterokaryons. Cox DR. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):269–72, 15 Mar 76

Complementation between temperature-sensitive and deletion mutants of reovirus. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1444–52, Dec 75

Infectious center assay for complementation and recombination between mutant of reovirus. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1151–4, Jun 76

Five complementation groups in xeroderma pigmentosum. Kraemer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 33(2–3):327–40, Dec 75

Imperfect complementation in human-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Talavera A, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):667–70, 26 Feb 76

[Cytogenetic analysis of complementation groups in the 10A1-2 disk of Drosophila melanogaster X-chromosome] Beliaeva ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1208–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Recombination in amber-mutants of bacteriophage T4B. I. Recombination and complementation in phage T4 amber-mutants] Piruzian ES. **Genetika** 11(7):121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of interallelic complementation] Ratner VA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):399–419, May–Jun 75 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Qualitative complementation test for temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus. Chu CT, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1131–6, Nov 75

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Considerations of further development of clinical genetics. Tolarová M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):82–9, 1975

Effects of various medical and social practices on the frequency of genetic disorders. Holloway SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(5):614–27, Sep 75

Health care and disease prevention through genetic counseling: a regional approach. Riccardi VM. **Am J Public Health** 66(3):268–72, Mar 76

A matrix method for calculating recurrence risks of unilocal disorders for genetic counselling. Bolling DR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):25–36, Jul 76

Reflections on the cost of doing science. Lappé M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:102–11, 1976

'Counseling' in ophthalmology. Francois J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):265–75, Mar 76

X-linked congenital nystagmus: a problem in genetic counseling. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):444–6, Apr 76

Letter: Genetic miscounselling in muscular dystrophy. Dubowitz V. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):325, Apr 76

Mass screening and genetic counseling in mendelian disorders. Erbe RW. **Birth Defects** 10(6):85–99, 1974

Sociologic studies in human genetics. I. Compliance factors in a voluntary heterozygote screening program. Kaback MM, et al. **Birth Defects** 10(6):145–63, 1974

The practitioner's view of the values involved in genetic screening and counseling. Individual vs. societal imperatives. Murray RF Jr. **Birth Defects** 10(6):185–99, 1974

Letter: Genetic counselling in Huntington's chorea. Caro A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6032):420, 14 Aug 76

Letter: Genetic counselling in Huntington's chorea. Glendinning GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):46, 3 Jul 76

Experiences of a genetic counselling clinic in Kingston, Ontario. Simpson NE. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):375–8, Sep–Oct 75

Dilemma. Rudd NL, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(8):51–6, Aug 76

Recurrence risks in children having one parent with a congenital heart disease. Nora JJ, et al. **Circulation** 53(4):701–2, Apr 76

Psychological responses to genetic counseling for Down's syndrome. Antley RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):257–65, Mar 76

Carrier detection and genetic counselling in Duchenne dystrophy. Dubowitz V. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(3):352–6, Jun 75 (36 ref.)

Heterogeneity of congenital retinal non-attachment, falciform folds and retinal dysplasia. A guide to genetic counselling. Warburg M. **Hum Hered** 26(2):137–48, 1976

Scientific grounds of genetic counselling in the USSR. pp. 29–34. Bochkov NP.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974.

Experiences of a genetic consultation run in Hungary. pp. 41–50. Szemere G.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974.

Changing patterns of genetic counseling. pp. 102–18. Lubs HA, et al.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Genetic counseling. pp. 95–101. Robinson A.
In: Fenogilo CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Genetic counseling--mass population screening for homozygotes and heterozygotes. A discussion. pp. 123–32.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Problems of informed consent and confidentiality in genetic counseling. pp. 111–22. Annas GJ.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Medicolegal aspects of genetic counseling. pp. 105–10. Hirschhorn K.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Genetic counseling for couples who are first cousins. pp. 243–6. Holmes LB.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Down syndrome: maternal age in 615 cases in india and its implications in genetic counseling. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(12):1239–45, Dec 75

Genetic prognosis and counseling in the presence of extra meta and/or submetacentric chromosomes. Dzarlieva R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:97, Oct 75

The importance of determining the mode of inheritance for the estimation of recurrence risks. Van Regemorter N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):49–60, Mar 76

Associations between type of health profession and judgments about prevention of sickling disorders. Headings VE. **J Med Educ** 51(8):682–4, AUG 76

Ethical issues arising from human genetics. Arnold A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 2(1):12–7, Mar 76

Epiloia in twins: a problem in diagnosis and counselling. Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res** 19(3–4):195–203, Sep–Dec 75

Community genetics. I. Coldwell JG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 68(8):299–302, Aug 75

Genetic counseling for congenital heart disease. Halloran KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1054–6, Jun 76

Identification and management of some genetic problems. Crandall BF. **J Reprod Med** 17(2):116–8, Aug 76

Genetic screening: whose responsibility? Rowley PT. **JAMA** 236(4):374–5, 26 Jul 76

Congenital nephrotic syndrome: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling by estimation of aminotic-fluid and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):123–5, 17 Jul 76

The development of a genetic investigation centre at a maternity hospital. Hockey A. **Med J Aust** 2(7):256–8, 16 Aug 75

First year's experience in a new genetics clinic. Harris DJ, et al. **Mo Med** 73(6):271–4, Jun 76

Genetic counseling in pediatric dermatology. Bloom AD. **Mod Probl Paediatr** 17:1–5, 1975

Genetics as a health-care service. Fraser FC. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):486–8, 26 Aug 76

Ultrasound prior to amniocentesis for genetic counseling. Gerbie AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 46(6):716–9, Dec 75

Genetic counseling by the primary care physician. Ginzburgh HM. **Primary Care** 2(2):221–33, Jun 75

Genetic knowledge and heredity counseling: new responsibilities for psychiatry. Rainer JD. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):289–95, 1975

Genetic counselling in neuromuscular diseases in Western Australia. Hurse PV, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 11:145–53, 1974

Approaches to the control and prevention of Tay-Sachs disease. Kaback MM, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 10:103–34, 1974 (29 ref.)

Genetic counselling in cases of anal and rectal atresia. Murken JD, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 9:115–8, 1976

Ultrasound assisted amniocentesis in prenatal genetic counseling. Arger PH, et al. **Radiology** 120(1):155–7, Jul 76

Genetic counselling in mental and neurologic diseases. A study of 124 cases. Predescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Neurol Psychiatr]** 13(4):311–8, 1975

Consequences of a nationwide ban on spray adhesives alleged to be human teratogens and mutagens. Hook EB, et al. **Science** 191(4227):566–7, 13 Feb 76

A short history of genetic counseling. Reed SC. **Soc Biol** 21(4):332–9, Winter 74

Genetic counseling of families with Best macular dystrophy. Bard LA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 79(6):OP865–73, Nov–Dec 75

An ophthalmic genetics clinic. Phillips CI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(4):472–6, 1975

Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling. Dumars KW, et al. **West J Med** 124(5):377–87, May 76

Editorial: Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling. Motulsky AG. **West J Med** 124(5):411–2, May 76

Genetic counseling. An evaluation of public health genetic clinics. Reid KJ, et al. **West J Med** 124(1):6–12, Jan 76

[Possibilities in the prevention of hereditary diseases] Rosenkranz W. **Lijec Vjesn** 97(8):435–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Social aspects of hemorrhagic conditions] Libánský J. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):864–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Table of the risks of recurrence in certain congenital malformations] Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23

SUPPL:78–9, Oct 75 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling in retinoblastoma] Fiore C. **J Genet Hum** 24(1):15–26, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Difficulties in genetic counseling in phakomatosis] Francois J. **J Genet Hum** 23(1):17–27, Mar 75 (Fre)
[Several minor chromosome anomalies] Grosset L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:115–7, Oct 75 (Fre)
[Present trends in genetic counseling in Milan] Morganti G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:243–4, Oct 75 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of various anomalies of genetic origin. Role of genetic counseling] **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1593–6, 19 Jun 76 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling. II. Diagnosis. Family history. Evaluation of risk] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(15):503–13, 1 Aug 75 (Fre)
[An example of difficult genetic counseling: diabetes mellitus] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 31(3):96–107, 1 Feb 76 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling. III. Methodology. Human and social aspects. Evaluation of efficacity] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 30(23):837–44, 1 Dec 75 (Fre)
[The genetic medicine network in Quebec: An integrated program for diagnosis, counseling and treatment of hereditary metabolic diseases] Laberge C, et al. **Union Med Can** 104(3):428–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Available computer programs in preventive genetics] Moser H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(1):50–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human genetics. Clinical and preventive aspects from the viewpoint of obstetrics and gynecology] Fuhrmann W. **Fortschr Med** 93(30):1435–40, 23 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic counseling] Wagenbichler P. **Fortschr Med** 93(31):1524–7, 6 Nov 75 (Ger)
[Letter: Genetic counseling in psoriasis vulgaris] Goerttler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(5):249, May 76 (Ger)
[Basic problems of human genetic counseling] pp. 11–21. Bach H.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Experiences with family counseling in Wilson's disease] pp. 133–9. Bachmann H, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Psychology of counseling] pp. 73–8. Böttcher HR.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Human genetic counseling and prevention in polygene-induced abnormalities] pp. 103–9. Cervenka J, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Developmental aspects and results of the activity of human genetic counseling in Bulgaria] pp. 51–4. Coneva M, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Consideration of medical genetic knowledge in marriage and sexual counseling] pp. 59–65. Herrmann L, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Hereditary prognosis in congenital cardiopathies] pp. 206–11. Kienast W, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in rare inborn immune defects] pp. 177–182. Kotte W.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in common immunologic diseases with multifactorial heredity] pp. 171–6. Metzke H.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Is there a genetic risk, and is human genetic counseling necessary in people who underwent intensive tumor therapy in early childhood] pp. 222–5. Sandig KR, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Experiences with family counseling in phenylketonuria] pp. 218–21. Schlenzka K.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Genetic skin diseases—a focal point of human genetic and vocational medical counseling of the dermatologist] pp. 183–96. Schubert H.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in Czechoslovakia] pp. 35–40. Seemannová E.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Complex idea of human genetic counseling] pp. 22–8. Stark O, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Results of family studies in hemophiliacs for human genetic counseling] pp. 147–54. Weller P, et al.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Human genetic counseling in relatively common, genetic defects recognizable in early childhood] pp. 163–70. Witkowski R.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Necessity of eugenic measures—means and goals in genetic family counseling] pp. 55–8. Zernahle K.
In: Bach H, ed. Humangenetische Beratung genetisch belasteter Personen. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Univ, 1975. QZ 50 H918 1974. (Ger)
[Thalassemia. An example of the function and possibilities of clinical genetics] Theile U. **Med Welt** 27(26):1308–9, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Contribution to information and genetic counseling in Mekkel's syndrome (author's transl)] Koch G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1723–4, 24 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in abortive forms of tuberous sclerosis] Rott HD, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(43):1721–2, 24 Oct 75 (Ger)
[Editorial: Pediatrics and the genetics] Spiess H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):7–8, 7 May 76 (Ger)
[The possibilities and limits of genetic counseling in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wendt GG. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):587–8, 7 May 76 (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in hereditary corneal diseases] Hammerstein W. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):90–2, 1976 (Ger)
[Genetic advice for hereditary diseases of monogenetic origin (author's transl)] Stalder G, et al. **Praxis** 64(6):167–72, 11 Feb 75 (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in practice] Fuhrmann W. **Ther Ggw** 114(4):564–75, Apr 75 (Ger)
[Results of empirical questioning of various population groups on knowledge and attitudes to hereditary diseases, possibilities of their treatment, and to human genetic family counseling] Gahse H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(5):267–72, 1 Mar 75 (Ger)
[Possibilities for diminution of the genetic risk in the population] Knapp A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(16):845–51, 15 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Variability of genetically determined diseases and their significance for diagnosis, therapy, and genetic prognosis. II. Polygenically determined diseases and evaluation of their genetic prognosis] Witkowski R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(11):590–2, 1 Jun 75 (Ger)
[Possibilities of genetic diagnosis and counseling] Degenhardt KH. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):955–63, 10 Aug 75 (Ger)
[Significance of diagnosis for genetic counseling] Svejcar J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):964–8, 10 Aug 75 (Ger)
[Genetic and gynecologic prevention of congenital developmental disorders] Cervenka J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(12):714–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic guidance—debate and practical medicine] Berg K. **Nord Med** 90(12):309–10, Dec 75 (Nor)
[Genetics and preventive medicine] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(5):292–5, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Letter: Sociomedical aspects of genetic counseling] Lie SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(33):1942–3, 30 Nov 75 (Nor)
[Social medicine aspects of genetic counseling] Orstavik KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1631–2, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Present-day views on the diagnosis and genetic counseling in Down's syndrome] Mataszewska K. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):463–72, Apr 76 (Pol)
[Genetic counseling] Pietrzyk JJ. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):455–61, Apr 76 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Genetic counseling. IV. Down's syndrome] Christodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):443–5, Oct–Dec 74 (Rum)
[Medico-genetic consultation of girls with anomalies of the development of internal genital organs] Trepakov EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):26–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic counseling in cases of chromosome insertions] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 11(9):131–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic heterogeneity and medico-genetic counseling in diabetes mellitus] Liberman IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):29–36, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a medical-genetic center] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):59–67, Dec 75 (Rus)
[Experience with the work of medical-genetic consultations] Kozlova SI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):34–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological aspects on genetic counseling] Mattsson B. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):218–9, Sep 75 (Swe)
[Genetic counseling from a mother's point of view] Rundquist A. **Nord Med** 90(8–9):217–8, Sep 75 (Swe)

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION

Letter: Sex selection. Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):441–2, 15 Feb 76
Reflections on issues poised by recombinant DNA molecule technology. III. Capron AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:71–81, 1976
Law and genetic control: public-policy questions. Green HP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:170–7, 1976
Philosophical considerations in the growing potential for human genetic control. Hull RT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:118–33, 1976
The prospects for gene therapy in humans. Morrow JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:13–21, 1976
Gene therapy and the ethics of genetic therapeutics. Neville R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:153–69, 1976
Reflections on issues posed by recombinant DNA molecule technology. II. Rogers S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 265:66–70, 1976
Behavior and single gene substitution in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Mating and courtship differences with w, cn, and bw loci. Sciandra RJ Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(2):205–18, Apr 76
Editorial: Playing with genes. **Br Med J** 1(6005):302, 7 Feb 76
Amniocentesis: a case study in the management of 'genetic engineering'. Etzioni A. **Ethics Sci Med** 2(1):13–24, May 75
Draconian images and the new biology. pp. 176–218.
In: Maxmen JS, ed. The post-physician era. New York, Wiley, 1976. WB 50.1 M464p 1976.
Letter to the editor: Plasmid engineering: embargo or what? Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 19(2):263–4, 1975
Editorial: Gene cloning: one milestone on a very long road. **Lancet** 1(7965):893, 24 Apr 76
Realities of 'genetic engineering." Lappé M. **Med Res Eng** 12(2):25–9, 1976
Gene manipulation. Cohen SN. **N Engl J Med** 294(16):883–9, 15 Apr 76
Reduction of possible hazards in the preparation of recombinant plasmid DNA. Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):428–9, 3 Jun 76
Genetic engineering. Dunlop JM. **Nurs Times** 72(5):169–71, 5 Feb 76
Characterization of 2-mum DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by restriction fragment analysis and integration in an Escherichia coli plasmid. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2072–6, Jun 76
Gene transfer to human cells: transducing phage lambda plac gene expression in GM1-gangliosidosis fibroblasts. Horst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3531–5, Sep 75
Construction and propagation of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Nussbaum AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1068–72, Apr 76
Functional genetic expression of eukaryotic DNA in Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1471–5, May 76
The transitional effect on the sex ratio at birth of a sex predetermination program. Walter SD. **Soc Biol** 21(4):340–52, Winter 74
The effect of immigration on genetic control. Dietz K. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):58–67, Feb 76
[Can the sex at conception be changed? The clinician's point of view] pp. 131–6. Cohen J.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975. (Fre)
[Is the choice of sex possible in mammals?] pp. 113–30. Courot M.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975. (Fre)
[Is the choice of sex possible in man? Facts and hypotheses] pp. 95–112. Schwartz D.
In: Thibault C, ed. La fécondation. Paris, Masson, 1975. WQ 205 F291 1975. (Fre)
[Voluntary choice of sex. The present state of our knowledge] Seguy B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Voluntary sex determination and selection. Recent scientific attainments] Séguy B. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(8):503–7, 21 Feb 76 (Fre)
[Genetic manipulations in vitro] Tiollais P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):425–8, Jun 75 (Fre)
[Bacterial resistance factors as vectors for gene manipulation and gene therapy (author's transl)] Klingmüller W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(24):1051–60, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of forming analogous groups for selection-genetic research] Novostavskiĭ VN, et al. **Genetika** 10(7):38–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Present problems of somatic cell genetics] Shapiro NI. **Genetika** 11(6):159–76, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Editorial: Genetic engineering] **Vopr Virusol** (6):750–2, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)

METHODS

[Methods of natural and voluntary sex selection. Value for the prevention of sex-linked malformations and of certain recurrent abortions] Seguy B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):145–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETIC TECHNICS

Age trends in human chiasma frequencies and recombination fractions. II. Method for analyzing recombination fractions and applications to the ABO:nail–patella linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):69–76, Jan 76

Letter to the editor: PDGRE: a computer program to graph human pedigrees. Shockley K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):88, Jan 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. Comings DE. **Birth Defects** 11(5):171–5, 1975

Semiautomation of chromosome preparations. Melnyk J, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):277–82, 1975

Identification of a 19/20 translocation by G–, Q– and C–banding. Sekhon GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(5):237–40, 1975

Microphotometry of banded human chromosomes III. Scanning on photographic negatives. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(1):33–40, Jul 76

Description of the banding patterns of human chromosomes by acriding orange reverse banding (RFA) and comparison with the Paris banding diagram. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(6):553–7, Jun 76

A replica plating method for CHO cells using nylon cloth. Stamato TD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):372–9, 1975

A method for preparing chromosomes from peripheral blood in the mouse. Triman KL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(3):166–76, 1975

Steel (Sl) mutation in mice: identification of mutant embryos early in development. Chui DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):300–3, Mar 76

A course on the social and ethical implications of new breakthroughs in genetics and medicine: bioethics. Castleman N. **Ethics Sci Med** 2(1):61–8, May 75

Letter: Publication policies of Genetics. Lewontin RC. **Genetics** 82(3):561–3, 25 Mar 76

Recognition of the cattle chromosomes by the Q– and G–banding techniques. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 82(2):157–66, 14 Jun 76

Mechanical preparation of cells for chromosome studies. Wulf HC. **Hum Hered** 25(5):398–401, 1975

Genetic typing of alpha1–antitrypsin by immunofixation electrophoresis, identification of subtypes of Pi M. Johnson AM. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):152–63, Jan 76

Mutagenesis in yeast. Kilbey BJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:209–31, 1975 (76 ref.)

Induction and isolation of mutants in Tetrahymena. Orias E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 13:247–82, 1976 (66 ref.)

Induction, selection, and experimental uses of temperature–sensitive and other conditional mutants of yeast. Pringle JR. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:233–72, 1975 (161 ref.)

Mutagenesis in cultured mammalian cells. Shapiro NI, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 10:209–34, 1975

Problems in the estimation of mutation rates and in the detection of induced mutations in man. Barrai I. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):37–44, Nov 75

Indirect selection for auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the antibiotic netropsin. Young JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 35(3):423–8, Jun 76

Construction of infectious polyoma hybrid genomes in vitro. Miller LK, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):598–601, 19 Feb 76

[Genctic manipulation of eukaryotic cells] Zeuthen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(46):2694–7, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genetic bases for the selection of microorganisms using analogs] Stepanov AI. **Tsitol Genet** 9(4):363–72, Jul–Aug 75 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies in the automation of human chromosomal analysis. II. The development and testing of a system for the semiautomatic measurement of chromosomes] Zakharov IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(10):1216–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the heterogeneity of a Rickettsia prowazekii population using an epidermomembrane method] Pecherkina SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):129–30, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

see related

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Woodger on genetics: a critical evaluation. Ruse M. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 24(1–2):1–13, 1975

Editorial: Statistical inference—Bayesian and non–Bayesian. Ewens WJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):420–2, Jul 76

Hereditary and environmental determinants of growth in height in a longitudinal sample of children and youth of Guatemalan and European ancestry. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(3):469–75, May 76

Proceedings: Phylogeny of the rabbit immunoglobulin light–chain markers: Distribution of determinants associated with rabbit b–locus in different lagomorph families. van der Loo W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):192–3, Feb 76

Developmental origin of even spacing between the microchaetes of Drosophila melanogaster. Claxton. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1–2):131–5, Mar 76

Genetics of food crop improvement. Harpstead DD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 7:443–64, 1976 (50 ref.)

Genetic improvement of cereal proteins. Mertz ET. **Basic Life Sci** 7:465–72, 1976

Efficient experimental designs for the estimation of genetic parameters in plant populations. Brown AH. **Biometrics** 31(1):145–60, Mar 75

Parent–offspring resemblances in intelligence: theories and evidence. McAskie M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(2):243–73, May 76 (67 ref.)

Editorial: Fulfillment of hereditary longevity. Wright IS. **Circulation** 54(1):1–2, Jul 76

Anatomy and development of identified cells in isogenic organisms. Levinthal F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:321–31, 1975

Directory of The Genetics Society of America. **Genetics** 83(3 Pt. 1 Suppl):s127–68, Jul 76

Freedom of enquiry. Stetten D Jr. **Genetics** 81(3):415–25, Nov 75

Genetics of the photoperiodic diapause in Drosophila littoralis. Lumme J, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):143–8, 1975

Inheritance of acrocentric association patterns. Phillips RB. **Humangenetik** 29(4):309–18, 7 Oct 75

Genetics and communication. pp. 23–38. Fuller JL. **In: Hahn ME, Simmel EC, ed. Communicative behavior and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1976. BF 637.C45 S989c 1974.**

Anthropometric–genetic test of the face by stereo–photogrammetry. pp. 554–63. Domokos M, et al. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Genetics of detoxication systems in insects. pp. 315–32. Plapp FW Jr. **In: Khan MA, Bederka JP Jr, ed. Survival in toxic environments. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WA 670 S963 1973.** (81 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors influencing drug metabolism. pp. 51–63. Nebert DW, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

The biology of the guinea pig. Genetics. pp. 99–120. Festing MF. **In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.**

Hemoglobin genetics in bovines and equines. Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):51–7, Mar 75

Genetic studies on the dimensional characteristics of spermatozoa of rabbits of different coat colours. Srivastava PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):12–4, Jan 75

Some aspects of a stochastic two locus selfing genetic model with selection and computer simulation. Welch RL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(1):35–60, Jan 76

Genetic parameters of several measures of milk flow rate and milking time. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(5):957–64, May 76

Cusp size sexual dimorphism, and the heritability of maxillary molar cusp size in twins. Biggerstaff RH. **J Dent Res** 55(2):189–95, Mar–Apr 76

The major histocompatibility complex of the guinea pig. I. Serologic and genetic studies. Geczy AF, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1704–10, Dec 75

Genetics of the complement system. Lachmann P. **J Med Genet** 12(4):372–7, Dec 75 (46 ref.)

Theoretical genetics of Batesian mimicry I. single–locus models. Charlesworth D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):283–303, Dec 75

Mode of inheritance of emotionality in the mouse (Mus musculus): sex differences and the effects of trials and illumination. Goodrick CL. **Psychol Rep** 39(1):247–56, Aug 76

A model for genetic relationship in areally continous plant populations. Gregorius HR. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(3):331–45, Dec 75

[Genetics] Macek M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(2):92–4, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities and limits of experimental genetics] Mauchamp O. **Orthod Fr** 46:43–53, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Components of biologic variability and the limits of their manipulation] Gärtner K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(3):146–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular heredity, its alteration and organ restoration] Lopashov GV. **Ontogenez** 5(6):582–93, 1974 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular heredity, its alteration and organ restoration] Lopashov GV. **Ontogenez** 5(6):582–93, 1974 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of morphogenesis] Koniukhov BV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 80(2):185–203, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Description of an economic and simple methods for the study of karyotyping in serpents] Taylor R, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 23(2):177–83, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the achievements in the fields of molecular biology and genetics for the development of endocrinology] Komissarenko VP. **Fiziol Zh** 21(6):842–7, Nov–Dec 75 (30 ref.) **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

[Organization of pre–graduate education in clinical genetics] Sršeň S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(22):652–4, 4 Jun 76 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

The history of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical terms and concepts from the period 1903 to 1926. Wanscher JH. **Centaurus** 19(2):125–47, 1975

Letters to editors. Discovery of DNA puffs in Rhynchosciara. Fresquez C. **Genetics** 82(1):141, Jan 76

Letter: The role of Hermann J. Muller in the Drosophila Group. Nissani M, et al. **Genetics** 81(1):222a–222d, Sep 75

Ojvind Winge (1886–1964). Westergaard M. **Genetics** 82(1):1–7, Jan 76

An analysis of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical term 'genotype' 1909—26. Wanscher JH. **Hereditas** 79(1):1–4, 1975

Th. Dobzhansky, 1900–1975 Beardmore JA. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):141–2, Aug 76

The introduction of Drosophila into the study of heredity and evolution: 1900–1910. Allen GE. **Isis** 66(233):322–33, Sep 75

Rudolf Virchow and the pathologist's criteria for the inheritance of acquired characteristics. Churchill FB. **J Hist Med** 31(2):117–48, Apr 76

Famous scientific hoaxes. Lachman E. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(3):87–90, Mar 76

Generalisation of the Hardy–Weinberg law. Stark AE. **Nature** 259(5538):44, 1–8 Jan 76

From pangens to polynucleotides: the evolution of ideas on the mechanism of biological replication. Pollock MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(4):455–72, Summer 76

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

The shaping of phylogenic behavior. Skinner BF. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):409–15, 1975

Comments on Fisher's theory of assortative mating. Vetta A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):243–8, Oct 74

The genetics of behaviour. Brenner S. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):269–71, Sep 73

The fetus and the newborn. A discussion. pp. 87–101. **In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.**

Free–operant comparisons of wild and domestic Norway rats. Millar RD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(8):913–22, Oct 75

Human behavioural genetics. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(3):184–9, Mar 76

Genetics and molecular ethology. Gould JL. **Z Tierpsychol** 36:267–292, 1974

[The question of heredity share in some personality traits (author's transl)] Drábková H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2–3):101–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic analysis of circadian activity rhythm in mice] Malorni W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(20):1479–84, 17 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatry, morphology and behaviour genetics (author's transl)] Zerbin–Rüdin E. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 221(3):245–57, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetics and criminology: a new concept] Jeffery CR, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(4):487–517, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetics of behaviour. Part I. Effect of chromosome aberrations (author's transl)] Stolzmann WM. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):826–31, 1975 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genetics and criminality (author's transl)] Harb Z, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(5):335–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Repressors. Bourgeois S, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 30:1–99, 1976 (199 ref.)

Arabidopsis as a genetic tool. Rédei GP. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:111–27, 1975 (126 ref.)

Heredity of hexobarbital sleeping time and efficiency of drug metabolism in Wistar and Sprague–Dawley rats. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 34(1):61–70, 5 Sep 75

Genetic regulation of the expression of catalase activity in murine red blood cells. Grieshaber CK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(7–8):447–56, Aug 75

Partial amino acid sequences of kappa–chains of rat immunoglobulins: genetic and evolutionary implications. Wang AC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):209–23, Apr 76

Molecular structure and function in RNA phages. Hindley J. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):236–40, Sep 73

Advances in molecular genetics: introduction. Waddington CH. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):185–7, Sep 73

Biochemical genetics and evolution of North American blackbirds, family Icteridae. Smith JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):319–24, 1976

Genetic aspects of biotransformation. pp. 157–64. Kalow W. **In: Gerok W, Sickinger K, ed. Drugs and the liver. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 FR446 1973d.** (51 ref.)

Paternity exclusion by genetic markers in Indian populations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):162–9, Jan 75

Genetic aspects of catecholamine synthesis. Barchas JD, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):27–62, 1975 (153 ref.)

An application of kinship process to the gene frequencies: linkage disequilibrium due to random drift in mendelian genetics with reversible mutation and in molecular genetics.

Serant D. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(1):1–11, Feb 76

Pharmacogenetics--the individual factor in drug response. Vesell ES. **Triangle** 14(3–4):125–30, 1975

[Genetic information (author's transl)] Robert JM. **Praxis** 64(6):143–7, 11 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic activity during initial embryogenesis in mammals. Review of synthesis] Siracusa G. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):115–35, 1976 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A suggestion of restricting experiments on genetic transformations] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2197–8, 29 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the interaction of the A-factor with mutant 1439 of Act. streptomycini in the biosynthesis of streptomycin] Kornitskaia Ela, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):978–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of auxotrophic mutants in the blue–green alga Anacystis nidulans] Romanova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):692–4, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of molecular genetics] Khesin RB. **Genetika** 11(8):154–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Base pair substitutions induced by Escherichia coli K–12 mutator gene prv] Khmel'nitskii MI, et al. **Genetika** 11(8):81–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism for histone regulation of genetic activity] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(2):167–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors participating in regulation of protein biosynthesis] Guluy MF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(5):551–66, Sep–Oct 75 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and genetic characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Shigella. V. The biological properties of auxotrophic mutants of Shigella flexneri 2a and of Escherichia coli serogroup 0124:K72] Babkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):130–1, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of the action of selenium on the hereditary characteristics of Drosophila melanogaster] pp. 71–2. Ismailov AS, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, HUMAN

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Considerations of further development of clinical genetics. Tolarová M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 17(1–2):82–9, 1975

Resemblance between tonometer readings on relatives and spouses. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(1):27–40, Feb 76

Somatic cell genetics and its human applications. Puck TT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 62:213–21, 1975

Edward Flatau, Wladyslaw Sterling, Torsion spasm in Jewish children, and the early history of human genetics. Eldridge R. **Adv Neurol** 14:105–14, 1976

Genetic basis of hair medulla by twin study. Das–Chaudhuri AB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):51–3, Jan 76

The genetic associate: a new health professional. Marks JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):388–90, Apr 76

Statistical resolution of genetic heterogeneity in familial disease. Smith C. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):281–91, Jan 76

The use of matrices in calculating mendelian probabilities. Smith CA. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):37–54, Jul 76

The great debate. Nurcombe B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(1):21–5, Mar 76

Theory of inbreeding and covariances between relatives under full–sib mating in diploids. Cornelius PL, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):169–87, Mar 75

A differential viability model for twin–pair blood group data. Fienberg SE, et al. **Biometrics** 31(3):785–90, Sep 75

Report of the Committee on Terminology. **Birth Defects** 11(3):40, 1975

Some legal implications of advances in human genetics. Krever H. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):283–96, Sep 75

Advances in medical genetics. Miller JR. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(3):305–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Canadian College of Medical Geneticists. Miller JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 113(5):358, 6 Sep 75

The crosslinkage theory of aging: clinical implications. Bjorksten J. **Compr Ther** 2(2):65–74, Feb 76

Freedom of enquiry. Stetten D Jr. **Genetics** 81(3):415–25, Nov 75

The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XIV. Clines and their interpretation. Ward RH, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):103–121, Jan 76

Genetic loads in man. Freire–Maia N. **Hum Hered** 26(2):95–104, 1976

Testing the Mendelian segregation ratio under incomplete ascertainment. Selvin S. **Hum Hered** 25(3):194–203, 1975

Human genetics. pp. 39–99. Neel JV.
In: Bowers JZ, Purcell EF, ed. Advances in American medicine: essays at the bicentennial. Vol 1. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. WZ 70 AA1 A2 1976.

Developmental genetics. Introduction. pp. 1–4. Fenoglio CM, et al.
In: Fenoglio CM, et al., ed. Developmental genetics. New York, Stratton, 1976. W1 AD716 v.3 1976.

Genetic counseling--mass population screening for homozygotes and heterozygotes. A discussion. pp. 185–94.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Genetics and the law. Selected recent bibliography. pp. 495–515.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

On the necessity of legislating morality for genetic decisions. pp. 411–9. Callahan D.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Experimentation and human genetics: problems of 'consent'. pp. 319–49. Capron AM.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

The psychopathology of clonal man. pp. 387–95. Eisenberg L.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

From social movement to clinical medicine - the role of law and the medical profession in regulating applied human genetics. pp. 467–85. Sorenson JR.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Rights and responsibilities of the insurer. pp. 289–94. Thompson JL, et al.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

Technology assessment and genetics. pp. 307–24. Walters L.
In: Veatch RM, Branson R, ed. Ethics and health policy Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1976. W50 E84 1976

Cytogenetic studies in reproductive loss. Schmidt R, et al. **JAMA** 236(4):369–73, 26 Jul 76

Laboratory contributions to human cytogenetics. Teplitz RL. **JAMA** 236(4):376–8, 26 Jul 76

Modern trends in human genetics. Cuendet JF, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:1–5, 1975

The myths of genetic predestination and of tabula rasa. Dobzhansky T. **Perspect Biol Med** 19(2):156–70, Winter 76

Presidential address: nature and nurture as political issues. Brill H. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):283–8, 1975

Discussion of genetic studies of criminality and psychopathy. Robins LN. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc** (63):117–22, 1975

Milestones in medical genetics. Clarke C. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(2):91–3, Feb 76

Ethical issues in genetics. Veatch RM. **Prog Med Genet** 10:223–64, 1974 (103 ref.)

A model for interpreting genetic correlations with estimates of parameters. Thomas H. **Psychol Bull** 82(5):711–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Disease and the HLA system. Heise ER. **South Med J** 69(6):677–9, Jun 76

Growth and senescence as realisation of singlie genetic programme. Nikitjuk BA. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:373–5, 1975

[Current status and perspectives of education in medical genetics] Macek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(1):3–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities and limitations of clinical genetics] Charvát AJ. **Vnitr Lek** 22(2):105–8, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Place of information services in a center of medical genetics] Ayme S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 23 SUPPL:241, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Genetics and the prediction of growth] Hunter WS. **Orthod Fr** 46:71–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Editorial: Genetics] Klein D. **Praxis** 64(6):141–2, 11 Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of congenital metabolic disorders. A bridge between the physician and the basic science researcher] Galjaard H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(19):615–8, 7 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[70th anniversary of Wolfgang Lehmann] Koch G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(35):1393–4, 29 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Biological future of the man. Importance and possibilities of eugenics] Stengel H. **Ther Ggw** 114(9):1347–68, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Terminology in human genetics] **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):987, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Intelligence, inheritance and group differences] Gutman R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(6):279–81, 15 Mar 76 **(Heb)**

[The use of dental parameters in the determination of zygotism] Rudas L. **Fogorv Sz** 68(9):276–8, Sep 75 **(Hun)**

[Current developments in genetics and their implications concerning the problems of social deviations] Shah SA. **Quad Criminol Clin** 17(2):173–226, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic variations found in human milk] de Oliveira Cardoso MT. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(1):59–75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Human genetics studies in areas of high natural radiation. VII. Genetic load (author's transl)] Freire–maia A. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):287–99, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Population–genetics characteristics of the aboriginal population of Primorsk territory] Voronina VG. **Biol Nauki** (8):135–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of the inhabitants of Northern European USSR. I. Data on the structure of 6 villages in Archangel Oblast] Pasekov VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):145–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of the inhabitants of Northern European USSR. II. Blood group distribution and antropogenetic characteristics in 6 villages in Archangel Oblast] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):156–66, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Work group for scientific–medical information at the Institute of Medical Genetics] Leikina EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):14–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic diseases] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):16–21, 1975 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medical–biological and genetic study of some populations of the indigenous inhabitants of Siberia in connection with the problem of adaptation. Peculiaritis of the morbidity of 2 groups of the Northern Ataĭ] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching medical genetics at the Department of Dermatology] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):51–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric genetics. Classical and current concepts] Seva Díaz A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 3(4):263–80, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetics and public health in Brazil (author's transl)] Azevedo ES. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(3–4):307–10, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Editorial: Genetics and heart] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 28(5):371–2, Oct–Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Development of human resources at the postgraduate level in human genetics] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):103–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Restriction in Myxococcus virescens. Morris DW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(2):227–30, Jun 76

Genetic studies on RNA tumour viruses and their hosts. Martin GS. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):241–6, Sep 73

Genetic analysis of animal viruses. Ritchie DA. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):247–52, Sep 73

Cytoplasmic genetic systems of eukaryotic cells. Wilkie D. **Br Med Bull** 29(3):263–8, Sep 73

The genetics of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cerdá–Olmedo E. **Genet Res** 25(3):285–96, Jun 75

Contribution of bacterial genetics to chemotherapy. pp. 3–10. Mitsuhashi S.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug–inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

An approach for understanding the genetic structure and function of an R plasmid, R100–1. pp. 50–60. Yoshikawa M, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Proceedings: Recent findings and theories on the evolution of serine proteinases. Gertler A. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1168, Nov 75

Restriction and modification of typing phages by an R factor in S. typhi. Rusu V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 234(4):491–501, May 76

[Genetics of Mycobacterium] Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(2):297–313, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

[A suggestion of restricting experiments on genetic transformations] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(52):2197–8, 29 Dec 75 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the interaction of the A-factor with mutant 1439 of Act. streptomycini in the biosynthesis of streptomycin] Kornitskaia Ela, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):978–82, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissivity of drug resistance in Salmonella] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** (9):803–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of alkaline protease synthesis in Bacillus subtilis A–50] Dobrzhanskaia EO, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):135–44, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The genetics of microorganisms in the works of academician G.A. Nadson and his school (the 50th anniversary of the publication of the first work on induced mutagenesis)] Kriviskiĭ A. **Genetika** 11(10):173–80, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Comparative genetics of yeasts. XIV. Analysis of Saccharomyces wine strains neutral to type k2 killer strain] Naumov GI. **Genetika** 10(1):30–6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative genetics of yeasts. XIII. Comparative study of Saccharomycetes–killers from different collections] Naumova GI, et al. **Genetika** 9(11):140–5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV–induced mutability to prototrophy in isogenic str A+ and str A– strains of Escherichia coli] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Genetika** 9(10):163–5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic mixing in vivo and in vitro between serologically different strains of the TMV] Vostrova MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):846–58, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic system that controls ontogenesis in lambda phage] Ratner VA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77(1):3–17, Jan–Feb 74 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the genetic information of oncornaviruses by means of tumor cell DNA] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Editorial: Specificity of nucleic acids in relation to the host] **Vopr Virusol** (3):376–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of cultures infected by vaccinal strains of viruses for detecting in them the integrated genome of these viruses (author's transl)] Sadogurskaia EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):528–32, Sept–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the capacity of Sh. flexneri to exert a lethal effect on macrophages. II. Mapping of the cyt–determinant on the Shigella chromosome] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):94–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An current question in the molecular genetics of bacteria] Domaradskii IV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):20–5, May 75 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial evolution. II.] Escobar–Gutiérrez A. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(2):119–33 CONT, Apr–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibtory effect of colicin E2 on transport systems of Escherichia coli in the presence of the rex gene of lambda prophage. Beppu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):617–26, Dec 75

GENETICS, POPULATION

On some theoretical studies on gene differentiation in natural populations. Chakraborty R. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):111–7, 1975

Population genetics and health care delivery: the Quebec experience. Laberge C. **Adv Hum Genet** 6:323–74, 1976 (50 ref.)

Population structure of the Aland Islands, Finland. Mielke JH, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 6:241–321, 1976 (113 ref.)

A note on goodness of fit of a population to Hardy–Weinberg structure. Emigh TH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):778–83, Nov 75

Incidence of aneuploidy in a human population. Goad WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):62–8, Jan 76

Letter: Familial Wilms's tumor. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 27(6):809–10, Nov 75

The frequency of 'rare' protein variants in Marshall islanders and other Micronesians. Neel JV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):262–9, May 76

Immunoglobulin allotypes in Sardinia. Piazza A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(01):77–86, Jan 76

Multivariate classification of human populations. I. Allocation of Yanomama indians to villages. Spielman RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):317–31, Jul 76

Differential contribution of stature phenotypes to assortative mating in parents of Philadelphia black and white school children. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(2):269–76, Sep 76

The effect of sample attrition on the frequency distribution of blood pressure and genetic marker phenotypes representing a natural unselected community: Tecumseh, Michigan. Smith DG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):139–49, Jan 76

Archeology, population genetics and studies of human racial ancestry. Weiss KM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):31–49, Jan 76

Genetic differentiation among Sardinian villages. Workman PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):165–76, Sep 75

Sero–genetic studies on the Dama of South West Africa. Nurse GT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(1):33–50, Jan 76

Isonymy in a Bhatia leut. Bhalla V, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):497–500, May 76

A genetic study on the length of tibia. Ikoma E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):475–83, May 76

Growth of deleterious mutant genes in a large population. Li WH. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):441–5, May 76

A note on the arrival probability, first arrival time and age of a mutant gene in a finite population. Li WH. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):435–9, May 76

Heterozygote excess due to population mixing. Milkman R. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):505–6, May 75

Population structure of Barra (Outer Hebrides). Morton NE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(3):339–52, Jan 76

Test of the neutrality hypothesis. Price GR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):471–2, May 76

A model for assortative mating. Stark AE. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):455–64, May 76

The amount of hereditary disease in human populations. Trimble BK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):199–223, Oct 74

Dominance variance in Fisher's model of assortative mating. Vetta A. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):447–53, May 76

Differences in mating propensities: some models for examining the genetic consequences. Taylor CE. **Behav Genet** 5(4):381–93, Oct 75

The relationship between separation time and genetic distance based on angular transformations of gene frequencies. Heuch I. **Biometrics** 31(3):685–700, Sep 75

An exact test of the Hardy–Weinberg law. Williams JS, et al. **Biometrics** 32(1):183–9, Mar 76

Unbalanced regression analysis with residuals having a covariance structure of intra–class form. Wiorkowski JJ. **Biometries** 31(3):611–8, Sep 75

Chromosomal screening of human populations; a bioethical prospectus. Mellman WJ. **Birth Defects** 10(6):123–36, 1974

Some social and psychologic issues in genetic screening. Public and professional adaptation to biomedical innovation. Sorenson JR. **Birth Defects** 10(6):165–84, 1974

Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium. V. Viability of the unsaturated fatty acid sensitive mutant. Scully AM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 17(4):585–90, Dec 75

A prospectus for studies in community health: the genetic load of French Canadian populations. Philippe P. **Can J Public Health** 66(5):379–83, Sep–Oct 75

Population cytogenetics of the genus Caledia (Orthoptera: Acridinae). I. Inter– and intraspecific karyotype diversity. Shaw DD. **Chromosoma** 54(3):221–43, 23 Feb 76

A special use of the general interpretation for the one–way analysis of variance in population genetics of quantitative characters. Le Roy HL. **Experientia** (22):191–200, 1976

Molecular population genetics and evolution. Nei M. **Front Biol** 40:I–288, 1975

Genetics of natural populations, XLIII. Further studies on rates of dispersal of Drosophila pseudoobscura and its relatives. Powell JR, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):493–506, 25 Mar 76

Chromosome studies in wild populations of D. melanogaster. Stalker HD. **Genetics** 82(2):323–47, Feb 76

Genetic loads in heterogeneous environments. Taylor CE. **Genetics** (3):621–35, Jul 75

The population genetics of parthenogenetic strains of Drosophila mercatorium. II The capacity for parthenogenesis in a natural, bisexual population. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 82(3):527–42, 25 Mar 76

The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XIV. Clines and their interpretation. Ward RH, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):103–121, Jan 76

A computer model allowing maintenance of large amounts of genetic variability in Mendelian populations. II. The balance of forces between linkage and random assortment. Wills C, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):377–99, Feb 76

Genetics of human superoxide dismutase. Beckman G, et al. **Hereditas** 79(1):43–6, 1975

Population studies in northern Sweden. VII. Serum transferrin variants as markers of Finnish admixture. Beckman G, et al. **Hereditas** 81(1):63–8, 1975

Extra marker chromosome in newborn children. Nielsen J, et al. **Hereditas** 81(2):221–4, 1975

Morphology, serology, dermatoglyphics, and microevolution of some village populations in Haiti, West Indies. Basu A, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):245–69, May 76

Demographic structure of a transplanted Tlaxcalan population in the Valley of Mexico. Halberstein RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(3):201–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some erythrocyte enzyme and serum protein systems in two communities of North–West India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(2):323–36, May 76

Distribution of alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotypes in two Dutch population groups. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(1):43–8, 15 Apr 76

The occurrence of Hb E Saskatoon in Scotland. Tills D, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):179–80, 27 Jul 76

Distributions, sex and age effects, and joint associations between phenotypes of 14 genetic systems in an Australian population sample. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):520–9, 1975

The relation of birth rank and parental age to the phenotype distributions of 14 genetic systems in an Australian population sample. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):154–8, 1976

Validity of a screening test for typing serum cholinesterase variants among Greek populations. Das PK, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):429–41, 1975

Digital and palmar dermatoglyphs of South African Whites. Grace HJ. **Hum Hered** 25(3):234–47, 1975

On the genetics and population genetics of Gm(4). Henneberg KB, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(1):8–15, 1976

Sero–genetic studies on the G/wi and G//ana San of Botswana. Jenkins T, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):318–28, 1975

Population genetic studies in kerala and the nilgiris (South West India). Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):175–97, 1976

Immunoglobulin allotypes of European populations. II.Gm, Am and Km(Inv) allotypic markers in Czechoslovakians. Schanfield MS, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):382–92, 1975

Immunoglobulin Allotypes of European Populations. I. Gm and Km(Inv) allotypic markers in Hungarians. Schanfield MS, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(5):370–7, 1975

Predominance of the haemoglobin E gene in a Mongoloid population in Assam (India). Das BM, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(2):187–91, 6 Nov 75

Some hereditary blood factors of the Bengali Muslim of Bangladesh (red cell enzymes, haemoglobins, and serum proteins). Papiha SS, et al. **Humangenetik** 28(4):285–93, 25 Aug 75

Diversity and the survival of the ecosystem. pp. 53–5. Odum EP.
In: Colwell RR, ed. The role of culture collections in the era of molecular biology. Washington, D.C., American Society for Microbiology, 1976. QS 530 R745 1975.

Problems, objectives and comments on population genetics. pp. 791–832.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Genes, survival, and adjustment in an island population of the house mouse. pp. 23–48. Berry RJ, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975. (52 ref.)

Travelling population fronts. pp. 585–92. Hadeler KP.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Non–random association of neutral linked genes in finite populations. pp. 339–76. Hill WG.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Patterns of survival and microevolution in plant populations. pp. 49–89. Jain SK.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975. (56 ref.)

Some theoretical analyses of migration selection interaction in a cline: a generalized two range environment. pp. 659–706. Karlin S, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Population subdivision and selection migration interaction. pp. 617–57. Karlin S.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Mathematical models of speciation and genetic distance. pp. 723–65. Nei M.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The HL–A system as a model for studying the interaction between selection, migration, and linkage. pp. 465–98. Thomson G, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The structure of gene control regions and its bearing on diverse aspects of population genetics. pp. 499–521. Wallace B.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The genetics of haploid–diploid populations with vegetative and sexual reproduction. pp. 219–32. Wöhrmann K, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

The Pi system: a family study in England and Scotland. Some genetic problems of the Pi system. pp. 67–70. Cook PJ.
In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha–1–antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.

State channeling of gene flow by regulation of marriage and procreation. pp. 247–66. Lederberg S.
In: Milunsky A, Annas GJ, ed. Genetics and the law. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. QZ 50 N28g 1975.

The origin of the Lapps in the light of recent genetic studies. pp. 169–82. Eriksson AW, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Current genetic trends in the Greenlandic population. pp. 165–9. Harvald BJ.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Correlation between glutathione reductase activity and acid phosphatase phenotypes: a biochemical population genetic study in Skolts and other Lapps. pp. 194–7. Kirjarinta M.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Demographic studies on the Inari Lapps in Finland. pp. 182–8. von Bonsdorff C, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Unusual hereditary diseases in northern Sweden: a review, with particular reference to primary familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy, Urbach–Wiethe disease, and Huntington's chorea. pp. 201–9. Winblad B, et al.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

Paternity exclusion by genetic markers in Indian populations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):162–9, Jan 75

The Kota of the Nilgiri Hills: a demographic study. Ghosh AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(1):17–26, Jan 76

Incidence of trifurcated mandibular first permanent molars in the population of Guam. Hochstetter RL. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1097, Sep–Oct 75

Gene flow versus selection pressure and ancestral differentiation in the composition of species: analysis of population variation of Juniperus ashei Buch. using terpenoid data. Adams RP. **J Mol Evol** 5(3):177–85, 5 Aug 75

On the rate of molecular evolution. Kimura M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):1–17, 1971

Editorial: Population genetics and evolution. Boyer SH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):231, Jun 76

Enzyme variants in human populations. Harris H. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):245–52, Jun 76

Population genetics and molecular evoulution. Kimura M. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(6):253–61, Jun 76

The impact of induced mutations on human populations. Sutton HE. **Mutat Res** 33(1 Spec No):17–24, Nov 75

Population studies and the Old Order Amish. Cross HE. **Nature** 262(5563):17–20, 1 Jul 76

Hardy–Weinberg ratios and rare male mating advantage. Nunney L. **Nature** 259(5541):304–5, 29 Jan 76

Simple model for treating evolution of multigene families. Ohta T. **Nature** 263(5572):74–6, 2 Sep 76

Inheritability of plasmids and population dynamics of cultured cells. Anderson TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4085–9, Oct 75

Social structuring of mammalian populations and rate of chromosomal evolution. Wilson AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5061–5, Dec 75

Investigations on some seric systems ferquence with certain

population groups. Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 69(3):421–6, Jul–Sep 75

Cord blood cholesterol, triglyceride, and lipoprotein pattern from two districts in Norway. Grundt I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):261–4, May 76

Hardy–Weinberg law: asymptotic approach to a generalized form. Stark AE. **Science** 193(4258):1141–2, 17 Sep 76

Autosomal linkage in humans (methodology and results of computer analysis). Falk CT, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(2):153–237, 1975

Genetic variability in Chilean Indian populations and its association with geography, language, and culture. Chakraborty R, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(1):73–81, Spring 76

Analysis of family resemblance and group differences. Morton NE. **Soc Biol** 22(2):111–6, Summer 75

Furthernotes on dizygotic twinning–rate changes. Scheinfeld A. **Soc Biol** 23(1):82–5, Spring 76

Some models of population structure and evolution. Carmelli D, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(3):329–59, Jun 76 (30 ref.)

Linkage disequilibrium among multiple neutral alleles produced by mutation in finite population. Hill WG. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(2):117–26, Oct 75

Heterozygosity and relationship in regularly subdivided populations. Malécot G. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(2):212–41, Oct 75

The distribution of lethal allelism in finite populations. Malpica JM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(3):314–7, Dec 75

The measurement of the characteristics of natural selection. Manly BF. **Theor Popul Biol** 7(3):288–305, Jun 75

A model for translocation inheritance in man, segregation patterns for a single centric–fusion translocation. Stene J. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):151–77, Apr 76

The covariance of relatives derived from a random mating population. van Aarde IM. **Theor Popul Biol** 8(2):166–83, Oct 75

LD homozygous cells in the Warao population: a possible new allele at the LD1 locus within the main histocompatibility region in man. Layrisse Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(5):326–34, Nov 75

Linkage of GLO with HLA and Bf. Effect of population and sex on recombination frequency. Weitkamp LR. **Tissue Antigens** 7(5):273–9, May 76

Genetics of anti–A and anti–B levels. Grundbacher FJ. **Transfusion** 16(1):48–55, Jan–Feb 76

Serum factors and red cell enzymes in Carib and Arowak Indians from Surinam. Geerdink RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):269–73, Sep 75

A study of the Ag factors in a British (West Midland) population. Walton KW, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(4):358–70, Oct 76

[Population studies of Gm (a)] Rupcheva L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(1):15–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Population genetics] Fraser GR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(39):1502–6, 27 Sep 75 **(Dut)**

[Variability of cultures and genetic variability] Atlan H. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):149–52, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genealogic proximity and genetic proximity] Cazes MH, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General concepts of quantitative genetics applied to human populations] Li CC. **Orthod Fr** 46:55–69, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Population–genetic and forensic studies of GPT in the South Bavaria region] Jungwirth J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 32:145–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic hazards in a technological age (author's transl)] Ehling UH. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(2):166–71, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endangering of man by environmental mutagens] Fränz J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(22):969–73, 10 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Genetic constancy, respectively subline drifting of inbred strains of rats and mice] Hedrich HJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(5–6):263–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics, heredity and correlations between some features of the circulatory system in female German Landrace swine. II. Heritabilities and gene frequencies] Reetz I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 22(9):741–55, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twins in nature, science and society (author's transl)] Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):3–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Human genetics in areas of high natural radiation. VI. Genetic charge and ethnic group] Freire–Maia A. **Rev Bras Biol** 34(4):523–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Population–genetics characteristics of the aboriginal population of Primorsk territory] Voronina VG. **Biol Nauki** (8):135–42, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of monomorphic gene markers in populations as a method of evaluating the mutagenicity of the surrounding medium] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(3):693–6, 21 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Unity of phenotypic manifestations in genetically different groups of living organisms] Mezhzherin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(1):205–6, 1 Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Interspecies variability of genetic material organization in the gray rat Rattus norvegicus Berk] Miroshnichenko GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(4):947–50, 1 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of existence of amphibian larvae on their growth, development and genetic composition of this year's brood] Pikulik MM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):756–9, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Medicogenetic study of isolates in Uzbekistan. II. Anthropogenetic characteristics, blood groups and serum proteins] Anfalova TV, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):100–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Populational chromosomal polymorphism the Asian forest mouse Apodemus peninsulae] Bekasova TS, et al. **Genetika** 11(6):89–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medicogenetic study of isolates in Uzbekistan. I. Statement of the problem and characteristics of the groups studied] Bochkov NP, et al. **Genetika** 11(11):90–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A representative model of the hierarchic structure of human populations] Bunimovich LA. **Genetika** 11(10):134–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic heterogeneity of hereditary human diseases] Bunimovich LA. **Genetika** 11(10):125–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Empirical risk of oligophrenia in siblings of proband–oligophrenics in populations with high levels of inbreeding] Daniélov MB. **Genetika** 11(11):121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A medico–genetic study of the population of Western Pamir. VI. Local genetic differentiation in the populations of Western Pamir] Dement'eva ES. **Genetika** 10(7):122–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necessary and adequate conditions for achievement of equilibrium in a large panmictic population with multiple alleles] Kocharian ShM. **Genetika** 10(11):121–8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A medico–genetic study of isolates in Uzbekistan. III. Results of a cytogenetic study] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):110–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative population study of twins in the population of Moscow in the 18–19th centuries and the 2d half of the 20th century] Lil'in ET. **Genetika** 9(10):121–6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analogs of the Hardy–Weinberg law] Liubich IuI. **Genetika** 9(10):139–44, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of the possibility of using a genetico–statistical model for assessment of unequilibrated populations] Nikoro ZS, et al. **Genetika** 10(10):58–67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of genes and blood groups of the systems, ABO, MN, Rh and P among the Belerussians and Poles of the Grodno region] Orekhova VA. **Genetika** 11(3):138–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of 1st moments of time to reach homozygosity in a finite population in relation to a neutral locus] Pasekov VP. **Genetika** 10(2):162–70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of the inhabitants of Northern European USSR. I. Data on the structure of 6 villages in Archangel Oblast] Pasekov VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):145–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism in natural populations of 2 species of bloodsucking flies (Diptera, Simulidae)] Petrova NA. **Genetika** 10(1):80–9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of the inhabitants of Northern European USSR. II. Blood group distribution and antropogenetic characteristics in 6 villages in Archangel Oblast] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):156–66, 1975 **(Rus)**

[New data on the genetic structure of dimorphic populations of the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Samosh VM. **Genetika** 11(11):22–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of an isolated population of events in Central Siberia] Tausik NE, et al. **Genetika** 10(2):151–61, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic processes in irradiated populations. II. Effect of chronic x–radiation on the concentration of visible mutations in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Tomenko TV. **Genetika** 10(1):99–104, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of population genetics parameters and their statistical during assessment selection for quantitative characters. I. An additive model. One character] Zhivotovskii LA, et al. **Genetika** 12(1):139–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics aspects of the study of hemoglobinopathies in the population of the southern regions of the Uzbek and Tadzhik Soviet Republics] Gar'kavtseva RF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):37–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the heterogeneity of a Rickettsia prowazekii population using an epidermomembrane method] Pecherkina SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):129–30, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Population genetic study of syringomyelia in Gorki Province] Nedoshivin LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 74(3):349–51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing effect of random elimination] Egorov IuE. **Zh Obshch Biol** 36(2):220–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the HL–A system in the Slovak population. II. Incidence of HL–A haplotypes (author's transl)] Nyulassy S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(5):576–89, Nov 75 **(Slo)**

[Estimation of gene frequencies using the mother–child stochastic matrix (author's transl)] Harb Z, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(3):139–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Approaches to an evaluation of the genetic load due to mutagenic agents in the human population. Vogel F. **Mutat Res** 29(2):263–9, Aug 75

[Transduction transmission of the extrachromosomal markers of antibiotic resistance in staphylococcal populations] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):527–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

Geniculate hemianopias: incongruous visual defects from partial involvement of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hoyt WF. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 12:7–16, 1975

Geniculate hemianopias: incongruous visual defects from partial involvement of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hoyt WF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 28:19–28, 1976

[Hypophyseal adenoma with complex visual hallucinations. Considerations on the hallucinatory phenomena during involvement of the optic tracts having their relay in the lateral geniculate body] Chatel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(4):299–306, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extrageniculate projections to layers VI and I of striate cortex (area 17) in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Benevento LA, et al. **Brain Res** 96(1):51–5, 10 Oct 75

Laminar organization of projections of the lateral geniculate nucleus to the striate crotex in Galago. Glendenning KK, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):538–46, 9 Apr 76

Autoradiographic evidence for a topographically organized projection from the striate cortex to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Halländer H, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):407–11, 19 Dec 75

Delineation of dorsal lateral geniculate afferents from the cat brain stem as visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Leger L, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):490–6, 15 Aug 75

Laminar patterns of geniculocortical projection in the cat. LeVay S, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):1–19, 20 AUG 76

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. III. layer VI. Peters A, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):533–7, 9 Apr 76

Organization of thalamocortical auditory system in the cat studied with horseradish peroxidase. Raczkowski D, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):345–54, 16 Jan 76

An autoradiographic study of the projections from the lateral geniculate body of the rat. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):341–68, 18 Jul 75

Projections from the superior colliculus to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis) Robson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 113(2):379–85, 27 Aug 76

An electron microscopic study of retrograde and orthograde transport of horseradish peroxidase to the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Winfield DA, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):462–7, 18 Jul 75

Certain connections of the visual cortex of the monkey shown by the use of horseradish peroxidase. Winfield DA, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):456–61, 18 Jul 75

Projections from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to prestriate cortex in the squirrel monkey as demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Wong–Riley MT. **Brain Res** 109(3):595–600, 18 Jun 76

Retinogeniculate projections in hooded and albino rats: an autoradiographic study. Hickey TL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(5):523–9, 15 Mar 76

Retinogeniculate projections in albino and ocularly hypopigmented rats. Creel D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):445–55, 15 Apr 76

The patterns of projection of cortical areas 17, 18, and 19 onto the laminae of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Updyke BV. **J Comp Neurol** 163(4):377–95, 15 Oct 75

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. II. Terminations upon neuronal perikarya and dendritic shafts. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):85–107, Feb 76

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus to area 17 of the rat cerebral cortex. I. General description. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(1):63–84, Feb 76

Morphology of the retina and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in dark–reared monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Hendrickson A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(5):517–21, 1976

[Quantitative characterization of afferent axons in the dorsal part of the lateral geniculate body (Cgl d) of the albino rat using Golgi preparation] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(6):1110–24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neurogenic influence on local cerebral blood flow. Effect of catecholamines or sympathetic stimulation as correlated with the sympathetic innervation. Sercombe R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 25(10):954–63, Oct 75

CYTOLOGY

Cortical projects of two types of principal cells of the rat lateral geniculate body. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):157–61, 15 Feb 74

Cell populations of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat as determined with horseradish peroxidase. Laemle LK. **Brain Res** 100(3):650–6, 26 Dec 75

Identification of the Golgi picture of the layer VI cortic-geniculate projection neurons. Tömböl T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 24(1):107–10, 28 Nov 75

Location and function of the so-called interneurons of rat lateral geniculate body. Sumitomo I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(1):110–23, Apr 76

Attempts at differentiation of the structure of neurons in the corpus geniculatum laterale of the pig by the immunocytochemical technique. Cybulska R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(3–4):189–94, 1975

Cellular changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat and monkey after section of the optic tract. Garey LJ, et al. **J Anat** 121(1):15–27, Feb 76

Identification, classification and anatomical segregation of cells with X-like and Y-like properties in the lateral geniculate nucleus of old-world primates. Dreher B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):433–52, Jun 76

Loss of X-cells in lateral geniculate nucleus with monocular paralysis: neural plasticity in the adult cat. Brown DL, et al. **Science** 189(4207):1011–2, 19 Sep 75

X- and Y-cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Sherman SM, et al. **Science** 192(4238):475–7, 30 Apr 76

Different organization of cat lateral geniculate neurons in binocular inhibitory interaction. Takahashi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 117(1):39–47, Sep 75

[Relais cells and afferent axons in the dorsal part of the lateral geniculate body in the albino rat under geometrical aspects] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(3):550–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. I. PGO wave activity induced by Ro 43284 and by p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) as a basis for neuropharmacological studies. Ruch-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):251–68, Feb 76

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. II. PGO wave activity and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ruch-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):269–86, Feb 76

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. IV. The effects of acetylcholine, GABA and benzodiazepines on PGO wave activity. Ruch-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):308–25, Feb 76

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. V. Miscellaneous compounds. Synopsis of the role of central neurotransmitters on PGO wave activity. Ruch-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):326–46, Feb 76

Drugs and PGO waves in the lateral geniculate body of the curarized cat. III. PGO wave activity and brain catecholamines. Ruth-Monachon MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 219(2):287–307, Feb 76

Lateral geniculate multiple-unit activity related to metrazol potentiated after-discharges. Bigler ED. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 39(5):491–7, Nov 75

Diazepam modification of evoked and spontaneous lateral geniculate activity. Bigler ED. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(4):428–33, Oct 76

[Discordance of the effects of reserpine on the so-called 'PGO' spikes in a primate and in the cat] Balzamo E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):505–6, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Effects of anesthetics on ponto-geniculo-occipital waves from the oculomotor nucleus of the cat. I. Neurophysiological significance of the PGO wave] Ashizawa N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):109–19, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics on ponto-geniculo-occipital wave as recorded at the oculomotor nucleus of the cat. 2. Effects of anesthetics on PGO waves] Ashizawa N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(3):243–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurogenesis in the visual system of the rat. An autoradiographic investigation. Brückner G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(2):245–55, 15 Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the neurons of the lateral geniculate body under the effect of prolonged darkness (cytochemical study)] Busniuk MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):994–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Elgeti H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(1):1–13, 21 Apr 76

An autoradiographic study of gliogenesis in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN). Biesold D, et al. **Brain Res** 104(2):295–301, 12 Mar 76

Secondary effects of fetal eye damage in rats on intact central optic projections. Lund RD, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):279–89, 11 Jul 75

Evidence that binocular competition affects the postnatal development of Y-cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sherman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 100(2):441–4, 19 Dec 75

The effects of monocular visual deprivation: disuse or binocular interaction? Von Noorden GK, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):277–85, 30 Jul 76

[Cortico-subcortical interrelationships in the visual analyzer system at various stages of ontogenesis] Beteleva TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(3):576–81, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Morphochemical differentiation of neurons of the lateral geniculate body of the rabbit brain following early visual deprivation] Chebotareva TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(2):166–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus after unilateral lid closure and experimental strabismus: further observations. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 14(9):674–83, Sep 75

Proceedings: Morphological changes in the dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei of kittens raised with surgically produced squint. Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):70P–71P, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Anodal blocking of A-delta tooth pulp afferents. Keller O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(1–2):61–2, Jun 76

The biological significance of PGO spikes in the sleeping cat. Morrison AR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 35(5–6):821–40, 1975

Inhibitory processes in the medial geniculate body. Etholm B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):323–34, Nov–Dec 75

Size and duration of inhibition in the medial geniculate body in unanesthetized cats. Etholm B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):102–12, Jan–Feb 76

Activity of single medial geniculate units in response to single and double clicks. Etholm B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1–2):91–101, Jan–Feb 76

On the characteristic of nonlinear spatial summation observed in the lateral geniculate cells of cats. Sugie N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 19(4):211–5, 18 Sep 75

Electrophysiological evidence for Stevens' power law at the medial geniculate of the cat. Atkinson WH. **Brain Res** 109(1):175–8, 4 Jun 76

The startle reflex and PGO spikes. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):185–90, 30 Jan 76

Changes of visual evoked responses to geniculate stimuli during light conditioning in the cat. Cherubini E, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):578–82, 9 Apr 76

Intracellular postsynaptic potentials of cat lateral geniculate cells and the effects of degeneration of the optic terminals. Eysel UT, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):441–2, 21 Nov 75

Evidence of differential inhibitory influences on X- and Y-type relay cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):188–96, 20 AUG 76

Critical factors involved in the demonstration of horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport. Kim CC, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):356–61, 20 Feb 76

Patterns of retinal projections to the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of rats with induced unilateral congenital eye defects. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):394–9, 20 Feb 76

Correlation of receptive field properties of monkey LGN cells with the conduction velocity of retinal afferent input. Marrocco RT, et al. **Brain Res** 92(1):137–44, 4 Jul 75

Short-term response variability of monkey striate neurons. Schiller PH, et al. **Brain Res** 105(2):347–9, 26 Mar 76

Evidence of W-cell input to the cat's visual cortex via the C laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Wilson PD, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):472–8, 18 Jul 75

Adaptive synaptic connections formed in the visual pathways in response to congenitally aberrant inputs. Guillery RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 40:611–7, 1975

Development of visually evoked responses and visually guided behavior in kittens: effects of superior colliculus and lateral geniculate lesions. Atwell CW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):465–78, Sep 75

Influence of saccadic eye movements on geniculostriate excitability in normal monkeys. Bartlett JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25:487–509, 28Jul 76

Quantitative studies of intracellular postsynaptic potentials in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat with respect to optic tract stimulus response latencies. Eysel UT. **Exp Brain Res** 25:469–86, 28Jul 76

Responses of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate complex of the cat to textured visual stimuli. Mason R. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):323–6, 18 Jun 76

The effect of reticular stimulation on binocular inhibition in the cat lateral geniculate body. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(2):221–3, 28 May 76

Effects of frontal eye field stimulation upon activities of the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(3):291–306, 18 Jun 76

Reversible suppression of ponto-geniculo-occipital waves by localized cooling during paradoxical sleep in cats. Laurent JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):356–69, Nov 75

Corticofugal modulation of the medial geniculate body. Ryugo DK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 51(2):377–91, May 76

Responses of the rabbit's lateral geniculate body to sound stimuli and to electrical stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain stem. pp 170–7. Beteleva TG. **In: Sokolov EN, Vinogradova OS, ed. Neuronal mechanisms of the orienting reflex. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum, 1975. WL 106 N419 1975.**

The effect of age on the reversibility of cellular atrophy in the LGN of the cat following monocular deprivation: a test of two hypotheses about cell growth. Cragg B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(3):345–53, 1 Aug 76

Cell growth in the lateral geniculate nucleus of kittens following the opening or closing of one eye. Wan YK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(3):365–71, 1 Apr 76

The termination of thalamo-cortical fibres in the visual cortex of the cat. Winfield DA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(3):269–81, Jun 76

Sustained and transient cells in monkey lateral geniculate nucleus: conduction velocites and response properties. Marrocco RT. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):340–53, Mar 76

Interactions between cat lateral geniculate neurons. Stevens JK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(2):239–56, Mar 76

Cat parastriate cortex: a primary or secondary visual area. Tretter F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 38(5):1099–1113, Sep 75

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and the induction of ponto-geniculo-occipital wave activity by reserpine in the cat. Gershon MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):556–66, Jun 76

Lateral geniculate relay of slowly conducting retinal afferents to cat visual cortex. Cleland BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(1):299–320, Feb 76

Proceedings: Properties of sustained-X, transient-Y and transient-X cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):65P–66P, Jan 76

Proceedings: Functional organization in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate complex. Mason R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):66P–67P, Jun 76

Discharges of relay cells in lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat during spontaneous eye movements in light and darkness. Noda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(3):579–95, Sep 75

Effects of subcortical lesions on the pupillary light reflex in the rat. Legg CR. **Neuropsychologia** 13(3):373–6, Sep 75

Entrainment of the rat's activity rhythm by cyclic light following lateral geniculate nucleus lesions. Dark JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(3):295–301, Sep 75

The effects of serotonin injections into the locus coeruleus on ponto geniculo occipital (PGO) waves and cortical EEG pattern in cats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):127–37, Oct 75

The effects of apomorphine and 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane (DMAA) on ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) waves in cats. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(Suppl):201–7, Oct 75

Neuronal plasticity in the afferent visual system. I. Effect of flicker stimulation on responses of retinal and geniculate units in the cat. Adorjani CS, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(2):117–46, 18 Dec 75

Neuronal plasticity in the afferent visual system. II. Conditioned modifications in geniculate neurons. Adorjant CS, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(2):147–74, 18 Dec 75

Response plasticity of lateral geniculate neurons during and after pairing of auditory and visual stimuli. Chalupa LM, et al. **Science** 190(4211):290–2, 17 Oct 75

Conditioning and reversal of short-latency multiple-unit responses in the rabbit medial geniculate nucleus. Gabriel M, et al. **Science** 189(4208):1108–9, 26 Sep 75

Letter: Neuroelectric correlates of conditioning. Hall RD. **Science** 193(4249):246–7, 16 Jul 76

Stable and plastic unit discharge patterns during behavioral generalization. Ramos A, et al. **Science** 192(4237):393–6, 23 Apr 76

Optic nerve innervation of so-called interneurons of the rat lateral geniculate body. Sumitomo I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(2):149–58, Jun 76

Test flash intensity and variability of fixation by the rhesus monkey. Crawford ML. **Vision Res** 16(1):117–8, Jan 76

Receptive field response of LGB neurons during vestibular stimulation in awake cats. Kennedy H, et al. **Vision Res** 16(1):119–20, Jan 76

[Dynamics of evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the dog cerebral cortex following extirpation of the medial geniculate bodies during formation of goal-directed behavior] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):298–306, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Bilateral responses in the visual cortex to the stimulation of corpus geniculate laterale during ontogenesis of the dog] Mysliveček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(6):973–5, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Spike activity recorded at the level of optic tract in a primate, Papio papio] Balzamo E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):94–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence for direct projections from the hypothalamus to the lateral geniculate and occipital cortex of the cat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase technique (author's transl)] Sakai K, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1350–2, 15 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Complexity of the activity of so-called 'PGO' spikes in a primate] Bert J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 4(3):501–4, Jul–Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Plastic response changes in neurons from lateral geniculate body in rats submitted to conditional reflectory stimulation] Davidowa H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(8):1359–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lesions in the geniculate bodies on the visual response in the rat reticular formation] Felber F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1087–91, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic innervation mechanism of the lateral geniculate body] Hatakeda K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):278,

1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Biocular control by the neurons of the lateral geniculate body in rabbits] Karita K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):302, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Interconnection of the optic nerve and I cells] Sumitomo K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):302, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Electric activities of the lateral geniculate body slices and effects of serotonin] Yamamoto C. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):302, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Receptive field types in the lateral geniculate body and their frequency characteristics] Dudkin KN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(1):153–60, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Convergence and interaction of visceral, somatic and visual excitations in individual neurons of the cat lateral geniculate bodies] Pityk NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(4):537–45, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the processes of excitation and inhibition in the receptive fields of the retina and lateral geniculate body] Podvigin NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):368–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of neuronal activity in the cat lateral geniculate body] Silakov VL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(5):666–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of receptive field in the external geniculate body and its functional model] Dudkin KN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):27–34, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal influences on the background activity of the rabbit lateral geniculate body] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):202–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Findings and reflections on the reverberation of thalamocortical impulses] Narikashvili SP. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):339–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Image description at the level of the external geniculate body] Podvigin NF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(1):35–40, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the second zone of the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body and first auditory zone] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):572–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of medial geniculate body neurons to stimulation of the auditory cortex] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(1):5–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conduction of excitation in the cat vixual system] Shaban VM. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(6):589–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centrifugal and centripetal connections of the cat visual cortex] Shaban VM. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(3):243–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the receptive fields of cat lateral geniculate body neurons following removal of corticofugal influence] Silakov VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(5):486–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cortical responses to electrostimulation of the internal geniculate body during formation of a defensive conditioned reflex] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(5):916–24, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the medial geniculate bodies in analyzing sounds] Kalinina TE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):333–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-analyzer temporary connections in the visual system] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 25(6):1218–25, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional heterogeneity of lateral geniculate body neurons in the rabbit] Lazareva NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):397–402, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pupillary hemiakinesia in suprageniculate lesions. Cibis GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1322–7, Dec 75

Properties of LGN cells in kittens reared with convergent squint: a neurophysiological demonstration of amblyopia. Ikeda H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):63–77, 10 May 76

Neurophysiological basis of squint amblyopia. Spatial resolution of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of kittens reared with convergent squint in one eye. pp. 31–6. Ikeda H, et al.
In: Moore S, et al., ed. Orthoptics: past, present, future. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 IN607 1975o.

Proceedings: Amblyopic cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus in kittens raised with surgically produced squint. Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):41P–42P, Mar 76

[Photogenic epilepsy with localization of the generator of excitation in the lateral geniculate body (the phenomenon of a determining dispatch station)] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synapses between interneurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monkeys. Pasik P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):1–13, 10 May 76

[Qualitative and quantitative studies on the corpus geniculatum laterale (Cgl) of the laboratory rat. IV. Qualitative structure analysis of the pars dorsalis an on India-ink-injected Nissl preparation] Werner L, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(4):305–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the structure of thalamo-cortical projection neurons and interneurons in the Corpus geniculatum laterale pars dorsalis of albino rats after different histological treatments] Werner L, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2@760603-760610-2):142–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope investigation of axons and dendrites in the pars dorsalis of the corpus geniculatum laterale of the albino rat] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 88(4):596–626, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Smooth muscle tumors of the testicular adnexa. deLuise VP, et al. **J Urol** 115(6):685–8, Jun 76

Herpes simplex of the genitals. Parker JD. **Nurs Times** 71(50):1975–7, 11 Dec 75

Granulomatous disease of male genitalia. Gottesman JE, et al. **Urology** 8(1):68–72, Jul 76

[Infection of the seminal tract] Boreau J. **Nouv Presse Med** (23):1741–3, 7 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Huge cyst of the spermatic cord passing into the retroperitoneal space] Pravda VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):63–4, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum testosterone level in andrology patients] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(50):2939–42, 14 Dec 75 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic infection secondary to genitourinary tract sepsis. Siroky MB, et al. **Am J Med** 61(3):351–60, Sep 76

Urological aspects on the treatment of infertile men. pp. 497–515. Pomerol J, et al.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Temporary sexual dysfunction in reversible health limitations. Carey P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 10(3):575–86, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

On the relation of genital to urinary tract infections. Diagnostic problems. pp. 193–9. Fritz H.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Genital herpes simplex infection. pp. 189–91. Jeansson S, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Clinical and laboratory aspects of genital herpes simplex virus infections. pp. 183–8. Nahmias AJ, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

The establishment of a venereal disease clinic: II. An appraisal of current diagnostic methods in uncomplicated urogenital and rectal gonorrhea. Dans PE, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 1(3):107–12, Mar 75

[Plate thermographic studies on the male external genitalia. A preliminary communication] Silló-Seidl G. **Urologe [A]** 15(3):126–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The penetration of trimethoprim into seminal fluid and serum. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (8):50–3, 1976

ETIOLOGY

A rare complication of hydrocele. Chatterjee AC. **Br J Surg** 62(11):891–2, Nov 75

Condylomata acuminata and human genital cancer. zur Hausen H. **Cancer Res** 36(2 pt 2):794, Feb 76

Amoebic ulceration of the cervix uteri and penis. Two case reports. Jayaweera FR. **Ceylon Med J** 20(2):117–21, Jun 75

The role of the genital mycoplasmas in human disease. pp. 381–7. McCormack WM.
In: Bove JM, Duplan JF, ed. Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes. Paris, INSERM, 1974. QW 143 C749m 1974. (16 ref.)

Scrotal swelling in the Schönlein–Henoch syndrome. Turkish VJ, et al. **J Urol** 115(3):317–9, Mar 76

[Mechanical contraception and future fertility] pp. 309–63. Marchesi F, et al.
In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973. **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the genital organs, caused by herpes simplex virus, urogenital infection and their combinations] Kozlova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):86–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections of the genital and urinary tracts with mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas. pp. 53–62. Mårdh PA, et al.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infection by immunofluorescence. Taber LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):309–12, Mar 76

Comparison of methods for the isolation of genital mycoplasmas from men. Tarr PI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(4):419–23, Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Herpes genitalis and circumcision. Taylor PK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 51(4):274–7, Aug 75

The pattern of surgical disorders in Poona. Joshi MJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(3):70–5, 1 Aug 75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the male accessory genital glands. pp. 113–9. Eliasson R.
In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Lymphographic studies of primary genital lymphoedema. May AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):655, Aug 76

SURGERY

The surgical correction of retrograde ejaculation. Abrahams JI, et al. **J Urol** 114(6):888–90, Dec 75

THERAPY

Protocol management of male genitourinary infections. Rhodes A, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 2(4):23–30, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Urogenital infection and seminal excretion after inoculation of bulls and rams with chlamydiae. Storz J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):517–20, May 76

Ejaculatory disorders of the stallion. Rasbech NO. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):123–8, Oct 75

Diagnosis and treatment of haemospermia in the stallion. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):151–4, Oct 75

[Vesiculitis in two stallions (author's transl)] van der Holst W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(7):375–7, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermatomycosis caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes with genital localization in equine species] Bertoldini G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 5(3):507–14, Jul–Sep 75 **(Ita)**

GENITALIA

The emergence of genital awareness during the second year of life. pp. 223–31. Galenson E, et al.
In: Friedman RC et al., ed. Sex differences in behavior. New York, Wiley, 1974. BF 692 S515 1973.

ABNORMALITIES

A new family with the hand–foot–genital syndrome--a wider spectrum of the hamd–foot–uterus syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(4):127–35, 1975

The actiology and management of intersexuality. Dewhurst CJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(6):625–42, Nov 75 (51 ref.)

Cardio–cutaneous syndrome (the 'LEOPARD' syndrome). Review of the literature and a new family. Seuanez H, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(3):266–76, Mar 76

The radiological diagnosis of the fetal–face (= Robinow) syndrome (mesomelic dwarfism and small genitalia). Report of 3 cases. Giedion A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(4–5):409–23, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Taurine and related sulfur compounds in the reproductive tract of marine animals. pp 375–8. Kochakian CD.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

DRUG EFFECTS

Arginine vasotocin: effects on development of reproductive organs. Vaughan MK, et al. **Science** 186(4167):938–9, 6 Dec 74

EMBRYOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of human embryos. pp. 393–402. Watson JH, et al.
In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.

[Primary sex differentiation] van Limborgh J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(34):1454–61, 21 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Study of the sexual dimorphism of the preputial glands in the rat fetus] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(6):791–5, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of estradiol and testosterone on the preputial glands of the rat fetus] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(7):971–80, Oct–Nov 74 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Effects of major resection of the sacrum. Clinical studies on urogenital and anorectal function and a biomechanical study on pelvic strength. Gunterberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (162):1–38, 1976

[Studies on the pudendal nerve. Part 4. A macroscopical observation of the branches of the pudendal plexus in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Kanno Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 50(4):415–30, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The genital mycoplasmas: serological inquiries. Lin JS. **Chin J Microbiol** 8(2):200–6, Jun 75

Aspects on the indigenous flora and established and probable pathogens of the genital tract, with special regard to bacteria and their L-phases. pp. 29–37. Danielsson D. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

[Study of Mycoplasma from the genital apparatus of cattle] Savov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(5):13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the flora of the genital- and nasal mucosa of horses, especially of stallions with bacterial pathogens important in horse breeding and with particular reference to klebsiella. III. Serologic studies on klebsiellas] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(10):193–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Studies on the flora of the genital - and nasal mucosa in horses, especially stallions with bacterial pathogens important in horse breeding and with special reference to klebsiellas. 2. Morphologic and biochemical studies on klebsiellas. Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(8):152–6, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Enterotube test system as a rapid method for differentiating enterobacteriaceae from equine sexual organs and fetuses] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(4):146–8, 5 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

'Genital dyscrinism' as a cause of subfertility in mice of the CBA strain. Kališnik M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 20(3):161–9, 1975

Recurrent oral and oculogenital ulcerations (Behçet's syndrome). Rapidis AD, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):457–66, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of control of the preputial glands of the rat by male and female sex hormones] Marois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 3(8):1151–67, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic observations on the relations between neurosecretion and the cement gland in Dugesia lugubris s.l] Farnesi RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(6):329–34, 30 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

[Acute hemorrhage from the female genitals] Helbing W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):416–7, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the vagina. The Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Griffin JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):224–36, Aug 76 (119 ref.)

An autosomal recessive form of lethal chondrodystrophy with severe thoracic narrowing, rhizoacromelic type of micromelia, polydacytly and genital anomalies. Verma IC, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):167–74, 1975 (29 ref.)

Endocrine studies in a phenotypic girl with XY gonadal agenesis. Wu RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):506–11, Sep 76

[Unilateral developmental anomaly of the upper urinary tract coexisting with anomaly of genital organs] Wróbel S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(2 A):321–3, Feb 76 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological aspect of trichomonas vaginitis in women with sexual organ transposition who are employed in industry and agriculture] Pilawski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(2):121–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital anomalies of female genitalia] Novak J, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 20:165–74, 1974 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

[Trace element content in the internal female genitalia of the fetu. in the 2d half of pregnancy] Fedorova NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(2):26–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aging and structural changes in female reproductive tract. pp. 21–34. Kuppe G, et al. **In: Hafez ES, ed. Aging and reproductive physiology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. Wi PE871AP v.2 1976.** (21 ref.)

Pelviscopy in the mare. Heinze H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):319–21, Oct 75

On the position of the pudendum femininum. I. Distances between the middle point of the sulcus inguinalis and each of the measuring points. Udo S. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):29–42, 31 Mar 75

On the position of pudendum femininum. II. Distances between each neighbouring two of the measuring points. Udo S. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):43–52, 31 Mar 75

Anatomical drawing-7. Female reproductive organs, the kidney. Joannides SC. **Nurs Times** 71(46):1821–2, 13 Nov 75

[The genital organs of the female Zebu] Cuq P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 28(3):331–403, 1975 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cardiac output and genital blood flow distribution during the preovulatory period in rabbits. Blasco L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):581–6, Dec 75

CYTOLOGY

The stimulating effect of the dorsal-body hormone on cell differentiation in the female accessory sex organs of the hermaphrodite freshwater snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(1):109–18, May 76

Laser stroboscopic photography. Technique for cell orientation studies in flow. Kay DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):265–8, Jan 76

Quantitation of the rate-zonal sedimentation spectrum. Tolles WE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(1):6–10, Jan 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chronically administered cannabis extract on the female genital tract of mice and rats. Dixit VP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(3):365–8, Dec 75

Biochemical changes in the female genital tract of the hedgehog following 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol administration. Dixit VP, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):149–54, 1975

Role of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in modulating gonadal steroid effects on the female genital tract. pp. 268–75. Josner JM, et al. **In: Anand Kumar TC, ed. Neuroendocrine regulation of fertility. Basel, Karger, 1976. WQ 205 I6167n 1974.**

Mechanism of acti on of chronically administered cannabis extract on the female genital tract of gerbils Meriones hurrianae. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):38–41, Jan-Mar 76

[Comparative study of the nonspecific pharmacodynamics of some neuroleptics and minor tranquilizers during long-term treatment on the reactivity of the genital tract] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 12(4):251–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Non-specific pharmacodynamic action of delazin (romthiazin), in long-term treatment, on the genital tract] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 13(2):121–6, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Research on the influence of the nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of meprobamate (carbaxin) on sexual function] Simionescu S, et al. **Rev Roum Morphol Physiol** 20(3):163–73, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Comparative endocrine study on the genital tract, mammary gland and anterior pituitary in the female rat, of 4 derivatives belonging to the chemical series of substituted benzamides] Lanza M, et al. **Therapie** 30(2):231–45, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine effect of sulpiride and sultopride on sexual function in rats] Soulairac A, et al. **Therapie** (4):597–612, Jul-Aug 75 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinases activated by cAMP in the genital tract of spayed mice treated with oestradiol-17beta. Doskeland SO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 44(2):207–216, Aug 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of vitellogenesis and of growth of female accessory sex organs by the dorsal body hormone (DBH) in the hermaphroditic freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(4):450–64, Dec 75

[Adaptations of the genital system of Metastrongylus elongatus in relation to the conditions of postembyonic development] Kolevatova AI. **Parazitologiia** 10(3):255–62, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the secretory immune system of the female genital tract. Rebello R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(10):812–6, Oct 75

[Immune reactions against sperma in secretions of the female genital tract] Mettler L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1-4):514–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Female genital self-mutilation, dysorexia and the hysterical personality: the Caenis Syndrome. Goldney RD, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 20(6):435–41, Oct 75

[Forensic child gynaecology (author's transl)] Veselý K. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):724–5, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Injuries in the female genital region] Möbius W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(8):417–20, 15 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[More frequent accidental injuries of the genitalia in village women] Mošković S. **Med Pregl** 29(1-2):65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gynaecological findings in sexual offences (author's transl)] Sklovská M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):721–3, Dec 75 **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Responses of midbrain neurons to genital and somatosensory stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 49(3):639–52, Dec 75

Fascicles of the genitofemoral nerve in postfetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):31–9, 1976

Internal structure of the ilioinguinal nerve in postfetal life in man. Zaluska S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):41–54, 1976

METABOLISM

Disappearance of (14,15-3H)d,l-norgestrel from plasma and its distribution in the reproductive tract of women. Uniyal JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):851–64, Aug 76

Late effects of neonatal undernutrition and overnutrition on pituitary-thyroidal and gonadal function. Bakke JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3-4):259–70, 1975

54Mn uptake by the ovaries and reproductive tract of cycling and anestrous ewes. Hidiroglou M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):969–72, Oct 75

Reproductive tissue activity in hypothyroid or heat stressed hens. Premovich MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):906–10, May 76

Production of prostaglandin-like substance at the time of mating in the rat. Marley PB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):435–41, Sep 75

MICROBIOLOGY

An epidemiological survey of N. gonorrhoeae, Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans in female venereological patients. pp. 95–6. Eriksson G, et al. **In: Danielsson D, et al., ed. Genital infections and their complications. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1975. WC 140 S988p 1974.**

Letter: bacteroides in the genital tract of nonpregnant females. Farrel ID, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(5):465, May 76

Proceedings: Further observations on human genital mycoplasmas. Andrews B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(4):Pxviii, Nov 75

Ecological studies of the microbial flora of the female lower genital tract. de Louvois J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(4):269–70, Apr 75

[Studies on the colonization of female urogenital system by Mycoplasma] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(26):1632–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of the sex organs of cows] Parusov VP. **Veterinariia** (9):80–2, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A pathological and bacteriological abattoir survey of the reproductive tracts of merino ewes in Western Australia. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 51(7):351–4, Jul 75

[Clinical histological changes in the genitals of infertile cows] Selunskaia EI. **Veterinariia** (4):69–74, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

[The changes in morbid anatomy of the female genitalia in amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Bárdoš A. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(7):483–4, Aug 75 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of the endocrine regulation of the female reproductive organs. Baudach H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(5):477–84, 1975

Melatonin induced changes in gonads; pelage and thermogenic characters in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):67–8, 1976

Sperm storage: as a function of the female reproductive tract. pp. 237–70. Howarth B Jr. **In: Johnson AD, Foley CW, ed. The oviduct and its functions. New York, Academic Press, 1974. SF 871 S989o 1972.** (110 ref.)

Physiology of sperm in the female reproductive tract. pp. 203–14. Hamner CE. **In: Segal SJ, et al., ed. The regulation of mammalian reproduction. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. W3 FO49 no.8 1973.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Industrial vibrations and their repercussions on the basic functions of the genital system in women] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):74–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Efficacy of pneumogynecography in the diagnosis of Meyer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Spasov SA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(2):413–5, Feb 76

Female gonadal exposure dose in routine diagnostic radiology. Rosekrans P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(1):9–17, 1976

SECRETION

[Effect of secretions from female genital tract on some metabolic indexes of spermatozoa] Fitko R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(3):241–9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of secretions from female genital tract on some vitality indexes of spermatozoa] Fitko R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol**

27(3):251–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Sexual surgery in late–nineteenth–century America. Barker–Benfield B. **Int J Health Serv** 5(2):279–88, 1975

Experience with the 1–stage surgical approach for constructing female genitalia in male transsexuals. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 116(3):335–7, Sep 76

Secondary surgical treatment of the masculinized external genitalia of patients with virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(1):73–5, Jul 76

TRANSPLANTATION

[Status of possibilities in the transplantation of female genitalia] Malberg K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):193–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of human reproductive physiology. Hafez ES, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (40):1–61, 1975

Fine structure of the spermatheca of the mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor L.). Happ GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(2):253–69, 17 Sep 75

Ultrastructure of the capillaries of the reproductive system in female rabbits with alloxan diabetes. Liebhart M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):133–7, Mar–Apr 75

[Ultrastructural data on some functional aspects of the copulatory pouch of Dugesia lugubris s.l] Vagnetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(9–10):582–7, 30 May 75 **(Ita)**

GENITALIA, MALE

Long–term effect of vasectomy on the biochemical composition of testes and sex accessory organs of the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Lohiya NK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):16–21, Feb 75

Absorbed dose in phantoms which represent various aged male humans from external sources of photons as a function of age. Warner GG, et al. **Health Phys** 28(5):599–603, May 75

Letter: Unshielded genitalia. Anstadt GW. **JAMA** 235(21):2285, 24 May 76

ABNORMALITIES

The Vater association: malformations of the male external genitalia. Apold J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):150–2, Mar 76

Down's syndrome with X0/XY mosaicism. Yeung CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):391–5, May 76

The male genital tract and the nipples of male and female offspring of rats given the non–steroidal antiandrogens DIMP and Sch 13521, during pregnancy. Ahlin K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(1):27–44, Jan–Mar 75

Proceedings: Dermatoglyphics and unusual anorectal and genital anomalies in trisomy 8 mosaicism. Blair JD. **Birth Defects** 12(5):175, 1976

Undiagnosed syndrome of psychomotor retardation, low birthweight dwarfism, skeletal, dental, dermal and genital anomalies. Elliott DE. **Birth Defects** 11(2):364–7, 1975

Camptodactyly, genital abnormalities and mental retardation in four Indian boys. Suliman GI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(4):311–4, Apr 76

Lack of effect of spironolactone on male genital development. Rose LI, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):95–6, Sep 75

Structural and functional abnormalities in the sex organs of male offspring of mothers treated with diethylstilbestrol (DES). Gill WB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 16(4):147–53, Apr 76

[2 cases of trisomy 11q(q23.2–– qter) with the same abnormality of external genitalia] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 18(3):179–84, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclic guanosine 3'–5'–monphosphate. High levels in the male accessory gland of Acheta domesticus and related crickets. Fallon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):173–85, 5 Dec 75

Species–specific protein patterns in Drosophila paragonial glands. Chen PS. **Experientia** 32(5):549–51, 15 May 76

[Glycoproteins in the microtubular granules of the paragonial secretory cells in Drosophila melanogaster Meig (author's transl)] Beaulaton J, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):229–30, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Erection apparatus of the copulatory organ of ganders and drakes. Guzsal E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 24(4):361–73, 1974

Reproductive biology of the male leaf–nosed bat, Macrotus waterhousii in Southwestern United States. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Anat Rec** 184(4):611–35, Apr 76

Effects of mating on serum LH, FSH, and prolactin and accessory tissue weight in male rats. Balin MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):522–6, Feb 76

Effects of intravasal nylon thread on the spermatozoa & reproductive organs in rats. Poddar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(1):1–3, Jan 75

Karyotypes and accessory reproductive glands in the rodent genus Scotinomys. Carleton MD, et al. **J Mammal** 56(4):916–21, Nov 75

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 2. Macroscopic and microscopic observatorys on the cloaca of the drake with special reference to the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):927–35, May 76

Comparative morphology of genital cones of genus Ancylostoma Dubini, 1843. Setasuban P.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 6(2):230–4, Jun 75

[The weight of the reproductive organs, hypophysis and thyroid of male cynomolgus monkeys. (Macaca fascicularis) (author's transl)] Cho F, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 24(4):173–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Increase of blood flow towards the male sexual organs along the branches of the internal pudendal artery (experimental study)] Mel'man EP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):51–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of exogenous administration of oestrogens on the function of the epididymis and the accessory sex glands in the boar. Linde C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):456–64, 1975

Effect of 5alpha reduced androgens on sex accessory organs, initiation and maintenance of spermatogenesis in the rat. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):609–17, Jun 75

Effects of morphine and methadone on serum testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels and on the secondary sex organs of the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):367–72, Feb 76

Antispermatogenic activity of 1–p–Chlorobenzyl–1H–indazol–3–carboxylic acid (AF 1312/TS) in rats. II. A study of treatments of duration between 5 and 180 days. Burberi S, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 23(2):308–20, Oct 75

Action of antiandrogens on testes function and the male genital tract. pp. 268–83. Neumann F, et al.
In: Hubinont PO, et al., ed. Sperm Action. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN887K 1975s. (36 ref.)

Effect of oral administration of phenobarbital on the reproductive organs & fertility of male rats. Purandare TV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):489–90, Sep 75

Effects of Cannabis extract on the response of accessory sex organs of adult male mice to testosterone. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):98–100, Apr–Jun 75

Flutamide. Mechanism of action of a new nonsteroidal antiandrogen. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(6):429–34, May 76

Proceedings: Influences of cyproterone acetate and ethamoxytriphetol on fighting behaviour and sex accessory weights of castrated, testosterone–implanted or sham–implanted 'aggressive' mice. Brain PF, et al.
J Endocrinol 69(3):16P, Jun 76

The effects of hypophysectomy and of bovine growth hormone on the responses to testosterone of prostate, preputial, Harderian and lachrymal glands and of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(3):401–6, Sep 75

The synergistic action of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and testosterone of the sebaceous, prostate, preputial, Harderian and lachrymal glands, seminal vesicles and brown adipose tissue in the hypophysectomized–castrated rat. Ebling FJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 66(3):407–12, Sep 75

Effects of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and indomethacin on the response of the accessory sex glands of male rats to testosterone. Joseph MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(1):93–4, May 76

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1324–30, Jul 76

Inhibition effects of 'neo–natal' estrogenization on the sexual behavior of the male rat and modifications of the genital tract. Soulairac A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:368, 1975

[Interrelationship between adrenal cortex and genital apparatus of the male rat] Grizard G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(6):1482–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antiandrogens on testosterone–dependent morphology of the masculine genital organs] Kühnel W. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:261–5, 1974 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of complications of pregnancy and of some congenital malformations on the reproductive organs of the male foetus and neonate. pp. 79–96. Zondek LH, et al.
In: Forest MG, Bertrand J, ed. Endocrinologie sexuelle de la période périnata Paris, INSERM, 1974. WK 900 E56 1974.

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. IV. Slow–migrating S–esterase in Drosophila of the virilis group. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(1–2):161–82, Feb 76

Endonuclease activity in bull semen, testis and accessory sex organs. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):464–70, May 75

The proteolytic enzyme systems of mammalian genital tract secretions and spermatozoa. pp. 683–706. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975. (168 ref.)

Glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in male reproductive organs and their hormonal regulation. Reddy PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(1–2):23–31, Jun–Jul 76

Partial characterization of prostaglandin synthetase in the reproductive tract of the male house cricket, Acheta domesticus. Destephano DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):261–73, Feb 76

[Significance of proteases of the male genital tract for reproduction] Schill WB. **Med Welt** 26(33–34):1450–3, 22 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase and beta–galactosidase in the genital tract of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Bamberg E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(2):146–51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Melatonin inhibition of pineal antigonadotrophic activity in male rats. Banks AF, et al. **Horm Res** 6(5–6):351–6, 1975

[Graphic methods for the evaluation of sexual development in boys] Kováč P. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(1):27–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characteristics of proteins and enzymes from glandular secretions of particular segments of the reproductive organ in stallions. Balbierz H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 23(12):833–7, 1975

The autoimmune response to male reproductive tissues of rabbits. IV. Induction of autosensitization to central accessory tissue by the intraabdominal release of endogenous secretions. Barnes GW, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(1):47–53, Jul 76

Spermatophore of the mealwork beetle: immunochemical characteristics suggest affinities with male accessory gland. Frenk E, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(6):891–5, 1976

INNERVATION

Fascicles of the genitofemoral nerve in postfetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(1):31–9, 1976

METABOLISM

Localization of low molecular weight acrosin–trypsin inhibitors in the boar genital tract by immunofluorescence. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):29–36, 1976

Late effects of neonatal undernutrition and overnutrition on pituitary–thyroidal and gonadal function. Bakke JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):259–70, 1975

Respiratory gas tensions in tissues and fluids of the male rat reproductive tract. Free MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):481–8, May 76

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory reproductive glands of three species of male chiropterans. Mokkapati S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):627–9, Jun 76

Comparative aspects of the accessory sex glands and seminal biochemistry of mammals. Rodger JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(1):1–8, 1976 (53 ref.)

Androgen metabolism in skin and skeletal muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and in accessory sexual organs of the spur dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Hay JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):402–13, Jul 76

Influence of testosterone on the concentration of hypotaurine and taurine in the reproductive tract of the male guinea pig, rat, and mouse. pp 327–34. Kochakian CD.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.

Androgen receptors in male sex tissues of rats and humans. pp. 189–203. Attramadal A, et al.
In: Marberger H, et al., ed. Prostatic disease. New York, Liss, 1976. W1 PR668E v.6 1976. (46 ref.)

Sites of production of fructose and citric acid in the accessory sex glands of the male musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mokkapati S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(3):527–8, Dec 75

Production of prostaglandin–like substance at the time of mating in the rat. Marley PB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):435–41, Sep 75

The accessory sex glands as the repository for juvenile hormone in male cecropia moths. Shirk PD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 31(3–4):199–200, Mar–Apr 76

[Radioautographic study of the action of androgens on the synthesis of nucleic acids in the male genital tract of the white mouse (author's transl)] Durliat M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 36(3):131–43, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The recovery of Mycoplasmas from the genital tracts of bulls in artificial breeding units in Ontario. Onoviran O, et al.
Can J Comp Med 39(4):474–5, Oct 75

In vitro antimicrobial sensitivity of Mycoplasmas isolated from the bovine genital tract. Truscott RB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 39(4):416–20, Oct 75

PATHOLOGY

[Correlations between genital tract changes, total sperm count per ejaculate, and organ findings in bulls of the Artificial Insemination Center, Neuchatel. I. Pathological findings in 241 slaughtered bulls (1969–1974)] Kaderli R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(8):409–24, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Melatonin induced changes in gonads; pelage and thermogenic characters in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(2):67–8, 1976

SECRETION

Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. 3. Ejecting mechanism of the fluid from the ejaculatory groove region. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1026–30, May 76

[Principal secretions of the male genital tract in men. Sialoprotein activity] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A simplified surgical approach to the incomplete form of testicular feminization. Strafford JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):244–5, AUG 76

Symposium on surgical techniques in small animal practice. Surgery of the male reproductive tract. Wilson GP. **Vet Clin North Am** 5(3):537–50, Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural localization of cholinesterases in the reproductive tract of the male white mouse. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(4):397–407, Nov 75

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOTYPE

Human serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase: correlation of enzymatic activity with immunoreactive protein in genetically defined samples. Dunnette J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(2):155–66, Mar 76

Resolution of cultural and biological inheritance by path analysis. Rao DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):228–42, May 76

A new look at the protection of hemoglobin AS and AC genotypes against plasmodium falciparum infection: a census tract approach. Ringelhann B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):270–9, May 76

The inheritance of fingerprint patterns. Slatis HM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(3):280–9, May 76

The influence of genotype on the development of glomerular lesions in mink with Aleutian disease virus. Johnson MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):321–36, Nov 75

Multidimensional restriction enzyme analysis of complex genomes. Potter SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):452–8, Apr 76

Genotype and retention of the ejaculatory reflex in castrated male mice. McGill TE, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(3):507–18, Aug 76

The genotypic distribution of relatives of homozygotes when consanguinity is present. Elston RC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(4):493–6, May 76

Genetic aspects of intelligence. Lewontin RC. **Annu Rev Genet** 9:387–405, 1975 (53 ref.)

Effects of genotype on differential behavioral responsiveness to progesterone and 5alpha-dihdroprogesterone in mice. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(1):7–15, Jan 76

Frequency-dependent sexual selection among wild-type strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Tardif GN, et al. **Behav Genet** 5(4):373–9, Oct 75

Peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seed protein characterization and genotype sample classification using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Savoy CF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):886–93, 9 Feb 76

Integration of the lambda genome in the absence of site-specific integration function: isolation of an abnormally permuted prophage lambda. Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):68–75, 12 Jul 76

Changes in the expression of the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):593–9, 10 Feb 76

DNA sequence repetition in the genome of the American oyster. Kamalay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(2):121–8, 3 May 76

Gene expression during the differentiation of myogenic cells of the L6 line. Wahrmann JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):551–62, 1976

Theory of inbreeding and covariances between relatives under full-sib mating in diploids. Cornelius PL, et al. **Biometrics** 31(1):169–87, Mar 75

Gene markers for mapping the human genome. The 1974 listing. Shows TB. **Birth Defects** 11(3):29–39, 1975

The lack of association of theta status and murine leukaemia virus content in the AKR. Barnes RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):678–9, Dec 75

Genetic diabetes not linked to the HLA locus. Nelson PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6003):196–7, 24 Jan 76

Genetic and developmental variation in mouse brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Diez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):413–7, 11 Jun 76

Pleiotropic effect of the staggerer gene. Yoon CH. **Brain Res** 109(1):206–15, 4 Jun 76

Temperature-induced meristic variation among three homozygous genotypes (clones) of the self-fertilizing fish Rivulus marmoratus. Harrington RW Jr, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(7):1143–55, Jul 76

HL-A in cancer family 'N'. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1315–20, Oct 75

The history of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical terms and concepts from the period 1903 to 1926. Wanscher JH. **Centaurus** 19(2):125–47, 1975

Distribution of 18+28S ribosomal genes in mammalian genomes. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 53(1):25–36, 20 Nov 75

Gene markers for mapping the human genome. The 1974 listing. Shows TB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 14(3–6):199–207, 1975

Effects of age and genotype on acquisition of an active avoidance response in mice. Stavnes K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):437–45, Sep 75

Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Characterization of gene products and functions. Carrascosa JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):229–41, 1 JUL 76

Environmental and genetic factors affecting laboratory animals: impact on biomedical research. Introduction. Lang CM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1123–4, Apr 76

Importance of genetic factors influencing the metabolism of foreign compounds. Nebert DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1133–41, Apr 76

Environmental and genetic factors affecting the response of laboratory animals to drugs. Vesell ES, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(5):1125–32, Apr 76

H-2-associated quantitative traits; statistical analysis of the relative contributions of the H-2 linked genes and the residual genotype. Matoušek V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(5):289–98, 1975

Multilocus behavior in random environments. I. Random Levene models. Gillespie J, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):123–37, Jan 76

Comparative autosomal linkage in mammals: genetics of esterases in Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. Womack JE. **Genetics** 82(4):665–75, Spr 76

An analysis of Wilhelm Johannsen's genetical term 'genotype' 1909–26. Wanscher JH. **Hereditas** 79(1):1–4, 1975

Estimating the number of genes in a polygenic system by genotype assay. Jinks JL, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):69–81, Aug 76

Genotype X environment interactions. II. Some genetical considerations. Mather K. **Heredity (Lond)** 35(1):31–53, Aug 75

Genotype x environment interactions. IV. The effect of the background genotype. Mather K, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 36(1):41–8, Feb 76

The use of environmental variables in the interpretation of genotype-environment interaction. Wood JT. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):1–7, Aug 76

The significance for breeding of linear regression analysis of genotype-environment interactions. Wright AJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(1):83–93, Aug 76

Genetic control of thyroxine transport. pp. 323–30. Robbins J.
In: Bianchi R, et al., ed. Plasma protein turnover. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WH 400 P715p 1974.

A genetic approach to the study of oxidative phosphorylation in bacteria. pp. 76–91. Gutnick DL.
In: Kaback HR, et al., ed. Molecular aspects of membrane phenomena. New York, Springer, 1975. QH 601 M718 1974. (61 ref.)

Simulation of quantitative characters by genes with biochemically definable action. VII. Observation and discussion of nonlinear relationships. pp. 431–40. Seyffert W, et al.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Thé relationship between genotype and fitness for heterotic models. pp. 441–63. Sved JA.
In: Karlin S, Nevo E, ed. Population genetics and ecology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 455 P831 1975.

Proposal for a rational nomenclature for phenotype, genotype and aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol modifying enzymes. pp. 115–9. Mitsuhashi S.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Information transport from the nucleus to cytoplasm. pp. 219–29. Samarina OP.
In: Puiseux-Dao S, ed. Molecular biology of nucleocytoplasmic relationships. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. QH 595 M718 1975. (44 ref.)

Cellular factors that regulate radiation activation and restriction of mouse leukemia viruses. pp. 227–36. Tennant RW, et al.
In: Yuhas JM, et al., ed. Biology of radiation carcinogensis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 202 B617 1975.

Chemical composition and lipoxygenase activity in soybeans as affected by genotype and environment. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(2):54–6, Feb 76

Growth and physical training with reference to heredity. Weber G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):211–5, Feb 1976

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in chick oviduct. The role of chromatin proteins in regulating transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4713–21, 10 Aug 76

Alcohol-induced conditioned aversion: genotypic specificity in mice (Mus musculus). Horowitz GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(4):340–6, Jun 75

Genetic differences in the cortisol concentration of the adrenal and other tissues of white and coloured guinea-pigs. Fazekas AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(2):159–64, Aug 75

'Durate variant with clinical signs' has alpha1 -antitrypsin genotype ZZ. Weitkamp LR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(1):46–8, Feb 76

Transposition and fusion of the lac genes to selected promoters in Escherichia coli using bacteriophage lambda and Mu. Casadaban MJ. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):541–55, 5 Jul 76

Bacteriophage Mu-1: a tool to transpose and to localize bacterial genes. Faelen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):525–39, 5 Jul 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria. XLI. Physical mapping of mitochondrial genetic markers in yeast. Sriprakash KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(2):485–503, 25 Jun 76

Shifting linear growth during infancy: illustration of genetic factors in growth from fetal life through infancy. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):225–30, Aug 76

The influence of fetal genotype upon endometrial cup development and PMSG and progestagen production in equids. Allen WR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):405–13, Oct 75

Interactions of age, sex and long-term alcohol intake in selectively bred strains of rats. Satinder KP. **J Stud Alcohol** 36(11):1493–507, Nov 75

Opiate receptors in mice: genetic differences. Baran A, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):633–40, 15 Aug 75

Use of genetic analysis to test the potential role of serotonin in alcohol preference. Pickett RA 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 17(8):1291–6, 15 Oct 75

The major histocompatibility complex--genetics and biology (second of three parts). Bach FH, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 295(16):872–8, 14 Oct 76 (76 ref.)

Sensitizing capacity of syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic ocular tissue. Effect on intact and injured rat eyes. Friedrich-Wirth C, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 16:72–4, 1976

Dependence of transfection efficiency of calcium treated Escherichia coli cells on bacterial genotype and form of Lambda DNA. Drabkina LE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(1):83–6, 27 Feb 76

The major histocompatibility complex--genetics and biology (second of three parts). Bach FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):872–8, 14 Oct 76 (76 ref.)

Development and genetic analysis of bithorax phenocopies in Drosophila. Capdevila MP, et al. **Nature** 250(5466):500–2, 9 Aug 74

Genetic control of type C virus of wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):143–5, 15 Jan 76

Correction to Fisher's correlations between relatives and environmental effects. Vetta A. **Nature** 263(5575):316–7, 23 Sep 76

The effects of handedness, family history and sex on the performance of a dichotic listening task. Briggs GG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(1):129–33, 1976

Independence of hand preference and sex-linked genetic effects on spatial performance. Yen WM. **Percept Mot Skills** 41(1):311–8, Aug 75

The genetics of the mimetic butterfly Hypolimnas bolina (L.). Clarke C, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 272(917):229–65, 13 Nov 75

Multiple pheromone system controlling mating in Drosophila melanogaster. Averhoff WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):591–3, Feb 76

Repetitive DNA replication of the incomplete genomes of phage T4 petite particles. Kozinski AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(5):1734–8, May 75

An experimental analysis of competitive indeterminacy in Tribolium. Mertz DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1368–72, Apr 76

Association of mouse liver adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) levels with histocompatibility-2 genotype. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2644–8, Jul 75

Genotype--environment interaction. III. Interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Caligari PD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):387–411, 2 Dec 75

A case of polydactyly with multiple thresholds in the mouse. Roberts RC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1104):427–44, 2 Dec 75

Effects of situational variables on performance of inbred mice in active- and passive-avoidance situations. Sprott RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 37(3 Pt 1):683–92, Dec 75

Heritability of IQ: methodological questions. **Science** 188(4193):1125–30, 13 Jun 75

The heritability hang-up. Feldman MW, et al. **Science** 190(4220):1163–8, 19 Dec 75

Genetic characteristics of the HeLa cell. Hsu SH, et al. **Science** 191(4225):392–4, 30 Jan 76

Genetic heterogeneity and familial carcinoma of the breast. Lynch HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(5):693–9, May 76

Cultural and biological evolutionary processes, selection for a trait under complex transmission. Feldman MW, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 9(2):238–59, Apr 76

HL-A antigen, gene, and haplotype frequencies in Denmark. Staub Nielsen L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(2):70–6, Aug 75

Immunogenetics of retinoblastoma. Jones AL.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 94(4):945–52, 1974

[DNA form of the genome of oncornaviruses] Hill M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 62(2):183–94, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sheep OL lymphocyte antigen system: 11 factors detected by microcytotoxicity assays in a prealp flock] Millot P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(23):1921–3, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the mouse genotype on the sensitivity to Brucella abortus 544] Le Garrec Y, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 31:287–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General concepts of quantitative genetics applied to human populations] Li CC. **Orthod Fr** 46:55–69, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Reply to Ritter's critique of the study 'Foresenic value of quantitative studies of the isoenzymes erythrocyte acid phosphatase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in the clarification of disputed parentage' as well as a discussion of the expert opinion] Heide KG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 76(3):239–43, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Excerpts from the expert opinion about the content of the publication HEIDE, PETERSEN, BRINKMANN: 'Forensic value of quantitative studies of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and GPT blood components in the clarification of disputed parentage.' (Published 1974 in this journal)] Ritter H. **Z Rechtsmed** 76(3):233–4, 28 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Genetic differences in lymphoid tissue reactivity during liver regeneration in mice of different lines] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):876–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of differences in the Rec-genotype of E. coli cells on the function of sex factor F'] Pavlovich AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 80(11):99–101, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the observed and anticipated distribution of genotypes in Drosophila funebris 2d chromosome at 2 different temperature regimes] Filatova LP. **Genetika** 9(12):142–4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between the inhibitory activity of milk with different types of beta-lactoglobulins and the resistance of cattle to mastitis] Kriventsov IuM, et al.
Genetika 11(12):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations of the brachyury type in mice of the PT line] Malashenko AM. **Genetika** 11(1):146–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenic effect of thioTEPA in laboratory mice. V. The influence of female genotype on the realization of dominant lethal mutations induced in male spermatids] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 11(2):105–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puff expression in relation to genotype] Poluéktova EV.
Genetika 11(7):87–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic rearrangements in the incomplete genome of T4D phage transferred into a cell during a injections of DNA] Seregina TM, et al. **Genetika** 11(1):107–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the rate of sexual maturation in female mice] Shiuler L, et al. **Genetika** 12(4):41–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral genome integration with nuclear DNA in chronic viral infection] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Genetika** 10(7):143–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of genotype on changes in serum protein composition of rats and their role in the development and manifestation of polymorphism in the body's protective-adaptive response] Shchukin PI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (3):406–18, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and several characteristics of leach genome palindromes] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):412–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunofluorescent study of post-segregational gene action in rats] Baskevich MI. **Ontogenez** 5(5):529–32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear function during early development of remote fish hybrids] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 5(6):614–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear function during early development of remote fish hybrids] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 5(6):614–22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of determining sex manifestations in cucumbers (Cucumis sativus L.) at the seed stage] Nabokov IG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8(5):438–40, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conjugate compensation effect in different systems of polymorphic blood proteins in cattle] Semenova EI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure and activity of the genome using the methods of nucleic acid renaturation and hybridization] Limborskaia SA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 79(3):342–60, May–Jun 75 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENTAMICIN

The relationship of aminoglycoside permeability to streptomycin and gentamicin susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 475–90. Bryan LE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

Pharmacokinetics and ototoxicity of gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin. pp. 427–9. Federspil P, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Clinical evaluation of the addition of gentamicin to commercially prepared mycological media. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(5):496–500, May 76

Scottish gentamicin symposium 1975. Report of a conference in the Walton suite, Southern General Hospital, Glasgow, 17th January 1975. **Scott Med J** 20(3):141–4, May 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The in vitro elution of gentamicin sulphate from methylmethacrylate bone cement. A comparative study. Holm NJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(2):144–8, Apr 76

Prospective comparative study of variable dosage and variable frequency regimens for administration of gentamicin. Goodman EL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(4):434–8, Oct 75

Gentamicin dosage in children. Taylor M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 51(5):369–72, May 76

Combination antibiotic therapy in staphylococcal endocarditis. The use of methicillin sodium-gentamicin sulfate therapy. Murray HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(4):480–3, Apr 76

The experimental and clinical use of intravitreal antibiotics to treat bacterial and fungal endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 39(1):183–201, 21 Nov 75

Pharmacokinetic analysis of gentamicin dosage regimens recommended for renal impairment. Schumacher GE.
J Clin Pharmacol 15(10):656–65, Oct 75

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in children and adults. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):637–51, Dec 75

A controlled study of intrathecal antibiotic therapy in gram-negative enteric meningitis of infancy. Report of the neonatal meningitis cooperative study group. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):66–72, Jul 76

Aminoglycoside therapy of gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Kaiser AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1215–20, 11 Dec 75

Comparison of pressure differential procedures for dipping turkey hatching-eggs in gentamicin solution. Greenfield J, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1254–7, Jul 75

An assessment of antibiotic peritoneal lavage in the treatment of severe bacterial peritonitis. Hunt JA. **S Afr J Surg** 14(1):31–43, Mar 76

Intratracheal gentamicin and dexamethasone for treatment of infectious tracheobronchitis in the dog. Hutchison RV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(8):943–5, Aug 75

Staphylococcal myositis in a compromised host. Successful treatment with the synergistic combination of nafcillin and gentamicin. Jordan GW, et al. **West J Med** 124(2):140–3, Feb 76

[Evaluation of bacteriostatic value of gentamicin in cases of significant bacteriuria] Rycaj T. **Wiad Lek** 29(4):291–2, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External application of the ointment 'gentamicin 0,1%' in certain suppurative skin diseases] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):86–7, Jan 74 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of a new corticoid antibiotic combination for topical use (Diprogenta)] Marqués C.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 67(3–4):233–48, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of topically applied gentamicin using a statistical analysis of electrophysiological measurement. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(5–6):389–93, Nov–Dec 75

A light and electron microscopic analysis of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Houghton DC, et al.
Am J Pathol 82(3):589–612, Mar 76

Letter: Gentamicin and neuromuscular blockade. Holtzman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):55, Jan 76

Letter: Gentamicin and neuromuscular blockade. Holtzman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 84(1):55, Jan 76

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity: failure of three cephalosporins to potentiate injury in rats. Harrison WO, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(2):209–15, Aug 75

Nephrotoxicity of cephalosporin-gentamicin combinations in rats. Luft FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(5):831–9, May 76

Safety of the bolus administration of gentamicin. Mendelson J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):633–8, Apr 76

Letter: Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in patients with renal allografts. Anderton JL, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5989):165–6, 18 Oct 75

Association of renal injury with combined cephalothin-gentamicin therapy among patients severely ill with malignant disease. Plager JE. **Cancer** 37(4):1937–43, Apr 76

Letter: Interaction between gentamicin and cephalothin as cause of acute renal failure. Tvedegaard E. **Lancet** 2(7985):581, 11 Sep 76

Renal failure following gentamicin in combination with clindamycin. Butkus DE, et al. **Nephron** 17(4):307–13, 1976

Editorial: Gentamicin, cephalothin and poly-antibiotic therapy. **NZ Med J** 82(548):205, 24 Sep 75

Letter: Gentamicin and cephalothin nephrotoxicity. Woolley HO. **NZ Med J** 82(553):394–5, 10 Dec 75

Proceedings: Hearing loss due to gentamicin therapy. Huizing EH, et al. **ORL** 37(6):359–60, 1975

Acute toxic psychosis associated with gentamicin therapy. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 68(10):1283–5, Oct 75

Gentamicin-related visceral gout in two bold snakes. Jacobson ER. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(3):361–3, Mar 76

[Nephortoxicity of a combination of cephalotin and gentamicin] Valtonen VV, et al. **Duodecim** 92(11):582–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Acute renal insufficiency during treatment using a combination of gentamicin and cephalothin] Weiller J, et al. **Therapie** (4):621–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment investigations on the nephrotoxicity of the cephalothin-gentamicin combination] Hautmann R.
Adv Clin Pharmacol 8:61–7, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Experiments on the toxicity of intra-ocular administered Gentamycin (author's transl)] Mester U, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(02):221–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dangers of antibiotic therapy in gram-negative pathogens (author's transl)] Leisinger HJ. **Urologe [A]** 15(1):30–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of therapeutic gentamycin doses on the enzyme secretion in urine] Burchardt U, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 30(7):265–8, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morpho-functional study of the liver after treatment with gentamicin in cases of biliary tract infections] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 20(3):83–9, Jul–Sep 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli] Shimada H.
J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 50(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biotransformation, a new approach to aminoglycoside biosynthesis: II. Gentamicin. Testa RT, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 29(2):140–6, Feb 76

Selective N-actylation of gentamicin antibiotics-synthesis of 1-N-acyl derivatives. Wright JJ, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 29(7):714–9, Jul 76

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part III. Synthesis of analogues of gentamicin X2 modified at the 3'-position. Kugelman M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1113–26, 1976

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part IV. Synthesis of antibiotic JI-20A, gentamicin B, and related compounds. Kugelman M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1126–34, 1976

Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part II. Synthesis of gentamicin X2 and related compounds. Kugelman M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1097–1113, 1976

The gentamicin antibiotics. 7. Structures of the gentamicin antibiotics A1, A3, and A4. Nagabhushan TL, et al.
J Org Chem 40(19):2830–4, 19 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

Some factors influencing the assay of gentamicin. pp. 143–6. Jarvis JD, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Assay of gentamicin and tobramycin by a reliable 2 1/2 hour Klebsiella plate method. pp. 147–53. Shanson DC, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Factors affecting plate assay of gentamicin I diluents. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):219–27, Jun 75

Factors affecting the assay of gentamicin by the plate diffusion method. Deacon S. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):54–7, Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of cephalotin against gentamincin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Dellinger P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(1):172–8, Jan 76

Inactivation of gentamicin by penicillins in patients with renal failure. Ervin FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):1004–11, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Micromonospora-produced gentamicin components. Lee BK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(1):151–9, Jan 76

[Importance of the pH for the growth of the gentamicin producer and the biosynthesis of the antibiotic] Gracheva IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):102–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of gentamicin after a single injection by various routes. Adriaensen H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(6):494–6, 1975

Gentamicin serum concentrations: pharmacokinetic predictions. Hull JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(2):183–9, Aug 76

Gentamicin blood levels: a guide to nephrotoxicity. Dahlgren JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):58–62, Jul 75

Determination of serum gentamicin sulfate levels: ordering patterns and use as a guide to therapy. Anderson AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):785–7, Jul 76

Radioimmunoassay of iodinated gentamicin. Broughton A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):125–9, 2 Jan 76

Clinical utilization of R factor-mediated gentamicin adenylate transferase. pp. 491–503. Smith DH, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52

M624 1974.

A125I-based radioimmunoassay for serum gentamicin. pp. 107-10. Watson RA, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A spectrophotometric assay for gentamicin. Williams JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(12):982-7, Dec 75

Quality control of serum gentamicin assays--experience of national surveys. Reeves DS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(1):103-16, Mar 75

Predictability of blood levels of gentamicin in man. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(2):165-74, Aug 75

Clearance of gentamicin during hemodialysis: comparison of four artificial kidneys. Halpren BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):627-36, Jun 76

Clearance of gentamicin during hemodialysis: comparison of four artificial kidneys. Halpren BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(6):627-36, Jun 76

Gentamicin sulfate pharmacokinetics: lower levels of gentamicin in blood during fever. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):270-5, Sep 75

Age-dependent dose response to gentamicin. Echeverria P, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):805-8, Nov 75

Letter: Interference with gentamicin assay by heat-labile serum factor. Adeniyi-Jones C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):581, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Potential pitfall in bioassay of serum-gentamicin. Broughall JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1095, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Uraemia, gram-negative sepsis, and gentamicin assays. Shanson DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):875, 1 Nov 75

Letter: Potential pitfalls in bioassay of serum-gentamicin. Stessman J, et al. **Lancet** 1(7950):100, 10 Jan 76

Letter: Potential pitfall in bioassay of serum-gentamicin. Stressman J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7934):563-4, 20 Sep 75

Radioimmunoassay as an improved method for measurement of serum levels of gentamicin. Longmore P, et al.
Med J Aust 1(20):738-40, 15 May 76

[Comparative study of the relationship between the blood concentration of gentamicin and streptomycin and their muscle-relaxing activity] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(8):709-14, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of parenterally administered gentamicin into the cerebrospinal fluid in experimental meningitis. Goitein K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 21(3-4):181-8, 1975

Assay of gentamicin in cerebrospinal fluid. Deacon S.
J Clin Pathol 29(8):749-51, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical study of the structural specificity of an anti-gentamycin antiserum, useful also for radioimmunoassay of sisomycin. pp. 165-8. Jonsson S.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The gentamicin antibiotics. 8. Structure of gentamicin A2. Nagabhushan TL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2835-6, 19 Sep 75

METABOLISM

Analog computer study of multiple dose pharmacokinetics of gentamicin. Modr Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 20(5-6):285-303, 1974

The distribution of drugs in the central nervous system. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:447-61, 1976 (52 ref.)

Placental transfer of clindamycin and gentamicin in term pregnancy. Weinstein AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(7):688-91, 1 Apr 76

Effect of cephalothin on renal cortical concentrations of gentamicin in rats. Dellinger P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(4):587-8, Apr 76

Concentrations of gentamicin and amikacin in human kidneys. Edwards CQ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 9(6):925-7, Jun 76

[Comparative clinical pharmacology of gentamicin, sisomicin, and tobramycin. Lode H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(4):396-401, Oct 75

Therapeutic implications of gentamicin accumulation in severly diseased kidneys. Whelton A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 136(2):172-7, Feb 76

Effect of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate on the percutaneous absorption of antibiotics. Simon N, et al. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:215-9, 1976

Concentration of gentamicin in bronchial secretions of children with cystic fibrosis of tracheostomy. (Comparison between the intramuscular route, the endotracheal instillation and aerosolization). Baran D, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 12(3):336-41, Oct 75

Gentamicin accumulation by sensitive strains of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 28(9):696-703, Sep 75

Two aspects of the availability of cephalosporins after intramuscular injection. Wise R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1(3 Suppl):47-52, 1975

Letter: Estimations of peak tissue concentrations of gentamicin. Eshelman FN. **J Pediatr** 88(6):1066-7, Jun 76

Pharmacokinetics of dosing regimens which utilize multiple intravenous infusions: gentamicin in burn patients. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(2):183-95, Apr 76

[Feasibility of using the gentamicin 'Farmakhim' in farm animals and determination of its concentration in organs and tissues] Vangelov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 11(10):92-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxic effects of gentamicin on the basilar papilla in the lizard Calotes versicolor. A surface study. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(1-2):57-65, Jan-Feb 76

Amikacin therapy for severe gram-negative sepsis. Emphasis on infections with gentamicin-resistant organisms. Tally FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(4):484-8, Oct 75

A gentamycin resistance plasmid in staphylococcus aureus. Soussy CJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):91-4, Jul-Aug 75

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin or gentamicin alone and combined with carbenicillin. Anderson EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(3):300-4, Sep 75

Bactericidal activity of combinations of penicillin or clindamycin with gentamicin or streptomycin against species of viridans streptococci. Duperval R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(6):673-6, Dec 75

Emergence of gentamicin- and carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hospital environment. Gaman W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(3):474-80, Mar 76

Multiresistant plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa highly resistant to either or both gentamicin and carbenicillin. Kontomichalou P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(6):866-73, Jun 76

Hospital Pseudomonas aeruginosa: surveillance of resistance to gentamicin and transfer of aminoglycoside R factor. Maliwan N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(4):415-20, Oct 75

Synergism of oxacillin and gentamicin against enterococci. Marier RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(5):571-3, Nov 75

Comparison of the antibacterial activities of sisomicin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacteria. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(6):757-8, Dec 75

Bactericidal efficacy of Sch 20569 and amikacin against gentamicin-sensitive and -resistant organisms. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):595-9, Apr 76

Virulence in rats of gentamicin-carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas. Slepack JM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(4):513-4, Oct 75

Third type of plasmid conferring gentamicin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith DI, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8(3):227-30, Sep 75

Effect of clindamycin on the in vitro activity of amikacin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacilli. Zinner SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(4):661-4, Apr 76

Combinations of antimicrobial agents. I. The in vitro sensitivity of 100 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to polymyxin B, colistin, carbenicillin, gentamicin and doxycycline and to various combinations of these antibiotics. Kuipers JS. **Arch Chir Neerl** 27(4):257-70, 1975

Renal effects of gentamicin and cephaloridine. Evaluation by renal enzyme excretion studies in rats and comparison with other antibiotics. Raab W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):377-9, 1976

Cardiovascular depressant effects of neomycin and gentamicin in rhesus monkeys. Adams HR.
Br J Pharmacol 54(4):453-62, Aug 75

In vitro studies with sisomicin and gentamicin. Shadomy S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 22(6):346-52, 1976

Neuromuscular transmission and gentamicin. pp. 276-80. Drury PJ, et al.
In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

Gentamicin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Non-transferable gentamicin resistance. pp. 297-312. Bryan LE, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

R plasmids determining gentamicin or tobramycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 287-95. Jacoby GA.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of R plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa conferring gentamicin and carbenicillin resistance. pp. 343-6. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Demonstration of a new type of R plasmid in E. coli conferring gentamicin resistance. pp. 189-92. Krčméry V, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Transmissible high-level resistance to gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. pp. 335-41. Papachristou E, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.

Multiresistance plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa highly resistant to gentamicin. pp. 329-48. Kontomichalou P, et al.
In: Mitsuhashi S, Hashimoto J, ed. Microbial drug resistance. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1975. QW 52 M624 1974.

An in vitro comparison of sisomicin with gentamicin and tobramycin. pp. 335-44. Shadomy S, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

New data on pharmacology of gentamycin. pp. 409-15. Zhelyazkov D, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Gentamicin resistance in clinical-isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with diminished gentamicin accumulation and no detectable enzymatic modification. Bryan LE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(7):743-53, Jul 76

Bacteriological studies on the combined action of aminoglycoside antibiotics and synthetic penicillins against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakazawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27(12):989-91, Dec 74

Combined activity of clindamycin and gentamicin on Bacteroides fragilis and other bacteria. Okubadejo OA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(4):403-9, Dec 75

Transferable gentamicin resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Poston SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(2):189-94, Jun 76

Letter: A 2-hour plate assay for gentamicin. Shanson DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1(2):247-8, Jun 75

The effect of gentamicin on neuromuscular transmission. Higazi HF, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1-2):68-74, 1975

Inhibition of the antibacterial activity of gentamicin by urine. Minuth JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(1):14-21, Jan 76

Gentamicin and albumin-bilirubin binding. An in vivo study. Woods JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(3):483-6, Sep 76

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin during peritoneal dialysis in children. Jusko WJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(5):430-8, May 76

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. I. Acute biochemical and ultrastructural effects. Vera-Roman J, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(4):412-7, Oct 75

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chattopadhyay B. **Lancet** 2(7941):934, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Gentamicin resistance. George RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):258, 31 Jan 76

Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens in a general hospital. Meyer RD, et al.
Lancet 1(7959):580-3, 13 Mar 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyer RD. **Lancet** 1(7969):1136-7, 22 May 76

Gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Porthouse A, et al. **Lancet** 1(7949):20-1, 3 Jan 76

Diminished effect of gentamicin under anaerobic or hypercapnic conditions. Reynolds AV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):447-9, 28 Feb 76

R factors in gentamicin-resistant organisms causing hospital infection. Richmond AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7946):1176-8, 13 Dec 75

Letter: Temperature-sensitivity and gentamicin-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7933):500-1, 13 Sep 75

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):747, 3 Apr 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Shannon KP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):580-1, 11 Sep 76

Epidemic infection by a gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three hospitals. Speller DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7957):464-6, 28 Feb 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococci. Warren RE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):543-4, 6 Mar 76

Letter: Gentamicin-resistant klebsiella in a large general hospital. Forbes IK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):548, 10 Apr 76

Unstable gentamicin resistance with linkage to colony size in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Annear DI. **Pathology** 7(4):281-3, Oct 75

Antibiotic dipping studies in relation to uptake, embryonic development and Arizona hinshawii recoveries from turkey hatching eggs. Nivas SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(5):1597-64, Sep 75

Comparative in vitro activity of gentamicin and other antibiotics against bacteria isolated from clinical samples from dogs, cats, horses and cattle. Bachmann HJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1218-22, Oct 75

[Effect of some antibiotics on semi-circular canal activity in the frog (Rana esculenta)] Gallais A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(1):217-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The in vitro effects of cephalothin, gentamicin and their combination against Proteus mirabilis and Enterococci] Lode H, et al. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:46-50, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of sisomicin in comparison with gentamicin] Scheer M. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(5):772-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sisomicin versus gentamicin. A comparison of antibacterial and pharmacokinetic properties (author's transl)] Naumann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(35):1277-84, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the in vitro effects of cephalothin and gentamicin, alone and in combination, on proteus mirabilis and enterococci (author's transl)] Lode H. **Infection** 3(2):83-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further pharmacokinetical observations on gentamicin (author's transl)] Wahlig H, et al. **Infection** 3(4):217-22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of vitamin a, gentamicin and anoxaemia on

urinary enzyme excretion (author's transl)] Kolb R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):463–7, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antistaphylococcal activity of gentamicin] Rosaschino F. **Minerva Med** 66(84):4505–26, 8 Dec 75 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gentamicin–susceptibility of various pathogens isolated from clinical materials] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):229–37, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on gentamicin (author's transl)] Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):238–46, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transferable gentamicin resistance in multiresistant strains of Salmonella typhimurium] Magalhães M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(5):272–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of gentamicin and pentoxyl on the immunological reactivity of the body in the treatment of sepsis caused by Ps. aeruginosa] Alekseev AM. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):358–61, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of gentamicin sulfate] Bykova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(6):532–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological study of gentamiycin] Chaikovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):903–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamicin stability and a method for its quantititive determination] Kartseva VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):514–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antiviral action of gentamicin] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(5):429–33, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of an aerosol preparation containing gentamicin (gentasol)] Rubtsova LK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(2):166–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Gentamicin neurotoxicity: a case report. Kricsfeld B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(8):291–3, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-lactam antibiotics alone or in combination with gentamicin for therapy of gram-negative bacillary infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 76

Bacteriologic effects of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(2):226–9, 15Sep 76

Vitrectomy and intraocular gentamicin management of Herellea endophthalmitis after incomplete phacoemulsification. Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):764–5, Oct 75

Letter: Corneal distribution of subconjunctival gentamicin. Werner D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):148–9, Jul 76

Activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, polymyxin B, and colistimethate in mouse protection tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 8(1):50–3, Jul 75

Antibiotic prophylaxis in allo-arthroplastic hip joint surgery. Concentration assays in the wound exudate after parenteral administration of gentamicin. Reichelt A, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 84(2):249–55, 26 Mar 76

When the weeping stopped: an otologist views otorrhea and gentamicin. Gydé MC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(9):542–6, SEP 76

Experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia in leukopenic dogs: comparison of therapy with antibiotics and granulocyte transfusions. Dale DC, et al. **Blood** 47(5):869–76, May 76

Endotracheal antibiotics for the prevention of tracheobronchial infections in tracheotomized unconscious patients. A comparative study of gentamicin and aminosidin-polymyxin B combination. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 68(3):302–6, Sep 75

Treatment of anaerobic pulmonary infections; carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 69(6):743–6, Jun 76

The management of cystic fibrosis. Observations on gentamycin when used with other antibiotics in pulmonary infections associated with cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 14(12):1115–8, Dec 75

Diproderm with gentamicin—a new very potent steroid ointment in infected eczema. Björnberg A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(4):556–8, Oct 75

Gentamicin sulfate in infections associated with surgery or trauma. Cunha BA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(5):529–37, May 76

Antibiotic prophylaxis in shunt surgery. Bayston R. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (35):99–103, 1975

A clinical method of assessing the effect of chemotherapy in exacerbated chronic pyelonephritis. pp. 377–80. Gelinov H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

A comparative study of ticarcillin and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. pp. 391–5. Madsen PO, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Treatment of anaerobic lung infections. Carbenicillin compared to clindamycin and gentamicin. pp. 315–7. Thadepalli H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Gentamicin in alloarthroplastic operations; clinical and experimental results. pp. 189–93. Wahlig H, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Experience with gentamicin and clindamycin in the management of febrile patients with blood dyscrasias. pp. 129–36. Wilkinson PM, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Combined therapy of anti-endotoxin(OEP) antibody and gentamicin in the immunosuppressed mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. pp. 323–30. Haranaka K, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

Clinico-pharmacological examination of gentamycin in thoracic surgery. Kiss JI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):372–80, Oct 75

Gentamicin in urinary infections. A clinical and bacteriological study. Sengupta SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):37–40, Jan 75

Gentamycin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with normal and impaired renal functions. Johny KV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):106–8, 16 Aug 75

Therapy of neutropenic rats infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lumish RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133(5):538–47, May 76

Experimental osteomyelitis. IV. Therapeutic trials with rifampin alone and in combination with gentamicin, sisomicin, and cephalothin. Norden CW. **J Infect Dis** 132(5):493–9, Nov 75

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Weinstein WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(3):282–6, Sep 75

Nafcillin–gentamicin synergism in experimental staphylococcal endocarditis. Sande MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):118–24, Jul 76

Letter: Management of bacterial shock. Mimuth JN. **JAMA** 236(7):819–20, 16 Aug 76

Combination therapy of anti-endotoxin antibody and gentamicin in the immunosuppressed mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Haranaka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):207–13, Jun 75

Prophylactic use of gentamicin in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):597–9, 11 Oct 75

Letter: Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Rich GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):918, 13 Dec 75

Therapy of infections in neutropenic patients: results with gentamicin in combination with cephalothin or chloramphenicol. Valdivieso M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(1):99–108, 1976

Prophylactic antibiotics in open heart surgery. Hill DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 81(539):414–7, 14 May 75

Kanamycin and gentamicin treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Chang MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(5):695–9, Nov 75

Intraventricular treatment of Serratia marcescens meningitis with gentamicin. Pharmacokinetic studies of gentamicin concentration in one case. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(1):57–60, 1976

Gentamicin in clinical practice. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 20(3):97–8, May 75

Gentamicin in ophthalmology. Records RE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(1):49–58, Jul–Aug 76 (98 ref.)

Carbenicillin inactivation of aminoglycosides in patients with severe renal failure. Weibert R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:439–43, 1976

[Gonorrhoea treated by gentamicin (author's treatment)] Danda J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(2):110–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of empyema of the chest using lavage with Persteril with subsequent administration of a broad-spectrum antibiotic] Král J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(2):84–90, Feb 76 **(Cze)**

[Otorrhea: a challenge for the otologist. (Results of treatment of 216 cases with a topical solution of gentamicine.)] Gydé MC. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 91(9):459–74, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections during malignant blood diseases. Value of the carbenicillin–gentamicin combination] Gorin NC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 51(28):1927–33, 14 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical treatment with canbenicillin and gentamicin of severe infections during the course of blood diseases] Fiere D, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 51(3):153–7, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with combined cephalothin–gentamicin therapy in severe urologic infections] Hofstetter A. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:51–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Indications and dangers of combined cephalothin–gentamicin therapy] Stille W. **Adv Clin Pharmacol** 8:54–60, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in the total endoprosthesis of the hip joint—studies on the effectiveness of antibiotic additives to polymethylmethacrylate (Palacos)] Röhlig H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(4):219–26, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[In vitro experiments on the working of combinations of gentamicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudonomas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ullmann U. **Immun Infekt** 3(2):79–85, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with gentamicin in 22 cases of epidemic acute enteritis due to gram-negative germs in a neonatal intensive care department] Lenzini MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(38):2137–42, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on gentamicin in the field of surgery] Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):273–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Clinical experience with gentamicin in complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Fujimura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):303–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of gentamicin in the field of surgery (author's transl)] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):283–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revaluation of gentamicin in laboratory and clinical studies (author's transl)] Ishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):264–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiment of gentamicin in patients with urological diseases (author's transl)] Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):299–302, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on gentamicin in complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):318–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with gentamicin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kumazawa J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):309–17, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with gentamicin in complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Mitobe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):291–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further study on gentamicin in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):256–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gentamicin therapy of infectious diseases by pathogens (author's transl)] Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(3):247–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of garamycin and gentamicin preparations in obstetrics and gynecology] Lysikiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 46(8):901–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningitis caused by ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae] Dimitriu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):225–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of gentamicin, tobramycin and their combinations with prodigiozan in an experimental infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(12):1112–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of burn infection caused by pyocyanic bacilli] Girich AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(1):90–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Correlation between pure tone audiogram and cochlear pathology in guinea-pigs intoxicated with ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):42–57, 1974

Guinea-pig hair cell pathology from ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):5–22, 1974

Degeneration of neural elements in the cochlea of the guinea-pig after damage to the organ of corti by ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):23–41, 1974

Correlative studies on the cochlear pathology and hearing loss in guinea-pigs after intoxication with ototoxic antibiotics. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (326):1–62, 1974

Letter: Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in patients with renal allografts. Wellwood JM, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):463, 22 Nov 75

Renal damage caused by gentamicin: a study of the effects on renal morphology and urinary enzyme excretion. Wellwood JM, et al. **J Pathol** 118(3):171–82, Mar 76

Effect of sodium intake on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Bennett WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):736–8, Apr 76

[Gentamicin toxicity to animals of both sexes and different ages] Mangurova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(3):161–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cochleo-vestibular tolerance for new aminoglucoside antibiotics] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 47(2):67–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Gentamicin and ototoxicity] Parkhomovskii MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):107–11, Mar–Apr 76 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The urinary excretion of tobramycin and gentamicin. pp. 421–5. Wood MJ, et al.
In: Williams JD, Geddes AM, ed. Chemotherapy. Vol 2. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 IN351 1975c.

GENTIAN

ANALYSIS

[Studies on crude drugs originated from gentianaceous plants. III. The bitter principle of the Chinese crude drug qinjião and its content (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):362–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on crude drugs originated from Gentianaceous plants. I. Determination of gentiopicroside, the bitter principle of Gentianae radix and Gentianae scabrae radix (author's transl)] Hayashi T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):356–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultivation of gentiana lutea and main substances of some ecotypes (author's transl)] Franz C, et al. **Planta Med** 28(3):289–300, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENTIAN VIOLET

Methyl violet: a selective agent for differentiation of Klebsiella pneumoniae from Enterobacter aerogenes and other gram-negative organisms. Campbell LM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 30(2):258–61, Aug 75

Studies in gram staining. Adams E. **Stain Technol** 50(4):227–31, Jul 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Oral irritation with gentian violet. Horsfield P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6034):528, 28 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Altered crystal violet permeability and lytic behavior in antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive mutants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):757–63, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the feasibility of the use of gentian violet as a fungistat for poultry feed. Kingsland GC, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):852–7, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of combined action of streptomycin with other antimicrobial preparations in experimental staphylococcal infection of albino mice] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):619–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of gentian violet for breeder caickens. Cross DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(4):1179–82, Jul 76

GENTISATES

Complexation in formulation of parenteral solutions: solubilization of the cytotoxic agent hexamethylmelamine by complexation with gentisic acid species. Kreilgård B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1850–5, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence of gentisic acid. Stallings MS, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 78(2):483–6, Sep 75

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS

Hominid taphonomy: transport of human skeletal parts in an artificial fluviatile environment. Boaz NT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(1):53–60, Jul 76

Standard photogrammetric equipment and its use in biostereometrics. pp. 104–19. Höhle J.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

Monitoring biologically-induced rock erosion using close-range photogrammetry. pp. 65–71. Iams WJ, et al.
In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.

The pineal gland and geographical distribution of animals. Ralph CL. **Int J Biometeorol** 19(4):289–303, Dec 75

Average latitudinal variation in ultraviolet radiation at the earth's surface. Johnson FS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 23(3):179–88, Mar 76

[Complex medical geographical study of the site for stationing student construction detachments (destination, model program and the method of compiling medical geographical information)] Leibov AL. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):23–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

GEOLOGY

Geology, asbestos, and health. Ross M.
Environ Health Perspect 9:123–4, Dec 74

Hydrogeological factors in groundwater pollution. pp. 30–66. Blair AH.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Some interpretations of dispersion measurements in aquifers. pp. 86–93. Cole JA.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Protection of aquifers against petroleum pollution in Switzerland. pp. 310–27. Dracos T.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Fissure flow and inter granular flow. pp. 67–8. Foster SS, et al.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Nitrates in a sand aquifer in Germany. p. 295. Gray DA.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Pollution affecting wells in the Bunter Sandstone. pp. 116–25. Nicholls GD.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

Testing aquitards for leakage. pp. 437–41. Witherspoon PA.
In: Cole JA, ed. Groundwater pollution in Europe. Port Washington, N.Y., Water Information Center, 1974. WA 689 C7513g 1974.

GEOTRICHOSIS see under **MYCOSES**

GEOTRICHUM see under **MONILIALES**

GERANIUM

ANALYSIS

[Consitutents of Geranium thunbergii Sieb. et Zucc. II. Ellagitannins. (1) (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1462–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacognostic study of the long-rooted geranium (Geranium macrorrhizum L.) in Yugoslavia Preliminary report] Mihaljov M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):9–19, 1974 **(Ser)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Pharmacognostic study of the long-rooted geranium (Geranium macrorrhizum L.) in Yugoslavia Areas of geranium in our country and in other countries. 1st report] Mihaljov M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):21–8, 1974 **(Ser)**

[Influence of climatic, edaphic and geomorphologic factors on the long-rooted geranium (Geranium macrorrhizum L.) in Yugoslavia. 2nd communication] Mihaljov M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** (25):29–43, 1974 **(Ser)**

GERBILS

Effect of dose of estradiol and age of animals on intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(2):210–8, 1975

Susceptibility of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1113–4, Sep 76

Stimulation of the adrenal gland of the Mongolian gerbil after ovariectomy. Nickerson PA. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):135–9, 29 Dec 75

Mechanism of acti on of chronically administered cannabis extract on the female genital tract of gerbils Meriones hurrianae. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(1):38–41, Jan–Mar 76

Hearing sensitivity of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatis. Ryan A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(5):1222–6, May 76

Specific carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the midventral sebaceous gland of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Haas H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):637–40, Sep 75

Some observations on chronic leptospiral carrier state in gerbils experimentally infected with Leptospira grippotyphosa. Tripathy DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 12(1):55–8, Jan 76

Spontaneous lesions and parasites of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Vincent AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(6):711–22, Dec 75

What triggers seizures in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus? Kaplan H. **Life Sci** 17(5):693–8, 1 Sep 75

Characteristics of pentobarbital discrimination in the gerbil: transfer and antagonism. Järbe TU. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 49(1):33–40, 26 Aug 76

Effect of progesterone on formation of estrogen-induced intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(2):182–8, Jun 76

[Abilities of avian fleas Frontopsylla frontalis alatau Fed., 1946 to infect rodents with plague] Shevchenko VL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration and character of the course of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the midday gerbil (Meriones meridianus Pall.)] Strelkova MV. **Parazitologiia** 9(6):532–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Fleas of the yellow gopher (Cittellus fulvus Licht.) and their infection with the causative agent of plague in the territory of Kazakhstan and Central Asia] Tristan DF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):398–403, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calcified inclusions in the superficial pineal gland of the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Japha JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 94(4):533–44, 1976

Comparative study of the gastrocnemius and soleus muscles of the Egyptian desert rodent Gerbillus pyramidum and the albino rat. Rahman SA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):351–63, 1975

Female prostate in Arvicanthis niloticus and Meriones libycus. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(4):513–23, 1975

Age-related changes in the intact and sympathetically denervated gerbil pineal gland. Reiter RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(4):427–31, Aug 76

The fine structure of the parotid gland of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones meridianus. Ichikawa M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 38(1):1–16, Jun 75

The ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex of the Mongolian gerbil (M. unguiculatus). Kadioglu D, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):179–89, Sep 75

A morphological study of the medial olfactory areas of the telencephalon in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus). Salter FC. **J Hirnforsch** 15(4):299–317, 1974

A morphological study of the lateral olfactory areas of the telencephalon in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Salter FC. **J Hirnforsch** 16(3):223–44, 1975

The parathyroid glands of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Boquist L, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):135–34, 1975

[The effect of castration on the mast cells of the ventral gland of male gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus, Gerbillidae)] Salès N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):856–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The Mongolian gerbil: qualitative and quantitative aspects of the cellular blood picture. Dillon WG, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(4):283–7, Oct 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of two markers for identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in the jird (Meriones unguiculatus). Robins RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(1):171–2, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes and middle ear ossicles of the gerbil. Preston RE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 80(3–4):269–75, Sep–Oct 75

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the developing molar of the Mongolian gerbil Meriones unguiculatus. Hiatt JL. **Histochem J** 8(2):103–12, Mar 76

Effect of dietary fat on hepatic metabolism of 14C-oleic acid and very low density lipoprotein triglyceride in the gerbil. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1279–85, Sep 76

Do nocturnal rodents run more efficiently at night? Raab JL, et al. **Nature** 260(5546):38–9, 4 Mar 76

Fat accumulation in tha adrenal gland: effect of oestradiol benzoate on the zona reticularis of the Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland. Nickerson PA. **Pathol Eur** 10(4):287–97, 1975

Brain amines and spontaneous epileptic seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Cox B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(3):263–7, Mar 76

[The effect of cold adaptation on total gaseous metabolism and tissue respiration in gerbils] Isaakyan LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):321–3, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of poxvirus from an African Rodent. Lourie B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(6):677–81, Dec 75

PARASITOLOGY

Repeated infections of Brugia pahangi in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Kowalski JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(2):195–8, Jun 75

Meriones persicus, another probable reservoir of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 69(5–6):517–9, 1975

[Mode of penetration and localization of the larvas of Morerastrongylus andersoni (Petter, 1972) (Metastrongyloidea, Nematoda) in the intermediate host] Petter AJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(4):469–75, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamasid mites of the great gerbil (Rhombomys opimus) in the submontane plains of the Kopetdag] Amanniiazova RD. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(1):92–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of sandflies within burrows of great gerbils and methods for estimation of their prevalence] Neronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):559–64, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of Leishmania strains isolated from sandflies of the Phlebotomus caucasicus group from burrows of great gerbils in the territory between the Murgab and Amu-Darya rivers] Safianova VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(5):565–73, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the effects of 17-alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yno-(2,3-d) isoxazol-17-ol(Danazol) on the female reproductive tract and pituitary gonadotrophs of gerbil (Meriones hurrianae). Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 93(3):328–34, 1975

On the diurnal rhythm of activity of Meriones unguiculatus

(Milne-Edwards, 1867). Nelissen M, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (61):25-30, Jan 75

Effects of uterus and prostaglandin F2alpha on corpora lutea in Mongolian gerbils and guinea pigs. Chaichareon DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(5):573-8, May 76

The role of aromatization in androgen stimulation of gerbil scent marking. Yahr P. **Horm Behav** 7(2):259-65, Jun 76

Ultrastructure of the Mongolian gerbil spermatozoon (Meriones unguiculatus). pp. 189-203. Majumdar SK, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Effects of olfactory bulb ablation and androgen on marking and agonistic behavior in male Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Lumia AR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 89(9):1091-9, Nov 75

Proceedings: The Mongolian gerbil: scent gland size and marking behaviour as indices of fecundity and social status. Swanson HH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):24P, Jun 76

Septal lesions in meadow voles and mongolian gerbils: consummatory and investigatory behavior. Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):191-8, Aug 75

Consummatory behavior in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus) and mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Laughlin ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):185-9, Aug 75

Effects of hormones and lactation on gerbils that seldom scent mark spontaneously. Yahr P. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):395-9, Apr 76

The anticonvulsant activity of cannabinoids in seizure sensitive gerbils. Cox B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:154-7, 1975

Passive avoidance in gerbils as a function of location of safe platform. Galvani PF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 38(3 pt. 1):778, Jun 76

The hematological effects of irradiation on the Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon). Malhotra N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(3):344-9, Sep 75

Effect of partial thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil or thyroxine on estrogen-induced intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. **Tissue Cell** 7(4):763-72, 1975

[Effect of diet specificity on the radioresistance of great gerbils] Khamdamova TU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 15(3):459-61, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

[Gerontological and geriatric problems in stomatology. II. Effects of age-related psychological and social factors on prosthetic therapy] Breustedt A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):565-9, Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Aging and dentistry] Jenny K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(4):457-8, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in gerostomatologic examinations--demonstrated on the example of a cross-sectionnal examination of members of the VEB combine GISAG, Leipzig] Fassauer VH, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):313-26, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Plight of the elderly. Berger M. **NY State Dent J** 42(3):146-7, Mar 76

GERIATRIC NURSING

There are no routine patients. Alfano GJ. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1804-7, 1822, Oct 75

Reminiscing. Ebersole P. **Am J Nurs** 76(8):1304-5, Aug 76

Geriatric nurse practitioner in nursing homes. Pepper GA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(1):62-4, Jan 76

Nursing care in nursing homes. Schwab M. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1812-5, Oct 75

Editorial: Caring for the elderly. **Br Med J** 1(6016):980, 24 Apr 76

Half-way house in geriatric practice. Bhowmick BK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6030):293-4, 31 Jul 76

Reawakening senses in the elderly. Scott D, et al. **Can Nurse** 71(10):21-2, Oct 75

The geriatric nurse practitioner's value in a nursing home. Lowenthal G Jr, et al. **Geriatries** 30(11):87-91, Nov 75

Symposium-Delivery of geriatric community care. Issues of leadership and models of delivery. The role of the visiting nurse. Liota M. **Gerontologist** 14(4):291-2, Aug 74

A commentary on ANA's recommendations on long-term care. Schwab M. **Hosp Prog** 56(11):55-9, Nov 75

Community-based residential care for the minimally impaired elderly: a survey analysis. Bradshaw BR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):423-9, Sep 76

The geriatric nurse practitioner: a new medical resource in the skilled nursing home. Brody SJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(8):537-43, Aug 76

Need for and utilization of long-term care among elderly americans. Dunlop BD. **J Chronic Dis** 29(2):75-87, Feb 76

Editorial: The nurse in an expanded role: a proposed solution to the problems of geriatric health care. Pomerantz RS. **J Chronic Dis** 28(11-12):561-3, Dec 75

The meanings of touch: geriatric nursing. Watson WH. **J Commun** 25(3):104-12, Summer 75

Nutrition for the aged or aged nutrition? Bozian MW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):169-77, Mar 76

Symposium on gerontological nursing. Foreword. Yeaworth RC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):115-7, Mar 76

Triage: coordinated home care for the elderly. Quinn JL. **Nurs Outlook** 23(9):570-3, Sep 75

Editorial: Challenge for care. **Nurs Times** 72(28):1063, 15 Jul 76

How lucky you are on a psychogeriatric ward. Baker AA. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1663-4, 16 Oct 75

Psychogeriatric day patient assessment-2. Recording and interpreting the data. Baker C. **Nurs Times** 71(34):1328-33, 21 Aug 75

Aspects of geriatric care. Colis K. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:xiv, xvi, 15 Jul 76

Nursing care study: a geriatric patient. Dunning J. **Nurs Times** 71(39):1534-5, 25 Sep 75

Thinking for action. Fraser M. **Nurs Times** 72(7):246-7, 19 Feb 76

Nursing care study: hospitalisation--and the elderly patient. Grant PM. **Nurs Times** 72(10):379-82, 11 Mar 76

Thoughts on care of the elderly: a life worth living. Humphries J. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1661-2, 16 Oct 75

Attitudes in geriatrics. Lillie D. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:iii, v, vii, 15 Jul 76

Nursing establishments in geriatric hospitals. Pinel C, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(22):850-3, Jun 76

Community nursing care study: Mrs. Jones. Toll P. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1306-7, 26 Aug 76

Lifting burden for a nursing aide during patient care in a geriatric ward. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 7(2):65-72, 1975

[Nursing aid as seen by the geriatric patient (author's transl)] Szarugiewicz G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 30:245-53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[To place the aged into the 'right' hospital ward] Bergström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(30-31):2564-5, 21 Jul 76 **(Swe)**

[Bed requirement in somatic long term care] Carlson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(36):3308-11, 3 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Changing nursing students' attitudes toward the aged: an experimental study. Heller BR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(1):9-17, Jan 76

Adult/geriatric nurse practitioners in Minnesota. Vraspir EA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(3):203-5, Mar 76

Delivering health care to the elderly in a high-rise: a learning experience. Kick EM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):189-97, Mar 76

HISTORY

Origins of British geriatrics. Howell TH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):445-9, Jun 76

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

The Exe Vale joint psycho-geriatric assessment unit (Hallett Clinic). Langley GE, et al. **Age Ageing** 4(3):125-8, Aug 75

A brief psychogeriatric assessment schedule. Validation against psychiatric diagnosis and discharge from hospital. Pattie AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:489-93, Nov 75

The elderly mentally ill--whose responsibility? Pasker P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):164-6, 17 Jul 76

Psychiatry in the geriatric hospital: its goals and limitations. Feder M, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):58-60, 1975

Psychogeriatrics and family medicine. Gurian BS. **Gerontologist** 15(4):308-10, Aug 75

A geriatric program fair: the state hospital as an agent for community interaction. Lewis S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(3):154-9, Mar 76

Treatment goals in geropsychiatry. Gagliano L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):460-4, Oct 75

A mobile, mental-hospital-based team for geropsychiatric service in the community. Sherr VT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):362-5, Aug 76

Community mental health programs and the elderly. Carter CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):125-33, Mar 76

It's due to your age dear. Whitehead JA. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1412-3, 9 Sep 76

Geriatric psychiatry. Isaacs AD. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):513-9, 1974

The organization of a psychogeriatric service. Wertheimer J. **Psychiatr Q** 48(4):520-5, 1974

Psychotherapy and the aged. Borowitz AH. **S Afr Med J** 50(16):641-2, 10 Apr 75

[To the problems of psychogeriatry (author's transl)] Poláček A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(2-3):137-45, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of gerontopsychiatry] Prokupek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(5):343-6, Oct 75 **(Cze)**

[The application of relaxation in hospital geriatrics] Richard J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 117(1):157-69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What has geriatric psychiatry to offer] Knutsen AT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1670-3, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric care of old people] Pauser H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 72(39):3692-3, 24 Sep 75 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Married women doctors as part-time trainees. Arie T. **Br Med J** 3(5984):641-7, 13 Sep 75

METHODS

[Aims and realities in geriatric psychiatry] Junkers G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 93(26):1220-4, 18 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of the 'normal' in geriatric psychiatry] Oesterreich. **Nervenarzt** 46(6):285-90, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED
PSYCHOSES, SENILE
RETIREMENT

Geriatric admissions in East London 1962-72. Farrow SC, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(1):49-55, Feb 76

Bed blocking by elderly patients in general-hospital wards. Rubin SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 4(3):142-7, Aug 75

Safe self-medication for elderly outpatients. Schwartz D. **Am J Nurs** 75(10):1808-10, 1822, Oct 75

Geriatric day hospitals: a golden opportunity for therapists. Kiernat JM. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):285-9, May-Jun 76

Occupational therapy and geriatrics: assuming a leadership position. Lewis S. **Am J Occup Ther** 29(8):459-60, Sep 75

The occupational therapist on a geriatric rehabilitation team. Maloney CC. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):300-4, May-Jun 76

Ambulatory care for chronic conditions in an inner-city elderly population. German PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(7):660-6, Jul 76

A preliminary investigation of the role of the public health nurse in evaluation of services for the aged. Keith PM. **Am J Public Health** 66(4):379-81, Apr 76

Geriatric care in the United Kingdom: an American perspective. Somers AR. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):466-76, Apr 76

The needs of old people. The 'interval' as a method of measurement. Isaacs B, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(2):79-85, Jun 76

Letter: Can geriatrics survive? **Br Med J** 1(6025):1590-1, 26 Jun 76

The geriatric ward and the patient. **Br Med J** 2(6033):475-6, 21 Aug 76

Thyroid hormones in the elderly sick: 'T4 euthyroidism'. Burrows AW, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5994):437-9, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Primary care and the elderly. Haigh ML. **Br Med J** 3(5983):595, 6 Sep 75

Can geriatrics survive? Leonard JC. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1335-6, 29 May 76

Editorial: A concept of geriatric medicine. Cape RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):9-13, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Geriatric medicine. Rosenberg G. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(6):497, 18 Sep 76

It's time to think about a new deal for the old. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):60-4, 3 Jul 76

The geriatric institution as a therapeutic modality. Wooldridge DB. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):27-9, 3 Jul 76

Basic research in experimental gerontology. Verzár F. **Experientia** 32(6):746-7, 15 Jun 76

Focusing on some of the ethical problems associated with death and dying. Black PM. **Geriatrics** 31(1):138-41, Jan 76

Special health aids for the elderly: the need is great and the cost is high. Dickson JF. **Geriatrics** 31(9):36-40, Sep 76

How a geriatric outpatient clinic can assist the family physician. Rosin AJ. **Geriatrics** 30(11):67-70, Nov 75

Low nosetip temperatures in the old. Benians RG. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):137-45, 1975

Assessment of iron stores in old people. Cape RD, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):101-6, 1975

Psychiatry in the geriatric hospital: its goals and limitations. Feder M, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):58-60, 1975

Some characteristics of non-surviving subjects in a three-year longitudinal study of elderly people living at home Gilmore AJ. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):72-9, 1975

Geriatric medicine in a community hospital. Lodge B, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):109-25, 1975

Energy intake, disability, disease and skinfold thickness in a long-stay hospital. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):173-80, 1975

The significance of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in the elderly. Ritch AE. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):146-53, 1975

Plasma viscosity in the elderly. Roe PF, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):168-72, 1975

Health testing in the elderly by the multiphasic method. Rosin AJ, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(2):80-8, 1975

Value of experience of general practice in geriatric medicine. Tepper R. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 17(3):126-32, 1975

Home maintenance for the home-bound aged. A pilot program in New York City. Brickner PW, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):25-9, Feb 76

A diagnostic and treatment center for the aging: a program of pre-placement intervention. Brody SJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):47-51, Feb 76

Health and the inner city elderly. Cantor M, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):17-25, Feb 76

Recent gerontological developments in psychology and social sciences. Carp FM, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):368-70, Aug 75

Health care problems of the elderly of San Francisco's Chinatown. Carp FM, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):30-8, Feb 76

The use of cost-effectiveness analysis in geriatric day care. Doherty NJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):412-7, Oct 75

Issues in health planning for the aged. Eisdorfer C. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):12–6, Feb 76
Geriatrics as a specialty--problems and prospects. Goldman R. **Gerontologist** 14(6):468–71, Dec 74
Biomedical gerontology. Current theories of biological aging. Hayflick L. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):454, 458, Oct 74
Symposium–educational intervention and gerontology. Hickey T. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):423–4, Oct 75
Gerontologists and public action. Lissitz S. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):87, Feb 76
Symposium – the city: a viable environment for the elderly? Phase III: Planning and delivery of health services. On Lok Day Health Center; a case study. Lurie E, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):39–46, Feb 76
The emperor's new clothes. A case study of instability on a geriatric service. Markson EW. **Gerontologist** 14(6):472–5, Dec 74
Life-span education and gerontology. Peterson DA. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):436–41, Oct 75
Impact of socialization therapy in a geriatric day-care setting. Rathbone-McCuan E, et al. **Gerontologist** 15(4):338–42, Aug 75
Gerontology and the social and behavioral sciences: where do we go from here? Shanas E. **Gerontologist** 15(6):499–502, Dec 75
Educational intervention and gerontology: an integration. Weg RB. **Gerontologist** 15(5 PT 1):448–51, Oct 75
Cost–effective analysis. A quandary for geriatric health care systems. Weiler PG. **Gerontologist** 14(5 pt 1):414–7, Oct 74
Biomedical gerontology. The Hayflick hypothesis. Weiss AK. **Gerontologist** 14(6):492–3, Dec 74
The four percent fallacy--some further evidence and policy implications. Wershow HJ. **Gerontologist** 16(1 Pt1):52–5, Feb 76
Working Party on research into the health problems of the elderly. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(6):266–9, Nov 75
Drugs and the elderly. The nature of the problem. Crooks J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(5):222–7, Sep 75
Partnership in outpatient day care. Lamden RS, et al. **Hospitals** 49(20):87–9, 16 Oct 75
The Philadelphia geriatric center: many options to meet many needs. Liebowitz B, et al. **Hospitals** 49(20):101–6, 16 Oct 75
Long-term care/ambulatory care: hospital–community cooperation brings care to senior citizens. Sammond PH, et al. **Hospitals** 50(10):117–20, 16 May 76
Characteristic health problems of the older American. pp. 3–15. Swartz FC.
In: Cull JG, Hardy RE, ed. The neglected older American. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1973. WT 30 N384 1973.
Care for the elderly in Yugoslavia. Benson ER. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(2):55–6, Mar–Apr 76
Geriatrics in the community. McGarry WJ. **Ir Med J** 69(8):187–91, 24 Apr 76
Community intervention with the elderly: a social network approach. Garrison JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(7):329–33, Jul 76
A geriatric functional rating scale to determine the need for institutional care. Grauer H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):472–6, Oct 75
Analysis of geriatric surgical experience in a veterans home. Jake RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(8):374–8, Aug 76
Elderly applicants to long-term care institutions. I. Their characteristics, health problems and state of mind. Kraus AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):117–25, Mar 76
Elderly applicants to long-term care institutions. II. The application process; placement and care needs. Kraus AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(4):165–72, Apr 76
Errors and omissions in diagnostic records on admission of patients to a nursing home. Miller MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(3):108–16, Mar 76
What is a geriatrician? Poe WD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(10):458–9, Oct 75
What is the function of a hospital for geriatric and chronic diseases? Rosin AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(9):415–22, Sep 76
Gerontological research in psychology published in the Journal of Gerontology 1963–1974: Perspectives and progress. Abrahams JP, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):668–73, Nov 75
Unrecognized psychiatric illness in elderly medical-surgical patients. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 30(6):655–60, Nov 75
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 30(6):718–38, Nov 75
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(3):360–82, May 76
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(4):489–511, Jul 76
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(5):619–39, Sep 76
Case conference. Does the end justify the expense? **J Med Ethics** 1(4):187–92, Dec 75
Problem of Medicare and Senator Ribicoff's plan. Deibel AW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 13(5):52–3, Sep–Oct 75
Assessment of the elderly in general practice. Barber JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(163):106–14, Feb 76
Care of the elderly. A report of the Standing Committee of Members of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(3):276–85, Apr 76
Care of the elderly. Comment on the report of the Standing Committee of Members by the Geriatrics Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(3):386–8, Apr 76
Editorial: Geriatric care. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(3):211–2, Apr 76
Editorial: Another look at the care of the elderly. **Lancet** 1(7963):787, 10 Apr 76
Letter: Care of the elderly. Coper RG. **Lancet** 1(7966):958, 1 May 76
NIH gerontology research support: policy evaluation of in vitro cell lineage studies. Murphy DG. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(5–6):317–23, Sep–Dec 75
Health care for elderly Americans: evaluation of an adult day health care model. Weiler PG, et al. **Med Care** 14(8):700–8, Aug 76
Editorial: Caring for pensioners under Medibank. **Med J Aust** 2(2):35–6, 12 Jul 75
Daytime care lets elderly people stay home at night. Abel NE. **Mod Health Care** 6(1):23–8, Jul 76
Vision care for the elderly. Slaughter T. **Mod Health Care** 4(5):47–9, Nov 75
The use of medications in the elderly population. Lenhart DG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(1):135–43, Mar 76
Design for geriatric care. Barrowclough F. **Nurs Times** 72(34):1330–1, 26 Aug 76
Geriatric services study group. Bricknell JG. **Nurs Times** 71(42):1676–9, 16 Oct 75
Preventive medicine in geriatrics–1. Screening the elderly. Dodsworth AJ. **Nurs Times** 72(23):909–10, 10 Jun 76
Giants of geriatrics. Dunn A. **Nurs Times** 72(10):362–3, 11 Mar 76
The confused elderly. Godber C. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:vii–viii, x, 15 Jul 76
Survey of over-80 age group in a GP population based on urban health centre. Heath PJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 71(43):suppl: 109–12, 23 Oct 75
Advice on geriatric care. Higham S, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(4):152–5, 29 Jan 76
Dangerous drugs. MacLennan W. **Nurs Times** 72(28):suppl:xii, 15 Jul 76
Dual care of the elderly. Orriss HD. **Nurs Times** 72(21):820–1, 27 May 76
It's due to your age dear. Whitehead JA. **Nurs Times** 72(36):1412–3, 9 Sep 76
Clinical psychopharmacology and the elderly patient. Salzman C, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(1):71–7, Jan 76
Man was for woman made and woman made for man. Loten EG, et al. **NZ Med J** 82(548):201–4, 24 Sep 75
An overlooked necessity in geriatrics. Chambers WR. **Ohio State Med J** 72(7):393, Jul 76
Preventive aspects of geriatric medicine. Anderson F. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):146–8, May 76
Geriatric medicine in Canada and the US. Finlay O. **Physiotherapy** 60(10):315, Oct 74
Motivation in old age: the physiotherapist's view. Hawker M. **Physiotherapy** 61(6):182–4, Jun 75
Teamwork in geriatric medicine. Kennedy RD. **Physiotherapy** 62(5):158–9, May 76
A geriatric survey in general practice. Hay EH. **Practitioner** 216(1294):443–7, Apr 76
Letter: Geriatric services. Amulree. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(7):536–7, Jul 76
Voluntary and public co-operation in the care of the elderly. Pidgeon H. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):93–5, 98, Apr 75
Domiciliary care for the elderly. Van Zonneveld RJ. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):86–8, 92, Apr 75
Healthy old age--working together in domiciliary care. Wright MS. **R Soc Health J** 95(2):89–92, Apr 75
The assessment of disability in the geriatric patient. Hall MR. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(2):59–64, May 76
Geriatric medicine – the challenge of the 1970s. Anderson WF. **S Afr Med J** 50(31):1218–21, 17 Jul 76
The geriatric scene in Pietermaritzburg. Hofmeyr H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(51):2127–30, 29 Nov 75
Geriatric care: where does the responsibility lie? Louw D. **S Afr Med J** 50(29):1153–6, 10 Jul 76
The geriatric problems. **Scott Med J** 21(1):6, Jan 76
Alcohol effects in old age: an experimental investigation. Mishara BL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 9(10):535–47, Oct 75
Problems in geriatric anesthesia. Ellison N. **Surg Clin North Am** 55(4):929–45, Aug 75
Gerontology and geriatrics in the Netherlands. Some biological and medical aspects. Knook DL, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):361–71, 1975
[Systematically organized care of the aging population. Evaluation of 5-year activities of a complex geriatric center] Trojan JA. **Cesk Zdrav** 23(12):509–17, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The old are young people who became older] Moller E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(21):1293–4, 17 May 76 **(Dan)**
[Experimental basis of gerontology] Hijmans W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(30):1181–7, 26 Jul 75 **(Dut)**
[Report of a geriatric department of a general hospital] Schouten J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(11):481–7, 13 Mar 76 **(Dut)**
[Is the geriatric hospital a necessity in the national hospital infrastructure?] Dekoninck-Gauthier MT. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 32(7):401–52, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolongation of life and geriatrics] Junod JP. **Brux Med** 55(11):567–72, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics in geriatrics] Modai J, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):359–68, May–Jun 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in geriatrics] Vourc'h G, et al. **Therapie** 30(3):369–79, May–Jun 75 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French gerontologie panorama] Huet JA. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):335–9, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiological practice in the surgical treatment of the aged] Hübner J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 10(1):29–36, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Results in intensive care of older patients (author's transl)] Herold G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 24(12):541–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress and change in geriatric gynecological surgery (author's transl)] Berle P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(3):237–46, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern medicine and the elderly person] pp. 4–11. Fellinger K.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. (Ger)
[Microsymptomatology in old age] pp. 33–8. Rühland W, et al.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. (Ger)
[Special aspects of symptomatology and diagnosis in elderly people] pp. 12–22. Schulz FH.
In: Doberauer W, ed. Scriptum geriatricum. München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1975. W3 IN973 1974s. (Ger)
[Infectious diseases in geriatrics (author's transl)] Falck I. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(17):533–6, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive health examinations of the aged] Steinmann B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(3–4):165–8, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging of man from the viewpoint of the clinician] Ries W. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:321–32, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Septic complications in geriatric patients] Falck I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:683–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Population-statistical and clinical-epidemiology comments on geriatrics] Oberwittler W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:252–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Various peculiarities in geriatic therapy from the viewpoint of the internal medicine specialist] Dörfler R. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):253–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Complex care of senior citizens] Gulbin K. **Z Alternsforsch** 29(4):401–2, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Gerontologic research in Hungary in past and present] Haranghy L. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):359–61, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Experiences in a geriatric dispensary (rural population)] Hausmann H. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):376–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Balneo therapy from the geriatric aspect] Jordan H, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):113–24, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Experiences in a geriatric dispensary] Möller B. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):378–80, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Letter: Experiences in the work of the geriatric dispensary unit in the Department of Geriatrics at the Medical Center of the Wismar District Hospital] Möller U. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):373–5, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Spanish gerontology and geriatrics] Pañella Casas M, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):355–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Brief report on development of gerontologic–geriatric research in the Korean Peoples' Republic] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(2):175–6, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Perspectives of the development of gerontology in the USSR] Tschebotarew DF. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):325–34, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: IX International Congress for Gerontology. Summary of the scientific program] Tschebotarew DF, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):193–204, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Bases of geropsychohygiene in socialism] Eitner A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):246–50, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of further improvement in medical and social care of aged citizens from a gerohygienic viewpoint] Eitner S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 20(4):242–6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of preparations for an active old age] Eitner S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(1):95–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of aged people with special reference to the locomotor system] Siggelkow H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 21(9):714–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of geriatric surgery and postoperative care] Blum E. **ZFA** 52(4):172–85, 10 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[The last year of life. A pilot study of the aged in a small community] Silberstein J, et al. **Harefuah** 90(3):131–4, 1 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Comprehensive prevention in gerontology and geriatrics] Barbagallo Sangiorgi G. **Minerva Med** 66(83):4427–35, 5 Dec 75 **(Ita)**
[Geriatric department] Bevilacqua C. **Minerva Med** 67(34):2161–70, 14 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aged in the outskirts of Norway. A study of services for the aged in a small peripheral community] Elden T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(29):1664–7, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical service at the place of residence of the urban population of the older age groups] Kukhlenko GV. **Vrach Delo** (3):152–4, Mar 74 **(Rus)**
[Some medical problems in geriatrics (author's transl)] Litomerický S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):328–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Some medical problems in geriatrics (author's transl)] Litomerický S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(3):328–32, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Today's tasks for internal medicine clinics. 200 old age pensioners were admitted--what became of them?] Biörck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(12):1080–3, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Increased home care services--an Alexander's thrust at

health costs?] Pers M. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):589–90, 18 Feb 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Age Action Year 1976. Hall DA. **Age Ageing** 5(1):1–5, Feb 76

Geriatric rehabilitation course for non-therapists. Travis JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(5):316–7, May-Jun 76

How geriatric medicine is being taught at the University of Glasgow. Anderson F. **Geriatrics** 31(8):102–10, AUG 76

Editorial: The teaching of geriatric medicine. Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 31(7):35, Jul 76

Why we shy away from geriatrics. Rossman I. **Geriatrics** 31(7):36–7, Jul 76

Gerontology curricula: multidisciplinary frameworks, interdisciplinary structures, and disciplinary depth. Beattie WM Jr. **Gerontologist** 14(6):545–9, Dec 74

Gerontology in medical education. An elective program in research and training. Bullock J, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(4):319–23, Aug 74

Student and trainee attitudes on aging. Burdman GD. **Gerontologist** 14(1):65–8, Feb 74

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Introduction to the symposium. Elias MF. **Gerontologist** 14(6):525–6, Dec 74

Editorial: Educating for gerontological leadership roles. Fauri DP. **Gerontologist** 14(6):466, Dec 74

Model for a graduate geriatric program at a university medical school. Harris R. **Gerontologist** 15(4):304–7, Aug 75

In-service training in gerontology: toward the design of an effective educational process. Hickey T. **Gerontologist** 14(1):57–64, Feb 74

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Bridging research and application. Hickey T, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):526–30, Dec 74

An introductory course in gerontology. Development and evaluation. Hudis A. **Gerontologist** 14(4):312–5, Aug 74

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response to a view of training within the medical school. Johnson JR. **Gerontologist** 14(6):542–4, Dec 74

Introducing pre-professionals to gerontology. Linn MW, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):476–8, Dec 74

Editorial: Toward greater movement for gerontology in social work education. Lowy L, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):466–7, Dec 74

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Training of trainers to train trainers. Schaie KW. **Gerontologist** 14(6):533–5, Dec 74

Education in gerontology: an evolutionary analogy. Seltzer MM. **Gerontologist** 14(4):308–11, Aug 74

A view of training from within the medical school: attitudes, status, and structure. Sinex FM. **Gerontologist** 14(6):538–41, Dec 74

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response to bridging the gap: alternative approaches. Urban HB, et al. **Gerontologist** 14(6):530–3, Dec 74

The value of experiential learning in long-term care education. Emphasis on simulated sensory deprivation in an institutional setting. Wasmuth N. **Gerontologist** 15(6):548–53, Dec 75

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response: A view from curricula for gerontology. Weg RB. **Gerontologist** 14(6):549–53, Dec 74

Symposium--the real world and the ivory tower. Dialectics of professional training, education, and delivery of services to elderly persons. Response to training of trainers. Wilson AJ. **Gerontologist** 14(6):536–7, Dec 74

Letter: Education in geriatrics. Poe WD. **J Med Educ** 50(10):1002–3, Oct 75

HISTORY

A geriatric autobiographical sketch--second installment. Hendrickson A. **Gerontologist** 14(4):356–7, Aug 74

In gerontology 57 years--and 85. Pressey SL. **Gerontologist** 14(4):354–5, Aug 74

Mason F. Lord memorial lecture: Symposium on geriatric medicine. Schoenrich EH. **Md State Med J** 25(6):55–9, Jun 76

Origins of British geriatrics. Howell TH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):445–9, Jun 76

[Czechoslovak gerontology in the last 30 years] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(48):1477–8, 28 Nov 75 **(Cze)**

[A short history of geriatrics (author's transl)] Ackerknecht EH. **Praxis** 65(11):320–3, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Max Bürger and gerontology] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 117(10):605–8, 7 Mar 76 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

Letter: Can geriatrics survive? **Br Med J** 1(6023):1464–7, 12 Jun 76

The training of medical manpower in geriatrics. Lawton AH. **Geriatrics** 31(9):111–3, Sep 76

STANDARDS

Letter: Quality of life. Cayley AC. **Br Med J** 1(6022):1406, 5 Jun 76

The present study and further development of gerontology and geriatrics in Scotland. Anderson WR. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):341–50, 1974

[Current status of gerontology and geriatrics in Japan] Fujii J. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(4):351–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

GERM CELLS

see related

FERTILIZATION

Meiotic disjunction in t(14;15)6ca heterozygotes and fate of chromosomally unbalanced gametes in embryonic development. Oshimura M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(1):1–16, 1975

Fine structural observations on the origin and associations of primordial germ cells of the mouse. Clark JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 47(1):136–55, Nov 75

Yolk sac-derived rat teratomas are not of germ cell origin. Sobis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 51(2):320–3, 15 Jul 76

Isolation and genetic analysis of mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi defective in gametic differentiation. Goodenough UW, et al. **Genetics** 82(2):169–86, Feb 76

Interspecific transplantation of polar plasm between Drosophila embryos. Mahowald AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(2 pt 1):358–73, Aug 76

The use of 'normal' and 'transformed' gynandromorphs in mapping the primordial germ cells and the gonadal mesoderm in Drosophila. Gehring WJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):607–16, Jun 76

A mathematical model for germ cell determination process and effect of ultraviolet light on the process. Ijiri K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 58(1):15–32, 7 May 76

Gamete dimorphism and the cost of sexual reproduction: are they separate phenomena? Manning JT. **J Theor Biol** 55(2):393–5, Dec 75

Histochemical identification of primordial germ cells in human embryos by PAS reaction. Fuyuta M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 51(5):251–62, Dec 74

Causes of poor and erratic germination in Atropa belladonna. Choudhary DK. **Planta Med** 27(1):18–23, Feb 75

[Regulation of the number of gonocytes in the genital ridges of duck embryos after partial destruction of the initial stock of germ cells] Fargeix N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(3):305–8, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The localization of primordial germ cells in Japanese quail embryos using a technic of ultraviolet irradiation] Reynaud MG. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(12):1195–8, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Investigation on fat-quality of embryo, endosperm and crush fractions of maize kernel (author's transl)] Jahn-Deesbach W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):279–83, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A study of germ cell morphology and duration of spermatogenic cycle in the baboon, Papio anubis. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):155–69, Jun 76

Observations of the primoridal germ cells in blood samples from the chick embryo. Fujimoto T, et al. **Dev Biol** 49(1):278–82, Mar 76

Germ plasm and the differentiation of the germ cell line. Eddy EM. **Int Rev Cytol** 43:229–80, 1975 (260 ref.)

[Germinal material localization in the non-incubated duck egg blastoderm studied by means of X-ray irradiations] Fargeix N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):171–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Primordial germ cell sensitivity to mutagenic effects of TEM. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 29(2):204, Aug 75

Chemical induction of presumed dominant-lethal mutations in postcopulation germ cells of mice. I. Relative sensitivity between pre- and postcopulation germ cells to isopropyl methanesulfonate. Suter KE. **Mutat Res** 30(3):355–64, Dec 75

[DDT and the germ cell population of embryonic bird gonads. Treatment of the eggs at different incubation stages] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(6):745–8, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of intravitellin injections of p, p'-DDT and of commercial DDT on the germ cells of embryonic gonads of birds] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(11):1125–8, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the germ cell migration to the gonad buds of quail embryo after the action of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid] Didier R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):574–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Has Methotrexate a mutagenic effect?] Zachariae H. **Hautarzt** 27(2):90, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Germ cell cycles during sex inversion in chick embryos] Lukina NA. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):902–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement dependence of localisation of aggregated IgG in germinal centres. Papamichail M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 4(4):343–47, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Pole cells of Drosophila paulistorum: embryologic differentiation with symbionts. Ehrman L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):133–44, Apr 75

Germ line integration and Mendelian transmission of the exogenous Moloney leukemia virus. Jaenisch R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1260–4, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin and destination of the median germ cells in late somite stage and early post-somite stage duck embryos. van Limborgh J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 13(3):171–85, Nov 75

Kinetics of the male gametogenesis. Hilscher W, et al. **Andrologia** 8(2):105–16, 1976

Mitotic activity of germ cells during normal development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Ijiri KI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):687–94, Dec 75

The formation of the gonadal ridge in Xenopus laevis. III. The behaviour of isolated primordial germ cells in vitro. Wylie CC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(1):149–57, Feb 76

Studies on the formation of germ cells in a compound ascidian Botryllus primigenus Oka. Mukai H, et al. **J Morphol** 148(3):377–62, Mar 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stage-sensitivity and dose-response curve of u.v. effect on germ cell formation in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Ijiri KI. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 35(3):617–23, Jun 76

The effect of u.v. irradiation of the vegetal pole of Xenopus laevis eggs on the presumptive primordial germ cells. Züst B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(1):209–20, Aug 75

[Sprout inhibition by radiation and chemical treatment in four potato cultivars (author's transl)] Baraldi D, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):291–8, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The origin, migration and morphology of the primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Fujimoto T, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(2):139–45, Jun 76

The cytology of the gametes and fertilization of Allomyces macrogynus. Pommerville J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):21–30, Aug 76

Electron microscopic study of migrating primordial germ cells in the rat. pp. 151–67. Eddy EM, et al. **In: Hess M, ed. Electron microscopic concepts of secretion. New York, Wiley, 1975. WP 101 E38 1973.**

Germ cell degeneration and phagocytosis in the human foetal ovary. pp 77–83. Gondos B, et al. **In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.**

Fine morphology of extragonadal germ cells of the mouse. pp 95–100. Merchant H, et al. **In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.**

Electron microscopic studies on the development of the ovarian interstitial cell system in the foetal guinea pig. pp 84–94. Stegner HE. **In: Peters H, ed. The development and maturation of the ovary and its functions. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1973. W3 EX89 no.267 1972.**

Ultrastructure of primordial germ cells in human embryo. Funkuda T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 20(2):85–9, 9 Mar 76

[Ultrastructure of primordial germ cells of Lacerta muralis and Lacerta viridis. Comparison with Lacerta vivipara (author's transl)] Hubert J. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 57(2):259–68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primordial germ cells circulating in the blood of the chick embryo] Fujimoto T, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(3):147–52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fixation of germ cells of the ovaries of sea shrimp for ultrastructural studies] Worsmann TU. **Rev Bras Biol** 34(4):645–52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GERM-FREE LIFE

Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. IV. Oligosaccharides obtained by chemical degradation of a water-soluble glycoprotein fraction. Wold JK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(6):703–9, 1975

Testing and management of a specific pathogen free chicken flock with special reference to avian leukosis virus infections. Sandelin K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 16(3):341–56, 1975

Embryo transfer in pigs: a method for introducing genetic material into primary specific-pathogen-free herds. Curnock RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(1):97–8, Jan 76

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic calf infected with calf diarrheal coronavirus. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1719–25, Dec 75

Isolation and metabolism cage system for newborn pigs. Songer JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(3):329–30, Mar 76

Clinical, virological, and pathological features of herpesvirus

SA8 infection in conventional and gnotobiotic infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Eichberg JW, et al. **Arch Virol** 50(4):255–70, 1976

Letter: Transmission of sarcosporidiosis from dogs to sheep maintained specific pathogen free. Ford GE. **Aust Vet J** 51(8):407–8, Aug 75

Reactivity of aorta and portal vein in germfree rats. Altura BT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 12(4):206–18, 1975

Psychological aspects of isolator therapy in acute leukaemia. Gordon AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:588–90, Dec 75

Immediate postnatal decontamination as a means of obtaining axenic animals and human infants. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(4):563–6, Apr 76

Colon carcinogenesis in germ-free rats with intrarectal 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and subcutaneous azoxymethane. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2874–6, Aug 76

Establishment of defined microbial ecosystems in germ-free rats. II. Di-association of Osborne-Mendel rats with Veillonella alcalescens and several oral microorganisms. Mikx FH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(1):49–58, 1976

Establishment and symbiosis of Actinomyces viscosus, Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans in germ-free Osborne-Mendel rats. Mikx FH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(2):123–32, 1976

Studies of the immunological capacity of germ-free mouse radiation chimeras. IV. Cell-mediated immunity. Dauphinee MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(3):394–401, Dec 74

Tumoricidal responses in vitro of peritoneal macrophages from conventionally housed and germ-free nude mice. Meltzer MS. **Cell Immunol** 22(1):176–81, 1 Mar 76

The effect of a single dose of cyclophosphamide on the jejunum of specified pathogenfree and germfree rats. Ecknauer R, et al. **Digestion** 14(3):269–80, 1976

Sulfate bile acids in germ-free and conventional mice. Eyssen HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):507–14, 15 Jul 76

Gnotobiotics in hematology: improvement of treatment of acute leukemia. Dietrich M. **Eur J Cancer** 11suppl:49–55, Aug 75 (72 ref.)

Peripheral blood T and B cell characteristics in a patient with severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) maintained in a gnotobiotic environment. Mukhopadhyay N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):1–9, Jan 76

Neutral steroid losses and cholesterol absorption in gnotobiotic Baboons. Mott GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(3):333–45, Jun 76

The histochemistry of mucosaccharides in some organs of germfree rats. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(3):219–38, 28 Jun 76

Immunoglobulin receptors in lymphocytes in fetuses and germ-free piglets. pp 157–62. Jarošková L, et al. **In: Gergely J, Medyesi GA, ed. Antibody structure and molecular immunology. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th v.36.**

Analysis of studies on protected environment and prophylactic antibiotics in adult acute leukemia. pp. 57–66. Levine AS, et al. **In: Klastersky J, ed. Infections in cancer chemotherapy. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. QZ 267 S987i 1975.** (30 ref.)

Drugs metabolized by intestinal microflora. pp. 91–102. Goldman P, et al. **In: Morselli PL et al., ed. Drug interactions. New York, Raven Press, 1974. QV 38 D793 1974.**

Large scale production of nude mice. pp. 203–8. Festing MF, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Production of germ free inbred nude mice. pp. 183–8. Holmes MC, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Microflora of nude mice. pp. 215–9. Nomura T, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

Cell-mediated immunologic responses of germ free nude mice. pp. 209–14. Outzen HC, et al. **In: Rygaard J, Povlsen CO, ed. Proceedings of the first international workshop on nude mice. Stuttgart, Verlag, 1974. W3 IN9327 1973p.**

The biology of the guinea pig. Germfree and specific pathogen-free. pp. 21–30. Wagner JA, et al. **In: Wagner JE, Manning PJ, ed. The biology of the guinea pig. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QY 50 B615 1972–73.**

Sequential appearance of salivary antibodies after oral immunization of axenic mice. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):353–9, Aug 75

Interferon-producing capacity of germfree mice. Ito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):332–6, Feb 76

Propagation of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbi-group) in conventional and germfree piglets. Middleton PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1276–80, Dec 75

Hydrolysis of urea in the gastrointestinal tract of 'monoxenic' rats: effect of immunization with strains of ureolytic bacteria. Moreau MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):9–15, Jan 76

Variability of the immunological state of germfree colostrum-deprived Minnesota miniature piglets. Setcavage TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):600–7, Feb 76

Influence of cholesterol feeding on liver microsomal metabolism of steroids and bile acids in conventional and germ-free rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8496–502, 10 Nov 75

Motheater: an immunodeficient mouse with markedly less ability to survive that the nude mouse in a germfree environment. Lutzner MA, et al. **J Immunol** 116(5):1496–7, May 76

Serologic response to canine distemper viral antigens in gnotobiotic dogs infected with canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 132(4):384–92, Oct 75

Analysis of bile acids in conventional and germfree rats. Madsen D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):107–11, Mar 76

Lack of effect of cecectomy on oxygen consumption and colonic temperature of germfree rats. Levenson SM, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1237–40, Oct 75

Cholesterol synthesis in germfree and conventional rats. Ukai M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1175–83, Aug 76

An electron microscopic study of the periodontal tissues of germfree rats and rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodont Res** Suppl 15:3–79, 1976

Mast cell distribution in oral tissues of germ-free vs. conventional beagle dogs. Cobb CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(4):230–5, Apr 76

Proceedings: The use of the germ-free mouse in the study of macrophage stimulation in vivo. Woodward B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):3P–4P, Jul 76

The gnotobiotic foal in the study of infectious diseases. Trexler PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):743–6, Oct 75

Hyporeactivity to tuberculin in germ-free mice. Ueda K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(2):107–17, Aug 75

Comparative study of NZB mice under germfree and conventional conditions. Unni KK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(1):36–44, Mar 75

Diet, mucosal architecture and epithelial cell production in the small intestine of specified-pathogen-free and conventional rats. Clarke RM. **Lab Anim** 9(3):201–9, Jul 75

Gnotobiotic animals in research: their uses and limitations. Coates ME. **Lab Anim** 9(4):275–82, Oct 75 (24 ref.)

Coxsackie B-3 virus infection of germfree mice. Mahouy G, et al. **Lab Anim** 9(3):241–2, Jul 75

Evolution of the digestive microflora in a unit of specified-pathogen-free mice: efficiency of the barrier. Perrot A. **Lab Anim** 10(2):143–56, Apr 76

The use of laminar flow for obtaining germ-free mice. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 9(4):337–43, Oct 75

Hemograms of gnotobiotic and conventional infant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Berchelmann ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):621–8, Oct 75

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract of pregnant rabbits: a method for producing Enterobacteriaceae-free rabbits. Heidt PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 25(5):594–6, Oct 75

Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in gnotobiotic and conventional mice: aspects of pathogenicity including microbial enumeration and studies of tracheal involvement. Organick AB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(3):419–29, Jun 76

Some data on establishing a specific-pathogen-free guinea pig colony. Schulz KD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(2 Pt 2):288–92, Apr 76

An autoclavable intensive care isolator for the adult gnotobiotic dog. Yale CE. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(1):89–92, Feb 76

A procedure to produce gnotobiotic calves by cesarean section. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 15(4):186–91, Winter 75

Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the intestinal content in germfree, monoassociated and conventional rabbits. Mališ F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(1):71–4, 1976

Association of salmonella mutants with germfree rats: site specific model to detect carcinogens as mutagens. Wheeler LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4607–11, Nov 75

Intracolonic tensions of oxygen and carbon dioxide in germfree, conventional, and gnotobiotic rats. Bornside GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):437–41, Feb 76

The size pH, and redox potential of the cecum in mice associated with various microbial floras. Celesk RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):260–3, Feb 76

Differences in survival among germfree mice following transfer to a conventional colony. Cohn DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):673–6, Apr 76

Glucose tolerance, insulin and catecholamine levels in germfree rats. Sewell DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):16–9, May 76

Electrical resistance and ATPase levels in the cecal wall of germ free and conventional rats. Simonetta M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):541–5, Nov 75

Intranasal infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica in gnotobiotic piglets. Brassinne M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):162–6, Mar 76

The experimental infection of specific pathogen free lambs with Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae. Foggie A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(1):28–35, Jul 76

Observations on the alimentary tract of gnotobiotic lambs. Lysons RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(1):70–6, Jan 76

Allogeneic bone marrow chimerism in germ-free mice. IV. Therapy of 'Hodgkin's-like' reticulum cell sarcoma in SJL mice. Truitt RL, et al. **Transplantation** 21(1):12–6, Jan 76

Atrophic rhinitis: significance of nasal measurements in specific-pathogen-free (SPF) swine herds. Schwartz WL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1213–6, Oct 75

Pathogenesis of sialodacryoadenitis in gnotobiotic rats. Jacoby RO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(3):196–209, 1975

Pneumonia and arthritis in gnotobiotic calves following inoculation with Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp bovis. Gourlay RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(25):506–7, 19 Jun 76

Nutrition and metabolism of the germfree mammal. Wostmann BS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 22:40–92, 1975 (175 ref.)

Conversion of germ-free mice to the normal state by Clostridia. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):185–90, 1976

Influence of Bordetella pertussis and bacterial endotoxins on the immunological reactivity of germfree mice. Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 232(1):73–82, Jun 75

[Kinetics of setting up of a human fecal flora in germ free mice and trial of decontamination of antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Ghnassia JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):367–79, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of fecal microflora in a 'heteroxenic' infant maintained in a plastic isolator and trial on decontamination by antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Raibaud P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):357–66, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local Schwartzman phenomenon in axenic rabbits] Huziwara T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):473–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative morphometric data on the epiphysis, the subfornical organ, and the anterior pituitary gland in 2 groups of pure strain Wistar female rats, SPF or conventional] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1418–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the intestinal flora on the severity of essential-fatty-acid-deficiency symptoms in the quail (Coturnix cot. jap.)] Girard V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):105–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cariogenicity of xylitol-decomposing bacteria in a gnotobiotic study] Karle EJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):22–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost of SPF sanitation and cost profit comparison] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(3):153–62, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of endoparasites in swine bred under 'specific-pathogen-free' ('SPF') and conventional conditions] Pfister F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 117(10):585–95, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucolytic activity in the cecum of the mouse, rat, golden hamster, guinea pig and rabbit] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(4):206–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K deficiency in 'SPF-Rats' fed an irradiated semisynthetic diet] Juhr VN, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 17(4):212–28, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experience of application of sterility test of germfree mice and rats recommended by JEARA. (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Maejima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 24(4):177–81, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Efficiency of microbe filtration of air filter for rearing germfree animals (author's transl)] Maejima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal flora of normal and gnotobiotic rats] Morotomi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):110, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immune response in germ-free mice. 2. Antibody formation in germ-free nude mice] Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):167, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[The gnotobiologic approach to the study of the body's non-specific resistance to infection] Podoprigora GI. **Arkh Patol** 38(3):77–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of a chronic Vibrio cholerae carrier based on gnotobiotic rats] Baroian OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):561–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local Shwartzman phenomenon in germ-free guinea pig] Chakhava OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):76–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of toxic factors in burns on sterile guinea pigs] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):19–20, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph node and spleen morphology in gnotobiotic rats] Khlystova Zs. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):619–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gnotobiology in experimental and clinical surgery] Podoprigora GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):84–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Local gnotobiological isolation in treatment of infected wounds] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(5):53–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of feeds in a SPF-type poultry farm] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):28–30, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Repeated immune response in gnotobiotic rats] Ganina VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):33–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of strains of Citrobacter 037 (5396/38) isolated from guinea pigs in a gnotobiologic experiment] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Decontamination of gnotobiotic mice experimentally monoassociated with Candida albicans. Wagner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(6):1401–4, Dec 75

[Effect of levomycetin on the microflora artificially introduced into the intestines of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(11):1024–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased intestinal mucosal turnover and radiosensitivity to supralethal whole-body irradiation resulting from cholic acid-induced alterations of the intestinal microecology of germfree CFW mice. Mastromarino AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 66(2):393–400, May 76

GERM LAYERS

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes of different types of epithelium in relation to their embryological origin. Kozlowska K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):28–34, 1975

Studies on early embryonic induction and differentiation. pp. 792–803. Grunz H.
In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.

CYTOLOGY

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on basement membrane in relation to the embryological origin of the epithelium. Kozlowska K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):41–4, 1975

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Regional differences in the form of cellular contacts in germ layers of the blastoderm disk in young chicks. (Electron microscopy and histochemistry studies)] Mestres P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:275–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in epiblast versus hypoblast during the critical stages of induction and growth of the primitive streak in the chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):358–65, Aug 75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitotic cells and their microappendages in the primitive streak of the chick embryo. Harri JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 144(2):249–55, Oct 75

Studies on the gastrulation of amphibian embryos: light and electron microscopic observation of a urodele Cynops pyrrhogaster. Nakatsuj N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 34(3):669–85, Dec 75

GERMANIUM

[Germanium as a stabilizer of cysteine eye drop (author's transl)] Takashima R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):135–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of germanium hydride in the air] Bobina MD. **Gig Sanit** (5):65–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Similarity in uptake and retention of trace amounts of 31 silicon and 68 germanium in rat tissues and cell organelles. Mehard CW, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 5(2):107–24, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparison of the body's reactions to the repeated action of germanium hydride and tetrachloride] Ivanov NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):34–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of senile amyloidosis of mice by biscarboxyethyl germanium sesqui-oxide. Kuga N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(1):63–71, Jan 76

GERMINE see under **CEVANES**

GERMINE ACETATES see under **CEVANES**

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

[Gerstmann's syndrome (critical review of the literature)] Orgogozo JM. **Encephale** 2(1):41–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Developmental Gerstmann syndrome associated with cerebellar neoplasm. Report of a case and review of the literature] Werneck LC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 33(1):64–74, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gerstmann syndrome without aphasia: a reply to Poeck and Orgass. Geschwind N, et al. **Cortex** 11(3):296–8, Sep 75

Gerstmann syndrome without aphasia: comments on the paper by Strub and Geschwind. Poeck K, et al. **Cortex** 11(3):291–5, Sep 75

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see under **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

GESTALT THERAPY see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

GESTATIONAL AGE

Renal function as a marker of human fetal maturation. Siegel SR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):481–5, Jul 76

Estimation of gestational age in the neonate: a comparison of clinical methods. Nicolopoulos D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):477–80, May 76

Classical and 'true' gestational postmaturity. Boyce A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):911–4, 1 AUG 76

An analysis of the utility of plasma immunoreactive estrogen measurements in determining delivery time of gravidas with a fetus considered at high risk. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(7):889–98, 1 AUG 76

Variation of fetal presentation with gestational age. Scheer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):269–70, 15 May 76

Ultrasound in the management of elective abortion. Sanders RC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(2):469–73, Oct 75

Changes of biochemical constituents in bovine fetal fluids with gestational age. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(9):1047–52, Sep 76

Antenatal assessment of fetal maturity. A review. Karjalainen O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 64(3):138–45, 1975 (55 ref.)

Effect of gestational length on albumin content of meconium. Griffiths AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):321–3, Apr 76

Rapid assessment of gestational age at birth. Parkin JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):259–63, Apr 76

A five year survey of small for dates infants for chromosomal abnormalities. Anderson NG. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(1):19–23, Mar 76

Human placental cholinergic system. Occurrence, distribution and variation with gestational age of acetylcholine in human placenta. Rama Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):425–31, 15 Feb 76

Amniotic fluid surface tension during pregnancy. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):112–6, 1976

The ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown-rump length as a method of assessing gestational age. Drumm JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(6):417–21, Jun 76

The value of the Nile Blue Sulphate test in estimating fetal maturity. Grizic AM. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(4):60–3, Apr 76

Glyceride content of amniotic fluid cells as an index of fetal maturity. Gambert P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):271–6, 3 May 76

Birthweight or gestational age, or birthweight for gestational age? Parkin JM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(5):644–6, Oct 75

Placental transfer of cadmium in rats: influence of dose and gestational age. Sonawane BR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 12:97–102, Dec 75

Early fetal brain growth. Burn J, et al. **Hum Biol** 47(4):511–22, Dec 75

Hormonal control of placental development. pp. 523–7. Sheth AR, et al.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Anthropometric measurements and physical characteristics in the assessment of neonatal maturity. II. Physical characteristics. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(333):305–9, Oct 75

Modified scoring system for clinical assessment of gestational age in the newborn. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):311–6, Apr 75

Body length, head circumference, and weight of bovine fetuses: prediction of gestational age. Thomsen JL. **J Dairy Sci** 58(9):1370–3, Sep 75

Study of birth weight and its relation with gestational age and maternal factors. Praharaj KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(4):97–101, 16 Aug 75

Amniotic fluid analysis. Studies for fetal maturity. Leiker J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(7):159–62, Jul 75

Diagnostic ultrasound: determination of fetal biparietal diameters as an index of gestational age. Queenan JT, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(11):595–8, Nov 75

Estimation of fetal age and weight from radiographic skull diameters in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ferron RR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(1):41–8, 1976

Pneumothorax as a function of gestational age: Clinical and experimental studies. Adler SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):771–5, Nov 75

Hyperaminoacidemia due to the accumulation of gluconeogenic amino acid precursors in hypoglycemic small-for-gestational age infants. Mestyán J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):409–14, Sep 75

Clinical pharmacology of ticarcillin in the newborn infant: relation to age, gestational age, and weight. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):474–9, Sep 75

Prognostic significance of abnormal ultrasonographic findings during the second trimester of gestation. Ramzin MS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1(1):60–4, 1973

Changes in appearance of amniotic fluid during pregnancy – the macroscore. Verpoest MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(1):12–25, 1976

Evaluation of fetal maturity by amnioscopy. Zabkar JH. **J Perinat Med** 3(3):145–53, 1975

Embryological studies on the dartmoor pony during the first third of gestation. Marrable AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (23):499–502, Oct 75

Foetal plasma steroid concentrations related to gestational age and method of delivery. Smith ID, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):657–62, May 75

Embryogenesis of chordee. Kaplan GW, et al. **J Urol** 114(5):769–72, Nov 75

Effect of gestational age on screening for neural-tube defects by maternal plasma-A.F.P. measurement. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):195–6, 2 Aug 75

Ultrasound biparietal diameter. Defining relationships in normal pregnancy. Hohler CW, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(3):373–6, Mar 76

The Determination of Peroxidase in Amniotic Fluid. Armstrong D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):593–8, May 76

Intrauterine growth retarded infants. Correlation of gestational age with maternal factors, mode of delivery, and perinatal survival. Perry CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(2):182–6, AUG 76

Antenatal diagnosis and management of the small-for-gestational-age fetus. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):31–6, Jan 76

Fetomaternal potassium relations in the fetal rat on the twentieth day of gestation. Fantel AG. **Pediatr Res** 9(6):527–30, Jun 75

Gaseous exchange and acid-base balance in premature lambs during liquid ventilation since birth. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):227–31, Apr 76

Editorial: Perinatal outcome and referral age. Cassady G. **Pediatrics** 56(2):160, Aug 75

Serum human placental lactogen levels in intra-uterine fetal growth retardation. Zail SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 49(48):2022–4, 12 Nov 75

Determination of gestational age of the fetus. Resnick R. **South Med J** 68(12):1589–91, Dec 75

Estimation of the developmental age of the ovine fetus and lamb. Richardson C, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(2):22–6, 10 Jul 76

Paramedical assessment of gestational age in the newborn. Lowry MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(1);17–22, Mar 76

[Diagnostic value of colpocytology at the end of pregnancy. II. The determination of fetal maturity] Trepechov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(1):34–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of the gestational age in the 1st trimester of pregnancy by ultrasonic measurement of the echo of embryo] Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 29(5):399–408, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Can the follow-up of post-partum weight increments render the estimation of the time of conception more accurate? (author's transl)] Kopečný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 40(10):702–4, Dec 75 **(Cze)**

[Methods of estimation of fetal age] Karjalainen O. **Duodecim** 91(17):989–92, 1975 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of fetal maturity at birth] Huraux-Rendu C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16 Spec No 1:67–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant mortality according to the duration of gestation] Damiani P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(1):37–42, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic surveillance of human pregnancy. Criteria of fetal distress and maturity] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):307–8, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of fetal age. Comparative study of methods] Levi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 2(3):303–22, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of fetal age: ultrasonics and other methods] Levi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1(5 Suppl 2):314–5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study on the ultimobranchial body and the pharyngeal epithelium of the fetal mouse beginning from the 11th day of intrauterine life] Treilhou-Lahille F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 52(3):387–403, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Information on the determination of the age of a fetus by its size or length of its diaphyses] Olivier G. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor** 7(4):297–9, Oct-Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal maturity determination of the fetus from amniotic fluid] Eckert H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):329–30, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of gestational age in early pregnancy using ultrasonics] Schillinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(13):781–3, 6 May 76 **(Ger)**

[The significance of gestational age in evaluating the antepartal cardiotokogram (author's transl)] Richter R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(1):20–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the gestational age in late pregnancy by sonography (author's transl)] Schillinger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(6):500–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of various investigations of amniotic fluid in the estimation of fetal maturity (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 87(16):507–10, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of distribution of free amino acids in human amniotic fluid related to the duration of pregnancy. Part I: Changes in concentration in normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Heinrich D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(1):31–45, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) and fetal maturity] Bognár VZ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(5):271–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of colposcopic examinations in the determination of the birth term] Misley E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol**

97(21):1287–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of combined antenatal diagnosis of maturity] Rauchfuss R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(13):774–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis in large-for-date pregnancies] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(1):6–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The determination of fetal age and growth rate by ultrasonography] Mashiach S, et al. **Harefuah** 88(11):499–502, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Determination of the gestational age by clinical examination of the newborn] Zita O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 116(46):2707–10, 16 Nov 75 (Hun)
[Intrauterine growth and gestational age in a sample of 9,774 cases] Gagliardi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):147–58, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the gestational age of the newborn by determination of serum alpha-1-fetoprotein] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(2):210–9, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of maturity in babies with a birth weight below 1001 G] Hofman H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(7):823–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of fetal maturity by cytology of the amniotic fluid. Comparison with other methods] Marcondes de Aimelda PA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 9(3):343–50, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Criteria for determining the age of the human embryo] Abramov BD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):65–6, Nov 75 (Rus)
[Dating pregnancy times in rats and the effect of ovum supermaturation on the quantity of live embryos] Konopistseva LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dating pregnancy times in rats and the effect of ovum supermaturation on the quantity of live embryos] Konopistseva LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(4):411–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal response to intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate in newborn infants of different gestational ages] Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of the gestational age by means of a point system applied to 4 variables selected from the amniotic fluid] Castro FG, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(3):105–12, 1975 (Spa)
[Assessment of fetal maturity] **Lakartidningen** 72(43):4151–9, 22 Oct75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

GESTONORONE CAPROATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of the progestogen gestonorone caproate on testosterone turnover in renal cell carcinoma. An in vitro study. Marberger M Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(4):302–6, Jan 76
Mode of action of progesterone, gestonorone capronate (Depostat) and cyproterone acetate (Androcur) on the metabolism of testosterone in human prostatic adenoma: in vitro and in vivo investigations. Orestano F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(6):845–51, Jun 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Gestagen treatment in adenoma of the bladder neck. I. Roentgenological and isotope nephrographic studies] Baumann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(5):367–72, May 75 (Ger)

GESTURES see under **KINESICS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

Letter: Giant cell tumor of the temporal bone. Lehrer S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):663, Sep 76
Giant cell tumour of metacarpals. Srivastava TP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 12(2):164–9, Jun 75
The natural history of a giant-cell tumor. Case report. Vistnes LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(6):865–7, Sep 75
Osteoclastoma of the thoracic spine. Case report. Gonem MN. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):748–52, Jun 76
[Giant cell tumor (osteoclastoma): a case report] Du Plessis MP. **S Afr Med J** 50(19):735–8, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Giant cell tumors. Conclusions] d'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):447–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Fre)
[Evolution of myeloplaxic tumors. Apropos of 21 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):415–23, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell tumors. Follow-up of 85 cases. Clinical experiences of the Department of Orthopedics at the Cochin Hospital] Méary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):391–413, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell tumors. Course and treatment] Padovani P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):425–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two uncommon cases of cranial base tumours: osteoclastoma and aneurysmal bone cyst (author's transl)] Revuelta M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 33(191):19–23, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell lesion of the mandible in coincidental hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Bergdahl L. **Am Surg** 41(10):650–4, Oct 75
[Cacchi–Ricci's disease associated with hyperparathyroidism and a giant-cell tumor of the mandible] Sasserath J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 43(4):429–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell lesions of the jaws in children coexisting with osteolytic lesions of the entire skeleton. Apropos of 2 cases] Navez JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Multiple myeloplaxic tumors in a case of Recklinghausen's disease] Damian A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23(5):337–9, 1972 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Giant-cell tumors of the spine and sacrum causing neurological symptoms. Larsson SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (111):201–11, Sep 75
[Juvenile bone cysts and giant cell tumors (author's transl)] Rumpf P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(2):75–81, 17 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semimalignant bone tumors (author's transl)] Uehlinger E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 339:293–303, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Benign giant cell tumors associated with Paget's disease. Apropos of 1 case] Bloch-Michel H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(11):681–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiculomedullary compressions by osteosarcoma and by giant cell tumor of the spine occurring in Paget's disease] Phelip X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 42(10):573–81, Oct 75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian giant cell tumor with cystadenocarcinoma. Veliath AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(9):488–91, Sep 75
Transformation of cells in human bone tumor cultures. Priori ES, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):185–96, 1975
An ultrastructural study of nuclear and centriolar configurations in multinucleated giant cells. Sapp JP. **Lab Invest** 34(2):109–14, Feb 76
Genuine giant-cell tumour of bone; a combined cytological, histopathological and ultrastructural study. Boquist L, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(2):117–27, 1976
A metacarpal giant cell tumor, a sternal osteoblastoma and a pubic osteogenic sarcoma in the same patient. Roberts A, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):660–2, May 76
[Anatomopathological aspects of giant cell tumors of the bone] Forest M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):359–75, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of giant cell tumors of the bone. Preliminary results] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):387–90, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic study of giant cell tumors. Electron microscopy. Cyto-enzymology] Thiery JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):377–86, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case report of a giant cell lesion of the maxilla] Dambrain R. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):48–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Giant cell lesions limited to the jaws] Fosseur G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):38–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Central giant cell lesions in the jaws of children] Timosca G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(1):40–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the histogenesis of central giant-cell granuloma of the jaw area] Schulz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:552–3, 1975 (Ger)
[Mixed (gliosarcomatous) nature of giant-cell sarcoma of the brain] Bronzini E. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):423–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant cell tumor of the lung] Sliwińska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 26(4):535–40, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant giant cell synoviomas] Rukavishnikova VG. **Vopr Onkol** 21(7):37–43, 1975 (Rus)
[Several disputable problems in bone oncology] Vinogradova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 21(6):29–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Large lytic lesion involving the entire femoral condyle. Packard AG Jr. **Md State Med J** 24(11):87–8, Nov 75
Metaphyseal giant-cell tumor in a girl of 14. Peison B, et al. **Radiology** 118(1):145–6, Jan 76
Malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue: angiographic manifestations. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 120(2):329–31, Aug 76
Malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue: angiographic manifestations. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 120(2):329–31, Aug 76
[Semimalignant skeletal tumors (author's transl)] Koppenfels RV. **Radiologe** 16(1):2–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioangiography with subtraction in the diagnosis of tumors and inflammation of the bone] Tregubov GI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(8):49–51, Aug 75 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Evaluation of therapeutic management in cases of giant cell bone tumors with particular reference to radiotherapy] Kukolewska-Machnicka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 39(4):495–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Pol)

SURGERY

Giant cell tumor of the foot. A case report. Steinberg RI, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):534–7, JUL 76
Giant-cell tumor of the radius treated by massive resection and tibial bone graft. Campbell CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 57(7):982–6, Oct 75
Laryngeal giant cell tumour. Ribari O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):857–61, Aug 75
[Treatment of giant cell tumors of the sacrum. Apropos of an observed case] Cauchoix J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):443–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell tumors of the long bones. Curettage-filling] Chaix C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):429–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of giant cell tumors. Resection-unicondyle reconstruction] Montagut VS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):437–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrence in soft tissues of a giant cell tumor of the femoral condyle] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):433–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual pulmonary metastases of giant cell tumors] Trifaud A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61(5):439–42, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on surgical treatment of giant-cell tumors of bones] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(2):161–5, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plombage with osseous homotransplants in some mandibular tumors] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(3):209–29, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Extramusculoperiosteal resection in the treatment of bone tumors] Trosc P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):215–7, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of bone homotransplant in treatment of osteoblastoclastoma of the maxillary sinus] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):95–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Extraskeletal giant cell tumor in a cat. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(10):1161–6, Oct 75
Giant cell tumor of soft parts. A report of an equine and a feline case. Ford GH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):428–33, 1975
A case of giant cell epulis (osteoclastoma) in a cat. Schneck GW. **Vet Rec** 97(10):181–2, 6 Sep 75

GIARDIA

[Giardia lamblia or Giardia lambli?] Nitzulescu V. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(5):647–50, Sep–Oct 75 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Biometric study of Lamblia trophozoites of mammals in connection with taxonomic problems of the genus Lamblia] Solov'ev MM. **Parazitologiia** 9(5):449–56, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Giardia lamblia: isolation and axenic cultivation. Meyer EA. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):101–5, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detectability of parasite eggs and cysts of Lamblia in the feces as a function of the time of viewing the preparation under the microscope] Frankowski I. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1841–4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GIARDIASIS

Current perspectives on giardiasis. Fisher CH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 125(1):207–17, Sep 75 (47 ref.)
Editorial: Giardiasis. Schultz MG. **JAMA** 233(13):13833–4, 29 Sep 75
Giardiasis. Wolfe MS. **JAMA** 233(13):1362–5, 29 Sep 75
Editorial: Giardiasis. **JPMA** 26(4):85, APR 76
[Chronic watery diarrhea: protozoa infection of the small intestine (with malabsorption dynrome)] Hosoda S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:768–9, 1118–21, 10 Apr 75 (Jpn)

BLOOD

[Reabsorption curve of total fats and triglycerides in lambliasis (author's transl)] Kvasz L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):449–53, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vitamin A and carotin content in the blood of children with lambliasis-induced cholecystitis] Mingbaeva ShN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):20–1, Jan–Feb 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Resistant giardiasis secondary to duodenal diverticula. Case report. Blechman MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(5):407–9, Nov 75
A 'postgiardiac syndrome' (an analysis of observed cases). Jaremin B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia**

27(1):93–103, 1976

Serum antibodies and jejunal histology in giardiasis associated with malabsorption. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):30–4, Jan 76

Giardiasis: a common cause of chronic diarrhea. Burke JA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 73(9):479–84, Sep 75

Giardiasis: a cause of intestinal malabsorption. Riis P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 10(1):61–6, Oct 75

Giardia-induced malabsorption in pancreatitis. Sheehy TW, et al. **JAMA** 233(13):1373–5, 29 Sep 75

[Case of severe infarct-like form of infectious-allergic myocarditis in a patient with acute phase of opisthorchiasis associated with chronic focal infection and lambliasis] Komiakov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(5):130–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Erythema multiforme exudativum in a child with lamblial cholecystitis] Kononenko VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):30–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giardiasis in childhood. Burke JA. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1304–10, Nov 75

Editorial: Giardiasis. Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(2):95–6, 24 Jan 76

Three serious parasitic infections often missed in clinical practice. Katz M. **Postgrad Med** 58(3):149–52, Sep 75

[Detectability of parasite eggs and cysts of Lamblia in the feces as a function of the time of viewing the preparation under the microscope] Frankowski I. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1841–4, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Giardiasis. Nash PH. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(1):18–9, 3 Jul 76

Clincial trial of metronidazole (Aristogyl) in giardiasis in children. Sinha RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 42(335):351–3, Dec 75

Letter: Tinidazole in treatment of giardiasis. Farid Z, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):721, 21 Sep 74

Treatment of giardiasis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(9):39–40, 23 Apr 76

[Therapeutic problems in lambliasis] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 28(22):1829–33, 15 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Comparison between ornidazole and metronidazole: double blind clinical therapeutical trial in intestinal giardiasis] Leite EV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(1):28–35, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of amibiasis and giardiasis in children by oral administration of tinidazole, a broad-spectrum antiprotozoal agent (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 30(3–4):76–9, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Retinylpalmitate-hydrolase activity of the intestine in experimental lambliasis] Mingbaeva ShN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):18–20, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Height of children with G. lamblia and there capacity to absorb d-xylose] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(2):293–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings: Colonization of jejunum by enterobacteria and malabsorption in patients with giardiasis. Tomkins AM, et al. **Gut** 17(5):397, May 76

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of giardiasis in a group of campers. Barbour AG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(3):384–9, May 76

Epidemic giardiasis at a resort lodge. Wright RA, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(4):208–11, Jul–Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in small intestinal biopsies from children with diarrhoea. Ferguson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(5):541–6, Sep 76

Giardiasis in the mouse: an animal model. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(1):57–61, Jul 76

Mucosal surface injury of jejunal mucosa in patients with giardiasis: an electron microscopic study. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 62(12):1838–42, Dec 74

[Lambliasis in enterobiopsy] Jakubovský J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 11(2):78–84, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GIBBERELLA see under **HYPOCREALES**

GIBBERELLINS

The 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some gibberellins. Evans R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1514–7, 1975

[Gibberellins. XLIII. Part. Fractionation of gibberellins, gibberellin conjugates and other plant hormones through DEAE-Sephadex chromatography] Gräbner R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 121(1):110–5, 9 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of gibberellin-like substances by bacteria and fungi isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):157–66, 1975

Production of gibberellin-like substances by fungi isolated from mycorrhizae of pine (Pinus silvestris/L.). Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):145–53, 1975

Formation of alpha-amylase and endogenous gibberellins in cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. Van Onckelen HA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1019–20, Dec 75

Proceedings: Biosynthesis of ent-kaurene in plant cell cultures. Yafin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1176, Nov 75

Fungal products. Part XVI. Conversion of isosteviol and steviol acetate into gibberellin analogues by mutant b1–41a of Gibberella fujikuroi and the preparation of (3H)gibberellin A20. Bearder JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (2):173–8, 1976

[Adaptive significance of the gibberellin-synthesizing capability of the phytopathogenic fungus Gibberella fujikuroi (Saw.) Wr] Muromtsev GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(1):204–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Partial syntheses of 2-hydroxygibberellins: Characterisation of two new gibberellins, A46 and A47. Beeley LJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1022–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Uptake of (14C gibberellic acid by Kalanchoë blossfeldiana (cv.) Feuerblüte seeds. Rethy R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):181–2, Feb 76

Gibberellin and nucleic acid metabolism during Zea mays fertilization. Leshem Y, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):590–1, 15 May 76

Fungal products. Part XVII. Microbiological hydroxylation of gibberellin A9 and its methyl ester. Bearder JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (2):178–83, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Kinetic analysis of the synergism between gibberellic acid and the physiologically active form of phytochrome. Fredericq H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):160–2, Feb 76

Gibberellic acid protection against EMS and MMS induced damage to chromosomes in Pisum sativum L. Narsinghani VG, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(2):291–7, Apr 76

Preferential stimulation of the plant mRNA synthesis by gibberellic acid. Wasilewska LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):405–12, 1 JUL 76

Stimulation of ribonuclease activity and its isoenzymes in germinating seeds of cowpea (Vigna sinensis) by gibberellic acid and adenosine-3',5-cyclic monophosphate. Kapoor HC, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):558–60, 15 May 76

The influence of gibberellic acid and abscisic acid on cell and tissue differentiation of bean callus. Haddon L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):47–55, Jan 76

The effect of gibberellic acid alone and when combined with [2-chloroethyl]-trimethyl ammonium chloride on the growth and alkaloid content of Solanum laciniatum aiton. El-Antably HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):397–9, Jun 75

The effect of gibberellic acid on the production of alpha-amylase in Bacillus subtilis. Yu-Wei T, et al. **Sci Sin** 16(4):512–8, Nov 73

[Effect of gibberellin acid on Ehrlich ascites tumor growth in combination with 3% hydrogen peroxide] Schwartz E. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(1):50–1, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of gibberellic acid on the synthesis of anthocyanin in tissue cultures of Daucus carota (author's transl)] Seitz U, et al. **Planta Med** Suppl:66–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gamma rays and gibberellin on the accumulation of X virus in potato plants] Anokhin VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):111–2, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GIBBONS see under **APES**

GID see **CENURIASIS**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIGANTISM

Letter: The syndrome of Sotos. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 2(7934):556–7, 20 Sep 75

[Reflexions and thoughts about one case of acromegalic gigantism (author's transl)] Barrucand D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):161–84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Anterior abdominal wall defects and E.M.G. syndrome. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):366, Apr 75

Local gigantism of the hand associated with a plexiform neurofibroma of the ulnar nerve. Report of a case. Brihaye J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):271–7, Oct–Dec 74

[E-M-G syndrome exophthalmos – macroglossia – gigantism] Tolovský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 54(9):595–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnositc problems in cerebral gigantism. Cohen MM. **J Med Genet** 13(1):80, Feb 76

[Dermatoglyphic study: a useful sign for the diagnosis of cerebral gigantism. Apropos of 4 cases] Le Marec B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(5):497–504, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral gigantism. Review of the literature apropos of one case] Maes B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(25–28):1537–42, 10–20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with estrogen therapy of gigantism in young girls] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):582–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of tall girls] Kaiser E. **Med Welt** 27(4):157–61, 23 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral gigantism. Ginter DN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(2):415–22, 1975

[Discussion of biological criteria and evaluation of therapeutic results in the relation between acromegaly and J. Hardy's gigantism] Schaub C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):421–30, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of cerebral gigantism, Sotos' syndrome. Hansen FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):387–9, May 76

Letter: Cerebral gigantism. Townes PL. **J Med Genet** 13(1):80, Feb 76

METABOLISM

Letter: Somatomedin in cerebral gigantism. Saenger P, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(1):155–6, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Discussion of biological criteria and evaluation of therapeutic results in the relation between acromegaly and J. Hardy's gigantism] Schaub C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(5):421–30, Sep–Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Tall girl therapy. **Can Med Assoc J** 114(1):9, 10 Jan 76

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: summary of clinical experience with 250 patients and suggested nomenclature for tic syndromes. Shapiro AK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 14:277–83, 1976

[Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):489–522, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a case study. Wallen V, et al. **Milit Med** 140(10):705–9, Oct 75 (17 ref.)

[Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Fišarová M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(4):202–8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Observations in Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Gajdošová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 35(6):294–7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the psychopathology of morbus de la Tourette (author's transl)] Tabarka K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 71(4):234–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A follow-up of 78 patients with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bruun RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(8):944–7, Aug 76

Letter: Chlorimipramine in Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Yaryura-Tobias JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1221, Nov 75

Two cases of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome treated with haloperidol. Perera HV. **Br J Psychiatry** 127:324–6, Oct 75

A followup of eighty patients with Tourette's syndrome. Bruun RD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(2):15–7, Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Six cases of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Fernando SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:436–41, May 76

[Etiopathogenesis of nervous tics and Gilles de la Tourette's disease as based on the clinical records of the Psychiatry Clinic of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk] Zgirski L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

A study of endogenous dopamine metabolism in Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Messiha FS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(8):470–3, Aug 76

THERAPY

[Therapeutic aspects in Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Asam U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 46(7):361–7, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

GILLS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the extent of gill surface in a fresh water cat-fish Bagarius bagarius (Ham.). Chaturvedi LD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(5):602–5, 1975

Studies on the morphology of the gills and gill arches with reference to the blood supply in Notopterus motopterus and Colisa fasciatus. Dalela RC, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 121(2):214–9, 1975

Morphometric study of trout gills: a light-microscopic method suitable for the evaluation of pollutant action. Huges GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):447–60, Apr 76

Morphology of the gills of larval and parasitic adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **J Morphol** 149(1):73–103, May 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of epinephrine on vascular space of gills and head of rainbow trout. Girard JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1555–60, Jun 76

A pharmacological analysis of the adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms regulating branchial vascular resistance in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wood CM. **Can J Zool** 53(11):1569–77, Nov 75

Arterio-venous anastomoses in rainbow trout gill filaments: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Vogel W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 167(3):373–85, 2 Apr 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Pitfalls in experiments on a possible toxic effect of chromium III, with special reference to the acetylcholinesterase of the gill of the rainbow trout. pp. 93–102. Smissaert HR, et al.
In: Koeman JH, Strik JJ, ed. Sublethal effects of toxic chemicals on aquatic animals. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1975. WA 689 S941 1975. (9 ref.)

Morphometric study of trout gills: a light-microscopic method suitable for the evaluation of pollutant action. Huges GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):447–60, Apr 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of (Na+ -K+) dependent ATPase activity in gills and kidneys of two mullets Chelon labrosus (Risso) and Liza ramada (Risso) during fresh water adaptation. Gallis JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):625–7, 1976

Sodium-potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in gills and kidneys of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). McCartney TH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(4):351–3, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase levels in the tissues of flounders adapted to sea water and fresh water. Mashiter KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):713–7, 1 Dec 75

Influence of water temperature on gill sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase activity in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Zaugg WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):419–21, 1976

How abyssal organisms maintain enzymes of the 'right' size. Hochachka PW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):39–41, 15 Sep 75

Gill citrate synthase from an abyssal fish. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):43–9, 15 Sep 75

The effect of urea, thiourea and acetamide on the renal and branchial enzyme-pattern of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Mályusz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):177–9, 1976

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on gill Na-K-ATPase in an abyssal and a surfacing-dwelling teleost. Moon TW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):59–65, 15 Sep 75

Gill ATPase activities in the smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui). Pfeiler E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):119–21, 1976

Effect of stanniectomy on calcium activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the gills of fresh water adapted North American eels, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Fenwick JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(3):383–7, Jul 76

Teleost chloride cell. II. Autoradiographic localization of gill Na,K-ATPase in killifish Fundulus heteroclitus adapted to low and high salinity environments. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):157–77, Jul 76

[Enzyme activities in the gills of benthic filter feeders (ascidia)] Fiala-Medioni A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(15):1123–6, 13 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Nervous control of respiration: oxygen-sensitive elements in the prosoma of Limulus polyphemus. Thompson C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(3):545–54, Jun 75

METABOLISM

A histochemical study on the respiratory epithelium of an eel fish – Amphipnous cuchia (Ham). Singh BR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 54(1):161–7, 1975

The permeability of fish gills with comments on the osmotic behaviour of cellular membranes. Steen JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(1):6–20, Sep 75

Effect of environmental changes on the lipid composition and (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the gills of the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):668, 1975

Transport of ions and water across the epithelium of fish gills. Maetz J. **Ciba Found Symp** (38):133–59, 1976

The effect of environmental factors on the absorption of L-phenylalanine by the gill of Mytilus edulis. Bamford DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):295–9, 1976

Chloride transport and its inhibition by thiocyanate in gills of seawater teleosts. Epstein FH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):681–3, 1 Dec 75

The effects of prolactin, cortisol and calcium-free environment on water influx in isolated gills of Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Ogawa M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):539–43, 1 Nov 75

Kinetics of alanine uptake by the gills of the soft shelled clam Mya arenaria. Stewart MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):67–74, 1 Sep 75

The effects of some herbicides and pesticides on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills from the carp Cyprinus carpio. McBride RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):105–9, 1 Jun 75

Biochemical and biophysical aspects of salt excretion by chloride cells in teleosts. Maetz J, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):322–62, 1975 (132 ref.)

Oxygen consumption in relation to body size & respiratory surface area of a fresh water mud-eel Macrognathus aculeatum (Bloch). Ojha J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(4):353–7, Jul 75

A study of the unidirectional fluxes of Na and Cl across the gills of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Chondrichthyes). Bentley PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):629–37, Jun 76

Branchial ion uptake in arctic grayling: resting values and effects of acid-base disturbance. Cameron JN. **J Exp Biol** 64(3):711–25, Jun 76

The branchial chloride pump in the goldfish Carassius auratus: relationship between Cl-/HCO3- and Cl-/Cl- exchanges and the effect of thiocyanate. de Renzis G. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):587–602, Dec 75

Responses of trout gill ion transport systems to acute acidosis. Kerstetter TH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):511–5, Apr 76

On the interaction of NH+4 and Na+ fluxes in the isolated trout gill. Kerstetter TH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):517–27, Apr 76

Transport of amino acids by isolated gills of the mussel Mytilus californianus Conrad. Wright SH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 62(2):313–25, Apr 75

The effect of poly-L-lysine, amiloride and methyl-L-lysine on gill ion transport and permeability in the rainbow trout. Greenwald LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 26(4):371–83, May 76

High-resolution autoradiography of 3H-ouabain binding in salt transporting epithelia. Stirling CE. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 106(2):145–57, Mar 76

Proceedings: Transport of drugs across the goldfish gill membrane: the influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and pH. Florence AT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:73P, Dec 75

Environmental salinity and sodium and chloride exchanges across the gill of Tilapia mossambica. Dharmamba M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):627–35, Dec 75

Effect of environmental salinity change on osmotic permeability of the isolated gill of the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Isaia J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(6):737–47, Jan 76

[The effect of harmaline on sodium transport across isolated Rana esculents skin and Astacus leptodactylus branchiae] Ehrenfeld J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(9):547–50, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of trout to seawater. Effects on sodium plasma concentration, gill exchange and intestinal transport] Lahlou B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):593–603, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gill parasites of the spot Leiostomus xanthurus from Clear Lake, Texas. Joy JE. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(1):63–8, Jan 76

[Gill repartition of two Monogenea: Diplectanum aequans (Wagener 1857), Diesing 1958 and D. laubieri Lambert and Maillard 1974 (Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea) simultaneous parasites of the sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (author's transl)] Lambert A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 50(6):691–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New representatives of the lower Monogenea from the gills of fishes of the fam. Fomacentridae from the Gulf of Mexico] Zhukov EV. **Parazitologiia** 10(4):359–68, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aerial gas exchange in the terrestrial Brachyura Gecarcinus lateralis and Cardisoma guanhumi. Cameron JN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):129–34, 1 Sep 75

Respiration rates and ATP concentrations in the excised gills of the blue crab as a function of salinity. Engel DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):669–73, 1 Dec 75

Effects of catecholamines on the heart and on branchial and peripheral resistances of the eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):27–32, 1976

Dopaminergic stimulation of fromtal ciliary activity in the gill of Mytilus edulis. Malanga CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):25–34, 1 Jun 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis—II. A response to electrical stimulation of the brachial nerve. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):15–9, 1 Jan 75

The effect of Ca on the rate of beating of lateral cilia in Mytilus edulis—I. A response to perfusion with 5-HT, DA, BOL and PBZ. Paparo AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):9–14, 1 Jan 75

Biochemical and histological changes in the respiratory system of Rana catesbeiana larvae during normal and induced metamorphosis. Atkinson BG. **Dev Biol** 45(1):151–65, Jul 75

Neuronal control of respiration in decapod crustacea. Wilkens JL. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2000–6, Jul 76

Sensory and central nervous control of gill ventilation in Limulus. Wyse GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(9):2007–12, Jul 76

Water flow dynamics in the respiratory tract of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Holeton GF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 63(3):537–49, Dec 75

Proceedings: Analysis of the gas exchange function of the gills in an elasmo-branch fish, Scyliorhinus stellaris. Piiper J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):44P, Sep 75

[The trans-branchial potential difference and the ionic flux in Mugil capito adapted to seawater. Importance of Ca++ ion] Pic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(8):983–6, 24 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water balance in the european eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Role of the oesophagus in the utilisation of drinking water and a study of the osmotic permeability of the gills (author's transl)] Kirsch R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(5):605–26, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the presumed ion-transporting cells in the gills of ammocoete lampreys, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) and Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Morris R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(3):327–41, 12 Nov 75

Fine structure of the interplatelet area in the gills of the macrophthalmia stage of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.). Pickering AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 168(4):433–43, 26 May 76

Tissue ultrastructure and alterations as a result of applied hydrostatic pressure in two marine teleosts. Hulbert WC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):117–26, 15 Sep 75

Teleost chloride cell. I. Response of pupfish Cyprinodon variegatus gill Na,K-ATPase and chloride cell fine structure to various high salinity environments. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):144–56, Jul 76

The effects of temperature and thermal acclimation upon the osmotic properties and nonelectrolyte permeability of liver and gill mitochondria from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hazel JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(3):425–38, Mar 76

GINGIVA

A clinical study of the response of the gingival tissue surrounding stainless steel crowns. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 42(4):281–4, Jul-Aug 75

Cyclic AMP content of gingival fluid in women taking oral contraceptives. Grower MF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(6):291–6, Dec 75

A mechanistic analysis of gingival fluid production. Pashley DH. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):121–34, Apr 76

Evaluation of cleansing devices in the maintenance of interproximal gingival health. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):745–7, Dec 75

Pseudogingival prosthesis following periodontal surgery. Jaggers JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(4):472–4, Apr 76

[The gingival fluid: current data] Pellat B. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (111):465–79, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of prostaglandins in bovine gingival tissue. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):185–8, Mar-Apr 76 Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):182–4, Mar-Apr 76

Surface and lamina propria lipids of bovine gingiva. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(4):602–5, Jul-Aug 76

Ability of salt and acetic acid to extract human and animal gingival collagen. Schneir M, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1095, Sep-Oct 75

Plasminogen activator in the normal gingiva of the dog. Lucas ON, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):203–10, Oct 75

Differences in cAMP levels in the gingival fluid of diabetics and nondiabetics. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):669–72, Nov 75

[Comparative studies of the glycogen content in the gingiva in patients with periodontal disease and in experimental dogs] Azmanova V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):106–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lipids of the human gingiva] Pellat B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 3(3):247–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of the gingival sulcus fluid by means of microcapillaries] Krekeler G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(8):544–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of collagen cross-links and detection of type III collagen in bovine periodontium, gingiva and dental pulp (author's transl)] Takagi T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 42(1):42–51, Mar 75 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic evaluation of vitreous carbon endosteal implants in occlusion in dogs. Grenoble DE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 3(2):245–58, 1975

A flexible measuring strip for use in gingival crevices. Smith RG. **Br Dent J** 139(9):369, 4 Nov 75

The color of gingiva studied by visual color matching. Part II. Kind, location, and personal difference in color of gingiva. Ibusuki M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(4):281–92, Dec 75

The color of gingiva studied by visual color matching. Part I. Experimental studies on the discrimination threshold for color difference and effect of training. Ibusuki M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 22(3):249–61, Sep 75

Conservative management of the gingival tissue for crowns. Fisher DW. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(2):273–84, Apr 76

In vivo stereophotogrammetry of gingival changes. pp. 174–9. Bergström JE, et al. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

The position of the gingival margin as expressed by clinical crown height in children aged 6–16 years. Volchansky A, et al. **J Dent** 4(3):116–22, May 76

The increase with age of the width of attached gingiva. Ainamo J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):182–8, Jul 76

Clinical and histologic characteristics of normal gingiva in dogs. Attström R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):115–27, Jul 75

Epithelial changes incident to tooth movement: a radio-autographic analysis. Boisson MC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):335–41, Jun 76

The dento-gingival junction. An interpretation of the literature. Cate AR. **J Periodontol** 46(8):475–7, Aug 75

The origin of granulation tissue and its impact on postoperative results of mucogingival surgery. Karring T, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):577–85, Oct 75

Similarity of epithelial relationships in the gingiva of rat and man. Listgarten MA. **J Periodontol** 46(11):677–80, Nov 75

Histologic study of elastin-like fibers in the attached gingiva. Lopez A, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):444–9, Aug 76

The effect of axial crown overcontour on adolescents. Sackett BP, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):320–3, Jun 76

Assessment of attached gingiva using the tension test and clinical measurements. Vincent JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):412–4, Jul 76

Effects of electrosurgery on the gingival attachment in rhesus monkeys. Wilhelmsen NR, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):160–70, Mar 76

A histologic comparison of effects of electrosurgical resection using different electrodes. Noble WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):575–9, May 76

The effect of toothbrushing frequency on oral hygiene and gingival health in school children: reassessment after two and one-half years. Barenie JT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(1):9–16, Winter 76

The retrocuspid papilla. A clinical survey. Berman FR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):80–5, Jul 76

Distortion of gingival measurements in the orthopantomogram. Talari A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 71(4):111–5, Aug 75

[Submersion of the base of a clasp prosthesis into the mandibular mucosa in free end saddles] Izabakarov IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):52–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular response to chronic inflammation in gingiva. Hock J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:186–7, 1975

Rebuilding of microvascularization following surgical gingival elimination by split flap. Study by perfusion and diaphanization. Novaes AB, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(4):217–23, Apr 76

Morphology of gingival capillaries adjacent to complete crowns. Maruyama T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(2):179–84, Feb 76

[Animal experimental study on the marginal blood supply following gingivectomy] Düker J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):213–5, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of capillary flow through interdental papillae to toothpick massage (author's transl)] Kovář M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):692–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro cultivation of adult human gingiva. II. Light and electron microscopic observations of the explants. Buchner A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):346–56, Dec 75

The demonstration and automatic quantitation of mast cells by image analyzing computer. Farnoush A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):275–91, Nov 75

The inhibition of mast cell degranulation in monkey gingiva by disodium cromoglycate. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):282–7, Nov 75

The isolation and identification of mononuclear cells from the gingival crevice in man. Wilton JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):262–8, Sep 76

In vitro attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to root surfaces. Aleo JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):639–45, Nov 75

The use of thymidine-2-C14 in the study of human gingiva in vitro. Dooner J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):464–8, Aug 76

An examination of the cytology of uninflammed and inflammed gingiva using a filter imprint technique. Lainson PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):477–80, Aug 76

Examination of topographical gingival anatomy by a filter imprint technique. Lainson PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):469–76, Aug 76

[Application of the refringence phenomenon to the study of plasma cell and lymphocyte infiltrations in the healthy and pathological gingiva in the child] Soydan N, et al. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(1–2):69–77, Jan–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amalgam corrosion products on human cells. Goldschmidt PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):108–15, Apr 76

The effect of topical application of dextran on the gingiva of the beagle dog. Neuman SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):171–9, Mar 76

[Oral contraceptives and gingival reactions] Nemeth T. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[The behavior of unspecific acid phosphatase in the human gingiva before and after the effect of aminofluorides] Ehrke H?Meler I. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):593–8, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of latent bovine gingival collagenase. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):681–5, Oct 75

Fibroblastic origin of bovine gingival collagenase. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):297–305, 1976

The relative amounts of free and latent acid hydrolases in homogenates of human gingiva. Hasegawa K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):521–6, Aug 75

A biochemical study of the origin of arginine aminopeptidases in human gingival fluid. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(8):509–14, Aug 75

Procollagenase from bovine gingiva. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):229–38, 11 Mar 76

Glutaminase activity of inflamed human free gingiva. Blumenthal N. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C93–4, Oct 75

Collagenolytic activity of crevicular fluid from pericoronal gingival flaps. Golub LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(2):177–81, Mar–Apr 76

Bacterial enzymes and viable counts in crevices of noninflamed and inflamed gingiva. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):25–34, Feb 76

[Comparative biochemical and histochemical study of some oxidoreductases of the normal human gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Popescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 22(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histochemical study of respiratory enzymes in human gingiva during periodontosis] Belichko LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(2):26–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Width of attached gingiva of the lower anterior teeth in relation to age] Houbová H, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(2):97–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A crevicular washing method for investigating immune components of crevicular fluid in man. Skapski H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):19–24, Feb 76

INJURIES

Minor self-inflicted injuries to the gingivae: gingivitis artefacta minor. Stewart DJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):128–32, May 76

Distal oxidative metabolic responses induced by epidermal injury. Fine AS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):61–5, Feb 76

METABOLISM

A new model for the study of transport of [14C]-diphenylhydantoin through the gingival crevicular tissues in the rabbit. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):865–9, Dec 75

Prostaglandins: bone resorption stimulating factors released from monkey gingiva. Gomes BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(4):285–93, 31 Mar 76

Cyclic AMP content of gingival fluid in women taking oral contraceptives. Grower MF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(6):291–6, Dec 75

Respiration of bovine gingival epithelium. Action of diphenylhydantoin. Boabaid K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):230–4, Jul 76

A comparison of the glucose and protein content of gingival fluid from diabetics and nondiabetics. Ficara AJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):171–5, Jul 75

Hydroxyproline content in gingival exudate before and after periodontal surgery. Hara K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):270–4, Nov 75

The effect of alteration in the sulcular environment upon the movement of 14C-diphenylhydantoin through rabbit sulcular tissues. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):47–53, Feb 76

Enzymatic penetration through intact sulcular epithelium. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):391–7, Jul 76

The effect of endotoxins and enzymes in vitro on the release of gingival histamine. Schwartz J, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):662–8, Nov 75

Prostaglandin E2 in human gingiva in health and disease and its stimulation by female sex steroids. ElAttar TM. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):331–41, Feb 76

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine. IX. Gingival and leucocytic deficiencies of coenzyme Q10 in patients with periodontal disease. Hansen IL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):729–38, Aug 76

Free rheumatoid factor in dental periapical lesions and gingivae of patients with rheumatoid disease. Malmström M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(3):121–4, 1975

Occurrence of amyloid in the teeth-supporting tissues of patients with rheumatoid diseases. An immunohistochemical study. Malmström M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 4(4):186–92, 1975

[Permeability of intercellular space in gingival epithelium for lanthanum. Evidence of a new type of junction] Perissel B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1339–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The uptake of oxygen and glucose by the gingiva in diabetes mellitus with various forms of periodontal diseases] Fett KD, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(4):267–72, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the oxyten partial pressure in the gingiva] Klinger G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in association with a microorganism from human gingival plaque. Halhoul N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):833–6, Dec 75

Gingival flora of the dog with special reference to bacteria associated with bites. Saphir DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):344–9, Mar 76

Elective medium for the direct count of vibrio (campylobacter) fusobacteria, bacteroides, selenomonas and veillonella in the gingival crevice flora. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):230–41, Oct 75

Total viable count and differential count of vibrio (campylobacter) sputorum, fusobacterium nucleatum, selenomonas sputigena, bacteroides ochraceus and veillonella in the inflamed and non inflamed human gingival crevice. van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):294–305, Nov 75

Subgingival microflora and periodontitis. Williams BL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):1–18, Feb 76

The distribution of spirochaetes in the gingival crevice of a Beagle dog. Soames JV, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 15(8):529–33, Aug 74

[Gingival bacteria and their systemic localization in periodontal diseases] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):200, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of oral Spirochaeta with special reference to its localization in the gigival tissue and PCA activities] Sagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):79, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Gingival architectural forms in periodontal diseases. Hara K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(1):53–61, Mar 76

A correlation between microscopic numerical evaluation, clinical scoring and total collagen content in inflamed gingivae. Hara K, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):459–64, Aug 75

Gingiva and periodontium in lepromatous leprosy. A clinical, radiological, and microscopical study. Reichart P, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):455–60, Aug 76

Gingival status during prolonged fasting for weight loss. Squire CF, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):98–100, Feb 76

Presence or absence of plaque on subgingival restorations. Waerhaug J. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(1):193–201, Jul 75

[Clinical indices and gingival histopathology] Lons P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):197–202, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the shape of the marginal gingiva and the effect of vestibular gingival extension operations on gingivitis] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):439–42, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Ratio of collagen fibers of reticular and elastic tissue in normal gingiva and in chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):369–76, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological changes in the gingiva in collagen disease, uncomplicated or complicated by odontogenic infection] Raïnova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(4):49–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A mechanistic analysis of gingival fluid production. Pashley DH. **J Periodont Res** 11(2):121–34, Apr 76

[Surface of healthy gingiva after cleaning of teeth and after massage of the gums by toothbrush or by irrigation] Bilý B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(6):445–52, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of bridge parts on the gingiva] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(10):639–48, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative definition of the gingival turgor by means of a mechanical multi-parameter model] Klett R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):425–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic pigmentation of the gingiva] Buchner A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(1):12–3, 1 Jan .6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orthopantomographic assessment of the width of attached gingiva. Talari A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):177–81, Jul 76

Asymptomatic BB pellet. Cline RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(1):135–6, Jul 76

SECRETION

Correlation between gingival fluid measurements and macroscopic and microscopic characteristics of gingival tissue. Daneshmand H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):35–46, Feb 76

Letter: The role of IgE in the release of histamine from human gingival mast cells. Schwartz J. **J Periodontol** 47(5):299–300, May 76

Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. II. Changes in amounts of gingival exudate in relation to orthodontic treatment. Tersin J. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 68(6):201–10, 1975

[Gingival exudate. I. Quantitative properties] Gusztáv K. **Fogorv Sz** 69(1):14–7, Jan 76 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Results following three modalities of periodontal therapy. Ramfjord SP, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):522–6, Sep 75

Immediate repair of gingival biopsy sites. Vogan WI. **Oral Surg** 40(3):333–5, Sep 75

[Mucogingival surgery] de Jacoby LF. **ZWR** 84(9):418–22, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fluorescein angiography of free gingival autografts. Mörmann W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):177–89, 1975

Production of keratinizing cysts within mandibles of rats with autogenous gingival epithelial grafts. A histologic study. Soskolne WA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(2):122–8, Mar 76

Clinical comparison of the free soft tissue autograft and partial thickness apically positioned flap--preoperative gingival or mucosal margins. Fagan F. **J Periodontol** 46(10):586–95, Oct 75

Tooth-alveolus transplantation with gingival pedicle graft in orthodontic surgery. Preliminary report. Tasanen A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(3):94–8, Jun 76

[Free mucosal transplantations] Lampert F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):367–70, May 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of the capillary basal lamina width in marginal gingiva of diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Ketcham B, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):295–301, Jul 75

Ultrastructural features of the verruciform xanthoma. Cobb CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(1):42–51, Jan 76

A histological and scanning electron microscopy study of the muco–gingival junction in the vervet monkey. Fleisch L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):189–96, Jul 76

Scanning electron microscopic study of human gingival epithelial cells on the surface of teeth and glass slides. Saglie R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):191–6, Oct 75

Ultrastructural gingival reactions to gold foil restorations. Frank RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):614–24, Oct 75

Membrane coating granules: the fate of the discharged lamellae. Lavker RM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 55(1):79–86, Apr 76

Chromosome constitution of cells from human gingiva. Nasjleti CE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 2(2):71–6, 1975

[Study of the permeability of the crevicular epithelium by fluorescein essece (fluorescein sodium) (author's own study)] Papakonstantinou A. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(5):267–79, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the gingiva in gingivitis] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):1015–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of gingival epithelium in the light of modern research] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):969–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GINGIVAL DISEASES

Gingival recession. The condition, process, and treatment. Gartrell JR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):199–213, Jan 76

Mucogingival problems, prevalence and therapy in children. Maynard JG Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(9):543–52, Sep 75

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal bacteremia associated with gingival lesions in infants. Burech DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 129(11):1283–4, Nov 75

Focal palmoplantar and marginal gingival hyperkeratosis--a syndrome. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 12(5):239–42, 1976

CONGENITAL

[Congenital granular cell epulis] Mascaró JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):433–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Oral lesions in tuberculosis. Laws I. **Br Med J** 2(6026):45–6, 3 Jul 76

Methods of assessing gingival and periodontal disease: a review. Stratford JM. **Int J Epidemiol** 4(2):79–86, Jun 75 (43 ref.)

A fixation artifact simulating acantholytic disease. Weir JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(1):105–8, Jan 76

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of oral soft and hard tissue lesions related to mechanical toothcleansing procedures. Sangnes G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(2):77–83, Mar 76

Traumatization of teeth and gingiva related to habitual tooth cleaning procedures. Sangnes G. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):94–103, May 76

Oral lesions in fucosidosis. Prindiville DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(7):603–8, Jul 76

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with gingival lesion. Review and case reports. Everett FG, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(5):295–8, May 76

The destructive potential of electrosurgery on the periodontium. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):342–7, Jun 76

Gingival and dental complications of orotracheal intubation. Boice JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(8):957–8, 23 Aug 76

Postanesthetic necrotic defect. Giunta J, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(5):590–3, Nov 75

A pilot study on the effect of toothbrushing on the gingiva of a beagle dog. Sangnes G. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(2):106–8, Mar 76

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the rectum presenting as an epulis: a case report. Moffat DA. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):90–2, Jul 76

Ultrastructural features of the verruciform xanthoma. Cobb CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(1):42–51, Jan 76

Histoplasmosis of the gingiva. Report of a case. Broome WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):95–7, Feb 76

Psoriasis of the attached gingiva. Case report. Doben DI. **J Periodontol** 47(1):38–40, Jan 76

The nonkeratinocyte intraepithelial cell population in lichen planus. An ultrastructural characterization of cells in gingival lesions. Barnett ML. **Oral Surg** 41(3):338–53, Mar 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A clinical trial of the efficacy of a cetylpyridinium chloride-based mouthwash I. Effect on plaque accumulation and gingival condition. Holbeche JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 20(6):397–404, Dec 75

Public education. Importance of healthy gums. Kleiman JS. **NY J Dent** 46(1):24, Jan 76

SURGERY

Mucogingival repairs in periodontal surgery. Douglass GL. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):107–30, Jan 76

[Treatment of gingival recessions by means of pericoronal sliding flap operation] Bernimoulin JP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):220–3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Methods for mucogingival surgery and its results in gingival recession] Erpenstein H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):208–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under **GINGIVA**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia: its response to changes in drug dosage. Little TM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 17(4):421–4, Aug 75

The gingival hyperplasia resulting from diphenylhydantoin in children and adults. Matsumoto K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(3):369–71, Oct 75

Plaque control in gingival hyperplasia secondary dilantin therapy: report of case. Navarro RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 76

The effect of oral physiotherapy on dilantin gingival hyperplasia. King DA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(1):1–7, Jan 76

The effect of urea peroxide on dilantin hyperplasia. Shupik GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):361–3, Jun 76

Diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) gingival hyperplasia: drug-induced abnormality of connective tissue. Hassell TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2909–12, Aug 76

[Hydantoin induced gingival hyperplasia] Hauteville A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):91–8, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Drug induced gingival hyperplasia and its therapy] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(8):608–11, Aug 76 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia in a child from Surinam. van der Waal I, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 4(4):168–71, Sep 75

[Clinical picture and morphology of Serres' glands] Chugrynina NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 54(4):64–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Report of a case of idiopathic gingival hyperplasia] Esswein W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):216–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Gingival hyperplasia and malar abscesses in a squirrel monkey. Williams CS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 70(9):1094–5, Sep 75

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

SURGERY

[Gingival hypertrophy and alveolar atrophy in prosthesis wearers. Part 2. Rehabilitation] Mercier P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 41(9):515–22, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the cheek and gingivae. Srivastava SP. **Int Surg** 60(9):472–3, Sep 75

[Hemangioendothelioma of the gingiva: unusual localization of a rare lesion] Cygler B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):167–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Single congenital granular cell myoblastoma (congenital epulis) of the gum] Baran R. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(5):377–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic Quiz Case 2: Malignant melanoma in situ. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 101(10):642–4, Oct 75

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the rectum presenting as an epulis: a case report. Moffat DA. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(1):90–2, Jul 76

Intradermal naevus: report of a case. Frydman A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(2):92–3, Feb 76

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Barfield GH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(9):839–41, Sep 76

Juvenile hemangioendothelioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Schow SR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 33(11):868–71, Nov 75

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of gingiva. Report of a case. Lopez N, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):358–60, Jun 76

Chorioepithelioma presenting as a bleeding gingival mass. Bakeen G, et al. **Oral Surg** 41(4):467–71, Apr 76

[Oral hemangiopericytoma. A case report] Guerin J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(3):365–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Calcifying odontogenic cyst: apropos of 5 cases] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(8):665–72, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gingival neurofibroma] Salazar RA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):484, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor with periodontal location] Lorber CG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):246–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A molded acrylic applicator guiding the peroral X-ray beam. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):471–2, Feb 76

SURGERY

Accepting disfigurement when death is the alternative. Tierney EA. **Am J Nurs** 75(12):2149–50, Dec 75

Cancer of the floor of mouth and gingiva. pp. 116–9. Harrold CC Jr.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

[Cancer of the mouth floor and gingiva] Guerrero Palacios F. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 34(5):421–34, Sep–Oct 75 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of cheek and gums. pp. 160–7. Srivastava SP.

In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

VETERINARY

The fibrous epulis in the dog. Greenwood AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 4(2):67–72, Sep 75

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **PERIODONTITIS**

GINGIVECTOMY

Reason and remedy for conflicting reports on comparative effects of steel scalpel and electrosurgical cutting on gingival tissues and alveolar bone. Oringer MJ.

J Am Dent Assoc 92(5):850–1, May 76

The use of chlorhexidine mouthwash compared with a periodontal dressing following the gingivectomy procedure. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(1):59–65, Feb 76

Effect of chlorhexidine on gingival wound healing in the dog. A histometric study. Hamp SE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):143–52, Aug 75

The present status of the gingivectomy procedure. Waite IM. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):241–9, 1975

The origin of granulation tissue and its impact on postoperative results of mucogingival surgery. Karring T, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(10):577–85, Oct 75

Rebuilding of microvascularization following surgical gingival elimination by split flap. Study by perfusion and diaphanization. Novaes AB, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(4):217–23, Apr 76

Effects of electrosurgery on the gingival attachment in rhesus monkeys. Wilhelmsen NR, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(3):160–70, Mar 76

A histologic comparison of effects of electrosurgical resection using different electrodes. Noble WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 35(5):575–9, May 76

The effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinse on healing after gingivectomy. Langebaek J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(4):224–8, Jul 76

[Comparative cytological studies after gingivectomy and flap surgery] Mutschelknauss R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):435–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The destructive potential of electrosurgery on the periodontium. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(6):342–7, Jun 76

INSTRUMENTATION

A knife-holder for disposable blades designed for gingival surgery. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 47(1):46–7, Jan 76

METHODS

Split thickness flap, apically replaced, with protected linear periosteal fenestration. Pustiglioni FE, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):742–4, Dec 75

[Flap surgery] Lange DE. **ZWR** 84(9):416–7, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

[External gingivectomy] Plagmann HC. **ZWR** 84(9):412–4, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Results of peiodontal-surgical interventions: gingivectomy] Fesseler A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):353–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Late results in surgical treatment of periodontal diseases] Bánóczy J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(6):410–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GINGIVITIS

Plaque, gingivitis and dental aptitude test scores of dental students. Polgar RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(2):79–81, Feb 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Oral contraceptives and gingival reactions] Nemeth T. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of gingivitis and periodontitis] Lange DE. **ZWR** 84(8):364–5, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of experimental neutropenia in dogs with chronic gingivitis. Rylander H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):315–23, Dec 75

Gingivitis and periodontal disease in pregnancy. Samant A, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(7):415–8, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

The gingivitis iron test. Bühler E, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta** 19(2):54–6, Oct 75

Problems and proposals for recording gingivitis and plaque. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 25(4):229–35, Dec 75

A method for evaluation of periodontal problems on extracted teeth. Waerhaug J. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):160–8, Aug 75

[Clinical and biometric studies of the gingival recession after gingivectomy and after flap surgery] Mutschelknauss R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):377–81, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and cytopathology of gingivitis and stomatitis] Lange DE. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 65(13):624–32, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal diseases and gingivitides of various characteristics] Perović JV. **Nar Zdrav** 30(9–10):241–4, Sep–Oct 74 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorhexidine gel (Corsodyl) for gingivitis? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(12):47–8, 4 Jun 76

[Treatment of diseases of the mouth mucosa with Gingivitol] Singer F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(21):950–2, 31 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the behavior of experimental gingivitis after local administration of procaine with hematoporphyrin] Brandt G, et al. **ZWR** 85(4):166–8, 25 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of using toothpaste for prophylaxis and treatment of chronic gingivitis in schoolchildren] Kadnikova GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(1):74–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutaminase activity of inflamed human free gingiva. Blumenthal N. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C93–4, Oct 75

Bacterial enzymes and viable counts in crevices of noninflamed and inflamed gingiva. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(1):25–34, Feb 76

[Nonspecific phosphomonoesterases in the gingival tissue during gingivitis catarrhalis chronica] Liška B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 75(4):264–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Gingivostomatitis syndrome: current etiologic considerations and report of two cases. Greer RO Jr, et al. **Ann Dent** 34(2):24–8, Summer 75

Secretion of parotid IgA in relation to gingival inflammation and dental caries experience in man. Orstavik D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):701–4, Nov 75

Minor self-inflicted injuries to the gingivae: gingivitis artefacta minor. Stewart DJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(2):128–32, May 76

Initial gingivitis induced by topical application of plaque extract. A histometric study in dogs with normal gingivae. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):218–25, Jul 76

Pathogenesis of inflammatory periodontal disease. A summary of current work. Page RC, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):235–49, Mar 76 (143 ref.)

[Etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Lange D. **ZWR** 84(8):361–4, 25 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Disease of the mouth mucosa in patients with mandibular fractures] Vaskov I. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:131–4, 1971 **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human lymphocytes by B-cell mitogens. Ivanyi L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):347–56, Nov 74

Sequential cell-mediated immune responses in experimental gingivitis in man. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(3):481–92, Mar 74

Lymphocyte response to T-cell mitogen during experimental gingivitis in humans. Lang NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):108–13, Jan 76

The role of complement in initial gingivitis. I. The effect of decomplementation by cobra venom factor Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):269–78, Sep 76

[Application of the refringence phenomenon to the study of plasma cell and lymphocyte infiltrations in the healthy and pathological gingiva in the child] Soydan N, et al. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(1–2):69–77, Jan–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative long-term determinations of the alveolar bone mineral mass in man by 125I absorptiometry. III. Effect of experimental dental plaque formation. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Radiol ®Diagn/BD/(Stockh)** 16(3):257–62, May 75

Influence of a chlorhexidine and a zinc mouthrinse on gingivitis. Fischman S, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):710–4, Dec 75

A correlation between microscopic numerical evaluation, clinical scoring and total collagen content in inflamed gingivae. Hara K, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):459–64, Aug 75

Prostaglandin E2 in human gingiva in health and disease and its stimulation by female sex steroids. ElAttar TM. **Prostaglandins** 11(2):331–41, Feb 76

[Measurement of the oxyten partial pressure in the gingiva] Klinger G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(1):1–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Total viable count and differential count of vibrio (campylobacter) sputorum, fusobacterium nucleatum, selenomonas sputigena, bacteroides ochraceus and veillonella in the inflamed and non inflamed human gingival crevice. van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Periodont Res** 10(5):294–305, Nov 75

[Bacterial associations in oral pathology] Demars C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(4):339–45, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

A method for defining the level of periodontal treatment need in a population of 15-year-old schoolchildren. Lennon MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(5):244–9, Sep 75

Prevalence of gingivitis among children with and without school dental service. Holst D. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(3): 150–7, May 76

[Gingivitis in Zurich preschool children] Curilović Z. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 85(10):1105–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulcus hemorrhages in 2 juvenile collectives] Schönauer T. **ZWR** 84(21):976–8, 10 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Conversion of stable established gingivitis in the dog into destructive periodontitis. Schroeder HE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):775–82, Dec 75

Microvascular response to chronic inflammation in gingiva. Hock J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:186–7, 1975

Cell dynamics of experimental gingivitis in macaques. Cell proliferation within the inflammatory infiltrate. Hopps RM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(4):210–7, Jul 76

Cell dynamics of experimental gingivitis in macaques. The nature of the cellular infiltrate with varying degrees of gingivitis. Johnson NW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(4):177–90, Oct 75

Initial gingivitis in dogs. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):128–42, Jul 75

Elastic and oxytalan fibres in normal and inflamed dog gingivae. Soames JV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(6):309–14, Dec 75

An examination of the cytology of uninflammed and inflammed gingiva using a filter imprint technique. Lainson PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):477–80, Aug 76

The progression of gingivitis to periodontitis in the beagle dog: a histological and morphometric investigation. Soames JV, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(8):435–9, Aug 76

Experimental gingivitis in young dogs. Lindhe J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(6):314–26, Nov 75

[Clinical indices and gingival histopathology] Lons P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 4(3):197–202, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of the permeability of the crevicular epithelium by fluorescein essece (fluorescein sodium) (author's own study)] Papakonstantinou A. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 32(5):267–79, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the gingiva in gingivitis] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 28(10):1015–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of chlorhexidine on dental plaque and gingivitis in mentally retarded children. Bay LM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):267–70, Nov 75

Clinical evaluation of the effect of a proteolytic enzyme mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis in young adults. Robinson RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 3(6):271–5, Nov 75

Testing therapeutic measures for controlling chronic gingivitis in man: a suggested protocol. Cowell CR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(4):231–40, 1975

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. I. General design and clinical effects. Löe H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):135–44, Jun 76

Clinical study of iodine as a chemotherapeutic agent for the control of dental plaque and gingivitis in man. Kligerman BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(8):478–87, Aug 75

The effect of an antimicrobial mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in yound adults. Spolsky VW, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(11):685–90, Nov 75

Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children: first-year results. Horowitz AM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(3):193–200, Summer 76

Longitudinal effects of an antibacterial oral rinse on gingivitis and dental plaque. Duany LF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :229–34, 1975

Effect of 2-years' use of chlorhexidine-containing dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis, and caries. Johansen JR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 83(5):288–92, Sep 75

[Prevention and early treatment of gingivitis and periodontitis] Rateitschak KH. **Soz Praeventivmed** 20(6):309–13, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Changes in the shape of the marginal gingiva and the effect of vestibular gingival extension operations on gingivitis] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):439–42, May 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Influence of occlusal adjustment by grinding on gingivitis and mobility of traumatized teeth. Vollmer WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 2(3):113–25, Aug 75

[Studies on the effectiveness of water spray devices in the gingival region] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):399–404, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gingivitis with the cavitron under water and chlorhexidine cooling] Metzer R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 86(7):772–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of the periodontally damaged or treated jaw] Diedrich P. **ZWR** 84(9):430–3, 10 May 75 **(Ger)**

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in children: a 9 year clinical study. Jiménez M, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):715–20, Dec 75

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis — sequelae following treatment with silver nitrate. Fletcher PD, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(4):122–4, Apr 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Local application of oxytetracycline in the treatment of ulcerative gingivitis based on own observations] Tajchman Z. **Czas Stomatol** 29(5):413–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute and late effects of 16- and 50-MeVd leads to Be neutrons on the oral mucosa of rhesus monkeys. Jardine JH, et al. **Radiology** 117(1):185–91, Oct 75

[Etiological factors in gingivitis ulcerosa based on literature and personal observations] Nowakowska A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(1):85–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic mechanisms involved in the appearance of ulcerative lesions of the buccal mucosa produced during external irradiation with Co60] Gidoiu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 21(5):377–82, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems in the etiology of ulcerative necrotizing gingivitis] Lazareva B. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 17:545–50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

The relationship of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid to acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Maupin CC, et al. **J Periodontol** 46(12):721–2, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

[Gingivitis desquamativa] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 68(12):360–5, Dec 75 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of diphtheria in Boergoat kids. van Tonder EM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 57(2):123–4, Jun 76

Necrotic gingivitis in a white whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Hartman RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(4):458–9, Apr 76

GINGIVOPLASTY

Mucogingival repairs in periodontal surgery. Douglass GL. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):107–30, Jan 76

Clinical comparison of the free soft tissue autograft and partial thickness apically positioned flap--preoperative gingival or mucosal margins. Fagan F. **J Periodontol** 46(10):586–95, Oct 75

[Long-term results after flap surgery] Erpenstein H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):358–62, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the shape of the marginal gingiva and the effect of vestibular gingival extension operations on gingivitis] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):439–42, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative cytological studies after gingivectomy and flap surgery] Mutschelknauss R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):435–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Tooth mobility before and after flap surgery, measured by means of periodontometry] Plagmann HC, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(5):382–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Basic flap management. Johnson RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(1):3–21, Jan 76

Flap design for exposing a labially impacted canine. Kincaid LC. **J Oral Surg** 34(3):270–1, Mar 76

[Treatment of gingival recessions by means of pericoronal sliding flap operation] Bernimoulin JP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(3):220–3, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINSENG

Effect of ginseng saponins on cholesterol metabolism. I. The level and the synthesis of serum and liver cholesterol in rats treated with ginsenosides. Sakakibara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(5):1009–16, May 75

Effect of Ginseng extract on lipid and sugar metabolism. I. Metabolic correlation between liver and adipose tissue. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3095–100, Dec 75

Restoration of radiation injury by intraperitoneal injection of ginseng extract in mice. Yonezawa M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(2):111–3, Jun 76

A colorimetric estimation of Ginseng saponins. Hiai S, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):363–9, Dec 75

Effect of Ginseng extract on endoplasmic reticulum and ribosome. Oura H, et al. **Planta Med** 28(1):76–88, Aug 75

[Letter: Ginseng] Oterdoom HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(5):209–10, 31 Jan 76 **(Dut)**

[Effect of liquid extracts of ginseng and Eleutherococcus roots on cell carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the rat liver] Alekseeva LV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):609–12, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the constituents of Himalayan ginseng, Panax pseudoginseng. II. The structures of the saponins (2). Kondo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(12):3282–5, Dec 75

Studies on the biochemical action of ginseng saponin. I. Purification from ginseng extract of the active component stimulating serum protein biosynthesis. Oura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1057–65, May 75

[Quantitative analysis of dammarane type saponins of ginseng and its application to the evaluation of the commercial Ginseng tea and Ginseng extract (author's transl)] Sakamoto I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1456–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of ginseng on mating behavior of male rats. Kim C, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(2):163–8, Summer 76

GIZZARD

A simple method of preparing actin-free myosin from smooth muscle. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):229–31, Jan 76

Effect of fish and poultry byproduct meal on the small intestine and gizzard of broilers. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):30–3, Jan 76

Effect of sulfur-containing dietary supplements on gizzard lining erosions. Miller D, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):428–35, Mar 75

Effect of high dietary copper on gizzard integrity of the chick. Poupoulis C, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):113–21, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Gizzard Troponin. Ebashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):859–61, October 75

METABOLISM

A relationship between Ca2+ sensitivity and phosphorylation of gizzard actomyosin. Aksoy MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):35–41, 8 Mar 76

The effect of phosphorylation of gizzard myosin on actin activation. Górecka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):325–31, 12 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation and grinding ability of grit in the gizzard of Norwegian willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus). Norris E, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(6):1839–43, Nov 75

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLAPHENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

GLASS

Glass fragments and other particles contaminating contrast media. Brekkan A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 16(6):600–8, Nov 75

The effects of milling on diameters and lengths of fibrous glass and chrysotile asbestos fibers. Assuncao J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 36(11):811–9, Nov 75

Editorial: Oncogenicity of fiber glass. Chapman JS. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):107, Mar–Apr 76

The biologic categorization of inhaled fiber glass dust. A critical review of pertinent studies and reports. Gross P. **Arch Environ Health** 31(2):101–7, Mar–Apr 76 (41 ref.)

Complications of ornamental Christmas bulb ingestion. Case report and review of the literature. Norberg HP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 110(12):1494–7, Dec 75

Activation of dog plasma kallikrein with glass and acetone. Nakahara M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(6):631–8, 15 Mar 76 (49 ref.)

Pore diffusion model for a two-substrate enzymatic reaction: application to galactose oxidase immobilized on porous glass particles. Dahodwala SK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(7):987–1000, Jul 76

Comparison of PVC and glass containers in the prevention of contamination and thrombophlebitis in intravenous therapy. Collin J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(1):17–8 passim, Jan 76

Are glass fibres carcinogenic to man? A critical appraisal. Milne J. **Br J Ind Med** 33(1):47–8, Feb 76

Asbestos and glass fiber regulations. Introduction by panel moderator. Elias WE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 29(5):215, Sep–Oct 75

A model particulate research laboratory: I. Characterization of glass for parenteral products. Scothorn WW, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(3):105–17, May–Jun 76

Studies on the mechanism of lipase reaction. III Adsorption of Chromobacterium lipase of hydrophobic glass beads. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):72–8, Jan 76

The pulmonary response to fiberglass dust. Report of the Committee on Environmental Health. American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 69(2):216–9, Feb 76 (31 ref.)

Letter: Time-related instability in SRM 930b glass filters. Mavrodineanu R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1230, Jul 76

Environmental aspects of fibrous glass production and utilization. Dement JM. **Environ Res** 9(3):295–312, Jun 75

Light microscope studies on the effects of chrysotile asbestos and fiber glass on the morphology and reticulin formation of cultured lung fibroblasts. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 11(1):112–21, Feb 76

Induction of tumors of the urinary bladder in female mice following surgical implantation of glass beads and feeding of bracken fern. Miyakawa M, et al. **Gann** 66(4):437–9, Aug 75

Adhesion of human blood platelets to glass and polymer surfaces. I. Studies with platelets in plasma. Mohammad SF, et al. **Haemostasis** 3(5–6):257–70, 1974

Adhesion of human blood platelets to glass polymer surfaces. II. Demonstration of the presence of a natural platelet adhesion inhibitor in plasma and serum. Mohammad SF, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(2):96–114, 1976

Interfacial behavior of ceramic implants. pp. 19–36. Hench LL, et al. **In: Horowitz E, Torgesen JL, ed. Biomaterials. Washington, National Bureau of Standards, 1975. QT 34 S987b 1974.**

Molecular interpretation of deformation in glassy polymers. pp. 265–85. Yannas IV. **In: Mano EB, ed. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Macromolecules, Rio de Janeiro, 1974. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1975. QU 55 1643p 1974.**

Physico-chemical studies of cell surface: adhesion of cells to glass. Chaubal KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):91–2, Mar 76

Thromboresistance of glass after glow discharge treatment in argon. Baier RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):547–60, Nov 75

Chemical and mechanical behavior of bioglass-coated alumina. Greenspan DC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):503–9, Jul 76

Evaluation of a bioglass-coated Al2O3 total hip prosthesis in sheep. Griss P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(4):511–8, Jul 76

The epithelium contiguous with the neck of intraosseous dental implants. Johns RB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):263–9, Jul 75

Biocompatibility and state fatigue behavior of glassy carbon. Kenner GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(1):111–20, Jan 75

Mechanical studies of the bone bioglass interfacial bond. Piotrowski G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(4):47–61, Jul 75

The interactions of thrombin with borosilicate glass surfaces. Waugh DF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(5):511–36, Sep 75

Controlled pore glass chromatography of protein-sodium dodecyl sulphate complexes. Frenkel MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(2):397–402, 3 Sep 75

Prevention of adsorption of protein on controlled-pore glass with amino acid buffer. Mizutani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):214–6, 20 Aug 75

Use of controlled-pore glass for adsorption chromatography of proteins. Mizutani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(1):206–10, 12 May 76

Characterization of glass-ionomer cements. 1. Long term hardness and compressive strength. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent** 4(4):162–6, Jul 76

Reactions in glass-ionomer cements: IV. Effect of chelating comonomers on setting behavior. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):489–95, May–Jun 76

Biological tests on an experimental glass ionomer (silicopolyacrylate) cement. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(1):19–24, Jan 76

Letter: Lacerations and death from broken bottled water containers. Mulkey DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(24):1267–8, 11 Dec 75

Protein purification: adsorption chromatography on controlled pore glass with the use of chaotropic buffers. Bock HG, et al. **Science** 191(4225):380–3, 30 Jan 76

Influence of glass and anticoagulant concentration on improvement of factor X deficiency tests. Honorato R, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(6):769–75, Jun 76

Thermodynamics of native protein/foreign surface interactions. IV. Calorimetric and microelectrophoretic study of human fibrinogen sorption onto glass and LTI-carbon. Chiu TH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 22:498–513, 1976

[Results of preventive examinations of apprentice glass grinders] Kovařík J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(3):151–60, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Dermatologic aspects of glass-fiber production] Cuypers JM, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 23(4):143–54, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass ceramics as a bioactive implantation material] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):69–70, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Glass containers and their chemical inertness in contact with drugs] Branchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(12):605–14, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of calcium phosphate glass-ceramics —development of dental materials (part 1) (author's transl)] Abe Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 16(36):196–202, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfixion of cervical cord by a glass fragment—report of a case (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(8):799–803, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte adhesion to glass under dynamic conditions. Effect of flow rate and serum] Kowalczyńska HM, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):315–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral nerve damage in upper extremities in glass cutters] Kovarik J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 9(6):711–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergic dermatoses in workers in the production of glass plastics and their prevention] Ado VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):108, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of self-extinguishing polyester resin-based glass plastic] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):115, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[The dust factor in the production of new types of glass fibers] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):24–8, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the microclimate and characteristics of the work operations of workers in manufacturing departments of glass factories of various types] Shleifman FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):12–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases in workers processing glass articles] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):41–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of optic characteristics of the x-ray protective glass] Zakharenko IuS. **Med Tekh** (2):19–20, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of skin diseases in production of glass fibre] Rogailin VI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):154–5, Sept 75 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the microclimatic conditions in the machine-vat shop and in the graded class shop of the Tokmak Glass-making plant] Nedviga VI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):40–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Elemental analysis by energy dispersive x-ray: a significant factor in the forensic analysis of glass. Reeve V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):291–306, Apr 76

[Today's neutral glass. Glass on the Italian marker] Moretti C. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(2):80–8, Feb 76 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

History, benefits and limitations of Pyrex glass particle opacity references. Pittman M. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):115–25, Apr 76

Use of the U.S. Opacity Standard. Seligmann EB Jr, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(2):127–30, Apr 76

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PYRANS**

GLAUCOMA

Primary angle-closure glaucoma. Oculometry, epidemiology, and genetics in a high risk population. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (127):5–31, 1976

Influence of various anesthetic drugs on the intraocular pressure of cats. Hahnenberger RW. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):179–86, 14 Apr 76

An analysis of some concepts concerning chronic simple glaucoma. Goldmann H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):409–13, Sep 75

Hemolytic glaucoma. Phelps CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):690–5, Oct 75

Age in angle-closure glaucoma and the normal – a study in profile photography. Tomlinson A. **Br J Physiol Opt** 29(2):57–63, 1974

A study of primary glaucoma in Assiut. 1 : simple glaucoma. Khalil AA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:225–44, 1975

Malignant glaucoma. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:85–96, 1974

Glaucoma--a classic treatise. Part 4. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(12):460–4, Dec 75

Glaucoma--a classic treatise--Part 3. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(11):52–3, 56–8 cont, Nov 75

Glaucoma--a classic treatise. In:Vision and Its Disorders, NINDB Monograph No. 4, DHEW, now out of print. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(9):350–6 contd, Sep 75

A survey on glaucoma in Africa. Bartholomew RS. **Nurs Times** 72(14):525–6, 8 Apr 76

The optic disc in glaucoma: introduction. Schwartz B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):191, Mar–Apr 76

Design and planning of a specialized glaucoma unit. Cowan EC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1055–7, 1974

Equipment and organization of a glaucoma unit. Linton D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1052–4, 1974

[Glaucoma: diagnosis and familial incidence] Kelecom J. **Rev Med Liege** 30(11):373–7, 1 Jun 75 **(Fre)**

I[In vivo measurements of the lumen of Schlemm's canal in chronic simple glaucoma] Grote P. **Ophthalmologica** 172(1):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in the lumen of Schlemm's canals with increase in ultraocular pressure] Grote P. **Ophthalmologica** 172(1):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of glaucoma pain] Arkin W. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):145–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of alcohol on intraocular pressure] Popa DP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):347–52, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol suppression test used to predict the development of primary open-angle glaucoma. Kass MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(3):496–7, Sep 76

The rate of the oxygen discharge by the blood of patients with some forms of ophthalmopathy. Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:737–40, 1975

Differential sensitivity at the cellular level in primary open-angle glaucoma: prednisolone and ouabain. Palmberg PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):403–5, May 76

Biochemical abnormalities associated with ocular hypertension and low tension glaucoma. Winder AF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):518–24, Jul 74

[Rate of blood oxygen output in certain types of ocular pathology] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):19–22, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An improved model of experimentally induced ocular hypertension in the rabbit. Bonomi L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):781–4, Jul–Aug 76

Alpha-chymotrypsin glaucoma. Skalka HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):149–51, Feb 76

Glaucoma following the application of corticosteroid to the skin of the eyelids. Cubey RB. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):207–8, Aug 76

Oral contraceptives and unilateral proptosis with glaucoma simplex. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:485–8, 1975

Letter: Glaucoma associated with the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(1):154–5, Jul 76

Outpatient psychiatric medications and glaucoma. Reid WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(2):83–5, 1976

Iatrogenic glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:27–8, 1975

[Ophthalmologic effects of corticotherapy in kidney diseases treated by dialysis and kidney transplantation] Rousselie F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):58–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Corticoid induced glaucoma] Samii F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):63–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Post-cortisone glaucoma] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 46(1):85–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of intraocular hypertension in steroid glaucoma] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):313–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Variations of primary angle closure glaucoma: precise diagnosis and treatment. Weiss DI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):79–84, Jan 76

[Definitions (classifications) of the low-tension glaucoma and their criticism (author's transl)] Suda K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):212–6, 1976 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative taxonomy in the classification of 'primary' glaucomas] Vancea PP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):325–37, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute glaucoma in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (nephropathia epidemica). Saari KM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):455–61, Apr 76

Diffuse congenital hemangiomatosis with infantile glaucoma. Weiss MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):216–8, Feb 76

Glaucoma in episcleritis. Harbin TS Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):948–50, Oct 75

Unilateral afferent pupillary defects in asymmetric glaucoma. Prywes AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1286–8, Aug 76

Pseudoexfoliation of lens capsule and glaucoma. Case report. Cebon L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(4):279–82, Apr 76

Intraocular surgery in advanced glaucoma. O'Connell EJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):124–31, Feb 76

Central retinal artery occlusion (reversible in sickle trait with glaucoma. Radius RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):428–30, Jun 76

'Mental symptoms presenting in primary glaucoma'. Shaheen O, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:199–210, 1975

Tricyclic antidepressives and glaucoma: what's the risk? **Drug Ther Bull** 13(2):7–8, 17 Jan 75

Glaucoma with elevated episcleral venous pressure. Bigger JF. **South Med J** 68(11):1444–8, Nov 75

Visual field progression in open-angle glaucoma patients presenting with monocular field loss. Harbin TS Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):253–7, Mar–Apr 76

Cataract extraction during acute attack of phacolytic glaucoma. Lazar M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(1):OP183–4, Jan–Feb 76

Pathogenesis of glaucomatous optic nerve disease. Ernest JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:366–88, 1976

Fluorescein angiography: its contributions towards understanding the mechanisms of visual loss in glaucoma. Spaeth GL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:491–553, 1976

Glaucoma and central vein occlusion. Holmes WR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:38, 1975

Acquired colour vision defects in patients suffering from chronic simple glaucoma. Austin DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):880–3, 1974

Pattern of visual damage after acute angle-closure glaucoma. McNaught EI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):406–15, Jul 74

Atypical band-shaped keratopathy associated with chronic glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Mills PV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):450–7, Jul 74

[Incidence of diabetes in primary glaucoma] Sindlerová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):192–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Association of glaucoma and cataract] Weekers R. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(4):361–8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Small angle glaucoma with hypopyon] Guillaumat L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):413–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Iris changes in glaucoma] Friedburg D, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):276–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Is a medical treatment of glaucomatous field defects possible? Results of a double blind study (author's transl)] Leydhecker W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(05):631–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of bitemporal paracentral visual fields defects in 'low-tension glaucoma' and tumors of the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):483–8, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of Posner-Schlossman-syndrome with Adisson's disease (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(02):232–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of papillary asymmetry in open-angle glaucoma] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):399–403, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glaucoma and cataract] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):317–23, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glaucoma and myopia] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):309–15, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pigment degeneration of the retina and secondary glaucoma] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):378–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Cataract extraction combined with sinusotomy in patients with glaucoma] Koretskaia IuM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):45–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Posterior vortex vein and congenital glaucoma in a patient with trisomy 13 syndrome. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):939–42, Nov 75

Battered child syndrome simulating congenital glaucoma. Tseng SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(5):839–40, May 76

[Considerations on the respective indications for goniotomy, trabeculotomy, and trabeculectomy during congenital glaucoma] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):269–75, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous resolution of a case of congenital glaucoma] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):555–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Congenital glaucoma caused by mesodermic dysgenesis of the cornea and iris] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1051–4, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The epipapillary membrane and the glaucomatous optic disc. Jerndal T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):185–92, Apr 76

Diagnostic value of the water-drinking test in early detection of simple glaucoma. Rasmussen KE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):160–6, Apr 76

The cyclopentolate provocative test in suspected or untreated open-angle glaucoma. II. Clinical studies on the mechanism of intraocular pressure elevations. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):473–90, Aug 76

The cyclopentolate provocative test in suspected or untreated open-angle glaucoma. I. Effect on intraocular pressure. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):456–72, Aug 76

An automatic perimeter for glaucoma visual field screening and control. Construction and clinical cases. Heijl A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 197(1):13–23, 17 Oct 75

Automatic perimetry in glaucoma visual field screening. A clinical study. Heijl A. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(1):21–37, 26Jul 76

Low-tension glaucoma. Chumbley LC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):761–7, Jun 76

A erimetric technique believed to test receptive field properties: sequential evaluation glaucoma and other conditions. Enoch JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):734–58, Oct 75

Premature ventricular systole detection by applanation tonometry. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):797–803, Jun 76

The use of diagrams to record changes in glaucomatous disks. Shaffer RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):460–4, Sep 75

Peripapillary changes in glaucoma. Wilensky JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):341–5, Mar 76

Comparison of in vitro corticosteroid response in pigmentary glaucoma and primary open-angle glaucoma. Zink HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):478–84, Sep 75

The prediction of glaucoma from ocular biometric data. Part 1. An application of multiple regression analysis. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 52(12):807–16, Dec 75

Should tonometry screening be done by technicians instead of physicians? Spector R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1260–2, Sep 75

Methodologic differences and measurement of cup-disc ratio: an epidemiologic assessment. Schwartz JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1101–5, Jul 76

Provocative tests in closed-angle glaucoma. Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):115–9, Feb 76

Use of tranquilizers before measurement of intra ocular pressure. Ba..hat KM. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:171–4, 1975

Intra-ocular pressure after tonography. Korra A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:175–84, 1975

Ophthalmo-dynamometry in glaucoma. Mekkawi MF, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:211–6, 1975

Radionuclidic explorations in ophthalmology. Safi N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 2(4):166–73, Oct 75

The significance of the cup/disc ratio in the early detection of glaucoma. Halasa AH. **J Med Liban** 27(6):635–9, 1974

Correlation between optic disc changes and visual field defects in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):224–6, Mar–Apr 76

Photogrammetric analysis of the three-dimensional geometry of normal and glaucomatous optic cups. Portney GL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):239–46, Mar–Apr 76

New techniques for the examination of the optic disc and their clinical application. Schwartz B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):227–35, Mar–Apr 76

Patient with low-tension glaucoma. Elliott ID. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:32, 1975

Angle changes and their role in glaucoma. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:17–8, 1975

Status of tonography and provocative tests. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:21–2, 1975

Glaucoma services in New Zealand. Holmes WR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:40–1, 1975

The earliest visual field in glaucoma simplex. Bryars JH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1050–1, 1974

Doyne Memorial Lecture, 1975. Correlation of optic nerve and visual field defects in simple glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(2):288–96, Jul 75

Ocular hypertension. Follow-up of 109 cases from 1963 to 1974. Walker WM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):525–34, Jul 74

[Ambulatory care in glaucoma] Smeral L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):378–82, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of tonography in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Zouharová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):321–30, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Supervision of the glaucoma patient using Friedmann's quantitative perimetric analyser] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):223–4, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Lack of reliability of the estimation of intraocular tension by means of palpation in the diagnosis of glaucoma in patients with trachoma] Dolezalova V. **Rev Int Trach** 52(1–2):55–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical experiences with the pilocarpine-test for the early diagnosis of glaucoma (author's transl)] Brandt HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):515–7, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a modified tolazoline test in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Waltz I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 69(15):804–7, 1 Aug 75 **(Ger)**

[Problems on diagnosis for glaucomas (author's transl)] Azuma I. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1687–714, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glaucomatous visual field. Especially on changes in the central part (author's transl)] Matsuo H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1131–8, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 'optic cup' and its clinical application. III. A new diagnostic criterion for glaucoma using 'quantitative disc pattern' (Shiose) (author's transl)] Shiose Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(5):445–61, 10 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of the 'optic cup' and its clinical application. Part IV. Statistical investigation of the 'Quantitative Disc Pattern' as a screening device for glaucoma (author's transl)] Shiose Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1139–46, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collection of clinical data on glaucoma patients by means of the Odra 1305 computer] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(3):281–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing glaucoma] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 46(2):153–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic open-angle glaucoma. Elements of detection and methods of examination] Gâdescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):339–46, Jul–Sep 74 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of simple chronic glaucoma in the preclinical stage] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):387–91, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional test for early diagnosis of primary glaucoma] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):574–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of clinical course of experimental glaucoma and transitory ocular hypertension and possibility of their differential diagnosis] Lipovetskaia EM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):433–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum-goniolens for retrograde filling of Schlemm's canal with blood] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):12–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auto-ophthalmoscopy in experimental ocular hypertension and acute attack of glaucoma] Pivovarov NN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):87–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Study of spatial summation in the visual field and its importance in early diagnosis of glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):8–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and detection of glaucoma] Veselý L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):278–81, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of glaucoma with propranolol (Inderal). A clinical trial. Borthne A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(3):291–300, Jul 76

The immediate response in applanation pressure to intravenous acetazolamide in primary glaucomas and glaucoma suspects. Nissen OI. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):537–52, Sep 75

Effect of pilocarpine drops on the diurnal intraocular pressure variation in patients with glaucoma. Worthen DM. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):784–7, Jul–Aug 76

Cystoid macular edema associated with topically applied epinephrine in aphakic eyes. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):379–88, Sep 75

Possibility of isoproterenol therapy with soft contact lenses: ocular hypotension without systemic effects. Bietti G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):819–22, 825–9, Jul 76

Current managment of glaucoma in Italy. Bucci MG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(8):935, Aug 76

Drug delivery systems for topical ophthalmic medication. Halberg GP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1199–1204, 1207–9, Sep 75

Pilocarpine therapy in glaucoma: effects on anterior chamber depth and lens thickness in patients receiving long-term therapy. Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(6):914–8, Jun 76

6-Hydroxydopamine in treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Diamond JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):41–7, Jan 76

Pilocarpine ocusert system for sustained control of ocular hypertension. Macoul KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(8):587–90, Aug 75

Editorial: A sympathetic approach to open-angle glaucoma. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):295, Jun 75

Ocular hypotensive effect of atenolol (Tenormin, I.C.I.). A new beta-adrenergic blocker. Elliot MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(6):296–300, Jun 75

Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. **Br Med J** 1(6003):180–1, 24 Jan 76

Letter: Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Mackie EG. **Br Med J** 1(6018):1148, 8 May 76

Letter: Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Phillips CI. **Br Med J** 1(6009):584, 6 Mar 76

The rates of movement of Na+, Cl-, and HCO-3 from plasma to posterior chamber: effect of acetazolamide and relation to the treatment of glaucoma. Maren TH. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):356–64, May 76

Synthesis and properties of 2-S-(N,N-dialkylamino)ethyl)thio-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorin 2-oxide and of the corresponding quaternary derivatives as potential nontoxic antiglaucoma agents. Amitai G, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(6):810–3, Jun 76

Miotic drugs, glaucoma, and retinal detachment. Freilich DB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 15:318–22, 1975

The Ocusert system in the management of glaucoma. Novak S, et al. **Tex Med** 71(12):63–5, Dec 75

Glaucoma. Therapeutic prospects. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:29–32, 1975

Adrenergic supersensitization as a therapeutic tool in glaucoma. Crombie AL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):570–2, Jul 74

Guanethidine and glaucoma. Gloster J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):573–7, Jul 74

Atromid and glaucoma. Gloster J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):567–9, Jul 74

Pilocarpine delivery by hydrophilic lens in the management of acute glaucoma. Hillman JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):79–84, Apr 75

[Effect of drugs, used in the conservative treatment of glaucoma, on immediate adaptation] Bužek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):253–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitroglycerin and glaucoma] Saman K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):434–0, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of primary glaucoma using adrenaline] Vrba K. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(2):98–101, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with pilocarpine-Ocusert in the treatment of glaucoma] Maraini G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):118–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial in chronic glaucoma using clonidine collyrion] Berkman N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):851–6, Sep–Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Action of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on ophthalmotonus] Cuendet JF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):122–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological principles of glaucoma therapyAQ Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):86–109, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of pilocarpine upon the aqueous humour dynamics using ocusert with continuous delivery rate (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):527–33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report on Ocusert (author's transl)] Heilmann K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):534–42, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of posner-schlossmann's syndrome. (acute glaucomatocyclitic crises) (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):881–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilocarpine-ocusert-p-40® in the handicapped glaucoma patient (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):55–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One year's experience with pilocarpin-ocusert in the therapy of glaucoma (author's transl)] Lienert F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):870–1, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immediate effect of beta-isoket on the internal ocular pressure in patients with chronic simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Oancea I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):618–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of intraocular pressure in healthy subjects and glaucoma patients following a single-dose and constant therapy with coronary agent, Bay a 1040] Schnell D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 165(6):953–62, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems on primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Kitazawa Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1715–47, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological and histochemical studies of antiglaucomatous drugs exerting an effect on the eye's sympathetic nervous system] Jabloński J. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):779–84, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on the results of dispensary treatment of glaucoma in an urban ophthalmological service] Mihăilă A. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):361–5, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of certain general-action drugs on the state of visual functions in glaucoma] Slastenova EM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):32–7, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ghost cells as a cause of glaucoma. Campbell DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):441–50, Apr 76

Angle closure glaucoma in a patient with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Herbst RW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(7):853–6, Jul 76

Acute congestive glaucoma caused by malignant melanoma. Sussman W, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(6):665–7, Jun 76

Iris nevus (Cogan-Reese) syndrome. A cause of unilateral glaucoma. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):963–70, Oct 75

The family of the primary glaucoma patient. Shaheen O, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:185–97, 1975

Glaucoma--a classic treatise--part 6. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(2):39, 42–3 contd, Feb 76

Glaucoma--a classic treatise--part 5. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):33–8, Jan 76

Glaucoma--a classic treatise--part 7. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(3):89–92, Mar 76

Secondary glaucoma after lens extraction. Jonkers GH. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):255–7, 1975

Mechanisms of glaucoma. Pollack IP. **Sight Sav Rev** 45(4):157–64, Winter 75–76

The pathogenesis of optic nerve lesions in glaucoma. Hayreh SS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):197–213, Mar–Apr 76

Angel-closure glaucoma following scleral buckling operations. Perez RN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):247–52, Mar–Apr 76

Animal models of human glaucoma. Podos SM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP632–5, Jul–Aug 76

The optic disc in glaucoma: pathogenetic correlation of five patterns of cupping in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Spaeth GL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):217–23, Mar–Apr 76

Nonvascular glaucoma. Dethlefs R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:38–40, 1975

[Secondary glaucoma in chronic intraocular inflammations] Cerná J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):268–72, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pigmentary glaucoma? Relations to megalocornea] Exnerová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):169–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of anamnesis in glaucoma] Heinc A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):375–7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic glaucoma] Weekers R. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):161–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual form of glaucoma in occlusion of the central vein of the retina] Psilas K, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):111–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral capsular pseudo-exfoliation] Dhoine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):475–6, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[An attack of glaucoma after a cataract operation associated with pigment degeneration of the retina (author's transl)] Walser E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):874–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the pathogenesis of intraocular hypertension and in differential diagnosis of glaucoma due to contusive deformity of the iridocorneal angle] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):109–10, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Frequency of primary glaucoma in the congener eye as a function of the etiology of secondary glaucoma and age of the patient] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):91–3, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Secondary glaucoma after extraction of congenital cataract in children] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):204–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rieger's syndrome and glaucoma] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(1):50–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anterior chamber depth and primary angle-closure glaucoma. II. A genetic study. Alsbirk PH.

Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 53(3):436–49, Jun 75

Aqueous ascorbate concentration in hereditary buphthalmic rabbits. Lam KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1565–7, Sep 76

A, 1;6, translocation associated with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Tinning S, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(6):453–60, 1975

[Heredo-familial juvenile glaucoma] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):471–4, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Genetic aspects of uveitic glaucoma] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of glaucoma among relatives of patients from the rural areas] Volkanesku VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(8):601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of hereditary primary glaucoma among rural population] Volkanesku VV. **Vrach Delo** (8):136–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Glaucoma--a classic treatise. Part 2. In: Vision and its Disorders, NINDB Monograph No. 4, DHEW, now out of print. Becker B, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 54(10):379–84 contd, Oct 75

Symposium: Glaucoma surgery. All imaginable types. I. History of early surgical treatment. Spaeth EB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):138–41, Fall 75

Glaucoma: 1874–1974. Scheie HG. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(1):1–12, Jul 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility (HL-A) antigens and primary open-angle glaucoma. Aviner Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 7(4):193–200, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Acetazolamide, metabolic acidosis, and intraocular pressure. Bietti G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(3 Pt 1):360–9, Sep 75

[Biochemistry of primary glaucoma] Lang BA. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(4):286–90, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical studies on the angle of the anterior chamber in glaucoma. Part I. Primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Futa R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1035–43, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on experimental glaucoma. (II)--Variations in vitamin C level in the aqueous humor of the anterior chamber or rabbits treated with steroids (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):226–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of metabolic disorders in the decline of visual functions, and certain problems of conservative treatment of patients with glaucoma] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):454–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Lens thickness and anglo-closure glaucoma. A comparative oculometric study in South African Negroes and Danes. Clemmesen V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(2 p):193–7, Apr 76

'A study of primary glaucoma in Assiut: II. angle closure glaucoma'. Khalil AA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:245–61, 1975

Prevalence study of glaucoma in rural areas. Awasthi P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):1–5, Apr 75

[Method of calculation of economic losses in connection with glaucoma morbidity of the population] Mikhalev VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):504–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seasonal factors on the incidence of acute attacks of primary glaucoma, hypertensive crises and strokes] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the magnetic field of the earth and the incidence of acute attacks of primary glaucoma and acute disorders of retinal circulation] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):7–9, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of primary glaucoma] Cvetković D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(7–8):603–12, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Glaucomatous cupping of the optic disk by ultrasonography. Cohen JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):24–6, Jul 76

The histopathology of pigmentary dispersion syndrome with glaucoma. Kupfer C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(5):857–62, Nov 75

Juvenile glaucoma associated with goniodysgenesis. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(6):786–96, Jun 76

Corneal thickness in glaucoma. De Cevallos E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):177–82, Feb 76

Vertical ovalness of glaucomatous cupping. Gloster J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(12):721–4, Dec 75

Glaucoma-induced changes in the ciliary ganglion. Kapoor S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):573–6, Oct 75

Anterior chamber depth measurements in normal eyes and in eyes involved with primary glaucoma in Assiut. Khalil AA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:143–63, 1975

Simultaneous stereophotography. Its value in clinical assessment of the topography of the optic cup. Kottler MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 10(4):453–7, Oct 75

Stereometric analysis of normal and glaucomatous optic discs. pp. 226–34. Portney GL. **In: Herron RE, ed. Biostereometrics 74. Falls Church, Va., American Society of Photogrammetry, 1974. TR 708 B615 1974.**

Anatomy and pathology of the optic nerve head in glaucoma. Henkind P. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):192–6, Mar–Apr 76

Spectrum of trabecular pigmentation in open-angle glaucoma: a clinicopathologic study. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):258–76, Mar–Apr 76

Gonioscopic differences between eyes with primary open-angle glaucoma and normal eyes in subjects over the age of forty. Kimura R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:74–85, 1976

Optic disc in glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:18–9, 1975

Nerve fibre defects. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:21, 1975

Exfoliative syndrome. Holmes WR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:35–6, 1975

The vitreous in glaucoma. Simmons RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(3):422–8, 1975

Electron microscopic study on the anterior chamber angles of normal and glaucomatous eyes. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 19(3):181–7, Dec 75

[Proceedings: the iridocorneal angle in congenital glaucoma, seen in the scanning microscope] Hervouet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(1):131, Jan 75 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent angiography of the papillary region in glaucoma] Tenner A. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:35–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigment glaucoma. Scanning-electronmicroscopic findings. (author's transl)] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):609–13, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in phakolytic glaucoma (author's transl)] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):613–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective atrophy of the radial peripapillary capillaries of the retina and glaucomatous visual fields] Daicker B. **Ophthalmologica** 172(2–3):138, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the preretinal proliferation of glial cells (author's transl)] Arakawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):547–55, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of retinal nerve fiber layer in glaucoma. Report 1. Methodology of investigation in vivo (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1062–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of retinal nerve fiber layer in glaucoma. Report 2. Clinical observation (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1110–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies on primary open angle glaucomatous eyes: extracellular materials in the trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Segawa K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1665–86, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histological observations on the optic disc, the choroid and the retina of glaucomatous eyes (author's transl)] Uchizono H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):1018–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative ultrastructural characteristics of changes in the pathways of the drainage angle of the anterior chamber of the eye in experimental glaucoma and transitory hypertension] Dumbrova NE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(7):536–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological and histochemical changes in hypothalamus in glaucoma] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):9–11, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of orally administered hydrocortisone on the ocular tension in primary open-angle glaucoma subjects. Preliminary report. Kimura R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):430–6, Aug 76

Pneumatonographic studies on normal and glaucomatus eyes. Langham ME, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 32:108–33, 1976

Relative afferent pupillary defect in glaucoma. Kaback MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):462–8, Apr 76

Tobacco smoking and glaucoma. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(4):462–4, Apr 76

Prognostic factors in glaucomatous visual field loss. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1274–6, Aug 76

Fluorophotometry and the rate of aqueous flow in man. II. Primary open angle glaucoma. Levene RZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):444–7, Mar 76

The syndrome of closed-angle glaucoma. Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):120–3, Feb 76

Correlative 24-hour relationships between intraocular pressure and plasma cortisol in normal subjects and patients with glaucoma. Weitzman ED, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(10):566–72, Oct 75

Postural change and intraocular pressure in glaucomatous eyes. Wüthrich UW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(2):111–4, Feb 76

A study of dark adaptation in ocular hypertensives. Goldthwaite D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(1):55–60, Jan 76

Results of the carotid and the differential jugular compression tests in normal and glaucomatous patients. Nesterov AP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(3):203–7, Jul 76

Response of intraocular pressure in normal subjects and glaucoma patients to single and repeated doses of the coronary drug Adalat. pp. 290–302. Schnell D. **In: Lochner W, et al., ed. New therapy of ischemic heart disease. Berlin, Springer, 1975. W3 IN789 1974n.**

Aqueous humor dynamics in glaucomato-cyclitic crisis. Nagataki S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):365–70, May 76

The dynamics and location of axonal transport blockade by acute intraocular pressure elevation in primate optic nerve. Quigley H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(8):606–16, Aug 76

Visual field in glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:19–21, 1975

[Electric retinal functions in glaucoma] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(5):316–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repercussions of physical exercise, ergometric bicycle type, on intraocular pressure in chronic glaucoma patients] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1055–9, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Influence of miosis on the circular static perimetry at 15 degrees in normal and glaucomatous subjects] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):561–9, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[The electrophysiological behavior of normal and glaucomatous human eyes with short term intraocular pressure elevation (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 195(3):201–6, 6 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of aqueous outflow patterns of normal and glaucomatous human eyes through the injection of fluorescein solution in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Benedikt O. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(1):45–67, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intraocular pressure in scuba diving (author's transl)] Kalthoff H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(4):488–93, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of the open angle glaucomas (author's transl)] Niesel P. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):5–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the intraocular pressure on the vascularization of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(8):981–96, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of blood circulation of prelaminar capillaries in producing glaucomatous cupping (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):201–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[A study for the visual function of the primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Azuma I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1119–38, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral bupranolol on aqueous dynamics in primary open-angle glaucoma (a preliminary report) (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(7):424–8, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic doppler examination of blood flow in glaucoma (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(9):1147–53, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual field changes in glaucoma examined by means of electronic computer technics] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):897–901, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the intraocular vascular bed in determining the rigidity of the walls of the eyeball] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):23–33, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ophthalmorheographic examinations in hypertensive disease and glaucoma] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):176–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oculovascular reactions in patients with primary glaucoma] Saleĭ MIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):339–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonics on hemodynamics, intraocular pressure and visual functions in patients with glaucoma] Zolotareva AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):188, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyams test in patients with surgically treated compensated glaucoma] Fomina NV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):11–3, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of rheographic indicators in normal state and in glaucoma] Kozlov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):13–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycerin-tonographic test for the evaluation of the condition of the ocular drainage system] Vurgaft MB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):12–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Angle block glaucoma and prophylactic iridectomy in the eye without symptoms (author's transl)] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):791–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed prevention of glaucoma and glaucoma dispensatory in the Medizinisches Zentrum Mitte, Rostock] Rathmann G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(10):517–20, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microdrainage of anterior chamber of eye glaucoma operation using hydron capillary drain. Krejčí L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (61):1–90, 1974

Modified iridocycloretraction in the surgery of alphakic glaucoma. D'Ermo F, et al.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 197(3):229–31, 4 Dec 75

Hemorrhage into the lens as a complication of glaucoma surgery. Ferry AP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(3):351–4, Mar 76

Effect of retinal detachment surgery on the course of preexisting open-angle glaucoma. Friedman Z, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):702–5, Oct 75

Surgical landmarks in trabecular surgery. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 80(4):696–701, Oct 75

Argon laser photomydriasis. James WA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(1):62–70, Jan 76

Valve implants in filtering surgery. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(2):232–5, Feb 76

Surgical technique of cyclodialysis lens extraction. Galin MA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1257–9, Sep 75

Thermotrabeculocanalotomy: preliminary report. Ganias F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(8):1107–10, Aug 75

Transpupillary photocoagulation of the ciliary processes. Merritt JC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(3):325–8, Mar 76

Modified trabeculectomy incision for c ataract extraction. Rosenbaum LJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(1):95–7, Jan 76

Further experience with trabeculectomy. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(2):207–17, Feb 76

Surgical decision, technique and complications of peripheral iridectomy for angle closure glaucoma. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(9):1237–41, Sep 75

Limbal trepanation: fourteen years' experience. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(10):1399–404, Oct 75

Trabeculectomy for glaucoma. Back M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(12):1372, Dec 75

Surgical decisions in chronic angle-closure glaucoma. Gelber EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(9):1481–4, Sep 76

Argon laser application to the angle structures in the glaucomas. Ticho U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(1):61–4, Jan 76

Corneoscleral cautery. Pathology and technique. Wadsworth JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(4):633–6, Apr 76

Diathermo-–trabeculotomy ab externo. A new technique for opening the canal of Schlemm. Maselli E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 59(9):516–7, Sep 75

Trephine without iridectomy in treatment of some cases of glaucoma. Bashat K. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:263–5, 1975

Scheie operation for aphakic glaucoma. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 67:97–101, 1974

Posner-Schlossman syndrome-–surgical management. Sood GC, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(1):29–31, Jan 76

Glaucoma operation with the argon laser. Teichmann I, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(6):58–62, Jun 76

Trabeculectomy ab-externo. Mehta KR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(3):9–12, Sep 74

Lens extraction in secondary chronic congestive glaucoma due to intumescent cataract. (A modified technique of iridectomy). Srivastava SP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 23(1):12–5, Apr 75

Effect of intraocular surgery on the tension of the other eye: preliminary report. Bhatia RP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(6–7):340–1, Jun-Jul 76

Trabeculectomy. Lanier JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 6(3):68–76, Fall 75

Argon laser iridotomy: an experimental and clinical study. Pollack IP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):22–30, Spring 76

Combined cyclodialysis and cataract extraction. Shields MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):62–73, Summer 76

The partial-punch: a new combined cataract-glaucoma operation. Spaeth GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(1):53–7, Spring 76

Bullous keratopathy following lens extraction in eyes with acute glaucoma due to intumescent cataract. Hyams SW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(1):23–7, 1976

Combined glaucoma-cataract surgery. Neetens A. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):288–95, 1975

Control of bleb fibrosis after glaucoma surgery by anti-inflammatory agents. Molteno AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(23):881–5, 29 May 76

Long tube implants in the management of glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1062–6, 26 Jun 76

Laser trabeculotomy with the new laser (YAG). Vucicevic ZM, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:539–40, 1975

Combined cyclodialysis and cataract extraction. Shields MB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):286–97, Mar-Apr 76

A case of juvenile glaucoma. Coop HV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:32–3, 1975

Surgery for glaucoma in the young. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:28–9, 1975

Management of angle closure glaucoma. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:26–7, 1975

Surgery for open angle glaucoma. Hetherington JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:24–5, 1975

An unusual case of glaucoma resembling malignant glaucoma. Wales HJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:34, 1975

Trabeculectomy combined with cataract extraction. Eustace P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(4):1058–63, 1974

Cataract extraction with trabeculectomy. Rich W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 94(2):458–67, Jul 74

Choice of the proper procedure in the surgical treatment of glaucoma. Spaeth GL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 95(1):2–3, Apr 75

Symposium: glaucoma surgery. All imaginable types. III. New techniques. Spaeth GL. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):145–9, Fall 75

Symposium: glaucoma surgery. All imaginable types. II. Routine techniques. Spaeth PG. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 28(2):142–4, Fall 75

[Trabecular microsurgery in glaucoma] Hung PT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 74(11):697–701, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Our experience with Leydhecker's peripheral iridencleisis] König B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 31(6):451–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2-year results of trabeculectomy at the ophthalmological clinic of Hôtel-Dieu (1973–1974)] Offret G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(2):137–46, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of iridencleisis in primary glaucoma] Blagojevic M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):105–10, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cataract and trabeculectomy. Indications. Short term results] Brégeat P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):137–45, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy in glaucoma patients with aphakia] Menezo JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):123–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Combined operation for association of simple chronic cataract and glaucoma (superior trabeculectomy and cryoextraction by inferior approach)] Moro F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):129–36, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Various factors in the efficacy of trabeculectomy] Remky H. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):101–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Fistulized trabeculectomy, a new technic] Sala JM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):96–100, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Coagulation of the ciliary body by argon laser in various cases of ocular hypertonia] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):573–7, May-Jun 74 **(Fre)**

[Contributions of trabeculectomy in surgery of glaucoma] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(9–10):891–7, Sep-Oct 74 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the approach in filtering surgery on the trabeculum] Biard ML. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):245–7, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Combined trabeculectomy-phacoerysis surgery. (Apropos of 15 cases)] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):739–45, Jul-Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Surgical interventions associated with cataract excision] Couderc JL. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(9–10):865–73, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Technical considerations apropos of Cairns' trabeculectomy] de Laage de Meux MP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):243–4, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of 110 cases of trabeculectomy] Marsault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(12):1149–58, Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Combined trabeculectomy for pigmentary glaucoma and cataract (apropos of a case)] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(5–6):673–5, May-Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Results of trabeculectomy in closed-angle glaucoma] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(7–8):837–9, Jul-Aug 74 **(Fre)**

[Fistulization surgery under the scleral flap: technical avantages] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(11):1061–6, Nov 74 **(Fre)**

[Association of trabeculotomies and the argon laser in the surgical treatment of chronic glaucoma] Sourdille P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(3):265–8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):239–41, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[Technic and mode of action of peripheral, antiglaucomatous iridectomy] Benedikt O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):329–34, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Indication, technic and results of 'goniotrepanation with a scleral lid' in primary chronic glaucoma] Hollwich F, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):334–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with goniotrepanation] Papst W, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):337–42, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The mode of action of trabeculectomy (author's transl)] Benedikt O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(5):679–85, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract surgery and trabeculectomy at the same time (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(4):505–15, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of laser-trabecular-puncture (author's transl)] Fechner PU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):102–4, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy, a fistulizing operation with refixation of the scleral flap (author's transl)] Fechner PU. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(6):795–805, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with trepano-trabeculectomy (goniotrepanation) (author's transl)] Gliem H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):598–601, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transtrabecular iridectomy - a new surgical technique in the treatment of chronic narrow-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Grote P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(5):602–8, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lasermicrosurgery in glaucoma (Lasertrabeculopuncture I1LTP], tangential irisbasecoagulation [TLC], removal of miosis and shifting of pupils) (author's transl)] Hager H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(1):18–27, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A communication on the treatment of the hypotony syndrome after trabeculotomy (author's transl)] Köhler U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):366–71, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examination on disks obtained by goniotrephining with scleral flap (author's transl)] Schmitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 167(3):372–6, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma operation in the case of an infant with hemophilia A (author's transl)] Mingers AM, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(3):281–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of the glaucomas (author's transl)] d'Epinay SL. **Ther Umsch** 32(1):10–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of trabeculectomy ab externo as filtrating operation. The method of resecting the trabeculum under direct observation of Schlemm's canal (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(5):494–7, 10 May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operation for cataract combined with severe glaucoma-–reevaluation of two-stage method for severe cases (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):778–82, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trabeculotomy ab externo as filtrating operation (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1533–5, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electronmicroscopic obserbations on the cyclocryocautery (author's transl)] Ito K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(12):1879–93, 10 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital glaucoma and results of its treatment by means of goniotomy] Kossowicz H. **Klin Oczna** 45(7):699–703, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of glaucoma by the Elliot-Fronimopoulos method] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(5):493–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties attending the treatment of secondary inflammatory glaucoma] Wieszczyczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 45(9):1011–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current operative technics in the surgery of infantile glaucoma] David M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):291–4, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical results obtained by use of the Scheie technic] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):353–60, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of open-angle glaucoma by the trabeculotomy technic. Immediate and late clinical results] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(5):427–40, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Trabeculectomy in postinflammatory secondary glaucoma] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(2):151–4, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cataract extraction after fistulizing operation for glaucoma] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(1):59–62, Jan-Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Remote observations of microstructures of the anterior chamber angle after anti-glaucoma operations] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(6):457–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of sinusodilatation] Voĭtova RN. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(3):220–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of favorable outcome of expulsive choroidal hemorrhage] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 30(5):388–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Results of trabeculectomy in primary open-angle glaucoma] Abramov VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):3–7, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal astigmatism after anti-glaucoma operations] Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):17–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microforage operation of the sclera in open-angle glaucoma] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):4–7, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operation of cataract extraction and sinus trabeculectomy] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3–4, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Editorial: Progress in glaucoma, 1950–1975. Allen HF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):947, Oct 75

Glaucoma: looking ahead. LeBlanc R. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(2®760521–760610–2):38–41, Apr 76

The office record: secret to the successful management of open angle glaucoma. Ciccarelli EC. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 55(4):138–44, Apr 76

Emergency management of acute congestive glaucoma using an anterior chamber microsyringe and needle. O'Rourke J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(2):48–50, Summer 76

A comparison of patient compliance in treated vs untreated ocular hypertension. Bigger JF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(2):277–85, Mar-Apr 76

The management of glaucoma in nanophthalmos. Calhoun FP Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 73:97–122, 1976

Therapeutic decisions in glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:22–3, 1975

Medical control of open angle glaucoma. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 27:23–4, 1975

[Complete inflammatory glaucoma. Value of corticotherapy associated with surgery] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(2):257–9, Feb 75 **(Fre)**

[On the therapy of secondary glaucoma (author's transl)] Meyer HJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1662–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of glaucoma] Fechner PU. **Buech Augenarzt** 67(0):110–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Conservative glaucoma therapy] Doden W.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 100(38):1919, 19 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Treatment of glaucoma patients] Weinstein P. **Orv Hetil** 117(29):1793, 18 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic progress in glaucoma during the past 30 years] Michail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(2):89–91, Apr–Jun 75 **(Rum)**

[Current status of the treatment of glaucoma] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 18(4):295–307, Jul–Sep 74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of primary closed-angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):7–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in certain types of ocular pathology] Vinetskaia MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):65–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Glaucoma in the beagle. Gelatt KN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP636–44, Jul–Aug 76

Congenital glaucoma in the basset hound: a biologic model. Wyman M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(4 pt 1):OP645–52, Jul–Aug 76

GLENOSPORELLA see under **MONILIALES**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Metabolic control and insulin secretion in diabetic patients treated with glibenclamide–phenformin combination. Fedele D, et al. **Clin Ter** 75(3):273–80, 15 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Glibenclamide–phenformin combination in the treatment of diabetes in adults] Pittera A, et al. **Clin Ter** 74(3):231–58, 15 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypoglycemia coma caused by oral antidiabetics] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(6):579–83, 31 Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of vinblastine in vivo on ultrastructure and insulin releasing capacity of the B-cell following sulphonylurea and isopropyl–noradrenaline. Ericson LE, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):467–73, Oct 75

Inhibition of sulphonylurea–stimulated insulin secretion by beta adrenergic blockage. Sirek OV, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):269–72, Aug 75

[A tentative report on interactions between Voltaren and glibenclamide] pp. 55–6. Chlud K. **In: Wagenhäuser RJ, ed. Voltaren (Diclofenac). Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 V935 1975.** **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Displacement of tolbutamide, glibencalmide and chlorpropamide from serum albumin by anionic drugs. Brown KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1175–8, 15 May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Evaluation and effects on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids during glibenclamide infusion test. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):382–5, Sep 75

METABOLISM

[Hydroxylation of glibenclamide by liver biopsy specimens] Glogner P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):860–1, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biologic availability of glibenclamide in relation to particle size] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):307–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of ergotamine to act as an amplifier of sulfonylurea–stimulated insulin secretion. Sirek A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):199–201, May–Aug 75

Histopathology of the endocrine pancreas of a fresh–water fish, Clarias batrachus (L.) IX: Effect of the new antidiabetic drug, glibenclamide (HB 419). Bhatt SD. **Anat Anz** 137(1–2):138–46, 1975

Insulin secretion in the perinatal period of the rat in vivo and in vitro effects of glucose and gibenclamide (HB 419). Heinze E, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):313–20, Aug 75

Inhibition of the antidiuretic effect of 1–deamino–8d–arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) by glibenclamide in water–loaded healthy subjects. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):88–93, Sep 75

Effects of long–term feeding of glibenclamide on normal rats. George AV, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):846–7, 1976

Hyaluronidase–induced inhibition of the insulinotropic action of sulfonylureas, leucine, and glucagon in rodent isolated pancreatic islets. Macchi IA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):92–6, Mar 76

The kinetics of electrical activity of beta cells in response to a 'square wave' stimulation with glucose or glibenclamide–treated rats. Brown TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):21P–22P, Mar 76

[Action of glibenclamide on glucagon and insulin secretions studied on isolated and perfused pancreas of the rat] Loubatières AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1568–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of tissue specificity for the frequency of mitosis and it's changes (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anat Anz** 137(3):196–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic studies of the island of Langerhans of the rat pancreas after oral application of glibenclamide] Galabova R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):211–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigations of the effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on pancreatic glucagon secretion (author's transl)] Baumeister G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):571–4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of the betazytotropic effect of intravenous arginine administration through glibenclamide in subjects with healthy metabolism and in patients with latent and manifest diabetes] Sorge F, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1922–7, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gliquidone and glibenclamide following oral administration] Ziler T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(36):1423–4, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on glucagon secretion in subjects with normal metabolism and in diabetics] Baumeister G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1484–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Relation of uric acid and arteriosclerosis on an experimental model of chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics (glibenclamide and tolbutamide)] Valdés M Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(3):235–41, 15 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Letter: Glibenclamide–induced hypoglycaemia. Sillence DO, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5981):490–1, 23 Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diet and oral antidiabetic drugs and plasma sugar and insulin levels in patients with maturity–onset diabetes mellitus. Doar JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):498–500, 28 Feb 76

Clinical experience with glibenclamide in long–term treatment of diabetes mellitus. Bandisode MS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(2):237–41, Feb 76

Clinical comparison between glibornuride (Glutril) and glibenclamide in maturity–onset diabetes: a controlled double–blind trial. Mogensen EF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 19(6):559–64, Jun 76

Comparative study of glibenclamide & chlorpropamide in newly diagnosed maturity onset diabetics. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 26(2):23–6, Feb 76

Glyburide. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(13):54–5, 18 Jun 76

[Therapeutic effect of glibenclamide contrasted with other oral antidiabetic agents] Andreev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):110–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical comparison between glibornuride (Glutril) and glibenclamide in senile diabetes. A controlled double–blind trial] Mogensen EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(26):1569–71, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Our observations on diabetics treated with glibenclamide] Pogátsa G. **Orv Hetil** 117(20):1215–7, 1976 **(Hun)**

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

Proceedings: Glioblastoma multiforme with extracranial metastasis in children. Nikkanen V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):269, 1975

In vitro cellular radiosensitivity of human malignant tumors. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):47–51, Jan 76

Cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme in an adult. Miller EM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 5(6):341–3, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pure motor hemiplegia secondary to brain–stem tumour. Levitt LP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(12):1240–3, Dec 75

Ganser state (syndrome): an unusual presentation of a space occupying lesion of the dominant hemisphere. Doongaji DR, et al. **Neurol India** 23(3):143–8, Sep 75

DIAGNOSIS

The pseudovascular foot. Steinberg MD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 65(10):1005–6, Oct 75

Immunological differential diagnosis of human brain tumours. Warecka K. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):511–6, Dec 75

Cerebral dynamic studies for early detection of recurrent anaplastic intracranial gliomas. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):142–9, Aug 75

Differential cytology in the diagnosis of astrocytary gliomas. A statistical study using the 't' Students–Fisher test. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):111–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Glioblastoma in an adult revealed by puriform aseptic meningitis with 2 recurrences] Mizon JP, et al. **Lille Med** 20(9):838–41, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Serologic diagnosis of brain tumors using Clostridium butyrium spores (experimental and clinical studies)] Krechmer Kh. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):24–8, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of the action of dexamethasone. Kopczyński S, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 3(2):157–63, Apr–Jun 75

Treatment of grade III and IV astrocytoma with dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide (DTIC, NSC–45388) alone and in combination with CCNU (NSC–79037) or methyl CCNU (MeCCNU, NSC–95441). Taylor SG, et al. **Cancer** 36(4):1269–76, Oct 75

Controlled study of CCNU and radiation therapy in malignant astrocytoma. Reagan TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):186–90, Feb 76

Boron neutron capture therapy of cerebral gliomas. II. Utilization of the blood–brain barrier and tumor–specific antigens for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Tolpin EI, et al. **Oncology** 32(5–6):223–46, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

[Primary and secondary glioblastoma. Distinction by glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(3–4):134–42, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial glioblastoma with hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia. Everson RB, et al. **Cancer** 38(1):310–3, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A lymphocyte–dependent antibody assay for detection of antibodies to human glioma cells. Martuza RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:492–4, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Glioblastoma multiforme in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):442–8, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Malignant optic glioma in a 70–year–old patient. Manor RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(7):1142–4, Jul 76

Glioblastoma multiforme with extraneural metastases in the absence of previous surgery. Hulbanni S, et al. **Cancer** 37(3):1577–83, Mar 76

Comparative studies of tumors of the central nervous system of man by scanning electron microscopy, phase microscopy, and light microscopy. pp. 25–30. Arnold A, et al. **In: Johari O, Becker RP, ed. Scanning electron microscopy/1976/II. Chicago, IIT, 1976. W3 SC425N 9th v.2 1976.**

Two primary intracranial tumors of different histological type. Report of a case with both a glioblastoma and a meningioma. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 59(2):84–7, Feb 76

'Glioblastoma'. Induction of a reproducible autochonous tumor in rats with murine sarcoma virus. Yung WK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):76–83, Jan 76

Rhabdomyosarcoma and glioblastoma multiforme of the left cerebral hemisphere – necropsy report. Tison V, et al. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):415–22, Sep–Oct 75

Biological behavior of the primitive neuroectodermal tumors: significant supratentorial childhood gliomas. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):383–8, Oct 75

[Surgery of cerebellar glioma] Nakata M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):547–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biochemical study of the organs of immunogenesis during the growth of established glioblastoma multiforme in albino rat brain] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(7):84–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The syndrome of caudal displacement of the brain stem] Veshchagin IuA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Time factors in the appearance of intracranial calcification] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(5):377–82, May 75 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. A review. Caldwell WL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):505–12, Dec 75

Radiation therapy in the treatment of glioblastoma. Onoyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):481–92, Mar 76

Fast neutron beam radiotherapy of glioblastoma multiforme. Parker RG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(2):331–5, Aug 76

Editorial: Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Belli JA, et al.

N Engl J Med 294(25):1399–400, 17 Jun 76

Radiation and high-dose metronidazole in supratentorial glioblastomas. Urtasun R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(25):1364–7, 17 Jun 76

[The effect of radiotherapy for glioblastoma: a review of 516 cases (author's transl)] Gillingham FJ, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(4):329–36, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of megavolt radiation therapy on glioblastoma multiforme] Iashinskas PK, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgery of brain tumor in the 34th week of gestation] Gościński I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):545–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant glioma. A controlled study of chemotherapy and irradiation. Shapiro WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(7):494–50, Jul 76

GLIOCLADIUM see under **MONILIALES**

GLIOMA

Proceedings: Intracerebral transplantation of chemically induced gliomas in rats—a brain tumor model in animal experiment. Waldbaur H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):301, 1975

Tumors of the optic nerve. Eggers H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(1):43–128, 28 Apr 76

Glioma of the optic nerve. Seal GN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 22(4):22–3, Dec 74

Gliomas of the nose and nasopharynx. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(337):37–41, Feb 76

Quantitative cloning of malignant human glioma cells by conditioned medium. Chen TT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1275–80, Dec 75

Glioma of the jugular foramen. Case report. Lee SH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(4):493–5, Apr 76

Clinical and pathological study of 24 cases of gliosarcoma. Morantz RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):398–408, Oct 76

[Comparative in vitro action of various antimitotic agents on cell lines established from human brain neoplasms] Brouty-Boye G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(1):69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete left hemiplegia, Bálint syndrome, Gerstmann syndrome and spasms: diffuse gliomatosis] Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** Spec No:848–9, 1268–71, 10 Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of myosin from cloned rat glioma and mouse neuroblastoma cells. Miller C, et al. **Brain Res** 108(1):115–24, 21 May 76

Melanin as a component of cerebral gliomas: the melanotic cerebral ependymoma. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Cancer** 37(5):2373–9, May 76

14–3–2 protein in rat primary and transplanted gliomas and neurinomas and in clonal cell lines. Braun M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25(1):93–7, 10 May 76

Letter: GFA protein in C–6 glioma in vitro. Bignami A. **Nature** 257(5529):827, 30 Oct 75

BLOOD

Local haemostasis in brain tumours. Tovi D, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):977–8, 15 Aug 75

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary ultrastructure in isomorphic gliomas of the central nervous system. Prokopanow H, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):115–6, 1975

Pontine arteries in brainstem glioma. Scotti LN. **Radiology** 118(3):627–32, Mar 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Radioimmunoassay of astroprotein (an astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with glioma. A preliminary study. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:23–5, 1975

[Cerebral mediators and intracranial neoplasms] Collice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in brain tumors—comparative studies of sedimentation, filtration and culture methods—(author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):9–15, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A sequential in vivo–in vitro study of carcinogenesis induced in the rat brain by ethylnitrosourea. Roscoe JP, et al. **Nature** 262(5566):314–6, 22 Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidental meningioma and glioma. Report of two cases. Strong AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(4):455–8, Oct 76

Posterior fossa tumors with pathological laughter. Achari AN, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1469–71, 5 Apr 76

Removal of an intracranial glioblastoma in a hemophiliac. Mortara RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(6):505–7, Dec 75

[Polymorphism of ophthalmologic manifestations in gliomas of the chiasma] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):234–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the posterior limbic system revealed by transient global amnesia. Anatomic–clinical observations of 1 case] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 131(3):157–63, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disruption of motor habits in tumors of the premotor zone of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(4):481–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Funduscopic appearance of papilledema with optic tract atrophy. Paul TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(3):467–8, Mar 76

Monitoring in patients with brain tumors. Becker DP, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 22:364–88, 1975

Malignant gliomas of the optic chiasm in adolescents. Brooks WH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(6):557–61, Jun 76

Nasal glioma. Enfors B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 89(8):863–8, Aug 75

Postirradiation necrosis of the temporal lobe presenting as a glioma. Case report. Diengdoh JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):732–4, Jun 76

Differential cytology in the diagnosis of astrocytary gliomas. A statistical study using the 't' Students–Fisher test. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(2):111–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hyperammonemia (ornithinemia) presenting as a unilateral cerebral mass lesion. Amacher AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** (3):159–62, Sep 76

[Otoneurologic symptomatology in glial tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(4):490–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous glioma] Feeny PJ. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** (2):93, 1974 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

New approach to brain tumour chemoradiotherapy with cellular synchronization by colcemid. Shitara N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):123–33, 1976

Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Wilson CB. **Adv Neurol** 15:361–7, 1976

Transient inhibition of cell proliferation in rat glioma monolayer cultures by cortisol. Grasso RJ. **Cancer Res** 36(7 PT 1):2408–14, Jul 76

BCNU (NSC–409962) and procarbazine (NSC–77213) treatment for malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(3):243–9, Mar 76

Nitrosourea chemotherapy for primary malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):719–24, Jun 76

Clinical studies in malignant gliomas and their treatment with the nitrosoureas. Walker MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):713–6, Jun 76

Effect of CCNU on survival, rate of objective remission and duration of free interval in patients with malignant brain glioma—first evaluation. **Eur J Cancer** 12(1):41–5, Jan 76

Long-term survival of patients treated with BCNU for brain tumors. Calogero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):191–6, Aug 75

Chemotherapeutic implications of growth fraction and cell cycle time in glioblastomas. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 43(2):127–35, Aug 75

Evaluation of mithramycin in the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Walker MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(6):655–67, Jun 76

The use of BCNU in chemotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system. Introzzi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 19(4):223–5, Oct–Dec 75

[Letter: Chemotherapy of operated malignant brain gliomas using a combination of VM 26 and CCNU] Paillas JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):433–4, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Trial treatment of glioblastomas in adults and cerebral metastais by adriamycin, VM 26 and CCNU combination. Result of a type II trial] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(25):1571–6, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localizations of beta-glucuronidase activity in sections and cultures of human gliomas. Szaniawski W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):47–54, 31 Jan 76

5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity of floxuridine-resistant mouse glioma. Miller EE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(3):384–7, Mar 76

Lysosomal enzymes and dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: basic and clinical studies on lysosomal enzyme activities in glioma tissues and glial cells. Shibata I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 15 pt 1:27–33, 1975

Cyclic AMP-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase of glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3087–91, Aug 75

[Histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of cultivated human macroglial brain tumors] Verkhogliadova TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(7):835–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in cultures of glial tumors] Semenova VM. **Vopr Neirokhir** (3):27–30, May–Jun 75 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia-telangiectasia and malignancies. Berkel AI, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 26(2):82–9, Apr 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polyposis, gliomas, and multisystem disease. Adams PS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(6):159–62, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterologous antibodies in human and rat's glioblastoma. Roda JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):53–6, 1976

Immunologic depression in cerebral gliomas. Young HF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:327–35, 1976

Impaired lymphocyte protein synthesis in patients with glioma of the brain. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):655, Aug 75

Growth of measles virus in cultures of rat glioma cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(3):614–20, Sep 75

A common cell-type specific surface antigen in cultured human glial cells and fibroblasts: loss in malignant cells. Vaheri A, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):64–72, 1 Jan 76

Immunological reactions to gliomas. Ridley A. **Mod Trends Neurol** 6:249–66, 1975 (67 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor and tumor-host interaction. Twomey JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):2106–8, Jun 76

[Lymphocytic infiltration in human gliomas] Maunoury R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(3):213–22, May–June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of Gliomas: significance of intra and peri-tumoral lymphoplasmocyte infiltrations (author's transl)] Schiffer D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):459–64, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

On the uptake mechanism of choline in nerve cell cultures. Massarelli R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:199–209, 1976

Nitrosourea pharmacodynamics in relation to the central nervous system. Walker MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):725–8, Jun 76

Noradrenaline-refractoriness in cultured glioma cells. Oey J. **Exp Brain Res** 25(4):359–68, 30 Jun 76

Glial transport of amino acid neurotransmitter candidates. pp. 91–7. Henn FA. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

The culture of established clones for neurobiologic investigation. pp. 305–26. Richelson E. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

Localization of mouse satellite DNA on chromosomes of experimentally induced glioblastomas; non-centromeric lable in one glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(5):659–69, 15 May 76

Uptake of taurine into subcellular fractions of C–6 glioma cells. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):981–6, May 76

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. I. Glucose transport and metabolism in the C–6 glioma cell line. Lust WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):169–76, 30 Sep 75

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. III. The effects of thiamine deficiency and pyrithiamine on the C–6 glioma and C–1300 neuroblastoma cell lines. Schwartz JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):73–8, 14 Nov 75

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. II. Regulation of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in the C–6 glioma cell line. Schwartz JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):67–72, 14 Nov 75

Catecholamine-induced cyclic AMP and morphologic alteration in glioma cells. Schlegel B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(11):534–5, Nov 75

Cholera toxin-peroxidase: changes in surface labeling of glioblastoma cells with increased time in tissue culture. Manuelidis L, et al. **Science** 193(4253):588–90, 13 Aug 76

Cholera toxin-peroxidase: changes in surface labeling of glioblastoma cells with increased time in tissue culture. Skaper SD, et al. **Science** 193(4253):587–8, 13 Aug 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human CNS tumors. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 35(1–3):149–60, 1976

Amount of satellite DNA in four experimentally induced tumors of the central nervous system. Quantitative changes in a glioblastoma producing C-type particles. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(1):43–50, Jan 76

MORTALITY

[Role of chemotherapy in long-term survival of malignant glioma (author's transl)] Takeuchi K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(10):815–20, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Orbital tumours in infancy. An analysis of Danish cases from 1943–1962. Eldrup-Jorgensen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(6):887–93, Dec 75

PATHOLOGY

The kinetics of cultured human glioma cells: autoradiographic studies. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(3):235–44, 27 Aug 75

The fine structure of intracranial neoplasms induced by the inoculation of avian sarcoma virus in neonatal and adult rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 83(1):149–76, Apr 76

Letter: Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of tissue cultures of gliomas. Alwasiak J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):55–6, 1975

Unusual glioma of the optic nerve. Getnick RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 7(12):1557–65, Dec 75

The pineal gland and Rosenthal fibres. Vuia O. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):47–55, 1975

Why do gliomas not metastasize. Alvord EC Jr. **Arch Neurol** 33(2):73–5, Feb 76

Studies of the morphology and tumorigenicity of experimental brain tumours in tissue culture. Lantos PL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(1):95–104, Feb 76

Atlas of tissue culture; astrocytoma and glioblastoma. Kajikawa H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 23(2–3):165–77, Sep 74

[The effect of bleomycin A2(–Cu) on the proliferation of brain tumor cells and strained epithelial cells in vitro (author's transl)] Kajikawa H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(1):1–8, 20 Mar 76

Extracranial metastases from a glioma in the absence of surgical intervention. Brander WL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(11):1133–5, Nov 75

The subependymal plate and the genesis of gliomas. Hopewell JW. **J Pathol** 117(2):101–3, Oct 75

Noradrealine induces morphological alterations in nucleated and enucleated rat C6 glioma cells. Oey J. **Nature** 257(5524):317–9, 25 Sep 75

Biological behavior of the primitive neuroectodermal tumors: significant supratentorial childhood gliomas. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(4):383–8, Oct 75

[External temporal biopsy in a case of infiltrating limbic glioma: study of astrocytic membranous wrapping whorls (author's transl)] Mikol J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 32(4):347–52, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the optic chiasm. Apropos of 4 cases] Boudet, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(11):1045–50, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[A special brain tumor in the early babyhood (author's transl)] Bettendorf U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(12):780–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed (gliosarcomatous) nature of giant-cell sarcoma of the brain] Bronzini E. **Pathologica** 67(971–972):423–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The inhibitory effects of corticosteroid on the proliferation of tumor cells derived from human astrocytoma-gliobastoma—with special reference to combined vasopressin—corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Kajikawa H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(1):51–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in patients with suprasellar and hypothalamic tumours. Korsgaard O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):1–8, Sep 76

Large optic nerve glioma with normal vision. Goodman SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(10):991–5, Oct 75

Electrical response of glioma cells to acetylcholine. Hamprecht B, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):129–35, 9 Jan 76

[Several parameters of the kinetics of cellular proliferation in human macroglial tumors] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (1):36–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of malignant glioma before and after therapy. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 121(1):85–8, Oct 76

Percutaneous spinal cord puncture and myelocystography. Its role in the diagnosis and treatment of intramedullary neoplasms. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):637–44, Mar 76

[Calcification in gliomas: first report with special reference to roentgenological calcification (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 3(3):219–25, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

High-energy protons in the postoperative treatment of malignant glioma. Graffman S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(5):443–61, Oct 75

Radiation therapy in the treatment of glioblastoma. Onoyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(3):481–92, Mar 76

Megavoltage irradiation in the treatment of gliomas of the brain and spinal cord. Marsa GW, et al. **Cancer** 36(5):1681–9, Nov 75

Letter: Response of a rat brain tumour to irradiation with accelerated neon ions. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(1):91–7, Jul 75

Boron neutron capture therapy for the treatment of cerebral gliomas. I. Theoretical evaluation of the efficacy of various neutron beams. Zamenhof RG, et al. **Med Phys** 2(2):47–60, Mar–Apr 75

[Indications for and progress of radiotherapy for brain neoplasms] Watari T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 20(9):757–62, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Role of surgery in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Ransohoff J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(6):717–8, Jun 76

Neurosurgical aspects of supratentorial malignant gliomas. Garfield JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(1):53–5, Jan 76

[Surgery of glioma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):385–6, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Supratentorial gliomas—surgical technique (author's transl)] Tani E. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(1):19–24, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of orbital tumors] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 45(8):863–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The biologic basis of malignant brain tumor therapy. Kirsch WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 15:301–13, 1976 (20 ref.)

Immunotherapy of gliomas: a review. Ommaya AK. **Adv Neurol** 15:337–59, 1976 (63 ref.)

Recent advances in treatment for brain tumors. pp. 251–62. Walker MD. **In: Cancer chemotherapy. Chicago, Year Book Medical Publishers, 1975. W3 C162H 1974c.** (21 ref.)

Experimental studies of effects of intense ultrasound on implantable murine glioma. pp. 28–33. Kishi M, et al. **In: Kazner E, et al., ed. Ultrasonics in medicine. Amsterdam. Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.363 1975.**

Photodynamic therapy of experimental gliomas. Diamond I, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:185–7, 1975

[Immunology and immunotherapy of brain tumors] pp. 257–72. Trouillas P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Brain stem gliomas in cats. Cusick PK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(5–6):460–1, 1975

GLIOSIS

The pineal gland and Rosenthal fibres. Vuia O. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(1):47–55, 1975

[Pseudotumoral massive retinal gliosis localized at the ora. Conservative treatment by cyclectomy] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(5–6):557–9, May–Jun 74 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Focal gliosis and potassium movement in mammalian cortex. Pedley TA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(2):346–61, Feb 76

PATHOLOGY

Brain stem gliosis in a case with clinical manifestations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Takahata N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(1):41–8, 1976

GLIOTOXIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLISOXEPIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLOBIDIOSIS see **BESNOITIASIS**

GLOBIN

Influence of globin structures on the state of the heme. Ferrous low spin derivatives. Perutz MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):378–87, 27 Jan 76

Tryptic hydrolysis at asparagine residues in globin chains. Casey R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):184–8, 20 May 76

Mouse globin gene expression in erythroid and non-erythroid tissues. Humphries S, et al. **Cell** 7(2):267–77, Feb 76

Multiple globins and haemoglobins in four species of grey mullet (Mugilidae, Teleosta). Pérez JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):465–8, 1976

Increase in the accumulation of globin mRNA in immature erythroblasts in response to erythropoietin in vivo or in vitro. Conkie D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 93(2):315–24, Jul 75

Experimental and theoretical large-angle X-ray diffuse scattering by globins in solution. Sensitivity of the method. Fedorov BA. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):92–5, 15 May 76

A comparison of the heme binding pocket in globins and cytochrome b5. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7525–32, 25 Sep 75

Bacterial cloning of plasmids carrying copies of rabbit globin messenger RNA. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 260(5548):221–5, 18 Mar 76

Globin mRNA contains a sequence complementary to double-stranded region of nuclear pre-mRNA. Ryskov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(6):1487–98, Jun 76

In vitro transcription of chromatin in the presence of a mercurated nucleotide. Crouse GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1564–7, May 76

[Properties of the globin-porphyrin complex (Hb des-Fe) free of bound phosphates] Coppey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(2–3):183–6, 21 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of messenger RNA for rabbit globin] Popoc AK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):339–42, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of mutually complementary sequences between rabbit globin mRNA and double-stranded segments of homologous pre-mRNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(3):745–8, 21 Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of pigeon DNA fragments containing sequences complementary to globin mRNA] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):719–21, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on monotreme proteins. VI. Amino acid sequence of the beta-chain of haemoglobin from the platypus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Whittaker RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(4):353–65, Aug 75

Decreased alpha globine mRNA in nucleated red cell precursors in alpha thalassemia. Natta CL, et al. **Blood** 47(6):899–907, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Editorial: Multiple loci for human globin genes. Schwartz E. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):423–6, Jul 76

ATP requirement for binding of 125I-labeled globin mRNA to Artemia salina ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):355–8, May 76

Proceedings: The polyadenylic segment of globin messenger RNA ensures its stability in vivo. Huez G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):370–1, May 75

Induction of globin mRNA in Friend leukemia virus-infected cells and its presence in viral 60S RNA. Ross J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):205–20, 1975

The number of globin gene sequences in 'cytoplasmic' DNA fragments. Williamson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):29–34, 12 Jan 76

In vitro translation of globin: effect of proteins purified by affinity chromatography on polyadenylate-Sepharose. Fukami H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3529–35, 10 Aug 76

Quantitation of labeled globin messenger RNA by hybridization with excess complementary DNA covalently bound to cellulose. Levy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1844–7, 4 May 76

The divergence between human and baboon globin genes. Dalgleishi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(1):76–81, 2 Jun 76

The mechanism of inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by pyrocatechol violet. Margulies LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 435(2):152–8, 18 Jun 76

Evidence supporting a physiological role for the hemin-controlled translational repressor of globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Schulman HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(2):161–6, 4 Dec 75

Inhibitory action of different RNA fractions on the translation of globin mRNA in vitro. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 432(3):323–8, 19 May 76

The relationship between anemia, fecal stercobilinogen, erythrocyte survival, and globin synthesis in heterozygotes for beta-thalassemia. Gallo E, et al. **Blood** 46(5):693–8, Nov 75

Globin chain synthesis in HbD (Punjab)-beta-thalassemia. Rieder RF. **Blood** 47(1):113–20, Jan 76

Translation of human globin mRNA: globin synthesis in cells containing Hb Leiden. Rieder RF, et al. **Blood** 47(3):489–94, Mar 76

Variations in globin chain synthesis in hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Friedman S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):357–64, Mar 76

betaS Chain turnover in reticulocytes of sickle trait individuals with high or low concentrations of haemoglobin S. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(3):365–72, Mar 76

Globin chain synthesis in the greek type (A gamma) of hereditary persisitence of fetal haemoglobin. Sofroniadou K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 29(1):137–48, Jan 75

Unbalanced globin chain synthesis in erythroid precursor cells of heterozygous alpha-thalassaemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):55–60, Sep 76

Biosynthesis and stability of globin mRNA in cultured erythroleukemic Friend cells. Aviv H, et al. **Cell** 8(4):495–503, Aug 76

Enzymatic in vitro synthesis of globin genes. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Cell** 7(2):279–88, Feb 76

Absence of messenger RNA and gene DNA for beta-globin chains in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Forget BG, et al. **Cell** 7(3):323–9, Mar 76

A direct estimate of the number of human gamma-globin genes. Old J, et al. **Cell** 8(1):13–8, May 76

Induction of globin mRNA accumulation by hemin in cultured erythroleukemic cells. Ross J, et al. **Cell** 8(4):513–20, Aug 76

Globin mRNA sequences in polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated nuclear precursor-messenger RNA from avian erythroblasts. Spohr G, et al. **Cell** 8(4):505–12, Aug 76

Subcellular localization of a lesion in protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes incubated at elevated temperatures. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):397–407, 15 Jan 76

Interaction between the synthesis of alpha and beta globin. Garrick LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):339–50, 15 Oct 75

Readenylation of polyadenylate-free globin messenger RNA restores its stability in vivo. Huez G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):589–92, 15 Nov 75

Molecular modifications associated with Aging of globin messenger RNA in vitro. Nokin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):509–17, 1 Mar 76

Globin mRNA species containing poly(A) segments of different lengths. Their functional stability in Xenopus oocytes. Nudel U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):115–21, 15 Apr 76

The initiation of globin synthesis in differentiating rabbit–bone–marrow erythroid cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):349–55, 1 Jun 76

The methylated constituents of globin mRNA. Perry RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):73–8, 1 Sep 75

Effect of a discriminating factor on alpha and beta globin mRNA translation. Vaquero C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):325–9, 15 Oct 75

The role of hemin in the regulation of protein synthesis in erythroid cells. London IM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2218–22, Sep 76 (37 ref.)

Homozygous alpha thalassemia (hydrops fetalis): evidence for deletion of the alpha structural gene. pp. 139–46. Kan YW, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Use of globin complementary DNA in studies of globin genes and mRNA. pp. 121–38. Skoultchi AI.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975. (59 ref.)

Proceedings: Role of the polyadenylic segment in the translation of globin messenger RNA. Soreq H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1202–3, Nov 75

Inhibition of the initial dipeptide synthesis of globin chains by the antibiotic enomycin in the reticulocyte lysate. Mizuno S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):309–15, Mar 76

Differential expression of alpha– and beta–globin genes during differentiation of cultured erythroleukemic cells. Orkin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8753–60, 25 Nov 75

Absence from the mouse genome of DNA sequences related to the globin gene family. Young BD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 96(4):783–9, 25 Aug 75

Bioavailability of sodium cyanate in patients with sickle cell disease and the lack of inhibition in vitro of globin synthesis at in vivo concentrations of cyanate. Nigen AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):333–9, Nov 75

EDTA–and puromycin–derived duck– and rabbit globin–messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes isolated by oligo (dT)–cellulose chromatography. Gander ES, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(4):343–9, Dec 75

Globin messenger sequences in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of avian erythroblasts. Hendrick D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(3):225–32, Oct 75

A simple method for the purification of reticulocyte globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Konecki D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(4):355–41, Dec 75

Distribution of globin genes in chicken reticulocyte chromatin fractionated on urografin gradients. Willetts BC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 2(6):479–86, Jul 76

Globin synthesis in uraemia. Leber HW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:355–61, 1976

Imbalanced globin chain synthesis in heterozygous beta–thalassemic bone marrow. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3853–7, Oct 75

Unequal accumulation of alpha– and beta–globin mRNA in erythropoietic mouse spleen. Cheng TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(6):1811–5, Jun 76

Hemoglobin synthesis in somatic cell hybrids: coexpression of mouse with human or chinese hamster globin genes in interspecific somatic cell hybrids of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Deisseroth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2682–6, Jul 75

Rous sarcoma virus activates embryonic globin genes in chicken fibroblasts. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(11):4464–8, Nov 75

Demonstration of non–functional beta–globin mRNA in homozygous beta degrees–thalassemia. Kan YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):5140–4, Dec 75

Strand–selective transcription of globin genes in rabbit erythroid cells and chromatin. Wilson GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4835–9, Dec 75

Failure of globin mRNA to stimulate globin synthesis in cell–free extracts of interferon–treated globin–synthesizing mouse erythroleukemic cells. Hiller G, et al. **Virology** 69(1):360–3, Jan 76

[Proceedings: Molecular changes associated with aging of globin messenger RNA in vivo] Nokin P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):390–1, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of globin synthesis—RNA synthesis in erythoid cells (author's transl)] Hayashi Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):695–702, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The molecular pathogenesis of the thalassemia syndromes (author's transl)] Terada M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(6):711–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the rate of globin synthesis after incorporation of 1,2 glycine–C14] Kozlov VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):46–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of globin synthesis by nuclear erythroid cells in vitro in nephrogenic anemia] Riabov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):47–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to an NH2–terminal fragment of betaS globin. II. Specificity and isolation of antibodies for the sickle mutation. Curd JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1290–5, 10 Mar 76

Antibodies to an NH2–terminal fragment of betaS globin. I. Preparation and radioimmunoassay. Curd JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1283–9, 10 Mar 76

Antigenic relationship between human and canine hemoglobin and globin. Paluska E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(1):10–4, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Control of transcription of the globin gene. pp. 447–59. Paul J, et al.
In: Hidvegi EJ et al., ed. Biochemistry of the cell nucleus; mechanism and regulation of gene expression. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. WE FE322 9th 1974 v.33.

Heme globin binding in unstable hemoglobins heme loss as a specific process for some variants. pp. 233–6. Wajcman H, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

GLOBULINS

Heterogeneity of beta–conglycinin. Thanh VH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(2):326–38, 9 Aug 76

Infrared spectra and resonance interaction of amide–I vibration of the paraellel–chain pleated sheets. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(4):627–36, Apr 76

Computer analyses of characteristic infrared bands of globular proteins. Rüegg M, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(7):1465–71, Jul 75

Adsorption behavior of globular proteins at the water/mercury interface. Scheller F, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(8):1553–63, Aug 75

Gelation of globular proteins. Tombs MP. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (57):158–64, 1974

Accessible area, packing volumes and interaction surfaces of globular proteins. Teller DC. **Nature** 260(5553):729–31, 22 Apr 76

[Spinning of rapeseed proteins] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheology and spinning of alkaline solutions of sunflower seed globulin and casein] Schmandke H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):195–211, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the role and mode of operation of the very–lysine–rich histone H1 in eukaryote chromatin. The isolation of the globular and non–globular regions of the histone H1 molecule. Chapman GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):69–75, 2 Jan 76

Lipid protein inter–relationship in aortic tissue of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and its alteration by Bengal gram. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 27(4):274–9, Oct 75

Physico–chemical studies on the 11S globulin in soybean seeds: size and shape determination of the molecule. Koshiyama I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(3):283–9, 1976

[Seed globulins from legumes. III. Seed globulins from broad bean (Vicia faba L.)] Scholz G, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):823–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–identical subunits of 7S globulin (gossipulin–1) from cotton seeds] Ibragimov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):605–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroxine–binding globulin synthesis by hepatocarcinoma cells in continuous culture: effect of physiological concentrations of thyroxine. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):76–82, 12 Jul 76

Effect of thyroid hormones on the level of the hepatic mRNA for alpha2u globulin. Kurtz DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1031–6, 9 Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and characterization of 11–S–globulins from sunflower seeds (Helianthus annuus L.)] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):817–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Deficiency of factor B of the complement system in sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):367–9, 14 Feb 76

Beta2–microglobulin in human colostrum and milk: effect of breast feeding and physico–chemical characterization. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):71–8, 16 Feb 76

Occurrence of beta2–microglobulin and post–gamma globulin in human semen. Colle A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):93–7, 16 Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rabies immune globulin (human) in the prevention of rabies. Cabasso VJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(1):48–51, Jan 76 (32 ref.)

Clinical use of human globulin immune to rabies virus. Hattwick MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 133 Suppl:A266–72, Jun 76

[Study of the possibility of using penicillin and a specific globulin for treating the anthracic infectious process in an irradiated organism] Strel'nikov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):921–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of dietary protein on the excretion of alpha2u, the sex–dependent protein of the adult male rat. Neuhaus OW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):74–86, 10 Nov 75

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see under **CONVERSION REACTION**

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The identification of striatal and pallidal neurons projecting to substantia nigra. An experimental study by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grofová I. **Brain Res** 91(2):286–91, 27 Jun 75

Contribution to the structure of the subthalamic nucleus in the rat. Kuzemenský J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 23(3):182–96, 1975

Pallidothalamic projections in the rat. Severin CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 166(4):491–502, 15 Apr 76

[Efferent connections of the caudate nucleus in cats] Oleshko NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(2):165–71, 1975 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The neurons in the primate subthalamic nucleus: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. Rafols JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 168(1):75–111, 1 Jul 76

[Morphometrical–statistical structure analysis of human striatum, pallidum and subthalamic nucleus] Schröder KF, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(4):333–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometrical–statistical structure analysis of human striatum, pallidus and subthalamic nucleus. II. Globus pallidus] Thörner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(5):401–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Motor effects of cholinergic stimulation of the globus pallidus in rats. Springer P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(2):143–9, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the neuropathological changes in choreatic diseases. Lange H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(4):401–25, Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for an accumbens–pallidal pathway in the rat and its possible gabaminergic control. Pycock C, et al. **Brain Res** 110(3):629–34, 16 Jul 76

Monosynaptic inhibition of thalamic neurons produced by stimulation of the pallidal nucleus in cats. Uno M, et al. **Brain Res** 99(2):377–80, 5 Dec 75

Behavioral inhibition induced by pallidal stimulation in monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):580–91, Nov 75

Reward–associated excitation and pain–associated inhibition lasting seconds in rat medial pallidal units. Keene JJ. **Exp Neurol** 49(1 Pt 1):97–114, Oct 75

Study in awake monkeys of connections between the corpus striatum and pallidum with the substantia nigra and subthalamus. pp. 45–59. Ohye C, et al.
In: Desiraju T, ed. Mechanisms in transmission of signals for conscious behaviour. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WL 102 M486 1974.

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of globus pallidus and substantia nigra on the lateral hypothalamic activity in the rat. Oomura Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):23–36, 1975

Sex–dependent survival of rats after bilateral pallidal lesions. Lénárd L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(5):389–97, Oct 75

Role of pallidal projections in species– typical display behavior of squirrel monkey. MacLean PD. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:110–3, 1975

Discussion: 'Operant sensitization' and some remarks on unit recording in conscious animals. Soltysik SS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):373–7, 1975

[An electrophysiologic analysis of interaction between the pallidum and cerebral cortex in cats] Gambarian LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(4):481–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The role of the pallidum in regulating cortical activity] Sarkisian ZhS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(2):325–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLOMANGIOMA

[Masson's tumor of the fingers] Becchi GF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(2):201–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign vascular tumor of the stomach] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (7):106–7, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the small intestine] Lenskaia MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):127–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Iampol'skaia SA. **Vestn Khir** 114(5):145–6, May 75 **(Rus)**

[Barre–Masson syndrome] Pavlishin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(2):141–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Malignant glomus tumor of the middle ear] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):101–2, Jul–Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Glomic tumors and hemangiopericytoma] Alvarez Cascos P. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):359–76, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transfemoral selective embolisation in the treatment of some cranial and vertebro-spinal vascular malformations and tumours. Preliminary results. Benati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 74

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic manifestations of glomus tumors in the head and neck. Spector GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):270–4, Apr 76

[Disorders of the peripheral and vegetative nervous systems in Masson's glomus tumors] Heckl RW, et al. **Med Welt** 27(30):1436–7, 23 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Nasal hemorrhage in some benign tumors of the nasal cavity and the accessory sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):82–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Glomus tumors of the stomach] Pronin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 21(12):12–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multiple glomus tumours. Report of four families and a review of literature. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 61(1–2):70–81, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Glomus tumor. An electron microscopic study. Kint A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol** 30(1):25–53, Jan–Mar 74

Endocrine-type granules in cells of glomus tumor of the stomach. Kim BH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(10):544–7, Oct 75

Glomus tumor of the foot. Discussion and case report. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(7):528–33, JUL 76

Angioglomoid tumor of bone. A case report. Tang TT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(6):873–6, Sep 76

Intra-osseous glomus tumour: a case report. Sugiura I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58(2):245–7, May 76

[Cardiac glomus tumor. Light- and electron microscopic investigations (author's transl)] Riesner K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 84(1):59–66, 22 Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant glomus tumors of the stomach] Apatenko AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(6):29–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomic tumor of the duodenum] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 37(8):73–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The glomus tumor. Schneider LH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 12(3):140–1, Sep 75

Multiple glomus tumors of the face and eyelid. Charles NC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(8):1283–5, Aug 76

[Surgical treatment of glomus tumors of the middle ear and jugular fossa] Vaishenker PG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):72–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transfemoral selective embolisation in the treatment of some cranial and vertebro-spinal vascular malformations and tumours. Preliminary results. Benati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 18(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 74

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Kinetics of the glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat kidney. A theoretical study. Källskog O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(2):191–200, Oct 75

Kinetics of the glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat kidney. An experimental study. Källskog O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(3):293–300, NOV 75

Absence of estimated glomerular pressure autoregulation during interrupted distal delivery. Navar LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1596–1603, Dec 75

Determinants of glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Ott CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(1):235–9, Jul 76

Two models of glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow in the rat. Huss RE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):72–99, Mar 75

Free-water clearance and the early recognition of acute renal insufficiency after cardiopulmonary bypass. Landes RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(1):41–3, Jul 76

Determinants of glomerular filtration rate. Brenner BM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:11–19, 1976 (27 ref.)

Autoregulatory escape from vasodilator influence in the cerebral microcirculation. Koo A. **Bibl Anat** 13:143–4, 1975

Letter: Estimation of glomerular filtration rate. Morgan WD, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5985):704–5, 20 Sep 75

Changes in glomerular filtration rate following myocardial infarction. Efendigil MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(6):741–4, Nov 75

Glomerular filtration response to elevated ureteral pressure in both the hydropenic and the plasma-expanded rat. Blantz RC, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):819–29, Dec 75

Influence of ureteral catheter size on urinary flow rate and glomerular filtration rate in the rat. Vandewalle A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):187–9, 31 Mar 76

Reduction of glomerular filtration rate by intrarenal feedback during acetazolamide diuresis. p. 185. Erik A, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Effect of renal blood pressure on the autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate during ureteral constriction. p. 187. Raeder M, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

The formation of glomerular filtrate and its relation to renal blood flow. pp. 121–9. Thurau K, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**

Determination of the glomerular filtration rate by the minute diuresis at a specific gravity of 1001. Mushmov D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):199–204, 1975

Determination of glomerular filtration rate in the rat using 51Cr-EDTA and a single blood sample. Layzell D, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(3):200–4, Nov 75

Proceedings: Single nephron filtration rates in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Brown JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):63P–64P, Nov 75

The unreliability of mammalian glomerular markers in teleostean renal studies. Beyenbach KW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):369–78, Apr 76

The effect of age on creatinine clearance in men: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Rowe JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(2):155–63, Mar 76

Comparison of inulin, iothalamate, and 99mTc-DTPA for measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Barbour GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(4):317–20, Apr 76

Proceedings: The effect of reducing dietary nitrogen and of infusing urea on glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in sheep. Ergene N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):73P–74P, Jan 76

The renal blood flow and the glomerular filtration rate of anaesthetized dogs during acute changes in plasma sodium concentration. Nashat FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):731–45, Apr 76

The effect of a meal of meat on glomerular filtration rate in dogs at normal urine flows. O'Connor WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):81–91, Mar 76

Single subcutaneous injection of iothalamate sodium I 125 to measure glomerular filtration rate. Adefuin PY, et al. **JAMA** 235(14):1467–9, 5 Apr 76

Influence of glomerular filtration rate on the rate of para-aminohippurate secretion by the rat kidney: micropuncture and clearance studies. Häberle D, et al. **Kidney Int** 7(6):385–96, Jun 75

Measurement of residual glomerular filtration rate in the patient receiving repetitive hemodialysis. Milutinovic J, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):185–90, Sep 75

Effect of sodium intake on single nephron glomerular filtration rate and sodium reabsorption in experimental uremia. Weber H, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(1):14–20, Jul 75

Letter: Non-specific enhancement of glomerular filtration by corticosteroids. George CR. **Lancet** 2(7882):728–9, 21 Sep 74

A simple technique for estimating glomerular filtration rate with subcutaneous injection of (125I)iothalamate. Ott NT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 50(11):664–8, Nov 75

Letter: Measurements of glomerular filtration rate. Brochner-Mortensen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(9):513, 26 Aug 76

Letter: Serum beta2-microglobulin and glomerular function. Ravnskov U. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):611, 11 Mar 76

Influence of postural changes on the glomerular filtration rate in nephroptosis. Bianchi C, et al. **Nephron** 16(3):161–72, 1976

A study of the renal handling of water in lipoid nephrosis. Gur A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):197–201, Mar 76

Inulin clearance in the newborn infant: relationship to gestational and postnatal age. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):759–62, Aug 76

Micropuncture study of fluid transfer in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Lewy JE. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):30–4, Jan 76

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in children derived from body length and plasma creatinine. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(2):259–63, Aug 76

Maintenance of feedback regulation of filtration dynamics in the absence of divalent cations in the lumen of the distal tubule. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):311–23, 12 Aug 75

Impaired potency for feedback regulation of glomerular filtration rate in DOCA escaped rats. Schnermann J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(4):325–38, 12 Aug 75

Relationship of glomerular filtration rate and hypoalbuminaemia to renal glucose reabsorption. Usberti M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:174–82, 1976

Simultaneous estimation of tubular and glomerular renal clearance with separate estimation of each side using a self-constructed whole-body measuring set. Piroth HD, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 44(5):491–5, 1975

Selection of routine method for determination of glomerular filtration rate in adult patients. Bröchner-Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(1):35–43, Jan 76

Individual determination of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine. Bröchner-Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):389–93, Jul 76

An individual nomogram for determination of glomerular filtration rate from plasma creatinine. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):395–7, Jul 76

Residual kidney function after unilateral nephrectomy. Pre- and postoperative estimation by renography and clearance measurements. Tonnesen KH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(2):130–3, 1976

Absorption, distribution and elimination of 169Yb-EDTA in animal experiments. GFR estimation in rats. Molnár G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:142–51, 1975

Diagnostic value of the filtration clearance in late-toxicosis syndromes of pregnancy by means of radioindicators. Slavov I, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:152–8, 1975

Glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow in four-kidney rats. Rist M, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:577–9, 1975

Circulating plasma volume and renal function. Sasaki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(4):299–315, Aug 75

[Dependence of kidney function on age] Poláček E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(7–8):324–5, Aug 75 **(Cze)**

[Study of glomerular filtration in children] Chamorro JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:463–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Determination of glomerular and tubular clearance in children without urine collection] Dingeon N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):501–6, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of glomerular filtration through the determination of urinary volume at a specific weight of 1001] Muschmov D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(12):885–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the glomerular filtration rate by use of DTPA-Yb169] Kobelev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):42–3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the level of immunoglobulins in blood and urine on the type of glomerular filtration of proteins in glomerulonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):20–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the establishment of renal glomerular filtration in dogs during the early postnatal period] Varschavskiĭ Bla. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):134–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomerular filtration rate in newborn infants] Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(2):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin on proteinuria and kidney function in the nephrotic syndrome. Arisz L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(1–2):121–5, 1976

Glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension before and after treatment with alprenolol. Pedersen EB. **Acta Med Scand** 198(5):365–71, Nov 75

The effect of glucagon on glomerular filtration rate in dogs during reduction of renal blood flow. Levy M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):660–8, Aug 75

Effect of proportional reduction of sodium intake on the adaptive increase in glomerular filtration rate/nephron and potassium and phosphate excretion in chronic renal failure in the rat. Espinel CH. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):193–200, Sep 75

Angiotensin II effects upon the glomerular microcirculation and ultrafiltration coefficient of the rat. Blantz RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):419–34, Feb 76

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on urinary albumin excretion, glomerular filtration rate, and renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(3):231–7, May 76

[Effect of furosemide and d-1-propranolol on glomerular filtration and renin secretin in rats] Bonvalet JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):320–5, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Proceedings: Integral analysis of renal clearance data in the routine measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Gillespie FC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):92P–93P, Jun 76

[The clinical value of 51 chrome-EDTA clearance] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(2):308–10, 15 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glomerular filtration in children by Yb-169-EDTA clearance] Drexler M. **Orv Hetil** 117(16):974–5, 18 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Extracapillary (crescenteric) glomerulonephritis. **Acta Med Scand** 198(3):145–8, Sep 75 (30 ref.)

The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis. George CR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:19–65, 1975 (251 ref.)

Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis so-called malignant glomerulonephritis. Sonsino E, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:121–63, 1972

Late sequelae of poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Baldwin DS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 27:49–55, 1976

Immunopathologic findings in idiopathic renal hematuria. Kupor LR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1204–11, Sep 75

Schistosomal nephropathy? I. Preliminary studies of a patient with schistosomiasis mansoni and glomerulonephritis in Puerto Rico. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 67(11):339–44, Nov 75

Clinicopathological correlates in glomerulonephritis: problems and limitations. Cameron JS. **Clin Nephrol** 4(1):1–7, Jul 75 (52 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis—1974. Cameron JS. **Ir Med J** Suppl:73–80, Jun 75 (61 ref.)

Membranous nephropathy. Chung J. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):215–7, Apr 75

Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis in children.

Anand SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(3):434–42, Sep 75
Clinico-pathologic spertrum and therapeutic strategies in 'rapidly progressive' glomerulonephritis. Glassock RJ. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:109–16, Nov 75
[Old and new considerations on acute glomerulonephritis] Tassinari G. **G Clin Med** 55(10):739–48, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis. Clinical and histological study of 53 cases] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):216–28, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Clinical, biological and histological study of 31 cases] Sasdelli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):229–38, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of acute glomerulonephritis, with special reference to the cases in the middle-aged and aged] Furuyama T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):636–9, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of acute glomerulonephritis in adults] Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):629–35, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Some aspect of delated prognosis of acute glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Matsuo T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):640–4, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):645–51, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Certain achievements in the study of glomerulonephritis] Naumova VI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):3–7, Mar 74 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the duodenum in chronic kidney diseases] Luzhis AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):71–4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Focal hyalinosis] Sanz Guajardo D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):389–93, 15 Dec 75 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis] Traver Aquilar JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):345–56, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Glomerulonephritis] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 73(15):1409–13, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Cryoglobulinemia in glomerulonephritis exclusive of general diseases. Richet G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 3:119–32, 1974
Significance of increased factor VIII in early glomerulonephritis. Ekberg MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(3):337–41, Sep 75
Plasma renin activity (PRA) and aldosterone (PA) in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis (GN) and hypertension. Bras H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):57–60, Feb 76
The platelet as a mediator of tissue damage in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(1):287–9, Jul 76
Plasma renin activity and prognosis in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis treated without hemodialysis. Kaneko Y. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):811–3, Jul 75
[Renin-aldosterone behavior in hypertensive chronic glomerulonephritis] Brass H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1023–6, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Chronic nephritis and hyperuricemia] Tofuku Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(7):695–704, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation state in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):19–23, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation state in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Mersliak EI. **Pediatriia** (2):24–6, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Indices of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the urine and renal tissue in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):26–30, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemoglobin synthesis by the erythroid cells of bone marrow in chronic glomerulonephritis] Filev LV. **Vrach Delo** (10):69–72, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tubulointerstitial and glomerular nephritis associated with rifampin. Report of a case. Gabow PA, et al. **JAMA** 235(23k0):2517–8, 7 Jun 76
Letter: Hydrocarbon exposure and chronic glomerulonephritis. Lagrue G. **Lancet** 1(7970):1191, 29 May 76
Hydrocarbon exposure and chronic glomerulonephritis. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7927):199–201, 2 Aug 75
Induction of chronic progressive glomerulonephritis with immunofluorescent 'mesangial pattern' in rats. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 16(4):241–55, 1976
[Perimembranous glomerulonephritis after treatment with D-penicillamine. Report on 31 cases (author's transl)] Gärtner HV, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(17):835–7, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The terminology of glomerulonephritis: a review. Witting C. **Curr Top Pathol** 61:45–60, 1976 (43 ref.)
The different forms of glomerulonephritis morphological and clinical aspects, analyzed in 2500 patients. Bohle A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):59–73, 15 Jan 76
[Membrano proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Levy M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(5):413–23, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classification of glomerulonephritis] Seisembekov TZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(10):96–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response to a discussion conducted by the journal 'Pediatriia' on the working classification of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Gamburg RL, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):53–7, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Classification of glomerulonephritis] Petrova KG. **Pediatriia** (2):52–3, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Discussion concerning the classification of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Prikhod'ko EI. **Pediatriia** (2):50–1, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Classification glomerulonephritis in children] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):46–50, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute lobular (membranoproliferative) glomerulonephritis with hyperuricemia and obstructive uric acid nephropathy. Allen AC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(1):109–20, Jan 76
Ventriculojugular shunt nephritis with Corynebacterium bovis. Successful therapy with antibiotics. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 59(3):417–23, Sep 75
Mixed IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia with glomerulonephritis. Immunochemical, fluorescent and ultrastructural study of kidney and in vitro cryoprecipitate. Cordonnier D, et al. **Am J Med** 59(6):867–72, Dec 75
Immune complex type glomerulonephritis in cirrhosis of the liver. Callard P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 80(2):329–40, Aug 75
Pseudotumor of the kidney: a sequel to regional glomerulonephritis. Depner TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(6):1197–1202, Jun 76
Hypertension and renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Budman DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):1003–7, Sep 76
Membranous nephropathy long-term follow-up and association with neoplasia. Row PG, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(5):433–54, Sep–Oct 75
Erythrocytosis associated with diffuse parenchymal lesions of the kidney. Hoppin EC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(4):557–63, Apr 76
A case of septicaemia. **Br Med J** 1(6003):207–12, 24 Jan 76
Letter: Renal lesions in a case of septicaemia. Betteridge TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6008):522, 28 Feb 76
Lepromatous leprosy presenting with polyarthritis, myositis, and immune-complex glomerulonephritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):619–21, 13 Sep 75
Infantile nephrotic syndrome due to glomerulonephritis in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Gotloib L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):52–8, Jan 76
Atopy in adults with glomerular diseases: a preliminary report. Falleroni AE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 29(9):599–607, Sep 76
Studies of abluminuria and proteinuria in normal mice and mice with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):920–30, Dec 75
Diuretic-induced interstitial nephritis. Occurrence in a patient with membranous glomerulonephritis. Fuller TJ, et al. **JAMA** 235(18):1998–9, 3 May 76
Comparison of the prognosis of hypertension associated with chronic glomerulonephritis with that of essential hypertension. Fujise Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):793–8, Jul 75
Therapy and prognosis of hypertension in chronic nephritis. Kajiwara N. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):779–86, Jul 75
Renin release and the juxtaglomerular apparatus in chronic renal failure due to glomerulonephritis. Saruta T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(2):109–17, Feb 76
Glomerular lesions in atrophic pyelonephritis and reflux nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** Suppl 4:S81–3, Aug 75
Radiological case of the month. Naraval R, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(3):29–30, Mar 76
Acute renal failure of glomerular origin during visceral abscesses. Beaufils M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):185–9, 22 Jul 76
Editorial: Acute renal failure. Merrill JP. **N Engl J Med** 295(4):220–1, 22 Jul 76
Letter: Focal glomerulonephritis, pregnancy and miscarriage. Lusvarghi E. **Nephron** 16(4):322–3, 1976
[Fulminating proliferative glomerulonephritis in the course of pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Szram S. **Patol Pol** 27(2):193–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in childhood cirrhosis associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Morz SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(2):232–8, Feb 76
The oedematous phase of human glomerulonephritis is related to the disappearance of a natriuretic factor which reappears during recovery. Godon JP. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:330–7, 1976
Variables discriminating between cryptogenic glomerular lesions in adults with the nephrotic syndrome. World MJ. **Q J Med** 69(179):451–68, Jul 76
Irreversible renal failure in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Pillay VK. **S Afr Med J** 49(44):1823–4, 18 Oct 75
Acute glomerulonephritis complicating Australia antigen-negative viral hepatitis. Hague RV. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):277–9, 1975
[A clinico-pathological conference. Fever and pleuritis in a man with chronic glomerulonephritis] Takkunen H. **Duodecim** 92(11):604–10, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Proliferative diffuse glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Richet GC. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(5):425–31, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of nephrotic syndrome and Hodgkin's disease. Role of the Epstein-Barr virus] Berthoux FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(5):255–8, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter: Membrano-proliferative, complement-deficient glomerulonephritis in myeloma. Preliminary note] Rifle G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(7):437–8, 14 Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Letter: Malignant rheumatoid polyarthritis with Sjögren's syndrome, monoclonal immunoglobin and glomerulonephritis] Roques CF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):215, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Cogan's syndrome with angitis of cranial nerves, aortitis, endocarditis, and glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(10):373–7, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collagen disease with pure red cell anemia and perimembraneous glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Hallauer W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(3):101–3, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of glomerulonephritis and lung hemorrhages in pediatrics] Dippell J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):450–2, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with kidney involvement] Asamer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(33):1057–61, 16 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Extramembraneous glomerulonephritis in a young woman with acid mucopolysaccharidosis] Casanova P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:551, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Kidney dysfunction in compensated glomerulonephritis and the possibilities of its morphological substantiation] Ratner MY, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 68(12):913–20, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Glomerulonephritis of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia IgG–IgM] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):139–53, May–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[The Landry-Guillain-Barré-strohl syndrome in the course of rheumatoid purpura with acute glomerulonephritis] Di Filippo G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):212–5, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of the recurrent re-acutization with macrohematuria of the chronic glomerulonephritis] Maggiore Q, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):133–8, May–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Glomerular kidney diseases with monosymptomatic hematuria in children. Clinical aspects, histological aspects and possibilities of development] Sernia O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 27(5):262–87, 18 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coexistence of acute pancreatitis with chronic glomerulonephritis] Raimer M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 28(19):1665–7, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of viral infection on the course of glomerulonephritis in children] Krasnova KN. **Pediatriia** (2):29–32, Feb 74 **(Rus)**
[Chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):3–8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent hematuria of glomerular origin] Mota Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):643–50, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vesicouereteral reflux with rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis: possible etiopathogenic relationship] Zúñiga Armendáriz V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):841–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and mesangio-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(5):483–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Studies on the diaplacental transmission of Masugi-nephritis in the rabbit] Tessmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(14):548–9, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glomerulonephritis in children and adults. Heale WF. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(3):291–3, Apr 76
Serum complement in the evaluation of glomerulonephritis. McLean RH. **Conn Med** 39(11):711–4, Nov 75
Nonsystemic glomerulonephritis. Abuelo JG. **RI Med J** 59(1):11–8, 28–30, Jan 76
Focal glomerular sclerosis. Mandal AK, et al. **South Med J** 69(8):997–1001, Aug 76
Unsuspected diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Stone WJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(5):545–9, May 76
Proceedings: Prognostic value of factor VIII in glomerulonephritis. Ekberg M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):610, 15 Nov 75
[Treatment with chlorambucil and azathioprine in primary glomerulonephritis. Results of a 'controlled' study] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):655–72, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Evolutive forms of glomerulonephritis and their prognosis] Humair L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1758–65, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forms of glomerulonephritis] Thiele KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1800–2, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Glomerulonephritis in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood] Bardare M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(3):297–305, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunodiagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Stenglein B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(2):91–102, Feb 76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in childhood] Démant F, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(1):29–36, Jan 76 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a child. Clinical and histological observation over 3 1/2 years (author's transl)] Brandis M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(2):85–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological and comparative studies on renal biopsies after study with immunofluorescence] Schena FP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(5):315–8, Sep–Oct 72 **(Ita)**

[Acute golmerulonephritis from the standpoint of internal medicine] Shibata S. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):276–82, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations and morphology of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Uszycka-Karcz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(9):1095–105, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of A1AT, alpha-amylase and GGTP activity in urine in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1945–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of the hematuric variant of hereditary nephritis and the hematuric form of diffuse glomerulonephritis by Valda's method of successive analysis] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):32–7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of acute glomerulonephritis in children during a recent 17 years] Kul'tepina OS. **Pediatriia** (2):14–7, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):10–4, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of results of proteinuria selectivity with kidney biopsy data in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Valentinovich AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):17–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and prognosis of diffuse endocapillary and focal extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis] Mota Hernandez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(3):629–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focal hyalinosis: anatomo-clinical correlation] Sanz Guajardo D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):395–402, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radioisotope renographic indices in children with chronic glomerulonephritis and primary pyelonephritis] Sitnitskaia IG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** :26–8, May–Jun 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppression in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Soothill JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:75–81, 1971

Cyclophosphamide or azathioprine in lupus glomerulonephritis. A controlled trial: results at 28 months. Decker JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(5):606–15, Nov 75

Low-dosage heparin in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Fye KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(9):995–9, Sep 76

Letter: Therapy of diffuse lupus glomerulonephritis. Dornfeld L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(4):833–4, Jul–Aug 76

Combined immunosuppressive therapy in adult glomerulonephritis. Ojeda W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(6):137–40, Jun 76

Controlled clinical trials and glomerulonephritis. Black DA. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):213–4, Dec 75

Significance of urinary excretion of fibrin degradation products during treatment of glomerulonephritis. Michielsen P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(3):105–13, Mar 76

Controlled clinical trials and glomerulonephritis. Richet G. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):215–6, Dec 75

The use of heparin in the treatment of idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Suc JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):9–13, Jan 76

Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with a combination of indomethacin and cyclophosphamide. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(6):218–22, Dec 75

Single and multiple drug therapy in autologous immune complex nephritis in rats. Kupor LR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):27–36, Jan 76

'Pulse' methylprednisolone therapy in the treatment of severe glomerulonephritis. Cole BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):307–14, Feb 76

Intravenous diazoxide in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kohaut EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):795–8, Nov 75

Diuretic effect of furosemide in acute glomerulonephritis. Pruitt AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):306–9, Aug 76

Heparin therapy in anti-basement membrane nephritis. Bone JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(2):72–9, Aug 75

Failure of heparin to affect two types of experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Border WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(3):140–8, Sep 75

Letter: Combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):923–5, 8 Nov 75

Progressive lupus glomerulonephritis. Treatment with prednisone and combined prednisone and cyclophosphamide. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(8):484–94, AUG 76

Immunosuppressive agents in lupus nephritis: a critical analysis. Wagner L. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(3):239–50, May 76 (98 ref.)

Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ehrenreich T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(14):741–6, 30 Sep 76

Cytotoxic drugs in primary glomerular disease. Glassock RJ. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** (4):83–5, 1974

A controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis. Koelz AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:491–9, 1975

[Comparative study on the activity of various anti-inflammatory agents in chronically developing glomerulonephritis] Giudicelli CP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):673–90, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Significance of fibrinuria for the evolution of treated glomerulonephritis] Michielsen P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):269–80, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at heparin therapy for rapidly progressing idiopathic glomerulonephritis] Suc JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):291–8, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis using indomethacin and small doses of cyclophosphamide] Vanrenteghem Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(4–5):281–90, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Special pharmacotherapy of primary glomerulonephritis in the adult] Thiele KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(36):1803–4, 5 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[Renal changes by treatment with azatioprine (author's transl)] Wehner H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):265–73, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of azathioprine treatment of patients with glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(11):851–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of indomethacine treatment in patients with glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(3):411–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of associated immunosuppressive — antiphlogistic treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(5):550–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(8):92–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the level of complement and properdin in patients with glomerulonephritis] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):41–2, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of modern methods of pathogenetic therapy of glomerulonephritis] Veisman VA. **Ter Arkh** 48(1):109–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid and immunosuppressive therapy on kidney function in children with nephrotic form of nephritis] Matveev MP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):14–8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cephalotin therapy in renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Dzúriková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(20–21):627–9, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anticoagulation therapy of chronic nephropathies and its complications] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):130–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Cyclophosphamide and Cytembena in controlled clinical trial in nephrotic syndrome and chronic glomerulonephritis] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(3):127–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Controlled therapy using coumarins and chlorambucil in endo-and extracapillary focal glomerulonephritis] Mota Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(4):821–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulants and antithrombotics in rapidly progressive glomerulopnehritis in children] Vargas R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):803–13, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of primary membranous-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Martínez Ara J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(1):61–7, 15 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis] Rodriguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(5):415–22, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis, nephrotic syndrome, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease and chronic active hepatitis] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 73(17):1634–6, 1638–9, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Use of some immunodepressants and indocide in the therpay of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Odinets IuV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):28–30, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of cathepsin D in pathogenesis of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Karan A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):355–60, May 76

[Serum and urinary gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and leucine arylamidase activity in various forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Skiba W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):89–92, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of lysozyme in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Kerimov NB, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):36–8, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rheumatism and certain other infectious-allergic diseases of children] Popov DT, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):25–6, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[Lysozymuria in certain forms of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Klimenov LN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):31–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary enzymes. III. Enzymatic patterns of experimental glomerulonephritis] Pérez Miranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(4):337–43, 29 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Varicella followed by glomerulonephritis. Treatment with corticosteroids and azathioprine resulting in recurrence of varicella. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):886–90, Nov 75

The role of coagulation and fibrinolysis in the development of rabbit Masugi nephritis. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):147–65, Mar 76

The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis. George CR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 5:19–65, 1975 (251 ref.)

The genesis of glomerulonephritis in renal transplants. Merrill JP. **Adv Nephrol** 1:65–73, 1971

Glomerulonephritis due to Staphylococcus aureus antigen. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):301–7, Mar 76

Treponemal antigen in immunopathogenesis of syphilitic glomerulonephritis. Tourville DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 82(3):479–92, Mar 76

Immune-complex nephritis in bacterial endocarditis. Perez GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(3):334–6, Mar 76

Induction of an autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat by intravenous injection of heterologous anti-rat kidney tubular antibody. III. Long-term effects. Barabas AZ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 56(3):276–9, Jun 75

A hitherto unknown streptococcal antigen and its probable relation to acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lange K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):207–15, May 76

Age-dependence of spontaneous delayed hypersensitivity to DNA, antinuclear antibody production and development of glomerulonephritis in NZB mice. Zitňan D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 21(4):234–7, 1975

Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in childhood: relationship to systemic lupus erythematosus. Libit SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(3):394–402, Mar 76

Pathogenesis and approaches to therapy of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. West CD. **Kidney Int** 9(1):1–7, Jan 76

Virus infections and kidney disease. Howard RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 58(11):809–12, 834, Nov 75

Acute glomerulonephritis: the current role of the streptococcus. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(561):232–3, 14 Apr 76

Renal involvement in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Crumb CK. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:43–55, 1976 (34 ref.)

Lupus nephritis: natural history and therapy. Hecht B, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:21–41, 1976 (64 ref.)

Granulomatous glomerulonephritis and fulminant polyarteritis nodosa in a child. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(27):1057–9, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Epidemiological aspects of impetigo contagiosa in Western Sweden. Mobacken H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 7(4):281, 1975

Renal involvement. Pasternack A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):138, 1975

Post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis in North Trinidad. Hayes JS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):253–6, Sep 75

Recurrent glomerulonephritis in human renal homografts. Seibel HR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(1):5–14, 19 Aug 76

Proceedings: Recurrent glomerulonephritis. Beleil OM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):111P, Dec 74

[Proceedings: 'Shunt' nephritis] Foulard M, et al. **Pediatrie** 30(3):318, Apr–May 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Clinical presentations in nephrology] Reubi F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(51):1742–9, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary cancer and glomerulonephritis] Desogus AI. **Ann Ital Chir** 47(5):503–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Case of severe renal insufficiency appearing during a course of viral hepatitis] Menicagli V, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(86):4665–8, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Peters DK, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 59(5):405–19, Nov 75 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of lupus nephropathy in children] Hernández FM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 32(5):787–802, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glomerulonephritis following an infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Report of 2 cases] Vargas R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(1):101–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erysipelas and renal insufficiency] Fereres J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 137(6):571–4, 30 Jun 75 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The renal manifestations of PiZ. pp. 131–4. Ward AM, et al. **In: Martin JP, ed. L'alpha-1-antitrypsine et le système Pi. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 400 A4563 1975.**

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with partial lipodystrophy: discordant occurrence in identical twins. Reichel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(2):75–81, 15 Jan 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerulonephritis of immunocomplex origin associated with Hodgkin's disease. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 31(3–4):187–93, 1974

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with active liver cirrhosis both involved by HBs antigen. Moriyama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(2):237–50, Mar 76

Role of anti-basement membrane immunity in human

glomerulonephritis. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:75–94, 1972 (74 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of glomerulonephritis. Berger J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:11–30, 1971

The C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) and the heat labile complement inactivator (HLCI) in chronic hypocomplementemic mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Berthoux FC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:91–108, 1974

Experimental immunologic glomerulonephritis. Dixon FJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:1–10, 1971

Evidence for activation of the alternate pathway in glomerulonephritis. Michael AF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:49–66, 1974 (39 ref.)

Complement and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: the role of complement deficiency in glomerulonephritis. Peters DK, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:67–78, 1974 (50 ref.)

The differential effects of cyclophosphamide and 6-mercaptopurine on the renal disease and skin immunoglobulin deposits of the NZB-NZW F1 hybrid mice. Hurd ER, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(1–3):364–8, Feb 76

The role of complement, immunoglobulin and bacterial antigen in coagulase-negative staphylococcal shunt nephritis. Dobrin RS, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):660–73, Nov 75

Recurrence of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis following kidney transplantation. Serum complement component studies. McLean RH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):60–72, Jan 76

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Localization of early components of complement in glomerular deposits. Davis BK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 84(2):283–98, Aug 76

Treponemal antigens in congenital and acquired syphilitic nephritis: demonstration by immunofluorescence studies. O'Regan S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(3):325–7, Sep 76

Nephrotic syndrome associated with Fanconi Syndrome. Immunopathogenic studies of tubulointerstitial nephritis with autologous immune-complex glomerulonephritis. Shwayder M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(4):433–7, Apr 76

Prognostic significance of DNA-binding capacity patterns in patients with lupus nephritis. Adler MK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 34(5):444–50, Oct 75

Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(5):617–23, 1975

Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in in vitro cultures during immunosuppressive therapy in patients with glomerulonephritis. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 23(3):367–78, 1975

Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in in vitro cultures under the influence of phytohemagglutinin and pokeweek mitogen in patients with glomerulonephritis treated over long periods of time with immunosuppressive drugs. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):137–42, 1976

Immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1217–23, Sep 75

IgA-associated glomerulonephritis. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(2):97–100, Apr 75

Letter: Isolated glomerulonephritis with mesangial IgA deposition. Davies DR, et al. **Br Med J** 4(5988):103, 11 Oct 75

Isolated glomerulonephritis with mesangial IgA deposits. Sissons JG, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5984):611–4, 13 Sep 75

Induction of immune complex glomerulonephritis in F1 hybrid mice: superiority of cortisone-resistant parental thymocytes over spleen cells. Gleichmann H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 14(1):123–7, Oct 74

Nephrotic syndrome, monoclonal gammopathy and auto-immune hyperlipidaemia. Beaumont JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):225–36, Oct 74

The secretory immune system and renal disease. Dobrin RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 21(2):318–28, Aug 75

Increased survival times of New Zealand hybrid mice immunosuppressed by graft-versus-host reactions. Lehman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):297–302, Aug 76

Properdin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus and membranoproleferative glomerulonephritis. Perrin LH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):575–81, Apr 74

Properdin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Perrin LH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 16(4):575–81, Apr 74

Studies of serum complement in the hypocomplementaemic nephritides. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):391–405, Nov 74

Studies of serum complement in the hypocomplementaemic nephritides. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(3):391–405, Nov 74

Glomerular deposition of Ss protein in murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffstein PE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):47–50, Jul 76

Analysis of glomerular complement receptors in various types of glomerulonephritis. Sobel AT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(1):94–101, Jul 76

Immunofluorescence patterns in chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN). Belgiojoso GB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(1):303–10, Jul 76

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with antibodies against glomerular basement membranes in serum and kidneys. Berg R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(1):37–43, Jan 76

Human glomerulonephritis and the C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF). Berthoux FC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(3):93–100, Mar 76

Absence of glomerular renal tubular epithelial antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(4):159–62, Apr 76

The immunohistology of glomerulonephritis--distinctive marks and variability. Thoenes GH. **Curr Top Pathol** 61:61–106, 1976 (168 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis. Wilson CB, et al. **DM** 22(9):1–66, Jun 76

T and B lymphocytes in patients with chronic renal disease on hemodialysis. Reddy MM, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):980–1, 15 Aug 75

Detection of circulating soluble immune complexes in patients with various renal diseases. Stühlinger WD, et al. **Immunology** 30(1):43–7, Jan 76

Activation of the complement system in renal conditions in animals and man. pp. 69–79. McLean RH, et al. **In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. Vol 5: Clinical aspects II. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.5.**

Beta1 C complement in glomerulonephritis in children. Vaishnava S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):103–6, Feb 76

The role of immunofluorescent microscopy in evaluation of glomerular disease. Wright III RO. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(6):582–8, Feb 76

Glomerulonephritis mediated by antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Immunological, clinical, and histopathological characteristics. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):351–61, Feb 76

C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF): stabilization of fluid phase and cell-bound alternative pathway convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(1):1–7, Jan 76

Isolation of alternative pathway C3 convertase containing uncleaved B and formed in the presence of C3 nephritic factor (C3neF). Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):568–70, Feb 76

Genetically controlled autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Stenglein B, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):895–7, Oct 75

Classical complement pathway activation in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(1):46–53, Jan 76

Laboratory model of membranous glomerulonephritis in rats induced by pronase-digested homologous renal tubular epithelial antigen. Naruse T, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(2):141–6, Aug 75

Letter: Cirrhotic glomerulonephritis and secretory immunoglobulin A. André F, et al. **Lancet** 1(7952):197, 24 Jan 76

Significance of complement-positive Coombs test in patients with glomerular disease. Kourilsky O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):683–6, 21 Sep 74

Lymphocytotoxins in primary renal disease. Ooi BS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7893):1348–50, 7 Dec 74

The role of complement in glomerulonephritis. Hunsicker LG. **Milit Med** 140(9):614–8, Sep 75

Letter: Membranoproliferative nephritis and C3NeF. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1293–5, 3 Jun 76

Editorial: Glomerulonephritis, complement and C3NeF. Fearon DT. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):495–7, 26 Feb 76

The influence of antiglobulins in immunologic disease with specific reference to glomerulonephritis. Rossen RD. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 3:13–20, 1976 (47 ref.)

Serum and glomerular complement in 205 cases of glomerulonephritis. Durante A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:189–96, 1976

Immunoglobulin and complement deposits in lupus glomerulonephritis. Méry JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:506–11, 1975

Monoclonal IgG cryoglobulinemia with secondary development of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Bengtsson U, et al. **Q J Med** 44(175):491–503, Jul 75

Detection of schistosomal antigen (S. mansoni) in human kidneys obtained at autopsy (preliminary report). Hoshino-shimizu S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 17(6):394–7, Nov-Dec 75

Editorial: Hypocomplementemia in glomerulonephritis. West CD. **South Med J** 68(10):1194–7, Oct 75

HLA antigens and glomerulonephritis. Jensen H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 6(5):268–9, Nov 75

Mesangial IgA/IgG deposit glomerulonephritis. Chung SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 15(2):128–35, 1974

The effects of a primary antigenic stimulus in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis of children. Kaufman DB. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(3):195–203, Aug 74

Observations on 'late onset disease' and tumor incidence in different strains of laboratory mice infected congenitally with LCM virus. I. Experiments with random-bred NMRI mice. Traub E. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 22(9):764–82, Nov 75

[The method of direct fluoresance in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Macanović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(2):155–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Immunochemical study of glomerular basement membrane in human and experimental pathology] Bardos P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(5):335–49, 1975 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sensitivity of direct and indirect methods in immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques: a comparative study (author's transl)] Bellon B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(1):15–22, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotoxins and lupic nephropathies] Fournie GJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):707–14, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of antiglobulins in perinatal pathology and some glomerular nephropathies] Ducos J. **Maroc Med** 55(588):124–9, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Chronic glomerulonephritis with Hb antigen] Guardia J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(41):2923–5, 29 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Positive direct Coombs' test with anticomplement in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Lasfargues G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(1):44, 3 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by the C1q complement fraction deviation test. Ist application in the study of human glomerulopathies] Sobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1465–9, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes in nephrology] Sobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(23):1461–4, 5 Jun 76 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Early components of complement in glomerular depositions] Berger J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):484, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of the kidney in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Morel-Maroger L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):492–3, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Primary glomerulonephritis with mesangial IgA deposits] Berger J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:536, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A method for the photometric determination of the immunofluorescence intensity of the glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Augsten K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 144(4):323–8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis and sarcoidosis: study of a case] Palestro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(81):4311–5, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis of immunological pathogenesis] Ricci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(19):1229–54, 21 Apr 76 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of the proactivator of the C 3 fraction of complement in glomerular nephropathies] Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):262–5, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels and glomerular deposits of some components of complement in glomerular diseases. Correlations in 172 cases] Rovati C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):252–61, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory deficiency of Clq and C4 in a case of chronic glomerulonephritis] Schena FP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(6):266–71, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of glomerulonephritis and immune complex. Mechanism of immune complex formation and its deposit in the glomerular basement membrane] Hatano M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2799–806, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex and disturbances of the glomerular basement membrane and mesangium] Shigematsu H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(9):2793–8, 10 Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Association between Australia antigen and glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Shingu T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(9):680–2, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney and immunological responses] Fujimoto T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(5):469–73, May 74 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis without pulmonary hemorrhage; report of a case] Fujioka M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):611–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in pathological studies of acute glomerulonephritis by biopsy. 3. From the immunological standpoint] Hamashima Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):283–6, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation in glomerulonephritis. Studies with phytohemagglutinin, streptolysin-O and glomerular basement membrane] Nakabayashi K. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(7):619–28, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progression of glomerulonephritis] Oshima K. **Jpn J Nephrol** 16(7):677–86, Jul 74 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on acute glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Yoshizawa N. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):249–61, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis in children infected with hepatitis B virus] Michalak T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(1):1–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of serum complement and antistreptokinase in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):359–64, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The state of several indices of non-specific immunity in rats with nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis] Ashimova FM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):831–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the cytotoxic effect of nephrotoxic serum, its globulin fraction and its gamma G globulin fraction in experiments on rats] Chenchikova EP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):40–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the level of immunoglobulins in blood and urine on the type of glomerular filtration of proteins in glomerulonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):20–3, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Rtskhiladze IM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):23–5, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of immune reactions in the kidney tissue of children with glomerulonephritis] Tumanova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):7–11, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis caused by immunocomplexes in staphylococcal endocarditis] Llorach Gaspar M, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 138(3):271–4, 15 Aug 75 **(Spa)**
[Some indices of nonspecific immunity in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Kulik NIa.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (4):26–8, Jul–Aug 75 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Renal tubular sodium reabsorption during the recovery from the oliguric phase of acute nephritis. Leme CE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(3):92–6, 10 Apr 75
Relationship between insulin response to oral glucose load and creatinine clearance. Yasuda K, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1066–71, Dec 75
Jejunal and ileal absorption in patients with chronic renal disease. Effect of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Vergne-Marini P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):861–6, Apr 76
Metabolism of properdin in normal subjects and patients with renal disease. Ziegler JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):761–7, Sep 75
Acute effect of nephrotoxic serum on renal sodium transport in the dog. Wen SF, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(3):243–51, Mar 76
Pharmacokinetics of practolol in the rabbit with experimental glomerulonephritis. Harvengt C, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):533–8, 1975
Hyperoncotic albumin infusion in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats: A micropuncture study. Allison ME, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 48(4):277–92, Sep 75
[Proteinuria selectivity in patients with glomerular nephropathy determined by a biochemical route] Razboinikov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):58–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Electrolyte- and urea concentration profiles of the kidney in experimental asymmetric glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Heuer LJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 165(3):265–70, 24 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the body distribution of calcium in patients with kidney diseases with and without renal insufficiency] Mioni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):157–64, May–Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal incapacity to utilize glutamine for ammonia production in chronic renal insufficiency] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):138–47, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of lipid metabolism in acute and chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Alekseev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(1):70–4, Jan 74 **(Rus)**
[Localization of fibrinogen and fibrin in the kidney glomerulus in glomerulonephritis in children] Potapova IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):31–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the spectrum of free amino acids of blood serum and urine in children with glomerulonephritis treated with prednisolone, leukeran and anabolic steroids] Gnateiko OZ. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):24–31, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basal metabolism in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and isolated urinary syndrome] Todorenko AD. **Vrach Delo** (7):39–41, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver function in the dynamics of glomerulonephritis] Mareha IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 21(4):470–3, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Significance of hepatitis virus B in glomerulonephritis in children] Uszycka-Karcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(19):785–8, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic glomerulonephritis in Maracaibo. Evidence for progression to chronicity. Rodriguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(5):197–206, May 76

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and serum complement levels in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Habib R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 4:109–36, 1974
Biochemical studies of the glomerular basement membrane in the diseased kidney. Mahieu P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 2:25–34, 1972 (29 ref.)
The mesangial cell in glomerulonephritis. Vernier RL, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1:31–46, 1971 (41 ref.)
Nephropathy associated with sickle cell anemia: an autologous immune complex nephritis. II. Clinicopathologic study of seven patients. Pardo V, et al. **Am J Med** 59(5):650–9, Nov 75
Glomerular subepithelial deposits in lepromatous leprosy. Date A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 24(5):853–6, Sep 75
Murine cytomegalovirus glomerulonephritis: clinical and ultrastructural observations. Larson CH. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):823–30, Jul 76
Ultrastructure of renal glomeruli in glomerulonephritis induced with immunologic complexes containing HB antigen. Bodalski J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):25–6, 1976
Fibrillogenesis in mesangial cells. Preliminary report. Helczyński L, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):49–50, 1976
Electron microscope studies of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Mrozowicz M, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(1–2):85–6, 1976
Preexisting glomerulonephritis in allografted kidneys. Occurrence in man. de la Rivière GB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(4):196–8, Apr 76
Unilateral glomerulonephritis. Dikman SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(9):480–3, Sep 76
Focal glomerulonephritis. Heptinstall R. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 46(5):401–12, Sep–Oct 75
Letter: Renal lesions in a case of septicaemia. Dixon MF. **Br Med J** 1(6015):957, 17 Apr 76
Association of crescentic glomerulonephritis with membranous glomerulonephropathy: a report of three cases. Moorthy AV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(1):319–25, Jul 76
Membranous glomerulonephropathy with crescents. Nicholson GD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 4(5):198–201, Nov 75
Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with dense 'deposits' in the basement membranes of the kidney. Vargas R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 5(2):73–82, Feb 76
Intrarenal platelet consumption in the diffuse proliferative nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(3):247–52, Sep 75
Electron microscopy of glomerulonephritis. Churg J, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 61:107–53, 1976 (145 ref.)
The morphologic course of different glomerulonephritides (examination of repeat biopsies in 264 patients). Fischbach H. **Curr Top Pathol** 61:155–201, 1976 (93 ref.)
Cellular and histopathologic consequences of immunologically induced experimental glomerulonephritis. Okabayashi A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 61:1–43, 1976 (180 ref.)
Glomerulonephritis (current concepts of pathogenesis and pathology). Mandal AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(6):165–77, 16 Sep 75
The morphological and clinical course of the different forms of glomerulonephritis. Fishbach H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(3):105–16, 1 Feb 76
Cellular aspects of rabbit Masugi nephritis. III. Mesangial changes. Kondo Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):363–71, Apr 76
The macrophagen in human rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Atkins RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):830–2, 17 Apr 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1976. **N Engl J Med** 294(23):1278–84, 3 Jun 76
Multinucleated giant cells in antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis. Kalowski S, et al. **Nephron** 16(6):415–26, 1976
Glomerular lesions and final outcome in children with glomerulonephritis of acute onset. Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Nephron** 16(4):272–81, 1976
The significance of extracapillary proliferation. Clinicopathological review of 60 patients. Whitworth JA, et al. **Nephron** 16(1):1–19, 1976
IgA nephropathy: a report on three cases. Bradley GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(561):219–22, 14 Apr 76
Crescenteric glomerulonephritis: occurrence, mechanisms, and prognosis. Rosen S. **Pathol Annu** 10:37–64, 1975 (86 ref.)
Tritiated thymidine uptake by glomerular cells in proliferative glomerulonephritis of the rat. Boss JH, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(2):151–5, 1976
Clinical and morphological correlations in mesangial glomerulonephritis in children. Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Clinico-pathologic spertrum and therapeutic strategies in 'rapidly progressive' glomerulonephritis. Glassock RJ. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 5:109–16, Nov 75
The significance of extracapillary proliferation. Whitworth JA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:522–5, 1975
The mesangium in glomerular disease. Tighe JR. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(3):151–8, Mar 75
Membranous nephropathy. Long-term follow-up and association with neoplasia. Row PG, et al. **Q J Med** 44(174):207–39, Apr 75
Basement membrane-changes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a light and electron microscopic study. Anders D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 369(2):87–109, 31 Dec 75
The size of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome: a morphometrical study of renal biopsies. Hara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 367(1):1–14, 23 Jun 75
The glomerular mesangium in hypertension: a morphometrical comparison of nephrosclerosis with mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis on renal biopsies. Hara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):275–80, 28 Nov 75
[Immunofluorescence microscopy of renal biopsies and its practical significance (author's transl)] Rossmann P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(26):777–84, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Summary of clinico-morphological findings in glomerular lesions in a group of 15–25-year-old men] Simčíková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(5):461–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[37 cases of membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Dubigeon P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(3):231–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies of the acute phase of Masugi's nephritis induced in the rat by rabbit anti-rat kidney serum] Sakuma S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2–3):153–73, Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Chronic glomerulonephritis in childhood from a biopsy viewpoint] Kettler LH. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 43(2):73–81, Feb 75 **(Ger)**
[Cell reactivity in patients with nephrotic syndrome and glomerulonephritis in various stages of the disease] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):485–6, May 75 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Use of immunoperoxidases in the study of the ultrastructure of glomerulopathies] Bariety J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:541, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of clinical morphological correlations in idiopathic and postmedicamentous perimembraneous glomerulonephritis (PGN)] Gärtner HV, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:537, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Morphological study and clinico-anatomical correlation of membrane-proliferating glomerulonephritis] Habib R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:533–4, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Size of juxtaglomerular cell complexes in various forms of glomerulonephritis with the facultative nephrotic syndrome] Meyer D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:538, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Ultrastructural characteristics of membrane-proliferating glomerulonephritis] Thoenes W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:535, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Relations between hypercellularity and proliferation. Ultrastructural studies in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Monga G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(4–5):239–41, Jul–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunohistological characterization of chronic membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Tarantino A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):218–27, May–Jun 72 **(Ita)**
[Progress in pathological studies of acute glomerulonephritis by biopsy. 3. Scanning electron in microscopy of glomerular changes] Arakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):243–8, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
['Ultrastructure and histological features of the glomerular changes' (author's transl)] Iidaka K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):237–42, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Some observations from the autopsy cases (author's transl)] Kihara I. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):287–91, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in pathological studies of acute glomerulonephritis by biopsy—from the clinical standpoint] Kinoshita Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):274–5, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in pathological studies of acute glomerulonephritis by biopsy. 1. Clinical pictures and changes in the kidney glomerulus] Wada H. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):230–6, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[The role of fibrin in glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(4):262–73, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**
[Study of pyelonephritic and glomerulonephritic nephrosclerosis] Zozuliak VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):99–102, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferative mesangial glomerulonephritis. Clinico-pathological study of 23 cases] Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(3):257–68, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory changes in acute glomerulonephritis at rest and during exercise. Binak K, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):833–9, Aug 75
Immune complex infusion in the rat. Renal functional and morphological changes. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(1):110–5, Apr 76
Single nephron function in experimental glomerulonephritis in rats and the effect of hyperoncotic albumin. p. 136. Allison ME, et al. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**
Sodium reabsorption in experimental glomerulonephritis: indirect evidence for renal origin of natriuretic factor (S). p. 161. Godon JP. **In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.**
Permselectivity of the glomerular capillary wall. Studies of experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat using dextran sulfate. Bennett CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1287–94, May 76
Permselectivity of of the glomerular capillary wall. Studies of experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat using neutral dextran. Chang RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1272–86, May 76
Functional adaptation of nephrons in dogs with acute progressing to chronic experimental glomerulonephritis. Wagnild JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1575–89, Jun 76
The influence of selective thrombocytopenia on nephrotoxic nephritis. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):967–75, Jun 76
Prognosis of chronic glomerulonephritis with special reference to hypertension and renal function. Urakabe S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):815–21, Jul 75
[Study of cutaneous capillary permeability in children with acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Shershevskii BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(5):128–30, MAY 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electrocardiographic data on the change in the myocardium of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in the stage of renal insufficiency] Todorenko AD. **Kardiologiia** 15(6):138, Jun 75 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics and the renin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(2):117–23, Feb 74 **(Rus)**

[Function of the external respiration in glomerulonephritis] Stavskaia VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):37–41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kidney function and capillary permeability in glomerulonephritis in children] Durmashkina TB. **Pediatriia** (2):38–9, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic study of the functional state of the kidneys in glomerulonephritis in children according to data of radioisotope renography] Karve MD. **Pediatriia** (2):14–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of individual nephrons in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat (author's transl)] Rubio L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 27(3):199–208, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Therapeutic studies in NZB/W mice. IV. Effect of combination drug therapy on immune complex deposition. Gelfand MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 76

Cyclophosphamide protection in NZB/NZW disease. Mechanisms and therapeutic regimens. Morris AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 76

Immunopathologic studies of repeated recurrent glomerulonephritis in an allograft recipient. Beleil OM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 2:36–40, 1972

[Sero-epidemiological surveillance, a method of prevention of complications of streptococcal infections] Spinu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 20(4):213–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month: acute glomerulonephritis. Gwinn JL. **Am J Dis Child** 130(5):515–6, May 76

[Perfusional diagnostic urography in primary glomerular nephropathies with various degrees of renal insufficiency verified by transcutaneous kidney biopsy] Gavelli G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 1:339, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinico-roentgenological picture in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Shitikov KS. **Pediatriia** (2):39–41, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transplantation in mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with intramembranous dense 'deposits': recurrence of disease. Turner DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 9(5):439–48, May 76

Renal transplantation in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN): relationship between the high frquency of recurrent glomerulonephritis and hypocomplementemia. Berthoux FC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):323–7, Feb 75

[Renal transplantation in children (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(4):145–9, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis and renal transplantation] Américo Fonseca J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 30(5):413–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Controlled therapeutic trials and glomerulonephritis] Richet G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):649–53, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Clinical aspects, hemodynamics and successful surgical rehabilitation of chronic constrictive uremic pericarditis] Jenzer HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(44):1480, 1 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of the use of antilymphocyte serum (S.A.L.) in glomerular post-streptococcal immunologic kidney disease in the adult] Bonomini V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 19(3):232–4, May–Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of effects of tonsillectomy on persistent glomerulonephritis in children (author's transl)] Kawano R. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(1):51–69, 20 Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Preventive medical examination of nephrologic patients under conditions of a medical-sanitary unit] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 00(1):38–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis in local specialized sanatoria] Orlova GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):495–9, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of children with glomerulonephritis at the 'Saliut' sanatorium of Zheleznovodsk] Zinov'eva RG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):75–9, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis at the Truskavets health resort] Shimonko IT. **Vrach Delo** (10):72–4, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonsillectomy in children with glomerulonephritis] Iboian SR, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(5):70–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Rest in post-streptococcal acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Lagomarsino E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(2):95–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Comparison of renal excretion of chloramphenicol in patients with chronic pyelonephritis, glomerulonephritis and polycystic kidneys. Prát V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):71–5, Mar 76

Urinary kallikrein in experimental renal disease. Glasser RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(6):616–22, Jun 76

[Products of fibrin degradation in the urine during experimental and human glomerulonephritis] Lagrue G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(6):486–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary amino acids in glomerulonephritis and rheumatism in children] Kliukina SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):27–9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyturia in children with glomerulonephritis] Sitnikova VP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):11–4, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine glomerulonephritis: prevalence in dogs submitted at random for euthanasia. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 39(4):365–70, Oct 75

Canine glomerulonephritis: results from a microscopic evaluation of fifty cases. Lewis RJ. **Can Vet J** 17(7):171–6, Jul 76

Natural remission of nephrotic syndrome in a dog with immune-complex glomerular disease. Osborne CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(2):129–37, 15 Jan 76

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in lambs. III. Quantitative and qualitative aspects of immunopathology. Gardiner AC. **J Pathol** 119(1):11–9, May 76

The role of colostrum in glomerulonephritis of Finnish Landrace lambs: effect of cross-fostering newly born Finnish Landrace and Cheviot lambs. Angus KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 19(2):222–4, Sep 75

Membranous glomerulonephritis in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Casey HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 12(2):111–7, 1975

Glomerulonephritis caused by murine cytomegalovirus. Potentiation by antithymocyte serum. Lussier G. **Vet Pathol** 13(2):123–30, 1976

Chronic renal failure in dogs: a comparative clinical and morphological study of chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic interstitial nephritis. Wright NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(15):288–93, 10 Apr 76

[Glomerulonephritis in dogs. 2. Morphological findings] Renk VW, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(17):332–7, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in the dog. 1. Review of literature] Renk W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(11):210–2, Jun 75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in the dog. 3rd communication. Differential diagnosis — histometric studies — pathogenesis] Renk W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(24):471–5, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

[Etiology and treatment of glossodynias] Tesnier D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):417–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The patient's intolerance of dentures from the internal medicine veiwpoint] Zumkley H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(1):8–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of glossodynia] Laufer C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (108):661–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Relation between idiopathic glossodynia and salivary flow rate and content. Glick D, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(4):161–5, Aug 76

GLOSSECTOMY

see related
TONGUE

Report on the speech intelligibility of a glossectomee: perceptual and acoustic observations. LaRiviere C, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(3):201–14, 1975

Some observations on radical total glossectomy. pp. 175–8. Kothary P.
In: Chambers RG, et al., ed. Cancer of the head and neck. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.365 1975.

Indications for reduction of tongue in surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. Vermeeren JI. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(3):107–10, Jun 76

[Results of glossectomy in dentofacial orthopedics] Deplagne H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):727–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Results of glossectomy in dentofacial orthopedics] Deplagne H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 72(4):727–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of partial glossectomy on occlusion and facial growth] Deplagne H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 46:133–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Glossectomy and the prediction of growth] Deplagne H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(2):416–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurring cheilitis, stomatitis and glossitis in Felty's syndrome] Bork K. **Med Welt** 27(8):377–8, 20 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Median rhomboid glossitis. Candidiasis and not a developmental anomaly. Cooke BE. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):399–405, Oct 75

VETERINARY

Ulcerative glossitis. A facet of feline panleukopenia. Baker MK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 46(3):295–7, Sep 75

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

[Cooke's disease (ectopic geographic tongue)] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(3):72–5, Mar 76 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Annulus migrans and bacterid of Andrews] Dupré A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 3(6):453–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of geographic tongue. Plačková A, et al. **Oral Surg** 40(6):760–8, Dec 75

GLOSSODYNIA see under **GLOSSALGIA**

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Intracranial neurinomas of the nerves of the jugular foramen. Report of 12 personal cases. Pluchino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 31(3–4):201–21, 1975

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope: treatment with a permanent cardiac pacemaker and carbamazepine. Jamshidi A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(7):843–5, Jul 76

Isolated temporary pharyngeal paralysis in childhood. Edin M, et al. **Lancet** 1(7968):1047–9, 15 May 76

[Syncope in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Meienberg O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 105(36):1144–7, 6 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Facial nerve of the shark (Mustelus manazo) and its comparison with the glossopharyngeal nerve. Tanaka S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(1):1–16, Feb 76

Autoradiographic identification of the terminations of petrosal ganglion neurons in the cat carotid body. Smith PG, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):174–8, 20 AUG 76

[Dorsal glossopharyngeus and vagus area in the human brain] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:299–304, 1974 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateralized phrenic nerve responses to stimulating respiratory afferents in the cat. Berger AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1314–20, May 76

Roles of the facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves in velopharyngeal movement. Nishio J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:201–14, Jul 76

Effects of deneravation and decentralization upon taste buds. Donoso JA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):591–2, 15 May 76

The effects of transecting the IXth and Xth cranial nerves on hydromineral balance in the eel Anguilla anguilla. Mayer-Gostan N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 64(2):461–75, Apr 76

[Afferents of vagus nerve to intercalary nucleus] Sobusiak T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 16(5):395–400, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Transmission mechanism in the frog tongue from taste cells to the taste nerve] Morimoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):314–5, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cardiovascular complications on upper vagal rootlet section for glossopharyngeal neuralgia; case report. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 44(2):248–53, Feb 76

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia: surgical treatment and electron microscopic findings. Ishii T. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):577–83, Apr 76

[Surgery of cancer pain. Section of the IX and V nerves in the ontocerebellar space, section of Andersch's ganglion and Jacobson's verve. Indications and results] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 92(10–11):573–84, Oct–Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLOTTIS

Evaluation of time-dose factors in glottic tumors. Luk KH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 14(6):529–36, Dec 75

Radiation failures in cancer of the larynx. Skolnik EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 84(6):804–11, Nov–Dec 75

Histologic grading of malignancy and prognosis in glottic carcinoma of the larynx. Jakobsson PA. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):885–92, 1975

Anterior commissure cancer. Kirchner JA. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):671–3, 1975

Anterior commissure cancer—a clinical and laboratory study of 39 cases. Kirchner JA, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):637–43, 1975

Sinus histiocytosis and cervical lymph nodal metastases from transglottic epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx McGavran MH, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(5):903–5, 1975

Specific features of laryngeal carcinoma involving the anterior commissure and the subglottic region. Olofsson J. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):618–36, 1975 (47 ref.)

Laryngeal carcinoma involving anterior commissure and subglottis. Sessions DG, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol** 4(4):666–70, 1975

Sinus histiocytosis and cervical lymph nodal metastases from transglottic epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. pp. 865–7. McGavran MH, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

Supraglottic cancer. Bocca E. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1318–26, Aug 75

Supraglottic carcinomas: The early cases. Cachin Y. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1617–23, Oct 75

Radiotherapeutic management of cancer of the glottis, University of Virginia, 1956–1971. Constable WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1494–503, Sep 75

Laryngeal carcinomas. Ennuyer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1467–76, Sep 75

Supraglottic carcinoma of the aryepiglottic fold. Hansen HS. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1667–81, Oct 75

The treatment of glottic carcinoma: an analysis of 800 cases. Hawkins NV. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1485–93, Sep 75

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Hendrickson FR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1650–66, Oct 75

Radiotherapy in the treatment of T3–T4 supraglottic tumors. Henry J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1682–8, Oct 75

A statistical study of 620 laryngeal carcinomas of the glottic region personally operated upon more than five years ago. Leroux–Robert J. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1440–52, Sep 75

Management of glottic carcinoma. Miller D. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1435–9, Sep 75

Supraglottic carcinoma with extension to the arytenoid. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(8):1327–31, Aug 75

Analysis of surgical therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1522–30, Sep 75

Glottic cancer with extension to the arytenoid. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(11 pt 1):1822–5, Nov 75

Total laryngectomy for salvage in cancers of the glottic region. Poncet P. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1430–4, Sep 75

Carcinoma of the subglottic area. Sessions DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1417–23, Sep 75

The anterior commissure in glottic carcinoma. Sessions DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1624–32, Oct 75

The problem of advanced supraglottic carcinoma. Siirala U, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1633–42, Oct 75

Carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis therapy and end results. Skolnik EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1453–66, Sep 75

The management of glottic carcinoma by primary irradiation with surgery in reserve. Stewart JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 85(9):1477–84, Sep 75

The early case of supraglottic carcinoma. Taskinen PJ. **Laryngoscope** 85(10):1643–9, Oct 75

[Statistical study of 620 laryngeal carcinoma of the glottic region personally operated on more than 5 years ago (1955–1969)] Leroux–Robert J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 91(9):445–58, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glottic localizations of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Coudry H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(2):141–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic involvement in scleroderma. Possibility of symptomatic subglottic stenosis] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 24(4):261–2, 266–75, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

The roentgenologic investigation of congenital subglottic stenosis. Grnebaum M.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 125(4):877–80, Dec 75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The applied anatomy of the anterior commissure and subglottis. pp. 652–67. Freeland AP, et al.
In: Alberti PW, Bryce DP, ed. Workshops from the Centennial Conference on Laryngeal Cancer. New York, Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1976. WV 520 C397w 1976.

PATHOLOGY

[Primary granuloma of the subglottis] Horvath Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 24(6):468–9, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of cancer of the glottis] López Aguado D.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 2(6):11–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation of reflex glottic closure. Suzuki M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(3 pt 1):382–6, May–Jun 76

Laryngeal vibration patterns. Machine–aided measurements from high–speed film. Childers DG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(7):407–10, Jul 76

The electroglottography and its relation to glottal activity. Lecluse FL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 27(3):215–24, 1975

Laboratory investigations in electroglottography. pp. 294–6. Lecluse FL.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Observation of the vocal cord vibration by glottal waves using on–line–computer–system and clinical application. pp. 357–65. Ono H, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Glottal conditions in articulation of Japanese voiceless consonants. pp. 409–14. Sawashima M, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

Glottal aperture during panting with voluntary limitation of tidal volume. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(5):834–6, Nov 75

Comparison of glottal area changes as measured from ultrahigh–speed photographs and photoelectric glottographs. Harden J. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(4):728–38, Dec 75

A miniature accelerometer for detecting glottal waveforms and nasalization. Stevens KN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 18(3):594–9, Sep 75

[Proceedings: Effect of sensory stimulation on glottis reflex] Suzuki M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):280, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Cinematographic analysis of the respiratory function of glottis] Tomori Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(1):49–53, 1976 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determination of the subglottic pressure and the efficiency of sound production in patients with disturbed voice production. pp. 415–20. Schutte HK, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p.

[Whole–body plethysmographic studies of stuttering: subglottal pressure measurements] pp. 251–6. Kittel G, et al.
In: Loebell E, ed. XVIth International Congress of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN897 1974p. (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgery to prevent aspiration. Montgomery WW.
Arch Otolaryngol 101(11):679–82, Nov 75

Subglottic enlargement using cartilage–mucosa autograft. A preliminary experimental study. Thomas GK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 101(11):689–92, Nov 75

[25 years experience with glottis widening surgery in our clinic (author's transl)] Hörbst L, et al. **HNO** 23(5):147–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical variations in supraglottic horizontal laryngectomy] González M.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 2(5):13–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLOVES, SURGICAL

A method of removing starch powder from surgeons' gloves. Kent SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 57(4):212–4, Oct 75

Letter: 'The case of the latex gloves' in scintillation counting. Dewhurst PB, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):552, Apr 76

Evaluation of microbial contamination of surgical gloves during actual use. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (117):303–6, Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of talc on surgeons' gloves and in tissue from starch granulomas. Henderson WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(12):941–4, Dec 75

Surgery. Cornstarch peritonitis following the trail of the surgeon's gloves. Berkow AE. **Postgrad Med** 59(1):231–236, Jan 76

STANDARDS

Letter: Glove–starch granulomatous disease. Jager RM. **JAMA** 235(24):2583, 14 Jun 76

GLOXAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

GLUCAGON

Identification of cells with pancreatic–type and gut–type glucagon immunoreactivity in the human colon. Knudsen JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 83(6):741–3, Nov 75

Coupling of peptides to albumin with difluorodinitrobenzene. Tager HS. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):367–75, Apr 76

Sites of cleavage of glucagon by insulin–glucagon protease. Baskin FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):163–9, 3 Nov 75

Covalent chromatography – the isolation of tryptophanyl containing peptides by novel polymeric reagents. Rubinstein M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1257–63, 21 Jun 76

Improved radioiodination of glucagon with the lactoperoxidase method. Influence of pH on iodine substitution. Von Schenck H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):225–32, 1 Jun 76

The Banting Memorial Lecture 1975. Diabetes and the alpha cell. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 25(2):136–51, Feb 76 (61 ref.)

Insulin and glucagon. pp. 85–103. Cahill GF Jr.
In: Parsons JA, ed. Peptide hormones. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 60 P424 1976. (41 ref.)

Identification of glucagon–producing cells (A cells) in dog gastric mucosa. Baetens D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):455–64, May 76

The relation of polypeptide hormone structure and flexibility to receptor binding: the relevance of X–ray studies on insulins, glucagon and human placental lactogen. Pullen RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):5–20, 31 Jul 75

X–ray analysis of glucagon and its relationship to receptor binding. Sasaki K, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):751–7, 30 Oct 75

Glucagon: its significance in health and disease. Trimble ER. **Ulster Med J** 45(1):65–72, 1976

[Preparation of 125 iodine–labelled insulin and glucagon with improved immunoreactivity using chloramin T with the exclusion of metabisulphite] Ziegler M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 16(1):23–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucagon and barium enema examinations: a controlled clinical trial. Harned RK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 126(5):981–4, May 76

[The relation between the dosage of glucagon and the response of some lipid parameters and glycemia in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Andel M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(25):764–6, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of glucagon on changes of carbohydrate metabolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Weber MA, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl:217–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of glucagon in small doses and reinfusion of desalted and concentrated ascitic fluid in the therapy of refractory cardiac decompensation] Vancini B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 19(4):401–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of blood glucose and insulin concentrations in man after intravenous injection of 1.0, 0.1 and 0.01 mg of glucagon (author's transl)] Okuno G.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 51(4):202–8, 20 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic response to glucagon injection as a result of insulin contamination. Kitabchi AE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41(5):863–7, Nov 75

Letter: Glucagon and blood sugar. Condon JR.
N Engl J Med 295(8):451–2, 19 Aug 76

[Ventricular arrhythmia during glucagon test for pheochromocytoma] Shasha SM, et al. **Harefuah** 89(6):256–7, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylglucagon: preparation and characterization. Desbuquois B. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):335–47, 15 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Immunohistological demonstration of insulin and glucagon in islet tissue of reptiles, amphibians and teleosts using epoxy–embedded material and antiporcine hormone sera. Lange RH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):71–8, 1975

Amination of carboxyl–terminal homoserine peptides as an aid in peptide separation. Horn MJ. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):583–9, Dec 75

Glucagon and insulin from lean rats and genetically obese fatty rats: studies by radioimmunoassay, radioreceptorassay and bioassay. Laburthe M, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):517–26, Dec 75

A combined radioimmunoassay for glucagon and insulin. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):419–25, Oct 75

Chicken glucagon. Isolation and amino acid sequence studies. Pollock HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9377–80, 25 Dec 75

The heterogeneity and degradation of glucagon studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Calam DH, et al.
J Biol Stand 3(3):263–5, 1975

Proceedings: Glucagon–like immunoreactivity in the pancreas and gut. Buchanan KD. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):6P–7P, Jul 76

A modification of the unlabeled antibody enzyme method using heterologous antisera for the light microscopic and ultrastructural localization of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(9):666–77, Sep 75

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for pancreatic glucagon. Lundqvist G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(2):65–9, 1976

Cytochemical and ultrastructural differentiation of enteroglucagon and pancreatic–type glucagon cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Grimelius L, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 20(3):217–28, 29 Apr 76

[Immunhistochemical evidence of insulin and glucagon in the islets of Langerhans of the sand rats (Psammomys obesus) (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al.

Acta Histochem (Jena) 53(2):317–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Radioreceptor assay of glucagon] Kajinuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):497–501, 1976 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of pancreatic glucagon in the pigeon (Columba livia). O'Connor KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):279–88, 15 May 76

Biosynthesis of insulin and glucagon: a view of the current state of the art. Lernmark A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:7–30, 1976 (89 ref.)

Evidence of sequential metabolic cleavage of proglucagon to glucagon in glucagon biosynthesis. Noe BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):868–77, Oct 75

BLOOD

Glucagon, insulin and growth hormone response in obese women. Fallucca F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):239–43, May–Aug 75

Behavior of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, and HGH in liver cirrhosis, after arginine and I.V. glucose. Greco AV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):330–9, Jul–Aug 74

Effects of fasting and theophylline on alanine–stimulated glucagon secretion in neonatal and infant sheep. Fiser RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):421–4, 15 Feb 76

Glucagon, insulin, and gluconeogenesis in fasted odd carbon fatty acid–enriched rats. Pi–Sunyer FX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):366–9, Aug 76

Serum hormone levels following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Morley CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):653–61, 17 Nov 75

Blood glucose, serum insulin and glucagon response to arginine in premature infants. Falorni A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):271–8, 1975

Proceedings: Diurnal rhythm of gastrin and glucagon. Ellis BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):664, Aug 75

The relationship of plasma glucagon to the hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia of surgical operation. Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):612–6, Aug 76

Mediation of glucagon in the response of the domestic fowl to stress. Freeman BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(2):169–71, 1976

Arginine–stimulated hyperglucagonemia in diabetic Pima Indians. Aronoff SL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):404–7, May 76

Effect of somatostatin on blood sugar, plasma growth hormone, and glucagon levels in diabetic children. Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):550–3, Jul 76

Plasma glucagon and the insulin:glucagon ratio in gestational diabetes. Kuhl C, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):16–23, Jan 76

Plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and immunoreactive glucagon (IRG) after evisceration with and without a functional liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):637–40, Jul 75

Effect of insulin on the exaggerated glucagon response to arginine stimulation in diabetes mellitus. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):227–9, Mar 76

Postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon and triglyceride responses to a standard diet in normal subjects. Ahmed M, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):61–7, Mar 76

Plasma glucagon levels in normal women during pregnancy. Luyckx AS, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):549–54, Dec 75

Hormone receptors, 5. Binding of glucagon and insulin to human circulating mononuclear cells in diabetes mellitus. Goldstein S, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(4–5):367–76, 1975

Effects of glucosamine on insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs and ducks. Kajinuma H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):517–23, Dec 75

Effects of neurotensin and substance P on plasma insulin, glucagon and glucose levels. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):819–22, Mar 76

Effects of the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Frame CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):549–53, Sep 75

Triglyceride metabolism in acute starvation: the role of secretin and glucagon. Stout RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(2):179–85, 31 Mar 76

Glucagon and insulin release from the allografted canine pancreas. Brynger H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 7(3):170–80, 1975

Is glucagon involved in cold acclimatization? Kuroshima A, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):473–4, 15 Apr 76

Alcohol hypoglycemia: hormonal changes. Andreani D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:99–105, 1976

Insulin and glucagon response to glucose and arginine in two patients with 'autoimmune' diabetes mellitus. Del Prete GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):149–50, Mar 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of reactive hypoglycemia: role of insulin and glucagon. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:91–8, 1976

Glucagon and insulin relationships in the obese hyperglycemic mouse (ob/ob). Mahler RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):79–80, Jan 76

Glucose, insulin, pancreatic glucagon and glucagon–like immunoreactive materials in the plasma of normal and diabetic children. Effect of the initial insulin treatment. Matsuyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):452–6, Nov 75

Diurnal variation in blood sugar and serum insulin in response to glucose and/or glucagon in healthy subjects. Melani F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):85–8, Mar 76

Suppression of glucagon secretion during surgery. Miyata M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):239–40, May 76

Hormonal counterregulation in ethanol–induced hypoglycemia–Glucagon and cortisol secretion in pigs. Tiengo A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:106–11, 1976

Hormonal adaptation to short term total fast in the obese. pp. 112–6. Kolanowski J, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

Hormonal and metabolic response to a hypocaloric protein diet in normal working subjects. pp. 117–21. Weisswange AF, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.**

Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). pp. 88–93. Reinberg A, et al. **In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.** (28 ref.)

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. pp. 91–6. Nitzan M, et al. **In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.**

The insulin:glucagon ratio and the secretion of growth hormone after intravenous administration of amino acids and carbohydrates in healthy subjects. Gesser CA, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(6):483–9, Aug 74

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. Nitzan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):617–22, Jun 75

Glucagon and plasma catecholamines during beta–receptor blockade in exercising man. Galbo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):855–63, Jun 76

Normalization of fasting hyperglucagonemia and excessive glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in human diabetes mellitus by prolonged infusion of insulin. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(06):1178–80, Dec 75

Heterogeneity of plasma glucagon: patterns in patients with chronic renal failure and diabetes. Kuku SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(1):173–6, Jan 76

Xylitol: stimulation of insulin and inhibition of glucagon responses to arginine in man. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(4):736–43, Apr 76

Distribution of plasma glucagon immunoreactivity in a patient with suspected glucagonoma. Valverde I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):804–8, May 76

The inhibitory effect of somatostatin on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon secretion in diabetes mellitus. Ward FR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):527–32, Sep 75

Influence of physiologic hyperglucagonemia on basal and insulin–inhibited splanchnic glucose output in normal man. Felig P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):761–5, Sep 76

Comparison of the suppressive effects of elevated plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels on glucagon secretion in normal and insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Evidence for selective alpha–cell insensitivity to glucose in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(2):320–5, Aug 76

Heterogeneity of plasma glucagon. Circulating components in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Kuku SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):742–50, Sep 76

Effect of insulin–glucose infusions on plasma glucagon levels in fasting diabetics and nondiabetics. Raskin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1132–8, Nov 75

Proceedings: Hormonal changes after thermal injury. Batstone GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(3):38P–39P, Mar 76

Decreased plasma insulin but normal glucagon in rats fed low protein diets. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1247–53, Sep 76

Hyperglycemia and hyperglucagonemia following neurotensin administration. Nagai K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(2):273–9, 15 Jul 76

Altered insulin and glucagon secretion in treated genetic hyperlipemia: a mechanism of theraphy? Eaton RP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):245–9, Mar 76

Plasma alpha–cell glucagon in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):769–75, JUL 76

Plasma glucagon after kidney exclusion: experiments in somatostatin–infused and in eviscerated dogs. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):761–8, JUL 76

Influence of prostaglandins on plasma glucagon levels in the rat. Saccà L, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):127–30, Feb 76

Letter: Glucagon and blood sugar. **N Engl J Med** 294(22):1238–40, 27 May 76

Hyperglucagonemia and blood glucose regulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Sherwin RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):455–61, 26 Feb 76

Letter: The endogenous catabolic traumatic triad syndrome. DiNicola AF. **NZ Med J** 82(543):27–8, 9 Jul 75

High circulating levels of glucagon and gastrin in anephric subjects. Trimble ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(564):357–60, 26 May 76

Glucagon, insulin and glucose levels in maternal and imbilical cord plasma with studies of placental transfer. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):291–4, Mar 76

Plasma growth hormone, insulin, and glucagon responses to arginine infusion in children and adolescents with idiopathic short stature, isolated growth hormone deficiency, panhypopituitarism, and anorexia nervosa. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):733–8, Sep 75

Serum insulin, pancreatic glucagon and growth hormone levels in response to intravenous infusion of L–arginine in patients with recently detected juvenile diabetes. Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):177–82, Apr–Jun 76

Specific endocrine and hormonal receptor changes associated with liver regeneration in adult rats. Leffert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):4033–6, Oct 75

Glucagonoma syndrome in a young man. Soler NG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(6):429–31, Jun 76

Effect of phenformin on the response of plasma intestinal glucagon–like immunoreactivity (GLI) to oral glucose in gastrectomized subjects. Shima K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):232–6, Oct 75

Selective catheterization of the pancreatic vein for radioimmunoassay in glucagon–secreting carcinoma of the pancreas. Ingemansson S, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):555–6, Jun 76

Influence of basal plasma glucose concentration on the glucagon response to arginine. Kühl C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):53–6, 1976

Effect of pancreatic islet transplantation on insulin and glucagon levels in diabetic rats. Weber CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:192–4, 1975

Effects of Ni(II) upon plasma glucagon and glucose in rats. Horak E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 33(2):388–91, Aug 75

[Induced hyperglycemia and its relationship to underweight fetuses: study on a newborn infant] Berland H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 4(2):235–43, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of plasma glucagon in experimental fasting and somatostatin test in islet cell tumors] Drost H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(28):1381–3, 9 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic islets, plasma glucagon and renal calcification in rats fed various diets. Results of a pilot study (author's transl)] Schwille PO, et al. **Urologe [A]** 14(6):306–14, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clucagon] Fallucca F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(1–2):148–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functions and changes of levels of pancreatic hormones in the blood, especially in diabetes mellitus] Tarui S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(11):1097–105, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of pancreatic glucagon in plasma and secretory disorders (author's transl)] Ikeda T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(11):856–9, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones using polyethyleneglycol. II. Glucagon (author's transl)] Itō Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):811–4, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of crystalline glucagon by the method of solid phase condensation of fragments. Protein Synthesis Group, Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry, Academia Sinica. **Sci Sin** 18(6):745–68, Nov–Dec 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Insulin response to glucagon in short children. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):325–6, Apr 76

Glucagon–blood catecholamine test: use in isolated and familial pheochromocytoma. Siqueira–Filho AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(9):1227–31, Sep 75

Pharmaco–radiology in barium examinations with special reference to glucagon. Kreel L. **Br J Radiol** 48(573):691–703, Sep 75 (34 ref.)

Comparative HGH response to i.v. glucagon and i.v. arginine stimulation tests in children and adolescents. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 121(2):149–54, 2 Jan 76

Proceedings: A simple test for patency of portacaval shunts. Davies TF, et al. **Gut** 16(10):827–8, Oct 75

ACTH and cortisol responses to glucagon stimulation. Waldhäusl W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):675–8, Sep 76

The glucagon stimulation test in normal Thai children : Effect on blood glucose, growth hormone and insulin. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 58(9):459–64, Sep 75

Effect of intravenous glucagon on urinary catecholamine excretion in normal man. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):233–7, Feb 76

Hypotomic cholangiography with glucagon. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 118(2):466–7, Feb 76

Diagnostic value of intravenous glucagon test in insulinoma. Oneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):205–11, Jul 75

[The use glucagon for endoscopic and radiological examination of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Paul F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(1):31–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pancreatographic effect during pharmacoangiography of the pancreas following the administration of glucagon (author's transl)] Schmarsow R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 124(4):310–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Provocation tests in pheochromocytoma] Mühlhoff G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(24):1179–81, 11 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Insulin– and propanol–glucagon stimulation tests. Comparison of both methods] Andler W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):338–9, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Propranolol–glucagon loading test] Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):410–3, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Absolute value of eosinophilis in a cube millimeter of peripheral blood following glucagon loading] Jabłońska–Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):391–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution and properties of glucagon immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of various mammals: an immunohistochemical and immunochemical study. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):281–90, 29 Sep 75

Unusual specificities of antibodies to glucagon–glutaraldehyde–albumin conjugates. Garaud JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):241–3, May 76

Purification of canine gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity (GLI) and its insulin releasing activity. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):170–4, May 76

Letter: Autoimmunity to glucagon in a diabetic not on insulin. Baba S, et al. **Lancet** 2(7985):585, 11 Sep 76

[Immunohistochemical evidence of insulin and glucagon in the transplanted isolated islets of Langerhans in the rat (author's transl)] Lorenz D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):324–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and biological properties of pancreatic big glucagon. O'Connor KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):265–77, 15 May 76

Avoidance of strongly chaotropic eluents for immunoaffinity chromatography by chemical modification of immobilized ligand. Murphy RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):87–96, 20 Jan 76

Boiling method for the extraction of gut glucagon–like immunoreactive materials. Tanaka R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):503–7, Dec 75

Purification of canine gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity (GLI) and its insulin releasing activity. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):170–4, May 76

Chicken glucagon. Isolation and amino acid sequence studies. Pollock HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9377–80, 25 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and exercise–induced glucagon and fatty acid mobilization in the rat. Luyckx AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):376–83, Aug 75

Insulin and glucagon degradation by the kidney. I. Subcellular distribution under different assay condition. Duckworth WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):518–30, 21 Jul 76

Insulin and glucagon degradation by the kidney. II. Characterization of the mechanisms at neutral pH. Duckworth WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):531–42, 21 Jul 76

The glucagon receptor of rat liver plasma membrane can couple to adenylate cyclase without activating it. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):489–94, 17 Jun 76

The lipid environment of the glucagon receptor regulates adenylate cyclase activity. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):495–504, 17 Jun 76

Glucagon and insulin: a bihormonal system. Unger RH. **Compr Ther** 2(2):20–6, Jul 76

Glucagon response to arginine after treatment of diabetes mellitus. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):811–9, Sep 75

Interactions polypeptide hormones with cell membrane specific receptors: studies with insulin and glucagon. Freychet P. **Diabetologia** 12(2):83–100, May 76 (95 ref.)

Development of insulin and glucagon binding and the adenylate cyclase response in liver membranes of the prenatal, postnatal, and adult rat: evidence of glucagon 'resistance'. Blazquez E, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):1014–23, Apr 76

Effect of feeding and fasting on the early steps of glucagon action in isolated rat liver cells. Fouchereau–Peron M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):755–60, Mar 76

The effect of fasting on tissue cyclic cAMP and plasma glucagon in the obese hyperglycemic mouse. Lavine RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):615–20, Sep 75

Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide–induced alterations of pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell responses. Pagliari AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):698–708, Sep 75

Treatment with glucagon–binding antibodies alters the intestinal response to starvation in the rat. Rudo ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(6):1265–8, Dec 75

Function of the fetal endocrine pancreas. pp. 55–64. Asplund K, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (50 ref.)

Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with their membrane receptors. pp. 161–6. Bataille D, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

The liver as site of insulin and glucagon action in normal, diabetic and obese humans. pp. 2–13. Felig P, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (55 ref.)

Particulate and solubilized hepatic receptors for glucagon, insulin, secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. pp. 201–2. Blecher M.
In: Vassileva–Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with their membrane receptors. Bataille D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):687–92, Jul 75

Glucagon metabolism in man, studies on the metabolic clearance rate and the plasma acute disappearance time of glucagon in normal and diabetic subjects. Alford FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(5):830–8, May 76

Influence of uremia and hemodialysis on the turnover and metabolic effects of glucagon. Sherwin RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):722–31, Mar 76

Editorial: The primacy of insulin. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(11):1274–5, 13 Sep 76

Subcutaneous, isogeneic transplantation of duct–ligated pancreas in streptozotocin diabetic mice: relationships between recovery and hormone contents in transplants or host pancreas. Kramp RC, et al. **Metabolism** 25(9):1007–16, Sep 76

Effect of acute kidney exclusion by ligation of renal arteries on peripheral plasma glucagon levels and pancreatic glucagon production in the anesthetized dog. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1169–76, Oct 75

Increase of glucagon receptors in hyperthyroidism. Madsen SN, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):793–5, 26 Aug 76

The effect of oral alanine on blood glucose and glucagon in the human newborn infant. Fiser RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):78–81, Jul 75

Kinetics of glucagon in man: effects of starvation. Fisher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1735–9, May 76

Stimulation by prostaglandin E2 of glucagon and insulin release from isolated rat pancreas. Pek S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(3):493–502, Sep 75

Glucagon, insulin, and glucose relationships in severely burned patients. Shuck LW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:39–42, 1975

[Glucagon syndrome] Holst JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2627–30, 3 Nov 75 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glucagon syndrome] Holst JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(45):2631–3, 3 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glucagon cyclic AMP test. Study in patients with cholestatic hepatitis and with extrahepatic cholestasis] Francavilla A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(4):215–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of glucagon on systolic time intervals during induction of anaesthesia with barbiturate. Ibler M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 19(3):206–9, 1975

Effect of glucagon on the principal islets of a fresh–water fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(1):93–100, 1976

The effect of glucagon on total liver blood flow after occlusion of the hepatic artery. A study in anesthetized, normotensive dogs. Darle N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(1):43–6, 1976

The effect of somatostatin on plasma insulin and growth hormone level: in basal conditions and after glucagon in normal and acromegalic subjects. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):219–31, May–Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of somatostatin action on insulin release in man. II. Comparison of the effects of somatostatin on insulin release induced by glucose, glucagon and tolbutamide. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):743–52, Apr 76

Biliary secretion of cholesterol, phospholipids, and free fatty acids (FFA) in rats treated with glucagon. Swierczek J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 16(3):147–50, 1975

The effect of lithium on unstimulated and glucagon–stimulated urinary cycle AMP excretion in rat and man. Geisler A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(5):433–9, May 76

K+ transport in isolated rat liver cells stimulated by glucagon and insulin in vitro. Berg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):202–8, Jun 76

Synergistic action of glucagon and insulin in regulation of hepatic regeneration. Bucher NL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:281–93, 1975

Regulation of enzyme activity by glucagon: increased hormonal activity of iodinated glucagon. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:201–15, 1975

Age–dependent mechanical and biochemical responses to glucagon. Ahumada G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1590–3, Jun 76

Effects of glucagon and insulin on net hepatic metabolism of glucose precursors in sheep. Brockman RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1344–9, Nov 75

Effect of glucagon on secretin–stimulated bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1480–5, Dec 75

Hormonal regulation of fatty acid synthetase in chick embryo liver. Joshi VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):403–14, Apr 76

The regulation of ornithine aminotransferase synthesis by glucagon in the rat. Lyons RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):262–72, May 76

Cellular redistribution of metabolites during glucagon and insulin control of gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Parrilla R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):1–12, May 76

Isolation and characterization of a liver plasma membrane fraction enriched in glucagon–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Swislocki NI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):291–7, May 76

Response of normal subjects to a single 2–milligram dose of glucagon administered intramuscularly. Chernish SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):312–27, Dec 75

Effect of glucagon on myoelectrical and mechanical activity recorded from the isolated homologous perfused canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 218(2):186–95, Dec 75

Glucagon regulation of pyruvate kinase in relation to phosphenol pyruvate substrate cycling in isolated rat hepatocytes. Clark MG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):120–6, 12 Jan 76

5'–Guanylylimidodiphosphate: a modular of glucagon–induced insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Schauder P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):701–5, 17 Nov 75

Interrelationship of insulin and glucagon ratios on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes containing high glycogen. Wagle SR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1019–27, 1 Dec 75

Studies on the stimulation of gluconeogenesis and lipolysis by glucagon and epinephrine in isolated rat Kupffer cells. Wagle SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):857–63, 9 Aug 76

Gluconeogenesis in isolated intact lamb liver cells. Effects of glucagon and butyrate. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):671–80, 15 Jun 76

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of neuroleptic drugs on adenylate cyclase in rat tissues stimulated by dopamine, noradrenaline and glucagon. Miller RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):537–41, 1 Mar 76

Effect of glucagon and its 1–23 peptide fragment on lipolysis in isolated rat and human fat cells. Mitznegg P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(2):210–1, 15Jan 76

Stimulation by glucagon of the incorporation of U–14C–labeled substrates into glucose by isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):110–23, 8 Sep 75

Activation of protein kinase(s) by glucagon and cyclic AMP in the rat liver. Relationship to metabolic effects. Friedmann N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):495–508, 23 Apr 76

Metabolic actions of vasopressin, glucagon and adrenalin in the intact rat. Hems DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):155–64, 10 Nov 75

Metabolic responses of perfused rat livers to alpha– and beta–adrenergic agonists, glucagon and cyclic AMP. Jakob A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):57–66, 8 Sep 75

Secretory processes, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Aspects of regulation by glucagon and insulin. Müller P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):480–94, 23 Apr 76

Effect of hydrocortisone and glucagon on glycogen metabolism in the fetal rat liver. Pines M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):369–76, 5 Dec 75

Activation and inactivation of phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase during perfusion of rat liver as influenced by epinephrine, glucagon and hydrocortisone. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):7–17, 8 Sep 75

Proceedings: The effects of glucagon on the hepatic arterial vasculature of the dog: an inhibition of the effects of vasoconstrictor agents. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):272P–273P, Oct 75

The inhibition by glucagon of the vasoconstrictor actions of noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin on the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(1):93–102, May 76

Plasma cyclic adenosine–3', 5'–monophosphate response to glucagon in patients with liver disease. Davies TF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6015):931–3, 17 Apr 76

Alterations of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by glucagon. Aranda JV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):873–9, Oct 75

The effect of glucagon on glomerular filtration rate in dogs during reduction of renal blood flow. Levy M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):660–8, Aug 75

Glucagon–induced changes in the action potential, contraction, and Na+–K+–ATPase of cardiac muscle. Prasad K. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):355–65, May 75

Changes in cyclic nucleotide levels and contractile force in the isolated hypoxic rat heart during perfusion with glucagon. Busuttil RW, et al. **Circ Res** 38(3):162–7, Mar 76

Plasma cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate response to isoproterenol and glucagon in hyperkinetic borderline (labile) hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Circ Res** 38(6 Suppl 2):42–7, Jun 76

In vitro stimulation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase activity by epinephrine and glucagon in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Umminger BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):111–5, 1 Jun 75

Influence of pharmacologic agents on tissue metabolism in circulatory shock. Schumer W. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):109–14, May–Jun 75

Interaction of somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin on hepatic glucose output in the normal dog. Altszuler N, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):116–21, Feb 76

Metabolism of forearm tissues in man. Studies with glucagon. Pozefsky T, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):128–35, Feb 76

Hormonal regulation of incorporation of alanine–U–14C into glucose in human fetal liver explants. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, glucagon, insulin, and triamcinolone. Schwartz AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):650–7, Jul 75

Hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in human fetal liver. I. Normal development and effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, glucagon, and insulin in liver explants. Schwartz AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1101–12, Dec 75

The contribution of endogenous insulin secretion to the ketogenic response to glucagon in man. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):555–9, Dec 75

Effect of secretin, glucagon and VIP on gallbladder contraction. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):62–7, 1976

Responses of plasma insulin C-peptide and proinsulin-like components to glucose and glucagon in the pig. Kobayashi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):489–96, Dec 75

Suppression of serum growth hormone levels by glucagon in patients with active acromegaly. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):581–4, Dec 75

Evidence that cyclic AMP is not involved in the chronotropic action of glucagon in the adult mouse heart. Clark CM Jr. **Endocrinology** 99(1):23–9, Jul 76

Glucagon-mediated stimulation of (32P) orthophosphate and (14C) serine incorporation into phosphatidylserine in cardiac muscle slices. Lo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):251–4, Jan 76

Studies on the extra-hepatic effects of glucagon in the eviscerated rat. Penhos JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):636–40, Aug 76

Hormonal control of renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity during development of the rat. Hauser CA, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):115–26, 1976

Differential effects of glucagon on induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by liver injury and dietary change. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):193–9, 1976

Glucagon and insulin control of gluconeogenesis in the perfused isolated rat liver. Effects on cellular metabolite distribution. Parrilla R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):375–83, 15 Aug 75

Effects of glucagon and insulin on the Paneth cells of the mouse duodenum. Ahonen A, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1074–5, 15 SEP 75

Lipogenesis in maintenance cultures of rat hepatocytes. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):334–9, 15 Oct 75

The mitochondrial pyruvate carrier, its exchange properties and its regulation by glucagon. Titheradge MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):45–50, 15 Mar 76

The activation of liver phosphorylase b kinase by glucagon. Vandenheede JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):213–7, 15 Jan 76

Effects of cholera enterotoxin, glucagon, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on rat liver alkaline phosphatase, bile flow, and bile composition. Baker AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(4):577–81, Apr 76

Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. II. glucagon and secretin. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):598–606, Sep 75

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man by exogenous and endogenous pancreatic glucagon. Christiansen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):688–92, May 76

Actions of gastrointestinal hormones and related peptides on the motor function of the biliary tract. Lin TM. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1006–22, Oct 75 (137 ref.)

Hormonal control of glucose production by Amphiuma means liver in organ culture. Brown D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(3):380–8, Nov 75

Hormonal and metabolite effects on plasma free fatty acids in the northern pike, Esox lucius L. Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 27(2):144–52, Oct 75

Glucagon and the colon. Taylor I, et al. **Gut** 16(12):973–8, Dec 75

Interactions of glucagon and related peptides with chicken adipose tissue. Kitabgi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):266–70, Jul 76

Hyaluronidase-induced inhibition of the insulinotropic action of sulfonylureas, leucine, and glucagon in rodent isolated pancreatic islets. Macchi IA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):92–6, Mar 76

Factors affecting plasma lipoprotein concentration: influence of insulin, glucagon, catecholamine, and thyroid. pp. 44–8. Sailer S.
In: Hautvast JGAJ, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. WG 550 B655 1974. (21 ref.)

Effect of glucagon upon blood glucose level of the fresh water fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):298–300, May 75

Effects of fructose and xylitol on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism and its hormonal control. Jakob A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):66–7, 1976

Proceedings: Influence of glucagon on plasma levels of glucose, insulin, growth hormone and cortisol. Hertzeanu I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1220, Nov 75

Hepatic pyruvate kinase. Regulation by glucagon, cyclic adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate, and insulin in the perfused rat liver. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3756–62, 25 Jun 76

Regulation of malic enzyme synthesis by insulin triiodothyronine, and glucagon in liver cells in culture. Goodridge AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3027–32, 25 May 76

Inhibition of basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide prostaglandin H2. Gorman RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6460–3, 25 Aug 75

Liver membrane adenylate cyclase. Synergistic effects of anions on fluoride, glucagon, and guanyl nucleotide stimulation. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6599–607, 25 Aug 75

Hormonal control of cyclic 3':5'-AMP levels and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6328–36, 25 Aug 75

Glucagon stimulation of mitochondrial respiration. Yamazaki RK. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7924–30, 10 Oct 75

Glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclase in human renal medulla. Mulvehill JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):380–4, Feb 76

Reduced sensitivity of the hepatic adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP system to glucagon during sustained hormonal stimulation. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):435–43, Feb 76

Effects of physiologic levels of glucagon and growth hormone on human carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Studies involving administration of exogenous hormone during suppression of endogenous hormone secretion with somatostatin. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):875–84, Apr 76

Development of glucagon sensitivity in neonatal rat liver. Vinicor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):571–8, Sep 76

Responsiveness to glucagon in fetal hearts. Species variability and apparent disparities between changes in beating, adenylate cyclase activation, and cyclic AMP concentration. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(3):551–8, Mar 76

The effect of glucagon on airway resistance. Imbruce R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(10):680–4, Oct 75

Effects of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of the white adipose cell: a freeze-fracture study. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):335–42, Jul 76

The metabolic and hormonal response to glucagon. Part 1. Normal subjects. Goodwin PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):373–80, Mar 76

Rat strain differences in cyclic-AMP levels in liver and epididymal fat pad tissue as influenced by glucagon. Gardner LB, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1102–7, Aug 76

The HLB dependency for detergent solubilization of hormonally sensitive adenylate cyclase. Storm DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):221–31, 1976

In vivo lipolytic effect of glucagon in warm-adapted and cold-adapted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(3):275–85, 1975

Letter: Synergistic action of insulin and glucagon in hepatic regeneration. Bucher NL, et al. **Lancet** 1(7960):646, 20 Mar 76

Glucagon resistance as a case of hypertriglyceridaemia. Elkeles RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7975):18–20, 3 Jul 76

Letter: Somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin release. Schatz H, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):754, 3 Apr 76

Effects of insulin, glucagon, and insuling/glucagon infusions on liver morphology and cell division after complete portacaval shunt in dogs. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):821–5, 17 Apr 76

Correlation between cAMP, activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase(s), and rate of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Byus CV, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):329–35, 1 Aug 76

Action of glucagon and atropine on mucosal blood flow of resitng fundic pouches of dogs. Warrick M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):333–8, 1 Aug 75

The influence of glucagon on the blood supply of the heart and kidneys in rabbits. Darżynkiewicz-Czernik D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 7(4):285–91, Oct-Dec 75

Effects of reduced ATP concent on hepatic responses to glucagon. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):57–67, Jan 76

The influence of oral glucose loading on the insulin response to i.v. glucagon in children and adolescents. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):277–80, Mar 76

Changes in catecholamine- and glucagon-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in preneoplastic rat liver. Boyd H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(2):195–202, Mar 76

Lack of correlation between hormonal effects on cyclic AMP and glycogenolysis in rat liver. Okajima F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):549–57, 1976

Bihormonal control of ketogenesis. **Nutr Rev** 33(11):347–9, Nov 75 (3 ref.)

Glucose production in the newborn dog. I. Effects of glucagon in vivo. Adam PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):816–20, Nov 75

Action of caerulein, glucagon or prostaglandin E1 on the motility of intestinal villi. Ihász M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):301–4, 24 Aug 76

Effect of glucagon on myoelectrical and mechnical activity of the isolated homologous perfused porcine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(2):115–24, 1976

Effect of glucagon on glucose and fatty acid metabolism in goats. Bartoš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):529–34, 1975

Hormonal control of pyruvate kinase activity and of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Feliú JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2762–6, Aug 76

Simple model for hormone-activated adenylate cyclase systems. Hammes GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1189–92, Apr 76

Effect of protein deficiency on glucagon-stimulated insulin secretion, and on glycogen storage and release in rabbits. Allen KA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):96A–97A, Sep 75

Characteristics common to choleretic increments of bile induced by theophylline, glucagon and SQ-20009 in the dog. Barnhart JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):591–6, Dec 75

Effects of glucagon on gluconeogenesis from lactate and propionate in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):372–5, Feb 76

Effect of fasting and insulin on the glucagon-induced orthophosphate incorporation to the isolated perfused rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):47–51, May 76

Glucagon stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in neonatal pigs. Helmrath TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):561–3, Dec 75

The effect of partial starvation and glucagon treatment on intestinal villus morphology and cell migration. Rudo ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):277–80, Jun 76

Hypotonic duodenography with glucagon. A clinical comparison study. Carsen GM, et al. **Radiology** 118(3):529–33, Mar 76

Oviduct response to glucagon during hysterosalpingography. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 119(3):727–8, Jun 76

Effects of glucagon on cardiac cyclic nucleotides in the hypoxic heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:461–73, 1976

The significance of distention for the effect of glucagon on the fundic and antral motility in isolated guinea-pig stomach. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 10(35):51–3, 1975

Combined effect of glucagon and cholecystokinin on gastric secretion in man. Hendel L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):43–6, 1976

Comparative haemodynamic effects of glucagon and isoprenaline in the early postoperative period in cardiac surgery. Goenen M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 9(3):206–11, 1975

Effect of amino acids, insulin, and glucagon on the growth of cells in vitro. Demetriou AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:184–6, 1975

Effects of glucagon on 3-methylhistidine excretion: muscle proteolysis or ureogenesis? Fitzpatrick GF, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:46–8, 1975

Effects of methylprednisolone, glucagon, and allopurinol in the protection of pancreaticoduodenal allografts perfused for twenty-four hours. Tersigni R, et al. **Surgery** 78(5):599–607, Nov 75

[The influence of glucagon on post-heparin plasma lipolytic activity in normal rats and in rats with diabetes induced by alloxan injection] Lombardo YB, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(2):122–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenaline, glucagon and insulin on glucose metabolism in carp: influence of temperature] Murat JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):228–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in phospholipase activity in plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes under influence of insulin and glucagon] Polonovski J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1211–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat liver] Polonovski J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1208–10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The calorigenic effect of glucagon] Krimphove M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 216(2):328–50, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of glucagon on systemic circulation, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(12):1906–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on the anomeric composition of D-glucose in blood (author's transl)] Madreiter H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 10(3):230–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on skull perfusion] Oppolzer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 125(49):709–11, 5 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of glucagon on the gastric microcirculation of the rat] Cagol PP, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 23(3):111–4, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood somatotropin after intramuscular administration of glucagon in prepuberal obese subjects] Lanzara P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(1):81–9, 31 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of insulin reactions in various diseases to glucose, arginine, and glucagon] Taminato A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(4):373–9, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucagon on gastric secretion and the serum gastrin level] Sakasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(5):481–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucagon on exocrine pancreatic secretion following pancreatoduodenectomy] Suda Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(6):743–50, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal relationship concerning changes in blood insulin, sugar and adenozine-3'5'-monophosphate following administration of glucagon to healthy subjects] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(2):127–32, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic pulmonary hypertension] Pyzik Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 54(6):553–61, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on bile lipids] Dura K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(11):433–5, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on insulin secretion in acute viral hepatitis] Kiczka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(31–32):1295–8, 4–11 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucagon on the left ventricular function in patients with congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Dubiel JS, et al. **Przegl Lek** 32(8):662–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The stimulating effect of cyclic AMP, glucagon and insulin on guanidine acetate-N-methyltransferase activity in rat liver and pancreas] Karelin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(2):316–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of GH secretion by nonesterified fatty acids when stimulated by glucagon] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(2):107-11, 31 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ketogenesis and its regulation. McGarry JD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(1):9-13, Jul 76

Dynamic control of hepatic glucose metabolism: Studies by experiment and computer simulation. Bergman RN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):411-32, Dec 75

Hormonal interactions in carbohydrate metabolism. Geser CA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):58-65, 1976

Glucagon regulation of plasma ketone body concentration in human diabetes. Schade DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1340-4, Nov 75

The essentiality of insulin and the role of glucagon in regulating glucose utilization and production during strenuous exercise in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):245-55, Feb 76

Is glucagon important in stable insulin-dependent diabetics? Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7938):734-7, 18 Oct 75

Pancreatectomised man: A model for diabetes without glucagon. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7953):219-21, 31 Jan 76

Letter: Diabetes without glucagon. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7966):967, 1 May 76

Mechanism of plasma cyclic AMP response to hypoglycemia in man. Brodows RG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(6):659-63, Jun 76

The role of glucagon in the pathogenesis of the endogenous hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus. Sakurai H, et al. **Metabolism** 24(11):1287-97, Nov 75

Editorial: Glucagon and the regulation of blood sugar. Levine R. **N Engl J Med** 294(9):494-5, 26 Feb 76

The influence of glucagon on hepatic glycogen mobilization in exercising rats. Galbo H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):49-53, 6 May 76

[Glucagon: physiology-pathology] Benoit G. **Lille Med** 20(3):230-8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Glucagon functions and correlation with insulin] Geller LI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(1):92-100, Jan-Feb 76 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon, stomach and pancreas] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** (12):43-9, Dec 75 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Studies on the mechanism of somatostatin action on insulin release. III. Effect of somatostatin on arginine induced release of insulin ang glucagon in man and perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):753-61, Apr 76

The pancreatic alpha and beta cells responses to l-arginine and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in hyperthyroidism. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):114-22, Sep 76

Glucagon secretion in late pregnancy and the puerperium. Leblanc H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(5):708-10, 1 Jul 76

Endogenous glucagon regulation in genetically hyperlipemic obese rats. Eaton RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1336-41, May 76

Glucagon secretion in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Donowitz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 83(6):778-81, Dec 75

Regulation of pancreatic insulin and glucagon secretion. Gerich JE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 38:353-88, 1976 (341 ref.)

Insulin and glucagon secretion from isolated islets of Langerhans. The effects of calcium ionophores. Ashby JP, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):88-96, Jul 75

Plasma glucagon response to arginine infusion in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 4(5):487-92, Sep 75

Studies on growth hormone secretion. VII. Effects of somatostatin on plasma GH, insulin, and glucagon in sheep. Bryce D, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):842-50, Sep 75

A nonsuppressible increase of glucagon secretion by isolated islets of high-protein-fed rats. Eisenstein AB, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):51-5, Jan 76

Effect of lectins on hormone release from isolated rat islets of langerhans. Ewart RB, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):705-14, Aug 75

Effect of physical exercise on secretion of growth hormone, glucagon, and cortisol in obese and diabetic children. Garlaschi C, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):758-61, Aug 75

Studies on the mechanism of epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in man. Evidence for participation of pancreatic glucagon secretion. Gerich JE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(1):65-71, Jan 76

Stimulation of glucagon secretion by scorpion toxin in the perfused rat pancreas. Johnson DG, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):645-9, Aug 76

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to intravenous tolbutamide in chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):851-5, Sep 75

Arginine-stimulated acute phase of insulin and glucagon secretion. I. in normal man. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):735-40, Aug 75

Glucagon release precedes insulin release in response to common secretagogues. Pek S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):764-70, Sep 76

Tumor hypoglycemia: deficient splanchnic glucose output and deficient glucagon secretion. Silbert CK, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):202-6, Mar 76

Suppression and stimulation mechanisms controlling glucagon secretion in a case of islet-cell tumor producing glucagon, insulin, and gastrin. Tiengo A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):408-12, May 76

Glucagon secretion from the perfused pancreas of streptozotocin-treated rats. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):275-82, Apr 76

Inhibition of insulin and glucagon release from the perfused rat pancreas by cyproheptadine (Periactinol, Nuran). Joost HG, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):201-6, Jul 76

The effect of somatostatin on the response of GLI to the intraduodenal administration of glucose, protein, and fat. Sakurai H, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):427-30, Oct 75

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of cyclic AMP on pancreatic glucagon release from monolayer cultures and the controlling role of calcium. Wollheim CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):269-77, Jul 76

The hypothalamo-pancreatic axis: evidence for a neurohormonal pathway in the control of the release of insulin and glucagon. Moltz JH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 2(8):537-47, 1975

Comparative observation of the pancreatic A and B cells by the enzyme antibody method: light microscopic findings in dog and mouse tissue. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):531-6, Dec 75

Biological activity of somatostatin and somatostatin analogs on inhibtion of arginine-induced insulin and glucagon release in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):336-43, Feb 76

Islet transplantation into rat liver: in vitro secretion of insulin from the isolated perfused liver and in vivo glucagon suppression. Charles MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):738-42, Mar 76

Somatostatin inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion in rat islet culture: reversal by ionophore A23187. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):259-62, Jan 76

Interrelationships between alpha and beta-anomers of glucose affecting both insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. II. Grodsky GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):573-80, Sep 75

Effect of beta and beta2 adrenoreceptor stimulants infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(5):1166-73, Nov 75

Direct calcium-stimulated release of glucagon from the isolation perfused rat pancreas and the effect of chemical sympathectomy. Lundquist I, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(3):815-8, Mar 76

Direct stimulation by growth hormone of glucagon and insulin release from isolated rat pancreas. Tai TY, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):669-77, Sep 76

Nucleotide and nucleoside stimulation of glucagon secretion. Weir GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):932-6, Oct 75

Insulin and glucagon secretion by pancreatic islets from nondiabetic and diabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Hahn HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):85-91, 30 Jan 76

Relative effects of somatostatin and two somatostatin analogues on the release of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone. Efendić S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):302-5, 15 Oct 75

Glucagon-releasing activity of guanidine compounds in mouse pancreatic islets. Marco J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):52-4, 15 Apr 76

In vitro secretion of gastrin, insulin, and glucagon in tissue cultures of pancreas from a child with neonatal intractable hypoglycemia. Hollande E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):255-62, Aug 76

Potentiation by theophylline of arginine-induced glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):240-1, May 76

Glucagon secretion by the transplantable islet-cell tumor of the Syrian hamster. Luyckx AS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:26-33, 1976

Somatostatin and the endocrine pancreas. pp. 127-43. Gerich JE. **In: Labrie F, et al., ed. Hypothalamus and endocrine functions. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M v.3 1976.** (55 ref.)

Normal glucagon response to arginine infusion in 'prediabetic' Pima Indians. Aronoff SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(2):279-86, Aug 76

Potentiation of glucagon secretion by serotonin antagonists in man. Marco J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(2):215-21, Feb 76

Glucagon response to hypoglycemia in sympathectomized man. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(2):522-5, Feb 76

Arginine-stimulated acute phase of insulin and glucagon secretion in diabetic subjects. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):565-70, Sep 76

The release of pancreatic glucagon and inhibition of insulin in response to stimulation of the sympathetic innervation. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):157-73, Dec 75

Abnormal pancreatic glucagon secretion and postprandial hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):159-5, 13 Oct 75

Editorial: Glucagon and shock. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 233(11):1195, 15 Sep 75

Letter: Diabetes without glucagon. **Lancet** 1(7964):855-6, 17 Apr 76

Dissociation of somatostatin effects. Peptides inhibiting the release of growth hormone but not glucagon or insulin in rats. Grant N, et al. **Life Sci** 19(5):629-31, 1 Sep 76

Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in adrenalectomized man. Ensinck JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):227-32, Feb 76

Elevated plasma proglucagon-like component with a glucagon-secreting tumor. Effect of streptozotocin. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):242-5, 29 Jul 76

Effect of adrenergic blockade on glucagon and growth hormone secretion in normal and diabetic children. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):748-52, Sep 75

Central factors in the control of insulin and glucagon secretion. Porte D Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):127-33, 1975

The enteroglucagon response to intrajejunal infusion of glucose, triglycerides, and sodium chloride, and its relation to jejunal inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):297-304, 1976

Somatostatin and the gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):1-4, 1976 (25 ref.)

Isolation and perfusion of the porcine pancreas. Jensen SL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):57-61, 1976

[Glucagon and diabetes] Taskinen MR. **Duodecim** 92(9):455-7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Discussion of Messrs P. Lefebvre and A. Luyckx lecture: 'Glucagon and energetic substrates' published in the Bulletin, vol. 128, fasc. 2, 1973, pp. 163-185] Lecomte J, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 129(1 pt 2):143-5, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical identification of the glucagon-secreting cells in gastric mucosa] Baetens D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(2):195-7, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of glibenclamide on glucagon and insulin secretions studied on isolated and perfused pancreas of the rat] Loubatières AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(6):1568-71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical investigations of the effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on pancreatic glucagon secretion (author's transl)] Baumeister G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(12):571-4, 15 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static and dynamic aspects of insulin and glucagon secretion in vitro with special reference to the isolation perfused pancreas] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:15-8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on glucagon secretion in subjects with normal metabolism and in diabetics] Baumeister G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1484-6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and hormonal changes in diabetes mellitus] Imura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(1):9-17, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[The role of glucagon in the etiopathogenesis and physiopathology of diabetes mellitus and obesity] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 26(8):893-904, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Effect of glucagon on pain in acute pancreatitis. Waterworth TA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):323, Jul 76

Proceedings: Observations on acute pancreatitis. Williamson RC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(4):323, Jul 76

Anti-inflammatory action of glucagon in rats. Garcia Leme J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):65-8, Sep 75

Letter: A possible new treatment of weight loss in affective disorders and anorexia nervosa. O'Flanagan PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 128:102-3, Jan 76

A conrolled trial of glucagon in experimental pancreatitis. Waterworth MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):617-20, Aug 76

Glucagon and beta-blocker toxicity. Ward DE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6028):151, 17 Jul 76

Prevention by glucagon of experimental stress induced hemorrhagic gastritis. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(4):1048-50, Oct 75

The metabolic and hormonal response to glucagon. Part 2. In patients with migraine. Goodwin PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):381-8, Mar 76

Spirometry following glucagon and isoproterenol in chronic obstructive lung disease. Al-Naggar M, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 4(3):197-204, Oct 74

Pharmacological interventions in experimental myocardial infarction. Cooper EG, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:831-8, 1973

[Use of glucagon in heart decompensation] Battaglia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1231-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of glucagon in heart decompensation: personal case reports] Del Giallo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(12):1194-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propranolol and propranolol-glucagon in the geriatric age. Clinico-therapeutic considerations] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(4):343-51, 31 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of glucagon in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Artese D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(2):155-60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucagon in the treatment of shock] Kędrowa S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(12):487-9, 22 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heparin and glucagon treatment of acute pancreatitis--results (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):323-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucagon treatment and plasma kininogenesis in acute experimental pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):307-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

1,4 ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Effect of vitamin A on tumor development in burned, unburned, and glucocorticoid-treated mice inoculated with an oncogenic virus. Levine NS, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1309–12, 15 Nov 75

Glucocorticoid potency and parachor. Ahmad P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(1):19–28, Jan 76

Correlation of glucocorticoid and progestational activity with steric, electronic and hydrophobic parameters. Wolff ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):211–4, Mar–Apr 75

Relationship between receptor and mammary tumour virus production after stimulation by glucocorticoid. Shyamala G, et al. **Nature** 262(5564):107–12, 8 Jul 76

[Chemistry and pharmacology of glucocorticosteroids] Lechat P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):353–61, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of early administration of corticosteroids in clinical septic shock. pp. 71–91. Shatney CH, et al.
In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c. (46 ref.)

Letter: Withdrawal of corticosteroids. Herxheimer H. **Lancet** 2(7943):1036–7, 22 Nov 75

Withdrawal from glucocorticoid therapy. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 295(1):30–2, 1 Jul 76

[Letter: Intramuscular corticoides in hay fever?] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(16):630, 16 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Trial corticosteroid therapy on alternate days in children with nephrotic syndrome] Lama G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 82(4):569–75, 31 Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of pharmacologic doses of glucocorticoids in shock] Jurado Simón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 22(3):257–69, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endocrine and other physiological derangements following long-term glucocorticoid therapy. pp. 401–16. Liddle GW.
In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Letter: Glucocorticoids and diabetes insipidus. SHENKIN HA. **J Neurosurg** 45(1):122, Jul 76

Glucocorticoid prophylaxis for respiratory distress syndrome: a review of potential toxicity. Taeusch HW Jr. **J Pediatr** 87(4):617–23, Oct 75 (86 ref.)

Effect of daily glucocorticoid treatment on arterial pressure and plasma volume in man. Golterman-Hardenberg JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 18(3):94–105, 1975

[Secondary side effects of corticosteroids and the management of corticosteroid therapy] Peillon F. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):369–73, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Side effects' in cortisone therapy] Jesserer H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 2(4):113–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects during corticoid treatment] Nikolowski VW. **Fortschr Med** 94(4):165–8, 5 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal testicular development of white rats following glucocorticoid treatment of mothers during pregnancy] Seeliger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 59:568, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of intraocular hypertension in steroid glaucoma] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 19(4):313–5, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iatrogenic Cushing syndrome in neurosurgical practice] Maretsis M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 19(5):403–10, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Side effects of corticosteroid therapy in patients with pemphigus] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):8–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Potential fertility in incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 2. Cantú JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(02):177–82, Apr–Jun 76

[Dische reaction and its prolongation. VII. Specific reaction of glucocorticoids with Dische reagent. Analytic applications for anti-inflammatory steroids] Rioux-Lacoste C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(3–4):163–70, Mar–Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Radioreceptor assay of glucocorticoids] Sakamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(3):502–9, 1976 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Counteraction of glucocorticoid—induced hyperglycaemia by hypoglycin. Kean EA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(4):206–9, Dec 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of ACTH on steroid synthesis in normal and abnormal testicular tissues. Villee DB, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 13:317–28, 1975

A study of the adrenocortical disorders related to the biosynthesis and regulation of steroid hormones and their computer simulation. Sharma DC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 42(6):S2–S39, Nov–Dec 75

BLOOD

Bovine plasma oestrogens, progesterone and glucocorticoids during dexamethasone induced parturition. Evans LE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):385–97, Feb 76

Ontogeny of tracheal fluid, pulmonary surfactant, and plasma corticoids in the fetal lamb. Mescher EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(6):1017–21, Dec 75

A radioreceptor assay for evaluation of the plasma glucocorticoid activity of natural and synthetic steroids in man. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):290–304, Aug 75

Glucocorticoid levels in maternal and cord serum after prenatal betamethasone therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1548–54, Dec 75

Proceedings: Glucocorticoid and corticotrophin response in the newborn child undergoing exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 67(2):30P, Nov 75

Measurement of cortisol, cortisone, 11-deoxycortisol and corticosterone in foetal sheep plasma during the perinatal period. Thomas SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):181–9, Feb 76

[General adaptation syndrome (Selye) in the calf. 5. Effect of increased glucocorticosteroid values on the phagocytosis activity of luekocytes, the function of RHS and the morphology of lymphatic organs] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):59–73, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familiar glucocorticoid insufficiency (author's transl)] Petrykowski W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):198–215, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in accidental drug poisoning in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):86, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids in hemodialysis] Mriňák J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):573–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological approach in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome] Hamajhima Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(5):326–31, May 75 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of anabolic steroids with glucocorticoid receptor sites in rat muscle cytosol. Mayer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1381–6, Nov 75

Glucocorticoids—uptake by simple diffusion by cultured Reuber and Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1489–94, 1 Jul 76

Rat liver chromatin non-histone proteins and glucocorticoid binding. Defer N, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1549–57, 1974

Metabolism of natural and synthetic corticosteroids in relation to their effects on mouse fetuses. Wong MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):12–7, 1976

Glucocorticoid binding to receptor-like proteins in rat brain and pituitary: ontogenetic and experimentally induced changes. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):121–8, 19 Mar 76

Reduced glucocorticoid binding site concentration in cortical neuronal perikarya from senescent rats. Roth GS. **Brain Res** 107(2):345–54, 7 May 76

Penetration of drugs through the skin. Stoughton RB. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:27–36, 1976

Binding of cytosol receptor–glucocorticoid complexes by isolated nuclei of glucocorticoid-responsive and nonresponsive cultured cells. Garroway NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(5):1092–100, May 76

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in gut mucosa. Pressley L, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):588–96, Sep 75

Studies on fast feedback mechanisms by endogenous glucocorticoids. Sakakura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(4):954–7, Apr 76

Glucocorticoid receptors: evidence for a second, non-glucocorticoid binding site. Suthers MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(1):260–9, Jul 76

Glucocorticoid receptors in skeletal muscle. pp. 173–81. Mayer M, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Steroid metabolism in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(3):222–8, Mar 76

Glucocorticoid receptors in skeletal muscle. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(7):699–707, Jul 75

Interaction of glucocorticoid receptor–steroid complexes with acceptor sites. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):334–43, 25 Jan 76

Activity of steroid C-17,20 lyase in the ovine placenta: effect of exposure to foetal glucocorticoid. Steele PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(2):239–46, May 76

Binding of glucocorticoid hormones in bovine hypothalamic and pituitary cytosol. Watanabe H. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(7):1113–9, Jul 75

The glucose effect: carbohydrate repression of enzyme induction, RNA synthesis, and glucocorticoid activity — a role for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Goldberg ML. **Life Sci** 17(12):1747–54, 15 Dec 75 (59 ref.)

The kinetics of specific glucocorticoid binding in rat thymus cytosol: evidence for the existence of multiple binding states. Kaine JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(5):578–87, Sep 75

Two sex steriod receptors in mouse fibroblasts in culture. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Nature** 259(5539):136–8, 15 Jan 76

Partial purification of a glucocorticoid receptor. Failla D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3849–52, Oct 75

Studies on the hepatic glucocorticoid receptor and on the hormonal modulation of specific mRNA levels during enzyme induction. Feigelson P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 31:213–42, 1975 (48 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of glucocorticoids on prolactin release induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Ogawa N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(5):351–4, Oct 75

The rat pineal gland. A model for studying the interactions between sex steroids and the sympathetic nervous system. Cardinali DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(3):241–4, 1975

Glucocorticoids and intraocular pressure: an experimental study. Pantieleva VM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(3):303–10, 26 May 76

Hypergastrinemia induced by glucocorticoid and corticotropin treatment in man. Raptis S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(6):376–80, May 76

Effects of glucocorticoids on carbohydrate metabolism. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):202–10, Mar–Apr 76

Glucocorticoids and mammalian motor nerve excitability. Riker WF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 32(10):688–94, Oct 75

A specific effect of glucocorticoids in decreasing neutral ribonuclease II in skeletal muscle. Kershner RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):513–8, 17 May 76

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in HeLa cells by glucocorticoids. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):506–12, 26 Jul 76

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in adipose tissue in vivo by glucocorticoids and insulin. Meyuhas O, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):1–7, 15 Jul 76

The effect of insulin and glucocorticoids on the synthesis and degradation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat adipose tissue cultured in vitro. Meyuhas O, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):9–16, 15 Jul 76

The permissive effect of glucocorticoids in the induction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by ethanol. Sze PY. **Biochem Med** 14(2):156–61, Oct 75

Pharmacological approaches to the acceleration of fetal lung matturation. Avery ME. **Br Med Bull** 31(1):13–7, Jan 75

Glucocorticoids and the hippocampal theta rhythm in loosely restrained, unanesthetized rabbits. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 93(3):535–42, 15 Aug 75

Anti-inflammatory steroids, lysosomal stabilization and parachor. Ahmad P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1047–53, Oct 75

Influence of glucocorticoid, estrogen, and androgen hormones on transformation of human cells in vitro by feline sarcoma virus. Schaller JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):1980–7, Jun 76

Influence of pharmacologic agents on tissue metabolism in circulatory shock. Schumer W. **Crit Care Med** 3(3):109–14, May–Jun 75

Effect of pregnancy or treatment with cetain steroids on N,N-dimethylaniline demethylation and N-oxidation by rabbit liver or lung microsomes. Devereux TR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):254–8, Jul–Aug 75

The role of ACTH and adrenal glucocorticoids in the salt appetite of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.)). Blaine EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):793–801, Oct 75

Long-term incubation of rat thymus cells: Cytolytic actions of glucocorticoids in vitro. Leung K, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):744–8, Sep 75

The influence of a glucocorticoid on the lodgement and development in the lungs of intravenously injected tumour cells. De Brabander M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 10(11):751–5, Nov 74

Possible significance of myofibrillar protease in muscle catabolism. Enzyme activity in dystrophic, tumor-bearing, and glucocorticoid-treated animals. Mayer M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(1):9–19, Aug 76

Serum-free growth of HTC cells containing glucocorticoid- and insulin-inducible tyrosine aminotransferase and cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors. Thompson EB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 PT 2 SUPPL 1):403–11, Oct 75

Mechanism of action of glucocorticoids in induction of ovine parturition: effect on placental steroid metabolism. Anderson AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):61–70, Jul 75

Effect of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids on rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Tredger JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):351–6, May 76

Effects of dietary protein restriction and glucocorticoid administration on urea excretion in rats. Knepper MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 8(5):303–15, Nov 75

Letter: Potentiation of bronchodilators by glucocorticoids. Dvorsky-Gebauer RJ. **Lancet** 1(7954):306–7, 7 Feb 76

Interaction of glucocorticoid hormones with rat skeletal muscle: catabolic effects and hormone binding. Mayer M,

et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):157–67, Feb 76

Differential effects of glucocorticoids on DNA synthesis in normal and virus-transformed chick embryo cells. Fodge DW, et al. **Nature** 257(5529):804–6, 30 Oct 75

The effect of some glucocorticoids on hepatic microsomal hydroxylation in the rat and hamster. Tredger JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 292(3):267–70, 16 Mar 76

Effects of carbohydrate-active steroids and ACTH on visually-evoked responses in patients with adrenal cortical insufficiency. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 19(4):314–22, 1975

Myocardial sensitivity to catecholamines following exposure of rats to irregular, signalled footshock. Bassett JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(1):27–33, Jan 76

Effect of chemical inactivating agents on glucocorticoid receptor proteins in mouse and hamster cells. Young HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3060–4, Aug 75

[Microcinematographic study of goniocytes in culture before and after application of cortisone] François J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):29–34, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Action of corticosteroids on cutaneous cicatrization. Use in maxillofacial surgery] Grellet M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 76(5):379–83, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigations in regard to the optimal stimulation of lecithin synthesis in the fetal lung via glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Gerner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):189–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Changes in the fluorescence of microsomal anilino naphtalenesulfonate in the presence of steroid hormones] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(4):736–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of the hypothalamus and limbic structures of the rabbit brain under the influence of glucocorticoids and ACTH] Sapronov NS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(6):672–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological aspects of the effect of glucocorticoids on the blood supply and activity of the heart (a review)] Seliverstov SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):361–6, May–Jun 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of the mammalian hypothalamo–adenohypophysial–adrenal glucocorticoid system – a new hypothesis. pp. 351–83. Yates FE, et al.

In: Aschoff J et al., ed. Chronobiological aspects of endocrinology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1974. W3 C117H 1974c.

Modeling periodicities in reproductive, adrenocortical, and metabolic systems. pp. 133–42. Yates FE.

In: Ferin M et al., ed. Biorhythms and human reproduction. New York, Wiley, 1974. QT 167 B616 1972. (52 ref.)

Cyclic AMP mediates the activity of steroid hormones. Goldberg ML. **Med Hypotheses** 1(1):6–9, Jan–Feb 75 (39 ref.)

Glucocorticoid binding to adenohypophysis receptors and its physiological role. Koch B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(4):299–310, 1975

[Studies on the glucocorticoid control of zinc metabolism] Fodor L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):210–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the central regulation of glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in brain tumors] Khomitskaia LF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(2):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Adrenocorticotrophin and glucocorticoid response to exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(4):439–4, Jul 76

Hereditary primary glucocorticoid insufficiency. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):168–75, Apr 76

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in the pathogenesis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Dumkin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):12–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in congenital funnel chest in the pre- and postoperative period in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(11):87–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucocorticoid therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Kones RJ. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 30(5):353–74, 1975 (112 ref.)

Treatment of generalized scleroderma with inhibitors of connective tissue formation. Asboe-Hansen G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 55(6):461–5, 1975

Glucocorticosteroid therapy: mechanisms of action and clinical considerations. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 84(3):304–15, Mar 76 (129 ref.)

Corticosteroid treatment of experimental smoke inhalation. Dressler DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(1):46–52, Jan 76

Glucocorticoids. Seneca H. **Antibiot Chemother** 21:198–200, 1976

Sebaceous gland inhibition from combined glucocorticoid–estrogen treatment. Pochi PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(8):1108–9, Aug 76

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid protection in circulatory shock. Altura BM, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:177–8, 1975

Blood fibrinolytic activity during major surgery in unsupplemented glucocorticoid-treated patients. Engquist A. **Br J Anaesth** 48(8):805–8, Aug 76

Analysis of time sequence of glucocorticoid action on granulomatous inflammation. Shin KH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(9):2070–4, Sep 75

A rational approach to the management of the glucocorticoid-treated surgical patient. pp. 344–6. Kehlet H.

In: Arias A et al., ed. Recent progress in anaesthesiology and resuscitation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no. 347 1974.

The effects of corticosteroids on systemic oxygenation and pulmonary shunting in septic shock. pp. 92–101. Shatney CH, et al.

In: Shoemaker WC, Tavares BM, ed. Current topics in critical care medicine. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN916ZG 1974c. (29 ref.)

Glucocorticoid therapy in sepsis/shock caused by gram-negative microorganisms. Seneca H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 23(11):493–502, Nov 75

Steroid hormone receptors in human malignancy. Lippman M. **Life Sci** 18(2):143–52, 15 Jan 76 (46 ref.)

Glucocorticoid therapy. Axelrod L. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(1):39–65, Jan 76

Letter: Respiratory distress syndrome. Komins JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(3):381–2, Mar 76

Variable efficacy of glucocorticoids in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hansen JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 57(6):942–7, Jun 76

Evaluation of glucocorticoid treatment. Mathies H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (12 suppl):141, 1975

[Editorial: Shock and steroid therapy] Engell HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2324, 29 Sep 75 **(Dan)**

[Corticotherapy, the eye, and T and B lymphocytes] Rocha H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):50–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of optic nerve contusions] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 74(4):417–20, Apr 74 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mycoses with corticoid-containing drugs] Raab W. **Hautarzt** 26(7):349–51, Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Panarteritis nodosa–Special aspects of glucocorticoid and immune suppressive therapy (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Med Klin** 70(50):2034–40, 12 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal membrane syndrome prevention using glucocorticoids] von Loewenich V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):459–60, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Daily creatinine excretion in urine in the first 3 days of life and its relation to maturity, body weight and infusion quantity] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):456–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of adrenal cortex hormone in endotoxic shock, with special reference to its effect on cardiac function and myocardial depressant factor] Kosugi I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(2):171–8, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and etiological studies of glucocorticoid-reactive hypertension] Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(6):2108–27, Jun 75 **(Jpn)**

[Present-day views on the mechanism of androgen activity in the treatment of congenital hypoplastic anemia of the Blackfan–Diamond type] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(5):575–8, May 76 **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Zielińska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(40):1651–5, 6 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of glucocorticoids in viral hepatitis] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(12):1061–7, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of corticoid therapy of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dutu Al, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(5):365–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic possibilities and risks in hepatic cirrhosis with water–electrolyte metabolism disorders] Schwartz M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 27(3):219–25, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications and contraindications of corticoid therapy in cerebral vascular accidents] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 20(1):37–43, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of corticoid therapy in flexion spasms (infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia)] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 24(2):173–80, Apr–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glucocorticoids in obstetric–gynecologic practice] Tereshenkov AS. **Veterinariia** (7):66–8, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

A comparative study of the urinary excretion of glucocorticoids and 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in a group of obese women. Hendrikx A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 35(4):508–20, Jul–Aug 74

[Excretion of corticosteroids at different phases of menstrual cycle in healthy women and in patients with chronic inflammation of internal genital organs] Kupriianova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):49–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic importance of metabolism of endogenic corticosteroids in children with viral hepatitis] Bokovoi AG, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):42–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid and androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Koropetskii VI. **Probl Tuberk** (7):26–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of glucocorticoid hormones and aldosterone in pyelonephritis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):85–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rationale for circadian-system phased glucocorticoid management. pp. 197–201. Smolensky MS.

In: Scheving LE, et al., ed. Chronobiology. Tokyo, Igaku Shoin, 1974. QT 167 C557 1971.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The illicit addition of glucocorticoids to traditional drugs of the Sino–Vietnamese pharmacopoeias] Nguyen-Hac-Huong-Thu, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 67(6):651–4, Nov–Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy and its risks] Burmeister VP. **Hippokrates** 45(4):456–69, Nov 74 **(Ger)**

[Steroid myocardiopathy and other cardiovascular complications of glucocorticoid therapy] Moiseev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(5):87–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological anatomy of complications of steroid therapy] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):82–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Recent advances in the field of doping detection. Moss MS. **Equine Vet J** 7(3):173–4, Jul 75

BLOOD

A radioreceptor assay for evaluation of the plasma glucocorticoid activity of natural and synthetic steroids in man. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):290–304, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bio–assay of corticosteroids for topical application. Spearman RI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(5):581–4, May 75

Effect of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids on rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Tredger JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):351–6, May 76

[Pharmacological aspects of the effect of glucocorticoids on the blood supply and activity of the heart (a review)] Seliverstov SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):361–6, May–Jun 75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of prenatal glucocorticoid therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. A supporting view. Ballard RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(9):982–7, Sep 76

A new model for human bioassay of topical corticosteroids. Reddy BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):191–3, Feb 76

[Antipyretic effect of corticosteroids in patients with Hodgkin's disease complicated by fever] Popov OV. **Ter Arkh** 47(6):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reflexphotometric determinations of vasoconstriction after topical application of steroids. V. Vasoconstriction phaenomenon and tachyphylaxis after repeated steroid application (author's transl)] Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(1):51–6, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sid effects from topical corticosteroid therapy. Schöpf E. **Ann Clin Res** 7(6):353–67, Dec 75

The measurement of corticosteroid induced dermal atrophy by a radiological method. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):93–6, 12 Sep 75

Topical steroids and bacterial infection. Savin JA. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:125–8, Mar 76

Atrophy of the skin. The clinical problems. Sneddon IB. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:121–3, Mar 76

Current dangers and problems in the topical use of steroids. Deakin MJ. **Med J Aust** 1(5):120–1, 31 Jan 76 (27 ref.)

[Problems and failures of corticotherapy in uveitis] Martenet AC. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):35–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Corneal perforation of hepatic origin after corticotherapy. Optic and electron microscopic study] Offret H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):38–43, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Corticoid induced glaucoma] Samii F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):63–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effects and side-effects of locally administered corticosteroids] Rodermund OE. **Fortschr Med** 93(32):1600–6, 13 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Side effects and complications in the external use of corticosteroids in dermatologic practice] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):13–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Atrophic striae] Resina O, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 66(5–6):293–304, May–Jun 75 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New unsaturated esters for topical antiphlogistic use. Part 1: Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of dexamethasone–21–linoleate. Pifferi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):7–10, 1976

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of 14C–9alpha–fluoro–11beta,21–dihydroxy–3,20–dioxopregn (17alpha,16alpha–d)–2'–methyloxazolidine–21–acetate (L 6400) in rats, pigs and humans. Comparison with 3H–triamcinolone acetonide. Lewis JD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1646–50, Oct 75

Kinetic study of the percutaneous absorption of 1,2,4–3H–labelled flupamesone. Rimbau V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(7):1040–2, Jul 75

An autoradiographic study on the percutaneous absorption of a topical corticosteroid, with reference to the effects of occlusive treatment and stripping. Takeda Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 2(3):131–6, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of induction of human contact sensitization by topical glucocorticosteroids. Burrows WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(2):175–8, Feb 76

An improved method of assessing topical corticosteroid activity. Barnes H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(4):459–64, Oct 75

Comparative bio–availability and activity of proprietary topical corticosteroid preparations: vasoconstrictor assays on thirty–one ointments. Barry BW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(5):563–71, Nov 75

Steroid–induced atrophy in an animal and human model. Kirby JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:111–9, Mar 76

Measuring adrenal function in out–patients using topical corticosteroids. Sparkes CG. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:77–82, Mar 76

The effect of clobetasone butyrate and other topical steroids on skin thickness of the domestic pig. Winter GD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):545–50, May 76

Influence of corticosteroids on connective tissue. Asboe–Hansen G. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:127–32, 1976

Inhibition of prostaglandin E release by anti–inflammatory steroids. Floman Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 11(3):591–4, Mar 76

[Exogenous glucocorticoids and their relation to intraocular pressure: current trends and perspectives of research] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(3):221–37, Jun 76 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reflexphotometric determinations of vasoconstriction after topical application of steroids. IV. Time slope of vasoconstriction and reactive vasodilatation (author's transl)] Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(1):43–50, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assay of topical corticosteroids. Efficacy of suppression of experimental Rhus dermatitis in humans. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(6):808–13, Jun 76

Clinical comparison of halcinonide and betamethasone valerate in common dermatoses. Turnbull BC. **Australas J Dermatol** 16(1):17–9, Apr 75

The treatment of vitiligo with topical corticosteroids. Light and electronmicroscopic studies. Bleehen SS. **Br J Dermatol** 94 suppl 12:43–50, Mar 76

A new model for human bioassay of topical corticosteroids. Reddy BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(2):191–3, Feb 76

Effects of local corticosteroids in skin infections. Raab W. **Dermatologica** 152 Suppl 1:67–79, 1976

Topical corticosteroids in ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 13(2):5–7, 17 Jan 75

Clinical use of topical cortisteroids. Sneddon IB. **Drugs** 11(3):193–9, 1976 (25 ref.)

Dose titration of steroidal and non–steroidal topical anti–inflammatory agents. Sanen FJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1–2):174–9, Jul 75

Comparative efficacy of halcinonide and fluocinonide creams in psoriasis and eszematous dermatoses. Sudilovsky A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 15(11–12):779–84, Nov–Dec 75

Evaluation of topical anti–inflammatory steroid formulations in an Arthus model of inflammation. Goldlust MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 66(3):157–60, Mar 76

[The eye and cortisone] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** (87):1–27, 1976 (Fre)

[Clinical studies of the action of a topical corticoid (betamethasone 17–benzoate) in a lipid vehicle with and without the addition of propylene glycol] Passetti, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 30(7):340–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of rosacea with corticosteroid ointments] Samtsov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):70–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of corticosteroid preparations in pediatric dermatology] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):3–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trial and evaluation of the new topical corticoide cream SCH 11460 in various dermatoses] Torres V, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(5–6):421–30, May–Jun 76 (Spa)

GLUCOKINASE

ANALYSIS

The topographical location and unique nature of a glucokinase associated with the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Berthillier G, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):193–201, 15 Jan 76

Topographical association of a glucokinase with a Golgi–rich fraction from rat liver. Berthillier G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):755–6, 1975

BLOOD

Behaviour of hexokinase and glucokinase of red blood cells in bleeding anemia of rabbits. pp. 549–54. Schröder K, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification in high yield and characterization of rat hepatic glucokinase. Holroyde MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):363–73, 1 Feb 76

Studies on the use of sepharose–N–(6–aminohexanoyl)–2–amino–2–deoxy–D–gl for the large–scale purification of hepatic glucokinase. Holroyde MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):351–61, 1 Feb 76

METABOLISM

Sigmoidal kinetics of glucokinase. Niemeyer H, et al. **Enzyme** 20(6):321–33, 1975

Role of ATP–glucokinase and polyphosphate glucokinase in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Hoštálek Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):131–8, 1976

Lack of glucose phosphotransferase function in phosphofructokinase mutants of Escherichia coli. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):852–60, May 76

Phosphorylation of D–glucosamine by rat liver glucokinase. Oguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1117–21, May 75

[Determination of glucokinase and hexokinase activity in extracts of liver preliminarily purified on dextran gel molselekt G–50] Antonova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):891–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of some carbohydrate–metabolizing enzymes in sheep skin] Shvets' SF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):27–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Ukr)

GLUCONATES

Letter: Manganese(II) gluconate. Redox model for photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Sawyer DT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(22):6588–90, 29 Oct 75

Plasma ionic calcium levels following injection of chloride, gluconate, and gluceptate salts of calcium. White RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 71(4):609–13, Apr 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Localized necrosis of scalp in neonates due to calcium gluconate infusions: A cautionary note. Weiss Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(6):1084–6, Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence densitometric method for the determination of gluconic and lactobionic acids ('sugar acids') in pharmaceutical preparations. Gübitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(2):337–43, 18 Feb 76

[On the spectrocolorimetric determination of calcium–D–gluconate] Illner E. **Pharmazie** 30(6):407, Jun 75 (Ger)

[Spectrophometric methods of measuring 5–keto–D–gluconic acid] Nai NT, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):463–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of gluconic acid and 2–ketogluconic acid by Klebsiella aerogenes NCTA 418. Neijssel OM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(2):183–5, 27 Oct 75

Effect of growth temperature on the accumulation of glucose–oxidation products in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1553–9, Oct 75

Gluconic acid production by Penicillium puberulum. Elnaghy MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):504–8, 1975

Biochemical dehydrogenations of saccharides. VII. 2–Deoxy–D–gluconic acid from 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Kulhánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):409–11, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Accumulation of 99mTc–glucoheptonate in acutely infarcted myocardium. Rossman DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(10):875–8, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Utilization of gluconate by Escherichia coli. A role of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in the induction of gluconate catabolism. Bächi B, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):123–8, Jul 75

The regulation of transport of glucose, gluconate and 2–oxogluconate and of glucose catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whiting PH, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):659–68, 15 Mar 76

Inducible gluconate permease in a gluconate kinase–deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Robin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(1):50–9, 16 Sep 75

The energy–coupling controlled efflux of 2–keto–3–deoxy–D–gluconate in Escherichia coli K 12. Lagarde AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(2):343–54, 1 Jul 75

Proton–motive force in the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum: a role in galactose and gluconate uptake. Booth IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):153–7, 15 Nov 75

Genes involved in the uptake and catabolism of gluconate by Escherichia coli. Bächi B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):321–35, Oct 75

The role of glucose limitation in the regulation of the transport of glucose, gluconate and 2–oxogluconate, and of glucose metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whiting PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):304–10, Feb 76

Chemistry of technetium radiopharmaceuticals. I. Exploration of the tissue distribution and oxidation state consequences of technetium (IV) in Tc–Sn–gluconate and Tc–Sn–EHDP using carrier 99Tc. Hambright P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(6):478–82, Jun 75

Chemistry of 99mTc tracers. II. In vitro conversion of tagged HEDP and pyrophosphate (bone–seekers) into gluconate (renal agent). Effects of Ca and Fe (ii) on in vivo distribution. McRae J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):208–11, Mar 76

Fate of pyruvate, formed nonphosphorolytically from gluconate by extracts of Aspergillus niger. Elzainy TA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(3):201–5, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the effect of glucono–delta–lactone on the yeast Pichia polymorpha. Villa TG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):157–61, Aug 76

Are there therapeutic indications of intravenous injection of calcium gluconate? Lembeck F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1570–4, Oct 75

Studies on the subsite structure of amylases. III. Inhibition by gluconolactone of the hydrolysis of maltodextrin catalyzed by glucoamylase from Rhizopus niveus. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1007–12, May 76

A probable oxocarbonium ion in the reaction mechanism of small intestinal sucrase and isomaltase. Cogoli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7802–9, 10 Oct 75

Proceedings: The independent effects of oral calcium gluconate on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in man. Brodie MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):39P–40P, May 76

[Enhancing the solubility of calcium glycerophosphate by using mixtures of calcium gluconate and boric acid in various molar proportions for the preparation of injectable solutions for veterinary use] Tóth J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(1):16–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of pharmacological substances on lysosome membranes in eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):460–2, 11 Jan 76 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sodium stibogluconate and pyrimethamine on mouse infections with Leishmania mexicana. Neal RA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(2):252, Jun 76

[Use of iron–containing preparations on piglets] Karelin AI. **Veterinariia** (7):94–5, Jul 76 (Rus)

URINE

Renal gluconate excretion after 6–aminonicotinamide. Herken H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 291(2):213–6, 21 Nov 75

GLUCONEOGENESIS

Studies on gluconeogenesis and stimulation of glycogen and protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes in alloxan diabetic, normal fed and fasted animals. Wagle SR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):185–98, May–Aug 75

Gluconeogenesis in infancy and childhood. II. Studies on the glucose production from alanine in three cases of persistent neonatal hypoglycaemia. Vidnes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):297–305, May 76

Gluconeogenesis in infancy and childhood. III. Deficiency of the extramitochondrial form of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in a case of persistent neonatal hypoglycaemia. Vidnes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):307–12, May 76

Restriction of hepatic gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis from threonine when at low concentrations. Bloxam DL. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1718–23, Dec 75

Plasma amino acid levels and development of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):466–73, Aug 75

Acute suppression of hepatic gluconeogenesis by glucose in the intact animal. McDaniel HG. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1569–75, Dec 75

Alanine metabolism and gluconeogenesis in the rat. MacDonald M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):619–26, Aug 76

Glucagon, insulin, and gluconeogenesis in fasted odd carbon fatty acid–enriched rats. Pi–Sunyer FX, et al.

Am J Physiol 231(2):366–9, Aug 76

The appearance, properties, and functions of gluconeogenic enzymes in the liver and kidney of the guinea pig during fetal and early neonatal development. Jones CT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):506–22, Jun 75

Effect of aeration on the activity of gluconeogenetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing under glucose limitation. Haarasilta S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):271–3, 31 Dec 75

Gluconeogenesis by isolated guinea-pig liver parenchymal cells. Arinze IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):393–9, Nov 74

The effects of inhibition of gluconeogenesis on ketogenesis in starved and diabetic rats. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):353–62, Jun 75

Dietary and hormonal regulation of some enzyme activities associated with gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. Huibregtse CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):228–36, 24 Feb 76

Development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the newborn guinea pig. Robinson BH. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):48–55, 1976

Rate of incorporation of CO2 carbon into glucose and other body constituents in vivo. Shipley RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):895–902, Oct 75

Changes in plasma glucose and liver glycogen following the administration of gluconeogenic precursors to the starving fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):645–9, 1 Dec 75

Gluconeogenesis in isolated nephron segments of the rabbit. Höhmann B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:47–50, 1975

Futile cycles in the metabolism of glucose. Katz J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 10:237–89, 1976

Hormonal regulation of incorporation of alanine–U–14C into glucose in human fetal liver explants. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, glucagon, insulin, and triamcinolone. Schwartz AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):650–7, Jul 75

Glycolysis and its interaction with a gluconeogenic precursor in perfused rat liver. Hansen W, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):445–9, Oct 75

Studies on gluconeogenesis, protein synthesis and cyclic AMP levels in isolated hepatocytes from alloxan diabetic rats. Wagle SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):411–7, Oct 75

Inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis by guinolinate and hydrazine in diabetic rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(4):1058–60, Oct 75

On the activity and regulation of anaplerotic and gluconeogenetic enzymes during the growth process of baker's yeast. The biphasic growth. Haarasilta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):1–7, 3 Mar 75

Stimulation of rat kidney gluconeogenic ability by inhibition of liver gluconeogenesis. Lupiáñez JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):277–81, 15 Jan 76

The postnatal development of gluconeogenic enzymes in guinea-pig kidney cortex. Robinson BH. **FEBS Lett** 65(3):319–21, 15 Jun 76

The relationship between mitochondrial heterogeneity and gluconeogenesis in liver mitochondria of the rat, pigeon and guinea pig. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1079–84, Jul 75

Gluconeogenesis in the neonatal rat: the metabolism and disposition of alanine during postnatal development. pp. 77–95. Snell K.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974. (49 ref.)

Regulation of fructose 1,6–diphosphatase (FDPase) and gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver and chick embryo liver cells. pp. 229–35. Pogell BM.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Studies on renal gluconeogenesis and some key gluconeogenic enzymes in thiamine–deficient rats. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):28–30, Mar 75

Corneal glycogen synthesis. I. Evidence for a gluconeogenic pathway in beef cornea. Andrews S. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):542–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Role of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the control of liver gluconeogenesis in fasted and nonfasted heat–acclimated hamsters. Chayoth R. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1221, Nov 75

Lactate metabolism in resting and exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(3):312–9, Mar 76

Proceedings: Intracellular compartmentation in gluconeogenesis from fat in seedlings. Beevers H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):43P, Apr 76

Relationship of energy production to gluconeogenesis in renal cortical tubules. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):111–9, Aug 75

Gluconeogenesis: A teaching pathway. Criteria to establish a metabolic pathway. Gabrielli F. **J Chem Educ** 53(2):86–91, Feb 76

Cellular gluconeogenesis by lactating bovine mammary tissue. Scott RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(1):50–6, Jan 76

Gluconeogenesis from lactate in liver of stress–susceptible and stress–resistant pigs. Dimarco NM, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):710–6, May 76

Fractors affecting the rate of gluconeogenesis from L–cysteine in the perfused rat liver. Simpson RC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1272–8, Sep 76

Hyperaminoacidemia due to the accumulation of gluconeogenic amino acid precursors in hypoglycemic small–for–gestational age infants. Mestyán J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):409–14, Sep 75

Hyperaminoacidemia due to the accumulation of gluconeogenic amino acid precursors in hypoglycemic small–for–gestational age infants. Mestyán J, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(3):409–14, Sep 75

Lactate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney: relations to renal function and gluconeogenesis. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):399–414, Feb 76

Gluconeogenesis from L–serine in rat liver. Bhatia SC, et al. **Life Sci** 17(2):267–73, 15 Jul 75

Effects of training, exercise and diet on muscle glycolysis and liver gluconeogenesis. Huston RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):369–76, 1 Aug 75

Gluconeogenesis from glycerol at rest and during exercise in normal, diabetic, and methylprednisolone–treated dogs. Shaw WA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):329–39, Mar 76

Utilization of dietary amino acids for energy production in neonatal rat liver. White PK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):158–64, Mar 76

Cellular metabolite distribution and the control of gluconeogenesis in the perfused isolated rat liver. Parrilla R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 362(1):49–54, 11 Mar 76

Hormonal control of pyruvate kinase activity and of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Feliú JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2762–6, Aug 76

Preparation and utilization of isolated hepatocytes for the study of the sheep liver metabolism. Ash R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):29A, May 76

Hepatic gluconeogenesis in foetal and suckling lambs. Savan PM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):30A, May 76

Kidney response to cold stress and high protein intake. Klain GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):393–7, Jul 76

A comparison of the enzyme levels and the in vitro utilization of various substrates for lipogenesis in pair–fed lean and obese pigs. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):231–5, Jan 76

Studies on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from alloxan diabetic rats. Wagle SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):786–90, Dec 75

The role of the adrenal medulla in the contol of gluconeogenesis in the rat. Born CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):481–98, Nov 75

Gluconeogenesis in human liver tissue. An in vitro method for evaluation of glyconeogenesis in man. Lundholm K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):339–46, Jul 76

Gluconeogenesis in infancy and childhood. I. A method for the study of the in vivo gluconeogenesis from alanine and glycerol. Vidnes J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):347–56, Jul 76

Experimental endotoxemia: does it simultate metabolism in septic shock? O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:25–6, 1975

Autoregulatory shift from fructolysis to lactate gluconeogenisis in rat hepatocyte suspensions. The problem of metabolic zonation of liver parenchyma. Katz N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(3):359–75, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations of cancer cachexia. II. Depletion of glycogenolysis and stimulation of gluconeogenesis in Walker carcinoma 256 bearing rats (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):29–38, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations of cancer cachexia: I. Tumour induced changes of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis of Walker carcinoma bearing rats (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):21–8, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between gluconeogenesis and ethanol metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes] Ottolenghi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(7–8):557–62, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Gluconeogenesis from glycerin in the organs of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis during the pre–spawing period] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of carbohydrate–metabolizing enzymes and content of carbohydrate and nitrogen compounds in muscles of young cattle depending on breed and sex] Bereza IH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbohydrate metabolism in perfused livers of adrenalectomized and steroid–replaced rats. Exton JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):163–70, Jan 76

Cellular redistribution of metabolites during glucagon and insulin control of gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Parrilla R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):1–12, May 76

Adaptive alterations in Lactobacillus casei. Gluconeogenesis in cells grown on ribose. Pradhan PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):65–9, Nov 75

Early effects of excessive retinol intake on gluconeogenesis. Involvement of adrenals in the increased activities on Gluconeogenic Enzymes of rat. Singh M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):82–92, Mar 76

Inhibition of propylene glycol stimulated gluconeogenesis by quinolinic acid in the fasting rat. Wittman JS 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(1):294–9, Sep 75

Studies on the stimulation of gluconeogenesis and lipolysis by glucagon and epinephrine in isolated rat Kupffer cells. Wagle SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):857–63, 9 Aug 76

Gluconeogenesis in isolated intact lamb liver cells. Effects of glucagon and butyrate. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):671–80, 15 Jun 76

Effect of 3–mercaptopicolinic acid on gluconeogenesis and gluconeogenic metabolite concentrations in the isolated perfused rat liver. Goodman MN. **Biochem J** 150(1):137–9, Jul 75

Stimulation of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis by epinephrine independent of its beta–adrenergic function in perfused rat liver. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):841–5, 1 Apr 76

On the mechanisms of some pharmacological actions of the hypoglycaemic toxins hypoglycin and pent–4–enoic acid. A way out of the present confusion. Stanley H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):743–50, 1 Apr 76

Stimulation by glucagon of the incorporation of U–14C–labeled substrates into glucose by isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):110–23, 8 Sep 75

Regulation by insulin of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Claus TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):246–62, 24 Feb 76

Effects of cycloheximide on protein degradation and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Woodside KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):70–9, 14 Jan 76

Effect of inhibition of gluconeogenesis on ammonia production in the perfused rat kidney. Ross BD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):493–8, Jun 76

Hepatic gluconeogenesis in chicks: effect of biotin on gluconeogenesis in biotin–deficiency and fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Bannister DW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(4):575–9, 1976

Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by L–alanine and AIB. Friedrichs D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:79–84, 1975

Differential sensitivity of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis to insulin infusions in dogs. Chiasson JL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):283–91, Apr 76

Effect of phenformin on gluconeogenesis from lactate and intracellular pH in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver. Lloyd MH, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):618–24, Jul 75

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Independent actions of catecholamines on renal cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate levels and gluconeogenesis. Guder WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):283–90, 17 Mar 75

Glucagon and insulin control of gluconeogenesis in the perfused isolated rat liver. Effects on cellular metabolite distribution. Parrilla R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):375–83, 15 Aug 75

Gluconeogenesis and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney: effect of 3–mercaptopicolinic acid. Bennett FI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):215–9, 1 Jun 76

The effects of gelatin and bovine serum albumin on Ca2+ stimulation of gluconeogenesis in isolalted rat hepatocytes. Elliott KRF. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):62–4, 15 Apr 76

Theophylline stimulation of gluconeogenesis from alanine in normal and sympathectomized rats. Saccà L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):38–41, Jan 76

Effects of ethyl p–chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1171–6, Dec 75

Studies on the alpha–adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. I. Studies on the alpha–adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and gluconeogenesis and inactivation of glycogen synthase in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Hutson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5200–8, 10 Sep 76

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the guinea pig by fatty acids and ammonia. Jomain–Baum M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8978–85, 10 Dec 75

Hormonal control of cyclic 3':5'–AMP levels and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6328–36, 25 Aug 75

Gluconeogenic response to mannoheptulose in the rat. Klain GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):68–72, Jan 76

The glucose effect: carbohydrate repression of enzyme induction, RNA synthesis, and glucocorticoid activity — a role for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Goldberg ML. **Life Sci** 17(12):1747–54, 15 Dec 75 (59 ref.)

Role of adrenals in the vitamin A–mediated increase in the activities of gluconeogenic enzymes of rat liver. Singh M, et al. **Life Sci** 17(6):859–65, 15 Sep 75

Nonsuppressability of gluconeogenesis by glucose in septic patients. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):193–201, Feb 76

Effects of glucagon on gluconeogenesis from lactate and propionate in the perfused rat liver. Chan TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):372–5, Feb 76

Glucagon stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in neonatal pigs. Helmrath TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):561–3, Dec 75

Effect of PGE1 on gluconeogenesis and glycerol esterification in perfused liver of fasted rats. Imesch E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):945–57, Jun 75

The effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1254) on liver gluconeogenic enzymes of normal and alloxan–diabetic rats. Mehlman MA, et al. **Toxicology** 5(1):89–95, Sep 75

[Inhibitory effect of ACTH on renal gluconeogenesis and ammonium synthesis; role of cyclic AMP] p. 160. Geloso JP, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974. **(Fre)**

[Investigations of the mode action of buformin using a 3H–labelled glucose in people with a healthy metabolism (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1423–8, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUCOPHAGE see METFORMIN

GLUCOSAMINE

On the nature of the binding of hexa-N-acetylglucosamine substrate to lysozyme. pp. 99-113. Levitt M. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

pH dependence of the binding constants of N-acetylglucosamine monomers to hen and turkey egg-white lysozymes. Nakae Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):589-97, Sep 75

Structures of triclinic mono- and di-N-acetylglucosamine: lysozyme complexes--a crystallographic study. Kurachi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(1):11-24, 15Feb 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in plants. Formation of lipid-linked oligosaccharides of mannose and N-acetylglucosamine by mung bean seedlings. Forsee WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):469-79, Jun 75

Effect of 5-fluorouracil and cycloheximide on the early development of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores and the activity of N-acetylglucosamine synthesizing enzymes. Van Laere AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):113-6, 3 May 76

Incorporation of N-acetyl glucosamine into lipid linked oligosaccharides. Zatta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):1014-9, 7 Jun 76

The effect of N-acylglucosamines on the biosynthesis and secretion of insulin in the rat. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):701-7, 15 Mar 76

Studies on the use of sepharose-N-(6-aminohexanoyl)-2-amino-2-deoxy-D-gl for the large-scale purification of hepatic glucokinase. Holroyde MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):351-61, 1 Feb 76

Dolichol monophosphate and the transfer of N-acetylglucosamine in pig liver microsomal preparations. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):665-6, 1975

The interaction of N-acetylglucosamine and an affinity-label analogue with alpha-lactalbumin and lactose synthetase. Burkhardt AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5465-9, 16 Dec 75

Labeling the zona pellucida of the mouse oocyte. Oakberg EF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(4):477-82, May 75

A large-scale synthesis of 2,6-diamino-2,6-dideoxy-D-glucose. Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:307-11, Dec 75

The effects of glucose, N-acetylglucosamine, glyceraldehyde and other sugars on insulin release in vivo. Ashcroft SJH, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):279-84, Aug 75

An NMR study of the dynamics of inhibitor-induced conformational changes in lysozyme. Dobson CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):362-5, 15 Aug 75

Synthesis of heparin saccharides III. Synthesis of derivatives of D-glucosamine as starting materials for disaccharides. Wyss PC, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1833-46, 24 Sep 75

Cytolysis of red cells mediated by phallolysin, a toxin binding to N-acetylglucosamine on the cell surface. Faulstich H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1187-9, Jul 75

Binding of substrate analogues to hen egg-white lysozyme with 2-nitrophenylsulfenylated tryptophan 62. Nakae Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):993-1006, May 75

Biological process of carbohydrate attachment to ovalbumin. Nakayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):871-81, May 76

Synthesis and mass fragmentographic analysis of partially O-methylated 2-N-methylglucosamines. Tai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):679-86, October 75

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in plants. Demonstration of lipid-linked oligosaccharides of mannose and N-acetylglucosamine. Forsee WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9283-93, 25 Dec 75

Optical properties of lysozyme. pH and saccharide binding difference spectra. Imoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8275-82, 25 Oct 75

Source of seminal N-acetylglucosamine in Australian marsupials and further studies of free sugars of the marsupial prostate gland. Rodger JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):467-9, Mar 76

Pathogenicity of a gibberellin-producing and a nonproducing strain of Fusarium moniliforme in oats as determined by a colorimetric assay for N-acetyl glucosamine. Zak JC. **Mycologia** 68(1):151-8, Jan-Feb 76

Variations in the response to N-acetyl-D-glucosamine by isolates of Candida albicans. Wain WH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(1):27-9, 4 Jun 76

Urinary 3,6-anhydroglucosamine. Donnelly KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(1):93-100, Jan 76

[The carbohydrate moiety of lectins (author's transl)] pp. 711-6. Bourrillon R, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of photosensitized transport and localization of electrons in enzyme-substrate complexes. Lysozyme and its inhibitor] Bulargina TV, et al. **Biofizika** 20(5):788-92, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A modification of determination for glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoprotein with the amino acid analyzer. Application to total acid hydrolyzate of rat renal glomerular basement membrane. Murayama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):537-41, Feb 76

Glucosamine-labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. I. Electrophoretic studies and partial fractionation of phenol-soluble proteins. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):428-46, 13 Aug 75

Glucosamine-labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. II. Location in inner and outer membranes. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):447-59, 13 Aug 75

The quantitation of glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoproteins after hydrolysis in p-toluenesulphonic acid. Allen AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):76-80, 1 Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta-D-Glucopyranosylamine and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose from ultraviolet irradiation of D-glucose and amino acids. Doner LW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):342-4, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Tunicamycin inhibition of (3H) glucosamine incorporation into yeast glycoproteins: binding of tunicamycin and interaction with phospholipids. Kuo SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):574-81, Feb 76

Uridine, phenylalanine and glucosamine incorporation into Tetrahymena pyriformis grown in a defined media and in threonine deficient media. Richmond JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):333-6, 1976

Effects of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone on incorporation of radioactive glucosamine and amino acids into luteinizing hormone and total protein by rat pituitaries in vitro. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(1):151-63, Jan 76

Stimulation of (3H)glucosamine incorporation into the cell surface of Amoeba by pinocytosis. Allen HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):408-11, Jul 76

Incorporation of glucosamine-3H into extracellular gamma-globulin by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kaspar DW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(3):500-6, Dec 75

A glucosamine-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2-3):97-107, Sep 75

Effect of carbohydrates on the growth of D-glucosamine-requiring mutant cells of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 24(2-3):109-15, Sep 75

Incorporation of labeled glucosamine into glycoproteins by organ cultures of hamster trachea: adverse effects of HEPES buffer. Daniel PF, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):347-53, Nov-Dec 75

Sporulation in D-glucosamine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: meiosis with defective ascospore wall formation. Whelan WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1545-57, Dec 75

Phosphorylation of D-glucosamine by rat liver glucokinase. Oguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1117-21, May 75

Antigen-enhanced glucosamine incorporation by peritoneal macrophages in cell-mediated hypersensitivity. I. Studies on biology and mechanism. Hammond ME, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):914-21, Oct 75

Brain gangliosides: increased incorporation of (1- 3H) glucosamine during training. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):605-12, Jul-Aug 75

Carbohydrate moieties of procollagen: incorporation of isotopically labeled mannose and glucosamine into propeptides of procollagen secreted by matrix-free chick embryo tendon cells. Clark CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):34-8, Jan 76

[Carbohydrate metabolism in cultured fibroblasts] Ekindjian MO, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1421-3, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the multiplication of enveloped viruses by glucose derivatives. Scholtissek C. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 70:101-19, 1975 (51 ref.)

Effects of glucosamine on insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs and ducks. Kajinuma H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):517-23, Dec 75

Prevention of cell agglutination and competence in a genetically transformable strain of Pneumococcus by D-glucosamine and D-galactosamine. Kohoutová M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):443-51, 1975

D-Glucosamine as inhibitor of early processes of transformation in Bacillus subtilis 168 trp2. Tichý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(2):100-6, 1976

Effects of 2-deoxyglucose, glucosamine, and mannose on cell fusion and the glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus. Knowles RW, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):644-51, May 76

Inhibition of avian sarcoma virus replication by glucosamine: a specific effect on the synthesis and processing of viral proteins. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 71(2):402-11, Jun 76

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucosamine on the growth and functions of respiratory syncytial and parainfluenza 3 viruses. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Virology** 67(1):306-9, Sep 75

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucosamine on the growth and functions of respiratory syncytial and parainfluenza 3 viruses. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Virology** 67(1):306-9, Sep 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity of glucuronyl-glucosamine-glycan sulfate in patients with dyslipemia. Medium-term study] Pedrazzi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(4):327-42, 31 May 75 **(Ita)**

URINE

The hexosamine and sulfate-containing components in the urine of normal children. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(2):186-9, Apr 76

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING) see under CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

Analysis of oligomannosyl cores of cellular glycopeptides by digestion with endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):881-8, 6 Oct 75

Purification and properties of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Escherichia coli. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):324-31, Jan 76

Interrelationship of hexosaminidases A and B: conformation of the common and the unique subunit theory. Srivastava SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2833-7, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Characterization and tissue distribution of N-acetyl hexosaminidase C: suggestive evidence for a separate hexosaminidase locus. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):55-66, Jul 76

Beta-Glucosaminidase activity in situ of fibroblasts in monolayers. Variations in relation with density-dependent inhibition. Rampini C, et al. **Biochimie** 57(9):1103-5, 1975

Concerted action of beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase on hyaluronodextrins. Weissman B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):7-15, 1975

Specific determination of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase isozymes A and B by radioimmunoassay and radial immunodiffusion. Geiger B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):311-8, 1 Aug 75

On the histochemistry of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in rat central nervous system. Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):317-32, 31 Mar 76

Regular structures in unit membranes. II. Morphological and biochemical characterization of two water-soluble membrane proteins isolated from the suckling rat ileum. Jakoi ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):97-111, Jul 76

[Distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and beta-galactosidase in the genital tract of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):146-51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase and of beta-galactosidase in the genital tract of the hen (Gallus domesticus)] Skolek R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(05):401-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase D by mannose and simple mannosides. Koide N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):411-6, 2 Sep 75

The inhibitory activities of 2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxy-D-hex-2-enonolactones on 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucosidase. Pokorny M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):345-54, Sep 75

BLOOD

Enzymes activities for determining placental function. Nobutani J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):10-3, Jan 75

Studies on serum n-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase in pregnancy. Nobutani J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(1):1-5, Jan 75

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase of lymphocytes in the premature infant with special reference to the fetal development of the lysosomas apparatus. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):167-70, Mar 76

Serum beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in patients with symptomatic porphyria. Apostolov I, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):289-95, 1976

Semiquantitative cytochemical determination of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosaminidase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lisiewicz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):625-33, 1975

Isoenzymes of serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the I cell disease heterozygote. Van Elsen AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 31(1):75-81, 28 Jan 76

Serum alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase: determination, characterization, and corrective activity in Sanifilippo B fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):285-9, Jul 75

[Demonstration of isoenzymes of human serum N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases, during pregnancy] Doffoel S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 33(6):435-41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Autolytic enzyme-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Fein JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1427–42, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Sanfilippo disease type B: presence of material cross reacting with antibodies against alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Von Figura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):581–8, 15 Jan 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of alpha-N-acetylgalactos-aminidase from porcine liver. Sung SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:323–37, 1976

The separation of bovine brain beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidases. Abnormal gel-filtration behaviour of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase C. Overdijk B, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):257–61, Nov 75

Studies on the glycosidases of semen: purification & properties of two hexosaminidases of bull seminal plasma. Kher A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):292–8, Dec 74

A microelectrophoretic method for the separation of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase A and B from cultured human fibroblasts and amniotic cells with the aid of polyacrylamide flat disc gels. Singh S, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(9):413–5, Sep 75

[Endo beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in human liver] Boersma A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1269–72, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases acting on carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins: purification and properties of the two enzymes with different specificities from Clostridium perfringens. Ito S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):78–86, Nov 75

Intercellular exchange of lysosomal enzymes: enzyme assays in single human fibroblasts after co-cultivation. Reuser A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):311–8, 22 Mar 76

A comparison of the substrate specificities of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases from Streptomyces griseus and Diplococcus Pneumoniae. Tarentino AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):455–62, 3 Nov 75

Lack of relationship between blood and urine levels of glycosaminoglycans and lysomal enzymes. Erickson RP, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):331–9, Apr 75

Increase of enzyme activities in Neurospora crassa during incubation at low temperatures. North MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):309–15, 13 Feb 76

Proceedings: Patterns of lysosomal enzyme release during in vitro kidney perfusion. Cohen GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):662, Aug 76

Lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: interneuronal differences in activity and molecular forms. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Brain Res** 108(2):431–5, 28 May 76

The effect of injury on two hydrolases in the hypoglossal nucleus, with quantitative data on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase. Sumner BE. **Brain Res** 68(1):157–66, 15 Mar 74

Urinary enzyme excretion in aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Price RG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):353–8, Jun 76

Lysosomal enzyme levels in human amniotic fluid cells in tissue culture. IV. %A N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(5):505–7, May 76

I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II): resolution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alpha-L-fucosidase components by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Ellis RB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(6):543–50, Dec 75

Acid hydrolase activities and lysosomal integrity in liver biopsies from patients with iron overload. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(1):75–8, Jan 76

Proteolytic activity in ptarmigan muscle. Berg T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):145–7, 1976

Evidence for different glycohydrolase and glycosyltransferase activities of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases A and B. Werries E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):953–60, Jun 75

Isolation of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with altered level of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):372–3, Jan 76

Beta-glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. II. An insulin-dependent isozyme of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):271–5, Feb 76

Structural studies of two ovalbumin glycopeptides in relation to the endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase specificity. Tai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8569–75, 10 Nov 75

Changes in the tail of Ambystoma maculatum at different stages of metamorphosis: observations on tissue remodeling and its relationship to hydrolytic enzymes. Derby A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 196(2):205–13, May 76

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in normal and malignant leukocytes. Reed CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):752–7, Oct 75

Influence of starvation on the activities and localization of cathepsin D and other lysosomal enzymes in hearts of rabbits and mice. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(11):841–55, Nov 75

The origins and relative distribution of polysaccharidases in rheumatoid and osteoarthritic fluids. Stephens RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):393–400, Dec 75

Cell killing by simian virus 40: variation in the pattern of lysosomal enzyme release, cellular enzyme release, and cell death during productive infection of normal and simian virus 40-transformed simian cell lines. Norkin LC, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):48–57, Apr 76

Enzymatic equipment of lymphocyte lysosomes in the premature or term infants and in the adults. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):209–13, 1975

[Lysosomal enzymes in starvation after regimen of single or all-day feeding] Apostolov IZ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):169–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (cysteamine, cysteine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):814–6, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of complexogenic drugs (BAL, alpha-mercaptopropionyl-glycine) on some enzyme activities of the kidney of rats treated with chlormerodrin-Hg197. Histochemical studies] Laconi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(13):810–3, 15 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Histological, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of the liver and small intestine of rats during short periods of starvation] Krystev L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):309, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antibacterial activity of a lysozyme-like enzyme from staphylococci] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(10):907–11, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary lysosomal enzymes for detection of acute renal allograft rejection. Smeesters C, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):560–2, May 76

Renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6010):611–2, 13Mar 76

Urinary N-acetyl- beta-D-glucosaminidase activities in patients with renal disease. Wellwood JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3(5980):408–11, 16 Aug 75

Letter: N-acetylglucosaminidase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urine of patients with renal transplants: not an early indicator of rejection. Keyser JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):925–6, Jun 76

Presence of serum and tissue forms of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in urine from patients with renal disease. Ellis BG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(2):195–202, 15 Oct 75

A note on the practical aspects of the assay of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human urine. Wellwood JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):85–91, 17 May 76

Urinary excretion of NAG and FDP in acute renal graft rejection. Garcia B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 11:311–9, 1975

The use of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase excretion to investigate renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 14(4):226–30, Nov 75

GLUCOSE

The role of Intralipid in prolonged parenteral nutrition. I. As a caloric substitute for glucose. Broviac JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(3):255–7, Mar 76

Ribose-glucose exchange in purine nucleosides. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(12):815–6, Dec 75

Letter: Glucose is dextrose is glucose. Baron DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6026):41–2, 3 Jul 76

The tris-catalyzed isomerization of potassium D-glucose 6-O-sulfate. Fitzgerald JW. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):906–10, Aug 75

Studies on the isothermal crystallization of D-glucose and cellulose oligosaccharides by differential scanning calorimetry. Hatakeyama H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(2):203–11, Apr 76

Yeast hexokinase: substrate-induced association—dissociation reactions in the binding of glucose to hexokinase P-II. Hoggett JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):65–77, 15 Jun 76

Caveat on glucose anomers: measurements and metabolism. Rossini AA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):522–3, Nov 75

Food intake and taste preferences for glucose and sucrose decrease after intestinal bypass surgery. pp. 431–9. Bray GA, et al. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Hypothalamic glucoreceptor response—biphasic nature of unit potential changes. pp. 171–8. Marrazzi MA. **In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.**

Kinetics and mass transfer characteristics of glucose isomerase immobilized on porous glass. pp. 129–49. Lee YY. **In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E3 S471i 1974.**

Comparative study of the balance and metabolic effect of post-operatively infused carbohydrates. Bickel H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):131–45, 1976

Postoperative tolerance to glucose and sugar substitutes. Göschke H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):277–87, 1975

Comparison of glucose, fructose and xylitol for parenteral alimentation in metabolically healthy men. Heuckenkamp PU. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):170–6, 1976

Metabolic investigations during xylitol infusion. Watts RW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):216–25, 1975

Biological inactivation of proteins by the Maillard reaction. Effect of mild heat on the tertiary structure of insulin. Amaya J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):465–7, May–Jun 76

Do carbonylamine browning reactions occur in vivo? Dillard CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):74–7, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of albumin and methylated albumin on the glucose permeability of lipid membranes. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1135–45, Jun 76

D-glucose permeability of black lipid membranes modified by human erythrocyte membrane fractions. Lidgard GP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(1–2):1–10, 23 Apr 75

Glucose preference and caloric regulation in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):485–93, 1975

Glucose antimetabolites and hunger (theoretical article). Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):143–57, Feb 76 (76 ref.)

Letter: Glucoreceptor deficiency in diabetes. Asplund K. **Lancet** 1(7956):418, 21 Feb 76

Activity of various endogenous compounds and pharmacologic agents at a glucose-oxidizing platinum electrode. Guyton JR, et al. **Med Instrum** 9(5):227–32, Sep–Oct 75

Routine use of modified Sabouraud's dextrose broth in the germ tube test for Candida albicans. Odds FC, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 32(1):23–6, Jan 75

Proton magnetic resonance study of the hydration of glucose. Harvey JM, et al. **Nature** 261(5559):435–6, 3 Jun 76

Effect of gonadectomy on taste preference for glucose solutions in rats. Gabrić D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(2):145–8, Aug 75

Rapid oral mixing of glucose and saccharin by rats. Smith JC, et al. **Science** 191(4224):304–5, 23 Jan 76

Gastric emptying of hypertonic glucose in diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulcer. Hall WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(4):433–5, Apr 76

Lead citrate-containing media for use at alkaline pH: their stabilization with glucose and increased buffer strength. Sundström B, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):287–8, Jul 75

Parenteral nutrition in surgical patients. Bozzetti F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 142(1):16–20, Jan 76

Letter: The pH of C.P.D. blood. Simpson M, et al. **Transfusion** 15(4):397, Jul–Aug 75

[Maillard reaction. 10. Effects of premelanoidins on reproduction in rats] Adrian J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):151–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism in rats fed a diet rich in various carbohydrates. I. Results after I.P. injection of lipogenic precursors] Rozen R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):79–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose and glucose substitutes in postoperative infusion therapy] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):242–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uric acid and phosphate metabolism of the splanchnic region during equimolar parenteral infusion of fructose and glucose] Dietze G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):146–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of sugars and sugar substitutes] Heller L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):150–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study of the migration to ACD fluid of the compounds of plasticized PVC used in the manufacturing of blood stroage bags] Brzezicka-Bąk M. **Polim Med** 5(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the nature of a bond between glucose and 5'-hydrocymethylcytosine in DDVI phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):875–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetogenic and atherogenic effects of glucose] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utilization of intravenous glucose and fructose in the postoperative period. Hessov I. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):467–72, 1975

Metabolic and hormonal effects of alternate infusion of hypertonic glucose and aminosol-glucose in premature infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15(3–4):301–21, 1974

The metabolic reflection of acute parenteral administration of various sugars. I. Healthy subjects. Brodanová M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(1–2):53–171, 1975

Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusions on arteriovenous differences of glucose of free fatty acids and on tissue metabolic changes in dogs with developing myocardial infarction. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):310–21, Sep 76

An improved model of experimentally induced ocular hypertension in the rabbit. Bonomi L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(1):781–4, Jul–Aug 76

Preabsorptive insulin release and hypoglycemia in rats. Louis-Sylvestre J. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):56–60, Jan 76

Satiety and hunger induced by small and large duodenal loads of isotonic glucose. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol**

229(3):545–8, Sep 75
Massive Ringer's lactate infusion: comparison with dextrose 5% and whole blood. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(5):644–9, Nov 75
Effects of intravenous glucose during pacing-induced angina pectoris in patients with coronary artery disease. Zir LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(1):49–57, 1976
A new fat-dependent time-modified relationship between basal plasma glucose levels and the early glucose response to oral glucose loading in normal human subjects. Trenchard PM. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):139–42, 15 Nov 75
Evaluation of a 'true' fractional removal rate of glucose in man by bolus and simulated-ramp increase of glucose. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):580–5, Jul 76
Maternal and fetal response to rapid glucose loading in pregnancy and labor. pp. 106–11. Zakut H, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.
Oral rehydration in acute gastro-enteritis in young children. Naik NV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(2):127–33, Feb 76
Effect of I.V. glucose load on blood glucose, pyruvate and lactate levels in cirrhotics. el-Ebrashy N, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 58(1–2):27–35, 1975
Oral glucose-electrolyte solution in the treatment of cholera and other diarrhoeas. De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(8):230–2, 16 Oct 75
The effects of normal and glucose syrup work diets on the performance of racing cyclists. Brooke JD, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 15(3):257–65, Sep 75
Turnover of amino acids in sepsis and starvation: Effect of glucose infusion. Vaidyanath N, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):125–35, Feb 76
Letter: Oral rehydration in rural India. Sedgwick JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(7970):1194–5, 29 May 76
Letter: Hypernatraemia and 'glucose water'. Ware S. **Lancet** 1(7957):494, 28 Feb 76
Letter: Nocturnal feeding for glycogen-storage disease. Ehrlich RM. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1125, 13 May 76
Protein-sparing therapy in postoperative patients. Effects of added hypocaloric glucose or lipid. Greenberg GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1411–6, 24 Jun 76
Nutritional supplements with intravenously administered lipid, protein hydrolysate, and glucose in small premature infants. Cashore WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 56(1):8–16, Jul 75
The effects of intravenous protein—calorie supplementation on the tissue composition of postoperative body weight loss. Elebute EA. **Postgrad Med J** 50(585):454–61, Jul 74
Modification of cancer cells radiosensitivity. III. Influence of the crabtree effect on radiosensitivity of yoshida sarcoma solid tumours. Watras J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 16(5):581–7, 1975
[Administration of glucose 33 p.c. with added high doses of insulin within a scheme of early total parenteral alimentation to patients with shock-related excessive caloric demand (author's transl)] Haider W, et al.
Anaesthesist 24(7):289–98, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of glucose infusions on proinsulin and insulin syntheses in the islands of langerhans in the rat] Brosky GM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):46–55, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various insulin-secretion patterns in the early phase following oral administration of glucose and cellulose] Schulz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):358–63, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Changes in serum electrolyte concentration and in urinary electrolyte excretion during the infusion of glucose or glucose substitutes] Förster H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(4):240–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucose in parenteral feeding] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Infusionstherapie 1(7):565–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen, carbohydrate and fat metabolism of the splanchnic region under the influence of equimolecular parenteral doses of glucose and fructose] Dietze G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 14(4):252–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in serum electrolyte concentration and electrolyte excretion induced through infusion of glucose or glucose-exchange substances] Förster H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 14(4):333–40, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion technic during parenteral feeding. Comparison of the traditional method and automatic infusion] Gattinoni L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 41(12):607–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technology of the production and clinical use of infusible solution of invert sugar] Ružić R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 32(5):588–91, Sep-Oct 75 **(Ser)**
[Glucose and insulin level following oral, intrajejunal and intravenous glucose administration in patients undergoing gastric surgery] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 140(5):435–43, 15 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hyperosmolality in critically ill low-birth-weight infants. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):231–42, 1975
Tissue toxicity of intravenous solutions. A phlebographic and experimental study. Enger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):248–52, Mar 76
Cholestasis associated with administration of L-amino acids and dextrose solutions. Zarif MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):66–76, 1976
Proceedings: Hypophosphataemia: a complication of 'innocuous' dextrose-saline. Guillou PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(8):667, Aug 76
Letter: Lactic acidosis after glucose infusion. Tovey SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6003):222–3, 24 Jan 76
Possible side effects of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in man. Förster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):116–30, 1976
Letter: Gangrene following intraumbilical injection of hypertonic glucose. Arad I, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(2):327–8, Aug 76
Letter: Hazards of parenteral glucose in neonatal lactic acidaemia. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):594, 13 Mar 76
Side effects of sugar substitutes during intravenous administration. Thomas DW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:227–41, 1975
[Role of alimentary hyperglycemia in the pathogenesis of several disorders of lipid metabolism] Kantardzhian IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(3):281–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specfic irreversible inhibition of sweet-almond beta-glucosidase by some beta-glycopyranosylepoxyalkanes and beta-d-glucopyranosyl isothiocyanate. Shulman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):169–81, 12 Aug 76
5-thio-D-glucose: o-diphenoloxidase inhibition as its mechanism of action. Prabhakaran K. **Experientia** 32(2):152–3, 15 Feb 76
Galloylglucoses of low molecular weight as mordant in electron microscopy. II. The moiety and functional groups possibly involved in the mordanting effect. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(3):622–33, Sep 76
Proceedings: The effects of non-transportable competitive inhibitors of sugar transfer on the short-circuit current of the rat everted small intestine. Muflih IW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 254(1):50P–52P, Jan 76
Temporary sterility produced in male mice by 5-thio-D-glucose. Zysk JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 45(1):69–72, Oct 75
Effects of oxygen saturation and pCO2 on brain uptake of glucose analogues in rabbits. Berson FG, et al. **Stroke** 6(6):691–6, Nov-Dec 75
[Thin layer chromatography of some N-glucosylthiosemicarbazides and N-glucosylamino oxadiazoles] Nowakowska Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 32(6):679–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Glucose, pyruvate, L-lactate, and citrate concentrations in the aqueous humour of fasting rabbits in relation to age. Laursen AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(4):553–62, Sep 75
A comparison of enzyme reagent strip tests for lacrimal glucose. Daubs JG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(5):232–5, May 76
Increasing the sensitivity of the anthrone method for carbohydrate. Jermyn MA. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):332–5, Sep 75
Milk glucose as an index of the intracellular glucose concentration of rat mammary gland. Kuhn NJ, et al.
Biochem J 152(1):153–5, Oct 75
Microestimation of glucose and glucose oxidase. Puget K, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):757–8, 1976
Factors influencing evaporation from sample cups and assessment of their effect on analytical error. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(13):1907–17, Dec 75
Evaluation of Trinder's glucose oxidase method for measuring glucose in serum and urine. Lott JA, et al.
Clin Chem 21(12):1754–60, Nov 75
Kinetic determination of glucose with the GEMSAEC (ENI) centrifugal analyzer by the glucose dehydrogenase reaction, and comparison with two commonly used procedures. Lutz RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1372–7, Sep 75
Letter: Calibration of glucose methods with lyophilized materials: a caution. Swain RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):926, Jun 76
Estimation of glucose in the haemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Matthews JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 53(2):165–8, 1976
An enzyme electrode based on immobilized glucose oxidase. pp. 198–9. Martiny SC, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.
An ultra micro glucose electrode. pp. 189–92. Silver IA.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.
Glucorrhea revisited. Prolonged promulgation of another plastic pearl. Hull HF, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1052–3, 8 Dec 75
The glucose-insulin ratio in amniotic fluid. Newman R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(5):599–601, May 76
[Glucose and the reducing sugars of the human bile] Paris J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4 Suppl 1:31–4, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Enzyme kinetic determination of glucose (author's transl)] Keller H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(1):27–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micromethod for the determination of glucose with glucose dehydrogenase in the autoanalyzer (author's transl)] Scholer A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(4):189–95, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A glucose dehydrogenase for the determination of glucose concentrations in body fluids (author's transl)] Banauch D, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(3):101–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A micromethod for the determination of glucose in 20 microliter samples with the autoanalyzer (author's transl)] Holm H, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(12):541–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A measuring probe for glucose. 2. International state; further measurements, studies and experiences with the glucose probe] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Labortech** 16(5):284–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the ferrocyanide version of the glucose oxidase method for measuring glucose] Afanasyeva GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):460–2, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of total protein and glucose content in the amniotic fluid for differential diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Fefilov AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 19(3):66–9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Description of a method for the determination of glucose and alpha glucosidase] Flores-Carreón A, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 17(4):225–6, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation of an inhibitor responsible for abnormal glucose utilization in liver disease. Dzúriková V, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 11(4):277–82, Jul-Aug 74
Effect of glucose utilization inhibitor isolated from the serum and urine of patients with chronic renal failure on the free fatty acid metabolism in rat kidney cortex slices. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(2):123–7, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucogenic substrate levels in fasting man. Aoki TT, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 13:329–36, 1975
Carbohydrate metabolism in perfused livers of adrenalectomized and steroid-replaced rats. Exton JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):163–70, Jan 76
Pilot plant production of glucose with glucoamylase immobilized to porous silica. Lee DD, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 18(2):253–67, Feb 76
The process economics of enzymatic conversion of cellulose to glucose. Brandt D. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):275–7, 1975
Hydrolysis of cellulose. Gaden EL Jr.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (5):161–2, 1975
Enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose to sugar. Huang AA.
Biotechnol Bioeng Symp (5):245–52, 1975
Sugar production from agricultural woody wastes by saccharification with Trichoderma viride cellulase. Toyama N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):225–44, 1975
Effect of digestible energy intake on glucose synthesis in reindeer and caribou. McEwan EH, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(5):737–51, May 76
Hormonal control of glucose production by Amphiuma means liver in organ culture. Brown D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 27(3):380–8, Nov 75
Relative importance of the two major pathways for the conversion of cysteine to glucose in the perfused rat liver. Simpson RC, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1440–6, Nov 75
Source of seminal N-acetylglucosamine in Australian marsupials and further studies of free sugars of the marsupial prostate gland. Rodger JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 46(2):467–9, Mar 76
Glucose production in the newborn dog. I. Effects of glucagon in vivo. Adam PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):816–20, Nov 75
Glucose production in the newborn dog. II. Evaluation of autonomic and enzymatic control in the isolated perfused canine liver. Chilebowski RT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(11):821–8, Nov 75
Lactate-glucose interrelations, glucose recycling and the Cori cycle in normal fed rats. Freminet A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 361(1):25–31, 19 Dec 75
[Effects of a high-fructose diet on various characteristics of metabolism in rat small intestine] Crouzoulon G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 83(3):529–34, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The metabolism of the splanchnic region under the influence of fructose] Dietze G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1(7):552–5, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of insulin on the intensity of glucose and glycogen biosynthesis from acetate in the cerebral hemispheres] Vilkova VA. **Nerv Sist** 15:121–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Viral ascending radiculomyelitis with severe hypoglycorrachia. Kabins S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(8):933–5, Aug 76
Pattern of CSF glucose concentration after induced hyperglycaemia in patients with acute meningitis and evidence of cerebrospinal canal obstruction. Contoyiannis PA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 13(5):476–80, 1975
Cerebrospinal fluid and blood sugar ratio in health and disease: diagnostic and prognostic significance in intracranial infections. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr**

12(5):401–5, May 75

Letter: Hypoglycorrachia in young infants with viral meningitis. Avner ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):833–4, Nov 75

Mycoplasma pneumoniae meningoencephalitis and transverse myelitis in association with low cerebrospinal fluid glucose. Klimek JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):133–5, Jul 76

Hypoglycorrhachia in pediatric patients. Silver TS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(1):67–71, Jul 76

[Polarographic determination of glucose concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of children (author's transl)] Liappis N. **Klin Paediatr** 188(1):51–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Mechanism of 'hypoglycemic' cataract formation in the rat lens. II. Further studies on the role of hexokinase instability. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):519–28, Jul 76

Changes in the sensitivity to hypoxia and glucose deprivation in the isolated perfused rabbit heart during perinatal development. Hoerter J. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):1–6, 6 May 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulin response to glucose infusion in thermal trauma in rats. Hessman Y. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(4):285–9, 1976

Comparative value of pyruvate determination after glucose loading and transketolase determination for the diagnosis of the Wernicke–Korsakow syndrome. Muller Kobold MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(2):107–11, 1975

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to orally administered simple and complex carbohydrates. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):741–7, Sep 76

Influence of antecedent carbohydrate intake on the biphasic insulin response to intravenous glucose. Fujita Y, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1072–80, Dec 75

Human maternal and fetal serum insulin and growth hormone (HGH) response to glucose and leucine. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):545–9, Jul 76

Insulin secretion in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Dose and time kinetic studies with glucose in vivo and in vitro. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1094–100, Dec 75

Long–term treatment of acromegaly with bromocryptine: postprandial HGH levels and response to TRH and glucose administration. Benker G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):291–5, Jul 76

Insulin and glucagon response to glucose and arginine in two patients with 'autoimmune' diabetes mellitus. Del Prete GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):149–50, Mar 76

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. Nitzan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):617–22, Jun 75

The effect of rate and dose of glucose infusion on the acute insulin response in man. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(6):1168–75, Jun 76

Absence of facilitated glucose disposal (Staub–Traugott effect) in subjects with hypopituitarism. Abraira C, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1145–55, Oct 75

Effect of intravenous glucose and insulin on plasma tryptophan and tyrosine concentrations in normal subjects and patients with carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):97–103, Jan 76

[Angiography of the pancreas after pharmocologic stimulation] Stefani P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 56 suppl 2:520–1, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: No blood sugar rise after glucose load] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(50):2587, 12 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigen–antibody dissociation and antigen recovery (author's transl)] pp. 685–91. Nghiêm HO. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of glucose and mannose on cation–exchange resin. Thomas J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):222–6, 21 May 76

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic analysis of utilization of U14C glucose in the synthesis of nucleoproteids of cortical neurons in rats with different ontogeny during the antici;ation stress. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(1):68–9, Mar 75

Effects of dextran 40 on the proximal renal tubule. Studies on transfer maxima of glucose and hippuran in the rat. Engberg A. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(2):172–80, 1976

Isolation of an inhibitor responsible for abnormal glucose utilization in liver disease. Dzúriková V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):277–82, Jul–Aug 74

Control of diabetic patients: comparison of information obtained from fasting blood sugar level and the glycemic cycle. Méjean L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):340–6, Jul–Aug 74

Acute effects of exogenous growth hormone in man: time– and dose–bound modification of glucose tolerance and glucose–induced insulin release. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(2):247–61, Oct 75

Effect of reduction of myocardial free fatty acid metabolism relative to that of glucose on the ischemic injury during experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):29–34, 1976

Biphasic response on oral glucose tolerance testing in myotonic dystrophy. Russell D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 53(3):226–8, Mar 76

Concentrations of some metabolites in the aqueous humour of human senile cataractous eyes. Laursen AB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 53(3):369–77, Jun 75

Effect of phlorizin on glucose transport in the inner ear. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):424–8, May–Jun 76

The predictive value of glucose utilization rate in neonatal hypoglycaemia of small–for–gestational–age infants. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(2):143–7, 1975

The effect of ethoxyquin on the intestinal transport of glucose and water in vitro. Skaare JU. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(2):174–6, Feb 76

Glucose consumption in rat cerbral cortex in normoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Borgström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(4):569–74, Apr 76

Aging and the disposition of glucose. Andres R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 61:239–49, 1975

The characteristics of glucose transport across the blood brain barrier and its relation to cerebral glucose metabolism. Betz AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:133–49, 1976 (52 ref.)

Effect of polar lipids on cerebral content of free glucose in mice. Bruni A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:271–83, 1976

The influence of liver–bypass on transport and compartmentation in vivo. Cremer JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:95–102, 1976

The transport of metabolizable substances into the living brain. Pratt OE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:55–75, 1976 (59 ref.)

Editorial: Metabolic changes in myocardial infarction. Bing RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):974, Dec 75

Metabolism of free fatty acids, glucose and catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Relation to myocardial ischemia and infarct size. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):938–53, Dec 75 (166 ref.)

Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on myocardial substrate availability and utilization in stable coronary artery disease. Studies on myocardial carbohydrate, lipid and oxygen arterial–coronary sinus differences in patients with coronary artery disease. Stanley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7):929–37, Dec 75

A new familial syndrome characterized by pigmentary retinopathy, hypogonadism, mental retardation, nerve deafness and glucose intolerance. Edwards JA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(1):23–32, Jan 76

Effects of glucocorticoids on carbohydrate metabolism. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 271(2):202–10, Mar–Apr 76

Glucose concentrations and glycogen levels in the aqueous humor of fresh and refrigereated bovine eyes. Andrews JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):97–101, Jul 76

Glucose turnover values in the dog obtained with various species of labeled glucose. Altszuler N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1662–7, Dec 75

Glucose utilization and recycling in ponies. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):138–42, Jan 76

Metabolic response to carbon monoxide by isolated rat lungs. Bassett DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):658–63, Mar 76

Effects of glucagon and insulin on net hepatic metabolism of glucose precursors in sheep. Brockman RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(5):1344–9, Nov 75

Effects of age and hypertension on utilization of glucose by rat aorta. Daly MM. **Am J Physiol** 230(1):30–3, Jan 76

Estimation of glucose turnover and recycling in rabbits using various [3H, 14C]glucose labels. Dunn A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1159–62, Apr 76

Hyporesponsiveness to glucoprivation during postnatal period in the rat. Gil–Ad I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):512–7, Aug 75

Pig reticulocytes: I. Transitory glucose permeability and metabolism. Kim HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1668–75, Jun 76

Does hyperinsulinemia in ob/ob mice cause an insulin–stimulated adipose tissue? Loten EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):602–7, Mar 76

Influence of endogenous norepinephrine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):489–94, Aug 76

Influence of altered O2 tension on substrate metabolism in perfused rat lung. Rhoades RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1476–9, Dec 75

Adrenergic receptor and epinephrine–induced hyperglycemia and glucose tolerance. Skikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):962–6, Oct 75

Metabolic background for glucose tolerance: mechanism for epinephrine–induced impairment. Skikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):955–61, Oct 75

Circadian rhythms of intestinal sucrase and glucose transport: cued by time of feeding. Stevenson NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(3):731–5, Mar 76

Neuropharmacological characterization of insulin–sensitive CNS glucoregulator. Szabo O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(3):663–8, Sep 75

Effects of anoxia and glucose depletion on isolated veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1261–8, May 76

Micropuncture studies of glucose transport in the dog: mechanism of renal glycosuria. Wen SF. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):468–75, Aug 76

Effect of experimentally induced hyperketonemia on glucose metabolism of ovine brain in vivo. Kammula RG. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):935–8, Aug 76

The measurement by a microtitration technique of carbon dioxide production in rat brain slices. Studis with glucose, fructose, and xylitol. Stein HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(2):444–51, Apr 76

Sterility of three brothers in connection with a disturbed carbohydrate metabolism in semen. Horst CJ, et al. **Andrologia** 7(1):15–24, 1975

Dynamic control of hepatic glucose metabolism: Studies by experiment and computer simulation. Bergman RN, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(4):411–32, Dec 75

A simulation model of extracellular glucose distribution in the human body. Tiran J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 3(1):34–46, Mar 75

Insulin effect upon the 'in vitro' glucose uptake by the white rat thymus during the age – and hydrocortisone – induced thymus involution. Sildan N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 36(5):251–7, Sep–Oct 75

Metabolism of glucose by cells of the Auerbach plexus in normal rats. de Oliveira M. **Ann Histochim** 20(1):27–32, Jan–Mar 75

Establishment of a viable homograft cardiac valve bank: a rapid method of determining homograft viability. Watts LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 21(3):230–6, Mar 76

Influence of growth temperature on glucose metabolism of a psychotrophic strain of Bacillus cereus. Chung BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):39–45, Jan 76

Hot–loop test for the determination of carbon dioxide production from glucose by lactic acid bacteria. Sperber WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):990–1, Jun 76

Metabolic effects of glucose deprivation and of various sugars in normal and transformed fibrobalst cell lines. Schwartz JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):237–45, Mar 76

Effect of pipotiazine and its palmitic and undecilenic esters on oxygen and glucose consumption in brain tissue of rats in vitro. Mardomingo Sanz MJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(1):55–60, Apr 76

In vitro influence of steroidal hormones on protein and glucose metabolism of isolated granulomatous tissue cells. Hikawyj I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(1):86–96, Sep 75

Proceedings: Effect of preincubation on the metabolism of (U–14C) glucose and (3H)H2O by the epididymal adipose tissue of obese–hyperglycemic (ob/ob) Bar Harbor mice. Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):207–8, Feb 76

Proceedings: Effects of high–fructose and high–sucrose diets on normal and obesehyperglycemic Bar Harbor mice. Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):209–10, Feb 76

Long–term observations of glucose tolerance in thyrotoxic patients. Maxon HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 135(11):1477–80, Nov 75

Effect of aeration on the activity of gluconeogenetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing under glucose limitation. Haarasilta S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 106(3):271–3, 31 Dec 75

A description of glucose uptake in Navicula pelliculosa (Breb) Hilse including a brief comparison with an associated Flavobacterium sp. Jolley ET, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(1–2):127–33, Aug 76

Transalveolar metabolic protection to the lung. Hewson JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(7):812–5, Jul 76

Carbohydrate intolerance in carcinoma of the lung. Ennis GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 4(6):555–60, Dec 74

Critical diffusion ranges for oxygen and glucose in tumor tissue considering Michaelis–Menten kinetics. Vaupel P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 13:313–4, 1975

Concanavalin A induced glucocorticoid resistance in rat thymocytes in relation to glucose metabolism and glucocorticoid receptors. Cidlowski JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):463–70, 3 Nov 75

Futile cycles in isolated perfused rat liver and in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Clark D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):212–9, 3 Nov 75

A glucose acceptor in plants with the properties of an alpha–saturated polyprenyl–monophosphate. Lezica RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):980–7, 6 Oct 75

Metal ion– and phosphate–mediated transport of glucose by insulin. Maina G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1567–74, 15 Dec 75

Isolation of relaxed–control mutants of escherichia coli K–12 which are sensitive to glucose starvation. Mosteller RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):325–32, 22 Mar 76

Insulin's effect on glucose oxidation independent of glucose transport. Olefsky JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):106–13, 12 Jul 76

Demonstration of hydrolase–related glucose transport in brush border membrane vesicles prepared from guinea pig small intestine. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):162–8, 12 Jan 76

The incorporation of radioactive fatty acids and of radioactive derivatives of glucose into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal fractions of cerebral cortex. Baker R, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):65–75, 15 Jan 76

Effect of heart work and insulin on the incorporation of [14C]glucose into hexose phosphates, uridine diphosphate glucose and glycogen in the normal and insulin–deficient

perfused rat heart under working and non-working conditions. Das I, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):765–72, 15 Mar 76

Glucose transport as rate-limiting step in the growth of Escherichia coli on glucose. Herbert D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):477–80, 15 May 76

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Does glycolysis control calcium transport in the B-cell? Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):521–5, 15 Jun 76

Glucose- and phlorhizin-protected thiol groups in pig intestinal brush-border membranes. Smith MW, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):617–9, Jun 75

Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in lymphoid tissue. Quantitative aspects of [U-14C]glucose oxidation by rat spleen slices. Suter D, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):583–94, Jun 75

The regulation of transport of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate and of glucose catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whiting PH, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):659–68, 15 Mar 76

Interactions of glucose, acetoacetate and insulin in mammary-gland slices of lactating rats. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 150(2):145–52, Aug 75

Effects of epinephrine and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the glycogen synthetic pathway and glucose content in skeletal muscle. Haugaard ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):439–45, 15 Feb 76

The effect of digitonin of the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake by isolated fat cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):30–40, 10 Nov 75

D-glucose uptake by a rat liver plasma membrane preparation. Bachmann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):254–66, 16 Aug 76

Accelerative exchange diffusion kinetics of glucose between blood and brain and its relation to transport during anoxia. Betz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):416–28, 2 Sep 75

Inhibition of glucose transport into brain by phlorizin, phloretin and glucose analogues. Betz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(4):505–15, 3 Nov 75

Carrier-mediated transfer of D-glucose in brush border vesicles derived from rabbit renal tubules. Na+-dependent versus Na+-independent transfer. Busse D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):231–43, 20 Aug 75

Two-carrier models for mediated transport. II. Glucose and galactose equilibrium exchange experiments in human erythrocytes as a test for several two-carrier models. Eilam Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):364–9, 2 Sep 75

Effect of ethyl acetate on the transport of sodium and glucose in the hamster small intestine in vitro. Esposito G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):489–98, 19 Mar 76

Sugar transport and potassium permeability in yeast plasma membrane vesicles. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):583–96, 21 May 76

Effect of insulin to decrease glucose transport in dissociated cells from the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma of diabetic rats. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):114–25, 4 Aug 76

Jejunal and ileal D-glucose transport in isolated brush border membranes. Hopfer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):349–53, 5 Mar 76

Contribution of intermuscular fat to lipogenesis from dietary glucose carbon in mice. Kannan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):225–32, 27 May 76

The biguanide inhibition of D-glucose transport in membrane vesicles from small intestine brush borders. Kessler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 413(3):444–52, 16 Dec 75

Stimulation of sugar transport in rat diaphragm by 8-bromoguanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Pinkett MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):473–7, 13 Aug 75

1-O-acyl derivatives of glucose as non-penetrating inhibitors of glucose transport by hamster small intestine in vitro. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):284–7, 16 Aug 76

Pathways of carbohydrate oxidation during thermogenesis by the spadix of Arum maculatum. Rees T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):22–35, 23 Jun 76

Evidence for an inducible glucose transport system in Kluyveromyces lactis Royt PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(2):302–16, 5 Mar 76

Roles of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in control of glucose oxidation in hamster epididymal adipocytes. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):379–87, 23 Apr 76

The effects of pregnancy and lactation on the activities in rat liver of some enzymes associated with glucose metabolism. Smith RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):22–9, 10 Nov 75

Evidence for a sodium ion exchange carrier linked with glucose transport across the brush border of a flatworm (Hymenolepis diminuta, Cestoda). Uglem GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(1):126–36, 4 Aug 76

The actions of avenaciolide and ethanol on glucose metabolism and on related enzyme activities in the isolated perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):51–61, 23 Jun 76

Energy metabolism of beating rat heart cell cultures. II. Glucose metabolism. Frelin C, et al. **Biochimie** 56(11–12):1597–1602, 1974

Metabolism of natural and synthetic corticosteroids in relation to their effects on mouse fetuses. Wong MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):12–7, 1976

Tritium release from [2-3H]D-glucose as a monitor of glucose consumption by bovine sperm. Hammerstedt RH. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):545–51, Jun 75

Glucose requirement for mouse sperm capacitation in vitro. Hoppe PC. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):39–45, Aug 76

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on lipolysis and glucose uptake in rat adipose tissue. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):452–6, 20 Nov 74

A model for enzymatic isomerization of D-glucose to D-fructose in a batch reactor. Sproull RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):633–48, May 76

The response of a bioelectrochemical cell with Saccharomyces cerevisiae metabolizing glucose under various fermentation conditions. Videla HA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1529–43, Oct 75

Carbohydrate metabolism in lichen planus. Lowe NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):9–12, Jul 76

Effect of hydrofluoric acid on glucose metabolism of the mouse studied by whole-body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(4):316–20, Nov 75

Absorption of L-histidine and glucose from the jejunum segment of the pig and its diurnal fluctuation. Furuya S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):267–77, Sep 75

Diabetic retinopathy with normal glucose tolerance. Harrower AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(6):459–63, Jun 76

Proceedings: The effect of portal and systemic venous drainage of the pancreas on glucose and insulin metabolism. Collin J, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):660, Aug 75

Proceedings: Comparison of fructose and glucose clearance during and after major surgery in man. McCarthy DO, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(8):658, Aug 75

Rapid glucose absorption in Arabs in Saudi Arbia compared with that in Africans in Zambia. Cook GC. **Br Med J** 1(6011):688–9, 20 Mar 76

Letter: Glucose absorption and diabetes. Gassull MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6020):1279–80, 22 May 76

Effects of anoxia on net uptake and unidirectional transport of glucose into the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):307–16, 22 Feb 74

A comparative analysis of compartmentation of metabolism in the dorsal root ganglion and ventral spinal cord gray using [U-14C]glucose, [2-14C]glucose, [6-14C]glucose, [3,4-14C]glucose, NaH14CO3, and [2-14C]pyruvate. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 101(3):523–32, 23 Jan 76

The uptake and metabolism of D-(U-14C)glucose by the choroid plexus. Lorenzo AV. **Brain Res** 112(2):435–41, 13 Aug 76

Local sites of activity-related glucose metabolism in rat olfactory bulb during olfactory stimulation. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res** 98(3):596–600, 21 Nov 75

Activity-related increases of glucose utilization associated with reduced incorporation of glucose into its derivatives. Sharp FR. **Brain Res** 107(3):663–6, 14 May 76

Uptake of radiolabeled glucose analogues by organotypic pia arachnoid cultures. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 100(3):710–5, 26 Dec 75

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: utilization of exogenous glucose. Abdel-Fattah RF, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):51–62, Jan 74

In vitro studies of the action of carbon tetrachloride on glucose consumption of Fasciola gigantica. Al-Affas NH. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):101–4, 1975

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: on the active absorption of glucose. Al-Barwari SE, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 15(1–2):105–13, Jan 74

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: effects of temperature and pH upon glucose uptake. Al-Barwari SE. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):87–92, 1975

The transfer of glucose to steroids by chimpanzee liver microsomes. Labow RS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1028–30, Sep 75

A model for the mode of action of cytochalasin B inhibition of D-glucose transport in the human erythrocyte. Taylor NF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1078–84, Oct 75

Mannitol production in fungi during glucose catabolism. Boonsaeng V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(6):808–16, Jun 76

Soil fungistasis: elevation of the exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for spore germination by fungistatic volatiles in soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1468–75, Oct 75

Phospholipids of Cladosporium resinae cultured on glucose and on n-alkanes. Kan CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1205–10, Aug 75

Effect of temperature on the activity and synthesis of glucose-catabolizing enzymes in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1560–72, Oct 75

Biochemical changes during sporulation of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Orlowski M. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1144–50, Aug 75

Studies of glucose production in sheep using (6-3H)glucose and (U-14C)glucose. Brockman RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1186–9, Dec 75

Effects of secretin on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance. Dupré J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(6):1115–21, Dec 75

Glucose metabolism in lactating reindeer. White RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(1):55–64, Jan 76

Altered glucose metabolism in metastatic carcinoma. Holroyde CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3710–4, Dec 75

Amino acid metabolism of platelets in leukemia. Patel I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1263–6, Apr 76

Effects of dichloroacetate on myocardial substrate extraction, epicardial ST-segment elevation, and ventricular blood flow following coronary occlusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(4):427–36, Jul 74

Significance of glucose and glycogen metabolism for platelet function. Schneider W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:225–38, 1975

Effects of mechanical activity and hormones on myocardial glucose and fatty acid utilization. Neely JR, et al. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I22–30, May 76

Effects of regional ischemia on metabolism of glucose and fatty acids. Relative rates of aerobic and anaerobic energy production during myocardial infarction and comparison with effects of anoxia. Opie LH. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I52–74, May 76

External detection and visualization of myocardial ischemia with 11C-substrates in vitro and in vivo. Weiss ES, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):24–32, Jul 76

The influence of myocardial metabolism on ischemic damage. Oliver MF. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):168–70, Mar 76

Disturbances in glucose metabolism in patients with liver damage due to paracetamol overdose. Record CO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):473–9, Nov 75

Glucose tolerance and insulin release in malnourished rats. Weinkove C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):153–63, Mar 76

Alterations in myocardial glucose and fatty acid metabolism during heart-lung preservation. Masters TN, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 19:42–50, Apr 73

The electrophysiological characteristics of glucose absorption of the goldfish intestine as compared to mammalian intestines. Albus H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(1):113–9, 1976

Further studies on the mechanism of uptake of D-glucose by Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Aomine M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(2a):159–63, 1976

Glucose levels in Vespa orientalis: the effect of starvation. Ishay J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):91–6, 1 Sep 75

The effect of ambient pH changes on glucose absorption by the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Lesser RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(1):97–100, 1 Sep 75

Trehalose and glucose levels in the hemolymph of Heliothis virescens parasitized by Microplitis croceipes or Cardiochiles nigriceps. Dahlman DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):465–8, 15 Dec 75

Crabtree effect with the intestine of Ascaris suum. Harpur RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):455–60, 1976

Kinetics of utilization in vivo of glucose carbon in the chick cerebral hemispheres during postnatal growth. Lehr PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):215–24, 1976

Some biochemical responses to temperature acclimation in the limpet. Acmaea limatula carpenter (1864). Markel RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):81–4, 1976

Synthesis of N-acetyl neuraminic acid from [14C] glucose by the epidermis of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):325–8, 1976

The effects of phenformin on glucose, glycogen and lactate metabolism in Amphiuma means liver organ cultures. Brown D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(2):103–7, 1 Dec 75

Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular fluid and glucose reabsorption. Baumann K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:223–8, 1975

Reabsorption of D-glucose from various regions of the rat proximal convoluted tubule: evidence that the proximal convolution is not homogeneous. Bode F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:39–43, 1975

Interaction of ethacrynic acid with control sites of renal glucose metabolism. Fülgraff G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:131–4, 1975

Isolation of glucose binding protein from brush border membranes of rat kidney cortex. Thomas L. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 4:51–5, 1975

Futile cycles in the metabolism of glucose. Katz J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 10:237–89, 1976

Interaction of somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin on hepatic glucose output in the normal dog. Altszuler N, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2):116–21, Feb 76

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

Enzymes of glucose metabolism and of the citrate cleavage pathway in adipose tissue of normal and diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):865–73, Oct 75

Glucose tolerance in a Saharan nomad population--the Broayas, from the Toubou ethnic group. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetes** 24(11):983–7, Nov 75

Glucose intolerance in the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):664–71, Jul 75

Carbohydrate tolerance in autoimmune thyroiditis. Finucane JF. **Diabetes** 24(9):829–32, Sep 75

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of dosing regimens for insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hayton WL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):771–5, Sep 76

Further studies on the metabolism of D-glucose anomers in pancreatic islets. Idahl LA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):450–8, May 76

Glucose turnover in the exercising dog with chemically induced diabetes and the effect of methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):915–21, Oct 75

Glucose turnover in the exercising dog with chemically induced diabetes and the effect of methylprednisolone. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):915–21, Oct 75

Locating the site(s) of insulin resistance in patients with

nonketotic diabetes mellitus. Kimmerling G, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):673–8, Aug 76

Hemoglobin AIc as an indicator of the degree of glucose intolerance in diabetes. Koenig RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):230–2, Mar 76

Ethanol–induced alterations of glucose tolerance, postglucose hypoglycemia, and insulin secretion in normal, obese, and diabetic subjects. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):933–43, Oct 75

Department of Medicina, Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil. Pupo AA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):161–6, Mar 76

Virus–induced pancreatic disease by Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Alterations in glucose tolerance and insulin release. Rayfield EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):623–31, Jul 76

Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement–membrane thickness in children. I. cross–sectional studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):650–60, Aug 76

Carbohydrate metabolism and capillary basement–membrane thickness in children. II. Longitudinal studies. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(8):661–6, Aug 76

Tumor hypoglycemia: deficient splanchnic glucose output and deficient glucagon secretion. Silbert CK, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):202–6, Mar 76

Insulin and brain metabolism. Absence of direct action of insulin on K+ and Na+ transport in mouse brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):758–63, Sep 76

Effect of intracisternal insulin on plasma glucose and insulin in the dog. Woods SC, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):905–9, Oct 75

Influence of anoxia on glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets: lack of correlation between fructose–1,6–diphosphate and apparent glycolytic flux. Hellman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(6):495–500, Dec 75

Insulin and the glucose–glucagon feedback mechanism in the duck. Laurent F, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(1):23–33, Mar 76

Diabetogenic effect and inhibition of insulin secretion induced in normal rats by ammonium infusions. Schlienger JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):439–43, Oct 75

Human adipose tissue in culture V. Studies on the metabolic effects of insulin. Smith U, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):137–43, May 76

Transport studies in the small bowel obstruction of the rat. Merkle P, et al. **Digestion** 12(2):111–3, 1975

Glucose–insulin metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(2):98–103, Feb 76

Changes of glucose metabolism after thyroidectomy in chequered water snake (Natrix piscator). Thapliyal JP, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 9(1):73–6, Jan 75

Effects of calcium ionophore (A–23187) on glucose oxidation and iodide transport in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):415–8, Oct 75

Long–term incubation of rat thymus cells: Cytolytic actions of glucocorticoids in vitro. Leung K, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):744–8, Sep 75

Cytochalasin B–induced impariment of glucose metabolism in islets of Langerhans. Levy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 98(2):429–37, Feb 76

The effects of growth hormone treatment of thyroid–deficient pregnant rats on maternal and fetal carbohydrate metabolism. Porterfield SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):786–92, Sep 76

The effect of hypophysectomy on the function of the insulin–sensitive central nervous system glucoregulator receptor. Szabo O, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):734–8, Sep 75

Effect of oxidation on glucose uptake by brain tissue (in–vitro study). Wolf G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 63(3):368–72, 1974

Incorporation rate of glucose carbon, palmitate carbon and leucine carbon into metabolites in relation to enzyme activities and RNA levels in human skeletal muscles. Bylund AC, et al. **Enzyme** 21(1):39–52, 1976

Recycling of glucose by rat hepatocytes. Katz J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(1):91–101, 1 Dec 75

The influence of insulin on glucose permeability and metabolism of human granulocytes. Leroux JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):367–73, 15 Oct 75

Oral versus intravenous administration of butylbiguanide: effect on oral glucose tolerance in normal humans. Berger EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(3):221–8, 21 Jun 76

Suitability of non–glucose–carbohydrates for parenteral nutrition. Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 1(3):105–13, Nov 75 (66 ref.)

Effect of pulverized implantation materials (plastic and glass ceramic) on growth and metabolism of mammalian cell cultures. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(1):71–80, 1976

Effect of pH alteration on growth and glucose oxidation in myoblast cultures. Warshaw JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(2):278–84, May 76

Dependence of rat and rabbit photoreceptor potentials upon anaerobic and aerobic metabolism in vitro. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 21(6):545–8, Dec 75

Focal differences in lipid metabolism of the young pig aorta. IV. Influence of insulin and epinephrine on lipogenesis from (14C)–U–glucose. Somer JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(2):129–41, Apr 76

Interaction between sugars and amino acids in intestinal absorption by rat, in vivo. Bolufer J, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1171–3, 15 Oct 75

Renal glucose utilization in genetically diabetic microangiopathy. Chen M, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1130–2, 15 Oct 75

Effect of insulin on the glucose uptake of protozoa. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1097–8, 15 SEP 75

Intestinal absorption of glucose immediately after vincristin administration in rats. Ecknauer R. **Experientia** 32(6):709–11, 15 Jun 76

A preparation for the study of muscle metabolism during rest and activity. Partington GJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(4):533–4, 15 Apr 76

Effects of tryptophan and other amino acids on glucose uptake and carbon dioxide output by the insulin–stimulated adipose tissue. Vazquez de Prada JR, et al. **Experientia** 31(11):1265–6, 15 Nov 75

Effect of melatonin on the oxygen consumption and cerebral glucose of rat in vitro. Rabadán FP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(5):238–41, May 76

Reconstitution of specific Na+–dependent D–glucose transport in liposomes by Triton X–100–extracted proteins from purified brush border membranes of rabbit kidney cortex. Crane RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(2):214–16, 15 Aug 76

Effect of fasting on glucose recycling in rats. Freminet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):294–7, 15 Jan 76

Effect of fasting on the Cori cycle in rats. Freminet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):328–31, 15 Jul 76

Quinine–induced modifications of insulin release and glucose metabolism by isoiated pancreatic islets. Henquin JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):280–4, 1 Oct 75

The nature and control of carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):3–9, 15 Mar 76 (30 ref.)

Identification of the alpha–stereospecific glucosensor in the pancreatic B–cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):131–4, 1 Jun 76

Tautomeric and anomeric specificity of allosteric activation of yeast pyruvate kinase by D–fructose 1, 6–bisphosphate and its relevance in D–glucose catabolism. Wurster B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):17–21, 15 Mar 76

Changes in glucose regulation following stomach resection according to Billroth II. Ianev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):269–73, 1974

Physiological characteristics of chemostatically grown Citrobacter freundii as a function of the specific growth rate and type of nutrient limitation. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(3):168–77, 1976

Transport properties of membrane vesicles from Acholeplasma laidlawii. III. Evidence of active nature of glucose transport. Fedotov NS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):488–95, 1975

Transport properties of membrane vesicles from Acholeplasma laidlawii. II. Kinetic characteristics and specificity of glucose transport system. Panchenko LF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(6):480–7, 1975

Effects of various cerebral metabolic activators on glucose metabolism of brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):67–76, 1975

Molecular basis of transepithelial transport in the proximal tubule of rat kidney: properties of the luminal and the contraluminal cell membrane. Kinne R, et al. **Fortschr Zool** 23(2–3):261–78, 1975 (78 ref.)

Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. II. glucagon and secretin. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):598–606, Sep 75

Regulation of rat proximal intestinal glycolytic enzyme activity by ileal perfusion with glucose. Espinoza J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):295–8, Aug 76

The in vivo metabolism of 14C–glucose and 14C–glycine in insulin–treated northern pike (Esox lucius L.). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):481–6, Apr 76

Effects of mammalian insulin on blood glucose level, glucose tolerance, and glycogen content of musculature and hepatopancreas in a gastropod mollusk, Strophocheilus oblongus. Marques M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):522–30, Aug 76

Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism of frog liver in vitro. Packard GC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(3):368–70, Mar 76

Stimulation of water and sodium secretion and inhibition of glucose absorption from the rat jejunum during intraarterial infusions of prostglandins. Coupar IM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):759–65, Oct 75

Influence of specific dietary sugars on the jejunal mechanisms for glucose, galactose, and alpha–methyl glucoside absorption: evidence for multiple sugar carriers. Debnam ES, et al. **Gut** 17(2):92–9, Feb 76

Electrogenic glucose absorption in untreated and treated coeliac disease. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 17(6):444–9, Jun 76

Localization of alpha–D–glucosyl and alpha–D–mannosyl groups of mucosubstances with concanavalin A and horseradish peroxidase. Kiernan JA. **Histochemistry** 44(1):39–45, 16 Jul 75

Metabolism in normal and virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts as observed with glucose labeled with 14C and tritium and with tritium–labeled water. Rambeck WA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(2):203–12, Feb 75

The influence of insulin on glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat hind quarter. Reimer F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):1055–66, Jun 75

Effects of arginine homologous and other guanidino compounds on the ATP level and glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells. Schwegler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):839–44, Jun 75

Effects of hypophysectomy and acute growth hormone treatment upon glucose metabolism in adipose tissues and isolated adipocytes of rats. Batchelor BR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):24–33, Jan 76

The role of enteric hormones in glucose homeostasis. Buchanan KD. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:80–4, 1976

Insulin secretion and glucose uptake by isolated islets of the hamster. Effect of insulin, proinsulin and C–peptide. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):1–6, Jan 76

Interactions between the metabolism of L–leucine and D–glucose in the pancreatic beta–cells. Gylfe E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):7–11, Jan 76

Effects of SH–reagents of different molecular size upon glucose metabolism in isolated rat fat cells. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(5):415–8, Sep 75

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and 16 alpha–hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone on the reduction of glucose to glucitol by the human placenta. Mango D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):302–7, Jul 76

Hepatic metabolism of glucose and glycogen in fed rats. Whitton PD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 7(6):524–5, Nov 75

The effect of maternal hypothyroidism on maternal and fetal tissue glucose–1–14C incorporation in rats. Porterfield SP, et al. **Horm Res** 6(4):236–46, 1975

Carbohydrate metabolism in PHA stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Apollonj MC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(5):453–63, 1975

Energy sources for neonatal brain metabolism. pp. 187–200. Schwartz R, et al.
In: Adamsons K, Fox HA, ed. Preventability of perinatal injury. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.2 1975. (20 ref.)

Glucose and ketone–body utilization in young rat brains: a compartmental analysis of isotopic data. pp. 545–58. Cremer JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Effect of 1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2 and other CNS depressants on metabolic compartmentation in the brain. pp. 385–95. Möhler HP, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Biochemical dissection of the cerebellum—functional properties of the 'glomerulus particles'. pp. 427–36. Wilson JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Isolated plasma membrane vesicles as model system for studies on sugar transport in the proximal tubule. p. 171. Kinne R, et al.
In: Colloque Européen de physiologie rénale. Paris, INSERM, 1974. WJ 300 E89c 1974.

Hexose–proton cotransport of Chlorella vulgaris. pp. 145–54. Tanner W, et al.
In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.

Regulatory factors in glucose and ketone body utilization by the developing brain. pp. 133–42. Cremer JE, et al.
In: Hommes FA, Van den Berg CJ, ed. Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism. London, Academic Press, 1975. WD 205 N842 1974.

Hypoglycaemia produced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose. pp. 320–4. Bachelard HS.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

How does glucose enter brain cells? pp. 126–43. Bachelard HS.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (53 ref.)

Hypoglycemia and the central nervous system. pp. 298–313. Ferrendelli JA.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Diabetic and uremic coma. pp. 325–39. Gottstein U.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

The effect of insulin on cerebral glucose uptake in normal and diabetic human subjects. pp. 144–8. Gottstein U.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Energy metabolism in brain and its control. pp. 48–64. Lowry OH.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b. (23 ref.)

Cerebral metabolism in relation to function in insulin–induced hypoglycemia. pp. 314–9. Norberg K, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

An autoradiographic method for the measurement of local glucose metabolism in the brain. pp. 377–84. Reivich M, et al.
In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Influence of functional activity on local cerebral glucose utilization. pp. 385–8. Sokoloff L.

In: Ingvar DH, Lassen NA, ed. Brain work: the coupling of function metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1975. W3 AL36 1974b.

Interactions of glucostatic and lipostatic mechanisms in the regulatory control of feeding. pp. 89–101. Le Magnen J.

In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

A conceptual equation of intake control. pp. 327–47. Russek M.

In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

The liver as site of insulin and glucagon action in normal, diabetic and obese humans. pp. 2–13. Felig P, et al.

In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974. (55 ref.)

Metabolic anomalies of the obese–hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice of Bar Harbor. pp. 197–203. Jeanrenaud B, et al.

In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise: studies in normal and diabetic man. pp. 25–33. Wahren J, et al.

In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on metabolic responses and intestinal glucose transport. pp. 127–36. Bhagat B, et al.

In: Singh JM, Lal H, ed. Drug addiction. Vol 4: New aspects of analytical and clinical toxicology. New York, Stratton, 1974. W3 IN917KC 1973d. (15 ref.)

Glucose assimilation in neonates. pp. 165–81. Salle B, et al.

In: Stetson JB, Swyer PR, ed. Neonatal intensive care. St. Louis, Green, 1975. WS 27.1 S989n 1972.

Effect of mixing and mass transfer on the glucose isomerization by entrapped cells in a vertical plate type reactor. pp. 151–67. Taguchi H, et al.

In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Metabolism of glucose & proteins in alcohol-fed rats. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(4):321–3, Dec 74

Studies on metabolism in rats with ethionine-induced fatty liver. Rao PR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 11(3):252–5, Sep 74

The interrelationships between the in situ fluxes of water, electrolytes and glucose by Hymenolepis diminuta. Podesta RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(2):163–72, Apr 76

Quantitative aspects of the metabolism of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol. Bässler KH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):22–30, 1976 (26 ref.)

Metabolism of glucose substitutes compared to that of glucose. Förster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):68–74, 1976

Comparative biochemical investigations on the degradation of sugars and sugar alcohols by microorganisms of the oral cavity. Gülzow HJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):348–57, 1975

The use of fructose and glucose in total parenteral nutrition as an energy source. Meng HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):252–76, 1975

Acute lithium effects on rat brain glucose metabolism – in vivo. Plenge P. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(2):84–92, 1976

Proceedings: Stimulation of protein synthesis in cultured rat heart muscle cells. David M. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Symposium I: hormone–fuel interactions in normal and diabetic man. The liver as site of insulin and glucagon action in normal, diabetic and obese humans. Felig P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):528–39, Jun 75 (55 ref.)

Metabolic profiles in pregnancy. Gillmer MD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):601–8, Jun 75

Proceedings: Increased metabolism of glucose in adipose tissue organ culture. Potash S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1181–2, Nov 75

Glucose and free fatty acid utilization in exercise. Studies in normal and diabetic man. Wahren J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):551–9, Jun 75

Maternal and fetal response to rapid glucose loading in pregnancy and labor. Zakut H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):672–7, Jun 75

An immobilized glucose isomerase for the continuous conversion of glucose to fructose. Messing RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 23(5):920–3, Sep–Oct 75

Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate–related agents. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):243–52, Oct 75

Letter: Carbon-13 evidence for the stereochemistry of streptomycin biosynthesis from glucose. Munro MH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(16):4782–3, 6 Aug 75

Effect of age on intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):1–3, Jan 76

Factors involved in the nutrition of the human lumbar intervertebral disc: cellularity and diffusion of glucose in vitro. Maroudas A, et al. **J Anat** 120(1):113–30, Sep 75

Glucose utilization and contribution to milk components in lactating ponies. Anwer MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(2):568–71, Aug 75

Effect of substrate on hypoxic response of pulmonary artery. Souhrada JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(4):533–8, Apr 76

Transport of glucose and glycine in Schizosaccharomyces pombe during the cell cycle. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):109–13, Jul 76

Glucose transport in isolated prosthecae of Asticcacaulis biprosthecum. Larson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):282–93, Apr 76

Changes in active transport, intracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels, macromolecular syntheses, and glycolysis in an energy-uncoupled mutant of Escherichia coli. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):1024–31, Mar 76

Effects of growth temperature on yield and maintenance during glucose-limited continuous culture of Escherichia coli. Mainzer SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):251–6, Apr 76

Energy cost of galactoside transport to Escherichia coli. Purdy DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1188–96, Sep 76

Glucose-forming amylase in human urine. Minamiura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):1015–22, May 75

Uptake of radioactive D-glucose anomers by pancreatic islets. Miwa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1109–11, Nov 75

Energetics of the Na+-dependent transport of D-glucose in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Beck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8674–80, 25 Nov 75

Studies on the alpha-andrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. II. Investigation of the roles of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in the actions of phenylephrine in isolated hepatocytes. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5209–18, 10 Sep 76

Time course of termination of the glucose transport action of insulin in adipocytes. Crofford OB. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7089–902, 25 Sep 75

Differential effects of sulfhydryl reagents on activation and deactivation of the fat cell hexose transport system. Czech MP. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1164–70, 25 Feb 76

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative correlation of the inhibition of glycogen synthesis and the stimulation of glucose utilization by 2,4-dinitrophenol with the effects on the cellular levels of glucose 6-phosphate, fructose, 1,6-diphosphate, and total adenylates. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7195–203, 25 Sep 75

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. I. Quantitative covariance of the rate of glucose utilization and the cellular level of fructose 1,6-diphosphate during exponential growth and nutrient limitation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7188–93, 25 Sep 75

A relation between (NAD+)/(NADH) potentials and glucose utilization in rat brain slices. Gibson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4127–30, 10 Jul 76

Effect of glucocorticoids on the glucose transport system of isolated fat cells. Livingston JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8353–60, 10 Nov 75

On the mechanism of sugar and amino acid interaction in intestinal transport. Murer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7392–6, 25 Sep 75

Incorporation of D-[3-3H, U-14C] glucose into glycerolipid via acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate untransformed and viral-transformed BHK-21-c13 fibroblasts. Pollock RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5149–54, 10 Sep 76

14C-glucose and 35S-metabolism of pig epiphysial cartilage and its variations after osteotomy. Beckmann J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 57(4):506–10, Nov 75

In vitro incorporation of (3H)threonine and (3H)glucose by the mucous and serous cells of the human bronchial submucosal gland. A quantitative electron microscope study. Meyrick B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):320–44, Nov 75

Energy metabolism in respiration-deficient and wild type Chinese hamster fibroblasts in culture. Donnelly M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):39–51, Sep 76

Interaction of steroids with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):673–80, Dec 75

Reversible independent alterations in glucose transport and metabolism in cultured human cells deprived of glucose. Salter DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):143–55, Sep 76

Control of normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. X. Glucose utilization, cellular ATP and associated membrane changes in D+ and D- cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(2):167–77, Dec 75

Inhibitory effect of prednisone on insulin secretion in man: model for duplication of blood glucose concentration. Kalhan SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):600–10, Sep 75

Measurement of glucose turnover in the human newborn with glucose-1-13C. Kalhan SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(3):704–7, Sep 76

Acute-phase insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in young and aged normal men and diabetic patients. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):498–503, Sep 75

Fate of soluble carbohydrate in the colon of rats and man. Bond JH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1158–64, May 76

Influence of physiologic hyperglucagonemia on basal and insulin-inhibited splanchnic glucose output in normal man. Felig P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(3):761–5, Sep 76

Stimulation of human neutrophils by soluble and insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates. Secretion of granule constituents and increased oxidation of glucose. Henson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):1053–61, Oct 75

Effect of dexamethasone on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation of isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 56(6):1499–1508, Dec 75

The effects of spontaneous obesity on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation of isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):842–51, Apr 76

Disturbed islet-cell function related to endogenous gastrin release. Studies on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in pernicious anemia. Rehfeld JF. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):41–9, Jul 76

Effect of types of media on the production of acid from glucose by so-called glucose-negative strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Baron ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 3(3):330–3, Mar 76

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human epidermal tumors. 2. Enzymes of the glucose oxidation pathway, from triose-phosphate to pyruvate. DE Bersaques J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1(4):176–9, 1974

Acetaldehyde: an intermediate in the formation of ethanol from glucose by lactic acid bacteria. Lees GJ. **J Dairy Res** 43(1):63–73, Feb 76

Nonequilibration of acetyl units from fatty acids and glucose in mammary glands of lactating mice. Rao GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(12):1799–802, Dec 75

Effect of adrenalectomy on rat mammary metabolism. Yang YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(4):620–6, Apr 76

Effect of cortisol on utilization and hepatic release of glucose in the marsupial brush-tailed opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula. McDonald IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 68(02):257–64, Feb 76

Effects of hypophysectomy and short-term growth hormone replacement on insulin release from and glucose metabolism in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Parman AU. **J Endocrinol** 67(1):1–17, Oct 75

Control of the sequential utilization of glucose and fructose by Escherichia coli. Clark B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):191–201, Aug 76

The uptake and metabolism of glucose, maltose and starch by the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum caudatum. Coleman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):364–74, Aug 76

Effect of glucose, ammonium and media maintenance on the time of conidiophore initiation by surface colonies of Aspergillus nidulans. Pastushok M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):221–4, May 76

The influence of culture conditions on carotenogenesis in Streptococcus faecium UNH564P. Taylor RF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):325–34, Feb 76

The role of glucose limitation in the regulation of the transport of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate, and of glucose metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whiting PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 92(2):304–10, Feb 76

The effects of aeration on glucose catabolism in Penicillium expansum. Woodhead S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):327–36, Aug 75

The distribution of 14c from [U-14c]glucose in mice using whole-body autoradiography. Shimada M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):591–1000, Apr 76

Nutrition of Glossina morsitans: metabolism of U-14C glucose during pregnancy. Moloo SK. **J Insect Physiol** 22(2):195–200, 1976

Incubation studies on human red cells utilizing glucose or inosine under various conditions. Jablonska E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):605–15, Oct 75

Inhibitory effect of furosemide on glucose transport. Jung CY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):960–6, Jun 76

A method for determining the utilisation of glucose by mycoplasmas. Edward DG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 8(3):451–4, Aug 75

Sugar transport by renal plasma membrane vesicles. Characterization of the systems in the brush-border microvilli and basal-lateral plasma membranes. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 21(3–4):375–95, 22 May 75

Metabolic characteristics of cells infected with a herpesvirus of turkeys. Ware JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(6):1379–82, Dec 75

Viability of some metabolic processes in the isolated toad brain adapted to two osmotic environments. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(2):145–57, Mar 75

Hypoxic survival of normoglycaemic young adult and adult mice in relation to cerebral metabolic rates. Berlet HH. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1267–74, Jun 76

Differential distribution of [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]glycerol among molecular species of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and 1,2-diacylglycerol in rabbit brain. Bräuning C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1257–61, Jun 76

Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis and of carbohydrate utilization by maple-syrup-urine disease metabolites. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1073–8, Jun 76

Decreased rate of glucose utilization by rat brain in vivo after exposure to atmospheres containing high concentrations of CO2. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):553–8, Nov 75

Inhibition of glucose utilization for acetylcholine synthesis by cerebrospinal fluid. Thomas LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):531–6, Mar 76

Metabolic properties of a purified preparation of large fragments of the cerebellar glomeruli: glucose metabolism and amino acid uptake. Wilson JE, et al. **J Neurochem**

26(5):957–65, May 76
Radiorespirometric study of carbohydrate metabolism in childhood liver disease. DaCosta H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(3):218–9, Mar 76
Blood metabolites and glucose metabolism in the fed and fasted chicken. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1135–43, Aug 76
Effects of carbohydrate-free diets on the insulin–carbohydrate relationships in rats. Carmel N, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1141–9, Sep 75
Effects in the rat of environmental temperature, diet dilution, and treadmill running on liver and adipose enzymes and metabolism of 14C-glucose: a multiple regression analysis. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(9):1326–35, Sep 76
Effects of high carbohydrate, high fat, or high protein diets on glucose oxidation by isolated intestinal epithelial cells of the chick. Raheja KL, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1433–9, Nov 75
Alteration of glucose tolerance by dietary L-tryptophan in rats. Wittman JS 3d. **J Nutr** 106(5):631–5, May 76
In vivo incorporation of glucose carbon into brain and liver proteins in biotin-deficient rats. Bhagavan HN, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(2):79–87, 1976
Effect of abnormal intestinal glucose distribution on the migration of Hymenolepis diminuta. Mead RW. **J Parasitol** 62(2):328–9, Apr 76
A comparison of the glucose and protein content of gingival fluid from diabetics and nondiabetics. Ficara AJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 10(3):171–5, Jul 75
Effect of mazindol on glucose uptake into human isolated skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(2):163–4, Feb 76
Proceedings: Glucose reabsorption in short loops of Henle in the rat. Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):55P–56P, May 76
Inhibition of food intake in the rat following complete absorption of glucose delivered into the stomach, intestine or liver. Booth DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(2):501–22, Jul 76
Evidence for carrier-mediated uptake and efflux of sugars at the serosal side of the rat intestinal mucosa in vitro. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):481–95, Feb 76
Effects of fasting and semistarvation on the kinetics of active and passive sugar absorption across the small intestine in vivo. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):681–700, Nov 75
A diurnal rhythm in the absorption of glucose and water by isolated rat small intestine. Fisher RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(3):821–5, Jan 76
The utilization of glucose and production of lactate by in vitro preparations of rat small intestine: effects of vascular perfusion. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):775–95, Mar 76
Neural systems responsible for the gastric secretion provoked by 2-deoxy-D-glucose cytoglucopoenia. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):565–84, Nov 75
Porceedings: The differential effects of starvation on the kinetics of electrogenic glucose adsorption in the jejunum and ileum of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Levin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):31P–32P, May 76
The oxidation of glucose, ketone bodies and acetate by the brain of normal and ketonaemic sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(3):801–23, Aug 76
Proceedings: The specificity of glucose and amino acid carriers in the capillaries of the dog brain. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 250(1):21P–23P, Aug 75
Influence of the insulin sensitive central nervous system glucoregulator receptor on hepatic glucose metabolism. Szabo AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 253(1):121–33, Dec 75
[Metabolic changes in the isolated rat jejunum exposed to continuous light or darkness] Sadeghi-Louyeh A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 70(1):111–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Proceedings: Glucose absorption and membrane potentials of the epithelial cells of the small intestine. Okada Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):352–3, 1 Sep 74
Proceedings: Uptake and incorporation of (U-14C)glucose during culture of mouse blastocysts previously undergoing normal implantation and induced delay of implantation. Pike IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):531–2, Mar 76
Insulin binding and glucose transport in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Harmon JT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(2):233–40, 1976
Turnover of amino acids in sepsis and starvation: Effect of glucose infusion. Vaidyanath N, et al. **J Trauma** 16(2):125–35, Feb 76
Letter: Phenytoin and glucose utilization. Rosenbloom AL. **JAMA** 235(4):374, 26 Jan 76
Effects of mitogens on glucose oxidation by lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tsan MF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(4):113–8, Apr 76
Proceedings: Study on the effect of long-term administration (one year) of trichlormethiazide upon glucose metabolism of SHR. Jinnouchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(3):412–3, May 76
Interpretation of disaccharide-dependent electrical potential differences in the small intestine. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(1):79–92, 1976
Muscle glucose content and hexokinase activity in patients with chronic uremia. Fiaschi E, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):341–4, Feb 75
Insulin and glucose metabolism in renal insufficiency. Reaven GM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):63–9, Oct 74 (39 ref.)
Glucose intolerance in the hemodialyzed patient: a brief overview. Westervelt FB Jr. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (1):70–2, Oct 74 (19 ref.)
Effects of aminonucleoside, daunomycin, and adriamycin on carbon oxidation by glomeruli. Kaplan BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(2):174–8, Feb 76
Glucoreceptors, insulin release, and diabetes. **Lancet** 2(7936):646–7, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Do alpha-stereospecific glucoreceptors exist? Malaisse WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(7958):544, 6 Mar 76
Letter: Is diabetes mellitus a disorder of the glucoreceptor? Niki A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):658, 4 Oct 75
Letter: Intestinal potential difference during glucose absorption. Wingate DL. **Lancet** 2(7883):787–8, 28 Sep 74
Uptake of glucose and orthophosphate by the american oyster. Swift ML, et al. **Life Sci** 17(11):1679–84, 1 Dec 75
Effects of L-glucose on sodium reabsorption in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Trimble ME. **Life Sci** 17(12):1799–806, 15 Dec 75
Glucose metabolism and the hexose monophosphate shunt in clones of hamster cells. Wright JA. **Life Sci** 18(6):593–8, 15 Mar 76
A method for injecting substances into the circulation to reach rapidly and to maintain a steady level. With examples of its application in the study of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism. Daniel PM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(2):214–27, Mar 75
The glucose control mechanism viewed as a regulator. Zelin S, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 13(4):503–8, Jul 75
Free fatty acid and glucose metabolism during increased energy expenditure and after training. Paul P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(3):176–83, Fall 75
Effect of protein intake and dialysis on the abnormal growth hormone, glucose, and insulin homeostasis in uremia. Davidson MB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):455–64, Apr 76
Reversible and irreversible glucose disposal in dogs: influence of fasting and cold exposure. Forichon J, et al. **Metabolism** 25(8):897–902, Aug 76
Effects of mazindol on carbohydrate and insulin metabolism in obesity. Harrison LC, et al. **Metabolism** 24(12):1353–65, Dec 75
Effects of portacaval anastomosis on glucose tolerance in the dog: evidence of an interaction between the gut and the liver in oral glucose disposal. Lickley HL, et al. **Metabolism** 24(10):1157–68, Oct 75
Effects of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism: I. Influence on oral glucose tolerance test. Singh SP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):239–43, Feb 76
Regulation of the D-glucose transport system in isolated fat cells. Czech MP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):51–63, 26 Mar 76
Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. I. Glucose transport and metabolism in the C-6 glioma cell line. Lust WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):169–76, 30 Sep 75
Supra-operonic clustering of genes specifying glucose dissimilation in Pseudomonas putida. de Torrontegui G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 144(3):307–11, 30 Mar 76
Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in glucose transport. Gershanovitch VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 140(1):81–90, 15 Sep 75
Effect of glucose starvation on the expression of transferred tsx genes in Escherichia coli K12 zygotes. Leal J. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(1):53–8, 10 Aug 76
Use of snail enzyme for the selection of glucose-and mannose-negative mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrera LS. **Mutat Res** 34(1):123–30, Jan 76
Fuel homeostasis in exercise. Felig P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(21):1078–84, 20 Nov 75
Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine liposomes. Bruni A, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):331–3, 25 Mar 76
Lesions of ascending dopaminergic pathways decrease forebrain glucose uptake. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):155–7, 13 May 76
Incorporation of 14C glucose into glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):397–404, Jul–Dec 75
Adipose tissue metabolism in essential fatty acid deficiency. Effects of prostaglandin e1, epinephrine, and ACTH. Hazinski TA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(1):41–8, 1975
Effects of dexamethasone on glucose metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):185–7, Jun 76 (9 ref.)
Some observations on the use of D-glucose-2-3H as a tracer in turnover studies in merino sheep. Van Der Walt JG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 42(1):63–5, Mar 75
Brain glucose utilization in undernourished rats. Chase HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(2):102–7, Feb 76
Glucose regulation by isolated near term fetal monkey liver. Glinsmann WH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):600–4, Jul 75
Glucose transport in the short loop of Henle of the rat kidney. Its characterisation by transport constants. Von Baeyer H. **Pfluegers Arch** 359(4):317–23, 29 Sep 75
Effect of hypocalcaemia on glucose tolerance, insulin release and free fatty acid levels in human subjects. Bansal S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(597):471–5, Jul 75
The effect of fenfluramine on insulin binding and on basal and insulin-stimulated oxidation of 1-14C-glucose by human adipose tissue. Harrison LC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:110–4, 1975
Fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51 Suppl 1:73–6, 1975
Relationship of glomerular filtration rate and hypoalbuminaemia to renal glucose reabsorption. Usberti M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 12:174–82, 1976
Reconstitution of D-glucose transport catalyzed by a protein fraction from human erythrocytes in sonicated liposomes. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):396–400, Feb 76
Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity in geriatric patients. Heard CR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):86A–87A, Sep 75
Blood glucose profiles in man after ingestion of glucose syrup fractions. Kearsley M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(2):60A–61A, Sep 75
Cataracts in early life: biochemistry. Winder AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(4):270–2, Apr 76
Determination of glucose-utilization in the dog with [2-3H], [6-3H]-, and [U-14C]glucose. Belo PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):475–9, Jul 76
Glucose tolerance, plasma and pancreatic insulin levels in zinc deficient rats. Brown ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):557–60, Dec 75
Effect of diuretics on intestinal transport of electrolytes, glucose, and amino acid. Huang KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(4):779–84, Apr 76
Brain cholesterol XVIII: EFFECt of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on [U-14C] glucose and [2-3H] acetate incorporation. Kabara JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):525–8, Nov 75
The effects of salicylic acid on metabolism and potassium ion content in yeast. Scharff TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(1):72–7, Jan 76
Effect of phenformin on the response of plasma intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) to oral glucose in gastrectomized subjects. Shima K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):232–6, Oct 75
Glucose-insulin metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 42:373–4, 1975
Effects of d-amphetamine on the incorporation of carbon atoms of D-glucose into the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis PA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(2):167–9, 31 Dec 75
Drug-induced parkinsonism in the rat- a model for biochemical investigation of the parkinson-syndrome. III. The incorporation of D-glucose-14C(U) in amino acids of brain and liver from rats pretreated with reserpine or with phenothiazines. Gründig E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 47(1):111–8, 5 May 76
Glucose and palmitate uptake in the myocardium of isolated hearts from adrenalectomized cats. Beardsley AC, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 9:437–46, 1976
Inhibition of intestinal sugar transport by phenformin. Bolufer J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):251–4, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of lactate infusion on glucose and FFA metabolism in man. Ahlborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):193–201, Mar 76
A micro-method for determination of fatty acid (FIAT) and glucose (GLIAT) incorporation and lipolysis in vitro in needle biopsies of human adipose tissue. Walldius G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):357–69, Jul 76
Carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats following long-term oral trypsin inhibitor administration. Lundquist I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):369–75, 1976
Cerebral uptake of glucose and oxygen in the cat brain after prolonged ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 7(3):301–5, May–Jun 76
Infusion of crystalline amino acids with and without dextrose in morbid obesity. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:35–7, 1975
Comparison of carbohydrate and fat as caloric sources. Long MJ 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:108–10, 1975
Effects of methylmethacrylate on S aureus growth and rabbit alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and glucose metabolism. Nicastro JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:501–3, 1975
Alterations in glucose kinetics following thermal injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:81–3, 1975
Myocardial utilization of hypertonic glucose during hemorrhagic shock. Stremple JF, et al. **Surgery** 80(1):4–13, Jul 76
Glucose utilization by the salivary glands of the marmoset Saguinus oedipus. Simpson JW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 33(4):525–32, 1975
The action of Chrysaora quinquecirrha (sea nettle) toxin in inhibiting the intestinal transport of glucose in the golden hamster. Watrous J, et al. **Toxicon** 14(3):179–83, 1976
Tegumental carbohydrate transport in intestinal helminths: correlation between mechanisms of membrane transport and the biochemical environment of absorptive surfaces. Starling JA. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 94(4):508–23, Oct 75 (53 ref.)
The ocular dominance columns of the striate cortex as studied by the deoxyglucose method for measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization. Kennedy C, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 100:74–7, 1975
Additional studies concerning the metabolism of packed erythrocytes in CPD adenine. Bensinger TA, et al. **Transfusion** 16(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 76
Glucose homeostasis of man in helium-oxygen at 1–50 atmospheres absolute. Raymond L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1(4):325–34, Dec 74
Coronary graft flow and glucose tolerance: evidence against the existence of myocardial microvascular disease. Barner HB, et al. **Vasc Surg** 9(4):220–7, Sep–Oct 75
The effect of heat treatment on glucose metabolism in human kidney cell line. Bleiberg I?. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):307–14, 11 Sep 75

Variation of the phagocytic activity as measured by the 14C-glucose oxidation rate in whole blood of pigs from several breeds. Buschmann H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 147(2):148–54, Jun 74

Physiological effects of sucrose substitutes and artificial sweeteners on growth pattern and acid production of glucose-grown Streptococcus mutans strains in vitro. Linke HA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(5–6):245–51, May–Jun 76

Aerobic glucose metabolism in the digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis rudis (Maton) and in the daughter sporocysts of Microphallus similis (Jäg.). McManus DP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 46(4):265–75, 16 Jul 75

Effect of mannitol, sucrose, and glucose on bacterial nitrogen fixation. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 130(1):17–20, 1975

[Attempts to interpret changes in glycoregulation in dogs under sodium pentobarbital] Orsetti A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 32(3):331–8, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

[Study of intestinal absorption of water, electrolysis and glucose in celiac disease in adults by the intestinal perfusion method] Bernier JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):495–506, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Fasting and realimentation in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): VII. Metabolism of glucose-1-14C and of glucose-6-14C] Creach Y, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 28(2):157–72, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in cultured fibroblasts] Ekindjian MO, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(11):1421–3, 17 Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acetaldehyde upon the oxidative degradation of glucose by baker's yeast] Iscaki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):315–7, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentose phosphate pathway and nucleic acid synthesis in human funicular tissue. In vitro studies] Brachet E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):746–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathways of glucose catabolism in Tenebrio molitor: the effects of fasting and the injection of the corpus cardiacum-corpus allatum complex] Gourdoux L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):941–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose degradation via pentose cycle during the end of ontogenesis in normal and apterous Pieris brassicae] Moreau R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1285–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between changes in respiratory metabolism and usage of the pentose cycle in Bombyx mori L. exposed to different temperatures] Moreau R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(4):953–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenaline, glucagon and insulin on glucose metabolism in carp: influence of temperature] Murat JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):228–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of glucose oxidation by a Pseudomonas fluorescens strain (type R). III. Influence of endogenous non-protein factors] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1303–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of bacterial cellulose from glucose selectively deuterated in position 6: NMR study] Gagnaire D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):317–21, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gluco-lipostatic mechanism of the regulation of energy balance] pp. 3–17. Le Magnen J. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Direct and indirect calorimetry of the thermal effect of glucose and amino acids in man] pp. 38–43. Pittet P, et al. **In: Jéquier E, ed. Régulation du bilan d'énergie chez l'homme. Genève, Editions Médecine et Hygiène, 1975. QU 125 R344 1974.** **(Fre)**

[Glucose and reducer sugars in human bile] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 20(5):447–51, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between endocrine factors HPL, progesterone, estradiol, estriol and glucose assimilation in late pregnancy] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):281–3, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of maternal glucose metabolism on intrauterine growth dynamics of the fetus] Hinckers HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):283–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation and pancreatic function in the diagnosis of latent diabetes in late pregnancy] Lang N, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):463–4, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Transport characteristics of glucose in isolated guinea pig placenta] Leichtweiss HP. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):353–5, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Influence of indole-3-alkanecarboxylic acids on glucose utilization in rats] Losert W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(6):880–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ovulation inhibitors on glucose metabolism] Hausmann L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(34):1703–9, 22 Aug 75 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Streptozotocin diabetes in the rat with special reference to glucose utilization by the musculature] Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(1):31–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of monosaccharides and polyoles] Förster H. **Infusionstherapie** 2(3):187–201, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of postoperative disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism] Stremmel W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):294–304, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of glucose and fructose in human liver and muscle] Dietze G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):31–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total clearance of glucose alone or glucose in mixed carbohydrate solutions after continuous intravenous infusion] Matzkies F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):48–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Sugar substitutes in the diabetic diet] Menhnert H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):295–324, 1975 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose-assimilation and dynamics of insulin secretion. Measurements after intra-abdominal operations (author's transl)] Bittner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(18):861–5, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test with a mixture of oligosaccharides after partial gastrectomy (author's transl)] Wepler R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):633–5, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on changes of carbohydrate metabolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Weber MA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** Suppl:217–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the mode action of buformin using a 3H-labelled glucose in people with a healthy metabolism (author's transl)] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(36):1423–8, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Buformin retard in adipose patients with impaired glucose tolerance] Schräpler P, et al. **Med Welt** 26(42):1919–21, 17 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of glucose tolerance in 2600 histologically confirmed acute and chronic liver patients (author's transl)] Mütting D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(42):1689–94, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Schwandt P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(12):351–4, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turnover and utilization of glucose and glucose substitutes in human and animals] Froesch ER. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:30–44, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The uptake of oxygen and glucose by the gingiva in diabetes mellitus with various forms of periodontal diseases] Fett KD, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(4):267–72, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vincristine on glucose assimilation in man] Schauder P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1501–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of cerebral glucose oxidation: a survival mechanism during fasting] Wicklmayr M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1392–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

[End products of glucose fermentation of Pasteurella multocida and P. haemolytica] Flossmann KD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):259–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of streptomycetes. III. Incorporation of D-glucose-u-14C in paramomycin as indicator of antibiotic biosynthesis by Streptomyces albus var. metamycinus nov. var.] Köster H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 15(6):437–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Influence of parenteral fructose or glucose administration on uric acid formation and phosphate uptake of the human liver] Grunst J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 14(4):259–67, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the influence of pH on the oxidative degradation of glucose by E. coli (biochemical glucose demand) (author's transl)] Wilderer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 160(1):40–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct and glycoregulation disorders] Scapellato L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(7):739–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of various therapeutic treatments on the glucose and lipid metabolism in chronic uremia] Mioli V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):65–70, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal glucose absorption in rats of different ages (author's transl)] Tolu W, et al. **Riv Sci Tecn Nutr Um** 5(5–6):315–6, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism-disturbance in arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Shimatani H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 64(5):464–74, 10 May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of medium-chain, neutral fat, glucose and iron uptake in the intestinal-type epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa] Katsu K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(7):838–45, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrofluoric acid burn on glucose metabolism (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(3):404–10, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the volume of glucose space during regression of edema of renal origin] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(2):127–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of some key enzymes of glucose metabolism in peripheral leukocytes in schizophrenics] Horodnicki JM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(46):1927–9, 17 Nov 75 **(Pol)**

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in human acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Olszewski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):319–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the glycogen content and its incorporation of glucose-1, 6-C14 in the myocardium on the administration of hydrocortisone] Gereliuk IP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):51–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the splanchnic nerves in regulating maximal glucose transport in the kidneys] Mavrin MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(7):778–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence and localization of glucose-binding proteins in the tongue] Ostretsova IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 223(6):1484–7, 21 Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining in a living animal the dynamics of tracer glucose oxidation in a sanitary-toxicologic experiment] Iarasova OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):65–8, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of consumption and threshold concentration of glucose during the culture of Torulopsis latvica] Shkidchenko AN. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(2):228–32, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous respiration of Candida mycoderma on the operation of the cytochrome system and the oxidation of glucose, ethanol and acids of the Krebs cycle] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):970–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the ultrastructural characteristics of Torulopsis candida yeasts grown on glucose and hexadecane] Tiurin VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(3):481–4, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catabolyte repression of Escherichia coli K12 mutants with defects in different systems of glucose transport] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):216–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and morphological and biochemical characterization of mitochondria of yeast Torulopsis candida grown on glucose and hexadecane] Ilchenko AP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):162–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and insulin content in glucose tolerance test in patients with Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome] Bogatyrev OP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):115–8, Sept 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the condition of connective tissue and the activity of the pentose cycle of glucose metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):57–60, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid ang glucose absorption after vagotomy with conservative resection of the stomach] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 114(1):29–31, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma levels of insulin, free fatty acids and growth hormone: their relationship with carbohydrate metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Ortigosa JL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 6(3):497–504, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin secretion in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Riñon Aguilar MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(5):425–32, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synthesis of vitamin B groups by Micrococcus freudenreichii K-219 in carbohydrate and hydrocarbon nutrition media] Isakova DM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on isolated islets in vitro. IX. Influence of food deprivation and glucose refeeding in vitro on insulin secretion. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):457–67, Nov–Dec 74

Effects of epinephrine and glucose on the in vitro response of adipose tissue to sulfonylureas. Herrera E. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):106–13, Mar–Apr 75

Effect of ageing on insulin and growth hormone response to glucose and arginine in normal subjects. Viberti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(6):432–6, Nov–Dec 74

Diminished sensitivity of the insulin response to glucose following growth hormone infusion in man. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 1(4):735–42, Apr 76

Long-term effects of a low extracellular glucose concentration on glucose metabolism and insulin biosynthesis and release of mouse pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(2):318–29, Jun 76

Enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets by human insulin antibodies. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(1):123–32, Sep 76

Studies on citrate metabolism in liver injuries. 2. Response of liver citrate to glucose load. Kaneshige J. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(1):9–16, Feb 75

The influence of glucose on simazine decomposition. Strzelec A. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):91–6, 1975

Effects of hangover on psychomotor skills related to driving: modification by fructose and glucose. Seppälä T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):209–18, Mar 76

Effects on renal water and sodium excretion of infusions of either iso-osmolar saline or a hypo-osmolar solution of non-electrolytes. Bie P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 96(3):319–23, Mar 76

Influence of thawing diluents on vitality, acrosome morphology, ultrastructure and enzyme release of deep frozen boar spermatozoa. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(1):83–100, 1976

Effects of excess glucose and insulin on glycolytic metabolism during experimental myocardial ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):17–27, Jul 76

Comparison of the adaptive changes in disaccharidase, glycolytic enzyme and fructosediphosphatase activities after intravenous and oral glucose in normal men. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 28(10):1122–5, Oct 75

Gastric H+ secretion in presence of substrates: absolute dependence on secretagogues. Kasbekar DK. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):522–8, Aug 76

Reversibility of mechanical and biochemical changes in

smooth muscle due to anoxia and substrate depletion. Knull HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):329–33, Aug 75

Acute suppression of hepatic gluconeogenesis by glucose in the intact animal. McDaniel HG. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1569–75, Dec 75

Paradoxical increased feeding following glucose infusions in recovered lateral rats. Novin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(4):1084–9, Apr 76

Aging human erythrocytes. Differential sensitivity of young and old erythrocytes to hemolysis induced by peroxide in the presence of thyroxine. Walls R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):463–8, Jun 75

The effect of glucose and manganese on adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate levels during growth and differentiation of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ. **Arch Microbiol** 108(1):41–4, 3 May 76

Uptake of glycerol by tumor cells and its control by glucose. Li CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):677–82, 17 Nov 75

The regulation of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate). Experiments with glucose and nicotinamide. Badawy AAB, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):381–90, 15 May 76

Long-term effects of a high glucose concentration on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in mouse pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture. Berne C, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):461–3, 15 May 76

Stimulation of protein synthesis in cultured heart muscle cells by glucose. David M, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):405–11, Sep 75

The effects of glucose and of potassium ions on the interconversion of the two forms of glycogen phosphorylase and of glycogen synthetase in isolated rat liver preparations. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):105–14, Oct 75

Effects of drugs on glucose and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. El-Denshary EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(13):1451–4, 1 Jul 76

Relationship between efflux of ionic calcium and phosphorus during excitation of pancreatic islets with glucose. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(1):190–8, 4 Jun 76

Membrane and intracellular modes of sugar-dependent increments in red cell stability. Simmons NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):493–511, 6 Feb 76

Lipid-protein interactions at the erythrocyte membrane. Different influence of glucose and sorbose on membrane lipid transition. Zimmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(2):244–55, 20 Aug 75

The effects of starvation, glucose infusion, and normal feeding, on muscle protein synthesis and catabolism in the newborn guinea pig. Ogata ES, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(3–4):247–56, 1976

Retardation of guinea pig sperm acrosome reaction by glucose: the possible importance of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Rogers BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 13(5):568–75, Dec 75

The effect of glucose infusion on the plasma free amino acids in sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(3):375–82, Nov 75

Thermic effect of glucose in obese subjects studied by direct and indirect calorimetry. Pittet P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(2):281–92, Mar 76

Comparative effects of fructose and glucose on the lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):113–26, Jul 76

The effect of heparin and of acid–citrate–dextrose solution on screen filtration pressure of blood in experimental hypotension. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(9):713–5, Sep 75

Effect of bromocriptine on plasma growth hormone and glucose tolerance in chronic renal failure. Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6014):879, 10 Apr 76

On effect of chlordane on the blood glucose and of glucose administration on the acute chlordane toxicity in Meriones hurrianae Jerdon, the indian desert gerbil. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 15(5):593–600, May 76

Transepithelial calcium transport enhanced by xylose and glucose in the rat jejunal ligated loop. Pansu D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:45–52, Aug 76

Effects of age and of fasting on the responsiveness of the insulin-secreting mechanism of the islets of Langerhans to glucose. Coddling JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(5):716–25, Oct 75

Glucose dependent alterations of mitochondrial ultrastructure and enzyme content in mouse pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture: a morphometrical and biochemical study. Borg LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(3):313–21, 13 Oct 75

The control of insulin release by sugars. Ashcroft SJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 41:117–39, 1976 (58 ref.)

Effect of glucose on salt gland secretion in the glaucous-winged gull, Larus glaucescens. Hughes MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 53(3):311–2, 1976

Effect of glucose on the growth hormone response to L-dopa in normal and diabetic subjects. Ajlouni K, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):633–6, Jul 75

Studies on streptozotocin diabetes. Ganda OP, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):595–603, Jul 76

Decreased cyclic AMP and insulin response to glucose in isolated islets of neonatal rats. Grill V, et al. **Diabetes** 24(8):746–52, Aug 75

Interaction of alloxan and anomers of D-glucose on glucose-induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis in vitro. Niki A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(7):574–9, Jul 76

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Its physiologic release and insulinotropic action in the dog. Pederson RA, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1050–6, Dec 75

Effect of diabetes mellitus and insulin on the turnover and metabolic response to ketones in man. Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes** 25(9):776–84, Sep 76

Effect of streptozotocin on red-blood-cell-reduced glutathione: modification by glucose, nicotinamide, and epinephrine. Slonim AE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):216–22, Mar 76

Glucose tolerance and insulin release, a mathematical approach I. Assay of the beta-cell response after oral glucose loading. Sluiter WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):241–4, Apr 76

Glucose tolerance and insulin release, a mathematical approach. II. Approximation of the peripheral insulin resistance after oral glucose loading. Sluiter WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):245–9, Apr 76

Effect of glucose and anti-insulin serum on insulin released from adult rat isolated islets of Langerhans in long-term organ culture (fourteen days). Turcot-Lemay L, et al. **Diabetes** 24(7):658–63, Jul 75

The effects of glucose, N-acetylglucosamine, glyceraldehyde and other sugars on insulin release in vivo. Ashcroft SJH, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):279–84, Aug 75

Estimation of pancreatic IRI output rate and its relations to glucose tolerance in normal anasthetized dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):291–9, Aug 75

Pancreatic blood flow in conscious dogs after oral administration of glucose. Fischer U, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(2):133–6, May 76

Insulin secretion in the perinatal period of the rat in vivo and in vitro effects of glucose and gibenclamide (HB 419). Heinze E, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):313–20, Aug 75

The enteral insulin-stimulation after Whipple's operation. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(3):207–10, Jun 75

Responses of plasma insulin C-peptide and proinsulin-like components to glucose and glucagon in the pig. Kobayashi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):489–96, Dec 75

Alterations of insulin-secreting response to glucose in human infants during the early postnatal period. Nakai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(1):61–4, Feb 76

Effect of glucose on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in rat pancreatic islets. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(6):479–82, Dec 75

Somatostatin inhibition of glucose-, tolbutamide-, theophylline, cytochalasin B-, and calcium-stimulated insulin release in monolayer cultures of rat endocrine pancreas. Fujimoto WY. **Endocrinology** 97(6):1494–500, Dec 75

Interrelationships between alpha and beta-anomers of glucose affecting both insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. II. Grodsky GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 97(3):573–80, Sep 75

The significance of calcium for glucose stimulation of insulin release. Hellman B. **Endocrinology** 97(2):392–8, Aug 75

Effect of anomers of D-glucose on alloxan inhibition of insulin release in isolated perifused pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(2):535–40, Aug 76

Effect of glucose infusion on venous blood levels of immunoreactive proinsulin activity, insulin activity and fat parameters in healthy and protodiabetic subjects. Michaelis D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 66(2):196–210, 1975

Prevention of dietary induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine 3'.5'-monophosphate and its elimination by glucose prefeeding. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):436–47, 1976

Inter-relations between the phospholipids of rat pancreatic islets during glucose stimulation, and their response to medium inositol and tetracaine. Freinkel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):245–52, 1 Nov 75

Effects of fructose and glucose on ethanol-induced metabolic changes and on the intensity of alcohol intoxication and hangover. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):93–102, 30 Jan 76

Effects of glucose on multiple-unit activity of the hypothalamus in female rats. Miller DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 49(2):418–28, Nov 75

The reversal of glucose repressed prodigiosin production in Serratia marcescens by the cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate inhibitor theophylline. Clements-Jewery S. **Experientia** 32(4):421–2, 15 Apr 76

Effects of starvation and Ca++ on glucose-induced accumulation of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in pancreatic islets. Hellman B. **Experientia** 32(2):155–7, 15 Feb 76

Glucose effect on glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in fetal rat liver. Pines M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):301–3, 1 Mar 76

Phlorizin: its effect on glucose-induced insulin secretion and protection against the alloxan effect in isolated islets. Tomita T. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):140–3, 1 Jun 76

Changes in adenylate energy charge of the liver after an oral glucose load. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 70(5 PT.1):665–8, May 76

Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretory response to intraduodenal osmotic agents in man. Ward AS. **Gut** 17(1):48–53, Jan 76

Effect of glucose on adrenocortical activity of newborn piglets. Dvořák M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):145–9, Mar 76

The kinetics of electrical activity of beta cells in response to a 'square wave' stimulation with glucose or glibenclamide. Meissner HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):11–6, Jan 76

Significance of glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid on the hypothalamic feeding and satiety neurons. pp. 145–57. Oomura Y.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Peripheral glucosensitive satiety in the rabbit and the rat. pp. 383–93. VanderWeele DA, et al.
In: Novin D et al., ed. Hunger: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. New York, Raven Press, 1975. WI 102 H936 1975.

Effect of glucose and sucrose on survival in batch culture of Streptococcus mutans C67-1 and a noncariogenic mutant, C67-25. Donoghue HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(1):16–21, Jan 76

Inhibitory effect of an intravenous glucose load on basal and insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(2):107–12, Mar 76

Proceedings: Repression of cholinesterase production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by NH4+ and glucose and its prevention by cyclic AMP. Garber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1201, Nov 75

Proceedings: Glucose effect on fetal rat liver glycogen synthesis. Pines M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(1):80–1, Jan 76

Control of differentiation in streptomycetes: involvement of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid and glucose repression in aerial mycelia development. Redshaw PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):698–705, Feb 76

Effect of glucose and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the synthesis of succinate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase in Escherichia coli. Takahashi Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):1097–100, Nov 75

Intracellular pH (pHi) of red cells stored in acid citrate dextrose medium. Effects of temperature and citrate anions. Tsuda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):469–74, Sep 75

Involvement of the glucose enzymes II of the sugar phosphotransferase system in the regulation of adenylate cyclase by glucose in Escherichia coli. Harwood JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2462–8, 25 Apr 76

Uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase. Uridine monophosphate-dependent reduction by alpha- and beta-D-glucose. Kang UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7099–105, 25 Sep 75

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Fasting-induced adaptation of key glycolytic enzymes in isolated islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1731–7, 25 Mar 76

Effects of anti-insulin serum, insulin, and glucose on output of triglycerides and on ketogenesis by the perfused rat liver. Woodside WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):13–23, 10 Jan 76

Stimulation of lactic acid production in chick embryo fibroblasts by serum and high pH in the absence of external glucose. Fodge DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(3 Pt 1):453–7, Dec 75

The effects of glucose and insulin on renal electrolyte transport. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(1):83–90, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in newborn rat pancreas. Interaction of glucose, cyclic AMP, somatostatin, and sulfonylureas on the (3H) leucine incorporation into immunoreactive insulin. Garcia SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):230–43, Jan 76

Effect of insulin-glucose infusions on plasma glucagon levels in fasting diabetics and nondiabetics. Raskin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(5):1132–8, Nov 75

Insulin release is glucose anomeric specific in the human. Rossini AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1083–8, Apr 76

Effects of intravenously administered fructose and glucose on splanchnic amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertriglyceridemic men. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):970–7, Oct 75

Effect of cold isotonic glucose infusion on A-V nodal conduction. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(1):23–8, 1976

Proceedings: Effect of glucose and gastrointestinal hormones on the accumulation and efflux of cyclic AMP from isolated islets of langerhans of lean and obese hyperglycaemic mice. Best L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 69(3):26P, Jun 76

Regulation of fructose uptake by glucose in Escherichia coli. Amaral D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):157–68, Sep 75

The effect of high sugar intake on the esterification of dihydroxyacetone phosphate by rat liver microsomes. Lamb RG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(4):406–11, Jul 76

Species variation in myocardial anoxic enzyme release, glucose protection and reoxygenation damage. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(4):329–39, Apr 76

Effects of oleic acid and oxygen restriction followed by re-oxygenation on rhythm and contractile activity of the isolated rat heart; protective action of glucose. Willebrands AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(5):375–88, May 76

Nature of the dietary carbohydrate and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in rats. Menon PV, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):555–62, Apr 76

Assessment of effect of starvation, glucose, fatty acids and hormones on alpha-decarboxylation of leucine in skeletal muscle of rat. Paul HS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1079–88, Aug 76

Duodenal nutrient infusion: effects on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):812–20,

Jun 76

The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-glucose on the efferent discharge rate of sympathetic nerves. Niijima A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):231-43, Sep 75

Monolayer cell culture of human pancreatic beta cell tumor: effect of glucose and somatostatin on insulin release. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 138(1):1-5, Jan 76

The effect of sugars and juvenile hormone on the differentiation of the female honeybee larvae (Apis mellifera L.) to queens. Asencot M, et al. **Life Sci** 18(7):693-9, 1 Apr 76

The glucose effect: carbohydrate repression of enzyme induction, RNA synthesis, and glucocorticoid activity — a role for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Goldberg ML. **Life Sci** 17(12):1747-54, 15 Dec 75 (59 ref.)

Effect of glucose administration on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Lipids** 10(8):473-7, Aug 75

Comparative effects of glycerol and dextrose on porphyrin precursor excretion in acute intermittent porphyria. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):405-14, Apr 76

The influence of oral glucose loading on the insulin response to i.v. glucagon in children and adolescents. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):277-80, Mar 76

Nonsuppressability of gluconeogenesis by glucose in septic patients. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(2):193-201, Feb 76

Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthesis and activities of glycogen cycle enzymes by glucose and galactose. Sparks JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):47-55, Jan 76

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release XIX. The insulinotropic effect of glyceraldehyde. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):1-12, Dec 75-Jan 76

The effects of increased glucose supply and thiopental anesthesia on energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain. Hein H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 289(4):399-407, 30 Jul 75

Effect of dietary substitution of sucrose and its constituent monosaccharides on the activity of aromatic hydroxylase and the level of cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes of growing rats. Basu TK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5-6):302-9, 1975

Lipid response to female gonadal hormones of female rats fed a high glucose or a high fructose diet. Groener JE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(3-4):212-22, 1975

An investigation in rats, into the metabolic consequences of early ingestion of dietary carbohydrates. Macdonald I, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18(5-6):283-93, 1975

Plasma insulin response following oral and intravenous glucose in pregnant diabetic women. Notelovitz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(3):268-73, Sep 76

An experimental study of the survival characteristics, activity and energy reserves of the hexacanths of Hymenolepis diminuta. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 71(1):137-51, Aug 75

Dynamics of canine pancreatic blood flow and of insulin secretion during an intravenous glucose load. Fischer U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 358(1):89-100, 9 Jul 75

Studies on the nervous regulatory mechanism of blood sugar levels. Niijima A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(1 Suppl):139-43, 1975

Effects of hunger, satiety and glucose load upon taste intensity and taste hedonics. Moskowitz HR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(4):471-5, Apr 76

Effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on the ingestive responses to glucose and insulin. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):63-70, Jul 75

Comparison of various cryoprotective agents on washed chicken spermatozoa. 5. Effect of glucose, sucrose and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1297-9, Jul 75

High glucose concentration and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in human and rat fetal liver cultures. Dodek P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):7-10, Oct 75

Effect of substrate on enzyme release after coronary artery ligation in isolated rat heart. de Leiris J, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 10:291-3, 1975

Effect of glucose on enzyme release from, and recovery of, the anoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:763-72, 1973

Effects of potassium-glucose-insulin treatment on the histology, protein synthesis, and mechanical activity of the myopathic hamster heart. Lochner A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 2:543-55, 1973

Effects of coronary artery ligation and release and perfusion with glucose on cardiac energy metabolism in dogs. Obeid AI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:265-75, 1975

Rapid effect on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of humans after carbohydrate and lipid intake. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):373-8, Jul 75

Jejunal inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in man and Heidenhain pouch dogs. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(2):219-24, 1976

The enteroglucagon response to intrajejunal infusion of glucose, triglycerides, and sodium chloride, and its relation to jejunal inhibition of gastric acid secretion in man. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(3):297-304, 1976

Effect of vagotomy on insulin release after oral and intravenous glucose administration. Lund B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 10(7):777-80, 1975

Anomeric specificity of glucose-stimulated insulin release: evidence for a glucoreceptor? Grodsky GM, et al.
Science 186(4163):536-8, 8 Nov 74

Letter: Plasma growth hormone. Devlin JG. **Surgery** 79(5):605-6, May 76

Distribution of blood flow in the intestine with hypertonic glucose in the lumen. Yu YM, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):520-5, Oct 75

The clot-forming ability of fibrinogen in solutions containing glucose and sorbitol. Einarsson R. **Thromb Res** 7(6):925-8, Dec 75

Long-term effect of dialysate glucose on the lipid levels of maintenance hemodialysis patients. Swamy AP, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 22:54-9, 1976

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, glucose and displacement activities in pigeons. Delius JD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 40(2):183-93, Feb 76

[Metabolic effects of parenteral administration of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in cirrhotic and healthy subjects] Brodanová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):387-93, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of glucose and phenobarbital on the concentration of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma of piglets] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(2):61-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the effect of free and combined glucose and fructose on the absorption and retention of calcium] Lorinet A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(4):313-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the mechanism of the effect of extracellular pH on the synthesis of the oxidative complex (cytochrome a+a3) of Bacillus coagulans: relationship to the 'glucose effect' and role of excreted coproporphyrin III (author's transl)] Frade R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):573-85, 12 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucose and of insulin on the fast induced decrease of insulin response to glucose of the in vitro perfused rat pancreas] Ramahandridona G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 169(3):606-10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of glucose, aminoacid or lipid infusion on dietary self-selection in the rat] Piquard F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 15(1):41-6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Karyometric studies of the pancreas and adrenal glands of the albino-rat fed an unbalanced glucose diet or a glucose diet supplemented with thiamine] Hildebrand R.
Anat Anz 137(3):187-95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of insulin secretion following oral glucose administration. 4. Inhibition of the early reflectoric phase of plasma insulin increase through atropine] Fischer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 65(1):91-102, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of alpha receptor blockaders on insulin secretion stimulated by glucose during anesthesia and surgery] Stremmel W. **Infusionstherapie** 1(4):307-13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of a mixed carbohydrate solution with simultaneous infusion of amino acids] Matzkies F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** (15):153-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serum and plasma insulin levels in zinc-deficient rats following glucose stimulation] Roth HP, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 45(2):201-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood calcium levels after oral administration of glucose in humans] Gennari C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 51(14):863-8, 30 Jul 75 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood calcium after oral administration of glucose in subjects with defective intestinal transport of radiocalcium] Montagnani M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(9):636-8, 15 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of glycogen in the hepatic lobule after administration of glucose and insulin in fasting rats] Russo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(17):1076-8, 15 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with glipizide-metformin on the behavior of blood sugar, insulin and lipids after intravenous administration of glucose in diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(11):798-818, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal secretion of insulin in response to glucose loading] Nakai T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(2):141-4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of insulin reactions in various diseases to glucose, arginine, and glucagon] Taminato A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 23(4):373-9, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[New screening method for group A Streptococcus by dextrose disk method] Akiyama H.
J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 49(11):441-8, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose solution and amino acids on pancreatic exocrine secretion--experimental studies] Tokutake K, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 73(5):513-24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin secretion oral glucose tolerance test in acute pancreatitis] Chyliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(49):2045-7, 8 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glucose of the glycogen level in tissues of exercise-adapted rats] Puch U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):757-9, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of polarizing mixture on the toxicity and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin] Gatsura VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(8):83-7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glucose on the intestinal epithelial cells of the lancet Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Poliakova TI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(2):184-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mixtures of caffeine, glucose and ascorbic acid on conditioned reflex activity in dogs during the postanesthetic period] Batrak GE, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 25(3):541-4, May-June 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of glucose-insulin-potassium solutions in myocardial damage caused by emetine] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 45(4):469-86, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymes of glycolysis and pentosephosphate shunt during early embryogenesis of the loach and the effect of glucose, lactate and fumarate on fertilized oocytes] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):448-52, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pysicochemical studies of taste reception. V. Suppressive effect of salts on sugar response of the frog. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(4):856-62, 15 Jul 76

Glycemic changes in social insect haemolymph (Hymenoptera). Ishay J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(3):533-7, 1 Nov 75

Effect of ethanol on the glucose-mediated insulin release in triply catheterized anesthetized pigs. Kühl C, et al.
Diabetes 25(9):752-7, Sep 76

The role of growth hormone and cortisone on glucose and gluconeogenic substrate regulation in fasted hypopituitary children. Haymond MW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42(5):846-56, May 76

[The influence of bicycle ergometer work and oral glucose administration on the muscle hexokinase activity in man (author's transl)] Hoffmann G, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 34(2):91-6, 4 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Beta-D-Glucopyranosylamine and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose from ultraviolet irradiation of D-glucose and amino acids. Doner LW, et al.
Carbohydr Res 47(2):342-4, Apr 76

[The effect of irradiation conditions on the radioinduced acidity of solid phase glucose] Rigouard A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 280(6):763-6, 10 Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of baboons in studies of acute myocardial infarction and effects of infusions of glucose, insulin and potassium (GIK). Bruyneel K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (587):65-9, 1976

Reduction of hospital mortality rate of acute myocardial infarction with glucose-insulin-potassium infusion. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):441-54, Oct 76

Metabolic consequences of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Prather JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):95-9, Jul 76

Clinical comparison between glucose and sucrose additions to a basic electrolyte mixture in the outpatient management of acute gastroenteritis in children. Rahilly PM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 51(2):152-4, Feb 76

Experimental coronary occlusion in calves: the effect of hyperglycaemia on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Egerton WS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(1):92-6, Feb 76

Anti-ketogenic effect of glucose in the lactating cow deprived of food. Treacher RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(1):127-34, 15 Jul 76

Effect of feeding a carbohydrate-free diet on the growth and metabolism of preruminant kids. Tanabe S, et al.
Br J Nutr 36(1):47-59, Jul 76

The protective effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on the response to atrial pacing. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation** 54(1):37-46, Jul 76

Glucose-insulin-potassium, free fatty acids and acute myocardial infarction in man. Russell RO Jr, et al.
Circulation 53(3 Suppl 1):207-9, Mar 76

The effect of rest and intravenous infusion of hypertonic dextrose on subnormal estriol excretion in pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1(2):253-72, Sep 74

Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) therapy for ischemic heart disease. Kones RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 3(4):143-54, Jul-Aug 75 (74 ref.)

Administration of glucose-insulin-potassium solution (GIK) and valve replacement in patients with advanced valvular disease. Asano K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:371-3, 1973

Suppression of the progress of necrosis after coronary artery ligation in the dog by pharmacologic interventions. Sládek T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(4):321-8, Jul-Aug 76

Metabolic studies in total parenteral nutrition with lipid in man. Comparison with glucose. Jeejee hoy KN, et al.
J Clin Invest 57(1):125-36, Jan 76

Experimental myocardial ischemia. III. Protective effect of glucose of myocardial function. Serur JR, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 8(7):521-31, Jul 76

Effects of glucose therapy on experimental Escherichia coli septicemia. Heggers JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 20(1):33-6, Jan 76

The effect of hypertonic glucose upon survival in hemorrhagic shock utilizing a re-stress model in sheep. Fritz SD, et al. **J Trauma** 16(4):284–9, Apr 76

Letter: Tryptophan plus a pyrrolase inhibitor for depression. Badawy AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7940):869, 1 Nov 75

Coronary artery ligation in the baboon as a model of acute myocardial infarction: failure of glucose, potassium, and insulin treatment to influence mitochondrial metabolism and energetics. Lochner A, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 3:685–91, 1973

Myofibrillar alterations in ischemic myocardium after glucose–insulin–potassium infusion. Sybers HD, et al.
Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab 6:415–21, 1975

Crystalloid therapy in resuscitation during routine surgery and severe trauma. Page JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:18–22, 1975

[Past and present aspects of diarrheal disease in childhood. Clinical study and treatment (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 3(4):189–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of 'polarizing' therapy on behavior of the enzymes CPK, HBD, GOT and GPT in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 24(2):129–36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactic acidosis treated with glucose and insulin] Brubakk O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(25):1412–3, 10 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of propranolol and glucose–insulin–potassium solutions on the development and prognosis of acute transmural myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(3):199–204, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Influence of prolonged intraportal infusion of medicinal substances on the course of experimental acute toxic dystrophy of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):21–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD SUGAR**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Amperometric response enhancement of the immobilized glucose oxidase enzyme electrode. Mell LD, et al.
Anal Chem 48(11):1597–601, Sep 76

Evaluation of peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence for determination of enzyme generated peroxide. Williams DC 3d, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(7):1003–6, Jun 76

Effect of periodate oxidation on the structure and properties of glucose oxidase. Nakamura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 445(2):294–308, 14 Sep 76

The immobilization of glucose oxidase to manganese oxide. Duvnjak Z, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):737–9, May 76

Effects of immobilization on the kinetics of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. I. Glucose oxidase in a recirculation reactor system. Ramachandran KB, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(5):669–84, May 76

Measurement of glucose in plasma, with use of immobilized glucose oxidase and peroxidase. Kiang SW, et al.
Clin Chem 22(8):1378–82, Aug 76

Immobilized glucose oxidase used in the continuous-flow determination of serum glucose. León LP, et al.
Clin Chem 22(7):1017–23, Jul 76

Evaluation of Trinder's glucose oxidase method for measuring glucose in serum and urine. Lott JA, et al.
Clin Chem 21(12):1754–60, Nov 75

Evaluation of an automated glucose-oxidase procedure. Rodriguez-Castellon JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1513–4, Sep 75

Studies on concanavalin A-immobilized glucose oxidase. Dorai DT, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):4–8, Mar 75

An immunoenzymatic method for improving the sensitivity of antigen measurement by electroimmunodiffusion techniques. Application to the quantification of human alpha-fetoprotein. Piñeiro A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(2):137–42, Jun 76

[Modification of the ferrocyanide version of the glucose oxidase method for measuring glucose] Afanasyeva GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):460–2, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of formation and properties of catalases and glucose oxidase in certain species of fungi from the genus Penicillium] Nikol's'ka OO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 37(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Microestimation of glucose and glucose oxidase. Puget K, et al. **Biochimie** 58(6):757–8, 1976

Effects of titanium compounds on a D-glucose–D-glucose oxidase assay system. Kennedy JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(2):291–300, Nov 75

Hydrous titanium oxides—new supports for the simple immobilisation of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (3):329–35, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucorrhea revisited. Prolonged promulgation of another plastic pearl. Hull HF, et al. **JAMA** 234(10):1052–3, 8 Dec 75

[Comparison of blood sugar measured by Hoffman's, glucose oxidase and dextrostix technics during the oral glucose tolerance test] Gay G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):623–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of glucose with glucoseoxidase-UV, using hexokinase as the reference method (author's transl)] Koch CD. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(7):373–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of purification of glucose oxidase by means of affinity chromatography on immunoabsorbent] Valiulis RA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(4):890–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iodination of H-2 and TL with a coupled insoluble enzyme system: kinetics and effects on antigenic activity. Wolcott M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1181–7, 23 Feb 76

Relative efficiencies of a soluble and immobilized two-enzyme system of glucose oxidase and catalase. Bouin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):23–36, 7 Jun 76

Comparison of fungal glucose oxidases. Chemical, physicochemical and immunological studies. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):37–48, 7 Jun 76

Determination of heat changes in the proximity of immobilised enzymes with an enzyme thermistor and its use for the assay of metabolites. Mosbach K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 403(1):256–65, 22 Sep 75

Parameters in the construction of an immobilized dual enzyme catalyst. Bouin JC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):179–87, Feb 76

Adsorption, desorption, and activity of glucose oxidase on selected clay species. Morgan HW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 22(5):684–93, May 76

Kinetic measurement of glucose with a centrifugal analyzer; hexokinase and glucose oxidase procedures compared. Sonowane M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1100–1, Jul 76

Coupling of enzymes to polyacrylonitrile. Biondi PA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 61(1):171–4, 2 Jan 76

Penetration of target areas in the rat by liposome-associated bleomycin, glucose oxidase and insulin. Dapergolas G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):235–9, 1 Apr 76

An enzyme electrode based on immobilized glucose oxidase. pp. 198–9. Martiny SC, et al.
In: Kessler M, et al., ed. Ion and enzyme electrodes in biology and medicine. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. QT 34 I71 1974.

Immobilized enzymes on poly(vinyl alcohol) carriers. pp. 105–10. Manecke G, et al.
In: Thomas D, Kernevez JP, ed. Analysis and control of immobilized enzyme systems. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QU 135 I5893a 1975.

Purification, properties, and molecular features of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Tsuge H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 78(4):835–43, October 75

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Effect of glucose administration on the blood sugar and pancreatic islets of the frog, Rana tigrina. Kumar S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 94(1):30–9, 1976

Effect of ageing on insulin and insulin–glucose sensitivity tests in rats. Gommers A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(5–6):303–8, Sep–Dec 75

Comparison between cytochemical changes, concentration of PAS-positive substances in peripheral blood lymphocytes and changes of blood glucose values during the oral glucose tolerance test. Papić Z, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 12(3–4):232–8, May–Aug 75

A new concept for the evaluation of the blood glucose and insulin responses of health subjects following an oral glucose load. Szabo O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 11(4):265–76, Jul–Aug 74

Serum growth hormone response to bromocriptine during a glucose tolerance test in acromegaly. Cassar J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 82(1):39–46, May 76

Glucose and insulin tolerance throughout the menstrual cycle. Fioretti P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 6(1):63–71, Mar 75

Serum insulin values during oral glucose tolerance test in various age groups. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 16(3–4):197–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The association between abnormal glucose tolerance (hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia) and estriol excretion in pregnancy. Abell DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 124(4):388–92, 15 Feb 76

Letter: Abnormal glucose tolerance tests and infant outcome. Spellacy WN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(6):878–9, 15 JUl 76

Significance of glucose tolerance as prognostic sign in hepatectomized patients. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg** 131(5):541–6, May 76

Insulin response to glucose in hypermetabolic burn patients. Wilmore DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(3):314–20, Mar 76 **(Eng, Eng)**

Cancer of the breast, diabetes and pathological glucose tolerance. Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(1):73–81, 16 Dec 75

Effect of long term use of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Muck BR. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(3):185–90, 5 Mar 76

Fast-dependent reactive hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Trenchard PM. **Br J Clin Pract** 29(7):173–4, Jul 75

Age-adjusted analysis of insulin responses during normal and abnormal glucose tolerance tests in children and adolescents. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(9):820–8, Sep 75

Glucose tolerance and insulin release, a mathematical approach I. Assay of the beta-cell response after oral glucose loading. Sluiter WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):241–4, Apr 76

Glucose tolerance and insulin release, a mathematical approach. II. Approximation of the peripheral insulin resistance after oral glucose loading. Sluiter WJ, et al.
Diabetes 25(4):245–9, Apr 76

Substantial differences in the diagnostic criteria used by diabetes experts. West KM. **Diabetes** 24(7):641–4, Jul 75

Insulin response and portal-peripheral insulin difference during the oral glucose tolerance test in patients after abdominal operations. Bittner R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(4):289–99, 1976

Changes in glucose regulation following stomach resection according to Billroth II. Ianev P, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 16(5–6):269–73, 1974

Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. II. glucagon and secretin. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):598–606, Sep 75

Response of islet cell tumors to enterohormones. Fallucca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 6:34–9, 1976

Oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) during epinephrine infusion in three patients with insulomas. Fallucca F.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 6:67–8, 1976

Effect of acute changes in serum calcium on glucose tolerance, blood glucose, IRI and cortisol levels. Gerö L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):151–2, Mar 76

Attempts at perfect normalization of glucose tolerance test of severe diabetics by artificial beta cell. Kerner W, et al.
Horm Metab Res 8(4):256–61, Jul 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of reactive hypoglycemia: role of insulin and glucagon. Lefebvre PJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 6:91–8, 1976

Hypoglycemia--real and imaginary. Marks V.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 6:127–8, 1976

The influence of thyroid function on the diabetogenic action of triamcinolone in man. Glucose, insulin and growth hormone patterns after on oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):282–6, Jul 76

Glucose/insulin tolerance. A routine clinical laboratory tool enhancing diabetic detection. pp. 91–106. Kraft JR.
In: Hunter OB Jr, ed. Radioassay: clinical concepts. Skokie, Ill., Searle, 1974. QY 250 S9892r 1974.

Metabolic profiles in pregnancy. pp. 75–82. Gillmer MD, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Interrelations of glucose, insulin and glucagon after overnight fast and in response to oral glucose during late pregnancy. pp. 91–6. Nitzan M, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Significance of the oral glucose tolerance test performed on the third day after delivery for the diagnosis of diabetes in pregnancy. pp. 103–5. Salzberger M, et al.
In: Shafrir E, ed. Contemporary topics in the study of diabetes and metabolic endocrinology. New York, Academic Press, 1975. WK 810 S989c 1974.

Metabolic profiles in pregnancy. Gillmer MD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 11(6):601–8, Jun 75

Glucose and insulin responses to an oral glucose load in normal children and adolescents in Israel. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(3):189–94, Mar 76

Significance of the oral glucose tolerance test performed on the third day after delivery for the diagnosis of diabetes in pregnancy. Salzberger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(6):629–31, Jun 75

Studies on normal blood glucose level – statistical approach to interpretation of glucose tolerance test. Sasaki A, et al.
J Chronic Dis 29(2):129–40, Feb 76

Acute-phase insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in young and aged normal men and diabetic patients. Palmer JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(3):498–503, Sep 75

Flat GTT. The significance of flat glucose tolerance test. Shah S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 76(11):263–5, 267, Nov 75

The effect of age on plasma proinsulin-like material after oral glucose. Duckworth WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(3):359–67, Sep 76

Depressive symptoms and the glucose tolerance test and insulin tolerance test. Heninger GR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 161(6):421–32, Dec 75

Diurnal variation of oral glucose tolerance in a tropical environment. Oviasu VO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(3):54–7, Mar 76

Letter: Glucose-tolerance tests in HL-A-typed relatives of patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7945):1152–3, 6 Dec 75

Letter: Glucose intolerance and diuretics. Ram CV.
Lancet 1(7970):1186, 29 May 76

Letter: Reactive hypoglycemia: fact or fiction? Rubinoff H. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):172, 15 Jul 76

Glucose tolerance and the diabetic population. Malins JM. **Postgrad Med J** 50 suppl 3:529–37, Aug 74

Glucose tolerance testing: Are we overdiagnosing diabetes mellitus? Alsever RN. **Rocky Mt Med J** 72(11):475–8, Nov 75

The early serum insulin response to intravenous glucose in patients with decreased glucose tolerance and in subjects with a familial history of diabetes mellitus. Boberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):145–53, Mar 76

Inhibition of meal-stimulated gastrin secretion after oral glucose. Brandsborg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):379–81, Jul 76

Statistical analysis of the reproducibility of the intravenous glucose tolerance test and the serum insulin response to this test in the middle-aged men. Hedstrand H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):331–7, Jul 75

The effect of experimental heterotopic pancreatic allotransplantation on the insulin response to oral glucose administration. Jensen SL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(37):47–51, 1976

[Importance of cortisone-glucose tolerance test as an examination method for early detection of disturbed glycide tolerance] Ratzmann KP. **Vnitr Lek** 21(11):1092–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and vascular condition in potential diabetes mellitus. A study of offspring of diabetic couples] Radder JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 119(43):1648–54, 25 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Variations of 16 biological plasma parameters under the influence of an oral load of glucose or water in 116 normal subjects] Diot MN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 32(6):493–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced hyperglycemia and the conclusions resulting from it] Teuscher A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 95(5):315–24, May 75 **(Fre)**

[Courses of blood sugar, insulin, growth hormone, free fatty acids and glycerin following intravenous and oral glucose load in children of diabetic mothers and of a healthy control group] Amendt P. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):281–98, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion during and after pregnancy] Staffeldt K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 219(1–4):464–6, 18 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and differential treatment of carbohydrate tolerance disorders in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Behavior of plasma lipids, glucose tolerance, and plasma insulin after glucose load during treatment with clofibrate] Bruns W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(1):2–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of somatastatin on oral glucose tolerance in autonomous hypersecretion of growth hormone, prolactin or insulin (author's transl)] Gottsmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(24):1161–6, 15 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical evaluation of results of oral glucose loading in children] Révhelyi M. **Orv Hetil** 116(48):2826–7, 30 Nov 75 **(Hun)**

[Changes in the C-peptide level in diabetes at glucose loading] Kiyono Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 23(9):907–11, Sep 75 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of serum free fatty acid after glucose load (author's transl)] Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 22(12):886–8, Dec 74 **(Jpn)**

[Blood glucose curve in patients with intractable coronary failure] Slidziewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(36):1479–81, 8 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance in children with constitutional-exogenous obesity] Tsyvil'skaia LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(7):30–2, Jul 75 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunoreactive insulin during glucose tolerance test of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Arutiunian VM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(4):98–102, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of age on intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(1):1–3, Jan 76

Portal and peripheral vein insulin responses to intravenous glucose in the rhesus monkey. Rayfield EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):919–24, Jun 76

The diagnostic value of a single 2—hour glucose load test compared to 3—hour oral glucose tolerance test during pregnancy. Rimdusit P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(4):147–50, Apr 76

The use of screening and diagnostic procedures: the oral glucose tolerance test. Prout TE. **Md State Med J** 25(5):62–5, May 76

[Point-scoring system facilitating evaluation of the oral glucose tolerance test] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(24):731–4, 13 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of blood sugar measured by Hoffman's, glucose oxidase and dextrostix technics during the oral glucose tolerance test] Gay G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):623–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic relevance of 3-hour blood glucose value and serum insulin concentration in the oral glucose tolerance test] Haslbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1497–501, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Methods of oral glucose load—experiences with the 100-gram glucose tolerance test] Meinel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(3):121–9, 1 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Modified graphic solutions for determination of the K coefficient in the rapid intravenous hyperglycemia test] Barbero PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(81):4336–41, 28 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin concentration in plasma from the femoral, hepatic and pancreatico-duodenal veins of dogs under standard conditions and in corisone glucose tolerance tests] Dagaeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(6):681–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison between the oral glucose tolerance test and the glucose infusion test in the characterization of protodiabetes] Schulz VB, et al. **Endokrinologie** 64(3):277–89, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standarisation of the oral glucose tolerance test using an oligosaccharide mixture (DEXTRO O.G-T.) in schoolchildren] Hürter P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):466–7, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the assimilisation coefficient (cG) in the intravenous glucose tolerance test] Kruse-Jarres JD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:622–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis on glucose tolerance in the dog. Mahaffey MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(8):947–52, Aug 76

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Acid phosphatase analysis of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs and blastulae. Lalague E, et al. **Lab Pract** 24(12):808–9, Dec 75

[Mg dependence and other properties of fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in various organs of cattle] Kolb FE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(1):17–31, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by saccharin of glucose-6-phosphatase: effects of alloxan in vivo and deoxycholate in vitro. Lygre DG. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):587–90, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of non-protein energy sources on the ability of the chick to synthesize glucose-6-phosphatase. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(3):1031–5, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase. An enzyme involved in sleep. Anchors JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6408–16, 25 Aug 75

METABOLISM

Multiple thermal discontinuities in glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Grinna LS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):388–92, 22 Oct 75

Cortisol treatment of neonatal rats: effects on enzymes in kidney, liver and heart. Greengard O. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):352–60, 1975

Development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the newborn guinea pig. Robinson BH. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):48–55, 1976

Cytochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Stephens HR, et al. **Brain Res** 113(1):127–46, 20 AUG 76

The effect of cold acclimation upon glucose-6-phosphatase activity in two species of free-living nematodes- II. Ionic strength. Cooper SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):41–4, 1976

Body weight and the activities of pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the liver of the American plaice, Hippoglossoides platessoides. Smith JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):277–82, 1976

A reassessment of the phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound enzymes, with special reference to glucose-6-phosphatase and Na+, K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Duck-Chong CG. **Enzyme** 21(2):174–92, 1976

Age related thermolability of liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase. Grinna LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):239–40, Aug 75

Kinetic analysis of the age related differences in glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Grinna LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 10(6):319–23, 1975

Functional heterogeneity of rat liver parenchyma and of isolated hepatocytes. Sasse D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):83–8, 1 Sep 75

Histochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the digestive system of Ophiocephalus Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(2):77–82, 1976

A study of the histochemical activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in rat jejunum epithelium in post-natal ontogenesis. Genov H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 16(5–6):275–9, 1974

Membrane effects on hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Gratzl M. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):861–5, Jun 75

Activity of glucose-6-phosphatase & fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in mouse placenta. Panse GT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):556–7, Nov 75

Liver glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase in uncontrolled diabetic subjects. Sharma PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):543–6, Sep 75

Microsomal membrane permeability and the hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase system. Interactions of the system with D-mannose 6-phosphate and D-mannose. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4891–7, 25 Aug 76

Relationship between microsomal membrane permeability and the inhibition of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase by pyridoxal phosphate. Gold G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1035–41, 25 Feb 76

Cytochemical model system for microsomal rat liver glucose-6-phosphate. De Jong AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(5):643–51, May 76

Effects of quantity and quality of dietary protein and variation in certain enzyme activities on glucose metabolism in the rat. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1525–34, Dec 75

Effects of dietary protein and calcium levels on renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity of intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr** 105(10):1278–85, Oct 75

Glucose-6-phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.9) and esterase (EC 3.1.1.1) activities of microsomes prepared from perfused rat livers after partial outflow block or phalloidin poisoning. Homann J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 288(1):87–96, 6 May 75

[Histochemical study of the enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle] Prianishnikov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):63–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of microsomal enzyme activity by phospholipids in vivo] Burlakova EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(4):991–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Serum glucose-6-phosphatase activity in thyrotoxicosis patients both fasting and following a sugar load] Pavliuk PM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(6):42–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related properties of inductive synthesis of glucose-6-phosphatase, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan pyrrolase in hypothalamus stimulation] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):400–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Fedorenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (3):61–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Influence of cortisone on the levels of pyruvic and lactic acids and the activity of the enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the tissues of newborn and adult animals] Kusen' VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):116–21, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on alkaline phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in anatomically different regions of mouse intestine. Kaur A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 150(4):427–32, Oct 75

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

Von Gierke's disease: a case report. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(4):359–60, Apr 75

Von Gierke's disease: a review. Spahr RC. **South Med J** 69(8):1022–8, Aug 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal induction of nodules lacking G-6-Pase in liver by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. pp. 517–21. Roetz R, et al. **In: Neubert D, Merker HJ, ed. New approaches to the evaluation of abnormal embryonic development. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1975. W3 SY542N 1975n.**

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy and von Gierke's disease. Farber M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(2):226–8, Feb 76

[Platelet dysfunction in glycogen storage disease type I (GSD-I) (author's transl)] Oya N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 16(7):736–42, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatosplenomegaly of unknown etiology. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(1):92, Jan 76

DIET THERAPY

Continuous nocturnal intragastric feeding for management of type I glycogen-storage disease. Greene HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(8):423–5, 19 Feb 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterogenous glycogen storage disease in one family. Domaniç N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):217–25, 1976

METABOLISM

Control of purine biosynthesis in normal and pathologic

states. Holmes EW, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 26(4):848–53, 1975–76

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic adenomata with type 1 glycogen storage disease. Howell RR, et al. **JAMA** 236(13):1481–4, 27Sep 76

THERAPY

Letter: Nocturnal feeding for glycogen-storage disease. Ehrlich RM. **N Engl J Med** 294(20):1125, 13 May 76

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Method for purification of large cyanogen bromide peptides by carboxymethyl cellulose chromatography in 8 M urea. Application to the purification of cyanogen bromide peptides from staphylcoccal enterotoxin A, phosphoglycerate kinase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Huang IY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):301–7, Jun 76

Preparation of immobilized baker's-yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase attached to modified sepharose and sephadex and a comparison of the properties of these preparations with those of the soluble enzyme. Goheer MA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):289–94, 1 Aug 76

The preparation of nylon-tube-supported hexokinase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and the use of the co-immobilized enzymes in the automated determination of glucose. Morris DL, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):593–603, Jun 75

Rat liver cytoplasmic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Steady-state kinetic properties and circular dichroism. Thompson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):862–7, 24 Feb 76

Post translational modifications of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human leukemias. Kahn A, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(6):539–94, Nov 75

Localization of genes coding for PGK, HPRT, and G6PD on the long arm of the X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(3):256–9, 1975

Partial purification and some properties of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Eimeria stiedai (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt & Hartmann, 1907 (Protozoa: Coccidia). Frandsen JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(4):537–41, 1976

Evidence for enzyme subunit complementation in somatic cell heterokaryons. Cox DR. **Exp Cell Res** 98(2):269–72, 15 Mar 76

An autosomal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) polymorphism in human saliva. Tan SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):113–23, 1976

Viral 'tumorigenesis' in man: cell markers in condylomata acuminata. Friedman JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):57–61, 15 Jan 76

Altered glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Bick MD, et al. **Nature** 260(5554):788–91, 29 Apr 76

Somatic cell genetic evidence for X-chromosome linkage of three enzymes in the mouse. Chapman VM, et al. **Nature** 259(5545):665–7, 26 Feb 76

The structural subunit of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (baker's yeast). Robbins JE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(6):555–64, 1975

[Description of new mutant forms of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man] Shatskaia TL, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):116–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clonal characteristics of fibrous plaques and fatty streaks from human aortas. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 81(2):379–87, Nov 75

Characterization of some of the enzymes in ragweed pollen. Blanchard GC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):410–8, Jun 76

Linkage relationships between 22 autosomal markers. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(2):191–8, Oct 74

Multiple molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal human breast tissues. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 37(4):1825–30, Apr 76

Letter: A human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Nelson-Rees WA. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1849–50, May 76

Histochemical localization of 3 beta-, 11 beta- & 17 beta-hydroxysteroid & glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in the interrenal tissue of the white-breasted water hen Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis (Boddaert). Bhujle BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):425–8, Sep 75

NADPH-forming dehydrogenases in the adipose tissue of obese and nonobese diabetics. Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 25(7):723–5, JUL 76

[Attempt at characterization of 2 erythrocyte variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a patient with a partial enzymatic deficit] Bansaru-Desmidt N. **Biomedicine** 22(5):411–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase in hair cells of the guinea pig organ of corti (author's transl)] Küttner K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 209(3):169–77, 8 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Column chromatographic enrichment of 'glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase vienna' (author's transl)] Piller G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(1):6–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein binding of metrizamide and the effect on various enzymes. Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (335):247–52, 1973

Inhibition of dehydrogenases of sulfonated polystrene, a possible contaminant of cation-exchange resins. Pawlizki KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):434–8, Jun 76

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by betamethasone and three of its esters with dermatological importance. Raab WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 253(2):113–8, 12 Sep 75

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in spinach chloroplasts by ribulose 1,5-diphosphate and NADPH/NADP+ ratios. Lendzian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(2):260–75, 11 Aug 75

Dithranol (anthralin) versus triacetoxyanthracene. Investigations in vitro. Raab W. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):193–6, Aug 76

Sensitivty of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity to saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Vanni P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(8):760–4, Aug 76

[Effect of alcohol on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Popvasilev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(3):76–7, 1975 **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On lysosomal fragility and induction of liver hexose-monophosphate dehydrogenases in the fasted-refed rat. Schroeder HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):206–14, Jan 76

Immunological titration of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from animals fed high and low carbohydrate diets. Peavy DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1106–11, 27 Oct 75

Effect of estrogen on synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in R3230AC mammary tumors and uteri. Ringler MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(1):50–62, 10 Nov 75

The effect of temperature and photoperiod on isozyme induction in selected tissued of the creek chub Semotilus atromaculatus. Kent JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):77–80, 1976

Differential effects of glucagon on induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by liver injury and dietary change. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):193–9, 1976

Prevention of dietary induction of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and its elimination by glucose prefeeding. Watanabe A, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):436–47, 1976

The effect of age on the regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Eisenbach L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3–4):63–71, 1976

Increased glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase concentration in hepatoma 3924A: enzymic and immunological evidence. Selmeci LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(1):63–7, 01 Jan 76

BLOOD

Erythrocyte enzymes in neonatal juandice. Bienzle U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):10–20, 1976

Glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(1):125–7, Mar 76

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. I. Inheritance and inactivation of sex-linked allelic genes determining glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variation in kangaroos. Johnston PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(5–6):567–74, Dec 75

Human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Evidence for competitive binding of NADP and NADPH. Morelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):600–6, 17 May 76

Studies on variant glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases: G6PD Fort Worth. Mills GC, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):264–75, Jul 75

Post-translational modifications of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kahn A, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1395–407, 1974

Letter: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in lichen planus. Jacyk WK. **Br J Dermatol** 93(3):353–4, Sep 75

G6PD hillbrow: a new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Cayanis E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(3):343–50, Jul 75

Haemolytic anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency: demonstration of two new biochemical variants, G6PD Hamm and G6PD Tarsus. Gahr M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):363–70, Jul 76

Protein-calorie malnutrition: a study of red blood cell and serum enzymes during and after crisis. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):139–47, 1 Jul 76

Human platelet glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Total purification, kinetic studies and relationship with enzyme from other blood cells. Cottreau D, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):142–51, 1976

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a dog. Smith JE, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):379–82, 1976

Inhibition of normal red cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) by a variant enzyme G-6-PD Hamburg. Gahr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):237–40, 15 Nov 75

Mutant forms of erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Ashkenazi. Description of two new variants: G6PD Kirovograd and G6PD Zhitomir. Shatskaya TL, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(2):175–8, 27 Jul 76

Human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Influence of coenzyme derivatives on thermostability and kinetic properties. De Flora A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):147–61, Mar-Apr 75

Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kinetic and thermodynamic parameters of variants A, B, and A- in relation to quaternary structure. Babalola AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2993–3002, 25 May 76

Effects of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on various enzymes and on steroid metabolism in the guinea-pig. Bergheim E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(1):11–7, Jul 76

Role of pentose-phosphate pathway in haemolytic crisis of chronic copper toxicity of sheep. Thompson RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):257–60, May 76

Serum factors and red cell enzymes in Carib and Arowak Indians from Surinam. Geerdink RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 27(3):269–73, Sep 75

A preliminary report on survery and characterization of haemoglobins and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Ghana. Acquaye CT, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):25P–28P, Jan 74

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase electrophoresis in Ghanaians with AA and SS haemoglobin. Lewis RA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1(1):20P–24P, Jan 74

[Serum enzyme activities in psoriasis] Laurent R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):411–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6PD) in thyroid disorders] Kherci FZ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(11):718–9, 13 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte enzyme activity in iron-deficiency anemia] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(2):169–74, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Expression of alleles of the Pgd locus in the early development of the rat] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1428–30, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the enzymes of pentose cycle in children with rheumatic heart disease] Karpocheva MP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 00(02):70–1, Apr-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The activity of key pentosephosphate cycle enzymes in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Karabun PM. **Fiziol Zh** 20(3):394–8, May-Jun 74 **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One-step purification of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Bürgisser E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(3):760–5, 21 Apr 76

Proceedings: Purification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from induced and repressed mouse liver. Eisenbach L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1175, Nov 75

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Purification and partial characterization. Kanji MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2255–7, 25 Apr 76

Purification of human red cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Yoshida A. **J Chromatogr** 114(2):321–7, 26 Nov 75

[Electrophoretic properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in cells cultivated in vitro] Alekseev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):231–2, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by tretinoin. A contribution on the biochemical effects of tretinoin and on the rationale for using this compound in antipsoriatic therapy. Raab WP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 74:61–3, 27–29 Jan 75

Possible regulation on carbohydrate metabolism exerted by glucose-6-phosphate isomerase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity ratio during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):3–14, 1976

Histochemical demonstration of the effect of partial hepatectomy on the rat liver enzyme activity of 3 alpha-, 17beta-hydroxisteroid dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Jordanov JS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):111–6, 1975

Letter: Study of glucose-6-phosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, DNA, RNA and total nitrogen in the rabbit placenta during its hypertrophic response to ovariectomy. Abdul-Karim RW. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(1):85, 1976

Oxygen toxicity: augmentation of antioxidant defense mechanisms in rat lung. Kimball RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1425–31, May 76

Dehydrogenation of the phosphonate analogue of glucose 6-phosphate by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Adams PR, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):1–4, 1 Apr 76

Kinetic mechanism from steady-state kinetics of the reaction catalysed by baker's-yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in solution and covalently attached to sepharose. Gould BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(2):389–93, 1 Aug 76

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from brewers' yeast.

The effects of pH and temperature on the steady-state kinetic parameters of the two-chain protein species. Kuby SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1975–87, 4 May 76

Specific activities of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate isomerase during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):249–53, 13 Feb 76

High affinity oestradiol receptors and the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactose synthetase in mammary carcinomata of postmenopausal women. Daehnfeldt JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(4):424–8, Apr 75

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in lichen planus skin. Ryan M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(6):607–10, Jun 76

The activity of adenylate cylase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase in rat brain after experimental carbon monoxide intoxication Sikorska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(7):429–35, 1976

Electrophoretic modifications of three enzymes in extracts of human and bovine lens. Posttranslational 'aging' of lens enzymes. Skala-Rubinson H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(3):385–90, 2 Aug 76

Defects of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in Neurospora and their pleiotropic effects. Scott WA, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 10:205–36, 1976

Horizontal distribution of three dehydrogenases in the cow snout epidermis. Cotton DW, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(1):16–20, 1975

Biochemical studies of growing mouse oocytes: preparation of oocytes and analysis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activities. Mangia F, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):211–20, Aug 75

X chromosome expression during oogenesis in the mouse. Mangia F, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):366–8, Aug 75

The influence of insulin on various enzyme activities in human and rat hepatoma cells. Grimm J. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):249–53, 15 Apr 76

D-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Entner-Doudoroff enzyme) from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Purification, properties and regulation. Lessmann D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):545–59, 15 Nov 75

Different timing of increases in activities of four X-chromosome linked enzymes during the cell cycle of synchronized human lymphoblasts. Zielke HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 97(2):426–30, Feb 76

Are altered glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase molecules present in aged liver cells? Yagil G. **Exp Gerontol** 11(3–4):73–8, 1976

Interaction between dehydroepiandrosterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in neoplastic and normal human mammary tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1124–5, 15 Oct 75

The quantification of formazans in tissue sections by microdensitometry. I. The use of neotetrazolium chloride. Altman FP. **Histochem J** 8(4):373–81, Jul 76

Effects of exogenous polynucleotides on uterine enzymes. pp. 167–82. Villee CA.
In: Niu MC, Segal SJ, ed. The role of RNA in reproduction and development. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1973. QU 58 R745 1972.

Age-dependent sensitivity and specific isoenzyme inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by dehydroepiandrosterone. pp. 279–84. Setchenska MS, et al.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Succinic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in brain of mice after administration of Salmonella typhi endotoxin. Nag AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(1):9–16, Jan 76

Effects of prolactin and LH on the activity of delta5-3beta hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase, dihydro-orotic dehydrogenase, b-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the testis of the dwarf mice. Mathur U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):58–64, Apr-Jun 75

In vivo effects of octanoate and oleate on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during germination of Pinus pinea seeds. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):317–24, Nov-Dec 75

A kinetic study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kanji MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2258–62, 25 Apr 76

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in a hepatoma cell line: preliminary evidence for negative genetic control. De Luca C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):101–9, Jan 76

Evidence contrary to the protein error hypothesis for in vitro senescence. Pendergrass WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):3–13, Jan 76

The influence of D-penicillamine on enzymatic activities: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Correlation with serum levels measured in humans. Raab WP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(4):173–6, Apr 76

Stability of some pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Hunter JE, et al. **J Nutr** 106(5):653–64, May 76

Effect of meal-feeding on the daily variations of insulin, glucose, and NADP-linked dehydrogenases in rats. Kaul L, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1132–40, Sep 75

Thiamin deficiency and the pentose phosphate cycle in rats: intracerebral mechanisms. McCandless DW, et al. **J Nutr** 106(8):1144–51, Aug 76

Dietary fatty acids on the control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the starved-refed rat. Nace CS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):285–91, Feb 76

Effects of quantity and quality of dietary protein and variation in certain enzyme activities on glucose metabolism in the rat. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 105(12):1525–34, Dec 75

Effects of a high fructose diet on lipogenic enzyme activities in some organs of rats fed ad libitum. Sugawa-Katayama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1377–83, Nov 75

Two years oral use of chlorhexidine in man. VI. Effect on oxidative enzymes inoral epithelia. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(3):172–5, Jun 76

Proceedings: Effect of insulin ahd hydrocortisone on hexokinase, lactic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and enzymatic changes in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Murakami G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):406, 1 Sep 74

Cellular metabolism and environment. van Eys J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):43–8, 31 Jul 75

Non-selective isolation, stability and longevity of hybrids between normal human somatic cells. Hoehn H, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):608–10, 18 Dec 75

The effect of pre- and postnatal undernutrition on the development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. II. Histochemical observations. Persson L, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(3):151–66, Jun 75

Incorporation of 14C glucose into glycogen and glucose-6--phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):397–404, Jul–Dec 75

Long-term effects of starvation-refeeding in the rat. Szepesi B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 19(1–2):45–54, 1975

Effects of folic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and renin activities of the rat kidney. Yamamoto K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 20(1):23–31, 1974

Histochemical studies of human breast tumors: Activity of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Livni N, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 42(3):159–70, 1975

Enzymatic adaptations by cultured adipocytes of human infants and children: effect of obese serum on the activities of lactate-, malate-, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases. Adebonojo FO. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):889–93, Dec 75

Leukocyte function and characterization of leukocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Sicilian mutants. Schilirò G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):739–42, Aug 76

Effects of intralesional injection of triamcinolone on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and alanine aminotransferase activity in keloids. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 56(6):660–3, Dec 75

Modifications of purified glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes by a factor of low molecular weight abundant in some leukemic cells. Kahn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):77–81, Jan 76

The regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in chloroplasts. Wildner GF. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(6):756–60, Nov-Dec 75

[Enzyme cytochemistry of 3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the steroidogenic cells of human cyclic and gravidic corpus luteum, of early placenta and of hydatiform mole (author's transl)] Laffargue P, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):119–25, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of some parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 2. Activity of citrate synthase, ATP citrate lyase, fatty acid synthase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in liver of growing rats on diets differing in fat content] Risse S, et al. **Nahrung** 20(6):613–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the obligate methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas W6] Miethe D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(4):289–99, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the human placenta during pregnancy] Csaba I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(12):714–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate dehydorgenase activities in the thyroid gland of guinea pigs acclimated to heat] Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(11):673–4, 15 Jun 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the activities of rate-limiting enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver during disturbances of hepatic circulation--with special reference to changes associated with portal ligation] Shimojo H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(1):41–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the pentose cycle in the metabolism of Drosophila melanogaster detected by means of mutations inactivating glucose-6-phosphate- and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases] Gvozdev VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(6):1476–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Activity of pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in alkane-oxidizing yeast cells] Glazunova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):21–7, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the electrophoretic spectrum of various dehydrogenases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Popova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1005–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and X-chromosome activation] Sluzhinskaia ZA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(1):3–5, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of several rhodopsin regeneration enzymes in retinal rods] Ostapenko IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(8):947–53, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the horns in cattle in the normal state and in deformations] Borisevich VB. **Veterinariia** (6):98–100, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenases of the pentose-phosphate pathway of the kidney cortex and medulla in normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Fomina MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(6):606–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of glucose-6-phosphate and lactate dehydrogenase in myeloid and erythroid cells of rabbit bone marrow] Simkin DS. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):343–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of reducing diets on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the fatty tissue in patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Beiul EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):40–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase and on the growth of the Ehrlich ascitic tumor (author's transl)] Avenariová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 64(6):698–703, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isoenzymic composition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of subcellular fractions of rabbit tissues under alloxan diabetes] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):339–41, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Activity of some carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in sheep skin] Shvets' SF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):27–9, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of ACTH on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in mitochondria and hyaloplasm of rabbit liver] Gula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):157–9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measure of enzymatic activity coincident with 2450 MHz microwave exposure. Ward TR, et al. **J Microwave Power** 10(3):315–20, Sep 75

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

Malaria, favism and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Huheey JE, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1145–7, 15 Oct 75 (27 ref.)

Isolation of mammalian cell mutants deficient in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by means of a replica-plating technique. Wild D, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(3):315–22, 29 Jun 76

Gd(—) Abrami: a deficient G-6PD variant with hemizygous expression in blood cells of a woman with primary myelofibrosis. Kahn A, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):41–6, 20 Oct 75

BLOOD

Haptoglobin, hemopexin, hemoglobin and hematocrit in newborns with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Meloni T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(5):284–8, 1975

NADP+ and NADPH in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes under oxidative stimulation. Mareni C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):395–8, 8 Jun 76

Haemolytic effect of two sulphonamides evaluated by a new method. Gaetani GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 32(2):183–91, Feb 76

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants from Italian subjects associated with severe neonatal jaundice. Sansone G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(2):159–65, Oct 75

The effect of o-salicylate upon pentose phosphate pathway activity in normal and G6PD-deficient red cells. Worathumrong N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 30(2):225–31, Jun 75

Study of red cell membrane lipids in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency anemia. Khalil M, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 23(3–4):281–9, Jul-Oct 75

Interaction between catalase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes. pp. 651–3. Siems W, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Erythrocytic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in thalassaemia syndromes--a cytochemical study. Misra RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 65(2):40–2, 16 Jul 75

Letter: Glucose-6-phosphate deficiency and inhibition by NADPH: a self-contradictory argument. Kirkman HN, et al. **Science** 190(4210):171–2, 10 Oct 75

[Attempt at characterization of 2 erythrocyte variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a patient with a partial enzymatic deficit] Bansard-Desmidt N. **Biomedicine** 22(5):411–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemocoagulation disturbances in drug-provoked hemolysis in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):45–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase

deficiency in pregnancy. Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(2):215–23, 15 May 76

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle cell anemia: frequency and features of the association in an African community. Bienzle U, et al. **Blood** 46(4):591–7, Oct 75

Leg ulcers in a family with both beta thalassaemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Ganor S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(2):203–6, Aug 76

Haemolytic anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency: demonstration of two new biochemical variants, G6PD Hamm and G6PD Tarsus. Gahr M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(3):363–70, Jul 76

Letters to the editor: Acute hemolytic anemia, G-6PD deficiency and viral hepatitis. Sansone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 60(2):249, Jun 75

Hyperhaemolytic and vascular occlusive crises in sickle cell disease. A case report with brief review of literature. Phadke MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(1):41–4, Jan 75

Drug-induced anemia associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Meister F, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 65(11):465–6, 467–8, Nov 75

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Thai children with typhoid fever. Lampe RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(4):576–8, Oct 75

Complete repair of tetralogy associated with sickle cell anemia and G-6-PD deficiency. Szentpetery S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(2):276–9, AUG 76

Neonatal jaundice and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):443–6, 5 Apr 75

Acute reversible renal failure in G–6 PD–deficient siblings. Gulati PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(604):83–5, Feb 76

[Enzymopathic hemolytic anemias. I. Short review] Brabec V. **Vnitr Lek** 22(6):521–6, Jun 76 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Hemolytic anemia after antibilharzia treatment with niridazole in an Antillean with G6PD deficiency] Lapierre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(3):147–8, 17 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Neo-natal hyperbilirubinemia and G–6–PD Ankara deficiency, a new enzymatic variant discovered in a Turkish family (author's transl)] North ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 15(4):454–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of hemolysis in the prophylactic treatment of malaria using primaquine on persons with a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficit] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(3):282–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of nonspherocytic anemia complicated by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of the erythrocytes] Mikhailova NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(1):54, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. **Indian Pediatr** 12(6):519–20, Jun 75

Letter: Diagnosis of G.–6–P.D. deficiency. **Lancet** 2(7948):1306, 27 Dec 75

Letter: Diagnosis of G.–6 P.D. deficiency. Beutler E. **Lancet** 2(7943):1032–3, 22 Nov 75

Letter: Diagnosis of G.–6–P.D. deficiency. Wood TA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7936):657, 4 Oct 75

[Letter: Hemolysis induced by niridazole in 2 patients with G6PD deficiency] Thomas M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(24):1537–8, 12 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte function and characterization of leukocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Sicilian mutants. Schilirò G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(8):739–42, Aug 76

[Description of new mutant forms of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man] Shatskaia TL, et al. **Genetika** 11(12):116–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Distribution of ABO and Rhesus blood groups in G6PD deficient Chinese and Malay newborns. Saha N, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(1–2):131–5, 1975

Favism in a Portuguese family due to a deficient glucose-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (Canton) or (cpanton-like) type. Kahn A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):58–64, 1976

Haematological aspects of malaria. Esan GJ. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):247–56, Feb 75 (83 ref.)

Inherited haemolytic states: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Luzzatto L. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):83–108, Feb 75 (124 ref.)

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency in Switzerland. Demonstration of a new variant (G-6-PD Aarau) with chronic nonsphaerocytic haemolytic anaemia. Gahr M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):159–66, Aug 76

GD (–) Aachen, a new variant of deficient glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Clinical, genetic, biochemical aspects. Kahn A, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):171–80, 19 May 76

Genetic implications of G–6–PD deficiency. Desforges JF. **N Engl J Med** 294(26):1438–40, 24 Jun 76

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Finland. Characterization of a new variant with severe enzyme deficiency. Vuopio P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 15(2):145–52, Sep 75

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in three generations of an Aachen family] Esters A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):314–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of familial erythrocytic enzymopathy caused by glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Faradzheva KIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):79, Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of 5 families with G–6pdh deficiency] Donas MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 138(4):335–43, 31 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chronic granulomatous disease with leukocyte glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Case of a 16-month-old girl] Corberand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(13):868, 27 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Diminished activity of the hepatic glucuronation of the salicylamide in subjects with erythrocyte deficiency of glucosephosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD)] Cutillo S. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 83(3):vi–vii, 30 Sep 75 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

A survey of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in the North Central Province of Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon). Abeyaratne KP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 44(1):135–8, Jan 76

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in ethnic groups in Israel. Zaidman JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 9(2):131–3, Feb 76

A preliminary survey for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobin S in Ethiopia. Perine PL, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(4):179–84, Oct 74

Abnormal hemoglobins, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hereditary ovalocytosis in the Dayaks of Sarawak. Ganesan J, et al. **Hum Hered** 25(4):258–62, 1975

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD) deficiency in the newborn. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 12(5):393–6, May 75

Abnormal hemoglobins, thalasemia trait & G6PD deficiency in young Pakistani males. Hashmi JA, et al. **JPMA** 26(1):2–4, Jan 76

Abnormal hemoglobins, thalasemia trait & G6PD deficiency in young Pakistani males. Hashmi JA, et al. **JPMA** 26(1):2–4, Jan 76

Proceedings: Some blood characteristics in the major tribes of the Sudan. Ahmed MA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(1):110P, Dec 74

PATHOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and lobar pneumonia. Fine structure of the liver. Williams AO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab® Med** 100(1):25–31, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superoxide and G–6–PD–type hemolysis. pp. 711–30. Leipzig RM, et al. **In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.**

[Hemolytic crisis in a child with a familial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficit] Plakhuta TG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(10):80–2, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a dog. Smith JE, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):379–82, 1976

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

The active site of glucose phosphate isomerase. Shaw PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):50–5, 15 May 76

Linkage analysis of the multilocus glucosephosphate isomerase isozyme system in sunfish (Centrarchidae, Teleostii). Whitt GS, et al. **Genetics** 82(1):35–42, Jan 76

Isoenzyme heterogeneity in Danish populations of Aricia artaxerxes (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Jelnes JE. **Hereditas** 79(1):47–52, 1975

Isoenzyme heterogeneity in Danish populations of Aricia agestis (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Jelnes JE. **Hereditas** 79(1):53–60, 1975

Electrophoretic studies on two sibling species Thera variata and Thera obeliscata (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with special reference to phosphoglucomutase and phosphoglucose isomerase. Jelnes JE. **Hereditas** 79(1):67–72, 1975

Isolation and characterization of tissue-specific isozymes of glucosephosphate isomerase from catfish and conger. Mo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6747–55, 10 Sep 75

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the quantitation of isozyme patterns. Klebe RJ. **Biochem Genet** 13(11–12):805–12, Dec 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanistic implications of the pH independence of inhibition of phosphoglucose isomerase by neutral sugar phosphates. Chirgwin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7277–9, 25 Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetical control of phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes in the Japanese quail erythrocytes. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):3–7, 1975

BLOOD

Human leukocyte glucose-phosphate-isomerase purification by affinity elution and immunological study. Bertrand O, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):261–7, 1976

Quantitation of infarct size in man by means of plasma enzyme levels. Witteveen SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(8):795–803, Aug 75

Variation of several erythrocyte enzymes in the Dayaks of Sarawak. Ganesan J, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(2):124–7, 1976

A clinico-biochemical study of phosphohexose-isomerase, aliesterase and sulfhydryl group, in 25 normal and 35 cancer suspects. Vaid P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 11(4):448–56, Dec 74

[Serum enzyme activities in psoriasis] Laurent R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 102(4):411–4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) determination in myocardial infarct] Guidollet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 68(10):1103–8, Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Value of serum phosphohexose isomerase in the diagnosis and prognosis of lung cancer] Galassi A, et al. **Bronches** 25(3):177–83, May–Jun 75 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Three cases in two families with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to defective glucosephosphate isomerase: GPI Matsumoto. Miwa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(3):238–47, Jun 75

Glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency in a Dutch family. Van Biervliet JP. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):868–72, Nov 75

Glucose-phosphate isomerase deficiency due to a new variant (GP I Barcelona) and to a silent gene: biochemical, immunological and genetic studies. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):145–55, 16 Jan 76

A new variant of glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency (GPI–Utrecht). Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(2):157–65, 1 Dec 75

Haematological studies in a new variant of glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency (GPI Utrecht). Helleman PW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 30(6):525–36, Apr 76

A new variant of glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Humangenetik** 30(1):35–40, 20 Oct 75

Glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency with hereditary hemolytic anemia in a Spanish family: clinical and familial studies. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(4):291–7, 7 Oct 75

[Mechanism of glycolysis inhibition in erythrocytes with glucosephosphate isomerase defficiency] pp. 355–8. Arnold H, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)**

[Immunological studies on glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency: instability and impaired synthesis of the defective enzyme (author's transl)] Arnold H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(23):1135–6, 1 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and peptidase from various mammalian species. Golan R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):219–26, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of rabbit muscle glucosephosphate isomerase by a single-step substrate elution. Phillips TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):624–8, 8 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Possible regulation on carbohydrate metabolism exerted by glucose-6-phosphate isomerase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity ratio during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):3–14, 1976

Nature of the multiple forms of sweet-potato glucose phosphate isomerase. Phillips TL, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):381–4, May 75

Specific activities of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate isomerase during Bufo bufo development. Miranda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):249–53, 13 Feb 76

Immunochemical detection of human enzymes in hybrid cells. Shimizu N, et al. **Cell** 7(1):123–30, Jan 76

Skeletal muscle enzyme alterations after sprint and endurance training. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(6):868–71, Jun 76

The enediolate analogue 5-phosphoarabinonate as a mechanistic probe for phosphoglucose isomerase. Chirgwin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7272–6, 25 Sep 75

[Comparative evaluation of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate isomerase activity in patients with neoplasms] Lanfranco G, et al. **Cancro** 27(6):305–12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: oscillatory phenomena and its relationship with glucose-1, 6-P2 synthesis and the erythrocyte glycolysis. Beretta E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):264–6, May–Jun 76

BLOOD

Changes in the activity of rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase under the influence of glucose-6-P. pp. 605–6. Ababei L, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

[Transformation of glucose-1-phosphate by hemolysates of sheep erythrocytes] Vovk IN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):444–7, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Ascaris suum hexokinase: purification and possible function in compartmentation of glucose 6-phosphate in muscle. Supowit SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):48–59, 23 Jan 76

Role of the pentose phosphate pathway in metabolism of Drosophila melanogaster elucidated by mutations affecting glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases. Gvozdev VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):85–8, 15 Apr 76

The nature and control of carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):3–9, 15 Mar 76 (30 ref.)

Changes of permeability for some phosphate esters in erythrocytes. pp. 441–3. Ababei L, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Investigations on the metabolism of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in erythrocytes of man. pp. 115–9. Winczuk E, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Glucose-6-phosphate-dependent pyruvate kinase in Streptococcus mutans. Yamada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):562–3, Oct 75

[Regulatory mechanisms of enzymes in carbohydrate metabolism] Heinrich PC, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:13–29, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of 5-thio-D-glucose and its 1-phosphate with hexokinase and phosphoglucomutase. Chen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):392–6, Aug 75

PH dependence of the alpha-glucose 1,6-diphosphate inhibition of hexokinase II. Rose IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):678–81, Dec 75

Ionic requirements for the inhibition of liver glycogen synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylase a. Vandereycken G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1013–4, Dec 75

Complementarity in the regulation of phosphoglucomutase, phosphofructokinase and hexokinase; the role of glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 397(2):355–69, 26 Aug 75

Cellulose synthesis by extracts of Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystment. Stimulation of the incorporation of radioactivity from UDP-(14C)glucose into alkali-soluble and insoluble beta-glucans by glucose 6-phosphate and related compounds. Potter JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):240–52, 25 Mar 76

Proceedings: Glucose 1,6-diphosphate, a new effector of hexokinase type II. Haberman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1180–1, Nov 75

Purification and properties of the glucose-6-phosphate-dependent form of human placental glycogen synthase. Huang KP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):583–9, 1976

[The effect of sugar phosphates, phosphoenolpyruvate and adenylic acid on muscle, brain and heart creatine kinases] Rozanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1299–304, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSIDASES

Beta-glucosidase of Trichoderma: its biosynthesis and role in saccharification of cellulose. Sternberg D. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(5):648–54, May 76

Purification and some properties of an extracellular maltase from Bacillus subtilis. Wang LH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(1):108–18, Jan 76

Beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus. Molecular properties and oligomeric structure. Claeyssens M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):475–81, 20 Oct 75

On the hydrophobic part of aminopeptidase and maltases which bind the enzyme to the intestinal brush border membrane. Maroux S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(2):189–95, 21 Jan 76

Scale-up studies on immobilized, purified glucoamylase, covalently coupled to porous ceramic support. pp. 269–97. Weetall HH, et al.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

[Beta-glucosidase of sweet almond(Amygdalus communis L.) II. – Catalytic properties] Lalégerie P. **Biochimie** 56(10):1297–303, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of glucoamylase during ion-exchange immobilization on DEAE-cellulose] Monosov EZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):91–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Permeabilization of yeast for enzyme assays: an extremely simple method for small samples. Mowshowitz DB. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):94–9, Jan 76

The beta-glucosidase in the gut contents of the snail Achatina achatina. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 157(2):381–7, 1 Aug 76

Diurnal alteration of glycogen & its metabolite enzymes in rat testis. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):422–4, Sep 75

A comparative study of maltase & glucoamylase in the intestine of various animal species. Sivakami S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):238–41, May 75

Localization of enzymes in the cell walls of Neurospora crassa. Sukumaran CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):127–30, Mar 75

Glycogen metabolism in human skin fibroblasts. Influence of maltose on the activity of acid alpha-1, 4-glucosidase. Seiter CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):945–9, Sep 75

[Method of measuring beta-glucan activity] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):455–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Description of a method for the determination of glucose and alpha glucosidase] Flores-Carreón A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 17(4):225–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human liver beta-galactosidases and beta-glucosidase by n-bromoacetyl-beta-D-galactosylamine. Meisler MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):347–53, 18 Dec 75

Specfic irreversible inhibition of sweet-almond beta-glucosidase by some beta-glycopyranosylepoxyalkanes and beta-d-glucopyranosyl isothiocyanate. Shulman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):169–81, 12 Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acid alpha-glucosidase: a new polymorphism in man demonstrable by 'affinity' electrophoresis. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 38(4):391–406, May 75

Production of extracellular alpha-glucosidase by a thermophilic Bacillus species. Suzuki Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):807–12, Jun 76

The effect of 8-hydroxyquinoline on enzyme synthesis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):487–93, 15 Dec 75

Induction of cellulolytic enzymes in Streptomyces caespitosus. Patni NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):551–4, Nov 75

Induction of alpha-glucosidase and synthesis during the cell cycle of Myxobacter AL-1. Guntermann U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):86–91, Oct 75

Glycoprotein enzymes secreted by Aspergillus fumigatus: purification and properties of a second beta-glucosidase. Rudick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):534–41, Oct 75

[Regulation of amylolytic complex enzyme biosynthesis in Endomycopsis fibuligera strain 20-9] Stepanov AI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):682–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of steriod beta-glucosidase in Gaucher disease. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):683–8, 17 Nov 75

Heterogenous glycogen storage disease in one family. Domaniç N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):217–25, 1976

Adult-onset acid maltase deficiency. Morphologic and biochemical abnormalities reproduced in in cultured muscle. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):573–8, 11 Mar 76

Infantile Gaucher's disease: glucocerebrosidase deficiency in peripheral blood leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Sengers RC, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 6(4):377–82, Nov 75

Late familial pseudo-myopathic muscular glycogenosis with alpha 1,4 glucosidase deficiency. Morphological, histoenzymological and biochemical approach. Carrier H, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):51–9, 1975

[Clinical, biochemical, morphological and electrophysiological studies of glycogenosis Type II in childhood with double deficiency of enzymes (author's transl)] Lück R, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):19–28, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of alpha-glucosidase from Pseudomonas fluorescens W. Guffanti AA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):269–76, 1 Apr 76

A hydrophobic form of the small-intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex. Sigrist H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(3):433–46, 17 Oct 75

Separation of beta-galactosidases and beta-glucosidases from human liver. Shapira E, et al. **Enzyme** 21(4):332–41, 1976

Glucoamylases of Aspergillus niger NRRL 330. Venkataramu K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):107–14, Jun 75

Structure and function of beta-blucosidases in Dictyostelium discoideum. Dimond RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2680–7, 10 May 76

[Purificaiton of neutral human kidney maltase] Burlet GD, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):621–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Rat intestinal maltases solubilized by digitonin] Rigat AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1388–92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and properties of acid alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) from the human liver] Belen'kni DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):927–33, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cleavage of cardiac steroid glucosides by pure beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus ventii. Herrmann I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):481–5, 1975

Intercellular exchange of lysosomal enzymes: enzyme assays in single human fibroblasts after co-cultivation. Reuser A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):311–8, 22 Mar 76

Kinetic studies on glucoamylase of rabbit small intestine. Sivakami S, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):321–7, 1 Feb 76

Effects of detergents and choline-containing phospholipids on human spleen glucocerebrosidase. Blonder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):45–53, 22 Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of beta-glucosidase from the cytosol of rat kidney cortex. Glew RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):179–99, 23 Jan 76

Increase of enzyme activities in Neurospora crassa during incubation at low temperatures. North MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):309–15, 13 Feb 76

Lactase-phlorizin hydrolase complex from monkey small intestine. Purification, properties and evidence for two catalytic sites. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):446–55, 22 Oct 75

Purification and properties of extracellular alpha-glucosidase of a thermophile, Bacillus thermoglucosidus KP 1006. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):386–97, 14 Sep 76

Metabolic regulation of beta-glucosidase in the gut content of the snail Achatina achatina. Umezurike GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):333–8, 7 Jun 76

Pilot plant production of glucose with glucoamylase immobilized to porous silica. Lee DD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(2):253–67, Feb 76

Beta-glucosidase activity in potato roots and its possible role in plant tissue response to Heterodera rostochiensis. Giebel J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(1):37–42, 1976

Two alpha-glucosidases in cultured amniotic fluid cells and their differentiation in the prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):177–86, 15 Apr 76

Physico-chemical and immunological properties of acid alpha-glucosidase from various human tissues in relation to glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):49–58, 1 Apr 76

Cellulase and related enzyme activities in a carnivorous mollusc: Octopus vulgaris Lamarck. Furia M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):529–32, 15 Dec 75

Beta-Glucosidases from Cicer arietinum L. Purification and Properties of isoflavone-7-O-glucoside-specific beta-glucosidases. Hösel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):607–16, 15 Sep 75

Lysis of yeast cell walls. Lytic beta-(1 leads to 6)-glucanase from Bacillus circulans WL-12. Rombouts FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):109–20, 16 Mar 76

Lysis of yeast cell walls. Lytic beta-(1 leads to 3)-glucanases from Bacillus circulans WL-12. Rombouts FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):121–30, 16 Mar 76

Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum (Chrysosporium lignorum) for the breakdown of cullulose. Functional characterization of five endo-1,4-beta-glucanases and one exo-1,4-beta-glucanase. Streamer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):607–13, 15 Nov 75

alpha-Glucosidases as sugar receptor proteins in flies. pp. 207–33. Hansen K.
In: Jaenicke L, ed. Biochemistry of sensory functions. New York, Springer, 1974. WL 700 M894b 1974. (58 ref.)

The lysosomal alpha-glucosidases of mammalian tissues. Brown BI, et al.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (19 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in human Fallopian tubes. Nagendranath N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):555–6, Nov 75

Alpha-amylase & maltase in mouse placenta. Panse GT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(3):292–4, May 75

Proceedings: Some properties of human spleen glucocerebroside-beta-glucosidase. Blonder E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1216, Nov 75

Studies on the subsite structure of amylases. IV. Tryptophan residues of glucoamylase from Rhizopus niveus studied by chemical modification with N-bromosuccinimide. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):11–16, Jan 76

Circadian rhythms in digestive enzymes in the small intestine

of rats. I. Patterns of the rhythms in various regions of the small intestine. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):475–80, Sep 75

Methods for analysis of acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase activity in single hybrid cells. Reuser AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):578–86, Apr 76

Insoluble alpha-glucosidase: possible pyranose site of the sugar receptor of the labellar of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Amakawa T, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 21(7):1419–25, Jul 75

Amniotic cell 4-methylumbelliferyl-alpha-glucosidase activity for prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fensom AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):148–9, Apr 76

Effect of diet on the circadian rhythm in the digestive enzymes of rat small intestine. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(1):63–5, 1976

Alpha-glucosidase activity in reference to glycogen storage, and formation of glycogenosomes in ascites hepatoma AH13 cells. Comparison of AH13 cells with ascites hepatoma AH109A and normal liver. Kojima H. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):1–7, 31 Mar 75

A morphologic and biochemical study of the fate of antibody-bearing liposomes. de Barsy T, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(3):273–82, Mar 76

Regional study of acid hydrolases and lysosomal membrane properties in the normal human brain at various ages. Brun A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 4(3–4):201–13, May–Aug 75

Differentiation of beta-glucocerebrosidase from beta-glucosidase in human tissues using sodium taurocholate. Peters SP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):569–82, 1976

[Proceedings: Trehalase, palatinase, callobiase and raffinase activity in the mucosa of the small intestine] Savov G. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):102–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Glucosidases specific for the cyanogenic glucoside triglochinin. Purification and characterization of beta-glucosidases from Alocasia macrorrhiza Schott] Hösel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(8):1265–75, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the alpha-glucosidase activity of cattle muscle tissue during slow autolysis] Pavlovskiĭ PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):803–5, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of properties of heat activated enzyme preparations] Popadich IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):303–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of the liver and small intestine of rats during short periods of starvation] Krystev L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):309, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intramolecular bonds in stability of certain enzymes of the cellulolytic complex] Sirdova TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Tumour hyperacidulation through intravenous glucose infusion enhanced by amygdalin and beta-glucosidase application (author's transl)] Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):135–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies of the antitumor activity of amygdalin MF (NSC-15780) alone and in combination with beta-glucosidase (NSC-128056). Laster WR Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):951–65, Sep–Oct 75

Antitumor activity of amygdalin MF (NSC-15780) as a single agent and with beta-glucosidase (NSC-128056) on a spectrum of transplantable rodent tumors. Wodinsky I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(5):939–50, Sep–Oct 75

URINE

[Determination of acid alpha-glucosidase activity in human urine] Wilhelm G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(4):155–62, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of alpha-glucosidase in various kidney diseases] Campanacci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1773–8, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of some enzymological research in clinical nephrology. Study of renal clearance of lysozyme and malate dehydrogenase and urinary alpha-glucosidase] Campanacci L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2–3):155–68, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

Removal of ampholines by hollow fiber dialysis: application to dextransucrase. Callaham MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):542–6, Feb 76

Debranching enzyme from rabbit skeletal muscle; evidence for the location of two active centres on a single polypeptide chain. Bates EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):181–5, 15 Oct 75

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: availability of disaggregated enzyme after growth in a chemically defined medium. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1522–4, May 76

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: purification, properties, and requirement for primer dextran. Chludzinski AM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C75–86, Apr 76

[Inhibition effects of extracellular glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans] Felgenhauer B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(2):192–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous kinetics in the 'ping-pong' mechanism] Bendetskiĭ KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(1):232–5, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the glycosylation of hydroxylysine residues during collagen biosynthesis and the subcellular localization of collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase in tendon and cartilage cells. Harwood R, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):291–302, Nov 74

Evidence for presence of UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat myelin. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Brain Res** 93(2):358–62, 8 Aug 75

Multicomponent nature of the glucosyltransferase system of Streptococcus mutans. Ciardi JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:C87–96, Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation and extracellular glucosyltransferase production and the relationship between extracellular and cell-associated activities in Streptococcus mutans. Janda WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(1):191–202, Jul 76

Production of elevated levels of dextransucrase by a mutant of Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):934–7, Oct 75

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: availability of disaggregated enzyme after growth in a chemically defined medium. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(5):1522–4, May 76

DEFICIENCY

Some cases of Type III glycogen storage disease. Rosenfield EL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):123–30, 1 Mar 76

Heterogenous glycogen storage disease in one family. Domaniç N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):217–25, 1976

Chinese hamster ovary cells selected for resistance to the cytotoxicity of phytohemagglutinin are deficient in a UDP-N-acetylglucosamine--glycoprotein N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Stanley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3323–7, Sep 75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum glucosyltransferase-inhibiting antibodies and dental caries in rhesus monkeys immunized against Streptococcus mutans. Russell MW, et al. **Immunology** 30(5):619–27, May 76

Interactions of antisera, sera, and oral fluid with glucosyltransferases. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(4):1009–22, Apr 76

Characterization of an anti-glucosyltransferase serum specific for insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):494–500, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli B ADPglucose:1,4-alpha-D-glucan 4-alpha-glucosyltransferase. Fox J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(4):849–57, 24 Feb 76

Affinity chromatography of collagen glucosyltransferase on a UDP-glucose derivative coupled to agarose. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):750–8, 13 May 76

Purification and properties of UDP-glucose galactosylhydroxylysine collagen glucosyltransferase (EC 2.4.1.?) from bovine arterial tissue. Henkel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):921–8, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Preparation, stabilization and assay of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase. Killick KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):634–43, Oct 75

The mechanism of dextransucrase action. Biosynthesis of branch linkages by acceptor reactions with dextran. Robyt JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):129–35, May 76

Occurrence of a D-glucosyltransferase in germinating pea seeds and isolation of an endogenous acceptor. Storm DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):511–7, 26 Jan 76

Differential inhibition of branching enzyme in a morphological mutant and in wild type Neurospora. Influence of carbon source in the growth medium. Abramsky T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):106–14, 14 Jan 76

Purification and properties of a debranching enzyme from Escherichia coli. Jeanningros R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):186–99, 7 Jun 76

alpha-D-Glucopyranosyl fluoride as a D-glucopyranosyl donor for a glycosyltransferase complex from Streptococcus mutans FA1. Figures WR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):245–53, Jun 76

Trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase activity in extracts of Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):211–5, Sep 75

Purification and properties of potato 1,4-alpha-D-glucan:1,4-alpha-D-glucan 6-alpha-(1,4-alpha-glucano)-transferase. Evidence against a dual catalytic function in amylose-branching enzyme. Borovsky D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):615–25, 15 Nov 75

On the mechanism of amylose branching by potato Q-enzyme. Borovsky D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(2):307–12, 16 Feb 76

Coordinated induction and subsequent activity changes of two groups of metabolically interrelated enzymes. Light-induced synthesis of flavonoid glycosides in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):199–206, 2 Jan 76

Glucosylation of galactosylhydroxylysyl residues in collagen in vitro by collagen glucosyltransferase. Inhibition by triple-helical conformation of the substrate. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):517–21, 15 Oct 75

Collagen glucosyltransferase. Partial purification and characterization of the enzyme from whole chick embryos and chick-embryo cartilage. Myllylä R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):59–67, 2 Jan 76

Studies on sucrose phosphate synthetase: reversal of UDP inhibition by divalent ions. Salerno GL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):415–8, 1 May 76

Application of histochemistry to a living organ: polyglucose histochemically synthesized in the paraboloid of the chick accessory cone in vivo by phosphorylase and branching glycosyltransferase. Amemiya T, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(2):125–31, 28 May 76

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: mode of interaction with high-molecular-weight dextran and role in cellular aggregation. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(2):365–72, Feb 76

Properties of a mutant of Streptococcus mutans altered in glucosyltransferase activity. Kuramitsu HK. **Infect Immun** 13(2):345–53, Feb 76

Influence of secretory immunoglobulin A and purified secretory component on dextran-sucrase activity of Streptococcus mutans. Cole JS 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1595–6, Sep 76

Studies on cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase. IV. Enzymatic synthesis of 3-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-L-sorbose and 4-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-D-xylose using cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase. Kitahata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(3):641–8, Mar 76

Glycosyltransferases of rat brain that make cerebrosides: substrate specificity, inhibitors, and abnormal products. Warren KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1063–72, Jun 76

Growth of enveloped RNA viruses in a line of chinese hamster ovary cells with deficient N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Schlesinger S, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):239–46, Jan 75

Enzymatic synthesis of glucocerebroside by UDP-glucose: ceramide glucosyltransferase during ontogenesis of chicken retina. Dreyfus H, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):545–7, Sep 75

Drug conjugation in Gunn rats: reduced UDP-glucuronosyl transferase and UDP-glucosyl transferase activities with increased glycine-N-acyltransferase activity. Marniemi J, et al. **Pharmacology** 13(6):492–501, 1975

Proceedings: Mechanism of collagen: glucosyltransferase and its relation to platelet: collagen adhesion. Smith DF, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

[Characteristics of transglucosilase from Aspergillus batatae] Bendetskiĭ KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1135–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in oocytes and embryos of teleosts] Iurovitskiĭ IUG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):962–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Amylo-1,6-glucosidase--an enzyme determining the rate of glycogenolysis in teleost embryos after fertilization] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):291–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCURONATES

The molecular structure of an aldosterone 18-glucopyranosiduronate. Weeks CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7:545–51, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Effects of drying tritiated testosterone glucuronide and testosterone sulfate on counting efficiency. Darrow DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):623–6, Dec 75

Analysis of estrogen glucuronides. I--Characterization of estrogen glucuronides by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(2):55–9, Apr 76

A gas chromatographic determination method of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol and its conjugates in biological fluids. Chen C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(1):97–101, Jan 76

Direct radioimmune assay of 16-glucosiduronate metabolites of estriol in human plasma and urine. Soares JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):263–6, 15 Jan 76

Liquid ion exchangers in reversed-phase systems for chromatography of steroidal glucosiduronic acids. Mattox VR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):435–47, 26 May 76

A new enzymatic method for the determination of free and conjugated glucuronic acid. Wagner G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(5):225–6, May 76

The radioimmunoassay of steroid conjugates. Kellie AE. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3-4):277-81, Mar-Apr 75

[Bile acid glucuronides in man] Fröhling W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1293-5, 1975 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Species differences in the conjugation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethanol with glucuronic acid and sulphuric acid. Wong KP. **Biochem J** 158(1):33-7, 15 Jul 76

Glucuronide synthesis in the isolated perfused rat lung. Aitio A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(16):1919-20, 15 Aug 76

Glucuronidation of paracetamol, morphine and 1-naphthol in the rat intestinal loop. Josting D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(5):613-6, 1 Mar 76

Metabolism of methocarbamol (robaxin) in the isolated perfused rat liver and identification of glucuronides. Thompson RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 5(3):145-53, Mar 75

BLOOD

Bile acid glucuronides, II[1]. Isolation and identification of a chenodeoxycholic acid glucuronide from human plasma in intrahepatic cholestasis. Back P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):213-7, Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bile acid glucuronides, III[1, 2]. Chemical synthesis and characterization of glucuronic acid coupled mono-, di- and trihydroxy bile acids. Back P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(2):219-24, Feb 76

Solid-phase synthesis of drug glucuronides by immobilized glucuronosyltransferase. Fenselau C, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(5):679-83, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The radioimmunoassay of steroid glucuronides. The oestrogen C-3 glucuronides as haptens. Samarajeewa P, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):369-76, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of acidic conjugates by ion pair extraction. I. Extraction of glucuronic, sulphuric and glycine conjugates. Fransson B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):107-18, 1975

The isolation and characterization of bilirubin diglucuronide, the major bilirubin conjugate in dog and human bile. Gordon ER, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):477-86, 1 Jun 76

2-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid, a new hexuronic acid of biological origin. Kieras JH, et al. **Biochem J** 155(1):181-5, 1 Apr 76

Extraction of steroid diconjugates using Amberlite XAD-2 resin. Matsui M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 115(2):625-8, 24 Dec 75

METABOLISM

Comparison of the effect of phenobarbital on the D-glucuronic acid pathway in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Marselos M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(5):415-24, Nov 75

The hepatic glucuronate pathway in the rat after treatment with 3,3',5-triiodothyronine and phenobarbital. Marselos M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 38(3):273-80, Mar 76

Glucuronide conjugation in the lung. Aitio A. **Agents Actions** 6(4):531-3, Jul 76 (40 ref.)

Activation of the O-glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide by enzymatic deacetylation in vitro: formation of fluorenylamine-tRNA adducts. Cardona RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(9):1051-6, 1 May 76

Inhibition of acetaminophen glucuronidation by oxazepam. Dybing E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1421-5, 15 Jun 76

Evidence that D-glucaro-1,4-lactone shortens the pharmacological action of drugs being disposed via the bile as glucuronides. Marselos M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(20):1855-8, 15 Oct 75

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes - III. Effects of galactosamine and carbon tetrachloride on the glucuronidation of 1-naphthol and bilirubin. Otani G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(11):1293-7, 1 Jun 76

Studies on biliary excretion mechanisms of drugs--IV. Inhibitory studies on sulfobromophthalein and glucuronides in the rat. Uesugi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1361-8, 15 Jun 76

Studies on steroid conjugates. XIV. Participation of glucuronidation in selective O-methylation of catechol estrogen in the rat. Honma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):787-93, Apr 75

Syntheses of halogen substituted indolyl beta-D-glucuronides and their hydrolysis by rabbit liver beta-glucuronidase. Yoshida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1759-63, Aug 75

Identifications of radioactive steroid oestrogen conjugates in bile of laying hens after intramuscular injection of (4-14C)oestrone. Common RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):239-43, 1976

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on glucuronidation and sulfation in perfused rat liver. Hamada N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(5):407-16, Sep-Oct 75

Effect of nafenopin (SU-13437) on liver function. Influence on the hepatic transport of phenolphthalein glucuronide and chlorothiazide. Uesugi T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(2):107-11, Mar-Apr 76

Effects of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) administration on the glucuronic acid pathway in the rat liver. Rantanen T, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:494-9, 1975

C-glucuronides, a novel type of drug metabolites. Richter WJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(8):2512-7, 17 Dec 75

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Independent addition of glucuronic acid and N-acetylgalactosamine to oligosaccharides. Silbert JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3942-7, 10 Jul 76

Immobilized glucuronosyltransferase for the synthesis of conjugates. Parikh I, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(2):297-9, Feb 76

Excretion of phenol red and its glucuronide in the dogfish shark. Guarino AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(1):1-13, Jan 76

[Level of glucuronic acid in the blood and urine of healthy children and in viral hepatitis] Andronova VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(9):34-7, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Glycyrrhizine poisoning (apropos of 3 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 20(3):162-8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity of glucuronyl-glucosamine-glycan sulfate in patients with dyslipemia. Medium-term study] Pedrazzi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 73(4):327-42, 31 May 75 **(Ita)**

[Antithrombogenic action of a new extract: 3GS] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(9):565-70, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Salicylamide-Glucuronide formation in children with favism and in their parents. Cutillo S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5-2):296-9, 1976

Isolation, determination of structure and synthesis of the acid-labile conjugate of aldosterone. Carpenter PC, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):1-14, 1 Jul 76

Identification of radioactive 17beta-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucuronide and 17alpha-estradiol-17-beta-D-glucuronide in the urine of the domestic fowl after intramuscular injection of [4-14C]estrone. Robinson AR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(10):1085-8, Oct 75

Bile salt glucuronides: identification and quantitative analysis in the urine of patients with cholestasis. Fröhling W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(1):67-74, 30 Jan 76

Studies on the effectiveness of liver and bacterial beta-glucuronidase enzymes in the hydrolysis of urinary beta-glucosiduronides of some tryptophan metabolites. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):154-8, Sep 75

The urinary excretion of glucosiduronates of cortisol and cortisone. Luttrell BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 42(3):567-74, Mar 76

Preliminary studies on the determination of estriol-16alpha-glucuronide in pregnancy urine by direct radioimmunoassay without hydrolysis. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(2):105-7, Feb 76

Studies on steroid conjugates-VIII. Isolation and characterization of glucuronide-conjugated metabolites of cortisol in human urine. Kornel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(8):1267-84, Aug 75

The influence of some foreign compounds on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of D-glucuronic acid metabolites in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):113-22, Jan 76

[Urinary excretion of glucuronic and hippuric acids in rats ingesting heated linseed oil] Grandgirard A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(1):25-31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of beta-glucuronide bound metabolites of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in human urine] Engst R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(7):495-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proof of acrylnitrile exposure: detoxication of acrylnitrile by coupling with D-glucuronic acid] Hoffmann P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(5):310-2, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion in the urine of glucuronides of testosterone and androstenedione in women with climacteric neurosis and without neurosis] Korneev GIa. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(4):35-9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal clearance of the glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various types of jaundice. V. Jaundice caused by tumoral hepatopathies] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(5):485-98, Nov 75 **(Spa)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions and bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. VI. Obstructive jaundice] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(6):615-30, Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of the bilirubin in various jaundices. IV. Jaundice caused by chronic diffuse liver diseases] Díaz-Rubio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(4):377-92, Oct 75 **(Spa)**

GLUCURONIDASE

Some molecular properties of rat-liver lysosomal beta-glucuronidase isoenzymes. Potier M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(4):321-6, Apr 76

Hyaluronic acid, B-glucuronidase, vitamin C and the immune defect in leprosy. Skinsnes AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(4):286-9, May 76

[Decomposition of steroids during incubation with beta-glucuronidase and during storage of urine] Graef V, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):449-51, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

B-glucuronidase in duodenal secretions. Ayulo JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 64(3):207-12, Sep 75

Studies on the heterogeneity of mammalian beta-glucuronidases. Dean RT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):107-10, 1976

Levels of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of mice infected with Mycoplasma fermentans. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):233-9, Aug 75

Demonstration of human leukocyte degranulation induced by sera from homozygotes and heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Conod EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(9):724-9, Sep 75

[Contribution of cytochemistry and delayed hypersensitivity skin tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic lymphoproliferative syndromes] Cadiou M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(24):1459-63, 23 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological demonstration of beta-glucuronidase in eccrine sweat (author's transl)] Herrmann WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 255(1):63-7, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by 2-diarylmethyl-1,3-indandiones. van den Berg G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1397-403, 15 Jun 76

Immunochemical study of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor from porcine sublingual gland. Interaction of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor with alpha2-macroglobulin. Sakamoto W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):195-201, 5 Dec 75

Properties of beta-glucuronidase activity in human synovial fluid. Moro L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):371-7, 15 Dec 75

Acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in leprosy. 3. Hyaluronic acid mycobacterial growth enhancement, and growth suppression by saccharic acid and vitamin C as inhibitors of beta-glucuronidase. Matsuo E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 43(1):1-13, Jan-Mar 75

Mechanism of action of a new anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen (II). Effects of naproxen on activities of mucopolysaccharase, acid protease and collagenolytic enzymes in inflamed tissues. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):91-103, Feb 76

[Non-dialyzable beta-glucuronidase inhibitor in guinea-pig urine. II. Properties (author's transl)] Kaizu T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1234-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-dialyzable beta-glucuronidase inhibitor in guinea-pig urine. I. Purification (author's transl)] Kaizu T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(10):1226-33, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-dialyzable beta-glucuronidase inhibitor in guinea-pig urine. III. Its composition (author's transl)] Kaizu T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1361-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: constitutive mutants specifically derepressed for uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):406-17, Jul 76

Regulation of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: pleiotropic constitutive mutations affecting uxu and uidA expression. Novel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):418-32, Jul 76

[Gratuitous induction of beta-D-glucuronidase of Escherichia coli K 12] Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(17):1649-52, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum lysozyme and beta-glucuronidase in experimentally induced granulomatous inflammation. Perrotto JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 278:592-8, 1976

Different forms of rat beta-glucuronidase with rapid and slow clearance following intravenous injection: selective serum enhancement of slow clearance forms by organophosphate compounds. Stahl P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 170(2):536-40, Oct 75

Lysosomal enzyme beta-glucuronidase. Release from regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy. Nagasue N, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(8):919-22, Aug 76

Functional and enzymatic characteristics of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from tumor-bearing mice. Rita GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(7):393-7, 15 Apr 75

Semiquantitative cytochemical determination of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosaminidase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lisiewicz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(6):625-33, 1975

Effects of certain antiinflammatory and analgesic drugs on the release of enzymes from normal and leukaemic leucocyte granules. Ray B, et al.

Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(2):130–2, Jun 75

Enzyme therapy. V. In vivo fate of erythrocyte–entrapped beta–glucuronidase in beta–glucuronidase–deficient mice. Thorpe SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):918–23, Dec 75

[Acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase in the peripheral blood leukocytes and in blast transformation in cell cultures stimulated with phytohemagglutinins (PHA)] Popova L. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):207–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Beta–glucuronidase activity and morphological alterations in the nervus trigeminus of the rat after application of the neurotropic carcinogen ethylnitrosourea (author's transl)] Coutelle R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(2):97–110, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–glucronidase activity of granulocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Covi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(22):1596–600, 30 Nov 75 **(Ita)**

[Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in patients with pancreas diseases (author's transl)] Dlugosz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(2):315–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications. I. Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in diabetic women in relation to vascular disease] Araquistain JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):145–8, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in diabetes with and without vascular complications II. Relation of enzyme activity to serum cholesterol, arterial pressure, grade of metabolic control, age and duration of the disease in diabetic women] Jiménez Perepérez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 139(2):149–52, 31 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Beta–glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis. Repository identification No. GM–121. Sly WS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 15(6):410–2, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and chemical properities of mouse liver lysosomal (L form) beta–glucuronidase. Tomino S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8503–9, 10 Nov 75

METABOLISM

Localizations of beta–glucuronidase activity in sections and cultures of human gliomas. Szaniawski W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 34(1):47–54, 31 Jan 76

Effect of a copper and a plastic IUD on the histochemistry of endometrial enzymes in the rabbit during early pseudopregnancy. Grundsell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(3):249–54, 1976

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

Assignment of the structural gene for human beta glucuronidase to chromosome 7 and tetrameric association of subunits in the enzyme molecule. Chern CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):350–6, Jul 76

The human gene for beta glucuronidase is on chromosome 7. Francke U. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(4):357–62, Jul 76

Reduction of phagocytosis and lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Zurier RB. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of chloroquine on cultured fibroblasts: release of lysosomal hydrolases and inhibition of their uptake. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1338–43, 27 Oct 75

Lack of relationship between blood and urine levels of glycosaminoglycans and lysomal enzymes. Erickson RP, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):331–9, Apr 75

Purification and characterization of rat liver microsomal beta–glucuronidase. Owens JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):474–86, 8 Jul 76

Degranulation and abnormal bactericidal function of granulocytes procured by reversible adhesion to nylon wool. Klock JC, et al. **Blood** 48(1):149–61, Jul 76

Beta–glucuronidase activity of lymphocytes in the premature infant with special reference to the fetal maturation stage. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(4):349–53, 20 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

The release of beta–glucuronidase from rat liver by the administration of diazinon, the organophosphorus insecticide. Suzuki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(4):886–90, Apr 75

Syntheses of halogen substituted indolyl beta–D–glucuronides and their hydrolysis by rabbit liver beta–glucuronidase. Yoshida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 23(8):1759–63, Aug 75

Properties of beta–glucuronidase activity in human synovial fluid. Moro L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):371–7, 15 Dec 75

Occurrence and possible adaptive significance of beta–glucuronidase and arylamidase ('leucine aminopeptidase') activity in two species of marine nematodes. Jennings JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):611–4, 1 Dec 75

Proteolytic activity in ptarmigan muscle. Berg T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):145–7, 1976

Concerted action of beta–glucuronidase and beta–acetylglucosaminidase on hyaluronodextrins. Weissman B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):7–15, 1975

The expression of beta–glucuronidase during preimplantation development of mouse embryos. Wudl L, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(1):104–9, Jan 76

Liver microsomal beta–glucuronidase and UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Schöllhammer I, et al. **Enzyme** 20(5):269–76, 1975

Beta–glucuronidase in human cutaneous tumours. Vaquero C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 11(10):739–42, Oct 75

The effect of retinol and acetylsalicylic acid on the release of lysosomal enzymes from rat retina in vitro. Dewar AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 20(1):63–72, Jan 75

Beta–glucuronidase activity of Yoshida ascites hepatomas of different drug–sensitivity and its change after treatment of host rats with various anticancer agents. Abe I, et al. **Gann** 67(1):55–65, Feb 76

The effects of ductal ligation on the parenchyma of salivary glands of cat studied by enzyme histochemical methods. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 8(1):35–44, Jan 76

Alkaline phosphatase, arylsulfatase and beta–glucuronidase in saliva of cyclic women. Boyer KG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(1):43–8, 1976

Studies on the effectiveness of liver and bacterial beta–glucuronidase enzymes in the hydrolysis of urinary beta–glucosiduronides of some tryptophan metabolites. El–Zoghby SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 13(2):154–8, Sep 75

Beta–glucuronidase in the serum and hemolymph cells of Mercenaria mercenaria and Crassostrea virginica (Mollusca: Pelecypoda). Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(1):125–8, Jan 76

The origins and relative distribution of polysaccharidases in rheumatoid and osteoarthritic fluids. Stephens RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 2(4):393–400, Dec 75

Redistribution of immunoglobulin receptors on human neutrophils and its relationship to the release of lysosomal enzymes; Sajnani AN, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(2):143–51, Aug 76

Solitary cells and enzyme exchange in tetraparental mice. Feder N. **Nature** 263(5572):67–9, 2 Sep 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha induces release of lysosomal hydrolase from luteinized rat ovarian slices. Kaley G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(4):685–8, Oct 75

Enzymatic equipment of lymphocyte lysosomes in the premature or term infants and in the adults. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 13(3):209–13, 1975

The prognostic value of acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase activity in biopsy specimens from patients with reactivated prostatic cancer. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 9(3):205–7, 1975

[Effect of a monoamine oxydase inhibitor (nialamide) on arterial hypertension following exposure to aversive stimuli and on cerebral beta glucuronidase activity] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 16(6):355–60, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various antiphlogistics on the activity of acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase in the carrageenan inflammation of the rat paw. Histochemical studies] Weischer CH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 88(19):375–8, 1 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in starvation after regimen of single or all–day feeding] Apostolov IZ, et al. **Nahrung** 20(2):169–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of lysosomal alpha–arylsulfatase and beta–glucuronidase enzymes in benign and malignant breast tumors] Panazzolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 132(4):193–213, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of the liver and small intestine of rats during short periods of starvation] Krystev L, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):309, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. II. Jaundice by hemolysis] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(2):131–44, Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Renal clearance of glucuronized fractions of bilirubin in various forms of jaundice. III. Jaundice in acute diffuse liver diseases] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 46(3):257–70, Sep 75 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Defective lysosomal enzyme secretion in kidneys of Chediak–Higashi (beige) mice. Brandt EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):774–88, Dec 75

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Effects of phorbol myristate acetate. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):647–52, Sep 75

Bidirectional regulation of lysosomal enzyme secretion and phagocytosis in human neutrophils by guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(3):448–52, Mar 76

Intracellular enzyme liberation in primate spinal cord injury. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 4(1):43–51, Jul 75

GLUE SNIFFING

A bibliography of substance abuse literature 1967–1973. Schmidt GL. **Int J Addict** 10(5):795–800, 1975

[Fatal aplasia of the bone marrow following inhalation of vapour from toluene containing glueA1 Isager H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(38):2197–8, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Letter: Fatal bone marrow aplasia after inhalation of gases from toluene containing glue] Isager H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(43):2530–2, 20 Oct 75 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glue sniffer's neuropathy. Towfighi J, et al. **Neurology** 26(3):238–43, Mar 76

[Toxic polyneuropathy after sniffing contact glue thinner (author's transl)] Altenkirch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(6):195–9, 6 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Death by asphyxia during glue sniffing] Krajcsovics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(9):538–40, 29 Feb 76 **(Hun)**

[Hobby activity and death from sniffing] Sjöberg C. **Lakartidningen** 73(33):2659–60, 11 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

A study of solvent sniffing in Lanarkshire 1973/1974. Watson JM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 33(4):153–5, Jul 75

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Eisenberg H, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 30:101–81, 1976 (170 ref.)

Nicotinamide 1,N6 ethenoadenine dinucleotide (epsilon NAD) as a coenzyme substrate for glutamate dehydrogenase. White WE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):302–5, Jul 75

Circular dichroism spectra of glutamate dehydrogenase plus reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Wells BD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):287–91, Nov 75

Nanosecond emission anisotropy of interacting enzymes aspartate aminotransferase glutamate dehydrogenase. Churchich JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):409–16, 26 Jan 76

Detection of structural differences between nuclear and mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenases by the use of immunoadsorbents. di Prisco G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4679–83, 21 Oct 75

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase: analysis of functional areas and functional groups. Hucho F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):221–30, 17 Mar 75

Quantitative analysis of mixed association between different protein molecules. Physico–chemical and enzymatic properties of rat–liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Ifflaender U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):211–20, 17 Mar 75

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis by a pH and temperature–dependent conformational transition. Neumann P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):465–72, 1 Jun 76

Essential arginine residues in glutamate dehydrogenase. David M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):288–92, 1 Mar 76

Interaction of the photoaffinity label 8–azido–ADP with glutamate dehydrogenase. Koberstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):176–80, 15 Apr 76

Fluorescence polarization studies on the binding between glutamate dehydrogenase and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Salerno C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(6):351–9, Nov–Dec 75

A comparison of the glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzed oxidation of NADPH by trinitrobenzenesulfonate with the uncatalyzed reaction. Brown A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(18):5682–8, 1 Sep 76

Glutamate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: purification and properties. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):775–83, Nov 75

Functional arginine residues involved in coenzyme binding by glutamate dehydrogenases. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6555–9, 25 Aug 75

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora. III. Inactivation by nitration of a tyrosine residue involved in coenzyme binding. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6560–3, 25 Aug 75

Affinity labeling of the inhibitory DPNH site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 5'–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8140–7, 25 Oct 75

An analysis of the mechanism of crystallization of glutamic dehydrogenase. Josephs R. **J Mol Biol** 97(1):127–30, 5 Sep 75

Mechanism of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase self–assembly. III. Characterization of the association–dissociation stoichiometry with quasi–elastic light scattering. Jullien M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 101(3):397–416, 5 Mar 76

Mechanism of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase self–assembly: II. Simulation of relaxation spectra for an open linear polymerization proceeding via a sequential addition of monomer units. Thusius D. **J Mol Biol** 94(3):367–83, 25 May 75

Circular dichroism estimate of secondary structure of glutamate dehydrogenase. Wells BD. **J Mol Biol** 97(3):391–4, 25 Sep 75

Heat denaturation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Rogers KS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):1023–5, Sep 75

[Interaction of steroid hormones with glutamate dehydrogenase] Titova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):487–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Carbohydr Res 47(1):49–61, Mar 76

Monosodium L-glutamate-induced convulsions: temporary alteration in blood-brain barrier permeability to plasma proteins. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):389–95, 1975

L(+)- and d(—)-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Absolute configuration, properties and synthesis by resolution of DL-N-benzyloxycarbonyl-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid gamma, gamma' -di-t-butylester. Märki W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(5):1591–2, 14 Jun 76

Conformational transitions of (benzyl-aspartate) (benzyL-glutamate) copolymers using 13C resonance spectroscopy. pp. 190–200. Bradbury EM, et al. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Complete primary structure of prothrombin: isolation, structure and reactivity of ten carboxylated glutamic acid residues and regulation of prothrombin activation by thrombin. pp. 123–49. Magnusson S, et al. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (40 ref.)

Kinetic studies of the helix-coil transition in aqueous solutions of poly(alpha-L-glutamic acid) using the electric field pulse method. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(3):813–8, 4 Feb 76

Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. IX. Glutamic acid parameters from random poly(hydroxybutylglutamine-co-L-glutamic acid). Maxfield FR, et al. **Macromolecules** 8(4):479–91, Jul-Aug 75

Glutamate and quisqualate noise in voltage-clamped locust muscle fibres. Anderson CR, et al. **Nature** 261(5556):151–3, 13 May 76

[Crystalline derivatives of D,L-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-gamma, gamma'-di-t-butylesters] Märki W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(3):901–2, 21 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical analysis of conformations of the methylamides of N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid and N-acetyl-L-glutamine] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):902–12, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Soup? It may be hazardous to your health! Neumann HH. **Am Heart J** 92(2):266, Aug 76

Possible significance of adverse reactions to glutamate in humans. Reif-Lehrer L. **Fed Proc** 35(11):2205–11, Sep 76 (90 ref.)

Letter: Shuddering attacks in children: essential tremor and monosodium glutamate. Andermann F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):174, 15 Jul 76

Lack of protection by pyridoxine or hydrazine pretreatment against monosodium L-glutamate-induced seizures. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):927–9, Sep-Oct 75

[Effect of monosodium L-glutamate on the morphogenesis of newborn rats] Nakamura K. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4):303–11, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of pyrrolidone carboxylate and gamma-glutamyl amino acids by gas chromatography. Wilk S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):100–13, Nov 75

Mass-spectrometric identification and sequence location of the ten residues of the new amino acid (gamma-Carboxyglutamic acid) in the N-terminal region of prothrombin. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):663–79, 1 Mar 76

The problem of detecting a free glutamate decrease in the dorsal sensory neuron following dorsal root crush. Johnson JL. **Experientia** 32(2):184–6, 15 Feb 76

Identification of poly-gamma-glutamyl chain lengths in folates of Bacillus subtilis. Hintze DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1236–9, Dec 75

Mass fragmentographic quantitation of glutamic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellar nuclei and sympathetic ganglia of rats. Bertilsson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(3):395–402, 7 Apr 76

Regional glutamate levels in rat brain determined after microwave fixation. Balcom GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(2):423–5, Feb 76

Rat brain GABA and glutamate content in m-fluorotyrosine convulsions. Omer VV. **Neuropharmacology** 15(5):299–301, May 76

Direct identification of the calcium-binding amino acid, gamma-carboxyglutamate, in mineralized tissue. Hauschka PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3925–9, Oct 75

Effect of lithium and other alkali metals on brain chemistry and behavior. I. Glutamic acid and GABA in brain regions. Gottesfeld Z. **Psychopharmacologia** 45(3):239–42, 2 Feb 76

[A technique for analysis of folic acid and p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid] Tripet FY, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(10):312–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glutamate-elicited accumulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in brain slices by alpha, omega-diaminocarboxylic acids. Shimizu H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 11(6):866–73, Nov 75

2-Amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid as a glutamate antagonist on locust muscle. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Nature** 262(5567):408–9, 29 Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glutamine and asparagine as nitrogen donors for reductant-dependent glutamate synthesis in pea roots. Miflin BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):403–9, Aug 75

Aspartic acid as a precursor for glutamic acid and glycine. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(2):358–62, 22 Feb 74

An experimental model of CNS changes associated with chronic liver disease: portocaval anastomosis in the rat. pp. 461–78. Cremer JE, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

A model of glutamate metabolism in brain: a biochemical analysis of a heterogeneous structure. pp. 515–43. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

The identification of hexa-, hepta- and octoglutamates as the polyglutamyl forms of folate found throughout the growth cycle of yeast. Bassett R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 93(1):169–72, Mar 76

Pathways and regulation of glutamate synthesis in a Corynebacterium sp. overproducing glutamate. Vandecasteele JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):178–80, Sep 75

Citrate synthaseless glutamic acid auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burand JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 139(4):303–9, 8 Sep 75

Biochemical synthesis of stereospecifically hydrogen labeled compounds on a preparative scale, VI1-3 Synthesis of further substrates of NAD(P)-linked dehydrogenases of high specific tritium content. Alizade MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):141–6, Mar-Apr 75

BLOOD

Red blood cell polyglutamyl folates in vitamin B12 deficiency. pp. 407–12. Perry J, et al. **In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of DL-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives. Boggs NT 3d, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(19):2850–2, 19 Sep 75

A novel high-yield synthesis of gamma esters of glutamic acid and beta esters of aspartic acid by the copper-catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. Prestidge RL, et al. **J Org Chem** 40(22):3287–8, 31 Oct 75

Amino acid analogs. III: New syntheses of monomethyl- and monophenylglutamic acids. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 64(11):1855–8, Nov 75

[Synthesis of racemic proferrorosamin and ferrorosamin A (author's transl)] Helbling AM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(3):938–40, 21 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of DL-N-benzyloxycarbonyl-gamma-carboxy-glutamic acid-gamma, gamma'-di-t-butyl-alpha-methyl ester, a suitable derivative for peptide synthesis with the new aminotricarboxylic acid from prothrombin] Märki W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(5):1471–7, 16 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium 99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate: a new hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical. I. Experimental aspects. Baker RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):720–7, Aug 75

Technetium-99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate: a new hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical. II. Clinical aspects. Ronai PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 16(8):728–37, Aug 75

99mT-c-pyridoxylidene glutamate a radiopharmaceutical for the hepatobiliary system. Noronha OP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(2):71–4, Apr 76

Glutamate esters as agents for cholescintigraphy. Colombetti LG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(1):101–4, 1976

Imaging of tumors involving bone with 13N-glutamic acid. McDonald JM, et al. **Radiology** 120(3):623–6, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of immune response against random copolymers of glutamic acid and alanine (GA) and tyrosine (GT) in inbred mice. Merryman CF, et al. **J Immunol** 116(3):739–42, Mar 76

Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs against random terpolymers containing L glutamic acid and L alanine. Maurer PH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(2):390–3, Nov 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human plasminogen: in vitro and in vivo evidence for the biological integrity of NH2-terminal glutamic acid plasminogen. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Res** 7(4):515–29, Oct 75

METABOLISM

Radiorespirometric studies in genus Neisseria. 2. The catabolism of glutamate and fumarate. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(1):1–8, Feb 76

Uptake and exchange of GABA and glutamate in isolated nerve endings. Levi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:273–89, 1976

Characteristics of the uptake and release of glutamic acid in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Effects of ouabain. Takagaki G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:307–17, 1976

A quantitative histochemical approach to renal transport. I. Aspartate and glutamate. Chan AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1034–44, Oct 75

Glutathione and related gamma-glutamyl compounds: biosynthesis and utilization. Meister A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:559–604, 1976 (240 ref.)

The driving force for glutamate-aspartate exchange. Rottenberg H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):461–2, Apr 76

Mechanism of glutamate-aspartate translocation across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Tischler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(2):448–61, Apr 76

Intestinal metabolism of glutamine and glutamate from the lumen as compared to glutamine from blood. Windmueller HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):662–72, Dec 75

Studies on utilization of 2-ketoglutarate, glutamate and other amino acids by the unicellular alga Cyanidium caldarium. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(2):133–8, 19 Mar 76

Discrimination of Rhizobium japonicum, Rhizobium lupini, Rhizobium trifolii, Rhizobium leguminosarum and of bacteroids by uptake of 2-ketoglutaric acid, glutamic acid and phosphate. Werner D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 107(3):257–62, 1 Apr 76

Evidence for three glutamic acid transporting systems with specialized physiological functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Darte C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1028–33, 1 Dec 75

Evidence for the gamma-glutamyl cycle in yeast. Mooz ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1066–72, 23 Feb 76

Mechanism and significance of the mammalian pathway for elimination of D-glutamate; inhibition of glutathione synthesis by D-glutamate. Sekura R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):11–8, 12 Jul 76

Glutamate metabolism and transport in rat brain mitochondria. Dennis SC, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):323–31, 15 May 76

A difference in the incorporation of 14C into hippurate glycine from DL-(2-14C)-glutamate and DL-(5-14C)glutamate in guinea pigs. Rowsell KV, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):357–63, Nov 74

Glutamate uptake by chick retina. Tunnicliff G. **Biochem J** 150(2):297–9, Aug 75

Uptake and metabolic rate of liposome-entrapped (U-14C)glutamate in rats. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1773–5, 1 Aug 76

Light-induced glutamate transport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. I. Kinetics of the light-dependent and the sodium-gradient-dependent uptake. Lanyi JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1595–603, 20 Apr 76

Light-induced glutamate transport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. II. Evidence that the driving force is a light-dependent sodium gradient. Lanyi JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1603–10, 20 Apr 76

Possible mechanisms of the efflux of glutamate from kidney mitochondria generated by the activity of mitochondrial glutaminase. Kovačević Z. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):325–34, 8 Sep 75

The role of the gut microflora in the utilization of dietary urea by the chick. Okumura J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):265–72, Sep 76

Metabolism of epsilon-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine in the rat. Raczyński G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 34(2):291–6, Sep 75

Responses of laying hens to a low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids, L-glutamic acid and/or intact protein. Blair R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(4):427–40, Jul 76

The autoradiographic localization of L-(3H) glutamate in synaptosomal preparations. Beart PM. **Brain Res** 103(2):350–5, 20 Feb 76

An evaluation of L-glutamate as the transmitter released from optic nerve terminals of the pigeon. Beart PM. **Brain Res** 110(1):99–114, 25 Jun 76

Specific release of endogenous glutamate from piriform cortex stimulated in vitro. Bradford HF, et al. **Brain Res** 105(1):168–72, 19 Mar 76

Effect of pentobarbital on uptake and release of [3H]GABA and [14C]glutamate by brain slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 67(3):546–8, 8 Mar 74

Computer simulation of the metabolism of guinea pig brain slices, and how they differ from the intact brain. Garfinkel D, et al. **Brain Res** 92(2):207–18, 11 Jul 75

Glutamate breakdown during electric field stimulation. Haschke RH, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):351–4, 6 Feb 76

An analysis of the compartmentation and proximo-distal convection of the clutamate-glutamine system in the dorsal sensory neuron: comparison with the motoneuron and cerebral cortex. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(3):489–502, 8 Mar 74

Morphine and pain: effects on aspartate, GABA and glutamate in four discrete areas of mouse brain. Sherman AD, et al. **Brain Res** 110(2):273–81, 9 Jul 76

The uptake of L-glutamate by the retina. White RD, et al. **Brain Res** 111(1):79–93, 23 Jul 76

Effect of glutamic acid on the fatty acid and lipid composition of Choanephora cucurbitarum. Deven JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1827–33, Nov 75

Tissue-specific synthesis of methotrexate polyglutamates in the rat. Whitehead VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(11 Pt

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of Neurospora NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Peptic and chymotryptic peptides and the complete sequence. Holder AA, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):757–73, Sep 75

Subcellular localization of gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase in adult rat brain. Evidence for at least two small glutamate compartments in brain. Reijnierse GL, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):469–75, Dec 75

The amino acid sequence of Neurospora NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Peptides from digestion with a staphylococcal proteinase. Wootton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):749–55, Sep 75

The amino acid sequence of Neurospora NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. The tryptic peptides. Wootton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):739–48, Sep 75

Proceedings: Grade of histological differentiation, glutamate dehydrogenase activity and alphafetoprotein production in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Anthony PP. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):86, Jan 76

Partial amino-acid sequence of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Austen BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4891–4, Dec 75

The diagnostic significance of liver cell inhomogeneity: serum enzymes in patients with central liver necrosis and the distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase in normal human liver. Guder WG, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(7):311–8, Jul 75

[Primary and secondary glioblastoma. Distinction by glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 75(3–4):134–42, May–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ga+3 inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase. White WE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 12(3):244–6, Jul 75

Inhibition of dehydrogenases of sulfonated polystrene, a possible contaminant of cation-exchange resins. Pawlizki KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):434–8, Jun 76

Ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase. The role of lysine-126 reappraised in the light of studies of inhibition and inactivation by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Chen SS, et al. **Biochem J** 149(3):619–26, Sep 75

A product-inhibition study of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Engel PC, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):305–18, Nov 75

Folates as inhibitors of glutamate dehydrogenase. White WE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):689–93, 13 May 76

Affinity labeling of the inhibitory DPNH site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by 5'-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Pal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8140–7, 25 Oct 75

Correlation analysis of Baker's studies on enzyme inhibition. 2. Chymotrypsin, trypsin, thymidine phosphorylase, uridine phosphorylase, thymidylate synthetase, cytosine nucleoside deaminase, dihydrofolate reductase, malate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):71–98, Jan 76

Synthesis of 5-substituted isophthalic acids and competitive inhibition studies with bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Boots SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 151(2):316–20, Feb 76

[Characteristics of the inhibition of glutamate, isocitrate and alcohol dehydrogenases by formic, acetic and propionic analogs of triiodo-3,5,3'-L-thyronine] Goudonnet H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1587–94, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-protein interactions: physico-chemical study on the interactions between chlorpromazine and glutamate dehydrogenase] Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(2):112–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glutamate dehydrogenase: genetic mapping and isolation of regulatory mutants of Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):141–8, Jul 76

Regulation of the ammonia assimilatory enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):182–9, Oct 75

Mutants of Aspergillus nidulans lacking nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Kinghorn JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(1):42–7, Jan 76

Regulation of enzyme formation in Klebsiella aerogenes by episomal glutamine synthetase of Escherichia coli. Streicher SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):184–92, Jul 76

BLOOD

Serum enzymes activity of mesitylene vapour treated rats. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 26(3–4):303–13, 1975

[Normal values for Lactate- and Glutamate dehydrogenate by new optimized methods (author's transl)] Veit S, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 187(3):244–51, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the serum by means of a colorimetric test under improved conditions at 37 degrees C] Lüdtke B, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(2):104–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Activity of the enzymes glutamate and succinate dehydrogenase in the blood serum of newborns with intracranial birth injuries and asphyxia] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):44–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrophobic chromatography and fractionation of enzymes from extremely halophilic bacteria using decreasing concentration gradients of ammonium sulfate. Mevarech M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2383–7, 1 Jun 76

Crystallization and partial characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase from ox liver nuclei. Prisco G, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4673–9, 21 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Effect of some drugs on the glutamate dehydrogenase of the brain. Villela GG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):585–7, 1973

Effect of pH and ionic strength on the catalytic and allosteric properties of native and chemically modified ox liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase. Di Prisco G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):604–12, Dec 75

Specific effects on enzyme activities upon ditution of petroselinum hortense cell cultures into water. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):500–6, Dec 75

Histochemical studies in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. Norenberg MD. **Arch Neurol** 33(4):265–9, Apr 76

Possible failure of NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase to participate directly in nitrogen repression of the allantoin degradative enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bossinger J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):889–92, 6 Oct 75

On the utilization of L-glutamine by glutamate dehydrogenase. Gross M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):373–80, 17 May 76

Beef liver L-Glutamate dehydrogenase mechanism: presteady state study of the catalytic reduction of 2.oxoglutarate by NADPH. Jallon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1527–36, 15 Dec 75

The equilibrium position of the reaction of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase with pyridoxal5'-phosphate. A demonstration that covalent modification with this reagent completely abolishes catalytic activity. Chen SS, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):351–8, May 75

Activities of citrate synthase, NAD+-linked and NADP+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenases, glutamate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in nervous tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):105–11, Jul 75

Pulse fluorimetry study of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate complexes. Brochon JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(15):3259–65, 27 Jul 76

Formation of transient complexes in the glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzed reaction. Sanner T. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5094–8, 18 Nov 75

Purification and properties of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from yeast nuclear fractions. Camardella L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):324–30, 8 Apr 76

Mitochondrial and nuclear glutamate dehydrogenases in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Di Matteo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):694–704, 13 May 76

Purification, characteristics and sequence of a peptide containing an essential lysine residue. Veronese FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(1):1–13, 12 Aug 76

Cortisol treatment of neonatal rats: effects on enzymes in kidney, liver and heart. Greengard O. **Biol Neonate** 27(5–6):352–60, 1975

Effects of salinity on three enzymes involved in amino acid metabolism from the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Wickes MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):339–43, 1976

Purification and partial kinetic characterization of L-glutamate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal gland mitochondria. Bolding J, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):279–88, 1976

The influence of insulin on various enzyme activities in human and rat hepatoma cells. Grimm J. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):249–53, 15 Apr 76

Binding studies of NADPH to NADP-specific L-glutamate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venard R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):371–8, 15 Sep 75

Hormonal induction of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Hillar M, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):653–5, 15 May 76

Physiological studies on the effects of nutritional imbalance on the central nervous system. II. Effects of thiamine deficiency on oxidative enzymes in the brain of chicken, Gallus domesticus. Nalini UP, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):198–9, 15 Feb 76

Equilibrium protection studies of the interaction of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase with purine nucleotide effectors. Chen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):202–6, 15 Oct 75

Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase by 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Setchenska MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):129–32, 1 Dec 75

Oxidative enzymes in the development of Fasciola hepatica L. II. Dehydrogenase activity of miracidium. Humiczewska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):37–50, 1975

Factors affecting intracellular ammonia concentration in liver. pp. 443–57. Brosnan JT.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

The regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase. pp. 59–71. Frieden C.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Glutamate dehydrogenase from rat brain. pp. 73–81. González P, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Some considerations regarding the feasibility of Bessman's hypothesis for ammonia toxicity. pp. 91–3. Rubio V, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Interaction between transaminases and dehydrogenases. pp. 147–60. Salerno C, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Zn2+ requiring NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus cereus T. Verma NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(1):99–100, Mar 76

Hydrogen exchange at the amide group of reduced pyridine nucleotides and the inhibition of that reaction by dehydrogenases. Cross DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1785–8, 25 Mar 76

Properties of apoglutamate synthase and comparison with glutamate dehydrogenase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3300–5, 10 Jun 76

A mutant of Aspergillus nidulans defective in NAD-linked glutamate dehydrogenase. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 138(2):164–71, 1975

Carbamylation of glutamate dehydrogenase and other mitochondrial proteins by biosynthetic carbamyl phosphate. Gonzalez P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(3):271–5, 1975

Histoenzymology of muscular arterioles. Bordeianu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(1):73–4, Jan–Mar 76

The influence of carathane and toxaphene on the activity of some enzymes in rat's tissues in the studies in vivo. Gertig H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(4):357–64, Jul–Aug 75

[The effect of structural analogs of triiodo-3,5,3'-L-thyronine on the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase of liver and cardiac mitochondria and liver alcohol dehydrogenase in vivo and in vitro] Goudonnet H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(18):1679–85, 15 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria by purine nucleotides, cyclic AMP, alpha-ketoglutarate and phosphate] Khillar M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1275–81, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of glutamate dehydrogenases of Chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(6):1237–45, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the structures of the rabbit brain limbic system] Shchipakina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):278–83, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to heating and trypsin of glutamate dehydrogenase from liver mitochondria of frogs differing in thermotaxis] Andreeva AN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):227–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neurons of the lateral geniculate body under the effect of prolonged darkness (cytochemical study)] Busniuk MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(7):994–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Brain damage and oral intake of certain amino acids. Olney JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:497–506, 1976

[Effect of various physico-chemical factors on the specific rotation of glutamic L(+) acid] Kotkowski S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 21:223–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thermodynamic parameters of the helix-coil transition in polypeptide chains. III. Random copolymers of L-leucine and L-glutamic acid. Bychkova VE, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(8):1739–53, Aug 75

Helix-coil transition of poly(gamma-benzyl-l-glutamate) in the dioxane-dichloracetic acid mixture. Gupta AK, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):641–8, Mar 75

Electric birefringence studies on polyglutamic acid. Kobayasi S, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):543–53, Mar 75

Letter: X-Ray studies on poly(gamma-ethyl)-L-glutamate. Valle G, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(2):437–9, Feb 75

The precipitation of poly-L-glutamic acid. II. beta-Precipitation. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):585–96, Mar 75

The precipitation of poly-L-glutamic acid. I. Alpha-precipitation. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(3):567–84, Mar 75

The induction of obesity in rodents by means of monosodium glutamate. Bunyan J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 35(1):25–39, Jan 76

The hydrolysis of some N-acylaspartic and N-acylglutamic monoamides in dilute mineral acid. Ali M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1138–44, Nov 75

Synthesis and chemical behaviour of D-glucosyl esters of glutamic acid having the side-chain carboxyl group involved in the glycosidic linkage. Keglević D, et al.

1):2985–90, Nov 75
The glial cells of the cerebral ganglia of Helix pomatia L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). II. Uptake of ferritin and 3H–glutamate. Reinecke M. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(3):361–82, 28 Jun 76
The action of kainic acid and quisqualic acid on the glutamate receptors of three identifiable neurones from the brain of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(1):61–7, 1976
Effect of undernutrition on metabolic compartmentation of glutamate and on the incorporation of [14C] leucine into protein in the developing rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(5):453–64, Sep 75
1. Membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K–12 CS7, a strain gentically derepressed for glutamate permease, maintain low aspartate transport activity, like that of prep Kahane S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(3):583–9, 15 Jul 76
'Binding' of glutamate and asparatate to synaptosomal fractions of six regions of the feline brain. De Feudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1014–5, 15 Aug 76
Uptake of L–glutamate and L–aspartate in neurones and glial cells of cultured human and rat spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):219–22, 15 Feb 76
Sodium–dependent glutamate transport in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K–12. Kahane S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):235–9, 15 Aug 75
Nutritional and metabolic interrelationships of arginine, glutamic acid and proline in the chicken. Austic RE. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1914–6, Jun 76
Regulation of urea biosynthesis by the acetylglutamate–arginine system. pp. 301–17. Tatibana M, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.
The blood–brain barrier in thiamine deficiency. pp. 169–74. Warnock LG.
In: Gubler CJ, et al., ed. Thiamine. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 UN612 1974t.
Rectification of abnormal glutamic acid levels by taurine. pp 293–302. van Gelder NM.
In: Huxtable R, Barbeau A, ed. Taurine. New York, Raven Press, 1975 W3 IN923E 1975t.
Comparison of electroneutral and electrogenic anion transport in mitochondria. pp. 61–78. LaNoue KF, et al.

In: Packer L, Gómez–Puyou A, ed. Mitochondria. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QH 603.M5 M684 1975. (58 ref.)
Poly–gamma–glutamyl chain lengths in some natural folates and contributions of folic acid synthesized by intestinal microflora to rat nutrition. pp. 465–74. Baugh CM, et al.

In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.
Tissue–specific synthesis of methotrexate polyglutamates in the rat. pp. 475–83. Whitehead VM, et al.
In: Pfleiderer W, ed. Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN916U 1975c.
Incorporation of glutamic acid into soluble protein as a function of age. Klethi J. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):430–33, May 76
Biosynthesis of formycin. Role of certain amino acids in formycin biosynthesis. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27(12):909–16, Dec 74
Effects of varying the carbon source limiting growth on yield and maintenance characteristics of Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Hempfling WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1076–87, Sep 75
Effect of growth conditions on glutamate transport in the wild–type strain and glutamate–utilizing mutants of Escherichia coli. Kahane S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):762–9, Mar 76
Glutamate transport in membrane vesicles of the wild–type strain and glutamate–utilizing mutants of Escherichia coli. Kahane S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):770–5, Mar 76
Energy coupling in the active transport of proline and glutamate by the photosynthetic halophile Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Rinehart CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1255–64, Sep 76
Inhibition of glutamate transport in Synechococcus cedrorum by glutamine. Wan AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1039–1040, Nov 75
Energy metabolism in respiration–deficient and wild type Chinese hamster fibroblasts in culture. Donnelly M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):39–51, Sep 76
Cerebral uptakes and exchange diffusion in vitro of L– and D–glutamates. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):431–41, Mar 76
Release of glutamate and other amino acids from arthropod nerve–muscle preparations. Daoud A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):119–23, JAN 76
Isolation of hydrophobic proteins binding amino acids. Stereoselectivity of the binding of L–[14C]glutamic acid in cerebral cortex. De Robertis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1237–43, Jun 76
Effects of retinal ablation on uptake of glutamate, glycine, GABA, proline and choline in pigeon tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):131–4, JAN 76
Occurrence and formation of gamma–glutamylputrescine in mammalian brain. Nakajima T, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):115–8, JAN 76
High content of glutamate and of ATP in astrocytes cultured from rat brain hemispheres: effect of serum withdrawal and of cyclic AMP. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):909–11, Dec 75
Postnatal alterations in effects of potassium on uptake and release of glutamate and GABA in rat brain cortex slices. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1023–7, May 76
The effect of cosubstrates on tricarboxylic acid cycle dynamics during pyruvate oxidation: the formation of alpha–ketoglutarate and utilization of glutamate by mitochondria from rabbit brain. Von Korff RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):767–78, Dec 75
A kinetic analysis of sodium dependent glutamic acid transport in peripheral nerve. Wheeler DD. **J Neurochem** 26(2):239–46, Feb 76
Effect of stimulation of excitatory nerve tract on release of glutamic acid from olfactory cortex slices in vitro. Yamamoto C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):487–91, Mar 76
Proceedings: Factors affecting the time course of decay of excitatory post–synaptic currents at a glutamate synapse. Anwyl R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):46P–47P, Jan 76
Proceedings: The influx of labelled amino acids into single muscle fibres of the barnacle Balanus nubilus. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):43P–44P, Jul 76
Two types of extrajunctional L–glutamate receptors in locust muscle fibres. Cull–Candy SG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(2):449–64, Feb 76
Proceedings: Blockade of desensitization of glutamate receptors on insect muscle by concanavalin A. Mathers DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):104P–105P, Jun 76
Hepatic utilization of glutamate during the hibernation cycle. Klain GJ. **Life Sci** 19(4):591–6, 15 Aug 76
Effect of denervation and local damage on extrajunctional L–glutamate receptors in locust muscle. Cull–Candy SG. **Nature** 258(5535):530–1, 11 Dec 75
Differentiation of L–aspartate and L–glutamate high–affinity binding sites in a protein fraction isolated from rat cerebral cortex. De Robertis E, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):347–9, 25 Mar 76
Concanavalin A blocks desensitisation of glutamate receptors on insect muscle fibres. Mathers DA, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):409–11, 5 Feb 76
Aspartate and glutamate as possible transmitters of excitatory hippocampal afferents. Nadler JV, et al. **Nature** 260(5551):538–40, 8 Apr 76
Evidence for the occurrence of gamma–carboxyglutamate in mineralized tissue proteins. **Nutr Rev** 34(4):122–4, Apr 76 (6 ref.)
The functional significance of vitamin K action. **Nutr Rev** 34(6):182–3, Jun 76 (5 ref.)
Is L–glutamic acid nutritionally a dispensable amino acid for the young chick? Maruyama K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(1):45–60, Jan 76
Biosynthesis of delta–aminolevulinic acid from the intact carbon skeleton of glutamic acid in greening barley. Beale SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2719–23, Jul 75
The release of glutamic acid from isolated brain tissues. Cummins JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(4):383–91, 1975
[Three transport permeases of glutamic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: specificity and regulation] Darte C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):952–3, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Proceedings: Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: a new metabolic disease involving the transport of glutamic and aspartic acids] Robitaille P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):715–6, Sep 75 **(Fre)**
[Effect of rifamycin SV and of some of its derivatives on malate–glutamate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria] Pepe G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(3):132–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Effect of hypothermia and hyperoxia on the ammonia–glutamic acid system in the brain of rats] Emirbekova AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):303–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on oxidative deamination of glutamic acid in the mitochondria of the brain and liver of albino rats] Melkonian MM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):17–22, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A product–inhibition study of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Engel PC, et al. **Biochem J** 151(2):305–18, Nov 75
The effects of neonatally–administered monosodium glutamate on the reproductive system of adult hamsters. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(3):362–9, Apr 76
Effects of iprindole on responses of single cortical and caudate neurones to monoamines and acetylcholine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(1):17–25, Sep 75
The effect of glutamate on beating pacemaker neurons isolated from the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Chaplain RA, et al. **Brain Res** 101(1):141–7, 9 Jan 76
Acute glutamate–induced elevations in serum testosterone and luteinizing hormone. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):420–4, 13 Aug 76
Effects of kainic acid, a cyclic analogue of glutamic acid, on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in slices of rat cerebellum. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 112(1):113–26, 6 Aug 76
Inhibition of quisqualate responses by domoic or kainic acid in crayfish opener muscle. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):435–9, 11 Jun 76
GDEE antagonism of iontophoretic amino acid excitations in the intact hippocampus and in the hippocampal slice preparation. Spencer HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 105(3):471–81, 9 Apr 76
Effects of glutamic acid relatives on the electrical activity of an identified molluscan giant neurone (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 103(2):261–74, 20 Feb 76
The interaction of glutamic and aspartic acids with excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. McLennan H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):70–2, Feb 76
Effects of the diethyl and dimethyl esters of glutamic acid on morphine anti–nociception in the rat. Wong C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 53(4):509–12, Aug 75
Lack of significant effect of L(+)–glutamate on serum gamma–glutamyltransferase activity determined in the presence of glycylglycine. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1515–7, Sep 75
Letter: Effect of glutamate on gamma–glutamyltransferase activity. Gibson BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):558–9, Apr 76
Dual response of lobster muscle fibers to L–glutamate. Colton CK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):275–84, 1 Aug 75
La3+ blockage of glutamate action at the lobster neuromuscular junction. Colton CK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(2):285–9, 1 Aug 75
Action of kainic acid on a glutamatergic synapse. Daoud A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 52(1):51–3, 1 Oct 75
Glutamate and aspartate as mediators of neuromuscular excitation in the lobster. Shank RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):127–31, 1 Jan 75
Structure activity studies on the excitatory receptor of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Wheal HV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 53(1):51–5, 1976
The antagonistic action of L–glutamate diethyl ester on the excitatory postsynaptic membrane of the crab neuromuscular junction. Wheale HV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):79–81, 1 Jan 75
Sensitivity of Purkinje cell dendrites to glutamic acid. Chujo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 23(3):293–300, 29 Sep 75
Inhibitory effect of beta–hydroxyglutamic acid on a molluscan giant neurone. Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1417–8, 15 Dec 75
Inactivation of citrate lyase from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa by a specific deacetylase and inhibition of this inactivation by L–(+)–glutamate. Giffhorn F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1052–61, Dec 75
Dual effect of L–glutamate on excitatory postjunctional membranes of crayfish muscle. Taraskevich PS. **J Gen Physiol** 65(5):677–91, May 75
Effects of L–glutamate and other drugs on some membrane properties of muscle fibres of Diptera. Neal H. **J Insect Physiol** 21(11):1771–8, Nov 75
Neuromuscular junctions and L–glutamate–sensitive sites in the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Neal H. **J Insect Physiol** 21(12):1945–51, Dec 75
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured Purkinje cells during exposure to glutamate, glycine, and strychnine. Gähwiler BH. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):97–107, Mar 76
Cooperative interaction of glutamate and aspartate with receptors in the neuromuscular excitatory membrane in walking limbs of the lobster. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 6(3):289–303, May 75
Agonistic and antagonistic activity of glutamate analogs on neuromuscular excitation in the walking limbs of lobsters. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(1):23–36, Jan 76
Proceedings: Glutamate 'noise' at the excitatory neuromuscular junctions of a crustacean. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 251(1):73P–74P, Sep 75
Proceedings: The time course of action of L–glutamate at the excitatory neuromuscular junction in Maia squinado. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(1):47P–48P, Jan 76
Proceedings: The relative sensitivity of glutamate and aspartate of cells in the ventrobasal thalamus of the rat which respond to movement of the vibrissae. Gent JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(1):39P–40P, Mar 76
Permeability changes produced by L–glutamate at the excitatory post–synaptic membrane of the crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 255(3):669–85, Mar 76
Blockade by amino acid antagonists of neuronal excitation mediated by the pyramidal tract. Stone TW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):187–98, May 76
Inhibitory action of glutamic acid on cerebellar interneurones. Yamamoto C, et al. **Nature** 262(5571):786–7, 26 Aug 76
Supersensitivity of cortical neurones of the rat to acetylcholine and L–glutamate following chronic morphine treatment. Satoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):101–3, 24 Mar 76
Effect of intraventricular glutamate on ACTH release. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 18(2):213–6, 1975
Effects of kainic acid on the glutamate receptors of the crayfish muscle. Takeuchi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):619–25, Sep 75
Effects of glutamate, aspartate, and two–presumed antagonists on feline rubrospinal neurones. Altmann H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 364(3):249–55, 24 Aug 76
Ionic mechanisms associated with the depolarization by glutamate and aspartate on human and rat spinal neurones in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 363(1):43–8, 6 May 76
Learned taste aversions induced by high doses of monosodium L–glutamate. Vogel JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(5):935–7, Sep–Oct 75

Membrane potential fluctuations produced by glutamate in nerve cells of the squid. Bevan SJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 191(1105):561–5, 16 Dec 75

The post-synaptic action of some putative excitatory transmitter substances. Crawford AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 192(1109):481–9, 16 Mar 76

Polyglutamic and polyaspartic acids: synthetic polypeptides with predominantly factor VIII-like coagulant activity. Barrow ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(2):160–4, Jun 76

Prevention of caffeine-induced cleft palate by L-glutamic acid. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 35(1):123–8, Jan 76

[Oral application of an acidiferous drug and its effect on fasting-blood-sugar (author's transl)] Klein W. **Med Klin** 70(46):1878–80, 14 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of pyridoxyl-glutamic acid on transaminases] Orlacchio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 50(23–24):2011–4, 30 Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Microiontophoretical application of GABA and L-glutamic-acid on neurons of the mammalian C.N.S (author's transl)] Bernardi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):277–89, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoradiographical light and electron microscopic studies on the retina of suckling rats treated with sodium L-glutamate (author's transl)] Kondo T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1511–23, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings: Effect of glutamate on retinal horizontal cells] Kankeko A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):298, 1 Sep 74 **(Jpn)**

[Laminar analysis of commissural evoked potentials of the hippocampus following microiontophoretic administration of glutamate] Gilinskiĭ MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(3):349–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phasic evoked activity of cortical neurons following iontophoretic application of glutamate, GABA and atropine] Bezdenezhnykh BN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(2):192–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the stereoisomers of glutamic acid on the vital activity of auxotrophic mutant producers of lysine] Marshavina ZV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):669–72, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP and glutaminic acid on carbohydrate-energy and nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain and liver under the effect of pulsed electromagnetic field] Mishchenko LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):528–31, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonism of cortical excitation of striatal neurons by glutamic acid diethyl ester: evidence for glutamic acid as an excitatory transmitter in the rat striatum. Spencer HJ. **Brain Res** 102(1):91–101, 30 Jan 76

Structure-activity studies on glutamate receptor sites of three identifiable neurones in the sub-oesophageal ganglia of Helix aspersa. Piggott SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):91–100, 1 Jun 75

Is glutamic acid the pyramidal tract neurotransmitter? Stone TW. **Experientia** 32(5):581–3, 15 May 76

Gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids as mammalian central transmitters. pp. 11–36. Curtis DR. **In: Beri S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.** (220 ref.)

Glutamic acid, a putative neurotransmitter of cerebellar granule cells: evidence from the virally induced granuloprival cerebellum. pp. 1–10. Snyder SH, et al. **In: Beri S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.**

On the elementary conductance event produced by L-glutamate and quanta of the natural transmitter at the neuromuscular junctions of Maia squinado. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):205–25, Jun 76

Polyfunctional role of glutamic acid in excitatory synaptic transmission. Freeman AR. **Prog Neurobiol** 3(2):137–53, 1976 (75 ref.)

POISONING

Letter: Chinese restaurant syndrome. Alston RM. **N Engl J Med** 294(4):225, 22 Jan 76

Letter: Monosodium glutamate intolerance in children. Reif-Lehrer L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(23):1204–5, 4 Dec 75

[Letter: 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'] Glatzel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 100(41):2126, 10 Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Toxic effect of acidic amino acids] Lund Karlsen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(9–10):599, 30 Mar 76 **(Nor)**

SECRETION

Light and electron microscopic features of a pituitary adenoma in Nelson's syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(3):337–43, Mar 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of glutamate and sulphur containing amino acids on ammonia toxicity and methionine sulphoximine convulsions in mice. Iles JF, et al. **Brain Res** 109(3):553–62, 18 Jun 76

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Experientia** 32(8):1033–4, 15 Aug 76

[Oral administration of an acidiferous drug and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism of maturity-onset-diabetics treated by oral hypoglycaemic agents] Klein W. **Med Klin** 70(36):1432–6, 5 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of brucellosis with glutamic and adenosine triphosphoric acids] Otaraev IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 53(2):52–6, Feb 75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Electron microscopic observations of hypothalami in neonatal rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) after administration of monosodium-L-glutamate. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 23(2):203–13, Oct 75

Letter: l-Glutamic and L-aspartic acids--a question of hazard? Olney JW. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 13(5):595–6, Oct 75

URINE

Benzoylglutamic acid, a metabolite of benzoic acid in Indian fruit bats. Idle JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):234–6, 15 Nov 75

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

Possible mechanisms of the efflux of glutamate from kidney mitochondria generated by the activity of mitochondrial glutaminase. Kovačević Z. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):325–34, 8 Sep 75

Physical properties of antitumor glutaminase-asparaginase from Pseudomonas 7A. Holcenberg JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5375–80, 10 Sep 76

Studies of two crystal forms of L-glutaminase-asparaginase from Acinetobacter glutaminasificans. Wlodawer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):295–9, 5 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Effects of age on renal function and enzyme activity in male C57BL/6 mice. Burich RL. **J Gerontol** 30(5):539–45, Sep 75

[Colorimetric method of determination of the activity of 3 types of glutaminases in the tissues and biological fluids] Petrun' NM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):352–3, 1975 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of glutaminase levels in Escherichia coli. Prusiner S. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):992–9, Sep 75

[Formation of L-asparagine and L-glutamine deamidases by bacterial cultures] Vinogradov BD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a highly potent antitumor glutaminase-asparaginase from Pseudomonas 7Z. Roberts J. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2119–23, 10 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Regulation of renal ammoniagenesis. Purification and characterization of phosphate-dependent glutaminase from rat kidney. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):82–9, May 76

Phosphate-dependent glutaminase from rat kidney. Cause of increased activity in response to acidosis and identity with glutaminase from other tissues. Curthoys NP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):162–7, Jan 76

Regulatory effects of fatty acyl-coenzyme A derivatives on phosphate-activated pig brain and kidney glutaminase in vitro. Kvamme E, et al. **Biochem J** 149(1):83–91, Jul 75

Importance of the flux of phosphate across the inner membrane of kidney mitochondria for the activation of glutaminase and the transport of glutamine. Kovačević Z. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):399–412, 8 Jun 76

On glutaminase activity in mammalian synaptosomes. Bradford HF, et al. **Brain Res** 110(1):115–25, 25 Jun 76

Glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and phosphodiesterase activities in brain under hypoxia: in vitro effect of cortisol, GABA and serotonin on glutamine synthetase. Chandrasekaran VP, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):373–7, 1975

A comparative study of glytaminase isozymes in rat tissues. Huang YZ, et al. **Enzyme** 21(5):408–26, 1976

Properties of glutamine aminohydrolases in subcellular fractions of liver of tumour bearing mice. Chaudhury S, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1459–61, 15 Dec 75

Tetraphenylboron – a potent activator of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase. Kovacević Z. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):179–82, 1 Jun 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. II. Modulaltion of activity by carbosylate and borate ions. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3457–62, 10 Jun 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. I. Purification, properties, and cold lability. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3447–56, 10 Jun 76

Regulation of glutaminase B in Escherichia coli. III. Control by nucleotides and divalent cations. Prusiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3463–9, 10 Jun 76

Glutaminase activity of inflamed human free gingiva. Blumenthal N. **J Dent Res** 54 Spec no C:C93–4, Oct 75

Ammonia formation from glutamine isomers by nonacidotic and acidotic perfused rat kidneys. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):64–6, May 76

[Asparaginase and glutaminase activity in Pseudomonas fluorescens in continuous cultivation] Eremenko VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(4):615–20, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of asparaginase and glutaminase of chickens with experimental sarcomatosis] Antonov VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(3):335–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Enzymes participating in the formation of ammonia in various experimental liver diseases] Hromashevs'ka LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):96–101, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of glutamine, its decomposition products, and glutaminase on the transformation of human and mouse lymphocytes. Baechtel FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):33–43, 14 Jan 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacterial glutaminase in treatment of acute leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1317–9, 29 May 76

GLUTAMINE

On the utilization of L-glutamine by glutamate dehydrogenase. Gross M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):373–80, 17 May 76

Letter: Competitive intramolecular displacement of the neutral amide group. Rearrangement and dehydration reactions of asparagine and glutamine. Kisfaludy L, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5588–9, 17 Sep 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potential inhibitors of L-asparagine biosynthesis. 3. Aromatic sulfonyl fluoride analogs of L-asparagine and L-glutamine. Mokotoff M, et al. **J Med Chem** 18(9):888–91, Sep 75

Isolation and structural studies of coprine, the disulfiram-like constituent of Coprinus atramentarius. Hatfield GM, et al. **Lloydia** 38(6):489–96, Nov–Dec 75

Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. IX. Glutamic acid parameters from random poly(hydroxybutylglutamine-co-L-glutamic acid). Maxfield FR, et al. **Macromolecules** 8(4):479–91, Jul–Aug 75

[Therapeutic activity and gastric tolerance of a corticosteroid associated with a gastroprotective drug] Saccabusi E. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):35–44, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of alkylamides of glutamic acid and related compounds on the central nervous system. III. Effect of theanine on spontaneous activity of mice (author's transl)] Kimura R, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):892–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical analysis of conformations of the methylamides of N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid and N-acetyl-L-glutamine] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):902–12, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive radioactive method for determination of glutamine. Abdelal AT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):652–4, Dec 75

A filtration assay specific for the determination of small quantities of L-glutamine. Willis RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:66–77, 7 May 76

Detection of asparagine and glutamine in peptides sequenced by dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I via gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Young MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(1):110–23, Jan 76

Identification of asparagine, glutamine and the carboxyl-terminal amino acids in polypeptides via sequence analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nau H. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):154–8, 15 Mar 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-[alphaS, 5S]-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (NSC-163501): a new amino acid antibiotic with the properties of an antagonist of L-glutamine. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):481–91, May–Jun 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of glutamine in mouse brain: effect of amino-oxyacetic acid and ammonia. van den Berg CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):528–30, 1975

Glutamine production by the isolated perfused rat heart during ammonium chloride perfusion. Davidson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 9(3):295–301, May 75

Further support for the subdivision of the small metabolic compartment: effect of halothane. pp. 479–85. Cheng SC, et al. **In: Beri S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and**

neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

An experimental model of CNS changes associated with chronic liver disease: portocaval anastomosis in the rat. pp. 461–78. Cremer JE, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. II. The precursor role of amino acids in alanine and glutamine synthesis. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):836–43, 10 Feb 76

[Effect of the nitrogen source in the medium on the activity of glutamine synthetase in Candida tropicalis and on the kinetics of the enzymatic reaction of glutamine synthesis] Generalova TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1016–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantification of L-glutamine using Escherichia coli glutamate synthase: a sensitive fluorometric assay. Miller RE. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):91–9, Sep 76

Single-column chromatographic analysis of labeled glutamine and other amino acids in whole blood. Joo PK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(2):309–14, Feb 76

The binding of asparagine, glutamine and homoserine to human erythrocytes containing hemoglobins S and CS and to soluble hemoglobins S and CS. Rumen NM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(4):223–38, 1976

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine levels in the diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy. Mehrotra MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(6):381–4, Jun 75

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in Reye's syndrome. Sunakorn P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 6(4):606–7, Dec 75

DEFICIENCY

Hb Leslie, an unstable hemoglobin due to deletion of glutaminyl residue beta 131 (H9) occurring in association with beta0-thalassemia, HbC, and HbS. Lutcher CL, et al. **Blood** 47(1):99–112, Jan 76

METABOLISM

Glutamine transport by mitochondria isolated from normal and acidotic rats. Goldstein L. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):1027–33, Oct 75

Intestinal metabolism of glutamine and glutamate from the lumen as compared to glutamine from blood. Windmueller HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):662–72, Dec 75

Biochemical heterogeneity of glutamine metabolism of rat kidney mitochondria separated by rate zonal centrifugation. Adam WR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 53(2):107–15, Apr 75

alpha-Ketoglutarate regulation of glutamine transport and deamidation by renal mitochondria. Goldstein L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1136–41, 21 Jun 76

Factors regulating amino acid release from extrasplanchnic tissues in the rat. Interactions of alanine and glutamine. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):379–87, Sep 75

Glutamine and asparagine as nitrogen donors for reductant-dependent glutamate synthesis in pea roots. Miflin BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):403–9, Aug 75

Ammonia and brain glutamine: inhibition of glutamine degradation by ammonia. Matheson DF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):525–8, 1975

Importance of the flux of phosphate across the inner membrane of kidney mitochondria for the activation of glutaminase and the transport of glutamine. Kovačević Z. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 430(3):399–412, 8 Jun 76

Ammonia production by the small intestine of the rat. McFarlane Anderson N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):238–43, 23 Jun 76

An analysis of the compartmentation and proximo-distal convection of the clutamate-glutamine system in the dorsal sensory neuron: comparison with the motoneuron and cerebral cortex. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(3):489–502, 8 Mar 74

High-affinity uptake system for glutamine in rat dorsal roots but not in nerve-endings. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(2):252–7, 22 Feb 74

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma glutamine elevation by anticonvulsant drugs: a potential diagnostic and therapeutic trap. Perry TL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(3):441–5, 15 Jun 76

Glutamine cognate codons in rabbit haemoglobin mRNAs. Hilse K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(2):380–3, 15 Dec 75

Glutamine as a precursor of urea. pp. 479–88. Lund P, et al.
In: Grisolia S, et al., ed. The urea cycle. New York, Wiley, 1976. QU 55 U75 1975.

Effects of chronic metabolic acidosis on glutamine turnover and urea production in the perfused rat liver. Kinlen DM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 144(12):453–62, Dec 75

Avian mitochondrial glutamine metabolism. Campbell JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):781–6, 10 Feb 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. I. Glycolysis and amino acid release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):826–35, 10 Feb 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. IV. beta-Adrenergic inhibition of amino acid release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):851–7, 10 Feb 76

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. III. Dietary and hormonal regulation. Karl IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):844–50, 10 Feb 76

Glutamine transport and metabolism by mitochondria from dog renal cortex. General properties and response to acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8148–58, 25 Oct 75

Energy metabolism in respiration-deficient and wild type Chinese hamster fibroblasts in culture. Donnelly M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):39–51, Sep 76

The regulation of glutamine transport and glutamine synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium. Betteridge PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):324–34, Aug 76

Regulation of nitrogenase synthesis in intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation of nitrogen fixation by ammonia, L-glutamine and L-asparagine. Neilson AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):53–62, Nov 75

Suppressor su+7 inserts tryptophan in addition to glutamine. Celis JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(3):729–34, 5 Jul 76

Effect of para-aminohippurate on renal glutamine metabolism in the rat. Preuss HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(1):199–205, Apr 76

The isolation and characterization of glutamine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli K12. Mayer EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 137(2):131–42, 1975

Ammonia formation from glutamine isomers by nonacidotic and acidotic perfused rat kidneys. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(1):64–6, May 76

[Effect of some organic acids on the growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum in the presence of asparagine and glutamine] Paquin R. **Rev Can Biol** 32(2):143–7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal utilization of glutamine and total production of ammonia in rats under normal conditions and in chronic metabolic and respiratory acidosis] Gurrerri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(4):196–202, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Glutamine metabolism and renal production of ammonia in man under normal conditions and in metabolic acidosis] De Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2-3):126–37, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal incapacity to utilize glutamine for ammonia production in chronic renal insufficiency] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 22(2-3):138–47, Mar–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of succinic semialdehyde on nitrogen metabolism of animal brain tissue during hypoxia] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):539–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of glutamine, its decomposition products, and glutaminase on the transformation of human and mouse lymphocytes. Baechtel FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):33–43, 14 Jan 76

Glutamine-stimulated modification and degradation of glutamine synthetase in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Arad G, et al. **Cell** 8(1):95–101, May 76

Stimulatory effects of ammonia and glutamine on uric acid synthesis in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) treated with methionine sulfoximine. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):307–10, 1976

Specificity of the glutamine-binding site involved in the regulation of glutamine-synthetase activity in hepatoma tissue-culture cells. Freikopf A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):483–92, 15 Aug 75

Inhibition of glutamate transport in Synechococcus cedrorum by glutamine. Wan AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(2):1039–1040, Nov 75

Glutamate synthase. Properties of the glutamine-dependent activity. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3294–9, 10 Jun 76

Effect of L-glutamine on acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric lesions in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(2):267–9, Apr 76

[Effect of glutamine, thymidine and orotate on the nucleic acid content in the cell nuclei of the regenerating liver in sodium fluoride poisoning] Rymar'-Shcherbina NB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(3):375–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA), ASA plus L-glutamine and L-glutamine on healing of chronic gastric ulcer in the rat. Okabe S, et al. **Digestion** 14(1):85–8, 1976

Effects of L-glutamine on acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric lesions in normal and cirrhotic rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(6):687–91, Dec 75

URINE

Letter: Improved cation-exchange separation of asparagine and glutamine in the presence of other amino acids. Gross S, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1233, Jul 76

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

Evidence for methionine sulfoximine as a transition-state analog for glutamine synthetase from NMR and EPR data. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):1003–10, 6 Oct 75

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetics of ADP and orthophosphate binding to the unadenylylated enzyme. Rhee SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1755–60, 20 Apr 76

Manganese (II) and substrate interaction with unadenylylated glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli w). II. Electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of enzyme-bound manganese(II) with substrates and a potential transition-state analogue, methionine sulfoximine. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(3):544–53, 10 Feb 76

Maintainance of specificity, information, and thermostability in thermophilic Bacillus sp. glutamine synthetase. Wedler FC, et al. **Experientia** (26):187–97, 1976

The modification of sulfhydryl groups of glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with 5, 5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Hachimori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1235–40, Dec 75

Neurospora crassa glutamine synthetase. Purification by affinity chromatography and characterization of subunit structure. Palacios R. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4787–91, 10 Aug 76

Crystals of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Bywater RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 91(3):293–300, 25 Jan 75

Packing in a new crystalline form of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kabsch W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 100(3):283–91, 25 Jan 76

Glutamine synthetase forms three- and seven-stranded helical cables. Frey TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3402–6, Sep 75

Functional arginyl residues as ATP binding sites of glutamine synthetase and carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Powers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2616–20, Jul 75

[Properties of glutamine synthetase of the brain of rats during ontogenesis] Hordiienko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Glutamine synthetase in newborn mice homozygous for lethal albino alleles. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S, et al. **Dev Biol** 45(2):369–71, Aug 75

[Proceedings: Glutamine synthetase and glutamine gamma-glutamyl transferase in human, canine, and rat kidneys] Lemieux G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 81(9):718, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon suppresses glutamine synthetase induction in chick embryonic neural retina. Matsuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):310–4, 3 May 76

Messenger RNA for glutamine synthetase: its partial purification, translation in a cell-free system and its regulation by hydrocortisone. Sarkar PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):675–81, 9 Feb 76

Regulation of the ammonia assimilatory enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):182–9, Oct 75

Derepressed levels of glutamate synthase and glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli mutants altered in glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):843–50, Sep 75

Regulation of enzyme formation in Klebsiella aerogenes by episomal glutamine synthetase of Escherichia coli. Streicher SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):184–92, Jul 76

Glutamine synthetase activity in WI-38 cells. Viceps D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):9–13, Aug 75

Hydrocortisone-mediated regulation of gene expression in embryonic neural retina: induction of glutamine synthetase. Moscona AA. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(5):633–8, May 75 (18 ref.)

Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase by adenylylated glutamine synthetase. Foor F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4844–8, Dec 75

BLOOD

[Glutamine synthetase activity in maturing red blood corpuscles] pp. 569–74. Porumb S, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of the glutamine synthetase from the cytosol of Soya-bean root nodules. McParland RH, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):597–606, 1 Mar 76

Omega-aminoalkyl agaroses in the resolution of enzymes involved in regulation of glutamine metabolism. Shaltiel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3397–401, Sep 75

[Purification of glutamine synthetase from the yeast Candida tropicalis] Serebrennikov VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):336–40, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the adenylylation of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfone during nitrogenase derepression. Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):774–81, 17 Nov 75

The attachment of glutamine synthetase to brain membranes. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):213–23, Jul 75

Glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli: purification and physical and chemical properties. Caban CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1569–80, 6 Apr 76

Glutamine synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Regulation, site interactions, and functional information. Wedler FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1749–55, 20 Apr 76

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. An integrated mechanism for biosynthesis, transferase, ATPase reaction. Rhee SG, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1–2):35–49, 1976

Glutamine synthetase and glutamyltransferase in developing chick and rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):163–76, 1975

Glutamine-stimulated modification and degradation of glutamine synthetase in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Arad G, et al. **Cell** 8(1):95–101, May 76

Some properties and occurrence of glutamine synthetase in fish. Webb JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):171–5, 1976

Activity of glutamine synthetase in channel catfish tissues determined by an improved tissue assay method. Wilson RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):365–8, 1976

Glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and phosphodiesterase activities in brain under hypoxia: in vitro effect of cortisol, GABA and serotonin on glutamine synthetase. Chandrasekaran VP, et al. **Environ Physiol Biochem** 5(6):373–7, 1975

Specificity of the glutamine-binding site involved in the reguation of glutamine-synthetase activity in hepatoma tissue-culture cells. Freikopf A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):483–92, 15 Aug 75

Cell density-dependent stimulation of glutamine synthetase activity in cultured mouse teratoma cells. Connolly DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(2):459–64, Sep 75

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Properties of the PII regulatory protein and the uridylyltransferase-uridylyl-removing enzyme. Adler SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6264–72, 25 Aug 75

L-Asparaginase of Klebsiella aerogenes. Activation of its synthesis by glutamine synthetase. Resnick AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(9):2722–8, 10 May 76

alpha-Aminomethylglutarate, a beta-amino analog of glutamate that interacts with glutamine synthetase and the enzymes that catalyze glutathione synthesis. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2263–70, 25 Apr 76

The regulation of glutamine transport and glutamine synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium. Betteridge PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):324–34, Aug 76

Mechanistic studies of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetic evidence for two reaction intermediates in biosynthetic reaction. Rhee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):476–80, Feb 76

[Glutamine synthetase activity in the erythrocytes of cancer patients and in the erythrocytes, liver, kidneys and brain of normal rats and rats with Guerin's tumor] Ababei L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):241–5, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the nitrogen source in the medium on the activity of glutamine synthetase in Candida tropicalis and on the kinetics of the enzymatic reaction of glutamine synthesis] Generalova TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1016–21, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of glutamine synthetase of the fodder yeast Candida tropicalis by ammonium ions] Kretovich WL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):485–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE

Crosslinking and labeling of membrane proteins by transglutaminase-catalyzed reactions. Dutton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2568–71, Jul 75

Subunit structure and isozymic forms of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2599–603, Aug 76

[Partial purification and study of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from sheep cerebral capillaries] Grandgeorge M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(3):275–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Letter: More economical gamma-glutamyltrasferase assay. Tarbit IF. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1548, Sep 75

Studies of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human ocular tissues. Miller SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):329–34, Apr 76

gamm-Glutamyl transpeptidase in human nephroblastoma grown in nude mice. Wise KS, et al. **Experientia** 32(3):294–6, 15 Mar 76

[Isoenzyme differentiation of gamma-glutamyltransferase by concanavalin A and Con- A-Sepharose (author's transl)] Köttgen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(9):439–44, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase in tumor patients--experiences in Hungary] Nemesánszky E. **Orv Hetil** 117(32):1973, 8 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of X lipoprotein and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in cholestasis and in hepatic tumors] Rubies-Prat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 140(2):133–7, 31 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitor from human and animal intestines. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(3):439–50, 1976

Alkyl isocyanates as active site-directed inactivators of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7693–9, 10 Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decrease of glutathione and induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase by dibutyryl-3', 5'-cyclic AMP in rat liver. Higashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1280–6, 23 Feb 76

Letter: Enzyme induction and increased serum-triglyceride. Annoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1414, 26 Jun 76

Letter: Enzyme induction and alcoholism. Nicholson G, et al. **Lancet** 1(7974):1414, 26 Jun 76

BLOOD

Liver enzymes in alcohol-discordant twins. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(1–2):87–91, 1976

Pattern of enzyme activity following acute myocardial infarction with special reference to gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Säwe U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(3):217–21, 1976

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Evaluation in screening of hospitalized patients. Burrows S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(3):311–4, Sep 75

Elevated serum gamma-glutamyl-transferase (transpeptidase) and histological liver damage in alcoholism. Wu A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 65(4):318–23, Apr 76

Studies on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human and rabbit erythrocytes. Srivastava SK, et al. **Blood** 47(4):645–50, Apr 76

Urinary d-glucaric acid excretion and serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in alcoholism. Spencer-Peet J, et al. **Br J Addict** 70(4):359–64, Dec 75

The contribution of serum enzymes and carcinoembryonic antigen to the early diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 31(1):111–7, Jan 75

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum of patients receiving anticonvulsant of anticoagulant therapy. Acheampong-Mensah D. **Clin Biochem** 9(2):67–70, Apr 76

The association between serum triglycerides and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in diabetes mellitus. Martin JV, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(4):208–11, Aug 76

Lack of significant effect of L(+)-glutamate on serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity determined in the presence of glycylglycine. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(10):1515–7, Sep 75

Letter: Effect of glutamate on gamma-glutamyltransferase activity. Gibson BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):558–9, Apr 76

Letter: Optimal gamma-glutamyltransferase assay? Price CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):122, Jan 76

Effects of storage in the cold on activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase in serum. Rhone DP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(1):103–4, Jan 76

Electrophoresis of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase on cellogel. The appearance of the alpha2-beta band in positive LP-X sera. Degenaar CP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(1):79–83, 16 Feb 76

A sensitive automated colorimetric method for the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Fuke H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):43–51, 17 May 76

The heterogeneity of the serum activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatobiliary diseases as studied by agarose gel electrophoresis. Hetland O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):425–31, 4 Aug 75

A clinical method for the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tamaoki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):21–7, 15 Nov 75

Role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Goldberg DM, et al. **Digestion** 12(4–6):232–46, 1975

Serum cobalt-activated acylase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in toxic hepatitis. Szczeklik A, et al. **Gut** 16(8):626–9, Aug 75

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as an aid in the diagnosis of liver metastases. Chaimoff C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(8):781–4, Aug 75

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Elevated activity in myotonic dystrophy. Alevizos B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):225–31, Jun 76

Letter: Sensitivity of liver function tests. Loder JS. **JAMA** 235(19):2080, 10 May 76

Enzyme induction as a possible cause of increased serum-triglycerides after oral contraceptives. Martin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(7969):1107–8, 22 May 76

Letter: Reduction of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities by short-term clofibrate. Ferrari C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):449, 19 Aug 76

The determination of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by reaction rate assay at 37 degrees C. Farrance I, et al. **Pathology** 7(3):237–43, Jul 75

Recommended method for the determination of gamma-glutamyltransferase in blood. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(2):119–25, Mar 76

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in metastatic liver carcinoma and other liver diseases. Ohira S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 22(3–4):38–45, Dec 75

Elevation of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in end-stage chronic renal failure. Fine A, et al. **Scott Med J** 20(3):113–5, May 75

[Proceedings: The clinical importance and mechanism of changes in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in liver diseases] Ivanov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):80–1, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Proceedings: Serum gamma-glutamyl tranapeptidase activity after the induction and inhibition of liver microsomal enzymes in nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):93–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

[The age factor and the presence of paraprotein in active chronic hepatopathies (author's transl)] Kubát R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(24):718–20, 18 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of transaminases and of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in blood donors] Mikšanová R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):75–8, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamma glutamyl-transpeptidase activity and free fatty acid level in diabetes (author's transl)] Stork A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(13):384–7, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compared efficiency of mean corpuscular volume (MCV) and serum gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT) as screening tests for excess-ethanol drinkers (author's transl)] Baglin MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):321–6, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determination in the detection of chronic alcoholism] **Med Chir Dig** 4(3):155–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in pancreatic and hepato-biliary pathology. Comparison with alkaline phosphatases and 5-nucleotidase] Touboul JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 4(4):227–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Real value of the determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in hepatobiliary pathology. Apropos of 5,000 determinations] Lafargue P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(27):1697–8, 3–10 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

Letter: Gamma glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma GT) after myocardial infarction] Levy G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(38):2733–4, 8 Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Contribution of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) and 5'-nucleotidase level determination to the enzyme diagnosis of chronic ethylism] Plaquet R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(32):2340, 4 Oct 75 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of multimolecular forms of serum gamma glutamyl transferase by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Staeffen J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(8):615–22, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the determination of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in the detection of hepatic metastases of bronch-pulmonary cancers] Leguay G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 31(1):25–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase] Förster H, et al. **Med Welt** 26(37):1642–4, 12 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[The value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Thefeld W. **Med Welt** 26(47):2139–41, 21 Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase determination in malignant neoplastic diseases] Kralovánszky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(15):901–5, 11 Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase level in liver and biliary tract diseases] László V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(4):201–3, 25 Jan 76 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity during acute phase of myocardial infarct] Nicotra G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1222–30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in myocardial infarct] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(12):857–64, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gamma glutamly transpeptidase in chronic anicteric hepatopathies] Magris D, et al. **Minerva Med** 66(56):2776–80, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction rate analysis of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum (author's transl)] Takeshita E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(4):288–92, Apr 75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on alcoholic liver injury; III. Effect of alcohol intake on serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(5):545–56, May 75 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in blood serum samples collected from women in physiological pregnancy] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(5):491–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in umbilical and venous blood in some pathological states in newborn infants] Zukowska H. **Pediatr Pol** 51(4):367–75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in the blood serum in pathology of the liver and biliary tract] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 47(9):83–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemical studies of rabbit bile ducts with and without bile flow. Simert G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(1):33–9, Jan 76

Possible role of glutathione in transport processes. Orlowski M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:13–28, 1976 (90 ref.)

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. A sensitive indicator of

renal ischaemic injury in experimental animals and renal homograft rejection in man. Ward JP.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 57(5):248–61, Nov 75

Cord gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity and neonatal jaundice. Davidson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):286–8, Apr 76

Specificity and inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in guinea pig intestines. Sobiech KA, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(3):451–8, 1976

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in Hydra littoralis. Tate SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(2):500–5, 17 May 76

Hydrolysis and transfer reactions catalyzed by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase; evidence for separate substrate sites and for high affinity of L-cystine. Thompson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):32–6, 12 Jul 76

Gamma-glutamyltransferase of rat kidney. Simultaneous assay of the hydrolysis and transfer reactions with (glutamate-14C)glutathione. Elce JS, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):223–32, 1 Feb 76

Evidence against the participation of the gamma-glutamyltransferase-gamma-glutamylcylclotransfe pathway in amino acid transport by rabbit erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):713–5, Dec 75

Glutamine synthetase and glutamyltransferase in developing chick and rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):163–76, 1975

Ammoniagenesis: d-glutamyltransferase as a source of ammonia in the rat kidney. Wadoux P, et al.
Can J Biochem 53(8):930–3, Aug 75

Differential transglutaminase distribution in normal rat liver and rat hepatoma. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2911–4, Aug 76

Gamma-glutamyltransferase: Substrate inhibition, kinetic mechanism, and assay conditions. Stromme JH, et al.
Clin Chem 22(4):417–21, Apr 76

Studies on the mechanism of the changes in serum and liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. I. Experimental extrahepatic cholestasis in rabbits. Adjarov D, et al.
Enzyme 21(1):1–7, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of the changes in serum and liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. II. Experimental hexachlorobenzene porphyria in rabbits. Ivanov E, et al.
Enzyme 21(1):8–20, 1976

GAMMA-Glutamyl transpeptidase of sheep-kidney cortex. Isolation, catalytic properties and dissociation into two polypeptide chains. Zelazo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):147–55, 2 Jan 76

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase in intestinal brush border membranes. Curthoys NP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):230–3, 15 Oct 75

Carcinoembryonic character of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in primary hepatoma. pp. 13–7. Fujisawa K, et al.
In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.

Kinetic studies of sheep kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Karkowsky AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4736–43, 10 Aug 76

Studies of human kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Purification and structural, kinetic and immunological properties. Miller SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2271–8, 25 Apr 76

Histochemistry of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat liver during aflatoxin B1-induced carcinogenesis. Kalengayi MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(3):579–88, Sep 75

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Elevated activity in myotonic dystrophy. Alevizos B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 28(2):225–31, Jun 76

Localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the retinal pigment epithelium and visual receptor cells. Tate SS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1145–8, 15 May 76

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the rat liver after portacaval shunt. Colombo JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):18–24, Jan 76

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl cycle enzymes in crypt and villus tip cells of rat jejunal mucosa. Cornell JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):420–2, Feb 76

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase, a lymphoid cell-surface marker: relationship to blastogenesis, differentiation, and neoplasia. Novogrodsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(7):2414–8, Jul 76

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (GGTP): its relationship to other enzymes for diagnosis of liver disease. Dragosics B, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 5:436–49, 1976 (51 ref.)

Biochemical localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase within cellular elements of the rat cerebral cortex. Reyes E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(4):759–62, Aug 76

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in thyroid conditions (author's transl)] Skachová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 77(7):193–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the placenta, the blood serum collected in pregnancy and in labor, in cases of normal pregnancies and its several complications] Gajewski A **Ginekol Pol** 47(2):147–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of celiac disease. I. Behavior of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase at different stages of gluten-dependent celiac disease] Zalewski T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(4):351–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum and urinary gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and leucine arylamidase activity in various forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Skiba W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(3):89–92, 19 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of human erythrocyte ghosts with transglutaminase. Lorand L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 67(3):1158–66, 1 Dec 75

URINE

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the urine from an isolated rabbit kidney perfused with and without DMSO. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):913–8, 15 Apr 76

Urinary gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, an indicator of renal ischaemic injury and homograft rejection. Ward JP. **Br J Urol** 47(7):765–70, 1975

Effect of tobramycin on urinary gamma-glutamyltransferase activity: Studies in a case of renal carcinoma. Beck PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(4):528–31, Apr 76

Letter: N-acetylglucosaminidase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urine of patients with renal transplants: not an early indicator of rejection. Keyser JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(6):925–6, Jun 76

A stabilising factor for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in urine. Beck PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):351–9, 15 Dec 75

Investigations of the excretion of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase into the urine. Jacyszyn K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 7(3):205–14, 1975

The effect of mercuric chloride intoxication on urinary psi-glutamyl transpeptidase excretion in the sheep. Shaw FD. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):226–8, Mar 76

Diagnosis of renal tumor by gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (EC 2.3.2.2). Hautmann R, et al. **Urology** 7(1):12–6, Jan 76

Letter: Diagnosis of renal tumor by gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase. Jacobi GH, et al.
Urology 7(4):449, Apr 76

[Influence of intravenous pyelography on the urinary excretion of leucinearylamidase and gamma glutamyltraspeptidase in children] Bartels H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 123(5):424–6, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzyme levels in healthy human subjects and in rats (author's transl)] Zekert F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(14):467–9, 16 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in urine. I. Determination of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in urine and normal values of urinary gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (author's transl)] Sano K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(10):819–22, Oct 75 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of A1AT, alpha-amylase and GGTP activity in urine in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gielniewska-Kabzowa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 30(47):1945–8, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GAMMA GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARATES

alpha-Aminomethylglutarate, a beta-amino analog of glutamate that interacts with glutamine synthetase and the enzymes that catalyze glutathione synthesis. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2263–70, 25 Apr 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

alpha-Aminomethylglutarate, a beta-amino analog of glutamate that interacts with glutamine synthetase and the enzymes that catalyze glutathione synthesis. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2263–70, 25 Apr 76

METABOLISM

Organ distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid, a potential anticholesterolemic agent. Savoie LL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 53(4):638–43, Aug 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by glutarate, glutaconate, and beta-hydroxyglutarate: explanation of the symptoms in glutaric aciduria? Stokke O, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(3):411–5, 2 Feb 76

Hypocholesterolemic agents IV: inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkenyl and arylepoxy hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):724–7, May 76

Protective effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid in alcohol-induced lipemia. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Lipids** 11(7):526–9, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of postoperative delirium tremens (author's transl)] Richon CA, et al. **Praxis** 65(2):57–9, 13 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Piriglutine (conductase): clinical use in 500 cases of anesthesia and resuscitation. Initial report (summary)] de León R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(1):68–78, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary toxicological investigations of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid (HMG). I: Study of acute toxicity and of teratogenic activity in rats and mice. Savoie LL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(8):1284–6, Aug 75

URINE

Glutaric aciduria: inherited deficiency of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase activity. Goodman SI, et al.
Biochem Med 13(2):138–40, Jun 75

Glutaric aciduria; presence of glutaconic and beta-hydroxyglutaric acids in urine. Stokke O, et al.
Biochem Med 12(4):386–91, Apr 75

Glutaric aciduria type II: report on a previously undescribed metabolic disorder. Przyrembel H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(2):227–39, 16 Jan 76

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria, combined with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Wysocki SJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 70(3):399–406, 2 Aug 76

Hydantoin-5-propionic aciduria in folic acid nondependent formiminoglutamic aciduria observed in two siblings. Niederwieser A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):215–9, Apr 76

[Urinary formiminoglutamate in irradiated patients with cancer] Sonka J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(6):156–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GLUTATHIONE

Biotransformation of 4-dimethylaminophenol: reaction with glutathione, and some properties of the reaction products. Eyer P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 14(1–2):165–78, Jul 76

Glutathione. 13. Mechanism of thiol oxidation by diazenedicarboxylic acid derivatives. Kosower EM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(10):3001–7, 12 May 76

Antibody as an immunological probe for studying the refolding of bovine serum albumin. I. The catalysis of reoxidation of reduced bovine serum albumin by glutathione and a disulfide interchange enzyme. Teale JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4603–8, 10 Aug 76

[Glutathione (author's transl)] Benöhr HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 53(17):789–802, 1 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glutathionylspermidine in Escherichia coli. Tabor H, et al.
Ital J Biochem 25(1):70–6, Jan-Feb 76

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assay for glutathione. Brehe JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 74(1):189–97, Jul 76

A fluorometric method for determination of oxidized and reduced glutathione in tissues. Hissin PJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 74(1):214–26, Jul 76

A direct enzymic method for the determination of reduced glutathione in blood and other tissues. Crowley C, et al.
Biochem Med 13(3):287–92, Jul 75

Histochemical localization of glutathione in tissues. Asghar K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):774–9, Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism and significance of the mammalian pathway for elimination of D-glutamate; inhibition of glutathione synthesis by D-glutamate. Sekura R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(1):11–8, 12 Jul 76

Isolation of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in glutathione synthesis. Fuchs JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):140–8, Oct 75

alpha-Aminomethylglutarate, a beta-amino analog of glutamate that interacts with glutamine synthetase and the enzymes that catalyze glutathione synthesis. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2263–70, 25 Apr 76

On the control of enzyme pathways. Mcminn LC, et al.
J Theor Biol 56(1):57–73, Jan 76

Mapping of gshA, a gene for the biosynthesis of glutathione in Eschericha coli K12. Apontoweil P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 141(2):91–5, 24 Nov 75

BLOOD

Erythrocyte oxidized glutathione in Australian Merino sheep. Board PG. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(2):65–9, 1975

In vitro metabolism of red blood cells from newborn and adult goats. Agar NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):113–7, 1976

Reduced glutathione--a comparative study of erythrocytes from various species of marsupials in Australia. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 52(4):605–6, 1 Dec 75

Erythrocyte enzyme activities and glutathione levels of the horse, cat, dog and man. Harvey JW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 52(4):507–10, 15 Dec 75

Analyses in blood of dermatological patients. I. Glutathione and glutathione reductase. Seutter E, et al.
Dermatologica 151(4):193–8, 1975

Effect of streptozotocin on red-blood-cell-reduced glutathione: modification by glucose, nicotinamide, and epinephrine. Slonim AE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(3):216–22, Mar 76

Red cell metabolism in high and low glutathione goats. Agar NS. **Enzyme** 21(3):243–7, 1976

Comparison of the effects of carbamyl phosphate and sodium cyanate on protein synthesis and glutathione concentration

in human sickle cell and rabbit reticulocytes. Freedman ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 195(2):340–6, Nov 75

Levels of reduced glutathione in red cells of New Guinea western Highlanders. Blackburn CR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 18(1):12–4, Mar 75

Postnatal changes in the levels of 2,3-diaphosphoglycerate, reduced glutathione and some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of lambs. Agar NS. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):223–4, Mar 76

[Biosynthesis of glutathione. VI. Ocurrence and level of gamma-glutamylcysteine in human red cells (author's transl)] Wendel A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(6):867–71, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutathionestatus of Plasmodium vinckei parasitized erythrocytes in correlation to the intraerythrocytic development of the parasite (author's transl)] Picard-Maureau A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 26(4):405–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of general anesthetics on glutathione levels in the blood] Shiratori H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 24(8):793–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catalase, glutathione and aldolase of blood in acute pneumonia of young children] Davydov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):37–8, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Animal model of human disease: inherited erythrocyte glutathione deficiency. Smith JE. **Am J Pathol** 82(01):233–5, Jan 76

The effect of experimental anaemia on the levels of glutathione and glycolytic enzymes of the erythrocytes of normal and glutathione-deficient Merino sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(3):233–8, Jun 75

Amino acid transport in normal and glutathione-deficient sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):43–8, 15 Jan 76

The relationship between GSH, GSSG and non-GSH thiol in GSH-deficient erythrocytes from Finnish landrace and Tasmanian merino sheep. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):124–31, 8 Sep 75

GSH biosynthesis in glutathione deficient erythrocytes from Finnish landrace and Tasmanian merino sheep. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):132–41, 8 Sep 75

Editorial: Glutathione deficiency, pyroglutamic acidemia and amino acid transport. Beutler E. **N Engl J Med** 295(8):441–3, 19 Aug 76

The life span of glutathione-deficient red cells in Tasmanian Merino sheep. Tucker EM. **Res Vet Sci** 19(3):343–4, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Possible role of glutathione in transport processes. Orlowski M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 69:13–28, 1976 (90 ref.)

Glutathione and related gamma-glutamyl compounds: biosynthesis and utilization. Meister A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:559–604, 1976 (240 ref.)

The glutathione of the cornea. Reim M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(2):153–64, Feb 75

Decrease of glutathione and induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase by dibutyryl-3', 5'-cyclic AMP in rat liver. Higashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1280–6, 23 Feb 76

Glutathione in the developing mouse liver--I. Developmental curve and depletion after acetaminophen treatment. Lambert GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(15):1777–81, 1 Aug 76

The glutathione thiol-disulfide status in the sea urchin egg during fertilization and the first cell division cycle. Fahey RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):445–53, 21 Jul 76

Some properties of mitochondrial glutathione. Jocelyn PC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 396(3):427–36, 8 Sep 75

Interaction of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase (disulfide interchange enzyme) with phospholipids. Varandani PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(2):358–69, 8 Jul 76

The glutathione and thiol content of mammalian spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Li TK. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):641–6, Jun 75

The role of liver glutathione in the acute toxicity of retrorsine to rats. White IN. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3–4):333–42, Jun 76

Hepatic glutathione depletion and impaired bromosulphthalein clearance early after paracetamol overdose in man and the rat. Davis M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):495–502, Nov 75

Herbicide metabolism by glutathione conjugation in plants. Shimabukuro RH. **Environ Qual Saf** 4:140–8, 1975

Use of hydroperoxides in the studies of glutathione metabolism in rat lens. Srivastava SK. **Exp Eye Res** 22(6):577–85, Jun 76 (14 ref.)

The role of glutathione in chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity. Docks EL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 24(1):13–22, Feb 76

Ligandin (Y protein) and glutathione metabolism. pp. 52–4. Fleischner G, et al. **In: Leevy CM, ed. Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 700 161d 1974.**

DIP and DIP+2 as glutathione oxidants and radiation sensitizers in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 28(5):439–45, Nov 75

Glutathione and lens epithelial function. Giblin FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(5):381–93, May 76

Comparison of sulfobromophthalein (BSP) and sulfobromophthalein glutathione (BSP-GSH) disposition under conditions of altered liver function and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Yam J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(3):373–83, Mar 76

Stimulation of glutathione reduction by quinacrine in the presence of a membrane fraction from brain. Hotta SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):355–7, Sep 75

Studies of the effect of dietary cholesterol on hepatic protein synthesis, reduced glutathione levels and serine dehydratase activity in the rat. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(1):94–102, Jan 76

Studies on the changes in reduced glutathione of chick tissues during onset and regression of nutritional muscular dystrophy. Hull SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(2):181–90, Feb 76

Extraction of glutathione by the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Fonteles MC, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(3):169–74, Sep 76

Disorders in glutathione metabolism. Beutler E. **Life Sci** 16(10):1499–505, 15 May 75

Glutathione and gamma glutamyl transferase in secretory processes. Binkley F, et al. **Life Sci** 17(9):1359–61, 1 Nov 75

Autoregulatory system of insulin degradation in liver. II. Relationship between blood insulin levels and GSH-dependent insulin degrading activity in liver and blood. Uete T, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):375–84, Apr 76

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl cycle enzymes in crypt and villus tip cells of rat jejunal mucosa. Cornell JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):420–2, Feb 76

Hydrogen donor system for Escherichia coli ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase dependent upon glutathione. Holmgren A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2275–9, Jul 76

The reaction of PGA1 with sulfhydryl groups; a component in the binding of A-type prostaglandins to proteins. Ham EA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 10(2):217–29, Aug 75

Reaction of glutathione with conjugated carbonyls. Esterbauer H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(4):466–73, Jul-Aug 75

[Influence of arecoline on GSSG-inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase incubated striatum slices of the rat] von Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 33(4):521–3, 1974 **(Ger)**

[The status of glutathione of the rat liver and its dependence on the age and acute stress] Harisch G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 29(5–6):261–6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The penetration of glutathion into the rabbit eye (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(7):800–11, 10 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the glutathione-dependent pathway of peroxide breakdown by the preserved kidney] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):70–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of reduced glutathione in the delta(5)-3-kitosteroid isomerase reaction of liver. Benson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1073–9, 19 Apr 76

Effect of liposomal entrapment on the protective action of glutathione against paracetamol-induced liver necrosis. Malnoë A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):730–2, 1975

Inhibition of peptide chain initiation in lysates from ATP-depleted cells. II. Studies on the mechanism of the lesion and its relation to similar alterations caused by oxidized glutathione and hemin deprivation. Giloh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):309–20, 19 Dec 75

Elongation factor 2 as the target of the reaction product between sodium selenite and glutathione (GSSeSG) in the inhibiting of amino acid incorporation in vitro. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):283–92, 19 Dec 75

Proceedings: Hemolysis by tellurium compounds: telluride and tellurate, effect on reduced glutathione. De Meio RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):430–1, Dec 75

Nonenzymic reactivation of reduced bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by air oxidation and by glutathione oxidoreduction buffers. Ahmed AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8477–82, 10 Nov 75

Salt effects in the glutathione-facilitated reactivation of reduced bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Schaffer SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8483–6, 10 Nov 75

Effect of edetate disodium and reduced glutathione on absorption of acetazolamide from GI tract of rats. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(5):677–80, May 76

[Biochemical behavior of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase after resorption of inorganic lead and in vitro addition of reduced glutathione] Fassbender CP. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(04):283–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of arsenic (15). Influence of arsenic antidotes on intestinal absorption of arsenic trioxide] Tsutsumi S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 71(6):545–51, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phage inactivation by glutathione] Kin T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):264, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Change in the accumulation of dibenzyldimethylammonium by irradiated cells of Streptococcus under the effects of modifiers of radiation injury] Fomenko BS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):51–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible protective role for reduced glutathione in aflatoxin B1 toxicity: effect of pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on aflatoxin toxicity. Mgbodile MU, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(1):128–42, Oct 75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: Radiation chemistry of glutathione and its possible role in affecting radio-sensitivity of biological systems. Tamba M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):766, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of UDPG, glutathione and vitamin B 12 therapy on various liver function indices in patients with liver cirrhosis] Coltorti M. **Clin Ter** 72(4):323–35, 28 Feb 75 **(Ita)**

[Protecting effect of glutathione on irradiated mice (author's transl)] Hattori Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(1):56–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of GSH-DH activity (E.C.1.8.5.1) presence of the enzyme in different wheat varieties (author's transl)] Kahnt WD, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(2):77–82, 30 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polymorphism and linkage of glutathione reductase in Mus musculus. Nichols EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):323–9, Jun 75

BLOOD

Erythrocyte enzymes in neonatal juandice. Bienzle U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(1):10–20, 1976

An automated flavin adenine dinucleotide-dependent glutathione reductase assay for assessing riboflavin nutriture. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(6):663–74, Jun 76

Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. I. Purification and properties. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(2):309–23, 14 Sep 76

Trisomy 8 in the bone marrow associated with high red cell glutathione reductase activity. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Blood** 47(5):815–26, May 76

Stimulation of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity by flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) in Malaysian adults and newborns and their parents. Luan Eng LI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 31(3):337–42, Nov 75

Evaluation of methods of coenzyme activation of erythrocyte enzymes for detection of deficiency of vitamins B1, B2, and B6. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):327–35, Mar 76

Letter: Glutathione reductase as a possible source of error in common laboratory tests. Klotzsch SG. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1236, 1238, Jul 76

Anomalous behavior of glutathione reductase on dilution. Spooner RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(7):1005–8, Jul 76

Protein-calorie malnutrition: a study of red blood cell and serum enzymes during and after crisis. Verjee ZH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(1):139–47, 1 Jul 76

Analyses in blood of dermatological patients. I. Glutathione and glutathione reductase. Seutter E, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(4):193–8, 1975

Response of plasma and red cell glutathione reductase of several mammalian species and domestic chickens to flavin adenine dinucleotide. Board PG, et al. **Enzyme** 21(2):152–7, 1976

Glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Molecular weight, subunit composition and aggregation properties. Worthington DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 60(2):459–66, 15 Dec 75

An optimized semi-automatic rate method for serum glutathione reductase activity and its application to patients with malignant disease. Delides A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):73–7, Jan 76

Effect of simultaneous thiamin and riboflavin deficiencies on the determination of transketolase and glutathione reductase. Vo-Khactu KP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(5):741–8, May 76

Effects of riboflavin repletion during different developmental phases on behavioral patterns, brain nucleic acid and protein contents, and erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity of male rats. Fordyce MK, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1150–6, Sep 75

Serum glutathione reductase and cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(12):885–8, Dec 75

Letter: Serum glutathione reductase and cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(4):250, Apr 76

Role of pentose-phosphate pathway in haemolytic crisis of chronic copper toxicity of sheep. Thompson RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(3):257–60, May 76

Clinical significance of serum glutathione reductase in various clinical conditions, especially in liver diseases. Wakui K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):17–23, Jan 76

[Optimized determination and properties of NADPH-dependent glutathione reductase in serum.

Studies on serum glutathione reductase, I. (author's transl)] Weidemann G. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(3):123–8, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial deficiency of glutathione reductase in human blood cells. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(1):53–62, Jul 76

[Glutathione reductase deficiency with membrane defect in hereditary hemolytic anemia] Pohl A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(1):47–57, 1976 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glutathione reductase from erythrocytes by the use of affinity chromatography on 2', 5'-ADP-Sepharose 4-B. Mannervik B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):221–4, 15 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Oxygen toxicity: augmentation of antioxidant defense mechanisms in rat lung. Kimball RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1425–31, May 76

Mammalian erythrocyte glutathione reductase: kinetic constants and saturation with cofactor. Harvey JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(10):1511–3, Oct 75

Yeast glutathione reductase. Steady-state kinetic studies of its transhydrogenase activity. Moroff G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):42–9, Mar 76

Yeast glutathione reductase. Studies of the kinetics and stability of the enzyme as a function of pH and salt concentration. Moroff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):21–31, 20 Nov 75

Nonlinear regression methods in design of experiments and mathematical modelling. Applications to the analysis of the steady-state kinetics of glutathione reductase. Mannervik B. **Biosystems** 7(1):101–19, Jul 75

Comparison of in vivo effect of inorganic lead and cadmium on glutathione reductase system and delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in human erythrocytes. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 32(3):181–92, Aug 75

Correlation between glutathione reductase activity and acid phosphatase phenotypes: a biochemical population genetic study in Skolts and other Lapps. pp. 194–7. Kirjarinta M.
In: Shephard RJ, Itoh S, ed. Circumpolar health. Toronto, Univ of Toronto Press, 1976. W3 IN916VE 1974c.

[Inbitition of lipid peroxidation and detoxification of lipoperoxides by protective enzyme systems (superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase) during experimental neoplastic growth] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):705–8, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing rat liver glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activity by administering phenobarbital] Panchenko LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(3):334–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of glutathione-reductase and FAD-effect as indicators of the riboflavin level in experiments and in patients with phenylketonuria] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):12–8, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activity in the rat liver after the administration of sodium selenite] Kruglikova AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):223–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GLUTEAL REGION see **BUTTOCKS**

GLUTEN

Clinical response of dermatitis herpetiformis skin lesions to a gluten-free diet. Heading RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 94(5):509–14, May 76

Antireticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease. Their relationship to a gluten free diet and jejunal histology. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 92(1):37–42, Jan 75

The cellular infiltrate of the jejunum in adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis following the reintroduction of dietary gluten. Lancaster-Smith M, et al. **Gut** 16(9):683–8, Sep 75

Preparation and properties of acid-solubilized gluten. Wu CH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):504–10, May-Jun 76

Editorial: Facts about gluten. **Lancet** 2(7944):1081, 29 Nov 75

Letter: Facts about gluten. Baker PG. **Lancet** 2(7948):1307, 27 Dec 75

Role of gluten, prednisone, and azathioprine in non-responsive coeliac disease. Hamilton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(7971):1213–6, 5 Jun 76

Letter: Diagnosis of coeliac disease. Hinden E. **Lancet** 2(7933):505, 13 Sep 75

The protein complex of bread dough as an interacting system. Jankiewicz M. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):775–83, 1975

Letter: Gluten-free diet as treatment for multiple sclerosis. Hafner FH. **Postgrad Med** 59(8):20, AUG 76

[Reduction dynamics of S-S bonds in wheat gluten] Bernacka-Mieleszko T, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):769–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheological properties of wheat gluten and their relation to molecular parameters] Lásztity R. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):749–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal time for enriching gluten with lysine--gluten being used as the sole source of protein in rat feed] Jablonski E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 26(4):463–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Criteria for diagnosis of temporary gluten intolerance. McNeish AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(4):275–8, Apr 76

Proceedings: Chronic diarrhoea and gluten sensitivity. Cooper BT, et al. **Gut** 17(5):398, May 76

Editorial: Gluten and schizophrenia. **Lancet** 1(7964):844, 17 Apr 76

Editorial: Temporary gluten intolerance. **Lancet** 2(7985):555, 11 Sep 76

Letter: Gluten-sensitive polymyositis and enteropathy. Henriksson KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):317, 7 Aug 76

Letter: Gluten and schizophrenia. Singh MM, et al. **Lancet** 02(7987):689–90, 25 Sep 76

Wheat gluten as a pathogenic factor in schizophrenia. Singh MM, et al. **Science** 191(4225):401–2, 30 Jan 76

[Gluten-free diet and the course of celiac disease in adults] Cerf M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):483–93, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease in adults. (48 cases) I. Anatomo-clinical, biological and radiological study; its course under a non-gluten diet] Modigliani R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 64(6):465–81, Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Letter: Transient gluten intolerance?] Fontaine JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):215–6, 24 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Gluten-induced enteropathy] Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):395–7, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Letter: Gluten content of cereals. Bernes G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7944):1095, 29 Nov 75

[Some new results from isolation and fractionation of low molecular weight wheat proteins] Varga J, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):785–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural differences between various quality glutens and between their protein components] Wakar AB, et al. **Nahrung** 19(9–10):759–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Inhibition by cortisol of the effect of gluten protein in vitro. Katz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(3):131–5, 15 Jul 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Standardised approach to gluten challenge in diagnosing childhood coeliac disease. Rolles CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6021):1309–11, 29 May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to gluten fraction III in adult coeliac disease. Holmes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 24(2):259–65, May 76

Proceedings: Gluten antibodies (GA) in coeliac disease (CD) and dermatitis herpetiformis (DH). Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(5):398, May 76

The pathogenesis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. pp. 221–9. Strober W, et al.
In: Brent L, Holborow J, ed. Progress in immunology II. vol 4: Clinical aspects I. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1974. W3 IN416 1974p v.4.

Dietary antibodies and myocardial infarction. Scott BB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7977):125–6, 17 Jul 76

METABOLISM

The ileum of the sheep as a site of protein digestion. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(2):211–7, Sep 76

Proceedings: Coeliac disease: a new aetiological hypothesis and possibly a new treatment. Douglas AP. **Gut** 16(10):825, Oct 75

Food intake regulation in the weanling rat: effects of the most limiting essential amino acids of gluten, casein, and zein on the self-selection of protein and energy. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 105(11):1405–11, Nov 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional and biochemical evidence of damage to enterocytes induced by triparanol: role of lysosomes and the effect of gluten-free diet. Soulé JC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(1):19–25, Jul 76

TOXICITY

Letter: Gluten toxicity in coeliac disease. Green FH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7962):749–50, 3 Apr 76

An alternative mechanism for gluten toxicity in coeliac disease. Weiser MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(7959):567–9, 13 Mar 76

GLUTETHIMIDE

The absolute configuration of the enantiomers of glutethimide and aminoglutethimide. Finch N, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1002–3, 15 SEP 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Definitive characterization of the para-hydroxyphenyl metabolite of glutethimide in human urine. Andresen BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(4):627–34, Dec 75

Synthesis and characterization of a catechol metabolite of glutethimide (Doriden) in human urine. Andresen BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(2):259–68, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

[A new identification reaction for glutethimide] Vinkler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(4):265–73, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of glutethimide, methyprylon, and methaqualone in serum by gas liquid chromatography. Anweiler J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 35(3):187–93, 8 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glutethimide in the human. Stillwell WG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(1):25–41, Sep 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Acute effect of methaqualone (300 mg), glutethimide (250 mg) and cyclobarbital (200 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):238–40, 1975

Aminoglutethimide and glutethimide: effects on 18-hydroxycorticosterone biosynthesis by human and sheep adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 80(3):517–26, Nov 75

POISONING

Editorial: Glutethimide--an unsafe alternative to barbiturate hypnotics. **Br Med J** 1(6023):1424–5, 12 Jun 76

Acute glutethimide poisoning. Jorgensen EO, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 22(6):263–8, Sep 75

Nursing care study: a night to remember. Lavington DC. **Nurs Times** 71(38):1497–9, 18 Sep 75

Treatment of glutethimide intoxication: an in vivo comparison of lipid, aqueous, and peritoneal dialysis with albumin. von Hartitzsch B, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 3:102–6, 1973

[Hypocalcemic seizures after misuse of glutethimide (Doriden)] Pedersen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(20):1202–4, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A contribution to acute glutethimide (Elrodorm) intoxication] Krell I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):81–3, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of acute noxiron poisoning] Aleksandrovskii VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 75(11):1651–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Letter: Treatment of cholestatic hepatitis by enzyme inductors] Nusinovici V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(14):931–2, 3 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

URINE

Identification of a methylated catechol metabolite of glutethimide (Doriden) in human urine. Andresen BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 13(2):193–201, Feb 76

GLYBURIDE see **GLIBENCLAMIDE**

GLYCANS see **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GLYCERALDEHYDE

Antiketogenic action of fructose, glyceraldehyde, and sorbitol in the rat in vivo. Rawat AK, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):926–32, Oct 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The uncatalyzed rates of enolization of dihydroxyacetone phoshate and of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate in neutral aqueous solution. The quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of an enzyme catalyst. Hall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4348–53, 23 Sep 75

[Use of 3-phosphoglycerine aldehyde in the qualitative standard for the determination of aldolase activity] Doktorovych NL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):126–9, Jan-Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of glyceraldehyde 3-P to polymethylglyoxal catalyzed by fructose 1,6-P aldolase. Bonsignore A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):138–46, Mar-Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of spinach phosphoribulokinase by DL-glyceraldehyde. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):613–9, 1 Mar 76

The effects of D- and L-glyceraldehyde on glucose oxidation, insulin secretion and insulin biosynthesis by pancreatic islets of the rat. Jain K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):384–94, 13 Aug 75

Antiketogenic action of fructose, glyceraldehyde, and sorbitol in the rat in vivo. Rawat AK, et al. **Diabetes** 24(10):926–32, Oct 75

The effects of glucose, N-acetylglucosamine, glyceraldehyde

and other sugars on insulin release in vivo. Ashcroft SJH, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(4):279–84, Aug 75

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release XIX. The insulinotropic effect of glyceraldehyde. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 4(1):1–12, Dec 75–Jan 76

[Radiomimetic effect of glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone] Gun'ko AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Iodination of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):523–34, 1 Jun 76

An investigation of the nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide–induced 'tightening' of the structure of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Osborne HH, et al. **Biochem J** 157(1):255–9, 1 Jul 76

31 P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes with dehydrogenases. Blumenstein M. **Biochemistry** 14(22):5004–8, 4 Nov 75

The specificity of induced conformational changes. The case of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Byers LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(16):3661–9, 12 Aug 75

Cooperativity and noncooperativity in the binding of NAD analogues to rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Eby D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(10):2168–71, 18 May 76

A structural study of pig liver glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Zapponi MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):38–46, 19 Jul 76

Succinylation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. A reactive threonine residue in the apoenzyme. Allen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 62(3):601–12, 1 Mar 76

Sturgeon glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kelemen N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(1):69–78, 1 Sep 75

Specific interactions of 3-phosphoglyceroyl-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with coenzymes. Seydoux FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):481–9, 1 May 76

Thermal properties of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Fontana A, et al. **Experientia** (26):135–45, 1976

Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus aquaticus. Hocking JD, et al. **Experientia** (26):121–33, 1976

The effect of substrates on the association equilibrium of mammalian D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Lakatos S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):145–8, 15 Mar 76

The investigation of regulatory transition in D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase quaternary structure. Markovich DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):138–40, 15 Oct 75

The thermostability of secondary structure of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus characterized by a new method. pp. 217–29. Fujita SC, et al. **In: Blout ER, et al., ed. Peptides, polypeptides and proteins. New York, Wiley, 1974. W3RE441K 1974p.**

Hybridization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in borate. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1287–95, Jun 76

Studies of asymmetry in the three-dimensional structure of lobster D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moras D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):9137–62, 10 Dec 75

Complete amino acid analysis of proteins from a single hydrolysate. Simpson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1936–40, 10 Apr 76

Analysis of the allosteric basis for positive and negative co-operativity and half-of-the-sites reactivity in yeast and rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Herzfeld J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 97(4):483–517, 5 Oct 75

Twinning in crystals of human skeletal muscle D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Mercer WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 104(1):277–83, 14 Jun 76

Structural changes in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during temperature acclimation of rainbow trout. Ranuska FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(3):385–8, Jul 76

[Localization of the gene of the glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase on the distal segment of the short arm of the chromosome 12] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(2):140, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An immunochemical study of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphatedehydrogenase] Grozdova ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(3):531–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On different forms of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Muromets VI. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):416–22, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of the binding of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide fragments with D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Ivanov MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 225(6):1438–41, 21 Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[2 mechanisms of reversible inactivation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Muronets VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(5):1221–4, 11 Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic manifestations of the interaction of active centers in swine skeletal muscle D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Gol'dshtein BN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(1):182–92, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structural evidence for a liver-specific glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kulbe KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):35–42, 3 Nov 75

Association of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the particulate fraction of chicken skeletal muscle. Dagher SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):185–92, 16 Jun 75

Quantitative cytochemical measurement of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Henderson B. **Histochemistry** 48(3):191–204, 25 Aug 76

The covalent structure of glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase from human muscles. Isolation and amino acid sequences of peptides from tryptic digest. Nowak K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(7):1181–3, Jul 75

Sequence variability and structure of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Olsen KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9313–21, 25 Dec 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of dehydrogenases of sulfonated polystrene, a possible contaminant of cation-exchange resins. Pawlizki KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):434–8, Jun 76

P-Azidophenacyl bromide, a versatile photolabile bifunctional reagent. Reaction with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hixson SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(19):4251–4, 23 Sep 75

Correlation analysis of Baker's studies on enzyme inhibition. 2. Chymotrypsin, trypsin, thymidine phosphorylase, uridine phosphorylase, thymidylate synthetase, cytosine nucleoside deaminase, dihydrofolate reductase, malate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(1):71–98, Jan 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in man–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Science** 192(4234):54–6, 2 Apr 76

BLOOD

Further characterization of the association of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with reticulocyte membranes. Letko G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(7):1145–51, 1975

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the isolated human erthrocyte membrane: selective displacement by bilirubin. Girotti AW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):210–8, Mar 76

Studies on binding of GAPDH to particulate fractions of rabbit reticulocytes. pp. 631–4. Letko G, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten.**

Comparison of the characteristics of the immobilized and solubilized glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase of human erythrocyte membranes. Schrier SL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(5):735–8, 1 Sep 75

Partial reversible inactivation of enzymes due to binding to the human erythrocyte membrane. Solti M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 10(3):145–52, 25 Feb 76

Estimating erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by a new method. Smith JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 20(2):231–2, Mar 76

DEFICIENCY

Study of a kindred with hereditary spherocytosis and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. McCann SR, et al. **Blood** 47(2):171–81, Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and peptidase from various mammalian species. Golan R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):219–26, 1976

Effect of specific antibodies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Grozdova ID, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):351–6, 1 Apr 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isozymes of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in man and other mammals. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(1):67–77, Jul 76

Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. V. Purification and characterization of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Ascaris suum muscle. Kochman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):301–6, 15 Oct 75

Affinity chromatography on immobilised nucleotides. Some applications to the purification of thermophilic dehydrogenases and kinases. Comer MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):201–9, 16 Jun 75

METABOLISM

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from Euglena gracilis. Purification and physical and chemical characterization. Grissom FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(2):444–58, Dec 75

The binding of nicotinamide–adenine dimucleotide to glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):747–9, Dec 75

The investigation of substrate-induced changes in subunit interactions in glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases by measurement of the kinetics and thermodynamics of subunit exchange. Osborne HH, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):37–45, Oct 75

Adsorption of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase on condensed monolayers of phospholipid. Wooster MS, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):93–100, 1 Jan 76

Subunit interactions in yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Mockrin SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(25):5428–37, 16 Dec 75

Conformational changes of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase induced by the binding of NAD. A unified model for positive and negative cooperativity. Bell JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):243–51, 18 Dec 75

The binding of benz(a)anthracene derivatives to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and mammary tissue following exposure to laboratory light. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 12(2):135–44, Feb 76

Squid muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: control of the enzyme in a tissue with an active alpha-glycero-P cycle. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):179–82, 15 Sep 75

Purification and properties of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus strain HB 8. Fujita SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(1):57–68, 15 Apr 76

Algal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Pyridine-nucleotide requirements of two enzymes purified from Scenedesmus obliquus. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):155–61, 16 Mar 76

Specific interactions of 3-phosphoglyceroyl-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with coenzymes. Seydoux FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):481–9, 1 May 76

Thermophilic glyceraldehyde-3-P dehydrogenase. Amelunxen RE, et al. **Experientia** (26):107–20, 1976

Biochemical studies on an extreme thermophile Thermus thermophilus: thermal stabilities of cell constituents and a bacteriophage. Oshima T, et al. **Experientia** (26):317–31, 1976

Reactivity of the essential SH-group of thiol-enzymes: ion-pair formation as a source of the enhanced nucleophilicity. pp. 43–9. Polgár L. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.**

Comparative studies of glyceraldehyd-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from man and rabbit. Physico-chemical, immunological, kinetic properties and membrane interactions. pp. 61–72. Maretzki D, et al. **In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.**

Proceedings: Comparative aspects of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from mammalian and green plant tissues. Ferri G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):186–7, Mar–Apr 76

Enzymological studies on hereditary avian muscular dystrophy. Patnode R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4468–75, 25 Jul 76

Effect of NAD on flounder muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Marangos PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):161–7, 30 Sep 75

Reactions of essential sulfhydryl residues of dehydrogenases with nicotinamide-(S-methylmercury-thioinosine) dinucleotide. Woenckhaus C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(5):562–4, Sep–Oct 75

[The nature of slow conformational changes in enzymes] Markovich DS, et al. **Mol Biol** 8(6):857–63, Nov–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCERIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

[Characterisation of D(–)glyceric acid from Nocardia caviae (author's transl)] Pommier MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):327–33, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

D-glyceric-acidaemia and non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Clinical and laboratory findings in a new syndrome. Brandt NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):17–22, Jan 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific, reversible inactivation of phosphofructokinase by fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Involvement of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, oleate, and 3-phosphoglycerate. Proffitt RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(13):2918–25, 29 Jun 76

GLYCERIDES

Steric analysis of glycerophospholipids by circular dichroism. Stereospecifity of phospholipase D catalyzed transesterification. Batrakov SG, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 66(2):755–62, 16 Sep 75
Hydrolysis of tri- and monoacylglycerol by lipoprotein lipase: evidence for a common active site. Twu JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1904–9, 4 May 76
Voltage-induced thickness changes of lipid bilayer membranes and the effect of an electrin field on gramicidin A channel formation. Bamberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):570–80, 19 Mar 76
Kinetics and stability of alamethicin conducting channels in lipid bilayers. Gordon LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(3):541–56, 1 Jul 76
Structure of the mannoheptose-containing pentaglycosyldiacylglycerol from Acholeplasma modicum. Mayberry WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):115–22, 20 Jul 76
Determination of enantiomeric purity of glycerides with a chiral PMR shift reagent. Bus J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):123–32, Mar 76
Investigation of lipid + water systems. Part 6. Proton magnetic resonance in ordered lyotropic mesophases. McDonald MP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(1):37–47, Sep 75
Acetoxyglycerol acetal derivatives of mono- and polyformyloctadecanoate esters: plasticizers for poly(vinyl chloride) Neff WE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(4):152–6, Apr 76
An extended kinetic analysis of valinomycin-induced Rb-transport through monoglyceride membranes. Knoll W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 25(3–4):249–70, 1975–76
Effects of structural variation in beta-monoglycerides and other lipids on ordering in synthetic membranes. Taylor AR, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):535–41, Sep 75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New anesthetic lubricant for urologic instrumentation] Ginanneschi G. **Minerva Urol** 27(4):172–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid content of human embryonic tissues. Nikolásev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 44(3–4):201–8, 1973
Gas chromatographic analysis of synthetic glycidol esters, mono-, di- and triglycerides. Engbersen JA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):133–41, Mar 76
Comparison of chromatographic methods for the analysis of glycerol esters. Coupek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 120(2):411–7, 26 May 76
Detection of acetodiacylglycerols in milkfat lipids by thin-layer chromatography. Parodi PW. **J Chromatogr** 111(1):223–6, 20 Aug 75
High-speed liquid chromatograhic separation of glycerides, fatty acids and sterols. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 13(10):461–6, Oct 75
Lipids of cultured hepatoma cells: VII. Structural analyses of glycerolipids in minimal deviation hepatoma 7288C. Wiegand RD, et al. **Lipids** 10(9):548–54, Sep 75
Lipids of two Cassia species and Datura stramonium seeds. Osman F, et al. **Nahrung** 20(5):483–97, 1976
[The structure of biological membranes: localization of sulfoquinovosyldiglyceride in various membranes of chloroplasts using specific antibodies] Billecocq A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):337–52, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo glycerolipid biosynthesis in the toad and cattle retina. Redirecting of the pathway by propranolol and phentolamine. Bazán NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:139–48, 1976
Drugs affecting the synthesis of glycerides and phospholipids in rat liver. The effects of clofibrate, halofenate, fenfluramine, amphetamine, cinchocaine, chlorpromazine, demethylimipramine, mepyramine and some of their derivatives. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):461–9, Jun 75
Studies on the role of insulin in the regulation of glyceride synthesis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):441–51, Sep 75
Synthesis of sulphoquinovosyl diacylglycerol by higher plants. Harwood JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):224–30, 25 Aug 75
Diaglycerol biosynthesis in everted sacs of rat intestinal mucosa. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(11):1170–83, Nov 75
Biosynthesis of diacylglycerols by rat intestinal mucosa in vivo. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(2):137–44, Feb 76
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(9):1010–9, Sep 75
Influence of chain length and unsaturation on the effects of fatty acids on phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in isolated rat and pig hepatocytes. Akesson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):65–70, 16 Mar 76
Biosynthesis of molecular species of glycerolipids in isolated rat hepatocytes. pp. 49–58. Akesson B, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**
Incorporation of D-[3-3H, U-14C] glucose into glycerolipid via acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate untransformed and viral-transformed BHK-21-c13 fibroblasts. Pollock RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5149–54, 10 Sep 76
Rapid production of diacylglycerols enriched in arachidonate and stearate during early brain ischemia. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):919–20, Dec 75
Differential distribution of [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]glycerol among molecular species of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and 1,2-diacylglycerol in rabbit brain. Bräuning C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1257–61, Jun 76
Effect of dietary fat supplementation on the composition and positional distribution of fatty acids in ruminant and porcine glycerides. Mills SC, et al. **Lipids** 11(1):49–60, Jan 76
Control of hepatic glyceride synthesis. Hems DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 34(3):225–31, Dec 75 (97 ref.)

BLOOD

Elevation of intracellular calcium ion concentration provokes production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):751–2, 1975
[Quantitative determination of glyceride-glycerin in cattle and swine serum] Thiele OW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(2):161–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of angiotensin II on the fatty acid level in the triacylglycerides of the blood plasma of rabbits] Mikhailov ML. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):75–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of 35S, 14C and 3H labeled S-alkyl glycerol ethers and derivatives. Ferrell WJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(4):276–84, Jul 76
The synthesis of chiral glycerides starting from D- and L-serine. Lok CM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):115–22, Mar 76
A versatile, flexible synthesis of 1,3-diglycerides and tryglycerides. Mank AP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):107–14, Mar 76
Synthesis of 3-O-[6-O-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopy a digalactosyl diglyceride. Gent PA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1521–4, 1975

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of the immunological properties of galactosyldiglyceride and galactosylceramide included within natural membranes. Dupouey P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(4):289–94, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the pathogenesis of Krabbe's leukodystrophy: cellular reaction of the brain to exogenous galactosylsphingosine, monogalactosyl diglyceride, and lactosylceramide. Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:99–114, 1976
Hydrolysis of neutral glycerides by lipases of rat brain microsomes. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(1):105–15, 22 Apr 76
Studies on Tetrahymena membranes. In vivo manipulating of membrane lipids by 1-O-hexadecyl glycerol-feeding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fukushima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):249–59, 17 Jun 76
Studies on hydrolysis and synthesis of fats in staphylococcus aureus and candida lipolytica. Alonzo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):90–7, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Glyceride content of amniotic fluid cells as an index of fetal maturity. Gambert P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(3):271–6, 3 May 76
Identification by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of 1-monoglycerides in European hamster brown adipose tissue and plasma. Linck G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(2):511–6, 15 Oct 75
Effects of n-butanol and filipin on membrane permeability of developing wheat endosperms with different sterol phenotypes. Carbonero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):198–201, 15 Aug 75
Metabolism of retina acylglycerides and arachidonic acid. pp. 89–97. Bazán NG, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**
Studies on the specificity of the reactions of glycerol lipid biosynthesis in rat liver using membrane-bound substrates. pp. 67–74. Fallon HJ, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**
Metabolism of phosphoglycerides and their molecular species in brain. pp. 75–88. Porcellati G, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**
Incorporation of fatty acids into monogalactosyl diglyceride and acylation of monogalactosyl monoglyceride by spinach leaf preparations. Bajwa SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):243–8, Sep 75
Proceedings: Acylation of monoglycerides by microsomes of the fat-body of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Tietz A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1173, Nov 75
Hormonal control of diglyceride metabolism during vitellogenesis in the cockroach, Eublaberus posticus. Sroka P, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 2(7):951–4, 1976
Control of membrane diglyceride levels in rat brain homogenates. Banschbach MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):363–5, Sep 75
Uptake and metabolism of alpha-monopalmitin by rat lung in vitro. Wang MC, et al. **Lipids** 10(12):721–5, Dec 75
Accumulation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in the plasma membrane may lead to echinocyte transformation of erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Nature** 258(5533):348–9, 27 Nov 75
Release of diacylglycerol-enriched vesicles from erythrocytes with increased intracellular (Ca2+). Allan D, et al. **Nature** 261(5555):58–60, 6 May 76
[Separation and role of diacylglycerols in the envelope of spinach chloroplasts (author's transl)] Joyard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):125–31, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The intensity of cerebral mono-, di- and triglyceride metabolism in growing animals under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Flerov MA. **Nerv Sist** 15:112–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Optimal conditions for the fusion of lymphoid cell lines. Stadler JK, et al. **In Vitro** 11(4):224–9, Jul–Aug 75
[Comparative study of neurophysiological effects of unsubstituted phenol ethers of alpha mono- and diglycerides] Bonhomme F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(1):69–72, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Tablets. XIV. Influence of Precirol on the in vitro liberation of sodium salicylate. The process of granulation and inclusion] Terrier JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(7–8):219–25, 1975 **(Fre)**

GLYCERIN

Chemical modification and cross-linking of proteins by impurities in glycerol. Bello J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):608–10, Feb 76
The effect of 1-sarcosine, 8-leucyl angiotensin II on glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Baranowski RL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 217(2):322–31, Oct 75
Binding of glycerol by microtubule protein. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):961–8, 9 Feb 76
The effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin (PGE2) on renal failure due to glycerol in saline-loaded rats. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):507–10, Nov 75
Metabolic changes in rat skin during preservation and storage in glycerol buffer at -196 degrees C. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):24–30, Feb 76
The H2O–NaCl–glycerol phase diagram and its application in cryobiology. Shepard ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(1):9–23, Feb 76
Dynamic interactions of fluorescence probes with the solvent environment. De Toma RP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(16):5001–7, 4 Aug 76
A scanning electron microscopic study of the glycerol model of acute renal failure. Dach JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(4):406–14, Apr 76
Acute renal insufficiency in the rabbit by glycerol. Gras J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(1):1–3, Mar 75
Studies of the recovery and the cost of low-glycerol cryopreserved human red blood cells. Bowman HS, et al. **Transfusion** 16(2):113–21, Mar–Apr 76
[Comparative evaluation of the quality of leukocytes stored at -196 centigrades C in glycerol and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)] Zdebska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 6(4):283–91, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipid metabolism in the neonate. I. The effects of Intralipid infusion on plasma triglyceride and free fatty acid concentrations in the neonate. Andrew G, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):273–8, Feb 76
Lipid metabolism in the neonate. II. The effect of Intralipid on bilirubin binding in vitro and in vivo. Andrew G, et al. **J Pediatr** 88(2):279–84, Feb 76
[Glycerin: utilization, turnover capacity and biokinetic data in intravenous administration in the rat] Ackermann RH, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 2(1):9–15, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between anti-arrhythmia effect and pharmacological data of Brufacaine in parenteral and oral administration in man] Burhorn D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:187–90, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Bundle-of-His electrography during Brufacaine administration. Animal experiment studies] Djonlagic H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:191–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Hobbs JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(1):44–53, Jul 76
Letter: Glycerol, cerebral oedema, and diabetes. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):369, 23 Aug 75
Nonkitotoc hyperosmolar hyperglycemia during glycerol therapy for cerebral edema. Sears ES. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):89–94, Jan 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes treated with calcium ions and ionophore A23187. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):225–32, 15 May 76
[Cardiovascular effects of glycerol-1-(2-diethyl-amino-ethylether)-3-(2-methoxyph

in the anaesthetized cat (author's transl)] Djonlagić H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(11):1776–80, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 cases of glyfluorine poisoning] Kovalenko LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):53–4, Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipolysis as a function of cell numbers and fat content: comparison between isolated rat and dog adipocytes. Hotta N, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(2):167–79, Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of epinephrine on the synthesis of glyceride glycerol in adipose tissue in vitro. Dominguez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):293–7, Dec 75

BLOOD

Patterns of free fatty acids, glycerol, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate and insulin in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Effects of a low and a high insulin response to glucose in the mothers. Edström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(4):347–56, 1975

Metabolic observations in infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. II. Plasma insulin, FFA, glycerol, beta-hydroxybutyrate during intravenous glucose tolerance test. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):1–9, Jan 76

Dietary effects in the early recovery phase of kwashiorkor. Plasma levels of triglycerides, FFA, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, postheparin lipoprotein lipase (LPL), glucose and insulin. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):329–36, May 76

Changes of nonelectrolyte permeability in cholesterol-loaded erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):638–53, 21 May 76

Metabolic effects of pentobarbital narcosis in the rat. Kral JG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):320–1, Jul 76

[Courses of blood sugar, insulin, growth hormone, free fatty acids and glycerin following intravenous and oral glucose load in children of diabetic mothers and of a healthy control group] Amendt P. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 16(3–4):281–98, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies on plasma lipids as affected by oral hormonal contraceptives] Riemer WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(2):84–5, 15 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of glyceride-glycerin in cattle and swine serum] Thiele OW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(2):161–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pre and post-glycerol special audiometric tests battery results in endolymphatic hydrops. Swanson SN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(4):490–500, Apr 76

Stimulation of insulin secretion in man by oral glycerol administration. Zanoboni A, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):41–5, Jan 76

The salt loading provocative glycerol test for the early diagnosis of auditory endolymphatic hydrops (Ménière's disease) (a preliminary report). Arenberg IK, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 95(11–12):709–19, Nov–Dec 74

Preliminary results of 75Se-labelled glycerol triether as a non-absorbable marker for fat absorption studies. Hoving J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 74:74–80, 1975

METABOLISM

Effects of epinephrine and glucose on the in vitro response of adipose tissue to sulfonylureas. Herrera E. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(2):106–13, Mar–Apr 75

Human adipose tissue in culture. VI. Effect of age on cell size and lipolysis. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(3):313–8, May 76

The kinetics of the splanchnic elimination of ethanol and glycerol. Krarup N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 37(1):1–7, Jul 75

Effects of age and fasting on gluconeogenesis from glycerol in dogs. Hall SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(2):362–7, Feb 76

Uptake of glycerol by tumor cells and its control by glucose. Li CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):677–82, 17 Nov 75

Measurement of the translational mobility of concanavalin A in glycerol-saline solutions and on the cell surface by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Jacobson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):215–22, 16 Apr 76

Effects of glycerol on VLDL secretion by the isolated rat liver. Petit D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):481–92, 22 Jun 76

Glycerol metabolism in Rhizobium. Arias A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):150–3, Feb 76

Nematode biochemistry--XV. Enzyme changes related to glycerol excretion in Caenorhabditis briggsae. Liu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(2):233–8, 1976

Effects of freezing and thawing on glycerol mutants of Escherichia coli. Nath J, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):321–7, Aug 75

Entrance of glycerol into plasmalogens of some strictly anaerobic bacteria and protozoa. Prins RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):107–11, 15 Mar 76

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, oligomycin and theophylline on in vitro glycerol metabolism in rat adipose tissue: response to insulin and epinephrine. Domínquez MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):33–7, Jan 76

Proceedings: Factors affecting glycerol and dihydroxyacetone phosphorylation in Acetobacter xylinum. Weinhouse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1179–80, Nov 75

Effect of lactate on FFA and glycerol turnover in resting and exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 39(3):349–53, Sep 75

Intracytoplasmic membrane formation and increased oxidation of glycerol growth of Gluconobacter oxydans. Claus GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):1169–83, Sep 75

Characteristics of a glycerol utilization mutant of Neurospora crassa. Courtright JB. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):497–502, Oct 75

Glycerol utilization by a mutant of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Lueking D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):750–2, Feb 76

Glycerol dissimilation in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Pike L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1101–5, Dec 75

Independent constitutive expression of the aerobic and anaerobic pathways of glycerol catabolism in Klebsiella aerogenes. Ruch FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):348–52, Oct 75

Phosphorylation of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone in Acetobacter xylinum and its possible regulatory role. Weinhouse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):747–54, Aug 76

Regulation of carbohydrate uptake in gram-positive bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):893–4, 10 Feb 76

Accumulation of glyceryl ether lipids in Wolman's disease. Lin HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(1):53–6, Jan 76

Differential distribution of [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]glycerol among molecular species of phosphatidyl choline, phosphatidyl ethanolamine and 1,2-diacylglycerol in rabbit brain. Bräuning C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1257–61, Jun 76

Glycerolipid metabolism in cellular and subcellular fractions of fasted rat liver. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 21(3):223–33, 1975

The stages of osmotic haemolysis. Jay AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(3):817–32, Nov 75

Letter: Impaired clycerol clearance in obesity. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7941):933, 8 Nov 75

Letter: Impaired glycerol clearance in obesity. Wade AJ. **Lancet** 2(7937):708, 11 Oct 75

Gluconeogenesis from glycerol at rest and during exercise in normal, diabetic, and methylprednisolone-treated dogs. Shaw WA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):329–39, Mar 76

Effect of PGE1 on gluconeogenesis and glycerol esterification in perfused liver of fasted rats. Imesch E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 9(6):945–57, Jun 75

Gluconeogenesis in infancy and childhood. I. A method for the study of the in vivo gluconeogenesis from alanine and glycerol. Vidnes J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(4):347–56, Jul 76

Comparison of carbohydrate and fat as caloric sources. Long MJ 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 26:108–10, 1975

[Glycogen synthesis from glycerin in isolated tissues of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):282–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Gluconeogenesis from glycerin in the organs of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis during the pre-spawing period] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different glycerol levels on the release of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) from deep frozen ram spermatozoa. Roychoudhury PN, et al. **Andrologia** 7(3):211–5, 1975

Glycerol: major contributor to the short term protein sparing effect of fat emulsions in normal man. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 182(4):386–94, Oct 75

Enhancement of sperm acrosin activity by glycerol-pretreatment - quantitative estimations. Schill WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(1):1–11, 26 Jul 76

Mutants of Myxococcus xanthus insensitive to glycerol-induced myxospore formation. Burchard RP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 104(3):289–92, 28 Aug 75

Effects of egg yolk, glycerol and the freezing rate on the viability and acrosomal structures of frozen ram spermatozoa. Watson PF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 28(2):153–9, Apr 75

The influence of glycerol on the Ca flux in the isolated perfused rat heart. Frank HL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(3):252–62, May–Jun 76

Glycerol inhibition of purified and chromatin-associated mouse liver hepatoma RNA polymerase II activity. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):916–23, 1 Dec 75

Activation of aspartase by glycerol. Tokushige M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1082–7, 23 Feb 76

Substrate specificity of coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydrase: glycerol as both a good substrate and a potent inactivator. Toraya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):475–80, 22 Mar 76

Effects of glycerol on different primate erythrocytes and their phospholipid liposomes. Harvey JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 50(1):41–8, 1 Jan 75

Biological interactions between cell membranes and glycerol or DMSO. Pribor DB. **Cryobiology** 12(4):309–20, Aug 75

Effect of cooling and rewarming rates on glycerolated human erythrocytes. Rapatz G, et al. **Cryobiology** 12(4):293–308, Aug 75

Reactivation by glycerol and ethylene glycol of inactivated delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Yubisui T, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):859–60, 1976

Bacteriological and biological quality of frozen red cells 72 hours following deglycerolization. pp. 105–12. Meryman HT, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Sterile coupling device for deglycerolized red blood cells. pp. 43–51. Roberts SC, et al. **In: Sherer PB, ed. Frozen red cell outdating. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. WH 460 F943 1975.**

Stimulated 32P incorporation into Lymnaea embryos exposed to glycerol. Bose T. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):190–1, Mar 75

Influence of freeze rate, thaw rate and glycerol level on acrosomal retention and survival of bovine spermatozoa frozen in French straws. Robbins RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(1):145–54, Jan 76

Effect of rates of freezing, thawing and level of glycerol on the survival of bovine spermatozoa in straws. Rodriguez OL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(1):129–36, Jul 75

Duodenal nutrient infusion: effects on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 106(6):812–20, Jun 76

Effects of glycerol treatment and maintained depolarization on charge movement in skeletal muscle. Chandler WK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 254(2):285–316, Jan 76

Proceedings: Excitation-contraction coupling control mechanism and the 'glycerol effect'. Fujino K. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):331, 1 Sep 74

Interaction of Ca, Mg and ATP in glycerinated taenia coli of guinea pig. Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(5):535–40, Oct 75

Properties of sarcolemmal delayed rectification in glycerol-treated fibers of frog sartorius muscle. Takeda K. **Jpn J Physiol** 25(4):507–13, 1975

Comparative effects of glycerol and dextrose on porphyrin precursor excretion in acute intermittent porphyria. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(4):405–14, Apr 76

Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulators on the tissue changes and evolution of experimental atheroma in rabbits. Pachauri SP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(2):81–90, 1976

Glycerol, propylene glycol and triacetin as dietary starch substitutes: some effects on rats. Shapira J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 18:339–43, 1975

Contraction of atrial and ventricular myocardium after treatment with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and glycerol. Korecky B, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 5:513–21, 1975

[Protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone, dextran and glycerol in murine bone-marrow preservation through freezing] Dobrý E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(9):839–44, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of osmotic medication on the excitability of the vestibular system] Decroix G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(1):196–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of glycerol on monovalent cation interactions with (Na+-K+)-ATPase of human solubilized erythrocyte membranes] Laget P, et al. **Biochimie** 57(8):969–72, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Atypical effects of massive and accelerated osmolar infusions] Campan L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 20(7):609–16, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of different glycerol concentrations on the conservation of structure of unfixed and fixed boar spermatozoa investigated by freeze-etching (author's transl)] Rovan E, et al. **Mikroskopie** 31(1–2):23–35, Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of parenteral infusion of glycerol on glycerol kinase and adenosintriphosphate in rat kidneys (author's transl)] Ackermann RH. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 166(3):251–63, 30 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Survival of human amniotic cells cooled to very low temperature with various cryoprotective agents and various cooling rates] Bottari M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 27(1–4):141–5, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the rheological properties of gelatin-glycerin bases on the resorption of drug substances] Mokhamed MS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(4):29–32, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the properties of erythrocytes frozen with the high concentration of glycerin at moderately low temperatures and their clinical application] Vorob'eva GS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(9):8–13, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypertonic solutions on contracture of a tonic muscle fiber] Nasledov GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 17(12):1383–8, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of glycerin solutions for intravenous administration. II. A method of producing a glycerin solution with sodium ascorbinate for intravenous administration] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Farm Zh** 30(3):49–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Pulse radiolysis of aqueous glycerol solutions. Moore JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(5):489–92, May 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of glycerol infusion in acute cerebral infarction. Frithz G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 198(4):287–9, Oct 75

Glycerol and hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Oakley DE,

et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 81(4):469–72, Apr 76
Effect of feeding a carbohydrate-free diet on the growth and metabolism of preruminant kids. Tanabe S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(1):47–59, Jul 76
The effects of glycerol on cerebral ultrastructure following experimentally induced cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 26(2):235–43, Oct 75
Editorial: Glycerol in acute cerebral infarction. **Lancet** 2(7947):1246–7, 20 Dec 75
Letter: Glycerol in cerebral oedema. Charney JZ. **Lancet** 2(7938):775, 18 Oct 75
Double-blind trial of glycerol therapy in early stroke. Larsson O, et al. **Lancet** 1(7964):832–4, 17 Apr 76
Effects of glycerol administration on experimental brain edema. Guisado R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(1):69–75, Jan 76
Effect of dehydration of the cornea with experimentally induced ulcer on collagenase activity. Szwarc B, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):241–6, Apr–Jun 76
Effect of dehydration on the healing of experimental corneal ulcer. Toczolowski J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(2):247–51, Apr–Jun 76
Trypanosomiasis: an approach to chemotherapy by the inhibition of carbohydrate catabolism. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Science** 194(4261):204–6, 8 Oct 76

TOXICITY

Role of reticuloendothelial stimulators in induced coronary atherogenesis & lipid metabolism in cholesterol fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(1):26–8, Jan 76

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Alpha-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (insoluble) and lactic dehydrogenase activities in the skeletal muscles of two insects. Kallapur VL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):233–8, May 75
Hidden alleles at the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase locus in Colias butterflies. Johnson GB. **Genetics** 83(1):149–67, May 76
Application of cytochemical methods for visualization of hypoxic cells in human breast tumors. McLaren JR, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(5–6):151–5, May–Jun 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The potential use of inhibitors of glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase for chemotherapy of African trypanosomiasis. Opperdoes FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(2):169–72, 15 Feb 76
Inhibition of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in human placental mitochondria by phosphoenolpyruvate. Swierczyński J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):303–6, 1 May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The inducibility of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in two rat glial clones. Claisse PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 109(2):423–5, 11 Jun 76
The reversible expression of an adult isozyme locus, Gdc-1, in tumors of the mouse. Kozak LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(10):3711–7, Oct 76
Studies on the mechanism of induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by thyroid hormone. The role of differential gene activation. Tishler PV, et al. **Enzyme** 20(6):349–58, 1975
Rat interferon inhibits steroid-inducible glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in a rat glial cell line. Illinger D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):391–5, 1 May 76
Genetic control of the glp system in Bacillus subtilis. Lindgren V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1047–57, Sep 76
Discussion: Biochemical studies in various culture systems of neural tissues. de Vellis J, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (18):115–22, 1975

BLOOD

[Enzymatic and immunologic activity of lymphocytes during chemical carcinogenesis] Airapet'ian GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):591–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of changes in lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity during heart transplantation] Frolova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):423–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the activity of certain dehydrogenases in bronchial asthma of children] Safronova ON, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):34–5, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unusual increase in mitochondrial glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity in primary cultures of rat liver cells. Karsten U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(3):507–11, 1975
Purification of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Collier GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):216–23, 8 Apr 76
Purification and properties of Drosophila virilis Texmelucan L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Seng M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):173–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Biochemical polymorphism of starry flounder, Platichthys stellatus, from the northwestern and northeastern Pacific Ocean. Johnson AG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 6(1):9–18, 1975
Properties of a purified NAD-linked alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from Leptomonas sp.; activation by polyamines. Lambros C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):658–67, 9 Feb 76
The NAD-linked alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of trypanosomes. Reynolds CH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):538–43, 17 Nov 75
Evidence for the adaptive significance of enzyme activity levels: interspecific variation in alpha-GPDH and ADH in Drosophila. McDonald JF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(3–4):347–55, Apr 76
Proportional activities of glycerol kinase and glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat hepatomas. Harding JW Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 148(3):545–50, Jun 75
Anaerobic transport of amino acids coupled to the glycerol-3-phosphate-fumarate oxidoreductase system in a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 423(3):450–61, 12 Mar 76
Influence of early weaning on the activity of several enzymes in the liver of rat. Palkovič M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(1–2):41–7, 1976
The specific activities of lactic dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in acclimated crayfish, Cambarus bartoni. Popham JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):97–9, 1976
Alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase: its role in the control of the cytoplasmic arm of the alpha-glycerophosphate cycle in squid mantle. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):169–73, 15 Sep 75
The kinetic requirements of cytoplasmic alpha-glycerophosphate (alpha-GP) dehydrogenase in muscles with active alpha-GP cycles. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):175–8, 15 Sep 75
Phenacetin and the liver. The influence of phenacetin in acute and chronic doses on membrane-bound mitochondrial enzymes in the rat. Raab W, et al. **Enzyme** 21(3):275–8, 1976
Identical age-related patterns of enzyme activity changes in Phormia regina and Drosophila melanogaster. Backer GT 3d. **Exp Gerontol** 10(3–4):231–7, Aug 75
Zonal rotor analysis of the subcellular localization of alpha-glycerphosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-naphthyl palmitate and beta-naphthyl laurate hydrolases in the mucosa of the guinea-pig small intestine. Temple NJ, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):189–75, Mar 76
The activity of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the rat nephron following triiodo-L-thyronine treatment: a histochemical study. Jacobsen NO. **Histochemistry** 46(4):307–16, 31 Mar 76
Sensitivity of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase to thyroid hormone in skeletal muscle of the rat. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):153–4, Mar 76
Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Phenotypic suppression of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase Km mutants by loss of feedback inhibition of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7153–8, 25 Sep 75
Transitory hemizygosity of paternally derived alleles in hybrid trout embryos. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nature** 260(5549):319–20, 25 Mar 76
Screwworm eradication: inadvertent selection for noncompetitive ecotypes during mass rearing. Bush GL, et al. **Science** 193(4252):491–3, 6 Aug 76
The unusually high activity of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in Gaucher cells. Elleder M. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 19(1):97–9, 29 Sep 75
[Significance of the determination of the activity of leukocytes enzymes in the prognosis of acute leukemia in children] Nikulina LD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 20(3):37–40, Mar 75 **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte metabolism and its relation to the pathogenesis of the nephrotic syndrome] Komissarova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):48–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Separate physiological roles for two isozymes of pyridine nucleotide-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in chickens. White HB 3d, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1(1):158–72, 1971

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

The fatty acid composition of the major phosphoglycerides of ram and human spermatozoa. Darin-Bennett A, et al. **Andrologia** 8(1):37–45, 1976
Poly(glucosylglycerol phosphate) teichoic acid in the walls of Bacillus stearothermophilus B65. Anderson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 151(1):115–20, Oct 75
Identification of sn-glycero-1-phosphate and phosphoethanolamine residues linked to the membrane-derived Oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Kennedy EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4208–13, 25 Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic formation of Glycerol 1:2-cyclic phosphate. Clarke N, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):745–7, 1 Mar 76
Proceedings: Factors affecting glycerol and dihydroxyacetone phosphorylation in Acetobacter xylinum. Weinhouse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1179–80, Nov 75
In vitro synthesis of the unit that links teichoic acid to peptidoglycan. Hancock I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(3):880–6, Mar 76

BLOOD

Effects of pacing-induced angina on myocardial alpha-glycerol-phosphate balance in humans. Dagenais GR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:805–16, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steady-state kinetic studies of the synthesis of indoleglycerol phosphate catalyzed by the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Comparison with the alpha2 beta2-complex. Weischet WO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):375–85, 1 Jun 76
The mechanism of the synthesis of indoleglycerol phosphate catalyzed by tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Steady-state kinetic studies. Weischet WO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):365–73, 1 Jun 76

METABOLISM

Towards a valid technique of sampling fish muscle to determine redox substrates. Börjeson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):202–6, Feb 76
Acylation of carnitine and glycerophosphate in suspensions of rat liver mitochondria at varying levels of palmitate and coenzyme A. Borrebaek B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 95(4):448–56, Dec 75
Metabolism of glycerol-3-phosphate and phospholipids in a temperature-sensitive lysis mutant of Escherichia coli. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 41(4):455–64, 1975
The mechanism of hydrolysis of beta-glycerophosphate by kidney alkaline phosphatase. Ahlers J. **Biochem J** 149(3):535–46, Sep 75
The orientation and accessibility of substrates on the active site of triosephosphate isomerase. Webb MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4692–8, 21 Oct 75
Comparison of the acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and membrane-bound lipid in the microsomal fraction from rabbit brain throughout maturation. Carey EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):231–43, 25 Aug 75
High activity of alpha-glycerophosphate oxidation by human placental mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(1):46–54, 11 Mar 76
Squid muscle pyruvate kinase: control properties in a tissue with an active alpha-GP cycle. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):187–91, 15 Sep 75
Squid muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: control of the enzyme in a tissue with an active alpha-glycero-P cycle. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):179–82, 15 Sep 75
The kinetic requirements of cytoplasmic alpha-glycerophosphate (alpha-GP) dehydrogenase in muscles with active alpha-GP cycles. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):175–8, 15 Sep 75
Alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase: its role in the control of the cytoplasmic arm of the alpha-glycerophosphate cycle in squid mantle. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):169–73, 15 Sep 75
Interactions of insulin and adrenaline with glycerol phosphate acylation processes in fat-cells from rat. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):36–9, 15 Apr 76
Analyses of subsets of molecular species of glycerophospholipids. pp. 23–38. Kuksis A, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**
Genetic control of the glp system in Bacillus subtilis. Lindgren V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1047–57, Sep 76
Anaerobic energy-yielding reaction associated with transhydrogenation from glycerol 3-phosphate to fumarate by an Escherichia coli system. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1282–7, Dec 75
Electron transport chain from glycerol 3-phosphate to nitrate in Escherichia coli. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1288–94, Dec 75
Periplasmic protein related to the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Silhavy TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(2):951–8, May 76
Acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Study of reaction with native palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein. Ray TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8422–7, 10 Nov 75
The effect of cobalt chloride on the lipid metabolism in rabbit liver. Changes in plasma insulin, hepatic lysosomal

triglyceride lipase, alpha-glycerophosphate and cyclic AMP concentrations. Ohmichi M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 30(5):579–85, Dec 75

The effect of dietary protein levels on the rate of lipid biosynthesis from glycerol-3-phosphate in rat liver. Holub BJ. **Nutr Metab** 18(2):70–8, 1975

Glycerol phosphate shuttle in virus-transformed cells in culture. Bissell MJ, et al. **Science** 191(4229):856–8, 27 Feb 76

[Bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate—a marker lipid of secondary lysosomes? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Stremmel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(6):803–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of the mitochondrial oxidation of (–)-palmitylcarnitine by the malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttles. Lumeng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):277–84, 25 Jan 76

[In-vitro studies on the caries-reducing effect of glycerophosphate. 1. Studies on whole human teeth] Winiker M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(9):589–92, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the caries reducing effect of glycerophosphate. 2. Studies with dentin of human teeth] Winiker M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 25(10):662–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancing the solubility of calcium glycerophosphate by using mixtures of calcium gluconate and boric acid in various molar proportions for the preparation of injectable solutions for veterinary use] Tóth J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(1):16–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against dental caries in rats by glycerophosphates or calcium salts or mixtures of both. Grenby TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(11):717–24, Nov 75

[New medical treatment of cholelithiasis] Campanacci D. **G Clin Med** 56(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ita)**

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Nitroglycerin revisited: chemistry, biochemistry, interactions. di Carlo FJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 4(1):1–38, 1975

Letter: Anginal nitrate stability. Goossens AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(21):797–8, 15 May 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral nitroglycerin as a prophylactic antianginal drug: clinical, physiologic, and statistical evidence of efficacy based on a three-phase experimental design. Winsor T, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):611–26, Nov 75

Effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the clinical and hemodynamic response to exercise. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):162–6, Aug 76

Preparation and standardization of nitroglycerin injection. Dean TW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1036–8, Oct 75

Letter: Rapidity of action of stabilized nitroglycerin tablets. Greer B. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):979, 984, Oct 75

Letter: Problems with compressed nitroglycerin tablets. Zeitz J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(3):209, Mar 76

Development of a stable sublingual nitroglycerin tablet II: formulation and evaluation of tablets containing povidone. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(4):558–60, Apr 76

Editorial: Salve for the aching heart. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(3):292–3, 19 Jul 76

[Hemodynamic effects of microencapsulated trinitrine] Groussin P. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(44):3139–40, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health status of workers in 2 plants manufacturing explosives] Petrović-Poljak B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(1–2):33–4, Jan–Feb 75 **(Ser)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[New preparations of and indications for long acting nitrate derivatives] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):673–80, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Factors affecting the kinetic assay of nitroglycerin in dosage forms. Yap SK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 32(10):1039–42, Oct 75

The collection and determination of ethylene glycol dinitrate, nitroglycerine, and trinitrotulene explosive vapors. Chrostowski JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(3):611–5, Jul 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by phenylephrine of the beneficial effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Come PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1003–7, 13 Nov 75

BLOOD

Environmental and clinical aspects of nitroglycol and nitroglycerin exposure. Götell P. **Occup Health Saf** 45(2):50–1, Mar–Apr 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of ventricular function in coronary artery disease using nitroglycerin and computerized analysis of left ventriculograms. Marshall HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 20(2):127–35, Aug 75

Heart rate responses during treatment of hypertension with propranolol. The clinical usefulness of the nitroglycerin test. Zweifler AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(4):403–9, Apr 76

[Test with trinitrine. Clinical evaluation of the beta anti-adrenergic effect of acebutolol in arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(46 SUPPL):3257–59, 31 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings: Identification of reversible-asynergic myocardial regions by means of postextrasystolic potentiation (PESP) and application of nitrate] Loracher C, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:55, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Trinitroglycerol metabolism: denitration and glucuronide formation in the rat. Hodgson JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):449–55, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin on central circulatory dynamics in coronary artery disease. Battock DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(4):455–8, Oct 76

The effect of nitroglycerin upon pulmonary and left atrial pressures in patients with mitral stenosis. Rothbaum DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 91(2):156–62, Feb 76

Nitroglycerin in experimental myocardial infarction. Effects on regional left ventricular length and tension. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):453–8, 6 Oct 75

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate on coronary collateral vessels and ischemic myocardium in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(2):244–9, Feb 76 (32 ref.)

Effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular fibrillation threshold of nonischemic myocardium. Dashkoff N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(2):184–8, Aug 76

Regional left ventricular wall dynamics before and after sublingual administration of nitroglycerin. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):419–25, 6 Oct 75

Effects of nitroglycerin on the major determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. An angiographic and hemodynamic assessment. Greenberg H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(4):426–32, 6 Oct 75

Regional and global myocardial effects of intravenous and sublingual nitroglycerin treatment after experimental acute coronary occlusion. Lang TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(4):523–43, 31 Mar 76

Reduction of 14C-norepinephrine metabolism in rabbit aorta by vasodilators. Williams PB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(1–2):48–57, 1976

Effect of isoprenaline and nitroglycerine on pressure time indices and coronary graft blood flow in man. Donaldson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):169–75, Mar 76

Effect of nitroglycerin with and without systemic hypotension on canine regional myocardial tritiated water deposition. Paradise NF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(2):182–91, Mar 76

Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate vs nitroglycerin in patients with unstable angina. Willis WH Jr, et al. **Chest** 69(1):15–22, Jan 76

Pharmacological mechanisms for left ventricular unloading in clinical congestive heart failure. Differential effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on cardiac function and peripheral circulation. Miller RR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(1):127–33, Jul 76

Electrophysiologic effects of nitroglycerin during experimental coronary occlusion. Levites R, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1050–5, Dec 75

Radionuclide assessment of nitroglycerin influence on abnormal left ventricular segmental contraction in patients with coronary heart disease. Salel AF, et al. **Circulation** 53(6):975–82, Jun 76

Comparative hemodynamic responses to chlorpromazine, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and trimethaphan immediately after open-heart operations. Stinson EB, et al. **Circulation** 52(2 Suppl 1):26–33, Aug 75

Regional Myocardial function in the conscious dog during acute coronary occlusion and responses to morphine, propranolol, nitroglycerin, and lidocaine. Theroux P, et al. **Circulation** 53(2):302–14, Feb 76

Letter: TNG effects on asynergy and coronary bypass surgery. Tyers GF. **Circulation** 52(3):523–4, Sep 75

Effect of propranolol and nitroglycerin on hemoglobin—oxygen affinity. Gross GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 36(1):267–71, Mar 76

Electrocardiographic effects of right atrial pacing and nitroglycerin in atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Lee RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 37(2):237–40, Jun 76

Orthostatic influences on cardiovascular responses to nitroglycerin in conscious dogs. Korol B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(2):308–10, Feb 76

Nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on cardiac metabolism and dynamics in a new experimental model of angina pectoris. Szekeres L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 196(1):15–28, Jan 76

Isosorbide dinitrate. Effect on the vasodilator response to nitroglycerin. Zelis R, et al. **JAMA** 234(2):166–70, 13 Oct 75

Mechanism of decreased venous return with nitroglycerin. Cyong JC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** (1):123–5, Feb 76

Effect of nitroglycerin on systemic hemodynamics and local contractile state in experimental myocardial infarction: comparison with the effects of pressure, volume and heart rate changes. Fujiwara K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 21(4):117–34, Dec 75

Influence of nitroglycerin on the isolated blood-perfused dog heart. Gerlings ED, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:419–27, 1973

Hypoxic, isolated rat heart: hemodynamic and metabolic effects of nitroglycerin. Gmeiner R, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:405–12, 1975

[What is the effect of glyceryl trinitrate on the intraocular pressure? (author's transl)] Brodehl D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 166(6):784–91, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate effect of furosemide on the hemodynamics of post-infarct patients during rest and under ergometric stress. A comparison with the effect of nitroglycerin] Schenk KE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:303–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Change of the after-stress in the right and left ventricles under nitroglycerin] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:83, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin, furosemide and ethacrynic acid effect on hemodynamics in rest and during ergometric load in coronary disease patients] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(1):15–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic study on the acoustic 'cannon sound' findings; physiopathological considerations] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(12):1241–51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 19(3):265–75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of nitroglycerin and its effects on hemodynamics and myocardial regional flow in angina pectoris] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17(10):818–24, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Fantini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 5(2):208–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti-angina agents on ischemic heart muscles] Abiko Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(1):1–3, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the coronary blood flow rate during selective coronary angiography and nitroglycerin administration] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(1):78–83, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and platyphilline on hemodynamics in patients with coronary insufficiency caused by arteriosclerosis] Shershnev VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):10–2, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Letter: Quality of nitroglycerin tablets] Hausen-Bache K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(32):1871–2, 20 Nov 75 **(Nor)**

[Nitroglycerin tablets. Durability and dosage] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 95(28):1604–6, 10 Oct 75 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Optimum therapy for angina pectoris. Pennock RS. **Am Fam Physician** 14(2):102–3, Aug 76

Reversibility of left ventricular asynergy by nitroglycerin in coronary artery disease. Reddy SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(4):479–86, Oct 75

Nitroglycerin treatment following experimental coronary occlusion. Van Harn GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):587–92, Nov 75

Case history number 87: vasodilator treatment of heart failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dunbar RW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 54(6):842–7, Nov–Dec 75

Nitroglycerin infusion during coronary-artery surgery. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(1):14–21, Jul 76

Proceedings: Nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin-phenylephrine-induced reduction in ischaemia during acute myocardial infarction in man. Borer JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(7):783, Jul 75

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on left ventricular function and ST segment changes in acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(6):612–21, Jun 76

Nitroglycerin and premature ventricular complexes in myocardial infarction. Knoebel SB, et al. **Br Heart J** 37(10):1064–8, Oct 75

Letter: Effectiveness of isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin in relieving angina pectoris. Matos L. **Chest** 70(1):106–7, Jul 76

Vasodilator therapy in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 52(6):1118–22, Dec 75

Heart rate and arterial blood pressure during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Effects of training and of nitroglycerin. Clausen JP, et al. **Circulation** 53(3):436–42, Mar 76

Protection of ischemic myocardium by nitroglycerin: experimental and clinical results. Epstein SE, et al. **Circulation** 53(3 Suppl 1):191–8, Mar 76

Comparative hemodynamic effects of chewable isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin in patients with congestive heart failure. Mikulic E, et al. **Circulation** 52(3):477–82, Sep 75

Reversal of 'stone heart'. Report of case. Gerami S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 62(10):26–7, Oct 75

Nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 18(9):37–8, 23 Apr 76
Reduction in myocardial ischemia with nitroglycerin or nitroglycerin plus phenylephrine administered during acute myocardial infarction. Borer JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1008–12, 13 Nov 75
Editorial: 'Dynamite pills' in the coronary care unit? Hood WB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 293(20):1040–1, 13 Nov 75
Angina pectoris prophylaxis. Brown JR. **Nebr Med J** 61(1):7–8, Jan 76
Drug therapy in the treatment of angina pectoris. Kise MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(2):309–18, Jun 76
Angina pectoris and nitroglycerin. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 22(4):187–8, 1974
[Nitroglycerin and glaucoma] Saman K, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 31(6):434–0, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New preparations of and indications for long acting nitrate derivatives] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 13(4):673–80, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction. II.Intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin in patients with or without left–heart failure, and its effect on infarct size (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(17):642–8, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of myocardial ischemia: review] pp. 203–9. Schweizer W.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. **(Ger)**
[New aspects of the treatment of left ventricular failure: Nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Bussmann WD.
Med Klin 70(42):1697–1706, 17 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. IV. Myocardon in patients with and without left ventricular failure (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Med Klin** 71(10):421–8, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induced myocardial ischemia under nitroglycerin treatment] Schwarz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 41:131–5, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Nitroglycerin in the therapy of coronary insufficiency and heart failure] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):424–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic prolonged nitrate effect during frequency load in coronary disease] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(5):435–44, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 1,2–dioctadec–cis–enoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphorylcholines Barton PG. **Chem Phys Lipids** 14(4):336–42, AUG 75

METABOLISM

Distribution of glycerophosphorylcholine diesterase in rat brain. Mann SP. **Experientia** 31(11):1256–8, 15 Nov 75
Proceedings: The glycerylphosphorylcholine and phospholipid pattern of the genital duct and spermatozoa of the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Darin–Bennet A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):506–7, Mar 76
Proceedings: Decrease in the glycerylphosphorylcholine content of the epididymis after injecting alpha–chlorohydrin into rats. Morris S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 46(2):506, Mar 76

GLYCINE

A 13C spin–lattice relaxation study of dipeptides containing glycine and proline: mobility of the cyclic proline side chain. Fossel ET, et al. **Biopolymers** 14(5):927–35, May 75
Co–oligopeptides of aromatic amino acids and glycine with a variable distance between the aromatic residues. III. Co–oligopeptides of L–phenylalanine, L–tryptophan, and Glycine: synthesis and ultraviolet absorption properties. Guarnaccia R, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(6):1103–17, Jun 76
Alkaline and enzymatic hydrolysis of conjugated bile acids. Roseleur OJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(2):269–72, 16 Jan 76
1H– and 13C–NMR. Studies of the molecular conformations of cyclo–tetraglycyl. Grathwohl C, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 58(2):415–23, 12 Mar 75
Vibrational spectra of glycine, alanine and proline oligomers in relation to their polymeric forms. Gupta MK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(1):1–6, Mar 76
Do carbonylamine browning reactions occur in vivo? Dillard CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(1):74–7, Jan–Feb 76
A reinterpretation of paramagnetic line broadening in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of amino acids and peptides. I. The copper(II)—glycine system. Beattie JK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(2):500–7, 21 Jan 76
Prebiotic peptide–formation in the solid state. II. Reaction of glycine with adenosine 5'–triphosphate and P1,P2–diadenosine–pyrophosphate. Sawai H, et al.
J Mol Evol 6(3):165–84, 4 Nov 75
Prebiotic peptide–formation in the solid state. III. Condensation reactions of glycine in solid state mixtures containing inorganic polyphosphates. Sawai H, et al.
J Mol Evol 6(3):185–97, 4 Nov 75
Conformational analysis of aminoacyladenylates II. EHT study of glycyladenylate. Broch H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 57(2):407–18, Apr 76
Formation of volatile compounds and brown products in the model system n–hexanal–glycine. Davídek J, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 159(3):153–9, 12 Nov 75
[Maillard reaction. 10. Effects of premelanoidins on reproduction in rats] Adrian J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(2):151–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on Maillard's reaction. I. Effects of temperature and pH] Bobbio PA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 45(3–4):419–23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The identification of N–acetylglycine as a contaminant of glacial acetic acid. Onge LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):156–62, Mar 76
Synthesis of tert–alkyl–substituted glycines. Schöllkopf U, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 14(9):629–30, Sep 75
Oxidation of sarcosine and N–alkyl derivatives of glycine by D–amino–acid oxidase. Naoi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 438(1):61–70, 7 Jun 76
N,N–disubstituted glycinamides of the benzo–gamma–pyrone group. Valenti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(5):294–8, May 75
Determination of glyphosate (N–phosphonomethyl glycine) using an amino acid analyzer. Ekstrom G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(3):295–300, Sep 75
L–[alphaS, 5S]–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacetic acid (NSC–163501): a new amino acid antibiotic with the properties of an antagonist of L–glutamine. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 59(3):481–91, May–Jun 75
Suberylglycine excretion in the urine from a patient with dicarboxylic aciduria. Gregersen N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 70(3):417–25, 2 Aug 76
Urinary excretion of indolyl–3–acryloylglycine in some skin affections. Marklová E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):273–80, 3 Nov 75
A complete study of the vibrational spectrum of acetylglycine and its relation to the spectrum of acetylcholine. Srivastava RB, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 12(3):238–42, Sep 75
Preparation of carbon–11 labelled phenylalanine and phenylglycine by a new amino acid synthesis. Vaalburg W, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(3):153–7, Mar 76
Measurement of N–carbethoxyproline and N–carbethoxyglycine in model solutions and in wine. Baker JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(3):528–32, May–Jun 76
Letter: Nitrogen to oxygen isomerization of the pentaammineruthenium(III) glycine ion. Diamond SE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(20):5921–3, 1 Oct 75
Resolution of esters of phenylglycine with (+)–tartaric acid. Clark JC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):471–4, 1976
Structural studies on the antibiotic vancomycin: Evidence for the presence of modified phenylglycine and beta–hydroxytyrosine units. Smith GA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (21):2108–15, 1975
Gas–chromatographic determination of camylofine dihydrochloride in tablets and suppositories. Crombez E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 117(1):161–6, 4 Feb 76
In vitro study of the effect of GK–101 on the removal of carious material. Schutzbank SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):907, Jul–Aug 75
Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropylogs of phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylgycine. Hines JW Jr, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(8):1466–9, 16 Apr 76
Quantitative NMR analysis of a four–component mixture of phenylglycine derivatives. Warren RJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(5):738–40, May 76
A chemical evaluation of collagen and hydroxyproline after treatment with GK–101 (N–chloroglycine). Habib CM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** :209–15, 1975
Heteropolypeptides from poly–alpha–cyanoglycine and hydrogen cyanide: a model for the origin of proteins. Minard R, et al. **Science** 190(4212):387–9, 24 Oct 75
[The course of amidoalkylation of (N–acetyl–alpha–chloro–glycinic)–pentadeuterobenzene (author's transl)] Matthies D. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(12):964–9, Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Research on substances with psychotropic activity. IV. Synthesis of 2,3–diphenyl–4–methyl–4H–1,4–benzothiazin–1,1–dioxide by thermal cyclization of N–(2–desylsolfonylphenyl) glycine] Filacchioni G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(7):478–88, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of (N–(4–aminobenzenesulfonyl)–N–(2'–thiazolyl)–aminoaceti acid and some of its derivatives] Burakowski T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 33(1):27–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Letter: Ultra–microdetermination of amino acids by microbioassay, applying lactic acid assay with lactate dehydrogenase. Kawane T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22(10):2487–9, Oct 74
An enzymic method for the determination of the glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in bile. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(1):67–74, 15 Nov 75
Quantitation of glycine in plasma and urine by chemical ionization mass fragmentography. Petty F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 66(1):111–7, 2 Jan 76
Bile salt metabolism in intestinal tuberculosis increased glycine: taurine ratio of conjugated bile salts. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(12):1767–73, Dec 75
Simple fluorimetric analysis of glycine in dietetic beverages. A student experiment. Coppola ED, et al.
J Chem Educ 53(5):322–4, May 76
Glycine levels in the degenerated human spinal cord. Boehme DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 27(3):347–52, Mar 76
[Glycine in synaptic vesicles of bovine cortex] Richter–Landsberg C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 62(10):491–2, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A relatively simple differential screening test for GABA or glycine antagonists using rat electroretinography. Pong SF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 220(2):275–86, Apr 76
Antagonism of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine by convulsants in the cuneate nucleus of cat. Hill RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 56(1):9–19, Jan 76
Tetramethylenedisulphotetramine and amino acid inhibition in the rat brain. Dray A. **Neuropharmacology** 14(9):703–5, Sep 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carnitine biosynthesis: the formation of glycine from carbons 1 and 2 of 6–N–trimethyl–L–lysine. Hochalter JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 70(2):364–8, 17 May 76
A difference in the incorporation of 14C into hippurate glycine from DL–(2–14C)–glutamate and DL–(5–14C)glutamate in guinea pigs. Rowsell KV, et al.
Biochem J 29(2):357–63, Nov 74
Aspartic acid as a precursor for glutamic acid and glycine. Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 67(2):358–62, 22 Feb 74
Role of L–threonine dehydrogenase in the catabolism of threonine and synthesis of glycine by Escherichia coli. Newman EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(3):1245–9, Jun 76
[Activity of the glycine and alanine synthesis enzymes in the tissues and organs of the bombyx and tussah and the relationship to silk formation] Zhukova NI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 36(2):297–302, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Asymptomatic type II hyperprolinaemia associated with hyperglycinaemia in three sibs. Pavone L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 50(8):637–41, Aug 75
Interpretation of elevated blood glycine levels in children. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(1):49–54, 18 Aug 75
Sulfur amino acids, hyperglycinemia, and certain possibly benign conditions. Frimpter GW. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):53–9, Mar 76
Studies on the valine sensitivity in non–ketotic hyperglycinemia. de Groot CJ, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 30(3):247–54, Oct 75
Non–ketotic hyperglycinemia: a case report. Singh M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 12(2):197–9, Feb 75
Letter: Nonketotic hyperglycinemia with increased propionic acid excretion and hyperammonemia. Farriaux JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 294(10):558, 4 Mar 76
Letter: Possible pathophysiology of neurologic abnormalities associated with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Ransom BR.
N Engl J Med 294(23):1295–6, 3 Jun 76
The vitamin B12–deficient rat as a possible model of ketotic hyperglycinemia. Rowley BO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(10):782–6, Oct 75
[Hyperglycinemia] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 30(11):543–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical use of glycine intravenous load for diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Florea I, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5(3):283–6, May 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of acidic conjugates by ion pair extraction. I. Extraction of glucuronic, sulphuric and glycine conjugates. Fransson B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 12(2):107–18, 1975
[Use of arylsulfonic acids in successive isolation of glycine, phenylalanine, arginine and lysine from gelatin hydrolysates] Matusiak R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(2):199–204, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

D–glyceric–acidaemia and non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Clinical and laboratory findings in a new syndrome. Brandt NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(1):17–22, Jan 76
Effect of oral contraceptives and vitamin B6 supplements on alanine and glycine metabolism. Rose DP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 29(9):956–60, Sep 76
Equilibration of 15N–labeled amino compounds in man. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1326–30, May 76
Metabolism of glycine in coffee seedlings. Crocomo OJ.
An Acad Bras Cienc 45(3–4):431–8, 1973
Mechanism of reversible glycine cleavage reaction in Arthrobacter globiformis. Function of lipoic acid in the cleavage and synthesis of blycine. Kochi H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 173(1):71–81, Mar 76
The concentration of glycine by preparations of the yeast Saccharomyces Carlsbergensis depleted of adenosine triphosphate: Effects of proton gradients and uncoupling agents. Seaston A, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):669–76, 15 Mar

76
The use of glycine as nitrogen source by Escherichia coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(1):97–105, 14 Jan 76
The effect of methionine on the metabolism of serine and glycine in vitamin B–12–deficient rats. Vidal AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):228–43, 13 Aug 75
Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta–aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycin into early labelled bilirubin. II. Anaemic patients. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):45–53, Sep 76
Quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis from the incorporation of [15N] delta–aminolaevulinic acid and [15N] glycine into early labelled bilirubin. I. Normal subjects. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 66(3):33–44, Sep 76
Release of exqenous glycine in the pigeon optic tectum during stimulation of a midbrain nucleus. Reubi JC, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):347–61, 13 Aug 76
Interaction of glycine with brain–cortex membrane fragments: kinetics, ionic requirements and amino acid specificity. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):277–90, 31 Oct 75
The uptake of [3H]gamma–amino butyric acid and [3H]glycine by the isolated retina of the frog. Voaden MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 67(1):115–32, 15 Feb 74
Glycine transport in normal and non–ketotic hyperglycinemic human diploid fibroblasts. Revsin B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):95–103, Jun 76
Letter: Further observations on the uptake of (3H)glycine by the isolated retina of the frog. Marshall J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(2):189–91, Feb 76
Binding of glycine and gamma–aminobutyric acid to synaptosomal fractions of the brains of differentially–housed mice. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):207–13, Jan 76
'Binding' of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine to synaptic particles of the brains of differentially–housed mice; evidence for morphological changes. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(2):285–94, Aug 76
Is there a recycling of hydroxyproline? Ruiz–Torres A, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):555–6, 15 May 76
Glycine–serine interrelations in the chick. Featherston WR. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1910–3, Jun 76
Quantitative changes in hydroxyproline and glycine of the differentiating vitreous body of the chick. Maji SS, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):135–41, 1975
The in vivo metabolism of 14C–glucose and 14C–glycine in insulin–treated northern pike (Esox lucius L.). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(4):481–6, Apr 76
Glycine transport in isolated cerebral tissue during malnourishment and its response to neurotropic drugs. Mishra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):286–8, Sep 75
Proceedings: Familial iminoglycinuria with normal intestinal absorption of glycine and imino acids. Statter M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1218, Nov 75
Toxicity of various organic sulfur compounds for chicks fed crystalline amino acid diets containing threonine and glycine at their minimal dietary requirements for maximal growth. Katz RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 41(5):1355–61, Nov 75
Transport of glucose and glycine in Schizosaccharomyces pombe during the cell cycle. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):109–13, Jul 76
Differences in coupling of energy to glycine and phenylalanine transport in aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):828–36, Sep 75
Glycine–specific synapses in rat spinal cord. Identification by electron microscope autoradiography. Price DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(2):389–95, Feb 76
Movement of glycine across the blood–brain barrier of the rabbit. Pollay M. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):123–8, Mar 76
Regional distribution and properties of the glycine cleavage system within the central nervous system of the rat: evidence for an endogenous inhibitor during in vitro assay. Daly EC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):179–85, JAN 76
Effects of retinal ablation on uptake of glutamate, glycine, GABA, proline and choline in pigeon tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):131–4, JAN 76
Proceedings: The influx of labelled amino acids into single muscle fibres of the barnacle Balanus nubilus. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):43P–44P, Jul 76
Evidence for genetic control of glycine uptake in cultured cells, regulated by the amino acid concentration of the growth medium. Hume SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 259(1):83–101, Jul 76
On the transport of sugars and amino acids by newborn kidney: use of isolated proximal tubule. Roth KS, et al. **Life Sci** 18(10):1125–9, 15 May 76
Letter: Plasma–csf glycine ratio in normal and nonketotic hyperglycinemic subjects. Scriver CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(15):778, 9 Oct 75
Acute neonatal nonketotic hyperglycinemia: normal propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 9(7):559–64, Jul 75
Type I hyperprolinemia: a study of the intestinal absorption of proline, hydroxyproline, and glycine. Farriaux JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(5):550–2, May 76
Brain glycine and aggressive behavior. Stern P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 3(4):723–6, Jul–Aug 75
Effects of serine on morphine–dependent mice. Filipović N, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(3):247–55, 1976
[Mechanism of the reversible glycine cleavage reaction in rat liver (author's transl)] Motokawa Y. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 47(5):191–205, 25 May 75 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of 7 days of administration of prednisolone and methandrostenolone on the incorporation of glycine–1–c14 into liver, thymus and splenic proteins] Sychev EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):214–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absorption of complex compounds of magnesium and amino acids in the small intestine] Faltel'berg RO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 61(9):1415–20, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the rate of globin synthesis after incorporation of 1,2 glycine–C14] Kozlov VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 20(10):46–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of glycine on bulbo–spinal vascular regulating systems. Kovalev GV, et al. **Agressologie** 16(5):279–88, 1975
Growth hormone release by glycine injected intravenously in 22 healthy sexually immature children. Popa M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 23(4):131–3, 30 Apr 75
Proceedings: Bimodal effect of glycine of frog spinal motoneurones. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):281P, Oct 75
Effects of GABA, glycine, picrotoxin and bicuculline methochloride on rubrospinal neurones in cats. Altmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 111(2):337–45, 30 Jul 76
In vivo effects of glycine on retinal ultrastructure and averaged electroretinogram. Korol S, et al. **Brain Res** 97(2):235–51, 31 Oct 75
Experiments on monkeys with cholera toxin partially purified and detoxified with formol and glycine. Saletti M, et al. **Bull WHO** 51(6):641–5, 1974
A study of relations between the absorption of amino acids, dipeptides, water and electrolytes in the normal human jejunum. Silk DB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):401–8, Nov 75
Rotatory behavior induced by glycine injected into the substantia nigra of the rat. Mendez JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 50(1):174–9, Jan 76
Chemicals bathing the oxyntic gland area stimulate acid secretion in dog. Debas HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 69(3):654–9, Sep 75
The effect of phenylalanine, glycine, lysine, thymidine and thalidomide upon the developmental age in Drosphila melanogaster. Bergström RM, et al. **Geron** (20):125–32, 1974–75
Effect of dietary supplementation of glycine on caries development and lipids in rat molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):987–92, Sep–Oct 75
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured Purkinje cells during exposure to glutamate, glycine, and strychnine. Gähwiler BH. **J Neurobiol** 7(2):97–107, Mar 76
Eliminatory action of glycine on drug resistance of Escherichia coli K12 harboring an R factor. Tomoeda M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(1):27–32, Feb 76
[Effect of various amino acids and their antagonists on the cholinergic tremor and acetylcholine release in the CNS of the rat] Scherber A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(9):1517–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action of triglycylvasopressin on control subjects and patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Aronsen KF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(16):747–53, 15 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of glycineon the germination mechanism of Bacillus cereus T spores] Tani I, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(3):495–9, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of glycine and gamma–aminobutyric acid on the excitability of the central terminals of primary afferent fibers] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 7(4):388–94, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Effect of glycine on the mechanisms of regulation of vascular tonus] Kovalev GV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):27–32, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of central glycine receptors in the pharmacologic actions of benzodiazepines. Snyder SH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** (14):81–91, 1975 (21 ref.)
Benzodiazepines and central glycine receptors. Curtis DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 56(3):307–11, Mar 76
Neurochemical evidence for glycine as a transmitter and a model for its intrasynaptosomal compartmentation. pp. 37–63. Aprison MH, et al.
In: Berl S, et al., ed. Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmission. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. W3 N1355 1974m.
Gamma–Aminobutyric acid and glycine as retinal neurotransmitters. pp. 107–25. Voaden MJ.
In: Bonting SL, ed. Transmitters in the visual process. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. WW 103 T772 1975. (59 ref.)
Benzodiazepines: GABA and glycine receptors on single neurons in the rat medulla. Dray A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(4):314–5, Apr 76
Glycine–mediated inhibitory transmission of group IA–excited inhibitory interneurones by Renshaw cells. Belcher G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 256(3):651–62, Apr 76
A pharmacological study of Renshaw cell inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):227–42, Jun 76
[Biochemical mechanisms of action of hypnotics (impact on the inhibitory synaptic transmitters GABA and glycine)] Monnier M. **Therapie** 31(1):27–42, Jan–Feb 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Heavy–ion radiolysis of solid glycine. Tung TL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(14):4341–2, 7 Jul 76

SECRETION

Light–evoked release of glycine from cat and rabbit retina. Ehinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 113(3):535–49, 3 Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiated chemotherapeutic activity of 3,6–diamino–10–methyl–acridinium by combination with glycine or DL–alpha–alanine on the Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1608–9, Oct 75
Therapeutic effects of glycine in isovaleric acidemia. Krieger I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):25–9, Jan 76

URINE

Familial iminoglycinuria with normal intestinal absorption of glycine and imino acids in association with profound mental retardation, a possible 'cerebral phenotype'. Statter M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(2):173–82, Aug 76

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID see under **CHOLIC ACIDS**

GLYCOGEN

Delineation of cochlear glycogen by electron microscopy. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(2 pt.1):234–46, Mar–Apr 76
The capacity of alpha–amylases to catalyze the nonhydrolytic degradation of starch and glycogen with formation of novel glycosylation products. Takeshita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):627–37, Aug 75
Conformational changes associated with transient activation of phosphorylase in glycogen particles. Studies using activity, electron–spin–resonance and phosphorus–nuclear–magnetic–resonance measurements. Busby SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):23–31, 16 Mar 76
Glycogen, its chemistry and morphological appearance in the electron microscope. III. Identification of the tissue ligands involved in the glycogen contrast staining reaction with the osmium (VI)—iron(II) complex. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Histochem J** 8(2):121–42, Mar 76
Intracellular localization and size of glycogen particles in glycogen synthesized under histochemical conditions. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(12):945–56, Dec 75
Intranuclear glycogen deposits in human cardiac muscle cells: ultrastructure and cytochemistry. Ferrans VJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(6):373–86, Jun 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mobilization of granulose in Clostridium pasteurianum. Purification and properties of granulose phosphorylase. Robson RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):513–7, Dec 74

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical study of exfoliated cells of oral mucosa. I. The glycogen deposition and keratinization. Kishi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 29(2):103–9, Apr 75
Diurnal and seasonal variations of glycogen content in the rat brain. Pronaszko–Kurczyńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(2):157–62, Mar–Apr 76
Glycogen concentration changes in retina, vitreous body and other eye tissues caused by disturbances of blood circulation. Wasilewa P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 199(2):115–20, 14 Apr 76
The measurement of glycogen in tissues by amylo–alpha–1,4–alpha–1,6–glucosidase after the destruction of preexisting glucose. Lust WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 68(1):328–31, Sep 75
Purkinje fibre glycogen. A morphologic and biochemical study of glycogen particles isolated from the cow conducting system. Thornell LE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 70(6):661–70, Nov–Dec 75
Placental glycogen. Robb SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(1):43–53, Jan 76
Glycogen–rich adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. A light and electron microscopic study. Mohamed AH, et al. **Cancer** 36(3):1057–66, Sep 75
Location of glycogen in spermatids and spermatozoa of the shipworm, Bankia australis (Teredinidae, Bivalvia, Mollusca). Popham JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):519–24, 18 Dec 75
Reassessment of histochemistry of retinal glycogen. Mizuno K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 21(5):489–97, Nov 75
Glycogen in epidermal nerve terminals of Lacerta sicula (squamata: reptilia). Landmann L, et al. **Experientia** 31(8):967–8, 15 Aug 75
Relationships between mitochondrial content and glycogen distribution in porcine muscle fibres. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 7(5):459–69, Sep 75
Quantitative studies of glycogen in Clinostomum complanatum (Rud. 1809) & Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud. 1809) (Clinostomatidae: Trematoda) & a note on the

correlation between the total glycogen & the habitat of worms. Ramanaiah BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):221–2, Mar 75

Diurnal alteration of glycogen & its metabolite enzymes in rat testis. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):422–4, Sep 75

A correlative study of the cytomorphologic and cytochemical changes accompanying maturation and growth in the human vaginal epithelium. Malvi SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):220–8, Feb 75

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. III. Vaginal glycogen concentrations. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 114(2):268–70, Aug 75

Variation in average unit chain length of glycogen in relation to developmental stage in Blastocladiella emersonii. Norrman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(3):141–8, 31 Dec 75

Glycogen content, glycolytic and respiratory activity and ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations in rat brain following trichlorphon (dipterex) intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):447–54, Jul–Dec 75

Glycogen content in human embryonic heart. Tuganowski W, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:179–80, 1975

Letter: Glycogen content in the tissues of Mytilus edulis, L. Alemany M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(1):81–2, Mar 76

[Comparative studies of the glycogen content in the gingiva in patients with periodontal disease and in experimental dogs] Azmanova V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 14(2):106–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration, content and distribution of glycogen in rat ova during segmentation] Baeckeland E. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(164):93–101, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Glycogen levels of rat ova during cleavage] Baeckeland E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(2):452–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the facial nerve and of several muscles in Papio papio suffering from facial spasm] Carlier E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(3):611–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibliities for fluorescence microscopical determination of carbohydrates] Bock R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** SUPPL 13:223–5, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Glycogen in the inner segment of the accessory cone of the chick retina (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(6):556–61, 10 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucose of the glycogen level in tissues of exercise-adapted rats] Puch U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(18):757–9, 3 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemistry of glycogen in Corti's organ in relative rest and after sound stimulation] Morales López J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 2(5):34–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of the o-toluidine method for glycogen measurement (author's transl)] Guinovart JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):317–22, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Kinetic studies of a glucose-1-P adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.27) from a glycogen-excess mutant of Escherichia coli B. Preiss J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):105–19, May 76

Studies on the inhibition of glycogenolysis by D-galactosamine in rat liver hepatocytes. Wagle SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):622–8, 26 Jul 76

Effect of heart work and insulin on the incorporation of [14C]glucose into hexose phosphates, uridine diphosphate glucose and glycogen in the normal and insulin-deficient perfused rat heart under working and non-working conditions. Das I, et al. **Biochem J** 154(3):765–72, 15 Mar 76

The existence of a glyconeogenic pathway in rat skin. Peters RF, et al. **Biochem J** 156(2):463–8, 15 May 76

Effects of epinephrine and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the glycogen synthetic pathway and glucose content in skeletal muscle. Haugaard ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(4):439–45, 15 Feb 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis by epinephrine independent of its beta-adrenergic function in perfused rat liver. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(7):841–5, 1 Apr 76

Post-adrenaline glycogen recovery in the rat skeletal muscle. Górski J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(3):185–7, 1976

Regulation of Hyalophora cecropia fat body hexokinase by hexose phosphates common to the pathways of glycolysis, glycogen and trehalose synthesis. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):405–13, 1976

Actions of insulin-potentiating peptides on glycogen synthesis. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):413–9, May 76

A precursor of glycogen biosynthesis: alpha-1,4-glucan-protein. Krisman CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):117–23, 3 Mar 75

Fasciola hepatica: a light and electron autoradiographic study of shell-protein and glycogen synthesis by vitelline follicles in tissue slices. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(1):18–28, Feb 76

Fasciola hepatica: a light and electron microscope autoradiographic study of incorporation of monosaccharides into glycogen and glycoprotein. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):204–13, Apr 76

Inhibition by parathyroid hormone of glycogen synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Hems DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):167–9, 15 Oct 75

Dextranases from oral bacteria: inhibition of water-insoluble glucan production and adherence to smooth surfaces by Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(2):309–17, Aug 75

Corneal glycogen synthesis. I. Evidence for a gluconeogenic pathway in beef cornea. Andrews S. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(7):542–6, Jul 76

Proceedings: Pathway of glycogen synthesis in erythrocytes. Wonshak A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1215, Nov 75

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative correlation of the inhibition of glycogen synthesis and the stimulation of glucose utilization by 2,4-dinitrophenol with the effects on the cellular levels of glucose 6-phosphate, fructose, 1,6-diphosphate, and total adenylates. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7195–203, 25 Sep 75

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. I. Quantitative covariance of the rate of glucose utilization and the cellular level of fructose 1,6-diphosphate during exponential growth and nutrient limitation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7188–93, 25 Sep 75

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Kinetic studies of a glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.27) from a glycogen-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli B. Preiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7631–8, 10 Oct 75

Distribution of glycogen resulting from degradation of 14C-labelled bacteria in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 27(2):259–62, Mar 76

Ultrastructure of developing Ascaris larvae undergoing lipid to carbohydrate interconversion. Rubin H, et al. **J Parasitol** 61(4):577–88, Aug 75

Nuclear glycogen synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells. Zimmermann HP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 54(1):115–23, Jan 76

Glycogen synthesis by two Ehrlich ascites tumour cell strains in vitro. Granzow C, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 18(4):281–5, 11 Sep 75

[Regulation of glycogenesis in the bone marrow tissue of the irradiated organism] Barkalaia AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(2):49–53, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the intensity of glucose and glycogen biosynthesis from acetate in the cerebral hemispheres] Vilkova VA. **Nerv Sist** 15:121–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Glycogen synthesis from glycerin in isolated tissues of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(3):282–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison between cytochemical changes, concentration of PAS-positive substances in peripheral blood lymphocytes and changes of blood glucose values during the oral glucose tolerance test. Papić Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 12(3–4):232–8, May–Aug 75

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in human blood platelets. pp. 107–9. Schneider W. **In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.**

Effect on mental stress on intermediate carbohydrate-and lipid-metabolism. Sharda S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(2):86–9, Apr–Jun 75

Activity of lysosomal enzymes and glycogen content of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brelińska-Peczalska R, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(5–6):581–5, Sep–Dec 75

Studies on glycogen metabolism in human leukemic cells. I. Glycogen content, glycogen synthetase forms and their metabolic interconversion. Cussó R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):309–16, Dec 75

[Determination of glycogen in leukocytes of healthy and leukemic cattle] Sodomková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 20(7):315–20, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytochemical study of the alkaline and acid monophosphatases and glycogen in the peripheral leukocytes of workers in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shakhnazarov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content of the leukocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pavlov BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 52(3):88–93, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content and synthesis of glycogen in the leukocytes of patients with Down's syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):45–7, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of some cytochemical indices of leukocytes of the peripheral blood in bone marrow donors] Nikolaeva LK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):35–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukolysis and glycogen of granulocytes in bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** (6):9–12, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intramitochondrial gylcogen deposits in hypertrophied human myocardium. Maron BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(9):697–702, Sep 75

Masking of pleomorphic glycogen sites by methanolic uranyl acetate. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Stain Technol** 50(4):213–7, Jul 75

METABOLISM

The relationship between glycogen content of leg muscles and working capacity in patients with intermittent claudication. Dahllöf AG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):329–32, 1975

Glycogen storage in rat liver and skeletal muscle during continuous infusion of adrenalin. II. Effect of exogenous insulin. Hessman Y. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):393–8, 1975

Glycogen storage in rat liver and skeletal muscle in thermal trauma. I. Effect of exogenous insulin. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(5):385–92, 1975

Glycogen storage in rat liver and skeletal muscle in thermal trauma. III. Effect of adrenal demedullation. Hessman Y. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):473–9, 1975

Histochemical studies of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in normal and abnormal human cervical epithelium. Skerlavay MA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(2):233–7, 1975

Enzymatic studies of glycogen metabolism in nonmalignant and malignant biopsies from the human uterine cervix. Pedersen SN. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 54(5):443–8, 1975

Effect of FSH and LH on the glycogen concentration in testis of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Leiderman B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(4):305–11, 1974

The post-exercise glycogen recovery in tissues of trained rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(1):47–53, Jan–Feb 76

Towards a valid technique of sampling fish muscle to determine redox substrates. Börjeson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 29(2):202–6, Feb 76

Developmental changes of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen in the liver, skeletal muscle, and brain of the piglet. A methodological and experimental study with special reference to protein synthesis. Hakkarainen J. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (59):1–198, 1975

Glycogen and its related enzymes of metabolism in the central nervous system. Ibrahim MZ. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 52(1):3–89, 1975

Glucose concentrations and glycogen levels in the aqueous humor of fresh and refrigereated bovine eyes. Andrews JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(1):97–101, Jul 76

Skeletal muscle glycogen content: diurnal variation and effects of fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):614–18, Aug 76

Lipid and glycogen metabolism in the hypoxic heart: effects of epinephrine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(4):885–9, Oct 75

Altered hepatic glycogen metabolism and glucoregulatory hormones during sepsis. Curnow RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(5):1296–1301, May 76

Difference between endocardial and epicardial utilization of glycogen in the ischemic heart. Ichihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(6):1585–9, Dec 75

Cardiac glycogen in long-evans rats: diurnal pattern and response to exercise. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 229(2):398–401, Aug 75

Postnatal observations on the diurnal rhythm and the light-responsiveness in the pineal glycogen content in mice. Kachi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 183(1):39–46, Sep 75

Glycogenolysis in the heart and skeletal muscle during stimulation and blocking of cholinergic receptors. II. Action of cholinolytic compounds. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):273–8, 1976

Glycogenolysis in the heart and skeletal muscle during stimulation and blocking of cholinergic receptors. III. Action of acetylcholine under conditions of sympathicolysis. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):279–84, 1976

Glycogenolysis in the heart and skeletal muscle during stimulation and blocking of cholinergic receptors. I. Action of parasympathicotonic compounds. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(2):267–72, 1976

Anaerobic metabolism of the common cockle, Cardium edule. I.—The utilization of glycogen and accumulation of multiple end products. Gäde G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):879–86, Dec 75

Outer hair cell loss and alterations in glycogen due to tobramycin sulfate. Postma DS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(3):154–9, Mar 76

Blood glucose and tissue glycogen levels in turkey poults with spontaneous round heart disease and furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 19(4):773–80, Oct–Dec 75

Synthesis of lipids, cholesterol precursors and cholesterol in glycogen-free and glycogen-synthesizing sublines of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Granzow C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):53–9, 2 Sep 75

A sparing effect of increased plasma fatty acids on muscle and liver glycogen content in the exercising rat. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):647–55, 15 Jun 76

Early effects of the administration of streptozotocin on muscle glycogen. de Paoli AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(8):933–5, 15 Apr 76

Primer dependency of glycogen synthetase during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Harris JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3064–9, 13 Jul 76

Tissue glycogen and blood glucose and fructose levels in the pig fetus during the second half of gestation. Randall GC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 28(1–2):74–82, 1976

Changes in tissue glycogen of recovering asphyxiated newborn monkeys. Rivera A Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):279–88, 1975

Cerebral glycogenolysis and stimulation of beta-adrenoreceptors and histamine H2 receptors.

Nahorski SR, et al. **Brain Res** 92(3):529–33, 18 Jul 75

The effect of brain ischemia on the levels of cyclic AMP and glycogen metabolism in gerbil brain in vivo. Watanabe H, et al. **Brain Res** 102(2):385–9, 6 Feb 76

The role of carbohydrates in the biology of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica: glycogen content, its utilization and resynthesis by starved flukes. al-Barwari SE, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 16(1–2):57–70, 1975

Glycogen—a physiological determinant of yeast flocculation? Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1614–21, Oct 75

The relationship of acid-soluble glycogen to yeast flocculation. Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1608–13, Oct 75

Myocardial glycogen in prevention of perioperative ischemic injury of the heart: a preliminary report. Iyengar SR, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(3):246–51, May 76

Glycogen pools in the arterial thoracic retia of the narwhal, Monodon monoceros, and their possible significance. Vogl AW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(3):425–9, Mar 76

Glycogen metabolism in muscle. The circadian influence on the in vitro model. Pessacq MT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(3):205–9, Jul–Sep 75

Significance of glucose and glycogen metabolism for platelet function. Schneider W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 35:225–38, 1975

Mechanisms of regulation of glycogen synthesis and degradation. Larner J. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I2–7, May 76

Some cases of Type III glycogen storage disease. Rosenfield EL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):123–30, 1 Mar 76

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the skin nerves of a patient with scleredema adultorum (Buschke) and diabetes mellitus. van de Staak WJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 151(4):223–7, 1975

Differential sensitivity of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis to insulin infusions in dogs. Chiasson JL, et al. **Diabetes** 25(4):283–91, Apr 76

Regulation of protein secretion and metabolism in rat salivary glands. Effects of norepinephrine and carbachol on the glycogenolysis in submaxillary glands. Herman G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(1):105–10, 16 Jun 75

Glycogen concentration in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands of mice. Fava-de-Moraes F, et al. **Experientia** 31(9):1010–11, 15 SEP 75

Effect of dipyridamole on the glycogen metabolism in the normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Ichihara K, et al. **Experientia** 31(10):1198–9, 15 Oct 75

Brain glycogen following experimental cerebral ischemia in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Mrsulja BB, et al. **Experientia** 32(6):732–4, 15 Jun 76

Distribution of isoenzymes of the glycogenolytic cascade in different types of muscle fibre. Burchell A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):17–22, 1 Aug 76

A study on the glycogen body of the chick. Kundu SN, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 23(2):143–8, 1975

Effects of mammalian insulin on blood glucose level, glucose tolerance, and glycogen content of musculature and hepatopancreas in a gastropod mollusk, Strophocheilus oblongus. Marques M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 29(4):522–30, Aug 76

Enzyme activity during the metabolism of glycogen. I. Demonstration of phosphorylases in the sensory cells of the tuberous organ of Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae). Histochemical and ultrastructural methods. Denizot JP. **Histochemistry** 45(4):319–29, 19 Dec 75

Discussion paper on cholinergic regulation of glycogenolysis and protein secretion in rat salivary glands. pp. 295–6. Rossignol B, et al.
In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.

Enzymes of glycogen metabolism and their control. pp. 235–43. Segal HL.
In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974. (11 ref.)

Histochemical demonstration of glycogen and phosphorylase in the study of male hypogonadism. pp. 353–7. Re M.
In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.

Action of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on rat uterus. pp. 421–5. Jain SK.
In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.

Distribution & synthesis of glycogen in the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes (C. L. Koch). Ramamurthi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):446–7, Sep 75

Proceedings: Glycogen metabolism in fetal rat liver. Pines M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1215–6, Nov 75

Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate—related agents. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):243–52, Oct 75

Glycogenolysis and control of anaphylactic histamine release by cyclic adenosine monophosphate-related agents. II. Modification of histamine release by glycogenolytic metabolites. Okazaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 56(4):253–61, Oct 75

Proceedings: Glycogen and starch: specific events in their biosynthesis and metabolic regulation. Whelan WJ. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):42P–43P, Apr 76

Association of gylcogenolysis with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Entam ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3140–6, 25 May 76

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in astrocytoma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Passonneau JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2015–22, 10 Apr 76

Glycogen metabolism and left ventricular contractile force following one hour selective anoxic cardioplegia with different methods of myocardial support. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:727–39, 1973

Glycogen metabloism in the developing chick glycogen body: functional significance of the direct oxidative pathway. Benzo CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 193(2):161–6, Aug 75

A brachial glycogen body in the spinal cord of the domestic chicken. Sansone FM, et al. **J Morphol** 148(1):23–31, Jan 76

Prevention by pyrazole of ethanol-induced decrease of brain glycogen and coenzyme A. Estler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(3):653–4, Mar 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis in rat caudate nucleus slices by L-isopropylnorepinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 2-chloroadenosine. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):923–8, May 76

Effects of carbohydrate-free diets on the insulin-carbohydrate relationships in rats. Carmel N, et al. **J Nutr** 105(9):1141–9, Sep 75

Glycogen metabolism in inflammatory macrophages. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(2):147–57, Aug 76

Effect of close and open spaced work trials upon endurance and body carbohydrate stores in trained endurance sportsmen. Brooke JD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 15(2):91–9, Jun 75

Alpha-glucosidase activity in reference to glycogen storage, and formation of glycogenosomes in ascites hepatoma AH13 cells. Comparison of AH13 cells with ascites hepatoma AH109A and normal liver. Kojima H. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(1):1–7, 31 Mar 75

Insulin and hydrocortisone effects on viability and glycogen stores of postnatal rat liver organ culture. Reed GB, et al. **Lab Invest** 33(3):298–304, Sep 75

Correlation between cAMP, activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase(s), and rate of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Byus CV, et al. **Life Sci** 19(3):329–35, 1 Aug 76

Incorporation of 14C glucose into glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain following carbon monoxide intoxication. Sikorska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 13(3–4):397–404, Jul–Dec 75

Progestational potency of oral contraceptives. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):106–12, Jan 76

Glycogen metabolism in white and red muscle or normal and diabetic rats. Degradation of glycogen by adrenaline. Sofrankova A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):515–20, 1975

Glycogen metabolism in white and red muscle or normal and diabetic rats. The glycogen concentration and glycogen synthesis from glucose. Sofrankova A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 24(6):509–14, 1975

Trehalose and glycogen levels during the initial stages of growth of Candida albicans. Arnold WN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 7(4):369–80, 1975

Glycogen metabolism and glycogen-storage diseases. Huijing F. **Physiol Rev** 55(4):609–58, Oct 75 (371 ref.)

Effect of nitrite on the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic glycogen decomposition in the heart and skeletal muscle. Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 27(5):521–8, Sep-Oct 75

Thyroid metabolism in the recessive sex-linked dwarf female chicken. 3. The influence of exogenous thyroid hormones in glycogen metabolism. Grandhi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(2):499–502, Mar 75

The effect of non-protein energy source and age on the blood glucose level and the muscle glycogen content of young chicks. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 54(4):1327–9, Jul 75

The role of potassium ion in muscle glycogenolysis and glycolysis. Olerud JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):677–80, Dec 75

Plasma corticosterone and cardiac glycogen levels in rats after exercise. Poland JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(1):148–50, Oct 75

Glycogen metabolism in human skin fibroblasts. Influence of maltose on the activity of acid alpha-1, 4-glucosidase. Seiter CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):945–9, Sep 75

Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of two separate glycogen pools in Dictyostelium discoideum. Müller U, et al. **Protoplasma** 85(2–4):199–207, 1975

Distribution of glycogen and lipids in the ischemic canine left ventricle: biochemical and light and electron microscopic correlates. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 10:251–63, 1975

Utilization of endogenous lipids and glycogen in the perfused rat heart: effects of hypoxia and epinephrine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:219–24, 1975

Transmural gradients in the ischemic dog left ventricle: metabolism of endogenous triglycerides and glycogen. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:225–30, 1975

Heart triglyceride and glycogen metabolism: effects of catecholamines, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline, and fatty acids. Crass MF 3rd. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:275–90, 1973

Role of adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP in cardiac actions of adrenergic amines. Drummond GI, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:213–22, 1973

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of glycogen in cardiac diseases. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:97–144, 1973

Protective role of increased myocardial glycogen stores induced by propranolol. Smithen C, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:141–52, 1975

The glycogen-depleting effect of l-epinephrine on the myocardium of the six and one-half day chick embryo. Delphia JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 11(4):655–8, Aug 75

The glycogen-depleting effect of non-epinephrine on the myocardium of the six and one-half day chick embryo. Delphia JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(3):583–6, Jul 76

The effects of swimming and running regimens on skeletal muscle glycogen in the rat. Ness GW, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 34(1–2):45–50, Mar–Jun 75

Cytochemical and cytoenzymatic investigations in the management of leukemias. Micu D. **Rev Roum Med [Med Intern]** 14(3):175–84, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats following long-term oral trypsin inhibitor administration. Lundquist I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(4):369–75, 1976

Effect of treatment with cannabis extract on the water and glycogen contents of the uterus in normal and estradiol-treated prepubertal rats. Charavarty I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 34(3):513–6, Dec 75

Outer hair cell loss and alterations in glycogen in the inner ear following treatment with tobramycin sulfate. Postma DS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(3 pt 1):282, May–Jun 76

The possible relationship between cardiac glycogen levels, ouabain toxicity and the anti-arrhythmic effect of anacardium occidentale. Sivapragasm S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 24(3):150–9, Sep 75

Editorial: Man, mice and glycogen storage. Howell RR. **West J Med** 123(3):223–4, Sep 75

[Prolonged intermittent fasting in obese women. Effect on activity of energy metabolism enzymes, glycogen concentration, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(15):454–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism of placental glycogen. Biochemical study in human placenta as a function of the gestationnal age and type of delivery] Auguy A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(20):1801–4, 24 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A bone marrow factor causing hyperglycemia and glycosuria: released glucose comes from general glycogenolysis, especially in muscle] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):1995–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical changes of enzymes and metabolites in the human articular cartilage of various age groups] Heilmann HH, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 22(10):531–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes and intermediate products of glycogen metabolism in various parts of calf and cattle lenses] Ohrloff C, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (73):407–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal glycogen storage in lymphocytes in patients with glycogenosis type II] Gröbe H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):419–20, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations of cancer cachexia: I. Tumour induced changes of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis of Walker carcinoma bearing rats (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 85(1):21–8, 2 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reassessment of glycogen distribution in the retina (author's transl)] Mizuno K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(10):1474–80, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content in the leukocytes of white rat blood under the influence of penicillin preparations] Zabirov ISh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(6):546–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in oocytes and embryos of teleosts] Iurovitskiĭ IUG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(5):962–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of extracardiac nerves on the intensity of glycogen metabolism in cardiac muscle] Gereliuk IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(11):8–11, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Change in the glycogen content and its incorporation of glucose-1, 6-C14 in the myocardium on the administration of hydrocortisone] Gereliuk IP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 80(10):51–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of hematopoietic elements in laboratory animals] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(5):612–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylo-1,6-glucosidase—an enzyme determining the rate of glycogenolysis in teleost embryos after fertilization] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(3):291–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of weight loss caused by tissue dehydration on changes in carbohydrate metabolism under physical load] Levchenko KP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-histochemical changes in the placenta in hypotension of pregnancy] Galstruk AN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 20(8):87, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Glycogen level in endometrial cancer] Prianishnikov VA,

et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(1):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemistry of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Fedorenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (3):61–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen content and the activity of glycogen synthetase in the brain under the effect of cyclic AMP and psychotropic drugs] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):3–10, 1975 **(Rus)**
[The effect of muscle loading and fatique on glycogen concentration in the brain of the teleost fish Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus] Astakhova LP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(1):82–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of the liver glycogen during the embryonic and postnatal period of the chick embryo, action of ACTH (author's transl)] Gómez-Capilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):173–5, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of sympatholytics and beta-adrenoblockaders on the glycogen content in the myocardium of rats of different ages] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):79–81, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Effect of vegetable polyphenols on the level of glycogen in the tissues and glucose in the blood of starving rabbits] Shamrai EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(1):107–9, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Postnatal development of acinar cells in rat submandibular gland as revealed by electron microscopic staining for carbohydrates. Yamashina S, et al. **Am J Anat** 146(3):211–35, Jul 76

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Dielectric dispersion measurements of dimeric and monomeric forms of phosphorylase b. Fitori J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):251–7, 1975
Measurement of 5'-adenylic acid by stimulation of phosphorylase a. Barbehenn EK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):554–62, Feb 76
Spin label studies on phosphorylase B Steiner RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):988–96, 19 Apr 76
A kinetic method to establish the specificity of spin labelling of macromolecules. Griffiths JR, et al. **Biochem J** 147(3):609–12, Jun 75
The pyridoxal 5' -phosphate site in rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase b: an ultraviolet and 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Feldmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2394–401, 1 Jun 76
Photooxidation of alpha-glucan phosphorylases from rabbit muscle and potato tubers. Kamogawa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):326–34, 22 Oct 75
The interaction of ligands with chemically modified phosphorylase b. Brooks D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):494–9, May 76
Conformational changes associated with transient activation of phosphorylase in glycogen particles. Studies using activity, electron-spin-resonance and phosphorus-nuclear-magnetic-resonance measurements. Busby SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):23–31, 16 Mar 76
Studies on the pyridoxal phosphate site in glycogen phosphorylase b. Cortijo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):521–7, 1 Jun 76
Complementation of subunits from glycogen phosphorylases of frog and rabbit skeletal muscle and rabbit liver. Feldmann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(1):285–91, 17 May 76
Heterotropic interactions of ligands with phosphorylase b. Griffiths JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):243–51, 2 Jan 76
Conformational changes in glycogen phosphorylase studied with a spin-label probe. Griffiths JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):237–42, 2 Jan 76
AMP analogs: their function in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b. Morange M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):553–63, 1 Jun 76
Reversible modification of tyrosyl residues in rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by N-acetylimidazole. Cacace MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):338–41, 1 Mar 76
Benzoylation and desensitization of glycogen phosphorylase b: use of s-benzoic-O, O-dimethyl phosphorodithioic anhydride as a benzoylating agent. Soman G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(1):1–3, Mar 75
Low-resolution structure of the glycogen phosphorylase alpha monomer and comparison with phosphorylase beta. Fletterick RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 103(1):1–13, 5 May 76
Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on cyanogen bromide cleavage of proteins. Sekita T, et al. **Keio J Med** 24(3):203–10, Jul 75
Studies on allosteric phenomena in glycogen phosphorylase b. Madsen NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(1):35–50, 26 Mar 76 (59 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies in stomatal apparatus of Phaseolus mungo Linn. II. Localization of phosphorylase. Sethi RS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):231–3, 1975
Studies on myogenesis in vitro: I. Changes of creatine kinase, phosphorylase and phosphofructokinase isozymes. II. Effect of cytochalasin on creatine kinase and phosphorylase activity. pp. 344–50. Delain D, et al. **In: Bradley, WG, et al., ed. Recent advances in myology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.360 1974.**
Diurnal alteration of glycogen & its metabolite enzymes in rat testis. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(5):422–4, Sep 75
Proceedings: Development of histochemical profiles in cat jaw muscles. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(2):83P–84P, Jun 76
Myophosphorylase deficiency: two different molecular etiologies. Feit H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):963–7, Oct 76
Histochemical observations on the occurrence of glycolytic and pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in the hepatopancreas and their possible relation to eyestalk factor(s) in the crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Rangneker PV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(1):128–42, 1975

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of alpha-glucan phosphorylase by alpha-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride. Ariki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1191–9, Dec 75
Inactivation of phosphorylase b by potassium ferrate, a new reactive analogue of the phosphate group. Lee YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1553–60, 25 Mar 76

BLOOD

Regulation of platelet phosphorylase. Chaiken R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(2):315–25, 22 Oct 75
Inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rörth S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 35(4):355–61, Jul 75

DEFICIENCY

Isoenzyme pattern of phosphorylase in white blood cells and fibroblasts from patients with liver phosphorylase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):121–5, 17 May 76
Phosphorylase deficiency associated with isometric exercise intolerance. Sahn L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(9):896–8, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum glycogen phosphorylase b: a new enzyme test for myocardial infarction. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:707–11, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphorylase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 64(4):503–8, Oct 75
Purification of glycogen phosphorylase by affinity chromatography on 5'-AMP Sepharose. Sorensen NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):883–7, 1 Dec 75
Mobilization of granulose in Clostridium pasteurianum. Purification and properties of granulose phosphorylase. Robson RL, et al. **Biochem J** 144(3):513–7, Dec 74
Maize alpha-glucan phosphorylase. Burr B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):539–46, 15 Aug 75
Glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Thomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1253–7, 10 Mar 76
Electrophoretic studies on the phosphorylase isozymes. Yonezawa S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 23(10):745–51, Oct 75
Isolation of amylopectin granules and identification of amylopectin phosphorylase in the oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Wang CC, et al. **J Protozool** 22(4):560–4, Nov 75

METABOLISM

Properties of skeletal muscle phosphorylase-protein complexes. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 10(3):153–9, 1975
Carcinofetal alterations in glycogen phosphorylase isozymes in rat hepatomas. Sato K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 259:273–86, 22 Aug 75
Actions and interactions of theophylline and imidazole on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase activation and cyclic AMP. Verma SC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 221(1):4–8, May 76
Proceedings: Is calcium the second messenger in liver for cyclic AMP-independent glycogenolytic hormones? De Wulf H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):159–60, Feb 76
Proceedings: Activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase by angiotensin II. Keppens S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):375–6, May 75
Proceedings: Angiotensin exerts a direct glycogenolytic action on the liver. Keppens S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):167–9, Feb 76
The effects of glucose and of potassium ions on the interconversion of the two forms of glycogen phosphorylase and of glycogen synthetase in isolated rat liver preparations. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):105–14, Oct 75
The nature of the binding site for aromatic compounds in glycogen phosphorylase b. Soman G, et al. **Biochem J** 147(2):369–71, May 75
Ca2+-dependent activation of phosphorylase by phosphorylase kinase in adipose tissue. Khoo JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(1):87–97, 23 Jan 76
Activation and inactivation of phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase during perfusion of rat liver as influenced by epinephrine, glucagon and hydrocortisone. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):7–17, 8 Sep 75
Characteristics of the dephosphorylated form of phosphorylase purified from rat liver and measurement of its activity in crude liver preparations. Tan AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):45–60, 20 Nov 75
Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of selective alpha and beta-receptor agonists on intracellular cyclic AMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea-pig liver. Osborn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(2):286P–287P, Oct 75
Isozyme patterns of glycogen phosphorylase in rat tissues and transplantable hepatomas. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(2 Pt 1):487–95, Feb 76
Relative value of light and food as synchronizers of liver phosphorylase circadian rhythm. Vilchez CA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 2(2):145–52, Apr–Jun 75
The role of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and calcium in the regulation of contractility and glycogen phosphorylase activity in guinea pig papillary muscle. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(3):388–95, Sep 76
In vitro stimulation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase activity by epinephrine and glucagon in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Umminger BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 51(1):111–5, 1 Jun 75
Regulation of the glycogen phosphorylase system--from physical measurements to biological speculations. Busby SJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 10:89–160, 1976
Differentiation in cultures derived from embryonic chicken muscle. II. Phosphorylase histochemistry and fluorescent antibody staining for creatin kinase and aldolase. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):284–307, Feb 76
Spin-labelled AMP - an activator of phosphorylase. Busby SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(1):33–8, 16 Mar 76
The stimulation of liver phosphorylase b by AMP, fluoride and sulfate. A technical note on the specific determination of the a and b forms of liver glycogen phosphorylase. Stalmans W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):341–50, Jun 75
Phosphorylase b tetramerization induced by AMP at 25 degrees C. Merino CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):9–12, 1 Aug 76
Glucose effect on glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in fetal rat liver. Pines M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):301–3, 1 Mar 76
Functional heterogeneity of rat liver parenchyma and of isolated hepatocytes. Sasse D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):83–8, 1 Sep 75
Application of histochemistry to a living organ: polyglucose histochemically synthesized in the paraboloid of the chick accessory cone in vivo by phosphorylase and branching glycosyltransferase. Amemiya T, et al. **Histochemistry** 47(2):125–31, 28 May 76
Enzyme activity during the metabolism of glycogen. I. Demonstration of phosphorylases in the sensory cells of the tuberous organ of Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae). Histochemical and ultrastructural methods. Denizot JP. **Histochemistry** 45(4):319–29, 19 Dec 75
Metabolic control of phosphorylase conversion in muscle. Effect of fasting and refeeding on the response of rat diaphragm glycogen phosphorylase, cyclic AMP Dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase b kinase to adrenergic stimulation. Hostmark AT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(2):123–8, Mar 76
Covalent and non-covalent analogs of 5'AMP: their function in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle. pp. 57–76. Buc H, et al. **In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.**
Histochemical demonstration of glycogen and phosphorylase in the study of male hypogonadism. pp. 353–7. Re M. **In: Mancini RE, Martini L, ed. Male fertility and sterility. London, Academic Press, 1974. W3 PR945R v.5 1974.**
Skeletal muscle enzymes and fiber composition in male and female track athletes. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 40(2):149–54, Feb 1976
Liver glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase in uncontrolled diabetic subjects. Sharma PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 23(9):543–6, Sep 75
Metabolism of the reserve polysaccharide of Streptococcus mitior (mitis): is there a second alpha-1,4-glucan phosphorylase? Pulkownik A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):281–90, Jul 76
Hybrid enzyme of liver phosphorylase and phosphorylase I. Yonezawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):1109–11, May 76
Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. I. Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and gluconeogenesis and inactivation of glycogen synthase in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Hutson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5200–8, 10 Sep 76
Evidence for the coordinate control of activity of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by a single protein phosphatase. Killilea SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2363–8, 25 Apr 76
Glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Synthesis and degradation during differentiation. Thomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1258–63, 10 Mar 76
Effect of acetylcholine on glycogen phosphorylase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(3):171–8, 1976
Activation of phosphorylase in frog muscle as determined

by contractile activity. Mommaerts WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 66(5):657–69, Nov 75

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: effect of hypothermia on adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, glycogen phosphorylase, glycogen synthase and metabolites following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):11–6, JAN 76

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity by acetylcholine and epinephrine in perfused rat hearts. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(2):412–9, Aug 76

Disc electrophoretic study of the glycogen phosphorylase in ascites hepatoma. Its comparison with phosphorylases in fetal and adult rat livers and muscles. Kojima H. **Kumamoto Med J** 28(2):63–9, 30 Jun 75

Interacting effects of estrogen, progesterone and catecholamines on rat uterine cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase. Rinard GA, et al. **Life Sci** 16(10):1507–12, 15 May 75

Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthesis and activities of glycogen cycle enzymes by glucose and galactose. Sparks JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):47–55, Jan 76

Localization of glycogen phosphorylase in specific cell types during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):453–62, 1976

1,N6–etheno–AMP and 1,N6–etheno–2'–deoxy–AMP as probes of the activator site of glycogen phosphorylase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2696–700, Aug 76

Interaction of four methylxanthine compounds and norepinephrine on cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:261–73, 1973

Effect of acute ischemia on myocardial cyclic AMP, phosphorylase a, and lactate levels in various forms of cardiac hypertrophy. Correlation with cardiac norepinephrine stores. Wollenberger A, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 3:551–9, 1973

[Phosphorylase activity of human placenta perfused in vitro: effect of gonadotropins, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and prostaglandins] Auguy A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(9):897–900, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the distribution of glycogen phosphorylase and succinate dehydrogenase in the humeral epiphysis of various–age rats] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 92(3):321–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in phosphorylase activity in the chick retina between light and dark condition (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(3):138–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase activity in the living retina (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(4):191–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on degeneration and regeneration of damaged photoreceptor cells. 3. Electron histochemical study on phosphorylase activity in the photoreceptor cell of the photocoagulated rabbit retina (author's transl)] Yoshida H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1585–93, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of the enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle] Prianishnikov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):63–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on phosphorylase from skeletal muscle] Berdina NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(2):310–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of phosphorylase from skeletal muscles of cyclostomata and raw–boned fish] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 40(3):652–8, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Fedorenko NM. **Vrach Delo** (3):61–3, Mar 74 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ionic requirements for the inhibition of liver glycogen synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylase a. Vandereycken G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1013–4, Dec 75

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

Structural studies on rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. I. Subunit composition. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8943–50, 10 Dec 75

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. II. Limited proteolysis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8951–6, 10 Dec 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ionic requirements for the inhibition of liver glycogen synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylase a. Vandereycken G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1013–4, Dec 75

BLOOD

Studies on glycogen metabolism in human leukemic cells. I. Glycogen content, glycogen synthetase forms and their metabolic interconversion. Cussó R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(4):309–16, Dec 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of rabbit–liver glycogen synthase. Killilea SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1349–56, 23 Mar 76

Localization of glycogen synthetase during differentiation of presumptive cell types in Dictyostelium discoideum. Harris JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(1):84–90, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Glycogen synthetase activity in rat muscle in thermal trauma. Hessman Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 141(6):480–3, 1975

Effect of limited proteolysis on activity and phosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthetase. Huang KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):162–70, Mar 76

Insulin regulation of glycogen synthase in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):997–1003, 19 Apr 76

The effects of glucose and of potassium ions on the interconversion of the two forms of glycogen phosphorylase and of glycogen synthetase in isolated rat liver preparations. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):105–14, Oct 75

Uridine 5'–(5–thio–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl pyrophosphate): chemical synthesis and activation of rat liver glycogen synthetase. Graham TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1189–94, 23 Mar 76

Primer dependency of glycogen synthetase during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Harris JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):3064–9, 13 Jul 76

Activation and inactivation of phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase during perfusion of rat liver as influenced by epinephrine, glucagon and hydrocortisone. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):7–17, 8 Sep 75

Glucose effect on glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in fetal rat liver. Pines M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 62(3):301–3, 1 Mar 76

Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on glycogen synthetase activation and adipocyte calcium flux: evidence for a role of calcium in insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Hope–Gill HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(3):184–90, May 76

The effect of calcium on purified human adipose tissue 'I' form glycogen synthetase: a possible mechanism of hormonal regulation. Hope–Gill HF. **Horm Metab Res** 8(4):321–2, Jul 76

Rat adipose tissue glycogen synthase. Evidence for multiple discrete kinetic species and their interconversion. Eichner RD. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2316–22, 25 Apr 76

Studies on the alpha–adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. I. Studies on the alpha–adrenergic activation of phosphorylase and gluconeogenesis and inactivation of glycogen synthase in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Hutson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5200–8, 10 Sep 76

Evidence for the coordinate control of activity of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by a single protein phosphatase. Killilea SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2363–8, 25 Apr 76

Rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. II. Enzyme phosphorylation state and effector concentrations as interacting control parameters. Roach PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1920–5, 10 Apr 76

Rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. I. Relationship between phosphorylation state and kinetic properties. Roach PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1913–9, 10 Apr 76

Regulation of glycogen synthetase. Effects of trypsin on the structure, activity, and phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle enzyme. Soderling TR. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4359–64, 25 Jul 76

Cyclic nucleotides in murine brain: effect of hypothermia on adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, glycogen phosphorylase, glycogen synthase and metabolites following maximal electroshock or decapitation. Lust WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):11–6, JAN 76

Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthesis and activities of glycogen cycle enzymes by glucose and galactose. Sparks JW, et al. **Metabolism** 25(1):47–55, Jan 76

Presence of D and I forms of glycogen synthase in adult frog liver. Guinovart JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(3):135–9, 31 Dec 75

Purification and properties of the glucose–6–phosphate–dependent form of human placental glycogen synthase. Huang KP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):583–9, 1976

Studies on glycogen metabolism in the human platelet. I. Characteristics and regulation of the glycogen synthetase. Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):151–62, Sep 75

[Histochemical study of the enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle] Prianishnikov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 68(4):63–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content and the activity of glycogen synthetase in the brain under the effect of cyclic AMP and psychotropic drugs] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 15(3):3–10, 1975 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in human fetal liver. II. Regulation of glycogen synthase activity. Schwartz AL, et al. **Diabetes** 24(12):1113–22, Dec 75

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS

Adult–onset acid maltase deficiency. Morphologic and biochemical abnormalities reproduced in in cultured muscle. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(11):573–8, 11 Mar 76

[McArdle's disease. Clinical, electromyographic and histological studies of the 1st case reported in Japan] Itoyama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 15(7):450–7, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The fructose induced 'glycogenosis'. II. Histochemical studies of glycogen metabolism in rat liver after fructose overload and similar diets (author's transl)] Matthaei C, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 157(1):56–75, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Glycogenic myopathies] Golubeva VV. **Sov Med** (4):111–4, Apr 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic evidence of outflow tract obstruction in Pompe's disease (glycogen storage disease of the heart). Rees A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 37(7):1103–6, Jun 76

Rectal biopsy in type 4 glycogenosis. An ultrastructural cytochemical study. Cantin M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(8):422–6, Aug 76

Two alpha–glucosidases in cultured amniotic fluid cells and their differentiation in the prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(2):177–86, 15 Apr 76

The glycogenoses and other inherited disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. Senior B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(1):79–98, Mar 76 (162 ref.)

The symptomatology, morphology and biochemistry of glycogenosis type II (Pompe) in the adult. Schlenska GK, et al. **J Neurol** 212(3):237–52, 14 Jun 76

Glycogen storage disease presenting as kwashiorkor. Rossiter MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 68(5):302–3, May 75

[Proceedings: Prenatal diagnosis of glycogenosis type 2 (M. Pompe)] Osang M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 123(5):234, May 75 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, biochemical, morphological and electrophysiological studies of glycogenosis Type II in childhood with double deficiency of enzymes (author's transl)] Lück R, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(1):19–28, 1 Jul 75 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical differential diagnosis of the hepatic form of glycogenosis (author's transl)] Mathéová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(2–3):56–60, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of liposomes in treating type II glycogenosis. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):88, 10 Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of leucocytes in type II glycogenosis. de Barsy T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):954–5, Dec 75

Physico–chemical and immunological properties of acid alpha–glucosidase from various human tissues in relation to glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 68(1):49–58, 1 Apr 76

Isoenzyme pattern of phosphorylase in white blood cells and fibroblasts from patients with liver phosphorylase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(1):121–5, 17 May 76

Methods for analysis of acid alpha–1,4–glucosidase activity in single hybrid cells. Reuser AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(4):578–86, Apr 76

Amniotic cell 4–methylumbelliferyl–alpha–glucosidase activity for prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fensom AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):148–9, Apr 76

Alpha–glucosidases (gamma–amylases) in human and animal organisms. Rosenfeld EL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(1):71–84, Jan 75 (136 ref.)

Animal models of glycogen storage conditions. Their relation to human disease. Gross SR. **West J Med** 123(3):194–201, Sep 75 (53 ref.)

Editorial: Man, mice and glycogen storage. Howell RR. **West J Med** 123(3):223–4, Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

Myophosphorylase deficiency: two different molecular etiologies. Feit H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(10):963–7, Oct 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance of McArdle syndrome. Chui LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(9):636–41, Sep 76

Heterogenous glycogen storage disease in one family. Domaniç N, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(3):217–25, 1976

Late familial pseudo–myopathic muscular glycogenosis with alpha 1,4 glucosidase deficiency. Morphological, histoenzymological and biochemical approach. Carrier H,

et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):51–9, 1975
[2 cases of glycogen storage disease in twins] Nizankowska-Blaz T. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1049–51, Aug 75 **(Pol)**
[McArdle's disease (a familial case)] Shevchenko AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(5):655–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some cases of Type III glycogen storage disease. Rosenfield EL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 67(2):123–30, 1 Mar 76
Liver glycogenosis. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. De Bruijn WC, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(1):3–15, 1975
Glycogen metabolism and glycogen-storage diseases. Huijing F. **Physiol Rev** 55(4):609–58, Oct 75 (371 ref.)
[Myopathia myotonica. A new type of hereditary muscle disease (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al. **J Neurol** 210(1):41–66, 4 Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysosomal glycogen storage in lymphocytes in patients with glycogenosis type II] Gröbe H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):419–20, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Mannosidosis. Asparaginylglucosaminuria] Kopyść Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 50(8):1061–7, Aug 75 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of glycogen storage disease in the German Federal Republic. Schaub J, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 120(2):79–85, 11 Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Type IV glycogenosis – a study of two cases. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 25(5):613–33, Sep 75
Proceedings: Morphology of liver glycogenosis. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 50(8):663–4, Aug 75
Generalized glycogenosis. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(3):136–40, Mar 76
Acid maltase deficiency in non-identical adult twins. A morphological and biochemical study. Martin JJ, et al. **J Neurol** 213(2):105–18, 6 AUG 76
The pathology of type II skeletal muscle glycogenosis. A light and electron-microscopic study. Hudgson P, et al. **J Pathol** 116(3):139–47, Jul 75
An especially mild myopathic form of glycogenosis type II. Problems of clinical and light microscopic diagnosis. Pongratz D, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(1):39–44, 1976
[Involvement of vascular, mesenchymal and neural structures in a muscle of the patients with Pompe's disease (glycogenosis 2) (electron microscopic study)] Jadro-Santel D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(2):203–14, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Proceedings: Autopsy case of idiopathic heart enlargement in a 3-month-old infant] Fukumasu H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 39(7):858, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**
[Autopsy study of glycogenosis type II(Pompe's disease)] Noborisaka A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 33(7):2427–31, 10 Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography in type II glycogenosis. Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 5(4):410–24, Nov 74

SURGERY

Portal diversion in glycogenosis of the liver: studies in 5 cases. pp. 65–75. Odievre M, et al.
In: Alagille D, ed. Liver diseases in children. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WI 700 L7833 1975.

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for portocaval bypass in patients with metabolic diseases. Casson H. **Br J Anaesth** 47(9):969–75, Sep 75

VETERINARY

Glycogenosis type III in the dog. Ceh L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):210–22, 1976
Glycogenosis in the dog. Rafiquzzaman M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(2):196–209, 1976

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 6 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 8 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Chemical structure-biological activity relationships in the phenoxyacetic acid series. Zeelen FJ. **Experientia** suppl 23:161–4, 1976
Proceedings: Steric enhancement of resonance: an explanation of the anomalously high partition coefficients of some phenoxyacetic acids. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?-2:30P, Dec 75
[Entomological and toxicological evaluation of repellent drugs based on N,N-diethylamide phenoxyacetic acid (P-203)] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):699–703, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of tienilic acid (SKF 62.698) in human plasma and urine. Desager JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):379–84, 4 Aug 76
Improved column systems for gas-liquid chromatography of iproniazid and iproclozide. de Sagher RM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(4):206–11, Apr 76
Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of iproniazid and iproclozide. de Sagher RM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(6):302–8, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of glycolic acid by the cells of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Maksimova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(6):1057–63, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The distribution of halofenate in plasma: a comparative analysis using Scatchard vs. stepwise association constants. Wosilait WD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 14(1):75–81, May 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(Vinylaryloxy)acetic acids. A new class of diuretic agents. 2. (4-(3-Oxo-1-alkenyl)phenoxy)acetic acids. Bicking JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(4):544–7, Apr 76
[Derivatives from 2-aminomethyl-4,6-dihalogenophenols (author's transl)] Schlager LH. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(1):5–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectrometry as an aid in the detection and identification of piperidyl benzilates and related glycolates. Petersen BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(2):279–90, Apr 76

METABOLISM

Distribution and elimination of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in male rats. Elo H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(1):58–64, Jul 76
Oxidative phosphorylation during glycollate metabolism in mitochondria from phototrophic Euglena gracilis. Collins N, et al. **Biochem J** 150(3):373–7, Sep 75
Comparative studies on the metabolism of beta-dimethylaminoethanol in the mouse brain and liver following administration of beta-dimethylaminoethanol and its p-chlorophenoxyacetate, meclofenoxate. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):763–9, Apr 76
Identification and urinary excretion of p-chlorophenoxyacetamide, a metabolite of iproclozide, in humans. De Sagher RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(6):423–9, Nov-Dec 75
Localization and metabolites of aminotriazines and chlorophenoxyacetic acid in cucumber (Cucumis sativus, L.). Svrkota B, et al. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:522–8, 1975
Degradation of 2,4-D and MCPA in soils of low pH. Torstensson NT. **Environ Qual Saf [Suppl]** 3:262–5, 1975
The intracellular localization of the glycollate-oxidising enzyme of Anabaena cylindrica. Sallal AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):230–4, 15 Aug 75
[Biochemistry of drugs. XXI. Fate of the anti-arrhythmic diethylaminoethylamide hydrochloride of 3,4,5-trimethoxophenoxyacetic acid in rats] Pavlíková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(8):336–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in the concentration of extracellular products and their composition in a synchronous culture of Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the presence of light and an elevated 02 concentration] Maksimova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(1):54–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal transport of urate during diuretic-induced hypouricemia. Reese OG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 60(7):973–9, Jun 76
Halofenate. Its selection and trial as a primary uricosuric agent. Bluestone R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 18(6 Suppl):859–62, Nov-Dec 75
Effects of S-8527 (1,1-bis(4'-(1'-carboxy-1'-methylpropoxy)phenyl) cyclohexane), a new hypolipidemic compound, on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism in rats. Suzuki K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(3):325–8, 1 Feb 76
The effect of foschlor and MCPA upon the embryo development of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) and Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda). Guttowa A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):390–7, 1975
The interaction between halofenate and propranolol. Huffman DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(6):807–12, Jun 76
Long-term efficacy of halofenate on serum triglyceride levels. Aronow WS, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 18(6):855–61, Dec 75
Biological changes in the rhizosphere of wheat after foliar application of chlorocholinechloride, urea and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid. Vraný J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 20(5):402–8, 1975
Effects of various cerebral metabolic activators on glucose metabolism of brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 29(1):67–76, 1975
The metabolic spectrum of halofenate. Ryan JR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 12(1-2):239–43, Jul 75
Effect of halofenate on serum thyroid hormone determinations in vitro. Karch FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(1):26–31, Jul 76
Halofenate: a potent inhibitor of normal and hypersensitive platelets. Colman RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(2):282–91, Aug 76
Effects of S-8527 (1, 1-bis (4'-(1'-carboxy-1'-methylpropoxy) phenyl) cyclohexane), a new hypolipidemic compound, on platelet aggregation, adhesiveness and blood coagulation in rats. Suzuki K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 25(4):393–9, Aug 75
Chemical factors influencing the psychotomimetic potency of glycolate esters. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):603–11, 15 Aug 75
The effect of halofenate and clofibrate on aggregation and release of serotonin by human platelets. Lin CY, et al. **Life Sci** 18(6):563–8, 15 Mar 76
Altered insulin and glucagon secretion in treated genetic hyperlipemia: a mechanism of theraphy? Eaton RP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(3):245–9, Mar 76
Potentiation of hypoglycemic effect of sulfonylureas by halofenate. Jain AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(25):1283–6, 18 Dec 75
Drug discrimination in rats: effects of mixtures of ditran and cholinesterase inhibitors. Järbe TU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(2):151–7, Feb 76
Further study on pharmacology of meclophenoxate and it components in mice. Mészáros J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(2):137–42, 1976
Alterations in the effects of warfarin in dogs by halofenate: an influence upon the kinetics of prothrombin. Weintraub M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(2):445–54, 15 Nov 75
Influences of BHC, SMT, BHC+SMT, PCB and FCPA at residual levels on effects of therapeutic agents. Kimura A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 22:11–9, Sep 75
[Centrophenoxin-induced dissolution and removal of lipofuscin. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Glees P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 25(10):1543–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Mefexamid in the treatment of neuroses. Poláčková J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 17(4):275–6, 1975
A one year double blind study of the effect of halofenate and clofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Rottiers R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 30(5):398–408, 1975
Antianoxic effect of meclofenoxate related to its disposition. Miyazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(4):822–5, Apr 76
One-year trials with halofenate, clofibrate, and placebo. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 19(3):352–9, Mar 76
A double-blind comparison of the hypolipidemic and hypouricemic action of halofenate and clofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia (types III, IV and V). Neuman J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** Spec No:532–7, 1973
Halofenate and clofibrate: mechanism of hypotriglyceridemic action in the rat. Cenedella RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):156–66, Mar 76
[Study of the effect of centrophenoxine on experimental animals poisoned with chlordiazepoxide] Mirchev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):225–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of Cerutil (centrophenoxine) in patients with cerebral sclerosis] Schilter R. **Z Alternsforsch** 28(3):231–8, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Bioassay in the medical treatment of the inner ear diseases (author's transl)] Morimitsu T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 78(12):1271–7, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological properties of some p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid derivatives] Zakharevskii AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 38(2):154–9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicology of the repellent N,N-diethylamide phenoxyacetic acid (P-203) and its mixtures with dimethylphthalate] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 44(6):693–8, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the levels of glycolate and lactate excreted in rat urine. Metzger RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 169(2):555–9, Aug 75
The urinary excretion of glycollic acid and threonic acid by xylitol-infused patients and their relationship to the possible role of 'active glycoladehyde' in the transketolase reaction in vivo. Chalmers RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(4):518–21, 1975

GLYCOLIPIDS

Lipoteichoic acid from Bacillus licheniformis 6346 MH-1. Comparative studies on the lipid portion of the lipoteichoic acid and the membrane glycolipid. Button D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):989-95, 9 Mar 76

Structure of the mannoheptose-containing pentaglycosyldiacylglycerol from Acholeplasma modicum. Mayberry WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):115-22, 20 Jul 76

Cord factor and related trehalose esters. Lederer E. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(2):91-106, Mar 76

Analysis of the anomeric configuration of a galactofuranose containing glycolipid from an extreme thermophile. Oshima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):440-2, 1 May 76

Chemistry and biosynthesis of plant galactolipids. van Hummel HC. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 32:267-95, 1975 (109 ref.)

Glycoproteins and glycolipids of the cell surface. pp. 51-64. Wiegandt H.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (37 ref.)

Ultrastructure of superficial mycosidic integuments of Mycobacterium sp. Kim KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):739-43, Feb 76

Glycolipids of the fish testis. Ueno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1223-32, Jun 75

[Lipid composition of bovine thyroid. V. Lipophilic component of neutral glycolipids] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(5):1014-6, Dec 75 **(Dut)**

[Anti-cord-factor antibody, a serum antibody which protects against tuberculosis] Kato M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 49(1):378-9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of sulfated glycolipids (author's transl)] Slomiany BL, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 21(3):319-36, 1975 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Blood group H active glycolipid from rat ascites hepatoma AH 7974F. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(2):472-6, 26 Jul 76

A sulfonolipid and novel glucosamidyl glycolipids from the extreme thermoacidophile Bacillus acidocaldarius. Langworthy TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):550-69, 22 Jun 76

A comparative study of the glycolipids of human, bird and fish testes and of human sperm. Levine M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):134-45, 20 Jul 76

Phospholipids and glycolipids in the brain of marine fish. Kreps EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):283-92, 15 Oct 75

Characterization of three new fucolipids from hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(2):353-8, 15 Aug 75

Galactolipid fatty acids in brain of pyridoxine-deficient young rats. Stephens MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 25:465-8, 28Jul 76

Aldehyde bisulfite-toluidine blue (ABT) staining as a topo-optical reaction for demonstration of linear order of vicinal OH groups in biological structures. Romhányi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 43(4):333-48, 9 Jun 75

Newly discovered lipids from streptococci. pp. 255-66. Fischer W.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

The diphytanyl glycerol ether analogues of phospholipids and glycolipids in membranes of Halobacterium cutirubrum. pp. 267-75. Kates M, et al.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

Bacterial glycolipids. pp. 253-4. Shaw N.
In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.

The structure and properties of the cell surface coat. Luft JH. **Int Rev Cytol** 45:291-382, 1976 (505 ref.)

Stereospecific analysis of major glycerolipids of Phycomyces blakesleeanus sporangiophores and mycelium. DeBell RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):220-4, Oct 75

Relationship of structure to function in bacterial endotoxins. IX. Differences in the lipid moiety of endotoxic glycolipids. Ng AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):511-5, Apr 76

The lipids of Agaricus bisporus. Byrne PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 89(2):245-55, Aug 75

Liposome spin immunoassay: a new sensitive method for detecting lipid substances in aqueous media. Wei R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 9(2):165-70, Dec 75

Growth dependent changes of glycolipid compositions of mouse ascites tumor cells. Egawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):155-9, Jun 75

Proceedings: Relationships between chemical structure and biochemical activity of trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Asselineau J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28(1):94-7, Feb 75

Long-chain neutral glycolipids and gangliosides of murine fibroblast lines and their low- and high-tumourigenic hybrids. Itaya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1568-71, May 76

[Proceedings: Lipid composition of bovine thyroid gland. IV. Glycolipids] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 83(2):412-4, May 75 **(Dut)**

[Proceedings: Lipid composition of bovine thyroid gland. VII. Anomer configuration of glycoside bonds in neutral glycolipids] van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):197-8, Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Proceedings: Lipid composition of bovine thyroid gland. VI Permethylation and periodate oxidation studies of neutral glycolipids] van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):195-6, Feb 76 **(Dut)**

[Topo-optical demonstration of lineal arrangement of vicial OH radicals by means of aldehyde bisulfite toluidine blue (ABT) reaction] Romhányi G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):126-36, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Cord factor] Kato M. **Kekkaku** 50(11):450-2, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

[Glycolipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tsumita T. **Kekkaku** 50(11):445-8, Dec 75 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycolipid metabolism in the canine form of globoid cell leukodystrophy. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:127-45, 1976

Butyrate-induced glycolipid biosynthesis in HeLa cells: properties of the induced sialyltransferase. Fishman PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):618-26, Feb 76

Glycosyl transfer to an acceptor lipid from insects. Quesada Allué LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(4):1201-8, 27 Oct 75

Incorporation of N-acetyl glucosamine into lipid linked oligosaccharides. Zatta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):1014-9, 7 Jun 76

Enzymes of glycerolipid synthesis in small-intestinal mucosa of foetal and neonatal guinea pigs. Short VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 152(3):675-9, Dec 75

Biosynthetic studies on mannolipids and mannoproteins of normal and vitamin A-depleted hamster livers. De Luca LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):342-59, 17 Dec 75

Formation of mannosyl-lipids by an ectomannosyltransferase in suspensions of BALB/c fibroblasts. Patt LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):97-107, 24 Aug 76

Enzymatic synthesis of two fucose-containing glycolipids with fucosyltransferases of human serum. Pacuszka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 64(2):499-506, 1 May 76

Metabolic relationships between phospho(galacto)lipids in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. van Schaik FW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(1):13-6, 1 Aug 76

Formation of GDP-D-mannose of a labelled mannolipid similar to synthetic dolichyl-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl phosphate in pancreatic microsomes. pp. 957-66. Herscovics A, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Fucolipid patterns of cell lines transformed by highly and weakly tumorigenic simian virus 40 and herpes simplex virus. Steiner S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(1):32-41, 1975-1976

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on lipid metabolism in Lactobacillus plantarum. Arbogast LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 123(3):962-71, Sep 75

Membrane lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pyogenes and its stabilized L-form and the effect of two antibiotics upon its cellular content. Slabyj BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(2):855-62, Aug 76

Biosynthesis and characterization of lipid-linked sugars and glycoproteins in aorta. Chambers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6904-15, 10 Sep 75

Formation and properties of retinylphosphate galactose. Peterson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(16):4986-95, 25 Aug 76

Utilization of exogenous GDP-mannose for the synthesis of mannose-containing lipids and glycoproteins by oviduct cells. Struck DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2511-9, 25 Apr 76

Modulation in the rates of incorporation of lipid precursors during the cell cycle. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86 Suppl 2(3 Pt 2):635-40, Dec 75

Formation of polyprenol-linked mono- and oligosaccharides in Phaseolus aureus. Lehle L, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):419-26, 1976

[Separation and role of diacylglycerols in the envelope of spinach chloroplasts (author's transl)] Joyard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):125-31, 22 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Glycolipid composition of blood group P erythrocytes. Kościelak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(2):250-3, 15 Jul 76

Blood group A activities of glycoprotein and glycolipid from human erythrocyte membranes. Yamato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1207-14, Dec 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-O-[6-O-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopy a digalactosyl diglyceride. Gent PA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1521-4, 1975

[A new synthesis of cord factor, the toxic glycolipid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. (Trehalose and alpha-branched, beta-hydroxylated fatty acid esters] Tocanne JF. **Carbohydr Res** 44(2):301-7, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Cord factor and its analogs. III. Synthesis of cord factor (6,6'-di-O-mycoloyl-alpha, alpha-trehalose) and 6,6'-di-O-palmitoyl-alpha, alpha-trehalose] Toubiana R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 44(2):308-12, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycobacterial adjuvant and its carrier. Hiu IJ. **Experientia** 31(8):983-5, 15 Aug 75

Sharing of glycolipid antigenic determinants by Mycoplasma pneumoniae vegetables and certain bacteria. pp. 151-6. Greenberg H, et al.
In: Robbins JB, et al., ed. New approaches for inducing natural immunity to pyogenic organisms. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. QW 700 S989n 1973.

Immunological properties of glycolipids from membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Ryan MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):799-807, Oct 75

Adjuvant effect of cord factor, a mycobacterial lipid. Saito R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(3):776-81, Mar 76

Functional role of antibody against 'core' glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Young LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):850-61, Oct 75

Synthetic glycolipid adjuvants. Behling UH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):847-51, Sep 76

Delayed hypersensitivity and granulomatous response after immunization with protein antigens associated with a mycobacterial glycolipid and oil droplets. Granger DL, et al. **J Immunol** 116(2):482-8, Feb 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study on the receptor for a mycobacteriophage : phage phlei. Bisso G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(1-2):87-97, 1976

Separation of an adjuvant-active glycolipid lacking peptide moiety from wax D preparation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain aoyama B. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):173-7, Feb 76

Ascending dry-column chromatography as an aid in the preparative isolation of glycolipids. Viswanathan CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(1):243-6, 21 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Glycolipids in cultured fetal Tay-Sachs disease cerebellar cells. Schneck L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:495-507, 1976

Studies on the pathogenesis of Krabbe's leukodystrophy: cellular reaction of the brain to exogenous galactosylsphingosine, monogalactosyl diglyceride, and lactosylceramide. Suzuki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:99-114, 1976

Abnormal response of glycolipid synthesis to temperature in transformed BHK cells thermosensitive for growth control. Buehler R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(1):91-6, 3 Nov 75

Preliminary evidence for novel fucose-containing lipids in normal and murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Skelly J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):442-9, 26 Jan 76

Role of mannosyl lipid intermediate in the synthesis of Neurospora crassa glycoproteins. Gold MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1808-14, 4 May 76

Isolation, characterization, and function of 6-mycolyl-6'-acetyltrehalose in the H37Ra strain of Myocobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(2):441-7, 27 Jan 76

Rat intestinal glycolipids. II. Distribution and biosynthesis of glycolipids and ceramide in villus and crypt cells. Bouhours JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):123-33, 20 Jul 76

Fucolipid metabolism as a function of cell population density in normal and murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Gacto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):11-22, 24 Aug 76

Sulphogalactolipid sulphohydrolase activity of arylsulphatase purified from a marine gastropod Charonia lampas. Hatanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 438(1):176-85, 7 Jun 76

Studies on the glycolipids of sheep thymus and of normal and concanavalin A-stimulated sheep peripheral lymphocytes. Narasimhan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(3):578-91, 22 Jun 76

Evidence for mannolipids as intermediates in mannose transfer to thyroid rough microsomal glycoproteins. Ronin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):445-55, 23 Apr 76

Transfer of methyl groups from N-dimethylnitrosamine to glycerolipids in rat liver. Snyder F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 13(3-4):237-41, Jun 76

The complex carbohydrates of mammalian cell surfaces and their biological roles. Hughes RC. **Essays Biochem** 11:1-36, 1975 (84 ref.)

Cholera toxin induced redistribution of sialoglycolipid receptor at the lymphocyte membrane. Sedlacek HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 61(2):272-6, 15 Jan 76

Antitumor activity of cell-wall skeletons and peptidoglycolipids of mycobacteria and related microörganisms in mice and rabbits. Azuma I, et al. **Gann** 65(6):493-505, Dec 74

Organization and modification of membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. pp. 290-308. Hakomori SI, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Fucolipids in normal and virus-transformed cells. pp. 309-24. Steiner S, et al.
In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.

Epithelial cell binding of group A streptococci by lipoteichoic acid on fimbriae denuded of M protein.

Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(4):759–71, 1 Apr 76
Effects of detergents on the hydrolysis of glycolipids by beta-galactosidase. Callahan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(1):217–9, JAN 76
Study on sialic acid-containing glycolipid in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(2):135–8, Apr 76
Effects of hydrocortisone on mouse thymus beta-galactosidase and glycolipid composition. Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):241–4, Jun 75
Glycodihydrofusidate: biliary excretion and its effect on biliary secretion of the rat. Montet JC, et al. **Lipids** 11(5):408–11, May 76
Cell surface mannosyl transferase activity in the liver of embryonic chick. A mannose containing glycolipid as intermediate in glycoprotein synthesis. Arnold D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):137–47, 15 Jun 76
Polyisoprenoid glycolipids involved in glycoprotein biosynthesis. Lucas JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(2):67–78, 28 Apr 76
Glycolipid modifications during peritoneal dialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Zuliani U, et al. **Nephron** 17(2):136–43, 1976
Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides and glycoprotein in aorta: stimulation by acceptor lipids isolated from liver. Forsee WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2574–8, Aug 76
[Glycolipids of rabbit spinal cord in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):385–90, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Requirement of galactolipids for photosystem I activity in lyophilized spinach chloroplasts. Krupa Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 408(1):26–34, 10 Oct 75
Influence of colicinogenic strain, given perorally, on the occurrence of various plasmids of E. coli in piglets fed with flavomycin. pp. 457–61. Sokol A, et al. **In: Mitsuhashi S, et al., ed. Drug-inactivating enzymes and antibiotic resistance. Prague, Avicenum, 1975. W3 IN916ADI 1974d.**
Influence of bambermycins on Salmonella infection and antibiotic resistance in swine. Dealy J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 42(5):1331–6, May 76
[Transmission by F factor and moenomycin resistance] Arai T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):102, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of minor glycerolipids in membrane structure and function. Michell RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:3–13, 1976 (48 ref.)
Biological activity of fragments derived from the extracellular slime glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):808–12, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy and vaccination against cancer with non-living BCG and cord factor (trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate). Bekierkunst A. **Int J Cancer** 16(3):442–7, 15 Sep 75

TOXICITY

Cord factor not toxic in rats. Saito R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 112(4):578–80, Oct 75
Biological activity of phthalated endotoxin. Pistole TG. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1291–7, Sep 75

GLYCOLS

Asthma due to soldering flux: a polyether alcohol-polypropylene glycol mixture. Stevens JJ. **Ann Allergy** 36(6):419–22, Jun 76
In vitro malignant transformation of mouse fibroblasts by non-K-region dihydrodiols derived from 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(6):2059–64, Jun 76
Absolute configurational studies of vicinal glycols and amino alcohols. I. With ni(acac)2. Dillon J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5409–17, 17 Sep 75
Absolute configurational studies of vicinal glycols and amino alcohols. II. With Pr(dpm)3. Dillon J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(19):5417–22, 17 Sep 75
Long-term experience with poly(glycol monomethacrylate) gel in plastic operations of the nose. Voldřich Z, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 9(6):675–85, Nov 75

ANALYSIS

Kinetic analysis of the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene to phenols, dihydrodiols, and quinones by high-pressure chromatography compared to analysis by aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase assay, and the effect of enzyme induction. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 35(12):3642–50, Dec 75
Vanilmandelic acid (VMA), free and conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in human ventricular fluid. Karoum F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):451–5, 4 Aug 75
[Quantitative determination of anhydroleandomycin and glycol in oleandomycin phosphate] Dzegilenko NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):313–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of alkane-2, 3-diols: chemical synthesis of 3-hydroxy-[3-14C]octadecane-2-one and its reduction to [3-14C]octadecane-2, 3-diol in the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Riley RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):276–81, Nov 75

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Origins of catecholamine metabolites in monkey cerebrospinal fluid. Gordon E, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(3):347–9, Sep 75
Homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol production by the monkey spinal cord. Kessler JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1057–61, Jun 76
Concentration gradients of monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. Sjöström R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 38(7):666–8, Jul 75
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol sulfate (MOPEG-SO4) in ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid of dogs. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1(5–6):471–4, 1975
Clearance of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol from the cerebrospinal fluid. Wolfson LI, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(8):781–4, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Permeability of dog lung endothelium to sodium, diols, amides, and water. Perl W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 230(6):1708–21, Jun 76
Enzymatic conjugation of benzo (a) pyrene oxides, phenols and dihydrodiols with UDP-glucuronic acid. Nemoto N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(10):1221–6, 15 May 76
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (mhpg) transport from the spinal cord during spinal subarachnoid perfusion. Kessler JA, et al. **Brain Res** 102(1):131–41, 30 Jan 76
The effect of trauma on the activity of central noradrenergic neurones. Stoner HB, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):337–46, 13 Aug 76
Metabolism of methaqualone by the epoxide-diol pathway in man and the rat. Stillwell WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 3(4):287–96, Jul-Aug 75
Locus coeruleus, noradrenaline metabolism and stress. pp. 105–11. Korf J. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**
The effect of hind-limb ischaemia on the concentration of 4-hydroxy-3 methoxyphenylethylene glycol sulphate (MOPEG-SO4) in the hypothalamus and hind-brain of the rat. pp. 113–7. Stoner HB, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Catecholamines and stress. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1976. W3 IN916P 1975c.**
Distribution and turnover rate of vanillylmandelic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in rat brain. Karoum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):33–5, Jul 76
Increased concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyl-eneglycol and homovanillic acid in rat brain after treatment with BE-2254 ('HEAT'). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27(10):780–2, Oct 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of vinblastine, colchicine and hexylene glycol on migration of human monocytes. Crispe IN. **Exp Cell Res** 100(2):443–7, Jul 76
Discussion paper on inhibition of secretory processes in the rat exocrine pancreatic cell by microtubule inhibitors. pp. 79–84. Kern HF, et al. **In: Case RM, Goebell H, ed. Stimulus-secretion coupling in the gastrointestinal tract. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WI 102 S859 1975.**
[Some characteristics of using polyalcohols as cryoprotectors in preserving Actinomyces noursei LIA-0471] Konev IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 20(4):342–5, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Mechanism of the toxic action of glycol vinyl ethers] Gadaskina ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):31–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on the hygienic standards for formalglycol in the air of manufacturing premises] Lomonova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):45–7, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of metabolites of biogenic amines in patients with irradiated brain tumours. Peričić D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(1):81–90, Feb 76
Growth hormone catecholamines in affective disease. Garver DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 132(11):1149–54, Nov 75
A method for the preparation and separation of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol conjugates. Yeh EL, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(4):411–6, Dec 75
Growth hormone responsiveness to hypoglycemia and urinary MHPG in affective disease patients: preliminary observations. pp. 233–5. Garver DL, et al. **In: Sachar EJ, ed. Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WK 102 A512h 1975.**
Reduction by propranolol of raised urinary output of MHPG in hyperactive rats. Speiser Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(5):531–4, May 76
Urinary excretion of the sulphate and glucuronide of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in a manic-depressive patient. Bond PA, et al. **Psychol Med** 5(3):279–85, Aug 75
Blood level, mood, and MHPG responses to diazepam in man. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 11(4):21–3, Oct 75
The effect of lithium on urinary MHPG in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 42(3):277–82, 19 Jun 75
Thin layer chromatographic screening test for urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol; results from cases of secreting neuroblastoma. Ebinger G, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem** 13(5):213–4, May 75
[Routine gas chromatographic analysis of metanephrine/normetanephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and vanilmandelic acid in urine as TMS-vanillin or -vanillyl alcohol] Schwedt G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 65(3):309–18, 15 Dec 75 **(Ger)**

GLYCOLYSIS

The anomeric specificity of glycolytic enzymes. Benkovic SJ, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 44:139–64, 1976
Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to enzyme defects of glycolysis. Piomelli S, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 6:165–240, 1976 (263 ref.)
Letter: Glycolysis and electrogenesis. Carbonin PU. **Am J Cardiol** 38(3):398–400, Sep 76
Glycolytic intermediates in Streptococcus mutans PK 1. Iwami Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(10):695–7, Oct 75
Phosphate compounds in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Bartlett GR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1055–62, 21 Jun 76
Insulin's effect on glucose oxidation independent of glucose transport. Olefsky JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):106–13, 12 Jul 76
The contents of adenine nucleotides, phosphagens and some glycolytic intermediates in resting muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Beis I, et al. **Biochem J** 152(1):23–32, Oct 75
Activity and androgenic control of glycolytic enzymes in the epididymis and epididymal spermatozoa of the rat. Brooks DE. **Biochem J** 156(3):527–37, 15 Jun 76
The regulatory principles of glycolysis in erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro. A minimal comprehensive model describing steady states, quasi-steady states and time-dependent processes. Rapoport TA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(2):449–69, 15 Feb 76
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Does glycolysis control calcium transport in the B-cell? Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 156(3):521–5, 15 Jun 76
Niacin nucleotide synthesis and glycolytic activity in erythrocytes of patients suffering from pellagra. Anasuya A, et al. **Biochem Med** 12(4):365–75, Apr 75
Measurement of lactic acid in nanomolar amounts. Reliability of such a method as an index of glycolysis in pancreatic islets. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(1):34–41, Feb 76
Experimental alteration of phospholipid-protein interactions within the human erythrocyte membrane. Dependence on glycolytic metabolism. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 401(3):468–80, 2 Sep 75
Energy-linked regulation of glucose and pyruvate oxidation in isolated perfused rat heart. Role of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hiltunen JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(2):377–90, 13 Aug 76
Response of the glycolysis of human erythrocytes to the transition from the oxygenated to the deoxygenated state at constant intracellular pH. Rapoprot I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):193–204, 25 Mar 76
Glycolytic control mechanisms in myometrium from pregnant rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(3):408–14, Apr 75
The control of bovine sperm glycolysis during epididymal transit. Hoskins DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 12(5):566–72, Jun 75
A new method for determining the individual reaction rates of the glycolytic system. Giersch C, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):147–53, Jul 75
Mathematical analysis of multienzyme systems. II. Steady state and transient control. Heinrich R, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):130–6, Jul 75
Introduction to the discussion on spatio-temporal organization. Hess B. **Biosystems** 7(1):66–7, Jul 75
Mathematical analysis of multienzyme systems. I. Modelling of the glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Rapoport TA, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):120–9, Jul 75
The response of oscillating glycolysis to perturbations in the NADH/NAD system: a comparison between experiments and a computer model. Richter O, et al. **Biosystems** 7(1):137–46, Jul 75
The comparative effects of vitamin d deficiency and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate administration on the histology and glycolysis of chick epiphyseal and articular cartilage. Bisaz S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 19(2):139–52, 18 Dec 75
Properties of the citrate transporter in rat heart: implications for regulation of glycolysis by cytosolic citrate. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(6):561–5, Jun 76
Effect of coronary blood flow on glycolytic flux and intracellular pH in isolated rat hearts. Neely JR, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):733–41, Dec 75

Regulation of glycolysis and pyruvate oxidation in cardiac muscle. Randle PJ. **Circ Res** 38(5 Suppl 1):I8–15, May 76

Mechanisms of glycolytic inhibition in ischemic rat hearts. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 37(6):742–51, Dec 75

Haemolysis due to pyruvate kinase deficiency and other glycolytic enzymopathies. Glader BE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 4(1):123–38, Feb 75 (49 ref.)

Cell size and glucose oxidation rate in adipose tissue from non-diabetic and diabetic obese human subjects. Harrison LC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(3):171–5, Mar 76

Selection for catalytic efficiency of lactate dehydrogenase M4: correlation with body temperature and levels of anaerobic glycolysis. Baldwin J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(1):33–7, 15 Sep 75

Postmortem glycolytic and nucleotide degradative changes in muscle of the atlantic queen crab (Chionoecetes opilio) upon iced storage of unfrozen and of thawed meat, and upon cooking. Hiltz DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):453–8, 15 Dec 75

Regulation of Hyalophora cecropia fat body hexokinase by hexose phosphates common to the pathways of glycolysis, glycogen and trehalose synthesis. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):405–13, 1976

The subunit structure of glycolytic enzymes. Ruth RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(1):1–6, 1976

Glycolysis and its interaction with a gluconeogenic precursor in perfused rat liver. Hansen W, et al. **Diabetologia** 11(5):445–9, Oct 75

X-ray studies of glycolytic enzymes. Blake CC. **Essays Biochem** 11:37–79, 1975 (67 ref.)

Calorimetric study on human erythrocyte glycolysis. Heat production in various metabolic conditions. Minakami S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 65(2):451–60, 1 Jun 76

The tentative identification in Escherichia coli of a multienzyme complex with glycolytic activity. Mowbray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(1):25–36, 15 Jun 76

Glycolysis in skeletal muscle regeneration Wagner KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 52(1):40–8, Jul 76

Regulation of rat proximal intestinal glycolytic enzyme activity by ileal perfusion with glucose. Espinoza J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(2):295–8, Aug 76

Serotonin uptake and glycolytic activity of human platelets after prolonged incubation with glucose-poor plasma. Hardeman MR, et al. **Haemostasis** 4(2):81–93, 1975

Studies on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate: effects on hemoglobin, glycolysis, and on buffering properties of human erythrocytes. pp. 167–97. Duhm J.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Effect of intracellular pH (pHi) change on red cell glycolysis. pp. 149–66. Minakami S, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

Role of in vivo pyruvate kinase activity: A. inheritance of elevated red cell ATP levels B. red cell malarial parasite interactions. pp. 199–218. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al.
In: Brewer GJ, ed. Erythrocyte structure and function. New York, Liss, 1975. W1 PR668E v.1 1975.

The regulation of glycolysis in erythrocytes. pp. 195–209. Rapoport SM, et al.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

Regulation of enzymes in situ. pp. 211–21. Sols A.
In: Keleti T. ed. Mechanism of action and regulation of enzymes. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.32.

On the theory of enzymatic systems with applications to the glycolysis of erythrocytes. pp. 21–7. Heinrich R, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The time course of concentration changes of glycolytic intermediates in human erythrocytes induced by pH-transition. pp. 107–14. Hirsch-Rapoport I, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Control mechanism of the Pasteur effect. pp. 617–24. Jacobasch G, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

The influence of Pi, inosine, pyruvate, methylene blue and fluoride on 1.3-DPG. pp. 121–5. Schewe C, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Proceedings: oscillatory phenomena and its relationship with glucose-1, 6-P2 synthesis and the erythrocyte glycolysis. Beretta E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(3):264–6, May-Jun 76

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. I. Quantitative covariance of the rate of glucose utilization and the cellular level of fructose 1,6-diphosphate during exponential growth and nutrient limitation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7188–93, 25 Sep 75

Alanine and glutamine synthesis and release from skeletal muscle. I. Glycolysis and amino acid release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(3):826–35, 10 Feb 76

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Fasting-induced adaptation of key glycolytic enzymes in isolated islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(6):1731–7, 25 Mar 76

The purine nucleotide cycle. Control of phosphofructokinase and glycolytic oscillations in muscle extracts. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(16):6304–14, 25 Aug 75

Energy metabolism in respiration-deficient and wild type Chinese hamster fibroblasts in culture. Donnelly M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(1):39–51, Sep 76

Trypsinized BHK21 cells aggregate in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and in the absence of divalent cations. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):653–7, Dec 75

A comparison of the metabolic response to phagocytosis in human granulocytes and monocytes. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(5):1352–8, May 76

Halothane-induced rigidity and associated glycolytic and energy phosphate changes in red and white fibres of skeletal muscle of the pig. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(3):465–76, Jul 76

Letter: Lack of fast glycoclytic fibers in the ankle extensors of the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Frederick EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):959–60, Aug 76

Incubation studies on human red cells utilizing glucose or inosine under various conditions. Jablonska E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(4):605–15, Oct 75

Effects of fasting on growth and glycolysis of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Sandor RS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):427–8, Feb 76

A study of glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in relationship to the altered permeability in the blood-brain barrier. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(6):1139–43, Jun 76

The effect of hyperthermia upon oxygen consumption and upon organic phosphates, glycolytic metabolites, citric and cycle intermediates and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortes. Carlsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):1001–6, May 76

A radiochemical assay for glycolytic activity in dental plaque. Williams RA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(5):256–61, Sep 76

Proceedings: Studies on reconstitution of the glycolytic pathway and its regulatory mechanism. Sakurai T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 36(8–9):412–3, 1 Sep 74

Alterations of cartilaginous aerobic glycolysis in the chronic uremic state. Russell JE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (3):333–7, Feb 75

Effects of training, exercise and diet on muscle glycolysis and liver gluconeogenesis. Huston RL, et al. **Life Sci** 17(3):369–76, 1 Aug 75

Regulation of glycolysis in skeletal muscle. Ramaiah A. **Life Sci** 19(4):455–65, 15 Aug 76 (39 ref.)

Regulation of glycolysis in Neurospora crassa. Kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase. Tsao MU, et al. **Microbios** 12(49):125–42, 1975

The investigation of critical parameters in the glycolytic response of single living cells by rapid microspectrofluorometric analysis. Kohen E, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (2–3 PT 1):249–61, 1976

Energy metabolism of isolated rat thymus cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(1):49–57, 31 Jul 75

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. I. Glucose transport and metabolism in the C-6 glioma cell line. Lust WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 8(3):169–76, 30 Sep 75

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. III. The effects of thiamine deficiency and pyrithiamine on the C-6 glioma and C-1300 neuroblastoma cell lines. Schwartz JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):73–8, 14 Nov 75

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. II. Regulation of pyruvate and lactate metabolism in the C-6 glioma cell line. Schwartz JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 9(2):67–72, 14 Nov 75

Glycolytic enzyme activities in murine sarcoma virus-transformed cultures of Balb 3T3. The role of culture density. Gregory SH, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):644–53, 1976

Predicted distribution of NAD domain among glycolytic enzymes. Strellwagen E, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):716–8, 23 Oct 75

Aerobic glycolysis during lymphocyte proliferation. Wang T, et al. **Nature** 261(5562):702–5, 24 Jun 76

[Regulatory mechanisms of enzymes in carbohydrate metabolism] Heinrich PC, et al. **Nutr Metab** 18 Suppl 1:13–29, 1975

Control of glycolysis in skeletal muscle from fetal rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(3):149–53, Mar 76

Control of oscillating glycolysis of yeast by stochastic, periodic, and steady source of substrate: a model and experimental study. Boiteux A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3829–33, Oct 75

Necessity of glycolysis for recovery from ultraviolet killing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atsuta J, et al. **Radiat Res** 65(3):550–7, Mar 76

Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine triphosphate production from glycolysis and oxidative metabolism. Neely JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 8:301–21, 1975

Inhibition of glycolysis in hearts during ischemic perfusion. Neely JR, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:243–8, 1975

Glycolysis in acute experimental myocardial infarction: pathways of metabolism and preliminary results. Opie LH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 2:567–79, 1973

Estimated glycolytic flux in infarcting heart. Opie LH, et al. **Recent Adv Stud Cardiac Struct Metab** 7:249–55, 1975

Glycerol phosphate shuttle in virus-transformed cells in culture. Bissell MJ, et al. **Science** 191(4229):856–8, 27 Feb 76

Effect of total hepatectomy on selected cerebral substrates and enzymes of the glycolytic pathways and Krebs cycle. Zieve L, et al. **Surgery** 78(4):414–23, Oct 75

Postmorten glycolysis in ground skeletal muscle as influenced by prerigor freezing and subsequent thawing. Dalrymple RH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 158(6):333–9, 27 Oct 75

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the brain as an essence of the adaptation of CNS on oligemia in the early ontogenesis] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 24(4):376–80, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Changes in various constituents of glycolysis with age in the normal human crystalline lens] Klethi J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(11):891–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of denervation and tenotomy, separate or combined, on glycolytic enzyme activity in sartorius muscle of Rana temporaria] Nicolet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1251–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of some glycolytic enzymes in frog muscles] Thibert P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 168(10–11–12):1260–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origination and importance of glycolysis for malignomas and utilization of this property in the chemotherapy of cancer (author's transl)] Sydow G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 45(8):773–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycolytic energy supply in the anoxic myocardium] pp. 75–84. Kübler W, et al.
In: Gross D et al., ed. Ischamie. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 AS588N 1972i. (Ger)

[Mechanism of glycolysis inhibition in erythrocytes with glucosephosphate isomerase defficiency] pp. 355–8. Arnold H, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. (Ger)

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the vagotomized lung of the rat (preliminary note)] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1467–9, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of intracellular pH change on human red cell glycolysis (author's transl)] Tomoda A. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 66(7):445–50, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of glycolysis in the tissues of the brain and myocardium of rats in acute ischemia of the brain] Korostovtseva NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):63–7, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of glycolytic enzymes in different areas of the albino rat brain in dependence on the stress agent] Turova NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):149–53, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration and glycolysis in the liver of developing chick embryos and chicks] Golovachev AF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):353–9, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinases and glycolysis in embryonic and denervated rat liver] Shanygina KI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(2):119–23, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimental circulatory hypoxia on tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in liver and kidneys] Nazarenko AI. **Fiziol Zh** 21(3):377–80, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some blood respiratory function indices and the glycolytic processes in the tissues of heterothermal and homoiothermal rodents in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Shumitskaia NM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):328–34, MAR-APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in gas metabolism, tissue respiration and glycolysis in rats under hypokinesia] Zoria LV. **Fiziol Zh** 22(3):414–7, MAR-APR 76 **(Ukr)**

[Carbohydrate content and glycolysis enzymatic activity in the liver of young purebred and hybrid cattle of both sexes] Bereza IG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):163–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Activity of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes and content of carbohydrate and nitrogen compounds in muscles of young cattle depending on breed and sex] Bereza IH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):3–10, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oocyte maturation and glycolysis in isolated pre-ovulatory follicles of PMS-injected immature rats. Hillensjö T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 82(4):809–30, Aug 76

Dissociation between LH-induced aerobic glycolysis and oocyte maturation in cultured Graafian follicles of the rat. Tsafriri A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 81(2):362–6, Feb 76

Effects of phospholine iodide on the metabolites of the glycolytic, pentose phosphate and sorbitol pathways in the rabbit lens. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(4):445–55, Aug 76

Effects of excess glucose and insulin on glycolytic metabolism during experimental myocardial ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(1):17–27, Jul 76

Study on the regulatory role of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in the formation of AMP in rat skeletal muscle. A mechanism for synchronization of glycolysis and the purine nucleotide cycle. Ogawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):524–8, 26 Jan 76

The identification of a peptide in human parotid saliva particularly active in enhancing the glycolytic activity of the salivary micro-organisms. Holbrook IB, et al. **Biochem J** 149(2):489–92, Aug 75

Variations in levels of glycolytic intermediates in human platelets during platelet-collagen interaction. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 421(2):296–307, 24 Feb 76

Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of rat thymus lymphocytes glycolysis. Culvenor JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):354–63, 21 Jul 76

The effects of D- and L-glyceraldehyde on glucose oxidation, insulin secretion and insulin biosynthesis by pancreatic islets of the rat. Jain K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):384–94, 13 Aug 75

The actions of avenaciolide and ethanol on glucose metabolism and on related enzyme activities in the isolated perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(1):51–61, 23 Jun 76

Studies on cellular toxicity of bilirubin: effect on brain glycolysis in the young rat. Katoh-Semba R. **Brain Res** 113(2):339–48, 27 Aug 76

Some aspects of the glycolytic activity of brain including the effect of cellular ultrastructures and free fatty acids. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(6):421–8, 1975

Sodium iodoacetate as an antiglycolytic agent in blood samples. Marbach EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 21(12):1810–2, Nov 75

Anaerobic glycolysis in normal human erythrocytes incubated in vitro with sodium salicylate. Worathumrong N, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 49(5):375–84, Nov 75

Reductions in glucocorticoid inhibition of glucose oxidation and presumptive glucocorticoid receptor content in rat adipocytes during aging. Roth GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(3):831–9, Sep 76

Effects of medroxy-progesterone acetate on rat fat cell metabolism. Hertelendy F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(1):82–3, Jan 76

Acceleration of red cell glycolysis by citrate due to the elevation of intracellular pH. pp. 53–5. Minakami S, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s.

Proceedings: A study of the in vitro effect of mercenene on respiration and glycolysis. Sommers AB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 75(4):432–3, Dec 75

Effect of ionic sites of surfactants on leukocyte metabolism. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(4):795–802, Apr 76

Evidence for the coordinate control of glycogen synthesis, glucose utilization, and glycolysis in Escherichia coli. II. Quantitative correlation of the inhibition of glycogen synthesis and the stimulation of glucose utilization by 2,4-dinitrophenol with the effects on the cellular levels of glucose 6-phosphate, fructose, 1,6-diphosphate, and total adenylates. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(18):7195–203, 25 Sep 75

Comparison and significance of respiration and glycolysis of prostatic tissue from various species. Müntzing J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 4(4):245–51, 1975

Interference with the glycosylation of Semliki Forest virus proteins. Scholtissek C, et al. **Med Biol** 53(5):357–64, Oct 75

Inhibition of glucose phosphorylation in rat brain by thiopental. Bielicki L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 293(1):25–9, 24 Mar 76

Decreased glycolytic flux rate in the isolated perfused rat brain after pretreatment with 6-aminonicotinamide. Krieglstein J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 290(2–3):323–7, 24 Sep 75

Folic acid, ethanol and jejunal glycolysis. **Nutr Rev** 34(3):73–5, Mar 76 (11 ref.)

Increased glycolysis in immature rat ovaries using endogenous gonadotropins secreted in response to exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Sashida T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):884–7, Sep 75

A study of the neurohumoral control of glycolysis in the mouse brain in vivo: role of noradrenaline and dopamine. Leonard BE. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(3):385–91, May-Jun 75

[Effect of acetaldehyde upon the oxidative degradation of glucose by baker's yeast] Iscaki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(3):315–7, 20 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ferricyanide on glycolysis and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate cycle in human erythrocytes] pp. 91–102. Arese P, et al.
In: Rapoport S, Jung F, ed. Internationales symposium uber Struktur und Funktion der Erythrozyten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. W3 IN9848G 1973s. **(Ger)**

[Glycoactive potential of non-catechol sympathomimetic amine with tocolytic action: ritodrine] Mello G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 96(3):165–9, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin regeneration and metabolic level on administration of thyrostimulin] Khomullo GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 81(4):480–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis activity in rat lung homogenate in poisonings caused by the administration of beryllium bronze, copper and beryllium oxide] Surikova SP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):48–51, Sep 74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on the rate of glycolysis under an intensive muscular load] pp. 94–5. Karaev MA, et al.
In: Gasanov GG, ed. Selen v biologii. Baku, Elm, 1974. QV 618 S464 1974. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunoglobulin G in the blood serum from cancer patients on glycolysis] Galagan NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(2):169–71, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Enzymes of glycolysis and pentosephosphate shunt during early embryogenesis of the loach and the effect of glucose, lactate and fumarate on fertilized oocytes] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):448–52, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the effect of radiation on electrolyte changes and metabolism of the myocardium. V. Changes in enzyme activities and glycolysis metabloites due to radiation] Prignitz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 149(6):621–7, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

Characteristics of a mucin-type sialoglycopeptide produced by B16 mouse melanoma cells. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):139–45, 3 May 76

Interaction of antimannan with glycopeptides. Ito N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):840–5, 17 Nov 75

Carbohydrate components of the glycopeptides of ovine lutropin. Chu WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):377–83, 21 Jul 76

The isolation and characterization of the glycopeptides from horseradish peroxidase isoenzyme C. Clarke J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):428–42, 14 Apr 76

Isolation and characterization of three unusual membrane glycopeptides present in rat intestinal endoplasmic reticula. Whitehead JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 437(2):384–93, 21 Jul 76

Glycopeptides from bovine liver basement membrane and plasma membrane. Gibbons RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 66(2):243–50, 1 JUL 76

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the phosphoglycopeptides obtained from rat brain glycoprotein. Davis LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):35–8, 15 May 76

Carbohydrate structure of glycopeptides isolated from an hepatic membrane-binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5292–9, 10 Sep 76

Characterization of mannose-labeled glycopeptides from human diploid cells and their growth-dependent alterations. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(15):4673–9, 10 Aug 76

Nondialyzable sulfated sialoglycopeptide fractions derived from bovine heifer brain glycoproteins. Isolation, characterization and carbohydrate-peptide linkage studies. Allen WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):879–85, May 76

Relationships among the polypeptides of Newcastle disease virus. Hightower LE, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1599–607, Dec 75

Induction of chronic progressive glomerulonephritis with immunofluorescent 'mesangial pattern' in rats. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 16(4):241–55, 1976

ANALYSIS

Analysis of oligomannosyl cores of cellular glycopeptides by digestion with endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):881–8, 6 Oct 75

Isolation of a large glycopeptide from cartilage procollagen by collagenase digestion and evidence indicating the presence of glucose, galactose and mannose in the peptide. Ooira A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1086–92, 1 Dec 75

Differences in the enzymic, polypeptide, glycopeptide, glycolipid and phospholipid compositions of plasma membranes from the two surfaces of intestinal epithelial cells. Lewis BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):752–3, 1975

Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide fragments and a glycopeptide from the Dolichos biflorus lectin. Carter WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5118–22, 18 Nov 75

Preparation and properties of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides derived from rat brain glycoproteins. Javaid JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):74–82, 8 Sep 75

Cell membrane sialoglycopeptides of corticoid-sensitive and -resistant lymphosarcoma P1798. Behrens UJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):172–80, Jan 76

The isolation and characterization of glycopeptides and mucopolysaccharides from plasma membranes of normal and regenerating livers of rats. Akasaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(1):100–4, 1 Nov 75

Role of papain-labile, cell-surface glycopeptides in agglutination of rat erythrocytes by concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. pp. 859–68. Leseney AM, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Structure and biosynthesis of yeast cell wall glycoproteins. pp. 1001–10. Masler L, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Circular dichroism of human pituitary luteinizing hormone and its glycopeptides. Curve resolution and band assignments to the peptide chromophore, aromatic residues, disulfides, and N-acetylated amino sugars. Puett D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(2):183–91, 1976

The isolation and characterization of glycopeptides and mucopolysaccharides from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 130. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):863–72, Nov 75

Structural studies of two ovalbumin glycopeptides in relation to the endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase specificity. Tai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8569–75, 10 Nov 75

Proceedings: Glucose containing peptides from human erythrocyte membranes. Kaaba SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 257(1):1P–2P, May 76

New structural characteristic of the large glycopeptides from transformed cells. Ogata SI, et al. **Nature** 259(5544):580–2, 19 Feb 76

[Preparation and characterization of glycopeptides from human monoclonal immunoglobulin] Jouanneau J, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1203–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Solubilization, purification and identification of lectins receptors sites at the surface of normal and cancerous cells. pp. 881–92. Bourrillon R, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. **(Fre)**

[Structure of the carbohydrate moiety of actinoidins A and B] Spiridonova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(4):304–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of complex saccharides by synchronized NIL-8 hamster cells. Davidson EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):218–22, 1 Oct 75

Synthesis and structure of mammalian glycoconjugates. pp. 893–907. Bosmann HB, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. (72 ref.)

Appearance of smaller mannosyl-glycopeptides on the surface of a human cell transformed by simian virus 40. Ceccarini C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(7):2687–90, Jul 75

Growth-dependent alterations in oligomannosyl cores of glycopeptides. Ceccarini C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3139–43, Aug 75

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Sendai Virus with an altered hemagglutinin-neuraminidase polypeptide: consequences for virus assembly and cytopathology. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 67(1):179–87, Sep 75

BLOOD

Glycopeptides of erythrocyte membranes in some hematological disorders. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 55(5–2):282–8, 1976

Linear structure of the oligosaccharide chains in alpha1-protease inhibitor isolated from human plasma. Chan SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):471–6, 25 Jan 76

Studies on glycopeptide released by trypsin from sheep erythrocytes. Kitao T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(1):310–2, Jul 76

[Blood group glycopeptides with N-glycosylamide bonds] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(3):709–10, 21 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of the 1-N-(L-aspart-4-oyl)glucosylamine linkage. New synthesis of 1-N-(L-aspart-1- and 4-oyl)-4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyran Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):371–6, Sep 75

The synthesis of glycopeptide fragments of human plasma alpha1-acid glycoproteins by sequential elongation at the terminal-amino group. Shaban MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):281–91, Sep 75

Synthesis of subsituted glycopeptides containing at 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-d-glucopyranosyl residue and the amino acid sequence 18–22 of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Garg HG, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(14):2480–4, 9Jul 76

[Protein modification by conjugation with heterosaccharides] Moczar E, et al. **Biochimie** 57(10):1241–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of IgG antibody and glycopeptide allergens on the correlation between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and skin testing or bronchial challenge with alternaria. Lynch NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 22(1):35–46, Oct 75

Studies on carcino embryonic antigen (CEA): effect of carbohydrate and synthetic glycopeptides on CEA competitive-inhibition radioimmunoassays. Vrba R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(3):285–7, Mar 76

Modulation of the immune response by a synthetic adjuvant and analogs. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2472–5, Jul 76

[Surface antigen of Clostridium botulinum. 3. Isolation and characterization of glycopeptide antigen of E type organism] Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):83, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of glycopeptides using concanavalin A. Tomana M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 72:389–99, 7 May 76

Hydroxyproline-containing structural glycopeptide fractions from subacute inflammation connective tissue. Mejer LE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(2):91–100, 1976

Antitumour glycopeptides from Lactobacillus bulgaricus cell wall. Bogdanov IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(3):259–61, 1 Oct 75

A simple method for the isolation of neutral glycopeptides by affinity chromatography. Krusius T. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):86–9, 1 Jul 76

Purification and analysis of glycopeptides derived from nervous tissue membranes. pp. 815–28. Reeber A, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides from membranous fractions of hepatic cells and an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. pp. 785–91. Yamashina I, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Separation of glycopeptides derived from brain glycoproteins by gel filtration. Benedetta CD, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):97–101, Mar–Apr 75

Fractionation of glycopeptides by affinity column chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Ogata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(4):687–96, October 75

Sialoglycopeptides isolated from human arteriosclerotic tissue. Saito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):931–8, May 75

Sialoglycopeptides isolated from bovine aorta. Saito H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(5):919–30, May 75

[Effect of pH on bacteria in early log phase] Tytgat F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(17):1277–80, 27 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and study of the physicochemical properties of the partial acid hydrolysis products of the aglycone actinoidin] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):19–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minor glycopeptide with N-glycosylamine bond, containing a tetrasaccharide fragment, from blood group substance] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 227(2):504–7, 11 Mar 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Storage and excretion of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides in the gangliosidoses. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:15–29, 1976

A comparison of membrane glycoconjugates from mouse cells transformed by murine and primate RNA sarcoma viruses. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(1):201–8, 13 Jan 76

Approximately 70% of fucose-labeled glycopeptides from the cell surface and cellular material of rat Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(1):53–68, 24 Aug 76

Cell surface sialoglycopeptide metabolism and surface glycosyl transferase activity in the Ehrlich ascites cell. Irwin D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(8):895–902, Aug 75

Glycopeptide storage in skin fibroblasts cultured from a patient with alpha-mannosidase deficiency. Tsay GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(3):711–8, Sep 75

Surface membrane alterations in somatic cell hybrids of neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Glick MC, et al. **Nature** 259(5540):230–2, 22 Jan 76

Concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides from rat brain glycoproteins. Hof HI, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):347–54, Dec 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between the immunoadjuvant activities and pyrogenicities of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl-peptides or -amino acids. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 19(1):9–13, Mar 76

BHK21 fibroblast aggregation inhibited by glycopeptides from the cell surface. Vicker MG. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):161–73, Jun 76

Rosette formation between human lymphocytes and sheep erythrocytes. Inhibition of rosette formation by specific glycopeptides. Boldt DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):1068–78, Apr 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proceedings: Radiolysis of a pig gastric glycopeptide. Pallavicini G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(6):761–2, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Glycopeptide sulfate in the treatment of gastritis and of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Buonincontro A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):266–76, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the activity of sulglycotide in ulcer disease] Carloni A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):27–30, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary endoscopic evaluation of the antiulcer action of sulglycotide] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(4):235–42, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulglycotide in the therapy of ulcer disease] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 21(1):21–6, Jan–Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Characterization of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides excreted in the urine of GMl-gangliosidosis patients. Ng-Ying-Kin NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):123–30, 2 Sep 75

Isolation and characterization of the glycopeptide from the urine of myoclonus epilepsy of Lafora-body type. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med** 14(1):117–24, Sep 75

Comparative studies on the urinary glycopeptides from myoclonus epilepsy of Lafora-body type and myoclonus epilepsy of degenerative type. Masuda H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 62(3):433, 4 Aug 75

Further studies on gel filtration of urinary substances. Kofoed JA, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):851–2, 1976

Urinary glycopeptides as hapten inhibitors of phytohemagglutinins. pp. 759–63. Lemonnier M.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

[Non-dialyzable beta-glucuronidase inhibitor in guinea-pig urine. III. Its composition (author's transl)] Kaizu T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1361–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on the urinary glycopeptides from the myoclonus epilepsy of Lafora-body type and degenerative type (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):559–62, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the urinary glycopeptide of the myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora-body type) (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 23(7):555–8, Jul 75 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides in urine by gas chromatography--mass spectrometry] Lundblad A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(8):626–7, 18 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE
see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

A sensitive method for estimating the carbohydrate content of glycoproteins. Krystal G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):336–45, Feb 76

A modification of determination for glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoprotein with the amino acid analyzer. Application to total acid hydrolyzate of rat renal glomerular basement membrane. Murayama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):537–41, Feb 76

A simplified method for determination of amino sugars in glycoproteins. Plummer TH Jr. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):532–4, Jun 76

Comparative aspects of glycoprotein structure. Kornfeld R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:217–37, 1976 (107 ref.)

Biochemistry and physiology of microtubules. Snyder JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:699–720, 1976 (174 ref.)

Characterization and comparison of the major glycoprotein from three strains of Rous sarcoma virus. Krantz MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(1):66–73, May 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Structures and immunochemical properties of nine oligosaccharides from B-active and non-B-active blood group substances of horse gastric mucosae. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):353–50, Feb 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Immunochemical properties of B-active and non-B-active blood group substances from horse gastric mucosae and the relative size distributions of oligosaccharides liberated by base-borohydride. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):524–34, Feb 76

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Purification, chemical and immunochemical properties of blood group-active glycoproteins from horse gastric mucosae. Newman W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):510–23, Feb 76

Some features of the vinblastine-induced assembly of porcine tubulin. Ventilla M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 171(1):154–62, Nov 75

The macromolecular structure of normal cornea. Robert L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 35(1):11–22, Jan 75

Protein-lipid interactions glycophorin and dipalmitolyphosphatidylcholine. Brûlet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):363–8, 26 Jan 76

Interaction of oncodazole (R 17934), a new antitumoral drug, with rat brain tubulin. Hoebeke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):319–24, 22 Mar 76

Microtubular protein reaction with nucleotides. Jacobs M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):127–35, 12 Jan 76

Sequence similarity between cholera toxin and glycoprotein hormones: implications for structure activity relationship and mechanism of action. Ledley FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):852–9, 19 Apr 76

Inhibition of the self-assembly of tubulin by diethylpyrocarbonate and photooxidation. Lee YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(1):50–7, 3 May 76

Binding of glycoproteins of microsomal and Golgi membranes to lectins. Winqvist L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(3):1020–6, 9 Feb 76

Purification and chemical characterization of salt-extractable glycoproteins from porcine mitral valve. Baig MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2585–90, 15 Jun 76

Anion-induced increases in the rate of colchicine binding to tubulin. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2283–8, 1 Jun 76

The vitelline envelope of eggs from the giant keyhole limpet Megathura crenulata. I. Chemical composition and structural studies. Heller E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1194–8, 23 Mar 76

The vitelline envelope of eggs from the giant keyhole limpet Megathura crenulata. II. Products formed by lysis with sperm enzymes and dithiothreitol. Heller E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(6):1199–203, 23 Mar 76

The reconstitution of microtubules from purified calf brain tubulin. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(23):5183–7, 18 Nov 75

Topography of human plasma alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Schmid K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(11):2245–54, 1 Jun 76

Characterization of the hemoglobin of Biomphalaria glabrata as a glycoprotein. Afonso AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):77–81, 19 Jul 76

Studies on in vitro polymerization of tubulin from renal medullary extracts. Barnes LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):422–33, 20 Oct 75

Structural studies on a glycoprotein isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):91–106, 18 Mar 76

The susceptibility of the glycoprotein from the purified (Na+, K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase to tryptic and chymotryptic degradation with and without Na+ and K+. Churchill L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(1):258–64, 20 May 76

The interaction of collagen with alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Franzblau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(1):302–14, 18 Mar 76

Cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine cervical mucus glycoprotein. Gelman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 427(2):627–33, 14 Apr 76

Properties of nerve growth factor from the venom of Bothrops atrox. Glass RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(1):23–6, 9 Sep 75

Physical studies on glycoproteins from ascitic fluid of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(2):441–4, 23 Apr 76

Further studies on a highly purified glycoprotein from the intimal region of procine aorta Roberts BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):26–37, 19 Jul 76

A complex-forming glycoprotein heterogeneous in charge and present in human plasma, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Tejler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):82–94, 19 Jul 76

Physiological significance of the lymphocytic cell coat. Bona C. **Biomedicine** 22(2):97–104, Mar 75 (58 ref.)

Differences in chemical composition between the epithelial glycoproteins of the upper and lower halves of rat colon. Reid PE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 53(12):1328–32, Dec 75

The function of slime from Physarum flavicomum in the control of cell division. Henney HR Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(11):1866–76, Nov 75

Hydrazinolysis and nitrous acid deamination of the carbohydrate moiety of alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Bayard B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 46(1):75–86, Jan 76

Modification of amino groups of human-erythrocyte glycoproteins and the new concept on the structural basis of M and M blood-group specificity. Lisowska E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):469–74, Jun 75

Interactions of KB-cell glycoproteins with an adenovirus capsid protein. Meager A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):345–53, 15 Jan 76

Control mechanisms of endotoxin and particulate material stimulation of hemopoietic colony forming cell differentiation. Apte RN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):10–8, Jan 76

Stimulating factors liberated by treated bone marrow: in vitro effect on CFU kinetics. Frindel E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):56–61, Jan 76

Isolation and partial characterization of the two major subunits of the BF1 factor (ATPase) from Micrococcus lysodeikticus and evidence for their glycoprotein nature. Andreu JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):198–203, 1 Jun 76

Magnesium stimulation of calcium binding to tubulin and calcium induced depolymerization of microtubules. Rosenfeld AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):144–7, 1 Jun 76

A solution physical-chemical examination of the self-association of tubulin. Timasheff SN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(8):1886–91, Jun 76 (33 ref.)

Incompatibility between C3b and B of guinea-pig and man and its influence on the titration of the alternative pathway factors D and B in these two species. Brade V, et al. **Immunology** 30(2):171–9, Feb 76

Glycoproteins and glycolipids of the cell surface. pp. 51–64. Wiegandt H.
In: Burton RM, Packer L, ed. Biomembranes: lipids, proteins and receptors. Webster Groves, Mo., BI-Science Publications, 1975. QH 601 N12b 1974. (37 ref.)

New protein- glycolipoprotein complex formation in diluted semen. pp. 377–84. Kichev G.
In: Vassileva-Popova JG, ed. Physical and chemical bases of biological information transfer. New York, Plenum Press,

1975. W3 IN133R 1974p.

Fibroblast surface antigen (SF): the external glycoprotein lost in proteolytic stimulation and maligant transfromation. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(2):261-9, 15 Feb 76

Macromolecular components of the vitelline membrane of hen's egg. II. Physicochemical properties of glycoprotein I. Kido S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(6):1351-6, Jun 76

A lipid-linked oligosaccharide intermediate in glycoprotein synthesis in oviduct. Structural studies on the oligosaccharide chain. Chen WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7006-13, 10 Sep 75

High molecular weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone are glycoproteins. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4121-6, 10 Jul 76

Carbohydrate structure of glycopeptides isolated from an hepatic membrane-binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(17):5292-9, 10 Sep 76

Interaction of Vinblastine with Calf Brain Microtubule protein. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9276-82, 25 Dec 75

Purification and characterization of a prokaryotic glucoprotein from the cell envelope of Halobacterium salinarium. Mescher MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):2005-14, 10 Apr 76

Chemical characterization and distribution of ABO blood group active glycoprotein in human erythrocyte membrane. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(12):3610-5, 25 Jun 76

Raman spectra of a solid antifreeze glycoprotein and its liquid and frozen aqueous solutions. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2290-8, 25 Apr 76

Two ultrastructurally distinct tubulin paracrystals induced in sea-urchin eggs by vinblastine sulphate. Starling D. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):79-89, Jan 76

The effects of mitotic inhibitors on the structure of vinblastine-induced tubulin paracrystals from sea-urchin eggs. Starling D. **J Cell Sci** 20(1):91-100, Jan 76

Quantitative electron microscopy of microtubule assembly in vitro. Kirschner MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 99(2):263-76, 5 Dec 75

Specific affinity labelling of tubulin with bromocolchicine. Schmitt H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(4):743-58, 25 Apr 76

Evolution of glycoproteins as judged by the frequency of occurrence of the tripeptides Asn-X-Ser and Asn-X-Thr in proteins. Sinohara H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 2(2-3):117-22, 1973

Nondialyzable sulfated sialoglycopeptide fractions derived from bovine heifer brain glycoproteins. Isolation, characterization and carbohydrate-peptide linkage studies. Allen WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(5):879-85, May 76

Purification and serological characterization of the major envelope glycoprotein from AKR murine leukemia virus and its reactivity with autogenous immune sera from mice. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 17(3):727-36, Mar 76

Carbohydrate-peptide linkage in glycoproteins. Aubert JP, et al. **Nahrung** 20(1):410-8, 1976

Mescaline as a mitotic spindle inhibitor. Harrisson CM, et al. **Nature** 260(5547):138-9, 11 Mar 76

Lectin-mediated attachment of glycoprotein-bearing liposomes to cells. Juliano RL, et al. **Nature** 261(5557):235-8, 20 May 76

Platelet membrane glycoproteins: alteration during storage of human platelet concentration. George JN. **Thromb Res** 8(5):719-24, May 76

[Anisotropy of the salivary glands studied by topooptic histochemical reactions (author's transl)] Gotzos V, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(2):113-7, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the cell wall of yeast of the genus Rhodotorula. X. Isolation and purification of cell-wall glycoproteins from Rhodotorula rubra (author's transl)] Moulki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(2):279-87, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The glycoproteins of dog gastric mucus. I. Isolation and characterization of the glycoproteins from the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):275-82, Oct-Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotheses about the spatial organization of glycoproteins] Loucheux-Lefebvre MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(6):585-7, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on placenta specific proteins in man and subhuman primates (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 220(2):105-21, 30 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colony-stimulating-factor activity of normal and pathologic human leukocytes] Bagnara GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(5):289-92, 15 Mar 75 **(Ita)**

[Colony forming cells (CFC), urinary/and leukocytic colony stimulating factor (CSF) activity in medullary aplasia] Marini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15-16):994-100, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[The structure of microtubules] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):445-51, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Shabalov NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(2):20-4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. IV. Oligosaccharides obtained by chemical degradation of a water-soluble glycoprotein fraction. Wold JK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(6):703-9, 1975

Galactose oxidase as a tool to label a glycoprotein and to study its fixation on isolated guinea-pig ileum receptors. Feger J, et al. **Agents Actions** 5(5):448-9, Dec 75

Fluorometric assay of tubulin-colchicine complex. Arai T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(2):443-50, Dec 75

A sensitive fluorescent method for the detection of glycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(1):192-7, 21 May 76

The staining of sciatic nerve glycoproteins on polyacrylamide gels with concanavalin A-peroxidase. Wood JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):320-2, Nov 75

Comparison of the surface glycoprotein components in the isolated cells of hamster melanotic and amelanotic melanomas. Kozlowska K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(2):197-203, 27 Aug 76

Proline-rich proteins in membranes and contents of monkey (Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops) parotid zymogen granules. Arneberg P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(6):379-83, 1976

The isolation and properties of a glycoprotein from hamster submaxillary gland. Downs F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(5):307-11, 1976

Sulphated glycoproteins in rat saliva. Embery G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 20(12):843-7, Dec 75

Gastric glycoproteins in chronic peptic ulcer. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):507-14, Dec 75

Gastric mucus. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 5(6):576-7, Dec 75

Is tubulin a glycoprotein? Feit H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(3):920-7, 6 Oct 75

Microheterogeneity of the inner core region of yeast manno-protein. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):870-9, 16 Sep 75

Proteins associated with tubulin. Sandoval IV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(1):169-77, 12 Jan 76

Assay of thrombopoietin utilizing human sera and urine fractions. McDonald TP. **Biochem Med** 13(2):101-10, Jun 75

Characterization of 20S component in tubulin from mammalian brain. Doenges KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(14):2995-9, 13 Jul 76

Distribution and metabolism of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in subcellular fractions of brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4797-804, 4 Nov 75

Subcellular and anatomical distribution in rat brain of glycoproteins that contain mannose-rich heteropolysaccharide chains. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):67-73, 8 Sep 75

Glycosaminoglycans and acidic glycoproteins in rabbit uterus under estrogenic conditions. Endo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):274-80, 9 Oct 75

Structure of the O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of rat brain glycoproteins. Finne J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(2):317-25, 15 Dec 75

Preparation and properties of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides derived from rat brain glycoproteins. Javaid JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):74-82, 8 Sep 75

Glucosamine-labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. II. Location in inner and outer membranes. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):447-59, 13 Aug 75

Glucosamine-labelled envelope proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. I. Electrophoretic studies and partial fractionation of phenol-soluble proteins. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 399(2):428-46, 13 Aug 75

Protein-bound oligosaccharides of Semliki Forest virus. Mattila K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):435-44, 6 Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of several glycoproteins from human colostrum whey. Nichols JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 412(1):99-108, 18 Nov 75

Glycoproteins from ascitic fluid of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Isolation and chemical characterization. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):268-73, 9 Oct 75

Letter: Colony-stimulating factor and vitamin B 12 carrier protein. Toohey JI. **Blood** 47(1):166-7, Jan 76

Characterization of tumour cell aggregation promoting factor from rat ascites hepatoma cells: Separation of two factors with different antigenic property. Kudo K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 33(1):79-90, Jan 76

Distribution of viral glycoprotein gp 69/71 on cell surfaces of producer and nonproducer cells. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(1):200-8, Jan 76

Surface proteins and fibrinolytic activity of cultured mammalian cells. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1475-80, Apr 76

Glycoproteins of the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum during development. Geltosky JE, et al. **Cell** 8(3):391-6, Jul 76

Uteroglobin-like antigen in the male genital tract secretions. Beier HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 165(1):1-11, 29 Dec 75

Uteroglobin in the rabbit. I. Intracellular localization in the oviduct, uterus, and preimplantation blastocyst. Kirchner C. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):415-24, 30 Jul 76

Uteroglobin in the rabbit. II. Intracellular localization in the uterus after hormone treatment. Kirchner C. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(3):425-34, 30 Jul 76

Macromolecules of the extracellular compartment of embryonic and mature hearts. Manasek FJ. **Circ Res** 38(5):331-7, May 76 (65 ref.)

Quantitation of alpha1-acid glycoprotein in neutralized gastric juice by electroradioimmunoassay (ERIA). Ludwig R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 64(3):253-61, 3 Nov 75

Basic, proline-rich glycoproteins in the submandibular gland secretion of the Cercopithecus aethiops. Jacobsen N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):423-5, 1976

Structural glycoprotein from squid (Sepia officinalis) skin. Moczar M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):255-61, 1976

Bovine periodontal ligament. An invesitation of the collagen, glycosaminoglycan and insoluble glycoprotein components at different stages of tissue development. Pearson CH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(4):195-206, 1975

Storage of cell supernatant preparations for microtubule protein assay. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 11(43-44):149-60, 1974

Increase of structural glycoprotein during dilatation of human cervix in pregnancy at term. Karube H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 22(5):445-8, Oct 75

Similarities and differences of five peroxidases from turnip and horseradish. Peptide mapping studies on glycoproteins. Welinder KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):415-24, 15 Sep 75

Specific visualization of tubulin-containing structures in tissue culture cells by immunofluorescence. Cytoplasmic microtubules, vinblastine-induced paracrystals, and mitotic figures. Weber K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 95(1):111-20, 1 Oct 75

The glycoprotein (mucus)content of tears from normals and dry eye patients. Dohlman CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 22(4):359-65, Apr 76

Increased collagen and glycoprotein contents of the denervated cremaster muscle of the bonnet monkey, Macaca radiata. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **Experientia** 31(12):1408-10, 15 Dec 75

The quantitation of glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoproteins after hydrolysis in p-toluenesulphonic acid. Allen AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 60(1):76-80, 1 Dec 75

Study of glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins resistant to hydrolysis by collagenase. Bardos P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):385-90, 1 May 76

Identification of phosphoglycoproteins obtained from rat brain. Davis LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(1):30-4, 15 May 76

O-glycosidic carbohydrate units from glycoproteins of different tissues: demonstration of a brain-specific disaccharide, alpha-galactosyl-(1 leads to 3)-N-acetylgalactosamine. Finne J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):94-7, 1 Jul 76

Proceedings: Changes in human colonic mucus in ulcerative colitis. Fraser GM, et al. **Gut** 16(10):832-3, Oct 75

Histochemical localization of estrogen induced sulfated glycoprotein in rabbit uterus. Endo M, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(4):287-96, 31 Mar 76

Aldehyde bisulfite-toluidine blue (ABT) staining as a topo-optical reaction for demonstration of linear order of vicinal OH groups in biological structures. Romhányi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 43(4):333-48, 9 Jun 75

Glycoproteins in membranes of secretory granules of the anterior pituitary gland. Warchol JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 46(2):139-46, 16Feb 76

Epithelial basement membrane of bovine renal tubuli. Isolation and analysis of the carbohydrate chains. Ferwerda W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 356(11):1671-8, Nov 75

Tubulin and dynein in spermatozoan motility. pp. 161-7. Mohri H, et al. **In: Afzelius BA, ed. The functional anatomy of the spermatozoon. New York, Pergamon Press, 1975. W3 WE429 v.23 1973.**

The macromolecular biochemistry of cervical secretions. pp. 251-65. Gibbons RA, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

The nature and function of the epithelial mucous glycoproteins. pp. 143-72. Pigman W, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

Micro radial diffusion in gel methods for the quantitative assessment of soluble proteins in genital secretions. pp. 173-200. Schill WB, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, Moghissi K, ed. The biology of the cervix. Chicgo, Univ stet of Chicago Press, 1973. WQ 205 B618 1971.**

The interest of studying glycoproteins in the central nervous system. pp. 803-13. Vincendon G, et al. **In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.** (58 ref.)

Nature of tunicin & its interaction with other chemical components of the tunic of the ascidian, Polyclinum madrasensis Sebastian. Krishnan G. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(2):172-6, Mar 75

Glycoproteins secreted by sublingual glands of the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Lew JY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 7(4):289-93, 1975

Glycoproteins of the connective tissue matrix. Anderson JC. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 7:251-322, 1976 (265 ref.)

The structure and properties of the cell surface coat. Luft

JH. Int Rev Cytol 45:291–382, 1976 (505 ref.)

Proceedings: Changes in surface membrane glycoproteins of neuroblastoma cells during growth. Kimhi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1184–5, Nov 75

Chemical analysis of a sulphated macromolecule isolated from rabbit submandibular gland. Krogstad S, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(1):61–6, Mar 76

The plasma membrane of human placenta. Isolation of microvillus membrane and characterization of protein and glycoprotein subunits. Carlson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):4139–46, 10 Jul 76

Bovine renal glomerular basement membrane. Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein component. Oho M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7780–7, 10 Oct 75

External labeling of galactose in surface membrane glycoproteins of the intact myelin sheath. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):153–8, 10 Jan 76

Studies of a glycoprotein in the oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Stotish RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):302–7, 25 Jan 76

Biogenesis of microsomal membrane glycoproteins in rat liver. I. Presence of glycoproteins in microsomes and cytosol. Autuori F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):687–99, Dec 75

Heterogeneity of the alpha subunit of tubulin and the variability of tubulin within a single organism. Bibring T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(2):301–12, May 76

Coated-vesicle shells, particle/chain material, and tubulin in brain synaptosomes. An electron microscope and biochemical study. Kadota T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):608–21, Jun 76

Flagellar doublet microtubules: fractionation of minor components and alpha-tubulin from specific regions of the A-tubule. Linck RW. **J Cell Sci** 20(2):405–39, Mar 76

The crystalline glycoprotein cell wall of the green alga Chlorogonium elongatum: a structural analysis. Roberts K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(1):59–71, Jun 76

A glycoprotein associated with the membrane fraction of human B but not T lymphocytes. Fujita S, et al. **J Exp Med** 142(6):1416–24, 1 Dec 75

Concanavalin A-horseradish peroxidase bridge staining of alpha-1 glycoproteins separated by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel. Allen RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(8):908–14, Aug 76

The rat basophilic leukemia cell receptor for IgE. I. Characterization as a glycoprotein. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):661–5, Aug 76

Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a new platelet glycoprotein abnormality. Its relationship with platelet adhesion to subendothelium and with the factor VIII von Willebrand protein. Caen JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(4):586–96, Apr 76

Reversible loss in suspension culture of a major cell-surface glycoprotein of the TA3-Ha mouse tumor. Miller DK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 55(5):1249–52, Nov 75

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor; a glycoprotein. Mattson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(6):899–901, Dec 75

Immunological differential diagnosis of human brain tumours. Warecka K. **J Neurol Sci** 26(4):511–6, Dec 75

Histochemical identification of glycoproteins in pig bronchial epithelium: (a) normal and (b) hypertrophied from enzootic pneumonia. Jones R, et al. **J Pathol** 116(1):1–11, May 75

Labelling of acrosomes in mouse spermatozoa by L-(1-3H)fucose. Kopečný V. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):403–5, Jul 76

Sulfated components of enveloped viruses. Pinter A, et al. **J Urol** 16(4):859–66, Oct 75

Identification of a precursor protein to the major glycoproteins of mouse mammary tumor virus. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 17(1):275–82, Jan 75

Subunit structure of the glycoprotein complex of avian tumor virus. Leamnson RN, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):956–68, Jun 76

Oligosaccharide moieties of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Moyer SA, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):167–75, Apr 76

Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: analysis and localization of virion proteins and glycoproteins. Schochetman G, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1208–19, Nov 75

Virus-dependent glycosylation. Sefton BM. **J Virol** 17(1):85–93, Jan 75

Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. I. Identification of four glycoprotein precursors and their products in type 1-infected cells. Spear PG. **J Virol** 17(3):991–1008, Mar 76

Human cytomegalovirus: glycoproteins associated with virions and dense bodies. Stinski MF. **J Virol** 19(2):594–609, Aug 76

Alteration in membrane glycoproteins after type-C virus infection of murine fibroblasts. Smart JE, et al. **Nature** 261(5558):314–6, 27 May 76

Are glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans components of the eukaryotic genome? Stein GS, et al. **Nature** 258(5536):639–41, 18 Dec 75

Tubulin in postsynaptic junctional lattice. Walters BB, et al. **Nature** 257(5526):496–8, 9 Oct 75

Concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides from rat brain glycoproteins. Hof HI, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):347–54, Dec 75

Investigations of some salivary glycoproteins and their possible role in pellicle formation. Sonju T. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 85(10):393–403, Nov 75 (50 ref.)

Heterosaccharides derived from structural glycoproteins of the skin of two isogenic mouse (Mus musculus) strains C3H/He and C57BL/6. Sepulchre C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(6):413–8, Jun 76

Cytoplasmic microtubules in normal and transformed cells in culture: analysis by tubulin antibody immunofluorescence. Brinkley BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(12):4981–5, Dec 75

Major nonhistone proteins of rat liver chromatin: preliminary identification of myosin, actin, tubulin, and tropomyosin. Douvas AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3902–6, Oct 75

A fucose-deficient glycoprotein precursor to Rauscher leukemia virus gp69/71. Naso RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2326–30, Jul 76

Amino-acid sequence and oligosaccharide attachment sites of human erythrocyte glycophorin. Tomita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):2964–8, Aug 75

Characterization of 80-million-year-old mollusk shell proteins. Weiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2541–5, Aug 76

The major cell surface glycoprotein of chick embryo fibroblasts is an agglutinin. Yamada KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(8):3158–62, Aug 75

The composition of connective tissue macromolecules from bovine respiratory system. Seethanathan P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 24(3):347–54, Sep 75

Histochemistry of glycoproteins in the gastric epithelium of the fundic and body regions of Dasypus novemcinctus. de Carvalho AD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 8(2):109–17, Mar-Apr 75

Structural chemistry of the axoneme: evidence for chemically and functionally unique tubulin dimers in outer fibers. Stephens RE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 30:181–206, 1975

A pseudorabies virus-specific sulfated moiety. Erickson JS. **Virology** 71(2):598–601, Jun 76

Evidence for a glycoprotein in reovirus. Krystal G, et al. **Virology** 72(2):308–21, 15 Jul 76

Polypeptides of the mouse mammary tumor virus. II. Identification of two major glycoproteins with the viral structure. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 69(2):677–90, Feb 76

Extrinsic labeling of MuMTV with a galactose oxidase-tritiated borohydride method. Sheffield JB, et al. **Virology** 70(1):247–50, Mar 76

[The mucous secretion anisotropy of the sublingual gland of the guinea-pig by means of topo-optical histochemical reaction (author's transl)] Musy JP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(1):45–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical ultrastructural study of the glycoproteins in the rat hypothalamo-post-pituitary complex] Tasso F, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(3):247–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and chemical study of a Collocalia glycoprotein] Houdret N, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):603–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism and glycoprotein character of Ricinus communis lectins purified by affinity chromatography] Lhermitte M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(11–12):1293–9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproduction in the rabbit of a gelatinous disease of the peritoneum of appendicular origin. Study of glycoprotein fractions of the effusion] Ekindjian OG, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(2):99–106, Apr-May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The glycoproteins of dog gastric mucus. II. Comparison of the glycoproteins secreted by the fundus and the antrum (author's transl)] Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(4):283–9, Oct-Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of histospectrophotometry for the study of glycoproteins, glycosaminoglycans, and anionic polyglycans after staining with pseudo-isocyanine] Vilter V, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 59(166):779–88, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent degradation by glycosidases from Canavalia ensiformis of the polysaccharidic bond of a glycoprotein isolated from human parotid saliva] Boersma A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1031–4, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Extracellular leucine aminopeptidases (EC 3.4.1.1) of Aspergillus oryzae (IP 410). Glycoprotein nature of the fraction leucine aminopeptidase 1] Labbé JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(26):2139–42, 23 Dec 74 **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins in the microtubular granules of the paragonial secretory cells in Drosophila melanogaster Meig (author's transl)] Beaulaton J, et al. **Experientia** 32(2):229–30, 15 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities and of phosphotungstic staining at low pH in the placental labyrinth of the cat] Malassiné A. **Histochemistry** 47(3):191–205, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of glycoprotein extracted from synovial membranes of oxen] Sarget C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(5):319–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of the placental proteil pp1 (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(1):73–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical investigations on the protein of the 'pregnancy zone'. X. Demonstration of immunosuppressive activities of the pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein (pregnancy zone protein) by means of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test (author's transl)] Straube W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 218(4):313–22, 30 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colony-stimulating activity in urine and serum in a child with cyclic neutropenia] Bodenstein H, et al. **Blut** 32(4):285–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of colony stimulating activity in a child with cyclic neutropenia] Kalden JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(5):485–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood-group-like substances in some marine invertebrates. II. An agglutinin, which can be inhibited by lactose besides a blood-group A like glycoprotein in the hemolymph of Octopus vulgaris (Lam.) (author's transl)] Renwrantz L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 148(1):16–22, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topo-optical demonstration of lineal arrangement of vicial OH radicals by means of aldehyde bisulfite toluidine blue (ABT) reaction] Romhányi G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(2):126–36, Apr 76 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary studies of the mucopolysaccharide and glycoprotein content of the intercellular material of the Galliera sarcoma] Masala B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(10):678–84, 30 MAY 76 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical analysis of the intercellular matrix during development of chick embryo skin. I. The glycoprotein component] Pane G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(15–16):962–7, 30 Aug 75 **(Ita)**

[Utero-specific proteins: experimental characterization of rabbit blastokinin] pp. 451–60. Garcea N, et al. **In: Marchesi F, Cittadini E, ed. Fertilità e sterilità. Taormina, Minerva medica, 1974. WP 570 S679f 1973.** **(Ita)**

[A study of glycoproteins in the adult human brain (author's transl)] Federico A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):694–704, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colony stimulating factor in graft-versus-host reaction and the changes in colony stimulating factor and in vitro colony forming cells after anabolic steroids treatment (author's transl)] Hara H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 37(5):648–50, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DEAE-cellulose chromatography of glycoproteins of the sputum in some broncho-pulmonary diseases] Artenie V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 79(2):295–9, Apr-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunochemical study of the organ-specific gamma glycoprotein of the liver in the process of intrauterine development in man] Petrunin DD, et al. **Ontogenez** 6(6):619–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nervous tissue glycoproteins normally and under the action of oxygen under pressure] Fedorova LS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(2):174–80, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disc-electrophoretic analysis of bile glycoproteins in children with chronic cholecystitis] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–5, May-Jun 75 **(Rus)**

[Chemical nature of lachrymal products in the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Uskova ET, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(4):371–5, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein nature of the capsid proteins of certain enteroviruses] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 36(2):177–80, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new culture model facilitating rapid quantitative testing of mitotic spindle inhibition in mammalian cells. De Brabander M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(2):357–63, Feb 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycoprotein biosynthesis by the guinea pig liver in chronic 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol poisoning. Kreczko S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):167–71, 1974

The role of polyprenol-linked sugars in glycoprotein synthesis. Waechter CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 45:95–112, 1976 (93 ref.)

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in plants. Formation of lipid-linked oligosaccharides of mannose and N-acetylglucosamine by mung bean seedlings. Forsee WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):469–79, Jun 75

Tunicamycin inhibition of (3H) glucosamine incorporation into yeast glycoproteins: binding of tunicamycin and interaction with phospholipids. Kuo SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):574–81, Feb 76

Lipid intermediates involved in the assembly of membrane-associated glycoproteins in calf brain white matter. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 174(2):726–37, Jun 75

Phenobarbital induction of egasyn: availability of egasyn in vivo determines glucuronidase binding to membrane. Owerbach D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(3):628–34, 5 Apr 76

Identification of a major extracellular non-collagenous glycoprotein synthesised by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Sear CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):379–84, 12 Jul 76

Serum glycoprotein synthesis after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Serafini-Cessi F. **Biochem J** 158(1):153–5, 15 Jul 76

Changes in sugar composition of membrane-bound glycoproteins during postnatal development of rat cerebellum. Gombos G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):694–6, 1975

The mannosylation of dolichol diphosphate oligosaccharides and the formation of oligosaccharides and glycoproteins in pig liver microsomal preparations. Oliver GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):666–8, 1975

Role of mannosyl lipid intermediate in the synthesis of Neurospora crassa glycoproteins. Gold MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(9):1808–14, 4 May 76

Biosynthetic studies on mannolipids and mannoproteins of normal and vitamin A–depleted hamster livers. De Luca LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 409(3):342–59, 17 Dec 75

Biosynthesis of yeast mannan. Independent formation of two carbohydrate moieties in the mannoprotein molecule. Farkaš V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(3):583–90, 28 May 76

Cell-free synthesis of tubulin 1 and tubulin 2 on polysomes isolated from embryonic chick brain. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 414(3):321–5, 19 Dec 75

Evidence for multiple enzymes in the dolichol utilizing pathway of glycoprotein biosynthesis. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 428(1):138–45, 25 Mar 76

The lipid intermediates arising during glycoprotein biosynthesis in liver microsomes. Zatta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(1):103–14, 20 Jul 76

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in splenic cells. IV. Subcellular localization of glycosyl – transferases. Richard M, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1381–5, 1974

Synthesis and secretion of glycoproteins in rat bulbo–urethral (Cowper's) glands. 1. The effect of copulation on the glandular content and on the incorporation of galactose and leucine. Geuze JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(1):118–25, Aug 76

A model for the synthesis of glycoproteins. Ivatt RJ. **Biosystems** 7(1):154–9, Jul 75

Production of colony-stimulating factor by leukemic leukocytes. Goldman JM, et al. **Blood** 47(3):381–8, Mar 76

Effects of fasting, stress and drugs on gastric glycoprotein synthesis in the rat. Dekanski JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 55(3):387–92, Nov 75

Increased fucose incorporation into rat hippocampus during learning. A biochemical and microautoradiographic study. Popov N, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):295–304, 16 Jan 76

Incorporation of sialic acid into gangliosides and glycoproteins of the optic pathway following an intraocular injection of [N–3H]acetylmannosamine in the chicken. Rösner H. **Brain Res** 97(1):107–16, 24 Oct 75

Synthesis by the liver of a glycoprotein which is concentrated in bone matrix. Triffitt JT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21 Suppl:437–41, Aug 76

The composition and protein metabolism in the immature rabbit intervertebral disc. Ghosh P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 163(2):223–38, 7 Nov 75

The sialic acid and carbohydrate content and the synthesis of glycoprotein from radioactive precursors by tissues of the normal and diseases upper intestinal tract. Roberts SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(2):121–8, 1 Sep 75

Biosynthesis of membrane and a membrane glycoprotein in Tetrahymen a pyriformis. Richmond JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):61–4, 1976

Tubulin synthesis during ciliogenesis in the mouse oviduct. Dirksen ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 46(1):1–13, Sep 75

Incorporation of L–tyrosine, L–phenylalanine and L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine as single units into rat brain tubulin. Arce CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(1):145–9, 1 Nov 75

Lens glycoproteins: biosynthesis in cultured epithelial cells of bovine lens. Hughes RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):143–55, 3 Mar 75

Mechanism of 2–deoxy–D–glucose inhibition of cell–wall polysaccharide and glycoprotein biosyntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krátký Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 54(2):459–67, Jun 75

The mannosylation of dolichol–diphosphate oligosaccharides in relation to the formation of oligosaccharides and glycoproteins in pig–liver endoplasmic reticulum. Oliver GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):223–9, 1 Oct 75

The influence of mouse sera on colony formation and on the production of colony stimulating factor in vitro. Beran M. **Exp Hematol** 3(5):309–18, Sep 75

Normal colony stimulating factor (CSF) production by bone marrow stromal cells and abnormal granulopoiesis with decreased CFUc in S1/S1d mice. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(3):125–30, May 76

Fasciola hepatica: a light and electron microscope autoradiographic study of incorporation of monosaccharides into glycogen and glycoprotein. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 39(2):204–13, Apr 76

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in splenic cells. Purification of a microsomal galactosyl–transferase. Martin A, et al. **Experientia** 32(7):844–6, 1976

Translation of the messenger RNA for rabbit uteroglobin in Xenopus oocytes. Beato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 59(2):305–9, 15 Nov 75

Synthesis of tubulin–enriched fraction in rat visual cortex is modulated by dark–rearing and light–exposure. Rose SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):135–9, 1 Jun 76

In vitro biosynthesis of rabbit blastokinin. Garcea N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(4):442–8, Apr 76

Effects of progesterone on labeling of soluble proteins and glycoproteins in rabbit endometrium. Joshi SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(6):730–9, Jun 76

Age dependence of the biosynthesis of intercellular matrix macromolecules of rabbit aorta in organ culture and cell culture. Moczar M, et al. **Gerontology** 22(6):461–72, 1976

Production of colony stimulating factor by normal and leukaemic leucocytes. pp. 125–38. Goldman JM.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in normal and oncogenic virus transformed cells. pp. 909–20. Bosmann HB.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Mechanism of renewal of sialic acid residues on the surface of a tumour cell line treated with neuraminidase. pp. 1065–73. Hughes RC.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in mitochondria. pp. 981–91. Louisot P, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Structure and biosynthesis of yeast cell wall glycoproteins. pp. 1001–10. Masler L, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

A proposed pathway of plasma glycoprotein synthesis in the liver. pp. 921–35. Molnar J.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

The biosynthesis of synaptic glycoproteins. pp. 1043–51. Morgan IG, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

The biosynthesis of animal glycoproteins. pp. 937–55. Schachter H.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. (90 ref.)

Occurrence, isolation and identification of sialic acids and their involvement in glycoprotein biosynthesis. pp. 1075–91. Schauer R, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Sialoglycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. pp. 1053–7. Van den Eijnden DH, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Incorporation of labeled glucosamine into glycoproteins by organ cultures of hamster trachea: adverse effects of HEPES buffer. Daniel PF, et al. **In Vitro** 11(6):347–53, Nov–Dec 75

A consideration of the role of cell surface macromolecules in the process of viral transformation. Sheinin R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):198–207, Mar 76

Proceedings: In vitro translation of rat brain mRNA coding for tubulin and actin. Gozes I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 11(11):1203, Nov 75

Glycoprotein enzymes secreted by Aspergillus fumigatus: purification and properties of a second beta–glucosidase. Rudick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):534–41, Oct 75

Site of initial glycosylation of mannoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruiz–Herrera J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):127–33, Oct 75

Biosynthesis of sulfated glycoprotein in the endometrium of rabbit uterus. Endo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):293–8, Feb 76

The in vivo effect of colchicine on the addition of galactose and sialic acid to rat hepatic serum glycoproteins. Banerjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(13):3887–92, 10 Jul 76

Biosynthesis and characterization of lipid–linked sugars and glycoproteins in aorta. Chambers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6904–15, 10 Sep 75

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in plants. Demonstration of lipid–linked oligosaccharides of mannose and N–acetylglucosamine. Forsee WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9283–93, 25 Dec 75

A lipid–linked oligosaccharide intermediate in glycoprotein synthesis. Characterization of [Man–14C]glycoproteins labeled from [Man–14C]oligosaccharide–lipid and GDP–[14C]Man. Pless DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):7014–9, 10 Sep 75

Utilization of exogenous GDP–mannose for the synthesis of mannose–containing lipids and glycoproteins by oviduct cells. Struck DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(8):2511–9, 25 Apr 76

Glycoproteins released into the culture medium of differentiating murine neuroblastoma cells. Truding R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(24):9348–54, 25 Dec 75

Tubulin constancy during morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Morgan JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):136–45, Oct 75

Lipid A, the active part of bacterial endotoxins in inducing serum colony stimulating activity and proliferation of splenic granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells. Apte RN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 87(1):71–8, Jan 76

Glycoprotein biosynthesis at the time of palate fusion by rabbit palate and maxilla cultured in vitro. DePaola DP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(5):1049–55, Sep–Oct 75

Endogenous oncornaviral gene expression in adult and fetal mice: quantitative, histologic, and physiologic studies of the major viral glycorprotein, gp70. Lerner RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(1):151–66, 1 Jan 76

Assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and matrix protein into HeLa cell plasma membranes. Atkinson PH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 102(3):613–31, 15 Apr 76

Glycoprotein synthesis and tissue interactions during establishment of the functional embryonic chick heart. Manasek FJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(5):389–402, May 76

A study of 3H–L–flucose–containing glycoproteins of the crude synaptosomal fraction obtained from rat brain regions at various ages. Davis LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(1):83–8, 1976

Proceedings: Synthesis of microtubule protein in rat visual cortex during early post–natal life in relation to eye–opening. Cronly Dillon JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 252(2):27P–28P, Nov 75

Steroid effects on human endometrial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Lambadarios C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 46(2):383–94, Mar 76

Stimulation and inhibition of granulocyte and mononuclear colony formation in vitro by conditioned medium from mouse peritoneal cells. Lutton JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 18(3):186–95, Sep 75

Viral glycoprotein synthesis studies in an established line of Japanese quail embryo cells infected with the Bryan high–titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Halpern MS, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):504–10, May 76

Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. XIII. Glycosylation of viral polypeptides. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 16(5):1308–26, Nov 75

Effect of impaired glycosylation on the biosynthesis of Semliki forest virus glycoproteins. Kaluza G. **J Virol** 16(3):602–12, Sep 75

Sindbis virus glycoproteins: effect of the host cell on the oligosaccharides. Keegstra K, et al. **J Virol** 16(3):613–20, Sep 75

Effects of 2–deoxyglucose, glucosamine, and mannose on cell fusion and the glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus. Knowles RW, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):644–51, May 76

Host restriction of Friend Leukemia virus coat protein synthesis. Ray U, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):370–3, Apr 76

Sialylatin of glycoproteins of murine mammary tumor virus, murine leukemia virus, and Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Schloemer RH, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):804–8, May 76

Prognostic significance of inappropriate production of pregnancy proteins by breast cancers. Horne CH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7980):279–82, 7 Aug 76

A new approach to viral chemotherapy. Inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis. Ray EK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7882):680–3, 21 Sep 74

Induction of haploid glycoprotein mating factors in diploid yeasts. Crandall M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 12:185–207, 1975 (25 ref.)

Cell surface mannosyl transferase activity in the liver of embryonic chick. A mannose containing glycolipid as intermediate in glycoprotein synthesis. Arnold D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 11(3):137–47, 15 Jun 76

Tubulin synthesis in developing rat visual cortex. Cronly–Dillon Jr, et al. **Nature** 261(5561):581–3, 17 Jun 76

Sialoglycoprotein synthesis in developing rat brain. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(4):221–7, Aug 75

Biosynthesis of lipid–linked oligosaccharides and glycoprotein in aorta: stimulation by acceptor lipids isolated from liver. Forsee WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2574–8, Aug 76

Yeast manno–protein biosynthesis: solubilization and selective assay of four mannosyltransferases. Nakajima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(10):3912–6, Oct 75

Excretion of specific glycoproteins by cells infected with herpes simplex virus, types 1 and 2. Kaplan AS, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 21:1–12, 1975

Studies on intracellular transport of secretory proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. II. Inhibition of antimicrotubular agents. Seybold J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 368(4):309–27, 28 Nov 75

Replication of the flavivirus Kunjin: proteins, glycoproteins, and maturation associated with cell membranes. Boulton RW, et al. **Virology** 69(2):416–30, Feb 76

Herpes simplex virus protein synthesis in the presence of 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Courtney RJ. **Virology** 73(1):286–94, Aug 76

Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. XI. Sulfated, structural glycoproteins. Kaplan AS, et al. **Virology** 70(2):561–3, Apr 76

The expression of the syn– gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. II. Requirements for macromolecular synthesis. Keller JM. **Virology** 72(2):402–9, 15 Jul 76

Studies on the assembly of the envelope of Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y, et al. **Virology** 69(2):523–38, Feb 76

Independent polypeptide chain initiation sites for the synthesis of different classes of proteins for an RNA tumor virus: mouse mammary tumor virus. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 73(2):431–41, Sep 76

Oncornavirus budding: kinetics of formation and utilization of viral membrane glycoprotein. Witte ON, et al. **Virology** 69(2):464–73, Feb 76

[Effect of progesterone on glycoprotein biosynthesis in prepubertal rabbit uterus polysomes] Guilleux JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1011–4, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular matrix in aorta organ culture. Influence of the age of the animal] Ouzilou J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(2):209–12, 13 Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of CSF in normal and chronic myeloid leukemic leukocytes] pp. 139–47. Douady F, et al. **In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.** **(Fre)**

[Effects of tubulin polymerisation inhibitors on the secretion of parathyroid hormone in the rat] Chanard J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(4–5):355–8, Apr–May 76 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of macromolecules of the intercellular corneal matrix] Menasche M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23(9):705–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Connective tissue metabolism on culture fibroblasts of patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Hirabayashi O. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(5):299–307, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunofluorescent demonstration of the presence of protein HC on the surface of human lymphocytes. Tejler L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 199(5):425–7, 1976

Serum lipids and glycoproteins in acute myocardial infarction. Snyder S, et al. **Am Heart J** 90(5):582–6, Nov 75

Serum glycoproteins in schistosomiasis. Mousa W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(5):709–13, Sep 76

The visualization of human erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins in SDS polyacrylamide gels employing a single staining procedure. King LE Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):223–30, Mar 76

Growth and responsiveness of human granulocytic leukemic cells in vitro. Metcalf D, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):235–41, 1975

Carbohydrate structure and serological behaviour of 'antifreeze' glycoproteins from an Antarctic fish. Glöckner WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(2):701–5, 16 Sep 75

The membrane change in En(a–) human erythrocytes. Absence of the major erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 153(2):271–7, 1 Feb 76

Characterization of the oligosaccharide units of the bovine erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein. Emerson WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(8):1697–703, 20 Apr 76

Subunit structure of human erythrocyte glycophorin A. Furthmayr H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(5):1137–44, 9 Mar 76

The effect of carboxymethylating a single methionine residue on the subunit interactions of glycophorin A. Silverberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(7):1448–54, 6 Apr 76

Isolation and partial characterization of the major glycoproteins of horse and swine erythrocyte membranes. Fujita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 406(2):206–13, 6 Oct 75

Isolation of membrane glycoproteins by affinity chromatography in the presence of detergents. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):464–76, 19 Mar 76

The major sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Release with a non-ionic detergent and purification. Liljas L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 426(3):526–34, 19 Mar 76

Heterogeneity of human cell membrane sialoglycoproteins. Dahr W, et al. **Blut** 32(3):171–84, Mar 76

Maternal serum sialomucins during pregnancy and postpartum in patients with pre-eclampsia. Good W. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 82(11):907–16, Nov 75

A serial study of pregnancy proteins in primigravidae. Towler CM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(5):368–74, May 76

Serum alpha–1–acid glycoprotein as an index of dissemination in breast cancer. Roberts JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 62(10):816–9, Oct 75

Determination of carbocyanine dye–binding polyanions in malignant and nonmalignant disease states. Salo EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(8):2750–3, Aug 76

Serum levels of colony stimulating factor(s) and the growth of bone marrow cells in diffusion chambers. Beran M. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):561–8, Nov 75

The presence of a CSF enhancing activity in the serum of endotoxin–treated mice. van den Engh G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 8(6):579–87, Nov 75

A radioimmunoassay for 'the pregnancy zone protein'. Damber MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(1):85–8, 2 Jan 76

Immunochemical demonstration of serum beta2–glycoprotein III in normal and diseased human glomeruli. Chase WH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 5(2):247–57, Mar 76

Comparative studies of human, equine, porcine and bovine erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Hamazaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):37–44, 1976

The fastest migrating component of lamprey serum in zone electrophoresis. Nagano H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 54(3):369–74, 1976

Blood glycoprotein levels in diabetes mellitus. Jonsson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(3):245–50, Jul 76

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anselstetter V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 56(1):259–69, 1 Aug 75

Amplification of colony stimulating activity in human serum by interaction with CSA from other sources. Mabry J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(6):354–61, Nov 75

Stimulation of granulopoiesis by androgens without concomitant increase in the serum level of colony stimulating factor. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(1):26–31, Jan 75

A new, simple procedure for the isolation of sialoglycoproteins from human erythrocyte membranes of ABO blood group activities. Carey JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 65(2):159–62, 1 Jun 76

Ss blood group associated PAS–staining polymorphism of glycoprotein 3 from human erythrocyte membranes. Dahr W, et al. **Hum Genet** 32(2):121–32, 19 May 76

Studies on the polymorphism of C3, Tf and Bg in Down's syndrome and other diseases. Agarwal DP, et al. **Humangenetik** 29(1):23–8, 29 Aug 75

Pregnancy–associated alpha 2– glycoprotein. pp. 136–46. Horne CH, et al. **In: Klopper A, ed. Plasma hormone assays in evaluation of fetal wellbeing. Edinburgh, Churchill Livingstone, 1976. QY 330 P715 1975.** (58 ref.)

Serum glycoproteins in patients of ischemic heart disease and normal controls. Dutt M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(2):282–5, Feb 75

Serum glycoprotein levels and diseases: an evaluation. Mehta NG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(7):970–8, Jul 75

A study on serum glycoproteins in normal Indian children with special reference to different age groups, sex, castes and their dietary habits. Kishore n, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(1):7–12, Jan 76

Different surface glycoprotein patterns on human T–, B– and leukemic–lymphocytes. Andersson LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 17(1):40–6, 15 Jan 76

Proceedings: Erythrocyte membrane: In vitro autolysis of glycoprotein components. Pallavicini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(2):174–5, Mar–Apr 76

Blood group A activities of glycoprotein and glycolipid from human erythrocyte membranes. Yamato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1207–14, Dec 75

Antifreeze glycoproteins from Antarctic fish. Inactivation by borate. Ahmed AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):3033–6, 25 May 76

External labeling of human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Studies with galactose oxidase and fluorography. Gahmberg CG. **J Biol Chem** 251(2):510–5, 25 Jan 76

Glycoprotein–enriched vesicles from sheep erythrocyte ghosts obtained by spontaneous vesiculation. Lutz HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3500–10, 10 Jun 76

Daytime titers of testosterone, LH, estrone, estradiol, and testosterone–binding protein: acute effects of LH and LH–releasing hormone in men. Nankin HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 41(2):271–81, Aug 75

Platelet membrane glycoproteins implicated in ristocetin–induced aggregation. Studies of the proteins on platelets from patients with Bernard–Soulier syndrome and von Willebrand's disease. Jenkins CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):112–24, Jan 76

Serum glycoproteins in hepatic bilharziasis. Hussein KK, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(1–2):45–51, 1975

In vivo activation of properdin factor B in normotensive bacteremic individuals. Palestine AG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):703–5, Aug 76

Glycoprotein metabolism in human renal disease: serum glycoproteins and glycoprotein: glycosyl transferase levels in chronic renal failure. Kirschbaum BB. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):764–71, Nov 75

Method for extraction of glycoprotein hormones from plasma for use in radioimmunoassays. Louvet JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(5):883–6, Nov 75

C–terminal region of the major erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein is on the cytoplasmic side of the membrane. Bretscher MS. **J Mol Biol** 98(4):831–3, 15 Nov 75

Letter: Standardisation of nomenclature for pregnancy–associated alpha–2 glycoprotein. Bohn H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7930):367–8, 23 Aug 75

Letter: Pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein and cancer. Stimson WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(7963):813, 10 Apr 76

Molecular differences of exposed surface proteins on thrombasthenic platelet plasma membranes. Phillips, DR, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):599–600, 16 Oct 75

Serum glycoprotein: glycosyl transferase activity in patients with renal disease. Kirschbaum BB. **Nephron** 17(1):59–64, 1976

Serum glycoprotein level as a possible early screening for the development of diabetic retinopathy. Denswil EH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 171(4–5):316–7, 1975

Partial purification of a serum factor that causes necrosis of tumors. Green S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):381–5, Feb 76

A hepatic receptor of avian origin capable of binding specifically modified glycoproteins. Lunney J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(2):341–3, Feb 76

Serum glycoproteins in cancer. Bacchus H. **Prog Clin Pathol** 6:111–35, 1975

Letter: Glycoproteins of mammalian platelet membranes. Cierniewski C, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):264–7, 29 Feb 76

Role of surface glycoproteins in human platelet function. Nurden AT, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(1):139–50, 29 Feb 76

Alpha1–antichymotrypsin in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):369–75, Aug 76

One step separation of the sialoprotein possessing ABH and MN blood group activities from human red cell membrane. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 116(3):297–8, Jul 75

[Changes in the level of some serum glycoproteins in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(1):45–52, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Serum glycoproteins as an indicator of hepatic function during transplantation (author's transl)] Placer Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet membrane glycoprotein defect, molecular basis for the abnormal adhesion of platelets to the subendothelium in thrombocytic hemorrhagic dystrophy] Bernard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 280(21):2517–20, 2 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some aspects of humoral immunization syndrome] Tayeau F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 169(5):1209–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum glycoproteins in complicated silicosis] Suciu I, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 30(4):273–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The estrogen dependence of the pregnancy associated alpha glycoprotein 'SP3' and its occurrence in sera of patients with various malignant and benign diseases] Neppert J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 102(4):418–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure of platelet spreading in thrombasthenia due to changes of high molecular weight membrane glycopeptides (author's transl)] Podolsak B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(13):613–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of SP1, HLP and estriol in last trimester of normal pregnancy: circadian variations and influence of labour (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(3):215–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 30(11):70–2, 1 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New view on the role of sialic acid in temporary regulation of glycoprotein persistence in serum] Allalouf D. **Harefuah** 88(12):573–5, 15 Jun 75 **(Heb)**

[Determination of serum acid alpha 1 glycoprotein by means of 2 immunological comparison between normal values and results] Ferrari GM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(2):120–5, 26 Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum changes of alpha–1–T–glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(23):1798–803, 15 Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes of beta–2–glycoproteins III during course of rheumatoid phlogosis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 51(20):1462–6, 30 Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Changes of the electrophoretic tracing of the serum glycoproteins in arteriosclerotic patients treated with clofibrate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):373–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the electrophoretic tracing of the serum glycoproteins in diabetic subjects treated with pyridinolcarbamate] Notarbartolo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 18(4):379–83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology of stem cells in aplastic anemia (2)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(5):474–7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum glycoproteins in pancreastic diseases] Noda T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(11):1387–98, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of sulphosalicyl–acid–soluble proteins after fractures of facial bones] Flieger S. **Czas Stomatol** 29(6):517–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of various glycoprotein components in blood serum in pulmonary tuberculosis] Domin S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(6):573–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycoproteins in stomach carcinoma] Bryla R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(16):649–52, 19 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the method of determination of glycoproteins in the protein fractions of blood serum obtained by paper electrophoresis] Filippskiĭ GK. **Lab Delo** (11):693, 1975 **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroid hormones and thyrostatic preparations on blood glycoprotein metabolism] Kuz'mak NI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 21(5):81–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum glycoproteins as an index of the inflammatory process in patients with chronic pneumonia] Akhmetov RT. **Ter Arkh** 47(8):106–7, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein reactions as a manifestation of the adaptation syndrome in patients with certain dermatoses] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):17–22, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental hypothyreosis on glycoprotein fractions and their carbohydrate–containing components in rat blood serum] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):346–51, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroid hormones on the content of glycoprotein fractions and their carbohydrate–containing components in rat blood serum] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(5):469–76, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between individual blood serum glycoproteins in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Kuz'mak NI. **Vrach Delo** (6):124–6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serum protein, lipoprotein, glycoproteins and hemodynamics in mitral defects of the heart] Morozova

LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):32-5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of glycoproteins in rat blood in experimental hypothyreosis] Kuz'mak MI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 47(4):495-500, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The analysis of cerebrospinal fluid glycoprotein in the central nervous diseases (author's transl)] Tajino M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 79(11):1770-89, 10 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of factor B of the complement system in sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6006):367-9, 14 Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of gradual mild acid hydrolysis on serologic activities of glycoproteins from human erythrocytes. Lisowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(1):39-45, 1976

Isolation of an 'immobilizing antigen' from rabbit sperm membranes. O'Rand MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(5):586-98, Jun 76

An improved preparation of highly specific tublin antibodies. Wiche G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 99(1):15-22, Apr 76

Involvement of sialic acids in the immunological specificity of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Prat M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):97-102, Feb 76

Lymphocyte stimualtion by a mammary carcinoma assoicated glycoprotein. Hakim AA. **Immunol Commun** 4(3):251-73, 1975

Effect of carbamylation of lysine epsilon-amino groups on the activity of blood group specific glycoproteins. Springer GF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 4(6):553-64, 1975

The FSA reaction in early detection of gastric cancer. pp. 105-17. Häkkinen IP.
In: Boström H, et al., ed. Health control in detection of cancer. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1976. W3 SK56 10th 1976.

Glycoproteins as antigens. pp. 557-64. Gottschalk A.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Immunochemical studies on blood group A, B, H, Lea, Leb and precursor I substances. pp. 645-50. Rovis L, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Glycoproteins of Sendai virus: purification and antigenic analysis. Urata DM, et al. **Intervirology** 6(2):108-14, 1975-76

Preparation and neutralization characteristics of an anti-CSF antibody. Shadduck RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 86(2 Pt 1):247-52, Oct 75

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. V. Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from goat erythrocyte membranes. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):722-9, Sep 76

Antigenic determinants of the 70,000 molecular weight glycoprotein of woolly monkey type C RNA virus. Hino S, et al. **J Immunol** 115(4):922-7, Oct 75

Cross reactivity of human beta2-microglobulin with human granulocyte colony-stimulating activity. Price GB, et al. **J Immunol** 117(2):416-8, Aug 76

Role of carbohydrate in determining the immunochemical properties of the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend murine leukemia virus. Bolognesi DP, et al. **J Virol** 16(6):1453-63, Dec 75

Radioimmunoassays for the 70,000-molecular-weight glycoproteins of endogenous mouse type C viruses: viral antigen expression in normal mouse tissues and sera. Hino S, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):933-41, Jun 76

Characterization of the type and group specificities of the immune response in mice to murine leukemia viruses. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):124-31, Apr 76

Antisera to human B-lymphocyte membrane glycoproteins block stimulation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Cresswell P, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):147-9, 11 Sep 75

Antisera against electrophoretically purified tubulin stimulate colchicine-binding activity. Aubin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1246-9, Apr 76

Hypersensitivity to tobacco antigen. Becker CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(5):1712-6, May 76

Polypeptides of mammalian oncornaviruses. IV. Structural components of murine leukemia virus released as soluble antigens in cell culture. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Virology** 68(2):550-5, Dec 75

Antigenic characterization of two sindbis envelope glycoproteins separated by isoelectric focusing. Dalrymple JM, et al. **Virology** 69(1):93-103, Jan 76

Group-specific antigenic determinants of the large envelope glycoprotein of avian oncornaviruses. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Virology** 67(1):234-41, Sep 75

Group-specific antigenic determinants of the large envelope glycoprotein of avian oncornaviruses. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Virology** 67(1):234-41, Sep 75

[Proceedings: A normal human autoantigenic tissue glycoprotein] von Kleist S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 126(3):364, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Rabies anti-glycoprotein IgG conjugated with peroxidase and fluorescein isothiocyanate (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126B(1):69-75, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of specific immunologic processes by a glycoprotein factor of bacterial origin] Lefevre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(13):1117-8, 23 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical characterization and immunohistology of a glycoprotein associated with the nervous system] Delpech B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(2):111-6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemistry of glycoproteins (author's transl)] pp. 565-98. Robert B, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m. (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of mice against Friend leukemia by active and passive immunization with isolated viral glycoprotein and its antiserum respectively (author's transl)] Hunsmann G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 30(2):309-10, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dissociation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum membranes with lithium diiodosalicylate and isolation of glycoprotein. Goel MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 126(3):299-312, Oct-Nov 75

Tubulin-like protein from Aspergillus nidulans. Sheir-Neiss G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(2):285-90, 22 Mar 76

Identification of alpha and beta tubulin in yeast. Water RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(3):704-8, 7 Jun 76

Purification of the Thy-1 molecule from rat brain. Barclay AN, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):699-706, Dec 75

Surface labelling for human tumour KB cells. Iodination and fractionation of membrane glycoproteins. Butters TD, et al. **Biochem J** 150(1):59-69, Jul 75

Isolation, composition and reactivity of the neutral glycoproteins from human meconiums with specificities of the ABO and Lewis systems. Côté RH, et al. **Biochem J** 153(1):63-73, 1 Jan 76

Purification of the Thy-1 molecule, a major cell-surface glycoprotein of rat thymocytes. Letarte-Muirhead M, et al. **Biochem J** 151(3):685-97, Dec 75

The identification of sulphated glycoproteins in rat whole saliva. Embery G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 3(5):661-2, 1975

Purification, properties and glycoprotein nature of arylsulfatase A from sheep brain. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 403(1):113-21, 22 Sep 75

Human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Isolation and characterization of four glycoproteins with luteinizing activity. Roos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 405(2):363-79, 20 Oct 75

Affinity chromatography of galactose containing biopolymers using covalently coupled Ricinus communis lectin to Sepharose 4B. Surolia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(1):83-92, 8 Sep 75

Isolation and translation of blastokinin mRNA. Levey IL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(2):163-74, Mar 76

Purification of a tumour cell aggregation-promotin factor associated with rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Kudo K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(1):88-9, Jul 76

Isolation of axonally transported glycoproteins with goldfish visual system myelin. Monticone RE, et al. **Brain Res** 100(1):61-71, 12 Dec 75

Isolation of a potent allergen from house dust mite by interaction with the lectin tridacnin. Baldo BA, et al. **Experientia** 32(5):641-4, 15 May 76

Methods for the removal, isolation and characterization of glycoprotein fragments from the TA3 tumor cell surface. pp. 793-801. Codington JF, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Fractionation of nervous tissue membranes glycoproteins. pp. 829-44. Gombos G, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Some problems in the application of phytohemagglutinins to the structural studies of complex carbohydrates. pp. 765-76. Osawa T, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Fractionation of brain soluble glycoproteins by affinity chromatography on lectins. pp. 741-50. Vincendon G, et al.
In: Méthodologie de la structure et du métabolisme des glycoconjugés (glycoprotéines et glycolipides). Vol 2. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1974. W3 SY3915 1973m.

Characterization of an ovine pituitary glycoprotein with dual gonadotropic activity. pp. 54-65. Sreemathi G, et al.
In: Moudgal NR, ed. Gonadotropins and gonadal function. New York, Academic Press, 1974. WK 900 I605g 1973.

Selective solubilization of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase from influenza viruses. Bachmayer H. **Intervirology** 5(5):260-72, 1975

Separation of glycopeptides derived from brain glycoproteins by gel filtration. Benedetta CD, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 24(2):97-101, Mar-Apr 75

Intracellular retinol-binding proteins from bovine pigment epithelial and photoreceptor cell fractions. Purification of high molecular weight lipoglycoproteins. Heller J. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2952-7, 25 May 76

Differences between purified ectopic and normal alpha subnits of human glycoprotein hormones. Weintraub BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 56(4):1043-52, Oct 75

Immunochemical studies on blood groups LXII. Fractionation of hog and human A, H, and AH blood group active substance on insoluble immunoadsorbents of Dolichos and Lotus lectins. Pereira ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(2):422-36, 1 Feb 76

Factors regulating macrophage production and growth: identity of colony-stimulating factor and macrophage growth factor. Stanley ER, et al. **J Exp Med** 143(3):631-47, 1 Mar 76

Experimental allergic aspermatogenic orchitis. III. Isolation of spermatozoal glycoproteins and their role in allergic aspermatogenic orchitis. Hagopian A, et al. **J Immunol** 115(6):1731-43, Dec 75

Isolation and chemical characterization of a granuloma glycoprotein that inhibits macrophage phagocytosis. Bole GG Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 86(6):1018-31, Dec 75

Biochemical study of cardiac valvular tissue. The isolation of glycoproteins and proteoglycans from salt-insoluble materials of bovine heart valve. Honda A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 7(10):715-32, Oct 75

Isolation of the dengue virus envelope glycoprotein from membranes of infected cells by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 18(1):132-40, Apr 76

Identification, purification and properties of clone-specific glycoprotein antigens constituting the surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei. Cross GA. **Parasitology** 71(3):393-417, Dec 75

Glycoproteins from mature human milk whey. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(1):1-5, Jan 76

The purification and chemistry of pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Liu WK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1(3):545-70, 1975 (420 ref.)

Separation of ABH, I, Ss antigenic activity from the MN-active sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anstee DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 29(5):378-89, 1975

[Extraction of a soluble antigen (a glycoprotein) from rabies tissue culture vaccines using Triton X100. Immunization and protection experiments (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 125(4):540-57, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the pregnancy specific beta-glycoprotein (SP1) and antigen-related proteins by means of immunoadsorption] Bohn H, et al. **Blut** 32(2):103-13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of 'pregnancy-zone' proteins using immuno absorbents and study of possible enzyme activities] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 97(4):200-10, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and purification of bile specific protein] Ijuin K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 72(9):1075-94, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The resistance of glycoproteins to proteolytic inactivation. Vegarud G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 29(8):887-8, 1975

Thrombopoietin activity in mice following immune-induced thrombocytopenia. Nakeff A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 54(6):340-44, 1975

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes of different types of epithelium in relation to their embryological origin. Kozlowska K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 53(1):28-34, 1975

Glycoproteins and their relationship to connective tissue. Musil J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (66):1-165, 1975

Brain glycoproteins and recognition functions: recognins and cancer. Bogoch S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:555-66, 1976

Glycoprotein catabolism in brain tissue in the lysosomal enzyme deficiency diseases. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:31-48, 1976 (69 ref.)

The glycoprotein-degrading potential of peripheral leukocytes in cystic fibrosis. Isenberg JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 113(4):567-9, Apr 76

Charcoal adsorption assay for measurement of colchicine binding and tubulin content of crude tissue extracts. Rapaport E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 69(1):92-9, Nov 75

Glycoproteins in the basement membranes of the ovarial tube in Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Przelęcka A. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 20(2):117-8, 1975

Expression of the envelope protein gp70 of murine leukemia virus on normal and leukemic lymphoid cells of mice. Fleissner E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (43):19-23, Oct 75

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of an oncornavirus glycoprotein. Kennel SJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** (40):329-38, 1975

Cytochalasin A inhibits the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin and muscle actin. Himes RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1362-70, 23 Feb 76

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of the progesterone-induced purple glycoprotein of the porcine uterus. Roberts RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):450–5, 26 Jan 76

The calcium-binding glycoprotein and mitochondrial calcium movements. Sandri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(4):1272–9, 23 Feb 76

Cooperativity in concanavalin A–binding to thymocyte membranes: correlation with polymerization of a receptor glycoprotein. Schmidt-Tllrich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):1011–8, 19 Apr 76

Glycoprotein catabolism in rat liver: Lysosomal digestion of iodinated asialo-fetuin. LaBadie JH, et al. **Biochem J** 29(2):271–9, Nov 74

Synthesis and turnover of plasma-membrane proteins and glycoproteins in a neuroblastoma cell line. Mathews RA, et al. **Biochem J** 154(1):57–64, 15 Jan 76

Effects of pronase and neuraminidase treatment on a myelin-associated glycoprotein in developing brain. Quarles RH. **Biochem J** 156(1):143–50, 15 Apr 76

Molecular features of colchicine associated with antimitotic activity and inhibition of tubulin polymerization. Fitzgerald TJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(12):1383–7, 15 Jun 76

Magnesium-induced self-association of calf brain tubulin. II. Thermodynamics. Frigon RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4567–73, 21 Oct 75

Magnesium-induced self-association of calf brain tubulin. I. Stoichiometry. Frigon RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(21):4559–66, 21 Oct 75

Isolation and identification of the major concanavalin A binding glycoproteins from murine-lymphocytes. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(12):2698–705, 15 Jun 76

Protein kinase associated with tubulin: affinity chromatography and properties. Sandoval IV, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(16):3424–32, 10 Aug 76

The mechanism of action of vinblastine. Binding of [acetyl-3H]vinblastine to embryonic chick brain tubulin and tubulin from sea urchin sperm tail outer doublet microtubules. Wilson L, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(26):5586–92, 30 Dec 75

Cell surface and metabolic labelling of the proteins of normal and transformed chicken cells. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 436(2):335–52, 17 Jun 76

Experimental allergic aspermatogenic orchitis. IV. Chemical properties of sperm glycoproteins isolated from guinea pig testes. Hagopian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 434(2):354–64, 15 Jun 76

Steroid-protein interactions. XXXIV. Chemical modification of alpha1-acid glycoprotein for characterization of the progesterone binding site. Kute T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 420(1):195–213, 20 Jan 76

Interactions of lectins with plasma membrane glycoproteins of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cell. Nachbar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 419(3):512–29, 6 Feb 76

Growth stimulation of human bone marrow cells in agar culture by vascular cells. Knudtzon S, et al. **Blood** 46(6):937–43, Dec 75

Specific release of neutrophillic- and eosinophilic-stimulating factors from sensitized lymphocytes. Ruscetti FW, et al. **Blood** 47(5):757–65, May 76

Developmental changes in brain glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. **Brain Res** 112(2):363–9, 13 Aug 76

Time course and disposition of fucose radioactivity in rat hippocampus. A biochemical and microautoradiographic study. Popov N, et al. **Brain Res** 101(2):283–93, 16 Jan 76

The influence of hydrocortisone on the synthesis and turnover of microvillous membrane glycoproteins in suckling rat intestine. Forstner G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):224–32, Mar 76

Identification of liver plasma membrane glycoproteins which bind to 125I-labelled concanavalin A following electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Gurd JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(5):477–80, May 76

Asialoglycoprotein clearance in the chicken: evidence for the lack of a hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Regoeczi E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(1):27–34, Feb 76

Inhibition of tubulin-microtubule polymerization by drugs of the Vinca alkaloid class. Owellen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(4):1499–502, Apr 76

Membrane receptors for murine leukemia viruses: characterization using the purified viral envelope glycoprotein, gp71. DeLarco J, et al. **Cell** 8(3):365–71, Jul 76

Effects of barbiturates on ultrastructure and polymerization of microtubules in vitro. Edström A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 162(1):35–47, 16 Sep 75

Dynamic properties of axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins: a study based on the effects of metaphase blocking drugs in the developing optic pathway of chick embryos. Gremo F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 161(3):303–16, 25 Aug 75

The Golgi complex. III. The effects of puromycin on ultrastructure and glycoprotein synthesis. Sturgess JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(3):207–24, Sep 75

C3 proactivator (C3PA) as an acute phase reactant. Schutte M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 18(2):251–6, Oct 74

Immunochemical study of some glycoproteins of the rat glomerular basement membrane. Bardos P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(1):49–56, 1976

Organ cultures of the embryonic rat parietal yolk sac. II. Synthesis, accumulation, and turnover of collagen and noncollagen basement membrane glycoproteins. Minor RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):365–76, Feb 76

Organ cultures of the embryonic rat parietal yolk sac. I. Morphologic and autoradiographic studies of the deposition of the collagen and noncollagen glycoprotein components of basement membrane. Minor RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 48(2):344–64, Feb 76

The complex carbohydrates of mammalian cell surfaces and their biological roles. Hughes RC. **Essays Biochem** 11:1–36, 1975 (84 ref.)

A precursor of glycogen biosynthesis: alpha-1,4-glucan-protein. Krisman CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(1):117–23, 3 Mar 75

Induction of a sheet polymer of tubulin by Zn2+. Larsson H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 100(1):104–10, Jun 76

Regulation of tubulin during ciliary regeneration in non-growing Tetrahymena. Nelsen EM. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):152–8, Aug 75

Role of the kidneys in thrombopoietin production. McDonald TP. **Exp Hematol** 4(1):27–31, Jan 76

Cell membranes as sources of granulocyte colony stimulating activities. Price GB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 3(4):227–33, Aug 75

The role of sialic acid in determining the life-span of circulating cells and glycoproteins. Bocci V. **Experientia** 32(2):135–40, 15 Feb 76 (101 ref.)

Effect of colchicine on polymerization of tubulin from rats, mice, hamsters and guinea-pigs. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(1):83–4, 15 Jan 76

Hormone-dependent synthesis and secretion of uteroglobin in isolated rabbit uterus. Beato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):126–9, 15 Oct 75

Initiation of neurotubulin polymerisation and rat brain development. Fellous A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(2):400–3, 1 May 76

The mechanism of breakdown of tubulin in vitro. Gillespie E. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):119–21, 15 Oct 75

Calcium binding to bovine tubulin. Hayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 58(1):222–5, 15 Oct 75

Gangliosides and 'galactoprotein A' ('LETS'-protein) of temperature-sensitive mutant of transformed 3T3 cells. Itaya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 66(1):65–9, 1 Jul 76

Purification of tubulin from neuroblastoma cells: absence of covalently bound phosphate in tubulin from normal and morphologically differentiated cells. Solomon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(2):316–9, 1 Apr 76

Evaluation of progesterone binding to uteroglobin. Ur Rahman SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 26(10):991–5, Oct 75

Catabolism of glycoproteins. Gregoriadis G. **Front Biol** 43(4):265–94, 1975 (79 ref.)

Immunofluorescent staining of gastric mucosal glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma of dogs and rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kawasaki H, et al. **Gann** 66(4):427–31, Aug 75

Surface labelling of senescent chick fibroblasts by lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination. Courtois Y, et al. **Gerontology** 22(5):371–9, 1976

Glycoprotein metabolism in the hypothalamus of rat: significance of glial cells. Pilgrim C, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(4):289–97, 19 Dec 75

Organization and modification of membrane glycolipids and glycoproteins. pp. 290–308. Hakomori SI, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

The tumor cell periphery: glycoprotein lectin receptors. pp. 337–60. Walborg EF Jr, et al. **In: Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1975. W3 SY5177 1975c.**

Gangliosides and glycoproteins in brain of rats fed on different fats. pp. 227–35. Berra B, et al. **In: Paoletti R, et al., ed. Lipids. Vol 1: Biochemistry. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QU 85 I5918L 1974.**

Activation of cell fusion and infectivity by proteolytic cleavage of a Sendai virus glycoprotein. pp. 645–59. Scheid A, et al. **In: Reich E, et al., ed. Proteases and biological control. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. W3 C162N v.2 1975.** (32 ref.)

Lectin-glycoprotein interaction as a model for cell-lectin interaction. pp. 185–97. Bishayee S, et al. **In: Talwar GP, ed. Regulation of growth and differentiated function in eukaryote cells. New York, Raven Press, 1975. QH 604 R344 1974.**

Glycosaminoglycans and sialoproteins in skin aging. Rabbiosi G, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 11(1):23–35, Jan-Apr 74

Isolation and characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein from rabbit uterus. Endo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(5):873–8, Nov 75

Dephosphorylation of tubulin-bound guanosine triphosphate during microtubule assembly. Kobayashi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 77(6):1193–7, Jun 75

Membrane-bound tubulin in brain and thyroid tissue. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7639–46, 10 Oct 75

Chemical and physical properties of an hepatic membrane protein that specifically binds asialoglycoproteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(5):1296–302, 10 Mar 76

An activator stimulating the enzymic hydrolysis of sphingoglycolipids. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1159–63, 25 Feb 76

Biogenesis of microsomal membrane glycoproteins in rat liver. II. Purification of soluble glycoproteins and their incorporation into microsomal membranes. Autuori F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):700–14, Dec 75

Biogenesis of microsomal membrane glycoproteins in rat liver. III. Release of glycoproteins from the Golgi fraction and their transfer to microsomal membranes. Elhammer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(3):715–24, Dec 75

Human chromosomes and centrioles as nucleating sites for the in vitro assembly of microtubules from bovine brain tubulin. McGill M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(1):189–99, Oct 75

Sulfhydryls and the in vitro polymerization of tubulin. Mellon MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):226–38, Jul 76

Colchicine-binding protein of the liver. Its characterization and relation to microtubules. Patzelt C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 66(3):609–20, Sep 75

Microtubules and axoplasmic transport. Inhibition of transport by podophyllotoxin: an interaction with microtubule protein. Paulson JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 67(2PT.1):461–7, Nov 75

Properties of tubulin in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Quantitation and characterization by the colchicine-binding reaction. Pfeffer TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(3):599–607, Jun 76

Experimental manipulation of the amount of tubulin available for assembly into the spindle of dividing sea urchin eggs. Sluder G. **J Cell Biol** 70(1):75–85, Jul 76

Light-microscopic observations of individual microtubules reconstituted from brain tubulin. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 19(3):607–20, Dec 75

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) in the uterus of the pregnant mouse. Rosendaal M. **J Cell Sci** 19(2):411–23, Nov 75

Caseinolytic and glyoprotein hydrolase activity of Streptococcus mutans. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(3):391–9, May-Jun 76

Radioautographic study demonstrating 3H-fucose uptake into cultured rabbit palates at the time of palate fusion. DePaola DP, et al. **J Dent Res** 54(4):912, Jul-Aug 75

Evidence for noninvolvement of brain glycoprotein metabolism in escape training. Zingarelli GR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 93(Second Half):199–205, Oct 75

Immunocytochemistry of the pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Moriarty GC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(7):846–63, Jul 76

Evidence for the presence of components of the alternative (properdin) pathway of complement activation in respiratory secretions. Robertson J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(3):900–3, Sep 76

Retrograde axonal transport of rapidly migrating labelled proteins and glycoproteins in regenerating peripheral nerves. Frizell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(1):191–6, Jul 76

Axonal transport of labelled proteins in sensory fibres of rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. McLean WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):695–8, Nov 75

Metabolism of the protein moiety of brain glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 25(5):707–9, Nov 75

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tubulin associated with microtubules and synaptic junctions in mammalian brain. Matus AI, et al. **J Neurocytol** 4(6):733–44, Dec 75

Hepatic uptake of asialoglycoproteins in vivo: quantification using a dual-isotope technique. Regoeczi E. **J Nucl Biol Med** 19(3):149–54, Jul-Sep 75

Nature of the dietary carbohydrate and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in rats. Menon PV, et al. **J Nutr** 106(4):555–62, Apr 76

Progesterone concentration in rabbit uterine flushings before implantation. Cowan BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 47(2):359–61, Jul 76

Binding of steroids to uteroglobin. Beato M. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(5):327–34, May 76

Investigations of the possible role of proteases in altering surface proteins of virally transformed hamster fibroblasts. Hynes RO, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 4(1):1–14, 1976

Trypsin action on the growth of Sendai virus in tissue culture cells. IV. Evidence for activation of sendai virus by cleavage of a glycoprotein. Ohuchi M, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1147–50, Jun 76

Autologous immune complex nephropathy. I. Sequential study of immune complex deposition, ultrastructural changes, proteinuria, and alterations in glomerular sialoprotein. Couser WG, et al. **Lab Invest** 34(1):23–30, Jan 76

Quantitative turbidimetric assay for potency evaluation of colchicine-like drugs. Hoebeke J, et al. **Life Sci** 17(4):591–5, 15 Aug 75

Concanavalin A binding to brain particulate preparations and its effect on adenylate cyclase. Michaelis EK, et al. **Life Sci** 18(9):1021–8, 1 May 76

Connective tissue. Macromolecular structure and evolution. Mathews MB. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (19):1–318, 1975 (999 ref.)

Actin-tuberlin homology revisited. Alicea HA, et al. **Nature** 257(5527):601–2, 16 Oct 75

Duplex microtubule is a new form of tubulin assembly induced by polycations. Jacobs M, et al. **Nature** 257(5528):707–9, 23 Oct 75

Tubulin requires an accessory protein for self assembly in microtubules. Keates RA, et al. **Nature** 257(5525):418–21, 2 Oct 75

Ricin resistance in baby hamster kidney cells. Meager A, et al. **Nature** 257(5522):137–9, 11 Sep 75

Opposing effects of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on protein phosphorylation in tubulin preparations. Sandoval IV, et al. **Nature** 262(5568):511–4, 5 Aug 76

Heterologous reattachment of regular arrays of glycoproteins on bacterial surfaces. Sleytr UB. **Nature** 257(5525):400–2, 2 Oct 75

Origin of plasma alpha2HS-glycoprotein and its accumulation in bone. Triffitt JT, et al. **Nature** 262(5565):226–7, 15 JUL 76

Distribution and age-dependent concentration in brain tissue of glycoproteins containing N-acetylgalactosamine. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Neurobiology** 5(6):339–46, Dec 75

Electron microscopical investigations on the glycocalyx of cultivated cells after incubation with extracts from rapidly growing normal and tumour tissues. Mangakis N, et al. **Pathol Eur** 10(2):105–14, 1975

Tubulin aggregation and disaggregation: mediation by two distinct vinblastine-binding sites. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(7):2375–8, Jul 76

Inhibition of tubulin assembly by RNA and other polyanions: evidence for a required protein. Bryan JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 72(9):3570–4, Sep 75

Polycation-induced assembly of purified tubulin. Erickson HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2813–7, Aug 76

Cytoplasmic microtubules in tissue culture cells appear to grow from an organizing structure towards the plasma membrane. Osborn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(3):867–71, Mar 76

Reversible in vitro polymerization of tubulin from a cultured cell line (rat glial cell clone C6). Wiche G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1227–31, Apr 76

Endotoxin-induced release of colony-stimulating activity in man. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 149(4):845–8, Sep 75

A comparison of mice in rebound-thrombocytosis with platelet-hypertransfused mice for the assay of thrombopoietin. McDonald TP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 16(5):326–34, May 76

Microtubule assembly and the intracellular transport of secretory granules in pancreatic islets. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Science** 191(4222):88–90, 9 Jan 76

Proceedings: Studies of the interaction of platelets with highly purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):334, 30 Sep 75

Changes in glycerol solubility and amino acid incorporation of a protein possessing the characteristics of tubulin during first cleavage in the sea urchin embryo. Rubin RW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(2):209–15, 1976

Colony-forming cells in culture and colony-stimulating activity of the urine and the serum in a case of cyclic neutropenia. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 119(4):317–24, Aug 76

Proteolytic cleavage of the viral glycoproteins and its significance for the virulence of Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y, et al. **Virology** 72(2):494–508, 15 Jul 76

Serum and synovial fluid concentrations of alpha2 macroglobulin and alpha2 neuroamino-glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Ambanelli U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 34(11–12):408–12, Nov–Dec 75

[Role of glycoproteins in chemotactic migration of chick germinal cells, results with concanavalin A in organ culture] Cuminge D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):995–8, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Variations of the concentrations of certain glycoproteins in maternal serum, fetal serum and amniotic fluid during pregnancy (author's transl)] Bardos P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 66(3):353–63, 2 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CSF and CSF producing cells] pp. 79–106. Douady F, et al.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of salivary lipids in the precipitation of a salivary glycoprotein under the effect of calcium] Belcourt A. **J Biol Buccale** 3(3):179–86, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and transport of glycoproteins in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats] Pilgrim C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 69:685–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal control of the glycoprotein metabolism of skeletal muscles. Reinnervation of the gastrocnemius muscle of the rabbit: reversion of the changes induced by denervation in the content of glycoprotein N-acetyl-neuraminic acid and of total proteins of the homogenate] Cotrufo R. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 30(2):181–7, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical features of receptors (author's transl)] Cotrufo R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(4):180–95, Aug 74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post natal development and levels of glycoproteic N-acetyl-neuraminic acid of tonic and phasic muscles in mammals (author's transl)] Cotrufo R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 95(5):705–13, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulopoiesis in human cyclic hematopoiesis: bone marrow colony forming cells and possible humoral regulators (author's transl)] Furusawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 38(5):531–9, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins in rat blood serum and tissues and thiamine saturation of the body] Rodionov IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(3):245–9, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of a trypsin-like enzyme on the degradation of liver proteins under normal conditions and in thermic burns] Zayets TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 21(4):380–2, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rat intestinal glycoprotein lowering bactericidal activity of serum on 32P-labelled E. coli. Winsnes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(2):77–85, Apr 76

Gustatory effects of miraculin, monellin and thaumatin in the Saguinus midas tamarin monkey studied with electrophysiological and behavioural techniques. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(2):241–50, Jun 76

Killing of Torulopsis glabrata by Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer factor. Bussey H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 9(2):352–4, Feb 76

A membrane glycoprotein-containing fraction which promotes all aggregation. Lloyd CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(2):696–700, 17 Nov 75

Immunochemical study of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor from porcine sublingual gland. Interaction of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor with alpha2-macroglobulin. Sakamoto W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 411(2):195–201, 5 Dec 75

Relationship of colony-stimulating activity to apparent kill of human colony-forming cells by irradiation and hydroxyurea. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 47(3):403–11, Mar 76

Compartmentalization of NaCl in frozen solutions of antifreeze glycoproteins. Lin Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(3):334–40, Jun 76

Restoration of antibody-forming capacities by PS-K in tumor-bearing mice. Nomoto K, et al. **Gann** 66(4):365–74, Aug 75

Some remarks about control and differenciation of colony forming cells. pp. 67–75. Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research New York, N.Y..
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975.

Interference of plasma proteins with the anti-platelet aggregation activity of dipyridamole. pp. 388–92. Lukasiewicz H, et al.
In: Ulutin ON, ed. Platelets. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1975. W3 EX89 no.357 1974.

Membrane-mediated killing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glycoproteins from Torulopsis glabrata. Bussey H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(1):476–83, Oct 75

Cellular responsiveness to stimulation in vitro: increased responsiveness to colony stimulating factor of bone marrow colony-forming cells treated with surface-active agents and cyclic 3'5' AMP. Fleming WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 88(3):323–9, July 76

Cleavage initiation activities of microtubules and in vitro reassembled tubulins of sperm flagella. Iwamatsu T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 195(1):97–106, Jan 76

Biological properties of a granuloma glycoprotein that inhibits macrophage phagocytosis. Bole GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):98–111, Jan 76

Leukocyte colony-stimulating factor and inhibitor activity. Shadduck RK. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(6):1041–9, Jun 76

Changes in granular endoplasmic reticulum induced in cultured human monocytes by colony stimulating factor. Mohammad AR. **J Oral Pathol** 5(3):164–8, May 76

Preliminary biochemical characterization of the factors(s) responsible for herpesvirus-induced exogenous fusion. Levitan DB, et al. **J Virol** 18(3):1081–7, Jun 76

Plasma membrane glycoprotein which mediates adhesion of fibroblasts to collagen. Pearlstein E. **Nature** 262(5568):497–500, 5 Aug 76

Effects of digitoxin on 'acute burn serum inhibitor' depressed human heart papillary muscles. Hakim AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(6):178–84, 1975

Cell surface protein partially restores morphology, adhesiveness, and contact inhibition of movement to transformed fibroblasts. Yamada KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(4):1217–21, Apr 76

Platelet glycocalicin: a single receptor for platelet aggregation induced by thrombin or ristocetin. Okumura T, et al. **Thromb Res** 8(5):701–6, May 76

The effect of glycoprotein from Candida albicans on functions of rat platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Toxicon** 14(4):313–8, 1976

[Mechanism of immunosuppressive action of glycoproteins] Ionov ID, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):57–60, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of tubulin in motile systems. Mohri H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(1):85–127, 30 Apr 76 (349 ref.)

Stimulating factors in abnormal haematologic conditions. Tura S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 54(3):168–76, 31 Jul 75

Alpha1-acid glycoprotein as a hepatocyte-specific mitosis-inhibiting protein in regenerating rat liver. Onda H, et al. **Gann** 66(3):277–35, Jun 75

Biological activity of fragments derived from the extracellular slime glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 12(4):808–12, Oct 75

Purification and properties of a protein factor stimulating peptidoglycan synthesis in toluene- and LiCl-treated Bacillus megaterium cells. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 241(7):1889–95, 10 Apr 76

Chronic neutropenia: Response to plasma with high colony-stimulating activity. Pachman LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 87(5):713–9, Nov 75

Interaction of platelets with purified macromolecules of the arterial wall. Ordinas A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 23 suppl:44–8, Dec 75

Structural (shape-maintaining) role of the cell surface glycoprotein of Halobacterium salinarium. Mescher MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(8):2687–91, Aug 76

[Glycoproteins in the organization of the intercellular matrix. Ontogenetic, phylogentic and pathological aspects] Robert L. **Biol Med (Paris)** 4(1):1–30, Jun 75 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The plasma level of 5alpha-DHP after intramuscular injection of 5alpha-DHP and the induction of uteroglobin in ovariectomized rabbits. Ur Rahman SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 14(4):416–20, May 76

Rate of protein synthesis in rat salivary gland cells after pilocarpine or feeding. I. Rate of (glyco) protein secretion from cells of mixed salivary glands. Kuijper-Lenstra AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 164(4):435–46, 18 Dec 75

Release of colony-stimulating activity from the isolated perfused rat liver. Howell A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 50(6):539–44, Jun 76

Factors in diminution of uteroglobin secretion in the rabbit. Barfield MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(1):39–46, Jan 76

Mucous glycoproteins. pp. 165–77. Boat TF, et al.
In: Mangos JA, Talamo RC, ed. Cystic fibrosis: projections into the future. New York, Stratton, 1976. WI 820 C9995 1976. (43 ref.)

[Origin of the glycoproteins contained in the human gastric juice after secretin administration (author's transl)] André F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 37(10–11):469–74, Oct–Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of gastric mucosa secretion in duodenal ulcer] André F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 8(3):233–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin secreting cells of the pituitary gland of the Atlantic salmon: unity or duality?] Olivereau M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 28(1):82–95, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating activity of normal human leukocytes: comparison of results obtained with cultured human and mouse marrow] pp. 107–20. Marcille G, et al.
In: Hollard D, Berthier R, ed. Cultures de cellules hématopoïétiques in vitro. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WH 140 W927c 1975. **(Fre)**

URINE

Chemical and physical properties of the human urinary glycoprotein with gastric antisecretory activity. Lugaro G, et al. **Biochem J** 153(3):641–6, 1 Mar 76

Human alpha1-acid glycoprotein: purification from urine proteins and immunological estimation of its serum concentration. Shibata K, et al. **Biochem Med** 13(3):251–60, Jul 75

Colony-stimulating factor in patients with chronic neutropenia. Wewerka JR, et al. **Blood** 47(5):861–7, May 76

Isolation of a novel glycoprotein (EDC1) from the urine of a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia. Rudman D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(5):1837–46, May 76

Colony stimulating factor and the regulation of granulopoiesis and macrophage production. Stanley ER, et al. **Fed Proc** 34(13):2272–8, Dec 75

Renal handling of Zn-alpha2-glycoprotein as compared with that of albumin and the retinol-binding protein. Ekman R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(4):945–54, Apr 76

Colony stimulating factor (CSF) from human leukemic urine: affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Kellar KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 150(3):766–72, Dec 75

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

GLYCOSIDASES see **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Hemicellulases: their occurrence, purification, properties, and mode of action. Dekker RF, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 32:277–352, 1976 (263 ref.)

Determination of the solubilizing activity of a cellulase complex with dyed substrates. Leisola M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 70(2):592–9, Feb 76

Occurrence and properties of fetal intestinal glycosidases (disaccharidases) in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 27(3–4):141–52, 1975

Properties and mode of action of cellulases. Wood TM. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):111–33, 1975

Enzymatic hydrolysis of agar: purification and characterization of neoagarobiose hydrolase and p-nitrophenyl alpha-galactoside hydrolase. Day DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1512–8, Oct 75

Beta-glucanases in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus var. aerius. Production and separation of beta-glucanases in asynchronous cultures. Notario V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):261–8, Feb 76

beta-Xylosidases in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus var. aerius. Notario V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(2):312–5, Feb 76

Extracellular and protease-released pullulanases. Brandt CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 125(2):501–8, Feb 76

Isolation and purification of Flavobacterium alpha-1,3-glucanase-hydrolyzing, insoluble, sticky glucan of Streptococcus mutans. Ebisu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1489–501, Dec 75

Partial amino acid sequences around the essential carboxylate in the active sites of the intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex. Quaroni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(11):3250–3, 10 Jun 76

Structure of heparin. Characterization of the products formed from heparin by the action of a heparinase and a

heparitinase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Silva ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6841–6, 10 Sep 75

Aglycosylantibody. Effects of exoglycosidase treatments on autochthonous antibody survival time in the circulation. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1074–80, 25 Feb 76

Fungal cellulase and hemicellulase prediction of forage digestibility. McQueen R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 58(10):1482–91, Oct 75

Localization and functional role of the pseudomonas bacteriophage 2 depolymerase. Castillo FJ, et al. **J Virol** 18(2):701–8, May 76

Salivary amylase in duodenal aspirates. Skude G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):17–20, 1976

[alpha–L–Rhamnosidase from Fagopyrum esculentum: purification and some properties (author's transl)] Bourbouze R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 63(2):331–7, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of enzymic preparations during diosgenine isolation from Dioscorea caucasica Lipsky] Rumyantseva GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):554–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cellulase bezoar injection: a new endoscopic technique. Gold MH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 22(4):200–2, May 76

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive staining method for the detection of cellulase isozymes in polyacrylamide gels. Goren R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(1):1–8, Sep 76

Sensitive assay for cellulase and dextranase. Huang JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 73(2):369–77, Jun 76

Molecular forms and activities of glycosidases in cultures of amniotic–fluid cells. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochem J** 155(3):599–605, 1 Jun 76

Glycosidases of rat Kupffer cells, hepatocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Scamman JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):281–8, 9 Oct 75

Identity and activities of lysosomal enzymes in parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells from rat liver. Van Berkel TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 58(1):145–52, 1 Oct 75

Does human pancreas contain salivary–type isoamylase? Shimamura J, et al. **Gut** 16(12):1006–9, Dec 75

Localization of glycoidases with naphthyl substrates. Gossrau R. **Histochem J** 8(3):271–82, May 76 (66 ref.)

Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta–glucuronidase, n–acetyl–beta–d–glucosaminidase and beta–galactosidase in cornea of albino rabbit. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 44(4):337–43, 29 Sep 75

Alkali burns of the rabbit cornea. I. A histochemical study of beta–glucuronidase, beta–galactosidase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 45(1):65–9, 7 Sep 75

Autolytic formation of protoplasts (autoplasts) of Streptococcus faecalis; location of active and latent autolysin. Joseph R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1482–93, Sep 76

Subcellular localization of cellulases in auxin–treated pea. Bal AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 69(1):97–105, Apr 76

Localization of glycosidases on polyacrylamide gel. März L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 123(2):495–6, 4 Aug 76

Influence of glucosinolates and native enzymes on the nutritional value of low–glucosinolate rapeseed meal. Josefsson E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):433–7, May 76

Influence of sinapine and p–hydroxybenzylglucosinolate on the nutritional value of rapeseed and white mustard meals. Josefsson E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(5):438–42, May 76

Letter: Intestinal sucrase–isomaltase. Gitzelmann R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 293(16):829, 16 Oct 75

[Detection of glycosidase activity in gels (author's transl)] Kraml J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(4):103–8, 30 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Search of some glycosidases in 22 species of (Bacillus) (author's transl)] Lajudie J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127A(2):317–21, Feb–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification, properties and specificities of a heteroglycosidase from saracen grains] Bourbouze R, et al. **Biochimie** 56(10):1305–13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of polygalacturonase preparations] Bock W, et al. **Nahrung** 16(7):787–99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of amino acids, thiourea and hydroquinone on cellulolytic activity in some Fusarium strains. Szajer C. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(2):111–24, 1975

Factors influencing the production of cellulases by Sporotrichum thermophile. Coutts AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):819–25, Jun 76

Synthesis of beta–glucanase and other extracellular proteins by cells and protoplasts of the yeast Pichia polymorpha: effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Villa TG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 105(3):335–7, 7 Nov 75

Cellulase and protein production from mixed cultures of Trichoderma viride and a yeast. Peitersen N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(9):1291–9, Sep 75

Enzyme systems for cellulose. Reese ET. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):77–80, 1975

Sequential production of polygalacturonase, cellulase, and pectin lyase by Rhizoctonia solani. Lisker N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(9):1298, Sep 75

Activity of lysosomal enzymes in the various cell cycle phases of synchronized HeLa cells. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 94(1):106–10, Aug 75

Inhibitory effect of some fungicides on cellulase production by Alternaria spp. Mehta P. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(1–2):12–5, Aug–Nov 74

Cellulase production by thermophilic Actinomyces strain MJOr and characterization of the enzyme. pp. 241–51. Su TM.
In: Weetall HH, Suzuki S, ed. Immobilized enzyme technology. New York, Plenum Press, 1975. TP 248.E5 S471i 1974.

Induction of cellulolytic enzymes in Streptomyces caespitosus. Patni NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 13(6):551–4, Nov 75

Production, purification, and characterization of an extracellular chitosanase from Streptomyces. Price JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 124(3):1574–85, Dec 75

Correlation of virulence with secretion in vitro of three wall–degrading enzymes in isolates of Sclerotinia fructigena obtained after mutagen treatment. Howell HE. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(1):32–40, Sep 75

[Constitutive synthesis of endopolymethylgalacturonase by the microscopic fungus, Penicillium sp. 24P] Lobanok AG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):112–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of a group of mutant strains of Trichoderma viride, producer of cellulolytic enzymes] Morozova ES, et al. **Genetika** 11(7):113–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derepression of cellulase synthesis in Trichoderma lignorum during limitation of consumption of readily available carbon sources] Lobanok AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 44(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain substances on the biosynthesis of cellulase by the thermotolerant fungus, Aspergillus terreus 17P] Ismailova DIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(5):676–81, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids on the hemicellulase synthesis by the fungus Aspergillus awamori 16–4E] Platonov AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):622–5, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inoculum on beta–fructofuranosidase synthesis by Aspergillus awamori] Serova YZ, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):207–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on formation of cellulolytic enzymes in dark–colored fungi] Lizak IuV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(6):693–9, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of various xylans on the biosynthesis of xylanases of Fusarium moniliforme and Trichoderma koningii] Strizhevs'ka ALa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(4):455–9, Jul–Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Serum isoamylases in cystic fibrosis. Skude G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(2):145–9, Mar 76

Changes in serum salivary isoamylases in Sjögren's Syndrome. Wolf RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(6):1022–5, Jun 76

Nonpancreatic–type hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic cancer. Shimamura J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(4):340–5, Apr 76

Detection of the carrier state of Hurler's syndrome by assay of alpha–L–iduronidase in leukocytes. Dulaney JT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 69(2):305–10, 1 Jun 76

Human leukocyte acid hydrolases: characterization of eleven lysosomal enzymes and study of reaction conditions for their automated analysis. Kolodny EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 70(2):247–57, 15 Jul 76

alpha–L–iduronidase activity in leukocytes: diagnosis of homozygotes and heterozygotes of the Hurler syndrome. Omura K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 122(2):103–5, 4 May 76

Demonstration of a platelet enzyme, degrading heparan sulphate. Wasteson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 64(1):218–21, 15 Apr 76

Hyperamylasaemia after duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Skude G, et al. **Gut** 17(2):127–32, Feb 76

Quantitative evaluation of serum pancreatic isoamylases in cystic fibrosis. Wolf RO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 87(1):164–8, Jan 76

Leucocyte values of alpha–L–iduronidase activity in mucopolysaccharidosis I. Kelly TE, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(2):149–51, Apr 76

Sources of the serum isoamylases and their normal range of variation with age. Skude G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 10(6):577–84, 1975

Serum isoamylases in chronic pancreatitis. Skude G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(5):525–7, 1976

DEFICIENCY

Absence of brush border sucrase–isomaltase complex in congenital sucrose intolerance. Schmitz J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 21(11):440–3, 20 Nov 74

Absence of alpha–L–iduronidase activity in various tissues from two sibs affected with presumably the Hurler–Scheie compound syndrome. Thompson JN, et al. **Birth Defects** 11(6):341–6, 1975

Proceedings: Enzyme defects in mucopolysaccharidoses. Barnes IC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(1):85, Jan 76

Sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Absence of an inactive enzyme variant. Gray GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):750–3, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Gene frequency of sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Hoegerman SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(5):284, 29 Jul 76

Editorial: Genetic heterogeneity of human enzymes. Nyhan WL. **N Engl J Med** 294(14):781–2, 1 Apr 76

Letter: Sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Schmitz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(16):902–3, 14 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple microtechnique for isoelectric focusing on a density gradient. Kint JA. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):679–83, Aug 75

Proceedings: Purification of beta–D–xylosidase induced in Penicillium wortmanni. Deleyn F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):156–7, Feb 76

Characterization of two endopolygalacturonase isozymes produced by Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Strand LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(3):870–83, 13 May 76

Purification of polygalacturonases produced by Botrytis cinerea E–200. Zalewska–Sobczak J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):663–8, 1975

A p–nitrophenyl alpha–galactoside hydrolase from Pseudomonas atlantica. Localization of the enzyme. Day DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1476–83, Oct 75

Purification of malted–barley endo–beta–D–glucanases by ion–exchange chromatography: some properties of an endo–barley–beta–D–glucanase. Manners DJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):255–64, Jun 76

Isolation of agarase from Littorina mandshurica by affinity chromatography on Biogel A. Usov AI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):204–7, Aug 75

Preparation of rat epididymal alpha–L–fucosidase free from other glycosidases: its action on root–cap slime from Zea mays L. Wright K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):141–50, Mar 76

Purification of xylanase from the wood–rotting fungus Trametes hirsuta. Kubacková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):28–35, 1976

Lactase and phlorizin hydrolase from rabbit small intestine. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(3):199–203, Sep 75

Laminarinases of Neurospora crassa : Part II. Isolation, purification and characterization. Sukumaran CP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 12(2):120–4, Jun 75

Affinity chromatography of glycosidases. Preparation and properties of affinity column adsorbents. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(1):185–94, Jan 76

[Cellulolytic activities of Macromycetes] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(10):495–504, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of polygalacturonase in Helix pomatia sap by affinity chromatography on its reticulated substrat] Foglietti MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):667–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Isolation and study of levansaccharase of Acetobacter subyoxydans L–1] Loitsyanskaya MS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):406–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion exchange purification of some enzymes on KMT carboxyl cation exchanges] Pappel KE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(4):598–600, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The mechanism of action of glycosidases. Legler G. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 22(4):403–9, 1975

Polygalacturonase activity of Penicillum sp 7/4B/EI 1 mutant grown on some by–products of food industry. Szajer I. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 8(1):51–6, 1976

Influence of amino acids on the activity of cellulolytic enzymes obtained from spent medium of Fusarium cultures and on the 'Cellulase S' Novo. Szajer C. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B]** 7(3):195–204, 1975

The influence of guanoxane on the submaxillary glands of rats. Another model of neurogenic sialoses. Arglebe C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 81(5–6):507–12, May–Jun 76

Application of enzymic methods to the structural analysis of polysaccharides: part I. Marshall JJ. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 30:257–370, 1974 (449 ref.)

The relationship between phagocytosis, release of lysosomal enzymes and 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in mouse macrophages. Welscher HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 66:705–10, 1976

Interference by unstable nucleotides in the study of enzymes that cleave N–glycoside bonds in nucleic acids. Farkas WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 74(1):126–31, Jul 76

A rapid method for monitoring the activity of certain carbohydrases. Lachance MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 67(2):661–3, Aug 75

Viscometric assay of bacterial alginase. Stevens RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(6):896–9, Jun 76

Evidence for two variants of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) glycohydrolase in rat testis. Burzio LO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 173(1):306–19, Mar 76

The relationship of alpha–L–iduronidase and Hurler corrective factor. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):156–61, Jan 76

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) glycohydrolase in Physarum polycephalum. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(1):224–9, Jan 76

Proceedings: Mechanism of action of beta–D–xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus. van Doorslaer E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(1):198–9, Feb 76

A heparan sulfate–degrading endoglycosidase from rat liver

tissue. Höök M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1422–8, 15 Dec 75

Evidence for degradation of heparan sulfate by endoglycosidases: glucosamine and hexuronic acid are reducing terminals of intracellular heparan sulfate from human skin fibroblasts. Klein U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(1):158–66, 8 Mar 76

The common identity of five glycosidases in human liver. Chester MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 429(2):517–26, 8 Apr 76

Glucanases in Schizosaccharomyces. Isolation and properties of an exo–beta–glucanase from the cell extracts and culture fluid of Schizosaccharomyces japonicus var. versatilis. Fleet GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):318–32, 18 Dec 75

Purification and characterization of an extracellular exo–D–galacturonanase of Aspergillus niger. Heinrichová K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 422(2):349–56, 13 Feb 76

Endo–arabinanase from Bacillus subtilis F–11. Kaji A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(2):354–60, 18 Dec 75

Enzymic solubilization of the human intestinal brush border membrane enzymes. Maestracci D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(3):469–81, 21 May 76

Purification and some enzymatic properties of the chitosanase from Bacillus R–4 which lyses Rhizopus cell walls. Tominaga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 410(1):145–55, 20 Nov 75

Kinetic studies on insoluble cellulose–cellulase system. Huang AA. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1421–33, Oct 75

The process economics of enzymatic conversion of cellulose to glucose. Brandt D. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):275–7, 1975

Enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose to sugar. Huang AA. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):245–52, 1975

Hydrogen peroxide and iron: a microbial cellulolytic system? Koenigs JW. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):151–9, 1975

Microbial sources of cellulase. Mandels M. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):81–105, 1975

'Microbial sources of cellulase'. Sternberg D. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):107–10, 1975

Sugar production from agricultural woody wastes by saccharification with Trichoderma viride cellulase. Toyama N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):225–44, 1975

Process development studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose. Wilke CR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (5):253–74, 1975

Lysosomal hydrolases of the epidermis. I. Glycosidases. Mier PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 93(1):1–10, Jul 75

Characterization of polygalacturonases of Botrytis cinerea E–200. Urbanek H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 23(10):669–74, 1975

Exopolysaccharide depolymerases induced by Rhizobium bacteriophages. Barnet YM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(10):1647–50, Oct 75

Role of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in the invasion of the soybean by Rhizobium japonicum. Hunter WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 21(8):1254–8, Aug 75

An endo–(1 lead to 6) –beta–D–glucanase from Mucor hiemalis. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):209–16, Jun 76

Xylanase (hemicellulase) activity in cell–free rumen fluid. Morrison IM. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):129–39, Mar 76

Further studies on extracellular glucans synthesized by glucosyltransferases of oral streptococci. Newbrun E, et al. **Caries Res** 10(4):255–72, 1976

Age–related changes in glycoside hydrolase activities in postweaning hamsters. White WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 54(4):397–400, 1976

A comparative study of the digestive enzymes in the hepatopancreas of Jonah crab (Cancer borealis) and Rock crab (Cancer irroratus). Brun GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):387–91, 1976

Cellulase and related enzyme activities in a carnivorous mollusc: Octopus vulgaris Lamarck. Furia M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(4):529–32, 15 Dec 75

Characterization of a beta–1,4–glucan hydrolase from the snail, Helix pomatia. Marshall JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(2):231–7, 1976

Altered lysosomal glycohydrolase activities in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Bomback FM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(5):420–7, May 76

Amylase, isoamylase and macroamylase. Goldberg DM, et al. **Digestion** 13(1–2):56–75, 1975 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

The mechanism of enzymatic cellulose degradation. Purification and some properties of two different 1,4beta–glucan glucanohydrolases from Trichoderma viride. Berghem LE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(2):621–30, 15 Jan 76

Cellulases from Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. Purification and Properties. Osmundsvag K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 57(2):405–9, 15 Sep 75

Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum (Chrysosporium lignorum) for the breakdown of cullulose. Functional characterization of five endo–1,4–beta–glucanases and one exo–1,4–beta–glucanase. Streamer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 59(2):607–13, 15 Nov 75

The effect of environmental pH upon acid hydrolase activities of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Wood S. **Exp Cell Res** 96(2):317–20, Dec 75

Photo–affinity labeling of beta–D–xylosidase. Saman E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):211–4, 15 Mar 76

Identification of isoamylase, a glycogen–debranching enzyme, from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Urlaub H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 57(1):1–4, 1 Sep 75

The sucrase–isomaltase complex (SI) from small intestine: a possible hydrolytic mechanism and indications on its role in the membrane transport of some sugars. pp. 131–44. Semenza G, et al. **In: Gárdos G, Szász I, ed. Biomembranes: structure and function. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. W3 FE322 9th 1974 v.35.**

Oligosaccharides of the small intestinal brush border. pp. 181–90. Gray GM. **In: Jeanes A, Hodge J, ed. Physiological effects of food carbohydrates. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1975. QU 75 A512p 1974.** (41 ref.)

Beta–glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. I. Decreases of beta–glycosidase activities in diabetic rat kidney. Fushimi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(2):265–70, Feb 76

Purification and properties of an endo–cellulase of avicelase type from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):977–88, May 76

Synergistic action of two different types of endo–cellulase components from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae) in the hydrolysis of some insoluble celluloses. Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):997–1005, May 76

Xylanase activity of an endo–cellulase of carboxymethyl–cellulase type from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):989–95, May 76

Partial proteolysis of some cellulase components from Trichoderma viride and the substrate specificity of the modified products. Nakayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 79(5):955–66, May 76

Enzymatic studies on a cellulase system of Trichoderma viride. III. Transglycosylation properties of two cellulase components of random type. Okada G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):297–306, Aug 75

Purification and properties of an exo–cellulase component of novel type from Trichoderma miride. Shikata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(3):499–512, Sep 75

Enzymic hydrolysis of di–D–fructofuranose 1, 2'; 2, 3' dianhydride with Arthrobacter ureafaciens. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1201–6, Dec 75

An endo–alpha1 leads to 6–D–mannanase from a soil bacterium. Purification, properties, and mode of action. Nakajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(1):174–81, 10 Jan 76

Small intestinal sucrase and isomaltase split the bond between glucosyl–C1 and the glycosyl oxygen. Stefani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7810–3, 10 Oct 75

Degradation of blood group antigens in human colon ecosystems. I. In vitro production of ABH blood group–degrading enzymes by enteric bacteria. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(1):63–73, Jan 76

Profiles of brain glycosidase activity in cuprizone–fed Syrian hamsters and in scrapie–affected mice, rats, Chinese hamsters and Syrian hamsters. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(1):135–42, Jan 76

Effect of thyroidectomy on the activity of alpha–glucosidases and acid hydrolases in the small intestine of rats during weaning. Kolkovský O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 66(1):31–6, Jul 75

Changes in the cell surface of the dimorphic forms of Candida albicans by treatment with hydrolytic enzymes. Chattaway FW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):335–47, Aug 76

Protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: an improved method for their preparation and the study of their guanine uptake. Housset P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 90(2):260–4, Oct 75

Highly specific bacteriophage–associated polysaccharide hydrolases for Klebsiella aerogenes type 8. Sutherland IW. **J Gen Microbiol** 94(1):211–6, May 76

Production of ethylene and other volatiles and changes in cellulase and laccase activities during the life cycle of the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Turner EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 91(1):167–76, Nov 75

Effect of an inapparent viral encephalitis on the levels of lysosomal glycosidases in mouse brain. Suckling AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(1):109–16, Sep 76

Microsomal reductive glycosidase. Bachur NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 197(3):681–6, Jun 76

Enzymatic degradation of uracil–containing DNA. II. Evidence for N–glycosidase and nuclease activities in unfractionated extracts of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan J, et al. **J Virol** 19(2):338–45, Aug 76

Carbohydrases in the small intestine mucosa of the pig. Kidder DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(1):26A–27A, May 76

Serum and host liver activities of glycosidases and sialyltransferases in animals bearing transplantable tumors. Bosmann HB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 12(3):499–512, Nov 75

Acid hydrolases in the odontoblast–predentin region of dentinogenically active teeth. Engström C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(2):76–81, Mar 76

Isoamylases in blood, urine, and tissue homogenates from some experimental mammals. Skude G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(1):21–6, 1976

[Proceedings: Trehalase, palatinase, callobiase and raffinase activity in the mucosa of the small intestine] Savov G. **Vutr Boles** 15(1):102–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Recurrent degradation by glycosidases from Canavalia ensiformis of the polysaccharidic bond of a glycoprotein isolated from human parotid saliva] Boersma A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 279(12):1031–4, 16 Sep 74 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of Helix pomatia polygalacturonase] Foglietti MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(21):1629–31, 24 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the acid hydrolases of human leucocytes and human and guinea pig alveolar macrophages. I. Study of the activities of glycosidases, arylsulfatase and acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Scharfman A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 63(3):369–76, 16 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha–L–iduronidase activity in fibroblasts of patients with Hurler syndrome] Stareprawo G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(6):1079–82, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment histological–histochemical studies on the development of hearing disorders related to hypothyroidism] Haubrich J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (332):1–56, 1975 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemistry and microchemistry in intestinal development] Gossrau R. **Verh Anat Ges** 68:751–5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of oral anaerobic bacteria capable of causing mixed infection] Nkamura T, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 30(1):132, Jan 75 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pharmacological substances on lysosome membranes in eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 226(2):460–2, 11 Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the state of ocular tissue lysosomal membranes] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 228(5):1226–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in the fermenting medium during controlled yeast cultivation] Abdurazakova SK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(3):341–5, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for splitting protodioscine—the main glycoside from Tribulus terrestris L. by the enzymatic preparation from Aspergillus niger BKMt–33] Prepelitsa ED, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):901–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on the enzymic activity of the fungi Trichothecium roseum and Aspergillus niger hydrolyzing nonstarch polysaccharides] Salamanova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):214–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age related changes in the glycosidases of chick embryo eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(2):187–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high temperature and hydrocortisone on amylolytic and invertase activities of the mucous membrane of the small intestine in early ontogenesis of rats] Rakhimov K, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 11(3):313–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of some antibiotics on the intestinal glycosidases of the rat (author's transl)] Gay E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 31(3):183–45, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of intramolecular bonds in stability of certain enzymes of the cellulolytic complex] Sirdova TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemotaxis of mitogen–activated human lymphocytes and the effects of membrane–active enzymes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(2):280–7, Aug 76

[Dosage and cariostatic effect of mutanase in a rat experiment] Guggenheim B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 30(9):611–3, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of metabolites present during growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis on the subsequent secretion of lysosomal hydrolases. Blum JJ. **J Cell Physiol** 86(1):131–42, Aug 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme replacement therapy for the sphingolipidoses. Brady RO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:523–32, 1976

Use of liposomes in treating type II glycogenosis. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6027):88, 10 Jul 76

Letter: Gastric phytobezoar. Bruck HM. **JAMA** 231(1):26, 6 Jan 75

[Letter: Treatment of a postoperative phytobezoar by cellulase] Brette R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(42):3011, 6 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Study with a test meal of the effect of a choleratic (Moquizone) combined with digestive enzymes] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 55(10):732–8, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Amylase iso–enzymes in primates of the families Lemuridae, Cebidae, Cercopithecidae, Hylobatidae and Pongidae. Hraško P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 43(2):243–4, Sep 75

Urinary enzyme excretion during renal papillary necrosis induced in rats with ethyleneimine. Ellis BG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 11(6):473–82, Dec 75

GLYCOSIDES

Kinetic parameters for the binding of p–nitrophenyl alpha–d–mannopyranoside to concanavalin A. Lewis SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 172(2):689–95, Feb 76

Structure of the O–glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of rat brain glycoproteins. Finne J.

Biochim Biophys Acta 412(2):317–25, 15 Dec 75
Reduction of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–alpha (and beta)–D–ribofuranosylethyne. Buchanan JG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 45:312–6, Dec 75
1H–N.m.r. study of L–rhamnose, methyl alpha–L–rhamnopyranoside, and 4–o–beta–D–galactopranosyl–L–rhamnose in deuterium oxide. De Bruyn A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):158–63, Mar 76
Synthesis and chemical behaviour of D–glucosyl esters of glutamic acid having the side–chain carboxyl group involved in the glycosidic linkage. Keglević D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):49–61, Mar 76
Synthesis and rearrangements of D–glucosyl esters of aspartic acid linked through the 1– or 4–carboxyl group. Valenteković S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):35–48, Mar 76
Isolation and partial characterization of steroid glycosides from the starfish Acanthaster planci. Fleming WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 53(3):267–72, 1976
C–glycosyl nucleosides. V. Some unexpected observations on the relative stabilities of compounds containing fused five–membered rings with epimerizable substituents. Orui H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(16):4602–13, 6 Aug 75
Studies on the biosynthesis of basic 16–membered macrolide antibiotics, platenomycins. II. Production isolation and structures of 3–O–propionyl–5–O–mycaminosyl platenolides I and II, 9–dehydro demycarosyl platenomycin and demycarosyl platenomycin. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 28(10):775–82, Oct 75
Anomeric configuration of the dolichyl D–mannosyl phosphate formed in calf pancreas microsomes. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8079–84, 25 Oct 75
Lifetime and rotational relaxation time of dansylgalactoside bound to the lac carrier protein. Schuldiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(23):8893–6, 10 Dec 75
Glycosides of magnolia. II. Structural elucidation of magnolidin. Rao KV, et al. **Lloydia** 38(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 75
[Stevioside, an interesting natural sweetening agent] Seidemann J. **Nahrung** 20(6):675–9, 1976 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A hydrolytic procedure for glycosides with peroidate and cyclohexylamine and its possible application to sugar–genin linkage determination (author's transl)] Nagai M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1350–3, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on a new purgative constituent of Prunus japonica Thunb., prunuside (author's transl)] Oshio H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(4):484–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Complete parenteral alimentation after major digestive surgery using IEB 51–Trivé 1000] Regent M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):563–71, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosides of marine invertebrates. IV. A comparative study of the glycosides from Cuban sublittoral holothurians. Elyakov GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(3):413–7, 15 Nov 75
Glycosides of marine invertebrates—V. A comparative study of glycoside fractions from starfish. Elyakov GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(1):57–60, 1976
Studies on monoterpene glucosides and related natural products. XXXI. Gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of iridoid and secoiridoid glucosides. Inouye H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 118(2):201–16, 17 Mar 76
Proceedings The structure of cascarosides A and B. Evans FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 27 Suppl?–2:91P, Dec 75
The radioimmunoassay of steroid conjugates. Kellie AE. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(3–4):277–81, Mar–Apr 75
Spectrophotometric estimation of individual flavone glycosides in three Euphorbia species. Abdel–Salam NA, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):402–3, Jun 75
[Evaluation of phenolic substances in Arctostaphylos uva ursi. II. Determination of arbutin in the crude drug] Leifertová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 24(3):121–4, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The nuclear magnetic resonance of carbon 13 (NMR13C) in the systematic study of seco–iridoid glucosides: confirmation of the structure of swertimamroside] Cornelis A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(6):177–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotenoid–glycosides. Investigation of carotenoid–composition of saffron] Pfander H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 58(6):1608–20, 24 Sep 75 **(Ger)**
[Weak polar cardenolide of Convalleria majalis L. Allomethylose as a sugar component of Cavellaria glycosides. 13. Convalleria glycoside] Kubelka W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):353–9, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Detection and isolation of the iridoid glucoside of Galeopsis tetrahit L. (Labiatae) as well as elucidation of the structure of gluroside] Sticher O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 50(11):394–403, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The structure of glycosidues from Viscaria viscosa] Bucharov WG, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):394–5, Jun 75 **(Ger)**
[Adenanthera pavonina, composition of the fat and mass spectrometric analysis of the sterolglucosides] Misra G, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):165–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings: Radioimmunological determination of the glycoside concentration in human tissues] Haasis R, et al. **Z Kardiol** Suppl 2:88, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Flavonols and flavones of vegetables. V. Flavonols and flavones of root vegetables (author's transl)] Eloesser W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 159(5):265–70, 16 Dec 75 **(Ger)**
[Studies on crude drugs originated from gentianaceous plants. II. Determination of swertiamarin, the major bitter principle of Swertiae herba and related crude drugs (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(4):498–502, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on crude drugs originated from gentianaceous plants. III. The bitter principle of the Chinese crude drug qinjião and its content (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):362–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on crude drugs originated from Gentianaceous plants. I. Determination of gentiopicroside, the bitter principle of Gentianae radix and Gentianae scabrae radix (author's transl)] Hayashi T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):356–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the cultivation of Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni. Determination of stevioside. II. (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1501–3, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of stevioside (author's transl)] Sakamoto I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(12):1507–10, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the chief glycosides in the leaves of Convallaria keiskei] Kazarinov NA, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):61–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glucosinolates. Underhill EW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):303–26, 1973
Synthesis of some p–nitrophenyl 2–acylamino–2–deoxy–D–glucosides and their hydrolysis with the beta–D–hexosaminidase from Hohenbuehelia serotina. Vafina MG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):188–94, Mar 76
Glycosides of marine invertebrates. III. Biosynthesis of stichopositides from acetate. Elyakov GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 52(2):321–3, 15 Oct 75
Coordinated induction and subsequent activity changes of two groups of metabolically interrelated enzymes. Light–induced synthesis of flavonoid glycosides in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 61(1):199–206, 2 Jan 76
Stereochemical aspects of the biosynthesis of the epimeric cyanogenic glucosides dhurrin and taxiphyllin. Rosen MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(21):8302–8, 10 Nov 75
The biosynthesis of human hemoglobin A1c. Slow glycosylation of hemoglobin in vivo. Bunn HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 57(6):1652–9, Jun 76
[New antibiotic, parvulomycin, produced by a culture of Actinomyces parvullus var. chromogenes var. nov] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(1):38–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some beta–O–glucopyranosides having a hydrophobic aglycon group terminated with a hydrophilic group. Bhattacharyya BR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 47(1):167–71, Mar 76
5,6–unsaturated hexofuranosyl glycosides and 5',6'–unsaturated hexofuranosyl nucleosides. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 44(1):13–21, Oct 75
Synthesis of p–nitrophenyl 1–thio–beta–D–mannopyranoside. Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(2):294–8, Jun 76
Synthesis of beta–nitrophenyl 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–3–O–beta–D–galactopyranosyl–D– Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 48(1):65–71, May 76
Studies on synthesis of 1,2–cis–D–galactosides with partially benzylated intermediates. Schneider JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(1):79–91, Aug 75
The properties of a 'synthetic' antigen related to the human blood–group Lewis a. Lemieux RU, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4076–83, 9 Jul 75
The chemical synthesis of 2–O–(alpha–L–fucopyranosyl)–3–O–(alpha–D–galactopyra The terminal structure of the blood–group B antigenic determinant. Lemieux RU, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(14):4069–75, 9 Jul 75
Letter: Syntheses of 'supposed' and 'real' pillarose. Walker DL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 97(21):6251–3, 15 Oct 75
C–glycosyl nucleosides. 9. An approach to the synthesis of purine–related C–glycosides. Gupta CM, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(18):3000–9, 3 Sep 76
A general synthesis of N–glycosides. 6. On the mechanism of the stannic chloride catalyzed silyl Hilbert–Johnson reaction. Niedballa U, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(12):2084–6, 11 Jun 76
[Preparation and properties of bis–alpha–L–arabinofuranosides of cytotoxic phenols] Arndt D, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(5):287–90, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Gluco– and xylopyranosides of 3–phenyl–4–methyl–(1,2,4)–triazoline– 5–thiones and 3–phenyl–(1,3,4)–thiadiazoline–5–thiones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 29(11):694–8, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of glucosides of 2–phenyl–1,3,4–oxdiazoline–5–thione. 56. Glycosides of heterocycles] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(3):153–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Phytoconstituents of Capparidaceae. V. New depsylo–protoalkaloideal glycosinolates] Pagani F. **Boll Chim Farm** 114(12):700–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

On the function of lecithin and lecithin substitutes in the immune precipitation reaction of galactosyl lipids. Niedieck B. **Immunochemistry** 12(10):807–12, Oct 75
On the antigenicity of phosphatidylinositolmannosides of Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 354. Dhariwal KR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 17(4):147–50, Oct 75
Galactans and anti–galactans from invertebrates. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(3–4):205–6, Mar–Apr 76
[Origin of anti–cerebroside antibodies in human and experimental nervous tissue disorders] pp. 101–7. Dupouey P, et al. **In: Schuller FE, ed. Immunopathologie du système nerveux. Paris, INSERM, 1975. WL 100 I33 1974.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative scale isolation of galactosylhydroxylysine. Smith DF. **Anal Biochem** 71(1):106–13, Mar 76
Isolation of amentoflavone and two new glycosides from the leaves of Nandina domestica Thunb. Morita N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22(11):2750–2, Nov 74
Separations of some steroids, triterpenes, glycosides, bitter principles, and related compounds. pp. 45–50. Burnett RD. **In: Dixon PF, et al., ed. High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. London, Academic Press, 1976. QD 79.C454 H638 1975.**
Letter: Isolation and synthesis of pinoresinol diglucoside, a major antihypertensive principle of Tu–Chung(Eucommia ulmoides, Oliver). Sih CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(17):5412–3, 18Aug 76
Identification of mycolutein and pulvomycin as aureothin and labilomycin respectively. Schwartz JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(3):236–41, Mar 76
Resolution of anomeric 2–amino–2–deoxy–d–glycosides by cation–exchange chromatography. Hirano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(2):421–2, Aug 75
Marine steroids. Part III. On the structure of marthasterone glucoside, from the starfish Marthasterais glacialis. Nicholson SH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1357–60, 1976
Alangiside, the monoterpenoid alkaloidal glycoside from Alangium lamarckii Thw. Shoeb A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1245–8, 1975
Isolation of a flavonoidal substance from Cichorium pumilum jacq. Saleh MR, et al. **Pharmazie** 30(6):404, Jun 75
Isolation and study of the aurone glycoside leptosin from the leaves of Flemengia strobilifera. Nigam SS, et al. **Planta Med** 27(1):98–100, Feb 75
Glycosides of Magnolia grandiflora. Part I: Isolation of three crystalline glycosides. Rao KV. **Planta Med** 27(1):31–6, Feb 75
Glycosidic principles from the leaves of Flemengia strobilifera. Saxena VK, et al. **Planta Med** 29(1):94–7, Feb 76
Strutural studies of the constitutents of the rhizomes of Curculigo orchiodes. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):291–4, May 76
[Identification of xanthones and new arabinosides of flavone C–glucosides from Swertia perennis L.] Hostettmann K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(5):1584–91, 14 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vogeloside and secologanic acid, secoiridoid glucosides from Anthocleista vogelii (author's transl)] Chapelle JP. **Planta Med** 29(3):268–74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flavonol glycosides from Euphorbia helioscopia, E. stricta, E. verrucosa and E. dulcis (author's transl)] Pohl R, et al. **Planta Med** 27(4):301–3, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Naphtaline glycosides from the bark of Rhammus frangula (author's transl)] Rosca M, et al. **Planta Med** 28(2):178–81, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[About a monoglucoside of emodine from the bark of Rhamnus frangula (author's transl)] Rosca M, et al. **Planta Med** 28(4):343–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sugar bound regular monoterpenes, part I Thymol– and carvacrolglykosides in Thymus vulgaris (author's transl)] Skopp K, et al. **Planta Med** 29(3):208–15, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical polymorphism and chemical polytypism in glycoside containing plant species (author's transl)] Wichtl M. **Planta Med** 28(3):257–68, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the constituents of flowers. V. On the components of flower of Pueraria thunbergiana benth. (2). Isolation of a new isoflavone glycoside (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1283–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the constituents of Tripetaleia paniculata Sieb. et Zucc. IV. On the constituents of the wood. (2). Structure of Lyoniside (author's transl)] Sakakibara J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 94(11):1377–83, Nov 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shôma'. III. Triterpene glycosides from Cimicifuga japonica and structure of 25–anhydrocimigenol arabinoside (author's transl)] Sakurai N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(11):1354–60, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the constituents of the fruits of Rosa multiflora Thunb. I (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(3):284–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Epimedium. V. Flavonoids of Epimedium grandiflorum Morr. (4) (author's transl)] Tokuoka Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):825–9, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid glycosides from the leaves of Agava americana L] Lazur'evskiĭ GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 224(6):1442–4, 21 Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Flavone glycosides in species of the genus Silene] Zemtsova GN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(3):26–9, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the flavonoid glycosides from the buds of Tilia cordata] Zub MR. **Farm Zh** 30(3):76–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Mannosidosis: findings in cultured fibroblasts and urine. Vamos-Hurwitz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 64(6):865–7, Nov 75

Active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles: binding of beta-galactosides to the LAC carrier protein. Kaback HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 264:350–7, 30 Dec 75

Metabolism of N,N'-diphenylurea by cytokinin-dependent tobacco callus: identification of the glucoside. Burrows WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 70(4):1109–14, 21 Jun 76

Study of a corn (Zea mays L.) mutant (blue fluorescent-1) which accumulates anthranilic acid and its beta-glucoside. Singh M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 13(5–6):357–67, Jun 75

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glycosides. Conn EE. **Biochem Soc Symp** (38):277–302, 1973 (81 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of phosphorylation and transport of beta-galactosides by the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Kinetic investigations using tosyl galactosides as reversible dead-end inhibitors. Hays JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(2):267–83, 16 Aug 76

Chemical modification studies on the alpha-D-galactopyranosyl binding lectin from the seeds of Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Lönngren J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 439(1):160–6, 19 Jul 76

Age-related variations in glycosylation of hydroxylysine in human and rat skin collagens. Murai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 404(2):345–8, 9 Oct 75

Studies on the transport of aliphatic glucosides by hamster small intestine in vitro. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 433(1):32–8, 16 Apr 76

Kinetic studies of mold alpha-galactosidase on PNPG hydrolysis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 17(10):1455–65, Oct 75

Kinetic studies of alpha-galactosidase-containing mold pellets on PNPG hydrolysis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):37–51, Jan 76

Hydrolysis of D-galactosides in an open tubular lactase reactor. Ngo TT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(1):119–27, Jan 76

Selective enrichment of Shigella in the presence of Escherichia coli by use of 4-chloro-2-cyclopentylphenyl beta-D-galactopyranoside. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(5):654–7, May 76

On the configuration of the transfer product formed by the action of alpha-D-mannosidase on p-nitrophenyl alpha-D-mannopyranoside in the presence of methanol. De Prijcker J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 43(2):380–2, Sep 75

The binding of atractylate and carboxy-atractylate to mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(2):351–63, 17 Mar 75

Difference between atractyloside and carboxyatractyloside on the binding to the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(2):194–7, 15 Aug 75

Purification of the carboxy-atractylate binding protein from mitochondria. Riccio P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):133–8, 1 Aug 75

Solubilization of the carboxy-atractylate binding protein from mitochondria. Riccio P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 56(1):192–32, 1 Aug 75

Synthesis of glucuronoglucans in chicken cartilage cultured in synthetic medium. Miks B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 13(1–2):77–84, 1975

Suitability of the azocoupling reaction with 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucoside for the histochemical demonstration of lactase (lactase-beta-glucosidase complex) in human enterobiopsies. Lojda Z. **Histochemistry** 43(4):349–53, 9 Jun 75

Inactivation of membrane transport in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet light. Koch AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 126(1):140–6, Apr 76

Energy cost of galactoside transport to Escherichia coli. Purdy DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 127(3):1188–96, Sep 76

A probable oxocarbonium ion in the reaction mechanism of small intestinal sucrase and isomaltase. Cogoli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(19):7802–9, 10 Oct 75

Inhibition by 6-O-tosyl galactosides of beta-galactoside phosphorylation and transport by the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Hays JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(22):8834–9, 25 Nov 75

Photoinactivation of the beta-galactoside transport system in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles with an impermeant azidophenylgalactoside. Rudnick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(17):6847–51, 10 Sep 75

Proceedings: Movement of sugars between compartments of vascularly perfused intestine. Boyd CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(1):12P–13P, Jun 76

New evidence on the location of the saccharide-binding site of concanavalin A. Becker JW, et al. **Nature** 259(5542):406–9, 5 Feb 76

A mass screening programme of Angus cattle for the mannosidosis genotype. A prototype programme for control of inherited diseases in animals. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 22(11):218–22, Nov 74

Active amino-acid and sugar uptake by gall bladder epithelium in dog, guinea-pig and man. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 355(4):319–30, 2 Apr 75

Energy-dependent binding of dansylgalactoside to the lac carrier protein: direct binding measurements. Schuldiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(1):109–12, Jan 76

[Antibacterial action of urine containing products of arbutin metabolism] Kedzia B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 27(3):305–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conditions for splitting protodioscine--the main glycoside from Tribulus terrestris L. by the enzymatic preparation from Aspergillus niger BKMt-33] Prepelitsa ED, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(6):901–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inhibition of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase D by mannose and simple mannosides. Koide N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 66(1):411–6, 2 Sep 75

Effect of beta-D-xylosides on collagen synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(3):1108–13, 1 Dec 75

Effect of beta-xylosides on synthesis of cartilage-specific proteoglycan in chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(3):851–6, 9 Aug 76

Biological activity of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides toward microorganisms. Cudlín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(1):54–7, 1976

Hypoglycaemic action of bengalenoside, a glucoside isolated from Ficus bengalensis Linn, in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Augusti KT. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 19(4):218–20, Oct–Dec 75

Inhibition of alpha-glucan phosphorylase by alpha-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride. Ariki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 78(6):1191–9, Dec 75

The mechanism of purgative action of geniposide, an iridoid glucoside of the fruit of Gardenia, in mice. Yamauchi K, et al. **Planta Med** 30(1):39–47, Aug 76

Regulation of human interferon production. II. Inhibition of interferon messenger RNA synthesis by 5, 6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 70(2):542–4, Apr 76

[Modifications of the pharmacodynamic properties of dihydroxy-1, 8 anthraquinone by monoglucosylation] Auger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 33(11):569–75, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial and antineoplastic activity of glycosides of certain condensed imidazole derivatives] Brantsevich LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 37(5):635–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Fulminating hepatitis caused by glue thistle (Atractylis glummifera-L.), poisoning. Anatomo-pathological study of 4 cases] Lemaigre G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 4(40):2565–8, 22 Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local asiaticoside in the treatment of ulcers & wounds of the cornea. Mekkawi MF. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 68:77–9, 1975

Anti-inflammatory and antiarthritic activity of a substance isolated from Dalbergia volubilis. Hye Humayun KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 63(1):93–100, Jan 75

Treatment of ulcer bladder with asiaticoside. Etrebi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 58(5–6):324–7, 1975

Suitability of the C57 black mouse as an experimental animal for the study of skeletal changes due to ageing, with special reference to osteo-arthrosis and its response to tribenoside. Wilhelmi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(4):289–96, 1976

[Parenteral use of a solution-emulsion following digestive surgery] Barale F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(7):553–62, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of tribenoside on spontaneous osteoarthrosis in mice (author's transl)] Wilhelmi G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(3):382–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of anthraquinones on the formation of urinary calculi in experimental animals (author's transl)] Berg W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(4):188–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

An alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-myl-inositol in normal human urine. Lennartson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 69(4):920–6, 19 Apr 76

Contribution of kidney basement membranes and collagen to the urinary excretion of hydroxylysyl glycosides. Askenasi R, et al. **Biomedicine** 22(3):233–6, May 75

Determination of O-hydroxylysyl-glycosides (OHLG) in urine. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(1):81–7, Jan 76

[Chemistry of urinary mannosides excreted in mannosidosis] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(5):579–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

A Glycosphingolipid spin label: Ca2+ effects on sphingolipid distribution in bilayers containing phosphatidyl serine. Sharom F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 67(4):1501–6, 15 Dec 75

Activity of human hepatic beta-galactosidase toward natural glycosphingolipid substrates. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(3):452–63, 19 Sep 75

Perturbation of lecithin bilayer structure by globoside. Tinker DO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(3):209–18, Mar 76

A genetic model for the evolution of the glycosphingolipids. Rushton AR. **J Mol Evol** 6(1):15–37, 3 Oct 75

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of glycosphingolipids and phospholipids. McCluer RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:533–54, 1976

Plasma membrane glycosphingolipids (GSLs) of the human lymphoblastoid cell-line BRI 8 and differences between the GSLs of BRI 8 cells and those of peripheral lymphocytes. Levis GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 68(2):336–42, 26 Jan 76

Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated glycosphingolipids II. Comparative studies on different blood-group active and related erythrocyte membrane glycosphingolipids. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 16(3):201–14, May 76

Lipophosphonoglycan of the plasma membrane of A canthamoeba castellanii. Inositol and phytosphingosine content and general structural features. Dearborn DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(10):2976–82, 25 May 76

The fatty acid composition of major glycosphingolipids (cerebrosides and sulfatides) in human cerebral white matter measured by a simple micromethod. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 213(1):47–58, 15 JUL 76

Constituents of ceramide monohexoside isolated from equine kidney. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 45(3):231–4, Jun 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Scanning electron microscopic and glycosphingolipid biosynthetic studies of differentiating mouse neuroblastoma cells. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 71:45–63, 1976

Glycosphingolipid synthesis and tumorigenesis. A role for the Golgi apparatus in the origin of specific receptor molecules of the mammalian cell surface. Richardson CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 417(3–4):175–86, 31 Dec 75

A consideration of the role of cell surface macromolecules in the process of viral transformation. Sheinin R, et al. **In Vitro** 12(3):198–207, Mar 76

BLOOD

Structure of the human erythrocyte blood group P1 glycosphingolipid. Naiki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4831–7, 4 Nov 75

An immunochemical study of the human blood group P1, P, and PK glycosphingolipid antigens. Naiki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 14(22):4837–41, 4 Nov 75

High performance preparative column chromatography of lipids using a new porous silica, Iatrobeads. I. Separation of molecular species of sphingoglycolipids. Ando S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 424(1):98–105, 22 Jan 76

Influence of sialic acid groups on the retention of glycosphingolipids in blood plasma. Barkal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 398(2):287–93, 25 Aug 75

Neutral glycosphingolipids of serum lipoproteins in Fabry's disease. Clarke JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 431(2):317–25, 27 May 76

Characterization of B and H blood-group active glycosphingolopids from human B erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):105–24, Nov 75

Mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated glycosphingolipids I. Sequence analysis of two blood-group B active glycosphingolipids from human B erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 15(2):243–7, Nov 75

Metabolism of neutral glycosphingolipids in plasma of a normal human and a patient with Fabry's disease. Vance DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 250(20):8119–25, 25 Oct 75

Distribution of glycosphingolipids in the serum lipoproteins of normal human subjects and patients with hypo- and hyperlipidemias. Dawson G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(2):125–31, Mar 76

Plasma glycosphingolipids in diabetics and normals. Kremer GJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(13):637–8, 1 Jul 75

Glycosphingolipids of human plasma lipoproteins. Chatterjee S, et al. **Lipids** 11(6):462–6, Jun 76

[Plasma glycosphingolipids: concentration and distribution in different types of hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Atzpodien W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(12):585–90, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma glycosphingolipids in hyperlipoproteinemias] Atzpodien W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1432–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipids XXI. Sensitivity and specificity of the cytolipin F - sheep

erythrocyte system. Bathija A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 3(1):81–6, 1975

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The glycosphingolipids of rat sublingual and submaxillary glands. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(2):316–26, 23 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Phospho- and glycosphingolipid metabolism in a rat neuri-noma clone (RN6) studied in tissue culture. Binaglia L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 72:131–7, 1976

Chemical pathology of Krabbe disease: the occurrence of psychosine and other neutral sphingoglycolipids. Vanier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 68:115–26, 1976

Lectin and cholera toxin binding to guinea pig tumor (104C1) cell surfaces before and after glycosphingolipid incorporation. Basu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(1):385–92, 12 Jul 76

An activator stimulating the enzymic hydrolysis of sphingoglycolipids. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(4):1159–63, 25 Feb 76

GLYCOSURIA

Studies of glycemia and glucosuria in diabetics after breakfast meals of different composition. Lenner RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(7):716–25, Jul 76

24-Hour urinary glucose excretion in assessment of control in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(6):463–6, Jun 76

Evaluation of a dipstick test for glucose in urine. Dyerberg J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(2):205–10, Feb 76

Glucose oxidase chemiluminescence measurement of glucose in urine compared with the hexokinase method. Williams DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(3):372–4, Mar 76

[A bone marrow factor causing hyperglycemia and glycosuria: released glucose comes from general glycogenolysis, especially in muscle] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 281(24):1995–9, 22 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ten-year follow-up report on Birmingham Diabetes Survey of 1961. Report by the Birmingham Diabetes Survey Working Party. **Br Med J** 2(6026):35–7, 3 Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

The development of simplified tests. pp. 425–40. Wishinsky H.
In: Anido G, et al., ed. Quality control in clinical chemistry. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1975. W3 IN922PE 1975q.

Evaluation of a positive urinary sugar test. Knowles HC Jr. **JAMA** 234(9):961–3, 1 Dec 75

[Relation between glucose and sodium absorption in renal glycosuria (author's transl)] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(30):939–41, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Crossed chromatography of sugars in urine on thin cellulose layers] Homolka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(1):46–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tubular extraction of glucose in pregnant women] Páv J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 21(12):1166–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normoglycemic glycosuria in pregnant women. Discussion contribution to the article of Assistant Prof. Páv and Sperl, M.D. 'Tubular extraction of glucose in pregnant women' Vnitřní Lék. 21, 1975, 12, p.1166–9] Rameš I. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):401–2, Apr 76 **(Cze)**

[Determination of glucose in urine. Comparison between Testape, Clinitest, fermentation saccharometer and autoanalyzer] Kragh PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 137(40):2308–12, 29 Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Self-testing of urine in insulin treatment (author's transl)] Berger W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 117(41):1671–6, 10 Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical sensitivity of the usual urinary glucose rapid test] Kutter D. **Z Allgemeinmed** 51(25):1094–6, 10 Sep 75 **(Ger)**

[A comparative determination of urinary glucose using 5 methods] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 16(4):223–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in the diabetic disease] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(4):307–11, 28 Jan 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

D-serine nephrotoxicity. The nature of proteinuria, glucosuria, and aminoaciduria in acute tubular necrosis. Carone FA, et al. **Arch Pathol** 99(12):658–62, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Micropuncture studies of glucose transport in the dog: mechanism of renal glycosuria. Wen SF. **Am J Physiol** 231(2):468–75, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measurement of kidney concentrating ability in children with nonrenal glycosuria] Jährig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(10):317–21, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Determination of glucosuria. Evaluation of some 'stix' methods] Lorup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(3):150–2, 12 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Glucosuria associated with renal tubular dysfunction in three Basenji dogs. Easley JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 168(10):938–43, 15 May 76

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

BLOOD

[Insulinemia in renal glycosuria] Poláčková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(4):341–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a positive urinary sugar test. Knowles HC Jr. **JAMA** 234(9):961–3, 1 Dec 75

[Differential diagnosis of renal glusosuria] Graffe-Achelis C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1506–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Renal glycosuria (possibility of relation to diabetes mellitus)] Rameš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(3):268–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy associated with renal glucosuria. Chen WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 47(1):37–40, Jan 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of 'renal diabetes'] Abylgazieva NA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):49–51, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Relation between glucose and sodium absorption in renal glycosuria (author's transl)] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 114(30):939–41, 25 Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

GLYCYRRHIZA

Proceedings: Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in gastric ulcer: a double blind controlled study. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 17(5):397, May 76

Proceedings: Is long-term prophylaxis for recurrent gastric ulceration a practical proposition? Green G, et al. **Gut** 16(10):842–3, Oct 75

Hypersensitivity to glycyrrhizin. A case report. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(12):75–8, Sep 75

Severe reduction of serum potassium induced by liquorice. Cumming A. **Nurs Times** 72(10):367–70, 11 Mar 76

Deglycyrrhizinized liquorice in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. A retrospective endoscopic survey of 32 patients. Larkworthy W, et al. **Practitioner** 215(1290):787–92, Dec 75

[Clinical trial of the preparation Caved S in treating peptic ulcer] Brailski KH, et al. **Vutr Boles** 14(4):101–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Liquorice preparations in the treatment of peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Ronský R. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 29(7):463–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liquorice syndrome] Elomaa I. **Duodecim** 91(9):600–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Glycyrrhizine poisoning (apropos of 3 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 20(3):162–8, Mar 75 **(Fre)**

[Formation of a tetraene from 18beta-glycyrrhetic acid (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):852–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ulcus ventriculi with Caved-S. Use of the gastrocamera for diagnosis and control of therapy] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):343–6, 19 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbenoxolone and deglycyrhizinized succus liquiritiae on plasma cortisol in healthy subjects] Baas EU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 81:1239–41, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Behavior of gastrin and renin following deglycyrrhizinized succus liquiritiae and carbenoxolone administration in healthy subjects] Baas EU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(2):231–2, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Physico-chemical properties of glycyrrhizic acid in aqueous media. I. Surface-active properties and formation of molecular aggregates (author's transl)] Otsuka A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(2):203–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaldosteronism induced by administration of a massive dose of glycyrrhizin] Hanasaki N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(2):390–4, 10 Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Extraction by milling of the roots of licorice] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 24(6):20–2, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of some flavonic aglycones in root extracts of Glycyrrhiza glabra L] Hoton-Dorge M. **J Pharm Belg** 29(6):560–72, Nov-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of Succus liquiritiae in drugs. The analysis of BISUC] Proske G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 308(11):832–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of the crude drugs. IV. Quantitative analysis of constituents in the crude drugs by rod-thin-layer chromatography with FID. (1). Determination of glycyrrhizin in liquorice roots (author's transl)] Namba T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 95(7):809–14, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. I. Determination of glycyrrhizin in Glycyrrhizae radix by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(1):122–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLYMIDINE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

GLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLYOXYLATES

Glyoxylic acid as an active site marker of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Uhlemann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 63(1):37–9, 15 Mar 76

Histofluorescence in the unperfused CNS by cryostat and glyoxylic acid: a preliminary report. Watson SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(5):523–31, 1975

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid, simple and more sensitive method for the demonstration of central catecholamine-containing neurons and axons by glyoxylic acid induced fluorescence: I. Specificity. Battenberg EL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 1(1):3–13, 1975

METABOLISM

Induction potential for glyoxylate cycle enzymes during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis. Woodward J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 55(3):555–9, 15 Jul 75

Glyoxylate aminotransferase in peroxisomes from rat liver and kidney. Hsieh B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(14):4408–15, 25 Jul 76

[Changes in the activity of glyoxylate cycle enzymes of yeast during hydrocarbon nutrition] Volkova MV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 11(2):157–61, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Effects of glyoxylate on adenine nucleotides and aggregation of human platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 34(1):315, 30 Sep 75

[Influence of glyoxylic acid on properties of isolated mitochondria] Lucas M, et al. **Biochimie** 57(5):637–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibiton of isocitrate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by acids of the citrate and glyoxylate cycle] Kleber HP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(5):723–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Human exposure to styrene. I. The gaschromatographic determination of urinary phenylglyoxylic acid using diazomethane derivatization. Bauer D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):47–55, 28 Apr 76

Human exposure to styrene. II. Quantitative and specific gaschromatographic analysis of urinary mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids as an index of styrene exposure. Guillemin M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(1):57–64, 28 Apr 76

GNATHOSTOMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOAL see under **MOTIVATION**

GOATS

Simulated near-in fallout in goats and its effects. Jones BV. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (58):1–106, 1975

Pathogenicity of a caprine herpesvirus. Berrios PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 36(12):1763–9, Dec 75

Clinical, histologic, and histochemical study of imidocarb dipropionate toxicosis in goats. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(7):811–6, Jul 76

Induction of pulmonary edema and emphysema in goats by intraruminal administration of 3-methylindole. Dickinson EO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(6):667–72, Jun 76

Histomorphological and histochemical sutides on the female genitalia of ageing goat. II. Glands in cervix uteri. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2®760603-760610-2):193–9, 1976

Gross, histomorphological and histochemical changes in the thyroid gland of goat with age. III. Occurrence of thymic tissue. Roy KS, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(1-2®760603-760610-2):158–64, 1976

In vitro culture, storage and transfer of goat embryos. Bilton RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(1-2):125–9, Mar 76

Bluetongue in sheep and goats. Erasmus BJ. **Aust Vet J** 51(4):165–70, Apr 75

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—222-213